ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

Volume 36, 1995

Subject Index B-Chi

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 96-259

Book 3

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

Cumulated Index medicus.
Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
–Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.

Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I. American Medical Association II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.

ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

ZW 1 I384

This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1996.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS 1995

CONTENTS

BOOK 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3
Medical Subject Headings 1

JOURNALS INDEXED
Abbreviation Listing 1481
Full Title Listing 1577

BOOK 2 Subject Index **A** 1653

BOOK 3 Subject Index **B-Chi** 3135

BOOK 4 Subject Index **Chl-D** 4656

BOOK 5 Subject Index **E-Gi** 6215

BOOK 6 Subject Index **Gl-Inp** 7629

BOOK 7 Subject Index **Ins-Mc** 9106

BOOK 8 Subject Index **Me-On** 10576

BOOK 9 Subject Index **Oo-Pr** 12057

BOOK 10 Subject Index **Ps-Spe** 13625

BOOK 11 Subject Index **Sph-Z** 15088

BOOK 12 Author Index **A-De** 16665

BOOK 13 Author Index **Dh-Jd** 18169

BOOK 14 Author Index **Je-Moo** 19693

BOOK 15 Author Index **Mor-She** 21182

BOOK 16 Author Index **Shi-Z** 22741

BOOK 17 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 24255

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective preservation of protein kinase C-zeta in the chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic tumors by piroxicam. Roy HK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2-3):143-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Identification and evaluation of the role of endogenous tyrosine kinases in azoxymethane induction of proliferative processes in the colonic mucosa of rats. Relan NK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):368-76

TOXICITY

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane-induced colonic carcinogenesis by supplemental dietary ursodeoxycholic acid. Earnest DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5071-4

Modifying effects of naturally occurring products on the development of colonic aberrant crypt foci induced by azoxymethane in F344 rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1277-82

Effect of beta-carotene and wheat bran fiber on colonic aberrant crypt and tumor formation in rats exposed to azoxymethane and high dietary fat. Alabaster O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):127-32

Transgenic expression of human MGMT protects against azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci and G to A mutations in the K-ras oncogene of mouse colon. Zaidi NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):451-6

Inhibitory effect of Bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta-glucuronidase. Kulkarni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):278-83

AZT (ANTIVIRAL) see ZIDOVUDINE

AZTREONAM

Use of cephalexin-aztreonam-arabinose agar for selective isolation of Enterococcus faecium. Ford M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2999-3001

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 15: aztreonam. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1123-30 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hepatitis, interstitial nephritis, and eosinophilia [letter; comment] Hauben M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):555-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jun 15;120(12):1048.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Carumonam: antibacterial activity in vitro] Garlaschi ML, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):185-7 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of aztreonam with selected drugs during simulated Y-site administration. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 15;52(10):1086-90

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The levels of aztreonam in the cord bloods and tissues after administration to pregnant women] Itakura A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):749-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interpretive errors using an automated system for the susceptibility testing of imipenem and aztreonam [editorial] Biedenbach DJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 21(1):57-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

More on prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Janning SW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2210

AZTreonam for AIDS? [letter] Zastawny E, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):3

Aztreonam vs. gentamicin in experimental peritonitis and intra-abdominal abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):849-53

Aztreonam. Johnson DH, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):733-43 (37 ref.)

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation: comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone-cloxacillin, aztreonam-cloxacillin, or aztreonam-amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277-9

AZURE STAINS

Comparison of Giemsa-stained smear with Papanicolaou-stained smears of the same specimen [letter] Zachariev A, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):59

AZURIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Active site geometry in the high oxido-reduction potential rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1383] Nunzi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1655-62

The complete amino acid sequence confirms the presence of pseudoazurin in Thiosphaera pantotropha. Chan C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):585-90

Gene synthesis, high-level expression, and mutagenesis of Thiobacillus ferrooxidans rusticyanin: His 85 is a ligand to the blue copper center. Casimiro DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6640-8

X-ray absorption studies and homology modeling define the structural features that specify the nature of the copper site in rusticyanin. Grossmann JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8406-14

The crystal structure of apo-pseudoazurin from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6. Petratos K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):432-4

Complete 13C assignments for recombinant Cu(I) rusticyanin. Prediction of secondary structure from patterns of chemical shifts. Toy-Palmer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22; 365(1):35-41

Extracellular transport of pseudoazurin of Alcaligenes faecalis in Escherichia coli using the COOH-terminal domain of Serratia marcescens serine protease. Shimada K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):327-34

Nuclear magnetic resonance 15N and 1H resonance assignments and global fold of rusticyanin. Insights into the ligation and acid stability of the blue copper site. Hunt AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):370-84

Identification of interaction site of pseudoazurin with its redox partner, copper-containing nitrite reductase from Alcaligenes faecalis S-6. Kukimoto M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb;8(2):153-8

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for two distinct azurins in Alcaligenes xylosoxidans (NCIMB 11015): potential electron donors to nitrite reductase. Dodd FE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10180-6

Disruption of the disulfide bridge in azurin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bonander N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):48-54

The crystal structure of nickel(II)-azurin. Moratal JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):653-7

1H-NMR study of a cobalt-substituted blue copper protein: Pseudomonas aeruginosa Co(II)-azurin. Salgado J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):358-69

Structure of azurin from Achromobacter xylosoxidans NCIB11015 at 2.5 A resolution. Inoue T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1193-7

Electron tunneling in proteins: coupling through a beta strand. Langen R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1733-5

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and mutation of a gene for azurin in Methylobacillus flagellatum KT. Gak ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4575-8

METABOLISM

Structure of metal site in azurin, Met121 mutants of azurin, and stellacyanin investigated by 111mCd perturbed angular correlation (PAC). Danielsen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):573-80

AZYGOS VEIN

[Abnormal pulmonary venous return of the totality of the right lung into the great azygos vein] Ferretti G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):424-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Transesophageal echocardiography combined with magnetic resonance imaging for detecting venous anomalies in dextrocardia. A case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):531-5 (6 ref.)

Isolated anomalous inferior vena cava with azygos drainage. Ramsaran EK, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):257-8

An unusual cause of a right paratracheal mass. Paramanathan A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1867-8

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381-7

[An experience of successful valve repair for acquired mitral and tricuspid regurgitation in dextrocardia, situs inversus, bilateral vena cava, and hemiazygos continuation] Kuki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):1013-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation accompanied by anomalies of tracheobronchial branching] Okouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):908-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Stroke-prone SHR vascular muscle Ca2+ current amplitudes correlate with lethal increases in blood pressure. Self DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;31(6):359-66

PATHOLOGY

Azygos venous blood flow: measurement with direct bolus imaging. Nabeshima M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):467-70

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequestration. Visualization of an enlarged azygos system by CT. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):265-9

TRANSPLANTATION

Use of pleura, azygos vein, pericardium, and muscle flaps in tracheobronchial surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):729-33 (25 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Azygous continuation of the interrupted inferior vena cava: a clue to prenatal diagnosis of the cardiosplenic syndromes. Sheley RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):381-7

B7 ANTIGEN see B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN

B16 MELANOMA see MELANOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

B-ALL see LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE

B- AND T-CELL ACUTE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

B- AND T-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

B7-1 expression of Langerhans cells is up-regulated by proinflammatory cytokines, and is down-regulated by interferon-gamma or by interleukin-10. Chang CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):394-8

Deficient expression of co-stimulatory molecules on Leishmania-infected macrophages. Kaye PM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2850-4

Studies on the interdependence of gp39 and B7 expression and function during antigen-specific immune responses. Roy M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):596-603

Macrophage-T cell interaction in experimental mycobacterial infection. Selective regulation of co-stimulatory molecules on Mycobacterium-infected macrophages and its implication in the suppression of cell-mediated immune response. Saha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2618-24

Mucosal expression by B7-positive cells of the 60-kilodalton heat-shock protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Peetermans WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):75-82

Abnormal expression of the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex on the luminal surface of biliary epithelium occurs before major histocompatibility complex class II and BB1/B7 expression. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1031-7

In situ expression of B7 and CD28 receptor families in human malignant melanoma: relevance for T-cell-mediated anti-tumor immunity. Denfeld RW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):259-65

The tissue distribution of the B7-2 costimulator in mice: abundant expression on dendritic cells in situ and during maturation in vitro. Inaba K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1849-60

Immunogenicity of biliary epithelial cells: study of the expression of B7 molecules. Leon MP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):591-5

The costimulatory molecule B7 is expressed on human microglia in culture and in multiple sclerosis acute lesions. De Simone R, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):175-87

BIOSYNTHESIS

B7-1 expression by a non-antigen presenting cell-derived tumor. Antonia SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2253-6

Upregulation of B7 molecules by the Epstein-Barr virus enhances susceptibility to lysis by a human NK-like cell line. Montel AH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):104-14

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha facilitates induction of CD80 (B7-1) and CD54 on human B cells by activated T cells: complex regulation by IL-4, IL-10, and CD40L. Ranheim EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):226-35

Reduced antigen-presenting function of human Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-B cells and monocytes after UVB radiation is accompanied by decreased expression of B7, intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and LFA-3. Kremer IB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):461-7

Very-low-dose streptozotocin induces diabetes in insulin promoter-mB7-1 transgenic mice. Harlan DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):816-23

Expression of the co-stimulator molecule B7-1 in pancreatic beta-cells accelerates diabetes in the NOD mouse. Wong S, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):326-9

B-CELL ACTIVATION ANTIGEN

A CD8+ T-lymphocyte-mediated and CD4+ T-lymphocyte-independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Reciprocal expression of co-stimulatory molecules, B7-1 and B7-2, on murine T cells following activation. Prabhu Das MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):207–11

FcR cross-linking on monocytes results in impaired T cell stimulatory capacity. Barcy S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):179–89

Human alveolar macrophages present antigen ineffectively due to defective expression of B7 costimulatory cell surface molecules. Chelen CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1415–21

CHEMISTRY

Identification of residues in the V domain of CD80 (B7-1) implicated in functional interactions with CD28 and CTLA4. Fargeas CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):667–75

Immunoglobulin fold characteristics of B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86). Bajorath J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2148–50

DRUG EFFECTS

HIV gp120 inhibits T cell activation by interfering with expression of costimulatory molecules CD40 ligand and CD80 (B71). Chirmule N, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):917–24

GENETICS

B7-1 expression decreases tumorigenicity and induces partial systemic immunity to murine neuroblastoma deficient in major histocompatibility complex and costimulatory molecules. Katsanis E, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 2(1):39–46

Tumor cells cotransfected with interleukin-7 and B7.1 genes induce CD25 and CD28 on tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes and are strong vaccines. Cayeux S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2325–31

CD28/CTLA-4 ligands: the gene encoding CD86 (B70/B7.2) maps to the same region as CD80 (B7/B7.1) gene in human chromosome 3q13–q23. Fernández-Ruiz E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1453–6

Genomic organization of the gene coding for the costimulatory human B-lymphocyte antigen B7-2 (CD86). Jellis CL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(2):85–9

Cloning the rat homolog of the CD28/CTLA-4-ligand B7-1: structural and functional analysis. Judge TA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):171–8

Mutational analysis and an alternatively spliced product of B7 defines its CD28/CTLA4-binding site on immunoglobulin C-like domain. Guo Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1345–55

Characterization of the murine B7-1 genomic locus reveals an additional exon encoding an alternative cytoplasmic domain and a chromosomal location of chromosome 16, band B5. Borriello F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5038–48

Antitumor immunity elicited by tumor cells transfected with B7-2, a second ligand for CD28/CTLA-4 costimulatory molecules. Yang G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2794–800

Extending the B7 (CD80) gene family. Linsley PS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1341–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Pivotal role of the B7:CD28 pathway in transplantation tolerance and tumor immunity. Guinan EC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3261–82 (244 ref.)

B7-1/CD80-transduced tumor cells elicit better systemic immunity than wild-type tumor cells admixed with Corynebacterium parvum. Chen L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5420–3

Expression of B7-1 by highly metastatic mouse T lymphomas induces optimal natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Geldhof AB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2730–3

Admixture of a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the gene for the costimulatory molecule B7 and a recombinant vaccinia virus containing a tumor-associated antigen gene results in enhanced specific T-cell responses and antitumor immunity. Hodge JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3598–603

Induction of antitumor immunity by recombinant vaccinia viruses expressing B7-1 or B7-2 costimulatory molecules. Hodge JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5552–5

Specificity and longevity of antitumor immune responses induced by B7-transfected tumors. Townsend SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6477–83

B7-1 and B7-2 costimulatory molecules activate differentially the Th1/Th2 developmental pathways: application to autoimmune disease therapy. Kuchroo VK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):707–18

Increased cytolytic T lymphocyte activity and decreased B7 responsiveness are associated with CD28 down-regulation on CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected subjects. Vingerhoets JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):425–33

CD28–B7 interactions in T-cell activation. Allison JP. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):414–9 (54 ref.)

Blockade of the CD28 co-stimulatory pathway: a means to induce tolerance. Boussiotis VA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):797–807 (80 ref.)

Co-expression of B7-1 and ICAM-1 on tumors is required for rejection and the establishment of a memory response. Cavallo F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1154–62

B7/BB-1 antigen expression on adult human microglia studied in vitro and in situ. Williams K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3031–7

In vitro induction of T cell anergy by blocking B7 and early T cell costimulatory molecule ETC-1/B7-2. Chen C, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):147–54

Absence of B7-dependent responses in CD28-deficient mice. Green JM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):501–8

The role of the T cell costimulator B7-1 in autoimmunity and the induction and maintenance of tolerance to peripheral antigen. Guerder S, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May; 1(2):155–66

Memory B cells from human tonsils colonize mucosal epithelium and directly present antigen to T cells by rapid up-regulation of B7-1 and B7-2. Liu YJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):239–48

The role of CD40 in the regulation of humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):406–11 (54 ref.)

FcR cross-linking on monocytes results in impaired T cell stimulatory capacity. Barcy S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):179–89

Cloning the rat homolog of the CD28/CTLA-4-ligand B7-1: structural and functional analysis. Judge TA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):171–8

Differential effects of blockade of CD28–B7 on the development of Th1 or Th2 effector cells in experimental leishmaniasis. Corry DB, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1; 153(9):4142–8

Costimulatory requirements of naive CD4+ T cells. ICAM-1 or B7-1 can costimulate naive CD4 T cell activation but both are required for optimum response. Dubey C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):45–57

Costimulation with B7-1, IL-6, and IL-12 is sufficient for primary generation of murine antitumor cytolytic T lymphocytes in vitro. Gajewski TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5637–48

CD80 (B7) and CD86 (B70) provide similar costimulatory signals for T cell proliferation, cytokine production, and generation of CTL. Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):97–105

Antigen-presenting T cells induce the development of cytotoxic CD4+ T cells. I. Involvement of the CD80–CD28 adhesion molecules. Mauri D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):118–27

Psoriatic skin-derived dendritic cell function is inhibited by exogenous IL-10. Differential modulation of B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) expression. Mitra RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2668–77

Role of B7:CD28/CTLA-4 in the induction of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Perrin PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1481–90

Identification of a unique costimulatory activity for murine T helper 1 T cell clones. Zuckerman LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4503–12

Keratinocyte expression of B7-1 in transgenic mice amplifies the primary immune response to cutaneous antigens. Williams IR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12780–4

METABOLISM

Elevated expression of CD80 (B7/BB1) and other accessory molecules on synovial fluid mononuclear cell subsets in rheumatoid arthritis. Ranheim EA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1637–46

Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft-versus-host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex-disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607–18

Dendritic cells in synovial fluid of chronic inflammatory arthritis lack CD80 surface expression. Summers KL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):81–9

Potential role of CD28–B7 interactions in the growth of myeloma plasma cells. Kornbluth J. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:43–9

IgD expression on B cells is more efficient than IgM but both receptors are functionally equivalent in up-regulation CD80/CD86 co-stimulatory molecules. Brink R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1980–4

Comparative analysis of B7-1 and B7-2 expression in Langerhans cells: differential regulation by T helper type 1 and T helper type 2 cytokines. Kawamura T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1913–7

Activation of human peripheral blood dendritic cells induces the CD86 co-stimulatory molecule. McLellan AD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2064–8

Human B7-1 (CD80) and B7-2 (CD86) bind with similar avidities but distinct kinetics to CD28 and CTLA-4 receptors [published erratum appears in Immunity 1995 Feb;2(2):following 203] Linsley PS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec;1(9):793–801

The role of CD40 and CD80 accessory cell molecules in dendritic cell-dependent HIV-1 infection. Pinchuk LM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):317–25

Tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes from renal-cell carcinoma express B7-1 (CD80): T-cell expansion by T-T cell co-stimulation. Thurnher M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):559–64

Binding stoichiometry of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated molecule-4 (CTLA-4). A disulfide-linked homodimer binds two CD86 molecules. Linsley PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15417–24

Both extracellular immunoglobin-like domains of CD80 contain residues critical for binding T cell surface receptors CTLA-4 and CD28. Peach RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21181–7

B70/B7-2 is identical to CD86 and is the major functional ligand for CD28 expressed on human dendritic cells. Caux C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1841–7

Identification of residues in the V domain of CD80 (B7-1) implicated in functional interactions with CD28 and CTLA4. Fargeas CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):667–75

Induction of CD80 expression in low-grade B cell lymphoma—a potential immunotherapeutic target. Shamash J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1349–52

Construction, purification, and functional incorporation on tumor cells of glycolipid-anchored human B7-1 (CD80). McHugh RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8059–63

PHARMACOLOGY

New perspectives of CD28–B7-mediated T cell costimulation. Bluestone JA. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):555–9 (45 ref.)

Cellular interaction in germinal centers. Roles of CD40 ligand and B7-2 in established germinal centers. Han S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):556–67

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of B7-1 in mediating an immune response to myeloid leukemia cells. Matulonis UA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2507–15

Distinct roles for the costimulatory ligands B7-1 and B7-2 in T helper cell differentiation? Thompson CB. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):979–82 (23 ref.)

Activation of murine T cells by bacterial superantigens requires B7-mediated costimulation. Muraille E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):315–20

Potential roles of the B7 and CD28 receptor families in autoimmunity and immune evasion. Harlan DM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):99–111 (135 ref.)

In vitro priming of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against poorly immunogenic epitopes by engineered antigen-presenting cells. Bellone M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2691–8

Mechanism of enhanced antigen presentation by B cells activated with anti-mu plus interferon-gamma: role of B7-2 in the activation of naive and memory CD4+ T cells. Morokata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1992–8

B7.2 provides co-stimulatory functions in vivo in response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Muraille E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2111–4

B7-1 and B7-2 do not deliver identical costimulatory signals, since B7-2 but not B7-1 preferentially costimulates the initial production of IL-4. Freeman GJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):523–32

A negative regulatory function of B7 revealed in B7-1 transgenic mice. Sethna MP, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug; 1(5):415–21

Long-term inhibition of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis using CTLA-4-Fc supports a key role for CD28 costimulation [see comments] Cross AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30.

Collagen-induced arthritis in the BB rat. Prevention of disease by treatment with CTLA-4-Ig. Knoerzer DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):987–93

The CD28/CTLA-4:B7 receptor system in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis [editorial; comment] Linsley PS. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2429–30. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2783–9.

Role of 4-1BB ligand in costimulation of T lymphocyte growth and its upregulation on M12 B lymphomas by cAMP. DeBenedette MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):985–92

CD28 and CTLA-4 have opposing effects on the response of T cells to stimulation [see comments] Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459–65. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289–92.

Differential effects of anti-B7-1 and anti-B7-2 monoclonal antibody treatment on the development of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Lenschow DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1145–55

Distinct roles for CD28 and cytotoxic T lymphocyte-associated molecule-4 receptors during T cell activation? [comment] Linsley PS. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289–92 (25 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459–65.

CD28–B7 blockade after alloantigenic challenge in vivo inhibits Th1 cytokines but spares Th2. Sayegh MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1869–74

Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells with LFA-3 and B7 induce distinct effects on AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1132–40

Human keratinocytes regulate their expression of B7/BB-1 antigen by a unique, calcium-dependent mechanism. Nasir A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):763-7
Expression of the B7/BB1 activation antigen and its ligand CD28 in T-cell-mediated skin diseases. Simon JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):539-43
Accessory signalling by B7-1 for T cell activation induced by anti-CD2: evidence for IL-2-independent CTL generation and CsA-resistant cytokine production. Van Gool SW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):23-30
Individual susceptibility to cyclosporine: possible involvement of the CD28/CD80 (B7/BB1) pathway. Masy E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2846-8

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL DIFFERENTIATION FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL GROWTH FACTOR-II see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

B-CELL HEAVY CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, HEAVY CHAIN**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

B-CELL LEUKEMIA, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

B-CELL LIGHT CHAIN GENE REARRANGEMENT see **GENE REARRANGEMENT, B-LYMPHOCYTE, LIGHT CHAIN**

B-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, B-CELL**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

B-CELL STIMULATORY FACTOR-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

B-CELL SUBSETS see **B-LYMPHOCYTE SUBSETS**

B-CELLS see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

B FIBERS see **AUTONOMIC FIBERS, PREGANGLIONIC**

B-K MOLE SYNDROME see **DYSPLASTIC NEVUS SYNDROME**

B VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 1, CERCOPITHECINE**

BABESIA

Infection dynamics of Babesia spp. kinetes in naturally infected, engorged, female Boophilus microplus. Gaido AB, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):309-11
Bovine babesiosis: a review of recent advances. Rodríguez SD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):241-5 (47 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification, characterization and amino terminal sequence of the superoxide dismutase from Babesia hylomysci. Becuwe P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1994 Dec; 109(4):637-45
Isoenzyme patterns of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in Babesia rodhaini and Babesia microti. Shikano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):129-31
Enzyme activities related to glucose metabolism in Babesia microti and Babesia rodhaini. Shikano S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):93-7

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of two genes from Babesia equi merozoites and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Schelp C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):1-10
Phylogenetic relationships of Babesia divergens as determined from comparison of small subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Mackenstedt U, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Nov;68(1):161-5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of Babesia gibsoni in the salivary glands of the larval tick, Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Higuchi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):117-9
New findings in the development of Babesia (Theileria) equi (Laveran, 1901) in the salivary glands of the vector ticks, Hyalomma species. Zapf F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(7):543-8
Continuous in vitro cultivation of erythrocytic stages of Babesia equi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(4):355-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody to a conserved epitope on proteins encoded by Babesia bigemina and present on the surface of intact infected erythrocytes. Shompole S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3507-13
The predictive value of a serologic test for the detection of Babesia microti antibody [letter; comment] Van Gompel A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):504-6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Apr;169(4):923-6.
Strain variation limits protective activity of vaccines based on soluble Babesia canis antigens. Schetters TH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):215-8
Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):233-53 (112 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seroepidemiological studies of bovine babesiosis caused by Babesia ovata, B. bigemina and B. bovis in Peninsular Malaysia. Chandrawathani P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):929-32
Culture isolation and partial characterization of a Babesia sp. from a North American elk (Cervus elaphus). Holman PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):460-5

PATHOGENICITY

Quantifying parameters in the transmission of Babesia microti by the tick Ixodes trianguliceps amongst voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):287-95
[The role of ticks and small mammals in propagation of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti] Karbowiak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Babesia bigemina: host factors affecting the invasion of erythrocytes. Kania SA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):76-84
Development of Babesia gibsoni in the salivary glands of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:147-51
Observations of Babesia gibsoni in the ovary of the tick, Haemaphysalis longicornis. Higuchi S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:153-8

BABESIA BOVIS

Epidemiology of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in South and Central America. Guglielmone AA. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):109-19 (53 ref.)

GENETICS

Genetic and antigenic characterization of Babesia bovis merozoite spherical body protein Bb-1. Hines SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):149-59

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of a Babesia bovis live attenuated vaccine. Alonso M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):273-7
Detection of antibodies to Babesia bovis using an ELISA test. Blandino T, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):219-22
Identification of Babesia bovis merozoite antigens separated by continuous-flow electrophoresis that stimulate proliferation of helper T-cell clones derived from B. bovis-immune cattle. Brown WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3106-16
Genetic and antigenic characterization of Babesia bovis merozoite spherical body protein Bb-1. Hines SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):149-59
Cross-protective immunity induced by Babesia bovis clones with antigenically unrelated variable merozoite surface antigens. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):367-74
Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):189-203 (58 ref.)
Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):233-53 (112 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Seroepidemiological studies of bovine babesiosis caused by Babesia ovata, B. bigemina and B. bovis in Peninsular Malaysia. Chandrawathani P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):929-32
Polymerase chain reaction-based diagnostic assay to detect cattle chronically infected with Babesia bovis. Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 36(1):47-55

PHYSIOLOGY

Experimental studies of the rate of infection of Boophilus microplus eggs with Babesia bovis. Cafrune MM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):284-5

VIROLOGY

Small extrachromosomal nucleic acid segments in protozoan parasites. Hotzel I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1-3):57-60

BABESIASIS see **BABESIOSIS**

BABESIOSIS

Bovine babesiosis: a review of recent advances. Rodríguez SD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):241-5 (47 ref.)
Human babesiosis. Pruthi RK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):853-62 (74 ref.)

BLOOD

Atypical lymphocytosis in babesiosis [letter] Rosenbaum GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):203-4
Changes of serum hemolytic activity and the number of reticulocytes in canine Babesia gibsoni-infection. Onishi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):611-2
Osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in clinically normal dogs and dogs infected with parasites. Makinde MO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):343-8
Small extrachromosomal nucleic acid segments in protozoan parasites. Hotzel I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1-3):57-60

COMPLICATIONS

Pancytopenia due to hemophagocytic syndrome as the presenting manifestation of babesiosis. Gupta P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):60-2
Urosepsis from an atypical pathogen in a patient with babesiosis [letter] [see comments] Kurtz B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1199. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):239-40.
Delayed onset adult respiratory distress syndrome in babesiosis. Horowitz ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1299-301 (14 ref.)
Atypical lymphocytosis in babesiosis [letter] Rosenbaum GS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):203-4
Cerebellar ataxia as a possible complication of babesiosis in two dogs. Jacobson LS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep; 65(3):130-1

DIAGNOSIS

Cloning and expression of two genes from Babesia equi merozoites and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Schelp C, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb;36(1):1-10
The predictive value of a serologic test for the detection of Babesia microti antibody [letter; comment] Van Gompel A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):504-6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Apr;169(4):923-6.
Polymerase chain reaction-based diagnostic assay to detect cattle chronically infected with Babesia bovis. Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 36(1):47-55
Current state and future trends in the diagnosis of babesiosis. Böse R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):61-74 (52 ref.)
Nucleic acid probes as a diagnostic method for tick-borne hemoparasites of veterinary importance. Figueroa JV, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):75-92 (64 ref.)
Conserved recombinant antigens of Anaplasma marginale and Babesia equi for serologic diagnosis. Knowles DP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):93-6 (24 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Babesiosis in Wisconsin: a potentially fatal disease. Herwaldt BL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):146-51
The emergence of Lyme disease and human babesiosis in a changing environment. Spielman A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:146-56 (41 ref.)
Prevalence of Babesia cynicti infection in three populations of yellow mongooses (Cynictis penicillata) in the Transvaal, South Africa. Penzhorn BL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):557-9
Epidemiology of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in South and Central America. Guglielmone AA. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):109-19 (53 ref.)
Epidemiological aspects of equine babesioses in a herd of horses in Brazil. Pfeifer Barbosa I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1-2):1-8
Large scale survey of bovine babesiosis due to Babesia divergens in France. L'Hostis M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):36-8
Epidemiology and vaccination strategy: Babesia divergens bovine babesiosis example. L'Hostis M. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):240-3

ETIOLOGY

[The role of ticks and small mammals in propagation of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti] Karbowiak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BABESIOSIS

IMMUNOLOGY

More on babesiosis and immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Witt DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):239–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1199.

Antibody response to a Babesia bigemina rhoptry–associated protein 1 surface–exposed and neutralization–sensitive epitope in immune cattle. Ushe TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5698–701

Elevated erythrocyte–bound IgG value in dogs with clinical Babesia gibsoni infection. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):757–9

Immunologic characteristics of anti–erythrocyte membrane antibody produced in dogs during Babesia gibsoni infection. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):121–3

Reactivity of serum anti–erythrocyte membrane antibody in Babesia gibsoni–infected dogs. Adachi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):997–9

Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):189–203 (58 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Seroepidemiological studies of bovine babesiosis caused by Babesia ovata, B. bigemina and B. bovis in Peninsular Malaysia. Chandrawathani P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):929–32

Culture isolation and partial characterization of a Babesia sp. from a North American elk (Cervus elaphus). Holman PJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):460–5

Infection with a babesia–like organism in northern California. Persing DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):298–303

Continuous in vitro cultivation of erythrocytic stages of Babesia equi. Zweygarth E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(4):355–8

[Babesiosis, a little–known zoonosis] Loutan L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 6;125(18):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The pathophysiology of canine babesiosis: new approaches to an old puzzle. Jacobson LS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):134–45 (138 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of a Babesia bovis live attenuated vaccine. Alonso M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):273–7

A survey of cattle producers in the Boophilus microplus endemic area of Queensland to determine attitudes to the control of and vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):88–92

A 37–kilodalton glycoprotein of Babesia divergens is a major component of a protective fraction containing low–molecular–mass culture–derived exoantigens. Carcy B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):811–7

Immunization of cattle with recombinant Babesia bovis merozoite surface antigen–1. Hines SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):349–52

Strain variation limits protective activity of vaccines based on soluble Babesia canis antigens. Schetters TH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Apr;17(4):215–8

Cross–protective immunity induced by Babesia bovis clones with antigenically unrelated variable merozoite surface antigens. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):367–74

Development of conventional subunit vaccines for anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro–James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):255–66 (58 ref.)

Strategies for the control of one–host ticks and relationship with tick–borne diseases in South America. Nari A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):153–65 (36 ref.)

Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):233–53 (112 ref.)

Live vaccines against hemoparasitic diseases in livestock. Pipano E. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):213–31 (119 ref.)

Epidemiology and vaccination strategy: Babesia divergens bovine babesiosis example. L'Hostis M. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):240–3

TRANSMISSION

Experimental transmission of Babesia microti infection by the oral route. Malagon F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(8):645–8

Quantifying parameters in the transmission of Babesia microti by the tick Ixodes trianguliceps amongst voles (Clethrionomys glareolus). Randolph SE. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):287–95

Vector situation of tick–borne diseases in the Caribbean Islands. Camus E, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):167–76

Recent developments in elucidating tick vector relationships for anaplasmosis and equine piroplasmosis. Stiller D, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):97–108 (58 ref.)

BABINSKI REFLEX see REFLEX, BABINSKI

BABOONS see PAPIO

BABOONS, SAVANNA see PAPIO

BABY EQUIPMENT see INFANT EQUIPMENT

BACILLACEAE

CHEMISTRY

Application potential of 2D protein crystals (S–layers). Sleytr UB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:261–9 (31 ref.)

BACILLACEAE INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Fatal Bacillus cereus meningoencephalitis in an adult with acute myelogenous leukemia. Marley EF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):969–72

DIAGNOSIS

[Persistent cutaneous infection caused by Bacillus] Izquierdo C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep; 12(7):353–4 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess due to Bacillus macerans following a penetrating periorbital injury. Bert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1950–3 (25 ref.)

VETERINARY

Infection of horses by Tyzzer's bacillus [editorial; comment] Chanter N. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):1–3 (36 ref.). Comment on: Equine Vet J 1995 Jan;27(1):8–12.

Seroanalysis of Tyzzer's disease in horses: implications that multiple strains can infect Equidae [see comments] Hook RR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):8–12. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1995 Jan;27(1):1–3.

Naturally occurring Tyzzer's disease in a puppy. Young JK, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):63–5

BACILLUS

Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia: five cases associated with indwelling central venous catheters. Blue SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):679–33 (19 ref.)

Malaria control utilizing Bacillus sphaericus against Anopheles stephensi in Panaji, Goa. Kumar A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):534–9

Development of a high level of resistance to Bacillus sphaericus in a field population of Culex quinquefasciatus from Kochi, India. Rao DR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–5

Brain abscess due to Bacillus macerans following a penetrating periorbital injury. Bert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1950–3 (25 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Purification and structural determination of an inhibitor of starfish oocyte maturation from a Bacillus species. Toraya T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1799–804

Characterization of a new lipopeptide surfactant produced by thermotolerant and halotolerant subsurface Bacillus licheniformis BAS50. Yakimov MM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1706–13

Liposomes coated with crystalline bacterial cells surface protein (S–layer) as immobilization structures for macromolecules. Küpcü S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):263–9

Membrane–bound Bacillus cytochromes c and their phylogenetic position among bacterial class I cytochromes c. Sone N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):203–10 (35 ref.)

Glycan structure of the S–layer glycoprotein of Bacillus sp. L420–91. Kosma P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):99–107

Fungicin M4: a narrow spectrum peptide antibiotic from Bacillus licheniformis M–4. Lebbadi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Jul;77(1):49–53

Three new omega–cycloheptyl fatty acids from Alicyclobacillus cycloheptanicus and their biosynthetic interrelationships. Moore BS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr; 58(4):590–3

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus thermoamylovorans sp. nov., a moderately thermophilic and amylolytic bacterium. Combet–Blanc Y, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):9–16

Antibiotic susceptibility as a taxonomic characteristic of the genus Bacillus. Reva ON, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):409–11

Random amplified polymorphic DNA fingerprinting of mosquito–pathogenic and nonpathogenic strains of Bacillus sphaericus. Woodburn MA, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):212–7

Identification of Bacillus strains isolated from milk and cream with classical and nucleic acid hybridization methods. Tatzel R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):529–35

Phylogenetic diversity in the genus Bacillus and comparative ribosomal protein AT–L30 analyses of the genus Thermoactinomyces and relatives. Ochi K. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2165–71

[The identification of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis strains using the coagglutination reaction] Hellmann E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;107(9):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of bacteria of the genus Bacillus into clusters by their spectrum of antagonistic activity] Smirnov VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Unstained and in vivo fluorescently stained bacterial nucleoids and plasmolysis observed by a new specimen preparation method for high–power light microscopy of metabolically active cells. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):132–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxicity of heavy metals to bacteria in sediments. Montuelle B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):75.–8

Antibiotic susceptibility as a taxonomic characteristic of the genus Bacillus. Reva ON, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):409–11

[Model studies of milk containing inhibitory substances. I. Sensitivity of microbiological tests for detection of inhibitory substances and studies of turbidity changes in milk] Wieczorek J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs of strains of ba li used as a basis for various probiotics] Smirnov VV, al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAase on the growth and development of Bacillus mucilaginosus] Kupriianova–Ashina FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan–Feb;64(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Isolation of extracellular 28– and 42–kilodalton beta–1,3–glucanases and comparison of three beta–1,3–glucanases produced by Bacillus circulans IAM1165. Aono R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):122–9

Purification and characterization of ferulate and p–coumarate decarboxylase from Bacillus pumilus. Degrassi G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):326–32

Purification and characterization of alpha–L–arabinofuranosidase from Bacillus stearothermophilus T–6. Gilead S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):170–4

Characterization and substrate specificity of an endo–beta–1,4–D–glucanase I (Avicelase I) from an extracellular multienzyme complex of Bacillus circulans. Kim CH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):959–65

Cloning of the aapT gene and characterization of its product, alpha–amylase–pullulanase (AapT), from thermophilic and alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain XAL601. Lee SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3764–73

Nucleotide sequence and expression of kerA, the gene encoding a keratinolytic protease of Bacillus licheniformis PWD–1. Lin X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1469–74

Cloning and sequencing of a serine proteinase gene from a thermophilic Bacillus species and its expression in Escherichia coli. Maciver B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3981–8

Stabilization and rational design of serine protease AprM under highly alkaline and high–temperature conditions. Masui A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):3579–84

Cloning and DNA sequencing of xyaA, a gene encoding an endo–beta–1,4–xylanase from an alkalophilic Bacillus strain (N137). Tabernero C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2420–4

Terminal oxidases of the bb– and caa3–types in Bacillus sp. FTU. Muntyan MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):55–61

Effects of site–specific mutagenesis of tyrosine 105 in a class A beta–lactamase. Escobar WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):555–8

A pepstatin–insensitive aspartic proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Toogood HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):783–9

Refolding of glutamate dehydrogenase from Bacillus acidocaldarius after guanidinium chloride–induced unfolding. Consalvi V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):397–407

Site–directed mutations in tyrosine 195 of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 affect activity and product specificity. Penninga D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3368–76

Characterization of tyrocidine synthetase 1 (TY1): requirement of posttranslational modification for peptide biosynthesis. Pfeifer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7450–9

X–ray structure of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase complexed with acarbose. Implications for the catalytic mechanism of glycosidases. Strokopytov B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2234–40

Purification and characterization of an alkaline amylopullulanase with both alpha–1,4 and alpha–1,6

hydrolytic activity from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. KSM-1378. Ara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):315-24

Purification of three catalase isozymes from facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4. Hicks DB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):347-55

The role of histidine residues in the catalytic act of cyclomaltodextrin glucanotransferase from Bacillus circulans var. alkalophilus. Mattsson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):97-103

Purification and characterization of iron-containing urethanase from Bacillus licheniformis. Zhao CJ, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):773-8

Cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase may be the only starch-degrading enzyme in Bacillus macerans. Nógrády N, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):233-43

On the mechanism of biotin synthase of Bacillus sphaericus. Florentin D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):485-8

Purification and properties of alternanase, a novel endo-alpha-1,3-alpha-1,6-D-glucanase. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):633-9

Enzymically produced cyclic alpha-1,3-linked and alpha-1,6-linked oligosaccharides of D-glucose. Côté GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):641-8

Substrate specificity and detailed characterization of a bifunctional amylase-pullulanase enzyme from Bacillus circulans F-2 having two different active sites on one polypeptide. Kim CH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):687-93

Purification, properties and structural aspects of a thermoacidophilic alpha-amylase from Alicyclobacillus acidocaldarius atcc 27009. Insight into acidostability of proteins. Schwermann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):981-91

Influence of Ca2+ on conformation and stability of three bacterial hybrid glucanases. Welfle K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):726-35

Alteration in relative activities of phenylalanine dehydrogenase towards different substrates by site-directed mutagenesis. Seah SY, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1-2):93-6

Mutational analysis of the active site of RNase of Bacillus intermedius (BINASE). Yakovlev GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):305-6

Phosphate regulation of biosynthesis of extracellular RNases of endospore-forming bacteria. Znamenskaya LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):16-8

Cloning and analysis of the plasmid-borne genes encoding the Bsp6I restriction and modification enzymes. Lubys A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):25-9

Cloning of a pair of genes encoding isoschizomeric restriction endonucleases from Bacillus species: the BspEI and BspMII restriction and modification systems. Nwankwo DO. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):31-5

New restriction endonucleases from thermophilic soil bacteria. Repin VE, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):321-2

M.BssHII: a new multispecific C5-DNA-methyltransferase. Schumann J, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):103-4

Characterisation of a thermostable pepstatin-insensitive acid proteinase from a Bacillus sp. Prescott M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):729-39

Mechanism of solvent-induced thermal stabilization of alpha-amylase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Rajendran S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):122-8

Autoprocessing of the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins of spores of Bacillus species is triggered by low pH, dehydration, and dipicolinic acid. Illades-Aguiar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7032-7

Cloning and characterization of the gene for a protein thiol-disulfide oxidoreductase in Bacillus brevis. Ishihara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):745-9

Mutant genes of gramicidin S synthetase 1 defective in phenylalanine racemization have the same sequence as the wild gene. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1202-4

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818-25

Entire nucleotide sequence for Bacillus brevis Nagano Grs2 gene encoding gramicidin S synthetase 2: a multifunctional peptide synthetase. Saito F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):357-67

Three conserved glycine residues in valine activation of gramicidin S synthetase 2 from Bacillus brevis. Saito M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):276-82

ATP-hydrolyzing excitation state of the reconstituted alpha 3 beta 3 complex of ATP synthase from the thermophilic bacterium PS3: structural characteristics shown by time-resolved small-angle X-ray scattering with synchrotron radiation. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):113-9

Purification and properties of L-ornithine delta-aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Takechi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):955-9

Preparation and characterization of the hydrophilic CuA-cytochrome c domain of subunit II of cytochrome c oxidase from thermophilic bacillus PS3. Tashiro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):521-6

Crystal structure and site-directed mutagenesis of Bacillus macerans endo-1,3-1,4-beta-glucanase. Hahn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3081-8

ATP synthesis by the F0F1-ATPase from the thermophilic Bacillus PS3 co-reconstituted with bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes. Evidence for stimulation of ATP synthesis by ATP bound to a noncatalytic binding site. Richard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21571-8

Complete 1H, 13C and 15N NMR assignments and secondary structure of the 269-residue serine protease PB92 from Bacillus alcalophilus. Fogh RH, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Apr;5(3):259-70

Crystal structure of calcium-depleted Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylase at 2.2 A resolution. Machius M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3;246(4):545-59

Crystallization of mutant beta subunit of F1-ATPase from thermophilic Bacillus PS3. Saika K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):709-11

Purification and properties of branched chain amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):51-60

Bacterial ribonuclease: mutagenic effect in microbial test-systems. Ilinskaya O, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May; 10(3):165-70

BspLUII III, a bifunctional restriction and modification enzyme from a thermophilic strain Bacillus species LUII. Chernov AV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 11; 23(7):1213-4

Thermostabilization of the Bacillus circulans xylanase by the introduction of disulfide bonds. Wakarchuk WW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Nov;7(11):1379-86

Study of Bacillus sp. culture conditions to promote production of unhairing proteases. Loperena L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Sep;26(3):105-15

Induced expression of bacterial beta-glucosidase activity in Saccharomyces. Adam AC, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):395-406

Efficient expression and secretion of recombinant alpha amylase in Pichia pastoris using two different signal sequences. Paifer E, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1415-9

[Secreted serine proteinase from the spore-forming bacteria Bacillus intermedius 3-19] Balaban NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new site specific endonuclease-methylase from a thermophilic strain of Bacillus species LU11] Chernov AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1714-29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new site-specific endonuclease and methylase from a thermophilic strain of Bacillus species KT6] Shapovalova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1730-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation, purification, and characteristics of the new restriction enzymes BciBI and BciBII, produced by Bacillus circulans] Samko OT, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec; 20(12):1327-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New site-specific endonucleases from strains of Bacillus] Sokolov NN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec;20(12):1334-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary structure of the intracellular serine proteinase from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. III. Amino acid sequence of peptides obtained by hydrolysis with a Glu,Asp-specific proteinase. Reconstruction of the entire amino acid sequence of the proteinase] Surova IA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Dec;20(12):1310-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The serine proteinases of thermophilic bacilli] Pavlova IN, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):8-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Bacillus intermedius RNAase on the growth and development of Bacillus mucilaginosus] Kupriianova-Ashina FG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan-Feb;64(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biosynthesis of extracellular ribonuclease by Bacillus pumilus] Znamenskaia LV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Nov-Dec;63(6):986-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Drug resistance and plasmids of Bacillus isolated from locally fermented foods. Ebigwe SI, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):13-7

Cloning of the aapT gene and characterization of its product, alpha-amylase-pullulanase (AapT), from thermophilic and alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain XAL601. Lee SP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3764-73

Nucleotide sequence and expression of kerA, the gene encoding a keratinolytic protease of Bacillus licheniformis PWD-1. Lin X, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1469-74

Molecular analysis of mercury-resistant Bacillus isolates from sediment of Minamata Bay, Japan. Nakamura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4596-9

Expression of mosquitocidal toxin genes in a gas-vacuolated strain of Ancylobacter aquaticus. Yap WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4199-202

Molecular cloning and characterization of the xylose isomerase gene from a thermophilic Bacillus species. Liao WX, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):401-10

Site-directed mutations in tyrosine 195 of cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 251 affect activity and product specificity. Penninga D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3368-76

Transfer of shuttle vectors containing Bacillus thuringiensis toxin gene into wild-type B. cereus, B. brevis and B. subtilis by electroporation. Sun L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(1):1-9

Hybrid Bacillus amyloliquefaciens X Bacillus licheniformis alpha-amylases. Construction, properties and sequence determinants. Conrad B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):481-90

Isolation and characterization of Tn917-generated bacitracin deficient mutants of Bacillus licheniformis. Herzog-Velikonja B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):147-52

Characterization of a DNA fragment carrying the raw starch-digesting alpha-amylase and salt-dependent alpha-amylase genes from Bacillus circulans F-2. Kim CH. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):133-7

A new method for integration and stable DNA amplification in poorly transformable bacilli. Tangney M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):107-14

Expression of the subtilisin Carlsberg-encoding gene in Bacillus licheniformis and Bacillus subtilis. Jacobs MF. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):69-74

Cloning and analysis of the plasmid-borne genes encoding the Bsp6I restriction and modification enzymes. Lubys A, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):25-9

Cloning of a pair of genes encoding isoschizomeric restriction endonucleases from Bacillus species: the BspEI and BspMII restriction and modification systems. Nwankwo DO. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):31-5

Cloning and sequencing of the neutral protease-encoding gene from a thermophilic strain of Bacillus sp. Večerek B, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):147-8

The log-linear relationship between sexual isolation and sequence divergence in Bacillu. transformation is robust. Zawadzki P, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):917-32

The mtrB gene of Bacillus pumilus encodes a protein with sequence and functional homology to the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) of Bacillus subtilis. Hoffman RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):839-42

Cloning and characterization of MgtE, a putative new class of Mg2+ transporter from Bacillus firmus OF4. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1233-8

Mutant genes of gramicidin S synthetase 1 defective in phenylalanine racemization have the same sequence as the wild gene. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1202-4

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818-25

Entire nucleotide sequence for Bacillus brevis Nagano Grs2 gene encoding gramicidin S synthetase 2: a multifunctional peptide synthetase. Saito F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):357-67

Genetic variability of Bacillus anthracis and related species. Harrell LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1847-50

Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA-binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411-26

Characterization of a gene responsible for the Na+/H+ antiporter system of alkalophilic Bacillus species strain C-125. Hamamoto T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):939-46

Analysis of a cis-active sequence mediating catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Hueck CJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):503-18

IMMUNOLOGY

Resistance to infection and activation of the monocyto-macrophage system caused by Bacillus firmus and its fractions. Mára M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(2):147-51

Structural characteristics of polysaccharides that induce protection against intra-abdominal abscess formation. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4881-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Auramine fluorescence for acid-fast bacilli in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues [letter; comment] Wöckel W. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):667-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):738-41. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):114.

Studies on the Bacillus flora of milk and milk products. Crielly EM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):256-63

Detection of Bacillus piliformis by specific amplification of ribosomal sequences. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):389-94

METABOLISM

Biological activity of amoebicin m4-A from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1820-3

Cocultivation of the amoeba Naegleria fowleri and the amoebicin- producing strain Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1649-52

Kinetic properties of the Bacillus licheniformis penicillin-binding proteins. Lepage S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):49-53

A study on the mechanism of polymerisation of Bacillus

BACILLUS

brevis flagellin. Novikov VV, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jul;33(4):723–8
The respiratory chain of alkaliphilic bacteria. Hicks DB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):303–14 (104 ref.)
Dissociation constants and thermal stability of complexes of Bacillus intermedius RNase and the protein inhibitor of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens RNase. Yakovlev GI, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):156–8
Gamma-poly(glutamic acid) formation by Bacillus licheniformis 9945a: physiological and biochemical studies. Birrer GA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):265–75
Bacithrocins A, B and C, novel thrombin inhibitors. Kamiyama T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 47(9):959–68
Properties of two different Na+/H+ antiport systems in alkaliphilic Bacillus sp. strain C-125. Kitada M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6464–9
Phenol and cresol metabolism in Bacillus pumilus isolated from contaminated groundwater. Günther K, et al.
J Basic Microbiol 1995;35(2):83–92
The role of monovalent cation/proton antiporters in Na(+)-resistance and pH homeostasis in Bacillus: an alkaliphile versus a neutralophile. Krulwich TA, et al.
J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;196:457–70 (61 ref.)
Purification and properties of branched chain amino acid aminotransferase from gramicidin S-producing Bacillus brevis. Kanda M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):51–60
Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA-binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411–26
Characterization of a gene responsible for the Na+/H+ antiporter system of alkalophilic Bacillus species strain C-125. Hamamoto T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):939–46
Regulation of xylose utilization in Bacillus licheniformis: Xyl repressor-xyl-operator interaction studied by DNA modification protection and interference. Scheler A, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Aug;13(3):505–12

PATHOGENICITY

Resistance in a laboratory population of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin is due to a change in the receptor on midgut brush-border membranes. Nielsen-Leroux C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 15;228(1):206–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the exosporium in the stability of the Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin. Nicolas L, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Dec 15;124(3):271–5
A modified bioassay for microbial mosquito larvicides. Shah NH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):898–901
Integrated management of waste tire mosquitoes utilizing Mesocyclops longisetus (Copepoda: Cyclopidae), Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis, Bacillus sphaericus, and methoprene. Tietze NS, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Sep;10(3):363–73
Antibiotic production and biocontrol activity by Bacillus subtilis CL27 and Bacillus pumilus CL45. Leifert C, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 Feb;78(2):97–108
Acquired thermotolerance and heat shock proteins in thermophiles from the three phylogenetic domains. Trent JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6148–52
Alkaliphiles: 'basic' molecular problems of pH tolerance and bioenergetics [see comments] Krulwich TA.
Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):403–10 (58 ref.). Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):592.
Effect of 24 hour room temperature hold time on the heat resistance of Bacillus coagulans spores suspended in 10% Calcium Gluconate, USP. Rubio SL, et al.
PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):50–2
[Bacteria in the secretion of auxiliary sacs in the opening of the cheek pouches in Campbell hamsters] Sokolov VE, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar-Apr;64(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACILLUS ANTHRACIS

In vitro processing of anthrax toxin protective antigen by recombinant PC1 (SPC3) and bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. Friedman TC, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):5–13
The Sverdlovsk anthrax outbreak of 1979. Meselson M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1202–8

CHEMISTRY

Zinc content of the Bacillus anthracis lethal factor. Kochi SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):343–8
Purification and characterization of the major surface array protein from the avirulent Bacillus anthracis Delta Sterne-1. Farchaus JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2481–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Anthrax toxin lethal factor contains a zinc metalloprotease consensus sequence which is required for lethal toxin activity. Klimpel KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1093–100

GENETICS

The transformation frequency of plasmids into Bacillus anthracis is affected by adenine methylation. Marrero R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):75–8
Identification and characterization of a trans-activator involved in the regulation of encapsulation by Bacillus anthracis. Vietri NJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):1–9
Characterization of the Bacillus anthracis S-layer: cloning and sequencing of the structural gene. Etienne-Toumelin I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):614–20
Genetic variability of Bacillus anthracis and related species. Harrell LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1847–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective immunity induced by Bacillus anthracis toxin-deficient strains. Pezard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1369–72
Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, expressed in Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261, affords protection against anthrax spore challenge. Coulson NM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1395–401
Efficacy of a standard human anthrax vaccine against Bacillus anthracis spore challenge in guinea-pigs. Ivins BE, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Aug;12(10):872–4
[Post anthrax vaccine delayed hypersensitivity. II—delayed hypersensitivity in humans vaccinated against anthrax] Shlyakhov E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis and other 'Bacillus cereus group' bacteria using IS231-derived sequences. Henderson I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1; 128(2):113–8
A nested PCR method for the detection of Bacillus anthracis in environmental samples collected from former tannery sites. Beyer W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):179–86
Ecology and epidemiology of anthrax in the Etosha National Park, Namibia. Lindeque PM, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1994 Mar;61(1):71–83

PATHOGENICITY

Information on which to base assessments of risk from environments contaminated with anthrax spores. Watson A, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):479–90 (33 ref.)
Anthrax edema toxin differentially regulates lipopolysaccharide-induced monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by increasing intracellular cyclic AMP. Hoover DL, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Oct;62(10):4432–9
A particular class of virulence factors: calmodulin-activated bacterial adenylate cyclases. Ullmann A, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Oct; 281(3):284–95 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The ecology of anthrax spores: tough but not invincible. Dragon DC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):295–301 (65 ref.)
pH-dependent permeabilization of the plasma membrane of mammalian cells by anthrax protective antigen. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):647–53

BACILLUS CALMETTE GUERIN VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

BACILLUS CEREUS

Identification and analysis of the antigens detected by two commercial Bacillus cereus diarrheal enterotoxin immunoassay kits. Beecher DJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Dec;60(12):4614–6
Fatal Bacillus cereus meningoencephalitis in an adult with acute myelogenous leukemia. Marley EF, et al.
South Med J 1995 Sep;88(9):969–72

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of ELISA and RPLA for detection of Bacillus cereus diarrhoeal enterotoxin. Day TL, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Jul;77(1):9–13
The presence of low molecular weight germinative substances in Bacillus cereus T spore extract. Shibata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):519–25

CLASSIFICATION

Bacillus cereus phage typing as an epidemiological tool in outbreaks of food poisoning. Ahmed R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):636–40
[The identification of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus lichenformis and Bacillus subtilis strains using the coagglutination reaction] Hellmann E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Sep;107(9):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic analysis of extension of substrate specificity with Xanthomonas maltophilia, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Bacillus cereus metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):192–9
Antimicrobial mode of action of secretions from the metapleural gland of Myrmecia gulosa (Australian bull ant). Mackintosh JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 41(2):136–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Mutation in aspartic acid residues modifies catalytic and haemolytic activities of Bacillus cereus sphingomyelinase. Tamura H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):757–64
Rho-ADP-ribosylating exoenzyme from Bacillus cereus. Purification, characterization, and identification of the NAD-binding site. Just I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):334–40
Inactivation of blasticidin S by Bacillus cereus. V. Purification and characterization of blasticidin S-deaminase mediated by a plasmid from blasticidin S resistant Bacillus cereus K55-S1. Nawa K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):350–4
Crystal structure of the phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from Bacillus cereus in complex with myo-inositol. Heinz DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3855–63
Multiple proline substitutions cumulatively thermostabilize Bacillus cereus ATCC7064 oligo-1,6-glucosidase. Irrefragable proof supporting the proline rule. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):277–83
Activity and stability of Bacillus cereus penicillinase entrapped in aerosol OT reverse micelles. Chakravarty K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):100–5

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the sspF (originally 0.3 kb) genes from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Loshon CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):203–4
The bceT gene of Bacillus cereus encodes an enterotoxic protein. Agata N, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):983–8
A small (2.4 Mb) Bacillus cereus chromosome corresponds to a conserved region of a larger (5.3 Mb) Bacillus cereus chromosome. Carlson CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):161–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Characteristics of Bacillus cereus related to safe food production. Dufrenne J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):99–109
Stability of spores of Bacillus cereus stored on silicagel. Dufrenne J, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 23(1):111–6
Growth and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica, Salmonella and Bacillus cereus in Brie stored at 4, 8 and 20 degrees C. Little CL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):137–45

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific oligonucleotide primers for detection of lecithinase-positive Bacillus spp. by PCR [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2452] Schraft H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):98–102
Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis. David DB, et al.
Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;78(7):577–80 (74 ref.)
Infection due to Bacillus cereus in an injection drug user with AIDS: bacteremia without morbidity [letter] Ball SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):216–7
Contamination of hospital linen by Bacillus cereus. Barrie D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):297–306
Differentiation of Bacillus anthracis and other 'Bacillus cereus group' bacteria using IS231-derived sequences. Henderson I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1; 128(2):113–8
Bacillus cereus in infant foods and dried milk products. Becker H, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):1–15 (97 ref.)
The effect of recovery conditions on the apparent heat resistance of Bacillus cereus spores. Gonzalez I, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 May;78(5):548–54

METABOLISM

Denitration of glycerol trinitrate by resting cells and cell extracts of Bacillus thuringiensis/cereus and Enterobacter agglomerans. Meng M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2548–53
Zwittermicin A-producing strains of Bacillus cereus from diverse soils. Stabb EV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4404–12

PATHOGENICITY

A novel dodecadepsipeptide, cereulide, is an emetic toxin of Bacillus cereus. Agata N, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):17–20
Extracellular virulence factors in Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis: methods and implication of involvement of hemolysin BL. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):632–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The rice culture filtrate of Bacillus cereus isolated from emetic-type food poisoning causes mitochondrial swelling in a HEp-2 cell. Sakurai N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):337-43

BACILLUS MEGATERIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

Biological activity of amoebicin m4-A from Bacillus licheniformis M-4. Lebbadi M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1820-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Stabilization of microbial cytochrome P-450 activity by creation of station-phase conditions in a continuously operated immobilized-cell reactor. Dror Y, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):855-9

Cooperative manganese (II) activation of 3-phosphoglycerate mutase of Bacillus megaterium: a biological pH-sensing mechanism in bacterial spore formation and germination. Kuhn NJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):35-42

Flavin supported fatty acid oxidation by the heme domain of Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P450BM-3. Gonvindaraj S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Comman** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1745-9

The role of tryptophan 97 of cytochrome P450 BM3 from Bacillus megaterium in catalytic function. Evidence against the 'covalent switching' hypothesis of P-450 electron transfer. Munro AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):423-8

The interaction of cytochrome c and the heme domain of cytochrome P-450BM-3 with the reductase domain of cytochrome P-450BM-3. Klein ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):245-50

Evaluation of penicillin acylase production by two strains of Bacillus megaterium. Illanes A, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(3):357-64

Studies on isolation and purification of penicillin acylase by adsorption on bentonite. Sun W. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):135-44

Biochemical approaches of increasing thermostability of beta-amylase from Bacillus megaterium B6. Ray RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):30-2

Cloning and sequencing of the pac gene encoding the penicillin G acylase of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945. Martín L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2-3):287-92

The role of Barbie box sequences as cis-acting elements involved in the barbiturate-mediated induction of cytochromes P450BM-1 and P450BM-3 in Bacillus megaterium. Liang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4438-50

Construction and function of chimeric beta subunits containing regions from the beta subunits of the F1F0 ATPases of Escherichia coli and Bacillus megaterium. Matten SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1489-92

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the pac gene encoding the penicillin G acylase of Bacillus megaterium ATCC 14945. Martín L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2-3):287-92

Cloning and sequencing of the sspF (originally 0.3 kb) genes from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Loshon CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):203-4

Common pathways of cytochrome P450 gene regulation by peroxisome proliferators and barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium ATCC14581. English N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26836-41

The molecular cloning and characterization of BM1P1 and BM1P2 proteins, putative positive transcription factors involved in barbiturate-mediated induction of the genes encoding cytochrome P450BM-1 of Bacillus megaterium. He JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18615-25

Transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P450BM-1 and P450BM-3 in Bacillus megaterium by the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to Barbie box elements and operator sites. Liang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18606-14

Cloning and sequencing of a B. subtilis sigmaF dependent gene from B. megaterium. Eweda W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Nov;149(4):331-6

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to Bacillus megaterium H glycoprotein in patients with lung diseases] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro binding of the CcpA protein of Bacillus megaterium to cis-acting catabolite responsive elements (CREs) of gram-positive bacteria. Ramseier TM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):207-13

Protein kinase-dependent HPr/CcpA interaction links glycolytic activity to carbon catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Deutscher J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1049-53

BACILLUS PHAGES

CHEMISTRY

Phage phi 29 protein p6: a viral histone-like protein. Serrano M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):981-91

An intrinsic-tryptophan-fluorescence study of phage phi 29 connector/nucleic acid interactions. Urbaneja MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):747-53

A genetic approach to the identification of functional amino acids in protein p6 of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Bravo A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):529-36

CLASSIFICATION

New Bacillus bacteriophage species [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1994;137(3-4):411] Ackermann HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):333-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of phage phi 29 assembly by antisense oligonucleotides targeting viral pRNA essential for DNA packaging. Zhang C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):568-76

ENZYMOLOGY

3'-->5' exonuclease active site of phi 29 DNA polymerase. Evidence favoring a metal ion-assisted reaction mechanism. Esteban JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31946-54

Primer-terminus stabilization at the psi 29 DNA polymerase active site. Mutational analysis of conserved motif TX2GR. Méndez J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):30030-8

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished article originally printed in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066-72] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517-23

M.phi 3TII: a new monospecific DNA (cytosine-C5) methyltransferase with pronounced amino acid sequence similarity to a family of adenine-N6-DNA-methyltransferases [corrected and republished in Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5517-23] Noyer-Weidner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4066-72

GENETICS

Protein-nucleic acid interactions in bacteriophage phi 29 DNA replication. Salas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):73-82 (45 ref.)

Characterization of an insertion in the phage phi 105 genome that blocks host Bacillus subtilis lysis and provides strong expression of heterologous genes. Leung YC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):1-6

The DNA polymerase genes of several HMU-bacteriophages have similar group I introns with highly divergent open reading frames. Goodrich-Blair H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3715-21

An intron in the thymidylate synthase gene of Bacillus bacteriophage beta 22: evidence for independent evolution of a gene, its group I intron, and the intron open reading frame. Bechhofer DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11669-73

Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29: expression of the viral promoters throughout the infection cycle. Monsalve M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):23-31

Dual translational start motif evolutionarily conserved in the holin gene of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29. Tedin K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):479-84

Circularly permuted viral pRNA active and specific in the packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Zhang C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):442-51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A new protein domain for binding to DNA through the minor groove. Freire R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4353-60

METABOLISM

Terminal protein-primed DNA amplification. Blanco L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12198-202

Circularly permuted viral pRNA active and specific in the packaging of bacteriophage phi 29 DNA. Zhang C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):442-51

PATHOGENICITY

Genes that protect against the host-killing activity of the E3 protein of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Wei P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2933-7

PHYSIOLOGY

In vivo functional relationships among terminal proteins of Bacillus subtilis phi 29-related phages. Bravo A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):107-12

Sequential interactions of structural proteins in phage phi 29 procapsid assembly. Lee CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5024-32

In vitro assembly of infectious virions of double-stranded DNA phage phi 29 from cloned gene products and synthetic nucleic acids. Lee CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5018-23

ULTRASTRUCTURE

New Bacillus bacteriophage species [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1994;137(3-4):411] Ackermann HW, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):333-44

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

Modified microbiological method for the screening of antibiotics in milk. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1032-8

CHEMISTRY

1H, 13C, and 15N resonance assignments and secondary structure analysis of the HU protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus using two- and three-dimensional double- and triple-resonance heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Vis H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14858-70

Studies on thermophile products. VIII. Isolation of Bacillus stearothermophilus UBT8038, a component that inhibits antigen presentation on mouse macrophages. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):889-93

Comparative studies of S-layer proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus strains expressed during growth in continuous culture under oxygen-limited and non-oxygen-limited conditions. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7182-9

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of different water-insoluble anorganic salts on the resistance and storage time of Bacillus stearothermophilus spores used for biological indicators. Müller HE. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):360-6

[Microbial resistance to formaldehyde. III> Dependence of the microbial effect on Staphylococcus aureus, Enterococcus faecium and spores of Bacillus stearothermophilus on temperature] Spicher G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):545-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Thermostable farnesyl diphosphate synthase of Bacillus stearothermophilus: crystallization and site-directed mutagenesis. Koyama T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):281-92

Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus BR219 phenol hydroxylase gene. Kim IC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1252-6

Properties and active center of the thermostable branching enzyme from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Takata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3096-104

Improvement of thermal stability of subtilisin J by changing the primary autolysis site. Bae KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):20-4

Significance of Phe-220 and Gln-221 in the catalytic mechanism of farnesyl diphosphate synthase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Koyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):681-6

Interaction of component enzymes with the peripheral subunit-binding domain of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus: stoichiometry and specificity in self-assembly. Lessard IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):727-33

Role of residue 161 in the allosteric transitions of two bacterial phosphofructokinases. Auzat I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7062-8

Improved specificity toward substrates with positively charged side chains by site-dir cted mutagenesis of the L-lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hogan JK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4225-30

Structural and functional roles of the cysteine residues of Bacillus stearothermophilus farnesyl diphosphate synthase. Koyama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12644-8

Role of glycine 212 in the allosteric behavior of phosphofructokinase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Zhu X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2560-5

Over-expression of membrane-bound cytochrome c-551 from thermophilic Bacillus PS3 in Bacillus stearothermophilus K1041. Noguchi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):302-10

Solvent isotope effects and the nature of electrophilic catalysis in the action of the lactate dehydrogenase of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Xie M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):691-5

Comparative inhibition patterns of adenylate kinases from mammals, bird, fish and microorganisms. Williams A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Mar; 107(3):489-94

Homogeneity of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Hiromasa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):467-70

Role of the conserved glycyl residues located at the active site of leucine dehydrogenase from Bacillus stearothermophilus. Sekimoto T, et al.

BACILLUS STEAROTHERMOPHILUS

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;116(1):176–82

A chimeric bacterial phosphofructokinase exhibits cooperativity in the absence of heterotropic regulation. Byrnes WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3828–35

Calculation of the molecular masses of two newly synthesized thermostable enzymes isolated from thermophilic microorganisms. Gey MH, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Apr 7;666(1):188–93

Structure and posttranslational modification of lipoyl domain of 2-oxo-acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes. Perham RN. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:436–48

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649–54

C-terminal truncations of a thermostable Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase. Vihinen M, et al.
Protein Eng 1994 Oct;7(10):1255–9

GENETICS

Characterization of the Bacillus stearothermophilus BR219 phenol hydroxylase gene. Kim IC, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1252–6

Correction of the beta-mannanase domain of the celC pseudogene from Caldocellulosiruptor saccharolyticus and activity of the gene product on kraft pulp. Morris DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2262–9

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequences of the genes for two essential proteins constituting a novel enzyme system for heptaprenyl diphosphate synthesis. Koike-Takeshita A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18396–400

Thermophilic bacilli have split cytochrome b genes for cytochrome b6 and subunit IV. First cloning of cytochrome b from a Gram-positive bacterium (Bacillus stearothermophilus). Sone N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22076

Thermophilic bacilli have split cytochrome b genes for cytochrome b6 and subunit IV. First cloning of cytochrome b from a gram-positive bacterium (Bacillus stearothermophilus) [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22076] Sone N, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10612–7

Discovery of a ptsHI operon, which includes a third gene (ptsT), in the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lai X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1443–9

Effects of signal peptide mutations on processing of Bacillus stearothermophilus alpha-amylase in Escherichia coli. Suominen I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):649–54

New shuttle vector for cloning in Bacillus stearothermophilus. De Rossi E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Oct;145(8):579–83

METABOLISM

Studies on thermophile products. XI. Biological effect of antigen presenting inhibitor, isofatty acid-containing phosphatidylethanolamine, on mouse macrophages. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1543–8

Studies on thermophile products. X. Further biological properties of isofatty acid-containing phosphatidylglycerol that enhances the induction of suppressor T cells. Kohama Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1446–50

The S-layer from Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2358 functions as an adhesion site for a high-molecular-weight amylase. Egelseer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1444–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of rubber stopper composition, preservative pretreatment and rinse water temperature on the moist heat resistance of Bacillus stearothermophilus ATCC 12980. Rubio SL, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 49(1):29–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A cluster of fever and hypotension on a surgical intensive care unit related to the contamination of plasma expanders by cell wall products of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 16(6):335–9

BACILLUS SUBTILIS

A new protein domain for binding to DNA through the minor groove. Freire R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4353–60

Thermal inactivation kinetics of Bacillus subtilis spores suspended in buffer and in oils. Ababouch LH, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1995 Jun;78(6):669–76

[Effect of Bacillus natto-fermented product (BIOZYME) on blood alcohol, aldehyde concentrations after whisky drinking in human volunteers, and acute toxicity of acetaldehyde in mice] Sumi H, et al.
Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison 1995 Apr;30(2):69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new preparation of biosporin and its effect on the intestinal microflora in dysbacterioses in newborn infants] Slabospitukaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Transmembrane topology and axial ligands to hemes in the cytochrome b subunit of Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone reductase. Hägerhäll C, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11080–9

Crystal structure of the replication terminator protein from B. subtilis at 2.6 A. Bussiere DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):651–60

Effect of iturin A, a lipopeptide from Bacillus subtilis on morphology and ultrastructure of human erythrocytes. Thimon L, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):69–83

Characterization of cotJ, a sigma E-controlled operon affecting the polypeptide composition of the coat of Bacillus subtilis spores. Henriques AO, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3394–406

The mtrB gene of Bacillus pumilus encodes a protein with sequence and functional homology to the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) of Bacillus subtilis. Hoffman RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):839–42

Bacillus subtilis CtaA is a heme-containing membrane protein involved in heme A biosynthesis. Svensson B, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6663–71

Characterization of weak hydrophobic composite sorbents and their application to the isolation of bacterial lectin. Ivanov AE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):219–23

11-fold symmetry of the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) from Bacillus subtilis determined by X-ray analysis. Antson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18; 244(1):1–5

Effects of the antimycotic molecule Iturin A2, secreted by Bacillus subtilis strain M51, on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi. Citernesi AS, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep; 149(3):241–6

The sigma factors of Bacillus subtilis. Haldenwang WG.
Microbiol Rev 1995 Mar;59(1):1–30 (343 ref.)

Identification of TlpC, a novel 62 kDa MCP-like protein from Bacillus subtilis. Hanlon DW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1847–54

Conformational stability of HPr: the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein from Bacillus subtilis. Scholtz JM.
Protein Sci 1995 Jan;4(1):35–43

[A novel fungicide of the iturin group, obtained from a marine isolate of Bacillus subtilis. Isolation, physico-chemical and biochemical properties, identification] Olefnikova GK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The identification of Bacillus cereus, Bacillus lichenformis and Bacillus subtilis strains using the coagglutination reaction] Hellmann E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Sep;107(9):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Chemotactic methylation and behavior in Bacillus subtilis: role of two unique proteins, CheC and CheD. Rosario MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3823–31

An investigation of enumeration and DNA partitioning in Bacillus subtilis L-form bacteria. Waterhouse RN, et al.
J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Nov;77(5):497–503

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of antibacterial activity of himastatin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus, by fatty acid sodium salts. Mamber SW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2633–42

Depletion of small cytoplasmic RNA confers fusidic-acid resistance on Bacillus subtilis. Shibata T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):317–23

The oxidative stress response in Bacillus subtilis. Dowds BC.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Dec 15;124(3):255–63 (28 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a Bacillus subtilis secA mutant allele conferring resistance to sodium azide. Klein M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):393–7

A one-plate microbiological screening test for antibiotic residue testing in kidney tissue and meat: an alternative to the EEC four-plate method? Koenen-Dierick K, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–82

Novel antibiotics, amythiamicins. IV. A mutation in the elongation factor Tu gene in a resistant mutant of B. subtilis. Shimanaka K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 48(2):182–4

Salt stress is an environmental signal affecting degradative enzyme synthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Kunst F, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2403–7

Coordinate regulation of Bacillus subtilis peroxide stress genes by hydrogen peroxide and metal ions. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8190–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced subtilisin production with spore mutants of Bacillus subtilis and their characterization. Oh MK, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Mar 31;750:444–51

Characterization of production and enzyme properties of an endo-beta-1,4- glucanase from Bacillus subtilis CK-2 isolated from compost soil. Aa K, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1994;66(4):319–26

Nucleotide sequence of an endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene from Bacillus subtilis CK-2. Lindahl V, et al.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1994;66(4):327–32

Purification and some properties of alpha-L-arabinofuranosidase from Bacillus subtilis 3-6. Kaneko S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3425–8

Gene cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a cephalosporin-C deacetylase from Bacillus subtilis. Mitsushima K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2224–9

Purification and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis levanase produced in Escherichia coli. Wanker E, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1953–8

Stereoselective hydrolysis catalyzed by a Bacillus endoglucanase in family D. Kawaminami S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):539–43

Enzymic characterization of Bacillus subtilis GTP cyclohydrolase I. Evidence for a chemical dephosphorylation of dihydroneopterin triphosphate. De Saizieu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):371–7

High-yield purification of cytochrome aa3 and cytochrome caa3 oxidases from Bacillus subtilis plasma membranes. Henning W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):279–83

Structure of CuB in the binuclear heme-copper center of the cytochrome aa3-type quinol oxidase from Bacillus subtilis: an ENDOR and EXAFS study. Fann YC, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10245–55

Pathway of promoter melting by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase at a stable RNA promoter: effects of temperature, delta protein, and sigma factor mutations. Juang YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8465–73

Higher order folding and domain analysis of the ribozyme from Bacillus subtilis ribonuclease P. Pan T.
Biochemistry 1995 Jan 24;34(3):902–9

Selection of circularly permuted ribozymes from Bacillus subtilis RNAse P by substrate binding. Pan T, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14207–12

The trinuclear iron-sulfur cluster S3 in Bacillus subtilis succinate:menaquinone reductase; effects of a mutation in the putative cluster ligation motif on enzyme activity and EPR properties. Hägerhäll C, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 10;1229(3):356–62

Cloning and sequencing of beta-mannanase gene from Bacillus subtilis NM-39. Mendoza NS, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):552–4

5-Enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Bacillus subtilis is an allosteric enzyme. Analysis of Arg24—>Asp, Pro105—>Ser and His385—>Lys mutations suggests a hidden phosphoenolpyruvate-binding site. Majumder K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):99–106

Kinetics of the unfolding-folding transition of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase precursor. Scotti PA, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 6;360(3):307–9

HOQNO interaction with cytochrome b in succinate:menaquinone oxidoreductase from Bacillus subtilis. Smirnova IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 359(1):23–6

BsuCI, a type-I restriction-modification system in Bacillus subtilis. Xu G, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):59

The Bacillus subtilis pnbA gene encoding p-nitrobenzyl esterase: cloning, sequence and high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Zock J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):37–43

Purification and characterization of the phospho-alpha(1,1)glucosidase (TreA) of Bacillus subtilis 168. Gotsche S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2721–6

Characterization of a new cell-bound alpha-amylase in Bacillus subtilis 168 Marburg that is only immunologically related to the exocellular alpha-amylase. Haddaoui E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5148–50

A single amino acid substitution in sigma E affects its ability to bind core RNA polymerase. Shuler MF, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3687–94

Biochemical characterization of the essential GTP-binding protein Obg of Bacillus subtilis. Welsh KM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7161–8

Substrate requirements for ErmC' methyltransferase activity. Zhong P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4327–32

Substrate-dependent change in the pH-activity profile of alkaline endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from an alkaline Bacillus sp. Hitomi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):554–9

Genetic and transcriptional organization of the region encoding the beta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Boor KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20329–36

A stable isotope-aided NMR study of the active site of an endoglucanase from a strain of Bacillus. Kawaminami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28752–6

Substrate channeling in the lumazine synthase/riboflavin synthase complex of Bacillus subtilis. Kis K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16788–95

Identification of the potential active site of the signal peptidase SipS of Bacillus subtilis. Structural and functional similarities with LexA-like proteases. Maarten van Dijl J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3611–8

Substrate specificity of an RNase III-like activity from Bacillus subtilis. Mitra S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31450–6

The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis codes for NAD synthetase. Nessi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6181–5

A Clostridium acetobutylicum regulator gene (regA) affecting amylase production in Bacillus subtilis. Davison SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):989–96

The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641–4

A putative new peptide synthase operon in Bacillus subtilis: partial characterization. Tognoni A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):645–8

The gene of the N-acetylglucosaminidase, a Bacillus subtilis 168 cell wall hydrolase not involved in vegetative cell autolysis. Margot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):535–45

The structure of Bacillus subtilis pectate lyase in complex with calcium. Pickersgill R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):717–23

Thermal stability of chimeric isopropylmalate dehydrogenase genes constructed from a thermophile and a mesophile. Numata K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–43

[Effect of sources of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus on the synthesis of proteases from Bacillus subtilis cultures] Kaluniants KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilization of Bacillus subtilis proteases on a styrol copolymer with maleic anhydride with covalent and coordination bonds] Slobodianikova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The destruction of mono- and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by cultures of Pseudomonas fluorescens 1-D biovar II and Bacillus subtilis 2-D] Dumans'ka TU. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GENETICS

Pathway of promoter melting by Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase at a stable RNA promoter: effects of temperature, delta protein, and sigma factor mutations. Juang YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8465–73

Isolation of intergeneric hybrids between Bacillus subtilis and Zymomonas mobilis and the production of thermostable amylase by hybrids. Gokhale D, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Aug;20 (Pt 1):109–16

Establishment of cell type specific gene transcription during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan L, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):630–6 (31 ref.)

A putative ATP-binding protein from the che/fla locus of Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 4(4):271–5

Expression, purification and characterisation of the product from the Bacillus subtilis hemD gene, uroporphyrinogen III synthase. Stamford NP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):236–41

An estimation of minimal genome size required for life. Itaya M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):257–60

Molecular genetical and phenotypical analysis of the gerM spore germination gene of Bacillus subtilis 168. Slynn GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):315–20

Construction of Tn917ac1, a transposon useful for mutagenesis and cloning of Bacillus subtilis genes. Chang LK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):129–34

Identification of four new prokaryotic bacterioferritins, from Helicobacter pylori, Anabaena variabilis, Bacillus subtilis and Treponema pallidum, by analysis of gene sequences. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):123–7

Bacillus subtilis glnR mutants defective in regulation. Schreier HJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):51–6

Efficient secretion of Bacillus subtilis levanase by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wanker E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):45–9

BsuCI, a type-I restriction-modification system in Bacillus subtilis. Xu G, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):59

Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus thuringiensis homolog of the spoIIID gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yoshisue H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):23–9

The Bacillus subtilis pnbA gene encoding p-nitrobenzyl esterase: cloning, sequence and high-level expression in Escherichia coli. Zock J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):37–43

Convergent sensing pathways mediate response to two extracellular competence factors in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):547–58

Bacillus subtilis possesses a second determinant with extensive sequence similarity to the Escherichia coli mreB morphogene. Abhayawardhane Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):765–73

Two highly similar multidrug transporters of Bacillus subtilis whose expression is differentially regulated. Ahmed M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3904–10

A gene at 333 degrees on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome encodes the newly identified sigma B-dependent general stress protein GspA. Antelmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3540–5

Analysis of the dual regulatory mechanisms controlling expression of the vegetative catalase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6744–8

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis birA gene encoding a repressor of the biotin operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2572–5

Identification of a Bacillus subtilis spo0H allele that is necessary for suppression of the sporulation-defective phenotype of a spo0A mutation. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1630–3

Effects of spo0 mutations on spo0A promoter switching at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Chibazakura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4520–3

The ftsH gene of Bacillus subtilis is transiently induced after osmotic and temperature upshift. Deuerling E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4105–12

Translation of the open reading frame encoded by comS, a gene of the srf operon, is necessary for the development of genetic competence, but not surfactin biosynthesis, in Bacillus subtilis. D'Souza C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4144–8

Molecular dissection of mutations in the Bacillus subtilis spore photoproduct lyase gene which affect repair of spore DNA damage caused by UV radiation. Fajardo-Cavazos P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4402–9

Identification and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIP locus. Frandsen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):716–22

Identification and isolation of a gene required for nitrate assimilation and anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis. Glaser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1112–5

The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601–5

Effects of Bacillus subtilis sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID on transcription by sigma K RNA polymerase in vivo and in vitro. Halberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1888–91

Bacillus subtilis HemY is a peripheral membrane protein essential for protoheme IX synthesis which can oxidize coproporphyrinogen III and protoporphyrinogen IX. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5962–70

Characterization of cotJ, a sigma E-controlled operon affecting the polypeptide composition of the coat of Bacillus subtilis spores. Henriques AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3394–406

Characterization of csh203::Tn917lac, a mutation in Bacillus subtilis that makes the sporulation sigma factor sigma-H essential for normal vegetative growth. Hicks KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3736–42

A polypurine sequence that acts as a 5' mRNA stabilizer in Bacillus subtilis. Hue KK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3465–71

ComEA, a Bacillus subtilis integral membrane protein required for genetic transformation, is needed for both DNA binding and transport. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3045–51

Analysis of a suppressor mutation ssb (kinC) of sur0B20 (spo0A) mutation in Bacillus subtilis reveals that kinC encodes a histidine protein kinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):176–82

Effects on Bacillus subtilis of a conditional lethal mutation in the essential GTP-binding protein Obg. Kok J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7155–60

New beta-glucoside (bgl) genes in Bacillus subtilis: the bglP gene product has both transport and regulatory functions similar to those of BglF, its Escherichia coli homolog. Le Coq D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1527–35

Isolation and characterization of kinC, a gene that encodes a sensor kinase homologous to the sporulation sensor kinases KinA and KinB in Bacillus subtilis. LeDeaux JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):166–75

Roles of the three transcriptional attenuators of the Bacillus subtilis pyrimidine biosynthetic operon in the regulation of its expression. Lu Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1315–25

The Bacillus subtilis SinR protein is a repressor of the key sporulation gene spo0A. Mandic-Mulec I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4619–27

Two genes encoding uracil phosphoribosyltransferase are present in Bacillus subtilis. Martinussen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):271–4

Nitrogen regulation of nasA and the nasB operon, which encode genes required for nitrate assimilation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakano MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):573–9

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus subtilis gene for phosphatidylserine synthase. Okada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7456–61

Isolation of a Bacillus subtilis spoIIGA allele that suppresses processing-negative mutations in the Pro-sigma E gene (sigE). Peters HK 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7763–6

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis ponA operon, which codes for penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 1 and a PBP-related factor. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):326–35

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, mutagenesis, and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis pbpD gene, which codes for penicillin-binding protein 4. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7197–205

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the Bacillus subtilis lon gene. Riethdorf S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6518–27

An additional GerE-controlled gene encoding an abundant spore coat protein from Bacillus subtilis. Sacco M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):372–7

Bacillus subtilis F0F1 ATPase: DNA sequence of the atp operon and characterization of atp mutants. Santana M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6802–11

Bacillus subtilis lon protease prevents inappropriate transcription of genes under the control of the sporulation transcription factor sigma G. Schmidt R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6528–37

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein. Simpson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767–9

In vitro binding affinity of the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein to six different DNA target regions. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4532–6

Characterization of the proton/glutamate symport protein of Bacillus subtilis and its functional expression in Escherichia coli. Tolner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2863–9

Separate mechanisms activate sigma B of Bacillus subtilis in response to environmental and metabolic stresses. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3771–80

The Bacillus subtilis rsbU gene product is necessary for RsbX-dependent regulation of sigma B. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):114–22

Four additional genes in the sigB operon of Bacillus subtilis that control activity of the general stress factor sigma B in response to environmental signals. Wise AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):123–33

Translation of trpG in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP). Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4272–8

Bacillus subtilis gnt repressor mutants that diminish gluconate-binding ability. Yoshida K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4813–6

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94

The Bacillus subtilis histone-like protein Hbsu is required for DNA resolution and DNA inversion mediated by the beta recombinase of plasmid pSM19035. Alonso JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2938–45

Genetic and transcriptional organization of the region encoding the beta subunit of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Boor KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20329–36

The chromosomal tetracycline resistance locus of Bacillus subtilis encodes a Na+/H+ antiporter that is physiologically important at elevated pH. Cheng J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27365–71

The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis codes for NAD synthetase. Nessi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6181–5

Incorporation of D-alanine into lipoteichoic acid and wall teichoic acid in Bacillus subtilis. Identification of genes and regulation. Perego M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15598–606

Transcription of the xyl operon is controlled in Bacillus subtilis by tandem overlapping operators spaced by four base-pairs. Dahl MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):413–24

Identification and chromosomal distribution of DNA sequence segments conserved since divergence of Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Kunisawa T. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):585–93

Cloning and sequencing of a B. subtilis sigmaF dependent gene from B. megaterium. Eweda W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Nov;149(4):331–6

A Bacillus subtilis spore coat polypeptide gene, cotS. Abe A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1433–42

Sequence around the 159 degree region of the Bacillus subtilis genome: the pksX locus spans 33.6 kb. Albertini AM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):299–309

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis dnaD gene. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):321–2

The Bacillus subtilis dnaI gene is part of the dnaB operon. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1199–200

Analysis of the expression and regulation of the gerB spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Corfe BM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3079–83

A Clostridium acetobutylicum regulator gene (regA) affecting amylase production in Bacillus subtilis. Davison SP, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):989–96

Analysis of errors in finished DNA sequences: the surfactin operon of Bacillus subtilis as an example. Fabret C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):345–50

A 10 kb nucleotide sequence at the 5' flanking region (32 degrees) of srfAA of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Fujishima Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):277–9

Organization of the European Bacillus subtilis genome sequencing project. Kunst F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb; 141 (Pt 2):249–55

Sequence analysis of the 308 degrees to 311 degrees segment of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome, a region devoted to cell wall metabolism, containing non-coding grey holes which reveal chromosomal rearrangements. Lazarevic V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):329–35

Analysis of Bacillus subtilis tag gene expression using transcriptional fusions. Mauël C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2279–88

Identification of a control region for expression of the forespore-specific Bacillus subtilis locus spoVA. Moldover B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2299–304

SubtiList: a relational database for the Bacillus subtilis genome. Moszer I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):261–8

Systematic sequencing of the Bacillus subtilis genome: progress report of the Japanese group. Ogasawara N, et

al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):257-9

Determination of a 21548 bp nucleotide sequence around the 24 degrees region of the Bacillus subtilis chromosome. Ogawa K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):269-75

The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641-4

The Bacillus subtilis chromosome region encoding homologues of the Escherichia coli nusA and rpsA gene products. Sorokin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):311-9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a skin element excised by DNA rearrangement during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Takemaru K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):323-7

The thyA gene from Bacillus subtilis exhibits similarity with the phage phi 3T thymidylate synthase gene. Tam NH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):291-7

A putative new peptide synthase operon in Bacillus subtilis: partial characterization. Tognoni A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):645-8

Mutations in the glycerol kinase gene restore the ability of a ptsGHI mutant of Bacillus subtilis to grow on glycerol. Wehtje C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1193-8

Genes encoding xylan and beta-glucan hydrolysing enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: characterization, mapping and construction of strains deficient in lichenase, cellulase and xylanase. Wolf M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):281-90

Analysis of a ribose transport operon from Bacillus subtilis. Woodson K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1829-38

Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome containing the hut and wapA loci. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):337-43

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of a 15 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome containing the iol operon. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2289-98

Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):680-6

Transposon mutagenesis and cloning of the genes encoding the enzymes of fengycin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis. Chen CL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):121-5

Toward a bacterial genome technology: integration of the Escherichia coli prophage lambda genome into the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome. Itaya M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):9-16

sigma B-dependent regulation of gsiB in response to multiple stimuli in Bacillus subtilis. Maul B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):114-20

Bent DNA is found in some, but not all, regions recognized by the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):756-60

The transcriptional organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome region between the spoVAF and serA genetic loci. Azevedo V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):397-405

Bacillus subtilis genome project: cloning and sequencing of the 97 kb region from 325 degrees to 333 degrees. Glaser P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):371-84

Identification of genes involved in utilization of acetate and acetoin in Bacillus subtilis. Grundy FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):259-71

Characterization of comE, a late competence operon of Bacillus subtilis required for the binding and uptake of transforming DNA. Hahn J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):99-111

Expression of the ATP-dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis is under competence-mediated control. Haijema BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):203-11

A small gene, designated comS, located within the coding region of the fourth amino acid-activation domain of srfA, is required for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):55-63

Cleavage of trehalose-phosphate in Bacillus subtilis is catalysed by a phospho-alpha-(1-1)-glucosidase encoded by the treA gene. Helfert C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):111-120

Catabolite repression in Bacillus subtilis: a global regulatory mechanism for the gram-positive bacteria? Hueck CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):395-401 (44 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the secE homologue gene of Bacillus subtilis. Jeong SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):133-42

The pAM beta 1 CopF repressor regulates plasmid copy number by controlling transcription of the repE gene. Le Chatelier E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):463-71

A checkpoint involving RTP, the replication terminator protein, arrests replication downstream of the origin during the Stringent Response in Bacillus subtilis. Levine A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):287-95

The gene of the N-acetylglucosaminidase, a Bacillus subtilis 168 cell wall hydrolase not involved in vegetative cell autolysis. Margot P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):535-45

Isolation and analysis of mutants of the dnaK operon of Bacillus subtilis. Schulz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):421-9

A gene required for nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):689-702

The organization of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome region between the spoVA and serA genetic loci, based on sequence data. Sorokin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):385-95

comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455-62

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213-23

Compilation and analysis of Bacillus subtilis sigma A-dependent promoter sequences: evidence for extended contact between RNA polymerase and upstream promoter DNA. Helmann JD. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11; 23(13):2351-60

Characterization of the replication region of the Bacillus subtilis plasmid pLS20: a novel type of replicon. Meijer WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3214-23

Characterization of single strand origins of cryptic rolling-circle plasmids from Bacillus subtilis. Meijer WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):612-9

NRSub: a non-redundant data base for the Bacillus subtilis genome. Perrière G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5525-9

Effects of the generation of single-stranded DNA on the maintenance of plasmid pMV158 and derivatives in different Bacillus subtilis strains. Meijer WJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Mar;33(2):79-89

Identification of comS, a gene of the srfA operon that regulates the establishment of genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):646] D'Souza C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9397-401

Promoter architecture in the flagellar regulon of Bacillus subtilis: high-level expression of flagellin by the sigma D RNA polymerase requires an upstream promoter element. Fredrick K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2582-6

The replication terminator protein of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis functions as a polar contrahelicase in gram-negative Escherichia coli. Kaul S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11143-7

Identification of the Bacillus subtilis pur operon repressor. Weng M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7455-9

Two-component regulators and genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):403-11 (48 ref.)

[Effect of the changes of amino acids on both signal peptide C-terminal and mature protein N-terminal region to the secretion of alpha-amylase in B. subtilis] Ji Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of secretion vectors using signal sequence of Bacillus subtilis alkaline protease E gene] Liu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(3):235-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of a promoter P28-1 of Bacillus subtilis on Streptomyces differentiation] Tan H, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):339-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[RecA-independent induction of the new plasmid rAS1 after introduction of a fragment of the cryptic plasmid p1414 into Bacillus subtilis 168 cells] Kanapina ASh, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):776-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiple protein-aspartate phosphatases provide a mechanism for the integration of diverse signals in the control of development in B. subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1047-55

Cell-cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño-Vallejo JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503-8

Effects on Bacillus subtilis of a conditional lethal mutation in the essential GTP-binding protein Obg. Kok J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7155-60

FtsZ and nucleoid segregation during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Partridge SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2560-3

Changes in wall teichoic acid during the rod-sphere transition of Bacillus subtilis 168. Pollack JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7252-9

Characterization of the involvement of two compensatory autolysins in mother cell lysis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Smith TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3855-62

DNA stability and survival of Bacillus subtilis spores in extreme dryness. Dose K, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1995 Jun;25(1-3):277-93

[Growth and spore formation of Bacillus subtilis in periodic and dialysis cultured: experiment and modeling] Evdokimova NV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Sep-Oct; 63(5):812-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological flow tracers: growth and survival of Bacillus subtilis 65-8 under environmental stress] Hinojosa-Rebollar RE, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar; 37(1):43-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Preliminary results of microbiologic studies of the processing of contaminated plastics (recycling)] Agthe O, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):101-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Evidence for substrate stabilization in regulation of the degradation of Bacillus subtilis aspartate transcarbamylase in vivo. Hu P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):260-6

Raman detection of a peroxy intermediate in the hydroquinone-oxidizing cytochrome aa3 of Bacillus subtilis. Varotsis C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 15;1231(1):111-6

Primosome assembly site in Bacillus subtilis. Bruand C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2642-50

Studies on lipopeptide biosynthesis by Bacillus subtilis: isolation and characterization of iturin-, surfactin+ mutants. Feignier C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1-2):11-5

Role of interactions between SpoIIAA and SpoIIAB in regulating cell-specific transcription factor sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Diederich B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2653-63

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557-61

Specificity of DNA binding activity of the Bacillus subtilis catabolite control protein CcpA. Kim JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5129-34

Sporulation protein SpoIVFB from Bacillus subtilis enhances processing of the sigma factor precursor Pro-sigma K in the absence of other sporulation gene products. Lu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1082-5

Site of phosphorylation of SpoIIAA, the anti-anti-sigma factor for sporulation-specific sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Najafi SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2912-3

The nasB operon and nasA gene are required for nitrate/nitrite assimilation in Bacillus subtilis. Ogawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1409-13

Binding to DNA protects alpha/beta-type, small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus and Clostridium species against digestion by their specific protease as well as by other proteases. Setlow B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4149-51

Amino acid efflux in response to chemotactic and osmotic signals in Bacillus subtilis. Wong I-S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4342-9

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287-94

A protein that activates expression of a multidrug efflux transporter upon binding the transporter substrates. Ahmed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28506-13

The Bacillus subtilis histone-like protein Hbsu is required for DNA resolution and DNA inversion mediated by the beta recombinase of plasmid pSM19035. Alonso JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2938-45

Structural features of L-tryptophan required for activation of TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Babitzke P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12452-6

OpuA, an osmotically regulated binding protein-dependent transport system for the osmoprotectant glycine betaine in Bacillus subtilis. Kempf B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16701-13

Identification of the magnesium-binding domain of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of the Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli SecA protein. van der Wolk JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18975-82

The role of monovalent cation/proton antiporters in Na(+)-resistance and pH homeostasis in Bacillus: an alkaliphile versus a neutralophile. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:457-70 (61 ref.)

The Bacillus subtilis flagellar regulatory protein sigma D: overproduction, domain analysis and DNA-binding properties. Chen YF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16; 249(4):743-53

Expression of the rocDEF operon involved in arginine catabolism in Bacillus subtilis. Gardan R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):843-56

Structural analysis of the Bacillus subtilis delta factor: a protein polyanion which displaces RNA from RNA polymerase. López de Saro FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):189-202

The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Gómez A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839-45

Possible function and some properties of the CcpA protein of Bacillus subtilis. Miwa Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct; 140 (Pt 10):2567-75

Acquisition of azide-resistance by elevated SecA ATPase activity confers azide-resistance upon cell growth and protein translocation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakane A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):113-21

ComC is required for the processing and translocation of

comGC, a pilin-like competence protein of Bacillus subtilis. Chung YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):543–51

Protein–nucleoside contacts in the interaction between the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and the DNA terminator. Langley DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):771–9

Membrane association and role in DNA uptake of the Bacillus subtilis PriA analogue ComF1. Londoño-Vallejo JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):197–205

The contribution of the cell wall to a transmembrane calcium gradient could play a key role in Bacillus subtilis protein secretion. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1097–106

Bacillus subtilis CtaA and CtaB function in haem A biosynthesis. Svensson B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):193–201

TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis, is a toroid-shaped molecule that binds transcripts containing GAG or UAG repeats separated by two nucleotides. Babitzke P, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7916–20

Promoter architecture in the flagellar regulon of Bacillus subtilis: high-level expression of flagellin by the sigma D RNA polymerase requires an upstream promoter element. Fredrick K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2582–6

The DegS/DegU and ComP/ComA two-component systems are part of a network controlling degradative enzyme synthesis and competence in Bacillus subtilis. Kunst F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;14*(5–6):393–402 (67 ref.)

[The role of amino acids in intensification of Bacillus subtilis exopolysaccharide biosynthesis in deep growth conditions] Osadchaia AI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan-Feb; 64(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pigments produced by Bacillus subtilis var. niger 16k] Sorokulova IB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Mar-Apr;15(2):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Small, acid-soluble proteins bound to DNA protect Bacillus subtilis spores from killing by dry heat. Setlow B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2787–90

Microbial adaptation to a changeable environment: cell–cell interactions mediate physiological and genetic differentiation. Rosenzweig RF, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct; 16(10):715–7 (42 ref.)

The development of concentration gradients in a suspension of chemotactic bacteria. Hillesdon AJ, et al.
Bull Math Biol 1995 Mar;57(2):299–344

Decrease in spermidine content during logarithmic phase of cell growth delays spore formation of Bacillus subtilis. Ishii I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov; 40(7):925–31

DNA-related conditions controlling the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(3):193–8

Intercellular signalling. Knowing that you're among friends. Gomer RH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):734–5 (10 ref.)

Bacterial sporulation. An ATP/ADP switch. Stephens C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):630–2

Establishment of cell type specific gene transcription during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Duncan L, et al.
Curr Opin Genet Dev 1994 Oct;4(5):630–6 (31 ref.)

Cell-type specificity during development in Bacillus subtilis: the molecular and morphological requirements for sigma E activation. Shazand K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1439–45

A conjugation-like mechanism for prespore chromosome partitioning during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Wu LJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 1;9(11):1316–26

The genetic analysis of bacterial spore germination. Moir A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):9S–16S (42 ref.)

Transcription of spoIVB is the only role of sigma G that is essential for pro-sigma K processing during spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Gomez M, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4825–7

Use of immunofluorescence to visualize cell-specific gene expression during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Harry EJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3386–93

Characterization of cell cycle events during the onset of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Hauser PM, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3923–31

Different roles for KinA, KinB, and KinC in the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. LeDeaux JR, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):861–3

The Bacillus subtilis dacB gene, encoding penicillin-binding protein 5*, is part of a three-gene operon required for proper spore cortex synthesis and spore core dehydration. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4721–9

Possible role for the essential GTP-binding protein Obg in regulating the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Vidwans SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3308–11

Role of methylation in aerotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Wong LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3985–91

Dimer form of phosphorylated Spo0A, a transcriptional regulator, stimulates the spo0F transcription at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asayama M, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Jun 30;250(1):11–23

Sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID from Bacillus subtilis activates and represses transcription by both mother-cell-specific forms of RNA polymerase. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):425–36

Alteration in synonymous arginine codon preferences of Bacillus subtilis during sporulation [letter] Kunisawa T.
J Theor Biol 1995 Feb 21;172(4):387–90

Osmoresistance of spores from Bacillus subtilis and the effect of ssp mutations. Ruzal SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug; 140 (Pt 8):2173–7

Identification of a second oligopeptide transport system in Bacillus subtilis and determination of its role in sporulation. Koide A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):417–26

Use of digitized video microscopy with a fluorogenic enzyme substrate to demonstrate cell- and compartment-specific gene expression in Salmonella enteritidis and Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):655–62

Krebs cycle function is required for activation of the Spo0A transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2845–9

Identification of a gene, spoIIR, that links the activation of sigma E to the transcriptional activity of sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Karow ML, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2012–6

Novel aspects of chemotactic sensory transduction in Bacillus subtilis. Carpenter PB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug; 145(5–6):413–9 (44 ref.)

Spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Yudkin M. **Sci Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 1–2):113–30 (23 ref.)

[Sporocidic activity of sodium hypochlorite and peracetic acid alone or combined against free or fixed spores or on biofilm] Samrakandi MM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sporulation in Bacillus subtilis: signal transduction at the initiation of sporulation] Kobayashi Y.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Jun;40(8):976–85 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

High-pressure liquid chromatography assay for quantitatively monitoring spore photoproduct repair mediated by spore photoproduct lyase during germination of uv-irradiated Bacillus subtilis spores. Sun Y, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Aug 15;221(1):61–5

VIROLOGY

Characterization of an insertion in the phage phi 105 genome that blocks host Bacillus subtilis lysis and provides strong expression of heterologous genes. Leung YC, et al.
Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):1–6

Tertiary structure of uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor protein. Beger RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16840–7

Lytic enzymes associated with defective prophages of Bacillus subtilis: sequencing and characterization of the region comprising the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase gene of prophage PBSX. Longchamp PF, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1855–67

Transcription regulation in Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29: expression of the viral promoters throughout the infection cycle. Monsalve M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):23–31

BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS

The alpha-5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin: in vitro activity, ion channel formation and molecular modelling. Gazit E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):895–902

Cytolytic differences among lepidopteran cell lines exposed to toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki (HD-263) and aizawai (HD-112): effect of aminosugars and N-glycosylation. McCarthy WJ.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Oct;30A(10):690–5

Protocol for the introduction of new Bacillus thuringiensis Israelensis products into the routine mosquito control program in Germany. Becker N, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1994 Dec;10(4):527–33

Control of Anopheles stephensi breeding in construction sites and abandoned overhead tanks with Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis. Kumar A, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1995 Mar;11(1):86–9

Emergency control of Aedes aegypti in the Dominican Republic using the Scorpion 20 ULV forced-air generator. Tidwell MA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):403–6

Effect of low temperature on feeding rate of Aedes stimulans larvae and efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis (H-14). Walker ED. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar; 11(1):107–10

Cloning and expression of a receptor for an insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Vadlamudi RK, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5490–4

Laboratory and field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis and B. sphaericus against mosquito larvae. Baruah I, et al.
J Commun Dis 1994 Jun;26(2):82–7

Inheritance of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin in Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rahardja U, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1995 Feb;88(1):21–6

Variation in tolerance to Bacillus thuringiensis among and within populations of the spruce budworm (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) in Ontario. van Frankenhuyzen K, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1995 Feb;88(1):97–105

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin and larval Manduca sexta midgut brush-border membrane vesicles act synergistically to cause very large increases in the conductance of planar lipid bilayers. Martin FG, et al.
J Exp Biol 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):91–6

The insecticidal CryIB crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. thuringiensis has dual specificity to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Bradley D, et al.
J Invertebr Pathol 1995 Mar;65(2):162–73

Safety testing of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations, including thuringiensin, using the Salmonella assay. Carlberg G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):68–71

[The acute toxicity of a bacterial insecticidal preparation containing a beta-exotoxin] Khalkova Zh, et al.
Probl Khig 1993;18:114–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The acute toxicity of the microbial preparation bulmoscide] Khalkova Zh, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An evaluation of the genotoxicity activity of the microbial preparation bulmoscide] Mirkova E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Testing effectiveness of selected bio-insecticides for reducing the population of cockroaches (Blattella germanica L.)] Zukowski K. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(1–2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of binding of CryIA crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis in highly resistant strains of Plutella xylostella (L.) from Hawaii. Escriche B, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):388–95

A comparison and analysis of the toxicity and receptor binding properties of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta-endotoxin on Spodoptera littoralis and Bombyx mori. Sanchis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):259–63

Characterization of the type strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. cameroun serotype H32. Juárez-Pérez VM, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):43–8

The assembly and organization of the alpha 5 and alpha 7 helices from the pore-forming domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin. Relevance to a functional model. Gazit E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2571–8

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the lepidopteran-specific insecticidal crystal protein CryIA(a). Borisova S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):530–2

Domain organization of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin studied by denaturation in guanidine hydrochloride solutions and limited proteolysis. Ort P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):241–9

Biochemical characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis cytolytic delta-endotoxins. Koni PA, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1869–80

A glycoprotein multimer from Bacillus thuringiensis sporangia: dissociation into subunits and sugar composition. García-Patrone M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12; 145(1):29–37

Factors regulating cryIVB expression in the cyanobacterium—Synechococcus PCC 7942. Soltes-Rak E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):301–8

Location of a lepidopteran specificity region in insecticidal crystal protein CryIIA from Bacillus thuringiensis. Liang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):569–75

Insect resistance of transgenic plants that express modified Bacillus thuringiensis cryIA(b) and cryIC genes: a resistance management strategy. van der Salm T, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1994 Oct;26(1):51–9

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of the 16S to 23S ribosomal intergenic spacer sequences of Bacillus thuringiensis strains and subspecies and of closely related species [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2811] Bourque SN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1623–6

Distribution of cryV-type insecticidal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis and cloning of cryV-type genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. entomocidus. Shin BS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2402–7

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602–7

Coleopteran-active delta-endotoxin and constructing its genomic library. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):75–82

Transfer of shuttle vectors containing Bacillus thuringiensis toxin gene into wild-type B. cereus, B. brevis and B. subtilis by electroporation. Sun L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(1):1–9

Expression of the genes for insecticidal crystal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis: cryIVA, not cryIVB, is transcribed by RNA polymerase containing sigma H and that containing sigma E. Yoshisue H, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):65–72

Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus thuringiensis homolog of the spoIIID gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yoshisue H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):23–9

Cloning and sequencing of a beta-lactamase-encoding gene

from the insect pathogen Bacillus thuringiensis. Zhang MY, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):83–6

IS231 and other Bacillus thuringiensis transposable elements: a review. Mahillon J, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):13–26 (63 ref.)

Mutagenesis of specificity and toxicity regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin gene. Aronson AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4059–65

TnpI recombinase: identification of sites within Tn5401 required for TnpI binding and site-specific recombination. Baum JA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4036–42

Mosquito larvicidal activity of Escherichia coli with combinations of genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ben-Dov E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2851–7

Transcriptional regulation of the cryIVD gene operon from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Dervyn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2283–91

The genetic basis of the aggregation system in Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis is located on the large conjugative plasmid pXO16. Jensen GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2914–7

Single amino acid changes in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin affect irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane vesicles. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2276–82

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non-toxic domain for high-level in vivo production of active toxin [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1269] Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):629–39

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non-toxin domain for high-level in vivo production of active toxin. Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1269

Elucidation of the mechanism of CryIIIA overproduction in a mutagenized strain of Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis. Adams LF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):381–9

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region involved in full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Agaisse H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):97–107

A small (2.4 Mb) Bacillus cereus chromosome corresponds to a conserved region of a larger (5.3 Mb) Bacillus cereus chromosome. Carlson CR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):161–9

IS231A insertion specificity: consensus sequence and DNA bending at the target site. Hallet B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):131–9

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

Synergism of mosquitocidal toxicity between CytA and CryIVD proteins using inclusions produced from cloned genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):965–72

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of an insertion sequence from Bacillus thuringiensis related to IS150. Smith GP, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):10–8

[Expression of a partially modified delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis in transgenic potato plants] Gulina IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Studies on the ecological distribution of Bacillus thuringiensis in forest soils of China] Dai L, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Denitration of glycerol trinitrate by resting cells and cell extracts of Bacillus thuringiensis/cereus and Enterobacter agglomerans. Meng M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2548–53

Membrane-permeabilizing activities of Bacillus thuringiensis coleopteran-active toxin CryIIIB2 and CryIIIB2 domain I peptide. Von Tersch MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3711–7

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602–7

Production of multiple delta-endotoxins by Bacillus thuringiensis: delta-endotoxins produced by strains of the subspecies galleriae and wuhanensis. Chestukhina GG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1026–34

Mutations in domain I of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAb reduce the irreversible binding of toxin to manduca sexta brush border membrane vesicles. Chen XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6412–9

Molecular cloning of an insect aminopeptidase N that serves as a receptor for Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(c) toxin. Knight PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17765–70

The CryIA(c) receptor purified from Manduca sexta displays multiple specificities. Masson L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20309–15

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin and larval Manduca sexta midgut brush-border membrane vesicles act synergistically to cause very large increases in the conductance of planar lipid bilayers. Martin FG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198:91–6

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non-toxic domain for high-level in vivo production of active toxin [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1269] Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):629–39

Biochemical and morphological changes in rat muscle cultures caused by 28,000 mol. wt toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Cahan R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1125–36

PATHOGENICITY

Comparison of toxin overlay and solid-phase binding assays to identify diverse CryIA(c) toxin-binding proteins in Heliothis virescens midgut. Cowles EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2738–44

Increased efficacy of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki in combination with tannic acid. Gibson DM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):270–7

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis to cultured Spodoptera and Drosophila cells. Zhang MY, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):46–51

Mapping and characterization of the entomocidal domain of the Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) protoxin. Martens JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):482–7

[Bioassays with entomopathogenic bacteria] Marquez AM. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul-Sep;26(3):150–5 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of granular corncob formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis against mosquito larvae using a semi-field bioassay method. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):492–5

Germination of Bacillus thuringiensis spores in bacteriophagous nematodes (Nematoda: Rhabditida). Borgonie G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):61–7

Interaction of the insecticidal crystal protein CryIA from Bacillus thuringiensis with amino acid transport into brush border membranes from Bombyx mori larval midgut. Parenti P, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):35–42

BACITRACIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The treatment of Staphylococcus aureus nasal carriage in pediatric peritoneal dialysis patients. Blowey DL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:297–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bacitracin: a significant sensitizer in leg ulcer patients? Zaki I, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):92–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isolation and characterization of Tn917-generated bacitracin deficient mutants of Bacillus licheniformis. Herzog-Velikonja B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):147–52

CHEMISTRY

Total structures and antimicrobial activity of bacitracin minor components. Ikai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):233–42

PHARMACOLOGY

The sensitivity of axenic 200:NIH Entamoeba histolytica to bacitracin and its zinc salt. Andrews BJ. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):11–20

In vitro interactions of neomycin sulfate, bacitracin, and polymyxin B sulfate. Booth JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):517–20

Total structures and antimicrobial activity of bacitracin minor components. Ikai Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):233–42

Mechanism of bacitracin resistance in gram-negative bacteria that synthesize exopolysaccharides. Pollock TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6229–37

Sensitivity of Trichomonas vaginalis, Tritrichomonas foetus and Giardia intestinalis to bacitracin and its zinc salt in vitro. Andrews BJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov-Dec;88(6):704–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapy for giardiasis: randomized clinical trial of bacitracin, bacitracin zinc, and a combination of bacitracin zinc with neomycin. Andrews BJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):318–21

BACK

Electromyographic analysis of four techniques for isometric trunk muscle exercises. Shirado O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):225–9

Electromyographic study of the longissimus dorsi and iliocostalis lumborum muscles during knee flexion and extension on a plain and on a tilt Roman table. Masselli MR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 34(5):309–14

[Childhood back problems] Poussa M. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):491–9 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**

INJURIES

Health care concerns related to lifting: an inside look at intervention strategies. Laflin K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):63–72

Reducing employee back injuries in the perioperative setting. Garb JR, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Jun;61(6):1046–52

The perceived relationship between back symptoms and preceding injury. Fagan JM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):335–6

Reducing back stress through an ergonomic approach: weighing a patient. Owen BD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):511–9

Recovery from low back injury [editorial] Greenough CG. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):859–61

Predicting risk of back injuries, work absenteeism, and chronic disability. The shortcomings of preplacement screening. Cohen JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct; 36(10):1093–9

Epidemiology of back injury in university hospital nurses from review of workers' compensation records and a case-control survey. Fuortes LJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1022–6

To prevent back injury, change behavior. Gustafson MC. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 May;64(5):67–9, 80

Early intervention for back-injured nurses at a large Canadian tertiary care hospital: an evaluation of the effectiveness and cost benefits of a two-year pilot project. Yassi A, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):209–14

The epidemiology of back injuries in nurses at a large Canadian tertiary care hospital: implications for prevention. Yassi A, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):215–20

The prognostic consequences in the making of the initial medical diagnosis of work-related back injuries. Abenhaim L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):791–5

Resolving disputes under the Americans with Disabilities Act. A case example of an employee with a back impairment. Blanck PD. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):853–9

Effect of discharge recommendations on outcome. Hall H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2033–7

Back muscle injury after posterior lumbar spine surgery. Part 1: Histologic and histochemical analyses in rats. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2590–7

Back muscle injury after posterior lumbar spine surgery. Part 2: Histologic and histochemical analyses in humans. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2598–602

Muscle flap closure for salvage of complex back wounds. Klink BK, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1467–70

A novel approach to preemployment worker fitness evaluations in a material-handling industry. Reimer DS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2026–32

PHYSIOLOGY

Flexion-relaxation phenomenon in the back muscles. A comparative study between healthy subjects and patients with chronic low back pain. Shirado O, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):139–44

Trunk movements in older subjects during sit-to-stand. Baer GD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):844–9

Some differences of the electromyographic erector spinae activity between normal subjects and low back pain patients during the generation of isometric trunk torque. Alexiev AR. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):495–9

Measurement of the time course of bending of the back in the sagittal plane. Menezes AP, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(1):24–8

The response of the flexion-relaxation phenomenon in the low back to loading. Holleran K, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:24–8

Non-dynamometric trunk performance tests: reliability and normative data. Alaranta H, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec;26(4):211–5

Fatigue of the erector spinae muscles. A quantitative assessment using "frequency banding" of the surface electromyography signal. Dolan P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):149–59

Human trunk strength profile in flexion and extension. Kumar S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):160–8

Human trunk strength profile in lateral flexion and axial rotation. Kumar S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):169–77

The effects of lateral trunk bending on muscle recruitment when resisting nonsagittally symmetric bending moments. Lavender SA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):184–90; discussion 190–1

[Predictive value of Matthiass' arm-raising test] Klee A. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May-Jun;133(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery and correlates of trunk muscle strength after stroke. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):162–7

Effect of back-strengthening exercise on posture in healthy women 49 to 65 years of age. Itoi E, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1054–9

SURGERY

Reconstruction of posterior trunk defects. Ramasastry SS, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):167–85 (39 ref.)
Inappropriate back surgery [letter; comment] Glasson RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):276. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56.
Lower back reconstruction: an approach to wound closure in the cancer patient. Evans GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):635–42
Supercharged latissimus dorsi muscle flap for coverage of the problem wound in the lower back. Giesswein P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1060–3
Radiofrequency lumbar sympatholysis. The evolution of a technique for managing sympathetically maintained pain. Rocco AG. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):3–12
Failed back surgery syndrome: differentiating epidural fibrosis and recurrent disc prolapse with Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI. Fan YF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):153–6

BACK PAIN

see related
LOW BACK PAIN

Epidemiology, etiology, diagnostic evaluation, and treatment of low back pain. Borenstein D. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):141–6 (25 ref.)
Backache and work incapacity in Japan. Hadler NM. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1110–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Drinka PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1525; discussion 1526. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73.
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine [letter] Ritsema GH. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1525
Magnetic resonance imaging of the lumbar spine [letter; comment] Zucker RS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1525. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):69–73.
A database for back (axial skeletal) pain. Raspe H. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1995 May;21(2):559–79 (106 ref.)
[Medical approach to acute back pain] Elkayam O, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):434–7 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe lumbar back pain following epidural injection of local anesthetic for epidural anesthesia. Case report and literature review. Beers RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):69–74

COMPLICATIONS

Notalgia paraesthetica and macular amyloidosis: cause–effect relationship? [letter] Peña-Penabad MC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):279

DIAGNOSIS

Interpersonal stress and pain behaviors in patients with chronic pain. Schwartz L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):861–4
Imaging back pain [letter; comment] McAliley SC. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):204–5. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):767–70.
Trunk strength testing in patient evaluation and treatment. Mooney V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2483–5
[A pain in the neck (letter)] Andersen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6559–60 **(Dan)**
[Neck pain, for the last time (letter)] Jacobsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5879–80 **(Dan)**
[The interdisciplinary aspects of notalgia paraesthetica] Wlotzke U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30; 119(39):1307–11 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiographic diagnosis of degenerative disk disease—the Dusseldorf Diagnostic Disk program. II. Reproduction of pain caused by diskography] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidural administration of methylprednisolone for back pain. Rodgers PT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2789–90 (12 ref.)
Pharmacological management of back pain syndromes. Porter RW, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):189–98 (33 ref.)
Successful treatment of notalgia paresthetica with topical capsaicin: vehicle-controlled, double-blind, crossover study. Wallengren J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 32(2 Pt 1):287–9
Long-term results of cervical epidural steroid injection with and without morphine in chronic cervical radicular pain. Castagnera L, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):239–43
Epidural infection associated with epidural catheterization in a cancer patient with back pain: case report. Yap KB, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994;8(3):251–3
[The efficacy of sirdalud in the drug therapy of pain in the spine] Iakhno NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Comparing the costs between provider types of episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15; 20(2):221–6; discussion 227

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of the incidence of postpartum low back pain in natural childbirth and cesarean section with spinal anesthesia. Wang CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):243–6
The prevalence of back pain, hand discomfort, and dermatitis in the US working population. Behrens V, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1780–5
Back pain in the working population: prevalence rates in Dutch trades and professions. Hildebrandt VH. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1283–98
Back pain in ophthalmologists. Chatterjee A, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 4):473–4
The perceived relationship between back symptoms and preceding injury. Fagan JM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):335–6
Back pain and associated factors in French nurses. Niedhammer I, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(5):349–57
Non-specific low-back pain among schoolchildren: a field survey with analysis of some associated factors. Balagué F, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):374–9
Questionnaire for the identification of back pain for epidemiological purposes. Agius RM, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):756–60
The incidence of back pain and headache among Swedish school children. Brattberg G. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 1:S27–31
Back pain in school children. A study among 1178 pupils. Troussier B, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Sep; 26(3):143–6
Is back pain increasing? Results from national surveys in Finland during 1978/9–1992. Leino PI, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):269–76
The prognostic consequences in the making of the initial medical diagnosis of work-related back injuries. Abenhaim L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):791–5
A guide to interpreting epidemiologic studies on the etiology of back pain. Bombardier C, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2047S–2056S (49 ref.)
The Quebec Back Pain Disability Scale. Measurement properties. Kopec JA, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):341–52
The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part III: Back pain. Mayo NE, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1573–81
The Ste-Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part IV: Surgical correction and back pain. Poitras B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1582–8
Studying the natural history of back pain. Von Korff M. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18 Suppl):2041S–2046S

ETIOLOGY

Back pain associated with the epidural injection of fentanyl [letter; comment] Hannallah M. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):853. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1203–4.
Evaluation of back pain secondary to spinal epidural hematoma associated with aspirin intake and a partial platelet glycoprotein Ia/IIa deficiency. Franscini L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2769–71 (12 ref.)
Back pain during 6 degrees head-down tilt approximates that during actual microgravity. Hutchinson KJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):256–9
Anxiety sensitivity in patients with physically unexplained chronic back pain: a preliminary report. Asmundson GJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Sep;33(7):771–7
Mechanisms underlying chronic back pain [editorial] Jayson MI. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):681–2
Chronic back pain [letter] Pither CE. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1304
Post-dural puncture thoracic pain without headache: relief with epidural blood patch. Dunbar SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):221–3
Notalgia paraesthetica—report of an association with macular amyloidosis. Goulden V, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):346–9
Systemic mastocytosis—a case treated with interferon alpha and radiotherapy. Harrison BD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):291–4
Delayed pain response after lumbar discography. Lehmer SM, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):28–31
Acute back pain in children. Hensinger RN. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:111–26 (80 ref.)
Ewings sarcoma as an etiology for persistent back pain in a 17-year-old girl after trauma to the back. Paul FA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):58–61
The use of radiation in the management of spinal metastases. Faul CM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(2):149–61 (100 ref.)
Psychological distress and disability in back pain patients: evidence of sex differences. Bolton JE. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):849–58
Two thoracolumbar spinal tumors causing pain and gait problems. Cass JR, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):270–1; discussion 271–5
Dorsal ramus irritation associated with recurrent low back pain and its relief with local anesthetic or training therapy. Sihvonen T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):8–14
Back pain and parenthood. Finkelstein MM. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):51–3
Specified diagnosis in 532 cases of back pain. Udén A. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 1:S33–4
Backache after spinal anesthesia [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):364–5
Adult-onset idiopathic phosphate diabetes. I. Chronic pseudoinflammatory back pain and osteopenia. Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):175–81
Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):548; discussion 548–9
Headache and backache after epidural block for postpartum sterilisation [letter] Boezaart AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):546, 548
Occupational back pain—an unhelpful polemic. Frank JW, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):3–14 (116 ref.)
A case of tetanus mimicking acute abdomen. Chan ST, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):641–2
Radiologic case. Clinics in diagnostic imaging (1). Ankylosing spondylitis with complication of pseudoarthrosis. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):638–40
Marfan syndrome with back pain secondary to pedicular attenuation. A case report. Duncan RW, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1197–8
[Neuroradiographic diagnosis of degenerative disk disease—the Dusseldorf Diagnostic Disk program. II. Reproduction of pain caused by diskography] Schulitz KP. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual posture-dependent backache as leading symptom of a thoracic aortic aneurysm] Winten G, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Backache in children] Rončević N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994; 47(7–8):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**
[The connection of back pain and injury (letter)] Lane L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3972 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Back pain and risk of fatal ischaemic heart disease: 13 year follow up of Finnish farmers. Penttinen J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1267–8

PATHOLOGY

Observations on the pathomorphology of the thoracolumbar fascia in chronic mechanical back pain. A microscopic study. Bednar DA, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1161–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of physical, psychological and behavioural factors on consultations for back pain. Wright D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):156–61
Asymmetry of lumbar lateral flexion and treatment outcome in chronic low-back pain patients. Mellin G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):15–9
Low Back Pain Rating scale: validation of a tool for assessment of low back pain. Manniche C, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):317–26
Reducing random measurement error in assessing postural load on the back in epidemiologic surveys. Burdorf A. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):15–23
The goal of spinal imaging. Herzog RJ. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1; 19(21):2486–8
Good prognosis for low back pain when left untampered. A randomized clinical trial [see comments] Indahl A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):473–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):32–3.
The prediction of chronicity in patients with an acute attack of low back pain in a general practice setting. Klenerman L, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):478–84
Correlation of spinal mobility with the severity of chronic lower back pain. Kang SW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar; 36(1):37–44
[Intervertebral disk degeneration—a central cause of back problems] Kääpä E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1603–11 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Muscle spindles in focus. Do stress and static work accelerate the muscle to muscle transmission of pain? (see comments)] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5; 91(40):3619–22. Comment in: Lakartidningen 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4723–4. **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effectiveness of training to prevent job-related back pain: a meta-analysis. Gebhardt WA. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):571–4
The Nepalese patuka in the prevention of back pain. Shah RK. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):288–90
The U.S. Navy Healthy Back Program: effect on back knowledge among recruits. Woodruff SI, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):475–84
Will manual handling regulations reduce the incidence of back disorders? [letter; comment] Sopher BJ. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;44(5):267. Comment on: Occup Med (Oxf) 1994 May;44(2):63–5.
A prospective study evaluating early rehabilitation in preventing back pain chronicity in mine workers. Ryan WE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):489–91

BACK PAIN

PSYCHOLOGY

Chronic back pain: behavioral interventions and outcomes in a changing healthcare environment. Carey TS. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):113–7

Chronic back pain: activities training and physical therapy [see comments] Linton SJ. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall; 20(3):105–11. Comment in: Behav Med 1994 Fall;20(3):101–4.

Influence of physical, psychological and behavioural factors on consultations for back pain. Wright D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):156–61

An analysis of the relationship of gender and age to MMPI scores of patients with chronic pain. Fow N, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):537–54

Interpersonal stress and pain behaviors in patients with chronic pain. Schwartz L, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):861–4

Chronic low back pain: toward an integrated psychosocial assessment model. Strong J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1058–63

[Chronic back ache—a psychosociobiological illness] Laederach-Hofmann K. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Feb; 52(2):105–13 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inappropriate back surgery [letter; comment] Duffy PJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):276. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56.

The goal of spinal imaging. Herzog RJ. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1; 19(21):2486–8

RADIOTHERAPY

[Tuberculous spondylitis—a forgotten differential diagnosis in backache] Hinck-Kneip C, et al. **Disch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Chronic back pain: activities training and physical therapy [see comments] Linton SJ. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall; 20(3):105–11. Comment in: Behav Med 1994 Fall;20(3):101–4.

Back pain [editorial] Ellis RM. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1220

Management of occupational back pain: the Sherbrooke model. Results of a pilot and feasibility study. Loisel P, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):597–602

Rehabilitation of low back pain patients. A review. Revel M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):35–44 (94 ref.)

A prospective study evaluating early rehabilitation in preventing back pain chronicity in mine workers. Ryan WE, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):489–91

[Exercise is effective in back pain (letter)] Johannesson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4348 **(Swe)**

[Do not harm the patient with back pain by rehabilitation! Accurate diagnosis is important for the choice of therapy] Lehtonen K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3479, 3482 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Inappropriate back surgery [letter; comment] Duffy PJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):276. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56.

MRI findings in failed back surgery syndrome. Fan YF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):76–81

Results of surgical treatment of painful adult scoliosis. Grubb SA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1619–27

THERAPY

Chronic back pain: integrating psychological and physical therapy—an overview [comment] Linton SJ. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):101–4 (30 ref.). Comment on: Behav Med 1994 Fall;20(3):105–11.

Back treatment needs revolution, says report [news] McKenzie K. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1602

A preliminary audit of the management of acute low back pain in the Kettering district [letter] Narayan P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):693–4

Intracutaneous sterile water for back pain in labour. Reynolds JL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1785–8, 1791–2

Post-dural puncture thoracic pain without headache: relief with epidural blood patch. Dunbar SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):221–3

The curate's egg [editorial] Wilson PR. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–2

Acute low back problems in adults. Guideline overview. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research Rockville, Maryland [news] **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):331–3

Asymmetry of lumbar lateral flexion and treatment outcome in chronic low-back pain patients. Mellin G, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):15–9

Dorsal ramus irritation associated with recurrent low back pain and its relief with local anesthetic or training therapy. Sihvonen T, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):8–14

Low back pain hospitalization in Washington State: recent trends and geographic variations. Taylor VM, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–7

Factors associated with choosing a chiropractor for episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Aug; 33(8):842–50

Inappropriate back surgery [letter; comment] Glasson RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):276. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 2;162(1):56.

The efficacy of traction for back and neck pain: a systematic, blinded review of randomized clinical trial methods. van der Heijden GJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):93–104

Back pain that threatens livelihood. Myers T, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Feb;239(1547):81–4

Impact of a medical back care program on utilization of services and primary care physician satisfaction in a large, multispecialty group practice health maintenance organization. Branthaver B, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15; 20(10):1165–9

Spine update. Spine manipulation [letter; comment] Dunn EJ. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2370. Comment on: Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):858–61.

Good prognosis for low back pain when left untampered. A randomized clinical trial [see comments] Indahl A, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):473–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):32–3.

Manual therapy with steroid injections—a new approach to treatment of low back pain [letter; comment] Mooney V. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2372–3. Comment on: Spine 1994 Mar 1;19(5):569–77.

Comparing the costs between provider types of episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15; 20(2):221–6; discussion 227

Conservative treatment of acute low back pain. A 5-year follow-up study of two methods of treatment [see comments] Stankovic R, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):469–72. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):32–3.

Health care utilization for low back pain in Belgium. Influence of sociocultural factors and health beliefs. Szpalski M, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):431–42

A prospective, randomized study of spinal cord stimulation versus reoperation for failed back surgery syndrome: initial results. North RB, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):267–72

[Percutaneous lumbar nucleotomy with low-dose chymopapain, an ambulatory procedure] Hoogland T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar-Apr;133(2):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACKACHE see **BACK PAIN**

BACKGROUND RADIATION

Low dose radiation—a curse or a boon? Balaram P, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):169–72 (45 ref.)

[The potability of the water in a region with a high level of natural radiation] Soto Torres J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 May-Aug; 66(3–4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Estimate of cancer risk for a large population continuously exposed to higher background radiation in Yangjiang, China. Wei LX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):541–4

BACLOFEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

Implants for spasticity. Teddy PJ. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):95–114 (24 ref.)

Treatment of severe tetanus by continuous intrathecal infusion of baclofen [letter] Brock H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):193–4

Catheter systems for intrathecal drug delivery. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):215–7

The treatment of spasticity by intrathecal administration of baclofen: a preliminary personal experience. Broggi G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):203–8

Intrathecal baclofen treatment for stiff-man syndrome: pump failure may be fatal. Meinck HM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2209–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dantrolene treatment for abrupt intrathecal baclofen withdrawal. Khorasani A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1054–6

Delayed arousal after general anesthesia associated with baclofen [letter] Gomar C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1306–7

AGONISTS

Phosphinic acid derivatives as baclofen agonists and antagonists in the mammalian spinal cord: an in vivo study. Lacey G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):59–72

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

GABAB antagonists: resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of (R)- and (S)-phaclofen. Frydenvang K, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):583–9

2-Hydroxy-saclofen causes a phaclofen-reversible reduction in population spike amplitude in the rat hippocampal slice. Caddick SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):41–6

Gamma-guanidinobaclofen is a peripheral GABAB receptor agonist. Kerr DI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):189–92

Inhibitory mechanisms terminating paroxysmal depolarization shifts in hippocampal neurons of rats. Domann R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):71–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The GABAB antagonist CGP 35348 inhibits the effects of baclofen on sexual behavior and motor coordination. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):495–7

Phosphinic acid derivatives as baclofen agonists and antagonists in the mammalian spinal cord: an in vivo study. Lacey G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):59–72

Does flumazenil antagonize baclofen? [letter] Sicignano A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):533

BLOOD

Determination of baclofen in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tosunoğlu S, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Feb;120(2):373–5

CHEMISTRY

Compatibility of morphine, baclofen, floxuridine and fluorouracil in an implantable medication pump. Sadjak A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):93–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid on baclofen intestinal absorption. Nácher A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):373–82

[Baclofen pharmacokinetics in rats] Popova ED, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Baclofen, a gamma-aminobutyric acid-b receptor agonist, delays diabetes onset in the non-obese diabetic mouse. Beales PE, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):53–6

Effects of L-baclofen and D-baclofen on the auditory system: a study of click-evoked potentials from the inferior colliculus in the rat. Szczepaniak WS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):399–404

Respiratory effects of baclofen and 3-aminopropylphosphinic acid in guinea-pigs. Hey JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):735–8

Selective suppression of intrinsic but not afferent fiber synaptic transmission by baclofen in the piriform (olfactory) cortex. Tang AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):75–81

Pharmacology of the GABAB receptor in amphibian retina. Tian N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):267–74

Evidence for GABAB-mediated inhibition of transmission from the olfactory nerve to mitral cells in the rat olfactory bulb. Nickell WT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):119–23

The GABAB antagonist CGP 35348 inhibits the effects of baclofen on sexual behavior and motor coordination. Paredes RG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):495–7

Intrathecal baclofen therapy for adults with spinal spasticity: therapeutic efficacy and effect on hospital admissions. Nance P, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):22–9

Excitatory cardiovascular and respiratory effects of baclofen in intact rats. Trippenbach T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1200–7

Intraperitoneal administration of baclofen increases consumption of both solid and liquid diets in rats. Ebenezer IS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):183–5

Differing actions of nitropropane analogs of GABA and baclofen in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):49–54

The effects of the GABA agonist, baclofen, on sleep and breathing. Finnimore AJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):230–4

The effects of baclofen on the stretch reflex parameters of the cat. Capaday C. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;104(2):287–96

Pharmacological types of calcium channels and their modulation by baclofen in cerebellar granules. Amico C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2839–48

Baclofen enhancement of acetylcholine release from amacrine cells in the rabbit retina by reduction of glycinergic inhibition. Neal MJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15; 482 (Pt 2):363–72

Influence of baclofen upon the alpha-motoneuron in spasticity by means of F-wave analysis. Dressnandt J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):103–7

Baclofen concentration-response curves differ between hippocampal subfields. Beck SG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):310–2

Chronic (–)baclofen or CGP 36742 alters GABAB receptor sensitivity in rat brain and spinal cord. Malcangio M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):399–403

Baclofen inhibits GABAergic transmission after treatment with type-specific calcium channel blockers in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Hirata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):205–8

Effects of baclofen on medial vestibular nucleus neurones

in guinea-pig brainstem slices. Vibert N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):193–7
Presynaptic inhibition by baclofen of retinohypothalamic excitatory synaptic transmission in rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Jiang ZG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):813–9
Presynaptic actions of GABA and baclofen in CA1 region of the guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Morishita W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):447–55

POISONING

Between a rock and a Charybdisian place. Baclofen (Lioresal) overdose. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):325–7
Baclofen poisoning in children. Cooke DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):448–50 (12 ref.)
[Six cases of baclofen poisoning--clinical course and evaluation of conventional treatment and hemodialysis] Kozak G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Baclofen therapy for chronic hiccup. Guelaud C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):235–7
A comparison of clonidine, cyproheptadine and baclofen in spastic spinal cord injured patients. Nance PW. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul;17(3):150–6
Baclofen in the treatment of polymyoclonus in a patient with Unverricht–Lundborg disease. Awaad Y, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):68–70
Baclofen as an adjuvant analgesic. Fromm GH. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):500–9 (132 ref.)
Baclofen is cytoprotective to cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Lal S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):115–9
Increased sensitivity to the antinociceptive activity of (+/–)-baclofen in an animal model of chronic neuropathic, but not chronic inflammatory hyperalgesia. Smith GD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1103–8
Voiding dysfunction in patients with spastic paraplegia: urodynamic evaluation and response to continuous intrathecal baclofen. Bushman W, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):163–70
The effects of intrathecally administered baclofen on function in patients with spasticity. Campbell SK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):352–62 (46 ref.)
Management of intractable spasticity of supraspinal origin by chronic cervical intrathecal infusion of baclofen. Conçalves J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):108–12

URINE

Determination of baclofen in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Tosunoğlu S, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Feb;120(2):373–5

BACLOFEN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA–B**

BACLOPHEN see **BACLOFEN**

BACTERIAL FIMBRIAE see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTEREMIA

Bacteremia involving the "Streptococcus milleri" group: analysis of 19 cases. Jacobs JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):704–13
Bacteraemia in the very old. Features and treatment. Leibovici L. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):456–64 (43 ref.)
Occult bacteremia and septicemia in the febrile child younger than two years. Singer JI, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):381–416 (252 ref.)
Predicting bacteremia in older patients. Pfitzenmeyer P, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):230–5
Neonatal septicemia and immunotherapy. Siripoonya P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:130–7 (36 ref.)
Pathogenesis, prevention, and management of catheter-associated infections. Bjornson HS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):271–8 (87 ref.)
Surveillance of pharyngeal colonization: detection and control of serious bacterial illness in low birth weight infants. Finelli L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):854–9
Kingella kingae bacteremia in children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1148–9
Bacteremia in patients without known underlying disorders. Amit M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):605–9
[Agrobacterium radiobacter bacteremia. Study of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fernández-Guerrero ML, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):157–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Cyclic nucleotides and vasoactive intestinal peptide production in a rabbit model of Escherichia coli septicemia. Broner CW, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):267–77
Sonoclot coagulation analysis and plasma exchange in a case of meningococcal septicaemia. Schött U, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):64–8
Are soluble factors relevant for polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysregulation in septicemia? Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):241–5
Reduction in serum concentrations of ciprofloxacin after administration of ursodiol to a patient with hepatobiliary disease [letter] Belliveau PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):354–5
Profile of serum cholinesterase in systemic sepsis syndrome (septic shock) in intensive care unit patients. al-Kassab AS, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):11–4
Concordance of endotoxemia with gram-negative bacteremia in patients with gram-negative sepsis: a meta-analysis. Hurley JC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2120–7
Lipopolysaccharide toxicity-regulating proteins in bacteremia. Froon AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1250–7
Monocyte chemotactic protein 1 is released during lethal and sublethal bacteremia in baboons. Jansen PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1640–2
Circulating leukemia inhibitory factor levels correlate with disease severity in meningococcemia. Waring PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1224–8
Big-endothelin release in baboon bacteremia is partially TNF dependent [see comments] Redl H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):796–801. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):746–7.
Occult bacteremia: is there a standard of care? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):264–7
Prognostic significance of the neutrophil count in immunocompetent patients with bacteraemia. Leibovici L, et al. **QJM** 1995 Mar;88(3):181–9
Correlation between serum TNF alpha and IL6 levels and severity of group A streptococcal infections. Norrby-Teglund A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):125–30

COMPLICATIONS

Emphysematous pyelonephritis with resultant emphysematous cholecystitis secondary to hematogenous dissemination. Lee HM, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):169–72
Metastatic endophthalmitis in dialysis patients. Smith KG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):78–81
Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for neutropenia in neonatal sepsis [letter; comment] Nankervis CA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):218–9. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):764–6.
The pulmonary effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following endotoxemia in a swine model. Ogura H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1233–9
Infective popliteal aneurysm following Salmonella bacteraemia. Downing ND, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):49
Fatal salmonellosis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Taylor G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):255–7
Shewanella (Pseudomonas) putrefaciens bacteremia. Brink AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1327–32
Group C streptococcal bacteremia in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Chalasani P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1075
Functional asplenia and pneumococcal sepsis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Scerpella EG. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):194–5 (10 ref.)
Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6
Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in elderly men with Kaposi's sarcoma: two case reports and a review of the literature. Arbiser JL, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Feb;55(2):101–3 (13 ref.)
Effects of calcium ions and atropine on endotoxin-induced contractility deficit in rat atrial muscle. Ashorobi RB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):263–6
Bacteraemia in patients presenting with fever. Petit PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):116–20
Single-stage vascular surgery for a ruptured inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with septicaemia. Hofer SO, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 9(3):355–7
Late sepsis in a G-6-PD deficient newborn. D'Souza NA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1273–5
Rhabdomyolysis associated with bacteremic pneumonia due to Staphylococcus aureus. Bando T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):454–5
Good's syndrome with a block in the early stage of B cell differentiation and complicated by Campylobacter fetus sepsis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):496–500 (25 ref.)
A case of Salmonella bacteremia presenting with visual loss. Kwok SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug; 42(8):627–8, 633
Reappraisal with meta-analysis of bacteremia, endotoxemia, and mortality in gram-negative sepsis. Hurley JC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1278–82
Salmonella bacteraemia in sickle cell disease at King's College Hospital: 1976–1991. Workman MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):195–9
Life-threatening infection in two children with hemoglobin S-beta-thalassemia. Lynch A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):581–2
Treatment of purpura fulminans in meningococcemia with protein C concentrate. Rivard GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):646–52
Pneumococcal bacteremia and diarrhea [letter; comment] Seeler RA. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1016–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):585–8.
Acute bacterial myositis due to Staphylococcus aureus septicemia. Sato K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):390–1
Disseminated intravascular coagulation: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment. ten Cate H, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):312–23 (101 ref.)
Staphylococcal septicemia and adult respiratory distress syndrome in pregnancy treated with extracorporeal carbon dioxide removal. Greenberg LR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):657–60
Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. Picard E, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):331–4 (14 ref.)
Influenza complicated by Moraxella catarrhalis bacteremia [letter] Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):937–8
The changing epidemiology of bacteremia in neutropenic children with cancer. Aquino VM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):140–3
Corynebacterium aquaticum septicemia with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Fischer RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):836–7
Sepsis in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Madrid HIV Pediatric Infection Collaborative Study Group. Ruiz-Contreras J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):522–6
Community-acquired pyelonephritis in adults: characteristics of E. coli isolates in bacteremic and non-bacteremic patients. Ikäheimo R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):289–96
Capnocytophaga (Capnocytophaga ochracea group) bacteremia in hematological patients with profound granulocytopenia. Kristensen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):153–5
Fatal haemoptysis in Salmonella typhimurium septicaemia--a cautionary tale. Tan HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct; 35(5):525–6
Vibrio vulnificus septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis. Chan TY, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):215–6
[Septicemia due to Streptococcus milleri with pulmonary complications] Balloul H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar; 1(3):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-toxic Corynebacterium diphtheriae septicemia with endocarditis in an earlier healthy adult. First case and review of the literature] Breton D. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1859–61 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia and HIV infection. Retrospective study of 41 episodes in 30 patients] Torri O, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parenchymatous abscess in Streptococcus anginosus (Streptococcus milleri) septicemia. Value of their systematic search, apropos of 4 cases] Colnot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathogenesis of infectious endocarditis] Eggimann P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 22;83(47):1303–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bacteremial pneumonia caused by Moraxella catarrhalis in a neutropenic patient (letter)] Rosón B, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):418–9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fever response to acetaminophen [letter; comment] Rothrock SG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):98–100. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):403–6.
Premacular hemorrhage as a sign of subacute bacterial endocarditis. Kim JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):250–1
Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia in Brucella infection. Di Mario A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59–60
How bad are bacteremia and sepsis? Outcomes in a cohort with suspected bacteremia. Bates DW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):593–8
Endotoxemia and bacteremia in patients with sepsis syndrome in the intensive care unit. Guidet B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1194–201
Diagnosis of legionella sepsis by examination of a peripheral blood smear [letter] Babe KS Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1164–5
Predicting Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus: a prospectively validated model [see comments] Chin DP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):668–74. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):675–6.
Difficulties in diagnosing gonococcemia [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):190
Recurrent infection due to Legionella pneumophila in a patient with AIDS. Morley JN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1130–2
The clinical application of prediction models in medicine--predicting Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [editorial] Wenger NS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):675–6
Use of acridinium-ester-labeled DNA probes for identification of mycobacteria in Bactec 13A blood cultures. Ephraim DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):137–9
Evaluation of three methods for the rapid identification of

Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures. Skulnick M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):5–8

Disseminated Nocardia transvalensis infection resembling pulmonary infarction in a liver transplant recipient. Weinberger M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):337–41 (31 ref.)

Use of plasmid DNA analysis in diagnosis of catheter related enterococcal septicemia in a neonate. Revathi G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):718–22

Validation of a bacteremia prediction model. Mylotte JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):203–9

Comparison of BacT/Alert with Signal blood culture system. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):313–7

Controlled evaluation of BacT/Alert standard aerobic and FAN aerobic blood culture bottles for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):978–81

Comparison of automated Difco ESP blood culture system with biphasic BBL Septi-Chek system for detection of bloodstream infections in pediatric patients. Welby PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1084–8

Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in whole blood by PCR. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):596–601

Rapid classification of positive blood cultures: validation and modification of a prediction model. Ram S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):82–8

Pseudobacteraemia: stowaways in commercial culture media [letter; comment] Jacobs JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul; 27(3):242–3. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Dec;25(4):297–9.

Contaminated commercial culture media as a source of pseudobacteraemia [letter] Orr KE, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):155

Fulminant Capnocytophaga canimorsus (DF2) septicaemia and diffuse intravascular coagulation in hairy cell leukaemia with splenectomy [letter] Hartley JW, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):229–30

Listeria ivanovii infection [letter] Lessing MP, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):230–1

Diagnosis of bacteremic pneumococcal pneumonia by amplification of pneumolysin gene fragment in serum. Salo P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):479–82

Efficacy of an observation scale in detecting bacteremia in febrile children three to thirty-six months of age, treated as outpatients. Occult Bacteremia Study Group. Teach SJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):877–81

Positive predictive value of blood cultures growing coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Peacock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):191–2

Detection of bacteria in phagocyte-smears from septicemia-suspected blood by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Matsuhisa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):511–7

A urinary marker for occult systemic coccal disease. Hyman ES. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):314–26

Chromobacterium violaceum septicaemia in Malaysia [letter; comment] Sagin DD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug; 35(4):426. Comment on: Singapore Med J 1993 Oct;34(5):456–8.

[Results of microbiological examination of 12,064 blood cultures in patients with suspected bacteremia] Sevčíková A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The clinical consequence of blood culture results] Magnussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia] Fedorov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia in patients with infective endocarditis] Fedorov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia in patients at a cardiological clinic] Fedorov VV. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential microbiological diagnosis of bacteremia and sepsis and the results of its practical use] Kotliarova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; Suppl 1:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Unusual forms of bacteremia due to Campylobacter jejuni in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The bacteriological diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis. The advantages of quantitative blood cultures] Giner M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Recrudescence and relapse of meningococcal meningitis and septicaemia. Nielsen PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar; 84(3):342–5

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as adjunct therapy for septicemia in children with acute leukemia. Liang DC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):76–81

Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Increased antibiotic effectiveness in a model of surgical infection through continuous infusion. Naziri W, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):11–5

Clarithromycin therapy for bacteremic Mycobacterium avium complex disease. A randomized, double-blind, dose-ranging study in patients with AIDS. AIDS Clinical Trials Group Protocol 157 Study Team [see comments] Chaisson RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15; 121(12):905–11. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):974–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154–5.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] Musher DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):905–11.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154; discussion 155. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):905–11.

Clarithromycin therapy for Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia [letter; comment] van der Meer JT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):154–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;;121(12):905–11.

Comparison of ampicillin–sulbactam regimens simulating 1.5- and 3.0-gram doses to humans in treatment of Escherichia coli bacteremia in mice. Lister PD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):930–6

Effects of teicoplanin and those of vancomycin in initial empirical antibiotic regimen for febrile, neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gimema Infection Program. Menichetti F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2041–6

Relationship between quinolone use and emergence of ciprofloxacin-resistant Escherichia coli in bloodstream infections. Peña C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):520–4

The impact of the first notification of positive blood cultures on antibiotic therapy. A one-year survey. Schønheyder HC, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):37–44

Influence of blood culture results on antibiotic choice in the treatment of bacteremia. Arbo MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2641–5

The effects of nitric oxide inhibition on regional hemodynamics during hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Henderson JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1271–4; discussion 1275

Initial management of suspected meningococcal infection. On the spot treatment needed [letter; comment] Riordan FA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1661–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1230.

Improved survival in simulated surgical infection with combined cytokine, antibiotic and immunostimulant therapy. Gaar E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1309–11

Ceftriaxone once daily compared with four daily doses of cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia or pyemia: a randomized study. Leu HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):36–42

Emergence of quinolone-resistant Escherichia coli bacteremia in neutropenic patients with cancer who have received prophylactic norfloxacin. Carratalá J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):557–60; discussion 561–3

Aeromonas bacteremia: review of 59 episodes. Ko WC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1298–304

Randomized comparison of cefepime and ceftazidime for treatment of hospitalized patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Schrank JH Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):56–8

Efficacy of rifabutin in the treatment of disseminated infection due to Mycobacterium avium complex. The Rifabutin Treatment Group. Sullam PM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):84–6

Empiric therapy of bacteremia with teicoplanin in hemodialysis patients [letter] Brodersen JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):347

Management of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia. Wallace JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(8):437–40 (17 ref.)

Multiple-drug-resistant Salmonella gloucester infections in Bangladesh. Hoque SS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):209–11

First trimester listeriosis with normal fetal outcome. Fuchs S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):656–8

Antimicrobial chemotherapy of human infection due to Listeria monocytogenes. Jones EM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):165–75 (113 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against 513 gram-negative bacteria isolated from blood of septicemic patients. Bergeron MG, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):299–305

Review of piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of bacteremic infections and summary of clinical efficacy. Charbonneau P. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S43–8 (46 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for Listeria monocytogenes bacteremia. Hung CC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 94(1–2):19–22

Failure of teicoplanin therapy in Staphylococcus aureus septicaemia [letter] Cunney RJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):325–7

Vancomycin versus teicoplanin for the treatment of gram-positive bacteremia in patients with cancer [letter; comment] Borja J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1344–5. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Feb;169(2):350–5.

Antibiotic-induced endotoxin release in patients with gram-negative urosepsis: a double-blind study comparing imipenem and ceftazidime. Prins JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):886–91

Modulation of nonspecific antimicrobial resistance of mice to Klebsiella pneumoniae septicemia by liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine and interferon-gamma alone or combined. ten Hagen TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):385–92

Oral antibiotic therapy for suspected occult bacteremia [letter; comment] Bass JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1015–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):504–12.

A randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of a heparin and vancomycin solution in preventing central venous catheter infections in children. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51

Treatment of purpura fulminans in meningococcemia with protein C concentrate. Rivard GE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):646–52

Controlling for confounding by indication for treatment. Are administrative data equivalent to clinical data? Poses RM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS36–46

Antibiotic treatment of sepsis. Cunha BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):551–8 (28 ref.)

Cephalosporin therapeutics for intensive care infections. Salacata A, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):181–6 (48 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy of neonates with bacterial sepsis. Edwards MS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):166–7

Outpatient drug-resistant pneumococcal bacteremia. Leggiadro RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1144–6

Can antibiotics be safely discontinued in a newborn with negative blood cultures after 48 hours? Steele RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):338

Recombinant tissue plasminogen activator treatment in two infants with fulminant meningococcemia. Zenz W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1): 44–8

Association of vancomycin serum concentrations with outcomes in patients with gram-positive bacteremia. Zimmermann AE, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):85–91

State of shock. Sepsis can be fatal to firms as well as to patients [news] Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):133–4

Anti-tumor necrosis factor antibody treatment of recurrent bacteremia in a baboon model. Schlag G, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):10–8; discussion 19–22

In vivo pefloxacin-resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro-intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5

[A case of MRSA sepsis treated by the sequential combination therapy netilmycin and minocycline] Maesaki S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of furazolidone and difuracil (PAP-49) in experimental staphylococcal and Escherichia septicemia] Terekhov VI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrent Mycobacterium tuberculosis bacteremia in AIDS: subtherapeutic concentrations of antituberculars agents? (letter)] Dronda F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 15; 103(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Creatine kinase levels and bacteremia [letter; comment] Guerin JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):715. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):1063–4.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemic gram-negative bacteremia in a neonatal intensive care unit in Guatemala. Pegues DA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):163–71

An outbreak of gram-negative bloodstream infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. Welbel SF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):1–4

Contemporary context for early-onset group B streptococcal sepsis of the newborn. Cimolai N, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):46–9

Incidence of gram-negative bacteraemia in sepsis syndrome. Implications for immunotherapy [see comments] Willatts SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):751–4. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):267–8.

A decade of reduced gram-negative infections and mortality associated with improved isolation of burned patients. McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1306–9

Bacteremic nosocomial pneumonia. A 7-year experience in one institution. Taylor GD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):786–8

Enterococcal bacteremia in a medical center. Peng MY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):306–11

Clinical and molecular epidemiology of Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia, with special reference to strains with high-level resistance to gentamicin. Antalek MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):103–9

Persistence of a multiresistant clone of Staphylococcus epidermidis in a neonatal intensive-care unit for a four-year period. Lyytikäinen O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):24–9

Enterococcus faecium and Enterococcus faecalis bacteremia: acquisition and outcome. Noskin GA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):296–301

Pneumococcal bacteraemia and meningitis in England and Wales 1982 to 1992. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R45–50

Invasive meningococcal infections. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jan 13;5(2):5

Frequency of bacteremia associated with transesophageal echocardiography in intensive care unit patients: a prospective study of 139 patients. Mentec H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;23(7):1194–9

Bacteraemia in patients presenting with fever. Petit PL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):116–20

Serotypes and resistance patterns of Streptococcus pneumoniae causing systemic disease in northern Norway. Magnus T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 14(3):229–34

Anaerobic bacteraemia in an Australian teaching hospital [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5

The changing presentations of meningococcal disease. Riordan FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):472–4

Bacteraemia in urological surgical procedures. Goyal SC, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):415–20

Comparative risk of bloodstream infection in organ transplant recipients. McClean K, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;15(9):582–4

Predicting bacteremia in critically ill patients: a clinically relevant effort? [editorial; comment] Niederman MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):405–6. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):425–30.

Can bacteremia be predicted in surgical intensive care unit patients? [see comments] Schwenzer KJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):425–30. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):405–6.

Epidemiology of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia in Denmark. Espersen F, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6(4):219–25 (40 ref.)

Changing pattern of pathogens causing broviac catheter–related bacteraemias in children with cancer. Castagnola E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):129–33

Investigation of contaminated parenteral nutrition fluids associated with an outbreak of Serratia odorifera septicaemia. Frean JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug; 27(4):263–73

The changing face of bacteraemia [letter] Gray J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):317–9

Enterococcal bacteraemia: a prospective study of 125 episodes. Gray J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):179–86

Klebsiella bacteraemia: a report of 101 cases from National University Hospital, Singapore. Lee KH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):299–305

An analysis of bacteraemia in a university hospital in Japan over a 10–year period. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):285–98

The clinical and molecular epidemiology of bacteremias at a university hospital caused by pneumococci not susceptible to penicillin. Moreno F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):427–32

A 13–year survey of bacteraemia due to beta–haemolytic streptococci in a Danish county. Kristensen B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):63–7

Bacteremia in children with sickle hemoglobin C disease and sickle beta(+)–thalassemia: is prophylactic penicillin necessary? Rogers ZR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):348–54

Incidence of bacteraemia among children with severe anaemia in Wesley Guild Hospital, Ilesa, Nigeria. Esimai VC, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):50–1

Increase in bacteraemic pneumococcal infections in children [letter] [see comments] Baer M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):661. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1245–6.

Group B streptococcal bacteremia in adults. Five years' experience and a review of the literature. Colford JM Jr, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):176–90 (67 ref.)

An analysis of 110 serious enterococcal infections. Epidemiology, antibiotic susceptibility, and outcome. Patterson JE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul; 74(4):191–200 (56 ref.)

Risk factors for bacterial infections in chronic haemodialysis adult patients: a multicentre prospective survey. Hoen B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):377–81

Increasing Enterobacter bacteremia in pediatric patients. Andresen J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep; 13(9):787–92

Rising rate of pneumococcal bacteremia at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Foster JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1143–4

Invasive group B streptococcal disease in children beyond early infancy. Hussain SM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):278–81

Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in very low birth weight infants: a case–control study. Leigh L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):367–71

The changing face of neonatal infection: experience at a regional medical center. Philip AG. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1098–102

Sepsis in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Madrid HIV Pediatric Infection Collaborative Study Group. Ruiz–Contreras J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):522–6

Kingella kingae bacteremia in children. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1148–9

Viridans streptococcal bacteraemia: a clinical survey. Sriskandan S, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun;88(6):415–20

Septic acute cholecystitis. Kuo CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):272–5

Bacteremia in HIV–positive and AIDS patients: incidence, species distribution, risk–factors, outcome, and influence of long–term prophylactic antibiotic treatment. Meyer CN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):635–42 (32 ref.)

A survey of Campylobacter bacteremia in three Danish counties, 1989 to 1994. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):145–8

Bloodstream infections in patients with implanted prosthetic cardiac valves. Gordon SM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;7(1):2–6 (37 ref.)

Systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease in Thai children. Likitnukul S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):672–7

Outbreak of neonatal Klebsiella septicaemia at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Appraisal of predisposing factors and preventive measures. Akindele JA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):151–3

The incidence of neonatal pneumococcal septicemia in Sweden 1991–92. The result of a national survey. Johnsson H, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):161–5

[Prospective study of neonatal genital mycoplasma colonization and infection] Bonnin F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus: prevalence in a hemodialysis center and effect on bacteremia] Roubicek C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of nosocomial bacteremia and nosocomial pneumonia after introduction of preventive measures of hospital infection] Masaki H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteremia at a medium–sized Norwegian hospital] Hallan S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10; 114(18):2102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hospital bacteremia at the "Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clínicas da FMUSP": a four–year retrospective study] Camargo LF, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bacteremia in 13 general hospitals of the province of Barcelona. Prospective study of 1,674 episodes. Group of Microbiologists of the County Hospitals of Catalonia] Matas L, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk factors in primary bacteremias: a case–control study] Ponce de León S, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct; 130(5):368–72; discussion 373 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia due to Campylobacter sp. in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Capnocytophaga bacteremia in neutropenic patients: report of two cases. López R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):46–7 (10 ref.)

Fatal Streptococcus pneumonia infection due to hyposplenism. Embry JH. **Ala Med** 1994 Oct;64(4):20–2

Adenocarcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Fass R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1343–5

Septicemia occurring after colonoscopic polypectomy in a splenectomized patient taking corticosteroids. Lee M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2245–6

Community–acquired bacteremias from tunneled central intravenous lines: results from studies of a single vendor. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):149–51

Surveillance of intravenous catheter–related infections among home care clients. White MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):231–5

Risk factors for the development of bacteremia in nursing home patients. Richardson JP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):785–9

Staphylococcus aureus catheter–associated bacteremia. Minimal effective therapy and unusual infectious complications associated with arterial sheath catheters. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12; 155(11):1161–6

An unusually late complication of central venous cannulation. Cook MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):587–8

Portal pyaemia following flexible sigmoidoscopy [letter; comment] Drew PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):422–3 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1337.

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Permanent pacemaker wire vegetation in the right atrium. Chalasani P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):148

Infection due to Bacillus cereus in an injection drug user with AIDS: bacteremia without morbidity [letter] Ball SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):216–7

Bacteremia due to viridans streptococci that are highly resistant to penicillin: increase among neutropenic patients with cancer. Carratalá J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1169–73

Vancomycin–resistant Enterococcus faecium bacteremia: risk factors for infection [see comments] Edmond MB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1126–33. Comment in: Clin Infect Dis 1995 May;20(5):1134–6.

Group B streptococcal bacteremia associated with adenocarcinoma of the stomach [letter] Gelfand MS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):364

Postanginal septicemia as a life–threatening complication of infectious mononucleosis [letter] Gold WL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1439–40

Outcome for hospitalized patients with fever and neutropenia who are infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Hambleton J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):363–71

Neisseria cinerea bacteremia in a patient receiving hemodialysis [letter] Johnson DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):990–1

Pneumonia, pericarditis, and endocarditis in a child with Corynebacterium xerosis septicemia [letter] Malik AS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):191–2 (10 ref.)

Viridans streptococcal bacteremia and viridans streptococcal shock syndrome in neutropenic patients: comparison between children and adults receiving chemotherapy or undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martino R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):476–7

Group A streptococcus bacteremia at the Hadassah Medical Center in Jerusalem. Moses AE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1393–5

Bacteremia in a patient with non–urinary–tract infection due to Corynebacterium urealyticum [letter; comment] Wood CA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):367–8. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Nov;17(5):890–1.

Fatal meningitis due to catheter–related Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteraemia in a granulocytopenic patient without predisposing trauma [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):772–3

Oral source of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):773–5

A comparison of the incidence of transient bacteremia and infectious sequelae after sclerotherapy and rubber band ligation of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):675–9

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4

Role of the 145–kilodalton surface protein in virulence of the Brazilian purpuric fever clone of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius for infant rats. Rubin LG. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3555–8

Bacteremia caused by Ochrobactrum anthropi in an immunocompromised child [letter; comment] Haditsch M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):291–2. Comment on: Infection 1993 Sep–Oct;21(5):306–10.

Central venous catheter infections: concepts and controversies. Reed CR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83 (74 ref.)

Jaundice associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacteremia complicating acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):100–3

A new case of bacteraemia due to Flavimonas oryzihabitans [letter] Romanyk J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar; 29(3):236–7

Intravascular device–associated systemic infections: a 2 year analysis of cases in a district general hospital. Waghorn DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):91–101

An outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae associated with contamination of a blood gas machine. Lacey SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):223–6

Pneumonia and bacteremia by pneumococcal serotype 16 in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected child with normal serum antibody response to 23–valent pneumovax vaccine [letter] Hirschfeld S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):761–2

Potentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter–related bacteremia by lipid infusions. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):220–4

Influence of various immunosuppressive agents on the occurrence of endogenous bacteraemia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):181–5

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia in a patient with sickle cell anemia on penicillin prophylaxis. LeBlanc W, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):347–8

Central–venous–catheter related bacteraemia [letter; comment] Tebbs SE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):800–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):130.

Bacteremia and fungemia in cancer patients with venous catheters. Kukučková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):35–8

Negative catheter–tip culture and diagnosis of catheter–related bacteremia [see comments] Douard MC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):397–404. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):426.

Incidence of bacteremia associated with chorionic villus sampling. Silverman NS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):1021–4

Listeria septicemia complicating bone marrow transplantation for Diamond–Blackfan syndrome. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):295–9

Leuconostoc sepsis in association with continuous enteral feeding: two case reports and a review. Carapetis J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):816–23 (27 ref.)

Comparison of 10% povidone–iodine and 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate for the prevention of peripheral intravenous catheter colonization in neonates: a prospective trial. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):510–6

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia: historical

overview, changing incidence, and recent association with varicella. Doctor A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):428–33

Pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in vaccinated splenectomized adult patients. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):615–7

Septicemic shock from urinary tract infection caused by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Cadorna EA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):879–80

Suppresion of cell-mediated immunity in hypothyroidism. Schoenfeld PS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):347–9 (20 ref.)

A prospective study of symptomatic bacteremia following platelet transfusion and of its management [see comments] Chiu EK, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):950–4. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):940–1.

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in a renal transplant recipient on oral iron supplementation. Fakir M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):206–8 (16 ref.)

[Pasteurella multocida septicemia and infections of ascitic fluid in patients with liver cirrhosis] Di Martino V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):441–4 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pasteurella multocida septicemia in a patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Di Martino V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):445–6 **(Fre)**

[Thrombotic microangiopathy and Listeria monocytogenes septicemia disclosing human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Médou JA, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):503–4 **(Fre)**

[Clostridium perfringens septicemia in drug-induced aplasia] Chèze S, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent polymicrobial septicemia disclosing aortic paraprosthetic infection (letter)] Hutin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[Rare complication: septic incident during a respiratory function test (letter)] Benaicha B, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):354–5 **(Fre)**

[Bacterial toxic shock as a complication of calculous pyelonephritis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tonsillitis and thoracic pain] Navarro V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):355–6 **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia and fungemia in solid organ transplantation (editorial; comment)] Aguado JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):177–8. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):161–4. **(Spa)**

[Mycoplasma hominis bacteremia in a multiple-trauma patient (letter)] Bartolomé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 27;104(20):796 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

[138 episodes of bacteremia or fungemia in patients with solid organ (renal or hepatic) transplantation (see comments)] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jul 2;103(5):177–8. **(Spa)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia due to Moraxella catarrhalis in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Ramos JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr;195(4):278–9 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of primary vs. secondary bacteremia due to nontyphoid Salmonella in patients without AIDS. Ramos JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):777–80

Nosocomial bacteremia-induced increases in abscess formation correlate with in vitro upregulation of macrophage procoagulant activity. Sawyer RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1534–9

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte dysregulation in patients with gram-negative septicaemia assessed by flow cytometry. Wenisch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):418–24

Prevention of bacteraemia by systemic ciprofloxacin treatment in rat cytomegalovirus-infected immunocompromised rats. Stals FS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):101–10

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus bacteremia associated with absence of opsonizing antibodies. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1718–20

Impact of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteremia and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on oral mucosal immunity. Opstad NL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):566–70

A protective role for lymphocytes in cyclophosphamide-induced endogenous bacteraemia in mice. Hirakata Y, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 43(2):141–7

Whole blood model of meningococcal bacteraemia—a method for exploring host-bacterial interactions. Ison CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):97–107

Complement analysis in adult patients with a history of bacteremic pneumococcal infections or recurrent pneumonia. Ekdahl K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):111–7

[Chronic meningococcemia—a rare prolonged infection and disturbance in the function of complement] Nieminen U. **Duodecim** 1991;107(5):354–7 **(Fin)**

[Biochemistry, molecular mechanism of action and biological effects of endotoxin] Burgmann H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(9):211–7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum neopterin, bacteremia and viral antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the neutrophil-monocyte system in generalized forms of meningococcal infection in children] Kashuba EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):84–6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Renal interleukin-1 expression during endotoxemia and gram-negative septicemia in conscious rats. Laszik Z, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):115–21

Endothelin concentrations in experimental sepsis: profiles of big endothelin and endothelin 1-21 in lethal peritonitis in rats. Lundblad R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):9–16

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF)-dependent shedding of the p55 TNF receptor in a baboon model of bacteremia. Redl H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):297–300

Altered expression of skeletal muscle proteins during sepsis. Owens EL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):171–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369–83 (79 ref.)

Intravenous catheter-related infections. Salzman MB, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:337–68 (161 ref.)

Evaluation of the automated Bact-Alert system for pediatric blood culturing. Pickett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):320–3

Carcinoma of the colon presenting as Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia. Siegert CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1528–9

Bloodstream invasion in early Lyme disease: results from a prospective, controlled, blinded study using the polymerase chain reaction. Goodman JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):6–12

Orbital cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess, sinusitis, and septicemia caused b Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Ford JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):261–2

Mechanisms of sepsis in acute pancreatitis in opossums. Runkel NS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):227–32

Monoclonal antibodies to Pseudomonas pseudomallei and their potential for diagnosis of melioidosis. Rugdech P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar;52(3):231–5

Incidence of gram-negative bacteraemia in sepsis syndrome [letter; comment] Brock-Utne JG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar; 50(3):267–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):751–4.

Urosepsis from an atypical pathogen in a patient with babesiosis [letter] [see comments] Kurtz B, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1199. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):239–40.

Bacterial colonies around the suture material in bacteremia with a valve prosthesis [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):911

Evaluation of staphylococci isolated from a blood culture system (Colorbact). Jarløv JO, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May; 103(5):383–7

Influence of blood culture results on antibiotic choice in the treatment of bacteremia. Arbo MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2641–5

Streptococcal group C bacteremia. Survey in Israel and analytic review. Carmeli Y, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1170–6 (29 ref.)

Intracellular bacteria in blood smears in patients with central venous catheters. Torlakovic E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1547–50

Effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on bacteraemia and endotoxaemia in an animal model of peritonitis. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):844–8

Septicaemia associated with neonatal tetanus [letter] Oyelami OA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 May;41(5):171–3

Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia: five cases associated with indwelling central venous catheters. Blue SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):629–33 (19 ref.)

Haemophilus influenzae epididymo-orchitis and bacteremia in a man infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Cross JT Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):768–9 (12 ref.)

Bacteremia due to oral viridans streptococci in neutropenic patients with cancer: cytostatics are a more important risk factor than antibacterial prophylaxis [letter; comment] Donnelly JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):469–70 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):25–31.

Fatal postpartum infection with group G streptococcus [letter] Dylewski JS, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1174–5

Mobiluncus curtisii bacteremia following septic abortion [letter] Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1166–7

Concurrent falciparum malaria and Salmonella bacteremia in travelers: report of two cases. Gopinath R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):706–8

Bacteremia due to vancomycin-dependent Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):712–4

Transient, asymptomatic bacteremia due to Enterococcus avium in a 33-month-old child [letter; comment] Green PA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):561. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):1006–11.

Bloodstream infections at a Norwegian university hospital, 1974–1979 and 1988–1989: changing etiology, clinical features, and outcome. Haug JB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):246–56

Fatal gastroenteritis due to Vibrio fluvialis and nonfatal bacteremia due to Vibrio mimicus: unusual vibrio infections in two patients [letter] Klontz KC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):541–2

Polymicrobial pyomyositis and bacteremia in a patient with AIDS [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):552–3

Coagulase-negative staphylococci: pathogens associated with medical progress. Rupp ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):231–43; quiz 244–5 (12 ref.)

Leptotrichia buccalis bacteremia in patients treated in a single bone marrow transplant unit. Schwartz DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):762–7

Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis bacteremia in children. A report of two patients and review of the literature. Meyer GA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):146–50 (38 ref.)

Oerskovia xanthineolytica bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient with pneumonia. McDonald CL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):259–61

Staphylococcus aureus strains of type 95. Spread of a single clone. Rosdahl VT, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):463–70

A case of disseminated Mycobacterium bovis infection in an AIDS patient. Albrecht H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):226–9

Beta-lactam resistance among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species blood culture isolates in Finnish hospitals. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):468–74

Use of ribotyping to investigate tracheal colonisation by Staphylococcus epidermidis as a source of bacteremia in ventilated newborns. Bétrémieux P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):342–6

Helicobacter pylori bacteraemia [letter] Ndawula EM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):621

Enterococcus casseliflavus septicaemia in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Van Goethem GF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):519–20

Group G streptococcal cellulitis and bacteremia. Yeavasis-Lupenko E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):89–90

Relatedness of coagulase-negative staphylococci causing bacteremia in low-birthweight infants. Kacica MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;15(10):658–62

Septicaemia, meningitis and spondylodiscitis caused by Streptococcus suis type 2 [letter] Arend SM, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):128

Bactericidal activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against 513 gram-negative bacteria isolated from blood of septicemic patients. Bergeron MG, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):299–305

Bacteremia due to Acinetobacter species other than Acinetobacter baumannii. Seifert H, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):379–85 (33 ref.)

A multicentre study of the in-vitro activity of cefotaxime, cefuroxime, ceftazidime, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against blood and urinary pathogens. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):639–48

Penicillin- and penicillin-cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal septicaemia [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):844–5

Case of Aeromonas veronii (DNA group 10) bacteremia. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3091–3

Isolation of Yokenella regensburgei ("Koserella trabulsii") from a patient with transient bacteremia and from a patient with a septic knee. Abbott SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2854–5

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA analysis provides rapid differentiation of methicillin-resistant coagulase-negative staphylococcus bacteremia isolates in pediatric hospital. Bingen E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1657–9

Detection of Campylobacter upsaliensis from a blood culture by using the BacT/Alert system. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2598–9

Bacteremia caused by a novel Bordetella species, "B. hinzii". Cookson BT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2569–71

Optimum recovery of Mycobacterium avium complex from blood specimens of human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients by using small volumes of isolator concentrate inoculated into BACTEC 12B bottles [see comments] Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2576–7. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Mar;33(3):784–5.

Pasteurella multocida septicemia and subsequent Pasteurella dagmatis septicemia in a diabetic patient. Fajfar-Whetstone CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):202–4

Clinical comparison of the isolator and BacT/Alert aerobic blood culture systems. Hellinger WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1787–90

Unexpected isolation of Bordetella pertussis from a blood culture. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2851–3

Clinical comparison of isolator and thiol broth with ESP aerobic and anaerobic bottles for recovery of pathogens from blood. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2050–5

Coagulase-negative staphylococci in multiple blood cultures:

strain relatedness and determinants of same-strain bacteremia. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):816–20

Effects of volume and periodicity on blood cultures. Li J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2829–31

Risk factors for acquiring ampicillin-resistant enterococci and clinical outcomes at a Canadian tertiary-care hospital. McCarthy AE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2671–6

Clostridium bifermentans bacteremia with metastatic osteomyelitis. Scanlan DR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2867–8

Comparison of BACTEC 9240 and BacT/Alert blood culture systems in an adult hospital. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1905–8

Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103–6

Bacteraemia caused by Campylobacter spp [letter] Armstrong C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):596

Non 0-1 Vibrio cholerae septicemia and culture negative neutrocytic ascites in a patient with chronic liver disease. Poulos JE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):676–8

The high risk heart donor: potential pitfalls. Bull DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):424–8

Changing pattern of pathogens causing broviac catheter-related bacteraemias in children with cancer. Castagnola E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):129–33

Septicaemia caused by a catalase-negative Staphylococcus aureus [letter] Crawford PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug; 27(4):320–2

Pseudobacteraemia. Jumaa PA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul; 27(3):167–77 (55 ref.)

Polymicrobial and monomicrobial bacteraemic urinary tract infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):49–56

Aeromonas septicaemia in Hong Kong species distribution and associated disease. Duthie R, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May; 30(3):241–4

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae bacteraemia in a patient without endocarditis [letter] Fakoya A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):180–1

Correlation between susceptibility of infants to infections and interaction with neutrophils of Escherichia coli strains causing neonatal and infantile septicemia. Ohman L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):128–33

Multiple antimicrobial resistance of pneumococci in children with otitis media, bacteremia, and meningitis in Slovakia. Reichler MR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1491–6

Adherence characteristics of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Cree RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 43(3):161–8

Chronic bacteraemia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis after bone marrow transplantation. Lina B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):156–60

No difference in enterotoxin production among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from blood compared with strains isolated from healthy carriers. Røder BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43–7

Possible virulence factors involved in bacteraemia caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. Vadivelu J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):171–4

Recurrent group B streptococcal infections in infants: clinical and microbiologic aspects. Green PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):931–8 (43 ref.)

Prospective analysis of coagulase-negative staphylococcal infection in hospitalized infants. Nataro JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):798–804

Value of routine anaerobic blood cultures for pediatric patients. Zaidi AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):263–8

Bacteremia caused by the Bacteroides fragilis group in patients with hematologic diseases. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):86–90

Amplification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from peripheral blood [letter; comment] Palenque E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1021. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 23;344(8917):232–3.

Viridans streptococcal bacteraemia in patients with neutropenia. Richard P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1607–9

Early-onset coagulase-negative staphylococcal sepsis in preterm neonate. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) Neonatal Research Network [letter] [see comments] Stoll BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1236–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):51.

Viridans streptococci in patients with neutropenia [letter] Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):842

Yersinia enterocolitica and blood transfusion [letter] Kimber RJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):277

The cat and the catheter [letter] Majeed H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):338

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) quintana bacteremia in inner-city patients with chronic alcoholism [see comments] Spach DH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):424–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):463–4.

Shock, sepsis, and the gut. Rush BF Jr. **N J Med** 1994 Nov; 91(11):779–81 (16 ref.)

Antibiotic susceptibility of streptococci isolated from blood from neutropenic patients. Piérard D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):471–4

Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia: a vanishing entity. Bothner J, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):127–30

Delayed incubation of blood culture bottles: effect on recovery rate of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type B. Roback MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):268–72

Occult bacteremia: is there a standard of care? Ros SP, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):264–7

Bacterial blood and cerebrospinal fluid isolates in infants one to three months old [letter] Kum-Nji P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):252–3

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia among very low birth weight infants: relation to admission illness severity, resource use, and outcome. Gray JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):225–30

Bacteraemia with Cedecea neteri in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aguilera A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):179–80

Moraxella catarrhalis bacteraemia in an immunocompetent adult [letter] Domingo P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):95

Isolation of Nocardia sp. from blood cultures in a teaching hospital. Esteban J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):693–6

Mixed bacteremia with Vibrio metschnikovii in an 83-year-old female patient. Hardardottir H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):493–4

Septicaemia due to Aerococcus urinae. Heilesen AM. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):759–60

Polymicrobial and recurrent bacteremia with Shigella in a patient with AIDS. Kristjánsson M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):411–6

First documented case of bacteremia with Vibrio vulnificus in Sweden. Melhus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):81–2

Bacteraemia caused by Rahnella aquatilis: report of two cases and review. Oh HM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):79–80 (8 ref.)

Proteus mirabilis bacteremia: a review of 176 cases during 1980–1992. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):361–7

Fatal sepsis due to Pseudomonas cepacia. Saha SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):475–6

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae septicaemia: a case report. Tan KK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):648–9 (14 ref.)

Myonecrosis due to Clostridium septicum in a patient with unexplained neutropenia: successful treatment with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Vogel C, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):765–8

[Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia] Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pasteurella multocida septicemia in Tunisia. A case (letter)] Bekir L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):953–4 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea and peritonitis in infection caused by type A beta hemolytic streptococcus] Gelshorn C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):931–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of sepsis caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus aureus (MRSA) following retropubic prostatectomy] Suwa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1017–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Corynebacterium jeikeium septicemia] Otsuka Y, et al. **Kansensbogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1527–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumonia complicated by bacteremia with Stomatococcus mucilaginosus] Mordarska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteremia induced by labor. Is prophylaxis for infective endocarditis necessary?] Tiossi CL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The significance of bacterial agglutination in developing experimental sepsis] Palytsyn AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):292–4 **(Rus)**

[The differential microbiological diagnosis of bacteremia and sepsis and the results of its practical use] Kotliarova GA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep; Suppl 1:80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Neisseria meningitidis in an elderly patient (letter)] Gutiérrez-Guisado J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):126–7 **(Spa)**

[Clostridium perfringens septicemia in the absence of predisposing factors (letter)] Martos F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):187–8 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical significance of bacteremia caused by streptococci of the viridans group] Ruiz MP, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacteremia and recurrent arthritis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict with AIDS] Santos J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):390–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Haemophilus aphrophilus bacteremia and diagnostic criteria of infectious endocarditis (letter)] Sesma P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):413 **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic susceptibility to microorganisms isolated in blood cultures of patients an the Ignacio Chavez National Institute of Cardiology] Villegas O, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):267–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Association between severity of illness and mortality from nosocomial infection. Salemi C, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):188–93

Rapidly fatal outcome of bacteremic Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia in alcoholics. Jong GM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):214–7

Co-morbidities and prognosis of bacteremia [letter; comment] Aubé H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):399–400 . Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(5):265–72.

Long-term survival following bacteremia or fungemia. Leibovici L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):807–12

Mortality rate and magnitude of Staphylococcus aureus bacteremia as assessed by a semiquantitative blood culture system. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):19–21

PATHOLOGY

Air in the bone in a case of bone marrow necrosis associated with Escherichia coli septicemia [letter] Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):58–60

Tumefactive megalocytic interstitial nephritis in a patient with Escherichia coli bacteremia. Kruop G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):928–33

Effect of nutritional and HIV status on bacteraemia in Zimbabwean children who died at home. Wolf BH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):299–303

Autopsy findings in AIDS patients with Mycobacterium avium complex bacteremia. Torriani FJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1601–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resistance of the alveolar epithelium to injury from septic shock in sheep. Pittet JF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1093–100

Multifocal cellulitis and monoarticular arthritis as manifestations of Helicobacter cinaedi bacteremia. Burman WJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):564–70 (31 ref.)

Bacteremia due to non-typhi Salmonella: analysis of 64 cases and review. Lee SC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):693–6

Effects of ONO-5046, a specific neutrophil elastase inhibitor, on endotoxin-induced lung injury in sheep. Kubo K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1333–40

The importance of a lipopolysaccharide-initiated, cytokine-mediated host defense mechanism in mice against extraintestinally invasive Escherichia coli. Cross A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):676–86

Nitric oxide mediates redistribution of intrarenal blood flow during bacteremia. Garrison RN, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul; 39(1):90–6; discussion 96–7

Differential microvascular response to cyclooxygenase blockade in the rat small intestine during acute bacteremia. Gosche JR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):408–12

Pulmonary capillary wedge pressure estimates of left ventricular preload are inaccurate in endotoxin shock: contribution of Starling resistor forces to septic pulmonary hypertension. Krahmer RL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):344–50

Role of nitric oxide in the small intestinal microcirculation during bacteremia. Spain DA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul; 2(1):41–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of chlorhexidine during labor: how effective against neonatal group B streptococci colonization? [letter] Hennequin Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):168

Prevention of neonatal infections by vaginal chlorhexidine disinfection during labour. Henrichsen T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):923–6

Rifabutin: a review with emphasis on its role in the prevention of disseminated Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Maddix DS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1250–4 (34 ref.)

Failure of silver impregnated subcutaneous cuffs to prevent intravascular catheter infections in cancer patients [letter; comment] Girvent M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):115–6 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Aug;218(2):206–10.

A decade of reduced gram-negative infections and mortality associated with improved isolation of burned patients. McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1306–9

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: is routine antenatal screening appropriate. Gilbert GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):120–6 (34 ref.)

Antibiotics prior to ERCP—a renaissance? Deviere J, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:41–3

Effect of antimicrobial prophylaxis on hematopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation: ciprofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole. Imrie KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):267–70

Central venous catheter-related infections after bone marrow transplantation in patients with malignancies: a prospective study with short-course vancomycin prophylaxis. Vassilomanolakis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995

Jan;15(1):77–80

Comparative efficacy of oral doses of clindamycin and erythromycin in the prevention of bacteraemia. Aitken C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 10;178(11):418–22

Protective effects of a cyclic nitrone antioxidant in animal models of endotoxic shock and chronic bacteremia. French JF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):130–6

Antibacterial prophylaxis. Hall EH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):707–18 (59 ref.)

Antibiotic considerations in medically compromised patients. Lockhart PB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Jul; 38(3):381–402 (160 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cutaneous surgery. Rabb DC, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):550–4

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4

Role of antibodies against fibronectin–, collagen–binding proteins and alphatoxin in experimental Staphylococcus aureus peritonitis and septicaemia in neutropenic mice. Rozalska B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):495–501

Gentamycin reduces bacteremia and mortality rates associated with the treatment of experimental peritonitis with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. van Goor H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):38–42

Prevention of bacteraemia by systemic ciprofloxacin treatment in rat cytomegalovirus–infected immunocompromised rats. Stals FS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):101–10

Prophylactic therapy of Salmonella typhi septicemia in mice with a traditionally prescribed crude drug formulation. Sohni YR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):141–7

Prevention of transfusion of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Jones BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):236–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):75–9.

Intravenous immune globulin prophylaxis of late–onset sepsis in premature neonates. Weisman LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):922–30

Reduction of fever and streptococcal bacteremia in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. A trial of oral penicillin V or placebo combined with pefloxacin. International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1183–9

Group B streptococcus: the US controversy. Towers CV. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):197–9

Comparison of 10% povidone–iodine and 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate for the prevention of peripheral intravenous catheter colonization in neonates: a prospective trial. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):510–6

Monophosphoryl lipid A protects against gram–positive sepsis and tumor necrosis factor. Astiz ME, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):271–4

Intraperitoneal administration of nucleoside–nucleotide mixture inhibits endotoxin–induced bacterial translocation in protein–deficient mice. Adjei AA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):1–10

[Pediatric nosocomial bacteremia. Potential usefulness of culturing infusion liquids] Macías–Hernández AE, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Antiendotoxin antibodies [letter; comment] Siegel JP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):315–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):58–60.

Sonoclot coagulation analysis and plasma exchange in a case of meningococcal septicaemia. Schött U, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):64–8

Transfusion therapy in severe meningococcemia [letter; comment] Westendorp GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):2026–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1699–705.

Synergistic effect of E5, imipenem, and volume support during fulminant intraabdominal sepsis in rats [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):612] Lundblad R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):152–60

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in septic neutropenic pediatric cancer patients: detection of circulating hematopoietic precursor cells correlates with rapid granulocyte recovery. Fink FM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Nov;25(5):365–71

Care of HIV–positive patient. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):427–8

Heparan sulfate increases survival during gut–derived sepsis by decreasing bacterial translocation and enhancing host defense. Gennari R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):246–50

[A case of Fusobacterium necroforum sepsis] Kubota M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1083–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Approaches to the diseases in compromised hosts: fever, bacteremia, and septicemia] Kishaba T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1097–101 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of gram–negative bloodstream infections in chronic hemodialysis patients. Welbel SF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):1–4

Streptococcus group A maternal death. An important message for readers [letter] Margin CJ. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):227

Early–onset septicemia in a newborn due to a penicillin resistant pneumococcus probably transmitted during delivery [letter] Pavis A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):68–9

Bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:25–33 (41 ref.)

Microbiologic contamination of peripheral blood stem cell autografts. Schwella N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):32–5

Current concepts on transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:161–74 (107 ref.)

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia after blood transfusion] Jensenius M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

URINE

Detection of pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in the urine of patients with bacteraemic and non–bacteraemic pneumococcal pneumonia. Nielsen SV, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):451–6

VETERINARY

Hepatic hemosiderosis and Klebsiella bacteremia in a green aracari (Pteroglossus viridis). Wilson RB. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):679–81

Purification and characterization of P fimbriae from an Escherichia coli strain isolated from a septicemic turkey. Pourbakhsh SA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):313–8

Septicemic salmonellosis in two llamas. Anderson NV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):75–6

Intraerythrocytic presence of Bartonella henselae. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1655–6

Monoclonal antibody to tumor necrosis factor–alpha attenuates plasma interleukin–6 levels in porcine gram–negative sepsis. Mullen PG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):625–31

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae, serotype 17, septicemia in moose (Alces alces) from Algonquin park, Ontario. Campbell GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):436–8

Pseudomonas sp. bacteremia associated with chronic vascular catheterization in rabbits. Penner J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):642–4

Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8

Staphylococcus aureus and sudden death in lambs [letter; comment] Grinberg A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):679–80.

Possible involvement of Staphylococcus aureus as a primary pathogen in lamb septicaemia [see comments] Pyrah IT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):679–80. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Aug 6;135(6):144.

BACTEREMIA, HEMORRHAGIC see **HEMORRHAGIC BACTEREMIA**

BACTERIA

Workers' exposure to airborne bacteria and endotoxins at industrial wastewater treatment plants. Laitinen S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Nov;55(11):1055–60

Colonization of mechanical ventilation bags during use. Gauthier DK, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec; 22(6):358–66

Experimental disinfection of lobster eggs infected with Leucothrix mucor. Sadusky TJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):254–5

From premise to principle: the impact of the gut hypothesis on the practice of critical care surgery. Marshall JC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):132–41 (82 ref.)

A handy database for culture collections worldwide: CCINFO–PC. Ma J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr; 11(2):209–12

Differential elimination of enteric bacteria by protists in a freshwater system. Iriberri J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):476–83

Bacterial contamination of enteral feeding reservoirs [letter; comment] Wagner DR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):562. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):461–4.

Measurement of human neutrophil respiratory burst activity during phagocytosis of bacteria. Rest RF. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:119–36

Freeze–drying and cryopreservation of bacteria. Perry SF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:21–30

The Spanish type culture collection of microorganisms (CECT). Uruburu F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):311–4

Theoretical and practical aspects of the quantification of biodiversity among microorganisms. O'Donnell AG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 29; 345(1311):65–73

Have 25–million–year–old bacteria returned to life? [news; comment] Fischman J. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):977 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):1060–4.

Call to desegregate microbial databases [news] Wertheim M. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1516

[Ecologic impact of antibiotherapy. Role of substitution microorganisms in the control of antibiotic–related diarrhea and colitis] Bergogne–Bérézin E. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14; 24(2):145–8, 151–2, 155–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basic and clinical study of bacterial biofilm] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1692–6 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies of magnetotactic bacteria] Fukumori Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 May;40(7):919–25 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of effectiveness of experimental device "Elf" in development of local non–bacterial zone] Nedachin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of development of hygienic environmental factors in the milk–processing industry] Spirin VF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evidence of antimicrobial activity of the follicular fluid: an evaluation and analytical study of samples obtained in an assisted reproduction program] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Utilization of patterns of biotinyl–polypeptides as a promising analytical target for bacterial identification. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):232–4

Bioluminescent assay of bacterial intracellular AMP, ADP, and ATP with the use of a coimmobilized three–enzyme reagent (adenylate kinase, pyruvate kinase, and firefly luciferase). Brovko LYu, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):410–4

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of rubredoxin from the photosynthetic bacterium, Heliobacillus mobilis. Lee WY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):80–8

Spectral heterogeneity and time–resolved spectroscopy of excitation energy transfer in membranes of Heliobacillus mobilis at low temperatures. Lin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2479–89

Oncogene function inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa K. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:267–80 (38 ref.)

NMR analysis of succinoglycans from different microbial sources: partial assignment of their 1H and 13C NMR spectra and location of the succinate and the acetate groups. Matulová M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16; 265(2):167–79

FtsZ, a prokaryotic homolog of tubulin? Erickson HP. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):367–70 (19 ref.)

Rapid identification of common human pathogens by high–resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Delpassand ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1258–62

Bacterial binding protein–dependent permeases: characterization of distinctive signatures for functionally related integral cytoplasmic membrane proteins. Saurin W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):993–1004

The occurrence of prostaglandins and related compounds in lower organisms. Lamačka M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):357–64 (104 ref.)

Investigation of complexes between some glycopeptide antibiotics and bacterial cell–wall analogues by electrospray– and capillary zone electrophoresis/electrospray–mass spectrometry. Hamdan M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):883–7

Proteasome sequences in eubacteria. Lupas A, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):533–4

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic characterization of the epibiotic bacteria associated with the hydrothermal vent polychaete Alvinella pompejana. Haddad A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1679–87

Use of ribotyping in epidemiological surveillance of nosocomial outbreaks. Bingen EH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):311–27 (159 ref.)

A bacterial identification teaching exercise revisited. Bryant TN. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):329–34

Taxonomic note: implementation of the provisional status Candidatus for incompletely described procaryotes. Murray RG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):186–7

Phylogenetic position of the genus Hydrogenobacter. Pitulle C, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):620–6

Taxonomic note: the potential of dead bacterial specimens for systematic studies. Sneath PH. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):188–9

Rapid identification of common human pathogens by high–resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Delpassand ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1258–62

Polymicrobial and monomicrobial bacteraemic urinary tract infection. Siegman–Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):49–56

Molecular systematics and traditional medical microbiologists--problems and solutions [editorial] Pennington TH. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):371–3

HSP70 phylogeny and the relationship between archaebacteria, eubacteria, and eukaryotes [letter] Gupta RS, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):537–40

Molecular phylogeny of Eubacteria: a new multiple tree analysis method applied to 15 sequence data sets questions the monophyly of gram-positive bacteria. Galtier N, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):531–41 (31 ref.)

[Festival lecture. The position of microorganisms in the global phylogenetic system of three domains] Kandler O. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:13–27 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological analysis of unclassified and uncultured bacteria] Göbel UB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:195–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple method for differentiation of hydrogen sulfide-producing bacteria by the pH-dependent EDTA-sensitivity test] Kida N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The two-competing site (TCS) model for cell shape regulation in bacteria: the envelope as an integration point for the regulatory circuits of essential physiological events. Satta G, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:181–245

Evaluation of image analysis and laser granulometry for microbial cell sizing. Vaija J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):139–49

Reproduction rate, feeding process, and Liebig limitations in cell populations—II. Fuxman YL. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Sep;57(5):749–82

A simple data compression scheme for binary images of bacteria compared with commonly used image data compression schemes. Wilkinson MH. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Apr;42(4):255–62

Shading correction and calibration in bacterial fluorescence measurement by image processing system. Wilkinson MH. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Aug;44(2):61–7

Bacterial Chromosomes. Keystone symposium on molecular and cellular biology. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 6–12, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:87–123

Programmed cell death in bacterial populations [comment] Yarmolinsky MB. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):836–7 (15 ref.). Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):897–9.

Computer processing of microscopic images of bacteria: morphometry and fluorimetry. Wilkinson MH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):485–9

[Hydrophobic characteristics of the microorganism cell surface] Iaskovich GA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Jan–Feb; 64(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of recently isolated respiratory tract pathogens to minocycline and comparable antibiotics. A multicentre study. Verbist L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(6):268–73

The effect of antiseptic solutions on microorganisms in venous leg ulcers. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):31–3

Evaluation of the antimicrobial effects of sodium benzoate and dichlorobenzyl alcohol against dental plaque microorganisms. An in vitro study. Ostergaard E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):335–45

Investigation on the antibacterial properties of some 5-pyrimidinecarboxylic acid derivatives. Cieplik J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):59–62

Synthesis of some 1-alkylamino-2-(4-adamantylphenoxy)ethane derivatives. Plachta D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):51–4

Antibacterial properties of some 2,7-dihydrofuro[3,4-d]pyrimidines. Pluta J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):55–8

Antimicrobial peptides of lactoferrin. Tomita M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:209–18

Antimicrobial potentials of some plant species of the Bignoniaceae family. Binutu OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):269–73

CDC issues recommendations for preventing spread of vancomycin resistance [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1272–4

Multi-drug-resistant bacterial pathogens [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1637

The effect of povidone-iodine solution applied at the conclusion of ophthalmic surgery. Apt L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):701–5

Mathematical examination of dual individualization principles (II): The rate of bacterial eradication at the same area under the inhibitory curve is more rapid for ciprofloxacin than for cefmenoxime. Goss TF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):863–8

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1030–7

In vitro activities of 12 orally administered antimicrobial agents against four species of bacterial respiratory pathogens from U.S. Medical Centers in 1992 and 1993. Barry AL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2419–25

Quantification, qualification, and microbial killing efficiencies of antimicrobial chlorine-based substances produced by iontophoresis. Davis CP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2768–74

Antibacterial activities of cefprozil compared with those of 13 oral cephems and 3 macrolides. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):533–8

Effect of magnesium complexation by fluoroquinolones on their antibacterial properties. Lecomte S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2810–6

Pharmacodynamics of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against piperacillin-resistant and -susceptible organisms in an in vitro model of infection. Strayer AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2351–6

Influence of pulmonary surfactant on in vitro bactericidal activities of amoxicillin, ceftazidime, and tobramycin. van 't Veen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):329–33

Evaluation of OPC-17116 against important pathogens that cause respiratory tract infections. Wakebe H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2340–5

Microbiology of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia in persons with and at risk for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Implications for rational empiric antibiotic therapy. Burack JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2589–96

Synthesis of 1,2,5(6)-trisubstituted benzimidazoles and evaluation of their antimicrobial activities. Göker H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):425–30

New 1 beta-methylcarbapenems having a hydantoin moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr; 328(4):385–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new 1 beta-methyl carbapenem having a thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar; 328(3):289–91

Effect of methionine and its related compounds on rumen bacterial activity. Hegedüs M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 47(3):287–94

The effects of X-ray contrast media on bacterial growth. Blake MP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):10–3

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new carbazoles, indazoles, quinolines, quinazolines and naphthalenes from 3-methyl-5-phenyl-6-benzylidene-2-cyclohexene-1-one. El-Ablak FZ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb;134(2):77–9

Antibacterial evaluation of some xanthate derivatives and their diorganotin (IV) complexes. Rashan LJ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Nov;133(10):662–4

Studies on arylfuran derivatives. Part III. Synthesis and antibacterial properties of arylfurfurylidene-isatin-beta-hydrazones and their Mannich bases. Shivarama Holla B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):527–31

Interactions between subsurface microbial assemblages and mixed organic and inorganic contaminant systems. Hwang HM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):771–8

Relative sensitivity of some selected aquatic organisms to phenol. Tiller T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):717–23

Evaluation of the effects of a new Water-Jel system on specific bacterial and yeast strains in laboratory conditions. Torlová V, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–9

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. IX. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 3-substituted 10-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-9-fluoro-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de]-1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acids and their 1-thio and 1-aza analogues. Todo Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2569–74

Canadian ofloxacin susceptibility study: a comparative study from 18 medical centers. Canadian Ofloxacin Study Group. Hoban DJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):34–8

In vitro and in vivo activity of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin. Ishida Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):5–13

In vitro activity of isepamicin (Sch 21420), a new aminoglycoside. Qadri SM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):14–7

Antibiotic susceptibility tests with fastidious and nonfastidious bacterial reference strains: effects of aerobic versus hypercapnic incubation. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):18–33

Decreased bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on chlorhexidine and silver sulfadiazine-impregnated central venous catheters implanted in swine. Greenfeld JI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):894–900

Effect of sorbitan monolaurate polyoxyalkylene (Tween 20) on the ultrastructure of some bacteria. Cherepova N, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(322):179–85

National survey of the in vitro spectrum of piperacillin-tazobactam tested against more than 40,000 aerobic clinical isolates from 236 medical centers. Baron EJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):141–51

Determinations of minimum bactericidal concentrations, kill curves, and postantibiotic effects with the Etest technology. Bolmström A. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):187–95

Comparative in vitro activity of FK-037, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Clarke AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):27–32

Comparative antimicrobial activity of piperacillin-tazobactam tested against more than 5000 recent clinical isolates from five medical centers. A reevaluation after five years. Marshall SA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):153–68

Roxithromycin. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):793] Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):297–326 (202 ref.)

An in vitro characterization of cefditoren, a new oral cephalosporin. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):127–47

The toxicity of substituted phenols in the nitrification inhibition test and luminescent bacteria test. Strotmann UJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):269–73

Newer systems for bacterial resistances to toxic heavy metals. Silver S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:107–13 (45 ref.)

In vitro antibacterial activity of sucralfate. Bergmans D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):615–20

Evaluation of in vitro efficacy of the disinfectant Virkon. Gasparini R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):193–7

Inhibition of the growth of cariogenic bacteria in vitro by plant flavanones. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):846–9

Study of the Mannich reaction: beta-amino-methylation of N-aryl and N-azabeteroaryl-substituted 2,5-dimethylpyrroles, compounds with potential biological activity. Biava M, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):431–8

Antibacterial activity of N-phenylmaleimides, N-phenylsuccinimides and related compounds. Structure-activity relationships. Cechinel Filho V, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):675–7

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XI—Experimental validation of QSAR prediction on antibacterial and antimycotic activity of benzimidazole derivatives. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):671–4

Antibacterial activity of 7-aminocholesterol, a new sterol. Dherbomez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1; 126(1):91–2

Resistance to arsenic compounds in microorganisms. Cervantes C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec; 15(4):355–67 (119 ref.)

Modification of neutrophil oxidant production with diphenyleneiodonium and its effect on bacterial killing. Hampton MB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 18(4):633–9

Anti-infectious activity of non-antibiotic drugs and their interactions with antibiotics. Neuman M. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):35–7

Effect of different fractions of petroleum ether (60–80 degrees) extract of the seeds of Lagerstroemia speciosa (Linn. ex Murray) Pers. on some microorganisms. Sinhababu A, et al. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1994 Feb–May; 36(1–2):39–45

Donor corneoscleral rim contamination by gentamicin-resistant organisms. Gopinathan U, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;42(2):71–4

Antibiotic-resistant bugs: when, where, and why? [editorial; comment] Osterholm MT, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):382–4. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):385–90.

A statewide surveillance system for antimicrobial-resistant bacteria: New Jersey [see comments] Paul SM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;16(7):385–90. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jul;16(7):382–4.

Do nonclinical uses of antibiotics make a difference? Young HK. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):484–7 (18 ref.)

Clinical relevance of intracellular and extracellular concentrations of macrolides. Carbon C. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S10–4 (17 ref.)

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with other oral beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):370–5

Development of antibiotic-resistant strains for the enumeration of foodborne pathogenic bacteria in stored foods. Blackburn CD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):125–36

Have we created antibiotic-resistant monsters? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1396–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):154–5.

Antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] McAllister HA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):154–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1396–7.

A multicentre study of the in-vitro activity of cefotaxime, cefuroxime, ceftazidime, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against blood and urinary pathogens. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):639–48

A comparison of the accumulation of novobiocin into bacteria with its antibacterial properties. Barrett-Bee K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1041–5

Antibacterial spectrum of fosfomycin trometamol [letter] Barry AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):228–30

Development of antibacterial resistance: the Dutch experience. Beunders AJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:17–22

Evaluation of the in-vitro activity of furopenem (SY5555 or SUN5555) against respiratory tract pathogens and beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Cormican MG, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):535–9

Detection of fosfomycin resistance by the polymerase chain reaction and Western blotting. García P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):955–63

Changes in urinary pathogens and their antibiotic sensitivities, 1971–1992. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:1–8

Decreased bactericidal activity during the period of the postantibiotic effect. Gudmundsson S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):921–30

Automatic procedures for measuring post-antibiotic effect and determining random errors. Jason AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):669–78

Reporting in-vitro activity of new antimicrobial agents [letter] King A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan; 35(1):227

The serum concentrations of desmethyl ofloxacin and ofloxacin N-oxide in seriously ill patients and their possible contributions to the antibacterial activity of ofloxacin [letter] Körner RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):300–3

Interaction of divalent cations, quinolones and bacteria. Marshall AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):465–83

Comparative in-vitro activity of piperacillin–tazobactam against recent clinical isolates, a Dutch national multicentre study. Stobberingh EE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):777–83

USA resistance patterns among UTI pathogens. Thomson KS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:9–15 (23 ref.)

Heat stability of the antimicrobial activity of sixty-two antibacterial agents. Traub WH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):149–54

Studies on carbon material requirements for bacterial proliferation and spore germination under stress conditions: a new mechanism involving transmission of physical signals. Matsuhashi M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):688–93

Bacterial resistance to uncouplers. Lewis K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec;26(6):639–46 (53 ref.)

Biodiversity of apidaecin-type peptide antibiotics. Prospects of manipulating the antibacterial spectrum and combating acquired resistance. Casteels P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26107–15

Comparative evaluation of orally active antibiotics against community-acquired pathogens: a multi-center study in five Mediterranean countries. Cullmann W. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):21–5

Impact of cefetamet-pivoxil on intestinal microflora: in vivo study. Gismondo MR, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6(4):246–50

Biapenem versus imipenem in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):42–4

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ileal symbiont intracellularis isolated from pigs with proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1314–7

Clinical impact of rapid in vitro susceptibility testing and bacterial identification [letter; comment] Renders NH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):508. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1757–62.

The effect of irrigation with chlorhexidine or saline on plaque vitality. Walsh TF, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar; 22(3):262–4

The use of phospholipid liposomes for targeting to oral and skin-associated bacteria. Jones MN, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):381–9

Antibacterial effects of esters of guanidino- and amidino-acids trypsin inhibitors. Kato M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):25–37

In vitro antibacterial screening of Cryptolepis sanguinolenta alkaloids. Paulo A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):127–30

Cryptolepis sanguinolenta activity against diarrhoeal bacteria. Paulo A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):73–7

Antibacterial activity of a substance produced by the fungus Pycnoporus sanguineus (Fr.) Murr. Smânia A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):177–81

A comparison of the bactericidal activity of 'Phoraid 6000' and 'Clearsol' disinfectants. Coates D. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):63–70

Evolution of bacterial susceptibility to antibiotics during a six-year period in a haematology unit. Durand-Gasselin B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jan;29(1):19–33

Antimicrobial and genotoxic activity of 2,6-diacetylpyridine bis(acylhydrazones) and their complexes with some first transition series metal ions. X-ray crystal structure of a dinuclear copper(II) complex. Carcelli M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):43–62

Effects of a water-soluble ethylhydroxyethyl celluloee on gut physiology, bacteriology, and bacterial translocation in acute liver failure. Wang X, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):65–84

Susceptibility patterns of clinical bacterial isolates in nineteen selected hospitals in Thailand. Leelarasamee A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun;77(6):298–307

7-azetidinylquinolones as antibacterial agents. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of 7-(2,3-disubstituted-1-azetidinyl)-4-oxoquinoline- and -1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids. Properties and structure-activity relationships of quinolones with an azetidine moiety. Frigola J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4195–210

Bactericidal activity of the new 4-quinolones DU-6859a and DV-7751a. Morrissey I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 43(1):4–8

Biological effects of prenylated hydroquinones: structure-activity relationship studies in antimicrobial, brine shrimp, and fish lethality assays. De Rosa S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1711–6

Investigation of synergism with combinations of dibromopropamidine isethionate or propamidine isethionate and polymyxin B. Richards MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):563–6

Glutamine reduces bacterial translocation after small bowel transplantation in cyclosporine-treated rats. Zhang W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):159–64

A model of error propagation in the presence of an error-enhancing drug. Johansson J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Mar 7;173(1):1–13

Plasma disposition of amikacin and interactions with gastrointestinal microflora in Equidae following intravenous and oral administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):291–8

Evaluation of minocycline and cefuzonam for antimicrobial activity against clinical isolates. Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1013–29

The effect of DU-6859a, a new potent fluoroquinolone, on fecal microflora in human volunteers. Inagaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):368–79

Purification and assay of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Weiss J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:173–96

Lidocaine hydrochloride and acetylsalicylate kill bacteria by disrupting the bacterial membrane potential in different ways. Ohsuka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(6):429–34

Insecticides: their effect on microorganisms and persistence in rice soil. Das AC, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May; 150(2):187–94

Antibacterial, antidermatophytic and antitoxigenic activities of onion (Allium cepa L.) oil. Zohri AN, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):167–72

Mechanisms of membrane toxicity of hydrocarbons. Sikkema J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):201–22 (366 ref.)

Antimicrobial activity of essences from labiates. Larrondo JV, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):171–2

Statewide surveillance for antibiotic-resistant bacteria—New Jersey, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):504–6

Molecular genetic analysis of the response of three soil microbial communities to the application of 2,4-D. Xia X, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):17–28

Studies on structure-activity relationship of seiridins, phytotoxins, produced by three species of Seiridium. Sparapano L, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):166–73

The effect of acid and fluoride release on the antimicrobial properties of four glass ionomer cements [see comments] Fischman SA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):368–70. Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):6.

Antimicrobial agents: resistance patterns of common pathogens. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov; 13(11):1050–3 (20 ref.)

Bacterial genetics, antibiotic usage, and public policy: the crucial interplay in emerging resistance. Fekete T. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Spring;38(3):363–82 (33 ref.)

Activity of thymol, carvacrol, cinnamaldehyde and eugenol on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):25–8

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and metal cations: its influence on physicochemical characteristics and antibacterial activity. Li RC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):917–20

Development of resistance during antimicrobial therapy: a review of antibiotic classes and patient characteristics in 173 studies. Fish DN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):279–91 (196 ref.)

Activity of anthraquinonic and naphthoquinonic compounds on oral bacteria. Didry N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep; 49(9):681–3

Antibacterial and molluscicidal phenolic acids from Spondias mombin. Corthout J, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):460–3

Isolation of bis-indole alkaloids with antileishmanial and antibacterial activities from Peschiera van heurkii (syn. Tabernaemontana van heurkii). Muñoz V, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):455–9

Antibacterial activity of compounds from Rubus pinfaensis [letter] Richards RM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):471–3

Chemical anatomy of antibiotic resistance: chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Shaw WV. **Sci Prog** 1992;76(301–302 Pt 3–4):565–80

Fighting antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Goldhaber M. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1462. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):590.

Antibiotic resistance in bacteria [see comments] Berkowitz FE. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):797–804 (43 ref.). Comment in: South Med J 1995 Aug;88(8):884–6.

The dental amalgam mercury controversy—inorganic mercury and the CNS; genetic linkage of mercury and antibiotic resistances in intestinal bacteria. Lorscheider FL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):19–22 (26 ref.)

The application of a semi-continuous colon simulation technique (Cositec) for studying the effects of clindamycin on microbial hindgut metabolism. Stück K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):241–6

Glucoprotamine—a new antimicrobial substance. Disch K. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):357–65 (9 ref.)

Antibacterial susceptibility of bovine-mastitis pathogens tested directly in milk from infected quarters. Louhi-Lehtiö M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):101–12

Clinical pharmacokinetic characterization of norfloxacin nicotinate in swine following systemic administration. Shem-Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar; 41(1):60–70

[Impact of antibiotic prophylaxis on microbial ecology] Blech MF. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S45–50 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iminodimethylation, a method for pharmacomodulation in pyrimido-[3,4-a]-s-triazine series] Menager S, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of germs isolated from cellulitis of dental origin in Senegal (results of a survey of 49 cases)] Dia-Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is CO2 responsible for decrease of postoperative infections in laparoscopic surgery? (editorial)] Guillon P, et al. **G Chir** 1995 May;16(5):209–12 **(Fre)**

[Structure-activity relations of isochromanylpenicillins] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb; 328(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isochromanylpenicillins] Unterhalt B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Dec;327(12):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteria-reducing properties of copper-containing and non-copper-containing materials. II. Relationship between microbiocide effect of copper-containing materials and copper ion concentration after contamination with moist and dry hands] De Veer I, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):516–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interactions between intestinal microflora and drugs: local and systemic effects] Bertazzoni Minelli E. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):23–5 **(Ita)**

[Microbiological aspects of antibiotics with immunomodulating action] Schito GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antimicrobial and sporicidal efficacy of various disinfectant solutions] Gismondo MR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacterial strains isolated in the course of lower urinary tract infections. Comparison between two case series in different years] Testore GP, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibacterial activities of cefetamet against clinically isolated strains from community acquired respiratory tract infections (II)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefditoren against clinical isolates obtained from outpatients] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of new quinolones against fresh clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1379–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of ciprofloxacin against recently obtained clinical isolates] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1160–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of piperacillin against fresh clinically isolated strains] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr; 48(4):571–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of MICs of new quinolones obtained using agar-dilution and broth-microdilution procedures] Iwasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):389–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteria isolated from intraabdominal infection and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1329–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nationwide survey on susceptibilities of clinical isolates to antibacterial agents in 1991] Tabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefaclor and cefixime on nasopharyngeal pathogens in children] Tomiyama M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for differentiation of hydrogen sulfide-producing bacteria by the pH-dependent EDTA-sensitivity test] Kida N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):769–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lactitol on fecal bacterial flora in patients with liver cirrhosis and hepatic encephalopathy] Tarao K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1037–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between the MICs deduced from Showa

disk method and the MICs determined by micro-dilution method] Moroizumi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1062–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of temperature on bactericidal activity of certain disinfectants] Janowska J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial age and their susceptibility to disinfectants] Tadeusiak B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of determination and characteristics of sensitivity (resistance) of bacteria to disinfectants] Gudkova EI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The main causative agents of postoperative suppurative complications and their sensitivity to antibiotics] Kolukanov IE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun; 152(5–6):118–20 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of the effect of pectin on the causative agents of acute intestinal infections] Potievskii EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of antibiotic resistance in bacteria causing mastitis in dairy cows] Vasil' M. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(9):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bactericidal effect of hydrated lime in aqueous solution] Muñoz Ruiz C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr; 118(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Criteria for antibacterial susceptibility in vitro. Ampicillin as an example] Fernández-Roblas R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):252–3 **(Spa)**

[Criteria for antibacterial susceptibility in vitro] Soriano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):173–5 **(Spa)**

[Multiresistant bacteria in a Scandinavian perspective] Kristinsson KG. **Nord Med** 1995;110(2):42–4, 54 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Microbial cellulases: protein architecture, molecular properties, and biosynthesis. Singh A, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:1–44 (336 ref.)

Biochemistry of bacterial type I DNA topoisomerases. Tse-Dinh YC. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:21–37 (119 ref.)

Automated determination of microbial peroxidase activity in fermentation samples using hydrogen peroxide as the substrate and 2,2'-azino-bis(3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulfonate) as the electron donor in a flow injection system. Holm KA. **Analyst** 1995 Aug;120(8):2101–5

Comparative evaluation of the effects of two different forms of dietary fibre (rice bran vs. wheat bran) on rat colonic mucosa and faecal microflora. Gestel G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(5):249–56

Genetics and biochemistry of dehalogenating enzymes. Janssen DB, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:163–91 (89 ref.)

Amplification of the amoA gene from diverse species of ammonium-oxidizing bacteria and from an indigenous bacterial population from seawater. Sinigalliano CD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2702–6

Ammonia-forming cytochrome c nitrite reductase from Sulfurospirillum deleyianum is a tetraheme protein: new aspects of the molecular composition and spectroscopic properties. Schumacher W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):911–6

Novel bacterial P-type ATPases with histidine-rich heavy-metal-associated sequences. Trenor C 3rd, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1644–50

The enigmatic catalytic mechanism of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Galleni M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1171–8 (45 ref.)

Spectroscopic and kinetic studies of the tetraheme flavocytochrome c from Shewanella putrefaciens NCIMB400. Pealing SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9; 34(18):6153–8

Genes, enzymes and coenzymes of queuosine biosynthesis in procaryotes. Slany RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(12):1178–82 (26 ref.)

Enzymatic asymmetric synthesis of alpha-methyl arylalkylamines and alpha-methyl arylalkylalcohols by arylalkyl acylamidases. Ogawa J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):429–32

Rapid bacterial permeabilization reagent useful for enzyme assays. Schupp JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):18–20

The structures and catalytic mechanisms of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:189–230 (106 ref.)

Inhibition of bacterial and viral sialidases by 3-fluoro-N-acetylneuraminic acid. Hagiwara T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):167–72

Development, characterization, and initial evaluations of S1. A new chromogenic cephalosporin for beta-lactamase detection. Sutton LD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):1–8

Interaction of cefdinir with beta-lactamases. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):43–8

Sequence similarities and evolutionary relationships of microbial, plant and animal alpha-amylases. Janeček S. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):519–24

Genetics of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Jacoby GA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S2–11 (70 ref.)

The proton-pumping respiratory complex I of bacteria and mitochondria and its homologue in chloroplasts. Friedrich T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):107–11 (41 ref.)

The protein encoded by the Shewanella colwelliana melA gene is a p-hydroxyphenylpyruvate dioxygenase. Ruzafa C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):179–84

Modular structure of genes encoding multifunctional peptide synthetases required for non-ribosomal peptide synthesis. Stachelhaus T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1; 125(1):3–14 (26 ref.)

Bacterial lipases. Jaeger KE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;15(1):29–63 (215 ref.)

Evidence for an evolutionary relationship among type-II restriction endonucleases. Jeltsch A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):7–16

Proteases and bacterial virulence: a view from the trenches. Goguen JD, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):47–54 (17 ref.)

Enzymes for enhancing bioremediation of petroleum-contaminated soils: a brief review. Fan CY, et al. **J Air Waste Manag Assoc** 1995 Jun;45(6):453–60 (34 ref.)

TEM- and SHV-derived extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: relationship between selection, structure and function. Du Bois SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):7–22 (59 ref.)

23S rRNA domain V, a fragment that can be specifically methylated in vitro by the ErmSF (TlrA) methyltransferase. Kovalic D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6992–8

DNA restriction-modification systems mediate plasmid maintenance. Kulakauskas S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3451–4

Distribution of proteins similar to IIIManH and IIIManL of the Streptococcus salivarius phosphoenolpyruvate:mannose-glucose phosphotransferase system among oral and nonoral bacteria. Pelletier M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2270–5

Influence of monovalent cations on the ultraviolet-visible spectrum of tryptophan tryptophylquinone-containing methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. Kuusk V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26136–43

Purification and analysis of a flavoprotein functional as NADH oxidase from Amphibacillus xylanus overexpressed in Escherichia coli. Ohnishi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31418–23

Histidine 289 is essential for hydrolysis of the alkyl-enzyme intermediate of haloalkane dehalogenase. Pries F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10405–11

Multicenter clinical laboratory evaluation of a beta-lactamase disk assay employing a novel chromogenic cephalosporin, S1. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1665–7

Detection of beta lactamase in sputum. Connell C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):732–5

Computer analysis of bacterial haloacid dehalogenases defines a large superfamily of hydrolases with diverse specificity. Application of an iterative approach to database search. Koonin EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):125–32

Occurrence and identity of proteolytic bacteria in adult periodontitis. Grenier D, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep; 29(5):365–70

Bacterial dehalogenases: biochemistry, genetics, and biotechnological applications. Fetzner S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):641–85 (586 ref.)

Gellan lyases--novel polysaccharide lyases. Kennedy L, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3007–13

Reversible ADP-ribosylation as a mechanism of enzyme regulation in procaryotes. Ludden PW. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):123–9 (55 ref.)

Bacterial ureases: structure, regulation of expression and role in pathogenesis. Collins CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):907–13 (80 ref.)

Bacterial transposases and retroviral integrases. Polard P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):13–23 (87 ref.)

The sialidase superfamily and its spread by horizontal gene transfer. Roggentin P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):915–21 (51 ref.)

The bacterial phosphotransferase system: new frontiers 30 years later. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):755–64 (104 ref.)

Are rogue cells an indicator of cancer risk due to the action of bacterial restriction endonucleases? Ahuja YR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):103–12 (50 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of Bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta-glucuronidase. Kulkarni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):278–83

Adenylyl cyclases: a heterogeneous class of ATP-utilizing enzymes. Bărzu O, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:241–83 (206 ref.)

The effect of ion pairs on the thermal stability of D-glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Tomschy A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1471–8

Octameric enolase from the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima: purification, characterization, and image processing. Schurig H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb; 4(2):228–36

Restriction enzymes in cells, not eppendorfs. King G, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):465–9 (51 ref.)

Microbial sialidases: does bigger always mean better? Vimr ER. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):271–7 (50 ref.)

[Restriction endonucleases: their characteristics and distribution in pathogenic bacteria] Mise K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):1–12 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactamase production of clinically isolated bacteria] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidases in marine and freshwater microorganisms] Bakunina IIu, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Sep–Oct;63(5):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lysozyme-antilysozyme functional system in hydrobionts and its role in forming aqueous biocenoses] Solovykh GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

RNA-binding proteins in prokaryotes. Wolska KI. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):9–19 (92 ref.)

Effects of genetically engineered microorganisms on microbial populations and processes in natural habitats. Doyle JD, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:237–87 (200 ref.)

A general method for detecting and sizing large plasmids. Barton BM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):235–40

Natural selection in pathogens. Levins R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:260–70 (6 ref.)

A phylogenetic tree of 16S rRNA sequences from sulfate-reducing bacteria in a sandy marine sediment. Devereux R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3437–9

Effect of genome size and rrn gene copy number on PCR amplification of 16S rRNA genes from a mixture of bacterial species. Farrelly V, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2798–801

Phylogenetic diversity of the bacterial community from a microbial mat at an active, hydrothermal vent system, Loihi Seamount, Hawaii. Moyer CL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1555–62

Clastogenicity of triazinoindole derivatives in relation with the physicochemical properties of the substituents. García E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):953–6

Novel bacterial P-type ATPases with histidine-rich heavy-metal-associated sequences. Trenor C 3rd, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1644–50

The napEDABC gene cluster encoding the periplasmic nitrate reductase system of Thiosphaera pantotropha. Berks BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):983–92

Fuzzy classification of nucleotide sequences and bacterial evolution. Luo L, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Jul; 57(4):527–37

Adaptive evolution of highly mutable loci in pathogenic bacteria. Moxon ER, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):24–33 (71 ref.)

Tracking genetically engineered microorganisms in nature. Jansson JK. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):275–83 (56 ref.)

Plasmids and antimicrobial drug resistance in bacteria [editorial] Kariuki SM. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):617–8

Cloning and sequencing of a Rhodothermus marinus gene, bglA, coding for a thermostable beta-glucanase and its expression in Escherichia coli. Spilliaert R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):923–30

Differential codon usage: a safeguard against inappropriate expression of specialized genes? Saier MH Jr. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):1–4 (41 ref.)

Bacterial phylogeny based on 16S and 23S rRNA sequence analysis. Ludwig W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(2–3):155–73 (68 ref.)

Characterization of a putative 23S–5S rRNA operon of Buchnera aphidicola (endosymbiont of aphids) unlinked to the 16S rRNA-encoding gene. Rouhbakhsh D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):107–12

Control of mRNA processing and decay in prokaryotes. Alifano P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):157–72 (158 ref.)

Transposable elements and adaptation of host bacteria. Blot M. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):5–12 (53 ref.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization of a bacterial artificial chromosome. Hanson RE, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug; 38(4):646–51

In pursuit of a molecular mechanism for adaptive mutation. Rosenberg SM. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):893–9 (56 ref.)

Detection of fosfomycin resistance by the polymerase chain reaction and Western blotting. García P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):955–63

Prokaryotic introns and inteins: a panoply of form and function. Belfort M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):3897–903 (72 ref.)

23S rRNA domain V, a fragment that can be specifically methylated in vitro by the ErmSF (TlrA) methyltransferase. Kovalic D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6992–8

Comparative analyses reveal a highly conserved endoglucanase in the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter. Lin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2543–9

Characterization of the protein conferring immunity to the antimicrobial peptide carnobacteriocin B2 and expression of carnobacteriocins B2 and BM1. Quadri LE, et al.

J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(5):1144–51
A physical map of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Aquifex pyrophilus chromosome. Shao Z, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(21):6776–80
Remarkable N2-fixing bacterial diversity detected in rice roots by molecular evolutionary analysis of nifH gene sequences. Ueda T, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar; 177(5):1414–7
A signal peptide secretion-dependent bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Worobo RW, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3143–9
Bacterial Chromosomes. Keystone symposium on molecular and cellular biology. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 6–12, 1995. Abstracts. J Cell Biochem Suppl 1995;19A:87–123
Broad-range polymerase chain reaction for detection and identification of bacteria. Anderson B. J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Dec;81(12):835–7 (16 ref.)
Molecular classification of living organisms. Saccone C, et al. J Mol Evol 1995 Mar;40(3):273–9
Selection, mutations and codon usage in a bacterial model. Bagnoli F, et al. J Theor Biol 1995 Apr 7;173(3):271–81
Periodic selection and hitchhiking in a bacterial population. Berg OG. J Theor Biol 1995 Apr 7;173(3):307–20
Risk evaluation. Kruczek I, et al. Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;16(7):519–23
Evolutionary relationships between sugar kinases and transcriptional repressors in bacteria. Titgemeyer F, et al. Microbiology 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2349–54
Unusual pattern of bacterial ice nucleation gene evolution. Edwards AR, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Nov;11(6):911–20
Protein-based phylogenies support a chimeric origin for the eukaryotic genome. Golding GB, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1995 Jan;12(1):1–6
The N-terminal, putative, mitochondrial targeting domain of the mitochondrial genome maintenance protein (MGM1) in yeast is homologous to the bacterial ribonuclease inhibitor, barstar [letter] Pro GM, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Nov;11(6):964–5
Glutamine synthetase gene evolution in bacteria. Pesole G, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1995 Mar;12(2):189–97
Universal barrier to lateral spread of specific genes among microorganisms. Díaz E, et al. Mol Microbiol 1994 Sep; 13(5):855–61
Evolution of the chaperonin families (Hsp60, Hsp10 and Tcp-1) of proteins and the origin of eukaryotic cells. Gupta RS. Mol Microbiol 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11 (75 ref.)
Linear plasmids and chromosomes in bacteria. Hinnebusch J, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 Dec;10(5):917–22 (59 ref.)
The IS4 family of insertion sequences: evidence for a conserved transposase motif. Rezsöhazy R, et al. Mol Microbiol 1993 Sep;9(6):1283–95
Induction of paternal genome loss by the paternal-sex-ratio chromosome and cytoplasmic incompatibility bacteria (Wolbachia): a comparative study of early embryonic events. Reed KM, et al. Mol Reprod Dev 1995 Apr; 40(4):408–18
Formation, translocation and resolution of Holliday junctions during homologous genetic recombination. West SC. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):21–5 (60 ref.)
The host range of RK2 minimal replicon copy-up mutants is limited by species-specific differences in the maximum tolerable copy number. Haugan K, et al. Plasmid 1995 Jan; 33(1):27–39
Dominance of one bacterial phylotype at a Mid-Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vent site. Polz MF, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7232–6
Community structure of a microbial mat: the phylogenetic dimension. Risatti JB, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10173–7
The establishment of intracellular symbiosis in an ancestor of cockroaches and termites. Bandi C, et al. Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1995 Mar 22;259(1356):293–9
Nucleic acid amplification mediated microbial identification. Bruce IJ. Sci Prog 1993–94;77 (Pt 3–4):183–206 (70 ref.)
Adaptive mutation and sex [letter; comment] Cairns J. Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):289. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3.
"Adaptive mutation": the debate goes on [letter; comment] Lenski RE, et al. Science 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):285–8. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):373–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):418–20. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):421–3.
Genetic nomenclature guide. Bacteria. Chater K, et al. Trends Genet 1995 Mar;:5–8
Unconstrained bacterial promiscuity: the Tn916-Tn1545 family of conjugative transposons. Clewell DB, et al. Trends Microbiol 1995 Jun;3(6):229–36 (62 ref.)
Oligonucleotide (GTG)5 in bacterial DNA fingerprinting. Rychlík I, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1994;39(10):567–78
[PCR genetic typing of pathogenic microorganisms] Shaginian IA, et al. Genetika 1995 May;31(5):600–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of the chromosome and its interaction with extrachromosomal determinants during the process of genetic control of bacterial pathogenicity] Petrovskaia VG, et al. Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The origin of extrachromosomal inheritance factors (plasmids) in bacteria] Domaradskiĭ IV. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1979 Mar–Apr;15(2):113–25 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The general principles of the genetic control of pathogenicity in bacteria] Petrovskaia VG, et al. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):106–10 (63 ref.) (Rus)
[Clonality and the phase variability of bacterial species and their relationship to the manifestations of an epidemic process] Riapis LA. Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):109–11 (33 ref.) (Rus)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Suppressed phagocytosis but promoted bacterial growth upon the effect of virus free supernatants of infected lymphocytes. Ongrádi J, et al. Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41(1):51–72
Factors inhibiting and stimulating bacterial growth in milk: an historical perspective. O'Toole DK. Adv Appl Microbiol 1995;40:45–94 (188 ref.)
Assessment of microbial growth in intravenous immune globulin preparations. Pfeifer RW, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1676–9
The effects of circuit and humidifier type on contamination potential during mechanical ventilation: a laboratory study. Gilmour IJ, et al. Am J Infect Control 1995 Apr;23(2):65–72
How to determine control of growth rate in a chemostat. Using metabolic control analysis to resolve the paradox. Snoep JL, et al. Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Aug; 33(5):1023–32
The significances of bacterial colony patterns. Shapiro JA. Bioessays 1995 Jul;17(7):597–607 (58 ref.)
High cell density growth of micro-organisms. Bunch AW. Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1994;12:535–61 (100 ref.)
Reproduction rate, feeding process, and Liebig limitations in cell populations—II. Fuxman YL. Bull Math Biol 1995 Sep;57(5):749–82
The bacterial flagellum: from genetic network to complex architecture. Shapiro L. Cell 1995 Feb 24;80(4):525–7 (20 ref.)
Agar disk diffusion (Bauer-Kirby) tests with various fastidious and nonfastidious reference (ATCC) strains: comparison of several agar media. Traub WH, et al. Chemotherapy 1994;40(6):374–83
In vitro and in situ survivals of bacterial populations added to fresh water environments. Chao WL, et al. Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 Aug;26(3):108–15
Calcium and phospholipase A2 appear to be involved in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic shock-induced mucosal injury and bacterial translocation. Xu D, et al. Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):125–31
Determinations of minimum bactericidal concentrations, kill curves, and postantibiotic effects with the Etest technology. Bolmström A. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul; 19(3):187–95
Intestinal transit and bacterial translocation in obstructive pancreatitis. Moody FG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1995 Aug; 40(8):1798–804
Small bowel bacterial overgrowth in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Morencos FC, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jun; 40(6):1252–6
Intestinal obstruction promotes gut translocation of bacteria. Sagar PM, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1995 Jun;38(6):640–4
Survival and growth of selected pathogens in fermented kocho (Ensete ventricosum). Nigatu A, et al. East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):514–8
Intestinal B-cell isotype response in relation to local bacterial load: evidence for immunoglobulin A subclass adaptation. Kett K, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Sep;109(3):819–25
A dynamic approach to predicting bacterial growth in food. Baranyi J, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Nov; 23(3–4):277–94 (31 ref.)
Estimation of bacterial growth rates from turbidimetric and viable count data. Dalgaard P, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Nov;23(3–4):391–404
Modelling the combined effect of temperature and pH on the rate coefficient for bacterial growth. Davey KR. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Nov;23(3–4):295–303 (38 ref.)
Modelling the growth, survival and death of microorganisms in foods: the UK food micromodel approach. McClure PJ, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Nov;23(3–4):265–75 (11 ref.)
Predictive microbiology. Ross T, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Nov;23(3–4):241–64 (127 ref.)
Application of a statistical bootstrapping technique to calculate growth rate variance for modelling psychrotrophic pathogen growth. Schaffner DW. Int J Food Microbiol 1994 Dec;24(1–2):309–14
Predictive microbiology in a dynamic environment: a system theory approach. Van Impe JF, et al. Int J Food Microbiol 1995 May;25(3):227–49
Review: microbiology of the gastrostomy tube. Gottlieb K, et al. J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Aug;13(4):311–3 (18 ref.)
Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in dogs with chronic intestinal disease. Rutgers HC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):187–93
Small intestinal bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] Simpson KW. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1; 205(3):405–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 15;204(8):1201–6.
Different strains of Saccharomyces cerevisiae differ in their effects on ruminal bacterial numbers in vitro and in sheep. Newbold CJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1811–8
Growth of Legionella and other heterotrophic bacteria in a circulating cooling water system exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Kusnetsov JM, et al. J Appl Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 77(4):461–6
Studies on carbon material requirements for bacterial proliferation and spore germination under stress conditions: a new mechanism involving transmission of physical signals. Matsuhashi M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb; 177(3):688–93
Improved enrichment broth for cultivation of fastidious organisms. Cartwright CP, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1825–6
The fate of potentially pathogenic bacteria in Swiss hard and semihard cheeses made from raw milk. Bachmann HP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar;78(3):476–83
Persistence of microflora in biofilm within fluid pathways of contemporary haemodialysis monitors (Gambro AK-10). Phillips G, et al. J Hosp Infect 1994 Jun;27(2):117–25
Dietary modulation of the human colonic microbiota: introducing the concept of prebiotics. Gibson GR, et al. J Nutr 1995 Jun;125(6):1401–12 (108 ref.)
Parenteral antibiotics and selective intestinal decontamination do not prevent enteric bacterial overgrowth or translocation observed in a swine model of small bowel transplantation. Biffi R, et al. J Surg Res 1995 Apr; 58(4):391–4
Effective total parenteral nutrition plus morphine on bacterial translocation in rats. Sax HC. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):380–1
Multichannel bacterial growth analyser by impedance and turbidity. Madrid RE, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov;32(6):670–2
Intracellular growth of bacteria. Jones S, et al. Methods Enzymol 1994;236:463–7
Complement-mediated bacterial killing assays. McQuillen DP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1994;236:137–47
Metabolic deprivation: a lead to containment in bacterial releases. Klingmüller W. Microb Releases 1994 Jul; 2(4):289–92
Use of fluorochromes for direct enumeration of total bacteria in environmental samples: past and present. Kepner RL Jr, et al. Microbiol Rev 1994 Dec;58(4):603–15 (97 ref.)
Energetics of bacterial growth: balance of anabolic and catabolic reactions. Russell JB, et al. Microbiol Rev 1995 Mar;59(1):48–62 (134 ref.)
Metabolic cooperation in oral microbial communities during growth on mucin. Bradshaw DJ, et al. Microbiology 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3407–12
Colony-like communities of bacteria. Tetz VV. Microbios 1994;80(322):63–5
Vertical transmission of a chemoautotrophic symbiont in the protobranch bivalve, Solemya reidi. Cary SC. Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1994 Jun;3(3):121–30
On microbial states of growth. Fishov I, et al. Mol Microbiol 1995 Mar;15(5):789–94 (48 ref.)
The energetics of bacterial growth: a reassessment. Neijssel OM, et al. Mol Microbiol 1994 Jul;13(2):172–82 (15 ref.)
Does long-term inhibition of gastric acid secretion with omeprazole lead to small intestinal bacterial overgrowth? Nelis GF, et al. Neth J Med 1994 Sep;45(3):93–100
The effect of formulation of parenteral solutions on microbial growth—measurement of D- and z-values. Berger TJ, et al. PDA J Pharm Sci Technol 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):32–41
The effect of microaerosolized hydrogen peroxide on bacterial and viral poultry pathogens. Neighbor NK, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1511–6
Malnutrition in the developing and developed world: is small intestinal bacterial colonization important? Riordan SM, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl 1995;208:53–7 (68 ref.)
Bacterial galvanotropism: mechanisms and applications. Rajnicek AM. Sci Prog 1993–94;77 (Pt 1–2):139–51 (28 ref.)
Pattern and control in bacterial colony development. Shapiro JA. Sci Prog 1992;76(301–302 Pt 3–4):399–424
Effects of white cell reduction on the resistance of blood components to bacterial multiplication. Buchholz DH, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):852–7
Comparison of bacteria growth in single and pooled platelet concentrates after deliberate inoculation and storage. Wagner SJ, et al. Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):298–302
Devitalization of bacterial and parasitic germs in sewage sludge during aerobic digestion under laboratory conditions. Jurič P, et al. Vet Med (Praha) 1995 May; 40(5):157–62
Chemical, bacteriological and biological examination and evaluation of sediments from drinking water reservoirs—results from the first sampling phase. Schreiber H, et al. Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Aug;196(2):153–69
[Seminal fluid, bacteria, and spermatozoa] Robillard I, et al. Contracept Fertil Sex 1993 May;21(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Defense mechanisms against bacteria of intracellular development] Nauciel C. Presse Med 1995 Jan 14; 24(2):129–32 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Microbiological quality of fresh and stored ground meat from commercial production] Klein G, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Nov;107(11):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of sampling methods for environmental studies in meat rendering and processing plants with European Community licenses] Louwers J, et al.

Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Nov;107(11):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of the bacterial and mycological status of ecologically and conventionally grown crops] Marx H, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reduction of bacteria and viruses in purification plant discharges using microfiltration in a model plant] Dizer H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Composting facilities. 1. Microbiological quality of compost with special regard to disposable diapers] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):245–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Composting facilities. 2. Aerogenic microorganism content at different working areas of composting facilities] Jager E, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec;196(4):367–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The necessity for alternative methods of hygienic testing of air technical designs for operating rooms] Seipp HM, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):384–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Postantibiotic effects (PAE's) of macrolide antibiotics evaluated using Bioscreen C method] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Disinfection of sandpit by steam and changes of bacterial flora after the disinfection] Ogura M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The continuous-flow cultivation of gene-engineered strains of microorganisms] Basnak'lan IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):110–5 (41 ref.) (Rus)

[A microbial growth study in parenteral nutrition] Vilchez Medina T, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacteria-induced IgE-mediated histamine release: examination of patients with chronic bronchitis (CB) during acute exacerbations. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C22–3

Changes in bacterial phagocytosis of macrophages in experimental ulcerative colitis. Ohkusa T, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):159–64

Host-microflora interaction in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE): circulating antibodies to the indigenous bacteria of the intestinal tract. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):133–41

Anti-bacterial specificities in the human fetal B cell repertoire. Settmacher U, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):91–5

Differential effects of chlorination of bacteria on their capacity to generate NO, TNF-alpha and IL-6 in macrophages. Marcinkiewicz J, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):611–6

C9-mediated killing of bacterial cells by transferred C5b-8 complexes: transferred C5b-9 complexes are nonbactericidal. Blanchard KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4101–6

Antibody-producing cells in peripheral blood and tonsils after oral treatment of children with bacterial ribosomes. Zanin C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):497–505

An epitope of elongation factor Tu is widely distributed within the bacterial and archaeal domains. Weber S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):11–9

Possible interaction between animal lectins and bacterial carbohydrates. Mandrell RE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:231–54

Opsonic activity of sera and blister fluid from severely burned patients evaluated by a chemiluminescence method. Ono Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):373–7

Bacterial superantigens—mechanism of T cell activation by the superantigens and their role in the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Uchiyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):245–56 (86 ref.)

Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337–44

Reactivity of the CD D-1 latex test with Clostridium difficile and other bacteria. Wongwanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):321–3

Antigenic variation of surface proteins as a survival strategy for bacterial pathogens. Murphy TF. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):427–8; discussion 428–9

[Cross-reactions between microbes and tissue as an inducer of autoimmune responses] Hyöty H. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(13):1039–46 (40 ref.) (Fin)

[The humoral immune response to the antigens of the transient autologous intestinal flora in acute respiratory viral infections in children] Anokhin VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):41–3 (Rus)

[A rapid specific reaction of the blood phagocytes to bacteria and the new possibilities for its diagnostic determination in infections] Kaplin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[An immunological analysis of bacterial persistence in the bone marrow] Sanin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteria adherent to the hindgut of terrestrial isopods. Drobne D. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):45–52

Epifluorescent microscopy of earthworms' intestinal bacteria. Krištufek V, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995; 42(1):39–44

Genotypic and phenotypic characters and nosocomial significance of bacteria endemic in neonatal intensive care units. Milch H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(2):127–51

Imprints from the oropharyngeal mucosa: a novel method for studies of cell-kinetics and spatial relations between leukocytes, epithelial cells and bacteria in the secretion on the surface of the mucosa. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):106–11

Microbiological contamination of reindeer carcass during slaughter. Vaarala A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):383–8

Can ultrasound probes and coupling gel be a source of nosocomial infection in patients undergoing sonography? An in vivo and in vitro study. Muradali D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1521–4

Evaluation of the automated Bact-Alert system for pediatric blood culturing. Pickett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):320–3

The relative sensitivity of special stains and culture in open lung biopsies [see comments] Renshaw AA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):736–40. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(64):711–2.

Microorganisms cultured from the anterior chamber of ruptured globes at the time of repair. Ariyasu RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):181–8

Anterior chamber contamination after uncomplicated phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Samad A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):143–50

Fecal contamination in child day care centers: cloth vs paper diapers. Holaday B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):30–3

Conjunctival microbial flora of clinically normal pigs. Davidson HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):949–51

Comparison of species and numbers of bacteria in concurrently cultured samples of proximal small intestinal fluid and endoscopically obtained duodenal mucosa in dogs with intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Delles EK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):957–64

Symbiotic bacteria in the accessory submandibular gland of the club-footed bat, Tylonycteris pachypus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):111–7

Rapid detection of food-borne pathogenic bacteria. Swaminathan B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:401–26 (136 ref.)

Bacterial community structures of phosphate-removing and non-phosphate-removing activated sludges from sequencing batch reactors. Bond PL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1910–6

Characterization of chemoautotrophic bacterial symbionts in a gutless marine worm Oligochaeta, Annelida) by phylogenetic 16S rRNA sequence analysis and in situ hybridization. Dubilier N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2346–50

Ability of laboratory methods to predict in-use efficacy of antimicrobial preservatives in an experimental cosmetic [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Mar;61(3):1169] Farrington JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4553–8

Flow cytometric analysis of activated sludge with rRNA-targeted probes. Wallner G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1859–66

Cultures of skin biopsy tissue from immunocompromised patients with cancer and rashes. Chren MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May;131(5):552–5

Cytokines, immunoglobulins, and bacterial pathogens in middle ear effusions. Yellon RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):865–9

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique [letter] Fleiss PM. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1041–2

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique [letter] Robson WL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1042; discussion 1042–3

Explanation for false-positive urine cultures obtained by bag technique. Schlager TA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):170–3

Translocation of bacteria and endotoxin in organ donors. van Goor H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1063–6

Contamination of dialysis water and dialysate. A survey of 30 centers. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 40(4):1012–6

Intralesional herpesvirus, reovirus-like particles, and bacteria in a flock of broiler chicks with spiking mortality, diarrhea, and enterotyphlitis. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):175–8

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Virulence factors of potential human pathogen isolated. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec;20(3):86–98

Studies on the bacterial flora of fish which are potential pathogens for human. Isolation of various potential human pathogenic organisms from different parts of fish and their significance in initiating human diseases. Hassan MM, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):43–51

Studies of the bacterial endosymbionts of "anaerobic protozoa" using fluorescently-labelled rRNA-targetted oligonucleotide probes. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):323S

Detection of micro-organisms in the environment. Powell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):435–7 (15 ref.)

A molecular technique for identification of bacteria using small subunit ribosomal RNA sequences. Avaniss-Aghajani E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):144–6, 148–9

Lack of effect of preoperative norfloxacin on bacterial contamination of anterior chamber aspirates after cataract surgery. Chitkara DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):772–4

Acanthamoeba, bacterial, and fungal contamination of contact lens storage cases. Gray TB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):601–5

Microbiological and shelf life assessment of chilled eviscerated whole chicken broilers in Saudi Arabia. al-Mohizea IS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):519–26

Characterization of the diversity of sulfate-reducing bacteria in soil and mining waste water environments by nucleic acid hybridization techniques. Telang AJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):955–64

Comparison of selected microflora of plaque and underlying carious dentine associated with primary root caries lesions. Beighton D, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(2):154–8

Microbiological patterns in vaginitis. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):91–4

Decision making in nosocomial pneumonia. An analytic approach to the interpretation of quantitative bronchoscopic cultures. Baker AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):85–95

Bacterial contamination in soft contact lens wearers. Lipener C, et al. **CLAO J** 1995 Apr;21(2):122–4

Identification of veterinary pathogens by use of commercial identification systems and new trends in antimicrobial susceptibility testing of veterinary pathogens. Watts JL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):346–56 (118 ref.)

Microbiological assessment of denture hygiene among patients in longstay and daycare community places. Blair Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 23(2):100–3

Incidence of bacterial and fungal contamination of donor corneas preserved by organ culture. Hagenah M, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):423–6

Ocular surface flora in drowning victims. Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):418–22

Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with Bactec as compared with conventional culture methods. A prospective study. Singh N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):1–4

Tonsil surface and core cultures in recurrent tonsillitis: prevalence of anaerobes and beta-lactamase producing organisms. Mitchelmore IJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):542–8

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia. Vallés J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):549–58

Bacterial contamination of nylon corneal sutures. Heaven CJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):116–8

Bacteria and cholesterol gallstones: molecular biology comes to gallstone pathogenesis [editorial; comment] Soloway RD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):934–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):860–4.

Molecular genetic evidence of bacterial colonization of cholesterol gallstones [see comments] Swidsinski A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):860–4. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):934–6.

The development of single molecule environmental sensors. Smith CL, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):33–7 (28 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of blood products and the value of pre-transfusion testing. Blajchman MA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):163–70 (25 ref.)

Use of leukodepletion filters for the removal of bacteria. Dzik W. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):95–115 (50 ref.)

Bacteriological analysis of uncooked pork sausages in relation to public health. Sharma NK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):191–5

Contaminated disinfectants in health clinics in Ilorin, Nigeria. Olayemi AB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;15(9):581–2

Detection of Buchnera, the primary prokaryotic endosymbiont of aphids, using the polymerase chain reaction. Rouhbakhsh D, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 3(4):213–7

Peroxidase-positive round cells and microorganisms in human semen together with antibiotic treatment adversely influence the outcome of in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. De Geyter C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Jun; 17(3):127–34

Development of antibiotic-resistant strains for the enumeration of foodborne pathogenic bacteria in stored foods. Blackburn CD, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):125–36

Isolation and characteristics of the protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2962–8

Identification of proteolytic rumen bacteria isolated from

New Zealand cattle. Attwood GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):22–9

Microbial succession and intestinal enzyme activities in the developing rat. Chang J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):709–18

Variations in concentrations of bacterial metabolites, enzyme activities, moisture, pH and bacterial composition between and within individuals in faeces of seven healthy adults. Ikeda N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):185–94

The application of magnetic separations in applied microbiology. Safarik I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):575–85 (76 ref.)

Microbiological survey of a South African poultry processing plant. Geornaras I, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(2):73–82

Clinical impact of rapid in vitro susceptibility testing and bacterial identification [see comments] Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1757–62. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Feb;33(2):508.

Clinical comparison of isolator and thiol broth with ESP aerobic and anaerobic bottles for recovery of pathogens from blood. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2050–5

Effects of volume and periodicity on blood cultures. Li J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2829–31

Antimicrobial susceptibility of ileal symbiont intracellularis isolated from pigs with proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1314–7

Clinical impact of rapid in vitro susceptibility testing and bacterial identification [letter; comment] Renders NH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):508. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1757–62.

Development of o.a.s.i.s., a new automated blood culture system in which detection is based on measurement of bottle headspace pressure changes. Stevens CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1750–6

Oligotrophic bacteria isolated from clinical materials. Tada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):493–4

Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103–6

Rapid identification of bacteria by PCR–single–strand conformation polymorphism. Widjojoatmodjo MN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3002–7

Concentration of sputum by cytocentrifugation for preparation of smears for detection of acid–fast bacilli does not increase sensitivity of the fluorochrome stain. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1915–6

Periodontopathogens in elderly Chinese with different periodontal disease experience. Dahlén GG, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Mar;22(3):188–200

Short–term effect of full–mouth extraction on periodontal pathogens colonizing the oral mucous membranes. Danser MM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Aug;21(7):484–9

The microbiota of osseointegrated implants in patients with a history of periodontal disease. Mombelli A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Feb;22(2):124–30

Microbiological features of gingivitis in pubertal children. Tsuruda K, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):316–20

Oral minocycline improved keratosis follicularis squamosa (Dohi) and related disorder: bacterial factors are possibly involved in abberant keratinization. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):604–8

Broad–range polymerase chain reaction for detection and identification of bacteria. Anderson B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):835–7 (16 ref.)

The contact plate technique is inappropriate for bioburden determination on textiles [letter] Eriksson B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):73–5

Tropical aquaria water and diarrhoea [letter] Hay J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):84–5

Chronic bacterial enteropathy in patients with AIDS. Kotler DP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):552–8

Use of polymerase chain reaction to detect bacteria in arthropods: a review. Higgins JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):213–22 (55 ref.)

In situ analysis of microbial consortia in activated sludge using fluorescently labelled, rRNA–targeted oligonucleotide probes and confocal scanning laser microscopy. Wagner M, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Dec;176 (Pt 3):181–7

Interpretation of multiple isolate urine cultures in adult male patients. Khalifa MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb; 87(2):141–7

Microbiological flora and nail polish: a brief report. Rayan GM, et a . **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):504–5

Predominant microflora of severe, moderate and minimal periodontal lesions in young adults with rapidly progressive periodontitis. Kamma JJ, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan; 30(1):66–72

The influence of supragingival plaque control on clinical and microbial outcomes following the use of antibiotics for the treatment of periodontitis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):848–54

Dormant microbes in interstitial cystitis. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1321–6

Bacteriology of urinary tract stones. Gault MH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1164–70

Annual report on findings of infectious ageuts in Japan, 1992. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1993;46 Suppl:11–68

Does surface heparinisation reduce bacterial colonisation of central venous catheters? [letter] [see comments] Appelgren P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):130. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):800–1.

Production of docosahexaenoic acid by marine bacteria isolated from deep sea fish. Yano Y, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul; 29(7):527–8

Detection of bacteria in phagocyte–smears from septicemia–suspected blood by in situ hybridization using biotinylated probes. Matsuhisa A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):511–7

Detection of antibody–coated bacteria in expectorated sputum for diagnosis of lower respiratory infections. Matsumoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):287–93

Analysis of the interaction between autochthonous bacteria and packaging material in PVC–bottled mineral water. Guerzoni ME, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Jun;149(2):115–22

Phylogenetic identification and in situ detection of individual microbial cells without cultivation. Amann RI, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar;59(1):143–69 (178 ref.)

A new approach in bacteriology with chromogenic media. Doléans F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):195–202

Bacteria, viruses, yeasts and protozoans associated with diarrheal disease in Singapore. Mendis L, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):48–52

Enumeration and identification of bacteria in chicken semen. Reiber MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):795–9

The effect of incubation temperature on recovery of mesophilic bacteria from broiler chicken carcasses subjected to temperature abuse. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1144–8

Dominance of one bacterial phylotype at a Mid–Atlantic Ridge hydrothermal vent site. Polz MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7232–6

Posttraumatic endophthalmitis. Causative organisms, treatment, and prevention. Alfaro DV, et al. **Retina** 1994; 14(3):206–11

Bacterial contamination of single–donor blood components. Illert WE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):57–61

Normal bat flora [letter; comment] Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):487–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388.

Indicators for microbiologically induced corrosion of copper pipes in a cold–water plumbing system. Arens P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):444–54

[Results of microbiological examination of 12,064 blood cultures in patients with suspected bacteremia] Sevčíková A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Urinary bacteriology in the elderly in the tropical zone: results of 5 years of activities at the CHU of Fann in Dakar] Sow AI, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of the prevalence and sensitivity to antibiotics of bacteria isolated from ocular samplings] Schlegel L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):250–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis by protected bronchial brushing during artificial ventilation (see comments)] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):431–2. Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):322. **(Fre)**

[Normal flora of the human conjunctiva: examination of 135 persons of various ages] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):348–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and course of infectious diarrhea in the Liestal canton hospital (5–year retrospective study)] Galli F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 27; 124(34):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biological analysis of unclassified and uncultured bacteria] Göbel UB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:195–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bacterial DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Höfler G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:104–10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burden of fattening pigs and the environment of the pig fattening farms caused by lung–passing dust particles, pig stall specific bacteria and ammonia] Platz S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):399–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological pollution: the microbiological and mycological aspects] Bellante G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 May–Jun;6(3):209–24 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between bacterial flora present in the juice and the gastric mucosa and the risk of postoperative infection] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):147–8 **(Ita)**

[Detection of bacteria in urine using dip–slides (1). Possible occurrence of false–negative results when dip–slides are used for urine containing antibacterial agents] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biapenem (L–627) on fecal flora in gnotobiotic mice and children] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1668–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Yearly changes of isolated organisms from the respiratory tract in Hokusho Central Hospital] Takase T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):105–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of H2 blockers on gastric flora and sputum culture] Noguchi J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial flora of respiratory tract infections] Bialecka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antimicrobial conservation of some cosmetics] Muszyński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary evaluation of biological–sanitary contamination of grass lawns and children's playgrounds in Warsaw in 1991] Zurawska–Olszewska J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microflora of the Far East seas and its effect on the seafood production] Shulgina LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Microbiological study of peritoneal exudate in acute pancreatitis of diverse severity] Pugaev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteriological studies of intestinal microflora of the risk–group pregnant women] Litiaeva LA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agents of clinically significant bacteriuria] Multykh IG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative otitis media, bacteriologic study and therapeutic management] Sako aB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenic microflora of sea trumpeters preserved in frozen state] Kopniaeva EB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):19–20 **(Rus)**

[The intestinal microflora of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bevz NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiological study of the nasopharynx] Lacosta Nicolás JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb; 46(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the speed of 3 hemoculture systems to detect bacteria in the blood] Climent C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial translocation: the effect of supplements with dietary fiber in enteral diets in an experimental model of methotrexate–induced enterocolitis] Gil Sánchez MD, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The bacteriological diagnosis of catheter–related sepsis. The advantages of quantitative blood cultures] Giner M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Peptide transport by micro–organisms. Payne JW, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:1–80 (420 ref.)

Dinucleoside oligophosphates in micro–organisms. Plateau P, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:81–109 (192 ref.)

Energy transduction by cytochrome complexes in mitochondrial and bacterial respiration: the enzymology of coupling electron transfer reactions to transmembrane proton translocation. Trumpower BL, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:675–716 (252 ref.)

Microbial iron transport. Guerinot ML. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:743–72 (174 ref.)

Microbial biocatalysis in the generation of flavor and fragrance chemicals. Hagedorn S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:773–800 (156 ref.)

Strategies for the discovery of secondary metabolites from marine bacteria: ecological perspectives. Jensen PR, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:559–84 (202 ref.)

Pathways and mechanisms in the biogenesis of novel deoxysugars by bacteria. Liu HW, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:223–56 (137 ref.)

Designing microorganisms for the treatment of toxic wastes. Timmis KN, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:525–57 (129 ref.)

Mode of action of the lantibiotic mersacidin: inhibition of peptidoglycan biosynthesis via a novel mechanism? Brötz H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):714–9

Mathematical corrections for bacterial loss in pharmacodynamic in vitro dilution models. Keil S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1054–8

Bacterial sodium ion–coupled energetics. Dimroth P. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):381–95 (61 ref.)

Genes for beta–lactam antibiotic biosynthesis. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):181–200 (123 ref.)

Oxygen reactions with bacterial oxidases and globins: binding, reduction and regulation. Poole RK. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):289–310 (114 ref.)

Microbial degradation and humification of the lawn care pesticide 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid during the composting of yard trimmings. Michel FC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2566–71

Biological efficacy of L–lysine preparations containing biomass compared to L–lysine–HCl. Schutte JB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):261–8

Biological production and consumption of gaseous organic sulphur compounds. Kelly DP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1011–5 (24 ref.)

A variable–temperature direct electrochemical study of metalloproteins from hyperthermophilic microorganisms involved in hydrogen production from pyruvate. Smith ET, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7161–9

Enzymes II of the phospho enol pyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase systems: their structure and function in carbohydrate transport. Lengeler JW, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 1;1188(1–2):1–28 (200 ref.)
Mitochondria: beyond oxidative phosphorylation. Schatz G. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):123–6 (24 ref.)
Genes, enzymes and coenzymes of queuosine biosynthesis in procaryotes. Slany RK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(12):1178–82 (26 ref.)
The molecular and cell biology of anion transport by bacteria. Maloney PC. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):757–62 (33 ref.)
Bacteria and pesticides: a new aspect of interaction—involvement of a new biofactor. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):151–4
Enzymic studies on the animal and intestinal bacterial metabolism of geniposide. Akao T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1573–6
Stereoselective epoxidation of 2,2–dimethyl–2H–1–benzopyran–6–carbonitrile. Patel RN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):535–42
The utilization of 3–mercapto–2–methylpropionate as sulphur source by a phototrophic bacterium. Smith MR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):589–93
The bioremediation of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs): problems and perspectives. Robinson GK, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:139–88 (201 ref.)
Bacteria as a source of novel therapeutics. Hunter–Cevera JC, et al. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:31–47 (59 ref.)
The effect of a probiotic on faecal and liver lipid classes in rats. Fukushima M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May; 73(5):701–10
Accelerated rates of organolead transformation following nutrient enrichment of contaminated ground water [published erratum appears in Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):787] Fallon RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):603–9
Frequency of genes in aromatic and aliphatic hydrocarbon biodegradation pathways within bacterial populations from Alaskan sediments. Sotsky JB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Nov;40(11):981–5
Bacterial inoculum density and probability of para–nitrophenol biodegradability test response. Thouand G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):274–82
Bacterial cell wall recycling provides cytosolic muropeptides as effectors for beta–lactamase induction. Jacobs C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4684–94
Trace metal mobilization in soil by bacterial polymers. Chen JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:53–8 (58 ref.)
The role of colonic sulphate–reducing bacteria in the pharmacology of heavy metals. Bolt L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):357–9
The metabolism of drugs by the gut flora. Mikov M. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep;19(3):201–7
Bacterial oxidation of propane. Ashraf W, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):1–6 (27 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of a bacterium which utilizes polyester polyurethane as a sole carbon and nitrogen source. Nakajima–Kambe T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):39–42
Molecular mechanisms of copper resistance and accumulation in bacteria. Cooksey DA. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug; 14(4):381–6 (40 ref.)
Microbial oxidation and reduction of manganese: consequences in groundwater and applications. Gounot AM. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):339–49 (109 ref.)
Microbial metabolism of sulfur– and phosphorus–containing xenobiotics. Kertesz MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):195–215 (139 ref.)
In vitro acetaldehyde formation by human colonic bacteria. Jokelainen K, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1271–4
Methanogens outcompete sulphate reducing bacteria for H2 in the human colon. Strocchi A, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1098–101
Studies on the in situ nitrogen degradability corrected for bacterial contamination of concentrate feeds in steers. Beckers Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):220–27
Influence of non–fibrous carbohydrate and degradable intake protein on fermentation by ruminal microorganisms in continuous culture. Mansfield HR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2464–74
Identification of proteolytic rumen bacteria isolated from New Zealand cattle. Attwood GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):22–9
Fermentation of radiolabelled substrates by batch cultures of caecal microflora maintained in a continuous–flow culture. Hume ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):677–83
Establishment of oil–degrading bacteria associated with cyanobacteria in oil–polluted soil. Sorkhoh NA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):194–9
Microbial metabolism and biotransformations of styrene. Warhurst AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):597–606 (60 ref.)
Molecular and biochemical characterization of two meta–cleavage dioxygenases involved in biphenyl and m–xylene degradation by Beijerinckia sp. strain B1. Kim E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3095–103
Postmortem drug metabolism by bacteria. Robertson MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):382–6
How proteins cross the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Driessen AJ. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):145–59 (168 ref.)
Fermentability of selected fibrous substrates by cat fecal microflora. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2721S–2722S
Fermentability of selected fibrous substrates by dog fecal microflora as influenced by diet. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2719S–2720S
Effects of lactitol–oligosaccharides on the intestinal microflora in rats. Yanahira S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):83–94
Metabolism of omeprazole by gut flora in rats [letter] Watanabe K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):516–7
Diffusive and convective transfer of cytokine–inducing bacterial products across hemodialysis membranes. Pereira BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):603–10
Microbial production of testosterone [letter] Bilton RF. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1186–7
Purification and properties of high–potential iron–sulfur proteins. Meyer TE. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:435–47
Rubredoxin in crystalline state. Sieker LC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:203–16
Metabolic deprivation: a lead to containment in bacterial releases. Klingmüller W. **Microb Releases** 1994 Jul; 2(4):289–92
Translocation of DNA across bacterial membranes. Dreiseikelmann B. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):293–316 (338 ref.)
Metabolic cooperation in oral microbial communities during growth on mucin. Bradshaw DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3407–12
Iron piracy: acquisition of transferrin–bound iron by bacterial pathogens. Cornelissen CN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):843–50 (71 ref.)
Na(+)–driven flagellar motors as a likely Na+ re–entry pathway in alkaliphilic bacteria [letter; comment] Sugiyama S. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):592. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):403–10.
Lack of mutagenicity of metabolic products of ice nucleation bacteria in Salmonella typhimurium. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May;10(3):261–2
The biosynthesis of plant alkaloids and nitrogenous microbial metabolites. Herbert RB. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Feb; 12(1):55–68 (104 ref.)
Microbial and mammalian metabolism studies of the semisynthetic antimalarial, anhydrodihydroartemisinin. Khalifa SI, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):990–4
Vesicular neurotransmitter transporters: from bacteria to humans. Schuldiner S, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr; 75(2):369–92 (172 ref.)
A transmembrane signalling complex controls transcription of the Uhp sugar phosphate transport system. Kadner RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):381–7 (19 ref.)
Response regulators: structure, function and evolution. Pao GM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):356–62 (22 ref.)
The colon as a metabolic organ [editorial] O'Keefe SJ. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):376–7
Ion channels of microbes. Saimi Y, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:179–95 (110 ref.)
[Bacterial resistance to antibiotics] Moreillon P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1151–61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biologic degradation of phenoxypropanolene. Biodegradability of phenoxypropanols] Goroncy–Bermes P, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun; 195(5–6):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interactions between intestinal microflora and drugs: local and systemic effects] Bertazzoni Minelli E. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):23–5 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on the role of bacteria from urinary tract infections on the bladder carcinogenesis] Kaji S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):294–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between bacteria decomposing organic substances and water pollution in river water] Wada M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):782–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of an acidic polysaccharide found in a bacteriolytic complex of lysoamidase] Likhosherstov LM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):827–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidative stress and organic cyclopyrophosphates in bacteria] Ostrovskiĭ DN. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):14–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microbial degradation of xenobiotics in the environment] Rozgaj R. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Beta–lactamase producing bacteria in the pharyngeal flora of patients with acute pharyngitis] Romero–Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Storage of hydrocarbon–degrading bacteria] Bade GM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Synthesis, function, and evolutionary origin of secondary metabolites produced by micro–organisms] Santana C, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):139–58 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Two mammalian cell internalization strategies used by pathogenic bacteria. Isberg RR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994; 28:395–422 (155 ref.)
The revival of interest in mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity. Smith H. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May;70(2):277–316 (184 ref.)
The revival of interest in mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity. Smith H. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1959 May;70(2):277–316 (184 ref.)
The use of lipid–linked oligosaccharides (neoglycolipids) in the identification of carbohydrate receptors for microbial pathogens. Rosenstein IJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(7):319–26
Guinea pigs prepared with various bacteria and their components to induce a necrotic reaction provoked with muramyldipeptide [published erratum appears in FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):167] Kawabata Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):287–97
Proteases and bacterial virulence: a view from the trenches. Goguen JD, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):47–54 (17 ref.)
Techniques for studying phagocytic processing of bacteria for class I or II MHC–restricted antigen recognition by T lymphocytes. Harding CV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 45:313–26 (37 ref.)
Measurement of free intracellular calcium levels in epithelial cells as consequence of bacterial invasion. Pace JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:482–90
Polarized epithelial monolayers: model systems to study bacterial interactions with host epithelial cells. Pucciarelli MG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:438–47
Inhibitors of cytoskeletal function and signal transduction to study bacterial invasion. Rosenshine I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:467–76
Methods to visualize actin polymerization associated with bacterial invasion. Tilney LG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:476–81
Measurements of invasion by antibody labeling and electron microscopy. Van Putten JP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:420–37
Immunocytochemistry of plant defense mechanisms induced upon microbial attack. Benhamou N. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):63–78 (73 ref.)
Bacterial translocation in cultured enterocytes: magnitude, specificity, and electron microscopic observations of endocytosis. Wells CL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):443–51
Cytolysins from intracellular pathogens. Andrews NW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):261–3
The cell biology of disease. Clayton C. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):39–40
How bacteria resist killing by host–defense peptides. Groisman EA. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):444–9 (51 ref.)
Tissue–culture invasion: fact or artefact? Miller VL. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):69–71 (19 ref.)
[Role of slime in the pathogenesis of pulmonary infections] Chini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The infectious process. The pathogenicity factors of bacteria] Buiuc DT. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):205–15 (6 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The mechanisms of the pathogenicity of bacteria in different infections] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the chromosome and its interaction with extrachromosomal determinants during the process of genetic control of bacterial pathogenicity] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New ecological aspects of extraorganism pathogenic microbial populations] Somov FP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of the characteristics of the interaction of their determinant of virulence with the metabolic and specific mechanisms of immunity on the persistence of infectious causative agents] Adamov AK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:99–103 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biological significance of the anticomplement activity of bacteria] Brudastov IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The biomedical aspects of the persistence of bacteria] Bukharin OV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:4–13 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bacterial pathogenicity factors: their functions in the environment] Litvin VIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:83–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The general principles of the genetic control of pathogenicity in bacteria] Petrovskaia VG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):106–10 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[An immunological analysis of bacterial persistence in the bone marrow] Sanin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The two–competing site (TCS) model for cell shape regulation in bacteria: the envelope as an integration point for the regulatory circuits of essential physiological events. Satta G, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:181–245
Jejunoileal bypass–induced liver dysfunction and bacterial translocation: effect of intraluminal glutamine–infusion. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):397–402

BACTERIA

Resuscitation of starved ultramicrobacteria to improve in situ bioremediation. Bryers JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:61–76 (33 ref.)

Extremely thermophilic microorganisms. Metabolic strategies, genetic characteristics, and biotechnological potential. Kelly RM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:409–25 (106 ref.)

Secretory immunoglobulin A, intestinal mucin, and mucosal permeability in nutritionally induced bacterial translocation in rats. Spaeth G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):798–808

The bacterial flagellar motor. Schuster SC, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:509–39 (98 ref.)

Living biosensors for the management and manipulation of microbial consortia. Burlage RS, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:291–309 (53 ref.)

The role of iron-binding proteins in the survival of pathogenic bacteria. Mietzner TA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:471–93 (117 ref.)

Bacterial interference in vitro. Comparison between a quantitative kinetic and a coculitivation blood agar test method. Johansson A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):810–6

Electrophoretic free mobility and viability of microbial cells: a preliminary study in preparation for space experiments. Akiba T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):65–9

Quantitative and morphologic analysis of bacterial translocation in neonates. Go LL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1184–90

TPN-induced sympathetic activation is related to diet, bacterial translocation, and an intravenous line. Helton WS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):209–14

Microbial adaptation to a changeable environment: cell–cell interactions mediate physiological and genetic differentiation. Rosenzweig RF, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct; 16(10):715–7 (42 ref.)

Mechanism of an early lysis by fatty acids from axenic Phormidium tenue (musty odor-producing cyanobacterium) and its growth prolongation by bacteria. Yamada N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1277–81

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1959 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Random walk calculations for bacterial migration in porous media. Duffy KJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):800–6

Conserved machinery of the bacterial flagellar motor. Stahlberg A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):168S–171S; discussion 171S–3S

Intracellular concentrations of antibacterial agents and related clinical implications. Butts JD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):63–84 (112 ref.)

Microbial fatty acids and thermal adaptation. Suutari M, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1994;20(4):285–328 (252 ref.)

Saliva-bacterium interactions in oral microbial ecology. Scannapieco FA. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994; 5(3–4):203–48 (399 ref.)

Interactions of bacteria with non-phagocytic cells. Galán JE. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):590–5 (55 ref.)

Chemosensing and signal transduction in bacteria. Stock J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):474–80 (51 ref.)

Epiphytic fitness of phytopathogenic bacteria: physiological adaptations for growth and survival. Beattie GA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:1–27 (163 ref.)

Response of bacteria and fungi to high-pressure stress as investigated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gross M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1559–65

The effects of thiopentone, etomidate, ketamine and midazolam on several bactericidal functions of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in vitro. Krumholz W, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):141–6

Glutamine supplementation does not prevent bacterial translocation after non-lethal haemorrhage in rats. Bark T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):3–8

Evaluation of the suitability of bis-(1,3-dibutylbarbituric acid) trimethine oxonol, (diBA-C4(3)-), for the flow cytometric assessment of bacterial viability. Deere D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):165–9

Cellular invasion by bacteria: lessons from in vitro models [editorial; comment] Donnenberg M. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1193–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):915–23.

Bacterial overgrowth: importance of a sterile sampling technique [letter; comment] Froehlich F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1214–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):615–23.

Bacterial translocation to mesenteric lymph nodes is increased in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Garcia-Tsao G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1835–41

Gut translocation in humans [letter] Lescut D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):1022

Lectins and also bacteria modify the glycosylation of gut surface receptors in the rat. Pusztai A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):22–35

Bacterial response to host signals: analysis and applications. Mekalanos JJ. **Harvey Lect** 1993–94;89:1–13 (40 ref.)

Analytical procedure for use of conductance measurement to estimate Escherichia coli in shellfish. Dupont J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):296–302

The ability of membrane potential dyes and calcafluor white to distinguish between viable and non-viable bacteria. Mason DJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):309–15

The genetic analysis of bacterial spore germination. Moir A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep;77(3):9S–16S (42 ref.)

Bacterial resistance to uncouplers. Lewis K, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec;26(6):639–46 (53 ref.)

Chemiosmotic concept of the membrane bioenergetics: what is already clear and what is still waiting for elucidation? Skulachev VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec; 26(6):589–98 (103 ref.)

Use of lux genes in applied biochemistry. Hill PJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):211–5 (32 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy and biocompatibility of a silver-coated central venous catheter. Jansen B, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):55–70

Blood–biomaterial interactions in a flow system in the presence of bacteria: effect of protein adsorption [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1995 May;29(5):679] Sapatnekar S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–56

Bacterial penetration in vitro through GTAM membrane with and without topical chlorhexidine application. A light and scanning electron microscopic study. Simion M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):321–31

The large, free-living amoebae: wonderful cells for biological studies. Jeon KW. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):1–7 (133 ref.)

Bacterial and plant antiporters. Maloney PC. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:439–42 (12 ref.)

Endosymbiotic bacteria associated with circulative transmission of potato leafroll virus by Myzus persicae. van den Heuvel JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2559–65

Finite time blow-up in some models of chemotaxis. Rascle M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(4):388–414

A dietary nucleoside–nucleotide mixture inhibits endotoxin-induced bacterial translocation in mice fed protein-free diet. Adjei AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 125(1):42–8

Determinant of bacterial translocation in the newborn: small bowel versus large bowel colonization. Urao M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):831–6

A preliminary report on a method for studying the permeability of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane to bacteria in vitro: a scanning electron microscopic and histological study. Simion M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Aug;65(8):755–61

Parenteral antibiotics and selective intestinal decontamination do not prevent enteric bacterial overgrowth or translocation observed in a swine model of small bowel transplantation. Biffi R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr; 58(4):391–4

Bacterial translocation and intestinal capillary permeability following major liver resection in the rat. Wang X, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):351–8

Solid-phase binding of microorganisms to glycolipids and phospholipids. Deal CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:346–53

Characterization of microbial host receptors. Falk P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:353–74 (170 ref.)

Coaggregation between bacterial species. Kinder SA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:254–70

Interactions of bacteria with leukocyte integrins. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:333–45

Isolation and identification of eukaryotic receptors promoting bacterial internalization. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:307–18

Lidocaine hydrochloride and acetylsalicylate kill bacteria by disrupting the bacterial membrane potential in different ways. Ohsuka S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(6):429–34

Signal peptides: exquisitely designed transport promoters. Izard JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):765–73 (104 ref.)

Interactions between bacteria and harmful algae: a review. Doucette GJ. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):65–74 (91 ref.)

Complex bacterial patterns [letter; comment] Ben-Jacob E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):566–7. Comment on: Nature 1994 Mar 3;368(6466):46–9.

Bacterial translocation: nursing implications in the care of patients with neutropenia. Carter LW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):857–65; quiz 866–7 (61 ref.)

Mechanisms of bacterial resistance. Burns JL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):497–507 (35 ref.)

Bacterial sensor kinase/response regulator systems: an introduction. Saier MH Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):349–55 (44 ref.)

The nutritional impact of the intestinal microflora. Edwards C. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:38–9 (35 ref.)

Phospholipids prevent enteric bacterial translocation in the early stage of experimental acute liver failure in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1117–21

The role of oral administration of oatmeal fermented by Lactobacillus reuteri R2LC on bacterial translocation after acute liver failure induced by subtotal liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):180–5

Intestinal flora bacteria and arthritis: why the joint? Hazenberg MP. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:207–11 (44 ref.)

Bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Armitage JP. **Sci Prog** 1992;76(301–302 Pt 3–4):451–77 (138 ref.)

Microbial life at high pressures. Bartlett DH. **Sci Prog** 1992; 76(301–302 Pt 3–4):479–96 (87 ref.)

Effect of critical illness on microbial translocation and gastrointestinal mucosa permeability. Fink MP. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Dec;9(4):256–60 (44 ref.)

Bacterial translocation across enterocytes: results of a study of bacterial–enterocyte interactions utilizing Caco-2 cells. Cruz N, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jan;1(1):67–72

Bacterial translocation-related mortality may be associated with neutrophil-mediated organ damage. Fukushima R, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):323–8

Intestinal microbial translocation: immunologic consequences and effects of interleukin-4. Shou J, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):868–76

Intraperitoneal administration of nucleoside–nucleotide mixture inhibits endotoxin-induced bacterial translocation in protein-deficient mice. Adjei AA, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):1–10

Influence of liquid preservation on lipid peroxidation and bacterial permeability after small bowel transplantation. De Oca J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2382–3

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):149–54 (37 ref.)

Programmed cell death: a fundamental protective response to pathogens. Williams GT. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 2(12):463–4

[Microbiologic criteria of the choice of antibiotic for antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery] Drugeon HB. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S25–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between immunomodulatory drugs in mice with special regard to changes of drug sensitivity and rate of bacterial translocation] Anderlik P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Jan;65(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Colony morphology and multicellular behavior of bacteria] Matsuyama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):491–500 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial adherence and infections in the human intestines: histological and bacteriological basis for oral vaccine development] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):649–68 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[General facet and molecular basis of bacterial signal transduction] Aiba H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jun;40(8):1000–9 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of integral behavior of the simplest unicellular organisms] Challakhian LM. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan; 340(3):419–22 **(Rus)**

[Ecological study of outside-organism populations of pathogenic bacteria: results and prospects] Somov GP. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):44–7 **(Rus)**

[The chemosignal systems of unicellular eukaryotes and bacteria as the precursors of hormonally competent systems in higher animals] Pertseva MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Jul–Aug;29(4):447–67 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the general physiology of microorganisms] Rabotnova IL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):116–20 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The control of cellular autolysis in bacteria] Mollerach ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):42–53 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photobiology of bacteria. Hellingwerf KJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):331–47 (79 ref.)

Growth of Legionella and other heterotrophic bacteria in a circulating cooling water system exposed to ultraviolet irradiation. Kusnetsov JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):461–6

Sterilization of teeth by gamma radiation. White JM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1560–7

Wound disinfection with ultraviolet radiation. Taylor GJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):85–93

Space microbiology—lethality, mutagenicity and cytological effects of terrestrial microorganisms by irradiation of cosmic proton under simulated space condition. Koike J, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:117–26

On the issue of citation of "relevant" published studies in widely different cell systems [letter; comment] Billen D. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):243–4. Comment on: Radiat Res 1995 Feb;141(2):227–8.

Interpretation of mutation induction by accelerated heavy ions in bacteria. Kozubek S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb; 141(2):199–207

[State of intestinal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnancy women living under conditions of increased radiation pollution] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionizing radiations and the antimicrobial resistance of the body in warm-blooded animals] Rudenko AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):102–10 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystallography of ribosomes: attempts at decorating the

ribosomal surface. **Sagi I, et al. Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun–Jul; 55(1–2):31–41

Do prokaryotes contain microtubules? Bermudes D, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):387–400 (138 ref.)

Ultrastructural characteristics of some bacteria after treatment with Lubrol W. Cherepova N, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):223–30

Crystalline bacterial cell surface layers. Sleytr UB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):911–6 (58 ref.)

[Bacterial structures determined by rapid–freezing technique] Amako K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 49(5–6):641–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BACTERIA, AEROBIC

Colonization resistance [letter; comment] Lorian V. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1693. Comment on: Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Mar;38(3):409–14.

Pathogenesis and management of polymicrobial infections due to aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–82 (50 ref.)

Pyogenic liver abscesses: 13 years of experience in percutaneous needle aspiration with US guidance. Giorgio A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):122–4

CLASSIFICATION

Biotypes of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Carlson P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1654–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Does the use of lidocaine affect the culture of percutaneous bone biopsy specimens obtained to diagnose osteomyelitis? An in vitro and in vivo study. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1201–3

Comparative in vitro activities of azithromycin, Bay y 3118, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and 11 other oral antimicrobial agents against 194 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1097–100

Cross–resistance analysis for DU–6859a, a new fluoroquinolone, compared to six structurally similar compounds (ciprofloxacin, clinafloxacin, fleroxacin, levofloxacin, ofloxacin, and sparfloxacin). Cormican MG, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):51–4

Multicenter evaluation of the in vitro activity of piperacillin–tazobactam compared with eleven selected beta–lactam antibiotics and ciprofloxacin against more than 42,000 aerobic gram–positive and gram–negative bacteria. In Vitro Susceptibility Surveillance Group. Murray PR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):111–20

Antimicrobial activity of 11 newer and investigational drugs tested against aerobic isolates from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):105–10

Beta–lactam resistance in aerobic faecal flora from general practice patients in the UK. Shanahan PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):760–3

Comparison of sensititre broth microdilution and agar dilution susceptibility testing techniques for meropenem to determine accuracy, reproducibility, and predictive values. Dowzicky MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2204–7

Inhibition of bacterial translocation in obstructive jaundice by muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine in the rat. Ding JW, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):720–8

Antibiotic treatment of nude rats and its impact on the aerobic bacterial flora. Hansen AK. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan; 29(1):37–44

ENZYMOLOGY

The anatomy of a bifunctional enzyme: structural basis for reduction of oxygen to water and synthesis of nitric oxide by cytochrome cd1. Fülöp V, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5; 81(3):369–77

GENETICS

A phylogenetic analysis of micro–organisms isolated from subsurface environments. Stim KP. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):1–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial attack of orthodontic adhesives. Matasa CG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):132–41

Effects of sterilization methods on the physical characteristics of soil: implications for sorption isotherm analyses. Lotrario JB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):668–75

Microbiological evaluation of groups of beef carcasses: heifers and steers. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):185–8

Lack of effect of orally administered human serum immunoglobulin on the normal human oral and intestinal microflora. Bogstedt AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4

Microbiologic evaluation of carcasses before and after washing in a beef slaughter plant [see comments] Jericho KW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):452–5 . Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1527.

The effects of extended chilling times with acetic acid on the temperature and microbiological quality of processed poultry carcasses. Dickens JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1044–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence of aerobic bacteria in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy pigs. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1697–702

Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856–61

Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media. Erkan M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):771–4

Aromatic–degrading Sphingomonas isolates from the deep subsurface. Fredrickson JK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1917–22

Clinical features and aerobic and anaerobic microbiological characteristics of cellulitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):786–92

The medically important aerobic actinomycetes: epidemiology and microbiology. McNeil MM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):357–417 (661 ref.)

Bacteriology of non–puerperal breast abscesses [letter] Alados JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):105–6

Clinical comparison of the isolator and BacT/Alert aerobic blood culture systems. Hellinger WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1787–90

Microbiology of gastrostomy site wound infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):221–3

A phylogenetic analysis of micro–organisms isolated from subsurface environments. Stim KP. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):1–10

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of kerions. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):326–7

Pathogenic aerobic bacteria and fungi isolated from stray dogs in Trinidad. Ojo MO. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):179–81

[Microbiologic diagnosis of mixed anaerobic and aerobic surgical infections] Zubkov MN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Enhanced biodegradation of aromatic pollutants in cocultures of anaerobic and aerobic bacterial consortia. Field JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):47–77 (230 ref.)

Biotransformations of Aroclor 1242 in Hudson River test tube microcosms. Fish KM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4289–96

Demethylation of dimethylsulfoniopropionate to 3–mercaptopropionate by an aerobic marine bacterium. Visscher PT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4617–9

Structure and function of the tetraheme cytochrome associated to the reaction center of Roseobacter denitrificans. Garcia D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(7):666–73

A membrane–bound HIPIP type center in the thermohalophile Rhodothermus marinus. Pereira MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):327–30

Degradation of xenobiotic compounds in situ: capabilities and limits. Bouwer E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(2–3):307–17

Degradation of halogenated aliphatic compounds: the role of adaptation. Pries F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):279–95 (118 ref.)

BACTERIA, ANAEROBIC

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369–83 (79 ref.)

The occurrence, virulence, and antimicrobial resistance of anaerobes in polymicrobial infections. Aldridge KE. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):2S–7S (20 ref.)

Obligately anaerobic bacteria in biotechnology. Morris JG. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;48(2):75–106 (192 ref.)

The role of anaerobes in chronic sinusitis [letter] Ramadan HH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May; 121(5):591

Anaerobic bacteraemia in an Australian teaching hospital [letter] Riley TV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5

Pathogenesis and management of polymicrobial infections due to aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–82 (50 ref.)

Pyogenic liver abscesses: 13 years of experience in percutaneous needle aspiration with US guidance. Giorgio A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):122–4

[Anaerobes as opportunistic agents in HIV infections] Malena M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):197–8 **(Ita)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of an anaerobic infection of the maxillofacial area] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection] Tsybuliak GN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):105–10 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocarditis and renal abscess caused by Gemella morbillorum (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):263–4 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The biomass in upflow anaerobic filters] Córdoba PR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic analysis by 16S ribosomal DNA sequence comparison reveals two unrelated groups of species within the genus Ruminococcus. Rainey FA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):69–73

A numerical taxonomic study of the gram–positive anaerobic cocci. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 43(2):148–55

Taxonomy, ecology, and pathogenicity of the root canal flora. Sundqvist G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):522–30 (68 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased activity of a new chlorofluoroquinolone, BAY y 3118, compared with activities of ciprofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and other antimicrobial agents against anaerobic bacteria. Aldridge KE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1671–4

In vitro activity of the tribactam GV104326 against gram–positive, gram–negative, and anaerobic bacteria. Di Modugno E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2362–8

Comparative in vitro activities of azithromycin, Bay y 3118, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and 11 other oral antimicrobial agents against 194 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1097–100

E–4695, a new C–7 azetidinyl fluoronaphthyridine with enhanced activity against gram–positive and anaerobic pathogens. Guinea J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):413–21

Activity of CP 99,219 compared with those of ciprofloxacin, grepafloxacin, metronidazole, cefoxitin, piperacillin, and piperacillin–tazobactam against 489 anaerobes. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2471–6

Activity of WY–49605 compared with those of amoxicillin, amoxicillin–clavulanate, imipenem, ciprofloxacin, cefaclor, cefpodoxime, cefuroxime, clindamycin, and metronidazole against 384 anaerobic bacteria. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2599–604

In vitro activity of DU–6859a against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2504–9

In vitro activities of two new glycylcyclines, N,N–dimethylglycylamido derivatives of minocycline and 6–demethyl–6–deoxytetracycline, against 339 strains of anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2513–5

In vitro activity of meropenem compared with imipenem, metronidazole, ampicillin, and ampicillin/sulbactam against anaerobes. Schumacher U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):859–62

Effects of chlorhexidine–fluoride mouthrinses on viability, acidogenic potential, and glycolytic profile of established dental plaque. Giertsen E, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):181–7

Increased in vitro activity of ceftriaxone by addition of tazobactam against clinical isolates of anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227–34

Anaerobic susceptibility testing. Slight differences in inoculum size can make a difference in minimum inhibitory concentrations. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):191–5

Major methodology–dependent discordant susceptibility results for Bacteroides fragilis group isolates but not other anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):135–42

Evaluation of the Etest for antimicrobial spectrum and potency determinations of anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis and peritonitis. Croco JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):213–9

In vitro activity of grepafloxacin (OPC–17116) against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):129–33

Induction of beta–lactamase by cefoxitin in anaerobic intestinal microflora. Stark C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):18–24

The sensitivity of clinical isolates of anaerobic species to piperacillin–tazobactam and other antimicrobial agents. Namavar F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep; 34(3):415–9

False resistance to metronidazole of anaerobic bacteria using the E test [letter] Palmer J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):598–600

In–vitro activity of clinafloxacin (CI–960) and PD 131628–2 against anaerobic bacteria. Wexler HM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct;34(4):579–84

Comparison of sensititre broth microdilution and agar dilution susceptibility testing techniques for meropenem to determine accuracy, reproducibility, and predictive values. Dowzicky MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2204–7

Susceptibilities of 201 anaerobes to erythromycin, azithromycin, clarithromycin, and roxithromycin by oxyrase agar dilution and E test methodologies. Spangler SK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1366–7

Antimicrobial susceptibility of periodontopathic bacteria associated with failing implants. Shordone L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):69–74

Pediatric lung abscess: clinical management and outcome. Tan TQ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):51–5

[Comparison of two routine techniques for the evaluation of the susceptibility to antibiotics of strict anaerobic bacteria: E test AB Biodisk and ATB ANA Biomerieux] Houcke I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of ampicillin, cefoperazone and their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against anaerobic organisms] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of beta-lactamase by cefoxitin in anaerobic intestinal microflora. Stark C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):18–24

[Acetyl-CoA pathway—CO2 fixation in anaerobic bacteria] Imai T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1335–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The exonuclease activity of strictly anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients and healthy persons] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Location of the two genes encoding glutaconate coenzyme A-transferase at the beginning of the hydroxyglutarate operon in Acidaminococcus fermentans. Mack M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):41–51

Molecular genetics of obligate anaerobes from the rumen. Flint HJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):259–67 (35 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of some genes responsible for porphyrin biosynthesis from the anaerobic bacterium Clostridium josui. Fujino E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5169–75

Identification of non-catalytic conserved regions in xylanases encoded by the xynB and xynD genes of the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Zhang JX, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):260–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial attack of orthodontic adhesives. Matasa CG. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):132–41

Lack of effect of orally administered human serum immunoglobulin on the normal human oral and intestinal microflora. Bogstedt AK, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4

The effect of environmental pH and fluoride from the substratum on the development of biofilms of selected oral bacteria. Li YH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1615–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Control of Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks with a continuous-flow characterized mixed culture of cecal bacteria. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):916–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856–61

Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media. Erkan M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):771–4

Identification of grass-associated and toluene-degrading diazotrophs, Azoarcus spp., by analyses of partial 16S ribosomal DNA sequences. Hurek T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2257–61

Clinical features and aerobic and anaerobic microbiological characteristics of cellulitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):786–92

Effect of selected antibiotics and anticoccidials on Salmonella enteritidis cecal colonization and organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Manning JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):256–61

Studies on the anaerobic (bacterial) vaginosis among the Bangladeshi women of reproductive age group. Naher A, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Dec; 20(3):129–38

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Hariharan H, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar; 36(3):173

Current issues and problems in dealing with anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Allen SD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):333–64 (110 ref.)

Direct flow cytometry of anaerobic bacteria in human feces. van der Waaij LA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):270–9

Tonsil surface and core cultures in recurrent tonsillitis: prevalence of anaerobes and beta-lactamase producing organisms. Mitchelmore IJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):542–8

Isolation and characterization of a new hydrogen-utilizing bacterium from the rumen. Rieu-Lesme F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):77–82

The use of PCR to monitor the population abundance of six human intestinal bacterial species in an in vitro semicontinuous culture system. Wang RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):229–37

Bacteriology of acute appendicitis with special reference to anaerobes. Jindal N, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):299–305

Bacteriology of non-puerperal breast abscesses [letter] Alados JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):105–6

Bacterial vaginosis in a district genitourinary medicine department: significance of vaginal microbiology and anaerobes. Saidi SA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):405–8

Isolation and characterization of Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans gen. nov., sp. nov., an anaerobic bacterium which reductively dechlorinates chlorophenolic compounds. Utkin I, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 44(4):612–9

Use of Presumpto Plates to identify anaerobic bacteria. Whaley DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1196–202

Microbiology of gastrostomy site wound infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):221–3

Value of routine anaerobic blood cultures for pediatric patients. Zaidi AK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):263–8

Positive and negative associations between bacterial species in dental root canals. Gomes BP, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(325):231–43

Aerobic and anaerobic microbiology of kerions. Brook I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):326–7

Intrauterine bacterial findings in postpartum cows with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):663–70

[Anaerobic bacteria in infections of lower limb ulcerations in patients with chronic atherosclerotic arterial occlusion] Cybulski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25; 49(16–17):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiologic diagnosis of mixed anaerobic and aerobic surgical infections] Zubkov MN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of anaerobic bacteria in recurrent childhood non-streptococcal tonsillitis] de Miguel I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of blood cultures in anaerobiosis] García-Irure JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Iron and manganese in anaerobic respiration: environmental significance, physiology, and regulation. Nealson KH, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:311–43 (113 ref.)

Glycine metabolism in anaerobes. Andreesen JR. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):223–37 (156 ref.)

Metabolism of homoacetogens. Diekert G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):209–21 (104 ref.)

Enhanced biodegradation of aromatic pollutants in cocultures of anaerobic and aerobic bacterial consortia. Field JA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):47–77 (230 ref.)

Reductive dehalogenation as a respiratory process. Holliger C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):239–46 (49 ref.)

Metabolism in hyperthermophilic microorganisms. Kelly RM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):247–70 (174 ref.)

Solute transport and energy transduction in bacteria. Konings WN, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):369–80 (77 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion and wastewater treatment systems. Lettinga G. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):3–28 (167 ref.)

Microbial response to environmental changes in an Anaerobic Baffled Reactor (ABR). Nachaiyasit S, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):111–23

Metabolic interactions between anaerobic bacteria in methanogenic environments. Stams AJ. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):271–94 (163 ref.)

Anaerobic metabolism [editorial] Stouthamer AH, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):1

Oxygen regulated gene expression in facultatively anaerobic bacteria. Unden G, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994; 66(1–3):3–22 (133 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion [editorial] Watson-Craik IA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):1–2

Evidence for microbial iron reduction in a landfill leachate-polluted aquifer (Vejen, Denmark). Albrechtsen HJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3920–5

Anaerobic degradation of catechol by Desulfobacterium sp. strain Cat2 proceeds via carboxylation to protocatechuate. Gorny N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3396–400

Fe(III) and S0 reduction by Pelobacter carbinolicus. Lovley DR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2132–8

Effects of electron donor and acceptor conditions on reductive dehalogenation of tetrachloromethane by Shewanella putrefaciens 200. Picardal F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):8–12

Dechlorination of trichlorofluoromethane (CFC-11) by sulfate-reducing bacteria from an aquifer contaminated with halogenated aliphatic compounds. Sonier DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4567–72

Specificity of reductive dehalogenation of substituted ortho-chlorophenols by Desulfitobacterium dehalogenans JW/IU-DC1 [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Apr;61(4):1677] Utkin I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):346–51

Anaerobic degradation of ethylbenzene and other aromatic hydrocarbons by new denitrifying bacteria. Rabus R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):96–103

Anaerobic digestion of ice-cream wastewater: a comparison of single and two-phase reactor systems. Borja R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):466–71

Anaerobic biodegradability testing of surfactants. Salanitro JP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(5):813–30

Cyclic AMP in ruminal and other anaerobic bacteria. Cotta MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):355–9

Physiological meaning and potential for application of reductive dechlorination by anaerobic bacteria. Holliger C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):297–305 (69 ref.)

Microbial degradation of dietary oxalate in the human gut and urinary oxalate concentrations in patients with calcium oxalate urolithiasis and control persons. Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:222–4

Ruminal microbiology, biotechnology, and ruminant nutrition: progress and problems. Wallace RJ. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2992–3003 (145 ref.)

Fractionation of nitrogen isotopes by mixed ruminal bacteria. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):257–66

The role of monovalent cation/proton antiporters in Na(+)-resistance and pH homeostasis in Bacillus: an alkaliphile versus a neutralophile. Krulwich TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:457–70 (61 ref.)

Metabolism of 7-nitrobenz[a]anthracene by intestinal microflora. Morehead MC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):369–80

[Reductive dechlorination of chlorophenols by an anaerobic mixed culture] Chang BV, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1993 Nov;26(4):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOGENICITY

Anaerobic infections in children with neurological impairments. Brook I. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):579–94 (51 ref.)

Anaerobes in polymicrobial surgical infections: incidence, pathogenicity, and antimicrobial resistance. Aldridge KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):31–7 (15 ref.)

Cytotoxicity in bacterial cultures: interaction and cell-specificity, possible factors in periodontal disease. Johansson A, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):318–23

Microbiologic factors in endodontology. Seltzer S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):634–45 (151 ref.)

Taxonomy, ecology, and pathogenicity of the root canal flora. Sundqvist G. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):522–30 (68 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of anaerobic bacteria in chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma. Brook I. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):153–7 (13 ref.)

Microbial attachment and feed digestion in the rumen. McAllister TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):3004–18 (160 ref.)

Nutrient transport by ruminal bacteria: a review. Martin SA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):3019–31 (93 ref.)

Microbial associations of 4 putative periodontal pathogens in Sudanese adult periodontitis patients determined by DNA probe analysis. Ali RW, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1053–7

[Characterization of microflora in pyo-destructive lung diseases] Ovsiankin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by nonspore-forming anaerobes and ways of its improvement] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):26–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Killing of cariogenic bacteria by light from a gallium aluminium arsenide diode laser. Burns T, et al. **J Dent** 1994 Oct;22(5):273–8

BACTERIAL ADHESINS see **ADHESINS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ADHESION

see related

ADHESINS, BACTERIAL

Toxic and adhesive properties of Escherichia coli strains belonging to classic enteropathogenic serogroups. Blanco J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):335–41

Site-related streptococcal attachment to buccocervical tooth surfaces. A correlative micromorphologic and microbiologic study. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct;52(5):294–302

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli adherence to intestinal

epithelial monolayers diminishes barrier function. Spitz J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G374–9

Cytokines affect pseudomonas binding to tracheal cells via a neutrophil–mediated process. Raoof S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):921–6

Relationships among the composition of mucus, epithelial lining liquid, and adhesion of microorganisms. Widdicombe J. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2088–92; discussion 2092–3 (66 ref.)

Influence of estrous cycle stage on adhesion of Streptococcus zooepidemicus to equine endometrium. Ferreira–Dias G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1028–31

Pathogenicity of a bovine attaching effacing Escherichia coli isolate lacking Shiga–like toxins. Fischer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):991–9

Detection of glycoprotein receptors on blotting membranes by binding of live bacteria and amplification by growth. Karlsson A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):390–4

MSCRAMM–mediated adherence of microorganisms to host tissues. Patti JM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:585–617 (186 ref.)

Infection with human cytomegalovirus enhances bacterial adhesiveness and invasiveness in permissive and semipermissive cells. Holberg–Petersen M, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):703–10

Shigella flexneri adherence to and multiplication in coxsackie B1 virus–infected HEp–2 cells. Modalsli KR, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):254–60

Adhesion of Listeria monocytogenes to silica surfaces after sequential and competitive adsorption of bovine serum albumin and beta–lactoglobulin. al–Makhlafi H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2013–5

The adherence of three Streptococcus bovis strains to cells of rumen epithelium primoculture under various conditions. Styriak I, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):357–65

Epithelial cell responses to the attachment of apathogenic segmented filamentous bacteria. Jepson MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):91S

A theoretical approach to polyhydroxy–mediated interactions between liposomes and bacterial biofilms. Jones MN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):331S

The interaction of positively charged phospholipid vesicles with bacteria. Song YH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):330S

Site–specific adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (RP12) in Ti–Al–V metal systems. Gabriel BL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):628–34

Adherence of bacteria to intraocular lenses: a prospective study. Doyle A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 79(4):347–9

Intestinal immune response of volunteers ingesting a strain of enteroadherent (HEp–2 cell–adherent) Escherichia coli. Gomez HF, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan; 2(1):10–3

Adhesion of Helicobacter pylori and Escherichia coli to human and bovine surface mucus cells in vitro. Nilius M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):454–9

The pathogenesis of airway colonization: lessons learned from the study of bacterial adherence [editorial; comment] Niederman MS. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1737–40. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1746–53.

Bacterial adhesion to oropharyngeal and bronchial epithelial cells in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in healthy nonsmokers. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1759–64

Expression of antigenically distinct fimbriae with hemagglutination and HeLa cell adherence properties by an enteroaggregative Escherichia coli strain belonging to the enteropathogenic serogroup. Nandy RK, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):143–50

Adherence of germ tubes of Candida albicans to tissues from immunocompromised mice. Vespa MN, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):57–63

Inhibitory effect of saliva from secretors and non–secretors on binding of meningococci to epithelial cells. Zorgani AA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):135–42

An antiserum to a synthetic fimbrial peptide of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans blocked adhesion of the microorganism. Harano K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):279–85

Comparison of Helicobacter mustelae and Helicobacter pylori adhesion to eukaryotic cells in vitro. Gold BD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):692–700

A 23 kDa membrane glycoprotein bearing NeuNAc alpha 2–3Gal beta 1–3GalNAc O–linked carbohydrate chains acts as a receptor for Streptococcus sanguis OMZ 9 on human buccal epithelial cells. Neeser JR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):97–104

Binding of the galactose–specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin, PA–I, to glycosphingolipids and other glycoconjugates. Lanne B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug; 11(4):292–8

In vitro adhesiveness of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharge. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:59–61

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced MDCK cell injury: glycosylation–defective host cells are resistant to bacterial killing. Apodaca G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1541–51

Borrelia burgdorferi shows specificity of binding to glycosphingolipids. Backenson PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2811–7

Cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa internal lectin PA–I to respiratory epithelial cells in primary culture. Bajolet–Laudinat O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4481–7

Localization of high–molecular–weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae by immunoelectron microscopy. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4460–8

Gonococcal opacity: lectin–like interactions between Opa proteins and lipooligosaccharide. Blake MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1434–9

Borrelia burgdorferi binds plasminogen, resulting in enhanced penetration of endothelial monolayers. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2478–84

Analysis of the role of M24 protein in group A streptococcal adhesion and colonization by use of omega–interposon mutagenesis. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4868–73

Peptide permeases from Streptococcus pneumoniae affect adherence to eucaryotic cells. Cundell DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2493–8

Binding of Haemophilus influenzae to purified mucins from the human respiratory tract. Davies J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2485–92

Age–related resistance to 987P fimbria–mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean–Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Antibodies raised against the outer membrane protein interrupt adherence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2873–9

Quantitative comparison of clumping factor– and coagulase–mediated Staphylococcus aureus adhesion to surface–bound fibrinogen under flow. Dickinson RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3143–50

Alteration of the pilin adhesin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO results in normal pilus biogenesis but a loss of adherence to human pneumocyte cells and decreased virulence in mice. Farinha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4118–23

Staphylococcus saprophyticus hemagglutinin binds fibronectin. Gatermann S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4556–63

Functional conservation among members of the Salmonella typhimurium InvA family of proteins. Ginocchio CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):729–32

Adherence of Borrelia burgdorferi to the proteoglycan decorin. Guo BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3467–72

Pili and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bind to the glycolipid asialo GM1. Gupta SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4572–9

Identification of a possible cytadherence regulatory locus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hedreyda CT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3479–83

Analysis of a naturally occurring K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strain that fails to produce K99. Isaacson RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4686–9

Signal transduction responses following adhesion of verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli. Ismaili A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3316–26

Cloning of a genetic determinant from Clostridium difficile involved in adherence to tissue culture cells and mucus. Karjalainen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4347–55

T–cell, adhesion, and B–cell epitopes of the cell surface Streptococcus mutans protein antigen I/II. Kelly CG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3649–58

A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233–43

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP–binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469–80

S fimbriae of uropathogenic Escherichia coli bind to primary human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells but do not induce expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1. Kreft B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3235–8

Cloning, sequencing, and viscometric adhesion analysis of heat–resistant agglutinin 1, an integral membrane hemagglutinin from Escherichia coli O9:H10:K99. Lutwyche P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5020–6

pH changes during in vitro adherence of Escherichia coli to HeLa cells. McCabe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5164–7

Putative adhesins of Anaplasma marginale: major surface polypeptides 1a and 1b. McGarey DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4594–601

Characterization of hemagglutinating components on the Anaplasma marginale initial body surface and identification of possible adhesins. McGarey DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4587–93

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 requires intimin to colonize the gnotobiotic pig intestine and to adhere to HEp–2 cells. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3739–44

Purification and characterization of a cell–associated hemagglutinin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Nagayama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1987–92

Neisseria gonorrhoeae utilizes and enhances the biosynthesis of the asialoglycoprotein receptor expressed on the surface of the hepatic HepG2 cell line. Porat N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1498–506

Association with MDCK epithelial cells by Salmonella typhimurium is reduced during utilization of carbohydrates. Schiemann DA. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1462–7

A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7

The type 3 fimbrial adhesin gene (mrkD) of Klebsiella species is not conserved among all fimbriate strains. Schurtz TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4186–91

Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa fliO, a gene involved in flagellar biosynthesis and adherence. Simpson DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2950–7

Capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 of Staphylococcus aureus bind specifically to human epithelial (KB) cells, endothelial cells, and monocytes and induce release of cytokines. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1380–6

Epithelial glucosphingolipid expression as a determinant of bacterial adherence and cytokine production. Svensson M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4404–10

Haemophilus ducreyi attaches to and invades human epithelial cells in vitro. Totten PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5632–40

Use of adhesion–defective mutants of Staphylococcus aureus to define the role of specific plasma proteins in promoting bacterial adhesion to canine arteriovenous shunts [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3239] Vaudaux PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):585–90

Glycolipid receptors for attachment of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae to porcine respiratory ciliated cells. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4367–73

Adherence properties of Bacteroides vulgatus, the preponderant colonic organism of adult humans. Kreutz C. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;281(2):225–34

Adhesion to and invasion of HeLa cells by Helicobacter pylori. Rautelin H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):50–3

A spontaneous hemadsorption–negative mutant of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exhibits a truncated adhesin–related 30–kilodalton protein and lacks the cytadherence–accessory protein HMW1. Layh–Schmitt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):843–6

Interaction of enteropathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica with complex basement membranes and the extracellular matrix proteins collagen type IV, laminin–1 and –2, and nidogen/entactin. Flügel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29732–8

Oligosaccharide–receptor interaction of the Gal alpha 1–4Gal binding adhesin of Streptococcus suis. Combining site architecture and characterization of two variant adhesin specificities. Haataja S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27466–72

Different biological conditions influencing bacterial adherence assay. Pessina A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):8–11

Aeromonas caviae exhibits aggregative adherence to HEp–2 cells [letter; comment] Thornley JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2631–2. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Apr;32(4):1130–1.

Adherence of pilus– Opa+ gonococci to epithelial cells in vitro involves heparan sulfate. Chen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):511–7

Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin interacts with a leukocyte signal transduction complex and stimulates bacterial adherence to monocyte CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1225–33

HEp–2 cell–adherent Escherichia coli in patients with human immunodeficiency virus–associated diarrhea. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1636–9

Increased adherence of Escherichia coli RDEC–1 to human tissue culture cells results in the activation of host signaling pathways. Philpott DJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):136–43

The effect of variations in the expression of pili on the interaction of Neisseria meningitidis with human nasopharyngeal epithelium. Rayner CF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):113–21

Isolates of Escherichia coli O44:H18 of diverse origin are enteroaggregative. Smith HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1610–3

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of Bacillus thuringiensis to cultured Spodoptera and Drosophila cells. Zhang MY, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):46–51

Adherence characteristics of coagulase–negative staphylococci isolated from patients with infective endocarditis. Cree RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 43(3):161–8

Adhesion of staphylococci to polyurethane and hydrogel–coated polyurethane catheters assayed by an improved radiolabelling technique. John SF, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):133–40

Detection of enteroadherent Escherichia coli associated with diarrhoea in Italy. Morelli R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):399–404

Bacterial adsorption to fetuin and mucin pellicle. Hirano Y, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1995 Jun;37(2):85–90

Mycoplasma pulmonis 46–kDa trypsin–resistant protein adheres to rat tracheal epithelial cells. Beyers TM, et al.

BACTERIAL ADHESION

Lab Anim Sci 1994 Dec;44(6):573–8
Vibrio fluvialis attachs to but does not enter HeLa cell monolayers. Carvalho IT, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):221–3
Bacterial adhesion and colonization assays. Falk P, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1994;45:165–92 (83 ref.)
Identification of fibronectin as a receptor for bacterial cytoadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:318–33
Solid–phase binding of microorganisms to glycolipids and phospholipids. Deal CD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:346–53
Characterization of microbial host receptors. Falk P, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;236:353–74 (170 ref.)
Bacterial lectinlike adhesins: determination and specificity. Goldhar J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:211–31
Coaggregation between bacterial species. Kinder SA, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;236:254–70
Measurement of free intracellular calcium levels in epithelial cells as consequence of bacterial invasion. Pace JL, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1994;236:482–90
Measurement of nonopsonic phagocytic killing by human and mouse phagocytes. Rest RF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:91–108
Interactions of bacteria with leukocyte integrins. Rozdzinski E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:333–45
A quantitative chemiluminescent ribosomal probe method for monitoring adherence of Haemophilus ducreyi to eukaryotic cells. Alfa MJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep; 17(3):167–74
Binding of host–associated treponeme proteins to collagens and laminin: a possible mechanism of spirochetal adherence to host tissues. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(8):655–63
Adherence of Candida albicans to human salivary components adsorbed to hydroxylapatite. Cannon RD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):213–9
Evidence that surface fibrils expressed by Haemophilus influenzae type b promote attachment to human epithelial cells. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):77–85
Group B streptococci adhere to a variant of fibronectin attached to a solid phase. Tamura GS, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1995 Feb;15(3):581–9
Adherence and fibronectin binding are environmentally regulated in the group A streptococci. VanHeyningen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1213–22
Meningococcal Opa and Opc proteins: their role in colonization and invasion of human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):499–510
Distinct mechanisms of interactions of Opc–expressing meningococci at apical and basolateral surfaces of human endothelial cells; the role of integrins in apical interactions. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):173–84
Causes and consequences of bacterial adherence to mucosal epithelia during critical illness. Alverdy JC, et al.
New Horiz 1994 May;2(2):264–72 (41 ref.)
Surfactant protein a promotes attachment of Mycobacterium tuberculosis to alveolar macrophages during infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Downing JF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4848–52
Cystic fibrosis epithelial cells have a receptor for pathogenic bacteria on their apical surface. Imundo L, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3019–23
FimH adhesin of type 1 pili is assembled into a fibrillar tip structure in the Enterobacteriaceae. Jones CH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2081–5
Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) is a keratinocyte receptor for the M protein of the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2489–93
Adherence of Treponema pallidum subsp. pallidum in the rabbit placenta. Burgess AW, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Nov;207(2):180–5
Tissue–culture invasion: fact or artefact? Miller VL.
Trends Microbiol 1995 Feb;3(2):69–71 (19 ref.)
[Biofilm, foreign bodies and chronic infections] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):5998–6005 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Seminal fluid, bacteria, and spermatozoa] Robillard L, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adhesion capacity of Enterococcus faecium (SF 68) and Enterococcus faecalis to various substrates] Chisari G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A morphological study of interactions of Candida albicans and Streptococcus mutans] Shinada K, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;62(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pili and colonization factors of Vibrionaceae] Iwanaga M.
Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi 1994 Sep;49(5–6):669–79 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adherence to HEp–2 cells of enterotoxemic Escherichia coli O–group 139 from pigs with edema disease] Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacterial adherence and infections in the human intestines: histological and bacteriological basis for oral vaccine development] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):649–68 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Three–dimensional structure of an extracellular calcium binding protein, protein S. spore adhesion in myxobacteria] Ikura M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1502–10 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adhesion of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to cheek epithelial cells] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of enzyme immunoassay in the study of Group A Streptococcus adhesion] Vylegzhanina ES, et al.
Klin Lab Diagn 1994;(4):40–1 **(Rus)**
[Bacterial adherence and its importance in the pathogenesis of infections] Vranes J. **Liljec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):211–5 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ciprofloxacin, norfloxacin, and ofloxacin on in vitro adhesion and survival of Pseudomonas aeruginosa AK1 on urinary catheters. Reid G, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Jul;38(7):1490–5
Inhibitory effect of lactoferrin on the adhesion of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and Prevotella intermedia to fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Alugupalli KR, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):154–60
Influence of different chemical treatments on transport of Alcaligenes paradoxus in porous media. Gross MJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1750–6
The effect of milk and casein proteins on the adherence of Streptococcus mutans to saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Vacca–Smith AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1063–9
Adhesion of coagulase–negative staphylococci and adsorption of plasma proteins to heparinized polymer surfaces. Yu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):805–14
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of chemical agents on hydrophobicity and in vitro adherence of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus sanguis. Cai S, et al.
Caries Res 1994;28(5):335–41
Lysozyme and lactoperoxidase inhibit the adherence of Streptococcus mutans NCTC 10449 (serotype c) to saliva–treated hydroxyapatite in vitro. Roger V, et al.
Caries Res 1994;28(6):421–8
Effects of subinhibitory concentrations of seven macrolides and four fluoroquinolones on adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to human mucosal cells. Braga PC.
Chemotherapy 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):304–10
Experimental study on bacterial colonization of fibrin glue and its prevention. Tanemoto K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):1016–27
Effect of poloxamer 407 on the adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to corneal epithelial cells. Portolés M, et al.
Cornea 1995 Jan;14(1):56–61
Decreased bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on chlorhexidine and silver sulfadiazine–impregnated central venous catheters implanted in swine. Greenfeld JI, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):894–900
Orally administered phospholipids inhibit abdominal rubber–drain–induced bacterial translocation in the rat. Guo W, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):417–24
Inhibition of heparan sulphate and other glycosaminoglycans binding to Helicobacter pylori by various polysulphated carbohydrates. Hirmo S, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Feb;10(3–4):301–6
Monoclonal immunoglobulin A prevents adherence and invasion of polarized epithelial cell monolayers by Salmonella typhimurium [see comments] Michetti P, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):915–23. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1193–6.
A beta–linked mannan inhibits adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human lung epithelial cells. Azghani AO, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):39–44
Increased protein secretion and adherence to HeLa cells by Shigella spp. following growth in the presence of bile salts. Pope LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3642–8
Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34(2):205–21
Methionine inhibits developmental aggregation of Myxococcus xanthus by blocking the biosynthesis of S–adenosyl methionine. Shi W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5346–9
Inhibition of Staphylococcus adherence to biomaterials by extracellular slime of S. epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1289–94
Antibacterial activity of MDPB polymer incorporated in dental resin. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):177–81
Free secretory component and lactoferrin of human milk inhibit the adhesion of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Giugliano LG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):3–9
Effect of subinhibitory concentrations of lomefloxacin on bacterial adherence. Ravizzola G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):211–6
An in vitro study to assess the efficacy of antiplaque agents in mouthwash formulations. Frost MR, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):101–8
Disparate in vitro inhibition of adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli RDEC–1 by mucins isolated from various regions of the intestinal tract. Mack DR, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Jan;37(1):75–80
Bacterial adhesion to respiratory mucosa and its modulation by antibiotics at sub–inhibitory concentrations. Piatti G.
Pharmacol Res 1994 Dec;30(4):289–99 (54 ref.)
Solid–phase binding of clinical isolates of Escherichia coli expressing different piliation phenotypes. Effect of glycosaminoglycans. Busolo F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):399–402
[Sub–MIC concentrations of rokitamycin inhibit S. aureus' adhesiveness to human epithelial cells] Braga PC, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):117–8 **(Ita)**
[Mono– and polyvalent synthetic sialosides as inhibitors of Mycoplasma pneumoniae adhesiveness] Tokovenko IP, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The lectin activity of mytilan, a bioglycan from mussels, and its effect on microbial adhesion to macroorganism cells] Zaporozhets TS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May–Jun; (3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An aspartate residue of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein that is critical for integrin binding. Leong JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):422–31
Molecular cloning of Proteus mirabilis uroepithelial cell adherence (uca) genes. Cook SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2082–6
Adherence properties of an mrkD–negative mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hornick DB, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):2026–32
Nucleotide sequence of the afimbrial–adhesin–encoding afa–3 gene cluster and its translocation via flanking IS1 insertion sequences. Garcia MI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7601–13
Quantitative differences in adhesiveness of type 1 fimbriated Escherichia coli due to structural differences in fimH genes. Sokurenko EV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3680–6
Restoration of attachment, virulence and nodulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutants by rhicadhesin. Swart S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):597–605
[The eae gene, adherence to HeLa cells and serotypes of Escherichia coli isolated from diarrhea] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonlethal adherence to human neutrophils mediated by Dr antigen–specific adhesins of Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):309–16
Investigation of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 adherence characteristics and invasion potential reveals a new attachment pattern shared by intestinal E. coli. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2070–4
Evidence of lectin–mediated adherence of Moraxella catarrhalis. Kellens J, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):37–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding characteristics of S fimbriated Escherichia coli to isolated brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1228–36
Factors involved in adherence of lactobacilli to human Caco–2 cells. Greene JD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4487–94
Role of glycoconjugates in adherence of Salmonella pullorum to the intestinal epithelium of chicks. Zhou ZX, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Mar;36(1):79–86
Adherence of Legionella pneumophila to U–937 cells, guinea–pig alveolar macrophages, and MRC–5 cells by a novel, complement–independent binding mechanism. Gibson FC 3rd, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 40(10):865–72
Adherence of Haemophilus somnus to tumor necrosis factor–alpha–stimulated bovine endothelial cells in culture. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):211–9
The adhesion of Helicobacter pylori extract to four mammalian cell lines. Ho B, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;7(2):121–4
Interaction of fimbriated and nonfimbriated strains of unencapsulated Haemophilus influenzae with human respiratory tract mucus in vitro. Barsum W, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):709–14
Mycotin: a lectin involved in the adherence of Mycobacteria to macrophages. Goswami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):183–6
Attachment, ingestion and intracellular killing of Helicobacter pylori by human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes and mouse peritoneal inflammatory macrophages. Chmiela M, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Feb;10(3–4):307–16
Detection of attachment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) to human small intestinal cells by enzyme immunoassay. Mynott TL, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Feb;10(3–4):207–18
Studies on adhesion, haemagglutination and other biological properties of Vibrio cholerae O139. Sasmal D, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Feb;10(3–4):199–205
Initial microbial adhesion is a determinant for the strength of biofilm adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 May 15;128(3):229–34
Characterization of adhesion associated surface properties of uropathogenic Escherichia coli. Bartková G, et al.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1994;39(5):373–7

Adhesion of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to human mucus secreting HT-29 cell subpopulations in culture. Kerneis S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1449–54
Diverse Lyme disease spirochetes bind integrin alpha IIb beta 3 on human platelets. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5559–67
Relationship between colonial morphology and adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Cundell DR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):757–61
Adhesion of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae from blood and sputum to human tracheobronchial mucins and lactoferrin. Kubiet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):899–902
Hemagglutination and proteoglycan binding by the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Leong JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):874–83
Pseudomonas aeruginosa selective adherence to and entry into human endothelial cells. Plotkowski MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5456–63
Identification and characterization of a Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae adhesin. Zhang Q, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1013–9
Isolated fibrils rescue cohesion and development in the Dsp mutant of Myxococcus xanthus. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7190–6
Phosphorylation of cytadherence-accessory proteins in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dirksen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7499–505
Identification of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase as cluster-dispersing enzymes in Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1491–6
Bacterial adhesion to hydroxyl- and methyl-terminated alkanethiol self-assembled monolayers. Wiencek KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1959–66
Effect of toluene extraction on Biomer surface: I. ESCA, ATR/FTIR, contact angle analysis and biological properties. Nurdin N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(1):49–60
Escherichia coli adherence to HEp-2 cells with prefixed cells. Zepeda-Lopez HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1414–7
Pathogenicity and virulence of coagulase negative staphylococci in relation to adherence, hydrophobicity, and toxin production in vitro. Molnàr C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):743–8
The influence of surface roughness and surface-free energy on supra- and subgingival plaque formation in man. A review of the literature. Quirynen M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Jan;22(1):1–14 (162 ref.)
Bacterial adhesion to dental amalgam and three resin composites. Suljak JP, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):171–6
Specific and charge interactions mediate collagen recognition by oral lactobacilli. McGrady JA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):649–57
Quantifying the strength of bacterial adhesive interactions with salivary glycoproteins. Prakobphol A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1212–8
Saliva protein binding to layers of oral streptococci in vitro and in vivo. Rudney JD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1280–8
Ultrastructural changes in HeLa cells associated with enteroadherent Escherichia coli isolated from infants with diarrhoea in Calcutta. Karmaker S, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):274–8
Hemagglutination, adherence, and surface properties of vaginal Lactobacillus species. Andreu A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1237–43
Attachment of Fusobacterium nucleatum to fibronectin immobilized on gingival epithelial cells or glass coverslips. Babu JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):285–90
Adhesion activity of Campylobacter jejuni for intestinal epithelial cells and mucus and erythrocytes. Maruyama S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1123–7
Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282–306
Differences in eucaryotic cell binding of Pseudomonas. Cervin MA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):291–9
Identification of a molecule of Porphyromonas gingivalis that binds to Streptococcus gordonii. Lamont RJ, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):355–60
Binding of plasma fibronectin to Candida albicans occurs through the cell binding domain. Penn C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):387–93
Non-opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85
Specific binding of Streptococcus pneumoniae to two receptor saccharide structures. Sundberg-Kövamees M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):63–8
Adhesion of Staphylococcus aureus to bovine mammary epithelial cells induced by growth in milk whey. Mamo W, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):305–8
The role of MRSA (methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus) adherence and colonization in the upper respiratory tract of geriatric patients in nosocomial pulmonary infections. Rikitomi N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(8):607–14
Adhesion of mucoid uropathogenic strains of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to HEp-2 cells. Zanetti S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):297–305
SDS-degrading bacteria attach to riverine sediment in response to the surfactant or its primary biodegradation product dodecan-1-ol. Marchesi JR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2999–3006
Pilus-facilitated adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial and endothelial cells: modulation of adherence phenotype occurs concurrently with changes in primary amino acid sequence and the glycosylation status of pilin. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1013–28
Use of adhesion counts to help predict symptomatic infection and the ability of fluoroquinolones to penetrate bacterial biofilms on the bladder cells of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):468–72
Occurrence of necrotizing enterocolitis may be dependent on patterns of bacterial adherence and intestinal colonization: studies in Caco-2 tissue culture and weanling rabbit models. Panigrahi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):115–21
Apoptosis induced by a human milk protein. Håkansson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8064–8
Preferential interaction of Salmonella typhimurium with mouse Peyer's patch M cells. Clark MA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):543–52
Effect of alpha-toxin and capsular exopolysaccharide on the adherence of Staphylococcus aureus to cultured teat, ductal and secretory mammary epithelial cells. Cifrian E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):20–5
[Adherence of isolated Candida albicans strains from HIV+ infected patients to buccal epithelial cells: correlation with serotype, sensitivity to fluconazole and virulence] Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Architectonics of Bifidobacteria populations: submicroscopic aspect of cell cohesion in Bifidobacterium adolescentis and Bifidobacterium bifidum] Novik GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar-Apr;64(2):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ATTACHMENT SITES see **ATTACHMENT SITES (MICROBIOLOGY)**

BACTERIAL CAPSULES

A simple procedure to demonstrate the presence of the O-antigen capsule in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Krallmann-Wenzel U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):140–5

ANALYSIS

Capsular types and antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci isolated from patients in Belgium with serious infections, 1980–1993. Verhaegen J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1339–45
Pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens: capsules and C-polysaccharide. An immunochemical study. Sørensen UB. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–53 (111 ref.)
Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content, phage type, and capsule type of Staphylococcus aureus isolates at a children's hospital. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):41–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of MICs and sub-MICs of antibiotics on production of capsular polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Held TK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1093–6
The effects of growth in human serum on an acapsular group B Streptococcus mutant. Platt MW, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):245–51
Regulation of Escherichia coli K5 capsular polysaccharide expression: evidence for involvement of RfaH in the expression of group II capsules. Stevens MP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):93–8
Nucleotide sequence analysis of genes essential for capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F. Guidolin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5384–96
Molecular characterization of cap3A, a gene from the operon required for the synthesis of the capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3: sequencing of mutations responsible for the unencapsulated phenotype and localization of the capsular cluster on the pneumococcal chromosome. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6375–83
Capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Erwinia stewartii require induction by an N-acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5000–8
Sequence analysis and molecular characterization of genes required for the biosynthesis of type 1 capsular polysaccharide in Staphylococcus aureus. Lin WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7005–16
Cloning and analysis of gene clusters for production of the Escherichia coli K10 and K54 antigens: identification of a new group of serA-linked capsule gene clusters. Pearce R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3992–7
Analysis of a Coxiella burnetti gene product that activates capsule synthesis in Escherichia coli: requirement for the heat shock chaperone DnaK and the two-component regulator RcsC. Zuber M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4238–44
Hyaluronic acid synthesis operon (has) expression in group A streptococci. Crater DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18452–8
Genetic and molecular characterization of capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Dillard JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):959–72
Repression of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by an antisense RNA of Acetobacter methanolicus phage Acm1. Mamat U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1115–25

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of a spacer-containing tetrasaccharide representing a repeating unit of the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 6B. Thijssen MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1309–17
Structural determination of the capsular antigen of Escherichia coli O8:K25:H9. Anderson AN, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):41–7
The structure of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O8:K43:H11. Choy YM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19;269(2):295–302
Synthesis of the tetrasaccharide repeating unit of the antigen from Klebsiella type 20. Das SK, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):177–83
Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O101 : K103 : H- using bacteriophage degradation and NMR spectroscopy. Grue MR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):311–22
Full assignment of the NMR spectrum of the capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae serotype 10A. Jones C. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):175–81
NMR assignment and conformational analysis of the antigenic capsular polysaccharide from Streptococcus pneumoniae type 9N in aqueous solution. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):79–96
Molecular recognition of antigenic polysaccharides: a conformational comparison of capsules from Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 9. Rutherford TJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):97–111
A conformational study of the Smith degradation product of the Klebsiella K40 capsular polysaccharide by 1D NOESY and molecular mechanics calculations. Toffanin R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2;265(1):151–9
Structural elucidation of the capsular polysaccharide produced by Escherichia coli O20 : K84 : H26. Whittaker DV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):323–34
Capsular polysaccharide expressed by Pasteurella piscicida grown in vitro. Bonet R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):285–9
The presence of capsular polysaccharide in mesophilic Aeromonas hydrophila serotypes O:11 and O:34. Martínez MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):69–73
Resistance of Enterococcus faecium to neutrophil-mediated phagocytosis. Arduino RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5587–94
Expression of capsular polysaccharide determines serum resistance in Escherichia coli K92. Suerbaum S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):146–57
Preliminary structure determination of the capsular polysaccharide of Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal A11837. Preston LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):835–8
Characterization of the cassette containing genes for type 3 capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Dillard JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):973–83
Differentiation of capsular polysaccharides from Acetobacter diazotrophicus strains isolated from sugarcane. Stephan MP, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):237–42

CLASSIFICATION

PCR for capsular typing of Haemophilus influenzae. Falla TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2382–6

GENETICS

Genetic evidence that hepA gene is involved in the normal deposition of the envelope of both heterocysts and akinetes in Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Leganés F. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):63–7
Identification and characterization of a trans-activator involved in the regulation of encapsulation by Bacillus anthracis. Vietri NJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):1–9
The capsule and O antigen in Vibrio cholerae O139 Bengal are associated with a genetic region not present in Vibrio cholerae O1. Comstock LE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):317–23
Relationships among capsular structure, phagocytosis, and mouse virulence in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kabha K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):847–52
Expression and characterization of UDPGlc dehydrogenase (KfiD), which is encoded in the type-specific region 2 of the Escherichia coli K5 capsule genes. Sieberth V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4562–5

Characterization of capsular genes in Haemophilus influenzae isolates from H. influenzae type b vaccine recipients [letter] Falla TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1075–6

The elucidation of novel capsular genotypes of Haemophilus influenzae type b with the polymerase chain reaction. Leaves NI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):120–4

Genetic and molecular characterization of capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis in Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Dillard JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):959–72

Region II of the Haemophilus influenzae type be capsulation locus is involved in serotype–specific polysaccharide synthesis. Van Eldere J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):107–18

[Pathogenicity and pneumococcal capsular genes] García E, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of systemic infections caused by group B streptococcus and Staphylococcus aureus by multivalent polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Robbins JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:68–82 (68 ref.)

Assignment of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup A and C class–specific anticapsular antibody concentrations to the new standard reference serum CDC1992. Holder PK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7

Current status of meningococcal group B vaccine candidates: capsular or noncapsular? Diaz Romero J, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):559–75 (241 ref.)

Human immunoglobulin M paraproteins cross–reactive with Neisseria meningitidis group B polysaccharide and fetal brain. Azmi FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1906–13

Capsular polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines of carbotype 1 Vibrio vulnificus: construction, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy in a murine model. Devi SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2906–11

Antibodies to capsular polysaccharides are not protective against experimental Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis. Nemeth J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):375–80

Discrimination of virulent and avirulent Streptococcus suis capsular type 2 isolates from different geographical origins. Quessy S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1975–9

Comparison of the antibody responses to the 77 Klebsiella capsular types in ankylosing spondylitis and various rheumatic diseases. Sahly H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4838–43

Capsular polysaccharide and conjugate vaccines. Mäkelä PH. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):334–9 (27 ref.)

Effect of whole Staphylococcus aureus and mode of immunization on bovine opsonizing antibodies to capsule. Guidry AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2965–74

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in a biofilm in vitro are killed by opsonic antibodies to the mucoid exopolysaccharide capsule but not by antibodies produced during chronic lung infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Meluleni GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2029–38

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the capsule of Haemophilus influenzae type b, generated by in vitro immunization. Bunse R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):89–99

The Vibrio cholerae O139 serogroup antigen includes an O–antigen capsule and lipopolysaccharide virulence determinants. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11388–92

[The comparative characteristics of preparations of Yersinia pestis capsular antigen F1 obtained from producer strains with different lipopolysaccharide structures] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of the capacity for the expresion of different serovariants of the Yersinia pestis capsular antigen with the degree of reduction of the lipopolysaccharide of the bacterial cells] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response to the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in an antimeningococcal BC vaccination trial in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Putative O–antigen transport genes within the rfb region of Vibrio cholerae O1 are homologous to those for capsule transport. Manning PA, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):1–7

Escherichia coli capsular polysaccharide and spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis. Soriano G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):668–73

Capsular polysaccharide types 5 and 8 of Staphylococcus aureus bind specifically to human epithelial (KB) cells, endothelial cells, and monocytes and induce release of cytokines. Soell M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1380–6

Production of extracellular slime by coryneforms colonizing hydrocephalus shunts. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1705–9

Regulation of capsule synthesis includes interactions of the RcsC/RcsB regulatory pair. Stout V. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):389–92 (20 ref.)

Growth–condition dependent expression of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 outer membrane proteins, capsule, and leukotoxin. Gatewood DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):221–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 capsular–polysaccharide–like polysaccharide promotes osteoclast–like cell formation by interleukin–1 alpha production in mouse marrow cultures. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1893–8

Inhibition of Staphylococcus adherence to biomaterials by extracellular slime of S. epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1289–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Polysaccharide capsule–mediated resistance to opsonophagocytosis in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Domenico P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4495–9

Relation between encapsulation and various properties of Streptococcus suis. Wibawan IW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):453–9

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of vesicles produced by Porphyromonas gingivalis on fibroblasts in culture. Guigand M, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):141–3

BACTERIAL CONJUGATION see **CONJUGATION, GENETIC**

BACTERIAL CONJUNCTIVITIS see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL COUNT see **COLONY COUNT, MICROBIAL**

BACTERIAL DNA see **DNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL ELONGATION FACTOR TU see **PEPTIDE ELONGATION FACTOR TU**

BACTERIAL EYE INFECTIONS see **EYE INFECTIONS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL GENE PRODUCTS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENE PROTEINS see **BACTERIAL PROTEINS**

BACTERIAL GENOME see **GENOME, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Non–valvular main pulmonary artery vegetation associated with aortopulmonary window. Unal M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):241–4

Anaerobic infections in the neonate. Brook I. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:369–83 (79 ref.)

Bacterial pericarditis in infancy and childhood. Dupuis C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):807–9

Peritonitis in an urban peritoneal dialysis program: an analysis of infecting pathogens. Korbet SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):47–53

Relevance of animal models for chronic bacterial airway infections in humans. O'Reilly T. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2101–7; discussion 2107–8 (60 ref.)

The occurrence, virulence, and antimicrobial resistance of anaerobes in polymicrobial infections. Aldridge KE. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):2S–7S (20 ref.)

Operative site bacteriology as an indicator of postoperative infectious complications in elective colorectal surgery. Grant SW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):856–61

The first six months. So easy to miss.... O'Keefe M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1885–9 (6 ref.)

Bacterial infections: pyomyositis. McGill PE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):193–200

Contact lens wear by hospital health care staff: is there cause for concern? Hay J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31; 51(10):538–41 (17 ref.)

Results of bone grafting for infected tibial nonunion. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):192–8

Food deprivation increases bacterial translocation after non–lethal haemorrhage in rats. Bark T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):67–71 (30 ref.)

Effect of experimental peritonitis and ischaemia on peritoneal fibrinolytic activity. Vipond MN, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):471–7

Two different dosages of cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: results of a prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):674–9

Diarrheogenic bacterial enteritis in acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a light and electron microscopy study of 52 cases. Orenstein JM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):481–92

Evaluation of culture techniques for detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites. Pawar GP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):139–40

Moderate stress protects female mice against bacterial infection of the bladder by eliciting uroepithelial shedding. Dalal E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5505–10

Modulins: a new class of cytokine–inducing, pro–inflammatory bacterial virulence factor. Henderson B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):187–97 (111 ref.)

Role of anaerobic bacteria in chronic otitis media and cholesteatoma. Brook I. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):153–7 (13 ref.)

Reactive arthritis [editorial] Svenungsson B. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):156–60 (52 ref.)

Urinary tract infection in children. Part I: Epidemiology, natural history, diagnosis and management. Ansari BM, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):3–6 (23 ref.)

Bacterial infection in prostatodynia. Lowentritt JE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1378–81

Pathogenesis and therapy of gut infections [news] Horton R. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1148–9

Is rheumatoid arthritis caused by an infection? [see comments] McKendry RJ. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1319–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):316.

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: an update. Gilbert JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):365–70 (38 ref.)

Bacterial gastroenteritis: microbiologic, clinical, and epidemiologic correlates in diagnosis. Bottone EJ. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):178–82 (30 ref.)

Treatment of chronic tibial osteomyelitis, segmental bone loss, and soft tissue defect by bone transplant. Prochaska VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):349–52

Susceptibility to infection and age–related changes in the blood–brain barrier. Tuomanen E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):757–8; discussion 769 (4 ref.)

Salmonella, Shigella, and Campylobacter: common bacterial causes of infectious diarrhea. Stutman HR. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):538–43 (15 ref.)

Serious bacterial illnesses in recently hospitalized young infants. Pomeranz AJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec; 10(6):330–2

Acute anterior uveitis: clinical and experimental aspects. Careless DJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 24(6):432–41 (106 ref.)

Long–term infectious complications of liver transplantation. Dominguez EA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):133–8 (55 ref.)

Gastrospirillum hominis in acute gastric erosion. al–Himyary AJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1147–50

Clinical and biochemical analysis in infection–associated stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1520–6

[Biofilm, foreign bodies and chronic infections] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):5958–6005 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacterial, viral and parasitic etiologies of acute infantile diarrhea in a rural Senegal] Aidara A, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to diagnose and treat peritoneal infections in patients with terminal chronic renal insufficiency treated by peritoneal dialysis] Michel C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995; 16(1):55–69 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phlegmonous enterocolitis] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:656–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The 68th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. March 25–27, 1995. Kyoto, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(1):1–333 **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal pathology in newborns] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):26–31 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic paraproctitis] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatal infection of odontogenic origin (letter)] López MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):520–2 **(Spa)**

[Gardnerella vaginalis infection in heterosexual couples. Ultrastructural study of desquamation cells of the stratified epithelium] Villegas Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Apr;63:139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Effect of cefodizime and ceftriaxone on phagocytic function in patients with severe infections. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):672–6

Comparative study of four tests of bacterial infection in the neonate. Total neutrophil count, CRP, fibrinogen and C3d. Guillois B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):175–81

Serum levels of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) in bacterial and viral infections, and in atypical pneumonia. Pauksen K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):256–60

The variation of carnitine content in human blood cells during disease—a study in bacterial infection and inflammatory bowel disease. Demirkol M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):565–8

The serum concentrations of desmethyl ofloxacin and ofloxacin N–oxide in seriously ill patients and their possible contributions to the antibacterial activity of ofloxacin [letter] Körner RJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):300–3

Assessment of interleukin-2 (IL-2) in sera of healthy and infected newborns. Sánchez Jiménez J, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):297-300

L-selectin is down-regulated in umbilical cord blood granulocytes and monocytes of newborn infants with acute bacterial infection. Bührer C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):799-804

Relationship between plasma levels of type II phospholipase A2, PAF acetylhydrolase, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with infected burns. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):335-40

[Severe acquired protein S deficiency with thrombophlebitis after febrile infection in a 7-year-old girl] Lutze G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May-Jun;207(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of changes in IL-6 in gynecological infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1077-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A valuable test in infectious diseases. C-reactive protein gives better guidelines than blood sedimentation] Julander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4485-6, 4489-92 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Surfactant replacement therapy in neonates with respiratory failure due to bacterial sepsis. Fetter WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):14-6

Eosinophilia in newborn infants. Patel L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):797-801

Risks of antipyretics in young children with fever due to infectious disease. Sugimura T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):375-8

The opportunistic and bacterial infections associated with pediatric human immunodeficiency virus disease. Nicholas SW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:46-50 (23 ref.)

Postpartum fever. Hamadeh G, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):531-8 (37 ref.)

Endotoxemia in sudden infant death syndrome. Platt MS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):261-5

Acute exacerbation of plasma cell leukemia associated with bacterial infection [letter] Chuhjo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):260-1

Hemolytic uremic syndrome complicating postinfectious glomerulonephritis in the adult. Siebels M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):336-9

Infection and arthritis. Toivanen A. **Ann Med** 1994 Aug; 26(4):245-8 (35 ref.)

Preterm prelabour amniorrhexis: intrauterine infection and interval between membrane rupture and delivery. Carroll SG, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan; 72(1):F43-6

The role of anaerobes in chronic sinusitis [letter] Ramadan HH. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May; 121(5):591

Lower respiratory infection and inflammation in infants with newly diagnosed cystic fibrosis. Armstrong DS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1571-2

Infection and acute pancreatitis. Isenmann R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1707-8

Chronic prostatitis. Doble A. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):537-41 (35 ref.)

Ureteric obstruction due to an infected urachal cyst. Sarihan H. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):266-7

Pneumoperitoneum caused by spontaneous bacterial peritonitis: a case report. Lai FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov;54(5):373-5

The infected nonunion of the tibia. Toh CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):176-91

Bacterial invasion of the tonsillar tissues in acute pharyngotonsillitis and in the adenoid: a preliminary study. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):310-3

The relationship between fever and acute rejection or infection following renal transplantation in the cyclosporin era. Toogood GJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):373-7

Nutritional consequences of intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Saltzman JR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):523-30 (37 ref.)

"Helicobacter heilmannii" infection in a patient with gastric cancer [letter] Yang H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):1013-4

Chronic bacterial infection and subsequent human carcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Hill MJ. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):127-8. Comment on: Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Apr;4(2):175-80. Comment on: Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Apr;4(2):187-93.

Non-aneurysmal suppurative aortic rupture. Orend KH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):118-21

The role of infectious agents in sudden infant death syndrome. Blackwell CC, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):91-100 (83 ref.)

Antibiotics, biliary sepsis, and bile duct stones. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):716-21

Renal impairment after spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: incidence, clinical course, predictive factors and prognosis. Follo A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1495-501

An analysis of infectious failures in acute cholangitis. Thompson J, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):139-44; discussion 145

Survival after a first episode of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Prognosis of potential candidates for orthotopic liver transplantation. Altman C, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):47-50

Infection in haematological malignancies. Das PK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):328-30

The clinical spectrum of critical illness polyneuropathy [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):955-9. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):198-200.

Inflammatory bowel disease. The case for an infectious etiology. Thayer WR Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;78(6):1233-47 (166 ref.)

Infectious diarrhoea revisited [see comments] Richards MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):314-7 (26 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):110.

Bacterial factors in septic shock. Daikos GK. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9 Suppl 4:45-6 (15 ref.)

Acute infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Ball P, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):61-8

Phospholipids prevent enteric bacterial translocation in the early stage of experimental acute liver failure in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1117-21

Febrile neutropenia in cancer patients in Kuwait: microbial spectrum and outcome. al-Bahar S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):400-2

[Genital bacterial infections associated with papillomavirus: value of screening and basis for treatment] Aynaud O, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of hemophagocytosis associated with infections] Sotto A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):861-7 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic pulmonary edema] Alekseev VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):10-4 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms in the development of the diarrheal syndrome in acute intestinal infections and its pharmacological correction] Pak SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):7-11 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Internal jugular thrombophlebitis: complications of the cervical oncological surgery. A case report] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in the cirrhotic patient] Moro Alvarez MJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov; 11(11):557-60 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infections in neutropenic patients] Berenguer J. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):113-20 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Bacterial infections in hepatic cirrhosis] Toledo C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):788-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Possible errors in diagnosis of bacterial sinusitis in tracheal intubated patients. Westergren V, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):699-703

Band neutrophil counts are unnecessary for the diagnosis of infection in patients with normal total leukocyte counts. Ardron MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):646-9

Factors influencing the 1-g 14C-D-xylose breath test for bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1455-60

Eyelid infection in a child. Golledge C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):65

Surveillance cultures in bone marrow transplant recipients: worthwhile or wasteful? Riley DK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):469-73

Bacterial invasion of the tonsillar tissues in acute pharyngotonsillitis and in the adenoid: a preliminary study. Ebenfelt A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):310-3

Predictive value of soluble immunological mediators in neonatal infection. Edgar JD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):165-71

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor monitoring during bacterial and viral infections in liver transplant recipients: a comparative evaluation. Rossi SJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):479-84

Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking bacterial cellulitis in a liver transplant recipient: case report and review in solid organ transplant recipients. Singh N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):365-8 (17 ref.)

New developments in infective endocarditis. Murphy JG, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):150-4 (34 ref.)

Value of routine stool cultures in hospitalized patients with diarrhea. Barbut F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):346-9

Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections by quantification of microflora. Pirali F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 10(6):703-6

Diagnosis of abdominal aortic graft infection by a percutaneous intraluminal brushing of the graft. Kambayashi J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):114-5

Radiologic investigation of acute inflammatory and infectious bowel disease. Gore RM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):353-84 (111 ref.)

Diagnosing bacterial infectious diseases in one hour: an essential upcoming revolution [editorial] Bergeron MG, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):69-72

A cost-outcome description of the septic work-up for bacterial infection in neonates in a tertiary care hospital. Thomas RE, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Winter;11(1):11-25

Diagnosis of bacterial infection in the ICU: general principles. Langer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S12-6 (19 ref.)

Clinical impact of bacteria and fungi recovered only from broth cultures. Morris AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):161-5

Rapid bacterial antigen detection is not clinically useful. Perkins MD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1486-91

Broad-range polymerase chain reaction for detection and identification of bacteria. Anderson B. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):835-7 (16 ref.)

Interleukin-6: an early marker of bacterial infection in decompensated cirrhosis. Le Moine O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):819-24

Significance of ascitic fluid white blood cells, pH, lactate, and other chemistry in immediate diagnosis of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Neungton N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May;77(5):266-70

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of acute musculoskeletal infections in children. Mazur JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):144-7

Empyema thoracis in hospitalized children in Kelantan, Malaysia. Maziah W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):185-8

Clinical diagnosis of ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1015-6

The differential diagnostic capacity of serum amyloid A protein between infectious and non-infectious febrile episodes of neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Casl MT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):665-70

Hemorrhage and hemorrhagic infections in the brain. Bradley WG Jr. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):707-32 (43 ref.)

Spinal osteomyelitis: a review of 10 years' experience. Bateman JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):561-5

Serious bacterial infections in febrile infants and children selected for lumbar puncture. Barnett ED, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):950-3

Application of criteria identifying febrile outpatient neonates at low risk for bacterial infections. Chiu CH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):946-9

The value of urinalysis in differentiating acute pyelonephritis from lower urinary tract infection in febrile infants. Landau D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):777-81

Bacterial antibody assays in the diagnosis of acute lower respiratory tract infection in children. Nohynek H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):478-84

Use of C-reactive protein in differentiation between acute bacterial and viral otitis media. Tejani NR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):664-9

The management of febrile infants by primary-care pediatricians in Utah: comparison with published practice guidelines. Young PC. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):623-7

Making the "Rochester" criteria look good! [letter; comment] Young PC. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):619-20. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Sep;94(3):390-6.

Vertebral osteomyelitis. How to differentiate it from other causes of back and neck pain. Strausbaugh LJ. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):147-8, 151-4 (19 ref.)

Serum measurements of human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) discriminate between acute bacterial and viral infections. Xu SY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):125-31

Fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in gastric and small-intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):252-7

A personal technology transfer effort in DNA diagnostics [news] [see comments] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1317-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774-5.

Clinical evaluation of a miniaturized desktop breath hydrogen analyzer. Duan LP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):575-8

[Preparation and application of ELISA kit for detection of G-CSF] Niu Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):370-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The clinical consequence of blood culture results] Magnussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1035-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laboratory findings in purulent arthritis in adults] Kortekangas P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):620-6 **(Fin)**

[Interleukin-2 and human seminal fluid] Hussenet F, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):376-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial overgrowth: how to recognize and treat?] Beglinger C. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:44-6 **(Ger)**

[Rare infectious colitis: diagnosis and therapy] Frühmorgen P. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:47-9 **(Ger)**

[Sepsis: a conception in change. Possibilities and limitations of diagnosis based on clinical criteria] Gramm HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):498-502 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein—an alternative to blood sedimentation rate? Quantitative and semi-quantitative CRP diagnosis in the course of bacterial infections] Shah PM. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30;

113(12):181-2 (Ger)
[Modern diagnostic procedures in medical microbiology] Becker K, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):95-101 (35 ref.) (Ger)
[Molecular biological analysis of unclassified and uncultured bacteria] Göbel UB. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:195-9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Detection of bacterial DNA using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Höfler G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:104-10 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of antigen, antibody and pathogen-specific lymphocyte detection in diagnosis of pathogen-induced arthritis (see comments)] Hermann E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;54(1):16-25 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Z Rheumatol 1995 Jan-Feb;54(1):12-591). (Ger)
[Diagnostic possibility in neonatal bacterial infections] Kamaridis I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):437-49 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Microbiologic diagnosis of mixed anaerobic and aerobic surgical infections] Zubkov MN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of an anaerobic infection of the maxillofacial area] Tsarev VN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anaerobic infection] Tsybuliak GN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):105-10 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Current status of laboratory diagnosis of infections caused by nonspore-forming anaerobes and ways of its improvement] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):26-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A rapid specific reaction of the blood phagocytes to bacteria and the new possibilities for its diagnostic determination in infections] Kaplin VN. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):103-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of using bifidokefir for the treatment of acute intestinal infections and for the correction of dysbacterosis in children] Murashova AO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):108-10 (Rus)
[Bacterial, viral and fungal infections of the lungs in AIDS] Pokrovskii VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):100-3 (48 ref.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Major advances in antibacterial quinolone therapy. Neu HC. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:227-62 (175 ref.)
Parenteral beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations for clinical use. Manzella JP. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 15; 51(7):1695-8
Clinical trials of extended spectrum penicillin/beta-lactamase inhibitors in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. European and North American experience. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):21S-26S (14 ref.)
Ticarcillin/clavulanate compared with clindamycin/gentamicin (with or without ampicillin) for the treatment of intra-abdominal infections in pediatric and adult patients. Dougherty SH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):297-303
Once-daily administration of aminoglycosides [see comments] Bates RD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):757-66 (72 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jun;28(6):797-801.
Intravenous ciprofloxacin dosing in a morbidly obese patient [letter] Caldwell JB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):806
Optimal gentamicin dosing in neonates [letter] Capers CC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):430-1
Management of bacterial urinary tract infections in adults. Hation J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1264-72 (80 ref.)
Efficacies of ABT-719 and related 2-pyridones, members of a new class of antibacterial agents, against experimental bacterial infections. Alder J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):971-5
In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1030-7
Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of sinusitis. A review. Pakes GE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):165-75 (93 ref.)
Evaluation of the efficacy of pidotimod in the exacerbations in patients affected with chronic bronchitis. Bisetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1499-502
After arrest by antibiotics, the recurrence of human bacterial disease [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(1):1-3 (28 ref.)
Interleukin-1 and related pro-inflammatory cytokines in the treatment of bacterial infections in neutropenic and non-neutropenic animals. van der Meer JW, et al. **Biotherapy** 1994;7(3-4):161-7 (91 ref.)
Treatment of infections associated with shunting for hydrocephalus. Working Party on the Use of Antibiotics in Neurosurgery of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19-May 2; 53(8):368-73 (47 ref.)
Study of the efficacy and safety of ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic otitis. Fombeur JP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:29-34
Controlled prospective study of oral ciprofloxacin versus amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in chronic suppurative otitis media in adults. Legent F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:16-23
A double-blind comparison of ciprofloxacin and amoxycillin/clavulanic acid in the treatment of chronic sinusitis. Legent F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40 Suppl 1:8-15
Leukopenia in patients with cirrhosis who were treated with beta-lactam antibiotics [letter; comment] Singh N, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1170. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):324-35.
Role of antibiotics in the treatment and prevention of acute and recurrent cholangitis. van den Hazel SJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):279-86 (88 ref.)
Teicoplanin and oral ciprofloxacin as outpatient treatment of infective episodes in patients with indwelling central venous catheters and haematological malignancy. Ketley NJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):71-4
Intracellular concentrations of antibacterial agents and related clinical implications. Butts JD. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul;27(1):63-84 (112 ref.)
The importance of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic surrogate markers to outcome. Focus on antibacterial agents. Hyatt JM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Feb; 28(2):143-60 (63 ref.)
Sequential intravenous/oral ciprofloxacin as an empiric antimicrobial therapy: results of a Canadian multicenter study. The Canadian Collaborative Investigational Group. Davis C. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):505-21
A retrospective evaluation of imipenem use in bone marrow transplant patients. Leong WA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):753-66; discussion 752
Infections in the elderly: current concepts in management. Madhavan T. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(8):465-70
Infection of the male reproductive tract. Berger RE. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:305-9
Infectious complications in diabetic patients. File TM Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:452-7
The management of odontogenic infections. A rationale for appropriate chemotherapy. Baker KA, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):689-706 (30 ref.)
Antimicrobials in periodontal practice. Hancock EB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;38(4):719-31 (38 ref.)
Fleroxacin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in various infections. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):794-850 (341 ref.)
Dirithromycin. A review of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Oct;48(4):599-616 (78 ref.)
Roxithromycin. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use [published erratum appears in Drugs 1994 Nov;48(5):793] Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):297-326 (202 ref.)
Ceftazidime. An update of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Rains CP, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):577-617 (285 ref.)
Oral ciprofloxacin versus intravenous therapy with other non-quinolone agents: a study of 291 infections. Lorian V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):209-14
Efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus other beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Ball P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):851-6 (9 ref.)
Role of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor as adjuvant treatment in neutropenic patients with bacterial and fungal infection. Bodey GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 2:S18-22
Multi-investigator evaluation of the efficacy and safety of cefprozil, amoxicillin-clavulanate, cefixime and cefaclor in the treatment of acute otitis media. Kafetzis DA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):857-65 (14 ref.)
Comparative studies of cefprozil in the management of skin and soft-tissue infections. Nolen T. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):866-71 (7 ref.)
Results of the North American trial of piperacillin/tazobactam compared with clindamycin and gentamicin in the treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections. Investigators of the Piperacillin/Tazobactam Intra-abdominal Infection Study Group. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):61-6
Efficacy and safety of piperacillin/tazobactam in skin and soft tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):51-5 (17 ref.)
Efficacy of piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of experimental intra-abdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):45-9
Pharmacokinetics and tissue penetration of piperacillin/tazobactam with particular reference to its potential in abdominal and soft tissue infections. Sörgel F, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):39-44 (21 ref.)
Efficacy and safety of piperacillin/tazobactam in intra-abdominal infections. Vestweber KH, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):57-60
Antibiotics, biliary sepsis, and bile duct stones. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):716-21
Bacterial resistance to fluoroquinolones: lessons to be learned. Ball P. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S140-7 (79 ref.)
Flurithromycin ethylsuccinate in the treatment of lower respiratory tract bacterial infections. Bariffi F, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):226-30
Clinical relevance of intracellular and extracellular concentrations of macrolides. Carbon C. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S10-4 (17 ref.)
The injectable cephalosporins in the treatment of serious infections. Jones RN. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S182-3
Prevalence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Europe. Study Group 'Bacterial Resistance' of the Paul-Ehrlich-Society for Chemotherapy e. V. Kresken M, et al. **Infection** 1994; 22 Suppl 2:S90-8
Susceptibility of clinical bacterial isolates to ciprofloxacin in the United States. Thornsberry C. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S80-9
Oral therapy with flurithromycin in ear, nose and throat infections. Galioto GB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):204-7
A randomised dosage study of ceftazidime with single daily tobramycin for the empirical management of febrile neutropenia in patients with hematological diseases. Gibson J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Aug;60(2):119-27
Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of polymicrobial infections. Gorbach SL. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S27-34 (95 ref.)
The treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections: the role of piperacillin/tazobactam. Nord CE. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S35-8 (17 ref.)
Piperacillin/tazobactam in complicated urinary tract infections. Nowé P. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S39-42
Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. Brismar B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):139-48
Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan and the combination of ampicillin with sulbactam in the therapy of polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):791-6
Comparison of cefoperazone plus sulbactam with clindamycin plus gentamicin as treatment for intra-abdominal infections. Greenberg RN, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):391-401
Antibiotic policies in Dutch hospitals for the treatment of patients with serious infection. Janknegt R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1059-69
Antibiotics at the extremes of age: choices and constraints. Lewis DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:11-8 (44 ref.)
Assessment of therapeutic potential by means of a probability model of antimicrobial action. Schalkowsky S, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):31-52
Aspoxicillin versus piperacillin in severe abdominal infections--a comparative phase III study. Scheinin H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):813-7
Tissue concentrations of an orally administered antibiotic in diabetic patients with foot infections [letter] Storm AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):449-51
Choice of antibiotics for empiric treatment of serious infections [see comments] Gupta BL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):124-5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):757-8.
Recommending antibiotics for serious infections after in vitro studies [letter; comment] Kumar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):757-8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):124-5.
Non-responsiveness to antimicrobial therapy. Lele RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):127-31
Efficacy and tolerability of azithromycin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Beghi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):146-52
A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefotaxime in the therapy of lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized patients. Jauregui L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):153-6
Biapenem versus imipenem in the treatment of experimental intraabdominal infections. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):42-4
Comparative activities of pefloxacin and ciprofloxacin in the treatment of chronic respiratory tract infections. Scaglione F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):140-5
Pefloxacin in the treatment of severe infections in gynecological cancer patients. Scalambrino S, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):257-64
A comprehensive multi-institutional study of empiric therapy with flomoxef in surgical infections of the digestive organs. The Kyushu Research Group for Surgical Infection. Shimada M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):251-6
Monotherapy for fever and neutropenia in cancer patients: a randomized comparison of ceftazidime versus imipenem. Freifeld AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):165-76
Ciprofloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of bacterial infections in bone marrow transplant recipients: a randomized, controlled trial. Lew MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):239-50
Indicators for antibiotic therapy in invasive bacteria diarrhoea. Ismail R, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep; 12(3):208-13
Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media: ofloxacin susceptibility. Yuen AP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):206-8

Vasculitis complicating granulocyte colony stimulating factor treatment of leukopenia and infection in Felty's syndrome. Farhey YD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1179–82

Toward a post–antibiotic era? [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):35–7

Bacterial resistance to antibiotics [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):130–1

Intra–abdominal sepsis. Bartlett JG. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):599–617 (105 ref.)

Treatment of pyelonephritis in adults. Bergeron MG. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):619–49 (61 ref.)

Cefepime. Cunha BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):721–32 (42 ref.)

Vancomycin. Cunha BA. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):817–31 (57 ref.)

Clindamycin and metronidazole. Falagas ME, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):845–67 (50 ref.)

Empiric therapy for infections in the febrile, neutropenic, compromised host. Giamarellou H. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):559–80 (83 ref.)

Third–generation cephalosporins. Klein NC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):705–19 (41 ref.)

Tetracyclines. Klein NC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):789–801 (57 ref.)

Aminoglycosides. Lortholary O, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):761–87 (109 ref.)

Carbapenems. Norrby SR. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):745–59 (46 ref.)

Azithromycin and clarithromycin. Schlossberg D. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):803–15 (40 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy in the allergic patient. Segreti J, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):935–42 (16 ref.)

Quinolones. Suh B, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):869–94 (134 ref.)

Treatment of infections in elderly patients. Yoshikawa TT, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;79(3):651–61 (63 ref.)

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy. A safe and effective alternative to inpatient care. Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):249–53

Pathogenesis and management of polymicrobial infections due to aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Brook I. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):73–82 (50 ref.)

Are the germs winning? [editorial] Morin RA. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Dec;79(12):387

Maintenance treatment with antibiotics in cystic fibrosis patients. Sense or nonsense? Hodson ME. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jun;46(6):288–92

New antimicrobial agents. Goldfarb J. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;42(3):717–35 (52 ref.)

Do we still need new oral antibiotics for community–acquired infections in pediatrics? Introduction. Adam D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S5–6

Antimicrobial therapy for children with chronic suppurative otitis media without cholesteatoma. Arguedas A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):878–82

Treatment of peritonitis. Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S49–55 (45 ref.)

Bacterial genetics, antibiotic usage, and public policy: the crucial interplay in emerging resistance. Fekete T. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Spring;38(3):363–82 (33 ref.)

Considerations for therapy of mixed infections: focus on intraabdominal infection. DiPiro JT. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1 Pt 2):15S–21S (24 ref.)

Single–agent versus combination antibiotic therapy in the management of intraabdominal infections. DiPiro JT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):266–72 (28 ref.)

Development of resistance during antimicrobial therapy: a review of antibiotic classes and patient characteristics in 173 studies. Fish DN, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):279–91 (196 ref.)

Infectious vaginitis. Selecting therapy and preventing recurrence. Goode MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):85–8, 91–8 (44 ref.)

Acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preventing treatment failures and early reinfection. Verghese A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):75–6, 79–82, 87–9 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy for chronic bronchitis. Controversies. Ball P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):189–94 (52 ref.)

Immunosuppression in myelo–and lymphoproliferative disorders. Papa G, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):417–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

They better do something about it! [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1994 Sep;47(9):313–4

Carbapenems in paediatrics. Blumer JL. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:38–44 (12 ref.)

Empiric monotherapy in neutropenia: a realistic goal? Del Favero A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:34–7 (33 ref.)

Carbapenems: monotherapy in intra–abdominal sepsis. Wilson SE. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:28–33 (30 ref.)

Pro: antibiotics for chronic bronchitis with exacerbations. Isada CM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):243–53 (73 ref.)

Con: antibiotic use in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicotra MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):254–8 (21 ref.)

Meropenem versus imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of hospitalized patients with skin and soft tissue infections [published erratum appears in South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):634] Nichols RL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr; 88(4):397–404

Empirical therapy for bacterial infections in neutropenic patients. Klastersky J. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):347–54 (34 ref.)

Effect of prednisolone on ascending renal infection due to biofilm disease and lower urinary tract obstruction in rats. Haraoka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):383–7

Significance of antibiotics resistance amongst clinical bacterial isolates in Lagos. Rotimi VO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–6

Antibiotic therapy for ocular infection [see comments] Snyder RW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84 (51 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7.

Ocular infections—a rational approach to antibiotic therapy [editorial; comment] [see comments] Whitcher JP. **West J Med** 1994 Dec;161(6):615–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Dec;161(6):579–84. Comment in: West J Med 1995 Mar;162(3):277.

[Clinical efficacy of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin] Jiang SC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil on the treatment of bacterial infections] Li JT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[New approaches in the use of antibiotics in the treatment of postoperative intra–abdominal infections] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fluoroquinolones] Lumio J. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):757–64 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Antimicrobial treatment of severe bacterial infections] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):813–28 (30 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The use of pro–antibiotics in acute infectious diarrhea of children and adults] Bouhnik Y, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):14–9 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic strategy for febrile episodes during severe (less than 500 PNN) and prolonged (greater than or equal to 7 days) neutropenia. Recommendations of the Evaluation Committee of the Collège Français des Hematologistes] Cordonnier C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):289–91 **(Fre)**

[Macrolides. New therapeutic prospects] Bryskier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1762–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic therapy of gastrointestinal infections] Ullmann U. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:55–6 **(Ger)**

[Cephalosporins of the 4th generation. Further progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Hof H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20;113(11):164–5 **(Ger)**

[Respiratory tract infections: how frequent is antibiotic resistance? In vitro activity of older and recent antibiotics against the significant pathogens] Ruckdeschel G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):485–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Macrolides, a group of antibiotics with a broad spectrum of activity] Hof H. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):66–71 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cephalosporin treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Köhler W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The resistance spectrum and antibiotic therapy in progressive infections in the mouth, jaw and face areas] Schmidt LP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbial sensitivity spectrum of framycetin. Comparison with the 1972 to 1993 resistance status] Knothe H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newly approved specialty drugs in Austria and new knowledge about currently available specialty drugs. Zithromax capsules, dried syrup] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):563–71 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic therapy in general practice] Höffler D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to diminish microbial resistance to antibiotics (editorial)] Zajicek G. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):752 **(Heb)**

[Antibiotic resistance: current problems and prospects] Mazza P. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Nov;133(10):643–50 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of and tolerance to intramuscular imipenem in the treatment of infections of different severities] Bicocchi R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):177–9 **(Ita)**

[Anaerobes as opportunistic agents in HIV infections] Malena M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):197–8 **(Ita)**

[Imipenem–cilastatin in nosocomial infections in HIV+ patients] Pagano G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):191–2 **(Ita)**

[Role of home therapy with ofloxacin in patients with cystic fibrosis (CF)] Romano L, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):181–3 **(Ita)**

[Meropenem: new clinical results (news)] **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):x–xi **(Ita)**

[Active monitoring of cefotetan use in surgery] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clarithromycin in the treatment of oral infections] Cali G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9 Suppl 1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new injectable cephem, FK037, for acute bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–evaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 19: ceftriaxone. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1433–40 **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Cefpodoxime proxetil. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):183–90 **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on gynecological infections] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comprehensive evaluation of pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on tazobactam/piperacillin in pediatric field] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):311–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on clarithromycin dry syrup in the pediatric field. Pediatric Study Group of TE–031 Dry Syrup] Fujii R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L–627) in children] Fujita K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L–627) in children] Fukushima N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical evaluation of SY5555 in the treatment of pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on SY5555 dry syrup in children] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of SY5555 dry syrup in the pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the efficacy and safety of biapenem (L–627) against infections in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 17: Arbekacin sulfate] Hayashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1267–74 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):103–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical evaluation of biapenem (L–627) in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1706–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1521–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of biapenem (L–627) on fecal flora in gnotobiotic mice and children] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1668–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kaino Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on and pharmacokinetics of a new carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L–627), in the pediatric field] Kakizaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup preparation in the pediatric field] Kasagi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections during the chemotherapy of hematologic malignancy] Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral penem, SY5555, in infants and children] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on SY5555 in the field of pediatrics] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 16: Latamoxef sodium] Kumazawa J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1259–66 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SY5555 in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul; 47(7):932–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of biapenem (L–627) in pediatrics] Kusumoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul; 47(7):921–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in obstetrics and gynecology] Matsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1637–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral penem, SY5555, in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;

48(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of a new carbapenem antibiotic, biapenem (L–627), in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):903–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of biapenem (L–627), a new carbapenem antibiotic in the pediatric field] Mikuni K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):914–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A combined consecutive therapy with fosfomycin and sulbactam/cefoperazone for bacterial infections associated with hematological diseases] Misawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1589–611 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1728–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of SY5555 in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):238–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatric infections] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on cefozopran in the pediatric field] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 18: Roxithromycin] Niki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1275–82 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological and clinical studies of SY5555 in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological and clinical studies of biapenem (L–627) in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):940–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A comparative study of imipenem/cilastatin sodium BID vs QID in the treatment of infections associated with hematopoietic disorders] Sawae Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical usefulness of the combined empirical therapy with flomoxef and fosfomycin for intractable respiratory tract infections. With a background of increasing MRSA incidence] Shimada K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological, and clinical studies on SY5555 in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluation of a new parenteral cephem, cefozopran, in children] Taniuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in the pediatric field] Toynaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;47(12):1691–705 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of SY5555 dry syrup in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):71–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1495–513 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and laboratory studies on SY5555 in pediatric infectious diseases] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on biapenem (L–627) in the pediatric field] Watanabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):882–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Fundamental and clinical studies of SY5555 in pediatrics] Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on azithromycin in treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):711–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibiotic therapy of infectious diseases] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):470–4 (8 ref.) (Jpn)
[Chemotherapy of bacterial infections] Shimada J. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):467–72 (0 ref.) (Jpn)
[Blocking of carbohydrate adhesion. A new principle for therapy of many conditions?] Bryne M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1957–60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Empiric antibiotic therapy for treatment of infection in patients with severe neutropenia] Bajko G, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):15–26 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial and clinical evaluation of axetil cefuroxime in suspension] Siwińska–Gołębiowska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Fleroxacin—spectrum of activity, pharmacokinetics and clinical use] Niwicka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):864–6 (27 ref.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in the treatment of infectious–inflammatory urologic diseases] Derevianko II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Imipenem–cilastatin in the treatment of suppurative inflammatory complications in the cancer clinic] Dronova OM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Attempt to use cefpiramide (Tamicin) in patients with infectious destructive lung diseases] Kuleshov SE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modern macrolides and azalides in the therapy of infectious–inflammatory diseases. A seminar, February 1994, Moscow] Sazykin IuO. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):69–70 (Rus)
[Cifran — clinical effectiveness in the prevention and treatment of infection] Datsenko BM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):34–5 (Rus)
[Treatment of diabetic foot gangrene] Lémb DU. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):52–6 (Rus)
[A new preparation of biosporin and its effect on the intestinal microflora in dysbacterioses in newborn infants] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental therapy of a local infectious–inflammatory process in rats using a lincomycin film] Stel'makh VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of using an immune lactoglobulin preparation for correcting intestinal dysbacteriosis in newborn infants] Kushnareva MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Macrolides: old antibiotics for new therapeutic indications (editorial)] Almirante B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):139–41 (Spa)
[Review of oral cephalosporins. Basis for a rational choice] Forti IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):439–58 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antibiotics against reactive arthritis? A therapy with only a marginal effect on joint symptoms] Svenungsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2891–3 (42 ref.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Infection in immunocompromised patients with malignant blood disorders in a district general hospital. Flanagan NG, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):195–202
The Canadian Bacterial Diseases Network: a collaboration of universities, industry and government. McCurry TE, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):40–3 (4 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome of polymicrobial peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Kiernan L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):461–4
Predisposing conditions to bacterial infections in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jansen HM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2073–80 (94 ref.)
Prevalence of infection from subclavian dialysis catheters with two different postinsertion catheter cares: a randomized comparative study. Huraib S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1047–51
Trends in bacterial infections in febrile neutropenic patients: 1986–1992. Gibson J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):374–7
A retrospective analysis of the long-term effect of splenectomy on late infections, graft-versus-host disease, relapse, and survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kalhs P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2028–32
Epidemiology of traveler's diarrhea. Castelli F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995;41 Suppl 1:20–32 (95 ref.)
Profile of opportunistic infections among HIV-1 infected people in Hong Kong. Wong KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb; 55(2):127–36
Transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis. Wagner SJ, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):290–302 (155 ref.)
Surveillance of overwhelming infection following splenectomy. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Sep 9; 4(36):169
Changing patterns of infectious diseases. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 28;4(43):203
Tuberculosis in 1993: preliminary results of national survey. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Dec 16;4(50):235
Prevalence and prognostic significance of bacterascites in cirrhosis with ascites. Chu CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):561–5
Head and neck infections in pediatric cardiac transplant patients. Haddad J Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun; 74(6):422–5
Prevalence and antibiotic sensitivity of Danish versus other European bacterial isolates from intensive care and hematology/oncology units. Fomsgaard A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):275–81
Analytic epidemiology of clinical urinary tract infection in spinal cord injury. Herruzo Cabrera R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):23–7
Anaerobes in polymicrobial surgical infections: incidence, pathogenicity, and antimicrobial resistance. Aldridge KE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(573):31–7 (15 ref.)
Prognostic significance of bacterial infection in bleeding cirrhotic patients: a prospective study. Bernard B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1828–34
Prevalence of urinary tract infection in severely malnourished preschool children. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):679–82
A pseudoepidemic due to laboratory contamination deciphered by molecular analysis. Morris T, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):82–7
Analysis of epidemic and endemic isolates of Xanthomonas maltophilia by contour-clamped homogeneous electric field gel electrophoresis. VanCouwenbergh C, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;15(11):691–6
Low birth weight and nosocomial infection of neonates in a neonatal intensive care unit. Drews MB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):65–72
Surveillance of postoperative infections in thoracic surgery. Kluytmans JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):139–47
Postoperative wound infections. Yalçin AN, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):305–9
Neonatal sepsis in Dubai, United Arab Emirates. Koutouby A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):177–80
Neutropenia and fever in patients receiving chemotherapy in a community teaching hospital: results of a retrospective chart review. Obadina M, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov; 43(11):977–80
Systemic bacterial and fungal infections in infants in Australian neonatal units. Australian Study Group for Neonatal Infections. Isaacs D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):198–201 (12 ref.)
Bacteraemic infections in a neonatal intensive care unit—a nine-month survey. Lim NL, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):59–63
Statewide surveillance for antibiotic-resistant bacteria—New Jersey, 1992–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14;44(27):504–6
Risk factors for bacterial infections in chronic haemodialysis adult patients: a multicentre prospective survey. Hoen B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):377–81
Open tibial fracture infections in asymptomatic HIV antibody-positive patients. O'Brien ED, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):662–4
Exit site-tunnel infection rate in Tenckhoff catheter with a 2.3 diameter exit site-tunnel section [letter] Zappacosta AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):87
Increasing prevalence of antimicrobial resistance among organisms isolated from blood culture in a Singapore hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):116–22
Recent infection as a risk factor for cerebrovascular ischemia. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):373–9
Infection-related morbidity and mortality in pediatric C-postnecrotic cirrhotic patients after orthotopic liver transplantation. DeGasperi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3661–3
Morbidity after renal transplantation: role of bacterial infection. García VD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1825–6
Risk factors for severe bacterial infection after liver transplantation. García-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2334–5
Prolonged graft cold ischemia: a risk factor for early bacterial and fungal infection in liver transplant recipients. Nuño J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2323–5
[The current aspects of hospital infections in maternity and neonatal wards] Ribarova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. III. Epidemiological investigation] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Chad: bibliographic review of reported cases] Massenet D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):179–88 (91 ref.) (Fre)
[Bacterial complications of nephrotic syndrome in children] Liponski I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial CNS infections in adults in Southern Lower Saxony. A retrospective study of the Göttingen Neurologic University Clinic] Zysk G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;

65(8):527–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The microbe colonization of the palatine tonsils of healthy school age children] Mücke W, et al.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1994 Aug;196(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possible mechanism in the formation of epidemic variants of the causative agents of sapronoses in the soil or water] Litvin VIu, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):89–95 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Clonality and the phase variability of bacterial species and their relationship to the manifestations of an epidemic process] Riapis LA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):109–11 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of anaerobic bacteria in recurrent childhood non-streptococcal tonsillitis] de Miguel I, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1995 Feb;13(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infectious external otitis: etiology in the Terrassa region, culture methods, and considerations on otomycosis] Bayó M, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):279–84 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial infections in hepatic cirrhosis] Toledo C, et al.
Rev Med Chil 1994 Jul;122(7):788–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Early bacterial infections in 103 patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Tomás JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):191–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
["Every other grave is a child's grave". Dramatic deterioration of health care services is a hard blow against the weak in Kosovo] Lindberg T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4637–40 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

The potential for contamination of continuous spinal catheters. Pappa X, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(3):107–12
Soft tissue infections from drug abuse. A clinical and microbiological review of 145 cases. Henriksen BM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):625–8
Carrier-status for nasal staphylococci does not predict infections in CAPD patients. Lubrich-Birkner I, et al.
Adv Perit Dial 1994;10:154–7
Review article: infective complications of therapeutic gastric acid inhibition. Larner AJ, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Dec;8(6):579–84 (56 ref.)
Prevalence of infection from subclavian dialysis catheters with two different postinsertion catheter cares: a randomized comparative study. Huraib S, et al.
Angiology 1994 Dec;45(12):1047–51
Association between medically induced achlorhydria of the stomach and a severe postoperative infection? A report of two cases. Rantala A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(3):268–70
Morbidity using subcutaneous ports and efficacy of vancomycin flushing in cancer. Rubie H, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 Apr;72(4):325–9
Water birth and infection in babies [letter; comment] Coombs R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1089. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 20–27;309(6953):511.
Effects of bacterial naso-oropharyngeal colonisation on acute graft-versus-host disease in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Liu KL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):65–9
Incidence and management of catheter-related sepsis in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition [letter] Tighe MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1242–3
Post-operative risk factors associated with artificial urinary sphincter infection-erosion. Martins FE, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Mar;75(3):354–8
Infectious complications associated with temporary epidural catheters. Pegues DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):970–2
Myths of dental-induced prosthetic joint infections. Wahl MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1420–5
Postcesarean endometritis. Pastorek JG 2nd. **Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):249–53 (16 ref.)
Prolonged premature rupture of membranes in the preterm infant: a 7 year study. McIntosh N, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Oct;57(1):1–6
Association between transfusion of stored blood and bacterial infective complications after biliary operations. Edna TH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):357–62
Clinical problems of infectious complications in patients with multiple myeloma. Goranov S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994; 36(1):41–6
A comparison of the incidence of transient bacteremia and infectious sequelae after sclerotherapy and rubber band ligation of bleeding esophageal varices. Lo GH, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):675–9
Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4
Macrophage function in cirrhosis and the risk of bacterial infection. Guarner C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):367–9
Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic patients treated using paracentesis or diuretics: results of a randomized study. Solà R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):340–4
Bacterial and fungal infections after liver transplantation: an analysis of 284 patients. Wade JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1328–36
Bacterial urinary tract infections in diabetes. Patterson JE, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):25–51 (156 ref.)
Post-traumatic primary bacterial peritonitis. Coates NE.
Injury 1995 Jan;26(1):55–6
Infected pancreatic necrosis. Bassi C. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Aug;16(1):1–10 (73 ref.)
Hydrocephalus shunt infections. Bayston R.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:75–84 (45 ref.)
The relationship between intraoperative contamination of the lower respiratory tract and postoperative chest infection. Morran GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):31–7
Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Erşahin Y, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1994 Sep;38(3):161–5
Development of wound infection or separation after cesarean delivery. Prospective evaluation of 2,431 cases. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):171–5
Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients in south India—a post-mortem study. Ramani P, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;97(6):354–6
Infectious morbidity associated with long-term use of venous access devices in patients with cancer. Kearns PJ.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):557
Pathogenesis and management of polymicrobial infections due to aerobic and anaerobic bacteria. Brook I.
Med Res Rev 1995 Jan;15(1):73–82 (50 ref.)
Bacterial superantigens—mechanism of T cell activation by the superantigens and their role in the pathogenesis of infectious diseases. Uchiyama T, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1994;38(4):245–56 (86 ref.)
Lung disease in the cystic fibrosis mouse exposed to bacterial pathogens. Davidson DJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):351–7
Infection rates in single- and double-lumen central venous catheters in critically ill patients. Gupta S, et al.
Natl Med J India 1995 May–Jun;8(3):114–7
Infections in elderly patients associated with impacted third molars. Osaki T, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Feb;79(2):137–41
Preliminary results treating persistent central venous catheter infections with the antibiotic lock technique in pediatric patients. Johnson DC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):930–1
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheter infections: diagnosis and management. Flanigan MJ, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14(3):248–54
Bacterial translocation after burn injury: the contribution of ischemia and permeability changes. Horton JW. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):286–90
Transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis: the phoenix rises yet again [editorial; comment] Blajchman MA. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):940–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):950–4.
Blood transfusion and septic complications after hip replacement surgery. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):150–6
Major infectious complications after orthotopic liver transplantation and comparison of outcomes in patients receiving cyclosporine or FK506 as primary immunosuppression. Hadley S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):851–9
Effect of prednisolone on ascending renal infection due to biofilm disease and lower urinary tract obstruction in rats. Haraoka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):383–7
[Possible severe consequences of epidural analgesia (editorial)] Mogensen TS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28; 156(48):7178 **(Dan)**
[Hip arthroplasty infections] Santavirta S. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(7):542–5 (26 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Bacterial infections after heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Effects of autologous and homologous transfusions] Cousin MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections related to external ventricular drainage] Mahé V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications linked to the use of Diprivan. Precaution of administration] Veber B.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications after liver transplantation] Moncorge C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):383–5 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infections in cancer patients with granulocytopenia. Retrospective studies of 59 febrile episodes with hospitalization] Ghosn M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infected total knee prosthesis. Guidance for therapeutic choice] De Cloedt P, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1994;80(7):626–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation in neonates of infectious risk during premature rupture of membranes. (Prospective study of 100 cases)] Marrakchi Z, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Oct;72(10):559–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis with ascites] Schölmerich J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):454–60 (76 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Acute meningoencephalitis—diagnosis and therapy] Zahner B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):97–101 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of synthetic hair implantation] Lange-Ionescu S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does summer smog damage the nasal mucosa and contribute to bacterial rhinitis?] Gehrckens R. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[33-year-old patient with recurrent severe infections since hist childhood] Müller-Werdan U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):863–7 **(Ger)**
[The risk of splenectomy] Kunz E, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measures for infection in multiple myeloma] Horiuchi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):699–702 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The pathogenesis of suppurative complications in acute pancreatitis] Pugaev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):32–5 **(Rus)**
[The intoxication syndrome in infectious pathology: a new look at an old problem] Malov VA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):105–9 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Staghorn renal lithiasis treated with shock waves. Bacteriologic aspects] Durlach RA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(5 Pt 1):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacterial overgrowth secondary to intestinal diverticulosis] Montalvo II, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul;87(7):535–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Haplotype mapping and sequence analysis of the mouse Nramp gene predict susceptibility to infection with intracellular parasites. Malo D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):51–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against some bacterial antigens in children. Kontiainen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1137–42
Effects of ethanol on cellular immunity to facultative intracellular bacteria. Jerrells TR, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1995 Feb;19(1):11–6
Superantigens. Fleischer B. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul; (94):104–12 (69 ref.)
Soluble IL-4 receptor, potential for therapeutic and prophylactic intervention. Gessner A, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1994 Dec;(95):35–41 (23 ref.)
Interleukin-1 and related pro-inflammatory cytokines in the treatment of bacterial infections in neutropenic and non-neutropenic animals. van der Meer JW, et al.
Biotherapy 1994;7(3–4):161–7 (91 ref.)
Infection and autoimmunity: a story of the host, the pathogen, and the copathogen. Kotb M.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Jan;74(1):10–22 (166 ref.)
Chemokines and human infection. Friedland JS.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Apr;88(4):393–400
Major histocompatibility complex class I molecules and resistance against intracellular pathogens. Ojcius DM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994;14(3–4):193–220 (222 ref.)
Bacterial and protozoal infections in genetically disrupted mice. Kaufmann SH. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):518–25 (36 ref.)
Mucosal immunity to infection with implications for vaccine development. Staats HF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):572–83 (69 ref.)
Bacterial esophagitis associated with CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia without HIV infection. Possible role of corticosteroid treatment. Richert SM, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1995 Jan;40(1):183–5
Role of cytotoxic cells in the protective immunity against and immunopathology of intracellular infections. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):371–7 (62 ref.)
Ability of bacteria associated with chronic inflammatory disease to stimulate E-selectin expression and promote neutrophil adhesion. Darveau RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1311–7
Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity increase in bacterial infections is not associated with a general increase in secretory vesicle membrane components. Karlsson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):911–6
Interleukin-12: a bridge between innate resistance and adaptive immunity with a role in infection and acquired immunodeficiency. Chehimi J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May;14(3):149–61 (91 ref.)
A distinct array of proinflammatory cytokines is expressed in human colon epithelial cells in response to bacterial invasion. Jung HC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):55–65
Spontaneous elaboration of transforming growth factor beta suppresses host defense against bacterial infection in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice. Lowrance JH, et al.
J Exp Med 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1693–703
Differences in the shedding of soluble TNF receptors between endotoxin-sensitive and endotoxin-resistant mice in response to lipopolysaccharide or live bacterial challenge. Carpenter A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2005–12
Differential gene expression for IL-1 receptor antagonist, IL-1, and TNF receptors and IL-1 and TNF synthesis may explain IL-1-induced resistance to infection. Vogels MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5772–80

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS

Urinary tract infection in children. Part II: Role of host defence and microbial factors. Ellison MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):7–8 (9 ref.)

Fc gamma receptor IIa (CD32) heterogeneity in patients with recurrent bacterial respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):854–61

Immune response to intracellular pathogens [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):434–5

Cellular and humoral components of neutrophil chemotaxis in neonates with bacterial infection. Chabior M. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):49–53

Impaired function of macrophage Fc gamma receptors and bacterial infection in alcoholic cirrhosis. Gomez F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1122–8

Virus-induced neutrophil dysfunction: role in the pathogenesis of bacterial infections. Abramson JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):643–52 (104 ref.)

Immunoglobulin isotype-specific antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with recurrent bacterial respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):812–9

The interaction of immunosuppression with infection in the organ transplant recipient. Tolkoff-Rubin NE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5 Suppl 1):16–9 (17 ref.)

Intestinal epithelial cells as watchdogs for the natural immune system. Eckmann L, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 3(3):118–20

[Rhinosinusitis in AIDS patients] Wurzer H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infectious diseases in patients with solid tumors] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):115–20 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on infections and host defense through cytokines] Nakane A. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 49(5–6):699–718 (146 ref.) (Jpn)

[Immunologic basis of active immunity against infections] Sawicki J. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):11–6 (9 ref.) (Pol)

METABOLISM

The natural interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in the fetal, maternal, and amniotic fluid compartments: the effect of gestational age, fetal gender, and intrauterine infection. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):912–21

Leukemia inhibitory factor: association with intraamniotic infection. Waring PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1335–41

Polyamines in the intestinal lumen of patients with small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Sawada Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):392S

Altered responses to bacterial infection and endotoxic shock in mice lacking inducible nitric oxide synthase [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Jun 30;81(7):following 1170] MacMicking JD, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):641–50

Serum and ascitic concentration of C3, C4 and protein in cirrhotic patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Chen SM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):87–92

Effect of sepsis on mucosal protein synthesis in different parts of the gastrointestinal tract in rats. Higashiguchi T, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):207–11

Medical aspects of the actin cytoskeleton. Janmey PA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):111–7 (69 ref.)

Biochemical analysis of peritoneal fluid in patients with and without bacterial infection. Simmen HP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):23–7

Cytokines and progenitor cells of granulocytopoiesis in peripheral blood of patients with bacterial infections. Selig C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):104–9

Characterization of wild-type and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis-related mutant Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutases overproduced in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Fujii J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1456–61

Functional wild-type and carboxyl-terminal-tagged rat substance P receptors expressed in baculovirus-infected insect Sf9 cells. Schreurs J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1622–31

Metabolic function of the isolated perfused rat liver in chronic sepsis. Dahn MS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug; 59(2):287–91

Sepsis and endotoxemia stimulate intestinal interleukin-6 production. Meyer TA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):336–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection markers during labor at term. Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–9

Multi-drug-resistant bacterial pathogens [editorial] Talley CR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1637

Virulence factors in the colonization and persistence of bacteria in the airways. van Alphen L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2094–9; discussion 2099–100 (52 ref.)

Etiology of acute diarrhea among United States Embassy personnel and dependents in Cairo, Egypt. Haberberger RL Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):870–4

Quantitative bacteriology of tonsils removed from children with tonsillitis hypertrophy and recurrent tonsillitis with and without hypertrophy. Kuhn JJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):646–52

The revival of interest in mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity. Smith H. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May;70(2):277–316 (184 ref.)

The revival of interest in mechanisms of bacterial pathogenicity. Smith H. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1959 May;70(2):277–316 (184 ref.)

Infections after cardioverter-defibrillator implantation: observations in 335 patients over 10 years. Trappe HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):20–4

Current issues and problems in dealing with anaerobes in the clinical laboratory. Allen SD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):333–64 (110 ref.)

Evaluation of the Etest for antimicrobial spectrum and potency determinations of anaerobes associated with bacterial vaginosis and peritonitis. Croco JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):213–9

Prevalence of important pathogens and antimicrobial activity of parenteral drugs at numerous medical centers in the United States, I. Study on the threat of emerging resistances: real or perceived? Fluoroquinolone Resistance Surveillance Group. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(4):203–15

Antimicrobial activity of 11 newer and investigational drugs tested against aerobic isolates from spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Sader HS, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):105–10

Bacterial flora in patients with sore throats [letter; comment] van Weel C. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):349. Comment on: Fam Pract 1993 Dec;10(4):371–7.

Bacterial resistance to fluoroquinolones: lessons to be learned. Ball P. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S140–7 (79 ref.)

Prevalence of fluoroquinolone resistance in Europe. Study Group 'Bacterial Resistance' of the Paul-Ehrlich-Society for Chemotherapy e. V. Kresken M, et al. **Infection** 1994; 22 Suppl 2:S90–8

Susceptibility of clinical bacterial isolates to ciprofloxacin in the United States. Thornsberry C. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S80–9

Acute bacterial diarrhoea in the emergency room: therapeutic implications of stool culture results. Kaminski N, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):168–71

Colonization and infection with antibiotic-resistant bacteria in a long-term care facility. Terpenning MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1062–9

An experimental study to determine the effects of Dermagraft on skin graft viability in the presence of bacterial wound contamination. Economou TP, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–30

Comparative evaluation of orally active antibiotics against community-acquired pathogens: a multi-center study in five Mediterranean countries. Cullmann W. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):21–5

Clinical impact of rapid in vitro susceptibility testing and bacterial identification [see comments] Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1757–62. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Feb;33(2):508.

Detection of Tropheryma whippelii DNA in a patient with AIDS. Maiwald M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1354–6

Severity of cholera during concurrent infections with other enteric pathogens. Faruque AS, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Sep;12(3):214–8

Bacteriology of chronic secretory otitis media in children. el-Shamy HA. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993; 68(5–6):495–505

Cryptolepis sanguinolenta activity against diarrhoeal bacteria. Paulo A, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):73–7

Microbiology of osteomyelitis in diabetic foot infections. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):61–4

Environmental contamination by organisms causing urinary tract infection. Sanderson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):301–3

The genital flora of women with intraamniotic infection. Vaginal Infection and Prematurity Study Group. Krohn MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1475–80

Microaerophilic streptococci as a significant pathogen: a twelve-year review. Brook I, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(3–4):129–44

Bacteriology of chronic suppurative otitis media: ofloxacin susceptibility. Yuen AP, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):206–8

Invasive pneumococcal infections in children [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1380] Booy R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1245–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):661.

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis of bacterial DNA isolated directly from patients' sputa. Breitenstein S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):722–3

Proper use of the clinical microbiology laboratory. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2):62–8 (11 ref.)

Fighting antibiotic resistance [letter; comment] Goldhaber M. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1462. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 29;265(5172):590.

Increasing prevalence of antimicrobial resistance among organisms isolated from blood culture in a Singapore hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):116–22

Febrile neutropenia in cancer patients in Kuwait: microbial spectrum and outcome. al-Bahar S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov;2(6):400–2

Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract. Berg RD. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr;3(4):149–54 (37 ref.)

The microflora of bile in Ghanaians. Darko R, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):113–5

Significance of antibiotics resistance amongst clinical bacterial isolates in Lagos. Rotimi VO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):81–6

[Seminal fluid, bacteria, and spermatozoa] Robillard I, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):380–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The intestine as a central organ in infection] Stoutenbeek CP, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):259–63 (46 ref.) (Ger)

[Correlations between bacterial flora present in the juice and the gastric mucosa and the risk of postoperative infection] Blandino G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):147–8 (Ita)

[Nosocomial urinary infections. Comparison of experience in two urology centers] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of biapenem (L-627) in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):940–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bacteria isolated from intraabdominal infection and their susceptibilities to antimicrobial agents] Shinagawa N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1329–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nationwide survey on susceptibilities of clinical isolates to antibacterial agents in 1991] Tabe Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The role of intestinal flora in the pathogenesis of infection and aggravation of experimental acute pancreatitis in rats] Iwasaki G, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Basic and clinical study of bacterial biofilm] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1692–6 (Jpn)

[Bacterial adherence and infections in the human intestines: histological and bacteriological basis for oral vaccine development] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):649–68 (73 ref.) (Jpn)

[Bacterial flora of respiratory tract infections] Bialecka A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2 Suppl):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The infectious process. The pathogenicity factors of bacteria] Buiuc DT. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):205–15 (6 ref.) (Rum)

[Intrauterine bacterial and viral infections of the fetus and newborn] Gurtovoi BL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994; (4):20–6 (0 ref.) (Rus)

[The mechanisms of the pathogenicity of bacteria in different infections] Vtiurin BV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Suppurative otitis media, bacteriologic study and therapeutic management] Sako aB. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intestinal microflora of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bevz NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The observation of the circulation of hospital microflora in a burn hospital by using electrophoretic protein analysis] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):11–2 (Rus)

[The intestinal microecology of newborn and young infants with perinatal pathology] Iakushenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):106–7 (Rus)

[The exonuclease activity of strictly anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients and healthy persons] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The age-related biological pattern in freeing the body of patients from causative agents] Postovit VA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):29–31 (Rus)

[Experimental and clinical studies of the effect of pectin on the causative agents of acute intestinal infections] Potievskii EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Occurrence of bacterial infection and sensitivity of their causative agents to antibiotic drugs in patients with acute leukemias] Mijović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Fast methods of bacterial and fungal identification in sepsis from blood culture flasks] Gutiérrez Fernández J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):553–6 (42 ref.) (Spa)

[Gardnerella vaginalis as urinary pathogen] Andreu A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

MORTALITY

Interleukin 6 is a prognostic indicator of outcome in severe

intra-abdominal sepsis. Patel RT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1306-8

PATHOLOGY

Gastrospirillum hominis ("Helicobacter heilmanii"): a cause of gastritis, sometimes transient, better diagnosed by touch cytology? Debongnie JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):411-6

Morphologic evaluation of the pathogenesis of bacterial enteric infections. Polotsky Yu, et al.
Crit Rev Microbiol 1994;20(3):161-208 (418 ref.)

Histological differentiation between chlamydial and bacterial epididymitis: nondestructive and proliferative versus destructive and abscess forming--immunohistochemical and clinicopathological findings. Hori S, et al.
Hum Pathol 1995 Apr;26(4):402-7

Compared with crystalloid, colloid therapy slows progression of extrapulmonary tissue injury in septic sheep. Morisaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1507-18

Microflora in postirradiated cancer cervix. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):219-20

Prostatic fluid inflammation in prostatitis. Wright ET, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2300-3

Insulin-like growth factor-I prevents gut atrophy and maintains intestinal integrity in septic rats. Chen K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):119-24

What's new in placental pathology. Sander CM.
Pathol Annu 1995;30 (Pt 1):59-93 (102 ref.)

Dynamic accumulation of neutrophils in lungs and visceral organs during early abdominal sepsis in the pig. Malmros C, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):811-6; discussion 816-7

[Pathomorphology of the large intestinal mucosa in acute infectious colitis] Shcherbakov IT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serum from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients with acute bacterial peritonitis inhibits in vitro erythroid colony formation. Stevens JM, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1994 Oct;24(4):569-74

Relationships among the composition of mucus, epithelial lining liquid, and adhesion of microorganisms. Widdicombe J. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2088-92; discussion 2092-3 (66 ref.)

Cytokines as regulators of sleep. Krueger JM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:299-310 (92 ref.)

Premature labor and intra-amniotic infection. Clinical aspects and role of the cytokines in diagnosis and pathophysiology. Gomez R, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):281-342 (313 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators and neonatal sepsis. Rarely has so little been known by so many about so much. Meadow W, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):519-36 (80 ref.)

Severity of cholera during concurrent infections with other enteric pathogens. Faruque AS, et al.
J Diarrhoeal Dis Res 1994 Sep;12(3):214-8

Establishment of the role of IL-6 and TNF receptor 1 using gene knockout mice. Bluethmann H, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1994 Nov;56(5):565-70

Regulation of osteoclastic activity in infection. Puzas JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:47-58

Serial measurements of FEV1 over 12 years in a patient with alpha-1-protease inhibitor deficiency:influence of augmentation therapy and infections. Wencker M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):195-8

Programmed cell death: a fundamental protective response to pathogens. Williams GT. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 2(12):463-4

[Whipple disease: a single or multiple origin?] Cerf M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):119-20, 123-8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial adherence and its importance in the pathogenesis of infections] Vranes J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul-Aug; 116(7-8):211-5 (215 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Active immunization: how many shots should a child endure? Bellanti JA. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):291-301

Antibiotics in acute pancreatitis: the debate revisited. Kim SL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):666-7

Intravenous immune globulin for prevention of bacterial infections in pediatric AIDS patients. Crow ME.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 15;52(8):803-11 (46 ref.)

More on prophylaxis with aztreonam plus metronidazole during appendectomy [letter] Janning SW, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2210

The effect of antibiotic- and hydrocortisone-containing ointments in preventing secondary infections in guinea worm disease. Magnussen P, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Dec;51(6):797-9

Time-dependent efficacy of bacterial filters and infection risk in long-term epidural catheterization. De Cicco M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):765-71

Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for the prevention of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: a randomized trial [see comments] Singh N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):595-8. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):42.

Pathogenesis and prevention of early pancreatic infection in experimental acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Foitzik T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):179-85

Controlled clinical trial of selective decontamination for the treatment of severe acute pancreatitis. Luiten EJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):57-65

Bacterial wound colonization after broad-spectrum versus narrow-spectrum antibiotics. Palmer DL, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):626-31

Bacteria: a major pathogenic factor for anastomotic insufficiency. Schardey HM, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2564-7

Concentration of pefloxacin in feces during infection prophylaxis in neutropenic patients. van de Leur JJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1182-4

Administration of intravenous immunoglobulins for prophylaxis or treatment of infection in preterm infants: meta-analyses. Lacy JB, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F151-5

A phase II multicenter, double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of three dosages of an immunomodulator (PGG-glucan) in high-risk surgical patients. Babineau TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov; 129(11):1204-10

Postoperative T-tube cholangiography: is routine antibiotic prophylaxis necessary? A prospective, controlled study. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):20-3

In-vitro efficacy of an antibiotic releasing silicone ventricle catheter to prevent shunt infection. Schierholz J, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Oct;15(12):996-1000

Infection prevention in autologous bone marrow transplantation and the role of protective isolation. Dekker AW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):89-93

New approaches to the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial and fungal infections in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Schuler U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 4:S61-5 (32 ref.)

Prophylaxis against infections with intravenous immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma [letter] Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):945-6

Taurolidine peritoneal lavage as prophylaxis against infection after elective colorectal surgery [letter; comment] Reding R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):569. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1054-6.

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in renal transplantation. Prospective study of 170 patients. Capocasale E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):435-40

Infections and diabetes: mechanisms and prospects for prevention. Pozzilli P, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec; 11(10):935-41 (55 ref.)

Lack of effect of orally administered human serum immunoglobulin on the normal human oral and intestinal microflora. Bogstedt AK, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;14(1):61-4

Glutamine supplementation does not prevent bacterial translocation after non-lethal haemorrhage in rats. Bark T, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):3-8

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):680-4

Importance of lectins for the prevention of bacterial infections and cancer metastases. Beuth J, et al.
Glycoconj J 1995 Feb;12(1):1-6 (44 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis with oral ciprofloxacin in ovarian cancer patients receiving taxol. Carlson JW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):415-20

Bacterial contamination of blood products and the value of pre-transfusion testing. Blajchman MA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):163-70 (25 ref.)

A preliminary audit of practice--antibacterial prophylaxis in general surgery in an Indian hospital setting. Srishyla MV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):207-10

Capsular polysaccharide and conjugate vaccines. Mäkelä PH. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):334-9 (27 ref.)

Importance of lectins for the prevention of bacterial infections and cancer metastases. Pulverer G, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Oct; 281(3):324-33 (56 ref.)

Immunological aspects of otitis media: present views on possibilities of immunoprophylaxis of acute otitis media in infants and children. Karma PH, et al.
Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S127-34 (45 ref.)

Dermatologists and antibiotic prophylaxis: a survey. George PM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):418-21

The use of fluoroquinolones in neutropenic patients--analysis of adverse effects. Rubinstein E, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jul;34(1):7-19 (57 ref.)

Computer registration of infections used to measure the effect of prophylactic antibiotics on postoperative infections following osteosynthesis in hip fractures. Aagaard H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):257-62

Antibiotic prophylaxis for urodynamic testing in patients with spinal cord injury: a preliminary study. Darouiche RO, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):57-61

Infection after colorectal surgery: a randomized trial of prophylaxis with piperacillin versus sulbactam/piperacillin. West of Scotland Surgical Infection Study Group. Stewart M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):135-42

Prophylactic antibiotics for third molar surgery: a supportive opinion. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):53-60 (37 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics for third molar surgery: a dissenting opinion. Zeitler DL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan; 53(1):61-4 (27 ref.)

Effects of a long-term transfusion regimen on sickle cell-related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):909-11

The protective role of enteral IgA supplementation in neonatal gut origin sepsis. Maxson RT, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Feb;30(2):231-3; discussion 233-4

Puncture wounds of the foot: can infective complications be avoided? [see comments] Pennycook A, et al.
J R Soc Med 1994 Oct;87(10):581-3. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1995 Apr;88(4):237.

Bacterial translocation and enteral nutrition in humans: an outsider looks in. Lipman TO.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):156-65 (62 ref.)

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery after head injury [letter; comment] Cooper MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):515. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1547-51.

Antibiotic prophylaxis for necrotising pancreatitis [comment] Oldach D. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):652. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):663-7.

Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotising pancreatitis [see comments] Sainio V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):663-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):652.

Long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in lung cancer surgery: correlation between microbiological findings and empyema development. Ratto GB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5-6):345-52

A controlled trial of intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of serious bacterial infections in children receiving zidovudine for advanced human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pediatric AIDS Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Spector SA, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1181-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1222-3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):750-2.

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for craniotomy: a meta-analysis [see comments] Barker FG 2nd.
Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):484-90; discussion 491-2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1057-8.

The practicality and sustainability of vaccination as an approach to parasite control. Bundy DA, et al.
Parasitology 1995;110 Suppl:S51-8

Early discontinuation of antibiotic treatment in newborns admitted to rule out sepsis: a decision rule. Escobar GJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):860-6

Preliminary results treating persistent central venous catheter infections with the antibiotic lock technique in pediatric patients. Johnson DC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):930-1

Peritoneal dialysis catheter infections in children after renal transplantation: choosing the time of removal. Palmer JA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):715-8

Moncrief-Popovich catheter: implantation technique and clinical results. Moncrief JW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S56-8

Exit-site care in peritoneal dialysis patients. Twardowski ZJ.
Perit Dial Int 1994;14 Suppl 3:S39-42 (10 ref.)

Efficacy of cefazolin in promoting ovine tracheal epithelial repair. Barrow RE, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):231-5

The role of oral administration of oatmeal fermented by Lactobacillus reuteri R2LC on bacterial translocation after acute liver failure induced by subtotal liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):180-5

Phospholipids prevent enteric bacterial translocation in the early stage of experimental acute liver failure in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1117-21

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor prophylaxis before operation protects against lethal consequences of postoperative peritonitis. Lorenz W, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):925-34

The role of leukodepletion in the control of transfusion-transmitted disease. Goldman M, et al.
Transfus Med Rev 1995 Jan;9(1):9-19 (74 ref.)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology. Surgical and endoscopic surgery. Lithotripsy. Transplantation] Botto H.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5 Suppl):S110-7 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in digestive endoscopy] Grimaud JC.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5 Suppl):S169-72 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pasteur's theories on the environment] Perrot A.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot 1993;86(5 Pt 2):523-9 **(Fre)**

[Organ culture preservation of the human cornea at +31 degrees C and risk of infection] Erbezci M, et al.
J Fr Ophtalmol 1995;18(2):106-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation trial of a neonatal prophylactic antibiotic protocol in the delivery room] Unal D, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(2):198-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus] Lorenzetti C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[No hair shaving] Scherpereel B. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;

39(6):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Placental penetration of cefpirome (HR 810): study of fetal concentrations after in vitro infusions of human placenta at term] Closse C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 42(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptides of chemical immunity in vertebrates (editorial)] Nicolas P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):287–91 (15 ref.) (Fre)
[Current methods of anti-infectious prophylaxis in patients with HIV infection] Mayaud C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):433–5 (Fre)
[Preventive use of antibiotics in necrotizing pancreatitis?] Layer P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):365–6 (Ger)
[Can selective decontamination of the digestive tract as a routine procedure on intensive care units be recommended?] Späth G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):417–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chemoprophylaxis of bacterial infections in granulocytopenic patients with new quinolone: a comparison of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole (ST) alone with ST plus ciprofloxacin] Murase T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prevention of perinatal bacterial infection with polyvinyl pyrrolidone–iodine cream] Tokuhashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1375–8 (Jpn)
[Antimicrobial prevention in primary care] Mirón JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):401–2, 404–6, 408–9 (66 ref.) (Spa)
[Against preventive antibiotic therapy in neutropenia (editorial)] Baro J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):165–6 (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

Sacroiliac joint sepsis. White PG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):440–3
Comparison of computed tomography and surgical findings in deep neck infections. Lazor JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):746–50

SURGERY

Factors that enhance the likelihood of successful stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):85–90
Closed drainage versus open packing of infected pancreatic necrosis. Harris JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):612–7; discussion 617–8
Hip revision surgery in septic loosening. Morscher E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):335–40 (Eng, Ita)
Video-assisted thoracoscopic treatment of pleural empyema. A new therapeutic approach. Striffeler H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):585–8
Improved management of multiple brain abscesses: a combined surgical and medical approach. Mamelak AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):76–85; discussion 85–6
Comparison of computed tomography and surgical findings in deep neck infections. Lazor JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):746–50
Bilateral sequential lung transplantation for end stage septic lung disease. Hasan A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):565–6
Reoperation in the management of post-operative disc space infection. Bongartz EB, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):120–4
[Fournier gangrene: therapy with a pedicled rectus abdominis flap] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical revision of the pilonidal sinus with single shot antibiosis] Bunke HJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthroscopic distension irrigation in acute postoperative infection of the knee joint—long-term follow-up] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fournier gangrene] Ersan Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous brain abscess—bacteriology, therapy and prognosis] Braun V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

The antibacterial effect of honey on diarrhoea causing bacterial agents isolated in Lagos, Nigeria. Obi CL, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):257–60
Treatment of skin and soft-tissue infections. File TM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):27S–33S (21 ref.)
Diagnosis of cryptantigen exposure and polyagglutinability: management of transfusion therapy in a patient with sepsis and colitis. Rodwell R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):208–11
ABC of breast diseases. Breast infection [see comments] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):946–9 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):328–9.
Diagnosis and management of infection after tibial intramedullary nailing. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):153–62
Compared with crystalloid, colloid therapy slows progression of extrapulmonary tissue injury in septic sheep. Morisaki H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1507–18
Empyema thoracis in hospitalized children in Kelantan, Malaysia. Maziah W, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):185–8
Defining and achieving optimum therapeutic goals in critically ill patients. Dasta JF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):678–88 (72 ref.)
Pyogenic liver abscesses: 13 years of experience in percutaneous needle aspiration with US guidance. Giorgio A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):122–4
[Errors in treatment of soft tissue phlegmon : expert assesment and forensic evaluation] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a combination treatment using imipenem/cilastatin sodium with G-CSF on infections in neutropenic patients with hematological malignancies] Sawada H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Laser and ultrasonic therapy in the treatment of acute purulent diseases of the soft tissues in children] Rakhimov AU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An evaluation of the efficacy of oral rehydration therapy in acute intestinal infections and the possibilities for its use at the prehospital level] Burkin VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(11):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSMISSION

Contamination of bone marrow transplants from peripheral blood [letter; comment] Farrington M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):958. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):4–5.
Transfusion-transmitted bacterial infection. Krishnan LA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):167–85 (67 ref.)
Transfusion reactions: the changing priorities. Perkins H. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):289–302 (33 ref.)
The high risk heart donor: potential pitfalls. Bull DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):424–8
Canine-human transmission of Gastrospirillum hominis [letter; comment] Thomson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1097–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):190.
Transfusion-related transmissible diseases: detection by polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes of the microbial agents. Vyas GN, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct; 8(4):253–66
[Bacterial infection within the scope of hemotherapy] Bösenberg A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:51–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Natural history of vegetations during successful medical treatment of endocarditis. Vuille C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1200–9
Ultrasonographic findings in acute renal infections. Djerassi R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):19–25

VETERINARY

Comparison of species and numbers of bacteria in concurrently cultured samples of proximal small intestinal fluid and endoscopically obtained duodenal mucosa in dogs with intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Delles EK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):957–64
Inflammation and increased numbers of bacteria in the lower respiratory tract of horses within 6 to 12 hours of confinement with the head elevated. Raidal SL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):45–50
Clinical and pathological findings in young Georgia broiler chickens with oculofacial respiratory disease ("so-called swollen heads"). Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):376–8
Infectious agents and joint diseases [editorial; comment] May SA. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):229–32 (18 ref.). Comment on: Br Vet J 1995 May–Jun;151(3):271–9.
Identification of veterinary pathogens by use of commercial identification systems and new trends in antimicrobial susceptibility testing of veterinary pathogens. Watts JL, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):346–56 (118 ref.)
Cefquinome (HR 111V). In vitro evaluation of a broad-spectrum cephalosporin indicated for infections in animals. Murphy SP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):49–55
Culture of "Gastrospirillum" from gastric biopsies of dogs [letter] Hänninen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):145–6
Adverse side effects of oral antibacterial therapy in dogs and cats: an epidemiologic study of pet owners' observations. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):46–55
Antimicrobial susceptibility of ileal symbiont intracellularis isolated from pigs with proliferative enteropathy. McOrist S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1314–7
Neutrophil phagocyte dysfunction in a weimaraner with recurrent infections. Hansen P, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):128–31
Canine-human transmission of Gastrospirillum hominis [letter; comment] Thomson MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1097–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):190.
Cross-sectional study of the clinical and microbiological status of eyes of sheep during an infectious keratoconjunctivitis outbreak. Fatimah CT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):247–50
Antimicrobial therapy of adult horses with emergency conditions. Brumbaugh GW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):527–34 (20 ref.)
Pharmacological management of pain and infection in the surgical oncology patient. Hardie EM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):77–96 (60 ref.)
Bacterial immunogens and protective immunity in swine. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):117–26 (60 ref.)
Targeting ticks for control of selected hemoparasitic diseases of cattle. Kocan KM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):121–51 (240 ref.)
International collaborative research: significance of tick-borne hemoparasitic diseases to world animal health. Uilenberg G. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):19–41 (76 ref.)
Specific in situ hybridization of the intracellular organism of porcine proliferative enteropathy. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):462–7
Treatment and outcome of a severe form of foul-in-the-foot. Cook NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):19–20
Possible effect of microbial infection on yolk utilisation in ostrich chicks. Deeming DC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18; 136(11):270–1
A field study of ovine bacterial meningoencephalitis. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):154–6
A one-stage marsupialization procedure for management of infected umbilical vein remnants in calves and foals. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):32–5
Intrauterine bacterial findings in postpartum cows with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):663–70
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. III. Epidemiological investigation] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jun;35(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A new zoonosis—investigation of Gardnerella vaginalis disease of fox. I. Causative agent isolation and artificial infection] Yan Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;35(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the equine respiratory tract to trimethoprim, sulfadoxine, sulfadimethoxine and combinations of these compounds] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytology of body cavity effusions] Hirschberger J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):192–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood parameters and enzyme values of healthy and sick racing camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-NEGATIVE see **GRAM-NEGATIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL INFECTIONS, GRAM-POSITIVE see **GRAM-POSITIVE BACTERIAL INFECTIONS**

BACTERIAL LUMINESCENCE see **LUMINESCENCE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL OUTER MEMBRANE PROTEINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Protective effect of Brucella outer membrane complex-bearing liposomes against experimental murine brucellosis. Vitas AI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):231–6
Interchangeability of conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in infants [see comments] Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):888–9.

ANALYSIS

Identification of common antigens of serotype 1 and serotype 3 Pasteurella multocida in poultry expressed in vivo. Wang C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):334–40
Outer membrane protein profiling to distinguish between Haemophilus aegyptius and non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae biotype III. Leaves NI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):307–11
Characterization and protective effect of a 29 kDa protein isolated from Coxiella burnetii by detergent Empigen BB. Lukáčová M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):227–30
Reliability of laboratory models in the analysis of TBP2 and other meningococcal antigens. Ferrón L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):299–305
Identification of surface-exposed outer membranc antigens of Helicobacter pylori. Doig P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4526–33
A minor 987P protein different from the structural fimbrial subunit is the adhesin. Khan AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4233–43
Comparative study of the C3d receptor and 58-kilodalton fibrinogen-binding mannoproteins of Candida albicans.

López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2126–32

Identification of an immunoglobulin Fc receptor of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Mintz KP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4500–5

Yersinia spp. HMWP2, a cytosolic protein with a cryptic internal signal sequence which can promote alkaline phosphatase export. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1780–7

Quantitation of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in Ixodes scapularis: fluctuations during the tick life cycle, doubling times, and loss while feeding. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):883–9

Phase-variable expression of the 145-kDa surface protein of Brazilian purpuric fever case-clone strains of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Rubin LG. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):713–7

Localisation and immunological properties of a 24-kDa surface protein of Haemophilus ducreyi. Frisk A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):192–200

Effect of osmotic variation on the outer membrane proteins of Vibrio vulnificus: identification of a major heat-modifiable protein. Simpson LM, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):209–14

Treponema pallidum in gel microdroplets: a novel strategy for investigation of treponemal molecular architecture. Cox DL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1151–64

Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21

[Resistance to imipenem in Enterobacter aerogenes] Miró E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization and environmental regulation of outer membrane proteins in Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Leisman GB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):200–4

H-NS over-expression induces an artificial stationary phase by silencing global transcription. McGovern V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1019–29

Expression of iron-regulated outer membrane proteins by porcine strains of Pasteurella multocida. Zhao G, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):46–50

Influence of iron depletion on growth kinetics, siderophore production, and protein expression of Staphylococcus aureus. Trivier D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):195–9

Identification of EaeA protein in the outer membrane of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli O45 from pigs. Zhu C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):237–42

Production of Haemophilus influenzae type-b porin in Escherichia coli and its folding into the trimeric form. Pullen JK, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):85–8

Alteration of the pilin adhesin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO results in normal pilus biogenesis but a loss of adherence to human pneumocyte cells and decreased virulence in mice. Farinha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4118–23

A plasmid-encoded regulatory region activates chromosomal eaeA expression in enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Gómez-Duarte OG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1767–76

ompH gene expression is regulated by multiple environmental cues in addition to high pressure in the deep-sea bacterium Photobacterium species strain SS9. Bartlett DH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1008–16

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein of Escherichia coli negatively regulates transcription of ompC and micF and positively regulates translation of ompF. Ferrario M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):103–13

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843–54

Integrative and free Spiroplasma citri oriC plasmids: expression of the Spiroplasma phoeniceum spiralin in Spiroplasma citri. Renaudin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2870–7

A 25-kDa beta-lactam-induced outer membrane protein of Vibrio cholerae. Purification and characterization. Deb A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2914–20

Expression of outer surface proteins A and C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus. Fingerle V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1867–9

Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321–9

Complementation studies with the gas vesicle-encoding p-vac region of Halobacterium salinarium PHH1 reveal a regulatory role for the p-gvpDE genes. Offner S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):9–19

Variable expression of the Opc outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis is caused by size variation of a promoter containing poly-cytidine. Sarkari J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):207–17

Induction of an outer surface protein on Borrelia burgdorferi during tick feeding. Schwan TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2909–13

Individual chaperones required for Yop secretion by Yersinia. Wattiau P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10493–7

Expression of the SmpA outer membrane lipoprotein of Serpulina hyodysenteriae strain P18A in vivo. Sellwood R, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):25–35

BLOOD

Use of recombinant OspC from Borrelia burgdorferi for serodiagnosis of early Lyme disease. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1733–8

CHEMISTRY

Application potential of 2D protein crystals (S-layers). Sleytr UB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:261–9 (31 ref.)

Evidence that His110 of the protein FadL in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli is involved in the binding and uptake of long-chain fatty acids: possible role of this residue in carboxylate binding. Black PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):389–94

Raman spectroscopic study of the blue copper protein halocyanin from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Hildebrandt P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11426–31

Solution structure determination by NMR spectroscopy of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a putative amphipathic alpha-helix of spiralin: resonance assignment, distance geometry and simulated annealing. Bondon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):169–77

Conformation, pore-forming activity, and antigenicity of synthetic peptide analogues of a spiralin putative amphipathic alpha helix. Brenner C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):161–8

Liposomes coated with crystalline bacterial cells surface protein (S-layer) as immobilization structures for macromolecules. Küpcü S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):263–9

Solubilization of the overexpressed integral membrane protein alkane monooxygenase of the recombinant Escherichia coli W3110[pGEc47] Peters J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):145–53

The chromatin-associated protein H-NS. Ussery DW, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):968–80

Conformational differences between cis and trans proline isomers of a peptide antigen representing the receptor binding domain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as studied by 1H-NMR. McInnes C, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Sep; 34(9):1221–30

Evidence for a loop-like insertion mechanism of pro-Omp A into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Kuhn A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):891–7

Pilins of fimbrial adhesins of different member species of Enterobacteriaceae are structurally similar to the C-terminal half of adhesin proteins. Girardeau JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):103–8

Cell surface characteristics of Helicobacter pylori. Moran AP. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):271–80 (54 ref.)

Glycan structure of the S-layer glycoprotein of Bacillus sp. L420-91. Kosma P, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):99–107

Electrophoretic analysis of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia psittaci reveals multimers which are recognized by protective monoclonal antibodies. McCafferty MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2387–9

Accurate determination of the molecular weight of the major surface layer protein isolated from Clostridium thermosaccharolyticum by time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Allmaier G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1402–4

Characterization of lipoprotein EnvA in Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Everett KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6082–7

Identification and characterization of an outer membrane protein, OmpX, in Escherichia coli that is homologous to a family of outer membrane proteins including Ail of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mecsas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):799–804

Similarity of "core" structures in two different glycans of tyrosine-linked eubacterial S-layer glycoproteins. Messner P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2188–93

Fluorescence analysis of the Escherichia coli transcription regulator H-NS reveals two distinguishable complexes dependent on binding to specific or nonspecific DNA sites. Tippner D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22243–7

The potent bone-resorbing mediator of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans is homologous to the molecular chaperone GroEL. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1185–94

Evidence that the N-terminal amino acid sequence of pilus colonization factor antigen III produced by human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is similar to that of TcpA pilin of Vibrio cholerae [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1049–50

Model structure of the Omp alpha rod, a parallel four-stranded coiled coil from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Lupas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):180–9

Characterization of different oligomeric species of the Yersinia enterocolitica outer membrane protein YadA. Mack D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):217–27

A conserved surface-exposed domain in major outer membrane proteins of pathogenic Pseudomonas and Branhamella species shares sequence homology with the calcium-binding repeats of the eukaryotic extracellular matrix protein thrombospondin [letter] de Mot R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):379–80

From sequence alignment to structure prediction: the case of the OmpF porin family [letter] Ferenci T. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):188–9

Chlamydial envelope components and pathogen-host cell interactions. Raulston JE. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):607–16 (79 ref.)

The pilE gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, required for pilus biogenesis, shares amino acid sequence identity with the N-termini of type 4 prepilin proteins. Russell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):973–85

Domain structure and conserved epitopes of Sfb protein, the fibronectin-binding adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes. Talay SR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):531–9

Structural and functional alterations of a colicin-resistant mutant of OmpF porin from Escherichia coli. Jeanteur D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10675–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S73–9 (78 ref.)

Profiles of outer membrane proteins and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in the presence of sub-MICs of macrolide antibiotics and their relation to enhanced serum sensitivity. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):931–42

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of Yersinia enterocolitica by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and hybridization of DNA fragments to ail and pYV probes. Buchrieser C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4371–9

Secondary structures of Escherichia coli antisense micF RNA, the 5'-end of the target ompF mRNA, and the RNA/RNA duplex. Schmidt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3621–31

An archaeal S-layer gene homolog with repetitive subunits. Yao R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22; 1219(3):697–700

Molecular epidemiology of trachoma in a Gambian village [see comments] Bailey RL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):813–7. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Nov;78(11):808.

hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Bonas U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:79–98 (88 ref.)

OmpA fusion proteins for presentation of foreign antigens on the bacterial outer membrane. Hobom G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:255–62 (20 ref.)

Assignment of Borrelia burgdorferi strains G25 and VS461 to the Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii genospecies, respectively: a comparison of OspA protein sequences. Godfroid E, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):251–4

A novel device of bacterial signal transducers. Ishige K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5195–202

Molecular mimicry and ankylosing spondylitis: possible role of a novel sequence in pullulanase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Fielder M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):243–8

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of bmpC, a gene encoding a potential membrane lipoprotein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Aron L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):75–82

Sequence variation in class 1 outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients with meningococcal infection and close household contacts. Brooks JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1; 128(2):145–50

Isolation of OprM-deficient mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by transposon insertion mutagenesis: evidence of involvement in multiple antibiotic resistance. Gotoh N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):267–73

Detection and differentiation of the gene for toxin co-regulated pili (tcpA) in Vibrio cholerae non-O1 using the polymerase chain reaction. Said B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):205–9

Comparison of type IV-pilin genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of various habitats has uncovered a novel unusual sequence. Spangenberg C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):265–73

Comparison of type IV-pilin genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa of various habitats has uncovered a novel unusual sequence. Spangenberg C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):158

Expression and sequence of outer surface protein C among North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Stevenson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):367–72

C-terminal glycine-histidine tagging of the outer membrane protein Iga beta of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Strauss A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):249–54

Identification and characterization of specific sequences encoding pathogenicity associated proteins in the genome of commensal Neisseria species. Wolff K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):255–63

Isolation and characterization of ompS1, a novel Salmonella typhi outer membrane protein-encoding gene. Fernández-Mora M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):67–72

The Salmonella ompC gene: structure and use as a carrier

for heterologous sequences. Puente JL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):1-9

Rhizobium leguminosarum NodT is related to a family of outer-membrane transport proteins that includes TolC, PrtF, CyaE and AprF. Rivilla R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):27-31

Variation outside variable segments of the major outer membrane protein distinguishes trachoma from urogenital isolates of the same serovar of Chlamydia trachomatis. Frost EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):18-23

Analysis of Neisseria meningitidis class 3 outer membrane protein gene variable regions and type identification using genetic techniques. Bash MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1484-90

Cloning and characterization of a protective outer membrane lipoprotein of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 5. Bunka S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2797-800

Characterization of the hgbA locus encoding a hemoglobin receptor from Haemophilus ducreyi. Elkins C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2194-200

Cloning and sequencing of a Bordetella pertussis serum resistance locus. Fernandez RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4727-38

Evidence for naturally occurring recombination in the gene encoding the major outer membrane protein of lymphogranuloma venereum isolates of Chlamydia trachomatis. Hayes LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5659-63

Pasteurella multocida produces a protein with homology to the P6 outer membrane protein of Haemophilus influenzae. Kasten RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):989-93

A 135-kilodalton surface antigen of Mycoplasma hominis PG21 contains multiple directly repeated sequences. Ladefoged SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):212-23

Borrelia burgdorferi mutant lacking Osp: biological and immunological characterization. Sadziene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1573-80

Sequencing of the gene encoding the major pilin of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and evidence that CFA/III is related to type IV pili. Taniguchi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):724-8

The role of the eaeA gene in diarrhea and neurological complications in a gnotobiotic piglet model of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3621-7

In vitro and in vivo characterization of an ail mutant of Yersinia enterocolitica. Wachtel MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2541-8

Virulence properties and attaching-effacing activity of Escherichia coli O45 from swine postweaning diarrhea. Zhu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4153-9

Mechanisms of quinolone resistance. Wiedemann B, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S73-9 (78 ref.)

Prevalence of attaching and effacing Escherichia coli in stool samples from patients and controls. Schmidt H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):201-13

bor gene of phage lambda, involved in serum resistance, encodes a widely conserved outer membrane lipoprotein. Barondess JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1247-53

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of the gene encoding FrpB, a major iron-regulated, outer membrane protein of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Beucher M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2041-9

Molecular cloning and characterization of outer membrane protein E of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis. Bhushan R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6636-43

Identification and characterization of a Bacteroides gene, csuF, which encodes an outer membrane protein that is essential for growth on chondroitin sulfate. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3721-7

A gene cluster involved in the utilization of both free heme and heme:hemopexin by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Cope LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2644-53

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. de Wergifosse P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1911-4

Additive effect of tolC and rfa mutations on the hydrophobic barrier of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K-12. Fralick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6404-6

Identification and characterization of an outer membrane protein, OmpX, in Escherichia coli that is homologous to a family of outer membrane proteins including Ail of Yersinia enterocolitica. Mecsas J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):799-804

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843-54

Evidence for two evolutionary lineages of highly pathogenic Yersinia species. Rakin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2292-8

Isolation and characterization of ropA homologous genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovars viciae and trifolii. Roest HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4985-91

Cable (cbl) type II pili of cystic fibrosis-associated Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia: nucleotide sequence of the cblA major subunit pilin gene and novel morphology of the assembled appendage fibers [published erratum appears in J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3558] Sajjan US, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1030-8

Plasmids bearing hfq and the hns-like gene stpA complement hns mutants in modulating arginine decarboxylase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6769-75

Overproduction of NlpE, a new outer membrane lipoprotein, suppresses the toxicity of periplasmic LacZ by activation of the Cpx signal transduction pathway. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4216-23

Evolution of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein OspC. Theisen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3036-44

A specific PulD homolog is required for the secretion of paracrystalline surface array subunits in Aeromonas hydrophila. Thomas SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):3932-9

Purification and structural characterization of a flavoprotein induced by iron limitation in Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Wasserfallen A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2436-41

Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospA genotype and evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC. Jauris-Heipke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1860-6

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in lesional skin of patients with erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by ospA-specific PCR. Moter SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2980-8

Comparison of Chlamydia pneumoniae isolates by western blot (immunoblot) analysis and DNA sequencing of the omp 2 gene. Wagels G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2820-3

Nondifferentiation between Lyme disease spirochetes from vector ticks and human cerebrospinal fluid. Eiffert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):476-9

Extent and kinetics of genetic change in the omp1 gene of Chlamydia trachomatis in two villages with endemic trachoma. Hayes LJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):268-72

Sequence conservation in the major outer membrane protein gene among Chlamydia trachomatis strains isolated from the upper and lower urogenital tract. Lampe MF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):589-92

Detection by PCR and analysis of the distribution of a fibronectin-binding protein gene (fbn) among staphylococcal isolates. Minhas T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):96-101

Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis analysis for the detection of point mutations in the Chlamydia trachomatis major outer-membrane protein gene. Sayada C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):14-25

OmpR mutants specifically defective for transcriptional activation. Pratt LA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4; 243(4):579-94

Genetic, biochemical, and structural studies of biogenesis of adhesive pili in bacteria. Kuehn MJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:282-306

Expression, purification and immunologic analysis of three Pasteurella haemolytica A1 28-30 kDa lipoproteins. Dabo SM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep;17(3):149-58

Molecular cloning of an Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae outer membrane lipoprotein (OmlA) from serotype 5a. Ito H, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):29-36

pilO, a gene required for glycosylation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa 1244 pilin. Castric P. **Microbiology** 1995 May; 141 (Pt 5):1247-54

Expression of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 pertactin adhesin in Escherichia coli: fate of the carboxy-terminal domain. Charles I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3301-8

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding the immunogenic 21 kDa protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Mahan SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2135-42

A Lactococcus lactis gene encodes a membrane protein with putative ATPase activity that is homologous to the essential Escherichia coli ftsH gene product. Nilsson D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2601-10

Differential activity of Rickettsia rickettsii opmA and ompB promoter regions in a heterologous reporter gene system. Policastro PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2941-9

Unusual pattern of bacterial ice nucleation gene evolution. Edwards AR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):911-20

Identification of a membrane protein and a truncated LysR-type regulator associated with the toluene degradation pathway in Pseudomonas putida F1. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):570-9

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037-47

traJ sense RNA initiates at two different promoters in R100-1 and forms two stable hybrids with antisense finP RNA. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):313-26

A novel determinant (comA) essential for natural transformation competence in Neisseria gonorrhoeae and the effect of a comA defect on pilin variation. Facius D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):699-712

Expression of the gene encoding the major bacterial nucleotide protein H-NS is subject to transcriptional auto-repression. Falconi M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):273-82

From sequence alignment to structure prediction: the case of the OmpF porin family [letter] Ferenci T. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):188-9

PilR, a transcriptional regulator of piliation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, binds to a cis-acting sequence upstream of the pilin gene promoter. Jin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):1049-57

Sequence changes in the pilus subunit lead to tropism variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human tissue. Jonsson AB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):403-16

The ompS gene of Vibrio cholerae encodes a growth-phase-dependent maltoporin. Lång H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):891-901

A novel ompC mutation of Escherichia coli K-12 that reduces OmpC and OmpF levels in the outer membrane. Misra R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1029-35

The major heat-modifiable outer membrane protein CD is highly conserved among strains of Branhamella catarrhalis. Murphy TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):87-97

Regulation of citrate-dependent iron transport of Escherichia coli: fecR is required for transcription activation by FecI. Ochs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):119-32

Cloning and sequence analysis of an EnvCD homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation by iron and possible involvement in the secretion of the siderophore pyoverdine. Poole K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):529-44

TcpA pilin sequences and colonization requirements for O1 and O139 vibrio cholerae. Rhine JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1013-20

A Haemophilus influenzae IgA protease-like protein promotes intimate interaction with human epithelial cells. St. Geme JW 3rd, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):217-33

Phosphorylation and functional analysis of PilA, a protein involved in the transcriptional regulation of the pilin gene in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):667-77

Structural and functional analyses of the FinP antisense RNA regulatory system of the F conjugative plasmid. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):35-43

A conserved DNA sequence is required for efficient gonococcal pilin antigenic variation. Wainwright LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):75-87

A ompR gene in the plastid genome of Rhodella violacea. Bernard C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):795-6

Expression of truncated and full-length forms of the Lyme disease Borrelia outer surface protein A in Escherichia coli. Hansson L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):15-24

Aerobic-anaerobic gene regulation in Escherichia coli: control by the ArcAB and Fnr regulons. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):437-50 (77 ref.)

Usefulness of omp1 restriction mapping for avian Chlamydia psittaci isolate differentiation. Sayada C, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):155-65

Protection of guinea-pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunization with baculovirus-expressed Rickettsia rickettsii rOmpA protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):29-35

A fibronectin-binding protein from Streptococcus equisimilis: characterization of the gene and identification of the binding domain. Lindgren PE, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):235-47

[Dependence of the level of gene expression in E. coli on the structure of the translation initiation segment (TIR). I. Primary structure of TIR] Gurevich AI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) anti-outer-membrane proteins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) in saliva, colostrum, breast milk, serum, cord blood and amniotic fluid. Study of inhibition of localized adherence of EPEC to HeLa cells. Costa-Carvalho BT, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug; 83(8):870-3

Immunogenicity of Coxiella burnetii whole cells and their outer membrane components. Gajdošová E, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):339-44

Protective immunity induced by 67 K outer membrane protein of phase I Coxiella burnetii in mice and guinea pigs. Zhang YX, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):327-32

Specific immune response to the 40-kDa outer-membrane protein of Porphyromonas gingivalis in mice. Oshikiri K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):707-13

A recombinant vaccine for Lyme disease. Wallich R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):106-8 (23 ref.)

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Yersinia enterocolitica iron-regulated proteins. Kooi C, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul;41(7):562-71

Serum antibody response to proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with lower respiratory tract infection. Christensen JJ, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):14-7

Human immune response against outer membrane proteins of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis determined by immunoblotting and enzyme immunoassay. Helminen ME, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):35-9

The outer surface proteins of Lyme disease borrelia spirochetes stimulate T cells to secrete interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma): diagnostic and pathogenic implications. Forsberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):453-60

A vaccine conjugate of 'ISCAR' immunocarrier and peptide

epitopes of the E7 cervical cancer-associated protein of human papillomavirus type 16 elicits specific Th1- and Th2-type responses in immunized mice in the absence of oil-based adjuvants. Tindle RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):265–71

Rapid serodiagnosis of typhoid fever by dot enzyme immunoassay in an endemic area. Choo KE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):172–6

Current status of meningococcal group B vaccine candidates: capsular or noncapsular? Diaz Romero J, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):559–75 (241 ref.)

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

Serum IgG response to Burkholderia cepacia outer membrane antigens in cystic fibrosis: assessment of cross-reactivity with Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Lacy DE, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3–4):253–61

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42

Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody-dependent, complement-mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929–37

Circumvention of outer surface protein A immunity by host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2255–61

Bacterial evasion of host immune defense: Yersinia enterocolitica encodes a suppressor for tumor necrosis factor alpha expression. Beuscher HU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1270–7

Recombinant OspA protects dogs against infection and disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3543–9

Antibodies raised against the outer membrane protein interrupt adherence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli. Debroy C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2873–9

Oral vaccination with an attenuated Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing Borrelia burgdorferi OspA prevents murine Lyme borreliosis. Dunne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1611–4

Selection of variant Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from mice immunized with outer surface protein A or B. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1658–62

Synthetic peptides representing two protective, linear B-cell epitopes of outer membrane protein F of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elicit whole-cell-reactive antibodies that are functionally pseudomonad specific. Gilleland LB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2347–51

Specificity of the complement resistance and cell association phenotypes encoded by the outer membrane protein genes rck from Salmonella typhimurium and ail from Yersinia enterocolitica. Heffernan EJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5183–6

Conjugates of synthetic cyclic peptides elicit bactericidal antibodies against a conformational epitope on a class 1 outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis. Hoogerhout P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3473–8

Early and late antibody responses to full-length and truncated constructs of outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease. Kalish RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2228–35

Cellular immunity to the P6 outer membrane protein of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kodama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2467–72

Enhanced respiratory clearance of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae following mucosal immunization with P6 in a rat model. Kyd JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2931–40

Conservation of immune responses to proteins isolated by preparative polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis from the outer membrane of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Kyd JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5652–8

Abilities of OspA proteins from different seroprotective groups of Borrelia burgdorferi to protect hamsters from infection. Lovrich SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2113–9

Molecular analysis of neutralizing epitopes on outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2221–7

Identification of an immunologically important hypervariable domain of major outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Jun;63(6):2390] McGrath BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1356–61

Immune response of Brazilian children to a Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine: comparison with efficacy. Milagres LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4419–24

Poliovirus hybrids expressing neutralization epitopes from variable domains I and IV of the major outer membrane protein of Chlamydia trachomatis elicit broadly cross-reactive C. trachomatis-neutralizing antibodies. Murdin AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1116–21

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins (OMPs) of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with bronchiectasis: identification of OMP B1 as an important antigen. Sethi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1516–20

Role of Yops in inhibition of phagocytosis and killing of opsonized Yersinia enterocolitica by human granulocytes. Visser LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2570–5

Biological activities of native and recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A: dependence on lipid modification. Weis JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4632–6

Deviation of immune response to Chlamydia psittaci outer membrane protein in lipopolysaccharide-hyporesponsive mice. Westbay TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1391–3

Dissociation of immune determinants of outer membrane proteins of Chlamydia psittaci strain guinea pig inclusion conjunctivitis. Westbay TD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5614–23

Immunoglobulin G subclass response of juvenile periodontitis subjects to principal outer membrane proteins of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1062–9

Antigenicity and antigenic cross-reactivity of outer membrane proteins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Biswas T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;281(4):475–80

Role of antibodies against fibronectin-, collagen-binding proteins and alphatoxin in experimental Staphylococcus aureus peritonitis and septicaemia in neutropenic mice. Rozalska B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):495–501

A chlamydial major outer membrane protein extract as a trachoma vaccine candidate. Campos M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1477–91

Search for protein cross-reacting with OprD antibodies in Pseudomonas spp. and related species [letter] Dib C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1077–80

Identification and characterization of outer membrane proteins of Pasteurella multocida serotype D by using monoclonal antibodies. Marandi MV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):952–7

Detection of Anaplasma ovis infection in goats by major surface protein 5 competitive inhibition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Ndung'u LW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):675–9

Phenotypic analysis of outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by monoclonal antibodies: relationship to genospecies and OspA serotype. Wilske B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):103–9

Brucella melitensis cell envelope protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes involved in humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2514–22

Vaccination against Lyme disease caused by diverse Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):215–21

The T helper cell response in Lyme arthritis: differential recognition of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in patients with treatment-resistant or treatment-responsive Lyme arthritis. Lengl-Janssen B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2069–78

Association of Gm allotypes with the antibody response to the outer membrane proteins of a common upper respiratory tract organism, Moraxella catarrhalis. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5316–20

Protection of dogs from Lyme disease with a vaccine containing outer surface protein (Osp) A, OspB, and the saponin adjuvant QS21. Coughlin RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1049–52

Recombinant outer surface protein C ELISA for the diagnosis of early Lyme disease. Gerber MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):724–7

A large, antigenically conserved protein on the surface of Moraxella catarrhalis is a target for protective antibodies. Helminen ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):867–72

Characterization of canine humoral immune responses to outer surface protein subunit vaccines and to natural infection by Lyme disease spirochetes. Ma J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):909–15

Epitopes on surface antigens other than OspA can elicit a bactericidal effect against Lyme disease borrelias [letter; comment] Shoberg RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):253–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499–500.

Efficacy of human Lyme disease vaccine formulations in a mouse model. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1368–70

Human antibody responses to outer envelope antigens of Porphyromonas gingivalis serotypes. Ebersole JL, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):1–14

Phenotypic variability of X-protein expression by mastitis-causing Streptococcus agalactiae of serotype NT/X and opsonic activities of specific antibodies. Rainard P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):359–72

Mapping of a strain-specific bactericidal epitope to the surface-exposed loop 5 on the P2 porin protein of non-typeable Haemophilus influenzae. Yi K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):277–82

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in Korea using outer surface protein A (OspA) serotyping system. Kee S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):989–93

Immunological recognition of fibronectin-binding proteins of Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus capitis, strain LK 499. Sakata N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):359–66

Immunization with a multiple antigen peptide containing defined B- and T-cell epitopes: production of bactericidal antibodies against group B Neisseria meningitidis. Christodoulides M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2951–60

Determination of neutralizing epitopes in variable domains I and IV of the major outer-membrane protein from Chlamydia trachomatis serovar K. Villeneuve A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2481–7

Immunoreactivity of the 60 kDa cysteine-rich proteins of Chlamydia trachomatis, Chlamydia psittaci and Chlamydia pneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli. Watson MW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2003–11

Systemic and mucosal immunity induced by BCG vector expressing outer-surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi. Langermann S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):552–5

Antibody response of low birth weight infants to Haemophilus influenzae type b polyribosylribitol phosphate-outer membrane protein conjugate vaccine. Munoz A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):216–9

Analysis of the immune response to Yersinia enterocolitica serotype-O:9-released proteins by immunoblot and ELISA. Fernández-Lago L, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 145(7):553–61

Treponemicidal antibody measured by the "washed-killing" assay correlates with immunity in experimental rabbit syphilis. Lewinski MA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):31–8

Polysaccharide-iron-regulated cell surface protein conjugate vaccine: its role in protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae-induced lobar pneumonia. Chhibber S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):179–84

The Lyme disease vaccine candidate outer surface protein A (OspA) in a formulation compatible with human use protects mice against natural tick transmission of B. burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):435–41

Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925–32

Vaccination against Staphylococcus aureus mastitis: immunological response of mice vaccinated with fibronectin-binding protein (FnBP-A) to challenge with S. aureus. Mamo W, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(11):988–92

Protection of immunosuppressed mice against translocation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the gut by oral immunization with recombinant Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane protein I expressing Salmonella dublin. Toth A, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct;12(13):1215–21

Heterologous strain challenge of cattle immunized with Anaplasma marginale outer membranes. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):265–73

Antibody response against Pseudomonas aeruginosa membrane proteins in experimentally infected sheep. Chin JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):21–32

Monoclonal antibody to a major outer membrane protein of feline Chlamydia psittaci: antibody specificity and anti-idiotype antibody production. Ts'ao YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Sep;42(1):1–13

[The immunological activity of a meningococcal serogroup-B polysaccharide-protein vaccine with a prolonged storage time in single administration] Basnak'ian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of immunoglobulin E in volunteers immunized with a meningococcal group-B polysaccharide-protein vaccine] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant tumor necrosis factor on antibody formation in mice immunized with a preparation of the outer membranes from Francisella tularensis] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological efficacy of Francisella tularensis outer membranes for hamadryas baboons] Khlebnikov VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The outer membranes of Vibrio cholerae as a potential component in a chemical vaccine] Markov EIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;Suppl 2:86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the outer membrane proteins, determined by the Shigella flexneri invasiveness plasmid, in inducing cellular immune reactions] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the antigenic fractions of the outer membrane of Francisella tularensis on the T-cell immunity indices] Skatov DV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May-Jun;(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of Legionella pneumophila membrane proteins in forming cell-mediated immunity] Veriasov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):72–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterisation of a vitronectin-binding surface protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Liang OD,

et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):110–6

Recombinant proteins L and LG. Two new tools for purification of murine antibody fragments. Vola R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:27–36

Rapid method for isolating detergent–insoluble outer membrane proteins from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ravaoarinoro M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):594–6

The 126 kDa iron–regulated protein of Listeria monocytogenes is not a transferrin binding protein. Bhatt R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):119–23

Evidence for the location of OprM in the Pseudomonas aeruginosa outer membrane. Gotoh N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):309–12

The 32–kDa glycoprotein of Chlamydia trachomatis is an acidic protein that may be involved in the attachment process. Swanson AF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):113–7

Identification and purification of a conserved heme–regulated hemoglobin–binding outer membrane protein from Haemophilus ducreyi. Elkins C. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1241–5

Purification and characterization of Eikenella corrodens type IV pilin. Hood BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3693–6

Purification, pore–forming ability, and antigenic relatedness of the major outer membrane protein of Shigella dysenteriae type 1. Roy S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4333–8

Isolation and partial characterization of the major protein of the outer membrane of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida. Lübke A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun; 281(1):45–54

OlpB, a new outer layer protein of Clostridium thermocellum, and binding of its S–layer–like domains to components of the cell envelope. Lemaire M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2451–9

[The isolation and partial characterization of the cell wall proteins of Listeria monocytogenes] Belyi IuF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The M–protein heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and ill children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The expression of recombinant proteins on the external surface of Escherichia coli. Biotechnological applications. Francisco JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 745:372–82 (37 ref.)

Evidence that His110 of the protein FadL in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli is involved in the binding and uptake of long–chain fatty acids: possible role of this residue in carboxylate binding. Black PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):389–94

Characterization of two membrane–bound forms of OmpA. Rodionova NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):1921–9

Binding characterization of the iron transport receptor from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli (FepA): differentiation between FepA and FecA. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr;8(2):129–36

Microtubule associated protein MAP1A is an actin–binding and crosslinking protein. Pedrotti B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):110–6

Protein secretion by hybrid bacterial ABC–transporters: specific functions of the membrane ATPase and the membrane fusion protein. Binet R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2298–306

A novel periplasmic carrier protein involved in the sorting and transport of Escherichia coli lipoproteins destined for the outer membrane. Matsuyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3365–72

Binding of syndecan–like cell surface proteoglycan receptors is required for Neisseria gonorrhoeae entry into human mucosal cells. van Putten JP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2144–54

Quantitative control of the stationary phase–specific sigma factor, sigma S, in Escherichia coli: involvement of the nucleoid protein H–NS. Yamashino T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):594–602

In vitro approaches to investigation of the early steps of colicin–OmpF interaction. el Kouhen R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):723–8

Specific high affinity binding of human interleukin 1 beta by CafIA usher protein of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):65–8

Expression of outer membrane proteins by Salmonella enteritidis relating to pH. Chart H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):311–4

Comparison of amylase–binding proteins in oral streptococci. Gwynn JP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):373–9

Relationship between infectivity and OspC expression in Lyme disease Borrelia. Masuzawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):319–24

Overproduced and purified receptor binding protein pb5 of bacteriophage T5 binds to the T5 receptor protein FhuA. Mondigler M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):293–300

Membrane proteins with molecular masses of 88, 90 and 150 kDa are responsible for binding of human immunoglobulin G Fc fragment to the native cells of Mycoplasma salivarium. Shibata K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):305–9

Age–related resistance to 987P fimbria–mediated colonization correlates with specific glycolipid receptors in intestinal mucus in swine. Dean–Nystrom EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4789–94

Invasion of rabbit ileal tissue by Enterobacter cloacae varies with the concentration of OmpX in the outer membrane. de Kort G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4722–6

Role of YadA in arthritogenicity of Yersinia enterocolitica serotype O:8: experimental studies with rats. Gripenberg–Lerche C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5568–75

Enhancement of uptake of lipopolysaccharide in macrophages by the major outer membrane protein OmpA of gram–negative bacteria. Korn A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2697–705

A lipooligosaccharide–binding site on HepG2 cells similar to the gonococcal opacity–associated surface protein Opa. Porat N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2164–72

Interaction of outer envelope proteins of Chlamydia psittaci GPIC with the HeLa cell surface. Ting LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3600–8

H–NS regulation of virulence gene expression in enteroinvasive Escherichia coli harboring the virulence plasmid integrated into the host chromosome. Colonna B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4703–12

The S–layer from Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2358 functions as an adhesion site for a high–molecular–weight amylase. Egelseer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1444–51

The umpA gene of Escherichia coli encodes phosphatidylglycerol:prolipoprotein diacylglyceryl transferase (lgt) and regulates thymidylate synthase levels through translational coupling. Gan K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1879–82

Physical and functional S–layer reconstitution in Aeromonas salmonicida. Garduño RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2684–94

Regulation of lysyl–tRNA synthetase expression by histone–like protein H–NS of Escherichia coli. Ito K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7383–6

Identification of receptor binding sites by competitive peptide mapping: phages T1, T5, and phi 80 and colicin M bind to the gating loop of FhuA. Killmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):694–8

Identification of an iron–regulated outer membrane protein of Neisseria meningitidis involved in the utilization of hemoglobin complexed to haptoglobin. Lewis LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1299–306

Characterization of traX, the F plasmid locus required for acetylation of F–pilin subunits. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2957–64

The MalK protein of the ATP–binding cassette transporter for maltose of Escherichia coli is accessible to protease digestion from the periplasmic side of the membrane. Schneider E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5364–7

Modulation of flagellar expression in Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate and the osmoregulator OmpR. Shin S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4696–702

Epitope insertions define functional and topological features of the Escherichia coli ferric enterobactin receptor. Armstrong SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2483–8

Adherence of pilus– Opa+ gonococci to epithelial cells in vitro involves heparan sulfate. Chen T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):511–7

Ig–binding surface proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes also bind human C4b–binding protein (C4BP), a regulatory component of the complement system. Thern A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):375–86

Bordetella pertussis fimbriae bind to human monocytes via the minor fimbrial subunit FimD. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):924–9

Determination of Km and kcat for signal peptidase I using a full length secretory precursor, pro–OmpA–nuclease A. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):311–4

Transmembrane signaling. Mutational analysis of the cytoplasmic linker region of Taz1–1, a Tar–EnvZ chimeric receptor in Escherichia coli. Jin T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):477–81

Membrane assembly of circularly permuted variants of the E. coli outer membrane protein OmpA. Koebnik R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):617–26

Modification of bacterial lipoproteins. Sankaran K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:683–97

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin–binding function of outer–sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

The fibronectin binding domain of the Sfb protein adhesin of Streptococcus pyogenes occurs in many group A streptococci and does not cross–react with heart myosin. Valentin–Weigand P, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug; 17(2):111–20

Comparison of outer–membrane proteins of Pasteurella haemolytica expressed in vitro and in vivo in cattle. Davies RL, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3293–300

Congo red binding by Porphyromonas gingivalis is mediated by a 66 kDa outer–membrane protein. Smalley JW, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):205–11

Localization of functional domains in the Escherichia coli coprogen receptor FhuE and the Pseudomonas putida ferric–pseudobactin 358 receptor PupA. Bitter W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):694–703

Identification of a phosphorylation site and functional analysis of conserved aspartic acid residues of OmpR, a transcriptional activator for ompF and ompC in Escherichia coli. Delgado J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1037–47

A novel ompC mutation of Escherichia coli K–12 that reduces OmpC and OmpF levels in the outer membrane. Misra R. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1029–35

Novel colicin 10: assignment of four domains to TonB– and TolC–dependent uptake via the Tsx receptor and to pore formation. Pilsl H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):57–67

Translocation of a hybrid YopE–adenylate cyclase from Yersinia enterocolitica into HeLa cells. Sory MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):583–94

The Neisseria meningitidis haemoglobin receptor: its role in iron utilization and virulence. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):531–41

Hydrophobic domains affect the collagen–binding specificity and surface polymerization as well as the virulence potential of the YadA protein of Yersinia enterocolitica. Tamm A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):995–1011

Distinct mechanisms of interactions of Opc–expressing meningococci at apical and basolateral surfaces of human endothelial cells; the role of integrins in apical interactions. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):173–84

The outer surface protein A of the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi is a plasmin(ogen) receptor. Fuchs H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12594–8

A small RNA acts as an antisilencer of the H–NS–silenced rcsA gene of Escherichia coli. Sledjeski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2003–7

Signal transduction by the EnvZ–OmpR phosphotransfer system in bacteria. Forst SA, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):363–73 (59 ref.)

Synthetic competition between cytoplasmic folding and translocation of a soluble membrane protein domain. Uhland K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):121–8

Growth–condition dependent expression of Pasteurella haemolytica A1 outer membrane proteins, capsule, and leukotoxin. Gatewood DM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):221–33

[Mechanism of membrane localization of Escherichia coli lipoproteins] Matsuyama S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1731–7 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of adhesion molecules on human granulocytes after stimulation with Helicobacter pylori membrane proteins: comparison with membrane proteins from other bacteria. Enders G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2473–7

The potent bone–resorbing mediator of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans is homologous to the molecular chaperone GroEL. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1185–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Outer membrane proteins responsible for multiple drug resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masuda N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):645–9

Genetic characterization of ompH mutants in the deep–sea bacterium Photobacterium sp. strain SS9. Bartlett D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(5):323–8

The role of H–NS in one carbon metabolism. Landgraf JR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1063–70

Iron–regulated outer–membrane proteins of strains of avian septicemic Escherichia coli. Vidotto MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1291–7

Erwinia chrysanthemi and Pseudomonas syringae: plant pathogens trafficking in extracellular virulence proteins. Collmer A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 192:43–78 (237 ref.)

A 26–kDa outer membrane protein, OmpK, common to Vibrio species is the receptor for a broad–host–range vibriophage, KVP40. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):101–5

Inhibition of the Fc receptor–mediated oxidative burst in macrophages by the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis tyrosine phosphatase. Bliska JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):681–5

Functional conservation among members of the Salmonella typhimurium InvA family of proteins. Ginocchio CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):729–32

Virulence plasmid–encoded YopK is essential for Yersinia pseudotuberculosis to cause systemic infection in mice. Holmström A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2269–76

Enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 requires intimin to colonize the gnotobiotic pig intestine and to adhere to HEp–2 cells. McKee ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3739–44

The rare outer membrane protein, OmpL1, of pathogenic Leptospira species is a heat–modifiable porin. Shang ES,

et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3174–81

Role for the histone-like protein H-NS in growth phase-dependent and osmotic regulation of sigma S and many sigma S-dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Barth M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3455–64

Promoter 7 of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is a major determinant in the anaerobic regulation of expression by ArcA. Drapal N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5338–41

Anucleate cell production by Escherichia coli delta hns mutant lacking a histone-like protein, H-NS. Kaidow A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3589–92

Transcriptional regulation from the cell surface: conformational changes in the transmembrane protein FecR lead to altered transcription of the ferric citrate transport genes in Escherichia coli. Wriedt K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3320–2

A plasmid-encoded surface protein on Enterococcus faecalis augments its internalization by cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1549–56

Role of YopH in the suppression of tyrosine phosphorylation and respiratory burst activity in murine macrophages infected with Yersinia enterocolitica. Green SP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):972–7

Gene activation by the Escherichia coli positive regulator, OmpR. Phosphorylation-independent mechanism of activation by an OmpR mutant. Tsuzuki M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):607–13

Cat and mouse in the gut: how smart bugs evade phagocytes. O'Loughlin T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):355–7

Investigations into the molecular basis of meningococcal toxicity for human endothelial and epithelial cells: the synergistic effect of LPS and pili. Dunn KL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–96

The nucleoid-associated DNA-binding protein H-NS is required for the efficient adaptation of Escherichia coli K-12 to a cold environment. Dersch P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):255–9

The role of the pilus in recipient cell recognition during bacterial conjugation mediated by F-like plasmids. Anthony KG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):939–53

Sigma S-dependent growth-phase induction of the csgBA promoter in Escherichia coli can be achieved in vivo by sigma 70 in the absence of the nucleoid-associated protein H-NS. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1021–32

Regulation of R100 conjugation requires traM in cis to traJ. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):987–1000

Role of hns in the virulence phenotype of pathogenic salmonellae. Harrison JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):133–40

Structure-function analysis of the vitamin B12 receptor of Escherichia coli by means of informational suppression. Hufton SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):381–93

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473–82

The pesticin receptor of Yersinia enterocolitica: a novel virulence factor with dual function. Rakin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):253–63

Transmembrane signal transduction by the Escherichia coli osmotic sensor, EnvZ: intermolecular complementation of transmembrane signalling. Tokishita S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):435–44

Mode of action of LciA, the lactococcin A immunity protein. Venema K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):521–32

Pilus-facilitated adherence of Neisseria meningitidis to human epithelial and endothelial cells: modulation of adherence phenotype occurs concurrently with changes in primary amino acid sequence and the glycosylation status of pilin. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec; 10(5):1013–28

Meningococcal Opa and Opc proteins: their role in colonization and invasion of human epithelial and endothelial cells. Virji M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):499–510

Characterization of a gene, pilU, required for twitching motility but not phage sensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Whitchurch CB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1079–91

Biological and protective activities of outer membrane proteins from Bordetella. González-y-Merchand J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):33–41

Role of outer membrane architecture in immune evasion by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi. Radolf JD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):307–11 (50 ref.)

SECRETION

Carbon dioxide regulated secretion of the EaeB protein of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Haigh R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):63–7

STANDARDS

Lot-release criteria, postlicensure quality control, and the Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines [editorial; comment] Egan W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):888–9. Comment on: **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postlicensure effectiveness of the Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-Neisseria meningitidis outer-membrane protein complex conjugate vaccine among Navajo children. Harrison LH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):571–6

TOXICITY

Essential role of YopD in inhibition of the respiratory burst of macrophages by Yersinia enterocolitica. Hartland EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4445–53

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Solution structure of the DNA binding domain of a nucleoid-associated protein, H-NS, from Escherichia coli. Shindo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):125–31

Model structure of the Omp alpha rod, a parallel four-stranded coiled coil from the hyperthermophilic eubacterium Thermotoga maritima. Lupas A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):180–9

Crystalline bacterial cell surface layers. Sleytr UB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):911–6 (58 ref.)

Role of outer membrane architecture in immune evasion by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi. Radolf JD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):307–11 (50 ref.)

BACTERIAL PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER see **PHOTOSYNTHETIC REACTION CENTER, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PILI see **FIMBRIAE, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL POLYSACCHARIDES see **POLYSACCHARIDES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL PROTEINS

Haemophilus influenzae type B epiglottitis after immunization with HbOC conjugate vaccine. Keyser JS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):436–43

Modulins: a new class of cytokine-inducing, pro-inflammatory bacterial virulence factor. Henderson B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):187–97 (111 ref.)

The microbiology of Mycobacterium leprae, Part II. Reflections on major developments and those responsible for them [editorial] Brennan PJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):594–8 (0 ref.)

The insecticidal CryIB crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. thuringiensis has dual specificity to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Bradley D, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):162–73

Optimization of protein G chromatography for biopharmaceutical monoclonal antibodies. Bill E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):90–4

New flow cytometric method for detection of minimally expressed multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein on normal and acute leukemia cells using biotinylated MRK16 and streptavidin-RED670 conjugate. Takeshita A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):607–15

Streptavidin-biotinylglycopeptide-lectin complex in detection of glycopeptides and determination of lectin specificity. Shao MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 247:253–62

Colloidal gold/streptavidin methods. Oliver C. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:309–13

Enzyme diversity in halophilic archaea. Oren A. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):217–28 (44 ref.)

[Bacterial drug efflux proteins] Someya Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):403–21 (109 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Feed consumption, growth and growth efficiency of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum)) fed on diets containing a bacterial single-cell protein. Perera WM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):591–603

Comparison of pig, rabbit and mouse IgG response to Streptococcus suis serotype 2 proteins and active immunization of mice against the infection. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):220–3

Interchangeability of conjugated Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in infants [see comments] Anderson EL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53. Comment in: **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):888–9.

Simultaneous administration of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccine with acellular or whole-cell pertussis vaccine: effects on reactogenicity and immune responses to pertussis vaccines. Rennels MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):576–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A cluster of fever and hypotension on a surgical intensive care unit related to the contamination of plasma expanders by cell wall products of Bacillus stearothermophilus. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 16(6):335–9

ANALYSIS

Coxiella burnetii phase I and II proteins studied by SDS-page. Lukáčová M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):263–7

Comparison of cellular and extracellular proteins expressed by various isolates of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis and other mycobacterial species. White WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1399–405

Utilization of patterns of biotinyl-polypeptides as a promising analytical target for bacterial identification. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):232–4

Subinhibitory concentrations of cefpodoxime alter membrane protein expression of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and enhance its susceptibility to killing by neutrophils. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):406–12

Surface properties of Staphylococcus saprophyticus: hydrophobicity, haemagglutination and Staphylococcus saprophyticus surface-associated protein (Ssp) represent distinct entities. Meyer HG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul; 102(7):538–44

Acid mucin and high molecular weight cytokeratin in prostatic lesions: evaluation of a combined histochemical and immunohistochemical stain. Gal R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):57–60

Presence of a protein specific of endocytobiosis (symbionin) in the weevil Sitophilus. Charles H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):35–41

Taxonomy and protein fingerprinting of halophilic Vibrio isolates from bivalves of the Ebre delta. Montilla R, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan;41(1):64–9

Characterisation of Haemophilus influenzae proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Cash P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):135–48

Cross-species identification of proteins separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis using matrix-assisted laser desorption ionisation/time-of-flight mass spectrometry and amino acid composition. Cordwell SJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):438–43

Analysis of heat and cold shock proteins in Listeria by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Phan-Thanh L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):444–50

Immunocytochemical localization of heterologously expressed adrenodoxin and its electron acceptor cytochrome P45011B1 in Escherichia coli. Erdmann B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):220–8

Core substructure of the hemiellipsoidal phycobilisome from the red alga Porphyridium cruentum. Redecker D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):442–50

Immunoenzymometric assays for alkaline protease and exotoxin A from Pseudomonas aeruginosa: development and use in detecting exoproteins in clinical isolates from patients with cystic fibrosis. Jaffar-Bandjee MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;32(12):893–9

The adhesion of Helicobacter pylori extract to four mammalian cell lines. Ho B, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):121–4

Existence of a new protein component with the same function as the LukF component of leukocidin or gamma-hemolysin and its gene in Staphylococcus aureus P83. Choorit W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):260–4

Cell surface protein receptors in oral streptococci. Jenkinson HF. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):133–40 (34 ref.)

Distribution of the flavohaemoglobin, HMP, between periplasm and cytoplasm in Escherichia coli. Vasudevan SG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):219–24

Localization of high-molecular-weight adhesion proteins of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae by immunoelectron microscopy. Bakaletz LO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4460–8

Intra-species characterization of clinical isolates and biotechnologically used strains of Lactobacillus rhamnosus by analysis of the total soluble cytoplasmatic proteins with silver staining. Klein G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):263–75

Bacterial whole cell protein profiles of the rRNA group II pseudomonads. Li X, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):308–18

Methanobacterium formicicum, a mesophilic methanogen, contains three HFo histones. Darcy TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):858–60

Yersinia spp. HMWP2, a cytosolic protein with a cryptic internal signal sequence which can promote alkaline phosphatase export. Guilvout I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1780–7

Concentrations of 4.5S RNA and Ffh protein in Escherichia coli: the stability of Ffh protein is dependent on the concentration of 4.5S RNA. Jensen CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7148–54

Regulated underexpression of the FliM protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for a location in the flagellar motor distinct from the MotA/MotB torque generators. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3485–95

Incidence of hemolysin, gelatinase, and aggregation substance among enterococci isolated from patients with endocarditis and other infections and from feces of hospitalized and community-based persons. Coque TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1223–9

Localisation and immunological properties of a 24-kDa surface protein of Haemophilus ducreyi. Frisk A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):192–200

Structural effects of mutations in Salmonella typhimurium

flagellar switch complex. Zhao R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):400–12

Protein analysis of Anaplasma marginale and Anaplasma centrale by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Zakimi S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1025–7

Prevalence of colonization factor antigens (CFAs) and adherence to HeLa cells in enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli isolated from feces of children in São Paulo. Guth BE, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):695–701

Analysis of major surface polypeptides of Rickettsia japonica. Uchiyama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):575–9

Chromatographic study of spirosin by use of monoclonal antibodies to spirosin of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yamato M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):255–9

Utilization of some phenolic compounds by Azotobacter chroococcum and their effect on growth and nitrogenase activity. Abd-Alla MH. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep; 10(3):273–8

Subcellular location of XpsD, a protein required for extracellular protein secretion by Xanthomonas campestris pv. campestris. Hu NT, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1395–406

Influence of growth rate on the relative activities of free and bound dextranase and dextranase inhibitor in continuous cultures of Streptococcus sobrinus. Wellington JE, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):121–9

Double immunogold labelling demonstrating expression of recombinant genes for production of an anti-fertility vaccine. Mott MR, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):539–45

Localization and topology of VirB proteins of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Beijersbergen A, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):212–8

Molecular mimicry: histone H3 and mycobacterial protein epitopes. Eriksen N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2150–3

Selenophosphate synthetase: detection in extracts of rat tissues by immunoblot assay and partial purification of the enzyme from the archaean Methanococcus vanniclii. Kim IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7710–3

Identification and classification of Listeria by two-dimensional protein mapping. Gormon T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):143–54

Homology between the MPB70 and MPB83 proteins of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Harboe M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):46–51

[Numerical taxonomy of fifty two strains Streptomyces by whole-cell protein composition] Wang Y. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;34(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein fingerprinting as a method for strain-specific differentiation of technologically useful Lactobacillus strains from clinical isolates] Klein G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;107(9):302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of streptococci groups A, C and G by the spectra of their surface proteins] Blinnikova EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):28–9 **(Rus)**

[The observation of the circulation of hospital microflora in a burn hospital by using electrophoretic protein analysis] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):11–2 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Site of phosphorylation of SpoIIAA, the anti-anti-sigma factor for sporulation-specific sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Najafi SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2912–3

The C-terminal domain of NifL is sufficient to inhibit NifA activity. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5078–87

Characterization of the protein conferring immunity to the antimicrobial peptide carnobacteriocin B2 and expression of carnobacteriocins B2 and BM1. Quadri LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1144–51

Forskolin specifically inhibits the bacterial galactose-H+ transport protein, GalP. Martin GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24870–7

ppGpp concentration, growth without PBP2 activity, and growth-rate control in Escherichia coli. Joseleau-Petit D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):911–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Acetyl phosphate as an energy source for bacterial cell-free translation systems. Ryabova LA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):184–6

Overproduction of a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and high-level ampicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1980–3

Inhibition of protein synthesis occurring on tetracycline-resistant, TetM-protected ribosomes by a novel class of tetracyclines, the glycylcyclines. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1658–60

Overexpresion of the robA gene increases organic solvent tolerance and multiple antibiotic and heavy metal ion resistance in Escherichia coli. Nakajima H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2302–7

Induction by nitrate of cytoplasmic and periplasmic proteins in the photodenitrifier Rhodobacter sphaeroides forma sp. denitrificans under anaerobic or aerobic condition. Sabaty M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(5):335–43

Cloning of a gene of the DEAD box protein family which is specifically expressed in germ cells in rats. Komiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):405–10

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602–7

Regulation of an in vivo metal-exchangeable superoxide dismutase from Propionibacterium shermanii exhibiting activity with different metal cofactors. Sehn AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):803–8

Codon bias in Escherichia coli may modulate translation initiation. Collins RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):76S

Sinusoidal 60 Hz electromagnetic fields failed to induce changes in protein synthesis in Escherichia coli. Kropinski AM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):283–91

Production of multiple delta-endotoxins by Bacillus thuringiensis: delta-endotoxins produced by strains of the subspecies galleriae and wuhanensis. Chestukhina GG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1026–34

Overproduction of bacterial chaperones improves the solubility of recombinant protein tyrosine kinases in Escherichia coli. Caspers P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):635–44

Production and secretion of proteins by streptomycetes. Gilbert M, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(1):13–39 (177 ref.)

Expression of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene together with the Erwinia pectate lyase and polygalacturonase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rensburg P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):17–22

Cell-type specificity during development in Bacillus subtilis: the molecular and morphological requirements for sigma E activation. Shazand K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1439–45

Characteristics of vacuolating toxin produced by Helicobacter pylori. Kamiya S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S23–7

Vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer, atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma patients. Murakita H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S29–31

Overproduction of the bleomycin-binding proteins from bleomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillus and a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli and their immunological characterisation. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):80–4

Purification and characterization of a novel superantigen produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):141–4

NtrBC-dependent expression from the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in Escherichia coli. Allaway D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):241–5

Low-copy-number T7 vectors for selective gene expression and efficient protein overproduction in Escherichia coli. Dersch P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15; 123(1–2):19–26

vanA-mediated high-level glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecium from animal husbandry [published erratum appears in FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 1;127(3):273] Klare I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):165–71

Optimized conditions for the fermentation of Helicobacter pylori and production of vacuolating cytotoxin. Marchini A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):55–9

Regulation of angR, a gene with regulatory and biosynthetic functions in the pJM1 plasmid-mediated iron uptake system of Vibrio anguillarum. Salinas PC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):17–23

Overproduction, purification and structural characterization of the functional N-terminal DNA-binding domain of the fru repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Scarabel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):9–15

Expression of the mcrA gene of Escherichia coli is regulated posttranscriptionally, possibly by sequestration of the Shine-Dalgarno region. Shivapriya R, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):201–7

Cloning of the pfaP gene of Leptospira borgpetersenii. Trueba GA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):133–4

The Cpx two-component signal transduction pathway of Escherichia coli regulates transcription of the gene specifying the stress-inducible periplasmic protease, DegP. Danese PN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):387–98

Effect of trace metals on production of exoprotein and beta-lactamase by Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):492–4

Effects of temperature stress on expression of fimbriae and superoxide dismutase by Porphyromonas gingivalis. Amano A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4682–5

Altered expression of the platelet aggregation-associated protein from Streptococcus sanguis after growth in the presence of collagen. Erickson PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1084–8

Knockout mutants of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 that are devoid of RTX toxins do not activate or kill porcine neutrophils. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):27–37

Protein synthesis in Brucella abortus induced during macrophage infection. Lin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1409–14

Roles of nitric oxide in inducible resistance of Escherichia coli to activated murine macrophages. Nunoshiba T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):794–8

Increased protein secretion and adherence to HeLa cells by Shigella spp. following growth in the presence of bile salts. Pope LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3642–8

Heat shock- and alkaline pH-induced proteins of Campylobacter jejuni: characterization and immunological properties. Wu YL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4256–60

Analysis of expression of CagA and VacA virulence factors in 43 strains of Helicobacter pylori reveals that clinical isolates can be divided into two major types and that CagA is not necessary for expression of the vacuolating cytotoxin. Xiang Z, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):94–8

Modulation of Escherichia coli type 1 fimbrial expression and adherence to uroepithelial cells following exposure of logarithmic phase cells to quinolones at subinhibitory concentrations. Breines DM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):205–21

Mosquito larvicidal activity of Escherichia coli with combinations of genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Ben-Dov E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2851–7

Reciprocal light-dark transcriptional control of nif and rbc expression and light-dependent posttranslational control of nitrogenase activity in Synechococcus sp. strain RF-1. Chow TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6281–5

The accumulation of glutamate is necessary for optimal growth of Salmonella typhimurium in media of high osmolality but not induction of the proU operon. Csonka LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6324–33

Multicopy suppression of cold-sensitive sec mutations in Escherichia coli. Danese PN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4969–73

Expression of the narX, narL, narP, and narQ genes of Escherichia coli K-12: regulation of the regulators. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3865–9

Gratuitous overexpression of genes in Escherichia coli leads to growth inhibition and ribosome destruction. Dong H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1497–504

Translation of the open reading frame encoded by comS, a gene of the srf operon, is necessary for the development of genetic competence, but not surfactin biosynthesis, in Bacillus subtilis. D'Souza C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4144–8

Effects of ammonia on the de novo synthesis of polypeptides in cells of Nitrosomonas europaea denied ammonia as an energy source. Hyman MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4974–9

Maturation and localization of the TolB protein required for colicin import. Isnard M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6392–6

Induction of cold-responsive proteins in Vibrio vulnificus. McGovern VP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4131–3

Involvement of cpxA, a sensor of a two-component regulatory system, in the pH-dependent regulation of expression of Shigella sonnei virF gene. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5062–9

FtsZ and nucleoid segregation during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Partridge SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2560–3

High-level expression of soluble recombinant RNase P protein from Escherichia coli. Rivera-León R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2564–6

Streptomycin- and rifampin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli perturb F exclusion of bacteriophage T7 by affecting synthesis of the F plasmid protein PifA. Schmidt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1589–94

The Bacillus subtilis rsbU gene product is necessary for RsbX-dependent regulation of sigma B. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):114–22

Induction of the Escherichia coli aidB gene under oxygen-limiting conditions requires a functional rpoS (katF) gene. Volkert MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7638–45

Molecular analysis of RNAI control of repB translation in IncB plasmids. Wilson IW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6497–508

Analysis of the syrB and syrC genes of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae indicates that syringomycin is synthesized by a thiotemplate mechanism. Zhang JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4009–20

Relationship between ftsZ gene expression and chromosome replication in Escherichia coli. Zhou P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6100–6

Characterization of a Tn925-induced mutant of Staphylococcus aureus altered in exoprotein production. Giraudo AT, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(5):317–22

A subtilisin inhibitor produced by Streptomyces bikiniensis possesses a glutamine residue at reactive site P1. Terabe M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):609–13

A protein that activates expression of a multidrug efflux transporter upon binding the transporter substrates. Ahmed M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28506–13

Staphylococcus aureus expresses a major histocompatibility complex class II analog. Jönsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem**

1995 Sep 15;270(37):21457–60
The outB gene of Bacillus subtilis codes for NAD synthetase. Nessi C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6181–5
Overproduction and physical characterization of SoxR, a [2Fe–2S] protein that governs an oxidative response regulon in Escherichia coli. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10323–7
PEB1 (PAS7) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a hydrophilic, intra–peroxisomal protein that is a member of the WD repeat family and is essential for the import of thiolase into peroxisomes. Zhang JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):65–80
Identification of macrophage and stress–induced proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Lee BY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):245–9
Cloning and identification of Arp1, an actin–related protein from Pneumocystis carinii. Christopher LJ, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;42(2):142–9
Endosymbiotic bacteria associated with circulative transmission of potato leafroll virus by Myzus persicae. van den Heuvel JF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2559–65
Sequence analysis of the gene for a novel superantigen produced by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and expression of the recombinant protein. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5896–906
Temperature–dependent protein and lipopolysaccharide expression in clinical Aeromonas isolates. Tso MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):32–8
Orientation–specific cis complementation by bulge– and loop–mutated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 TAR RNAs. Braddock M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8396–400
Molecular cloning and expression of internalin in Listeria. Gaillard JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:551–65
Regulation of bacterial gene expression in response to oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:196–207
Environmental regulation of alpha–haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Mouriño M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):249–59
Growth and regulation of enzyme synthesis in the nitrilotriacetic acid (NTA)–degrading bacterium Chelatobacter heintzii ATCC 29600. Bally M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1927–36
Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44
Genetic analysis of uidA expression in enterohaemorrhagic Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7. Feng P, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2101–7
The biosynthesis of periplasmic electron transport proteins in methylotrophic bacteria. Goodwin PM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1051–64 (97 ref.)
Autoregulation of nitrogenase expression in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hill S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1917–25
Mechanism of catabolite repression of tryptophanase synthesis in Escherichia coli. Isaacs H Jr, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2125–34
Expression in Escherichia coli of the extracellular basic protease from Dichelobacter nodosus. Vaughan PR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2093–100
Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation of the synthesis of the Escherichia coli HlyB haemolysin translocator and production of polyclonal anti–HlyB antibody. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):73–85
Genetic aspects of aromatic amino acid biosynthesis in Lactococcus lactis. Griffin HG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):119–27
Transcriptional analysis of the flgK and fliD operons of Salmonella typhimurium which encode flagellar hook–associated proteins. Kutsukake K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):275–81
Factors regulating cryIVB expression in the cyanobacterium—Synechococcus PCC 7942. Soltes–Rak E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):301–8
Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane–bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16
Transcription of the principal sigma–factor genes, rpoD and rpoS, in Pseudomonas aeruginosa is controlled according to the growth phase. Fujita M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1071–7
Induction of phospholipase– and flagellar synthesis in Serratia liquefaciens is controlled by expression of the flagellar master operon flhD. Givskov M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):445–54
Initiation of chromosome replication after induction of DnaA protein synthesis in a dnaA(nuII) rnh mutant of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):149–54
PcnB is required for the rapid degradation of RNAI, the antisense RNA that controls the copy number of ColE1–related plasmids. He L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1131–42
Transcriptional control of toxT, a regulatory gene in the ToxR regulon of Vibrio cholerae. Higgins DE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):17–29
Information essential for cell–cycle–dependent secretion of the 591–residue Caulobacter hook protein is confined to a 21–amino–acid sequence near the N–terminus. Kornacker MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):73–85
Streptococcus pyogenes type IIa IgG Fc receptor expression is co–ordinately regulated with M protein and streptococcal C5a peptidase. La Penta D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):873–9
EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross–react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57
Overexpression of the Shigella flexneri genes coding for DNA topoisomerase IV compensates for loss of DNA topoisomerase I: effect on virulence gene expression. McNairn E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):507–17
Targeted interruption of the psaA and psaB genes encoding the reaction–centre proteins of photosystem I in the filamentous cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Nyhus KJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):979–88
ColE1 multimer formation triggers inhibition of Escherichia coli cell division. Patient ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1089–95
Genetic identification of exported proteins in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1037–50
Nucleotide sequence and expression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algF gene controlling acetylation of alginate. Shinabarger D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1027–35
Topoisomerase mutations affect the relative abundance of many Escherichia coli proteins. Steck TR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):473–81
Phosphorylation and functional analysis of PilA, a protein involved in the transcriptional regulation of the pilin gene in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):667–77
A model of protein synthesis based on cryo–electron microscopy of the E. coli ribosome [see comments] Frank J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):441–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):391–2.
Protein synthesis. Ins and outs of the ribosome [news; comment] Zimmermann RA. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3; 376(6539):391–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):441–4.
Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20
Alterations of auxin perception in rolB–transformed tobacco protoplasts. Time course of rolB mRNA expression and increase in auxin sensitivity reveal multiple control by auxin. Maurel C, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1209–15
Isolation and characterization of the replicon of a Thiobacillus intermedius plasmid. English RS, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–6
The algT (algU) gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, a key regulator involved in alginate biosynthesis, encodes an alternative sigma factor (sigma E). Hershberger CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7941–5
Krebs cycle function is required for activation of the Spo0A transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Ireton K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2845–9
Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli contains a putative type III secretion system necessary for the export of proteins involved in attaching and effacing lesion formation. Jarvis KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7996–8000
FimH adhesin of type 1 pili is assembled into a fibrillar tip structure in the Enterobacteriaceae. Jones CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2081–5
Identification of a gene, spoIIR, that links the activation of sigma E to the transcriptional activity of sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Karow ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2012–6
Role of pili and the phase–variable PilC protein in natural competence for transformation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rudel T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7986–90
Features of MotA proton channel structure revealed by tryptophan–scanning mutagenesis. Sharp LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7946–50
Identification of auxin–responsive elements of parB and their expression in apices of shoot and root. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6359–63
Expression of the ColE3 operon in maxicells. Chak KF. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):41–7
Improvement of penicillin G acylase production by using pac gene clone. Liu YT, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):95–100
Overexpression in Escherichia coli of the fdxA gene encoding Rhodobacter capsulatus ferredoxin II. Armengaud J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):176–84
Plasmid mutagenesis by PCR for high–level expression of para–hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Moran GR, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):164–8
Overexpression in Escherichia coli of 12 vitamin B12 biosynthetic enzymes. Roessner CA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):155–63
Overproduction and purification of the Mycoplasma capricolum phosphocarrier protein, HPr, of the phosphoenolpyruvate: sugar phosphotransferase system. Zhu PP, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):189–95
Induction of iron regulated proteins during normal growth of Neisseria meningitidis in a chemically defined medium. Brandileone MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):301–10
Rational design of peptide antibiotics by targeted replacement of bacterial and fungal domains. Stachelhaus T, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):69–72
Resistance to drugs targeting protein synthesis in mycobacteria. Böttger EC. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):416–21

BLOOD

Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336–41
Rapid diagnosis of typhoid fever by detection of Barber protein and Vi antigen of Salmonella serotype typhi. Pandya M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):185–8
[The production of erythrogenic toxin and the epidemic process in respiratory streptococcal infection] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Recombinant metallothionein–conjugated streptavidin labeled with 188Re and 99mTc. Virzi F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):139–44
Synthesis, three–dimensional structure, and specific 15N–labelling of the streptococcal protein G B1–domain. Boutillon C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):166–80

CHEMISTRY

Binding of biotinylated DNA to streptavidin–coated polystyrene latex. Huang SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):441–9
Escherichia coli single–stranded DNA–binding protein: multiple DNA–binding modes and cooperativities. Lohman TM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:527–70 (219 ref.)
A homology model of the three–dimensional structure of human O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase based on the crystal structure of the C–terminal domain of the Ada protein from Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Anticancer Drug Des 1995 Jul;10(5):439] Wibley JE, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jan;10(1):75–95
Protein expression, selective isotopic labeling, and analysis of hyperfine–shifted NMR signals of Anabaena 7120 vegetative [2Fe–2S]ferredoxin. Cheng H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):619–34
Escherichia coli and other species of the Enterobacteriaceae encode a protein similar to the family of Mip–like FK506–binding proteins. Horne SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):357–65
Purification and characterization of a Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 polypeptide structurally similar to the stress–induced Dps/PexB protein of Escherichia coli. Peña MM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):337–44
Active site geometry in the high oxido–reduction potential rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1383] Nunzi F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1655–62
Structural comparison of the histidine–containing phosphocarrier protein HPr. Jia Z, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):202–17
Enoyl–acyl–carrier–protein reductase and Mycobacterium tuberculosis InhA do not conserve the Tyr–Xaa–Xaa–Xaa–Lys motif in mammalian 11 beta– and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases and Drosophila alcohol dehydrogenase [letter] Baker ME. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):1029–30
A modular xylanase containing a novel non–catalytic xylan–specific binding domain. Black GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):191–5
Evidence for a general role for non–catalytic thermostabilizing domains in xylanases from thermophilic bacteria. Fontes CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):151–8
The alpha–5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta–endotoxin: in vitro activity, ion channel formation and molecular modelling. Gazit E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):895–902
Activity staining of halophilic enzymes: substitution of salt with a zwitterion in non–denaturing electrophoresis. Cadenas Q, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):785–92
Thermodynamics of denaturation of barstar: evidence for cold denaturation and evaluation of the interaction with guanidine hydrochloride. Agashe VR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3286–99
Complete chemical structure of photoactive yellow protein: novel thioester–linked 4–hydroxycinnamyl chromophore and photocycle chemistry. Baca M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14369–77
The three–dimensional solution structure of the reduced high–potential iron–sulfur protein from Chromatium vinosum through NMR. Banci L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):206–19
Three–dimensional solution structure of the oxidized high potential iron–sulfur protein from Chromatium vinosum through NMR. Comparative analysis with the solution structure of the reduced species. Bertini I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9851–8
Structure and function of Escherichia coli DnaB protein: role

of the N-terminal domain in helicase activity. Biswas SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11307–14

1.4 A structure of photoactive yellow protein, a cytosolic photoreceptor: unusual fold, active site, and chromophore. Borgstahl GE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6278–87

Role of disulfide linkage and putative intermolecular binding residues in the stability and binding of the extrinsic manganese-stabilizing protein to the photosystem II reaction center. Burnap RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13712–8

Reconstitution of a functional photosynthetic receptor complex with isolated subunits of core light-harvesting complex and reaction centers. Bustamante PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13329–39

Interaction of the 33-kDa extrinsic protein with photosystem II: identification of domains on the 33-kDa protein that are shielded from NHS-biotinylation by photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7492–7

NMR studies of the conformations and location of nucleotides bound to the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme. Frick DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5577–86

nifU gene product from Azotobacter vinelandii is a homodimer that contains two identical [2Fe-2S] clusters. Fu W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13455–63

Recombinant Desulfovibrio vulgaris rubrerythrin. Isolation and characterization of the diiron domain. Gupta N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3310–8

RuvB protein-mediated ATP hydrolysis: functional asymmetry in the RuvB hexamer. Marrione PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9809–18

A calorimetric study of the thermal stability of barstar and its interaction with barnase. Martínez JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5224–33

Perturbation of a tertiary hydrogen bond in barstar by mutagenesis of the sole His residue to Gln leads to accumulation of at least one equilibrium folding intermediate. Nath U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1702–13

Optical studies of a bacterial photoreceptor protein, photoactive yellow protein, in single crystals. Ng K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):879–90

Sequential assignments and identification of secondary structure elements of the colicin E9 immunity protein in solution by homonuclear and heteronuclear NMR. Osborne MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12347–55

Properties of recombinant fluorescent proteins from Photobacterium leiognathi and their interaction with luciferase intermediates. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3300–9

Redesigning the topology of a four-helix-bundle protein: monomeric Rop. Predki PF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9834–9

Enzymatic characterization of the target for isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Quémard A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8235–41

Evidence that the FX domain in photosystem I interacts with the subunit PsaC: site-directed changes in PsaB destabilize the subunit interaction in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rodday SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6328–34

FT-IR and near-infrared FT-Raman study of aggregation of bacteriochlorophyll c in solutions: evidence for involvement of the ester group in the aggregation. Sato H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7854–60

Site-specificity of the second-site suppressor mutation of the Asp-285—>Asn mutant of metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli and the effects of amino acid substitutions at the first and second sites. Someya Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):7–12

Effect of an intersubunit disulfide bond on the stability of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Tamura A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14512–20

1H, 13C, and 15N resonance assignments and secondary structure analysis of the HU protein from Bacillus stearothermophilus using two- and three-dimensional double- and triple-resonance heteronuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Vis H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14858–70

Three-dimensional solution structure of an immunoglobulin light chain-binding domain of protein L. Comparison with the IgG-binding domains of protein G. Wikström M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14011–7

Structural and electronic factors in heterolytic cleavage: formation of the Co(I) intermediate in the corrinoid/iron-sulfur protein from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Wirt MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5269–73

Secretion and circular dichroism analysis of the C-terminal signal peptides of HlyA and LktA. Zhang F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4193–201

Binding of biotinated-liposomes to streptavidin is influenced by liposome composition. Corley P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):149–56

Streptococcal protein MAG—a protein with broad albumin binding specificity. Jonsson H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):65–71

An analysis of subunit exchange in the dimeric DNA-binding and DNA-bending protein, TF1. Andera L, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):933–40

The N-terminal half of initiation factor IF3 is folded as a stable independent domain. Fortier PL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):376–83

The IHF proteins of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Toussaint B, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):951–7

Recombinant metallothionein-conjugated streptavidin labeled with 188Re and 99mTc. Virzi F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):139–44

Determination of peptide regions exposed at the surface of the bacterial ribosome with antibodies against synthetic peptides. Herfurth E, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):81–90

Measurement and global analysis of the absorbance changes in the photocycle of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Hoff WD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1691–705

Met-145 is a key residue in the dark adaptation of bacteriorhodopsin homologs. Ihara K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1187–91

Interactions of surfactin with membrane models. Maget-Dana R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1937–43

Imaging biomolecule arrays by atomic force microscopy. Mazzola LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1653–60

Exciton dynamics in circular aggregates: application to antenna of photosynthetic purple bacteria. Novoderezhkin VI, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1089–100

Photobleaching of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila promotes binding to lipid bilayers: evidence from surface plasmon resonance spectroscopy. Salamon Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb; 68(2):648–54

Analysis of internal motion of single tryptophan in Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor from its picosecond time-resolved fluorescence. Tanaka F, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):874–80

Photoinduced volume change and energy storage associated with the early transformations of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. van Brederode ME, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1101–9

Photolinker-polymer-mediated immobilization of monoclonal antibodies, F(ab')2 and F(ab') fragments. Gao H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):251–63

Molecular characterization of a lipid-modified virulence-associated protein of Rhodococcus equi and its potential in protective immunity. Tan C, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):51–9

Atomic structure of the RuvC resolvase: a holliday junction-specific endonuclease from E. coli. Ariyoshi M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1063–72

Crystal structure of the replication terminator protein from B. subtilis at 2.6 A. Bussiere DE, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):651–60

Spinning tails. DeRosier DJ. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):187–93 (46 ref.)

'Holy' proteins. II: The soluble lytic transglycosylase. Dijkstra BW, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):810–3 (15 ref.)

X-ray crystallography shows that translational initiation factor IF3 consists of two compact alpha/beta domains linked by an alpha-helix. Biou V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4056–64

Crystal structure of AmiC: the controller of transcription antitermination in the amidase operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearl L, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5810–7

The three-dimensional structure in solution of the paramagnetic high-potential iron-sulfur protein I from Ectothiorhodospira halophila through nuclear magnetic resonance. Banci L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):715–25

Sequence-specific assignment of the 1H and 15N nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of the reduced recombinant high-potential iron-sulfur protein I from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Bertini I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):703–14

Folding of protein G B1 domain studied by the conformational characterization of fragments comprising its secondary structure elements. Blanco FJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):634–49

The solution conformation of a trisdecanucleotide containing the consensus binding site of the dnaA initiation protein. Gray BN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):115–24

Primary structure and inhibitory properties of a subtilisin-chymotrypsin inhibitor from Streptomyces virginiae. Terabe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):627–32

The thermosome of Thermoplasma acidophilum and its relationship to the eukaryotic chaperonin TRiC. Waldmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):848–56

The up-and-down beta-barrel proteins: three of a kind [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1995 Jul;9(10):980] Flower DR. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):566–7. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Dec;8(15):1240–7.

Novel bioactive lipodepsipeptides from Pseudomonas syringae: the pseudomycins. Ballio A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):96–100

Primary structure of a multimeric protein, homologous to the PEP-utilizing enzyme family and isolated from a hyperthermophilic archaebacterium. Cicicopol C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):345–50

Introduction of a CuA site into the blue copper protein amicyanin from Thiobacillus versutus. Dennison C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):92–4

Characterization of in vitro oxidized barstar. Frisch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):273–7

Complement assembly of two fragments of the streptococcal protein G B1 domain in aqueous solution. Kobayashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):99–103

A homodimer represents an active species of the peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase FKBP25mem from Legionella pneumophila. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):185–90

Complete 13C assignments for recombinant Cu(I) rusticyanin. Prediction of secondary structure from patterns of chemical shifts. Toy-Palmer A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22; 365(1):35–41

Structural analysis and comparison of the C-terminal transport signal domains of hemolysin A and leukotoxin A. Yin Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):1–5

Coordination of a histidine residue of the protein-component S to the cobalt atom in coenzyme B12-dependent glutamate mutase from Clostridium cochlearium. Zelder O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):252–4

Modelling of steric structure of a periplasmic molecular chaperone Caf1M of Yersinia pestis, a prototype member of a subfamily with characteristic structural and functional features. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):19–24

Cyanopeptolin S, a sulfate-containing depsipeptide from a water bloom of Microcystis sp. Jakobi C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):129–33

Characterization of the type strain of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. cameroun serotype H32. Juárez-Pérez VM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):43–8

Membrane-bound Bacillus cytochromes c and their phylogenetic position among bacterial class I cytochromes c. Sone N, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1; 122(3):203–10 (35 ref.)

The periplasmic endonuclease I of Escherichia coli has amino-acid sequence homology to the extracellular DNases of Vibrio cholerae and Aeromonas hydrophila. Jekel M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):55–9

Rhizobial lipo-oligosaccharide nodulation factors: multidimensional chromatographic analysis of symbiotic signals involved in the development of legume root nodules. Price NP, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):233–42

Molecular modeling of the steric structure of the envelope F1 antigen of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):19–22

Evidence for glycosylation sites on the 45-kilodalton glycoprotein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Dobos KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2846–53

Identity of Streptococcus mutans surface protein antigen III and wall-associated protein antigen A. Russell MW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):733–5

Comparative ribosomal protein sequence analyses of a phylogenetically defined genus, Pseudomonas, and its relatives. Ochi K. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 45(2):268–73

Integral proteins of the extracellular matrix fibrils of Myxococcus xanthus. Behmlander RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6304–11

Characterization of lipoprotein EnvA in Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Everett KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6082–7

Sulredoxin: a novel iron-sulfur protein of the thermoacidophilic archaeon Sulfolobus sp. strain 7 with a Rieske-type [2Fe-2S] center. Iwasaki T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2576–82

Role of a small cytoplasmic domain in the establishment of serine chemoreceptor membrane topology. Kimbrough TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7118–20

Molecular characterization of the staphylococcal multidrug resistance export protein QacC. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2827–33

Gene fusion analysis of membrane protein topology: a direct comparison of alkaline phosphatase and beta-lactamase fusions. Prinz WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6410–3

The proline-rich P65 protein of Mycoplasma pneumoniae is a component of the Triton X-100-insoluble fraction and exhibits size polymorphism in the strains M129 and FH. Proft T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3370–8

Comparative studies of S-layer proteins from Bacillus stearothermophilus strains expressed during growth in continuous culture under oxygen-limited and non-oxygen-limited conditions. Sára M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7182–9

Membrane topology analysis of Escherichia coli K-12 Mtr permease by alkaline phosphatase and beta-galactosidase fusions. Sarsero JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):297–306

Purification and characterization of a 52-kilodalton immunoglobulin G-binding protein from Streptococcus suis capsular type 2. Serhir B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3830–6

Structure of azurin from Achromobacter xylosoxidans NCIB11015 at 2.5 A resolution. Inoue T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;116(6):1193–7

13C-NMR relaxation study on mobility of the DNA-binding arm of HU. Kakuta Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):1153–5

Crystal structure determination of a flavoprotein FP390 from a luminescent bacterium, Photobacterium phosphoreum.

Kita A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):575–8
An endosymbiont chaperonin is a novel type of histidine protein kinase. Morioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1075–81
Adenylate cyclase toxin (CyaA) of Bordetella pertussis. Evidence for the formation of small ion-permeable channels and comparison with HlyA of Escherichia coli. Benz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27231–9
Oligomeric structure of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31350–8
SecYEG and SecA are the stoichiometric components of preprotein translocase. Douville K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20106–11
The assembly and organization of the alpha 5 and alpha 7 helices from the pore-forming domain of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin. Relevance to a functional model. Gazit E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2571–8
Staphylococcus aureus expresses a major histocompatibility complex class II analog. Jönsson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21457–60
DsbA–DsbB interaction through their active site cysteines. Evidence from an odd cysteine mutant of DsbA. Kishigami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17072–4
Deducing the organization of a transmembrane domain by disulfide cross-linking. The bacterial chemoreceptor Trg. Lee GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29920–7
Critical residues in the ligand-binding site of the Staphylococcus aureus collagen-binding adhesin (MSCRAMM). Patti JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12005–11
The DpsA protein of Synechococcus sp. Strain PCC7942 is a DNA-binding hemoprotein. Linkage of the Dps and bacterioferritin protein families. Peña MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22478–82
Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. I. Structural domains and binding properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4882–9
Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. II. Catalytic properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4890–5
Blood–biomaterial interactions in a flow system in the presence of bacteria: effect of protein adsorption [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1995 May;29(5):679] Sapatnekar S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–56
Rapid corepressor exchange from the trp-repressor/operator complex: an NMR study of [ul-13C/15N]-L-tryptophan. Lee W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jun;5(4):367–75
Exploitation of microfilament proteins by Listeria monocytogenes: microvillus-like composition of the comet tails and vectorial spreading in polarized epithelial sheets. Temm-Grove CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2951–60
One-step affinity purification of bacterially produced proteins by means of the "Strep tag" and immobilized recombinant core streptavidin. Schmidt TG, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 5;676(2):337–45
Identification of the IgA-binding region in streptococcal protein Arp. Johnsson E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3557–64
Bifunctional and multimeric complexes of streptavidin fused to single chain antibodies (scFv). Dübel S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):201–9
Evidence that the N-terminal amino acid sequence of pilus colonization factor antigen III produced by human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli is similar to that of TcpA pilin of Vibrio cholerae [letter] Taniguchi T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1049–50
11-fold symmetry of the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) from Bacillus subtilis determined by X-ray analysis. Antson AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18; 244(1):1–5
Evolution of the phycobiliproteins. Apt KE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):79–96
Crystal structure of desulforedoxin from Desulfovibrio gigas determined at 1.8 A resolution: a novel non-heme iron protein structure. Archer M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):690–702
Crystal structure of a complex between Serratia marcescens metallo-protease and an inhibitor from Erwinia chrysanthemi. Baumann U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):653–61
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction studies of the lepidopteran-specific insecticidal crystal protein CrylA(a). Borisova S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):530–2
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the nickel-binding protein NikA of Escherichia coli. Charon MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):353–5
Multiple crystal forms of endoglucanase CelD: signal peptide residues modulate lattice formation. Chitarra V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):225–32
Crystallization of GreA, a transcript cleavage factor from Escherichia coli. Darst SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):582–5
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of the ArsC protein from the Escherichia coli arsenical resistance plasmid, R773. de Mel VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):701–2
Preliminary X-ray diffraction analysis of crystals of the PII protein from Escherichia coli. de Mel VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):796–8
The mechanism of protein crystal growth from lipid layers. Hemming SA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):308–16
Monomer–dimer equilibrium of the pSC101 RepA protein. Ingmer H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 14;250(3):309–14
Solution X-ray scattering analysis of cold- heat-, and urea-denatured states in a protein, Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. Konno T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4; 251(1):95–103
Transmembrane alpha-helix interactions are required for the functional assembly of the Escherichia coli Tol complex. Lazzaroni JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):1–7
Sequence analysis identifies the proline dehydrogenase and delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate dehydrogenase domains of the multifunctional Escherichia coli PutA protein. Ling M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):950–6
Structural analysis of the Bacillus subtilis delta factor: a protein polyanion which displaces RNA from RNA polymerase. López de Saro FJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):189–202
Hexameric rings of Escherichia coli RuvB protein. Cooperative assembly, processivity and ATPase activity. Mitchell AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):208–15
Crystallization and molecular packing analysis of barstar crystals. Raghunathan V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):533–6
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray studies of the diphtheria Tox repressor from Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Schiering N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16; 244(5):654–6
Refined structures of two insertion/deletion mutants probe function of the maltodextrin binding protein. Sharff AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):8–13
The folding mechanism of barstar: evidence for multiple pathways and multiple intermediates. Shastry MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14;247(5):1013–27
A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. I. Hydrophobic replacements at the position of Met103. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):625–35
A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. II. Replacements at the interface of dimer formation, Val13. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):636–45
A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. III. Replacements of a hyper-exposed residue, Met73. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9; 249(3):646–53
High-resolution structure of the phosphorylated form of the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein HPr from Escherichia coli determined by restrained molecular dynamics from NMR-NOE data. van Nuland NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):180–93
Structural organization and assembly of flagellar hook protein from Salmonella typhimurium. Vonderviszt F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):520–32
Mapping of the immunoglobulin light chain-binding site of protein L. Wikström M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7; 250(2):128–33
Membrane topology of the MotA protein of Escherichia coli. Zhou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):237–42
Domain organization of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin studied by denaturation in guanidine hydrochloride solutions and limited proteolysis. Ort P, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 May;14(4):241–9
Characterization of three proteins containing multiple iron sites: rubrerythrin, desulfoferrodoxin, and a protein containing a six-iron cluster. Moura I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;243:216–40
Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase-deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369–76
Biochemical characterization of Bacillus thuringiensis cytolytic delta-endotoxins. Koni PA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1869–80
Identification of a 29 kDa flagellar sheath protein in Helicobacter pylori using a murine monoclonal antibody. Luke CJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):597–604
Are most transporters and channels beta barrels? Fischbarg J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):147–62
A glycoprotein multimer from Bacillus thuringiensis sporangia: dissociation into subunits and sugar composition. García-Patrone M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12; 145(1):29–37
Mapping and characterization of the entomocidal domain of the Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(b) protoxin. Martens JW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20;247(4):482–7
Identification and characterization of two functional domains of the hemolysin translocator protein HlyD. Schülein R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):203–11
Structural and functional studies of a synthetic peptide mimicking a proposed membrane inserting region of a Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin. Cummings CE, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Apr-Jun;11(2):87–92
Sequence analysis of subunits of the membrane-bound nitrate reductase from a denitrifying bacterium: the integral membrane subunit provides a prototype for the dihaem electron-carrying arm of a redox loop. Berks BC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):319–31
Prokaryotic HU and eukaryotic HMG1: a kinked relationship. Bianchi ME. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(1):1–5 (33 ref.)
Homologies between salmolysin and some bacterial regulatory proteins [letter] Dehoux P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):591
Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16
Czc/cnr efflux: a three-component chemiosmotic antiport pathway with a 12-transmembrane-helix protein [letter] Dong Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):185–7
Immunity proteins to pore-forming colicins: structure-function relationships. Espesset D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1111–20
HupK, a hydrogenase-ancillary protein from Rhizobium leguminosarum, shares structural motifs with the large subunit of NiFe hydrogenases and could be a scaffolding protein for hydrogenase metal cofactor assembly [letter] Imperial J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1305–6
The purified SoxABCD quinol oxidase complex of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius contains a novel haem. Lübben M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):327–35
Two distinct ATP-binding domains are needed to promote protein export by Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):483–97
Role of the conserved C-repeat region of the M protein of Streptococcus pyogenes. Perez-Casal J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):907–16
Cloning and sequence analysis of an EnvCD homologue in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: regulation by iron and possible involvement in the secretion of the siderophore pyoverdine. Poole K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):529–44
The pilE gene product of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, required for pilus biogenesis, shares amino acid sequence identity with the N-termini of type 4 prepilin proteins. Russell MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):973–85
Bacterial binding protein-dependent permeases: characterization of distinctive signatures for functionally related integral cytoplasmic membrane proteins. Saurin W, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):993–1004
Human Menkes X-chromosome disease and the staphylococcal cadmium-resistance ATPase: a remarkable similarity in protein sequences. Silver S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):7–12 (33 ref.)
A tale of two synthetases [letter] Artymiuk PJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):758–60
Crystal structure of PvuII endonuclease reveals extensive structural homologies to EcoRV. Athanasiadis A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):469–75
Solution structure and DNA-binding properties of a thermostable protein from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Baumann H, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov; 1(11):808–19
Formation and properties of a stable 'high-potential' copper-iron-sulphur cluster in a ferredoxin. Butt JN, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):427–33
Structure of a unique twofold symmetric haem-binding site. Frolow F, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):453–60
The metal-ion-free oxidoreductase from Streptomyces aureofaciens has an alpha/beta hydrolase fold. Hecht HJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):532–7
A ribosomal protein module in EF-G and DNA gyrase [letter] Murzin AG. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–6
The allosteric ligand site in the Vmax-type cooperative enzyme phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):69–76
Picture story. One cavity fits all. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):511
Picture story. Turning-on tumbling. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):354
Picture story. Serratia's edge. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jul;1(7):426
Restored heptad pattern continuity does not alter the folding of a four-alpha-helix bundle. Vlassi M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):706–16
The structure of trp RNA-binding attenuation protein. Antson AA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):693–700
Crystal structure of the GreA transcript cleavage factor from Escherichia coli. Stebbins CE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16; 373(6515):636–40
Cooperative binding of initiator protein to replication origin conferred by single amino acid substitution. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4211–5
Structure and conformation of photosynthetic pigments and related compounds 7. On the conformation of the methyl ester of (20-methyl-phytochlorinato)nickel(II)—a bacteriochlorophyll c model compound. Senge MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Aug;60(2):139–42
Site-directed mutagenesis studies of the high-affinity streptavidin-biotin complex: contributions of tryptophan residues 79, 108, and 120. Chilkoti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1754–8
Glycine reductase selenoprotein A is not a glycoprotein: the positive periodic acid–Schiff reagent test is the result of peptide bond cleavage and carbonyl group generation. Kimura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2189–93
Intersubunit contacts made by tryptophan 120 with biotin are essential for both strong biotin binding and biotin-induced tighter subunit association of streptavidin. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;

92(8):3180-4
Features of MotA proton channel structure revealed by tryptophan-scanning mutagenesis. Sharp LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7946-50
Residues in the pathway through a membrane transporter. Yan RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5973-6
Specific photocrosslinking of DNA-protein complexes: identification of contacts between integration host factor and its target DNA. Yang SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12183-7
Increased solubility of trimethoprim-resistant type S1 DHFR from Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli cells overproducing the chaperonins GroEL and GroES. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):925-31
Improving protein solubility through rationally designed amino acid replacements: solubilization of the trimethoprim-resistant type S1 dihydrofolate reductase. Dale GE, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):933-9
LexA repressor and iron uptake regulator from Escherichia coli: new members of the CAP-like DNA binding domain superfamily. Holm L, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1449-53
The structure of E.coli soluble inorganic pyrophosphatase at 2.7 A resolution [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1994 Sep;7(9):1173] Kankare J, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):823-30
Glycine 85 of the trp-repressor of E. coli is important in forming the hydrophobic tryptophan binding pocket: experimental and computational approaches. Komeiji Y, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Oct;7(10):1239-47
The N-terminal domain of VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: modelling and analysis of mutant phenotypes. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):905-9
Six new candidate members of the alpha/beta twisted open-sheet family detected by sequence similarity to flavodoxin. Grandori R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2185-93
Investigation of a side-chain-side-chain hydrogen bond by mutagenesis, thermodynamics, and NMR spectroscopy. Hammen PK, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):936-44
Fast folding of a prototypic polypeptide: the immunoglobulin binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Kuszewski J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1945-52
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase from Zymomonas mobilis. Loos H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2447-9
Ecotin: lessons on survival in a protease-filled world. McGrath ME, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):141-8 (35 ref.)
Effect of pH and phosphate ions on self-association properties of the major cold-shock protein from Bacillus subtilis. Makhatadze GI, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2144-7
Common structural features of the luxF protein and the subunits of bacterial luciferase: evidence for a (beta alpha)8 fold in luciferase. Moore SA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1914-26
Redesigning the hydrophobic core of a four-helix-bundle protein. Munson M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2015-22
Conserved sequence features of inteins (protein introns) and their use in identifying new inteins and related proteins. Pietrokovski S. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2340-50
The role of transmembrane domain III in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2302-10
Conformational stability of HPr: the histidine-containing phosphocarrier protein from Bacillus subtilis. Scholtz JM. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jan;4(1):35-43
Quantitative analysis of the kinetics of denaturation and renaturation of barstar in the folding transition zone. Shastry MC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1409-17
Crystal structure of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with the modified FAD present in alcohol oxidase from methylotrophic yeasts: evidence for an arabinoflavin. van Berkel WJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2245-53
Ligand-induced conformational changes in the lactose permease of Escherichia coli: evidence for two binding sites. Wu J, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2294-301
A model for the LexA repressor DNA complex. Knegtel RM, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):226-36
Molecular dynamics simulations of trp apo- and holorepressors: domain structure and ligand-protein interaction. Komeiji Y, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Nov; 20(3):248-58
Thermodynamic genetics of the folding of the B1 immunoglobulin-binding domain from streptococcal protein G. O'Neil KT, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):11-21
Convergent evolution of amino acid usage in archaebacterial and eubacterial lineages adapted to high salt. Gandbhir M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):113-20
Crystal structure and function of the isoniazid target of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Dessen A, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1638-41
Structure of the cell wall anchor of surface proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Schneewind O, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):103-6
Crystal structure of LacI member, PurR, bound to DNA: minor groove binding by alpha helices. Schumacher MA, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):763-70
Other lipopeptides [letter] Takemoto JY, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):605
Mercury-199 NMR of the metal receptor site in MerR and its protein-DNA complex. Utschig LM, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):380-5
The structural basis for seryl-adenylate and Ap4A synthesis by seryl-tRNA synthetase. Belrhali H, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):341-52
Crystal structure of catalase HPII from Escherichia coli. Bravo J, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):491-502
Structure of the Escherichia coli signal transducing protein PII. Cheah E, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):981-90
Model for the complex between protein G and an antibody Fc fragment in solution. Kato K, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):79-85
Refined structures of the active Ser83-->Cys and impaired Ser46-->Asp histidine-containing phosphocarrier proteins. Liao DI, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15; 2(12):1203-16
Atomic structure of GTP cyclohydrolase I. Nar H, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):459-66
Three-dimensional structure of the diphtheria toxin repressor in complex with divalent cation co-repressors. Qiu X, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):87-100
Crystal structure of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H at 1.9 A resolution: active-site geometry and substrate recognition. Rao V, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15; 3(5):449-57
Hyperthermophiles: taking the heat and loving it. Rees DC, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(?):251-4 (17 ref.)
Stability and function: two constraints in the evolution of barstar and other proteins. Schreiber G, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):945-51
Proteasome: a complex protease with a new fold and a distinct mechanism. Wlodawer A. **Structure** 1995 May 15; 3(5):417-20 (15 ref.)
Recombining the structures of HIV integrase, RuvC and RNase H. Yang W, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):131-4 (38 ref.)
Conserved sequence motifs in bacterial and bacteriophage chaperonins. Koonin EV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):14-5
[The B protein of Streptococcus group B: the current concepts of its structure, the mechanism of its interaction with membranes and its biological properties] Pavlova GV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):95-100 (16 ref.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Response regulators: structure, function and evolution. Pao GM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):356-62 (22 ref.)
[The protein antigens of Streptococcus pneumoniae] Padiukov LN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The in vivo uses of streptavidin and biotin: a short progress report [editorial] Hnatowich DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):575-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Amiloride and harmaline are potent inhibitors of NhaB, a Na+/H+ antiporter from Escherichia coli. Pinner E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):18-22
Inhibition of Listeria locomotion by mosquito oostatic factor, a natural oligoproline peptide uncoupler of profilin action. Southwick FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):182-90
Study on the thermal stability of alpha-amylase modified by maleic anhydride copolymer. Brišková M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):131-5

GENETICS

Insertions within iap gene of Listeria monocytogenes generated by plasmid pLIV are not lethal. Bielecki J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):133-43
Engineering the maltose binding protein for reagentless fluorescence sensing. Gilardi G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3840-7
Gene sequence and biochemical characterization of FOX-1 from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a new AmpC-type plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase with two molecular variants. Gonzalez Leiza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2150-7
Heterogeneity of the vanA gene cluster in clinical isolates of enterococci from the northeastern United States. Handwerger S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):362-8
Quinolone resistance mutations in the DNA gyrase gyrA and gyrB genes of Staphylococcus aureus. Ito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2014-23
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa DNA gyrase gyrA gene from strain PAO1 and quinolone-resistant clinical isolates. Kureishi A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1944-52
Revised interpretation of oxacillin MICs for Staphylococcus epidermidis based on mecA detection. McDonald CL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):982-4
Genetic relationship between soxRS and mar loci in promoting multiple antibiotic resistance in Escherichia coli. Miller PF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug; 38(8):1773-9
Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta-lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo-beta-lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116-20
Expression of the pCloDF13 encoded bacteriocin release protein or its stable signal peptide causes early effects on protein biosynthesis and Mg2+ transport. Stegehuis F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):255-60
Cloning and nucleotide sequence comparison of the groE operon of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Burkholderia cepacia. Jensen P, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):113-23
Cloning of a mineral phosphate-solubilizing gene from Pseudomonas cepacia. Babu-Khan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):972-8
Construction of a rhizosphere pseudomonad with potential to degrade polychlorinated biphenyls and detection of bph gene expression in the rhizosphere. Brazil GM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1946-52
Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene encoding an alkane-induced extracellular protein involved in alkane assimilation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardegger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3679-87
A mutant of Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 impaired in flocculation with a modified colonization pattern and superior nitrogen fixation in association with wheat. Katupitiya S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):1987-95
Protein aggregation kinetics in an Escherichia coli strain overexpressing a Salmonella typhimurium CheY mutant gene. Klein J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1220-5
Cloning and characterization of the abortive infection genetic determinant abiD isolated from pBF61 of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KR5. McLandsborough LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2023-6
Emergence of nylon oligomer degradation enzymes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO through experimental evolution. Prijambada ID, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2020-2
Role of fadR and atoC(Con) mutations in poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) synthesis in recombinant pha+ Escherichia coli. Rhie HG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2487-92
Cloning of the genes for degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine from Rhodococcus sp. strain TE1. Shao ZQ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2061-5
Distribution of cryV-type insecticidal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis and cloning of cryV-type genes from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki and Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. entomocidus. Shin BS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2402-7
xylA cloning and sequencing and biochemical characterization of xylose isomerase from Thermotoga neapolitana. Vieille C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1867-75
The gvpA/C cluster of Anabaena flos-aquae has multiple copies of a gene encoding GvpA. Hayes PK, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):50-7
Cloning and sequencing of the genes encoding the light-harvesting B806-866 polypeptides and initial studies on the transcriptional organization of puf2B, puf2A and puf2C in Chloroflexus aurantiacus. Watanabe Y, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):124-30
Gene of heat shock protein of sulfur-dependent archaeal hyperthermophile Desulfurococcus. Kagawa Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):730-6
Isolation and the gene cloning of an alkaline shock protein in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):978-84
Mutational study at Ser300 position of the Escherichia coli lactose repressor. Miura-Onai S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):126-30
Phenotypes of dnaA mutants of Escherichia coli sensitive to detergents and organic solvents. Shinpuku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):84-9
Characterization of the growth inhibition phenotype of the kilAteiAB operon from IncP alpha plasmid RK2Tet. Turner RJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):333-42
Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine-195 in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli ML308. Robertson AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):239-44
Archaebacterial histone-like protein MC1 can exhibit a sequence-specific binding to DNA. Teyssier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):567-73
Molecular cloning of gyrA and gyrB genes of Mycobacterium tuberculosis: analysis of nucleotide sequence. Madhusudan K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):651-60
Gene cloning, expression, and characterization of the Sac7 proteins from the hyperthermophile Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. McAfee JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10063-77
Tryptophan-scanning mutagenesis of MotB, an integral membrane protein essential for flagellar rotation in Escherichia coli. Sharp LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul

18;34(28):9166–71
Overexpression, purification, and characterization of VanX, a D–, D–dipeptidase which is essential for vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecium BM4147. Wu Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2455–63
Expression and properties of the recombinant lumazine (riboflavin) protein from Photobacterium leiognathi. Illarionov B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):251–8
Cloning and sequencing of a K+ transport gene (trk A) from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):701–5
Interaction of the main cold shock protein CS7.4 (CspA) of Escherichia coli with the promoter region of hns. Brandi A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1090–8
On the role of the Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) in repression at a distance of the pyrimidine specific promoter P1 of the carAB operon. Charlier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1041–51
Identification of the integration host factor genes of Erwinia chrysanthemi 3937. Douillié A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1055–62
Genetic and biochemical analysis of IHF/HU hybrid proteins. Goldenberg D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):941–50
Mutants of Escherichia coli integration host factor: DNA–binding and recombination properties. Hales LM, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1030–40
Regions of the CFA/I promoter involved in the activation by the transcriptional activator CfaD and repression by the histone–like protein H–NS. Jordi BJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1052–4
The mitochondrial histone HM: an evolutionary link between bacterial HU and nuclear HMG1 proteins. Megraw TL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):909–16
Characterisation of mutant alleles of the cell division protein FtsA, a regulator and structural component of the Escherichia coli septator. Sánchez M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):1071–4
Site–directed mutagenesis of the ferric uptake regulation gene of Escherichia coli. Coy M, et al. **Biometals** 1994 Oct; 7(4):292–8
Membrane permeability and sensitivity to lethal heat are affected by lexA and recA mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Lage C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2383–9
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the celD beta–glucanase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD–1. Vercoe PE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):27–34
Tissue–specific mutational spectra of 2–amino–3,4–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline in the liver and bone marrow of lacI transgenic mice. Ushijima T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2805–9
Coleopteracindal delta–endotoxin and constructing its genomic library. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):75–82
A comprehensive representation of extensive similarity linkage between large numbers of proteins. Watanabe H, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr;11(2):159–66
The trans–spliced intron 1 in the psaA gene of the Chlamydomonas chloroplast: a comparative analysis. Turmel M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):270–9
The genetic and chemical basis of recognition in the Agrobacterium: plant interaction. Binns AN, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:119–38 (95 ref.)
hrp genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Bonas U. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:79–98 (88 ref.)
The enigmatic avirulence genes of phytopathogenic bacteria. Dangl JL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:99–118 (84 ref.)
Human AQP2 and MIP genes, two members of the MIP family, map within chromosome band 12q13 on the basis of two–color FISH. Saito F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):45–8
Nucleotide sequence of the 85B–protein gene of Mycobacterium bovis BCG and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. De Wit L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):267–70
The accessory colonization factor and toxin–coregulated pilus gene clusters are physically linked on the Vibrio cholerae 0395 chromosome. Everiss KD, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):51–5
The codon usage of the nisZ operon in Lactococcus lactis N8 suggests a non–lactococcal origin of the conjugative nisin–sucrose transposon. Immonen T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(4):203–18
A putative ATP–binding protein from the che/fla locus of Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 4(4):271–5
Nucleotide sequence of the gene for peptostreptococcal protein L. Murphy JP, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):259–65
Conservation of the hypersensitivity–pathogenicity regulatory gene hrpX of Xanthomonas campestris and X. oryzae. Oku T, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):245–9
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a region of the Kibdelosporangium aridum genome homologous to polyketide biosynthetic genes. Piecq M, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):219–29
DNA sequence of a gene in Escherichia coli encoding a putative tripartite transcription factor with receiver, ATPase and DNA binding domains. Ramseier TM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):17–24
Nucleotide sequence of the Salmonella typhimurium trpR gene. Skrypka I, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(6):355–60
An essential single domain response regulator required for normal cell division and differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Hecht GB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3915–24
The rpoE gene encoding the sigma E (sigma 24) heat shock sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Raina S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1043–55
The DNA binding domain of the initiator protein DnaA. Roth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2106–11
rpoE, the gene encoding the second heat–shock sigma factor, sigma E, in Escherichia coli. Rouvière PE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1032–42
Increased frequency of mutations at A:T base pairs in the bone marrow of B6C3F1 lacI transgenic mice exposed to 1,3–butadiene. Recio L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(1):1–8
Relative sensitivity of the endogenous hprt gene and lacI transgene in ENU–treated Big Blue B6C3F1 mice. Skopek TR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):9–15
Clonal diversity of Streptococcus pyogenes within some M–types revealed by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Haase AM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):455–62
Expression of the nir and nor genes for denitrification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa requires a novel CRP/FNR–related transcriptional regulator, DNR, in addition to ANR. Arai H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28; 371(1):73–6
Cloning and controlled overexpression of the gene encoding the 35 kDa soluble lytic transglycosylase from Escherichia coli. Dijkstra AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12; 366(2–3):115–8
Overexpression of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase restores protein translocation in a secG deletion mutant of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Kontinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):157–60
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding beta–C–4–oxygenase, that converts beta–carotene to the ketocarotenoid canthaxanthin in Haematococcus pluvialis. Lotan T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):125–8
The organisation of the multigene family which encodes the major cell surface protein, pMGA, of Mycoplasma gallisepticum. Markham PF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):347–52
Isolation and characterization of the cDNA for pea chloroplast SecA. Evolutionary conservation of the bacterial–type SecA–dependent protein transport within chloroplasts. Nohara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15; 364(3):305–8
Lipid biosynthetic genes and a ribosomal protein gene are cotranscribed. Podkovyrov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):429–31
Conservation of the cytotoxin–associated (cagA) gene of Helicobacter pylori and investigation of association with vacuolating–cytotoxin activity and gastroduodenal disease. Owen RJ, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):307–15
Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of the gene for a novel protein with a possible regulatory function encoded in the beta operon of Staphylococcus aureus. Aboshkiwa MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):305–9
Cloning and sequencing of the gene encoding Vibrio cholerae O1 fimbrial subunit (fimbrillin). Ehara M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):185–91
Non–reciprocal regulation of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodobacter sphaeroides recA genes expression. Fernandez de Henestrosa AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):175–81
Association of the CAMP phenomenon in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with the RTX toxins ApxI, ApxII and ApxIII. Frey J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):245–51
Inconsistency between the fimbrilin gene and the antigenicity of lipopolysaccharides in selected strains of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Fujiwara T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):333–41
Isolation and characterization of Tn917–generated bacitracin deficient mutants of Bacillus licheniformis. Herzog–Velikonja B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):147–52
The actin–polymerization protein from Listeria ivanovii is a large repeat protein which shows only limited amino acid sequence homology to ActA from Listeria monocytogenes. Kreft J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):113–21
Genetic evidence that hepA gene is involved in the normal deposition of the envelope of both heterocysts and akinetes in Anabaena variabilis ATCC 29413. Leganés F. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):63–7
Cold–sensitive conditional mutations in Era, an essential Escherichia coli GTPase, isolated by localized random polymerase chain reaction mutagenesis. Lerner CG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):291–8
Insertional inactivation of virR in Streptococcus pyogenes M49 demonstrates that VirR functions as a positive regulator of ScpA, FcRA, OF, and M protein. McLandsborough LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):45–51
Cloning and sequencing of a novel hemolysis gene of Vibrio cholerae. Nagamune K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):265–9
Targeted disruption of the PD78 gene (traF) reduces pheromone–inducible conjugal transfer of the bacteriocin plasmid pPD1 in Enterococcus faecalis. Nakayama J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):283–8
A single emm gene–specific oligonucleotide probe does not recognise all members of the Streptococcus pyogenes M type 1. Penney TJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):145–9
Identification by Tn10 transposon mutagenesis of host factors involved in the biosynthesis of K99 fimbriae of Escherichia coli: effect of LPS core mutations. Pilipcinec E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):201–6
Intragenic suppression of a luxR mutation: characterization of an autoinducer–independent LuxR. Poellinger KA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):97–101
The live oral typhoid vaccine Ty21a is a rpoS mutant and is susceptible to various environmental stresses. Robbe–Saule V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):171–6
A mutation that decreases the efficiency of plasmid R1 replication leads to the activation of parD, a killer stability system of the plasmid. Ruiz–Echevarría MJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):129–35
Bradyrhizobium japonicum nodulation genetics. Stacey G. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):1–9 (25 ref.)
A plasmid–borne O–antigen chain length determinant and its relationship to other chain length determinants. Stevenson G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1; 125(1):23–30
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the signal peptidase II (lsp)–gene from Staphylococcus carnosus. Witke C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):233–9
Cloning, sequencing and analysis of a gene encoding Escherichia coli proline dehydrogenase. Xia M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):235–42
Two mutant alleles of mukB, a gene essential for chromosome partition in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):27–31
Expression of the genes for insecticidal crystal proteins in Bacillus thuringiensis: cryIVA, not cryIVB, is transcribed by RNA polymerase containing sigma H and that containing sigma E. Yoshisue H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 15;127(1–2):65–72
A novel strong promoter of the groEx operon of symbiotic bacteria in Amoeba proteus. Ahn TI, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):43–9
The vanZ gene of Tn1546 from Enterococcus faecium BM4147 confers resistance to teicoplanin. Arthur M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):87–92
Sequence and genetic analysis of multiple flagellin–encoding genes from Proteus mirabilis. Belas R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):33–41
Cloning and primary sequence of the rpoH gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Benvenisti L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):73–6
Positive–selection vectors using the F plasmid ccdB killer gene. Bernard P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):71–4
Shuttle mutagenesis: a mini–transposon for producing PhoA fusions with exported proteins in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Boyle–Vavra S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):101–6
Sequence analysis of the gene cluster encoding toluene–3–monooxygenase from Pseudomonas picketii PKO1. Byrne AM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):65–70
Gene organization in the dnaA–gyrA region of the Streptomyces coelicolor chromosome. Calcutt MJ. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):23–8
Gene organization in the bleomycin–resistance region of the producer organism Streptomyces verticillus. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):17–21
Complementation of a Streptomyces lividans Leu– mutant by the Actinoplanes teichomyceticus leuC gene. Castelli P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):97–100
Sequence analysis, distribution and expression of an aminopeptidase N–encoding gene from Lactobacillus helveticus CNRZ32. Christensen JE, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):89–93
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding RecF, a DNA repair enzyme, from Streptococcus pyogenes. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):89–91
Characterization of the Pasteurella multocida skp and firA genes. Delamarche C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):39–43
Cloning and sequence analyses of the genes coding for the integration host factor (IHF) and HU proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Delic–Attree I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):61–4
Permissible peptide insertions surrounding the signal peptide–mature protein junction of the ClpG prepilin: CS31A fimbriae of Escherichia coli as carriers of foreign sequences. Der Vartanian M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):23–32
Genetic linkage in Pseudomonas aeruginosa of algT and nadB: mutation in nadB does not affect NAD biosynthesis or alginate production. DeVries CA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):63–7
Identification of four new prokaryotic bacterioferritins, from Helicobacter pylori, Anabaena variabilis, Bacillus subtilis and Treponema pallidum, by analysis of gene sequences. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):123–7
Cloning and sequencing of the Bordetella pertussis cpn10/cpn60 (groESL) homolog. Fernandez RC, et al.

Gene 1995 May 26;158(1):151–2
Similarity between the Rhizobium meliloti fliP gene and pathogenicity–associated genes from animal and plant pathogens. Finan TM, et al. Gene 1995 Jan 11;152(1):65–7
The sequencing of the 80–kDa D15 protective surface antigen of Haemophilus influenzae. Flack FS, et al. Gene 1995 Apr 14;156(1):97–9
Expression of a synthetic gene encoding P2 ribonuclease from the extreme thermoacidophilic archaebacterium Sulfolobus solfataricus in mesophylic hosts. Fusi P, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):99–103
Identification of a fliG homologue in Treponema denticola. Heinzerling HF, et al. Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):69–73
Isolation and characterization of the Vibrio cholerae acfA gene, required for efficient intestinal colonization. Hughes KJ, et al. Gene 1995 Apr 14;156(1):59–61
Identification of a Vibrio cholerae ToxR–activated gene (tagD) that is physically linked to the toxin–coregulated pilus (tcp) gene cluster. Hughes KJ, et al. Gene 1994 Oct 11;148(1):97–100
Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25–31
Cloning and sequencing of the Haemophilus influenzae exbB and exbD genes. Jarosik GP, et al. Gene 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):89–92
Identification of fimbrial assembly genes from Dichelobacter nodosus: evidence that fimP encodes the type–IV prepilin peptidase. Johnston JL, et al. Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):21–6
In vivo transcripts of the S–layer–encoding structural gene of the archaeon Methanococcus voltae. Kansy JW, et al. Gene 1994 Oct 11;148(1):131–5
Cloning and study of the genetic organization of the exe gene cluster of Aeromonas salmonicida. Karlyshev AV, et al. Gene 1995 May 26;158(1):77–82
Identification of a ToxR–activated gene, tagE, that lies within the accessory colonization factor gene cluster of Vibrio cholerae O395. Kovach ME, et al. Gene 1994 Oct 11; 148(1):91–5
Rhizobium meliloti homologs of Escherichia coli mur genes. Leach F, et al. Gene 1994 Oct 11;148(1):87–90
The carboxyphosphonoenolpyruvate synthase–encoding gene from the bialaphos–producing organism Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Lee SH, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):143–4
Cloning of the genes encoding thymidine diphosphoglucose 4,6–dehydratase and thymidine diphospho–4–keto–6–deoxyglucose 3,5–epimerase from the erythromycin–producing Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Linton KJ, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):33–40
Cloning and sequencing of the sspF (originally 0.3 kb) genes from Bacillus cereus and Bacillus megaterium. Loshon CA, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):203–4
Genetic analysis of the rfbX gene of Shigella flexneri. Macpherson DF, et al. Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):9–17
Mutations in the linker region of BvgS abolish response to environmental signals for the regulation of the virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):147] Manetti R, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):123–7
Putative O–antigen transport genes within the rfb region of Vibrio cholerae O1 are homologous to those for capsule transport. Manning PA, et al. Gene 1995 May 26;158(1):1–7
Vectors with the gus reporter gene for identifying and quantitating promoter regions in Saccharomyces cereviniae. Marathe SV, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):105–7
Characterization of the macromolecular synthesis (MMS) operon from Listeria monocytogenes. Metzger R, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):161–6
A coxiella burnetii gene encodes a sensor–like protein. Mo YY, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):185–90
Cloning and sequencing of a previously unidentified gene that is involved in the biosynthesis of heme in Escherichia coli. Nakayashiki T, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):67–70
Characterization and heterologous expression of the tetL gene and identification of iso–ISS1 elements from Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pJH1. Platteeuw C, et al. Gene 1995 Jul 4;160(1):89–93
Cloning, sequence and regulation of expression of the lexA gene of Aeromonas hydrophila. Riera J, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):71–5
Rhizobium leguminosarum NodT is related to a family of outer–membrane transport proteins that includes TolC, PrtF, CyaE and AprF. Rivilla R, et al. Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):27–31
Isolation, sequence and characterization of the maltose–regulated mlrA gene from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrococcus furiosus. Robinson KA, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):173–6
Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC–transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93–8
Histone–encoding genes from Pyrococcus: evidence for members of the HMf family of archaeal histones in a non–methanogenic Archaeon. Sandman K, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):207–8
Bacillus subtilis glnR mutants defective in regulation. Schreier HJ, et al. Gene 1995 Aug 8;161(1):51–6
Analysis of DNA flanking the xlnB locus of Streptomyces lividans reveals genes encoding acetyl xylan esterase and the RNA component of ribonuclease P. Shareck F, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):105–9
Expression of the mcrA gene of Escherichia coli is regulated posttranscriptionally, possibly by sequestration of the Shine–Dalgarno region. Shivapriya R, et al. Gene 1995 May 19;157(1–2):201–7
Use of the tetracycline promoter for the tightly regulated production of a murine antibody fragment in Escherichia coli. Skerra A. Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):131–5
Characterization of an acetyl–CoA C–acetyltransferase (thiolase) gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Stim–Herndon KP, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):81–5
In Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1, rfaD is closely linked to the rfb operon. Stroeher UH, et al. Gene 1995 Mar 21; 155(1):67–72
A new dhfrVIII trimethoprim–resistance gene, flanked by IS26, whose product is remote from other dihydrofolate reductases in parsimony analysis. Sundström L, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):7–14
Cloning, analysis and expression of an rpoS homologue gene from Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Tanaka K, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):81–5
Cloning, sequencing and expression of serine/threonine kinase–encoding genes from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Urabe H, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):99–104
Cloning and sequencing of the putative Azospirillum brasilense gene encoding GTP cyclohydrolase II. Van Bastelaere E, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):141–2
Identification and characterization of a trans–activator involved in the regulation of encapsulation by Bacillus anthracis. Vietri NJ, et al. Gene 1995 Jan 11;152(1):1–9
Nucleotide sequence of the Rhizobium etli nodS gene. Villalobos MA, et al. Gene 1994 Dec 2;150(1):201–2
Genes encoding RubisCO in Pseudomonas hydrogenothermophila are followed by a novel cbbQ gene similar to nirQ of the denitrification gene cluster from Pseudomonas species. Yokoyama K, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 3;153(1):75–9
Cloning and characterization of a Bacillus thuringiensis homolog of the spoIIID gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yoshisue H, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):23–9
Cloning, sequencing and expression of the dnaJ gene of Coxiella burnetii. Zuber M, et al. Gene 1995 Jan 11; 152(1):99–102
Role of the AGA/AGG codons, the rarest codons in global gene expression in Escherichia coli. Chen GT, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2641–52
Cell–cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. Genes Dev 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503–8
A sigma 54 transcriptional activator also functions as a pole–specific repressor in Caulobacter. Wingrove JA, et al. Genes Dev 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1839–52
A temperature–sensitive mutant of Escherichia coli with an alteration in ribosomal protein L22. Burnette–Vick B, et al. Genetics 1994;94(1):17–25
Bacterial plant oncogenes: the rol genes' saga. Costantino P, et al. Genetics 1994;94(2–3):203–11 (52 ref.)
IS231 and other Bacillus thuringiensis transposable elements: a review. Mahillon J, et al. Genetics 1994;93(1–3):13–26 (63 ref.)
Suppression of recJ exonuclease mutants of Escherichia coli by alterations in DNA helicases II (uvrD) and IV (helD). Lovett ST, et al. Genetics 1995 May;140(1):27–45
Genomic structure and chromosome location of the human mutT homologue gene MTH1 encoding 8–oxo–dGTPase for prevention of A:T to C:G transversion. Furuichi M, et al. Genomics 1994 Dec;24(3):485–90
Single nucleotide polymorphism in exon 2 of the BCP gene on 7q31–q35. Jordan SA, et al. Hum Mol Genet 1994 Oct; 3(10):1915
Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a Staphylococcus aureus gene (fbpA) encoding a fibrinogen–binding protein. Cheung AI, et al. Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):1914–20
Molecular cloning of Proteus mirabilis uroepithelial cell adherence (uca) genes. Cook SW, et al. Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):2082–6
Isolation of extracytoplasmic proteins from Serpulina hyodysenteriae B204 and molecular cloning of the flaB1 gene encoding a 38–kilodalton flagellar protein. Gabe JD, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Jan;63(1):142–8
Pasteurella haemolytica serotype 2 contains the gene for a noncapsular serotype 1–specific antigen. Gonzalez CT, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1340–8
iactA of Listeria ivanovii, although distantly related to Listeria monocytogenes actA, restores actin tail formation in an L. monocytogenes actA mutant. Gouin E, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2729–37
Identification of a possible cytadherence regulatory locus in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Hedreyda CT, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Sep;63(9):3479–83
Adherence properties of an mrkD–negative mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hornick DB, et al. Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):2026–32
The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):1840–7
Genetic map of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae RTX–toxin (Apx) operons: characterization of the ApxIII operons. Jansen R, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Oct; 62(10):4411–8
A protein G–related cell surface protein in Streptococcus zooepidemicus. Jonsson H, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Aug; 63(8):2968–75
Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP–binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469–80
The maltose regulon of Vibrio cholerae affects production and secretion of virulence factors. Lång H, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):4781–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of the nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae 2019 rfaE gene required for lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Lee NG, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):818–24
Identification of hifD and hifE in the pilus gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b strain Eagan. McCrea KW, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):4922–8
Genetic diversity and relationships among Streptococcus pyogenes strains expressing serotype M1 protein: recent intercontinental spread of a subclone causing episodes of invasive disease. Musser JM, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Mar; 63(3):994–1003
Characterization of a Legionella micdadei mip mutant. O'Connell WA, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):2840–5
Molecular analysis of the plasmid–encoded hemolysin of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain EDL 933. Schmidt H, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):1055–61
A Mycobacterium leprae gene encoding a fibronectin binding protein is used for efficient invasion of epithelial cells and Schwann cells. Schorey JS, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Jul; 63(7):2652–7
The type 3 fimbrial adhesin gene (mrkD) of Klebsiella species is not conserved among all fimbriate strains. Schurtz TA, et al. Infect Immun 1994 Oct;62(10):4186–91
Characterization of Pseudomonas aeruginosa fliO, a gene involved in flagellar biosynthesis and adherence. Simpson DA, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):2950–7
Sequencing of the gene encoding the major pilin of pilus colonization factor antigen III (CFA/III) of human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli and evidence that CFA/III is related to type IV pili. Taniguchi T, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Feb;63(2):724–8
Cloning and sequence analysis of a protective M–like protein gene from Streptococcus equi subsp. zooepidemicus. Timoney JF, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1440–5
Characterization of intestinal invasion by Salmonella typhimurium and Salmonella dublin and effect of a mutation in the invH gene. Watson PR, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2743–54
Novel lipoprotein expressed by Neisseria meningitidis but not by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Yang QL, et al. Infect Immun 1995 May;63(5):1631–6
Small repeating units within the Ureaplasma urealyticum MB antigen gene encode serovar specificity and are associated with antigen size variation. Zheng X, et al. Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):891–8
A prokaryotic dnaA sequence in Drosophila melanogaster: Wolbachia infection and cytoplasmic incompatibility among laboratory strains. Bourtzis K, et al. Insect Mol Biol 1994 Aug;3(3):131–42
Genetic analysis of the acetan biosynthetic pathway in Acetobacter xylinum. Griffin AM, et al. Int J Biol Macromol 1994 Dec;16(6):287–9
Molecular mechanisms and genetics of hyaluronan biosynthesis. O'Regan M, et al. Int J Biol Macromol 1994 Dec;16(6):283–6 (27 ref.)
The effect of 1 beta–methyl substituent and the basicity in C–2 side chain in carbapenem antibiotics on the activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa oprD2 and nalB mutants. Sumita Y, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;48(1):89–91
Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. III. Thioxamycin and its novel derivative, thioactin, two thiopeptides produced by Streptomyces sp. DP94. Yun BS, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;47(12):1541–5
Microbial metabolites with tipA promoter inducing activity. II. Geninthiocin, a novel thiopeptide produced by Streptomyces sp. DD84. Yun BS, et al. J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;47(9):969–75
In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta–lactamases of ampicillin–resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71
Bacillus subtilis possesses a second determinant with extensive sequence similarity to the Escherichia coli mreB morphogene. Abhayawardhane Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(3):765–73
Two highly similar multidrug transporters of Bacillus subtilis whose expression is differentially regulated. Ahmed M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):3904–10
Characterization of the exbBD operon of Escherichia coli and the role of ExbB and ExbD in TonB function and stability. Ahmer BM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug; 177(16):4742–7
VirG, a Yersinia enterocolitica lipoprotein involved in Ca2+ dependency, is related to exsB of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allaoui A, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(15):4230–7
Characterization of the lactococcal abiD1 gene coding for phage abortive infection. Anba J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3818–23
A gene at 333 degrees on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome encodes the newly identified sigma B–dependent general stress protein GspA. Antelmann H, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(12):3540–5
Molecular characterization of cap3A, a gene from the operon

required for the synthesis of the capsule of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3: sequencing of mutations responsible for the unencapsulated phenotype and localization of the capsular cluster on the pneumococcal chromosome. Arrecubieta C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6375–83

Interaction of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae PilA protein with the pilE promoter involves multiple sites on the DNA. Arvidson CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2497–504

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus dnaKJ operon. Avedissian M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3479–84

Overlapping promoters for two different RNA polymerase holoenzymes control Bradyrhizobium japonicum nifA expression. Barrios H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1760–5

A short-filament mutant of Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120 that fragments in nitrogen-deficient medium. Bauer CC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1520–6

Two genes involved in the phase-variable phi C31 resistance mechanism of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4681–9

Prokaryotic introns and inteins: a panoply of form and function. Belfort M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):3897–903 (72 ref.)

In vitro studies of the domains of the nitrogen fixation regulatory protein NIFA. Berger DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):191–9

Regulation of the glnBA operon of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Borghese R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4549–52

Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis birA gene encoding a repressor of the biotin operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2572–5

Identification of a Bacillus subtilis spo0H allele that is necessary for suppression of the sporulation-defective phenotype of a spo0A mutation. Bramucci MG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1630–3

Bordetella pertussis fur gene restores iron repressibility of siderophore and protein expression to deregulated Bordetella bronchiseptica mutants. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):268–70

Characterization of a light-responding trans-activator responsible for differentially controlling reaction center and light-harvesting-I gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Buggy JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6936–43

Escherichia coli NusG protein stimulates transcription elongation rates in vivo and in vitro. Burova E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1388–92

Characterization of four superoxide dismutase genes from a filamentous cyanobacterium. Campbell WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):964–72

The NarX and NarQ sensor-transmitter proteins of Escherichia coli each require two conserved histidines for nitrate-dependent signal offnsduction to NarL. Cavicchioli R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2416–24

Molecular cloning and sequencing of an operon, carRS of Azospirillum brasilense, that codes for a novel two-component regulatory system: demonstration of a positive regulatory role of carR for global control of carbohydrate catabolism. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7484–90

The Escherichia coli AlkB protein protects human cells against alkylation-induced toxicity. Chen BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6255–61

Effects of spo0 mutations on spo0A promoter switching at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Chibazakura T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4520–3

Identification and characterization of a novel Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene involved in host-specific nitrogen fixation. Chun JY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6717–29

Isolation and characterization of plasmid mutations that enable partitioning of pSC101 replicons lacking the partition (par) locus. Conley DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1086–9

Archaeal grpE: transcription in two different morphologic stages of Methanosarcina mazei and comparison with dnaK and dnaJ. Conway De Macario E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):544–50

Structural and functional analyses of the transcription-translation proteins NusB and NusE. Court DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2589–91

Identification of a global repressor gene, rsmA, of Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora that controls extracellular enzymes, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone, and pathogenicity in soft-rotting Erwinia spp. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5108–15

The min locus, which confers topological specificity to cell division, is not involved in its coupling with nucleoid separation. Dassain M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6143–5

Characterization of the cycHJKL genes involved in cytochrome c biogenesis and symbiotic nitrogen fixation in Rhizobium leguminosarum. Delgado MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4927–34

Transcriptional regulation of the cryIVD gene operon from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Dervyn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2283–91

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis regulatory factor required for transcription of the pertussis toxin operon in Escherichia coli. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3801–7

The ftsH gene of Bacillus subtilis is transiently induced after osmotic and temperature upshift. Deuerling E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4105–12

Mucoid-to-nonmucoid conversion in alginate-producing Pseudomonas aeruginosa often results from spontaneous mutations in algT, encoding a putative alternate sigma factor, and shows evidence for autoregulation. DeVries CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6677–87

A lipopolysaccharide-binding domain of the Campylobacter fetus S-layer protein resides within the conserved N terminus of a family of silent and divergent homologs. Dworkin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1734–41

Characterization of the Bacillus anthracis S-layer: cloning and sequencing of the structural gene. Etienne-Toumelin I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):614–20

Host growth temperature and a conservative amino acid substitution in the replication protein of pPS10 influence plasmid host range. Fernández-Tresguerres ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4377–84

Fine-structure deletion analysis of the transcriptional silencer of the proU operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Fletcher SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4508–13

Analysis of expression of the argC and argD genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Floriano B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6397–401

Identification and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis spoIIP locus. Frandsen N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):716–22

The amino acid sequence of Lrp is highly conserved in four enteric microorganisms. Friedberg D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1624–6

Partition of P1 plasmids in Escherichia coli mukB chromosomal partition mutants. Funnell BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2381–6

Molecular cloning of a 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) gene from Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: direct evidence of CGG codon usage for arginine. Futo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1915–7

The pilE gene of Neisseria gonorrhoeae MS11 is transcribed from a sigma 70 promoter during growth in vitro. Fyfe JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3781–7

Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4980–4

Mutations in Escherichia coli dnaA which suppress a dnaX(Ts) polymerization mutation and are dominant when located in the chromosomal allele and recessive on plasmids. Ginés-Candelaria E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):705–15

Identification and isolation of a gene required for nitrate assimilation and anaerobic growth of Bacillus subtilis. Glaser P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1112–5

Temporal and spatial regulation of fliP, an early flagellar gene of Caulobacter crescentus that is required for motility and normal cell division. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3656–67

Light-responsive gene expression in cyanobacteria. Golden SS. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1651–4 (59 ref.)

Transcription of spoIVB is the only role of sigma G that is essential for pro-sigma K processing during spore formation in Bacillus subtilis. Gomez M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4825–7

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557–61

Identification of the minimum regulatory region of a Myxococcus xanthus A-signal-dependent developmental gene. Gulati P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4645–51

Functional analysis of the tdcABC promoter of Escherichia coli: roles of TdcA and TdcR. Hagewood BT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6214–20

The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601–5

Expression and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni benzoylglycine amidohydrolase (Hippuricase) gene in Escherichia coli. Hani EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2396–402

Characterization of cotJ, a sigma E-controlled operon affecting the polypeptide composition of the coat of Bacillus subtilis spores. Henriques AO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3394–406

Characterization of csh203::Tn917lac, a mutation in Bacillus subtilis that makes the sporulation sigma factor sigma-H essential for normal vegetative growth. Hicks KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3736–42

The rpoE gene of Escherichia coli, which encodes sigma E, is essential for bacterial growth at high temperature. Hiratsu K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2918–22

The mtrB gene of Bacillus pumilus encodes a protein with sequence and functional homology to the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP) of Bacillus subtilis. Hoffman RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):839–42

Involvement of IHF protein in expression of the Ps promoter of the Pseudomonas putida TOL plasmid. Holtel A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3312–5

A complex network regulates expression of eps and other virulence genes of Pseudomonas solanacearum. Huang J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1259–67

The sapA promoter from Streptomyces coelicolor requires activation sites and initiator-like sequences but No -10 or -35 sequences. Im H. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4601–8

ComEA, a Bacillus subtilis integral membrane protein required for genetic transformation, is needed for both DNA binding and transport. Inamine GS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3045–51

The fliA gene encoding sigma 28 in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2299–304

A mutation in the rpoA gene encoding the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase that affects metE-metR transcription in Escherichia coli. Jafri S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):524–9

Isolation and characterization of a second exe operon required for extracellular protein secretion in Aeromonas hydrophila. Jahagirdar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6819–26

The octopine-type Ti plasmid pTiA6 of Agrobacterium tumefaciens contains a gene homologous to the chromosomal virulence gene acvB. Kalogeraki VS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):892–7

Homologs of the Shigella IpaB and IpaC invasins are required for Salmonella typhimurium entry into cultured epithelial cells. Kaniga K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3965–71

Lateral transfer of rfb genes: a mobilizable ColE1-type plasmid carries the rfbO:54 (O:54 antigen biosynthesis) gene cluster from Salmonella enterica serovar Borreze. Keenleyside WJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5247–53

An early A-signal-dependent gene in Myxococcus xanthus has a sigma 54-like promoter. Keseler IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4638–44

Identification of FtsW and characterization of a new ftsW division mutant of Escherichia coli. Khattar MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7140–7

Analysis of a suppressor mutation ssb (kinC) of sur0B20 (spo0A) mutation in Bacillus subtilis reveals that kinC encodes a histidine protein kinase. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):176–82

Isolation of a novel paraquat-inducible (pqi) gene regulated by the soxRS locus in Escherichia coli. Koh YS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2673–8

Effects on Bacillus subtilis of a conditional lethal mutation in the essential GTP-binding protein Obg. Kok J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7155–60

Characterization of lipase-deficient mutants of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413: identification of a periplasmic lipase chaperone essential for the production of extracellular lipase. Kok RG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3295–307

Molecular characterization of a conserved 20-kilodalton membrane-associated lipoprotein antigen of Helicobacter pylori. Kostrzynska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5938–48

The Salmonella typhimurium katF (rpoS) gene: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and regulation of spvR and spvABCD virulence plasmid genes. Kowarz L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6852–60

Characterization of the umu-complementing operon from R391. Kulaeva OI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2737–43

Mutational analysis of the redox-sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for oxidation and transcriptional activation. Kullik I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1275–84

Mutational analysis of the redox-sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for DNA binding and multimerization. Kullik I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1285–91

Isolation and characterization of FliK-independent flagellation mutants from Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7625–9

Widespread protein sequence similarities: origins of Escherichia coli genes. Labedan B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1585–8

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB. Landini P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6583–9

Identification of transcriptional start sites and the role of ppGpp in the expression of rpoS, the structural gene for the sigma S subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli. Lange R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4676–80

The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli is a class I transcription activator. Lawley B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):238–41

A spontaneous hemadsorption-negative mutant of Mycoplasma pneumoniae exhibits a truncated adhesin-related 30-kilodalton protein and lacks the cytadherence-accessory protein HMW1. Layh-Schmitt G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):843–6

Hsc66, an Hsp70 homolog in Escherichia coli, is induced by cold shock but not by heat shock. Lelivelt MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4900–7

A new gene involved in stationary-phase survival located at 59 minutes on the Escherichia coli chromosome. Li C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6015–22

The mobilization regions of two integrated Bacteroides elements, NBU1 and NBU2, have only a single mobilization protein and may be on a cassette. Li LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3940–5

Mutation of the Ser2 codon of the light-harvesting B870 alpha polypeptide of Rhodobacter capsulatus partially suppresses the pufX phenotype. Lilburn TG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4593–600

EmrR is a negative regulator of the Escherichia coli multidrug resistance pump EmrAB. Lomovskaya O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2328–34

Characterization of nifB, nifS, and nifU genes in the cyanobacterium Anabaena variabilis: NifB is required for the vanadium-dependent nitrogenase. Lyons EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1570–5

Characterization of devA, a gene required for the maturation of proheterocysts in the cyanobacterium Anabaena sp. strain PCC 7120. Maldener I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7543–9

The Bacillus subtilis SinR protein is a repressor of the key sporulation gene spo0A. Mandic-Mulec I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4619–27

Characterization of traX, the F plasmid locus required for acetylation of F-pilin subunits. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2957–64

The dnaA gene of Rhizobium meliloti lies within an unusual gene arrangement. Margolin W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2892–900

Medium-dependent regulation of proteinase gene expression in Lactococcus lactis: control of transcription initiation by specific dipeptides. Marugg JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2982–9

Isolation and characterization of chemotaxis mutants and genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masduki A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):948–52

DNA-binding domain of the RepE initiator protein of mini-F plasmid: involvement of the carboxyl-terminal region. Matsunaga F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1994–2001

Identification of the transcriptional activator controlling the butanediol fermentation pathway in Klebsiella terrigena. Mayer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5261–9

Identification of a locus required for the regulation of bvg-repressed genes in Bordetella pertussis. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2727–36

Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter by the catabolite gene activator protein. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1712–8

Genetics and regulation of heme iron transport in Shigella dysenteriae and detection of an analogous system in Escherichia coli O157:H7. Mills M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3004–9

Molecular characterization of the Salmonella typhimurium flhB operon and its protein products. Minamino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7630–7

The prgQ gene of the Enterococcus faecalis tetracycline resistance plasmid pCF10 encodes a peptide inhibitor, iCF10. Nakayama J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7405–8

Salmonella typhimurium pgtB mutants conferring constitutive expression of phosphoglycerate transporter pgtP independent of pgtC. Niu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4297–302

Molecular cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and characterization of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae dtxR homolog from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Oguiza JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):465–7

The pcsA gene is identical to dinD in Escherichia coli. Ohmori H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):156–65

Involvement of cysB and cysE genes in the sensitivity of Salmonella typhimurium to mecillinam. Oppezzo OJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4524–7

Molecular characterization of a Campylobacter jejuni lipoprotein with homology to periplasmic siderophore-binding proteins. Park SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2259–64

Degradation of Escherichia coli uncB mRNA by multiple endonucleolytic cleavages. Patel AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3917–22

An aromatic effector specificity mutant of the transcriptional regulator DmpR overcomes the growth constraints of Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600 on para-substituted methylphenols. Pavel H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7550–7

The rec locus, a competence-induced operon in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):86–93

The glutamate uptake regulatory protein (Grp) of Zymomonas mobilis and its relation to the global regulator Lrp of Escherichia coli. Peekhaus N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5140–7

Transcription termination in the Escherichia coli dnaA gene is not mediated by the internal DnaA box. Pérez-Roger I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1896–9

Isolation of a Bacillus subtilis spoIIGA allele that suppresses processing-negative mutations in the Pro-sigma E gene (sigE). Peters HK 3rd, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7763–6

Cross-species complementation of the indispensable Escherichia coli era gene highlights amino acid regions essential for activity. Pillutla RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2194–6

The Myxococcus xanthus asgA gene encodes a novel signal transduction protein required for multicellular development. Plamann L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2014–20

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843–54

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis posA operon, which codes for penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 1 and a PBP-related factor. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):326–35

Characterization of the protein conferring immunity to the antimicrobial peptide carnobacteriocin B2 and expression of carnobacteriocins B2 and BM1. Quadri LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1144–51

Multiple structural proteins are required for both transcriptional activation and negative autoregulation of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar genes. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7587–600

Transcriptional analysis of pqqD and study of the regulation of pyrroloquinoline quinone biosynthesis in Methylobacterium extorquens AM1. Ramamoorthi R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):206–11

Genetic evidence that the gacA gene encodes the cognate response regulator for the lemA sensor in Pseudomonas syringae. Rich JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7468–75

Genetic structure of the dnaA region of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. strain PCC6803. Richter S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4245–51

Serine residue 45 of nodulation protein NodF from Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. viciae is essential for its biological function. Ritsema T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7740–3

Dual regulation of inaA by the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) and superoxide (soxRS) stress response systems of Escherichia coli. Rosner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6262–9

An additional GerE-controlled gene encoding an abundant spore coat protein from Bacillus subtilis. Sacco M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):372–7

Alteration of lysine 178 in the hinge region of the Escherichia coli ada protein interferes with activation of ada, but not alkA, transcription. Saget BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1268–74

Biochemical characterization of Escherichia coli temperature-sensitive dnaB mutants dnaB8, dnaB252, dnaB70, dnaB43, and dnaB454. Saluja D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1104–11

Tracking the evolution of the bacterial choline-binding domain: molecular characterization of the Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIB 8052 cspA gene. Sanchez-Beato AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1098–103

Stress response in Lactococcus lactis: cloning, expression analysis, and mutation of the lactococcal superoxide dismutase gene. Sanders JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5254–60

Mutational analysis of the transcriptional activator VirG of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Scheeren-Groot EP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6418–26

Energy metabolism and alginate biosynthesis in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: role of the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Schlictman D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6023–9

Amplification of the housekeeping sigma factor in Pseudomonas fluorescens CHA0 enhances antibiotic production and improves biocontrol abilities. Schnider U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5387–92

Identification of Pseudomonas aeruginosa glpM, whose gene product is required for efficient alginate biosynthesis from various carbon sources. Schweizer HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4801–4

Activation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa lasI gene by LasR and the Pseudomonas autoinducer PAI: an autoinduction regulatory hierarchy. Seed PC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):654–9

Rhodobacter sphaeroides WS8 expresses a polypeptide that is similar to MotB of Escherichia coli. Shah DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2929–32

Carbon monoxide-induced activation of gene expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum requires the product of cooA, a member of the cyclic AMP receptor protein family of transcriptional regulators. Shelver D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2157–63

Plasmids bearing hfq and the hns-like gene stpA complement hns mutants in modulating arginine decarboxylase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6769–75

Effects of rpoA and cysB mutations on acid induction of biodegradative arginine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7017–23

Escherichia coli possesses two homologous anaerobic C4-dicarboxylate membrane transporters (DcuA and DcuB) distinct from the aerobic dicarboxylate transport system (Dct). Six S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6470–8

Distribution of the CorA Mg2+ transport system in gram-negative bacteria. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1638–40

Overproduction of NlpE, a new outer membrane lipoprotein, suppresses the toxicity of periplasmic LacZ by activation of the Cpx signal transduction pathway. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4216–23

Transcriptional autoregulation of the Salmonella typhimurium phoPQ operon. Soncini FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4364–71

Pleiotropic effects of a Yersinia pestis fur mutation. Staggs TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7614–24

Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 protein requires a consensus nucleotide-binding site for function in virulence. Stephens KM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):27–36

Ethanolamine utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: nucleotide sequence, protein expression, and mutational analysis of the cchA cchB eutE eutJ eutG eutH gene cluster. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1357–66

In vitro binding affinity of the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein to six different DNA target regions. Strauch MA. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4532–6

Analysis of the genetic requirements for inducible multiple-antibiotic resistance associated with the mar locus in Escherichia coli. Sulavik MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7754–6

Cloning and DNA sequencing of the dextranase inhibitor gene (dei) from Streptococcus sobrinus. Sun JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7213–22

Analysis of functional domains of Rts1 RepA by means of a series of hybrid proteins with P1 RepA. Tabuchi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4028–35

Cloning of a Corynebacterium diphtheriae iron-repressible gene that shares sequence homology with the AhpC subunit of alkyl hydroperoxide reductase of Salmonella typhimurium. Tai SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3512–7

Regulated underexpression and overexpression of the FliN protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for an interaction between FliN and FliM in the flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3496–503

Regulated underexpression of the FliM protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for a location in the flagellar motor distinct from the MotA/MotB torque generators. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3485–95

Thermoregulation of virB transcription in Shigella flexneri by sensing of changes in local DNA superhelicity. Tobe T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1094–7

Characterization of the proton/glutamate symport protein of Bacillus subtilis and its functional expression in Escherichia coli. Tolner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2863–9

Lethal oxidative damage and mutagenesis are generated by iron in delta fur mutants of Escherichia coli: protective role of superoxide dismutase. Touati D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2305–14

Cloning of the mgtE Mg2+ transporter from Providencia stuartii and the distribution of mgtE in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria. Townsend DE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5350–4

Fur regulon of Salmonella typhimurium: identification of new iron-regulated genes. Tsolis RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4628–37

Phylogeny of Sym plasmids of rhizobia by PCR-based sequencing of a nodC segment. Ueda T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):468–72

The biosynthetic gene cluster for coronamic acid, an ethylcyclopropyl amino acid, contains genes homologous to amino acid-activating enzymes and thioesterases. Ullrich M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7574–86

A stationary-phase-dependent viability block governed by two different polypeptides from the RhsA genetic element of Escherichia coli K-12. Vlazny DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2209–13

The Bacillus subtilis rsbU gene product is necessary for RsbX-dependent regulation of sigma B. Voelker U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):114–22

Characterization of mutants of Caulobacter crescentus defective in surface attachment of the paracrystalline surface layer. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6312–23

Suppression of Escherichia coli alkB mutants by Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes. Wei YF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5009–15

The vfr gene product, required for Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A and protease production, belongs to the cyclic AMP receptor protein family. West SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7532–42

Analysis of a 24-kilodalton protein associated with the polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Wieczorek R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2425–35

Four additional genes in the sigB operon of Bacillus subtilis that control activity of the general stress factor sigma B in response to environmental signals. Wise AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):123–33

Isolation and characterization of point mutations in the Escherichia coli grpE heat shock gene. Wu B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6965–73

Characterization of a second MetR-binding site in the metE metR regulatory region of Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1834–9

Fis activates the RpoS-dependent stationary-phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5222–31

Construction and characterization of mutants of Salmonella typhimurium deficient in DNA repair of O6-methylguanine. Yamada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1511–9

Translation of trpG in Bacillus subtilis is regulated by the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein (TRAP). Yang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4272–8

Intragenic recombination of a single plant pathogen gene

provides a mechanism for the evolution of new host specificities. Yang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4963–8

Identification of distinct domains for signaling and receptor interaction of the sensory rhodopsin I transducer, HtrI. Yao VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6931–5

Functional equivalence of Escherichia coli sigma E and Pseudomonas aeruginosa AlgU: E. coli rpoE restores mucoidy and reduces sensitivity to reactive oxygen intermediates in algU mutants of P. aeruginosa. Yu H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3259–68

A plasmid-encoded prepilin peptidase gene from enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Zhang HZ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6885–91

Analysis of the syrB and syrC genes of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae indicates that syringomycin is synthesized by a thiotemplate mechanism. Zhang JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4009–20

Effect of an ntrBC mutation on the posttranslational regulation of nitrogenase activity in Rhodospirillum rubrum. Zhang Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5322–6

Reshuffling of Rhs components to create a new element. Zhao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1393–8

Caulobacter FliQ and FliR membrane proteins, required for flagellar biogenesis and cell division, belong to a family of virulence factor export proteins. Zhuang WY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):343–56

Mutant genes of gramicidin S synthetase 1 defective in phenylalanine racemization have the same sequence as the wild gene. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1202–4

Site- and strand-specific nicking at oriT of plasmid R100 in a purified system: enhancement of the nicking activity of TraI (helicase I) with TraY and IHF. Inamoto S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):838–44

Identification and characterization of the ackA (acetate kinase A)-pta (phosphotransacetylase) operon and complementation analysis of acetate utilization by an ackA-pta deletion mutant of Escherichia coli. Kakuda H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):916–22

Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino-terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy-terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):931–6

Isolation and characterization of the prolyl aminopeptidase gene (pap) from Aeromonas sobria: comparison with the Bacillus coagulans enzyme. Kitazono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):818–25

Entire nucleotide sequence for Bacillus brevis Nagano Grs2 gene encoding gramicidin S synthetase 2: a multifunctional peptide synthetase. Saito F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):357–67

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94

Random mutagenesis of pullulanase from Klebsiella aerogenes for studies of the structure and function of the enzyme. Yamashita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1233–40

Energy-transducing nicotinamide nucleotide transhydrogenase: nucleotide sequences of the genes and predicted amino acid sequences of the subunits of the enzyme from Rhodospirillum rubrum. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):435–45

Mosaicism in vacuolating cytotoxin alleles of Helicobacter pylori. Association of specific vacA types with cytotoxin production and peptic ulceration. Atherton JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17771–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the SecA protein from spinach chloroplasts. Evidence for azide resistance of Sec-dependent protein translocation across thylakoid membranes in spinach. Berghöfer J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18341–6

Cloning, sequence analysis, and expression of the genes encoding the two subunits of the methylotrophic bacterium W3A1 electron transfer flavoprotein. Chen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32120–30

Cloning, expression, sequence analysis, and site-directed mutagenesis of the Tn5306-encoded N5-(carboxyethyl)ornithine synthase from Lactococcus lactis K1. Donkersloot JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12226–34

Molecular characterization of pyocin S3, a novel S-type pyocin from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Duport C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8920–7

Segmental conservation of sapA sequences in type B Campylobacter fetus cells. Dworkin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15093–101

Transcriptional activation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB is mediated by binding of methylated Ada protein. Evidence for a new consensus sequence for Ada-binding sites. Landini P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8285–9

Geometry of the process of transcription activation at the sigma 54-dependent nifH promoter of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Molina-López JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25419–25

Two trans-acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper-ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

The cobC gene of Salmonella typhimurium codes for a novel phosphatase involved in the assembly of the nucleotide loop of cobalamin. O'Toole GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26503–11

Mutation or increased copy number of nodE has no effect on the spectrum of chitolipooligosaccharide nod factors made by Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. trifolii. Philip-Hollingsworth S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20968–77

Mutational analysis of photosystem I polypeptides in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803. Targeted inactivation of psaI reveals the function of psaI in the structural organization of psaL. Xu Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16243–50

Rapid corepressor exchange from the trp-repressor/operator complex: an NMR study of [ul-13C/15N]-L-tryptophan. Lee W, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jun;5(4):367–75

RTX toxin genotypes and phenotypes in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field strains. Beck M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2749–54

Serologic detection of infection with cagA+ Helicobacter pylori strains. Cover TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1496–500

M or M-like protein gene polymorphisms in human group G streptococci. Schnitzler N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):356–63

Development of enzyme-labeled oligonucleotide probe for detection of mecA gene in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Shimaoka M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1866–9

Identification of mycobacteria by PCR-based sequence determination of the 32-kilodalton protein gene. Soini H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2944–7

PCR amplification and restriction endonuclease analysis of a 65-kilodalton heat shock protein gene sequence for taxonomic separation of rapidly growing mycobacteria [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jun;33(6):1686] Steingrube VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):149–53

Sequence analysis of the gene for a novel superantigen produced by Yersinia pseudotuberculosis and expression of the recombinant protein. Ito Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5896–906

DNA sequencing of the gene encoding a bacterial superantigen, Yersinia pseudotuberculosis-derived mitogen (YPM), and characterization of the gene product, cloned YPM. Miyoshi-Akiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5228–34

Detection of Streptococcus mutans by PCR amplification of spaP gene. Ono T, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):231–5

Differentiation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae IB-3 and IB-7 serovars by direct sequencing of protein IB gene and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Poh CL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):201–7

Dimer form of phosphorylated Spo0A, a transcriptional regulator, stimulates the spo0F transcription at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asayama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30;250(1):11–23

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli DnaK mutant with impaired ATPase activity. Burkholder WF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):364–77

New archaebacterial genes coding for redox proteins: implications for the evolution of aerobic metabolism. Castresana J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):202–10

Transcription of repA, the gene of the initiation protein of the Pseudomonas plasmid pPS10, is autoregulated by interactions of the RepA protein at a symmetrical operator. García de Viedma D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):211–23

A quaternary transcription termination complex. Reciprocal stabilization by Rho factor and NusG protein. Nehrke KW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 11;243(5):830–9

Molecular analysis of an A-protein secretion mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida reveals a surface layer-specific protein secretion pathway. Noonan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):316–27

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. I. Hydrophobic replacements at the position of Met103. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):625–35

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. II. Replacements at the interface of dimer formation, Val13. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):636–45

A thermodynamic study of mutant forms of Streptomyces subtilisin inhibitor. III. Replacements of a hyper-exposed residue, Met73. Tamura A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9; 249(3):646–53

Mechanism of post-segregational killing: secondary structure analysis of the entire Hok mRNA from plasmid R1 suggests a fold-back structure that prevents translation and antisense RNA binding. Thisted T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):859–73

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the tetragonal paracrystalline array of Aeromonas hydrophila: molecular cloning and high-level expression of the S-layer protein gene. Thomas SR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):568–81

Genetics of selection-induced mutations: I. uvrA, uvrB, uvrC, and uvrD are selection-induced specific mutator loci. Hall BG. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jan;40(1):86–93

Evidence of photoenzymatic repair due to the phrA gene in a phrB mutant of Escherichia coli K-12. Dorrell N, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Apr;28(1):87–92

Promoter strength prediction based on occurrence frequencies of consensus patterns. Weller K, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Dec 21;171(4):355–9

A conditional negative selection for Arabidopsis expressing a bacterial cytosine deaminase gene. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1995 Jun;70(3):409–22

Molecular characterization of the cfb gene encoding group B streptococcal CAMP-factor. Podbielski A, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;183(5):239–56

OxyR regulon. Storz G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:217–23

Cloning and expression of hemolysin genes from Treponema denticola strains ATCC 35404 (TD-4) and human clinical isolate GM-1 in Escherichia coli. Karunakaran T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May;16(5):337–48

Insertional inactivation of the gene for the meningococcal lactoferrin binding protein. Quinn ML, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):227–37

Cloning, characterization and construction of htrA and htrA-like mutants of Brucella abortus and their survival in BALB/c mice. Tatum FM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):23–36

The non-random pattern of insertion of IS2 into the hemB gene of Escherichia coli. Lewis LA, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):461–5

Molecular cloning of Chlamydia trachomatis 26K protein expressed in Escherichia coli. Del Pezzo M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):291–6

Amino acid sequence heterogeneity of the chromosomal encoded Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato major antigen P100. Fellinger W, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):163–8

A Bacillus subtilis spore coat polypeptide gene, cotS. Abe A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1433–42

Nucleotide sequences of two fimbrial major subunit genes, pmpA and ucaA, from canine-uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis strains. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun; 141 (Pt 6):1349–57

Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis dnaD gene. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):321–2

The Bacillus subtilis dnaI gene is part of the dnaB operon. Bruand C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1199–200

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of DNA encoding a 60 kDa stress protein of Mycobacterium paratuberculosis, the causative agent of Johne's disease. Colston A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3329–36

Analysis of the expression and regulation of the gerB spore germination operon of Bacillus subtilis 168. Corfe BM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3079–83

Repair of oxidative DNA damage in gram-positive bacteria: the Lactococcus lactis Fpg protein. Duwat P, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):411–7

Nucleotide sequence, expression and transcriptional analysis of the Corynebacterium glutamicum gltA gene encoding citrate synthase. Eikmanns BJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1817–28

GcvA, a LysR-type transcriptional regulator protein, activates expression of the cloned Citrobacter freundii ampC beta-lactamase gene in Escherichia coli: cross-talk between DNA-binding proteins. Everett M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):419–30

Analysis of errors in finished DNA sequences: the surfactin operon of Bacillus subtilis as an example. Fabret C, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):345–50

Flavohaemoglobin HmpX: a new pathogenicity determinant in Erwinia chrysanthemi strain 3937. Favey S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):863–71

Two genes encoding proteins with similarities to rubredoxin and rubredoxin reductase are required for conversion of dodecane to lauric acid in Acinetobacter calcoaceticus ADP1. Geissdörfer W, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1425–32

A gene from Renibacterium salmoninarum encoding a product which shows homology to bacterial zinc-metalloproteases. Grayson TH, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1331–41

The gene for Campylobacter trigger factor: evidence for multiple transcription start sites and protein products. Griffiths PL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1359–67

Cloning of determinants encoding F165(2) fimbriae from porcine septicaemic Escherichia coli confirms their identity as F1C fimbriae. Harel J, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):221–8

Discovery of a ptsHI operon, which includes a third gene (ptsT), in the thermophile Bacillus stearothermophilus. Lai X, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1443–9

Carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora is regulated by CarR, a homologue of the LuxR transcriptional activator [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1268] McGowan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):541–50

Molecular cloning of a gene encoding the immunogenic 21 kDa protein of Cowdria ruminantium. Mahan SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2135–42

A Lactococcus lactis gene encodes a membrane protein with

putative ATPase activity that is homologous to the essential Escherichia coli ftsH gene product. Nilsson D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2601–10

Phylogenetic diversity in the genus Bacillus and comparative ribosomal protein AT–L30 analyses of the genus Thermoactinomyces and relatives. Ochi K. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2165–71

The Bacillus subtilis dnaC gene encodes a protein homologous to the DnaB helicase of Escherichia coli. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):641–4

The Bacillus subtilis chromosome region encoding homologues of the Escherichia coli msbA and rpsA gene products. Sorokin A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):311–9

Cloning and sequencing of a 29 kb region of the Bacillus subtilis genome containing the hut and wapA loci. Yoshida K, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):337–43

Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the Rhodobacter sphaeroides glnB and glnA genes. Zinchenko V, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2143–51

Protein–based phylogenies support a chimeric origin for the eukaryotic genome. Golding GB, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–6

Evolution of the ATP–binding–cassette transmembrane transporters of vertebrates. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):899–910

The N–terminal, putative, mitochondrial targeting domain of the mitochondrial genome maintenance protein (MGM1) in yeast is homologous to the bacterial ribonuclease inhibitor, barstar [letter] Pao GM, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):964–5

fimA and tctC based DNA diagnostics for Salmonella. Doran JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):291–310

Nucleotide sequence and strand displacement amplification of the 70K protein gene from mycobacteria. Little MC, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):375–84

Nucleotide sequence of the recF gene cluster from Staphylococcus aureus and complementation analysis in Bacillus subtilis recF mutants. Alonso JC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):680–6

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus rpoN gene and function of the purified sigma 54 in flagellar gene transcription. Anderson DK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):697–706

Sigma S–dependent overexpression of ftsZ in an Escherichia coli K–12 rpoB mutant that is resistant to the division inhibitors DicB and DicF RNA. Cam K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):190–4

Chromosomal organization and nucleotide sequence of the genes for elongation factors EF–1 alpha and EF–2 and ribosomal proteins S7 and S10 of the hyperthermophilic archaeum Desulfurococcus mobilis. Ceccarelli E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):687–96

Complex transcriptional control of the streptokinase gene of Streptococcus equisimilis H46A. Gase K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):749–58

recO and recR mutations delay induction of the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Hegde S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):254–8

The cycHJKL genes of Rhizobium meliloti involved in cytochrome c biogenesis are required for "respiratory" nitrate reduction ex planta and for nitrogen fixation during symbiosis. Kereszt A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):39–47

The organization of the Pm promoter of the TOL plasmid reflects the structure of its cognate activator protein XylS. Kessler B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):596–605

sigma B–dependent regulation of gsiB in response to multiple stimuli in Bacillus subtilis. Maul B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):114–20

A positive regulatory gene, pvdS, for expression of pyoverdin biosynthetic genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. Miyazaki H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):17–24

Regulation of lrp gene expression by H–NS and Lrp proteins in Escherichia coli: dominant negative mutations in lrp. Oshima T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):521–8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and transcriptional analysis of the nusG gene of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2), which encodes a putative transcriptional antiterminator. Puttikhunt C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):118–22

The cycHJKL gene cluster plays an essential role in the biogenesis of c–type cytochromes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ritz D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):27–38

Studies on the mechanism of reduction of UV–inducible sulAp expression by recF overexpression in Escherichia coli K–12. Sandler SJ. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15; 245(6):741–9

Functional domains of the Escherichia coli ferric uptake regulator protein (Fur). Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):199–205

Amplification of the groESL operon in Pseudomonas putida increases siderophore gene promoter activity. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):126–32

Identification of a membrane protein and a truncated LysR–type regulator associated with the toluene degradation pathway in Pseudomonas putida F1. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):570–9

Altered SOS induction associated with mutations in recF, recO and recR. Whitby MC, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):174–9

An unusual mutation in RepA increases the copy number of a stringently controlled plasmid (Rts1 derivative) by over one hundred fold. Yonemitsu H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):397–400

Identification of non–catalytic conserved regions in xylanases encoded by the xynB and xynD genes of the cellulolytic rumen anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens. Zhang JX, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):260–4

Characterization of a gene coding for a type IIo bacterial IgG–binding protein. Boyle MD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jun;32(9):669–78

Structure and function of the class C tetracycline/H+ antiporter: three independent groups of phenotypes are conferred by TetA (C). Griffith JK, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;11(4):271–7

SecA–dependence of the translocation of a large periplasmic loop in the Escherichia coli MalF inner membrane protein is a function of sequence context. Sääf A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):209–15

Cloning and molecular characterization of a Legionella pneumophila gene induced by intracellular infection and by various in vitro stress conditions. Abu Kwaik Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):243–51

Elucidation of the mechanism of CryIIIA overproduction in a mutagenized strain of Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis. Adams LF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):381–9

Structural and functional analysis of the promoter region involved in full expression of the cryIIIA toxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis. Agaisse H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):97–107

A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response–regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25–34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595–6.

Xcp–mediated protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of two additional genes and evidence for regulation of xcp gene expression. Akrim M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):431–43

The dps promoter is activated by OxyR during growth and by IHF and sigma S in stationary phase. Altuvia S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):265–72

Sigma S–dependent growth–phase induction of the csgBA promoter in Escherichia coli can be achieved in vivo by sigma 70 in the absence of the nucleoid–associated protein H–NS. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1021–32

Expression of the genes coding for the Escherichia coli integration host factor are controlled by growth phase, rpoS, ppGpp and by autoregulation. Aviv M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1021–31

F plasmid CcdB killer protein: ccdB gene mutants coding for non–cytotoxic proteins which retain their regulatory functions. Bahassi EM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1031–7

High–frequency S–layer protein variation in Campylobacter fetus revealed by sapA mutagenesis. Blaser MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):453–62

Cloning and characterization of a gene for a 19 kDa fibrinogen–binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):599–606

The copR gene product of plasmid pIP501 acts as a transcriptional repressor at the essential repR promoter. Brantl S. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):473–83

Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA–binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411–26

Mutant Escherichia coli arginine repressor proteins that fail to bind L–arginine, yet retain the ability to bind their normal DNA–binding sites. Burke M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):609–18

Unique fimbriae–like structures encoded by sefD of the SEF14 fimbrial gene cluster of Salmonella enteritidis. Clouthier SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):893–901

Functional analysis of the Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invI and invJ and identification of a target of the protein secretion apparatus encoded in the inv locus. Collazo CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):25–38

Residue threonine–149 of the Salmonella typhimurium CysB transcription activator: mutations causing constitutive expression of positively regulated genes of the cysteine regulon. Colyer TE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):797–805

Gene expression in mycobacteria: transcriptional fusions based on xylE and analysis of the promoter region of the response regulator mtrA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Curcic R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1057–64

The site–specific recombination system regulating expression of the type 1 fimbrial subunit gene of Escherichia coli is sensitive to changes in DNA supercoiling. Dove SL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):975–88

Common features of gram–positive bacterial proteins involved in cell recognition [letter] Dramsi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1119–21

Control of the LexA regulon by pH: evidence for a reversible inactivation of the LexA repressor during the growth cycle of Escherichia coli. Dri AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):621–9

Molecular characterization of the cai operon necessary for carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):775–86

The fimA locus of Streptococcus parasanguis encodes an ATP–binding membrane transport system. Fenno JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):849–63

The pigmentation locus of Yersinia pestis KIM6+ is flanked by an insertion sequence and includes the structural genes for pesticin sensitivity and HMWP2. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):697–708

Resistance to nodulation of cv. Afghanistan peas is overcome by nodX, which mediates an O–acetylation of the Rhizobium leguminosarum lipo–oligosaccharide nodulation factor. Firmin JL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):351–60

Molecular genetics of a chromosomal locus involved in copper tolerance in Escherichia coli K–12. Fong ST, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1127–37

Positive selection for resistance to 2–deoxyglucose gives rise, in Streptococcus salivarius, to seven classes of pleiotropic mutants, including ptsH and ptsI missense mutants. Gauthier L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1101–9

Structural analysis and molybdenum–dependent expression of the pAO1–encoded nicotine dehydrogenase genes of Arthrobacter nicotinovorans. Grether–Beck S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):929–36

The hrpRS locus of Pseudomonas syringae pv. phaseolicola constitutes a complex regulatory unit. Grimm C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):155–65

Expression of the ATP–dependent deoxyribonuclease of Bacillus subtilis is under competence–mediated control. Haijema BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):203–11

A small gene, designated comS, located within the coding region of the fourth amino acid–activation domain of srfA, is required for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. Hamoen LW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):55–63

Reinitiation kinetics in eight dnaA(Ts) mutants of Escherichia coli: rifampicin–resistant initiation of chromosome replication. Hansen FG. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):133–40

Reversibility of DnaA protein activity in the 'irreversible' dnaA204 mutant of Escherichia coli. Hansen FG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):141–8

tRNA–directed transcription antitermination. Henkin TM. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):381–7 (25 ref.)

Missense mutations in the catalase–peroxidase gene, katG, are associated with isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heym B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):235–45

Transcriptional organization of the Escherichia coli pilus adhesin K99. Inoue OJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):607–13

Construction of chimeric proteins from the sigma N–associated transcriptional activators VnfA and AnfA of Azotobacter vinelandii shows that the determinants of promoter specificity lie outside the 'recognition' helix of the HTH motif in the C–terminal domain. Jacob J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):813–21

Cloning and molecular analysis of the galE gene of Neisseria meningitidis and its role in lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis. Jennings MP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):361–9

Isolation and characterization of the secE homologue gene of Bacillus subtilis. Jeong SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):133–42

Sequence changes in the pilus subunit lead to tropism variation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to human tissue. Jonsson AB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):403–16

The Salmonella typhimurium invasion genes invF and invG encode homologues of the AraC and PulD family of proteins. Kaniga K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):555–68

Five Listeria monocytogenes genes preferentially expressed in infected mammalian cells: plcA, purH, purD, pyrE and an arginine ABC transporter gene, arpJ. Klarsfeld AD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):585–97

Identification of a second oligopeptide transport system in Bacillus subtilis and determination of its role in sporulation. Koide A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):417–26

The virulence regulator protein of Listeria ivanovii is highly homologous to PrfA from Listeria monocytogenes and both belong to the Crp–Fnr family of transcription regulators. Lampidis R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):141–51

The nlpD gene is located in an operon with rpoS on the Escherichia coli chromosome and encodes a novel lipoprotein with a potential function in cell wall formation. Lange R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):733–43

Partial suppression of an Escherichia coli TonB transmembrane domain mutation (delta V17) by a missense mutation in ExbB. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):627–40

Identification of a partition region carried by the plasmid QpH1 of Coxiella burnetii. Lin Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):513–23

Comparative characterization of the iga gene encoding IgA1 protease in Neisseria meningitidis, Neisseria gonorrhoeae and Haemophilus influenzae. Lomholt H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):495–506

Homology between a genetic locus (mdoA) involved in the osmoregulated biosynthesis of periplasmic glucans in Escherichia coli and a genetic locus (hrpM) controlling pathogenicity of Pseudomonas syringae. Loubens I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):329–40

Growth and viability of Streptomyces coelicolor mutant for the cell division gene ftsZ. McCormick JR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):243–54

The recA gene of Streptococcus pneumoniae is part of a competence-induced operon and controls lysogenic induction. Martin B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):367–79

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

Analysis of five tylosin biosynthetic genes from the tylIBA region of the Streptomyces fradiae genome. Merson-Davies LA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):349–55

Cloning of Bordetella bronchiseptica urease genes and analysis of colonization by a urease-negative mutant strain in a guinea-pig model. Monack DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):545–53

The functional units of a peptostreptococcal protein L. Murphy JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):911–20

The rpsL gene and streptomycin resistance in single and multiple drug-resistant strains of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Nair J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov; 10(3):521–7

Molecular characterization of an Aeromonas salmonicida mutant with altered surface morphology and increased systemic virulence. Noonan B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):65–75

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871–81

Characterization of RNA polymerase and two sigma-factor genes from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Predich M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):355–66

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR-aceEF-lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519–29

Observations on the formation of deletions on monomeric and dimeric plasmids in Escherichia coli. Ravn P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):263–70

A Mycobacterium leprae-specific gene encoding an immunologically recognized 45 kDa protein. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):829–38

A novel chromatin-forming histone H1 homologue is encoded by a dispensable and growth-regulated gene in Bordetella pertussis. Scarlato V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):871–81

Regulation of xylose utilization in Bacillus licheniformis: Xyl repressor-xyl-operator interaction studied by DNA modification protection and interference. Scheler A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):505–12

The pho regulon of Shigella flexneri. Scholʻen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):247–54

Isolation and analysis of mutants of the dnaK operon of Bacillus subtilis. Schulz A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):421–9

Repeat sequences in the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin can be recognized as alternative carboxy-proximal secretion signals by the Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin translocator. Sebo P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):999–1009

A gene required for nutritional repression of the Bacillus subtilis dipeptide permease operon. Slack FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):689–702

The human gastric pathogen Helicobacter pylori has a gene encoding an enzyme first classified as a mucinase in Vibrio cholerae. Smith AW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):153–60

Topoisomerase mutations affect the relative abundance of many Escherichia coli proteins. Steck TR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):473–81

Restoration of attachment, virulence and nodulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutants by rhicadhesin. Swart S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):597–605

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

Mutational analysis of the arginine repressor of Escherichia coli. Tian G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):599–608

Characterization of broadly pleiotropic phenotypes caused by an hfq insertion mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tsui HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):35–49

Nitrite and nitrate regulation at the promoters of two Escherichia coli operons encoding nitrite reductase: identification of common target heptamers for both NarP- and NarL-dependent regulation. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1045–55

The FinO protein of IncF plasmids binds FinP antisense RNA and its target, traJ mRNA, and promotes duplex formation. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):427–36

The hrp gene locus of Pseudomonas solanacearum, which controls the production of a type III secretion system, encodes eight proteins related to components of the bacterial flagellar biogenesis complex. Van Gijsegem F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1095–114

The fimbrial gene cluster of Haemophilus influenzae type b. van Ham SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):673–84

comK encodes the competence transcription factor, the key regulatory protein for competence development in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):455–62

Identification and characterization of a siderophore regulatory gene (pfrA) of Pseudomonas putida WCS358: homology to the alginate regulatory gene algQ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):63–73

afsR2: a previously undetected gene encoding a 63-amino-acid protein that stimulates antibiotic production in Streptomyces lividans. Vögtli M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):643–53

NarL-phosphate must bind to multiple upstream sites to activate transcription from the narG promoter of Escherichia coli. Walker MS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):633–41

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883–93

Non-congruent relationships between variation in emm gene sequences and the population genetic structure of group A streptococci. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):619–31

Molecular population genetic analysis of the enn subdivision of group A streptococcal emm-like genes: horizontal gene transfer and restricted variation among enn genes. Whatmore AM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1039–48

The function of the upstream region of the sigma 54-dependent Klebsiella pneumoniae nifL promoter is sensitive to DNA supercoiling. Whitehall S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1107–17

Effect of inhA and katG on isoniazid resistance and virulence of Mycobacterium bovis. Wilson TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1009–15

Redundancy of the conserved His residue in Azotobacter vinelandii NifL, a histidine autokinase homologue which regulates transcription of nitrogen fixation genes. Woodley P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):619–26

Cloning, sequencing, and characterization of multicopy suppressors of a mukB mutation in Escherichia coli. Yamanaka K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):301–12

Lipooligosaccharide biosynthesis in Neisseria gonorrhoeae: cloning, identification and characterization of the alpha 1,5 heptosyltransferase I gene (rfaC) [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1995 Apr;16(1):169] Zhou D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):609–18

Analysis of the rnc locus of Coxiella burnetii. Zuber M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):291–300

The SecY protein family: comparative analysis and phylogenetic relationships. Rensing SA, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):187–91

Molecular analysis of the Rhizobium meliloti mucR gene regulating the biosynthesis of the exopolysaccharides succinoglycan and galactoglucan. Keller M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):267–77

Identification and characterization of a Rhizobium leguminosarum bv. phaseoli gene that is important for nodulation competitiveness and shows structural homology to a Rhizobium fredii host-inducible gene. Michiels J, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):468–72

Isolation and characterization of a locus from Azospirillum brasilense Sp7 that complements the tumorigenic defect of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutant. Raina S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):322–6

A new Bradyrhizobium japonicum gene required for free-living growth and bacteroid development is conserved in other bacteria and in plants. Weidenhaupt M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):454–64

A preliminary evaluation of the performance of the Muta Mouse (lacZ) and Big Blue (lacI) transgenic mouse mutation assays. Morrison V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):367–75

Increased mutability by oxidative stress in OxyR-deficient Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium cells: clonal occurrence of the mutants during growth on nonselective media. Blanco M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;346(4):215–20

Starvation-associated mutation in Escherichia coli strains defective in transcription repair coupling factor. Bridges BA. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):49–56

Transgenic lambda/lacI mutagenicity assay: statistical determination of sample size. Callahan JD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):201–8

Spontaneous mutations in lacI-containing lambda lysogens derived from transgenic mice: the observed patterns differ in liver and spleen. Knöll A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):57–67

Inhalation of benzene leads to an increase in the mutant frequencies of a lacI transgene in lung and spleen tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1-2):121–9

Ruv and recG genes and the induced precise excision of Tn10 in Escherichia coli. Nagel R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):103–9

dinP, a new gene in Escherichia coli, whose product shows similarities to UmuC and its homologues. Ohmori H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):1–7

Intralaboratory optimization and standardization of mutant screening conditions used for a lambda/lacI transgenic mouse mutagenesis assay (I). Rogers BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):57–66

A rapid method for detection of mutations in the lacI gene using PCR-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis: demonstration of its high sensitivity. Ushijima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;334(3):283–92

Interlaboratory comparison: liver spontaneous mutant frequency from lambda/lacI transgenic mice (Big Blue) (II). Young RR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):67–73

Large scale bacterial gene discovery by similarity search. Robison K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):205–14

Challenging times for bioinformatics [letter] Casari G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):647–8

The DnaA box R4 in the minimal oriC is dispensable for initiation of Escherichia coli chromosome replication. Bates DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3119–25

The interaction of RepC initiator with iterons in the replication of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010. Miao DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3295–300

Cloning and characterization of the hrpA gene in the terC region of Escherichia coli that is highly similar to the DEAH family RNA helicase genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moriya H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):595–8

Sequence determinants of DNA bending in the ilvIH promoter and regulatory region of Escherichia coli. Wang Q, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5753–60

Site-specific recombination and circular chromosome segregation. Sherratt DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):37–42 (19 ref.)

Formation, translocation and resolution of Holliday junctions during homologous genetic recombination. West SC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):21–5 (60 ref.)

Unique DNA repair property of an ultraviolet-sensitive (radC) mutant of Dictyostelium discoideum. Okaichi K, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):281–4

A protein is involved in accessibility of the inhibitor acetazolamide to the carbonic anhydrase(s) in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):779–88

Cloning of the cpcE and cpcF genes from Synechococcus sp. PCC 6301 and their inactivation in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942. Bhalerao RP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):313–26

Identification of the Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58 T-DNA genes e and f and their impact on crown gall tumour formation. Broer I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):41–57

Cloning and sequence analysis of a signal peptidase I from the thermophilic cyanobacterium Phormidium laminosum. Packer JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):199–204

rol genes of Agrobacterium rhizogenes cucumopine strain: sequence, effects and pattern of expression [published erratum appears in Plant Mol Biol 1995 Feb;27(4):851] Serino G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):415–22

cry IA(b) transcript formation in tobacco is inefficient. van Aarssen R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):513–24

Insect resistance of transgenic plants that express modified Bacillus thuringiensis cryIA(b) and cryIC genes: a resistance management strategy. van der Salm T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):51–9

The genomic region of rbcLS in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 contains genes involved in the ability to grow under low CO2 concentration and in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Ronen-Tarazi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1461–9

Surface exclusion gene of IncI1 plasmid R64: nucleotide sequence and analysis of deletion mutants. Furuya N, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):80–4

The host range of RK2 minimal replicon copy-up mutants is limited by species-specific differences in the maximum tolerable copy number. Haugan K, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan; 33(1):27–39

The large nonsymbiotic plasmid pRmeGR4a of Rhizobium meliloti GR4 encodes a protein involved in replication that has homology with the RepC protein of Agrobacterium plasmids. Mercado-Blanco J, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul; 32(1):75–9

Construction of a versatile promoter analysis vector and its use for analysis of the Serratia marcescens aspartase promoter region. Omori K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep; 32(2):233–7

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of an insertion sequence from Bacillus thuringiensis related to IS150. Smith GP, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):10–8

DNA sequence of direct repeats of the sulI gene of plasmid pSa. Valentine CR, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):222–7

Isolation of thermosensitive mutants of Yersinia enterocolitica by transposon insertion. Yamamoto T, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):238–43

Autocrine regulation of toxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus. Balaban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1619–23

Programmed DNA rearrangement of a cyanobacterial hupL gene in heterocysts. Carrasco CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):791–5

Coordinate regulation of Bacillus subtilis peroxide stress genes by hydrogen peroxide and metal ions. Chen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8190–4

Isolation of a cDNA encoding human holocarboxylase

synthetase by functional complementation of a biotin auxotroph of Escherichia coli. León-Del-Río A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4626–30

Relationship between evolutionary rate and cellular location among the Inv/Spa invasion proteins of Salmonella enterica. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7252–6

A second N-acylhomoserine lactone signal produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1490–4

Integration host factor suppresses promiscuous activation of the sigma 54-dependent promoter Pu of Pseudomonas putida. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7277–81

Identification of four acidic amino acids that constitute the catalytic center of the RuvC Holliday junction resolvase. Saito A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7470–4

A small RNA acts as an antisilencer of the H-NS-silenced rcsA gene of Escherichia coli. Sledjeski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2003–7

Identification of a DNA transformation gene required for com101A+ expression and supertransformer phenotype in Haemophilus influenzae. Zulty JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3616–20

Hyperexpression of a synthetic gene encoding a high potential iron sulfur protein. Eltis LD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep;7(9):1145–50

Oxygen regulation of expression of nitrogen fixation genes in Rhizobium meliloti. Agron PG, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):454–9 (24 ref.)

The role of FlbD in regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Benson AK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):420–30 (41 ref.)

Two-component regulators and genetic competence in Bacillus subtilis. Dubnau D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):403–11 (48 ref.)

The role of the PhoP/PhoQ regulon in Salmonella virulence. Garcia Véscovi E, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):473–80 (59 ref.)

Aerobic–anaerobic gene regulation in Escherichia coli: control by the ArcAB and Fnr regulons. Gunsalus RP, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):437–50 (77 ref.)

Dual interacting two-component regulatory systems mediate nitrate- and nitrite-regulated gene expression in Escherichia coli. Stewart V. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):450–4 (28 ref.)

Host recognition by the VirA, VirG two-component regulatory proteins of agrobacterium tumefaciens. Winans SC, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):461–73 (88 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of a unique antigen MPT70 from Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and expression in BCG using E. coli–mycobacteria shuttle vector. Matsumoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):281–7

Possible function of the cytoplasmic axial filaments in chromosomal segregation and cellular division of Escherichia coli. Okada Y, et al. **Sei Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 3–4):253–64

The eubacterial transcriptional activator Lrp is present in the archaeon Pyrococcus furiosus. Kyrpides NC, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Apr;20(4):140–1 (20 ref.)

[Molecular cloning of alpha antigen like protein gene of Mycobacterium leprae and its over production in Escherichia coli] Yin Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 68(11):1330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[UV-induction of the LT-toxin operon depending on genes lexA, recA, and umuD] Tiganova IG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of a partially modified delta-endotoxin gene from Bacillus thuringiensis var. tenebrionis in transgenic potato plants] Gulina IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Live tularemia vaccine but not proteins purified from Francisella tularensis can confer protection against lethal Listeria infection in mice. Belyi YF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):107–12

Synthetic peptides derived from the Listeria monocytogenes p60 protein as antigens for the generation of polyclonal antibodies specific for secreted cell-free L. monocytogenes p60 proteins. Bubert A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3120–7

Presence of secretory IgA antibodies to an enteric bacterial pathogen in human milk and saliva. Nathavitharana KA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F102–6

Outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as vaccine candidates. von Specht BU, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):85–96

Binding of antibodies to functional epitopes on the pore formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in cells and model membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):72–80

CSF antibodies for dynorphin bind synthetic Staphylococcus aureus replication protein B 275–290. Roy BF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):482–4

Combination of DTP and Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines can affect laboratory evaluation of potency and immunogenicity. Redhead K, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):339–45

Human heart-infiltrating T-cell clones from rheumatic heart disease patients recognize both streptococcal and cardiac proteins. Guilherme L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):415–20

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella Mip proteins recognize genus- and species-specific epitopes. Helbig JH, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):160–5

Emergence of a new virulent clone within the electrophoretic type 5 complex of serogroup B meningococci in Norway. Wedege E, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May; 2(3):314–21

Microbial products and cytokines in sleep and fever regulation. Krueger JM, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1994; 14(3–4):355–79 (290 ref.)

Crossrecognition by CD8 T cell receptor alpha beta cytotoxic T lymphocytes of peptides in the self and the mycobacterial hsp60 which share intermediate sequence homology. Zügel U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):451–8

Guinea pigs prepared with various bacteria and their components to induce a necrotic reaction provoked with muramyldipeptide [published erratum appears in FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):167] Kawabata Y, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):287–97

Vaccination with Staphylococcus aureus fibrinogen binding proteins (FgBPs) reduces colonisation of S. aureus in a mouse mastitis model. Mamo W, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):47–53

Efficiency of MHC class I antigen processing: a quantitative analysis. Villanueva MS, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep; 1(6):479–89

Influence of Gm allotype on the IgG subclass response to streptococcal M protein and outer membrane proteins of Moraxella catarrhalis. Carson RT, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):107–13

A 14,000 MW lipoprotein and a glycolipid-like structure of Borrelia burgdorferi induce proliferation and immunoglobulin production in mouse B cells at high frequencies. Honarvar N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):389–96

A family of phase- and size-variant membrane surface lipoprotein antigens (Vsps) of Mycoplasma bovis. Behrens A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5075–84

Humoral immune response to plasmid protein pgp3 in patients with Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Comanducci M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5491–7

Vaccination with pure Mycobacterium leprae proteins inhibits M. leprae multiplication in mouse footpads. Gelber RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4250–5

Listeria monocytogenes p60 supports host cell invasion by and in vivo survival of attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Hess J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2047–53

An HLA-DRw53-restricted T-cell epitope from a novel Mycobacterium leprae protein antigen important to the human memory T-cell repertoire against M. leprae. Mustafa AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5595–602

A Salmonella enteritidis 11RX pilin induces strong T-lymphocyte responses. Ogunniyi AD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5376–83

Immunization with live recombinant Salmonella typhimurium aroA producing F1 antigen protects against plague. Oyston PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):563–8

Non-major histocompatibility complex-restricted cytotoxic activity of blood mononuclear cells stimulated with secreted mycobacterial proteins and other mycobacterial antigens. Ravn P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5305–11

Monoclonal antibodies against enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli colonization factor antigen I (CFA/I) that cross-react immunologically with heterologous CFAs. Rudin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4339–46

Critical residues of the Mycobacterium leprae LSR recombinant protein discriminate clinical activity in erythema nodosum leprosum reactions. Singh S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5702–5

Comparison of spleen cell proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 lipopolysaccharide or proteins in mice vaccinated with strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3199–205

Expression of a nonagglutinating fimbria by Proteus mirabilis. Tolson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1127–9

Relationship of secretion pattern and MPB70 homology with osteoblast-specific factor 2 to osteitis following Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination. Ulstrup JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):672–5

Identification of T cell autoepitopes that cross-react with the C-terminal segment of the M protein of group A streptococci. Pruksakorn S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1235–44

Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80

Identification of Helicobacter pylori by immunological dot blot method based on reaction of a species-specific monoclonal antibody with a surface-exposed protein. Bölin I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):381–4

Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336–41

Recombinant 46-kilodalton surface antigen (P46) of Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae expressed in Escherichia coli can be used for early specific diagnosis of mycoplasmal pneumonia of swine by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Futo S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):680–3

Affinity and specificity of the interactions between Streptococcus mutans antigen I/II and salivary components. Hajishengallis G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1493–502

A 12-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis protects mice against experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Protection in the absence of shared T cell epitopes with encephalitogenic proteins. Ben-Nun A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2939–48

Characterization of T cell epitopes restricted by HLA-DP9 in streptococcal M12 protein. Dong RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4536–45

Mucosal immunization with a bacterial protein antigen genetically coupled to cholera toxin A2/B subunits. Hajishengallis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4322–32

CD8 T lymphocytes specific for the secreted p60 antigen protect against Listeria monocytogenes infection. Harty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4642–50

Autoantibody germ-line gene segment encodes VH and VL regions of a human anti-streptococcal monoclonal antibody recognizing streptococcal M protein and human cardiac myosin epitopes. Quinn A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):4203–12

Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins and synthetic lipopeptides activate monocytes/macrophages. Radolf JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2866–77

M proteins of group G streptococci: mechanisms of resistance to phagocytosis. Campo RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):601–6

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9

Differential T cell responses to mycobacteria-secreted proteins distinguish vaccination with bacille Calmette-Guérin from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Roche PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1326–30

A trial of a group A plus group C meningococcal polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccine in African infants. Twumasi PA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):632–8

Response of recent human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters to the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine and Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Weiss PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1217–22

Antibodies to 68, 52, and 48 kd proteins of Mycobacterium avium in serum samples from patients with Mycobacterium avium infection. Rao SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct; 124(4):546–53

Delayed-type hypersensitivity to a recombinant mycobacterial antigen, MPB64, in guinea pigs sensitized to Mycobacterium tuberculosis or Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Haga S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):221–5

Skin reactivity and fibronectin-binding property of TB66 (66-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis). Deshpande RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 41(6):378–83

The potential protective immune responses to synthetic peptides containing conserved epitopes of Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbrial protein. Ogawa T. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):349–58

Effect of carrier protein priming on antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines in infants. Granoff DM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12; 272(14):1116–21

Molecular mimicry in the pathogenesis of AIDS: the HIV/MHC/mycoplasma triangle. Bisset LR. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):388–96

Protective immunity to the group A Streptococcus may be only strain specific. de Malmanche SA, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):299–306

A Mycobacterium leprae-specific gene encoding an immunologically recognized 45 kDa protein. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):829–38

The immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate (HbOC) vaccine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected and uninfected infants. Kale KL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):350–4

Immunologic response of extremely premature infants to tetanus, Haemophilus influenzae, and polio immunizations. D'Angio CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):18–22

Protective immunity against tuberculosis induced by vaccination with major extracellular proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Horwitz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1530–4

Mucosal and systemic immune responses to a recombinant protein expressed on the surface of the oral commensal bacterium Streptococcus gordonii after oral colonization.

Medaglini D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6868–72

Characteristics of immune responses to native and protein conjugated pneumococcal polysaccharide type 14. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):273–80

Considerations on the use of Neisseria meningitidis class 5 proteins as meningococcal BC vaccine components. Sacchi CT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–8

Modulation of immune responses in Balb/c mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase synthetic peptide vaccine. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):919–24

Serotype and genus specific protein antigens of Pasteurella multocida, revealed by monoclonal antibodies. Ramdani, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):29–40

Protective activity and antigenic analysis of fractions of culture filtrates of Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Sato H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):173–82

Potency of partially purified malleo–proteins for mallein test in the diagnosis of glanders in equines. Verma RD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):391–7

Surface bacterial antigen CS31A as a tool to design new recombinant vaccines displaying heterologous antigenic determinants. Martin C, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):209–10

[Hemophilus influenzae meningitis despite vaccination] Jurgenson U, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):231–4, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Antibodies to Bacillus megaterium H glycoprotein in patients with lung diseases] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immune response to the proteins of an antimeningococcal BC vaccine in a trial carried out in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):515–23

Properties of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from a marine bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis AE122. Kita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1727–30

A new procedure for efficient recovery of DNA, RNA, and proteins from Listeria cells by rapid lysis with a recombinant bacteriophage endolysin. Loessner MJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1150–2

Expression, purification, and characterization of the cellulose–binding domain of the scaffoldin subunit from the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Morag E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1980–6

Purification and characterization of an extracellular alpha–amylase from Clostridium perfringens type A. Shih NJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1776–9

Purification and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis levanase produced in Escherichia coli. Wanker E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1953–8

Isolation and the gene cloning of an alkaline shock protein in methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kuroda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):978–84

Purification and characterization of the short–chain alkylsulphatase of coryneform B1a. Matts PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):937–43

A pepstatin–insensitive aspartic proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Toogood HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):783–9

Isolation and in vitro phosphorylation of sensory transduction components controlling anaerobic induction of light harvesting and reaction center gene expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Inoue K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):391–6

Close similarity among streptavidin–like, biotin–binding proteins from Streptomyces. Bayer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):60–6

Purification and characterization of the nuclease NucM of Erwinia chrysanthemi. Moulard M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1262(2–3):133–8

Purification of deformin, an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis which causes deformation of erythrocyte membranes. Xu YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):173–83

Protein HU from the cyanobacterium Anabaena. Nagaraja R, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1082–9

Polypeptide cartography of Spiroplasma taiwanense. Humphery–Smith I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1212–7

The use of a hollow fiber membrane module in sample conditioning prior to electrophoresis. Schwarz T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1118–9

A blue non–heme iron protein from Desulfovibrio gigas. Chen L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):613–8

Purification and characterization of the VanB ligase associated with type B vancomycin resistance in Enterococcus faecalis V583. Meziane–Cherif D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):140–2

Purification and characterization of the Rieske iron–sulfur protein from the thermoacidophilic crenarchaeon Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Schmidt CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):239–43

Detection of attachment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli (ETEC) to human small intestinal cells by enzyme immunoassay. Mynott TL, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):207–18

Streptococcal erythrogenic toxin type C is not a phosphorylated protein. Description of two different purification procedures and investigation of its phosphorylation state. Ozegowski JH, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):65–76

Identification of Renibacterium salmoninarum surface proteins by radioiodination. Fredriksen A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):297–301

Purification and characterization of the 3–hydroxybenzoate–6–hydroxylase from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Suárez M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):283–90

Characterization of a Helicobacter pylori neutrophil–activating protein. Evans DJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2213–20

Purification and N–terminal sequence analysis of Streptomyces chromofuscus phospholipase D. Dinh TT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):69–71

Isolation of four major subunits from Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome and their synergism in the hydrolysis of crystalline cellulose. Bhat S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):335–42

Extraction of beta–lactamase from Moraxella catarrhalis [letter] Fung CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):183–4

Biochemical properties and whole–cell protein profiles of group G streptococci isolated from dogs. Vieira VV, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):408–11

Architecture of the cell envelope of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Everett KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):877–82

Purification and characterization of the major surface array protein from the avirulent Bacillus anthracis Delta Sterne–1. Farchaus JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2481–9

Interactions of VirB9, –10, and –11 with the membrane fraction of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: solubility studies provide evidence for tight associations. Finberg KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4881–9

Characterization and localization of the KpsE protein of Escherichia coli K5, which is involved in polysaccharide export. Rosenow C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1137–43

Isolation and characterization of a calmodulin–like protein from Halobacterium salinarium. Rothärmel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):864–6

Purification and characterization of the IM–2–binding protein from Streptomyces sp. strain FRI–5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):551–7

Single–step purification of Proteus mirabilis urease accessory protein UreE, a protein with a naturally occurring histidine tail, by nickel chelate affinity chromatography. Sriwanthana B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6836–41

Purification, characterization, and specificity of dextranase inhibitor (Dei) expressed from Streptococcus sobrinus UAB108 gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Sun JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1703–11

MalY of Escherichia coli is an enzyme with the activity of a beta C–S lyase (cystathionase). Zdych E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5035–9

Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar–type Na(+)–ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302–8

Isolation, purification, and characterization of an Amadori product binding protein from a Pseudomonas sp. soil strain. Gerhardinger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27297–302

Novel DNA–Sepharose purification of the FadR transcription factor. DiRusso C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 12;677(1):45–52

Purification of somatic pili. Schoolnik GK. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:271–82

Purification and characterization of membrane protein (90 kDa) from Mycoplasma salivarium, which binds immunoglobulin (Ig) G Fc fragment. Sawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):257–62

Identification and characterization of a putative serine protease expressed in vivo by Mycobacterium avium subsp. paratuberculosis. Cameron RM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1977–82

Multiple lactate dehydrogenase activities of the rumen bacterium Selenomonas ruminantium. Gilmour M, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2077–84

Identification of TlpC, a novel 62 kDa MCP–like protein from Bacillus subtilis. Hanlon DW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1847–54

A catalase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Walker GE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1377–83

DNA polymerase III of Mycoplasma pulmonis: isolation and characterization of the enzyme and its structural gene, polC. Barnes MH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):843–54

The terminal oxidases of Paracoccus denitrificans. de Gier JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):183–96

Purification of a MalE–SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide–inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Identification of phosphoproteins in Escherichia coli. Freestone P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):573–80

A copper–transporting P–type ATPase found in the thylakoid membrane of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus species PCC7942. Kanamaru K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):369–77

Identification and characterization of hitherto unknown Mycoplasma pneumoniae proteins. Proft T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):337–48

Purification, characterization and mode of action of PdhR, the transcriptional repressor of the pdhR–aceEF–lpd operon of Escherichia coli. Quail MA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):519–29

On the beta–glucuronidase binding protein (BGBP) of microorganisms. Its purification, the antiserum preparation against that and its localization in leproma and the other infectious lesions shown by immunohistologic method. Matsuo E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 63(2):35–46

Selenophosphate synthetase: detection in extracts of rat tissues by immunoblot assay and partial purification of the enzyme from the archaean Methanococcus vannielii. Kim IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7710–3

Functional purification of a bacterial ATP–binding cassette transporter protein (MalK) from the cytoplasmic fraction of an overproducing strain. Schneider E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):10–4

Purification and characterization of the oxygen–sensitive 4–hydroxybutanoate dehydrogenase from Clostridium kluyveri. Wolff RA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr; 6(2):206–12

Effect of extraction method on activities of polysaccharide–depolymerase enzymes in the microbial population from the solid phase in the rumen. Nozière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):281–8

Secretion of a temporally controlled cell–associated protein in Arthrobacter aureus: production of the protein and inactivation of its structural gene. Michotey V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):287–96

Study of Bacillus sp. culture conditions to promote production of unhairing proteases. Loperena L, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):105–15

[Culture of Streptomyces and purification of streptavidin] Jia W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The search for and isolation of an antiphagocytic factor in Francisella tularensis] Larionova LV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free proteolytic activity from Serratia marcescens. II. Kinetics of production and mechanism of induction] Hernández–Delgadillo R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Binding of Escherichia coli integration host factor (IHF) to the origin segment of p15A plasmid. Hiszczyńska–Sawicka E, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):103–8

Energetics of Cd2+ efflux system in cadmium–resistant Staphylococcus aureus 17810R. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):119–23

The cold shock response in microorganisms. Wolska KI. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):367–74 (55 ref.)

Association of listeriolysin O with the cell surface of Listeria monocytogenes. Bielecki J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3–4):279–89

Integration host factor, a histone–like Escherichia coli protein, binds to at least four sites of the DNA fragment containing the recA gene. Krawczyk B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(2):145–53

Electroenzymology in membrane–mimetic media. Kinnear KT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:232–9

Flux adaptations of citrate synthase–deficient Escherichia coli. Lee J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:35–50

Alteration of the biochemical valves in the central metabolism of Escherichia coli. Liao JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:21–34 (44 ref.)

Contribution of VanY D,D–carboxypeptidase to glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecalis by hydrolysis of peptidoglycan precursors. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1899–903

Gene sequence and biochemical characterization of FOX–1 from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a new AmpC–type plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase with two molecular variants. Gonzalez Leiza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2150–7

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta–lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo–beta–lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116–20

Mechanism of tonB–dependent transport of KP–736, a 1,5–dihydroxy–4–pyridone–substituted cephalosporin, into Escherichia coli K–12 cells. Tatsumi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):613–9

Protein splicing—the lengths some proteins will go to. Davis EO, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):131–7 (21 ref.)

Expression of the pCloDF13 encoded bacteriocin release protein or its stable signal peptide causes early effects on

protein biosynthesis and Mg2+ transport. Stegehuis F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):255–60

Identification and purification of a protein that induces production of the Lactobacillus acidophilus bacteriocin lactacin B. Barefoot SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3522–8

Comparison of toxin overlay and solid-phase binding assays to identify diverse CryIA(c) toxin-binding proteins in Heliothis virescens midgut. Cowles EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2738–44

Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene encoding an alkane-induced extracellular protein involved in alkane assimilation from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hardegger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3679–87

Protein aggregation kinetics in an Escherichia coli strain overexpressing a Salmonella typhimurium CheY mutant gene. Klein J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1220–5

Role of C-terminal direct repeating units of the Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase-S in glucan binding. Lis M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May; 61(5):2040–2

A single cytochrome P-450 system is involved in degradation of the herbicides EPTC (S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate) and atrazine by Rhodococcus sp. strain NI86/21. Nagy I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2056–60

The Lly protein protects Legionella pneumophila from light but does not directly influence its intracellular survival in Hartmannella vermiformis. Steinert M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2428–30

Molecular characterization of a gene encoding extracellular serine protease isolated from a subtilisin inhibitor-deficient mutant of Streptomyces albogriseolus S-3253. Taguchi S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):180–6

The NodD proteins of Rhizobium sp. strain BR816 differ in their interactions with coinducers and in their activities for nodulation of different host plants. van Rhijn P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3615–23

The PsaC protein is necessary for the stable association of the PsaD, PsaE, and PsaL proteins in the photosystem I complex: analysis of a cyanobacterial mutant strain. Mannan RM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15; 315(1):68–73

The interaction of the ferric uptake regulation protein with DNA. Coy M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):784–92

Immunohistochemical detection of binding of CryIA crystal proteins of Bacillus thuringiensis in highly resistant strains of Plutella xylostella (L.) from Hawaii. Escriche B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):388–95

A cell division inhibitor SulA of Escherichia coli directly interacts with FtsZ through GTP hydrolysis. Higashitani A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):198–204

Histidine residues 102 and 117 of MelC1 play different roles in the chaperone function for Streptomyces apotyrosinase. Liaw LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):447–53

Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta-carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76

Human kininogens interact with M protein, a bacterial surface protein and virulence determinant. Ben Nasr AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):173–80

Prevention of C-terminal autoprocessing of Lactococcus lactis SK11 cell-envelope proteinase by engineering of an essential surface loop. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):957–63

Purification and characterization of the short-chain alkylsulphatase of coryneform B1a. Matts PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):937–43

Site-directed mutagenesis of cysteine-195 in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli ML308. Robertson AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):239–44

Characterization of the two 5-aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A- and P-sites, of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

A pepstatin-insensitive aspartic proteinase from a thermophilic Bacillus sp. Toogood HS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):783–9

Wild-type and mutant D-xylose isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis: metal-ion dissociation constants, kinetic parameters of deuterated and non-deuterated substrates and solvent-isotope effects. van Bastelaere PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):135–42

Equilibrium and pre-equilibrium fluorescence spectroscopic studies of the binding of a single-immunoglobulin-binding domain derived from protein G to the Fc fragment from human IgG1. Walker KN, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15; 310 (Pt 1):177–84

Amino acid functional groups involved in the binding of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S1 to ribosomes and nucleic acids. Ravi K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1035–48

Haem, flavin and oxygen interactions in Hmp, a flavohaemoglobin from Escherichia coli. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):709–13

Transcriptional regulation of denitrification genes in Paracoccus denitrificans. Hinsley AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):126S

Structure and function of Escherichia coli DnaB protein: role of the N-terminal domain in helicase activity. Biswas SB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11307–14

Interactions of Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein with single-stranded DNA. The nucleic acid does not wrap around the protein hexamer. Bujalowski W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8513–9

Diffusion-limited interaction between unfolded polypeptides and the Escherichia coli chaperone SecB. Fekkes P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10078–85

Interaction of the 33-kDa extrinsic protein with photosystem II: identification of domains on the 33-kDa protein that are shielded from NHS-biotinylation by photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7492–7

NMR studies of the conformations and location of nucleotides bound to the Escherichia coli MutT enzyme. Frick DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5577–86

Kinase activity of oxygen sensor FixL depends on the spin state of its heme iron. Gilles-González MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):232–6

Thermodynamic evaluation of binding interactions in the methionine repressor system of Escherichia coli using isothermal titration calorimetry. Hyre DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3212–21

RuvB protein-mediated ATP hydrolysis: functional asymmetry in the RuvB hexamer. Marrione PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9809–18

Properties of recombinant fluorescent proteins from Photobacterium leiognathi and their interaction with luciferase intermediates. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3300–9

Enzymatic characterization of the target for isoniazid in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Quémard A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8235–41

Purification and characterization of an alkaline amylopullulanase with both alpha-1,4 and alpha-1,6 hydrolytic activity from alkalophilic Bacillus sp. KSM-1378. Ara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):315–24

Protein translocation in Escherichia coli. Arkowitz RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9;1197(3):311–43 (393 ref.)

Acylation of proteins of the archaebacteria Halobacterium cutirubrum and Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum. Pugh EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):38–44

The GTPase activity of the Escherichia coli Ffh protein is important for normal growth. Samuelsson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2-3):83–91

P1 plasmid partition: binding of P1 ParB protein and Escherichia coli integration host factor to altered parS sites. Funnell BE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):924–32

Localization and specificity of cytochromes and other electron transfer proteins from sulfate-reducing bacteria. Le Gall J, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(7):655–65

Multiple molecules of integration host factor (IHF) at a single DNA binding site, the bacteriophage lambda cos I1 site. Morse BK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10-11):1005–17

Measurement and global analysis of the absorbance changes in the photocycle of the photoactive yellow protein from Ectothiorhodospira halophila. Hoff WD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1691–705

Alkaline phosphatase and a cellulase reporter protein are not exported from the cytoplasm when fused to large N-terminal portions of the Caulobacter crescentus surface (S)-layer protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):777–82

DNA repair by Ogt alkyltransferase influences EMS mutational specificity. Vidal A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):817–21

Branch migration during homologous recombination: assembly of a RuvAB-Holliday junction complex in vitro. Hiom K, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 10;80(5):787–93

Extracellular association and cytoplasmic partitioning of the IpaB and IpaC invasins of S. flexneri. Ménard R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):515–25

Multiple protein-aspartate phosphatases provide a mechanism for the integration of diverse signals in the control of development in B. subtilis. Perego M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1047–55

Dissecting RNA-protein interactions: RNA-RNA recognition by Rop. Predki PF, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):41–50

Translocation gets a push. Schekman R. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):911–3 (26 ref.)

Genetic recombination in E. coli: RuvC protein cleaves Holliday junctions at resolution hotspots in vitro. Shah R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):853–64

Protein-protein interaction converts a proton pump into a sensory receptor. Spudich JL. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):747–50 (25 ref.)

Induction of human T cells that coexpress CD4 and CD8 by an immunomodulatory protein produced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):36–46

Interactions between DNA replication-related proteins and phospholipid vesicles in vitro. Sekimizu K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Sep 6;73(1-2):223–30 (44 ref.)

Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):159–64

Symmetry and asymmetry in the function of Escherichia coli integration host factor: implications for target identification by DNA-binding proteins. Werner MH, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):477–87

Post-translational protein import and folding. Höhfeld J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):499–509 (91 ref.)

A protein that binds to the P1 origin core and the oriC 13mer region in a methylation-specific fashion is the product of the host seqA gene. Brendler T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4083–9

Primosome assembly site in Bacillus subtilis. Bruand C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2642–50

A common switch in activation of the response regulators NtrC and PhoB: phosphorylation induces dimerization of the receiver modules. Fiedler U, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3696–705

The allele-specific synthetic lethality of prlA-prlG double mutants predicts interactive domains of SecY and SecE. Flower AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):884–93

Protein H--a bacterial surface protein with affinity for both immunoglobulin and fibronectin type III domains. Frick IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1674–9

Targeting of Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein to the plasma membrane as a tool to dissect both actin-based cell morphogenesis and ActA function. Friederich E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2731–44

Escherichia coli RecG and RecA proteins in R-loop formation. Hong X, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2385–92

Two cysteines in each periplasmic domain of the membrane protein DsbB are required for its function in protein disulfide bond formation. Jander G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5121–7

An aspartate residue of the Yersinia pseudotuberculosis invasin protein that is critical for integrin binding. Leong JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):422–31

A novel periplasmic carrier protein involved in the sorting and transport of Escherichia coli lipoproteins destined for the outer membrane. Matsuyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3365–72

Active site of the replication protein of the rolling circle plasmid pC194. Noirot-Gros MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4412–20

Co-ordinated regulation of amino sugar biosynthesis and degradation: the NagC repressor acts as both an activator and a repressor for the transcription of the glmUS operon and requires two separated NagC binding sites. Plumbridge J. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3958–65

Replication-specific conversion of the Staphylococcus aureus pT181 initiator protein from an active homodimer to an inactive heterodimer. Rasooly A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5245–51

CRP induces the repositioning of MalT at the Escherichia coli malKp promoter primarily through DNA bending. Richet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4558–67

The DNA binding domain of the initiator protein DnaA. Roth A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):2106–11

Termination of DNA replication in vitro: requirement for stereospecific interaction between two dimers of the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and with the terminator site to elicit polar contrahelicase and fork impedance. Sahoo T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):619–28

Interaction between the autokinase EpsE and EpsL in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular secretion in Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1664–73

The Agrobacterium tumefaciens virulence D2 protein is responsible for precise integration of T-DNA into the plant genome. Tinland B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17; 14(14):3585–95

Escherichia coli FtsH is a membrane-bound, ATP-dependent protease which degrades the heat-shock transcription factor sigma 32. Tomoyasu T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2551–60

Branch migration of Holliday junctions: identification of RecG protein as a junction specific DNA helicase. Whitby MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5220–8

Branch migration of three-strand recombination intermediates by RecG, a possible pathway for securing exchanges initiated by 3'-tailed duplex DNA. Whitby MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3302–10

Sec-independent translocation of a 100-residue periplasmic N-terminal tail in the E. coli inner membrane protein proW. Whitley P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4653–61

Quantitative control of the stationary phase-specific sigma factor, sigma S, in Escherichia coli: involvement of the nucleoid protein H-NS. Yamashino T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):594–602

DnaA-dependent assembly of the ABC primosome at the A site, a single-stranded DNA hairpin containing a dnaA box. Masai H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):384–95

The binding of divalent cations to Escherichia coli alpha-haemolysin. Ostolaza H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):39–44

The interactions of Escherichia coli trp repressor with tryptophan and with an operator oligonucleotide. NMR studies using selectively 15N-labelled protein. Ramesh V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):601–8

Expression of the mau genes involved in methylamine

metabolism in Paracoccus denitrificans is under control of a LysR-type transcriptional activator. Van Spanning RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):201–10

Characterization of in vitro oxidized barstar. Frisch C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):273–7

DNA replication specificity of TYLCV geminivirus is mediated by the amino-terminal 116 amino acids of the Rep protein. Jupin I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):116–20

SecA restricts, in a nucleotide-dependent manner, acyl chain mobility up to the center of a phospholipid bilayer. Keller RC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):251–4

Substrate-induced acceleration of N-ethylmaleimide reaction with the Cys-65 mutant of the transposon Tn10-encoded metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter depends on the interaction of Asp-66 with the substrate. Kimura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):47–9

Redox states of DsbA in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Kishigami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):55–8

Overexpression of phosphatidylglycerophosphate synthase restores protein translocation in a secG deletion mutant of Escherichia coli at low temperature. Kostinen VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):157–60

A cytoplasmic domain is required for the functional interaction of SRI and HtrI in archaeal signal transduction. Krah M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):301–4

Tetrahydropyrimidine derivatives inhibit binding of a Tat-like, arginine-containing peptide, to HIV TAR RNA in vitro. Lapidot A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19; 367(1):33–8

Thermostability of the barnase-barstar complex. Makarov AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):251–4

Novel avidin and streptavidin binding sequences found in synthetic peptide libraries. Ostergaard S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):306–8

DNA binding activity of NtrC from Rhizobium grown on different nitrogen sources. Patriarca EJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):89–92

A membrane-bound HIPIP type center in the thermohalophile Rhodothermus marinus. Pereira MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):327–30

In vitro binding of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis individual toxins to midgut cells of Anopheles gambiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae). Ravoahangimalala O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):111–5

A cell-free protein translocation system prepared entirely from a gram-positive organism. Schimz KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):29–33

The tetracycline efflux protein encoded by the tet(K) gene from Staphylococcus aureus is a metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter. Yamaguchi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):193–7

Specific high affinity binding of human interleukin 1 beta by Caf1A usher protein of Yersinia pestis. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):65–8

Investigation of Helicobacter pylori ascorbic acid oxidating activity. Odum L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):289–94

Role of DegP protease on levels of various forms of colicin A lysis protein. Cavard D. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):173–8

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Chow K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):203–7

Signal transduction in the Rhizobium meliloti dicarboxylic acid transport system. Giblin L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):25–30

The CAMP effect of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae is caused by Apx toxins. Jansen R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):139–43

Lack of involvement of merT and merP in methylmercury transport in mercury resistant Pseudomonas K-62. Kiyono M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):301–6

Autophosphorylation and activation of transcriptional activator PhoB of Escherichia coli by acetyl phosphate in vitro. Hiratsu K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):7–10

Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC-transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93–8

Mutations in HU and IHF affect bacteriophage T4 growth: HimD subunits of IHF appear to function as homodimers. Zablewska B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):131–2

Escherichia coli proteins, including ribosomal protein S12, facilitate in vitro splicing of phage T4 introns by acting as RNA chaperones. Coetzee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1575–88

Role of interactions between SpoIIAA and SpoIIAB in regulating cell-specific transcription factor sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Diederich B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2653–63

The Rhizobium meliloti groELc locus is required for regulation of early nod genes by the transcription activator NodD. Ogawa J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):714–29

Protein phosphorylation on serine, threonine, and tyrosine residues modulates membrane-protein interactions and transcriptional regulation in Salmonella typhimurium. Ostrovsky PC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 15;9(16):2034–41

Intercellular C-signaling and the traveling waves of Myxococcus. Sager B, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1; 8(23):2793–804

PA-I and PA-II lectin interactions with the ABO(H) and P blood group glycosphingolipid antigens may contribute to the broad spectrum adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to human tissues in secondary infections. Gilboa-Garber N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):414–7

Binding of the galactose-specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa lectin, PA-I, to glycosphingolipids and other glycoconjugates. Lanne B, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug; 11(4):292–8

Location of the complement factor H binding site on streptococcal M6 protein. Fischetti VA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):149–53

Pili and lipopolysaccharide of Pseudomonas aeruginosa bind to the glycolipid asialo GM1. Gupta SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4572–9

Utilization of transferrin-bound iron by Haemophilus influenzae requires an intact tonB gene. Jarosik GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):710–3

Active release of bound antibody by Streptococcus mutans. Lee SF. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1940–6

Binding of native alpha 2-macroglobulin to human group G streptococci. Müller HP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):2833–9

Binding of the fibrillar CS3 adhesin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal glycoproteins is competitively prevented by GalNAc beta 1-4Gal-containing glycoconjugates. Wennerås C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):640–6

Expression, purification, and characterization of a novel G protein, SGP, from Streptococcus mutans. Wu J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2516–21

Physicochemical properties of extracellular (1-->4)-beta-D-glucuronan produced by the Rhizobium meliloti M5N1CS strain during fermentation: evidence of degradation by an exoenzyme activated by Mg2+. Michaud P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):301–5

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta-lactamases of ampicillin-resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71

Stationary phase induction in Escherichia coli--new targets for antimicrobial therapy? Smith AW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):359–61 (28 ref.)

Characterization of the exbBD operon of Escherichia coli and the role of ExbB and ExbD in TonB function and stability. Ahmer BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(16):4742–7

Interaction of the Neisseria gonorrhoeae PilA protein with the pilE promoter involves multiple sites on the DNA. Arvidson CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2497–504

The RecF pathway of homologous recombination can mediate the initiation of DNA damage-inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Asai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7113–4

Characterization of FNR* mutant proteins indicates two distinct mechanisms for altering oxygen regulation of the Escherichia coli transcription factor FNR. Bates DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3972–8

Inhibition of VirB-mediated transfer of diverse substrates from Agrobacterium tumefaciens by the IncQ plasmid RSF1010. Binns AN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4890–9

Involvement of the "A" isozyme of methyltransferase II and the 29-kilodalton corrinoid protein in methanogenesis from monomethylamine. Burke SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4410–6

Ordered translocation of 987P fimbrial subunits through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Cao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3704–13

Aerobic inactivation of fumarate reductase from Escherichia coli by mutation of the [3Fe-4S]-quinone binding domain. Cecchini G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4587–92

Active contribution of two domains to cooperative DNA binding of the enhancer-binding protein nitrogen regulator I (NtrC) of Escherichia coli: stimulation by phosphorylation and the binding of ATP. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2490–6

A consensus sequence for binding of Lrp to DNA. Cui Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4872–80

Phosphorylation of cytadherence-accessory proteins in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dirksen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7499–505

CadC, the transcriptional regulatory protein of the cadmium resistance system of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Endo G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4437–41

The leucine-responsive regulatory protein of Escherichia coli negatively regulates transcription of ompC and micF and positively regulates translation of ompF. Ferrario M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):103–13

Functional analysis of the phosphoprotein PII (glnB gene product) in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942. Forchhammer K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2033–40

Cleavage of Shigella surface protein VirG occurs at a specific site, but the secretion is not essential for intracellular spreading. Fukuda I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1719–26

Evidence that the N-terminal region of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR protein constitutes an autoinducer-binding domain. Hanzelka BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):815–7

Hydroxyl radical footprints and half-site arrangements of binding sites for the CysB transcriptional activator of Salmonella typhimurium. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2343–53

Lipase modulator protein (LimL) of Pseudomonas sp. strain 109. Ihara F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1254–8

Autoprocessing of the protease that degrades small, acid-soluble proteins of spores of Bacillus species is triggered by low pH, dehydration, and dipicolinic acid. Illades-Aguiar B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7032–7

In vivo sulfhydryl modification of the ligand-binding site of Tsr, the Escherichia coli serine chemoreceptor. Iwama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2218–21

The extracellular PI-type proteinase of Lactococcus lactis hydrolyzes beta-casein into more than one hundred different oligopeptides. Juillard V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3472–8

Mutual inhibition of cobalamin and siderophore uptake systems suggests their competition for TonB function. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4829–35

Nitrate repression of the Escherichia coli pfl operon is mediated by the dual sensors NarQ and NarX and the dual regulators NarL and NarP. Kaiser M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3647–55

Demonstration in vivo that interaction of maltose-binding protein with SecB is determined by a kinetic partitioning. Khisty VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3277–82

Phosphorylation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence-accessory proteins in cell extracts. Krebes KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4571–4

Mutational analysis of the redox-sensitive transcriptional regulator OxyR: regions important for DNA binding and multimerization. Kullik I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1285–91

Functional analysis of the Escherichia coli K-12 cyn operon transcriptional regulation. Lamblin AF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6613–22

Specific binding of Synechococcus sp. strain PCC 7942 proteins to the enhancer element of psbAII required for high-light-induced expression. Li R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):508–16

Activation of the dephosphorylation of nitrogen regulator I-phosphate of Escherichia coli. Liu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):926–31

The product of the pleiotropic Escherichia coli gene csrA modulates glycogen biosynthesis via effects on mRNA stability. Liu MY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2663–72

Characterization of the MetR binding sites for the glyA gene of Escherichia coli. Lorenz E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4113–20

Sporulation protein SpoIVFB from Bacillus subtilis enhances processing of the sigma factor precursor Pro-sigma K in the absence of other sporulation gene products. Lu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1082–5

Genetic analysis suggests functional interactions between the N- and C-terminal domains of the TetA(C) efflux pump encoded by pBR322. McNicholas P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5355–7

Characterization of BkdR-DNA binding in the expression of the bkd operon of Pseudomonas putida. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):636–41

Analysis of promoters controlled by the putative sigma factor AlgU regulating conversion to mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: relationship to sigma E and stress response. Martin DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6688–96

Cellulose promotes extracellular assembly of Clostridium cellulovorans cellulosomes. Matano Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6952–6

DNA-binding domain of the RepE initiator protein of mini-F plasmid: involvement of the carboxyl-terminal region. Matsunaga F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1994–2001

Mechanism of activation of a response regulator: interaction of NtrC-P dimers induces ATPase activity. Mettke I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5056–61

Lipoic acid metabolism in Escherichia coli: the lplA and lipB genes define redundant pathways for ligation of lipoyl groups to apoprotein. Morris TW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):1–10

Site of phosphorylation of SpoIIAA, the anti-anti-sigma factor for sporulation-specific sigma F of Bacillus subtilis. Najafi SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2912–3

Involvement of cpxA, a sensor of a two-component regulatory system, in the pH-dependent regulation of expression of Shigella sonnei virF gene. Nakayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5062–9

The C-terminal domain of NifL is sufficient to inhibit NifA activity. Narberhaus F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):5078–87

Two enhancer elements for DNA replication of pSC101, par and a palindromic binding sequence of the Rep protein. Ohkubo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):558–65

Evidence for the presence of urease apoprotein complexes containing UreD, UreF, and UreG in cells that are competent for in vivo enzyme activation. Park IS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1947–51

The sigma 54-dependent promoter Ps of the TOL plasmid of Pseudomonas putida requires HU for transcriptional activation in vivo by XylR. Pérez-Martín J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3758–63

Identification of the region of a 14-kilodalton protein of Rhodococcus ruber that is responsible for the binding of this phasin to polyhydroxyalkanoic acid granules. Pieper-Fürst U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2513–23

Single amino acid changes in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin affect irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane vesicles. Rajamohan F, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2276–82

Genetic evidence that the gacA gene encodes the cognate response regulator for the lemA sensor in Pseudomonas syringae. Rich JJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7468–75

The reductive acetyl coenzyme A pathway: sequence and heterologous expression of active methyltetrahydrofolate:corrinoid/iron-sulfur protein methyltransferase from Clostridium thermoaceticum. Roberts DL, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):6127–30

The peptide antibiotic microcin 25 is imported through the TonB pathway and the SbmA protein. Salomón RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3323–5

Regulation of nucleoside diphosphate kinase and secretable virulence factors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: roles of algR2 and algH. Schlictman D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May; 177(9):2469–74

The MalK protein of the ATP-binding cassette transporter for maltose of Escherichia coli is accessible to protease digestion from the periplasmic side of the membrane. Schneider E, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(18):5364–7

Rhizobium meliloti NodP and NodQ form a multifunctional sulfate-activating complex requiring GTP for activity. Schwedock JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):7055–64

Binding to DNA protects alpha/beta-type, small, acid-soluble spore proteins of Bacillus and Clostridium species against digestion by their specific protease as well as by other proteases. Setlow B, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4149–51

A single amino acid substitution in sigma E affects its ability to bind core RNA polymerase. Shuler MF, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3687–94

Agrobacterium tumefaciens VirB11 protein requires a consensus nucleotide-binding site for function in virulence. Stephens KM, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(1):27–36

Identification of endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase and N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase as cluster-dispersing enzymes in Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Mar;177(6):1491–6

Synthesis of pyrroloquinoline quinone in vivo and in vitro and detection of an intermediate in the biosynthetic pathway. Velterop JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep; 177(17):5088–98

Separate mechanisms activate sigma B of Bacillus subtilis in response to environmental and metabolic stresses. Voelker U, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(13):3771–80

Biochemical characterization of the essential GTP-binding protein Obg of Bacillus subtilis. Welsh KM, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7161–8

DNA replication studies with coliphage 186: the involvement of the Escherichia coli DnaA protein in 186 replication is indirect. Williams SG, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(19):6039–44

DNA binding sites of the LysR-type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(17):4940–6

Binding of DnaA protein to a replication enhancer counteracts the inhibition of plasmid R6K gamma origin replication mediated by elevated levels of R6K pi protein. Wu F, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov;176(22):6795–801

Characterization of a second MetR-binding site in the metE metR regulatory region of Salmonella typhimurium. Wu WF, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1834–9

Identification of genes negatively regulated by Fis: Fis and RpoS comodulate growth-phase-dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):938–47

Temperature tolerance of hydrogenase expression in Alcaligenes eutrophus is conferred by a single amino acid exchange in the transcriptional activator HoxA. Zimmer D, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 May;177(9):2373–80

Analysis of DNA bend structure of promoter regulatory regions of xylene-metabolizing genes on the Pseudomonas TOL plasmid. Gomada M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;116(5):1096–104

Site- and strand-specific nicking at oriT of plasmid R100 in a purified system: enhancement of the nicking activity of TraI (helicase I) with TraY and IHF. Inamoto S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):838–44

Comparison of the binding of beta-cyclodextrin and alpha- and gamma-cyclodextrins with pullulanase from Klebsiella pneumoniae as studied by equilibrium and kinetic fluorometry. Iwamoto H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;116(6):1264–8

Purification and characterization of the catalytic moiety of vacuolar-type Na(+)-ATPase from Enterococcus hirae. Kakinuma Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec; 116(6):1302–8

Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino-terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy-terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Oct;116(4):931–6

Extracellular transport of pseudoazurin of Alcaligenes faecalis in Escherichia coli using the COOH-terminal domain of Serratia marcescens serine protease. Shimada K, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;116(2):327–34

A truncated Bacillus subtilis SecA protein consisting of the N-terminal 234 amino acid residues forms a complex with Escherichia coli SecA51(ts) protein and complements the protein translocation defect of the secA51 mutant. Takamatsu H, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec; 116(6):1287–94

Two forms of restriction enzyme HindIII. Takasaki Y. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;116(6):1281–6

Nitric oxide reductase cytochrome P-450 gene, CYP 55, of the fungus Fusarium oxysporum containing a potential binding-site for FNR, the transcription factor involved in the regulation of anaerobic growth of Escherichia coli. Tomura D, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Jul;116(1):88–94

Role of the Mg2+ ion in the Escherichia coli ribonuclease HI reaction. Uchiyama Y, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;116(6):1322–9

A dual mechanism for regulating cAMP levels in Escherichia coli. Amin N, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 19; 270(20):11803–5

Structural features of L-tryptophan required for activation of TRAP, the trp RNA-binding attenuation protein of Bacillus subtilis. Babitzke P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12452–6

Peptidoglycan-associated lipoprotein-TolB interaction. A possible key to explaining the formation of contact sites between the inner and outer membranes of Escherichia coli. Bouveret E, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12; 270(19):11071–7

Repair of spontaneously deamidated HPr phosphocarrier protein catalyzed by the L-isoaspartate-(D-aspartate) O-methyltransferase. Brennan TV, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24586–95

The C terminus of SecA is involved in both lipid binding and SecB binding. Breukink E, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7902–7

Direct recognition of mRNA stop signals by Escherichia coli polypeptide chain release factor two. Brown CM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33164–70

HU protein of Escherichia coli binds specifically to DNA that contains single-strand breaks or gaps. Castaing B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10291–6

Mutations in domain I of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin CryIAb reduce the irreversible binding of toxin to manduca sexta brush border membrane vesicles. Chen XJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6412–9

A signature of the oxygenase intermediate in catalysis by ribulose-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase as provided by a site-directed mutant. Chen YR, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):11741–4

Mutagenesis of amino acid residues required for binding of corepressors to the purine repressor. Choi KY, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24066–72

A monomeric, tightly folded stromal intermediate on the delta pH-dependent thylakoidal protein transport pathway. Creighton AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1663–9

The P1 plasmid partition protein ParA. A role for ATP in site-specific DNA binding. Davey MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29908–13

PrtD, the integral membrane ATP-binding cassette component of the Erwinia chrysanthemi metalloprotease secretion system, exhibits a secretion signal-regulated ATPase activity. Delepelaire P. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27952–7

Single amino acids changes in the signal receptor domain of XylR resulted in mutants that stimulate transcription in the absence of effectors. Delgado A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5144–50

Protein complex within Escherichia coli inner membrane. TolA N-terminal domain interacts with TolQ and TolR proteins. Derouiche R, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12; 270(19):11078–84

Cloning, purification, and properties of a novel NADH pyrophosphatase. Evidence for a nucleotide pyrophosphatase catalytic domain in MutT-like enzymes. Frick DN, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1529–34

Bacterial multidrug resistance is due to a single membrane protein which functions as a drug pump. Grinius LL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29998–30004

Tus prevents overreplication of oriC plasmid DNA. Hiasa H, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26959–68

Binuclear [2Fe-2S] clusters in the Escherichia coli SoxR protein and role of the metal centers in transcription. Hidalgo E, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20908–14

Structure and function of the UvrB protein. Hsu DS, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8319–27

Functional and evolutionary implications of a [3Fe-4S] cluster of the dicluster-type ferredoxin from the thermoacidophilic archaeon, Sulfolobus sp. strain 7. Iwasaki T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29444–50

Blocked RecA protein-mediated DNA strand exchange reactions are reversed by the RuvA and RuvB proteins. Iype LE, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19473–80

Candidate genes for the phycoerythrocyanin alpha subunit lyase. Biochemical analysis of pecE and pecF interposon mutants. Jung LJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26; 270(21):12877–84

Effect of mutations in Escherichia coli glnL (ntrB), encoding nitrogen regulator II (NRII or NtrB), on the phosphatase activity involved in bacterial nitrogen regulation. Kamberov ES, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28294–9

The Escherichia coli PII signal transduction protein is activated upon binding 2-ketoglutarate and ATP. Kamberov ES, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17797–807

OpuA, an osmotically regulated binding protein-dependent transport system for the osmoprotectant glycine betaine in Bacillus subtilis. Kempf B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16701–13

Molecular cloning of an insect aminopeptidase N that serves as a receptor for Bacillus thuringiensis CryIA(c) toxin. Knight PJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17765–70

Transport of beta-casein-derived peptides by the oligopeptide transport system is a crucial step in the proteolytic pathway of Lactococcus lactis. Kunji ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1569–74

Oxidative decarboxylation of peptides catalyzed by flavoprotein EpiD. Determination of substrate specificity using peptide libraries and neutral loas mass spectrometry. Kupke T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11282–9

Binding of the Escherichia coli UvrAB proteins to the DNA mono- and diadducts of cis-[N-2-amino-N-2-methylamino-2,2,1-bicycloheptane]dichloroplatinum(II) and cisplatin. Analysis of the factors controlling recognition and proof of monoadduct-mediated UvrB-DNA cross-linking. Lambert B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21251–7

Transcriptional activation of the Escherichia coli adaptive response gene aidB is mediated by binding of methylated Ada protein. Evidence for a new consensus sequence for Ada-binding sites. Landini P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8285–9

Mutations eliminating the protein export function of a membrane-spanning sequence. Lee E, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28822–8

Transcriptional regulation of the genes encoding cytochromes P450BM-1 and P450BM-3 in Bacillus megaterium by the binding of Bm3R1 repressor to Barbie box elements and operator sites. Liang Q, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18606–14

Cloning and functional characterization of human selenophosphate synthetase, an essential component of selenoprotein synthesis. Low SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21659–64

Identification of the potential active site of the signal peptidase SipS of Bacillus subtilis. Structural and functional similarities with LexA-like proteases. Maarten van Dijl J, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3611–8

Acetyl phosphate and the activation of two-component response regulators. McCleary WR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31567–72

Kinetics of Bacillus thuringiensis toxin binding with brush border membrane vesicles from susceptible and resistant larvae of Plutella xylostella. Masson L, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):11887–96

The CryIA(c) receptor purified from Manduca sexta displays multiple specificities. Masson L, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20309–15

The oxygen sensor protein, FixL, of Rhizobium meliloti. Role of histidine residues in heme binding, phosphorylation, and signal transduction. Monson EK, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5243–50

Specific nicking-closing activity of the initiator of replication protein RepB of plasmid pMV158 on supercoiled or single-stranded DNA. Moscoso M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3772–9

Proline dehydrogenase activity of the transcriptional repressor PutA is required for induction of the put operon by proline. Muro-Pastor AM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9819–27

Identification of residues in the L1 region of the RecA protein which are important to recombination or coprotease activities. Nastri HG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26311–22

Mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region of bacteriophage T4 regA protein. O'Malley SM, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5107–14

Analysis of acyl coenzyme A binding to the transcription factor FadR and identification of amino acid residues in the carboxyl terminus required for ligand binding. Raman N, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1092–7

Characteristics of NIFNE in Azotobacter vinelandii strains. Implications for the synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of dinitrogenase. Roll JT, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4432–7

The bacteriophage T4 regB ribonuclease. Stimulation of the purified enzyme by ribosomal protein S1. Ruckman J, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26655–62

Effect of the FruR regulator on transcription of the pts operon in Escherichia coli. Ryu S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2489–96

A novel type of protein modification by isoprenoid-derived materials. Diphytanylglycerylated proteins in Halobacteria. Sagami H, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14851–4

Interaction of the initiator protein DnaA of Escherichia coli with its DNA target. Schaper S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17622–6

Initiation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens T-DNA processing. Purified proteins VirD1 and VirD2 catalyze site- and strand-specific cleavage of superhelical T-border DNA in vitro. Scheiffele P, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1269–76

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. II. Catalytic properties. Selby CP, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4890–5

Structure and function of transcription-repair coupling factor. I. Structural domains and binding properties. Selby CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4882–9

Hemolysin transport in Escherichia coli. Point mutants in HlyB compensate for a deletion in the predicted amphiphilic helix region of the HlyA signal. Sheps JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14829–34

Product of a new gene, syd, functionally interacts with SecY when overproduced in Escherichia coli. Shimoike T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5519–26

Conformational changes of DNA minicircles upon the binding of the archaebacterial histone-like protein MC1. Touilmé F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6286–91

Targeted versus non-targeted DNA helicase activity of the RuvA and RuvB proteins of Escherichia coli. Tsaneva IR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26552–8

Protein interactions in genetic recombination in Escherichia coli. Interactions involving RecO and RecR overcome the inhibition of RecA by single-stranded DNA-binding protein. Umezu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):30005–13

Cloning and expression of a receptor for an insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Vadlamudi RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5490–4

Identification of the magnesium-binding domain of the high-affinity ATP-binding site of the Bacillus subtilis and Escherichia coli SecA protein. van der Wolk JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18975–82

Structure/function analysis of the periplasmic histidine-binding protein. Mutations decreasing ligand binding alter the properties of the conformational change and of the closed form. Wolf A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16097–106

A sensory transducer homologous to the mammalian peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor regulates photosynthetic membrane complex formation in Rhodobacter sphaeroides 2.4.1. Yeliseev AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21167–75

Participation of the flank regions of the integration host factor protein in the specificity and stability of DNA binding. Zulianello L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17902–7

Beta-lactamase activity in mycobacteria other than M. tuberculosis. Coira A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):106–8

Helicobacter pylori induced interleukin-8 expression in gastric epithelial cells is associated with CagA positive phenotype. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):41–5

CagA/cytotoxic strains of Helicobacter pylori and interleukin-8 in gastric epithelial cell lines. Crabtree JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):945–50

Purification and characterization of a general aminopeptidase (St-PepN) from Streptococcus salivarius ssp. thermophilus CNRZ 302. Rul F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2880–9

Further studies on targeted DNA transfer to cells using a highly efficient delivery system of biotinylated transferrin and biotinylated polylysine complexed to streptavidin. Schoeman R, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):509–16

Bacterial anion exchange: reductionist and integrative approaches to membrane biology. Maloney PC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:471–82 (39 ref.)

Ig-binding surface proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes also bind human C4b-binding protein (C4BP), a regulatory component of the complement system. Thern A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):375–86

On the interaction between single chain Fv antibodies and bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins. Akerström B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):151–63

How proteins cross the bacterial cytoplasmic membrane. Driessen AJ. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):145–59 (168 ref.)

Unwinding of closed circular DNA by the Escherichia coli RuvA and RuvB recombination/repair proteins. Adams DE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):404–17

Dimer form of phosphorylated Spo0A, a transcriptional regulator, stimulates the spo0F transcription at the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Asayama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30;250(1):11–23

Structural analysis of the RuvC-Holliday junction complex reveals an unfolded junction. Bennett RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):213–26

Mutual stabilisation of bacteriophage Mu repressor and histone-like proteins in a nucleoprotein structure. Betermier M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):332–41

Pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium carAB operons: CarP and integration host factor (IHF) modulate the methylation status of a GATC site present in the control region. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):383–91

Nitrate and nitrite regulation of the Fnr-dependent aeg-46.5 promoter of Escherichia coli K-12 is mediated by competition between homologous response regulators (NarL and NarP) for a common DNA-binding site. Darwin AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):15–29

Sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID from Bacillus subtilis activates and represses transcription by both mother-cell-specific forms of RNA polymerase. Halberg R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28;243(3):425–36

Many combinations of amino acid sequences in a conserved region of the D1 protein satisfy photosystem II function. Kless H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):120–31

NusA contacts nascent RNA in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):547–58

Hexameric rings of Escherichia coli RuvB protein. Cooperative assembly, processivity and ATPase activity. Mitchell AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):208–15

Specific protection of 16 S rRNA by translational initiation factors. Moazed D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28; 248(2):207–10

Determination of the binding sites of RepA, a replication initiator protein of the basic replicon of the IncN group plasmid pCU1. Papp PP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10; 246(5):595–608

Characterization of the interaction between the lambda intasome and attB. Patsey RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):47–58

Nag repressor-operator interactions: protein-DNA contacts cover more than two turns of the DNA helix. Plumbridge J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):890–902

Energetics of protein-protein interactions: analysis of the barnase-barstar interface by single mutations and double mutant cycles. Schreiber G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):478–86

Faithful cleavage of the P1 packaging site (pac) requires two phage proteins, PacA and PacB, and two Escherichia coli proteins, IHF and HU. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):268–82

Genetic implication for an interaction between release factor one and ribosomal protein L7/L12 in vivo. Zhang S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 7;242(5):614–8

In vitro analysis of a constitutively active mutant form of the Escherichia coli global transcription factor FNR. Ziegelhoffer EC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27; 245(4):351–61

Response regulators of bacterial signal transduction systems: selective domain shuffling during evolution. Pao GM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–54

Induction of infertility by the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar in strains of mice that differ in their response to the 60 kDa heat shock protein. Khamesipour A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):287–94

Mathematical treatment of the kinetics of binding protein dependent transport systems reveals that both the substrate loaded and unloaded binding proteins interact with the membrane components. Bohl E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 7;172(1):83–94

Mycoplasma pulmonis 46-kDa trypsin-resistant protein adheres to rat tracheal epithelial cells. Beyers TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):573–8

HLA-B27 binding of peptide from its own sequence and similar peptides from bacteria: implications for spondyloarthropathies. Scofield RH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1542–4

Cleavage of LexA repressor. Little JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:266–84

Modification of bacterial lipoproteins. Sankaran K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:683–97

Isolation and identification of eukaryotic receptors promoting bacterial internalization. Tran Van Nhieu G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:307–18

The effect of growth temperature on Staphylococcus aureus binding to type I collagen. Clark BA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):239–51

The Escherichia coli K88 periplasmic chaperone FaeE forms a heterotrimeric complex with the minor fimbrial component FaeH and with the minor fimbrial component FaeI. Mol O, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):115–28

Purification and characterization of membrane protein (90 kDa) from Mycoplasma salivarium, which binds immunoglobulin (Ig) G Fc fragment. Sawa Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):257–62

Binding of host-associated treponeme proteins to collagens and laminin: a possible mechanism of spirochetal adherence to host tissues. Umemoto T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(8):655–63

Cloning and sequencing of a B. subtilis sigmaF dependent gene from B. megaterium. Eweda W, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Nov;149(4):331–6

Endogenous ADP-ribosylation during development of the prokaryote Myxococcus xanthus. Eastman D, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3167–76

Involvement of ArgR and PepA in the pairing of ColE1 dimer resolution sites. Guhathakurta A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1163–71

Protein phosphorylation in cyanobacteria. Mann NH. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3207–15 (54 ref.)

Acquisition of azide-resistance by elevated SecA ATPase activity confers azide-resistance upon cell growth and protein translocation in Bacillus subtilis. Nakane A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):113–21

Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in response to temperature in an Antarctic Pseudomonas syringae. Ray MK, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3217–23

The signal transducer encoded by ampG is essential for induction of chromosomal AmpC beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics and 'unspecific' inducers. Schmidt H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1085–92

Four glucosyltransferases, GtfJ, GtfK, GtfL and GtfM, from Streptococcus salivarius ATCC 25975. Simpson CL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1451–60

Chaperone-mediated activation in vivo of a Pseudomonas cepacia lipase. Aamand JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):556–64

Identification and preliminary characterization of temperature-sensitive mutations affecting HlyB, the translocator required for the secretion of haemolysin (HlyA) from Escherichia coli. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):431–40

Studies on the binding of integration host factor (IHF) and TraM to the origin of transfer of the IncFV plasmid pED208. Di Laurenzio L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25;247(6):726–34

An essential virulence protein of Agrobacterium tumefaciens, VirB4, requires an intact mononucleotide binding domain to function in transfer of T-DNA. Fullner KJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):704–15

The osmoprotectant proline betaine is a major substrate for the binding-protein-dependent transport system ProU of Escherichia coli K-12. Haardt M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):783–6

Selection for transport competence of C-terminal polypeptides derived from Escherichia coli hemolysin: the shortest peptide capable of autonomous HlyB/HlyD-dependent secretion comprises the C-terminal 62 amino acids of HlyA. Jarchau T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):53–60

Mutational analysis of the role of the first helix of region 4.2 of the sigma 70 subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase in transcriptional activation by activator protein PhoB. Kim SK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):1–8

sigma B-dependent regulation of gsiB in response to multiple stimuli in Bacillus subtilis. Maul B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):114–20

Binding of integration host factor (IHF) to the Escherichia coli sodA gene and its role in the regulation of a sodA-lacZ fusion gene. Presutti DG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):228–35

Oxygen sensitivity and metal ion-dependent transcriptional activation by NIFA protein from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar trifolii. Screen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):313–22

Bent DNA is found in some, but not all, regions recognized by the Bacillus subtilis AbrB protein. Strauch MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):756–60

Plasmid and host functions required for lambda plasmid replication carried out by the inherited replication complex. Wegrzyn A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):501–8

The dps promoter is activated by OxyR during growth and by IHF and sigma S in stationary phase. Altuvia S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):265–72

Building bridges: disulphide bond formation in the cell. Bardwell JC. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):199–205 (46 ref.)

Interactions of wild-type and mutant AmpR of Citrobacter freundii with target DNA. Bartowsky E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):555–65

Characterization of spo0A homologues in diverse Bacillus and Clostridium species identifies a probable DNA-binding domain. Brown DP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):411–26

Mutant Escherichia coli arginine repressor proteins that fail to bind L-arginine, yet retain the ability to bind their normal DNA-binding sites. Burke M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):609–18

The ferric iron-binding protein of pathogenic Neisseria spp. functions as a periplasmic transport protein in iron acquisition from human transferrin. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):311–8

ComC is required for the processing and translocation of comGC, a pilin-like competence protein of Bacillus subtilis. Chung YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):543–51

Multiple protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions are involved in transcriptional activation by MalT. Danot O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):335–46

Protein kinase-dependent HPr/CcpA interaction links glycolytic activity to carbon catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Deutscher J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1049–53

Internalin-mediated invasion of epithelial cells by Listeria monocytogenes is regulated by the bacterial growth state, temperature and the pleiotropic activator prfA. Dramsi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):931–41

Analysis of membrane protein interaction: ToxR can dimerize the amino terminus of phage lambda repressor. Dziejman M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):485–94

Activation of potassium channels during metabolite detoxification in Escherichia coli. Ferguson GP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1297–303

PcnB is required for the rapid degradation of RNAI, the antisense RNA that controls the copy number of ColE1-related plasmids. He L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1131–42

PilR, a transcriptional regulator of piliation in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, binds to a cis-acting sequence upstream of the pilin gene promoter. Jin S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):1049–57

Protein-nucleoside contacts in the interaction between the replication terminator protein of Bacillus subtilis and the DNA terminator. Langley DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):771–9

The conserved proline-rich motif is not essential for energy

transduction by Escherichia coli TonB protein. Larsen RA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):943–53

Membrane association and role in DNA uptake of the Bacillus subtilis PriA analogue ComF1. Londoño-Vallejo JA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):197–205

Cell-surface-associated polypeptides CshA and CshB of high molecular mass are colonization determinants in the oral bacterium Streptococcus gordonii. McNab R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):743–54

The SphX protein of Synechococcus species PCC 7942 belongs to a family of phosphate-binding proteins [letter; comment] Mann NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):595–6. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Jul;13(1):25–34.

Two distinct ATP-binding domains are needed to promote protein export by Escherichia coli SecA ATPase. Mitchell C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):483–97

Proximal and distal sites bind LuxR independently and activate expression of the Vibrio harveyi lux operon. Miyamoto CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):255–62

Threonine dehydratases of Corynebacterium glutamicum with altered allosteric control: their generation and biochemical and structural analysis. Möckel B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):833–42

Identification of cellular proteins involved in nikkomycin production in Streptomyces tendae Tü901. Möhrle V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):561–71

The FeSII protein of Azotobacter vinelandii is not essential for aerobic nitrogen fixation, but confers significant protection to oxygen-mediated inactivation of nitrogenase in vitro and in vivo. Moshiri F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):101–14

The functional units of a peptostreptococcal protein L. Murphy JP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):911–20

Proteolytic cleavage and cell wall anchoring at the LPXTG motif of surface proteins in gram-positive bacteria. Navarre WW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):115–21

Complementation studies with the gas vesicle-encoding p-vac region of Halobacterium salinarium PHH1 reveal a regulatory role for the p-gvpDE genes. Offner S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):9–19

Integration host factor binds to a unique class of complex repetitive extragenic DNA sequences in Escherichia coli. Oppenheim AB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):113–22

Cloning and sequence analysis of cycH gene from Paracoccus denitrificans: the cycH gene product is required for assembly of all c-type cytochromes, including cytochrome c1. Page MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):307–18

Characterization of the Zymomonas mobilis glucose facilitator gene product (glf) in recombinant Escherichia coli: examination of transport mechanism, kinetics and the role of glucokinase in glucose transport. Parker C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):795–802

Decay of the IS10 antisense RNA by 3' exoribonucleases: evidence that RNase II stabilizes RNA-OUT against PNPase attack. Pepe CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1133–42

Topological and mutational analysis of KpsM, the hydrophobic component of the ABC-transporter involved in the export of polysialic acid in Escherichia coli K1. Pigeon RP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):871–81

Novel colicin 10: assignment of four domains to TonB- and TolC-dependent uptake via the Tsx receptor and to pore formation. Pilsl H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):57–67

DNA loop formation between Nag repressor molecules bound to its two operator sites is necessary for repression of the nag regulon of Escherichia coli in vivo. Plumbridge J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):973–81

The protein HU can displace the LexA repressor from its DNA-binding sites. Preobrajenskaya O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):459–67

The general secretory pathway of Klebsiella oxytoca: no evidence for relocalization or assembly of pilin-like PulG protein into a multiprotein complex. Pugsley AP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):665–74

A protein complex mediating mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Py B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):717–29

Evidence for a ppGpp-binding site on Escherichia coli RNA polymerase: proximity relationship with the rifampicin-binding domain. Reddy PS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):255–65

NarK is a nitrite-extrusion system involved in anaerobic nitrate respiration by Escherichia coli. Rowe JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):579–86

Specific initiation of transcription at a cyanobacterial promoter with RNA polymerase purified from Calothrix sp. PCC 7601. Schyns G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):887–96

A phosphorylated DNA-binding protein is specific for the red-light signal during complementary chromatic adaptation in cyanobacteria. Sobczyk A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):875–85

The appearance of the UmuD'C protein complex in Escherichia coli switches repair from homologous recombination to SOS mutagenesis. Sommer S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):963–71

Structural identification of metabolites produced by the NodB and NodC proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):821–31

Loss of activity in the secreted form of Escherichia coli haemolysin caused by an rfaP lesion in core lipopolysaccharide assembly. Stanley PL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):781–7

Transport of haemin across the cytoplasmic membrane through a haemin-specific periplasmic binding-protein-dependent transport system in Yersinia enterocolitica. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):719–32

Signal-sensing mechanisms of the putative osmosensor KdpD in Escherichia coli. Sugiura A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):929–38

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469–74

Iron, DtxR, and the regulation of diphtheria toxin expression. Tao X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):191–7 (44 ref.)

The FinO protein of IncF plasmids binds FinP antisense RNA and its target, traJ mRNA, and promotes duplex formation. van Biesen T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):427–36

Iron regulation of siderophore biosynthesis and transport in Pseudomonas putida WCS358: involvement of a transcriptional activator and of the Fur protein. Venturi V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1081–93

SeqA limits DnaA activity in replication from oriC in Escherichia coli. von Freiesleben U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):763–72

Identification of a novel cellulose-binding domain within the multidomain 120 kDa xylanase XynA of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Winterhalter C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):431–44

AVRXa10 protein is in the cytoplasm of Xanthomonas oryzae pv. oryzae. Young SA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):799–804

Processing of MucA protein is required for spontaneous and benzo[a]pyrene-induced reversion of the Escherichia coli trpA23 missense mutation by G.C-T.A transversions: effect of a deficiency in the MutY DNA glycosylase. Urios A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):257–63

Effects of DNA repair deficiency on the mutational specificity in the lacZ gene of Escherichia coli. Watanabe-Akanuma M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):295–304

Bio-incorporation of telluromethionine into buried residues of dihydrofolate reductase [letter] Boles JO, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May;1(5):283–4

A conserved loop in the ATPase domain of the DnaK chaperone is essential for stable binding of GrpE. Buchberger A, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Feb;1(2):95–101

Mapping the interactions between streptococcal protein G and the Fab fragment of IgG in solution [letter] [published erratum appears in Nat Struct Biol 1994 Nov;1(11):829] Lian LY, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):355–7

Picture story. One cavity fits all. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):511

DNA-bend modulation in a repressor-to-activator switching mechanism. Ansari AZ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):371–5

Connecting a promoter-bound protein to TBP bypasses the need for a transcriptional activation domain. Chatterjee S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):820–2

Structure of a multisubunit complex that promotes DNA branch migration. Parsons CA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):375–8

In vivo interaction of the Escherichia coli integration host factor with its specific binding sites. Engelhorn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):2959–65

Cooperative binding of initiator protein to replication origin conferred by single amino acid substitution. Filutowicz M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4211–5

Bulged-out nucleotides protect an antisense RNA from RNase III cleavage. Hjalt TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):571–9

Selectivity of the Escherichia coli RNA polymerase E sigma 38 for overlapping promoters and ability to support CRP activation. Kolb A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):819–26

A bacterial methyltransferase M.EcoHK311 requires two proteins for in vitro methylation. Lee KF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):103–8

The interaction of RepC initiator with iterons in the replication of the broad host-range plasmid RSF1010. Miao DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3295–300

The level of the pUB110 replication initiator protein is autoregulated, which provides an additional control for plasmid copy number. Müller AK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1894–900

CD and DNA binding studies of a proline repeat-containing segment of the replication arrest protein Tus. Nedved ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5024–30

Probing the molecular mechanism of action of co-repressor in the E. coli methionine repressor-operator complex using surface plasmon resonance (SPR). Parsons ID, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):211–6

Cleavage of the HIV replication primer tRNALys,3 in human cells expressing bacterial anticodon nuclease. Shterman N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25; 23(10):1744–9

Role of CRP in transcription activation at Escherichia coli lac promoter: CRP is dispensable after the formation of open complex. Tagami H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):599–605

Promoter determinants for Escherichia coli RNA polymerase holoenzyme containing sigma 38 (the rpoS gene product). Tanaka K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):827–34

Analysis of the proteins and cis-acting elements regulating the stress-induced phage shock protein operon. Weiner L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):2030–6

Formation, translocation and resolution of Holliday junctions during homologous genetic recombination. West SC. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):21–5 (60 ref.)

Structure, function and regulation of the nitrate transport system of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):207–13 (54 ref.)

Reconstitution of the spinach oxygen-evolving complex with recombinant Arabidopsis manganese-stabilizing protein. Betts SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):117–30

Dissociation of RecA filaments from duplex DNA by the RuvA and RuvB DNA repair proteins. Adams DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9901–5

RuvC protein resolves Holliday junctions via cleavage of the continuous (noncrossover) strands. Bennett RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5635–9

Removal of transducer HtrI allows electrogenic proton translocation by sensory rhodopsin I. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10188–92

Increased sensitivity to gamma irradiation in bacteria lacking protein HU. Boubrik F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3958–62

NusG is required to overcome a kinetic limitation to Rho function at an intragenic terminator. Burns CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4738–42

Endogenous mutagenesis by an insertion sequence element identifies Aeromonas salmonicida AbcA as an ATP-binding cassette transport protein required for biogenesis of smooth lipopolysaccharide. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5754–8

Motility protein interactions in the bacterial flagellar motor. Garza AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1970–4

Degradation of sigma 32, the heat shock regulator in Escherichia coli, is governed by HflB. Herman C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3516–20

PapD chaperone function in pilus biogenesis depends on oxidant and chaperone-like activities of DsbA. Jacob-Dubuisson F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11552–6

Identification of a gene, spoIIR, that links the activation of sigma E to the transcriptional activity of sigma F during sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Karow ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2012–6

Association of a polynuclear iron-sulfur center with a mutant FNR protein enhances DNA binding. Khoroshilova N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2499–503

FtsH is required for proteolytic elimination of uncomplexed forms of SecY, an essential protein translocase subunit. Kihara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4532–6

Observation of binding and polymerization of Fur repressor onto operator-containing DNA with electron and atomic force microscopes. Le Cam E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11816–20

Restoration of mismatch repair to nuclear extracts of H6 colorectal tumor cells by a heterodimer of human MutL homologs. Li GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1950–4

Relationship between evolutionary rate and cellular location among the Inv/Spa invasion proteins of Salmonella enterica. Li J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7252–6

The DnaJ chaperone catalytically activates the DnaK chaperone to preferentially bind the sigma 32 heat shock transcriptional regulator. Liberek K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6224–8

NusA interferes with interactions between the nascent RNA and the C-terminal domain of the alpha subunit of RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli transcription complexes. Liu K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5012–6

SopB protein-mediated silencing of genes linked to the sopC locus of Escherichia coli F plasmid. Lynch AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1896–900

Binding of purified multiple antibiotic-resistance repressor protein (MarR) to mar operator sequences. Martin RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5456–60

Stathmin interaction with a putative kinase and coiled-coil-forming protein domains. Maucuer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3100–4

Membrane cofactor protein (CD46) is a keratinocyte receptor for the M protein of the group A streptococcus. Okada N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2489–93

Intrinsic transcript cleavage activity of RNA polymerase. Orlova M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4596–600

Regulation of bacterial sugar-H+ symport by phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent enzyme I/HPr-mediated phosphorylation. Poolman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):778–82

The Ada protein acts as both a positive and a negative

modulator of Escherichia coli's response to methylating agents. Saget BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9730–4

Synergistic binding of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR transcriptional activator domain and RNA polymerase to the lux promoter region [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3631] Stevens AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12619–23

The ATP hydrolysis-dependent reaction cycle of the Escherichia coli Hsp70 system DnaK, DnaJ, and GrpE. Szabo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10345–9

Determination of the minimal essential nucleotide sequence for diphtheria tox repressor binding by in vitro affinity selection. Tao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9646–50

Transition metal ion activation of DNA binding by the diphtheria tox repressor requires the formation of stable homodimers. Tao X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6803–7

Disulfide oxidoreductase activity of Shigella flexneri is required for release of Ipa proteins and invasion of epithelial cells. Watarai M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4927–31

A molecular chaperone, ClpA, functions like DnaK and DnaJ. Wickner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12218–22

Residues in the pathway through a membrane transporter. Yan RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5973–6

Distinct functions of SR proteins in recruitment of U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein to alternative 5' splice sites. Zahler AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2642–6

Proper placement of the Escherichia coli division site requires two functions that are associated with different domains of the MinE protein. Zhao CR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 9;92(10):4313–7

Evidence for a large dispensable segment in the subtilisin-like catalytic domain of the Lactococcus lactis cell-envelope proteinase. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):991–6

Interactions of (Ala*Ala*Lys*Pro)n and (Lys*Lys*Ser*Pro)n with DNA. Proposed coiled-coil structure of AlgR3 and AlgP from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Medvedkin VN, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan; 8(1):63–70

A model for the LexA repressor DNA complex. Knegtel RM, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Mar;21(3):226–36

The sensor kinase KdpD and the response regulator KdpE control expression of the kdpFABC operon in Escherichia coli. Altendorf K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):374–81 (41 ref.)

Novel aspects of chemotactic sensory transduction in Bacillus subtilis. Carpenter PB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):413–9 (44 ref.)

The DegS/DegU and ComP/ComA two-component systems are part of a network controlling degradative enzyme synthesis and competence in Bacillus subtilis. Kunst F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):393–402 (67 ref.)

Regulation of capsule synthesis includes interactions of the RcsC/RcsB regulatory pair. Stout V. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):389–92 (20 ref.)

Multiple ligand interactions for bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins on human and murine cells of the hematopoetic lineage. Axcrona K, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1995 Sep;42(3):359–67

Requirement of carbon dioxide for in vitro assembly of the urease nickel metallocenter. Park IS, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1156–8

Reciprocal stimulation of GTP hydrolysis by two directly interacting GTPases. Powers T, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1422–4

High selectivity with low specificity: how SecB has solved the paradox of chaperone binding. Randall LL, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Feb;20(2):65–9 (30 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation and regulation of carbon metabolism in gram-negative versus gram-positive bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):267–71 (28 ref.)

Comparative study of iron acquisition by biotype 1 and biotype 2 strains of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. D'Silva CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):11–23

[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N-bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization of a transpositional mutant of Staphylococcus aureus underproducing exoproteins] Giraudo AT, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dynamics of streptococcus histone retention by mouse kidneys. Choi SH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):68–74

Pharmacokinetic comparison of direct antibody targeting with pretargeting protocols based on streptavidin-biotin binding [see comments] Sung C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):867–76. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 May;36(5):876–9.

Renal accumulation of streptavidin: potential use for targeted therapy to the kidney. Schechter B, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1327–35

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of streptavidin immunoconjugates of the second generation TAG-72 monoclonal antibody CC49. Ngai WM, et al.
Nucl Med Biol 1995 Jan;22(1):77–86

PHARMACOLOGY

Decreased T cell reactivity to trypsinized group A, type M22 streptococci in psoriasis. Baker BS, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Jul;74(4):276–8

Evidence for the involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the expression of antitumor activity of streptococcal acid glycoprotein (SAGP) purified from crude extract of Streptococcus pyogenes. Yoshida J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1833–7

Purification and structural determination of an inhibitor of starfish oocyte maturation from a Bacillus species. Toraya T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1799–804

Membrane-permeabilizing activities of Bacillus thuringiensis coleopteran-active toxin CryIIIB2 and CryIIIB2 domain I peptide. Von Tersch MA, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3711–7

Ion channel formation by synthetic analogues of staphylococcal delta-toxin. Kerr ID, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):219–27

Purification of deformin, an extracellular protein synthesized by Bartonella bacilliformis which causes deformation of erythrocyte membranes. Xu YH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):173–83

E. coli hemolysin interactions with prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell membranes. Hughes C, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):519–25 (50 ref.)

Mitogenic activity and the induction of tumor necrosis factor by lipopeptide analogs of the N-terminal part of lipoprotein in the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Shimizu T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):980–2

Galactosylated streptavidin for improved clearance of biotinylated intact and F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-tumour antibody. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):18–24

Primary structure and inhibitory properties of a subtilisin-chymotrypsin inhibitor from Streptomyces virginiae. Terabe M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):627–32

Delta-endotoxins induce cation channels in Spodoptera frugiperda brush border membranes in suspension and in planar lipid bilayers. Lorence A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):217–22

Ecotin is a potent inhibitor of the contact system proteases factor XIIa and plasma kallikrein. Ulmer JS, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 May 29;365(2–3):159–63

Dissociation constants and thermal stability of complexes of Bacillus intermedius RNase and the protein inhibitor of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens RNase. Yakovlev GI, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):156–8

Lipid A-associated proteins from periodontopathogenic bacteria induce interleukin-6 production by human gingival fibroblasts and monocytes. Reddi K, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Apr;11(2):137–44

Neutrophil degranulation by Helicobacter pylori proteins. Nørgaard A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):354–7

Induction of serine and threonine protein phosphorylation by endotoxin-associated protein in murine resident peritoneal macrophages. Abu-Lawi KI, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Feb;63(2):498–502

Mycoplasma arginini TUH-14 membrane lipoproteins induce production of interleukin-1, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor alpha by human monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4690–4

Expression of the Arp protein, a member of the M protein family, is not sufficient to inhibit phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Husmann LK, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jan;63(1):345–8

Mycobacterial 65-kilodalton heat shock protein induces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6, reactive nitrogen intermediates, and toxoplasmastatic activity in murine peritoneal macrophages. Peetermans WE, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Sep;63(9):3454–8

Bacterial heat shock proteins directly induce cytokine mRNA and interleukin-1 secretion in macrophage cultures. Retzlaff C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5689–93

Characterization of an antiproliferative surface-associated protein from Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans which can be neutralized by sera from a proportion of patients with localized juvenile periodontitis. White PA, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2612–8

Autoregulation of transcription of the hupA gene in Escherichia coli: evidence for steric hindrance of the functional promoter domains induced by HU. Kohno K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1113–8

Isolation of a high affinity inhibitor of urokinase-type plasminogen activator by phage display of ecotin. Wang CI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12250–6

Inheritance of resistance to Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. tenebrionis CryIIIA delta-endotoxin in Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). Rahardja U, et al.
J Econ Entomol 1995 Feb;88(1):21–6

Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin and larval Manduca sexta midgut brush-border membrane vesicles act synergistically to cause very large increases in the conductance of planar lipid bilayers. Martin FG, et al.
J Exp Biol 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):91–6

Protective humoral response against pneumococcal infection in mice elicited by recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccines expressing pneumococcal surface protein A. Langermann S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2277–86

Interaction of the insecticidal crystal protein CryIA from Bacillus thuringiensis with amino acid transport into brush border membranes from Bombyx mori larval midgut. Parenti P, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jan;65(1):35–42

Kid, a small protein of the parD stability system of plasmid R1, is an inhibitor of DNA replication acting at the initiation of DNA synthesis. Ruiz-Echevarría MJ, et al.
J Mol Biol 1995 Apr 7;247(4):568–77

Comparison of the chase effects of avidin, streptavidin, neutravidin, and avidin-ferritin on a radiolabeled biotinylated anti-tumor monoclonal antibody. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):310–4

Molecular mechanisms of action of bacterial protein toxins. Menestrina G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(2):79–193 (432 ref.)

Location of a lepidopteran specificity region in insecticidal crystal protein CryIIA from Bacillus thuringiensis. Liang Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):569–75

Restoration of attachment, virulence and nodulation of Agrobacterium tumefaciens chvB mutants by rhicadhesin. Swart S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):597–605

Rhizobium nod factors reactivate the cell cycle during infection and nodule primordium formation, but the cycle is only completed in primordium formation. Yang WC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1415–26

Contrasting effects of thrombin and the thrombin receptor peptide, SFLLRN, on aggregation and release of 14C-serotonin by human platelets pretreated with chymotrypsin or serratia marcescens protease.
Kinlough-Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):122–5

Immunogenicity of meningococcal B polysaccharide conjugated to tetanus toxoid or CRM197 via adipic acid dihydrazide. Bartoloni A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):463–70

[Stimulatory effects of a streptococcal protein, preabsorbing antigen (PA-Ag), on human lymphocytes] Kusumi Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the sigma factor sigma S (KatF) in bacterial global regulation. Loewen PC, et al.
Annu Rev Microbiol 1994;48:53–80 (129 ref.)

Characterization of an LysR family protein, SmeR from Serratia marcescens S6, its effect on expression of the carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase Sme-1, and comparison of this regulator with other beta-lactamase regulators. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):629–37

The FNR family of transcriptional regulators. Spiro S.
Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 1994;66(1–3):23–36 (60 ref.)

Influence of the RpoS (KatF) sigma factor on maintenance of viability and culturability of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium in seawater. Munro PM, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1853–8

The role of the novel disulphide ring in the active site of the quinoprotein methanol dehydrogenase from Methylobacterium extorquens. Avezoux A, et al.
Biochem J 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):735–41

HU and functional analogs in eukaryotes promote Hin invertasome assembly. Paull TT, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10–11):992–1004

The novel components of the Arabidopsis light signaling pathway may define a group of general developmental regulators shared by both animal and plant kingdoms [letter] Chamovitz DA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):353–4

FtsZ, a prokaryotic homolog of tubulin? Erickson HP.
Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):367–70 (19 ref.)

Replication initiation. A new controller in Escherichia coli. Baker TA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):945–6

Homologous recombination. A ring for a warhead. Lilley DM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1152–4 (16 ref.)

Actin-based bacterial motility. Cossart P.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1995 Feb;7(1):94–101 (44 ref.)

Bacterial transporters. Maloney PC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):571–82 (79 ref.)

Erwinia chrysanthemi and Pseudomonas syringae: plant pathogens trafficking in extracellular virulence proteins. Collmer A, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 192:43–78 (237 ref.)

Bacterial cell wall recycling provides cytosolic muropeptides as effectors for beta-lactamase induction. Jacobs C, et al.
EMBO J 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4684–94

Genetic and molecular analyses of the interaction between the flagellum-specific sigma and anti-sigma factors in Salmonella typhimurium. Kutsukake K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4568–76

The secretion of the Shigella flexneri Ipa invasins is activated by epithelial cells and controlled by IpaB and IpaD. Ménard R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5293–302

CRP induces the repositioning of MalT at the Escherichia coli malKp promoter primarily through DNA bending. Richet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4558–67

Correlation between the structure and biochemical activities of FtsA, an essential cell division protein of the actin family.

Sánchez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4919–25
Sec–independent translocation of a 100–residue periplasmic N–terminal tail in the E. coli inner membrane protein proW. Whitley P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4653–61
Major coat proteins of bacteriophage Pf3 and M13 as model systems for Sec–independent protein transport. Kuhn A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):185–90 (20 ref.)
ToxR (RegA) activates Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):13–21
Transcriptional activation of the origin of coliphage lambda DNA replication is regulated by the host DnaA initiator function. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):47–50
Negative and positive regulation of Tn10/IS10–promoted recombination by IHF: two distinguishable processes inhibit transposition off of multicopy plasmid replicons and activate chromosomal events that favor evolution of new transposons. Signon L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1; 9(9):1123–36
Convergent sensing pathways mediate response to two extracellular competence factors in Bacillus subtilis. Solomon JM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):547–58
SR proteins can compensate for the loss of U1 snRNP functions in vitro. Tarn WY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2704–17
A sigma 54 transcriptional activator also functions as a pole–specific repressor in Caulobacter. Wingrove JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1839–52
Roles of ruvA, ruvC and recG gene functions in normal and DNA damage–inducible replication of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Asai T, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):895–902
Involvement of the host initiator function dnaA in the replication of coliphage lambda. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1469–81
Analysis of the role of M24 protein in group A streptococcal adhesion and colonization by use of omega–interposon mutagenesis. Courtney HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4868–73
Alteration of the pilin adhesin of Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO results in normal pilus biogenesis but a loss of adherence to human pneumocyte cells and decreased virulence in mice. Farinha MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4118–23
Functional conservation among members of the Salmonella typhimurium InvA family of proteins. Ginocchio CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):729–32
Regulation of surface presentation of IcsA, a Shigella protein essential to intracellular movement and spread, is growth phase dependent. Goldberg MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5664–8
Pore formation by the Escherichia coli alpha–hemolysin: role for mediator release from human inflammatory cells. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4611–7
Putative adhesins of Anaplasma marginale: major surface polypeptides 1a and 1b. McGarey DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4594–601
Role of the chymotrypsin–like membrane–associated proteinase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405 in inactivation of bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3567–75
Constitutively signaling fragments of Tsr, the Escherichia coli serine chemoreceptor. Ames P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6340–8
A gene at 333 degrees on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome encodes the newly identified sigma B–dependent general stress protein GspA. Antelmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3540–5
Activation of multiple antibiotic resistance and binding of stress–inducible promoters by Escherichia coli Rob protein. Ariza RR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1655–61
Role of RpoS in survival of Yersinia enterocolitica to a variety of environmental stresses. Badger JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5370–3
Role for the histone–like protein H–NS in growth phase–dependent and osmotic regulation of sigma S and many sigma S–dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Barth M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3455–64
Tar–dependent and –independent pattern formation by Salmonella typhimurium. Blat Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1683–91
UDP–glucose is a potential intracellular signal molecule in the control of expression of sigma S and sigma S–dependent genes in Escherichia coli. Böhringer J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):413–22
Isolated fibrils rescue cohesion and development in the Dsp mutant of Myxococcus xanthus. Chang BY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7190–6
Central regulatory role for the RpoS sigma factor in expression of Salmonella dublin plasmid virulence genes. Chen CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5303–9
Genetic definition of the Escherichia coli zwf "soxbox," the DNA binding site for SoxS–mediated induction of glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase in response to superoxide. Fawcett WP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1742–50
The nitrogen assimilation control protein, NAC, is a DNA binding transcription activator in Klebsiella aerogenes. Goss TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3546–55
The major role of Spo0A in genetic competence is to downregulate abrB, an essential competence gene. Hahn J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3601–5
Effects of Bacillus subtilis sporulation regulatory protein SpoIIID on transcription by sigma K RNA polymerase in vivo and in vitro. Halberg R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1888–91
Suppression of signal sequence defects and azide resistance in Escherichia coli commonly result from the same mutations in secA. Huie JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(12):3518–26
Different roles for KinA, KinB, and KinC in the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. LeDeaux JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):861–3
Homologous pairing of single–stranded DNA and superhelical double–stranded DNA catalyzed by RecO protein from Escherichia coli. Luisi–DeLuca C. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):566–72
Characterization of traX, the F plasmid locus required for acetylation of F–pilin subunits. Maneewannakul K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2957–64
Export of periplasmic galactose–binding protein in Escherichia coli depends on the chaperone SecB. Powers EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1906–7
An essential role for the Escherichia coli DnaK protein in starvation–induced thermotolerance, H2O2 resistance, and reductive division. Rockabrand D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3695–703
Suppression of thermosensitive initiation of DNA replication in a dnaR mutant of Escherichia coli by a rifampin resistance mutation in the rpoB gene. Sakakibara Y. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):733–7
TrkH and its homolog, TrkG, determine the specificity and kinetics of cation transport by the Trk system of Escherichia coli. Schlösser A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1908–10
Characterization of MarR, the repressor of the multiple antibiotic resistance (mar) operon in Escherichia coli. Seoane AS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3414–9
Lipoproteins of gram–positive bacteria. Sutcliffe IC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1123–8 (78 ref.)
Regulated underexpression and overexpression of the FliN protein of Escherichia coli and evidence for an interaction between FliN and FliM in the flagellar motor. Tang H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3496–503
Possible role for the essential GTP–binding protein Obg in regulating the initiation of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Vidwans SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3308–11
Fis activates the RpoS–dependent stationary–phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5222–31
Anaerobic activation of the entire denitrification pathway in Pseudomonas aeruginosa requires Anr, an analog of Fnr. Ye RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3606–9
The NhaB Na+/H+ antiporter is essential for intracellular pH regulation under alkaline conditions in Escherichia coli. Shimamoto T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):285–90
Archae–opsin expressed in Escherichia coli and its conversion to purple pigment in vitro. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):1021–6
RuvA and RuvB proteins facilitate the bypass of heterologous DNA insertions during RecA protein–mediated DNA strand exchange. Iype LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24967–78
Modulation of the ATPase activity of the molecular chaperone DnaK by peptides and the DnaJ and GrpE heat shock proteins. Jordan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4563–9
DnaA protein is sensitive to a soluble factor and is specifically inactivated for initiation of in vitro replication of the Escherichia coli minichromosome. Katayama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9265–71
Metal dependence of transcriptional switching in Escherichia coli Ada. Myers LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6664–70
The DnaK chaperone system of Escherichia coli: quaternary structures and interactions of the DnaK and GrpE components. Schönfeld HJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2183–9
EmrE, an Escherichia coli 12–kDa multidrug transporter, exchanges toxic cations and H+ and is soluble in organic solvents. Yerushalmi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6856–63
A plasmid–encoded surface protein on Enterococcus faecalis augments its internalization by cultured intestinal epithelial cells. Olmsted SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1549–56
Characterization of mechanosensitive channels in Escherichia coli cytoplasmic membrane by whole–cell patch clamp recording. Cui C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar; 144(1):31–42
In vivo characterization of the unorthodox BvgS two–component sensor protein of Bordetella pertussis. Beier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):596–610
Caulobacter flagellar function, but not assembly, requires FliL, a non–polarly localized membrane protein present in all cell types [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 May 12;248(4):883] Jenal U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):227–44
A hybrid sigma subunit directs RNA polymerase to a hybrid promoter in Escherichia coli. Kumar A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):563–71
Role of NusA in L4–mediated attenuation control of the S10 r–protein operon of Escherichia coli. Sha Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):474–85
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human T cells by a potent Rev response element decoy consisting of the 13–nucleotide minimal Rev–binding domain. Lee SW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8254–64
A human protein with antimutator activity. Modrich P. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):inside front cover
Proteinaceous bacterial toxins and pathogenesis of sepsis syndrome and septic shock: the unknown connection [published erratum appears in Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 Dec;183(6):343–4] Bhakdi S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):119–44 (53 ref.)
Identification of fibronectin as a receptor for bacterial cytoadherence. Alderete JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:318–33
Use of Staphylococcus aureus coated with invasin derivatives to assay invasin function. Rankin S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:566–77
A 53 kDa protein of Vibrio cholerae classical strain 0395 involved in intestinal colonization. Singh SN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Aug;17(2):69–78
The leucine–responsive regulatory protein, a global regulator of metabolism in Escherichia coli [published erratum appears in Microbiol Rev 1995 Jun;59(2):323] Calvo JM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):466–90 (174 ref.)
Mechanisms of transcription–repair coupling and mutation frequency decline. Selby CP, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Sep;58(3):317–29 (103 ref.)
The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Gómez A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839–45
Osmoresistance of spores from Bacillus subtilis and the effect of ssp mutations. Ruzal SM, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug; 140 (Pt 8):2173–7
MucAB but not UmuDC proteins enhance –2 frameshift mutagenesis induced by N–2–acetylaminofluorene at alternating GC sequences. Janel–Bintz R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 1;245(3):279–85
Structure and function of the class C tetracycline/H+ antiporter: three independent groups of phenotypes are conferred by TetA (C). Griffith JK, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;11(4):271–7
A novel gene whose expression is regulated by the response–regulator, SphR, in response to phosphate limitation in Synechococcus species PCC7942 [see comments] Aiba H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(1):25–34. Comment in: Mol Microbiol 1994 Nov;14(3):595–6.
Sigma S–dependent growth–phase induction of the csgBA promoter in Escherichia coli can be achieved in vivo by sigma 70 in the absence of the nucleoid–associated protein H–NS. Arnqvist A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1021–32
Multiple signalling systems controlling expression of luminescence in Vibrio harveyi: sequence and function of genes encoding a second sensory pathway. Bassler BL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):273–86
ComC is required for the processing and translocation of comGC, a pilin–like competence protein of Bacillus subtilis. Chung YS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):543–51
The actin–based motility of the facultative intracellular pathogen Listeria monocytogenes. Cossart P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):395–402 (57 ref.)
NolR controls expression of the Rhizobium meliloti nodulation genes involved in the core Nod factor synthesis. Cren M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):733–47
Regulation of gene expression by trans–encoded antisense RNAs. Delihas N. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):411–4 (36 ref.)
Regulation of R100 conjugation requires traM in cis to traJ. Dempsey WB. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):987–1000
The rfb locus from Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain PA103 promotes the expression of O antigen by both LPS–rough and LPS–smooth isolates from cystic fibrosis patients. Evans DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):427–34
The regulation of transcription initiation by integration host factor. Goosen N, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):1–7 (48 ref.)
Requirement for FlhA in flagella assembly and swarm–cell differentiation by Proteus mirabilis. Gygi D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):761–9
Construction and characterization of isogenic O–antigen variants of Salmonella typhi. Hone DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):525–30
nif gene expression studies in Rhodobacter capsulatus: ntrC–independent repression by high ammonium concentrations. Hübner P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(1):123–32
Signal peptides: exquisitely designed transport promoters. Izard JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):765–73 (104 ref.)
AmpD, essential for both beta–lactamase regulation and cell wall recycling, is a novel cytosolic N–acetylmuramyl–L–alanine amidase. Jacobs C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):553–9
Genetic suppression and phenotypic masking of a Myxococcus xanthus frzF– defect. Kashefi K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):483–94
A checkpoint involving RTP, the replication terminator protein, arrests replication downstream of the origin during the Stringent Response in Bacillus subtilis. Levine A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):287–95

Genes acrA and acrB encode a stress-induced efflux system of Escherichia coli. Ma D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):45–55

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473–82

Transfer of the pIJ101 plasmid in Streptomyces lividans requires a cis-acting function dispensable for chromosomal gene transfer [published erratum appears in Mol Microbiol 1995 Apr;16(1):170] Pettis GS, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):955–64

Nod factors of Rhizobium are a key to the legume door. Relić B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):171–8

Glycopeptide resistance mediated by enterococcal transposon Tn1546 requires production of VanX for hydrolysis of D-alanyl-D-alanine. Reynolds PE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1065–70

The bacterial phosphotransferase system: new frontiers 30 years later. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(5):755–64 (104 ref.)

Phage-exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415–20 (47 ref.)

The Neisseria meningitidis haemoglobin receptor: its role in iron utilization and virulence. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):531–41

Phosphorylation and functional analysis of PilA, a protein involved in the transcriptional regulation of the pilin gene in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Taha MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):667–77

The RTX haemolysins ApxI and ApxII are major virulence factors of the swine pathogen Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae: evidence from mutational analysis. Tascón RI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):207–16

Transmembrane signalling by the chimeric chemosensory receptors of Escherichia coli Tsr and Tar with heterologous membrane-spanning regions. Tatsuno I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):755–62

Nitrite and nitrate regulation at the promoters of two Escherichia coli operons encoding nitrite reductase: identification of common target heptamers for both NarP- and NarL-dependent regulation. Tyson KL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1045–55

Differential expression of two closely related deoxyribonuclease genes, nucA and nucB, in Bacillus subtilis. van Sinderen D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):213–23

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883–93

An analogue of the DnaJ molecular chaperone whose expression is controlled by sigma s during the stationary phase and phosphate starvation in Escherichia coli. Yamashino T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):475–83

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous and gamma-radiation (anoxic)-induced lacId mutations in Escherichia coli umuC122::Tn5: differential requirement for umuC at G.C vs. A.T sites and for the production of transversions vs. transitions. Sargentini NJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1; 311(2):175–89

Functional cooperation of MutT, MutM and MutY proteins in preventing mutations caused by spontaneous oxidation of guanine nucleotide in Escherichia coli. Tajiri T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):257–67

mRNAs can be stabilized by DEAD-box proteins. Iost I, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):193–6

Conserved cell and organelle division [letter] Osteryoung KW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):473–4

Neisseria PilC protein identified as type-4 pilus tip-located adhesin. Rudel T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):357–9

Expression of the E.coli ada gene in S.cerevisiae provides cellular resistance to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in rad6 but not in rad52 mutants. Brozmanová J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5717–22

Stabilization of cyclin E and cdk2 mRNAs at G1/S transition in Rat-1A cells emerging from the G0 state. Oda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1343–51

TrfA-dependent, inner-membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli maxicells. Michaels K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):19–31

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli contains a putative type III secretion system necessary for the export of proteins involved in attaching and effacing lesion formation. Jarvis KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7996–8000

The replication terminator protein of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis functions as a polar contrahelicase in gram-negative Escherichia coli. Kaul S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11143–7

Protein secretion by enteropathogenic Escherichia coli is essential for transducing signals to epithelial cells. Kenny B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7991–5

Transmembrane signaling characterized in bacterial chemoreceptors by using sulfhydryl cross-linking in vivo. Lee GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3391–5

The nodulation-signaling protein NodO from Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae forms ion channels in membranes. Sutton JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9990–4

[The control of cellular autolysis in bacteria] Mollerach ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):42–53 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Characterization of a Tn551-mutant of Staphylococcus aureus defective in the production of several exoproteins. Girsudo AT, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–81

Translocation gets a push. Schekman R. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23; 78(6):911–3 (26 ref.)

Interaction between the autokinase EpsE and EpsL in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular secretion in Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1664–73

Contact of Shigella with host cells triggers release of Ipa invasins and is an essential function of invasiveness. Watarai M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2461–70

Isolation and characterization of a second exe operon required for extracellular protein secretion in Aeromonas hydrophila. Jahagirdar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6819–26

Identification of mycobacterium tuberculosis DNA sequences encoding exported proteins by using phoA gene fusions. Lim EM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):59–65

Extracellular secretion of pullulanase is unaffected by minor sequence changes but is usually prevented by adding reporter proteins to its N- or C-terminal end. Sauvonnet N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5238–46

A specific PulD homolog is required for the secretion of paracrystalline surface array subunits in Aeromonas hydrophila. Thomas SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):3932–9

Molecular analysis of an A-protein secretion mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida reveals a surface layer-specific protein secretion pathway. Noonan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):316–27

Secretion of proteins by Coxiella burnetii. Redd T, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):363–9

Selection for transport competence of C-terminal polypeptides derived from Escherichia coli hemolysin: the shortest peptide capable of autonomous HlyB/HlyD-dependent secretion comprises the C-terminal 62 amino acids of HlyA. Jarchau T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 17;245(1):53–60

Xcp-mediated protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: identification of two additional genes and evidence for regulation of xcp gene expression. Akrim M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):431–43

Common components in the assembly of type 4 fimbriae, DNA transfer systems, filamentous phage and protein-secretion apparatus: a general system for the formation of surface-associated protein complexes. Hobbs M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):233–43 (110 ref.)

Secretion across the bacterial outer membrane. Wandersman C. **Trends Genet** 1992 Sep;8(9):317–22 (41 ref.)

STANDARDS

Lot-release criteria, postlicensure quality control, and the Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines [editorial; comment] Egan W, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15; 273(11):888–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Mar 15;273(11):849–53.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Negligible hemostatic toxicity of intermediate-dose Erwinase in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary data. Nocentini F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):546–9

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: dose response and induction of protective humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2004–11

Protection of immunocompromised mice against lethal infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa by active or passive immunization with recombinant P. aeruginosa outer membrane protein F and outer membrane protein I fusion proteins. von Specht BU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1855–62

Localization of protection-eliciting epitopes on PspA of Streptococcus pneumoniae between amino acid residues 192 and 260. McDaniel LS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov; 17(5):323–37

TOXICITY

Functional and structural changes of porcine alveolar macrophages induced by sublytic doses of a heat-labile, hemolytic, cytotoxic substance produced by Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Tarigan S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1548–57

Expression and synergistic effect of three types of crystal protein genes in Bacillus thuringiensis. Park HW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):602–7

The alpha-5 segment of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin: in vitro activity, ion channel formation and molecular modelling. Gazit E, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):895–902

A comparison and analysis of the toxicity and receptor binding properties of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIC delta-endotoxin on Spodoptera littoralis and Bombyx mori. Sanchis V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):259–63

Cytotoxicity of Pseudomonas aeruginosa internal lectin PA-I to respiratory epithelial cells in primary culture. Bajolet-Laudinat O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4481–7

Extracellular virulence factors in Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis: methods and implication of involvement of hemolysin BL. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):632–9

Pasteurella haemolytica lipopolysaccharide-associated protein induces pulmonary inflammation after bronchoscopic deposition in calves and sheep. Brogden KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3595–9

Role of the 145-kilodalton surface protein in virulence of the Brazilian purpuric fever clone of Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius for infant rats. Rubin LG. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3555–8

Mutagenesis of specificity and toxicity regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin gene. Aronson AI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4059–65

Surface-associated proteins from Staphylococcus aureus demonstrate potent bone resorbing activity. Nair S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):726–34

Endotoxin "priming" potentiates lung vascular abnormalities in response to Escherichia coli hemolysin: an example of synergism between endo- and exotoxin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1437–43

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

Synergism of mosquitocidal toxicity between CytA and CryIVD proteins using inclusions produced from cloned genes of Bacillus thuringiensis. Wu D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):965–72

Fatty acylation of two internal lysine residues required for the toxic activity of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Stanley P, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1992–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Characterization of the two 5-aminolaevulinic acid binding sites, the A- and P-sites, of 5-aminolaevulinic acid dehydratase from Escherichia coli. Spencer P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):151–8

Solution structure of the DNA binding domain of a nucleoid-associated protein, H-NS, from Escherichia coli. Shindo H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):125–31

Sequences determining the cytoplasmic localization of a chemoreceptor domain. Seligman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2315–20

Close proximity of tryptophan residues and ATP-binding site in Escherichia coli primary replicative helicase DnaB protein. Molecular topography of the enzyme. Bujalowski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31359–71

Modeling the bacterial protein toxin, pneumolysin, in its monomeric and oligomeric form. Morgan PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25315–20

Tetrabrachion: a filamentous archaebacterial surface protein assembly of unusual structure and extreme stability. Peters J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):385–401

Crystalline surface protein of Peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Kotiranta A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1065–73

Observation of binding and polymerization of Fur repressor onto operator-containing DNA with electron and atomic force microscopes. Le Cam E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11816–20

BACTERIAL RNA see **RNA, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS see **MICROBIAL SENSITIVITY TESTS**

BACTERIAL SPORES see **SPORES, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL STRUCTURAL GENES see **GENES, STRUCTURAL, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

Nodularin, a potent inhibitor of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A, is a new environmental carcinogen in male F344 rat liver. Ohta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6402–6

Prolonged fecal excretion of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli following diarrheal illness [letter] Orr P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):796–7

Interim guidelines for the control of infections with Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). Subcommittee of the PHLS Working Group on Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC). **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 May 26;5(6):R77–81

Characterization of a highly toxic, large molecular size heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a clinical isolate of Yersinia enterocolitica. Yoshino K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):319–22

Modulins: a new class of cytokine-inducing, pro-inflammatory bacterial virulence factor. Henderson B, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):187–97 (111 ref.)

Evaluation of therapeutic measures for treating endophthalmitis caused by isogenic toxin-producing and

toxin–nonproducing Enterococcus faecalis strains. Jett BD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–15

The insecticidal CryIB crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. thuringiensis has dual specificity to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Bradley D, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):162–73

Proteinaceous bacterial toxins and pathogenesis of sepsis syndrome and septic shock: the unknown connection [published erratum appears in Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 Dec;183(6):343–4] Bhakdi S, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):119–44 (53 ref.)

Role of toxins A and B in the pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile disease. Bongaerts GP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):1–12 (94 ref.)

Apoptosis induced by bacterial pathogens. Chen Y, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):203–12 (80 ref.)

The RTX haemolysins ApxI and ApxII are major virulence factors of the swine pathogen Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae: evidence from mutational analysis. Tascón RI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):207–16

Toxin–related diarrheas. Afghani B, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Oct;23(10):549–50, 553–5 (10 ref.)

[Natural poisons: (1) Algae toxins] Ueno Y, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):App75–84 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney disorders caused by bacterial toxins] Tabei K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1771–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current topics of receptor proteins for heat–stable enterotoxin produced by enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli] Hirayama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):423–34 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial enterotoxins bearing superantigenic properties] Miyoshi–Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):501–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A role of platelet activating factor in experimental hemorrhagic enteritis induced by Clostridium difficile toxin] Boku S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 91(9):1407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Immuno–gold localization of hepatotoxins in cyanobacterial cells. Shi L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan;163(1):7–15

Sensitive detection of biotoxoids and bacterial spores using an immunomagnetic electrochemiluminescence sensor. Gatto–Menking DL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):501–7

A fatal case of hemorrhagic colitis, thrombocytopenia, and renal failure associated with verocytotoxin–producing, non–O157 Escherichia coli [letter] Ricotti GC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):815–6

Clinical significance of Clostridium difficile and its toxins in faeces of immunocompromised children. Wolfhagen MJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1608–12

Virulence markers of Shiga–like toxin–producing Escherichia coli strains originating from healthy domestic animals of different species. Beutin L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):631–5

Direct detection of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in stool samples by PCR. Ramotar K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):519–24

Concurrence of Clostridium difficile toxin A enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, fecal lactoferrin assay, and clinical criteria with C. difficile cytotoxin titer in two patient cohorts. Schleupner MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1755–9

Tox–A Test for Clostridium difficile [letter; comment] Wilkins TD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Nov;31(11):2861–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jan;32(1):51–3.

Comparison of the ToxA test with cytotoxicity assay and culture for the detection of Clostridium difficile–associated diarrhoea disease. Schué V, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):316–8

A prospective study of Shiga–like toxin–associated diarrhea in a pediatric population [see comments] Bégué RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):164–9. Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Aug;19(2):145–7.

Synthesis and evaluation of a non–radioactive gene probe for the detection of C.perfringens alpha toxin. Schlapp T, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Apr;9(2):101–9

Application of monoclonal antibody–based sandwich ELISAs to detect verotoxins in cattle faeces. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):225–32

[A new diarrhea pathogen: entero–SLTs–producing and invasive Escherichia coli was over–looked as normal flora E. coli] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The approval of an immunoenzyme test system based on the F(ab)2 fragments of staphylococcal antibodies for determining staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin] Semina NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of Shiga–like toxins by brefeldin A. Donta ST, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):721–4

[The determination of specific Pseudomonas aeruginosa antitoxins in commercial preparations of human immunoglobulin] Vaneeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxic activity by bovine serum albumin. Waurzyniak BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1267–74

Preparation of a fusion protein for vaccination against Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Eaglestone S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):54S

Bacterial and host interactions during the biogenesis, toxicity and immunogenicity of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Hirst TR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):306–9 (26 ref.)

Construction of a fusion protein between B subunit of E. coli heat–labile enterotoxin and the C–terminus of herpes simplex virus–DNA polymerase. Loregian A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):61S

A pleiotropic secretion mutant of Aeromonas hydrophila is unable to secrete heterologously expressed E. coli enterotoxin: implication for common mechanisms of protein secretion. Yu J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):34S

Vero cytotoxin producing Escherichia coli: which specimens should be tested? **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 4;5(31):147

Toxin production, adherence and protein expression by clinical Aeromonas spp. isolates in broth and human pooled ileostomy fluid. Wilcox MH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):235–45

Frequency of toxic shock syndrome toxin– and enterotoxin–producing clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Lehn N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–6

Isolation of Vero cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli serotypes O9ab:H– and O101:H–carrying VT2 variant gene sequences from a patient with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Thomas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1074–6

Characteristics of vacuolating toxin produced by Helicobacter pylori. Kamiya S, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S23–7

Vacuolating cytotoxin production by Helicobacter pylori isolates from peptic ulcer, atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma patients. Murakita H, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S29–31

Surface labeling of key residues during assembly of the transmembrane pore formed by staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin. Krishnasastry M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):66–71

Expression and purification of Clostridium perfringens beta–toxin glutathione S–transferase fusion protein. Steinpórsdóttir V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):273–8

Expression and purification of Shiga–like toxin II B subunits. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):301–8

The rpoS gene from Yersinia enterocolitica and its influence on expression of virulence factors. Iriarte M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1840–7

Knockout mutants of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 1 that are devoid of RTX toxins do not activate or kill porcine neutrophils. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):27–37

Growth and verotoxin 1 production by Escherichia coli O157:H7 in ground roasted beef. Abdul–Raouf UM, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):79–88

Staphylococcal growth and enterotoxins (A–D) and thermonuclease synthesis in the presence of dehydrated garlic. González–Fandos E, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):549–52

Impact of free verotoxin testing on epidemiology of diarrhea caused by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli. Ramotar K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1114–20

Multiplex PCR assay and simple preparation method for stool specimens detect enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli DNA during course of infection. Stacy–Phipps S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1054–9

Pathogenicity and virulence of coagulase negative staphylococci in relation to adherence, hydrophobicity, and toxin production in vitro. Molnàr C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):743–8

Verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli and the haemolytic uraemic syndrome [editorial] Taylor CM. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):189–92

Role of exotoxin A in inducing severe Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in mice. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):169–75

Epidemiological data on Staphylococcus aureus strains producing synergohymenotropic toxins. Prevost G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):237–45

Toxin production by Clostridium difficile in a defined medium with limited amino acids. Yamakawa K, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):319–23

Studies on shiga–like toxin produced by enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of the toxin and development of methods for identifying the toxin. Kongmuang U. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1989 Mar;38(1–4):39–49

Environmental regulation of alpha–haemolysin expression in Escherichia coli. Mouriño M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):249–59

Cultivation of Salmonella in contact with epithelial cells. Dinjus U, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 Mar;150(1):99–102

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non–toxin domain for high–level in vivo production of active toxin. Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1269

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non–toxic domain for high–level in vivo production of active toxin [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1269] Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):629–39

Aeromonas spp. can secrete Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase into the culture supernatant, and its release requires a functional general secretion pathway. Wong KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):955–63

Asymptomatic intestinal colonization by Clostridium difficile in preterm neonates [letter] Tina LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1158–9

Easy–to–perform modified Elek test to identify Shiga–like toxin–producing diarrhoeogenic Escherichia coli. Germani Y, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):333–40

Effect of fiber source on short–chain fatty acid production and on the growth and toxin production by Clostridium difficile. May T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):916–22

Exotoxin profiles of Campylobacters isolated in Malaysia. Tee TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):443–8

Regulation of extracellular toxin production in Clostridium perfringens. Rood JI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May; 3(5):192–6 (37 ref.)

Genes coding for Shiga–like toxins in bovine verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains belonging to different O:K:H serotypes. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):105–10

Construction of recombinant Shiga–like toxin–IIv (SLT–IIv) and its use in monitoring the SLT–IIv antibody status of pigs. Franke S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–52

CNF1 toxin–producing strains of Escherichia coli isolated from weaner pigs with necrotic enteritis in South Africa. Penrith ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):493–4

[Protective effect of attapulgite against rotavirus infections and toxin LT of Escherichia coli (letter)] Roux I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1044–5 **(Fre)**

[Detection of verotoxin–producing E. coli in field isolates from domestic and agricultural animals in Sachsen–Anhalt] Gallien P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli from pediatric patients suffering from enteritis with bloody stool and intussusception] Morooka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of verocytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli of bovine origin in Japan] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1437–9 **(Jpn)**

[Four cases of hemolytic uremic syndrome (HUS) associated with serotype O165 verotoxin producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) identified by LPS–solid phase enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)] Uchida H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli intestinal infection] Cooper JG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Surgical antibiotic prophylaxis and Clostridium difficile toxin positivity. Kreisel D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):989–93

The absence of evidence of staphylococcal toxin involvement in the pathogenesis of Kawasaki disease. Terai M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):558–61

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of theta–toxin (perfringolysin O), a cholesterol–binding cytolysin, with liposomal membranes: change in the aromatic side chains upon binding and insertion. Nakamura M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6513–20

The Arg7Lys mutant of heat–labile enterotoxin exhibits great flexibility of active site loop 47–56 of the A subunit. van den Akker F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):10996–1004

Non stochastic distribution of single channels in planar lipid bilayers. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):105–10

Correct oligomerization is a prerequisite for insertion of the central molecular domain of staphylococcal alpha–toxin into the lipid bilayer. Valeva A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):213–8

A novel method to chemically immobilize antibody on nylon and its application to the rapid and differential detection of two Vibrio parahaemolyticus toxins in a modified enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Honda T, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):177–81

AB5 toxins. Merritt EA, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;5(2):165–71 (49 ref.)

Hybrid proteins between Pseudomonas exotoxin A and poliovirus protease 2Apro. Nova I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994

Nov 21;355(1):45–8

Zinc content of the Bacillus anthracis lethal factor. Kochi SK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):343–8

Role of the exosporium in the stability of the Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin. Nicolas L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):271–5

Fusions of anthrax toxin lethal factor with shiga toxin and diphtheria toxin enzymatic domains are toxic to mammalian cells. Arora N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4955–61

Purification and characterization of a Shiga toxin A subunit–CD4 fusion protein cytotoxic to human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells. al–Jaufy AY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3073–8

Isolation and characterization of a mitogen characteristic of group A streptococci (Streptococcus pyogenes). Gerlach D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):67–82

Analysis of Shiga toxin subunit association by using hybrid A polypeptides and site–specific mutagenesis. Jemal C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3128–32

Generation of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the amino–terminal decapeptide of the B–subunit of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. A new probe for studying toxin assembly intermediates. Amin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20143–50

Photolabeling of a pore–forming toxin with the hydrophobic probe 2–[3H]diazofluorene. Identification of membrane–inserted segments of Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin. Lala AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11348–57

The C–terminal peptide produced upon proteolytic activation of the cytolytic toxin aerolysin is not involved in channel formation. van der Goot FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30496–501

Triggers and switches in a self–assembling pore–forming protein. Bayley H. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):177–82 (21 ref.)

Purification, crystallization and preliminary X–ray diffraction studies of alpha–toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Basak AK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):648–50

Homology between the seed cytolysin enterolobin and bacterial aerolysins. Sousa MV, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Nov;13(8):659–67

Effect of substitution for arginine residues near position 146 of the A subunit of Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin on the holotoxin assembly. Okamoto K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):193–200

Common structure of the catalytic sites of mammalian and bacterial toxin ADP–ribosyltransferases. Okazaki IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):177–81

Homologies between salmolysin and some bacterial regulatory proteins [letter] Dehoux P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):591

Common features of the NAD–binding and catalytic site of ADP–ribosylating toxins. Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):41–50

Anthrax toxin lethal factor contains a zinc metalloprotease consensus sequence which is required for lethal toxin activity. Klimpel KR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 13(6):1093–100

Galactose–binding site in Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin (LT) and cholera toxin (CT). Merritt EA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):745–53

Probing the structure–activity relationship of Escherichia coli LT–A by site–directed mutagenesis. Pizza M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):51–60

Crystal structure of the holotoxin from Shigella dysenteriae at 2.5 A resolution. Fraser ME, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jan;1(1):59–64

A mosquitocidal toxin with a ricin–like cell–binding domain [letter] Hazes B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):358–9

Mutation of a buried residue causes loss of activity but no conformational change in the heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli [letter] Merritt EA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):269–72

Picture story. From protoxin to pore. Riddihough G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Feb;1(2):80

Delineation and comparison of ganglioside–binding epitopes for the toxins of Vibrio cholerae, Escherichia coli, and Clostridium tetani: evidence for overlapping epitopes. Angström J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11859–63

Subunit stoichiometry of staphylococcal alpha–hemolysin in crystals and on membranes: a heptameric transmembrane pore. Gouaux JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12828–31

Efficient generation of a reshaped human mAb specific for the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Tempest PR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1501–7

The sequence of a subtilisin–type protease (aerolysin) from the hyperthermophilic archaeum Pyrobaculum aerophilum reveals sites important to thermostability. Völkl P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1329–40

Isolation of mutant toxins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus hemolysin by in vitro mutagenesis. Iida T, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):209–16

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome after verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli infection] Mariani–Kurkdjian P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 14;24(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatoxin–a: a bacterial organophosphate] Holzgrabe U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Sep;23(5):301–2 **(Ger)**

[New structures recently found in and around the center of biological activities of LPS (endotoxin)] Kawahara K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):451–69 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Examination of verocytotoxin producing capacity and determination of the presence of Shiga–like toxin genes in human Escherichia coli isolates [published erratum appears in Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1995;42(1):140] Tóth I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994; 41(3):259–64

Pathogenicity of a bovine attaching effacing Escherichia coli isolate lacking Shiga–like toxins. Fischer J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):991–9

Multiplex PCR for detection of the heat–labile toxin gene and shiga–like toxin I and II genes in Escherichia coli isolated from natural waters. Lang AL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3145–9

Expression of mosquitocidal toxin genes in a gas–vacuolated strain of Ancylobacter aquaticus. Yap WH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4199–202

The Arg7Lys mutant of heat–labile enterotoxin exhibits great flexibility of active site loop 47–56 of the A subunit. van den Akker F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):10996–1004

Coleoptericidal delta–endotoxin and constructing its genomic library. Li X, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):75–82

Transfer of shuttle vectors containing Bacillus thuringiensis toxin gene into wild–type B. cereus, B. brevis and B. subtilis by electroporation. Sun L, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(1):1–9

Effect of 5' non–coding region on expression of LT–B gene. Ye Q, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):11–8

Detection of aerolysin gene in Aeromonas strains isolated from drinking water, fish and foods by the polymerase chain reaction. Baloda SB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;18(1):17–26

Gene clusters encoding the cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1, Prs–fimbriae and alpha–hemolysin form the pathogenicity island II of the uropathogenic Escherichia coli strain J96. Blum G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):189–95

Association of the CAMP phenomenon in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae with the RTX toxins ApxI, ApxII and ApxIII. Frey J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1; 124(2):245–51

Cytotoxin–converting phages, phi CTX and PS21, are R pyocin–related phages. Hayashi T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):239–44

Positive–selection vectors using the F plasmid ccdB killer gene. Bernard P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):71–4

Cloning and characterization of the cytotoxin L–encoding gene of Clostridium sordellii: homology with Clostridium difficile cytotoxin B. Green GA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8; 161(1):57–61

Heterogeneity of the amino–acid sequences of Escherichia coli Shiga–like toxin type–I operons. Paton AW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):71–4

ToxR (RegA)–mediated in vitro transcription of Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxA. Walker SL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):87–92

The primary structure of Clostridium septicum alpha–toxin exhibits similarity with that of Aeromonas hydrophila aerolysin. Ballard J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):340–4

Isolation of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin mutants. Chidambaram M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):1027–32

Genetic map of the Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae RTX–toxin (Apx) operons: characterization of the ApxIII operons. Jansen R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4411–8

Characterization of Listeria monocytogenes pathogenesis in a strain expressing perfringolysin O in place of listeriolysin O. Jones S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5608–13

Antigenic and virulence properties of Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin mutants. Petras SF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1033–9

Molecular analysis of the plasmid–encoded hemolysin of Escherichia coli O157:H7 strain EDL 933. Schmidt H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1055–61

Occurrence of verotoxin (Shiga–like toxin) producing Escherichia coli in human urinary tract infection [letter] Beutin L, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):425

Typing of Clostridium perfringens by in vitro amplification of toxin genes. Daube G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):650–5

Transcriptional regulation of the cryIVD gene operon from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis. Dervyn E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2283–91

Genetic structure of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1–encoded cytolytic toxin system and its relationship to lantibiotic determinants. Gilmore MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7335–44

Site–directed mutagenesis of histidine residues in Clostridium perfringens alpha–toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1179–85

Mosaicism in vacuolating cytotoxin alleles of Helicobacter pylori. Association of specific vacA types with cytotoxin production and peptic ulceration. Atherton JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17771–7

Identification and immunological characterization of the domain of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin that determines its specificity for human target cells. Lally ET, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31289–95

Capping and receptor–mediated endocytosis of cell–bound verotoxin (Shiga–like toxin). 1: Chemical identification of an amino acid in the B subunit necessary for efficient receptor glycolipid binding and cellular internalization. Khine AA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):319–32

RTX toxin genotypes and phenotypes in Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae field strains. Beck M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2749–54

Simultaneous identification of strains of Escherichia coli serotype O157:H7 and their Shiga–like toxin type by mismatch amplification mutation assay–multiplex PCR [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1048] Cebula TA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):248–50

Colorimetric detection of heat–labile toxin–encoding gene of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by PCR. O'Meara D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1957–60

Genotyping of Shiga–like toxin genes in non–O157 Escherichia coli strains associated with haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Rüssmann H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 42(6):404–10

Mechanism of post–segregational killing: secondary structure analysis of the entire Hok mRNA from plasmid R1 suggests a fold–back structure that prevents translation and antisense RNA binding. Thisted T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):859–73

Mutagenesis of the Clostridium difficile toxin B gene and effect on cytotoxic activity. Barroso LA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):297–303

Construction of mutant genes for a non–toxic verotoxin 2 variant (VT2vp1) of Escherichia coli and characterization of purified mutant toxins. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):441–7

Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin: location of toxic border and requirement of non–toxic domain for high–level in vivo production of active toxin [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1269] Wabiko H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):629–39

Virulence studies on chromosomal alpha–toxin and theta–toxin mutants constructed by allelic exchange provide genetic evidence for the essential role of alpha–toxin in Clostridium perfringens–mediated gas gangrene. Awad MM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):191–202

F plasmid CcdB killer protein: ccdB gene mutants coding for non–cytotoxic proteins which retain their regulatory functions. Bahassi EM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1031–7

Identification of errors among database sequence entries and comparison of correct amino acid sequences for the heat–labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae [letter] Domenighini M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1165–7

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

Regulation of the Yersinia enterocolitica enterotoxin Yst gene. Influence of growth phase, temperature, osmolarity, pH and bacterial host factors. Mikulskis AV, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):905–15

Suppression of temperature–sensitive assembly mutants of heat–labile enterotoxin B subunits. Sandkvist M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):635–45

cry IA(b) transcript formation in tobacco is inefficient. van Aarssen R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):513–24

Autocrine regulation of toxin synthesis by Staphylococcus aureus. Balaban N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1619–23

Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, expressed in Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261, affords protection against anthrax spore challenge. Coulson NM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1395–401

Genes coding for Shiga–like toxins in bovine verotoxin–producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains belonging to different O:K:H serotypes. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):105–10

Detection of fimbrial and toxin genes in Escherichia coli and their prevalence in piglets with diarrhoea. The application of colony hybridization assay, polymerase chain reaction and phenotypic assays. Ojeniyi B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):49–59

[Identification of toxigenic Clostridium difficile strains isolated from alimentary tract of dogs by PCR] Martirosian G, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[UV–induction of the LT–toxin operon depending on genes lexA, recA, and umuD] Tiganova IG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome caused by Escherichia coli 0157:H7. Detection in direct sample of verotoxin–coding genes] Margall N, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11; 104(9):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BACTERIAL TOXINS

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma globulin administration in relapsing Clostridium difficile-induced pseudomembranous colitis with a defective antibody response to toxin A. Warny M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):36–9

Functionally inactive S. aureus alpha-toxin containing a single amino acid substitution: potential usefulness as a vaccine. Bhakdi S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):80–4

Mucosal T cells induce systemic anergy for oral tolerance. Takahashi I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):414–20

Binding of antibodies to functional epitopes on the pore formed by Escherichia coli hemolysin in cells and model membranes. Menestrina G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):72–80

Immunoglobulin G directed against toxins A and B of Clostridium difficile in the general population and patients with antibiotic-associated diarrhea. Bacon AE 3rd, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):205–9

A human monoclonal antibody with the capacity to neutralize Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(1–2):18–24

Characterization of neutralizing monoclonal antibodies directed against Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Heveker N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):263–70

In vivo induction of interleukin-12 mRNA expression after oral immunization with Salmonella dublin or the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Bost KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1076–83

Dissociation of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin adjuvanticity from ADP-ribosyltransferase activity. Dickinson BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1617–23

Selective neutralization of a bacterial enterotoxin by serum immunoglobulin A in response to mucosal disease. Johnson S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3166–73

Protective immunity induced by Bacillus anthracis toxin-deficient strains. Pezard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1369–72

Generation of a monoclonal antibody that recognizes the amino-terminal decapeptide of the B-subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. A new probe for studying toxin assembly intermediates. Amin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20143–50

A genetically detoxified derivative of heat-labile Escherichia coli enterotoxin induces neutralizing antibodies against the A subunit. Pizza M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2147–53

T cells reactive to an inducible heat shock protein induce disease in toxin-induced interstitial nephritis. Weiss RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2239–50

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Antibody responses against Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin and colonization factor antigens I and II in Argentinian children. Rivas M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):1045–9

Cross-reactivity and neutralizing ability of monoclonal antibodies against microcystins. Saito S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):389–92

Mutants of Escherichia coli heat-labile toxin lacking ADP-ribosyltransferase activity act as nontoxic, mucosal adjuvants. Douce G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1644–8

Efficient generation of a reshaped human mAb specific for the alpha toxin of Clostridium perfringens. Tempest PR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1501–7

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 principal neutralizing domain peptide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–71

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin B subunits supplemented with a trace amount of the holotoxin as an adjuvant for nasal influenza vaccine. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1083–9

Immune responses of piglets to Pasteurella multocida toxin and toxoid. van Diemen PM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):307–21

Construction of recombinant Shiga-like toxin-IIv (SLT-IIv) and its use in monitoring the SLT-IIv antibody status of pigs. Franke S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):41–52

Neutralizing antibodies against Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli in colostra and sera of cattle. Pirro F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):131–41

Pharmacokinetics of single and multiple infusions of 5S intravenous immunoglobulin. Theobald K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):5–8

[The immune response in edema disease of weaned piglets measured with a recombinant B subunit of shiga-like toxin II] Wieler LH, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;102(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characterization of the protective properties of antiplague preparations by using the index of macrophage subpopulation redistribution] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):94–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple and efficient method for isolation and measurement of cyanobacterial hepatotoxins by plant tests (Sinapis alba L.). Kós P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):49–53

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin in amniotic fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):333–6

Strategies for the purification of intact and proteolytically-activated native and engineered heat-labile enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Ruston S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):55S

Expression and purification of Shiga-like toxin II B subunits. Acheson DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):301–8

Purification and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell elongation factor of Vibrio hollisae. Kothary MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2418–23

Isolation and characterization of a mitogen characteristic of group A streptococci (Streptococcus pyogenes). Gerlach D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 282(1):67–82

Specific detection of a verotoxin 2 variant, VT2vp1, by a bead-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):435–40

Construction of mutant genes for a non-toxic verotoxin 2 variant (VT2vp1) of Escherichia coli and characterization of purified mutant toxins. Cao C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):441–7

Purification of recombinant Shiga-like toxin type I A1 fragment from Escherichia coli. Zollman TM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):291–5

Isolation of mutant toxins of Vibrio parahaemolyticus hemolysin by in vitro mutagenesis. Iida T, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):209–16

Purification and quantification of Fusobacterium necrophorum leukotoxin by using monoclonal antibodies. Tan ZL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):121–33

METABOLISM

Comparison of toxin overlay and solid-phase binding assays to identify diverse CryIA(c) toxin-binding proteins in Heliothis virescens midgut. Cowles EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2738–44

In vitro processing of anthrax toxin protective antigen by recombinant PC1 (SPC3) and bovine intermediate lobe secretory vesicle membranes. Friedman TC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):5–13

Rat guanylyl cyclase C expressed in COS-7 cells exhibits multiple affinities for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Deshmane SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9095–102

The heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli binds to polylactosaminoglycan-containing receptors in CaCo-2 human intestinal epithelial cells. Orlandi PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12886–95

Evidence for the modulation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A-induced pore formation by membrane surface charge density. Rasper DM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12981–9

Interaction of the Shiga-like toxin type 1 B-subunit with its carbohydrate receptor. St. Hilaire PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14452–63

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans leukotoxin forms large conductance, voltage-gated ion channels when incorporated into planar lipid bilayers. Lear JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):34–41

Internalization of E. coli ST mediated by guanylyl cyclase C in T84 human colon carcinoma cells. Urbanski R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):29–36

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induces endothelial galactosyl transferase activity and verocytotoxin receptors. Role of specific tumor necrosis factor receptors and protein kinase C. van de Kar NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):734–43

Serotypes of CNF1-producing Escherichia coli strains that cause extraintestinal infections in humans. Blanco JE, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):707–11

Role of processing and intracellular transport for optimal toxicity of Shiga toxin and toxin mutants. Garred O, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):39–49

The potent mitogen Pasteurella multocida toxin is highly resistant to proteolysis but becomes susceptible at lysosomal pH. Smyth MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):62–6

Binding protein for Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin II in mouse intestinal membrane. Hitotsubashi S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):297–302

Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin receptors in human colonic tumors. Carrithers SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1653–61

STa receptors: physiological and pathophysiological regulation of intestinal secretion by 5'-cyclic guanosine monophosphate. Gardner P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):325–7

Endogenous bacterial toxins are required for the injurious action of platelet-activating factor in rats. Sun XM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):83–8

Comparison of the glycolipid-binding specificities of cholera toxin and porcine Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin: identification of a receptor-active non-ganglioside glycolipid for the heat-labile toxin in infant rabbit small intestine. Teneberg S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):533–40

Pathogenesis of bacterial colitis [letter; comment] Heyworth MF. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):154–5. Comment on: Gut 1994 Jul;35(7):872–4.

Binding of bacterial toxins to glycoproteins in the envelopes of rainbow trout eggs. Kudo S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):300–8

Involvement of Ras-related Rho proteins in the mechanisms of action of Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B. Dillon ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1421–6

Proteolytic activation of bacterial toxins by eukaryotic cells is performed by furin and by additional cellular proteases. Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):82–7

Globotriaosylceramide, Gb3, is an alternative functional receptor for Shiga-like toxin 2e. Keusch GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1138–41

Use of heme and hemoglobin by Escherichia coli O157 and other Shiga-like-toxin-producing E. coli serogroups. Law D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):700–2

The enterotoxin of Bacteroides fragilis is a metalloprotease. Moncrief JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):175–81

Site-directed mutagenesis of histidine residues in Clostridium perfringens alpha-toxin. Nagahama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1179–85

Disulfide bond formation and secretion of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin II. Okamoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4579–86

Single amino acid changes in domain II of Bacillus thuringiensis CryIAb delta-endotoxin affect irreversible binding to Manduca sexta midgut membrane vesicles. Rajamohan F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2276–82

Furin-induced cleavage and activation of Shiga toxin. Garred O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10817–21

Active site mutations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A. Analysis of the His440 residue. Han XY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):679–84

The chymotrypsin-sensitive site, FFD315, in anthrax toxin protective antigen is required for translocation of lethal factor. Singh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29039–46

The C-terminal peptide produced upon proteolytic activation of the cytolytic toxin aerolysin is not involved in channel formation. van der Goot FG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30496–501

Effect of anthrax toxin's lethal factor on ion channels formed by the protective antigen. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18626–30

Capping and receptor-mediated endocytosis of cell-bound verotoxin (Shiga-like toxin). I: Chemical identification of an amino acid in the B subunit necessary for efficient receptor glycolipid binding and cellular internalization. Khine AA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):319–32

CD11c/CD18, a transmembrane signaling receptor for lipopolysaccharide. Ingalls RR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1473–9

Intestinal kinetics and dynamics of Escherichia coli heat-stabile enterotoxin in suckling mice. Waldman SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1498–507

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxins, guanylins, and their receptors: what are they and what do they do? Giannella RA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):173–81 (12 ref.)

Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin binds to glycosylated proteins with lactose by amino carbonyl reaction. Shida K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):273–9

Pig intestinal membrane-bound receptor (guanylyl cyclase) for heat-stable enterotoxin: cDNA cloning, functional expression, and characterization. Wada A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):535–41

Detection of shigellae, enteroinvasive and enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR) in patients returning from tropical countries. Lüscher D, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):285–90

Proteolytic cleavage at arginine residues within the hydrophilic disulphide loop of the Escherichia coli Shiga-like toxin I A subunit is not essential for cytotoxicity. Burgess BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):171–9

Mutational analysis of the ganglioside-binding activity of the type II Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin LT-IIb. Connell TD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):21–31

Partial purification of the rat erythrocyte receptor for the channel-forming toxin aerolysin and reconstitution into planar lipid bilayers. Gruber HJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):1093–101

Protective antigen-binding domain of anthrax lethal factor mediates translocation of a heterologous protein fused to its amino- or carboxy-terminus. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):661–6

A mosquitocidal toxin with a ricin-like cell-binding domain [letter] Hazes B, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):358–9

Glucosylation of Rho proteins by Clostridium difficile toxin B. Just I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):500–3

Regulation of cell signaling by the cytoplasmic domains of the heat-stable enterotoxin receptor: identification of autoinhibitory and activating motifs. Rudner XL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5169–73

Use of a colorimetric protein phosphatase inhibition assay and enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for the study of microcystins and nodularins. An J, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1495–507

Cell penetration of bacterial protein toxins. Montecucco C, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):165–7; discussion 167–8

Detection of Escherichia coli strains producing cytotoxic necrotizing factor type two (CNF2) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Oswald E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):209–18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Identification of the site of uptake of the E. coli heat-labile enterotoxin, LTB. Lindner J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):564–72

PHARMACOLOGY

The cytotoxic properties of Serpulina hyodysenteriae. Binek M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):63–8

Clostridium difficile toxin B activates calcium influx required for actin disassembly during cytotoxicity. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G487–95

Mucus glycoconjugate complexes released from feline trachea by a bacterial toxin. Fung DC, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):296–306

Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae phytotoxins reversibly inhibit the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase and disrupt unilamellar liposomes. Camoni L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 5;214(1):118–24

Alteration of the microenvironment in plasma membranes of rat enterocytes after Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin treatment: effect on protein kinase C activity. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):567–74

Mechanistic aspects of tagetitoxin inhibition of RNA polymerase from Escherichia coli. Mathews DE, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11987–92

Activation of complement by human hemoglobin and by mixtures of hemoglobin and bacterial endotoxin. Kaca W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):49–56

Pasteurella multocida toxin induces IL-6, but not IL-1 alpha or TNF alpha in fibroblasts. Rosendal S, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1995 Apr;59(2):154–6

The family of bacterial ADP-ribosylating exotoxins. Krueger KM, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–47 (155 ref.)

Resistance in a laboratory population of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae) to Bacillus sphaericus binary toxin is due to a change in the receptor on midgut brush-border membranes. Nielsen-Leroux C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 15;228(1):206–10

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A induces pulmonary endothelial cytotoxicity: protection by dibutyryl-cAMP. Bourke WJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1754–8

Fluid hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in nutritionally deprived rats: jejunal and ileal dynamics in vivo. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):547–60

Involvement of prostaglandin E2 synthesis in the intestinal secretory action of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin II. Fujii Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):259–65

Effects of purified Clostridium difficile toxin A on rabbit distal colon. Burakoff R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):348–54

Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin-mediated colonic Cl- secretion is absent in cystic fibrosis. Goldstein JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):950–6

Fc epsilon RI-stimulated Ca(2+)-dependent secretion from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells permeabilized with Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: Fc epsilon RI-operated signals are not mimicked by the actions of GTP gamma S. Oishi K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):729–37

Role of the enteric nervous system in the maintained hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in the nutritionally deprived intestine. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1237–43

Effect of Escherichia coli enterotoxins on macromolecular absorption. Verma M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1613–6

Cytolytic differences among lepidopteran cell lines exposed to toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki (HD-263) and aizawai (HD-112): effect of aminosugars and N-glycosylation. McCarthy WJ.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Oct;30A(10):690–5

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and prostaglandin E2 in the intestinal secretory action of Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin B. Harville BA, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Mar;63(3):745–50

Anthrax edema toxin differentially regulates lipopolysaccharide-induced monocyte production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6 by increasing intracellular cyclic AMP. Hoover DL, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Oct;62(10):4432–9

Shiga toxin-associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: effect of sodium butyrate on sensitivity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to Shiga toxin. Louise CB, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Jul;63(7):2766–9

Comparison of the mechanisms of action of cholera toxin and the heat-stable enterotoxins of Escherichia coli. Peterson JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1452–61

Probing the action of Clostridium difficile toxin B in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Just I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1653–9

Regulation of taurine transport by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and guanylin in human intestinal cell lines. Brandsch M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):361–9

Proliferation of a bovine mammary epithelial cell line in the presence of bacterial virulence factors. Matthews KR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):2959–64

Segmental differences in the effects of guanylin and Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin on Cl- secretion in human gut. Kuhn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):433–40

Role of protein kinase C in relationship between Ca2+ and contractile elements in rat alpha-toxin-permeabilized mesenteric artery. Sasajima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb; 59(2):103–11

The characterization of ion channels formed by Pasteurella multocida dermonecrotic toxin. Krasilnikov OV, et al.
Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl) 1994 Nov;183(5):229–37

Effect of bacterial products on neutrophil chemotaxis. Kalmar JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:58–87 (163 ref.)

Induction of cytokines in mononuclear and vascular cells by endotoxin and other bacterial products. Loppnow H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:3–10

Induction of prostaglandin release from macrophages by bacterial endotoxin. Tanamoto K. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:31–41

Recovery of human fibroblasts from attack by the pore-forming alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Walev I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep;17(3):187–201

The rice culture filtrate of Bacillus cereus isolated from emetic-type food poisoning causes mitochondrial swelling in a HEp-2 cell. Sakurai N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):337–43

Bacterial protein toxins acting on the cell cytoskeleton. Donelli G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):345–62 (120 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of action of bacterial protein toxins. Menestrina G, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(2):79–193 (432 ref.)

Clostridial ADP-ribosylating toxins: effects on ATP and GTP-binding proteins. Aktories K. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):167–76 (125 ref.)

Activation and mechanism of Clostridium septicum alpha toxin. Ballard J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):627–34

Induction of phagocytic behaviour in human epithelial cells by Escherichia coli cytotoxic necrotizing factor type 1. Falzano L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1247–54

pH-dependent permeabilization of the plasma membrane of mammalian cells by anthrax protective antigen. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):647–53

The bacterial colicin active against tumor cells in vitro and in vivo is verotoxin 1. Farkas-Himsley H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6996–7000

The effect of Clostridium difficile toxin on colonocyte prostanoid activity. Stratton MD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Dec;48(6):367–75

[Action of Clostridium perfringens alpha toxin] Sakurai J, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):719–36 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel clostridial toxin which inhibits neuromuscular transmission] Sugimoto N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5–6):751–8 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Corneal wound healing in rabbits as affected by substances changing the cyclic nucleotide level] Chesnokova NB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of regulatory system function in platelets under the effect of plague toxin] Cherkasova TD, et al.
Vopr Med Khim 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Bacterial food poisoning] Obana M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:209–13 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increased antitumor activity of a circularly permuted interleukin 4-toxin in mice with interleukin 4 receptor-bearing human carcinoma. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3357–63

Coley's toxins, tumor necrosis factor and cancer research: a historical perspective. Wiemann B, et al.
Pharmacol Ther 1994;64(3):529–64 (236 ref.)

[Bacterial toxins: old functions, a new use] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):85–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Morphological alterations in MDCK cells induced by exposure to Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin. Hambrook JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):44S

Histomorphological changes of organs, in particular the liver, in a study of endotoxin tolerance in an animal model. Woltmann A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(6):353–61

A novel dodecadepsipeptide, cereulide, is an emetic toxin of Bacillus cereus. Agata N, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):17–20

Amino-acid residues involved in biological functions of the cytolytic enterotoxin from Aeromonas hydrophila. Ferguson MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):79–83

Fusions of anthrax toxin lethal factor with shiga toxin and diphtheria toxin enzymatic domains are toxic to mammalian cells. Arora N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4955–61

Extracellular virulence factors in Bacillus cereus endophthalmitis: methods and implication of involvement of hemolysin BL. Beecher DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):632–9

Proteolytic activation of bacterial toxins by eukaryotic cells is performed by furin and by additional cellular proteases. Gordon VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):82–7

Role of trypsin-like cleavage at arginine 192 in the enzymatic and cytotonic activities of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Grant CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4270–8

Signal transduction responses following adhesion of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli. Ismaili A, et al.
Infect Immun 1995 Sep;63(9):3316–26

Hemolytic activity of the Pasteurella haemolytica leukotoxin. Murphy GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3209–12

Role of alpha-toxin in Clostridium perfringens infection determined by using recombinants of C. perfringens and Bacillus subtilis. Ninomiya M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5032–9

Comparative toxicity and virulence of Escherichia coli clones expressing variant and chimeric Shiga-like toxin type II operons. Paton AW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2450–8

Purified Shiga-like toxins induce expression of proinflammatory cytokines from murine peritoneal macrophages. Tesh VL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5085–94

Mutagenesis of specificity and toxicity regions of a Bacillus thuringiensis protoxin gene. Aronson AI, et al.
J Bacteriol 1995 Jul;177(14):4059–65

Cytotoxic effects of a chimeric protein consisting of tetanus toxin light chain and anthrax toxin lethal factor in non-neuronal cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26165–71

Maturational regulation of globotriaosylceramide, the Shiga-like toxin 1 receptor, in cultured human gut epithelial cells. Jacewicz MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1328–35

Clostridium difficile toxin A-induced microvascular dysfunction. Role of histamine. Kurose I, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):1919–26

Clostridium difficile toxin B is more potent than toxin A in damaging human colonic epithelium in vitro. Riegler M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2004–11

Effects of Staphylococcus aureus toxins on the growth of bovine mammary epithelial cells (MAC-T) in culture. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):277–84

Endotoxin "priming" potentiates lung vascular abnormalities in response to Escherichia coli hemolysin: an example of synergism between endo- and exotoxin. Walmrath D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1437–43

Verocytotoxin-1 induces apoptosis in vero cells. Inward CD, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):213–8

Toxicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae in neurons, astrocytes, and microglia in vitro. Kim YS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1363–8

An animal model for the study of neurotoxicity of bacterial products and application of the model to demonstrate that Shiga toxin and lipopolysaccharide cooperate in inducing neurologic disorders. Yuhas Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1244–9

Safety testing of Bacillus thuringiensis preparations, including thuringiensin, using the Salmonella assay. Carlberg G, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Jul;66(1):68–71

In-vitro hepatotoxic factor in Helicobacter hepaticus, H. pylori and other Helicobacter species. Taylor NS, et al.
J Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;42(1):48–52

Larvicidal microcystin toxins of cyanobacteria affect midgut epithelial cells of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes. Saario E, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):398–400

Mutagenesis of the Clostridium difficile toxin B gene and effect on cytotoxic activity. Barroso LA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1994 Apr;16(4):297–303

Lethal and dermonecrotic activities of Clostridium perfringens iota toxin: biological activities induced by cooperation of two nonlinked components. Sakurai J, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):249–53

Specificity domain localization of Bacillus thuringiensis insecticidal toxins is highly dependent on the bioassay system. Masson L, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):851–60

Role of the phytotoxin coronatine in the infection of Arabidopsis thaliana by Pseudomonas syringae pv. tomato. Mittal S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):165–71

Mutation of a buried residue causes loss of activity but no conformational change in the heat-labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli [letter] Merritt EA, et al.
Nat Struct Biol 1995 Apr;2(4):269–72

Toxic effect of the bloom-forming Trichodesmium sp. (Cyanophyta) to the copepod Acartia tonsa. Guo C, et al.
Nat Toxins 1994;2(4):222–7

Destruction of human microvascular endothelial cell capillary-like microtubules by Brazilian purpuric fever-associated Haemophilus influenzae biogroup aegyptius. Quinn FD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):109–12

Fatty acylation of two internal lysine residues required for the toxic activity of Escherichia coli hemolysin. Stanley P, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1992–6

Glucose, lactate, insulin, and somatostatin responses to endotoxin in developing rats. Yelich MR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):438–44

Aerosolized staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced pulmonary lesions in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mattix ME, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):262–8

Alterations in microtubules, intermediate filaments, and microfilaments induced by microcystin-LR in cultured

BACTERIAL TOXINS

cells. Wickstrom ML, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):326–37

Biochemical and morphological changes in rat muscle cultures caused by 28,000 mol. wt toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis. Cahan R, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1125–36

Clostridium sordellii cytotoxin induces phosphorylation of an 80,000 mol. wt protein in McCoy cultured cells. Schué V, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1581–92

Is cardiorespiratory failure induced by bacterial toxins the cause of sudden infant death syndrome? Studies with an animal model (the rabbit). Siarakas S, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 May;33(5):635–49

Susceptibility of porcine ileal enterocytes to the cytotoxin of Serpulina hyodysenteriae and the resolution of the epithelial lesions: an electron microscopic study. Bland AP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):24–35

Effects of the Pasteurella multocida toxin on osteoblastic cells in vitro. Sterner-Kock A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May; 32(3):274–9

[Bacterial toxins: old functions, a new use] Malov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):85–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxins that disrupt the function of the lymphoid tissue and immune system] Ezepchuk IuV.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 May-Jun; (3):115–20 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES

Utilization of patterns of biotinyl-polypeptides as a promising analytical target for bacterial identification. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):232–4

Comparison of genotypic and phenotypic methods for species identification of coagulase-negative staphylococcal isolates from blood cultures. Hedin G. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):855–64

Chromosomal restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping of Bacteroides fragilis. Kleivdal H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):180–4

Discrimination of species in the genus Listeria by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and canonical variate analysis. Holt C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):377–8

Use of PCR-Ribotyping for the characterisation of Salmonella. Dolzani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan-Feb;70(1–2):27–33

Identification of Salmonella spp. with Rambach agar in conjunction with the 4-methylumbelliferyl caprylate (MUCAP) fluorescence test. Abdalla S, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):5–8

Outer membrane protein profiling to distinguish between Haemophilus aegyptius and non-capsulate Haemophilus influenzae biotype III. Leaves NI, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):307–11

Rapid differentiation of Streptococcus milleri from other beta-haemolytic group A, C, and G streptococci by simple screening tests. O'Neill WA, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):1–4

Salmonella identification [letter] Persaud C. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):375

Nosocomial infections caused by selected gram-negative bacteria at the Anaesthesiology and Intensive Care Unit of the Teaching Hospital in Brno. Sekaninová G, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):80–3

Genetic DNA probes for Mycobacterium avium complex identification. Slosárek M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):13–5

The use of molecular techniqaes in the epidemiology and control of infectious diseases. Sader HS, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):407–31 (108 ref.)

Use of ribotyping in epidemiological surveillance of nosocomial outbreaks. Bingen EH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):311–27 (159 ref.)

Evaluation of the Pasco gram-negative nonfermenter identification system. Edinger R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):61–3

Comparison of identification systems for Staphylococcus epidermidis and other coagulase-negative Staphylococcus species. Perl TM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):151–5

Comparison by extended ribotyping of Pseudomonas cepacia isolated from cystic fibrosis patients with acute and chronic infections. Rozee KR, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):181–6

Genome fingerprinting of Salmonella typhi by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for subtyping common phage types. Nair S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):391–402

Application of physico-chemical typing methods for the epidesmiological analysis of Salmonella enteritidis strains of phage type 25/17. Seltmann G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):411–24

Randomly amplified polymorphic DNA typing: a useful tool for rapid epidemiological typing of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wong NA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):445–54

Evaluation of a commercial kit in the identification of Arcanobacterium haemolyticum and Actinomyces pyogenes. Carlson P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):507–9

Diversity of nosocomial Xanthomonas maltophilia (Stenotrophomonas maltophilia) as determined by ribotyping. Gerner-Smidt P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):137–40

Development of a ribotyping scheme for Haemophilus influenzae type b. Leaves NI, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1038–45

Characterization of serogroup A Neisseria meningitidis strains by rRNA gene restriction patterns and PCR: correlation with the results of serotyping, subtyping and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Auriol J, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):219–26

Molecular analysis of Helicobacter pylori populations in antral biopsies from individual patients using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) fingerprinting. Marshall DG, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):317–23

Comparison of ribotyping, pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and random amplified polymorphic DNA for typing Clostridium difficile strains. Chachaty E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):61–8

Sensitive detection and typing of Chlamydia trachomatis using nested polymerase chain reaction. Frost EH, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):290–4

Development of a conjoint phage typing & biotyping schema for Salmonella enterica serovar Senftenberg (S. senftenberg) & the correlation of biotypes with phage types. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:257–61

Applications of molecular methods to epidemiologic investigations of nosocomial infections in a pediatric hospital. Bingen E. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):488–93

Characterization of nosocomial strains of Enterobacter aerogenes by arbitrarily primed-PCR analysis and ribotyping. Grattard F, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):224–30

The use of molecular typing techniques in the epidemiologic investigation of resistant enterococci. Willey BM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;15(8):548–56 (78 ref.)

Application of subtyping by combined allozyme, whole-cell protein and antibiotic resistance analysis in epidemiological investigations of food-borne infections. Thurm V, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):261–71

rRNA gene restriction patterns as possible taxonomic tools for the genus actinomyces. Barsotti O, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):433–41

Molecular typing of Actinomyces pyogenes isolates. Guérin-Faublée V, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):174–82

Use of ribotyping, IS200 typing and plasmid analysis for the identification of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium vaccine strain Zoosaloral H and its differentiation from wild type strains of the same serovar. Schwarz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):442–50

The differentiation of Staphylococcus aureus from other Micrococcaceae isolated from bovine mammary glands. Lam TJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):69–72

Application of an arbitrarily-primed polymerase chain reaction to mycoplasma identification and typing within the Mycoplasma mycoides cluster. Rawadi G, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):586–92

Species identification of members of the Streptococcus milleri group isolated from the vagina by ID 32 Strep system and differential phenotypic characteristics. Ahmet Z, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1592–5

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of rRNA genes for molecular typing of members of the family Legionellaceae. Bangsborg JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):402–6

Comparative evaluation of molecular typing of strains from a national epidemic due to Salmonella brandenburg by rRNA gene and IS200 probes and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Baquar N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1876–80

Efficacy of microbial identification system for epidemiologic typing of coagulase-negative staphylococci. Birnbaum D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2113–9

Quantitative antibiogram typing using inhibition zone diameters compared with ribotyping for epidemiological typing of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Blanc DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2505–9

Double-repetitive-element PCR method for subtyping Mycobacterium tuberculosis clinical isolates. Friedman CR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1383–4

Comparison of ribotyping and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis for subtyping of Listeria monocytogenes isolates. Graves LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):2936–43

Comparison of field inversion gel electrophoresis with contour-clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis as a typing method for Enterococcus faecium. Green M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1554–7

Discriminatory power of three DNA-based typing techniques for Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Grundmann H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):528–34

Comparative study of five different DNA fingerprint techniques for molecular typing of Streptococcus pneumoniae strains. Hermans PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1606–12

Evaluation of Biolog system for identification of some gram-negative bacteria of clinical importance. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1970–5

Biochemical identification of citrobacteria in the clinical laboratory. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1850–4

Application of typing by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis to the study of Clostridium difficile in a neonatal intensive care unit. Kato H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2067–70

Random amplified polymorphic DNA genotyping of Mycobacterium malmoense. Kauppinen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1827–9

Comparison of phenotypic characteristics, DNA-DNA hybridization results, and results with a commercial rapid biochemical and enzymatic reaction system for identification of viridans group streptococci. Kikuchi K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1215–22

Evaluation of new medium with chromogenic substrates for members of the family Enterobacteriaceae in urine samples. Kodaka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):199–201

Comparison of restriction endonuclease analysis, ribotyping, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular differentiation of Clostridium difficile strains. Kristjánsson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1963–9

Additional data on clinical isolates of Campylobacter mucosalis [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Mar;31(3):727–8.

Analysis of clonal relationships among isolates of Shigella sonnei by different molecular typing methods. Liu PY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1779–83

Molecular epidemiologic analysis of Vibrio cholerae O1 isolates by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Mahalingam S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2975–9

Value of plasmid profiling, ribotyping, and detection of IS200 for tracing avian isolates of Salmonella typhimurium and S. enteritidis. Millemann Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):173–9

Biodegradable, effective substitute for xylene in the Ehrlich indole procedure. Miller JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2028–30

Efficient subtyping of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Najdenski H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2913–20

Differentiation of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolates requiring proline, citrulline, and uracil by plasmid content, serotyping, and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Ng LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1039–41

Molecular subtyping scheme for serotypes HS1 and HS4 of Campylobacter jejuni. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):872–7

Characterization of Leptospira isolates from serovar hardjo by ribotyping, arbitrarily primed PCR, and mapped restriction site polymorphisms. Perolat P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1949–57

Evaluation of a modified nitrous acid extraction latex agglutination kit for grouping beta-hemolytic streptococci and enterococci. Petts DN. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):1016–8

Use of yeast killer system to identify species of the Nocardia asteroides complex. Provost F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–10

Four-year prospective study of STAPH-IDENT system and conventional method for reference identification of Staphylococcus, Stomatococcus, and Micrococcus spp.. Rhoden DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):96–8

Use of restriction fragment length polymorphism as a genetic marker for typing Mycobacterium avium strains. Roiz MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1389–91

Comparison of ribotyping and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for molecular typing of Acinetobacter isolates. Seifert H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1402–7

Typing of group A streptococci by random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis. Seppälä H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1945–8

Long PCR-ribotyping of nontypeable Haemophilus influenzae. Smith-Vaughan HC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1192–5

Molecular subtyping scheme for Salmonella panama. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1206–11

Multicenter evaluation of arbitrarily primed PCR for typing of Staphylococcus aureus strains. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1537–47

Comparison of six typing methods for Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. van Steenbergen TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2769–74

Rapid organism identification from Bactec NR blood culture media in a diagnostic microbiology laboratory. Claxton PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):796–8

Evaluation of API Coryne system for identifying coryneform bacteria. Soto A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):756–9

Subspecies discrimination of staphylococci from revision arthroplasties by ribotyping. Crichton PB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):139–47

Epidemiological markers of Acinetobacter baumannii clinical isolates from a spinal cord injury unit. Marcos MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):39–48

State of the art: typing Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Saunders NA. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):169–76 (31 ref.)

Typing of hospital strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia by

pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):209–17

Characterization of two different clusters of clonally related methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains by conventional and molecular typing. Trzciński K, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):113–26

Typing of Clostridium difficile by polymerase chain reaction with an arbitrary primer. Wilks M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):231–4

Biotyping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections in Spain. Jiménez A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov; 29(3):305–10

IS6770, an enterococcal insertion-like sequence useful for determining the clonal relationship of clinical enterococcal isolates. Thorisdottir AS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1539–48

Use of polymerase chain reaction and specific monoclonal antibodies as rapid method to recognize Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii and B. afzelii among Italian isolates of B. burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):307–13

Differentiation of Clostridium difficile, Clostridium bifermentans, Clostridium sordellii, and Clostridium perfringens from diarrheal stool by API ZYM and API LRA oxidase test. Fontana C, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):231–5

Genotyping of Staphylococcus epidermidis by small-fragment restriction endonuclease analysis and pulsed-field gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments. Haertl R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):527–34

Fluorescent Pseudomonas species categorized by using polymerase chain reaction (PCR)/restriction fragment analysis of 16S rDNA. Laguerre G, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):479–87

Nature of DNA polymorphism in the direct repeat cluster of Mycobacterium tuberculosis; application for strain differentiation by a novel typing method. Groenen PM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Dec;10(5):1057–65

Application of the API YeastIdent system in determining the enzymatic profiles of Nocardia asteroides isolates. Richter S, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;129(1):1–4

Identification of diary Propionibacterium species by rRNA gene restriction patterns. de Carvalho AF, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(9):667–76

Epidemiological evaluation by PCR ribotyping of sporadic and outbreak-associated strains of Salmonella enterica serotype Typhimurium. Nastasi A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):99–106

Genotyping of Streptococcus thermophilus evidenced by restriction analysis of ribosomal DNA. Salzano G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(9):651–8

DNA amplification fingerprinting for subtyping Neisseria gonorrhoeae strains. Camarena JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):128–36

[Evaluation of the usefulness of commercial systems Quantum II and Rapid ID 32E for quick identification of rods from the Enterobacteriaceae family] Kałużewski S. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of culture techniques and ELISA test in detection of Helicobacter pylori infection] Sito E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of western-blotting technique and computer analysis for comparing cellular antigens of coagulase-negative staphylococci] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[PCR genetic typing of pathogenic microorganisms] Shaginian IA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):600–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacterial genotyping in nosocomial infections] Catalano M. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):596–604 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biochemical characterization of Campylobacter using the "Micro Campy" method] Granados Silvestre MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automated amino acid analysis as a taxonomic alternative for actinomycetes] Sandoval H, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308–12

Comparative ribotyping of Staphylococcus intermedius from dogs, pigeons, horses and mink. Hesselbarth J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):11–7

DNA restriction fragment typing of Mycobacterium bovis isolates from cattle and badgers in Ireland. Collins DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):681–2

BACTERIAL VACCINES

Field trials with a new genetically engineered vaccine for protection against progressive atrophic rhinitis in pigs. Bording A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):155–63

Pneumococcal and influenza vaccination levels among HIV-infected adolescents and adults receiving medical care in the United States. Adult and Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project Group. Wortley PM, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):941–4

A vaccine against Lyme disease? [editorial] Wormser GP. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):627–9

New vaccines for prevention of pneumococcal infections. Eskola J, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):53–6 (47 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine after 15 years of use. Another view. Fedson DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28; 154(22):2531–5

Prevention of respiratory infections in adults. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccines [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Jan 23;155(2):218] Fiebach N, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2545–57 (168 ref.)

Efficacy of pneumococcal vaccination in adults. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Fine MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12-26;154(23):2666–77

Counterpoint to 'pneumococcal vaccine after 15 years of use' [letter; comment] Ruben FL. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):771–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 28;154(4):373–7.

Partial purification of cross-protection factor(s) from Pasteurella multocida. Rimler RB. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):778–89

Pathogenesis of Helicobacter pylori and perspectives of vaccine development against an emerging pathogen. Rappuoli R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):42–8 (43 ref.)

The variation of antigen expression: a natural phenomenon utilised for the construction of live recombinant Salmonella vaccines. Yan ZX, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):49–56 (43 ref.)

Bivalent vaccines against bacterial enteropathogens: construction of live attenuated vaccine strains with two O-serotype specificities. Viret JF, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):361–72 (103 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. Patients with HIV infection should be immunised... [letter] McDonald P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):387–8

Pneumococcal vaccine for HIV patients. ...though vaccine's efficacy is unproved [letter] Vithayathil K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388

Meningococcal vaccines for the United Kingdom. Herbert MA, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Aug 18; 5(9):R130–5

Recombinant Vectors in Vaccine Development. Symposium proceedings. Albany, New York, May 23–26, 1993. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:1–268

Recombinant Salmonella vectors in vaccine development. Curtiss R 3rd, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:23–33 (46 ref.)

Towards new mycobacterial vaccines. Gicquel B. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:171–8 (27 ref.)

Protection against Mycoplasma pulmonis infection by genetic vaccination. Lai WC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 14(7):643–51

Mortality from group C meningococcal disease: a case for a conjugate vaccine? Riordan FA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):821–4

Mouse protection induced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAC1R and its defective mutants, Salmonella minnesota Re-mutant and Escherichia coli O14. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):81–6

A haemolytic cell-free preparation of Moraxella bovis confers protection against infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Billson FM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):69–73

Pneumococcal vaccine is worth a shot [editorial] Butler RN. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):9–10

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination and tuberculin skin testing programs in long-term care facilities: where do we stand? McArthur MA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):18–24

An eight-year field trial on antileprosy vaccines among high-risk household contacts in the Calcutta metropolis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):389–94

Use of ribotyping, IS200 typing and plasmid analysis for the identification of Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica serovar Typhimurium vaccine strain Zoosaloral H and its differentiation from wild type strains of the same serovar. Schwarz S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):442–50

A chlamydial major outer membrane protein extract as a trachoma vaccine candidate. Campos M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1477–91

Improving compliance with immunization in the older adult: results of a randomized cohort study [see comments] Herman CJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1154–9. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):83.

Appropriate response to pneumococcal vaccine in celiac sprue. McKinley M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):113–6

Effect of Re-17 mutant Salmonella typhimurium bacterin toxoid on clinical coliform mastitis. McClure AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2272–80

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in the emergency department: is it feasible? Wrenn K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Aug;9(8):425–9

Protection of dogs from Lyme disease with a vaccine containing outer surface protein (Osp) A, OspB, and the saponin adjuvant QS21. Coughlin RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1049–52

Protective immunity to Porphyromonas gingivalis infection in a murine model. Bird PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May; 66(5):351–62

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination coverage levels among persons aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1973–1993. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):530–1

Exciting potential of DNA vaccines explored [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1403–4

Fast-tracking meningococcal vaccination [letter] Fairley CK, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1164–5

Immunoreactive antigens of a candidate leprosy vaccine: Mycobacterium habana. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):31–8

Evaluation of Salmonella porins as a broad spectrum vaccine candidate. Tabaraie B, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):553–9

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination coverage levels among persons aged > or = 65 years—United States, 1973–1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 14; 44(27):506–7, 513–5

Vaccines against leprosy [editorial] Desikan KV. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):153–6

The development of oral vaccines against parasitic diseases utilizing live attenuated Salmonella. Chatfield SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1995;110 Suppl:S17–24 (56 ref.)

Immunology: promise of new vaccines. Giebink GS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1064–8 (56 ref.)

Potential interventions for the prevention of childhood pneumonia: geographic and temporal differences in serotype and serogroup distribution of sterile site pneumococcal isolates from children—implications for vaccine strategies. Sniadack DH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):503–10

Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. Muneer R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):837–43

Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. Nassar TJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):855–67

Pneumococcal vaccination in the prevention of community-acquired pneumonia: an optimistic view of cost-effectiveness. Fedson DS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):285–93 (32 ref.)

Pneumococcal vaccine in the prevention of community-acquired pneumonia: a skeptical view of cost-effectiveness. Simberkoff MS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):294–9 (63 ref.)

Development of conventional subunit vaccines for anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Montenegro-James S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):255–66 (58 ref.)

Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):233–53 (112 ref.)

Live vaccines against hemoparasitic diseases in livestock. Pipano E. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1-3):213–31 (119 ref.)

Isolation, characterization and protection studies in mice of a streptomycin-dependent mutant of Streptococcus suis type 1/2. Foster N, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):155–63

Incidence of paratuberculosis after vaccination against M. paratuberculosis in two infected dairy herds. Wentink GH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7-8):517–22

[Evaluation of the long-term therapeutic effect of bacterial vaccines administered 1960–1968 to patients with recurrent anterior uveitis] Stara J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Dec; 47(5-6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of targeted vaccination with the meningococcal polysaccharide A and C vaccine in one location in the Czech Republic] Křížová P, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of coccidiostats on the growth capacity and the survival ability of Salmonella live vaccine agents] Martin G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov; 107(11):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine: protection for polysaccharide germs? (editorial)] Cerny A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):949–51 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness in calves of subcutaneous vaccination with the Salmonella vaccine Murivac] Steinbach G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in dogs and cats under field conditions using oral E. coli vaccines] Weber A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-leprosy vaccines and drugs (editorial)] Abe M. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar;63(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial adherence and infections in the human intestines: histological and bacteriological basis for oral vaccine development] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5-6):649–68 (73 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-systematic vaccines. II] Batalla Martínez C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Sep 30;14(5):791–5 **(Spa)**

[Pneumococcal vaccine in patients over 65 years of age: recommendations and role of primary care (letter)] Casajuana J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):518–9 **(Spa)**

BACTERIAL VACCINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Practical considerations regarding the impact on immunization schedules of the introduction of new combined vaccines. Halsey NA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:250–4

Optimizing gastrointestinal delivery of drugs. Wilding IR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;8(2):255–70 (94 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of combined meningococcal and typhoid vaccine [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1174] Khoo SH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):908–9

Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel (CATMAT). Statement on meningococcal vaccination for travellers. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Feb 28;21(4):25–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Statement on meningococcal vaccination for travellers. Committee to Advise on Tropical Medicine and Travel. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):303–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses after vaccination of human volunteers with the live vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis. Waag DM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–8

Field evaluation of thirteen regimens for the control of progressive atrophic rhinitis. Pejsak Z, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):125–32

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal disease. Risk factors, prevention strategies, and vaccine development. Schuchat A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(2):374–402 (188 ref.)

Vaccines for classic sexually transmitted diseases. Adimora AA, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):859–76 (83 ref.)

Humoral immune responses to recombinant tree pollen allergens (Bet v I and Bet v II) in mice: construction of a live oral allergy vaccine. Vrtala S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):290–4 (15 ref.)

Phase I clinical trial of vaginal mucosal immunization for recurrent urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2308–11

Parental effect on the humoral immune response to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus in young broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1534–41

Genetic analysis of antibody responses of turkeys to Newcastle disease virus and Pasteurella multocida vaccines. Sacco RE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1169–74

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination of the elderly: newer vaccines and prospects for clinical benefits at the margin. Fedson DS. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):751–5

Oral immunization with a recombinant bacterial antigen produced in transgenic plants [see comments] Haq TA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):714–6. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):658, 660.

Animal models of Lyme disease: pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis. Philipp MT, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Nov;2(11):431–7 (66 ref.)

Phase 1 trial of a 24-valent Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide vaccine and an eight-valent Pseudomonas O-polysaccharide conjugate vaccine administered simultaneously. Edelman R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1288–94

Enteral immunization and challenge of volunteers given enterotoxigenic E. coli CFA/II encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1270–4

A novel experimental model for the study and evaluation of experimental vaccines to Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Montaraz JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):375–80

Characterization of immune response and duration of protection in buffaloes immunized with haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccines. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):213–9

[Peroral vaccine therapy in dermatology] Koukalová D, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The childhood vaccination program. Background, status and future] Plesner AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Field trial of an attenuated vaccine against heartwater disease] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(4):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccines against respiratory diseases of swine: example Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae] Blanchard B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):213–4 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of ruminants against brucellosis] Dubray G. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):201–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunization in pneumology] Schaberg T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):505–10 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[All persons without spleen should be given pneumococcal vaccine] Aaberge IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2732–3 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vaccination after splenectomy (letter)] Abrahamsen AF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3118 **(Nor)**

[Splenectomy and pneumococcal vaccine. How to follow-up?] Knudsrød OG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tracing of splenectomized patients in general practice (letter)] Mouland G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10; 115(1):103 **(Nor)**

[Splenectomy—vaccination is necessary!] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2708 **(Nor)**

[The antigen-specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine administered orally and subcutaneously] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reactogenicity and safety of meningococcal A and C vaccine in Saudi children. al-Eissa YA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(4):275–9

Reactions to strangles vaccination. Smith H. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):257–8

Safety and immunogenicity study of the auxotrophic Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine SFL1070 with a deleted aroD gene in adult Swedish volunteers. Kärnell A, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):88–99

[Post anthrax vaccine delayed hypersensitivity. II—delayed hypersensitivity in humans vaccinated against anthrax] Shlyakhov E, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccine allergy—does it exist? Type 1-reaction after vaccination of children is uncommon] Rietz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3044–6 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Analysis of vaccines prepared from armadillo-derived M. leprae; results of an inter-laboratory study coordinated by the World Health Organization. Immunology of Mycobacterial Diseases (IMMYC) Steering Committee, World Health Organization. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):48–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of bacterial antigens by attenuated Salmonella via the Escherichia coli hemolysin secretion system. Gentschev I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):57–66 (29 ref.)

A recombinant vaccine for Lyme disease. Wallich R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):106–8 (23 ref.)

Preparation of a fusion protein for vaccination against Escherichia coli enterotoxins. Eaglestone S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):54S

Oral immunization with a recombinant bacterial antigen produced in transgenic plants [see comments] Haq TA, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):714–6. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):658, 660.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of a polyvalent Escherichia coli O-polysaccharide-toxin A conjugate vaccine. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):449–53

CHEMISTRY

Systemic contact dermatitis from thimerosal. Zenarola P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):107–8

GENETICS

Salmonellae as oral vaccine carriers. Schödel F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:245–53 (48 ref.)

Expression of LacZ from the htrA, nirB and groE promoters in a Salmonella vaccine strain: influence of growth in mammalian cells. Everest P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):97–101

Comparison of the class-1 outer membrane protein from B:15:P1.16 Neisseria meningitidis strains isolated from patients previously immunized with a serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine in Norway. Brooks JL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):425–30

Effect of different plasmids on colonization of mouse tissues by the aromatic amino acid dependent Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261. Coulson NM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):305–11

Construction of Neisseria meningitidis strains carrying multiple chromosomal copies of the porA gene for use in the production of a multivalent outer membrane vesicle vaccine. van der Ley P, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):401–7

Construction and vaccine potential of an aroA mutant of Pasteurella haemolytica. Homchampa P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Sep;42(1):35–44

HISTORY

Live bacterial vaccines for animals. Desmettre P. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:221–5

The history of live bacterial vaccines. Lindberg AA. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:211–9

Coley's toxins, tumor necrosis factor and cancer research: a historical perspective. Wiemann B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):529–64 (236 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of specific protection against Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae infection by specific DLE. Snirc J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1993;40(4):325–33

Protective immunity induced by 67 K outer membrane protein of phase I Coxiella burnetii in mice and guinea pigs. Zhang YX, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Dec;38(6):327–32

Immunogenicity of Nef protein of SIVSMM-PBj14 expressed in a live vaccine strain of Salmonella species. Cattozzo EM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1011–9

Parenteral application of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella vaccine elicits specific anti-flagella antibodies in the airways of healthy individuals. Döring G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):983–5

Safety, efficacy, and duration of immunity induced in swine by use of an avirulent live Salmonella choleraesuis-containing vaccine. Roof MB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):39–44

Potential alterations in immunogenicity by combining or simultaneously administering vaccine components. Insel RA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:35–47 (71 ref.)

Responses to tuberculin and meningococcal polysaccharide vaccination during ageing in Nigerians. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):317–20

Reactogenicity and safety of meningococcal A and C vaccine in Saudi children. al-Eissa YA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994; 14(4):275–9

Clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from normal rat lungs after immunization with somatic antigens or toxin A. Johansen HK, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):545–53

Experimental chronic Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung infection in rats. Non-specific stimulation with LPS reduces lethality as efficiently as specific immunization. Lange KH, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):367–74

Effect of three commercially available adjuvants on the production of antibodies to Pasteurella multocida in broilers. McClimon LB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):354–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of a bacterin against Salmonella enteritidis infection and the effect of stress after vaccination. Nakamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):717–24

Protective effect of oral administration of killed Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype A on chickens. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):289–92

Functionally inactive S. aureus alpha-toxin containing a single amino acid substitution: potential usefulness as a vaccine. Bhakdi S, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec; (95):80–4

Outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa as vaccine candidates. von Specht BU, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):85–96

Should patients positive for HIV infection receive pneumococcal vaccine? Jain A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1060–2 (34 ref.)

Immunization of mice against Streptococcus suis serotype 2 infections using a live avirulent strain. Quessy S, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):299–301

Vaccination of patients deficient in a late complement component with tetravalent meningococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine. Platonov AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):32–9

Influenza and pneumococcal vaccination in Canada and the United States, 1980–1993: what can the two countries learn from each other? Fedson DS. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1371–6

Current status of meningococcal group B vaccine candidates: capsular or noncapsular? Diaz Romero J, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):559–75 (241 ref.)

Mucosal vaccines based on the use of cholera toxin B subunit as immunogen and antigen carrier. Lebens M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:215–27 (39 ref.)

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

Vaccination with Staphylococcus aureus fibrinogen binding proteins (FgBPs) reduces colonisation of S. aureus in a mouse mastitis model. Mamo W, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):47–53

A peptide of Chlamydia trachomatis shown to be a primary T-cell epitope in vitro induces cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Knight SC, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):8–15

A single mycobacterial protein (hsp 65) expressed by a transgenic antigen-presenting cell vaccinates mice against tuberculosis. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):244–8

Development of a meningococcal vaccine. Poolman JT. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Mar;4(1):13–28 (118 ref.)

Comparison among opsonic activity, antimeningococcal immunoglobulin G response, and serum bactericidal activity against meningococci in sera from vaccinees after immunization with a serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Aase A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3531–6

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of a prototype Campylobacter killed whole-cell vaccine in mice. Baqar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3731–5

In vivo induction of interleukin-12 mRNA expression after oral immunization with Salmonella dublin or the B subunit of Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Bost KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1076–83

Recombinant OspA protects dogs against infection and disease caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Chang YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3543–9

Vaccination of chickens with strain CVL30, a genetically defined Salmonella enteritidis aroA live oral vaccine candidate. Cooper GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4747–54

Synthetic peptides representing T-cell epitopes act as carriers in pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. de Velasco EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):961–8

Capsular polysaccharide-protein conjugate vaccines of

carbotype 1 Vibrio vulnificus: construction, immunogenicity, and protective efficacy in a murine model. Devi SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2906–11

Oral vaccination with an attenuated Salmonella typhimurium strain expressing Borrelia burgdorferi OspA prevents murine Lyme borreliosis. Dunne M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1611–4

Genetic control of antibody responses induced against an antigen delivered by recombinant attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Fayolle C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4310–9

Characterization of recombinant tetanus toxin derivatives suitable for vaccine development. Figueiredo D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3218–21

Vaccination with pure Mycobacterium leprae proteins inhibits M. leprae multiplication in mouse footpads. Gelber RH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4250–5

Comparative immunogenicity of conjugates composed of Escherichia coli O111 O-specific polysaccharide, prepared by treatment with acetic acid or hydrazine, bound to tetanus toxoid by two synthetic schemes. Gupta RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2805–10

Oral immunization of pigs with viable or inactivated Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9 induces pulmonary and systemic antibodies and protects against homologous aerosol challenge. Hensel A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3048–53

A recombinant Salmonella typhimurium vaccine induces local immunity by four different routes of immunization. Hopkins S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3279–86

Preparation, characterization, and immunological properties in mice of Escherichia coli O157 O-specific polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Konadu E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5048–54

Characterization of a recombinant pneumolysin and its use as a protein carrier for pneumococcal type 18C conjugate vaccines. Kuo J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2706–13

Protection against local Shigella sonnei infection in mice by parenteral immunization with a nucleoprotein subcellular vaccine. Levenson VJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2762–5

Borrelia burgdorferi–specific T lymphocytes induce severe destructive Lyme arthritis. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1400–8

Evaluation of transferrin-binding protein 2 within the transferrin–binding protein complex as a potential antigen for future meningococcal vaccines. Lissolo L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):884–90

Intransal or intragastric immunization with proteosome–Shigella lipopolysaccharide vaccines protects against lethal pneumonia in a murine model of Shigella infection. Mallett CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2382–6

Immune response of Brazilian children to a Neisseria meningitidis serogroup B outer membrane protein vaccine: comparison with efficacy. Milagres LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4419–24

Construction and characterization of attenuated delta aroA delta virG Shigella flexneri 2a strain CVD 1203, a prototype live oral vaccine. Noriega FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5168–72

Enhancement of anti–Shigella lipopolysaccharide (LPS) response by addition of the cholera toxin B subunit to oral and intranasal proteosome–Shigella flexneri 2a LPS vaccines. Orr N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5198–200

Immunization with live recombinant Salmonella typhimurium aroA producing F1 antigen protects against plague. Oyston PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb; 63(2):563–8

Protective immunity induced by Bacillus anthracis toxin–deficient strains. Pezard C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1369–72

Laboratory and preliminary clinical characterization of Vi capsular polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccines. Szu SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4440–4

Analysis of immunization route–related variation in the immune response to heat–killed Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Thatte J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):99–103

Capsular polysaccharide and conjugate vaccines. Mäkelä PH. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):334–9 (27 ref.)

Serum antibody responses to vaccination with 23–valent pneumococcal vaccine in splenectomized patients. Reinert RR, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):481–90

Enhancement of the Brucella AMOS PCR assay for differentiation of Brucella abortus vaccine strains S19 and RB51. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1640–2

Histopathological features in the small intestine of pigs infected with F4ac+ non–enterotoxigenic or enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli. Vijtiuk N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):1–10

Effects of an Escherichia coli J5 vaccine on mild clinical coliform mastitis. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):285–90

Vaccination against Lyme disease caused by diverse Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):215–21

Antibody class and subclass responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides following immunization of human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Carson PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):340–5

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Escherichia coli vaccine in human volunteers. Cross A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):834–40

Intranasal immunization with recombinant group A streptococcal M protein fragment fused to the B subunit of Escherichia coli labile toxin protects mice against systemic challenge infections. Dale JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1038–41

Pneumonia and bacteremia by pneumococcal serotype 16 in a human immunodeficiency virus–infected child with normal serum antibody response to 23–valent pneumovax vaccine [letter] Hirschfeld S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):761–2

Oral immunization with recombinant Helicobacter pylori urease induces secretory IgA antibodies and protects mice from challenge with Helicobacter felis. Lee CK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):161–72

Characterization of canine humoral immune responses to outer surface protein subunit vaccines and to natural infection by Lyme disease spirochetes. Ma J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):909–15

Cytokine production patterns and lymphoproliferative responses in volunteers orally immunized with attenuated vaccine strains of Salmonella typhi. Sztein MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1508–17

Initial clinical studies of CVD 112 Vibrio cholerae O139 live oral vaccine: safety and efficacy against experimental challenge. Tacket CO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):883–6

Efficacy of human Lyme disease vaccine formulations in a mouse model. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1368–70

A trial of a group A plus group C meningococcal polysaccharide–protein conjugate vaccine in African infants. Twumasi PA Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):632–8

Equal IgG antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in all stages of human immunodeficiency virus disease. Vandenbruaene M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):551–3

Anti–polyribosylribitol phosphate antibody levels 5 years after a primary series of Haemophilus influenzae type B conjugate vaccine [letter] Walter EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1050–1

Response of recent human immunodeficiency virus seroconverters to the pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine and Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine. Weiss PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1217–22

Passive protection against rotavirus–induced diarrhea of mouse pups born to and nursed by dams fed Bifidobacterium breve YIT4064. Yasui H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):403–9

Response of guinea pigs to a vaccine containing a new adjuvant (SAF) and gram–negative bacteria. Houston L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):59–66

A refined guinea pig model for evaluating delayed–type hypersensitivity reactions caused by Q fever vaccines. Ruble DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):608–12

Concomitant occurrence of leprosy and tuberculosis: leprosy vaccine, a myth or reality? [letter] Seghal VN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Jun;66(2):179–81

Systemic and mucosal immunity induced by BCG vector expressing outer–surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi. Langermann S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):552–5

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and Streptococcus pneumoniae vaccines in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gibb D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):129–35

Impaired immunity to pneumococcal polysaccharide antigens in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection immunized with pneumococcal vaccine. Peters VB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):933–4

Immunoglobulin isotype–specific antibody responses to pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine in patients with recurrent bacterial respiratory tract infections. Sanders LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):812–9

Protective immunity against tuberculosis induced by vaccination with major extracellular proteins of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Horwitz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1530–4

In vitro studies with lymphocytes from sheep orally inoculated with an aromatic–dependent mutant of Salmonella typhimurium. Brennan FR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):152–7

Differences within mono– and dizygotic twin–pairs in spectrotypes and clones of IgG2 antibodies to pneumococcal polysaccharide type 1 and C–polysaccharide after vaccination. Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct;40(4):423–8

S. typhi vaccine strain Ty21a can cause a generalized infection in whole body–irradiated but not in hydrocortisone–treated mice. Van Dissel JT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 May;41(5):457–61

Pneumococcal septicaemia and meningitis in vaccinated splenectomized adult patients. Abildgaard N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):615–7

Mucosal immune responses to pneumococcal polysaccharides: implications for vaccination. van den Dobbelsteen GP, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 3(4):155–9 (28 ref.)

Safety and immunogenicity of a prototype oral whole–cell killed Campylobacter vaccine administered with a mucosal adjuvant in non–human primates. Baqar S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):22–8

Influence of strain viability and antigen dose on the use of attenuated mutants of Salmonella as vaccine carriers. Cárdenas L, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):833–40

Increased encapsulation and virulence of Francisella tularensis live vaccine strain (LVS) by subculturing on synthetic medium. Cherwonogrodzky JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):773–5

Safety and immunogenicity of the oral E. coli K12–S. flexneri 2a vaccine (EcSf2a–2) among Israeli soldiers. Cohen D, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1436–42

Adjuvant activity of QS–21 for experimental E. coli 018 polysaccharide vaccines. Coughlin RT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):17–21

Bacillus anthracis protective antigen, expressed in Salmonella typhimurium SL 3261, affords protection against anthrax spore challenge. Coulson NM, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1395–401

Adjuvant Quil A improves protection in mice and enhances opsonic capacity of antisera induced by pneumococcal polysaccharide conjugate vaccines. DeVelasco EA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1419–22

Serpulina hyodysenteriae challenge of fattening pigs vaccinated with anadjuvanted bivalent bacterin against swine dysentery. Diego R, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 May; 13(7):663–7

An unlikely Mycoplasma pulmonis vaccine candidate [letter; comment] Dybvig K. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1485–6. Comment on: Vaccine 1994 Mar;12(4):291–8.

The Sixth International Conference on Lyme Borreliosis: progress on the development of Lyme disease vaccines. 19–22 June 1994, Bologna, Italy. Edelman R. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):133–5

Phase 1 trial of a 24–valent Klebsiella capsular polysaccharide vaccine and an eight–valent Pseudomonas O–polysaccharide conjugate vaccine administered simultaneously. Edelman R, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(14):1288–94

Immunogenicity of Vibrio cholerae ghosts following intraperitoneal immunization of mice. Eko FO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1330–4

Efficacy of a standard human anthrax vaccine against Bacillus anthracis spore challenge in guinea–pigs. Ivins BE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):872–4

Protection of infant mice from challenge with Streptococcus pneumoniae type 19F by immunization with a type 19F polysaccharide—pneumolysoid conjugate. Lee CJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):875–8

Towards a DNA vaccine against tuberculosis. Lowrie DB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Dec;12(16):1537–40 (20 ref.)

Considerations on the use of Neisseria meningitidis class 5 proteins as meningococcal BC vaccine components. Sacchi CT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–8

Salmonella typhi O–polysaccharide—tetanus toxoid conjugated vaccine. Saxena M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug; 12(10):879–84

The effect of Escherichia coli J5 and modified live Salmonella dublin vaccines in artificially reared neonatal calves. Selim SA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):381–90

Modulation of immune responses in Balb/c mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus Cu–Zn superoxide dismutase synthetic peptide vaccine. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):919–24

Enteral immunization and challenge of volunteers given enterotoxigenic E. coli CFA/II encapsulated in biodegradable microspheres. Tacket CO, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1270–4

The influence of heavy metal emissions and Fasciola hepatica infestation on the immunogenicity of a Listeria vaccine. Pistl J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):110–2

Influence of recombinant bovine interleukin–1 beta and interleukin–2 in pigs vaccinated and challenged with Streptococcus suis. Blecha F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):329–46

Subcutaneous and conjunctival vaccination with a live attenuated strain of Salmonella Abortusovis: effect of gestation on serological response of ewes. Sanchis R, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):110–5

Mucosal immune responses in calves orally vaccinated with a live auxotrophic aroA Salmonella dublin strain. Segall T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):305–12

[Multifactor analysis of the effect of pefloxacin on the dynamics of antibody synthesis to EV vaccine fraction 1 and hemagglutinins] Smolkina TB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of autovaccines prepared on a base of microbial synthesis products for the stimulation of body antitumor resistance] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):69–73 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune bacteriolysis reaction in the assessment of immunological effectiveness of serogroup B meningococcal vaccine] Golovina LI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the clastogenic action of 131I in the bone marrow cells of rats immunized with a tularemia vaccine] Nersesian AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct;

28(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological activity of a meningococcal serogroup–B polysaccharide–protein vaccine with a prolonged storage time in single administration] Basnak'ian LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of immunoglobulin E in volunteers immunized with a meningococcal group–B polysaccharide–protein vaccine] Gervazieva VB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[The immunological activity of the bacterial strain Escherichia coli M17 used in preparing a commercial preparation of colibacterin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of wound mononuclear phagocytosing cells in revaccination with a Clostridium perfringens anatoxin] Sergeeva TI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):63–5 **(Rus)**

[The characterization of the protective properties of antiplague preparations by using the index of macrophage subpopulation redistribution] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[The immunogenicity of a vaccine against enzootic abortion in sheep] Gajdošová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(10):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Humoral immune response to the proteins of an antimeningococcal BC vaccine in a trial carried out in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Humoral immune response to the capsular polysaccharide of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in an antimeningococcal BC vaccination trial in Antioquia, Colombia] Echeverry Uribe ML, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr;118(4):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The Brucella abortus vaccine strain B19 carries a deletion in the erythritol catabolic genes. Sangari FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):337–42

[An analysis of the plasmid profile of Shigella flexneri strains used for obtaining vaccinal preparations] Sokolova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):67–8 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iron–binding affinity of bacterial vaccine polysaccharides which contain phosphodiester linkages as part of the polymer chain and of other polyphosphates, including DNA. Bingham BR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1000–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Aromatic vitamin–dependent Salmonellae as vaccines in food animals: efficacy and persistence. Coloe PJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:263–7

Bases for the early immune response after rechallenge or component vaccination in an animal model of acute Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonitis. Cimolai N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):305–9

Barriers to immunization—an examination of factors that influence the application of pneumococcal vaccine by house staff. Rushton TC, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Oct; 12(13):1173–9

Delivery of class I and class II MHC–restricted T–cell epitopes of listeriolysin of Listeria monocytogenes by attenuated Salmonella. Verma NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(2):142–50

Induction of a cellular immune response to a defined T–cell epitope as an insert in the flagellin of a live vaccine strain of Salmonella. Verma NK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb; 13(3):235–44

Recognition of Leptospira interrogans antigens by vaccinated or infected dogs. Gitton X, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):87–97

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Efforts to raise supply of two prophylactic agents [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):530

[Hope of a vaccine against neonatal GBS infection] Källman J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2819–24 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Selective deficiency in pneumococcal antibody response in children with recurrent infections. Epstein MM, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):125–31

Live tularemia vaccine but not proteins purified from Francisella tularensis can confer protection against lethal Listeria infection in mice. Belyi YF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb;103(2):107–12

Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae: interaction with other agents in pigs, and evaluation of immunogens. Ciprián A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):235–9 (36 ref.)

Systemic immunization induces protective CD4+ and CD8+ T cell–mediated immune responses in murine Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis. Schlüter D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2384–91

Pneumococcal vaccine and HIV infection: report of a vaccine failure and reappraisal of its value in clinical practice. Willocks LJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr; 71(2):71–2

Immunization of mice with pneumolysin toxoid confers a significant degree of protection against at least nine serotypes of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Alexander JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5683–8

Pulmonary immunity to Pseudomonas aeruginosa in intestinally immunized rats roles of alveolar macrophages, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin–1 alpha. Buret A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5335–43

Development and evaluation of an experimental vaccination program using a live avirulent Salmonella typhimurium strain to protect immunized chickens against challenge with homologous and heterologous Salmonella serotypes. Hassan JO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5519–27

Protection of sheep against caseous lymphadenitis by use of a single oral dose of live recombinant Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis. Hodgson AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5275–80

Alteration of protective and serologic responses in BALB/c mice vaccinated with chemically modified versus nonmodified proteins of Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5327–34

Oral immunization with recombinant Salmonella typhimurium expressing surface protein antigen A of Streptococcus sobrinus: dose response and induction of protective humoral responses in rats. Redman TK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2004–11

A longitudinal study of immunologic reactivity in leprosy patients treated with immunotherapy. Rada E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):552–8

An audit of Gynatren (a Lactobacillus acidophilus lyophilisate) vaccination in women with recurrent bacterial vaginosis. Pattman RS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):299

Effect of orally administered heat–killed Enterococcus faecalis FK–23 preparation on leukopenia in mice treated with cyclophosphamide. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1203–6

Control of group C meningococcal disease in Australian aboriginal children by mass rifampicin chemoprophylaxis and vaccination. Pearce MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):20–3

Comment: reversal reaction in multibacillary leprosy patients following MDT with and without immunotherapy with a candidate for an antileprosy vaccine, Mycobacterium W. H. K. Kar et al [letter; comment] van Brakel WH. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Dec;65(4):404–5. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1993 Sep;64(3):219–26.

Results of passive and active immunization directed against ferric aerobactin in experimental enterobacterial infections in mice and chickens. Le Roy D, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Feb;146(2):167–74

Polysaccharide–iron–regulated cell surface protein conjugate vaccine: its role in protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae–induced lobar pneumonia. Chhibber S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):179–84

Evaluation of the safety, immunogenicity, and efficacy in healthy adults of four doses of live oral hybrid Escherichia coli–Shigella flexneri 2a vaccine strain EcSf2a–2. Kotloff KL, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):495–502

Vaccination with a formalin–killed P–fimbriated E. coli whole–cell vaccine prevents renal scarring from pyelonephritis in the non–human primate. Roberts JA, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):11–6

Protection of guinea–pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunization with baculovirus–expressed Rickettsia rickettsii rOmpA protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):29–35

[Preoperative immunoprophylaxis in wound and urinary infections in urological patients with Urostim] Stratev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early protection of animals, immunized by a recombinant plague vaccine, from experimental plague] Gremiakova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Experience in vaccinating farm animals for preventing Q fever in humans] Lisák V. **Tr Inst Im Pastera** 1989; 66:143–53, 174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of tularemia vaccine on some parameters of immune and non–specific anti–tumor resistance in patients with endometrial tumors] Movsesian MA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Safety and immunogenicity of a polyvalent Escherichia coli vaccine in human volunteers. Cross A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):834–40

BACTERIAL VAGINOSIS see **VAGINOSIS, BACTERIAL**

BACTERIAL WARFARE see **BIOLOGICAL WARFARE**

BACTERIOCHLOROPHYLLS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular genetic analysis of terminal steps in bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthesis: characterization of a Rhodobacter capsulatus strain that synthesizes geranylgeraniol–esterified bacteriochlorophyll a. Bollivar DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12763–8

The bacteriochlorophyll biosynthesis gene, bchM, of Rhodobacter sphaeroides encodes S–adenosyl–L–methionine: Mg protoporphyrin IX methyltransferase. Gibson LC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):127–30

CHEMISTRY

Exciton dynamics in circular aggregates: application to antenna of photosynthetic purple bacteria. Novoderezhkin VI, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1089–100

Femtosecond pump–probe spectroscopy of bacteriochlorophyll a monomers in solution. Savikhin S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2002–7

Excitation delocalization over the whole core antenna of photosynthetic purple bacteria evidenced by non–linear pump–probe spectroscopy. Novoderezhkin VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):370–2

The derivation of the oxygen atoms of the 13(1)–oxo and 3–acetyl groups of bacteriochlorophyll a from water in Rhodobacter sphaeroides cells adapting from respiratory to photosynthetic conditions: evidence for an anaerobic pathway for the formation of isocyclic ring E. Porra RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):21–4

Structure and conformation of photosynthetic pigments and related compounds 7. On the conformation of the methyl ester of (20–methyl–phytochlorinato)nickel(II)—a bacteriochlorophyll c model compound. Senge MO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Aug;60(2):139–42

Coherent nuclear dynamics at room temperature in bacterial reaction centers. Vos MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12701–5

GENETICS

Molecular genetic analysis of terminal steps in bacteriochlorophyll a biosynthesis: characterization of a Rhodobacter capsulatus strain that synthesizes geranylgeraniol–esterified bacteriochlorophyll a. Bollivar DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12763–8

Characterization of an aerobic repressor that coordinately regulates bacteriochlorophyll, carotenoid, and light harvesting–II expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Ponnampalam SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2990–7

METABOLISM

Stable photobleaching of P840 in Chlorobium reaction center preparations: presence of the 42–kDa bacteriochlorophyll a protein and a 17–kDa polypeptide. Hager–Braun C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9617–24

Structure and properties of the bacteriochlorophyll binding site in peripheral light–harvesting complexes of purple bacteria. Sturgis JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17; 34(2):517–23

Reconstitution of the bacterial core light–harvesting complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum with isolated alpha– and beta–polypeptides, bacteriochlorophyll alpha, and carotenoid. Davis CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5793–804

Control of electron transfer between the L– and M–sides of photosynthetic reaction centers. Heller BA, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):940–5

BACTERIOCIN FACTORS see **COLICIN FACTORS**

BACTERIOCIN TYPING see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BACTERIOCINS

Biological preservation of foods with reference to protective cultures, bacteriocins and food–grade enzymes. Holzapfel WH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jan;24(3):343–62 (82 ref.)

Bacteriocins of gram–positive bacteria. Jack RW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):171–200 (241 ref.)

[Development of a method for assessment of viability of Bifidobacterium in bificol] Evlashkina VF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Characterization of the protein conferring immunity to the antimicrobial peptide carnobacteriocin B2 and expression of carnobacteriocins B2 and BM1. Quadri LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1144–51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Identification and purification of a protein that induces production of the Lactobacillus acidophilus bacteriocin lactacin B. Barefoot SF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994

Oct;60(10):3522–8
Influence of iron on microcin 25 production. Salomón RA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):275–9
Plasmid profiles of bacteriocin-producing Lactobacillus isolates from African fermented foods. Olasupo NA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(3):181–6
Scanning electron microscopy of target cells and molecular weight determination of a bacteriocin produced by Lactococcus lactis D53. McDougall LA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):295–308
Isolation of nisin-producing Lactococcus lactis strains from dry fermented sausages. Rodríguez JM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;78(2):109–15
Production and stability of pediocin N5p in grape juice medium. Strasser de Saad AM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):473–6
Antimicrobial activity of lactobacilli: preliminary characterization and optimization of production of acidocin B, a novel bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus acidophilus M46. ten Brink B, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Aug;77(2):140–8
A milk-based method for detecting antimicrobial substances produced by lactic acid bacteria. Salama MS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1219–23
Bacteriocins produced by Leuconostoc species. Stiles ME. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2718–24 (37 ref.)
[Cloning and analysis of genetic determinants determining the production of microcin B2 and B27] Basiuk EI, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):731–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The displacement of virulent Salmonella typhimurium bacteria by a microcin-producing Escherichia coli strain in their combination in the hemocele of arthropods] Podboronov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of microcin C51, a new antibiotic with a broad spectrum of activity. Metlitskaya AZ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):235–8
Scanning electron microscopy of target cells and molecular weight determination of a bacteriocin produced by Lactococcus lactis D53. McDougall LA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):295–308
Simple method of purification and sequencing of a bacteriocin produced by Pediococcus acidilactici UL5. Daba H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):682–8
In vivo conversion of L-serine to D-alanine in a ribosomally synthesized polypeptide. Skaugen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27183–5
The viridin family of steroidal antibiotics. Hanson JR. **Nat Prod Rep** 1995 Aug;12(4):381–4 (47 ref.)

GENETICS

Heterologous expression of the lactacin F peptides by Carnobacterium piscicola LV17. Allison GE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1371–7
Analysis of the pediocin AcH gene cluster from plasmid pSMB74 and its expression in a pediocin-negative Pediococcus acidilactici strain. Bukhtiyarova M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3405–8
Isolation and characterization of acidocin A and cloning of the bacteriocin gene from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Kanatani K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 61(3):1061–7
PCR detection of the lactocin S structural gene in bacteriocin-producing lactobacilli from meat. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2802–5
Protection against bacteriocin 28b in Serratia marcescens is apparently not related to the expression of an immunity gene. Viejo MB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 41(3):217–26
Gene-encoded antibiotics made in bacteria. Sahl HG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:27–42; discussion 42–53 (35 ref.)
Targeted disruption of the PD78 gene (traF) reduces pheromone-inducible conjugal transfer of the bacteriocin plasmid pPD1 in Enterococcus faecalis. Nakayama J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):283–8
The genes involved in production of and immunity to sakacin A, a bacteriocin from Lactobacillus sake Lb706. Axelsson L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2125–37
Genetic structure of the Enterococcus faecalis plasmid pAD1-encoded cytolytic toxin system and its relationship to lantibiotic determinants. Gilmore MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7335–44
A signal peptide secretion-dependent bacteriocin from Carnobacterium divergens. Worobo RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3143–9
The leader peptide of colicin V shares consensus sequences with leader peptides that are common among peptide bacteriocins produced by gram-positive bacteria. Håvarstein LS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2383–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Mode of action of LciA, the lactococcin A immunity protein. Venema K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):521–32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of pediocin L50, a new bacteriocin from Pediococcus acidilactici with a broad inhibitory spectrum. Cintas LM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2643–8
Isolation and characterization of acidocin A and cloning of the bacteriocin gene from Lactobacillus acidophilus. Kanatani K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 61(3):1061–7
Purification and characterization of xenorhabdicin, a phage tail-like bacteriocin, from the lysogenic strain F1 of Xenorhabdus nematophilus. Thaler JO, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2049–52
Isolation and characterization of Linocin M18, a bacteriocin produced by Brevibacterium linens. Valdés-Stauber N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3809–14
Bacteriocins of leuconostocs isolated from meat. Hastings JW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):75–81 (17 ref.)
Isolation and characterization of two bacteriocins produced by Enterococcus faecium strains inhibitory to Listeria monocytogenes. Vlaemynck G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):211–25
Partial purification and characterization of bacteriocin from Yersinia kristensenii. Toora S. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):224–8
[Pseudomonas microcins: characterization and effect of iron concentration] Barberis IL, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of the pCloDF13 encoded bacteriocin release protein or its stable signal peptide causes early effects on protein biosynthesis and Mg2+ transport. Stegehuis F, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):255–60
Competence for genetic transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae: organization of a regulatory locus with homology to two lactococcin A secretion genes. Hui FM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):25–31
The peptide antibiotic microcin 25 is imported through the TonB pathway and the SbmA protein. Salomón RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3323–5
The pesticin receptor of Yersinia enterocolitica: a novel virulence factor with dual function. Rakin A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):253–63
[Determination of bacteriocinogenic types of strains of Proteus mirabilis] Józefowicz-Piątkowska H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Glucose uptake by Listeria monocytogenes Scott A and inhibition by pediocin JD. Christensen DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3870–3
Pore-forming bacteriocins of gram-positive bacteria and self-protection mechanisms of producer organisms. Abee T. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):1–10 (32 ref.)
Evidence that dissipation of proton motive force is a common mechanism of action for bacteriocins and other antimicrobial proteins. Montville TJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):53–74 (108 ref.)
Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes in Mozzarella cheese in presence of Lactococcus lactis. Stecchini ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):301–10
Effect of Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61, pediocin A producer strain, in caecal fermentations. Piva A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):616–20
Activity of plantaricin SA6, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus plantarum SA6 isolated from fermented sausage. Rekhif N, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):349–58
Evidence for two evolutionary lineages of highly pathogenic Yersinia species. Rakin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2292–8
Specific inhibition of the halobacterial Na+/H+ antiporter by halocin H6. Meseguer I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6450–5
The pigmentation locus of Yersinia pestis KIM6+ is flanked by an insertion sequence and includes the structural genes for pesticin sensitivity and HMWP2. Fetherston JD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):697–708

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The mechanisms of action of probiotics on lymphocyte function in acute shigellosis] Isaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):107–8 **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

see related

CULTURE MEDIA

Purification of rickettsial cultures contaminated by mycoplasmas. Eremeeva ME, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug; 38(4):231–3
Isolation of organisms in CAPD peritonitis: a comparison of two techniques. Lye WC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:166–8
Rapid detection of food-borne pathogenic bacteria. Swaminathan B, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:401–26 (136 ref.)
Evaluation of image analysis and laser granulometry for microbial cell sizing. Vaija J, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):139–49
Growth of Mycoplasma hyorhinis cultivar alpha on semisynthetic medium. Gardella RS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1976–9
Use of the CAMP test for identification of Listeria monocytogenes. McKellar RC. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4219–25 (76 ref.)
Spectrofluorometric assay for rapid detection of total and fecal coliforms from surface water. Park SJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2027–9
Effect of impact stress on microbial recovery on an agar surface. Stewart SL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1232–9
Detection of Campylobacter jejuni added to foods by using a combined selective enrichment and nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA). Uyttendaele M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1341–7
Predictive value of multiple drag-swab sampling for the detection of Salmonella from occupied or vacant poultry houses. Caldwell DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):461–6
A rapid method for screening for Salmonella typhimurium in a chicken cecal microbial consortium using gene amplification. Pillai SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):598–604
Antibiotic sensitivity testing [letter; comment] Martin MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):53. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Mar 2–15;51(5):236–41.
The laboratory diagnosis of mycobacterial diseases. Challenges and common sense. Christie JD, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):279–306 (158 ref.)
Inoculum effects on Etests and agar dilution minimum inhibitory concentrations. Piperacillin and piperacillin-tazobactam against Staphylococcus aureus. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):163–6
Use of acridinium-ester-labeled DNA probes for identification of mycobacteria in Bactec 13A blood cultures. Ephraim DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):137–9
Subcultures of BACTEC-positive but gram or acridine orange stain-negative NR 6A and 7A blood culture bottles are unnecessary. Harrell LJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):121–5
Improved detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis with Bactec as compared with conventional culture methods. A prospective study. Singh N, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):1–4
An experimental model to reproduce some bacterial intestinal cocultures in germ-free mice. Gismondo MR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):149–52
Discrepancies in susceptibility test results for imipenem employing different in vitro test methods and DIN 58,940 breakpoints. Grimm H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):11–7
Luxuriant growth of Helicobacter pylori and Campylobacter species in candle jars after primary isolation [letter] Holloway Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):831–2
The new diagnostic mycobacteriology laboratory. Salfinger M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 13(11):961–79 (143 ref.)
A one-plate microbiological screening test for antibiotic residue testing in kidney tissue and meat: an alternative to the EEC four-plate method? Koenen-Dierick K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):77–82
The development of single molecule environmental sensors. Smith CL, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):33–7 (28 ref.)
Evaluation of a cold staining method for acid-fast bacilli in sputum. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):125–31
Evaluation of culture techniques for detection of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhotic ascites. Pawar GP, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):139–40
Evaluation of laboratory tests for diagnosis of chlamydial infections in conjunctival specimens. Madhavan HN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Jul;100:5–9
A survey of mycobacteriology laboratory practice in Indiana. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **Indiana Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 87(4):300–2
Estimation of bacterial growth rates from turbidimetric and viable count data. Dalgaard P, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Nov;23(3–4):391–404
A comparison of six different plating media used in the isolation of Salmonella. Warburton DW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):277–89
A comparison study of the EF-18 agar/Hydrophobic Grid Membrane Filter (HGMF) method and the enzyme linked antibody (ELA)/HGMF method to the HPB standard method in the isolation of Salmonella. Warburton DW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):89–98
Effectiveness of a one-day procedure for recovery of Salmonella from milk powders. Hammack TS, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov–Dec;77(6):1681–4
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of Clostridium aldrichii in anaerobiodigesters. Brigmon RL, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):448–55
Detection of low levels of specific Salmonella species by fluorescent antibodies and flow cytometry. McClelland RG, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):440–7
Comparison of amplified Q beta replicase and PCR assays

for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. An Q, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):860–7

Identification of Campylobacter fetus by PCR–DNA probe method. Blom K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1360–2

Difficulties encountered in identification of a nutritionally deficient streptococcus on the basis of its failure to revert to streptococcal morphology. Bottone EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1022–4

Opacification of Middlebrook agar as an aid in distinguishing Nocardia farcinica within the Nocardia asteroides complex. Carson M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2270–1

Comparison of pigment production and motility tests with PCR for reliable identification of intrinsically vancomycin–resistant enterococci. Cartwright CP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1931–3

Factors affecting growth and susceptibility testing of Helicobacter pylori in liquid media. Coudron PE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1028–30

Evaluation of a new agar in Uricult–Trio for rapid detection of Escherichia coli in urine. Dalet F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1395–8

Rapid identification of common human pathogens by high–resolution proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Delpassand ES, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1258–62

Multicenter clinical laboratory evaluation of a beta–lactamase disk assay employing a novel chromogenic cephalosporin, S1. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1665–7

Evaluation of five new plating media for isolation of Salmonella species. Dusch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):802–4

Evaluation of two disk tests for identification of enterococci, leuconostocs, and pediococci. Facklam R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):885–7

Evaluation of a new, semiquantitative screening culture device for urine specimens. Ferguson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1351–3

Evaluation and comparison of different blood culture techniques for bacteriological isolation of Salmonella typhi and Brucella abortus. Gaviria–Ruiz MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):868–71

Clinical comparison of the isolator and BacT/Alert aerobic blood culture systems. Hellinger WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1787–90

Solid–phase C1q–directed bacterial capture followed by PCR for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in clinical specimens. Herbrink P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):283–6

Evaluation of two BBL Crystal systems for identification of some clinically important gram–negative bacteria. Holmes B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2221–4

Comparison of three methods for culturing throat swabs from cystic fibrosis patients. Hoppe JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1896–8

Rapid and economical method for species identification of clinically significant coagulase–negative staphylococci. Ieven M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1060–3

Alterations in sample preparation increase sensitivity of PCR assay for diagnosis of chancroid. Johnson SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1036–8

Comparison of GonoGen, GonoGen II, and MicroTrak direct fluorescent–antibody test with carbohydrate fermentation for confirmation of culture isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):474–6

Comparison of three stool–processing methods for detection of Salmonella serogroups B, C2, and D by PCR [see comments] Kongmuang U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3072–4. Comment in: J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):1046–7.

Experience with a novel selective medium for isolation of Actinomyces spp. from medical and dental specimens. Lewis R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1613–6

Transport and storage conditions for cultural recovery of Chlamydia pneumoniae. Maass M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1793–6

Evaluation of CPS ID2 medium for detection of urinary tract bacterial isolates in specimens from a rehabilitation center. Mazoyer MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1025–7

Evaluation of API An–IDENT and RapID ANA II systems for identification of Actinomyces species from clinical specimens. Miller PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):329–30

Evaluation of disk method for hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter species. Nicholson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1341–3

Clinical impact of rapid in vitro susceptibility testing and bacterial identification [letter; comment] Renders NH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):508. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1757–62.

Evaluation of Staph ID 32 system and Staph–Zym system for identification of coagulase–negative staphylococci. Renneberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1150–3

Comparison of Crystal Enteric/Nonfermenter system, API 20E system, and Vitek AutoMicrobic system for identification of gram–negative bacilli. Robinson A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):364–70

Comparison of BioStar Strep A OIA optical immune assay, Abbott TestPack Plus Strep A, and culture with selective media for diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis. Roe M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1551–3

Comparison of BacT/Alert with Signal blood culture system. Rohner P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):313–7

Rapid identification of Candida albicans by using Albicans ID and fluoroplate agar plates. Rousselle P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3034–6

Rapid assay for mycobacterial growth and antibiotic susceptibility using gel microdrop encapsulation. Ryan C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1720–6

Detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from spiked human sputum by Q–beta replicase–amplified assay. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):322–8

Q–beta replicase–amplified assay for detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis directly from clinical specimens. Shah JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1435–41

Value of terminal subcultures for blood cultures monitored by BACTEC 9240. Shigei JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1385–8

Comparison of BACTEC 9240 and BacT/Alert blood culture systems in an adult hospital. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1905–8

Detection of Salmonella typhimurium from rectal swabs of experimentally infected beagles by short cultivation and PCR–hybridization. Stone GG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1292–5

Oligotrophic bacteria isolated from clinical materials. Tada Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):493–4

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

Rapid antigen detection assay for identification of Chlamydia trachomatis infection. Van der Pol B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1920–1

Direct detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex in respiratory specimens by Gen–Probe Amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test and Roche Amplicor Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Test. Vuorinen P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1856–9

Evaluation of a new identification system, Crystal Enteric/Non–Fermenter, for gram–negative bacilli. Wauters G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):845–9

Controlled evaluation of BacT/Alert standard aerobic and FAN aerobic blood culture bottles for detection of bacteremia and fungemia. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):978–81

Comparison of automated Difco ESP blood culture system with biphasic BBL Septi–Chek system for detection of bloodstream infections in pediatric patients. Welby PL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1084–8

Ethanol fixation of sputum sediments for DNA–based detection of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Williams DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1558–61

Concentration of sputum by cytocentrifugation for preparation of smears for detection of acid–fast bacilli does not increase sensitivity of the fluorochrome stain. Woods GL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1915–6

Transportation of Helicobacter pylori cultures by optimal systems. Xia HX, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):3075–7

Quantitative culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis from clinical sputum specimens and dilution endpoint of its detection by the Amplicor PCR assay. Yajko DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1944–7

Escherichia coli adherence to HEp–2 cells with prefixed cells. Zepeda–Lopez HM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1414–7

Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1044–6

The multiple value of surveillance cultures: an alternative view [letter; comment] Damjanovic V, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep;28(1):71–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1993 Nov;25(3):153–9.

Diagnosis of group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a private clinic: comparative evaluation of an optical immunoassay method and culture. Fries SM. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):933–6

Isolation of Ureaplasma urealyticum from low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Waites KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):502; discussion 503–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jun;124(6):956–61.

Bacterial concentration and blood volume required for a positive blood culture. Brown DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):157–9

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction and culture methods for detection of Mycoplasma pulmonis from nasal, tracheal and oral swab samples of rats. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):413–5

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin–sensitive and –resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563–70

Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in Latvia [letter] Gellert GA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):959

String test for Helicobacter pylori [letter; comment] Patchett SE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1580–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):622–3.

Positive predictive value of blood cultures growing coagulase–negative staphylococci [letter] Peacock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):191–2

A new approach in bacteriology with chromogenic media. Doléans F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):195–202

Kinetic characterization of sporulation in Streptomyces albidoflavus SMF301 during submerged culture. Rho YT, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2061–5

Cell–cycle–specific initiation of replication. Nordström K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):457–63 (43 ref.)

Utility of anaerobic medium in pediatric blood cultures [letter; comment] Weisse ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):837–8. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):203–6.

Proper use of the clinical microbiology laboratory. Christenson JC, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2):62–8 (11 ref.)

Quantitative culture technique and infection in complex wounds of the extremities closed with free flaps. Breidenbach WC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):860–5

Tests for detection and identification of mycobacteria. How should they be used? Kox LF. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):399–408 (121 ref.)

Comparison of two microbiological culture techniques used to monitor islet cell isolation contamination. Weide LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3439–40

Studies of one invasive and two noninvasive methods for detection of bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):351–5

[The NEFERM–Test for identification of psychrotrophic bacteria in food] Urbanová E, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of sore throat. A multipractice study of 3 different ways of antigenic determination for detection of group A streptococci in throat swabs] Andersen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Molecular biology and medical bacteriology] Høiby N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2833–5 **(Dan)**

[The clinical consequence of blood culture results] Magnussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis by protected bronchial brushing during artificial ventilation (see comments)] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):431–2. Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):322. **(Fre)**

[Streptococcal sore throat: the role of rapid diagnostic tests in the doctor's office (published erratum appears in Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Dec;114(12):1103)] Laubscher B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):873–7 **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Truffot–Pernot C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):240–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Microbiological diagnosis in the clinical laboratory] Siegrist HH. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological diagnosis of tuberculosis] Allerberger F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(8–9):156–62 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postantibiotic effects (PAE's) of macrolide antibiotics evaluated using Bioscreen C method] Okubo T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):548–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of amplified Mycobacterium Tuberculosis Direct Test (MTD), Amplicor Mycobacteria kit (Amplicor) and PCR method for detection Mycobacterium tuberculosis in clinical specimens] Goto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–destructive and rapid identification of bacteria using near–infrared spectroscopy] Matsunaga T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial structures determined by rapid–freezing technique] Amako K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 49(5–6):641–8 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

["Dermomedium" test for evaluation of microorganism count from utilizable surfaces and skin] Muszyński Z, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microbiological basis for organization of rational use of antibiotics in surgery] Men'shikov DD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):56–63 **(Rus)**

[Identification of Serratia marcescens by a modified crystal coating method] Bazhenov LG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (4):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of long storage on viability and biological properties of lyophilized strains] Dobrynin VP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rapid diagnosis of bacteremia in patients with infective endocarditis] Fedorov VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of storage and transportation of bacterial culture using paper disks] Fel'dman IuM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of staphylococci isolated from suppurative–inflammatory processes using the STAPHYtest] Lazareva EB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of a system of multimicrotests for biochemical identification of enterobacteria (MMT E2) in a controlled

epidemiological trial. 2] Ugrimov SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of a multimicrotest system for biochemical identification of enterobacteria (MMT E1) in a controlled epidemiological experiment. I] Ugrimov SA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of serum to thermostable toxin for identification of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis] Venediktov VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fast methods of bacterial and fungal identification in sepsis from blood culture flasks] Gutiérrez Fernández J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):553-6 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the automatized BacT/ALERT blood culture incubation and reading system and a conventional system] Alonso C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of Brucella with an automatic hemoculture system: Bact/Alert] Casas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the speed of 3 hemoculture systems to detect bacteria in the blood] Climent C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demonstration of a cross contamination in the 460TB Bactec system by molecular typing of the strains with IS6110 (letter)] Costa R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):321-3 **(Spa)**

[Criteria for antibacterial susceptibility in vitro] Soriano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):173-5 **(Spa)**

[Identification of yeasts of the Candida genus with a growth inhibition system: Microring YT] Torres-Rodríguez JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):439-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preservation of acidophilic bacteria] Velasco A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):305-10 **(Spa)**

[Risk of overdiagnosis of urine cultures] Pettersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2195-6 **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of the automated Bact-Alert system for pediatric blood culturing. Pickett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):320-3

Clinical evaluation of the slide centrifuge (cytospin) gram's stained smear for the detection of bacteriuria and comparison with the FiltraCheck-UTI and UTIscreen. Rippin KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):316-9

The toothpick method in relation to other plaque sampling techniques for evaluating mutans streptococci. Wennerholm K, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):36-41

Clinical comparison of isolator and thiol broth with ESP aerobic and anaerobic bottles for recovery of pathogens from blood. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2050-5

Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103-6

Use of Presumpto Plates to identify anaerobic bacteria. Whaley DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1196-202

Chemostat flow cell system: an in vitro model for the evaluation of antiplaque agents. Herles S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1748-55

[Use of the NEFERMtest apparatus for identification of gram-negative non-fermenting rods occurring in clinical material] Rojíčková R, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The protected bronchial brushing technic (letter; comment)] Feillet N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):322. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(4):431-2. **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

College of American Pathologists Mycobacteriology E Proficiency Testing Survey. Summary of participant performance, 1979-1992. Woods GL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):17-22

Microbiologic tests in epidemiologic studies: are they reproducible? Aass AM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):355-60

VETERINARY

Evaluation of laboratory tests for confirming the diagnosis of encephalitic listeriosis in ruminants. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):223-8

Evaluation of a commercial system for the identification of gram-negative, nonfermenting bacteria of veterinary importance. Salmon SA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):161-4

Comparison of a complement fixation test, a gel diffusion test and two absorbed and unabsorbed ELISAs for the diagnosis of paratuberculosis in sheep. Hilbink F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1-2):107-16

[Reliability of bacteriological studies of composite samples in the diagnosis of subclinical udder infections in cattle] Morselt ML, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15-Aug 1;120(14):426-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BACTERIOLOGY

Society for Applied Bacteriology. 63rd annual meeting and summer conference. Edinburgh, 13-15 July 1994. Abstracts. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994;77(1 Suppl):i-xxiv

[The 68th annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Bacteriology. March 25-27, 1995. Kyoto, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(1):1-333 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

A bacterial identification teaching exercise revisited. Bryant TN. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Jun;10(3):329-34

HISTORY

Major Greenwood versus Almroth Wright: contrasting visions of "scientific" medicine in Edwardian Britain. Matthews JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Spring;69(1):30-43

President's invited lecture: playing at being Pasteur. Vickerman K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):779-86

METHODS see BACTERIOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

STANDARDS

[Quality control in clinical microbiology (bacteriology) laboratories] Mikhallova VS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):19-21 **(Rus)**

BACTERIOLYSIS

see related

LYSOSTAPHIN

Antibody-targeted photolysis. Photophysical, biochemical, and pharmacokinetic properties of antibacterial conjugates. Strong L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:297-320 (44 ref.)

Molecular basis for prokaryotic specificity of magainin-induced lysis. Tytler EM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4393-401

The osmotic lysis of Spiroplasma cells and its use in enzyme studies. Chen J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):791-4

Phi X174 lysis requires slyD, a host gene which is related to the FKBP family of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases. Roof WD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1-2):213-8

Holins: form and function in bacteriophage lysis. Young R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):191-205 (73 ref.)

Characterization of an insertion in the phage phi 105 genome that blocks host Bacillus subtilis lysis and provides strong expression of heterologous genes. Leung YC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):1-6

Primary structure and functional analysis of the lysis genes of Lactobacillus gasseri bacteriophage phi adh. Henrich B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):723-32

Selective lysis of cultures and cell walls of penicillin-resistant but not penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by a murein hydrolase complex. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3316-9

Rendering of mycobacteria safe for molecular diagnostic studies and development of a lysis method for strand displacement amplification and PCR. Zwadyk P Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2140-6

Unstained and in vivo fluorescently stained bacterial nucleoids and plasmolysis observed by a new specimen preparation method for high-power light microscopy of metabolically active cells. Kellenberger E, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):132-42

The Bacillus subtilis lipoprotein LplA causes cell lysis when expressed in Escherichia coli. Gómez A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1839-45

A dominant mutation in the bacteriophage lambda S gene causes premature lysis and an absolute defective plating phenotype. Johnson-Boaz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):495-504

Phage-exclusion enzymes: a bonanza of biochemical and cell biology reagents? Snyder L. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(3):415-20 (47 ref.)

[Immune bacteriolysis reaction in the assessment of immunological effectiveness of serogroup B meningococcal vaccine] Golovina LI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of autolysins in the EDTA-induced lysis of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watt SR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):113-9

GENETICS

Cloning, molecular characterization, and expression of the genes encoding the lytic functions of lactococcal bacteriophage phi LC3: a dual lysis system of modular design. Birkeland NK. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 40(8):658-65

Positive-selection vector with enhanced lytic potential based on a variant of phi X174 phage gene E. Henrich B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):51-4

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the major peptidoglycan hydrolase of Lactococcus lactis, a muramidase needed for cell separation. Buist G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1554-63

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in the bactericidal activity of the cementing fraction in ixodid tick saliva under the influence of the presence of the tick-borne encephalitis virus] Alekseev AN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Inorganic pyrophosphatase-based detection systems. II. Detection and quantification of cell lysis and cell-lysing activity. Nyrén P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):46-52

Lysis of Escherichia coli cells induced by bacteriophage T4. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1-2):195-9

Effects of temperature and of heat shock on the expression and action of the colicin A lysis protein. Cavard D. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5189-92

Beta-lactam-induced bacteriolysis of amino acid-deprived Escherichia coli is dependent on phospholipid synthesis. Rodionov DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):992-7

Characterization of the involvement of two compensatory autolysins in mother cell lysis during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis 168. Smith TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3855-62

[Actinomycete plasmid and integrative vectors based on DNA of the temperate Phi C31 actinophage, determining limitation of lytic development of phage Phi C31, not dependent on repressor] Sladkova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method for determining the complement-mediated bacteriolytic action of serum on Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):99-100 **(Rus)**

BACTERIOPHAGE FD see INOVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE HK022 see BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

BACTERIOPHAGE IKE see INOVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

[Measurement of antibodies to double-stranded and single-stranded DNA using bacteriophage lambda DNA as the antigen--avidity of antibodies to DNA in patients with lupus nephritis] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1103-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of DNA recombination by activated 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Hiramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):155-9

Damage and mutagenesis of E. coli and bacteriophage lambda induced by oxathiolane and aziridinyl steroids. Qadri SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):199-208

Intralaboratory optimization and standardization of mutant screening conditions used for a lambda/lacI transgenic mouse mutagenesis assay (I). Rogers BJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):57-66

[Mutagenic effect of oxidizing agents on the thermally-induced prophage lambda c1857: effect of a system of oxidative stress] Kalinin VL, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):784-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations of the interactions of saccharides with the lysozyme from bacteriophage lambda. Duewel HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):149-58

Chromosome end formation in phage lambda, catalyzed by terminase, is controlled by two DNA elements of cos, cosN and R3, and by ATP. Higgins RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6152-61

The lambda terminase enzyme measures the point of its endonucleolytic attack 47 +/- 2 bp away from its site of specific DNA binding, the R site. Higgins RR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6162-71

Lambda integrase cleaves DNA in cis. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4421-30

The in vitro translocase activity of lambda terminase and its subunits. Kinetic and biochemical analysis. Rubinchik S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20059-66

Identifying determinants of recombination specificity: construction and characterization of mutant bacteriophage integrases. Dorgai L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15; 252(2):178-88

Identifying determinants of recombination specificity: construction and characterization of chimeric bacteriophage integrases. Yagil E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):163-77

GENETICS

An additional role of transcriptional activation of ori lambda in the regulation of lambda plasmid replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska-Palasz A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):802-6

BACTERIOPHAGE LAMBDA

Degradation of bacteriophage lambda deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro by sulfur mustard. Venkateswaran N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):429–35

Multiple molecules of integration host factor (IHF) at a single DNA binding site, the bacteriophage lambda cos II site. Morse BK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1005–17

Effect of ferritin on lambda DNA strand breaks in the reaction system of alloxan plus NADPH–cytochrome P450 reductase: ferritin's role in diabetogenic action of alloxan. Sakurai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):262–6

Nonradioactive method for restriction mapping of lambda phage DNA. Grimm S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar; 18(3):400–1

DNA sequencing from single phage plaques using solid-phase magnetic capture. Wang S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):130–1, 134–5

Dynamical behaviour of biological regulatory networks—II. Immunity control in bacteriophage lambda. Thieffry D, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Mar;57(2):277–97

Transcription stimulates the establishment of bidirectional lambda DNA replication in vitro. Learn B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:389–402

Swapping DNA strands and sensing homology without branch migration in lambda site-specific recombination. Nunes-Düby SE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):139–48

The Holliday junction intermediates of lambda integrative and excisive recombination respond differently to the bending proteins integration host factor and excisionase. Franz B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):397–406

The mechanism of the stringent control of lambda plasmid DNA replication. Szalewska-Palasz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5779–85

Enhanced activity of the bacteriophage lambda PL promoter at low temperature. Giladi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):135–40 (24 ref.)

Ternary complex formation on leaderless phage mRNA. Resch A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1–2):151–7 (33 ref.)

Replication of coliphage lambda DNA. Taylor K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):109–19 (55 ref.)

The pCLIP plasmids: versatile cloning vectors based on the bacteriophage lambda origin of replication. Boyd AC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):57–62

Transcriptional activation of the origin of coliphage lambda DNA replication is regulated by the host DnaA initiator function. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):47–50

Transcription termination signals in the nin region of bacteriophage lambda: identification of Rho-dependent termination regions. Cheng SW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):875–87

Molecular analysis of lambda bio transducing phage produced by oxolinic acid-induced illegitimate recombination in vivo. Shimizu H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul; 140(3):889–96

On the clustered exchanges of the RecBCD pathway operating on phage lambda. Stahl FW, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1107–21

Involvement of the host initiator function dnaA in the replication of coliphage lambda. Węgrzyn G, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1469–81

bor gene of phage lambda, involved in serum resistance, encodes a widely conserved outer membrane lipoprotein. Barondess JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1247–53

The phage lambda orf gene encodes a trans-acting factor that suppresses Escherichia coli recO, recR, and recF mutations for recombination of lambda but not of E. coli. Sawitzke JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6730–7

The requirement for molecular chaperones in lambda DNA replication is reduced by the mutation pi in lambda P gene, which weakens the interaction between lambda P protein and DnaB helicase. Konieczny I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9792–9

Topology of the product binding site in RNA polymerase revealed by transcript slippage at the phage lambda PL promoter. Severinov K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31701–5

Repair of phage lambda DNA damaged by near ultraviolet light plus 8-methoxypsoralen. Dye K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):723–6

A zinc-binding region in the beta' subunit of RNA polymerase is involved in antitermination of early transcription of phage HK022. Clerget M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):768–80

Assembly of functional bacteriophage lambda virions incorporating C-terminal peptide or protein fusions with the major tail protein. Dunn IS. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5; 248(3):497–506

Phage HK022 Nun protein arrests transcription on phage lambda DNA in vitro and competes with the phage lambda N antitermination protein. Hung SC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):428–42

Characterization of the interaction between the lambda intasome and attB. Patsey RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):47–58

Stability of Escherichia coli transcription complexes near an intrinsic terminator. Wilson KS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):36–51

Mutational analysis of the prohead binding domain of the large subunit of terminase, the bacteriophage lambda DNA packaging enzyme. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):126–40

Specific interaction of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of bacteriophage lambda, with the portal protein of the prohead. Yeo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13; 245(2):141–50

Gene isolation by screening lambda gt11 expression libraries with DNA–binding site probes. Kalionis B. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:393–407

Preparation and ligand screening of a lambda gt11 lysogen library. Mutzel R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:397–407 (15 ref.)

Direct cloning of lambda gt11 cDNA inserts into a plasmid vector. Poulin ML, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:9–17 (11 ref.)

Toward a bacterial genome technology: integration of the Escherichia coli prophage lambda genome into the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome. Itaya M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):9–16

Position and direction of strand exchange in bacteriophage HK022 integration. Kolot M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1;245(5):623–7

Plasmid and host functions required for lambda plasmid replication carried out by the inherited replication complex. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 20; 247(4):501–8

A dominant mutation in the bacteriophage lambda S gene causes premature lysis and an absolute defective plating phenotype. Johnson-Boaz R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):495–504

Spontaneous mutations in lacI-containing lambda lysogens derived from transgenic mice: the observed patterns differ in liver and spleen. Knöll A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):57–67

Development of a rat cell line containing stably integrated copies of a lambda/lacI shuttle vector. Wyborski DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):161–5

Optical mapping of lambda bacteriophage clones using restriction endonucleases. Meng X, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):432–8

Rapid confirmation of single copy lambda prophage integration by PCR [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Apr 11;23(7):1278] Powell BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5765–6

Characterisation of the telomeres at opposite ends of a 3 Mb Theileria parva chromosome. Sohanpal BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 11;23(11):1942–7

Quantitative PCR of bacteriophage lambda DNA using a second-generation thermocycler. Kuehnelt DM, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):369–71

A novel Ti-plasmid-convertible lambda phage vector system suitable for gene isolation by genetic complementation of Arabidopsis thaliana mutants. Fuse T, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):849–56

Enhanced activity of the bacteriophage lambda PL promoter at low temperature. Giladi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2184–8

Chromosomal insertion of foreign (adenovirus type 12, plasmid, or bacteriophage lambda) DNA is associated with enhanced methylation of cellular DNA segments. Heller H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5515–9

Circuit simulation of genetic networks [see comments] McAdams HH, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):650–6 . Comment in: Science 1995 aug 4;269(5224):649.

A defined system for in vitro lambda DNA packaging. Hwang Y, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):367–76

[Cloning in the lambda ZAPII/pBluescript system. I. Design of common cDNA libraries] Evtushenko VI. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):778–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Role of gpFI protein in DNA packaging by bacteriophage lambda. Catalano CE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10036–42

S gene expression and the timing of lysis by bacteriophage lambda. Chang CY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3283–94

METABOLISM

Interaction of terminase, the DNA packaging enzyme of phage lambda, with its cos DNA substrate. Higgins RR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):31–46

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469–74

Bipartite function of a small RNA hairpin in transcription antitermination in bacteriophage lambda. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4061–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative molecular biology of lambdoid phages. Campbell A. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:193–222 (105 ref.)

Transcription stimulates the establishment of bidirectional lambda DNA replication in vitro. Learn B, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:389–402

The Escherichia coli heat shock response and bacteriophage lambda development. Polissi A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):159–69 (47 ref.)

Modification enhancement and restriction alleviation by bacteriophage lambda. King G, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19; 157(1–2):225

Neither absence nor excess of lambda O initiator-digesting ClpXP protease affects lambda plasmid or phage replication in Escherichia coli. Szalewska A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):469–74

Simplified in vivo subcloning for easy handling of large sets of lambda ZAP clones. Vekris A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4842–3

Protection of coliphage lambda O initiator protein from proteolysis in the assembly of the replication complex in vivo. Węgrzyn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):179–84

[Restoration of transcription antitermination of N-bacteriophages in Escherichia coli with a mutant RNA polymerase] Cisneros B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Display of peptides and proteins on the surface of bacteriophage lambda. Sternberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1609–13

BACTERIOPHAGE M13

Functional display and expression of chicken cystatin using a phagemid system. Tanaka AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):389–95

Tendamistat as a scaffold for conformationally constrained phage peptide libraries. McConnell SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):460–70

CHEMISTRY

FT-IR spectroscopy of the major coat protein of M13 and Pf1 in the phage and reconstituted into phospholipid systems. Wolkers WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7825–33

2D exchange 31P NMR spectroscopy of bacteriophage M13 and tobacco mosaic virus. Maguire PC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1128–36

GENETICS

Production of antibodies against adenovirus hexons in Escherichia coli by recombinant phages (a note). Ruzsics Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):473–4

Processing of cDNA and genomic kilobase-size clones for massive screening, mapping and sequencing by hybridization. Drmanac S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug; 17(2):328–9, 332–6

Comparison of plate versus liquid amplification of M13 phage display libraries. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):803–4, 806

HPLC preparation of highly purified single-stranded M13 DNA. Milliman A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb; 18(2):308–15

Induction of mutations by replication of malondialdehyde-modified M13 DNA in Escherichia coli: determination of the extent of DNA modification, genetic requirements for mutagenesis, and types of mutations induced. Benamira M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan; 16(1):93–9

Display of expression products of cDNA libraries on phage surfaces. A versatile screening system for selective isolation of genes by specific gene-product/ligand interaction. Crameri R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):53–8

Novel helper phage design: intergenic region affects the assembly of bacteriophages and the size of antibody libraries. Dueñas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):317–21

Evaluation of antibodies fused to minor coat protein III and major coat protein VIII of bacteriophage M13. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):61–5

Construction and characterization of M13 bacteriophages displaying gp120 binding domains of human CD4. Abrol S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):302–9

Cloning allergens from Aspergillus fumigatus: the filamentous phage approach. Crameri R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):460–1

Site-specific mutagenesis by a propanodeoxyguanosine adduct carried on an M13 genome. Burcham PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28844–50

Probing the structure of a putative intermediate in homologous recombination: the third strand in the parallel DNA triplex is in contact with the major groove of the duplex. Kim MG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 14; 247(5):874–89

M13 DNA fingerprinting in differentiation of marine Vibrio species. Chikarmane H, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):200–5

The construction and analysis of M13 libraries prepared from YAC DNA. Vaudin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):670–4

[Analysis of DNA polymorphism detected by genomic fingerprinting based on phage M13 DNA, in populations of Bashkir and Komi] Khusnutdinova EK, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec;30(12):1621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of plate versus liquid amplification of M13 phage display libraries. McConnell SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):803–4, 806

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies that recognise filamentous phage:

tools for phage display technology. Dente L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):7–13

Monoclonal antibodies against a minor and the major coat proteins of filamentous phage M13: their application in phage display. Bhardwaj D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):165–75

METABOLISM

Raman spectroscopy of the filamentous virus Ff (fd, fl, M13): structural interpretation for coat protein aromatics [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7780] Overman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5440–51

Location of M13 coat protein in sodium dodecyl sulfate micelles as determined by NMR. Papavoine CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12990–7

Major coat proteins of bacteriophage Pf3 and M13 as model systems for Sec-independent protein transport. Kuhn A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):185–90 (20 ref.)

Characterization of phage that bind plastic from phage-displayed random peptide libraries. Adey NB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):27–31

A high affinity digoxin-binding protein displayed on M13 is functionally identical to the native protein. Tang PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7829–35

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of the adsorption complex in the termination of filamentous phage assembly. Gailus V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(9):699–709

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Packing of coat protein amphipathic and transmembrane helices in filamentous bacteriophage M13: role of small residues in protein oligomerization. Williams KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):6–14

BACTERIOPHAGE MS2 see LEVIVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE MU

Engineering hyperexpression of bacteriophage Mu C protein by removal of secondary structure at the translation initiation region. Ramesh V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1053–7

Overproduction and purification of C protein, the late gene transcription activator from phage Mu. Ramesh V, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):379–84

CHEMISTRY

Gin invertase of bacteriophage Mu is a dimer in solution, with the domain for dimerization in the N-terminal part of the protein. Spaeny-Dekking L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1779–86

The zinc coordination site of the bacteriophage Mu translational activator protein, Com. Witkowski RT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):753–64

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of the bacteriophage Mu transposase core: a common structural motif for DNA transposition and retroviral integration. Rice P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28; 82(2):209–20

A novel DNA binding and nuclease activity in domain III of Mu transposase: evidence for a catalytic region involved in donor cleavage. Wu Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3835–43

Complete transposition requires four active monomers in the mu transposase tetramer. Baker TA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2416–28

Step-arrest mutants of phage Mu transposase. Implications in DNA-protein assembly, Mu end cleavage, and strand transfer. Kim K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1472–9

Characterization of a region in phage Mu transposase that is involved in interaction with the Mu B protein. Wu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28829–33

GENETICS

Differential binding of RNA polymerase to the wild type Mu mom promoter and its C independent mutant: a theoretical analysis. Nair TM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):241–5

Target site selection in transposition of phage Mu. Mizuuchi M, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:515–23

The occurrence of heritable Mu excisions in starving cells of Escherichia coli. Foster PL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5240–4

A domain sharing model for active site assembly within the Mu A tetramer during transposition: the enhancer may specify domain contributions [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3596] Yang JY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2374–84

Reversal of Mu gem2ts-induced mutations. Ghelardini P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):171–6 (16 ref.)

The Mu gem operon: its role in gene expression, recombination and cell cycle. Ghelardini P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):151–6 (34 ref.)

Regulation of bacteriophage Mu transposition. Toussaint A, et al. **Genetica** 1994;93(1–3):27–39 (79 ref.)

Gin mutants that can be suppressed by a Fis-independent mutation. Spaeny-Dekking L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):222–8

Disassembly of the bacteriophage Mu transposase for the initiation of Mu DNA replication. Nakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19591–8

A novel illegitimate recombination event: precise excision and reintegration with the Mu gem mutant prophage. Ghelardini P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):709–18

The Escherichia coli DnaK chaperone machine and bacteriophage Mu late transcription. Sand O, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):977–84

Inhibition of bacteriophage Mu transposition by Mu repressor and Fis. van Drunen CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):293–8

'Muprints' of the lac operon demonstrate physiological control over the randomness of in vivo transposition. Wang X, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):665–77

Isolation and sequencing of gene fusions carried by lambda placMu specialized transducing phage. Roy RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3076–8

Insistent and intransigent: a phage Mu enhancer functions in trans. Boocock MR, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May; 8(5):151–3 (21 ref.)

METABOLISM

Mutual stabilisation of bacteriophage Mu repressor and histone-like proteins in a nucleoprotein structure. Betermier M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):332–41

BACTERIOPHAGE N4 see PODOVIRIDAE

BACTERIOPHAGE P1

CHEMISTRY

Headful packaging revisited: the packaging of more than one DNA molecule into a bacteriophage P1 head. Coren JS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):176–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and DNA-binding activity of the PacA subunit of the bacteriophage P1 pacase enzyme. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):258–67

GENETICS

Isolation of P1 insert ends by direct sequencing. Wang Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):282, 284

Special issue on P1 cloning. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):117–86

Construction and preliminary analysis of the ICRF human P1 library. Francis F, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):148–57

Direct sequencing of terminal regions of genomic P1 clones. A general strategy for the design of sequence-tagged site markers. Kimmerly WJ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):117–28

Large-scale isolation of human 1p36-specific P1 clones and their use for fluorescence in situ hybridization. Lengauer C, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):140–7

Expression of P1 DNA in mammalian cells and transgenic mice. McCormick SP, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):158–64

The complete nucleotide sequences of the SacBII Kan domain of the P1 pAD10-SacBII cloning vector and three cosmid cloning vectors: pTCF, svPHEP, and LAWRIST16. Pan HQ, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):181–6

Three new developments in P1 cloning. Increased cloning efficiency, improved clone recovery, and a new P1 mouse library. Sternberg N, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994; 11(5–6):171–80

A single P1 clone bearing three genes from human chromosome 11p15.5: HRC1, HRAS1, and RNH. Weitzel JN, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):165–70

Isolation of P1 bacteriophage clones containing large contiguous segments of the human and mouse loci for the T-cell coreceptor molecule CD8. Zhang XL, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(5–6):129–39

Partition of P1 plasmids in Escherichia coli mukB chromosomal partition mutants. Funnell BE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2381–6

C1 repressor-mediated DNA looping is involved in C1 autoregulation of bacteriophage P1. Heinzel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31885–90

Topological scanning of the P1 plasmid partition site. Hayes F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):190–8

Faithful cleavage of the P1 packaging site (pac) requires two phage proteins, PacA and PacB, and two Escherichia coli proteins, IHF and HU. Skorupski K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):268–82

Anchorage of an unassigned linkage group to pig chromosome 10 with P1 clones. McQueen HA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Oct;5(10):646–8

YAC/P1 contigs defining the location of 56 microsatellite markers and several genes across a 3.4-cM interval on mouse chromosome 11. Nehls M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):321–31

The lytic replicon of bacteriophage P1 is controlled by an antisense RNA. Heinrich J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1468–74

Cloning high molecular weight DNA fragments by the bacteriophage P1 system. Sternberg NL. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):11–6 (22 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The tripartite immunity system of phages P1 and P7. Heinrich J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):121–6 (28 ref.)

METABOLISM

Expression in Escherichia coli of rat neurotensin receptor fused to membrane proteins from the membrane-containing bacteriophage PRD1. Hänninen AL, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):833–6

Precursor of C4 antisense RNA of bacteriophages P1 and P7 is a substrate for RNase P of Escherichia coli. Hartmann RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5822–6

BACTERIOPHAGE P2

ENZYMOLOGY

The old exonuclease of bacteriophage P2. Myung H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):497–501

GENETICS

Prokaryotic test system for evaluation of oligonucleotide-affected antisense inhibition. Puskás LG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):305–9

Studies of bacteriophage P2 DNA replication: localization of the cleavage site of the A protein. Liu Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5204–10

METABOLISM

Bacteriophage P2 and P4 morphogenesis: assembly precedes proteolytic processing of the capsid proteins. Marvik OJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):51–65

BACTERIOPHAGE P22

CHEMISTRY

Role of entropic interactions in viral capsids: single amino acid substitutions in P22 bacteriophage coat protein resulting in loss of capsid stability. Foguel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1120–6

In vitro folding of phage P22 coat protein with amino acid substitutions that confer in vivo temperature sensitivity. Teschke CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6815–26

Phage tailspike protein. A fishy tale of protein folding. Goldenberg DP, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1026–9 (10 ref.)

Stability of wild-type and temperature-sensitive protein subunits of the phage P22 capsid. Galisteo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16595–601

Mutations that stabilize folding intermediates of phage P22 tailspike protein: folding in vivo and in vitro, stability, and structural context. Beissinger M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):185–94

GENETICS

Identification of related genes in phages phi 80 and P22 whose products are inhibitory for phage growth in Escherichia coli IHF mutants. Henthorn KS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3185–90

The superinfection exclusion gene (sieA) of bacteriophage P22: identification and overexpression of the gene and localization of the gene product. Hofer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3080–6

METABOLISM

Selection of mutations altering specificity in restriction-modification enzymes using the bacteriophage P22 challenge-phage system. Fisher EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):119–21

Selective in vivo rescue by GroEL/ES of thermolabile folding intermediates to phage P22 structural proteins. Gordon CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27941–51

Intracellular trapping of a cytoplasmic folding intermediate of the phage P22 tailspike using iodoacetamide. Sather SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25268–76

P22 Arc repressor: role of cooperativity in repression and binding to operators with altered half-site spacing. Smith TL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 16;249(4):729–42

Binding of scaffolding subunits within the P22 procapsid lattice. Greene B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):188–97

BACTERIOPHAGE PF1 see INOVIRUS

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174

GENETICS

Branch migration of three-strand recombination intermediates by RecG, a possible pathway for securing exchanges initiated by 3'-tailed duplex DNA. Whitby MC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3302–10

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI X 174

Positive-selection vector with enhanced lytic potential based on a variant of phi X174 phage gene E. Henrich B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):51-4

METABOLISM

Two-stage model for integration of the lysis protein E of phi X174 into the cell envelope of Escherichia coli. Schön P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):207-12 (19 ref.)

DNA packaging intermediates of bacteriophage phi X174. Ilag LL, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):353-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Phi X174 lysis requires slyD, a host gene which is related to the FKBP family of peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerases. Roof WD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1-2):213-8

Characterization of the morphogenetic defects conferred by cold-sensitive prohead accessory and scaffolding proteins of phi X174. Ekechukwu MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):829-30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Calcium ion-induced structural changes in bacteriophage phi X174. Ilag LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):291-300

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 6

GENETICS

In vitro packaging of the single-stranded RNA genomic precursors of the segmented double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6: the three segments modulate each other's packaging efficiency. Frilander M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 24;246(3):418-28

In vitro packaging of individual genomic segments of bacteriophage phi 6 RNA: serial dependence relationships. Qiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2926-31

Interference with bacteriophage phi 6 genomic RNA packaging by hairpin structures. Qiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5502-5

In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is influenced by purine NTPs and calcium. Ojala PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10; 207(2):400-8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vitro packaging of individual genomic segments of bacteriophage phi 6 RNA: serial dependence relationships. Qiao X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2926-31

METABOLISM

RNA binding, packaging and polymerase activities of the different incomplete polymerase complex particles of dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6. Juuti JT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 9;249(3):545-54

In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is influenced by purine NTPs and calcium. Ojala PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10; 207(2):400-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation between minus- and plus-strand synthesis: polymerase activity of dsRNA bacteriophage phi 6 in an in vitro packaging and replication system. van Dijk AA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):320-3

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 29 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGE PHI 105 see **BACILLUS PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGE Q BETA see **ALLOLEVIVIRUS**

BACTERIOPHAGE T2 see **MYOVIRIDAE**

BACTERIOPHAGE T3

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel Tn10 tetracycline regulon system controlling expression of the bacteriophage T3 gene encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine hydrolase. Collier GB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):75-80

The thumb's knuckle. Flexibility in the thumb subdomain of T7 RNA polymerase is revealed by the structure of a chimeric T7/T3 RNA polymerase. Sousa R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):6-12

A functional chimeric DNA primase: the Cys4 zinc-binding domain of bacteriophage T3 primase fused to the helicase of bacteriophage T7. Hine AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12327-31

GENETICS

The significance of distance and orientation of restriction endonuclease recognition sites in viral DNA genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1-2):177-84 (34 ref.)

Structural and functional domains of the large subunit of the bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging enzyme: importance of the C-terminal region in prohead binding. Morita M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 3;245(5):635-44

Gene expression mediated by bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases in transgenic trypanosomes. Wirtz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3887-94

METABOLISM

A novel method for generating nested deletions using the in vitro bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging system. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):289-96

Analysis of the fine structure of the prohead binding domain of the packaging protein of bacteriophage T3 using a hexapeptide, an analog of a prohead binding site. Morita M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20;211(2):516-24

BACTERIOPHAGE T4

CHEMISTRY

The DNA-binding domain of the MotA transcription factor from bacteriophage T4 shows structural similarity to the TATA-binding protein. Finnin MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10972-6

Crystal structure of the T4 regA translational regulator protein at 1.9 A resolution. Kang C, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1170-3

ENZYMOLOGY

Transformation of Escherichia coli increases 260-fold upon inactivation of T4 DNA ligase. Michelsen BK. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):172-4

Inhibition of T4 polynucleotide kinase activity by phosphorothioate and chimeric oligodeoxynucleotides. Teasdale RM, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Winter; 4(4):295-7

Stabilizing and destabilizing effects of placing beta-branched amino acids in protein alpha-helices. Cornish VW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12022-31

Crystal structure of thymidylate synthase from T4 phage: component of a deoxynucleoside triphosphate-synthesizing complex. Finer-Moore JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15459-68

Kinetic and equilibrium alpha-secondary tritium isotope effects on reactions catalyzed by dCMP hydroxymethylase from bacteriophage T4. Graves KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13049-56

Electrostatic guidance of catalysis by a conserved glutamic acid in Escherichia coli dTMP synthase and bacteriophage T4 dCMP hydroxymethylase. Hardy LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8422-32

Energetic origins of specificity of ligand binding in an interior nonpolar cavity of T4 lysozyme. Morton A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8564-75

Specificity of ligand binding in a buried nonpolar cavity of T4 lysozyme: linkage of dynamics and structural plasticity. Morton A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8576-88

CD and NMR determination of the solution structure of a peptide corresponding to T4 lysozyme residues 38-51. Najbar LV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19; 1250(2):163-70

Accessory proteins function as matchmakers in the assembly of the T4 DNA polymerase holoenzyme. Kaboord BF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Feb 1;5(2):149-57

Studies on the function of conserved sequence motifs in the T4 Dam-[N6-adenine] and EcoRII [C5-cytosine] DNA methyltransferases. Kossykh VG, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):125-6

Involvement of a replicative DNA helicase of bacteriophage T4 in DNA recombination. Yonesaki T. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):247-52

The interaction of T4 endonuclease V E23Q mutant with thymine dimer- and tetrahydrofuran-containing DNA. Latham KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5166-8

Genetic analysis of bacteriophage T4 lysozyme structure and function. Poteete AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):6783-8 (36 ref.)

The phage T4-coded DNA replication helicase (gp41) forms a hexamer upon activation by nucleoside triphosphate. Dong F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7462-73

Allosteric effectors are required for subunit association in T4 phage ribonucleotide reductase. Hanson E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30999-1005

On the relationship between the metabolic and thermodynamic stabilities of T4 lysozymes. Measurements in Escherichia coli. Inoue I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29241-6

On the relationship between the metabolic and thermodynamic stabilities of T4 lysozymes. Measurements in eukaryotic cells. Inoue I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29247-51

The bacteriophage T4 regB ribonuclease. Stimulation of the purified enzyme by ribosomal protein S1. Ruckman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26655-62

Alanine scanning mutagenesis of the alpha-helix 115-123 of phage T4 lysozyme: effects on structure, stability and the binding of solvent. Blaber M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 17;246(2):317-30

Selection of a remote cleavage site by I-tevI, the td intron-encoded endonuclease. Bryk M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):197-210

Protein flexibility and adaptability seen in 25 crystal forms of T4 lysozyme. Zhang XJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21; 250(4):527-52

An immunoblot assay reveals that bacteriophage T4 thymidylate synthase and dihydrofolate reductase are not virion proteins. Chen X, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2119-25

A relationship between protein stability and protein function. Shoichet BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):452-6

Conservation of solvent-binding sites in 10 crystal forms of T4 lysozyme. Zhang XJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1031-9

[Study of the substrate specificity of T4 RNA ligase: interaction of the enzyme with ATP analogs modified through the ribose residue and with affinity sorbents] Iuodka BA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):478-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[SegE—a new site-specific endodeoxyribonuclease from bacteriophage T4] Kadyrov FA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):404-6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Recombination apparatus of T4 phage. Yonesaki T. **Adv Biophys** 1995;31:3-22 (95 ref.)

T4 phage evolution data in terms of a time-dependent Topal-Fresco mechanism. Cooper WG. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec;32(11-12):383-95

Phage T4 homologous strand exchange: a DNA helicase, not the strand transferase, drives polar branch migration. Salinas F, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):111-9

Bacteriophage T4 gene 28. Bova R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):199-201

Rules governing the efficiency and polarity of loading a tracking clamp protein onto DNA: determinants of enhancement in bacteriophage T4 late transcription. Sanders GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3966-76

The structure of a reduced mutant T4 glutaredoxin. Ingelman M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):209-11

Old phage, new insights: two recently recognized mechanisms of transcriptional regulation in bacteriophage T4 development. Brody EN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 15;128(1):1-8 (41 ref.)

Multiple initiation mechanisms adapt phage T4 DNA replication to physiological changes during T4's development. Mosig G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):83-98 (64 ref.)

Post-transcriptional controls in bacteriophage T4: roles of the sequence-specific endoribonuclease RegB. Sanson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):141-50 (40 ref.)

Escherichia coli proteins, including ribosomal protein S12, facilitate in vitro splicing of phage T4 introns by acting as RNA chaperones. Coetzee T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1575-88

Integration of plasmids into the bacteriophage T4 genome. Kreuzer HW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):983-92

Rates of spontaneous mutation in bacteriophage T4 are independent of host fidelity determinants. Santos ME, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):553-64

Marker-dependent recombination in T4 bacteriophage. IV. Recombinational effects of antimutator T4 DNA polymerase. Shcherbakov VP, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):13-25

Involvement of a replicative DNA helicase of bacteriophage T4 in DNA recombination. Yonesaki T. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):247-52

Purification and characterization of the SegA protein of bacteriophage T4, an endonuclease related to proteins encoded by group I introns. Sharma M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6439-48

A role for two DNA helicases in the replication of T4 bacteriophage DNA. Barry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33063-8

The COOH-terminal domain of the RNA polymerase alpha subunit in transcriptional enhancement and deactivation at the bacteriophage T4 late promoter. Tinker RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15899-907

Bacteriophage T4 gene 55.9 encodes an activity required for anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27815-8

Fibritin encoded by bacteriophage T4 gene wac has a parallel triple-stranded alpha-helical coiled-coil structure. Efimov VP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):470-86

Phage T4-coded Stp: double-edged effector of coupled DNA and tRNA-restriction systems. Penner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):857-68

Mutational analysis of the sequence-specific recombination box for amplification of gene 17 of bacteriophage T4. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):604-17

Bacteriophage T4 gene 17 amplification mutants: evidence for initiation by the T4 terminase subunit gp16. Wu CH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):523-8

A non-directed, hydroxylamine-generated suppressor mutation in the P3 pairing region of the bacteriophage T4 td intron partially restores self-splicing capability. Brown MD, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):89-95

The bacteriophage T4 middle promoter PuvsX: analysis of regions important for binding of the T4 transcriptional activator MotA and for activation of transcription. March-Amegadzie R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):649-60

A mutation in ribosomal protein L9 affects ribosomal hopping

during translation of gene 60 from bacteriophage T4. Herbst KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12525–9

Evolution of mobile group I introns: recognition of intron sequences by an intron-encoded endonuclease. Loizos N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11983–7

Bacteriophage T4 MotA and AsiA proteins suffice to direct Escherichia coli RNA polymerase to initiate transcription at T4 middle promoters. Ouhammouch M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1451–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mutations in HU and IHF affect bacteriophage T4 growth: HimD subunits of IHF appear to function as homodimers. Zablewska B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;160(1):131–2

METABOLISM

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of the ADP-ribosyltransferase (gpAlt) of bacteriophage T4: ADP-ribosylation of E. coli RNA polymerase modulates T4 "early" transcription. Koch T, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995; 4(4–5):253–64

Purification and characterization of bacteriophage T4 gene 59 protein. A DNA helicase assembly protein involved in DNA replication. Barry J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33049–62

The gene 59 protein of bacteriophage T4 modulates the intrinsic and single-stranded DNA-stimulated ATPase activities of gene 41 protein, the T4 replicative DNA helicase. Morrical SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):33069–81

Mutagenesis of the COOH-terminal region of bacteriophage T4 regA protein. O'Malley SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5107–14

Homology dependence of UvsX protein-catalyzed joint molecule formation. Salinas F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5181–6

Functional interactions of gene 32, 41, and 59 proteins of bacteriophage T4. Tarumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2614–9

Bacteriophage T4 gene 55.9 encodes an activity required for anaerobic ribonucleotide reduction. Young P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27815–8

DNA nick processing by exonuclease and polymerase activities of bacteriophage T4 DNA polymerase accounts for acridine-induced mutation specificities in T4. Kaiser VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2234–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Structural changes in Escherichia coli membranes induced by bacteriophage T4 at different temperatures. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):157–63

Lytic infection of Escherichia coli biofilms by bacteriophage T4. Doolittle MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):12–8

Bacterial viruses. Bacterial altruism? Shub DA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):555–6 (8 ref.)

Lysis of Escherichia coli cells induced by bacteriophage T4. Tarahovsky YS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):195–9

[Does taxis exist in bacterial viruses?] Ivanitskiĭ GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):60–73 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

In vitro maturation of prehead-like bacteriophage T4 polyheads: structural changes accompanying proteolytic cleavage and lattice expansion. Müller M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 May–Jun;112(3):199–215

BACTERIOPHAGE T7

CHEMISTRY

[Cloning of T7 lysozyme gene and construction of the vector for transgenic plants resistant to bacterial infection] Huang W, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Biophysical and biological properties of newly synthesized dioxinocoumarin derivatives. II. Dark and photoinduced effects on T7 phage, yeast and HeLa cells. Csik G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):129–39

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of base analog substitutions in the noncoding dC of the 3'-d(CTG)-5' template recognition site of the bacteriophage T7 primase. Mendelman LV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10187–93

Nucleotide binding studies of bacteriophage T7 DNA helicase-primase protein. Patel SS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):186S–189S; discussion 189S–190S

T7 RNA polymerase bypass of large gaps on the template strand reveals a critical role of the nontemplate strand in elongation. Zhou W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):577–85

A domain of the gene 4 helicase/primase of bacteriophage T7 required for the formation of an active hexamer. Notarnicola SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):20215–24

Binding of the junction-resolving enzyme bacteriophage T7 endonuclease I to DNA: separation of binding and catalysis by mutation. Duckett DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10; 246(1):95–107

The thumb's knuckle. Flexibility in the thumb subdomain of T7 RNA polymerase is revealed by the structure of a chimeric T7/T3 RNA polymerase. Sousa R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 18;244(1):6–12

Isolation of transcriptionally active mutants of T7 RNA polymerase that do not support phage growth. Zhang X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):156–68

Targeted mutagenesis identifies Asp-569 as a catalytically critical residue in T7 RNA polymerase. Rechinsky VO, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):110–3

Transient expression in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus synthesising bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Polkinghorne I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):188–91

Bacteriophage T7 helicase/primase proteins form rings around single-stranded DNA that suggest a general structure for hexameric helicases. Egelman HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3869–73

A functional chimeric DNA primase: the Cys4 zinc-binding domain of bacteriophage T3 primase fused to the helicase of bacteriophage T7. Hine AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12327–31

Replication-deficient vaccinia virus encoding bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase for transient gene expression in mammalian cells. Wyatt LS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):202–5

GENETICS

Abortive transcription of the T7 promoter induced by elsamicin A. Portugal J. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Jul; 10(5):427–38

Low-copy-number T7 vectors for selective gene expression and efficient protein overproduction in Escherichia coli. Dersch P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15; 123(1–2):19–26

The significance of distance and orientation of restriction endonuclease recognition sites in viral DNA genomes. Krüger DH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1–2):177–84 (34 ref.)

Regulation of sCD4–183 gene expression from phage-T7-based vectors in Escherichia coli. Kelley KC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):33–6

Overexpression of Escherichia coli single stranded DNA binding protein under bacteriophage T 7 promoter. Kishore U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):249–53

Deletion between direct repeats in T7 DNA stimulated by double-strand breaks. Kong D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5904–11

Investigation of the control of coronavirus subgenomic mRNA transcription by using T7-generated negative-sense RNA transcripts. Hiscox JA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6219–27

Transient expression in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus synthesising bacteriophage T7 RNA polymerase. Polkinghorne I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):188–91

Gene expression mediated by bacteriophage T3 and T7 RNA polymerases in transgenic trypanosomes. Wirtz E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3887–94

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Incomplete entry of bacteriophage T7 DNA into F plasmid-containing Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4077–83

Streptomycin- and rifampin-resistant mutants of Escherichia coli perturb F exclusion of bacteriophage T7 by affecting synthesis of the F plasmid protein PifA. Schmidt CK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1589–94

METABOLISM

Rate of translocation of bacteriophage T7 DNA across the membranes of Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4066–76

Specific single-stranded breaks in mature bacteriophage T7 DNA. Khan SA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):329–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic action of near-UV and phenylalanine, tyrosine or tryptophan on the inactivation of phage T7: role of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Craggs J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Jul;24(2):123–8

Specific, nonproductive cleavage of packaged bacteriophage T7 DNA in vivo. Khan SA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):409–20

BACTERIOPHAGE TYPING

Salmonella typhimurium phage types from human salmonellosis in Denmark 1988–1993. Wegener HC, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):521–5

Proposals for optimization of the international phage typing system for Listeria monocytogenes: combined analysis of phage lytic spectrum and variability of typing results. Marquet-Van der Mee N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):303–9

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Oct 21;4(42):195

Correlation of change in phage type with pulsed field profile and 16S rrn profile in Salmonella enteritidis phage types 4, 7 and 9a. Powell NG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):403–11

Phage conversion in Salmonella enterica serotype Enteritidis: implications for epidemiology. Rankin S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):227–36

Salmonella enteritidis phage types in Germany. Schroeter A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):645–8

Development of a conjoint phage typing & biotyping schema for Salmonella enterica serovar Senftenberg (S. senftenberg) & the correlation of biotypes with phage types. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:257–61

Pattern of viphage types and emergence of resistance to fluoroquinolones in multi drug resistant S. typhi at high altitudes [letter] Thakur TS, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):353–4

Taxonomical classification of 20 newly isolated Listeria bacteriophages by electron microscopy and protein analysis. Loessner MJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):31–5

Bacillus cereus phage typing as an epidemiological tool in outbreaks of food poisoning. Ahmed R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):636–40

Laboratory investigation of a multistate food-borne outbreak of Escherichia coli O157:H7 by using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis and phage typing. Barrett TJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3013–7

Detection of Escherichia coli K95 strains by bacteriophages. Nimmich W. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2843–5

The use of bacteriophages to differentiate serologically cross-reactive isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Pieroni P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):423–9

Distribution of phagetype patterns of Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolated in Cuba (1987–1991). Jimenez-Misas CA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun; 89(2):137–8

Antibiotic resistance, plasmid content, phage type, and capsule type of Staphylococcus aureus isolates at a children's hospital. Salamah AA. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):41–51

[Phage typing of Salmonella typhimurium in 20 provinces, autonomous regions and municipalities of China] He XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The bacteriophage lysis-susceptibility properties of Vibrio cholerae strains isolated in separate regions of Dagestan in 1994] Kazakova ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;Suppl 2:78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A new phage typing scheme for Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris strains. I. Morphological analysis. Sekaninová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):381–6

Validity of new phage typing scheme against Vibrio cholerae 01 biotype ElTor strains. Sarkar BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:159–61

Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis as a replacement for bacteriophage typing of Staphylococcus aureus. Bannerman TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):551–5

BACTERIOPHAGES

see related

LYSOGENY

Novel helper phage design: intergenic region affects the assembly of bacteriophages and the size of antibody libraries. Dueñas M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):317–21

The Cold Spring Harbor Phage Course (1945–1970): a 50th anniversary remembrance. Susman M. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1101–6

Isolation of a peptide antagonist to the thrombin receptor using phage display. Doorbar J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):361–9

[Studies on diagnostic bacteriophage of Vibrio fluvialis] Chen K, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bacteriophage therapy in the treatment of recurrent subphrenic and subhepatic abscess with jejunal fistula after stomach resection] Kwarciński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 6–13;49(23–24):535 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

An electrostatic spatial resonance model for coaxial helical structures with applications to the filamentous bacteriophages. Marzec CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2205–22

Bacteriophage HK97 head assembly. Duda RL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):41–6 (14 ref.)

Tertiary structure of uracil-DNA glycosylase inhibitor protein. Beger RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16840–7

Topological mapping of neutrophil cytochrome b epitopes with phage-display libraries. Burritt JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16974–80

Structural transitions during bacteriophage HK97 head assembly. Duda RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;

247(4):618–35

CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomical classification of 20 newly isolated Listeria bacteriophages by electron microscopy and protein analysis. Loessner MJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):31–5

[The reasons for the resistance of Vibrio cholerae to diagnostic phages] Kudriakova TA, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Continuous in vitro evolution of bacteriophage RNA polymerase promoters. Breaker RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11980–6

Gene XV of bacteriophage PRD1 encodes a lytic enzyme with muramidase activity. Caldentey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):341–6

Transcription in vitro using bacteriophage RNA polymerases. Schenborn ET. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 37:1–12

Lytic enzymes associated with defective prophages of Bacillus subtilis: sequencing and characterization of the region comprising the N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase gene of prophage PBSX. Longchamp PF, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1855–67

The phage RNA polymerases are related to DNA polymerases and reverse transcriptases. McAllister WT, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

GENETICS

RNA-binding proteins in prokaryotes. Wolska KI. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):9–19 (92 ref.)

Characterization and sequence analysis of the F2 promoter from corynephage BFK20. Koptides M, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):223–8

Characterization of TS-mutants of cyanophage N-1 by their inactivation by physical and chemical agents. Sarma TA, et al. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):65–8

Recombinant f1 phage-mediated transfection of mammalian cells using lipopolyamine technique. Yokoyama-Kobayashi M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):130–4

Selection and rapid purification of murine antibody fragments that bind a transition-state analog by phage display. McCafferty J, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):157–71; discussion 171–3

Selection of functional human immunoglobulin light chains from a phage-display library. Tyutyulkova S, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):191–7; discussion 198

Controlled expression and structural organization of a Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage lysin encoded by two overlapping genes. Shearman CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3063–73

Gel electrophoretic analysis of bacteriophage assembly intermediates in bacteriophage plaques. Serwer P, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):211–7

Analysis of the open reading frames of the main capsid proteins of actinophage VWB. Anné J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1033–47

Repeated sequences and the sites of genome rearrangements in bacteriophages of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis. Forsman P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):43–54

Genes for DNA cytosine methyltransferases and structural proteins, expressed during lytic growth by the phage phi H of the archaebacterium Halobacterium salinarium. Stolt P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):747–57

Phage display of catalytically active staphylococcal nuclease. Ku J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1413–5

An efficient procedure for obtaining long cDNA clones from phage library screening. Sang J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):446, 448, 450–1

Cloning, molecular characterization, and expression of the genes encoding the lytic functions of lactococcal bacteriophage phi LC3: a dual lysis system of modular design. Birkeland NK. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 40(8):658–65

Bacteriophages as tools for vaccine development. Hatfull GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:43–7 (11 ref.)

An improvement of restriction analysis of bacteriophage DNA using capillary electrophoresis in agarose solution. Klepárník K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):366–76

Identification of Src, Fyn, Lyn, PI3K and Abl SH3 domain ligands using phage display libraries. Rickles RJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5598–604

Modification of plasmid and bacteriophage DNA by aromatic amines: effects on survival, template activity, and mutagenicity. King CM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:217–20

Gene XV of bacteriophage PRD1 encodes a lytic enzyme with muramidase activity. Caldentey J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):341–6

Antigenic and immunogenic mimicry of the HER2/neu oncoprotein by phage-displayed peptides. Orlandi R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2868–73

Use of a constrain phage displayed-peptide library for the isolation of peptides binding to HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein (NCp7). Lener D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):85–8

Multiple regulatory mechanisms controlling phage-plasmid P4 propagation. Ghisotti D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):127–34 (38 ref.)

Peptide presentation by bacteriophage P4. Lindqvist BH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):33–9 (20 ref.)

Engineering a peptide epitope display system on filamentous bacteriophage. Perham RN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):25–31 (33 ref.)

Bacteriophage P4 DNA replication. Ziegelin G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):99–107 (45 ref.)

Characterization of the genome region encoding structural proteins of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. lactis bacteriophage LL-H. Mikkonen M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):53–9

Cloning, sequence and in vitro transcription/translation analysis of a 3.2-kb EcoRI–HindIII fragment of Leuconostoc oenos bacteriophage L10. Sutherland M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):125–9

Chemical shift differences between free and Fab-bound peptide correlate with a two-stage selection of peptide sequences from a random phage display library to delineate critical and non-critical residues for antibody recognition. Stockman BJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Jan; 45(1):11–6

Phage operon involved in sensitivity to the Lactococcus lactis abortive infection mechanism AbiD1. Bidnenko E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3824–9

Characterization of genetic elements required for site-specific integration of Lactobacillus delbrueckii subsp. bulgaricus bacteriophage mv4 and construction of an integration-proficient vector for Lactobacillus plantarum. Dupont L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):586–95

Identification of a Src SH3 domain binding motif by screening a random phage display library. Cheadle C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24034–9

Three-quasiperiodicity, mutual correlations, ordering and long-range modulations in genomic nucleotide sequences for viruses. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):271–99

Phage F-116 transduction of antibiotic resistance from a clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Blahová J, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):184–8

Conversion of murine Fabs isolated from a combinatorial phage display library to full length immunoglobulins. Ames RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):177–86

Phage display of disulfide-stabilized Fv fragments. Brinkmann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11; 182(1):41–50

Phage display used for gene cloning of human recombinant antibody against the erythrocyte surface antigen, rhesus D. Dziegiel M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11; 182(1):7–19

The characterisation of p53 binding phage isolated from phage peptide display libraries. Daniels DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):639–52

Genetic basis of bacteriophage HK97 prohead assembly. Duda RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):636–47

Halophage HF2: genome organization and replication strategy. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2322–7

Identification of recognition sequences of adhesion molecules using phage display technology. O'Neil KT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:370–86

Temporal transcription map of the Lactococcus lactis bacteriophage sk1. Chandry PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2251–61

Phage infection, transfection and transformation of Mycobacterium avium complex and Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Foley-Thomas EM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1173–81

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of the region containing attP of the temperate phage phi AR29 of Prevotella ruminicola AR29. Gregg K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug; 140 (Pt 8):2109–14

Sequence and organization of the lactococcal prolate-headed bIL67 phage genome. Schouler C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3061–9

Sequencing and analysis of the cos region of the lactococcal bacteriophage c2. Lubbers MW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):160–6

Identification of an HP1 phage protein required for site-specific excision. Esposito D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):685–95

Multiple novel promoters from the early region in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31 are activated during lytic development. Ingham CJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1267–74

Repression of lipopolysaccharide biosynthesis in Escherichia coli by an antisense RNA of Acetobacter methanolicus phage Acm1. Mamat U, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 15(6):1115–25

Control of lytic development in the Streptomyces temperate phage phi C31. Wilson SE, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 16(1):131–43

The actinophage RP3 DNA integrates site-specifically into the putative tRNA(Arg)(AGG) gene of Streptomyces rimosus. Gabriel K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11; 23(1):58–63

Rho-independent terminators without 3' poly-U tails from the early region of actinophage φC31. Ingham CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):370–6

Screening of phage display immunoglobulin libraries by anti-M13 ELISA and whole phage PCR. Kingsbury GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2563–4

Mycoplasma virus P1 has a linear, double-stranded DNA genome with inverted terminal repeats. Zou N, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–9

Ufr/s variation in Escherichia coli K12: a reversible double-mutation or alternate chromosome expression in non-complementing diploids? Gratia JP. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):309–25

Identification of novel peptide antagonists for von Willebrand factor binding to the platelet glycoprotein Ib receptor from a phage epitope library. South V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):144–50

Bacteriophage epitope libraries. The generation of specific binding proteins and peptides in vitro. Fink LM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):1–6 (49 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the left early region of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage Cp-1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Martín AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):21–32

Acquisition of a fourth genomic segment in bacteriophage phi 6, a bacteriophage with a genome of three segments of dsRNA. Onodera S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):204–12

[DNA replication in filamentous bacteriophage] Higashitani A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2189–97 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Actinomycete plasmid and integrative vectors based on DNA of the temperate Phi C31 actinophage, determining limitation of lytic development of phage Phi C31, not dependent on repressor] Sladkova IA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of integrative vectors, based on phage phi C 31, in the strain Streptomyces bambergiensis 712] Soldatova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a plasmid with integrative function of phage phiC31 for transfer of cloned genes into Streptomyces strains] Kudriavtseva EA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):886–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cloning and characterization of the abortive infection genetic determinant abiD isolated from pBF61 of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis KR5. McLandsborough LA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2023–6

Packaging of multiple copies of reduced-size genomic segments by bacteriophage phi 6. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):213–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Selection procedures for nonmatured phage antibodies: a quantitative comparison and optimization strategies. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):413–9

Characterization of naturally occurring autoantibodies against tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha): in vitro function and precise epitope mapping by phage epitope library. Sioud M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):520–5

The tripartite immunity system of phages P1 and P7. Heinrich J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):121–6 (28 ref.)

Bacteriophages specifically recognizing the lipopolysaccharide antigens O4, O5, O6, and O7 of Escherichia coli. Nimmich W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):406–14

Conformational mimicry of a chlamydial neutralization epitope on filamentous phage. Zhong G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24183–8

Selection of phage-displayed antibodies specific for a cytoskeletal antigen by competitive elution with a monoclonal antibody. Meulemans EV, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):353–60

Rapid selection of cell subpopulation-specific human monoclonal antibodies from a synthetic phage antibody library. de Kruif J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3938–42

Construction of bacteriophage expressing mouse monoclonal Fab fragments directed against the human MN glycophorin blood group antigens. Czerwinski M, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):137–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of Propionibacterium freudenreichii bacteriophages in swiss cheese. Gautier M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2572–6

Bacteriophages presence in human faeces of healthy subjects and patients with gastrointestinal disturbances. Cornax R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;281(2):214–24

Bacteriophage-like particle of Rochalimaea henselae. Anderson B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):67–73

[Phages of halophilic vibrios] Libinzon AE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phages of the IV serovar of Yersinia pestis] Novosel'tsev NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–10 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide of Escherichia coli O101 : K103 : H- using bacteriophage degradation and NMR spectroscopy. Grue MR, et al.

Carbohydr Res 1994 Sep 15;262(2):311–22

Major coat proteins of bacteriophage Pf3 and M13 as model systems for Sec–independent protein transport. Kuhn A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):185–90 (20 ref.)

A single chain Fv derived from a filamentous phage library has distinct tumor targeting advantages over one derived from a hybridoma. Verhaar MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):497–501

Identification of receptor binding sites by competitive peptide mapping: phages T1, T5, and phi 80 and colicin M bind to the gating loop of FhuA. Killmann H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):694–8

Rapid identification of highly active and selective substrates for stromelysin and matrilysin using bacteriophage peptide display libraries. Smith MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6440–9

Identification and characterization of Src SH3 ligands from phage–displayed random peptide libraries. Sparks AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23853–6

Direct measurement via phage titre of the dissociation constants in solution of fusion phage–substrate complexes. Dyson MR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11; 23(9):1531–5

Selection of peptide inhibitors of interactions involved in complex protein assemblies: association of the core and surface antigens of hepatitis B virus. Dyson MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2194–8

A survey of furin substrate specificity using substrate phage display. Matthews DJ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1197–205

Nucleotide sequence and transcription of the left early region of Streptococcus pneumoniae bacteriophage Cp–1 coding for the terminal protein and the DNA polymerase. Martin AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):21–32

PATHOGENICITY

Characterization of the lactococcal abiD1 gene coding for phage abortive infection. Anba J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3818–23

Two genes involved in the phase–variable phi C31 resistance mechanism of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Bedford DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4681–9

Phage operon involved in sensitivity to the Lactococcus lactis abortive infection mechanism AbiD1. Bidnenko E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3824–9

PHYSIOLOGY

A long lytic cycle in filamentous phage Cf1tv infecting Xanthomonas campestris pv. citri. Kuo TT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):253–64

A 26–kDa outer membrane protein, OmpK, common to Vibrio species is the receptor for a broad–host–range vibriophage, KVP40. Inoue T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):101–5

Overproduced and purified receptor binding protein pb5 of bacteriophage T5 binds to the T5 receptor protein FhuA. Mondigler M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 130(2–3):293–300

Holins: form and function in bacteriophage lysis. Young R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):191–205 (73 ref.)

Presence of lysogenic phage in the outbreak strains of Vibrio cholerae O139. Mitra SN, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 42(6):399–403

Halophage HF2: genome organization and replication strategy. Nuttall SD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2322–7

The role of the adsorption complex in the termination of filamentous phage assembly. Gailus V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(9):699–709

[Regulation of microbiologic processes in the rumen of ruminants by bacteriophages of Streptococcus bovis] Tarakanov BV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug;63(4):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspartate kinase complex of Anabaena variabilis during the early period of development of cyanophage A–1] Koltukova NV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 66(2):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies on intracellular phage development—history and perspectives. Kellenberger E, et al. **Micron** 1995;26(3):213–45 (260 ref.)

Structure of viral connectors and their function in bacteriophage assembly and DNA packaging. Valpuesta JM, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 May;27(2):107–155 (161 ref.)

BACTERIOPHAGES, RNA see **RNA PHAGES**

BACTERIOPHAGES T see **T–PHAGES**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

see related
PURPLE MEMBRANE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Two–chain bacteriorhodopsin synthesized by Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hansen OK, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):715–9

A C–terminal truncation results in high–level expression of the functional photoreceptor sensory rhodopsin I in the archaeon Halobacterium salinarium. Ferrando–May E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):943–53

The primary structure of sensory rhodopsin II: a member of an additional retinal protein subgroup is coexpressed with its transducer, the halobacterial transducer of rhodopsin II. Seidel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3036–40

CHEMISTRY

Calorimetric investigation of the NABH4–modified bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Shnyrov VL. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):281–6

The two pKa's of aspartate–85 and control of thermal isomerization and proton release in the arginine–82 to lysine mutant of bacteriorhodopsin. Balashov SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8820–34

The retinal Schiff base–counterion complex of bacteriorhodopsin: changed geometry during the photocycle is a cause of proton transfer to aspartate 85. Brown LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12001–11

Detection of a water molecule in the active–site of bacteriorhodopsin: hydrogen bonding changes during the primary photoreaction. Fischer WB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12757–62

On the heterogeneity of the M population in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Friedman N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14758–67

Site–directed isotope labeling and ATR–FTIR difference spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin: the peptide carbonyl group of Tyr 185 is structurally active during the bR–—>N transition. Ludlam CF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):2–6

Long–range effects on the retinal chromophore of bacteriorhodopsin caused by surface carboxyl group modification. Renthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7869–78

Reorientations in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Song Q, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14026–33

Factors affecting the formation of an M–like intermediate in the photocycle of 13–cis–bacteriorhodopsin. Steinberg G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12439–50

13C NMR study on conformation and dynamics of the transmembrane alpha–helices, loops, and C–terminus of [3–13C]Ala–labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Tuzi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15046–52

Water structural changes at the proton uptake site (the Thr46–Asp96 domain) in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7088–93

Lipid–protein interactions in the purple membrane: structural specificity within the hydrophobic domain. Pomerleau V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):221–4

Computational studies of the early intermediates of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Engels M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):95–104

Site–directed isotope labeling and FTIR spectroscopy: assignment of tyrosine bands in the bR–—>M difference spectrum of bacteriorhodopsin. Liu XM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):63–70

On modeling the vibrational spectra of 14–s–cis retinal conformers in bacteriorhodopsin. Mathies RA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):47–55 (28 ref.)

Differences between the photocycles of halorhodopsin and the acid purple form of bacteriorhodopsin analyzed with millisecond time–resolved FTIR spectroscopy. Mitrovich QM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):121–7

Photoaffinity labeling of rhodopsin and bacteriorhodopsin. Nakanishi K, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct; 56(1–2):13–22 (39 ref.)

Anion selectivity and pumping mechanism of halorhodopsin. Otomo J. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):137–41

Site directed spin labeling studies of structure and dynamics in bacteriorhodopsin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep–Oct;56(1–2):89–94

Bacteriorhodopsin: the mechanism of 2D–array formation and the structure of retinal in the protein. Watts A. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun–Jul;55(1–2):137–51

Relationship of proton release at the extracellular surface to deprotonation of the schiff base in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Cao Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1518–30

A comparison of the second harmonic generation from light–adapted, dark–adapted, blue, and acid purple membrane. Chen Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1155–60

Combined optical and photoelectric study of the photocycle of 13–cis bacteriorhodopsin. Gergely C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):855–61

The bacteriorhodopsin photocycle: direct structural study of two substrates of the M–intermediate. Han BG, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1179–86

Met–145 is a key residue in the dark adaptation of bacteriorhodopsin homologs. Ihara K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1187–91

Molecular dynamics study of the 13–cis form (bR548) of bacteriorhodopsin and its photocycle. Logunov I, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1270–82

Testing BR photocycle kinetics. Nagle JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1490–9

Functional interactions in bacteriorhodopsin: a theoretical analysis of retinal hydrogen bonding with water. Nina M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):25–39

Rapid pH change due to bacteriorhodopsin measured with a tin–oxide electrode. Robertson B, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1507–17

The pH dependence of the subpicosecond retinal photoisomerization process in bacteriorhodopsin: evidence for parallel photocycles. Song L, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2008–12

pH–induced structural changes in bacteriorhodopsin studied by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Száraz S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1706–12

Inversion of proton translocation in bacteriorhodopsin mutants D85N, D85T, and D85,96N. Tittor J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1682–90

Spectroscopic studies of bacteriorhodopsin fragments dissolved in organic solution. Torres J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2049–55

Two progressive substrates of the M–intermediate can be identified in glucose–embedded, wild–type bacteriorhodopsin. Vonck J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1173–8

Influence of obstacles on lipid lateral diffusion: computer simulation of FRAP experiments and application to proteoliposomes and biomembranes. Schram V, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(5):337–48

The ability of actinic light to modify the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Heterogeneity and/or photocooperativity? Shrager RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):589–95 (22 ref.)

Sensory rhodopsin I photocycle intermediate SRI380 contains 13–cis retinal bound via an unprotonated Schiff base. Haupts U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):25–9

Fluorescence spectra of bacteriorhodopsin and the intermediates O and Q at room temperature. Ohtani H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):65–8

A pathway for the thermal destabilization of bacteriorhodopsin. Taneva SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):297–300

Cooperativity–regulated parallel pathways of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Tokaji Z. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):156–60

Can a single bacteriorhodopsin molecule change the structural state of one liposome? Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec;13(6):493–501

Structure and fluctuations of bacteriorhodopsin in the purple membrane: a molecular dynamics study. Edholm O, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 30;250(1):94–111

Three–dimensional structure of halorhodopsin at 7 A resolution. Havelka WA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):726–38

Force–induced conformational change of bacteriorhodopsin. Müller DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):239–43

Biomolecular vibrational spectroscopy. Mathies RA. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:377–89

Intermediates in the folding of the membrane protein bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Booth PJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):139–43. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Feb;2(2):83–4.

Site–directed isotope labelling and FTIR spectroscopy of bacteriorhodopsin [see comments] Sonar S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):512–7. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1994 Aug;1(8):495–6.

Re–orientation of retinal in the M–photointermediate of bacteriorhodopsin [letter] Ulrich AS, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar;2(3):190–2

Shape of the chromophore binding site in pharaonis phoborhodopsin from a study using retinal analogs. Hirayama J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct; 60(4):388–93

Interactions of both melittin and its site–specific mutants with bacteriorhodopsin of Halobacterium halobium: sites of electrostatic interaction on melittin. Jiang QX, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Aug;60(2):175–8

Primary picosecond molecular events in the photoreaction of the BR5.12 artificial bacteriorhodopsin pigment. Delaney JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2101–5

Light–induced isomerization causes an increase in the chromophore tilt in the M intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin: a neutron diffraction study. Hauss T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11854–8

Experimental evidence for hydrogen–bonded network proton transfer in bacteriorhodopsin shown by Fourier–transform infrared spectroscopy using azide as catalyst. Le Coutre J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4962–6

The primary structure of sensory rhodopsin II: a member of an additional retinal protein subgroup is coexpressed with its transducer, the halobacterial transducer of rhodopsin II. Seidel R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3036–40

Sequence divergence analysis for the prediction of seven–helix membrane protein structures: I. Comparison with bacteriorhodopsin. Du P, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1221–9

Time–resolved detection of structural changes during the photocycle of spin–labeled bacteriorhodopsin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):105–7

[Formation of crystalline packing in reconstructed membranes from bacteriorhodopsin and egg phosphatidylcholine] Boroviagin VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(1):113–5 **(Rus)**

BACTERIORHODOPSIN

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrokinetic charge of the anesthetic-induced bR480 and bR380 spectral forms of bacteriorhodopsin. Taneva SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):331-7

GENETICS

The light-driven proton pump, cruxrhodopsin-2 in Haloarcula sp. arg-2 (bR+, hR-), and its coupled ATP formation. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):287-92

Identification of distinct domains for signaling and receptor interaction of the sensory rhodopsin I transducer, HtrI. Yao VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6931-5

Phylogenetic relationships among bacteriorhodopsins. Kuan G, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May;145(4):273-85 (64 ref.)

HISTORY

From membrane structure to bacteriorhodopsin. Stoeckenius W. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;139(3):139-48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of photochemically active archaebacterial photoreceptor, pharaonis phoborhodopsin from Natronobacterium pharaonis. Tomioka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):261-7

METABOLISM

Photo-osmosis through liquid membrane bilayers. Studies on mixture of bacteriorhodopsin with cytochrome-C, myoglobin, or hemoglobin. Garg N, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 May;53(2):183-91

Covalently bound pH-indicator dyes at selected extracellular or cytoplasmic sites in bacteriorhodopsin. 2. Rotational orientation of helices D and E and kinetic correlation between M formation and proton release in bacteriorhodopsin micelles. Alexiev U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13693-9

Probing of the retinal binding site of bacteriorhodopsin by affinity labeling. Feng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27; 33(38):11624-30

Effects of substitution of tyrosine 57 with asparagine and phenylalanine on the properties of bacteriorhodopsin. Govindjee R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11; 34(14):4828-38

Covalently bound pH-indicator dyes at selected extracellular or cytoplasmic sites in bacteriorhodopsin. 1. Proton migration along the surface of bacteriorhodopsin micelles and its delayed transfer from surface to bulk. Scherrer P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13684-92

Interaction of tryptophan-182 with the retinal 9-methyl group in the L intermediate of bacteriorhodopsin. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):577-82

Computational studies of the early intermediates of the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Engels M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;56(1-2):95-104

Differences between the photocycles of halorhodopsin and the acid purple form of bacteriorhodopsin analyzed with millisecond time-resolved FTIR spectroscopy. Mitrovich QM, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;56(1-2):121-7

Anion selectivity and pumping mechanism of halorhodopsin. Otomo J. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;56(1-2):137-41

Site directed spin labeling studies of structure and dynamics in bacteriorhodopsin. Steinhoff HJ, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Sep-Oct;56(1-2):89-94

Bacteriorhodopsin: the mechanism of 2D-array formation and the structure of retinal in the protein. Watts A. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun-Jul;55(1-2):137-51

Nanosecond time-resolved infrared spectroscopy distinguishes two K species in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Sasaki J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2073-80

Inversion of proton translocation in bacteriorhodopsin mutants D85N, D85T, and D85,96N. Tittor J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1682-90

Photocycle of halorhodopsin from Halobacterium salinarium. Váró G, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2062-72

Protein-protein interaction converts a proton pump into a sensory receptor. Spudich JL. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):747-50 (25 ref.)

Chemical reconstitution of a chloride pump inactivated by a single point mutation. Rüdiger M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1599-606

Properties of bacteriorhodopsin derivatives constructed by insertion of an exogenous epitope into extra-membrane loops. Teufel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5794

A cytoplasmic domain is required for the functional interaction of SRI and HtrI in archaeal signal transduction. Krah M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):301-4

ATP synthesis by the F0F1-ATPase from the thermophilic Bacillus PS3 co-reconstituted with bacteriorhodopsin into liposomes. Evidence for stimulation of ATP synthesis by ATP bound to a noncatalytic binding site. Richard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21571-8

The role of water in retinal complexation to bacterio-opsin. Rousso I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13860-8

A redirected proton pathway in the bacteriorhodopsin mutant Tyr-57-->Asp. Evidence for proton translocation without Schiff base deprotonation. Sonar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28851-8

Energy coupling in an ion pump. The reprotonation switch of bacteriorhodopsin. Kataoka M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 4;243(4):621-38

Rapid long-range proton diffusion along the surface of the purple membrane and delayed proton transfer into the bulk. Alexiev U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):372-6

Removal of transducer HtrI allows electrogenic proton translocation by sensory rhodopsin I. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10188-92

Primary picosecond molecular events in the photoreaction of the BR5.12 artificial bacteriorhodopsin pigment. Delaney JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2101-5

Photoactive mitochondria: in vivo transfer of a light-driven proton pump into the inner mitochondrial membrane of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Hoffmann A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9367-71

Conversion of bacteriorhodopsin into a chloride ion pump. Sasaki J, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):73-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of hydrodynamic interactions on the diffusion of integral membrane proteins: tracer diffusion in organelle and reconstituted membranes. Bussell SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1828-35

Bacteriorhodopsin as a model for proton pumps. Lanyi JK. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):461-3

Residue replacements of buried aspartyl and related residues in sensory rhodopsin I: D201N produces inverted phototaxis signals. Olson KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3185-9

RADIATION EFFECTS

On the heterogeneity of the M population in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Friedman N, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14758-67

Relationship of proton release at the extracellular surface to deprotonation of the schiff base in the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Cao Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1518-30

A comparison of the second harmonic generation from light-adapted, dark-adapted, blue, and acid purple membrane. Chen Z, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1155-60

Testing BR photocycle kinetics. Nagle JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1490-9

Rapid pH change due to bacteriorhodopsin measured with a tin-oxide electrode. Robertson B, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1507-17

The ability of actinic light to modify the bacteriorhodopsin photocycle. Heterogeneity and/or photocooperativity? Shrager RI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):589-95 (22 ref.)

Reason for the lack of light-dark adaptation in pharaonis phoborhodopsin: reconstitution with 13-cis-retinal. Hirayma J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):168-70

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Bacteriorhodopsin: the mechanism of 2D-array formation and the structure of retinal in the protein. Watts A. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun-Jul;55(1-2):137-51

BACTERIURIA

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in the elderly] Shats V, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):484-7 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

False 'hematuria' due to bacteriuria. Lam MH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):717-21

Fever after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for patients with upper urinary tract calculi associated with bacteriuria before treatment. Shigeta M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):121-3

Bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder treated with intermittent catheterization: natural history. Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):490-6

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: maternal and fetal complications. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):198-200 (27 ref.)

A clinical study of upper urinary tract calculi treated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: association with bacteriuria before treatment. Shigeta M, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):214-6

DIAGNOSIS

Reagent strip testing urine for significant bacteriuria in a urodynamic clinic. Nunns D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul; 76(1):87-9

Acute bacterial thyroiditis secondary to urosepsis. Andres JC, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):128-9

Accuracy of rapid urine screening tests among incontinent nursing home residents with asymptomatic bacteriuria. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):772-5

Diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in asymptomatic males by testing urine by PCR. Domeika M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2350-2

Evaluation of a new, semiquantitative screening culture device for urine specimens. Ferguson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1351-3

Routine urinalysis in renal transplant patients. Hashmi P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):383-4

Urine culture in the elderly: scientifically doubtful and practically useless? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1168] Clague JE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1035-6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1778-9; discussion 1779-80. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24-31;344(8939-8940):1779.

Screening and treatment of asymptomatic bacteriuria of pregnancy to prevent pyelonephritis: a cost-effectiveness and cost-benefit analysis. Rouse DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):119-23

Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnancy: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Grio R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):195-7 (31 ref.)

[Diagnosis of distal urinary disorders. Routine determination of resistance of low-count bacteria in urinary specimens is not justified] Fritz H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 19;92(16):1667-70 (26 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Risk of overdiagnosis of urine cultures] Pettersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 24;92(21):2195-6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Does eradicating bacteriuria affect the severity of chronic urinary incontinence in nursing home residents? Ouslander JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):749-54

Bacteriuria in patients with a continent ileal reservoir for urinary diversion does not regularly require antibiotic treatment. Akerlund S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):177-81

Interpretation of the bacteriologic outcome of antibiotic treatment for uncomplicated cystitis: impact of the definition of significant bacteriuria in a comparison of ritipenem acoxil with norfloxacin. Swedish Urinary Tract Infection Study Group. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):507-13

Natural history of bacteriuria in women with primary biliary cirrhosis and the effect of antimicrobial therapy in symptomatic and asymptomatic groups. Butler P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):931-4

[Antibiotic treatment of complicated urinary tract infections] Peters HJ. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):279-86 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A prospective study of bacteriuria and pyuria in catheter specimens from hospitalized children, Durban, South Africa. Jeena PM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995 Jun; 15(2):153-8

Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects of bacteriuria: a longitudinal study in older women. Monane M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):618-22

Urinary pH and urea concentration correlate to the bacterial colonization rate in gastric, colonic, ileal and myoperitoneal bladder augmentation. Lauvetz RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):899-902

Socio-biological associations of bacteriuria in pregnancy. Orrett FA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):28-31

[A cooperative study on the incidence of bacteriuria in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Fujita K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):1348-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of bacteriuria in patients with burns. Lesseva MI, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):3-6

Do bacteriuria and candiduria have predictive value in the diagnosis of postlaparotomy peritonitis? [letter; comment] Bensousan T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):811-2 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):961-5.

Bacteriuria following extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in patients whose urine was sterile before the procedure. Rahav G, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1317-20

Natural history of bacteriuria in women with primary biliary cirrhosis and the effect of antimicrobial therapy in symptomatic and asymptomatic groups. Butler P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):931-4

Catheter-associated bacteriuria in long-term care facilities. Warren JW. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 15(8):557-62 (28 ref.)

Significance of Salmonella typhi bacteriuria. Mathai E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1791-2

An unusual infected hydrocele--a case report. Kim KK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):42-3

Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria and renal scarring in children with neuropathic bladders who are practicing clean intermittent catheterization. Ottolini MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):368-72

Molecular epidemiology of catheter-associated bacteriuria in nursing home patients. Schaeffer AJ. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1354-5

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria in pregnant women with insulin-dependent diabetes] Maciolek-Blewniewska G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[P1 blood group, secretion status and susceptibility to asymptomatic bacteriuria in diabetes] Lichodziejewska-Niemierko M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):223-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial toxic shock as a complication of calculous pyelonephritis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter-associated bacteriuria and urinary tract infection] Perepanova TS. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):48-52 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary incontinence and bacteriuria in women] Esteban Fuertes M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul-Aug;47(6):591-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Opsonophagocytosis in infected urine: relation to pH and osmolality. Gargan RA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1615-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of the slide centrifuge (cytospin) gram's stained smear for the detection of bacteriuria and comparison with the FiltraCheck-UTI and UTIscreen. Rippin KP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):316-9

Beta haemolytic group A streptococci causing urinary tract infection. Palocaren T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):444-6

A multicentre study of the in-vitro activity of cefotaxime, cefuroxime, ceftazidime, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against blood and urinary pathogens. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):639-48

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in men and women by testing first-void urine by ligase chain reaction. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2682-5

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples from healthy humans whose sera contain B. burgdorferi-specific antibodies. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2312-4

Use of selective media for isolating Corynebacterium urealyticum from urine specimens [letter] Soriano F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2630-1

Polymicrobial and monomicrobial bacteraemic urinary tract infection. Siegman-Igra Y, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Sep; 28(1):49-56

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis urethral infection in symptomatic and asymptomatic men by testing first-void urine in a ligase chain reaction assay. Chernesky MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1308-11

Trimethoprim resistance in urinary pathogens in northern Scotland: epidemic spread of a resistance plasmid encoding the type Ib trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase. Young HK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):343-8

Production of soluble virulence factor by Escherichia coli. Mostafavi M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1441-3

Antimicrobial resistance problem in a university hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):67-70

[Detection of bacteria in urine using dip-slides (1). Possible occurrence of false-negative results when dip-slides are used for urine containing antibacterial agents] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):155-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of bacterial flora isolated from the urinary tract of patients examined in the Department of Microbiology and Immunology of the Pomeranian Academy of Medicine and from the bacteriology laboratory of the Municipal Health Care Group in Szczecin] Szymaniak L, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Agents of clinically significant bacteriuria] Multykh IG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriuria as the manifestation of a syndrome of the activation and persistence of endogenous microflora in dynamic human adaptation to stress] Berdichevskil BA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Asymptomatic bacteriuria and survival [letter; comment] Hyman ES. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):896. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):827-33.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A large randomized clinical trial of a silver-impregnated urinary catheter: lack of efficacy and staphylococcal superinfection. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):349-56

Screening for bacteriuria in Malaysian school children. Zainal D, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):374-5

Lomefloxacin prophylaxis in visual laser ablation of the prostate. Costa FJ. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):933-6

Antimicrobial prophylaxis in management of urinary tract stones by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy: is it necessary? Ilker Y, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):165-7

THERAPY

Bacteriuria of pregnancy--an update on significance, diagnosis and management. Bint AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 May;33 Suppl A:93-7 (26 ref.)

URINE

Urine microscopy on a counting chamber for diagnosis of urinary infection. Hiraoka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):27-30

Use of urinary gram stain for detection of urinary tract infection in infants. Lockhart GR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):31-5

Urine specimen collection from incontinent female nursing home residents. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):279-81

[Evaluation of urinary rapid strip-tests for screening of urinary infection in pregnant women] Maillard F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):909-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative studies of urine sediment morphology during the course of pregnancy] Semczuk M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5-6):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

[The peripartum disease complex of the sow in industrial swine breeds. 1. Peripartum course of bacteriuria of sows with vaginal-vulvar discharge in a modern swine breeding facility] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):327-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peripartum disease complex of the sow in commercial swine breeding. 2. The effect of prepartum bacteriuria on the peripartum and postpartum occurrence of puerperal diseases in the sow with anamnesis of urinary tract infection and vaginal-vulvar discharge] Bilkei G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;107(11):373-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BACTEROIDACEAE

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of extracellular lactate on growth of rumen lactate producers. Simunek J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(3):277-81

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial purification and characterisation of Bfi571 and Bfi891, restriction endonucleases from different strains of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens. Mohn WW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):131-2

Isolation and characterization of a new restriction endonuclease, Sru30DI, from Selenomonas ruminantium. Pristaš P, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):139-40

GENETICS

Expression of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene together with the Erwinia pectate lyase and polygalacturonase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rensburg P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):17-22

METABOLISM

Alternative strategies of 2-deoxyglucose resistance and low affinity glucose transport in the ruminal bacteria, Streptococcus bovis and Selenomonas ruminantium. Cook GM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15; 123(1-2):207-12

PATHOGENICITY

Effects of cytokines and periodontopathic bacteria on the leukocyte function-associated antigen 1/intercellular adhesion molecule 1 pathway in gingival fibroblasts in adult periodontitis. Hayashi J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5205-12

BACTEROIDACEAE INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

Extragenital infection due to Mobiluncus mulieris. Case report and review. Mayer J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):163-5 (11 ref.)

[Value of the score for Gram strains in the diagnosis of bacterial vaginosis] Nicand E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):539-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis for the diagnosis of a suppurative infection of the maxillofacial area caused by Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Staphylococcus aureus] Iastrebova NE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tissue healing with doxycycline and chemically modified tetracycline treatments in rats with Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis. Karimbux NY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:433-5

IMMUNOLOGY

Australian Dental Research Fund Trebitsch Scholarship. Immunohistological analysis of an in vivo Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced lesion in mice. Bowman JJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):264-5

Molecular and immunological characterization of the fimbriae of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Hamada S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):921-30 (71 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of a Porphyromonas gingivalis infection on inflammatory mediator response and pregnancy outcome in hamsters. Collins JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4356-61

MICROBIOLOGY

Mobiluncus curtisii bacteremia following septic abortion [letter] Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1166-7

Isolation of Porphyromonas gingivalis strain from tubal-ovarian abscess. Hirata R Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1925-6

Prevotella and Porphyromonas infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):340-7

Pathogenic strategies of the oral anaerobe, Porphyromonas gingivalis. Cutler CW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):45-51 (68 ref.)

[Bacteroides melaninogenicus, during Fournier's gangrene] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A non-antimicrobial tetracycline inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases and bone loss in Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis in rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:96-111

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective immunity to Porphyromonas gingivalis infection in a murine model. Bird PS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 May; 66(5):351-62

Response of guinea pigs to a vaccine containing a new adjuvant (SAF) and gram-negative bacteria. Houston L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):59-66

BACTEROIDES

CHEMISTRY

Electrophoretic analysis of the lipopolysaccharides of Bacteroides spp. Maskell JP. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(2):155-61

Tumor necrosis factor induction by an aqueous phenol-extracted lipopolysaccharide complex from Bacteroides species. Delahooke DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):840-6

A re-appraisal of the biological activity of bacteroides LPS. Delahooke DM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):102-12

CLASSIFICATION

Chemotaxonomy of Bacteroides: a review. Olsen I. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):354-67 (109 ref.)

Development of gene probes of Dichelobacter nodosus for differentiating strains causing virulent, intermediate or benign ovine footrot. Liu D. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep-Oct; 150(5):451-62

Chemotaxonomic analyses of Bacteroides gracilis and Bacteroides ureolyticus and reclassification of B. gracilis as Campylobacter gracilis comb. nov. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):145-52

Phylogenetic placement of Dialister pneumosintes (formerly Bacteroides pneumosintes) within the Sporomusa subbranch of the Clostridium subphylum of the gram-positive bacteria. Willems A, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;45(2):403-5

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activities of metronidazole and its hydroxy metabolite against Bacteroides spp. Pendland SL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2106-10

GENETICS

Molecular and genetic analysis of the Bacteroides uniformis cephalosporinase gene, cblA, encoding the species-specific beta-lactamase. Smith CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1711-5

Design and evaluation of Bacteroides DNA probes for the specific detection of human fecal pollution. Kreader CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1171-9

Taxon-specific probes for the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter reveal abundant and novel equine-associated populations. Lin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1348-51

Nucleotide sequences of xylan-inducible xylanase and xylosidase/arabinosidase genes from Bacteroides ovatus V975. Whitehead TR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):239-41

Identification and characterization of a Bacteroides gene, csuF, which encodes an outer membrane protein that is essential for growth on chondroitin sulfate. Cheng Q, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3721-7

Location and characteristics of the transfer region of a Bacteroides conjugative transposon and regulation of transfer genes. Li LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(17):4992-9

The mobilization regions of two integrated Bacteroides elements, NBU1 and NBU2, have only a single mobilization

BACTEROIDES

protein and may be on a cassette. Li LY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3940–5

Characterization of a new type of Bacteroides conjugative transposon, Tcr Emr 7853. Nikolich MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6606–12

Plasmids pIP419 and pIP421 from Bacteroides: 5–nitroimidazole resistance genes and their upstream insertion sequence elements. Trinh S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):927–35

Expression in Escherichia coli of the extracellular basic protease from Dichelobacter nodosus. Vaughan PR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):2093–100

An unusual type of cointegrate formation between a Bacteroides plasmid and the excised circular form of an integrated element (NBU1). Shoemaker NB, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov;32(3):312–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The toxicity of antigens extracted from strains of Bacteroides vulgatus from different origins to chicken embryos. Rouyan GS, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):97–101

Anti–bacteroides lipopolysaccharide IgG levels in healthy adults and sepsis patients. Allan E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):5–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Design and evaluation of Bacteroides DNA probes for the specific detection of human fecal pollution. Kreader CA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1171–9

Microbiology of chronic suppurative otitis media in children in Surabaya, Indonesia. Brook I, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):23–8

Bacteroides infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):92–8

Detection of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans, Porphyromonas gingivalis, and Bacteroides forsythus in an A. actinomycetemcomitans–positive patient population. Listgarten MA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):158–64

A polymerase chain reaction assay for improved determination of virulence of Dichelobacter nodosus, the specific causative pathogen for ovine footrot. Liu D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):197–207

METABOLISM

Taxon–specific probes for the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter reveal abundant and novel equine–associated populations. Lin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1348–51

Cellodextrin efflux by the cellulolytic ruminal bacterium Fibrobacter succinogenes and its potential role in the growth of nonadherent bacteria. Wells JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1757–62

Fibronectin and vitronectin binding of Bacteroides fragilis and eight other species of the genus. Nagy E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):235–9

PATHOGENICTTY

Observations on the indirect transmission of virulent ovine footrot in sheep yards and its spread in sheep on unimproved pasture. Whittington RJ. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):132–4

A polymerase chain reaction assay for improved determination of virulence of Dichelobacter nodosus, the specific causative pathogen for ovine footrot. Liu D, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):197–207

PHYSIOLOGY

Adherence properties of Bacteroides vulgatus, the preponderant colonic organism of adult humans. Kreutz C. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;281(2):225–34

BACTEROIDES CORRODENS see **EIKENELLA CORRODENS**

BACTEROIDES FRAGILIS

An unusual presentation of colon cancer: purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Bacteroides fragilis. Lam S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1518–20

An unusual case of hip septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an alcoholic patient. Merle–Melet M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):353–5 (15 ref.)

Development of Candida albicans and C. albicans/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis intraperitoneal abscess models with demonstration of fungus–induced bacterial translocation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–52

Bacteremia caused by the Bacteroides fragilis group in patients with hematologic diseases. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):86–90

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis in a sickle cell–thalassaemia patient. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):495–7

[A woman with odynophagia, trismus, and bilateral empyema] Cañas–García E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis endotoxin in amniotic fluid by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Beckmann I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):333–6

Biochemical and genetic analyses of a catalase from the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3111–9

CLASSIFICATION

Chromosomal restriction endonuclease analysis and ribotyping of Bacteroides fragilis. Kleivdal H, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):180–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone plus metronidazole against common intra–abdominal pathogens. Freeman CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1782–7

Longitudinal study of susceptibilities of species of the Bacteroides fragilis group to five antimicrobial agents in three medical centers. Turgeon P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2276–9

Antibacterial activity of bowel–cleansing agents: implications of antibacteroides activity of senna. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1053

Major methodology–dependent discordant susceptibility results for Bacteroides fragilis group isolates but not other anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):135–42

A five–year multicenter study of the susceptibility of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolates to cephalosporins, cephamins, penicillins, clindamycin, and metronidazole in the United States. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Apr;18(4):235–41

Susceptibility patterns and characterization of beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):475–80

Effects of crude leaf extracts of Acalypha torta against some anaerobic bacteria. Irobi ON, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jun;43(1):63–5

Simultaneous resistance to metronidazole, co–amoxiclav, and imipenem in clinical isolate of Bacteroides fragilis [see comments] Turner P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1275–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):249.

In vitro activity of two beta–lactam antibiotics against strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated from humans and from Callithrix penicillata marmosets. Avila–Campos MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–62

Effects of sarafloxacin hydrochloride on human enteric bacteria under simulated human gut conditions. McConville ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):1–5

[Susceptibility of strict anaerobic bacteria to antibiotics in France: a multicenter study] Grollier G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta–lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo–beta–lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116–20

The enterotoxin of Bacteroides fragilis is a metalloprotease. Moncrief JS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):175–81

Effects of zinc concentration on the imipenemase activity of a metallo–beta–lactamase from a Bacteroides fragilis clinical isolate [letter] Munn JG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):295–7

A mutation in either dsbA or dsbB, a gene encoding a component of a periplasmic disulfide bond–catalyzing system, is required for high–level expression of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo–beta–lactamase, CcrA, in Escherichia coli. Alksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):462–4

GENETICS

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta–lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo–beta–lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116–20

Cloning and expression of the Bacteroides fragilis YCH46 neuraminidase gene in Escherichia coli and Bacteroides uniformis. Ono T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):153–8

Mode of action of metronidazole and a Bacteroides fragilis metA resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Dachs GU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):483–96

Requirements for strand– and site–specific cleavage within the oriT region of Tn4399, a mobilizing transposon from Bacteroides fragilis. Murphy CG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3158–65

Characterization and DNA sequence of the mobilization region of pLV22a from Bacteroides fragilis. Novicki TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4466–73

Genotypic identification of two groups within the species Bacteroides fragilis by ribotyping and by analysis of PCR–generated fragment patterns and insertion sequence content. Podglajen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5270–5

Molecular cloning of the leuB gene from Bacteroides fragilis by functional complementation in Escherichia coli. Sarker MR, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):19–25

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Translocation and survival of Bacteroides fragilis after thermal injury. Gianotti L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):127–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of cytokine induction by lipopolysaccharide of Bacteroids fragilis with Salmonella typhimurium in mice. Jotwani R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):763–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains in Poland. Meisel–Mikolajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):389–92

Detection of Bacteroides fragilis enterotoxin in the feces of a child with diarrhea [letter] Pantosti A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):809–10

Anaerobic pericarditis: case report and review. Skiest DJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):435–40 (40 ref.)

Acute suppurative parotitis and parotid abscess in children. Nusem–Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 May;32(2):123–7

Immunological detection of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical samples. Patrick S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 43(2):99–109

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. Ngan CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):283–5

METABOLISM

Fibronectin and vitronectin binding of Bacteroides fragilis and eight other species of the genus. Nagy E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):235–9

Utilization of haem from the haptoglobin–haemoglobin complex by Bacteroides fragilis. Otto BR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep;17(3):137–47

Failure of Saccharomyces boulardii to hydrolyse bile acids in vitro. ElHennawy AA, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(322):23–9

PATHOGENICITY

Bacterial structure and functional relation to abscess formation. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):256–65 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726–31

BACTEROIDES GINGIVALIS see **PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS**

BACTEROIDES INFECTIONS

Bacteremia caused by the Bacteroides fragilis group in patients with hematologic diseases. Funada H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):86–90

[A woman with odynophagia, trismus, and bilateral empyema] Cañas–García E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):181–2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monomelic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to aortic prosthesis infection. Hernández MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):183–5 (14 ref.)

Bacteroides fragilis arthritis in a sickle cell–thalassaemia patient. Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(4):495–7

DRUG THERAPY

Effectiveness of fluconazole in murine Candida albicans and bacterial C. albicans peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 33(2):131–6

An atypical pathway of infection in an adolescent with a deep neck space abscess. Loewen RR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):220–3

Bacteroides fragilis meningitis. Ngan CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):283–5

ETIOLOGY

An unusual presentation of colon cancer: purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Bacteroides fragilis. Lam S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1518–20

Peritonitis following endoscopic polypectomy in a peritoneal dialysis patient: the need for antibiotic prophylaxis [letter] Bac DJ, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):220–1 (12 ref.)

Postoperative pyomyositis following total hip replacement—a case report. Madhavan P, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):266–7

[Liver abscess revealing adenocarcinoma of the right colon (letter)] Pierrugues R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 131(11):521–2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Nosocomial bacteremia–induced increases in abscess formation correlate with in vitro upregulation of macrophage procoagulant activity. Sawyer RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1554–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of enterotoxigenic Bacteroides fragilis strains in Poland. Meisel–Mikołajczyk F, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(3–4):389–92

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726–31

Susceptibility patterns and characterization of beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):475–80

Bacterial structure and functional relation to abscess formation. Tzianabos AO, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):256–65 (28 ref.)

An unusual case of hip septic arthritis due to Bacteroides fragilis in an alcoholic patient. Merle–Melet M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):353–5 (15 ref.)

Effects of zinc concentration on the imipenemase activity of a metallo–beta–lactamase from a Bacteroides fragilis clinical isolate [letter] Munn JG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):295–7

Bacteroides infections in children. Brook I. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug;43(2):92–8

Immunological detection of Bacteroides fragilis in clinical samples. Patrick S, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Aug; 43(2):99–109

Development of Candida albicans and C. albicans/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis intraperitoneal abscess models with demonstration of fungus–induced bacterial translocation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):49–52

[A case from practice (313). Liver abscess with Bacteroides fragilis sepsis—factitial hyperthyroidism—arterial hypertension—alcoholism] Steuerwald M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 13;83(50):1422–3 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of dry socket with clindamycin. A retrospective study. Kupfer SR. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jun–Jul; 61(6):30–3

SURGERY

[Fournier gangrene] Prokop A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Development of gene probes of Dichelobacter nodosus for differentiating strains causing virulent, intermediate or benign ovine footrot. Liu D. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):451–62

BACTEROIDES INTERMEDIUS see **PREVOTELLA INTERMEDIA**

BACTEROIDES MELANINOGENICUS see **PREVOTELLA MELANINOGENICA**

BACULOVIRIDAE

Baculovirus–mediated high level expression of a mammalian DNA methyltransferase. Glickman JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1003–8

Detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgA, and IgG Norwalk virus–specific antibodies by indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with baculovirus–expressed Norwalk virus capsid antigen in adult volunteers challenged with Norwalk virus. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3059–63

Characterization of wild–type and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis–related mutant Cu,Zn–superoxide dismutases overproduced in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Fujii J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1456–61

Functional wild–type and carboxyl–terminal–tagged rat substance P receptors expressed in baculovirus–infected insect Sf9 cells. Schreurs J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1622–31

Development of a baculovirus vector that facilitates the generation of p10–based recombinants. Martens JW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):15–9

Use of baculoviruses as biological insecticides. Cory JS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:277–94

Introduction to the molecular biology of baculoviruses. Vialard JE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:1–24 (114 ref.)

[Direct expression of the pig testicular 3 alpha/beta(20 beta)–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase cDNA using baculovirus expression system] Nakajin S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus–infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683–6

GENETICS

Aujeszky's disease ELISA using baculovirus expressed glycoproteins. Banks M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(2–3):359–67

Selective inhibitors of COX–2. O'Neill GP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:159–68 (24 ref.)

Expression and characterization of functional bovine cation–dependent mannose 6–phosphate receptors in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Dahms NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):497–503

Baculovirus expression of human P450 2E1 and cytochrome b5: spectral and catalytic properties and effect of b5 on the stoichiometry of P450 2E1–catalyzed reactions. Patten CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):504–13

Expression and characterization of baculovirus expressed herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein L. Ghiasi H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):199–212

Full active baculovirus–expressed human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 with the intact N–terminus. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):955–61

Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus–infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683–6

Over–expression and characterization of active recombinant rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase II using baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):689–93

Human macrophage colony stimulating factor (HM–CSF) expressed in baculovirus infected insect cells is biologically active in its monomeric form. Qiu P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):773–9

Expression in a baculovirus system of a cDNA encoding human CYP2A6. Nanji M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):122S

Characterization of gastrin–releasing peptide receptor expressed in Sf9 insect cells by baculovirus. Kusui T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8061–75

Immunogenicity enhancement of recombinant rabbit 55–kilodalton zona pellucida protein expressed using the baculovirus expression system. Prasad SV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1167–78

Expression and characterization of the zeta 1 subunit of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor channel in a baculovirus system. Kawamoto S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):137–48

Characterization of two human cAMP–specific phosphodiesterase subtypes expressed in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Amegadzie BY, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):477–84

Further development of recombinant baculovirus insecticides. Maeda S. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun; 6(3):313–9 (53 ref.)

cDNA–directed expression of human cytochrome P450 CYP3A4 using baculovirus. Buters JT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):688–92

Murine interleukin–4 production with baculovirus: an easy and rapid method for a small scale production of functional interleukins. Cottrez F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):481–7

Phosphorylation studies on rat p53 using the baculovirus expression system. Manipulation of the phosphorylation state with okadaic acid and influence on DNA binding. Fuchs B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):625–39

High–level expression of five foreign genes by a single recombinant baculovirus. Belyaev AS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):229–33

Preparation and characterization of human rheumatoid arthritic synovial fluid phospholipase A2 produced by recombinant baculovirus–infected insect cells. Kawauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):81–7

The granulin gene region of Cryptophlebia leucotreta granulosis virus: sequence analysis and phylogenetic considerations. Jehle JA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3667–71

Baculovirus expression of non–structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):245–56

Generation of an expression library in the baculovirus expression vector system. Ward VK, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):263–72

Production of native creatine kinase B in insect cells using a baculovirus expression vector. de Kok YJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):59–65

Recombinant endothelial nitric oxide synthase: post–translational modifications in a baculovirus expression system. Busconi L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):655–9

The xeroderma pigmentosum group B protein ERCC3 produced in the baculovirus system exhibits DNA helicase activity. Ma L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4095–102

High–level secretion of native rat pancreatic lithostathine in a baculovirus expression system. Bimmler D, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):63–76

A single–step purification of biologically active recombinant human interleukin–5 from a baculovirus expression system. Brown PM, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):63–71

Protection of guinea–pigs from experimental Rocky Mountain spotted fever by immunization with baculovirus–expressed Rickettsia rickettsii rOmpA protein. Sumner JW, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):29–35

Characterization of ovine lentivirus envelope glycoprotein expressed in Escherichia coli cell and baculovirus systems. Kwang J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):185–93

Cloning and expression of the nucleoprotein of peste des petits ruminants virus in baculovirus for use in serological diagnosis. Ismail TM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):776–8

TC14.7: a novel lepidopteran transposon found in Cydia pomonella granulosis virus. Jehle JA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):369–79

[Restriction digestion of two kind of baculoviruses and the location of their p10 genes] Huang Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced immune responses and anti–tumor activity by baculovirus recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mice primed with the recombinant vaccinia CEA. Bei R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):275–82

[Responsiveness of a new parvovirus B19 antigen produced in baculovirus expression system to B19–specific IgG and IgM antibodies in every epidemic, 1968, 1980, 1987 and 1992 in Japan] Nunoue T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of non–radioactively labeled DNA probes for the detection of a baculovirus from Penaeus monodon by in situ hybridization on fixed tissue. Poulos BT, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):187–93

METABOLISM

Production by a baculovirus expression system of the APO–protein of L–gulono–gamma–lactone oxidase, a flavoenzyme possessing a covalently–bound FAD. Nishikimi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):313–9

Expression of a cannabinoid receptor in baculovirus–infected insect cells. Pettit DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1231–43

Solubilization of muscarinic receptor subtypes from baculovirus infected Sf9 insect cells. Rinken A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1245–51

Expression of biologically active monomeric form of human M–CSF in baculovirus infected silkworm, Bombyx mori. Qiu P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun;375(6):413–8

Isolation and characterization of c–fos recombinant baculovirus. Corvello CM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2365–70

Purification of the integral membrane glycoproteins D of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2, produced in the recombinant baculovirus expression system, by ion–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Damhof RA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):43–9

Effects of co–expressing chaperone BiP on functional antibody production in the baculovirus system. Hsu TA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Dec;5(6):595–603

PHYSIOLOGY

Viruses and apoptosis. Shen Y, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):105–11 (78 ref.)

Apoptosis of Spodoptera frugiperda cells induced by okadaic acid is abrogated by baculovirus infection. Bergqvist A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):223–7

Development of a quantal assay in primary shrimp cell culture for yellow head baculovirus (YBV) of penaeid shrimp. Lu Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):231–6

BADMINTON see **RACQUET SPORTS**

BAGASSOSIS see **PNEUMOCONIOSIS**

BAKER'S CYST see **POPLITEAL CYST**

BAKER'S YEAST see **SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE**

BAKING SODA see **SODIUM BICARBONATE**

BAL see **DIMERCAPROL**

BALANCE see **EQUILIBRIUM**

BALANITIS

Balanitis xerotica obliterans [editorial] Jebakumar SP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):81–3 (28 ref.)

BALANITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcus-induced toxic shock following balanitis [letter] Daher A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar; 34(3):172-4 (5 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Dermacase. Balanitis xerotica obliterans. Enta T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1719, 1726

DRUG THERAPY

Vitamin A derivatives and HPV balanitis [letter; comment] McKenna G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):145. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1994 Mar-Apr;5(2):139-41.

Griseofulvin ineffective in balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis [letter; comment] Gerbig AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):319. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):789-90.

PATHOLOGY

Plasma cell balanitis and vulvitis (of Zoon). A study of 10 cases. Yoganathan S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):939-44

Balanitis circumscripta plasmacellularis. Davis DA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):424-6 (21 ref.)

SURGERY

Plasma cell balanitis: clinical and histopathological features--response to circumcision. Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):32-4

Penile block via subpubic space for children who underwent superficial operation of the penis. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):147-9

BALANTIDIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Diarrhoea in piglets and monkeys experimentally infected with Balantidium coli isolated from human faeces. Yang Y, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):69-72

BALDNESS see ALOPECIA

BALINT PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY see PSYCHOANALYTIC THERAPY

BALKAN NEPHROPATHY

Balkan endemic nephropathy: still a mysterious disease. Bolžić Z, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):235-8 (51 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chinese herbs nephropathy: a clue to Balkan endemic nephropathy? Cosyns JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun; 45(6):1680-8

BALLISTICS, WOUND see WOUNDS, GUNSHOT

BALLOON ANGIOPLASTY see ANGIOPLASTY, BALLOON

BALLOON CATHETERIZATION see BALLOON DILATATION

BALLOON DILATATION

Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy as a therapeutic alternative for cardiac tamponade and recurrent pericardial effusion. Fakiolas CN, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):65-70

Operative balloon dilatation of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: two case reports. De Smal G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May-Jun;95(3):139-43

Hydrops foetalis and chylothorax associated with superior caval vein obstruction and resolution following balloon dilatation. Adiotomre PN, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):983-5

Percutaneous balloon catheter dilatation of benign ureteral strictures: effect of multiple dilatation procedures on long-term patency. Kwak S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):97-100

Thermodilution left-sided cardiac output for valve area determination after balloon mitral valvotomy. Gamra H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):934-40

Balloon dilatation of stenosed pulmonary venous atrium after the Senning procedure. Kajita LJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):618-20

Resolution of left atrial spontaneous echocardiographic contrast after percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: implications for thromboembolic risk. Leung DY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):65-70

Balloon-expandable stent repair of severe coarctation of aorta. Suárez de Lezo J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1002-8

Immediate and late outcome of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in patients with significantly calcified valves. Zhang HP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):501-6

Percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy for recurrent mitral stenosis after surgical commissurotomy. Jang IK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):601-5

Effects of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty on left atrial appendage flow velocity. Lin JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):609-11

Effects of balloon mitral commissurotomy on the diffusing capacity of the alveolar capillary membrane and pulmonary capillary volume in patients with mitral stenosis. Ray S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1068-70

Brain magnetic resonance imaging before and after percutaneous mitral balloon commissurotomy. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):955-7

Midterm outcome after pulmonary balloon valvuloplasty in patients younger than one year of age. Santoro G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):637-9

Mitral balloon valvuloplasty in patients > 70 years of age with severe mitral stenosis. Shapiro LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):633-6

Mitral valvotomy with the Inoue balloon in juvenile rheumatic mitral stenosis. Shrivastava S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):404-6

Safety of Inoue balloon mitral commissurotomy in patients with left atrial appendage thrombi. Yeh KH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):302-4

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis patients with markedly severe mitral valve deformity: immediate results and long-term clinical outcome. Yoshida Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):406-8

Balloon valvotomy for mitral stenosis associated with moderate mitral regurgitation. Zhang HP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):960-3

Screening for Barrett's esophagus by balloon cytology. Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1230-2

Renal artery pressure gradients in patients with angiographic evidence of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):695-9

Preinduction cervical ripening: a comparison of intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel versus the Foley catheter. St Onge RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):687-90

Pulmonary capillary pressure measurement from pulmonary artery occlusion pressure decay profile analysis in sheep. Wakerlin GE Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):17-23

A quantitative analysis of the structure of right ventricle-pulmonary artery junction for balloon pulmonary valvuloplasty in children. Hwang B, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):383-91

Pulmonary artery catheterisation. Cook LB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):519-30 (118 ref.)

Balloon valvuloplasty and operative treatment of mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Magotra R. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1564-5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1254-62.

Effects of a single administration of fibroblast growth factor on vascular wall reaction to injury. Parish MA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):948-54

Tricuspid valve closure in pulmonary atresia and important RV-to-coronary artery connections. Waldman JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):933-40; discussion 940-1

Preoperative control of a ruptured anastomotic femoral "pseudoaneurysm" by balloon catheter: a combined radiologic and surgical approach. Rosenthal D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):289-92

Contemporary results of balloon valvuloplasty and surgical valvotomy for congenital aortic stenosis. Gatzoulis MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):66-9

Tracheobronchography and balloon dilatation in acquired neonatal tracheal stenosis [see comments] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F3-7 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F1-2.

The biologic behavior of balloon hyperinflation-induced arterial lesions in hypercholesterolemic pigs depends on the presence of foam cells. Recchia D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):924-9

Effect of TFC-612, a 7-thia prostaglandin E1 derivative, on intimal thickening after endothelial injury with balloon catheter in rats. Motoyama Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):159-65

Cervical pregnancy following in vitro fertilization: evacuation after uterine artery embolization with subsequent successful intrauterine pregnancy. Pattinson HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):492-3

Balloon dilatation of a parotid duct stricture. Fernando CC. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):221

C-type natriuretic peptide inhibits intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery after balloon catheter injury. Shinomiya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1051-6

Balloon dilatation of complete obstruction of the superior vena cava after Mustard operation for transposition of great arteries. Abdulhamed JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):482-5

Balloon dilatation (valvoplasty) as first line treatment for severe stenosis of the aortic valve in early infancy: median term results and determinants of survival [letter; comment] Anderson RH. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):300-1. Comment on: Br Heart J 1993 Dec;70(6):546-53.

Gender differences in left ventricle geometry and function in patients undergoing balloon dilatation of the aortic valve for isolated aortic stenosis. NHLBI Balloon Valvuloplasty Registry. Douglas PS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun; 73(6):548-54

Effect of percutaneous fenestration of the atrial septum on protein-losing enteropathy after the Fontan operation. Mertens L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):591-2

Percutaneous balloon dilatation of the mitral valve in critically ill young patients with intractable heart failure. Patel JJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):555-8

Anesthetic management of a 656-g neonate undergoing pulmonary valvotomy. Nishida T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):95-7

Mitral balloon valvotomy. Rittoo D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1-14;53(5):215-9 (16 ref.)

Successful use of Sengstaken-Blakemore tube to control massive postpartum haemorrhage [letter; comment] Condie RG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1023-4 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):259-60.

Foley catheter-assisted sutured colorectal anastomosis. Deen KI. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):324-5

Management of Foley catheters in women--a new technique [letter] Goel MC. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):145

Endo-balloon rupture and stenting for pelvic-ureteric junction obstruction [letter] Lavelle MA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):532

Control of torrential haemorrhage of the vena cava using Foley catheters. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):515

Fragment of balloon-catheter as a retrograde renal foreign body [see comments] Takasaki E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):379-80. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 May;75(5):687.

Discoloration of hydrogel-coated Foley catheters. Toy M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):252-3

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: early and late results according to surgical risk and echocardiographic score. De La Serna F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):399-406

Intentional occlusion of a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Rose SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):109-11

Heterogeneity in migration of smooth muscle cells from normal and injured rat thoracic aorta in primary culture. Péronneau I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):38-43

Perfusion balloons: the next generation [editorial; comment] Bach RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun; 35(2):181-2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):176-80.

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using Inoue catheter in juvenile rheumatic mitral stenosis. Bahl VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:82-6

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: the why, the when, the what, and the which [editorial; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):101-2. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):91-100.

Caution in use of beta blockers during pregnancy [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Feb; 34(2):186. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Sep;33(1):28-30; discussion 31.

Balloon dilation of critical valvar pulmonary stenosis in the first month of life. Colli AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):23-8

Right-to-left shunt following repair of partial anomalous pulmonary venous connection: a novel use of the Rashkind double-umbrella occlusion device [see comments] Harrison DA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):356-60 . Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):361.

Acute and chronic efficacy of percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: implications for patient selection. Herrmann HC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:61-8 (45 ref.)

Pathology of mitral commissurotomy performed with the Inoue catheter: implications for mechanisms and complications. Hogan K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:42-51

Percutaneous mitral commissurotomy for severe mitral stenosis during pregnancy [see comments] Kalra GS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Sep;33(1):28-30; discussion 31. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Feb;34(2):186.

Balloon-sizing method in Inoue mitral commissurotomy [letter] Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun; 35(2):183

Controversies in balloon mitral valvuloplasty: the when (timing for intervention), what (choice of valve), and how (selection of technique) [see comments] Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):91-100 (84 ref.). Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jun;35(2):101-2.

Effect of atrial septal occlusion on mitral area after Inoue balloon valvotomy [see comments] Levin TN, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):308-14. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):315-6.

What is the gold standard to measure mitral valve area postmitral balloon valvuloplasty? [editorial; comment] Palacios IF. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):315-6 . Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Dec;33(4):308-14.

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty: issues involved in comparing techniques. Rihal CS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:35-41 (53 ref.)

Role of echocardiography in mitral commissurotomy with the Inoue balloon. Roberts JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:69–75 (35 ref.)

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy using the Inoue balloon: international experience. Vahanian A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:8–15 (53 ref.)

Emergency percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in a patient with septic shock. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):570–2 (8 ref.)

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty. An observation of 50 patients. Fang WY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):678–82

Local delivery of vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates reendothelialization and attenuates intimal hyperplasia in balloon–injured rat carotid artery [see comments] Asahara T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2793–801. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

Accumulation of fetal fibronectin mRNAs after balloon denudation of rabbit arteries. Bauters C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):904–11

Repeat dilation of intravascular stents in congenital heart defects. Ing FF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):893–7

Aortic valve replacement in adults after balloon aortic valvuloplasty. Lieberman EB, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II205–8

Clinical follow–up of patients undergoing percutaneous mitral balloon valvotomy. Palacios IF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):671–6

Early balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in infants with tetralogy of Fallot. Risks and benefits. Sluysmans T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1506–11

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy for restenosis after surgical mitral valvotomy. Bahl VK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):648–51

EEG monitoring during angiographic balloon test carotid occlusion: experience in sixteen cases. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:98–103

Naso–lacrimal duct balloon dilatation. McCullough KM. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):787–90

Balloon rupture and stenting for pelviureteric junction obstruction: abolition of waisting is a prognostic marker. Snow TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):708–10

Plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in mitral stenosis treated by valvulotomy. Tharaux PL, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):671–7

Short– and long–term survival after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in 137 elderly patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):362–5

Increasing pain sensation to repeated esophageal balloon distension in patients with chest pain of undetermined etiology. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1325–31

Effect of rectal dilation in fecal incontinence with low rectal compliance. Report of a case. Alstrup NI, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Sep;38(9):988–9

Ulcerative colitis: rectal dilations in a patient with refractory diarrhea. Report of a case. Frieri G, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):545–9

Use of an expandable Ultraflex stent in the treatment of malignant rectal stricture. Raijman I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):273–6

Endoscopic management of benign strictures of the biliary tree. Smith MT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):253–66 (46 ref.)

Endoscopic treatment of postoperative colonic strictures using an achalasia dilator: short–term and long–term results. Virgilio C, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):219–22

Percutaneous balloon pericardiostomy for treatment of cardiac tamponade. Di Segni E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):184–7

Induction of labour at term in primigravidae with low Bishop's score: a comparison of three methods. Orhue AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):119–25

Lung mechanics, gas exchange and central circulation during treatment of intra–abdominal hemorrhage with pneumatic anti–shock garment and intra–aortic balloon occlusion. An experimental study in pigs. Blomquist S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):240–7

Fetal and obstetrical impact of percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy during pregnancy. Sananes S, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):218–25

Deflating replacement gastrostomy [correction of gastroscopy] tubes [letter; comment] Dobrota JS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):778. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Jul–Aug;39(4):576–8.

Endoscopic therapy of pancreatic stones. Alhalel R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):195–215 (48 ref.)

Pancreas divisum. Diagnosis, clinical significance, and management alternatives. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):145–70 (85 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of hydrostatic balloon dilatation of ileocolonic Crohn's strictures: a prospective longterm analysis. Couckuyt H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):577–80

Forceful dilatation under endoscopic control in the treatment of achalasia: a randomised trial of pneumatic versus metallic dilator. Mearin F, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1360–2

Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy for cardiac tamponade. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):115–6

Atrial contribution to left ventricular filling in mitral stenosis: effects of balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):129–32

Intra pulmonary thrombolytic therapy with balloon dilatation in recurrent acute pulmonary embolism. Lochan R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):147–51

Balloon valvotomy for severe aortic stenosis in an infant. Kothari SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):222–4

Tamponade of vertebral artery bleeding by Foley's catheter balloon. Bendahan J, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):473–4

Left atrial–volume determination by echocardiography. Validation by biplane angiography in the setting of mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):263–8

Successful balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in carcinoid heart disease. Hargreaves AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):150–1

Effects of balloon mitral valvuloplasty on left ventricular muscle function. Mohan JC, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):17–24

Balloon dilatation of supravalvular aortic stenosis: a report of two cases. Pinto RJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 46(2):179–81

Use of the Foley catheter as a cervical ripening agent prior to induction of labor. James C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):229–32

The unfavorable cervix: improving the Bishop score using the Foley catheter [letter] Obed JY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):211–2

Balloon valvuloplasty during pregnancy. Onderoglu L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):181–3

Termination of pregnancy with fetal death in the second and third trimesters—the double balloon versus extra–amniotic prostaglandin. Toppozada MK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):269–73

Transurethral balloon laser hyperthermia for chronic non–bacterial prostatitis: a clinical trial. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):29–32

Balloon dilatation of intrahepatic duct and biliary–enteric anastomosis strictures. Long term results. Jan YY, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):103–5

Stamey endoscopic vesical neck suspension in female urinary stress incontinence: results and changes in various urodynamic parameters. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):293–9

Prediction of change in mitral valve area after mitral balloon commissurotomy using cine computed tomography. White ML, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):827–33

Determinants of successful balloon valvotomy in infants with critical pulmonary stenosis or membranous pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum. Fedderly RT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):460–5

The jury is still out regarding balloon therapy for native aortic coarctation [letter; comment] Johnson MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1589–90. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 May;23(6):1479–83.

Inoue balloon mitral valvotomy in patients with severe valvular and subvalvular deformity. Post JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1129–36

Hepatic resection under the intermittent selective portal branch occlusion by balloon catheter. Goseki N, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):673–8

A prospective study of left atrial spontaneous echo contrast and thrombus in 100 consecutive patients referred for balloon dilation of the mitral valve. Rittoo D, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):516–27

The value of transthoracic echocardiography during percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Robinson NM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):79–86

Results of percutaneous mitral commissurotomy in patients with a left atrial appendage thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Tessier P, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):394–9

Balloon dilation in functional gastric outlet obstruction [letter] Glaser D, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):178

Randomized comparison of balloon dilation and transurethral incision for treatment of symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia. Chiou RK, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun; 8(3):221–4

Transurethral balloon laser thermotherapy for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary clinical results. Furuya S, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):145–9

Retroperitoneoscopy: effects of insufflation media on surrounding tissue during balloon rupture. Moore RG, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):67–71

Intracardiac balloon pump for the relief of acute mitral regurgitation. Foussas SG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):308–12

Utility of echocardiographic quantitation of valve morphology in balloon mitral valvotomy: a gap between expectations and reality? [editorial; comment] Shah PM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):586–7. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):588–93. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):594–601.

Increase in peak oxygen uptake by restoration of atrial contraction in patients after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Tamai J, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):623–8

Endoscopic treatment of vesicoileal anastomotic stricture. Bissada NK. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):355–7

Laparoscopic treatment of duodenal ulcer by bilateral truncal vagotomy and endoscopic balloon dilatation. Ozmen V, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):21–6

Balloon dilatation of the sphincter of Oddi facilitates passage of glass beads from the canine biliary tract. Pappas TN, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec;4(6):413–7

Retrograde ureteroplasty using balloon dilatation in children with pelviureteric obstruction. Doraiswamy NV. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):937–40

Significant tricuspid regurgitation does not resolve after percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy. Sagie A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):727–35

Comparison of retrograde endo–pyelotomy and endo–balloon rupture of the ureteropelvic junction in a porcine model. Pearle MS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2232–9

Transurethral ureteroscopic ureterotomy assisted by a prior balloon dilation for relieving ureteral strictures. Yamada S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1418–21

Use of a balloon–expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty–Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):97–103

Thrombolytic therapy and balloon catheter thrombectomy in experimental femoral artery thrombosis: effect on arterial wall morphology. Wengrovitz M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):205–10

Transhepatic balloon dilation of biliary strictures in liver transplant patients: a 10–year experience. Zajko AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–83

Ureterorenoscopy in children. Rasheed K, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):195–6

Perfusion lung scanning before and after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy—early estimation of lung congestion relief. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):309–14

Coronary–subclavian steal syndrome. Report of a case treated with subclavian angioplasty. Polydorou A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):259–65

A novel modified tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA), E6010, gradually increases coronary blood flow after thrombolysis compared with native t–PA, urokinase and balloon catheter occlusion–reperfusion. Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):17–23

Usefulness of non–detachable balloons in endovascular treatment for cerebral aneurysms. Nakahara I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):353–9

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Barnett DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):92–7; discussion 97–8

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid–cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Other non–medical treatments: balloons and stents. Nordling J. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:547–60 (37 ref.)

Alternative surgical treatments for obstructive BPH: balloons and stents. Vale JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 386:577–93

Fish oil supplementation attenuates myointimal proliferation of the abdominal aorta after balloon injury in diet–induced hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):295–310

Benign noninflammatory bronchial stenosis: treatment with balloon dilation. Ferretti G, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):831–4

Intentional reversible thrombosis of transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts. Haskal ZJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):485–8

Symptomatic webs of the upper esophagus: treatment with fluoroscopically guided balloon dilation. Huynh PT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):789–92

Dacryocystoplasty: treatment of epiphora by means of balloon dilation of the obstructed nasolacrimal duct system. Janssen AG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):453–6

Balloon occlusion during CTAP [letter; comment] Matsui O. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Oct;193(1):67–70.

Vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy: efficacy of transurethral balloon dilation. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):345–9

Balloon tamponade for hemorrhage secondary to chest tube insertion. Urschel JD. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):549–50

Balloon tamponade technique and efficacy in variceal haemorrhage. Avgerinos A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;207:11–6

Absorption characteristics of lignocaine following intravesical instillation. Birch BR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):359–64

Benign bronchial stenosis treated with balloon bronchoplasty and metal stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):19–20

Reoperative approaches to failed procedures confined entirely to the abdominal aorta. Calligaro KD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):152–7 (15 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon–enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

Ductal dilatation and stenting make routine hepatectomy unnecessary for left hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):32–6

An audit of pneumatic dilatation and oesophagomyotomy in patients with achalasia cardia. Kumar A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;15(3):152–6 (24 ref.)

Oesophageal stricture in dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa—multiple dilatation with gruntzig balloon catheter. Kumar N, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Oct–Dec; 15(4):222–4

Survival after fetal aortic balloon valvoplasty. Allan LD, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):90–1

Pediatric ureteropelvic junction obstruction treated with retrograde endopyelotomy [see comments] Bolton DM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):609–13. Comment in: Urology 1995 Jun;45(6):1087–8.

Long-term experience utilizing a new balloon expandable prostatic endoprosthesis: the Titan stent. North American Titan Stent Study Group. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):234–40

[Treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome with balloon dilatation and intraluminal stent] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):97–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of middle stage arterial embolism through both Fogarty catheter embolectomy and directly pouring thrombolytic agents into artery] Ye JR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):152–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous pulmonary valvuloplasty in children and adults: immediate results] Maatouk F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of recurrent coarctation of the aorta in the 1st year of life] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative treatment of tetralogy of Fallot by percutaneous dilatation of the right ventricular outflow tract. 40 cases] Piéchaud JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May; 86(5):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow-up of successful percutaneous mitral valvotomy] Porte JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for percutaneous mitral commissurotomy (editorial)] Cormier B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4; 24(5):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous valvuloplasty in the treatment of mitral stenosis: results in Geneva] Chatelain P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 25;125(12):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic balloon dilatation of colonic stenosis (letter)] Ohl U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 31;120(13):463 **(Ger)**

[Multimodal carotid occlusion test for determining risk of infarct before therapeutic internal carotid artery occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon valvuloplasty of a discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis] Wagdi P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 17;124(50):2260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of stenosis of central veins using percutaneous implantation of self-expanding metal stents] Brühlmann W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 11;83(41):1151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous tricuspid valvuloplasty] Alberti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: the immediate and long-term results] Chioin R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):409–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary valvuloplasty in childhood: the immediate results and long-term follow-up] Santoro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign rectal stenosis: its dilatation with a balloon catheter under fluoroscopic guidance. The diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Petronelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):554–7 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Anticancer effect of balloon laserthermia on human cholangiocellular carcinoma] Koito K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indications for percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: evaluation according to the Sellors classification] Sugiyama A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation after open mitral commissurotomy for mitral stenosis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(8):684–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated use of Drug Infusion Balloon Catheter for postoperative pain management] Koyama K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric one-lung anesthesia with a Fogarty catheter] Yasumoto M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occult cancer of pancreas which was appropriately resected by intra operative cytodiagnosis using a balloon catheter] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;96(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment with percutaneous transluminal balloon venoplasty for superior vena cava syndrome after permanent pacemaker implantation] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infective mitral endocarditis after percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness before and after percutaneous transluminal mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography (EUS) through a soft balloon] Kawano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2150 **(Jpn)**

[A case of portohepatic vein fistula successfully treated with balloon embolization for the portal-systemic encephalopathy and metabolic abnormality of glucose and amino acids] Totsuka E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2140–4 **(Jpn)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative esophageal stenoses in children (see comments)] Nordshus T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3082–3 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704. **(Nor)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative esophageal stenoses in children (letter; comment)] Seim AR. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3082–3. **(Nor)**

[Mitral stenosis correction by double catheter-balloon valvuloplasty technique] Ayres CV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Emergency valvuloplasty with a balloon catheter of a tricuspid bioprosthesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in clinical-instrumental parameters in patients with mitral stenosis after balloon catheterization valvuloplasty of the mitral valve] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of cicatricial esophageal strictures] Sotnikov VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic endovascular prosthesis of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitral insufficiency after mitral balloon-catheter valvuloplasty: its incidence, predictive factors and prognosis] García-Castillo A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An aneurysm in a balloon-catheter-dilated Blalock-Taussig fistula] Descalzo Señorans A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan;48(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Differences in initial and long-term results of percutaneous mitral valvulotomy as a function of sex] Hernández RA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:60–7 **(Spa)**

[Pneumatic dilatation in patients with esophageal achalasia] Ferrandiz J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1993 May–Aug; 13(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty and open mitral commissurotomy: comparison of 2 techniques in immediate results] Olmos A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar; 122(3):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral microembolism detected by transcranial Doppler during percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Kay R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):189–90

Use of echocardiography for detecting aortic valve leaflet avulsion and predicting repair potential after balloon valvuloplasty. Minich LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):533–5

Pulmonary oedema due to upper airway obstruction caused by a Foley catheter. Maroof M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):605–6

Management of Univent bronchial blocking balloon perforation during one-lung ventilation [letter] Gayes JM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1210

Pulmonary artery catheter balloon: an unusual cause of severe anaphylactic reaction. Gosgnach M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):220–1

Activation of smooth muscle and endothelial cells following balloon injury. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:526–9

Coronary sinus rupture [letter; comment] Berger TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1214–5; discussion 1215–6 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):476–8.

Coronary sinus rupture [letter; comment] Garibaldi AA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1215; discussion 1215–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):476–8.

Vitamin E inhibits the intimal response to balloon catheter injury in the carotid artery of the cholesterol-fed rat. Konneh MK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):29–39

Anti-proliferative effects of benidipine hydrochloride in porcine cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and in rats subjected to balloon catheter-induced endothelial denudation. Ide S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):627–31

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Acute dissection of the right ventricular outflow tract after balloon dilatation in a patient with previously corrected tetralogy of Fallot. Danton MH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):203–4

Fragment of balloon catheter as a retrograde renal foreign body [letter; comment] Lowthian P. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):687. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Sep;74(3):379–80.

Reducing trauma whilst removing long-term indwelling balloon catheters. Semjonow A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):241

Treatment of pulmonary artery haemorrhage with a single lumen tracheal tube [letter] Mangar D. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):880

Ductus arteriosus rupture as a balloon catheter atrioseptostomy complication. Caixeta AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–51

Reopening of an arterial duct after total occlusion with Rashkind's double umbrella device. Galal O, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):132–4; discussion 135

Complications related to percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Harrison JK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:52–60 (55 ref.)

International physiology. Development of left atrial thrombus following attempted percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Lee KS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec; 33(4):345–8

Iliac compression: a rare hindrance to percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty. Munclinger MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):282–3

Recombinant apolipoprotein A-I Milano reduces intimal thickening after balloon injury in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Ameli S, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1935–41

Balloon dilatation of porcine pulmonary arteries decreases endothelium-dependent relaxations and increases vasoconstriction to aggregating platelets. Razzuk SJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1221–8

Mitral valve rupture following percutaneous mitral commissurotomy: existence of predictive factors. Le Feuvre C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):43–8

Enhanced arterial intimal thickening after balloon catheter injury in diabetic animals accompanied by PDGF beta-receptor overexpression of aortic media. Kanzaki T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):377–81

Increased intramural expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 after balloon injury: a potential progenitor of restenosis. Sawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1742–8

Rupture of the thoracic trachea with a Sengstaken-Blakemore tube. Thomas P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):351–3

Complications associated with endocapsular balloon implantation in rabbit eyes. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):507–12

Oesophageal perforation following endoscopic variceal ligation and balloon tamponade. Hou MC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):659–62

Endothelial cell seeding fails to attenuate intimal thickening in balloon-injured rabbit arteries. Conte MS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):413–21

Nitroglycerin decreases medial smooth muscle cell proliferation after arterial balloon injury. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):499–504

Displacement of preexisting thrombus by umbilical vein catheterization. Chandar JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):311–2

Acute pseudoaneurysm formation complicating balloon dilation of native coarctation: treatment by delayed surgical repair. Huggon IC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):313–5

Acute abdominal pain after vesical catheterization in a kidney and pancreas graft recipient [letter] Torra R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):448–9

[Complications of percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty; comparison of the double balloon and the Inoue techniques] Fu XY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare complication of catheter balloon valvuloplasty of pulmonary stenosis—a case report] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of atypical course after balloon occlusion for high flow traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula] Nakashima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in pre- and post-percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty [published erratum appears in Chin Med J (Engl) 1995 Apr;108(4):264] Li SP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):897–902

ECONOMICS

[Analysis of hemodynamics costs. A multicenter study based on consumed resources] Alonso Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Treatment of venous disease—the innovators. DeWeese JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):675–83

INSTRUMENTATION

Foley catheter used as bronchial blocker for one lung ventilation in a patient with tracheostomy—a case report. Chen KP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):41–4

Physical characteristics of balloon catheter systems used in temporary cerebral artery occlusion. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1831–6

Temporary balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: experience in 500 cases. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):749–54

Bailout coronary stenting with 6F guiding catheters for failed balloon angioplasty. Urban P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1078–83

Regional and arterial localization of radioactive microparticles after local delivery by unsupported or supported porous balloon catheters. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):852–9

Pneumatic dilation for achalasia without fluoroscopic guidance: safety and efficacy [see comments] Lambroza A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1226–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1204–5.

Achalasia: the debate continues [editorial; comment] Robinson RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1204–5. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1226–9.

Pulmonary oedema due to upper airway obstruction caused by a Foley catheter. Maroof M, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):605–6

Can pulmonary aspiration of gastric contents be prevented by balloon occlusion of the cardia? A study with a new nasogastric tube. Roewer N. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):378–83

Haemostatic Malecot tamponade catheter for bleeding nephrolithotomy tracts. Laor E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):247–9

Co-axial placement of endobronchial blocker [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1126–7

Bleeding from the SvO2 monitoring port of PA catheter during cardiac surgery [letter] Inomata S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):877–8

Use of a cutting balloon for dilatation of a resistant venous stenosis of a hemodialysis fistula. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):62–4

Inoue balloon, mitral valve. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994; Suppl 2:1–87

Hemodynamic results, clinical outcome, and complications of Inoue balloon mitral valvotomy. Feldman T. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:2–7

Blocked central lumen of Inoue balloon during PTMC—a simple solution [letter] Mathur A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):183–4

Retrograde nontransseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty using a modified Inoue balloon catheter. Stefanadis C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):224–33

Efficacy and safety of using perfusion dilatation catheter as initial balloon in coronary angioplasty. Waksman R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):319–22; discussion 323

A surgical technique for post catheterisation femoral artery pseudoaneurysms. Akpinar B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):632–3

Three years experience with a new balloon catheter for the management of haemoptysis. Freitag L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2033–7

Prospective randomized comparison of polyvinyl bougies and through-the-scope balloons for dilation of peptic strictures of the esophagus [see comments] Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):189–95. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):264–5.

Broken guide wire after Savary-Gillard dilation [letter] Patel YV, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):36–7

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy in 390 cases using the Inoue balloon catheter. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):223–7

Pulmonary valvuloplasty using Inoue balloon catheter. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):141–3

Three-segmental cytodiagnosis using balloon catheter for locating occult carcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):353–5

Abrupt reduction of PEEP to float pulmonary artery catheter in difficult situations in ventilated patients [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):485–6

Use of a Foley catheter to dissect the preperitoneal space for extraperitoneal endoscopic hernia repair. Wishart GC, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):27–9

An alternative to manage a nondeflating Foley catheter in women. Carr LK. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):716–7

Re: A new use of ureteroscopy [letter; comment] Litzky GM. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):214. Comment on: J Urol 1993 Sep;150(3):922–3.

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty with a modified Inoue balloon for stenosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position. Koike G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):809–12

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid-cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery by intravascular balloon occlusion: long-term follow-up of 58 patients. Larson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):26–30; discussion 30

Macroscopic effects of percutaneous trigeminal ganglion compression (Mullan's technique): an anatomic study. Urculo E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):776–9

Intussusception of the catheter sheath: a nonemergency. Levchuck S, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):85–6

Per-catheter creation of ASD [editorial] Waldman JD. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):76–7

Efficacy of a new endoureterotomy balloon for the treatment of benign ureteral strictures using the porcine model. Kletscher BA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):168–72

[Damage to the vessel wall by the Fogarty balloon catheter] Gloor B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation of relative postsaccal lacrimal duct stenoses] Fries U, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Apr; 92(2):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monoca silicone intubation of the lacrimal ducts after retrograde dilatation] Kuchar A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvulotomy with the Inoue balloon in over 65-year-old patients—acute results and short-term follow-up in comparison with younger patients] Seggewiss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A patient-controlled analgesia system using a disposable balloon catheter, a PCA polyethylene reservoir and a one-way umbrella check valve] Kinoshita K. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pneumatic balloon dilatation using a Rigiflex dilator in the treatment of patients with achalasia] Donev Sh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty with the Inoue balloon. The initial experience and 3-year clinical follow-up at the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez] Martínez-Reding J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;64(6):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Efficacy and safety of hydrostatic balloon dilation of ileocolonic Crohn's strictures. A prospective long-term analysis. Gevers AM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 Sep–Dec;57(5–6):320–2

Percutaneous balloon mitral valvuloplasty by the Inoue technique: a multicenter study of 4832 patients in China. Chen CR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1197–203

Comparison of late outcome between Inoue balloon and double-balloon techniques for percutaneous mitral valvotomy in a matched study. Zhang HP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):340–4

Pneumatic dilation for achalasia without fluoroscopic guidance: safety and efficacy [see comments] Lambroza A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1226–9. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Aug;90(8):1204–5.

Balloon dilatation through the subcutaneously placed afferent limb of a hepaticojejunostomy in patients with resected Klatskin tumors. Hutson DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun; 61(6):518–20

Foley catheter and post-nasal bleeding [letter] Wilson KP. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):122–3

Another use of the Fogarty catheter [letter] Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):86

Management of Univent bronchial blocking balloon perforation during one-lung ventilation [letter] Gayes JM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1210

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty in severe pulmonary valvular stenosis. Jaing TL, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun; 46(6):503–9

Evaluation of non-surgical treatment of benign oesophageal stricture. Chia SJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):781–4

Coronary sinus rupture [letter; comment] Berger TJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1214–5; discussion 1215–6 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):476–8.

Balloon occlusion of the aortic valve for antegrade continuous warm blood cardioplegia [letter] Miyairi T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1627–8

A comparison of cylindrical and Inoue balloon techniques for mitral valvotomy in patients in the United Kingdom. Shaw TR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):486–91

Severe calcific pulmonic valve stenosis and restrictive ventricular septal defect in a 64-year-old man. Results of percutaneous double balloon valvuloplasty. Voci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12):863–8 (26 ref.)

A non-resective therapy for abdominal aortic aneurysm: intravascular thrombosis by dropping inflatable balloons. Chocron S, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):223–5

Retrograde nontransseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty for rheumatic mitral stenosis. Bahl VK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):331–4

Ballooning between a rock and a hard place [editorial; comment] Bashore TM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):41. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):35–40.

Percutaneous double balloon valvotomy for bioprosthetic tricuspid stenosis. Block PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):342–4

Percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy: a comparison to the closed and open surgical techniques. Dean LS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994;Suppl 2:76–81 (42 ref.)

A simple balloon-sizing method in Inoue-balloon percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Lau KW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):120–9; discussion 130–1

Partial and transient relief of conduit obstruction by low-pressure balloon dilation in patients with congenital heart disease [see comments] Sohn S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):35–40. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):41.

Retrograde nontransseptal balloon mitral valvuloplasty using a modified Inoue balloon catheter. Stefanadis C, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):224–33

Blade balloon atrial septostomy in patients with severe primary pulmonary hypertension. Kerstein D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2028–35

Experimental ablation of outflow tract muscle with a thermal balloon catheter. Neya K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2445–53

Recent developments in balloon valvuloplasty techniques. Elliott JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):128–34 (49 ref.)

Long-term outcome of endoscopic dilation of nonmalignant pyloric stenosis. Kuwada SK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):15–7

Endoscopic esophagogastric balloon tamponade. Zimmon DS. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):734–40

Management of malignant esophageal stricture with esophageal dilation and esophageal stents. Tietjen TG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):851–62 (45 ref.)

"Over the wire Inoue technique" [letter; comment] Dani SI, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):358. Comment on: Indian Heart J 1994 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–2.

Pneumatic dilatation of achalasia cardia with indigenous pneumatic dilator. Nijhawan S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):17–8

Modified Inoue technique for a patient with giant left atrium. Bahl VK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):77–9

Intracervical placement of catheter balloon at hysterosalpingography. Duleba AJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–5

Initial experience with percutaneous balloon mitral commissurotomy. Hennessy T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):100–1, 82 (5 ref.)

Percutaneous balloon catheter vascular control for infected axillary artery pseudoaneurysm. Stedman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):529–31

Acute outcome of percutaneous Inoue-balloon mitral commissurotomy [see comments] Lau KW, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):588–93. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):586–7.

Long term follow up after percutaneous mitral commissurotomy with the Inoue balloon–incidence of restenosis [see comments] Woroszyhka M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):594–601. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Nov;3(6):586–7.

Controlled balloon dilatation of the extraperitoneal space for laparoscopic urologic surgery. Hirsch IH, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):247–51

Removal of nasal foreign bodies with a Fogarty biliary balloon catheter. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):758–60

Selective bronchial occlusion for treatment of bullous interstitial emphysema and bronchopleural fistula. al Jishi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1545–7

Vasovasostomy: 10 years' experience in a district general hospital showing improved results with luminal dilatation. Banerjee AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):153–5

Critical aortic stenosis in the neonate. A comparison of balloon valvuloplasty and transventricular dilation. Mosca RS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):147–54

Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) therapy: when? how? why? the take-home message. Marberger M. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):56–7

Single-step balloon dilation of postoperative pyloric stenosis: benefit of large-balloon technique. Denys A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):781–2

Method and apparatus for pressure-controlled distension of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Erasmus LP, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):338–47

Using a Honan balloon to treat ocular aqueous fistulas [letter] Murube J. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):745

Successful balloon dilatation of ascending vein stenosis in obstructed supracardiac total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):78–80

Per-catheter creation of ASD [editorial] Waldman JD. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):76–7

Transesophageal echo-guided balloon dilatation for postoperative pulmonary venous obstruction. Yoshii S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):666–8

BALLOON DILATATION

Retrograde balloon dilation of ureteropelvic obstructions in infants and children: early results. Tan HL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):89–91

[Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in the treatment of inoperable aneurysms] van Rooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Valvuloplasty of a tricuspid bioprosthesis by the Inoue's technique] Morvan Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid–term failure of balloon dilatation treatment of antral stenosis induced by caustics] Dumont O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic balloon dilatation of symptomatic strictures in Crohn's disease] Junge U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14;119(41):1377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous mitral valve balloon valvulotomy: technique, indications and results] Röthlisbrger C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 17;84(3):63–9 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation of postoperative and congenital aortic isthmus stenoses] Beitzke A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec; 83(12):939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve within the first 40 days of life in critical valvular pulmonary stenosis, Fallot's tetralogy and following surgical or interventional high–frequency opening of pulmonary atresia] Buheitel G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Behçet's disease with severe esophageal stenosis treated with esophageal bujie] Oose T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologically–guided dilatation in arterial stenosis of transplanted kidney] Rahkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axillary approach for radiologic endovascular dilatation] Zingerman LS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraluminal invagination technic for the incision of ureterouintestinal stenosis] Lovaco Castellano F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty during pregnancy] Viñals F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):432–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adult pulmonary stenosis: percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty] Meruane J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May; 122(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous mitral valvuloplasty: immediate and late results in 300 patients] Olmos A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):283–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BALLOON DILATATION, CORONARY ARTERY see **ANGIOPLASTY, TRANSLUMINAL, PERCUTANEOUS CORONARY**

BALLOON TAMPONADE see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVOTOMY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALLOON VALVULOPLASTY see **BALLOON DILATATION**

BALNEOLOGY

see related
HEALTH RESORTS
MINERAL WATERS

Effect of spa therapy in Tiberias on patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Tishler M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):21–5

Relationship between Legionella spp. and antibody titres at a therapeutic thermal spa in Portugal. Rocha G, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):79–88

Treatment of psoriasis at a Dead Sea dermatology clinic. Abels DJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):134–7

Balneotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis at the Dead Sea. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):210–4

Spa treatment for arthritis at the Dead Sea area [editorial] Sukenik S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):919–21

Dependence on very hot hot–spring bathing in a refractory case of atopic dermatitis. Kubota K, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(5):333–6

Treatment of psoriatic arthritis at the Dead Sea. Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1305–9

Radioactivity in Spanish spas. Soto J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):187–92

[Photo–brine therapy in patients with psoriasis and neurodermatitis atopica] Zimmermann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec;45(12):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The health and hygiene aspects of thermal baths] Cantagallo A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy. Epidemiologic aspects and balneotherapy potential] Grassi M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Dec;145(12):493–501 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the healing value of Iwonicz mineral water in balneo–climatic therapy of chronic hyperplastic laryngitis with wide pachydermic changes of laryngeal mucous membrane after microsurgery by the Kleinsasser method] Klonowski S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Health resorts and balneology in the USA] Lund JV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):37–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of iodine–bromine–containing water from the naphthalene water layer on lipid peroxidation in homogenates of tissue from intact rat internal organs] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The types of nonspecific adaptational reactions in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and their dynamics under the influence of balneo– and mud therapy] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Thermal treatment in arterial diseases: an expensive placebo or an effective therapy?] Fabry R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An estimation of the efficacy and costs of treatment, therapeutic and/or preventive, with Fiuggi water in renal and metabolic pathologies] Zaio A, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

A visit to the hot springs near Sitka (1842). Fortuine R. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):37

Hot Springs waters and the treatment of venereal diseases: the U.S. Public Health Service Clinic and Camp Garraday. Walls E. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Feb;91(9):430–1, 433–7

The Public Health Service VD clinic in Hot Springs, AR. Walls E. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):103–4

[Maximilian Leon Cercha (1860–1927)] Jurek M. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):323–4 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Experience in disinfecting the balneological equipment systems of health resorts and the water of treatment pools with polyhexamethyleneguanidine (polysept)] Zotova VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):32–5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Does balneology still have gynecologic indications?] Capoduro R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May; 90(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Balneophototherapy] Röcken M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun; 46(6):437–50; quiz 448–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the types of balneo– and physiotherapeutic treatment on nickel and cobalt elimination from the body] Artiumina GP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The balneological physiotherapy of chronic venous insufficiency of the extremities] Dovganiuk AP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):48–50 **(Rus)**

BALNEOTHERAPY see **BALNEOLOGY**

BALO'S DISEASE see **ENCEPHALITIS PERIAXIALIS**

BALSAMS

PHARMACOLOGY

[Experimental research on the adaptogenic properties of Krym's'kyi balsam] Panasiuk IeM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BAMBERMYCINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Functioning of integrative vectors, based on phage phi C 31, in the strain Streptomyces bambergiensis 712] Soldatova LI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BANANA see **FRUIT**

BANCROFTIAN ELEPHANTIASIS see **ELEPHANTIASIS, FILARIAL**

BAND 3 PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Cl– –HCO3– exchange in developing neonatal rat cardiac cells. Biochemical identification and immunolocalization of band 3–like proteins. Korichneva I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):556–64

AE3 anion exchanger isoforms in the vertebrate retina: developmental regulation and differential expression in neurons and glia. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6266–79

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of anion exchanger activity reduce sodium chloride–dependent taurine transport by brush border vesicles. Chesney RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:111–20

Lysosomal sulfate transport: inhibitor studies. Koetters PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):79–84

Zn2+ inhibits the anion transport activity of band 3 by binding to its cytoplasmic tail. Tu YP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug;14(4):159–69

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential expression of AE1 in renal HCO3–secreting and –reabsorbing intercalated cells. Fejes–Tóth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26717–21

CHEMISTRY

Anisotropy decay measurement of segmental dynamics of the anion binding domain in erythrocyte band 3. Bicknese S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10645–51

Anion exchange protein in Southeast Asian ovalocytes: heterodimer formation between normal and variant subunits. Jennings ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3588–95

Inhibition of mouse erythroid band 3–mediated chloride transport by site–directed mutagenesis of histidine residues and its reversal by second site mutation of Lys 558, the locus of covalent H2DIDS binding. Müller–Berger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9315–24

Characterization of the stilbenedisulfonate binding site on band 3. Schopfer LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4; 34(26):8320–9

Loss of rotational mobility of band 3 proteins in human erythrocyte membranes induced by antibodies to glycophorin A. Che A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1881–7

Unlike its human counterpart, band 3 anion exchange protein from goat erythrocyte membrane shows a lack of reactivity against various –SH oxidants and protease treatments. Khan MT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;110(2):339–43

Molecular basis of human band–3 mutation associated with increased anion transport. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(4):209–21

Local structural difference between human and bovine band 3 in the anion transport inhibitor–binding region. Moriyama R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;27(6):575–83

Topological and segmental phylogenetic analyses of the anion exchanger (band 3) family of transporters. Espanol MJ, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):193–200

[Red blood cell band 3: structure and function] Hamasaki N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):335–40 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Uniquely higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 as the pathogenesis of autosomal dominantly inherited hereditary spherocytosis in the Japanese population. Inoue T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):227–38

DRUG EFFECTS

The influence of two anion–transport inhibitors, 4,4'–diisothiocyanatodihydrostilbene–2,2'–disulfonate and 4,4'–dibenzoylstilbene–2,2'–disulfonate, on the self–association of erythrocyte band 3 protein. Schuck P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):806–12

GENETICS

Variant chicken AE1 anion exchangers possess divergent NH(2)–terminal cytoplasmic domains. Cox KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F503–13

Changes in the blood group Wright antigens are associated with a mutation at amino acid 658 in human erythrocyte band 3: a site of interaction between band 3 and glycophorin A under certain conditions [see comments] Bruce LJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):541–7. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jan 15;85(2):299–306.

Mutations of conserved arginines in the membrane domain of erythroid band 3 lead to a decrease in membrane–associated band 3 and to the phenotype of hereditary spherocytosis. Jarolim P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):634–40

Molecular basis of altered red blood cell membrane properties in Southeast Asian ovalocytosis: role of the mutant band 3 protein in band 3 oligomerization and retention by the membrane skeleton. Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):349–58

The homozygous state for the band 3 protein mutation in Southeast Asian Ovalocytosis may be lethal [letter] Liu SC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3590–1

Analysis of a PstI polymorphism of the human erythrocyte band 3 gene (EPB3). Jenkins PB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):816–8

Molecular basis of human band–3 mutation associated with increased anion transport. Kay MM, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(4):209–21

The structure and organization of the human erythroid anion exchanger (AE1) gene. Sahr KE, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):491–501

Four variant chicken erythroid AE1 anion exchangers. Role of the alternative N–terminal sequences in intracellular

targeting in transfected human erythroleukemia cells. Cox KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19752–60
Partial characterization of the cytoplasmic domain of human kidney band 3. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17892–7
Cytoadherence–related homologous motifs in Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA and erythrocyte band 3 protein. Iqbal J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):503–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasmodium falciparum: sera of individuals living in a malaria–endemic region recognize peptide motifs of the human erythrocyte anion transport protein. Crandall I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):450–5
Naturally occurring human anti–band 3 autoantibodies accelerate clearance of erythrocytes in guinea pigs. Giger U, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1920–8
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes on the extracellular face and intracellular N–terminus of the human erythrocyte anion transporter (band 3) and their application to the analysis of South East Asian ovalocytes. Smythe JS, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2929–36
Immune responses to band 3 neoantigens on Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes in subjects living in an area of intense malaria transmission are associated with low parasite density and high hematocrit value. Hogh B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4362–6
Monoclonal antibodies that react with human band 3 residues 542–555 recognize different conformations of this protein in uninfected and Plasmodium falciparum infected erythrocytes. Guthrie N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):117–23

METABOLISM

NIP– and NAP–taurine bind to external modifier site of AE1 (band 3), at which iodide inhibits anion exchange. Knauf PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C410–6
Identification of a band–3 binding site near the N–terminus of erythrocyte membrane protein 4.2. Rybicki AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):677–81
Inhibition of mouse erythroid band 3–mediated chloride transport by site–directed mutagenesis of histidine residues and its reversal by second site mutation of Lys 558, the locus of covalent H2DIDS binding. Müller–Berger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9315–24
Roles of histidine 752 and glutamate 699 in the pH dependence of mouse band 3 protein–mediated anion transport. Müller–Berger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9325–32
Evidence that eosin–5–maleimide binds close to the anion transport site of human erythrocyte band 3: a fluorescence quenching study. Pan RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4880–8
Kinetic evidence for ternary complex formation and allosteric interactions in chloride and stilbenedisulfonate binding to band 3. Salhany JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11909–16
Characterization of the stilbenedisulfonate binding site on band 3. Schopfer LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4; 34(26):8320–9
Anion transport function of mouse erythroid band 3 protein (AE1) does not require acylation of cysteine residue 861. Kang D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):341–4
Lysosomal sulfate transport: inhibitor studies. Koetters PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):79–84
Loss of rotational mobility of band 3 proteins in human erythrocyte membranes induced by antibodies to glycophorin A. Che A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1881–7
Role of hemichrome binding to erythrocyte membrane in the generation of band–3 alterations in beta–thalassemia intermedia erythrocytes. Mannu F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2014–20
Association state of human red blood cell band 3 and its interaction with ankyrin. Pinder JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2951–61
Membrane protein interactions in sickle red blood cells: evidence of abnormal protein 3 function. Platt OS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1992–8
The role of cysteine residues in the erythrocyte plasma membrane anion exchange protein, AE1. Casey JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8521–7
Four variant chicken erythroid AE1 anion exchangers. Role of the alternative N–terminal sequences in intracellular targeting in transfected human erythroleukemia cells. Cox KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19752–60
The major kidney AE1 isoform does not bind ankyrin (Ank1) in vitro. An essential role for the 79 NH2–terminal amino acid residues of band 3. Ding Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32201–8
Identification of band 3–like proteins and Cl–/HCO3– exchange in isolated cardiomyocytes. Pucéat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1315–22
High level expression, partial purification, and functional reconstitution of the human AE1 anion exchanger in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sekler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21028–34
Identification of an internal topogenic signal sequence in human Band 3, the erythrocyte anion exchanger. Tam LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32542–50
Rapid electrogenic sulfate–chloride exchange mediated by chemically modified band 3 in human erythrocytes. Jennings ML. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):21–47
Modulated red blood cell survival by membrane protein clustering. Chiarantini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):53–9
Transmembrane helix–helix interactions and accessibility of H2DIDS on labelled band 3, the erythrocyte anion exchange protein. Landolt–Marticorena C, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):173–82
[Effects of delayed fluid resuscitation on dynamic properties of erythrocyte membrane protein after burn shock] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Perturbation of red blood cell membrane rigidity by extracellular ligands. Paulitschke M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):342–8
Effect of antibodies to membrane skeletal proteins on the shape of erythrocytes and their ability to respond to shape–modulating agents. Important role of 4.1 protein in the determination/maintenance of the discoid shape of erythrocytes. Pestonjamasp KN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):74–81
Co–expressed complementary fragments of the human red cell anion exchanger (band 3, AE1) generate stilbene disulfonate–sensitive anion transport. Groves JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9097–105
Sulfate restriction induces hyposecretion of the adhesion proteoglycan and cell hypomotility associated with increased 35SO4(2–) uptake and expression of a band 3 like protein in the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Kuhns WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):71–89
Mechanism of control of erythrocyte shape: a possible relationship to band 3. Wong P. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):197–205
[Red blood cell band 3: structure and function] Hamasaki N. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):335–40 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BANDAGES

Closed treatment of Jones fracture. Good results in 40 cases after 11–26 years. Josefsson PO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):545–7
The use of the Cryo/Cuff versus ice and elastic wrap in the postoperative care of knee arthroscopy patients. Whitelaw GP, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Winter;8(1):28–30; discussion 30–1
How to protect your patient from DVT. Bright LD, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):28–32
Compression stockings: do they prevent DVT? Brock JD. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):25
Wound care. Selecting the right dressing. Erwin–Toth P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Feb;95(2):46–51
The effect of elastic bandages on human knee proprioception in the uninjured population. Perlau R, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):251–5
Patient–administered alfentanil for wound dressing changes in a non–intensive care unit setting. Tarantino DP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):191–3
Venous velocity increase with a pneumatic foot compression garment. Ilgenfritz FM, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):949–52
Dry, moist, and wet skin wound repair. Vogt PM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):493–9; discussion 499–500
The silver nail. Mercer NS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):106
Intramuscular pressures beneath elastic and inelastic leggings. Murthy G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):543–8
Deep vein thrombosis: prevention in stroke patients during rehabilitation. Pambianco G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):324–30
Efficacy of a fibrin hemostatic bandage in controlling hemorrhage from experimental arterial injuries. Larson MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr;130(4):420–2
Contact media approach to burn scar management. Heath K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):149–53, 156–7
Heparin–fibroblast growth factor–fibrin complex: in vitro and in vivo applications to collagen–based materials. DeBlois C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):665–72
Compliance in amblyopia therapy: objective monitoring of occlusion. Fielder AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):585–9
Closure of large orocutaneous fistulas in end–stage malignant disease. Chambers PA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):314–5
Technical note: compression stockings and posture: a comparative study of their effects on the proximal deep veins of the leg at rest. Macklon NS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):515–8
Simple non–adherent dressing versus gelatin foam sponge plug after haemorrhoidectomy: a prospective randomized trial. Myles LM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1385
Differences in body temperature changes during dressing change in surviving and non–surviving burned patients. Shiozaki T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):784–6
Effect of 'antiembolism' compression hosiery on leg blood volume. Sparrow RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):53–9
Treatment of partial thickness burns of the hand with the preshaped, semipermeable Procel Burn Cover: results of a multicentre study in the burn centres of Berlin, Duisburg and Munich. Jostkleigrewe F, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):297–300
Cytotoxicity of wound dressing materials assessed using cultured skin equivalents. Sieber VK, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):249–54
Honey–impregnated gauze versus amniotic membrane in the treatment of burns. Subrahmanyam M. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):331–3
The influence of tape type and of skin preparation on the force required to dislodge angiocatheters. Patel N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):738–41
Acute severe bronchoconstriction precipitated by coal tar bandages. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):58–9
A sequential protocol for management of severe open tibial fractures. Cole JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):84–103
Wound dressings and topical agents. Higgins KR, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–40 (35 ref.)
A prospective, randomized trial of gauze and two polyurethane dressings for site care of pulmonary artery catheters: implications for catheter management. Maki DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1729–37
Tumescent liposuction and improved postoperative care using Tumescent Liposuction Garments. Klein JA. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):329–38 (13 ref.)
Compression therapy: low or short stretch bandage and graduated compression stockings for leg edema [letter] Staudinger P, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):106
Topical treatment of diabetic foot ulcers: an economic analysis of treatment alternatives and strategies. Apelqvist J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):123–8
Hypertonic saline solution as disinfectant [letter; comment] Junger WG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):83. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1993 Feb;70(2):104–6.
No eye pad for corneal abrasion [letter; comment] Rao GP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):371–2. Comment on: Eye 1993;7 (Pt 3):468–71.
Acute and long–term effect of elastic stockings in patients with varicose veins. Labropoulos N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):119–23
A comparison of a modified form of Granuflex (Granuflex Extra Thin) and a conventional dressing in the management of lacerations, abrasions and minor operation wounds in an accident and emergency department. Heffernan A, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):227–30
Clinical pearl: use of self–adhesive, compressive wraps in the treatment of limb hemangiomas. Kaplan M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):117–8
Nonprescription, padded, lightweight support socks in treatment of mild to moderate lower extremity venous insufficiency. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):173–81
Wound dressings. A comparison of classes and their principles of use. Choate CS. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;84(9):463–9
Adaptive transparent film dressings. Dabi S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):14–29
Simple method of applying pressure to skin grafts of neck with foam dressing and staples. Balakrishnan C. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):432–3
Pain and anxiety during burn dressing changes: concordance between patients' and nurses' ratings and relation to medication administration and patient variables. Geisser ME, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):165–71; discussion 164
A comparison of Xeroform and SkinTemp dressings in the healing of skin graft donor sites. Griswold JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):136–40
Recipe for postgraft antimicrobial wound cover [letter] Heimbach D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2 Pt 1):188
A prospective comparison of a new, synthetic donor site dressing versus an impregnated gauze dressing. Hickerson WL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):359–63
Hand burn splint fabrication: correction for bandage thickness. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–71
Uses of Coban self–adherent wrap in management of postburn hand grafts: case reports. Ward RS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):364–9
Considerations in the selection of surgical gloves for tape wound closure. Pavlovich LJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):349–52
Initial treatment of closed metacarpal fractures. A controlled comparison of compression glove and splintage. McMahon PJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):597–600
Change of central venous catheter dressings twice a week is superior to once a week in patients with haematological malignancies. Engervall P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr; 29(4):275–86
A simple method for retaining the aural speculum. Soo G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar;109(3):230–1
The differential effects of external ankle support on postural control. Bennell KL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;20(6):287–95
Effectiveness of pneumatic leg compression devices for the prevention of thromboembolic disease in orthopaedic trauma patients: a prospective, randomized study of compression alone versus no prophylaxis. Fisher CG, et

BANDAGES

al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):1-7
Should Esmarch bandages be used for exsanguination in knee arthroscopy and knee replacement surgery? A prospective trial of Esmarch exsanguination versus simple elevation. Marshall PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):189-90
A transparent dressing in free-flap surgery. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):235-6
Enhanced survival of autoepidermal-allodermal composite grafts in allosensitized animals by use of silver-nylon dressings and direct current. Chu CS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):273-7; discussion 277-8
Use of a stockinette to minimize warm ischemia during renal transplant vascular anastomoses. Gill IS, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2053-4
Automatic sequential pneumatic tourniquet (pneumatic stocking) for distal bypass [letter; comment] Shindo S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):869-70. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Oct;18(4):637-45; discussion 645-7.
Prophylaxis against venous thromboembolism after hip surgery [letter; comment] Megerman J. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):287; discussion 288. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1780-5.
Docetaxel-induced alopecia can be prevented [letter] Lemenager M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):371-2
Breathe Right nasal strips to decrease snoring. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct 28;36(934):100
Effect of an abdominal binder during wheelchair exercise. Kerk JK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):913-9
The entropion patch: a method of temporarily correcting involutional entropion with adhesive tape. Irvine S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):604-6
Use of banana leaves in Stevens-Johnson syndrome [letter] Dharnidharka VR, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):280-1
Semipermeable dressings improve epidermal barrier function in premature infants. Mancini AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):306-14
Dressing for skin grafts of the penis [letter] Balakrishnan C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):208-9
A new dressing technique to minimize ecchymoses following face lifts [letter] Teimourian B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):222-3
A cost-effectiveness study of leg ulcer treatment in primary care. Comparison of saline-gauze and hydrocolloid treatment in a prospective, randomized study. Ohlsson P, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):295-9
Visual disturbance of the uncovered eye in patients wearing an eye patch. Hamed L. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 39(3):260-1
The effect of graduated elastic compression stockings on femoral blood flow velocity during late pregnancy. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):282-5
[Modern dressings. Hydrogels] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):3-7 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphedema (letter)] Mooij MC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1608-9 (Dut)
[Compression therapy in the treatment of chronic venous insufficiency] Tazelaar DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 24;138(39):1940-4 (34 ref.) (Dut)
[Anaphylaxis caused by latex contamination from the wrapper of the cannula plaster] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differences in the treatment of women and men (editorial)] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):263 (Ger)
[Wound dressings] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Sep;17(9):268-72 (9 ref.) (Ger)
[Wound conditioning] Sedlarik KM, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Aug;18(8):231-5 (7 ref.) (Ger)
[The effect of proprioception on functional stability of the upper ankle joint with special reference to stabilizing aids] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of treatment after traumatic shoulder dislocation. Thoracic abduction plaster case or Desault dressing] Thomsen M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Development and characterization of an absorbable temporary wound dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):233-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[In vitro and in vivo studies of a temporary absorbable dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dynamic wound healing profile of venous ulcus cruris] Martin M. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):228-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined compression and electric stimulation therapy] Kopetzky CD. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10-11):238-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Varicose ulcer: healing in conservative therapy. A prospective study] Mayer W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10-11):250-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression stockings in treatment of lower leg venous ulcer] Partsch H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(10-11):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Compression therapy in post-thrombotic syndrome] Stöberl C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(10-11):233-7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a pressure dressing on angiologic complications after diagnostic coronary angiography] Eggeling T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):623-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Duplex ultrasound control of the effectiveness of a newly developed combined pressure clamp for acute and long-term pressure dressings of the femoral artery and vein after heart catheterization] Kreusch M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):436-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical study of morphological changes after infragenicular auto-vein bypass operation with Esmarch's bandage method--an investigation by follow-up angiography] Takayama Y. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 96(7):473-84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Use of film coatings in the treatment of wounds of injured with burns] Fistal' Ela, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):63 (Rus)
[Treatment of burn wounds and wounds healing with secondary tightening using dressings with aerosil] Mishchuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):21-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The local use of Aubazipor for treating suppurative wounds] Kosachev ID, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb; 152(1-2):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
["Supreme" dressing in the prevention of hematoma and edema in scrotal surgery] Acebal Lucía J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):969-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bandage for relief in Herpes zoster (letter)] Bölander L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4348 (Swe)
[An agent imparting antimicrobial properties to woven materials] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Eye pain after outpatient anesthesia [letter] Weis FR. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):204
Iatrogenic bismuth poisoning. Case report. Bridgeman AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):279-81
Toxicity testing of wound dressing materials in vitro. Dover R, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):230-5
Contact hypersensitivity induced by p-tert-butylphenol-formaldehyde resin in an adhesive dressing. Burden AD, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct; 31(4):276-7
Ischemic complications of tubular gauze dressings. Giandoni MB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):716-8 (7 ref.)
Sellotape ischaemic injury to the fingertip. Giddins GE. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):604-6
[Poisoning caused by external use of iodoform] Martins CA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug; 49(4):177-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ECONOMICS

Controlling the NHS drugs budget. Specialised dressings are not available to general practitioners [letter] Gaffin J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):738

HISTORY

Treatment of venous disease--the innovators. DeWeese JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):675-83
Comment on "Treatment of venous disease--the innovators" [letter] Szilagyi DE. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):343-4

STANDARDS

In vitro assessment of water vapour transmission of synthetic wound dressings. Wu P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb; 16(3):171-5

BANDAGES, OCCLUSIVE see **OCCLUSIVE DRESSINGS**

BANDICOOT RATS see **MURIDAE**

BANDICOTA see **MURIDAE**

BANDING, CHROMOSOME see **CHROMOSOME BANDING**

BANG'S DISEASE see **BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE**

BANISTERINE see **HARMINE**

BANKRUPTCY

Scottish private hospital calls in receivers [news] Christie B. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1319-20
Back from bankruptcy. Ralph C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):28-9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alternatives for addressing financial distress in the healthcare industry. Rubin RB, et al. **Ala Med** 1995 May;64(11):14-6
Health maintenance organizations. Member physicians assuming the risk of loss under state and federal bankruptcy laws. Holland GL. **J Leg Med** 1994 Sep;15(3):445-70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital bankruptcies: an exploration of potential causes and consequences. Bazzoli GJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1994 Summer;19(3):41-51

BAR CODES see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

BARANY'S TEST see **CALORIC TESTS**

BARBAMYL see **AMOBARBITAL**

BARBARY APE see **MACACA**

BARBERING

Shaving as potential source of hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Tumminelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11; 345(8950):658
Management of pseudofolliculitis barbae. Coquilla BH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):263-9

BARBITAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cross-substitution of diazepam for barbital results in only a low incidence of audiogenic seizures upon withdrawal in dependent rats. Reigel CE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:137-40
Purinergic drugs and calcium channel antagonists attenuate the withdrawal syndrome from barbital. Germany A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):521-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Barbiturate and bone resorption. Petrovic M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):408-9

TOXICITY

Effects of barbital on neuro-oncogenesis in a transplacental carcinogenicity model using F344 rats. Tanigawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):55-65
Transplacental carcinogenesis by cisplatin in F344/NCr rats: promotion of kidney tumors by postnatal administration of sodium barbital. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):115-21

BARBITONE see **BARBITAL**

BARBITURATE SEDATIVES see **SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE**

BARBITURATES

see related
ANESTHETICS, INTRAVENOUS
ANTICONVULSANTS
SEDATIVES, BARBITURATE

[Inhalation anesthesia and intravenous anesthesia from the medical and economic viewpoint] Rolf N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Feb; 30(1):13-9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Induction of anesthesia with the combination of midazolam and barbiturate] Nishiyama T. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S136-42 (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124-33

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More on barbiturate-related hyperalgesia [letter; comment] Tewari A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):601. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1413-4.
Suppression of experimental barbiturate and phenytoin withdrawal syndrome using valproate sodium. Peichev L. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3-4):3-7
Possible association between poor metabolism of mephenytoin and hepatotoxicity caused by Atrium, a fixed combination preparation containing phenobarbital, febarbamate and difebarbamate. Horsmans Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1075-9
[Acute liver failure following tetrabamate (published erratum appears in Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jul 11;125(27-28):1374)] Binder D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):965-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography to forensic analysis of barbiturates in biological fluids. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):245-9

BLOOD

The Microspheres based Detoxification System (MDS). A new extracorporeal blood purification technology based on recirculated microspherical adsorbent particles. Weber C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):595-602
[Rapid identification and quantitation of barbiturates in plasma using solid-phase extraction combined with GC-FID and GC-MS method] Qiu FH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-beta-D-glucopyranosyluronate derivatives of barbital, phenobarbital, metharbital, and mephobarbital. Neighbors SM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 19; 269(2):259-72

CHEMISTRY

Computer modeling of adsorption on an activated charcoal surface. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1717-22

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unexpected volatility of barbiturate derivatives: an extractive alkylation procedure for barbiturates and benzoylecgonine [letter] Joern WA. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(7):423

Retention behaviour of some barbituric acid derivatives on a polyethylene-coated silica column. Forgács E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):233-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

A rapid method for detecting barbiturates in serum using EI-SIM. Kojima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):21-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyperalgesia during sedation: effects of barbiturates and propofol in the rat. Ewen A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):532-40

Enhancement of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine antitumor efficacy by the uridine phosphorylase inhibitor 5-(benzyloxybenzyl)barbituric acid acyclonucleoside. Ashour OM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1092-8

Do barbiturates and their solutions suppress FMLP-induced neutrophil chemiluminescence? Weiss M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):371-9

Common pathways of cytochrome P450 gene regulation by peroxisome proliferators and barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium ATCC14581. English N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26836-41

The role of Barbie box sequences as cis-acting elements involved in the barbiturate-mediated induction of cytochromes P450BM-1 and P450BM-3 in Bacillus megaterium. Liang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4438-50

Anesthetic barbiturates enhance Gs alpha-dependent cyclic AMP production in S49 mouse lymphoma cells. Gonzales JM. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2559-66

Electrophysiological and metabolic effects of a convulsant barbiturate on dissociated mouse primary sensory neurons. Pearce RJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):407-20

Phosphorylation factors control neurotransmitter and neuromodulator actions at the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Gyenes M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):542-9

Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia--barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishina H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345-52

[Effects of in vivo pretreatment with various barbiturates on lidocaine metabolism in rat liver microsomes] Kakinohana M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1534-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Life-threatening Pyridium Plus intoxication: a case report. Truman TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):103-6

Life-threatening Pyridium Plus intoxication: a case report. Truman TL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):225-8 (24 ref.)

[Use of dobutrex in critical states in patients with acute poisoning of chemical etiology] Savina AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood circulation system in acute poisoning in young children] Sukhodolova GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Quantifying nursing care in barbiturate-induced coma with the therapeutic intervention scoring system. Myles GL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):35-42

Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia--barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishina H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345-52

[Anxiolytic agents in alcoholism] Rodriguez-Martos A. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Mar 31;13(5):260-4 **(Spa)**

URINE

Screening of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, barbiturates and methyl xanthines in equine urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Laakkonen UM, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2695-6

Improved gas chromatography/mass spectrometry analysis of barbiturates in urine using centrifuge-based solid-phase extraction, methylation, with d5-pentobarbital as internal standard. Liu RH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1504-14

BARE LYMPHOCYTE SYNDROME see **SEVERE COMBINED IMMUNODEFICIENCY**

BAREFOOT DOCTORS see **COMMUNITY HEALTH AIDES**

BARIUM

Large-scale production of Ba(2+)-alginate-coated islets of Langerhans for immunoisolation. Gröhn P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):380-7

Colonoscopic dissolution of a barolith. Cheney CP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):265-6 (13 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to carrageenan: a pseudo-latex allergy. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):933-6

ANALYSIS

Primer residues deposited by handguns. Cooper R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):325-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cesium abolishes the barium-induced pacemaker potential and current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shen JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;5(12):1031-44

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Do the physical characteristics of radiopaque markers modify the results of the measurement of colonic transit time?] Olmos J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 25(5):287-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Glucose-induced oscillations of Ba2+ in pancreatic beta-cells occur without involvement of intracellular mobilization. Liu YJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):387-92

Kinetic analysis of barium currents in chick cochlear hair cells. Zidanic M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1323-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibitor effects on the ionic exchanges through the human amniotic epithelial cell membranes. Bara M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1165-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Ba2+ and Cs+ on apical membrane K+ conductance in toad retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1164-72

Effect of barium on potassium diffusion across the proximal convoluted tubule of the anesthetized rat. Kibble JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F778-83

Effects of barium ions on tubuloglomerular feedback. Schnermann J. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F960-6

Ba(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in basal membrane of confluent Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Wang XY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1007-14

Elicitation of retinal spreading depression by barium ions. Ribeiro LJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2457-60

The effect of barium on [3H]noradrenalin release from the human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y. Vaughan PF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):875-80

Barium enhances the excitability of a motoneurone from the cockroach (Periplaneta americana). Hancox JC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):563-7

Effect of hyperosmolarity on extracellular acidification associated with catecholamine secretion evoked by barium in perfused bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1445-9

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1739-47

Current source density analysis of retinal field potentials. II. Pharmacological analysis of the b-wave and M-wave. Xu X, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):96-105

Barium resistant potassium current in mammalian skeletal muscle following denervation. Losavio AS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):249-57

POISONING

Barium carbonate, hypokalaemic paralysis and trismus [letter] Gupta S. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):938-9

Hypokalaemic paralysis secondary to acute barium carbonate toxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):101-3

BARIUM COMPOUNDS

Carbon monoxide production from degradation of desflurane, enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1187-93

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Long-term results and perspectives of various radio-endovascular embolization in the treatment of patients with renal parenchyma cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

[Use of barium salts of pentoso-1-phosphoric acids in the enzymatic synthesis of ribothymidine and bromvinyldeoxyuridine] Bokut' SB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 May-Jun;31(3):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

CO2 binding by Baralyme in three different carrier gases. Lin MJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):329-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors affecting the concentration of compound A resulting from the degradation of sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme in a standard anesthetic circuit. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):564-8

Barium inhibits the endothelium-dependent component of flow but not acetylcholine-induced relaxation in isolated rabbit cerebral arteries. Wellman GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):47-53

Parenteral copper and selenium supplementation of sheep on legume-grass pastures: biochemical and production responses in lambs to maternal treatment. Van Niekerk FE, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):11-7

POISONING

Suicidal ingestion of barium-sulfide-containing shaving powder. Downs JC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):56-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Proarrhythmia of a class Ic drug: suppression by combination with a drug prolonging repolarization in the dog late after infarction. Duff HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):508-15

BARIUM SULFATE

Perforation during attempted intussusception reduction in children--a comparison of perforation with barium and air. Daneman A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):81-8

Why I still use barium for intussusception. Poznanski AK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):92-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Complications from enteroclysis tube insertion [letter] Davis M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):259-60

Technical note: an aid to barium meal in the infant. Shaw DG. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):78-9

Technical report: intubation fluoroscopy times using a new enteroclysis tube. Traill ZC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):339-40

Polymer-coated gelatin capsules as oral delivery devices and their gastrointestinal tract behaviour in humans. Narayani R, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):39-48

[Barium-pudding: a new medium for videofluoroscopic examination] Chen HS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S156-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical malpractice involving barium enema examinations [comment] Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):347-8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):343-6.

Barium and fecal impaction: an unusual case of bilateral hydronephrosis. Claffey KB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):709-13

Case report: colonic obstruction following small bowel barium study. Halliday KE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):725-6

Application of age- and gender-specific probability coefficients to the barium meal examination in Japan. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):827-31

[Barium granuloma of the rectum] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:609-11 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Barium granuloma of the rectum] Aoyagi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):609-11 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Barium studies in esophageal cicatricial pemphigoid. Naylor MF, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):97-100

What is the role of barium enema in the patient with suspected appendicitis? Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):762-3

The effects of distention of the colon during air-contrast barium enema on colonic morphology: anatomic correlation. Rubesin SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1387-9

Barium intravasation during an upper gastrointestinal examination: a case report and literature review. O'Hara

DE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):330–3 (11 ref.)
Patient understanding of the barium enema examination [letter] Brown C, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):100–1
Abnormality rates on barium meal examination in different racial groups [see comments] Orme R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):909–10. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):890.
Radiographers, radiologists and the barium enema [letter] Davies RA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):496
Radiographers, radiologists and the barium enema [letter] Martin DF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17;51(9):496
Barium examination of the small intestine. Nolan DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):136–41 (14 ref.)
Evaluation of "Gastromiro" for bowel opacification during computed tomography: comparison with diatrizoate and barium sulphate. Doyle GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):681–4
Patient radiation doses from enteroclysis examinations. Hart D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):997–1000
A simple technique to reduce breast irradiation [letter] Kaplan GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):220
A blinded prospective trial of low-residue versus normal diet in preparation for barium enema. Kember PG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):128–9
Reduction of patient doses from barium meal and barium enema examinations through changes in equipment factors. Martin CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1196–205
Barium enema or computed tomography for the frail elderly patient [letter; comment] Bartram CI. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):584. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1993 Jul;48(1):48–51.
Preparation of the colon for double-contrast barium enema: comparison of Picolax, Picolax with cleansing enema and Citramag (2 sachets)—a randomized prospective trial. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):566–9
Bowel preparation for barium enemas [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):905. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):379–81.
Use of antispasmodic drugs in double contrast barium enema examination: glucagon or buscopan? Goei R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):553–7
Localized perforation into the transverse mesocolon demonstrated during barium enema—rare but benign. Hulse PA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):889–90
Case report: transverse colon volvulus: unusual appearance on barium enema and review of the literature. Loke KL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):342–4 (10 ref.)
Can barium enema indicate when colonoscopy will be difficult? Saunders BP, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):318–21
The use of air or CO2 as insufflation agents for double contrast barium enema (DCBE): is there a qualitative difference? Scullion DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):558–61
Quantification of evacuation proctography. Halligan S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1151–4
The yield of flexible sigmoidoscopy and double-contrast barium enema in the diagnosis of neoplasms in the large bowel in patients with a positive Hemoccult test [see comments] Kewenter J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):159–63. Comment in: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2.
Barium enema in 1995: where are we now? [editorial; comment] Rex DK. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2. Comment on: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):159–63.
Guide to imaging of the small bowel. Herlinger H. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):309–29 (35 ref.)
Application of age- and gender-specific probability coefficients to the barium meal examination in Japan. Kumamoto Y, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):827–31
Double-contrast barium enema study with computed radiography: assessment in detection of colorectal polyps. Okada Y, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Aug;7(3):154–9
Management of intussusception [letter] Liu KK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):768
Pharyngeal effects of bolus volume, viscosity, and temperature in patients with dysphagia resulting from neurologic impairment and in normal subjects. Bisch EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1041–59
Pediatric barium enema examination: optimizing patient selection with univariate and multivariate analyses. Kanterman RY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):288–92
My cup runneth ... over? Under? Inside? **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):139
Missed diagnosis of colorectal carcinoma at barium enema examination [letter; comment] Bach DB. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):580. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):373–8.
Trends in use of barium enema examination, colonoscopy, and sigmoidoscopy: is use commensurate with risk of disease? Karasick S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):777–84
Intracolonic pressure and enemas in children: form follows function [editorial; comment] Shiels WE 2nd. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):19–21. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):55–8.
Intracolonic pressure measurements during hydrostatic and air contrast barium enema studies in children [see comments] Zambuto D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):55–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):19–21.
Barium radiology. Bartram CI. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;203:20–3 (13 ref.)
[The time interval between coloscopy with biopsy and the colonic contrast enema] Brambs HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1333–4 **(Ger)**
[Bleeding jejunal lipoma. Diagnosis by enteral enema and CT] Hatjidakis AA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):356–7 **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic significance of the small bowel enema in lesions of the small intestine requiring surgery] Racalbuto A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):397–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydrocolonic sonography in the study of colonic diseases. Comparison with double-contrast enema] Candia C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis of gastroesophageal reflux in childhood. Comparison of ultrasonography and barium swallow] Di Mario M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A new cellulose-barium gel for computed tomography of the esophagus] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Sivash ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[The modulating effect of carnosine and related compounds on the respiratory burst of leukocytes, activated by barium sulfate] Tiulina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):463–5 **(Rus)**

BARLEY

Influence of the physical form of barley grain on the digestion of its starch in the human small intestine and implications for health. Livesey G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan; 61(1):75–81
Influence of roasting or sodium hydroxide treatment of barley on digestion in lactating cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1106–15
Influence of flame roasting and feeding frequency of barley on performance of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3631–43
The differences in intestinal viscosity produced by barley and beta-glucanase alter digesta enzyme activities and ileal nutrient digestibilities more in broiler chicks than in cocks. Almirall M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):947–55
Rate of passage of barley diets with chromium oxide: influence of age and poultry strain and effect of beta-glucanase supplementation. Almirall M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1433–40
Performance of single comb White Leghorn layers fed corn–soybean meal and barley–corn–soybean meal diets supplemented with a direct-fed microbial. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1712–23
A beta-turn rich barley seed protein is correctly folded in Escherichia coli. Tamas L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):357–63
Digestion of a dehydrated lucerne/barley diet (70:30) in defaunated, Isotricha-monoinoculated and mixed-fauna-inoculated rumen in sheep. Sénaud J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):249–66
[Effect of enzyme mixtures in broiler diets of barley, rye or wheat] Richter G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(1):11–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cloning and expression of the B1 hordein gene of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) in cells of the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC6803 and Escherichia coli] Chemeresiuk NN, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A case of occupational asthma due to barley grain dust. Yap JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):734–6

CHEMISTRY

Chromium in barley potentiates insulin [letter; comment] Mahdi GS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):614–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 May;59(5):1075–82.
Characterization of scyllo-inositol-containing phosphatidylinositol in plant cells. Kinnard RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):549–55
Extraction and genetic control of two new water-soluble proteins of mature barley seed. Macaulay M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):137–44
Rye inhibitors of animal alpha-amylases show different specificities, aggregative properties and IgE-binding capacities than their homologues from wheat and barley. García-Casado G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):525–31
Barley as high-chromium food [letter; comment] Mahdi GS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):749. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Nov;94(11):1259–62.
Survey of deoxynivalenol in U.S. 1993 wheat and barley crops by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Trucksess MW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):631–6
Structure-function validation of high lysine analogs of alpha-hordothionin designed by protein modeling. Rao AG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec;7(12):1485–93

ENZYMOLOGY

Rate enhancement of compound I formation of barley peroxidase by ferulic acid, caffeic acid, and coniferyl alcohol. Rasmussen CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4022–9
Primary structure of a lipoxygenase from barley grain as deduced from its cDNA sequence. van Mechelen JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):221–5
Localization of an O-glycosylated site in the recombinant barley alpha-amylase 1 produced in yeast and correction of the amino acid sequence using matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry of peptide mixtures. Andersen JS, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep; 23(9):547–54
Selenium-containing peroxidases of germinating barley. Huang K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov; 46(1–2):173–82
Enzymatic transformation of de-O-acetyl-lanatoside C into digoxin. Lepojević Z, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10; 271(1):119–23
Purification and partial characterisation of barley glutamyl-tRNA(Glu) reductase, the enzyme that directs glutamate to chlorophyll biosynthesis. Pontoppidan B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):529–37
The oxygenase reaction of acetolactate synthase detected by chemiluminescence. Durner J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):71–3
Comparative modelling of barley-grain aspartic proteinase: a structural rationale for observed hydrolytic specificity. Guruprasad K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):131–6
Isozyme hybrids within the protruding third loop domain of the barley alpha-amylase (beta/alpha)8-barrel. Implication for BASI sensitivity and substrate affinity. Juge N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):299–303
Stopped-flow kinetic studies of the reaction of barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor and the high pI barley alpha-amylase. Sidenius U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):250–4
Alternative polyadenylation generates three low-pI alpha-amylase mRNAs with differential expression in barley. Skadsen RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):220–4
Role of the C-terminal region of beta-amylase from barley. Yoshigi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):63–7
A tetrad of ionizable amino acids is important for catalysis in barley beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8093–101
Subsite affinities and disposition of catalytic amino acids in the substrate-binding region of barley 1,3-beta-glucanases. Implications in plant-pathogen interactions. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14556–63
Biochemical and molecular characterization of a barley seed beta-glucosidase. Leah R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15789–97
The refined crystal structure of an endochitinase from Hordeum vulgare L. seeds at 1.8 A resolution. Hart PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):402–13
Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone-specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89
Expression of the betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase gene in barley in response to osmotic stress and abscisic acid. Ishitani M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):307–15
Two routes of chlorophyllide synthesis that are differentially regulated by light in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Holtorf H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3254–8

GENETICS

Tubulin gene expression during growth and maturation of leaves with different developmental patterns. Hellmann A, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):67–72
Efficient preparation of plant chromosomes for high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Martin R, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):411–5
The molecular diversity of the 5S rRNA gene in barley (Hordeum vulgare). Baum BR, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec; 37(6):992–8
Pulsed-field gel analysis of 5S and satellite DNA in barley. Röder MS, et al. **Genome** 1995 Feb;38(1):153–7
Polymerase chain reaction mediated localization of RFLP clones to microisolated translocation chromosomes of barley. Sorokin A, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):550–5
Distribution of RAPD markers on a linkage map of barley. Giese H, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(3):267–73
Identification of RFLPs flanking a scald resistance gene on barley chromosome 6. Abbott DC, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):152–4
The Nir1 locus in barley is tightly linked to the nitrite reductase apoprotein gene Nii. Ward MP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):579–82
Reduced rejoining ability of DNA strand breaks with differentiation in barley root cells. Shikazono N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;337(1):41–8
The barley Hooded mutation caused by a duplication in a homeobox gene intron. Müller KJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):727–30
Rice-barley synteny and its application to saturation mapping of the barley Rpg1 region. Kilian A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2729–33

Inefficient rpl2 splicing in barley mutants with ribosome-deficient plastids. Hess WR, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1455–65

Enhanced quantitative resistance against fungal disease by combinatorial expression of different barley antifungal proteins in transgenic tobacco. Jach G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):97–109

The promoter of the barley aleurone-specific gene encoding a putative 7 kDa lipid transfer protein confers aleurone cell-specific expression in transgenic rice. Kalla R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):849–60

Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone-specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89

Comparison of the effects of N6-methyldeoxyadenosine and N5-methyldeoxycytosine on transcription from nuclear gene promoters in barley. Rogers JC, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):221–33

An aldose reductase homologous gene from barley: regulation and function. Roncarati R, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):809–22

The transcripts encoding two oleosin isoforms are both present in the aleurone and in the embryo of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.) seeds. Aalen RB. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;28(3):583–8

Barley microsatellites: allele variation and mapping. Becker J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):835–45

A putative O-methyltransferase from barley is induced by fungal pathogens and UV light. Gregersen L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1797–806

Differential expression of two barley SNF1-related protein kinase genes. Hannappel U, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(6):1235–40

Isolation, sequencing and expression of cDNA sequences encoding uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase from tobacco and barley. Mock HP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 May; 28(2):245–56

Gene family encoding basic pathogenesis-related 1 proteins in barley. Mouradov A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 26(1):503–7

Sharp divergence between wheat and barley at loci encoding novel members of the trypsin/alpha-amylase inhibitors family. Sanchez de la Hoz P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1231–6

GA3-regulated cDNAs from Hordeum vulgare leaves. Speulman E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):915–26

Structure and promoter analysis of an ABA- and stress-regulated barley gene, HVA1. Straub PF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):617–30

A genomic clone encoding a phospholipid transfer protein from barley. Abad MS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):871

Sequence of a cDNA encoding carbonic anhydrase from barley. Bracey MH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):433–4

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding a heat-shock protein (HSP70) from barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Chen F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):815

Nucleotide sequence of a gene encoding a 58.5-kilodalton barley dehydrin that lacks a serine tract. Close TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):289–90

A high mobility group protein cDNA clone from barley. Sutton F, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):269–70

New members of the barley Kas gene family encoding beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthases. Wissenbach M. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1711–2

Barley genetics—not only here for the beer. Bengtsson BO. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):3–5

[Structural organization of C-hordein genes from barley] Saianova OV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Food-induced and occupational asthma due to barley flour. Vidal C, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug; 75(2):121–4

METABOLISM

Arg-27, Arg-127 and Arg-155 in the beta-trefoil protein barley alpha-amylase/subtilisin inhibitor are interface residues in the complex with barley alpha-amylase 2. Rodenburg KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):969–76

A herbicide antidote (safener) induces the activity of both the herbicide detoxifying enzyme and of a vacuolar transporter for the detoxified herbicide. Gaillard C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):219–21

The barley 60 kDa jasmonate-induced protein (JIP60) is a novel ribosome-inactivating protein. Chaudhry B, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):815–24

Import of the barley PSI-F subunit into the thylakoid lumen of isolated chloroplasts. Scott MP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1223–9

Chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins, pigment conversions, and early light-induced proteins in a chlorophyll b-less barley mutant. Król M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):873–83

Analysis of the pigment stoichiometry of pigment-protein complexes from barley (Hordeum vulgare). The xanthophyll cycle intermediates occur mainly in the light-harvesting complexes of photosystem I and photosystem II. Lee AI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):565–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Barley-fungal interactions: signals and the environment of the host-pathogen interface. Gurr S, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:75–88 (52 ref.)

Chance and selection in the evolution of barley mildew. Brown JK. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):470–5 (42 ref.)

Genes and cis-acting sequences involved in replication of barley yellow dwarf virus-PAV RNA. Mohan BR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):186–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Barley foods and their influence on cholesterol metabolism. McIntosh GH, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:89–108 (73 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Different sites of photodamage in chilling-sensitive (sorghum) and chilling-resistant (barley and wheat) plants. Sharma PK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 31(6):459–63

STANDARDS

Sourdough fermentation or addition of organic acids or corresponding salts to bread improves nutritional properties of starch in healthy humans. Liljeberg HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1503–11

VIROLOGY

Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of brome mosaic virus: effects on replication and movement in barley and in Chenopodium hybridum. Flasinski S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–31

The barley stripe mosaic virus gamma b gene encodes a multifunctional cysteine-rich protein that affects pathogenesis. Donald RG, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1593–606

Readthrough protein associated with virions of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus and its potential role in regulating the efficiency of aphid transmission. Wang JY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):954–62

BARLEY YELLOW DWARF VIRUSES see LUTEOVIRUS

BARMAH FOREST VIRUS see ALPHAVIRUS

BARNACLES

CYTOLOGY

Pressure generation in a contracting myocyte. Rabbany SY, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):169–74

DRUG EFFECTS

Zinc is an inhibitor of the stimulatory response of the sodium efflux to the microinjection of cyclic AMP and forskolin in single barnacle muscle fibers. Xie H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):51–4

Comparative toxicities of selected compounds to nauplii of Balanus amphitrite amphitrite Darwin and Artemia sp. Sasikumar N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 54(2):289–96

GENETICS

Cloning and analysis of the gene encoding lectin from the acorn barnacle Megabalanus rosa. Takamatsu N, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):407–8

Genetic divergence between subpopulations of the eastern Pacific goose barnacle Pollicipes elegans: mitochondrial cytochrome c subunit 1 nucleotide sequences. Van Syoc RJ. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;3(6):338–46

BARORECEPTORS see PRESSORECEPTORS

BAROREFLEX

Baroreflex sensitivity, but not heart rate variability, is reduced in patients with life-threatening ventricular arrhythmias long after myocardial infarction. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):473–80

Reappraisal of the vasodepressor reflex in carotid sinus syndrome. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):518–21

Change in phase relationship between SBP and R-R interval during lower body negative pressure. Blaber AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1688–93

Increased renal nerve activity in cardiac failure: arterial vs. cardiac baroreflex impairment. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R112–6

Hemodynamics and baroreflex function in rats with nephrotic syndrome. Hinojosa-Laborde C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R953–64

Hemodynamic response to vasopressin during V1-receptor antagonism in baroreflex-deficient subjects. Huch KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R156–63

Cardiorespiratory reflex control in rats with left ventricular dysfunction. Jung R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H218–25

Arterial compliance may influence baroreflex function in athletes and hypertensives. Kingwell BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H411–8

Arterial and cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal nerve activity in cirrhosis. Rodríguez-Martínez M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R117–29

Chronic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions do not prevent hypovolemia-induced vasopressin secretion in rats. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R965–73

Changes in ovine renal sympathetic nerve activity and baroreflex function at birth. Segar JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1824–32

Baroreflex sensitivity and cardiovascular mortality in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):517–22

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation reverses abnormal reflex regulation of the microvasculature in the lower leg. Wroblewski H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1707–12

Evidence for preserved cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal cortical blood flow in humans with advanced heart failure. A positron emission tomography study. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):395–401

Baroreflex function in streptozotocin (STZ) induced diabetic rats. Patel KP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan; 27(1):1–9

Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576–84

Structural versus functional modulation of the arterial baroreflex. Chapleau MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug; 26(2):341–7 (38 ref.)

Brain 'ouabain,' sodium, and arterial baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):814–7

Long-term follow-up of the reproducibility of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in patients with carotid sinus syndrome. Nishizaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):33–9

[Abnormalities of cardiovascular baroreflex control in renal failure and cardiac insufficiency. Experimental study and brief critical review of the literature] De Vecchis R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The re-evaluation of the vasodepressive component in the carotid sinus syndrome] Gaggioli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Simultaneous invasive and noninvasive evaluations of baroreflex sensitivity with bolus phenylephrine technique. Hartikainen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):296–301

A comparison of baroreflex sensitivity during isoflurane and desflurane anesthesia in humans. Muzi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):919–25

Plasma adrenaline modulates alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated pressor responses and the baroreflex control in patients with borderline hypertension. Minatoguchi S, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):105–12

Effects of midazolam and flumazenil on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Sakamoto M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):384–7

Blockade of L-glutamate receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla contributes to ethanol-evoked impairment of baroreflexes in conscious rats. Mao L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):513–21

Amino acids in the medulla oblongata contribute to baroreflex modulation by angiotensin II. Moriguchi A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):85–9

Effects of captopril and clonidine on resting and stress cardiac performance of left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):501–6

Effect of beta-blockade on baroreflex sensitivity and cardiovascular autonomic function tests in patients with coronary artery disease. Airaksinen KE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1482–5

Naloxone-provoked vaso-vagal response to head-up tilt in men. Madsen P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):246–51

Brain 'ouabain' and desensitization of arterial baroreflex by high sodium in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):372–6

Divergent effects of dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel antagonist classes on autonomic function in human hypertension. Kailasam MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):143–9

Chronic administration of aldosterone depresses baroreceptor reflex function in the dog. Wang W. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):571–5

Effect of Ajmaloon on the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in anaesthetized rabbits and monkeys. Fahim M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):101–5

Effects of oral pirenzepine on heart rate variability and baroreceptor reflex sensitivity after acute myocardial infarction. Pedretti RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;25(4):915–21

Nitroprusside infusion improves arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in dogs with chronic congestive heart failure. Himura Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):702–6

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II, losartan, and enalapril on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious

rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):501–7

Effect of acute and chronic treatment with the angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist EXP 3174 on baroreflex function in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bartholomeusz B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):219–25

Oxytocin augments baroreflex bradycardia in conscious rats. Russ RD, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):907–12

[Naloxone suppresses ischemic arrhythmias via potentiating baroreflex] He B, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of m-nisoldipine on arterial baroreflex sensitivity in anesthetized rats] Zhang YL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Use of c-fos functional mapping to identify the central baroreceptor reflex pathway: advantages and limitations. Dampney RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):197–208 (28 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of body tilting on physiological functions in healthy term neonates. Chen CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):474–7

Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in developing swine. Gootman PM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:333–5

Methodology of spontaneous baroreflex relationship assessed by surrogate data analysis. Blaber AP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1682–7

Assessment of spontaneous baroreflex sensitivity in rats a new method using the concept of statistical dependence. Cerutti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R382–8

Daily spontaneous running attenuated the central gain of the arterial baroreflex. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H662–9

Hepatorenal baroreflex in cirrhotic rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G29–33

Dietary Na+ and cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in SHR. Huang BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H61–7

Glutathione reverses systemic hemodynamic changes induced by acute hyperglycemia in healthy subjects. Marfella R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1167–73

Early disturbance of baroreflex control of heart rate after tail suspension in conscious rats. Martel E, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2407–12

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes during the newborn period. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1343–51

Cardiopulmonary and arterial baroreflex responses to acute volume expansion during fetal and postnatal development. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1467–75

Both NMDA and non-NMDA receptors in the NTS participate in the baroreceptor reflex in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1065–70

Effect of dynamic exercise on human carotid-cardiac baroreflex latency. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1208–14

Baroreflex attenuation after hypotension induced by vena caval occlusion in anesthetized dogs. Sawano F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R859–64

Participation of hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in locus ceruleus-induced baroreflex suppression in rats. Shih CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H46–52

Effects of baroreceptor reflex on efferent pulmonary sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized cat. Shirai M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1078–83

Role of active changes in venous capacity by the carotid baroreflex: analysis with a mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2531–46

Baroreflex sensitivity and neurohormonal activation in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hartikainen J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):21–6

Inhibition of glutamate uptake in the rostral ventrolateral medulla enhances baroreflex-mediated bradycardia in conscious rats. Mao L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):343–8

Modulation of baroreflex function by angiotensin II endogenous to the caudal ventrolateral medulla. Sesoko S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):38–44

Cardiovascular response to orthostatic stress: effects of exercise training modality. Savard GK, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;20(2):240–54

Carotid-cardiac baroreflex and training status: significance of initial responsiveness. Savard GK, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Jan;73(1):98–106

Arterial baroreflex control of renal hemodynamics in humans. van Tilborg KA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1883–90

Observations on the arterial baroreflex in neurally mediated vasodepressor syncope. Lagi A, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):307–9

Angiotensin II-dependent hypertension and the arterial baroreflex. Bishop VS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):29–38 (31 ref.)

The spinal organisation of the baroreceptor reflex. Coote JH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):295–311

Use of c-fos functional mapping to identify the central baroreceptor reflex pathway: advantages and limitations. Dampney RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):197–208 (28 ref.)

Cardiac baroreflex in hypertension: role of the heart and angiotensin II. Korner PI. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):425–39 (53 ref.)

Neurotransmitters and neuropeptides in the baroreceptor reflex arc: connections between the nucleus of the solitary tract and the ventrolateral medulla oblongata in the rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):101–13

Pregnancy attenuates activity of the baroreceptor reflex. Brooks VL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):152–6

Cardiac baroreflexes and hypertension. Head GA.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1994 Oct;21(10):791–802 (74 ref.)

Aging and cardiovascular responsiveness to beta-agonist in humans: role of changes in beta-receptor responses versus baroreflex activity. White M, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Nov;56(5):543–53

A new non-invasive statistical method to assess the spontaneous cardiac baroreflex in humans. Ducher M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):651–5

Physiology and pathophysiology of heart rate and blood pressure variability in humans: is power spectral analysis largely an index of baroreflex gain? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jun;88(6):733] Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan; 88(1):103–9. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):1–2.

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure: markers for autonomic balance or indicators of baroreflex control? [comment] Stauss HM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):1–2 (16 ref.). Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):103–9.

Changes in the baroreflex during pregnancy in conscious dogs: heart rate and hormonal responses. Brooks VL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1894–901

Baroreflex sensitivity in men with recent myocardial infarction; impact of age. Hartikainen J, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Nov;15(11):1512–9

Effects of different training intensities on the cardiopulmonary baroreflex control of forearm vascular resistance in hypertensive subjects. Kouamé N, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):391–8

Impaired cardiovascular reflexes precede deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Veelken R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):564–70

Baroreflex sensitivity during noxious stimulation in vasovagal reactors to blood donation. France C.
Int J Psychophysiol 1995 Feb;19(1):13–22

Baroreceptor cortical effects, emotions and pain. Mini A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):67–77

Gender-related differences in the baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in normotensive humans. Abdel-Rahman AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):606–13

"Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise" [editorial] Bishop VS.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Aug;77(2):491–2 (13 ref.)

Aortic baroreflex control of heart rate after 15 days of simulated microgravity exposure. Crandall CG, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Nov;77(5):2134–9

Cardiovascular variability and baroreceptor reflex sensitivity over a 14-day tail suspension in rats. Fagette S, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):717–24

Spaceflight alters autonomic regulation of arterial pressure in humans. Fritsch-Yelle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1776–83

Cardiovascular and renal function during exercise-induced blood volume expansion in men. Gillen CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;76(6):2602–10

Reduced spontaneous baroreflex response slope during lower body negative pressure after 28 days of head-down bed rest. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):69–77

Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise. Papelier Y, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Aug;77(2):502–6

Aortic-cardiac reflex during dynamic exercise. Shi X, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1569–74

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of baroreceptor reflex. Jimbo M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):209–19

Effect of dorsal periaqueductal grey lesion on baroreflex and cardiovascular response to air-jet stress. Lam W, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1995 May 17;53(1):35–42

Altered frequency-dependent characteristics of the cardiac baroreflex in essential hypertension. Munakata M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Sep;49(1):33–45

Influence of the baroreceptor reflex on the modulation of noradrenaline overflow through prejunctional receptors in the portal vein of freely moving rats. Coppes RP, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1994 Dec;14(6):403–10

Effects of exercise training on alpha-adrenergic mediated pressor responses and baroreflex function in older subjects. Spina RJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B277–81

Acute environmental stress overrides cardiac volume receptor reflex in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):63–8

Decreased cardiac baroreflex sensitivity is not due to cardiac hypertrophy in NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester-induced hypertension. Lantelme P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 12(7):791–5

Cardiac baroreflex sensitivity and sodium excretion are reduced both by a deficit and an excess of dietary salt in the conscious dog. Kaczmarczyk G, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jan;125(1):120–6

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the enhancement of baroreceptor reflex response by substance P at the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat: a reverse microdialysis study. Chan JY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2644–52

'Non-hypotensive' hypovolaemia reduces ascending aortic dimensions in humans. Taylor JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):289–98

Statistical relationships between systolic blood pressure and heart rate and their functional significance in conscious rats. Ducher M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):649–55

Resistance training increases lower body negative pressure tolerance. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1003–11

Nigrostriatal dopamine system mediates baroreflex sensitivity in rats. Lu SF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):17–20

Excitatory somato-sympathetic reflexes are relayed in the caudal ventrolateral medulla in the cat. Zanzinger J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):71–4

Measurement of baroreflex gain from heart rate and blood pressure spectra: a comparison of spectral estimation techniques. Clayton RH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May; 16(2):131–9

Assessment of baroreflex control from beat-to-beat blood pressure and heart rate changes: a validation study. Watkins LL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):411–4

[Variability of the R-R interval and spontaneous baroreflex before and after exposure to weightlessness (letter)] Maillet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1043 **(Fre)**

[Baroreflex control of arterial blood pressure--physiological implication of cardiac and vascular blood pressure regulation] Sunagawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1147–9 **(Jpn)**

[Baroreceptor reflex function in young normotensive men with a family history of hypertension] Katagiri A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of baroreceptor reflexes on the effects of rapid changes in blood volume in rats] Osadchii LI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Oct;80(10):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BAROSMIN see **DIOSMIN**

BAROTRAUMA

see related
DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

Barotrauma. Mansfield EL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):81–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Barotrauma during anesthesia for cardiac catheterization. Stevens SC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):1078–80

COMPLICATIONS

Orbital hemorrhage induced by barotrauma [letter] Andenmatten R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):536–7

Venous air embolism in patients with pulmonary barotrauma [see comments] Bricker MB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1692–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1527–8.

Barotrauma in acute lung injury: is it important? [editorial; comment] Pingleton SK. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 23(2):223–4. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;23(2):272–8.

Frequency and importance of barotrauma in 100 patients with acute lung injury [see comments] Schnapp LM, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;23(2):272–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;23(2):223–4.

Case of the season. Pneumoperitoneum secondary to barotrauma. Siegel S. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct; 29(4):318–20

[A case of barotrauma with prolonged liquorrhea] Zagainova NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Barotrauma and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1009. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):467–9.

Barotrauma during jet ventilation for microlaryngeal surgery [letter] Bunting HE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):374–5

Pulmonary barotrauma and related events in divers. Raymond LW. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1648–52

Adult respiratory distress syndrome and new modes of mechanical ventilation: reducing the complications of high volume and high pressure. Morris AH. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):19–33 (191 ref.)

Orbital barotrauma. Stern JH, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Mar;11(1):49–53

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects and management of barometric change on cavities

in the head and neck. Parris C, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):46–50

VETERINARY

Barotrauma in a cat. Manning MM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 1;205(1):62–4

BARR BODIES see **SEX CHROMATIN**

BARRETT ESOPHAGUS

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in the assessment of Barrett's mucosa. Gillen P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1766–8

Barrett's esophagus. Pera M, et al.
Chest Surg Clin N Am 1994 Nov;4(4):705–19 (75 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Spechler SJ. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec;2(4):273–84 (105 ref.)

Barrett's esophagus. Falk GW.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):773–89 (81 ref.)

[Barrett's esophagus: current status (editorial)] Stella S.
G Chir 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):477–9 **(Ita)**

[Barrett esophagus: from metaplasia to adenocarcinoma] Pera M. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul;18(6):340–53 (125 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Risk of extraesophageal malignancy in patients with adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Achkar JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):39–43

Treatment of pyrosis does not insure adequate control of gastric acid reflux [letter; comment] Collen MJ, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):672–3. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jul;89(7):989–91.

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):657–60

Prognostic value of p53 in Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):81–4 (34 ref.)

Barrett's epithelium with complete stricture of the esophagus: hypothesis of its etiology. Bar–Maor JA, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1995 Jun;30(6):893–5

Outcome of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus in endoscopically surveyed and nonsurveyed patients. Peters JH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 108(5):813–21; discussion 821–2

Synergism of acid and duodenogastroesophageal reflux in complicated Barrett's esophagus. Vaezi MF, et al.
Surgery 1995 Jun;117(6):699–704

[Carcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus and report of 51 cases] Li H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus: long–term results of curative resection] Peracchia A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Applications of gastrointestinal endoscopy in infants and children. Wyllie R, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 6(5):568–73 (38 ref.)

Endoscopic evaluation of Barrett's esophagus. Sampliner RE.
Gastroenterologist 1994 Sep;2(3):184–7 (15 ref.)

Diagnostic inconsistencies in Barrett's esophagus.
Department of Veterans Affairs Gastroesophageal Reflux Study Group. Kim SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):945–9

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical trial of omeprazole in patients with Barrett's oesophagus [letter; comment] Scott LD, et al.
Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1994 Aug;8(4):473. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1993 Dec;7(6):623–8.

Effect of up to 3 years of high–dose lansoprazole on Barrett's esophagus [see comments] Sampliner RE.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1844–8. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):845–6.

Once or twice daily doses of proton pump inhibitor in treating Barrett's esophagus? [letter; comment] Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):845–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;89(10):1844–8.

[Partial regression of Barret esophagus with high grade dysplasia and adenocarcinoma after photocoagulation and endocurietherapy under antisecretory treatment] Fremond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of metaplasia at the gastro–oesophageal junction. Spechler SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1533–6

[Barrett esophagus. An epidemiological study in an area of Spain] Sánchez Robles C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May;87(5):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Barrett's oesophagus and perforation of gastric tube ulceration into the pericardium: a late complication after reconstruction of oesophageal atresia. Salo JA, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):92–4

Effect of gastroduodenal juice and dietary fat on the development of Barrett's esophagus and esophageal neoplasia: an experimental rat model. Clark GW, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1994 May;1(3):252–61

Twenty to 40 year follow up of infantile hiatal hernia. Johnston BT, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):809–12

Tracheobronchial remnants accidentally found in the esophagus and adenocarcinoma with Barrett's esophagus [letter] Tsubota N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):785–6

[Experimental model of Barrett esophagus in dogs] Narbona–Arnau B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May; 131(5):261–5 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17 at 17q11.2–q12 in Barrett's adenocarcinoma. Swift A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 May;71(5):995–8

Base transitions at CpG dinucleotides in the p53 gene are common in esophageal adenocarcinoma. Gleeson CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3406–11

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

IMMUNOLOGY

p53 immunoreactivity in Barrett's metaplasia, dysplasia, and carcinoma. Rice TW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1132–7

METABOLISM

Barrett's oesophagus: mucin composition, neuroendocrine cells, p53 protein, cellular proliferation and differentiation. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1907–12

E–cadherin expression in primary and metastatic thoracic neoplasms and in Barrett's oesophagus. Bongiorno PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):166–72

Expansion of the Ki–67 proliferative compartment correlates with degree of dysplasia in Barrett's esophagus. Hong MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):423–9

TP53 gene mutations and p53 protein immunoreactivity in malignant and premalignant Barrett's esophagus. Hamelin R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1012–8

24 hour ambulatory oesophageal pH monitoring in uncomplicated Barrett's oesophagus. Neumann CS, et al.
Gut 1994 Oct;35(10):1352–5

Association of transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) and its precursors with malignant change in Barrett's epithelium: biological and clinical variables. Brito MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):27–32

c–erbB–2 overexpression in the dysplasia/carcinoma sequence of Barrett's oesophagus. Hardwick RH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):129–32

Expression of the trefoil peptides pS2 and human spasmolytic polypeptide (hSP) in Barrett's metaplasia and the native oesophageal epithelium: delineation of epithelial phenotype. Hanby AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):213–9

Accumulation of p53 protein in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic Barrett's oesophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al.
J Pathol 1995 Feb;175(2):175–80

p53 expression in Barrett's oesophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma using antibody DO–7. Symmans PJ, et al.
J Pathol 1994 Jul;173(3):221–6

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in dysplastic intestinal type Barrett's esophagus. Gruppo Operativo per lo Studio delle Precancerosi Esofagee. Lapertosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):174–9

PATHOLOGY

Please, not another marker of cancer risk in Barrett's esophagus! Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):511–2

Surgical pathology of adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Analysis of 67 cases. Paraf F, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Feb;19(2):183–91

Barrett's oesophagus: mucin composition, neuroendocrine cells, p53 protein, cellular proliferation and differentiation. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1907–12

Accumulation of genetic abnormalities during neoplastic progression in Barrett's esophagus. Krishnadath KK, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1971–6

Does endoscopic surveillance in esophageal columnar metaplasia (Barrett's esophagus) have any real value? Tytgat GN. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):19–26 (82 ref.)

Quantitative endoscopy: precise computerized measurement of metaplastic epithelial surface area in Barrett's esophagus. Kim R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):360–6

Combined magnification endoscopy with chromoendoscopy for the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus. Stevens PD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):747–9

Dysplasia and aneuploidy as markers of malignant degeneration in Barrett's oesophagus. The Rotterdam Oesophageal Tumour Study Group. Menke–Pluymers MB, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1348–51

Barrett's esophagus, dysplasia, and adenocarcinoma. Haggitt RC. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):982–93 (113 ref.)

Association of transforming growth factor alpha (TGFA) and its precursors with malignant change in Barrett's epithelium: biological and clinical variables. Brito MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):27–32

Microvascular lesions in reflux oesophagitis and Barrett's oesophagus. Sbarbati A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):61–4

Colonocytes in Barrett's metaplasia? Macpherson AJ, et al.
Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):903–4

Prevalence of metaplasia at the gastro–oesophageal junction. Spechler SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1533–6

Scanning electron microscopy of the human esophagus: application to Barrett's esophagus, a precancerous lesion. Shields HM, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15; 31(3):248–56

[Evaluation of the risk of malignant transformation in Barrett esophagus. Management before detection of a dysplastic lesion on Barrett's mucosa] Robaszkiewicz M, et al.
Ann Pathol 1994;14(5):296–302 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Barrett esophagus. Current situation of the risk and surveillance policy (editorial)] Robaszkiewicz M.
Presse Med 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1846–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for Barrett's esophagus by balloon cytology. Fennerty MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug; 90(8):1230–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Barrett esophagus and adenocarcinoma. Chen MY, et al.
Radiol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;32(6):1167–81 (63 ref.)

Reflux esophagitis and Barrett's esophagus. Levine MS.
Semin Roentgenol 1994 Oct;29(4):332–40 (27 ref.)

SURGERY

Regression and progression of Barrett's oesophagus after antireflux surgery. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):806–10

Pyogenic granuloma in Barrett's esophagus mimicking esophageal carcinoma. Craig RM, et al.
Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1894–6

Repeat laser therapy of recurrent Barrett's epithelium: success with anacidity [letter; comment] Brandt LJ, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):267. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):209–10. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):210.

Gastritis in Barrett's esophagus. Mason RJ, et al.
World J Surg 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):96–100; discussion 100–1

THERAPY

Multimodality treatment of cancer arising from Barrett's epithelium. Roth JA. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):205–9 (47 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasound in the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus: a preliminary report [letter; comment] Falk GW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1187. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5.

Endoscopic ultrasound in the evaluation of Barrett's esophagus: a preliminary report [see comments] Srivastava AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2192–5. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jul;90(7):1187.

Endosonography of the esophagus. Van Dam J.
Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am 1994 Oct;4(4):803–26 (86 ref.)

BARRIERS, ARCHITECTURAL see **ARCHITECTURAL ACCESSIBILITY**

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Sexually transmitted diseases including HIV infection in women with Bartholin's gland abscesses. Hoosen AA, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):155–7

The treatment of Bartholin's cyst and abscess with silver nitrate [letter] Turan C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):317–8

[Primary Bartholin gland cancer and etiopathogenetic role of human papillomavirus. Report of a new case] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The major Bartholin vestibular glands and their secretion: anatomy, physical properties, and physiological roles] Chrétien FC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov; 22(11):720–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland—a review of the literature and report of a patient. Duun S.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Jan;74(1):78–80 (8 ref.)

Tuberculosis of Bartholin's gland [letter] Dhall K, et al.

BARTHOLIN'S GLANDS

Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1995 Feb;48(2):223–4

PHYSIOLOGY

[The major Bartholin vestibular glands and their secretion: anatomy, physical properties, and physiological roles] Chrétien FC, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov; 22(11):720–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BARTONELLA

Persistent infection with Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae or Afipia felis is unlikely to be a cause of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Bennett AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):804–5

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Bartonella species using restriction endonuclease analysis of PCR-amplified 16S rRNA genes. Birtles RJ. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15; 129(2–3):261–5

Proposals to unify the genera Grahamella and Bartonella, with descriptions of Bartonella talpae comb. nov., Bartonella peromysci comb. nov., and three new species, Bartonella grahamii sp. nov., Bartonella taylorii sp. nov., and Bartonella doshiae sp. nov. Birtles RJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–8

Endocarditis in a dog due to infection with a novel Bartonella subspecies. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):154–60

Inter- and intraspecies identification of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species. Roux V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1573–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species among fastidious gram-negative bacteria on the basis of the partial sequence of the citrate-synthase gene. Joblet C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1879–83

Differentiation of Bartonella-like isolates at the species level by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism in the citrate synthase gene. Norman AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1797–803

GENETICS

Transformation of Bartonella bacilliformis by electroporation. Grasseschi HA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):782–6

The 16S–23S rRNA intergenic spacer region of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species is longer than usually described in other bacteria. Roux V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14; 156(1):107–11

Characterization of a two-gene locus from Bartonella bacilliformis associated with the ability to invade human erythrocytes. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1552–62

Identification of Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species among fastidious gram-negative bacteria on the basis of the partial sequence of the citrate-synthase gene. Joblet C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1879–83

Differentiation of Bartonella-like isolates at the species level by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism in the citrate synthase gene. Norman AF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1797–803

Genomic fingerprinting of Bartonella species by repetitive element PCR for distinguishing species and isolates. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1089–93

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro evaluation of the role of humoral immunity against Bartonella henselae. Rodriguez-Barradas MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2367–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Etiology of cat scratch disease: comparison of polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella (formerly Rochalimaea) and Afipia felis DNA with serology and skin tests. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):916–23

BARTONELLA INFECTIONS

Bartonella (Rochalimaea) species as a cause of apparent "culture-negative" endocarditis. Spach DH, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1044–7 (19 ref.)

Bartonellosis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1928–31 (36 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Bartonella bacilliformis or a similar organism and cardiovascular disease. Sood FH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):135–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Geographic distribution of Lutzomyia verrucarum (Townsend, 1913) (Diptera, Psychodidae, Phlebotominae), vector of human bartonellosis in Peru] Caceres AG. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

A review of bartonellosis in Ecuador and Colombia. Alexander B. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):354–9

VETERINARY

Endocarditis in a dog due to infection with a novel Bartonella subspecies. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):154–60

BARTONELLACEAE

CLASSIFICATION

Proposals to unify the genera Grahamella and Bartonella, with descriptions of Bartonella talpae comb. nov., Bartonella peromysci comb. nov., and three new species, Bartonella grahamii sp. nov., Bartonella taylorii sp. nov., and Bartonella doshiae sp. nov. Birtles RJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–8

BARTONELLACEAE INFECTIONS

VETERINARY

Grahamella in small woodland mammals in the U.K.: isolation, prevalence and host specificity. Birtles RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;88(3):317–27

BARTONELLOSIS see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

BARTTER'S DISEASE

Bartter's syndrome: the unsolved puzzle [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Aug;26(2):407] Clive DM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):813–23 (96 ref.)

A case of adult-onset Bartter's syndrome. Park JW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):60–3

[Bartter's syndrome in children and adults. Study of 6 cases] Bruno M, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec;46(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Idiopathic carpotarsal osteolysis with Bartter's syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Szöke G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):120–9 (45 ref.)

Chondrocalcinosis associated with Bartter's syndrome and hypomagnesemia [letter] Muñoz-Fernández S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1782–3

[Pseudo-Bartter syndrome without hypopotassemia: a case with unilateral multicystic dysplastic kidney and congenital contralateral hyronephrosis] Tsugaya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patients with chronic renal failure due to Bartter's syndrome] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Acute muscular paralysis in an adult with subclinical Bartter's syndrome associated with gentamicin administration. Shiah CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):932–5

Possible discrimination of Gitelman's syndrome from Bartter's syndrome by renal clearance study: report of two cases. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):637–41

Distinguishing between Bartter's syndrome and Gitelman's syndrome [letter] McCredie DA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):402

How can you differentiate neonatal Bartter's syndrome from hyperprostaglandin (-uria) E2 syndrome? Seyberth HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):407

Prenatal diagnosis of Bartter syndrome. Shalev H, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):996–8

[Gitelman syndrome in children: true hypokalemia but false Bartter syndrome] Fischbach M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):916–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Gitelman syndrome—a differential diagnosis of Bartter syndrome] Zimmermann J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15; 89(12):640–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Diseases of renal adenosine triphosphatase. Eiam-Ong S, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):13–25 (115 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Long-term evolution and growth patterns in a family with Bartter's syndrome. Marco-Franco JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42(1):33–7

GENETICS

Report of two cases of Bartter's syndrome in one family with three-year follow-up [letter] Abdi R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):140

Familial hypokalemia/hypomagnesemia and chondrocalcinosis. Smilde TJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1515–9

Genetic heterogeneity in tubular hypomagnesemia-hypokalemia with hypocalcuria (Gitelman's syndrome). Bettinelli A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):547–51

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor gene abnormality in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Yoshida H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1505–9

METABOLISM

Comparative study of two tests of renal diluting ability in Bartter's syndrome. Ferreira SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1181–91

Evidence for disturbed regulation of calciotropic hormone metabolism in gitelman syndrome. Bianchetti MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):224–8

Calcium metabolism and calciotropic hormone levels in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):294–301

PATHOLOGY

Evidence for cardiovascular remodeling in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;72(11):874–7

Experimental study on the hyperplasia of juxtaglomerular cells under low-dose, long-term administration of calcium chelating agents. Similar to the morphological manifestation of Bartter's syndrome. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):237–41

URINE

Normal prostaglandinuria E2 in Gitelman's syndrome, the hypocalciuric variant of Bartter's syndrome. Lüthy C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):824–8

BARYONS see **ELEMENTARY PARTICLES**

BASAL CELL NEVUS SYNDROME

[Gorlin-Goltz syndrome with odontogenic keratosis. Report on a patient followed for 10 years] Sabbia T, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(7–8):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Refractory gestational hypertension due to a renin-secreting ovarian fibrothecoma associated with Gorlin's syndrome. Fox R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):1015–7

The prevalence of cervical and thoracic congenital skeletal abnormalities in basal cell naevus syndrome; a review of cervical and chest radiographs in 80 patients with BCNS. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):596–9

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Report of a case with associated Hodgkin's disease. Zvulunov A, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):66–70 (35 ref.)

Basal cell nevus syndrome: a clinical report. Esposito SJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 May;73(5):405–10

Unusual presentation of a third ventricular cyst in a patient with basal cell nevus syndrome. Snider RL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):323–6 (23 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of the soft tissues in a patient with nevoid basal-cell carcinoma syndrome. Garcia-Prats MD, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):401–4 (27 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[The basal cell nevus syndrome. A review of the literature and the long-term documentation of 3 female patients (see comments)] Schlegel-Bregenzer B, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):924–39 (34 ref.) . Comment in: J Exp Med 1995;105(7):895, 897. **(Ger, Fre)**

[On the content (editorial; comment)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):895, 897. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):899–906. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):907–12. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):913–9. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):924–39. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):940–9. **(Ger, Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Unilateral localized basaliomatosis: treatment with topical photodynamic therapy after application of 5-aminolevulinic acid [see comments] Karrer S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):218–22. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):183–5.

GENETICS

Correlation of loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 9q with histological subtype in medulloblastomas. Schofield D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):472–80

The human growth-arrest-specific gene GAS1 maps outside the candidate region of the gene for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wicking C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):119–21

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Gorlin RJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):113–25 (151 ref.)

Analysis of 133 meioses places the genes for nevoid basal cell carcinoma (Gorlin) syndrome and Fanconi anemia group C in a 2.6-cM interval and contributes to the fine map of 9q22.3. Farndon PA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):486–9

A YAC contig spanning the nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome, Fanconi anaemia group C, and xeroderma pigmentosum group A loci on chromosome 9q. Morris DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):23–9

Fine genetic mapping of the gene for nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Wicking C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug; 22(3):505–11

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Bale AE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):126S–130S (43 ref.)

METABOLISM

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinase-3 (stromelysin-1) in cultured fibroblasts and basal cell carcinomas of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Majmudar G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):29–33

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial cell proliferation in odontogenic keratocysts: a comparative immunocytochemical study of Ki67 in simple, recurrent and basal cell naevus syndrome (BCNS)-associated lesions. Li TJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):221–6

[Transformation of multiple basaliomas to squamous cell carcinomas in an HIV patient with Gorlin-Goltz syndrome] Wölfer LU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr; 46(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The diagnostic implication of falcine calcification on plain skull radiographs of patients with basal cell naevus syndrome and the incidence of falcine calcification in their relatives and two control groups. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):361–8

Basal cell nevus syndrome: a case report. Ocholla TJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):758–60

[The Gorlin–Goltz syndrome. A report of 2 cases] Toffanin A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec;43(12):605–10 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gorlin syndrome (naevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome): prenatal detection in a fetus with macrocephaly and ventriculomegaly. Hogge WA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):725–7

BASAL GANGLIA

The neuropsychological pattern of corticobasal degeneration: comparison with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1477–83

[Survival in a case of pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis with marked parkinsonism] Mukai K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):625–6 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographic distribution of the axonal endings from the sensorimotor and associative striatum in the macaque pallidum and substantia nigra. François C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):305–18

Basal ganglia: functional anatomy and physiology. Part 1. Afifi AK. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):249–60 (190 ref.)

High-resolution activation mapping of basal ganglia with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Bucher SF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):180–2

[History of the basal ganglia system. Slow development of a major cerebral system] Percheron G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Management of thalamic-basal ganglia and brain-stem vascular malformations. Lewis AI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:83–111 (37 ref.)

Parkinsonism in patients with lucanar infarcts of the basal ganglia. Reider-Groswasser I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(1):46–9

Acute basal ganglia infarction in propionic acidemia. Haas RH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):18–22

Management strategies and surgical techniques for deep-seated supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1065–72

[Preexisting seizure was enhanced under general anesthesia in a AVM patient] Nozawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The distribution of excitatory amino acid receptors in the normal human midbrain and basal ganglia with implications for Parkinson's disease: a quantitative autoradiographic study using [3H]MK-801, [3H]glycine, [3H]CNQX and [3H]kainate. Ball EF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):209–18

Parvalbumin-containing GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia output system of the rat. Rajakumar N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):324–36

Characterization of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in human basal ganglia: increased neurotensin levels in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez A, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):339–46

[Localization and role of cholecystokinin and its receptors in the functional organization of the basal ganglia] Schiffmann S. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993; 148(10):370–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Insular claustrum of the dog—a morphometric investigation of cellular structure. Maciejewska B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):209–19

The types of neurons in the claustrum of bison bonasus: Nissl and Golgi study. Równiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):231–7

Termination pattern of medial hyperstriatum ventrale efferents in the archistriatum of the domestic chick. Csillag A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):394–402

GABAergic terminals in nucleus magnocellularis and laminaris originate from the superior olivary nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15; 348(3):403–18

DRUG EFFECTS

Axonal transport of manganese and its relevance to selective neurotoxicity in the rat basal ganglia. Sloot WN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):124–32

Behavioral and neurochemical consequences of ibotenic acid lesion in the subthalamic nucleus of the common marmoset. Andrén PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):301–7

The tonic/phasic model of dopamine system regulation: its relevance for understanding how stimulant abuse can alter basal ganglia function. Grace AA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):111–29 (155 ref.)

Basal ganglia abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Possible relationship with duration of neuroleptic treatment. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):272–7

The insular claustrum in the methylazoxymethanol acetate (MAM) treated rats shows two different populations of neurons. Moryś J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(2):107–12

Liver dysfunction and probable manganese accumulation in the brainstem and basal ganglia [letter] Saito H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):760–1

Destruction of the cholinergic basal forebrain using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor: modeling the cholinergic degeneration of Alzheimer's disease. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):157–66

Electron microscopic evidence for neurotoxicity in the basal ganglia. Linder JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):195–202 (19 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The development of enkephalin and substance P neurons in the basal ganglia: insights into neostriatal compartments and the extended amygdala. Song DD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):247–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Autoradiographic study of mitochondrial complex I and glutamate receptors in the basal ganglia of rats after unilateral subthalamic lesion. Blandini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):99–102

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

INJURIES

Basal ganglia hemorrhage related to lightning strike. Ozgun B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1370–1 (10 ref.)

Trophic factor therapy in the adult CNS: remodelling of injured basalo-cortical neurons. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:213–21 (26 ref.)

METABOLISM

Basal ganglia phosphorous metabolism in chronic schizophrenia. Deicken RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):126–9

In vivo generation of hydroxyl radicals and MPTP-induced dopaminergic toxicity in the basal ganglia. Chiueh CC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:25–36 (36 ref.)

Striatal D1 and D2 receptor binding in patients with Huntington's disease and other choreas. A PET study. Turjanski N, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):689–96

Lactate rise in the basal ganglia accompanying finger movements: a localized 1H-MRS study. Kuwabara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):326–8

Differential localization of mRNAs encoding dopamine D1 or D2 receptors in cholinergic neurons in the core and shell of the rat nucleus accumbens. Jongen-Rêlo AL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):169–74

Binding sites for 5-hydroxytryptamine-2 receptor agonists are predominantly located in striosomes in the human basal ganglia. Waeber C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):199–209

Hard target: understanding dopaminergic neurotransmission [comment] Nestler EJ. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):923–6 (20 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):945–56.

Hereditary haemochromatosis: a case of iron accumulation in the basal ganglia associated with a parkinsonian syndrome. Nielsen JE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):318–21

Polysynaptic regulation of glutamate receptors and mitochondrial enzyme activities in the basal ganglia of rats with unilateral dopamine depletion. Porter RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7192–9

Calcium homeostasis in the presence of fura-2 in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis: theoretical and experimental analysis of chelating action of fura-2. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):209–15

Neurocircuitry of the basal ganglia studied by monitoring neurotransmitter release. Effects of intracerebral and perinatal asphyctic lesions. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):171–82

In vivo phosphorylation in the rat basal nucleus induces PHF-like and APP immunoreactivity. Arendt T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1397–400

Amyloid deposits and loss of neurones in the claustrum of the aged dog. Morys J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1825–8

Nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease: defective retrograde transport to nucleus basalis. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1063–6

Long-term effects of perinatal asphyxia on basal ganglia neurotransmitter systems studied with microdialysis in rat. Loidl CF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):9–12

Neurotensin, substance P, delta and mu opioid receptors are decreased in basal ganglia of Parkinson's disease patients. Fernandez A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):73–9

Distribution of preproenkephalin messenger RNA in the basal ganglia and limbic-associated regions of the monkey telencephalon. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):417–29

Localization of dopamine D3 receptors to mesolimbic and D2 receptors to mesostriatal regions of human forebrain. Murray AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11271–5

Effects of the sigma receptor ligand SR 31742A on neurotensin biosynthesis in rat basal ganglia. Labie C, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):241–6

Glutamate/dopamine D1/D2 balance in the basal ganglia and its relevance to Parkinson's disease. Starr MS. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):264–93 (280 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Topographic involvement of the striatal efferents in basal ganglia of patients with adult-onset motor neuron disease with basophilic inclusions. Ito H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):513–8

Subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical correlates and prognostic significance in patients with severe depression. Hickie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):151–60

The clinical and pathological spectrum of Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome (progressive supranuclear palsy): a reappraisal. Daniel SE, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):759–70 (82 ref.)

Investigations of neurotoxicity and neuroprotection within the nucleus basalis of the rat. Wenk GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):7–11

Dural arteriovenous malformation with symmetrical calcification of the basal ganglia: a case report. Ou SF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep; 54(3):204–8

Basal ganglia calcifications and ALS syndrome. Scarpitta A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):249–51

Case report: MRI in posthypoxic parkinsonism. Nagarajan L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):63–5

Signal intensity on MRI of basal ganglia in multiple sclerosis. Grimaud J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):306–8

Cervical dystonia as an isolated sign of a basal ganglia tumour [letter] Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):108–9

MR imaging of the basal ganglia in chronic liver disease: correlation of T1-weighted and magnetisation transfer contrast measurements with liver dysfunction and neuropsychiatric status. Taylor-Robinson SD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):175–88

Cortical-basal ganglionic degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1033–4. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1436–40.

Changes in the basal ganglia and thalamus following reperfusion after complete cerebral ischaemia. Fujioka M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):605–7

Amyloid deposits and loss of neurones in the claustrum of the aged dog. Morys J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1825–8

Argyrophilic thread-like structure in corticobasal degeneration and supranuclear palsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):157–9

A decrease in the size of the basal ganglia following prenatal alcohol exposure: a preliminary report. Mattson SN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):283–9

Toluene abuse: physical basis for hypointensity of the basal ganglia on T2-weighted MR images. Unger E, et al.

Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):473–6

[Cortico–basal degeneration: a new entity] Gras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1772–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticobasal degeneration in computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography—represented by 2 patients] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):88–90 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Behavior and the basal ganglia. Saint–Cyr JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:1–28 (269 ref.)

The functions of the basal ganglia and the paradox of stereotaxic surgery in Parkinson's disease [see comments] Marsden CD, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):877–97 (131 ref.). Comment in: Brain 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):822.

Functions of the basal ganglia [letter; comment] Zweig RM. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):822. Comment on: Brain 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):877–97.

Neurons projecting from the entopeduncular nucleus to the thalamus receive convergent synaptic inputs from the subthalamic nucleus and the neostriatum in the rat. Bevan MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):99–109

Effect of subthalamic nucleus lesion on mitochondrial enzyme activity in rat basal ganglia. Blandini F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):59–66

Transplants to the cerebral cortex of nucleus basalis magnocellularis–lesioned rats: effects on deficits in latent inhibition. Welner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):309–13

Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. II. The place of subthalamic nucleus and external pallidum in basal ganglia circuitry. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):128–54 (183 ref.)

Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. I. The cortico–basal ganglia–thalamo–cortical loop. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):91–127 (310 ref.)

Distributed modular architectures linking basal ganglia, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex: their role in planning and controlling action. Houk JC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–110 (125 ref.)

On the basal ganglia of amphibians: dopaminergic mesostriatal projections. González A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):271–4

Synergistic trophic actions on rat basal forebrain neurons revealed by a synthetic NGF/BDNF chimaeric molecule. Friedman WJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):656–62

Opposing excitatory and inhibitory influences from the cerebellum and basal ganglia converge on the superior colliculus: an electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Westby GW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1335–42

GABA–receptor activation in the globus pallidus and entopeduncular nucleus: opposite effects on reaction time performance in the cat. Amalric M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):244–58

Basal ganglia: functioaal anatomy and physiology. Part 1. Afifi AK. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):249–60 (190 ref.)

Basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: their role in control of movements. Alexander GE. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):420–31 (125 ref.)

Colocalization of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and NADPH–diaphorase in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Rushlow W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23; 351(4):499–508

Connectivity of the lobus parolfactorius of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus): an anterograde and retrograde pathway tracing study. Székely AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):374–93

The role of the basal ganglia in motor control: contributions from PET. Brooks DJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):1–13 (94 ref.)

The astrocytic response to afferent activity blockade in chick nucleus magnocellularis is independent of synaptic activation, age, and neuronal survival. Canady KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5973–85

Differential properties of cells in the feline primary visual cortex providing the corticofugal feedback to the lateral geniculate nucleus and visual claustrum. Grieve KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4868–74

The orbital and medial prefrontal circuit through the primate basal ganglia. Haber SN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4851–67

Electrophysiological effects of SKF 38393 in rats with reserpine treatment and 6–hydroxydopamine–induced nigrostriatal lesions reveal two types of plasticity in D1 dopamine receptor modulation of basal ganglia output. Huang KX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1434–43

Voltage clamp analysis of excitatory synaptic transmission in the avian nucleus magnocellularis. Zhang S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):123–36

High–resolution activation mapping of basal ganglia with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Bucher SF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):180–2

The behavioral effects of heptylphysostigmine on rats lesioned in the nucleus basalis. Waite JJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):251–9

The organization of the basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: open interconnected rather than closed segregated. Joel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):363–79 (150 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the basal ganglia of the rat: light and electron microscopy. Yung KK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):709–30

The role of the basal ganglia in nociception and pain. Chudler EH, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):3–38 (376 ref.)

Fluoxetine–induced inhibition of male rat copulatory behavior: modification by lesions of the nucleus paragigantocellularis. Yells DP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):121–7

Effects of ZK 93426 on muscarinic and nicotinic antagonist or nucleus basalis lesioning–induced electrocortical slowing. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):195–201

Anatomical evidence for cerebellar and basal ganglia involvement in higher cognitive function. Middleton FA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):458–61

Modulation of dorsal thalamic cell activity by the ventral pallidum: its role in the regulation of thalamocortical activity by the basal ganglia. Lavin A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):104–27

The basal ganglia. Graybiel AM. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 18(2):60–2 (22 ref.)

Osmoreception in magnocellular neurosecretory cells: from single channels to secretion. Oliet SH, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Aug;17(8):340–4 (40 ref.)

[Implication of neuroexcitatory amino acids in the anatomo–functional organization of the central gray nucleus: physio–pathological aspects] Kerkerian–Le Goff L, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jul–Aug; 102(4):A37–43 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive functions and the basal ganglia: the model of Parkinson disease] Dubois B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic focusing of informational convergence in basal ganglia] Filion M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A general model of the limbic system and basal ganglia: applications to schizophrenia and compulsive behavior of the obsessive type] Gray JA. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):605–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Informational analysis of the basal ganglia related system] Percheron G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):614–26 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the basal ganglia. Use of FLASH sequences for mapping activity with BOLD contrast ane high resolution] Seelos KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiological bases of involuntary movement] Kimura M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[General questions of the functioning of the basal ganglia] Suvorov NF. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan; 80(1):3–8 (20 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of unilateral claustral lesion on intermittent light stimulation–induced convulsive response in D,L–allylglycine treated cats. Kudo T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):63–8

Basal ganglia abnormalities in tardive dyskinesia. Possible relationship with duration of neuroleptic treatment. Dalgalarrondo P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(5):272–7

Basal ganglia: functional anatomy and physiology. Part 2. Afifi AK. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):352–61 (301 ref.)

Hypoxia–induced CHAP syndrome. Gingold M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):70–2

Unilateral basal ganglia involvement in primary progressive aphasia [letter] Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):350–1

The primate subthalamic nucleus. II. Neuronal activity in the MPTP model of parkinsonism. Bergman H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):507–20

The primate subthalamic nucleus. I. Functional properties in intact animals. Wichmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):494–506

Thalamic lacune and contralateral hemiparkinsonism subsequently relieved by spontaneous thalamo–subthalamic hematoma [letter] de la Fuente Fernández R. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):116–7

Disturbances of learning processes in the basal ganglia in the pathogenesis of Parkinson's disease: a novel theory. Baev KV. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):38–48 (21 ref.)

[Involvement of the basal ganglia in obsessive compulsive disorder: a review] Vincent A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):545–50 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of the neuroethological model of obsessive–compulsive disorder] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Mar;63(3):121–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticobasal degeneration. The significance of clinical criteria for establishing the diagnosis] Feifel E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):653–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral cerebral cortical and basal ganglia enhancement following overdosage of nonionic contrast media. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):307–11

[Corticobasal degeneration in computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography—represented by 2 patients] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):88–90 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography and central neurotransmitter systems in movement disorders. Weeks RA, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):503–17 (110 ref.)

Basal ganglia studies with 3D acquisition and 2D reconstruction on a retractable septa PET scanner. Sossi V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):1004–9

Lateralized differences in iodine–123–IBZM uptake in the basal ganglia in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Knable MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1216–25

TRANSPLANTATION

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin–regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Subacute necrotizing encephalopathy (Leigh's disease) in a child with particular reference to CT finding. Nitinavakarn B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Dec;77(12):663–8

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301–7

BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES

Cognitive and behavioral changes in patients with focal lesions of the basal ganglia. Dubois B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:29–41 (94 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

D2–dopamine receptor occupancy differs between patients with and without extrapyramidal side effects. Scherer J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):266–8

Double gaps metabolic acidosis and bilateral basal ganglion lesions in methanol intoxication [letter] Yu FC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):369–71

Fluoxetine and extrapyramidal side effects. Coulter DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):122–5

Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with calcium–channel blockers. Daniel JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):73–5 (25 ref.)

Toxic serotonin syndrome or extrapyramidal side–effects? [letter; comment] Dursun SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):401–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):728–33.

Clinical relationship of extrapyramidal symptoms and tardive dyskinesia. Andrew HG. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S76–80 (30 ref.)

Extrapyramidal syndrome following ciprofloxacin treatment [letter] Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):608–9

Antipsychotic prescribing patterns and the treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms in older people. Kalish SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):967–73

Motor and mental side effects of clozapine. Gerlach J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:107–9

Clozapine, negative symptoms, and extrapyramidal side effects. Kane JM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:74–7

Paroxetine–molindone interaction [letter] Malek–Ahmadi P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;56(2):82–3

Rabbit syndrome and tardive dyskinesia: two complications of chronic neuroleptic treatment [letter] Schwartz M, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):212

Neuroleptic sensitivity to risperidone in Lewy body dementia [letter] McKeith IG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):699

The D2 dopamine receptor occupancy of risperidone and its relationship to extrapyramidal symptoms: a PET study. Kapur S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):PL103–7

Acute dystonic reaction to ecstasy [letter] Priori A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):353

Akathisia induced by necrosis of the basal ganglia after carbon monoxide intoxication. Stuppaeck CH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):229–31

Diverse effects of antiemetics in children. Carey MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):452–3

Managing an extrapyramidal reaction caused by ondansetron. Camp–Sorrell D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):718–9

Treatment of acute neuroleptic–induced movement disorders. Tonda ME, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):543–60 (131 ref.)

Extrapyramidal side effects of clozapine and haloperidol.

Kurz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(1):52–6

[Tardive dystonia. A rare neuroleptic-induced disease picture] Assion HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):795–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Putaminal haemorrhage leading to pure motor hemiplegia. Misra UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):283–6

The behavioural and motor consequences of focal lesions of the basal ganglia in man. Bhatia KP, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):859–76

Metachromatic leukodystropy presenting with extrapyramidal disturbances. Pandit L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):690–4

Brain abscess from a ganglionic hemorrhage—a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):259–63 (12 ref.)

The nature of apraxia in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1548–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Apr;57(4):455–9.

Musical hallucinations associated with post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism and symmetric basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Wodarz N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):763–4

Specificity of the memory deficits associated with basal ganglia dysfunction. Butters N, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):580–7

[Consequences of lesions of the basal ganglia on cerebral metabolic activity: clinical implications] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):599–604 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obsessive-compulsive disorders caused by basal ganglia diseases] Laplane D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated involvement of motivated behavior and basal ganglia diseases] Poncet M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Flow phenomena in a cystic basal ganglia structure do not rule out a lacunar infarct [letter; comment] Moody DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):217–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):277–81.

Hyperintense putamen on T1-weighted MR images in a case of chorea with hyperglycemia. Nagai C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1243–6

Postvaricella basal ganglia infarction in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):449–52

Corticobasal degeneration: neuropsychological assessment and dopamine D2 receptor SPECT analysis. Frisoni GB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):50–4

Assessment of extrapyramidal symptoms during acute neuroleptic treatment. Mazure CM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):94–100

Progressive supranuclear palsy and corticobasal ganglionic degeneration: differentiation by clinical features and neuroimaging techniques. Giménez-Roldán S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:79–90

Hepatic encephalopathy with increased cerebral blood flow in SPECT and MRI abnormalities in the basal ganglia. Kohira I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):33–6

Unique myoclonic pattern in corticobasal degeneration. Brunt ER, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):132–42

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration studied using HMPAO SPECT; comparison with Parkinson's disease and normal controls. Markus HS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):179–87

Psychiatric symptoms, atypical dementia, and left visual field inattention in corticobasal ganglionic degeneration. Rey GJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):106–10

Hemolytic uremic syndrome with particular involvement of basal ganglia and favorable outcome. Barnett ND, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):155–8 (15 ref.)

[Cortico-basal degeneration: a new entity] Gras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1772–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Corticobasal degeneration. The significance of clinical criteria for establishing the diagnosis] Feifel E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):653–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corticobasal degeneration in computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography—represented by 2 patients] Hentschel F, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):88–90 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case with clinical features of progressive supranuclear palsy with apraxia—corticobasal degeneration?] Takeda M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome and hypoparathyroidism. On the identity of Fahr disease] Vega MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):419–26 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antipsychotic prescribing patterns and the treatment of extrapyramidal symptoms in older people. Kalish SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):967–73

ETIOLOGY

Symmetrical lesions in the basal ganglia. Kolawole TM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):67–74

Extrapyramidal symptoms with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors [see comments] Arya DK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):728–33 (84 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):401–2.

Cerebral mucormycosis associated with intravenous drug use: three case reports and review. Hopkins RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1133–7 (18 ref.)

Basal ganglia and thalamic calcification following intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):253–5 (3 ref.)

Calcifying arteriopathy in the basal ganglia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bode H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):72–3

[Cognitive functions and the basal ganglia: the model of Parkinson disease] Dubois B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiballismus as initial manifestation of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a case report] Tedrus GM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Familial levodopa-responsive parkinsonian-pyramidal syndrome. Nisipeanu P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673–5

HISTORY

Encephalitis lethargica: lessons for contemporary neuropsychiatry. Cheyette SR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):125–34

METABOLISM

Oxidative damage and mitochondrial dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases. Browne SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1002–6 (50 ref.)

Alterations in mRNA levels of D2 receptors and neuropeptides in striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons of rats with neuroleptic-induced dyskinesias. Egan MF, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):178–89

[Striatal neurotransmitters and basal ganglia disorders] Goto S. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):739–50 (100 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual case of corticobasal degeneration with tau/Gallyas-positive neuronal and glial tangles. Horoupian DS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):592–8

Corticobasal degeneration: a disease with widespread appearance of abnormal tau and neurofibrillary tangles, and its relation to progressive supranuclear palsy. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):113–21

Abnormal cytoskeletal pathology peculiar to corticobasal degeneration is different from that of Alzheimer's disease or progressive supranuclear palsy. Uchihara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):379–83

Widespread cytoskeletal pathology characterizes corticobasal degeneration. Feany MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1388–96

A new patient with alpha-ketoglutaric aciduria and progressive extrapyramidal tract disease. al Aqeel A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:33–7

Neuropathology of propionic acidemia: a report of two patients with basal ganglia lesions. Hamilton RL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):25–30

Morphological overlap between corticobasal degeneration and Pick's disease: a clinicopathological report. Jendroska K, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):111–4

Low-grade glial tumors in basal ganglia and thalamus: natural history and biological reappraisal. Franzini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):817–20; discussion 820–1

The functional anatomy of disorders of the basal ganglia. Albin RL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):63–4 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Basal ganglia: functional anatomy and physiology. Part 2. Afifi AK. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):352–61 (301 ref.)

Methods of motor performance evaluation: application to a primate model for basal ganglia pathology. Legallet E, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):79–87

Serotonergic and dopaminergic aspects of neuroleptic-induced extrapyramidal syndromes in nonhuman primates. Casey DE. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S55–9

[History of the basal ganglia system. Slow development of a major cerebral system] Percheron G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):543–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Striatum: clinical aspects] Ohye C. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug; 46(8):731–7 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of gait disturbance in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Abe K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders in cognitive activity and their neuropharmacological correction in structural-functional failure of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats] Mukhin EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Basal ganglia hemorrhage related to lightning strike. Ozgun B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1370–1 (10 ref.)

[Non-calcified line in calcification of the globus pallidus] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Fahr syndrome] Kovalenko PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):36–8 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preclinical stages in subjects at risk for neurological disorders: can PET-FDG tell us more? [letter; comment] Azari NP, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):112–4. Comment on: J Neurol 1993 Nov;241(1):31–6.

Iodine-123-IBF SPECT evaluation of extrapyramidal diseases. Buck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1196–200

Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in massive intracerebral calcifications. Uygur GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):610–2

[Comparison of D2 receptor scintigraphy (123I-IBZM) with cerebral perfusion (99m-Tc-HMPAO) in extrapyramidal disorders] Saur HB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of abscesses in the basal ganglia and thalamus: a survey. Lutz TW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):91–8 (36 ref.)

Recent advances in neural transplantation. Relevance to neurodegenerative disorders. Borlongan CV, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):689–94 (70 ref.)

Ganglioglioma in the basal ganglia totally resected by a trans-distal Sylvian approach. Fujimura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):211–8

[Pallidotomy for basal ganglia disorders] Shima F. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):651–8 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Lysis of basal ganglia haematoma with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) after stereotactic aspiration: initial results. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):157–60

Growth factors: potential therapeutic applications in neurology [editorial] Drago J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1445–50 (120 ref.)

BASAL LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASAL METABOLISM

see related

CALORIMETRY

Influences of time intervals between meals and total food intake on resting metabolic rate in rats. Munch IC. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar;153(3):243–7

Resting metabolic rate and work efficiency of rural Beninese women: a 2-y longitudinal study. Ategbo EA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):466–72

Interaction of acute changes in exercise energy expenditure and energy intake on resting metabolic rate. Bullough RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):473–81

Diet and body composition as determinants of basal lipolysis in humans. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):543–8

Resting metabolic rate of anorexia nervosa patients during weight gain. Obarzanek E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):666–75 (70 ref.)

Mathematical ratios lead to spurious conclusions regarding age- and sex-related differences in resting metabolic rate. Poehlman ET, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):482–5

Resting energy expenditure in patients with thalassemia major. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 61(3):582–4

Increased resting metabolic rate in congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Singh J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):800. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 1;121(11):860–2.

Resting metabolic rate in subjects with paraplegia: the effect of pressure sores. Alexander LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):819–22

Energy expenditure, physical activity and basal metabolic rate of elderly subjects. Pannemans DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):571–81

A re-examination of basal metabolic rate predictive equations: the importance of geographic origin of subjects in sample selection. Hayter JE, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):702–7

BASAL METABOLISM

Body mass index: its relationship to basal metabolic rates and energy requirements. Shetty PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S28–37; discussion S37–8 (39 ref.)
Resting energy expenditures measured by indirect calorimetry are higher in preadolescent children with cystic fibrosis than expenditures calculated from prediction equations. Murphy MD, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):30–3
Effect of sustained resistance training on basal metabolic rate in older women. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):465–71
Techniques for measurement of resting energy expenditure in children [letter; comment] Schoeller DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):679–80. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Sep;125(3):362–7.
Heart rate and metabolic response to burn injury in humans. Giantin V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–62
Metabolic rate in severe head trauma. Raurich JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):521–4
Columbia respiratory-chamber indirect calorimeter: a new approach to air-flow modelling. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):406–10
Metabolic rate, generation time, and the rate of molecular evolution in birds. Mooers AO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):344–50
"Metabolic switch" for desert survival. Merkt JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12313–6
Do highly physically active females have a lowered basal metabolic rate? Dahlström M, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–7
Changes in resting energy expenditure after development of brain death. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2397–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on metabolic rate in cattle. Gazzola C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):73–7
A single intracerebroventricular injection of dexamethasone elevates food intake and plasma insulin and depresses metabolic rates in adrenalectomized obese (ob/ob) mice. Chen HL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):540–5
Effects of recombinant human growth hormone on basal metabolic rate in adults with pituitary deficiency. Stenlöf K, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):67–74
Effects of administration of aerosolized recombinant human deoxyribonuclease on resting energy expenditure in patients with cystic fibrosis. Amin N, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):150–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic rate and body size: a new view on the 'surface law' for basic metabolic rate. Spaargaren DH. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Dec;42(4):263–9
Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in young and elderly subjects: relationship with body composition, fat distribution, and physical activity level. Visser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):772–8
Oxidative metabolism and body weight: inactive, active, and mitochondrial volumes. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(3):341–55
Inter-relationships between single carbon units' metabolism and resting energy expenditure in weight-losing patients with small cell lung cancer. Effects of methionine supply and chemotherapy. Sengeløv H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1616–20
Effect of metabolic rate on ventilatory roll-off during hypoxia. Gershan WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2310–4
Predicting heart rate response to various metabolic rates, environments, and clothing. Moran D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):318–22
Resting energy expenditure in clinical pediatrics: measured versus prediction equations [see comments] Kaplan AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71.
Measuring resting energy expenditure in clinical practice [editorial; comment] Pencharz PB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):269–71. Comment on: J Pediatr 1995 Aug;127(2):200–5.
Stability of basal metabolic rate over selected days of the menstrual cycle [letter] Plankey MW, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):301–2
Daily cycles in body temperature, metabolic rate, and substrate utilization in pigeons: influence of amount and timing of food consumption. Rashotte ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):731–46

BASAL NUCLEI see **BASAL GANGLIA**

BASAL NUCLEUS OF MEYNERT see **SUBSTANTIA INNOMINATA**

BASAL NUCLEUS, OLIVARY see **OLIVARY NUCLEUS**

BASAL VEIN see **CEREBRAL VEINS**

BASE COMPOSITION

Influence of base composition on membrane binding and cellular uptake of 10-mer phosphorothioate oligonucleotides in Chinese hamster ovary (CHRC5) cells. Hughes JA, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):211–5
Minor groove recognition of the critical acceptor helix base pair by an appended module of a class II tRNA synthetase. Buechter DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6014–9
Influence of neighboring base pairs on the stability of single base bulges and base pairs in a DNA fragment. Ke SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4593–600
Evidence for class-specific discrimination of a semiconserved base pair by tRNA synthetases. Liu H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9795–800
Terminal base pairs of oligodeoxynucleotides: imino proton exchange and fraying. Nonin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10652–9
Site specificity of incisions at G:T and O6-methylguanine:T base mismatches in DNA by human cell-free extracts. Sibghat-Ullah, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6869–75
The 2,6-diaminopurine riboside.5-methylisocytidine wobble base pair: an isoenergetic substitution for the study of G.U pairs in RNA. Strobel SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13824–35
The stability and structure of tandem GA mismatches in RNA depend on closing base pairs. Walter AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11349–54
Properties of base-pairing in the stem region of hairpin antisense oligonucleotides containing 2'-methoxynucleosides. Hosono K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):339–44
Parallel nucleic acid helices with Hoogsteen base pairing: symmetry and structure. Raghunathan G, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Dec;34(12):1573–81
DNA mismatch repair systems: mechanisms and applications in biotechnology. Radman M, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:357–66 (61 ref.)
Genetic recombination. Patterns in the genome. Charlesworth B. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):182–4 (13 ref.)
Detection of a single base mismatch in double-stranded DNA by electrophoresis on uncrosslinked polyacrylamide gel. Pulyaeva H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep; 15(8–9):1095–100
Sequence specificity for removal of uracil from U.A pairs and U.G mismatches by uracil-DNA glycosylase from Escherichia coli, and correlation with mutational hotspots. Nilsen H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):205–9
A boundary of long-range G + C% mosaic domains in the human MHC locus: pseudoautosomal boundary-like sequence exists near the boundary. Fukagawa T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):184–91
Proton exchange and basepair kinetics of yeast tRNA(Phe) and tRNA(Asp1). Choi BS, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):515–20
Optical melting of 128 octamer DNA duplexes. Effects of base pair location and nearest neighbors on thermal stability. Doktycz MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8439–45
Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies on the poly[d(GA).d(CT)] structural polymorphism induced by zinc. Barceló F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):203–16
Binding of echinomycin to d(GCGC)2 and d(CCGG)2: distinct stacking interactions dictate the sequence-dependent formation of Hoogsteen base pairs. Gallego J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):111–29
Geometries, charges, dipole moments and interaction energies of normal, tautoneric and novel bases. Jiang SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):367–82
Stability and cooperativity of nucleic acid base triplets. Jiang SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):383–99
Conformations of t-RNA: base pairing and stacking. Lustig B, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):145–61
Structure of three-way DNA junctions. 2. Effects of extra bases and mismatches. Shlyakhtenko LS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):131–43
G.C base pair in parallel-stranded DNA--a novel type of base pairing: an ab initio quantum chemical study. Sponer J, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):671–80
B-Z transition of synthetic oligonucleotides containing non-Z forming elements. Votavová H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):163–72
Direct observation of two base-pairing modes of a cytosine-thymine analogue with guanine in a DNA Z-form duplex: significance for base analogue mutagenesis. Moore MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):665–73
Biased distribution of adenine and thymine in gene nucleotide sequences. Mrázek J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov; 39(5):439–47
Development and validation of a method for routine base composition analysis of phosphorothioate oligonucleotides. Schuette JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1345–53
Genome linkage scanning: systematic or intelligent? [news] Antonarakis SE. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):211–2
Structure of an RNA double helix including uracil-uracil base pairs in an internal loop. Baeyens KJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):56–62
Extension of the four-stranded intercalated cytosine motif by adenine.adenine base pairing in the crystal structure of d(CCCAAT). Berger I, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May; 2(5):416–25
An overabundance of long oligopurine tracts occurs in the genome of simple and complex eukaryotes. Behe MJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):689–95
Single base, site-directed mutagenesis of a 90 kilobase-pair P1 clone. Callow MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4348–9
Structural characterization of intrinsically curved AT-rich DNA sequences. Carrera P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3671–80
Decoding with the A:I wobble pair is inefficient. Curran JF. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):683–8
Correlation of GC content with replication timing and repair mechanisms in weakly expressed E.coli genes. Deschavanne P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25; 23(8):1350–3
Azole substituted oligonucleotides promote antiparallel triplex formation at non-homopurine duplex targets. Durland RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25; 23(4):647–53
Relative stabilities of DNA three-way, four-way and five-way junctions (multi-helix junction loops): unpaired nucleotides can be stabilizing or destabilizing. Kadrmas JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2212–22
RNA tertiary structure of the HIV RRE domain II containing non-Watson-Crick base pairs GG and GA: molecular modeling studies. Le SY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3966–76
Purine-purine mismatches in RNA helices: evidence for protonated G.A pairs and next-nearest neighbor effects. Morse SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25;23(2):302–6
Predicting internal exons by oligonucleotide composition and discriminant analysis of spliceable open reading frames. Solovyev VV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11; 22(24):5156–63
3' end processing of mouse histone pre-mRNA: evidence for additional base-pairing between U7 snRNA and pre-mRNA. Spycher C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4023–30
Phylogenetically preserved inter-rRNA base pairs: involvement in ribosomal subunit association. Thanaraj TA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3936–42
Tertiary base pair interactions in slipped loop-DNA: an NMR and model building study. Ulyanov NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4242–9
The effect of base mismatches in the substrate recognition helices of hammerhead ribozymes on binding and catalysis. Werner M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2092–6
RecA protein mediates homologous recognition via non-Watson-Crick bonds in base triplets. Rao BJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 30; 347(1319):5–12 (54 ref.)
Crystal and molecular structure of r(CGCGAAUUAGCG): an RNA duplex containing two G(anti).A(anti) base pairs. Leonard GA, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15;2(6):483–94

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of mutagenic metal ions in mediating in vitro mispairing by alkylpyrimidines. Bhanot OS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:81–90 (83 ref.)

GENETICS

RNA/DNA hybrid duplexes with identical nearest-neighbor base-pairs have identical stability. Sugimoto N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):74–8
The tendency of lentiviral open reading frames to become A-rich: constraints imposed by viral genome organization and cellular tRNA availability. van Hemert FJ, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug;41(2):132–40
Evolution of base composition in the insulin and insulin-like growth factor genes. Ellsworth DL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):875–85
Uracil-excision DNA repair. Mosbaugh DW, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;48:315–70 (293 ref.)
A single base pair deletion in the promoter region of the factor IX gene is associated with haemophilia B. Hall AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):799–803
Homozygosity for a novel missense mutation in the prothrombin gene causing a severe bleeding disorder. Poort SR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):819–24

RADIATION EFFECTS

Frequent T:A-->G:C transversions in X-irradiated mouse cells. Yuan J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):83–8

BASE PAIRS see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE RATIO see **BASE COMPOSITION**

BASE SEQUENCE

Fundamental significance of DNA mass-sequencing factory for biological sciences in future. Wada A. **Adv Biophys** 1994;30:85–103 (69 ref.)
Multiple age-associated mitochondrial DNA deletions in skeletal muscle of mice. Chung SS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):193–200
Generation of multiple mutations in the same sequence via the polymerase chain reaction using a single selection primer. Dwivedi UN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;

221(2):425–8
Potassium ferrate as a DNA chemical sequencing reagent and probe of secondary structure. Stevenson C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):387S
The use of logistic models for the analysis of codon frequencies of DNA sequences in terms of explanatory variables. Amfoh KK, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1054–63
Estimation and reliability of molecular sequence alignments. Thorne JL, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):100–13
Mixed model analysis of DNA sequence evolution. Yang Z, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):552–61
Correlation approach to identify coding regions in DNA sequences. Ossadnik SM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):64–70
Pattern matching between two non-aligned random sequences. Sheng KN, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(6):1143–62
Analysis of the nucleotide sequences of variola virus genomes [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):813–4, 817–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
GenFrag 2.1: new features for more robust fragment assembly benchmarks. Engle ML, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):567–8
Detection of compositional constraints in nucleic acid sequences using neural networks. Granjeon E, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb;11(1):29–37
TRACTOR, a program to locate subclones in a nucleotide sequence using only one sequencing reaction. Niemi JT, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):563–6
Construction of molecular evolutionary phylogenetic trees from DNA sequences based on minimum complexity principle. Ren F, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):121–30
X-HUSAR, an X-based graphical interface for the analysis of genomic sequences. Senger M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):131–41
A quantitative test of long-range correlations and compositional fluctuations in DNA sequences. Chatzidimitriou-Dreismann CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):365–71
The Internet biologist [news] Baxevanis AD, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):994
The detection of linkage disequilibrium in molecular sequence data. Lewontin RC. **Genetics** 1995 May; 140(1):377–88
Evolutionary analyses of DNA sequences subject to constraints of secondary structure. Muse SV. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1429–39
A streamlined random sequencing strategy for finding coding exons. Claverie JM. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):575–81
A probabilistic model for detecting coding regions in DNA sequences. Thomas A, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(3):149–60
A deductive database system for analyzing human nucleotide sequence data. Sakamoto N, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jul;36(3):171–9
Fractality of DNA texts. Borovik AS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):655–69
Three-quasiperiodicity, mutual correlations, ordering and long-range modulations in genomic nucleotide sequences for viruses. Chechetkin VR, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):271–99
Stability and cooperativity of nucleic acid base triplets. Jiang SP, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct;12(2):383–99
A statistical analytical approach to decipher information from biological sequences: application to murine splice-site analysis and prediction. Reddy BV, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Feb;12(4):785–801
DNA structural patterns and nucleosome positioning. Staffelbach H, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Oct; 12(2):301–25
Specific unresponsiveness to a retrovirally-transferred class I antigen is controlled through the helper pathway. Fraser CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1587–95
Footprint analysis of M.SssI and M.HhaI methyltransferases reveals extensive interactions with the substrate DNA backbone. Renbaum P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21; 248(1):19–26
Identification of protein coding regions in genomic DNA. Snyder EE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):1–18
Two inequivalent folding isomers of the three-way DNA junction with unpaired bases: sequence-dependence of the folded conformation. Welch JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):507–19
An operational RNA code for amino acids and variations in critical nucleotide sequences in evolution. Schimmel P. **J Mol Evol** 1995 May;40(5):531–6 (45 ref.)
Development of papillary renal cell tumours is associated with loss of Y-chromosome-specific DNA sequences. Kovacs G, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):39–44
Third codon G + C periodicity as a possible signal for an "internal" selective constraint. Lió P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 21;171(2):215–23
The maximum information principle and the evolution of nucleotide sequences. Luo L, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):131–6
Information theory analysis of the relationship between primary sequence structure and ligand recognition among a class of facilitated transporters. Williamson RM. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):179–88
Herpesvirus-like DNA sequences in non-Kaposi's sarcoma skin lesions of transplant patients. Rady PL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1339–40
How is it that microsatellites and random oligonucleotides uncover DNA fingerprint patterns? Kashi Y, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):525–30
DNase I footprinting using PCR-generated end-labeled DNA probes. Iannello RC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 37:379–91
Subtraction hybridization cDNA libraries. Schweinfest CW, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:13–30
Evolutionary history of the COII/tRNALys intergenic 9 base pair deletion in human mitochondrial DNAs from the Pacific. Redd AJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):604–15
Tests of applicability of several substitution models for DNA sequence data. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):131–51
On the use of nucleic acid sequences to infer early branchings in the tree of life. Yang Z, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 May; 12(3):451–8
How many nucleotides are required to resolve a phylogenetic problem? The use of a new statistical method applicable to available sequences. Lecointre G, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):292–309
Multiplex polymerase chain reaction-based deletion analysis of spontaneous, gamma ray- and alpha-induced hprt mutants of CHO-K1 cells. Schwartz JL, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):537–40
Hunting for genes in computer data bases. Boguski MS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):645–7
Wrong policy? [letter; comment] Shalloway D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):214. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 29;371(6496):363–4.
Rett syndrome: the bcl-2 gene—a mediator of neurotrophic mechanisms? Anvret M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):323–4
GenBank. Benson DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3441–4
The European Bioinformatics Institute (EBI) databases. Emmert DB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep; 22(17):3445–9
Compilation of small RNA sequences. Gu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep;22(17):3481–2
Simple methods for preparation of plasmid DNA yielding long and accurate sequence data. Kovalenko SA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5771–2
Human and E.coli excinucleases are affected differently by the sequence context of acetylaminofluorene-guanine adduct [published erratum appears in Nucleic Acids Res 1995 Feb 11;23(3):540] Mu D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4869–71
Statistical studies of biomolecular sequences: score-based methods. Karlin S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):391–402
Genes galore: a summary of methods for accessing results from large-scale partial sequencing of anonymous Arabidopsis cDNA clones. Newman T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec;106(4):1241–55
Fluorescence energy transfer dye-labeled primers for DNA sequencing and analysis. Ju J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4347–51
Adherence to the first-AUG rule when a second AUG codon follows closely upon the first [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7134] Kozak M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2662–6
Verification of 50- to 100-mer DNA and RNA sequences with high-resolution mass spectrometry. Little DP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2318–22
cDNA sequences. HGS opens its databanks—for a price [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):25
On-line archives let biologists interrogate the genome [news] Waldrop MM. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1356–8
Europe opens institute to deal with gene data deluge [news] Williams N. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):630
TCC not TTC: the integrity of the HLA nucleotide sequence database [editorial] Dupont B. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct; 44(4):209–10
Altered dinucleotide content within the latently transcribed regions of the DNA of alpha herpes viruses—implications for latent RNA expression and DNA structure. Coffin RS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):358–65
[Molecular phylogenies and nucleotide insertion-deletion] Barriel V. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jul;317(7):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

DNA sequence changes induced by two nitric oxide donor drugs in the supF assay. Routledge MN, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):628–32

GENETICS

Translational control of cytokine expression by 3' UA-rich sequences. Kruys V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):862–6 (33 ref.)
A novel beta-thalassaemia mutation in the 5' untranslated region of the beta-globin gene. Athanassiadou A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):307–10
Estimation of evolutionary distances between nucleotide sequences. Zharkikh A. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):315–29
Complete sequence of the binary vector Bin 19. Frisch DA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):405–9
[A correlational approach to the comparison of nucleotide sequences] Gorban' AN, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Jul-Oct;55(4–5):420–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASE SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

BASEBALL

Comparative analysis on the physique and batting records of the players in the National Summer High School Baseball Tournaments before and after the adoption of metal bats. Uchida H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):217–23
Use of smokeless tobacco in the World Series, 1986 through 1993 [letter] Jones RB. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):117–8
Differences in physical characteristics in collegiate baseball players. A descriptive position by position analysis. Carda RD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):370–6
Os acromiale in a baseball catcher. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):795–9
"On spitballs and bubbles" [editorial] Thomas JR. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):269
Three-dimensional kinematic analysis of baseball pitching in acceleration phase. Wang YT, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):43–8
Play ball! [letter; comment] Adair RK. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1681–2; discussion 1683–5. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):569–73.
Play ball! [letter; comment] Chodosh LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1682–3; discussion 1683–5. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):569–73.
Catching fly balls: a new model steps up to the plate [news; comment] Cipra B. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):502. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):569–72.
How baseball outfielders determine where to run to catch fly balls [see comments] McBeath MK, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):569–73. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):502. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1681; discussion 1683–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1681–2; discussion 1683–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1682–3; discussion 1683–5.
Play ball! [letter; comment] Pollack HN. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1681; discussion 1683–5. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):569–73.

ECONOMICS

Play ball! [editorial] Schmidt MA. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Apr; 80(4):73–4

HISTORY

Sore arms and selective memories: Alexander H. P. Leuf and the beginning of baseball medicine. Teigen PM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jul;50(3):391–408

INJURIES

Kinetics of baseball pitching with implications about injury mechanisms. Fleisig GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):233–9
Use of the Hollywood Impact Base and standard stationary base to reduce sliding and base-running injuries in baseball and softball. Sendre RA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):450–3
Arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears in athletes. Tomlinson RJ Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):42–51
Humeral stress periostitis. The arm equivalent of "shin splints". Greyson ND. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):286–7
Fibular osteochondroma presenting as chronic ankle sprain. Montella BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):207–9 (9 ref.)
Persistence of the olecranon physis: a cause of "little league elbow". Lowery WD Jr, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):143–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinetics of baseball pitching with implications about injury mechanisms. Fleisig GS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):233–9
Wrist kinematics during pitching. A preliminary report. Pappas AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):312–5
The abductor and adductor strength characteristics of professional baseball pitchers. Wilk KE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):307–11
Ending batting slumps in baseball: a qualitative investigation. Prapavessis H, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar; 27(1):14–9
[A study on the effects of physical load on high school baseball players during midsummer games] Kurakake S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):604–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anthropometric and physiologic profile of Puerto Rican athletes: female softball] Rivera MA, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec;13(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BASEBALL

PSYCHOLOGY

Planning a spit tobacco cessation intervention: identification of beliefs associated with addiction. Hilton JF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–91

Ending batting slumps in baseball: a qualitative investigation. Prapavessis H, et al. **Aust J Sci Med Sport** 1995 Mar; 27(1):14–9

Timing of coincidence anticipation by NCAA division I softball athletes. Molstad SM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1491–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence, patterns, and correlates of spit tobacco use in a college athlete population. Walsh MM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):411–27

Do right–handers live longer? An updated assessment of baseball player data. Hicks RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1243–7

BASEDOW'S DISEASE see **GRAVES' DISEASE**

BASEMENT LAMINA see **BASEMENT MEMBRANE**

BASEMENT MEMBRANE

Repair of critical size rat calvarial defects using extracellular matrix protein gels. Sweeney TM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):710–5

Surface structure of rabbit and human retina after enzymatic separation of inner limiting membrane. Hara A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):375–81

Simultaneous preparation of rabbit intestinal brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Stein J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):305–12

CHEMISTRY

Decrease of heparan sulfate staining in the glomerular basement membrane in murine lupus nephritis. van Bruggen MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):753–63

The biology of perlecan: the multifaceted heparan sulphate proteoglycan of basement membranes and pericellular matrices. Iozzo RV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):625–39 (143 ref.)

Distribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycans in embryonic chicken neural retina and isolated inner limiting membrane. Chai L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):669–77

Basal lamina assembly. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):674–81 (42 ref.)

Conjunctival epithelial basement membrane zone immunohistology: normal and inflamed conjunctiva. Foster CS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer;34(3):209–14

Light and electron microscopic localization of the alpha 1–chain and the E1 and E8 domains of laminin–1 in mouse kidney using monoclonal antibodies to establish the orientation of laminin–1 within basement membranes. Miosge N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul; 43(7):675–680

A newly identified 105–kD lower lamina lucida autoantigen is an acidic protein distinct from the 105–kD gamma 2 chain of laminin–5. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):75–9

Selective type IV collagen defects in the urothelial basement membrane in interstitial cystitis. Wilson CB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1222–6

Basement membrane (type IV) collagen. Kühn K. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):439–45 (33 ref.)

Basement membrane assembly. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:489–518

The structural organization of an alpha 2 (type IV) basement membrane collagen gene from the filarial nematode Brugia malayi. Caulagi VR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):227–9

Proteoglycans and other basement membrane proteins in amyloidoses. Kisilevsky R. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):23–4 (26 ref.)

Loss of basement membranes in the invading front of O–1N, hamster squamous cell carcinoma with high potential of lymph node metastasis: an immunohistochemical study for laminin and type IV collagen. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):327–34

The role of basement membrane in angiogenesis and tumor growth. Grant DS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9–10):854–63 (53 ref.)

Immunohistochemical distributions of cathepsin B and basement membrane antigens in human lung adenocarcinoma: association with invasion and metastasis. Sukoh N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):33–8

CYTOLOGY

Comparisons of T cell receptor (TCR) V beta repertoires of lamina propria and peripheral blood lymphocytes with respect to frequency and oligoclonality. Akolka. PN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):155–63

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: II. Color fidelity. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):715–22

DRUG EFFECTS

The metalloproteinase stromelysin–1 (transin) mediates PC12 cell growth cone invasiveness through basal laminae. Nordstrom LA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 6(1):56–68

EMBRYOLOGY

Basal lamina development in chicken muscle spindles. Maier A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):284–93

Expression of basement membrane type IV collagen and type IV collagenases (MMP–2 and MMP–9) in human fetal teeth. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May; 74(5):1226–34

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Basement membrane assembly and differentiation of cultured corneal cells: importance of culture environment and endothelial cell interaction. Zieske JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):621–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a monoclonal antibody, TV–1, directed against the basement membrane of tumor vessels, and its use to enhance the delivery of macromolecules to tumors after conjugation with interleukin 2. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2673–80

Prognostic significance of basement membrane antigens and of soluble interleukin 2 receptor serum concentrations in heart transplant rejection. Gabrielli A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):481–6

Mechanisms of epithelial damage: are there parallels between bullous skin diseases and asthma? Dhami D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1005–9 (29 ref.)

Comparisons of T cell receptor (TCR) V beta repertoires of lamina propria and peripheral blood lymphocytes with respect to frequency and oligoclonality. Akolkar PN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):155–63

A rapid ELISA for measurement of anti–glomerular basement membrane antibodies using microwaves. van Dorp R, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993;40(3):135–47

Fluorescence overlay antigen mapping of the epidermal basement membrane zone: III. Topographic staining and effective resolution. Bruins S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jul;43(7):649–56

A COL4A3 gene mutation and post–transplant anti–alpha 3(IV) collagen alloantibodies in Alport syndrome. Kalluri R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1199–204

Menière's disease: role of antibodies against basement membrane antigens. Fattori B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct;104(10):1290–4

[Effects of a number of cytokines on the proliferation of mesangial cells and the production of extracellular matrix in anti–GBM nephritis] Ivanov AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

IgM autoantibodies to 180– and 230– to 240–kd human epidermal proteins in pregnancy. Borradori L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):43–7

Basement membrane gene expression by Sertoli and peritubular myoid cells in vitro in the rat. Richardson LL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):320–30

Cultured incisors display major modifications in basal lamina deposition without further effect on odontoblast differentiation. Meyer JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan; 279(1):135–47

Selective proteinuria in diabetic nephropathy in the rat is associated with a relative decrease in glomerular basement membrane heparan sulphate. van den Born J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):161–72

Pamlin, a primary mesenchyme cell adhesion protein, in the basal lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Katow H. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):469–78

Degradation of the dental basement membrane during mouse tooth development in vitro. Kjoelby M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):455–62

Antibody–binding to the 180–kD bullous pemphigoid antigens at the lateral cell surface causes their internalization and inhibits their assembly at the basal cell surface in cultured keratinocytes. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):838–46

The proximal straight tubule (PST) basolateral cell membrane water channel: selectivity characteristics. Gutiérrez AM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):189–97

Relative roles of elastase and reactive oxygen species in the degradation of human glomerular basement membrane by intact human neutrophils. Donovan KL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1555–61

Autosomal recessive Alport syndrome: immunohistochemical study of type IV collagen chain distribution. Gubler MC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1142–7

Structure and supramolecular organization of basement membranes. Aumailley M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun; 49:S4–7 (38 ref.)

An interaction between basement membrane and Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteins suggests a role in the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Narindrasorasak S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):272–82

PATHOLOGY

Basement membrane reduplication and pericyte degeneration precede development of diabetic polyneuropathy and are associated with its severity. Giannini C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):498–504

Benign pathologic responses of the larynx. Gray SD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):13–8

Pathology of glomerular basement membrane nephropathy. Hudson BG, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May; 3(3):334–9 (41 ref.)

Basement membrane status in undifferentiated carcinomas of the ovary. Immunohistochemical distribution of type IV collagen and laminin. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):181–6

Basement membrane and extracellular interstitial matrix components in bladder neoplasia—evidence of angiogenesis. Deen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov; 25(5):475–81

Laminin expression in testicular tumours of the dog. Benazzi C, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb;112(2):141–50

Hereditary interstitial nephritis without basement membrane changes. Levy NT, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):418–23

A case of uterine cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for basement membrane material. Morimura Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):903–5

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the basement membrane expression in squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx] Hagedorn H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The basement membrane in diseases of the vocal cords: electron microscopy and immunomorphologic findings] Knöbber D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical basement membrane analysis of cholesteatoma epithelium] Lang S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the basement membrane for growth of tumors—immunohistochemical aspects with special reference to tumors of the head/neck area] Nerlich A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):631–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early basement membrane formation following the grafting of cultured epidermal sheets detached with thermolysin or Dispase. Germain L, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):175–80

Is the brush border membrane of the intestinal mucosa a generator of "chymosomes"? Halbhuber KJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1077–96

Addition of purified basal lamina molecules enables Schwann cell ensheathment of sympathetic neurites in culture. Obremski VJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):124–37

Evidence that basement membrane prevents apoptosis of Sertoli cells in vitro in the absence of known regulators of Sertoli cell function. Dirami G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4439–47

Matrix nonenzymatic glycosylation leads to altered cellular phenotype and intracellular tyrosine phosphorylation. Hasegawa G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3278–83

Differential expression of two basement membrane collagen genes, COL4A6 and COL4A5, demonstrated by immunofluorescence staining using peptide–specific monoclonal antibodies. Ninomiya Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1219–29

Molecular genetics of basement membranes: the paradigm of Alport syndrome. Antignac C. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S29–33 (64 ref.)

Permeability of basement membranes to macromolecules. Williams JC Jr. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):13–9 (65 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The basement membrane and its involvement in carcinoma cell invasion. Flug M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(2):69–84 (174 ref.)

Changes associated with the basal lamina during metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis. Murata E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):178–85

Estimation of the surface area and volume of the retinal capillary basement membrane using the stereologic method of vertical sections. Anderson HR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):253–60

Primary IgA glomerulonephritis with thin glomerular basement membrane: a peculiar pathological marker versus thin membrane nephropathy association. Berthoux FC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;111:1–6; discussion 6–7

Ultrastructural analysis of skeletal muscle. Microvascular dimensions and basement membrane thickness in chronic heart failure. Lindsay DC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1470–6

Enamel free areas in rodent molars—ultrastructure of basement membrane in rat tooth germ. Yamamoto H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):163–8

Basement membrane and carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of the bladder epithelium in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Zhang X, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):129–34

Possible continuity of subplasmalemmal cytoplasmic network with basement membrane cord network: ultrastructural study. Inoue S. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1971–6

Association of malachite green–positive material with

heparan sulfate proteoglycan double tracks in basement membrane of mouse kidney tubules. Inoue S.
J Histochem Cytochem 1995 Mar;43(3):293–7
Association of thin glomerular basement membrane with other glomerulopathies. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):471–4
Structure and supramolecular organization of basement membranes. Aumailley M. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun; 49:S4–7 (38 ref.)
Disorder in ultrastructure of basement membrane and mechanical junction in human esophageal cancer. Imamoto H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):23–8
Basement membrane assembly. Yurchenco PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:489–518
Three–dimensional ultrastructure of human glomerular basement membrane by a quick–freezing and deep–etching method. Moriya T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):72–6
High–resolution ultrastructural study of the rat glomerular basement membrane in long–term experimental diabetes. Inoue S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):175–85
Basement membrane and tumor invasion: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of rat bladder with invasive transitional cell carcinoma induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Zhang XH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):317–21

BASIC FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR see **FIBROBLAST GROWTH FACTOR, BASIC**

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT see **CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION**

BASIC PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BASIDIOMYCETES

Mushrooms in medicine. Molitoris HP.
Folia Microbiol (Praha) 1994;39(2):91–8
Bioavailability of cadmium from crab hepatopancreas and mushroom in relation to inorganic cadmium: a 9–week feeding study in mice. Lind Y, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1995 Aug;33(8):667–73
Isolation of a novel collagen–binding protein from the mushroom, Hypsizigus marmoreus, which inhibits the Lewis lung carcinoma cell adhesion to type IV collagen. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1481–4
[Immunomodulatory function of polysaccharide of Hericium erinaceus] Xu HM, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Jul; 14(7):427–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pharmacological actions of hyphae body of Auricularia auricula (L. ex Hook) Underw and its alcoholic extract] Zeng XY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 19(7):430–2, 448 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of cis–polyisoprene from Lactarius mushrooms. Tanaka Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):303–9
Incrustoporin, a new antibiotic from Incrustoporia carneola (Bres.) Ryv. (Basidiomycetes). Zapf S, et al.
Acta Chem Scand 1995 Mar;49(3):233–4
Accumulation of cesium and radiocesium in forest litter in selected regions of Poland and its influence on litter–to–mushroom transfer factor. Zagrodzki P, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:273–7
An antitumor, branched (1—>3)–beta–D–glucan from a water extract of fruiting bodies of Cryptoporus volvatus. Kitamura S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 3;263(1):111–21
A new fungal immunomodulatory protein, FIP–fve isolated from the edible mushroom, Flammulina velutipes and its complete amino acid sequence. Ko JL, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Mar 1;228(2):244–9
Isolation and characterization of an N–acetyllactosamine–binding lectin from the mushroom Laetiporus sulfureus. Konska G, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;116(3):519–23
New fatty acid esters of drimane sesquiterpenes from Lactarius uvidus. Garlaschelli L, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):905–10
A bioactive tetraprenylphenol from Lactarius lignyotus. Vidari G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):893–6
Distribution of ascorbic acid analogs and associated glycosides in mushrooms. Okamura M.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Apr;40(2):81–94
Alteration of beta–D–glucan from edible mushroom after injection into mouse peritoneal cavity. Sone Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;40(4):335–41
Immunomodulatory and antitumor activities of a polysaccharide–peptide complex from a mycelial culture of Tricholoma sp., a local edible mushroom. Wang HX, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):269–81
Cs–137 content in the mushrooms of radioactive contaminated zones of the European part of the CIS. Tsvetnova OB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 30; 155(1):25–9
Silver content of wild–grown mushrooms from northern Poland. Falandysz J, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):222–4
A novel halogenated compound possessing antibiotic and cytotoxic activities isolated from the fungus Resinicium pinicola (J. Erikss.) Erikss. & Hjortst. Becker U, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):772–4
Kuehneromycins A and B, two new biological active compounds from a Tasmanian Kuehneromyces sp. (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):1–9
Collybial, a new antibiotic sesquiterpenoid from Collybia confluens (Basidiomycetes). Simon B, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):173–80
[Fomecin B as a cytotoxic metabolite from the basidiomycete Tricholomopsis rutilans (Schaeff. ex. Fr.) Sing.] Liberra K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):370–1 **(Ger)**
[Survey of radiocesium in domestic mushrooms on the market] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991; (109):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The level of metal impurities in some edible mushrooms growing wild] Statkiewicz U, et al.
Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1994;45(1–2):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physiologically active substances from the fungus Coriolus hirsutus (Fr.) Quel] Babitskaia VG, et al.
Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):624–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Monitoring spread of Malassezia infections in a neonatal intensive care unit by PCR–mediated genetic typing. van Belkum A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2528–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Some characteristics and partial purification of the Ganoderma lucidum cellulase system. Jakucs E, et al.
Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung 1994;41(1):23–31
Extracellular proteases produced by the wood–degrading fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium under ligninolytic and non–ligninolytic conditions. Dass SB, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1995 Apr;163(4):254–8
Aromatic nitroreductase from the basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Rieble S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):298–304
Domain structure of laccase I from the lignin–degrading basidiomycete PM1 revealed by differential scanning calorimetry. Coll PM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1091–8
Mushroom tyrosinase has an ascorbate oxidase activity. Ros JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):301–9
Lignin peroxidase–catalyzed oxidation of sulfonated azo dyes generates novel sulfophenyl hydroperoxides. Chivukula M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7765–72
Lignin peroxidases can also oxidize manganese. Khindaria A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7773–9
Structures of genomic and complementary DNAs coding for Pleurotus ostreatus manganese (II) peroxidase. Asada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):205–9
The gene from the white–rot fungus Trametes versicolor encoding the lignin peroxidase isozyme LP7. Johansson T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):71–4
Characterization of a laccase gene from the white–rot fungus Trametes versicolor and structural features of basidiomycete laccases. Jönsson L, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):210–5
Manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. A homology–based molecular model. Selvaggini C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Mar 15;228(3):955–61
Oxidative degradation of non–phenolic lignin during lipid peroxidation by fungal manganese peroxidase. Bao W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):297–300
Oxidation reactions catalyzed by manganese peroxidase isoenzymes from Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Urzúa U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):132–6
The crystal structure of manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium at 2.06–A resolution. Sundaramoorthy M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32759–67
Isoenzymes of manganese–dependent peroxidase and laccase produced by the lignin–degrading basidiomycete Ceriporiopsis subvermispora. Lobos S, et al.
Microbiology 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2691–8
Structure, inheritance, and transcriptional effects of Pce1, an insertional element within Phanerochaete chrysosporium lignin peroxidase gene lipI. Gaskell J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7465–9

GENETICS

Homologous expression of recombinant manganese peroxidase in Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Mayfield MB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4303–9
Isolation, characterization, and analysis of the expression of the cbhII gene of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Tempelaars CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4387–93
Preparation of genomic DNA for RAPD analysis from thick–walled dormant teliospores of Tilletia species. Gang DR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):92,94, 96–7
Simple method for obtaining chromosomal DNA for orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis analysis from Phaffia rhodozyma. Nagy A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):63, 65
Genetic diversity in Cronartium quercuum f.sp. fusiforme on loblolly pines in southern U.S. Hamelin RC, et al.
Curr Genet 1994 Oct;26(4):359–63
Isolation and characterization of the EF–1 alpha gene of the filamentous fungus Puccinia graminis f. sp. tritici. Schillberg S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):367–72
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a cellobiose dehydrogenase from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Raices M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):233–8
Characterization of the promoter region of a cell–adhesion protein gene derived from the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Kondoh O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):189–92
Characterization of a cDNA encoding a manganese peroxidase from Phanerochaete chrysosporium: genomic organization of lignin and manganese peroxidase–encoding genes. Orth AB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):161–5
Phylogenetic analysis of the ballistosporous anamorphic genera Udeniomyces and Bullera, and related basidiomycetous yeasts, based on 18S rDNA sequence. Suh SO, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Apr;141 (Pt 4):901–6
The mushroom–inducing gene Frt1 of Schizophyllum commune encodes a putative nucleotide–binding protein. Horton JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):358–66
Structure, inheritance, and transcriptional effects of Pce1, an insertional element within Phanerochaete chrysosporium lignin peroxidase gene lipI. Gaskell J, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7465–9
Seven newly discovered intron positions in the triose–phosphate isomerase gene: evidence for the introns–late theory. Logsdon JM Jr, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8507–11
Multiple origins of lichen symbioses in fungi suggested by SSU rDNA phylogeny [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1833] Gargas A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1492–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1437.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Homeodomains and regulation of sexual development in basidiomycetes [letter; comment] Kües U, et al.
Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):154–5. Comment on: Trends Genet 1992 May;8(5):174–80.
Hyphodontal, a new antifungal inhibitor of reverse transcriptases from Hyphodontia sp. (Corticiaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(9–10):561–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by inhalation of mushroom (Pholiota nameko) spores. Ishii M, et al.
Intern Med 1994 Nov;33(11):683–5
[Three cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by inhalation of spores of Pholiota nameko and the background of the disease] Konishi K, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Jul;32(7):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of fungal mRNAs in complex substrates by reverse transcription PCR and its application to Phanerochaete chrysosporium–colonized soil. Lamar RT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2122–6
Isolation of a flax (Linum usitatissimum) gene induced during susceptible infection by flax rust (Melampsora lini). Roberts JK, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):1–8
Fungal spores in faeces as evidence of fungus ingestion by sheep. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11; 157(1–3):317–21

METABOLISM

Alterations in structure, chemistry, and biodegradability of grass lignocellulose treated with the white rot fungi Ceriporiopsis subvermispora and Cyathus stercoreus. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1591–8
One–electron oxidation in the degradation of creosote polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Bogan BW, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2631–5
Preferential degradation of phenolic lignin units by two white rot fungi. Camarero S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4509–16
Biodegradation of lignocellulose in Bermuda grass by white rot fungi analyzed by solid–state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Gamble GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3138–44
Degradation of polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures (Aroclors 1242, 1254, and 1260) by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium as evidenced by congener–specific analysis. Yadav JS, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jul;61(7):2560–5
Mineralization of alachlor by lignin–degrading fungi. Ferrey ML, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):795–8
Oyster mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) reduces the activity of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase in rat liver microsomes. Bobek P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14; 51(6):589–91
New nematicidal and antimicrobial compounds from the basidiomycete Cheimonophyllum candidissimum (Berk & Curt.) sing. I. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation, and biological activities. Stadler M, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;47(11):1284–9

BASIDIOMYCETES

The mniopetals, new inhibitors of reverse transcriptases from a Mniopetalum species (basidiomycetes). II. Structure elucidation. Velten R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1017–24

Caloporoside, a new inhibitor of phospholipases C from Caloporus dichrous (Fr.) Ryv. Weber W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1188–94

Pollutant degradation by white rot fungi. Barr DP, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;138:49–72 (90 ref.)

7–Chloro–4,6–dimethoxy–1(3H)–isobenzofuranone and basidalin: antibiotic secondary metabolites from Leucoagaricus carneifolia Gillet (basidiomycetes) [corrected] [published erratum appears in Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Nov–Dec;49(11–12):894] Huff T, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):407–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Actin filaments are involved in cellular graviperception of the basidiomycete Flammulina velutipes. Monzer J. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):151–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments in a plant parasitic fungus and in baker's yeast: differential distribution of lumenal proteins. Bachem U, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun; 19(2):137–52

BASIL

CHEMISTRY

Radioprotective effect of leaf extract of Indian medicinal plant Ocimum sanctum. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):205–8

BASILAR ARTERY

Giant basilar artery aneurysm associated with moya–moya disease. Case report and review of the literature. Bucciero A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):121–8 (44 ref.)

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Thrombosis in giant basilar tip aneurysms during coil embolization. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):866–71

Shotgun pellet embolus to the basilar artery [letter] Jones BV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):744

Basilar artery occlusion following yoga exercise: a case report. Fong KY, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:104–9

'Bats below the bridge': is a potentially treatable neurovascular disorder being underdiagnosed in accident and emergency departments? Hulbert D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):101–4

Rare diseases mimicking acute vertebrobasilar artery thrombosis. Meyding–Lamadé U, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):335–43

Thrombolytic treatment for acute occlusion of the basilar artery. Huemer M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):227–8

Treatment of posterior circulation aneurysms using platinum coils. Coleman R, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):367–70

Bilateral loss of eighth nerve function as the only clinical sign of vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia. Büttner U, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51

Early endovascular treatment for ruptured basilar bifurcation aneurysm—case report. Uemura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):314–6

Imaging in acute basilar artery thrombosis. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):426–9

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from untreated ruptured vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):905–11; discussion 912–3

Dissecting aneurysms of the basilar artery. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):254–8

[Recurrent vertigo and basilar megadolicho–arteries] Demanez L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994; 48(4):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic tomodensitometry of acute basilar thrombosis] Lövblad K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10; 125(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of balloon angioplasty of the canine basilar artery] Ohsato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):890–911 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of growing up aneurysms with occlusion of basilar artery] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neck clipping of an aneurysm at the basilar artery–anterior inferior cerebellar artery via presigmoid–transmastoideal approach] Niijima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar; 23(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion caused by vertebrobasilar artery dissection presenting with mild clinical symptoms] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

MR appearance of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):990–2

Primitive persistent carotid–basilar and carotid–vertebral anastomoses: a report of seven cases and a review of the literature. Yilmaz E, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):36–43 (45 ref.)

Persistent hypoglossal artery: MRI and MRA findings. Chaljub G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):668–9

Vertebrobasilar dolichoectasia and exertional headache [letter] Staikov IN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1544

Persistent hypoglossal artery: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations concerning carotid thromboendarterectomy [see comments] Fantini GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):995–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120–2.

Non–communicating hydrocephalus due to megadolichobasilar artery—case report. Aiba T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):104–6

Direct compression by megadolichobasilar anomaly as a cause of trigeminal neuralgia; a case diagnosed by MRI. Yoshida M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr; 172(4):327–32

[Evaluation of cerebro–vascular diseases with persistent carotid–basilar anastomosis] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination of intracranial aneurysms with primitive carotid–basilar anastomoses] Zakharov AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Anatomy of the cerebral vasculature. Simonds GR, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):691–706 (57 ref.)

[Anatomical analysis of the basilar artery and its branches with special reference to the arterial anastomosis, and its course and distribution on the pontine ventral surface] Nishijima Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 61(6):529–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

[The collagen content of the lining of the basilar artery of rabbits] Wójtowicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:15–7 **(Pre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immediate ultrastructural effects of endothelin–1 on rabbit basilar artery. A comparison between immersion and perfusion fixation techniques. Ceviker N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):104–9

2–(2–Aminoethyl)–quinoline (D–1997): a novel agonist at 5–hydroxytryptamine1–like receptors in the canine basilar artery. Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;327(1):56–68

Modulation of extraluminally induced vasoconstrictions by endothelium–derived nitric oxide in the canine basilar artery. Minato H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):675–8

The role of endothelin and nitric oxide in modulation of normal and spastic cerebral vascular tone in the dog. Hirose H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):77–87

Smooth muscle hyperpolarization and relaxation to acetylcholine in the rabbit basilar artery. Plane F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S15–8

Dilatation of the basilar artery in response to selective activation of endothelin B receptors in vivo. Kitazono T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):1–6

Effects of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on hypoxic vasoconstriction in isolated pulmonary and basilar arterial rings. Farman U, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):252–6

Activation of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C by transferrin in porcine cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):205–8

Vasoconstrictor mechanism of neuropeptides augmented after endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):193–200

Effect of vasoconstrictor agents on diacylglycerol content of normal and vasospastic canine basilar arteries in vitro. Yamakawa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):789–96

Vasomotor effects of histamine on bovine and equine basilar arteries in vitro. Miyamoto A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):447–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase and guanylate cyclase levels in canine basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Kasuya H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):250–5

The immunohistochemical distribution of protein kinase C isozymes is altered in the canine brain and basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yokota M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):171–4

[Lysosomal enzyme activity of the lining of the basilar artery of the pig] Wójtowicz Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:19–23 **(Pre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of maturation on cyclic GMP–dependent vasodilation in ovine basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):25–33

INNERVATION

Activation of sensory nerves in guinea–pig isolated basilar artery by nicotine: evidence for inhibition of trigeminal sensory neurotransmission by sumatriptan. O'Shaughnessy CT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):37–42

The development of noradrenaline–, acetylcholinesterase–, neuropeptide Y– and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide–containing nerves in human cerebral arteries. Kawamura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):1–4

METABOLISM

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor released by 5–HT: distinct from nitric oxide in basilar arteries of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yokota Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):324–30

Functional role of charybdotoxin–sensitive K+ channels in the resting state of dog basilar artery. Asano M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S151–5

Astrocyte–derived lipoxygenase product evokes endothelium–dependent relaxation of the basilar artery. Murphy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):314–8

Protein kinase C and diacylglycerol content in basilar arteries during experimental cerebral vasospasm in the dog. Yokota M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):834–40

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors on the isolated pig basilar artery by functional and radioligand binding studies. Miyamoto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):265–73

Basic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in the rat basilar artery with reference to co–localization with NADPH–diaphorase in the trigeminal ganglion. Kadota O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):201–5

Protein kinase A increases availability of calcium channels in smooth muscle cells from guinea pig basilar artery. Tewari K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):9–16

PATHOLOGY

Basilar artery dolichoectasia. Review of the literature and six patients studied with magnetic resonance angiography. Levine RL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):164–70 (33 ref.)

Spontaneous basilar artery dissection: contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to diagnosis. Woimant F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):540

Sequential morphological changes of the constrictive basilar artery in a canine model of experimental cerebral vasospasm by talc injection. Mori T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):535–40

Encircling method of trigeminal nerve decompression for neuralgia caused by tortuous vertebrobasilar artery: technical note. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):151–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypercapnic vasodilatation in isolated rat basilar arteries is exerted via low pH and does not involve nitric oxide synthase stimulation or cyclic GMP production. You JP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):391–7

Estimation of laser–Doppler flux biological zero using basilar artery flow velocity in the rabbit. Richards HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H213–7

Cerebral vasodilation capacity: acute intracranial hypertension and supra– and infra–tentorial artery velocity recording. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):501–12

Ca2+ handling mechanisms underlying neuropeptide Y–induced contraction in canine basilar artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):59–66

Characteristics of relaxation induced by calcitonin gene–related peptide in contracted rabbit basilar artery. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–6

Actions of platelet–activating factor on isolated rabbit basilar artery: modulation by activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Akopov SE, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):49–57

Endothelial modulation of vascular tone in isolated porcine and bovine basilar arteries. Miyamoto A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):947–50

Pressure gradients between intraluminal and extraluminal spaces may affect the potassium induced contraction in the rabbit's basilar arteries. Tsuji M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):305–9

A comparative assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in the basilar artery and carotid territory by transcranial Doppler sonography in normal subjects. Müller M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):677–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Vertebrobasilar infarcts in patients with dolichoectatic basilar artery. Besson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):37–42

Effect of diabetes mellitus on responses of the rat basilar artery to activation of beta–adrenergic receptors. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):208–12

Dysfunction of nitric oxide in the spastic basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S83–7

Experimental and numerical models of acute intracranial hypertension and basilar artery blood flow velocity. Vieyres PP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov; 13(11):887–93

Giant intracranial aneurysm with rapid thrombus formation and intramural hemorrhage—case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):829–31

Retrieval of a migrated detachable coil—case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):247–50

[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Just the artifacts, ma'am [letter] Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1590

Hyperdense basilar artery. An early computed tomography sign of thrombosis. Ehsan T, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):200–5

SURGERY

Measurement of in vivo cortical thermal clearance in man during complete circulatory standstill. Choksey MS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:187–9

Planning and surgical strategies for early management of vertebral artery and vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):60–5

The temporo-polar approach to basilar artery aneurysms with or without zygomatic arch translocation. Sano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):14–9

Surgical techniques for basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:334–50

Transthird ventricular approach for a high basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Report of three cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):664–8

Combined transsylvian–subtemporal exposure of cerebral aneurysms involving the basilar apex. Kopitnik TA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):534–40 (34 ref.)

Computer-assisted geometric design of cerebral aneurysms for surgical simulation. Koyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):541–6; discussion 546–7

Characteristics of pterional routes to basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):533–8; discussion 538–40

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124–33

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149–73 (116 ref.)

BASILAR ARTERY INSUFFICIENCY see **VERTEBROBASILAR INSUFFICIENCY**

BASILAR BONE see **OCCIPITAL BONE**

BASILAR IMPRESSION see **PLATYBASIA**

BASILAR MEMBRANE

CYTOLOGY

Cochlear frequency-place map in adult chickens: intracellular biocytin labeling. Chen L, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):130–6

Cell cycle of transdifferentiating supporting cells in the basilar papilla. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 80(1):53–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Fibronectin-like immunoreactivity of the basilar membrane of celloidin-embedded human temporal bone sections. Keithley EM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov; 114(6):613–9

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of keratan sulfate and chondroitin 4- and 6-sulfate proteoglycans in subregions of the tectorial and basilar membranes. Munyer PD, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):83–93

Permeation properties and differential expression across the auditory receptor epithelium of an inward rectifier K+ channel cloned from the chick inner ear. Navaratnam DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19238–45

PATHOLOGY

Morphological changes in the tectorial and basilar membranes of aged rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):357–60

The effect of acoustic overexposure on the tonotopic organization of the nucleus magnocellularis. Cohen YE, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):11–21

Recovery of noise-induced changes in the dark cells of the quail tegmentum vasculosum. Ryals BM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):51–61

Belgian Waterslager canaries are afflicted by Scheibe's-like dysplasia. Weisleder P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):64–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical properties of human round window, basilar and Reissner's membranes. Ishii T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:78–82

Modeling the active process of the cochlea: phase relations, amplification, and spontaneous oscillation. Markin VS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):138–47

A model of frequency tuning in the basilar papilla of the Tokay gecko, Gekko gecko. Authier S, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):1–13

Tuned hair cells for hearing, but tuned basilar membrane for overload protection: evidence from dolphins, bats, and desert rodents. Braun M. **Hear Res** 1994 Jul;78(1):98–114 (69 ref.)

Nonlinear mechanics at the apex of the guinea-pig cochlea. Cooper NP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Feb;82(2):225–43

The shape of 2f1–f2 suppression tuning curves reflects basilar membrane specializations in the mustached bat, Pteronotus parnellii. Frank G, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):151–60

Laser-feedback measurements of turtle basilar membrane motion using direct reflection. O'Neill MP, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):125–38

Electrically evoked basilar membrane motion. Xue S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3030–41

Basilar membrane resonance in the cochlea of the mustached bat. Kössl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):276–9

[Inner ear cochlear processes] Livshits MS. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extra inner hair cells: prevalence and noise susceptibility. Borg E, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):175–82

Quantitative anatomical basis for a model of micromechanical frequency tuning in the Tokay gecko, Gekko gecko. Köppl C, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):14–25

BASKETBALL

Magic Johnson and public attitudes toward AIDS: a review of empirical findings. Kalichman SC. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):542–57

Harnessing the heightened public awareness of celebrity HIV disclosures: "Magic" and "Cookie" Johnson and HIV testing. Tesoriero JM, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):232–50

Drag and sprint performance of wheelchair basketball players. Coutts KD. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):138–43

The somatotype of medium class Italian basketball players. Viviani F. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):70–5

Effects of goal-setting interventions on selected basketball skills: a single-subject design. Swain A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):51–63

INJURIES

The efficacy of a semirigid ankle stabilizer to reduce acute ankle injuries in basketball. A randomized clinical study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):454–61

The National Basketball Association eye injury study. Zagelbaum BM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 113(6):749–52

Refixation of large chondral fragments on the weight-bearing area of the knee joint: a report of two cases. Maletius W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):630–3

Acute traumatic patellar dislocation: the importance of skyline views. Nayak RK, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):347–8

Basketball pebble fingers. Bischof RO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):506

Acute fracture bipartite patella: case report and literature review. Ireland ML, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar; 27(3):299–302 (9 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in several neutrophil functions in basketball players before, during and after the sports season. Benoni G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–7

The effect of water restriction on anaerobic power and vertical jumping height in basketball players. Hoffman JR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):214–8

[Effects of different types of training on torque/angular velocity relationship. Experimental study by isokinetic ergometry in high-level basketball players] Amiridis IG, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):365–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental imagery, relaxation, and accuracy of basketball foul shooting. Lamirand M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1229–30

Basketball performance as a function of scores on profile of mood states. Newby RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1142

BASOPHIL DEGRANULATION TEST

Prevention by monovalent haptens of IgE-dependent leucocyte histamine release to muscle relaxants. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):172–5

Antiallergic activity of tylogenin, a novel steroidal compound from Tylophora sylvatica. Gnabre JN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):641–50

METHODS

[Analysis of membrane expression of the CD63 human basophil activation marker. Applications to allergologic diagnosis] Sainte-Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BASOPHILIC LEUKEMIA, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE**

BASOPHILS

The Role of Basophils and Eosinophils in Human Disease. Proceedings of a meeting. Cabo San Lucas, Mexico, March 10–13, 1994. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–326

Purification of human basophils by density and size alone. Kepley C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):1–9

Basophilia, t(15;17) translocation and atypical AML [letter; comment] Ademokun AJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan; 9(1):225–6. Comment on: Leukemia 1993 Apr;7(4):521–6.

CHEMISTRY

Identification and partial characterization of a unique marker for human basophils. Kepley CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6548–55

Quantitation of tryptase, chymase, Fc epsilon RI alpha, and Fc epsilon RI gamma mRNAs in human mast cells and basophils by competitive reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction. Xia HZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5472–80

CYTOLOGY

Phenotypic evaluation of cultured human mast and basophilic cells and of normal human skin mast cells. Hamann K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):380–5

Differentiation of human basophils and mast cells. Denburg JA. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:49–71 (161 ref.)

Haemopoietic stem cells and basophils. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):160–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased numbers of circulating basophils with decreased releasability after administration of rhG-CSF to allergic patients. Pedersen M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C24–5

Direct effects of second-generation H1-receptor antagonists on the activation of human basophils. Ramachers U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C45–6

The antineoplastic bryostatins affect human basophils and mast cells differently. Patella V, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1272–81

Interleukin-3 treatment of rhesus monkeys leads to increased production of histamine-releasing cells that express interleukin-3 receptors at high levels. van Gils FC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):592–7

Marked basophilia in acute promyelocytic leukaemia treated with all-trans retinoic acid: molecular analysis of the cell origin of the basophils. Iwakiri R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):870–2

Anti-IgE monoclonal antibodies that inhibit allergen-specific histamine release. Shields RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):412–3

Basophil and eosinophil activation by CC chemokines. Weber M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):148–50

Simultaneous initiation of degranulation and inhibition of leukotriene release by soman in human basophils. Meier HL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):283–9

Histamine release from human basophils induced by platelet activating factor: the role of extracellular calcium, interleukin-3, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Columbo M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):565–73

Chemokines of the alpha, beta-subclass inhibit human basophils' responsiveness to monocyte chemotactic and activating factor/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Kuna P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):574–86

IL-3, IL-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor potentiate basophil mediator release stimulated by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Sarmiento EU, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2211–21

Monocyte chemotactic protein MCP-2 activates human basophil and eosinophil leukocytes similar to MCP-3. Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4166–72

Ionic regulation of human basophil releasability. III. Effects of Na+ and Ca2+ on histamine release induced by different stimuli. Tedeschi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;30(3):229–41

[Effect of doxorubicin on the morphofunctional status of tissue basophils] Krasnozhenov EP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BASOPHILS

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigations with the selective PKC inhibitor chelerythrine on human basophils. von Stebut E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C56–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The surface membrane antigen phenotype of human blood basophils. Füreder W, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):861–5

Chemokines as allergic mediators—relationship to histamine–releasing factors. Kaplan AP, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):495–501 (66 ref.)

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of galectin–3, an IgE binding protein, in human mast cells and basophils. Craig SS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):211–9

Standardization of allergenic extracts by basophil histamine release [see comments] Kordash TR, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):101–6. Comment in: Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Aug;75(2):81–2.

Signal transduction and cytokine production by human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr. **Chem Immunol** 1995; 61:88–113 (61 ref.)

Immunophenotypic characterization of human basophils and mast cells. Valent P. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:34–48 (64 ref.)

Flow cytometric monitoring of allergen induced basophil activation. Gane P, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):361–5

Recombinant CD4–IgE, a novel hybrid molecule, inducing basophils to respond to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and HIV–infected target cells. Krauss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):192–9

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: mast cells and basophils. Warner JA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul; 7(7):1326–41 (200 ref.)

Investigations into lymphocyte transformation and histamine release by basophils in sheep repeatedly infested with Rhipicephalus evertsi evertsi ticks. Neitz AW, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Jul;17(7):551–9

The effect of exercise on basophil histamine release in patients with bronchial asthma. Kivity S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):1–5

Interleukin–8 and RANTES induce the adhesion of the human basophilic cell line KU–812 to human endothelial cell monolayers. Bacon KB, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):473–81

Antibodies specific to membrane components of rat mast cells are cross–reacting with human basophils. Geller–Bernstein C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):269–73

Rabbit IgG directed to a synthetic C–terminal peptide of the major grass pollen allergen Lol p I inhibits human basophil histamine release induced by natural Lol p I. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar; 106(3):250–7

A non–linear compartmental model of human basophil activation. Nkobetchou F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug;36(4):293–8

A discrete mathematical model applied to human basophil activation. Nkobetchou F, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Aug;36(4):267–72

Function and expression of adhesion molecules on human basophils. Bochner BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1157–62 (44 ref.)

Basophil and eosinophil differentiation in allergic reactions. Denburg JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1135–41 (54 ref.)

The clinical relevance of basophil releasability. Marone G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1293–303 (71 ref.)

Basophils and eosinophils in allergic rhinitis. Naclerio RM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1303–9 (28 ref.)

Cytokine generation by human basophils. Schroeder JT, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1189–95 (32 ref.)

Leukocyte responses to experimental infection with human rhinovirus. Thomas LH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1255–62

The phenotype of human eosinophils, basophils, and mast cells. Valent P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1177–83

Differential expression of complement receptors on human basophils and mast cells. Evidence for mast cell heterogeneity and CD88/C5aR expression on skin mast cells. Füreder W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3152–60

Identification and partial characterization of a unique marker for human basophils. Kepley CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6548–55

Purification of human basophils and mast cells by multistep separation technique and mAb to CDw17 and CD117/c–kit. Willheim M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):115–29

[Analysis of membrane expression of the CD63 human basophil activation marker. Applications to allergologic diagnosis] Sainte–Laudy J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;26(6):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of basophilic leukocytes in inflammatory skin diseases] Amon U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr;46(4):234–9 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human basophilic granulocytes and mast cells: mediators between allergic inflammation and the specific immune system] Bischoff SC. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun;22(3):93–103 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous histamine release by basophils and bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever] Mędrala W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of loratadine on skin and bronchial reactivity and histamine liberation from basophils in patients with atopic asthma and allergic rhinitis] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and allergen induced basophil histamine release and bronchial hyperreactivity] Wolańczyk–Mędrala A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Control function of protein kinase C isozymes on leukotriene generation from human basophils? Amon U, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C9–10

Demonstration of specific high–affinity Fc epsilon–receptors on the human basophil–like leukemia cell line KU812 by flow cytometry. Magnusson CG, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan; 50(1):72–7

Differential response of human basophils and mast cells to recombinant chemokines. Füreder W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):251–8

Characterization of LDL and VLDL binding sites on human basophils and mast cells. Virgolini I, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):17–26

Metabolism of lipid mediators in human basophils and mast cells. Triggiani M, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:135–47 (78 ref.)

Immunolocalization of intracellular interleukin–4 in normal human peripheral blood basophils. Mueller R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2935–40

Anti–IgE induces the opening of non selective cation channels on human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):246–50

Relationship between histamine release and leukotrienes production from human basophils derived from atopic dermatitis donors. Shichijo M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):587–91

Molecular cloning and functional expression of a novel CC chemokine receptor cDNA from a human basophilic cell line. Power CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19495–500

MICROBIOLOGY

Modulatory action of Helicobacter pylori on histamine release from mast cells and basophils in vitro. Lutton DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):386–93

PATHOLOGY

Mast cell and basophil number in the airway correlate with the bronchial responsiveness of asthmatics. Koshino T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):378–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Basophil activation by members of the chemokine superfamily. Dahinden CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 351:99–110

Mechanisms of eosinophil and basophil migration. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):797–807 (116 ref.)

The chemokines and the histamine–releasing factors: modulation of function of basophils, mast cells and eosinophils. Alam R, et al. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:148–60 (61 ref.)

Basophil and eosinophil interactions in health and disease. Thomas LL. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:186–207 (149 ref.)

Fibroblasts determine the fate of Fc epsilon RI+ cell populations in vitro by selectively supporting the viability of mast cells while internalizing and degrading basophils. Kirshenbaum AS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):374–80

Role of mast cells versus basophils in IgE–dependent local ear skin release of the serotonin required to initiate contact sensitivity in mice. Matsuda H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):364

The interaction of cytokines with human basophils and mast cells. Schroeder JT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):79–81 (20 ref.)

Basophils in allergy. Kivity S. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 31(8):513–7 (27 ref.)

Eosinophils and basophils in allergic airway inflammation. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1250–4 (20 ref.)

Signal transduction: mechanisms in basophils. MacGlashan D Jr. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1146–51 (13 ref.)

Development of markers for human basophils and mast cells. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1231–40 (114 ref.)

Distinguishing features of basophil and neutrophil activation by major basic protein. Thomas LL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1171–6 (32 ref.)

IL–3–induced histamine release from human basophils. Dissociation from cationic dye binding and down–regulation by Na+ and K+. Tedeschi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2652–60

Graded changes in the response of individual human basophils to stimulation: distributional behavior of events temporally coincident with degranulation. MacGlashan DW Jr. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):177–88

Activation of the high–affinity immunoglobulin E receptor Fc epsilon RI in RBL–2H3 cells is inhibited by Syk SH2 domains. Taylor JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4149–57

SECRETION

Effect of R59022, an inhibitor of diacylglycerol kinase, on IgE–mediated histamine release from human lung mast cells and basophils. O'Keefe KL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov; 43(1–2):1–6

Cytokine modulation of basophil histamine release in wasp–venom allergy. Radermecker M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):641–4

Molds modulate the release of histamine and sulfidoleukotrienes from human basophils. Thomas P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):349–50

Regulation of integrin–dependent release in human lung mast cells and basophils. Warner JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):151–3

Similarities in the ultrastructural morphology and developmental and secretory mechanisms of human basophils and eosinophils. Dvorak AM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–34 (51 ref.)

Histamine release from cord blood basophils is influenced by plasma IgE concentration, osmolarity, gestational age at birth and atopic disposition. Bjerke T, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;5(4):193–201

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of galectin–3, an IgE binding protein, in human mast cells and basophils. Craig SS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):211–9

Ultrastructural analysis of human mast cells and basophils. Dvorak AM. **Chem Immunol** 1995;61:1–33 (90 ref.)

Ultrastructural analysis of the development of human basophils and mast cells in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(1):7–24 (81 ref.)

Similarities in the ultrastructural morphology and developmental and secretory mechanisms of human basophils and eosinophils. Dvorak AM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1103–34 (51 ref.)

BASOPHILS, TISSUE see MAST CELLS

BASS

Retroviral properties inherent to viral erythrocytic infection in sea bass. Pintó RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):721–35

Design and performance of an accurate demand feeder for the study of feeding behaviour in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. Sánchez–Vázquez FJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):789–94

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of the European seabass, Dicentrarchus labrax, mitochondrial genome. Venanzetti F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Aug;26(2):139–45

Variability in an MHCMosa class II beta chain–encoding gene in striped bass (Morone saxatilis). Walker RA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):325–42

Unique features in the mitochondrial D–loop region of the European seabass Dicentrarchus labrax. Cecconi F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):149–55

Major histocompatibility complex class II A gene polymorphism in the striped bass. Hardee JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(4):229–38

Development and use of microsatellite markers in sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax (Linnaeus, 1758) (Perciformes: Serrandidae). García de León FJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):62–8

Survey of Hox–like genes in the teleost Morone saxatilis: implications for evolution of the Hox gene family. Pavell AM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):149–57

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ontogeny of the endocrine cells of the intestine and rectum of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): an ultrastructural study. García Hernández MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;190(6):529–39

Ontogeny of the endocrine cells of the stomach of sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): an ultrastructural study. García Hernández MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 190(5):507–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytic defence mechanism in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.): an ultrastructural study. Esteban MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):589–97

METABOLISM

Mercury accumulation in largemouth bass (Micropterus salmoides) in a Florida lake. Lange TR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;27(4):466–71

Chromium accumulation in three species of central Florida centrarchids. Campbell KR.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;54(2):185–90

Purification and characterization of tissue kallikrein-like proteinases from the black sea bass (Centropristis striata) and the southern frog (Rana berlandieri). Richards GP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 May;111(1):69–82

Growth hormone- and prolactin-producing cells in the pituitary gland of striped bass (Morone saxatilis): immunocytochemical characterization at different life stages. Huang L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May; 94(2):225–36

An enzyme immunoassay for salmon gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its application to the study of the effects of diet on brain and pituitary GnRH in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Kah O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Sep;95(3):464–74

Plasma levels of gonadal steroids during final oocyte maturation of striped bass, Morone saxatilis L. King W 5th, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):178–91

Ovarian melanotropic peptides and adaptation in two teleostean species: Sparus aurata L. and Dicentrarchus labrax L. Mosconi G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):927–31

PARASITOLOGY

Histopathology of cultured sea bass (Lates calcarifer) (Centropomidae) infected with Cruoricola lates (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from Pulau Ketam, Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–13

Observations on the host specificity of Pomphorhynchus patagonicus (Acanthocephala) from the Alicura Reservoir (Patagonia, Argentina). Trejo A. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 80(5):829–30

A new blood fluke, Parasanguinicola vastispina gen. nov., sp. nov. (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae), from sea bass Lates calcarifer (Centropomidae) cultured in Malaysia. Herbert BW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(4):349–54

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelopoiesis in the thymus of the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax L. (teleost). Avilés-Trigueros M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):83–90

Hormonal regulation of final maturation of striped bass oocytes in vitro. King W 5th, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Nov;96(2):223–33

BASSEN-KORNZWEIG SYNDROME see **ABETALIPOPROTEINEMIA**

BATHING BEACHES

Sulfur spring dermatitis. Sun CC, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1995 Jan;32(1):31–4

[Evaluation of soil sanitation on Poznan beaches based on helminth examination] Czapski Z, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995;41(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BATHS

Effects of bathing, passive range-of-motion exercises, and turning on oxygen consumption in healthy men and women. Verderber A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep; 3(5):374–81

Thermal responses of 6- to 8-year-old children during immersion of their legs in a hot water bath. Tochihara Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):23–8

Axillary temperature in transitional newborn infants before and after tub bath. Anderson GC, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):123–8

Labour and birth in water in England and Wales. Alderdice F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):837

Labour and birth in water. Safety has yet to be determined [letter] Atalla R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):390

Labour and birth in water. Temperature of pool is important [letter] Deans AC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):390–1

Plasma levels of 8-methoxypsoralen after bath-PUVA for psoriasis: relationship to disease severity. Gómez MI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):37–40

Bath PUVA as a treatment for aquagenic pruritus [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):584

Safety and effectiveness of an aggressive and individualized bath-PUVA regimen in the treatment of psoriasis. Calzavara-Pinton PG, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):256–9

Homicide in the bathtub. Schmidt P, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 31;72(2):135–46

Death in the bathtub involving children. Schmidt P, et al.
Forensic Sci Int 1995 Mar 31;72(2):147–55

Electric showers as a control measure for Legionella spp. in a renal transplant unit in São Paulo, Brazil. Legionellosis Study Team. Levin AS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun; 30(2):133–7

Thermal conditions in the bathroom in winter and summer, and physiological responses of the elderly during bathing. Kanda K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 50(2):595–603

Humans under showers: thermal sensitivity, thermoneutral sensations, and comfort estimates. Herrmann C, et al.
Physiol Behav 1994 Nov;56(5):1003–8

Testing a participatory strategy to change hygiene behaviour: face washing in central Tanzania. Lynch M, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):513–7

[Alternative delivery in the bath tub: risk of infection for babies? (news)] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10; 113(4):6–7 **(Ger)**

[PUVA bath therapy. Indications and practical implementation] Kerscher M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug; 45(8):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of adjuvant basic therapy in chronic recurrent skin diseases. Neurodermatitis atopica/psoriasis vulgaris] Schöpf E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):451–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bathing a patient with cancer pain treated with continuous epidural blockade—subcutaneous catheter track and Lapack method] Nakagawa H, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:501–4; discussion 505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of warm bathing on short-term and 24-hour blood pressure in bedridden elderly patients] Miyao M, et al.
Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;31(11):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiant-convective heat flow as an index of dissipative processes during balneological pelotherapy] Vaisfel'd DN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):41–2 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Communal showers and the risk of plantar warts. Johnson LW. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–8

HISTORY

Gems from the Talmud: Hygiene and public health III—baths and ablutions (2). Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 31(7):463–4

[Bathing the newborn infant in pictorial representations of the delivery of the Roman hero] Reus WA, et al.
Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch 1994;34(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Folliculitis from the use of a "loofah" cosmetic sponge [news] Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):12–3

Hot sitz baths [letter] Friend WD. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):448

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Accident in the labor room. Monitoring responsibility of the midwife in relaxing baths before delivery] Scheller M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[The role of carbonate mineral baths in the total health-resort treatment complex and the mechanisms of their effect on patients with ischemic heart disease who have had an aortocoronary bypass] Krivobokov NG, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen baths at different concentrations on the blood coagulating mechanisms in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Musaev AV, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with lymphedema using radon baths combined with local barotherapy at Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1995 Jan-Feb; (1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contrast baths in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis] Rychkova MA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 May-Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of contrast baths on physical work capacity and autonomic regulation in hypertension patients] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of radon baths at Khmel'nik health resort on the central hemodynamic indices, on thyroid function and on adrenal glucocorticoid function in hypertension patients] Korchinskii VS. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep-Dec;(9–12):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of local iodobromine baths in the early sanatorium rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients with arterial hypertension] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Epidemiological analysis of deaths occurring while taking a bath] Nara M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BATHS, FINNISH

Cardiovascular effects of Atenolol, scopolamine and their combination on healthy men in Finnish sauna baths. Kukkonen-Harjula K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):10–5

[The behavior of central and peripheral hemodynamics in isometric and dynamic stress in hypertensive patients treatment with regular sauna therapy] Siewert C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):652–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The individual measuring of the health-promoting impact of the sauna on preschoolers] Gumener PI, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

How risky are hot tubs and saunas for pregnant women? Rogers J, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):137–40

BATRACHOTOXINS

PHARMACOLOGY

The voltage-dependent action of pentobarbital on batrachotoxin-modified human brain sodium channels. Rehberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):215–22

Trimethyloxonium modification of batrachotoxin-activated Na channels alters functionally important protein residues. Cherbavaz DB. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1337–46

Charged tetracaine as an inactivation enhancer in batrachotoxin-modified Na+ channels. Wang GK, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1851–60

Open-channel block by internally applied amines inhibits activation gate closure in batrachotoxin-activated sodium channels. Zamponi GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1040–51

Irreversible inhibition of sodium current and batrachotoxin binding by a photoaffinity-derivatized local anesthetic. McHugh J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):267–87

BATROXOBIN see **REPTILASE**

BATS see **CHIROPTERA**

BATTEN-SPIELMEYER-VOGT DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

BATTERED CHILD SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Child abuse. Important findings in diagnostic imaging] Tröger J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteogenesis imperfecta: the distinction from child abuse and the recognition of a variant form [letter; comment] Shaw DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):116–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jan 15;45(2):187–92.

[Responses of medical imaging in battered children. The Silverman-Ambroise Tardieu syndrome] Fauré C, et al.
J Radiol 1994 Nov;75(11):619–27 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BATTERED WOMEN

see related
SPOUSE ABUSE

A stitch in time. Skolnick N. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 4(2):89–91

Domestic violence--identifying abuse. Bintliff S.
Hawaii Med J 1994 Sep;53(9):246–7

Domestic violence--a medical perspective. Owens J.
Hawaii Med J 1994 Sep;53(9):242–3, 245

Domestic violence: a health concern. Von Burg MM, et al.
Indiana Med 1995 May-Jun;88(3):186–90

Detection and care for women in abusive relationships: consensus opinion for emergency physicians [news]
J Emerg Med 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):567–8

Enhancing nurses' effectiveness with abused women. Awareness, reframing, support, education. Henderson AD, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jun; 32(6):11–5 (30 ref.)

The severely abused woman in obstetric and gynecologic care. Guidelines for recognition and management. Mayer L. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):13–8

Understanding survival responses of battered women. Jackson JK. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct;43(10):871–5 (15 ref.)

Treating perpetrators of adult domestic violence. Murphy CM. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct;43(10):877–83 (44 ref.)

Physicians and domestic violence programs: partners in change. Sites SK, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct;43(10):909–11

Abuse history and chronic pain in women: I. Prevalences of sexual abuse and physical abuse [letter; comment] Howard FM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):158–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):193–9.

Violence against women: a neglected public health issue in less developed countries. Heise LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Nov;39(9):1165–79

Lesbian battering: the relationship between personality and the perpetration of violence. Coleman VE.
Violence Vict 1994 Summer;9(2):139–52

Patriarchy and wife assault: the ecological fallacy. Dutton DG. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):167–82

[Central American project of local action to prevent violence against women] **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 May; 118(5):462–7 **(Spa)**

BATTERED WOMEN

PSYCHOLOGY

Group psychotherapy for abused women: a survivor-group prototype. Dimmitt J, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Feb; 8(1):3-7

Moving on to strengths [editorial; comment] Candib LM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):397-400. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):439-42.

The prevalence of trauma and its relationship to borderline personality symptoms and self-destructive behaviors in a primary care setting [see comments] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):439-42. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):397-400.

Risks associated with long-term homelessness among women: battery, rape, and HIV infection. Fisher B, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):351-69 (68 ref.)

Killing the beast within: woman battering and female suicidality. Stark E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):43-64 (62 ref.)

A survivor's story. Clark C. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):26-7

Traumatic responses among battered women who kill. Dutton MA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):549-64

The work of worrying: battered women and their children. Humphreys J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer; 9(2):127-45

[Sexual violence as a health problem. Caregivers' reluctance to ask questions makes rehabilitation of women more difficult] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14; 91(50):4770-1 (58 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Sexual abuse in a sociocultural perspective. Why did you not leave? Wrong question to the victim] Risberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4772-4 (30 ref.) **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Domestic violence in a primary care setting. Patterns and prevalence. Elliott BA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 4(2):113-9

AMA: 4 million American women abused annually [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 20;68(24):15

Women in Denver ERs often victims of domestic violence [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):13

Physician identification of battered women [editorial] Chez RA. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Oct;49(10):663

BATTEY BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM AVIUM COMPLEX**

BAY K 8644

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of BAY K-8644 on cytotoxic edema induced by total ischemia of rat brain. Haida M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:293-5

Alterations in the frequency and shape of Ca2+ fluctuations in GH4C1 cells induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and Bay K 8644. Brady KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):399-406

Enhanced vascular responsiveness to Bay K 8644 in mineralocorticoid- and N-nitro arginine-induced hypertension. Watts SW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):340-8

The influence of Bay K 8644 treatment on (+/-)-epibatidine-induced analgesia. Bannon AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):244-50

Analgesic and reinforcing effects of morphine in mice. Influence of Bay K-8644 and nimodipine. Kuzmin AV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):1-8

Effect of the calcium channel agonist Bay K8644 on mechanical and electrical responses of frog skeletal muscle. Oz M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 72(10):1220-5

Effect of calcium channel agonist (BAY K8644) on volatile anesthetic-mediated depression in neonatal rabbit papillary muscle. Baum VC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(1-2):1-8

Staurosporine can inhibit the G1-S transition induced by a calcium channel agonist by blocking the pathway independent of phorbol ester-sensitive protein kinase C in rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Takano T, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Aug;20(3):235-45

Role of L-type calcium channel modulation in nonconvulsive epilepsy in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):86-92

Influence of a Ca2+ channel agonist, Bay k-8644, on the anticonvulsant activity of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):103-6

Interactions between Ca2+, PCA50941 and Bay K 8644 in bovine chromaffin cells. Montiel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):293-303

Voltage-dependent calcium channel beta-subunits in combination with alpha 1 subunits, have a GTPase activating effect to promote the hydrolysis of GTP by G alpha o in rat frontal cortex. Campbell V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):135-40

Lack of vascular hyporesponsiveness to the L-type calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, in rats with cirrhosis. Hartleb M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):202-7

Adenosine A1 agonists and the Ca2+ channel agonist bay K 8644 produce a synergistic stimulation of the GTPase activity of Go in rat frontal cortical membranes. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2034-42

Modification of the behavioral effects of (+/-)BAY k 8644, cocaine and d-amphetamine by L-type calcium channel blockers in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):842-51

Effect of endothelin-1 on arterial response to Bay K 8644. A comparison of ischemic and nonischemic arteries. Edwards JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):225-34

TOXICITY

Anticonvulsant activity of calmodulin antagonist W-7 in convulsions induced by lindane and BayK-8644: effects in c-fos expression. Tusell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):751-6

BAYES THEOREM

Prior restraint: a Bayesian perspective on the optimization of technology utilization for diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Diamond GA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1; 76(1):82-6

Bayesian analysis in the diagnostic process. Velanovich V. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter;9(4):158-61

1988: use of a Bayesian statistical model for risk assessment in coronary artery surgery. Updated in 1995. Edwards FH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1611-2

Bayesian statistical methods in public health and medicine. Etzioni RD, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:23-41 (61 ref.)

Comparison of two dose prediction models for cisplatin. Desoize B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6A):2285-90

Prediction of future outcome using Bayesian logic. Chard T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 8(3):607-24 (33 ref.)

A Bayesian model for growth curve analysis. Barry D. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):639-55

A sample-size-optimal Bayesian procedure for sequential pharmaceutical trials. Cressie N, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep; 50(3):700-11

An empirical Bayes approach to smoothing in backcalculation of HIV infection rates. Liao J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):579-88

Decision analysis and Bayesian methods in clinical trials. Berry DA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;75:125-54 (22 ref.)

A Bayesian model for evaluating specificity of treatment effects in clinical trials. Simon RM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;75:155-75 (10 ref.)

Simple Bayesian analysis in clinical trials: a tutorial. Abrams K, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Oct;15(5):349-59

Stopping a clinical trial early because of toxicity: the Bayesian approach [letter; comment] Bring J. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Apr;16(2):131-2. Comment on: Control Clin Trials 1993 Aug;14(4):286-95.

A Bayesian approach to establishing sample size and monitoring criteria for phase II clinical trials. Thall PF, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):463-81

Empirical Bayes methods for stabilizing incidence rates before mapping [see comments] Devine OJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):622-30 (41 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):337-8.

Simpler common-sense methods may be preferable to "empirical Bayes" [letter; comment] Hook EB. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):337-8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):622-30.

The D2 dopamine receptor gene as a predictor of compulsive disease: Bayes' theorem. Blum K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):37-44 (51 ref.)

EEG dipole localization bounds and MAP algorithms for head models with parameter uncertainties. Radich BM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):233-41

Passive smoking in the workplace: classical and Bayesian meta-analyses. Biggerstaff BJ, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):269-77

The hierarchical Bayesian approach to population pharmacokinetic modelling. Smith A, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Jun;36(1-2):35-42

Comparison of 2- and 3-compartment models for the Bayesian estimation of methotrexate pharmacokinetics. Sabot C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 33(3):164-9

Bayesian restoration of chest radiographs. Scatter compensation with improved signal-to-noise ratio. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):904-10

An evaluation of factors influencing Bayesian learning systems. Eisenstein EL, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 May-Jun;1(3):272-84

Sources of prediction error when using a Bayesian method to evaluate nortriptyline serum concentrations. Kehoe WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):842-7

Forensic medicine, PCR, and Bayesian approach [letter; comment] Taroni F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov; 31(11):896. Comment on: J Med Genet 1993 Aug;30(8):625-33.

Bayesian analysis and the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator in Occluded Arteries [letter] Avins AL. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20; 274(11):873; discussion 874

Placing trials in context using Bayesian analysis. GUSTO revisited by Reverend Bayes. Brophy JM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):871-5

Bayesian analysis and the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator in Occluded Arteries [letter] Browne RH. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):873; discussion 874

Bayesian analysis and the GUSTO trial. Global Utilization of Streptokinase and Tissue Plasminogen Activator in Occluded Arteries [letter] Goodman S, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):873; discussion 874

Assessing disease prevalence from inaccurate test results: teaching an old dog new tricks. Taragin MI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):369-73

A Bayesian network model for radiological diagnosis and procedure selection: work-up of suspected gallbladder disease. Haddawy P, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1185-92

Maximum entropy method of data analysis in time-resolved spectroscopy. Brochon JC. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:262-311

Mixed Bayesian networks: a mixture of Gaussian distributions. Chevrolat JP, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):535-42

Bayesian classification of vasculitis: a simulation study. Heller L, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):259-65

The relative accuracy of a variety of medical diagnostic programs. Todd BS, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct; 33(4):402-16

A bayesian approach to Arrhenius prediction of shelf-life. Su XY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1462-6

Generating explanations and tutorial problems from Bayesian networks. Haddawy P, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:770-4

Automated transformation of probabilistic knowledge for a medical diagnostic system. Li YC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:765-9

Sample sizes for phase II clinical trials derived from Bayesian decision theory. Brunier HC, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Dec 15-30;13(23-24):2493-502

Helping doctors to draw appropriate inferences from the analysis of medical studies. Burton PR. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15;13(17):1699-713

Monitoring of a pilot toxicity study with two adverse outcomes. Etzioni R, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 30; 13(22):2311-21

The what, why and how of Bayesian clinical trials monitoring. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30; 13(13-14):1371-83; discussion 1385-9

Monte Carlo methods for exploring sensitivity to distributional assumptions in a Bayesian analysis of a series of 2 x 2 tables. Raghunathan TE. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 15; 13(15):1525-38

A Bayesian group sequential design for a multiple arm randomized clinical trial. Rosner GL, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):381-94

Bayesian hierarchical analysis of within-units variances in repeated measures experiments. Ten Have TR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 30;13(18):1841-52

Bayesian sequential monitoring designs for single-arm clinical trials with multiple outcomes. Thall PF, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):357-79

Bayesian analyses of two-treatment crossover studies. Grieve AP. **Stat Methods Med Res** 1994 Dec;3(4):407-29 (42 ref.)

Bayes theorem for the clinician. Hall GH, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):106-9

[Bayesian analysis of ecological studies] Bernardinelli L, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:175-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BAYESIAN ANALYSIS see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN FORECAST see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN METHOD see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAYESIAN PREDICTION see **BAYES THEOREM**

BAZIN'S DISEASE see **ERYTHEMA INDURATUM**

BB-K8 see **AMIKACIN**

BB WISTAR RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BCG see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

BCG VACCINE

Is BCG vaccination against tuberculosis still indicated? Vanderschueren S, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(3-4):138-47 (53 ref.)

Tuberculin skin test conversion in hospital employees vaccinated with bacille Calmette-Guérin: recent Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection or booster effect? Horowitz HW, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun; 23(3):181-7

Firefly luciferase assay of adenosine triphosphate as a tool of quantitation of the viability of BCG vaccines. Askgaard DS, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):55-60

Immunising infants at risk of hepatitis B. BCG vaccination programmes may provide useful guidance [letter; comment] Chapel D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):400. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1339.

Geographic latitude and the efficacy of bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccine. Wilson ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):982-91

Field trials of tuberculosis vaccines: how could we have done them better? Comstock GW. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Aug; 15(4):247–76

Bacteriophages as tools for vaccine development. Hatfull GF, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:43–7 (11 ref.)

BCG vaccination in India and tuberculosis in children: newer facets. Udani PM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):451–62 (54 ref.)

Generalized BCG tuberculosis [letter; comment] Sane V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):721–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Apr;30(4):550–1.

Generalized BCG tuberculosis [letter; comment] Sharma P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):722–4. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Apr;30(4):550–1.

Pros and cons of BCG vaccination in countries with low incidence of tuberculosis. Tala EO, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;15(7):497–9

An eight-year field trial on antileprosy vaccines among high-risk household contacts in the Calcutta metropolis. Chaudhury S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):389–94

Protective effect of BCG against leprosy and its subtypes: a case-control study in southern Vietnam. Thuc NV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):532–8

BCG vaccination and the PPD test: what the clinician needs to know. Ciesielski SD. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):76–80 (43 ref.)

Expanded programme of immunization in Karachi. Rafi S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):34–7

Tuberculosis and cancer: parallels in host responses and therapeutic approaches? Grange JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1350–2 (40 ref.)

Vaccines against leprosy [editorial] Desikan KV. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):153–6

Effectiveness of BCG vaccination in protecting possums against bovine tuberculosis. Aldwell FE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):90–5

The effect of BCG vaccination on the leishmanin skin test. Rab MA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 88(5):541–2

Criteria for discontinuation of vaccination programmes using Bacille Calmette–Guerin (BCG) in countries with a low prevalence of tuberculosis. A statement of the International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):179–80

Six years' experience with the discontinuation of BCG vaccination. 3. Transmission of tubercle bacilli in an unvaccinated population. Daňková D, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Aug;75(4):266–70

Is the incidence of AIDS-associated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare disease affected by previous exposure to BCG, M. tuberculosis or environmental mycobacteria? Grange JM. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):234–6 (20 ref.)

Tuberculin sensitivity and the BCG scar in tuberculosis contacts. Johnson H, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr; 76(2):122–5

A re-examination of the variations in the efficacy of BCG vaccination against tuberculosis in clinical trials. Springett VH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Jun;75(3):227–33

Six years' experience with the discontinuation of BCG vaccination. 4. Protective effect of BCG vaccination against the Mycobacterium avium intracellulare complex. Trnka L, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):348–52

Evaluation of the polarographic technique for assay of the viability of freeze-dried BCG vaccine: I. The polarographic technique. Malucelli MI, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):268–72

Evaluation of the polarographic technique for assay of the viability of freeze-dried BCG vaccine: II. Viability of the vaccine assessed by polarography, Warburg respirometry and colony counting. Malucelli MI, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):273–5

[Evaluation of BCG vaccination programme based on results of the Third Nationwide Tuberculosis Survey] Qian YF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):281–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis] Dautzenberg B. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[BCG vaccination] Natali F, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994; 50(5):268–74 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical and social aspects of tuberculosis prevention in multi-million urban areas] Grishko AN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of tuberculosis in young children, vaccinated and non-vaccinated with BCG vaccine] KorolOI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[BCG vaccination (present-day and future)] Mitinskaia LA. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):54–8 **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of BCG vaccination in experimental tuberculosis] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histopathologic and humoral study of Balb/c mice inoculated with BCG by different routes. Acosta A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):159–63

Low-dose bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) therapy in superficial high-risk bladder cancer: a phase II study with the BCG strain Connaught Canada. Mack D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):185–7

Analysis of early failures after intravesical instillation therapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Merz VW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):180–4

Induction of tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) mRNA in bladders and spleens of mice after intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Shin JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):26–31

Bacterial vaccine vectors and bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Cirillo JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1001–9 (75 ref.)

Improving the safety of BCG immunotherapy by dose reduction. Cooperative Group CUETO. Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:13–8

Improving the efficacy of BCG immunotherapy by dose reduction. Pagano F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:19–22 (6 ref.)

Prospects for low dose BCG vaccination against tuberculosis. Bretscher PA. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct;191(4–5):548–54

Waning of post vaccinial allergy after neonatal BCG vaccination. Chhatwal J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1529–33

What is the appropriate time for BCG vaccination in preterm infants? [letter] Hiranandani M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):865–6

BCG revisited. Seth V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1585–93 (42 ref.)

Optimum age of a child for BCG vaccination. Vijayalakshmi V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1497–501

Evaluation of the efficacy of routine BCG vaccination: a case-control study. Kotb MM, et al. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1993;68(5–6):469–85

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial bladder cancer: experience with Danish 1331 strain. Kamat MR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1424–8

Time-dependent aggregation of reconstituted BCG vaccine. Ratliff TL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2147–50

A randomized study of intravesical mitomycin C, bacillus Calmette-Guerin Tice and bacillus Calmette-Guerin RIVM treatment in pTa-pT1 papillary carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Vegt PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):929–33

Use of the 1 tuberculin unit (TU) Mantoux test in the assessment of tuberculous infection in children following neonatal BCG vaccination. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1006–9

Effects of sequential intravesical administration of mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the immune response in the guinea pig bladder. Balemans LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):239–45

Five-year results of a phase II study with low-dose bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy in high-risk superficial bladder cancer. Mack D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):958–61

TB vaccine for badgers [letter] Benbow G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488

Global tuberculosis programme and global programme on vaccines. Statement on BCG revaccination for the prevention of tuberculosis. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Aug 11;70(32):229–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Long-term results and complications of intravesical instillation of bacillus Calmette-Guerin for prophylaxis of bladder cancer recurrence] Irie A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mass vaccination against tuberculosis—do we need it in Norway?] Skarpaas IJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2751 **(Nor)**

[Severe self-limiting hypersensitivity reaction after immunotherapy with intravesical BCG] Estelles Piera FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Needle aspiration for suppurative post-BCG adenitis. Banani SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):446–7

Mycobacterium bovis–BCG infection of the glans penis: a complication of intravesical administration of bacillus Calmette-Guerin [letter] Ribera M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):309–10

Granulomatous pneumonitis following intravesical BCG. What therapy is needed? LeMense GP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1624–6 (12 ref.)

Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Sosnowski JT. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(12):695–701 (45 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of live recombinant BCG vaccines. Hanson MS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:229–36 (10 ref.)

Practical approaches to the prevention and treatment of adverse reactions to BCG. van der Meijden AP. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:23–8 (9 ref.)

Relationship of secretion pattern and MPB70 homology with osteoblast-specific factor 2 to osteitis following Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination. Ulstrup JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):672–5

Osteitis caused by bacille Calmette-Guérin vaccination: a retrospective analysis of 222 cases. Kröger L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):574–6

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

Immunological conditions of children with BCG disseminated infection [letter] Casanova JL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):581

An outbreak of BCG related lymphadenitis in Malaysian infants. Hooi LN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec; 49(4):327–35

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin complications in children born to HIV-1-infected women with a review of the literature. O'Brien KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):414–8 (32 ref.)

[BCG-vaccination in neonates as a cause of osteomyelitis—an argument against BCG-vaccination?] Walter S, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;206(6):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse events following immunization: AEFI in 17 children between 0 and 2 years of age] Taraszkiewicz F, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[BCG vaccination and increasing the effectiveness of treatment of post-vaccination complications by the use of rifampicin and dimexide] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Progress on development of the live BCG recombinant vaccine vehicle for combined vaccine delivery. Hanson MS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:214–21

HISTORY

The International Tuberculosis Campaign: a pioneering venture in mass vaccination and research. Comstock GW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):528–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Determinants of tuberculin sensitivity in a child population covered by mass BCG vaccination. Young TK, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:388–93

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

Humoral immune response against antigen 60 in BCG-vaccinated infants. Rota S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):713–8

Mycobacteria precipitate an SLE-like syndrome in diabetes-prone NOD mice. Baxter AG, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):227–31

Reactions and immunization [letter; comment] Rajan MA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1994 Apr–Jun;66(2):238–9. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1990 Jan–Mar;62(1):104–8.

Influence of mouse strain and vaccine viability on T-cell responses induced by Mycobacterium bovis bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Daugelat S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2033–40

Mycobacterium bovis BCG priming induces a strong potentiation of the antibody response induced by recombinant BCG expressing a foreign antigen. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4287–95

Antigen provoking gamma interferon production in response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG and functional difference in T-cell responses to this antigen between viable and killed BCG-immunized mice. Kawamura I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4396–403

BCG-induced mucosal immune responses. Gheorghiu M. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;16(5–6):435–44 (38 ref.)

Serological analysis by A60 antigen ELISA and BCG immunoblotting in domestic carnivores experimentally vaccinated with mycobacterium bovis BCG. Boireau E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):85–94

Effect of local pentosan polysulphate pretreatment on the immune response to intravesical BCG. de Boer EC, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:95–9

Dissection of strain difference in acquired protective immunity against Mycobacterium bovis Calmette-Guérin bacillus (BCG). Macrophages regulate the susceptibility through cytokine network and the induction of nitric oxide synthase. Yoshida A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2057–66

Recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin priming against measles. Fennelly GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):698–705

Differential T cell responses to mycobacteria-secreted proteins distinguish vaccination with bacille Calmette-Guérin from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Roche PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1326–30

Evaluation of immune response in infants with different nutritional status: vaccinated against tuberculosis, measles and poliomyelitis. Adeiga AA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):345–50

Delayed-type hypersensitivity, mycobacterial vaccines and protective immunity. Fine PE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1245–9

IgG subclass antibodies to mycobacterial sonicate and recombinant antigens in leprosy. Sheela R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1995 Mar;66(1):10–8

Systemic and mucosal immunity induced by BCG vector expressing outer-surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi. Langermann S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):552–5

The influence of BCG immunization on tuberculin reactivity in healthy Chilean women in the third trimester of pregnancy. Sepulveda RL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb; 76(1):28–34

Immune response in healthy volunteers vaccinated with BCG plus killed leishmanial promastigotes: antibody responses

to mycobacterial and leishmanial antigens. Sharples CE, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1402–12
Control of bovine tuberculosis by vaccination. Newell DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):459–63 (78 ref.)
[Observation of immune effect of 5 kinds of Denmark II lyophilized vaccines] Lu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The efficacy and side reactions in humans immunized with Danish strain of dried BCG of Shanghai] Zhu G, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese — laboratory tests] Janaszek W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese] Szczuka I, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of protective antituberculosis immunity after BCG vaccination in mice with silicon deficiency in water and feed] Akuginova ZD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding to fibronectin (FN)—a prerequisite step? Investigations on the role of FN in intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Böhle A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:100–4
Specific binding of bacillus Calmette–Guérin to urothelial tumor cells in vitro. Schneider B, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(6):337–44

PHARMACOLOGY

Histopathologic and humoral study of Balb/c mice inoculated with BCG by different routes. Acosta A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):159–63
Cytokine–mediated antitumor effect of bacillus Calmette–Guérin on tumor cells in vitro. Kurisu H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):249–53
Relationship between bacille Calmette–Guérin (BCG) strains and the efficacy of BCG vaccine in the prevention of tuberculosis. Brewer TF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):126–35 (83 ref.)
Bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccination for the prevention of tuberculosis in health care workers. Brewer TF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):136–42 (38 ref.)
Bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccines: a rough guide. Fine PE. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):11–4
Efficacy and safety of live recombinant BCG vaccines. Hanson MS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:229–36 (10 ref.)
Protective humoral response against pneumococcal infection in mice elicited by recombinant bacille Calmette–Guérin vaccines expressing pneumococcal surface protein A. Langermann S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2277–86
[Enhancing effects of the supernatant of pulmonary alveolar macrophages stimulated by BCG on proliferation on pulmonary fibroblasts] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 18(1):26–8, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

[Comparative study of BCG vaccines: Polish, Danish and Japanese — laboratory tests] Janaszek W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined immunochemotherapy (CEP, M-VEP + BCG) in the treatment of invasive bladder tumors. Damianov C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):298–304
Immunotherapy by BCG against prostate adenocarcinomas in anatomical compartments. Pollard M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2691–4
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin treatment of existing papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Four–year results. The Bladder Cancer BCG Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):552–9
Cancer vaccines: the interferon analogy [editorial] Spitler LE. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring;10(1):1–3
Production of urinary tumour necrosis factors and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb; 40(2):119–24
Induction of TH1– and TH2–associated cytokine mRNA in mouse bladder following intravesical growth of the murine bladder tumor MB49 and BCG immunotherapy. McAveney KM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):401–6
A placebo–controlled randomized double–blind study of adjuvant intrapleural BCG in patients with resected T1N0, T1N1, or T2N0 squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, or large cell carcinoma of the lung. LCSG Protocol 771. Gail MH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):287S–292S
Changes in urinary cytokines and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1) in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):369–75
Complications of bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Sosnowski JT. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(12):695–701 (45 ref.)
Neopterin as a monitoring parameter for treatment with BCG in superficial bladder cancer [letter] Mack D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1025–6
Low–dose BCG in superficial bladder cancer with strain Connaught Canada—as effective as strain Pasteur Paris? [letter] Mack D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1728–9
Advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: optimizing BCG immunotherapy. Proceedings of a symposium. International Society of Urology, Sydney, Australia, September 18, 1994. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:1–33
BCG treatment of existing Ta, T1 tumours or carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Akaza H. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:9–12 (5 ref.)
BCG in perspective: advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:2–8 (38 ref.)
Advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: optimizing BCG immunotherapy. Introduction. Lamm DL. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:1
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin in superficial bladder cancer: consensus and controversies. Vegt PD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):89–95 (32 ref.)
Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy prevents tumor progression and death from superficial bladder cancer: ten–year follow–up of a prospective randomized trial. Herr HW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1404–8
Interaction between fibronectin–bearing surfaces and Bacillus Calmette–Guérin (BCG) or gelatin microparticles. Lou Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):177–81
Bladder cancer [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1434
Interleukin–6 production by bladder tumors is upregulated by BCG immunotherapy. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):572–5
Intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin for the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the prostatic urethra in association with carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):53–6
LAK cell mediated apoptosis of human bladder cancer cells involves a pH–dependent endonuclease system in the cancer cell: possible mechanism of BCG therapy. Shemtov MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):269–74
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):9–10
The efficacy of bacillus Calmette–Guérin vaccination of newborns and infants in the prevention of tuberculosis: meta–analyses of the published literature. Colditz GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):29–35
BCG vaccination status of children with tuberculous meningitis and the use of unsupervised isoniazid prophylaxis. Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):167–70
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for high–risk superficial bladder cancer. Thanos A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):365–8
Theoretical and experimental evidence on the use of glycosaminoglycans in BCG–mediated immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Schamhart DH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(3):301–9 (27 ref.)
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. New prospects for an old warhorse. O'Donnell MA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 4(2):189–202 (102 ref.)
Long–term survival of syngeneic islet grafts in BCG–treated diabetic NOD mice can be reversed by cyclophosphamide. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1751–3
Evaluation of cellular immunity following bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):137–41
Definitive tumor resection and percutaneous bacille Calmette–Guérin for management of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma in solitary kidneys. Vasavada SP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):381–6
[Prophylactic effects of zhuling and BCG on postoperative recurrence of bladder cancer] Yang DA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[T1 G3 bladder tumors: the respective role of BCG and cystectomy] Pfister C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Demyelination in the central nervous system following a delayed–type hypersensitivity response to bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Matyszak MK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):967–77

BCNU see CARMUSTINE

BCR-ABL FUSION PROTEINS see FUSION PROTEINS, BCR-ABL

BEAK

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp–4 and Bmp–2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis–West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influences of age at final beak trim on the productive performance of commercial layers. Carey JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):615–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Beak infection by Penicillium cyclopium in a macaw (Ara ararauna). Bengoa A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):922–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Organization of 'feeding circuits' in birds: pathways for the control of beak and head movements. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):127–33 (18 ref.)

SURGERY

The effect of beak trimming on two strains of commercial tom turkeys. 1. Performance traits. Noble DO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1850–7
Anatomical consequences of partial beak amputation (beak trimming) in turkeys. Gentle MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):158–62
An experimental investigation of the costs and benefits of beak trimming in turkeys. Grigor PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):257–65

BEAK AND FEATHER DISEASE VIRUS see CIRCOVIRUS

BEANS see LEGUMES

BEARS

Use of naltrexone for treatment of psychogenically induced dermatoses in five zoo animals. Kenny DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1021–3
[Comparison between pharmacologic actions of rabbit bile and bear bile] Gu XC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;19(9):556–8, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A review of the study on the components of cholic acids in bear's gallbladder] Zhang QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):182–4 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in Chinese medicinal compound preparations by TLC–densitometry] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):162–4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of a fraction (1–10 kDa) from the brain of the brown bear (Ursus arctos) on the body temperature and metabolism of white mice] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):838–9 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative anatomy of the cardiac foramen ovale in cats (Felidae), dogs (Canidae), bears (Ursidae) and hyaenas (Hyaenidae). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):235–43

BLOOD

Haptoglobin in Carnivora: a unique molecular structure in bear, cat and dog haptoglobins. Mominoki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):785–9

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships of bears (the Ursidae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Zhang YP, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):351–9

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA sequence divergence among some west European brown bear (Ursus arctos L.) populations. Lessons for conservation. Randi E, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Nov;73 (Pt 5):480–9
Microsatellite analysis of paternity and reproduction in Arctic grizzly bears. Craighead L, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):255–61
Application of DNA fingerprinting in the Hokkaido brown bear (Ursus arctos yesoensis). Tsuruga H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):887–90
Estimate of genetic variations in Hokkaido brown bears (Ursus arctos yesoensis) by DNA fingerprinting. Tsuruga H, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;42(3–4):127–36
Conservation genetics of the European brown bear—a study using excremental PCR of nuclear and mitochondrial sequences. Kohn M, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):95–103
Microsatellite analysis of population structure in Canadian polar bears. Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Jun;4(3):347–54
Microsatellite analysis of genetic variation in black bear populations [published erratum appears in Mol Ecol 1995 Feb;4(1):133] Paetkau D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):489–95
Tracking the origins of the cave bear (Ursus spelaeus) by mitochondrial DNA sequencing. Hänni C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12336–40

METABOLISM

Catalytic and immunologic characterization of hepatic and lung cytochromes P450 in the polar bear. Bandiera SM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1135–46

Purification and characterization of a form of cytochrome P450 from bear liver microsomes. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):965–70

Immunolocalization of steroidogenic enzymes P450scc, 3 beta HSD, P450c17 and P450arom in the corpus luteum of the Hokkaido brown bear (Ursus arctos yesoensis) in relation to delayed implantation. Tsubota T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):557–61

Measurement and seasonal variations of black bear adipose lipoprotein lipase activity. Herminghuysen D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):271–5

Geographical distribution and identification of methyl sulphone PCB and DDE metabolites in pooled polar bear (Ursus maritimus) adipose tissue from western hemisphere arctic and subarctic regions [published erratum appears in Sci Total Environ 1995 Mar 1;164(1):87] Letcher RJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:409–20

Preliminary results of fasting on the kinetics of organochlorines in polar bears (Ursus maritimus). Polischuk SC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:465–72

PARASITOLOGY

Characterization of Toxoplasma and Trichinella isolates from muscles of black bears in Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):815–9

Prevalence of viable Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts and antibodies to T. gondii by various serologic tests in black bears (Ursus americanus) from Pennsylvania. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):109–12

SURGERY

[The bear didn't suffer and didn't have a bill to pay! (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):436 **(Fre)**

[The bear Urs must not endure pain nor settle a bill later (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(1):112–3 **(Ger)**

BEAUTY

Beauty is in the eye of the beholder: media influences on the psychopathology of eating problems. Waller G, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):287

Plastic surgery and American beauty at 1921. Haiken B. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Fall;68(3):429–53

Waist-to-hip ratio and judgment of attractiveness and healthiness of female figures by male and female physicians. Singh D. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov; 18(11):731–7

Facial morphometry of television actresses compared with normal women. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1008–14; discussion 1014–5

The effect of physical attractiveness comparison on choice of partners. Kowner R. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr; 135(2):153–65

Symmetry, beauty and evolution [see comments] Enquist M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):169–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):134–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):313–4.

Facial aesthetics: babies prefer attractiveness to symmetry. Samuels CA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):823–31

Asymmetry and human facial attractiveness: symmetry may not always be beautiful. Swaddle JP, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):111–6

Suntanning and sun protection: a review of the psychological literature. Arthey S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):265–74 (71 ref.)

BEAUTY CULTURE

An epidemiological study of hand eczema. Holm JO. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;187:1–27

Hairdressing a health hazard [letter] Nayagam M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;24(1):88

Contact allergy to captan in a hairdresser. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):46

Latex allergy among hairdressers. van der Walle HB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):177–8

Indoor tanning: risks, benefits, and future trends. Spencer JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):288–98 (118 ref.)

Occupational hand dermatoses of hairdressers in Tainan City. Guo YL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):689–92

Men, earrings, and keloids [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):495–6

Community-based breast cancer intervention program for older African American women in beauty salons. Forte DA. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):179–83

[A study among teenagers in Falkenberg: frightening abuse of anabolic steroids] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2877–8 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Twenty questions for tanning facility operators: a survey of operator knowledge. Ross RN, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):393–6

BEAVERS see **RODENTIA**

BECHTEREW'S DISEASE see **SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING**

BECKER MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY see **MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY**

BECKWITH-WIEDEMANN SYNDROME

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. An update and review for the primary pediatrician. Weng EY, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):317–26 (71 ref.)

Incomplete forms of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: report of a case. Chan KC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 93(9):813–5

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Elliott M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):560–4 (39 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Certain conditions have an increased incidence of Wilms' tumor. Beckwith JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1294–5

Screening for Wilms' tumour in patients with aniridia, Beckwith syndrome, or hemihypertrophy. Craft AW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):231–4

DIAGNOSIS

Head and neck manifestations of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Rimell FL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):262–5

[2 cases of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Morphogenetic characteristics, cardiac involvement and current diagnostic possibilities] D'Addio AP, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 46(11):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome, imprinting, IGF2, and H19: implications for hemihyperplasia, associated neoplasms, and overgrowth. Cohen MM Jr. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):233–4

Non-random X chromosome inactivation in an affected twin in a monozygotic twin pair discordant for Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Orstavik RE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):210–4

Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome: genomic imprinting revisited [letter] Weksberg R. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):235–6

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and the insulin-like growth factor–II gene. Does the genotype explain the phenotype? Witte DP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):762–5 (44 ref.)

Genetics of paediatric solid tumours. Cowell JK. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):600–23 (118 ref.)

Seven megabase yeast artificial chromosome contig at region 11p15: identification of a yeast artificial chromosome spanning the breakpoint of a chromosomal translocation found in a case of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2904–9

Physical mapping of 3 candidate tumor suppressor genes relative to Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome associated chromosomal breakpoints at 11p15.3. Redeker E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):222–5

Miscellaneous genodermatoses: Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome, Birt–Hogg–Dube syndrome, familial atypical multiple mole melanoma syndrome, hereditary tylosis, incontinentia pigmenti, and supernumerary nipples. Cohen PR, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):211–29 (137 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor 2 cannot be linked to a familial form of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Nyström A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):574–80

A constitutional BWS-related t(11;16) chromosome translocation occurring in the same region of chromosome 16 implicated in Wilms' tumors. Newsham I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–7

Localization of Beckwith–Wiedemann and rhabdoid tumor chromosome rearrangements to a defined interval in chromosome band 11p15.5. Sait SN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Oct;11(2):97–105

Genome-wide loss of maternal alleles in a nephrogenic rest and Wilms' tumour from a BWS patient. Hoban PR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):651–6

Single cell analysis demonstrating somatic mosaicism involving 11p in a patient with paternal isodisomy and Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Bischoff FZ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):395–9

Allelic methylation of H19 and IGF2 in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Reik W, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1297–301

Mosaic uniparental disomy in Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Slatter RE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):749–53

Analysis of paediatric tumour types associated with hemihyperplasia in childhood. Smith PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):515–7

Genetic factors in solid tumors of childhood. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:48–58 (45 ref.)

METABOLISM

The cell type–specific IGF2 expression during early human development correlates to the pattern of overgrowth and neoplasia in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):802–17

Expression of a high molecular weight form of insulin-like growth factor II in a Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome associated adrenocortical adenoma. Schofield PN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):71–7

PATHOLOGY

The cell type–specific IGF2 expression during early human development correlates to the pattern of overgrowth and neoplasia in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hedborg F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):802–17

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Longitudinal observations on 15 children with Wiedemann–Beckwith syndrome. Weng EY, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 8;56(4):366–73

Clinical features and natural history of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: presentation of 74 new cases. Elliott M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):168–74

SURGERY

Treatment of the craniofacial complications of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Menard RM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):27–33

[Anesthetic management in a patient with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome] Fujita A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hewitt B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):488–90

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome: difficulties with prenatal diagnosis. Nowotny T, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):256–60

Sonographic appearance of placental villous hydrops associated with Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Hillstrom MM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):61–4

BECLOMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical efficacy of budesonide Turbuhaler compared with that of beclomethasone dipropionate pMDI with volumatic spacer. A 2-year randomized study in 102 asthma patients. Selroos O, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):833–6

Budesonide inhaled via Turbuhaler: a more effective treatment for asthma than beclomethasone dipropionate via Rotahaler. Tjwa MK. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):107–11

Use of spacer devices with inhaled steroids [letter; comment] Craig T. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):547–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1349–52.

Does beclomethasone dipropionate suppress dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in postmenopausal women? Smith BJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug; 24(4):396–401

The influence of an inhaled steroid on quality of life in patients with asthma or COPD. van Schayck CP, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1199–205

High-dose inhaled steroids in asthmatics: moderate efficacy gain and suppression of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis. Research Council of the Norwegian Thoracic Society. Boe J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2179–84

Comparison of two beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation aerosol spacer combinations in the treatment of asthma. Laurikainen K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(6):293–8

Effects of long-term use of high-dose inhaled steroids on bone density and calcium metabolism. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):796–803

Effect of prolonged use of inhaled steroids on the cellular immunity of children with asthma. Levy J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):806–12

Effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone dipropionate on nasal symptoms, nasal cytology, and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in allergic rhinitis in response to grass pollens. Pelucchi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):515–23

A large volume spacer significantly reduces the effect of inhaled steroids on bone formation. Meeran K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):156–9

Delivery of beclomethasone dipropionate from a spacer device: what dose is available for inhalation? O'Callaghan C, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):961–4

[Investigation of treating steroids dependent asthmatic patients with kidney-tonifying herbs and high dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol] Dong JC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duration of the effect of inhaled corticosteroids on lung function and sensitivity of the respiratory tract in patients with bronchial asthma (see comments)] Magnussen H, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.).

BECLOMETHASONE

Comment in: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. **(Ger)**
[Asthma is asthma, is asthma... (editorial; comment)] Nolte D. **Med Klin** 1995 Apr 15;90(4):254–5. Comment on: Med Klin 1995 Apr 15;90(4):214–9. **(Ger)**
[Effects and limitations of inhaled high dose beclomethasone dipropionate (2400 micrograms/day) in steroid-dependent asthmatics] Iwata M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):562–6 **(Jpn)**
[Comparison by twin impinger of the distribution patterns of two beclomethasone dipropionate metered dose inhalers and of two spacer devices] Ojima F, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):586–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of inhaled steroids in steroid-dependent intractable asthma—equivalent dose of oral steroid to inhaled steroid] Takahashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation therapy with a large spacer on emergency room visits by patients with bronchial asthma] Watanabe Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Different responses of morning dipping and nocturnal dipping to inhaled and/or oral steroids in chronic asthmatics] Fukuoka J.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 32(8):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of one year of treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on airway hyperresponsiveness in stable chronic asthma] Ikeda A, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of high-dose beclomethasone in patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Koyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;33(4):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects on bone metabolism of asthma treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) inhalation and short term burst of oral steroids] Matsumoto H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case in which bronchorrhea was alleviated by oral erythromycin and inhalation of beclomethasone and furosemide] Yamaguchi M, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;33(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of corticotherapy by inhalation on the pulmonary functional parameters in bronchial asthma patients] Dutu S, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Beclomethasone dipropionate, budesonide and flunisolide in the treatment of bronchial asthma (a review of the literature and the authors' own research)] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):34–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Growth of prepubertal children with mild asthma treated with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Doull IJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1715–9
Bone mineral density in asthmatic women on high-dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Herrala J, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):621–3
Frequency of voice problems and cough in patients using pressurized aerosol inhaled steroid preparations. Williamson IJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):590–2
Effects of long-term use of high-dose inhaled steroids on bone density and calcium metabolism. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):796–803
Effect of prolonged use of inhaled steroids on the cellular immunity of children with asthma. Levy J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):806–12
Cushing's syndrome from an inhaled glucocorticoid [letter; comment] Curran MA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):333 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 May 16;160(10):611, 614–5.
Intraocular pressure elevation associated with inhalation and nasal corticosteroids. Opatowsky I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):177–9
[Treatment modalities and hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis suppression in Japanese patients with asthma] Hasegawa T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug; 32(8):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of reduction of inhaled corticosteroid on bronchial hypersensitivity in asthmatics. Kawasaki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):177–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Oral and inhaled corticosteroids reduce bone formation as shown by plasma osteocalcin levels. Meeran K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):333–6
Bloodspot cortisol in mild asthma: the effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Doull IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):321–4
A bioassay for topical and systemic effect of three inhaled corticosteroids. McCubbin MM, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Apr;57(4):455–60
Expression of granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-8 and RANTES in the bronchial epithelium of mild asthmatics is down-regulated by inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Davies RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):428–9
Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on expression of proinflammatory cytokines and activated eosinophils in the bronchial epithelium of patients with mild asthma. Wang JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1025–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison between sodium cromoglycate (MDI: metered-dose inhaler) and beclomethasone dipropionate (MDI) in treatment of adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. A double-blind, double-dummy randomized, parallel-group study. Faurschou P, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):659–63
Methotrexate in steroid-dependent asthma: long-term results. Shiner RJ, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):565–8
Costs and effects of inhaled corticosteroids and bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rutten-van Mölken MP, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;151(4):975–82
Secretion of chemokines and other cytokines in allergen-induced nasal responses: inhibition by topical steroid treatment. Sim TC, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;152(3):927–33
Efficacy and cost effectiveness of inhaled steroids in asthma in a developing country. Perera BJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):312–5; discussion 315–6
Oral antihistamine/decongestant treatment compared with intranasal corticosteroids in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Negrini AC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):60–5
A comparison of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate sprays in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. McArthur JG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):537–42
A comparison of inhaled salbutamol with a combination of salbutamol and beclomethasone dipropionate in moderately severe asthma. Chhabra SK.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):119–24
Comparison of two beclomethasone dipropionate inhalation aerosol spacer combinations in the treatment of asthma. Laurikainen K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 32(6):293–8
Long-term follow-up of patients with a history of near fatal episodes; can inhaled corticosteroids reduce the risk of death from asthma? Ishihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):77–80
Steroid-sparing effect of inhaled lysine acetylsalicylate and furosemide in high-dose beclomethasone-dependent asthma. Bianco S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May; 95(5 Pt 1):937–43
A double-blind, cross-over study using salbutamol, beclomethasone, and a combination of both in bronchial asthma. Aldrey OE, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):21–8
Periodic treatment regimens with inhaled steroids in asthma or chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Is it possible? van Schayck CP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):161–4
Effects of corticosteroid inhalation therapy on lung ventilation and alveolar permeability in asthma using TC-99M DTPA radioaerosol inhalation lung scintigraphy. Tsai SC, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Aug; 11(8):436–42
Better medication compliance is associated with improved control of childhood asthma. Smith NA, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(6):470–4
Pediatric adenoidal hypertrophy and nasal airway obstruction: reduction with aqueous nasal beclomethasone. Demain JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):355–64
Influence of treatment on peak expiratory flow and its relation to airway hyperresponsiveness and symptoms. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al.
Thorax 1994 Nov;49(11):1109–15
[Inhaled corticotherapy sparing effect by sodium nedocromil in moderate to severe asthma] Murciano D, et al.
Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(5):485–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of inhaled steroid on bone metabolism in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Circadian rhythms in peak expiratory flow rate of asthmatic patients before and after treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate] Iwasaki Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 May; 33(5):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with bronchial asthma treated with salbutamol and salbutamol combined with beclocort or nedocromil] Krasnowska M, et al.
Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(7–8):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BECLOMETHASONE DIPROPIONATE see **BECLOMETHASONE**

BED CAPACITY, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BED OCCUPANCY

see related
HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Determining the number of psychiatric beds needed [letter; comment] Roy D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):261 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):970–1.
How many psychiatric beds? [editorial] [see comments] Thornicroft G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):970–1. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):261.
Rising emergency admissions. Bed crises are occurring almost daily in some hospitals [letter; comment] Wardrope J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):868. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):207–8.
Number of psychiatric beds needed [letter; comment] Wing J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1516. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):970–1.
Intensive care in the ailing UK health care system [letter] Mitchell I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):652
[Patient characteristics with predictive significance for 'blocked bed' problems in the neurological department of a general hospital (letter)] Stroy JP.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1465 **(Dut)**
[Why should the Baltic be neglected? (letter)] Larsen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 28;115(6):759 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bed occupancy due to HIV/AIDS in an urban hospital medical ward in Uganda. Tembo G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug; 8(8):1169–71
Low bed occupancy rates in Uganda's peripheral health units: is it a policy problem? Okello D, et al.
East Afr Med J 1994 Sep;71(9):601–3
Capacity crisis. The U.S. health care system is bulging with hospital beds—but emotions run high when talks turn to cutting the excess [see comments] Cerne F, et al.
Hosp Health Netw 1994 Oct 5;68(19):30–2, 34, 36 passim . Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1995 Feb 5;69(3):8.
The impact of non-IPA HMOs on the number of hospitals and hospital capacity. Chernew M. **Inquiry** 1995 Summer; 32(2):143–54
Utilisation of hospital beds by the elderly—a cohort study of admissions to a teaching hospital. Hayes CB, et al.
Ir Med J 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):124–6
The intensive care unit medical director as manager. Impact on performance. Mallick R, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jun; 33(6):611–24
Modeling intensive care unit census. Lamiell JM.
Mil Med 1995 May;160(5):227–32

BED REST

The effect of Trendelenburg and modified trendelenburg positions on cardiac output, blood pressure, and oxygenation: a preliminary study. Ostrow CL, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1994 Sep;3(5):382–6
Weight-bearing effects on skeletal muscle during and after simulated bed rest. Brown M, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jun;76(6):541–6
Knee-joint proprioception during 30-day 6 degrees head-down bed rest with isotonic and isokinetic exercise training. Bernauer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1110–5
Power spectral and time based analysis of heart rate variability following 15 days head-down bed rest. Crandall CG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1105–9
A prospective randomised comparison of the effect of continuous O2 therapy and bedrest on fetuses with absent end-diastolic flow on umbilical artery Doppler waveform analysis. Johanson R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug; 102(8):662–5
Post-injection rest following intra-articular steroid therapy for knee synovitis [letter; comment] Richards AJ.
Br J Rheumatol 1994 Oct;33(10):993–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 May;33(5):464–8.
Ambulation after sheath removal: a comparison of 6 and 8 hours of bedrest after sheath removal in patients following a PTCA procedure. Fowlow B, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):28–37
Activity vs. rest in the treatment of bone, soft tissue and joint injuries. Buckwalter JA. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:29–42 (163 ref.)
Effects of head-down bed rest on complex heart rate variability: response to LBNP testing. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2863–9
Catecholaminergic effects of prolonged head-down bed rest. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1023–9
Energy expenditure during antiorthostatic bed rest (simulated microgravity). Gretebeck RJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2207–11
Reduced spontaneous baroreflex response slope during lower body negative pressure after 28 days of head-down bed rest. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):69–77
Bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity for acute low back pain? Newton WP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jul;41(1):96–7
Effect of prolonged inactivity on aerobic fitness of children. Rowland TW. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun; 34(2):147–55
The treatment of acute low back pain—bed rest, exercises, or ordinary activity? [see comments] Malmivaara A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):6.
Treatment of acute low back pain [letter; comment] Wilkinson MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1786; discussion 1787. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):351–5.
The effects of bedrest on circadian changes in hemostasis.

Rosenfeld BA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):281–4

[Effect of warm bathing on short-term and 24-hour blood pressure in bedridden elderly patients] Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caloric requirements of a spastic immobile cerebral palsy patient: a case report. Taylor SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):281–3

Calcium absorption, endogenous excretion, and endocrine changes during and after long-term bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):301S–304S

Prevalence of skin and genital mucous membrane irritations in patients confined to bed. Engberg IB, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1995 Jun;32(3):315–24

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[From the general practice of an expert assessment service: extended bedrest is contraindicated in osteoporosis] Cyran W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb;89(1):65–7 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of continuous lateral rotation therapy on pulmonary complications in liver transplant patients. Whiteman K, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):133–9

NURSING

Effects of a bedbath on mixed venous oxygen saturation and heart rate in coronary artery bypass graft patients [letter] Watts JC. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):334

Home care of the high-risk pregnant woman requiring bed rest. Maloni JA. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Oct; 23(8):696–706

BED SIZE, HOSPITAL see **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

BEDBUGS

Do bedbugs transmit hepatitis B? [letter; comment] Vall Mayans M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):962. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 9;344(8915):125.

METABOLISM

A salivary nitrophorin (nitric-oxide-carrying hemoprotein) in the bedbug Cimex lectularius. Valenzuela JG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1519–26

BEDDING AND LINENS

The space blanket and shivering during extradural analgesia in labour. Buggy D, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):551–3

Re: "Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets" [letter; comment] Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9.

The effectiveness of insecticide-impregnated bed nets in reducing cases of malaria infection: a meta-analysis of published results. Choi HW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):377–82

The use of untreated bednets and malaria infection, morbidity and immunity. Genton B, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;88(3):263–70

Entomological evaluation of the Gambia's National Impregnated Bednet Programme. Thomson MC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):229–41

Large-scale spraying of bednets to control mosquito vectors and malaria in Sichuan, China. Cheng H, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):321–8

The Quechua manta pouch: a caretaking practice for buffering the Peruvian infant against the multiple stressors of high altitude. Tronick EZ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1005–13

House dust mite allergen avoidance: a randomized controlled trial of surface chemical treatment and encasement of bedding [see comments] Marks GB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Nov;24(11):1078–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Apr;25(4):383–4.

Contamination of hospital linen by Bacillus cereus. Barrie D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):297–306

Exposure to electromagnetic fields during pregnancy with emphasis on electrically heated beds: association with birthweight and intrauterine growth retardation. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):263–70

Quantifying the potential of infant bedding to limit CO2 dispersal and factors affecting rebreathing in bedding. Kemp JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):740–5

Innovations in the design and performance of underpads for patients with burns. Biesecker JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):66–73; discussion 65–6

Bair hugger forced-air warming maintains normothermia more effectively than thermo-lite insulation. Borms SF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of a forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children. Murat I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):425–9

Deltamethrin impregnated bednets against Anopheles minimus transmitted malaria in Assam, India. Jana-Kara BR, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):73–83

Financing mechanisms for village activities in The Gambia and their implications for financing insecticide for bednet impregnation. Mills A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec; 97(6):325–32

Mortality and morbidity from malaria in Gambian children after introduction of an impregnated bednet programme [see comments] D'Alessandro U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):479–83. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1056–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1057. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1375–6.

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Howatson AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1044–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Insecticide-treated bed nets in control of malaria in Africa [letter; comment] Mills A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1057. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):479–83.

Detecting permethrin on treated bed nets [letter] Müller O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1699–700

Insecticide-treated bed nets in control of malaria in Africa [letter; comment] Shiff C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1375–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):479–83.

Insecticide-treated bed nets in control of malaria in Africa [letter; comment] Snow RW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1056–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):479–83.

Enterococci and hospital laundry [letter; comment] Wilcox MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):594. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):65–6.

Village trial of bednets impregnated with wash-resistant permethrin compared with other pyrethroid formulations. Miller JE, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):43–9

Mite-infested sheepskin—a risk factor common for cot death and atopic asthma [letter; comment] Elfast R. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 10;108(999):178–9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Oct 12;107(987):387–91.

Introduction of an integrated community-based bancroftian filariasis control program into the Mt Bosavi region of the Southern Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Prybylski D, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):82–9

Field evaluation of bednets impregnated with deltamethrin for malaria control. Wu N, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec; 24(4):664–71

OSCILLO–oscillating air mattress in neonatal care of very preterm babies. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):43–6

The effect of DDT spraying and bed nets impregnated with pyrethroid insecticide on the incidence of Japanese encephalitis virus infection. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):629–31

The protective effect of bed nets impregnated with pyrethroid insecticide and vaccination against Japanese encephalitis. Luo D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):632–4

Acceptability and usage of permethrin-impregnated mosquito bed nets in rural southwestern Saudi Arabia. Jamjoom GA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):355–7

[Anti-decubitus mattress (letter; comment)] Geelkerken RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1834; discussion 1834–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1309–10. **(Dut)**

[Anti-decubitus mattress (letter; comment)] van der Wekken H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1834–5. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Jun 25;138(26):1309–10. **(Dut)**

[Pillows and otitis media (letter)] Hirvensalo R. **Duodecim** 1992;108(14):1287–8 **(Fin)**

[Is lambskin dangerous for infants? (letter)] Elfast RA. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):125 **(Swe)**

[An agent imparting antimicrobial properties to woven materials] Rudichenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets [see comments] Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7.

Sheepskins and bedding in childhood, and the risk of development of bronchial asthma [see comments] Flannery EM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92. Comment in: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81.

Bedding and childhood asthma [editorial; comment] Tovey ER, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):679–81. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Dec;24(6):687–92.

Clothing and bedding and its relevance to sudden infant death syndrome: further results from the New Zealand Cot Death Study. Wilson CA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):506–12

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Bell SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1046. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Cot mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1045. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):720.

Rebreathing from sheepskins [letter; comment] Taylor BJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):410–1. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):362.

Physical properties of bedding that may increase risk of sudden infant death syndrome in prone-sleeping infants. Kemp JS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):7–11

[Quilts as risk factor in crib death (letter; comment)] Brand PL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2138–41. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. **(Dut)**

[Quilts as a risk factor for crib death (letter; comment) (see comments)] Brand PL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Oct 22;138(43):2138–41. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. **(Dut)**

[Quilts as a risk factor for crib death (see comments)] de Jonge GA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 22; 138(43):2138–41 (39 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2459. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 4;139(5):246. **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

How hospital linen and laundry services are provided. Barrie D. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):219–35

The contact plate technique is inappropriate for bioburden determination on textiles [letter] Eriksson B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):73–5

Pillows, an unexpected source of Acinetobacter. Weernink A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar;29(3):189–99

BEDS

House-dust mite exposure reduction in specially designed, mechanically ventilated "healthy" homes. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):713–8

Controlled trial of backrest elevation after coronary angiography. Coyne C, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul; 3(4):282–8

Mechanized obstetric bed hazard [letter] Gartrell P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):744

Pain and tissue-interface pressures during spine-board immobilization. Cordell WH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):31–6

Pressure sores. Alternating pressure systems are useful [letter; comment] Bethell E. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1436. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):853–7.

Pressure sores. Clinical trials best way of assessing different matresses [letter; comment] Bliss MR. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):126. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):853–7.

Pressure sores. Compare maximum and minimum pressures [letter; comment] Clark M. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26; 309(6966):1436–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):853–7.

Fire retardants, biocides, plasticisers, and sudden infant deaths [editorial] [see comments] Fleming PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071.

The use of waterbeds for very low-birthweight infants: effects on neuromotor development. Darrah J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):989–99

Exposure to electromagnetic fields during pregnancy with emphasis on electrically heated beds: association with birthweight and intrauterine growth retardation. Bracken MB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):263–70

Effects of compression and type of bed surface on the microcirculation of the heel. Abu-Own A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):327–34

Malfunction of head-end drive mechanism of Hill-Rom Centra and Advance Series electric beds. **Health Devices** 1995 Jan;24(1):38

A randomized controlled trial of the effectiveness of exercise and/or alternating air mattress in the control of back pain after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Scriver V, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):308–16

Comparison of heated water-filled mattress and space-heated room with infant incubator in providing warmth to low birthweight newborns. Green-Abate C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1226–33

The fluidised bed. Ryan DW. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar; 21(3):270–6 (50 ref.)

Design criteria for the reduction of shear forces in beds and seats. Goossens RH, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):225–30

Removal of cat major allergen (Fel d I) from futon (Japanese bedding) with a home washing machine. Hashimoto M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):597–8

Sudden infant death syndrome and volatile antimony compounds [letter] Gates PN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):386–7

Factors related to infants bed sharing [letter] Mitchell EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):466–7

Bedsharing and cot death [letter] Sugrue T. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):324

Bedsharing and smoking [letter] Tipene-Leach DC. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):300–1

Benzyl-benzoate foam: effects on mite allergens in mattress, serum and nasal secretory IgE to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma. Sette L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):218–27

BEDS

A controlled trial of high-intensity double-surface phototherapy on a fluid bed versus conventional phototherapy in neonatal jaundice. Garg AK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):914–6

Use of the rocking bed in the treatment of neurogenic respiratory insufficiency. Chalmers RM, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul;87(7):423–9

Effect of individually chosen bed-height adjustments on the low-back stress of nurses. de Looze MP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):427–34

[The Clinitron fluidized bed—its qualities and use] Tralkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Is the malleable mattress harmful for the spinal cord?] Neidhardt A, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 2:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypersensitivity pneumonitis induced by dust from an automatic bed cleaner] Fujiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cot mattresses and the sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Richardson BA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1071. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1594–6.

Sudden infant death syndrome: a possible primary cause [published erratum appears in J Forensic Sci Soc 1994 Oct–Dec;34(4):284] Richardson BA. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1994 Jul–Sep;34(3):199–204

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed [letter; comment] Clancy MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93.

Nosocomial infection due to enterococci attributed to a fluidized microsphere bed. The value of pyrolysis mass spectrometry [see comments] Freeman R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):187–93. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Dec;28(4):324–5.

Intraoperative "pseudoseizure" caused by a faulty electrically controlled operating table [letter] Lanier WL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):296–7

The danger of freely rocking cradles. Beal SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):38–40

Plastic mattresses and sudden infant death syndrome [letter] [see comments] Blair P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):720. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1044–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1045. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1045–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1046.

Free-flow waterbeds are potentially deadly to infants [letter] Ponsonby AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3;162(7):391–2

[Head injuries after falling from bunk beds (letter)] Daklia F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):186–7 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of low-air-loss beds for treatment of pressure ulcers. Ferrell BA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M141–6

STANDARDS

Comparison of performance characteristics of the Nimbus and Airwave mattresses. Rithalia SV. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):182–5

Pressure sores no more: a quality improvement project. Sideranko S, et al. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1994 Jul;9(4):33–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Transfer of patients requiring neurosurgery. Central register of neurosurgical beds would prevent delays [letter] Haddad FS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):121

UTILIZATION

[Patient characteristics with predictive significance for 'blocked bed' problems in the neurological department of a general hospital] Hermans E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BEDSORE see **DECUBITUS ULCER**

BEE VENOMS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):451–62 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of hymenoptera venom allergy] Peláez Hernández A. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):161–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Conformation of retro-bombolitin I in aqueous solution containing surfactant micelles. Battistutta R, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov;34(11):1535–41

Purity control of different bee venom melittin preparations by capillary zone electrophoresis. Qi S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):397–403

[Change in erythrocyte volume and spectrum of membrane proteins induced by melittin, phospholipase A2 and bee venom] Rudenko SV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May; 60(5):734–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The asparagine-linked carbohydrate of honeybee venom hyaluronidase. Kubelka V, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb; 12(1):77–83

A link between catalytic activity, IgE-independent mast cell activation, and allergenicity of bee venom phospholipase A2. Dudler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2605–13

Solution-phase binding of monoclonal antibodies to bee venom phospholipase A2. Myatt EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):35–42

Addition-order dependent modulation of the sensitivity of rabbit erythrocyte membrane to bee venom phospholipase A2 by oleic acid, lysophosphatidyl choline and albumin. Ahmad T, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1475–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Shortness of interval between two stings as risk factor for developing Hymenoptera venom allergy. Pucci S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):894–6

Rapid venom immunotherapy is safe for routine use in the treatment of patients with Hymenoptera anaphylaxis. Bernstein JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):423–8

Carbohydrate-dependent, HLA class II-restricted, human T cell response to the bee venom allergen phospholipase A2 in allergic patients. Dudler T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):538–42

IgE+ cells in the peripheral blood of atopic, nonatopic, and bee venom-hypersensitive individuals exhibit the phenotype of highly differentiated B cells. Donohoe PJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):587–96

Natural and recombinant enzymatically active or inactive bee venom phospholipase A2 has the same potency to release histamine from basophils in patients with Hymenoptera allergy. Förster E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1229–35

A link between catalytic activity, IgE-independent mast cell activation, and allergenicity of bee venom phospholipase A2. Dudler T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2605–13

Bee venom immunotherapy results in decrease of IL-4 and IL-5 and increase of IFN-gamma secretion in specific allergen-stimulated T cell cultures. Jutel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4187–94

[Clinical observations and immunologic examinations of bee-keeper family members sensitive to bee venoms] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:77–9 **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Core fucosylation in honeybee venom [letter; comment] Wing DR. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):548–9. Comment on: Glycobiology 1994 Apr;4(2):105–6.

THERAPEUTIC USE

"Bee sting therapy": the revival of a dangerous practice [letter] Altomare GF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep; 74(5):409

TOXICITY

Angiotensin in human leukocytes of patients with insect venom anaphylaxis and healthy volunteers. Hermann K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):385–6

BEER

Effect of ale, garlic, and soured cream on the appetite of leeches. Baerheim A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1689

Analysis of pesticide residues in hops and their extraction by liquid CO2 during the production of hop extracts. Williams CS, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct; 11(5):615–9

Nutritional evaluation of spent grains from sorghum malts and maize grit. Adewusi SR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):41–51

Beer potomania [letter; comment] Harrow AS. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):602. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1195–202. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1203–7. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1283–7.

[Body thermal status under low-temperature conditions in brewing production] Vasileva-Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Missed opportunity following diagnosis of gout. O'Reilly S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Feb;54(2):86–7

Immediate hypersensitivity to bakery, brewery and wine products in yeast-sensitive atopic dermatitis patients. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):836–42

Relationships between food, wine, and beer-precipitated migrainous headaches. Peatfield RC. **Headache** 1995 Jun; 35(6):355–7

Alcohol warnings in TV beer advertisements. Slater MD, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):361–7

Runner with gout and an aortic valve nodule. Moore GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):626–8

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIX. The late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac, on the background of chronic consumption, in mice. Fazakaş-Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):93–8

ANALYSIS

Lead uptake from beer in India. Srikanth R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):783–6

Fermentation of wort containing added ochratoxin A and fumonisins B1 and B2. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):31–40

N-nitrosamines in Indian beers. Prasad MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:299–301

TOXICITY

Exocrine hyperstimulation but not pancreatic duct obstruction increases the susceptibility to alcohol-related pancreatic injury. Foitzik T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct; 129(10):1081–5

BEES

see related
HONEY
PROPOLIS

"Bee sting therapy": the revival of a dangerous practice [letter] Altomare GF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep; 74(5):409

Persistent nodular lesions caused by "bee-sting therapy" [letter] Veraldi S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar; 75(2):161–2

Anti-IgE autoantibodies and bee-sting allergy. Yu Y, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):119–25

Evidence for spatial working memory in honeybees (Apis mellifera). Brown MF, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec; 108(4):344–52

Describing the spread of biological populations using stochastic compartmental models with births. Matis JH, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Apr;126(2):215–47

Supraglottic bee sting. Hoang JT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):592–4

Rhabdomyolysis due to multiple honey bee stings [letter] Hiran S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):937

Severe and fatal mass attacks by 'killer' bees (Africanized honey bees—Apis mellifera scutellata) in Brazil: clinicopathological studies with measurement of serum venom concentrations. França FO, et al. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):269–82

The Africanized 'killer' bee: biology and public health. Winston ML. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):263–7 (33 ref.)

[Effect of bee pollen on maternal nutrition and fetal growth] Xie Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bee and wasp venom allergy] Przybilla B. **HNO** 1995 Jul; 43(7):451–62 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations and immunologic examinations of bee-keeper family members sensitive to bee venoms] Szymański W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:77–9 **(Pol)**

[Selected clinical and laboratory tests during specific immunotherapy of patients hypersensitive to insect bites] Szymański W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 4–11; 49(14–15):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulatory effect of honeybee flower pollen load] Dudov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec; 66(6):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant system of rat erythrocytes under conditions of prolonged intake of honeybee flower pollen load] Dudov IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A descriptive clinical study of a type of arthritis in beekeepers of the Badajoz area of La Siberia Extremeña] Peña J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 1;105(5):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development and experience lead to increased volume of subcompartments of the honeybee mushroom body. Durst C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):259–63

Volume changes in the mushroom bodies of adult honey bee queens. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):181–91

A morphometric classification of pupal honeybee antennal lobe neurones in culture. Devaud JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):214–8

CYTOLOGY

The role of actin filaments in the organization of the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptor cells. Baumann O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):419–32

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intracranial injections of scopolamine on olfactory conditioning retrieval in the honeybee. Gauthier M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):145–9

Color learning and memory in honey bees are not affected by protein synthesis inhibition. Wittstock S, et al.

Behav Neural Biol 1994 Nov;62(3):224–9
Octopamine mediates rapid stimulation of protein kinase A in the antennal lobe of honeybees. Hildebrandt H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):44–50

EMBRYOLOGY

[Dimensionless criteria of the time for the development of Drosophila embryos, larvae and pupae and of bee embryos in tables of normal development] Detlaf TA. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

PKA activity in the antennal lobe of honeybees is regulated by chemosensory stimulation in vivo. Hildebrandt H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):281–8
Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent nitric oxide synthase in Apis mellifera and Drosophila melanogaster. Müller U. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1362–70
Clinal variation and selection of MDH allozymes in honey bee populations. Nielsen D, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15; 50(9):867–71

GENETICS

Genetic differentiation between two host "races" and two species of cleptoparasitic bees and between their two hosts. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):97–109
Honeybees have putative olfactory receptor proteins similar to those of vertebrates. Danty E, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1073–9
Linkage map of the honey bee, Apis mellifera, based on RAPD markers. Hunt GJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar; 139(3):1371–82
The precursors of the bee venom constituents apamin and MCD peptide are encoded by two genes in tandem which share the same 3'-exon. Gmachl M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12704–8
Characterization of honeybee (Apis mellifera L.) chromosomes using repetitive DNA probes and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Beye M, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Mar–Apr;86(2):145–50
Allozyme polymorphisms in Spanish honeybees (Apis mellifera iberica). Smith DR, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb; 86(1):12–6
Monoandry and polyandry in bumble bees (Hymenoptera; Bombinae) as evidenced by highly variable microsatellites. Estoup A, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Feb;4(1):89–93
Sex linkage in the honeybee Apis mellifera detected by multilocus DNA fingerprinting. Beye M, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Oct;81(10):460–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sensory neuron development revealed by taurine immunocytochemistry in the honeybee. Eichmüller S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):297–307
A morphometric classification of pupal honeybee antennal lobe neurones in culture. Devaud JM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):214–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Shortness of interval between two stings as risk factor for developing Hymenoptera venom allergy. Pucci S, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):894–6
The incidence and nature of adverse reactions to injection immunotherapy in bee and wasp venom allergy. Youlten LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):159–65
Childhood insect bite reactions to ants, wasps, and bees [published erratum appears in Cutis 1994 Oct;54(4):245] Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):14–6 (24 ref.)
Acute transcriptional response of the honeybee peptide-antibiotics gene repertoire and required post-translational conversion of the precursor structures. Casteels-Josson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28569–75

METABOLISM

Determination and confirmation of methyl p-hydroxybenzoate in royal jelly and other foods produced by the honey bee. Ishiwata H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):281–5
Seasonal changes in juvenile hormone titers and rates of biosynthesis in honey bees. Huang ZY, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):18–28
Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr; 105(4):537–67
Brain FOS-like expression in developing and adult honeybees. Fonta C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):745–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Revival and identification of bacterial spores in 25- to 40-million-year-old Dominican amber [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1265] Cano RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19; 268(5213):1060–4. Comment in: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):977.
Have 25-million-year-old bacteria returned to life? [news; comment] Fischman J. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):977 . Comment on: Science 1995 May 19;268(5213):1060–4.

PARASITOLOGY

Formic acid in the control of varroatosis: a practical approach. Mutinelli F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):433–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Food-induced arousal and nonassociative learning in honeybees: dependence of sensitization on the application site and duration of food stimulation. Hammer M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):210–23
Genetic differentiation between two host "races" and two species of cleptoparasitic bees and between their two hosts. Packer L, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):97–109
Partitioning non-linearities in the response of honey bee olfactory receptor neurons to binary odors. Getz WM, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1–3):27–40
Invertebrate vision. Bees learn how to look. Collett TS. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):717–9 (6 ref.)
The nutritive function of glia in a crystal-like nervous tissue: the retina of the honeybee drone. Tsacopoulos M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):336–42 (54 ref.)
The olfactory memory of the honeybee Apis mellifera. II. Blocking between odorants in binary mixtures. Smith BH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:91–108
Effects of experience and juvenile hormone on the organization of the mushroom bodies of honey bees. Withers GS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):130–44
Insect stings [letter; comment] Kim KT. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1776. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 25;331(8):523–7.
Long-term habituation of an appetitive reflex in the honeybee. Bicker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):54–6
Discrimination of low-frequency magnetic fields by honeybees: biophysics and experimental tests. Kirschvink JL, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:225–40 (71 ref.)
Spatial vision in the honeybee: the use of different cues in different tasks. Lehrer M. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep; 34(18):2363–85 (90 ref.)

BEET YELLOWS VIRUSES see **CLOSTEROVIRUS**

BEETLES

Sap beetles and mycotoxins in maize. Dowd PF. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):497–508
The insecticidal CryIB crystal protein of Bacillus thuringiensis ssp. thuringiensis has dual specificity to coleopteran and lepidopteran larvae. Bradley D, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):162–73
Isolation of Ala1-proctolin, the first natural analogue of proctolin, from the brain of the Colorado potato beetle. Spittaels K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 110(1–2):119–24
Feeding behavior and growth of turkey poults fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1526–33
Feeding behavior and growth of broiler chicks fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):331–6
Induced oleoresin biosynthesis in grand fir as a defense against bark beetles. Steele CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4164–8
[An analysis of the biophenology of the chance entomofauna of a putrescent corpse and the ground beneath it] Rubezhanskii AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun; 36(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Exchangeable apolipoproteins of insects share a common structural motif. Smith AF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1976–84
Identification, characterization, and immunological localization of a novel myotropic neuropeptide in the Colorado potato beetle, Leptinotarsa decemlineata. Spittaels K, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):365–74
Structure, stereochemistry, and thermal isomerization of the male sex pheromone of the longhorn beetle Anaglyptus subfasciatus. Leal WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1038–42

CYTOLOGY

A new insect cell line from the Colorado potato beetle [letter] Lynn DE. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):91–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulatory effects of ATP and luciferin on firefly luciferase activity. Lembert N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):929–33
Lanterns of the firefly Photinus pyralis contain abundant diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity. McLennan AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3706–9
Transient transfection and expression of firefly luciferase in Giardia lamblia. Yee J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5615–9
Expression and in vivo determination of firefly luciferase as gene reporter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vieites JM, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1321–7

GENETICS

Elm leaf beetles have greatly reduced levels of gene diversity. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):91–5
Gene diversity at allozyme loci in the cottonwood leaf beetle, Chrysomela scripta. Krafsur ES, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr;33(3–4):83–9
Molecular polymorphism as a tool for differentiating ground beetles (Carabus species): application of ubiquitin PCR/SSCP analysis. Boge A, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;3(4):267–71
A malathion resistance gene associated with increased life span of the rusty grain beetle, Cryptolestes ferrugineus (Coleoptera: Cucujidae). White ND, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B9–13
Mitochondrial DNA sequences and multiple data sets: a phylogenetic study of phytophagous beetles (Chrysomelidae: Ophraella). Funk DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):627–40
Use of firefly luciferase gene for plasmid copy number determination. Coronado C, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Nov; 32(3):336–41

METABOLISM

Comparative uptake of a pyrethroid and organophosphate insecticide by selected aquatic insects. Tang JX, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):130–5
Microwave applications on small insect brain tissue irradiated in a water-perfused cooling-jacket for temperature control. Smid HM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec;55(2):155–61

MICROBIOLOGY

Genotype characterization of the bacterium expressing the male-killing trait in the ladybird beetle Adalia bipunctata with specific rickettsial molecular tools. Balayeva NM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1431–7
Electrophoretic karyotype of intracellular yeast-like symbiotes in rice planthoppers and anobiid beetles. Noda H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 Mar;65(2):118–24

BEHAVIOR

see related
GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Who carries passengers in the back of pickup trucks? Agran PF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):125–30
Effects of a video warning sign and social modeling on behavioral compliance. Racicot BM, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):57–64
HIV/AIDS-related behavior change among injecting drug users in different national settings. Des Jarlais DC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):611–7
The relationship between emotional-behavioral functioning and personal characteristics on performance outcomes of hearing impaired students. Furstenberg K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):410–4
Human behavior and mental health. American Academy of Family Physicians and the American Psychiatric Association. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1599–600, 1603
Effects of cardiac rehabilitation programs on exercise capacity, coronary risk factors, behavioral characteristics, and quality of life in a large elderly cohort. Lavie CJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):177–9
Psychoneuroimmunology. The interface between behavior, brain, and immunity. Maier SF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1004–17 (90 ref.)
New diseases. The human factor. Chen LC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:319–24 (3 ref.)
Influence of brain and behavioral lateralization in brain. Monoaminergic, neuroendocrine, and immune stress responses. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:271–82 (52 ref.)
Genetic differences in immunomodulation, behavior, and stress-induced organ lesions. Starec M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:252–62 (37 ref.)
Behavioral analysis and nursing interventions for reducing disruptive behaviors of patients with dementia. Boehm S, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):118–22
Biological influences on criminal behaviour: how good is the evidence? [editorial] [see comments] Alper JS. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):272–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332–3.
Where medical science and human behaviour meet. Rees J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):850–3
Biological influences on criminal behaviour [letter; comment] Soothill JF. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1332–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):272–3.
Studies in fetal behaviour. Leader LR. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):595–7
Fetal behaviour as a test of fetal wellbeing. Vindla S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):597–600
Influence of physical, psychological and behavioural factors on consultations for back pain. Wright D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):156–61
Contributions of anterior cingulate cortex to behaviour. Devinsky O, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):279–306 (238 ref.)
Bias in the design of studies which examine genetic and environmental influences on behaviour. Mitchell A, et al.

Can J Public Health 1994 May–Jun;85(3):212–5

Evidence–based care writings: gobbledegook [letter; comment] Morgan WK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):916–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 May 1;150(9):1417–23.

Doppler velocimetry and behavioural state development in relation to perinatal outcome in pregnancies complicated by gestational diabetes. Gazzolo D, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28;41(3):193–201

Attitudes affect behavior [editorial] Hook GE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):318

Attitudes and behavior of health care personnel regarding influenza vaccination. Ballada D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):63–8

Biobehavioral aspects of menopause: lessons from the Healthy Women Study. Matthews KA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):337–42 (20 ref.)

Stochastic models for geriatric in–patient behaviour. Irvine V, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1994;11(3):207–16

Effects of road traffic accidents on travel. Mayou RA, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):457–60

Ultradian behaviour cycles in a village community of Colombian Indians. Meier–Koll A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):479–92

Androgen effects on women's gendered behaviour. Udry JR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):359–68

Mental status changes and stroke. Benbadis SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):485–7

Nursing home residents: a multivariate analysis of their medical, behavioral, psychosocial, and service use characteristics. Manton KG, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):M242–51

Behavioral and psychosocial predictors of physical performance: MacArthur studies of successful aging. Seeman TE, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M177–83

Background and mental health status of students who are "well–behaved" in their teacher's perspective. Hassiri K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):42–5

Acute hemiconcern: a right anterior parietotemporal syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):428–32

An instrument for measuring autonomy–related attitudes and behaviors in women nursing students. Boughn S. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):106–13

An examination of the complementarity of interpersonal behavior. Tracey TJ. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov; 67(5):864–78

Knowing what you'll do: effects of analyzing reasons on self–prediction. Wilson TD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Jan;68(1):21–35

The effect of time–management training on employee attitudes and behavior: a field experiment. Orpen C. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul;128(4):393–6

Behavioral and psychophysiological predictors of self–monitored 19 month blood pressure change in normotensives. Brody S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov; 38(8):885–91

Health and behavioral consequences of binge drinking in college. A national survey of students at 140 campuses [see comments] Wechsler H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1672–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903; discussion 1904. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1903–4.

Personality, lifestyles, alcohol and drug consumption in a sample of British medical students. Ashton CH, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):187–92

Personality disorder and police section 136 in Westminster: a retrospective analysis of 65 assessments over six months. Spence SA, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):48–52

Impact of behavioural ecology [letter] Montgomerie R. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):111

Pulmonary embolism manifesting as acute disturbances of behavior in patients with spinal cord injury. Frisbie JH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Aug;32(8):570–2

Classroom behavior of very low birth weight elementary school children. Klebanov PK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov; 94(5):700–8

The predictive capacity of the theory of reasoned action and the theory of planned behavior in exercise research: an integrated literature review. Blue CL. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):105–21 (74 ref.)

Behavioral symptoms in dementia: an update. Taft LB, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Apr;18(2):143–63 (52 ref.)

Factors affecting the intention–physical activity relationship: intention versus expectation and scale correspondence. Courneya KS, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep; 65(3):280–5

Behavior–related activity of primate dopamine neurons. Schultz W. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):634–9

Old dates for modern behavior [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):495–6. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):548–53. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):553–6.

Putting game theory to the test [news] Pool R. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1591–3

A middle stone age worked bone industry from Katanda, Upper Semliki Valley, Zaire [see comments] Yellen JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):553–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):495–7.

Behavioral state organization in normal human term fetuses: the relationship between periods of undefined state and other characteristics of state control. Groome LJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):77–81

Transient abnormal behavior after pontine infarction [letter; comment] Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2295–6. Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):1050–2.

Neurobehavioral presentations of brain neoplasms. Filley CM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):19–25

[Validation: its effect in residents and staff in a home for the aged] Nooren–Staal WH, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Jun;26(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neuronal behavior of the striatum in man] Ohye C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):640–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological, behavioral and occupational status changes after an aortocoronary bypass intervention] Bettinardi O, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):289–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavioral and emotional problems related to school nonattendance in Japanese junior high school children] Kuramoto H. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative delirium and abnormal behaviour related with preoperative quality of life in elderly patients] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 31(8):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between behavioral problems and cognitive status in Alzheimer type and mixed Alzheimer and vascular dementia] Kurita A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of neurobehavioral function in the elderly between in Kahoku and Yaku] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):781–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of observational goals on observation of ongoing behavior of other] Miyamoto S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Dec;65(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Why and how should the clinical behavior of physicians be changed?] Hjortdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30;114(20):2372–3 **(Nor)**

[Genes, behavior and disease. A sceptic's view of gene mapping and gene therapy] Mysterud I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2114–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Brain and behavior] Ursin H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2078–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Darwin and the scientific study of behavior] Lolas Stepke F. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1994 Jun;40(2):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ethopathology: a new horizon in medicine (editorial)] Márquez Monter H. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun; 130(3):109–10 **(Spa)**

[Behavioral disturbances and disorientation in a 67–year–old woman (clinical conference)] Rius F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):229–35 **(Spa)**

[Attitudes and behaviour concerning tobacco use among physicians from Santiago] Cornejo E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1087–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[What is it with manners of physicians? Every forth of them is absent at a meeting] Lemne C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1931 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of phenylacetic acid in mental illness: behavioral associations and response to neuroleptic treatment. Sharma RP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):293–8

The brain–immune axis: role of opiates and other substances of abuse, the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and behavior. Matta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:1–9 (51 ref.)

Drug–induced impaired performance. D'Auria D. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):760–4

Oxytocin and behaviour [editorial] Uvnäs–Moberg K. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):315–7

Neurobehavioral abnormalities induced by prenatal exposure to substances of abuse—stating the problems. Elsner J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:221–32 (53 ref.)

Ketamine's psychological effects do not contraindicate its use based on a patient's occupation. Hersack RA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1041–6 (56 ref.)

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin–like compounds. IV. Neurobehavioral effects. Golub MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:151–5 (36 ref.)

Comparison of satiating effects of ceruletide and food intake using behavioral and electrophysiological indicators of memory. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):79–89

Selected health and behavioral effects related to the use of caffeine. Lamarine RJ. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec; 19(6):449–66 (105 ref.)

Cocaethylene: pharmacology, physiology and behavioral effects in humans. McCance EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):215–23

Abecarnil and alprazolam in humans: behavioral, subjective and reinforcing effects. Mumford GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):570–80

Severe psychiatric symptoms associated with paroxetine withdrawal [letter] Bloch M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1; 346(8966):57

Suicide, violent behaviour and fluoxetine [editorial] Burrows GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):404–5

Pattern of neurobehavioral deficits associated with interferon alfa therapy for leukemia. Pavol MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):947–50

Drug–induced actions on brain neurotransmitter systems and changes in the behaviors and emotions of depressed patients. Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):89–100

Recent developments in the behavioral pharmacology of benzodiazepine (omega) receptors: evidence for the functional significance of receptor subtypes. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):355–72 (198 ref.)

Adoption of an adult environmental neurobehavioral test battery. Amler RW, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):525–30 (17 ref.)

Neurobehavioral test methods for environmental health studies of adults. Anger WK, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):489–97 (52 ref.)

Behavioral effects of low–level exposure to elemental Hg among dentists. Echeverria D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–8

Neurobehavioral testing and hazardous chemical sites. Johnson BL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):485–7 (28 ref.)

Neurobehavioral test strategies for environmental exposures in pediatric populations. Krasnegor NA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):499–509 (40 ref.)

Criteria for progressive modification of neurobehavioral batteries. White RF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):511–24 (80 ref.)

Cardiovascular, behavioral, and subjective effects of caffeine under field conditions. Höfer I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):899–908

Lack of evidence for context–dependent cocaine–induced sensitization in humans: preliminary studies. Rothman RB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):583–8

ATP sensitive potassium channels: potential drug targets in neuropsychopharmacology. Gehlert DR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1093–102 (34 ref.)

Subjective and behavioral effects of diazepam depend on its rate of onset. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):324–30

Acute behavioral and cardiac effects of cocaine and alcohol combinations in humans. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):285–94

Concurrent cocaine–ethanol ingestion in humans: pharmacology, physiology, behavior, and the role of cocaethylene. McCance–Katz EF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):39–46

Extraversion as a modifying factor in catecholamine and behavioral responses to ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):206–12

Dose–dependent effects of intravenous alprazolam on neuroendocrine, biochemical, cardiovascular, and behavioral parameters in humans. Osman OT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):295–300

A comparison of the acute behavioral effects of triazolam and temazepam in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):407–14

Modulation of drug reinforcement by behavioral requirements following drug ingestion. Silverman K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):243–7

Enhancing caffeine reinforcement by behavioral requirements following drug ingestion. Silverman K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):424–32

The subjective, behavioral and cognitive effects of subanesthetic concentrations of isoflurane and nitrous oxide in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):409–16

Subjective, behavioral and physiological responses to intravenous meperidine in healthy volunteers. Zacny JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):306–14

Endpoints of developmental neurotoxicity in environmentally exposed children. Winneke G. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):127–36 (63 ref.)

[Neuropeptide Y: a new peptide regulating behavior] Ekman AC, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):17–24 (67 ref.) **(Fin)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Breathing patterns of monozygous twins during behavioural tasks. Shea SA, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(2):171–84

Effect of sugar on behavior and mental performance. White JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):242S–247S; discussion 247S–249S (52 ref.)

Oxytocin and behaviour [editorial] Uvnäs–Moberg K. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):315–7

Neuromodulation and cortical function: modeling the physiological basis of behavior. Hasselmo ME. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):1–27 (250 ref.)

The behavioral neurobiology of learning and memory: a conceptual reorientation. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Aug;19(3):264–97 (422 ref.)

Adults with Williams–Beuren syndrome: evaluation of the medical, psychological and behavioral aspects. Plissart L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Aug;46(2):161–7

Neurobehavioral functioning and quality of life in patients

treated for cancer of the central nervous system. Meyers CA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):197–200 (26 ref.)
The nature of gender. Udry JR. **Demography** 1994 Nov; 31(4):561–73 .
Inferior vena cava flow velocity waveforms relative to fetal behavioural states and sample site in normal term pregnancy. Huisman TW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug; 38(2):111–9
Doppler colour flow imaging of fetal intracerebral arteries relative to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy. Noordam MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30; 39(1):49–56
Fetal behaviour in uncomplicated pregnancies after 41 weeks of gestation. van de Pas M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Dec 16;40(1):29–38
The relationship between auditory brainstem response latencies and behavioral thresholds in normal hearing infants and adults. Werner LA, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):88–98
Electrophysiological and behavioral "costs" and "benefits" during sustained visual-spatial attention. Proverbio AM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):221–33
Comparison of satiating effects of ceruletide and food intake using behavioral and electrophysiological indicators of memory. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):79–89
Brain dynamics, psychophysiological uncertainty and behavioral learning. Germana J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;30(2):138–50 (61 ref.)
Environment-driven responses in progressive supranuclear palsy. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):104–11
Neurobehavioral changes following bilateral infarct in the caudate nuclei: a case report with pathological analysis. Rodier G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):213–8
Developmental zinc deficiency and behavior. Golub MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2263S–2271S (88 ref.)
Malnutrition and behavioral development: the nutrition variable. Schürch B. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2255S–2262S (60 ref.)
A behavioral and electrophysiological study of the comparison of size-discrepant shapes. Pierret A, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):279–90
Psychoneuroimmunology: interactions between the nervous system and the immune system. Ader R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):99–103 (55 ref.)
The rise of neurogenetic determinism [see comments] Rose S. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):380–2. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351.
Behavioral effects of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the elderly. Mooradian AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):565–7 (32 ref.)
Effects of peripherally secreted hormones on behavior. Morley JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):573–7 (72 ref.)
Integrative activity of the neuron: the specific characteristics and plasticity of systemic mechanisms. Sudakov KB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):301–9 (39 ref.)
Hormonal and Neural Modulation of Physiological and Behavioral Function. Proceedings of a satellite symposium of the 3rd International Behavioral Neuroscience Conference. Clearwater Beach, Florida, May 19, 1994. Honoring Julian M. Davidson, professor emeritus Stanford University School of Medicine. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):155–348
Neuronal activity in the peribrachial area: relationship to behavioral state control. Datta S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):67–84 (224 ref.)
Nutritional modulation of behavior and immunocompetence. Morley JE. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 2):S6–8 (24 ref.)
The behavioral effects of indoor air pollutants. Ross HL. **Occup Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):147–66 (90 ref.)
Self-efficacy and pain behavior among subjects with fibromyalgia. Buckelew SP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):377–84
Biological actions of cholecystokinin. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):731–55 (550 ref.)
Hippocampal markers of age-related memory dysfunction: behavioral, electrophysiological and morphological perspectives. Geinisman Y, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 45(3):223–52 (335 ref.)
Neuropharmacology of the histaminergic neuron system in the brain and its relationship with behavioral disorders. Onodera K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;42(6):685–702 (358 ref.)
The nucleus accumbens as a complex of functionally distinct neuronal ensembles: an integration of behavioural, electrophysiological and anatomical data. Pennartz CM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;42(6):719–61 (359 ref.)
Proceedings of the International Conference on Hormones, Brain and Behavior. Tours, France, August 24–27, 1993. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):403–721
[Role of the central cholinergic system in behavior during stress] Tikal K. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):40–50 (86 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Neuropsychological theories of frontal lobe function] Helkala EL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1988–93 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Seasonality of wearing behaviour in female students] Hori-Yamagishi M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The manifestations of biorhythms in behavioral activity. I] Baran D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):221–9 (39 ref.) **(Rum)**
[The principle of the dominant in the organization of goal-directed behavior] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):94–100 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Set as a physiological determinant of behavior] Kostandov EA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):3–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, ADAPTIVE see **ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL**

BEHAVIOR, ADDICTIVE

see related
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

Playing fair: science, ethics and scientific journals [editorial] Edwards G, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):3–8
Molecular mechanisms of drug reinforcement and addiction. Self DW, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:463–95 (151 ref.)
International policies on addiction. Strategy development and cooperation [editorial] Ghodse H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):145–8
The Addiction Severity Index: reliability and validity in a Dutch alcoholic population. DeJong CA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):605–16
Evolution of drug consumption in a sample of adolescents: the predictive capacity of the genesis model. Santacreu Más J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Feb;30(3):351–70
Dual diagnosis: patients with eating and substance-related disorders. Varner LM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb; 95(2):224–5 (29 ref.)
Addictive sexual behavior. Myers WA. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994;42(4):1159–82
An analysis of specialty journals on alcohol, drugs and addictive behaviors for sex bias in research methods and reporting. Brett PJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):24–34

CLASSIFICATION

[The concept and diagnosis of addiction. New trends in the terminology of addictive syndromes] Gerevich J. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 18;135(51):2805–14 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identifying video game addiction in children and adolescents. Fisher S. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):545–53
The reliability and construct validity of two measures of addictive personality. Patton D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Jun;29(8):999–1014

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lifetime prevalence estimates of pathological gambling in New Zealand. Volberg RA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):976–83

ETHNOLOGY

Addictive behaviour in conditions of the north. Korolenko CP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:264–6

ETIOLOGY

Pathological gambling [editorial] Blume SB. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):522–3

PSYCHOLOGY

MDMA ("ecstasy") abuse: psychopathological features and craving for chocolate: a case series. Schifano F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):763–7
Mood modulation by food: an exploration of affect and cravings in 'chocolate addicts'. Macdiarmid JI, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):129–38
Eating disorders, addictions, and unconscious fantasy. Schneider JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring; 59(2):177–90
Addiction: a Russian perspective. Zinchenko A. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):87–92
Addictive characteristics of the behavior of self-mutilation. Faye P. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun; 33(6):36–9 (15 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Addictive behaviors: relationship factors and their perceived influence on change. McCartney J. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 Feb;121(1):39–64

BEHAVIOR, ADOLESCENT see **ADOLESCENT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, ANIMAL

Behavioural assessment of pinealectomy and foetal pineal gland transplantation in rats: Part II. Palaoglu S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):8–12
Behavioural changes in free-ranging red foxes (Vulpes vulpes) due to sarcoptic mange. Overskaug K. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):457–9
Regulation of operant ethanol-reinforced behavior is genetically independent of regulation of withdrawal severity in WSP and WSR mice. Barbera TJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):371–7
Social implications of gummivory in marmosets. Harrison ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):399–408
Animal mind and the argument from design. Blumberg MS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Mar;50(3):133–44 (70 ref.)
Animal research in psychology. More than meets the eye of the general psychology student. Domjan M, et al. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jul;50(7):496–503
Behavioral sensitivity of rats to extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields. Smith RF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(5):411–26
Lobster Orientation in turbulent odor plumes: electrical recording of bilateral olfactory sampling (antennular "flicking"). Leonard AE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):273
Elements of a systematic search in animal behavior and model simulations. Alt W. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1–3):11–26
Towards a sociobiological model of depression. A marsupial model (Petaurus breviceps). Jones IH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):475–9
Effect of electrical stunning current on the duration of insensibility in hens. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):463–5
Behavioural expression of laying hens in aviaries and cages: frequencies, time budgets and facility utilisation. Hansen I. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):491–508
Reactivity to novelty during youth as a predictive factor of cognitive impairment in the elderly: a longitudinal study in rats. Dellu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):51–6
Male-male encounters between two species of non American squirrels. Yahyaoui IE, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec; 317(12):1099–105
Behavioral and anatomical deficits in mice homozygous for a modified beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):755–65
The development of affiliative and agonistic social patterns in differentially reared monkeys. Andrews MW, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1398–404
Form-function correspondences in children's inference. McCarrell NS, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):532–46
Behavioral disorders in veterinary practice: relevance to psychiatry. Stein DJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug; 35(4):275–85 (113 ref.)
Peripheral nerve pathology following sciatic cryoneurolysis: relationship to neuropathic behaviors in the rat. Wagner R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):256–64
Regrowth of optic fibers and behavioral recovery after optic chiasm transection. Waldeck RF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):229–38
Selection of biting sites on man by two malaria mosquito species. De Jong R, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):80–4
Field observations of aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) in Madagascar. Ancrenaz M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):22–36
Gular scent glands in adult female white-faced saki, Pithecia pithecia pithecia, and field observations on scent-marking behaviour. Brumloop A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(4):212–5
Responses of captive aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) to the scent of conspecifics: a preliminary investigation. Price EC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):170–4
A device for monitoring and control of mosquitoes by behaviour manipulation. Vartak PH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):662–4
Severe dog-bite injuries, introducing the concept of pack attack: a literature review and seven case reports. Kneafsey B, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):37–41 (22 ref.)
Behaviorally conditioned modulation of natural killer cell activity: effects of pre-conditioning manual restraint and apparatus exposure. Gee AL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):127–37
Relative abundance and behavior of marine mammals exposed to transmissions from the Heard Island Feasibility Test. Bowles AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):2469–84
Peri-/intradomicillary behavior in relation to host-seeking of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in southern Mexico. Casas M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):355–62
Intradomicillary pre- and postfeeding behavior of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis of southern Mexico: implications for malaria control. Casas M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):348–54
Cats need friends, too. Examining aggressive behavior in the cat [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):946–7
Innovations in research animal care. Benn DM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):465–8
Animal behavior case of the month. Increasing unwillingness to enter the owner's car. Horwitz D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):989–90
Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression of 2 weeks' duration between 2 cats in the same household. Manteca X. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):317–8
Animal behavior case of the month. Urine spraying by a cat in a multicat household. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):694–6
Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression between 2

pugs in a household. Overall KL.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Aug 1;207(3):305–7
Risk factors for behavior-related euthanasia among dominant-aggressive dogs: 110 cases (1989–1992). Reisner IR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):855–63
Animal behavior case of the month. A pet pig was referred for behavioral evaluation because it was aggressive toward people. Schwartz S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1; 205(9):1278–9
Animal behavior case of the month. The owners observed tail chasing and left hind lameness in their dog. Thornton LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1868–70
Why the study of animal behavior is associated with the animal welfare issue. Gonyou HW. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2171–7 (56 ref.)
Fostering in swine as affected by age of offspring. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1697–701
Long-term spatial cognitive impairment following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. A behavioral study. Okada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):505–12
Oxygen consumption rates of adults and chicks during brooding in king quail (Coturnix chinensis). Pearson JT. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(6):415–24
Automated recording of individual performance and hand preference during joystick–task acquisition in group–living bonnet macaques (Macaca radiata). Andrews MW, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):358–62
Production and comprehension of referential pointing by orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus). Call J, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1994 Dec;108(4):307–17
Biobehavioral comparisons between adopted and nonadopted rhesus monkey infants. Champoux M, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1995 Feb;16(1):6–13
Effects of perinatal thyroid hormone deprivation on the growth and behaviour of newborn mice. Wallace H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):251–62
The cage design affects intermale aggression in small groups of male laboratory mice: strain specific consequences on social organization, and endocrine activations in two inbred strains (DBA/2J and CBA/J). Haemisch A, et al.
J Exp Anim Sci 1994 Aug;36(4–5):101–16
Strain specific behavioural response to environmental enrichment in the mouse. van de Weerd HA, et al.
J Exp Anim Sci 1994 Aug;36(4–5):117–27
Choice between fixed and variable delays with different reward amounts. Brunner D, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Oct;20(4):331–46
Investigation of the devaluation interpretation of anticipatory negative contrast. Flaherty CF, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1995 Jul;21(3):229–47
Coding of hierarchical versus linear pattern structure in rats and humans. Fountain SB, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1995 Jul;21(3):187–202
Simultaneous timing of multiple intervals: implications of the scalar property. Leak TM, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1995 Jan;21(1):3–19
A new mutant rat with turning behavior (Tur). Yamazaki K, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):311–4
Adult German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) movement patterns and resource consumption in a laboratory arena. Demark JJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):241–8
Fixed versus removable microdialysis probes for in vivo neurochemical analysis: implications for behavioral studies [letter; comment] Osborne PG. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1899–901. Comment on: J Neurochem 1994 Oct;63(4):1407–15.
Optical monitoring of movements in small animals and in semi-intact preparations. Park JH, et al.
J Neurosci Methods 1995 Feb;56(2):181–6
Behavioral deficits following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Germanò AF, et al.
J Neurotrauma 1994 Jun;11(3):345–53
Genetic, phenotypic, and behavioral variation in North American sylvatic isolates of Trichinella. Minchella DJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):696–704
A behavioral profile of bilateral anophthalmic mutant rats. Rao SH, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):67–9
Laboratory caging preferences in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Arnold CE, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):232–8
Stress measurements in mice after transportation. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):132–8
Quantitative analysis of abnormal spontaneous behavior and clinical assessment of the stargazer rat. Brock JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):276–80
Temperament differences between captive Indian and Chinese–Indian hybrid rhesus macaque neonates. Champoux M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):351–7
Behavioral management of specific pathogen–free rhesus macaques: group formation, reproduction, and parental competence. Schapiro SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun; 44(3):229–34
Bird attacks on milk bottles and campylobacter infection [letter] Phillips CA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):386
Visual and olfactory stimuli in learned release of alarm reactions by zebra danio fish (Brachydanio rerio). Hall D, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):229–40
Behavior patterns of the aplysiid gastropod Bursatella leachii in its natural habitat and in the laboratory. Ramos LJ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):246–59
Dexamethasone resistance among nonhuman primates associated with a selective decrease of glucocorticoid receptors in the hippocampus and a history of social instability. Brooke SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):134–40
Influence of physical exercise on 5-HT1A receptor– and anxiety–related behaviours. Chaouloff F. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):226–30
Behavioral evidence of thermal hyperalgesia in non–obese diabetic mice with and without insulin–dependent diabetes. Davar G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):171–4
Social systems and behaviour of the African wild dog Lycaon pictus and the spotted hyaena Crocuta crocuta with special reference to rabies. Mills MG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):405–9
Behavioural defense against parasites: interaction with parasite invasiveness. Hart BL. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S139–51 (83 ref.)
The evolution of parasite manipulation of host behaviour: a theoretical analysis. Poulin R. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S109–18 (45 ref.)
Physiological bases for parasite–induced alterations of host behaviour. Thompson SN, et al. **Parasitology** 1994;109 Suppl:S119–38 (218 ref.)
Effects of single restraint on the defensive behavior of male and female rats. Albonetti ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):431–7
Effects of chronic mild stress on performance in behavioural tests relevant to anxiety and depression. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):861–7
An inexpensive, multipurpose proximity detector for use in behavioral experiments. Pritchard TC, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Mar;57(3):581–3
Using high–efficiency mouse germline mutagenesis to investigate complex biological phenomena: genetic diseases, behavior, and development. McDonald JD.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Sep;209(4):303–8 (46 ref.)
Effects of food deprivation on cocaine base smoking in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):127–32
Demonstration of an association among dietary cholesterol, central serotonergic activity, and social behavior in monkeys. Kaplan JR, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):479–84
The Africanized 'killer' bee: biology and public health. Winston ML. **Q J Med** 1994 May;87(5):263–7 (33 ref.)
Behavior–related activity of primate dopamine neurons. Schultz W. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):634–9
Open–field thigmotaxis during various phases of the reproductive cycle. Béatrice S, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):220–9
A simple genetic basis for a complex psychological trait in laboratory mice. Flint J, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1432–5
Putting game theory to the test [news] Pool R. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1591–3
A theoretical study of the socioecology of ungulates. II. A dynamic programming study of the stochastic formulation. Paveri–Fontana SL, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1994 Dec; 46(3):279–99
Walter Heiligenberg (1938–1994). Zupanc GK, et al.
Trends Neurosci 1994 Dec;17(12):507–8
Social rank and disease susceptibility in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):373–87
Individual differences in cell–mediated and humoral immunity in pigs. Hessing MJ, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Mar;45(1–2):97–113
Differential approach to aggression by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:48S
Pathological anticipatory defence behavior in dogs. Dehasse J. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:49S
Behavioural, household, and social problems associated with companion animals: opinions of owners and non–owners. Endenburg N, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):130–4
Commonly encountered feline behavior problems. Heath S. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:51S
Social problem behavior in dogs: etiology and pathogenesis. Knol BW. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:50S
Fly snapping syndrome in dogs. Manteca X. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:49S
Somatic problems as a risk factor for behavior problems in dogs. Owren T, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:50S
A postal survey of tail biting in pigs in south west England. Chambers C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):147–8
An experimental investigation of the costs and benefits of beak trimming in turkeys. Grigor PN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):257–65
Rabies and behaviour [letter] Minor R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47–8
Behaviour of dairy cows in a straw yard in relation to lameness. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10; 135(11):251–3
Spatial vision in the honeybee: the use of different cues in different tasks. Lehrer M. **Vision Res** 1994 Sep; 34(18):2363–85 (90 ref.)
[The milking machine as a cause of severe agitation in cows (and the farmer) during milking] Laevens H, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Sep 1;119(17):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Bite wounds in young rabbits inflicted by adults of the same breed as a result of incomplete group separation (case report)] Gerold S, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Sep;101(9):360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comfort behavior of the African ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Sambraus HH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethology and good health in pets] Turner DC.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1995;137(2):45–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ethology of the pigeon (Columba livia)] Haag–Wackernagel D. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophysiological and behavioral features of septal seizures in cats—experimental sham–rage seizures induced by injection of kainic acid] Hashizume K, et al.
No To Shinkei 1994 Jul;46(7):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental analysis of behavior of mutant mice] Niki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):609–14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Learning and memory tests by small animals and antidementia drug] Tadokoro S.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Apr;40(6):593–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regularities and possible nature of biological precursors of the Dzhirgatal earthquake] Sidorin AIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1082–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immunization to alcohol dehydrogenase on white rat behavior] Fedorova IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):349–51 **(Rus)**
[Removal of the midventral gland affects behavior and mass of the Campbell hamster (Phodopus campbelli Thomas, 1905) adrenal glands: indications of the presence of a functional connection of specific cutaneous glands with the neuroendocrine system] Sokolov VE, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1995 Feb;340(4):571–4 **(Rus)**
[The social organization, behavior and ecological parameters of a migrating population of Siberian roe deer (Capreolus pygargus Pall.)] Danilkin AA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):48–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[EXPR: a simple computer system for recording animal behavior] Budaev SV.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of morphine on neuronal and behavioural responses to visceral and somatic nociception at the level of spinal cord. Omote K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):514–7
A pharmacological discrimination of two behavioral forms of the paradise fish (Macropodus opercularis). Altbacker V, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):321–7
Behaviour–related effects of physostigmine on the rat visual evoked potential. Bringmann A.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1994;54(4):355–63
Effect of atrazine ingested prior to mating on rat females and their offspring. Peruzović M, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1995;83(1):79–89
Behavioral effects of the Ca2+/5–HT antagonist dotarizine. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(1):9–17
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel 10–substituted diazepino–[2,1–f]–purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):385–91
Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological assessment of derivatives of isoxazolo[4,3–d]pyrimidine. II. Poręba K, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):355–8
Lack of activity of ketorolac in hot–plate test and serotonin binding capacity of brain membranes in rats. Vitale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):184–7
Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors: effects of chronic treatment on ethanol–reinforced behavior in mice. Gulley JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):177–81
Observations of novel behaviors as indices of ethanol withdrawal–induced anxiety. Knapp DJ, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:489–93
Fetal behavioral state patterns during and after prolonged exposure to cocaine in sheep. Burchfield DJ, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1223–8
Corticosterone regulates behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide and interleukin–1 beta in mice. Goujon E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R154–9
Desensitization to the behavioral effects of alpha 2–adrenergic agonists in rats. Hayashi Y, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):954–62
Touch–evoked agitation produced by spinally administered phospholipid emulsion and liposomes in rats. Structure–activity relation. Yanez AM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1189–98
Transitory effects of intracerebral administration of protein synthesis inhibitors on rat's spontaneous behavior. Lorenzini CA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar;133(2):117–30
Peri– and postnatal exposure to 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin: effects on physiological development, reflexes, locomotor activity and learning behaviour in Wistar rats. Thiel R, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;69(2):79–86
Species specificity of organ toxicity: behavioral differences. Bignami G, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:375–94 (73 ref.)
Differential effects of nicotine in inbred and selectively bred rodents. Overstreet DH. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;

25(2):179–85 (52 ref.)
The psychopharmacological basis of nicotine's differential effects on behavior: individual subject variability in the rat. Rosecrans JA. **Behav Genet** 1995 Mar;25(2):187–96 (42 ref.)
Effect of intrapartum meperidine on behavior of 3- to 12-month-old infant rhesus monkeys. Golub MS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):140–8
Effects of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580, on central cardiovascular and behavioural effects of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B. Culman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1310–6
The effects of clozapine on behavioural responses to the selective 'D1-like' dopamine receptor agonist, A 68930, and to the selective 'D2-like' agonist, RU 24213. Daly SA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):839–44
The effect of morphine on formalin-evoked behaviour and spinal release of excitatory amino acids and prostaglandin E2 using microdialysis in conscious rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1069–75
Peripheral and central adrenoceptor modulation of the behavioural effects of clozapine in the paw test. Prinssen EP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):769–74
The anticonvulsant and behavioural profile of L-687,414, a partial agonist acting at the glycine modulatory site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor complex. Tricklebank MD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):729–36
Effect of NO synthase inhibition on behavioral changes induced by a single administration of methamphetamine. Abekawa T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):147–50
Exposure to an organophosphate (DFP) during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Ahlbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):13–9
Differential effects of IL-1ra on sickness behavior and weight loss induced by IL-1 in rats. Bluthé RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):171–6
Increased NMDA-induced excitability during ethanol withdrawal: a behavioural and histological study. Davidson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):91–6
Behavioral and neuroanatomical consequences of a unilateral intraventricular infusion of AF64A and limitations on the neuroprotective effects of nimodipine. Maier DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):281–90
The effect of repeated amphetamine treatment on striatal DA transporter and rotation in rats. Mintz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):239–42
Behavioral sensitization to cocaine: modulation by the cyclic AMP system in the nucleus accumbens. Miserendino MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):299–306
NMDA receptor-mediated expression of Fos protein in the rat striatum following methamphetamine administration: relation to behavioral sensitization. Ohno M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):135–40
Anti-anxiety effects of progesterone and some of its reduced metabolites: an evaluation using the burying behavior test. Picazo O, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):135–41
Differential ability of tachykinin NK-1 and NK-2 agonists to produce scratching and grooming behaviours in mice. Ravard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):199–208
A ketamine mixture anesthetic inhibits neuroendocrine and behavioral consequences of cocaine administration. Torres G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):33–42
Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin affects sleep-wake phases and other associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Toth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):181–90
Perinatal exposure to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol (delta 9-THC) leads to changes in opioid-related behavioral patterns in rats. Vela G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22; 680(1–2):142–7
Behavioral effects of lipopolysaccharide in rats: involvement of endogenous opioids. Yirmiya R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):80–6
The calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist CGRP8-37 increases the latency to withdrawal responses in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Dec 15;666(2):295] Yu LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):223–30
The N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists phencyclidine, ketamine and dizocilpine as both behavioral and anatomical models of the dementias. Ellison G. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):250–67 (140 ref.)
Behavioral and neurochemical consequences of ibotenic acid lesion in the subthalamic nucleus of the common marmoset. Andrén PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):301–7
Systemic 3-nitropropionic acid: behavioral deficits and striatal damage in adult rats. Borlongan CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):549–56
Time course effects of MK-801: the relationship between brain neurochemistry and behavior. Dai H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):175–80
Cross generation lead ingestion: behavioral and physiological effects in mice. Rasile DA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(5):473–82
Biochemical changes, early brain growth suppression and impaired detour learning in nicotine-treated chicks. Pennington SN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):181–9
Effects of exposure to an organophosphate on the seed-handling efficiency of the house sparrow. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):869–76
Avoidance behavior test as an alternative to acute toxicity test. Kondaiah K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):836–43
Lipopolysaccharide induces sickness behaviour in rats by a vagal mediated mechanism. Bluthé RM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):499–503
Insulin treatment affects the behaviour of Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. malaccensis. Mugnaini D, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(325):87–95
Response to maternal separation in infant guinea pigs exposed to intrapartum meperidine. Golub MS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jan;28(1):59–68
Early life-stage effects in medaka (Oryzias latipes) following in ovo exposure to polyamine biosynthetic inhibitors. Ortego LS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug; 28(3):329–39
The neurotoxic effects of lindane at acute and subchronic dosages. Ortiz Martinez A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):101–5
Kindling increases the sensitivity of rats to adverse effects of certain antiepileptic drugs. Hönack D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):763–71
Seizures induced by homocysteine in rats during ontogenesis. Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):750–6
Cocaine-induced rausch: overt behaviour and plasma concentrations in rhesus monkeys. Saady JJ, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):41–6
Effect of valepotriates on the behavior of rats in the elevated plus-maze during diazepam withdrawal. Andreatini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):233–5
Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist kynurenic acid attenuates rewarding potential of morphine. Bespalov A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):233–9
Effects of desipramine and alprazolam on forced swimming behaviour of adult rats exposed to prenatal diazepam. Cannizzaro C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6; 273(3):239–45
Anticonvulsant activity of a novel NMDA/glycine site antagonist, MDL 104,653, against kindled and sound-induced seizures. Chapman AG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):83–8
Effects of the dopamine autoreceptor antagonist (–)-DS121 on the discriminative stimulus properties of d-amphetamine and cocaine. Clark D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):67–74
Antidepressant-like effect of selective dopamine D1 receptor agonists in the behavioural despair animal model of depression. D'Aquila PS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):107–11
Dopamine-independent and adenosine-dependent mechanisms involved in the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on motor activity in mice. Giménez-Llort L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6; 275(2):171–7
Interactive effects of MK-801 and morphine on EEG, EEG power spectra and behavior in rats: I. Morphine tolerance development. Haberny KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):1–9
Interactive effects of MK-801 and morphine on EEG, EEG power spectra and behavior in rats: II. Morphine dependence. Haberny KA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):11–6
Modification of morphine sensitization by opioid and dopamine receptor antagonists: evaluation by studying ambulation in mice. Kuribara H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):251–8
Neuronal mechanism of the inhibitory effect of calcitonin on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced aversive behavior. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):163–70
Behavioral effects of the highly selective serotonin releasing agent 5-methoxy-6-methyl-2-aminoindan. Marona-Lewicka D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):1–13
Effects of a sustained release formulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on behavioral abnormalities in senescence-accelerated mice. Miyamoto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):357–66
Old rats are unresponsive to the behavioral effects of adrenocorticotropin. Poggioli R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):253–7
5-HT1A and muscarinic acetylcholine receptors jointly regulate passive avoidance behavior. Riekkinen P Jr. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):77–90
The dopamine receptor agonist 7-OH-DPAT modulates the acquisition and expression of morphine-induced place preference. Rodríguez De Fonseca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):47–55
Catalepsy-associated behavior induced by dopamine D1 receptor antagonists and partial dopamine D1 receptor agonists in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):237–41
Non-specific inhibition of dopamine receptor agonist-induced behaviour by the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist CP-99,994 in guinea-pigs. Rupniak NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):171–5
Differential inhibition of foot tapping and chromodacryorrhoea in gerbils by CNS penetrant and non-penetrant tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists. Rupniak NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24; 265(3):179–83
Dissimilarities between cholinergic and dopaminergic turning elicited by nucleus accumbens stimulation in freely moving rats. Saigusa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):213–20
Comparison of antagonistic effects of sendide and CP-96,345 on a spinally mediated behavioural response in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1–2):85–90
Different kinetics of tolerance to behavioral and electroencephalographic effects of chlordiazepoxide in the rat. Sala M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):35–45
Isolation-induced aggression in mice: effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and involvement of postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):241–7
Sexual dimorphic effects of chronic phencyclidine in rats. Wessinger WD. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13; 277(1):107–12
Behavioral evidence for the existence of two pools of cellular inositol. Bersudsky Y, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):463–7
NMDA-GABA interactions in an animal model of behaviour: a gating mechanism from motivation toward psychotic-like symptoms. Sabatino M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):103–9
Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69
Chronic treatment with levodopa and/or selegiline does not affect behavioral recovery induced by fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in unilaterally 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Adams CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):261–8
The neurotrophins NT-4/5 and BDNF augment serotonin, dopamine, and GABAergic systems during behaviorally effective infusions to the substantia nigra. Altar CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):31–40
Behavioral and metabolic consequences of neonatal exposure to diazepam in rat pups. Schroeder H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):53–63
Progressive changes in striatal dopaminergic markers, nigral volume, and rotational behavior following iron infusion into the rat substantia nigra. Sengstock GJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):82–94
Functional and morphological characterization of neuropathy induced with 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor CGS 21595. Classen W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):119–25
Carcinogenicity studies of oxazepam in mice. Bucher JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):280–97
Behavioral impairments of lead-injected young herring gulls in nature. Burger J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 23(4):553–61
Re: Neurobehavioral screening approach to study of toxicity of 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile [letter; comment] Llorens J. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):313–5. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1993 Oct;21(3):277–90.
A developmental neurotoxicity evaluation of the effects of prenatal exposure to fluoxetine in rats. Vorhees CV, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):194–205
A repeated measures approach to the detection of the acute behavioral effects of toluene at low concentrations. Wood RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):293–301
Premorbid behaviors produced by cocaine, ethanol and cocaethylene in the mouse. Meehan SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):99–106
Effects of chronic treatments with SM-9018, a potential atypical neuroleptic, on behavioral dopaminergic and serotonergic sensitivities in rats. Ohno Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):489–94
Effects of carbaryl on some dopaminergic behaviors in rats. Rigon AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1263–7
Behavioral evidence for modified receptor sensitivity in rat brain induced by methyl bromide exposure. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(1):1–16
Effects of acute combined inhalation exposure to n-butyl alcohol and n-butyl acetate in experimental animals. Korsak Z, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(3):273–80
The pilocarpine model of epilepsy. Cavalheiro EA. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):33–7 (18 ref.)
Use of clomipramine to treat ritualistic stereotypic motor behavior in three dogs. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1733–41
Isopropanol: acute vapor inhalation neurotoxicity study in rats. Gill MW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):77–84
Effect of protein malnutrition on the neurobehavioural toxicity of styrene in young rats. Khanna VK, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):351–6
Two methods of analyses for a complex behavioral experiment. Altan S, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov; 4(3):437–47
Clozapine promotes approach-oriented behavior in male mice. Dixon AK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:4–7
Complex behavior induced by egg-laying hormone in Aplysia. Bernheim SM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):131–6
The influence of sometribove dose and days in lactation on behavior of cows implanted with pelleted sometribove. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3365–70

Croton zehntneri: possible central nervous system effects of the essential oil in rodents. Batatinha MJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Jan;45(1):53–7

Synergistic interactions between NMDA-antagonists and L-dopa on activity in MPTP-treated mice. Fredriksson A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(3):197–209

Different effects of scopolamine on extracellular acetylcholine levels in neostriatum and nucleus accumbens measured in vivo: possible interaction with aversive stimulation. Pfister M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(1):13–25

Behavioral and frontal cortical metabolic effects of apomorphine and muscimol microinjections into the mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Young KA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):119–32

Behavioural effects of NMDA-receptor antagonists. Schmidt WJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:63–9 (33 ref.)

Effects of nerve growth factor infusion on behavioral recovery and graft survival following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in the unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Bergdall VK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul-Sep;5(3):163–7

The persistence of behavioral sensitization to cocaine parallels enhanced inhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons. Henry DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6287–99

Hippocampus norepinephrine, caudate dopamine and serotonin, and behavioral responses to the stereoisomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1308–17

Glucocorticoids, the hippocampus, and behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6023–34

The effect of acute cocaine or lidocaine on behavioral function following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):87–97

Physicochemical characterization and acute toxicity evaluation of a positively-charged submicron emulsion vehicle. Klang SH, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):986–93

Behavioural profile of two potential antidepressant pyridazine derivatives including arylpiperazinyl moieties in their structure, in mice. Rubat C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):162–70

In the search for a novel class of antipsychotic drugs: preclinical pharmacology of FG5803, a 1-piperazinecarboxamide derivative. Björk A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1338–47

Melatonin agonists modulate 5-HT2A receptor-mediated neurotransmission: behavioral and biochemical studies in the rat. Eison AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):304–8

Effects of reserpine on extracellular caudate dopamine and hippocampus norepinephrine responses to amphetamine and cocaine: mechanistic and behavioral considerations. Florin SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):231–41

Behavioral effects and receptor binding affinities of fentanyl derivatives in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):17–28

Behavioral effects of 6-methylene naltrexone (nalmefene) in rhesus monkeys. France CP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):992–9

Does adenosine receptor blockade mediate caffeine-induced rotational behavior? Garrett BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):207–14

Behavioral and electroencephalographic properties of duloxetine (LY248686), a reuptake inhibitor of norepinephrine and serotonin, in mice and rats. Katoh A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1067–75

Behavioral effects of the systemically active delta opioid agonist BW373U86 in rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1025–34

Pharmacological analysis of the scratching produced by dopamine D2 agonists in squirrel monkeys. Pellón R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):138–45

Behavioral and local cerebral metabolic effects of the novel tropane analog, 2 beta-propanoyl-3 beta-(4-tolyl)-tropane. Porrino LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):901–10

(1-(2,5-dimethoxy-4 iodophenyl)-2-aminopropane)-induced head-twitches in the rat are mediated by 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT) 2A receptors: modulation by novel 5-HT2A/2C antagonists, D1 antagonists and 5-HT1A agonists. Schreiber R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):101–12

Time course of the development of behavioral sensitization and dopamine receptor up-regulation during binge cocaine administration. Unterwald EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1387–96

Behavioral effects of the dopamine autoreceptor agonist PD 128483 alone and in combination with cocaine. Vanover KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1049–56

Buprenorphine antagonism of mu opioids in the rhesus monkey tail-withdrawal procedure. Walker EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1345–52

Effect of chronic central treatment with the acetylcholine analog methylcarbamylcholine on cortical nicotinic receptors: correlation between receptor changes and behavioral function. Yang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):651–9

Oligodeoxynucleotide antisense to the D1 dopamine receptor mRNA inhibits D1 dopamine receptor-mediated behaviors in normal mice and in mice lesioned with 6-hydroxydopamine. Zhang SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1462–70

A device for automatic measurement of writhing and its application to the assessment of analgesic agents. Adachi K. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Oct;32(2):79–84

Influence of sodium nitroprusside "NO-donor" on psychotropic activity of angiotensin II. Wiśniewski K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):141–50

Sexual differentiation of brain and behavior in quail and zebra finches: studies with a new aromatase inhibitor, R76713. Foidart A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):267–75

A multidisciplinary approach to toxicological screening: III. Neurobehavioral toxicity. Moser VC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jun;45(2):173–210

Open-field behavior of rats following intracerebroventricular administration of neuromedin B, neuromedin C, and related amphibian peptides. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(3):271–81

Long-term sensitization to the behavioral effects of naltrexone is associated with regionally specific changes in the number of mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain. Marley RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):767–74

A rat model of phencyclidine psychosis. Ogawa S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1605–10

Neuroleptic effects on acquisition and performance of learned behaviors: a reinterpretation. Servan-Schreiber D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2239–45

Effects of xanthine derivatives in a light/dark test in mice and the contribution of adenosine receptors. Imaizumi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 16(9):639–44

L-NAME augments the antinociceptive effects of intracerebroventricularly applied ET-1 and ET-3. Maslarova J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(6):387–90

Time course of bromocriptine induced excitation in the rat: behavioural and biochemical studies. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):146–55

Pharmacological characterisation of NK1 receptor antagonist, [D-Trp7]senditde, on behaviour elicited by substance P in the mouse. Sakurada T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):387–92

Effect of 5-hydroxytryptophane on behavior and hippocampal physiology in young and old rats. Levkovitz Y, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):635–41

Chronic administration of MPTP to monkeys: behavioural morphological and biochemical correlates. Colosimo C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:279S–285S

Role of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors in the behavioral effects of cocaine. Spealman RD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:147S–152S (39 ref.)

Species differences in behavioral and neural sensitivity to estrogen in whiptail lizards: correlation with hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid expression. Young LJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):680–6

Polymodal dose-response curve for oxytocin in the social recognition test. Benelli A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr; 28(4):251–5

Behavioural effects of two cholecystokinin analogues: JMV 236 and JMV 179. Hadjiivanova C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):163–7

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of sigma sites in DTG-induced contralateral circling in rats. Bastianetto S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):107–14

Asymmetry in behavioral responses to cholecystokinin microinjected into rat nucleus accumbens and amygdala. Belcheva I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug; 33(8):995–1002

Effects of chlorisondamine and restraint on cortical [3H]ketanserin binding, 5-HT2A receptor-mediated head shakes, and behaviours in models of anxiety. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):449–56

Effects of repeated 2-deoxy-D-glucose administration on ingestive, psychological, and 5-HT-related behaviours in the rat. Chaouloff F. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May; 33(5):693–703

Contrasting behavioural effects of 8-OH DPAT in the dorsal raphé nucleus and ventral hippocampus. Hogg S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):343–8

The role of postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors in the anticonflict effect of ipsapirone. Przegaliński E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1109–15

Behavior-dependent and drug-induced changes of rat visual evoked potential: relation to the EEG spectral power. Bringmann A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):89–97

Evidence that the acute behavioral and electrophysiological effects of bupropion (Wellbutrin) are mediated by a noradrenergic mechanism. Cooper BR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):133–41

Anti-stress action of a corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist on behavioral reactivity to stressors of varying type and intensity. Heinrichs SC, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):179–86

Effects of gestational exposure to monoamine oxidase inhibitors in rats: preliminary behavioral and neurochemical studies. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):125–32

Intrastriatal 3-nitropropionic acid: a behavioral assessment. Koutouzis TK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2241–5

'Priming' enhances the relationship of striatal L-dopa concentration to behavior. Pinheiro-Carrera M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1665–9

Influence of norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and their blockers on the activity of cortical neurons in goal-directed behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):1–6

Behavior of rats during chronic activation and blockade of the neostriatal opiate system. Yakimovskii AF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):171–7

Prepubertal testosterone treatment of female rats: defeminization of behavioral and endocrine function in adulthood. Bloch GJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Summer;19(2):177–86

Recent developments in the behavioral pharmacology of benzodiazepine (omega) receptors: evidence for the functional significance of receptor subtypes. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):355–72 (198 ref.)

The effect of anosmia on MK-801-induced behaviour in mice. Andiné P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):113–6

A behaviorally active dose of lipopolysaccharide increases sensory neuropeptides levels in mouse spinal cord. Bret-Dibat JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):205–9

Influence of physical exercise on 5-HT1A receptor- and anxiety-related behaviours. Chaouloff F. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):226–30

The GABAA receptor antagonist picrotoxin induces a 'pain-like' behavior when administered into the thalamic reticular nucleus of the behaving rat: a possible model for 'central' pain? Olivéras JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):21–4

Intracranial action of corticosterone facilitates the development of behavioral inhibition in the adrenalectomized preweanling rat. Takahashi LK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):272–6

Opening of brain potassium-channels inhibits the ACTH-induced behavioral syndrome in the male rat. Vergoni AV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):29–32

An avian model for the reversal of 6-hydroxydopamine induced rotating behaviour by neural grafting. Yanai J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):153–6

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade impairs behavioural performance of rats in a reaction time task: new evidence for glutamatergic-dopaminergic interactions in the striatum. Baunez C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(3):521–31

Neuropeptide Y and behaviorally induced phase shifts. Biello SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):273–9

Evidence of a complete independence of the neurobiological substrates for the induction and expression of behavioral sensitization to amphetamine. Cador M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):385–95

Behavioural effects of intraplantar injection of inflammatory mediators in the rat. Hong Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):827–36

Intrastriatal and intrasubthalamic stimulation of metabotropic glutamate receptors: a behavioral and Fos immunohistochemical study. Kaatz KW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):55–65

192 immunoglobulin G-saporin produces graded behavioral and biochemical changes accompanying the loss of cholinergic neurons of the basal forebrain and cerebellar Purkinje cells. Waite JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(2):463–76

Physiological and behavioral effects of early embryonic exposure to ethanol and cocaine in the young chick. Dose JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):49–55

Repeated exposure to lindane leads to behavioral sensitization and facilitates electrical kindling. Gilbert ME. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):131–41

Effects of prenatal exposure to xylene on postnatal development and behavior in rats. Hass U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):341–9

Effects of prenatal exposure to N-methylpyrrolidone on postnatal development and behavior in rats. Hass U, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):241–9

Effect of prenatal exposure to styrene on the neurobehavioral development, activity, motor coordination, and learning behavior of rats. Kishi R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):121–30

Long-term learning deficits and changes in unlearned behaviors following in utero exposure to multiple daily doses of cocaine during different exposure periods and maternal plasma cocaine concentrations. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):253–64

On the neurotoxicity of systemically administered putrescine: influence of kinetic factors. Camón L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):759–63

MK-801 subsensitivity following postweaning lead exposure. Cory-Slechta DA. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring; 16(1):83–95

The toxicity of IDPN on the vestibular system of the rat: new insights on its effects on behavior and neurofilament transport. Llorens J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):643–7

p,p'-DDT myoclonic/epileptic model: serotonin receptor binding and behavioral studies in the rat. Pranzatelli MR,

et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):261–72
alpha–Difluoromethylornithine delays behavioral recovery and induces decompensation after unilateral labyrinthectomy. Backous DD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):377–84
Antinociception and behavioral manifestations induced by intracerebroventricular or intra–amygdaloid administration of cholinergic agonists in the rat. Oliveira MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):383–91
In vivo central actions of NPY(1–30), an N–terminal fragment of neuropeptide Y. Bouali SM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):799–802
Intraventricular administration of galanin does not affect behaviors associated with locus coeruleus activation in rats. Holmes PV, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1303–8
High–dose peripheral inositol raises brain inositol levels and reverses behavioral effects of inositol depletion by lithium. Agam G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):341–3
Tardive dyskinesia: behavioral effects of repeated intracerebroventricular haloperidol injections in rats do not confirm the kindling hypothesis. Andreassen OA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):309–12
Corticosterone influences forced swim–induced immobility. Báez M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):729–36
Behavioral effects of neonatal cocaine exposure using a rodent model. Barron S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):107–14
Chronic desipramine alters stress–induced behaviors and regional expression of the immediate early gene, c–fos. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):331–8
Behavioral toxicity of anticholinesterases in primates: effects of daily repeated soman exposure. Blick DW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):643–9
Ibogaine modulates cocaine responses which are altered due to environmental habituation: in vivo microvoltammetric and behavioral studies. Broderick PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):711–28
Structure–activity relationships of BDB and its monomethyl and dimethyl derivatives. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):477–9
Chronic bretazenil produces tolerance to chlordiazepoxide, midazolam, and abecarnil. Bronson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):481–90
A behavioral comparison of Nexus, cathinone, BDB, and MDA. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):473–5
Acute behavioral effects of MK–801 in rhesus monkeys: assessment using an operant test battery. Buffalo EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):935–40
Behavior effects of lead exposure on different days for gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):97–105
Growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):607–12
The NMDA receptor and cocaine: evidence that MK–801 can induce behavioral sensitization effects. Carey RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):901–8
Effects of epinephrine on thermoregulatory behavior in lean and obese Zucker rats in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):255–61
Cortical [3H]ketanserin binding and 5–HT2A receptor–mediated behavioral responses in obese Zucker rats. Chaouloff F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):309–12
Dose–related potent brain stimulation by the neuropeptide endothelin–1 after intraventricular administration in conscious rats. Chew BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):37–47
Low responsiveness to agents evoking 5–HT2 receptor–mediated behaviors in Sardinian alcohol–preferring rats. Ciccocioppo R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):21–7
Effects of sertindole on sleep–wake states, electroencephalogram, behavioral patterns, and epileptic activity of rats. Coenen AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):353–7
Effects of highly selective kappa–opioid agonists on EEG power spectra and behavioural correlates in conscious rats. Coltro Campi C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):611–6
Initial subsensitivity to anxiolytic treatments on conflict behavior in rats: parametric studies across drug classes. Commissaris RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):391–6
Ethopharmacological analysis of rat behavior on the elevated plus–maze. Cruz AP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):171–6
The effects of acute cocaine administration on the DOI–induced head–twitch response in reserpinized mice. Darmani NA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):229–32
Temporal differential adaptation of head–twitch and ear–scratch responses following administration of challenge doses of DOI. Darmani NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):545–50
Evidence for central benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity from behavior tests. Davies MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):47–56
Neonatally administered naltrexone affects several behavioral responses in adult rats of both genders. de Cabo de la Vega C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):277–86
Influence of the estrous cycle and estradiol on the behavioral effects of amphetamine and apomorphine in rats. Díaz–Véliz G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):819–25
Serotonergic properties of cocaine: effects on a 5–HT2 receptor–mediated behavior and on extracellular concentrations of serotonin and dopamine. Essman WD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):107–13
Strain–related differences in adenosine receptor density and in behavioral sensitivity to adenosine analogs in mice. Florio C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):271–6
Behavioral effect of beta–blocking drugs resulting from the stimulation or the blockade of serotonergic 5–HT1B receptors. Frances H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):965–9
Behavioral effects of enantiomers of dizocilpine under two "counting" procedures in rats. Galbicka G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):943–8
Behavioral and pharmacological assessment of butyrylcholinesterase in rats. Genovese RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):647–54
GABA receptor–linked chloride channels and the behavioral effects of naltrexone in rats. Gewiss MV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):589–97
Behavioral characteristics of SART–stressed mice in the forced swim test and drug action. Hata T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):849–53
Modulation of acrylamide–induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443–8
Influence of nootropic and antidepressive drugs on open field and running wheel behavior in spontaneously high and low active mice. Jähkel M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):263–9
Dihydrexidine, a full D1 dopamine receptor agonist, induces rotational asymmetry in hemiparkinsonian monkeys. Johnson BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):617–22
Toluene induces behavioral activation without affecting striatal dopamine metabolism in the rat: behavioral and microdialysis studies. Kondo H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):97–101
Behavioral effects of the reversible dopamine antagonist flupenthixol are not potentiated by N–ethoxycarbonyl–2–ethoxy–1,2–dihydroquinoline in the preweanling rat. McDougall SA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):127–31
Behavioural effects induced by microinjection of L–BOAA into the ventrolateral PAG matter of the mouse. Maione S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):453–5
Effects of bilateral cholinotoxin infusions on the behavior and brain biochemistry of the rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):33–40
Single preexposure to fluphenazine produces persisting behavioral sensitization accompanied by tolerance to fluphenazine–induced striatal dopamine overflow in rats. Meil W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):605–12
Cortical ablation and drug–induced changes in striatal ascorbic acid oxidation and behavior in the rat. Miele M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–7
Effects of chronic oral administration of L–deprenyl in the dog. Milgram NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):421–8
Anxiogenic effects of a beta–carboline on tonic immobility and open field behavior in chickens (Gallus gallus). Moriarty DD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):795–8
Competitive and noncompetitive NMDA antagonists block sensitization to methamphetamine. Ohmori T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):587–91
Conditioned place preferences, conditioned locomotion, and behavioral sensitization occur in rats treated with diethylpropion. Reimer AR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):89–96
Autonomic and behavioral responses of selectively bred hypercholinergic rats to oxotremorine and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Rezvani AH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):703–7
Dopamine D1 and D2 receptor ligands modulate the behaviour of mice in the elevated plus–maze. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):985–95
Antianxiety and behavioral suppressant actions of the novel 5–HT1A receptor agonist, flesinoxan. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):959–63
K–channel blockers attenuate the presynaptic effects of the D2/D3 agonist quinpirole in monkeys. Rosenzweig–Lipson S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):843–8
Behavioral and developmental changes associated with prenatal opiate receptor blockade. Shepanek NA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):313–9
N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist activity and phencyclidine–like behavioral effects of the pentadecapeptide, [Ser1]histogranin. Shukla VK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):49–54
Individual differences in sensitivity to nicotine in mice: response to six generations of selective breeding. Smolen A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):531–40
Potentiation by propranolol of stress–induced changes in passive avoidance and open–field emergence tests in mice. Stone EA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):297–300
Differential effects of quinelorane and pergolide on behaviour, blood pressure, and body temperature of spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. van den Buuse M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):389–97
Intracisternal administration of SKF–38393 and SCH–23390: behavioral effects in the rat fetus. Varlinskaya EI, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):741–8
Kainate/AMPA receptor antagonists are anticonvulsant against the tonic hindlimb component of pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures in developing rats. Velíšek L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):153–8
Effects of prolonged selenium deficiency on open field behavior and Morris water maze performance in mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):747–52
Effects of low doses of cholinesterase inhibitors on behavioral performance of robot–tested marmosets. Wolthuis OL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):443–56
Anticonflict effect of MK–801 in rats: time course and chronic treatment studies. Xie ZC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):635–40
Differential behavioral effects of the neuroactive steroid allopregnanolone on neonatal rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):463–8
Interactions between 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor subtypes: is a disturbed receptor balance contributing to the symptomatology of depression in humans? Berendsen HH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):17–37 (159 ref.)
The effects of drugs acting at GABA–benzodiazepine–barbiturate receptor complex on the behaviour of sleep–deprived mice. Pokk P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):23–8
Synthesis and pharmacological investigations of new 6–oxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–6H–pyrimido[2,1–b]quinazoline derivatives. Korzycka L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov; 49(11):815–9
Partial pentylenetetrazol–kindling in male Wistar rats—EEG and behavioural examinations. Schramek CH, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):508–9
Perseveration without hyperlocomotion in a spontaneous alternation task in rats sensitized to the dopamine agonist quinpirole. Einat H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan; 57(1):55–9
Paradoxical sleep deprivation in female rats alters drug–induced behaviors. Hipólide DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1139–43
Effect of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol on short–term memory in the rat. Molina–Holgado F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):177–9
Behavioral effects evoked by SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):983–8
Relative contributions of pituitary–adrenal hormones to the ontogeny of behavioral inhibition in the rat. Takahashi LK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):711–6
The effect of calcium channel antagonists on the aggressive behavior in chronically stressed rats. Ossowska G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):403–8
Contralateral rotations induced by intrastriatal injections of agonists of excitatory amino acid receptors. Ossowska K, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):71–4
Antagonism of (+)WAY 100135 to behavioral, hypothermic and corticosterone effects induced by 8–OH–DPAT. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 46(1–2):21–7
Metabolic and behavioral response in rats treated with amphetamine chronically with and without challenge. Huang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):85–91
Haloperidol increases pain behavior following peripheral tissue injury. Kest B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:89–90
Effects of naloxone on the behaviors evoked by amphetamine and apomorphine in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):475–90
Participation of opioid and monoaminergic mechanisms on the antinociceptive effect induced by tricyclic antidepressants in two behavioural pain tests in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1073–92
Introduction to principles and procedures in behavioral testing. Rice DC. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):593–9 (23 ref.)
Preliminary evidence for methamphetamine–induced behavioral and ocular effects in rat offspring following exposure during early organogenesis. Acuff–Smith KD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):255–63
Social deprivation enhances the vulnerability of male Wistar rats to stressor– and amphetamine–induced behavioral sensitization. Ahmed SH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):116–24
Increased 5–HT release mediates the anxiogenic response

during benzodiazepine withdrawal: a review of supporting neurochemical and behavioural evidence. Andrews N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):21–5 (30 ref.)
5HT3 receptor antagonists do not block nicotine induced hyperactivity in rats. Arnold B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):213–21
The pharmacology of VA21B7: an atypical 5-HT3 receptor antagonist with anxiolytic-like properties in animal models. Artaiz I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(2):137–48
The development of sensitization to the psychomotor stimulant effects of amphetamine is enhanced in a novel environment. Badiani A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):443–52
Olanzapine, an atypical antipsychotic, increases rates of punished responding in pigeons. Benvenga MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):133–8
An ethopharmacological analysis of the behavioral effects of 8-OH-DPAT. Blanchard RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):55–63
Suppression of behavioral activity by norfenfluramine and related drugs in rats is not mediated by serotonin release. Callaway CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):169–78
Altered spontaneous behavior and sensitivity to apomorphine in rats following pretreatment with S(+)-aporphines or fluphenazine. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):351–8
A behavioural and pharmacological evaluation of the discriminative stimulus induced by pentylenetetrazole in the pig. Carey MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):244–50
Ethological evaluation of the effects of acute and chronic buspirone treatment in the murine elevated plus-maze test: comparison with haloperidol. Cole JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):288–96
Ontogenetic effects of EEDQ on amphetamine-induced behaviors of rats: role of presynaptic processes. Crawford CA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):152–60
Behavioural evidence for "D-1-like" dopamine receptor subtypes in rat brain using the new isochroman agonist A 68930 and isoquinoline antagonist BW 737C. Daly SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):45–50
In vivo pharmacological effects of dihydro-beta-erythroidine, a nicotinic antagonist, in mice. Damaj MI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):67–73
Dissociation between the effects of benzodiazepine receptor agonists on behavioral vigilance and responsitivity. Dudchenko P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1-2):203–11
Effects of antipsychotic drugs on latent inhibition: sensitivity and specificity of an animal behavioral model of clinical drug action [see comments] Dunn LA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):315–23. Comment in: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Nov;116(3):379–81.
Effects of morphine and naloxone on behaviour in the hot plate test: an ethopharmacological study in the rat. Espejo EF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3-4):500–10
Behavioural evidence that different neurochemical mechanisms underly stretching-yawning and penile erection induced in male rats by SND 919, a new selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):172–6
The time-dependent stimulus effects of R(-)-2,5-dimethoxy-4-methamphetamine (DOM): implications for drug-induced stimulus control as a method for the study of hallucinogenic agents. Fiorella D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):239–45
Behavioural and ligand-binding studies in rats with 1-acetyl-4-methylpiperazine, a novel nicotinic agonist. Garcha HS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):347–54
Sensitive and rapid behavioral differentiation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Ginski MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):573–82
The differential behavioural effects of benzazepine D1 dopamine agonists with varying efficacies, co-administered with quinpirole in primate and rodent models of Parkinson's disease. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):287–97
Effect of clonidine on the responsiveness of infant rats to maternal stimuli. Hansen S. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):78–84
Comparative behavioural and neurochemical studies with a psychomotor stimulant, an hallucinogen and 3,4-methylenedioxy analogues of amphetamine. Hegadoren KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 118(3):295–304
Responsiveness to cocaine challenge in adult rats following prenatal exposure to cocaine. Heyser CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):45–55
Predictive validity of the potentiated startle response as a behavioral model for anxiolytic drugs. Hijzen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):150–4
Dextrorphan attenuates the behavioral consequences of ischemia and the biochemical consequences of anoxia: possible role of N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor antagonism and ATP replenishing action in its cerebroprotecting profile. Himori N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):153–62
Behavioral and neurochemical sensitization following cocaine self-administration. Hooks MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):265–72
Individual differences in behavior following amphetamine, GBR-12909, or apomorphine but not SKF-38393 or quinpirole. Hooks MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):217–25
Effects of accumbens DALA microinjections on brain stimulation reward and behavioral activation in intact and 6-OHDA treated rats. Johnson PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):665–71
Comparison of several benzodiazepine receptor ligands in two models of anxiolytic activity in the mouse: an analysis based on fractional receptor occupancies. Jones GH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):191–9
Latent inhibition: interpretation of amphetamine effects in novel paradigms [letter; comment] Joseph MH. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):101–3. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(4):479–89.
Cocaine behavioral sensitization and the excitatory amino acids. Karler R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):305–10
Selective effects of the D1 dopamine receptor agonist, SKF 38393, on behavior maintained by cocaine injection in squirrel monkeys. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):241–4
Behavioral effects of dopaminergic agonists and antagonists alone and in combination in the squirrel monkey. Katz JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):19–25
Effects of housing, restraint and chronic treatments with mCPP and sertraline on behavioural responses to mCPP. Kennedy AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):262–8
Effect of SB 200646A, a 5-HT2C/5-HT2B receptor antagonist, in two conflict models of anxiety. Kennett GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):178–82
The on-baseline latent inhibition effect is not counterconditioning [letter] Kilicross AS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):104–6
Myo-inositol attenuates the enhancement of the serotonin syndrome by lithium. Kofman O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):213–8
Behavioral characterization of alpha-ethyltryptamine, a tryptamine derivative with MDMA-like properties in rats. Krebs KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(2):284–7
Cross-tolerance studies of serotonin receptors involved in behavioral effects of LSD in rats. Krebs KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):429–37
Effect of selective 5-HT1A agonists and 5-HT2 antagonists on inherited catalepsy in rats. Kulikov AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):172–4
Interactions between chronic haloperidol treatment and cocaine in rats: an animal model of intermittent cocaine use in neuroleptic treated populations. LeDuc PA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):427–36
Influence of repeated cocaine exposure on the endocrine and behavioral responses to stress in rats. Levy AD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):547–54
Dopamine D2 autoreceptors in rats are behaviorally functional at 21 but not 10 days of age. Lin MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):262–8
Chronic treatment with the D1 receptor antagonist, SCH 23390, and the D2 receptor antagonist, raclopride, in cebus monkeys withdrawn from previous haloperidol treatment. Extrapyramidal syndromes and dopaminergic supersensitivity. Lublin H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):389–97
Long-term treatment with low doses of the D1 antagonist NNC 756 and the D2 antagonist raclopride in monkeys previously exposed to dopamine antagonists. Lublin H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):495–504
Investigations of fetal development models for prenatal drug exposure and schizophrenia. Prenatal d-amphetamine effects upon early and late juvenile behavior in the rat. Lyon M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 116(2):226–36
Effects of two stressors on behaviour in the elevated X-maze: preliminary investigation of their interaction with 8-OH-DPAT. McBlane JW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):173–82
Behavioral effects of selective and nonselective dopamine agonists on young rats after irreversible antagonism of D1 and/or D2 receptors. McDougall SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):225–32
Ontogeny of behavioral sensitization in the rat: effects of direct and indirect dopamine agonists. McDougall SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):483–90
Behavioral vigilance in rats: task validation and effects of age, amphetamine, and benzodiazepine receptor ligands. McGaughy J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):340–57
Differential behavioral effects following microinjection of an NMDA antagonist into nucleus accumbens subregions. Maldonado-Irizarry CS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):65–72
Precipitated withdrawal in squirrel monkeys after repeated daily oral administration of alprazolam, diazepam, flunitrazepam or oxazepam. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):273–9
Selective antagonism of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors does not block the development of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Mattingly BA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):239–42
Effects of the NMDA-antagonist, MK-801, on stress-induced alterations of dopamine dependent behavior. Mele A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(3):313–7
Seroquel: behavioral effects in conventional and novel tests for atypical antipsychotic drug. Migler BM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):299–307
Conditioned ultrasonic distress vocalizations in adult male rats as a behavioural paradigm for screening anti-panic drugs. Molewijk HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):32–40
Attenuation of sucrose consumption in mice by chronic mild stress and its restoration by imipramine. Monleon S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):453–7
Effects of repeated mild stress and two antidepressant treatments on the behavioral response to 5HT1C receptor activation in rats. Moreau JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):140–4
Repeated ketamine administration produces up-regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the forebrain, and reduces behavioral sensitivity to scopolamine in mice. Morita T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 117(4):396–402
The effects of behavioral history on cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):53–8
Behavioral studies on FR115427, a novel selective N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist. Nakanishi H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):172–7
Sex-dimorphic psychomotor activation after perinatal exposure to (-)-delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. An ontogenic study in Wistar rats. Navarro M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):414–22
Behavioural sensitization to a dopamine agonist is associated with reversal of stress-induced anhedonia. Papp M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):159–64
A comparison of behaviour following stimulation of the anterior substantia nigra by direct cholinergic agonists and anticholinesterases. Parker GC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):242–8
Quantitative assessment of the microstructure of rat behavior: I, f(d), the extension of the scaling hypothesis. Paulus MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):177–86
Quantitative assessment of the microstructure of rat behavior: II. Distinctive effects of dopamine releasers and uptake inhibitors. Paulus MP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):187–98
Behavioral and neurochemical changes caused by repeated ethanol and cocaine administration. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):443–50
Mesoaccumbens dopamine-opiate interactions in the control over behaviour by a conditioned reinforcer. Phillips GD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):345–59
Effects of SR 48692, a selective non-peptide neurotensin receptor antagonist, on two dopamine-dependent behavioural responses in mice and rats. Poncelet M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):237–41
Diphenylhydantoin potentiates the EEG and behavioural effects induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3-4):471–5
Nimodipine and haloperidol attenuate behavioural sensitization to cocaine but only nimodipine blocks the establishment of conditioned locomotion induced by cocaine. Reimer AR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3-4):404–10
Effect of diazepam on cortical 5-HT release and behaviour in the guinea-pig on exposure to the elevated plus maze. Rex A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):490–6
Age-related behavioural, neurochemical and radioligand binding changes in the central 5-HT system of Sprague-Dawley rats. Robson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):274–81
Influence of prior maze experience on behaviour and response to diazepam in the elevated plus-maze and light/dark tests of anxiety in mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):237–42
Profile of action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ondansetron and WAY 100289, in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety of mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):306–12
Observational studies of dopamine D1 and D2 agonists in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):9–18
Different capability of N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists to elicit EEG and behavioural phencyclidine-like effects in rats. Sagratella S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):277–82
Raclopride, but not SCH 23,390, induces maldirected jumping in rats trained to perform a run-climb-run behavioral task. Senyuz L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):518–20
Temporal factors in the effect of restraint stress on morphine-induced behavioral sensitization in the rat. Shaham Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–9
Novel alkoxy-oxazolyl-tetrahydropyridine muscarinic

cholinergic receptor antagonists. Shannon HE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):208–15

Behavioural and pharmacological characterisation of the elevated "zero-maze" as an animal model of anxiety. Shepherd JK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 116(1):56–64

Differential regulation of the behavioral effects of chlordiazepoxide. Shumsky JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):37–45

Modification of behavioral effects of cocaine by selective serotonin and dopamine uptake inhibitors in squirrel monkeys. Spealman RD. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(1):93–9

Psychopharmacological studies in rats responding at touch-sensitive devices. Steckler T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):226–9

Development of both conditioning and sensitization of the behavioral activating effects of amphetamine is blocked by the non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist, MK-801. Stewart J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):125–32

Differences in morphine reinforcement property in two inbred rat strains: associations with cortical receptors, behavioral activity, analgesia and the cataleptic effects of morphine. Sudakov SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):183–8

The NMDA receptor antagonist dizocilpine differentially affects environment-dependent and environment-independent ethanol tolerance. Szabó G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):511–7

Dynamics of behavioral sensitization induced by the dopamine agonist quinpirole and a proposed central energy control mechanism [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Sep;116(1):124] Szechtman H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1–2):95–104

Verticalization of behavior elicited by dopaminergic mobilization is qualitatively different between C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Tirelli E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):191–200

Effects of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligands on behavioral vigilance in rats. Turchi J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):195–205

Chronic lithium treatment enhances the postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptor-mediated 5-HT behavioral syndrome induced by 8-OH-DPAT in rats via catecholaminergic systems. Uchitomi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):74–9

Effects of anxiolytic and antidepressant drugs on long-lasting behavioural deficits resulting from one short stress experience in male rats. Van Dijken HH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):395–402

Potency mismatch for behavioral and biochemical effects by dopamine receptor antagonists: implications for the mechanism of action of clozapine. Wadenberg ML, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):273–9

Interactions between diltiazem and ethanol: differences from those seen with dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Watson WP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):329–36

Comparative behavioral characterization of the neuroactive steroids 3 alpha-OH,5 alpha-pregnan-20-one and 3 alpha-OH,5 beta-pregnan-20-one in rodents. Wieland S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(1):65–71

Development and reversal of sensitization to amphetamine-induced hypophagia: role of temporal, pharmacological, and behavioral variables. Wolgin DL. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):49–54

Effect of established and putative anxiolytics on extracellular 5-HT and 5-HIAA in the ventral hippocampus of rats during behaviour on the elevated X-maze. Wright IK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):338–46

In vivo central actions of rat amylin. Bouali SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2–3):167–74

The action of ANP, BNP and related peptides on motivated behavior in rats. Telegdy G. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Oct–Dec; 5(4):309–15 (53 ref.)

Trans-2-ene-valproic acid is less behaviorally teratogenic than an equivalent dose of valproic acid in rats. Fisher JE Jr, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):479–86

Limited effects of ozone exposure during pregnancy on physical and neurobehavioral development of CD-1 mice. Bignami G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 129(2):264–71

Behavioral performance of Swiss Webster mice exposed to excess dietary aluminum during development or during development and as adults. Golub MS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):64–72

Behavioral evaluation of the irritant properties of formaldehyde. Wood RW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):67–72

Modelling anxiety disorders following chemical exposures. Adamec R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):391–420 (87 ref.)

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of cochineal administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–12

Caveats in the use of the kindling model of affective disorders. Weiss SR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):421–47 (85 ref.)

Estrogenic pesticides: binding relative to estradiol in MCF-7 cells and effects of exposure during fetal life on subsequent territorial behaviour in male mice. vom Saal FS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):343–50

Evaluation of the neurotoxicity of glycidamide, an epoxide metabolite of acrylamide: behavioral, neurochemical and morphological studies. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):151–61

Behavioural effects of norpethidine, a metabolite of pethidine, in rats. Plummer JL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6; 95(1–3):37–44

Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of Allura Red AC administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):169–77

Opioid peptides selective for receptor types modulate cocaine-induced behavioral responses in mice. Ukai M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):153–9

Differential modulation of behavioral responses by [D-Ala2, NMePhe4, Gly-ol]enkephalin, [D-Ala2] deltorphin II and [D-Pen2, L-Pen5]enkephalin in the mouse. Ukai M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):161–8

Stereotyped behavioral responses to an auditory stimulus in the course of repeated treatment with methamphetamine plus scopolamine and methamphetamine in rats. Yui K, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):169–78

[Effects of lead on neurobehavior and neurochemistry in rats] Shi S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[4-Aminopyridine-induced licking response and histamine liberation in mice] Lin YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of calcium channel blockers on animal behavior in tests to study their anxiolytic activity] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental evaluation of the behavioral characteristics in the formation of a predilection for alcohol] Viglinskaia IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the intraventricular administration of oxytocin on the functional activity of the epiphysis, adrenals and gonads and on the behavior of rats] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral effects of dopamine agonists in rats following the intrastriatal administration of 6-hydroxydopamine] Shugalëv NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan; 80(1):132–6 **(Rus)**

[Behavior of adult mice of various strains after exposure of thiophosphamide during organogenesis] Lil'p IG, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tranquilizer gidazepam on the behavioral reactions of rats in the first weeks after resuscitation] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the S1A-receptor agonist ipsapirone on behavior types in wild and domesticated rats] Nikulina EM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of neuropeptides on the processes of higher nervous activity in primates. The action of cyclic analogs of enkephalins on the behavior of lower monkeys] Silakov VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct;44(4–5):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The conditioned reflex behavior of dogs to the intracaudate administration of corticoliberin] Volkolova NL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of neurotoxic lesions in the posterior hypothalamic region on psychomotor activity and learning. Alvarez XA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):21–3

Positional behavior in five sympatric Old World monkeys. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May; 97(1):49–76

Habitat, annual, and seasonal effects on positional behavior in red colobus monkeys. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):73–82

Loss of adenosine-induced negative inotropic effect in hyperexcited rabbit hearts: relationship to PKC. Cano C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1037–44

Correlation of CSF 5-HIAA concentration with sociality and the timing of emigration in free-ranging primates. Mehlman PT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 152(6):907–13

Learning and memory in the vestibulo-ocular reflex. du Lac S, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:409–41 (91 ref.)

Perinatal alterations of thyroid hormones and behaviour in adult rats. Darbra S, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 68(2):159–64

Morphological and behavioural effects of granule cell degeneration induced by intrahippocampal fluid injections in intact and fimbria-fornix lesioned rats. Hofferer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):167–76

Functional aspects of the involvement of the hippocampus in behavior and memory functions. Sprick U. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):61–4 (21 ref.)

Development and experience lead to increased volume of subcompartments of the honeybee mushroom body. Durst C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):259–63

Differential behavioral effects of supracallosal and infracallosal lesions of the septohippocampal pathways: no ameliorative effects of oxotremorine or pilocarpine on radial-maze performance. Greene PL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):4–14

Lesions of supracallosal or infracallosal hippocampal pathways in the rat: behavioral, neurochemical, and histochemical effects. Jeltsch H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Sep;62(2):121–33

Emergence neophobia correlates with hippocampal and cortical glutamate receptor binding in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):68–72

Axon-sparing lesions of the medial nucleus of the amygdala decrease affiliative behaviors in the prairie vole (Microtus ochrogaster): behavioral and anatomical specificity. Kirkpatrick B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):501–13

Association of the antibody response to hemocyanin with behavior in mice bred for high or low antibody responsiveness. Vidal J, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1172–8

Lobster orientation in turbulent odor plumes: simultaneous measurement of tracking behavior and temporal odor patterns. Basil J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):272–3

H. A. Gleason's 'individualistic concept' and theory of animal communities: a continuing controversy. McIntosh RP. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May;70(2):317–57 (288 ref.)

Effects of nutritional lithium deficiency on behavior in rats. Klemfuss H, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May; 48(2):131–9

Action of adenosine receptor antagonists on the cardiovascular response to defence area stimulation in the rat. St Lambert JH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):159–64

Matching behavioral evolution to brain morphology. Legendre P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):110–21

Strain-related difference in susceptibility to anaphylactic shock correlates with measures of spontaneous activity. Djurić VJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Dec;8(4):355–70

Circulating adrenal hormones are not necessary for the development of sensitization to the psychomotor activating effects of amphetamine [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):269] Badiani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):13–24

Enhanced photic phase shifting after treatment with antiserum to neuropeptide Y. Biello SM. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):25–9

Asymmetrical motor behavior in rats with unilateral striatal excitotoxic lesions as revealed by the elevated body swing test. Borlongan CV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):231–4

Brain temperature- and behavior-related changes in the dentate gyrus field potential during sleep, cold water immersion, radiant heating, and urethane anesthesia. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):135–44

Disturbance of meal patterning following nucleus accumbens lesions in the rat. Clifton PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):123–8

Inhibition of withdrawal responses by pelvic nerve electrical stimulation. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):267–73

A behavioural analysis of rats with damage to the medial prefrontal cortex using the Morris water maze: evidence for behavioural flexibility, but not for impaired spatial navigation. de Bruin JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):323–33

Lateralized effect of unilateral somatosensory cortex contusion on behavior and cortical reorganization. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):143–56

Behavioral asymmetries and recovery in rats with different degrees of unilateral striatal dopamine depletion. Fornaguera J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):178–88

Recovery of olfactory behavior. I. Recovery after a complete olfactory bulb lesion correlates with patterns of olfactory nerve penetration. Hendricks KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):121–33

Recovery of olfactory behavior. II. Neonatal olfactory bulb transplants enhance the rate of behavioral recovery. Hendricks KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):135–47

Behavioral state-related changes of extracellular serotonin concentration in the dorsal raphe nucleus: a microdialysis study in the freely moving cat. Portas CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):306–12

Behavioral and pharmacological modulation of ventral tegmental dendritic dopamine release. Zhang H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):59–70

Time course effects of MK-801: the relationship between brain neurochemistry and behavior. Dai H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):175–80

Transcallosal evoked potentials: behavior-dependent modulation by muscarinic and serotonergic receptors. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;34(6):555–62

Behavioral and electrophysiological correlates of the quinolinic acid rat model of Huntington's disease in rats. Popoli P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):329–35

Locus coeruleus-evoked responses in behaving rats: a clue to the role of noradrenaline in memory. Sara SJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5–6):457–65 (30 ref.)

Differential roles of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei in the learning of the equilibrium behavior: studies in intact and cerebellectomized lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):311–6

Organizing action of corticosterone on the development of

behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):121–7

Visual pecking preferences in domestic chicks. Part II. The role of experience in their maintenance or not. Hausberger M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):331–5

Elimination of cocaine–induced hyperactivity and dopamine–mediated neurophysiological effects in dopamine D1 receptor mutant mice [see comments] Xu M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):945–55. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):923–6.

Effects of age on open–field behavior of male rats. Peng YI, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):233–6

Invertebrate neurobiology. Polymorphic neural networks. Marder E. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):752–4 (11 ref.)

Total cortisol, free cortisol, and growth hormone associated with brief social separation experiences in young macaques. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 May; 28(4):199–211

Brain and behavioral effects of dietary n–3 deficiency in mice: a three generational study. Wainwright PE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Nov;27(7):467–87

Behavioral states in the fetal baboon. Grieve PG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18;39(3):159–75

malvolio, the Drosophila homologue of mouse NRAMP–1 (Bcg), is expressed in macrophages and in the nervous system and is required for normal taste behaviour. Rodrigues V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3007–20

A new, non–pharmacologic model of convulsive status epilepticus induced by electrical stimulation: behavioral/electroencephalographic observations and response to phenytoin and phenobarbital. Handforth A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):15–25

Long–term behavioral deficits following pilocarpine seizures in immature rats. Liu Z, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):191–204

Are rostral and caudal parts of the hippocampus of the lizard Gekko gecko related to different types of behaviour? Hoogland PV, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):275–8

Differential effects of serotonin and raphe grafts in the hippocampus and hypothalamus: a combined behavioural and anatomical study in the rat. Richter–Levin G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1720–8

A comparison of the behavioural effects of embryonic nigral grafts in the caudate nucleus and in the putamen of marmosets with unilateral 6–OHDA lesions. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):355–71

Behavioural and neurochemical effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy in rats with septo–hippocampal lesions. Bratt AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):429–44

Coordination between head and hindlimb motions during the cat scratch response. Carlson–Kuhta P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):279–90

Head–direction cells in the rat posterior cortex. I. Anatomical distribution and behavioral modulation. Chen LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):8–23

Noradrenergic hyperactivity in hippocampus after partial denervation: pharmacological, behavioral, and electrophysiological studies. Dyon–Laurent C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;98(2):259–66

V1 responses to transparent and nontransparent motions. Qian N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):41–50

Implantation of polymer–encapsulated human nerve growth factor–secreting fibroblasts attenuates the behavioral and neuropathological consequences of quinolinic acid injections into rodent striatum. Emerich DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):141–50

Behavioral and biochemical consequences of combined lesions of the medial septum/diagonal band and nucleus basalis in the rat when ibotenic acid, quisqualic acid, and AMPA are used. Waite JJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):214–29

Postmortem injuries inflicted by domestic golden hamster: morphological aspects and evidence by DNA typing. Ropohl D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):81–90

Behavioral and electrophysiological responses to electrical stimulation in the cat. I. Absolute thresholds. Smith DW, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):1–10

Long–lasting effects of partial hippocampal kindling on hippocampal physiology and function. Leung LS, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):696–704

Developmental regulation of adult cortical morphology and behavior: an animal model for mental retardation. Bachman ES, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):239–53

Behavioral and immunological events induced by electrical stimulation of the rat midbrain periaqueductal gray region. Vlajković S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):287–302

Failure to find behavioural differences between lean and obese Zucker rats exposed to novel environments. Chaouloff F. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov; 18(11):780–2

Modelling the acquisition of goal–directed behaviors by populations of neurons. Guigon E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):103–13

Handling during suckling alters rat behavior but does not reverse the deleterious effects of undernutrition on naltrexone–induced inhibition of exploratory activity. Rocha JB, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(2):152–6

The selection of protein intake by pigs treated with porcine somatotropin. Nam DS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):764–72

The effects of regrouping on behavioral and production parameters in finishing swine. Stookey JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2804–11

Daily spontaneous running alters behavioral and neurochemical indexes of nigrostriatal function. Dluzen DE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1219–24

Effect of maternal hypoxemia on behavior in unanesthetized normoxic or mildly hyperoxic fetal lambs. Kuipers IM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2535–40

The pineal gland: photoreception and coupling of behavioral, metabolic, and cardiovascular circadian outputs. Warren WS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Mar;10(1):64–79

Neuroendocrine control of egg–laying behavior in the nudibranch, Archidoris montereyensis. Wiens BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):619–25

Echo SPL influences the ranging performance of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Denzinger A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):563–71

Selective phonotaxis to advertisement calls in the grey treefrog Hyla versicolor: behavioral experiments and neurophysiological correlates. Diekamp B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(2):173–90

A single pair of interneurons controls motor neuron activity during pre–ecdysis compression behavior in larval Manduca sexta. Novicki A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):45–54

Modulation of behavior by biogenic amines and peptides in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Wood DE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Sep;177(3):321–33

The role of neurohormonal octopamine during 'fight or flight' behaviour in the field cricket Gryllus bimaculatus. Adamo SA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1691–700

The flexible fly: experience–dependent development of complex behaviors in Drosophila melanogaster. Hirsch HV, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:1–18 (68 ref.)

Head waving in Aplysia californica. I. Behavioural characterization of searching movements. Kuenzi FM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:35–51

Head waving in Aplysia californica. II. Functional anatomy and muscular activity during behaviour. Kuenzi FM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:53–74

Behavioral neurophysiology of the motor cortex. Georgopoulos AP. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):766–74 (45 ref.)

Behavioral significance of phasic changes in mesolimbic dopamine–dependent electrochemical signal associated with heroin self–injections. Kiyatkin EA. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):197–214

Using reflexive behaviors of the medicinal leech to study information processing. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):380–9 (31 ref.)

Comparison of the neurochemical and behavioral effects resulting from the inhibition of kynurenine hydroxylase and/or kynureninase. Chiarugi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1176–83

Simultaneous monitoring of intracerebral release and behavior: endogenous vasopressin improves social recognition. Engelmann M, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):391–5

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture. Intracerebrally released vasopressin and oxytocin: measurement, mechanisms and behavioural consequences. Landgraf R. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):243–53 (83 ref.)

Behavioural consequences of neural transplantation. Dunnett SB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S43–53 (98 ref.)

Destruction of the cholinergic basal forebrain using immunotoxin to rat NGF receptor: modeling the cholinergic degeneration of Alzheimer's disease. Wiley RG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):157–66

Neural and behavioral effects of early eye rotation on the optokinetic system in the wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Hoffmann KP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):727–35

Nonclock behavior of inferior olive neurons: interspike interval of Purkinje cell complex spike discharge in the awake behaving monkey is random. Keating JG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1329–40

Long–term potentiation at the apical and basal dendritic synapses of CA1 after local stimulation in behaving rats. Leung LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1938–46

Conditioned fear–induced changes in behavior and in the expression of the immediate early gene c–fos: with and without diazepam pretreatment. Beck CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):709–20

Elevated body swing test: a new behavioral parameter for rats with 6–hydroxydopamine–induced hemiparkinsonism. Borlongan CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5372–8

Behavioral associations of neuronal activity in the ventral tegmental area of the rat. Kosobud AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7117–29

Glucocorticoids, the hippocampus, and behavioral inhibition in the preweanling rat. Takahashi LK. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6023–34

Dopaminergic correlates of motivated behavior: importance of drive. Wilson C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5169–78

A novel apparatus for measuring rat locomotor behavior. Brodkin J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):171–6

Simultaneous single–cell recording and microdialysis within the same brain site in freely behaving rats: a novel neurobiological method. Ludvig N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):31–40

Bilateral frontal cortical contusion in rats: behavioral and anatomic consequences. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):417–31

Warm rearing modifies temperature regulation in rats. Caputa M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):195–203

Biosynthesis and assay of neurosteroids in rats and mice: functional correlates. Robel P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):355–60 (15 ref.)

Persisting changes in the 24–hour profile of locomotor activity by daily activity restriction in rats. Sugimoto N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):735–42

Influence of food enrichment on cage side preference. Bayne KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):624–9

Enrichment in puppyhood and its effects on later behavior of dogs. Hubrecht RC. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):70–5

Inhibition of mouse–killing behaviour in magnesium–deficient rats: effect of pharmacological doses of magnesium pidolate, magnesium aspartate, magnesium lactate, magnesium gluconate and magnesium chloride. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):37–45

Strain, stress, neurodegeneration and longevity. Gilad GM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1;78(2):75–83 (46 ref.)

Long–term adrenalectomy. Effect on cognitive behavior. Adem A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr; 24(2–3):235–9

Behavioral assessment of the ability of intracerebral embryonic neural tissue grafts to ameliorate the effects of brain damage in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):207–23

Dynamics of neuronal interactions in monkey cortex in relation to behavioural events. Vaadia E, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):515–8

Effects of peripherally secreted hormones on behavior. Morley JE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):573–7 (72 ref.)

Behavioral assessment of aging in male Fischer 344 and brown Norway rat strains and their F1 hybrid. Spangler EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):319–28

Biochemical and behavioural consequences of interactions between dopaminergic and noradrenergic systems in rat prefrontal cortex. Tassin JP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar; 20 Suppl:225S–230S (36 ref.)

NO synthase and free radical generation in brain regions of old rats: correlations with individual behaviour. Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):94–6

Behavioural assessment of endothelin–1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Marston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1067–71

Neurochemical cellular mechanisms of the assessment of the results of behavioral activity. Andrianov VB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):310–4

The processes of anticipation and evaluation of the results of behavior and their cellular neurochemical mechanisms. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):408–13

Neurochemical mechanisms of the participation of individual neurons in the processes of anticipation and evaluation of the results of behavioral activity. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):489–94

Study by nontraditional analytic methods of features of cortical potentials, taking high–frequency components into account, in dogs during instrumental learning. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 25(2):150–7

The functional role of the motor area of the cortex in the formation of riddance reactions in dogs. Frolov AG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):375–80

Reflection of internal and external determinants of behavior in the neuronal activity of the neostriatum of monkeys. Orlov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):52–7

Behavioral habituation to spatial novelty: interference and noninterference studies. Cerbone A, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):497–518 (121 ref.)

Reciprocal inhibition: a mechanism underlying oscillatory animal movements. Friesen WO. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):547–53 (22 ref.)

Caveats in the study of perinatal behavioral development: utility of fetal study. Smotherman WP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):347–54 (73 ref.)

Sex differences in the behavioural response to persistent pain in rats. Aloisi AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):79–82

Role of peri–axonal inflammation in the development of thermal hyperalgesia and guarding behavior in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Clatworthy AL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):5–8

Nitric oxide mediates neuropathic pain behavior in peripherally denervated rats. Niedbala B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):57–60

The behavioral effects of heptylphysostigmine on rats lesioned in the nucleus basalis. Waite JJ, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):251–9

Behavioural and cellular responses to light of the circadian system of tau mutant and wild–type Syrian hamsters. Grosse J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):587–97

The effects of intrahippocampal raphe and/or septal grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions depend on the origin of the grafted tissue and the behavioural task used. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):19–39

Extremely non–orthogonal axes in a sense organ for rotation: behavioural analysis of the dipteran haltere system. Nalbach G. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):149–63

Behavioural, histochemical and biochemical consequences of selective immunolesions in discrete regions of the basal forebrain cholinergic system. Torres EM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):95–122

Bat-eared fox behavioural ecology and the incidence of rabies in the Serengeti National Park. Maas B. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):389–93

Behavioural pain-related disorders and contribution of the saphenous nerve in crush and chronic constriction injury of the rat sciatic nerve. Attal N, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov; 59(2):301–12

Behavioral responses to uterine or vaginal distension in the rat. Berkley KJ, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):121–31

Behavioral signs of ongoing pain and cold allodynia in a rat model of neuropathic pain. Choi Y, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):369–76

A model of cardiac nociception in chronically instrumented rats: behavioral and electrophysiological effects of pericardial administration of algogenic substances. Euchner-Wamser I, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jul;58(1):117–28

Differential behavioral outcomes in the sciatic cryoneurolysis model of neuropathic pain in rats. Willenbring S, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug;58(2):135–40

Characterization of the foot withdrawal response to noxious radiant heat in the rat. Yeomans DC, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):85–94

Biological actions of cholecystokinin. Crawley JN, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):731–55 (550 ref.)

Effects of localized injections of neuropeptide Y antibody on motor activity and other behaviors. Walter MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):607–13

Different location of benzodiazepine sites involved in gut and behavioral effects of benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Bonnafous C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):253–6

Handling alters habituation and response to stimulus change in the holeboard. File SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):449–53

The effects of prenatal exposure to hypoxia on the behavior of rats during their life span. Jinnicke B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):863–73

Behavioral and biochemical changes after bilateral electrolytic lesions of the red nucleus of rat. Kolasa K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):29–35

The effects of combined prefrontal cortical and hippocampal damage on dopamine-related behaviors in rats. Lipska BK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):1053–7

Periodic maternal deprivation alters stress response in adult offspring: potentiates the negative feedback regulation of restraint stress-induced adrenocortical response and reduces the frequencies of open field-induced behaviors. Ogawa T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):961–7

Glutathione as a cerebral substrate in depressive behavior. Pal SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):845–51

Beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in stress-induced behavioral depression. Pandey SC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):339–44

Effect of changes in swimming area on results of "behavioral despair test". Sunal R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):891–6

Behavioural responses of laboratory rats to playback of 22 kHz ultrasonic calls. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1039–44

Symmetrical generalization between the discriminative stimulus effects of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and ethanol: occurrence within narrow dose ranges. Colombo G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):105–11

Behavioral and neurochemical changes induced by aging in dopaminergic systems of male and female rats. Dorce VA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1015–9

Analysis of nocifensive behavior induced in rats by CO2 laser pulse stimulation. Fan RJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1131–7

Endocrine sensitivity to novelty in squirrel monkeys and titi monkeys: species differences in characteristic modes of responding to the environment. Hennessy MB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):331–8

Paradoxical sleep deprivation in female rats alters drug-induced behaviors. Hipólide DC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1139–43

Effects of illumination and handling upon rat open field activity. Igarashi E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):699–703

Alteration in circadian rhythm of plasma corticosterone in rats following sociopsychological stress induced by communication box. Ishikawa M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):41–7

Ontogeny of thermoregulation in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Newkirk KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):117–24

Behavioral changes following chronic myocardial infarction in rats. Schoemaker RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):585–9

Stress-induced changes in regional monoamine metabolism and behavior in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1061–6

Compound structure of rodents activity rhythm. Ticher A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):37–40

Modelling the generation of long-term neuronal activity underlying behaviour. Kien J, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;45(4):361–72 (41 ref.)

Visible burrow system as a model of chronic social stress: behavioral and neuroendocrine correlates. Blanchard DC, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(2):117–34

Do GABAB receptors have a role in causing behavioural hyperexcitability, both during ethanol withdrawal and in naive mice? Mead AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):232–9

Effects of different food-reinforcement histories on cocaine self-administration by rhesus monkeys. Nader MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):287–94

Electrophysiological, biochemical and behavioral evidence for 5-HT2 and 5-HT3 mediated control of dopaminergic function. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S60–7

Differences in fear motivated behaviors among inbred mouse strains. Trullas R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(3):323–31

Fear and fearfulness in animals. Boissy A. **Q Rev Biol** 1995 Jun;70(2):165–91 (220 ref.)

An updated role for nerve growth factor in neurobehavioural regulation of adult vertebrates. Alleva E, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Jan-Mar;4(1):41–62 (191 ref.)

The behaving brain of a fly. Ferrús A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):479–86

Effects of poor forage conditions on the behaviour of grazing ruminants. Manteca X, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):129–38 (68 ref.)

Prenatal application of diagnostic ultrasound in mice [letter] Hrazdira I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):427–30

Transport of animals [letter] Ranson M. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):523

Drinking behaviour in cats [letter] Taylor HR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372

Behavioral and neural effects of chromatic isoluminance in the primate visual motion system. Dobkins KR, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):321–32

Nerve growth factor preserves behavioral visual acuity in monocularly deprived kittens. Fiorentini A, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):51–5

Behavioral evidence of filling-in at the blind spot of the monkey. Komatsu H, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1103–13

Behavioral estimates of absolute threshold in rat. Muñoz Tedó C, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):1077–82

[The circadian rhythm of African ostriches (Struthio camelus) in captivity] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on neural mechanisms of memory in rats—present and future trends] Sakurai Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):13–29 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Animal behavior against a background of long period heliogeophysical fluctuations] Sidiakin VG. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure-functional changes in the brain of rats with various types of behavior in the distant period of circulatory hypoxia] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):529–34 **(Rus)**

[Need-information basis for typical features of animal behavior] Rudenko LP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov; 339(2):272–5 **(Rus)**

[Growth and functional activity of the ventral gland and marking behavior of red-tailed gerbils (Meriones libycus)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec; 339(4):569–73 **(Rus)**

[The effect of damage to the hypothalamic suprachiasmatic nuclei in rats on the dynamic short-period fluctuations of their normal and abnormal behaviors] Arushanian EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The principle of the dominant in the organization of goal-directed behavior] Batuev AS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):94–100 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of isolation from the mother in the neonatal period on general development, brain formation and behavior] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):63–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The recovery of behavioral functions after the transplantation of embryonic striatum to the damaged amygdala in rats] Ermakova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):113–5 **(Rus)**

[The reflection of the internal and external behavioral determinants in the neuronal activity of the monkey neostriatum] Orlov AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral and electrophysiological effects of the influence of the caudate nucleus on the spatial differentiation of conditioned-reflex stimuli] Shul'ga EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):109–14 **(Rus)**

[Plant smells—-important determinants in the behavior and rate of development of ixodid disease vectors] Alekseev AN, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):20–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Behavioral signs of neuropathic pain in cats due to compression of the infraorbital nerve] Dolgikh VG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reciprocal training of Drosophila individuals in a group situation by the trial-and-error method] Kamyshev NG, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;55(6):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural amino acids as effective stimuli evoking chemoreceptor-directed behavior in anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 May-Jun;56(3):329–45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general behavioral characteristics of rats selected for the duration of the passive defense reaction and for the threshold of neuromuscular excitability] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural changes and reorganization of the activity of the cortical neurons in the behavior of chronically alcoholized rabbits] Aleksandrov IuI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ontogenetic dynamics of hemispheric asymmetry in controlling the behavior of rats of either sex] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral phenomenon of "parasitism" in rats] Khromova SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):479–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The motivational support of complex behavioral reactions in rats] Kurzina NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The normalizing effect of air ions on neuroticized rats with different typological behavioral characteristics] Livanova LM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cognitive behavior of adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):410–2 **(Rus)**

[The advanced display of behavioral reactions in sensory deprived rat pups] Pigareva ML, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):985–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The over-reinforced conditioned reflex--a highly adaptive behavioral system] Serdiuchenko VM. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the correlation pleiad method for the analysis of the behavioral parameters of a genetically heterogeneous group of mice] Trepakov VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):870–2 **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the effect of different factors in early ontogeny on the behavior of sturgeon fry] Vitvitskaia LV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):516–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of endoscopic white light on the developing visual pathway: a histologic, histochemical, and behavioral study. Quintero RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1142–8

No detectable bioeffects following acute exposure to high peak power ultra-wide band electromagnetic radiation in rats. Walters TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 66(6):562–7

Effects of prenatal exposure to 50 Hz magnetic fields on development in mice: II. Postnatal development and behavior. Sienkiewicz ZJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994; 15(4):363–75

Surface temperature change, cortical evoked potential and pain behavior elicited by CO2 lasers. Yen CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):193–9

Lack of behavioral effects in non-human primates after exposure to ultrawideband electromagnetic radiation in the microwave frequency range. Sherry CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):93–7

[Effects of pregnant exposure to electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine and behavior in offspring mice] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of different lighting programs on the condition and behavior of fattening chickens] Matter F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the endogenous opioid system in the mechanisms of the development of early postradiation autonomic and behavioral disorders] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar-Apr;35(2):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BEHAVIOR, CHILD see **CHILD BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, COMPULSIVE see **COMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, DANGEROUS see **DANGEROUS BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR, INFANT see **INFANT BEHAVIOR**

BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION see **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

BEHAVIOR THERAPY

A cognitive-behavioral therapeutic community for substance dependent and homeless veterans: treatment outcome. Burling TA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):621-9

Relapse precipitants and behavioral marital therapy. Maisto SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):383-93

An empirical typology of subjects within stage of change. Velicer WF, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May-Jun; 20(3):299-320

Effects of citalopram and a brief psycho-social intervention on alcohol intake, dependence and problems. Naranjo CA, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):87-99

A comment on 'Just say "no" to alcohol abuse and misuse' [letter; comment] Owen R. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):133. Comment on: Addiction 1994 Jul;89(7):787-9.

Controlled evaluation of a general practice-based brief intervention for excessive drinking. Richmond R, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jan;90(1):119-32

Changes in the injecting risk behaviour of injecting drug users in London, 1990-1993. Hunter GM, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May; 9(5):493-501

Behavioural interventions for HIV/AIDS prevention. Oakley A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):479-86 (50 ref.)

Behavioral training and AIDS risk reduction: overcoming barriers to condom use. Weisse CS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):50-9

Social skills training for alcoholics: assessment and treatment. Monti PM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):627-37 (60 ref.)

A contextual-behavioral model of empowerment: case studies involving people with physical disabilities. Fawcett SB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):471-96 (75 ref.)

Pharmacy applications of the transtheoretical model in smoking cessation. Hudmon KS, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):282-7

Discontinuing obsessive-compulsive disorder medication with behavior therapy [letter] Baer L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1842

Treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: comparison of fluvoxamine, placebo, and psychological panic management combined with exposure and of exposure in vivo alone. de Beurs E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):683-91

Interpersonal outcome of cognitive behavioral treatment for chronically suicidal borderline patients. Linehan MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1771-6

One-year follow-up of psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy for cocaine dependence. Delayed emergence of psychotherapy effects. Carroll KM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):989-97

Behavioural and psychosocial aspects of obesity and its treatment. Wing RR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;8(3):689-703 (68 ref.)

Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 1: Adding behavioral and cognitive interventions. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring; 20(1):5-13 (48 ref.)

Differential effects of methylphenidate and self-reinforcement on attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Ajibola O, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr; 19(2):211-33

A demonstration of generalization of performance across settings, materials, and motor responses for students with profound mental retardation. Berg WK, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):119-43

Individual social skills training and co-worker training for supported employees with dual sensory impairment. Two case examples. Gaylord-Ross R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):78-94

Use of integrated, general education, and community settings as primary contexts for skill instruction for students with severe, multiple disabilities. Gee K, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):33-58

Efficacy of methylphenidate and behavioral intervention on classroom behavior in children with ADHD and mental retardation. Johnson CR, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct; 18(4):470-87

A social skills training program for preschoolers with developmental delays. Generalization and social validity. Leblanc LA, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):234-46

Review of stress inoculation training with children and adolescents. Issues and recommendations. Maag JW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):443-69 (88 ref.)

Control and attention during exposure influence arousal and fear among insect phobics. McGlynn FD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):371-88

Determining the collateral effects of peer tutor training on a student with severe disabilities. Martella RC, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):170-91

Feedback to staff on resident lifestyle. A descriptive analysis. Newton JS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):95-117

Acquisition and generalization of social behaviors in language-disabled deaf adolescents. Rasing EJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct;18(4):411-42

The role of negative self-statements during exposure in vivo. A process study of eight panic disorder patients with agoraphobia. Van Hout WJ, et al. **Behav Modif** 1994 Oct; 18(4):389-410

A pilot study of a randomised trial of cognitive analytical therapy vs educational behavioral therapy for adult anorexia nervosa. Treasure J, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May;33(4):363-7

Overprediction of fear in panic disorder patients with agoraphobia: does the (mis)match model generalize to exposure in vivo therapy? van Hout WJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Sep;32(7):723-34

Thought suppression: an experimental investigation of spider phobics. Zeitlin SB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):407-13

Predictors of outcome in the behavioural treatment of OCD [letter; comment] Castle DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 166(4):540-1. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):781-6.

Cognitive therapy, analytic psychotherapy and anxiety management training for generalised anxiety disorder. Durham RC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):315-23

Predictors of treatment outcome in the behavioural treatment of obsessive-compulsive disorder [see comments] Keijsers GP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):781-6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;166(4):540-1.

Maintenance and generalization of behaviours after treatment of persons with traumatic brain injury. Lloyd LF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):529-40 (25 ref.)

Clomipramine treatment and behaviour therapy with agoraphobic women. Johnston DG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May;40(4):192-9

Nicotine gum, 2 and 4 mg, for nicotine dependence. A double-blind placebo-controlled trial within a behavior modification support program. Herrera N, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):447-51

Reduction of environmental tobacco smoke exposure among asthmatic children: a controlled trial [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 May;107(5):1480] Hovell MF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):440-6

Perceptual responses to infant crying after EEG biofeedback assisted stress management training: implications for physical child abuse. Tyson PD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):933-43

The effectiveness of group therapy in treating children's sleeping problems. Messer DJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):267-77

The effects of adult models and described alternatives on children's choice of behavior management techniques. Gelfand DM, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):585-93

The use of symbolic modeling to promote social skills in preschool children with low levels of social responsiveness. Keller MF, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):912-9

Psychogenic impotence. Kaplan HS. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:323-8

The Prader-Willi syndrome: a self supporting program for children, youngsters and adults. Descheemaeker MJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):199-205

Reducing inner-city women's AIDS risk activities: a study of single, pregnant women. Hobfoll SE, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):397-403

Predictors of attrition in health intervention research among older subjects with osteoarthritis. Shaw WS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):421-31

Basic elements in biobehavioral treatment and rehabilitation of schizophrenia. Liberman RP, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jan;9 Suppl 5:51-8 (59 ref.)

The Behavioral and Attitudinal Modification Project (BAM): a failed experiment using a classical experimental research design in a closed institutional setting for drug addicts. Bailey RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1315-45

Indicators of changes in weight and eating behaviour in severely obese patients treated in a nursing behavioural program. Björvell H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):521-5

Sports and nutrition--an out-patient program for adipose children (long-term experience). Korsten-Reck U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):242-8

Secondary prevention of childhood firesetting. Adler R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1194-202

Behavioral treatment for autism [letter; comment] Friman PC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(9):1349-51. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):577-81.

Sleep problems in toddlers: effects of treatment on their daytime behavior. Minde K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1114-21

Case study: deterioration, autism, and recovery in two siblings. Perry R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):232-7

Does oxybutynin add to the effectiveness of prompted voiding for urinary incontinence among nursing home residents? A placebo-controlled trial. Ouslander JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):610-7

Functional analysis and treatment of escape-maintained aggression correlated with sleep deprivation. O'Reilly MF. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):225-6

Teaching children with autism to seek information: acquisition of novel information and generalization of responding. Taylor BA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):3-14

Effects of dietary fat feedback on behavioral and psychological variables. Bowen DJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):589-604

Treating childrens' severe behavior disorders: a behavioral diagnostic system. Cipani E. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):293-300 (33 ref.)

Assessing the functions of self-injurious behavior: a case of assessment failure. Sturmey P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):331-6

Bullying at school: basic facts and effects of a school based intervention program. Olweus D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1171-90

Breaking the intergenerational cycle of insecure attachment: a review of the effects of attachment-based interventions on maternal sensitivity and infant security. van IJzendoorn MH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):225-48

The impact of comorbidity on behavioral and cognitive-behavioral interventions. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):385-7

Obsessive compulsive patients with comorbid personality disorder: associated problems and response to a comprehensive behavior therapy. AuBuchon PG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):448-53

Behavior therapy for obsessive compulsive disorder. Greist JH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55 Suppl:60-8 (55 ref.)

Interim analysis clarification [letter] Liebowitz MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):435

Behavioral management for bladder control: response in selected rural residential care homes. Pfister SM, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):155-64

Treatment of atopic dermatitis: a comparison of psychological and dermatological approaches to relapse prevention. Ehlers A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):624-35

Nicotine gum and self-help behavioral treatment for smoking relapse prevention: results from a trial using population-based recruitment. Fortmann SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):460-8

Alcoholics Anonymous and behavior therapy: can habits be treated as diseases? Can diseases be treated as habits? McCrady BS. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1159-66 (31 ref.)

Marital violence before and after alcoholism treatment. O'Farrell TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):256-62

Modification of dysfunctional patterns of sexual response through autonomic arousal and false physiological feedback. Palace EM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):604-15

Response of depressed adolescents to cognitive-behavioral treatment: do differences in initial severity clarify the comparison of treatments? Rohde P, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):851-4

Memory remediation after severe closed head injury: notebook training versus supportive therapy. Schmitter-Edgecombe M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):484-9

Behavioral assessment and treatment of pediatric feeding disorders. Babbitt RL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):278-91

Behavioral toilet training in early childhood: research, practice, and implications. Luxem M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct;15(5):370-8 (96 ref.)

Behavioral and pharmacological treatments for tic and habit disorders: a review. Peterson AL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):430-41 (71 ref.)

Behavior modification in the treatment of obesity. Roongpisuthipong C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):617-22

Modifying problematic mealtime interactions of children with cystic fibrosis and their parents via behavioral parent training. Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):751-68

A preliminary investigation of affective and cognitive response to erotic stimulation in men before and after sex therapy. Rowland DL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Spring;21(1):3-20

Processes of change in heavy and light smokers. Rossi JS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):1-9

Treating perpetrators of adult domestic violence. Murphy CM. **Md Med J** 1994 Oct;43(10):877-83 (44 ref.)

Are sex offenders ever "cured"? [editorial] McConaghy N. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):397

Out-patient cognitive-behavioural therapy with amitriptyline for chronic non-malignant pain: a comparative study with 6-month follow-up. Pilowsky I, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan; 60(1):49-54

Disciplining young children: the role of verbal instructions and reasoning. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):336-41 (51 ref.)

Effects of social skills training and social milieu treatment on symptoms of schizophrenia. Dobson DJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):376-80

The relationship between nurses' limit-setting styles and anger in psychiatric inpatients. Lancee WJ, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):609-13

Psychosocial treatment for obsessive-compulsive disorder. Munford PR, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(2):142-52 (82 ref.)

Psychosocial treatment of phobia and panic disorders. Zarate R, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(2):133-41 (76 ref.)

DSM-III-R Axis I and II disorders in agoraphobic inpatients with and without panic disorder before and after psychosocial treatment. Hoffart A, et al. **Psychiatry Res**

1995 Jan 31;56(1):1-9
Prediction of recreational therapy behavior of hospitalized adolescents from a behavior classification instrument. Berard M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1603-18
Making behavioral change the outcome measure in research on violence. Justice B. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1202
Thought suppression and obsession-compulsion. Smári J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):227-35
Maintenance of weight loss after a very-low-calorie diet involving behavioral treatment. Snow JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):82
Similarity and discrimination: a selective review and a connectionist model. Pearce JM. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Oct; 101(4):587-607
Deliverability of psychoeducational family management. Wiedemann G, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):547-56
Behavior modification techniques in the area of birth planning [letter] Troutman B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):453-4
Dental fear and behavior management problems in children. A study of measurement, prevalence, concomitant factors, and clinical effects. Klingberg G. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995; 103:1-78 (112 ref.)
In support of behavioral treatment for day wetting in children [editorial] Edens JL, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):905-8 (38 ref.)
Behaviour, lay personnel and veterinarians [letter] Mills DS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):48
[Behavior therapy and/or drug therapy in depression? Critical remarks on published comparative studies] Hand I. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:44-52 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrated treatment strategies in panic disorder with agoraphobia and depressive disorder] Boerner RJ. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):212-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment refractory panic disorder—success of a combined treatment with imipramine, moclobemide and behavior therapy] Boerner RJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recent progress on behavior therapy] Yamakami T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):732-9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Rapid audit of clinical outcome and cost by computer. Marks I. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):32-7

EDUCATION

British nurses in behavioural psychotherapy: a 20-year follow-up. Newell R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):53-60
The effects of training in nonaversive behavior management on the attitudes and understanding of direct care staff. Berryman J, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 25(3):241-50
Differences between clinical and nursing inpatient staff: implications for training in behavioral rehabilitation. Corrigan PW. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):311-6
A brief instrument to assess knowledge of behavioral principles. McKillop JM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):251-3
Training effects of one academic year on instructional values of MA students in confluent education and counseling psychology. Shapiro SB. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):225-6
Training parents to observe and record: a data-based outcome evaluation of a pilot curriculum. Wilkinson WK, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):343-54

HISTORY

Behavior and cognitive therapies in France: an oral history. Seiden DY. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun; 25(2):105-12

INSTRUMENTATION

Effectiveness of computer-generated (virtual reality) graded exposure in the treatment of acrophobia. Rothbaum BO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):626-8
Successful use of the nocturnal urine alarm for diurnal enuresis. Friman PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring; 28(1):89-90
Sweat detection as an indicator of nocturnal hypoglycaemia [letter] Davies AG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):772

METHODS

Managing challenging behaviors at home. Gwyther L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:110-2
The use of behavior modification with Alzheimer patients: values and limitations. McGovern RJ, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:82-91
The phenomenology of behavior: an overview of behavioral principles. Rabins PV. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994; 8 Suppl 3:61-5 (18 ref.)
Behavioral treatment of depression in patients with dementia. Teri L. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:66-74 (28 ref.)
Physical limitations are not required for chronic pain rehabilitation success. King JC, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;73(5):331-7
Behavioral analysis and nursing interventions for reducing disruptive behaviors of patients with dementia. Boehm S, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):118-22
Behavioral treatment for adults with oropharyngeal dysphagia. Langmore SE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1154-60 (50 ref.)
Differences between normal and developmentally disabled children in a first dental visit. Boj JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):52-6
How important are techniques? The empathic approach to working with children. Roberts JF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):38-43 (43 ref.)
A social skills group for boys with Asperger's syndrome. Marriage KJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):58-62
Effectiveness of a videotaped behavioral intervention for dental anxiety: the role of gender and the need for information. Carpenter DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall; 20(3):123-32
Psychosocial interventions in the management of recurrent headache disorders. 1: Overview and effectiveness [see comments] Holroyd KA, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer; 20(2):53-63 (51 ref.). Comment in: Behav Med 1994 Summer;20(2):74-7.
Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 2: Using psychological interventions with adults and children. Horne DJ, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):15-21
Chronic back pain: activities training and physical therapy [see comments] Linton SJ. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall; 20(3):105-11. Comment in: Behav Med 1994 Fall;20(3):101-4.
Psychosocial interventions in the management of recurrent headache disorders. 2: Description of treatment techniques [see comments] Penzien DB, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):64-73 (9 ref.). Comment in: Behav Med 1994 Summer;20(2):74-7.
Psychosocial interventions in the management of recurrent headache disorders. 3: Policy considerations for implementation [comment] Sheffield MM. **Behav Med** 1994 Summer;20(2):74-7. Comment on: Behav Med 1994 Summer;20(2):53-63. Comment on: Behav Med 1994 Summer;20(2):64-73.
Preparing patients for invasive medical and surgical procedures. 3: Policy implications for implementing specific psychological interventions. Wilson-Barnett J. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):23-6
Using a group-oriented contingency to increase social interactions between children with autism and their peers. A preliminary analysis of corollary supportive behaviors. Kohler FW, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):10-32
The effects of social skills instruction and parental involvement on the aggressive behaviors of African American males. Middleton MB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):192-210
An evaluation of a behavioural treatment approach to hearing impairment. Andersson G, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar; 33(3):283-92
Behavior therapy for drug abuse: a controlled treatment outcome study. Azrin NH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov; 32(8):857-66
Competing responses for the treatment of Tourette syndrome and tic disorders. Carr JE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):455-6 (13 ref.)
A comparison of cognitive and guided mastery therapy of agoraphobia. Hoffart A. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 May; 33(4):423-34
Exposure with response prevention treatment of anorexia nervosa-bulimic subtype and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):685-9
Effect of psychological treatment on cognitive bias in generalized anxiety disorder. Mathews A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):293-303
The treatment of social phobia: the differential effectiveness of exposure in vivo and an integration of exposure in vivo, rational emotive therapy and social skills training. Mersch PP. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):259-69
Two-year follow-up of social phobias treated with Social Effectiveness Therapy. Turner SM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):553-5
Relapse rate and subsequent parental reaction after successful treatment of children suffering from nocturnal enuresis: a 2 1/2 year follow-up of bibliotherapy. van Londen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):309-11
The effectiveness of dry bed training for nocturnal enuresis in adults: a 3, 5, 6 years follow-up. van Son M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):557-9
Hyperventilation and dizziness: case reports and management. Sama A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr; 49(2):79-82
Behavioural rehabilitation of chronic low back pain: comparison of an operant treatment, an operant-cognitive treatment and an operant-respondent treatment. Vlaeyen JW, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):95-118
Long-term effects of behavioural treatment for panic disorder with agoraphobia. Fava GA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):87-92
A behavioural training programme for chronic schizophrenic patients. A three-month randomised controlled trial in Beijing. Li F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1994 Aug; (24):32-7
Natural and structured baselines in the treatment of aggression following brain injury. Davis JR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):589-97
The treatment of avoidant personality disorder by social skills training in the clinic or in real-life settings. Stravynski A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):377-83
Habit reversal: a turning point in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Norén P. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):2-5 (3 ref.)
The lifesaving function of humor with the depressed and suicidal elderly. Richman J. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):271-3
Ten-year outcomes of behavioral family-based treatment for childhood obesity [see comments] Epstein LH, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):373-83. Comment in: Health Psychol 1994 Sep;13(5):371-2.
Effects of psychosocial interventions with adult cancer patients: a meta-analysis of randomized experiments [see comments] Meyer TJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):101-8. Comment in: Health Psychol 1995 Mar;14(2):99-100.
Behavioral research in cancer as a model for health psychology [editorial; comment] Redd WH. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):99-100. Comment on: Health Psychol 1995 Mar;14(2):101-8.
Behavioral treatment of childhood obesity: theoretical and practical implications [editorial; comment] Wilson GT. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):371-2. Comment on: Health Psychol 1994 Sep;13(5):373-83.
Behavioral group therapy [letter; comment] Kopelowicz A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):829-30 . Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Mar;45(3):217-25.
Self-help for bulimia nervosa: a preliminary report. Cooper PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):401-4
Alleviating dental phobia with the neuro-associative conditioning model. Stanton HE. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1-4):76-80
Effects of differential reinforcement, physical restraint and verbal reprimand on stereotyped body-rocking. Jena SP. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):70-5
Contingency management of urinalysis results and intensity of counseling services have an interactive impact on methadone maintenance treatment outcome. Calsyn DA, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):47-63
British nurses in behavioural psychotherapy: a 20-year follow-up. Newell R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):53-60
The effects of choice and task preference on the work performance of adults with severe disabilities. Bambara LM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):555-6
Cooperative games: a way to modify aggressive and cooperative behaviors in young children. Bay-Hinitz AK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):435-46
A group-oriented contingency to increase leisure activities of adults with traumatic brain injury. Davis PK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):553-4
Choice making to promote adaptive behavior for students with emotional and behavioral challenges. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):505-18
Increasing requests by adults with developmental disabilities using incidental teaching by peers. Farmer-Dougan V. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):533-44
A preliminary evaluation of empirically derived consequences for the treatment of pica. Fisher WW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):447-57
Preferred curricular activities and reduced problem behaviors in students with intellectual disabilities. Foster-Johnson L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):493-504
Improving the peer interactions of students with emotional and behavioral disorders through self-evaluation procedures: a component analysis and group application. Kern L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):47-59
Noncontingent escape as treatment for self-injurious behavior maintained by negative reinforcement. Vollmer TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):15-26
Programming for survival: a meeting system that survives 8 years later. Welsh TM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):423-33
Behavioral medicine treatment of ruminative vomiting and associated weight loss in an adolescent with autism. Luiselli JK, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):619-29
Remedying the Achilles heel of behavior research and therapy: prescriptive matching of intervention and psychopathology. Acierno R, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):179-88 (53 ref.)
Prediction of outcome in behaviorally based insomnia treatments. Bliwise DL, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):17-23
Feather picking disorder and trichotillomania: an avian model of human psychopathology. Bordnick PS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):189-96 (40 ref.)
Treatment of pathological gamblers: an experimental study. Bujold A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):275-82
Treatment of obsessive compulsive disorder in the elderly: a review and case example. Calamari JE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):95-104 (37 ref.)
Social skills training in a depressed, visually impaired older adult. Donohue B, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):65-75
A treatment model for motor tics based on a specific

tension–reduction technique. Evers RA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):255–60

Behavioral treatment of phobic avoidance in multiple chemical sensitivity. Guglielmi RS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):197–209 (40 ref.)

A swallow induction avoidance procedure to establish eating. Hoch TA, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 26(1):41–50

Automatic cueing to reduce drooling: a long–term follow–up with two mentally handicapped persons. Lancioni GE, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):149–52

Disproportionate dental anxiety in the over 50s. Liddell A, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):211–6

Treatment and extended follow–up of chronic hand mouthing. Lockwood K, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):161–9

Effects of noncontingent sensory reinforcement on stereotypic behaviors in a child with posttraumatic neurological impairment. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):325–30

A behavioral approach to the treatment of nonretentive nocturnal encopresis in an adult with severe learning disabilities. Smith LJ. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;25(1):81–6

Instructional conditions and stereotyped behavior: the function of prompts. Symons F, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):317–24

A stimulus control technique for improving the efficacy of an established toilet training program. Taylor S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;25(2):155–60

Treatment of a vocal tic by differential reinforcement. Wagaman JR, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):35–9

Coprophagia as a manifestation of obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case report. Zeitlin SB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):57–63

Advances in behavioral–cognitive therapy of social phobia. Marks IM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 5:25–31

Matching smokers to treatment: self–control versus social support. Digiusto E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):290–5

Relative effectiveness of behavioral versus nonbehavioral child psychotherapy. Weiss B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):317–20

Correlates of interventions with self–injurious behaviour. Sternberg L, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):475–85 (14 ref.)

An evaluation of enhanced self–regulation training in the treatment of childhood obesity. Israel AC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):737–49

Problematic wandering behavior in the cognitively impaired elderly. A single–subject case study. Goldsmith SM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Feb;33(2):6–12

Behavioral treatment of scoliosis and kyphosis. Birbaumer N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):623–8

Long–term results of an intensive treatment program for adults and adolescents who stutter. Boberg E, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1050–9

Relapse prevention versus broad spectrum treatment for smoking cessation: a comparison of efficacy. Emmons KM, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):79–89

Attrition from conjoint alcoholism treatment: do dropouts differ from completers? Epstein EE, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(3):249–65

Post–traumatic stress disorder: evaluation of a behavioral treatment program. Richards DA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):669–80

Limiting restraint use for behavior control: the brain injury rehabilitation unit as a model. Gregory HH Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):279–83

Behaviour modification by genetic intervention—the law's response. Lupton ML. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):417–31 (47 ref.)

Behavioral family management for serious psychiatric illness. Mueser KT, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer; (62):37–50 (53 ref.)

Comparing four methods to inform parents about child behavior management: how to inform for consent. Allen KD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):180–6

Contracting and chaining to improve the performance of a college golf team: improvement and deterioration. Simek TC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1099–105

Use of a timeout ribbon with and without consequences as procedures to improve a child's compliance. Yeager C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):945–6

Use of a brief behavioral skills intervention to prevent HIV infection among chronic mentally ill adults. Kalichman SC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):275–80

Sleep compression and sleep education for older insomniacs: self–help versus therapist guidance. Riedel BW, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):54–63

Effects of a behavioral stress–management program on anxiety, mood, self–esteem, and T–cell count in HIV positive men. Taylor DN. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):451–7

Cumulative effects model: a response to Williams (1994) [comment] Staddon JE, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Oct; 101(4):708–10. Comment on: Psychol Rev 1994 Oct;101(4):704–7.

The role of probability of reinforcement in models of choice [comment] [see comments] Williams BA. **Psychol Rev** 1994 Oct;101(4):704–7. Comment on: Psychol Rev 1993 Apr;100(2):320–41. Comment in: Psychol Rev 1994 Oct;101(4):708–10.

Behavioral anti–smoking trial in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease patients. Crowley TJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(2):193–204

"What did you say?" Using review of tape–recorded interactions to increase social acknowledgments by trainees in a community–based vocational program. Grossi TA, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):457–72

Nocturnal enuresis: change of nocturnal voiding pattern during alarm treatment. Bonde HV, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):349–52

Differential approach to aggression by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:48S

Differential approach to house–soiling by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:47S

[Ambulatory behavior therapy in obsessive–compulsive disorders] Hand I. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63 Suppl 1:12–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Obsessive–compulsive disorders—inpatient behavior therapy] Winkelmann G, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63 Suppl 1:19–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of panic disorders and agoraphobia. Psychotherapy, psychopharmacotherapy and their combination] Frommberger U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar; 66(3):173–86 (122 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavioral medicine (editorial)] Remschmidt H. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):69–70 (Ger)

[Verbal reflection in therapeutic discourse. On vertical co–occurrence analysis of a 28 session behavior therapy] Galliker M, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(1):42–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A meta–theoretical scope model of psychotherapeutic theories. Consequences for human image and therapy in behavior therapy] Wagner RF. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(3):185–99 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Teaching daily living skills to children with autism in unsupervised settings through pictorial self–management. Pierce KL, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):471–81

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of behavioral interventions reported in treatment studies and programs for adults with developmental disabilities. Peterson FM, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–41

BEHAVIOR THERAPY, COGNITIVE see **COGNITIVE THERAPY**

BEHAVIORAL MEDICINE

Education and behavioral and social research in rheumatology. Reisine S. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):97–102 (57 ref.)

Behavioral and prophylactic pharmacological intervention studies of pediatric migraine: an exploratory meta–analysis. Hermann C, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar;60(3):239–55

EDUCATION

Fellowship programs in behavioral neurology. Green RC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):412–5

[Postgraduate training for an integrated approach in medicine] Baštecký J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1995 May; 91(2):71–4 (Cze)

INSTRUMENTATION

[Systematic basis of analysis of action sequences in a "Binatest" device] Nadezhdin DS. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Basic behavioral science research for mental health. A national investment. A report of the National Advisory Mental Health Council. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jul;50(7):485–95

The analysis of simple repeat loci as applied in evolutionary and behavioral sciences. Lubjuhn T, et al. **EXS** 1994; 69:33–43 (43 ref.)

Social and behavioural sciences feel left out [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1215

Behavioural science in the AIDS epidemic. Watters JK. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1312–3

NIH names behavioral research czar [news] Holden C. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):632

[Smoking cessation counseling based on behavioral science: theory and practice] Nakamura M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:257–65 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EDUCATION

Behavioral scientists' views on work environment, roles, and teaching. Mauksch LB, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):103–8

Initial responses of first–year medical students to problem–based learning in a behavioural science course: role of language background and course content. O'Hanlon A, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):198–204

HISTORY

The influence of Weismann's germ–plasm theory on the distinction between learned and innate behavior. Johnston TD. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1995 Apr;31(2):115–28

METHODS

A sensitive and reliable locomotor rating scale for open field testing in rats. Basso DM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):1–21

BEHCET'S SYNDROME

[Intestinal Behçet's disease] Miura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:401–4 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Intestinal Behçet's disease] Miura S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):401–4 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Serum levels of interleukin–8 in patients with Behcet's disease [letter] Ozoran K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):610

Oxidative enzymes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and plasma fibrinogen, ceruloplasmin, and copper levels in Behçet's disease. Doğan P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct; 27(5):413–8

Elevated serum interleukin 1 receptors and interleukin 1B in patients with Behçet's disease: correlations with disease activity and severity [see comments] Yosipovitch G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):345–8. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jun;31(6):374–5. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jun;31(6):375–6.

Plasma endothelin–1 concentrations in patients with Behçet's disease. Ural AU, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):322–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CD11/CD18 bearing lymphocytes in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with active Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui K, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):575–6

Oligoclonal banding of IgG in CSF, blood–brain barrier function, and MRI findings in patients with sarcoidosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Behçet's disease involving the nervous system. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):548–54

CLASSIFICATION

Behçet's disease. Rigby AS, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;9(2):375–95 (52 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Mutism developing after bilateral thalamo–capsular lesions by neuro–Behçet disease. Park–Matsumoto YC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):297–301

Cavernous transformation of the portal vein: a common manifestation of Behçet's disease. Bayraktar Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1476–9

Unilateral sensorineural hearing loss in Behçet's disease. Smith LN. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):286–8

Behçet's disease and hypopituitarism: a possible link. Labib M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):506–7

Successful treatment of right atrial thrombus in a patient with Beh,cet's disease [letter] Islim IF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):550–1

Acute simultaneous bilateral vestibulocochlear impairment in neuro–Behçet's disease: a case report. Tsunoda I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):243–7

Simultaneous appearance of Behçet's disease and pulmonary tuberculosis [letter] Coelho PC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):692

Idiopathic chronic eosinophilic pneumonia associated with noncaseating epithelioid granulomas. Shijubo N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):327–30

Urological evaluation of Behçet patients and the effect of colchicine on fertility. Sarica K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(1):39–42

Small bile duct abnormalities and chronic intrahepatic cholestasis in Behçet's syndrome. Hisaoka M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):267–70

Arterial aneurysms in Behçet's disease. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):196–201

Ruptured aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva in a patient with Behçet's disease. Koh KK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(2):177–9

Doppler evaluation of left ventricular diastolic filling in Behçet's disease. Komsuoglu B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):145–50

Right ventricular thrombus: an unusual manifestation of Behçet's disease. Mendes LA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):438–40

Behçet's syndrome: an unusual cause of ileal perforation. Toynton SC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):84–5

A case of Behçet's disease with occlusion of both caval veins and "downhill" esophageal varices. Orikasa H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):506–10

The prevalence of Sjögren's syndrome in Behçet's syndrome. Günaydin I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1662–4

Behçet's syndrome and vesicovaginal fistula: an unusual

complication. Monteiro H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):407–8

Dural sinus thrombosis in Behçet's disease—a case report. Fujikado T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(4):411–6

Prognostic factors of vision in patients with Behçet disease. Sakamoto M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):317–21

Oral hairy leukoplakia in an HIV-negative woman with Behçet's syndrome. Schiødt M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):53–6 (20 ref.)

A case of Behçet's disease with otologic symptoms. Igarashi Y, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):295–8

Pseudopodagra in Behçet's disease [letter] Benamour S. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):153–4

Behçet syndrome with ankylosing spondylitis. Kallel MH, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):295–9

Vascular involvement in Behçet's disease: 8-year audit. Kuzu MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):948–53; discussion 953–4

[Pustular vasculitis disclosing Behçet disease] Castanet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localized myositis in Behçet disease (letter)] Kchir MM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(1):46–8 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Corneal ulcer and Behçet disease. Apropos of a case] Dorot N, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):155–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropapillitis in Behçet disease. A case] Gallinaro C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of Behçet disease in ophthalmological milieu in Morocco] Ouazzani B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995; 18(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superior caval syndrome caused by chronic mediastinitis in Behçet's disease] Abid R, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet's disease and renal amyloidosis] Werlen D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of neurogenic bladder due to neuro-Beçhet disease] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thromboexclusion for thoracic descending aortic pseudoaneurysm with Behçet's disease] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of myelodysplastic syndrome associated with Behcet's disease] Yano K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):614–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Behçet's disease with severe esophageal stenosis treated with esophageal bujie] Oose T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical-immunological disorders in uveitis in patients with Behçet's syndrome] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vesta Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe gastrointestinal complication of Behcet's disease] Martínez T, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Budd–Chiari syndrome during puerperium in a patient with Behcet's disease (letter)] Bosch Gil JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):236–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Thoracic involvement in Behçet's disease: pathologic, clinical, and imaging features. Tunaci A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):51–6 (49 ref.)

Incomplete form of Behçet's colitis in Japan: is it a distinct entity? [letter] Morita H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):523–4

Henoch–Schönlein purpura–like disease representing a flare of Behçet's disease [letter] Golan G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1198–9

Mucocutaneous criteria for the diagnosis of Behçet's disease: an analysis of clinicopathologic data from multiple international centers. Jorizzo JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):968–76

Paroxysmal dysarthria and ataxia in a patient with Behçet's disease. Akman-Demir FG, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):344–7

Magnetic resonance imaging and brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in neuro–Behçet's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):481–6

Clinicopathological study on a case of neuro–Behçet's disease: in special reference to MRI, SPECT and neuropathological findings. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):77–84

More on hepatitis C virus and Behçet's syndrome [letter; comment] BenEzra D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3; 333(5):322; discussion 322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):400–1.

Neuro–Behçet's disease: factors hampering proper diagnosis. Devlin T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1754–7

Behçet's disease presenting with a right atrial vegetation. Nakata Y, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):150–2

Behçet's syndrome/AIDS/cerebral toxoplasmosis: an unusual association. Chahade WH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):587–90

A comparison of sarcoidosis and Behçet's disease. James DG. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):2–6

Crohn's disease with Behçet's syndrome like appearance: a case report. Kallinowski B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):642–4

[Bilateral iliac artery aneurysms in a Behçet-like disease] Haabegaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26; 156(39):5711–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Behçet's disease disclosed by recurrent meningitis and esophageal ulcers (letter)] Kemula M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Neurologic Behçet disease] Samoud A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behçet disease. Comparative aspect of diagnostic criteria] Feutrie ML, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 10;23(39):1809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (304). Behçet disease] Thumshirn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 30;83(35):987–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neutrophil chemotaxis by polarization assay in Behçet's disease and sarcoidosis] Ogawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuro–Behçet] Bosch JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):623–8 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Angio–Behçet] Bosch Gil JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug; 194(8):629–35 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experience with thalidomide in the management of severe oral and genital ulceration in conditions such as Behçet's disease: use of neurophysiological studies to detect thalidomide neuropathy. Gardner-Medwin JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):828–32

Low dose cyclosporin–A therapy in Behçet's disease. Sajjadi H, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):553–60

Visual prognosis in patients with Behçet's disease receiving colchicine, systemic corticosteroid or cyclosporin. Hayasaka S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(4):210–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Behçet disease in Lebanon (letter)] Ghayad E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):287–8 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Behçet's disease induced by interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Segawa F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1183–4

More on hepatitis C virus and Behçet's syndrome [letter; comment] Hamuryudan V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):322; discussion 322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):400–1.

Possible association between Behçet's syndrome and chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] [see comments] Münke H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):400–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):322; discussion 322–3.

More on hepatitis C and Behçet's syndrome [letter; comment] Oğuz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):322; discussion 322–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):400–1.

The role of ambiental agents in Behçet's disease. Heymann RE, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):343–8

Behçet's disease: a disease in search of its etiology [editorial] Roux H, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):339–42 (47 ref.)

GENETICS

Neonatal Behçet's disease. Fain O, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar;98(3):310–1 (04 ref.)

HLA antigens in a Japanese family with Behçet's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):589–90

[Familial Behçet's disease—a case report] Mori M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Dec;34(6):988–92 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The person behind the eponym: Hulûsi Behçet (1889–1948). Mutlu S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug;23(7):289–90

IMMUNOLOGY

A complete type patient with Behçet's disease associated with HLA–B*5102. Mizuki N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):757–8

TAP polymorphism in patients with Behçet's disease. González–Escribano MF, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May; 54(5):386–8

Excessive function of peripheral blood neutrophils from patients with Behçet's disease and from HLA–B51 transgenic mice. Takeno M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):426–33

Immunohistology of skin pathergy reaction in Behçet's disease. Gül A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):901–7

S-antigen specific T cell clones from a patient with Behçet's disease. Yamamoto JH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):927–32

Anti–endothelial cell antibodies, endothelial proliferation and von Willebrand factor antigen in Behçet's disease. Direskeneli H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

Secretory component deficiency in Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):227–8

HLA antigens in a Japanese family with Behçet's disease. Hayasaka S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;232(10):589–90

Peptide motifs of HLA–B51, –B52 and –B78 molecules, and implications for Behcet's disease. Falk K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):223–8

Phenotype and functional profile of T cells expressing gamma delta receptor from patients with active Behçet's disease. Hamzaoui K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2301–6

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibody in two patients with Behçet's disease [letter; comment] Baleva M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):876. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(9):871–3.

METABOLISM

Cytokines and soluble cytokine receptors in Behçet's disease [editorial; comment] Barak V. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun; 31(6):374–5. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Jun;31(6):345–8.

PATHOLOGY

Neuro–Behçet disease with demyelination and gliosis of the frontal white matter. Yamamori C, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):208–15

Acral purpuric papulonodular lesions as a manifestation of Behçet's disease. King R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):190–2

Cutaneous manifestations of Behçet's disease. Magro CM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):159–65 (83 ref.)

Nailfold capillary abnormalities in Behçet's disease. Vaiopoulos G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1108–11

[A case of neuro–Behçet's disease with numerous hypertrophied and proliferated dendrites in the inferior olivary nucleus] Inagaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Skin hyper–reactivity in patients with benign intracranial hypertension as an early manifestation of Behçet's disease [letter] Bosch JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):184

Lhermitte's sign in Behçet's disease [letter] Falgà-Tirado C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):184–5

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) and granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in Behçet's disease. Takahama H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):546–52

Magnetic resonance imaging and brain–stem auditory evoked potentials in neuro–Behçet's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):481–6

Altered motor cortical excitability to magnetic stimulation in a patient with a lesion in globus pallidus. Terao Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):175–8

Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Türk U, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):19–22

[Vasculo–Behçet's disease] Hashimoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2138–42 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute renal infarction caused by Behçet's disease. Fukuda T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):264–6

Thoracic manifestations of Behçet syndrome: radiographic and CT findings in nine patients. Ahn JM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):199–203

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT imaging in a patient with neuro–Behçet disease. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):559–60

Brain SPECT with neuro–Behçet disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):61–4

SURGERY

Surgical aspects of Behçet's disease. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1712–21 (205 ref.)

THERAPY

Systemic interferon alpha 2b treatment in Behçet's syndrome. Hamuryudan V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1098–100

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of ocular involvement in Behçet's disease: value of spectral and color Doppler sonography. Ozdemir H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1223–7

BEJEL

Bejel in Malatya, Turkey. Yakinci C, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):117–20

PATHOLOGY

Treponemal disease revisited: skeletal discriminators for yaws, bejel, and venereal syphilis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1402–8

BELCHING see **ERUCTATION**

BELGIAN HARE see **RABBITS**

BELLADONNA

BELLADONNA

Atropa belladonna (deadly nightshade). Haas LF.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Mar;58(3):283

BELLADONNA ALKALOIDS

POISONING

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Anticholinergic poisoning associated with an herbal tea--New York City, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1166-7

Anticholinergic poisoning associated with an herbal tea--New York City, 1994.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Mar 24;44(11):193-5

URINE

Datura stramonium poisoning. Identification of tropane alkaloids in urine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Nogué S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(2):132-7

BELL'S PALSY see **FACIAL PARALYSIS**

BENCE JONES PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Bence Jones proteinuria in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Pascali E. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 103(5):665-7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):580-5.

Bence Jones proteinemia [letter] Dugal B. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):345-6

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of crystal structures of two homologous proteins: structural origin of altered domain interactions in immunoglobulin light-chain dimers. Huang DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14848-57

Structural features related to the nephropathogenicity of Bence-Jones proteins. Boege F, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S93-6

Proteolytic excision and in situ cyclization of a bioactive loop from an REI-VL presentation scaffold. Helms LR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul;3(7):1108-13

HISTORY

[150 years of Bence Jones protein. A reliable marker for multiple myeloma] Carlsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):3993-5 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant immunoglobulin variable domains generated from synthetic genes provide a system for in vitro characterization of light-chain amyloid proteins. Stevens PW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):421-32

METABOLISM

Amidase activity of human Bence Jones proteins. Matsuura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):57-62

Natural catalytic antibodies: peptide-hydrolyzing activities of Bence Jones proteins and VL fragment. Paul S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15257-61

Pathogenesis and treatment of myeloma kidney. Sanders PW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):484-8 (16 ref.)

URINE

Bence-Jones protein and vertebral osteoporosis [letter; comment] Edgar JD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep; 53(9):619. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1994 Feb;53(2):147-8.

Factitious additional band simulating Bence Jones protein caused by contamination from face plate for ureterostomy [letter] Burlando L. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):477

An immunoblotting procedure following agarose gel electrophoresis for detection of Bence Jones proteinuria compared with immunofixation and quantitative light chain determination. Withold W, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Mar;33(3):135-8

Clinical applications of immunoglobulin free light chain analysis [letter; comment] Pascali E. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):120-1. Comment on: Int J Clin Lab Res 1993;23(1):25-9.

Electrophoretic study of the physico-chemical characteristics of Bence-Jones proteinuria and its association with kidney damage. Diemert MC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1090-7

BENDER-GESTALT TEST

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Koppitz scoring system as a measure of Bender-Gestalt performance in behaviorally and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Shapiro SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):108-12

Agreement between two methods of computing the fractal dimensions of complex figures. House G, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):377-8

BENDROFLUAZIDE see **BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE**

BENDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative study of long acting diltiazem (Tildiem LA) with sustained release nifedipine (nifedipine SR) and bendrofluazide in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Hosie J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):251-65

Low dose thiazide diuretic. Is not available for prescribing [letter; comment] Fraser A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17; 309(6956):738-9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):226-30.

Low dose thiazide diuretic. May not lower blood pressure effectively [letter; comment] Poulter N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):226-30.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Central effects of the diuretic, bendrofluazide. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):249-56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrolyte changes and metabolic effects of lisinopril/bendrofluazide treatment. Results from a randomized, double-blind study with parallel groups. Haenni A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):615-22

A double-blind trial of captopril or bendrofluazide in newly diagnosed senile hypertension. Starr JM, et al.
Curr Med Res Opin 1994;13(4):214-21

The Hypertension in the Very Elderly Trial (HYVET). Rationale, methodology and comparison with previous trials. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):171-83 (77 ref.)

The Hypertension in the Very Elderly Trial (HYVET). Bulpitt CJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):631-2

Enalapril versus bendroflumethiazide in type 2 diabetes complicated by hypertension. Nielsen S, et al. **QJM** 1994 Dec;87(12):747-54

BENDS see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

BENECKEA see **VIBRIO**

BENHYDRAMIN see **DIPHENHYDRAMINE**

BENIGN INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

BENIGN MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES see **MONOCLONAL GAMMOPATHIES, BENIGN**

BENOMYL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pesticide reproductive health hazards in humans and public health policy options: some unanswered questions and undocumented answers arising from the benomyl debate. Watterson A. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):141-4

Anophthalmia and benomyl in Italy: a multicenter study based on 940,615 newborns. Spagnolo A, et al.
Reprod Toxicol 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):397-403

TOXICITY

Evaluation of benomyl and carbendazim in the in vivo aneuploidy/micronucleus assay in BDF1 mouse bone marrow. Sarrif AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1; 310(1):143-9

Benomyl affects the microtubule cytoskeleton and the glutathione level of mammalian primary cultured hepatocytes. Urani C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar; 76(2):135-44

Mixtures of benomyl, pirimiphos-methyl, dimethoate, diazinon and azinphos-methyl affect protein synthesis in HL-60 cells differently. Marinovich M, et al.
Toxicology 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):173-85

BENPERIDOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma levels of benperidol, prolactin, and homovanillic acid after intravenous versus two different kinds of oral application of the neuroleptic in schizophrenic patients. Seiler W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):326-33

BLOOD

Plasma levels of benperidol, prolactin, and homovanillic acid after intravenous versus two different kinds of oral application of the neuroleptic in schizophrenic patients. Seiler W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):326-33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of benperidol in schizophrenic patients after intravenous and two different kinds of oral application. Seiler W, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Dec;116(4):457-63

BENSERAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Pathochemical changes in the motor structures of the brain under the influence of the administration of L-DOPA preparations and their withdrawal (experimental research)] Kukuev LA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of withdrawal from L-DOPA compounds on pathochemical changes of motor structures of the brain caused by them] Gershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical changes in the motor structures of the brain under the influence of the administration of L-DOPA preparations and their withdrawal (experimental research)] Kukuev LA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of an effect of Madopar on the disposition of tolcapone and its 3-O-methylated metabolite in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):539-42

THERAPEUTIC USE

Parkinsonian medication one hour before meals improves symptomatic swallowing: a case study. Fonda D, et al.
Dysphagia 1995 Summer;10(3):165-6

The COMT inhibitor tolcapone potentiates the anticataleptic effect of Madopar in MPP(+)-lesioned mice. Himori N, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):939-42

BENSOKAIN see **BENZOCAINE**

BENSULFAMIDE see **MAFENIDE**

BENTONITE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of bentonite incorporated in a feed ration with tilmicosin in the prevention of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum airsacculitis in broiler chickens. Shryock TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):501-5

Prevention of poison ivy and poison oak allergic contact dermatitis by quaternium-18 bentonite. Marks JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):212-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fuller's earth (montmorillonite) pneumoconiosis. Gibbs AR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Sep;51(9):644-6

CHEMISTRY

Peptide chain elongation: a possible role of montmorillonite in prebiotic synthesis of protein precursors. Bujdák J, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1995 Oct;25(5):431-41

BENZALACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZALDEHYDES

Just plain vanilla? [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):28] Prince RC, et al.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Dec;19(12):521

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria from cinnamic aldehyde and benzaldehyde in a confectioner. Seite-Bellezza D, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1994 Oct;31(4):272-3

CHEMISTRY

Comparative evaluation of determination of beta-lactam intermediates. Deshpande BS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1993 Aug-Nov;35(3-4):195-8

METABOLISM

Oxidation of tolualdehydes to toluic acids catalyzed by cytochrome P450-dependent aldehyde oxygenase in the mouse liver. Watanabe K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):261-5

A new type of antimicrobial phenolics produced by plant peroxidase and its possible role in the chemical defense systems against plant pathogens. Kobayashi A, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):411-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic studies of benzalazine. Herzog R, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12):1381-3

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tucaresol, an antisickling agent, in healthy volunteers. Rolan PE, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Apr;39(4):375-80

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of BW12C on the radiosensitivity and necrosis of murine tissues and tumours. Stevens G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):199–203

Identification of 4-(N,N-dipropylamino)benzaldehyde as a potent, reversible inhibitor of mouse and human class I aldehyde dehydrogenase. Russo J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 31;50(3):399–406

Modulating effects of ellagic acid, vanillin and quercetin in a rat medium term multi-organ carcinogenesis model. Akagi K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):113–21

Therapeutic potentiation of the immune system by costimulatory Schiff-base-forming drugs [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):71–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):16–7.

BW12C perturbs normal and tumour tissue oxygenation and blood flow in man. Falk SJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):210–7

TOXICITY

Twenty-six-week oral toxicity study of benzalazine in dogs. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1362–5

Mutagenicity studies of benzalazine. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1366–8

Reproductive toxicity studies of benzalazine in rats and rabbits. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1368–70

Oncogenicity studies of benzalazine in mice and rats. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1371–81

Single and subacute local and systemic toxicity studies of benzalazine. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1353–6

Twenty-six-week oral toxicity study of benzalazine in rats. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12):1357–62

BENZALKONIUM see BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

BENZALKONIUM COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of a benzalkonium chloride-containing nasal spray on human respiratory mucosa in vitro as a function of concentration and time of action. Berg OH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):245–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

Allergy to benzalkonium chloride simulating dermatomyositis. Cox NH. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul; 31(1):50

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of benzalkonium and naphazoline or tetrahydrozoline in nasal and ophthalmic solutions. Santoni G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):751–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Benzododecinium bromide monohydrate] Willemot J. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

[An effective biological tissue solvent] Koniushkevich VA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of timolol with and without preservative on the basal tear turnover in glaucoma. Kuppens EV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):339–42

Effects of cholic acid and 'Protectaid' formulations on human sperm motility and ultrastructure. Courtot AM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1999–2005

[Relationship between the level of minimal inhibitory concentrations of five antiseptics and the presence of qacA gene in Staphylococcus aureus] Behr H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of the anti-HIV activity of miramistin] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fetal calf serum on the anti-HIV properties of miramistin] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

TOXICITY

Acute effects of chlorobutanol- or benzalkonium chloride-containing artificial tears on the surface features of rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Doughty MJ. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):562–72

The effect of a benzalkonium chloride-containing nasal spray on human respiratory mucosa in vitro as a function of concentration and time of action. Berg OH, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):245–9

[Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of antiseptics used in current practice on cultures of fibroblasts and keratinocytes] Fabreguette A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):888–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZALOLIN see TOLAZOLINE

BENZAMIDES

Ionophoretic activity of meglitinide analogues. Bakkali-Nadi A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(2):61–71

Use of hexaflumuron, an insect growth regulator in the control of Aedes albopictus (Skuse). Montada D, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):374–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a single oral dose of lufenuron to control flea infestations in dogs. Hink WF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):822–4

Moclobemide twice daily in the treatment of major depressive episode: a double-blind, multicenter comparison with different three-times-daily dosage schedules. Gagiano CA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S1–8

Moclobemide and nortriptyline in elderly depressed patients. A randomized, multicentre trial against placebo. Nair NP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Jan 11;33(1):1–9

Chronopharmacological study of moclobemide effect on the rat pineal melatonin biosynthesis. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:335–7

[Treatment refractory panic disorder—success of a combined treatment with imipramine, moclobemide and behavior therapy] Boerner RJ. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Single dose pharmacokinetics and tolerance of pancopride in healthy volunteers. Dewland P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):177–83

A cross-study comparison of the effects of moclobemide and brofaromine on actual driving performance and estimated sleep. Ramaekers JG, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S9–18

A case of moclobemide-induced hyperorgasmia. Lauerma H. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):123–4

Possible serotonin syndrome with moclobemide and pethidine [letter] Gillman PK. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):554

[Antidepressive drug therapy, suicidal tendency and suicide, 2 cases reported in connection with moclobemide (Aurorix) therapy] Gram LF. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5542 **(Dan)**

BLOOD

Quantitative measurement of zacopride in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):572–80

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 4-[125I]-N-(N-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide: a high affinity sigma receptor ligand for potential imaging of breast cancer. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3022–7

Synthesis and biological activities of metabolites of mosapride, a new gastroprokinetic agent. Kato S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):699–702

Fluorinated benzamide neuroleptics—III. Development of (S)-N-[(1-allyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-2, 3-dimethoxybenzamide as an improved dopamine D-2 receptor tracer. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):283–96

CHEMISTRY

Studies of the active conformation of a novel series of benzamide dopamine D2 agonists. Wustrow DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4251–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitivity versus specificity in melanoma imaging using iodine-123 iodobenzamide and indium-111 pentetreotide [1] [letter; comment] Maffioli L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1366. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jun;21(6):587–8.

In vivo visualization of pituitary dopaminergic receptors by iodine-123 methoxybenzamide (IBZM) correlates with sensitivity to dopamine agonists in two patients with macroprolactinomas. Scillitani A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2523–5

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with iodine-123-iodobenzamide SPECT in idiopathic rotational torticollis [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):568] Hierholzer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1921–7

Lateralized differences in iodine-123-IBZM uptake in the basal ganglia in asymmetric Parkinson's disease. Knable MB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1216–25

Scintigraphic detection of melanoma metastases with a radiolabeled benzamide ([iodine-123]-(S)-IBZM). Maffioli L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1741–7

Dosimetry of a D2/D3 dopamine receptor antagonist that can be used with PET or SPECT. Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1322–31

Regional analysis of D2 dopamine receptors in Parkinson's disease using SPECT and iodine-123-iodobenzamide. Nadeau SE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):384–93

In vitro and in vivo characterization of R(+)-FIDA2: a dopamine D2-like imaging agent. Vessotskie JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1282–8

A radiolabelled iodobenzamide for malignant melanoma staging. Rodot S, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):307–12

Comparison of 123I-IBZM SPECT and 11C-raclopride PET findings in patients with parkinsonism. Schwarz J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):806–13

Dopamine D2 receptor blockade in vivo with the novel antipsychotics risperidone and remoxipride—an 123I-IBZM single photon emission tomography (SPET) study. Busatto GF, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(1):55–61

[Comparison of D2 receptor scintigraphy (123I-IBZM) with cerebral perfusion (99m-Tc-HMPAO) in extrapyramidal disorders] Saur HB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo characteristics of IBZM in rat brains: an agent for quantitative SPECT imaging of D2 dopamine receptors—a basis for semiquantitative measurement of the receptor density using equilibrium analysis] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Comparison of [3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone binding to D2(long) dopamine receptors. Vile JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):90S

Identification of residues involved in ligand binding to the neurokinin-2 receptor. Huang RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10048–55

5-HT1A and D-2 receptor affinity of o-methoxyphenylpiperazine derivatives with terminal benzamide fragment on N-4 alkyl chain. 2. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(7-8):505–10

Characterization of [3H]nemonapride binding to mouse brain dopamine D2 receptors assessed in vivo and ex vivo for metabolic modeling in PET studies. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):119–33

Dopamine D4-like receptor elevation in schizophrenia: cloned D2 and D4 receptors cannot be discriminated by raclopride competition against [3H]nemonapride. Seeman P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1413–5

[3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone label equivalent numbers of D2 and D3 dopamine receptors in a range of tissues and under different conditions. Vile JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):940–3

PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177–87

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single dose pharmacokinetics and tolerance of pancopride in healthy volunteers. Dewland P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):177–83

Repeated dose pharmacokinetics of pancopride in human volunteers. Salva P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Nov; 15(8):643–51

Metabolic activation of the olfactory toxicant, dichlobenil, in rat olfactory microsomes: comparative studies with p-nitrophenol. Eriksson C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18;94(3):183–96

SC-54684A: an orally active inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Nicholson NS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):403–10

Effect of dosing vehicle on the dermal absorption of fluazifop-butyl and fomesafen in rats in vivo. Rawlings JM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):93–100

Dosimetry of iodine-123-epidepride: a dopamine D2 receptor ligand. Votaw JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1316–21

Potential of concentration monitoring data for a short half-life drug: analysis of pharmacokinetic variability for moclobemide. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):39–46

Dichlobenil in the fetal and neonatal mouse olfactory mucosa. Eriksson C, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 6;96(2):93–104

[A fundamental study on accumulation of [125I]IBZM in the rat striatum and on effect of non-labeled ligand] Ishikawa N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tegalid distribution in the body of rats] Lopatina NB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1993 Jul–Sep;(4):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Relevance of reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase type A and of reuptake inhibition for noradrenaline turnover. Hartmann D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995; 386:14–21

Clinical efficacy of reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in major depression. Paykel ES. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:22–7

BENZAMIDES

A selective NK-2 antagonist blocks the increase of canine colonic tone and ileal contractions induced by the NK-2 selective receptor agonist, [beta Ala8] neurokinin A-(4-10). Basilisco G, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 8(5):527-33

The cytotoxicity of [(N-alkyl-1H,3H-1-oxoisoindoline-5-yl-oxyl alkanoates and related benzamides in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1359-64

3-Aminobenzamide protects cells from UV-B-induced apoptosis by acting on cytoskeleton and substrate adhesion. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):715-24

In vitro effects on monoamine uptake and release by the reversible monoamine oxidase-B inhibitors lazabemide and N-(2-aminoethyl)-p-chlorobenzamide: a comparison with L-deprenyl. Bondiolotti GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):97-102

Potential chemotherapeutic activity of 4-iodo-3-nitrobenzamide. Metabolic reduction to the 3-nitroso derivative and induction of cell death in tumor cells in culture. Mendeleyev J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):705-14

3-Aminobenzamide enhances dexamethasone-mediated mouse thymocyte depletion in vivo: implication for a role of poly ADP-ribosylation in the negative selection of immature thymocytes. Hoshino J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):516-22

Prevention by the tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist, SR 48968, of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sensitized guinea-pigs. Boichot E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):259-61

Peristalsis evoked by 5-HT and renzapride: evidence for putative 5-HT4 receptor activation. Craig DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):563-4

Anti-inflammatory and bronchodilator properties of RP 73401, a novel and selective phosphodiesterase type IV inhibitor. Raeburn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1423-31

Suppression of eosinophil function by RP 73401, a potent and selective inhibitor of cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase: comparison with rolipram. Souness JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):39-46

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 4-[125I]-N-(N-benzylpiperidin-4-yl)-4-iodobenzamide: a high affinity sigma receptor ligand for potential imaging of breast cancer. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3022-7

Benzamide-induced changes in the actin cytoskeleton in human skin fibroblasts. Korohoda W, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):791-6

Extended inhibition of platelet aggregation with the orally active platelet inhibitor SC-54684A. Szalony JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):411-6

Moclobemide, a substrate of CYP2C19 and an inhibitor of CYP2C19, CYP2D6, and CYP1A2: a panel study. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):670-7

Insulinotropic action of meglitinide analogs: concentration-response relationship and nutrient dependency. Bakkali-Nadi A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 27(2):81-7

Different mechanism of tachykinin NK2 receptor blockade by SR 48968 and MEN 10,627 in the guinea-pig isolated gallbladder and colon. Patacchini R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):111-9

The potent activity of the 5-HT1A receptor agonists, S 14506 and S 14671, in the rat forced swim test is blocked by novel 5-HT1A receptor antagonists. Schreiber R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):537-41

5-HT and DA receptor affinity of arylpiperazine derivatives with terminal benzamide fragment. Perrone R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):567-72

Poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase inhibition prevents necrosis induced by H2O2 but not apoptosis. Watson AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):472-82

Antiinflammatory effects of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228: impact upon leukotriene B4- and 12(R)-HETE-mediated events. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):193-205

Anti-inflammatory effects of the novel phosphodiesterase IV inhibitor RP 73401. Karlsson JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):425-6

Significant role of 5 alpha-reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor ONO-3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):521-7

Substance P-induced histamine release in tracheally perfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1234-41

Kinetics of inhibition of MAO-B by N-(2-aminoethyl)-p-chlorobenzamide (Ro 16-6491) and analogues. Mullan EL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:307-11

Analysis of neurogenic contractions induced by ML-1035 and other benzamides in the guinea-pig non-stimulated isolated ileum. Linnik MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):491-6

SNC 80, a selective, nonpeptidic and systemically active opioid delta agonist. Bilsky EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):359-66

Electrophysiological effect of BRL-32872, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with potassium and calcium channel blocking properties, in guinea pig cardiac isolated preparations. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1264-72

Behavioral effects of the systemically active delta opioid agonist BW373U86 in rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1025-34

Repeated acquisition of behavioral chains in squirrel monkeys: comparisons of a mu, kappa and delta opioid agonist. Pakarinen ED, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):552-9

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists on L-dopa induced bladder hyperactivity in normal conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1548-51

Characterization of acetylcholinesterase-inhibition by itopride. Iwanaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):317-22

In vitro characterization of the non-peptide tachykinin NK1 and NK2-receptor antagonists, SR140333 and SR48968 in different rat and guinea-pig intestinal segments. Croci T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 16;56(4):267-75

Enhancing effect of DQ-2511 on gastric emptying of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hatanaka S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):PL377-82

Modulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity and fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels by glibenclamide and meglitinide in isolated rat hepatocytes: a comparative study. López-Alarcón L, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1000-7

3-aminobenzamide, a potent inhibitor of poly (ADP-ribose) polymerase, causes a rapid death of HL-60 cells cultured in serum-free medium. Yoshihara K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):143-51

Comparative study on Salmonella mutagenicity and on cytogenetic and antineoplastic effects induced by cyclophosphamide and 3-aminobenzamide in cells of three transplantable tumours in vivo. Eliopoulos P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;342(3-4):141-6

CGP 25454A, a novel and selective presynaptic dopamine autoreceptor antagonist. Bischoff S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):230-8

Benzimidazolones and renzapride facilitate acetylcholine release from guinea-pig myenteric plexus via 5-HT4 receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):229-36

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis changes in the rat after long-term treatment with the reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor moclobemide. Reul JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):509-19

Effects of long-term treatment with the MAO-A inhibitor moclobemide on sleep EEG and nocturnal hormonal secretion in normal men. Steiger A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2-3):101-5

Differential effects of [3H]nemonapride and [3H]spiperone binding on human dopamine D4 receptors. Hidaka K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):145-8

Can posttreatment with the selective dopamine D2 antagonist, YM-09151-2, inhibit induction of methamphetamine sensitization? Evaluation by ambulatory activity in mice. Kuribara H. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):323-6

Comparison of the cytotoxic and antiretroviral effects of 3-nitrosobenzamide and 4-iodo-3-nitrobenzamide. Chuang AJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:117-9

Effect of moclobemide on rat brain monoamine oxidase A and B: comparison with harmaline and clorgyline. Gerardy J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):793-802

The selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, WAY100289, enhances spatial memory in rats with ibotenate lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):318-32

Profile of action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ondansetron and WAY 100289, in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety of mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):306-12

Monoamine oxidase inhibition prevents ischemia reperfusion damage in rat kidneys. Dominguez J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1839-42

Oxidative damage markers in a renal ischemic-reperfusion model: the protective effect of monoamine oxidase inhibition. Troncoso P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1836-8

[House fly development after chitin biosynthesis inhibitor application to eggs] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):361-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Fatal serotonin syndrome with trismus [letter] Kuisma MJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):108

Fatal moclobemide overdose or death caused by serotonin syndrome? Hernandez AF, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):128-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Moclobemide and fluoxetine in the prevention of relapses following acute treatment of depression. Lonnqvist J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):189-94

Reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in the treatment of depressed elderly patients. Nair NP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:28-35 (79 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in major depression. Paykel ES. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:22-7

Studies of reversible and selective inhibitors of monoamine oxidase A in dysthymia. Pétursson H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:36-9

Efficacy of lufenuron against developmental stages of fleas (Ctenocephalides felis felis) in dogs housed in simulated home environments. Blagburn BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):464-7

Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345-59; discussion 359-61 (42 ref.)

The management of depression. Part 2. The place of the new antidepressants. Mitchell PB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1771-3, 1776-81 (12 ref.)

Moclobemide in social phobia: a pilot open study. GRP Group. Groupe de Recherche en Psychopharmacologie. Bisserbe JC, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S88-94

Use of sleep questionnaires in assessing the effect of moclobemide on the sleep profiles of depressive patients. Campos JA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S19-28

Comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of moclobemide and maprotiline in depressed patients treated by general practitioners. Gachoud JP, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994; 17 Suppl 1:S29-37

Moclobemide twice daily in the treatment of major depressive episode: a double-blind, multicenter comparison with different three-times-daily dosage schedules. Gagiano CA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S1-8

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for major depressive episodes. Geerts S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S50-7

Safety and efficacy during long-term treatment with moclobemide. Moll E, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S74-87

Effects of moclobemide on depressive symptoms and cognitive performance in a geriatric population: a controlled comparative study versus imipramine. Pancheri P, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994;17 Suppl 1:S58-73

Multicenter double-blind study of moclobemide and maprotiline. Vaz-Serra A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1994; 17 Suppl 1:S38-49

The effect of clebopride-simethicone combination therapy on echographic visualization of retrogastric organs. Herrerías Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):483-9

Correction of hypertriglyceridemia with low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol by the novel compound NO-1886, a lipoprotein lipase-promoting agent, in STZ-induced diabetic rats. Tsutsumi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr; 44(4):414-7

A risk-benefit assessment of moclobemide in the treatment of depressive disorders. Norman TR, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan;12(1):46-54 (40 ref.)

Moclobemide for depression. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jan 20; 32(1):6-8

Moclobemide and fluoxetine in atypical depression: a double-blind trial. Lonnqvist J, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):169-77

Switch in treatment from tricyclic antidepressants to moclobemide: a new generation monoamine oxidase inhibitor. Dingemanse J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):41-8

Bovril and moclobemide: a novel therapeutic strategy for central autonomic failure. Karet FE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1263-5

123I-IBZM SPECT: reconstruction methodology and results in parkinsonism and dystonia. Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):194-9

The protective effect of moclobemide against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice is not due to a decrease in body temperature. Ulugol A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):245-7

Effects of monoamine oxidase A inhibition on plasma biogenic amine metabolites in depressed patients. Markianos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):259-64

Combined SSRI-RIMA treatment in refractory depression. Safety data and efficacy. Ebert D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):342-4

Moclobemide versus fluoxetine for a major depressive episode. Reynaert C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):183-7

Preliminary experience with moclobemide for the treatment of depressive disorders in Malaysia. Indran SK. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):189-90

[Moclobemide] Gleiter C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34-35):1175-6 **(Ger)**

[Effects of 2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)ethylamine derivative (ecabapide, DQ-2511) and its metabolites on water-immersion restraint stress-induced gastric ulcers in rats] Hosokami T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 115(2):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy using actovegin and instenon in encephalopathies of different origins] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):46-51 **(Rus)**

[The clinical development of an antiemetic in oncology. A meta-analysis (see comments)] Pérez Campos A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 17;103(8):281-6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):299-300. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

DNA base excision repair of 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine stimulates poly(ADP-ribose) synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1173-9

Olfactory toxicity of diethyldithiocarbamate (DDTC) and disulfiram and the protective effect of DDTC against the olfactory toxicity of dichlobenil. Deamer NJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14;95(3):215-26

Micronuclei and 3AB index in X-irradiated human lymphocytes in G0 and G1 phases. Catena C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):231-7

3-Aminobenzamide delays rejoining of DNA strand breaks in gamma-irradiated lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer and not cervical cancer. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):151-7

Olfactory toxicity resulting from dermal application of 2,6-dichlorobenzonitrile (dichlobenil) in the C57Bl mouse. Deamer NJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer; 15(2):287-93

[A hygienic evaluation of the insecticide Sonet and the characteristics of the mechanism of its toxic action in an experiment] Sviatnyi IM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Quantitative measurement of zacopride in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):572-80

BENZAMIDINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Contact photosensitivity to nonoxynol used in antiseptic preparations. Michel M, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Oct; 10(5):198-201

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N1-substituted benzamidines. Effects on blood coagulation, platelet aggregation and antiarrhythmic activity. Ferroni R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):665-9

Design of orally active, non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. An evolutionary process from the RGD sequence to novel anti-platelet aggregation agents. Bovy PR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):881-95

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of minor-groove-binding diamidine ligands with an asymmetric DNA duplex. NMR and molecular modelling studies. Conte MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):433-44

Sequence-dependent drug binding to the minor groove of DNA: crystal structure of the DNA dodecamer d(CGCAAATTTGCG)2 complexed with propamidine. Nunn CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2317-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential inhibition of DNA/protein interactions by aromatic amidines with 2, 3 and 4 benzamidine residues. Feriotto G, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):449-69

Design of orally active, non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. An evolutionary process from the RGD sequence to novel anti-platelet aggregation agents. Bovy PR, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):881-95

Synergistic growth inhibitory and differentiating effects of trimidox and tiazofurin in human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells. Szekeres T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4316-21

Novel plasma kallikrein inhibitors of the benzamidine type. Stürzebecher J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1929-34

The urokinase inhibitor p-aminobenzamidine inhibits growth of a human prostate tumor in SCID mice. Billström A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):542-7

New orally active serine protease inhibitors. Senokuchi K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2521-3

Potent in vitro and in vivo inhibitors of platelet aggregation based upon the Arg-Gly-Asp sequence of fibrinogen. (Aminobenzamidino)succinyl (ABAS) series of orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonists. Zablocki JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2378-94

Investigation of synergism with combinations of dibromopropamidine isethionate or propamidine isethionate and polymyxin B. Richards MR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):563-6

[Synergistic cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy in colon tumor cells by simultaneous inhibition of de novo and salvage energy metabolism pathways] Szekeres T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] Booth A, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):719-20. Comment on: Eye 1994;8 (Pt 5):555-63.

BENZANTHRACENES

CHEMISTRY

Bay- and fjord-region distortions in dibenz[a,j]anthracene and tetrabenzo[de,hi,mn,qr]naphthacene. Carrell CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2931-6

The genotoxicity of benzanthracenes: a quantitative structure-activity study. Lewis DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):207-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metabolism of benz[a]anthracene by the filamentous fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3931-8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of benz[a]anthracene by the filamentous fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3931-8

Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2225-31

Conjugation of anti-dihydrodiol epoxides of benzo[a]pyrene, chrysene, benzo[c]phenanthrene and dibenz[a,h]anthracene with glutathione catalyzed by cytosol and by the Mu-class glutathione transferase HTP II from rat liver. Funk M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):189-201

Metabolism of 7-nitrobenz[a]anthracene by intestinal microflora. Morehead MC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):369-80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2225-31

PHARMACOLOGY

Genetic polymorphism of induction of CYP1A1 (EROD) activity. Catteau A, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1995 Apr; 5(2):110-9

TOXICITY

Contrasting incidence of ras mutations in rat mammary and mouse skin tumors induced by anti-benzo[c]phenanthrene-3,4-diol-1,2-epoxide. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2113-6

Covalent DNA adducts formed in mouse epidermis from dibenz[a,j]anthracene: evidence for the formation of polar adducts. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):292-301

The genotoxicity of benzanthracenes: a quantitative structure-activity study. Lewis DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):207-14

Micronucleus formation induced by three polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat bone marrow and spleen erythrocytes following intratracheal instillation. Zhong BZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):147-53

BENZATHINE PENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G, BENZATHINE**

BENZAZEPINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fixed combination of benazepril and very low dose hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: evaluation by 24-hour non invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):606-11

Combination treatment of the partial D2 agonist terguride with the D1 agonist SKF 82958 in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-lesioned parkinsonian cynomolgus monkeys. Akai T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):309-14

BLOOD

Assay of zatebradine in plasma by fully automated sample clean-up, capillary gas chromatography and ammonia chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Schmid J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):93-101

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of some benzazepinone derivatives. Budriesi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):234-9

Synthesis and evaluation of 6,7-dihydroxy-2,3,4,8,9,13b-hexahydro-1H-benzo[6,7]cyclohepta[1,2,3-ef][3]benzazepine, 6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4,8,12b-hexahydroanthr[10,4a,4-cd]azepine, and 10-(aminomethyl)-9,10-dihydro-1,2-dihydroxyanthracene as conformationally restricted analogs of beta-phenyldopamine. Snyder SE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2395-409

Improved synthesis of some commonly used PET radioligands by the use of [11C]methyl triflate. Någren K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):235-9

[The search for new antiparasitic agents. 13. The synthesis and study of the acute toxicity and antihymenolepiais activity of a new derivative of isoquinoline-[2,1-D] [1,4]-benzazepine] Mikhallitsyn FS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

NMR and molecular modelling based conformational analysis of some N-alkyl 1- and 2-benzazepinones: useful central nervous system agent design motifs. Nicholls IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):98-104

DIAGNOSTIC USE

PET studies on dopamine D1 receptors in the human brain with carbon-11-SCH 39166 and carbon-11-NNC 756. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1916-20

METABOLISM

Differences in photoaffinity labeling of DA1 receptors in renal proximal tubules from normotensive rat and SHR. Vachvanichsanong P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1009-16

Benzothiazepine binding domain of purified L-type calcium channels: direct labeling using a novel fluorescent diltiazem analogue. Brauns T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3461-9

Studies on the glucuronidation of dopamine D-1 receptor antagonists, SCH 39166 and SCH 23390, by human liver microsomes. Tephly TR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):713-8

A primordial dopamine D1-like adenylyl cyclase-linked receptor from Drosophila melanogaster displaying poor affinity for benzazepines. Sugamori KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):131-8

Highlights of D1 dopamine receptor antagonist research. Barnett A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:119S-122S (10 ref.)

Characterization of the binding of SCH 39166 to the five cloned dopamine receptor subtypes. Tice MA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):567-71

PHARMACOKINETICS

The absence of a pharmacokinetic interaction between aspirin and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril in healthy volunteers. Sioufi A, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):451-61

Activity of a novel nonpeptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, L-700,653, in swine. Chang CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1065-71

Pharmacokinetic interaction study between benazepril and amlodipine in healthy subjects. Sun JX, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):285-9

PET examination of [11C]NNC 687 and [11C]NNC 756 as new radioligands for the D1-dopamine receptor. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):149-56

Determination of plasma and brain concentrations of SCH 39166 and their correlation to conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Tedford CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):199-204

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats induced by stimulation of vasopressin-V1 receptors. Yamauchi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):53-9

Preservation of left ventricular function and coronary flow by angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibition in the hypertensive-diabetic Dahl rat. Given MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):919-25

Role of vasopressin on cardiovascular changes during hemorrhage in conscious rats. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1713-8

The growth hormone secretagogue, L-692,429, induces phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and hormone secretion by human pituitary tumors. Adams EF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):555-61

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by benzazepine D-1 dopamine agonists with varying efficacies in the 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rat--relationship to circling behaviour. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1185-93

Haemodynamic actions of a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, ZENECA ZD7288, in the anaesthetized dog: a comparison with zatebradine, atenolol and nitrendipine. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1064-70

The haemodynamic actions of ZENECA ZD7288, a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, in the exercising beagle: a comparison with zatebradine and propranolol. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1071-7

Effect of nonpeptide vasopressin receptor antagonists on developing, and established DOCA-salt hypertension in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 17(3):469-83

BENZAZEPINES

Zatebradine attenuates cyclic AMP-related positive chronotropic but not isotropic responses in isolated, perfused right atria of the dog. Sawaki S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):29–34

Vascular responses to vasopressin antagonists in man and rat. Burrell LM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct; 87(4):389–95

Combined antagonism of adrenoceptors and dopamine and 5-HT receptors underlies the atypical profile of clozapine. Prinssen EP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):167–70

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and radial artery compliance in patients with congestive heart failure. Giannattasio C, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):491–6

Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of efficacy of benazepril 20 mg plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination as compared to captopril 50 mg [corrected] plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination in treating mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, within-patient, placebo-controlled study [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Feb;25(2):345] Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):687–93

V2 receptor-mediated vasodilation in healthy humans. Tagawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):387–92

Neuroendocrine responses to a novel growth hormone secretagogue, L-692,429, in healthy older subjects [see comments] Aloi JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):943–9. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Oct;79(4):940–2.

Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme with libenzapril in normotensive males. Morgan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1177–82

Consistent GH responses to repeated injection of GH-releasing hexapeptide (GHRP-6) and the non-peptide GH secretagogue, L-692,585. Fairhall KM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):417–26

Effects of acute and repeated intravenous administration of L-692,585, a novel non-peptidyl growth hormone secretagogue, on plasma growth hormone, IGF-1, ACTH, cortisol, prolactin, insulin, and thyroxine levels in beagles. Jacks T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):399–406

In vivo diuretic effect of a new non-peptide arginine vasopressin antagonist, OPC-31260, in conscious rats. Tsuboi Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):227–34

5-Phenyl-3-ureidobenzazepin-2-ones as cholecystokinin-B receptor antagonists. Lowe JA 3rd, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3789–811

Selective inhibition by zatebradine and discrete parasympathetic stimulation of the positive chronotropic response to sympathetic stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):744–9

Specific effects of zatebradine on sinus node function: suppression of automaticity, prolongation of sinoatrial conduction and pacemaker shift in the denervated canine heart. Kalman JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):85–93

Aquaretic effect of a potent, orally active, nonpeptide V2 antagonist in men. Ohnishi A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):546–51

The dopamine D1 agonist SKF 81297 and the dopamine D2 agonist LY 171555 act synergistically to stimulate motor behavior of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine-lesioned parkinsonian rhesus monkeys. Vermeulen RJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):664–72

SCH 39166, a potential antipsychotic drug, does not evoke movement disorders in cebus monkeys. Coffin VL, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:141S–145S

CNS distribution of D1 receptors: use of a new specific D1 receptor antagonist, [3H]SCH39166. Wamsley JK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:123S–128S (44 ref.)

Central actions of peptide and non-peptide growth hormone secretagogues in the rat. Dickson SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jan;61(1):36–43

Selective dopamine antagonist pretreatment on the antiparkinsonian effects of benzazepine D1 dopamine agonists in rodent and primate models of Parkinson's disease—the differential effects of D1 dopamine antagonists in the primate. Gnanalingham KK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):403–12

Oral administration of NNC 756—a placebo controlled PET study of D1-dopamine receptor occupancy and pharmacodynamics in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):1–8

Long-term treatment with low doses of the D1 antagonist NNC 756 and the D2 antagonist raclopride in monkeys previously exposed to dopamine antagonists. Lublin H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):495–504

Determination of plasma and brain concentrations of SCH 39166 and their correlation to conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Tedford CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):199–204

A comparison of the effects of the D1 receptor antagonists SCH 23390 and SCH 39166 on suppression of feeding behavior by the D1 agonist SKF38393. Terry P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):328–33

Reinforcing effect of the D1 dopamine agonist SKF 81297 in rhesus monkeys. Weed MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):51–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of oral AVP receptor antagonists OPC-21268 and OPC-31260 on congestive heart failure in conscious dogs. Naitoh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2245–54

Effect of combination therapy with atenolol and the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor benazepril. Bursztyn M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):429–36

Efficacy and safety of benazepril plus hydrochlorothiazide versus benazepril alone in hypertensive patients unresponsive to benazepril monotherapy. Holwerda K, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):942–51

Addition of zatebradine, a direct sinus node inhibitor, provides no greater exercise tolerance benefit in patients with angina taking extended-release nifedipine: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. The Zatebradine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):305–12

Prevention of tricyclic antidepressant-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmia by a specific bradycardic agent in a canine model. Ansel GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):256–60

Effects of novel, nonpeptide vasopressin antagonists on progressive nephrosclerosis in rats. Okada H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):847–52

Bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 attenuates ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction and reduces infarct size in swine: comparison with the beta-blocker atenolol. Schulz R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):216–28

Therapeutic efficacy of the non-peptide AVP antagonist OPC-31260 in cirrhotic rats. Tsuboi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):237–44

[Antiulcer effect of polycyclicamine compound HH01 on experimental gastric ulcer in rats] Zhang SR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of benazepril after failure of the first antihypertensive treatment] Francillon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy after the use of benazepril] Portela JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BENZBROMARONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Subfulminant hepatitis requiring liver transplantation after benzarone administration [letter] Gehenot M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):842

Severe hepatotoxicity related to benzarone: a report of three cases with two fatalities. Hautekeete ML, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):25–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Benzbromarone and fenofibrate are lipid lowering and uricosuric: a possible key to metabolic syndrome? Gresser U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:87–90

Pharmacologic evaluation of the renal handling of uric acid and oxypurines. Hiroshige K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1268–75

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of hypouricemic agents on serum carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in gouty patients. Kaneko K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:27–30

[The correction of hyperuricemia in patients with different forms of nephrolithiasis using allopurinol and Allomaron] Darenkov AF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE

[Aib5,6-D-Ala8]-cyclolinopeptide A, grown from a benzene/acetonitrile mixture. Saviano M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):663–6

Levels of benzene in unleaded petrol [letter] Deschamps F. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul;44(3):165

Unleaded gasoline: a continuing hazard [letter] Deschamps F. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):55

[Significance for the health of the general population of exposure to benzene in traffic] Fromme H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Mar;196(6):481–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cohort study among workers exposed to benzene in China: II. Exposure assessment. Dosemeci M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):401–11

Benzene exposure assessment in rubber hydrochloride workers: a critical evaluation of previous estimates. Utterback DF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):661–76

Cohort study among workers exposed to benzene in China: I. General methods and resources. Yin SN, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):383–400

Ascertainment corrected prevalence rate (ACPR) of leukopenia in workers exposed to benzene in small-scale industries calculated with capture-recapture methods. Xia ZL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):30–4

Gasoline consumption and leukemia mortality and morbidity in 19 European countries: an ecological study. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(2):85–93

Apparent association between benzene and childhood leukaemia: methodological doubts concerning a report by Knox. Bithell JF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):437–9

Gender differences in hematopoietic and lymphoproliferative disorders and other cancer risks by major occupational group among workers exposed to benzene in China. Li GL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):875–81

Hematopoietic malignancies and related disorders among benzene-exposed workers in China. Travis LB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):91–102 (56 ref.)

Risk of acute myeloid leukaemia and multiple myeloma in workers exposed to benzene. Wong O. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):380–4

Myelofibrosis and benzene exposure. Tondel M, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):51–2

Benzene induces gene-duplicating but not gene-inactivating mutations at the glycophorin A locus in exposed humans. Rothman N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4069–73

Erythropoietin-independent colonies of red blood cells and leukocytosis in a worker exposed to low levels of benzene. Froom P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug; 20(4):306–8

The WHO Environmental Health Criteria Series. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Aug 19;69(33):248–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The hematological and biochemical changes in workers exposed to benzol] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Granulocyte alkaline phosphatase--a biomarker of chronic benzene exposure] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994; 19:88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The permissible concentrations of benzene in the atmospheric air of populated locations] Nikiforov B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:23–31 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Qualitative changes of the sebum-secreting function of the sebaceous glands under the action of acetone, benzene and white spirit in industrial workers] Rogallin VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):27–30 **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BENZENE DERIVATIVES

ANALYSIS

Benzene in Alaska. Gordian ME, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–8, 36

On-site screening for benzene in complex environments. Burroughs GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Sep; 56(9):874–82

A field method for sampling benzene in end-exhaled air. Ljungkvist GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul; 56(7):693–7

Exposure of the deck crew to carcinogenic agents on oil product tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun;39(3):347–61

Biosensing of benzene derivatives in the environment by luminescent Escherichia coli. Kobatake E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):601–5

Determination of benzene residues in recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PETE) by dynamic headspace-gas chromatography. Komolprasert V, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):605–14

Volatile organic compounds in the blood of persons in Kuwait during the oil fires. Etzel RA, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):125–9

Blood and urinary benzene determined by headspace gas chromatography with photoionization detection: application in biological monitoring of low-level nonoccupational exposure. Kok PW, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(3):195–201

Purge-and-trap gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of benzene in denture adhesives. Barry TL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):413–8

Survey of trihalomethanes and other volatile chemical contaminants in processed foods by purge-and-trap capillary gas chromatography with mass selective detection. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):391–7

Determination of benzene and its metabolites: application in biological monitoring of environmental and occupational exposure to benzene. Ong CN, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):1–22 (89 ref.)

On the origin of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in extra virgin olive oil. Biedermann M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):266–72

[Incidence of lichens in the area of the Hamburg airport] Rothe H, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzene emissions in the neighbourhood of filling stations] Heudorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exposure to benzene of service station employees and composition of benzene] Lagorio S, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Sep–Oct;85(5):412–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A morphological analysis of the short-term effects of benzene

on the development of the hematological cells in the bone marrow of mice and the effects of interleukin-1 alpha on the process. Niculescu R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(3):141–8

METABOLISM

Formation of benzene by hardeners containing benzoyl peroxide and phthalates. Rastogi SC.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Nov;53(5):747–52

DNA adduct formation in the bone marrow of B6C3F1 mice treated with benzene. Pathak DN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1803–8

Benzene metabolism by human liver microsomes in relation to cytochrome P450 2E1 activity. Seaton MJ, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Sep;15(9):1799–806

Critical issues in benzene toxicity and metabolism: the effect of interactions with other organic chemicals on risk assessment. Medinsky MA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:119–24

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

Metabolism of allylbenzene 2',3'-oxide and estragole 2',3'-oxide in the isolated perfused rat liver. Luo G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):588–96

In vivo genotoxic interactions among three phenolic benzene metabolites. Marrazzini A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):29–46

Exposure to benzene and urinary concentrations of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, a biological marker of oxidative damage to DNA. Lagorio S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):739–43

Evaluation of biomarkers for occupational exposure to benzene. Ong CN, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug; 52(8):528–33

[Inhibition of benzol oxidation by several antioxidants] Abramova ZhI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):33–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro conjugation of benzene metabolites by human liver: potential influence of interindividual variability on benzene toxicity. Seaton MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1519–27

Parameter variability and the interpretation of physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling results. Spear RC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:61–6 (11 ref.)

Concentrations of benzene in blood and S-phenylmercapturic and t,t-muconic acid in urine in car mechanics. Popp W, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):1–6

Age-related changes in benzene disposition in male C57BL/6N mice described by a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model. McMahon TF, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1994 Dec;74(3):241–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Erythroid progenitor cells that survive benzene exposure exhibit greater resistance to the toxic benzene metabolites benzoquinone and hydroquinone. Neun DJ, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1994;68(9):535–40

Critical issues in benzene toxicity and metabolism: the effect of interactions with other organic chemicals on risk assessment. Medinsky MA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:119–24

Distinct actions of benzene and its metabolites on nitric oxide production by bone marrow leukocytes. Laskin JD, et al.
J Leukoc Biol 1995 Mar;57(3):422–6

Lack of significant promoting activity by benzene in the rat liver model of carcinogenesis. Taningher M, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1995 Aug;45(4):481–8

Lack of DNA adduct formation in mice treated with benzene. Reddy MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;325(4):149–55

Benzene and its metabolite, hydroquinone, induce granulocytic differentiation in myeloblasts by interacting with cellular signaling pathways activated by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Hazel BA, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1995 May;13(3):295–310

POISONING

[Exposure to benzene and hematologic changes in workers at the Ina-Oki Drniš plast factory in Drniš (letter)] Karačić V. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1994 Jun;45(2):199 **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Possible genotoxicity in low level benzene exposure. Karačić V, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):379–88

Phenoxyl radical-induced thiol-dependent generation of reactive oxygen species: implications for benzene toxicity. Stoyanovsky DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):315–23

A morphological analysis of the short-term effects of benzene on the development of the hematological cells in the bone marrow of mice and the effects of interleukin-1 alpha on the process. Niculescu R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(3):141–8

Synergistic increase in chromosomal breakage within the euchromatin induced by an interaction of the benzene metabolites phenol and hydroquinone in mice. Chen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1963–9

In vitro conjugation of benzene metabolites by human liver: potential influence of interindividual variability on benzene toxicity. Seaton MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul; 16(7):1519–27

A microassay for urinary phenol using capillary gas chromatography and optimised enzymic hydrolysis. Ahmed N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):201–8

Induction of delayed mutations by benzene and ethylene dibromide in Drosophila. Kale P, et al.
Environ Mol Mutagen 1995;25(3):211–5

Reduction of benzene toxicity by toluene. Plappert U, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):283–92

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)

In vivo genotoxic interactions among three phenolic benzene metabolites. Marrazzini A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 341(1):29–46

Inhalation of benzene leads to an increase in the mutant frequencies of a lacI transgene in lung and spleen tissues of mice. Mullin AH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):121–9

Biological and environmental monitoring of exposure to airborne benzene and other aromatic hydrocarbons in Milan traffic wardens. Fustinoni S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):387–92

[Exposure to benzene and genotoxic effects among filling station attendants] Carere A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:105–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of low levels of urinary trans,trans-muconic acid] Maestri L, et al. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):40–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the fruit fly for assessment of mutagenicity of benzene, acetaldehyde and formaldehyde] Krogulski A. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship of concentration — time — effect of benzol inhalation on the body in acute and subacute experiment] Pavlov VN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZENE DERIVATIVES

Sensory reactions of nasal pungency and odor to volatile organic compounds: the alkylbenzenes. Cometto-Muñiz JE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Sep;55(9):811–7

Taste interaction of styrene/ethylbenzene mixtures in an oil-in-water emulsion. Janssens JL, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):203–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Analysis of the basic bioelectric action of the brain in workers chronically exposed to certain organic solvents] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

An automated head space analysis method for xylenes and ethylbenzene in blood and water. Otson R, et al.
Chemosphere 1995 Mar;30(6):1109–23

Hydrolyzable hemoglobin adducts of polyfunctional monocyclic N-substituted arenes as dosimeters of exposure and markers of metabolism. Zwirner-Baier I, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:43–5

Compositional analysis of samples of thermoset polyester and migration of ethylbenzene and styrene from thermoset polyester into pork during cooking. Gramshaw JW, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):223–34

Determination of benzene residues in recycled polyethylene terephthalate (PETE) by dynamic headspace-gas chromatography. Komolprasert V, et al.
Food Addit Contam 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):605–14

Determination of benzene and its metabolites: application in biological monitoring of environmental and occupational exposure to benzene. Ong CN, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Oct 3;660(1):1–22 (89 ref.)

Liquid/air partition coefficients of the trimethylbenzenes. Järnberg J, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb; 11(1):81–8

On the origin of benzene, toluene, ethylbenzene and xylene in extra virgin olive oil. Biedermann M, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1995 Apr;200(4):266–72

[Benzene emissions in the neighbourhood of filling stations] Heudorf U, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan; 196(5):416–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Desferrioxamine protects myocytes against peroxide-induced myocyte damage without affecting glutathione redox cycle turnover. Le CT, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 26(7):877–87

BLOOD

Volatile organic compounds in the blood of persons in Kuwait during the oil fires. Etzel RA, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1994;66(2):125–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on the antitumor 2,6-piperazinediones: synthesis of 2,3-diacetoxy-4-carbomethoxy-(3',5'-dioxo-N4' substituted piperazinyl methyl) benzene. Li Q, et al.
Pharmazie 1995 Jul;50(7):447–9

CHEMISTRY

Specificity of ligand binding in a buried nonpolar cavity of T4 lysozyme: linkage of dynamics and structural plasticity. Morton A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8576–88

Three-dimensional structure of a type VI turn in a linear peptide in water solution. Evidence for stacking of aromatic rings as a major stabilizing factor. Yao J, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Nov 4;243(4):754–66

Cross-polarization dynamics in 2,6-dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonane-exo-2-exo-6-diol inclusion compounds as studied by 13C magic-angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gizachew D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr; 3(2):67–78

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of ethylbenzene and other aromatic hydrocarbons by new denitrifying bacteria. Rabus R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):96–103

Generation of free radicals by Cr(IV) from lipid hydroperoxides and its inhibition by chelators. Mao Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):327–37

Increased oxidation and decreased conjugation of drugs in the liver caused by starvation. Altered metabolism of certain aromatic compounds and acetone. Mandl J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 May 19;96(2):87–101 (119 ref.)

The oxidation of tetrasubstituted alkenes by cytochrome P450. Gorycki PD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):745–51

Detoxication of the 2',3'-epoxide metabolites of allylbenzene and estragole. Conjugation with glutathione. Luo G, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):731–7

Ethylbenzene degradation by Pseudomonas fluorescens strain CA-4. Corkery DM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):23–7

Isolation and expansion of the catabolic potential of a Pseudomonas putida strain able to grow in the presence of high concentrations of aromatic hydrocarbons. Ramos JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3911–6

Different binding mode in AT and GC sequences for unfused-aromatic dications. Tanious FA, et al.
J Biomol Struct Dyn 1994 Apr;11(5):1063–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics of elimination of mesitylene and 3,5-dimethylbenzoic acid after experimental human exposure. Kostrewski P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):259–64

PHARMACOLOGY

NADPH-, NADH- and cumene hydroperoxide-dependent metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by pyloric caeca microsomes of the sea star Asterias rubens L. (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). den Besten PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct; 24(10):989–1001

Relationship between hydrocarbon structure and induction of P450: effect on RNA levels. Yuan W, et al.
Xenobiotica 1995 Jan;25(1):9–16

POISONING

Acute bone marrow toxicity and pancytopenia following exposure to lead chromate, xylene, and ethylbenzene in a degloving injury. Erickson T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):257–61

TOXICITY

Assessment of developmental toxicity potential of chemicals by quantitative structure-toxicity relationship models. Gombar VK, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2499–510

A perspective on benzene leukemogenesis. Snyder R, et al.
Crit Rev Toxicol 1994;24(3):177–209 (278 ref.)

Biotransformation and toxicity of halogenated benzenes. den Besten C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):866–75 (44 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation in liver, kidney and brain of rats after combined exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):919–21

Sensory irritation effects of n-propanol and ethylbenzene after pretreatment with capsaicin or indomethacin. Hansen LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):154–61

[Early signs of occupational ototoxicity caused by inhalation of benzene derivative industrial solvents] Pollastrini L, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mutagenic effect of oxidizing agents on the thermally-induced prophage lambda cI857: effect of a system of oxidative stress] Kalinin VL, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Elevated levels of benzene-related compounds in the urine of cigarette smokers. Ong CN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):177–80

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxic reaction to lindane in an HIV-seropositive patient. An old medication's new problem. Solomon BA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):291-6 (25 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Air-water gas exchange and evidence for metabolism of hexachlorocyclohexanes in Resolute Bay, N.W.T. Falconer RL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160-161:65-74

Effect of 11 beta-substituents on the regioselective chlorination of estrogens with 2,3,4,5,6,6-hexachloro-2,4-cyclohexadienone. Ali H, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Aug;59(8):498-502

ANALYSIS

Lindane residues in the water of the Iliki Lake, Greece. Miliadis GE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):598-602

Enantioselective degradation of alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane and cyclodiene insecticides in roe-deer liver samples from different regions of Germany. Pfaffenberger B, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Oct; 29(7):1543-54

[Burden of DDT, HCH, HCB and PCB in human milk in the former German Democratic Republic. Research and toxicologic evaluation] Horn M, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(2):95-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lindane cytotoxicity in cultured neocortical neurons is ameliorated by GABA and flunitrazepam. Pomés A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):663-8

CHEMISTRY

Normal vibrations and valence charge distribution in relation to bioactivity of gammexane. Saxena PN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):198-202

METABOLISM

Use of filamentous cyanobacteria for biodegradation of organic pollutants [published erratum appears in Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Mar;61(3):1169] Kuritz T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):234-8

Lindane and methylparathion residue degradation in carnation byproduct (Dianthus caryophyllus, L.) under different environmental conditions. Cerón JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):150-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Calorimetric and theoretical studies of the effects of lindane on lipid bilayers of different acyl chain length. Sabra MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):89-104

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on calmodulin mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Barrón S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):279-86

Lindane affects phosphoinositide turnover through a different mechanism of the phosphatidylinositol synthesis inhibition in rat renal proximal tubule cell culture. Senar S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):433-8

Effect of lindane on galactose and leucine transport in chicken enterocytes. Moreno MJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):159-66

Prooxidant and antioxidant hepatic factors in rats chronically fed an ethanol regimen and treated with an acute dose of lindane. Azzalis LA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):147-59

Effects of persistent chlorinated hydrocarbons on fertility and embryonic development in the rabbit. Seiler P, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1920-6

Regulation of c-fos expression by convulsants and hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Barrón S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1708-14

Lindane increases intracellular calcium in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells through modulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive stores. Criswell KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1015-24

The effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on the activities of liver lipogenic enzymes and on serum lipids in rats. Boll M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb; 50(1-2):135-42

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the heart under the joint action of hexachlorane and physical loading of varying intensity] Kolbasin PH, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov-Dec;105(11-12):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Lindane toxicity in a 24-year-old woman. Fischer TF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):972-4 (7 ref.)

The neurotoxic effects of lindane at acute and subchronic dosages. Ortiz Martínez A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):101-5

TOXICITY

Protein metabolism in brain and muscle tissues of Mus booduga following repeated oral benzenehexachloride feeding. Philip GH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(1):61-7

Role of lindane in membranes. Effects on membrane fluidity and activity of membrane-bound proteins. López-Aparicio P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):131-8

Lindane and DDT-induced changes in rat harderian N-acetyltransferase activity, melatonin levels, and porphyrin concentration. Attia AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):14-21

Toxicological effects in rabbits induced by endosulfan, lindane, and methylparathion representing agricultural byproducts contamination. Cerón JJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):258-65

Hepatotoxic effects of hexachlorocyclohexane on carbohydrate metabolism of a freshwater fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Reddy DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):733-9

Increased intracellular glycerophosphoinositol and arachidonic acid are biochemical markers for lindane toxicity. Senar S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):915-21

Nematode test to estimate the hazard potential of solved contaminations. Debus R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Aug; 29(3):611-21

Effect of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. IV. Prevention of nonspecific and specific immunosuppression by dietary vitamin C (ascorbate-2-polyphosphate). Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):259-68

Effects of lindane exposure on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) immunity. I. Effect of lindane on antibody-secreting cells (ASC) measured by ELISPOT assay. Dunier M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb; 27(1):1-6

Toxicity of complex chemical mixtures: acute and long-term effects on different life stages of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Ensenbach U, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):151-7

The relevance of aquatic organisms' lipid content to the toxicity of lipophilic chemicals: toxicity of lindane to different fish species. Geyer HJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):53-70

Influence of lindane and paraquat on oxidative stress-related parameters of erythrocytes in vitro. Bainy AC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):461-5

Hexachlorocyclohexane-induced changes in lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase and catalase activities and glutathione content in chick liver. Samanta L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):131-3

Gender-dependent differences in hepatic tumor promotion in diethylnitrosamine initiated infant B6C3F1 mice by alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Siglin JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb;44(2):235-45

Repeated exposure to lindane leads to behavioral sensitization and facilitates electrical kindling. Gilbert ME. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):131-41

Seizure thresholds in kindled animals are reduced by the pesticides lindane and endosulfan. Gilbert ME, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):143-50

Anticonvulsant activity of calmodulin antagonist W-7 in convulsions induced by lindane and BayK-8644: effects in c-fos expression. Tusell JM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):751-6

Differential effects of benzodiazepines, including diazepam, clonazepam, Ro 5-4864 and devazepide, on lindane-induced toxicity. Woolley DE. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:131-4

Lindane embryotoxicity and differential alteration of cysteine and glutathione levels in rat embryos and visceral yolk sacs. McNutt TL, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):351-62

Lindane inhibition of gap junctional communication in myometrial myocytes is partially dependent on phosphoinositide-generated second messengers. Criswell KA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):280-93

Changes in gap junction permeability, gap junction number, and connexin43 expression in lindane-treated rat liver epithelial cells. Guan X, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):79-86

Growth kinetics of enzyme-altered liver foci in rats treated with phenobarbital or alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane. Luebeck EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 130(2):304-15

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on testicular plasma membrane of rat. Srivastava SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):153-7

Influence of hexachlorocyclohexane on phosphoinositides in rat erythrocyte membranes and brain. Agrawal D, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):135-40

Lindane does not alter the estrogen receptor or the estrogen-dependent induction of progesterone receptors in sexually immature or ovariectomized adult rats. Laws SC, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):127-42

BENZENEMETHANESULFONYL FLUORIDE see **PHENYLMETHYLSULFONYL FLUORIDE**

BENZENESULFONATES

Use of the fluorochrome calcofluor white in the screening of stool specimens for spores of microsporidia. Luna VA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):656-9

Determination of serum aluminium using an ion-pair reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorimetric system with lumogallion. Wu J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20; 663(2):247-53

Evaluation of lacto-phenol cotton blue for wet mount preparation of feces. Parija SC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1019-21

Laundry brighteners and amebic cysts [letter; comment] Wilhelmus KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24; 331(21):1459. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):85-7.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of skin barrier creams (IV). The repetitive irritation test (RIT) with a set of 4 standard irritants. Frosch PJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):161-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Appearance of ESR signals by the reaction of 3,5-dibromo-4-nitrosobenzenesulfonate (DBNBS) and non-radical biological components. Hiramoto K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Oct;21(5):341-9

METABOLISM

Lignin peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of sulfonated azo dyes generates novel sulfophenyl hydroperoxides. Chivukula M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7765-72

Biodegradation of linear alkylbenzenesulphonates (LAS) by mixed methanotrophic-heterotrophic cultures. Hrsak D, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 May;78(5):487-94

PHARMACOLOGY

Helicobacter pylori aggregating activity of gastric mucin with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Piotrowski J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):875-81

Inhibitors of CoA-independent transacylase block the movement of arachidonate into 1-ether-linked phospholipids of human neutrophils. Chilton FH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5403-10

Coenzyme Q10 and nicotinamide and a free radical spin trap protect against MPTP neurotoxicity. Schulz JB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):279-83

Enhancement of gastric mucus phospholipid secretion by an antiulcer agent, ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1033-7

A new approach for isolating cell wall mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by screening for hypersensitivity to calcofluor white. Ram AF, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1019-30

STANDARDS

[Studies on "brilliant blue FCF standard", dye standards of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Tsuji S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):183-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy and safety of ebrotidine compared with ranitidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):361-6

Gastric mucosal laminin receptor expression with ulcer healing by ebrotidine. Slomiany BL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):451-5

[Effects of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, KT2-962 on pulmonary hypertensive responses to antigen challenge in isolated sensitized rabbit lung] Shoji K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effects of contact sensitizers neomycin sulfate, benzocaine and 2,4-dinitrobenzene 1-sulfonate, sodium salt on viability, membrane integrity and IL-1 alpha mRNA expression of cultured normal human keratinocytes. Pastore S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):57-68

BENZETHONIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Successful treatment of New World cutaneous leishmaniasis with a combination of topical paromomycin/methylbenzethonium chloride and injectable meglumine antimonate. Soto J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):47-51

[Successful topical treatment of chronic cutaneous leishmaniasis with paromomycin sulfate (15%) and methylbenzethonium chloride (12%)] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):783-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BENZETIMIDE see **DEXETIMIDE**

BENZHEXOL see **TRIHEXYPHENIDYL**

BENZHYDRYL COMPOUNDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flumecinol for the treatment of pruritus associated with primary biliary cirrhosis. Turner IB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):337–42

ANALYSIS

Analysis of urinary and biliary metabolites of (+)-4-[4-(4-methylphenyl)phenylmethoxy-1-piperidinyl]butyric acid in rats by liquid chromatography-frit-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Takahara E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):154–60

BLOOD

Simultaneous analysis of diphenylmethoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of diphenhydramine, and its deuterium-labeled stable isotope analog in ovine plasma and urine. Tonn GR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):67–81

A preliminary study on plasma concentrations of bifemelane, indeloxazine and propentofylline in aged patients with organic brain disorders. Minami M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):59–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on antiulcer agents. III. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on antiulcer agents. IV. Synthesis and antiulcer activity of phenylpropanol derivatives] Muto Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;115(4):318–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isorawsonol and related IMP dehydrogenase inhibitors from the tropical green alga Avrainvillea rawsonii. Chen JL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):947–52

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inter-individual differences of 4-[4-(4-methylphenyl)-phenylmethoxy-1-piperidinyl]butyric acid disposition in rats: possible involvement of genetic polymorphism. Takahara E, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):761–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Behavioral effects of the Ca2+/5-HT antagonist dotarizine. Petkov VD, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994; 20(1):9–17

Effect of modafinil on heat production and regulation of body temperatures in cold-exposed humans. Bourdon L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):999–1004

Dotarizine versus flunarizine as calcium antagonists in chromaffin cells. Villarroya M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):369–76

Effects of modafinil-induced wakefulness on glutamine synthetase regulation in the rat brain. Touret M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):123–8

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. VIII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4,4-diphenyl-2-cycloalkenylamines including FK584 and 3,3- or 4,4-diphenylcycloalkylamines. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):71–7

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with aphasia. Kabasawa H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):471–82

Modafinil and cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow. Modulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins. Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1-2):63–71

Inhibitory effect of bifemelane on superoxide generation by activated neutrophils measured using a simple chemiluminescence method. Yoshida T, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):371–6

Lack of pre-synaptic dopaminergic involvement in modafinil activity in anaesthetized mice: in vivo voltammetry studies. De Séréville JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun; 33(6):755–61

Effects of bifemelane on parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):95–8

Awakening properties of modafinil without paradoxical sleep rebound: comparative study with amphetamine in the rat. Touret M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):43–6

Attenuating effect of bifemelane on an impairment of mealtime-associated activity rhythm in aged and MK-801-treated rats. Shibata S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):207–10

The stimulant effect of modafinil on wakefulness is not associated with an increase in anxiety in mice. A comparison with dexamphetamine. Simon P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):597–600

Modafinil binds to the dopamine uptake carrier site with low affinity. Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):436–7

[Effect of modafinil in narcoleptic patients. Electrophysiologic and psychometric studies] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(2):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of cerebral metabolic activator and vasodilator on cochlear blood flow] Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bifemelane hydrochloride in rats on the improvement of the learning and memory impairments and prevention of neuronal damage following transient forebrain ischemia] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effect of bifemelane on unilateral cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16; 57(4):379–86

Effect of dotarizine on electroconvulsive shock or pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia and on seizure reactivity in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):53–8

Modafinil: a double-blind multicentric study. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S107–12

Modafinil in diurnal sleepiness. A study of 123 patients. Laffont F, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S113–5

[Study on the anti-dementia therapies for rats with a unilateral basal forebrain lesion--serial changes of the cholinergic markers' activities and event-related potentials after the administration of bifemelane hydrochloride or autotransplantation of the vagal nodosal ganglion] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Simultaneous analysis of diphenylmethoxyacetic acid, a metabolite of diphenhydramine, and its deuterium-labeled stable isotope analog in ovine plasma and urine. Tonn GR, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):67–81

BENZIDINES

A stable water-soluble tetramethylbenzidine-2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex and its applications in enzyme assays. Cattaneo MV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):313–20

Investigation of bloodstains: false negative results of the benzidine test. Verdú Pascual FA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):85–6

[Use of 3,3',5,5'-tetramethylbenzidine as substrate in immunoenzyme analysis] Bychenkova TA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cancer incidence and mortality among beta-naphthylamine and benzidine dye workers in Moscow. Bulbulyan MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):266–75

CHEMISTRY

Acceleration of DNA cleavage by benzidine derivatives under weakly acidic conditions. Yamashita RI, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1455–8

Diaminofluorene is more sensitive than benzidine for detecting hemoglobin in erythropoietin responsive J2E cells. Callus BA, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1995 Jan-Mar; 19(1-2):7–19

Decay kinetics of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylbenzidine photocations in frozen micellar solution of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Wolff T, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):82–6

METABOLISM

Human liver glucuronidation of benzidine. Babu SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2003–7

N-acetylbenzidine and N,N'-diacetylbenzidine formation by rat and human liver slices exposed to benzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1565–71

Glucuronidation of N-acetylbenzidine by human liver. Babu SR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):922–7

PHARMACOLOGY

N-acetylbenzidine and N,N'-diacetylbenzidine formation by rat and human liver slices exposed to benzidine. Lakshmi VM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1565–71

Mutational spectrum of revertants in the hisD3052 allele of Salmonella typhimurium induced by hydrogen peroxide-activated benzidine. Wallace RE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):9–20

A behavioral comparison of Nexus, cathinone, BDB, and MDA. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):473–5

Structure-activity relationships of BDB and its monomethyl and dimethyl derivatives. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):477–9

TOXICITY

Selective decrease of the suppressor-inducer (CD4+CD45RA+) T lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. ng HL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):196–9

Summary of the National Toxicology Program benzidine dye initiative. Morgan DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:63–78 (59 ref.)

BENZILATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical and urodynamic effects of oral propiverine therapy in neurogenic urinary incontinence. A multicenter study for optimizing dosage] Mazur D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, in vivo biodistribution and dosimetry of [11C]N-methylpiperidyl benzilate ([11C]NMPB), a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist. Mulholland GK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):13–7

CHEMISTRY

Dissipation and movement of acaricide chlorobenzilate in the environment. Wang YS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):193–200

TOXICITY

Bromopropylate: induction of hepatic cytochromes P450 and absence of covalent binding to DNA in mouse liver. Thomas H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):155–62

BENZIMIDAZOLES

A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65

Improvements in assessment of human failed fertilization oocytes using the supravital dye Hoechst 33342. Neuber E, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):428–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Angiotensin II antagonists DuP 753 and TCV 116. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S29–34 (40 ref.)

Open clinical studies on a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV 116. Ogihara T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S35–8

Oral self-administration of etonitazene in rhesus monkeys: use of a fading procedure to establish etonitazene as a reinforcer. Meisch RA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):571–80

[Short-term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole in eradication of Helicobacter pylori] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 May;25(3):122, 125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aneugen-induced micronuclei (MN) in human lymphocytes may be discerned using image analysis techniques when cell-cycle stage is taken into account. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):269–78

[Are proton pump inhibitors safe? (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1995 May;36(5):468)] Creutzfeldt W. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1137–46 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in bulk fruit juice concentrates by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1237–43

BLOOD

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methyl N-[5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]-1H-benzimidazol-2-yl d carbamate in rat blood. Nagaraja NV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):472–7

Determination of a new H(+)-K+ ATPase inhibitor (E3810) and its four metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Nakai H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):211–20

Influence on the antithyroid compound methimazole on the plasma disposition of fenbendazole and oxfendazole in sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):222–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Benzimidazo[1,2-c]quinazolines: a new class of antitumor compounds. Braña MF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):527–38

Synthesis of 1,2,5(6)-trisubstituted benzimidazoles and evaluation of their antimicrobial activities. Göker H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):425–30

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of new 1 beta-methyl carbapenem having a thiazolo[3,2-a]benzimidazole moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar; 328(3):289–91

New NO-donors with antithrombotic and vasodilating activities, XI: 2-Nitrosiminobenzimidazoles. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):77–80

Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493–8

Studies on antiulcer agents. I. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of ethyl 2-[(1H-benzimidazol-2-yl)sulfinylmethyl]-4-dimethylamino-5- pyrimidinecarboxylate, a new H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitor possessing mucosal protective activity. Terashima K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):166–8

Synthetic study of 2-[(6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridin-9-yl)-sulfinyl]-1H-benzimidazole analogs and their biological properties as novel proton pump inhibitors. Yamada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):421–31

Benzimidazole condensed ring systems 10 (1). Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of some pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles. Badawey ES, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):537–42

Synthesis of 2-methylaminobenzimidazole derivatives tested for antiinflammatory activity. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):829–34

Synthesis and evaluation of benzimidazole and imidazole compounds as potential aromatase inhibitors. Hida F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):489–92

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XII—Synthesis of N1-glycosyl-2-furyl benzimidazoles. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):823–7

Potential anxiolytic agents. Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: a new structural class of ligands for the benzodiazepine binding site on GABA-A receptors. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):16–20

Pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazole-based quinones and iminoquinones. The role of the 3-substituent on cytotoxicity. Schulz WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):109–18

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and evaluation of aminoadamantane derivatives for in vitro anti-HIV and antitumor activities. da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):321–6

Interaction specificity of benzimidazol group compounds with AT-containing polynucleotides. Akimenko NM, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1121–7

Mode of DNA binding of bis-benzimidazoles and related structures studied by electric linear dichroism. Bailly C, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):173–81

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT4 receptors in brains of three species using two structurally distinct radioligands, [3H]GR113808 and [3H]BIMU-1. Jakeman LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1027–38

METABOLISM

Synthesis of some N-substituted derivatives of 2-methyl-10H-pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-4-one and 2-phenyl-10H-pyrimido[1,2-a]benzimidazol-4-one with potential pharmacological activity. Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):351–3

The proton pump inhibitor, E3810, binds to the N-terminal half of the alpha-subunit of gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Morii M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16; 49(12):1729–34

Benzimidazoles, potent anti-mitotic drugs: substrates for the P-glycoprotein transporter in multidrug-resistant cells. Nare B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16; 48(12):2215–22

Mode of transformation of [1-15N]5-hydroxybenzimidazole and [1-15N]5-hydroxy-6-methylbenzimidazole into the 5,6-dimethylbenzimidazole moiety of vitamin B12. Schulze B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov;375(11):785–8

The end of the cob operon: evidence that the last gene (cobT) catalyzes synthesis of the lower ligand of vitamin B12, dimethylbenzimidazole. Chen P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1461–9

Reconstitution of drug transport by purified P-glycoprotein. Shapiro AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16167–75

Emedastine: a potent, high affinity histamine H1-receptor-selective antagonist for ocular use: receptor binding and second messenger studies. Sharif NA, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):653–64

Active dissociation of Hoechst 33342 from DNA in living mammalian cells. Filatov MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):209–15

Characterization of 2-amino-1-benzylbenzimidazole and its metabolites using tandem mass spectrometry. Ogunbiyi O, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):25–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the kinetic disposition and metabolism of E3810, a new proton pump inhibitor, and omeprazole in relation to S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation status. Yasuda S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):143–54

Is reduced accumulation of Hoechst 33342 in multidrug resistant cells related to P-glycoprotein activity? Lahmy S, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):126–33

Metabolic disposition of methyl [5-[[4-(2-pyridinyl)-1-piperazinyl] carbonyl]-1-H-benzimidazol-2-yl] carbamate in hamsters: a study to understand chemoprophylactic action against experimental Ancylostomiasis. Srivastava JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):533–9

Pharmacokinetic properties of E3810, a new proton pump inhibitor, in healthy male volunteers. Yasuda S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;32(9):466–73

The effect of level of feed intake on the pharmacokinetic disposition of oxfendazole in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):63–70

The intestinal absorption of Luxabendazole in rats. del Estal JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1471–4

Pharmacokinetic properties of a novel gastric proton pump inhibitor, (+/-)-2-[(4-methoxy-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridin-9- yl)sulfinyl]-1H-benzimidazole sodium salt, in healthy subjects. Uematsu T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1407–11

Comparative plasma disposition kinetics of albendazole, fenbendazole, oxfendazole and their metabolites in adult sheep. Lanusse CE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(3):196–203

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of pantoprazole on endocrine function in healthy male volunteers. Dammann HG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):549–54

Role of sodium pump systems to determine sensitivity to mitomycin C in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):769–72

Effect of proton pump inhibitor on cell growth and sensitivity to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2727–30

Selective inhibition of topoisomerases from Pneumocystis carinii compared with that of topoisomerases from mammalian cells. Dykstra CC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1890–8

Effect of pyrimido[1,6-a]benzimidazoles, quinolones, and Ca2+ on the DNA gyrase-mediated cleavage reaction. Gmünder H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):163–9

Antiprotozoal activities of benzimidazoles and correlations with beta-tubulin sequence. Katiyar SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2086–90

Mibefradil prevents neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Possible role of the blockade of the T-type voltage-operated calcium channel. Schmitt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1161–5

In vivo and in vitro interaction of the novel selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist mizolastine with H1 receptors in the rodent. Benavides J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):551–8

Effect on gastric mucus of the proton pump inhibitor leminoprazole and its cytoprotective action against ethanol-induced gastric injury in rats. Ishihara K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):827–30

Evidence for the ligand-independent activation of the AH receptor. Lesca P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):474–82

Halogenated benzimidazoles and benzotriazoles as selective inhibitors of protein kinases CK I and CK II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other sources. Szyszka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):418–24

Specific proton pump inhibitors E3810 and lansoprazole affect the recovery process of gastric secretion in rats differently. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2049–55

The novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist KW-3635 abolishes the cyclic flow reduction in the canine carotid artery. Higo K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):902–6

Effect of an angiotensin receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on sympathetic nerve activity in patients with essential hypertension. Ashino K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:122–9

Effects of CV-11974 on renal haemodynamics and renal function in dogs. He H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:79–83

Effect of an AT1 receptor antagonist (CV-11974) on angiotensin II-induced cardiomyocyte hypertrophy in vitro. Hirata Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:84–8

Comparative effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and an angiotensin II antagonist in Dahl rats. Ideishi M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:99–104

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Kawabata M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:117–21

Pharmacological profile of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist, TCV-116. Nishikawa K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:7–14

Enhancement of hypertension and renal injury by salt-loading during chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Effects of TCV-116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Okamura M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:75–8

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:113–6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:94–8

Regional haemodynamic effects of the novel AT1 receptor antagonist, CV-11974, in conscious rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:15–20

Lack of effect of pantoprazole on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of warfarin. Duursema L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;39(6):700–3

Lack of interaction between a new antihistamine, mizolastine, and lorazepam on psychomotor performance and memory in healthy volunteers. Patat A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):31–8

The interaction of the calcium antagonist RO 40-5967 with digoxin. Siepmann M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 39(5):491–6

Ion channel modulation by NS 1619, the putative BKCa channel opener, in vascular smooth muscle. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1538–47

Activation of BKCa channels in acutely dissociated neurones from the rat ventromedial hypothalamus by NS 1619. Sellers AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):659–61

Effects of the calcium channel blockers, diltiazem and Ro 40-5967, on systemic haemodynamics and plasma noradrenaline levels in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Su J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):395–402

An angiotensin II receptor antagonist attenuates left ventricular dilatation after myocardial infarction in the hypertensive rat. Nishikimi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):856–61

The novel calcium antagonist Ro 40-5967 limits myocardial infarct size in the dog. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1526–32

Development of inhibitors of protein kinases CKI and CKII and some related aspects, including donor and acceptor specificities and viral protein kinases. Shugar D. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):411–9 (44 ref.)

Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493–8

Synthetic study of 2-[(6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-5H-cyclohepta[b]pyridin-9-yl)-sulfinyl]-1H-benzimidazole analogs and their biological properties as novel proton pump inhibitors. Yamada S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):421–31

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88–95

An angiotensin II receptor antagonist reduces myocardial damage in an animal model of myocarditis. Tanaka A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2051–5

The effects of central administration of angiotensin II type-1 receptor antagonist, CV-11974, in nephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kamitani A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):271–6

Comparison of the interaction potential of a new proton pump inhibitor, E3810, versus omeprazole with diazepam in extensive and poor metabolizers of S-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylation. Ishizaki T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):155–64

The psychomotor and cognitive effects of a new antihistamine, mizolastine, compared to terfenadine, triprolidine and placebo in healthy volunteers. Kerr JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):331–5

Effects of mizolastine and clemastine on actual driving and psychomotor performance in healthy volunteers. Vuurman EF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):253–9

Relationship between morphine and etonitazene-induced working memory impairment and analgesia. Braida D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):497–504

Effects of TCV-116 and CV-11974 on angiotensin II-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Flesch M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):399–402

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XI—Experimental validation of QSAR prediction on antibacterial and antimycotic activity of benzimidazole derivatives. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):671–4

Genetic variability of the beta-tubulin genes in benzimidazole-susceptible and -resistant strains of Haemonchus contortus. Beech RN, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):103–10

Characterization of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV-116 in healthy volunteers. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):14–21

Effect of captopril and angiotensin II receptor blockade on pressure natriuresis in transgenic TGR(mRen-2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):471–9

No influence of pantoprazole on the pharmacokinetics of phenytoin. Middle MV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):304–7

Lack of pantoprazole drug interactions in man. Steinijans VW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug; 32(8):385–99 (74 ref.)

The effect of triclabendazole ("Fasinex") on protein synthesis by the liver fluke, Fasciola hepatica. Stitt AW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):421–9

Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40-5967 on endothelium-dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869-76
TCV 116 prevents progressive renal injury in rats with extensive renal mass ablation. Mackenzie HS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S11-6
Potential anxiolytic agents. Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: a new structural class of ligands for the benzodiazepine binding site on GABA-A receptors. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):16-20
Synthesis and evaluation of terbenzimidazoles as topoisomerase I inhibitors. Sun Q, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3638-44
Preclinical efficacy of emedastine, a potent, selective histamine H1 antagonist for topical ocular use. Yanni JM, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter;10(4):665-75
Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509-15
Interaction of Ro 40-5967 and verapamil with the stably expressed alpha 1-subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):54-63
The Ca(++)-channel blocker Ro 40-5967 blocks differently T-type and L-type Ca++ channels. Mehrke G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1483-8
Modulation of three types of K+ currents in canine coronary artery smooth muscle cells by NS-004, or 1-(2'-hydroxy-5'-chlorophenyl)-5-trifluoromethyl-2(3H) benzimidazolone. Xu X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):362-9
The antiviral compound enviroxime targets the 3A coding region of rhinovirus and poliovirus. Heinz BA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4189-97
Studies on serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonist effects of enantiomers of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1H-benzimidazole derivatives. Kamato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):185-94
Effects of NC-1300-O-3 on gastric mucus secretion and prostaglandin release in rats. Matsukura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):319-26
Antithrombotic effects of KW-3635, a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, in guinea pigs. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):93-8
Serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonism of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole derivatives against 5-HT-induced bradycardia in anesthetized rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):241-8
Calcium blockade versus ACE inhibition in clipped and unclipped kidneys of 2K-1C rats. Véniant M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):421-9
Induction of chromosome loss in Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain D61.M by selected benzimidazole compounds. Goin CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;343(4):185-99
Benzimidazolones and renzapride facilitate acetylcholine release from guinea-pig myenteric plexus via 5-HT4 receptors. Kilbinger H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):229-36
Selective reduction of extracellular dopamine in the rat nucleus accumbens following chronic treatment with DAU 6215, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist. Invernizzi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):211-5
Expression of the L-type calcium channel with two different beta subunits and its modulation by Ro 40-5967. Welling A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):400-11
Oral etonitazene and cocaine consumption by AA, ANA and Wistar rats. Hyytiä P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):409-14
[Nonpeptide angiotensin II-receptor antagonists] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):217-28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the inhibitory action of leminoprazole against rabbit gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase] Masuda M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;104(4):325-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of a new antiulcer drug, leminoprazole, on the gastric mucosal H+,K(+)-ATPase activity in rats] Matsukura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):91-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of induced contraction in the isolated rat mesenteric vascular bed by Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium antagonist] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benzimidazole derivatives with antihypertensive and platelet antiaggregant actions] Rusu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):269-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind study of pantoprazole and omeprazole in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis: a multicentre trial. Mössner J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):321-6
Pantoprazole versus omeprazole in the treatment of acute gastric ulcers. Witzel L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):19-24
Chronic administration of angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Nakamura F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2297-304
Treatment of human chronic fascioliasis with triclabendazole: drug efficacy and serologic response. Apt W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):532-5
Anti-anaphylactic activity of the novel selective histamine H1 receptor antagonist mizolastine in the rodent. Levrier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):559-68
The efficacy of a combination anthelmintic against oxibendazole resistant small strongyles, large strongyles and ascarids in horses. Rolfe PF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):304-6
Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists: Can they Go Beyond ACE Inhibitors? Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Melbourne, Australia, March 1994. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:1-133
Angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, prevents myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kagoshima T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:89-93
Nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist prevents nephrosclerosis in hypertensive rats. Kanno Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:67-70
Renal protective effect of TCV-116 in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:54-6
Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43-8
Role of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension in the elderly. Nagano M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:130-3
Renal protective effects of angiotensin II receptor I antagonist CV-11974 in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats (SHR-sp). Nakamura T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:61-6
Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38-42
A double-blind study of pantoprazole and ranitidine in treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. A multicenter trial. European Pantoprazole Study Group. Cremer M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1360-4
Double-blind comparison of pantoprazole and omeprazole for the treatment of acute duodenal ulcer. Beker JA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):407-10
The effect of reduced feed intake on the efficacy of oxfendazole against benzimidazole resistant Haemonchus contortus and Trichostrongylus colubriformis in sheep. Ali DN, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):71-4
Infarct size-limiting properties of Ro 40-5967, a novel nondihydropyridine calcium channel, in anesthetized rats: comparison with verapamil. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):552-7
Comparative trial of pantoprazole and ranitidine in the treatment of reflux esophagitis. Results of a German multicenter study. Koop H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):192-5
Therapeutic effect of triclabendazole in patients with fascioliasis in Egypt. A preliminary study. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):137-43
Use of bait containing triclabendazole to treat Fascioloides magna infections in free ranging white-tailed deer. Qureshi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):346-50
Protective effect of KW-3635, a specific thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, on experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Kawakage M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):163-6
Serotonin (5-HT)3-receptor antagonism of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydrobenzimidazole derivatives against 5-HT-induced bradycardia in anesthetized rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):241-8
Pantoprazole is superior to ranitidine in the treatment of acute gastric ulcer. Hotz J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):111-5
Resistance to benzimidazole anthelmintics by Haemonchus contortus in goats in peninsular Malaysia. Rahman WA. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1-2):155-7
Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola gigantica in buffaloes in eastern Nepal. Mahato SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):579-80
Anthelmintic suppression of Fasciola hepatica infections in sheep. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):86-8
[Short-term triple therapy with pantoprazole, clarithromycin and metronidazole for the healing of Helicobacter pylori infection] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pathomorphological changes in the kidneys of white mice with experimental trichocephaliasis and after the use of anthelmintic preparations] Chebyshev NV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the efficacy of medamine, albendazole and embovin in models of syphaciasis and aspiculariasis] Lykova NI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The adverse effects of oral 2-mercaptobenzimidazole on pregnant rats and their fetuses. Yamano T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):218-23
Pyrrolo[1,2-a]benzimidazole-based quinones and iminoquinones. The role of the 3-substituent on cytotoxicity. Schulz WG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):109-18
Clastogenic and aneugenic effects of three benzimidazole derivatives in the in vitro micronucleus test using human lymphocytes. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan;10(1):23-9
Evaluation of benomyl and carbendazim in the in vivo aneuploidy/micronucleus assay in BDF1 mouse bone marrow. Sarrif AM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1; 310(1):143-9
Morphological changes in the rat Sertoli cell induced by the microtubule poison carbendazim. Nakai M, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec;26(6):917-27

BENZINDAMINE see BENZYDAMINE

BENZO(A)PYRENE

METABOLISM

Relation between benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts, cell proliferation and p53 expression in tracheal epithelium of hamsters fed a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1617-22

BENZOARIC ACID see ELLAGIC ACID

BENZOATES

House dust mite control with Acarosan--an extreme test? [letter] Brown HM. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):690-1
Development of small molecule probes for the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):691-8
Characteristics of white cell-reduced red cells stored in tri-(2-ethylhexyl)trimellitate plastic. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):895-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of early dextromethorphan and sodium benzoate therapy in an infant with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Zammarchi E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):274-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome and food additive hypersensitivity [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):921-2
Photocontact allergy to 4-tert.butyl-4'-methoxy-dibenzoylmethane (Parsol 1789). Parry EJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):251-2
[An analysis of the chromosome aberrations in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of workers in the manufacture of pyromellitic dianhydride] Viktorova TV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic acid in orange juice: interlaboratory study. Lee HS. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan-Feb;78(1):80-2

BLOOD

Determination of the retinobenzoic acid derivative Am580 in rat plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Dimitrova B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):301-6
Liquid chromatographic analysis, stability and protein binding studies of the anti-HIV agent benzoic acid, 2-chloro-5[[(1-methylethoxy)thioxomethyl]amino]-,1-methylethyl ester. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):693-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

One-step synthesis of 18F labeled [18F]-N-succinimidyl 4-(fluoromethyl)benzoate for protein labeling. Lang L, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec;45(12):1155-63
Improved synthesis of N-succinimidyl 4-[18F]fluorobenzoate and its application to the labeling of a monoclonal antibody fragment. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):352-6
Synthesis and biological activity of carboxyphenylquinolines and related compounds as new potent retinoids. Retinobenzoic acids. VII. Eyrolles L, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2575-81
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of stilbene retinoid analogs substituted with heteroaromatic carboxylic acids. Beard RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2820-9

CHEMISTRY

Mathematical models of antisickling activities of benzoic acid derivatives on red blood cells of sicklers. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):369-77
Compatibility of 10% sodium benzoate plus 10% sodium phenylacetate with various flavored vehicles [letter] Gutteridge C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1; 51(19):2508, 2510
2-Methoxybenzoyl phosphate: a new substrate for continuous fluorimetric and spectrophotometric acyl phosphatase assays. Paoli P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):57-62
Oxidative damage of DNA and benzoate by chelated and non-chelated copper in presence of hydrogen peroxide.

BENZOATES

Mukherjee U, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb; 32(1):32–6

(E)–3–[[[6–(2–carboxyethenyl)–5–[[8–(4–methoxyphenyl)octyl]oxy]–2–pyridinyl]–methyl]thio]methyl]benzoic acid and related compounds: high affinity leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists. Daines RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3327–36

Infrared, raman, and 13C NMR spectra of two crystalline forms of (1R,3S)–3–(p–thioanisoyl)–1,2,2–trimethylcyclopentanecarboxylic acid. Terol A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1437–42

Substituent contributions to the transport of substituted p–toluic acids across lipid bilayer membranes. Xiang TX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1511–8

[Acid–base equilibrium of hydrazone derivatives 4–R–3R1–thazol–2–one. I. Ionization constants of alpha–methyl–beta–(4–R–thiazol–2–yl)– and alpha–methyl–beta–(4–R–3–R1–thiazol–2–ylidene)–hydrazides of benzoic acid] Bielak L, et al. **Ann Univ Marine Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:5–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separations of basic amino acid benzyl esters by pH–zone–refining counter–current chromatography. Ma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 2;678(2):233–40

[Chemical constituents of Sageretia theezans Brongn.] Xu LZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 19(11):675–6, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Cyclodextrin–enhanced degradation of toluene and p–toluic acid by Pseudomonas putida. Schwartz A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2727–31

Conversion of chlorobiphenyls into phenylhexadienoates and benzoates by the enzymes of the upper pathway for polychlorobiphenyl degradation encoded by the bph locus of Pseudomonas sp. strain LB400. Seeger M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2654–8

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of the gene encoding a novel dioxygenase involved in metabolism of carboxydiphenyl ethers in Pseudomonas pseudoalcaligenes POB310. Dehmel U, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 163(1):35–41

Identification of prodrug, active drug, and metabolites in an ADEPT clinical study. Springer CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):9–26

Benzoic acid glycine conjugation in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Poon K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb; 23(2):255–60

Oxidation of tolualdehydes to toluic acids catalyzed by cytochrome P450–dependent aldehyde oxygenase in the mouse liver. Watanabe K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):261–5

Benzoyl–coenzyme–A 3–monooxygenase, a flavin–dependent hydroxylase. Purification, some properties and its role in aerobic benzoate oxidation via gentisate in a denitrifying bacterium. Niemetz R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):161–8

[Evaluation of hemoglobin dextran 10–benzene–tetracarboxylate, oxygen transporters, using a model of guinea pig intestine] Faivre B, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

High–field deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic monitoring of the pharmacokinetics of selectively deuterated benzoic acid in man. Akira K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):297–302

The effect of the fat content of food on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in the dog. Lau DT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–50

The effect of food on the absorption of 14C–SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in healthy human volunteers. Lau DT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):191–200

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of tucaresol, an antisickling agent, in healthy volunteers. Rolan PE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):375–80

Substituent contributions to the transport of substituted p–toluic acids across lipid bilayer membranes. Xiang TX, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1511–8

Kinetics of elimination of mesitylene and 3,5–dimethylbenzoic acid after experimental human exposure. Kostrewski P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):259–64

Biotransformation of a new synthetic retinoid, 4–[(5,6,7,8–tetrahydro–5,5,8,8–tetramethyl–2–naphthyl)carbamoyl] benzoic acid (Am–80), in the rat. Structure elucidation of the metabolites by mass and nmr spectrometry. Hashimoto S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Dec;24(12):1177–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the antimicrobial effects of sodium benzoate and dichlorobenzyl alcohol against dental plaque microorganisms. An in vitro study. Ostergaard E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):335–45

Mathematical models of antisickling activities of benzoic acid derivatives on red blood cells of sicklers. Fasanmade AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):369–77

Induction of differentiation and covalent binding to proteins by the synthetic retinoids Ch55 and Am80. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):82–9

Potassium channel opener, RP 66471, induces membrane depolarization of rat liver mitochondria. Szewczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):126–32

Blockade of human neutrophil activation by 2–[2–propyl–3–[3–[2–ethyl–4–(4–fluorophenyl)–5–hydroxyphenoxy]propoxy]phenoxy]benzoic acid (LY293111), a novel leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Marder P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26; 49(11):1683–90

Stereoselective antagonism of the metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR1 alpha by alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine. Seal AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):138S

Synergistic inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase DNA polymerase activity and virus replication in vitro by combinations of carboxanilide nonnucleoside compounds. Fletcher RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10106–12

Improvement of aqueous solubility and rectal absorption of 6–mercaptopurine by addition of sodium benzoate. Takeichi Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct;17(10):1391–4

The effect of the fat content of food on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of SDZ FOX 988, an antidiabetic agent, in the dog. Lau DT, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Mar;16(2):137–50

Antitumor effects of an antibody–carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate in combination with a benzoic acid mustard prodrug. Blakey DC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):1–8

Identification of prodrug, active drug, and metabolites in an ADEPT clinical study. Springer CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):9–26

Topical benzoic acid induces the increased biosynthesis of prostaglandin D2 in human skin in vivo. Downard CD, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;57(4):441–5

Acrosin inhibitor, 4'–acetamidophenyl 4–guanidinobenzoate, an experimental vaginal contraceptive with anti–HIV activity. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May; 51(5):319–22

Effects of benzoate and hippurate on the regulation of interorgan nitrogen flow: therapeutic benefits. Dass PD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:150–7

Modulation of normal mammary epithelial cell proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation by retinoids: a comparison of the retinobenzoic acid derivative RE80 with retinoic acid. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1707–17

Interaction of retinoids with steroid and peptide hormones in modulating morphological and functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1718–30

MCPG antagonizes metabotropic glutamate receptors but not long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Manzoni OJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1050–4

Pharmacological analysis of carboxyphenylglycines at metabotropic glutamate receptors. Cavanni P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):9–15

Antigravitropic activity of 2–(2–arylamino–1,2–dioxoethyl) benzoic acid methyl esters. Modena T, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):667–70

The influence of pH on growth kinetics of yeasts in the presence of benzoate as a sole carbon source. Müncnerová D, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):265–8

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of stilbene retinoid analogs substituted with heteroaromatic carboxylic acids. Beard RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2820–9

Fluorenylalkanoic and benzoic acids as novel inhibitors of cell adhesion processes in leukocytes. Hamilton GS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1650–6

Structure–based inhibitors of influenza virus sialidase. A benzoic acid lead with novel interaction. Singh S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18;38(17):3217–25

A novel type of retinoic acid receptor antagonist: synthesis and structure–activity relationships of heterocyclic ring–containing benzoic acid derivatives. Yoshimura H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3163–73

Inhibition of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats by the metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist MCPG. Riedel G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):87–98

Effects of ZCR–2060 on allergic airway inflammation and cell activation in guinea–pigs. Abe T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):876–82

Antiallergic effect of ZCR–2060: antihistaminic action. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):87–94

Properties of [3H]LF 7–0156, a new nonpeptide antagonist radioligand for the type 1 angiotensin II receptor. Nouet S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):693–701

Therapeutic potentiation of the immune system by costimulatory Schiff–base–forming drugs [see comments] Rhodes J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):71–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):16–7.

The function of metabotropic excitatory amino acid receptors in synaptic transmission in the thalamus: studies with novel phenylglycine antagonists. Salt TE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):451–8

The metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonist (+)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine protects hippocampal CA1 neurons of the rat from in vitro hypoxia/hypoglycemia. Opitz T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):715–7

Agonist action of (RS)–alpha–methyl–4–carboxyphenylglycine (MCPG) in the amygdala. Keele NB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9; 6(7):1058–62

Developmental changes in the effects of metabotropic glutamate receptor antagonists on CA1 long–term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):89–92

Benzyl–benzoate foam: effects on mite allergens in mattress, serum and nasal secretory IgE to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma. Sette L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):218–27

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor effects of an antibody–carboxypeptidase G2 conjugate in combination with a benzoic acid mustard prodrug. Blakey DC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):1–8

Effect of ZCR–2060, an antiallergic agent, on antigen–induced immediate– and late–phase increases in airway resistance in sensitized guinea pigs. Abe T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):78–85

Treatment of superficial mycoses in the tropics: Whitfield's ointment versus clotrimazole [see comments] Gooskens V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):738–42. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10):701.

Effect of a new pre–brushing rinse on dental plaque removal. Vouros J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Nov;21(10):701–4

Sodium benzoate and lactulose for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Campollo O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1144

Antiallergic effects of ZCR–2060: effect on allergic cutaneous reactions and rhinitis models in mice and rats. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):95–103

The effects of a single treatment of an acaricide, Acarosan, and a detergent, Metsan, on Der p 1 allergen levels in the carpets and mattresses of asthmatic children. Manjra A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):278–80

[Treatment of superficial mycoses in the tropics. Results of a double–blind study in the Karonga District, Malawi] Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Analysis of chromosome aberrations and nucleolar organizer regions of chromosomes in workers producing pyromellitic dianhydride: the possibility of the adaptive role of Ag–NOR variants] Viktorova TV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul; 30(7):992–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Determination of 3–phenoxybenzoic acid in urine of workers exposed to permethrin using GC–MS] Asakawa F, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Sep;36(5):324–5 **(Jpn)**

BENZOCAINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Formulation factors affecting release of drug from topical formulations. 1. Effect of emulsion type upon in vitro delivery of ethyl p–aminobenzoate. Lalor CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1525–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Methemoglobinemia toxicity from topical benzocaine spray [letter] Shua–Haim JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May; 43(5):590

Methemoglobinemia: a complication after fiberoptic orotracheal intubation with benzocaine spray. A case report. Ellis FD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun; 77(6):937–9 (21 ref.)

Methemoglobinemia and oxyhemoglobin concentration [letter; comment] Wong DH. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):197–8. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Sep;69(9):886–8.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The local anesthetic n–butyl–p–aminobenzoate selectively affects inactivation of fast sodium currents in cultured rat sensory neurons. Van den Berg RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1463–73

ANALYSIS

A rapid HPLC method for the quantification of tyrothricin, menthol, and benzocaine in pharmaceutical formulations. Caraballo I, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1147–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of topical anesthetics on skin sensation and soleus motoneuron reflex excitability. Agostinucci J. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1233–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of solvents to disperse ear wax. Keane EM, et al.

Br J Clin Pract 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):71-2

[A comparative evaluation of the antacid properties of the preparations Maalox and Almagel] Grebenev AL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of contact sensitizers neomycin sulfate, benzocaine and 2,4-dinitrobenzene 1-sulfonate, sodium salt on viability, membrane integrity and IL-1 alpha mRNA expression of cultured normal human keratinocytes. Pastore S, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):57-68

BENZOCYCLOHEPTENES

CHEMISTRY

New enhancers for the chemiluminescent peroxidase catalysed chemiluminescent oxidation of pyrogallol and purpurogallin. Nozaki O, et al. **J Bioluminesc Chemilumin** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):151-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antioxidant properties of fractions and polyphenol constituents from green, oolong and black teas. Xie B, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr; 17(2):77-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and its antagonist NCS-382 on spontaneous cell firing in the prefrontal cortex of the rat. Godbout R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27; 673(1):157-60

Purpurogallin as a cytoprotector of cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):220-3

Purpurogallin, a scavenger of polymorphonuclear leukocyte-derived oxyradicals. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):27-32

Evaluation of hydroxyl radical-scavenging property of purpurogallin using high pressure liquid chromatography. Prasad K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):153-8

BENZODIAZEPINE-GABA RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GABA-A**

BENZODIAZEPINE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE**

BENZODIAZEPINES

see related
ANTI-ANXIETY AGENTS, BENZODIAZEPINE
RECEPTORS, GABA-A

Prescribing benzodiazepines for noninstitutionalized elderly [see comments] Thomson M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:792-8. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:760, 763-5, 772-6.

Intravenous sedation for the closed reduction of fractures in children. Varela CD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):340-5

Imidazenil, a partial positive allosteric modulator of GABAA receptors, exhibits low tolerance and dependence liabilities in the rat. Auta J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1262-9

False-positive benzodiazepine urine test due to oxaprozin [letter] Pulini M. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1905-6

Medical services use by patients before and after detoxification from benzodiazepine dependence. Burke KC, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):157-60

[Benzodiazepines and methadone: a dangerous combination?] Touzeau D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:19-22 **(Fre)**

[Sedation for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in urology] Bénichou A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(2):119-22 **(Fre)**

[Sedation: definition and main pharmacological agents] Viel E, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sleep, respiration and benzodiazepines: effects of benzodiazepines on nocturnal respiration] Lemoine P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):178-84 **(Fre)**

[Discontinuation of benzodiazepines--clinical and preclinical aspects] Ben-Ephraim A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3-4):122-6 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An extensive illegal world-wide trade with benzodiazepines] Rexed B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3349-50 **(Swe)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adinazolam sustained-release treatment of panic disorder: a double-blind study. Davidson JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):255-63

Benzodiazepine use among injecting heroin users. Darke SG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):645-7

Drug utilization review of oral forms of benzodiazepines in a Belgian 635-bed teaching hospital. Petit N, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Aug 5;16(4):181-6

[Varying prescriptions of benzodiazepines in general practice] Bjerrum L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Benzodiazepines--why and to whom? (editorial)] Bolwig TG. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6169 **(Dan)**

[Premedication in the preanesthetic area in adults] Faintreny A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):139-41 **(Fre)**

[Control of prescriptions of B-preparations. A registry study of B-preparations in Oslo and Akershus] Dybwad TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuropsychological changes during steady-state drug use, withdrawal and abstinence in primary benzodiazepine-dependent patients. Tönne U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):299-304

Relation of benzodiazepine use to the risk of selected cancers: breast, large bowel, malignant melanoma, lung, endometrium, ovary, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, testis, Hodgkin's disease, thyroid, and liver. Rosenberg L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1153-60

Fatal seizures after flumazenil administration in a patient with mixed overdose. Haverkos GP, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Dec;28(12):1347-9

Benzodiazepines: the end of a dream. Byrne A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1584-5

Reduce sympathetic hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Spapen H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):655. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):566-77.

The relationship of postoperative delirium with psychoactive medications [see comments] Marcantonio ER, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1518-22. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):80.

Commentary on review by Woods and Winger. Benzodiazepines: long-term use among patients is a concern and abuse among polydrug abusers is not trivial. Griffiths RR. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):116-7

Current benzodiazepine issues. Woods JH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):107-15; discussion 118, 120-1 (86 ref.)

[Violent paradoxal reactions secondary to the use of benzodiazepines] Senninger JL, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;153(4):278-81; discussion 281-2 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pill-taking drivers] Aasland OG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):198-9 **(Nor)**

[Driving under the influence of benzodiazepines. Sale differences in the counties are reflected among drivers suspected of driving under the influence of a drug] Skurtveit S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):200-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Concealed multiple abuse with codeine preparations. Combination with alcohol is life-threatening] Ottosson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):275-6 **(Swe)**

AGONISTS

Astroglia-released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364-76

ANALYSIS

Screening, identification, and quantitation of benzodiazepines in postmortem samples by HPLC with photodiode array detection. Lambert WE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):35-40

Suppression of chiral recognition of 3-hydroxy-1,4-benzodiazepines during micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with bile salts. Boonkerd S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 2;704(1):238-41

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist RO 15-3505 reverses recent memory deficits in aged mice. Forster MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):557-60

The intrinsic effects of sarmazenil on sleep propensity and performance level of sleep-deprived subjects. Nave R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):366-70

BLOOD

Benzodiazepine concentrations in sera determined by radioreceptor assay for therapeutic-dose recipients [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;103(3):376] Nishikawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):605-10

Do neuroactive steroids cause fatigue in pregnancy? Biedermann K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):15-8

Detection of benzodiazepine in hepatic encephalopathy [letter; comment] Mullen KD. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):604-5. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Jan;19(1):32-7.

Plasma endogenous benzodiazepine-like activity in sleep disorders with excessive daytime sleepiness. Montagna P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1783

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Selective non-peptide ligands for an accommodating peptide receptor. Imidazobenzodiazepines as potent cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists. Bock MG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):987-98

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo [4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin-2(1H)-one (TIBO) derivatives. 3. Breslin HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):771-93

Synthetic routes to 4-amino-3-carboxy-beta-carboline derivatives: incidental formation of novel furo[3,4-c]-beta-carbolin-2-ones displaying high affinities for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dorey G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):189-98

Synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-5-methylimidazo-[4,5,1-jk][1,4]benzodiazepin- 2(1H)-one (TIBO) derivatives. 4. Ho W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):794-802

Potent non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists which present an alternative pharmacophore. Ku TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):9-12

Design, synthesis, and biological activity of methoctramine-related tetraamines bearing an 11-acetyl-5,11-dihydro-6H-pyrido[2,3-b][1,4] benzodiazepin-6-one moiety: structural requirements for optimum occupancy of muscarinic receptor subtypes as revealed by symmetrical and unsymmetrical polyamines. Minarini A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3363-72

Synthesis of novel imidazobenzodiazepines as probes of the pharmacophore for "diazepam-insensitive" GABAA receptors. Zhang P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12; 38(10):1679-88

[1,5-Benzodiazepines. 2. Diametrically opposite central nervous system actions of the two stereoisomers of 3,3-dialkyl-1,5-benzodiazepine-2,4-diones] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Diazepinoquinazolines. Part II. Synthesis and pharmacological activity of some derivatives of 1,4-diazepino[2,1-b]quinazoline. Guryn R, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):483-7

Molecular determinants of recognition and activation at the cerebellar benzodiazepine receptor site. Schove LT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1029-49

Three-dimensional molecular shape analysis-quantitative structure-activity relationship of a series of cholecystokinin-A receptor antagonists. Tokarski JS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3639-54

Partitioning of 1,4-benzodiazepines into natural membranes. Perillo MA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 12(2):217-24

CLASSIFICATION

Clarification of benzodiazepine structural classes [letter; comment] Hagan RL. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):58-9. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):185-8.

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of benzodiazepines by micellar electrokinetic chromatography. Bechet I, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1316-21

Analysis of urinary benzodiazepines using solid-phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry [see comments] Black DA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):185-8. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):58-9.

[Studies on identification of drugs of abuse by diode array detection. I. Screening-test and identification of benzodiazepines by HPLC-DAD with ICOS software system] Shimamine M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):47-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The role of endogenous benzodiazepines in hepatic encephalopathy: animal studies. Jones EA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:175-80 (22 ref.)

Studies of "endogenous" benzodiazepine in human hepatic encephalopathy. Mullen KD, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:187-90 (9 ref.)

Positron emission tomography measures of benzodiazepine binding in Alzheimer's disease. Meyer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):314-7

Relationships between binding of benzodiazepines to alpha-1-acid glycoprotein and human serum albumin and their retention on the protein and octadecylsilane columns. Sadlej-Sosnowska N. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 May-Jun; 9(3):150-1

Characterization of [3H]-imidazenil binding to rat brain membranes. Lipartiti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1159-64

GABA, benzodiazepines and hepatic encephalopathy. Wilkinson SP. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 7(4):323-4

Binding profile of the selective muscarinic receptor antagonist tripitramine. Maggio R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):459-62

Postmortem drug metabolism by bacteria. Robertson MD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):382-6

Potential anxiolytic agents. Pyrido[1,2-a]benzimidazoles: a new structural class of ligands for the benzodiazepine binding site on GABA-A receptors. Maryanoff BE, et al.

J Med Chem 1995 Jan 6;38(1):16–20

Simple quantification of benzodiazepine receptor binding and ligand transport using iodine–123–iomazenil and two SPECT scans. Onishi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1201–10

Structure of HIV–1 RT/TIBO R 86183 complex reveals similarity in the binding of diverse nonnucleoside inhibitors. Ding J, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 May;2(5):407–15

Direct effects of the anabolic/androgenic steroids, stanozolol and 17 alpha–methyltestosterone, on benzodiazepine binding to the. gamma–aminobutyric acid(a) receptor. Masonis AET, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):35–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of benzodiazipines. Bailey L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):804–11 (39 ref.)

Partitioning of 1,4–benzodiazepines into natural membranes. Perillo MA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 12(2):217–24

Interaction of central and peripheral benzodiazepine sites in benzodiazepine tolerance and discontinuation. Miller LG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):847–57 (26 ref.)

The pharmacology of benzodiazepines: comments on terminology and sources of data. Greenblatt DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):119; discussion 120–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of Ro 15–4513 and nifedipine on the behaviour and potassium–evoked calcium uptake following withdrawal from chronic ethanol administration in rats. Zharkovsky A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:483–7

Antagonism of ethanol by pretreatment or posttreatment with RO 15–4513 and indomethacin alone or in combination. Elmer GI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):490–5

Relationship between the administration of selected medications and falls in hospitalized elderly patients. Gales BJ, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr;29(4):354–8

Subunit specificity of mutations that confer resistance to nonnucleoside inhibitors in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Boyer PL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1909–14

New tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]–benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one and –thione derivatives are potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication and are synergistic with 2',3'–dideoxynucleoside analogs. Pauwels R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2863–70

Effect of CCK–B/gastrin receptor antagonist on pepsinogen–producing cells during omeprazole treatment [retracted in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):718] Kakei N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):400–8

Selective non–peptide ligands for an accommodating peptide receptor. Imidazobenzodiazepines as potent cholecystokinin type B receptor antagonists. Bock MG, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):987–98

Benzodiazepine peptidomimetic inhibitors of farnesyltransferase. Marsters JC Jr, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):949–57

Modification of the photodynamic action of delta–aminolaevulinic acid (ALA) on rat pancreatoma cells by mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Ratcliffe SL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):300–5

Benzodiazepine–induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats: mediation by omega 2 (BZ2) sites on capsaicin–sensitive afferent neurones. Bonnafous C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):268–74

In vitro characterization of tripitramine, a polymethylene tetraamine displaying high selectivity and affinity for muscarinic M2 receptors. Chiarini A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1507–17

A comparison of intravenous NBQX and GYKI 53655 as AMPA antagonists in the rat spinal cord. Chizh BA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):843–6

Effects of the non–NMDA antagonists NBQX and the 2,3–benzodiazepine GYKI 52466 on different seizure types in mice: comparison with diazepam and interactions with flumazenil. Löscher W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1349–57

Different functional effect of Ro 15–4513 and Ro 19–4603 on synaptic responses of Purkinje cells in the rat cerebellar slice. Pringle AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):222–8

The farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor BZA–5B blocks farnesylation of nuclear lamins and p21ras but does not affect their function or localization. Dalton MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3295–304

Involvement of AMPA receptors in trigeminal post–synaptic potentials recorded in rat abducens motoneurons in vivo. Ouardouz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1662–8

Benzodiazepines and peptides stimulate pregnenolone synthesis in brain mitochondria. McCauley LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):145–53

Characterization of YM022: its CCKB/gastrin receptor binding profile and antagonism to CCK–8–induced Ca2+ mobilization. Saita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):249–54

Polylysine and CVIM sequences of K–RasB dictate specificity of prenylation and confer resistance to benzodiazepine peptidomimetic in vitro. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6221–6

Benzodiazepine peptidomimetic BZA–5B interrupts the MAP kinase activation pathway in H–Ras–transformed Rat–1 cells, but not in untransformed cells. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27705–14

A single amino acid of the human gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor gamma 2 subunit determines benzodiazepine efficacy. Mihic SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32768–73

Tat–independent replication of human immunodeficiency viruses. Luznik L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):328–32

Sleep quality and the use of benzodiazepine hypnotics in general practice. Krska J, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Apr;20(2):91–6

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–5–methylimidazo [4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin–2(1H)–one (TIBO) derivatives. 3. Breslin HJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):771–93

Synthetic routes to 4–amino–3–carboxy–beta–carboline derivatives: incidental formation of novel furo[3,4–c]–beta–carbolin–2–ones displaying high affinities for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dorey G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):189–98

Novel antagonists of platelet–activating factor. 1. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of benzodiazepine and benzazepine derivatives of 2–methyl–1–phenylimidazo[4,5–c]pyridine. Fray MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3514–23

Novel antagonists of platelet–activating factor. 2. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of potent and long–acting heterofused [1,5]benzodiazepine and [1,4]diazepine derivatives of 2–methyl–1–phenylimidazo[4,5–c]pyridine. Fray MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3524–35

Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–5–methylimidazo–[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin– 2(1H)–one (TIBO) derivatives. 4. Ho W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):794–802

4,5–Dihydro–3–(methanesulfonamidophenyl)–1–phenyl–1H–2,4–benzodiazepines: a novel class III antiarrhythmic agents. Johnson RE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 38(14):2551–6

Potent non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists which present an alternative pharmacophore. Ku TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):9–12

Benzodiazepine treatment causes uncoupling of recombinant GABAA receptors expressed in stably transfected cells. Klein RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2349–52

Modulation of basal and stress–induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7

Non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonism by 3–N–substituted 2,3–benzodiazepines: relationship to anticonvulsant activity. Donevan SD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):25–9

Intrastriatal Ro15–4513 functionally antagonizes ethanol–induced motor incoordination and striatal adenosinergic modulation of ethanol–induced motor incoordination in rats. Meng ZH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):524–34

YM022 [(R)–1–[2,3–dihydro–1–(2'–methylphenacyl)–2–oxo–5–phenyl–1H–1,4–benzodiazepin–3–yl]–3–(3–methylphenyl)urea], a potent and selective gastrin/cholecystokinin–B receptor antagonist, prevents gastric and duodenal lesions in rats. Nishida A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1256–61

Benzodiazepines influence melatonin secretion of the pineal organ of the trout in vitro. Meissl H, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Sep;17(2):69–78

Phosphorylation factors control neurotransmitter and neuromodulator actions at the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Gyenes M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):542–9

Differential antagonism of alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4– isoxazolepropionic acid–preferring and kainate–preferring receptors by 2,3–benzodiazepines. Wilding TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):582–7

The effect of cyclopyrrolones on GABAA receptor function is different from that of benzodiazepines. Concas A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):294–300

Comparative patch clamp studies on the kinetics and selectivity of glutamate receptor antagonism by 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo(F)quinoxaline (NBQX) and 1–(4–amino–phenyl)–4–methyl–7,8–methyl–endioxyl–5H–2,3–benzodiaze pine (GYKI 52466). Parsons CG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):589–604

Protection from high pressure induced hyperexcitability by the AMPA/kainate receptor antagonists GYKI 52466 and LY 293558. Pearce PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):605–12

Benzodiazepine site inverse agonists can selectively inhibit subtypes of the GABAA receptor. White G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1313–6

Recent developments in the behavioral pharmacology of benzodiazepine (omega) receptors: evidence for the functional significance of receptor subtypes. Sanger DJ, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):355–72 (198 ref.)

Opposite effects of cholinergic agents and benzodiazepine receptor ligands in a passive avoidance task in rats. Anglade F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):247–50

Modulation of fast excitatory synaptic transmission by cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466 in the rat hippocampus. Rammes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):21–4

Evidence for central benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity from behavior tests. Davies MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):47–56

Zinc inhibition of GABA–stimulated Cl– influx in rat brain regions is unaffected by acute or chronic benzodiazepine. Li M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):477–82

Differential expression of benzodiazepine anticonvulsant cross–tolerance according to time following flurazepam or diazepam treatment. Rosenberg HC. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):363–8

Limbic mechanisms of anxiolytics acting on 5–HT receptors. Ploźnik A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):473–7

Benzodiazepine–insensitive mice generated by targeted disruption of the gamma 2 subunit gene of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptors. Günther U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7749–53

The pharmacology of benzodiazepines: comments on terminology and sources of data. Greenblatt DJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):119; discussion 120–1

Interactions of Ro15–4513, Ro15–1788 (flumazenil) and ethanol on measures of exploration and locomotion in rats. June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):309–16

Ethanol self–administration in freely feeding and drinking rats: effects of Ro15–4513 alone, and in combination with Ro15–1788 (flumazenil). June HL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):332–9

Vigilance impairment after a single dose of benzodiazepines. Kožená L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(1):39–45

"Anxiolytic" and "anxiogenic" benzodiazepines and beta–carbolines: effects on aggressive and social behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):451–9

Hepatotrophic activity of benzodiazepine drugs in adult rats of either sex. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):83–104

Effects of some benzodiazepines on glycemia in albino rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):7–15

Mechanism of inhibition of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase by nonnucleoside inhibitors. Spence RA, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):988–93

Peripheral benzodiazepine ligands inhibit aggregation and thromboxane synthesis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets in vitro. Choppin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):293–302

[Role of midazolam in anesthesia] **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995; 43(2):103–89 **(Fre)**

[Memory and benzodiazepines] Sellal F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of anxiolytics (1)—Geller–type conflict tests] Kuribara H. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;15(2):115–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Complete and partial response to flumazenil in patients with suspected benzodiazepine overdose [letter] Chern CH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):372–5

[Flumazenil–induced contractile seizure in poisoning by a combination of tricyclic antidepressants and benzodiazepine in a young woman] Pietilä K, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1985–7 **(Fin)**

[Evaluation of an immunological new kit used in the toxicological screening of benzodiazepines in hospital emergency care units] Zorza G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepine drug ingestion and evaluation of after care] Dandelot D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 152(6):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A white paper on the appropriateness of proposals by the FDA to modify labeling of benzodiazepine sedative–hypnotics. Lasagna L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):812–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacological therapy of dysthymia. Lapierre YD. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;383:42–8 (41 ref.)

Benzodiazepine concentrations in sera determined by radioreceptor assay for therapeutic–dose recipients [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Mar;103(3):376] Nishikawa T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):605–10

Benzodiazepine utilization in a university hospital. Zisselman MH, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Fall;9(3):138–41

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Hoey L, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):972. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67–71.

Comment: alcohol withdrawal: what is the benzodiazepine of choice? [letter; comment] Stock C. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):971–2 (10 ref.). Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jan;28(1):67–71.

Long term use of hypnotics and anxiolytics. Night time users ignored [letter] King M. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):743

Reducing benzodiazepine usage [letter; comment] Wylie RM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):327. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1994 Jan;44(378):5–8.

Comparison of long–term benzodiazepine users in three settings. Hawley CJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 165(6):792–6

Anxiety over benzodiazepines [editorial; comment] Rosser WW. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:760, 763–5, 772–6 . Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 May;41:792–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

Idiopathic spasmodic torticollis: a survey of the clinical syndromes and patients' experiences. van Herwaarden GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):222–5

Panic disorder. Pathophysiology and drug treatment. Johnson MR, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):328–44 (150 ref.)

What treatments do patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia get? Bandelow B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):165–71

The effect of industry–independent drug information on the prescribing of benzodiazepines in general practice. Berings D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):501–5

Benzodiazepine prescribing in general practice: dispelling some myths. Mant A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):37–43

Combined pharmacotherapy: an emerging trend in pediatric psychopharmacology. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2

Impact of regulation on benzodiazepine prescribing to a low income elderly population, New York State. McNutt LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):613–25

Adinazolam–SR in panic disorder with agoraphobia: relationship of daily dose to efficacy. Carter CS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 May;56(5):202–10

The benzodiazepines as adjuvant analgesics. Reddy S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):510–4 (32 ref.)

Imidazenil, a new anxiolytic and anticonvulsant drug, attenuates a benzodiazepine–induced cognition deficit in monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1307–12

Benzodiazepine use—continuing to fall [letter] Mant A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):454

A retrospective review and assessment of benzodiazepines in the treatment of alcohol withdrawal in hospitalized patients. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):572–8

A prospective evaluation of benzodiazepine guidelines in the management of patients hospitalized for alcohol withdrawal. Hoey LL, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):579–85

A fixed–dose study of adinazolam–SR tablets in generalized anxiety disorder. Wilcox CS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):979–93

Progesterone co–administration in patients discontinuing long–term benzodiazepine therapy: effects on withdrawal severity and taper outcome. Schweizer E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):424–9

A quantitative sleep–EEG study on the effects of benzodiazepine and zopiclone in schizophrenic patients. Kajimura N, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 May;15(3):303–12

How "blind" are double–blind placebo–controlled trials of benzodiazepine hypnotics? Morin CM, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):240–5

[Advantages and disadvantages of sleeping pills] Kajaste S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1501–8 (43 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Potentially inappropriate benzodiazepine prescriptions in elderly nursing home patients] Roberge RF, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacotherapy of sleep disorders using benzodiazepine hypnotics and their analogs] Borbély AA. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 13;84(24):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for drug therapy in anxiety. Serotoninergic agents to replace benzodiazepines. Drug Administration Office (Sweden) and State Drug Control(Norway)] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22; 92(12):1256–61 **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Delayed developmental neuro– and immunotoxicity of benzodiazepines. Schlumpf M, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:261–87 (125 ref.)

URINE

False–positive immunoassay results for urine benzodiazepine in patients receiving oxaprozin (Daypro). Camara PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):115–6

Effect of beta–glucuronidase on urinary benzodiazepine concentrations determined by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Simonsson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):920–3

Identification of parent benzodiazepines by gas chromotography/mass spectroscopy (GC/MS) from urinary extracts treated with B–glucuronidase. Needleman SB, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 9;73(1):49–60

Analysis of urinary benzodiazepines using solid–phase extraction and gas chromatography–mass spectrometry [see comments] Black DA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):185–8. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):58–9.

Urinary screening for benzodiazepines with radioreceptor assay: comparison with EMIT d.a.u. benzodiazepine assay and high–performance liquid chromatography. Borggaard B, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):243–6

Detection of benzodiazepines and tribenzazolams by TRIAGE: confirmation by solid–phase extraction utilizing SPEC.3ML.MP3 microcolumns and GC–MS. Edinboro LE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):312–6

Interference of oxaprozin with benzodiazepines via enzyme immunoassay technique [letter] Matuch–Hite T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):130

GC–MS confirmation of urinary benzodiazepine metabolites. Meatherall R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):369–81

Optimal enzymatic hydrolysis of urinary benzodiazepine conjugates. Meatherall R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(7):382–4

Benzodiazepine screening using EMIT II and TDx: urine hydrolysis pretreatment required. Meatherall R. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):385–90

Discordant benzodiazepine results by immunoassay [letter] Poklis A, et al. J **Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):425–6

BENZODIAZEPINONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clobazam–induced systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Caramaschi P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):116

Anticonvulsants as a cause of Fanconi syndrome. Smith GC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):543–5

BLOOD

Clobazam and N–desmethylclobazam serum concentrations in endstage renal failure and hemodialysis [letter] Roberts GW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):966–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design of a potent and orally active nonpeptide platelet fibrinogen receptor (GPIIb/IIIa) antagonist. Bondinell WE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):897–908

Studies on a novel, potent and orally effective cholecystokinin A antagonist, FK–480. Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of FK–480 and related compounds. Satoh Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2071–83

Synthesis and antitumor activity of a new class of pyrazolo[4,3–e]pyrrolo[1,2–a][1,4]diazepinone analogues of pyrrolo[1,4][2,1–c]benzodiazepines. Baraldi PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4329–37

Potent non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists which present an alternative pharmacophore. Ku TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):9–12

Synthesis and biological activity of pyrimidobenzodiazepine derivatives. New ring systems: triazolo– and tetrazolo–pyrimido–benzodiazepines. Długosz A. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):180–2

[A stereoselective synthesis of tilivalline and its analogs utilizing a new Mannich type intramolecular cyclization] Aoyama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;115(6):446–59 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure–cytotoxicity relationship of tilivalline derivatives. Shioiri T, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Mar;10(2):167–76

Construction of a molecular shape analysis–three–dimensional quantitative structure–analysis relationship for an analog series of pyridobenzodiazepinone inhibitors of muscarinic 2 and 3 receptors. Burke BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3775–88

Mechanism of optical isomerization of (S)–N–[1–(2–fluorophenyl)–3,4,6,7–tetrahydro–4–oxopyrrolo[3,2,1–jk][1,4]–benzodiazepine–3–yl]–1H– indole–2–carboxamide (FK480) in soft capsules containing polyethylene glycol 400 and glycerol. Fukuyama S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1704–6

METABOLISM

Biochemical regulation of the three different states of the cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor in pancreatic acini. Pandya PK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):117–26

Characterization of the three different states of the cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor in pancreatic acini. Talkad VD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):103–16

Comparison of a DSB–120 DNA interstrand cross–linked adduct with the corresponding bis–tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template–directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132–40

Altered peripheral benzodiazepine receptor binding in cardiac and liver tissues from thyroidectomized rats. Kragie L, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1911–8

Site–directed mutagenesis of the peripheral benzodiazepine receptor: identification of amino acids implicated in the binding site of Ro5–4864. Farges R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1160–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiological disposition of L–663,581, a partial agonist of the benzodiazepine receptor, in laboratory animals. Chen IW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):693–9

Blood–brain barrier permeability and in vivo activity of partial agonists of benzodiazepine receptor: a study of L–663,581 and its metabolites in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1197–202

Pharmacokinetics of a single oral dose of clobazam in patients with liver disease. Monjanel–Mouterde S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):345–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of neural and peripheral cytokine production by benzodiazepines and endogenous anxiogenic peptides. Taupin V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:101–5

Stability of circadian and minor cycles of exocrine pancreatic secretion in atropine– and MK–329–infused rats. Maouyo D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G251–9

Metabolism of cholecystokinin–33 in vivo: effect of L–364,718, a CCK receptor antagonist. Hosotani R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):346–54

Effects of peptide YY on CCK/CCK antagonist interactions in cerulein–induced pancreatic injury. Tito JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:410–2

Wide difference between the cytotoxicity of the 11–alpha–and 11–beta–cyano analogues of tilivalline and their epimeric conversion. Kohda K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1063–8

Design of a potent and orally active nonpeptide platelet fibrinogen receptor (GPIIb/IIIa) antagonist. Bondinell WE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):897–908

Cholecystokinin and anxiety in normal volunteers: an investigation of the anxiogenic properties of pentagastrin and reversal by the cholecystokinin receptor subtype B antagonist L–365,260. Lines C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):235–42

Enhancement of the cytotoxicity of cisplatin by the cholecystokinin antagonist MK–329 in a human pancreatic cancer cell line. Jamshidipour R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):484–90

CCK–A antagonists: which and how [letter] D'Amato M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;25(3):213–4

A new aspect of the antiproliferative action of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Camins A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):289–92

The CCKB receptor antagonist, L–365,260, elicits antidepressant–type effects in the forced–swim test in mice. Hernando F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 22; 261(3):257–63

Pharmacological properties of YM–26365, a low molecular weight, orally active renin inhibitor. Shibasaki M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):341–8

A cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, loxiglumide, stimulates biliary secretion in conscious rats. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):331–6

The CCKA receptor antagonist devazepide inhibits the effect of apomorphine on vasopressin release in pigs. Parrott RF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1337–40

The effects of RU 33965 and RU 34030, two new 3–cyclopropyl carbonyl imidazobenzodiazepines, on GABAA receptor–mediated synaptic transmission in cerebellar slices in the rat. Ward RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):589–97

Colonic short chain fatty acids mediate jejunal growth by increasing gastrin. Reilly KJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):81–6

Resistance induced by drug abbreviated Schistosoma mansoni infections: treatment with the drug Ro11–3128 leads to enhanced antigen presentation. Smith DA, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):419–26

Construction of a molecular shape analysis–three–dimensional quantitative structure–analysis relationship for an analog series of pyridobenzodiazepinone inhibitors of muscarinic 2 and 3 receptors. Burke BJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3775–88

Potent non–peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists which present an alternative pharmacophore. Ku TW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):9–12

Comparison of a DSB–120 DNA interstrand cross–linked adduct with the corresponding bis–tomaymycin adduct: an example of a successful template–directed approach to drug design based upon the monoalkylating compound tomaymycin [published erratum appears in J Med Chem 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1052] Mountzouris JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3132–40

Differential effects of 4'–chlorodiazepam on expressed human GABAA receptors. Lan NC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):684–8

Dog neutrophil stimulation and cell surface expression of heat shock proteins induced by AHN 086. Camins A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):242–8

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat antagonist,

BENZODIAZEPINONES

Ro 5-3335, predominantly inhibits transcription initiation from the viral promoter. Cupelli LA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2640-3

Biological properties of the benzodiazepine amidine derivative L-740,093, a cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor antagonist with high affinity in vitro and high potency in vivo. Patel S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):943-8

Cholecystokinin potentiates morphine anticonvulsant action through both CCK-A and CCK-B receptors. Legido A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):107-13

Effects of BOC-CCK-4 and L 365.260 on cortical 5-HT release in guinea-pigs on exposure to the elevated plus maze. Rex A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3-4):559-65

On the importance of cholecystokinin in neonatal pancreatic growth and secretory development in guinea pigs. Herrington MK, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):38-47

Different inhibitory effects of the newly developed CCK receptor antagonists FK480 and KSG-504 on pancreatic exocrine and endocrine secretion in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kihara Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar; 10(2):109-17

Role of CCK in the regulation of secretion and adaptation in the pig pancreas. Lhoste EF, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul; 11(1):86-94

Effect of a novel cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, FK480, administered intraduodenally, on pancreatic secretion in rats. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):295-300

Chronic bretazenil produces tolerance to chlordiazepoxide, midazolam, and abecarnil. Bronson ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):481-90

Functional comparison between nuvenzepine and pirenzepine on different guinea pig isolated smooth muscle preparations. Barocelli E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(2):161-70

Age-dependent effects of CCK and devazepide in male and female rats. Salorio CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):645-8

Devazepide alters meal patterns in lean, but not obese, male Zucker rats. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1037-9

Effects of the CCKB antagonist L-365, 260 on benzodiazepine withdrawal-induced hypophagia in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(1):57-64

The intrinsic effects of sarmazenil on sleep propensity and performance level of sleep-deprived subjects. Nave R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):366-70

[Experimental basis for clinical study of GABA-positive substances in a threatened pregnancy] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):35-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the tranquilizer gidazepam on the behavioral reactions of rats in the first weeks after resuscitation] Mutuskina EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep; (3):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the anticonflict action of fenazepam in rats selected by the method of forced swimming] Seredenin SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by the cholecystokinin antagonist MK-329 in human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Jamshidipour R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2611-6

A placebo-controlled trial of L-365,260, a CCKB antagonist, in panic disorder. Kramer MS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):462-6

Clobazam in long-term epilepsy treatment: sustained responders versus those developing tolerance. Singh A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):798-803

Clobazam for intractable pediatric epilepsy. Sheth RD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):205-8

Effects of bretazenil vs. zolpidem and placebo on experimentally induced sleep disturbance in healthy volunteers. Gieschke R, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):667-75

Treatment of "benign" partial epilepsies of childhood, including atypical forms. Gross-Selbeck G. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):45-50

Open study of clobazam in refractory epilepsy. Munn R, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):465-9

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist RO 15-3505 reverses recent memory deficits in aged mice. Forster MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):557-60

[The use of myolastan in athletes with myoenthetic injuries] Mironov SP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

In vivo modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by the cholecystokinin antagonist MK-329 in human pancreatic cancer xenografts. Jamshidipour R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2611-6

BENZODIONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOFLAVONES

METABOLISM

Involvement of P4503A in the metabolism of 7,8-benzoflavone by human liver microsomes. Lee HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1053-62

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible involvement of the Ah receptor in the induction of cytochrome P-450IA1 under conditions of hydrodynamic shear in microcarrier-attached hepatoma cell lines. Mufti NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):144-52

Modulation of cytochrome P450 activities by 7,8-benzoflavone and its metabolites. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):483-91

In vitro inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced activity by alpha-naphthoflavone and 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran using an aryl hydrocarbon (Ah)-responsive construct. Merchant M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):663-8

Pretranslational induction of cytochrome P4501A enzymes by beta-naphthoflavone and 3-methylcholanthrene occurs in different liver zones. Oinonen T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2189-97

Erod measurement using post mitochondrial supernatant (pms) in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.), a possible biomonitor for PAH contamination in the freshwater environment. O'Hare DB, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):257-64

Inhibition of in vitro aflatoxin B1-DNA binding in rainbow trout by CYP1A inhibitors: alpha-naphthoflavone, beta-naphthoflavone and trout CYP1A1 peptide antibody. Takahashi N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):273-80

Acitretin elimination in Sprague-Dawley rats pretreated with phenobarbital or beta-naphthoflavone. Small DS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):465-72

Effect of nifedipine, verapamil and diltiazem on the enzyme-inducing activity of phenobarbital and beta-naphthoflavone. Koleva MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):225-8

Flow cytometry reveals subpopulations of murine epidermal cells that are refractory to induction of cytochrome P-4501A1 by beta-naphthoflavone. Stauber KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):967-76

Turnover of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P4501A protein and heme in beta-naphthoflavone-induced Fundulus heteroclitus. Kloepper-Sams PJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;3(3):171-83

beta-Naphthoflavone- and self-induced metabolism of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl in hepatic microsomes of the male, pregnant female and foetal rat. Morse DC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Mar;25(3):245-60

BENZOFURANS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gender-related decrease in Raven's progressive matrices scores in children prenatally exposed to polychlorinated biphenyls and related contaminants. Guo YL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):8-13

Halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons and toxicity equivalency factors (TEFs) from the public health assessment perspective. Pohl H, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul; 31(1):2547-59

Perinatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls and dioxins and its effect on neonatal neurological development. Huisman M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 14;41(2):111-27

Chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans and the human immune system. 2. In vitro proliferation of lymphocytes from workers with quantified moderately-increased body burdens. Neubert R, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):421-36

ANALYSIS

Contaminant levels in harbor seals from the northeastern United States. Lake CA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):128-34

Secondary formation of PCDD/F during the thermal stabilization of sewage sludge. Balzer W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):1889-902

Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in raw milk samples from farms located near a new resource recovery incinerator. Eitzer BD. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1237-48

Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2339-47

PCDD/DFs and coplanar PCBs in sediment and fish samples from the Er-Jen river in Taiwan. Ling YC, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2863-72

Pollution by PCDDS and PCDFS in sediment from freshwater fish culture ponds near incineration sites for metal reclamation in Wan-Li, Taiwan, Republic of China. Lu JR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2779-89

Transfer of PCDD/PCDF from contaminated soils into carrots, lettuce and peas. Müller JF, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2175-81

Polychlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and polychlorodibenzofuran concentrations in human fat samples in a village after pollution of drinking water with chlorophenols. Vartiainen T, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr;30(8):1429-38

Adipose tissue concentrations of dioxins and dibenzofurans in patients with malignant lymphoproliferative diseases and in patients without a malignant disease. Hardell L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):225-9

Analysis of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in fly ash from a waste incineration plant. Pehlivan M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(7):397-401

Evaluation of ultrafiltration for the free-fraction determination of single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) radiotracers: beta-CIT, IBF, and iomazenil. Gandelman MS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):1014-9

Determination of levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, biphenyls and pesticides in harp seals from the Greenland Sea. Oehme M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2-3):75-91

BLOOD

Thin-layer chromatographic analysis of some benzofuran derivatives in human plasma. Gumieniczek A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(6):429-32

Blood serum levels of PCDFs and PCBs in Yu-Cheng children peri-natally exposed to a toxic rice oil. Ryan JJ, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1263-78

Dioxin concentrations in the blood of workers at municipal waste incinerators. Schecter A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):385-7

[Change of PCDF and PCB concentrations in the blood of Yucheng and Yusho patients for 25 years] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anti-inflammatory properties of 2-methyl-5-(3-phenylpropionyl)-1-benzoxolane. Dauklas V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):581-4

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans of oxidative coupling reaction. I. Preparation and lipid peroxidation inhibitory effect of benzofuran lignans related to schizotenuins. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2500-5

Polyfluorinated dibenzodioxins and dibenzofurans--synthesis, analysis, formation and toxicology. Weber R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb; 30(4):629-39

Effect of alteration of the heterocyclic nucleus of ILV on its isoform selectivity for PKC. Palladium catalyzed route to benzofuran analogues of ILV. Kozikowski AP, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):425-30

Synthesis and opioid activity of 7-oxygenated 2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a-octahydro-1H-benzofuro[3,2-e]isoquinolin-9-ols. Cheng CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3121-7

Sigma ligands with subnanomolar affinity and preference for the sigma 2 binding site. 2. Spiro-joined benzofuran, isobenzofuran, and benzopyran piperidines. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2009-17

Synthesis and 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activities of some novel 2-substituted 5-benzofuran hydroxamic acids. Ohemeng KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 37(21):3663-7

[Synthesis and pharmacodynamic activity of 2-(3-(2-phenylethyl)benzofuran-2-yl)-N-propyl-ethanamine] Ecker G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):343-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

4,7-Dimethoxybenzo[c]furan. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):780-2

Enantiomeric separation and sensitive determination of D,L-amino acids derivatized with fluorogenic benzofurazan reagents on Pirkle type stationary phases. Fukushima T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 9(1):10-7

Photophysics of the fluorescent K+ indicator PBFI. Meuwis K, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2469-73

Stereostructure of plagiochiline A and conversion of plagiochiline A and stearoylvelutinal into hot-tasting compounds by human saliva. Hashimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1542-4

PCDD/PCDF in humans, a 1993-update of background data. Päpke O, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2355-60

Comparison of dibenzodioxin levels in blood and milk in agricultural workers and others following pentachlorophenol exposure in China. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec;29(9-11):2371-80

Pharmaceutical development of a parenteral formulation of the novel anti-tumor agent carzelesin (U-80,244). Jonkman-de Vries JD, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(4):303-14

Properties of the fluorescent sodium indicator SBFI in rat and rabbit cardiac myocytes [letter; comment] Eisner DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):637-9. Comment on: J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1994 Mar;5(3):241-57.

2-(4-N-maleimidophenyl)-6-methoxybenzofuran: a superior derivatizing agent for fluorimetric determination of aliphatic thiols by high-performance liquid chromatography. Haj-Yehia AI, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):45-53

2,3-Dihydro-1-benzofuran-5-ols as analogues of alpha-tocopherol that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid autoxidation and protect mice against central nervous system trauma. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):453-8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iodine-123-IBF SPECT evaluation of extrapyramidal diseases. Buck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1196-200

PET studies on dopamine D1 receptors in the human brain with carbon-11-SCH 39166 and carbon-11-NNC 756. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1916-20

[Dopamine-D2 receptor scintigraphy with 123I-iodobenzofuran in malignant melanoma] Steinert H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):146-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New chlorine-containing prenylated C6-C3 compounds increasing choline acetyltransferase (ChAT) activity in culture of postnatal rat septal neurons from Illicium tashiroi. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;42(10):2199-201

Powerful hepatoprotective and hepatotoxic plant oligostilbenes, isolated from the Oriental medicinal plant Vitis coignetiae (Vitaceae). Oshima Y, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):63-6

Isolation, characterization and biological activities of novel triprenyl phenols as pancreatic cholesterol esterase inhibitors produced by Stachybotrys sp. F-1839. Sakai K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):447-56

Alectosarmentin, a new antimicrobial dibenzofuranoid lactol from the lichen, Alectoria sarmentosa. Gollapudi SR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):934-8

Novel Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors from the dried root tubers of Polygonum Multiflorum. Grech JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1682-7

Kuehneromycins A and B, two new biological active compounds from a Tasmanian Kuehneromyces sp. (Strophariaceae, Basidiomycetes). Erkel G, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):1-9

METABOLISM

Absorption of polychlorinated biphenyls, dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans by breast-fed infants. Dahl P, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jun;30(12):2297-306

Clinical trial of a combination of rice bran fiber and cholestyramine for promotion of fecal excretion of retained polychlorinated dibenzofuran and polychlorinated biphenyl in Yu-Cheng patients. Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):226-33

Sigma ligands with subnanomolar affinity and preference for the sigma 2 binding site. 2. Spiro-joined benzofuran, isobenzofuran, and benzopyran piperidines. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2009-17

Cytoplasmic free Mg2+ in rat ventricular myocytes studied with the fluorescent indicator furaptra. Hongo K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):357-78

[Levels of PCDDs, PCDFs and coplanar PCBs in the blood and stool of Taiwanese Yu-Cheng patients] Iida T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):234-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary studies on the retention of hydroxylated PCDF metabolites in rat blood] Kuroki H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):169-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of dietary fiber on fecal excretion and liver distribution of PCDF in rats] Morita K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):218-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative studies on bioaccumulation of PCDDs and PCDFs in C57BL/6 and DBA/2 mice treated with a mixture by oral administration. Aozasa O, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 May;30(9):1819-28

In vitro and in vivo biotransformations of the naphthalenic lignan lactone 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, L-702,539. Chauret N, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):65-71

The importance of pharmacokinetics in determining the relative potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. DeVito MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):145-8

Accumulation of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in liver of control laboratory rats. Vanden Heuvel JP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):465-9

Bromobenzofuran-based non-peptide antagonists of angiotensin II: GR138950, a potent antihypertensive agent with high oral bioavailability. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3108-20

PET examination of [11C]NNC 687 and [11C]NNC 756 as new radioligands for the D1-dopamine receptor. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):149-56

Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammalians, including humans. I. Nonlinear distribution of PCDD/PCDF body burden between liver and adipose tissues. Carrier G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):253-66 (44 ref.)

Modeling of the toxicokinetics of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans in mammalians, including humans. II. Kinetics of absorption and disposition of PCDDs/PCDFs. Carrier G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):267-76 (14 ref.)

[Dioxin level of small volume gardeners in Duisburg] Ewers U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug-Sep;56(8-9):467-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic imidazoline drug treatment increases the immunoreactivity of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain. LSL 60101 as a novel and selective ligand for I2-imidazoline receptors. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:486-9

In vitro inhibition of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced activity by alpha-naphthoflavone and 6-methyl-1,3,8-trichlorodibenzofuran using an aryl hydrocarbon (Ah)-responsive construct. Merchant M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):663-8

Modulation of the plasma cholesteryl ester transfer by stachybotramide. Takahashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):70-4

Antibiotic C3368-A, a fungus-derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149-54

Development of bioactive functions in hydrangeae dulcis folium. III. On the antiallergic and antimicrobial principles of hydrangeae dulcis folium. (1). Thunberginols A, B, and F. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2225-30

Induction of murine cytochrome P4503A by the lichen constituents usnic and vulpinic acids. Mannering GJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):663-5

The oxazolidinedione CP-92,768-2 partially protects insulin receptor substrate-1 from dexamethasone down-regulation in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Turnbow MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1450-8

Antihyperglycemic effects of M16209, a novel aldose reductase inhibitor, in normal and diabetic rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):77-83

Effects of M16209 on insulin secretion in isolated, perfused pancreases of normal and diabetic rats. Nakayama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):85-91

Imidazolines stimulate release of insulin from RIN-5AH cells independently from imidazoline I1 and I2 receptors. Olmos G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1-2):41-8

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, (+)-efaroxan, enhances acetylcholine release in the rat cortex in vivo. Tellez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):113-6

SR 33589, a new amiodarone-like antiarrhythmic agent: electrophysiological effects in anesthetized dogs. Manning A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):252-61

Diuretic effects, pharmacokinetics, and safety of a new centrally acting kappa-opioid agonist (CI-977) in humans. Reece PA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1126-32

Synthesis and opioid activity of 7-oxygenated 2,3,4,4a,5,6,7,7a-octahydro-1H-benzofuro[3,2-e]isoquinolin-9-ols. Cheng CY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3121-7

Bromobenzofuran-based non-peptide antagonists of angiotensin II: GR138950, a potent antihypertensive agent with high oral bioavailability. Judd DB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3108-20

Efaroxan acts peripherally to block the antisecretory and gastroprotective effects of moxonidine in rats. Carlisle MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):598-601

Pharmacological effects of GR138950, a novel angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist. Hilditch A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):750-7

Antinociceptive and response rate-altering effects of kappa opioid agonists, spiradoline, enadoline and U69,593, alone and in combination with opioid antagonists in squirrel monkeys. Pitts RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1501-8

Acquired essential fatty acid depletion in the remnant kidney: amelioration with U-63557A. Schmitz PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1184-91

Effects of benzofuran and seven benzofuran derivatives including four carbamate insecticides in the in vitro porcine brain tubulin assembly assay and description of a new approach for the evaluation of the test data. Stehrer-Schmid P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;339(1):61-72 (30 ref.)

The neuroprotective kappa-opioid CI-977 alters glutamate-induced calcium signaling in vitro. DeCoster MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2305-10

Usnic acid and diffractaic acid as analgesic and antipyretic components of Usnea diffracta. Okuyama E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):113-5

Oral administration of NNC 756--a placebo controlled PET study of D1-dopamine receptor occupancy and pharmacodynamics in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):1-8

Long-term treatment with low doses of the D1 antagonist NNC 756 and the D2 antagonist raclopride in monkeys previously exposed to dopamine antagonists. Lublin H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):495-504

[Vasodilating effects of NY-008 in ring preparation of rat aorta] Fukuda Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Contamination of local wildlife following a fire at a polychlorinated biphenyls warehouse in St Basile le Grand, Quebec, Canada. Phaneuf D, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;28(2):145-53

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans on leukocyte in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):261-6

[Change of PCDF and PCB concentrations in the blood of Yucheng and Yusho patients for 25 years] Masuda Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the I2-imidazoline receptor ligand LSL 60101 on various models of anorexia in rats. Menargues A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:494-6

Efficacy of sulofenur and a second generation diarylsulfonylurea, N-[5-(2,3-dihydrobenzofuryl)sulfonyl]-N'-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)urea (LY295501), against colon adenocarcinoma xenografts. Houghton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):317-23

Therapeutic efficacy of the cyclopropylpyrroloindole, carzelesin, against xenografts derived from adult and childhood solid tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):45-52

Activity of two benzofuran-imidazoles, IM/B/4-62 and IM/B/4-66, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Dubini F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan-Dec;39(1-3):17-21

Pharmacological characterization of SB 202235, a potent and selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor: effects in models of allergic asthma. Chabot-Fletcher MC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1147-55

Zatosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist in a multicenter trial for acute migraine. Chappell AS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):509-13

TOXICITY

Analysis of toxicological risks from local contamination by PCDDs and PCDFs: importance of isomer distributions and toxic equivalents. Assmuth TW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Aug;31(3):2853-61

Biochemical screening of highly toxic aromatic contaminants in river sediment and comparison of sensitivity of biological model systems. Mátlová L, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Apr; 30(7):1363-71

Nitroreduction of 2,4-dinitrotoluene in vitro by cytochrome P-450 induced H4IIE cells. Mitchell WR, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(2):2767-77

Chronic toxicity of zatosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in rhesus monkeys. Bendele A, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;18(1):61-82

Human toxicity of PBDDs and PBDFs [letter] Merler E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):13

Effect of 2, 3, 4, 7, 8-pentachlorodibenzofuran and its analogues on induction of sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Nagayama J, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):184-9

The importance of pharmacokinetics in determining the relative potency of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzofuran. DeVito MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):145-8

Increased [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells by polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures and congeners: structure-activity relationships. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):140-8

[In vitro analysis for cellular toxicity of polychlorinated biphenyls(PCBs) and 2, 3, 4, 7, 8-pentachlorodibenzofuran (PCDF) on HeLa cell proliferation(III)--the effect of cytoactivator and antilipemic agents on cell toxicity] Matsuoka K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 86(5):197-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZOIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Chlorzoin [letter; comment] Berman LD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;60(11):934. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;60(8):717-20; discussion 721-2, 725.

BENZOL see BENZENE

BENZOMORPHANS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute withdrawal after bremazocine and the interaction between mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in isolated gut tissues. Valeri P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1206-10

BENZOMORPHANS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2'-heptylcarbamoyloxy-2-methyl-6,7-benzomorphan: a new analogue of heptylphysostigmine (MF 201). Brufani M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):743-5

Synthesis and sigma binding properties of 2'-substituted 5,9 alpha-dimethyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Danso-Danquah R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2978-85

METABOLISM

Synthesis and sigma binding properties of 2'-substituted 5,9 alpha-dimethyl-6,7-benzomorphans. Danso-Danquah R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2978-85

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of selective opioid antagonists on somatosensory evoked potentials during relative cerebral ischemia in rats. Gunnarsson T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1365-74

Similar ameliorating effects of benzomorphans and 5-HT2 antagonists on drug-induced impairment of passive avoidance response in mice: comparison with acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Matsuno K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):134-41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-inflammatory effects of kappa-opioids in adjuvant arthritis. Walker JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):371-8

BENZOPHENONEIDUM

Auramine fluorescence for acid-fast bacilli in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues [letter; comment] Wöckel W. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):667-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):738-41. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):114.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Auramine fluorescence for acid-fast bacilli in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues [letter; comment] [see comments] Cserni G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):114. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;101(6):738-41. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):667-8.

BENZOPHENONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of tolcapone in Parkinson's patients taking L-dihydroxyphenylalanine/carbidopa and selegiline. Davis TL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):349-51

[Anti-arrhythmia action of amidinohydrazone substituted benzophenones. 6. Parenteral drug forms of (Z)-2-amino-5-chlorobenzophenone amidinohydrazone acetate (G 256)] Schleuder M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):633-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Photoallergy to oxybenzone in cosmetic creams. Silva R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):176

Photocontact allergy to oxybenzone: ten years of experience. Szczurko C, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Aug;10(4):144-7

A fixed drug eruption to Baralgin (dipyrone) tablets. Pinto Pereira LM. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):146-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Probing the bimolecular interactions of parathyroid hormone with the human parathyroid hormone/parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor. 1. Design, synthesis and characterization of photoreactive benzophenone-containing analogs of parathyroid hormone. Nakamoto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10546-52

Preparation and pharmacological activities of homolupinanoyl anilides. Sparatore A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):153-66

Benzophenone- and indolecarboxylic acids: potent type-2 specific inhibitors of human steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):13-5

Pyridazine analogs of piperidinylbenzophenone immunomodulators. 70th communication: syntheses and reactions of pyridazines. Haider N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):575-7

CHEMISTRY

[Anti-arrhythmic actions of amidinohydrazone substituted benzophenones. 7. Synthesis of C14 labeled (Z)- and (E)-2-amino-5-chlorbenzophenonamidinohydrazone] Bubner M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jan;50(1):71-2 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the novel catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone during first administration to humans. Dingemanse J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):508-17

Pharmacokinetics of benzophenone-3 after oral exposure in male rats. Kadry AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):97-102

Lack of an effect of Madopar on the disposition of tolcapone and its 3-O-methylated metabolite in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):539-42

The disposition of the tolcapone 3-O-methylated metabolite is affected by the route of administration in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):571-4

Cytochrome P450-dependent N-hydroxylation of an aminoguanidine (amidinohydrazone) and microsomal retroreduction of the N-hydroxylated product. Clement B, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jul;24(7):671-88

PHARMACOLOGY

A new approach to the analysis of analgesic drug trials, illustrated with bromfenac data. Sheiner LB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):309-22

Effects of tolcapone, a novel catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, on striatal metabolism of L-dopa and dopamine in rats. Napolitano A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):215-21

Fungicidal activity of O-esters of benzophenone oximes. Massolini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):747-9

Functional characterization of novel IL-2 transcriptional inhibitors. Baine Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3667-77

Benzophenone- and indolecarboxylic acids: potent type-2 specific inhibitors of human steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):13-5

Benzophenone derivatives: a novel series of potent and selective inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Wyatt PG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1657-65

ZENECA ZD6169: a novel KATP channel opener with in vivo selectivity for urinary bladder. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):884-90

Tolcapone, an inhibitor of catechol O-methyltransferase, counteracts memory deficits caused by bilateral cholinotoxin lesions of the basal nuclei of Meynert. Khromova I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1219-22

Benzophenone photosensitization of 2'-deoxyguanosine: characterization of the 2R and 2S diastereoisomers of 1-(2-deoxy-beta-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl)-2-methoxy-4,5-imidazolidinedione. A model system for the investigation of photosensitized formation of DNA-protein crosslinks. Morin B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Aug;60(2):102-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of co-administration of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors and L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in rat models of depression. Männistö PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):229-33

The COMT inhibitor tolcapone potentiates the anticataleptic effect of Madopar in MPP(+)-lesioned mice. Himori N, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):939-42

Evaluation of bromfenac and ibuprofen for pain after orthopedic surgery. Boström AA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):305-13

[Effects of bromfenac sodium, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on acute ocular inflammation] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BENZOPYRANS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by lipophilic quaternary ions of the K+ channel opener, levcromakalim, in vascular smooth muscle. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1223-9

Structure-activity relationship of glibenclamide analogs: a comparison of potency as levcromakalim antagonists in rat aorta vs. affinity for [3H]-glibenclamide binding to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):778-86

Comparison of the cromakalim antagonism and bradycardic actions of a series of novel alinidine analogues in the rat. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;350(2):158-66

BLOOD

Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of an S(-)-benzopyran methyl ester derivative (CGP 50 068), its (-)-carboxylic acid metabolite (CGP 55 461) and the related (+)-enantiomer (CGP 54 228) in human and dog plasma. Mangoni P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):393-400

High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of the novel anti-HIV agent 7,8-dihydrocostatolide (NSC 661123). Newman RA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):129-33

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and aldose reductase inhibitory activity of 2-substituted 6-fluoro-2,3-dihydrospiro[4H-1-benzopyran-4,4'-imidazolidine]-2',5'-dio nes. Unno R, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1474-8

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP-sensitive potassium channel openers. 2. Structure-activity studies on benzopyranylcyanoguanidines: modification of the benzopyran ring. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1966-73

(+)-1-(3S,4R)-[3-(4-phenylbenzyl)-4-hydroxychroman-7-yl]cyclopentane carboxylic acid, a highly potent, selective leukotriene B4 antagonist with oral activity in the murine collagen-induced arthritis model. Koch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3197-9

Sigma ligands with subnanomolar affinity and preference for the sigma 2 binding site. 2. Spiro-joined benzofuran, isobenzofuran, and benzopyran piperidines. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2009-17

Second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists related to SC-41930: heterocyclic replacement of the methyl ketone pharmacophore. Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):858-68

CHEMISTRY

The inhibitory effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ol derivatives) on Cu2+ mediated oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Miura S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1567-72

Stereoselective epoxidation of 2,2-dimethyl-2H-1-benzopyran-6-carbonitrile. Patel RN, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):535-42

Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. II. Structure elucidation. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):708-13

Arohynapene D, a new anticoccidial agent produced by Penicillium sp. FO-2295. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):83-4

High-field 13C solid-state NMR studies of stream humic and fulvic acids with fast magic-angle spinning. Rocha J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Sep;2(4):191-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isochromophilones III-VI, inhibitors of acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-3216. Arai N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):696-702

Pyralomicins, new antibiotics from Actinomadura spiralis [letter] Kawamura N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):435-7

Salfredins, new aldose reductase inhibitors produced by Crucibulum sp. RF-3817. I. Fermentation, isolation and structures of salfredins. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):439-46

Isochromophilones I and II, novel inhibitors against gp120-CD4 binding produced by Penicillium multicolor FO-2338. I. Screening, taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Matsuzaki K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):703-7

Direct high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of the enantiomers of methoxy and hydroxy derivatives of 3,4-dihydro-3-(dipropylamino)-2H-1-benzopyrans with dopaminergic activity. Caccamese S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 2;704(1):83-7

[Compounds from Caesalpinia sappan L.] Xu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;19(8):485-6, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Molecular cloning and expression of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) vestitone reductase, the penultimate enzyme in medicarpin biosynthesis. Guo L, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):353-60

The 'pterocarpan synthase' of alfalfa: association and co-induction of vestitone reductase and 7,2'-dihydroxy-4'-methoxy-isoflavanol (DMI) dehydratase, the two final enzymes in medicarpin biosynthesis. Guo L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):221-5

Iodinated 2-aminotetralins and 3-amino-1-benzopyrans: ligands for dopamine D2 and D3 receptors. Chumpradit S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25;37(24):4245-50

Sigma ligands with subnanomolar affinity and preference for the sigma 2 binding site. 2. Spiro-joined benzofuran, isobenzofuran, and benzopyran piperidines. Moltzen EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):2009-17

Stress responses in alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.) XIX. Transcriptional activation of oxidative pentose phosphate pathway genes at the onset of the isoflavonoid phytoalexin response. Fahrendorf T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):885-900

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic behaviour in polymorphonuclear leucocytes of N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl alpha,2-dimethyl-5H-[1]benzopyrano[2,3-b]-pyridine-7-acetate (Y-23023), a new prodrug type of anti-inflammatory agent, and indomethacin after oral administrations in rats. Yamada I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):614-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels lowers

threshold for ischemic preconditioning in dogs. Yao Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1888–94

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) replication by daphnodorins. Yusa K, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):57–66

Relaxant effects of cromakalim and ATP depletion in dog and rat mesenteric arteries—species differences. Hong KW, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 328(1):54–66

Cardiovascular effects of KRN2391 in anesthetized dogs: a comparison with cromakalim and nitroglycerin. Kaneta S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar–Apr; 327(2):184–93

Relaxation by cromakalim and pinacidil of isolated smooth muscle cells from canine coronary artery–multiple sites of action. Rhim BY, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):67–81

Potassium channel–opening and vasorelaxant profiles of a novel compound YM099 in rat isolated portal vein and rabbit isolated aorta. Uchida W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;327(3):330–43

Nitric oxide mediated venodilator effects of nebivolol. Bowman AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 38(3):199–204

The effect of levcromakalim (BRL 38227) on bladder function in patients with high spinal cord lesions. Komersova K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):207–9

Differences in the K(+)-channels opened by cromakalim, acetylcholine and substance P in rat aorta and porcine coronary artery. Bray K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):585–94

Actions of cromakalim on outward currents of CA1 neurones in hippocampal slices. Erdemli G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):411–8

Regional and species differences in glyburide–sensitive K+ channels in airway smooth muscles as estimated from actions of KC 128 and levcromakalim. Kamei K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):889–97

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K(+)-current by levcromakalim in single intestinal smooth muscle cells: effects of cations and dependence on K(+)-flux. McHugh D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):391–9

Subgroups among mu–opioid receptor agonists distinguished by ATP–sensitive K+ channel–acting drugs. Ocaña M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1296–302

Role of lipid mediators in the pathogenesis of skeletal muscle infarction and oedema during reperfusion after ischaemia. Homer–Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1500–3

Interactive effects of stimulation of D1 and D2 dopamine receptors on fos–like immunoreactivity in the normosensitive rat striatum. Wirtshafter D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):85–91

Differential effects of pinacidil and cromakalim on vascular relaxation and sympathetic neurotransmission. Cai B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):801–10

Cardiovascular effects of N–methyl leukotriene C4, a nonmetabolizable leukotriene C4 analogue, and the antagonism of leukotriene–induced hypotension by Ro 23–3544, in the American bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Sun J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):383–9

Commentaries on the IK1 blockade controversy (March issue) [letter] Escande D. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):1118–9

Effect of glibenclamide, forskolin, and isoprenaline on the parallel activation of KATP and reduction of IK by cromakalim in cardiac myocytes. Heath BM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):818–22

Effect of lemakalim on action potentials, intracellular calcium, and contraction in guinea pig and human cardiac myocytes. Jiang C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):851–7

Effect of bimakalim (EMD 52692), an opener of ATP sensitive potassium channels, on infarct size, coronary blood flow, regional wall function, and oxygen consumption in swine. Rohmann S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun;28(6):858–63

Effect of an ATP sensitive potassium channel opener, levcromakalim, on coronary arterial microvessels in the beating canine heart. Sato K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1780–6

Dilating effect of perivascularly applied potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil in rat and cat pial arteries in situ. Wahl M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1803–7

Cromakalim suppresses hypertonic saline–induced renal vasoconstriction in anaesthetized dogs. Ogasawara A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):311–3

In vitro transcription from the Nectria haematococca PDA1 promoter in an homologous extract reflects in vivo pisatin–responsive regulation. Ruan Y, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):46–53

Cardioprotective actions of potassium channel openers. Auchampach JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:89–94

The potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist A–77636 increases cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release in the rat. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):85–7

Vasodilating actions of cromakalim in resting and contracting states of carotid arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):121–31

Inhibitory effects of Rb+ on the responses to levcromakalim and P1060 in the isolated human myometrium. Criddle DN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):293–6

Effects of levcromakalim and glibenclamide on paced guinea–pig atrial strips exposed to hypoxia. Mellemkjaer S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):51–6

Inhibition of plasma extravasation by abruquinone A, a natural isoflavanquinone isolated from Abrus precatorius. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):73–81

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim on the human urinary bladder. Wammack R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):176–81

Cardiovascular effects of KRN2391, nitroglycerin and cromakalim in dihydroergotamine–treated pithed rats. Kaneta S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):963–8

Effects of YM 435 and A 77636 on dopamine D–1 receptors in bovine retina in vitro. Ofori S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):51–7

Antiinflammatory effects of second–generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC–53228: impact upon leukotriene B4– and 12(R)–HETE–mediated events. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):193–205

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim on the human urinary bladder. Wammack R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:159–64

New drugs for renal colic therapy—in–vitro and animal experiments. Zwergel U, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:225–9

Isochromophilones III–VI, inhibitors of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase produced by Penicillium multicolor FO–3216. Arai N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):696–702

Arohynapene D, a new anticoccidial agent produced by Penicillium sp. FO–2295. Tabata N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):83–4

Comparative effects of increased extracellular potassium and pacing frequency on the class III activities of methanesulfonanilide IKr blockers dofetilide, D–sotalol, E–4031, and MK–499. Baskin EP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):199–208

Cardioprotective profile of the cardiac–selective ATP–sensitive potassium channel opener BMS–180448. Grover GJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):40–50

Differential responsiveness of atrial and ventricular myocytes to potassium channel openers. Ogbaghebriel A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):65–74

Imidazolylbenzopyrane derivatives: a new class of acyl–CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase (ACAT) inhibitors. Fancelli D, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):159–72

Preliminary results on the protective effect of (-)-edunol, a pterocarpan from Brongniartia podalyrioides (Leguminosae), against Bothrops atrox venom in mice. Reyes–Chilpa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):199–203

Cardioselective antiischemic ATP–sensitive potassium channel openers. 2. Structure–activity studies on benzopyranylcyanoguanidines: modification of the benzopyran ring. Atwal KS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1966–73

Second–generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonists related to SC–41930: heterocyclic replacement of the methyl ketone pharmacophore. Penning TD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):858–68

Properties of the ATP–sensitive K+ current activated by levcromakalim in isolated pulmonary arterial myocytes. Clapp LH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(3):205–13

Effects of potassium channel activators on isolated cerebral arteries of large and small diameter in the cat. Schilling L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):123–8

Femoral vasodilation to cromakalim is blocked by U37883A, a non–sulphonylurea that selectively inhibits KATP channels. Lippton H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):243–5

Rotation and striatal c–fos expression after repeated, daily treatment with selective dopamine receptor agonists and levodopa. Asin KE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1483–90

The in vitro and in vivo pharmacologic activity of the potent and selective leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist CP–105696. Showell HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):176–84

Effect of levcromakalim on hypoxia–, KCl– and prostaglandin F2 alpha–induced contractions in isolated rat pulmonary artery. Zhang F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):326–33

Mechanism of action of a K+ channel activator BRL 38227 on ATP–sensitive K+ channels in mouse skeletal muscle fibres. Hussain M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:523–32

T–614, a novel antirheumatic drug, inhibits both the activity and induction of cyclooxygenase–2 (COX–2) in cultured fibroblasts. Tanaka K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):305–14

Guanosine diphosphate is required for activation of a glyburide, ATP and cromakalim–sensitive outward current in rat hippocampal neurones. Erdemli G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1362–4

Is the ventricular effective refractory period different when determined by incremental versus decremental scanning?: the effect of pacing cycle length, d–sotalol, and levcromakalim. Leerssen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2084–9

Maturation enhances the sensitivity of ovine cerebral arteries to the ATP–sensitive potassium channel activator lemakalim. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):729–32

In vitro antitumor activity of cromakalim in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug; 49(2):69–74

Comparative effects of the potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil and the cromakalim analog U–89232 on isolated vascular and cardiac tissue. Norman NR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):86–95

Cardioprotection with U–89232 is not reversible with glibenclamide: evidence of a novel anti–ischemic agent derived from cromakalim. Toombs CF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):96–104

Effect of cromakalim and pinacidil on 86Rb efflux from guinea pig urinary bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):159–66

Effect of cromakalim on skeletal muscle function and blood flow in the ferret ischemic hindlimb. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):75–85

Leukotriene B4 plays a critical role in the progression of collagen–induced arthritis. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):517–21

Levcromakalim– and isoprenaline–induced relaxation of human isolated airways—role of the epithelium and of K+ channel activation. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):195–203

The lack of bronchodilator effect and the short–term safety of cumulative single doses of an inhaled potassium channel opener (bimakalim) in adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. Faurschou P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):293–7

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non–cholinergic nerve–mediated contractions of guinea–pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen–Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

Effect of a new anti–oestrogen and anti–implantation agent, CDRI–85/287, on tubal transport, development and viability of rat embryos. Sreenivasulu S, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):241–6

[Cardioprotective effect of levcromakalim in isolated guinea pig heart preparations] Guba K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ion channels of vascular smooth muscle and pharmacological effects of calcium antagonists and potassium channel openers] Kitamura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):309–13 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of the natural flavonoid delphinidin on diabetic microangiopathy. Bertuglia S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):481–5

Bimakalim, an ATP–sensitive potassium channel opener, mimics the effects of ischemic preconditioning to reduce infarct size, adenosine release, and neutrophil function in dogs. Mizumura T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1236–45

Mechanism–specific antiarrhythmic effects of the potassium channel activator levcromakalim against repolarization–dependent tachycardias. Vos MA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):731–42

Comparative assessment of antihypertensive efficacy of DL–nebivolol and D–nebivolol in patients with confirmed mild to moderate hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):619–24

Antiarrhythmic effects of nebivolol in experimental models in vivo. Lu HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):986–93

BENZO(A)PYRENE

Occupational exposure to coal tar pitch volatiles, benzo/a/pyrene and dust in tyre production. Rogaczewska T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):379–86

[Evaluation of the level of cancerogenic waste in energetics and calculation of its effect on air pollution] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of lung immunity after intratracheal instillation of benzo(a)pyrene. Kong LY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1123–9

A critical appraisal of intratracheal instillation of benzo[a]pyrene to Syrian golden hamsters as a model in respiratory tract carcinogenesis. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):107–16 (56 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uncertainty and variability in human exposures to soil contaminants through home–grown food: a Monte Carlo assessment. McKone TE. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):449–63

BENZO(A)PYRENE

ANALYSIS

DNA adducts in biomonitoring. Hemminki K. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):227–9

[Detection of carcinogen in source drinking water in stomach cancer prevalent areas of Zanhuang county] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentration of metals and PAH's in a semifluid content in the cavity of massive lesion of pneumoconiosis in a coal worker] Hino Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1994 Jul;36(4):215–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of parameters of power plants on 3,4–benzpyrene release in the environment] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Benz(a)pyrenes and N–nitrosamines in dry dairy products] Burykin AI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic evaluation of environment and food products in the areas of aluminum plants] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Retardation of benzo[a]pyrene–induced epidermal tumor formation by the potent antioxidant 4b,5,9b,10–tetrahydroindeno[1,2–b]indole. Shertzer HG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):209–14

Inhibition of tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene–initiated CD–1 mouse skin by crocetin. Wang CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):187–91

CHEMISTRY

Primer extension by various polymerases using oligonucleotide templates containing stereoisomeric benzo[a]pyrene–deoxyadenosine adducts. Christner DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14297–305

Solution conformation of the (+)–cis–anti–[BP]dG adduct opposite a deletion site in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached benzo[a]pyrene into the helix with base displacement of the modified deoxyguanosine into the minor groove. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11518–27

Solution conformation of the (+)–trans–anti–[BP]dG adduct opposite a deletion site in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached benzo[a]pyrene into the helix with base displacement of the modified deoxyguanosine into the major groove. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11507–17

Structural characterization of a (+)–trans–anti–benzo[a]pyrene–DNA adduct using NMR, restrained energy minimization, and molecular dynamics. Fountain MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3152–61

METABOLISM

The oxidation of pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene by nonbasidiomycete soil fungi. Launen L, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):477–88

Identification of a benzo[a]pyrene–like binding protein involved in circulating immune complexes of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):253–60

Exposure of mammalian cell cultures to benzo[a]pyrene and light results in oxidative DNA damage as measured by 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation. Mauthe RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):133–7

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233–40

Biotransformation, hepatopancreas DNA binding and pharmacokinetics of benzo[a]pyrene after oral and parenteral administration to the American lobster, Homarus americanus. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):141–60

Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by insulin, FITC–insulin and an FITC–insulin–antibody conjugate in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Polzer RJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):307–18

Biotransformation of benzo[a]pyrene and other polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and heterocyclic analogs by several green algae and other algal species under gold and white light. Warshawsky D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):131–48

Oxidation of benzo[a]pyrene by recombinant human cytochrome P450 enzymes. Bauer E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):136–42

Role of Kupffer cells in storage and metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene in the liver. Zhong Z, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):680–7

Effects of induction and age–dependent enzyme expression on lung bioavailability, metabolism, and DNA binding of urban air particulate–absorbed benzo[a]pyrene, 2–nitrofluorene, and 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido–(4,3)–indole. Götze JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:147–56

Mechanism–based predictions of interactions. Oesch F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:5–9

Kinetics of hemoglobin and albumin adducts in rabbits subchronically exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Viau C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):140–4

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and related cytochrome P–450 isozymes in Syrian hamster livers. Sun B, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Sep;46(1):47–55

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–DNA and protein adducts in coal tar treated patients and controls and their relationship to glutathione S–transferase genotype. Santella RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):117–24

Exposure of iron foundry workers to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: benzo(a)pyrene–albumin adducts and 1–hydroxypyrene as biomarkers for exposure. Omland O, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):513–8

DNA adducts in biomonitoring. Hemminki K. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):227–9

NADPH–, NADH– and cumene hydroperoxide–dependent metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene by pyloric caeca microsomes of the sea star Asterias rubens L. (Echinodermata: Asteroidea). den Besten PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct; 24(10):989–1001

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereospecific activation of the procarcinogen benzo[a]pyrene: a probe for the active sites of the cytochrome P450 superfamily. Jones JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):6956–61

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233–40

Biotransformation, hepatopancreas DNA binding and pharmacokinetics of benzo[a]pyrene after oral and parenteral administration to the American lobster, Homarus americanus. James MO, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):141–60

Kinetics of hemoglobin and albumin adducts in rabbits subchronically exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Viau C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):140–4

In vivo and in vitro dermal absorption of benzo[a]pyrene in rat, guinea pig, human and tissue–cultured skin. Moody RP, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):48–58

Evidence of partial involvement of P–450 2D in mutagenic activation of benzo(a)pyrene in liver S–9 fraction from untreated rats. Masuda M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov; 19(4):235–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Flanking base effects on the structural conformation of the (+)–trans–anti–benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide adduct to N2–dG in sequence–defined oligonucleotides. Suh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2891–8

Effects of benzo(a)pyrene and tetrachlorodibenzo(p)dioxin on fetal dolphin kidney cells: inhibition of proliferation and initiation of DNA damage. Carvan MJ 3rd, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):187–98

Long–lasting persistence of elevated sister–chromatid exchange frequencies induced by perinatal benzo(a)pyrene treatment in rat bone–marrow cells. Igaz P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):612–5

Breastmilk can mediate chemical imprinting. Benzpyrene exposure during lactation reduces the thymic glucocorticoid receptor density of the offspring. Csaba G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):603–6

Detection of DNA adducts in basal and non–basal cells of the hamster trachea exposed to benzo(a)pyrene in organ culture. Roggeband R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1427–34

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 down–regulates basal and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon–induced cytochromes P–450 1A1 and 1A2 in adult human hepatocytes in primary culture. Abdel–Razzak Z, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1100–10

A teratologic suppressor role for p53 in benzo[a]pyrene–treated transgenic p53–deficient mice. Nicol CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun;10(2):181–7

Hepatic cytochrome P450 enzyme imprinting in adult rat by neonatal benzo[a]pyrene administration. Fujita I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):646–51

Modifications of glutathione S–transferase (GST) activity in the last period of pregnancy in rats treated with benzo(a)pyrene (BP). Cervelló I, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun; 15(4):431–40

Benzo[a]pyrene–induced alterations in total immune cell number and cell–surface antigen expression in the thymus, spleen and bone marrow of B6C3F1 mice. Holladay SD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):99–104

TOXICITY

Trial of a new medium–term model using benzo(a)pyrene induced lung tumor in newborn mice. Yun TK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):839–45

Interference with protein kinase C–related signal transduction in vascular smooth muscle cells by benzo[a]pyrene. Ou X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):122–30

Molecular dosimetry of DNA adducts in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) exposed to benzo(a)pyrene by different routes. Potter D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):1–7

Inhibitory effect of green tea extract on the carcinogenesis induced by asbestos plus benzo(a)pyrene in rat. Luo SQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):54–8

Vitamin A and beta–carotene influence the level of benzo[a]pyrene–induced DNA adducts and DNA–repair activities in hamster tracheal epithelium in organ culture. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):205–14

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents in different mechanistic classes using a rat tracheal epithelial cell culture transformation assay. Arnold JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):537–43

Potential genoprotective role for UDP–glucuronosyltransferases in chemical carcinogenesis: initiation of micronuclei by benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(e)pyrene in UDP–glucuronosyltransferase–deficient cultured rat skin fibroblasts. Vienneau DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1045–51

Comparative tumorigenicity of benzo[a]pyrene, 1–nitropyrene and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine administered by gavage to female CD rats. el–Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):431–4

Lung tumor induction in A/J mice by the tobacco smoke carcinogens 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone and benzo[a]pyrene: a potentially useful model for evaluation of chemopreventive agents. Hecht SS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2721–5

Exposure of mammalian cell cultures to benzo[a]pyrene and light results in oxidative DNA damage as measured by 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation. Mauthe RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):133–7

Positive immunohistochemical staining of p53 and cyclin D in advanced mouse skin tumors, but not in precancerous lesions produced by benzo[a]pyrene. Mitsunaga SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1629–35

Mechanism–based predictions of interactions. Oesch F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:5–9

Mutation spectra in Salmonella of complex mixtures: comparison of urban air to benzo[a]pyrene. DeMarini DM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):262–75

Effects of light on the cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of benzo(a)pyrene and an oil refinery effluent in the newt. Fernandez M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(2):124–36

Bacterial mutagenicity, metabolism, and DNA adduct formation by binary mixtures of benzo[a]pyrene and 1–nitropyrene. Lee H, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(3):229–34

Murine fetal liver augments proliferation in an allogenic mixed lymphocyte culture: benzo(a)pyrene reduces augmentation. Urso P. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):181–200

Modulation of T–cell ontogeny by transplacental benzo(a)pyrene. Lummus ZL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr;17(4):339–50

Growth–related signaling as a target of toxic insult in vascular smooth muscle cells: implications in atherogenesis. Ramos KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):627–35 (78 ref.)

Benzo[a]pyrene–induced mutagenesis of p53 hot–spot codons 248 and 249 in human hepatocytes. Cherpillod P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):15–20

Metabolic differences between whole blood and isolated lymphocyte cultures for micronucleus (MN) induction by cyclophosphamide and benzo[a]pyrene. Elhajouji A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):307–13

Induction of micronuclei in metabolically competent rat hepatoma cell lines by the promutagens 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene, benzo[a]pyrene and cyclophosphamide. Tafazoli M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Jan; 10(1):15–21

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and dibenzopyrenes in the Salmonella typhimurium TM677 and the MCL–5 human cell forward mutation assays. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1–2):9–16

Combined oral carcinogenicity of HPV–16 and benzo(a)pyrene: an in vitro multistep carcinogenesis model. Park NH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2145–53

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene quinone–induced toxicity to primary cultured bone marrow stromal cells from DBA/2 mice: potential role of mitochondrial dysfunction. Zhu H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):108–20

Modulative effects of metabolic effectors on benzo(a)pyrene–induced cytotoxicity and mutagenicity in mammalian cells. Hsie AW, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):181–9

Carcinogenicity of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin and liver following topical application [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1995 Feb 27;96(3):239–40] Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):135–49

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes by benzo[a]pyrene and related aromatic hydrocarbons: role of Ah receptor–dependent events. Zhao W, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 23;99(3):179–89

[Comparison of sensitivity of six indices indicating genetic damage to human blood lymphocytes by benzo(a)pyrene] Yang YP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the hepatocytes of adult male rats subjected to the action of 3,4–benzopyrene at different periods of ontogeny] Borodin IuI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BENZO(A)PYRENE 7,8–DIHYDRODIOL 9,10–EPOXIDE see

7,8-DIHYDRO-7,8-DIHYDROXYBENZO(A)PYRENE 9,10-OXIDE

3,4-BENZOPYRENE see BENZO(A)PYRENE

BENZOPYRENE DIHYDRODIOLS see DIHYDROXYDIHYDROBENZOPYRENES

BENZOPYRENES

ANALYSIS

Solid matrix, room temperature phosphorescence identification and quantitation of the tetrahydrotetrols derived from the acid hydrolysis of benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts from human lung. Corley J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):423-6

Trace analysis of 3-hydroxy benzo[a]pyrene in urine for the biomonitoring of human exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Ariese F, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):195-204

Improved procedure for the high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of monohydroxylated PAH metabolites in urine. Bouchard M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):261-4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and tumor-initiating activity in mouse skin of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene syn- and anti-fjord-region diolepoxides. Gill HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2455-60

Synthesis and mutagenicity of the diastereomeric fjord-region 11,12-dihydrodiol 13,14-epoxides of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Luch A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2507-16

CHEMISTRY

NMR solution structure of a nonanucleotide duplex with a dG mismatch opposite a 10R adduct derived from trans addition of a deoxyadenosine N6-amino group to (-)-(7S,8R,9R,10S)-7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Schurter EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1364-75

Nuclear magnetic resonance solution structure of an undecanucleotide duplex with a complementary thymidine base opposite a 10R adduct derived from trans addition of a deoxyadenosine N6-amino group to (-)-(7R,8S,9R,10S)-7,8-dihydroxy-9,10-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene. Schurter EJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9009-20

Flanking base effects on the structural conformation of the (+)-trans-anti-benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide adduct to N2-dG in sequence-defined oligonucleotides. Suh M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2891-8

Nitroreduction of 1- and 3-nitro-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene and 1-nitrobenzo[a]pyrene resulting in formation of N2-deoxyguanosinyl adducts through long-range migration. Herreno-Saenz D, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):806-14

Electrogenerated chemiluminescence from violanthrone. Quickenden TI, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):103-6

How are potent bulky carcinogens able to induce such a diverse array of mutations? Loechler EL. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):213-9

METABOLISM

Radiation inactivation analysis of microsomal UDP-glucuronosyltransferases catalysing mono- and diglucuronide formation of 3,6-dihydroxybenzo(a)pyrene and 3,6-dihydroxychrysene. Gschaidmeier H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1545-9

Formation of mono- and diglucuronides and other glycosides of benzo(a)pyrene-3,6-quinol by V79 cell-expressed human phenol UDP-glucuronosyltransferases of the UGT1 gene complex. Gschaidmeier H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1601-6

Identification and quantitation of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene--DNA adducts formed by rat liver microsomes in vitro: preponderance of depurinating adducts. Li KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8043-9

Stereo-selectivity and regio-selectivity in the metabolism of 7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene by cytochrome P450, epoxide hydrolase and hepatic microsomes from 3-methylcholanthrene-treated rats. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):57-77

PHARMACOLOGY

Administration of benzpyrene and allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal periods of life: does it make difference in the microsomal activity? Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):331-7

Effects of benzpyrene and allylestrenol administered during pregnancy on the sexual behaviour of castrated and hormone treated adult rats. Karabélyos C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):175-80

Benzpyrene treatment in adulthood increases the testosterone level in neonatally steroid(allylestrenol)-treated male rats. Pap E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1699-701

Effect of treatment with contraceptive steroids on the sexual behaviour of rats pretreated with benzpyrene or allylestrenol in fetal or neonatal age. Karabélyos C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):371-3

TOXICITY

Potential genoprotective role for UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in chemical carcinogenesis: initiation of micronuclei by benzo(a)pyrene and benzo(e)pyrene in UDP-glucuronosyltransferase-deficient cultured rat skin fibroblasts. Vienneau DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1045-51

Mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of fjord region diol epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene, benzo[g]chrysene and dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1971-4

Mutations induced in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene by three urban air pollutants: acetaldehyde, benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide, and ethylene oxide. Lambert B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:135-8

Mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene and dibenzopyrenes in the Salmonella typhimurium TM677 and the MCL-5 human cell forward mutation assays. Busby WF Jr, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;342(1-2):9-16

Modifying role of trace elements on the mutagenicity of benzo[a]pyrene. Olson B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug; 335(1):21-6

Micronucleus formation induced by three polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in rat bone marrow and spleen erythrocytes following intratracheal instillation. Zhong BZ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):147-53

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene quinone-induced toxicity to primary cultured bone marrow stromal cells from DBA/2 mice: potential role of mitochondrial dysfunction. Zhu H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):108-20

[Genotoxic damage in subjects exposed to automobile exhaust: preliminary results] Merlo F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

1,2-BENZOPYRONES see COUMARINS

1,4-BENZOPYRONES see CHROMONES

BENZOQUINONES

Oxidative coupling of mithramycin and hydroquinone catalyzed by copper oxidases and benzoquinone. Implications for the mechanism of action of aureolic acid antibiotics. Anyanwutaku IO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):543-51

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Total synthesis of ardisiaquinone A, a potent 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, isolated from Ardisia sieboldii, and degree of 5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of its derivatives. Fukuyama Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2211-3

DNA-DNA interstrand cross-linking by 2,5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6-bis(carbethoxyamino)-1,4-benzoquinone: covalent structure of the dG-to-dG cross-links in calf thymus DNA and a synthetic DNA duplex. Alley SC, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 7(5):666-72

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some novel thiazoline and thiazolidinone derivatives of 2,6-di-tertbutyl-1,4-benzoquino. Habib NS, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):519-26

CHEMISTRY

A hydroxyquinone with amine oxidase activity: preparation and properties. Sanjust E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):825-34

EPR and ENDOR investigation of the primary electron acceptor radical anion QA.- in iron-depleted photosystem II membrane fragments. MacMillan F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8144-56

Oxidative coupling of mithramycin and hydroquinone catalyzed by copper oxidases and benzoquinone. Implications for the mechanism of action of aureolic acid antibiotics. Anyanwutaku IO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):543-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Lipoxygenase inhibitor-provoked acute asthma in a patient with asthma relieved by aspirin. Imokawa S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):112-4

METABOLISM

Reductions catalyzed by a quinone and peroxidases from Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Rasmussen SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):243-9

Direct evidence for quinone-quinone methide tautomerism during tyrosinase catalyzed oxidation of 4-allylcatechol. Sugumaran M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):469-74

Interruption of the water chain in the reaction center from Rhodobacter sphaeroides reduces the rates of the proton uptake and of the second electron transfer to QB. Baciou L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7967-72

Carbonyl reduction of 6-tert-butyl-2,3-epoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, a metabolite of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, by rat liver microsomes and cytosol. Tajima K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):815-8

The relationship between electron flux and the redox poise of the quinone pool in plant mitochondria. Interplay between quinol-oxidizing and quinone-reducing pathways. Van den Bergen CW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):1071-8

Elevated lipid peroxidation and vitamin E-quinone levels in heart ventricles of streptozotocin-treated diabetic rats. Jain SK, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):337-41

Characterization of a mutation that abolishes quinone reduction by electron transfer flavoprotein-ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Beard SE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb; 4(2):157-61

The benzene metabolite p-benzoquinone forms adducts with DNA bases that are excised by a repair activity from human cells that differs from an ethenoadenine glycosylase. Chenna A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5890-4

PHARMACOLOGY

LTC4/LTB4 alterations in rat forebrain ischemia and reperfusion and effects of AA-861, CV-3988. Namura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:296-9

Blocking of interleukin-1 activity is a beneficial approach to ischemia brain edema formation. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:300-2

gamma-Glutamylcysteine synthetase and GSH increase in quinone-induced oxidative stress in BPAEC. Shi MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L414-21

Role of ADF/TRX and its inhibitor on the release of major basic protein from human eosinophils. Koyanagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1140-7

Cross-resistance studies on two K562 sublines resistant to diaziridinylbenzoquinones. Ward TH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):459-64

Inhibition of plasma extravasation by abruquinone A, a natural isoflavanquinone isolated from Abrus precatorius. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1-2):73-81

Oral administration of NGF synthesis stimulators recovers reduced brain NGF content in aged rats and cognitive dysfunction in basal-forebrain-lesioned rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:46-56

Structure-function studies on the ubiquinol oxidation site of the cytochrome bo complex from Escherichia coli using p-benzoquinones and substituted phenols. Sato-Watanabe M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28899-907

The effect of E3330 on active oxygen generation by isolated hepatic macrophages in rats. Wasaki S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):273-4

Distinct actions of benzene and its metabolites on nitric oxide production by bone marrow leukocytes. Laskin JD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):422-6

Biochemical and histochemical studies of the effects of cerebral metabolism-improving drugs on NADPH diaphorase activity in mouse brain. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):285-8

Protective action of idebenone against excitotoxic degeneration in cultured cortical neurons. Bruno V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):193-6

[3H]-thymidine uptake and lipid peroxidation by tumor cells on embelin treatment: an in vitro study. Chitra M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):66-8

Fixed oil of Nigella sativa and derived thymoquinone inhibit eicosanoid generation in leukocytes and membrane lipid peroxidation. Houghton PJ, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):33-6

Probable immune system mediation of the antitumor activity of the 2,6-dimethoxybenzo-p-semiquinone radical. Morgan CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):294-9

QSA 10 (idebenone) or probucol supplementation of organ preservation solutions prevents oxygen radical-mediated injury of hepatic microsomes. Wieland E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):738-40

Idebenone protects hepatic microsomes against oxygen radical-mediated damage in organ preservation solutions. Wieland E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):444-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Idebenone. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in age-related cognitive disorders. Gillis JC, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):133-52 (63 ref.)

Idebenone, a new drug in the treatment of cognitive impairment in patients with dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bergamasco B, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 May-Jun; 9(3):161-8

Superiority of PCNU over AZQ in the treatment of primary brain tumors: results of a prospective randomized trial (81-20) by the Brain Tumor Study Group. Malkin MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):55-65

TOXICITY

Erythroid progenitor cells that survive benzene exposure exhibit greater resistance to the toxic benzene metabolites benzoquinone and hydroquinone. Neun DJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):535-40

BENZOQUINONES

Biotransformation and toxicity of halogenated benzenes. den Besten C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):866–75 (44 ref.)

Mutagenicity of benzoquinones for Ames Salmonella tester strains. Hakura A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;347(1):37–43

Genotoxic effects of the o-phenylphenol metabolites phenylhydroquinone and phenylbenzoquinone in V79 cells. Lambert AC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):243–56

In vitro effects of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and doxorubicin on mouse and human bone marrow cells at physiological oxygen partial pressure. Colinas RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):95–102

1,2-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

1,4-BENZOQUINONES see **BENZOQUINONES**

BENZOTHIADIAZINE DIURETICS see **DIURETICS, THIAZIDE**

BENZOTHIADIAZINES

BLOOD

Interaction of benzothiadiazides with human serum albumin studied by dialysis and spectroscopic methods. Takamura N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1452–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological and biochemical anti-HIV activity of the benzothiadiazine class of nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):43–56

Synthesis and vasodilator effects of 3- and 7-sulfonylurea-1,2,4-benzothiadiazin-1,1-dioxides on rat aorta. Khelili S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May; 3(5):495–503

Cyclothiazide unmasks AMPA-evoked stimulation of [3H]-L-glutamate release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Barnes JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):339–41

Inhibition by cyclothiazide of neuronal nicotinic responses in bovine chromaffin cells. Nooney JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):648–55

Cyclothiazide differentially modulates human metabotropic glutamate receptors linked to phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulation in oocytes. Sharp RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):R5–7

Cyclothiazide modulates AMPA receptor-mediated increases in intracellular free Ca2+ and Mg2+ in cultured neurons from rat brain. Hoyt KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2049–56

Modulation of neural network activity in vitro by cyclothiazide, a drug that blocks desensitization of AMPA receptors. Funk GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4046–56

Cyclothiazide acts at a site on the alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionic acid receptor complex that does not recognize competitive or noncompetitive AMPA receptor antagonists. Desai MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):38–43

7-Chloro-3-methyl-3-4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4 benzothiadiazine S,S-dioxide (IDRA 21): a benzothiadiazine derivative that enhances cognition by attenuating DL-alpha-amino-2,3-dihydro-5-methyl-3-oxo-4-isoxazolepropanoic acid (AMPA) receptor desensitization. Zivkovic I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):300–9

Synaptic excitation mediated by AMPA receptors in rat cerebellar slices is selectively enhanced by aniracetam and cyclothiazide. Boxall AR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):605–9

1-BCP, a memory-enhancing agent, selectively potentiates AMPA-induced [3H]norepinephrine release in rat hippocampal slices. Desai MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):141–7

Modulation of fast excitatory synaptic transmission by cyclothiazide and GYKI 52466 in the rat hippocampus. Rammes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):21–4

7-Chloro-3-methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,2,4-benzothiadiazine S,S-dioxide (IDRA 21), a congener of aniracetam, potently abates pharmacologically induced cognitive impairments in patas monkeys. Thompson DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7667–71

POISONING

[The effect of bentazone TP, an herbicide, on hematologic indicators in sheep during acute and subchronic poisoning] Sály J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb;40(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BENZOTHIEPINS

PHARMACOLOGY

[The effect of antihistamines on stimulated blood platelet functions] Nosál R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar;44(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BENZOXAZOLES

In situ screening assay for cell viability using a dimeric cyanine nucleic acid stain. Becker B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):78–84

Fluorometric method for the measurement of nuclease activity on plastic plates. Ogura M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):231–3

Highly sensitive, specific, and stable new fluorescent DNA stains for confocal laser microscopy and image processing of normal paraffin sections. Tekola P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):191–5

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination therapy with zidovudine prevents selection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants expressing high-level resistance to L-697,661, a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Staszewski S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1159–65

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of dihydrofurobenzoxazolin-2(3H)-ones and their derivatives. Bhalerao UT, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1077–9

3-substituted piperazinomethyl benzoxazolinones. Analgesic and anti-inflammatory compounds inhibiting prostaglandin E2. Palaska E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):693–6

Analgesic and antiinflammatory activity screening of 6-acyl-3-piperidinomethyl-2(3H)-benzoxazolone derivatives. Erol DD, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):663–6

Antifungal and antialgal activity of 3-(2-alkylthio-6-benzothiazolylaminomethyl)-2-benzoxazolinethi ones. Bujdáková H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):156

METABOLISM

Some new properties of DNA-YOYO-3 homodimer complexes revealed by electrophoresis and fluorescence lifetime measurements. Popa LM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1189–96

PHARMACOKINETICS

Human pharmacokinetics and tolerability of L-697,639, a non-nucleoside HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitor. Van Hecken A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(2):45–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of lipid mediator biosynthesis in human inflammatory cells by BIRM 270. Parks TP, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:139–46 (23 ref.)

Mechanism of resistance to U-90152S and sensitization to L-697,661 by a proline to leucine change at residue 236 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase. Fan N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2-3):233–8

BIRM 270: a novel inhibitor of arachidonate release that blocks leukotriene B4 and platelet-activating factor biosynthesis in human neutrophils. Farina PR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1418–26

BENZOXEPINS

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and structures of sixteen new asbestinin diterpenes from the Caribbean gorgonian Briareum asbestinum. Rodríguez AD, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1638–55

PHARMACOLOGY

The novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist KW-3635 abolishes the cyclic flow reduction in the canine carotid artery. Higo K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):902–6

Antithrombotic effects of KW-3635, a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, in guinea pigs. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):93–8

[Effect of 5-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl]amino-5,11-dihydro[1]benzoxepino[3,4-b]pyridine trihydrochloride (KW-5805) on the biosynthesis of rat gastric mucus] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 104(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of KW-5805 on gastric mucus changes induced by water immersion-restraint stress and aspirin in rats] Kosaka N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 104(4):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of KW-3635, a specific thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, on experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Kawakage M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):163–6

Effects of KW-5805, a new antiulcer agent, on experimental gastric and duodenal ulcers, gastric mucosal lesions by necrotizing agents and gastric acid secretion. Kosaka N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):305–12

BENZOYL PEROXIDE

METABOLISM

Formation of benzene by hardeners containing benzoyl peroxide and phthalates. Rastogi SC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):747–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of benzoyl peroxide and erythromycin alone and in combination against antibiotic-sensitive and -resistant skin bacteria from acne patients. Eady EA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):331–6

Effect of benzoyl peroxide on protein kinase C in cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Matsui MS, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1995;8(3):130–8

[KATOGEL: hydroactive cutaneous medication stimulates cellular trophism] **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):xi–xii **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparative study of isolutrol versus benzoyl peroxide in the treatment of acne. Dunlop KJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):13–5

The short-term treatment of acne vulgaris with benzoyl peroxide: effects on the surface and follicular cutaneous microflora. Bojar RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):204–8

TOXICITY

Benzoyl peroxide acts as a promoter of radiation induced malignant transformation in vitro. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):118–25

Benzoyl peroxide: an integrated human safety assessment for carcinogenicity. Kraus AL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):87–107 (131 ref.)

BENZOYL SUPEROXIDE see **BENZOYL PEROXIDE**

BENZOYLHYDRATROPIC ACID see **KETOPROFEN**

BENZTROPINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delirium associated with the combination of a neuroleptic, an SSRI, and benztropine. Roth A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;55(11):492–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Compatibility of haloperidol lactate with benztropine mesylate [letter] Jackson CW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Dec 1;51(23):2962–3

PHARMACOLOGY

A quantitative comparison on the effects of benztropine, cocaine and nomifensine on electrically evoked dopamine overflow and rate of re-uptake in the caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens in the rat brain slice. Wieczorek WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):42–50

Intravenous benztropine and propranolol challenges in tardive akathisia. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):119–22

POISONING

Benztropine identification and quantitation in a suicidal overdose. Rosano TG, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 18(6):348–53

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anticholinergic effects in a depressed parkinsonian patient. Huszonek JJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):100–2

BENZYDAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Benzydamine Hydrochloride (Tantum) in the management of oral inflammatory conditions. Turnbull RS. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb;61(2):127–34 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Determination of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in rat brain microsomes with benzydamine N-oxidation. Kawaji A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):603–6

BENZYL ALCOHOLS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nebulized saline and bronchitis [letter; comment] Hedrick JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):535–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):35–40.

Nebulized bacteriostatic saline as a cause of bronchitis [see comments] Reynolds RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan; 40(1):35–40. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):535–6.

CHEMISTRY

Lifetime and reactivity of the veratryl alcohol radical cation. Implications for lignin peroxidase catalysis. Candeias LP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16745–8

METABOLISM

Veratryl alcohol-mediated indirect oxidation of phenol by lignin peroxidase. Chung N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):733-7

Spectra and reactivity of the radical cations of lignin peroxidase co-factors and model compounds. Candeias LP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):342S

Lignin peroxidase catalysis: reaction with veratryl alcohol and a polymeric dye, Poly R. Harvey PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):340S

Evidence for veratryl alcohol as a redox mediator in lignin peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation. Goodwin DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5060-5

Evidence for formation of the veratryl alcohol cation radical by lignin peroxidase. Khindaria A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6020-5

Substance-dependent sex differences in the activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by hepatic sulfotransferases of the rat. Glatt H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2605-11

[125I-alpha-sec-butyl-p-hydroxybenzyl alcohol receptor competitive binding assays in animal body] Kuang A, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Biodistribution and metabolism of 3H-gastrodigenin and 3H-gastrodin in mice] You J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):325-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of the antimicrobial effects of sodium benzoate and dichlorobenzyl alcohol against dental plaque microorganisms. An in vitro study. Ostergaard E. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):335-45

Benzyl alcohol differently affects fluid phase endocytosis and exocytosis in renal epithelial cells. Giocondi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):197-202

Effect of benzyl alcohol on rat skin as a solvent of liquid droplet dispersion ointment. Saitoh I, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):321-5

Activation of benzylic alcohols to mutagens by human hepatic sulphotransferases. Glatt H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):553-7

POISONING

Benzyl alcohol poisoning following diazepam intravenous infusion [letter] López-Herce J, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):632

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benzyl alcohol attenuates the pain of lidocaine injections and prolongs anesthesia. Williams JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):730-3

TOXICITY

[Evaluation of the cytotoxicity of antiseptics used in current practice on cultures of fibroblasts and keratinocytes] Fabreguette A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):888-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BENZYL CARBINOL see **PHENETHYL ALCOHOL**

BENZYL COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 6-benzyl analogs of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT) as potent and selective anti-HIV-1 agents. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2860-5

Peptidyl (acyloxy)methanes as quiescent affinity labels for cysteine proteinases. Krantz A. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 244:656-71

CHEMISTRY

Chloroperoxidase-catalyzed benzylic hydroxylation. Miller VP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):333-40

Molecular structures of CPF-dipeptides, inhibitors for the binding of CD4 with gp120. Venkatramani L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):520-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiplatelet aggregation principles of Dendrobium loddigesii. Chen CC, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1271-4

METABOLISM

NMR study of whole rat bile: the biliary excretion of cefoperazone and benzyl chloride by an isolated perfused rat liver. Ryan DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May; 13(6):723-34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Percutaneous absorption of benzyl acetate through rat skin in vitro. 3. A comparison with human skin. Garnett A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1061-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Na+/H+ exchanger-2 is an O-linked but not an N-linked sialoglycoprotein. Tse CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12954-61

Peripheral kappa-opioid receptors mediate the antinociceptive effect of fedotozine (correction of fetodozine) on the duodenal pain reflex inrat. Diop L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):65-71

Effect of fedotozine on the cardiovascular pain reflex induced by distension of the irritated colon in the anesthetized rat. Langlois A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2-3):245-51

The kappa agonist fedotozine modulates colonic distention-induced inhibition of gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Gué M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1327-34

Molecular structures of CPF-dipeptides, inhibitors for the binding of CD4 with gp120. Venkatramani L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):520-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Fedotozine reversal of peritoneal-irritation-induced ileus in rats: possible peripheral action on sensory afferents. Riviere PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):846-50

TOXICITY

Computer assisted recognition and quantitation of the effects of airborne chemicals acting at different areas of the respiratory tract in mice. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):490-9

Effects of gavage versus dosed feed administration on the toxicokinetics of benzyl acetate in rats and mice. Yuan JH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):151-8

BENZYL VIOLOGEN

PHARMACOLOGY

Bacterial oxidative stress substance spontaneously recyclizes to form 2-methylbutane-1,2,3,4-tetraol-1,2-cyclophospho-4-phosphate. Ostrovsky D, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May; 4(3-4):155-9

BENZYLAMINE OXIDASE

METABOLISM

Changes in the catalytic properties of benzylamine oxidase. Silva IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):234S

Identification by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of an adduct between pure pig plasma benzylamine oxidase and the inhibitor 3,5-diethoxy-4-aminomethylpyridine. Buffoni F, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1995;8(4):267-79

BENZYLAMINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroprotection by R(-)-deprenyl and N-2-hexyl-N-methylpropargylamine on DSP-4, a neurotoxin, induced degeneration of noradrenergic neurons in the rat locus coeruleus. Zhang X, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):45-8

CHEMISTRY

Kinetic study on the nitrosation of dibenzylamine in a model system. Ayala NL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1015-9

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anticonvulsant enaminones. Edafiogho IO, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1155-70

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of benzylamine oxidation by copper amine oxidases. Alton G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):353-61

Docking analysis of a series of benzylamino acetylcholinesterase inhibitors with a phthalimide, benzoyl, or indanone moiety. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3141-53

Comparative analysis of the X-ray structures of HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteases in complex with CGP 53820, a novel pseudosymmetric inhibitor. Priestle JP, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):381-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of dorsal and ventral noradrenergic system lesions with DSP-4 on emotional-defensive behavior and regional brain monoamines content in the cat. Wieczorek M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):1-9

Effects of DSP-4-induced depletion of brain norepinephrine on appetitive and aversive memory retrieval. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):724-8

Neuroprotective effects of some monoamine oxidase-B inhibitors against DSP-4-induced noradrenaline depletion in the mouse hippocampus. Yu PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1820-8

The anticonvulsant FCE 26743 is a selective and short-acting MAO-B inhibitor devoid of inducing properties towards cytochrome P450-dependent testosterone hydroxylation in mice and rats. Strolin Benedetti MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):814-9

Recovery of central noradrenergic neurons one year after the administration of the neurotoxin DSP4. Wolfman C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):395-400

Social interactions in rats: behavioral and neurochemical alterations in DSP-4-treated rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):541-8

Retarded acquisition of a temporal discrimination following destruction of noradrenergic neurones by systemic treatment with DSP4. Ho MY, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):332-7

BENZYLIDENE COMPOUNDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and beta-adrenergic activity of a series of 3-(substituted-benzylideneaminoxy)propanolamine derivatives. Gentili D, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul-Aug; 50(7-8):519-26

A marked change of receptor affinity of the 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans upon attachment of an (E)-8-benzylidene moiety: synthesis and evaluation of a new class of sigma receptor ligands. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3163-70

CHEMISTRY

Incorporation of stilbazolium merocyanines into resting and stimulated mononuclear leukocytes. Frąckowiak D, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):61-8

Stability of sodium 5,6-benzylidene-L-ascorbate. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1269-74

Thin-layer chromatography and mass spectrometry of pentafluorobenzylidene derivatives of members of the phthiocerol family from Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium marinum. Hartmann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):129-34

METABOLISM

A marked change of receptor affinity of the 2-methyl-5-(3-hydroxyphenyl)morphans upon attachment of an (E)-8-benzylidene moiety: synthesis and evaluation of a new class of sigma receptor ligands. Bertha CM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3163-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Improved learning and memory in aged rats with chronic administration of the nicotinic receptor agonist GTS-21. Arendash GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):252-9

Inhibition of topoisomerase I activity by tyrphostin derivatives, protein tyrosine kinase blockers: mechanism of action. Aflalo E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5138-42

Tyrphostins suppress the growth of psoriatic keratinocytes. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):82-8

Anti-inflammatory properties of 3-methylpyrazolin-5-(4 H)-one-4-[3'-methoxy-4' (2'',3'',4'',6''-tetra-O-acetyl-beta-D-glycopyranosyl]benzylidene (compound IIIA). Bani S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):544-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antioxidative activity of benzylideneascorbate and its effect on adriamycin-induced cardiotoxicity. Kojima S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1875-80

BENZYLIDENEACETOPHENONE see **CHALCONE**

BENZYLPENICILLIN see **PENICILLIN G**

BEPRIDIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protective effects of bepridil in combination with anisodamine on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion injury in rats] Gu SL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Bepridil and torsades de pointes: are the precautions of use respected?] Viallon A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct; 49(5):431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Effects of hemodialysis on plasma protein binding of bepridil. Pritchard JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):137-41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of bepridil and two of its metabolites in patients with end-stage renal disease. Awni WM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):379-83

TOXICITY

Intracellular Ca2+ mediates the cytotoxicity induced by bepridil and benzamil in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):87-91

BER-H2 ANTIGENS

BER-H2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

BERBERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Neuropharmacological effects of (-)-stepholidine and its analogues on brain dopaminergic system. Jin GZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:27–8

(-)-Stepholidine antagonizes the inhibition by D2 receptor agonists on synaptosomal tyrosine hydroylase in rat corpus striatum. Hu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):376–9

Dual actions of (-)-stepholidine on dopamine receptor subtypes after substantia nigra lesion. Jin GZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:175S–178S

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long-Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101–6

Isolation of jatrorrhizine from Tinospora cordifolia roots. Sarma DN, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):98–9

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade, pituitary-adrenal hormones, and agonistic interactions in rats. Haller J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):478–84

[On the central inhibition action of tetrahydroberberine without relevance to GABA receptors] Wang XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of berberine in plasma, urine and bile by high-performance liquid chromatography. Chen CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):117–23

[Quality standards of huanglian jiedu pills] Zhen HS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;19(7):414–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Fluorometric determination of berberine concentration in blood] Il'chenko AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):49–50 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Berberine complexes with DNA in the berberine-induced apoptosis in human leukemic HL-60 cells. Kuo CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):193–200

1H NMR investigation of the interaction of berberine and sanguinarine with DNA. Saran A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):74–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Aggregation of DNA enhanced by the protoberberine alkaloids, coralyne and berberine. Taira Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1556–61

Effect of berberine alone or in combination with argon ion laser treatment on 9L rat glioma cell line. Chen KT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):808–12

[The anti-platelet effect of berberine and its mechanism] Chu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;14(8):510–2 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Study on inotropic action of berberine] Yang SY. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):569–70 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of berberine on transit time of human small intestine] Yuan J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of berberine on potassium channels in guinea pig ventricular myocytes] Hua Z, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(8):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of berberine on platelet aggregation and plasma levels of TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in rats with reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion] Wu JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of berberine bisulfate on platelet hemostasis in thrombocytopenia patients] Chekalina SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BERBINES

METABOLISM

The binding of analogues of coralyne and related heterocyclics to DNA triplexes. Latimer LJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):11–8

PHARMACOLOGY

(-)-Discretamine, a selective alpha 1D-adrenoceptor antagonist, isolated from Fissistigma glaucescens. Ko FN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1174–80

Aggregation of DNA enhanced by the protoberberine alkaloids, coralyne and berberine. Taira Z, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1556–61

Effects of DL-tetrahydropalmatine on motor activity and the brain monoamine concentration in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):79–82

The antipsoriatic Mahonia aquifolium and its active constituents; I. Pro- and antioxidant properties and inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase. Müller K, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):421–4

Isolation and identification of tetrahydrocolumbamine as a dopamine receptor ligand from Polygala tenuifolia Willd. Shen XL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(12):887–90

BEREAVEMENT

see related
GRIEF

Religious psychotherapy as management of bereavement. Azhar MZ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):233–5

Assimilating Piaget: cognitive structures and depressive reaction to loss. Feinstein SC, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:23–8 (11 ref.)

Mortality following conjugal bereavement and the effects of a shared environment. Schaefer C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1142–52

Preventive intervention groups for parentally bereaved children. Lohnes KL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):594–603

Psychotherapist reactions to the suicide of a patient. Valente SM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):614–21 (35 ref.)

Complicated grief and bereavement-related depression as distinct disorders: preliminary empirical validation in elderly bereaved spouses. Prigerson HG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):22–30

Anxiety in acutely bereaved prepubertal children. Sanchez L, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):39–43

Guidance after twin and singleton neonatal death. de Kleine M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar; 72(2):F125–6

The onset of dementia following bereavement. Charlton RC. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1233–6

Death and people with learning disabilities: interventions to support clients and carers. Cathcart F. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):165–75

The nosological status of bereavement-related depressions. Karam EG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):48–52

Bereavement after homicide. A comparison of treatment seekers and refusers. Rynearson EK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):507–10

The therapeutic mobilization of mourning in a young child. Buirski CK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer; 58(3):339–54

Do widowers use the health care system differently? Does intervention make a difference? Tudiver F, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:392–400

Integrated psychotherapy for the elderly. Sadavoy J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S19–26 (30 ref.)

Nurses' grief. Saunders JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):318–25 (33 ref.)

Divorce and death: helping children cope with family loss. Trimm RF. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(3):135–8

Early parental loss and depressive disorder in Japan. Kunugi H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995; 245(2):109–13

The role of loss in treatment outcomes of persistent somatization. Mallouh SK, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 May;17(3):187–91

The forgetful mourner. Yang-Lewis T, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):32; discussion 32–3

Infant relinquishment through adoption. Lauderdale JL, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):213–7

Complications of bereavement as seen in infant anorexia and adolescent anorexia nervosa. Sanchez-Cardenas M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):39–44

Five girls in search of a group: a group experience for adolescents of parents with AIDS. Aronson S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):223–35

The management of bereavement on intensive care units. Granger CE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May; 21(5):429–36

Widowhood: a painful intrusion into the analytic space. Klyman CM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):571–85

Sudden infant death syndrome: the nurse counselor's response to bereavement counseling. McClain M, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):177–86

Dysfluency and topic orientation in bereaved individuals: bridging individual and group studies. Stinson CH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):37–45

Psychiatric morbidity associated with acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related grief resolution. Summers J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):384–9

Bereavement photographs [letter; comment] Guinta R. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(6):455. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):22–5.

The effects of a support group on selected psychosocial outcomes of bereaved parents whose child died from cancer. Heiney SP, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Apr; 12(2):51–8; discussion 59–61

Concepts of normal bereavement: a response [letter; comment] Murphy SA, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr; 8(2):351–3; discussion 355–7. Comment on: J Trauma Stress 1994 Jan;7(1):123–8.

An oncology unit's initiation of a bereavement support program. Burke C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov-Dec; 21(10):1675–80

The assessment of need for bereavement follow-up in palliative and hospice care. Payne S, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):291–7

Experience of loss and subsequent suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):730

Caregiver depression after bereavement: chronic stress isn't over when it's over. Bodnar JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):372–80

The course of psychological distress following threatened and actual conjugal bereavement. Hays JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):917–27

A prospective study of widowhood and changes in symptoms of depression in a community sample of the elderly. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):613–24

Conscious and unconscious coping with loss. Jacobs S, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;56(6):557–63

The interaction effect of bereavement and sex on the risk of suicide in the elderly: an historical cohort study. Li G. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(6):825–8

A cause for commitment [editorial] Ranieri WJ. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):792–3

The tragedy of gun violence [editorial] Bincer WL. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):508–9

[Loss, grief and depression: considerations based on emotion research] Krause R. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1994; 40(4):324–30 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BEREAVEMENT CARE see **HOSPICE CARE**

BERGER'S DISEASE see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

BERIBERI

COMPLICATIONS

[Scurvy with simultaneous wet beriberi in 2 patients] Bøhmer T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DIAGNOSIS

Iatrogenic fulminant beriberi [letter] Comabella M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):182–3

Acute pernicious or fulminating beriberi heart disease. A report of 6 patients. ter Maaten JC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May;46(5):217–24

ETIOLOGY

A case of beriberi accompanying short bowel. Hiroi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):84–7

Cardiac and renal failure in a 38-year-old alcoholic. Sinha S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):293–4

HISTORY

Report of the investigations carried out in the laboratory of pathology and bacteriology, Weltevreden, during the year 1889. VI. Polyneuritis in chickens. 1890 [classical article] Eijkman C. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):242–3

The Beri-Beri Hospital, Singapore (1907–1925). Lee YK. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):306–11

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimentally induced beriberi polyneuropathy in chickens. Djoenaidi W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;35(1):53–60

BERNARD-SOULIER SYNDROME

BLOOD

Bernard-Soulier syndrome Kagoshima: Ser 444-->stop mutation of glycoprotein (GP) Ib alpha resulting in circulating truncated GPIb alpha and surface expression of GPIb beta and GPIX [see comments] Kunishima S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356–62. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763.

Glycoprotein IIb-IIIa and glycoprotein IV expression on Bernard-Soulier syndrome platelets [letter; comment] Lozano M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356–62.

Substantial expression of glycoproteins IX and V on the platelet surface from a patient with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Arai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):185–8

Partial expression of GP Ib measured by flow cytometry in two patients with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Bunescu A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):441–50

DIAGNOSIS

Bernard-Soulier syndrome: a case report. Pansatiankul BJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:219–21

GENETICS

Bernard-Soulier syndrome Kagoshima: Ser 444-->stop mutation of glycoprotein (GP) Ib alpha resulting in circulating truncated GPIb alpha and surface expression of GPIb beta and GPIX [see comments] Kunishima S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356–62. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763.

A three-base deletion removing a leucine residue in a

leucine-rich repeat of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha associated with a variant of Bernard-Soulier syndrome (Nancy I). de la Salle C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):386-96

Cys209 Ser mutation in the platelet membrane glycoprotein Ib alpha gene is associated with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Simsek S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):839-44

Identification of a patient with Bernard-Soulier syndrome and a deletion in the DiGeorge/velo-cardio-facial chromosomal region in 22q11.2. Budarf ML, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):763-6

Identification of a homozygous single base pair deletion in the gene coding for the human platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha causing Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Simsek S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):444-9

BERNARD'S SYNDROME see HORNER'S SYNDROME

BERNOULLI DISTRIBUTION see BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

BERRIES see FRUIT

BERRY ANEURYSM see CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

BERTIELLIASIS see CESTODE INFECTIONS

BERYLLIOSIS

ETIOLOGY

Beryllium disease and sarcoidosis: clinical and laboratory links. Newman LS. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):7-19 (84 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of Liv-52 in protection against beryllium intoxication. Mathur S. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):201-15

RADIOGRAPHY

[Chronic pulmonary berylliosis: imaging with high-resolution computerized tomography] Hansen M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BERYLLIUM

Thick beryllium target as an epithermal neutron source for neutron capture therapy. Wang CK, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1633-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

IARC Working Group on Carcinogenicity of Beryllium [letter; comment] Vainio H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct; 36(10):1068-70. Comment on: J Occup Med 1994 Jan;36(1):15-24; discussion 25-6.

ANALYSIS

[Colorimetric method of determining beryllium with beryllon II in the air] Krivoruchko FD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):56-8 **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective action of a herbal preparation Liv-52 against beryllium toxicity in rats. Mathur S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):180-97

Beryllium-induced biochemical alterations and their prevention following co-administration of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane sulphonate in rats. Mathur S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):263-7

CHEMISTRY

Experimental evidence for the existence of non-nuclear maxima in the electron-density distribution of metallic beryllium. A comparative study of the maximum entropy method and the multipole refinement method. Iversen BB, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1995 Aug 1;51 (Pt 4):580-91

METABOLISM

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the complexes of myosin subfragment 1 with nucleoside diphosphates and vanadate or beryllium fluoride. Bobkov AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9708-13

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of G-protein activator fluorides, protein kinase C activator phorbol ester and protein kinase inhibitor on insulin binding and hormonal imprinting of Tetrahymena. Kovács P, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):231-9

Modification of radiation sensitivity by salts of the metals beryllium and indium and the rare earths cerium, lanthanum and scandium. Floersheim GL. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar; 141(3):318-23

POISONING see BERYLLIOSIS

TOXICITY

The comparative pulmonary toxicity of beryllium metal and beryllium oxide in cynomolgus monkeys. Haley PJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):627-44

Beryllium-induced biochemical alterations and their prevention following co-administration of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane sulphonate in rats. Mathur S, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):263-7

Effects of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid or 2,3-dimercaptopropane 1-sulfonate on beryllium-induced biochemical alterations and metal concentration in male rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):167-75

BERYLLIUM DISEASE see BERYLLIOSIS

BESNIER-BOECK DISEASE see SARCOIDOSIS

BESNOITIA see EIMERIINA

BESNOITIASIS see COCCIDIOSIS

BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE

ANALYSIS

Beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases A and S have similar sub-cellular distributions in HL-60 cells. Martino S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):489-95

BIOSYNTHESIS

Beta-hexosaminidase: biosynthesis and processing of the normal enzyme, and identification of mutations causing Jewish Tay-Sachs disease. Mahuran DJ. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):101-6 (62 ref.)

BLOOD

Increases and time-course variations in beta-hexosaminidase isoenzyme B and carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum from alcoholics are similar. Hultberg B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):452-6

Serum beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes are related to risk factors for atherosclerosis in a large population of postmenopausal women. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):59-68

Mistargeting of lysosomal enzymes in M(r) 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor-deficient mice is compensated by carbohydrate-specific endocytotic receptors. Köster A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):685-9

Elevated levels of activities of beta-hexosaminidase and alpha-mannosidase in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Lügering N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):683-6

Tay-Sachs disease: a case report. Arisoy AE, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):51-6

CHEMISTRY

The pro-peptide of the pro beta-polypeptide chain of human beta-hexosaminidase is necessary for proper protein folding and exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Sagherian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):135-41

GENETICS

The molecular basis of HEXA mRNA deficiency caused by the most common Tay-Sachs disease mutation. Boles DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):716-24

Mutational analyses of Tay-Sachs disease: studies on Tay-Sachs carriers of French Canadian background living in New England. Triggs-Raine B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):870-9

A novel missense mutation (C522Y) is present in the beta-hexosaminidase beta-subunit gene of a Japanese patient with infantile Sandhoff disease. Kuroki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):564-71

Mutations of the hexosaminidase A gene in Ashkenazi and non-Ashkenazi Jews. Peleg L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):22-6

Organization of the gene for the alpha-subunit of mouse beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase (HEXa). Bianconi S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):579-86

Tay-Sachs disease: intron 7 splice junction mutation in two Portuguese patients. Ribeiro MG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):44-51

Characterization of the murine beta-hexosaminidase (HEXB) gene. Triggs-Raine BL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):79-86

Amplification of exon 11 of the gene for the alpha-chain of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in single human blastomeres. Sermon K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):407-9

Structural organization, sequence, and expression of the mouse HEXA gene encoding the alpha subunit of hexosaminidase A. Wakamatsu N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):110-9

Structure and expression of the mouse beta-hexosaminidase genes, Hexa and Hexb. Yamanaka S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):588-96

A second, large deletion in the HEXB gene in a patient with infantile Sandhoff disease. Zhang ZX, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):777-80

A novel mutation at the invariant acceptor splice site of intron 9 in the HEXA gene [IVS9-1 G-->T] detected by a PCR-based diagnostic test. Brown DH, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):173-4

Donor splice site mutation in intron 5 of the HEXA gene in a Turkish infant with Tay-Sachs disease. Ozkara HA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):186-7

Three novel beta-hexosaminidase A mutations in obligate carriers of Tay-Sachs disease. Tomczak J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(1):71-2

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the nahA gene from Porphyromonas gingivalis indicates that beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase is an outer-membrane-associated lipoprotein. Lovatt A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3399-406

A new mutation in the HEXA gene associated with a spinal muscular atrophy phenotype. Navon R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):539-43

Targeted disruption of the Hexa gene results in mice with biochemical and pathologic features of Tay-Sachs disease. Yamanaka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9975-9

METABOLISM

The pro-peptide of the pro beta-polypeptide chain of human beta-hexosaminidase is necessary for proper protein folding and exit from the endoplasmic reticulum. Sagherian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):135-41

Lysosomes and human liver disease: a biochemical and immunohistochemical study of beta-hexosaminidase. Elsafi ME, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep; 32(9):669-73

Inhibition of mediator release in RBL-2H3 cells by some H1-antagonist derived anti-allergic drugs: relation to lipophilicity and membrane effects. Fischer MJ, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):92-7

Liver disease and serum hexosaminidase levels. Studies in a human hepatoma cell-line (Hep G2 cells). Hultberg B, et al. **Liver** 1995 Apr;15(2):99-103

Beta-hexosaminidase in bile and plasma from patients with cholestasis. Hultberg B, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):153-8

[GM2-Gangliosidosis variant B1 disclosed during adolescence by an isolated multi-systemic involvement of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Le Coz P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETA-ADRENERGIC BLOCKING AGENTS see ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR AGONISTS see ADRENERGIC BETA-AGONISTS

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS see ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS

BETA-ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA

BETA-1 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-1

BETA-2 ADRENERGIC RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, ADRENERGIC, BETA-2

BETA-ALANINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microtubule disruption stimulates system A transport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1512-9

H(+)-coupled alpha-methylaminoisobutyric acid transport in human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Thwaites DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):111-8

Synthesis and use of a new bromoacetyl-derivatized heterotrifunctional amino acid for conjugation of cyclic RGD-containing peptides derived from human bone sialoprotein. Ivanov B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):269-77

Plasma 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanin accumulation in lung cancer patients treated with continuous infusion of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Thiberville L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(1):64-70

Stimulation of alpha-(methylamino) isobutyric acid uptake by interleukin-1 in human synovial cells. Involvement of a cAMP dependent pathway. LeMaire V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):449-53

No evidence for a tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulated 2-methylaminoisobutyric acid uptake in hepatocyte monolayer. Lim SK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):422-6

Stereospecific high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of an S(-)-benzopyran methyl ester derivative (CGP 50 068), its (-)-carboxylic acid metabolite (CGP 55 461) and the related (+)-enantiomer (CGP 54 228) in human and dog plasma. Mangoni P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):393-400

19F-[1H] nuclear Overhauser effect and proton decoupling

BETA-ALANINE

of 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanine. Krems B, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Aug;108(2):155-64

Non-peptide fibrinogen receptor antagonists. 7. Design and synthesis of a potent, orally active fibrinogen receptor antagonist. Duggan ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3332-41

Regional differences in the interaction of the excitotoxins domoate and L-beta-oxalyl-amino-alanine with [3H]kainate binding sites in human hippocampus. Künig G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):107-10

Behavioural effects induced by microinjection of L-BOAA into the ventrolateral PAG matter of the mouse. Maione S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):453-5

A rapid indirect method to determine the plasma concentrations of neutral endopeptidase inhibitors. Ghai RD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 87(2):211-20

[Simple derivatives of amino acid neurotransmitters. Anticonvulsant evaluation of derived amides, carbamates and esters of glycine and beta-alanine] Lambert DM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Pyridoxine-responsive hyper-beta-alaninemia associated with Cohen's syndrome. Higgins JJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1728-32

CHEMISTRY

Alterations of specific and nonspecific binding of monoclonal antibody by introduction of acidic and hydrophobic groups. Wang J, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):831-5

METABOLISM

Transport of glycine and lysine on the chloride-dependent beta-alanine (B0,+) carrier in rabbit small intestine. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):93-9

Transport of beta-alanine and biosynthesis of carnosine by skeletal muscle cells in primary culture. Bakardjiev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):617-23

Characterization of sodium-independent beta-alanine binding to cerebral cortical membranes from 7-day-old and adult mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 12(5):491-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by taurine and beta-alanine during excitotoxicity in cat and mouse cerebellar cultures. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:309-16

Mutation of an arginine residue in the human glycine receptor transforms beta-alanine and taurine from agonists into competitive antagonists. Rajendra S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):169-75

Activation of GABA rho 1 receptors by glycine and beta-alanine. Calvo DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1118-20

[Simple derivatives of amino acid neurotransmitters. Anticonvulsant evaluation of derived amides, carbamates and esters of glycine and beta-alanine] Lambert DM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Mar-Jun;50(2-3):194-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETA-ALANINE KETOGLUTARATE AMINOTRANSFERASE see **AMINOBUTYRATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

BETA-AMYLASE

CHEMISTRY

Parallel beta/alpha-barrels of alpha-amylase, cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase and oligo-1,6-glucosidase versus the barrel of beta-amylase: evolutionary distance is a reflection of unrelated sequences. Janeček S. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):119-23 (45 ref.)

Biochemical approaches of increasing thermostability of beta-amylase from Bacillus megaterium B6. Ray RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):30-2

Role of the C-terminal region of beta-amylase from barley. Yoshigi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):63-7

Crystallization, molecular replacement solution, and refinement of tetrameric beta-amylase from sweet potato. Cheong CG, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Feb;21(2):105-17

GENETICS

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel DNA-binding protein, SPF1, that recognizes SP8 sequences in the 5' upstream regions of genes coding for sporamin and beta-amylase from sweet potato. Ishiguro S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):563-71

Sugar-inducible expression of a gene for beta-amylase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):895-904

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN**

BETA-AMYLOID PROTEIN PRECURSOR see **AMYLOID BETA-PROTEIN PRECURSOR**

BETA,BETA-DIMETHYLCYSTEINE see **PENICILLAMINE**

BETA-BLOCKERS, ADRENERGIC see **ADRENERGIC BETA-ANTAGONISTS**

BETA CELL, ARTIFICIAL see **INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS**

BETA-CELL TUMOR see **INSULINOMA**

BETA-CHOLESTANOL see **CHOLESTANOL**

BETA-ENDORPHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The effect of multiple administrations of beta-endorphin and an enkephalinase inhibitor into the rat caudate nucleus on the realization of an avoidance conditioned reflex] Iakimovskiĭ AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb;45(1):101-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Corticotrope and melanotrope POMC-derived peptides in relation to interrenal function during stress in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Balm PH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):279-88

alpha N-acetyl-beta-endorphin-(1-31) disrupts the diminishing effect of mastoparan on opioid- and clonidine-evoked supraspinal antinociception in mice. Sánchez-Blázquez P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):787-92

ANALYSIS

Anatomical localization of immunoreactive oxytocin and beta-endorphin in the bovine neurointermediate lobe. McDonnell JJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):528-36

Intermittent but not continuous inescapable footshock stress affects immune responses and immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat. Sacerdote P, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):251-60

Upregulation of the pro-opiomelanocortin gene in motoneurons after nerve section in mice. Hughes S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):41-9

Immunocytochemical localization of POMC-derived peptides (adrenocorticotropic hormone, alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin) in the pituitary, brain and olfactory epithelium of the frog, Rana esculenta, during development. D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):509-16

The role of beta-endorphin in pregnancy and delivery. Terzić M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):43-6

Intracerebroventricular interleukin-1 alpha increases immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone, catecholamines, and serotonin. Sacerdote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1346-52

Growth hormone-releasing hormone, somatostatin, galanin and beta-endorphin afferents to the hypothalamic periventricular nucleus. Fodor M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):61-73

Distribution of beta-endorphin-like-immunoreactive structures in the chicken and quail brain as demonstrated with a new homologous antibody directed against a synthetic peptide. Van Gils J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):382-96

Ontogeny of the circadian rhythm in medial basal hypothalamic beta-endorphin content in female rat. Criscuolo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct; 17(9):697-701

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies interfere in a standard radioimmunoassay for beta-endorphin. Roy BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):79-85

Effects of age and long-term ovariectomy on the estrogen-receptor containing subpopulations of beta-endorphin-immunoreactive neurons in the arcuate nucleus of female C57BL/6J mice. Miller MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):542-51

Detection of N-acetylated forms of alpha-MSH and beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the holostean fishes, Lepisosteus spatula, Lepisosteus osseus, and Amia calva. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):483-7

[Effect of scopolamine on the contents of beta-endorphin and oxytocin in hypothalamus, pituitary and plasma in morphine dependent rats] Yang G, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):8-10, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Beta-endorphin-induced cardiorespiratory depression is inhibited by glycyl-L-glutamine, a dipeptide derived from beta-endorphin processing. Unal CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):952-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Glucocorticoids potentiate the adenylyl cyclase-cAMP system mediated immunoreactive beta-endorphin production and secretion from hypothalamic neurons in culture. Yang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):99-108

Cell therapy with encapsulated xenogeneic tumor cells secreting beta-endorphin for treatment of peripheral pain. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S13-7

Immunocytochemical localization of beta endorphin and gonadal steroid regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid in the ewe. Whisnant CS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):812-21

Tumor necrosis factor alpha differentially regulates beta-endorphin concentrations and proopiomelanocortin RNA in the anterior and neurointermediate pituitary in vivo. Sacerdote P, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):357-60

[Effects of lanthanum ion on beta-endorphin biosynthesis and release in rat pituitary cells] Wang X, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Increased concentration of beta-endorphin in the sera of patients with severe atopic dermatitis. Glinski W, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):9-11

Effects of voluntary ethanol ingestion on the POMC gene expression in the rat pituitary and on the plasma beta-endorphin content. Winkler A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):231-8

Delayed pro-opiomelanocortin activation after ethanol intake in man. Ekman AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1226-9

Difference between plasma N- and C-terminally directed beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in infantile autism. Leboyer M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1797-801

Evidence against changes in corticotroph CRF receptors in depressed patients. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):355-63

The effects of running and mediation on beta-endorphin, corticotropin-releasing hormone and cortisol in plasma, and on mood. Harte JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):251-65

Increase in plasma beta endorphins precedes vasodepressor syncope [letter; comment] Ajayi AA. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):488. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 May;71(5):446-8.

Activation and inhibition of the endogenous opioid system in human heart failure. Oldroyd KG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):41-8

Increased concentration of beta-endorphin in sera of patients with psoriasis and other inflammatory dermatoses. Glinski W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):260-4

Resistance exercise decreases beta-endorphin immunoreactivity. Pierce EF, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):164-6

Decreased beta-endorphin content in peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes from patients with Crohn's disease. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):261-9

Beta-endorphin in multiple trauma victims. Guieu R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):160-3

Peripheral opioid systems in cluster headache [letter; comment] Figuerola ML, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):248-9. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1993 Dec;13(6):413-6.

beta-Endorphin and some hormonal levels in children with acute stress hyperglycaemia. Günöz H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):97-101

Beta-endorphin in silent duodenal ulcer. Tonnarini GF, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):357-60

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and ACTH during labor and immediate puerperium. Fajardo MC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):105-8

Increased beta-endorphin but not Leu-enkephalin in plasma due to preoperative stress. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):16-8

Evidence for in vivo high-frequency periodicity of plasma beta-endorphin in humans. Imthurn B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):189-93

Relationships among B-endorphin (B-EP), insulin and atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with simple obesity. Krzyżanowska-Swiniarska B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May;27(5):258-60

Mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and peripheral blood mononuclear cell beta-endorphin concentrations in primary dysmenorrhoea. Marchini M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):815-7

Stress hormones after prolonged physical training in normo- and hypobaric conditions in rats. Perhonen M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):73-7

Psychophysical responses to a speech stressor: correlation of plasma beta-endorphin levels at rest and after psychological stress with thermally measured pain threshold in patients with coronary artery disease [see comments] Sheps DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1499-503. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1504-6.

Acidosis stimulates beta-endorphin release during exercise. Taylor DV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1913-8

Raised beta-endorphin serum levels in children with atopic dermatitis and pruritus. Georgala S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):125-8

Plasma beta-endorphin levels and childhood intussusception. Ros SP, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):767-9

Beta-endorphin and "overt" pain measures in children [letter]

Bachiocco V, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Jan; 10(1):1–3

The relationship between maternal relaxation and plasma beta-endorphin levels during parturition. De Punzio C, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):205–10

Changes in brain, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid contents of beta-endorphin in dogs at the moment of death. Sotelo J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):223–5

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on plasma ACTH, beta-endorphin, and corticosterone levels in infant and prepubertal rats. Barna I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun; 37(6):714–9

Beta-endorphin content in HIV-infected HuT78 cell line and in peripheral lymphocytes from HIV-positive subjects. Barcellini W, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):769–75

A modulating effect of beta-endorphin on pigs' coping strategies during transport. Geers R. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1057–60

Adrenocorticotropic hormone, beta-endorphin and cortisol responses to oCRH in unipolar depressed patients pretreated with dexamethasone. Maes M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1273–92

Influence of academic stress and season on 24-hour mean concentrations of ACTH, cortisol, and beta-endorphin. Malarkey WB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995; 20(5):499–508

Cortisol, corticotropin, and beta-endorphin responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in patients with atopic eczema. Rupprecht M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(5):543–51

Beta-endorphin, but not substance-P, is increased by acute stress in humans. Schedlowski M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1995;20(1):103–10

Plasma nicotine, plasma beta-endorphin and mood states during periods of chronic smoking, abstinence and nicotine replacement. Wewers ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):98–102

Pain perception and serum beta-endorphin in trauma patients. Bernstein L, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):276–84

Twenty-four-hour beta-endorphin secretory pattern in stroke patients. Franceschini R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2142–5

Relationship between beta-endorphin release and surgical stress in orthotopic liver transplantation. Acosta F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2303

Plasma beta-endorphin response of thoroughbred horses to maximal exercise. Art T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19; 135(21):499–503

[Clinical and experimental studies of the dynamic changes in neuropeptides after trauma] Hong XR, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of nei-yi recipe on plasma beta-endorphin levels during menstrual cycle in women with endometriosis] Yu CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;15(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma levels of basal beta-endorphin and after effort in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure] Perna GP, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 24(9):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Maternal plasma beta-endorphin levels during labor in relation to maternal obesity] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 20;70(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of B-endorphin in patients with silent myocardial ischemia] Salomon P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun; 91(6):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentration of beta endorphin in blood as a criterion of adequacy of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of beta-endorphins in peripheral blood plasma in infertile women with and without symptoms of hyperandrogenism] Nedeljković B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Mar–Apr;47(3–4):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The influence of preoperative concentrations of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin on the duration of analgesia after transurethral resection of prostate. Nader-Djalal N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):591–5

Beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in spinal fluid and hypoxanthine in vitreous humour related to brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death victims. Storm H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):675–81

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma concentrations of SRIH, beta-endorphin, CRH, NPY and GHRH in obese and normal weight subjects. Brunani A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):17–21

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of beta endorphin in painful and painless diabetic polyneuropathy. Tsigos C, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr–Jun;9(2):92–6

Changes in brain, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid contents of beta-endorphin in dogs at the moment of death. Sotelo J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):223–5

GENETICS

Chemical synthesis and cloning of human beta-endorphin gene in Escherichia coli. Kim MH, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):35–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Androgenic-anabolic steroids modify beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Menard CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):255–62

Idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies interfere in a standard radioimmunoassay for beta-endorphin. Roy BF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):79–85

Effects of an anti-beta-endorphin serum on tonic immobility in rabbits. Aloisi AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):577–9

METABOLISM

Active beta-endorphin metabolites generated by T-cell ectopeptidases. Miller BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 373:49–56

Spontaneous and ethanol-stimulated in vitro release of beta-endorphin by the hypothalamus of AA and ANA rats. de Waele JP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1468–73

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta-endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta-endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):339–44

Effect of isolation conditions on brain regional enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels and vocalizations in 10-day-old rat pups. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):117–22

Gonadal steroid hormone-dependence of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Cheung S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):83–8

Repetitive exposure to the hot-plate test produces stress induced analgesia and alters beta-endorphin neuronal transmission within the periaqueductal gray of the rat. Hawranko AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):283–6

Effect of opioid antagonism on beta-endorphin processing and proopiomelanocortin-peptide release in the hypothalamus. Jaffe SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13; 648(1):24–31

The 21-aminosteroid antioxidant, U74389F, prevents estradiol-induced depletion of hypothalamic beta-endorphin in adult female rats. Schipper HM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):161–3

Progesterone, but not estrogen, modulates the cAMP system mediated ir-beta-endorphin secretion and POMC mRNA expression from rat hypothalamic cells in culture. Yang Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):251–8

beta-Endorphin expression in gross cystic breast disease. Mannello F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):189–93

Intracerebroventricular interleukin-1 alpha increases immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone, catecholamines, and serotonin. Sacerdote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1346–52

Enhanced activity of the brain beta-endorphin system by free-choice ethanol drinking in C57BL/6 but not DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):119–29

Expression of naloxone-resistant beta-endorphin binding sites on A20 cells: effects of concanavalin A and dexamethasone. Shaker M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(3):183–92

Hypothalamic processing of beta-endorphin in female C57BL/6J mice is altered at middle age. Joshi D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):405–15

Retrovirus-mediated expression of an artificial beta-endorphin precursor in primary fibroblasts. Beutler AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):475–81

Changes in ACTH and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in immune tissues during a chronic inflammatory stress are not correlated with changes in corticotropin-releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin. Jessop DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):29–35

Human small cell lung cancer cells express high affinity naloxone-insensitive [125I]-endorphin binding sites. Taylor JE. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL97–102

Autoradiographic localization of beta-endorphin binding in the pancreas. Zhang M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):684–90

Effects of progesterone on prolactin, hypothalamic beta-endorphin, hypothalamic substance P, and midbrain serotonin in guinea pigs. Bethea CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):695–703

The posttranslational modification of beta-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the toad, Bufo marinus, includes processing at a monobasic cleavage site. Dores RM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1497–504

Diurnal variation in the acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin levels in specific brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Gordon FT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):192–8

[Regulation on beta-END in tumor-bearing mice by moxibustion on Guanyuan point] Zhai D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):63–5, 58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cascade aftereffects of administering delta-sleep inducing peptide] Sudakov KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):6–9 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhancement of murine bone marrow macrophage differentiation by beta-endorphin. Hagi K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1316–21

The pressor response to central administration of beta-endorphin results from a centrally mediated increase in noradrenaline release and adrenaline secretion. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):639–44

Migration of neutrophils across endothelial monolayers is stimulated by treatment of the monolayers with beta-endorphin. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):270–7

Brain cholecystokinin and beta-endorphin systems may antagonistically interact to regulate tissue DNA synthesis in rat pups. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):19–24

Involvement of nitric oxide in intracerebroventricular beta-endorphin-induced neuronal release of methionine-enkephalin. Hara S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):190–4

Expression of the conditioned NK cell activity is beta-endorphin dependent. Hsueh CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):76–82

Specific N- or C-terminus modified dynorphin and beta-endorphin peptides can selectively block excitatory opioid receptor functions in sensory neurons and unmask potent inhibitory effects of opioid agonists. Shen KF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):30–8

Effects of beta-endorphin on phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte proliferation and mouse plaque-forming cell response via an opioid receptor mechanism. Lin J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):245–7

Effect of beta-endorphin on cAMP and progesterone accumulation in rat luteal cells. Kato T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):323–8

Evidence that beta-endorphin is an agonist at bovine pineal delta-opioid receptors. Aloyo VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):295–301

Differential ontogenesis of thermal and mechanical antinociception induced by morphine and beta-endorphin. Tseng LF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):71–6

Role of nitric oxide/cyclic GMP in i.c.v. administered beta-endorphin- and (+)-cis-dioxolane-induced antinociception in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):223–31

Subchronic treatment with the neuroleptic-like peptide desenkephalin-gamma-endorphin may decrease dopaminergic neurotransmission in the nucleus accumbens of rats. Radhakishun FS, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Jun;4(2):127–36

Beta-endorphin stimulates proliferation of small cell lung carcinoma cells in vitro via nonopioid binding sites. Melzig MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):471–6

Effect of beta-endorphin and naloxone on rat testicular steroidogenesis. Kant PA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;33(3):165–8

The hypothalamic peptides, beta-endorphin, neuropeptide K and interleukin-1 beta, and the opiate morphine, enhance the excitatory amino acid-induced LH release under the influence of gonadal steroids. Bonavera JJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):557–64

The beta-endorphin inhibition of mitogen-induced splenocytes proliferation is mediated by central and peripheral paracrine/autocrine effects of the opioid. Panerai AE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):71–6

Nitric oxide/cyclic guanosine monophosphate system in the spinal cord differentially modulates intracerebroventricularly administered morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced antinociception in the mouse. Xu JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):8–16

Effects of intrathecal or intracerebroventricular pretreatment with pertussis toxin on antinociception induced by beta-endorphin or morphine administered intracerebroventricularly in mice. Chung KM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):588–93

The antinociception induced by beta-endorphin administered intrathecally is mediated by the activation of mu- and kappa-opioid receptors in the rat. Tseng LF, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):464–8

Opioids modulate migration, spreading and adherence of mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(3):366–71

Memory impairment induced by intraamygdala beta-endorphin is mediated by noradrenergic influences. Introini-Collison IB, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar; 63(2):200–5

Effects of intraventricular injection of morphine and beta-endorphin on serotonin release from the spinal cord in rats. Jung JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):1037–42

Central administration of beta-endorphin increases food intake in goldfish: pretreatment with the opioid antagonist naloxone. de Pedro N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26; 55(2):189–95

beta-Endorphin enhances phagocytosis of latex particles in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ichinose M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):311–6

[Microinjection of opioid antagonist into periaqueductal gray

blocks formalin-induced alterations of substance P in spinal dorsal horn] Du JH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 46(4):390-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypothalamic paraventricular beta-endorphin on burn shock in rats] Hong XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Maternal behaviour in sheep and its neuroendocrine regulation. Keverne EB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:47-56 (44 ref.)

The role of beta-endorphin in pregnancy and delivery. Terzić M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):43-6

Opioid modulation of working memory: intraseptal, but not intraamygdaloid, infusions of beta-endorphin impair performance in spatial alternation. Wan RQ, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):74-86

SECRETION

Effects of chronic alcohol on immunoreactive beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures: evidence for alcohol tolerance, withdrawal, and sensitization responses. Boyadjieva NI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1497-501

Interaction between steroid hormones and endometrial opioids. Gravanis A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:245-56

Palatability of a meal influences release of beta-endorphin, and of potential regulators of food intake in healthy human subjects. Melchior JC, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):233-44

Diurnal variation in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and beta-endorphin release in pituitary portal plasma during the rat estrous cycle. Sarkar DK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):38-45

Beta-adrenergic receptors are involved in histamine-induced secretion of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides and prolactin in rats. Kjaer A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):223-8

Cyclic AMP and ethanol interact to control apoptosis and differentiation in hypothalamic beta-endorphin neurons. De A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26697-705

Seasonal and photoperiod-induced changes in the secretion of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone in Soay sheep: temporal relationships with changes in beta-endorphin, prolactin, follicle-stimulating hormone, activity of the gonads and growth of wool and horns. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):471-81

ANF(1-28) is a potent suppressor of pro-opiomelanocortin (POMC) mRNA but a weak inhibitor of beta EP-LI release from AtT-20 cells. Tan TT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):R1-4

Lack of stimulatory effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on beta-endorphin and cortisol secretion. Zofková I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):693-5

Analgesia induced by transplantation of encapsulated tumor cells secreting beta-endorphin. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):630-4

Temperature effect on the action of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) on secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin (IR beta EP) in TM3 and AtT-20 cell lines. Eskeland NL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1929-35

Comparison of the effects of alcohol and acetaldehyde on proopiomelanocortin mRNA levels and beta-endorphin secretion from hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Pastorcic M, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):580-6

Genetic alteration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunit expression affects calcium currents and beta-endorphin release in AtT-20 clonal pituitary cells. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):970-82

Adrenocorticotropin, prolactin and beta-endorphin stimulatory actions of alpha-2-adrenoceptor antagonists. Kiem DT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):152-8

Stress-induced secretion of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in rats: relative importance of the anterior and intermediate pituitary lobes. Kjaer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):167-72

Histamine H1 and H2 receptor activation stimulates ACTH and beta-endorphin secretion by increasing corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypophyseal portal blood. Kjoer A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec; 56(6):851-5

Role of hypothalamic histaminergic neurons in mediation of ACTH and beta-endorphin responses to LPS endotoxin in vivo. Knigge U, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):243-51

Release of beta-endorphin immunoreactivity from brain by activation of a hypothalamic N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Bach FW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(3):775-83

[Regulatory role of galanin on prolactin and beta-endorphin release from anterior pituitary lobe of rat] Xu RK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):65-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperprolactinemia: importance of early therapy (letter)] Rachidi-Koussa H, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19; 23(36):1669 **(Fre)**

BETA-ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR see **ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTORS**

17 BETA-ESTRADIOL see **ESTRADIOL**

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

Enzyme and biotin labeling of antibody. Wisdom GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:433-40 (11 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fluorescence-based enzymatic assay by capillary electrophoresis laser-induced fluorescence detection for the determination of a few beta-galactosidase molecules. Craig D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):147-53

Differential suppression of background mammalian lysosomal beta-galactosidase increases the detection sensitivity of LacZ-marked leukemic cells. Hendrikx PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):456-60

Use of fluorescein-di-beta-D-galactopyranoside (FDG) and C12-FDG as substrates for beta-galactosidase detection by flow cytometry in animal, bacterial, and yeast cells. Plovins A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4638-41

Quantitative distinction of cisplatin-sensitive and -resistant mouse fibrosarcoma cells grown in multicell tumor spheroids. Frenzel KR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):386-91

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study of skin fibroblasts from normal and sialidosis patients. Igdoura S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):527-34

Functional analysis of the cell-specific enhancer in the human proopiomelanocortin gene by beta-galactosidase histochemical staining. Tsukada T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):755-62

A rapid permeabilization procedure for accurate quantitative determination of beta-galactosidase activity in yeast cells. Kippert F. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):201-6

Possible interference of lactose-fermenting marine vibrios in coliform beta-D-galactosidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):387-93

A simple assay for examining the effect of transiently expressed genes on programmed cell death. Memon SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):15-24

Expression of the ligand-binding nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit D alpha 2 in the Drosophila central nervous system. Jonas PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1494-508

Patchy and mosaic protein expression in the small intestine. Stokkers P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul; 19(1):133-5

Reporter enzymes for the study of promoter activity. Pardy K. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;2(1):23-7

In situ hybridization and beta-galactosidase: a powerful combination for analysing transgenic mice. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):42

Nuclear localization and transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 E7-beta-galactosidase fusion protein: characterization of the nuclear localization sequence. Fujikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):789-93

[Investigation of seminal plasma. Value of nuclear magnetic resonance] Hamamah S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):374-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Facile synthesis of a new type of iminosugar: a nitrogen atom is in the anomeric position. Ichikawa M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):161-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diet-induced changes in gene expression of lactase in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1066-73

Sf9 insect cell growth and beta-galactosidase production in serum and serum-free media. Hensler W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:149-66

Enhancement of beta-galactosidase gene expression in rat pheochromocytoma cells by exposure to extremely low frequency magnetic fields. Ohtsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):104-9

Lithium in the mating response and cell cycle of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Smith BE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):401-7

Kinetic mechanism and characterization of human beta-galactosidase precursor secreted by permanently transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Zhang S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):281-8

24-hour assay for estimating the titer of beta-galactosidase-expressing baculovirus. Sussman DJ. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):50-1

Rapid and stable gene expression in hippocampal slice cultures from a defective HSV-1 vector. Bahr BA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):277-85

A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1-4):145-52

Expression of Thy-1/lacZ fusion genes in the CNS of transgenic mice. Kelley KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):261-74

Survival of and lacZ expression in recombinant Pseudomonas strains introduced into river water microcosms. Leung K, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jun;41(6):461-9

Preliminary results of gene transfer to central nervous system by continuous injection of DNA-liposome complex. Imaoka T, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S23-6

Gene transfer to avian embryos with a recombinant adenovirus. Yamagata M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):355-9

Sequences 5' of the bovine keratin 5 gene direct tissue- and cell-type-specific expression of a lacZ gene in the adult and during development. Ramírez A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):53-64

A beta-galactosidase expression vector for promoter analysis. Park J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;13(11):1147-9

A sensitive lacZ-based expression vector for analyzing transcriptional control elements in eukaryotic cells. Spear BT, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):635-42

Expression of LacZ from the htrA, nirB and groE promoters in a Salmonella vaccine strain: influence of growth in mammalian cells. Everest P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):97-101

A eukaryotic expression vector for the study of nuclear localization signals. Schreiber V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):411-2

Efficient in vivo transduction of the neonatal mouse liver with pseudotyped retroviral vectors. Miyanohara A, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):138-42

beta-Galactosidase transgene expression in transplanted rabbit retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo. Osusky R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):220-5

Retroviral transfer of the nlsLacZ gene into human CD34+ cell populations and into TF-1 cells: future prospects in gene therapy. Bagnis C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1325-33

Enhancement of beta-galactosidase productivity of Aspergillus niger NCIM-616. Rasouli I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):359-61

Expression of beta-galactosidase in neurons of dorsal root ganglia which are latently infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Ecob-Prince MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1527-32

Transcriptional activation analysis by the chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT) enzyme assay. Hodge DR, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:409-21

Production of recombinant baculoviruses using rapid screening vectors that contain the gene for beta-galactosidase. Lalumière M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:161-77 (27 ref.)

A lowered concentration of cAMP receptor protein caused by glucose is an important determinant for catabolite repression in Escherichia coli. Ishizuka H, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):341-50

Combinatorial libraries by cassette mutagenesis. Borrego B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1834-5

Analysis of perinatal gene expression: hormone response elements mediate activation of a lacZ reporter gene in liver of transgenic mice. Montoliu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4244-8

Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307-11

Adenoviral-mediated gene transfer to liver xenografts results in successful expression and protein production. Drazan KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):331-2

Foreign gene expression by human adenovirus type 5-based vectors studied using firefly luciferase and bacterial beta-galactosidase genes as reporters. Mittal SK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):226-30

[Foreign genes expression in Wistar rats in vivo] Zhu XJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;74(3):158-60, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Human lysosomal beta-galactosidase-cathepsin A complex: definition of the beta-galactosidase-binding interface on cathepsin A. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2431-40

Isolation and properties of free and immobilized beta-galactosidase from the psychorotrophic enterobacterium Buttiauxella agrestis (strain NC4). Amarita F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):630-5

Calculation of the molecular masses of two newly synthesized thermostable enzymes isolated from thermophilic microorganisms. Gey MH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):188-93

The effect of process and formulation variables on the properties of spray-dried beta-galactosidase. Broadhead J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):458-67

Is stability prediction possible for protein drugs? Denaturation kinetics of beta-galactosidase in solution. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1721-5

DEFICIENCY

A visual screening method for lactose maldigestion. Buttery JE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):566-7

Lactose intolerance and lactase deficiency in children. Rings EH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):562-7 (36 ref.)

Did malaria select for primary adult lactase deficiency? Anderson B, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1487-9

Hypolactasia and protection against Plasmodium spp infection in Homo sapiens [letter] Cook GC. **Gut** 1995 Jul;

37(1):157
Morphological method for the diagnosis of human adult type hypolactasia. Maiuri L, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1042–6
Hydrops fetalis in four siblings caused by galactosialidosis. Landau D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):321–2 (16 ref.)
[Molecular pathology of neurogenetic diseases] Suzuki Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):89–95 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Adenoviral mediated gene transfer to atherosclerotic arteries after balloon angioplasty. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1051–7
An adenoviral vector can transfer lacZ expression into Schwann cells in culture and in sciatic nerve. Shy ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):429–36
Characterization of a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter gene and its cold-active beta-galactosidase. Trimbur DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4544–52
The role of H-NS in one carbon metabolism. Landgraf JR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1063–70
Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vivo to cerebral blood vessels and perivascular tissue. Ooboshi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):7–13
Adenovirus-mediated in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system of a nonhuman primate (resident award paper). Doran SE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:242–57
Expression cloning, purification and characterization of a beta-1,4-galactanase from Aspergillus aculeatus. Christgau S, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):135–41
Lactose intolerance and lactase deficiency in children. Rings EH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):562–7 (36 ref.)
The 'prespore-like cells' of Dictyostelium have ceased to express a prespore gene: analysis using short-lived beta-galactosidases as reporters. Detterbeck S, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2847–55
The stability of Escherichia coli lacZ mRNA depends upon the simultaneity of its synthesis and translation. Iost I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3252–61
The roles of starvation and selective substrates in the emergence of araB-lacZ fusion clones. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5229–39
DNA polymorphisms in the lactase gene. Linkage disequilibrium across the 70-kb region. Harvey CB, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1995;3(1):27–41
Myeloproliferative sarcoma virus directed expression of beta-galactosidase following retroviral transduction of murine hematopoietic cells. Clapp DW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):630–8
Insertion of a 27 amino acid viral peptide in different zones of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase: effects on the enzyme activity. Benito A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):107–12
Cloning and expression of the plasmid encoded beta-D-galactosidase gene from a Lactobacillus plantarum strain of dairy origin. Mayo B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):145–51
Universal beta-galactosidase cloning vectors for promoter analysis and gene targeting. Kaestner KH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):67–70
A molecular investigation of genotype by environment interactions. Dean AM. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):19–33
beta-Galactosidase transgene expression in transplanted rabbit retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo. Osusky R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):220–5
Retroviral delivery of DNA into the livers of transgenic mice bearing premalignant and malignant hepatocellular carcinomas. Kimura O, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul; 5(7):845–52
The lactase persistence/non-persistence polymorphism is controlled by a cis-acting element. Wang Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):657–62
Analysis of a novel gene and beta-galactosidase isozyme from a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter isolate. Gutshall KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):1981–8
Novel inhibitors of the nuclear factor of activated T cells (NFAT)-mediated transcription of beta-galactosidase: potential immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory agents. Michne WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2557–69
Selection of ten base-pair sequences which enhance the response of the Gal1 minimal promoter to murine Hoxa-7 in yeast. Gross MK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24; 247(2):173–90
Efficient selection of recombinant adenoviruses by vectors that express beta-galactosidase. Schaack J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3920–3
Initiation of the transgenic lacZ gene expression in medaka (Oryzias latipes) embryos. Tsai HJ, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–9
Cytogenetic mapping of lambda gt10 lacZ sequences in the transgenic mouse strain 40.6 (Muta Mouse). Blakey DH, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):145–8
A preliminary evaluation of the performance of the Muta Mouse (lacZ) and Big Blue (lacI) transgenic mouse mutation assays. Morrison V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):367–75
Delivery of a foreign gene to sympathetic preganglionic neurons using recombinant herpes simplex virus. Levatte MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):737–50
Cloning of a harvest-induced beta-galactosidase from tips of harvested asparagus spears. King GA, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):419–20
A set of beta-galactosidase gene fusion cassettes demonstrates usefulness in expressing HIV-1 genes in Escherichia coli. Valverde V, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):32–40
Effects of oncogenes on the resistance to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and metallothionein gene expression. Yamada-Okabe T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):233–8
[Experimental gene transfer study using anucleated reticulocytes as target cells] Ma W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Site-directed mutagenesis of Lac Z gene in Escherichia coli and the kinetic properties of the mutated enzymes] Chu X, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Molecular pathology of neurogenetic diseases] Suzuki Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):89–95 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Studies on beta-galactosidase and their impact on molecular biology: a personal view. Cohen GN. **Structure** 1994 Jul 15;2(7):569–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a thermotolerant beta-galactosidase from Thermomyces lanuginosus. Fischer L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1497–501
Purification and characterization of two forms of beta-D-galactosidase from rat epididymal luminal fluid: evidence for their role in the modification of sperm plasma membrane glycoprotein(s). Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):41–50
Purification and properties of an exo-(1—>3)-beta-D-galactanase from Aspergillus niger. Pellerin P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):281–91
Isolation and properties of free and immobilized beta-galactosidase from the psychorotrophic enterobacterium Buttiauxella agrestis (strain NC4). Amarita F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):630–5
Tomato exo-(1—>4)-beta-D-galactanase. Isolation, changes during ripening in normal and mutant tomato fruit, and characterization of a related cDNA clone. Carey AT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1099–107
Apple beta-galactosidase. Activity against cell wall polysaccharides and characterization of a related cDNA clone. Ross GS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):521–8
A rapid method for the purification of large amounts of an alpha-complementing peptide derived from beta-galactosidase (E. coli). Gallagher CN, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):297–304

METABOLISM

Selection of strain, culture conditions and extraction procedures for optimum production of beta-galactosidase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Fiedurek J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994;43(1):57–65
Adenoviral mediated gene transfer to atherosclerotic arteries after balloon angioplasty. Landau C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1051–7
Do pancreatic proteases play a role in processing prolactase and/or in the postweaning decline of lactase? Keller P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G41–6
The effect of cellular energetics on foreign protein production. Ko YF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;50(2):145–59
Plant and algal interference in bacterial beta-D-galactosidase and beta-D-glucuronidase assays. Davies CM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):3959–64
Characterization of a psychrotrophic Arthrobacter gene and its cold-active beta-galactosidase. Trimbur DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4544–52
Long-lived macropinocytosis takes place in electropermeabilized mammalian cells. Rols MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):26–35
Substitutions for Gly-794 show that binding interactions are important determinants of the catalytic action of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Martinez-Bilbao M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7–8):313–9
Heterogeneous glycosylation of cationic peanut peroxidase. Wan L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 72(9–10):411–7
Keratanase digestion of keratan sulphates: characterization of large oligosaccharides from the N-acetyllactosamine repeat sequence and from the non-reducing terminal chain caps. Huckerby TN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):17–29
The pro-region of human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase is enzymatically inactive towards lactose. Naim HY. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):255–8
Characterization of the lactose transport system in Citrobacter freundii. Okazaki N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):794–7
Automated determination of beta-galactosidase specific activity. Bianco PR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov; 17(5):974–80
Quantitation of two histochemical markers in the same extract using chemiluminescent substrates. O'Connor KL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep;17(3):502–6, 508–9
Rapid bacterial permeabilization reagent useful for enzyme assays. Schupp JM, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):18–20
The responses of blood galactose to oral doses of lactose, galactose plus glucose and milk to piglets. Bird PH, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):753–61
Substrate specificity of small-intestinal lactase: study of the steric effects and hydrogen bonds involved in enzyme-substrate interaction. Fernandez P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10;271(1):31–42
Purification and properties of an exo-(1—>3)-beta-D-galactanase from Aspergillus niger. Pellerin P, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):281–91
Delay in natural decline of lactase activity in the small intestine of prematurely weaned rats as related to changes in their thyroid status. Shinder DA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):453–9
Simultaneous detection of beta-galactosidase activity and surface antigen expression in viable haematopoietic cells. Berger CN, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):216–23
13C-NMR spectroscopy of keratan sulphates. Assignments for four poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-repeat-sequence tetrasaccharides derived from bovine articular cartilage keratan sulphate by keratanase II digestion. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):779–83
Sensitive and rapid detection of beta-galactosidase expression in intact cells by microinjection of fluorescent substrate. Brustugun OT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):372–8
Protein-protein interactions between human nuclear lamins expressed in yeast. Ye Q, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):292–8
Effect of sulfite intake on intestinal enzyme activity in rats. Rodriguez Vieytes M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):306–9
Protective protein for beta-galactosidase, Ppgb, maps to the distal imprinting region of mouse chromosome 2 but is not imprinted. Williamson CM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1; 22(1):240–2
Studies on the expression of intestinal lactase in different individuals. Harvey CB, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):28–33
Quantitative importance of biliary excretion to the turnover of hepatic lysosomal enzymes. Nakano A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):262–6
Improved in situ beta-galactosidase staining for histological analysis of transgenic mice. Aguzzi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):477–81
Jejunal disaccharidases in protein energy malnutrition and recovery. Mehra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5
beta-Galactosidase-modified low density lipoprotein demonstrates increased susceptibility to lipid peroxidation and enhanced uptake by macrophages. Lavy A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):905–7
Factors influencing beta-galactosidase activity of Aeromonas caviae. Karunakaran T, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):245–52
Factors affecting the ability of a high beta-galactosidase yogurt to enhance lactose absorption. Kotz CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3538–44
Influence of bile on beta-galactosidase activity of component species of yogurt starter cultures. Noh DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3532–7
Hydrolysis of a novel lysosomotropic enzyme substrate for beta-galactosidase within intact cells. Kaneski CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1441–51
Dietary carbohydrate and fat independently modulate disaccharidase activities in rat jejunum. Goda T, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2233–9
Synthetic signals for ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis. Sadis S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4086–94
Oligoclonal beta-galactoside-specific gamma immunoglobulins allow the immunocytochemical detection of cellular antigenic determinants expressed in mouse brain after surgical injury. Joubert-Caron R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13
Apple beta-galactosidase. Activity against cell wall polysaccharides and characterization of a related cDNA clone. Ross GS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):521–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and characterization of two forms of beta-D-galactosidase from rat epididymal luminal fluid: evidence for their role in the modification of sperm plasma membrane glycoprotein(s). Tulsiani DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):41–50
Roles of beta-galactosidase of B lymphocytes and sialidase of T lymphocytes in inflammation-primed activation of macrophages. Naraparaju VR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):143–8

SECRETION

Pilocarpine-induced lysosomal enzyme secretion, from bovine trabecular meshwork cells. Osterlin S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):426–31
Beta-galactosidase is inactivated by intermolecular disulfide bonds and is toxic when secreted to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):953–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

Conjugates of COL-1 monoclonal antibody and

BETA-GALACTOSIDASE

beta-D-galactosidase can specifically kill tumor cells by generation of 5-fluorouridine from the prodrug beta-D-galactosyl-5-fluorouridine. Abraham R, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:127-33

TOXICITY

Overproduction of NlpE, a new outer membrane lipoprotein, suppresses the toxicity of periplasmic LacZ by activation of the Cpx signal transduction pathway. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4216-23

BETA-GLOBIN see **GLOBIN**

BETA GLOBULINS

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Carbohydrate structures of beta-trace protein from human cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for "brain-type" N-glycosylation. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2185-96

CHEMISTRY

Carbohydrate structures of beta-trace protein from human cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for "brain-type" N-glycosylation. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2185-96

GENETICS

The intricacies of beta-globin gene expression. Andrin C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9-10):377-80 (31 ref.)

Reliability and accuracy of polymerase chain reaction amplification of two unique target sequences from biopsies of cleavage-stage and blastocyst-stage human embryos. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):1021-9

METABOLISM

Changes in serum protein fractions and specific alpha and beta concentratioes during lactation in Macaca fascicularis. D'Ovidio MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):618-23

BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

ANALYSIS

A method for activity staining of peroxidase and beta-1,3-glucanase isozymes in polyacrylamide electrophoresis gels. Shimoni M. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):36-8

Identification of derivatized peptides without radiolabels: tandem mass spectrometric localization of the tagged active-site nucleophiles of two cellulases and a beta-glucosidase. Tull D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):509-14

An examination of the beta-glucosidase (linamarase) banding pattern in flax seedlings using Ferguson plots and sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Fieldes MA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):654-61

Detection of exo-beta-1,3-glucanase activity in polyacrylamide gels after electrophoresis under denaturing or nondenaturing conditions. Vargić T, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):903-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of glucose, ethanol, Hg(II) and Cu(II) on almond beta-glucosidase. Romeu A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):939-46

Five-membered ring azasugars as potent inhibitors of alpha-L-rhamnosidase (naringinase) from Penicillium decumbens. Provencher L, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1179-88

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction and preliminary characterization of intracellular beta-glucosidases from a cellulolytic Streptomyces strain. Pérez-Pons JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15; 128(3):235-9

Construction of chimeric beta-glucosidases with improved enzymatic properties. Singh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21928-33

Post-transcriptional cosuppression of beta-1,3-glucanase genes does not affect accumulation of transgene nuclear mRNA. de Carvalho Niebel F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):347-58

Induced expression of bacterial beta-glucosidase activity in Saccharomyces. Adam AC, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30; 11(5):395-406

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the active site of the cyanogenic beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) from Manihot esculenta Crantz (cassava). I. Evidence for an essential carboxylate and a reactive histidine residue in a single catalytic center. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):142-52

A modular xylanase containing a novel non-catalytic xylan-specific binding domain. Black GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):191-5

Construction and characterization of a chimeric beta-glucosidase. Singh A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1; 305 (Pt 3):715-9

Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of the beta-1,4-glycanase cex from Cellulomonas fimi. White A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12546-52

A beta-glucosidase from lodgepole pine xylem specific for the lignin precursor coniferin. Dharmawardhana DP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):331-9

CLASSIFICATION

Avenacosidase from oat: purification, sequence analysis and biochemical characterization of a new member of the BGA family of beta-glucosidases. Gus-Mayer S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):909-21

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of apple pectin on fecal bacterial enzymes in azoxymethane-induced rat colon carcinogenesis. Ohkami H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):523-9

GENETICS

Correction of the beta-mannanase domain of the celC pseudogene from Caldocellulosiruptor saccharolyticus and activity of the gene product on kraft pulp. Morris DD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2262-9

Regulation of the human acid beta-glucosidase promoter in multiple cell types. Doll RF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):57-67

Molecular biology of yeast exoglucanases. Larriba G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):121-6 (25 ref.)

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the bglA gene from Erwinia herbicola and expression of beta-glucosidase activity in Escherichia coli. Marri L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):135-8

Cloning and characterization of the bgxA gene from Erwinia chrysanthemi D1 which encodes a beta-glucosidase/xylosidase enzyme. Vroemen S, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):465-77

Differential in vitro DNA binding activity to a promoter element of the gn1 beta-1,3-glucanase gene in hypersensitively reacting tobacco plants. Alonso E, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Feb;7(2):309-20

Enhanced quantitative resistance against fungal disease by combinatorial expression of different barley antifungal proteins in transgenic tobacco. Jach G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):97-109

Avenacosidase from oat: purification, sequence analysis and biochemical characterization of a new member of the BGA family of beta-glucosidases. Gus-Mayer S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):909-21

Expression of a zeatin-O-glucoside-degrading beta-glucosidase in Brassica napus. Falk A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1369-77

Nucleotide sequence of genomic DNA encoding the potato beta-1,3-glucanase. Oh HY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1453

Nucleotide sequence of a maize cDNA for a class II, acidic beta-1,3-glucanase. Wu S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1709-10

Host range of a plant pathogenic fungus determined by a saponin detoxifying enzyme. Bowyer P, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):371-4

Yeast exo-beta-glucanases can be used as efficient and readily detectable reporter genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cid VJ, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):747-56

[Cloning and expression of beta-glucosidase gene in Xanthomonas campestris XA5-5] Zou W, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;34(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production and some characteristics of beta-glucosidase in Diaporthe (Phomopsis) helianthi. Perišin D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):29-37

Isolation of extracellular 28- and 42-kilodalton beta-1,3-glucanases and comparison of three beta-1,3-glucanases produced by Bacillus circulans IAM1165. Aono R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 61(1):122-9

Properties of a novel glucose-enhanced beta-glucosidase purified from Streptomyces sp. (ATCC 11238). Pérez-Pons JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):145-53

Purification and characterization of the endocellular beta-glucosidase of a new strain of Candida entomophila isolated from fermenting agave (Agave sp.) juice. Gueguen Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):185-98

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular beta-glucosidase with transglycosylation and exo-glucosidase activities from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):379-85

METABOLISM

Investigation of the active site of the cyanogenic beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) from Manihot esculenta Crantz (cassava). II. Identification of Glu-198 as an active site carboxylate group with acid catalytic function. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):323-30

Selective elongation of the oligosaccharide attached to the second potential glycosylation site of yeast exoglucanase: effects on the activity and properties of the enzyme. Basco RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):917-22

Construction and characterization of a chimeric beta-glucosidase. Singh A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1; 305 (Pt 3):715-9

Glycosylation of yeast exoglucanase sequons in alg mutants deficient in the glucosylation steps of the lipid-linked oligosaccharide. Presence of glucotriose unit in Dol-PP-GlcNAc2Man9Glc3 influences both glycosylation efficiency and selection of N-linked sites. Muñoz MD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):361-6

Inhibitory effect of beta-glucosyl-phenolic hydroxamic acids against urease in the presence of microfloral beta-glucosidase. Park JB, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):208-13

Purification and characterisation of an extracellular beta-glucosidase with transglycosylation and exo-glucosidase activities from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):379-85

Enzymatic synthesis of trisaccharides and alkyl beta-D-glucosides by the transglycosylation reaction of beta-glucosidase from Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):331-4

Characterization of beta-glucosidase activity in yeasts of oenological origin. Rosi I, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):519-27

Exoglucanase activities of the recombinant Clostridium thermocellum CelS, a major cellulosome component. Kruus K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1641-4

A tetrad of ionizable amino acids is important for catalysis in barley beta-glucanases. Chen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8093-101

Subsite affinities and disposition of catalytic amino acids in the substrate-binding region of barley 1,3-beta-glucanases. Implications in plant-pathogen interactions. Hrmova M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14556-63

Biochemical and molecular characterization of a barley seed beta-glucosidase. Leah R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30; 270(26):15789-97

Determination of phenol in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line precolumn enzymatic hydrolysis of the conjugates. Jen JF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):87-92

A beta-glucosidase from lodgepole pine xylem specific for the lignin precursor coniferin. Dharmawardhana DP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):331-9

Expression of a zeatin-O-glucoside-degrading beta-glucosidase in Brassica napus. Falk A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1369-77

[Demonstration of thermostable enzymes in thermophilic micro-organisms of hydrothermal origin] Ladrat C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Herbivore-induced volatiles: the emission of acyclic homoterpenes from leaves of Phaseolus lunatus and Zea mays can be triggered by a beta-glucosidase and jasmonic acid. Hopke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):146-50

The differences in intestinal viscosity produced by barley and beta-glucanase alter digesta enzyme activities and ileal nutrient digestibilities more in broiler chicks than in cocks. Almirall M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):947-55

BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN, PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-1 GLYCOPROTEIN, TROPHOBLAST-SPECIFIC see **PREGNANCY-SPECIFIC BETA 1-GLYCOPROTEIN**

BETA-HEPARIN see **DERMATAN SULFATE**

BETA-HEXOSAMINIDASE see **BETA-N-ACETYLHEXOSAMINIDASE**

3 BETA-HYDROXY-DELTA-5-STEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **PROGESTERONE REDUCTASE**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

BETA-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDROGENASES see **3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES**

3-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

20-BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASE see **CORTISONE REDUCTASE**

17 BETA-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES see **17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES**

BETA-HYPOPHAMINE see **VASOPRESSINS**

BETA-INTERFERON see **INTERFERON-BETA**

BETA-KETOTHIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

BETA-LACTAM ANTIBIOTICS see **ANTIBIOTICS, LACTAM**

BETA-LACTAM RESISTANCE

Bacterial resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Danziger LH, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S3-8 (83 ref.)

Beta-lactam resistance among Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species blood culture isolates in Finnish hospitals. Finnish Study Group for Antimicrobial Resistance. Arstila T, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):468-74

Three beta-lactamases isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida, including a carbapenemase not detectable by conventional methods. Hayes MV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):805-11

Clinical significance of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Quinn JP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S39-42 (22 ref.)

Beta-lactam resistance in aerobic faecal flora from general practice patients in the UK. Shanahan PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):760-3

Focused microbiological surveillance and gram-negative beta-lactamase--mediated resistance in an intensive care unit [see comments] Bryce EA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;16(6):331-4. Comment in: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1995 Jun;16(60:328-30.

Suppressive effect of clindamycin on development of beta-lactam resistance in Enterobacter cloacae ATCC 23355. Tateda K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug; 34(2):281-6

Decreased teicoplanin susceptibility of methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Mainardi JL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1646-50

Appearance of resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics during therapy for Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis. Muñoz M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):98-9

Bacterial resistance mechanisms to beta-lactam antibiotics: assessment of management strategies. Dudley M. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1 Pt 2):9S-14S (21 ref.)

Plasmid-mediated antimicrobial resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Kingston, Jamaica: 1990-1991. Knapp JS, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May-Jun;22(3):155-9

[Expression of resistance to beta-lactams in coagulase-negative staphylococci] Tonin EA, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):153-4 **(Ita)**

[Beta-lactamase production and the patterns of bacterial resistance, 1988-1991] Rodríguez Noriega E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;130(5):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Transduction of imipenem resistance by the phage F-116 from a nosocomial strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated in Slovakia. Blahová J, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Oct; 38(5):247-50

Genetics of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Jacoby GA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S2-11 (70 ref.)

Origin and impact of plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Philippon A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S17-29 (77 ref.)

Mechanisms of resistance to the carbapenems. Livingstone D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):1-5

Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing multiple TEM mutants resistant to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1117-26

Regulation of beta-lactamase induction in gram-negative bacteria: a key to understanding the resistance puzzle. Niemeyer DM. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):732-5

Extrachromosomal resistance in gram-negative organisms: the evolution of beta-lactamase. Jacoby GA. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):357-60

[Routine isolation of mutants resistant to beta-lactams among gram-negative microorganisms] Giacometti A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1-3):149-50 **(Ita)**

[Grouping of the genes of biosynthesis and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in cephamycin-C producing actinomycetes] Liras P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar-Jun; 10(1-2):49-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of resistance by Enterobacter cloacae during therapy of pulmonary infections in intensive care patients. Füssle R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1015-9

BETA-LACTAMASE I see **PENICILLINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASE II see **CEPHALOSPORINASE**

BETA-LACTAMASES

Development of a humanized disulfide-stabilized anti-p185HER2 Fv-beta-lactamase fusion protein for activation of a cephalosporin doxorubicin prodrug. Rodrigues ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):63-70

Fatal sepsis due to a beta-lactamase-producing strain of Fusobacterium nucleatum subspecies polymorphum. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):797-800 (29 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regressions and cures of melanoma xenografts following treatment with monoclonal antibody beta-lactamase conjugates in combination with anticancer prodrugs. Kerr DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3558-63

In vitro and in vivo activities of a doxorubicin prodrug in combination with monoclonal antibody beta-lactamase conjugates. Svensson HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2357-65

ANALYSIS

SHV-7, a novel cefotaxime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase, identified in Escherichia coli isolates from hospitalized nursing home patients. Bradford PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):899-905

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases from Klebsiella pneumoniae strains isolated at an Italian hospital. Pagani L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):533-40

Multicenter clinical laboratory evaluation of a beta-lactamase disk assay employing a novel chromogenic cephalosporin, S1. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1665-7

beta-Lactamase activity in mycobacteria including Mycobacterium avium and suppression of their growth by a beta-lactamase-stable antibiotic. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(328):177-85

Distribution and characterization of beta-lactamases of mycobacteria and related organisms. Kwon HH, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):141-8

[Beta-lactamase-producing Haemophilus influenzae isolated in Portugal, 1989-1992] Bajanca Lavado MP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):481-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Parenteral beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations for clinical use. Manzella JP. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 15; 51(7):1695-8

Combination beta-lactam and beta-lactamase-inhibitor therapy: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic considerations. Dudley MN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S23-8 (27 ref.)

Clinical use of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with extended-spectrum penicillins. Jones RN. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S29-33 (41 ref.)

Combination beta-lactam and beta-lactamase-inhibitor products: antimicrobial activity and efficiency of enzyme inhibition. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6 Suppl 2):S15-22 (27 ref.)

Stability of piperacillin sodium-tazobactam sodium and ranitidine hydrochloride in 0.9% sodium chloride injection during simulated Y-site administration. Choi JS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2273-6

Clinical trials of extended spectrum penicillin/beta-lactamase inhibitors in the treatment of intra-abdominal infections. European and North American experience. Wilson SE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5A Suppl):21S-26S (14 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam: a new beta-lactam/beta-lactamase inhibitor combination. Schoonover LL, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May;29(5):501-14 (48 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of extension of substrate specificity with Xanthomonas maltophilia, Aeromonas hydrophila, and Bacillus cereus metallo-beta-lactamases. Felici A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):192-9

Molecular characterization of nine different types of mutants among 107 inhibitor-resistant TEM beta-lactamases from clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Henquell C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):427-30

Penetration of piperacillin-tazobactam into bronchial secretions after multiple doses to intensive care patients. Jehl F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2780-4

Kinetic study of interaction between BRL 42715, beta-lactamases, and D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidases. Matagne A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):227-31

Susceptibilities of 123 strains of Xanthomonas maltophilia to eight beta-lactams (including beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations) and ciprofloxacin tested by five methods. Pankuch GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2317-22

Single-dose pharmacokinetics of piperacillin and tazobactam in infants and children. Reed MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2817-26

In vivo efficacies of beta-lactam-beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against a TEM-26-producing strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Rice LB, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2663-4

Pharmacodynamics of piperacillin alone and in combination with tazobactam against piperacillin-resistant and -susceptible organisms in an in vitro model of infection. Strayer AH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2351-6

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity of new 6 beta-sulfonamidopenicillanic acids. Changov LS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):856-8

A bifunctional monocyclic beta-lactam cross-links across the active site of beta-lactamase. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):577-83

Kinetic and physical studies of beta-lactamase inhibition by a novel penem, BRL 42715. Farmer TH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):825-30

Inactivation of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta-lactamase by a fluorescent phosphonate: direct detection of ligand binding at the second site. Dryjanski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3569-75

Functionalized depsipeptides, substrates and inhibitors of beta-lactamases and DD-peptidases. Cabaret D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):757-71

Increased in vitro activity of ceftriaxone by addition of tazobactam against clinical isolates of anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227-34

Influence of beta-lactamase inhibitors on the activity of oxacillin against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Chang SC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):81-4

In vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors against clinical isolates of Acinetobacter species. Suh B, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):111-4

Possible prevention of in vitro selection of resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae by beta-lactamase inhibitors. Carsenti-Etesse H, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;13(12):1058-62

Design, synthesis and evaluation of D,D-peptidase and beta-lactamase inhibitors: azapeptides, oxapeptides and related heterocycles. Marchand-Brynaert J, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):455-69 (30 ref.)

Outer membrane permeability of beta-lactamase inhibitors in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Satake S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):251-4

Review of piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of bacteremic infections and summary of clinical efficacy. Charbonneau P. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S43-8 (46 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of polymicrobial infections. Gorbach SL. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S27-34 (95 ref.)

Evolution of beta-lactamase inhibitors. Livermore DM. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S10-3 (15 ref.)

The treatment of severe intra-abdominal infections: the role of piperacillin/tazobactam. Nord CE. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S35-8 (17 ref.)

Piperacillin/tazobactam in complicated urinary tract infections. Nowé P. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S39-42

Piperacillin/tazobactam in the treatment of community-acquired and nosocomial respiratory tract infections: a review. Sanders CV Jr. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S21-6

Pharmacokinetic characteristics of piperacillin/tazobactam. Sörgel F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S14-20 (31 ref.)

Synthesis and beta-lactamase inhibitory activity of 6-[(1-heteroarylthioethyl-1,2,3-triazol-4-yl)-methylene]penam sulfones. Im C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1030-40

Synthesis of new sulfonylamido-penicillanic acid sulfones inhibitors of beta-lactamases. Vanwetswinkel S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1041-51

Frequency of inhibitor-resistant TEM beta-lactamases in Escherichia coli isolates from urinary tract infections in France. Henquell C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):707-14

Inhibition of the renal excretion of tazobactam by piperacillin. Komuro M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):555-64

Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing multiple TEM mutants resistant to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1117-26

Rapid determination of sulbactam and tazobactam in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Guillaume Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):363-71

Molecular correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fasola EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):200-11

Synthesis and biological activity of 7-alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022-34

Beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):695-704 (21 ref.)

Efficacy of 20- versus 10-day antimicrobial treatment for acute otitis media. Mandel EM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 1):5-13

The in vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with cephalosporins against M. tuberculosis. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):80-4

[A comparative study of tazobactam/piperacillin and piperacillin in bacterial pneumonia] Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):449-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of tazobactam/piperacillin and

piperacillin in chronic respiratory tract infections] Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):482–513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy with amoxicillin–clavulanic acid in oropharyngeal surgery] Navarro M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of an LysR family protein, SmeR from Serratia marcescens S6, its effect on expression of the carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase Sme-1, and comparison of this regulator with other beta-lactamase regulators. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):629–37

Production of A and C variants of staphylococcal beta-lactamase by methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus. Norris SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1649–50

Inhibitory effect of clindamycin on production of beta-lactamase in beta-lactam-resistant bacteria. Nishihata T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):715–20

Endocarditis due to beta-lactamase-producing Cardiobacterium hominis [letter] Le Quellec A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):994–5

Bacterial cell wall recycling provides cytosolic muropeptides as effectors for beta-lactamase induction. Jacobs C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4684–94

A common system controls the induction of very different genes. The class-A beta-lactamase of Proteus vulgaris and the enterobacterial class-C beta-lactamase. Datz M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):149–57

Dissemination of cephalosporin-resistant Serratia marcescens strains producing a plasmidic SHV type beta-lactamase in Greek hospitals. Gianneli D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):764–7

Tonsil surface and core cultures in recurrent tonsillitis: prevalence of anaerobes and beta-lactamase producing organisms. Mitchelmore IJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):542–8

Induction of beta-lactamase by cefoxitin in anaerobic intestinal microflora. Stark C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):18–24

The negative regulator of beta-lactamase induction AmpD is a N-acetyl-anhydromuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Höltje JV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15; 122(1–2):159–64

Effect of trace metals on production of exoprotein and beta-lactamase by Staphylococcus aureus. Bhat KG, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):492–4

Evaluation of the in-vitro activity of furopenem (SY5555 or SUN5555) against respiratory tract pathogens and beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Cormican MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):535–9

Transferable production of PER-1 beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Danel F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):281–94

A clinical isolate of Aeromonas sobria with three chromosomally mediated inducible beta-lactamases: a cephalosporinase, a penicillinase and a third enzyme, displaying carbapenemase activity. Walsh TR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):271–9

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime in nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains due to their production of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Slovakia. Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):16–20

Molecular epidemiology of Klebsiella pneumoniae strains that produce SHV-4 beta-lactamase and which were isolated in 14 French hospitals. Arlet G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2553–8

Detection of resistance due to inducible beta-lactamase in Enterobacter aerogenes and Enterobacter cloacae. Huber TW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2481–6

Clonal outbreaks of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase-producing strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae demonstrated by antibiotic susceptibility testing, beta-lactamase typing, and multilocus enzyme electrophoresis. Nouvellon M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2625–7

beta-Lactamase production and genetic location in Staphylococcus aureus: introduction of a beta-lactamase plasmid in strains of phage group II. Skov RL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Jun;30(2):111–24

In vitro translation using rabbit reticulocyte lysate. Beckler GS, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:215–32

Growth temperature regulates the induction of beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas fluorescens through modulation of the outer membrane permeation of a beta-lactam-inducing antibiotic. Orange N. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3125–30

The signal transducer encoded by ampG is essential for induction of chromosomal AmpC beta-lactamase in Escherichia coli by beta-lactam antibiotics and 'unspecific' inducers. Schmidt H, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1085–92

AmpD, essential for both beta-lactamase regulation and cell wall recycling, is a novel cytosolic N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Jacobs C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):553–9

Use of beta-lactamase as a secreted reporter of promoter function in yeast. Cartwright CP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr; 10(4):497–508

[Beta-lactamase production of clinically isolated bacteria] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactamase producing bacteria in the pharyngeal flora of patients with acute pharyngitis] Romero-Vivas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Beta-lactamase production and the patterns of bacterial resistance, 1988–1991] Rodríguez Noriega E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of threonine-to-methionine substitution at position 265 on structure and function of TEM-1 beta-lactamase. Huang W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2266–9

Primary structure of OXA-3 and phylogeny of oxacillin-hydrolyzing class D beta-lactamases. Sanschagrin F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):887–93

A bifunctional monocyclic beta-lactam cross-links across the active site of beta-lactamase. Ahluwalia R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):577–83

Role of asparagine 152 in catalysis of beta-lactam hydrolysis by Escherichia coli AmpC beta-lactamase studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Dubus A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7757–64

High yield, site-specific coupling of N-terminally modified beta-lactamase to a proteolytically derived single-sulfhydryl murine Fab'. Mikolajczyk SD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):636–46

The structures and catalytic mechanisms of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Lamotte-Brasseur J, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1994;12:189–230 (106 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships for interactions between carbapenems and beta-lactamases [letter] Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):188–90

Effect of redox environment on the in vitro and in vivo folding of RTEM-1 beta-lactamase and Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase. Walker KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28487–93

Folding and aggregation of TEM beta-lactamase: analogies with the formation of inclusion bodies in Escherichia coli. Georgiou G, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1953–60

Molecular structures of penicillin-binding proteins and beta-lactamases. Ghuysen JM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):372–80

CLASSIFICATION

The enigmatic catalytic mechanism of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Galleni M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1171–8 (45 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

The asparagine to aspartic acid substitution at position 276 of TEM-35 and TEM-36 is involved in the beta-lactamase resistance to clavulanic acid. Saves I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18240–5

GENETICS

Sequences of CAZ-3 and CTX-2 extended-spectrum beta-lactamase genes. Chanal C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2452–3

Extended-spectrum beta-lactamases in clinical isolates of Enterobacter gergoviae and Escherichia coli in China. Cheng Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2838–42

Gene sequence and biochemical characterization of FOX-1 from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a new AmpC-type plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase with two molecular variants. Gonzalez Leiza M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2150–7

Plasmid-mediated dissemination of the metallo-beta-lactamase gene blaIMP among clinically isolated strains of Serratia marcescens. Ito H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):824–9

Cloning, sequencing, and site-directed mutagenesis of beta-lactamase gene from Streptomyces fradiae Y59. Kurai S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):260–3

New variant of TEM-10 beta-lactamase gene produced by a clinical isolate of proteus mirabilis. Palzkill T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1199–200

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta-lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo-beta-lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116–20

Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin-hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85

Distribution of cphA or related carbapenemase-encoding genes and production of carbapenemase activity in members of the genus Aeromonas. Rossolini GM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):346–9

Phage display of enzymes and in vitro selection for catalytic activity. Soumillion P, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):175–89; discussion 189–90 (58 ref.)

Effects of site-specific mutagenesis of tyrosine 105 in a class A beta-lactamase. Escobar WA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):555–8

Complementary roles of mutations at positions 69 and 242 in a class A beta-lactamase. Bonomo RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):113–20

Contribution of mutant analysis to the understanding of enzyme catalysis: the case of class A beta-lactamases. Matagne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19; 1246(2):109–27 (110 ref.)

Cloning of promoter-active DNA sequences from Chainia (NCL 82.5.1) in Escherichia coli. Chauthaiwale VM, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):173–5

Genetics of extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Jacoby GA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S2–11 (70 ref.)

Origin and impact of plasmid-mediated extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Philippon A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S17–29 (77 ref.)

Cloning and expression in Enterobacteriaceae of the extended-spectrum beta-lactamase gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid. Iyobe S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):175–80

The construction of a beta-lactamase-encoding ApR gene cassette flanked by recognition sites for NotI, SacII, MluI, SpII, BssHII and NarI. Höglund M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):193–4

Cloning and sequencing of a beta-lactamase-encoding gene from the insect pathogen Bacillus thuringiensis. Zhang MY, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):83–6

Isolation and regional localization of cosmid linking clones from human chromosome 12. Höglund M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):583–7

Plasmid-mediated production of class I (AmpC) beta-lactamase by two Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates from the UK [letter] Jenks PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):235–6

In-vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta-lactamases of ampicillin-resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71

Production of a plasmid mediated AmpC-like beta-lactamase by a Klebsiella pneumoniae septicaemia isolate. Pörnull KJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):943–54

Clinical isolates of Escherichia coli producing multiple TEM mutants resistant to beta-lactamase inhibitors. Sirot D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1117–26

A mutation in either dsbA or dsbB, a gene encoding a component of a periplasmic disulfide bond-catalyzing system, is required for high-level expression of the Bacteroides fragilis metallo-beta-lactamase, CcrA, in Escherichia coli. Alksne LE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):462–4

Genotypic identification of two groups within the species Bacteroides fragilis by ribotyping and by analysis of PCR-generated fragment patterns and insertion sequence content. Podglajen I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5270–5

Molecular evolution of a class C beta-lactamase extending its substrate specificity. Nukaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5729–35

Back mutations to the TEM-1 beta-lactamase from TRC-1 lead to restored sensitivity to clavulanic acid. Thomson CJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jun;42(6):429–32

Regulation of beta-lactamase induction in gram-negative bacteria: a key to understanding the resistance puzzle. Niemeyer DM. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):732–5

A reverse mutagenicity assay for alkylating agents based on a point mutation in the beta-lactamase gene at the active site serine codon. Lee CC, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Sep; 9(5):401–5

Extrachromosomal resistance in gram-negative organisms: the evolution of beta-lactamase. Jacoby GA. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):357–60

[Nucleotide sequence analysis of SHV-2 beta-lactamase gene in Enterobacter gergoviae] Cheng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;34(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transposons coding beta-lactamase with an extended spectrum of effects and resistance to other antibiotics] Babálová M, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May; 44(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against chromosomal beta-lactamase. Giwercman B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2306–10

Antigenic properties and immunoelectron microscopic localization of Mycobacterium fortuitum beta-lactamase. Wagner B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):739–45

Antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosomal beta-lactamase inpatients with cystic fibrosis are markers of the development of resistance of P. aeruginosa to beta-lactams. Ciofu O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):295–304

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New extended-spectrum TEM-type beta-lactamase from

Salmonella enterica subsp. enterica isolated in a nosocomial outbreak. Morosini MI, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):458–61

Synthesis and characterization of monoclonal antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates. Svensson HP, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun;5(3):262–7

Three beta–lactamases isolated from Aeromonas salmonicida, including a carbapenemase not detectable by conventional methods. Hayes MV, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):805–11

Extraction of beta–lactamase from Moraxella catarrhalis [letter] Fung CP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):183–4

Purification and characterization of metallo–beta–lactamase from Serratia marcescens. Marumo K, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1995;39(1):27–33

[A novel extended–spectrum beta–lactamase in a ceftazidime–resistant isolate of E. coli] Cheng Y, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct;34(5):360–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Identification of a carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase in Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans. Decré D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):771–4

Use of the chromosomal class A beta–lactamase of Mycobacterium fortuitum D316 to study potentially poor substrates and inhibitory beta–lactam compounds. Galleni M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1608–14

Gene sequence and biochemical characterization of FOX–1 from Klebsiella pneumoniae, a new AmpC–type plasmid–mediated beta–lactamase with two molecular variants. Gonzalez Leiza M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2150–7

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta–lactamase stability of SY5555, a new oral penem antibiotic. Inoue E, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):1974–9

Characterization of an LysR family protein, SmeR from Serratia marcescens S6, its effect on expression of the carbapenem–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase Sme–1, and comparison of this regulator with other beta–lactamase regulators. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):629–37

Biochemical properties of inducible beta–lactamases produced from Xanthomonas maltophilia. Paton R, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2143–9

Contribution of enzymatic properties, cell permeability, and enzyme expression to microbiological activities of beta–lactams in three Bacteroides fragilis isolates that harbor a metallo–beta–lactamase gene. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2116–20

Determination of antimicrobial susceptibilities of Canadian isolates of Haemophilus influenzae and characterization of their beta–lactamases. Canadian Haemophilus Study Group. Scriver SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1678–80

Oxacillin hydrolysis by the LCR–1 beta–lactamase [letter] Yang Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1209

Breakdown of the stereospecificity of DD–peptidases and beta–lactamases with thiolester substrates. Damblon C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):431–6

Multiple substitutions at position 104 of beta–lactamase TEM–1: assessing the role of this residue in substrate specificity. Petit A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):33–40

Relative specificities of a series of beta–lactam–recognizing enzymes towards the side–chains of penicillins and of acyclic thioldepsipeptides. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):851–6

Processing and glycosylation of preproteins by sheep pancreatic microsomes. Kaderbhai MA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):98S

Steady–state kinetics of the binding of beta–lactams and penicilloates to the second binding site of the Enterobacter cloacae P99 beta–lactamase. Dryjanski M, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3561–8

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D–ala–D–ala–peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low–affinity penicillin–binding protein and in extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532–40

beta–Lactamase mutations far from the active site influence inhibitor binding. Bonomo RA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):121–5

The structures and catalytic mechanisms of active–site serine beta–lactamases. Lamotte–Brasseur J, et al.
Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev 1994;12:189–230 (106 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo activities of a doxorubicin prodrug in combination with monoclonal antibody beta–lactamase conjugates. Svensson HP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2357–65

Effect of beta–lactamase expression on susceptibility of local isolates of Enterobacter cloacae, Serratia marcescens and Pseudomonas aeruginosa to beta–lactam antibiotics. Ramadan MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun; 41(3):193–9

Development, characterization, and initial evaluations of S1. A new chromogenic cephalosporin for beta–lactamase detection. Sutton LD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):1–8

Beta–lactamase tests for screening Enterococcus faecalis isolates [letter] Tomayko JF Jr, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;21(2):119

Interactions of ceftibuten with extended–spectrum beta–lactamases: a bacteriological and enzymatic analysis. Thabaut A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):49–54

Susceptibility patterns and characterization of beta–lactamases in clinical isolates of Bacteroides fragilis. Mastrantonio P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):475–80

Clinical significance of extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Quinn JP. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S39–42 (22 ref.)

Outbreak of extended–spectrum beta–lactamase producing Serratia marcescens in an intensive care unit. Pagani L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):39–46

Isolation and partial purification of a carbapenem–hydrolysing metallo–beta–lactamase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Baxter IA, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Oct 1;122(3):251–6

Novel carbon–carbon bond cleavage reaction of penem antibiotic by class C beta–lactamases. Tanaka R, et al.
J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;47(8):945–8

TEM– and SHV–derived extended–spectrum beta–lactamases: relationship between selection, structure and function. Du Bois SK, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Jan;35(1):7–22 (59 ref.)

The relationship between an increase in beta–lactamase activity after oral administration of three new cephalosporins and protection against intestinal ecological disturbances. Edlund C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):127–38

In–vitro antimicrobial susceptibility and beta–lactamases of ampicillin–resistant Escherichia coli in Hong Kong. Ling TK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):65–71

Effects of zinc concentration on the imipenemase activity of a metallo–beta–lactamase from a Bacteroides fragilis clinical isolate [letter] Munn JG, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34(2):295–7

Biochemical comparison of imipenem, meropenem and biapenem: permeability, binding to penicillin–binding proteins, and stability to hydrolysis by beta–lactamases. Yang Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–84

Molecular evolution of a class C beta–lactamase extending its substrate specificity. Nukaga M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5729–35

Substitution of Asp for Asn at position 132 in the active site of TEM beta–lactamase. Activity toward different substrates and effects of neighboring residues. Osuna J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):775–80

A new TEM beta–lactamase double mutant with broadened specificity reveals substrate–dependent functional interactions. Viadiu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):781–7

Increased beta–lactamase activity in Branhamella catarrhalis after exposure to amoxicillin and clavulanic acid. Bedenić B, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):383–7

Beta–lactamase activity in mycobacteria other than M. tuberculosis. Coira A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr; 7(2):106–8

DD–peptidases and beta–lactamases: catalytic mechanisms and specificities. Galleni M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):3–7 (9 ref.)

Detection of beta lactamase in sputum. Connell C, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Aug;47(8):732–5

Experimental evidence for Moraxella–induced penicillin neutralization in pneumococcal pneumonia. Hol C, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Dec;170(6):1613–6

TEM beta–lactamase mutants hydrolysing third–generation cephalosporins. A kinetic and molecular modelling analysis. Raquet X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):625–39

Emergence of multi–drug resistance among beta–lactamase producing Salmonella. Rehman N, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Nov;44(11):253–5

Genetic approaches designed to minimize cytotoxicity of retroviral protease. Rizzo CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 241:16–29 (23 ref.)

Relation between beta–lactamase producing bacteria and patient characteristics in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Sportel JH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):249–53

[A nosocomial epidemic of Salmonella mbandaka which produces various broad spectrum beta–lactamases: preliminary results] Rahal K, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro activity of meropenem and seven other beta–lactam antibiotics against K.pneumoniae and enterobacteriaceae producing beta–lactamases with extended spectrum] Cavallo JD, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative activity of oral beta–lactam antibiotics against fifty strains of Haemophilus influenzae producing a beta–lactamase according to bacterial inoculum] Gaillot O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beta–lactamases of Campylobacter spp. and their use as epidemiologic markers] Porin AA, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Single amino acid replacements at positions altered in naturally occurring extended–spectrum TEM beta–lactamases. Blazquez J, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):145–9

In vitro activity of cefpirome against beta–lactamase–inducible and stably derepressed Enterobacteriaceae. Binfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):311–6

Inoculum effects on Etests and agar dilution minimum inhibitory concentrations. Piperacillin and piperacillin–tazobactam against Staphylococcus aureus. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(3):163–6

Beta–lactamases: current situation and clinical importance. Garau J. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20 Suppl 3:S5–9 (26 ref.)

Cephalosporin derivatives of doxorubicin as prodrugs for activation by monoclonal antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1380–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of test panel of beta–lactamases expressed in a common Escherichia coli host background for evaluation of new beta–lactam antibiotics. Bradford PA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):308–13

Relative importances of outer membrane permeability and group 1 beta–lactamase as determinants of meropenem and imipenem activities against Enterobacter cloacae. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):350–5

Origin and impact of plasmid–mediated extended–spectrum beta–lactamases. Philippon A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994;13 Suppl 1:S17–29 (77 ref.)

Role of beta–lactamase of methicillin–susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in resistance to first–generation oral cephems both in vitro and in vivo. Takenouchi T, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Dec;34(6):909–20

SECRETION

Myxococcus xanthus, a gram–negative bacterium, contains a transmembrane protein serine/threonine kinase that blocks the secretion of beta–lactamase by phosphorylation. Udo H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):972–83

BETA–LACTAMS, MONOCYCLIC see **MONOBACTAMS**

BETA–LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL**

BETA–LIPOTROPIN see **LIPOTROPIN**

BETA–LIPOTROPIN C FRAGMENT see **BETA–ENDORPHIN**

BETA–MERCAPTOPROPIONATE see **3–MERCAPTOPROPIONIC ACID**

BETA–METHYLDIGOXIN see **MEDIGOXIN**

BETA 2–MICROGLOBULIN

Role of IL–1 beta and prostaglandins in beta 2–microglobulin–induced bone mineral dissolution. Moe SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):587–91

ANALYSIS

Immunologic marker paths for seroconversion: single determinations of immunoglobulin A and beta 2–microglobulin are not adequate to estimate time of HIV infection. Multicohort Analysis Project Workshop. Part II. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):923–33

Beta 2–microglobulin as a predictor of death in HIV–infected women from Kigali, Rwanda. Kerlikowske KM, et al.
AIDS 1994 Jul;8(7):963–9

Primary mediastinal large cell lymphoma is characterized by an inverted pattern of large tumoral mass and low beta 2 microglobulin levels in serum and frequently elevated levels of serum lactate dehydrogenase. Rodriguez J, et al.
Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):847–9

sICAM–1, sIL–2R and beta 2–microglobulin serum levels in patients affected with psoriasis: relationship with disease severity [letter; comment] Carducci M, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1994;286(7):420–2. Comment on: Arch Dermatol Res 1993;285(4):233–5.

Salivary beta 2–microglobulin in NZB/WF1 mice. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):361–4

Increased beta 2–microglobulin in both parotid and submandibular/sublingual saliva from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Mogi M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):913–5

Change of serum alpha–1 microglobulin and beta–2 microglobulin following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ashida T, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):579–82

Estimation of the value of serum beta 2–microglobulin concentration in the diagnosis of Hashimoto' disease. Kochańska–Dziurowicz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):101–4

Detection of modified beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m) from amyloid deposits in tenosynovial tissue of carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) [letter] Odani H, et al.

BETA 2-MICROGLOBULIN

Clin Chim Acta 1994 Jun;227(1-2):209-10

Des-Lys58-beta 2m and native beta 2m in rheumatoid arthritis serum and synovial fluid. Williams RC Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):635-41

Elevation of serum haptoglobin and beta 2-microglobulin levels during chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Cao Q, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):303-4

The diagnosis value of beta 2-microglobulin and immunoglobulins in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Maddali Bongi S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):151-6

Changes in serum neopterin and serum beta 2-microglobulin in subjects with lung infections. Carstens J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1233-8

Quantitation of soluble HLA class I heterodimers and beta 2-microglobulin in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis. Inostroza J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jul; 40(3):179-82

Complement activation in dialysis: effects on cytokines, lymphocyte activation and beta 2 microglobulin. Gardinali M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):337-44

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in intravenous drug users and its correlation with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chironna M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):90-3

Serum beta 2-microglobulin and prediction of progression to AIDS in HIV-infected injection drug users. Zabay JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):266-72

Beta 2-microglobulin co-distributes with the heavy chain of the intestinal IgG-Fc receptor throughout the transepithelial transport pathway of the neonatal rat. Berryman M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2347-60

Factors influencing serum neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin levels in a healthy diverse population. Diamondstone LS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 14(6):368-74

Brain beta 2-microglobulin levels are elevated in the striatum in Parkinson's disease. Mogi M, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):87-92

Predictive value of fetal serum beta 2-microglobulin for neonatal renal function. Berry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1277-8

Serum soluble markers of immune activation and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Samsonov MY, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):29-32

Evaluation of serum beta 2-microglobulin in premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral cavity. Anil S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):750-2

Increased production of beta-2 microglobulin in stable renal transplant patients. Pacheco-Silva A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):914-7

Brainstem auditory evoked potential, visual evoked potential and nerve conduction velocity and their relation with HbA1c and beta 2 microglobulin in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Akinci A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct-Dec;36(4):279-87

Soluble HLA class I and beta-2-microglobulin plasma concentrations during interferon treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hillebrand K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):310-4

Condition judgement of dry eye in sicca syndrome. Zhang H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):129-32

[Prognostic value of beta-2-microglobulin in Hodgkin disease in young adults] Fleury J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):625-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma beta 2-microglobulin in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Neri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1-2):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concentrations of B2-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in cyst fluid and urinary excretion of these proteins in patients with simple renal cysts] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):107-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum beta 2 microglobulin (beta 2M) following renal transplantation] Pacheco-Silva A, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul-Sep;40(3):172-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[B2 microglobulin in the diagnosis and prognosis of postoperative infectious complications in the pulmonary surgery] Visnitskii LI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov; (11):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

HIV type 1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulate HLA class I and intercellular adhesion molecule type 1 expression and increase beta 2-microglobulin levels in vitro. Jassoy C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1685-93

Functional cell surface expression by a recombinant single-chain class I major histocompatibility complex molecule with a cis-active beta 2-microglobulin domain. Lee L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2633-9

Replication of human cytomegalovirus in cells deficient in beta 2-microglobulin gene expression. Wu QH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2755-9

Tolerance to peripheral tissue is transient and maintained by tissue-specific class I expression. Vidal-Puig A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3314-6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin in neonates with central nervous system infections. Garcia-Alix A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):309-13

Markers of immune stimulation in the cerebrospinal fluid during HIV infection: a longitudinal study. Gisslén M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):523-33

CHEMISTRY

Beta 2-microglobulin induces a conformational change in an MHC class I H chain that occurs intracellularly and is maintained at the cell surface. Danliczyk UG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3533-42

The effect of mutant beta 2-microglobulins on the conformation of HLA-B27 detected by antibody and by CTL. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3543-50

DEFICIENCY

Elimination of self-peptide major histocompatibility complex class I reactivity in NOD and beta 2-microglobulin-negative mice. Huang R, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1114-20

Prevention of insulitis and diabetes in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient non-obese diabetic mice. Sumida T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1445-9

Induction of peptide-specific CD8+ CTL clones in beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Cook JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):47-57

Decreased CD4-CD8- TCR-alpha beta + cells in lpr/lpr mice lacking beta 2-microglobulin. Mixter PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2063-74

IL-2-dependent NK cell responses discovered in virus-infected beta 2-microglobulin-deficient mice. Su HC, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5674-81

GENETICS

Sequence divergence of B2m in different cattle populations. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(3):229-30

Increased gamma-delta T-lymphocyte response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG in major histocompatibility complex class I-deficient mice. Muller D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2361-6

Distinct differentiative stages of CD4+CD8+ thymocyte development defined by the lack of coreceptor binding in positive selection. Dutz JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2588-99

Rapid detection of homologous recombinants in nontransformed human cells. Williams SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11943-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Constitutive presentation of dominant epitopes from endogenous naturally processed self-beta 2-microglobulin to class II-restricted T cells leads to self-tolerance. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):545-54

Requirement for a beta 2-microglobulin-associated Fc receptor for acquisition of maternal IgG by fetal and neonatal mice. Israel EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15; 154(12):6246-51

Apparent split tolerance of CD8+ T cells from beta 2-microglobulin-deficient (beta 2m-/-) mice to syngeneic beta 2m+/+ cells. Jhaver KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6252-61

Dissociation of beta 2-microglobulin from HLA class I heavy chains correlates with acquisition of epitopes in the cytoplasmic tail. Little AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5205-15

Characteristics of heterologous beta 2-m exchange into H-2Db at the cell surface. Luscher MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5068-81

Characterization of class I MHC folding intermediates and their disparate interactions with peptide and beta 2-microglobulin. Smith JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 May; 32(7):531-40

MHC class I heavy chain-dependent expression of discontinuous antigenic epitopes on beta 2-microglobulinb is inducible with peptide-ligand. Tatake RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):124-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of beta 2-microglobulin using grafted affinity adsorbents as therapeutic approach for the treatment of hemodialysis patients. Müller-Schulte D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):135-41

Immunoadsorption procedure as a potential method for the specific beta 2-microglobulin removal from plasma of patients with chronic renal failure. Vallar L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):97-106

Membrane adsorption of beta 2-microglobulin: equilibrium and kinetic characterization. Clark WR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1140-6

METABOLISM

Secondary hyperparathyroidism, and not beta 2-microglobulin amyloid, as a cause of spontaneous tendon rupture in patients on chronic hemodialysis. De Franco P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):951-5

Dialysis arthropathy: outcome after renal transplantation. Bardin T, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):243-8

Convergence of apical and basolateral endocytic pathways for beta 2-microglobulin in LLC-PK1 cells. Cohen M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F829-38

Glycation of human beta 2-microglobulin in patients with hemodialysis-associated amyloidosis: identification of the glycated sites. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12215-21

beta-2 Microglobulin values among human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-negative, HIV-positive asymptomatic, and HIV-positive symptomatic Ugandans. Piwowar EM, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):236-7

Beta 2-microglobulin associated amyloidosis and therapy with high flux hemodialysis membranes. Floege J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S52-6 (25 ref.)

A demonstration of human beta-2-microglobulin specific association with the surface of teleostean cells. Kunich JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):483-94

The interaction of beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) with mouse class I major histocompatibility antigens and its ability to support peptide binding. A comparison of human and mouse beta 2m. Pedersen LO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1609-16

Surface expression of beta 2-microglobulin-associated thymus-leukemia antigen is independent of TAP2. Rodgers JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1001-7

Tubular proteins and enzyme content in the amniotic fluid. Padovani EM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):129-33

Behavior of beta 2-microglobulin (B2-m) serum levels in uremic patients. Mioli VA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):576-80

Do different dialysis-membranes affect beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during chronic hemodialysis? Rixler T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):581-4

Serum beta 2-microglobulin in chronic diseases of the pancreas. Pezzilli R, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):161-6

Calnexin influences folding of human class I histocompatibility proteins but not their assembly with beta 2-microglobulin. Tector M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19638-42

An unstable beta 2-microglobulin: major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain intermediate dissociates from calnexin and then is stabilized by binding peptide. Sugita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2163-71

Interferon-alpha-induced biologic modifications in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):349-55

An estimate of beta 2-microglobulin deposition rate in uremic patients on hemodialysis using a mathematical kinetic model. Kanamori T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1453-7

Is beta 2-microglobulin a mediator of bone disease? Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):1-6 (79 ref.)

Clinical significance of beta 2-microglobulin in serum of adult T cell leukemia. Sadamori N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):594-7

Intestinal pseudo-obstruction and ischemia secondary to both beta 2-microglobulin and serum A amyloid deposition. Borczuk A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):577-82

Beta 2-microglobulin-related amyloidosis: where do we stand? [editorial] Gejyo F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):155-7

Right ventricular cardiac failure and pulmonary hypertension in a long-term dialysis patient--unusual presentation of visceral beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis. Lutz AE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):555-8

Plasma kinetics of 125I-labelled amyloid P component in beta 2M amyloidosis: a possible approach to quantitate disease activity. Zingraff J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):223-9

C1Q complexes with beta-2-microglobulin and amyloid P-component in sera of patients with dialysis-associated amyloidosis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):380-3

Beta-2-microglobulin levels of dialysis patients with renal amyloidosis secondary to familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):152

Prognostic significance of T-cell infiltrates, expression of beta 2-microglobulin and HLA-DR antigens in breast carcinoma. Lučin K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec; 190(12):1134-40

Characteristics of peptide and major histocompatibility complex class I/beta 2-microglobulin binding to the transporters associated with antigen processing (TAP1 and TAP2). Androlewicz MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12716-20

Biochemical parameters in BAL of sarcoisosis. Straub JP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):51-7

Chest radiography and beta-2-microglobulin levels in HIV-seronegative and HIV-seropositive African patients with pulmonary tuberculosis. Richter C, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):283-7

The significance of soluble interleukin-2, soluble interleukin-2 receptors, soluble ICAM-1 and beta 2-microglobulin in breast cancer patients. Klein B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(5):290-6

[The changes of urine protein and serum beta 2-microglobulin in autoimmune thyroid disease] Gao YM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):605-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on objective parameters of syndrome differentiation of diabetic nephropathy] Lang JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during hemodialysis with different membranes] Stetsiuk EA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May–Jun;(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of feeding by beta 2-microglobulin, a marker of immune activation. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1513–9

Beta-2 microglobulin is mitogenic to PC-3 prostatic carcinoma cells and antagonistic to transforming growth factor beta 1 action. Rowley DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):781–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential reactivity of residual CD8+ T lymphocytes in TAP1 and beta 2-microglobulin mutant mice. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):174–8

Control of thymus-independent intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes by beta 2-microglobulin. Neuhaus O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2332–9

Peptide influences the folding and intracellular transport of free major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chains. Machold RP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1111–22

Increase in positive selection of CD8+ T cells in TAP1-mutant mice by human beta 2-microglobulin transgene. Martien van Santen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):787–92

Beta 2-microglobulin independent presentation of exogenously added foreign peptide and endogenous self-epitope by MHC class I alpha-chain to a cross-reactive CD8+ CTL clone. Zügel U, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4070–80

Evidence for a single-niche model of positive selection. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11694–8

beta 2-Microglobulin in transplantation. Zeff RA. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):215–20 (61 ref.)

URINE

Cadmium hazard in silver brazing. Gan SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):325–7

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin levels and urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase enzyme activities in early diagnosis of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus nephropathy. Mocan Z, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 26(3):101–7

Fractional clearances of low molecular weight proteins in lead workers. Konishi Y, et al. **Ind Health** 1994; 32(3):119–27

Clinical significance of urinary enzymes and beta 2-microglobulin following ESWL. Uozumi J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):605–9

Renal handling of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin in neonates. Tsukahara H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):212–6

Urinary beta 2- and alpha 1-microglobulin levels in normal subjects in Singapore. Gan SL, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;44(4):195–200

Urinary beta 2-microglobulin as an indicator of proximal renal tubular dysfunction in asphyxiated full-term newborns [letter] el-Mauhoub M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):787

[Excretion of beta-2-microglobulin and Tamm-Horsfall protein in patients undergoing a conditioning regimen before bone marrow transplantation] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of beta-2-microglobulin in hypertension] Musialik D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7–14;49(10–11):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in peripheral blood and concentration of albumin and beta2 microglobulin in urine of women with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic pyelonephritis] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BETA-NAPHTHYLAMINE see **2-NAPHTHYLAMINE**

BETA PARTICLES see **BETA RAYS**

BETA RAYS

Beta-particle emission from stent wire [letter] Crocker I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1353–4

Low-dose, beta-particle emission from 'stent' wire results in complete, localized inhibition of smooth muscle cell proliferation. Fischell TA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2956–63

A unified approach to photon and beta particle dosimetry. Leichner PK. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1721–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequent p53 mutation in mouse tumors induced by repeated beta-irradiation. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):236–42

BETA RHYTHM

Personality and EEG beta in older adults with alcoholic relatives. Pollock VE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):37–43

Sigma (12–16 Hz) and beta (20–28 Hz) EEG discriminate NREM and REM sleep. Uchida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):243–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Electrophysiologic effects of propofol sedation. Sneyd JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1151–8

Cocaine-induced increases in EEG alpha and beta activity: evidence for reduced cortical processing. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):1–9

BETA-SHEET CONFORMATION, PROTEIN see **PROTEIN STRUCTURE, SECONDARY**

BETA-SULFOALANINE see **CYSTEIC ACID**

BETA-THALASSEMIA

Thalassaemia and other haemoglobinopathies in general practice. Webster BH, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug; 23(8):1485–90 (9 ref.)

Hematologic disorders including sickle-cell syndromes, hemophilia, and beta-thalassemia. Bastian HM. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):70–2 (23 ref.)

Transfusion-dependent homozygous beta-thalassaemia major: successful twin pregnancy following in-vitro fertilization and tubal embryo transfer. Seracchioli R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1964–5

BLOOD

Decreased phagolysosomal fusion of peripheral blood monocytes from patients with thalassemia major. Pittis MG, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):66–70

Serum ferritin levels in carriers of beta-thalassaemia trait. Qureshi TZ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):7–9

Serum bleomycin-detectable iron in patients with thalassemia major with normal range of serum iron. Han KE, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):117–21

Sickle cell rheology is determined by polymer fraction--not cell morphology. Hiruma H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):19–28

Simultaneous measurement of reticulocyte and red blood cell indices in healthy subjects and patients with microcytic and macrocytic anemia. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):818–23

Role of hemichrome binding to erythrocyte membrane in the generation of band-3 alterations in beta-thalassemia intermedia erythrocytes. Mannu F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2014–20

Deferiprone (L1) chelates pathologic iron deposits from membranes of intact thalassemic and sickle red blood cells both in vitro and in vivo. Shalev O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2008–13

Possible factors influencing the haemoglobin and fetal haemoglobin levels in patients with beta-thalassaemia due to a homozygosity for the IVS-I-6 (T-->C) mutation. Efremov DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):824–30

Management of pregnancy when maternal blood has a very high level of fetal haemoglobin. Kaeda JS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):432–4

Low plasma heparin cofactor II levels in thalassaemia syndromes are corrected by chronic blood transfusion. O'Driscoll A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):65–70

Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of lymphocyte subsets in samples that contain a high proportion of non-lymphoid cells. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 15; 18(4):199–208

Correlation between soluble transferrin receptor and serum ferritin levels following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):329–33

Management of severe blood loss after tumor resection in a Jehovah's Witness. Kunz J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):34–7

Serum levels of cytokines and soluble antigens in polytransfused patients with beta-thalassemia major: relationship to immune status. Lombardi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):406–12

Elevated polymorphonuclear phagocytic function in thalassemia patients by chemiluminescence. Deo SS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):395–9

Hematological status of beta-thalassemics in Madras. Mohan N, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):237–48

Hemoglobin C disease in infancy and childhood. Olson JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):745–7

Iron-endocrine pattern in patients with beta-thalassaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug;40(4):219–24

Evaluation of M/H ratio for screening of beta thalassaemia trait [editorial] Saleem M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;45(4):84–6

Fetal haemoglobin level—effect of gender, age and haemoglobin disorders. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):181–6

The viscosity of red blood cell membranes in patients with beta-thalassaemia. Athanassiou G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):229–33

Differentiation of platelets from red cell fragments using laser technology: comparison between splenectomized and nonsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Bunyaratvej A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:250–2

PF3 activity in normal subjects and beta-thalassemia trait. Timan IS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:216–8

Vacuolated white blood cells in thalassemia major. Duru F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):255–8

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of calcitonin therapy on osteoporosis in patients with thalassemia. Canatan D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(1):20–4

Pyogenic liver abscess in beta-thalassemia major—report of two cases. Hwang CF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):466–70

Cardiac tamponade in thalassemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):827–9

Reversal of haemochromatotic cardiomyopathy in beta thalassaemia by chelation therapy. Politi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):486–7

Dose of desferrioxamine and evolution of HIV-1 infection in thalassaemic patients. Costagliola DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):849–52

Fertility in beta thalassaemia major: a report of 16 pregnancies, preconceptual evaluation and a review of the literature. Jensen CE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Aug;102(8):625–9 (29 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension and right heart failure in patients with beta-thalassemia intermedia. Aessopos A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):50–3

Myocarditis in beta-thalassemia major. A cause of heart failure. Kremastinos DT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):66–71

Multicentre study on prevalence of endocrine complications in thalassaemia major. Italian Working Group on Endocrine Complications in Non-endocrine Diseases. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):581–6

The contribution of hypogonadism to the development of osteoporosis in thalassaemia major: new therapeutic approaches. Anapliotou ML, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar;42(3):279–87

Growth hormone treatment of short Chinese children with beta-thalassaemia major without GH deficiency. Low LC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):359–63

Short stature in homozygous beta-thalassaemia is due to disproportionate truncal shortening. Rodda CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):587–92

Case report: magnetic resonance imaging of spinal cord compression in thalassaemia before and after radiation treatment. Gouliamos AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul; 50(7):504–5

Secondary diabetes in children with thalassaemia major (homozygous thalassaemia). Karahanyan E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):29–34

Extramedullary bone marrow tumor in thalassemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug; 79(4):393–4

Frequency of coincident iron deficiency and beta-thalassaemia trait in British Asian children. Hinchliffe RF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):594–5

A case of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis with massive pleural effusion: successful pleurodesis with intrapleural minocycline. Peng MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):445–7

Cardiac dysfunction in beta-thalassemic children. Chotivittayatarakorn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov; 76(11):591–6

Thrombotic risk of children with thalassemia. Chuansumrit A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:80–4

Nonsurgical approach to paraparesis due to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of two cases. Parsa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):657–60

A cross-sectional study of growth, puberty and endocrine function in patients with thalassaemia major in Hong Kong. Kwan EY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr; 31(2):83–7

Life-threatening infection in two children with hemoglobin S-beta-thalassemia. Lynch A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):581–2

Bacteremia in children with sickle hemoglobin C disease and sickle beta(+)-thalassemia: is prophylactic penicillin necessary? Rogers ZR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep; 127(3):348–54

Diabetes mellitus in children suffering from beta-thalassaemia. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):261–6

Fatal intra-cranial haemorrhage in 2 cases of beta-thalassaemia major. Lee KF. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):110–3

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in homozygous beta-thalassemia. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):281–6

Fatal fat embolism in a patient with sickle-beta+ thalassemia. Desselle BC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):159–62

A chronic hypercoagulable state and life-long platelet activation in beta thalassaemia major. Eldor A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl

1:92-5 (30 ref.)
Significance of blood coagulation and platelet profiles in relation to pulmonary thrombosis in beta-thalassemia/Hb E. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):449-56
Malignant lymphoma of the thyroid with evidence of an Epstein-Barr viral infection concomitant with thalassemia minor: report of a case. Maehara N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):151-4
Plasma exchange in refractory autoimmune anemia in a child with systemic vasculitis associated with homozygote beta thalassemia. Beşbaş N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct-Dec; 36(4):337-40
Acute hemolysis in association with hepatitis B infection in a child with beta-thalassemia trait. Görgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):259-62
HTLV-1 infection in a thalassemic patient from Apulia (southern Italy) [letter] Chironna M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):321-2
[Arthropathy and late changes in thalassemia major. A case report] Goertzen M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):482-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive-restrictive pulmonary syndrome as long-term side effect of bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia major. Prognostic and therapeutic problems] La Placa G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of paternally inherited mutations for beta-thalassemia in trophoblast isolated from peripheral maternal blood. Hawes CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:181-5
Superiority of neural networks over discriminant functions for thalassemia minor screening of red blood cell microcytosis. Erler BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):350-4
Rapid antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia in Chinese caused by the common 4-bp deletion in codons 41/42 using high-resolution agarose gel electrophoresis and heteroduplex detection. Law HY, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):149-51
Reverse dot-blot detection of the African-American beta-thalassemia mutations. Sutcharitchan P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1580-5
Needle liver biopsy in thalassaemia: analyses of diagnostic accuracy and safety in 1184 consecutive biopsies. Angelucci E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):757-61
Reverse dot-blot detection of Thai beta-thalassaemia mutations. Sutcharitchan P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):809-16
A simple non-radioactive assay for hemoglobin E gene in prenatal diagnosis. Fucharoen S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):197-203
Amplification of beta-globin gene from single blastomeres. Wu RC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):200-4
Rapid and practical detection of beta-globin mutations causing beta-thalassemia by fluorescence-based PCR-single-stranded conformation polymorphism analysis. Takahashi-Fujii A, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):385-93
The amplification refractory mutation system (ARMS): a rapid and direct prenatal diagnostic technique for beta-thalassaemia in Singapore. Tan JA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1077-82
Identification of a novel beta O-thalassaemia mutation in a Greek family and subsequent prenatal diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):929-32
Prenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemic mutations in Chinese by multiple restriction fragment-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Lee HH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul;18(3):112-7
Case of the season. Thalassemia major with extramedullary hematopoiesis in the liver. Kumar A, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;30(2):99-101
[Diagnosis of beta-thalassemia on the basis of HbA2 determination] Foltová H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May; 41(5):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Fetal globin stimulation during a short-term trial of erythropoietin in HbS/beta-thalassemia patients. Bourantas KL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):79-82
Low doses of rHuEPO administered to adult patients with thalassemia intermedia [letter] Dore F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Oct;69(4):211-2
Oral sodium phenylbutyrate therapy in homozygous beta thalassemia: a clinical trial. Collins AF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):43-9
Clinical and laboratory effects of long-term administration of hydroxyurea to patients with sickle-cell/beta-thalassaemia. Voskaridou E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):479-84
Hydroxyurea therapy in beta-thalastaemia intermedia: improvement in haematological parameters due to enhanced beta-globin synthesis. Zeng YT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):557-63
Induction of follicle maturation and ovulation by gonadotropin administration in women with beta-thalassemia. Danesi L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):602-6
Delayed puberty in males with beta-thalassemia major: pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone administration induces changes in gonadotropin isoform profiles and an increase in sex steroids. Valenti S, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):48-56
Protection of beta-thalassaemic erythrocytes from oxidative stress by propionyl carnitine. Palmieri L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):121-9
Deferoxamine in thalassemia major [letter; comment] Cazzola M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):271-2; discussion 272-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):567-73. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):574-8.
Deferoxamine in thalassemia major [letter; comment] Lucarelli G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):271; discussion 272-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):574-8.
An orally active iron chelator [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1315] [see comments] Nathan DG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):953-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918-22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):598-9.
Iron-chelation therapy with oral deferipronein patients with thalassemia major [see comments] Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918-22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):953-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):597-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):598.
Extended therapy with intravenous arginine butyrate in patients with beta-hemoglobinopathies. Sher GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1606-10
Deferoxamine in thalassemia major [letter; comment] Splendiani G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):270-1 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 1;331(9):567-73.
Erythropoietin dose requirement in a patient with beta-thalassaemia and chronic renal failure [letter] Prata MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1211-2
Treatment of beta-thalassemia with hydroxyurea (HU)--effects of HU on globin gene expression. Huang SZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Nov;37(11):1350-9
[Ocular findings in Desferal therapy] Dennerlein JA, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glycolytic enzymes in beta-thalassemia. Chaudhury N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):855-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The frequency of anaemia, iron deficiency, hemoglobin S and beta thalassemia in the south of Turkey. Koçak R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):181-4
Universal screening for hemoglobinopathies using high-performance liquid chromatography: clinical results of 2.2 million screens. Lorey F, et al. **Eur J Hum Genet** 1994;2(4):262-71
Beta-thalassemia in Iran: a high incidence of the nonsense codon 39 mutation on the island of Qeshm. Noori-Daloii MR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):449-53
Present status of hemoglobinopathies in India [editorial] Marwaha RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):267-71
Prevalence and molecular studies of thalassemia in five aboriginal groups in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):379-82
[Icterus and beta-thalassemia in Congolese children in Brazzaville (letter)] Diatewa M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):287-8 **(Fre)**
[The epidemiology of sideropenic anemia and beta-thalassemia in pregnancy in the Chieti area] Frondaroli F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct; 46(10):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETHNOLOGY

[Thalassemic alleles in Mexican mestizos] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hb Gunma (beta Gunma) with pulmonary embolism. Iizumi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):376-9
Lethal beta-thalassaemia in mice lacking the erythroid CACCC-transcription factor EKLF. Perkins AC, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):318-22

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of alpha-thalassemia determinants, beta-thalassemia alleles, and beta S haplotypes among Kuwaiti Arabs. Adekile AD, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):176-81
Molecular basis and haplotype analysis of delta, beta-thalassemic chromosomes in Greece. Viniou N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):83-7
Beta-thalassemia with the IVS-I-1 (G-->T) mutation in a Japanese girl. Okada T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):203-5
Endocrine aspects of thalassaemia major. Pantelakis S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:105-6
Growth patterns in patients with thalassaemia major. Pantelakis S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:109-10
Thyroid disorders and diabetes mellitus as complications of thalassaemia major. Pantelakis S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:111-3 (24 ref.)
Body proportions in patients with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Rodda CP. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:107-8
Hb Lulu Island (alpha 2 beta 2 107[G9]Gly-->Asp)-beta zero- thalassemia (codon 15; TGG-->TAG), a form of thalassemia intermedia. Gray GR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):26-9
Initiation codon mutation (ATG --> ATA) of the beta-globin gene causing beta-thalassemia in a Swedish family. Landin B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):158-62
Spectrum of beta-thalassemia mutations in Calabria: implications for prenatal diagnosis. Magro S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):128-9
Fetal hemoglobin expression in compound heterozygotes for -117 (G-->A)A gamma HPFH and beta zero 39 nonsense thalassemia. Pistidda P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug; 49(4):267-70
Genetic heterogeneity of beta-thalassemia in southeast Sicily. Schilirò G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):5-11
Severity of beta-thalassemia due to genotypes involving the IVS-I-6 (T-->C) mutation. Waye JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):15-9
On the diversity of beta-globin mutations, a reflection of recent historic events in Israel [letter; comment] Labie D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1284-5. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 May;54(5):836-43.
Molecular identification of hereditary persistence of fetal hemoglobin type 2 (HPFH type 2) in patients from Brazil. Gonçalves MS, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):159-61
Clinical heterogeneity of silent-gene b-thalassemia among Indians. Nadkarni A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan; 70(1):61-4
Rapid antenatal diagnosis of beta-thalassemia in Chinese caused by the common 4-bp deletion in codons 41/42 using high-resolution agarose gel electrophoresis and heteroduplex detection. Law HY, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec;53(2):149-51
Bipolar affective disorder associated with beta-thalassemia minor. Harada H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):477-9
Macedonian (delta beta) zero thalassemia has the same molecular basis as Turkish inversion-deletion (delta beta) zero thalassemia [letter; comment] Craig JE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1146-7. Comment on: Blood 1994 Jun 15;83(12):3738-45.
In vitro expression of the --87 beta-globin thalassemic mutations [letter] Ristaldi MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):2055-6
A novel beta-thalassaemia mutation in the 5' untranslated region of the beta-globin gene. Athanassiadou A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):307-10
gamma-mRNA and Hb F levels in beta-thalassaemia. Efremov DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):311-7
Possible factors influencing the haemoglobin and fetal haemoglobin levels in patients with beta-thalassaemia due to a homozygosity for the IVS-I-6 (T-->C) mutation. Efremov DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):824-30
RNA transcripts of the beta-thalassaemia allele IVS-2-654 C-->T: a small amount of normally processed beta-globin mRNA is still produced from the mutant gene. Huang SZ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):541-6
A new Turkish type of beta-thalassaemia major with homozygosity for two non-consecutive 7.6 kb deletions of the psi beta and beta genes and an intact delta gene. Oner C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):306-12
Homozygous beta-thalassaemia resulting in the beta-thalassaemia carrier state phenotype. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):562-5
A promoter mutation, C-->T at position -92, leading to silent beta-thalassaemia. Rosatelli MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):483-5
Detection of beta-thalassaemia mutations using DNA heteroduplex generator molecules. Savage DA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):564-71
Haemoglobin Dhofar is linked to the codon 29 C-->T (IVS-1 nt-3) splice mutation which causes beta+ thalassaemia. Williamson D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):229-31
A novel amber mutation in a beta zero-thalassaemia gene (beta 37TGG-->TAG), with direct detection by mapping the restriction fragments in amplified genomic DNA. Xu X, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):960-2
A simple non-radioactive assay for hemoglobin E gene in prenatal diagnosis. Fucharoen S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1-2):197-203
Association of Hb S/Hb lepore and delta beta-thalassemia/Hb lepore in Sicilian patients: review of the presence of Hb lepore in Sicily. Mirabile E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):126-30
Thalassemia intermedia. Camaschella C, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Jan-Feb;80(1):58-68 (100 ref.)
Beta-thalassemia mutations in Rome. A high frequency of the IVSII-745 allele in subjects of latium origin. Massa A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May-Jun;79(3):256-8
Distribution of beta-thalassemia mutations in three Asian Indian populations with distant geographical locations. Baysal E, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):201-9
The spectrum of beta-thalassemia mutations in the Oran

region of Algeria. Bouhass R, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May; 18(3):211–9

Thalassemia intermedia in two patients with Hb Lepore–beta zero–thalassemia (Frameshift codon 8, –AA). Bozkurt G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):247–50

Two rare mutations [CD 30 (G—>C) and CDs 36/37 (–T)] in a Turkish thalassemia major patient from Bulgaria. Jankovic L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep;18(4–5):359–64

Molecular characterization of beta–thalassemia in north Jordan. Sadiq MF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Sep; 18(4–5):325–32

Beta–thalassemia intermedia in a Lebanese child due to homozygosity for the –88 (C—>T) mutation. Waye JS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):383–8

The great heterogeneity of thalassemia molecular defects in Sicily. Giambona A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):526–30

Beta–thalassemia mutations in Singapore—a strategy for prenatal diagnosis. Ng IS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):385–8

Filipino beta–thalassemia due to a large deletion: identification of the deletion endpoints and polymerase chain reaction (PCR)–based diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):530–2

Engraftment of immune–deficient mice with primitive hematopoietic cells from beta–thalassemia and sickle cell anemia patients: implications for evaluating human gene therapy protocols. Larochelle A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):163–72

Analysis of beta–thalassemia mutations in the United Arab Emirates provides evidence for recurrent origin of the IVSI nt 5 (G–C) mutation. De Leo R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(4):327–8

Spectrum of beta–thalassemia mutations in the Gaza area. Filon D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):351–3

Two novel beta–thalassemia alleles: poly A signal (AATAAA—>AAAA) and –92 C—>T. Kimberland ML, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):275–6

Characterization of beta–thalassaemia mutations in 57 beta–thalassaemia families seen at Lucknow. Agarwal S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:106–10

Detection of beta–thalassaemia mutations in eastern Indian population by polymerase chain reaction. Ghosh Dastidar D, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:111–4

Two missense mutations in the beta–globin gene can cause severe beta thalassemia. Hemoglobin Medicine Lake (beta 32[B14]leucine—>glutamine; 98 [FG5] valine—>methionine). Coleman MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):503–9

Molecular genetic diagnosis of beta thalassemia in Pakistan. Khan SN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 45(3):66–70

Heterogeneity in chemical mutagen–induced chromosome damage after G2 phase exposure to bleomycin, ara–C and gentian violet in cultured lymphocytes of beta–thalassaemia traits. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):143–8

Nuclear degradation of nonsense mutated beta–globin mRNA: a post–transcriptional mechanism to protect heterozygotes from severe clinical manifestations of beta–thalassemia? Kugler W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):413–8

Rapid diagnosis of two beta–thalassemia mutations: frameshift codon 5 (–CT) and codon 6 (–A) [letter] Akar N, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):459–60

Molecular characterization of homozygous (high HbA2) beta–thalassemia intermedia in Greece. Kanavakis E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):37–45

Hematologic phenotype of the mutations IVS1–n6 (T—>C), IVS1–n110 (G—>A), and CD39 (C—>T) in carriers of beta–thalassemia in Greece. Stefanis L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):509–17

Identification of a novel beta O–thalassaemia mutation in a Greek family and subsequent prenatal diagnosis. Waye JS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):929–32

[Current clinical approaches and gene mutation study of beta–thalassemia major] Chiou SS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):98–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of hemoglobinopathies and molecular analysis of beta–thalassemia in Central Tunisia] Chebil–Laradi S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method of nonradioactive labelling of oligonucleotides and their use as allele–specific probes for detecting mutations causing beta–thalassemia] Lebedeva IV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):796–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thalassemic alleles in Mexican mestizos] Ibarra B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Phenotypic expression of heterozygous beta–thalassemia (letter; comment)] Font Ferré L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):397. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):253–6. **(Spa)**

[Frequency of molecular alterations in heterozygous beta–thalassemia in southern Spain and their relation to the hematologic phenotype (see comments)] Molina MA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Oct;39(5):397. **(Spa)**

[Molecular heterogeneity of beta thalassemia] Ropero P, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Sequence analysis reveals a beta–thalassaemia mutation in the DNA of skeletal remains from the archaeological site of Akhziv, Israel. Filon D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr; 9(4):365–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation of monocytes for the immune clearance of red cells in beta zero–thalassaemia/HbE. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):773–7

High TORCH seroprevalence rate in multiply transfused beta thalassemic children in India [letter] Singh S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):64–6

Glomerulonephritis in beta–thalassemia Hb–E disease: clinical manifestations, histopathologic studies and outcome. Ongajyooth L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar; 78(3):119–26

METABOLISM

Resting energy expenditure in patients with thalassemia major. Vaisman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 61(3):582–4

In vivo metabolic studies of glucose, ATP and 2,3–DPG in beta–thalassaemia intermedia, heterozygous beta–thalassaemic and normal erythrocytes: 13C and 31P MRS studies. Ting YL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):547–54

Pattern of iron excretion in relation to haemoglobin level and iron load in 8 haematological patients following the administration of subcutaneous deferrioxamine. Di Palma A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):197–200

Gamma–chain heterogeneity in Greek (delta beta)zero–thalassemia. Georgiou I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):101–5

Circadian growth hormone secretion in short multitransfused prepubertal children with thalassaemia major. Katzos G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):445–9

Hepatocellular adenoma in a beta–thalassemic woman having secondary iron overload. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):108–12

[Beta–cell secretion in patients with thalassemia major] Massolo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar;47(3):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Defective oocytes as a possible cause of infertility in a beta–thalassaemia major patient. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1143–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pulmonary function abnormalities in thalassemia major [letter; comment] Santamaria F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):919. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Jun;149(6):1570–4.

Relationship of endocrinopathy to iron chelation status in young patients with thalassaemia major. Grundy RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):128–32

Bone minerals in beta–thalassemia minor. Kalef–Ezra J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):651–5

Relationship between transfusion regimen and suppression of erythropoiesis in beta–thalassaemia major. Cazzola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):473–8

Induction of follicle maturation and ovulation by gonadotropin administration in women with beta–thalassemia. Danesi L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):602–6

Echocardiographic features in patients with beta thalassemia/hemoglobin E: a combining effect of anemia and iron load. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):57–65

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in homozygous beta–thalassemia. Cavallo–Perin P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):281–6

The effect of transfusion on pulmonary function in patients with thalassemia major. Santamaria F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):139–43

[Cardiovascular adaptation to the stress test in subjects with Cooley's disease] Sarubbi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for beta thalassaemia and HbE traits with the mean red cell volume in pregnant women. Yeo GS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):363–6

A 12–year preventive program for beta–thalassemia in Northern Sardinia. Longinotti M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):238–43

Spectrum of beta–thalassemia mutations in the Gaza area. Filon D, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):351–3

Strategies for prevention of thalassemia and hemoglobinopathies. Colah RB. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):810–4 (25 ref.)

Pitfalls in newborn hemoglobinopathy screening: failure to detect beta(+)–thalassemia. Strickland DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):304–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial and clinical burden of thalassaemia intermedia and its implications for prenatal diagnosis. Ratip S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):408–12

RADIOGRAPHY

General case of the day. Extra medullary hematopoiesis (EH) in a patient with beta–thalassemia. Pfeiffer EA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):235–8

SURGERY

Ethical issue of bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia [editorial] Giardini C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):657–8

Prospect of splenectomy in thalassemia. Chaudhuri N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):988–91

[Partial splenectomy for hematological indication. Apropos of 40 cases] Kehila M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):658–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Results from a phase I clinical trial of HBED. Grady RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:351–9

Clinical improvement of beta–Thal–HbS anemia by iron deficiency [letter] Rombos Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):68–9

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Giardini C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:319–30 (16 ref.)

Thalassemia major 1995: older patients, new therapies. Rund D, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):25–32 (54 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus infection in thalassemia patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):369–72

Immune status and immune response to diphtheria–tetanus and polio vaccines in allogeneic bone marrow–transplanted thalassemic patients. Li Volti S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):225–7

Relationship between transfusion regimen and suppression of erythropoiesis in beta–thalassaemia major. Cazzola M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):473–8

Sustained increase in haemoglobin and RBC following long–term administration of recombinant human erythropoietin to patients with homozygous beta–thalassaemia. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):341–5

Efficacy of an analysis of lymphocyte subsets in predicting the clinical response to alpha–interferon therapy in thalassaemia patients with chronic infection by hepatitis C virus: a pilot study. Russo–Mancuso G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):291–8

Correlation between soluble transferrin receptor and serum ferritin levels following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):329–33

Soluble transferrin receptor following bone marrow transplantation from donors heterozygous for beta thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):448–51

Partial embolization of the spleen in patients with thalassemia. Stanley P, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):137–42

Early detection of nephrotoxic effects in thalassemic patients receiving desferrioxamine therapy. Cianciulli P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):467–70

Cord–blood–cell transplantation—a real sleeper? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Gale RP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):367–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67; discussion 68–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67–8; discussion 68–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):68; discussion 68–9.

Brief report: transplantation of cord–blood stem cells into a patient with severe thalassemia [see comments] Issaragrisil S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):367–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.

Convulsion after blood transfusion in four beta–thalassemia intermedia patients. Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):549–52

Interferon treatment of hepatitis B and C in beta–thalassemia [letter] Uysal Z, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):87–9

High transfusion in children with beta–thalassemia/Hb E: clinical and laboratory assessment of 18 cases. Torcharus K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993; 24 Suppl 1:96–9

Red cell exchange transfusion in severe HbS/beta–thalassemia double heterozygosis [letter] Govoni M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):248

[Horizontal transmission of hepatitis C virus to family members of infected polytransfused pediatric patients] Mangiagli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr; 17(2):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BETA–THIONASE see **CYSTATHIONINE BETA–SYNTHASE**

BETA–THROMBOGLOBULIN

ANALYSIS

Plasma beta–thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 are not increased in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Gruden G, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;

BETA-THROMBOGLOBULIN

31(3):130-2
Fibrinogen derivatives and platelet activation products in acute and chronic liver disease. Hughes RD, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):701-7
Beta-thromboglobulin (beta tg) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) in patients with myeloproliferative diseases [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):484-6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):736-42.
[Clinical study of platelet activation in cerebral circulation--comparison between ischemic stroke subtypes and Binswanger's disease] Iwamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):793-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Thromboxane B2 blood levels and incipient system clotting in heparin free hemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):173-7

BETA-TRANSDUCIN see **TRANSDUCIN**

BETA-TYROSINASE see **TYROSINE PHENOL-LYASE**

BETA-VINCULIN see **VINCULIN**

BETADEXAMETHASONE see **BETAMETHASONE**

BETAHISTINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Betahistine dihydrochloride treatment facilitates vestibular compensation in the cat. Tighilet B, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):53-66

BETAINE

Isolation and characterization of adenylate kinase (adk) mutations in Salmonella typhimurium which block the ability of glycine betaine to function as an osmoprotectant. Gutierrez JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):390-400

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-detergent sulphobetaines: a new class of mild solubilization agents for protein purification. Vuillard L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):337-43
Competitive accumulation of betaines by Escherichia coli K-12 and derivative strains lacking betaine porters. Randall K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):116-20
Comparison of the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 and -2 inhibitors on rat heart hypertrophy. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):193-7
Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493-8
3-Dimethylaminopropylamine: a key substance in contact allergy to cocamidopropylbetaine? Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Feb;32(2):96-9
Enhancing protein solubilization with nondetergent sulfobetaines. Vuillard L, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):295-7
The ability of guinea pigs to synthesize carnitine at a normal rate from epsilon-N-trimethyllysine or gamma-butyrobetaine in vivo is not compromised by experimental vitamin C deficiency. Rebouche CJ. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):624-9
Aminocarnitine and related compounds as inhibitors of carnitine transferases: physiologic implications. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):258-60 (9 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The relationship between plasma urea levels and some muscle trimethylamine levels in Xenopus laevis: a 31P and 14N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Wray S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;198 (Pt 2):373-8

CHEMISTRY

A study of modified betaines as cryoprotective additives. Lloyd AW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):704-7

METABOLISM

Short-term response of nonurea organic osmolytes in human kidney to a water load and water deprivation. Sizeland PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F227-33
Transport of glycine-betaine by Listeria monocytogenes. Patchett RA, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(3):205-10
The MAP kinase cascade is not essential for transcriptional stimulation of osmolyte transporter genes. Kwon HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):975-9
Abnormal glycine betaine content of the blood and urine of diabetic and renal patients. Lever M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):69-79
Bicarbonate-dependent betaine synthesis in rat kidney. Moeckel G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:46-53
Glycine betaine uptake after hyperosmotic shift in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Parwick M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4690-5
OpuA, an osmotically regulated binding protein-dependent transport system for the osmoprotectant glycine betaine in Bacillus subtilis. Kempf B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16701-13
The tonicity-sensitive element that mediates increased transcription of the betaine transporter gene in response to hypertonic stress. Takenaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29379-81
Glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for feedback regulation of the activity of the two transport systems. Pourkomailian B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3131-8
Evidence for feedback (trans) regulation of, and two systems for, glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus. Stimeling KW, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3139-44
Production of the Escherichia coli betaine-aldehyde dehydrogenase, an enzyme required for the synthesis of the osmoprotectant glycine betaine, in transgenic plants. Holmström KO, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):749-58
Near-isogenic lines of maize differing for glycinebetaine. Yang WJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb;107(2):621-30

PHARMACOLOGY

S-adenosylmethionine generation and prevention of alcoholic fatty liver by betaine. Barak AJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):501-3
Betaine modulates intracellular thiol and potassium levels in Escherichia coli in medium with high osmolarity and alkaline pH. Smirnova G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 163(1):76-8
Activity staining of halophilic enzymes: substitution of salt with a zwitterion in non-denaturing electrophoresis. Cadenas Q, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):785-92
Heterocyclic betaines. XXII. Azinium(azolium) 4-nitrobenzimidazolate inner salts and their derivatives with several interannular spacers. Synthesis, characterization and antitrichomonal activity. Alcalde E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):493-8
Betaines: their significance for bacteria and the renal tract. Chambers ST. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):25-7 (29 ref.)
Increased cell size and shortened peptidoglycan interpeptide bridge of NaCl-stressed Staphylococcus aureus and their reversal by glycine betaine. Vijaranakul U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5116-21
Effect of betaine on S-adenosylmethionine levels in the cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency and peripheral neuropathy. Kishi T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):560-5
Starvation of uropathogenic Escherichia coli in artificial urine containing betaine. Vilamú M, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 79(320):145-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Short term betaine therapy fails to lower elevated fasting total plasma homocysteine concentrations in hemodialysis patients maintained on chronic folic acid supplementation [letter] Bostom AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb; 113(1):129-32

URINE

1H NMR determination of urinary betaine in patients with premature vascular disease and mild homocysteinemia. Lundberg P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):275-83
Simultaneous determination of betaine and N,N-dimethylglycine in urine. Laryea MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):169-75

BETAMETHASONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intralesional corticosteroid therapy for childhood cutaneous hemangiomas. Chowdri NA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):46-51
Treatment of childhood phimosis with topical steroid [letter; comment] Dalela D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan; 65(1):57-8. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 May;64(5):327-8.
Treatment of childhood phimosis with topical steroid [letter; comment] Sinha S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec; 64(12):861. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 May;64(5):327-8.
Efficacy of collagen shields after extracapsular cataract extraction. Menchini U, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul-Sep;4(3):175-80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Temporary inhibition of growth and adrenal suppression associated with the use of steroid nose drops. Daman Willems CE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):632-4
Betamethasone and intrauterine fetal death. Sharony A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):87-9
Constriction of the fetal ductus arteriosus during prenatal betamethasone therapy. Azancot-Benisty A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):874-6
The effect of corticosteroid administration on uterine activity and preterm labor in high-order multiple gestations. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):250-4
Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome due to nasal betamethasone: a problem not to be sniffed at! Nutting CM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):231-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Normalisation of asymmetric astigmatism after intralesional steroid injection for upper eye lid hemangioma in childhood. Langmann A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):283-90
Failure of clotrimazole-betamethasone dipropionate cream in treatment of Microsporum canis infections. Rosen T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1050-1
[Betamethasone Sodium Phosphate Reference Standard (Control 881) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Okada S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of two diastereoisomers dexamethasone and betamethasone in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in rabbits. Trenque T, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):430-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Postnatal lung function in preterm lambs: effects of a single exposure to betamethasone and thyroid hormones. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):872-81
Fetal corticosteroid and T4 treatment effects on lung function of surfactant-treated preterm lambs. Chen CM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):21-6
Structure-activity relationships in glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in T lymphocytes. Perrin-Wolff M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):103-10
Monophasic dose-response curves of betamethasone on geometric and mechanical properties of femur diaphyses in growing rats. Ferretti JL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):103-8
Glucocorticoids inhibit sulfur mustard-induced airway muscle hyperresponsiveness to substance P. Calvet JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2325-32
Betamethasone activation of CTP:cholinephosphate cytidylyltransferase is mediated by fatty acids. Mallampalli RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):410-21
Antenatal betamethasone-dose-effects on fetal rat lung morphology and surfactant. Lohninger AK, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):319-28
Comparison of the distinct effects of epidermal growth factor and betamethasone on the morphogenesis of the gas exchange region and differentiation of alveolar type II cells in lungs of fetal rhesus monkeys. Edwards LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1025-32
Antigen presentation is inhibited in vivo by betamethasone. Ponzin D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1595-9
Effects of prenatal exposure to betamethasone and indomethacin on the glomerular filtration rate in the preterm infant. van den Anker JN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):578-81
[Effects of betamethasone on neuromuscular blockade induced by vecuronium in continuous infusion] Nocente M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):687-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of maternal betamethasone administration on the fetus. Derks JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan; 102(1):40-6
Serum interleukin-6 levels as an early marker of therapeutic response to UVB radiation and topical steroids in psoriatic patients [letter] Bonifati C, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(2):122-3
Steroid injection versus conservative treatment of anisometropia amblyopia in juvenile adnexal hemangioma. Motwani MV, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):26-8
Analgesic effect of topical diclofenac versus betamethasone after posterior segment surgery. Lesnoni G, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(1):34-6
Effect of betamethasone and exercise on equine carpal joints with osteochondral fragments. Foland JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;23(5):369-76
[Efficacy of slow-release betamethasone in Churg-Strauss syndrome. Apropos of a case] Zielonka TM, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BETAMETHASONE 17-VALERATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparative effects of calcipotriol solution (50 micrograms/ml) and betamethasone 17-valerate solution (1 mg/ml) in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Klaber MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):678-83

BLOOD

A time correlation study between reflectance spectroscopic cutaneous vasoconstriction and plasma corticosteroid concentration. Andersen P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):59-65

PHARMACOKINETICS

Significance of viable skin layers in percutaneous permeation and its implication in mathematical models: theoretical consideration based on parameters for betamethasone 17-valerate. Kubota K, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep; 83(9):1300-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of lipocortin 1 by topical steroid in rat skin. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18; 48(8):1647-54

Topical mometasone furoate and betamethasone-17-valerate decrease collagen synthesis to a similar extent in human skin in vivo. Koivukangas V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):66-8

BETATRONS see **PARTICLE ACCELERATORS**

BETAXOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy and safety of digoxin alone and in combination with low-dose diltiazem or betaxolol to control ventricular rate in chronic atrial fibrillation. Koh KK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):88-90

Systemic adverse reactions with betaxolol eye drops. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Betaxolol-associated anterior uveitis [letter] Jain S. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):708-9

Systemic adverse reactions with betaxolol eye drops. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):84

Postural hypotension [letter; comment] O'Shea RF. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):52. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 17;162(8):436-8.

PHARMACOLOGY

Retrobulbar arterial hemodynamic effects of betaxolol and timolol in normal-tension glaucoma. Harris A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):168-75

Inhibitory action of betaxolol, a beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist, on voltage-dependent calcium channels in guinea-pig artery and vein. Setoguchi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):198-202

The relaxant action of betaxolol on isolated bovine retinal microarteries. Hoste AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul; 13(7):483-7

Avoiding unsuspected respiratory side-effects of topical timolol with cardioselective or sympathomimetic agents [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):322] Diggory P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1604-6

Assessment of the ocular response to topical beta-adrenoceptor antagonists using accommodative microfluctuations. Strang NC, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Jul;14(3):293-7

The direct vascular relaxing action of betaxolol, carteolol and timolol in porcine long posterior ciliary artery. Hester RK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S125-34

The effect of topical beta-adrenoceptor antagonists on accommodation in emmetropia and myopia. Gilmartin B, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1305-12

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of treatment on the results of high-pass resolution perimetry in glaucoma. Martin-Boglind L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):423-8

A double-masked, randomized 1-year study comparing dorzolamide (Trusopt), timolol, and betaxolol. International Dorzolamide Study Group [see comments] Strahlman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1009-16. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):985-6.

Betaxolol eye drops. A clinical trial of safety and efficacy. Goldberg I, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 23(1):17-24

Superior oblique myokymia--a topical solution? Bibby K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):882

Effect of betaxolol on the retinal circulation in eyes with ocular hypertension: a pilot study. Gupta A, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 6):668-71

Differences in the longterm effect of timolol and betaxolol on the pulsatile ocular blood flow. Carenini AB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S118-24

Longterm effect of topical beta-blockers on intraocular pressure and visual field sensitivity in ocular hypertension and chronic open-angle glaucoma. Collignon-Brach J. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S149-55

Longterm visual field follow-up of glaucoma patients treated with beta-blockers. Kaiser HJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S156-9; discussion S160

BETEL see **ARECA**

BETHANECHOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES see BETHANECHOL COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophoretic analysis of cat parotid saliva in response to parasympathetic stimulation or infusion of bethanechol. Ekström J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):57-61

Cardiac response to autonomic drugs in atria of diabetic mouse. Wong KK. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):513-4

TOXICITY

Mechanisms for pancreatic hypertrophy induced by long-term administration of bethanechol. Kato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):47-55

BEVERAGES

A new amino acid mixture permits new approaches to the treatment of phenylketonuria. Buist NR, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:75-7

Compatibility of 10% sodium benzoate plus 10% sodium phenylacetate with various flavored vehicles [letter] Gutteridge C, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1; 51(19):2508, 2510

Accommodation of particular foods or beverages into spontaneously ingested evening meals. de Castro JM. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):57-66

Does type of milk beverage affect lunchtime eating patterns and food choice by preschool children? Wilson JF. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):90-2

Inhibitory effect of green tea extract on the carcinogenesis induced by asbestos plus benzo(a)pyrene in rat. Luo SQ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):54-8

Influence of chronic ingestion of grapefruit juice on steady-state blood concentrations of cyclosporine A in renal transplant patients with stable graft function [letter] Proppe DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 39(3):337-8

Coffee and cancer: a prospective study of 43,000 Norwegian men and women. Stensvold I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):401-8

Administration of wine and grape juice inhibits in vivo platelet activity and thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Demrow HS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1182-8

Disposition of intravenous and oral cyclosporine after administration with grapefruit juice. Ducharme MP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):485-91

The effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine and prednisone metabolism in transplant patients. Hollander AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):318-24

Plasma concentrations of triazolam are increased by concomitant ingestion of grapefruit juice. Hukkinen SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):127-31

Interaction between grapefruit juice and midazolam in humans. Kupferschmidt HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jul;58(1):20-8

Maté, coffee, and tea consumption and risk of cancers of the upper aerodigestive tract in southern Brazil. Pintos J, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):583-90

Influence of carbohydrate-electrolyte drinks on marathon running performance. Tsintzas OK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):154-60

Polyethylene terephthalate bottles (PRBs): a health and safety assessment. Feron VJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):571-94

Effect of grapefruit juice on drug metabolism in rats. Sharif SI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;32(12):1169-71

Interference of body products, food and products from daily life with the modified zinc test and the acid phosphatase test. Hooft PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10; 66(3):187-96

Relationships between the acidity and osmolality of popular beverages and reported postprandial heartburn. Feldman M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):125-31

Dietary supplementation with orange and carrot juice in cigarette smokers lowers oxidation products in copper-oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Abbey M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):671-5

An outbreak of cryptosporidiosis from fresh-pressed apple cider [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 8;273(10):776] Millard PS, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30; 272(20):1592-6

Effect of grapefruit juice on blood cyclosporin concentration [letter; comment] Hollander AA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):123; discussion 123-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):955-6.

Effect of grapefruit juice on blood cyclosporin concentration [letter; comment] Johnston A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):122-3; discussion 123-4. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):955-6.

Effect of grapefruit juice on blood cyclosporin concentration [see comments] Yee GC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15; 345(8955):955-6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):122-3; discussion 123-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):123; discussion 123-4.

Inhibition of 17 beta-estradiol metabolism by grapefruit juice in ovariectomized women. Schubert W, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec;20(2-3):155-63

Grapefruit juice interactions with drugs. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug 18;37(955):73-4

Gastric emptying of ingested solutions in man: effect of beverage glucose concentration. Vist GE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1269-73

The effect of a carbohydrate-rich beverage on mood, appetite, and cognitive function in women with premenstrual syndrome. Sayegh R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):520-8

What is the effect of grapefruit juice on cyclosporine pharmacokinetics? Bennett WM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):10

The bioavailability of iron in different weaning foods and the enhancing effect of a fruit drink containing ascorbic acid. Fairweather-Tait S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):389-94

Use of fruit juice in the diets of young children [comment] Kliah WJ. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):433. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):340-4.

Fruit juice [letter] Lifschitz CH. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):376-7

Carbohydrate absorption from fruit juice in young children [see comments] Smith MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):340-4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 MAr;95(3):433.

Lack of effect of grapefruit juice on diltiazem bioavailability in normal subjects. Sigusch H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep; 49(9):675-9

Influences on acceptance of bitter foods and beverages. Mattes RD. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1229-36

Tomato juice, chocolate drink, and other fluids suppress volitional drinking of alcohol in the female Syrian golden hamster. Piercy KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1155-61

Production and storage stability of non-alcoholic pawpaw beverage powder. Mugula JK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):167-73

Blueberry juice: preliminary evaluation as an oral contrast agent in gastrointestinal MR imaging. Hiraishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):119-23

Hawthorn (shan zha) drink and its lowering effect on blood lipid levels in humans and rats. Chen JD, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1995;77:147-54

[Cranberry juice: an effective agent against urinary tract infection] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):753-4 **(Dan)**

[Eye injuries caused by opening or explosion of beverage bottles] Spang S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of antimutagenic properties of the citrus drink Tampico] Khripach LV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(1):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of beta-carotene in beverage powders] Berketova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):12-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Orange juice in the prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(7):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxic effects of a herbal tea mixture in two newborns [letter] Rosti L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):683

Morbidity from excessive intake of high energy fluids: the 'squash drinking syndrome'. Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):141-3

Dental erosion in anorectic patients [letter; comment] Pothier PE. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171-5.

Dental erosion [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):207

Alcohol, tobacco, diet, mate drinking, and esophageal cancer in Argentina. Castelletto R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):557-64

Effect of addition of 0.103% citrate to a blackcurrant drink on plaque pH in vivo. Duggal MS, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(1):75-9

Liver transplantation for severe acute liver failure after herbal medicine (Teucrium polium) administration [letter] Mattéi A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):597

Kava and dopamine antagonism [letter] Scheloskey L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):639-40

Cystic renal cell carcinoma and acquired renal cystic disease associated with consumption of chaparral tea: a case report. Smith AY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2089-91

ANALYSIS

Differential-pulse polarographic determination of iron in acids, waters, fruit juices and wines. Vázquez Diaz ME, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1571-4

Effects of liquid preloads with different fructose/fibre concentrations on subsequent food intake and ratings of hunger in women. Van de Ven ML, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):139-46

Dicofol residues on field sprayed apricots and in apricot juice. Liapis KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 54(4):579-83

Simultaneous determination of sorbic acid, benzoic acid and parabens in foods: a new gas chromatography-mass spectrometry technique adopted in a survey on Italian foods and beverages. de Luca C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-7

Migration of mineral hydrocarbons into foods. 6. Press lubricants used in food and beverage cans. Jickells SM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):595-604

BEVERAGES

Beverages as a source of toxic trace element intake. Pedersen GA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):351–63

A model study on rate of degradation of L-ascorbic acid during processing using home-produced juice concentrates. Roig MG, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):107–15

Effect of added citrate or malate on calcium absorption from calcium-fortified orange juice. Pak CY, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):575–7

Herbal tea: an alternative to regular tea for those who form calcium oxalate stones. McKay DW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):360–1

Determination of methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate in bulk fruit juice concentrates by competitive-inhibition enzyme immunoassay. Bushway RJ, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1237–43

Liquid chromatographic determination of benzoic acid in orange juice: interlaboratory study. Lee HS. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb;78(1):80–2

Survey of trihalomethanes and other volatile chemical contaminants in processed foods by purge-and-trap capillary gas chromatography with mass selective detection. McNeal TP, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):391–7

Capillary gas chromatographic determination of thiabendazole in citrus and apple juices. Oishi M, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1293–6

Micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatographic determination of artificial sweeteners in low-Joule soft drinks and other foods. Thompson CO, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):507–14

Nutritive value of baobab milk (gubdi) and mixtures of baobab (Adansonia digitata L.) and hungry rice, acha (Digitaria exilis) flours. Obizoba IC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):157–65

[Methanol formation in vitro and in vivo (methanol formation after pectin administration)] Grüner O, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Jul;31(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical results of post-harvest pesticides in citrus fruits and fruits juices by GC-MS (SIM) and HPLC with fluorescent detector] Tonogai Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stability of botulin toxins in solutions and beverages] Kazdobina IS. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Membrane potential studies of Saccharomyces cerevisiae during cider fermentation. Dinsdale MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):325S

Exploding bottles: eye injury due to yeast fermentation of an uncarbonated soft drink [letter] Grinbaum A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):883

Comparison of media for enumerating osmotolerant yeasts in orange juice concentrates. Cava R, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):291–5

POISONING

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Anticholinergic poisoning associated with an herbal tea—New York City, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19; 273(15):1166–7

Anticholinergic poisoning associated with an herbal tea—New York City, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):193–5

STANDARDS

Acceptability and keeping quality of soymilk in Tanzania. Mnkeni AP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep; 46(2):175–80

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Coffee consumption and risk of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Tavani A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):351–6

TOXICITY

Characterization of mutagenic activity in instant hot beverage powders. Johansson MA, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):154–61

BEZAFIBRATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peripheral neuropathy with bezafibrate. Ellis CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):929

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of lovastatin and bezafibrate on lipoprotein(a) plasma levels in cardiac transplant recipients. Perez-Jimenez F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):648–50

The effect of fibric acid derivatives on cholesterol metabolism in rat liver. Shand JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):110S

Inhibition of neutral cholesterol ester hydrolase in rat liver by fibric acids and probucol in vitro. Shand JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):434S

Selective modification of rat hepatic microsomal fatty acid chain elongation and desaturation by fibrates: relationship with peroxisome proliferation. Alegret M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1351–8

Evidence for transcriptional induction of the liver fatty-acid-binding-protein gene by bezafibrate in the small intestine. Mallordy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):801–7

Influence of bezafibrate on hepatic cholesterol metabolism in gallstone patients: reduced activity of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1025–30

Effects of oral administration of bezafibrate on peroxisomes and carnitine acetyltransferase in rat hepatocytes. Ohue M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):541–6

The effects of clofibrate and bezafibrate on cholesterol metabolism in the liver of the male rat. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):747–52

POISONING

Acute rhabdomyolysis and hemoglobin reduction after bezafibrate overdose in hyperlipidemic patients on hemodialysis [letter] Bedani PL, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):512–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

High-dose fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination treatment for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Eliav O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):76A–79A

Open-label study to assess the efficacy, safety, and tolerability of fluvastatin versus bezafibrate for hypercholesterolemia. Fanghänel G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):57A–61A

Efficacy and safety of triple therapy (fluvastatin-bezafibrate-cholestyramine) for severe familial hypercholesterolemia. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):84A–88A

Effects of different phenotypes of hyperlipoproteinemia and of treatment with fibric acid derivatives on the rates of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylation in humans. Bertolotti M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1064–9

Effect of bezafibrate on lipids, lipoproteins, apolipoproteins and platelet aggregation in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Waysbort J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1217–22

Improvement of glucose tolerance by bezafibrate in non-obese patients with hyperlipidemia and impaired glucose tolerance. Inoue I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):199–205

Dual bezafibrate-simvastatin therapy for combined hyperlipidaemia. Hutchesson AC, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):387–9

The effect of simvastatin and bezafibrate on bile composition and gall-bladder emptying in female non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Wilson IR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–51

Lovastatin versus bezafibrate for hyperlipemia treatment after heart transplantation. Hidalgo L, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):461–7

Combined bezafibrate and simvastatin treatment for mixed hyperlipidaemia. Kehely A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun; 88(6):421–7

Effect of lovastatin and bezafibrate on cyclosporine-induced hyperlipidemia in rabbits. Hidalgo L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1857–61

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in obese patients: monotherapy versus bi-therapy] Testa I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7; 24(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BEZOARS

Bowel obstruction and radiopaque vitamin B12 "pseudobezoar" [letter] Silbergleit R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–3

Biliary phytobezoar: a medical curiosity. Lamotte M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1346–8

Esophageal bezoar: a rare but distinct clinical entity. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):43–7 (18 ref.)

[Giant gastric and duodenal trichobezoar. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Narváez Rodríguez I, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric perforation from a bezoar (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):558–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antacid bezoar in a premature infant. Kaplan M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):98–9

COMPLICATIONS

Phytobezoar of pure vegetable matter causing colonic obstruction. Larson J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):176–7 (16 ref.)

Intestinal pseudoobstruction and phytobezoar [letter] Perisic VN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb; 20(2):238–9

Sunflower seed bezoar leading to fecal impaction. Purcell L, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):87–8

Zenker's bezoar. Tolliver BA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul; 88(7):751–2

The Rapunzel syndrome. Report of a case and review of the literature. Duncan ND, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Jun;43(2):63–5 (17 ref.)

[High ileus with a prolonged course] Simek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to phytobezoar in a Meckel's diverticulum] Rosin D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct; 127(7–8):225–7, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal obstruction due to lupin phytobezoar in a child] Tsin G, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):227–8, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Diarrhea and fecal expulsion of whitish structure in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Prada JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):117, 123 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an esophageal bezoar resulting from bulk laxative ingestion. Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710

[Ileus of the small intestine caused by an enterolith] Kurz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A gastric trichobezoar: a report of a clinical case with anomalous presentation] Canavese F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):289–91 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phytobezoar in the terminal ileum simulating acute appendicitis (letter)] Rodríguez Cerrillo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):441–2 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Colonic medication bezoar from extended-release nifedipine and procainamide. Reid T, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug; 4(8):715–7

Esophageal obstruction secondary to concretions of tube-feeding formula. Irgau I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):208–10

Phytobezoars: a revisit to an unusual cause of acute small bowel obstruction. Morad NA. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):203–4

Fatalities due to intestinal obstruction following the ingestion of foreign bodies. Betz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):105–10

Pharmacobezoars—the irony of the antidote: first case report of nifedipine XL bezoar. Stack PE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):264–5

[Jejunal bezoar caused by a piece of apple peel (letter)] Martin-Gil FJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):326 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month: "but fell like autumn fruit that mellowed long" (John Dryden). Yang WT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1033–4

[Ileus of the small intestine as sequela of intraduodenal diverticulum.Contribution of roentgen diagnosis to pathophysiology of diverticulum formation] Einert A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis of bezoars] Parashchak PV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):86–9 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic surgery in the treatment of small bowel obstruction by bezoar. Robles R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):520

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal bezoars [see comments] Robles R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1000–1. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):581.

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of an esophageal bezoar resulting from bulk laxative ingestion. Pérez-Piqueras J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):710

An endoscopic method for removal of duodenal phytobezoars. Saeed ZA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):74–6

[The use of laser ignited mini-explosive technique in treating 100 cases of gastric bezoars] Huang YC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BFDV see **CIRCOVIRUS**

BHANG see **CANNABIS**

BHM VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BIACETYL see **DIACETYL**

BIANILINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)

Teaching awareness of cognitive bias in medical decision making [letter] Hershberger PJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug; 70(8):661

How accurate is self-reported family history of colorectal cancer? Aitken J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):863–71

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the

etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1054-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247-9.

A response to the commentary "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies"? Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):297-8; discussion 299

Re: "Comparison of recalled and validated oral contraceptive histories" [letter; comment] Realini JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):790-1. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Nov 1;138(9):697-703.

Re: "Comparison of recalled and validated oral contraceptive histories" [letter; comment] Realini JP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):956. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Nov 1;138(9):697-703.

Correcting standardized rate ratios for imprecise classification of a polychotomous exposure variable with limited data. Rosenbaum WL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):442-5

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Swan SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1056-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247-9.

Does the wearing of sampling pumps affect exposure? Cherrie JW, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec;38(6):827-38

Predicting unbound phenytoin concentrations in patients receiving valproic acid: a comparison of two prediction methods. Kerrick JM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):470-4

Decision and attribution bias in neurorehabilitation. Macciocchi SN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun; 76(6):521-4

Error and bias in control coefficients calculated from elasticities. Thomas S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):294S

A nonparametric test for comparing two samples where all observations are either left- or right-censored. Andersen PK, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):323-9

Operating characteristics of a rank correlation test for publication bias. Begg CB, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1088-101

Adjusting for time trends when estimating the relationship between dietary intake obtained from a food frequency questionnaire and true average intake. Landin R, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):169-81

A note on the bias of estimators with missing data. Rotnitzky A, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1163-70

Monographs in the Drug and Therapeutics Bulletin. Seem to be biased [letter] Vickers MD. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):663

Bias in the design of studies which examine genetic and environmental influences on behaviour. Mitchell A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):212-5

Event-related potential correlates of errors in reaction tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:287-96

Partially processed stimulus information as a source of covert and overt errors. Smid H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:273-9

Varied forms of bias due to nondifferential error in measuring exposure. Brenner H, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep; 5(5):510-7

Bias from nondifferential misclassification in case-control studies with three exposure levels. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):276-81

Methodology to correct for differential misclassification. Flanders WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):152-6

When measurement errors correlate with truth: surprising effects of nondifferential misclassification. Wacholder S. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):157-61

Evaluating Alzheimer's special care units: reviewing the evidence and identifying potential sources of study bias. Sloane PD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):103-11 (81 ref.)

Maternal behaviour and feeding practices as determinants of childhood diarrhoea: some observations among rural Begalee mothers [letter; comment] Bose AS. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):120. Comment on: Indian J Public Health 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):77-80.

Social desirability bias in dietary self-report may compromise the validity of dietary intake measures. Hebert JR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):389-98

Outmigrant ascertainment for bias assessment in environmental epidemiology. Tousignant P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1091-8

Hindsight bias in reflective practice: an empirical investigation. Jones PR. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):783-8

Recall bias in case-control studies: an empirical analysis and theoretical framework. Chouinard E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):245-54

Item bias in cognitive screening measures: comparisons of elderly white, Afro-American, Hispanic and high and low education subgroups. Teresi JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):473-83

Bias in studies of electromagnetic fields [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1081-3. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Jun;46(6):545-8.

The effect of exposure variance and exposure measurement error on study sample size: implications for the design of epidemiologic studies. White E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):873-80 (22 ref.)

Sources of prediction error when using a Bayesian method to evaluate nortriptyline serum concentrations. Kehoe WA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):842-7

Bias in composite milk samples with unequal milking intervals. Hargrove GL. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1917-21

Effects of errors in a multicenter medical study: preventing misinterpreted data. Arndt S, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):447-59

Empirical evidence of bias. Dimensions of methodological quality associated with estimates of treatment effects in controlled trials. Schulz KF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1; 273(5):408-12

Are pathologists biased by clinical information?: A blinded cross-over study of the histopathological diagnosis of mesothelial tumours versus pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Skov BG, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5-6):365-72

Age differences in reported recollective experience are due to encoding effects, not response bias. Perfect TJ, et al. **Memory** 1995 Jun;3(2):169-86

Biases in estimates from the RNZCGP computer research group. Tilyard MW, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):118-21

Reducing bias in cDNA sequence representation by molecular selection. Coche T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4545-6

Effect of incomplete exposure assessment on epidemiologic dose-response analyses. Loomis DP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):200-5

Medical practice and anthropological bias. Bolton J. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(12):1655-61 (40 ref.)

Study designs and potential biases in sports injury research. The case-control study. Schootman M, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):22-37 (39 ref.)

Bias of two one-sided tests procedures in assessment of bioequivalence. Liu JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):853-61

Effect of verification bias on positive and negative predictive values. Zhou XH. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15;13(17):1737-45

[Can a statistically significant result be trusted?] Everaerd W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1533-7 **(Dut)**

BIAS, AGGREGATION see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, ECOLOGICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, OBSERVER see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

BIAS, SELECTION see **SELECTION BIAS**

BIAS, STATISTICAL see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIAS, SYSTEMATIC see **BIAS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

BIBENZYLS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A versatile approach to the synthesis of combretastatins. Medarde M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1136-44

METABOLISM

The inducible 9, 10-dihydrophenanthrene pathway: characterization and expression of bibenzyl synthase and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Preisig-Müller R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):201-7

BIBLE

The biblical view of the kidney. Kopple JD. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4-6):279-81

Skin diseases: contagion and sin in the Old Testament. Lieber E. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):593-5

Freud, Sellin and the death of Moses. Paul RA. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug;75 (Pt 4):825-37

Talmudic aphorisms on diet IV fasting--the lightest diet! Kottek SS. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):867-8

Modern medicine, homosexuality, and the bible. Beal CB. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep;43(2):91-3

Why did Moses stammer? and, was Moses left-handed? Garfinkel HA. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):256-7

Hemlock: murder before the Lord. Davies ML, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):331-3

[Infections and parasitic diseases in the Bible] Ceccarelli G. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(7-8):417-22 **(Ita)**

[Orthopedics in the Bible] Kabat E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see related

DOCUMENTATION

Further ethics resources [letter; comment] Goldstein DM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):557. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):627-32.

Further ethics resources [letter; comment] Zürcher KA. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):557. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Oct 15;121(8):627-32.

Evaluating the accuracy of citations in drug promotional brochures. Keng A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1231-5

The health of the Eskimos: an updated selective bibliography. Sokolov BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:99-100

Evidence based medicine. Accurate references are important [letter] Mitchell AB. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):259

Librarians contract to provide bibliographic support for a new medical text. Sekerak RJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Jan;83(1):93-5

Improvement of the accuracy of references in the Canadian Journal of Anaesthesia. Asano M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):370-2

Citation errors can be reduced [editorial; comment] Bevan DR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):367-9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):370-2. **(Eng, Fre)**

The ethnic health bibliography [letter] Karmi G. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):116

Frequently cited sources in human sexology: a nineties update. Thompson AP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1994 Fall; 20(3):229-36

[Bibliography. Writing rules for references] Bloch-Mouillet E. **Sante** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Errors in bibliographic references: a retrospective study in Medicina Clinica (1962-1992)] Pulido M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):170-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICINE

The organization of the digital library. Braude RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):286-91

[Indices of biomedical bibliography in otolaryngology] Adiego Leza MI, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):395-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIBLIOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL see **BIBLIOMETRICS**

BIBLIOMETRICS

A bibliometric analysis of cancer among American Indians & Alaska Natives, 1966-1993. Mahoney MC, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):59-62, 77

My journal is smaller than your journal [editorial] Arndt KA. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):231-2

The impact of dermatology journals. Dubin DB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep;131(9):1059-60

The Italian neurological 'output' [letter; comment] Cruccu G. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):214. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1993 Nov;14(8):595-8.

An analysis of the hypertension journals. Hatfield P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Jan;9(1):31-6

An 'ethics gap' in writing about bioethics: a quantitative comparison of the medical and the surgical literature. Paola F, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):84-8

Rating journals in health care administration [letter; comment] Porta M, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jul;33(7):661-2 . Comment on: Med Care 1993 Jun;31(6):520-4.

Citation analysis [letter] Strata P. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22; 375(6533):624

The risk epidemic in medical journals. Skolbekken JA. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(3):291-305

Which health journals are most useful? Roelants G. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):69-73

[Bibliometric indicators of the quality of medical scientific research in The Netherlands and Flanders] Moed HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1483-9 (14 ref.) **(Dut)**

["Allergologia et Immunopathologia" in the "Science Citation Index" (editorial)] Negro Alvarez JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):137-8 **(Spa)**

[10 years of literature on AIDS (1983-1992): bibliometric analysis] Aleixandre R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun-Jul;13(6):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spanish medical specialty reviews] Blasco Casares FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):423-5 **(Spa)**

[Shut in with only one toy (letter)] Porta Serra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):716-7 **(Spa)**

[A systems approach to the integrated analysis of Mexican health periodicals] Macías-Chapula CA. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The uncertain future of Mexican medical journals (letter) (see comments] Pérez-Padilla R. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):165-7. Comment in: Rev Invest Clin 1995 Mar-Apr;47(2):89-93. **(Spa)**

BIBLIOTHERAPY

Interpersonal support among 8-year-old girls who have lost their parents or siblings to AIDS. Lovrin M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):92-8

Relapse rate and subsequent parental reaction after successful treatment of children suffering from nocturnal enuresis: a 2 1/2 year follow-up of bibliotherapy. van Londen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):309-11

Reaction reading: a tool for providing fantasy imagery for long-term care facility residents. Asmuth MV. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):415-8

The outcome of cognitive bibliotherapy with depressed adults. Jamison C, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;

BIBLIOTHERAPY

63(4):644–50
A comparison of bibliotherapy and group therapy in the treatment of panic disorder. Lidren DM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):865–9
Bibliotherapy for psychosocial distress in lung transplant patients and their families. Hodges B, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Jul–Aug;36(4):360–8

METHODS

Bibliotherapy: a valid treatment modality. Research-based practice. Cohen LJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep;32(9):40–4
The experience of therapeutic reading. Cohen LJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):426–37

BICARBONATE IONS see **BICARBONATES**

BICARBONATES

Dialysis solutions buffered with lactate or bicarbonate: in vitro comparison of two dialysis solutions on human peritoneal cell growth from ESRD and non-ESRD patients. Fougeray S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:235–40
Biocompatibility studies with bicarbonate-based solutions. Pedersen FB. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:245–50
Effects on the peritoneal membrane of rabbits of a single bicarbonate solution containing glycylglycine. Yatzidis H. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:251–5
Which bicarbonate concentration is adequate to lactate-buffered substitution fluids in maintenance hemofiltration? Böhm R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):257–62
Potency of endotoxin from bicarbonate dialysate compared with endotoxins from Escherichia coli and Shigella flexneri. Bland LA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1634–7
Bicarbonate-based dialysis solution preserves granulocyte functions. Dobos GJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):366–70
Addition of bicarbonate to plain bupivacaine does not significantly alter the onset or duration of plexus anesthesia. Candido KD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potassium bicarbonate supplementation and calcium metabolism in postmenopausal women: are we barking up the wrong tree? Wood RJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):278–80 (12 ref.)
Intraocular irrigating solutions. A randomized clinical trial of balanced salt solution plus and dextrose bicarbonate lactated Ringer's solution. Puckett TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):291–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bicarbonate in cardiac arrest: the good, the bad, and the puzzling [editorial] Zaritsky A. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):429–31
False positive glucose test following aspiration of bicarbonate-containing local anesthetic solution injected into the epidural space [letter] Frenette L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):216–7

AGONISTS

Comparative activities of agonists of active duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the guinea pig. Odes HS, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55(6):410–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of extracellular bicarbonate and carbon dioxide concentrations in brain slices using carbonate and pH-selective microelectrodes. Chesler M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):129–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in pigs is accompanied by compensatory changes in pancreatic and biliary HCO3– secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):889–96

BLOOD

Increased plasma bicarbonate and growth hormone after an oral glutamine load. Welbourne TC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1058–61
The effect of prolonged tourniquet application on serum bicarbonate. Bany-Mohammed FM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):68–70
The triphasic volume response of human red cells in low ionic strength media: demonstration of a special bicarbonate transport. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(326):135–58
HCO3– dehydration by the blood of rainbow trout following exhaustive exercise. Wood CM. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):305–18
HCO3– dehydration by the blood of an elasmobranch in the absence of a Haldane effect. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):319–37
Changes in arterial and mixed venous blood gases during untreated ventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137–41
[Blood bicarbonate: diagnostic significance] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):21–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Bicarbonate and phosphate ions protect transferrin from myeloperoxidase-mediated damage. Edeker BL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):59–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A liquid–liquid blood–gas exchange for the treatment of acute respiratory failure. A new blood gas exchange using artificial blood as an oxygen carrier. Mizuno H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):609–15

METABOLISM

On the point of action for sympatho-adrenergic inhibition of duodenal alkaline secretion in the rat. Jönson C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):261–7
Prostaglandins reduce hydrochloric acid–induced increase in duodenal mucosal permeability by a mechanism not related to stimulation of alkaline secretion. Nylander O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):365–74
Review article: gastroduodenal bicarbonate secretion. Hogan DL, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):475–88 (133 ref.)
K(+)-induced alkalinization in mouse cerebral astrocytes mediated by reversal of electrogenic Na(+)-HCO3- cotransport. Brookes N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1633–40
Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. II. Effect of basolateral CO2/HCO3-. Chen LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F193–203
Gastric mucosal repair and release of HCO3- after damage by 2 M NaCl in cat: role of systemic acid base status. Guttu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G536–45
In vivo adaptation of bicarbonate reabsorption by rat distal tubules during acid loading. Levine DZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F737–47
Bicarbonate transport along the loop of Henle effects of adrenal steroids. Unwin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):F234–9
Cl(-)-HCO3- exchanger isoform AE2 is restricted to the basolateral surface of alveolar epithelial cell monolayers. Lubman RL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):211–9
Beta-adrenergic regulation of Cl- and HCO3- secretion by Clara cells. Van Scott MR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):344–51
The expression of carbonic anhydrases II and IV in the human pancreatic cancer cell line (Capan 1) is associated with bicarbonate ion channels. Mahieu I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):131–41
Bicarbonate/CO2 is not required for zona pellucida- or progesterone-induced acrosomal exocytosis of mouse spermatozoa but is essential for capacitation. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):540–6
Intracellular pH in vascular smooth muscle: regulation by sodium-hydrogen exchange and multiple sodium dependent HCO3- mechanisms. Little PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):239–46
Chloride dependence of pH modulation by beta-adrenergic agonist in rat cardiomyocytes. Désilets M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):862–9
Cl- -HCO3- exchange in developing neonatal rat cardiac cells. Biochemical identification and immunolocalization of band 3-like proteins. Korichneva I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):556–64
Conservation of an AE3 Cl-/HCO3- exchanger cardiac-specific exon and promoter region and AE3 mRNA expression patterns in murine and human hearts. Linn SC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):584–91
A computer program for estimating the influence of the body bicarbonate pool during CO2 breath tests. Sphiris N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr; 46(3):225–32
Neural influences on human esophageal and salivary alkali secretion. Brown CM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1642–50
Effect of somatostatin-14 on duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in guinea pigs. Odes HS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):678–84
HCl-stimulated duodenal HCO3- secretion in conscious rat. Interactions among VIP, nicotinic receptor mechanisms, and prostaglandins. Smedfors B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2134–42
Mechanism of gastric alkaline response in the stomach after damage. Roles of nitric oxide and prostaglandins. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):865–71
A method for estimating bicarbonate buffering of lactic acid during constant work rate exercise. Zhang YY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):309–15
Kinetics of 13CO2 elimination after ingestion of 13C bicarbonate: the effects of exercise and acid base balance. Leese GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):818–23
Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists in rat caecum in vitro. Canfield P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):1–6
Effect of acetazolamide on intracellular pH and bicarbonate transport in bovine corneal endothelium. Bonanno JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):425–34
Bicarbonate transport under nominally bicarbonate-free conditions in bovine corneal endothelium. Bonanno JA. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):415–21
Na(+-) Cl(-)- and HCO3(-)-dependent base uptake in the ciliary body pigment pigment epithelium. Butler GA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):343–9
Acid–base transport systems in a polarized human intestinal cell monolayer: Caco-2. Osypiw JC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):723–39
Bicarbonate and chloride transport across rat ileal basolateral membrane. Tosco M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16; 51(8):799–803
Bicarbonate ions and pH regulation of Leishmania major promastigotes. Vieira L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):123–6
Histamine inhibits prostaglandin E2–stimulated rabbit duodenal bicarbonate secretion via H2 receptors and enteric nerves. Hogan DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1676–82
Acetazolamide inhibits basal and stimulated HCO3- secretion in the human proximal duodenum. Knutson TW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):102–7
Secretin causes H+/HCO3- secretion from pig pancreatic ductules by vacuolar-type H(+)-adenosine triphosphatase. Villanger O, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):850–9
Effect of topical oesophageal acidification on human salivary and oesophageal alkali secretion. Brown CM, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):649–53
Effect of sucralfate on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):48–50
Effect of cigarette smoking on gastric bicarbonate secretion [letter] Singh K, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):36
Effect of pentagastrin on gastric bicarbonate secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer & healthy controls. Singh K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:122–6
Electrolyte-bicarbonate reinfusate in a two chambers bag in HDF [letter; comment] Gonella M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):565–6. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1994 Jan;17(1):27–36.
Octreotide decreases biliary and pancreatic exocrine function, and induces steatorrhea in healthy subjects. Nakamura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):593–6
The roles of bicarbonate and CO2 in transendothelial fluid movement and control of corneal thickness. Riley MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):103–12
Potassium excretion: a story that is easy to digest. Halperin ML, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S23–8
Differential expression of AE1 in renal HCO3-secreting and -reabsorbing intercalated cells. Fejes-Tóth G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26717–21
Hyperosmolality inhibits bicarbonate absorption in rat medullary thick ascending limb via a protein-tyrosine kinase-dependent pathway. Good DW. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9883–9
Identification of band 3-like proteins and Cl-/HCO3- exchange in isolated cardiomyocytes. Pucéat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1315–22
Na+, K+, and H+/HCO3- transport in submandibular salivary ducts. Membrane localization of transporters. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19599–605
The mechanism underlying stimulation of gastric HCO3- secretion by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S50–4
Membrane localization of H+ and HCO3- transporters in the rat pancreatic duct. Zhao H, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):57–85
Secretion of HCO3-/OH- in cortical distal tubule of the rat. Fernandez R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):227–35
The mycotoxin ochratoxin A deranges pH homeostasis in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Gekle M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 May;139(3):183–90
Differential regulation of Na+/H+ exchange and H(+)-ATPase by pH and HCO3- in kidney proximal tubules. Soleimani M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr; 144(3):209–16
An electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate cotransport in the regulation of myocardial intracellular pH. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):231–42
Control of steady-state intracellular pH in intact perfused ferret hearts. Kusuoka H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):821–9
Rat hippocampal astrocytes exhibit electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate co-transport. O'Connor ER, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2580–9
Stimulus-evoked changes of extra- and intracellular pH in the leech central nervous system. I. Bicarbonate dependence. Rose CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 73(1):125–31
Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. I. Role of sodium, bicarbonate, and potassium. Sánchez-Armass S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2236–48
Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter: HCO3- dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):317–29
Chloride and bicarbonate transport in chick embryonic red blood cells. Sieger U, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15; 477 (Pt 3):393–401
Functional role of bicarbonate in propionate transport across guinea-pig isolated caecum and proximal colon. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):365–71
Do isolated gastric mucosal surface cells from rabbits secrete

HCO3-? Kraniak J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):211-7

The relationship between base deficit and lactate concentration in resuscitation [letter; comment] Landow L. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):869-70. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Feb;36(2):168-72.

Mechanisms underlying stimulation of gastroduodenal HCO3- secretion by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):295-302

Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by luminal short-chain fatty acid in the rat and human colon in vitro. Dohgen M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):519-31

Basolateral Cl-/HCO3- exchange in epithelial cells from guinea pig distal colon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S305-7

Acid-base physiology. Bicarbonate briefly CO2-free [news; comment] Thomas RC. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):597-8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):636-9.

Out-of-equilibrium CO2/HCO3- solutions and their use in characterizing a new K/HCO3 cotransporter [see comments] Zhao J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):636-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):597-8.

GABAA-responses of CA3 neurones: contribution of bicarbonate and of Cl(-)-extrusion mechanisms. Bonnet U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):700-4

Evidence for electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate cotransport in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Brune T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):64-71

The effect of acute metabolic alkalosis on bicarbonate transport along the loop of Henle. The role of active transport processes and passive paracellular backflux. Capasso G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):44-9

Model of bicarbonate secretion by resting frog stomach fundus mucosa. I. Transepithelial measurements. Curci S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):648-54

Model of bicarbonate secretion by resting frog stomach fundus mucosa. II. Role of the oxyntopeptic cells. Debellis L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):655-63

pH regulation in HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Köttgen M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):179-85

Evidence for an inhibitory effect of kallikrein on collecting duct bicarbonate secretion in rats and rabbits. Marin-Grez M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(6):301-6

Hypovolemia-induced cardiovascular effects on human gastric mucosal acid and HCO3- release. Dalenbäck J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):595-602

Ionic mechanisms of neuronal excitation by inhibitory GABAA receptors [see comments] Staley KJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):977-81. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):928-9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Luminal acidification in K-replete OMCDi: inhibition of bicarbonate absorption by K removal and luminal Ba. Armitage FE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F116-24

Bicarbonate kinetics in humans: identification and validation of a three-compartment model. Saccomani MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E183-92

PHARMACOLOGY

Lower serum high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol concentration in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis with acetate than with bicarbonate. Jung K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):584-8

Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. I. Effect of bilateral CO2/HCO3-. Chen LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F179-92

Amiloride-sensitive and HCO3(-)-dependent ion transport activated by aldosterone and vasotocin in A6 cells. Doi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C762-70

Effects of lactate-based and bicarbonate-based peritoneal dialysis solutions on neutrophilic oxygen consumption. Ing TS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):440-2

Effect of cimetidine, bicarbonate and glucose on the bioavailability of different formulations of praziquantel. Metwally A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr; 45(4):516-8

Effects of extracellular bicarbonate ions and pH on volume-regulatory taurine efflux from rat cerebral cortical slices in vitro: evidence for separate neutral and anionic transport mechanisms. Law RO. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):377-83

Carotid body chemoreception: the importance of CO2-HCO3- and carbonic anhydrase. (review). Iturriaga R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):319-29 (65 ref.)

Chloride-dependent pH regulation in connective glial cells of the leech nervous system. Szatkowski MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):1-4

In vitro evaluation of phosphate, bicarbonate, and Hepes buffered storage solutions on hypothermic injury to immature myocytes. Orita H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):851-9

Effect of alpha-ketoglutarate on ammonia production in renal mitochondria incubated with a bicarbonate buffer. Sastrasinh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:13-9

The acceleration of pH volume changes in human red cells by bicarbonate and the role of carbonic anhydrase. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):7-24

Comparative effects of bicarbonate, tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and dichloroacetate in newborn swine with normoxic lactic acidosis. Nudel DB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):20-5

Comparison of single- and multi-dose crystalloid cardioplegia to protect the immature myocardium. Kato H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):645-50

Effects of a dietary load of acid or base on changes induced by lactose in rats. de Groot AP, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1-14

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and HCO3- on epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Zhang BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):477-86

Effects of dietary buffers on growth performance, nutrient digestibility, and stomach morphology in finishing pigs. Wondra KJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):414-20

Role of bicarbonate/CO2 in the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by cyanate. Kozliak EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3213-9

Natural sodium sesquicarbonate fed for an entire lactation: influence on performance and acid-base status of dairy cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3111-7

Effects of thiourea and ammonium bicarbonate on the formation and stability of bifunctional cisplatin-DNA adducts: consequences for the accurate quantification of adducts in (cellular) DNA. Fichtinger-Schepman AM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 15;58(3):177-91

Site-selective effect of bicarbonate on amantadine renal transport: quinine-sensitive in proximal vs quinidine-sensitive sites in distal tubules. Escobar MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):72-9

Bicarbonate-dependent amantadine transport by rat renal cortical proximal and distal tubules. Escorbar MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):979-86

An assessment of central-peripheral ventilatory chemoreflex interaction using acid and bicarbonate infusions in humans. Clement ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):561-70

Dietary NaCl-restriction prevents the calciuria of KCl-deprivation and blunts the calciuria of KHCO3-deprivation in healthy adults. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):899-906

Flow cytometric detection of bicarbonate-induced changes in lectin binding in boar and ram sperm populations. Ashworth PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):164-76

HCO3(-)-dependent ACh-activated Na+ influx in sheep parotid secretory endpieces. Poronnik P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):852-8

Importance of bicarbonate/CO2 for fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro, and synergism with caffeine. Suzuki K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):221-7

[Gallbladder motility following intake of mineral bicarbonate-alkaline water. Ultrasonographic assessment] Bellini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some indices of peripheral blood oxidative metabolism during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in patients with chronic uremia] Sowińska-Pik V, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bicarbonate in cardiac arrest: the good, the bad, and the puzzling [editorial] Zaritsky A. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):429-31

Treatment of surgical and non-surgical septic multiorgan failure with bicarbonate hemodialysis and sequential hemofiltration. Gotloib L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):104-11

Mineral balance in postmenopausal women treated with potassium bicarbonate [letter; comment] Wood RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1312-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 23;330(25):1776-81.

Paediatric experience with acetate-free biofiltration. Espino Hernandez M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):357-8

Buffer therapy during out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Dybvik T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):89-95. Comment in: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):87-8.

Correction of acidosis during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Koster RW. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr; 29(2):87-8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):89-95.

[Intraoperative lactic acidosis, can it be treated? Clinico-experimental, prospective, sequential study] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):707-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Renal tubular disorders and arteriopathy of the lower limbs: risk factors for osteoporosis in men? Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):309-13

BICUCULLINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post-training injection of GABAergic antagonists into the striatum produces retrograde amnesia. Chávez ME, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):296-300

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Infusion of the GABAergic antagonist bicuculline into the medial septal area does not block the impairing effects of systemically administered midazolam on inhibitory avoidance retention. Dickinson-Anson H, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):253-8

Anxiolytic effects of chlordiazepoxide blocked by injection of GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor antagonists in the region of the anterior basolateral amygdala of rats. Sanders SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):473-6

Inhibition of central GABAA receptors enhances hepatic glucose production and peripheral glucose uptake. Lang CH. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):611-6

Bicuculline methiodide influences the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):443-6

PHARMACOLOGY

The neurosteroid, 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 alpha-pregnan-20-one, protects against bicuculline-induced seizures during ethanol withdrawal in rats. Devaud LL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):350-5

Hypothalamic sites mediating cardiovascular effects of microinjected bicuculline and EAAs in rats. De Novellis V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R131-40

Bicuculline blocks neuropeptide Y-induced phase advances when microinjected in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of Syrian hamsters. Huhman KL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):333-6

GABAergic system inducing hyperthermia in the rat preoptic area: its independence of prostaglandin E2 system. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):237-42

Effects of bicuculline on inspiratory activities in piglets. Steele AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):166-9

Effect of hypoxia/ischemia on bicuculline-induced seizures in immature rats: behavioral and electrocortical phenomena. Cataltepe O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr; 36(4):396-403

Bicuculline infusions advance the timing of luteinizing hormone surge in proestrous rats: comparisons with naloxone effects. Kimura F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):424-30

Distinct patterns of activated neurons throughout the rat midbrain periaqueductal gray induced by chemical stimulation within its subdivisions. Sandkühler J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):546-53

Actions of bicuculline on cell body and neuropilar membranes of identified insect neurones. Buckingham SD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:235-44

Multifocal spontaneous epileptic activity induced by restricted bicuculline ejection in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea pig brain. De Curtis M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2463-76

IPSPs strongly inhibit climbing fiber-activated [Ca2+]i increases in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2777-87

A novel gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor subunit (rho 2) cloned from human retina forms bicuculline-insensitive homooligomeric receptors in Xenopus oocytes. Wang TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6524-31

Central inhibitory effects of muscimol and bicuculline on the milk ejection reflex in the anaesthetized rat. Voisin DL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):211-24

gamma-Aminobutyric acid type A receptor antagonists picrotoxin and bicuculline alter acetylcholine channel kinetics in cultured embryonic rat skeletal muscle. Liu QY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1197-203

Reduced bicuculline response and GABAA agonist binding in aged rat hippocampus. Post-Munson DJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):629-33

Post-training injection of GABAergic antagonists into the striatum produces retrograde amnesia. Chávez ME, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):296-300

Time-slice analysis of inhibition in cat striate cortical neurones. Eysel UT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2033-6

Benzodiazepines modulate calcium spikes in young and adult hippocampal cells. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2125-9

GABAA receptors mediate the changes produced by stress on GABA function and locomotor activity. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):29-31

Inhibitory mechanisms terminating paroxysmal depolarization shifts in hippocampal neurons of rats. Domann R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):71-4

Epileptic tolerance: prior seizures protect against seizure-induced neuronal injury. Sasahira M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):95-8

Activity of pallidal neurons in the monkey during dyskinesia induced by injection of bicuculline in the external pallidum. Matsumura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):59-70

The dorsal midbrain anticonvulsant zone—I. Effects of locally administered excitatory amino acids or bicuculline on maximal electroshock seizures. Shehab S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):671-9

The dorsal midbrain anticonvulsant zone—III. Effects of efferent pathway transections on suppression of electroshock seizures and defence-like reactions produced by local injections of bicuculline. Shehab S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):697-708

An ATP-sensitive potassium channel blocker abolishes the

BICUCULLINE

potentiating effect of morphine on the bicuculline-induced convulsion in mice. Narita M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):500-2

[Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline on the spontaneous discharge of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in brainstem slices in rat] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of picrotoxin and bicuculline on desensitization of the GABA receptor/Cl-ionophore complex] Rebrov IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):160-3 **(Rus)**

BICUSPID

Effect of parapulpal pins on conservative restoration of pulpless premolars. Eli I, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):577-81

ABNORMALITIES

Dens evaginatus: three clinical presentations of dens evaginatus in children. Tan JL, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5-6):330-3

Supernumerary impactions of the mandibular cuspids and bicuspids. Case report. Yamaoka M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):34-5

Root grooves: a risk factor in periodontal attachment loss. Leknes KN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):859-63

Unusual case of rootless premolar. Catalá M, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):127-8

Multiple dens evaginatus: diagnosis, management, and complications: case report. Echeverri EA, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):314-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Influence of occlusal force and mandibular position on tooth contacts in lateral excursive movements. Takai A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):44-8

[How to predict the presence of three-rooted maxillary premolars] Ouellet R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 60(10):912-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The daily rhythm of tooth eruption. Lee CF, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):38-47

RADIOGRAPHY

Prediction of mesiodistal diameter of unerupted lower canines and premolars using 45 degrees cephalometric radiography. de Paula S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):309-14

SURGERY

Forty-year review of extraction frequencies at a university orthodontic clinic [see comments] Proffit WR. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(6):407-14. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1994;64(6):403. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(2):85-6.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The micromorphology in vivo of the buccocervical region of premolar teeth in young adults. A replica study by scanning electron microscopy. Bevenius J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Dec;52(6):323-34

BICUSPID VALVE see **MITRAL VALVE**

BICYCLE ERGOMETRY TEST see **EXERCISE TEST**

BICYCLING

Dietary intakes of participants in the IditaSport Human Powered Ultra-marathon. Case S, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):20-4

Respiratory effects of low-level photochemical air pollution in amateur cyclists. Brunekreef B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):962-6

Cycle helmet wearing in teenagers--do health beliefs influence behaviour? [see comments] Joshi MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):536-9. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1995 Apr;72(4):376.

Cycling, physical exercise, and the millennium fund [editorial] Bhopal R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):344

Bicycle helmet use and compliance: a northeastern Ontario roadside survey. Rowe BH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1):57-61

The oxygen uptake-power regression in cyclists and untrained men: implications for the accumulated oxygen deficit. Green S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(4):351-9

Prevalence and upper limit of cardiac hypertrophy in professional cyclists. Rodriguez Reguero JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):375-8

Maximal power and torque-velocity relationship on a cycle ergometer during the acceleration phase of a single all-out exercise. Seck D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):161-8

Dietary intake of two elite male cyclists during 10-day, 2,050-mile ride. Gabel KA, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):56-61

The effects of carbohydrate loading on muscle glycogen content and cycling performance. Rauch LH, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):25-36

Bicycle/automobile accidents in Arkansas 1991-1993. Lambert RA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):72-4

Acquired coccygeal nodule due to repeated stimulation by a bicycle saddle. Nakamura A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May; 22(5):365-9 (10 ref.)

Variation of bicycle helmet use rates with route distance. Jacques LB. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep; 34(3):305-8

Dissection of the external iliac artery in highly trained athletes. Cook PS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):173-7 (19 ref.)

The motorcycle helmet law in Taiwan [letter] Chiu WT. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):941-2

Helmets and preventing motorcycle and bicycle injuries: comments and a correction [letter] Graitcer PL. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):940; discussion 940-1

Helmets and preventing motorcycle and bicycle injuries: comments and a correction [letter] Resnick MP, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):939; discussion 940-1

Helmets and preventing motorcycle and bicycle injuries: comments and a correction [letter] Wachtel A. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):939-40; discussion 940-1

Effectiveness of cyclist helmets [letter; comment] [see comments] Lane JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):965 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 11;343(8911):1504. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437.

Computer control of exercise bicycle for use in physiotherapy. O'Sullivan J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):101-3

Effect of choline supplementation on fatigue in trained cyclists. Spector SA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May; 27(5):668-73

Injury-control recommendations: bicycle helmets. National Center for Injury Prevention and Control, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Apr 28;44(16):325] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Feb 17; 44(RR-1):1-17

Mitochondrial abnormalities on the muscle biopsy of a cycling champion [letter; comment] Vital C, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):673-4. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Mar;17(3):305-12.

Promoting the public health benefits of cycling. Unwin NC. **Public Health** 1995 Jan;109(1):41-6

The cost effectiveness of three programs to increase use of bicycle helmets among children. Hatziandreu EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 May-Jun;110(3):251-9

[Bicycle accidents in children in The Netherlands in 1990/1991; time for bicycle helmets] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Digestive disorders and self medication observed during a competition in endurance athletes. Prospective epidemiological study during a championship of triathlon] Lopez AA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):317-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistant neuroperineal disorders after compression of the pudendal nerve in 5 bicyclists (letter)] Amarenco G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1093 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of a subsidy program to increase bicycle helmet use by children of low-income families. Parkin PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):283-7

INJURIES

Safety implications of bicycle paths at signalized intersections. Gårder P, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):429-39

Alcohol in fatally injured bicyclists. Li G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):543-8

Bicyclist deaths and fatality risk patterns. Rodgers GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Apr;27(2):215-23

Evaluation and replication of impact damage to bicycle helmets. Smith TA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec; 26(6):795-802

An unusual case of tension pneumothorax. Criddle LM. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):314-8

Bicycle trauma: a five-year experience. Yelon JA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):202-5

Bicyclist head injury prevention by helmets and mandatory wearing legislation in Victoria, Australia. McDermott FT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):38-44

Bicycling exposure and severe injuries in school-age children. A population-based study. Hu X, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):437-41

Barriers to wearing bicycle safety helmets in The Netherlands. Seijts GH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):174-80

Protection afforded by cycle helmets [letter; comment] [see comments] McDermott F, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):877. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1537-40. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1441.

Protection afforded by cycle helmets [letter; comment] McDermott F, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1138-9 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1441.

An epidemiological investigation of training and injury patterns in British triathletes. Korkia PK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):191-6

Proper use of helmets [letter; comment] Brown E. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1703. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1179-80.

Helmet legislation could decrease cycling [letter; comment] DeMarco T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1703-4. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Jun;40:1074-5, 1080-1.

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] MacMillan HL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Mai F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044

Bicyclist and environmental factors associated with fatal bicycle-related trauma in Ontario [see comments] Rowe BH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):45-53. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):21-3.

The Ohio Bicycle Injury Study. Ashbaugh SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):256-60

Bicycle injury in Connecticut. Zavoski R, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jan;59(1):3-9

Post-traumatic intima dissection and thrombosis of the external iliac artery in sportsman. Scheerlinck TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):645-7

An epidemiological analysis of overuse injuries among recreational cyclists. Wilber CA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):201-6

Fatalities involving bicycles: a non-random population. Hawley DA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):205-7

A developmental exploration of expectations for and beliefs about preventing bicycle collision injuries [see comments] Peterson L, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):13-22 . Comment in: J Pediatr Psychol 1995 Feb;20(1):1-3.

Bicycle-related head injuries in South Carolina children: what can we do to prevent them? Thomas NJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;90(8):355-9 (25 ref.)

Injury control recommendations for bicycle helmets. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr;65(4):133-9

Factors related to the presence of head injury in bicycle-related pediatric trauma patients. Li G, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):871-5

Injury prevention strategies to promote helmet use decrease severe head injuries at a level I trauma center. Mock CN, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):29-33; discussion 34-5

A prospective investigation of the impact of alcohol consumption on helmet use, injury severity, medical resource utilization, and health care costs in bicycle-related trauma. Spaite DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):287-90

Cyclists' helmets [letter; comment] Kennedy A. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1437. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):965.

Bicycle safety. A safer ride. Burns B. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul; 55(7):285-7

Bicycle helmets. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):609-10

The relationship between vigilance deficits and traffic injuries involving children. Pless IB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):219-24

The aetiology of bicycle accidents. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1193-4

Off-road cycling injuries. An overview. Pfeiffer RP, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 May;19(5):311-25 (38 ref.)

[Frequency of self-reported alcohol influence in injured bicycle riders] Larsen LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1038-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bicycle accidents in children in The Netherlands in 1990/1991; time for bicycle helmets] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12;138(46):2315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Femoral neck fractures in bicyclists due to clipless pedals] Slootmans FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3; 139(22):1141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Traumatology of the facial skull in bicycle accidents] Delank KW, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):428-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early management of scrape and denuding injuries of the face after bicycle accidents. Prevention of scar ectropion] Mittelviefhaus H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the helmet campaign an effective way to prevent injuries? Analysis of attitudes among adults and teenagers] Björnstig U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):662-5 **(Swe)**

[No bicycles for children under 6 years of age!] Gierup J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):628 **(Swe)**

[Injuries among young cyclists. The bicycle helmet could be improved] Wahlberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 15;92(7):658-61 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Bicyclist head injury prevention by helmets and mandatory wearing legislation in Victoria, Australia. McDermott FT. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):38-44

Helmets and preventing motorcycle- and bicycle-related injuries. Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association [see comments] **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1535-8. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1541-2.

Wheelings and dealings. Physicians push for universal bicycle helmet law in Texas. Albrecht LJ. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov; 90(11):36-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Overtraining—what do lactate curves tell us? Jeukendrup AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Dec;28(4):239–40

Leucocyte and erythrocyte counts during a multi-stage cycling race ('the Milk Race'). Keen P, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):61–5

The laboratory assessment of endurance performance in cyclists. Hopkins SR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 19(3):266–74

Isometric cervical extension strength of recreational and experienced cyclists. Jacobs K, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):230–9

Cardiovascular response to orthostatic stress: effects of exercise training modality. Savard GK, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):240–54

Prolonged recovery from eccentric versus concentric exercise. Thomas TR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 19(4):441–50

Cycling patterns in children with and without cerebral palsy. Kaplan SL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):620–30

Respiratory responses of elite oarsmen, former oarsmen, and highly trained non–rowers during rowing, cycling and running. Smith TB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):44–9

Cardiopulmonary function in bicycle racing over mountainous terrain at moderate altitude. Terasawa K, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Mar;38(3):126–30

Mental challenge elicits "additional" increases in heart rate during low and moderate intensity cycling. Szabo A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):197–204

Periodic carbohydrate replacement during 50 min of high–intensity cycling improves subsequent sprint performance. Ball TC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun; 5(2):151–8

Effect of L–carnitine supplementation on muscle and blood carnitine content and lactate accumulation during high–intensity sprint cycling. Barnett C, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):280–8

Alpha–tocopherol supplementation in racing cyclists during extreme endurance training [letter] Braun B. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Jun;5(2):165–7

alpha–Tocopherol supplementation in racing cyclists during extreme endurance training [see comments] Rokitzki L, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):253–64. Comment in: Int J Sport Nutr 1994 Sep;4(30:203–4.

Immunological status of competitive cyclists before and after the training season. Baj Z, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):319–24

Blood ammonia response to treadmill and bicycle exercise in man. Bouckaert J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 16(3):141–4

Decrease of endurance performance during Olympic Triathlon. De Vito G, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan; 16(1):24–8

Suppressed PMA–induced oxidative burst and unimpaired phagocytosis of circulating granulocytes one week after a long endurance exercise. Gabriel H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):441–5

Effect of pedal cadence on parameters of the hyperbolic power–time relationship. Hill DW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):82–7

Serum amino acid concentrations in nine athletes before and after the 1993 Colmar ultra triathlon. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):155–9

Comparison of a simulated 16.1–km time trial, VO2max and related factors in cyclists with different ventilatory thresholds. Loftin M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):498–503

Effects of interval training and a taper on cycling performance and isokinetic leg strength. Martin DT, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):485–91

Validity of breathing frequency to monitor exercise intensity in trained cyclists. Neary JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):255–9

Exercise performance as a function of semi–solid and liquid carbohydrate feedings during prolonged exercise. Peters HP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):105–13

Run training vs cross training: influence of increased training on running economy, foot impact shock and run performance. Pizza FX, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr; 16(3):180–4

Impaired high–intensity cycling performance time at low levels of dehydration. Walsh RM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Oct;15(7):392–8

Modeling road–cycling performance. Olds TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1596–611

A comparison of muscular mechanical energy expenditure and internal work in cycling. Kautz SA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1459–67

Accuracy assessment of methods for determining hip movement in seated cycling. Neptune RR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):423–37

The effect of rider weight on rider–induced loads during common cycling situations. Stone C, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):365–75

A comparison of hip and lumbopelvic inflexibility and low back pain in runners and cyclists. Brier SR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):25–8

Carbohydrate drinks and cycling performance. Bacharach DW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):161–8

Performance characteristics of children using various braking resistances on the wingate anaerobic test. Carlson J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):362–9

Effects of consecutive exercise days of jogging or cycling on the resting metabolic rate and nitrogen balance. Kolkhorst FW, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec; 34(4):343–50

Effect of carbohydrate ingestion on performance of non–fasted cyclists during a simulated 80–mile time trial. Langenfeld ME, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):263–70

Changes in blood ammonia and lactate levels during a triathlon race. Pages T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):351–6

Effects of previous dynamic arm exercise on power output during repeated maximal sprint cycling. Bogdanis GC, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):363–70

Effects of resistance exercise and cycling on recovery blood pressure. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):463–8

Factors affecting speed in human–powered vehicles. White AP. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):419–21

Cardiorespiratory responses to seat–tube angle variation during steady–state cycling. Heil DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):730–5

Sodium bicarbonate ingestion does not improve performance in women cyclists. Kozak–Collins K, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1510–5

Influence of body mass in endurance cycling [letter; comment] Lally DA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1068. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Jan;26(1):58–63.

The relationship between cadence and lower extremity EMG in cyclists and noncyclists. Marsh AP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):217–25

Heart rate responses during a 4–d cycle stage race. Palmer GS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1278–83

Run training versus cross–training: effect of increased training on circulating leukocyte subsets. Pizza FX, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):355–62

The effect of trunk angle on power production in cycling. Too D. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Dec;65(4):308–15

Applied physiology of triathlon. O'Toole ML, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Apr;19(4):251–67 (93 ref.)

Effects of cross–training. Transfer of training effects on VO2max between cycling, running and swimming. Tanaka H. **Sports Med** 1994 Nov;18(5):330–9 (65 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bicycle helmet use patterns in the United States. A description and analysis of national survey data. Rodgers GB. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):43–56

An epidemiological investigation of training and injury patterns in British triathletes. Korkia PK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):191–6

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

Dibromobimane as a fluorescent crosslinking reagent. Kim JS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):174–6

Microbial Baeyer–Villiger reaction of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan–6–ones—a novel approach to sarkomycin A. Königsberger K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):595–604

Probing molecular interactions with homogeneous techniques based on rare earth cryptates and fluorescence energy transfer. Mathis G. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1391–7 (50 ref.)

Bromobimane probes for thiols. Kosower EM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:133–48

Determination of biothiols by bromobimane labeling and high–performance liquid chromatography. Newton GL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:148–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Single dose pharmacokinetics and tolerance of pancopride in healthy volunteers. Dewland P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):177–83

BLOOD

Determination of BRL 46470 in human plasma by high performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet absorbance detection followed by post–column photochemical reaction and fluorescence detection. Deeks NJ, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2043–50

Quantitative measurement of zacopride in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1994 Sep;23(9):572–80

Quantitative analysis of bencynonate in human plasma using a deuterated internal standard by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selected–ion monitoring. Liu F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):123–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A novel dioxabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane, a key intermediate in the synthesis of erythronolide B seco–acid. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1994 Sep 15;50 (Pt 9):1467–9

Synthesis and antiulcer activity of some (1S, 5R)–2–thiabicyclo (3, 3, 0) oct–5–ene derivatives. Passarotti CM, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep;133(8):510–5

Total synthesis of a frog poison, (+/–)–epibatidine, a potent non–opioid analgesic. Okabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1432–6

5–[[omega–(Dialkylamino)alkoxy]methylene]–1,3,3–trimethyl–2– oxabicyclo [2.2.2.]octan–6–ones with hypotensive, local anesthetic, antiarrhythmic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep;49(9):541–4

O–[omega–(Dialkylamino)alkyl]oximes of (+)–1,7,7–trimethylbicyclo [2.2.1]heptan–2–one with hypotensive, antiinflammatory, analgesic, local anesthetic and other activities. Schenone S, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Sep; 49(9):545–50

Conformationally locked nucleoside analogues. Synthesis of dideoxycarbocyclic nucleoside analogues structurally related to neplanocin C. Rodriguez JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3389–99

Synthetic chemistry. Combating cholesterol [news] Kelly MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):192–3

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some N,N'–bis–[4–(4–aryl–1–piperazinyl)butyl]–substituted derivatives of 1,8–dimethylbicyclo–[2.2.2]oct–7–ene–2,3,5,6–tetracarboxydiimide. Turlo J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):451–5

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis of some N,N'–disubstituted derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct–7–ene–2,3,5,6–tetracarboxydiimide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Turlo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):347–9

Quantitative electrophoretic analysis of proteins labeled with monobromobimane. O'Keefe DO. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):86–94

Immunorecognition of ring skeleton of taxanes by chicken egg yolk antibodies. Concetti A, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun;375(6):419–23

Preparative and analytical separations by high–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis of the products from the reaction of insulin with exo–3,6–epoxy–1,2,3,6–tetrahydrophthalic anhydride. Zaitsu K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):763–6

Enzyme–catalysed kinetic resolution of 4–endo–hydroxy–2–oxabicyclo[3.3.0]oct–7–en–3–one and employment of the pure enantiomers for the synthesis of anti–viral and hypocholestemic agents. MacKeith RA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):387–94

Reduction of bicyclo[3.3.1]nonane–2,8–diones with baker's yeast. Mori K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):395–401

Stereoselectivity in mammalian chemical communication: male mouse pheromones. Novotny MV, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jul 14;51(7):738–43

Constrained peptide analogues of transforming growth factor–alpha residues cysteine 21–32 are mitogenically active. Use of proline mimetics to enhance biological potency. Chamberlin SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21062–7

The squalestatins: synthesis and biological activity of some C3–modified analogues; replacement of a carboxylic acid or methyl ester with an isoelectronic heterocyclic functionality. Bamford MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3502–13

The squalestatins: novel inhibitors of squalene synthase. Enzyme inhibitory activities and in vivo evaluation of C1–modified analogues. Procopiou PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3274–81

Matrix–assisted laser desorption/ionization time–of–flight mass spectrometry of paclitaxel and related taxanes. Gimon ME, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct;57(10):1404–10

Profiling taxanes in Taxus extracts using lc/ms and lc/ms/ms techniques. Kerns EH, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1391–403

Cross–polarization dynamics in 2,6–dimethylbicyclo[3.3.1]nonane–exo–2–exo–6–diol inclusion compounds as studied by 13C magic–angle spinning nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Gizachew D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Apr; 3(2):67–78

Ro 42–1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):261–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiography of 5–HT4 receptors in brains of three species using two structurally distinct radioligands, [3H]GR113808 and [3H]BIMU–1. Jakeman LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1027–38

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway neutrophil accumulation induced by interleukin–8 and the effect of the thromboxane A2 antagonist S–1452 in guinea–pigs. Xiu Q, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):51–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6–Hydroxymanzamine A and 3,4–dihydromanzamine A, new alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge Amphimedon Sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1737–40

Identification of the glycosidase inhibitors swainsonine and calystegine B2 in Weir vine (Ipomoea sp. Q6 [aff. calobra]) and correlation with toxicity. Molyneux RJ, et al.

BICYCLO COMPOUNDS

J Nat Prod 1995 Jun;58(6):878–86
The isolation and structural elucidation of three new neolignans, puberulins A, B, and C, as platelet activating factor receptor antagonists from Piper puberulum. Zhang SX, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr;58(4):540–7

METABOLISM

Synthesis of some N,N'-disubstituted derivatives of bicyclo[2.2.2]oct-7-ene-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxydiimide with an expected activity on central nervous system. Turlo J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):347–9
The identification of heterogeneity of 5-HT3 receptors with [3H]RS-42358-197. Wong EH, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1995;363:97–108
Reaction of antimalarial endoperoxides with specific parasite proteins. Asawamahasakda W, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1854–8
Na/K competitive transport selectivity of (221)C10-cryptand: effects of pH and carrier concentration. Loiseau A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):21–32
Effects of GABA and various allosteric ligands on TBPS binding to cloned rat GABA(A) receptor subtypes. Im WB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1025–30
Synthesis and biological activity of the metabolites of syn-3-ethyl-7-methyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]non-9-yl 4-chlorobenzoate hydrochloride. Yamawaki I, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;42(11):2365–9
Modulation of [35S]TBPS binding by ligands with preferential affinity for benzodiazepine BZ1 sites in the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):37–47
Quantitative autoradiography of 4'-ethynyl-4-n-[2,3-3H2]propylbicycloorthobenzoate binding to the GABAA receptor complex. Kume A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):163–73
In vivo labeling of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain with [3H]epibatidine. London ED, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 4;278(1):R1–2 (7 ref.)
The preparation of zaragozic acid A analogues by directed biosynthesis. Chen TS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1290–4
Novel squalestatins produced by biotransformation. Middleton RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 48(4):311–6
Monobromobimane as an affinity label of the xenobiotic binding site of rat glutathione S-transferase 3-3. Hu L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21875–83
Drosophila GABA-gated chloride channel: modified [3H]EBOB binding site associated with Ala—>Ser or Gly mutants of Rdl subunit. Cole LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):757–65
Correlation of neuroactive steroid modulation of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Hawkinson JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):977–85
Characterization of (+/-)(-)[3H]epibatidine binding to nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat and human brain. Houghtling RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 48(2):280–7
Autoradiographic analysis of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binding in kindled rat hippocampus shows different changes in CA1 area and fascia dentata. Titulaer MN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):547–54
PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177–87
Animal pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the new antimalarial Ro 42-1611 (arteflene). Girometta MA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):272–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and plasma protein binding of the new potent class III antiarrhythmic agent 3-[4-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)benzoyl]-7-isopropyl-3,7-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane dihydroperchlorate. Chen CL, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):670–5
Single dose pharmacokinetics and tolerance of pancopride in healthy volunteers. Dewland P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Feb;45(2):177–83
Repeated dose pharmacokinetics of pancopride in human volunteers. Salva P, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Nov; 15(8):643–51
Allosteric modulation of [35S]TBPS-binding in the cerebral cortex of the rat during postnatal development. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):73–80
Microdialysis sampling to determine the pharmacokinetics of unbound SDZ ICM 567 in blood and brain in awake, freely-moving rats. Alonso MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):291–4
Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278–83
[Quantitative analysis of bencynonate in human plasma using a deuterated internal standard by GC-MS/SIM] Liu F, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(10):778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrophysiological characterization of a novel class III antiarrhythmic agent, GLG-V-13 in the mammalian heart. Fazekas T, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):13–30
Effects of aerosol administration of a thromboxane receptor antagonist (S-1452) on experimental asthma in guinea pigs. Saito M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):680–4
Effects of the potassium channel blocking agent ambasilide on ventricular arrhythmias induced by acute myocardial ischemia and sympathetic activation. Stramba-Badiale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):549–56
Abnormal leucine-induced insulin secretion in chronic renal failure. Oh HY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F853–60
Bicyclic imidazo derivatives, a new class of highly selective inhibitors for the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Moog C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):275–88
Effect of Y-25130, a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor antagonist, on gastric emptying in mice. Haga K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 328(3):344–55
Effect of squalestatin 1 on the biosynthesis of the mevalonate pathway lipids. Thelin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):245–9
The 5-HT3 antagonist, BRL 46470 does not attenuate m-chlorophenylpiperazine (mCPP)-induced changes in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al.
Biol Psychiatry 1994 Sep 1;36(5):309–16
Peristalsis evoked by 5-HT and renzapride: evidence for putative 5-HT4 receptor activation. Craig DA, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Mar;102(3):563–4
Blockade by ONO-NT-012, a unique prostanoid analogue, of prostaglandin E2-induced allodynia in conscious mice. Minami T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):73–6
Tonic and use-dependent block of sodium currents in isolated cardiac myocytes by bisaramil. Pugsley MK, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Jan;114(2):377–82
Antinociceptive and toxic effects of (+)-epibatidine oxalate attributable to nicotinic agonist activity. Rupniak NM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1487–93
Pharmacological effects of epibatidine optical enantiomers. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):34–40
Prolongation of monophasic action potential duration and the refractory period in the human heart by tedisamil, a new potassium-blocking agent. Bargheer K, et al.
Eur Heart J 1994 Oct;15(10):1409–14
Effects of norcantharidin, a protein phosphatase type-2A inhibitor, on the growth of normal and malignant haemopoietic cells. Liu XH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):953–63
Single dose human pharmacology of umespirone. Holland RL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):461–8
Antagonistic activities of N-3389, a newly synthesized diazabicyclo derivative, at 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors. Hagihara K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):159–66
Selective inhibition of the mitochondrial permeability transition pore at the oxidation-reduction sensitive dithiol by monobromobimane. Costantini P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):239–42
Inhibition of mammalian squalene synthetase activity by zaragozic acid A is a result of competitive inhibition followed by mechanism-based irreversible inactivation. Lindsey S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9083–96
Structure-activity relationships of C1 and C6 side chains of zaragozic acid A derivatives. Ponpipom MM, et al.
J Med Chem 1994 Nov 11;37(23):4031–51
Selective inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in brain cells by squalestatin 1. Crick DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1365–73
Prolonged anti-emetic activity and 5-HT3-receptor antagonism by BRL 46470 in conscious ferrets. Bermudez J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):520–1
Diversity of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat hippocampal neurons. III. Agonist actions of the novel alkaloid epibatidine and analysis of type II current. Alkondon M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):771–82
Characterization of the electrophysiological, biochemical and behavioral actions of epibatidine. Bonhaus DW, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Mar;272(3):1199–203
In vivo effects of a novel thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TXA2/PGH2) partial agonist, (+)5(Z)-7-[3-endo-phenylsulfonylamino[2.2.1]-bicyclohept-2-exo-yl]-heptenoic acid [(+)-S-145], on vascular, platelet and cardiac function. Dubé GP, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):799–807
A possible mechanism of action of a new potassium channel opener, AL0671, on lipid metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Matzno S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1666–71
(+/-)-Epibatidine elicits a diversity of in vitro and in vivo effects mediated by nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Sullivan JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):624–31
Cardiac electrophysiologic and antiarrhythmic actions of tedisamil. Wallace AA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):168–75
Benzimidazolones and renzapride facilitate acetylcholine release from guinea-pig myenteric plexus via 5-HT4 receptors. Kilbinger H, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Mar; 351(3):229–36
Selective reduction of extracellular dopamine in the rat nucleus accumbens following chronic treatment with DAU 6215, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist. Invernizzi R, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Feb;34(2):211–5
Is epibatidine really analgesic? Dissociation of the activity, temperature, and analgesic effects of (+/-)-epibatidine. Bannon AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):693–8
Antiproteinuric effect of a thromboxane receptor antagonist, S-1452, on rat diabetic nephropathy and murine lupus nephritis. Matsuo Y, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–8
BRL 46470A: a highly potent, selective and long acting 5-HT3 receptor antagonist with anxiolytic-like properties. Blackburn TP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(3):257–64
A comparison of the effects of the novel muscarinic receptor agonists L-689,660 and AF102B in tests of reference and working memory. Dawson GR, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Jan;113(3–4):361–8
Mnemogenic effects of injecting RA-octil, a CE-inhibitor derivate, systemically or into the basal forebrain. Gerhardt P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):442–8
The selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, WAY100289, enhances spatial memory in rats with ibotenate lesions of the forebrain cholinergic projection system. Hodges H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):318–32
Profile of action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists, ondansetron and WAY 100289, in the elevated plus-maze test of anxiety of mice. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(3):306–12
Effects of novel antiarrhythmic agents, BRB-I-28 and its derivatives, on the heart mitochondrial respiratory chain and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Chen CL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):193–208
Ro 42-1611 (arteflene), a new effective antimalarial: chemical structure and biological activity. Hofheinz W, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):261–5
[Protective effects of KC-764 on short-term forebrain ischemia in gerbils] Yasumoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Class III antiarrhythmic drug action in experimental atrial fibrillation. Differences in reverse use dependence and effectiveness between d-sotalol and the new antiarrhythmic drug ambasilide. Wang J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2032–40
Effect of the selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-1452, on antigen-induced sustained bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Arimura A, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):201–9
Options for primary chemotherapy of epithelial ovarian cancer: taxanes. Trimble EL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):S114–21 (44 ref.)
Zatosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist in a multicenter trial for acute migraine. Chappell AS, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3–4):509–13
Antimalarial activity of the bicyclic peroxide Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in experimental models. Jaquet C, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Sep;45(3):266–71
Ro 42-1611 in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Nigeria and Burkina Faso. Salako LA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):284–7
Efficacy of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in the treatment of patients with mild malaria: a clinical trial in Cameroon. Somo-Moyou R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):288–91
[The clinical development of an antiemetic in oncology. A meta-analysis (see comments)] Pérez Campos A.
Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 17;103(8):299–300. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity of zatosetron, a 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, in rhesus monkeys. Bendele A, et al.
Drug Chem Toxicol 1995 Feb;18(1):61–82
Species-specific mechanism in rat Leydig cell tumorigenesis by procymidone. Murakami M, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Apr;131(2):244–52
Tolerability and pharmacokinetics of Ro 42-1611 (arteflene) in man. Weidekamm E, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):278–83

URINE

Quantitative measurement of zacopride in human plasma and urine by combined gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al.
Biol Mass Spectrom 1994 Sep;23(9):572–80

BIFIDOBACTERIUM

Anti-ulcer effects of lactic acid bacteria and their cell wall polysaccharides. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1012–17
Feeding of Bifidobacterium bifidum and Streptococcus thermophilus to infants in hospital for prevention of diarrhoea and shedding of rotavirus. Saavedra JM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1046–9

[Development of a method for assessment of viability of Bifidobacterium in bificol] Evlashkina VF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):73-4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of antitumor properties of effector cells stimulated with a cell wall preparation (WPG) of Bifidobacterium infantis. Sekine K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):148-53

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization of dairy-related Bifidobacterium spp. based on their beta-galactosidase electrophoretic patterns. Roy D, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):55-70

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective stimulation of bifidobacteria in the human colon by oligofructose and inulin. Gibson GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):975-82

Effects of sarafloxacin hydrochloride on human enteric bacteria under simulated human gut conditions. McConville ML, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):1-5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of beta-fructofuranosidase from Bifidobacterium infantis. Imamura L, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):596-602

Viability and enzymatic activity of bifidobacteria in milk. Hughes DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):268-76

Absence of cholic acid 7 alpha-dehydroxylase activity in the strains of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium. Takahashi T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3275-86

GENETICS

Characterization of the plasmid pVS809 from Bifidobacterium globosum. Mattarelli P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):327-31

Transformation of Bifidobacterium longum with pRM2, a constructed Escherichia coli-B. longum shuttle vector. Missich R, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Sep;32(2):208-11

Selection of species-specific DNA probes which detect strain restriction polymorphism in four Bifidobacterium species. Mangin I, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):59-71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Viability and enzymatic activity of bifidobacteria in milk. Hughes DB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):268-76

Relationship between intestinal colonization of Bifidobacterium bifidum in infants and the presence of exogenous and endogenous growth-promoting factors in their stools. Hudault S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):696-700

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of a specific humoral immune response and changes in intestinal flora mediated through fermented milk intake. Link-Amster H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):55-63

Adjuvant activity of the cell wall of Bifidobacterium infantis for in vivo immune responses in mice. Sekine K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):589-609

Immunomodulation of human blood cells following the ingestion of lactic acid bacteria. Schiffrin EJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):491-7

Passive protection against rotavirus-induced diarrhea of mouse pups born to and nursed by dams fed Bifidobacterium breve YIT4064. Yasui H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):403-9

Enhanced resistance of mice to Escherichia coli infection induced by administration of peptidoglycan derived from Bifidobacterium thermophilum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):433-7

Enhancement of cytotoxic activity of lymphocytes in mice by oral administration of peptidoglycan (PG) derived from Bifidobacterium thermophilum. Sasaki T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1129-33

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[The physiologic significance of Bifidobacteria and fecal lysozyme in the breast fed infant. A contribution on the the microecology of the intestine] Braun OH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;207(1):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Degradation of complex carbohydrates by Bifidobacterium spp. Crociani F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1-2):199-210

Biotin production by bifidobacteria. Noda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):181-8

Effects of lactitol-oligosaccharides on the intestinal microflora in rats. Yanahira S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):83-94

PHYSIOLOGY

Reduction of virus shedding by B. bifidum in experimentally induced MRV infection. Statistical application for ELISA. Duffy LC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2334-40

Regulatory effects of bifidobacteria on the growth of other colonic bacteria. Gibson GR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):412-20

Inhibitory effect of dairy products on the mutagenicities of chemicals and dietary mutagens. Cassand P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):545-52

Microbiological and technological aspects of milks fermented by bifidobacteria. Tamime AY, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):151-87 (234 ref.)

Growth and viability of Bifidobacterium bifidum in cheddar cheese. Dinakar P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):2854-64

Antimutagenicity of components of dairy products. Abdelali H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):133-41

Effectiveness of Bifidobacterium bifidum in mediating the clinical course of murine rotavirus diarrhea. Duffy LC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):690-5

Inhibitory effect of Bifidobacterium longum cultures on the azoxymethane-induced aberrant crypt foci formation and fecal bacterial beta-glucuronidase. Kulkarni N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):278-83

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of vaginal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnant women living under conditions of constant exposure to low doses of radiation] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Architectonics of Bifidobacteria populations: submicroscopic aspect of cell cohesion in Bifidobacterium adolescentis and Bifidobacterium bifidum] Novik GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar-Apr;64(2):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular ultrastructure of various species of the genus Bifidobacterium] Novik GI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 May-Jun;63(3):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIFUNCTIONAL ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC**

BIFUNCTIONAL REAGENTS see **CROSS-LINKING REAGENTS**

BIGUANIDES

PHARMACOKINETICS

Antihyperglycaemic agents. Drug interactions of clinical importance. Scheen AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Jan; 12(1):32-45 (124 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-diabetic biguanides inhibit hormone-induced intracellular Ca2+ concentration oscillations in rat hepatocytes. Ubl JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):561-7

Increased waking after intra-accumbens injection of m-chlorophenylbiguanide: prevention with serotonin or dopamine receptor antagonists. Ponzoni A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):111-5

Biguanide derivatives: agonist pharmacology at 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptors in vitro. Morain P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):732-42

Nitric oxide synthase inhibited by audouine in the rat brain. Asahara H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1146-8

Inhibitory effect of arcaine on nitric oxide synthase in the rat brain. Kabuto H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):554-6

5-HT3 agonist-induced dopamine overflow during withdrawal from continuous or intermittent cocaine administration. King GR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):458-65

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative tolerability profiles of oral antidiabetic agents. Krentz AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Oct;11(4):223-41 (106 ref.)

Chlorhexidine or polyhexamethylene biguanide for acanthamoeba keratitis [letter] [see comments] Seal DV, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):136. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):791-2; discussion 792-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):792.

BILAYER FLUIDITY see **MEMBRANE FLUIDITY**

BILAYERS, LIPID see **LIPID BILAYERS**

BILE

Intestinal bilious vomiting--an unusual presentation of intestinal atresia in the newborn. Akindele JA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):193-4

Biliary sludge after liver transplantation: 2. Treatment with interventional techniques versus surgery and/or oral chemolysis. Barton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):865-9

Advantages of sphincterotomy and nasobiliary tube drainage in the treatment of cystic duct stump leak complicating laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barthel J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1322-4

Biloma and biliary fistula following hepatorraphy for liver trauma: incidence, natural history, and management. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):165-8

A 7-month-old with bilious vomiting. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):551-3

Management of bile leaks after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barton JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):980-4

Bile duct injury and bile leakage in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):307-13 (95 ref.)

Bile duct injury and bile leakage in laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Yamauchi H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144

Addition of dimethylsulphoxide to methyl-tert-butyl ether and ethyl propionate increases cholesterol dissolving capacity and cholesterol gall stone dissolution in vitro. Bergman JJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1653-8

Laparoscopic management of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage catheter dislodgement accompanied by bile peritonitis. Tanaka J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):480-2

Gallbladder tuberculosis with perforation and intrahepatic biloma. Hahn ST, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):84-6

Ultrasound-guided cholecystocentesis in the owl monkey. Pekow CA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):365-8

Right perirenal biloma due to a common bile duct stone: CT demonstration. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):281-3

Bile viscosity in patients with biliary drainage. Effect of co-trimoxazole and N-acetylcysteine and role in stent clogging. Coene PP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):757-63

Biliary sludge. Chawla YK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan-Mar;16(1):14-7 (31 ref.)

[Effect of free fatty acid on cholesterol nucleation in model bile] Wang W, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;75(5):291-4, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of safety catheter after removal of Kehr's tube in liver transplant patients] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1-2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of free radicals on canine bile-induced pancreatitis and effect of superoxide dismutase] Sato T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;96(6):388-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of duodenal drainage in patients with biliary symptoms and negative imaging test] Canelles Gamir P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):1-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biliary drainage in the diagnosis of acute idiopathic pancreatitis] Herrera Ballester A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):813-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Presence of insulin-like growth factor I but absence of the binding proteins in the bile of rats. Kong W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R266-71

Validation studies of Bilitec 2000: an ambulatory duodenogastric reflux monitoring system. Vazzi MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1050-7

Investigation of dissociation enhanced lanthanide fluoroimmunoassay as an alternative screening test for veterinary drug residues. Elliott CT, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2565-9

Characterization of a small vesicular cholesterol carrier in human gallbladder bile. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Nov;220(5):635-43

Molecular species of phosphatidylcholine in bile, plasma and red blood cell membranes. Cassell TB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):115S

One dimensional high resolution 1H NMR spectroscopy of human bile: lipid-derived resonance shifts. Sequeira SS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):114S

Association of canalicular membrane enzymes with bile acid micelles and lipid aggregates in human and rat bile. Accatino L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18; 1243(1):33-42

Influence of bile salt molecular species on cholesterol crystallization from supersaturated model biles. Juste C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):89-97

In vitro determination by 1H-NMR studies that bile with shorter nucleation times contain cholesterol-enriched vesicles. Sequeira SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):360-6

Degree of fatty acyl chain unsaturation in biliary lecithin dictates cholesterol nucleation and crystal growth. Tazuma S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1-2):74-8

Ultrasound-guided percutaneous fine needle puncture of the gallbladder for studies of bile composition. Hussaini SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):271-6

Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):657-60

Study on the bile salt, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. IV. Structures of chimaerol and sodium chimaerol sulfate in the bile of Lamna ditropis and Rhizoprionodon acutus. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2514-7

Inborn errors of metabolism diagnosed in sudden death cases by acylcarnitine analysis of postmortem bile. Rashed MS,

et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1109–14

Effects of octreotide on biliary lipid composition and occurrence of cholesterol crystals in patients with acromegaly. A prospective study. Erlinger S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2384–8

Correlation between biliary alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentration and cholesterol crystal nucleation time in gallstone disease. Nuutinen H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1174–8

Biliary alpha 1–acid glycoprotein concentrations in gallstone–free controls and in patients with multiple or solitary cholesterol gallstones. Nuutinen H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1786–91

Electrophoretic analysis of bile proteins from patients with and without gallstones. Ota Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):402–6

Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854–62

Extracellular matrix proteins in human bile and gallstones. Löhr M, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):135–40

Bilitec and "quantitation" of reflux: further acid comments [letter] Bechi P. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):1023–4

The role of bile composition and physical chemistry in the pathogenesis of octreotide–associated gallbladder stones. Hussaini SH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1503–13

Gallbladder emptying in vivo, bile composition, and nucleation of cholesterol crystals in patients with cholesterol gallstones. Stolk MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1882–8

High pH reduces DNA damage caused by bile from patients with familial adenomatous polyposis: antacids may attenuate duodenal polyposis. Scates DK, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):918–21

Mutagenicity of bile and pancreatic juice from patients with pancreatico–biliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):113–6

Bilirubin conjugate changes in the bile of gallbladders containing gallstones. Goresky CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):373–82

Biochemical studies of inherited diseases related to abnormal cholesterol metabolism. II: Absence of unusual C28 and C29 bile acid homologs in bile and urine of sitosterolemia. Ohshima A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):81–6

Simultaneous determination of morphine and codeine in blood and bile using dual ultraviolet and fluorescence high–performance liquid chromatography. Crump KL, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):208–12

Determination of berberine in plasma, urine and bile by high–performance liquid chromatography. Chen CM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):117–23

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of the magnetic resonance imaging contrast agent gadobenate in plasma, urine and bile. Lorusso V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):415–22

Identification of 5,10–methylenetetrahydrofolate in rat bile. Shin HC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):237–44

Analysis of urinary and biliary metabolites of (+)-4–[4–(4–methylphenyl)phenylmethoxy–1–piperidinyl]butyric acid in rats by liquid chromatography–frit–fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Takahara E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):154–60

Measurement of apolipoprotein A1 in cholesterol gallstones and gallbladder bile of patients with gallstones. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):96–102

The effect of simvastatin and bezafibrate on bile composition and gall–bladder emptying in female non–insulin–dependent diabetics. Wilson IR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–51

The effect of bile acid hydrophobicity on nucleation of several types of cholesterol crystals from model bile vesicles. Stolk MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):802–10

Biliary bile acids of fruit pigeons and doves (Columbiformes): presence of 1–beta–hydroxychenodeoxycholic acid and conjugation with glycine as well as taurine. Hagey LR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2041–8

Biliary haptoglobin, a potent promoter of cholesterol crystallization at physiological concentrations. Yamashita G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1325–33

Simultaneous determination of tetrahydrofolate, 10–formyltetrahydrofolate and 5–methyltetrahydrofolate in rat bile by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shimoda M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):701–5

Geographical variations in mutagenicity of blue rayon extracts of Japanese human bile. Mano H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):225–34

Photosensitivity in South Africa. VII. Chemical composition of biliary crystals from a sheep with experimentally induced geeldikkop. Miles CO, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):215–22

Serum and bile bilirubin pigments in the differential diagnosis of Crigler–Najjar disease. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):553–6

Concanavalin–A–extractable non–mucous glycoprotein concentrations in gallbladder bile of cholesterol gallstone patients. Berghold J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1135–9

The relation between biliary lipids, nucleation time, and number of gallbladder stones after percutaneous gallbladder puncture. Tudyka J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):844–8

Biliary sludging in critically ill trauma patients. Toursarkissian B, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):420–4

Infusion of bile from methylene dianiline–treated rats into the common bile duct injures biliary epithelial cells of recipient rats. Kanz MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul; 78(2):165–71

Endothelin 1/2 and big–endothelin concentration in bile samples during the early postoperative period after liver transplantation. Kraus T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1258–60

[Changes in lipids, bilirubin and metal elements in the gallbladder bile in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Zhu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 33(11):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation, purification and the characteristics of 70 KD pronucleation glycoprotein in the bile] Jiao W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A review of the study on the components of cholic acids in bear's gallbladder] Zhang QM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):182–4 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in Chinese medicinal compound preparations by TLC–densitometry] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):162–4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of bile analysis collected via endoscopy in the diagnosis of microlithiasis and biliary sludge] Realini S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 8;83(45):1254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic usefulness of bile microscopy (editorial)] Ros Rahola E. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):30–2 **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Bile cytology. Diagnostic role in the management of biliary obstruction. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):746–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of fluvastatin on human biliary lipids. Tazuma S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 13;76(2):110A–113A

Effect of pravastatin, a 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor, on hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase, acyl–coenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase, and bile lipid secretion in the hamster with intact enterohepatic circulation. Hayashi K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):183–9

Biliary lipid output by isolated perfused rat livers in response to cholyl–lysylfluorescein. Baxter DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):374–80

Fractionation of livers following diosgenin treatment to elevate biliary cholesterol. Roman ID, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 2;1255(1):77–81

Mucin–vesicle interactions in model bile: evidence for vesicle aggregation and fusion before cholesterol crystal formation. Afdhal NH, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):856–65

Colchicine does not inhibit secretin–induced choleresis in rats exhibiting hyperplasia of bile ductules: evidence against a pivotal role of exocytic vesicle insertion. Dällenbach A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):338–48

Effects of lovastatin in humans on biliary lipid composition and secretion as a function of dosage and treatment interval. Duane WC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):841–5

Enhancement of hepatic glucose release and bile flow by the phosphodiesterase–III–inhibitor enoximone in the perfused rat liver. Weidenbach H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1721–6

Effect of the pyrrolizidine alkaloid, monocrotaline, on bile composition of the isolated, perfused rat liver. Yan CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):617–26

Free radical adducts in the bile of rats treated chronically with intragastric alcohol: inhibition by destruction of Kupffer cells. Knecht KT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1028–34

[Choleretic effects of Cassia alata Linn in the rat] Assane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Somatostatin and choleresis in human beings during the digestive phase] Ayuso Osuna V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Association of canalicular membrane enzymes with bile acid micelles and lipid aggregates in human and rat bile. Accatino L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18; 1243(1):33–42

Quantitative importance of biliary excretion to the turnover of hepatic lysosomal enzymes. Nakano A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):262–6

Pancreatic enzymes in the epithelium of intrahepatic large bile ducts and in hepatic bile in patients with extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):924–7

Biliary amylase and congenital choledochal dilatation. Davenport M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):474–7

Beta–hexosaminidase in bile and plasma from patients with cholestasis. Hultberg B, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):153–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of bile in non–specific defence mechanisms of the gut. Kalambaheti T, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1047–52

Biliary secretion of antibody to dextran following oral immunization with dextran B512. Tanaka M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Apr;29(3):251–9

Somatic antigens of adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum recognised by bile antibodies of naturally infected cattle. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):47–56

METABOLISM

Mechanism of bile acid facilitation of biliary protoporphyrin excretion in rat liver. Berenson MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G754–63

Lovastatin induces synthesis of cholesterol, which acts as a secretagogue of biliary phospholipids in rats. Linscheer WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G242–50

Fibronectin in human gallbladder bile: cholesterol pronucleating and/or mucin "link" protein? Miquel JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G393–400

Evidence that hepatic triglycerides provide acylglycerides for synthesis of bile phosphatidylcholines. Patton GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1028–34

Enterohepatic circulation kinetics of bile–active folate derivatives and folate homeostasis in rats. Shin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R421–5

Enantioselective glucuronidation and subsequent biliary excretion of carprofen in horses. Soraci A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):358–61

A simple extraction procedure for the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in gallbladder bile. Paul MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):332–3

Biliary excretion of exogenous cadmium and manganese in Long–Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats characterized by an inherently gross amount of copper–metallothionein in the liver. Sugawara N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):520–3

Solvent isotope effect on bile formation in the rat. Elsing C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):175–81

Comparative studies on bile flow and biliary lipid excretion after bile–acid loading in normal and partially hepatectomized rats. Hoshino M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):367–71

Hepatic uptake and biliary excretion of the neuroprotectant 2,3–dihydroxy–6–nitro–7–sulfamoyl–benzo–(F)–quinoxaline in rat liver. Involvement of an organic anion transport system. Hansen KT. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):489–93

1–naphthylisothiocyanate–induced elevation of biliary glutathione. Jean PA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):197–202

Short–term feeding of a diet enriched in phospholipids increases bile formation and the bile acid transport maximum in rats. Rioux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):193–202

ATP–dependent transport of the linear renin–inhibiting peptide EMD 51921 by canalicular plasma membrane vesicles of rat liver: evidence of drug–stimulatable ATP–hydrolysis. Ziegler K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):209–17

Urinary and biliary metabolites of puerarin in rats. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):300–3

Urinary and biliary metabolites of daidzin and daidzein in rats. Yasuda T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1369–74

Ascorbic acid feeding of rats reduces copper absorption, causing impaired copper status and depressed biliary copper excretion. Van den Berg GJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):47–58

Dietary modifications of the biliary bile acid glycine:taurine ratio and activity of hepatic bile acid–CoA:amino acid N–acyltransferase (EC 2.3.1) in the rat. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):93–100

Identification of 3 alpha–hydroxy–cyproterone acetate as a metabolite of cyproterone acetate in the bile of female rats and the potential of this and other already known or putative metabolites to form DNA adducts in vitro. Kerdar RS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1835–41

Structure determination of biliary metabolites of schizandrin in rat and dog. Ikeya Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):121–9

Identification of novel glutathione conjugates of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate in rat bile by liquid chromatography–tandem mass spectrometry. Evidence for metabolic activation of disulfiram in vivo. Jin L, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):526–33

Cyclosporine A hepatotoxicity: effect of prolonged treatment with cyclosporine on biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Galán AI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):260–5

The biliary excretion of 25–hydroxy–[3H] vitamin D3 in the Gunn rat. Gascon–Barré M. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun; 68(6):687–92

Mechanisms of biliary excretion of lithocholate–3–sulfate in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats (EHBR). Takikawa H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1792–7

Biliary excretion of pyrrolic metabolites of [14C]monocrotaline in the rat. Lamé MW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):422–9

Biliary excretion and enterohepatic recirculation of morphine-3-glucuronide in rats. Ouellet DM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr;23(4):478–84

Biliary elimination and hepatic disposition of an association of piperacillin and tazobactam: experimental evaluation. Brogard JM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):247–55

Biliary excretion of iodothyronines (T4, T3 and rT3) after administration of exogenous thyroxine: effect of glucose and insulin. Langer P, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun; 28(2):79–83

Effect of acute bile acid pool depletion on total and ionized calcium concentrations in human bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):225–34

Metabolite profiles of two [14C]-labelled catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitors, nitecapone and entacapone, in rat and mouse urine and rat bile. Wikberg T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):125–35

Acute changes in biliary excretion of reverse triiodothyronine in rats after insulin-induced hypoglycemia: effect of glucose, verapamil, cycloheximide and actinomycin D. Langer P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):618–21

Biliary glutathione and some amino acids are markedly diminished when biliary pressure is elevated. Moslen MT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):1–15

Changes in serum calcium levels influence biliary calcium levels in humans. Gleeson D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1812–8

Postprandial gallbladder motor function: refilling and turnover of bile in health and in cholelithiasis. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):582–91

Effect of etofibrate on bile production in the normolipidemic rat. Bocos C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):537–42

Deoxycholic acid in gall bladder bile does not account for the shortened nucleation time in patients with cholesterol gall stones. Noshiro H, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):121–5

Effect of Brefeldin A on transcytotic vesicular pathway and bile secretion: a study on the isolated perfused rat liver and isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):450–9

Excretion of F2-isoprostanes in bile: a novel index of hepatic lipid peroxidation. Awad JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):962–8

Biliary copper excretion in the neonatal rat: role of glutathione and metallothionein. Mohan P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1051–7

Inhibition of gallbladder emptying decreases cholesterol saturation in bile in the Richardson ground squirrel. Pauletzki JG, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):325–31

Translocation of different forms of transferrin from blood to bile in the rat. Regoeczi E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1063–9

Effects of obesity on bile formation and biliary lipid secretion in the genetically obese JCR:LA-corpulent rat. St. George CM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1541–7

Effect of deoxycholate on immunoglobulin G concentration in bile: studies in humans and pigs. Sanabria JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):215–22

Increase of deoxycholate in supersaturated bile of patients with cholesterol gallstone disease and its correlation with de novo syntheses of cholesterol and bile acids in liver, gallbladder emptying, and small intestinal transit. Shoda J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1291–302

Sex differences in dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism in the rat: different plasma levels following ingestion of DHEA-supplemented diet and different metabolite patterns in plasma, bile and urine. Hobe G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):326–9

Biliary proteins from hepatic bile of rats fed curcumin or capsaicin inhibit cholesterol crystal nucleation in supersaturated model bile. Hussain MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):407–12

Simultaneous determination of etretinate, acitretin and their metabolites in perfusate, perfusate plasma, bile or hepatic tissue with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Decker MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):105–13

Growth hormone treatment does not alter biliary lipid metabolism in healthy adult men. Olivecrona H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1113–7

Effect of glucagon on intracellular pH regulation in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Alvaro D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):665–75

Regulation of biliary lipid secretion by mdr2 P-glycoprotein in the mouse. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):31–8

Biliary excretion of lipopolysaccharide is microtubule-dependent in isolated perfused rat liver. Hori Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):800–1

The distribution of the biliary-anionic polypeptide fraction between cholesterol carriers in bile and its effect on nucleation. Halpern Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):979–83

T cell autoreactivity against a 28 kD biliary protein (B1-p28) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Miyamoto T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):423–30

Biliary cholesterol transport and the nucleation defect in cholesterol gallstone formation. O'Leary DP. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):239–46 (106 ref.)

Effects of lovastatin and chenodiol on bile acid synthesis, bile lipid composition, and biliary lipid secretion in healthy human subjects. Hanson DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1462–8

NMR study of whole rat bile: the biliary excretion of cefoperazone and benzyl chloride by an isolated perfused rat liver. Ryan DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May; 13(6):723–34

NMR study of whole rat bile: the biliary excretion of 4-cyano-N,N-dimethyl aniline by an isolated perfused rat liver and a liver in situ. Ryan DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May;13(6):735–45

Hepatobiliary disposition of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT) in the rat: effect of phenobarbitone induction. Bezek S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):575–80

Multiple systems for the biliary excretion of organic anions in rats: liquiritigenin conjugates as model compounds. Shimamura H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):370–8

Effect of arterial-portal glucose gradients and phloridzin on bile glucose levels in perfused rat liver. Crafer SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):281–9

Changes in biliary glutathione level during ischemia-reperfusion of rat liver. Fujikawa M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):569–73

Biliary nonmucin glycoproteins in patients with and without gallstones. Lipsett PA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr; 58(4):386–90

Dietary fat alters the distribution of cholesterol between vesicles and micelles in hamster bile. Cohen BI, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):299–305

Distribution of cholesterol among its carriers in the bile of male and female hamsters. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):529–34

Papillary hyperplasia and cholesterolosis of the gallbladder. Celoria GC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):31–4

Free radical adducts in the bile of rats treated chronically with intragastric alcohol: inhibition by destruction of Kupffer cells. Knecht KT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1028–34

Evaluation of liquid chromatography coupled with high-field 1H NMR spectroscopy for drug metabolite detection and characterization: the identification of paracetamol metabolites in urine and bile. Spraul M, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):295–303

Diabetes mellitus-induced alterations of hepatobiliary function. Watkins JB 3rd, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar; 47(1):1–23 (374 ref.)

Removal of copper from the liver of Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats by tetrathiomolybdate (TTM) injection: the main excretion route is via blood, not bile. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):217–26

Effect of glutathione administration on hepatic biliary and plasmatic glutathione levels in the rat. Vendemiale G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):1034–8

Comparative studies of metabolism of simultaneously administered chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid in hamsters. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul; 59(7):431–5

Hypercalcemia decreases bile flow and increases biliary calcium in the prairie dog. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):435–42

Impaired biliary excretion of copper and lysosomal enzymes in Long-Evans cinnamon. Abe S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):355–67

Decreased biliary glutathione content is responsible for the decline in bile salt-independent flow induced by ethinyl estradiol in rats. Bouchard G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec; 74(3):221–33

Isolation and identification of two cyclosporine aldehydic metabolites from the bile of a liver transplant recipient during an acute nephrotoxic episode. Duncan S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2899–901

Differential patterns of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (cICAM-1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (cVCAM-1) during liver allograft rejection. Lang T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):584–9

Bile-independent absorption of cyclosporine from a microemulsion formulation in liver transplant patients. Mueller EA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):515–7

[Effect of Chinese herbal preparation on major constituents of bile of gallstones patients] An X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choleretic effects of Cassia alata Linn in the rat] Assane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the mdr2 P-glycoprotein as phospholipid transport protein of hepatocyte bile responsible for an intact biliary tract epithelium?] Fitscher BA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):418–9 **(Ger)**

[Transfer of carmofur (HCFU) to the serum, bile, pancreatic juice and pancreatic tumor tissue in the cases of peri-pancreatic head cancer] Akaishi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conjugated bile acid profiles in serum, urine, and bile of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis under the ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Aoshima M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):57–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microsomal system of the liver and cholepoiesis] Posokhova EA. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 58(1):73–7 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriological studies of bile from the gallbladder in patients with carcinoma of the gallbladder, cholelithiasis, common bile duct stones and no gallstones disease. Csendes A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):363–7

Antibiotics, biliary sepsis, and bile duct stones. Leung JW, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):716–21

Association of positive bile cultures with the magnitude of surgery and the patients' age. Samy AK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):188–91

Bile, bacteria, and gallbladder carcinogenesis [letter] Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):282–3

The microflora of bile in Ghanaians. Darko R, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;13(2):113–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Bile and pancreatic juice replacement ameliorates early ligation-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Samuel I, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):391–9

Effect of bile/pancreatic secretions on absorption of radioactive or stable zinc. In vivo and in vitro studies. Finley JW, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug;42(2):81–96

The effects on cellular functions of bile acid and trypsin in stagnant bile juice in anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):53–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of bile dynamics before and after endoscopic sphincterotomy. Chandramouli B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):800–2

Inhibitory effect of bile on bacterial invasion of enterocytes: possible mechanism for increased translocation associated with obstructive jaundice. Wells CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):301–7

Pancreatic enlargement in obstructive jaundice. Effects of biliary stream diversion in humans. Muranaka T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1554–60

Model bile and bile salts accelerate mucin secretion by cultured dog gallbladder epithelial cells. Klinkspoor JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):264–74

Evidence for autoregulation of cholecystokinin secretion during diversion of bile pancreatic juice in rats. Li Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):231–8

UW-preservation of cultured human gallbladder epithelial cells: phenotypic alterations and differential mucin gene expression in the presence of bile. Campion JP, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):223–31

Hormone-induced bile flow and hepatobiliary calcium fluxes are attenuated in the perfused liver of rats made cholestatic with ethynylestradiol in vivo and with phalloidin in vitro. Hamada Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1455–64

The effects of the 3-hydroxy, 3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor pravastatin on bile composition and nucleation of cholesterol crystals in cholesterol gallstone disease. Smit JW, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1523–9

Internal biliary drainage, unlike external drainage, does not suppress the regeneration of cholestatic rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Suzuki H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1318–22

Influence of bile on beta-galactosidase activity of component species of yogurt starter cultures. Noh DO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3532–7

Bile flow in a mutant Sprague-Dawley rat with defective biliary excretion of glutathione. Yoshida H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):439–42

Role of bile in regulation of gut motility. Hellström PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Apr;237(4):395–402 (31 ref.)

Time course of recovery from pancreatic hypertrophy during partial exclusion of bile-pancreatic juice in rats. Miyasaka K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(3):243–54

Enhancement of hepatic glucose release and bile flow by the phosphodiesterase-III-inhibitor enoximone in the perfused rat liver. Weidenbach H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1721–6

Role of bile and trypsin in the release of cholecystokinin in humans. Mizutani S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):194–9

Nitric oxide mediates intestinal hyperaemic responses to intraluminal bile-oleate. Pawlik WW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):301–5

The role of lipoprotein cholesterol in biliary steroid secretion. Studies with in vivo experimental models. Botham KM, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(1):71–97 (208 ref.)

Bilirubin inhibits calcium carbonate precipitation in gallbladder bile. Tam ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):524–30

[Bacterial translocation in occlusive jaundice] Senninger N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):521–2 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Biliary sludge after liver transplantation: 1. Imaging findings and efficacy of various imaging procedures. Barton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):859–64

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of postoperative bile leaks. Brugge WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2178–83

Scintigraphic evaluation of bile dynamics before and after

endoscopic sphincterotomy. Chandramouli B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):800–2

SECRETION

Iron overload and the biliary route. Brissot P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:277–83 (26 ref.)

Role of amidation in bile acid effect on DNA synthesis by regenerating mouse liver. Barbero ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1051–9

Somatostatin inhibits secretin–induced ductal hypercholeresis and exocytosis by cholangiocytes. Tietz PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G110–8

Annexin VI is secreted in human bile. Thorin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1039–45

Different pathomechanisms of altered biliary leukotriene C4 elimination in isolated perfused rat livers. Enderle GJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):297–304

Malondialdehyde–modified high–density lipoprotein cholesterol: plasma removal, tissue distribution and biliary sterol secretion in rats. Guertin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):137–42

Effect of taurohyodeoxycholic acid, a hydrophilic bile salt, on bile salt and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Angelico M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2389–97

A cholecystokinin receptor antagonist, loxiglumide, stimulates biliary secretion in conscious rats. Watanabe N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):331–6

Effect of Brefeldin A on transcytotic vesicular pathway and bile secretion: a study on the isolated perfused rat liver and isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):450–9

Ursodeoxycholate–induced hypercholeresis in cirrhotic rats: further evidence for cholehepatic shunting. Elsing C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1048–54

New insights into the mechanism of bile acid–induced biliary lipid secretion. Verkade HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1174–89 (248 ref.)

A surgical model for studying biliary excretion of drugs in the awake micropig yucatan. Merle–Melet M, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;36(6):201–8

In patients with orthotopic liver transplantation, serum markers of cholestasis are unreliable indicators of biliary secretion. Sauer P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):561–4

Vesicles and mixed micelles in hypothyroid rat bile before and after thyroid hormone treatment: evidence for a vesicle transport system for biliary cholesterol secretion. Andreini JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1405–12

Bile diversion lowers apolipoprotein A–I and A–IV mRNA levels in rat ileum. Sonoyama K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):343–52

Secretin, cholecystokinin and the biliary canalicular secretion in the rat. Romański KW, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):151–61

Effects of phalloidin and colchicine on diethylmaleate–induced choleresis and ultrastructural appearance of rat hepatocytes. Dumont M, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):308–13

The effects of subclinical fasciolosis on hepatic secretory function in sheep. Ferre I, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):127–31

A study on choleretic activity of Salvia desoleana essential oil [letter] Peana A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):478–9

The effect of Chelidonium majus herb extract on choleresis in the isolated perfused rat liver [letter] Vahlensieck U, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):267–71

Quantitative modifications induced by angiotensin II on rat bile secretion. Bianciotti LG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):429–37

Allopurinol dose is important for attenuation of liver dysfunction after normothermic ischemia: correlation between bile flow and liver enzymes in circulation. Karwinski W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):321–7

Hypercalcemia decreases bile flow and increases biliary calcium in the prairie dog. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):435–42

Influence of liver transplantation and cyclosporin on bile secretion—an experimental study in the rat. Svensson G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):27–34

Conversion from cyclosporine Sandimmun to cyclosporine neoral in liver transplant patients with cholestasis or external biliary drainage. Farges O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2506–7

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in pediatric liver recipients. Lang T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1148–9

FK 506 improves recovery of bile secretion following orthotopic liver transplantation in man. Söderdahl G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1125

[Methods for the prevention and treatment of acholia] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interdigestive phasic motility of the gallbladder and bile excretion in healthy subjects and in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Reshetilov IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of medium–chain triglycerides on external secretory function of the liver] Rodina EA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (3):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatostatin and choleresis in human beings during the digestive phase] Ayuso Osuna V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary sludge after liver transplantation: 1. Imaging findings and efficacy of various imaging procedures. Barton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):859–64

BILE ACIDS AND SALTS

Bile acid dysfunction after clam enterocystoplasty. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):169–71

Suppression of chiral recognition of 3–hydroxy–1,4–benzodiazepines during micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography with bile salts. Boonkerd S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 2;704(1):238–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Biliary lipid output by isolated perfused rat livers in response to cholyl–lysylfluorescein. Baxter DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):374–80

Does pre–treatment with bile acids enhance efficacy of biliary extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy? Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):155–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The mutant Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rat is resistant to bile acid–induced cholestasis and cytotoxicity. Hoshino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):932–9

ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of taurine–conjugated bile acids in the liver of mouse, rat, monkey and human. Ding WG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:91–8 (31 ref.)

Malondialdehyde–modified high–density lipoprotein cholesterol: plasma removal, tissue distribution and biliary sterol secretion in rats. Guertin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):137–42

Fecal bile acids, short–chain fatty acids, and bacteria after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis do not differ in patients with pouchitis. Sandborn WJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1474–83

The effects of the 3–hydroxy, 3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor pravastatin on bile composition and nucleation of cholesterol crystals in cholesterol gallstone disease. Smit JW, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1523–9

Biochemical studies of inherited diseases related to abnormal cholesterol metabolism. II: Absence of unusual C28 and C29 bile acid homologs in bile and urine of sitosterolemia. Ohshima A, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):81–6

Analysis of bile acids and their conjugates using high–pH anion–exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection. Chaplin MF. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):431–4

High–performance liquid chromatographic–electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of bile acids in biological fluids. Roda A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):281–94

Biliary bile acids of fruit pigeons and doves (Columbiformes): presence of 1–beta–hydroxychenodeoxycholic acid and conjugation with glycine as well as taurine. Hagey LR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2041–8

[Bile acids as indices of the status of the biliary tract in diabetics] Pavlovich LB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Determination of bile acids in stools of patients with colonic neoplasms and adenomatous polyps] Paniagua Estévez M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Octreotide (SMS 201–995) as an antisecretory agent in cholera toxin & bile acid induced intestinal secretion in an in vivo animal study. Bardhan PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:184–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of gemfibrozil on lipid biosynthesis from acetyl–CoA derived from peroxisomal beta–oxidation. Hashimoto F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1213–21

Cholesterol absorption and cholesterol and bile acid synthesis in two brothers with IDDM and diarrhea. Gylling H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1345–7

Bile acid synthesis from cholesterol: regulatory and auxiliary pathways. Javitt NB. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1308–11

Primary dual defect of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in liver of patients with intrahepatic calculi. Shoda J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1534–46

Characteristics and regulation of bile salt synthesis and secretion by human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Cooper AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1522–31

Deoxycholate and cholate modulate the source of cholesterol substrate for bile acid synthesis in the rat. Scheibner J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):529–38

Insulin suppresses bile acid synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes by down–regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase and sterol 27–hydroxylase gene transcription. Twisk J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):501–10

Structural specificity in the suppression of HMG–CoA reductase in human fibroblasts by intermediates in bile acid biosynthesis. Axelson M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb; 36(2):290–8

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in the rat: relationship between hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity and portal bile acids. Fukushima K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):315–21

Bile acid synthesis in HepG2 cells: effect of cyclosporin. Levy J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1795–800

Inverse relationship between plasma cholestanol concentrations and bile acid synthesis in sitosterolemia. Salen G, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1878–87

Familial giant cell hepatitis with low bile acid concentrations and increased urinary excretion of specific bile alcohols: a new inborn error of bile acid synthesis? Clayton PT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):424–31

Molecular genetics and regulation of bile acid biosynthesis. Hylemon PB, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:99–120 (122 ref.)

Inborn errors of metabolism with consequences for bile acid biosynthesis. A minireview. Björkhem I. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:68–72 (23 ref.)

BLOOD

Effect of fasting on the enterohepatic circulation of bile acids in rats. Dumaswala R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G836–42

Evaluation of total serum bile acids concentration and bile acid profiles in healthy cats after oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Day DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1474–8

Determination of conjugated and unconjugated serum 3 alpha–OH bile acids by high–performance liquid chromatography. Goldsmith RF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):479–84

Post–prandial serum bile acid concentrations and ammonia tolerance in Maltese dogs with and without hepatic vascular anomalies. Tisdall PL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr; 72(4):121–6

Daily determination of individual serum bile acids allows early detection of hepatic allograft dysfunction. Azer SA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1458–64

Serum conjugated bile acid profile during intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Bacq Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):66–70

Serum bile acids and cholestasis in alcoholic hepatitis. Relationship with usual liver tests and histological features. Trinchet JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):235–40

Regulation of bile acid synthesis in the rat: relationship between hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase activity and portal bile acids. Fukushima K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):315–21

Comparison study between fasting total serum bile acid and post prandial bile acid in hepatic diseases: a preliminary study. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan; 77(1):34–6

Protein–deficient diet alters serum alkaline phosphatase, bile acids, proteins and urea nitrogen in dogs. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2677S–2679S

Mechanism of ketoconazole–induced elevation of individual serum bile acids in the rat: relationship to the effect of ketoconazole on bile acid uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Azer SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1231–7

Serum bile acid concentrations in dairy cattle with hepatic lipidosis. Garry FB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):432–8

Increases in plasma motilin follow each episode of gallbladder emptying during the interdigestive period, and changes in serum bile acid concentration correlate to plasma motilin. Qvist N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(2):122–7

Bile acids in the diagnosis, pathology, and therapy of hepatobiliary diseases. Anwer MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):503–17 (88 ref.)

[Bile acids from blood serum of women during normal pregnancy] Jendryczko A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May; 65(5):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Analysis of conjugated bile acids in human biological fluids. Synthesis of hyodeoxycholic acid 3– and 6–glycosides and related compounds. Iida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1479–84

Synthesis and characterization of novel analogs of conjugated bile acids containing reversed amide bonds. Coleman JP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):901–10

Potential bile acid metabolites. 23. Syntheses of 3–glucosides of nonamidated and glycine– and taurine–amidated bile acids. Iida T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):628–38

CHEMISTRY

Bile acid/phosphatidylcholine interactions in mixed monomolecular layers: differences in condensation effects but not interfacial orientation between hydrophobic and hydrophilic bile acid species. Fahey DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10886–97

Influence of bile salt molecular species on cholesterol crystallization from supersaturated model biles. Juste C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):89–97

Bile acid derived HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):137–54

Structural characterization of the micelle–vesicle transition in lecithin–bile salt solutions. Long MA, et al.

Biophys J 1994 Oct;67(4):1733–42
Behavior of cholesterol and spin-labeled cholestane in model bile systems studied by electron spin resonance and synchrotron x-ray. Sömjen GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2342–9
32P-postlabeling of bile components: bulky adduct-like behavior in polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin layer chromatography [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2681] Vulimiri SV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2061–4
Dissolution behavior of phenytoin-bile salt complexes prepared by co-grinding. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2382–4
Effects of bile salt and phospholipid hydrophobicity on lithogenicity of human gallbladder bile. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):744–50
Conjugation types of 7 beta-hydroxylated bile acids detected in healthy human urine. Yamaga N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1123–6
Gas chromatographic separation of bile acid 3-glucosides and 3-glucuronides without prior deconjugation on a stainless-steel capillary column. Iida T, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 6;689(1):77–84
The effect of bile acid hydrophobicity on nucleation of several types of cholesterol crystals from model bile vesicles. Stolk MF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):802–10
Role of bile salt hydrophobicity in hepatic microtubule-dependent bile salt secretion. Crawford JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1738–48
Positions of conjugation of bile acids with glucose and N-acetylglucosamine in vitro. Marschall HU, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1599–610
New 6-substituted bile acids: physico-chemical and biological properties of 6 alpha-methyl ursodeoxycholic acid and 6 alpha-methyl-7-epicholic acid. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2268–79
Bile salts of the toad, Bufo marinus: characterization of a new unsaturated higher bile acid, 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholest-23-en-27-oic acid. Yoshii M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1646–51
Synthesis and biological activity of bile acid-derived HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. The role of 21-methyl in recognition of HMG-CoA reductase and the ileal bile acid transport system. Wess G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3240–6
Experimental evaluation of a model for predicting micellar composition and concentration of monomeric species in bile salt binary mixtures. Roda A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):593–8
Microwave-induced organic reactions of bile acids: esterification, deformylation and deacetylation using mild reagents. Dayal B, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jun;60(6):453–7
[Adsorption of bile acids and cholesterol from model solutions and biological liquids modified with charcoal enterosorbents] Gerasimenko NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phylogenetic vision of bile acids] Reyes H. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):944–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Retrograde ileal bile acid tolerance test—experimental and clinical study] Taruishi M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):574–83, 585 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetics and regulation of bile acid biosynthesis. Hylemon PB, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994;12:99–120 (122 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary gas-liquid chromatography of 6-hydroxylated bile acids. Batta AK, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 2; 704(1):228–33
Conditions for solid-phase extraction of urinary bile acids with octadecylsilane-bonded silica. Wahlén E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1902–6

METABOLISM

Alginate, small bowel sterol excretion, and absorption of nutrients in ileostomy subjects. Sandberg AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):751–6
Circadian variations in gastric acid and pepsin secretion and intragastric bile acid in patients with reflux esophagitis and in healthy controls. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):270–6
Alteration of cAMP-mediated hormonal responsiveness by bile acids in cells of nonhepatic origin. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G908–16
Triiodothyronine accelerates maturation of bile acid metabolism in infant baboons. Lewis DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E889–96
ATP-dependent bile acid transport across microvillous membrane of human term trophoblast. Marin JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G685–94
Hepatic total 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids concentration and enzyme activities in prednisone-treated dogs. Solter PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1086–92
Cloning and characterization of a conjugated bile acid hydrolase gene from Clostridium perfringens. Coleman JP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2514–20
Deconjugation of bile acids by lactobacilli in the mouse small bowel. Tannock GW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3419–20
Competition of bile acids on the sulfobromophthalein uptake in basolateral rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Torres AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1301–4
delta 22-Ursodeoxycholic acid, a unique metabolite of administered ursodeoxycholic acid in rats, indicating partial beta-oxidation as a major pathway for bile acid metabolism. Setchell KD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4169–78
Effects of hyodeoxycholic acid and alpha-hyocholic acid, two 6 alpha-hydroxylated bile acids, on cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in the hamster. Cohen-Solal C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):189–97
Identification of the bile acid binding proteins in human serum by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):230–8
Enzymatic characterization of a novel bovine liver dihydrodiol dehydrogenase--reaction mechanism and bile acid dehydrogenase activity. Nanjo H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):53–61
Short-term feeding of a diet enriched in phospholipids increases bile formation and the bile acid transport maximum in rats. Rioux F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):193–202
Dietary modifications of the biliary bile acid glycine:taurine ratio and activity of hepatic bile acid-CoA:amino acid N-acyltransferase (EC 2.3.1) in the rat. Ide T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):93–100
Effect of crilvastatin, a new cholesterol lowering agent, on unesterified LDL-cholesterol metabolism into bile salts by rat isolated hepatocytes. Clerc T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):624–31
Cholelithiasis and bile acid absorption after truncal vagotomy and gastroenterostomy. Thompson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1037–9
In vitro formation of DNA adducts with bile acids. Hamada K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1911–5
Appearance of artefacts when using 32P-postlabelling to investigate DNA adduct formation by bile acids in vitro: lack of evidence for covalent binding. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1489–91
32P-postlabeling of bile components: bulky adduct-like behavior in polyethyleneimine-cellulose thin layer chromatography [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2681] Vulimiri SV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2061–4
Interaction of beta-cyclodextrin with bile acids and their competition with vitamins A and D3 as determined by 1H-NMR spectrometry. Comini S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):181–94
Bile acid transporters [see comments] Dawson PA, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):109–14 (55 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Apr;6(2):67–9.
Effect of olsalazine on sodium-dependent bile acid transport in rat ileum. Chawla A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May; 40(5):943–8
Conjugated bile salts regulate turnover of rat intestinal brush border membrane hydrolases. Shiozaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1193–8
Chronic voluntary exercise may alter hepatobiliary clearance of endogenous and exogenous chemicals in rats. Watkins JB 3rd, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):537–43
Structural aspects of bile acids involved in the regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and sterol 27-hydroxylase. Twisk J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):596–604
Immortalization of rat hepatocytes by fusion with hepatoma cells. II. Studies on the transport and synthesis of bile acids in hepatocytoma (HPCT) cells. Blumrich M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):339–47
Effect of acute bile acid pool depletion on total and ionized calcium concentrations in human bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):225–34
Gall-bladder and colonic retention of SeHCAT: a re-evaluation [see comments] Merrick MV. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):988–90. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):181–2.
Detection of bile acid malabsorption by the SeHCAT test [editorial] Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):847–51 (61 ref.)
Some Ca2+ electrodes misrepresent Ca2+ binding by bile salts [letter; comment] Moore EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):662–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):831–46.
Effect of bile salt binding or protease inactivation on plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to bombesin. Thimister PW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1627–35
Apparent selective bile acid malabsorption as a consequence of ileal exclusion: effects on bile acid, cholesterol, and lipoprotein metabolism. Akerlund JE, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1116–20
Microtubule-dependent transport of bile salts through hepatocytes: cholic vs. taurocholatic acid [letter; comment] Hofmann AF. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1375–8. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Oct;18(4):903–11.
Fetal bile acid metabolism during infancy: analysis of 1 beta-hydroxylated bile acids in urine, meconium and feces. Kimura A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):819–24
Long-term effects of cholecystectomy on bile acid metabolism. Kullak-Ublick GA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):41–5
Transport characteristics of three fluorescent conjugated bile acid analogs in isolated rat hepatocytes and couplets. Maglova LM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):637–47
Natural occurrence and chemical synthesis of bile alcohols, higher bile acids, and short side chain bile acids. Une M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;43(2):37–67 (257 ref.)
Influence of red chilli on lipids and bile acids in different tissues in experimental colon cancer. Chitra S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):793–6
Bile acid malabsorption as a cause of hypocholesterolemia seen in patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;16(2-3):165–9
Does quiniodochlor have bile—acid binding properties? [letter] Malshe PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep; 42(9):758
Fluorescent choleretic and cholestatic bile salts take different paths across the hepatocyte: transcytosis of glycolithocholate leads to an extensive redistribution of annexin II. Wilton JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):401–10
Bile acid malabsorption associated with Graves' disease. Raju GS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):54–6
Cloning and molecular characterization of the ontogeny of a rat ileal sodium-dependent bile acid transporter. Shneider BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):745–54
Reproducing abnormal cholesterol biosynthesis as seen in the Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome by inhibiting the conversion of 7-dehydrocholesterol to cholesterol in rats [see comments] Xu G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):76–81 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Jan;95(1):2.
Increased bile acid concentration in liver tissue with cholesterol gallstone disease. Honda A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):61–6
Change of zonal bile acid processing after partial hepatectomy in the rat. Baumgartner U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):474–80
The subcellular localization of a bile acid glucosyltransferase in rat liver. Gartung C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):989–96
Effect of H2-receptor antagonists on bile acid metabolism. Shindo K, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):170–7
Abnormal bile acid absorption in familial hypertriglyceridemia. Duane WC. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan; 36(1):96–107
Potential bile acid metabolites. 23. Syntheses of 3-glucosides of nonamidated and glycine- and taurine-amidated bile acids. Iida T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar;36(3):628–38
Effects of 2164U90 on ileal bile acid absorption and serum cholesterol in rats and mice. Lewis MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1098–105
Synthesis and biological activity of bile acid-derived HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. The role of 21-methyl in recognition of HMG-CoA reductase and the ileal bile acid transport system. Wess G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3240–6
Fecal bile acid excretion and taurine status in cats fed canned and dry diets. Anantharaman-Barr G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2546S–2551S
Fermentable polysaccharides that enhance fecal bile acid excretion lower plasma cholesterol and apolipoprotein E-rich HDL in rats. Moundras C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2179–88
Hypocholesterolemic effect of dietary fiber: relation to intestinal fermentation and bile acid excretion. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):151–61
Intestinal microbial bile acid transformation in healthy infants. Jönsson G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):394–402
Description and simulation of a tubular, plug-flow model to predict the effect of bile sequestrants on human bile salt excretion [letter] Leipold RJ. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):670–2
Mechanism of ketoconazole-induced elevation of individual serum bile acids in the rat: relationship to the effect of ketoconazole on bile acid uptake by isolated hepatocytes. Azer SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1231–7
Effect of d-alpha-tocopherol analogues on lipoxygenase-dependent peroxidation of phospholipid-bile salt micelles. Arai H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):135–40
Assignment of a rat liver Na+/bile acid cotransporter gene to chromosome 6q24. Cohn MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):60
Isolation and characterization of bile acid 7-dehydroxylating bacteria from human feces. Takamine F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):11–8
Failure of Saccharomyces boulardii to hydrolyse bile acids in vitro. ElHennawy AA, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(322):23–9
Beef tallow, but not corn bran or soybean polysaccharide, reduces large intestinal and fecal bile acid concentrations in rats. Gallaher DD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):63–75
Calcium phosphate supplementation results in lower rat fecal bile acid concentrations and a more quiescent colonic cell proliferation pattern than does calcium lactate. Lupton JR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):221–31
Correlation between bile acid malabsorption and pancreatic exocrine dysfunction in patients with chronic pancreatitis.

Nakamura T, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):580–4
Hepatic uptake of octreotide, a long–acting somatostatin analogue, via a bile acid transport system. Terasaki T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):12–7
Oral S–adenosyl–L–methionine (SAMe) administration enhances bile salt conjugation with taurine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Angelico M, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Oct;54(6):459–64
Influence of ursodeoxycholic acid on biliary lipids. Roda E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1994;204:16–8 (22 ref.)
Hepatic transport of bile acid conjugate after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):628–30
[Effect of Chinese herbal preparation on major constituents of bile of gallstones patients] An X, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1994 Sep; 14(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of ileal absorption of bile salts with the selenium 75 labelled homotaurocholic acid test. Validation and clinical significance] Fellous K, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1994;18(10):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the 75selenium homotaurocholic acid retention test (SeHCAT test) in diagnosis of diarrhea] Balzer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 75SeHCAT retention test—methodology and clinical applications] Balzer K. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90(1):35–9 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis caused by biochemical errors of bile acids. Part I —Nosographic, pathogenetic, diagnostic features] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov; 85(11):589–96 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intrahepatic cholestasis due to biochemical errors of bile acids. II. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lovisetto P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):639–46 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of bile acid N–acetylglucosaminides in serum and urine of patients with chronic liver diseases during ursodeoxycholic acid treatment] Kimura A, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;92(3):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of long–term ursodeoxycholic acid treatment on serum liver enzymes and serum bile acid metabolism in chronic hepatitis] Nakamura K, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;92(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of amidation in bile acid effect on DNA synthesis by regenerating mouse liver. Barbero ER, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1051–9
Alteration of cAMP–mediated hormonal responsiveness by bile acids in cells of nonhepatic origin. Bouscarel B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G908–16
Inhibition of rat hepatocyte organic anion transport by bile acids. Ishii K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G458–64
Nuclear serine protease activity contributes to bile acid–induced apoptosis in hepatocytes. Kwo P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G613–21
Regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I mRNA expression by bile acids in cultured human hepatoma cells. Hirano F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):935–42
Suppression of sterol 27–hydroxylase mRNA and transcriptional activity by bile acids in cultured rat hepatocytes. Twisk J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):505–11
Kinetic studies of the inhibition of a human liver 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isozyme by bile acids and anti–inflammatory drugs. Miyabe Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):9–12
Mechanism of bile salt vasoactivity: dependence on calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Pak JM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Aug;112(4):1209–15
The effects on cellular functions of bile acid and trypsin in stagnant bile juice in anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):53–8
Bile acids do not form adducts when incubated with DNA in vitro. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2945–8
Appearance of artefacts when using 32P–postlabelling to investigate DNA adduct formation by bile acids in vitro: lack of evidence for covalent binding. Scates DK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1489–91
Study on pharmacological effect of bile salts, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. I. Effect of scymnol, chimaerol and sodium scymnol sulfate on cerebral anoxia. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2532–5
Model bile and bile salts accelerate mucin secretion by cultured dog gallbladder epithelial cells. Klinkspoor JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):264–74
Isolation of the microtubule–vesicle motor kinesin from rat liver: selective inhibition by cholestatic bile acids. Marks DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):824–33
Effect of cholestasis and bile acids on interferon–induced 2',5'–adenylate synthetase and NK cell activities [published erratum appears in Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):665] Podevin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1192–8
Functional and ultrastructural features of ethanol/bile salts interaction in the isolated perfused rat liver. Alvaro D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1120–9
N–ethyl–tauroursodeoxycholic acid, a novel deconjugation–resistant bile salt analogue: effects of acute feeding in the rat. Angelico M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):887–95
Structure–specific inhibition by bile acids of adenosine triphosphate–dependent taurocholate transport in rat canalicular membrane vesicles. Nishida T, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Apr;21(4):1058–62
Tubulovesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets: effects of low temperature, cytochalasin B and bile acids. Sakisaka S, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1015–23
New insights into the mechanism of bile acid–induced biliary lipid secretion. Verkade HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1174–89 (248 ref.)
The effect of bile acids and piroxicam on MHC antigen expression in rat colonocytes during colon cancer development. Rigas B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct; 83(2):319–23
Expression of protein kinase C isoenzymes in colorectal cancer tissue and their differential activation by different bile acids. Pongracz J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29; 61(1):35–9
Inhibition of proliferation and induction of monocytic differentiation on HL60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells treated with bile acids in vitro. Zimber A, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Oct 1;59(1):71–7
Involvement of capsaicin–sensitive neurons in gastrin release provoked by intragastric administration of bile salts in the rat. Miyata A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–7
Hydrophilic bile salts and liposomes inhibit hydrophobic bile salt–induced release of glycoprotein by guinea–pig gall–bladder. Aihara N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):42–6
Hepatoprotection by hydrophilic bile salts. Queneau PE, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):260–8 (125 ref.)
Repression of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase transcription by bile acids is mediated through protein kinase C in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Stravitz RT, et al.
J Lipid Res 1995 Jun;36(6):1359–69
Enhancement of intestinal insulin absorption by bile salt–fatty acid mixed micelles in dogs. Scott–Moncrieff JC, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Oct;83(10):1465–9
Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity in the rat ileum: effects of bile acids and lovastatin. Nguyen LB, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1446–50
The effects of bile salts and lipids on the physicochemical behavior of gemfibrozil. Luner PE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1755–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanism of bile acid facilitation of biliary protoporphyrin excretion in rat liver. Berenson MM, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G754–63
Bile acids as endogenous vasodilators? Bomzon A, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Mar 1;49(5):581–9 (57 ref.)
Role of bile salt–dependent cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the uptake of micellar cholesterol by intestinal cells. Shamir R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6351–8
Role of acid and duodenogastric reflux in esophageal mucosal injury: a review of animal and human studies. Vaezi MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1897–907 (105 ref.)
Bile salts help Entamoeba histolytica to evade from immune attack. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):910–1
Mast cells and histamine contribute to bile acid–stimulated secretion in the mouse colon. Gelbmann CM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2831–9
The olfactory system of migratory adult sea lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) is specifically and acutely sensitive to unique bile acids released by conspecific larvae. Li W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 May;105(5):569–87
Pattern of bile acid regurgitation and metabolism during perfusion of the bile duct obstructed rat liver. Baumgartner U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):208–18
Bile, bacteria, and gallbladder carcinogenesis [letter] Pandey M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):282–3
[Bacterial translocation in occlusive jaundice] Senninger N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):521–2 **(Ger)**

SECRETION

The role of bile acid secretion in the hepatic response to operation and infection. Reynolds MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):469–74
Cholesterol derivative of a new triantennary cluster galactoside lowers serum cholesterol levels and enhances secretion of bile acids in the rat. Biessen EA, et al.
Circulation 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1847–54
Cyclosporine A hepatotoxicity: effect of prolonged treatment with cyclosporine on biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Galán AI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):260–5
Effect of taurohyodeoxycholic acid, a hydrophilic bile salt, on bile salt and biliary lipid secretion in the rat. Angelico M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2389–97
Octreotide decreases biliary and pancreatic exocrine function, and induces steatorrhea in healthy subjects. Nakamura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):593–6
Regulation of biliary lipid secretion by mdr2 P–glycoprotein in the mouse. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):31–8
Role of bile salt hydrophobicity in hepatic microtubule–dependent bile salt secretion. Crawford JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1738–48
Effects of lovastatin and chenodiol on bile acid synthesis, bile lipid composition, and biliary lipid secretion in healthy human subjects. Hanson DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1462–8
Defective biliary secretion during total parenteral nutrition: probable mechanisms and possible solutions. Hofmann AF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):376–90 (120 ref.)
Lipoprotein abnormalities in two children with minimal biliary excretion. Levy E, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1995 May;20(4):432–9
Bile salt secretion by hepatocytes incubated with bile salts and liposomes or low density lipoproteins. Clerc T, et al.
Life Sci 1994 Dec 16;56(4):277–86
The effect of Chelidonium majus herb extract on choleresis in the isolated perfused rat liver [letter] Vahlensieck U, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):267–71
Ileostomy output and bile acid excretion after intraduodenal administration of oleic acid. Hallgren T, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1994 Nov;29(11):1017–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy in the treatment of symptomatic cholelithiasis. Dion YM, et al.
Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):162–7
Managing patients with gallstones. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 May 19;32(5):33–5
Cost effectiveness of adjuvant bile salt treatment in extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for the treatment of gall bladder stones. Nicholl JP, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1294–300
Bile acids in the diagnosis, pathology, and therapy of hepatobiliary diseases. Anwer MS, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):503–17 (88 ref.)

TOXICITY

The inhibitory effect of magnesium hydroxide on the bile acid–induced cell proliferation of colon epithelium in rats with comparison to the action of calcium lactate. Wang A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2661–3
Evidence of preservation injury to bile ducts by bile salts in the pig and its prevention by infusions of hydrophilic bile salts. Hertl M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1130–7
Ursodeoxycholate protects oxidative mitochondrial metabolism from bile acid toxicity: dose–response study in isolated rat liver mitochondria. Krähenbühl S, et al.
Hepatology 1994 Dec;20(6):1595–601

URINE

Conjugation types of 7 beta–hydroxylated bile acids detected in healthy human urine. Yamaga N, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;116(5):1123–6
[Developmental profile of urine bile acids in preterm infants] Hyuga T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BILE ALCOHOLS see **CHOLESTANOLS**

BILE CANALICULI

CYTOLOGY

Immortalization of rat hepatocytes by fusion with hepatoma cells. I. Cloning of a hepatocytoma cell line with bile canaliculi. Petzinger E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):328–38

DRUG EFFECTS

Disruption of canalicular function in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets caused by cyclosporin A. Román ID, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2181–8
Scanning laser cytometry: alterations induced by cholestatic agents in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Thibault N.
Cell Biol Toxicol 1994 Dec;10(5–6):323–8
Nitric oxide blocks bile canalicular contraction by inhibiting inositol trisphosphate–dependent calcium mobilization. Dufour JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):841–9
New insights into the mechanism of bile acid–induced biliary lipid secretion. Verkade HJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1174–89 (248 ref.)
Secretin, cholecystokinin and the biliary canalicular secretion in the rat. Romański KW, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):151–61

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidase content of the bile canalicular membrane. Zuzel KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):306S
Association of canalicular membrane enzymes with bile acid micelles and lipid aggregates in human and rat bile. Accatino L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18; 1243(1):33–42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of fetal calf serum and disruption of cadherin function on the formation of bile canaliculi between hepatocytes. Terry TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):642–53

METABOLISM

ATP-dependent export pumps and their inhibition by cyclosporins. Böhme M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:371–80

Hepatobiliary elimination of the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin by conjugation and subsequent ATP-dependent transport across the canalicular membrane. Jedlitschky G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1113–20

Structure-specific inhibition by bile acids of adenosine triphosphate-dependent taurocholate transport in rat canalicular membrane vesicles. Nishida T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1058–62

Redistribution of canalicular organic anion transport activity in isolated and cultured rat hepatocytes. Roelofsen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1649–57

Multiple canalicular transport mechanisms for glutathione S-conjugates. Transport on both ATP- and voltage-dependent carriers. Ballatori N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3594–601

Primary structure and functional expression of a cDNA encoding the bile canalicular, purine-specific Na(+)-nucleoside cotransporter. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13596–9

Differential ontogenic regulation of basolateral and canalicular bile acid transport proteins in rat liver. Hardikar W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20841–6

PATHOLOGY

"Varicoid change" of bile canaliculi in rat liver at an early phase of ischaemia-reperfusion injury. Yasui H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):505–12

[Morphogenesis of a canalicular-hypertensive model of pancreatitis] Zharkov VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):89–91 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microscope laser light-scattering spectroscopy of vesicles within canaliculi of rat hepatocyte couplets. Möckel GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G73–84

Glucagon effect on intracellular proteolysis and pericanalicular location of hepatocyte lysosomes in isolated perfused guinea pig livers. Lenzen R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1422–8

The structure and organization of the bile canalicular cytoskeleton with special reference to actin and actin-binding proteins. Tsukada N, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1106–13

BILE DUCT DISEASES

Endoscopic management of benign strictures of the biliary tree. Smith MT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):253–66 (46 ref.)

BLOOD

Lipoprotein abnormalities in two children with minimal biliary excretion. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):432–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vanishing bile duct syndrome occurring after carbamazepine administration: a second case report. de Galoscy C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):269–71

COMPLICATIONS

[Complications of biliary cysts. Apropos of 10 cases] Le Borgne J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(4):181–5; discussion 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bile cytology. Diagnostic role in the management of biliary obstruction. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):746–52

A newly developed fine-caliber endoscope for peroral cholangiopancreatoscopy [see comments] Soda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):671–5. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6.

Peribiliary cysts in liver cirrhosis: US, CT, and MR findings. Terayama N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):419–23

Diagnostic and therapeutic peroral and percutaneous cholangioscopy. Classen M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:143–7 (19 ref.)

Breath-hold projection magnetic resonance-cholangio-pancreaticography (MRCP): a new method for the examination of the bile and pancreatic ducts. Laubenberger J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan; 33(1):18–23

[Biliary ascariasis—a case report] Hsu CY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 10(9):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Liver, bile ducts and pancreatic diseases] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun;43(6):574–8 (2 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2625–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hepatobiliary cysts in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: prevalence and CT findings. Itai Y, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):339–42

Postcholecystectomy bile duct strictures. Management and outcome in 130 patients. Chapman WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):597–602; discussion 602–4

Vanishing bile duct syndrome after liver transplantation: alloreactivity or viral reactivity? Mañez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2280

ETIOLOGY

Postcholecystectomy bile duct strictures. Management and outcome in 130 patients. Chapman WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):597–602; discussion 602–4

Severe isolated acute hepatic graft-versus-host disease with vanishing bile duct syndrome. Yeh KH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):319–21

Suture material as a nidus of common bile duct calculi. Smoczynski M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):279

Autoimmune cholangiopathy: the result of consecutive primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune hepatitis? Colombato LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1839–43

[Gallbladder and bile duct diseases in the elderly] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):677–84 (62 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Candidiasis of the bile ducts and liver in the course of acute leukemia] Potoczek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein abnormalities in two children with minimal biliary excretion. Levy E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):432–9

PATHOLOGY

Granulomatous destruction of bile ducts after liver transplantation: primary biliary cirrhosis recurrence or hepatitis C virus infection? [letter; comment] Farges O, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1765–7. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Dec;18(6):1392–8.

Peribiliary cysts in liver cirrhosis: US, CT, and MR findings. Terayama N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):419–23

The intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cyst of the liver. Alhan E, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):3–9

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in bile duct adenoma with focal area of bile duct hamartoma. Hasebe T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):209–13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A simple modification in operative technique can reduce the incidence of nonanastomotic biliary strictures after orthotopic liver transplantation [see comments] Sankary HN, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):63–9. Comment in: Hepatology 1995 Feb;21(2):589–91.

OKT3/antithymocyte globulin immunoprophylaxis in the prevention of recurrence of acute vanishing bile duct syndrome in retransplanted patients. Gómez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3701–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Three cases of non-tumoural tight stenosis of the bifurcation of the hilar bile ducts. Knapen P, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):561–3

[Cholangiography of bile ducts using selective catheterization] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computed tomography in the differential diagnosis of biliary, duodenal and pancreatic diseases] Kishkovskil AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic exploration of intra- and extrahepatic bile ducts and T-tube drainage. Niu J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):189–93

Needle-knife sphincterotomy guided by a biliary endoprosthesis in Billroth II gastrectomy patients. van Buuren HR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):229–32

[Simultaneous operations in the elective surgery of abdominal viscera] Bereznitskil IaS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bile duct fistula] Kopchak VM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous interventions under computed tomographic control in bile duct diseases and cysts and abscesses of the liver and pancreas] Kizimenko NN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):48–50 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Immediate transbiliary embolization of a biliary-hepatic artery fistula encountered during access for percutaneous biliary drainage. Nakagawa N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):295–7

Role of biliary stenting in the management of bile duct stones in the elderly. Dalton HR, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):485–7

Prevention of significant hemobilia during placement of transhepatic biliary drainage catheters: technique modification and initial results. Goodwin SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):229–32

Transhepatic balloon dilation of biliary strictures in liver transplant patients: a 10-year experience. Zajko AB, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):79–83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Experience with a catheter-based ultrasound probe in the bile duct and pancreas. Gress F, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):178–84

Appraisal of intraoperative ultrasonography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Kubota K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep;118(3):555–61

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

Changes in hepatic lobe volume in biliary tract cancer patients after right portal vein embolization. Nagino M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):434–9

[Biliary cystadenocarcinoma of the liver] Bücker A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):181–3 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Pathological and serum chemistry profiles of brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus) from the Black River and Old Woman Creek, Ohio. Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):50–9

Biliary cystadenoma of the liver with elevated CA 19-9. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):320–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in hamsters given cholecystoduodenostomy with dissection of the common duct. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):780–8

Lack of promoting effect of proline on bile duct cancer development in dimethylnitrosamine-initiated hamster livers. Thamavit W, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994; 14(4):169–74

CHEMISTRY

nm23-H1 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):448–52

COMPLICATIONS

Endoscopic stenting for malignant biliary obstruction. Cheung KL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):204–7

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with hypercalcaemia and ascites presenting as sclerosing cholangitis. D'Costa DF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):217–8

Malignant biliary obstruction treated by Wallstents and Strecker tantalum stents: a retrospective review. Ferro C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–9

Failed metallic biliary stents: causes and management of delayed complications. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):857–62

Metal stents for malignant biliary obstruction. Laméris JS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):161–9 (34 ref.)

Long-term experience in Wallstent therapy for malignant choledochal stenosis. Hoepffner N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):597–602

Malignant bile-duct obstruction: experience with self-expanding metal endoprostheses (Wallstents) in Austria. Schöfl R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):592–6

A case of gallbladder cancer associated with a common bile duct neuroma, and a cystic lesion of the liver with histologic findings similar to those of an inflammatory pseudotumor. Akiyama T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):408–12

A case of spindle cell sarcomatous change of hepatic ducts manifesting as obstructive jaundice. Yuan CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):264–7

T lymphocyte function in patients with malignant biliary obstruction. Fan ST, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):391–5

Biliary ascariasis and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: a report of two cases. Lim KG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):400–2

[Cholangiocarcinoma with mucobilia] Jan YY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palliative endoscopic treatment of proximal malignant biliary stenosis] Orosz P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20; 136(34):1823–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hepatobronchial fistula caused by intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yasufuku M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BILE DUCT NEOPLASMS

[Colangiocarcinoma on a choledochal cyst] Calderón Duque T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cystic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: sonography and CT. Lee SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):131–2

MR imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):126–30

Bile duct involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: MR demonstration. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–21

Double contrast MR imaging with iron colloid and Gd-DTPA in cholangiocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):632–3

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Williams I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):70. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Williams I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):152–3. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Identification of tumor markers for cholangiocarcinoma and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Sirisinha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):73–81

Capsular retraction of the liver in malignant tumor of the biliary tract MRI findings. Soyer P. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):255–7

Serum tumor markers for the diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ramage JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):865–9

Use of a novel, "adoptable" baby cholangioscope to diagnose a biliary papillary adenoma. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):70–2

Endoscopic diagnosis of common bile duct varices by percutaneous trans-hepatic choledochoscopy: differential diagnosis from bile duct carcinoma. Ikegami T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):637–40

Imaging of polypoid endoluminal growing bile duct tumors. Ponette E, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):157–61

Adult mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver mimicking bile duct cystadenoma. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):518–24

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: pathologic correlation study. Murakami T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):165–70

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: clinical–imaging–pathologic correlations with emphasis on the importance of ovarian stroma. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):805–10

[Diagnostic imaging in primary hepatobiliary cystadenoma of the liver] Kreft B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholangiolar carcinoma] Meier PN, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):234–8, 241 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with invasion into the bile duct, difficult to differentiate from cholangiocellular carcinoma: observation by endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy and peroral cholangioscopy] Maeyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1098–103 **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary sclerosing cholangitis that was distinguishable from bile duct carcinoma by PTCS] Ogiso S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2145–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of non-icteric infiltrative carcinoma of the lower bile duct] Ozeki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1104–8 **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoma of the biliary tract: report of 2 cases] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Protracted intravenous fluorouracil infusion with radiation therapy in the management of localized pancreaticobiliary carcinoma: a phase I Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Whittington R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):227–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):746–52

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Liver, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts, and pancreas. Carriaga MT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):171–90

Gallstones and bile duct cancer. Rabeneck L. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1205–6

Parasite-associated morbidity: liver fluke infection and bile duct cancer in northeast Thailand. Sithithaworn P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):833–43 (66 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Association of antibodies to Opisthorchis viverrini with hepatobiliary disease in northeastern Thailand. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):424–9

External beam radiation therapy as an agent in the aetiology of carcinoma of the bile duct: a report on two patients. Burmeister BH, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(1):48–9

Gallstones and bile duct cancer. Rabeneck L. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1205–6

A case of choledochal cyst associated with adenocarcinoma exhibiting sarcomatous features. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):669–75

Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Kubo S, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):637–41

[The development of diffuse cholangiocarcinoma in a female patient with long-term undiagnosed Wilson's disease] Kosminkova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):85–7 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mutations of p16Ink4/CDKN2 and p15Ink4B/MTS2 genes in biliary tract cancers. Yoshida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2756–60

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679–86

High rates of Ki-ras point mutation in both intra- and extra-hepatic cholangiocarcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):305–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Sarcoid reactions in cystic duct carcinoma. Klein M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1304–5

METABOLISM

Ursodeoxycholate increases cytosolic calcium concentration and activates Cl- currents in a biliary cell line. Shimokura GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):965–72

Expression of tenascin, type IV collagen and laminin during human intrahepatic bile duct development and in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):143–50

Lectin histochemical study of cholangiocarcinoma arising from stone-bearing intrahepatic bile duct. Lee KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):131–5

MORTALITY

Long-term survival of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with distant metastasis. Izumi R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):505–7

Prognostic factors of resectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Chou FF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):40–4

"Natural history" of unresected cholangiocarcinoma: patient outcome after noncurative intervention. Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):425–9

PARASITOLOGY

Cross-sectional study of Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma in communities within a high-risk area in northeast Thailand. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):505–9

PATHOLOGY

Papillomatosis of the bile ducts: papilloma-carcinoma sequence. Holtkamp W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2253–5 (18 ref.)

Bile duct cancer associated with extramammary Paget's disease. Nakano S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):507–8

Clear cell carcinomas of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Vardaman C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):91–9

Significance of c-erbB-2 expression in normal and neoplastic epithelium of biliary tract. Chow NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1055–9

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising from benign cystadenoma [letter] Lei S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1478

Establishment of a new human extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line (OCUCh-LM1) and experimental liver metastatic model. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):543–8

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Adjei ON, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan; 50(1):6–10

Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma: proposed criteria according to cytokeratin expression and analysis of clinicopathologic features. Maeda T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):956–64

A case of choledochal cyst associated with adenocarcinoma exhibiting sarcomatous features. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):669–75

Brush cytology of the extrahepatic biliary tract: comparison of cytologic features of adenocarcinoma and benign biliary strictures. Cohen MB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):498–502

Oncocytic differentiation in intrahepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma. Wolf HK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):665–8

B-cell lymphoma of ampulla of Vater: observation for six years [letter] Zhu L, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):208–10

Superficial spreading type extrahepatic bile duct cancer with lymphatic micrometastasis: report of a case. Uchino R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):631–3

Cholangiocarcinoma arising in bile duct adenoma with focal area of bile duct hamartoma. Hasebe T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):209–13

Clinicopathological study on carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct with special focus on cancer invasion on the surgical margins. Ogura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):778–84

[A case of liver metastasis from bile duct cancer effectively treated with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anticancer effect of balloon laserthermia on human cholangiocellular carcinoma] Koito K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):731–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The metastasis of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of von Meyenburg complex simulating micro-abscesses. Sada PN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):225–6

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: findings on spiral CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):37–42

Malignancies in patients with cirrhosis: CT sensitivity and specificity in 200 consecutive transplant patients. Miller WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):645–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absent uptake on hepatobiliary scintigraphy in hepatic lobar infarction from portal vein occlusion in cholangiocarcinoma. Donnelly LF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):474–5

RADIOTHERAPY

Perihilar cholangiocarcinoma. Postoperative radiotherapy does not improve survival. Pitt HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):788–97; discussion 797–8

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma. Montemaggi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):437–43

Protracted intravenous fluorouracil infusion with radiation therapy in the management of localized pancreaticobiliary carcinoma: a phase I Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Whittington R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):227–32

Definitive radiation therapy for extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tsujino K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):275–80

[Biliary tract carcinoma: surgery or irradiation?] Terpstra OT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1117–9 (13 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant obstructive jaundice] Nilles A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):832–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Classification and surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with bile duct thrombi. Ueda M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):349–54

[Obstructive jaundice due to the intraluminal biliary metastasis of a breast carcinoma (letter)] Feliu Villaró F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):482–3 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Stented hepaticojejunostomies after resection for cholangiocarcinoma allow access for subsequent diagnosis and therapy. Alexandre JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):428–9

Perihilar cholangiocarcinoma. Postoperative radiotherapy does not improve survival. Pitt HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):788–97; discussion 797–8

The Whipple resection for cancer in U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs Hospitals. Wade TP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):241–8

Intrahepatic anastomoses for malignant and benign biliary obstruction. Launois B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):137–42

Outcome of extended right hepatectomy after biliary drainage in hilar bile duct cancer. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):759–63

Aggressive surgical resection for choiangiocarcinoma. Washburn WK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):270–6

Venous allografts: a useful alternative to venous autografts in digestive surgery. Launois B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):579–81

Segment III cholangiojejunostomy for palliation of malignant hilar obstruction [letter] Boerma EJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):997

Combined liver transplantation and pancreatoduodenectomy for irresectable hilar bile duct carcinoma. Cherqui D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):397–8

Segment III cholangiojejunostomy for palliation of malignant

hilar obstruction. Guthrie CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1639–41

Randomised trial of endoscopic stenting versus surgical bypass in malignant low bileduct obstruction. Smith AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1655–60

The development of a pyogenic liver abscess following radical resection of cholangiocellular carcinoma with ligation of the right hepatic artery: report of a case. Tanaka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):659–62

Operative management of bile duct cancers [letter; comment] Edoga JK. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):357–8. Comment on: Surgery 1990 Sep;108(3):495–501.

Right or left trisegment portal vein embolization before hepatic trisegmentectomy for hilar bile duct carcinoma. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):677–81

Resection and bypass for malignant obstruction of the bile duct. Myburgh JA. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):108–12

Surgical treatment of cholangiocellular carcinoma. Pichlmayr R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–8

[Biliary tract carcinoma: surgery or irradiation?] Terpstra OT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1117–9 (13 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Palliative surgical and endoscopic therapy of malignant bile duct occlusion] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):836–48 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bile duct carcinoma after abdominal irradiation for urologic malignancies] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klatskin's+ tumor: our experience] Fianchini A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):425–9 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of Klatskin's tumor] Ruiz E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1995 May–Aug;15(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Balloon dilatation through the subcutaneously placed afferent limb of a hepaticojejunostomy in patients with resected Klatskin tumors. Hutson DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun; 61(6):518–20

Nonsurgical management of primary cholangiocarcinoma. Retrospective analysis of 40 cases. Banerjee B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):701–5

A tapered balloon with hydrophilic coating to dilate difficult hilar biliary strictures. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):246–9

Nutritional support through percutaneous transhepatic internal drainage route in common bile duct cancer. Suda T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):524–6

Randomised trial of endoscopic stenting versus surgical bypass in malignant low bileduct obstruction. Smith AC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1655–60

Does an optimal strategy exist for patients with unresectable cholangiocarcinoma? [editorial] Roslyn JJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):503–4

[Palliative therapy of malignant bile duct stenoses] Roeren T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):825–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative staging of extrahepatic bile duct cancer with intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):239–46

Characterization of a malignant bile duct obstruction by intraductal ultrasonography. Waxman I. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1073–5

Current applicability of duplex Doppler ultrasonography in pancreatic head and biliary malignancies. Smits NJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;9(1):153–72 (37 ref.)

A case of Klatskin tumor with an unusual sonographic appearance. Barki Y, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jun; 23(5):317–20

Staging of hilar cholangiocarcinoma with ultrasound. Neumaier CE, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):173–8

New technique using intraductal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of bile duct cancer. Kuroiwa M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):189–95

Doppler sonography of common hepatic duct tumor invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Wang JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):471–4

[Preoperative evaluation of resectability of hilar bile duct carcinoma by color Doppler flow imaging and duplex Doppler] Liang P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Septic cholangiohepatitis and cholangiocarcinoma in a horse. Durando MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1; 206(7):1018–21

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION see CHOLESTASIS

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

Pathophysiology and current concepts in the diagnosis of obstructive jaundice. Lucas WB, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Jun;3(2):105–18 (118 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma lecithin cholesterol acyl transferase activity, high density lipoprotein cholesterol and cholesterol ester in cholestasis. Agbedana EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):41–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Development of biochemical and histopathological parameters in paracetamol overdose in experimental cholestasis] Ouviña G, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Evolution of Mirizzi syndrome with biliobiliary fistula. Tanaka N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):117–21

Hemorrhagic gastroesophageal ulceration by pulmonary infection in extrahepatic cholestatic pigs. Trobo JI, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):251–4

DIAGNOSIS

The role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in cholestatic infants. Derkx HH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):724–8

A prospective study on the value of ultrasound, computed tomography and endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in the diagnosis of unjaundiced cholestasis. Pasanen PA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):227–30

[Sclerosing cholangitis with papillary stenosis in an HIV-infected patients with Cryptosporidium infection] Jablonowski H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;32(8):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aminoglycoside-associated nephrotoxicity in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice. Lucena MI, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):189–96

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic enzymes in the epithelium of intrahepatic large bile ducts and in hepatic bile in patients with extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):924–7

ETIOLOGY

Biliary phytobezoar: a medical curiosity. Lamotte M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1346–8

Mirizzi syndrome. Toscano RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov; 60(11):889–91 (11 ref.)

Malignant biliary obstruction treated by Wallstents and Strecker tantalum stents: a retrospective review. Ferro C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–9

Mirizzi syndrome treated by percutaneous stone removal. Oxtoby JW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):207–9

Intraluminal bile duct hepatocellular carcinoma. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):886–8

Cholelithiasis with common bile duct obstruction in a 20-week-old infant. Böhle AS, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):57–8

Obstructive jaundice caused by pancreatic carcinoma in the setting of a normal pancreatogram. Kowdley KV, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):158–60

Distal biliary stricture as a complication of sclerosant injection for bleeding duodenal ulcer. Luman W, et al. **Gut** 1994 Nov;35(11):1665–7

Biliary strictures on ERCP: a study in northern India. Tandon RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):865–6, 869–70

Primary malignant lymphoma of common bile duct presenting as acute obstructive jaundice: report of a case. Chiu KW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):259–61

Obstructive jaundice caused by neuroblastoma managed with temporary cholecystostomy tube. Gow KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):878–82

Obstructive jaundice caused by a cholesterol polyp of the gallbladder: report of a case. Takii Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1104–6

[54-year-old patient with anemia, jaundice, hepatosplenomegaly and paravertebral space-occupying lesions] Denzlinger C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul; 36(7):726–9 **(Ger)**

[Obstructive jaundice due to the intraluminal biliary metastasis of a breast carcinoma (letter)] Feliu Villaró F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):482–3 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of silybin following oral administration of silipide in patients with extrahepatic biliary obstruction. Schandalik R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):37–42

Hepatic mitochondrial changes in experimental obstructive jaundice complicated by biliary infection. Nagano I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):432–7

The protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 against bile duct ligation induced liver injury. Engin A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):413–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Bacterial translocation in occlusive jaundice] Senninger N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):521–2 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in biliary tract disease: obstructive jaundice. Dancygier H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):800–2

Brush cytology of the extrahepatic biliary tract: comparison of cytologic features of adenocarcinoma and benign biliary strictures. Cohen MB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):498–502

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of mast cell activation in cholestatic pruritus. Clements WD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C30–1

Altered lipid peroxidation/glutathione ratio in experimental extrahepatic cholestasis. Panozzo MP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):266–71

Increased renal susceptibility to gentamicin in the rat with obstructive jaundice. Role of lipid peroxidation. Tajiri K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1060–4

RADIOGRAPHY

[Extrahepatic cholestasis: the echographic and CT findings] Tobajas Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun; 87(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of malignant obstructive jaundice] Nilles A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):832–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Another treatment option for biliary strictures from chronic pancreatitis. Schutz SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1023–4

Mirizzi syndrome in a Native American population. Curet MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):616–21

Management of problems in laparoscopic surgery of the biliary tract. Katkhouda N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(2):93–9 (21 ref.)

Case report: intestinal perforation—an unusual complication of endoscopic biliary stenting. D'Costa H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1270–1

Prevention of biliary stent occlusion using cyclical antibiotics and ursodeoxycholic acid. Ghosh S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1757–9

A review of the management of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Parks RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):571–5

Transcholedochal cholecystolithotomy for a variant of Mirizzi's syndrome. Kacker LK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;15(2):105–9

Resection and bypass for malignant obstruction of the bile duct. Myburgh JA. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):108–12

Long-term outcome of cholecystoenterostomy as a definitive biliary drainage procedure for benign disease. Oishi AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):616–9; discussion 620

[Placement of stent for bile drainage by using combined percutaneous and endoscopic technique] An ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment for hilar bile duct stricture] He ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cholangioplasty by using a patch of bovine pericardium in the treatment of stricture of extrahepatic bile duct] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 32(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simplified combination bypass or single biliodigestive anastomosis in nonresectable pancreatic carcinoma? (letter)] Böttger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):162 **(Ger)**

[Simplified combination bypass or biliodigestive anastomosis alone in nonresectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas?] Hehl AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):624–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palliative surgical and endoscopic therapy of malignant bile duct occlusion] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):836–48 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic Y-Roux anastomosis] Schöb O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of complications in adjacent organs in chronic pancreatitis by duodenum saving resection of the head of the pancreas] Izbicki JR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pancreatitis with inflammatory enlargement of the pancreatic head] Friess H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(4):292–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necrosis of the ligamentum teres hepatis and the anterior abdominal wall in acute pancreatitis] Lange H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusive jaundiced caused by liver metastases. Results of endoscopic surgical treatment] Rehner M, et al.

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC

Zentralbl Chir 1995;120(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results of hepaticojejunostomy in high iatrogenic strictures of the extrahepatic biliary tract] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Jul;73(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

THERAPY

Palliation for extrahepatic biliary obstruction by metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Lo CY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1852–5
Malignant biliary obstruction treated by Wallstents and Strecker tantalum stents: a retrospective review. Ferro C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):25–9
A tapered balloon with hydrophilic coating to dilate difficult hilar biliary strictures. Guelrud M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):246–9
Periodic exchange of biliary stents [letter] Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):267–8
Determining required stent length in endoscopic retrograde biliary stenting. Kendall BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):242–3
Obstructive jaundice caused by neuroblastoma managed with temporary cholecystostomy tube. Gow KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):878–82
Percutaneous transcholecystic approach to the rendezvous procedure when transhepatic access fails. Banerjee B, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):895–8
Retrograde placement of biliary endoprostheses through a Hutson loop. Eschelman DJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):633–5
Biliary manometry versus clinical trial: value as predictors of success after treatment of biliary tract strictures. Savader SJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):757–63
[New biliary endoprostheses] Frimberger E. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:53–4 (Ger)
[Postoperative bile duct obstruction: operation, dilatation or stent?] Riemann JF, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:8–10 (Ger)
[Palliative therapy of malignant bile duct stenoses] Roeren T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):825–31 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tumor-induced occlusive jaundice—strategy of interventional drainage techniques] Perseus J, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):170–4 (Ger)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in biliary tract disease: obstructive jaundice. Dancygier H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):800–2
Respiratory variation of extrahepatic bile duct diameter during ultrasonography. Wachsberg RH. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):617–21
[Ultrasound image of an echinococcus daughter cyst in the gallbladder] Ivanil N, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct; 15(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extrahepatic cholestasis: the echographic and CT findings] Tobajas Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun; 87(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILE DUCTS

see related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLANGIOPANCREATOGRAPHY, ENDOSCOPIC RETROGRADE
PORTOENTEROSTOMY, HEPATIC

Percutaneous placement of biliary stent through T-tube tract. Kim JK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):512–4
Percutaneous removal of a biliary stent after acute spontaneous duodenal perforation. Bui BT, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):200–2
Successful endoscopic removal of part of a T-tube from the common bile duct. Benakis P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):756
Prolonged patency with a new-design Teflon biliary prosthesis. Seitz U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):478–82
Use of a novel, "adoptable" baby cholangioscope to diagnose a biliary papillary adenoma. Barnett JL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):70–2
Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Cotton PB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):649–50. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):794–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.
An in vitro comparison of biofilm formation on various biliary stent materials. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):581–3
Omitting side holes in biliary stents [letter; comment] Seitz U, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):177–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 May–Jun;40(3):321–5.
Improved technique for the Soehendra stent extractor [letter] Silverman WB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):653
Improved use of a minisnare and guide wire for removal of a large-bore endoprosthesis [letter; comment] Silverman WB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):772–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):794–9. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.
Endoscopic stent exchange [letter; comment] Venu RP. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):650. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Nov–Dec;39(6):799–802.
Diagnostic and therapeutic peroral and percutaneous cholangioscopy. Classen M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29 Suppl 7:143–7 (19 ref.)
[Biliary-duodenal prosthesis in the palliative treatment of tumors in the subhepatic region] Dufek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of biliary tubage in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis without recognized etiology (letter)] Roblin X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(12):856–7 (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

A critical review of the Couinaud technique of hepatic resection. Thompson EC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May; 130(5):553–9
Clinical abnormalities in adults with pancreaticobiliary maljunction with and without bile-duct dilatation. Tanaka K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):351–4
The effects on cellular functions of bile acid and trypsin in stagnant bile juice in anomalous arrangement of the pancreaticobiliary duct. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):53–8
Gallstone-containing duodenal duplication communicating with the pancreatic duct. Matsumoto S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):123–5
Obliteration of the distal bile duct in the development of congenital choledochal cyst. Tsang TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1582–3
Congenital abnormalities of the pancreas and biliary tree in adults. Rizzo RJ, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):49–68; quiz 147–8 (36 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations of the right bile ducts. The futility of complete anatomical classifications] Couinaud C. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(6–7):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Models of the epigastric cavity, the liver vessels and bile ducts as an anatomic and surgical teaching tool] Ravnik D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):448–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Alterations in bile ducts and peribiliary microcirculation in rats after common bile duct ligation. Nakano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1380–6
Relationship between patterns of hepatobiliary vascular supply and biliary complications in liver transplantation: an anatomical and clinical analysis. Saxena R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1199–200
[Ischemic type lesions of the bile ducts after liver transplantation: 2 years results] Otto G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):450–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical analysis of adhesion molecules in the micro-environment of portal tracts in relation to aberrant expression of PDC-E2 and HLA-DR on the bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Yasoshima M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):319–25

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of small polarized bile duct units. Mennone A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6527–31
Cholangiocytes express the aquaporin CHIP and transport water via a channel-mediated mechanism. Roberts SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13009–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline-induced bile duct paucity and prolonged cholestasis. Hunt CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1844–7
Evidence of preservation injury to bile ducts by bile salts in the pig and its prevention by infusions of hydrophilic bile salts. Hertl M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1130–7
Chlorpromazine-induced vanishing bile duct syndrome leading to biliary cirrhosis. Moradpour D, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1437–41

EMBRYOLOGY

Transient expression of bile-duct-specific cytokeratin in fetal mouse hepatocytes. Shiojiri N. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):117–23
Hematopoietic stem cell markers are expressed by ductal plate and bile duct cells in developing human liver. Blakolmer K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1510–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzyme cytochemical study of alkaline phosphatase in rat hepatocytes—change of location after colchicine administration or bile duct ligation. Chida K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar;71(6):371–9
[Abnormal expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase on bile ducts opens new fields in the pathogenesis of primary biliary cirrhosis] Nakanuma Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May;53(5):1287–96 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of MHC class 1 and 2 antigens on bile duct epithelial cells in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis [published erratum appears in Acta Med Okayama 1995 Apr;49(2):following 115] Nishimoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec;48(6):317–22
Expression of cytokine-dependent immune adhesion molecules by hepatocytes and bile duct cells in chronic hepatitis C. Mosnier JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1457–68
Abnormal expression of the E2 component of the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex on the luminal surface of biliary epithelium occurs before major histocompatibility complex class II and BB1/B7 expression. Tsuneyama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1031–7
Apoptosis of bile duct epithelial cells in hepatic allograft rejection. Nawaz S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug; 25(2):137–42
Correspondence re: Pamela Danque et al. HLA-DR expression in bile duct damage in hepatitis C. Mod Pathol 6:327, 1993 [letter; comment] Guido M. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):341–2. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):327–32.

INJURIES

Percutaneous management of bile duct injury after laparoscopic cholecystectomy [clinical conference] Morgan RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):985–90
Diagnosis of postoperative bile leaks. Brugge WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2178–83
Intraoperative cholangiography is not essential to avoid duct injuries during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Lorimer JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):344–7
Cystic duct leaks in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Woods MS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):560–3; discussion 563–5
Continuing hazards of the learning curve in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Morgenstern L, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):914–8
Postcholecystectomy bile duct strictures. Management and outcome in 130 patients. Chapman WC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):597–602; discussion 602–4
Management of bile leaks after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Barton JR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):980–4
Bile duct injury and bile leakage in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):307–13 (95 ref.)
Risk factors for bile duct injury in laparoscopic cholecystectomy: analysis of 49 cases [see comments] Schol FP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1786–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Apr;82(4):565–6.
Bile duct injury and bile leakage in laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Yamauchi H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1144
Imaging after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ward EM. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):239–57 (27 ref.)
Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. Report of four cases and a cumulative review of the literature. Castellano G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):458–70 (78 ref.)
Corrective treatment and anatomic considerations for laparoscopic cholecystectomy injuries [letter; comment] Berci G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):765–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Sep;179(3):321–5.
An analysis of the problem of biliary injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Berci G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):638–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jan;180(1):101–25.
An analysis of the problem of biliary injury during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [see comments] Strasberg SM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):101–25 (111 ref.) . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 May;180(5):638–9.
Delayed diagnosis of biliary leak due to bile duct division during cholecystectomy [letter; comment] Adjepong S. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):270. Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Feb;39(1):49–50.
Iatrogenic injury to the bile duct: a working classification for radiologists. Chartrand-Lefebvre C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):523–6

METABOLISM

ATP-activated chloride permeability in biliary epithelial cells is regulated by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. McGill JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):457–62
Correction of the cystic fibrosis defect by gene complementation in human intrahepatic biliary epithelial cell lines. Grubman SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):584–92

PATHOLOGY

Bile duct involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: MR demonstration. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):118–21
MR cholangiopancreatography: efficacy of three-dimensional turbo spin-echo technique [see comments] Barish MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):295–300. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):301–2.

MR cholangiopancreatography: efficacy of three-dimensional turbo spin-echo technique [comment] McDermott VG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):301-2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):295-300.

Benign, dysplastic, or malignant--making sense of endoscopic bile duct brush cytology: results in 149 consecutive patients. Lee JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):722-6

Granulomatous destruction of bile ducts after liver transplantation: primary biliary cirrhosis recurrence or hepatitis C virus infection? [letter; comment] Farges O, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1765-7. Comment on: Hepatology 1993 Dec;18(6):1392-8.

Alterations in bile ducts and peribiliary microcirculation in rats after common bile duct ligation. Nakano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1380-6

Cell proliferation and oncogene expression after bile duct ligation in the rat: evidence of a specific growth effect on bile duct cells. Polimeno L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr; 21(4):1070-8

Regression of bile duct damage and bile duct proliferation in the non-rearterialized transplanted rat liver is associated with spontaneous graft rearterialization. Zhao D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1353-60

Primary small bowel non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with biliary and pancreatic duct obstruction. Suri M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan-Feb;61(1):96-100

Colchicine does not inhibit secretin-induced choleresis in rats exhibiting hyperplasia of bile ductules: evidence against a pivotal role of exocytic vesicle insertion. Dällenbach A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):338-48

Alterations of nucleolar organizer regions of smooth muscle cells in bile duct following biliary ligation in rat. Shih RH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 10(12):658-64

Breath-hold projection magnetic resonance-cholangio-pancreaticography (MRCP): a new method for the examination of the bile and pancreatic ducts. Laubenberger J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan; 33(1):18-23

Hepatitic bile duct injuries in chronic hepatitis C: histopathologic and immunohistochemical studies. Kaji K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):937-45

Endocrine cells in the rat pancreatic and bile duct system: alteration in diabetes. Park IS, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep; 9(5):566-73

Evaluation of a non-breath-hold MR cholangiography technique. Macaulay SE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):227-32

Is exfoliative bile cytology useful in the diagnosis of graft complications in liver transplantation? Carrasco L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2281-2

Characterization of bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis and other liver diseases by immunohistochemical demonstration of Lewis(a) or b antigen. Fritz P, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):299-307

PHYSIOLOGY

Body composition in immature rats with D-galactosamine induced hepatitis and bile duct ligation. Baker AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):422S

Influence of ductal pressure and infusates on activity and subcellular distribution of lysosomal enzymes in the rat pancreas [see comments] Lüthen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):573-81. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):620-5.

Luminal endocytosis and intracellular targeting by acinar cells during early biliary pancreatitis in the opossum. Lerch MM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2222-31

A surgical model for studying biliary excretion of drugs in the awake micropig yucatan. Merle-Melet M, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;36(6):201-8

Induction of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in hamsters given cholecystoduodenostomy with dissection of the common duct. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):780-8

Isolation of small polarized bile duct units. Mennone A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6527-31

[Laboratory studies and special tests for assessing gallbladder and bile duct function] Méndez-Sánchez N, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1993 Apr-Jun;58(2):136-44 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Raised pressure in the bile ducts after orthotopic liver transplantation. Thune A, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul; 7(4):243-6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced bile duct injury: a vanishing cause of obstructive jaundice? [comment] Geubel AP. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):687-8. Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Jun;20(6):693-7.

RADIOGRAPHY see CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive diagnosis of Caroli syndrome associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Desroches J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):512-4

[Clinical evaluation of kinetic model for the quantification of liver function with Tc-99m PMT and dynamic scintigraphy] Tsuda T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1030-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Somatostatin inhibits secretin-induced ductal hypercholeresis and exocytosis by cholangiocytes. Tietz PS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G110-8

Influence of age on hepatic uptake of HDL1-cholesterol in male Wistar rats with bile duct cannulation. Bravo E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):833-6

SURGERY

Sutureless biliodigestive anastomosis. Král V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;135:91-2

Does level of ligation influence results in a murine biliary obstruction model? Guidry S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep; 170(3):289-91

The need to develop artificial bile ducts [editorial] Shimono K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):115-6

Segment III cholangiojejunostomy for palliation of malignant hilar obstruction [letter] Boerma EJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):997

Changes of gastric acid secretion and somatostatin after Roux-en-Y cholangiojejunostomy. Ma K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):282-5

Failed metallic biliary stents: causes and management of delayed complications. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):857-62

Downregulation of male-specific cytochrome P450s 2C11 and 3A2 in bile duct-ligated male rats: importance to reduced hepatic content of cytochrome P450 in cholestasis. Chen J, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):580-7

Reduced antioxidative capacity in liver mitochondria from bile duct ligated rats. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):607-12

A comparison of two surgical techniques for preparation of rats with chronic bile duct cannulae for the investigation of enterohepatic circulation. Wang YM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):479-85

Modified duct-to-duct reconstruction after orthotopic liver transplantation: early and long-term results in 230 procedures. De Carlis L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3547-9

Incidence of biliary complications following side-to-side choledochocholedochostomy after liver transplantation. Keck H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3544-5

Reconstruction of bile duct using the side-to-side anastomosis in 389 orthotopic liver transplantations. Keck H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1250-1

Erosion of the duodenum by a biliary T-tube: an unusual complication of liver transplantation. Mosimann F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3550-1

Biliary tract complications in 224 orthotopic liver transplantations. Rossi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3626-8

[Surgical treatment for hilar bile duct stricture] He ZP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in gut hormones after Roux-en-Y cholangio-jejunostomy] Ma KS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):749-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Simplified combination bypass or biliodigestive anastomosis alone in nonresectable carcinoma of the head of the pancreas?] Hehl AJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):624-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cicatricial strictures of the hepatic ducts and area of their junction (stricture 0)] Galperin EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):26-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental-clinical substantiation of the use of atraumatic suture material "metallatravm" in the surgery of bile ducts] Furmanov IuA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late results after rehabilitative and reconstructive operations on the bile ducts] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surgical technic for bilio-enterostomy] Dragović M. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):163-4; discussion 165 **(Scr)**

[Expansible prosthesis of the bile ducts, initial experience (letter)] Mazzariello R. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994; 24(2):137 **(Spa)**

[Morphopathological changes before and after biliodigestive derivation in experimental cirrhosis induced by biliary ligation in the rat] Marinelli Ibarreta A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary sludge after liver transplantation: 1. Imaging findings and efficacy of various imaging procedures. Barton P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):859-64

Correlation of sonographic findings with histopathological changes of the bile ducts in rabbits infected with Clonorchis sinensis. Hong ST, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 32(4):223-30

[Ultrasonography of the bile ducts after cholecystectomy] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cilia in the porcine bile ductule: motile or sensory? Gilroy C, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):301-4

BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

Biliary phytobezoar: a medical curiosity. Lamotte M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1346-8

Clear cell carcinomas of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts. Vardaman C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):91-9

Liver, gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts, and pancreas. Carriaga MT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):171-90

Nonsurgical management of primary cholangiocarcinoma. Retrospective analysis of 40 cases. Banerjee B, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):701-5

Gallstones and bile duct cancer. Rabeneck L. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1205-6

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma. Montemaggi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):437-43

Ki-ras mutations as a prognostic factor in extrahepatic bile system cancer. PANK-ras I Project Investigators. Malats N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1679-86

A case of choledochal cyst associated with adenocarcinoma exhibiting sarcomatous features. Nonomura A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):669-75

Idiopathic perforation of the extrahepatic bile duct in infancy: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and management [letter; comment] Rivilla F. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):955-6. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1993 Jul;28(7):950-2.

Induction of extrahepatic biliary carcinoma by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in hamsters given cholecystoduodenostomy with dissection of the common duct. Tajima Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):780-8

High rates of Ki-ras point mutation in both intra- and extra-hepatic cholangiocarcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):305-10

nm23-H1 protein immunoreactivity in cancers of the gallbladder, extrahepatic bile ducts and ampulla of Vater. Lee CS, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):448-52

Definitive radiation therapy for extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma. Tsujino K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):275-80

Superficial spreading type extrahepatic bile duct cancer with lymphatic micrometastasis: report of a case. Uchino R, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):631-3

Clinicopathological study on carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile duct with special focus on cancer invasion on the surgical margins. Ogura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):778-84

[Cholangiocarcinoma with mucobilia] Jan YY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ABNORMALITIES

An anomaly of the extrahepatic biliary system. Hashmonai M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):673-5 (20 ref.)

Septum formation of the common hepatic duct associated with an anomalous junction of the pancreaticobiliary ductal system and gallbladder cancer: report of a case. Kato S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):534-7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Variations in extrahepatic bile ducts, their arteries and pancreatic ducts] Stingl J. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An anatomicosurgical study of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Petrovanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):307-9 **(Rum)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis level between 29 days and 8 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 1. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):587-99

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis level between 11 and 25 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 2. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):600-10

INJURIES

Segmental bile duct injury after blunt abdominal trauma: a difficult diagnosis. Moser JJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):103-5

Blunt left hepatic duct injury. Brenneman FD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):465-7

A review of the management of iatrogenic bile duct injuries. Parks RW, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;163(12):571-5

[Bile duct lesions in liver trauma] Becker H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):766-74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes and prevention of bile duct injuries during surgery] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BILE DUCTS, EXTRAHEPATIC

METABOLISM

p53 protein immunoreactivity in extrahepatic bile duct and gallbladder cancer: correlation with tumor grade and survival. Diamantis I, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):774–9

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy and morphologic aspects of pancreatic and biliary duct brushings. Layfield LJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):11–8

Establishment of a new human extrahepatic bile duct carcinoma cell line (OCUCh–LM1) and experimental liver metastatic model. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):543–8

Does the morphology of the extrahepatic biliary remnants in biliary atresia influence survival? A review of 205 cases. Tan CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1459–64

Brush cytology of the extrahepatic biliary tract: comparison of cytologic features of adenocarcinoma and benign biliary strictures. Cohen MB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):498–502

Hepatobiliary disease in ulcerative colitis. An analysis of 18 patients with hepatobiliary lesions classified as small-duct primary sclerosing cholangitis. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):744–52

Biliary ascariasis and extrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: a report of two cases. Lim KG, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Aug;35(4):400–2

[The metastasis of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical study of the bile duct system outside the liver. Jian C, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):105–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Potential role of bile duct collaterals in the recovery of the biliary obstruction: experimental study in rats using microcholangiography, histology, serology and magnetic resonance imaging. Ni Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1557–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic and therapeutic role of ERCP in biliary ascariasis. Ozsarlak O, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):84–5

[Extrahepatic cholestasis: the echographic and CT findings] Tobajas Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun; 87(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

A small-bowel segment as a total extrahepatic bile duct replacement. Böttger TC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1424–7; discussion 1428

[Cholangioplasty by using a patch of bovine pericardium in the treatment of stricture of extrahepatic bile duct] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 32(5):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An anatomicosurgical study of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Petrovanu I, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):307–9 **(Rum)**

[Reoperations of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Sultanov GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical evaluation of a method for venous autoplasty of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Gorbunjov OM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative staging of extrahepatic bile duct cancer with intraductal ultrasonography. Tamada K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):239–46

New technique using intraductal ultrasonography for the diagnosis of bile duct cancer. Kuroiwa M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):189–95

[Preoperative evaluation of resectability of hilar bile duct carcinoma by color Doppler flow imaging and duplex Doppler] Liang P, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extrahepatic cholestasis: the echographic and CT findings] Tobajas Asensio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun; 87(6):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The progressive degeneration of interlobular bile ducts in biliary atresia: an ultrastructural study. Arima T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):58–64

BILE DUCTS, INTRAHEPATIC

Multiple pyogenic liver abscesses communicating with the biliary tree: treatment by endoscopic stenting and stone removal. Edelman K. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2070–2

Long-term survival of peripheral intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma with distant metastasis. Izumi R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):505–7

Primary intrahepatic stones. Kim MH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):540–8 (123 ref.)

Association of antibodies to Opisthorchis viverrini with hepatobiliary disease in northeastern Thailand. Itoh M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):424–9

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Williams I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):152–3. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: potential for missed pathology [letter; comment] Williams I, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):70. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):315–6.

Perihilar cholangiocarcinoma. Postoperative radiotherapy does not improve survival. Pitt HA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):788–97; discussion 797–8

Identification of tumor markers for cholangiocarcinoma and evaluation of their diagnostic potential. Sirisinha S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):73–81

Cholangiocarcinoma associated with hypercalcaemia and ascites presenting as sclerosing cholangitis. D'Costa DF. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):217–8

Capsular retraction of the liver in malignant tumor of the biliary tract MRI findings. Soyer P. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):255–7

Endoscopic management of spontaneous perforation of an intrahepatic bile duct. Roblin D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):751

Primary dual defect of cholesterol and bile acid metabolism in liver of patients with intrahepatic calculi. Shoda J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1534–46

Right-sided monolobar Caroli's disease with intrahepatic stones: nonsurgical management with ERCP. Ciambotti GF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):761–4

Spontaneous perforation of the left hepatic duct—a case report. Wang CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 42(1):77–9

Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunts for refractory ascites: assessment of clinical and hormonal response and renal function. Somberg KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):709–16

Septic cholangiohepatitis and cholangiocarcinoma in a horse. Durando MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1; 206(7):1018–21

Protracted intravenous fluorouracil infusion with radiation therapy in the management of localized pancreaticobiliary carcinoma: a phase I Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Trial. Whittington R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):227–32

Biliary complications after excisional procedure for choledochal cyst. Todani T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):478–81

Prognostic factors of resectable intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Chou FF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):40–4

Lectin histochemical study of cholangiocarcinoma arising from stone-bearing intrahepatic bile duct. Lee KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):131–5

High rates of Ki-ras point mutation in both intra- and extra-hepatic cholangiocarcinomas. Ohashi K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):305–10

Biliary cystadenoma of the liver with elevated CA 19-9. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):320–2

Oncocytic differentiation in intrahepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma. Wolf HK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):665–8

Hepatobiliary disease in cystic fibrosis. Colombo C, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Aug;14(3):259–69 (106 ref.)

The development of a pyogenic liver abscess following radical resection of cholangiocellular carcinoma with ligation of the right hepatic artery: report of a case. Tanaka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):659–62

Surgical treatment of cholangiocellular carcinoma. Pichlmayr R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):83–8

[Cholangiocarcinoma with mucobilia] Jan YY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;93 Suppl 3:S149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biliary tract carcinoma: surgery or irradiation?] Terpstra OT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1117–9 (13 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnostic imaging in primary hepatobiliary cystadenoma of the liver] Kreft B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biliary cystadenocarcinoma of the liver] Bücker A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):181–3 **(Ger)**

[Multimodal treatment of intrahepatic lithiasis with traditional surgery, endoscopy, and extracorporeal lithotripsy. Report of a clinical case] Roncoroni L, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(11–12):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anatomo-clinical considerations on intrahepatic calculosis] Ribero F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):877–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatobronchial fistula caused by intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yasufuku M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple liver cysts one of which communicated with the bile duct branch] Fujiwara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):1002–5 **(Jpn)**

[Primary intrahepatic lithiasis: report of a case and review of the literature] Pereira E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):63–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The development of diffuse cholangiocarcinoma in a female patient with long-term undiagnosed Wilson's disease] Kosminkova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):85–7 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Resolution of nonsyndromic paucity of intrahepatic bile ducts in infancy. Berezin S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):82–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemic-type biliary strictures in liver allografts: the Achilles heel revisited? [editorial; comment] Fisher A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):589–91. Comment on: Hepatology 1995 Jan;21(1):63–9.

Peribiliary plexa—important pathways for shunting of iodized oil and silicon rubber solution from the hepatic artery to the portal vein. An experimental study in rats. Kan Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):671–6

CHEMISTRY

A lectin histochemical study of intrahepatic ducts in patients with hepatolithiasis. Lee KT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):757–62

CYTOLOGY

Confluent monolayers of bile duct epithelial cells with tight junctions. Okamoto H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul; 22(1):153–9

Ductular hepatocytes. Sirica AE. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):433–56 (210 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased turnover of intrahepatic bile ducts induced by bromobenzene. Zajicek G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):730–3

Biliary epithelial cell proliferation following alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate (ANIT) treatment: relationship to bile duct obstruction. Kossor DC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):51–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Biliary epithelial expression of MUC1, MUC2, MUC3 and MUC5/6 apomucins during intrahepatic bile duct development and maturation. An immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):574–9

Detection of apoptosis and expression of apoptosis-related proteins during human intrahepatic bile duct development. Terada T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):67–74

Expression of glycoconjugates during intrahepatic bile duct development in the rat: an immunohistochemical and lectin-histochemical study. Sanzen T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):944–51

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis level between 11 and 25 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 2. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):600–10

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis level between 29 days and 8 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 1. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):587–99

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):746–52

Pancreatic enzymes in the epithelium of intrahepatic large bile ducts and in hepatic bile in patients with extrahepatic bile duct obstruction. Terada T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):924–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Expression of glycoconjugates during intrahepatic bile duct development in the rat: an immunohistochemical and lectin-histochemical study. Sanzen T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):944–51

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of biliary epithelial cells: study of the expression of B7 molecules. Leon MP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):591–5

INJURIES

MRI differential diagnosis of intrahepatic biloma from subacute hematoma. Shigemura T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):211–3

Catheter tract hemorrhage during percutaneous biliary intervention: management with use of a retained transhepatic guide wire. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):433–8

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and endobiliary stenting in the treatment of biliary injury resulting from liver trauma. Jenkins MA, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):118–20

[Bile duct lesions in liver trauma] Becker H, et al.

Chirurg 1994 Sep;65(9):766–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biliary epithelial expression of MUC1, MUC2, MUC3 and MUC5/6 apomucins during intrahepatic bile duct development and maturation. An immunohistochemical study. Sasaki M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):574–9

Brefeldin A inhibits the transcytotic vesicular transport of horseradish peroxidase in intrahepatic bile ductules isolated from rat liver. Benedetti A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul; 22(1):194–201

Expression of tenascin, type IV collagen and laminin during human intrahepatic bile duct development and in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):143–50

Biliary epithelial expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):92–8

Biliary proteins from hepatic bile of rats fed curcumin or capsaicin inhibit cholesterol crystal nucleation in supersaturated model bile. Hussain MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):407–12

The distribution of secretory immunoglobulin A in the intrahepatic biliary epithelium of patients with hepatolithiasis. Hamba H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(9):849–51

PARASITOLOGY

Cross-sectional study of Opisthorchis viverrini infection and cholangiocarcinoma in communities within a high-risk area in northeast Thailand. Haswell-Elkins MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):505–9

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):126–30

Multiple bile duct hamartomas: US, CT, and MR findings. A case report. Gallego JC, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):273–5

Double contrast MR imaging with iron colloid and Gd-DTPA in cholangiocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):632–3

The radiologic and pathologic spectrum of biliary hamartomas. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):309–13

Cholangiofibromatosis associated with portal hypertension [see comments] Pohle T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2081–2. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 May;90(5):844–5.

Characterization of biliary epithelial cells isolated from needle biopsies of human liver in the presence of hepatocyte growth factor. Strain AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 146(2):537–45

Coexisting sharp ductal angulation with intrahepatic biliary strictures in right hepatolithiasis. Jeng KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1097–102

Biliary epithelial expression of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in primary biliary cirrhosis: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):92–8

Balloon dilatation of intrahepatic duct and biliary–enteric anastomosis strictures. Long term results. Jan YY, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):103–5

Liver injury related to amoxycillin–clavulanic acid: interlobular bile-duct lesions and extrahepatic manifestations. Hautekeete ML, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):71–7

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: pathologic correlation study. Murakami T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):165–70

Degeneration of intrahepatic bile duct with lymphocyte infiltration into biliary epithelial cells in biliary atresia. Ohya T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):515–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of von Meyenburg complexes: report of a pathologically documented case. Brunner P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):969–73

Biliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma: clinical–imaging–pathologic correlations with emphasis on the importance of ovarian stroma. Buetow PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):805–10

Hepatobiliary disease in ulcerative colitis. An analysis of 18 patients with hepatobiliary lesions classified as small-duct primary sclerosing cholangitis. Boberg KM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(8):744–52

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with invasion into the bile duct, difficult to differentiate from cholangiocellular carcinoma: observation by endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy and peroral cholangioscopy] Maeyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1098–103 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alagille syndrome with a spontaneous appearance of the interlobular bile ducts. Fujisawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):506–9

Variable loading cholangiomanometry and clinical applications. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):453–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: sonography and CT. Lee SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):131–2

The radiologic and pathologic spectrum of biliary hamartomas. Lev-Toaff AS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):309–13

Intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma: findings on spiral CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):37–42

Intrahepatic cholangiographic appearance simulating primary sclerosing cholangitis in several hepatobiliary diseases: a postmortem cholangiographic and histopathological study in 154 livers at autopsy. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):75–81

Multiple bile duct hamartomas: von Meyenburg complexes detected on sonography and CT scanning [see comments] Bravo SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):649–51 . Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):289–90.

Malignancies in patients with cirrhosis: CT sensitivity and specificity in 200 consecutive transplant patients. Miller WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):645–50

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multifocal uptake of Tc-99m mebrofenin in dilated liver ductules in a patient with cystic fibrosis. Morrison RT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):25–6

Cholescintigraphic images in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma and Oriental cholangitis. Stewart IE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):453–4

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in a patient with bilhemia. François D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1020–3

Absent uptake on hepatobiliary scintigraphy in hepatic lobar infarction from portal vein occlusion in cholangiocarcinoma. Donnelly LF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):474–5

SECRETION

Duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion in pigs is accompanied by compensatory changes in pancreatic and biliary HCO3- secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):889–96

SURGERY

Stented hepaticojejunostomies after resection for cholangiocarcinoma allow access for subsequent diagnosis and therapy. Alexandre JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):428–9

Intrahepatic anastomoses for malignant and benign biliary obstruction. Launois B, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):137–42

Aggressive surgical resection for cholangiocarcinoma. Washburn WK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):270–6

Segment III cholangiojejunostomy for palliation of malignant hilar obstruction. Guthrie CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1639–41

Evaluation of choledochojejunostomy with subcutaneous jejunostomy for treatment of intrahepatic stones. Ker CG, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):110–3

Hepatic resection for hepatolithiasis and long-term results. Chijiiwa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):43–8

Right or left trisegment portal vein embolization before hepatic trisegmentectomy for hilar bile duct carcinoma. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):677–81

Ductal dilatation and stenting make routine hepatectomy unnecessary for left hepatolithiasis with intrahepatic biliary stricture. Sheen-Chen SM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):32–6

[The diagnosis and surgical treatment of cholelithiasis of the caudal lobe of the liver] Wu JS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic lithiasis] Bondaza G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cystic peripheral cholangiocarcinoma: sonography and CT. Lee SK, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):131–2

Staging of hilar cholangiocarcinoma with ultrasound. Neumaier CE, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):173–8

Multiple bile duct hamartomas: von Meyenburg complexes detected on sonography and CT scanning [see comments] Bravo SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):649–51 . Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 Apr;14(4):289–90.

Multiple bile duct hamartomas: response to the letter from Pohle and colleagues [letter; comment] Pohle T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):289–90. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994 Aug;13(8):649–51.

Hepatic arterial calcification: a potential pitfall in the sonographic diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary calculi. White LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):141–4

BILE PIGMENTS

ANALYSIS

Black pigment gallstones with cholesterol gallstones in the same gallbladder. 13 cases in a surgical series of 1226 patients with gallbladder stones. Cetta F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):534–8

Serum and bile bilirubin pigments in the differential diagnosis of Crigler–Najjar disease. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):553–6

CHEMISTRY

Chemical structure of a new family of bile pigments from human urine. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):298–303

Nonenzymatic bilin addition to the alpha subunit of an apophycoerythrin. Fairchild CD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28988–96

PHARMACOLOGY

The antioxidant role of bile pigments evaluated by chemical tests. Farrera JA, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Mar; 2(3):181–5

URINE

Chemical structure of a new family of bile pigments from human urine. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):298–303

BILE REFLUX

METABOLISM

Increased gastric juice nitrate is associated with biliary reflux and Helicobacter pylori infection [letter] Melichar B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1190–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Observations on gastric histology, endoscopy appearance and Helicobacter pylori after corrective surgery for bile reflux gastritis. Bielecki K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):9–12

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disturbed intestinal movement, bile reflux to the stomach, and deficiency of c-kit-expressing cells in Ws/Ws mutant rats. Isozaki K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):456–64

Pattern of bile acid regurgitation and metabolism during perfusion of the bile duct obstructed rat liver. Baumgartner U, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):208–18

SURGERY

Isoperistaltic jejunal interposition for intractable postgastrectomy alkaline reflux gastritis [see comments] Aranow JS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):648–53 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):727–8.

Remedial operations for correction of bile reflex joints [editorial; comment] Herrington JL Jr. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):727–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Jun;180(6):648–53.

BILE SALTS see **BILE ACIDS AND SALTS**

BILHARZIA see **SCHISTOSOMA**

BILHARZIASIS see **SCHISTOSOMIASIS**

BILIARY ATRESIA

BLOOD

Manganese in long-term paediatric parenteral nutrition [letter] Azaz A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):89

Serum bilirubin fractions in cholestatic pediatric patients: determination with Micronex high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):596–9

Docosahexaenoic acid status of patients with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Yamashiro Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1455–8

COMPLICATIONS

Life-threatening esophageal variceal bleeding after air transport to a liver transplantation center in a child with extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Vajro P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):479–80

Biliary atresia and the polysplenia syndrome: its impact on final outcome. Vazquez J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar; 30(3):485–7

DIAGNOSIS

Jaundice in babies: implications for community screening for biliary atresia. Kelly DA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1172–3

Screening for biliary atresia [letter] Matsui A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1181

[Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography in diagnosis of biliary atresia] Goldin E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):612–4, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis

BIOLOGY

level between 11 and 25 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 2. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):600–10

The developing human biliary system at the porta hepatis level between 29 days and 8 weeks of gestation: a way to understanding biliary atresia. Part 1. Tan CE, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):587–99

ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in extrahepatic biliary atresia [letter] Rákoczi G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):864–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Biliary atresia in French Polynesia. Retrospective study of 10 years] Vic P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jul;1(7):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Dermatoglyphic (fingerprint) pattern in biliary atresia. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):82–3

METABOLISM

Propofol pharmacokinetics in children with biliary atresia. Raoof AA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):46–9

The slow progression of hepatic fibrosis in intrahepatic cholestasis as compared with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Shirahase I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):77–81

PATHOLOGY

The slow progression of hepatic fibrosis in intrahepatic cholestasis as compared with extrahepatic biliary atresia. Shirahase I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):77–81

The progressive degeneration of interlobular bile ducts in biliary atresia: an ultrastructural study. Arima T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):58–64

Degeneration of intrahepatic bile duct with lymphocyte infiltration into biliary epithelial cells in biliary atresia. Ohya T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):515–8

Does the morphology of the extrahepatic biliary remnants in biliary atresia influence survival? A review of 205 cases. Tan CE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1459–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening in infancy. Hall DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):93–6 (16 ref.)

Earlier identification of biliary atresia and hepatobiliary disease: selective screening in the third week of life. Mowat AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):90–2 (38 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Children with liver disease: maternal reports of their adjustment and the influence of disease severity on outcomes. Bradford R. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):393–407

RADIOGRAPHY

Laparoscopic cholecystcholangiography in a patient with biliary atresia. Yamamoto H, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):370–2

SURGERY

Evaluation, operative management, and outcome after liver transplantation in children with biliary atresia and situs inversus. Farmer DG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):47–50

The need to develop artificial bile ducts [editorial] Shimono K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):115–6

Primary management of biliary atresia: don't change the rules. Aronson DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):672–3

Outcomes of ileocolic conduit for biliary drainage in infants with biliary atresia; comparison with Roux-en-Y type reconstruction. Endo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):700–4

Total anomalous pulmonary venous return complicating portoenterostomy for biliary atresia. Lallier M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1242–4

Unexpected lethal pulmonary hypertension in a 5-year-old girl successfully treated for biliary atresia. Schuijtvlot ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):589–90

Extensive dissection at the porta hepatis for biliary atresia. Toyosaka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):896–9

Neurologic complications of pediatric liver transplantation. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):444–8

[Early surgical treatment of biliary atresia (letter; comment)] Aagenaes O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2426–7. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1946–7. **(Nor)**

[Early surgical treatment of biliary atresia (letter)] Emblem R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2532 **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis of biliary atresia (type I cyst) at 19 weeks' gestation: differential diagnosis and etiologic implications. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):697–9

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the role of hepatitis C virus in biliary atresia. A-Kader HH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul; 13(7):657–9

BILIARY CALCULI see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

BILIARY CALCULI, COMMON BILE DUCT see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

BILIARY CIRRHOSIS see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS, BILIARY**

BILIARY DYSKINESIA

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal sphincter of Oddi response to cholecystokinin in postcholecystectomy syndrome patients with irritable bowel syndrome. The irritable sphincter. Evans PR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1149–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Gallbladder contractility in early stages of lithogenesis in the lithogenic fed guinea pig] Lange K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;33(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in suspected Oddi's sphincter dysfunction] Wehrmann T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):694–701 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hypertensive dyskinesia of Oddi's sphincter. Correlation between the frequency of complications from endoscopic sphincterotomy and the diameter of the common bile duct] Simon L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 30; 136(31):1659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Delayed (modified) oral cholecystography in the study of biliary dyskinesia] Da Silva AL, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Sep;31(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

REHABILITATION

[The efficacy of the internal use of Slavyanovsk mineral water and a pectin extract in the combined health resort treatment of children exposed to radiation action] Shvedunova LN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):36 **(Rus)**

BILIARY FISTULA

COMPLICATIONS

A case of biliptysis. Koch KA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):49–53 (52 ref.)

Primary adenocarcinoma of the duodenum with choledochoduodenal fistula. Tsai CJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(10):930–3

A large common bile duct stone migrated from the gallbladder through a cholecystobepaticodochal fistula: an unusual complication of Mirizzi syndrome type II. Chung JP, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):206–13

[Cholecysto-duodenal fistula. A cause of severe gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Jacobsen PT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4716–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A rare complication of cholelithiasis. Ulceration of the cystic artery associated with cholecystoduodenal fistula] Guillon P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 May;131(5):250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of multiple liver cysts one of which communicated with the bile duct branch] Fujiwara A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):1002–5 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI differential diagnosis of intrahepatic biloma from subacute hematoma. Shigemura T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):211–3

[Bouveret's syndrome: a case report] Jukemura J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Failure of intravenous infusion of taurocholate to down-regulate cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase in rats with biliary fistulas. Pandak WM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):533–44

ETIOLOGY

Biloma and biliary fistula following hepatorraphy for liver trauma: incidence, natural history, and management. Howdieshell TR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):165–8

Cholecyst-thoracic fistula. A rare complication of lithiasic cholecystitis. Corral Sánchez MA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1303–4

Evolution of Mirizzi syndrome with biliobiliary fistula. Tanaka N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):117–21

Management of hemobilia and persistent biliary fistula after blunt liver trauma. Steiner Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1575–7

Arterio-biliary fistula after transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt: a life-threatening complication of the new technique for therapy of portal hypertension. Menzel J, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):255–9

[Biliary fistula following laparoscopic cholecystectomy (editorial; comment)] Cueto García J. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):211–2. Comment on: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):228–30. **(Spa)**

[Biliary fistulae following laparoscopic cholecystectomy (see comments)] Mucio M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):211–2. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Disposition of [3H]fluvastatin following single oral doses in beagle dogs and rhesus monkeys with bile fistulae. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Apr;16(3):211–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods for the prevention and treatment of acholia] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Concurrent detection of cholecystocolic fistula and hepatic abscess by hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Seto H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):93–5

Scintigraphic detection of biliary fistula after removal of a T tube. Ortega López D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):82

Efficacy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in demonstrating cholangio-colic fistulae. Is formation of internal biliary fistula related to external leak closure? Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):318–21

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in a patient with bilhemia. François D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):1020–3

SURGERY

Choledochoplasty for cholecystocholedochal fistula (Mirizzi syndrome type II): a case report and literature review. Strugnell NA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):285–8 (27 ref.)

Laparoscopic management of cholecyst-enteric fistula. Nixon SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):675–6

Laparoscopic management of cholecystocolic fistula [letter; comment] Williams J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):565 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Dec;81(12):1789–90.

Endoscopic palliation of a biliocutaneous fistula with expandable metal stents. May GS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):207–9

Management of hemobilia and persistent biliary fistula after blunt liver trauma. Steiner Z, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1575–7

Laparoscopic repair of cholecystoduodenal fistulae. Sharma A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Dec;4(6):433–5

[Treatments of biliary fistulas following the removal of a Kehr tube after orthotopic liver transplantation] Porcheron J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(5):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nasobiliary aspiration in the treatment of postoperative biliary fistula (letter)] Cemachovic I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):662–3 **(Fre)**

[Methods of treatment for suppurative biliary fistulas of amebic etiology] Galbatov SP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of bile duct fistula] Kopchak VM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The 2-stage treatment of a biliobronchial fistula] Kopchak VM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[The endoscopic treatment of postcholecystectomy biliary leakage] Espinós JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar; 18(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endoscopic management of postoperative biliary fistulae] Uribarrena R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immediate transbiliary embolization of a biliary-hepatic artery fistula encountered during access for percutaneous biliary drainage. Nakagawa N, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):295–7

[Endoscopic therapy of postoperative biliary fistula] Schwacha H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Gas in the gallbladder due to duodeno-cholecystic fistula: a rare complication of a penetrating duodenal ulcer. Sonographic findings with CT correlation. Fournier D, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):506–9

BILIARY STASIS see **CHOLESTASIS**

BILIARY STASIS, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY STASIS, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

BILIARY SURGERY see BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

BILIARY TRACT

see related
CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Proximal migration of a biliary stent: treatment by combined percutaneous/endoscopic approach. Brown KA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage combined with percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for internal biliary drainage. Ishizaki Y, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):738–40

Laparoscopic management of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage catheter dislodgement accompanied by bile peritonitis. Tanaka J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):480–2

The usefulness of biliary drainage for restoring liver function in obstructive jaundice. Fiori E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):171–8 (65 ref.)

Long–term outcome of cholecystoenterostomy as a definitive biliary drainage procedure for benign disease. Oishi AJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):616–9; discussion 620

ABNORMALITIES

Mutagenicity of bile and pancreatic juice from patients with pancreatico–biliary maljunction. Matsubara T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):113–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparison of gadolinium Cy2DOTA, a new hepatobiliary agent, and gadolinium HP–DO3A, an extracellular agent, in healthy liver and metastatic disease. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):123–30

MR imaging of the biliary system. Brink JA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;3(1):143–60 (58 ref.)

Phase I clinical evaluation of Gd–EOB–DTPA as a hepatobiliary MR contrast agent: safety, pharmacokinetics, and MR imaging. Hamm B, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):785–92

INJURIES

Early laparoscopic biliary injury: experience in New Zealand. Windsor JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1208–11

Endoscopic treatment of biliary leakage after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Raijman I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):741–4

Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Woods MS, et al. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):14–6 (10 ref.)

INNERVATION

Muscarinic receptors in vagal routes to the biliary system in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):547–59

METABOLISM

Comparative study of the dialysability of iobitridol and iohexol in the rat with impaired renal function. Dencausse A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep;36(5):545–8

Biliary excretion of copper in Fischer rats treated with copper salt and in Long–Evans cinnamon (LEC) rats with an inherently abnormal copper metabolism. Sugawara N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):125–34

Chronic voluntary exercise may alter hepatobiliary clearance of endogenous and exogenous chemicals in rats. Watkins JB 3rd, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):537–43

[Bile acids as indices of the status of the biliary tract in diabetics] Pavlovich LB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):96–7 **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis: report of a case. Chen CH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):437–90

PATHOLOGY

Pseudointimal biliary epithelial proliferation and Zahn's infarct associated with a 6 1/2–month–old transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt. Stout LC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):126–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Circadian rhythmic hepatic biliary flow, constituents, concentrations and excretory rates in patients after cholecystectomy. Ho KJ. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec; 21(3–4):283–92

Changes in cardiovascular activity during an increase in biliary tract pressure in rabbits. Zheng QC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):181–5

Function of the sphincter of Oddi in patients with juxtapapillary duodenal diverticula: evaluation by intraoperative biliary manometry under a duodenal pressure load. Miyazaki S, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):307–12

[The role of the derivatives of the arachidonic acid metabolic cascade in regulating the functions of the normal and pathological hepatobiliary system (a review of the literature)] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):28–34 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Dreimlich probe for obtaining samples in a postoperative study of biliopancreatic function in cholecystectomized patients] González Bueno V, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biliary glutathione and some amino acids are markedly diminished when biliary pressure is elevated. Moslen MT, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug;61(1):1–15

Effect of increasing biliary tract pressure on house rabbit blood dynamics in acute cholangitis of severe type. Zheng QC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):230–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Three–dimensional reconstruction of the biliary tract using spiral computed tomography. Kwon AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):260–3

[An analysis of the endoscopies of the biliary tract performed at the Hospital Santo Tomás] Pérez Ferrari R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in clinically normal cats. Newell SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):762–8

Efficacy of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in demonstrating cholangio–colic fistulae. Is formation of internal biliary fistula related to external leak closure? Bhatnagar A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):318–21

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in the evaluation of preeclampsia and HELLP syndrome. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):740–1

Evaluation of results of the prostigmine–morphine test with quantitative hepatobiliary scintigraphy: a new method for the diagnosis of sphincter of Oddi dyskinesia. Madácsy L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):227–32

Use of morphine cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis in critically ill patients. Flancbaum L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):120–4

Hepatobiliary imaging of functional and morphological changes following hepatic arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tai DI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1590–4

Hepatobiliary scintigraphy after biliary tract surgery. Negrin JA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):28–35 (49 ref.)

SECRETION

Hepatobiliary secretion of organic compounds; molecular mechanisms of membrane transport. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 17;1241(2):215–68 (673 ref.)

Defective biliary secretion during total parenteral nutrition: probable mechanisms and possible solutions. Hofmann AF. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 May;20(4):376–90 (120 ref.)

SURGERY see BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic evaluation of patients before laparoscopic cholecystectomy: imaging findings. Wachsberg RH. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1419–23

Laparoscopic ultrasonography in the evaluation of the biliary tree during laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Ramesh H. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):857–8

The role of endoscopic ultrasonography in the biliary tract: ampullary tumors. Fockens P. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):803–5

Routine laparoscopic ultrasonography in biliary surgery. A preliminary experience. Orda R, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1239–42

[Percutaneous intraluminal ultrasound studies of the biliary tract in the diagnosis of malignant biliary obstruction] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7; 120(14):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of intraoperative echography in laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Cardone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BILIARY TRACT DISEASES

see related
CHOLANGIOGRAPHY

New Jersey research: frontiers of hepatology. Leevy CB, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Nov;91(11):765–7

[Debatable issues in the diagnosis and therapy of advanced hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases] Ryss ES, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):71–4 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Reduction in serum concentrations of ciprofloxacin after administration of ursodiol to a patient with hepatobiliary disease [letter] Belliveau PP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):354–5

COMPLICATIONS

AIDS–related manifestations of the bile duct system: a common finding? [editorial; comment] Reeders JW, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):423–4. Comment on: Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):417–22.

Biliary dilatation in asymptomatic AIDS patients. Csillag AJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):254–5

Hepatobiliary manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease. Harmatz A. **Med Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;78(6):1387–98 (102 ref.)

[Biligenic hepatic and subhepatic abscesses—observations on 9 cases] Rainov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hemobilia caused by biliary cyst] Le Treut YP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary porphyrinuria] Horie Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1513–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of neuroendocrine disorders in the etiology of cholangiogenic pancreatitis] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):55–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital biliary tract dilatation in infancy and childhood—74 cases experience. Hsu YC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):301–8

DIAGNOSIS

Benign, dysplastic, or malignant—making sense of endoscopic bile duct brush cytology: results in 149 consecutive patients. Lee JG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):722–6

Carcinosarcoma of the ureter presenting as biliary colic. Burt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):63–4

Magnetic resonance cholangiography. Meakem TJ 3rd, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):221–38 (15 ref.)

Percutaneous biliary endoscopy. Picus D. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):303–10 (20 ref.)

26–year–old man with HIV infection and abdominal pain. MacMorran WS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep; 70(9):885–8

Biliary ascariasis [letter] Ding PH. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar; 50(1):118–9

Correlative imaging of the liver and hepatobiliary system. Davis LP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):208–18 (82 ref.)

Biliary tract complications after orthotopic liver transplantation. Endoscopic approach to diagnosis and therapy. Sherman S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15; 60(5):467–70

[Ambulatory endoscopy in the hospital] Riemann JF. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:57–9 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal diseases in perioperative assessment with reference to gynecologic interventions] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):90–6 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transhepatic cholangioscopy] Brambs HJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 15;83(46):1288–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency examination of the biliary tract] Krugliak P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):34–6 (25 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in identification of biliary pathology. Comparison with other imaging techniques] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):391–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of duodenal drainage in patients with biliary symptoms and negative imaging test] Canelles Gamir P, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adult patients with clinically suspected or known biliopancreatic pathology in whom ERCP is not indicated: the 10 most frequent situations] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):673–8 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The cytochemical determination of alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and adenosine triphosphatase in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with hepatobiliary system pathology] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ETIOLOGY

Incidence, timing, and management of biliary tract complications after orthotopic liver transplantation [letter; comment] Khan TF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Feb;221(2):208–9 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Jan;219(1):40–5.

Aspergillus fumigatus infection of a biloma [letter] Ioannidis JP, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1427–8

Hepatobiliary disease in cystic fibrosis patients with pancreatic sufficiency. Waters DL, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):963–9

The influence of cold ischemia time on biliary complications following liver transplantation. Scotté M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):340–6

Living related liver transplantation. Heffron TG. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):165–72 (56 ref.)

Liver transplantation: late complications of the biliary tract and their management. Porayko MK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):139–55 (87 ref.)

Biliary complications after paediatric liver transplantation: Birmingham's experience. Chardot C, et al. **Transpl Int**

1995;8(2):133–40

Biliary tract complications in 224 orthotopic liver transplantations. Rossi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3626–8

[Biliary complications after liver transplantation. Contribution of imaging—percutaneous treatment] Girardot C, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications and liver transplantation: diagnostic strategy] Legmann P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):391–400 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of complications of liver transplantation in children] Pariente D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial and biliary complications of hepatic transplantation] Carles J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1954–95;120(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptures of hydatid cysts of the liver] Karydakis P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 131(8–9):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrabiliary rupture of hydatid cysts of the liver. A clinical case] Tridico F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basic and clinical study of alcoholic liver and digestive system injuries] Sato N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1648–54 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the development of gallbladder and biliary tract pathology under the influence of vibration] Preobrazhenskii VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic lesions of the internal organs. The involvement of the digestive tract, hepatobiliary and urinary systems (a lecture. 2)] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):7–16 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The molecular basis of inherited disorders of the gastrointestinal and hepatobiliary tracts. An update on recent progress. Martín MG, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):45–70 (183 ref.)

METABOLISM

[The amino acid composition of the blood serum and gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer with involvement of the hepatobiliary system and intestines in patients of different ages (2)] Kolomoets MIu. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Biliary ascariasis associated with periampullary carcinoma. Gupta R, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):102–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes of gastric acid secretion and somatostatin after Roux-en-Y cholangiojejunostomy. Ma K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):282–5

Apoptosis and hepatobiliary disease. Patel T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1725–41 (145 ref.)

[The role of the derivatives of the arachidonic acid metabolic cascade in regulating the functions of the normal and pathological hepatobiliary system (a review of the literature)] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):28–34 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Earlier identification of biliary atresia and hepatobiliary disease: selective screening in the third week of life. Mowat AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):90–2 (38 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

AIDS-related cholangiopancreatographic changes [see comments] Farman J, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):417–22. Comment in: Abdom Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):423–4.

Intrahepatic cholangiographic appearance simulating primary sclerosing cholangitis in several hepatobiliary diseases: a postmortem cholangiographic and histopathological study in 154 livers at autopsy. Terada T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):75–81

Spiral computed tomography for biliary dilatation. Hamada Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):694–6

Helical (spiral) CT of the pancreas and biliary tract. Zeman RK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):887–902 (38 ref.)

[Digital image intensification radiography in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Siewert C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomographic cholangiography in the diagnosis of biliary tract diseases] Feofilov GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):62–3 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The utility of the CCK DISIDA scan in the treatment of occult biliary tract disease. Smith A, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):220–5

[Radionuclide imaging in hepatobiliary disease] Aburano T. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):599–603 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Biliary disease during pregnancy. Swisher SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):576–9; discussion 580–1

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the inner-city hospital. Livingston DH, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):971–4

Laparoscopic cholecystectomy for biliary pancreatitis [letter] Targarona EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1694–6

Endoscopic papillotomy in a child with a biliocutaneous fistula [letter] Ormeci N, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug; 26(6):565

Association between transfusion of stored blood and bacterial infective complications after biliary operations. Edna TH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):357–62

[Technique of biliary reconstruction in liver transplantation and surgical treatment of complications] Soubrane O. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(5):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic papillotomy in benign biliary tract diseases: nature, frequency and severity of complications] Bernardi M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15; 125(15):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection as a risk factor in biliary system surgery] Cybulski Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug;47(15–16):619–24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Substantiation of the thoracic duct drainage in diseases of the liver and biliary tract] Ibatullin IA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy in patients with diseases of organs of the hepato-pancreatoduodenal region] Shaprinskii VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laparoscopic decompression of the biliary tract in biliary system diseases] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):113–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

H. Joachim Burhenne Lecture. Common areas of interest between interventional biliary radiology and endoscopy. Soehendra N. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):547–51

Biliary tract emergencies. Endoscopic and medical management. Cohen SA, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Apr; 11(2):273–94 (65 ref.)

Endoscopic therapy of biliary and pancreatic disorders in children. Brown KO, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):719–23

Therapeutic pancreaticobiliary endoscopy. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):28–40 (81 ref.)

An introduction to keeping-fit massage. Zang F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):152–6

Liver transplantation: late complications of the biliary tract and their management. Porayko MK, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 May;15(2):139–55 (87 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Biliary ascariasis: sonographic findings [letter] Desai S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):767–8

Endosonographic possibilities in the pancreatobiliary area. Rösch T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):621–33 (64 ref.)

Three-dimensional ultrasonography in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases. Sackmann M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):100–3

Clinical application of three-dimensional sonography in hepatobiliary disease. Wagner S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):104–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography with a linear-type echoendoscope in the evaluation of 94 patients with pancreatobiliary disease. Giovannini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):579–85

Hepatic hydatid cyst communicating with the biliary tract. Vargas-Serrano B, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):259–62

Hepatobiliary abnormalities on sonography in children with HIV infection. Chung CJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):205–10

[Laparoscopic ultrasonography of liver, biliary tract and pancreas with flexible tip transducers] Skjoldbye B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hepatobiliary complications detected by ultrasonography in patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition] Garassini ME, et al. G E N 1994 Jul–Sep;48(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bile acids in the diagnosis, pathology, and therapy of hepatobiliary diseases. Anwer MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):503–17 (88 ref.)

Nonlymphomatous hepatobiliary masses in cats: 41 cases (1972 to 1991). Lawrence HJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):365–8

BILIARY TRACT HEMORRHAGE see HEMOBILIA

BILIARY TRACT NEOPLASMS

A case of extrahepatic biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising in the hepatoduodenal ligament. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):156–8

BLOOD

Clinical values of CA19-9, CA125 and CEA in malignant obstructive jaundice. Ng WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):438–46

Antibodies against p53 protein in serum of patients with benign or malignant pancreatic and biliary diseases. Laurent-Puig P, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):455–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antiepileptic treatment and risk for hepatobiliary cancer and malignant lymphoma. Olsen JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):294–7

COMPLICATIONS

Preoperative endoscopic drainage for malignant obstructive jaundice [letter; comment] Kimmings AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):134–5. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Aug;81(8):1195–8.

Have expandable metallic stents replaced operation for malignant biliary obstruction? Watanapa P, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(2):151–4

[Biliary-duodenal prosthesis in the palliative treatment of tumors in the subhepatic region] Dufek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Obstruction of the bile duct with tumoral fragments in the course of intrahepatic biliary cystadenoma (letter)] Wind P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):133–4 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bile cytology. Diagnostic role in the management of biliary obstruction. Nilsson B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):746–52

Clinical abnormalities in adults with pancreaticobiliary maljunction with and without bile-duct dilatation. Tanaka K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):351–4

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC) for advanced gastrointestinal, pancreatic and hepatobiliary carcinoma. Hoshi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):298–9

A phase II study of cisplatin in patients with biliary tract carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 51(6):515–7

[Transfer of carmofur (HCFU) to the serum, bile, pancreatic juice and pancreatic tumor tissue in the cases of peri-pancreatic head cancer] Akaishi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Biliary tract cancer. Tominaga S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:125–37 (42 ref.)

Smoking, alcohol consumption and the risk of cancer of the biliary tract; a population-based case-control study in The Netherlands. Moerman CJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):427–36

GENETICS

Oncogene expression in hepatic and biliary neoplasms of the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus: correlation with histologic changes. Goodwin AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1993–2002

Point mutation of K-ras gene codon 12 in biliary tract tumors. Watanabe M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1147–53

MORTALITY

Digestive organs. Holm LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:11–37

Biliary tract cancer. Tominaga S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:125–37 (42 ref.)

Mortality among workers at a pesticide manufacturing plant. Amoateng-Adjepong Y, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):471–8

PATHOLOGY

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma and cystadenocarcinoma. A light microscopic and immunohistochemical study of 70 patients. Devaney K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov; 18(11):1078–91

Oncogene expression in hepatic and biliary neoplasms of the fish Rivulus ocellatus marmoratus: correlation with histologic changes. Goodwin AE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1993–2002

Hepatobiliary cystadenoma with mesenchymal stroma: expression of oestrogen receptors in formalin-fixed tissue. Scott FR, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):555–8

Intraoperative peritoneal washing cytology with the rapid immunoperoxidase method using microwave irradiation.

Nomoto S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):30–4
The biopsy of hepatobiliary and pancreatic masses. Jones RS. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):67–79

RADIOGRAPHY

[Digital image intensification radiography in endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography] Siewert C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Preoperative endoscopic drainage for malignant obstructive jaundice [see comments] Lai EC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1195–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):134–5.
Clinical abnormalities in adults with pancreaticobiliary maljunction with and without bile-duct dilatation. Tanaka K, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):351–4
Malignancies of the biliary tree. Pitt HA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Jan;32(1):1–90 (238 ref.)
Evaluation of long-term survivors after pancreatoduodenectomy for pancreatoduodenal carcinoma. Nagakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 42(2):117–22
Disseminated intravascular coagulation after liver resection: retrospective study in patients with biliary tract carcinoma. Nagino M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):581–5
Periampullary cancer treatment in U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs hospitals: 1987–1991. Wade TP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):819–25; discussion 825–6
[Quality of life after surgical treatment of patients with liver, biliary and pancreatic neoplasms] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):556–7 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic stenting for palliation of malignant biliary obstruction. A review of progress in the last 15 years. Sung JJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1167–73 (49 ref.)
[Percutaneous biliary drainage in obstructions due to malignant pathology] Tipaldi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Three-dimensional ultrasonography in hepatobiliary and pancreatic diseases. Sackmann M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun;61(2):100–3
Clinical application of three-dimensional sonography in hepatobiliary disease. Wagner S, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):104–9
[Laparoscopic ultrasonography. A review and authors' own experiences] Madsen MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):575–80 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Percutaneous intraluminal ultrasound studies of the biliary tract in the diagnosis of malignant biliary obstruction] Wagner HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7; 120(14):472–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical treatment of hepatobiliary cystadenomas in cats: five cases (1988–1993). Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):505–7
Nonlymphomatous hepatobiliary masses in cats: 41 cases (1972 to 1991). Lawrence HJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):365–8

BILIARY TRACT SURGERY

Acid aspiration prophylaxis in elective biliary surgery. A comparison of omeprazole and famotidine using manually aided gastric aspiration. Vila P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct; 49(10):909–11
Endoscopic management of benign strictures of the biliary tree. Smith MT, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Mar;27(3):253–66 (46 ref.)
HPB surgery: an independent speciality or a branch of digestive surgery? Gozzetti G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994; 8(2):111–3
Hepatobiliary scintigraphy after biliary tract surgery. Negrin JA, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):28–35 (49 ref.)
Guidelines for the clinical application of laparoscopic biliary tract surgery. SAGES. Society of American Gastrointestinal Endoscopic Surgeons. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1457–8
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in hepatobiliary surgery] Chalfine A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S138–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis with mezlocillin in elective biliary surgery] Colombo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr; 86(4):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Decompression of the biliary tract in preparation for radical surgery of patients with obstructive jaundice and cholangitis] Ermolov AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep; (9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis of postoperative bile leaks. Brugge WR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2178–83
The relationship between intraoperative contamination of the lower respiratory tract and postoperative chest infection. Morran GG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):31–7
Role of ERCP in the management of bile duct lesions post bile duct surgery. Lim CC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):571–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Optimal exposure for hepatobiliary operations using the Bookwalter self-retaining retractor. Pinson CW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):178–81

METHODS

Surgical biliary drainage in primary sclerosing cholangitis. The role of the Hepp–Couinaud approach. Myburgh JA. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1057–62
Towards an oncological resection of gall bladder cancer. Boerma EJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):537–44 (61 ref.)
No-leak external biliary stent. Broughan TA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):608–10
A pig model for advanced laparoscopic biliary procedures. Cameron BH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Dec;8(12):1423–4
New anastomosis technique for (laparoscopic) instrumental small-diameter anastomosis. Schöb O, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Apr;9(4):444–9
[A reinforced biliodigestive anastomosis] Gusarev VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):65–6 **(Rus)**
[Extended reconstructive operations in biliary tract obstruction] Skiba VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Laparoscopic decompression of the biliary tract in biliary system diseases] Sukharev VF, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):113–8 **(Rus)**
[A new method of forming a biliodigestive anastomosis] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec; 153(7–12):122–4 **(Rus)**

BILIOPANCREATIC BYPASS see **BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION**

BILIOPANCREATIC DIVERSION

Downregulation of taurocholate transport by ileal BBM and liver BLM in biliary-diverted rats. Higgins JV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G501–7
Evidence for autoregulation of cholecystokinin secretion during diversion of bile pancreatic juice in rats. Li Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):231–8
[Organization of a center for prevention and treatment of obesity] Graceffa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):837–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of mechanical staplers in biliopancreatic diversion intervention] Grassi N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):779–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Care of the patient after biliopancreatic diversion (BPD) surgery] Salanitro L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):783–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biliopancreatic bypass in the treatment of severe obesity: long-term clinical, nutritional and metabolic evaluation] Sileo F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun; 41(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe corneoconjunctival xerosis after biliopancreatic bypass for obesity (Scopinaro's operation). Quaranta L, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):817–8

METHODS

Laparoscopic biliary and gastric bypass: a useful adjunct in the treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas. Rhodes M, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):778–80
[Palliative treatment of cancers of the head of the pancreas. Surgery versus endoscopy] Baumel H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(2):110–5; discussion 116–20 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BILIRUBIN

see related
HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Clinical chemistry and physiology of bilirubin. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):346–51 (46 ref.)
Structure, formation, and sources of bilirubin and its transport in plasma. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):325–30 (55 ref.)
[Changes in serum lipoprotein cholesterol in rabbit model of calcium bilirubinate cholangiolithiasis] Chen N, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hepatic uptake, transport and metabolism of alkylated bilirubins in Gunn rats and Sprague-Dawley rats. McDonagh AF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):965–74
[Increase of conjugated bilirubin in diabetics] Chorné R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Clinical correlates of gallstone composition: distinguishing pigment from cholesterol stones. Diehl AK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):967–72
Validation studies of Bilitec 2000: an ambulatory duodenogastric reflux monitoring system. Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1050–7
Does duodenal juice reflux into the esophagus of patients with complicated GERD? Evaluation of a fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin. Kauer WK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan; 169(1):98–103; discussion 103–4
Fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin [letter] Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):310–2
Interference of sodium azide with the quantitation of bilirubin: modification of Fog's method to eliminate azide interference. Tayyab S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):542–6
Ambulatory oesophageal bile reflux monitoring in Barrett's oesophagus. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):657–60
Delta-bilirubin: an unrecognised entity [letter] Chandrasena LG, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):145–6 (5 ref.)
Alkaline azobilirubin color reaction to determine sodium azide [letter] Tayyab S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):764
Errors in DuPont aca IV bilirubin analysis. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):309
Bilirubin conjugate changes in the bile of gallbladders containing gallstones. Goresky CA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):373–82
Serum and bile bilirubin pigments in the differential diagnosis of Crigler-Najjar disease. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):553–6
[Methodology of bilirubin studies] Titov VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):36–8 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Bilirubin production in healthy term infants as measured by carbon monoxide in breath. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1934–9
Recombinant human erythropoietin (r-HuEPO) increases total bilirubin production in premature infants. Baxter LM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):213–6
Induction of hepatic bilirubin and drug metabolizing enzymes by individual herbs present in the traditional Chinese medicine, yin zhi huang. Yin J, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):186–94
Increased bilirubin production, ceruloplasmin concentrations and hyperbilirubinaemia in full-term newborn infants. Corchia C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):91–6
[Bilirubin production and its physiological significance] Yamaguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1995 Feb;67(2):148–51 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

AAP issues guidelines on hyperbilirubinemia in healthy, term newborns. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):257–9
Delta bilirubin changes following phototherapy for neonatal jaundice. Tan KL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):195–7
Quantification of plasma hemoglobin in the presence of bilirubin with bilirubin oxidase. Wong SS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):247–51
Are elevated liver enzymes and bilirubin levels significant after laparoscopic cholecystectomy in the absence of bile duct injury? [letter; comment] Zaninotto G, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):433. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Apr;219(4):362–4.
In vivo and in vitro evaluation of bilirubin removal in postoperative hyperbilirubinemia patients. Usami M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):102–5
Investigation of the role of reactive oxygen species in bilirubin metabolism in the Gunn rat. Joshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):244–50
The effect of fasting on total serum bilirubin concentrations. Meyer BH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):169–71
Is bilirubin protective against coronary artery disease? [letter; comment] Breimer LH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1987–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jan;40(1):18–23.
Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice in infants with cephalhematomas. Tan KL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):7–11
The influence of bilirubin, haemolysis and turbidity on 20 analytical tests performed on automatic analysers. Results of an interlaboratory study. Grafmeyer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–52
Interleukin-6 as a marker of hepatic metabolism following hepatectomy. Maruyama H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):222–4
Transcutaneous bilirubinometry in the management of bilirubinemia in term neonates. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May;99:227–30
Comparison of techniques for minimizing interference of bilirubin on serum creatinine determined by the kinetic Jaffé reaction. Lolekha PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(6):391–9
Sensitivity of HPLC and conventional bilirubin measurements in the detection of early cholestasis. Pieper-Bigelow C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):654–61
Serum albumin, bilirubin, and uric acid and the anatomic site-specific incidence of colon cancer. Ko WF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1874–5
Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and

carboxyhemoglobin concentrations associated with bilirubin-related morbidity and death in Nigerian infants. Slusher TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):102–8

Fetal cocaine exposure and neonatal bilirubinemia. Wennberg RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):613–6

Serum bilirubin fractions in cholestatic pediatric patients: determination with Micronex high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):596–9

The protective role of bilirubin in oxygen-radical diseases of the preterm infant. Hegyi T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):296–300

Reducing risk of infection when obtaining hematocrit and bilirubin determinations: beyond universal precautions. Leistikow EA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):7–9

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Berczeller PH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

Neonatal bilirubin workshop. Gartner LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):537–40 (0 ref.)

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry as a screening tool for neonatal jaundice. Suckling RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):14–5

Hepatic transport of bile acid conjugate after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):628–30

Analytical goals for P-bilirubins. Linnet K. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):355–8

[A stable and high-titre reference serum for bilirubin assay (letter)] Macart M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(5):387 **(Fre)**

[Reliability of conjugated bilirubin determination in the neonatal period (letter)] Myara A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug;1(8):762 **(Fre)**

[Deterioration of liver function following endoscopic injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices—significance of a new index for liver function "delta TB"] Matsumoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2049–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous measurements of bilirubin in infants with jaundice] Mościcka A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of measuring bilirubin levels in cord blood for predicting hyperbilirubinemia in newborns] Rataj J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the method of transcutaneous bilirubinometry in hyperbilirubinemia in the newborn] Keshishian ES, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Bilirubin, ferritin, D-dimers and erythrophages in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with suspected subarachnoid haemorrhage but negative computed tomography scans. Page KB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):986–9

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of the role of reactive oxygen species in bilirubin metabolism in the Gunn rat. Joshi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):244–50

On the structure of bilirubin in solution. 13C[1H] heteronuclear Overhauser effect NMR analyses in aqueous buffer and organic solvents. Nogales D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):73–7

Structure and binding of unconjugated bilirubin: relevance for physiological and pathophysiological function. Ostrow JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Oct;35(10):1715–37 (271 ref.)

GENETICS

Conditional immortalization of Gunn rat hepatocytes: an ex vivo model for evaluating methods for bilirubin-UDP-glucuronosyltransferase gene transfer. Fox IJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):837–46

METABOLISM

Kinetic analysis of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in bilirubin conjugation by encapsulated hepatocytes for transplantation into Gunn rats. Bruni S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):449–57

Bilirubin is oxidized in rats treated with endotoxin and acts as a physiological antioxidant synergistically with ascorbic acid in vivo. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):11–9

Acute entry of bilirubin into rat brain regions. Hansen TW. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):203–7

Hepatic uptake, transport and metabolism of alkylated bilirubins in Gunn rats and Sprague-Dawley rats. McDonagh AF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):965–74

Bilirubin in the brain. Distribution and effects on neurophysiological and neurochemical processes. Hansen TW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):452–9 (50 ref.)

Binding of bilirubin to erythrocytes from different mammalian species. Tayyab S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):507–9

Prediction, measurement and clinical significance of yellow skin colour in mature healthy neonates. Knudsen A. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):386–97 (136 ref.)

Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte phagocytosis of crystalline cholesterol, bilirubin, and calcium hydroxyapatite in vitro. Prystowsky JB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):412–8

Effect of acetylation on conformation and bilirubin-binding properties of goat serum albumin. Tayyab S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):33–5

Kinetics of bilirubin transfer between serum albumin and membrane vesicles. Insight into the mechanism of organic anion delivery to the hepatocyte plasma membrane. Zucker SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1074–81

Differential effect of ursodeoxycholate and its taurine conjugate on biliary transport maximum of bilirubin in the rat. Sánchez Pozzi EJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28; 57(10):973–81

Cloning and stable expression of a cDNA encoding a rat liver UDP-glucuronosyltransferase (UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 1.1) that catalyzes the glucuronidation of opioids and bilirubin. Coffman BL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1101–5

Total bilirubin level in relation to excipients in parenteral morphine sulfate administered to seriously ill newborn infants. Lesko SM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):401–10

Distribution of metalloporphyrin inhibitors of heme oxygenase among serum transport proteins. Greenbaum NL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):205–14

Hepatic uptake, binding, conjugation, and excretion of bilirubin. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):331–43 (206 ref.)

Bile pigments in the gastrointestinal tract and urine. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):344–5 (24 ref.)

Bilirubin metabolism and the hereditary hyperbilirubinemias [editorial] Berk PD. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):321–2

Cyclosporine and bilirubin metabolites compete for the hepatic excretory system. Kohlhaw K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2798–9

[Changes in lipids, bilirubin and metal elements in the gallbladder bile in patients with cirrhosis of the liver] Zhu JF, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 33(11):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of Chinese herbal preparation on major constituents of bile of gallstones patients] An X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):525–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of bilirubin glucuronyl transferase in Gunn rats by gene transfer in the liver using retroviral vectors] Branchereau S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[clinical significance of urinary excretion of bilirubin oxidative derivatives following resection of esophageal cancer: preliminary report] Tsujinaka T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):495 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Decreased bilirubin transport in the perfused liver of endotoxemic rats. Roelofsen H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1075–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-effect relationship of bilirubin on striatal synaptosomes in rats. Amato MM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):288–93

Hepatic growth induced by injection of the liver growth factor into normal rats. Díaz Gil JJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):113–22

Bilirubin helps to overcome the two-cell block in mouse oocyte cultures. Mansfield C, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):510–4

Effects of albumin-bilirubin complexes with syngeneic or allogeneic albumin on DNA and protein synthesis in liver and spleen of partially hepatectomized rats. Abakumova OYu, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):947–52

Unconjugated bilirubin effect on 3H-ouabain binding to human fetal red cells. Corchs JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):5–9

Bilirubin inhibits calcium carbonate precipitation in gallbladder bile. Tam ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):524–30

[The effect of covalently and noncovalently bound complexes of albumin with bilirubin on DNA and protein synthesis in liver and spleen of rats subjected to splenectomy and partial hepatectomy] Abakumova OIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Teratogenic effects of bilirubin—a study using chick embryotoxicity screening test (CHEST). Peterka M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):29–32

URINE

Interference in clinical laboratory tests, with special regard to the bilirubin assay: effects of a metabolite of the new prolyl 4-hydroxylase inhibitor, Lufironil. Baader E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):515–20

A new mutant rat with hyperbilirubinuria (hyb). Yamazaki K, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):314–7

BILIRUBIN ENCEPHALOPATHY see KERNICTERUS

BILIRUBINEMIA see HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BILIVERDINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

(3Z)- and (3E)-phytochromobilin are intermediates in the biosynthesis of the phytochrome chromophore. Terry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11111–8

CHEMISTRY

Electrochemical reduction of the biliverdin-serum albumin complex as monitored by absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Claret J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):221–9

Structure determination of the biliverdin apomyoglobin complex: crystal structure analysis of two crystal forms at 1.4 and 1.5 A resolution. Wagner UG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):326–37

URINE

Urinary excretion of alpha- and beta-isomers of biliverdin-IX in humans. Hirota K. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):481–4

BINAZINE see TODRALAZINE

BINDING, COMPETITIVE

Differential competitive inhibition: the theory of a concept [comment] Steven FS. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):2011–2. Comment on: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2013–6. Comment on: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(15A):2017–20.

An exact mathematical expression for describing competitive binding of two different ligands to a protein molecule. Wang ZX. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):111–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor recognition site in porcine cerebral cortical membranes using [3H]-CGP 39653. Banks MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):39–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Competitive binding analysis of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine alveolar macrophages using anti-CD14 and anti-CD18. Kielian T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):273–8

BINDING PROTEINS see CARRIER PROTEINS

BINDING SITES

see related
PROTEIN BINDING
RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

Statistical analysis of ligand-binding experiments. Lai TL, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):782–97

Informations on the active site of palmito polyphenol oxidase. Robert C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):141–4

Residues responsible for distinct biological functions are characterized by different statistical features of sequential and spatial neighborhoods: a thermolysin example. Gabrielian AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):188–90

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 binds to a high-affinity site distinct from the estrogen receptor. Parisot JP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):480–4

Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by SPARC is mediated through a Ca(2+)-binding EF-hand sequence. Sage EH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):127–40

The effects of potassium channel openers and blockers on the specific binding sites for [3H]glibenclamide in rat tissues. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):35–44

Chemical modification of vesamicol binding sites and frequency augmentation-potentiation in neuromuscular transmission. Maeno T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(6):705–16

Effect of in utero hypoxia on the ouabain/strophanthidin binding site of the fetal guinea pig brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Graham E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):159–62

Age-related reduction of [3H]strychnine binding sites in the cochlear nucleus of the Fischer 344 rat. Milbrandt JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):713–9

Divergent evolution of a beta/alpha-barrel subclass: detection of numerous phosphate-binding sites by motif search. Bork P, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):268–74

Approaches to labeling and identification of active site residues in glycosidases. Withers SG, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):361–72 (75 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Different affinity of cortical GHB binding sites in sardinian alcohol-preferring (sP) and -non preferring (sNP) rats. Frau M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):133–7

Affinity of neuroleptics for D1 receptor of human brain striatum. Kanba S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 19(4):265–9

Sensitivity of the binding sites on glutamate transporters to neurotoxic agents. Killinger S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1290–2

GENETICS

Identification of p53 target genes through immune selection of genomic DNA: the cyclin G gene contains two distinct p53 binding sites. Zauberman A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2361–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Autoradiographic characterization of 125I–neurotensin binding sites in human entorhinal cortex. Wolf SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):353–8

A specific binding site recognizing a fragment of angiotensin II in bovine adrenal cortex membranes. Bernier SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):55–63

BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY

see related
ANTIBODY AFFINITY

HIV–1 cross–neutralizing antibodies in German HIV–1–infected patients do not correlate with an antibody–binding pattern against different HIV–1 isolates [letter] Jurkiewicz E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):91–3

Antibody–combining sites. Extending the natural limits. Webster DM, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 May–Jun;47(2–3):119–32; discussion 132–4 (40 ref.)

Short synthetic peptides exploited for reliable and specific targeting of antibodies to the C–termini of cytochrome P450 enzymes. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):39–47

Relative conformational stabilities of single–chain pocket and groove–shaped antibody active sites including HCDR transplant intermediates. Gulliver GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5158–63

Identification of residues in the monoclonal antitumor antibody L6 important for binding to its tumor antigen. Stenzel–Johnson PR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14400–6

Pentapeptide identified as a monoclonal antibody binding site in the serine–protease domain of t–PA. Gombert FO, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):471–80

Recognition sites on human IgG for Fc gamma receptors: the role of glycosylation. Jefferis R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):111–7

Effect of VK framework–1 glycosylation on the binding affinity of lymphoma–specific murine and chimeric LL2 antibodies and its potential use as a novel conjugation site. Leung SO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):534–8

Conformational similarity and systematic displacement of complementarity determining region loops in high resolution antibody x–ray structures. Bajorath J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22081–4

Molecular mapping of functional antibody binding sites of alpha 4 integrin. Schiffer SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14270–3

Contribution to antibody–antigen interaction of structurally perturbed antigenic residues upon antibody binding. Tsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28777–82

Computer–aided molecular modeling of the binding site architecture for eight monoclonal antibodies that bind a high potency guanidinium sweetener. Anchin JM, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1994 Dec;12(4):257–66, 289–90

Retroviral vector particles displaying the antigen–binding site of an antibody enable cell–type–specific gene transfer. Chu TH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2659–63

Partial inhibition of platelet aggregation and fibrinogen binding by a murine monoclonal antibody to GPIIIa: requirement for antibody bivalency. Kutok JL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):964–72

GENETICS

Enhancement and destruction of antibody function by somatic mutation: unequal occurrence is controlled by V gene combinatorial associations. Chen C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2784–94

Somatic mutation and CDR3 lengths of immunoglobulin kappa light chains expressed in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and in normal individuals. Bridges SL Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):831–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibody X18A4 identifies an oncofetal fibronectin epitope distinct from the FDC–6 binding site. Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1526–36

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: immunohistological localization of antibody–binding sites. Nardelli E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):89–94

Paratope characterization by structural modelling of two anti–cortisol single–chain variable fragments produced in E. coli. Le Calvez H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb; 32(3):185–98

Hydrophobic, hydrophilic and other interactions in epitope–paratope binding. Van Oss CJ. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(3):199–211

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the domain–domain interaction in the construction of the antigen combining site. A comparative study by 1H–15N shift correlation NMR spectroscopy of the Fv and Fab fragments of anti–dansyl mouse monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 28; 243(3):494–503

[The dependence of the antigen–binding activity of immunoglobulin preparations on their molecular composition] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BINET TEST see **STANFORD–BINET TEST**

BINOCULAR DISPARITY see **VISION DISPARITY**

BINOCULAR VISION see **VISION, BINOCULAR**

BINOMIAL DISTRIBUTION

Basic models for disease occurrence in epidemiology. Flanders WD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–7

Testing the homogeneity of correlated variances from a bivariate normal distribution. Lucke JF. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):314–5

Confidence intervals for a binomial proportion by S. E. Vollset, Statistics in Medicine, 12, 809–824 (1993) [letter; comment] Edwardes M. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30; 13(16):1693–8. Comment on: Stat Med 1993 May 15;12(9):809–24.

Confidence intervals for a binomial proportion [letter; comment] Newcombe RG. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30; 13(12):1283–5. Comment on: Stat Med 1993 May 15;12(9):809–24.

BIOASSAY see **BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**

BIOAVAILABILITY see **BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY**

BIO–BREEDING INBRED RATS see **RATS, INBRED BB**

BIOCHEMICAL MARKERS see **BIOLOGICAL MARKERS**

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biophysical Society. 39th annual meeting. 12–16 February 1995, San Francisco, California. Abstracts. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2 Pt 2):A1–450

Comparative biochemistry & physiology. A. Bibliography. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul;111(3):i–iv

Comparative biochemistry & physiology C bibliography. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):i–iv

Comparative biochemistry & physiology C bibliography. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):i–iv

Comparative biochemistry & physiology C bibliography. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):i–v

Comparative biochemistry & physiology C bibliography. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):i–vi

Biochemical engineering. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):243–54

American Society for Biochemistry and Molecular Biology. San Francisco, California, May 21–25, 1995. Abstracts. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr 24;9(6):A1239–508

A compendium of reviews in biochemistry and molecular biology published in the second half of 1993. Giles IG. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1163–201

Meeting of marine biochemistry group of the Italian Biochemical Society. Cagliari, May 13, 1994. Abstracts. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Sep–Oct;43(5):219A–236A

9th Conversation in Biomolecular Stereodynamics. June 20–24, 1995. Abstracts. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Jun; 12(6):a0–290

Revealing biochemistry in a single image [news] Coleman RE. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):32N–33N

[Key pericyclic reactions in biological systems and biomimetic synthesis—an overview] Pindur U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Apr;24(2):73–80 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 67th annual meeting of the Japanese Biochemical Society] **Seikagaku** 1994 Jul; 66(7):555–1089 **(Jpn)**

[Computer networks for biochemical research—Bio–Net and BioTechNet] Masaki S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1962–70 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The present and the future of noninvasive diagnosis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[United Congress of Canadian Society of Clinical Chemistry, Quebec Society of Clinical Biochemistry and Canadian Association of Clinical Biochemists on the subject of "Screening of Diseases"] Shlelkin AG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Biomedical chemistry: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Archakov AI. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):36–7 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

A simplified representation of biochemical principles based on the dynamics of chemical flow systems. Tienari J. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S40–8

Biochemistry practicals for all—meeting the needs of modular schemes. Hogg SI. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):137S

Small–group, case–based clinical biochemistry course for a medical laboratory science curriculum. Schwartz PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1193–5

The impact of clinical biochemistry on the pre–doctoral medical curriculum: an Italian viewpoint. Burlina A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):23–31

Teaching and training of clinical biochemists: sub–specialization. Rock RC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):39–45

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Bune A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Campbell PN. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):17. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Hardie G. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Horn R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):17. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

Invasion of the cabbage patch (should biochemists learn the Krebs cycle or the cell cycle?) [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):17] [see comments] Hunt T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):17.

Invasion of the cabbage patch [letter; comment] Schultz R. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6.

[Survey on the biochemical education of 77 Japanese medical schools] Kagawa Y. **Seikagaku** 1995 Jan;67(1):56–62 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Studies on denaturation of proteins. XIII. A theory of denaturation. 1931 [classical article] Wu H. **Adv Protein Chem** 1995;46:6–26; discussion 1–5

Calcitonin: discovery, development, and clinical application. Copp DH. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):268–77 (67 ref.)

Milestones in biological research. Then .... Stumpf PK. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):458–9

The acetyl group in fatty acid metabolism. Weinhouse S. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):820–1

Adolf Butenandt (1903–1995). Karlson P. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):660

Looking at enzymes in action in the 1950s. Beinert H. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1605–12

Aspects of nucleotide enzymology and biology. Buchanan JM. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2151–7

Growing up in the golden era of intermediary metabolism. Friedkin ME. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):311–25

Reaction mechanisms, catalysis, and movement. Jencks WP. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2459–64

Development of the spectrophotofluorometer and its commercialization. Udenfriend S. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar; 4(3):542–51

Shiro Akabori—October 20, 1900–November 3, 1992. Edsall JT. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):217–23 **(Eng, Jpn)**

Early steps along the road to inositol–lipid–based signalling. Michell B. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug;20(8):326–9

[Scientific achievement of Professor Shiro Akabori] Ikenaka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):209–16 **(Jpn)**

[In memory of Linus Pauling] Murata H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec;39(16):2858–62 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

A strategy to promote rational clinical chemistry test utilization. Lyon AW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):718–24

A simple biochemical approach to quantitate rough endoplasmic reticulum. Rajasekaran AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C308–16

Enzyme Engineering XII. Conference proceedings. Deauville, France, September 19–24, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:1–506

Office biochemistry. Clyne PR, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1984–5

Computational functions in biochemical reaction networks. Arkin A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):560–78

Thermal lens spectrometry in biochemical analysis. Martin–Biosca Y, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jul;29(1):1–21 (57 ref.)

Cumulative subject index. Volumes 195–198, 200–227. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;229:ix–lxxxv; 1–389

Transient kinetic approaches to enzyme mechanisms. Fierke CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:3–37

Perspectives on magnetic resonance and X–ray absorption spectroscopy in biochemistry. Klein MP. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:529–36

Infrared spectroscopy applied to biochemical and biological

BIOCHEMISTRY

problems. Siebert F. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:501–26
Proton transfer in carbonic anhydrase measured by equilibrium isotope exchange. Silverman DN. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:479–503 (79 ref.)
Equilibrium isotope exchange in enzyme catalysis. Wedler FC. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:443–79
Classical electrostatics in biology and chemistry. Honig B, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1144–9 (75 ref.)
[Restriction endonucleases as an instrument in comparative biochemical research] Sokolov NN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):8–21 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[The work organization of the biochemistry laboratory in a forensic medical expertise office] Avramenko EP, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):34–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Normal range in clinical biochemistry] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Quality control in clinical biochemistry] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):44–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Loose ends. Brenner S. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):332
TRendys in biochemistry. Gupta RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):88–90
Where is NMR taking us? Gronenborn AM, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Aug;19(4):273–6 (27 ref.)

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Bio-/haemocompatibility: implications and outcomes for sensors? Kyrolainen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:55–60
Why cardiopulmonary bypass makes patients sick: strategies to control the blood–synthetic surface interface. Edmunds LH Jr. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:131–67 (148 ref.)
Role of bioincompatibility in dialysis morbidity and mortality. Lazarus JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):1019–32 (233 ref.)
On complement net generation in fast hemodialysis: are high blood flow rates bioincompatible? Skroeder NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):896–903
Interleukin 8 and biocompatibility of dialysis membranes. Niwa T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):181–5
Remarkable anti-wear properties of joint surfactant. Hills BA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):112–5
Modeling the transmural stress distribution during healing of bioresorbable vascular prostheses. Vorp DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):178–88
The effect of absorbable self-reinforced polyglycolide membrane on metaphyseal bone. An experimental study on rats. Ashammakhi N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):328–34
Cell attachment and motility on materials modified by surface-active RGD-containing peptides. Glass J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:177–86
A comparison of soft-tissue substitutes. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):171–7
Four-year experience with the CarboMedics valve: the North American experience. North American team of clinical investigators for the CarboMedics prosthetic heart valve. Copeland JG 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):630–7; discussion 637–8 (17 ref.)
Performance of 96 CarboMedics valve replacements in 75 patients less than twenty-one years of age. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):639–45
An impending crisis involving biomaterials [editorial] Hill JD. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1571
Scleral plug of biodegradable polymers for controlled drug release in the vitreous. Hashizoe M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1380–4
Keratoprosthesis with biocolonizable microporous fluorocarbon haptic. Preliminary results in a 24-patient study. Legeais JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):757–63
Biodegradable implants in traumatology: a review on the state-of-the-art. Hofmann GO. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):123–32 (99 ref.)
The in vivo histology of an absorbable suture anchor: a preliminary report. Barber FA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):77–81
Biocompatibility of heparin-coated membrane oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hatori N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):904–10
Improvement of hemocompatibility on a cellulose dialysis membrane with a novel biomedical polymer having a phospholipid polar group. Ishihara K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):559–64
In vitro evaluation of platelet/biomaterial interactions in an epifluorescent video microscopy combined with a parallel plate flow cell. Kawagoishi N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):588–95
From wooden limbs to biomaterial organs: the ethics of organ replacement and artificial organs. Kielstein R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):475–80
Is the choice of membrane important for patients with acute renal failure requiring hemodialysis? Kurtal H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):391–4
Biocompatibility in hemodialysis: clinical relevance in 1995. Shaldon S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):395–7
Biocompatibility of a heparin-bonded membrane oxygenator (Carmeda MAXIMA) during the first 90 minutes of cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical comparison with the conventional system. Shigemitsu O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):936–41
Considerations on developmental aspects of biocompatible dialysis membranes. Vienken J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):398–406 (39 ref.)
Theoretical description of mass transport in medical membrane devices. Werynski A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):420–7
Biocompatibility of polymer-coated oversized metallic stents implanted in normal porcine coronary arteries. De Scheerder IK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):105–14
Osteoblast-like cell adherance and migration through 3-dimensional porous polymer matrices. Attawia MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):639–44
Proceedings of the 4th International Conference Biointeractions '93. Molecular aspects of biomaterials. 29 August–1 September 1993, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):723–870
Molecular biointeractions of biomedical polymers with extracellular exudate and inflammatory cells and their effects on the biocompatibility, in vivo. Ali SA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):779–85
Evaluation of cell colonization on biomaterials: preventing cell attachment to plastic containers. Amedee J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1029–31
Integration of biomaterials implanted into abdominal wall: process of scar formation and macrophage response. Bellón JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):381–7
Biodegradable microspheres: a new delivery system for growth hormone. Di Silvio L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):931–6
Use of supercritical CO2 for bone delipidation. Fages J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):650–6
Site-specific adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis (RP12) in Ti-Al-V metal systems. Gabriel BL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):628–34
Resistance and elasticity of the suture threads employed in cardiac bioprostheses. García Paez JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):981–4
Surface modification of polymers for medical applications. Ikada Y. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):725–36 (40 ref.)
New material for low-cost intraocular lenses. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):766–73
Peripheral nerve repair using a poly(organo)phosphazene tubular prosthesis. Langone F, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):347–53
Behaviour of fibroblasts during initial attachment to a glass-ceramic implant material in vitro: a time-lapse video-micrographic study. Leung T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1001–7
Effect of dialyser membranes on extracellular and intracellular granulocyte and monocyte activation in ex vivo pyrogen-free conditions. Mahiout A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):969–80
Effect of poly DL-lactide—co-glycolide implants and xenogeneic bone matrix-derived growth factors on calvarial bone repair in the rabbit. Meikle MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):513–21
Cultural technique for in vitro modelling of prolonged bioadhesion. Needleman IG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):950–2
Biocompatibility of silver-coated polyurethane catheters and silver-coated Dacron material. Oloffs A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):753–8
In vitro biocompatibility of a polyurethane catheter after deposition of fluorinated film. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):361–7
Design of nasoseptal cartilage replacements synthesized from biodegradable polymers and chondrocytes. Puelacher WC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):774–8
Application of new coatings for vascular grafts based on polyacrylic systems with antiaggregating activity. San Román J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):759–65
Influence of soluble suture factors on in vitro macrophage function. Uff CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):355–60
Biomaterials in orthopaedic surgery: effects of different hydroxyapatites and demineralized bone matrix on proliferation rate and bone matrix synthesis by human osteoblasts. Zambonin G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):397–402
Antibody response in rats against non-toxic glucose sensor membranes tested in cell culture. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):859–64
Glucose biosensors with enzyme entrapped in polymer coating. Yang S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):125–33
International Symposium on Advanced Bio-Materials and Engineering '93. (ISABE '93). Utsunomiya, Japan, 1–4 September 1993. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):257–346
Characterization of wear in composite material orthopaedic implants. Part II: The implant/bone interface. Albert K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):199–211
Abrasive wear of ceramic, metal, and UHMWPE bearing surfaces from third-body bone, PMMA bone cement, and titanium debris. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):213–29
New surface-hardened, low-modulus, corrosion-resistant Ti-13Nb-13Zr alloy for total hip arthroplasty. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):231–43
Improvements in bio-mechanical adhesion of screws used in medical field: first application in spinal surgery. Guglielmino E, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):1–7
Experimental development of a chitosan-bonded beta-tricalcium phosphate bone filling paste. Ito M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(6):439–49
The effects of soft segment structure on the fatigue crack propagation of model polyurethanes. Kim HJ, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):171–85
Characterization of wear in composite material orthopaedic implants. Part I: The composite trunnion/ceramic head interface. Maharaj G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):193–8
A hip wear simulator for the evaluation of biomaterials in hip arthroplasty components. Mejia LC, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):259–71
Thin sol-gel-derived silica-coatings on CP-titania and bioactivity thereupon. Nordström EG, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):187–92
Fractal dimension analysis of mandibular bones: toward a morphological compatibility of implants. Oshida Y, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):397–407
The effect of two types of cross-linking on some mechanical properties of collagen. Thompson JI, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):37–48
Evaluation of the soft tissue interface at titanium implants with different surface treatments: experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck A, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):317–25
What are biomechanics and biomechanical behaviour? Yokobori T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):69–76
Biocompatibility of hemodialysis membranes: a study in healthy subjects. Gutierrez A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):95–105
Biomaterials for hemodialysis access. Johansen K, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):73–7 (16 ref.)
Circular staplers versus the biofragmentable ring for colorectal anastomosis: a prospective randomized study. Seow-Choen F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1790–1
Thrombosis on foreign surfaces. Courtney JM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):966–81 (33 ref.)
Polymeric endoluminal paving. A family of evolving methods for extending endoluminal therapeutics beyond stenting. Slepian MJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):715–37 (93 ref.)
Current status of biodegradable stents. Tanguay JF, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):699–713 (121 ref.)
Macrophages in degradation of collagen/hydroxylapatite(CHA), beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramics (TCP) artificial bone graft. An in vivo study. Xia ZD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):845–9
Artificial circulatory support with textured interior surfaces. A counterintuitive approach to minimizing thromboembolism. Rose EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II187–91
Reactive oxygen product formation by human neutrophils as an early marker for biocompatibility of dialysis membranes. Rosenkranz AR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):300–5
Fresenius Polysulfone—membrane developments to meet clinical demands. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S1–60
Hemodialysis using high flux membranes improves lipid profiles. Blankestijn PJ. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S48–51 (18 ref.)
Fresenius Polysulfone—the "gold standard" in dialysis. 10 Years of experience. Brachtendorf T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S3–12
Long-term experience with high-flux polysulfone in hemodialysis. Civati G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S26–30
Beta 2-microglobulin associated amyloidosis and therapy with high flux hemodialysis membranes. Floege J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S52–6 (25 ref.)
Effect of biocompatible membranes on neutrophil function and metabolism. Haag-Weber M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S31–6 (85 ref.)
Ultrafiltration using the polysulfone membrane to reduce the cytokine-inducing activity of contaminated dialysate. Lonnemann G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S37–43
Phosphate removal during dialysis—does the membrane matter? Ritz E. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S57–60 (30 ref.)
Clinical evaluation of the new, steam-sterilized polysulfone high-flux dialyzer. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S21–5
Clinical experience with polysulfone: 10 years. Vanholder R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S13–20 (80 ref.)
Cultures of human embryonic osteoblasts. A new in vitro model for biocompatibility studies. Riccio V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):73–8
Bioactive factors and biosynthetic materials in bone grafting. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):415–8 (38 ref.)
Tissue-engineered morphogenesis of cartilage and bone by means of cell transplantation using synthetic biodegradable polymer matrices. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):445–62 (55 ref.)

Efficiency and biocompatibility of membranes. Churchill DN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995;113:60–71 (38 ref.)
Biocompatibility and the clinical choice of dialysis membranes. Mujais SK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1995; 113:101–9 (30 ref.)
The challenges for hermetic encapsulation of implanted devices--a review. Nichols MF. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1994; 22(1):39–67 (155 ref.)
Neuroengineering in biological and biosynthetic systems. Buettner HM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;6(2):225–9 (47 ref.)
A review of absorbable suture materials in head & neck surgery and introduction of monocryl: a new absorbable suture. LaBagnara J Jr. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun; 74(6):409–15
Material–tissue interfaces: the role of surface properties and processes. Kasemo B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:41–5 (27 ref.)
In vivo documentation of cellular reactions on lens surfaces for assessing the biocompatibility of different intraocular implants. Amon M, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):649–56
Preliminary results with a new hydrogel intraocular lens. Percival SP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):672–5
Microbes in Engineered Ecosystems. Symposium proceedings. Wageningen, the Netherlands, 18–21 April 1993. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2–3):83–317
Individual differences in biocompatibility responses to hemodialysis. Skroeder NR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):521–30
Formation, derivatization and applications of bacterial cellulose. Geyer U, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):343–7
Bioabsorbable osteosynthetic implants of ultra high strength poly-L-lactide. A clinical study. Yamamuro T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):332–40
The relativity of biocompatibility. A critique of the concept of biocompatibility. Boss JH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):203–9
The editor's corner: medical technology and competitiveness in the world market: reinventing the environment for innovation. George WW. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer; 6(2):147–52
Bond strength of metal–ceramic systems in three-point flexure bond test. Lenz J, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring;6(1):55–64
Characterization of three formulations of a synthetic foam as models for a range of human cancellous bone types. Szivek JA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):125–8
Educational goals for biomaterials science and engineering: prospective view. von Recum AF, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):137–44
Materials and design concepts for an intervertebral disc spacer. II. Multidurometer composite design. Vuono-Hawkins M, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer; 6(2):117–23
Synthetic polymers as materials for artificial vitreous body: review and recent advances. Chirila TV, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct;9(2):121–37 (65 ref.)
Adaptive transparent film dressings. Dabi S, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):14–29
In vivo evaluation of polyurethanes based on novel macrodiols and MDI. Brandwood A, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):41–54
Rifampicin–carrying poly(D,L-lactide) microspheres: loading and release. Denkbaş EB, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):815–25
Residence time effects on monoclonal antibody binding to adsorbed fibrinogen. Horbett TA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):15–33
The enzymatic hydrolysis of a synthetic biomembrane: a new substrate for cholesterol and carboxyl esterases. Labow RS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):169–79
Interactions of plasma proteins with a novel polysaccharide surfactant physisorbed to polyethylene. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):549–64
Surface functionalization by RF plasma treatment of polymers for immobilization of bioactive-molecules. Narayanan PV. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):181–93
Antithrombogenicity of hydrophilic polyurethane–hydrophobic polystyrene IPNs. I. Synthesis and characterization. Shin YC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):195–210
Oxidative degradation of Biomer fractions prepared by using preparative-scale gel permeation chromatography. Tyler BJ, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(4):359–73
Not enough proof [letter] Vroman L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):223
Photochemical conjugation of mammalian cells to polymeric supports and membranes: a kinetic study. Bellobono IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1157–63
Bacteria/blood/material interactions. I. Injected and preseeded slime-forming Staphylococcus epidermidis in flowing blood with biomaterials. Brunstedt MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):455–66
Densely crosslinked polymer networks of poly(ethylene glycol) in trimethylolpropane triacrylate for cell-adhesion-resistant surfaces. Drumheller PD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):207–15
Inhibition of Staphylococcus adherence to biomaterials by extracellular slime of S. epidermidis RP12. Giridhar G, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1289–94
In vivo reactions of Ca,P particle containing surface reactive glasses. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):993–1002
Osseous regeneration in the rat calvarium using novel delivery systems for recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 (rhBMP-2). Kenley R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1139–47
Evaluating the Dialine vascular prosthesis knitted from an alternative source of polyester yarns. King MW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):595–610
Characterization of nodules induced by bioactive glass on cultured periodontal-ligament fibroblasts. Kubo K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):503–9
Healing of large segmental defects in rat femurs is aided by RhBMP-2 in PLGA matrix. Lee SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1149–56
Fate and biocompatibility of three types of microspheres implanted into the brain. Menei P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1079–85
Long-term durability of the interface in FRP composites after exposure to simulated physiologic saline environments. Meyer MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1221–31
Metabolic response of granulocytes and platelets to synthetic vascular grafts: preliminary results with an in vitro technique. Pärsson H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):519–25
Biodegradation evaluation of polyether and polyester-urethanes with oxidative and hydrolytic enzymes. Santerre JP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1187–99
Blood–biomaterial interactions in a flow system in the presence of bacteria: effect of protein adsorption [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1995 May;29(5):679] Sapatnekar S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–56
Oxidative biodegradation mechanisms of biaxially strained poly(etherurethane urea) elastomers. Schubert MA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):337–47
Surface and blood–contacting properties of alkylsiloxane monolayers supported on silicone rubber. Silver JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):535–48
Cranial bone apposition and ingrowth in a porous nickel–titanium implant. Simske SJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):527–33
The effects of centrifugation and titanium fiber reinforcement on fatigue failure mechanisms in poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):299–307
Adhesion of Staphylococcus epidermidis to biomedical polymers: contributions of surface thermodynamics and hemodynamic shear conditions. Wang IW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):485–93
Sustained release of basic fibroblast growth factor from the synthetic vascular prosthesis using hydroxypropylchitosan acetate. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):203–6
Production of spherical ZrO2–Y2O3 and ZnO particles. Yaparpalvi R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1087–93
Bioactive ceramics [editorial] Ducheyne P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):861–2
Proceedings of a conference on the indications for use of biobrane in wound management. Houston, Texas, September 17, 1994. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):317–42
Pediatric considerations in the use of Biobrane in burn wound management. Bishop JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):331–3; discussion 333–4
Use of Biobrane in wound management. Smith DJ Jr. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):317–20
Single centre experience with the Jyros bileaflet rotating pyrolitic carbon valve. Di Salvo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):197–8
Early multicentre experience with the Jyros Bileaflet solid pyrolitic carbon rotating valve. Walesby RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):51–2
In vitro test of intraocular lens biocompatibility [letter] Cortina P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):112–3
In vitro organotypic culture method to evaluate the biocompatibility of heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Milazzo S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):638–42
Intraocular lenses for pediatric implantation: biomaterials, designs, and sizing. Wilson ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):584–91
Biotechnology meets biomaterials [comment] Bell E. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):188–91. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):192–5. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):204–9.
Introductory remarks to the biotechnology applications in biomaterials workshop. Burlington DB. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):145–6
Polymer substrates for controlled biological interactions. Cima LG. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):155–61 (24 ref.)
Effect of bioactive glass templates on osteoblast proliferation and in vitro synthesis of bone-like tissue. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):162–7 (24 ref.)
Biotechnology applications in biomaterials. Hellman KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):143–4
Prospects for application of biotechnology-derived biomaterials. Hellman KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):210–24
Properties of blood-contacting surfaces of clinically implanted cardiac assist devices: gene expression, matrix composition, and ultrastructural characterization of cellular linings. Menconi MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):557–73
Manipulation of cellular interactions with biomaterials toward a therapeutic outcome: a perspective. Pierschbacher MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):150–4 (16 ref.)
Symbiosis of biotechnology and biomaterials: applications in tissue engineering of bone and cartilage [see comments] Reddi AH. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):192–5 (17 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.
Biomaterial biotechnology using self-assembled lipid microstructures. Rudolph AS. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):183–7 (19 ref.)
Underlying mechanisms at the bone–biomaterial interface. Schwartz Z, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):340–7 (50 ref.)
Applications of ECM analogs in surgery [see comments] Yannas IV. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):188–91 (27 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.
Tissue engineering a blood vessel: regulation of vascular biology by mechanical stresses [see comments] Ziegler T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):204–9 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.
The effect of flap management and bioresorbable occlusive devices in GTR treatment of degree III furcation defects. An experimental study in dogs. Lindhe J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):276–83
Animal tests for biocompatibility of dental materials—relevance, advantages and limitations. Browne RM. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S21–4 (23 ref.)
Clinical testing of dental materials—histological considerations. Goldberg M, et al. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S25–8
Clinical testing of dental materials—general clinical aspects. Hörsted-Bindslev P. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S29–32 (24 ref.)
Biological assessment of dental materials in Europe 1993—recommendations and regulations. Mjör IA. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S3–5
Biodegradable internal fixation. Strycker ML. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):82–8 (43 ref.)
Isoelastic total hip replacement: clinical evaluation of prosthetic isoelasticity. Au MK. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):497–502
Longitudinal forces acting on a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis when implanted as a thoracic aorta substitute in the dog. Dadgar L, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):377–91
Bicomponent vascular grafts consisting of synthetic absorbable fibers: Part II: In vivo healing response. Yu TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):195–211
Development of a non-selecting, non-perturbing method to study human brain tumor cell invasion in murine brain. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):27–34
The influence of a flexible coating on the bone stress around dental implants. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb; 22(2):105–11
Observations of the bone activity adjacent to unloaded dental implants coated with Polyactive or HA. Meijer GJ, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):167–74
Clinical use of a bioresorbable matrix barrier in guided tissue regeneration therapy. Case series. Laurell L, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):967–75
Characterization of biodegradable poly(D,L-lactide-co-glycolide) polymers and microspheres. Hausberger AG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May;13(6):747–60
Biodegradable controlled antibiotic release devices for osteomyelitis: optimization of release properties. Zhang X, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):718–24
Custom impression trays with a new hypoallergenic material. Milward PJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Nov;72(5):572–3
Observations on long-term use of a soft-lining material for mandibular complete dentures. Wright PS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct;72(4):385–92
Treatment of pectus excavatum: bioabsorbable or metal strut? [letter; comment] Actis Dato GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):277–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jul;108(1):162–8.
Growth and fibrinolytic parameters of human umbilical vein endothelial cells seeded onto cardiovascular grafts. Zhang JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1059–65
A new bioimplant for the endoscopic treatment of vesicoureteral reflux: experimental and short-term clinical results. Stenberg A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):800–3
Bio-fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1426–8
The effects of ultrasonic stimulation on DP-bioglass bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):20–6
Biomaterial–host interactions: consequences, determined by implant retrieval analysis. Kaplan SS. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):209–30 (152 ref.)
Therapeutic application of matrix biology. Tschopp JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:556–69
The use of synthetics in cranioplasty: a clinical review. Blake

DP. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):466–9 (38 ref.)
Effect of the dialysis membrane in the treatment of patients with acute renal failure [see comments] Hakim RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1338–42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1372–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):961–2.
Effect of the dialysis membrane in acute renal failure [letter; comment] Kaplan AA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6; 332(14):961–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1338–42.
High-density porous polyethylene (Medpor) as a successful anophthalmic socket implant. Karesh JW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Oct;101(10):1688–95; discussion 1695–6
Ossiculoplasty with composite prostheses. Overview and analysis. Bojrab DI, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):759–76 (16 ref.)
Selection of biomaterials for middle and inner ear implants. Dormer KJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 28(1):17–27 (36 ref.)
Ossiculoplasty with composite prostheses. PORP and TORP. Goldenberg RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 27(4):727–45
Ossiculoplasty with polymaleinate ionomeric prostheses. McElveen JT Jr. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 27(4):777–84
Ossiculoplasty with semibiologic and composite prostheses. Schuring AG. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 27(4):747–57
Comparison of polydioxanone and silicone plastic in the prevention of adhesive otitis media in the Mongolian gerbil. Liening DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):303–7
TiN: a suitable coating for defibrillator electrodes? Stroetmann B, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 2):237–42
Drug delivery systems for the future. Hnatyszyn HJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):247–54 (29 ref.)
Changes in biocompatibility of dialysis fluid during its dwell in the peritoneal cavity. Breborowicz A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):152–7
Biocompatibility studies on peritoneal cells. Topley N, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S21–8 (50 ref.)
In vitro biocompatibility of a heat-sterilized, low-toxic, and less acidic fluid for peritoneal dialysis. Wieslander AP, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):158–64
Influence of distribution of density of surface charge on adhesion of human blood platelets. Lowkis B, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(1–2):21–9
Canal wall prosthesis—new devices. Magnan J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):19–21
Liability concerns threaten medical implant research [news] Service RF. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):726–7
Interbody lumbar fusion using a carbon fiber cage implant versus allograft bone. An investigational study in the Spanish goat. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1436–44
Reduction in perineural scar formation after laminectomy with Polyactive membrane sheets. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1815–25
Advanced biocompatible materials in surgery. Papatheofanis FJ. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:173–83 (46 ref.)
Histological verification of bone bonding and ingrowth into porous hydroxyapatite spinous process spacer for cervical laminoplasty. Kokubun S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):337–44
Generation of neo-tendon using synthetic polymers seeded with tenocytes. Cao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3390–2
Hepatocyte transplantation into solid supports in the rhesus monkey: the influence of acidic fibroblast growth factor on prevascularization and hepatocyte survival. de Roos WK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):633–4
Transplantation of hepatocytes using porous, biodegradable sponges. Mooney DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3425–6
Hepatocyte transplantation in biodegradable polymer scaffolds using the Dalmatian dog model of hyperuricosuria. Takeda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):635–6
Use of exogenous material to bolster closure of the parenchymal defect following partial nephrectomy. Zincke H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):96–8
[Clinical use of BAS-O, a bioactive glass ceramic, for filling cystic cavities in stomatology] Pávek V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(3):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Does corrosion ruin endoprostheses? (editorial)] Paavolainen P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1017–20 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**
[A new titanium–carbon finger joint implant. Apropos of 15 initial cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical applications of silicone chemistry] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):660–6 **(Fre)**
[Development of artificial collagen–elastin conjunctive matrix for tympanoplasty. Concept and 1st results of animal experiments] Carrat X, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New biomaterials and cataract surgery] Aron-Rosa D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):557–66; discussion 566–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial urinary sphincter] Chatelain C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):599–611; discussion 611–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biocompatibility of cochlear implants] Chouard CH, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):549–55 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of biomaterials in dental implantology] Commissionat Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):569–82; discussion 583 **(Fre)**
[Incidents and side effects of metallic orthopedic and odontologic prostheses] Fournier E. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):507–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular biomaterials] Loisance D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):537–46; discussion 547 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone biomaterial] Poitout DG. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):517–31; discussion 531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orthopedic biomaterials] Sedel L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):497–505; discussion 505–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone resection–reconstruction of the diaphyseal zone in animals. Development of an experimental model, application to the study of biomaterials compared with allografts] Gouin F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coral and cranio-maxillofacial surgery. Results of an experimental study on sheep] Jammet P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Artificial and bioartificial pancreas for the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Reach G. **Diabete Metab** 1994;20(2 Pt 2):183–93 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new biomaterial in surgery of ptosis with frontalis suspension: wide pore PTFE] Ruban JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):207–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different treatment methods for bone regeneration. A report on the Symposium on Different Treatment Methods for Bone Regeneration of Biomaterials Geistlich of 6 April 1995 in Zurich] Wallkamm B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):994–5 **(Fre)**
[A new port catheter system of aluminum oxide ceramics] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obliteration of the maxillary sinuses with ionomer cement in the rabbit] Dazert S. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):734–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Epithelialization of porous biomaterials with isolated respiratory epithelial cells in vivo] Kaschke O, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):80–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Three years experience with ionomer cement in reconstructive middle ear surgery] Ehsani B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic study of the guinea pig cochlea after insertion of cochlear prosthesis electrode materials] Rogowski M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scientific aspects of raw materials in medicine] Thull R. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Nov;81(11):481–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Different treatment methods for bone regeneration. A report on the Symposium on Different Treatment Methods for Bone Regeneration of Biomaterials Geistlich of 6 April 1995 in Zurich] Wallkamm B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):860–2 **(Ger)**
[Development and characterization of an absorbable temporary wound dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In vitro and in vivo studies of a temporary absorbable dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable osteosynthesis rods. An experimental study of the biomechanics and degradation of various rods of polyglycolide and poly (-L-lactide)] Kunz E, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Feb;21(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survey of materials in hip endoprosthesis] Thomsen M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):1–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections associated with intra- and extravascular catheters: factors involved in microorganism–biomaterial interactions] Baldassarri L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):201–12 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hydrogels in medicine. Origin and clinical use] Pajewski LA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biocompatibility study—inflammable cytokine production by the extract from fiber membrane in human peripheral blood] Ikeda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 95(8):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[High resolution NMR for studying biomacromolecules] Shindo H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):1977–90 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Beeswax pessary in conservative treatment of uterine prolapse] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):695–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Polymeric materials for biomedical purposes obtained by radiation methods. V. hybrid artificial pancreas] Burczak K, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(1–2):45–55 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental testing of Dexon, Vicryl and Gore-Tex mesh used to complete the abdominal wall] Kateusz J, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(3–4):3–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of plasma modification on biological properties of polyethylene terephthalate foil] Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(1–2):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thermoreactive hydrogels in biotechnology and medicine] Galaev IIu. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1478–82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery of the anterior abdominal wall in children using synthetic resolving materials] Kravtsov IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of biocompatible polymers for conservative surgery of the uterus] Botvin MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40–1 (7 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Biocompatible polymer implants in the pediatric orthopedics] Malakhov OA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug; (4):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Biomaterials based on collagen] Vizárová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):633–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhibition of epidural scar formation after lumbar laminectomy in the rat. Hinton JL Jr, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):564–70; discussion 579–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inflammatory responses to biomaterials. Tang L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):466–71 (100 ref.)
In vitro corrosion behaviour of MA 956 superalloy. Escudero ML, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1175–80
Abdominal rubber drain piece aggravates intra-abdominal sepsis in the rat. Guo W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):540–7
Bone demineralization induced by cementless alumina-coated femoral stems. Toni A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug; 9(4):435–44
A review of the biostability and carcinogenicity of polyurethanes in medicine and the new generation of 'biostable' polyurethanes. Pinchuk L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(3):225–67 (137 ref.)
Screening tests for sensitization potential of dental materials. Warfvinge G. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S16–20 (26 ref.)
Ionomeric cement and aluminium encephalopathy [letter; comment] Reusche E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1633–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647.
In vitro effects of alloplastic biomaterials on the functional features of human erythrocytes and platelets. Di Massimo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep–Dec; 15(5–6):199–203
The capsular overgrowth on microencapsulated pancreatic islet grafts in streptozotocin and autoimmune diabetic rats. Fritschy WM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):264–71
[Internal breast prostheses of silicone: accidents and medico-legal consequences] Gervais P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):585–96; discussion 596–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Air pouch model in the rat for evaluating articular phlogogenic capacity of ceramics] Maugars Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posterior luxation of the tibia on total knee prosthesis: apropos of 6 cases] Lecuire F, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of synthetic hair implantation] Lange-Ionescu S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections associated with the use of biomaterials in medicine] Różalska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(2):143–60 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[Human bone marrow cell culture—a sensitive method for the evaluation of the biocompatibility of materials used in orthopedics] Wilke A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):159–65 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The characterization by Fourier-transform infrared vibration spectroscopy of mineral-based biomaterials commonly used in dentistry. 4] Bottura G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The X-ray fluorescence (XRF) spectrometry of biomaterials used in dentistry. 2] Lucchini F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The thermal analysis of mineral-based biomaterials used in dentistry. 5] Minguzzi V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The specific characteristics determined by nonbiological tests of mineral-based biomaterials used in dentistry. 7] Mongiorgi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and microanalysis (EDS) applied to the study of biomaterials for dental use. 6] Valdrè G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 44(1–2):55–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[X-ray powder diffraction (XRD) in the study of biomaterials used in dentistry. 3] Valdré G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chloride- and alkali-containing calcium phosphates as basic materials to prepare calcium phosphate cements. Bermúdez O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1019-23

Photo-crosslinked copolymers of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, poly(ethylene glycol) tetra-acrylate and ethylene dimethacrylate for improving biocompatibility of biosensors. Quinn CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(5):389-96

CHEMISTRY

Protein adsorption by artificial membrane materials under filtration conditions. Birk HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):411-5

"Intelligent" polymers in medicine and biotechnology. Hoffman AS. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):458-67 (64 ref.)

Functionalized poly(ethylene glycol) for preparation of biologically relevant conjugates. Zalipsky S. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):150-65 (175 ref.)

Development of a thermoelectric cooling apparatus for high-voltage isoelectric focusing on a cellulose acetate membrane. Shiba K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1317-20

Studies on a new radiopaque polymeric biomaterial. Benzina A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1122-8

Structural arrangements at the interface between plasma sprayed calcium phosphates and bone. de Bruijn JD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):543-50

Recent results on functional polymers and macromonomers of interest as biomaterials or for biomaterial modification. Ferruti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec;15(15):1235-41 (29 ref.)

Collagen-based new bioartificial polymeric materials. Giusti P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec;15(15):1229-33

Elastic response of filament wound arterial prostheses under internal pressure. Hellener G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1115-21

Development of bioabsorbable glass fibres. Lin ST, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1057-61

Radiation grafting of hydrophilic monomers onto poly[bis(trifluoroethoxy)phosphazene]. Lora S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):937-43

Histomorphometry of hydroxyapatite coated and uncoated porous titanium bone implants. Moroni A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):926-30

Influence of plasma modification on biological properties of poly(ethylene terephthalate). Piglowski J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):909-16

Reactivity and the fate of some composite bioimplants based on collagen in connective tissue. Pohunková H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):67-71

Solubility behaviour of synthetic hydroxyapatites in aqueous solution: influence of amorphous constituents on pH value. Saalfeld U, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):905-8

Silastic with polyacrylic acid filler: swelling properties, biocompatibility and potential use in cochlear implants. Seldon HL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1161-9

Effect of polyol molecular weight on the physical properties and haemocompatibility of polyurethanes containing polyethylene oxide macroglycols. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):695-704

Use of microelectrodes as electrochemical sensors of metal ions released from biomaterials. Sousa JP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):821-6

Silane treatment of filler and composite blending in a one-step procedure for dental restoratives. Venhoven BA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1152-6

Biodegradation of PLA/GA polymers: increasing complexity. Vert M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec; 15(15):1209-13 (28 ref.)

Improving material properties by a simple gas-treatment procedure. Binder M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):405-8

Mechanochemical synthesis of bioactive material: effect of environmental conditions on the phase transformation of calcium phosphates during grinding. Otsuka M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):357-62

The mechanical and microscopic aspects of the deformation and fracture of a poly (ether urethane-urea) spun arterial prosthesis. Williams DF, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(2):75-90

A new material with theoretical osteoinductive properties: experimental evaluation. Giardino R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):315-22

Comparative study of heat release of various cement base materials during their setting. Panagiotouni E, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 38(1-2):45-50

Vesicles and other supramolecular systems from biocompatible synthetic glycolipids with hydrocarbon and/or fluorocarbon chains. Guedj C, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Aug 8;72(2):153-73

Polymeric biomaterials: influence of phosphorylcholine polar groups on protein adsorption and complement activation. Yu J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):499-504

Biocompatible polyurethane-based hydrogel. Braatz JA. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):71-96

In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy and biocompatibility of a silver-coated central venous catheter. Jansen B, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):55-70

Histological assessment of sintered metal-fibre-web materials. Jansen JA, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul; 9(1):30-54

Degradation behaviour of ionic stepwise polyaddition polymers of medical interest. Ferruti P, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):833-44

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of progesterone implants based on new biodegradable poly(glutamic and glutamate esters) copolymers. Lescure F, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):797-807

Biodegradable polymers as biomaterials. Pişkin E. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):775-95 (60 ref.)

Biomaterials with permanent hydrophilic surfaces and low protein adsorption properties. Rabinow BE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):91-109

Wettability and interfacial interactions in bioceramic-body-liquid systems. Agathopoulos S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):421-9

Evaluation of a series of tyrosine-derived polycarbonates as degradable biomaterials. Ertel SI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):919-30

Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. III. Synthesis and performance of water-soluble cellulose grafted with phospholipid polymer as coating material on cellulose dialysis membrane. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):181-8

Effect of carbon content on the resistance to localized corrosion of as-cast cobalt-based alloys in an aqueous chloride solution. Montero-Ocampo C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):441-53

Study of the surface characteristics of magnetron-sputter calcium phosphate coatings. Wolke JG, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1477-84

Self-assembling biomolecular materials in medicine. Bayley H. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):168-70 (23 ref.)

Polysulfone capillary fiber for intraocular drug delivery: in vitro and in vivo evaluations. Rahimy MH, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):289-98

Effect of implant material properties on the performance of a hip joint replacement. Rotem A. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):208-17

Preparation and characterization of 5-fluorouracil-loaded microparticles as biodegradable anticancer drug carriers. Boisdron-Celle M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):108-14

A multi-sample denaturation temperature tester for collagenous biomaterials. Lee JM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):115-21

[The characteristics and properties of calcium phosphates in biomaterial formulations used in dentistry. I] Mongiorgi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;44(1-2):3-11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Biomaterials in ossiculoplasty and history of development of prostheses for ossiculoplasty. Treace HT. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):655-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation and characterization of lectin-latex conjugates for specific bioadhesion. Irache JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):899-904

Preparation and properties of A-B-A type block copolymer membranes consisting of poly(N-hydroxypropyl-L-glutamine) as the A component and polyisoprene as the B component. Yoda R, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):944-9

Hydroxyapatite coating on Ti plate by a dipping method. Lee J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):49-58

Preparation and characterization of ZCAP blends. Billotte WG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:153-8

[HPLC (including FPLC and SMART)] Kusubata M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1712-22 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Aluminum levels and stores in patients with total hip endoprostheses from TiAlV or TiAlNb alloys. Dittert DD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):133-6

Biomaterials for blood-contacting applications. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):737-44 (104 ref.)

Degradation and intrahepatic compatibility of albumin-heparin conjugate microspheres. Cremers HF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):577-85

Molecular weight dependence of calcification of polyethylene glycol hydrogels. Hossainy SF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):921-5

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin on biomaterials: evaluation of the activity of immobilized human thrombomodulin. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1170-4

Effect of polyol molecular weight on the physical properties and haemocompatibility of polyurethanes containing polyethylene oxide macroglycols. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):695-704

Scanning electron microscopy-electron probe microanalysis study of the interface between apatite and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic and rabbit tibia under load-bearing conditions after long-term implantation. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):331-5

Fibroblast seeding and culture in biodegradable porous substrates. Rivard CH, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring; 6(1):65-8

Adhesion of human peripheral lymphocytes on biomaterials preadsorbed with fibronectin and vitronectin. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):729-39

In vitro study of biodegradation of a Co-Cr alloy using a human cell culture model. Harmand MF. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;6(9):809-14

Effect of toluene extraction on Biomer surface: I. ESCA, ATR/FTIR, contact angle analysis and biological properties. Nurdin N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(1):49-60

Albumin binding surfaces for biomaterials. Keogh JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):537-45

PHARMACOKINETICS

Adsorption of bovine serum albumin onto acrylamide-maleic acid hydrogels. Saraydin D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep; 15(11):917-20

PHARMACOLOGY

Modelling the pattern of cell distribution around implanted materials. Hunt JA, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul; 7(1):43-52 (10 ref.)

Electroanalytical and biocompatibility studies on carboxylated poly(vinyl chloride) membranes for microfabricated array sensors. Cosofret VV, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov;119(11):2283-92

Biomaterials for blood-contacting applications. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):737-44 (104 ref.)

Heparin-fibroblast growth factor-fibrin complex: in vitro and in vivo applications to collagen-based materials. DeBlois C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):665-72

Blood-contacting properties of polydimethylsiloxane polyurea-urethanes. Hergenrother RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):635-40

Immobilization of human thrombomodulin onto poly(ether urethane urea) for developing antithrombogenic blood-contacting materials. Kishida A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):848-52

Chitosan-mediated stimulation of macrophage function. Peluso G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec;15(15):1215-20

Influence of plasma modification on biological properties of poly(ethylene terephthalate). Piglowski J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):909-16

Recruitment of tissue resident cells to hydrogel composites: in vivo response to implant materials. Spargo BJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):853-8

Reaction of hydroxyapatite-sol in bone marrow. Li T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):83-92

Effects of Sr-hydroxyapatite microcrystal on cultured cell. Sun J, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(7):503-12

Mechanical test method on the estimation of the lubricant performance by hyaluronic acid. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):117-24

The role of different biomaterials on adhesion of nontransformed buccal epithelial cells. Tucci MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:205-12

Influence of Biobrane construction on adherence. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):321-3

Biocompatibility of various indwelling double-J stents. Cormio L, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):494-6

In vitro evaluation of the efficacy and biocompatibility of new, synthetic ABO immunoabsorbents. Rieben R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):425-30

[Preliminary results of the evaluation of the Endopatch E-F in digestive surgery] Collet D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):478-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reparative osteogenesis in the implantation of different modifications of a biocompatible polymer] Panikarovskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of ultrasound irradiation on a biodegradable 50-50% copolymer of polylactic and polyglycolic acids. Agrawal CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):851-9

Gamma irradiation effects on molecular weight and in vitro degradation of poly(D,L-lactide-CO-glycolide) microparticles. Hausberger AG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):851-6

STANDARDS

Biocompatibility and performance of a modified cellulosic and a synthetic high flux dialyzer. A randomized crossover comparison between cellulose triacetate and polysulphon. Grooteman MP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):215-20

Quantifying the soft tissue response to implanted materials. Hunt JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):167-70 (37 ref.)

Influence of corona surface treatment on the properties of an artificial membrane used for Langerhans islets encapsulation: permeability and biocompatibility studies. Kessler L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):185-91

In vitro assessment of water vapour transmission of synthetic wound dressings. Wu P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb; 16(3):171-5

In vivo performance of the polyesterurethane Vascugraft prosthesis implanted as a thoraco-abdominal bypass in

dogs: an exploratory study. Zhang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1099–112

Some philosophies for standardizations of biomaterials and related devices. Yokobori T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):341–3

New oral dosage form for elderly patients: preparation and characterization of silk fibroin gel. Hanawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):284–8

Fibroblast proliferation over dialysis membrane: an experimental model for "tissue" biocompatibility evaluation. Biagini G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):620–8

Highly publicized medical device failures have made headlines in the lay press [editorial] Szycher M. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct;9(2):99–101

Studies on the standardization of cytotoxicity tests and new standard reference materials useful for evaluating the safety of biomaterials. Tsuchiya T. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct; 9(2):138–57

Materials testing protocol for small joint prostheses. Savory KM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1209–19

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tissue reaction of bioabsorbable ultra high strength poly (L-lactide) rod. A long-term study in rabbits. Matsusue Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):246–53

Use of Biobrane in management of scalds. Demling RH. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):329–30

Use of Biobrane for extensive posterior donor site wounds. Hansbrough JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):335–6

Nursing care of donor site wounds. Hansbrough W. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):337–9; discussion 339–40

Use of Biobrane in the treatment of toxic epidermal necrolysis. Kucan JO. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):324–7; discussion 327–8

Autologous collagen vocal fold injection: a preliminary clinical study. Ford CN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):944–8

A comparison of resorbable and metallic fixation in healing of calvarial bone grafts. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):316–22

Analysis of the kinetics of peritoneal adhesion formation in the rat and evaluation of potential antiadhesive agents. Harris ES, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):663–9

[The use of T650 in bony filling: experimental and clinical results] Bertrand G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Dec; 91(4):197–216 **(Fre)**

[The use of polypropylene (Marlex) mesh in ambulatory care of inguinal hernia] Zarulli S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A critical note on bioceramics] Corvo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):273–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Local preventive antibacterial therapy with polymer biocompatible combination] Volenko AV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of Kevlar: an in vitro evaluation. Wening JV, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(4):337–40

A study on reference standard for cytotoxicity assay of biomaterials. Oshima H, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):327–32

Immunotoxicity of silicone: implications of oxidant balance towards adjuvant activity. Yoshida SH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1089–100 (102 ref.)

Technical note: bioluminescent bacterial test for acute toxicity: the effect of pH and buffer solutions. Andriano KP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):145–6

In vitro cytotoxicity testing of neodymium–iron–boron magnets. Donohue VE, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring; 6(1):69–74

Studies on the standardization of cytotoxicity tests and new standard reference materials useful for evaluating the safety of biomaterials. Tsuchiya T. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Oct; 9(2):138–57

Antithrombogenicity of hydrophilic polyurethane–hydrophobic polystyrene IPNs. II. In vitro and ex vivo studies. Shin YC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(3):281–95

Studies on the tumor-promoting activity of biomaterials: inhibition of metabolic cooperation by polyetherurethane and silicone. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):113–9

Studies on the tumor-promoting activity of additives in biomaterials: inhibition of metabolic cooperation by phenolic antioxidants involved in rubber materials. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):121–6

Screening tests for systemic effects of dental materials. Larsson KS. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S12–5

Use of cell cultures for toxicity testing of dental materials—advantages and limitations. Schmalz G. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S6–11 (41 ref.)

[Neon-colored plastics for orthodontic appliances. Biocompatibility studies] Schendel KU, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS TESTING see **MATERIALS TESTING**

BIODEGRADATION

Resuscitation of starved ultramicrobacteria to improve in situ bioremediation. Bryers JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:61–76 (33 ref.)

Anaerobic digestion [editorial] Watson-Craik IA, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(1):1–2

Treatability, toxicity and biodegradability test methods. Kilroy A, et al. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May; 70(2):243–75 (139 ref.)

Inhibitory effects on degradation of diesel oil in soil–microcosms by a commercial bioaugmentation product. Møller J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):913–8

Glass wool–H2O2/CoCl2 test system for in vitro evaluation of biodegradative stress cracking in polyurethane elastomers. Zhao Q, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):467–75

Large amounts of polylactic acid in contact with divided nerve sheaths have no adverse effects on regeneration. de Medinaceli L, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):43–9

Biocorrosion produced by Thiobacillus-like microorganisms. López AI, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):121–30

Microbial degradation of poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates. Mas-Castellà J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):131–44

Biodegradation of distal shunt catheters. Elisevich K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):71–6

[New applications of submicroscopic techniques in the study of biodegradation caused by lichen thalli] Ascaso C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):103–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanisms of microbial corrosion on petrous materials] Gómez-Alarcón G, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):111–20 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Degradation of oil derivatives by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus MM5] Marín MM, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):159–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biofouling of heat exchange tubes] Montero F, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Storage of hydrocarbon-degrading bacteria] Bade GM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES

BCEC—gravitational circuits and Jacobson Resonance: the basis from which to evaluate potential hazard and therapeutic benefit from extrinsic magnetic fields. Jacobson JI. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):137–47 (35 ref.)

The paradigm of biologically closed electric circuits (BCEC) and the formation of an International Association (IABC) for BCEC systems. Nordenström BE. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):7–23 (31 ref.)

Bioelectric signals in neurons structures and the Josephson effect. Zrubec V. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):273–84

[Myoelectric upper arm prosthesis—what, when, for whom?] Mäenpää S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1076–81 **(Fin)**

[Implantable cardioverter/defibrillators with endocardial electrode systems: long-term stability of the defibrillator's effectiveness] Neurner J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan; 84(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOELECTRICAL IMPEDANCE see **ELECTRIC IMPEDANCE**

BIOENERGETICS see **ENERGY METABOLISM**

BIOEQUIVALENCE see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

BIOETHICS

Teaching bioethics in the law school classroom: recent history, rapid advances, the challenges of the future. Jones CJ. **Am J Law Med** 1994;20(4):417–37 (128 ref.)

Shifting paradigms in bioethics and health law: the rise of a new pragmatism. Wolf SM. **Am J Law Med** 1994; 20(4):395–415 (130 ref.)

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Con: the smoking lamp should not be lit in ATS/ALA publications [editorial] Caplan AL. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):125–6

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Pro: the search for untainted money [editorial] Engelhardt HT Jr. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):123–4

Should our journals publish research sponsored by the tobacco industry? Introduction: the ethics of publishing research sponsored by the tobacco industry in ATS/ALA journals. ATS Bioethics Committee [editorial] Lanken PN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):121–2

French doctors criticise new bioethics law [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1534

Misconduct and the development of ethics in the biological sciences. Reiser SJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall; 3(4):499–505

Conference report: bioethics in eastern Europe—bioethics vs suicide. Mishara BL. **Crisis** 1994;15(4):190

Awe diminished. Campbell CS. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):44–6

Human identity and the primitive streak. Lockwood M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):45

Doing things with embryos. Palca J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):5

Symbolic issues in embryo research. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):37–8

Bioethics in the language of the law. Schneider CE. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):16–22

Must theology remain silent in bioethics? Aoki M. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):468–9

Bioethics and the new medicine: an overview. Tan SY. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Apr;54(4):458–9

The Human Genome Project: who's looking out for ELSI? Ethical, legal and social implications [editorial] Cassel CK, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Apr 15;30(4):11, 14

Bioethics and old-time religion: response to Dena Davis [editorial; comment] Freedman B. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):353–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9.

Setting up a straw man. Commentary on Dena Davis [editorial; comment] Rosner F. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter; 5(4):355–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9.

One of these mornings I'm going to rise up singing: the necessity of the prophetic voice in Jewish bioethics [editorial; comment] Zoloth-Dorfman L. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):348–52. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):315–9.

Developing countries: whose views? [letter; comment] Kottow MH. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):56. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Sep;20(3):169–74.

Bioethics in developing countries: ethics of scarcity and sacrifice [see comments] Olweny C. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):169–74. Comment in: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):56.

An 'ethics gap' in writing about bioethics: a quantitative comparison of the medical and the surgical literature. Paola F, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):84–8

Research on the human genome and patentability—the ethical consequences [editorial] Pompidou A. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):69–71

What I actually said about medical ethics: a brief response to Toon [comment] Seedhouse D. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb; 21(1):45–6; discussion 47–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1993 Mar;19(1):17–8.

The ethics of genetic screening: the first report of the Nuffield Council on Bioethics: another personal view. Shapiro D. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):185–7

Peter Singer and 'lives not worth living'—comments on a flawed argument from analogy. Sundström P. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):35–8

The principlism debate: a critical overview. Davis RB. **J Med Philos** 1995 Feb;20(1):85–105 (12 ref.)

Bioethics in Washington: yes, but how? [letter] Caplan AL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1323

Western bioethics on the Navajo reservation. Benefit or harm? [see comments] Carrese JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):826–9. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):844–5.

Informed consent, cultural sensitivity, and respect for persons [editorial; comment] Gostin LO. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13; 274(10):844–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):820–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Sep 13;274(10):826–9.

Topics go from aiding suicide to reporting news as bioethics groups hold first 'mega-meeting' [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1642, 1644

The tobacco industry and bioethics [letter] Kawane H. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1314

Patent convention 'needs new protocol on moral issues' [news] **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):665

Europe dilutes draft bioethics convention [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):466

Germany holds up bioethics treaty [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):643

US sets up new bioethics advisory board [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):202

The ethics of molecular genetics and mental illness. Green SA. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):2–6

The Bioethics Online Service—an implementation of a bioethics database and information resource. Derse AR, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:354–7

Bioethics education—strategy and methods. Ciochină AD, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):333–5

Biomedical ethics. Italian committee loses its balance [news] Biggin S. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):326

U.K. panel weighs tissue ownership [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):492

Ethics in organ transplantation: the major issues. Sheil AG. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):87–9 (7 ref.)

The myth of presumed consent: ethical problems in new organ procurement strategies. Veatch RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1888–92

Veterinary bioethics: ecoveterinary and ethoveterinary perspectives. Fox MW. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):9–15 (0 ref.)

[Molecular biology and medicine: hopes and risks] Vonka

V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Sep 12;133(17):544–6 **(Cze)**

[Brain and spinal cord grafts. Ethical aspects] Brotchi MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):66–73 **(Fre)**

[Ethical hazards in the search for new drugs] Godfraind MT. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):40–8 **(Fre)**

[The convention of bioethics] Lalumière C. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):52–9 **(Fre)**

[Bioethics, biomedicine and economic factors] Sautier MR. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):74–80 **(Fre)**

[Is gene technology immoral?] Halter H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 8;124(40):1749–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cultural background of the Japanese bioethics] Mikami H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1096–101 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bioethics and terminal illness. Does Spain need a euthanasia law?] Altisent R. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):36, 38, 40 passim **(Spa)**

[Bioethics and the humanization of the medical sciences] Velasco-Suarez M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Nov–Dec; 129(6):403–15 **(Spa)**

BIOFEEDBACK (PSYCHOLOGY)

Managing the passive-aggressive resident [letter] Garms J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):255

Maternal behaviors: evidence that they feed back to alter brain morphology and function. Modney BK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:29–32 (23 ref.)

Brain opioids and mother–infant social motivation. Panksepp J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:40–6 (32 ref.)

Biofeedback-aided hypnotherapy for intractable phobic anxiety. Somer E. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):54–64

Psychogenic cough treated with biofeedback and psychotherapy. A review and case report. Riegel B, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):155–8

Biofeedback therapy in poststroke rehabilitation: a meta-analysis of the randomized controlled trials. Glanz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):508–15

Cognitive and physiological feedback on cold pain tolerance. Kappes B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:539–41

Cognitive–behavioural therapy versus EMG biofeedback in the treatment of chronic low back pain. Newton-John TR, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):691–7

Twenty–five years of progress: twenty–five more? Andrasik F. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Dec;19(4):311–24

Muscle control in chronic tic disorders. O'Connor K, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):111–22

The relationship of expectancies to outcome in stress management treatment of essential hypertension: results from the Joint USSR-USA Behavioral Hypertension Project. Wittrock DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):51–63

Reduction of spasticity in cerebral palsy using feedback of the tonic stretch reflex: a controlled study. O'Dwyer N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):770–86

Long–term efficacy of biofeedback training for fecal incontinence. Enck P, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):997–1001

Biofeedback for the treatment of fecal incontinence. Long–term clinical results. Guillemot F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):393–7

Biofeedback training is useful in fecal incontinence but disappointing in constipation. Keck JO, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1271–6

Surface electromyographic biofeedback and the patient with dysphagia: clinical opportunities and research questions [editorial] Barofsky I. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):19–21

Controlled randomised trial of visual biofeedback versus muscle training without a visual display for intractable constipation. Koutsomanis D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):95–9

Treatment of childhood migraine with autogenic training and skin temperature biofeedback: a component analysis. Labbé EE. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):10–3

Effect of biofeedback–assisted relaxation on migraine headache and changes in cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. McGrady A, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):424–8

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity associated with biofeedback–assisted relaxation treatment of migraine headaches are specific for the middle cerebral artery. Wauquier A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):358–62

Biofeedback treatments for premenstrual and premenstrual affective syndromes. Van Zak DB. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1–4):53–60

Modification of dysfunctional patterns of sexual response through autonomic arousal and false physiological feedback. Palace EM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):604–15

Electromyographic biofeedback use in the treatment of voluntary posterior dislocation of the shoulder: a case study. Young MS. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Sep; 20(3):171–5

Treatment of Vietnam War veterans with PTSD: a comparison of eye movement desensitization and reprocessing, biofeedback, and relaxation training. Silver SM, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1995 Apr;8(2):337–42

Biofeedback for the treatment of stress and urge incontinence [see comments] Stein M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):641–3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9.

A predictive score index for the outcome of associated biofeedback and vaginal electrical stimulation in the treatment of female incontinence [see comments] Susset J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1461–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.

Biofeedback treatment for chronic constipation and encopresis in childhood: long–term outcome. Loening-Baucke V. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):105–10

Enhancement of health locus of control through biofeedback training [see comments] Chen WW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):395–8. Comment in: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):466.

Health locus of control and biofeedback training [comment] Labbé EE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):466. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):395–8.

Long–term effects of auditory feedback training on relearned symmetrical body weight distribution in stroke patients. A follow–up study. Engardt M. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):65–9

Biofeedback treatment of children and adults with idiopathic detrusor instability. Kjølseth D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):243–7

Biofeedback treatment of bladder dysfunction in multiple sclerosis. A randomized trial. Klarskov P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:61–5

Biofeedback therapy for anorectal disorders in children. Berquist WE. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;4(1):48–53 (19 ref.)

[Which patients benefit from treatment with respiratory feedback?] Franck M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Nov;44(11):390–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback for fecal incontinence and constipation] Freidin N. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):481–4 (17 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of goal setting and real–time feedback on performance and time estimation during VDT operation] Fujiwara T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Jun;65(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biofeedback and surgery in the treatment of fecal incontinence and lesion of the external anal sphincter: long–term follow–up] Awad R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biofeedback in the treatment of fecal incontinence] Awad R. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Apr–Jun;59(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancing the effectiveness of relaxation–thermal biofeedback training with propranolol hydrochloride. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):327–30

INSTRUMENTATION

Temperature acquisition as a function of the computer–based biofeedback system utilized: an exploratory analysis. Otis JD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):185–90

Simple biofeedback device to reduce excessive vocal intensity. McGillivray R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):348–50

Design and development of portable biofeedback systems for use in oral dysphagia rehabilitation. Sukthankar SM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):430–5

[Video–feedback therapy with the flexible nasopharyngoscope. The potentials for modifying velopharyngeal closure and phonation deficiencies in cleft patients] Brunner M, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug; 55(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

An hypothesis explaining the successful treatment of psoriasis with thermal biofeedback: a case report. Goodman M. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Dec;19(4):347–52

Slowed respiration training. Montgomery GT. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Sep;19(3):211–25

Thermal biofeedback in the treatment of intermittent claudication in diabetes: a case study. Saunders JT, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Dec;19(4):337–45

Vergence can be controlled by audio feedback, and induces downward ocular deviation. Shelhamer M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):169–72

A comparison of frontal electromyographic biofeedback training, trapezius electromyographic biofeedback training, and progressive muscle relaxation therapy in the treatment of tension headache. Arena JG, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(7):411–9

An emancipating orientation to biofeedback; an implication for psychotherapy. Shear HJ. **Int J Psychosom** 1994; 41(1–4):23–9 (42 ref.)

The effect of instructions on cognitive strategies and performance in biofeedback. Utz SW. **J Behav Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):291–308

Minimizing synkinesis during rehabilitation of the paralyzed face: preliminary assessment of a new small–movement therapy. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):149–53

Symmetry and synkinesis during rehabilitation of unilateral facial paralysis. Segal B, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):143–8

Treatment of vulvar vestibulitis syndrome with electromyographic biofeedback of pelvic floor musculature. Glazer HI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr; 40(4):283–90

[Relaxation therapy with respiratory feedback in patients with essential hypertension] Franck M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 44(9–10):316–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biofeedback in the prevention of posture disorders in schoolchildren] Khramtsov PI. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Functional biofeedback control as a procedure for correcting the psychophysiological status of a child] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):577–9 **(Rus)**

[The control of arterial hypertension by biofeedback technics (editorial)] Amigo I. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9; 103(6):216–8 (32 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of mental states and biofeedback techniques: effects on breathing pattern. Blumenstein B, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):169–83

Evaluation of the effectiveness of EEG neurofeedback training for ADHD in a clinical setting as measured by changes in T.O.V.A. scores, behavioral ratings, and WISC–R performance. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):83–99

The role of EMG awareness in EMG biofeedback learning. Segreto J. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):155–67

Volitional vasomotor lability and vasomotor control. Guglielmi RS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec;39(1):29–44

Perceptual responses to infant crying after EEG biofeedback assisted stress management training: implications for physical child abuse. Tyson PD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):933–43

Voluntary redistribution of muscle activity in human shoulder muscles. Palmerud G, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Apr; 38(4):806–15

Maintenance and generalizability of laboratory–based heart rate reactivity control training. Sharpley CF. **J Behav Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):309–29

Finger–movement tracking scores in healthy subjects. Carey JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):563–76

Digital skin temperature and biofeedback. Grimsley DL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1609–10

Cardiac stimulus intensity and heartbeat detection: effects of tilt–induced changes in stroke volume. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):553–64

[Transitory decreases in skin temperature during temperature increase training: possible explanation] Okouchi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Apr;66(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortico–subcortical interactions in the process of emotional self–regulation under biological feedback control] Popova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):136–9 **(Rus)**

[The physiological problems of biofeedback control by the heart rate] Sidorov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternative biocontrol as a psychophysiological mechanism of functional adaptive self–regulation] Zingerman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOFILMS

see related
BACTERIAL ADHESION
PROSTHESIS–RELATED INFECTIONS

Silver peritoneal catheters reduce bacterial colonization. Dasgupta MK. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:195–8

Resuscitation of starved ultramicrobacteria to improve in situ bioremediation. Bryers JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:61–76 (33 ref.)

Investigation of ciprofloxacin penetration into Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilms. Suci PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2125–33

Activity of synchronized cells of a steady–state biofilm recirculated reactor during xenobiotic biodegradation. Ascon–Cabrera MA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):920–5

Direct measurement of chlorine penetration into biofilms during disinfection. De Beer D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4339–44

Differentiation of viable and non–viable bacterial biofilms using electrorotation. Zhou XF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):85–93

Lytic infection of Escherichia coli biofilms by bacteriophage T4. Doolittle MM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):12–8

Biofilm–related infections in ophthalmology. Elder MJ, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):102–9 (98 ref.)

Initial microbial adhesion is a determinant for the strength of biofilm adhesion. Busscher HJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):229–34

An in vitro comparison of biofilm formation on various biliary stent materials. Hoffman BJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):581–3

Microbial biofilms in the food processing industry—should they be a concern? Zottola EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Oct;23(2):125–48 (104 ref.)

BIOFILMS

Microbiologic and clinical study of polytetrafluoroethylene membranes for guided bone regeneration around implants. Nowzari H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):67–73

Late infection of a bipolar prosthesis following endoscopy. A case report [letter; comment] Weiler PJ.
J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Jul;77(7):1129–30. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 May;76(5):744–6.

Susceptibility of agar–estrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Comparison of formalin and Bouin's reagent for fixation of coagulase negative staphylococcal biofilm. Wilcox MH.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;47(11):1044–6

Bacterial adhesion to dental amalgam and three resin composites. Suljak JP, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Jun;23(3):171–6

Persistence of microflora in biofilm within fluid pathways of contemporary haemodialysis monitors (Gambro AK–10). Phillips G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):117–25

Mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in a biofilm in vitro are killed by opsonic antibodies to the mucoid exopolysaccharide capsule but not by antibodies produced during chronic lung infection in cystic fibrosis patients. Meluleni GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2029–38

Interaction between human polymorphonuclear leucocytes and bacteria released from in–vitro bacterial biofilm models. Yasuda H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):359–67

Persistence of 99mTc–labelled microorganisms on surfaces of impression materials. Keyf F, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1995 Mar;37(1):1–7

Subgingival plaque formation on single and polycrystal aluminum ceramics. Otogoto J, et al.
J Nihon Univ Sch Dent 1994 Sep;36(3):209–15

Regarding "Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin–bonded gelatin–sealed Dacron graft" [letter; comment] Bergamini TM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):847–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):739–41.

A rapid staining procedure to demonstrate glycocalyx production and bacterial biofilms. Passariello C, et al.
Microbiologica 1994 Jul;17(3):225–30

SDS–degrading bacteria attach to riverine sediment in response to the surfactant or its primary biodegradation product dodecan–1–ol. Marchesi JR, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2999–3006

Effect of prednisolone on ascending renal infection due to biofilm disease and lower urinary tract obstruction in rats. Haraoka M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):383–7

[Experimental pneumonia with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immunosuppressed guinea pigs as a model for biofilm–associated infection] Ishida Y.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 May;69(5):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm with confocal laser scanning microscope] Watanabe T.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;69(1):114–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study of bacterial biofilm] Kobayashi H.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1692–6 **(Jpn)**

[Biofouling of heat exchange tubes] Montero F, et al.
Microbiologia 1994 Mar–Jun;10(1–2):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Time–kill efficacy of antibiotics in combination with rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Gagnon RF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:189–92

The differential activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics with rifampin explored in a kinetic in vitro model of implant–associated infection (Staphylococcus epidermidis). Richards GK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:183–8

Mechanism of electrical enhancement of efficacy of antibiotics in killing biofilm bacteria. Costerton JW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Dec;38(12):2803–9

Combination effect of fosfomycin and ofloxacin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing in a biofilm. Kumon H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1038–44

Ultrasonic enhancement of antibiotic action on gram–negative bacteria. Pitt WG, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Nov;38(11):2577–82

Nonuniform spatial patterns of respiratory activity within biofilms during disinfection. Huang CT, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jun;61(6):2252–6

The targeting of phospholipid liposomes to bacteria. Jones MN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):57–64

Decreased bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on chlorhexidine and silver sulfadiazine–impregnated central venous catheters implanted in swine. Greenfeld JI, et al.
Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):894–900

Activity of glycopeptides in combination with amikacin or rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on plastic catheters. Pascual A, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jun;13(6):515–7

In–vitro effects of antimicrobial agents on Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm formation. Ichimiya T, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Sep;34(3):331–41

Bacterial biofilms: influence on the pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of urinary tract infections. Nickel JC, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 May;33 Suppl A:31–41 (37 ref.)

The effect of environmental pH and fluoride from the substratum on the development of biofilms of selected oral bacteria. Li YH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1615–26

A novel antibiofilm technology for contact lens solutions. Farber BF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):831–6

Use of adhesion counts to help predict symptomatic infection and the ability of fluoroquinolones to penetrate bacterial biofilms on the bladder cells of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):468–72

Synergy between protamine and vancomycin in the treatment of Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms. Lee CK, et al.
Urology 1995 Apr;45(4):720–4

[Synergism of the combination of enzymes or surfactants and a phenolic disinfectant on a bacterial biofilm] Jacquelin LF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sporocidic activity of sodium hypochlorite and peracetic acid alone or combined against free or fixed spores or on biofilm] Samrakandi MM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):432–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synergism of ciprofloxacin and roxithromycin to Pseudomonas aeruginosa biofilm] Gotoh N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1995 May;48(5):595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa–induced biofilm formation on human epithelial cells by erythromycin] Maeda K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 68(10):1223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of biofilm formation by clarithromycin (CAM) in an experimental model of complicated bladder infection—in vitro study using automated simulation of urinary antimicrobial concentration] Sano M, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;68(11):1306–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microbial attack of orthodontic adhesives. Matasa CG.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Aug;108(2):132–41

Relationship between glycocalyx and povidone–iodine resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa (ATCC 27853) biofilms. Brown ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):187–93

Regulation of the alginate biosynthesis gene algC in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during biofilm development in continuous culture. Davies DG, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Mar;61(3):860–7

Simple technique for estimation of biofilm accumulation. Liu D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):913–8

Bacterial succession within a biofilm in water supply lines of dental air–water syringes. Tall BD, et al.
Can J Microbiol 1995 Jul;41(7):647–54

Role of catheter colonization and infrequent hematogenous seeding in catheter–related infections. Anaissie E, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Feb;14(2):134–7

Substratum–induced morphological changes in a marine bacterium and their relevance to biofilm structure. Dalton HM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6900–6

The influence of surface roughness and surface–free energy on supra– and subgingival plaque formation in man. A review of the literature. Quirynen M, et al.
J Clin Periodontol 1995 Jan;22(1):1–14 (162 ref.)

The effect of environmental pH and fluoride from the substratum on the development of biofilms of selected oral bacteria. Li YH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1615–26

A preliminary report on a method for studying the permeability of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene membrane to bacteria in vitro: a scanning electron microscopic and histological study. Simion M, et al.
J Periodontol 1994 Aug;65(8):755–61

BIOFLAVONOIDS

Flavonoids alter bone–remodelling in auditory ossicle organ cultures. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):296–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Flavonoid intake and long–term risk of coronary heart disease and cancer in the seven countries study [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1184] Hertog MG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):381–6

[Flavonoids in the prevention of cancer] Tumová L.
Ceska Slov Farm 1995 Feb;44(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytolytic hepatitis with a venotonic drug [letter] Sgro C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):251

ANALYSIS

Antithyroid effects in vivo and in vitro of vitexin: a C–glucosylflavone in millet. Gaitan E, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1144–7

[Analytical study on processing of Scutellaria baicalensis Georgi by HPLC] Wang JZ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jun;19(6):340–1, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[TLC scanning determination of baicalin content in niuhuang qingxin pills] Yan Y, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;20(1):33–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality standards of huanglian jiedu pills] Zhen HS, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;19(7):414–7, 447 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Elements of the maize A1 promoter required for transactivation by the anthocyanin B/C1 or phlobaphene P regulatory genes. Tuerck JA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1655–63

Chalcone synthase–like genes active during corolla development are differentially expressed and encode enzymes with different catalytic properties in Gerbera hybrida (Asteraceae). Helariutta Y, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Apr;28(1):47–60

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and inhibitory activities on platelet aggregation of some flavonoid analogues. Göker H, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Feb;45(2):150–5

Synthesis of quercetin–3–O–beta–D–glucopyranosyl–(1—>2)–beta–D–xylopyranoside via orthoester methodology. Demetzos C, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep;57(9):1234–8

CHEMISTRY

Influence of structure on the behavior of flavonoids in capillary electrophoresis. Pietta P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1326–31

Inhibitory effect of 2"–O–glycosyl isovitexin and alpha–tocopherol on genotoxic glyoxal formation in a lipid peroxidation system. Nishiyama T, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1994 Nov;32(11):1047–51

GENETICS

Ozone exposure decreases UVB sensitivity in a UVB–sensitive flavonoid mutant of Arabidopsis. Rao MV, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):71–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of structure on the behavior of flavonoids in capillary electrophoresis. Pietta P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1326–31

Antimitotic and cytotoxic flavonols from Zieridium pseudobtusifolium and Acronychia porteri. Lichius JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul;57(7):1012–6

A urinary profile study of dietary phytoestrogens. The identification and mode of metabolism of new isoflavonoids. Joannou GE, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Aug;54(3–4):167–84

[Effect of ultrasonic extracting on the extraction rate of baicalin] Guo XW, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih 1994 Jun;19(6):348–9, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Fecal lignan and isoflavonoid excretion in premenopausal women consuming flaxseed powder. Kurzer MS, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1995 Jun;4(4):353–8

The relative antioxidant activities of plant–derived polyphenolic flavonoids. Rice–Evans CA, et al.
Free Radic Res 1995 Apr;22(4):375–83

Kinetics and products of OH radical addition to baicalin. Zhang X, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):227–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of flavonoids on parietal cell acid secretion, gastric mucosal prostaglandin production and Helicobacter pylori growth. Beil W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun; 45(6):697–700

Inactivation of phospholipase A2 by naturally occurring biflavonoid, ochnaflavone. Chang HW, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):843–9

Reversion of the transformed phenotypes of v–H–ras NIH3T3 cells by flavonoids through attenuating the content of phosphotyrosine. Kuo ML, et al.
Cancer Lett 1994 Nov 25;87(1):91–7

Antitumor effects of saikosaponins, baicalin and baicalein on human hepatoma cell lines. Motoo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):91–5

Leaf extracts of some Cordia species: analgesic and anti–inflammatory activities as well as their chromatographic analysis. Ficarra R, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Apr;50(4):245–56

The activity of flavonoids extracted from Tanacetum microphyllum DC. (Compositae) on soybean lipoxygenase and prostaglandin synthetase. Abad MJ, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1995 Jul;26(4):815–9

Oral administration of purified micronized flavonoid fraction suppresses leukocyte adhesion in ischemia–reperfusion injury: in vivo observations in the hamster skin fold. Friesenecker B, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1–2):50–5

Antithyroid effects in vivo and in vitro of vitexin: a C–glucosylflavone in millet. Gaitan E, et al.

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1144–7

Anti-inflammatory activities of flavonoids of Baphia nitida Lodd. (Leguminosae) on mice and rats. Onwukaeme ND. J Ethnopharmacol 1995 May;46(2):121–4

Flavonoids as DNA topoisomerase antagonists and poisons: structure-activity relationships. Constantinou A, et al. J Nat Prod 1995 Feb;58(2):217–25

Flavonoid inhibitors of trypsin and leucine aminopeptidase: a proposed mathematical model for IC50 estimation. Parellada J, et al. J Nat Prod 1995 Jun;58(6):823–9

Suppression of mouse lymphocyte proliferation in vitro by naturally-occurring biflavonoids. Lee SJ, et al. Life Sci 1995 Jun 30;57(6):551–8

Flavonoids from Leptospermum scoparium with affinity to the benzodiazepine receptor characterized by structure activity relationships and in vivo studies of a plant extract. Häberlein H, et al. Pharmazie 1994 Dec;49(12):912–22

Pharmacological effects of methanolic extract from the root of Scutellaria baicalensis and its flavonoids on human gingival fibroblast. Chung CP, et al. Planta Med 1995 Apr; 61(2):150–3

Comparative antilipoperoxidant, antinecrotic and scavenging properties of terpenes and biflavones from Ginkgo and some flavonoids. Joyeux M, et al. Planta Med 1995 Apr; 61(2):126–9

[The effects of various flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids on adenosine deaminase in cultured endothelial cells] Melzig MF, et al. Pharmazie 1995 Jul;50(7):510–1 (Ger)

[Flavonoids in medicine] Palgan K, et al. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 1994;48(5):589–601 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Red wine consumption and oxidation of low-density lipoproteins [letter; comment] de Rijke YB, et al. Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):325–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1152.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized controlled trial of a micronized flavonidic fraction to reduce bleeding after haemorrhoidectomy. Ho YH, et al. Br J Surg 1995 Aug; 82(8):1034–5

Chemopreventive potential of dietary bioflavonoids against 20-methylcholanthrene-induced tumorigenesis [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 6;88(1):119–20] Elangovan V, et al. Cancer Lett 1994 Nov 25;87(1):107–13

Gastroprotective effect of aqueous extract of Cistus incanus L. in rats. Attaguile G, et al. Pharmacol Res 1995 Jan; 31(1):29–32

Lipid peroxidation in experimental spinal cord injury. Comparison of treatment with Ginkgo biloba, TRH and methylprednisolone. Koç RK, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1995;195(2):117–23

TOXICITY

Heterogenous effects of natural flavonoids on monooxygenase activities in human and rat liver microsomes. Siess MH, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 Jan;130(1):73–78

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of isoflavonoids and coumestrol from human urine. Franke AA, et al. J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Dec 2; 662(1):47–60

BIOGENESIS

Regulation of apolipoprotein B biogenesis in human hepatocytes: posttranscriptional control mechanisms that determine the hepatic production of apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins. Adeli K, et al. Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;28(2):123–30

Origin of life. The origin of macromolecular chirality. Schwartz AW. Curr Biol 1994 Aug 1;4(8):758–60 (9 ref.)

Synergetic mechanisms of chiral symmetry breaking in prebiotic evolution. Babinec P, et al. Gen Physiol Biophys 1994 Aug;13(4):267–73

The secret of life. Morowitz HJ. Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1995 Jul 15;30(7):19–20

Speculations on the origin of the genetic code. Hartman H. J Mol Evol 1995 May;40(5):541–4 (21 ref.)

A possible role of molecular decay in the origin of asymmetric emergence of biomolecules on earth [letter] Li T. J Theor Biol 1994 Sep 21;170(2):227–30

Origins of homochirality [news] Bada JL. Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):594–5

Life at the margins [news; comment] Ferris JP. Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):659. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):683–5.

Origin of life [letter; comment] Hill R, et al. Nature 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):646. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 8;371(6493):101.

A possible prebiotic synthesis of pantetheine, a precursor to coenzyme A [see comments] Keefe AD, et al. Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):683–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):659.

Which is the chicken, and which the egg? Maddox J. Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):29

RNA in primaeval genetics. Maddox J. Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):29–30

How did life begin. Guesswork and randomness (for now at least) [see comments] Maddox J. Nature 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):30. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):626.

Origin of life. RNA seeks its maker [news; comment] Piccirilli JA. Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):548–9. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):578–81.

A space-time slide rule. Wada A. Nature 1995 Feb 2; 373(6513):xxxv–xxxvi

A space-time slide rule. Wada A. Nature 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):xxxix–xi

Adsorption of small biological molecules on silica from diluted aqueous solutions: quantitative characterization and implications to the Bernal's hypothesis. Basiuk VA, et al. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1995 Aug;25(4):375–93

The phylogeny of tRNA molecules and the origin of the genetic code. Di Giulio M. Orig Life Evol Biosph 1994 Sep;24(5):425–34

Nonrandomness in protein sequences: evidence for a physically driven stage of evolution? Pande VS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12972–5

Were the first organisms heat engines? A new model for biogenesis and the early evolution of biological energy conversion. Muller AW. Prog Biophys Mol Biol 1995; 63(2):193–231 (443 ref.)

The origin of life on the earth. Orgel LE. Sci Am 1994 Oct; 271(4):76–83 (5 ref.)

Getting all turned around over the origins of life on earth [news] Cohen J. Science 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1265–6

[Molecular chaperone hsp70 and organelle biogenesis] Nakai M, et al. Seikagaku 1995 Feb;67(2):108–22 (105 ref.) (Jpn)

[Origins of life and RNA world] Yanagawa H. Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1994 Nov;39(15):2465–79 (61 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biogenesis of 6-aminopenicillanic acid (6-APA) and penicillin in Penicillium chrysogenum: effect of the biocatalyst chrysin] Bosnic P, et al. Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9–10):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS

see related
RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

AGONISTS

Canine cataplexy is preferentially controlled by adrenergic mechanisms: evidence using monoamine selective uptake inhibitors and release enhancers. Mignot E, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;113(1):76–82

ANALYSIS

Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Correlation with hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase- and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons. Ekström P, et al. J Chem Neuroanat 1995 Feb; 8(2):75–85

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Pharmacologic specificity of antidepressive activity by monoaminergic neural transplants. Dougherty DD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Mar;118(1):10–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacologic specificity of antidepressive activity by monoaminergic neural transplants. Dougherty DD, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Mar;118(1):10–8

BLOOD

Plasma monoamines in tension-type headache. Castillo J, et al. Headache 1994 Oct;34(9):531–5

GENETICS

Monoamine influence on neuropeptide gene expression during ontogenesis. Ugrumov MV, et al. Acta Biol Hung 1994;45(2–4):441–50

METABOLISM

Portal-systemic encephalopathy: a disorder of multiple neurotransmitter systems. Butterworth RF. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;368:79–88 (51 ref.)

Marked regional disturbances in brain metabolism of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the genetically dystonic hamster. Löscher W, et al. Brain Res 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):199–208

Effect of pyridine and its methylated derivatives on storage by rat pineal nerves of monoaminergic neurotransmitter. Pellegrino de Iraldi A, et al. Histochemistry 1994 Jul; 101(6):419–25

Dopaminergic and serotonergic neurotransmitters in bone marrow transplant patients. Davis DG, et al. J Neurol Sci 1995 May;130(1):95–103

Effects of verapamil on the release of different neurotransmitters. Sitges M, et al. J Neurosci Res 1995 Apr 1;40(5):613–21

The biochemistry of Tourette's syndrome. Chokka PR, et al. Metab Brain Dis 1995 Jun;10(2):107–24 (160 ref.)

Day- and nighttime content of monoamines and their metabolites in the pineal gland of rat and hamster. Hermes B, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):119–22

Holeboard maze-learning deficits and brain monoaminergic neurotransmitter concentrations in rats after intracerebroventricular injection of 3-bromopyruvate. Froelich L, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Aug; 51(4):917–22

Effect of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Nov;49(3):471–5

Effects of monoamine reuptake inhibitors on cocaine self-administration in rats. Tella SR. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Aug;51(4):687–92

Social interactions in rats: behavioral and neurochemical alterations in DSP-4-treated rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Nov;49(3):541–8

Spontaneous feeding-related monoamine changes in rostromedial hypothalamus of the obese Zucker rat: a microdialysis study. Orosco M, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jun;57(6):1103–6

Stress-induced changes in regional monoamine metabolism and behavior in rats. Sudha S, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jun;57(6):1061–6

Brain uptake and distribution of the potential memory enhancer CL 275,838 and its main metabolites in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in vitro potencies on neurotransmitter mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Aug;115(4):502–8

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: II. Effects on extracellular monoamine, acetylcholine and adenosine levels monitored with in vivo microdialysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Dec;116(4):451–6

In vivo biogenic amine efflux in medial prefrontal cortex with imipramine, fluoxetine, and fluvoxamine. Jordan S, et al. Synapse 1994 Dec;18(4):294–7

[Effects of electroacupuncture on central and peripheral monoamine neurotransmitter in the course of protecting rat stress peptic ulcer] Shen D, et al. Chen Tzu Yen Chiu 1994;19(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Metabolites of indoleamine neurotransmitters: key substances in alcoholism?] Susilo R. Pharm Unserer Zeit 1994 Sep; 23(5):303–11 (32 ref.) (Ger)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biogenic amine flux mediated by cloned transporters stably expressed in cultured cell lines: amphetamine specificity for inhibition and efflux. Wall SC, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1995 Mar;47(3):544–50

PHARMACOLOGY

Sustained prejunctional facilitation of noradrenergic neurotransmission by adrenaline as a co-transmitter in the portal vein of freely moving rats. Coppes RP, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1994 Oct;113(2):342–4

Effects of monoamines on transmission from group II muscle afferents in sacral segments in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. Eur J Neurosci 1994 Jun 1;6(6):1058–61

Modulatory effects of biogenic amines on adipokinetic hormone secretion from locust corpora cardiaca in vitro. Passier PC, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Feb; 97(2):231–8

Monoaminergic control by amygdalar nuclei of the reinforcing action of conditional stimuli. Melikov EM, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):158–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Monoaminergic regulation of neuroendocrine function and its modification by cocaine. Levy AD, et al. Front Neuroendocrinol 1994 Jun;15(2):85–156 (359 ref.)

Disturbances in cognitive activity and its neuropharmacological correction in structural-functional insufficiency of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats. Mukhin EI, et al. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):81–5

Sensory responsiveness of "broad-spike" neurons in the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus, locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe of awake rats: implications for cholinergic and monoaminergic neuron-specific responses. Koyama Y, et al. Neuroscience 1994 Dec;63(4):1021–31

Clinical investigation of monoamine neurotransmitter interactions. Hsiao JK, et al. Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;112(1 Suppl):S76–84 (83 ref.)

[Neuromediator bioamines in the histogenesis of corpora lutea] Pogorelov IuV, et al. Probl Endokrinol (Mosk) 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

URINE

Alterations of monoamine metabolites and neurobehavioral function in lead-exposed workers. Tang HW, et al. Biomed Environ Sci 1995 Mar;8(1):23–9

BIOGENIC AMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE**

BIOGENIC AMINES

see related
BIOGENIC AMINE NEUROTRANSMITTERS RECEPTORS, BIOGENIC AMINE

AGONISTS

Facilins, a novel class of biological factors that facilitate the aortic response to dopamine and other biogenic amines. Silvestrini B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(2):77–93

ANALYSIS

Biogenic amines in table olives. Analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Hornero-Méndez D, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Sep;119(9):2037–41

Investigation of the presence of biogenic amines and ethyl carbamate in kenkey made with maize and maize-cowpea mixtures as influenced by process conditions. Nout MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):397–402

An immunocytochemical study of the respiratory system of Podarcis hispanica (Reptilia). Beorlegui C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):327–38

Biogenic amines in the hypothalamus of rats after diethyldithiocarbamate or AIMAX treatment, an alternative for norepinephrine depletion. Chang WJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1147–51

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis with electrochemical detection of biogenic amines using microbore columns. Cheng FC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10;665(1):1–13 (141 ref.)

Biogenic amines and microbial quality of sprouts. Simon-Sarkadi L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):261–5

BLOOD

Effects of monoamine oxidase A inhibition on plasma biogenic amine metabolites in depressed patients. Markianos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):259–64

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amines in obsessive compulsive disorder, Tourette's syndrome, and healthy controls. Leckman JF, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Feb; 12(1):73–86

Changes of cerebral biopterin and biogenic amine metabolism in leukemic children receiving 5 g/m2 intravenous methotrexate. Millot F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb; 37(2):151–4

A multidimensional approach to analysis of cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amines in schizophrenia: II. Correlations with psychopathology. Issa F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun; 52(3):251–8

A multidimensional approach to analysis of cerebrospinal fluid biogenic amines in schizophrenia: I. Comparisons with healthy control subjects and neuroleptic-treated/unmedicated pairs analyses. Issa F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):237–49

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluorine for hydroxy substitution in biogenic amines: asymmetric synthesis and biological evaluation of fluorine-18-labeled beta-fluorophenylalkylamines as model systems. Van Dort ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 38(5):810–5

CHEMISTRY

Fluorine for hydroxy substitution in biogenic amines: asymmetric synthesis and biological evaluation of fluorine-18-labeled beta-fluorophenylalkylamines as model systems. Van Dort ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 38(5):810–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of tertiary and quaternary branched polyamines in thermophilic archaebacteria. Hamana K, et al. **Microbios** 1994;79(319):109–19

METABOLISM

Systemic or local administration of azide produces striatal lesions by an energy impairment-induced excitotoxic mechanism. Brouillet E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):175–82

Interaction between dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and morphine on the brain biogenic amines. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):923–9

Neurochemical profile of effects of 28 neurotoxic chemicals on the central nervous system in rats (1). Effects of oral administration on brain contents of biogenic amines and metabolites. Kanada M, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):145–64

Separation of dihydroxybenzoates, indicators of in-vivo hydroxyl free radical formation, in the presence of transmitter amines and some metabolites in rodent brain, using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Patthy M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):247–52

delta-Opioid receptor immunoreactivity: distribution in brainstem and spinal cord, and relationship to biogenic amines and enkephalin. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1215–35

Biogenic amine metabolites in delusional (psychotic) depression and melancholia subtypes of major depression. Lykouras L, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1261–71

[The morphofunctional heterogeneity between peritoneal and alveolar macrophages in their biogenic amine content: the effect of their presence or absence in the microenvironment of mast cells] Bochkarev VA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the biochemical action of paraquat on oxidative deamination of biogenic amines and other nitrogen compounds] Amanov K, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Structural studies of condensation products of biogenic amines as inhibitors of tryptophan hydroxylase. Matsubara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):121–7

Neuromodulation of rhythmic motor patterns in the blue crab Callinectes sapidus by amines and the peptide proctolin. Wood DE. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Sep;177(3):335–49

[A new method for assessment of mental performance during simultaneous, quantitative, topographical electroencephalometry and psychometry in pharmacology. Proof of the effect of a combination of biogenic amines, vitamins, minerals and trace elements] Schober F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1285–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential recruitment and differential regulation by physiological amines of fat cell beta-1, beta-2 and beta-3 adrenergic receptors expressed in native fat cells and in transfected cell lines. Lafontan M. **Cell Signal** 1994 May; 6(4):363–92 (189 ref.)

Modulation of behavior by biogenic amines and peptides in the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus. Wood DE, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Sep;177(3):321–33

Mice transgenic for copper/zinc superoxide dismutase exhibit increased markers of biogenic amine function. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):660–9

[The role of amines in the function of the central nervous system] Tuomisto L, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1566–75 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dietary bioactive peptides. Roberts PR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):237–43 (89 ref.)

URINE

Biogenic amine metabolite patterns in the urine of monoamine oxidase A-deficient patients. A possible tool for diagnosis. Abeling NG, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):339–41

Obsessive-compulsive symptom clusters and urinary amine correlates in Tourette syndrome. de Groot CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):224–30

BIOGENIC MONOAMINES

Effects of D-cycloserine and (+)-HA-966 on the locomotor stimulation induced by NMDA antagonists and clonidine in monoamine-depleted mice. Carlsson ML, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):223–33

ANALYSIS

Effects of DL-tetrahydropalmatine on motor activity and the brain monoamine concentration in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):79–82

Evidence for biochemical heterogeneity in schizophrenia: a multivariate study of monoaminergic indices in human post-mortal brain tissue. Hansson LO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):217–35

BLOOD

Circadian variations in plasma monoamine metabolites level in alcoholic patients: a possible predictor of alcohol withdrawal delirium. Sano H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):741–52

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of monoamine metabolites. A preliminary study of their relation to menstrual cycle phase, sex steroids, and pituitary hormones in healthy women and in women with premenstrual syndrome. Eriksson E, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):201–13

METABOLISM

Effect of hypothermia/anesthesia induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist on monoamine turnover and neurotensin concentrations in the rat brain. Naftchi NE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:275–7

Effects of nefiracetam (DM-9384), a pyrrolidone derivative, on brain monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):125–44

In vitro effects on monoamine uptake and release by the reversible monoamine oxidase-B inhibitors lazabemide and N-(2-aminoethyl)-p-chlorobenzamide: a comparison with L-deprenyl. Bondiolotti GP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):97–102

The monoamine content of the brain in the neurofilament-deficient quail, (the Quiver quail). Hasegawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1053–5

Monoamines in the parabrachial nucleus of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Allen GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):117–27

Short-term fluoxetine treatment alters monoamine levels and turnover in discrete brain nuclei. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):127–32

Changes in monoamine turnover in forebrain areas associated with masculine sexual behavior: a microdialysis study. Fumero B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):233–9

Monoamine vesicular uptake sites in patients with Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease, as measured by tritiated dihydrotetrabenazine autoradiography. Lehéricy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):1–9

Effect of nitro-L-arginine on cerebral blood flow and monoamine metabolism during ischemia/reperfusion in the mongolian gerbil. Strasser A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):197–201

Effect of p-chloroamphetamine administration on monoamine metabolism in the rat nucleus accumbens and locomotor activity: studies with intracerebral dialysis in freely moving rats. Sugita R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):255–8

Neurobiology of working memory [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):75–6. Comment on: Can J Neurol Sci 1994 May;21(2):100–3.

Changes of monoamines, purines and amino acids in rat striatum as measured by intercerebral microdialysis during ischemia/reperfusion. Zhang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):225–9

In vivo voltammetry and microdialysis monitoring of monoamine metabolism in the rat brainstem neurons. Lambás-Señas L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1–2):129–40 (23 ref.)

The effects of ethanol in combination with the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine and the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist atipamezole on brain monoamine metabolites and motor performance of mice. Idänpään-Heikkilä JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13; 292(2):191–9

Effects of protein kinase inhibitors and protein phosphatase inhibitors on cyclic AMP-dependent down-regulation of vesicular monoamine transport in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nakanishi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24; 368(3):411–4

Biogenic monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes during aging. Effects of nootropic drugs. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):981–7

Effects of hyperactivity of the maternal hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal (HPA) axis during pregnancy on the development of the HPA axis and brain monoamines of the offspring. Fameli M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):651–9

Localization of vesicular monoamine transporter isoforms (VMAT1 and VMAT2) to endocrine cells and neurons in rat. Weihe E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):149–64

Ethanol, monoamines, and affect. Clayton CJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):169–95

Cerebrospinal monoamine metabolites and amino acid content in patients with parkinsonian syndrome and rats lesioned with MPP+. Espino A, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;7(3):167–76

Effects of befloxatone, a new potent reversible MAO-A inhibitor, on cortex and striatum monoamines in freely moving rats. Curet O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:349–55

Brain monoamines in progressive supranuclear palsy—comparison with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:219–27 (33 ref.)

Neocortical dialysate monoamines of rats after acute, subacute, and chronic liver shunt. Bergqvist PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1238–44

Effects of locally applied cocaine, lidocaine, and various uptake blockers on monoamine transmission in the ventral tegmental area of freely moving rats: a microdialysis study on monoamine interrelationships. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1701–13

Monoamine interactions measured by microdialysis in the ventral tegmental area of rats treated systemically with (+/-)-8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin. Chen NH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1585–97

Monoaminergic effects of folinic acid, L-DOPA, and 5-hydroxytryptophan in dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2810–3

Cyclic AMP-dependent modulation of vesicular monoamine transport in pheochromocytoma cells. Nakanishi N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):600–7

Autoregulation and monoamine interactions in the ventral tegmental area in the absence and presence of cocaine: a microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Chen NH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1597–610

The effect of age on the monoamines of the hypothalamus. Rodríguez-Gómez JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):185–95

Effect of sex and age on brain monoamines and spatial learning in rats. Tanila H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):733-41

Heterologous monoamine reuptake: lack of transmitter specificity of neuron-specific carriers. Di Chiara G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:231S-235S

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor mediated inhibition of [3H]dopamine release from nucleus accumbens slices and monoamine levels in a rat model for attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. de Villiers AS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):427-33

Previous stress increases in vivo biogenic amine response to swim stress. Jordan S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1521-5

Monoaminergic systems activity and cellular defense mechanisms in the brainstem of young and aged rats subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):71-4

Phenotypic changes of AADC-only immunopositive premammillary neurons in the brain of laboratory shrew Suncus murinus by systemic administration of monoamine precursors. Karasawa N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):65-70

Phencyclidine and (+)-MK-801-induced circling preference: correlation with monoamine levels in striatum of the rat brain. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):335-42

Autoradiographic distribution of the eye monoaminergic synaptic vesicles. Denis P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(4):232-9

Altered monamine metabolism in caudate-putamen of iron-deficient rats. Beard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):621-4

Effect of mefenorex on 5-HT release: studies in vitro on rat hypothalamic slices and in vivo by microdialysis. Orosco M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):485-90

Alterations of lidocaine and pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions by manipulation of brain monoamines. Abed WT. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):162-5

Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on brain concentration of monoamines in a bird species. Mexicano G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:125-7

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: I. Effects on spontaneous and drug-induced rotational behaviour and on postmortem monoamine levels. Luthman J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):443-50

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XVIII. Regional brain levels of monoamines and their metabolites. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):583-9

Binding of 125I-iodovinyltetrabenazine to CNS vesicular monoamine transport sites. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):225-32

[Nootropic activity of glycinergic derivatives in relation to their dualistic effects on cerebral monoamines] Vamvakidès A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):369-73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of prenatal administration of diazepam and buspirone on brain monoamines and avoidance learning behavior in offspring rats in relation to the influence of maternal stress caused by subcutaneous injection] Nishikouri Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):61-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo neurochemical effects of electroconvulsive shock on the forced swimming rat] Sasaki N. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fluvoxamine, a new antidepressant drug, on monoamine dynamics in the rat cerebral limbic system and its pharmacological characteristic] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):177-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of droxidopa on the monoamine metabolsim in the human brain] Maruyama W, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):985-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of carbamazepine and zonisamide on dopaminergic system in rat striatum and hippocampus] Okada M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):337-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The new anti-alcohol preparation medikhronal: changes in the level of ethanol, acetaldehyde and monoamines during the treatment of alcoholism patients] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the early changes in the monoaminergic nervous apparatus of the spinal cord arteries in blunt trauma] Pigolkin IuI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan-Mar; 38(1):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the monoamine content of the brain influence the reaction of emotional resonance] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deist Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):551-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibits neurite outgrowth, survival, choline acetyltransferase, and dopamine concentration of neurons by blocking neurotrophin-receptor (trk) phosphorylation and signal transduction. Koo PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:460-4

Monoamine-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin inhibits choline acetyltransferase of embryonic basal forebrain neurons and reversal of the inhibition by NGF and BDNF but not NT-3. Liebl DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1; 38(4):407-14

Monoamines modulate the electrically-evoked efflux of 3H-choline from slices of guinea pig nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Siniscalchi A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):10-4

[Effect of monoamines and antidepressant drugs on calcium-dependent current generating the afterhyperpolarization of hippocampal pyramidal cells] Sugiyama T. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;15(2):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone secretions after intracerebroventricular administration of neostigmine in rats: their relationships to hypothalamic monoaminergic neuronal activities. Gotoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):259-62

Central monoamine systems and new antihypertensive agents. Head GA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):141-52 (21 ref.)

Signalling effect of elevated potassium concentrations and monoamines on brain energy metabolism at the cellular level. Huang R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5-6):337-51 (90 ref.)

The revised monoamine hypothesis: mechanism of antidepressant treatment in the context of behavior. Rotenberg VS. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr-Jun; 29(2):182-8 (32 ref.)

Effects of nefiracetam on deficits in active avoidance response and hippocampal cholinergic and monoaminergic dysfunctions induced by AF64A in mice. Abe E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):179-93

Centrally-administered glycine antagonists increase locomotion in monoamine-depleted mice. Stauch Slusher B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(3):175-85

Monoamine depletion attenuates the REM sleep deprivation-induced increase in clonidine response in the forced swimming test. Asakura W, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):79-84

Participation of opioid and monoaminergic mechanisms on the antinociceptive effect induced by tricyclic antidepressants in two behavioural pain tests in mice. Valverde O, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1073-92

TOXICITY

Serotonin binding proteins: an in vitro model system for monoamine-related neurotoxicity. Vauquelin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:408-18 (66 ref.)

BIOGENIC POLYAMINES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of the oxidisable polyamine content of seminal plasma. Fernandez C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1-2):201-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Induction of low-affinity GABAA receptors by the GABA-agonist THIP (4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol) in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells is prevented by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Abraham JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):656-62

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of low-affinity GABAA receptors by the GABA-agonist THIP (4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4-c]pyridin-3-ol) in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells is prevented by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Abraham JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):656-62

Dissimilar effect of the carcinogenic agent azaserine on pancreatic and hepatic polyamine metabolism in rats. Löser C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):44-52

METABOLISM

Ethanol's effect on tissue polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase activity: a concise review. Shibley IA Jr, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):209-15 (81 ref.)

Polyamines in chloroplasts: identification of their glutamyl and acetyl derivatives. Del Duca S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):233-7

Effects of 2,5-dimethylpyrazine on plasma testosterone and polyamines- and acid phosphatase-levels in the rat prostate. Yamada K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):730-1

Search for novel ligands selective at a polyamine recognition domain on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex using membrane binding techniques. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):15-24

Diamine-oxidase activity and tissue di- and poly-amine contents of human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):23-8

Pattern of polyamines and related monoacetyl derivatives in chick embryo retina during development. Taibi G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):423-9

The utility of excitatory amino acid (EAA) antagonists as analgesic agents. II. Assessment of the antinociceptive activity of combinations of competitive and non-competitive NMDA antagonists with agents acting at allosteric-glycine and polyamine receptor sites. Coderre TJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):353-9

Monocrotaline alters type II pneumocyte morphology and polyamine regulation. Baybutt RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):188-95

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on polyamine transport and metabolism in Azospirillum brasilense Cd. Mori G, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):23-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Autoregulatory frameshifting in decoding mammalian ornithine decarboxylase antizyme. Matsufuji S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):51-60

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor-stimulated EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells by polyamines. Faaland CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):115-21

Effects of unusual polyamines on phenylalanyl-tRNA formation. Uzawa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May; 115(5):830-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of eliprodil, an NMDA receptor antagonist acting at the polyamine modulatory site, on local cerebral glucose use in the rat in the rat brain. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):41-8

The role of polyamines in the hormonal control of breast cancer cell proliferation. Manni A. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 71:209-25 (76 ref.)

Eflornithine treatment in SHR: potential role of vascular polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase in hypertension. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):595-610

Polyamines to target drugs to DNA. Symons MC. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):1-9

Polyamines and NMDA receptors modulate pericapillary astrocyte swelling following cerebral cryo-injury in the rat. Trout JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):341-6

Polyamine-dependent expression of the matrix metalloproteinase matrilysin in a human colon cancer-derived cell line. Wallon UM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Nov;11(3):138-44

The natural polyamines and the immune system. Seiler N, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1994;43:87-141 (254 ref.)

[Involvement of polyamines in malignant proliferative processes: antineoplastic effects of a polyamine deficiency] Quemener V, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Nov; 178(8):1591-605; discussion 1606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Determination of amounts of polyamines excreted in urine: demonstration of N1,N8-diacetylspermidine and N1,N12-diacetylspermine as components commonly occurring in normal human urine. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):107-12

BIOGRAPHY

see related

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

Obituaries. Cut them down to size [letter; comment] Bennett JD. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):661; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Obituaries. Could be sponsored by drug companies [letter; comment] Berger D. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):661; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Obituaries. Commissioned obituaries should be abandoned [letter; comment] Craig DG. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):660; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Growing pressure on BMJ's obituaries [editorial] [see comments] Crossan L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):660; discussion 661-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):660-1; discussion 661-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):661; discussion 661-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):661-2.

Obituaries. Death notices are often dull catalogues of success [letter; comment] Dally A. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):660-1; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Obituaries. Self written obituaries should be preferred [letter; comment] Essex B. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):661; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Obituaries. Put them on an electronic bulletin board [letter; comment] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

Obituaries. More pages should be given to obituaries [letter; comment] Hypher T. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):660; discussion 661-2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5-6.

BIOGRAPHY

Obituaries. Should be witty and interesting [letter; comment] Kay S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):660; discussion 661–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5–6.
Obituaries: the future [editorial] Lock S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):143–4
Obituaries. Are important historical records [letter; comment] Loudon J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):660; discussion 661–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):5–6.
The life history: a viable approach to nursing research. Admi H. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):186–8
Transference dimensions of biography. Waites EA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1995 Feb;82(1):107–24

BIOHAZARDS CONTAINMENT see **CONTAINMENT OF BIOHAZARDS**

BIOINORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC**

BIOLOGICAL ASSAY

A novel bioassay for detection of preimplantation factor (PIF). Roussev RG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):68–73
Toxicity of organomercury compounds: bioassay results as a basis for risk assessment. Hempel M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):721–4
In vitro bioassays for drugs with dual estrogenic and progestagenic activities. Markiewicz L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:285–97
In vitro bioassay for hypertrehalosemic hormone-dependent trehalose biosynthesis by fat body from adult Blaberus discoidalis cockroaches. Keeley LL, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;28(4):313–24
Bioassay and pharmacological characterization of the nitrergic neurotransmitter. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):11–26
The effect of cytokines on the in-vitro erythropoietin bioassay. Kendall RG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep; 16(3):273–9
The statistical analysis of slope ratio assays using SAS software. Wong MY. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):233–8
The role of bioassays in the assessment of recombinant proteins. Jeffcoate SL. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:159–64
In vitro Sertoli cell bioassay of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-serum from different animal species alters the morphology of rat Sertoli cells without affecting their response to FSH. Simoni M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):99–108
Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–50
An in vitro bioassay for nerve growth factor based on 24-hour survival of PC-12 cells. Robinson CJ, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):193–6
Modified microbiological method for the screening of antibiotics in milk. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1032–8
Gender differences in animal bioassays for carcinogenicity. Griesemer RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):855–9 (11 ref.)
A new method for measurement of plasma concentration of orally active glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antagonists. Salyers AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):409–17

INSTRUMENTATION

[Computerized devices for biological testing] Zakharov IS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Study of the mechanisms involved in hydroxocobalamin interference with determination of some biochemical parameters. Gourlain H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(2):121–4
Novel technique to bioassay endocardium-derived nitric oxide from the beating heart. Discigil B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1182–6
Optimization of an Escherichia coli formate dehydrogenase assay for selenium compounds. Tschursin E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):4310–8
An improved quantitative assay for chemokinesis in Tetrahymena. Koppelhus U, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug; 187(1):8–15
Review of whole-organism bioassays: soil, freshwater sediment, and freshwater assessment in Canada. Keddy CJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Apr;30(3):221–51
Caloric restriction and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):184–95
Receptor insertion into factor-dependent murine cell lines to develop specific bioassays for murine G-CSF and M-CSF and human GM-CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):145–52
The development of an eluted stain bioassay (ESTA) for human growth hormone. Ealey PA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):36–44
Characterization of a rat anterior pituitary cell bioassay. Balen AH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr; 31(4):316–22
A modified bioassay for microbial mosquito larvicides. Shah NH, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):898–901
Evaluation of granular corncob formulations of Bacillus thuringiensis serovar israelensis against mosquito larvae using a semi-field bioassay method. Ali A, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):492–5
Microbiological plate assay for determination of tilmicosin in bovine serum. Coleman MR, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):659–62
Detection of sodium channel toxins: directed cytotoxicity assays of purified ciguatoxins, brevetoxins, saxitoxins, and seafood extracts. Manger RL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):521–7
Technical note: bioluminescent bacterial test for acute toxicity: the effect of pH and buffer solutions. Andriano KP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):145–6
Evaluation of the toxicity of several heavy metals by a fluorescent bacterial bioassay. Mariscal A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):103–7
Isolation and characterization of debris in membranes around total joint prostheses. Margevicius KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1664–75
The measurement of growth hormone bioactivity in patient serum using an eluted stain assay. Dattani MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2675–83
Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658–60
Estrogen levels in childhood determined by an ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay [see comments] Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2475–80. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2176.
A new beginning for estrogen physiology [editorial; comment] Wilson JD. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2176 . Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2475–80.
Studies on the use of cultured cells in a bioassay for parathyroid hormone. Armston AE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):261–8
Isolation of an IL-13-dependent subclone of the B9 cell line useful for the estimation of human IL-13 bioactivity. Bouteiller CL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):29–36
Characterization of the apoptotic effects of human tumor necrosis factor: development of highly rapid and specific bioassay for human tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin using human target cells. Higuchi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):173–81
Improved fluorescent bioassay for the detection of tumor necrosis factor activity. Lévesque A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):71–6
A sensitive new bioassay for tumor necrosis factor. Shahan TA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):181–7
A fluorescent cellular adhesion assay using insect cell produced human VCAM1. Stoltenborg JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):59–68
Bioassays for Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquito oviposition attractants and stimulants. Isoe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):475–83
Bioassay techniques for evaluating pesticides against Dermatophagoides spp. (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Mollet JA. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):515–8
Oligonucleotide labelled lipase as a new sensitive hybridization probe and its use in bio-assays and biosensors. Kynclova E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):139–45
Agar plate method using Lactobacillus plantarum for biotin determination in serum and urine. Fukui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):491–8
Comparable sensitivities for detection of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (RT) and other polymerases by RT assays requiring no radioisotopic materials. Sano K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun;53(2–3):235–44
Comparison of microtitre plate and filter-paper assays of elevated esterase-based resistance frequencies in field and laboratory populations of the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus from Cuba. Bisset JA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):94–7
Comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography and bioassay of amphotericin B in serum. Hülsewede JW, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):17–21
Comparative study of two in vitro models (L-929 fibroblasts and Tetrahymena pyriformis GL) for the cytotoxicological evaluation of packaged water. Sauvant MP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):159–67
Graded bioassay for demonstration of brain rescue from experimental acute ischemia in rats. Aronowski J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2235–40
A novel, nonradioactive in vivo bioassay of thyrotropin (TSH). East-Palmer J, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):55–9
[Immunoassay and measurement of the biological activity of serum hLH: results obtained of a multicenter study] Revol A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bioassay for angiogenesis and analysis of its mechanism] Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 105(5):357–63 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bioassays with entomopathogenic bacteria] Marquez AM. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):150–5 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Defining units for thrombopoietin [letter] McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1975–6
[Glycated hemoglobin: assay methods and problems of standardization] Gillery P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(3):157–63 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

An alternative approach to the optimal design of an LD50 bioassay. Markus RA, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30; 14(8):841–52

VETERINARY

A microplate-based bioassay system for measuring porcine serum mitogenic activity. Zhou W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2378–84
A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 1. Determination of optimum durations for feed withdrawal and excreta collection. Murakami H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1094–106

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY

On definition and use of the term bioavailability. Rescigno A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1167–9
Assessment of individual and population bioequivalence using the probability that bioavailabilities are similar. Schall R. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):615–26
The validation of the intestinal permeability approach to predict oral fraction of dose absorbed in humans and rats. Chiou WL. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Jan;16(1):71–75
An evaluation of numerical integration algorithms for the estimation of the area under the curve (AUC) in pharmacokinetic studies. Yu Z, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1995 Jan;16(1):37–58
Bioavailability of nutrients. Conceptual aspects of definition and problems of determination [letter] Schlemmer U. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):150–1
Bioavailability '93: different aspects of bioavailability' in perspective [letter] Schümann K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):950–2
A theoretical basis for a biopharmaceutic drug classification: the correlation of in vitro drug product dissolution and in vivo bioavailability. Amidon GL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Mar;12(3):413–20

BIOLOGICAL AVAILABILITY, NUTRITIONAL see **NUTRITIVE VALUE**

BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS

see related
CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

A modified radial isochron clock with slow and fast dynamics as a model of pacemaker neurons. Global bifurcation structure when driven by periodic pulse trains. Nomura T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):93–101
Temporal variability in a system of coupled mitotic timers. Volkov EI, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(5):451–9
Developmental study in the circadian clock of the golden hamster: a putative role of astrocytes. Lavialle M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):275–82
Circadian clocks and their adjustment. Proceedings of a symposium. London, 7–9 September 1993. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:1–337
Episodic and seasonal rhythms of cortisol secretion in male Eld's deer (Cervus eldi thamin). Monfort SL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):41–9
A method for analyzing biological rhythms in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Nagayama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):635–8
Metabolic rate, generation time, and the rate of molecular evolution in birds. Mooers AO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):344–50
Intracellular calcium in the entrainment pathway of molluscan circadian pacemakers. Geusz ME, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):555–61 (77 ref.)
Dysregulation of photic induction of Fos-related protein in the biological clock during experimental trypanosomiasis. Peng ZC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):104–6
Understanding the Biological Clock: From Genetics to Physiology. APS conference. Hanover, New Hampshire, July 8–12, 1995. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1995 Jun; 38(3):A11–32
The interiorized environment. Van Waesberghe H. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(2–3):339–50
Plant genetics. Shedding light on the ticking of internal timekeepers [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6.
Keeping PERfect time [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1092. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1169–72.
PER protein interactions and temperature compensation of a circadian clock in Drosophila [see comments] Huang ZJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1169–72. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1092.
The regulation of circadian period by phototransduction pathways in Arabidopsis [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1163–6. Comment in:

Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.
Molecular clocks are not as bad as you think. Fitch WM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:3–12 (7 ref.)
[The aging factor in biomedical research. The thymus gland as an "aging clock"] Hartwig M. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20;112(26):355–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of light condition on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovary system in young female rats after distraction of the lateral septal nucleus] Slavetna OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine and pacemaker shift in the sinoatrial node. Kevelaitis E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C87–8
The effect of graded calcium infusions on rhythmic blood pressure oscillations in normal man. Munakata M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):5–11
Role of T-type Ca2+ channel inhibitors in the pacemaker depolarization in rabbit sino–atrial nodal cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):581–7
A cytosolic sperm factor triggers calcium oscillations and membrane hyperpolarizations in human oocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2356–61
An inhibitor of protein phosphorylation stops the circadian oscillator and blocks light–induced phase shifting in Gonyaulax polyedra. Comolli J, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):13–26

GENETICS

Suppression of PERIOD protein abundance and circadian cycling by the Drosophila clock mutation timeless. Price JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):4044–9
Mutations in the clk–1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affect developmental and behavioral timing. Wong A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1247–59
An ultrashort clock mutation at the period locus of Drosophila melanogaster that reveals some new features of the fly's circadian system. Konopka RJ, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Winter;9(3–4):189–216
Circadian clock mutants in Arabidopsis identified by luciferase imaging [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.
Tripping along the trail to the molecular mechanisms of biological clocks. Hall JC. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May; 18(5):230–40 (130 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonality in duodenal ulcer disease: possible relationship with circannually cycling neurons enclosed in the biological clock [letter] Tivon K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1189–90
Chronobiology: neural pacemakers of biological rhythms. Rietveld WJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):501–10 (110 ref.)
Ultradian rhythms in the N1–P2 amplitude of the visual evoked potential in two inbred strains of mice: DBA/2J and C57BL/6. Mazzucchelli A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):81–4
Oscillatory variations in the amount of protein extractable from murine erythroleukemia cells: stimulation by insulin. Ferreira GM, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(3):183–90
New electrophysiological approaches to the suprachiasmatic circadian pacemaker. Zhang L. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1994 Jan–Dec;42(1–4):31–6
Anti–phase, asymmetric and aperiodic oscillations in excitable cells—I. Coupled bursters. Sherman A. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Sep;56(5):811–35
High affinity melatonin receptors in the vertebrate brain: implications for the control of the endogenous oscillatory systems. Fraschini F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun; 21(1–2):89–92 (6 ref.)
The effect of severe brainstem injury on heart rate and blood pressure oscillations. Novak V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30
Developmental timers. How do embryonic cells measure time? Ffrench–Constant C. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1; 4(5):415–9 (13 ref.)
Distention of the uterus activates its multiple pacemakers and induces their coordination. Manabe Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):163–8
Is the cell division cycle gated by a circadian clock? The case of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goto K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1061–9
Pacemaker behavior of respiratory neurons in medullary slices from neonatal rat. Johnson SM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2598–608
Pacemaker current i(f) in adult canine cardiac ventricular myocytes. Yu H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):469–83
Are the annual reproductive and body weight rhythms in the male European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) dependent upon a photoperiodically entrained circannual clock? Masson–Pévet M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Nov;17(4):151–63
Phase independent resetting in relaxation and bursting oscillators. Smolen P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 21; 169(4):339–48
Pinopsin is a chicken pineal photoreceptive molecule. Okano T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):94–7
Period protein from the giant silkmoth Antheraea pernyi functions as a circadian clock element in Drosophila melanogaster. Levine JD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul; 15(1):147–57
The pacemaker of dominant motivation. Sudakov KV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):260–6 (60 ref.)
Organization and fine structure of a pacemaker derived from fetal rat myocardium. Qin W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):283–8
Biological rhythmicity in normal infants during the first 3 months of life. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):482–8
Diurnal Lhc gene expression is present in many but not all species of the plant kingdom. Oberschmidt O, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):147–53
Resetting the biological clock: mediation of nocturnal circadian shifts by glutamate and NO. Ding JM, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1713–7
[Role of biological clock in human pathology] Mahé V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 17;24(22):1041–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ontogenetic characteristics of the coordination relationships between the hemicenters of the spinal motor pacemaker in rat pups] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):565–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS

Honey–impregnated gauze versus amniotic membrane in the treatment of burns. Subrahmanyam M. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):331–3
Frozen preservation of human amnion and its use as a burn wound dressing. Chang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):316–24
Collagen shields delivery of netilmicin: a study of ocular pharmacokinetics. Dorigo MT, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):1–4
Harvesting split–thickness grafts in direct continuity with "op–site" membrane biologic dressings [letter; comment] Field LM. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):357–9. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Aug;19(8):779–83.
Efficacy of collagen shields after extracapsular cataract extraction. Menchini U, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):175–80
A corneal lens/shield system to promote postoperative corneal epithelial healing. Palmer RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):125–6
Collagen shields in cataract surgery [letter; comment] Schlichtemeier WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):675–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20(2):150–3.
Evaluation of amniotic membrane as adhesion prophylaxis in a novel surgical gastroschisis model. Rennekampff HO, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):187–93
[Experimental study of radiated pig skin incorporated with norfloxacin and silver] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reconstruction of the diaphragm with various materials. An animal experiment study] Steinau G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):154–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOLOGICAL ENERGY SOURCES see **BIOELECTRIC ENERGY SOURCES**

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

From the rainforest to the reef: searching for bioactive natural products in the mid–Pacific. Scheuer PJ. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep;14(5):487–503 (98 ref.)
19th LOF–Symposium on Pharmacognosy and Natural Products Chemistry. Antwerpen, Belgium, 25 November 1994. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1994 Dec 2;16(6 Suppl I):I3–13
[Use of microdispersed forms of crosslinked polyelectrolytes in biotechnology] Samsonov GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Bioassays for Culex (Diptera: Culicidae) mosquito oviposition attractants and stimulants. Isoe J, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):475–83

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Roles of nitric oxide and endothelium–derived hyperpolarizing factor in vasorelaxant effect of acetylcholine as influenced by aging and hypertension. Mantelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):595–602

BLOOD

Use of lymphocyte platelet binding assay for detecting a preimplantation factor: a quantitative assay. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):133–8
A novel bioassay for detection of preimplantation factor (PIF). Roussev RG, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):68–73
Novel endothelial cell activation factor(s) released from activated platelets which induce E–selectin expression and tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells: a preliminary note. Hakomori S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1605–13
Serum factors, growth factors and UDP–sugar metabolism in bovine articular cartilage chondrocytes. Ysart GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):713–21
Are soluble factors relevant for polymorphonuclear leukocyte dysregulation in septicemia? Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):241–5
The neuronal toxic factor in serum of type 1 diabetic patients is a complement–fixing autoantibody. Pittenger GL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):380–6
Characterization of a serum factor that decreases albumin mRNA in cultured hepatocytes. Johnston DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):464–70
A mechanistic approach into a diabetic serum factor–mediated release of beta–glucuronidase in normal neutrophils. Ittoop A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):413–6
Influence of serum levels on leukemic cell destruction by the ether lipid ET–18–OCH3. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):417–25
Non–endotoxinic tumour necrosis factor–alpha–inducing factors in haemodialysis. Mege JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1606–10
A vasoactive serum component and reactivity of isolated rat aorta after chronic alcohol administration. Baños G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):1–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid of Parkinson's disease patients inhibits the growth and function of dopaminergic neurons in culture. Hao R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):138–42

CHEMISTRY

Estimation of redox properties of chemical compounds by their reactions with free radicals. Marinov BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):154–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytosolic factors block antibody binding to the C–terminal cytoplasmic tail of the KDEL receptor. Tang BL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):298–304
The immunoregulatory granulocyte factor (GF). III. Characteristics of target cells for GF. Majewska E, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr;4(2):71–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and molecular cloning of prostacyclin–stimulating factor from serum–free conditioned medium of human diploid fibroblast cells. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):591–8
Differential sensitivity to transforming growth factor (TGF)–beta of CBA and of CBA/N B cells demonstrates that the IgG2b inducing factor in synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients is not identical to TGF–beta. Ridderstad A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):459–69
Regulation of scatter factor production via a soluble inducing factor. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):225–34
Facilins, a novel class of biological factors that facilitate the aortic response to dopamine and other biogenic amines. Silvestrini B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(2):77–93
Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight endogenous glutamate binding inhibitor (LGBI) in porcine brain. Lee YH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15; 40(6):797–806
High–density–lipoprotein–independent killing of Trypanosoma brucei by human serum. Tomlinson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):131–8
[New parathyroid hormone which increases blood pressure? (editorial)] Tikkanen I, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1620–2 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Dietary sodium and central vs. peripheral ouabain–like activity in Dahl salt–sensitive vs. salt–resistant rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1916–20
P1 plasmid partition: binding of P1 ParB protein and Escherichia coli integration host factor to altered parS sites. Funnell BE, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):924–32
Contribution of endothelium derived relaxing factors to acetylcholine induced vasodilatation in the rat kidney. Vargas F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1373–7
Nuclear factors specifically favor thyroid hormone binding to c–ErbA alpha 1 protein (thyroid hormone receptor alpha) over–expressed in E. coli. Daadi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):137–41
Purification and characterization of a multicomponent AP–1.junD complex from T cells. Dependence on a separate cellular factor for enhanced DNA binding activity. Gardner K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32963–71
Chromatographic resolution of an intracellular calcium influx factor from thapsigargin–activated Jurkat cells. Evidence for multiple activities influencing calcium elevation in Xenopus oocytes. Kim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9706–8
Degradation of a calcium influx factor (CIF) can be blocked

BIOLOGICAL FACTORS

by phosphatase inhibitors or chelation of Ca2+. Randriamampita C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):29–32

Characterization of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor as a cytochrome P450-derived arachidonic acid metabolite in mammals. Hecker M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):407–14

Calcium entry signal? [letter; comment] Bird GS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):481–2. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):809–14.

Evidence for the presence of a non-catecholamine, clonidine-displacing substance in crude, methanolic extracts of bovine brain and lung. Singh G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):17–26

PHARMACOLOGY

A soluble cellular factor directly stimulates Ca2+ entry in neutrophils [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1182–3] Davies EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):348–54

Induction of Ca2+ signaling and possible exocytosis in endothelial cells by a stable leukocyte-derived factor. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):146–52

Generation of hematopoietic colony-forming cells from embryonic stem cells: synergy between a soluble factor from NIH-3T3 cells and hematopoietic growth factors. Bigas A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3127–33

Display of the characteristics of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor by a cytochrome P450-derived arachidonic acid metabolite in the coronary microcirculation. Bauersachs J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1548–53

Autologous neutrophil derived supernatants inhibit endothelium dependent relaxation in human coronary bypass graft. Liu JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1353–9

Stimulation of partial development of human mast cells by supernatant fluid from mouse fibroblast cultures. Dvorak AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):649–59

A cytosolic sperm factor triggers calcium oscillations and membrane hyperpolarizations in human oocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2356–61

Immunosuppressive factor from liver induces apoptosis in thymoma EL-4 cells but not normal MHC class II-specific T lymphocytes. Kazansky DB, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):5–11

New anti-inflammatory proteins secreted by human glucocorticoid-treated macrophages. Zwadlo-Klarwasser G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):430–1

Low molecular weight immunomodulators produced by microorganisms. Ishizuka M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):133–39

Regulation of scatter factor production via a soluble inducing factor. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):225–34

Effects of Aspergillus terreus extract on herpes simplex 1 virus replication. Pugliese A, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):33–7

Host soluble factors with blocking and stimulating activity on the expression of the bovine leukemia virus. Zandomeni RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):787–94

Melatonin concentrations in pineal organ culture are suppressed by sera from tumor-bearing mice. Leone AM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):17–9

Influence of serum levels on leukemic cell destruction by the ether lipid ET-18-OCH3. Heesbeen EC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun;19(6):417–25

Possible mechanism of action of beta-lactam-enhancing factor on methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Tajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):639–48

Uraemic toxic retention solutes depress polymorphonuclear response to phagocytosis. Vanholder R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1271–8

Evidence for differential modulation of mu-opioid receptor-mediated antinociceptive and antitussive activities by spleen-derived factor(s) from diabetic mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1553–8

Biological activities of selected marine natural products. König GM, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):532–7

Arterial antithrombotic effect of piyavit, the novel pharmacological preparation from the medicinal leech, and of its components, prostanoids and enzyme destabilase. Baskova IP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):483–92

[The effect of piyavit on hemostatic processes and fibrinolysis in patients with ischemic heart disease] Panchenko VM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural factor splenin and mechanisms of its action] Olilnyk BV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The endogenous ouabain-like sodium pump inhibitor in cold injury-induced brain edema. Rap ZM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:98–100

Heterokaryons formed between a rat myeloma and a mouse fibroblast are permissive for entry of HIV type 1. Simon JH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec; 10(12):1609–11

The epithelial barrier and airway responsiveness. Sparrow MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):180–90 (61 ref.)

Multiple factors contribute to acetylcholine-induced renal afferent arteriolar vasodilation during myogenic and norepinephrine- and KCl-induced vasoconstriction. Studies in the isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidney. Hayashi K, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):821–8

Intercellular signalling. Knowing that you're among friends. Gomer RH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):734–5 (10 ref.)

Endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor does not contribute to the decrease in endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta of streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Endo K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):149–53

Do putative endogenous digitalis-like factors have a physiological role? [letter; comment] [see comments] Hansen O. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):640–4. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 May;23(5):632–8. Comment in: Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):460.

Expression and function of Fc gamma R in mouse mast cells. Katz HR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):76–8

Roles of nitric oxide and endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in vasorelaxant effect of acetylcholine as influenced by aging and hypertension. Mantelli L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):595–602

Inhibition of nuclear uptake of calcitriol receptor by uremic ultrafiltrate. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):129–33

Microcirculation-derived factors in airway epithelial repair in vivo. Erjefält JS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep; 48(2):161–78

Genetic and physiologic modulation of the prestarvation response in Dictyostelium discoideum. Burdine V, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):311–25

Endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization: a role in the control of vascular tone [published erratum appears in Trends Pharmacol Sci 1995 May;16(5):177] Garland CJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jan;16(1):23–30 (53 ref.)

SECRETION

Immunosuppression by conditioned media derived from a cloned choriocarcinoma cell line in serum-supplemented and defined media. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):108–13

Inhalation anesthetics inhibit the release of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):574–82

Human keratinocytes release mast cell differentiation factors other than stem cell factor. Welker P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):139–41

STANDARDS

European regulatory issues. Betts J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S57–61

WHO Expert Committee on Biological Standardization. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1994;848:1–90

THERAPEUTIC USE

[A new preparation of biosporin and its effect on the intestinal microflora in dysbacterioses in newborn infants] Slabospitskaia AT, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nifuroxazide (Ercefuryl), trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and bactisubtil in acute diarrhea] Bulbulović-Telalbalić S. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(3–4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The highly effective biological preparation biosporin] Smyrnov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Features of the Guillain-Barré syndrome in mice following intraperitoneal injection of patient serum. van den Berg LH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):103–6

BIOLOGICAL MARKERS

see related

MOLECULAR PROBES

Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for coeliac disease in childhood: a clinical study to develop a practical routine. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):294–8

Biochemical markers for the effects of ethanol. Tipton KF, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:87–90 (25 ref.)

Oral calcium suppresses biochemical markers of bone resorption in normal men. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):965–8

Long-term fat intake and biomarkers. Lands WE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):721S–725S (21 ref.)

Biomarkers for assessing environmental exposure to carcinogens in the diet. Strickland PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):710S–720S (127 ref.)

Selenoprotein P in serum as a biochemical marker of selenium status. Persson-Moschos M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):833–6

Biomarkers and mechanistic approaches in environmental epidemiology. Links JM, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:83–103 (82 ref.)

Biomarkers in ecotoxicology: an overview. López-Barea J. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:57–79 (104 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies that detect biochemical markers of arthritis in humans. Slater RR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):655–9

pS2—a new cytosolic protein recognized by monoclonal antibodies as a marker of hormone sensitivity in breast cancer. Correale M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):101–10

Molecular basis of human cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in the developing, adult, and failing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):681–6

Human cardiac troponin T: cloning and expression of new isoforms in the normal and failing heart. Mesnard L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):687–92

Biochemical markers of myocardial damage. Bhayana V, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):1–29 (208 ref.)

Recent advances in biochemical markers of bone turnover [editorial; comment] Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1994–5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2022–5.

1,5-Anhydroglucitol: a novel serum marker for screening and monitoring diabetes mellitus? [editorial; comment] Frattali AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1991–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2006–12. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2013–6.

Biochemical markers in suspected acute myocardial infarction: the need for early assessment [editorial; comment] Newby LK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1263–5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Sep;41(9):1266–72.

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase as a marker of bone resorption [editorial; comment] Price CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):641–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):679–86.

Serum apolipoproteins A-I and B as markers of coronary artery disease risk in early life: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Srinivasan SR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):159–64 (47 ref.)

Metaanalysis in clinical chemistry: validation of cardiac troponin T as a marker for ischemic heart diseases. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1228–33

Proceedings of the 6th International ANCA Workshop. Paris, France, 28 June–1 July 1995. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul; 101 Suppl 1:1–78

Can we use plasma fibronectin levels as a marker for early diabetic nephropathy. Ozata M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):301–5

The relationship between environmental monitoring and biological markers in exposure assessment. Rappaport SM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:49–53

Skin color, ancestry, and blood pressure among whites in Erie County, New York. Gleiberman L, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):378–86

Stress mediators in the amniotic compartment in relation to the degree of fetal distress. Mauri A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):300–5

Biomarkers in environmental medicine: alterations of cell signalling as early indicators of neurotoxicity. Castoldi AF, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):101–9 (47 ref.)

The use of fluorescent dextrans as a marker of sarcolemmal injury. Carter GT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):443–7

Biomarkers of immunotoxicity in man. Kimber I. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):148–9

Linkage analysis with biological markers. Ott J. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):169–74

ICSI of unfertilized oocytes after IVF insemination: are the traditional markers of fertilization adequate? Bell H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):491–3

Prediction and detection of the fertile period: the markers. Martinez AR, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):139–55 (120 ref.)

Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Burrows NP. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):825–6. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Oct;29(4):666.

Surrogate markers and clinical pharmacology [comment] Colburn WA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):441–2. Comment on: J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;35(5):464–70.

Surrogate biochemical markers: precise measurement for strategic drug and biologics development [see comments] Lee JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):464–70 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;35(5):441–2.

Identification and partial characterization of a unique marker for human basophils. Kepley CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6548–55

Bioreductive markers for hypoxic cells: 2-nitroimidazoles with biotinylated 1-substituents. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4352–6

New Markers of Renal Diseases. Proceedings of a meeting. Telfs, Tyrol, Austria, October 6–8, 1993. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S1–141

Demonstration of islet cell antibodies in apparently non-insulin dependent diabetic patients; a marker for the later development of insulin dependency. Katsura H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):67–71

Relationship of nutritional markers to length of hospital stay. Bernstein LH. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2 Suppl):205–9

(32 ref.)
Green fluorescent protein as a vital marker and reporter of gene expression in Drosophila. Yeh E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7036–40
Platelet markers in suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):375–83
Can biochemical markers tell us anything about rate of bone loss? Falch JA. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994; 219:40–1 (5 ref.)
Assessing drug compliance using longitudinal marker data, with application to AIDS. Kim HM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2141–53
Influence of individual factors and personal habits on the levels of biological indicators of exposure. Alessio L, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):93–103 (60 ref.)
Guiding principles for the use of biological markers in the assessment of human exposure to environmental factors: an integrative approach of epidemiology and toxicology. Report on a WHO consultation. WHO Regional Office for Europe. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–10
Guiding Principles for the Use of Biological Markers in the Assessment of Human Exposure to Environmental Factors—an Integrative Approach of Epidemiology and Toxicology. Papers presented at a WHO workshop. Cracow, Poland, 13–14 September 1993. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):1–123
Biokinetics and stability aspects of biomarkers: recommendations for application in population studies. Bernard AM. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):65–71 (12 ref.)
Application of biomarkers in heavily polluted industrialized areas of countries of central and Eastern Europe. Motykiewicz G. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):117–23
Application of biomarkers in population studies for respiratory non-malignant diseases. Paoletti P. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):99–105 (33 ref.)
Validity criteria for the use of biological markers of exposure to chemical agents in environmental epidemiology. Schulte PA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):73–88 (57 ref.)
Application of biological markers in cancer environmental epidemiology. Trock BJ. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26; 101(1–2):93–8 (15 ref.)
Biomarkers of exposure versus parameters of external exposure; practical applications in estimating health risks. Verberk MM. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):107–15 (19 ref.)
Design of studies for validation of biomarkers of exposure and their effective use in environmental epidemiology. Wahrendorf J. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26;101(1–2):89–92 (8 ref.)
The effect of the immunologic marker RT2 on cardiac and renal allograft rejection in the rat. Jiang H, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 27;58(10):1137–9
[Application of biological markers in epidemiologic studies] Lei XF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):114–7 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Are there prognostic markers of recovery after antithyroid drugs?] Wemeau JL. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(1):15–23 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological prognostic factors of cancers of the breast and their consequences on the therapeutic choice] Remvikos Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):262–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intra-tissue biological markers in cancers of the breast: current assessment] Romain S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):251–61 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of intestinal permeability in man] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):638–48 (132 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Guide to scientific bibliography on biological and biochemical markers in the studies of environmental epidemiology] Barletta E. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Basic aspects of bone metabolic markers] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2268–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Target dose markers. Exposure indicators for environmental epidemiological studies] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20;115(10):1249–52 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Dynamics of expression of the complex of activation markers in human peripheral blood CD4+, CD8+ lymphocytes during polyclonal stimulation in vitro] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):483–5 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of enzymatic function of the stomach in gastroduodenal diseases in children with regard to gastric carcinogenesis] Privorotskiĭ VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(1–3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of detection of influenza virus markers in human blood lymphocytes] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plasma concentration of polymorphonuclear elastase as an early marker of respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Díaz Fernández J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 21;104(2):77–8 **(Spa)**
[Biological causes of aggression. Combine environment and biological approach!] Kristiansson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4540–2 (27 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. A review. Akesson K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):376–86 (134 ref.)
Immunologic markers of AIDS progression: consistency across five HIV-infected cohorts. Multicohort Analysis Project Workshop. Part I. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):911–21
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies—a serologic marker for vasculitides. Jennette JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):248–53 (21 ref.)
Sulfhemoglobinated erythrocytes as an optical intravascular tracer in the lung. Olson LE, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):319–27
The role of biochemical tests in the screening and monitoring of osteoporosis. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):244–60 (130 ref.)
Correlation between synovial fluid markers of cartilage and bone turnover and scintigraphic scan abnormalities in osteoarthritis of the knee. Sharif M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):78–81
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) in myelodysplasia and other haematological disorders. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):282–7
Identification and conditions for selective expression of megakaryocytic markers in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Paoletti F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2624–31
Quantitative determination of bone marrow transplant engraftment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction primers for human identity markers. Scharf SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1954–63
Monospecific monoclonal antibodies to keratin 1 carboxy terminal (synthetic peptide) and to keratin 10 as markers of epidermal differentiation. Leigh IM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):110–9
Biomarkers in upper aerodigestive tract tumorigenesis: a review. Shin DM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):697–709 (197 ref.)
Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces the expression of activation markers on murine memory T cells in the absence of proliferation or lymphokine secretion. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):26–32
Serum-soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-2, and neopterin in acute rheumatic fever. Samsonov MY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):31–4
Antineutrophilic cytoplasmic antibodies (ANCA) and vasculitis. Staud R, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):623–7 (39 ref.)
Markers of bone metabolism. Cormier C. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):243–8 (33 ref.)
Toxicological foundations of ecological risk assessment: biomarker development and interpretation based on laboratory and wildlife species. Dickerson RL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:65–9
Nondestructive biomarkers in ecotoxicology. Fossi MC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:49–54 (18 ref.)
Biochemical markers in early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction [letter] Gerloff J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):576–7
Faecal alpha 1-antitrypsin concentration in the diagnosis and management of patients with pouchitis. Boerr LA, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):129–33
Neuron-specific enolase. Cooper EH. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):205–10 (48 ref.)
Expression of mesoderm markers in Xenopus laevis Keller explants. Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):605–11
Expression of sex-specific molecular markers in clones of bipartite allophenic nemertines produced by somatic embryogenesis from Lineus sanguineus male/female chimera fragments. Tarpin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):415–20
Biomarkers used for the assessment of health hazards in populations living in the vicinity of communal and industrial waste dump sites. Indulski JA, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):11–6 (11 ref.)
Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type VI: cross-link pattern in tissue and urine sample as a diagnostic marker. Açil Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):522–4
Malondialadehyde: a marker of lipid peroxidation [editorial] Bichile LS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):769
Molecular and pathologic markers in stage I non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Strauss GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1265–79 (85 ref.)
Metabolic markers for the early diagnosis of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Isaia G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Nov; 17(10):771–4
Cytokeratin 20 is a general marker of cutaneous Merkel cells while certain neuronal proteins are absent. Moll I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):910–5
The molecular epidemiology of growth signal transduction proteins. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):77–83 (44 ref.)
Detection of occupational lead nephropathy using early renal markers. Kumar BD, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(4):331–5
Acoustic schwannoma and pregnancy: a DNA flow cytometric, steroid hormone receptor, and proliferation marker study. Beatty CW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul; 105(7 Pt 1):693–700
Giant cell tumors of tendon sheath: a single and multiple immunostaining analysis. Tashiro H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):147–55
Immunocytochemical characterization of explant cultures of human prostatic stromal cells. Kooistra A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jul;27(1):42–9
Biochemical markers of bone turnover for the clinical assessment of bone metabolism. Taylor AK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):589–607
The importance of biological realism in dioxin risk assessment models. Kohn MC, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):993–1000
Use of biological markers in risk assessment. McMillan A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):807–13
Biochemical markers used in the diagnosis and monitoring of osteoporosis. Bollerslev J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:33–5 (4 ref.)
Biological variation of biochemical bone markers. Jensen JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:36–9
Marker antibodies of rheumatoid arthritis: diagnostic and pathogenetic implications. Aho K, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6):379–87 (72 ref.)
Biological markers in rheumatoid arthritis. Poole AR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun;23(6 Suppl 2):17–31 (74 ref.)
Quality assurance in biomarker measurement. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):219–20 (0 ref.)
Quality assurance in biomarker measurement. Aitio A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):195–204
The role of biomarkers in the EC directives on health and safety. Aresini GA. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):191–4
Low-molecular-weight proteins as markers of organ toxicity with special reference to Clara cell protein. Bernard A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):145–51 (28 ref.)
Relationship between bone lead and other indices of lead exposure in smelter workers. Bleecker ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):241–8
Sources of bias, effect of confounding in the application of biomarkers to epidemiological studies. Boffetta P. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):235–8
Role of biomarkers of exposure in the assessment of health risks. Lowry LK. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):31–8 (12 ref.)
Use of intermediate end-points to prevent long-term outcomes. Mutti A. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):121–5 (9 ref.)
Genetic susceptibility biomarkers in studies of occupational and environmental cancer: methodologic issues. Rothman N. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):221–5
Opportunities for the development and use of biomarkers. Schulte PA. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):25–9 (28 ref.)
The role of biomarkers in derivation of WHO-guidance values for air pollutants. Younes M. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):189–90
Markers of osteoarthritis: a review of the literature. Rørvik AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):255–62 (74 ref.)
[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin—a reliable marker of alcohol abuse?] Bathum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3610–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteoporosis profile (letter)] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5536–7 **(Dan)**
[Serum myoglobin as a non-invasive marker of coronary reperfusion after intravenous thrombolytic therapy in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Jurlander B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Osteoporosis-profile—a bad examination?] Sørensen OH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Development of molecular biomarkers for the detection of nonbiocompatible substances in the environment] Thomas Y, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(4):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis C, B and D markers and histopathological aspects in a group of intravenous drug addicts] Lucidarme D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reducing the number of amniocenteses in women older than 35 years using serum markers levels?] Aymé S. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):468–9 **(Fre)**
[Biological markers of osteoarthritis] Thonar EJ, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):99S–102S (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody (C-ANCA) levels in relation to the treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis] Maguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):974–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B virus markers] Iino S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):186–91 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis C antibody and HCV-RNA] Yano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):192–6 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[HIV infection: pathophysiology and its clinical features—clinical course and surrogate marker] Mimaya J. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):424–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hepatitis B virus antibody positive spastic paraparesis] Hino H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of nonsystemic vasculitic neuropathy with anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibody (ANCA)] Oguni E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):470–3 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Detection of viral infection markers by radioimmunoassay on flat nonporous fluorosorbents] Prokudina EN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Alanine aminotransferase—a surrogate marker of viral hepatitis] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Continuous quality assurance at an emergency department. Marker diagnoses resulted in a useful method] Asberg KH. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3074–7 (Swe)
[Alzheimer disease. Great progress in the understanding of causes in spite of lack of adequate treatment and knowledge about markers] Basun H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):419–20 (Swe)

BLOOD

Immunologic marker paths for seroconversion: single determinations of immunoglobulin A and beta 2-microglobulin are not adequate to estimate time of HIV infection. Multicohort Analysis Project Workshop. Part II. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):923–33
Neurohumoral variability in left ventricular dysfunction. SOLVD Investigators. Studies of Left Ventricular Dysfunction. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15; 75(5):354–9
Rapid bedside whole blood cardiospecific troponin T immunoassay for the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction. Mach F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):842–5
Relationship between disease activity and anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody concentration in long-term management of systemic vasculitis. De Oliviera J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):380–9
Antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Sakkas L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):731
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibodies and anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies: two coexisting distinct autoreactivities detectable in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Short AK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):439–45
Rise in ANCA titer: to treat or not to treat [letter; comment] Hoffman GS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):102–3. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):675–82.
Brain natriuretic peptide as a marker for hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy: changes during 1-year antihypertensive therapy with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Kohno M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar; 98(3):257–65
Infectious disease markers in various groups of donors. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):39–43
Screening for excessive alcohol drinking. Comparative value of carbohydrate-deficient transferrin, gamma-glutamyltransferase, and mean corpuscular volume. Yersin B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25; 155(17):1907–11
Activation markers of coagulation. Bauer KA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):523–40 (102 ref.)
Coagulation factors and markers of activation of coagulation in homocystinuria (HOCY): a study in two siblings. Schienle HW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5(6):873–8
Increased vascular endothelial cell markers in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. Takagi M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):713–7
Cleaved antithrombin (ATc): a new marker for thrombin generation and activation of the coagulation system. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):157–62
Wegener's granulomatosis and CREST syndrome—Le Thi Huong D, Gatfosse M et al [letter; comment] Tait JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):483–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;33(11):1087–8.
Acute effects of high-dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation on serum markers of bone metabolism. Carlson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec; 55(6):408–11
Plasma carotenoids as biomarkers of vegetable and fruit intake. Campbell DR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):493–500
Measurement of cardiac troponin T and myosin to detect perioperative myocardial damage during coronary surgery. Triggiani M, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):441–5
Is carbohydrate-deficient transferrin in serum useful for detecting excessive alcohol consumption in hypertensive patients? Fagerberg B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2057–63
Novel nonseparation sandwich-type electrochemical enzyme immunoassay system for detecting marker proteins in undiluted blood. Meyerhoff ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1378–84
Absence of a prothrombotic state in restenotic patients? Brack MJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):501–6
New markers of bone metabolism: clinical use in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):251–63 (125 ref.)
Early decrease of serum Clara cell protein in silica-exposed workers. Bernard AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1932–7
Effects of short-term maximal work on plasma calcium, parathyroid hormone, osteocalcin and biochemical markers of collagen metabolism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):145–9
Prepubertal acne: a cutaneous marker of androgen excess? De Raeve L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):181–4
The use of serologic markers for collagen synthesis and degradation in systemic sclerosis. Heickendorff L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):584–8
Malondialdehyde as a sensitive marker of inflammation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kalavacherla US, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):775–6
Discriminative value of biochemical markers of bone turnover in assessing the activity of Paget's disease. Alvarez L, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):458–65
Brittle bones in spontaneously diabetic female rats cannot be predicted by bone mineral measurements: studies in diabetic and ovariectomized rats. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1657–67
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210–6
Cardiac troponin T and creatine kinase MB isoenzyme as biochemical markers of ischemia after heart preservation and transplantation. Carrier M, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):696–700
Iron status markers during pregnancy. No relationship between levels at the beginning of the second trimester, prior to delivery and post partum. Milman N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):261–7
Circulating autoantibodies as serological markers in the differential diagnosis of pulmonary renal syndrome. Saxena R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):143–52
Absence of circulating antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies in familial Mediterranean fever [letter] Simsek H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):185–6
Serum markers of systemic disease processes in osteoarthritis. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:68–70
Donor pool may rise as screening blood test falls [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):366
Myocardial infarct size by serum troponin T and myosin light chain 1 concentration. Omura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):154–9
Serum soluble markers of immune activation and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Samsonov MY, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):29–32
Markers for monitoring overtraining and recovery. Hooper SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):106–12
Changes in triiodothyronine mark severe pain syndrome: a case report. Dons RF, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):465–6
Serum marker for hepatic fibrosis and related liver pathology. Tanikawa K. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):960–8 (9 ref.)
Anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antibody associated glomerulonephritis in a patient with Down's syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):204–5
Four-marker serum screening for Down's syndrome. Wald NJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):707–16
Aberrant appearance of lung surfactant protein A in sera of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis and its clinical significance. Honda Y, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):64–9
The estimation of biological and preanalytical variations of inflammation markers. Antonsen S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:55–60 (18 ref.)
Early modifications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism in spinal cord injury patients. A preliminary study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec; 26(4):197–202
Myocardial release of troponin T after coronary bypass surgery. Källner G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):67–72
Diagnostic significance of serum neuron-specific enolase and myelin basic protein assay in patients with acute head injury. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):267–70; discussion 270–1
Early markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Heller MV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):368–73
Retroviral, hepatitis B and C virus markers in normovolemic haemodilution patients, other patients receiving autologous blood transfusion and random blood donors [letter] Moncharmont P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):159–60
Infectious disease markers in autologous and directed donations [letter] Petz L, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun; 5(2):160–3
On alanine aminotransferase, hepatitis C virus, and reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Fiedler H. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):79–80. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):361–2.
[Troponin T in acute myocardial infarction. Diagnosis and prognosis in patients admitted for suspected acute myocardial infarction] Ravkilde JL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7206–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Nitric oxide (NO.), a new therapeutic purpose] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan;50(1):22–4 (Fre)
[Assay of circulating thyroid stimulator determined by I-efflux] Kobayashi I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep; 42(9):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Application of inflammation markers in the "essential laboratory tests" to new outpatients and analysis for the efficacious selection of these items] Takemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Increased levels of circulating hyaluronate in the sera of patients with rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to joint destruction] Yamada N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug; 34(4):752–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of different markers in the diagnosis of advanced HIV infection] Portilla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Highly sensitive markers of myocardial damage. Diagnostic progress or reason for confusion?] Jagenburg R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4245–6, 4249 (Swe)

CHEMISTRY

Use of cytochrome P450 1A (CYP1A) in fish as a biomarker of aquatic pollution. Goksøyr A. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995; 17:80–95 (92 ref.)
Myocardial metabolic markers of total ischemia in vitro. Kakinuma Y, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar; 57(1–4):35–42 (32 ref.)
Clara cell protein in human amniotic fluid: a potential marker of fetal lung growth. Bernard A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):771–5
Health risk assessment of long-term exposure to non-genotoxic chemicals: application of biological indices. Lauwerys RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):39–44 (28 ref.)
Opportunities for the development and use of biomarkers. Schulte PA. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):25–9 (28 ref.)
Development of biomarkers of human exposure to carcinogens: the example of DNA–protein cross-links. Toniolo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):231–4
Early detection of immunotoxicity: from animal studies to human biomonitoring. Van Loveren H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):73–80 (12 ref.)
Use of biomarkers in epidemiology. The example of metabolic susceptibility to cancer. Vineis P. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):163–8

URINE

Lead-induced nephropathy: relationship between various biological exposure indices and early markers of nephrotoxicity. Chia KS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):883–95
The effect of menopause on biochemical markers and ultrasound densitometry in healthy females. Kawana K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):420–5
Correspondence re: G-S. Qian, et al., A follow-up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:3–10, 1994, and C.C. Harris, Solving the viral–chemical puzzle of human liver carcinogenesis. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:1–2, 1994 [letter; comment] Campbell TC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):519–21. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–10.
Early urinary markers of target nephron segments as studied in cadmium toxicity. Fels LM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S81–8
Evaluation of biomarkers for occupational exposure to benzene. Ong CN, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug; 52(8):528–33
Assessment of exposure to inorganic arsenic by determining the arsenic species excreted in urine. Hakala E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):249–58
A new physiological biomarker for nitrate exposure in humans. Jansen EH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):265–9
Morbidity markers for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Vennervald BJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):239–41

BIOLOGICAL MONITORING see **ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING**

BIOLOGICAL OSCILLATORS see **BIOLOGICAL CLOCKS**

BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL see **PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Bioreactor engineering as an enabling technology to tap biodiversity. The case of taxol. Shuler ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:455–61 (22 ref.)
The discovery of natural products with therapeutic potential. **Biotechnology** 1994;26:1–461
European Self-sufficiency and Haemophilia Prophylaxis: Achievable Goals or Idealistic Concepts? An accord meeting on the future of haemophilia care. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S1–94 (0 ref.)
Surrogate biochemical markers: precise measurement for strategic drug and biologics development [see comments] Lee JW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):464–70 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;35(5):441–2.
From the rainforest to the reef: searching for bioactive

natural products in the mid-Pacific. Scheuer PJ. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep;14(5):487-503 (98 ref.)

Effect of lyophilization in sucrose plus dextran and rehydration in thioglycollate broth on performance of competitive exclusion cultures in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):586-90

[Susceptibility to antimicrobial drugs of strains of bacilli used as a basis for various probiotics] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of supplementing diets with Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. boulardii on male poult performance and ileal morphology. Bradley GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1766-70

Production variables and nutrient retention in single comb White Leghorn laying pullets fed diets supplemented with direct-fed microbials. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1699-711

Performance of single comb White Leghorn layers fed corn-soybean meal and barley-corn-soybean meal diets supplemented with a direct-fed microbial. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1712-23

[The use of eubiotics for the treatment of bacterial vaginosis] Kira EF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb-Mar; 39(2-3):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mammalian cell culture systems for recombinant protein production. Birch JR, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun; 22(2):127-33 (34 ref.)

The molecular biology of production cell lines. Simonsen CC, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):85-94 (77 ref.)

Plasmid integration, amplification and cytogenetics in CHO cells: questions and comments. Wurm FM, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):95-102 (33 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Storage and handling of biotech agents. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1994 Aug;NS34(8):22-3, 28

A new method for spectrophotometric determination of formaldehyde in biologicals. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):47-53

A new method for spectrophotometric determination of thiomersal in biologicals. Shrivastaw KP, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):65-9

[Application of the Limulus test for practical quality control on endotoxin content in commercial human serum albumin (HSA) products. In comparison with the rabbit pyrogen test] Asakawa S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 114(11):888-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Drug utilization review on a surgical intensive care unit. Marschner JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep; 32(9):447-51

GENETICS

The molecular biology of production cell lines. Simonsen CC, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):85-94 (77 ref.)

Plasmid integration, amplification and cytogenetics in CHO cells: questions and comments. Wurm FM, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):95-102 (33 ref.)

Genetic stability and product consistency of rDNA-derived biologicals from mammalian cells. Bebbington CR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:183-4

Ensuring the consistency of rDNA-derived biologicals: the contribution of gene sequencing. Griffiths E. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:179-82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein purification: aspects of processes for pharmaceutical products. Berthold W, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun; 22(2):135-50 (60 ref.)

Effect of type of container, storage temperature and humidity on the biological activity of freeze-dried alkaline phosphatase. Ford AW, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun; 22(2):191-7

Purified protein products of rDNA technology expressed in animal cell culture. Lubiniecki AS, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):161-9 (59 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Data on the effects of the probiotic "Lacto Sacc". Kovács-Zomborszky M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):3-14

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by low-boiling-point-saturated fatty acids isolated by molecular distillation and reversed phase liquid chromatography of hydrolysates of uncytotoxic wool grease secreted from sheep sebaceous gland. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):113-21

STANDARDS

The quality control of biotechnology products. Federici MM. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):151-9 (37 ref.)

Meeting on the acceptance criteria for virus validation studies. Langen 10 November, 1994. Minor PD. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):107-10

Regulatory framework of immunologicals in the European Union. Sauer F. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):307-11

British Blood Transfusion Society. Blood Component Special Interest Group Symposium. Towards 'purer and safer' blood components and blood products. London, United Kingdom, 5 May 1994. Abstracts. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):379-406

PDA comments. "Review of general biologics licensing regulations". Parenteral Drug Association. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):59-61

Parenteral Drug Association statement to the Food and Drug Administration Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research on the General Biologics Licensing Regulations January 26, 1995. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 May-Jun; 49(3):101-2

[The temperature stability of bovine parvovirus] Bräuniger S, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Oct;196(3):270-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biologic agents in the treatment of inflammatory rheumatic diseases. Kalden JR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):191-7 (52 ref.)

Preventive effect of a Lactobacillus casei preparation on the recurrence of superficial bladder cancer in a double-blind trial. The BLP Study Group. Aso Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):104-9

Evaluating biologic agents in rheumatoid arthritis: a framework for clinical trials [editorial] Strand V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1390-2

Are there special considerations relevant to trials of biologic agents? Strand V. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1994 Sep;41:41-5; discussion 45-9

[Effect of bacterial preparations on the hematopoiesis of irradiated animals] Gutsenko KK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):582-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bacterial preparations on the survival of irradiated animals] Mal'tsev VN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4-5):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal dysbacteriosis in yersiniosis patients and the possibility of its correction with biopreparations] Kuznetsov VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):17-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental-clinical study of the effectiveness of kerakol in the treatment of corneal burns and mechanical injuries] Surkova VK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul-Sep; 110(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of action of probiotics on lymphocyte function in acute shigellosis] Isaeva NP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):107-8 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using bifidokefir for the treatment of acute intestinal infections and for the correction of dysbacterosis in children] Murashova AO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):108-10 **(Rus)**

BIOLOGICAL PSYCHIATRY

Psychiatric nursing: what does biology have to do with it? Hayes A. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Aug;9(4):216-24 (44 ref.)

Society of Biological Psychiatry 50th annual convention. Miami, Florida, May 17-21, 1995. Abstracts. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 1;37(9):593-690

Philosophy, biology and mental disorder. Dawson PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):587-96 (29 ref.)

Contra biology: a polemic. Dawson PJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1094-103

[6th Congress of the German Society for Biological Psychiatry. 6-8 October 1994, Munich. Abstracts] **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62 Suppl 2:53-128 **(Ger)**

[Relationship between psychopathology and biological psychiatry] **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(11):973-93 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Research and training in biological psychiatry: where are the clinical psychology techniques? [editorial] Young SN. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):249, 251

The teaching of the biological basis of psychiatry. Baptista T. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):529-40

HISTORY

The World Federation of Societies of Biological Psychiatry. How it began: a historical note [editorial] Fukuda T. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):353-4

A triumph of identity politics. Forrester J. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan;39(1):97-100

[Subject and object of psychiatric research. On the history of concepts of a controversy] Hoff P. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jul; 66(7):494-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Biological psychiatry in Israel: approaching the challenge of maturity [editorial] Lerer B. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995;32(1):1-4

Research and training in biological psychiatry: where are the clinical psychology techniques? [editorial] Young SN. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):249, 251

BIOLOGICAL PUMP see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS

see related
ANTINEOPLASTIC AGENTS
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

Adoptive immunotherapy using donor leukocytes following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: is T cell dose important in determining biological response? Mackinnon S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):591-4

3rd International Congress on Biological Response Modifiers. Cancun, Mexico, January 26-29, 1995. Abstracts. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):114-29

[Immune response to antibiotics in patients with secondary immunodeficiencies] Meroni PL. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6 Suppl 3:16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved recovery of myelosuppression following chemotherapy in mice by combined administration of PSK and various cytokines. Kohgo Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):130-5

Local injection of OK-432/fibrinogen gel into head and neck carcinomas. Kumazawa H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1741-4

Liposomal MTP-PE. Gano JB, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(4):161-3 (10 ref.)

Liposomal MTP-PE: a promising new biologic response modifier. Gano JB, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):809-16 (30 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psychosis during interferon in eosinophilic leukaemia. Hendrick A. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):295-6

Common emergencies in cancer medicine: infectious and treatment-related syndromes, Part I. Thomas CR Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):765-74 (50 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Comparison of the carbohydrate biological response modifiers Krestin, schizophyllan and glucan phosphate by aqueous size exclusion chromatography with in-line argon-ion multi-angle laser light scattering photometry and differential viscometry detectors. Müller A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):283-90

Pharmaceutical analysis of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Cummings J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1289-94

Protective effects of nedocromil sodium on cellular and biohumoral components present in the bronchial alveolar lavage fluid and in peripheral blood in atopic asthmatics. Mazzarella G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):207-13

BLOOD

Comparison of the blood clearance of triple- and single-helical schizophyllan in mice. Mura NN, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):185-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic biological response modifiers. Part II. Synthesis and immunomodulatory propertics of some: N2-[omega-(pyrimidin-1-yl)carboxyalkyl]-L-arginines. Stradi R, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):799-804

Synthetic inducible biological response amplifiers (SIBRAs): rational peptides at the crossroads between molecular evolution and structure-based drug design. Radulescu RT. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):32-8

CHEMISTRY

Analytical and chemical profile of pidotimod. Crimella T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1405-10

Gel-to-sol transition of 13C-labeled (1 -> 3)-beta-D-glucan, 13C-SSG, assessed by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance (13C-NMR) spectroscopy. Suda M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 18;270(1):107-13

IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of anti-recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (Escherichia coli-derived) antibodies and clinical effects in nonimmunocompromised patients. Ragnhammar P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4078-87

Biological response modifiers (BRM) as antigens. III. T cell lines specific for BRM kill tumor cells in a BRM-specific manner. Ozaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):219-27

Polyerga, a biological response modifier enhancing T-lymphocyte-dependent responses. de Ojeda G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(4):261-7

Experimental research on immunological activity of

Polyactin A. Zeng XY.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:204–5

[Modulation of the inflammatory response in sepsis] Tellado JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):44–59 (181 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The mode of actions of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase identified as an immunoglobulin production stimulating factor. Sugahara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):92–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of pidotimod in rats and dogs. Coppi G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1460–4

Effect of food on the bioavailability of pidotimod in healthy volunteers. D'Angelo L, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1473–5

Pharmacokinetics and oral bioavailability of pidotimod in humans. Mailland F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1465–9

Pharmacokinetics of pidotimod in elderly volunteers and in renal failure patients. Spotti D, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1470–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Ganoderma lucidum and krestin on cellular immunocompetence in gamma-ray-irradiated mice. Chen WC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):71–80

Immunopharmacological studies of beta-1,3-glucan. Ríos-Hernández M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):179–80

Gene expression for interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the spleen of old rats under physiological condition and during septic shock. Possible pharmacological modulation. Annoni G, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1433–6

Effects of pidotimod on the immune and the neuroendocrine system in the aging rat. Chiarenza A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1437–40

Synthesis and preliminary pharmacological evaluation of pidotimod, its enantiomer, diastereomers and carboxamido derivatives. Magni A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1402–4

Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399–401 **(Eng, Ger, Ita)**

General pharmacology of pidotimod and testing for drug interactions. Manzardo S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1441–7

Enhancement of LPS triggered TNF-alpha (tumor necrosis factor-alpha) production by (1—>3)-beta-D-glucans in mice. Ohno N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):126–33

Changes in immune mediators in mouse lung produced by administration of soluble (1—>3)-beta-D-glucan. Sakurai T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):617–22

Protective effect of juzen-taiho-to against carboplatin-induced toxic side effects in mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):544–8

Inhibitory effect of the oral immune response modifier, bestatin, on cell-mediated and cell-free HIV infection in vitro. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(2):55–61

Use of response surface statistical designs to detect effects of biologic response modifiers such as IL-2. DeNardo GL, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1-2):15–26

Independent expression of p55 and p75 interleukin-2 receptors (IL-2R) during intravenous or subcutaneous administration of recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2) by T-lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Zambello R, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2562–9

Suppressive effects on cancer cell proliferation of the enhancement of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity associated with the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Cancer Biother 1994 Summer;9(2):171–8

Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG-72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 May;40(5):311–4

Enhancement of natural killer cell activity in human immunodeficiency virus-infected subjects by in vitro treatment with biologic response modifier OK-432. Huang XL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):91–7

Antibody-independent protection in mice against type Ia group B streptococcus lethal infection. Scaringi L, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):151–62

The effects of PSK, a biological response modifier, on congenital ocular abnormalities induced by X-ray irradiation. Matsui H, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):47–54

Prolongation of the survival period with the biological response modifier PSK in rats bearing N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced mammary gland tumors. Fujii T, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):55–7

Recipient-mediated effect of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, ren-shen-yang-rong-tang (Japanese name: ninjin-youei-to), on hematopoietic recovery following lethal irradiation and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujii Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):615–22

Interferon-alpha-induced biologic modifications in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):349–55

Activated monocytes kill malignant brain tumor cells in vitro. Kirsch M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):35–45

An in vivo study of hepatic and splenic interleukin-1 beta mRNA expression following oral PSK or LEM administration. Morinaga H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1298–303

Biochemical modulation of cytotoxic drugs by cytokines: molecular mechanisms in experimental oncology. Kreuser ED, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:371–82 (37 ref.)

[A pharmacological study of the hepatoprotective activity of fructose-1,6-diphosphate] Klouchek E, et al.
Eksp Med Morfol 1993;31(3-4):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP on the growth regulation of human lung giant cell cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the pharmacologic effects of zeng sheng pin pian] Wang DC, et al.
Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;16(6):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of Polyactin A's enhancive effect on NK cell activity] Qiang W, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;25(2):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Do effects of biological response modifiers in vitro correspond to clinical results?] Graninger W, et al.
J Chemother 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effect of intratumoral administration of a Coriolus preparation, PSK: inhibition of tumor invasion in vitro] Ebina T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro and in vivo activities of chemically synthesized lipid A-subunit analogue, JTP3309, against mycobacterial infections in mice and in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Suzuki H, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Apr;70(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Myelopeptides: bone marrow regulatory mediators. Petrov RV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):1–14 (20 ref.)

[C-reactive protein and biological defense] Hennig EM.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 May 20;115(13):1632–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A myelopeptide, ameliorating the toxic effect of tumor cells on the functional activity of T-lymphocytes] Strelkov LA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(1):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of formation and action of polypeptide bio-regulators— cytomedins] Kaidashev IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):51–63 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Early trilineage recovery by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a patient with aplastic anemia. Hashimoto K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2-4):110–2

The pharmacological manipulation of fetal haemoglobin: trials using hydroxyurea and recombinant human erythropoietin. el-Hazmi MA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2-4):57–61

Effects of 8-chloroadenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in combination with irradiation in L5178Y mouse lymphoblasts. Buraczewska I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):671–5

TNF-alpha is involved in the mechanism of murine thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:195–9

Experimental immunotherapy of breast cancer using alpha interferon conjugated to monoclonal antibody Mc5. Ozzello L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:35–46

Recent advances in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infections with interferons and other biological response modifiers. Strannegård O.
Adv Pharmacol 1995;32:249–87 (211 ref.)

Bu ji (hozai) for treatment of postoperative gastric cancer patients. Horie Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994; 22(3-4):309–19

Intensified chemotherapy with granulocyte-monocyte colony stimulating factor protection in advanced, relapsed squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase I study. Merlano M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 17(6):494–7

Immunotherapy for esophageal cancer. A randomized trial in combination with radiotherapy and radiochemotherapy. Cooperative Study Group for Esophageal Cancer in Japan. Ogoshi K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):216–22

Intralipid as treatment for recurrent unexplained abortion? Clark DA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;32(4):290–3

Combination 5-fluorouracil (FU), folinic acid (FA), and alpha-interferon 2B in advanced gastric cancer: results of a phase II trial. Jäger E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):153–6

Ambulatory 4-day continuous-infusion schedule of high-dose ifosfamide with mesna uroprotection and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in advanced solid tumours: a phase I study. Toma S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):193–6

In vivo effect induced by interferon beta on steroid receptor status, cell kinetics and DNA ploidy in operable breast cancer patients. Di Martino L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):537–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma: surgical resection versus surgical resection combined with pre- and post-operative locoregional immunotherapy-chemotherapy. A prospective randomized study. Lygidakis NJ, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):543–50

Efficacy of immunochemotherapy with Ftorafur and Krestin in rats. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):147–51

Pharmacokinetic and clinical pilot study of high-dose intermittent ubenimex treatment in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Ueda T, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2093–7

9-(2-Phosphonylmethoxyethyl) adenine increases the survival of influenza virus-infected mice by an enhancement of the immune system. Villani N, et al.
Antiviral Res 1994 Oct;25(2):81–9

Application of beta-1,3-glucan to prevent shipping fever in imported heifers. Pedroso M. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):181

Evaluation of the efficacy of pidotimod in the exacerbations in patients affected with chronic bronchitis. Bisetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1499–502

Pidotimod in the treatment of recurrent respiratory infections in paediatric patients. Careddu P, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1485–9

Therapeutic efficacy and safety of pidotimod in the treatment of urinary tract infections in children. Clemente E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1490–4

Pidotimod. A new biological response modifier. Introduction. Maillard F. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1399–401 **(Eng, Ger, Ita)**

Pidotimod in the treatment of patients affected by bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pozzi E, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Dec;44(12A):1495–8

Interleukin-2 and gene therapy in the management of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Foa R.
Baillieres Clin Haematol 1994 Jun;7(2):421–34 (62 ref.)

Thrombopoietic effects and toxicity of interleukin-6 in patients with ovarian cancer before and after chemotherapy: a multicentric placebo-controlled, randomized phase Ib study. D'Hondt V, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2347–53

A phase I trial of recombinant human interleukin-6 in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes and thrombocytopenia. Gordon MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3066–76

Randomized comparison of interferon-alpha with busulfan and hydroxyurea in chronic myelogenous leukemia. The German CML Study Group [see comments] Hehlmann R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4064–77. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2998–9, 3000–2. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2999–3002.

All-trans retinoic acid for the treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group. Kanamaru A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1202–6

9-cis retinoic acid induces complete remission but does not reverse clinically acquired retinoid resistance in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3021–7

Concomitant granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and induction chemoradiotherapy in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a randomized phase III trial. Ottmann OG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):444–50

alpha-Interferon and hypereosinophilic syndrome with trisomy 8: karyotypic remission [letter] Quiquandon I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2284–5

A randomized placebo-controlled phase III study of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in adult patients (> 55 to 70 years of age) with acute myelogenous leukemia: a study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (E1490). Rowe JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):457–62

Interleukin-2 after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Salgado C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):600–1

EORTC (30885) randomised phase III study with recombinant interferon alpha and recombinant interferon alpha and gamma in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. The EORTC Genitourinary Group. De Mulder PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):371–5

Adjuvant biological response modifiers after major surgery or trauma. Guillou PJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):721–3

The clinical experience with interleukin-2 in cancer therapy. Dillman RO. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):183–209 (153 ref.)

Oxidative stress relief for cancer-bearing hosts by the protein-bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Cancer Biother 1994 Spring;9(1):55–62

Chinese medicinal herbs inhibit growth of murine renal cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer; 9(2):153–61

Cancer biotherapy: 1993 to the millenium and more! [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring; 8(1):1–2

Phase I study of interleukin-2 combined with interferon-alpha and 5-fluorouracil in patients with

metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):103–11

Biological response modifiers. Clark JW. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:190–212 (202 ref.)

Immunological monitoring and clinical trials of biological response modifiers. Kopp WC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:226–86 (213 ref.)

Local IL–4 delivery enhances immune reactivity to murine tumors: gene therapy in combination with IL–2. Pippin BA, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):35–42

Potentiation of antitumor effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma by macrophage–colony–stimulating factor in a MmB16 melanoma model in mice. Lasek W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):315–21

Systemic treatment with interleukin–4 induces regression of pulmonary metastases in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Hillman GG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):257–63

Effect of biological response modifiers on growth and cell proliferation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Maurer–Schultze B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):65–78

Treating Wegener's granulomatosis: how far have we come? Hoffman GS. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):414–5

Cytokine–based biotherapy of gastrointestinal tumors. Buer J, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):526–34 (106 ref.)

Systemic mastocytosis—a case treated with interferon alpha and radiotherapy. Harrison BD, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):291–4

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

New active drugs in the treatment of lymphomas. Straneo M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):480–8 (83 ref.)

Biological response modifiers. Zwierzina H. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):815–6

Effects of rhIL–11 on normal dogs and after sublethal radiation. Nash RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May; 23(5):389–96

Antitumor effects of interleukin–12 (IL–12): applications for the immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. Tahara H, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):96–106 (32 ref.)

Cyclophosphamide (3.6 g/m2) therapy with G–CSF support for resistant myeloma. Palumbo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):513–8

Interferon–alpha 2a therapy in CML: disappearance of BCR/ABL transcript in a case of long–lasting continuous cytogenetic conversion. Pardini S, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):540–1 (10 ref.)

Enhancement of interleukin–4–mediated tumor regression in athymic mice by in situ retroviral gene transfer. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):437–43

Enhancement of the antitumor effect by the concurrent use of a monoclonal antibody and the protein–bound polysaccharide PSK in mice bearing a human cancer cell line. Kanoh T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):241–5

Bio–immunotherapy for cancer in experimental studies and clinical application: current status and future challenges. Shen RN, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):643–52 (149 ref.)

Novel immunological pathways to the treatment of infections [editorial] Drews J. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):157–9

Biologic response modifiers in chronic hepatitis C. Carreño V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):122–6 (23 ref.)

Antitumor activity of imexon [letter] Sagaster P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):935–6

Immunotherapy of an experimental adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1706–10

Effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with diffuse large cell lymphoma treated with intensive chemotherapy. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):153–7

Treatment of newly diagnosed acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) by all transretinoic acid (ATRA) combined with chemotherapy: The European experience. European APL Group. Fenaux P, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):431–7 (33 ref.)

Is there a place for immunotherapy with interleukin–2 to prevent relapse after autologous stem cell transplantation for acute leukemia? Klingemann HG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):397–405 (88 ref.)

Pre–treatment with all–trans retinoic acid accelerates polymorphonuclear recovery after chemotherapy in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Visani G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):143–7

Sequential targeted therapy for relapsed acute promyelocytic leukemia with all–trans retinoic acid and anti–CD33 monoclonal antibody M195. Jurcic JG, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):244–8

Reversal of ferritin–mediated immunosuppression by levamisole: a rationale for its application to management of the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Wigginton JM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):85–8 (45 ref.)

Mechanism of the anti–tumour effect of biochemotherapy in melanoma: preliminary results. Buzaid AC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):327–30

Different sensitivities of the murine melanomas BL–6 and BL–6–beta m to local injections of interleukin–2 (IL–2). Analysis of gangliosides after the treatment. Nakayama J, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):297–302

Immune reactive proteins in renal cell carcinoma patients treated by IFN alpha alone or in combination with vinblastine. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):229–32

Omega–3 polyunsaturated fatty acids: benefit or harm during sepsis? Peck MD. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):230–6 (68 ref.)

Biological response modifiers in the small bowel allograft rejection. Zorraquino MN. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):1–6 (50 ref.)

Patient education resources related to biotherapy and the immune system. Straw LJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1223–8

Perspectives of cytokine treatment in malignant skin tumors. Garbe C. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:349–69 (119 ref.)

Interleukin–2–based immunotherapy and chemoimmunotherapy in metastatic melanoma. Keilholz U, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:383–90

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors. Löwenberg B, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:33–40 (63 ref.)

Biotherapy in hematology: the next decade. Quesenberry PJ. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:8–15 (19 ref.)

The future of biologics in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Koopman WJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Jun; 23(6 Suppl 2):50–8 (84 ref.)

The promise of biochemical modulation in combined modality therapy. Vokes EE. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):29–33 (23 ref.)

Interferons for viral hepatitis. Terrault N, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):29–52 (151 ref.)

Soluble HLA class I and beta–2–microglobulin plasma concentrations during interferon treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Hillebrand K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):310–4

Immunomodulation of autoimmune and systemic inflammatory diseases with intravenous immunoglobulin. Mouthon L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:53–9 (49 ref.)

[Hepatic artery chemotherapy–embolization and biological response modifiers for late hepatic carcinoma] Ji T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimetastatic action of polyactin A and its mechanism] Qiang WA, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(5):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of anemia in hemodialyzed children using recombinant human erythropoietin (Eprex). Results of a French multicenter clinical trial] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994;15(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of host defense mechanism against mycobacterial infection and its application to therapy with biological response modifiers] Kawakami K. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov; 69(11):719–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of bronchovaxom in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with subcutaneous interleukin–2r (IL–2r) and interferon Alpha–2b (IFN Alfa–2b)] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):16–26 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycophosphopeptical in the treatment of recurrent oral aphthae (a reply) (letter; comment)] Camacho F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):204. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Jan;11(1):44. **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia using alpha–interferon and hydroxyurea. Study of 30 cases] Nese M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Biological response modifiers (BRM) as antigens. III. T cell lines specific for BRM kill tumor cells in a BRM–specific manner. Ozaki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):219–27

The addition of interleukin–2 to cyclophosphamide therapy can facilitate tumor growth of B16 melanoma. Palomares T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):292–8

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

A strategy for selecting the best content for basic science courses [letter] Jensh RP, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):256–7

A few basic economic facts about research in the medical and related life sciences. Silverstein SC, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):833–40

Highlights from DataLink: a symposium on the creation of a national database on minorities in the biomedical sciences [editorial] Reede JY. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994; 5(4):145–6

France seeks to tighten its control over life sciences [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 16;374(6519):206

'Foresight' panel urges new priorities for life sciences [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):398

A perspective on biological research in nursing [editorial] Perry PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):6–8

[Fluorescence–labeled bio–active compounds] Hiratsuka T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(14):2322–34 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Applications of low–abundance–radioisotope measurements with accelerator mass spectrometry to the biomedical sciences] Nakamura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):2011–20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Custom service in bio–sciences—its practice and problems] Taniguchi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):2033–7 **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Graduate education in the biomedical sciences: critical observations on training for research careers. Kennedy TJ Jr. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):779–99 (49 ref.)

HISTORY

Some doctors celebrated for their non–medical achievements. Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar;40(1):27–35

Emergence of scientific explanations of nature in ancient Greece. The only scientific discovery? Katz AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):637–45

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Life sciences gain favour in patents [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):619

TRENDS

Research and innovation: introduction. Nichols RW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:95–105

Misconduct and the development of ethics in the biological sciences. Reiser SJ. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall; 3(4):499–505

Future perspectives in microwave applications in life sciences. Marani E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):330–4 (25 ref.)

How is Europe preparing for life sciences in the 21st century? [editorial] Marguerie G. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):829–30

BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS

Towards identification of X–linked mental retardation genes: a proposal. Mandel JL. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15; 51(4):550–2

A handy database for culture collections worldwide: CCINFO–PC. Ma J, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Apr; 11(2):209–12

Efficient use of biological banks for biochemical epidemiology: exploratory hypothesis testing by means of a sequential t–test. Kaaks R, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul; 5(4):429–38

The destruction of smallpox virus stocks in national repositories: a grave mistake and a bad precedent [editorial] Roizman B, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Oct;3(5):215–7

The Spanish type culture collection of microorganisms (CECT). Uruburu F. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):311–4

Museum policies concerning specimen loans for molecular systematic research [letter] Whitfield JB, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):268–72

Compromise sought over germplasm access [news] Putterman D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):9

Genetic diversity project tries again [news] [see comments] Kahn P. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):720–2. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):774.

Smallpox. Virus wins stay of execution [news] Maurice J. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):450

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The regulation of hematopoietic stem cell collection and storage: the New York State approach. Ciavarella D, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall;1(3):201–14

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical breast cancer research core. Swain SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):371–5

Microbial collections 'need a policy' [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):118

STANDARDS

Genome resource banking for species conservation: selection of sperm donors. Johnston LA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Feb; 32(1):68–77

TRENDS

A survey of DNA diagnostic laboratories regarding DNA banking. McEwen JE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 56(6):1477–86

BIOLOGICAL SUBSTANCE BANKS see **BIOLOGICAL SPECIMEN BANKS**

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

see related
CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY
DIFFUSION
MATERNAL–FETAL EXCHANGE
MUCOCILIARY CLEARANCE
PERMEASES

Diffusive and convective solute transport in peritoneal dialysis with glucose as an osmotic agent. Waniewski J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):295–306

Flux ratios, induced transport and tracer perturbation [letter;

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT

comment] Britton HG. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):965–6. Comment on: Biochem J 1993 Dec 1;296 (Pt 2):355–60.
Coupling as a way of life. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:1–4 (12 ref.)
Steady-state rate analysis: application to biological transport. Wagg J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7;174(1):45–59
Steady-state flux ratio analysis: application to biological transport. Wagg J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7; 174(1):61–72
Involvement of microtubule motors in basolateral and apical transport in kidney cells. Lafont F, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):801–3
Transport of proteins dissolved in organic solvents across biomimetic membranes. Bromberg LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1262–6
Nucleic acid transfer through cell membranes: towards the underlying mechanisms. Sabelnikov AG. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(2):119–52 (240 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

GTPases: multifunctional molecular switches regulating vesicular traffic. Nuoffer C, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:949–90 (220 ref.)
Control of steroid receptor function and cytoplasmic–nuclear transport by heat shock proteins. Pratt WB. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec;14(12):841–8 (54 ref.)
Guanylin: a peptide regulator of epithelial transport. Forte LR, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):643–50 (49 ref.)
Signal peptides: exquisitely designed transport promoters. Izard JW, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):765–73 (104 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE

see related

ION PUMPS

Active transport of ions across membranes: energetic role of electrostatics and binding site asymmetry. Hao MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):5–14
Oscillations and multiple steady states in active membrane transport models. Vieira FM, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994; 23(4):277–87
Proton and charge circulation through substrate symports in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: non-classical behaviour of the cytosine symport. Eddy AA, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:123–39 (56 ref.)
Sodium–coupled symports in the plasma membranes of plant cells. Walker NA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:179–92

DRUG EFFECTS

Tetracycline/H+ antiport and Na+/H+ antiport catalyzed by the Bacillus subtilis TetA(L) transporter expressed in Escherichia coli. Guffanti AA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug; 177(15):4557–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport properties of single-file pores with two conformational states. Hernández JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):996–1006
A biophysical model of passive and polarized active transport processes in Caco-2 cells: approaches to uncoupling apical and basolateral membrane events in the intact cell. Ho NF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):21–7
A transmembrane signalling complex controls transcription of the Uhp sugar phosphate transport system. Kadner RJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug;145(5–6):381–7 (19 ref.)

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

First line nuclear, biological and chemical defence training—the way ahead. Robertson AG, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):90–4
Health care delivery in the high-stress environment of chemical and biological warfare. Fullerton CS, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):524–8
[Gene warfare (editorial)] Mäkelä PH. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23–24):2184–6 (14 ref.) **(Fin)**

HISTORY

New studies disputing allegations of bacteriological warfare during the Korean War. Rolicka M. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar; 160(3):97–100

BIOLOGICAL WASTE DISPOSAL see MEDICAL WASTE DISPOSAL

BIOLOGICS see BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

BIOLOGY

Nuclear analytical methods in the life sciences. de Goeij JJ. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:9–17 (0 ref.)
The Gordon Conferences—R.I.P.? [editorial] **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):665–6
Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):709–21
Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):69–77
Why should thoracic surgeons understand basic biology? Wagner RB, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–5
Experimental Biology 95th. Atlanta, Georgia, April 9–13, 1995. Abstracts, Part I. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar 9;9(3 Pt 1):A1–624
Experimental Biology 95th. Atlanta, Georgia, April 9–13, 1995. Abstracts, Part II. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar 10;9(4 Pt 2):A625–1237
Defense [editorial] [see comments] Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1101. Comment in: FASEB J 1995 Apr;9(7):567.
The internet biologist [news] Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov; 8(14):1110
The Internet biologist [news] Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):707
The Internet biologist [news] Frey AH. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):472
Congress on In Vitro Biology. Denver, Colorado, May 20–24, 1995. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3 Pt 2):1A–91A
UK/Japan projects in life sciences to target priority areas [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):731
The World Wide Web for biologists. Jacobson D. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):2159–61
The role of metabolic transformations in generation of biological order. Igamberdiev AU. **Riv Biol** 1994; 87(1):19–38 **(Eng, Ita)**
The interiorized environment. Van Waesberghe H. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(2–3):339–50
The uses of evolutionary biology. Futuyma DJ. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):41–2
Ernst Mayr wins the Japan Prize [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):365
World Wide Web resources for the biologist. Harper R. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jun;11(6):223–8
[The ground of biological research] Eguchi G. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2383–4 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution and biodiversity] Iwatsuki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2414–5 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Historical constraints on life] Takahata N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2416–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Apropos the applicability of the basic laws of nature to complex biological objects] Medvedev SV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):888–92 **(Rus)**
[From the Tower of Babel to Esperanto in biomedicine (editorial)] Márquez Monter H. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):311–2 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Expertise in glycobiology—the invisible category [letter] Blithe D. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):155–6

ECONOMICS

NIH awards to individual members of FASEB societies: an initial examination [news] Garrison HH, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):703–6

EDUCATION

University biology and music majors' emotional ratings of musical stimuli and their physiological correlates of heart, rate, finger temperature, and blood pressure. Vanderark SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1391–7
John Jungck: godfather of virtual bio and genetics labs. Morell V. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):888

HISTORY

The microtubule-organizing center. Tucker J. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec;14(12):861–7
Hans J. Bremermann: a pioneer in mathematical biology. Anderson RW, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1–3):1–10
André Lwoff (1902–1994): remembrances. Ullmann A. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3289–91
[Some memoirs on study and work] Bei SZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):193–8 **(Chi)**
[The spread of the ideas and influence of L. A. Orbeli among biologists] Manollenko KV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1993 Sep–Dec;29(5–6):600–5 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of k0-NAA in the life sciences. De Corte F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:19–31 (35 ref.)
Advanced short-lived nuclide NAA with application in the life sciences. Papadopoulos NN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:125–30 (6 ref.)
Programs of the IAEA utilizing nuclear analytical techniques in the life sciences. Parr RM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:651–61 (12 ref.)
Applications of PIXE in the life sciences. Szökefalvi-Nagy Z. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:73–8 (19 ref.)
Use of total reflection X-ray fluorescence analysis in the life sciences. Wobrauschek P. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:65–71 (17 ref.)

METHODS

Three statistical technologies with high potential in biological imaging and modeling. Fridman M, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:199–224
Computational biology opportunity and challenges for the future. Wooley JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:1–9
The mathematics of biological oscillators. Ermentrout GB. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:198–216
Infrared spectroscopy applied to biochemical and biological problems. Siebert F. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;246:501–26
Organic synthesis and cell biology: partners in controlling gene expression [comment] Halcomb RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9197–9 (48 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9203–7.

TRENDS

The care and feeding of structural biologists [editorial] Lerner RA. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):1
[The contribution of virology to medicine, biology and molecular biology] Lindenmann J. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug; 51(8):527–9 **(Ger)**

BIOLUMINESCENCE see LUMINESCENCE

BIOLUMINESCENT PROTEINS see LUMINESCENT PROTEINS

BIOMASS

Biological efficacy of L-lysine preparations containing biomass compared to L-lysine-HCl. Schutte JB, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):261–8
Modulation of carbon and nitrogen metabolism in transgenic plants with a view to improved biomass production. Foyer CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):909–15 (48 ref.)
Population and community effects of sediment contamination from residential urban runoff on benthic macroinvertebrate biomass and abundance. Casper AF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):796–9
The burning of the New World: the extent and significance of broadcast burning by early humans. Woodcock DW, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(5):935–48 (36 ref.)
Influence of the glucose concentration on the yield of biomass and lipopolysaccharide in Salmonella cultures. Schlecht S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):30–7
High-performance liquid chromatography comparison of supercritical-fluid extraction and solvent extraction of microbial fermentation products. Cocks S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 21;697(1–2):115–22
[The biomass in upflow anaerobic filters] Córdoba PR, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOMATERIALS see BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

BIOMECHANICS

Molecular mechanics in biology: from structure to function, taking account of solvation. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:847–63 (60 ref.)
What are biomechanics and biomechanical behaviour? Yokobori T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):69–76
Recent applications of a computer based modelling system for biomechanical interactions. Wright DK, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:163–7
Shoulder abduction strength measurement in football players: reliability and validity of two field tests. Burnham RS, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995;5(2):90–4
Comparative assessment of some algorithms for differentiating noisy biomechanical data. Gazzani F. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Sep;37(1):57–76
Biomechanical research at Iowa. Brand RA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:22–7
Hydrodynamic drag and lift forces on human hand/arm models. Berger MA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):125–33
A new optical system for the determination of deformations and strains: calibration characteristics and experimental results. Derwin KA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct; 27(10):1277–85
Comments on 'A video-based system for the estimation of the inertial properties of body segments' [letter; comment] Hatze H. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):483, 485. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Aug;26(8):1011–6.
A device for synchronizing biomechanical data with cine film. Rome LC. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):333–8
A computationally efficient method for solving the redundant problem in biomechanics. Yamaguchi GT, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):999–1005
A multi-degree of freedom system for biomechanical testing. Kunz DN, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):371–3
Correlation between ultrasound imaging and mechanical and physical properties of lengthened bone: an experimental study in a canine model. Hamdy RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):206–11
Communications to the annual conference of the British Association of Sport and Exercise Sciences (BASES). Aberdeen, Scotland, 18–21 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Sports Sci** 1995 Feb;13(1):3–88
An examination of procedures for determining body segment attitude and position from noisy biomechanical data. Challis JH. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):83–90
The effectiveness of the cervical halo: open versus closed

ring. A preliminary report. Wetzel FT, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):110–5
Strength and power assessment. Issues, controversies and challenges. Abernethy P, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun; 19(6):401–17 (150 ref.)
[XVIIth Congress of the Society of Biomechanics. Toulouse, 17–18 September 1992. Abstracts] **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):C1–120 **(Fre)**
[Mechanical behavior of the human acetabulum. Study by electric extensiometry before and after implantations of prosthetic units] Fechoz F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):278–81 **(Fre)**
[Biomechanics of the middle ear] Dancer A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone architecture and mechanical resistance] Marcelli C. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):37–43 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

BIOMEDICAL ENGINEERING

see related
ELECTRONICS, MEDICAL
MEDICAL INFORMATICS APPLICATIONS

Engineering of cartilage tissue using bioresorbable polymer fleeces and perfusion culture. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):307–10
Bioengineering, the integrating discipline [editorial] Bassingthwaighte JB. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):227–8
1994 Whitaker Lecture: polymers for drug delivery and tissue engineering. Langer R. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):101–11 (60 ref.)
CAD/CAM/CAE in the medical engineering lab [editorial] Benkowski B. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):197–8
An engineer in the medical world [editorial] Damm G. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):783–4
Development of a computerized equipment management system using an IBAX health care system platform. Baete G. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):282–300
Critical care help for Estonia and Ukraine. Buckley WE. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):496–8
Development of a clinical engineering knowledge–based system to facilitate departmental decision making. Marshall JC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):448–54
A new forum for clinical engineering issues. Stiefel RH. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):245–50
AAMI's influence on the design of user–friendly medical devices. Wiklund ME. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):229–31
International Symposium on Advanced Bio–Materials and Engineering 93. (ISABE 93). Utsunomiya, Japan, 1–4 September 1993. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):257–346
Proceedings of the 31st annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium and the 31st International ISA Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation Symposium. Manhattan, Kansas, April 22–23, 1994. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:1–250
32nd Annual Rocky Mountain Bioengineering Symposium (RMBS). Copper Mountain, Colorado, April 7–9, 1995. Proceedings. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:1–288
Signal processing technology transfer from engineering to heart research [news] **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):xi
From neural chip and engineered biomolecules to bioelectronic devices: an overview. Nicolini C. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1–2):105–27 (56 ref.)
Engineering the right membranes for electrodes at the biological interface; solvent cast and electropolymerised. Treloar PH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1–2):195–201 (25 ref.)
Use of general purpose mechanical computer assisted engineering software in orthopaedic surgical planning: advantages and limitations. Sutherland CJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):435–42
Engineering technology in rehabilitation of older adults. Coombs F. **Exp Aging Res** 1994 Jul–Sep;20(3):201–9 (19 ref.)
Whitaker, NIH commit $2 million to cost–effective medical technologies [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):256
Bio–chromatography and bio–engineering. Vth symposium of the European Society for Bio–chromatography. May 17–19, 1994, Nancy, France. Proceedings. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):1–285
Autologous graft engineering. Gulati SC. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):183–90 (31 ref.)
Step–length biofeedback device for walk rehabilitation. Montoya R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):416–20
Contributions of medical engineering to advances in cardiology and cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy [editorial] Murray A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S1–2
World Congress on Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering. Proceedings. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 21–26 August 1994. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):1–114
MIT links biologists to engineers [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):486
Engineering principles of mechanical stimulation of the middle ear. Ko WH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):29–41 (15 ref.)
Surgical implantation of bioengineered bone marrow tissue into rats. Naughton BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:711–25
[Lectures at the annual meeting of the German Association for Biomedical Technology. Rostock, 22–24 September 1994] **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994;39 Suppl:1–411 **(Ger)**
[Medical engineering in ophthalmology] Ozawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):747–8 **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Cost–savings case study: clinical engineering management maintenance of sterilizers and operating room and procedure tables. O'Dea TJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):24–6

EDUCATION

Justifying and tracking BMET training. Capuano M, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):466–74

HISTORY

History of medical and biological ultrasound at the University of Pennsylvania. Schwan HP. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):639–44

INSTRUMENTATION

Application of a new tactile sensor to thoracoscopic surgery: experimental and clinical study. Ohtsuka T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):610–3; discussion 614
Complying with the SMDA medical device tracking regulations: a clinical engineering responsibility. Benson D, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):376–80
Nursing research: a new frontier for biomedical engineering. Holewinski PK, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):368–74
A systematic approach to electronic troubleshooting for medical equipment. Nash S. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):236–42
Collaborative development of a patient simulator for educating nurses in hemofiltration therapies. Talbot TL, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):271–81
Tracking jaw movement. Dove R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):584–8
Technical services for healthcare facilities: a model for developing countries. Frize M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):335–7
Comparative analysis of power–line interference between two– or three–electrode biopotential amplifiers. Wood DE, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–8
[Control and diagnosis in the biotechnical systems of artificial clearance] Viktorov VA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Complying with the SMDA medical device tracking regulations: a clinical engineering responsibility. Benson D, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):376–80

METHODS

Biostereometrics—a noncontact, noninvasive shape measurement technique for bioengineering applications. Ng KC, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 17(3):124–30
What are biomechanics and biomechanical behaviour? Yokobori T. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):69–76
BIOESTIM: software for automatic design of estimators in bioprocess engineering. Farza M, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Sep;10(5):477–88
Chronobioengineering toward a cost–effective quality health care. Halberg F, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):83–102
Graft engineering: the evolution of hematopoietic transplantation. Noga SJ. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring; 1(1):3–17 (135 ref.)
Generation of dynamic random–element stereograms in real time with a system based on a personal computer. Gonzalez F, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):373–6
Implant provision of key, pinch and power grips in a C6 tetraplegic. Perkins TA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):367–72

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Summary of a workshop on mechanisms to enhance university/industry interaction in biomedical engineering. Javron D, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):339–41
Clinical information systems: considerations in selecting the hospital department with primary responsibility. Adler D, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):97–105
Managing assertively: specific tactics for clinical engineering managers. Stiefel RH. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):89–96

STANDARDS

Benchmarking hospital–based technical services [interview by John Hanpeter] Gordon GJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):16–23
Joint Commission update: equipment management in the environment of care. Keil OR. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):108–11

TRENDS

Longitudinal study of clinical engineering departments in industrialised countries 1988 to 1991. Frize M. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):331–5
Current status and future of implantable electromagnetic hearing aids. Goode RL. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;28(1):141–6 (12 ref.)

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH see **RESEARCH**

BIOMEDICAL TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL**

BIOMETRY

Don't let this stop you [editorial] Brown GW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1125–7
Issues in biomedical statistics: comparing means under normal distribution theory. Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):267–72 (27 ref.)
Issues in biomedical statistics: analysing 2 x 2 tables of frequencies. Ludbrook J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov; 64(11):780–7 (43 ref.)
The world of biometry. Billard L. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):899–916 (16 ref.)
The roads travelled. Billard L. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar; 51(1):1–11 (73 ref.)
Interim analysis for randomized clinical trials: simulating the predictive distribution of the log–rank test statistic. Chang MN, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):827–33
An extension of Yule's Q to multivariate binary data. Lipsitz SR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):847–52
Interpreting the standardized difference. Tritchler D. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):351–3
Mantel–Haenszel–type tests for testing equivalence or more than equivalence in comparative clinical trials [published erratum appears in Biometrics 1995 Mar;51(1):392] Yanagawa T, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):859–64
IntroStat: a hypertext–based design for an electronic textbook to introduce biomedical statistics. Okada M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr;46(3):265–76
Statistics in Diabetic Medicine [editorial] Hollis S. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):100–1
Fetal Biometry. Growth charts for practical use in fetopathology and antenatal ultrasonography. Introduction. Guihard–Costa AM, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jul–Aug; 10(4):211–78
Significant digits: foundations, myths and utilization. Chambless DA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):257–60
The imperious p value [editorial] Hadler NM. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1787–8
A statistical problem in diagnosis of carpal tunnel disease [letter; comment] Goodgold J. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1490–1. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Dec;16(12):1392–414.
Statistical studies of biomolecular sequences: score–based methods. Karlin S. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jun 29; 344(1310):391–402
[Report of the 8th Congress of the Study Group "Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Informatics" of the German Dermatologic Society of the Study Circle "Dermatology" of the German Society of Medical Informatics, Medical Biometry and Epidemiology on 21–22 January 1994 at the Würzburg University Dermatologic Clinic] Tacke J. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):805–6 **(Ger)**
[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 2. Evaluating a hypothesis (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):257–64 **(Ita)**
[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 3. The analysis of categorized data (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):399–405 **(Ita)**
[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 4. The analysis of quantitative data: a comparison between groups (editorial)] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):527–36 **(Ita)**
[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 5. Analysis of quantitative data: relations between groups] Klersy C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):663–70 **(Ita)**
[Biostatistics and clinical epidemiology. 1. The introductory concepts (editorial)] Klersy C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):117–24 **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Major Greenwood versus Almroth Wright: contrasting visions of "scientific" medicine in Edwardian Britain. Matthews JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Spring;69(1):30–43

INSTRUMENTATION

Spinal rotation meter: development and comparison of a new device. Pruijs JE, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):107–12

METHODS

Technical note: video–based three–dimensional morphometrics. Spencer MA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):443–53
Evaluating multiple diagnostic tests with partial verification. Baker SG. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):330–7
Evaluation of experiments with adaptive interim analyses. Bauer P, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1029–41

BIOMETRY

Causal nonresponse models for repeated categorical measurements. Conaway MR. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1102–16

Step–up multiple testing of parameters with unequally correlated estimates. Dunnett CW, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):217–27

On a truncation–flexible repeated significance test. Edelman D. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1153–7

Exact analysis for paired binary data. Hirji KF. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):964–74

An application of maximum likelihood and generalized estimating equations to the analysis of ordinal data from a longitudinal study with cases missing at random. Kenward MG, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):945–53

Exact permutational tests for group sequential clinical trials. Mehta CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1042–53

A cautionary note on applying scores in stratified data. Podgor MJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1215–8

Estimating derivatives of pharmacokinetic response curves with varying bandwidths. Song KS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):12–20

Influence diagnostics for generalized linear measurement error models. Zhao Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1117–28

In defense of proper cosinor analysis [letter] Mikulecký M. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):331–5

Parameterized complexity analysis in computational biology. Bodlaender HL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1995 Feb; 11(1):49–57

Application of a statistical bootstrapping technique to calculate growth rate variance for modelling psychrotrophic pathogen growth. Schaffner DW. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):309–14

On analysis of epidemiological data involving a 2 x 2 contingency table: an overview of Fisher's exact test and Yates' correction for continuity. Sahai H, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar;5(1):43–70 (147 ref.)

Resampling: a good tool, no panacea [editorial; comment] Davis RB. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):89–91. Comment on: MD Comput 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–21.

The new biostatistics of resampling [see comments] Simon JL, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):115–21, 141. Comment in: MD Comput 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):89–91.

Simple linear regression and correlation. Pagano M. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):179

Utilization. 2: special datasets [comment] Hertzberg VS. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):693. Comment on: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):699–77.

[The usefulness of the anthropobiometry method in paternity studies] Astărăstoae V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):311–4 **(Rum)**

[Statistical approaches to the analysis of multivariate heterogeneous biological systems] Kosradov AA. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOMODULATORS see **BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODIFIERS**

BIOMPHALARIA

The absence of schistosomiasis mansoni and of the intermediate hosts in Guyana was noted [letter] Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):331

[Laboratory studies of the molluscacidal action of the maguey (Agave legrelliana) on Biomphalaria havanensis] Ferrer López JR, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibacterial and molluscicidal phenolic acids from Spondias mombin. Corthout J, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):460–3

[Preliminary trials of Guaiacum officinale L. as a molluscicide] Mendes NM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1993 Nov–Dec;35(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of immunoreactive TNF alpha molecules in the gastropod Biomphalaria glabrata. Ouwe–Missi–Oukem–Boyer O, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 May–Jun;18(3):211–8

Characterization of Biomphalaria alexandrina–derived lectins recognizing a fucosyllactose–related determinant on schistosomes. Mansour MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):173–84

METABOLISM

Characterization of Biomphalaria alexandrina–derived lectins recognizing a fucosyllactose–related determinant on schistosomes. Mansour MH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):173–84

PARASITOLOGY

Effects of diet on the lipid composition of the digestive gland–gonad complex of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) infected with larval Echinostoma caproni (Trematoda). Beers K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):729–37

The status of Schistosoma mansoni and snail hosts in Tigray and northern Wello regions, northern Ethiopia. Birrie H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct;32(4):245–54

Schistosoma mansoni: interleukin–1 increases phagocytosis and superoxide production by hemocytes and decreases output of cercariae in schistosome–susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata. Connors VA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):139–48

Schistosoma mansoni and S. haematobium: miracidial host–finding behaviour is stimulated by macromolecules. Haberl B, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):551–60

A time–lapse study of interactions between Echinostoma paraensei intramolluscan larval stages and adherent hemocytes from Biomphalaria glabrata and Helix aspersa. Adema CM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):719–27

Hemocytes of schistosome–resistant and –susceptible Biomphalaria glabrata recognize different antigens on the surface of Schistosoma mansoni sporocysts. Agner AE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):179–86

Experimental infection of juvenile Biomphalaria glabrata with cercariae of Echinostoma trivolvis. Fried B, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):308–10

Spatial distribution patterns of the sporocyst infrapopulation of Schistosoma mansoni within its mollusc host (Biomphalaria glabrata): an unusual phenotype of aggregation. Gérard C, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):310–2

Comparative infectivity and survival of first–stage larvae of Angiostrongylus cantonensis and Angiostrongylus malaysiensis. Sawabe K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):228–33

Distribution of schistosome genetic diversity within molluscan intermediate hosts. Minchella DJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):217–20

Biomphalaria alexandrina naturally infected with Fasciola gigantica in Egypt. Farag HF, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):36

Studies on transmission and schistosome interactions in Senegal, Mali and Zambia. Vercruysse J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):220–6 (39 ref.)

[Distribution of intermediate mollusc hosts in human schistosomiasis in the Office of Niger (Mali).II. Role of different habitats in the transmission] Dabo A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic and parasitologic aspects of Biomphalaria tenagophila infected by Schistosoma mansoni and other Digenea] Balan D de S, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec; 27(6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Relationship between the pathogenicity of Schistosoma mansoni in mice and the susceptibility of the mollusk vector. II. Number of eggs in feces and number and size of granuloma in viscera] Zanotti–Magalhães EM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27(6):412–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

New tetrahydronaphthyl thiazole derivatives. el–Zahar MI, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):616–7

BIONATOR see **ACTIVATOR APPLIANCES**

BIONICS

see related
CYBERNETICS

BIONOMICS see **ECOLOGY**

BIOPERIODICITY see **PERIODICITY**

BIOPHARMACEUTICS

see related
DRUG COMPOUNDING

Keystone symposium. Discovery of therapeutic agents. Lake Tahoe, California, March 9–15, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:347–56

Meeting on Pharmaceutical Sciences, including Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology meeting. Leiden, The Netherlands, 2 December 1994. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1 Suppl C):C3–7

Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology Meeting. Leiderdorp, The Netherlands, 9 June 1995. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3 Suppl H):H3–7

[Biopharmaceutics and pharmacokinetics. 10. Integration of the two concepts: A. Monocompartmental models] Balant LP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Oct;133(9):569–76 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Advances in biopharmaceutical analysis in the People's Republic of China: 1991–1993. Qin Z. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):1–7 (58 ref.)

TRENDS

Advances in biopharmaceutical analysis in the People's Republic of China: 1991–1993. Qin Z. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):1–7 (58 ref.)

BIOPHYSICS

Biophysical properties of protein–free, totally synthetic pulmonary surfactants, ALEC and Exosurf, in comparison with surfactant TA. Takahashi A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):613–8

Shear rate and hematocrit dependence of fluorescence from retinal vessels in fluorescein angiography. van den Biesen PR, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):456–63

Biophysical Society. 39th annual meeting. 12–16 February 1995, San Francisco, California. Abstracts. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2 Pt 2):A1–450

New dimensions in two dimensions. Axelrod D. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1799–800

Preferential interactions: it's as simple as 1, 2, 3. Di Cera E. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):727–8

Factors affecting speed in human–powered vehicles. White AP. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):419–21

Application of the boundary element method to the solution of anisotropic electromagnetic problems. Zhou H, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4):399–405

Radiation and environmental biophysics [editorial] Kellerer AM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Mar;34(1):1–2

Biophysicists re–establish a Chilean research tradition [news] Kaiser J. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):821–2

[Polymer gels and biological sciences—physics point of view] Yang J T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec; 39(16):2769–77 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EDUCATION

Teaching programs for medical biophysics: the frequency analysis. Záhora J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(2):63–5

HISTORY

Encomium: Theodore Puck, a life in biophysics applied to medicine. Robinson A. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 53(3):264–73

My life in and beyond the laboratory. Katchalski–Katzir E. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:1–29

Neil Arnott—the first medical physicist. Lenihan J. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1837–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Control of a one–link arm by burst signal generators. Kim J, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995 Jun;73(1):37–47

Freeze clamping musculo–tendinous junctions for in vitro simulation of joint mechanics. Sharkey NA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):631–5

HYOMEX: a miniature universal testing machine for in vivo biomechanical studies. Hult E, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):169–72

METHODS

Determination of membrane fluidity: a comparison of biophysical methods. Clamp AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):369S

A simple method for the determination of the fundamental frequency of vibration of bones. Laura PA, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):422–4

Fundamentals of drug design from a biophysical viewpoint. van Gunsteren WF, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Dec; 27(4):435–81 (125 ref.)

[Stress analysis on the acetabular side of bipolar hemiarthroplasty by the two–dimensional finite element method incorporating the boundary friction layer] Ichihashi K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):939–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Single molecule spectroscopies and imaging techniques shed new light on the future of biophysics. Beechem JM. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2133–4

BIOPOLYMERS

Adhesion of coagulase–negative staphylococci and adsorption of plasma proteins to heparinized polymer surfaces. Yu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):805–14

A method for characterizing transition concertedness from polymer dynamics computer simulations. Brown ML, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):31–46

Methodological advances in molecular dynamics simulations of biological systems. Brooks CL 3rd. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;5(2):211–5 (29 ref.)

In vivo quantitative characterization of intermolecular interactions. Reich Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7045–6

Surface functionalization by RF plasma treatment of polymers for immobilization of bioactive–molecules. Narayanan PV. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):181–93

Determination of rate and equilibrium binding constants for macromolecular interactions by surface plasmon resonance. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:323–49

[High resolution NMR for studying biomacromolecules] Shindo H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):1977–90 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Graphic representation of biological macromolecules with a workstation] Yasuoka N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso**

1994 Aug;39(11):1859–63 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Collision-induced dissociation for mass spectrometric analysis of biopolymers: high-resolution Fourier transform ion cyclotron resonance MS4. Huang Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 15;66(24):4385–9

[Mass spectrometry of biopolymers] Taniguchi H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1842–51 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Isolation and characterization of Azotobacter sp. for the production of poly-beta-hydroxyalkanoates] Quagliano JC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Strength retention of self-reinforced polyglycolide membrane: an experimental study. Ashammakhi N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):135–8

Characterization of biomedical polymer surface interaction with human factor Xa. Lewis G, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):65–82

Hydration and partial compressibility of biological compounds. Chalikian TV, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1994 Aug; 51(2–3):89–107; discussion 107–9 (132 ref.)

The "cratic correction" and related fallacies. Holtzer A. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jun;35(6):595–602

Novel biopolymers for drug discovery. Moran EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(3):213–9

Landscapes: complex optimization problems and biopolymer structures. Schuster P, et al. **Comput Chem** 1994 Sep; 18(3):295–324

Hydrodynamics of segmentally flexible macromolecules. de la Torre JG. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(5):307–22 (90 ref.)

Structures of the two polymers present in the lipopolysaccharide of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia serogroup O4. Cox AD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):784–9

Synergetic mechanisms of chiral symmetry breaking in prebiotic evolution. Babinec P, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Aug;13(4):267–73

Preliminary effects of in vitro lipid exposure on absorbable poly(ortho ester) films. Andriano KP, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):129–35

Chemical interactions between drugs containing reactive amines with hydrolyzable insoluble biopolymers in aqueous solutions. Domb AJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):865–8

[X-ray instrumentation for small-angle scattering] Sato M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):2003–10 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Characterization, chromosomal mapping, and expression of different polyubiquitin genes in tissues from control and heat-shocked maize seedlings. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):19–30

Increase in levels of polyubiquitin and proteasome mRNA in skeletal muscle during starvation and denervation atrophy. Medina R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):631–7

Characterization of the polyubiquitin gene in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):215–22

Structure and promoter activity of a stress and developmentally regulated polyubiquitin-encoding gene of Nicotiana tabacum. Genschik P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):195–202

Structure and expression of a polyubiquitin gene from the crustacean Artemia. Franco E, et al. **Gene Expr** 1994; 4(1–2):19–28

Structure and evolution of genes encoding polyubiquitin and ubiquitin-like proteins in Arabidopsis thaliana ecotype Columbia. Callis J, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):921–39

Establishment of a partially informative porcine somatic cell hybrid panel and assignment of the loci for transition protein 2 (TNP2) and protamine 1 (PRM1) to chromosome 3 and polyubiquitin (UBC) to chromosome 14. Rettenberger G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):558–66

Non-systemic expression of a stress-responsive maize polyubiquitin gene (Ubi-1) in transgenic rice plants. Takimoto I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):1007–12

Isolation and characterization of a rice full-length cDNA clone encoding a polyubiquitin. Kim YM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct;106(2):791–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Adsorption of small biological molecules on silica from diluted aqueous solutions: quantitative characterization and implications to the Bernal's hypothesis. Basiuk VA, et al. **Orig Life Evol Biosph** 1995 Aug;25(4):375–93

METABOLISM

Binding of dimeric and polymeric IgA to rat renal mesangial cells enhances the release of interleukin 6. van den Dobbelsteen ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):512–9

Stress resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is strongly correlated with assembly of a novel type of multiubiquitin chain. Arnason T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):7876–83

[Biopolymer metabolism in connective tissue of aorta and myocardium in chronic emotional stress and stress-limiting effect of substance P] Butolin EG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):21–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of various biomedical polymers concentration on the adhesion rate and viability of monocyte and monocyte derived macrophages. Benghuzzi HA. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:121–6

Quantitative analysis of the effect of surface impregnation with biomedical polymers on the proliferation rate of HeLa cells in culture. Tucci MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:135–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Consequences of the overexpression of ubiquitin in yeast: elevated tolerances of osmostress, ethanol and canavanine, yet reduced tolerances of cadmium, arsenite and paromomycin. Chen Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):59–64

Antigen-based heteropolymers facilitate, via primate erythrocyte complement receptor type 1, rapid erythrocyte binding of an autoantibody and its clearance from the circulation in rhesus monkeys. Ferguson PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):339–47

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of acyclovir-unresponsive cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection with topically applied SP-303. Safrin S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):185–92

[Local hemostatic agents from natural biopolymers. Report 2] Adamian AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov; (11):47–51 (121 ref.) **(Rus)**

BIOPROBES see **BIOSENSORS**

BIOPROSTHESIS

Left ventricular performance improves late after aortic valve replacement in patients with aortic stenosis and reduced ejection fraction. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):612–5

Predictors of outcome of tricuspid valve replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):485–8

Proceedings of the VI International Symposium for Cardiac Bioprostheses. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, July 29–31, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S61–488

Influence of coronary artery disease on structural deterioration of porcine bioprostheses. Angell WW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S276–81

In vitro endothelialization of photooxidatively stabilized xenogeneic pericardium. Bengtsson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S365–8

Durability of the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis: role of age and valve position. Bernal JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S248–52

Surgical correction of aortic disease using intraluminal, crimped bovine pericardial graft. Bernardes R de C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S316–21

Porcine valve durability: a comparison between Hancock standard and Hancock II bioprostheses. Bortolotti U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S216–20

Porcine bioprostheses in the elderly: clinical performance by age groups and valve positions. Burr LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S264–9

Do donor or recipient species influence calcification of bioprosthetic tissues? Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S328–30; discussion S330–1

Calcium mitigation in bioprosthetic tissues by iron pretreatment: the challenge of iron leaching. Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S332–8

Prevention of calcification of heart valve bioprostheses: an experimental study in rat. Chanda J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S339–42

Mechanical properties of porcine pulmonary valve leaflets: how do they differ from aortic leaflets? Christie GW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S195–9

Four-year experience with the CarboMedics valve: the North American experience. North American team of clinical investigators for the CarboMedics prosthetic heart valve. Copeland JG 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):630–7; discussion 637–8 (17 ref.)

Relevance of immunologic reactions for tissue failure of bioprosthetic heart valves. Dahm M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S348–52

The Hancock II bioprosthesis at ten years. David TE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S229–34

New evolution in mitral physiology and surgery: mitral stentless pericardial valve. Deac RF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S433–8

From aortic cusp extension to valve replacement with stentless pericardium. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S428–32

Performance of 96 CarboMedics valve replacements in 75 patients less than twenty-one years of age. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):639–45

Biological valves beyond fifteen years: the Wessex experience. Edwards TJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S211–5

The autologous tissue cardiac valve: a new paradigm for heart valve replacement. Fabiani JN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S189–94

Comparison of low-pressure versus standard-pressure fixation Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Fernandez J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S205–10

Clinical performance of biological and mechanical prostheses. Fradet GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S453–8

Aortic valve replacement: is the stentless xenograft an alternative to the homograft? Early results of a randomized study. Gross C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S418–21

Bioprosthetic and mechanical valves in the elderly: benefits and risks. Holper K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S443–6

The O'Brien-Angell stentless porcine valve: early results with 150 implants. Hvass U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S414–7

Carpentier-Edwards supraannular porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to twelve years. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S235–40

Structural deterioration in Carpentier-Edwards standard and supraannular porcine bioprostheses. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S241–7

Pregnancy and bioprostheses: influence on structural valve deterioration. Jamieson WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S282–6; discussion S287

Perioperative assessment of aortic homograft, Toronto stentless valve, and stented valve in the aortic position. Jin XY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S395–401

Autologous glutaraldehyde-treated pericardial valved conduit: an experimental study. Kumar MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S200–4

Medtronic Intact porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to seven years. Lemieux MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S258–63

Time-dependent effect of glutaraldehyde on the tendency to calcify of both autografts and xenografts. Liao K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S343–7

Biaxial strain analysis of the porcine aortic valve. Lo D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S374–8

Perioperative events in patients with failed mechanical and bioprosthetic valves. McGrath LB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S475–8

Long-term experience with the Ionescu-Shiley pericardial valve. Masters RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S288–91

Durability of the Mitroflow pericardial valve at ten years. Mazzucotelli JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S303–4

The Toronto SPV bioprosthesis: one-year results in 100 patients. Mohr FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):171–5

Comparison of porcine bioprostheses and mechanical prostheses in multiple valve replacement operations. Munro AI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S459–62; discussion S463

Tricuspid valve replacement: porcine bioprostheses and mechanical prostheses. Munro AI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S470–3; discussion S473–4

Mechanical versus biological valve prosthesis: a ten-year comparison regarding function and quality of life. Mykén PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S447–52

Composite stentless xenograft for aortic valve replacement: clinical evaluation of function. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S406–9

The Cryolife-O'Brien composite aortic stentless xenograft: surgical technique of implantation. O'Brien MF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S410–3

The Medtronic Intact xenograft: an analysis of 342 patients over a seven-year follow-up period. O'Brien MF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S253–7

Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis in aortic position: long-term follow-up 1980 to 1994. Pellerin M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S292–5; discussion S295–6

The Carpentier-Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis: clinical experience with 600 patients. Pelletier LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S297–302

Mitroflow pericardial bioprosthesis: clinical performance to ten years. Pomar JL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S305–9; discussion S309–10

Bioprosthetic valve longevity in the elderly: an 18-year longitudinal study. Pupello DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S270–4; discussion S275

Repeat replacement of aortic valve bioprosthesis. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1217–9

Glutaraldehyde fixation alters the internal shear properties of porcine aortic heart valve tissue. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S369–73

Bacterial colonies around the suture material in bacteremia with a valve prosthesis [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):911

Pericardium-lined skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation up to 589 days. Thomas GA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994

Oct;58(4):978–87; discussion 987–8
Physicochemical characterization of natural and bioprosthetic heart valve calcific deposits: implications for prevention. Tomazic BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S322–7
Intermediate clinical results after aortic valve replacement with the Carpentier–Edwards pericardial bioprosthesis. Torka MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S311–5
Reoperation in biological and mechanical valve populations: fate of the reoperative patient. Tyers GF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S464–8; discussion S468–9
Mitral valve replacement via right thoracotomy after coronary arterial grafting. Usui A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):708–9
Bioprosthetic valve tissue viscoelasticity: implications on accelerated pulse duplicator testing. Vesely I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S379–82; discussion S383
The hybrid xenograft/autograft bioprosthetic heart valve: in vivo evaluation of tissue extraction. Vesely I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S359–64
Surgical technique of implanting the stentless porcine mitral valve. Vrandecic MO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S439–42
Aortic valve replacement with the freestyle stentless xenograft. Westaby S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S422–7
Acellular matrix: a biomaterials approach for coronary artery bypass and heart valve replacement. Wilson GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S353–8
Early experience with the Toronto stentless porcine valve. Wong K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S402–5
Durability of the Hancock MO bioprosthesis compared with standard aortic valve bioprostheses. Yun KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S221–8
A clinical study of human type IV collagen as tympanic membrane grafting material. Preliminary noncomparative study. Truy E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;120(12):1329–32
Prevention of calcification of tissue valves [published erratum appears in Artif Organs 1995 Jan;19(1):113] Chanda J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;18(10):752–7
Late results of clinical experience with small caliber biological grafts. Ninomiya J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):46–50
Resistance and elasticity of the suture threads employed in cardiac bioprostheses. García Paez JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):981–4
Inhibition of the calcification of porcine valve tissue by selective lipid removal. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):815–20
Xenografts for tendon and ligament repair. Milthorpe BK. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):745–52 (14 ref.)
Mitral valve repair. Alvarez J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 1–14;53(5):221–3, 225 (0 ref.)
Place of bioprosthetic valves in cardiac surgery [editorial] Bloomfield P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14; 51(11):570–2
Aortic valve replacement with a stentless porcine bioprosthesis: multicentre trial. Canadian Investigators of the Toronto SPV Valve Trial. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;11(7):597–603
The second decade of experience with the umbilical vein graft for lower-limb revascularization. Dardik H. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):265–9
Comparative analysis of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine xenografts and fresh or glutaraldehyde-treated human aortic valves by holographic interferometry. Geiger AW, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):693–7
Partial and transient relief of conduit obstruction by low-pressure balloon dilation in patients with congenital heart disease [see comments] Sohn S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):35–40. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):41.
Tracer technique to measure in vivo chemical transport rates within an implantable cell transplantation device. Sarver JG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):201–17
Pore morphology effects on the fibrovascular tissue growth in porous polymer substrates. Wake MC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):339–43
Comparison of anticoagulation regimens after Carpentier–Edwards aortic or mitral valve replacement. Blair KL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II214–9
Coronary bypass grafting with biological grafts in a canine model. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II160–6
Which prosthetic valve should we choose? Treasure T. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):144–9 (49 ref.)
Bioprosthetic valve replacement in the elderly [see comments] Helft G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):529–33. Comment in: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):435–6.
Bioprosthetic valve replacement in the elderly [editorial; comment] Sutton MS. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):435–6 . Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Apr;16(4):529–33.
Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32
Failure mode of a new pericardial valve prosthesis (Sorin Pericarbon). A morphological study. Grabenwöger M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):470–6
Early degeneration of a Medtronic intact bioprosthesis in aortic position [letter] Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):172
The O'Brien–Angell stentless valve. Early results of 100 implants. Hvass U, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(7):384–7
Cytoimmunological monitoring after homograft valve replacement. Schütz A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):609–12
Late re-interventions following arterial switch operations in transposition of the great arteries. Incidence and surgical treatment of postoperative pulmonary stenosis. Spiegelenberg SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):7–10; discussion 10–1
Calcification of valve bioprostheses: the cardiac surgeon's nightmare [editorial] Thiene G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):476
Mitral valve replacement with the Carpentier–Edwards standard bioprosthesis: performance into the second decade. van Doorn CA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):253–8
Long-term follow-up of different models of mechanical and biological mitral prostheses. Vitale N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):181–9
Heterologous mitral valve transplant: the first 50 patients clinical analysis. Vrandecic MP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):69–73; discussion 74
Randomised, prospective evaluation of a new pericardial heart valve: outcome after seven years. Wheatley DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):259–67; discussion 267–8
A ten-year study of the Ionescu-Shiley low-profile bioprosthetic heart valve. Wheatley DJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(10):541–8
Effect of respiration on Doppler parameters of normal tricuspid porcine bioprosthetic valves. Cosyns B, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–8
Detection of fibrous strands on prosthetic mitral valves with transesophageal echocardiography: another potential embolic source. Isada LR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):641–5
Materials and design concepts for an intervertebral disc spacer. II. Multidurometer composite design. Vuono-Hawkins M, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer; 6(2):117–23
Effect of 2-amino oleic acid exposure conditions on the inhibition of calcification of glutaraldehyde cross-linked porcine aortic valves. Chen W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1485–95
Initial clinical experience with the Toronto Stentless Porcine Valve. Del Rizzo DF, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul; 9(4):379–85
Aortic valve replacement 13 years following Bentall procedure. Najafi H. **J Card Surg** 1995 Jan;10(1):52–4
Stentless porcine bioprostheses in the treatment of aortic valve infective endocarditis. Santini F, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):205–9
Total preservation of chordae tendinae in mitral valve replacement (MVR). Binafsihi W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):237–41
The mitral valve replacement by the new-type bioprostheses (features of design and long-term results). Dzemeshkevich SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):189–91
Stentless porcine bioprosthesis for aortic valve replacement. Goldman BS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):105–10
Porcine stentless aortic heart valve substitute mid-term clinical follow-up. Vrandecic M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):31–4
Porcine stentless mitral heart valve substitute: short term clinical data. Vrandecic M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):41–5
Self-assembling biomolecular materials in medicine. Bayley H. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):168–70 (23 ref.)
Polymer substrates for controlled biological interactions. Cima LG. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):155–61 (24 ref.)
Effect of bioactive glass templates on osteoblast proliferation and in vitro synthesis of bone-like tissue. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):162–7 (24 ref.)
New bileaflet bioprosthesis: early and mid term results. Arpesella G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):445–50
Experimental and clinical evaluation of formalin containing pericardial bioprostheses for replacement of infected valves. Garcia-Bengoechea JB, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):284–7
Bioprosthetic cardiac valve degeneration: role of inflammatory and immune reactions. Gong G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):684–93
Echocardiographic features of the normofunctional Labcor-Santiago pericardial bioprosthesis. Gonzalez-Juanatey JR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep; 3(5):548–55
Fatal cerebral air embolism during open heart surgery caused by lung parenchyma to left atrial communication. Kole SD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):583–4
Reoperation in patients with a bioprosthesis in the mitral position: indications and early results. Mazzucco A, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):646–8
Mitral valve replacement with the Biocor stentless mitral valve: early results. Morea M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):476–82
Early clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of the aortic intact porcine bioprosthesis. Mullany CJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):641–7
10-year experience with the Biocor porcine bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Mykén PS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):648–56
10-year experience with the Biocor porcine bioprosthesis in the mitral position. Myken PS, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):63–9
Which patients will require two or more reoperations for structural valve deterioration of porcine bioprostheses? [letter] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov; 2(6):705
The role of material surface chemistry in implant device calcification: a hypothesis. Thoma RJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):214–21 (40 ref.)
The Biocor stentless mitral bioprosthesis [letter] Vrandecic M, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):323–5
Cicatricial changes in a Ionescu–Shiley bioprosthesis. Walley VM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):690–1
Failure of Hancock pericardial bioprostheses [letter; comment] Walley VM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep; 3(5):585. Comment on: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 May;3(3):335–43.
Hydrodynamic performance of the Medtronic Freestyle Aortic Root Bioprosthesis. Yoganathan AP, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):571–80
The use of a collagen sheet as a disc replacement in the rabbit temporomandibular joint. Feinberg SE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):535–42; discussion 543
Temporomandibular joint disc replacement made by tissue-engineered growth of cartilage. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1172–7; discussion 1177–8
Comparison of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with a step-cut or transverse osteotomy configuration. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):639–41
Healing comparison of small intestine submucosa and ePTFE grafts in the canine carotid artery. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):415–20
Aortic valve replacement with a stentless porcine aortic valve. A six-year experience. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1030–6
In-hospital and long-term outcome after porcine tricuspid valve replacement. Glower DD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):877–83; discussion 883–4
Biomechanics of glutaraldehyde-treated porcine aortic roots and valves. An investigation of the effect of predilation of the elastic aortic root. Lockie KJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1037–42
Recombinant hirudin as a new anticoagulant during cardiac operations instead of heparin: successful for aortic valve replacement in man [see comments] Riess FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):265–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3.
Tricuspid valve replacement. Fifteen years of experience with mechanical prostheses and bioprostheses. Scully HE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1035–41
Stentless porcine aortic root: valve of choice for the elderly patient with small aortic root? Sintek CF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):871–6; discussion 876
A comparison of failure modes of glutaraldehyde-treated versus antibiotic-preserved mitral valve allografts implanted in sheep. Tamura K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):224–38
Fourteen-year experience with homovital homografts for aortic valve replacement. Yacoub M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):186–93; discussion 193–4
Acute disruption of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts adjacent to axillary anastomoses: a complication of axillofemoral grafting. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):520–6; discussion 526–8
Artificial neural networks in computer-assisted classification of heart sounds in patients with porcine bioprosthetic valves. Guo Z, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May; 32(3):311–6
Evaluation of the Omniflow collagen-polymer vascular prosthesis. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(3–4):231–42 (49 ref.)
Noncalcific cusp thickening in Ionescu-Shiley cardiac valvular bioprostheses. Walley VM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):121–9
Doppler echocardiographic comparison of small (19 mm) bileaflet and pericardial heart valve prostheses in aortic position. González-Juanatey JR, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):29–35
Have a heart. Tissue-engineered valves may offer a transplant alternative [news] Nemecek S. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun;272(6):46
Rapidly deteriorated failure of Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis caused by three detached commissures: report of a case [published erratum appears in Surg Today 1994;24(12):1122] Terada Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(9):823–5
Comparison of porcine biological valves with pericardial valves—a 12-year clinical experience with 1123 bio-prostheses. Reichenspurner H, et al.

Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;43(1):19–26

[Follow-up study of porcine bioprosthetic valve replacement in 15 children] He JG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of the superior trans-septal approach in mitral valve replacements] Frapier JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(9):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sorin-Pericarbon pericardial bioprosthesis. A 4-year follow-up study] Wallnberger E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of valve replacement with pericardial prosthesis] Aupart M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):647–50 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Valve replacement with porcine bioprosthesis without rigid frame] Hvass U. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondroplast as tarsus substitute in eyelid reconstruction] Müllner K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New treatment methods in heart valve surgery—the Toronto SPV stentless bioprosthesis] Scheidt A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Aug 1;47(4):127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioprosthesis degeneration and reoperation in the aortic and mitral position] Antretter H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(6):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved evaluation of prosthetic heart valve regurgitation with multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography] Flachskampf FA, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract by prosthesis dysfunction] Yang P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):270–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Auto- and homograft of the saphenous vein for vascular access in hemodialysis] Berloco P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(1):15–8 **(Ita)**

[Results of reoperation for prosthetic dysfunction in the mitral position] Kimura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul; 47(8):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of type of prosthesis on late results after double valve replacement] Morishita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re-operation long after the Rastelli's procedures] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Redo valve replacement for primary tissue failure of bioprosthetic heart valve] Yoshimura N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):668–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the long-term results of intra or extracardiac implanted bioprosthetic valves] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of active infective endocarditis associated with perforation of acrtic wall] Noji S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congenital isolated tricuspid insufficiency in an elderly woman] Ohtsubo S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1226–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Valvular surgery for the patients 70 years old or older] Saigenji H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of valvular diseases in patients over 75 years of age] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic valve replacement in patients older than 75 years of age] Shimamoto M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency valvuloplasty with a balloon catheter of a tricuspid bioprosthesis in Ebstein's anomaly] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic rheumatic cardiopathy in a patient with of hemophilia successfully treated with surgery] Tarasoutchi F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Study of heart valve xenobioprostheses by ESR] Kokorin AI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New biological vascular prosthesis made of avian trachea] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental hydrodynamic rationale for the use of xeno-pericardial valve conduits for surgical treatment of the ascending aorta] Roeva LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Matrix endoprostheses for replacement of the tendon-ligament system] Musalamov KA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):41–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve prostheses and transesophageal echocardiography] Espinola Zavaleta N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;65(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical and echocardiographic factors predictive of bioprosthetic leaflet rupture. The clinical tolerance for prosthetic malfunction] Gallego P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemolytic anemia secondary to a porcine mitral prosthetic valve leaflet dissection. Brown MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1573–4

Risk of thromboembolism with the aortic Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis. Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):462–8

Percutaneous double balloon valvotomy for bioprosthetic tricuspid stenosis. Block PC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Dec;33(4):342–4

Perforation of a vascular prosthesis by an eroded thoracic vertebral body. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):667–8

High risk of thromboemboli early after bioprosthetic cardiac valve replacement. Heras M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1111–9

Cryopreserved homografts in aortic and mitral prosthetic endocarditis: expanding the use of biological tissues in complex cardiac infections. Mestres CA, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1993 Nov;2(6):679–83

An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis prosthetic valve endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Johnston BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):103–12

Onset and progression of calcification in porcine aortic bioprosthetic valves implanted as orthotopic mitral valve replacements in juvenile sheep. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):880–7

Percutaneous balloon valvuloplasty with a modified Inoue balloon for stenosis of a porcine bioprosthesis in the tricuspid valve position. Koike G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):809–12

[Subannular pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle complicating mitral valve replacement; apropos of a case] Gacon PH, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1479–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocarditis due to Mycobacterium chelonei in a valvular prosthesis] Jorge S do C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 63(2):121–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

The application of biological tissues in cardiac valve surgery. The history of the first two decades. Robicsek F. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):613–26

INSTRUMENTATION

Echocardiographic assessment of aortic valve replacement with stentless porcine xenografts. Meloni L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):294–6

Dynamic in vitro calcification of porcine aortic valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):684–7

METHODS

Comparison of implantation techniques using freestyle stentless porcine aortic valve. Kon ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):857–62

Pulmonary autograft replacement of the aortic valve [editorial] Westaby S. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):1–3 (33 ref.)

Detection of glaucomatous damage in patients with osteo-odontokeratoprosthesis. Falcinelli GC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):129–34

The Medtronic Intact porcine bioprosthesis: clinical performance to eight years. Munro AI, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):634–40

Hemodynamic assessment of the stentless Toronto SPV bioprosthesis by echocardiography. Walther T, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):657–65

[Bovine heterologous graft in replacement of a small calibre artery] Walter M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

[Long-term results after cardiac valve replacement: 16 years follow-up of 190 patients] Kitamura M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

In vitro pulsatile flow evaluation of a stentless porcine aortic bioprosthesis. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar; 41(1):89–94

Validation of the shrinkage temperature of animal tissue for bioprosthetic heart valve application by differential scanning calorimetry. Loke WK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):251–8

Comparative assessment of bioprosthesis durability in the aortic position. Grunkemeier GL, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 Jan;4(1):49–55 (59 ref.)

FDA's requirements for in-vivo performance data for prosthetic heart valves. Johnson DM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):350–5

Effect of suturing on the mechanical properties of bovine pericardium—implications for cardiac valve bioprosthesis. Lim KO, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):526–30

BIOPSY

Efficacy of specimen radiography in evaluating the surgical margins of impalpable breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):766 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):33–6.

Mammography immediately after stereotaxic breast biopsy: is it necessary? Hann LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):59–62

Can quantitative ultrasound measurements help avoid breast biopsy? [comment] Kimme-Smith C. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):832–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):825–31.

Detecting residual tumor after excisional biopsy of impalpable breast carcinoma: efficacy of comparing preoperative mammograms with radiographs of the biopsy specimen. Lee CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):81–6

Outpatient thoracoscopy: a case report and discussion. Garcha I, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):229–30

Laparoscopic liver biopsy in patients with coagulopathy, portal hypertension, and ascites. Inabnet WB, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul;61(7):603–6

Evaluation of the contralateral breast—the role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):112–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21.

Intravenous midazolam in small bowel biopsy [letter] Stenhammar L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):558

Preoperative evaluation of abnormal mammographic findings to avoid unnecessary breast biopsies. Morrow M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1091–6

Prospective study of combined use of bronchial aspirates and biopsy specimens in diagnosis and typing of centrally located lung tumours. Piaton E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):624–7

Behind the scenes at Baltimore [letter; comment] Blyth R. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205. Comment on: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 7;178(1):33–4.

Incidence of malignant hyperthermia reactions in 2,214 patients undergoing muscle biopsy. Carr AS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):281–6

A patient presenting for pharyngeal biopsy. Elwood T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):861–4

Diagnostic manoeuvres in patients with respiratory failure [editorial] Deslauriers J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug; 38(4):305–6

Benefit of open lung biopsy in patients with respiratory failure. Lachapelle KJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug; 38(4):316–21

Evaluation of airway inflammation by endobronchial and transbronchial biopsy in nocturnal and nonnocturnal asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):162S

Motor nerve biopsy: feasibility and safety. Gates P, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:33–8

Iatrogenic femoral neck fracture in transient osteoporosis of the hip. A case report. Moran MC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):207–10

Can histopathological findings in early renal allograft biopsies identify patients at risk for chronic vascular rejection? Dimény E, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Apr;9(2):79–84

Bovine collagen products and gelatin sponges for hemostasis in punch biopsies of HIV-1+ patients [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):563–4

Retrospective analysis of non-correlating cervical smears and colposcopically directed biopsies. Sidawy MK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):343–7

Adequacy of mucosal biopsies for evaluation of intestinal cytokine-specific mRNA. Comparative study of RT-PCR in biopsies and isolated cells from normal and inflamed intestine. Fukushima K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1498–505

Phenotypic and functional characterization of T-cell lines generated from colonoscopic biopsy specimens in patients with ulcerative colitis. Kusugami K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):198–210

Prospective evaluation of a composite scoring system for mammographically detected cytologically assessed impalpable breast abnormalities. Kerin MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):360–3

Fertilization and pregnancy achieved by intracytoplasmic injection of sperm retrieved from testicular biopsies. Abuzeid MI, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):644–6

Gastroscopy is incomplete without biopsy: clinical relevance of distinguishing gastropathy from gastritis [see comments] Carpenter HA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):917–24 (29 ref.). Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5.

The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women. Fink MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):133–7

p53 accumulation in benign breast biopsy specimens. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–8

A comparison of the effects of different biopsy strategies on the post-thaw survival of 8-cell-stage mouse embryos: implications for preimplantation diagnosis. Thompson LA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):659–63

Management of cutaneous malignant melanoma by dermatologists of the American Academy of Dermatology. I. Survey of biopsy practices of pigmented lesions suspected as melanoma. Salopek TG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):441–50

Treatment of dermatomyositis with methotrexate. Zieglschmid-Adams ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995

May;32(5 Pt 1):754–7
Squamous cell carcinomas of the lower lip. Hjortdal O, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):34–7
Percentage errors [letter] Cornell IS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):478
Value of skin biopsy [letter; comment] King LE Jr. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):479. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1993 Oct;20(5):393–8.
Evaluation of transbronchial lung biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Chamberlain D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):963–71
Value of endomyocardial biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphoproliferative disorder after heart transplantation [letter; comment] Fernández-González AL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):1146. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):241–5.
Dynamic MR mammography: a technique for potentially reducing the biopsy rate for benign breast disease. Turkat TJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):563–8
Computerized tomography–guided biopsy [letter; comment] Cappabianca P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):149–50 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):839–44.
Stereotactic biopsy for nonpilocytic astrocytomas [letter] Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759–61
Assessment of a specimen mount for biopsy of impalpable breast lesions. Gunning KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):97–8
Undifferentiated tumors: an immunohistochemical analysis on biopsies. Vege DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):273–6
Prostate cancer [editorial] Flanigan RC. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1084
Failure of focal prostate cancer on biopsy to predict focal prostate cancer: the importance of prevalence. Weldon VE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1074–7
Necrotising fasciitis [letter; comment] Guibal F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1771. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1111–5.
Reliability of transcranial colour-coded real-time sonography in assessment of brain tumours: correlation of ultrasound, computed tomography and biopsy findings. Becker G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):585–90
The role of endocervical curettage at cervical conization for high–grade dysplasia. Kobak WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):197–201
Comparison of D&C and office endometrial biopsy in predicting final histopathologic grade in endometrial cancer. Larson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):38–42
Cervical cone margins as a predictor for residual dysplasia in post–cone hysterectomy specimens [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):898. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):128–30.
The effect of benign breast biopsy on subsequent breast cancer detection practices. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1467–75
Deciding on decision analysis [editorial] Hogg RJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):665–6
Applying decision analysis to management of adolescent idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):660–4
Discrepant karyotypes after second- and third–trimester combined placentacentesis/amniocentesis. Caspari D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):569–76
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lung by fetal lung biopsy. Murotsuki J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):637–9
Biopsy of lesions of the colon, rectum, and anus. Babineau TJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):103–19 (51 ref.)
Biopsy of upper gastrointestinal tract lesions. Indications and clinical significance. Clark GW, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):81–102 (79 ref.)
The biopsy. The pathologist's point of view. Iezzoni JC, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–14
Biopsy of lesions of the female genital tract. Taylor PT Jr. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):121–35
Biopsy of lesions of the male genitourinary tract. Uzzo RG, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):137–56 (62 ref.)
Routine prostate biopsies following radiotherapy for prostate cancer: results for 226 patients. Crook JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):624–31; discussion 631–2 (46 ref.)
[Giant–cell temporal arteritis—indications for biopsy] Pochop P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Fixation and decalcification in trephination biopsy] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cytomegalovirus cystitis and AIDS. The value of deep bladder biopsy. Apropos of a case] Goncalvez J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical conization in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Role of concomitant uterine curettage] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic amyloidosis in the elderly: diagnostic value of the test of subcutaneous abdominal fat and the labial salivary glands. Prospective study in 100 aged patients] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(5):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of liver biopsies in chronic hepatitis] Scheuer PJ. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2309–11 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Diagnostic value of labial salivary biopsy in Sjogren's syndrome: report of 182 cases] Andretta M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Endomyocardial biopsy] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1303–7 **(Ita)**
[Transthoracic lung biopsy. Statistical assessment of its diagnostic efficacy and complications] Aniballi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness and limitation of endomyocardial biopsy for the diagnosis of myocardial diseases in children] Kamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1206–9 **(Jpn)**
[Quality assurance of pathology laboratories: analysis of histopathological diagnosis of endoscopical biopsies from lower alimentary tract based on specimen types] Nemoto N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic possibilities of CT–guided lung biopsy] Nudnov NV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Axillary skin biopsy: a reliable diagnostic test for Lafora's disease] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):431–2 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hematomas following excisional breast biopsies for invasive breast carcinoma: the influence of deep suture approximation of breast parenchyma. Paterson ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):845–8
Biopsy–induced mitral regurgitation after orthotopic cardiac transplantation [letter] di Summa M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):748–50
Reduced wound contraction and scar formation in punch biopsy wounds. Native collagen dermal substitutes. A clinical study. De Vries HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May; 132(5):690–7
Arterioportal fistula following liver biopsy. Three cases occurring in liver transplant recipients. Jabbour N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1041–4
Surgical experience of coronary artery–right ventricular fistula in a heart transplant patient. Uchida N, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):106–8
Risk of bleeding after endoscopic biopsy or polypectomy in patients taking aspirin or other NSAIDS. Shiffman ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):458–62
A bleeding renal artery pseudo–aneurysm complicating renal biopsy. Treatment with transcatheter embolization. Kelekis D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):170–2
Iatrogenic fatal outcome of traumatic axillary aneurysm. Schiwy–Bochat KH. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):96–8
Atrioventricular fistula: an unusual complication of endomyocardial biopsy in a heart transplant recipient. Katta S, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):405–9
Image–directed and color Doppler ultrasonography in the diagnosis of postbiopsy arteriovenous fistulas of native kidneys. Ozbek SS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):239–42
CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):324–6
Coronary artery fistula and unstable angina complicating posttransplantation surveillance right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy [letter] Lewis NP, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):929–30
Tricuspid valve repair for tricuspid regurgitation after endomyocardial biopsy [comment] Smith JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):199. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 May–Jun;13(3):466–72.
Injury to the common iliac artery during suction rectal biopsy. Cusick EL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):111–2
Implantation metastasis after laparoscopic biopsy of bladder cancer. Andersen JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1047–8
Case report: peritonitis complicating cone biopsy of the cervix. Steinfeld HJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):528–9
Thermal tissue damage following laser and large loop conization of the cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):752–4
Renal biopsy in children: indications, technique and efficacy in 119 consecutive cases. Bohlin AB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):201–3
Endovascular management of biopsy–related posterior inferior cerebellar artery pseudoaneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):357–9
Sequential protocol biopsies in renal transplant patients. Clinico–pathological correlations using the Banff schema. Rush DN, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):511–4
[Prevalence and risk factors of hepatitis C virus infection in a hospitalized population in a gastroenterology unit. Role of endoscopic biopsies] Andrieu J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digestive endoscopy and risk of transmission of hepatitis C virus (editorial)] Bronowicki JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):337–9 **(Fre)**
[Complications of echoguided gynecological biopsies] Dubois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):500–3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of echo– or radioguided breast biopsies] Schäfer P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):510–6 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hemobilia secondary to percutaneous hepatic biopsy. Report of a clinical case] Vertemati G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of endocardial biopsy in heart transplant patients] Uchida N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Symptomatic hemobilia following hepatic biopsy. Value of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and control of this complication] Escolano CM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Localized, amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):395

ECONOMICS

Comparison of costs and charges for fluoroscopic– and echocardiographic–guided endomyocardial biopsy. Weston MW. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):839–40
Rectosigmoid polyps as markers of proximal colonic neoplasms: a cost benefit analysis of different diagnostic protocols. Arrigoni A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):563–7
The cost–effectiveness of liver biopsy in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate. Bergquist SR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):326–33
Cost–effective prostate cancer detection. Reduction of low–yield biopsies. Investigators of the American Cancer Society National Prostate Cancer Detection Project [see comments] Littrup PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3146–58. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3077–9.
Gastric biopsies: a matter of routine? [letter; comment] Pickover LM. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):664–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Mar;108(3):917–24.
Determining the processing cost of a skin biopsy specimen. Penneys NS. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):472–5

HISTORY

[Biopsy: its history, current and future outlook] Zerbino DD. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):1–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Modifications of transnasal and transoral stereotactic procedures—technical notes. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):46–50
Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):79–82
The microtrephine. A new diagnostic tool for obtaining corneal biopsies. Schrage NF, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):384–7
Wedge resection of lung without staples on specimen. Beall AC Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1026
The razor blade biopsy technique. Introduction of the adaptor–designed shave biopsy instrument. Harvey DT, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):345–7
Perendoscopic Watson capsule biopsy of the jejunum: a simple, effective, safe method which does not require fluoroscopy [letter; comment] Dickey W, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):80–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–5.
Prospective, randomized comparison of disposable and reusable biopsy forceps in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Yang R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):671–4
An articulated rotating brush for office endometrial evaluation of climacteric outpatients. Bocanera AR, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):67–76
Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6
The use of a biopsy punch in surgical preparation of drug self–administering animals. Reynolds FA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):233–4
Chorionic villus sampling by biopsy forceps. Results of 1580 procedures from a single centre. Fortuny A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):541–50
Stereotactic brain biopsies in AIDS patients: superior diagnostic yield with side–cutting needle than with cup forceps. Hirschfeld A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):150–3
Flexible cystoscopic bladder biopsies: a technique for outpatient evaluation of the lower urinary tract urothelium. Beaghler M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):756–9
[The intestinal capsule: a new way of investigating the small intestine] Vaxman F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Instruments for biopsy of mouth and laryngeal neoplasms] Zamiatin OA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):38–40

(Rus)

METHODS

Stereotaxic core biopsy of impalpable spiculated breast masses. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):551–4

Intrathoracic biopsies, pulmonary wedge excision, and management of pleural disease: is video-assisted closed chest surgery the approach of choice? Rubin JW, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):860–3

Transcervical sampling: a preliminary prospective study. Chaouat G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:197–200

First-trimester sex determination from fetal DNA in cervical swabs. Zimmermann R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:201–3

Laparoscopic splenectomy and lymph node biopsy for hematologic disorders. Rhodes M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):43–6

Thoracoscopic biopsy of a pathological vertebral body. Tan HL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):726–8

Cone biopsy and hysterectomy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jones HW 3rd.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Mar;9(1):221–36 (37 ref.)

Liver biopsy: blind or guided? [editorial] [see comments] Vautier G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):739.

Laparoscopic technique for small bowel biopsy. Greig JD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):363

Standardized in vitro mapping with multiple core biopsies of total prostatectomy specimens: localization and prediction of tumour volume and grade. Häggman M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):617–25

Stereotactic breast biopsy. Schmidt RA.
CA Cancer J Clin 1994 May–Jun;44(3):172–91 (72 ref.)

Sextant prostate biopsies. A histopathologic correlation with radical prostatectomy specimens. Peller PA, et al.
Cancer 1995 Jan 15;75(2):530–8

Transfemoral liver biopsy by forceps: a review of 104 consecutive procedures. Teare JP, et al.
Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):252–7

Comparison of wedge to forceps videothoracoscopic lung biopsy. Gross and histologic findings. Colt HG, et al.
Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):546–50

Basilic transvenous biopsy for investigation of superior vena caval syndrome. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1925–6

The influence of sectional interval on the reliability of temporal arterial biopsies in polymyalgia rheumatica. Nordborg E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):330–4

Usefulness of the scraping method for DNA flow cytometry in breast tumors. Cornacchiari A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):263–6

Vein biopsy. A new indication for Muller's phlebectomy. De Roos KP, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul;21(7):632–4

Pericardioscopy and epicardial biopsy—new diagnostic tools in pericardial and perimyocardial disease. Maisch B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:68–73

Endoscopically assisted, ultrasound-guided fetal muscle biopsy. Evans MI, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):167–72

Endoscopic and histologic diagnosis of submucosal tumors of the gastrointestinal tract using combined strip biopsy and bite biopsy. Karita M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):749–53

Endoscopy-assisted placement of a Crosby capsule [letter] Oksüzoğlu G. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):82

Problems in the strip biopsy of pedunculated polyps [letter] Uno Y. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):526

An improved method of handling endoscopic biopsy specimens [letter] Veitch AM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Feb;41(2):183

LLETZ is an acceptable alternative to diagnostic cold-knife conization. Naumann RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):224–8

The importance of the open surgical biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft-tissue tumors. Huvos AG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):541–4 (20 ref.)

Effect of delay in cryofixation on the elemental composition of biopsies and post mortem specimens of the thyroid gland. Wróblewski R. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):405–12

The contribution of cavernous body biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of male impotence. Malovrouvas D, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):427–31

Healthy deliveries from biopsied human embryos. Grifo JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May;9(5):912–6

Excisional breast biopsy: when, why and how? Bellantone R, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):75–8

Vertical and transverse sections of alopecia biopsy specimens: combining the two to maximize diagnostic yield. Elston DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):454–7

Surgical pearl: hydroexpansion with local anesthesia. Salasche SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 33(3):510–2

Treatment of duodenal carcinoid by strip biopsy. Perng CL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):168–71; discussion 71–2

A technique for the biopsy of oral lesions. Alinovi A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):769–70

A case of early gastric malignant lymphoma diagnosed and completely resected by strip biopsy. Morimoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):248–53

Transjugular liver biopsy: comparison with percutaneous liver biopsy. Meng HC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):457–61

Endomyocardial biopsies: a new approach for studying the electrical and mechanical properties of human ventricular myocardium. Gauthier C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1267–71

Grasp biopsy, suction biopsy, and clinical history in the evaluation of esophagitis in infants 0–6 months of age. Friesen CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr; 20(3):300–4

Single-incision combination biopsy (muscle and nerve) in the diagnosis of neuromuscular disease in children. Hurley ME, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):740–4

Complex hyperplasia of the endometrium. Predictive value of curettage vs. hysterectomy specimens. Lambert B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):639–42

Pathologic comparison of video-assisted thoracic surgical lung biopsy with traditional open lung biopsy. Kadokura M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):494–8

Histopathological and cytopathological correlations of percutaneous testis biopsy and open testis biopsy in infertile men [see comments] Kessaris DN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1151–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1159.

Indications for ultrasound guided transition zone biopsies in the detection of prostate cancer. Lui PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1000–3

Is ultrasound guidance necessary for transrectal prostate biopsy? Renfer LG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1390–1

Renal biopsy in clinical practice [see comments] Radford MG Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):983–4 (10 ref.) . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):308.

Diagnosis of chronic lung transplant rejection by transbronchial biopsy. Cagle PT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):137–42

The significance of positive margins in loop electrosurgical cone biopsies. Felix JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):996–1000

A simple system for obtaining intraoperative vitreous biopsy samples [letter] Scholda C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):88

Stereotactic biopsy of 100 intracerebral lesions at Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital. Robbins PD, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):410–3

Endoscopic evaluation of the trigeminal ganglion [letter] Mixter RC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):748–51

Management of the breast specimen. D'Orsi CJ.
Radiology 1995 Feb;194(2):297–302 (38 ref.)

Artificial widening of the mediastinum to gain access for extrapleural biopsy: clinical results. Langen HJ, et al.
Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):703–6

Surgical biopsy techniques and differential diagnosis of soft tissue tumours. Thomas JM. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:25–9 (6 ref.)

Nasal biopsy: indications, techniques and complications. Prior AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):161–9 (45 ref.)

Bone biopsy and histomorphometry in clinical practice. Recker RR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 20(3):609–27

Analgesia for pleural biopsy [letter] Tredoux JG.
S Afr Med J 1993 Nov;83(11):871

The role of biopsy in vasculitis of the central nervous system. Parisi JE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):341–8 (50 ref.)

Transrectal ultrasound and prostate biopsy. Selzman AA, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Nov;12(4):265–73 (60 ref.)

Transverse incisions for biopsies [letter; comment] Kilkenny JW 3rd. **South Med J** 1995 Feb;88(2):250. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Aug;87(8):842–4.

Genetic versus histological grading in stereotactic biopsies. Leenstra S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):56–62

PET in stereotactic conditions increases the diagnostic yield of brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):144–9

Computer-assisted CT-guided stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumors. Quiñones-Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):52–5

Biopsy techniques for skin, soft-tissue, and bone neoplasms. Arca MJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):157–74 (36 ref.)

How to perform breast biopsies. Cady B.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Jan;4(1):47–66

Biopsy of lesions of the thorax. Fry WA.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Jan;4(1):29–46

Biopsy techniques in head and neck. Shaha AR, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Jan;4(1):15–28

Retroperitoneal masses, adenopathy, and adrenal glands. Storm FK, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan; 4(1):175–84

Retinal and choroidal biopsy in intraocular inflammation: a clinicopathologi study. Rutzen AR, et al.
Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1994;92:431–55; discussion 455–8

Computer simulation of the probability of detecting low volume carcinoma of the prostate with six random systematic core biopsies. Daneshgari F, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):604–9

Making the most out of six systematic sextant biopsies. Stamey TA. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):2–12 (24 ref.)

Use of repeated biopsies to monitor endometrial oxytocin receptors in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):403–5

[Trephine biopsy of the bone marrow in hematologic tumors] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Dec;30(4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sjögren disease (letter)] van Damme PA.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1832; discussion 1832–3 (Dut)

[Endometrial biopsy] Cohen J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):467–70 (0 ref.) (Fre)

[Ambulatory hepatic biopsy: a useful and safe procedure? (letter)] Nouel O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(11):1047–8 (Fre)

[Dermatopathology for the practitioner] Piérard GE.
Rev Med Liege 1994 Oct 1;49(10):536–40 (Fre)

[Surface biopsies and skin diseases] Piérard-Franchimont C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan;50(1):7–15 (Fre)

[Stereotactic brain biopsy] Shoshan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):470–4, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Discrepancy between histopathological diagnosis based on guided biopsy and cone biopsy of the cervix uteri: analysis of 346 cases of laser conization] Guerra B, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1994 Sep;46(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnostic significance on endomyocardial biopsy] Takeyama Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1200–5 (Jpn)

[Clinical significance of pathological TBLB and open lung biopsy for the diagnosis in patients with interstitial lung disease] Saiki S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):723–7 (5 ref.) (Jpn)

[Transbronchial biopsy of a lung transplant] Nożyński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):90–2 (6 ref.) (Pol)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychogenic paralysis of the arm after stereotactic brain biopsy] Vollmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Conventional scraping versus fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. al-Jitawi SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–4

Etiologies for non-correlating cervical cytologies and biopsies. Tritz DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 103(5):594–7

Muscle biopsy. Pearl GS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):303–6 (17 ref.)

Skin biopsies in general practice [letter] [see comments] Deverell M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):216–7 . Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):387.

Renal biopsy [letter; comment] Spital A. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):308. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Oct;69(10):983–4.

VETERINARY

Pancreatic biopsy in normal cats. Lutz TA, et al.
Aust Vet J 1994 Jul;71(7):223–5

Hepatic aspiration and biopsy techniques. Kerwin SC.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):275–91 (25 ref.)

Interpretation of liver biopsies. Roth L, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):293–303 (14 ref.)

Biopsy: principles, technical considerations, and pitfalls. Stone EA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan; 25(1):33–45 (50 ref.)

BIOPSY, CHORIONIC VILLI see **CHORIONIC VILLI SAMPLING**

BIOPSY, NEEDLE

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Carter N, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):689–92

Intraoral and transoral fine needle aspiration. A review of 25 cases. Cramer H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):683–8 (10 ref.)

Core needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Vega A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):31–4

Ultrasound-guided renal biopsy with biopsy gun technique—efficacy and complications. Christensen J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):276–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography with guided fine needle aspiration biopsy of a mediastinal mass lesion. Pedersen BH, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):326–8

Needle core biopsy of mammographic lesions [letter; comment] Dershaw DD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):260–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):601–8.

Sonographically guided core-needle biopsy of breast masses: the "bayonet artifact" [letter] Fornage BD.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1022–3

Wire localization of breast lesions before biopsy: use of an MR-compatible device in phantoms and cadavers. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):835–8

Cause of low-density area seen on radiographs made during stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Jacques J.

AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1553–4

Is a single negative core biopsy, clearly obtained from a suspicious lesion in the cirrhotic liver, sufficient to exclude the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma as the cause of the lesion? Stewart ET. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1525

Immunoenzymatic (EIA) assays of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fine-needle and surgical samples in breast cancer patients. Klijanienko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):289–93

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of Kikuchi's lymphadenitis. A report of 27 cases. Tsang WY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):454–8

Re: Mediastinal histoplasmosis evaluation with endoscopic ultrasonography and endoscope-directed fine needle aspiration [letter] Thomas J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2282–3

Intrarenal extramedullary erythropoiesis in renal allograft fine-needle aspirates. Nast CC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):46–50

Cytologic diagnosis of ovarian tumors: factors influencing accuracy in previously undiagnosed cases. Andersen WA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):457–63; discussion 463–4

Effect of needle biopsy from the vastus lateralis muscle on insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in humans. Holck P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E544–8

Efficacy, safety, and therapeutic relevance of transthoracic aspiration with ultrathin needle in nonventilated nosocomial pneumonia. Dorca J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1491–6

Education and experience improve transbronchial needle aspiration performance. Haponik EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1998–2002

Use of the "triple test" for palpable breast lesions yields high diagnostic accuracy and cost savings. Vetto J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):519–22

Adenosis of the prostate. Histologic features in needle biopsy specimens. Gaudin PB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul; 19(7):737–47

Malpractice vs benepractice [letter; comment] Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):483–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and management of ectopic breast tissue. Velanovich V. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):277–8

Follicular lesions of the thyroid. Does frozen section evaluation alter operative management? Chen H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):101–6

Analysis of residual cancer after diagnostic breast biopsy: an argument for fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):201–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Needle-localized thoracoscopic resection of indeterminate pulmonary nodules: impact on management of patients with malignant disease. Schwarz RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):49–55

Percutaneous transthoracic needle biopsy of the lung [letter] Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):233–4

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors on 219 fine-needle aspirates of breast cancer. A prospective study. Marrazzo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):521–6

Virchow's node revisited. Analysis with clinicopathologic correlation of 152 fine-needle aspiration biopsies of supraclavicular lymph nodes. Cervin JR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):727–30

Clinical value of fine-needle aspiration cytology and biopsy in the evaluation of male infertility. A comparative study of 48 infertile patients. Piaton E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):722–6

Fine needle aspiration in the evaluation of children with lymphadenopathy. Buchino JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1327–30

Computerized breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis from fine-needle aspirates. Wolberg WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):511–6

The value of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in the assessment of solid breast lumps. Phillips G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):187–92

Liver biopsy. Most are performed by radiologists [letter; comment] Davies RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18; 310(6981):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Liver biopsy. Interventional radiology teams can provide prompt analgesia and care monitoring [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455–6.

Are fine-needle breast aspirates representative of the underlying solid tumour? A comparison of receptor levels, ploidy and the influence of cytokeratin gates. Brotherick I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):732–7

Outpatient vulval biopsy—a note of caution. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):487–9

The role of pipelle endometrial biopsy in patients with postmenopausal bleeding [letter; comment] Habiba M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):262. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):545–6.

Fine-needle biopsy for cytology in locoregional recurrence of breast cancer. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1150

Systematic transrectal ultrasound-guided biopsy of the prostate. Garber SJ, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct; 45(5):387–90

Fine-wire localization for nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities. Fedoruk LM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):173–7

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of tumors: diagnostic accuracy and potential pitfalls. Zakowski MF. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):505–15 (53 ref.)

Transbronchial biopsy in the diagnosis of pulmonary infiltrates in immunocompromised patients. Cazzadori A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):101–6

Influence of three factors on the diagnostic effectiveness of transthoracic needle aspiration in pneumonia. Zalacain R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):96–100

The value of immediate cytological evaluation for needle aspiration lung biopsy [letter; comment] Padhani AR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):350–1. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Aug;49(8):531–4.

The role of percutaneous renal biopsy in clinical nephrology. Menon SK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 2(6):968–73 (38 ref.)

Breast cysts and solid lesions: the role of fine-needle aspiration. Drukker BH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):492–4

Flow cytometric assessment of peripheral blood contamination and proliferative activity of human bone marrow cell populations. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77–85

Guidelines for cytology procedures and reporting on fine needle aspirates of the breast. Cytology Subgroup of the National Coordinating Committee for Breast Cancer Screening Pathology. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):316–34

Analysis of the causes of false negative cytology reports on breast cancer fine needle aspirates. Cariaggi MP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):156–61

Diagnostic use of fine needle aspiration in the investigation of pancreatic lesions [editorial] Greenberg ML. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):257–61

Evaluation of fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Holleman F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):168–75

Cytokeratin positivity in fine-needle aspirates of melanomas and sarcomas. Banks ER, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):230–3

Utilization of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of metastatic tumors to the pancreas. Carson HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):8–13

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of vertebral body lesions: cytologic, pathologic, and clinical correlations of 57 cases. Carson HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):348–51

Extragonadal germ cell tumors: a fine-needle aspiration biopsy study. Collins KA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):223–9

Two unusual benign lesions of the neck masquerading as malignancy on fine-needle aspiration cytology. Dundas KE, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):272–8; discussion 278–9

Fine-needle aspiration diagnosis of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii lymphadenitis in a human immunodeficiency virus positive patient. Ellison E, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):251–3

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of metastatic Merkel-cell carcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):259–62

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of crystalloids in a sudden swelling of parotid gland [letter; comment] Gupta RK. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):83–4. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(1):70–1.

Diagnostic difficulties in the interpretation of needle aspiration material from large renal cysts. Horwitz CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):380–3; discussion 383–4

Lacrimal gland lymphoma: a cytomorphologic and immunophenotypic study. Jeffrey PB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):215–22

Oncocytic carcinoma of parotid gland: fine-needle aspiration and histologic findings. Laforga JB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):376–9

To aspirate or not to [letter] Malberger E. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):384–5

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of recurrent and metastatic mixed mesodermal tumors. Mourad WA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):328–32

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma: fine-needle aspiration biopsy findings. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):363–6

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: fine-needle aspiration biopsy and histologic findings. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):245–50

Significance of endothelium in the fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Pitman MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):208–14

Epithelioid sarcoma in FNAB smears. Pohar-Marinšek Z, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):367–72

Utility of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatic fine-needle aspirates. Rishi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):358–61; discussion 361–2

Nodular lepromatous leprosy: report of a case diagnosed by FNA. Singh N, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec; 11(4):373–5

Growth fraction in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and reactive lymphadenitis determined by Ki-67 monoclonal antibody in fine-needle aspirates. Skoog L, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):234–8; discussion 238–40

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of hepatic leiomyosarcoma. Smith MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):321–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy and imprint cytology of small non-cleaved cell (Burkitt's) lymphoma. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):201–7

The diagnostic value of fine needle aspiration biopsy of head and neck masses. Donahue BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):483–6 (12 ref.)

Prostate cancer screening using fine-needle aspiration cytology prior to open prostatectomy. Palmer LS, et al. **Ear Urol** 1995;27(2):96–8

The role of myometrial needle biopsies in the diagnosis of adenomyosis. Brosens JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun; 63(6):1347–9

Scope and limitations of fine needle testicular aspirates [letter; comment] Gottschalk-Sabag S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1285–6. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Feb;61(2):367–75.

Ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration of parathyroid lesions: a morphological and immunocytochemical approach. Abati A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):338–43

Diagnostic criteria of limited adenocarcinoma of the prostate on needle biopsy. Epstein JI. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):223–9

Confidence in fine needle aspiration cytology [editorial] Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):245–6

Correlation between cytopathological results and in situ hybridisation on needle aspiration biopsies of suspected African Burkitt's lymphomas. Labrecque LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):591–6

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver: ultrasonographic appearance and echo-guided bioptic diagnosis. Grattagliano A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;26(7):349–53

Safety, accuracy, and diagnostic yield of needle localization biopsy of the breast performed using local anesthesia [letter; comment] Wertkin MG. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):509–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Sep;179(3):267–72.

Long-term survival in a surgically treated non-encapsulated mediastinal primary liposarcoma. Diagnostic utility of core-needle biopsy for mediastinal tumors. Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):199–200

Diagnosis of follicular thyroid lesions by proton magnetic resonance on fine needle biopsy. Lean CL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1306–11

A pathologist's comments on diagnosis of thyroid nodules by fine needle aspiration [letter; comment] Oertel YC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1467–8. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Aug;79(2):335–9.

Ultrasonically guided needle biopsy of anterior mediastinal masses: comparison of carcinomatous and non-carcinomatous masses. Hsu WH, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(6):349–56

Thyroid nodules: clinical effect of ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Takashima S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(9):535–42

Fine needle aspiration of parotid masses [letter; comment] Cannon CR. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;35(11):333 . Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Sep;35(9):265.

Fine needle aspiration cytology of salivary gland lesions. Jayaram G, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):256–61

Accuracy of fine needle aspiration in the pre-operative diagnosis of thyroid neoplasia. Vojvodich SM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;23(5):360–5

Diagnostic accuracy and role of fine needle aspiration cytology in management of thyroid nodules. Agrawal S. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):168–72

Long-term impact of previous breast biopsy on breast cancer screening modalities. Goff JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):18–20

Variability in lesion depth on prone and supine CT scans of the chest: implications for the accuracy of transthoracic needle aspiration biopsy. Yankelevitz DF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):117–20

Ultrasonographically guided wire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rissanen TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):183–8

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia is a risk factor for adenocarcinoma: predictive accuracy in needle biopsies. Davidson D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1295–9

Morphometric analysis and clinical followup of isolated prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia in needle biopsy of the prostate. Keetch DW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):347–51

Interpretation of bilateral positive biopsies in prostate cancer. Loch T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1078–83

The use and accuracy of cross-sectional imaging and fine needle aspiration cytology for detection of pelvic lymph node metastases before radical prostatectomy. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):993–9 (60 ref.)

A simple exam to screen superficial masses: fine-needle aspiration cytology. Gamba PG, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):97–9

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of proliferative breast disease. Thomas PA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):130–6

The value of different resistance parameters in distinguishing

biopsy-proved dysfunction of renal allografts. Frauchiger B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):527–32

A comparison of the needle biopsy post mortem with the conventional autopsy. Foroudi F, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):79–82

Pediatric thyroid nodules: disease demographics and clinical management as determined by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Raab SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):46–9

Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and excisional biopsy in palpable breast cancers. Müslümanoğlu M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):225–8

Interventional procedures of the breast: medicolegal considerations. Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):611–5

US-guided core biopsy of the breast with a coaxial system. Kaplan SS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):573–5

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81

Laser guidance system for CT-guided procedures. Miaux Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):282–4

Staging of suspected breast cancer: effect of MR imaging and MR-guided biopsy [see comments] Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):115–22. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):16–8.

Percutaneous large-core breast biopsy: a multi-institutional study [see comments] Parker SH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):359–64. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2.

Needle-localization biopsy of the breast: impact of a selective core needle biopsy program on yield. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):627–31

Percutaneous adrenal biopsy: review of a 10-year experience. Welch TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):341–4

Myelo- and lymphoproliferative disorders: evaluation of hepatosplenic infiltrates and role of US-CT-guided aspiration biopsy. De Franco A, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct-Dec; 19(4):479–89 **(Eng, Ita)**

Fine needle aspiration of seminal vesicles: aspects of normal seminal cells. Raica M. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan-Jun;40(1-2):41–4

Combined assessment (aspiration cytology and mammography) of clinically suspicious breast masses [see comments] van Wyk WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 85(2):81–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):65–6.

Articular needle biopsy and pigmented villonodular synovitis. Lindušková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):209–11

Fine needle aspiration biopsy for diagnosis and follow-up of prostate cancer. Consensus Conference on Diagnosis and Prognostic Parameters in Localized Prostate Cancer. Stockholm, Sweden, May 12–13, 1993. Andersson L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;162:43–9; discussion 115–27 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of aspiration biopsy cytology and combined preoperative tests in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):404–8

The value of aspiration needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. Carpi A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):5–9

Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Katagiri M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):21–6

The value of coarse needle biopsy in evaluating thyroid nodules. Lo Gerfo P. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):1–4

Evaluation of renal grafts by pretransplant biopsy. Cahen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2470

Influence of digital examination, cystoscopy, transrectal ultrasonography and needle biopsy on the concentration of prostate-specific antigen. Deliveliotis C, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):186–90

Utilization of high molecular weight cytokeratin on prostate needle biopsies in an independent laboratory. Kahane H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):981–6

Use of prostate-specific antigen and tumor volume in predicting needle biopsy grading error. Kojima M, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):807–12

[Radiosurgical correlations of 61 breast microcalcification foci] Meunier B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):653–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous treatment of abdominal collections. Apropos of 135 cases] Adil A, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb-Mar; 76(2-3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solid breast nodules: reliability of ultrasonographic and cytological studies] Chopier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May; 76(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and results of radioguided deep spinal biopsy] Langer-Cherbit A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):603–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided cytopuncture of impalpable solid breast lesions] Maestro C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):497–503 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of non-palpable breast lesions: contribution of cytological punctures after stereotaxic localization] Meunier M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular tuberculosis: contribution of joint puncture and synovial puncture-biopsy (letter; comment)] Deprez X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):228. Comment on: Rev Med Interne 1995;16(3):191–4.

[Osteoarticular tuberculosis. Diagnostic contribution of local sampling (see comments)] Lemaître F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Med Interne 1995;16(3):228. **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic value of spinal puncture-biopsy in non-infectious spinal diseases. Apropos of 41 cases] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994;61(7-8):505-11 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluoroscopically guided percutaneous fine-needle biopsy of the lung using the ROTEX needle: results in 890 patients with focal lung lesions] Szolar DH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):505-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) of nonpalpable breast lesions: cyto-histological correlations] Gabrielli M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(1-2):5-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Needle aspiration cytology in thyroid surgery (our experience in 104 operated cases)] Parmeggiani U, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jan-Feb;65(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid neoplasms] Ravetto C. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver: report of a case with cytological and histological findings] Ceppa P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):423-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preoperative cytodiagnosis by needle aspiration of follicular thyroid lesions] Fadda G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):196-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[CT-guided transthoracic needle aspiration of solitary lung lesions. Personal experience in 118 cases] Di Donna A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aspiration biopsy of pathological formations of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Kholodnyĭ MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thin-needle aspiration biopsy of solitary formations of the thyroid gland] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (3):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of transthoracic puncture in the diagnosis and treatment of neoplasms of chest organs] Rodzaevskiĭ SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):29-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endomyocardial biopsy in cardiopathy of unknown origin] Fabián J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Usefulness of liver biopsy in the study of the pediatric patient. Review of 145 cases] Sotelo Cruz N, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;130(2):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sensitivity, specificity, and predictive values of fine-needle biopsy in thyroid cancer] Vargas-Domínguez A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar-Apr;130(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometrial aspiration biopsy] Mateo Sanez H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Dec;62:395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Experience in the study of hepatic masses at the Salvador Zubiran National Institute of Nutrition] Angeles-Angeles A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymph node biopsy using fine-needle aspiration. Clinical and cytohistological correlation in 179 cases] Gamboa-Domínguez A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Displacement of carcinomatous epithelium in surgical breast specimens following stereotaxic core biopsy. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):598–602

Epithelial displacement [letter] Waisman J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1092–4

Tricuspid valve regurgitation attributable to endomyocardial biopsies and rejection in heart transplantation. Hausen B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1134–40

Biopsy-induced tricuspid regurgitation: anatomic considerations [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1561–3. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):832–6; discussion 836–7.

Air embolus complicating transthoracic percutaneous needle biopsy. Wong RS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1010–1 (8 ref.)

Airway obstruction after trans-jugular liver biopsy: anaesthetic management. Smurthwaite GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):102–4

Valsalva retinopathy associated with transrectal prostate biopsy. Fanin LA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):391–2

Hemothorax and hyperkalemia after pleural biopsy in a 43-year-old woman on hemodialysis. Ali J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1235–6

Risk of pneumothorax and percutaneous needle biopsy [letter; comment] Dogra VS, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1477–8 . Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1705–8.

Include more patients in the study [letter; comment] Poe RH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1181–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1705–8.

Right ventricular pseudoaneurysm as a complication of endomyocardial biopsy after heart transplantation. Rodrigues AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):566–7

Obstructive lung disease. Percutaneous needle biopsy [letter; comment] Spagnolo SV, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1476–7. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1705–8.

Evaluation of complications due to percutaneous renal biopsy in allografts and native kidneys with color-coded Doppler sonography. Gainza FJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May; 43(5):303–8

Fatal hemobilia after liver graft biopsy in a transplanted child. Figueras J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):786–8

Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound-detected hepatic hematomas due to percutaneous Menghini needle liver biopsy and laparoscopy-guided Silverman needle biopsy. Glaser J, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 26(7):338–41

Renal dysfunction due to an arteriovenous fistula in a transplant recipient. Harrison KL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1300–6 (20 ref.)

Delayed hemorrhage after percutaneous liver biopsy. Role of therapeutic angiography. Kowdley KV, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):50–3

Percutaneous CT-guided biopsy of adrenal masses: immediate and delayed complications. Mody MK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):434–9

Complications of percutaneous renal biopsy. Prakash J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):395–6 (16 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration (FNA) of parotid masses [letter; comment] [see comments] Carter MH Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;35(9):265. Comment on: J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Jul;35(7):191–5. Comment in: J Miss State Med Assoc 1994 Nov;35(11):333.

Case of the day. Post-renal biopsy complication: perinephric hematoma and arteriovenous fistula. Ahn J, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):327–8

Sonographic detection of hematomas and fluid after imaging guided core breast biopsy. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):877–82

Needle tract seeding after percutaneous biopsy of Wilms tumor. Lee IS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1074–6

Knowledge of renal histology alters patient management in over 40% of cases. Richards NT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1255–9

Colour-coded Doppler sonography in monitoring native kidney biopsies. Rollino C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1260–3

Thyroid abscess resulting from fine-needle aspiration. Isenberg SF. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 111(6):832–3

Worrisome histologic alterations following fine-needle aspiration of the thyroid (WHAFFT). LiVolsi VA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):99–120

Splenic hematoma complicating pleural biopsy [letter] Bhandari S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):319

Biopsy of inoperable pancreatic tumors does not adversely influence patient survival time. Balen FG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):753–5

Treatment of postbiopsy pneumothorax with a self-contained pneumothorax treatment device. O Laoide R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):393–5

Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Terry JD. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64.

Prostate cancer: effect of postbiopsy hemorrhage on interpretation of MR images. White S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):385–90

Tuberculous pleurisy after percutaneous needle biopsy of a pulmonary nodule. Cazzadori A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):477–8

Risk of needle track metastasis after fine needle lung aspiration in lung cancer—a case report. McDonald CF, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):631–2

Chest wall implantation of carcinoma after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Paik HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep; 35(3):349–54

[Subcutaneous seeding on the tract of percutaneous cytologic puncture with a fine needle of a hepatic metastasis from colonic adenocarcinoma] Abdelli N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6-7):652–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure factors in X-ray computed tomography-guided biopsy of pulmonary lesions: analysis of 103 consecutive biopsies] Guessous K, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity of percutaneous biopsy of kidney transplants (Vim-Silverman and Tru-cut needles)] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks of fine needle aspiration cytology of suspected lymph node metastases in melanoma patients] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb;46(2):128 **(Ger)**

[Systemic air embolism following percutaneous lung biopsy. A case report] Corbetti F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):891–2 **(Ita)**

[Localization of non-palpable lesions of the breast using a metallic guide. Potential complications] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of post-biopsy arterio-venous fistula in a renal allograft] Ichimaru N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar; 41(3):213–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Impact of stereotaxic core breast biopsy on cost of diagnosis.

Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):633-7

Cost-effective evaluation of the patient with a thyroid nodule. Woeber KA. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):357-63 (18 ref.)

HISTORY

Percutaneous, radiographically guided biopsy: a history. Hopper KD. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):329-33

INSTRUMENTATION

Percutaneous biopsy of liver tumors with color Doppler US guidance. Lencioni R, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun; 20(3):206-8

Automatic biopsy instruments used through a coaxial bone biopsy system with an eccentric drill tip. Aström KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):237-42

CT percutaneous biopsy guns: comparison of end-cut and side-notch devices in cadaveric specimens. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):195-9

Improvement in the tip of a Jamshidi needle for use in hard bone [letter] Shanberge JN. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul; 49(3):263

Endosonographically guided transduodenal and transgastral fine-needle aspiration puncture of focal pancreatic lesions. Wegener M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun;62(2):110-5

The Miller Endocut Needle: single access direct vision core biopsy. Birch BR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):406-9

Biopty gun testis needle biopsy: a preliminary clinical experience. Morey AF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):366-9

Percutaneous needle biopsy of localized pulmonary, mediastinal, and pleural diseased tissue with an automatic disposable guillotine soft-tissue needle. Preliminary results. Noppen MM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1615-20

Standard biopsy forceps versus large-capacity forceps with and without needle. Bernstein DE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):573-6

Endosonographically guided fine-needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Van Dam J. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):274-5

Endoscopic ultrasonography-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of lesions in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Vilmann P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):230-5

Accuracy of pipelle endometrial sampling in endometrial carcinoma. Zorlu CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):272-5

Prototype breast coil for MR-guided needle localization. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):876-81

Biopsy needles and devices: assessment of ferromagnetism and artifacts during exposure to a 1.5-T MR system. Moscatel MA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun; 5(3):369-72

Use of a bone marrow trocar for diagnostic maxillary sinus aspiration. Ververiotis SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1223-4

Clinical trial of the Bard CT guide system. Brown KT, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):405-10

Percutaneous renal biopsy: an audit of a 2 year experience with the Biopty gun. Voss DM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):8-10

Stereotactic brain biopsies in AIDS patients: superior diagnostic yield with side-cutting needle than with cup forceps. Hirschfeld A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):150-3

Percutaneous lung biopsy with a fine bore cutting needle (Vacu-Cut): improved results using drill technique. Milman N. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):560-2

[Morbidity of percutaneous biopsy of kidney transplants (Vim-Silverman and Tru-cut needles)] Robert M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):377-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous punch biopsy of pulmonary nodules with a coaxial system (letter; comment)] Blanc-Jouvan F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):188. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(3):316. **(Fre)**

[Stereotactically guided histologic punch biopsy of the breast in comparison with stereotactically guided cytologic puncture] Meindl S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):261-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT-assisted needle biopsy in pulmonary and mediastinal space-occupying lesions. The effect of spiral CT and various biopsy needles on results] Rotte KH. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):136-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided puncture of indistinct round liver lesions] Lang H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Apr;62 Suppl 1:36-8 **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and results of ultrasound guided punch biopsy in breast diagnosis (n=307)] Bauer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):539-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of ultrasound detectable liver hematomas after ultrasound controlled fine needle puncture with the 0.95 mm cutting biopsy cannula in comparison with percutaneous liver biopsy with the 1.4 mm Menghini needle] Glaser J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1;90(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the incidence of ultrasound detectable liver hematomas after laparoscopically controlled liver puncture with the Silverman needle] Glaser J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):349-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous needle biopsy in skeletal metastases. Indications, technique, value and results] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):39-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine needle punch biopsy of the lung. Results and complications] Keulers P, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct; 34(10):576-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic punch biopsy of mediastinal tumors] Wernecke K, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):605-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and complications of percutaneous CT-controlled fine needle punctures] Steidle B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug;47(8):241-4 **(Ger)**

[The value of fine needle puncture in adrenal gland tumors] Fröhlich E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic ultrasound-guided fine needle biopsy of the transplanted kidney. Risks and uses] Höppner W, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):388-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound-guided kidney biopsy in childhood--role of color Doppler ultrasound] Riccabona M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1545-9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Automatic devices for histologic biopsy of the breast. Comparison of 2 systems] Zuiani C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):846-8 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a new punction needle for transthoracic pulmonary biopsy] Casarín O, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1994;52(1):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Cytologic versus histologic evaluation of needle biopsy of the lung, hilum and mediastinum. Sensitivity, specificity and typing accuracy. Böcking A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):463-71

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 1,868 cases using the Cytospin method. Howat AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):939-44

Value of ultrastructural studies in fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis. Martínez González MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):713-20

Evaluation of large-needle biopsy for the diagnosis of cancer. Roussel F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):449-52 (23 ref.)

Intraoperative fine needle aspiration cytology of pancreatic lesions. A study of 90 cases. Sáez A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):485-8

Image-directed percutaneous biopsy with large-core needles. Comparison of cytologic and histologic findings. Tsang P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):753-8

Ultrafast Papanicolaou stain. An alternative preparation for fine needle aspiration cytology. Yang GC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):55-60

A modified cell block technique for fine needle aspiration cytology. Zito FA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 39(1):93-9

Yield and complications in ultrasound-guided biopsy of abdominal lesions. Comparison of fine-needle aspiration biopsy and 1.2-mm needle core biopsy using an automated biopsy gun. Nyman RS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep; 36(5):485-90

Nonpalpable breast lesion. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with a single pass. Vega A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):117-21

Is it appropriate to perform a diagnostic aspiration of an intraabdominal fluid collection through the stomach, duodenum, or small bowel? Cubberley DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1005

Selective use of image-guided large-core needle biopsy of the breast: accuracy and cost-effectiveness. Doyle AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):281-4

Percutaneous biopsy of the liver and kidney by using coaxial technique: adequacy of the specimen obtained with three different needles in vitro. Hopper KD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):221-4

Directed and random biopsies of the prostate: indications based on combined results of transrectal sonography and prostate-specific antigen density determinations. Olson MC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1407-11

Breast fine-needle aspiration [letter; comment] Sullivan PJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):108-10. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):349-53.

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration of pleural and ascitic fluid. Chang KJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):148-50

Renal biopsy as an outpatient procedure. Fraser IR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):876-8

Initial 300 consecutive stereotactic core-needle breast biopsies by a surgical group. Janes RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):533-6; discussion 536-7

Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration cytology of nonpalpable breast lesions: an analysis of 258 consecutive aspirates. Sarfati MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):529-31; discussion 531-2

Stereotactic needle biopsy for occult breast lesions: a minimally invasive alternative. Israel PZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):87-91

Simultaneous fine-needle aspiration and core-needle biopsy of thyroid nodules. Liu Q, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):628-32; discussion 632-3

Importance of image-guided stereotactic biopsy to confirm diagnosis in an oncological setting. Arbit E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):368-72

Stereotactic breast biopsy as an alternative to open excisional biopsy [see comments] Cross MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):195-200. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191-2.

Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Mikhail RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):363-7

Liver biopsy. Day case procedure is safe [letter; comment] Douds AC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455-6.

Liver biopsy. Require imaging guidance [letter; comment] Nichols DM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):738-9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1455-6.

Does colposcopically directed punch biopsy reduce the incidence of negative LLETZ? Denny LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):545-8

Randomized comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytology and Biopty-Cut needle biopsy after unsatisfactory initial cytology of discrete breast lesions. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1313-4

Simple method of orientating breast biopsies following hook-wire or ultrasonographic localization of impalpable mammographic abnormalities. D'Costa H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):930

Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology and needle-core biopsy in the diagnosis of lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sadler GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1315-7

Are transrectal ultrasonically guided biopsies required for the accurate diagnosis of carcinoma of the prostate? Can digitally guided systematic biopsies offer an acceptable alternative? Figueiredo AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):187-91

Transrectal Tru-cut biopsy of prostate using a protective sheath [letter; comment] Hellerstein DK. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):114. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Apr;73(4):454.

Transrectal ultrasonography versus digitally guided prostate biopsies in patients with palpable lesions on digital rectal examination. Türkeri L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug; 76(2):184-6

Fine-needle aspiration technique for the concurrent immunocytochemical evaluation of multiple biologic parameters in primary breast carcinoma. Bozzetti C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):221-8

Aspiration cytology of breast lumps. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):117-9

Epiglottic cyst aspiration before induction of anaesthesia. Wijayaweera ND, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):137-8

CT-guided fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of mediastinal tuberculosis. Khan J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1329-32

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy [letter; comment] Fischler DF, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):76. Comment on: Cleve Clin J Med 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):246-7.

Fine-needle aspiration and surgical pathology of infectious lesions. Morphologic features and the role of the clinical microbiology laboratory for rapid diagnosis. Silverman JF, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):251-78 (127 ref.)

Percutaneous biopsy of pancreatic masses in patients with biliary metal stents: the snags! [letter] Amin Z, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):276

Ultrasound-guided four quadrant biopsy of the prostate: efficacy in the diagnosis of isoechoic cancer. Spencer JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):711-4

Why pathologists should take needle aspiration specimens [editorial] Coghill SB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb; 6(1):1-4

Transthoracic fine-needle aspiration biopsy cytology of pulmonary neoplasms. Hayes MM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):315-9

Ultrasound transmission gel mimicking necrosis in ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration specimens [letter] Sack MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):309-10

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of synovial chondromatosis of the temporomandibular joint [letter] Saint Martin M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):93-4

Fine-needle aspiration cytology guided by endoscopic ultrasonography: results in 141 patients. Giovannini M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):171-7

Endosonographically guided fine-needle aspiration puncture of paraesophagogastric mass lesions: preliminary results. Wegener M, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):586-91

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of benign nodular thyroid disease. Value of re-aspiration. Lucas A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):677-80

Is repeated fine-needle aspiration cytology indicated in (benign) thyroid nodules? Wiersinga WM. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):661-2 (13 ref.)

Ultrasound-guided aspiration of endometriomas: possible applications and limitations. Zanetta G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):709-13

Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration. Chang KJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):694-9

Endosonography-guided real-time fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Wiersema MJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):700-7

Core needle biopsy and fine-needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bone and soft-tissue lesions. Ayala AG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):633-51 (27

ref.)
A simple technique for fine needle aspiration cytology. Henderson MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):471–3
Ultrasound-guided transperineal needle biopsy of the prostate after abdominoperineal resection. Fornage BD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):263–5
Fallacies of the fine needle aspiration cytology of surgical lesions of liver. Roy M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):285–7, 290
Pulmonary nodular amyloidosis in a patient with Sjögren's syndrome diagnosed by transthoracic biopsy. Milburn JM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep;146(9):395–8
Core biopsy of breast lesions. Smyth AT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov;146(11):499–501
Ultrasound-guided liver biopsy: accuracy, safety and sonographic findings. Pongchairerks P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Nov;76(11):597–600
Colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision of the transformation zone. Comparison of histologic findings. Ang MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):167–70
Stereotaxic breast biopsy—an emerging technology and new challenge for the surgical oncologist [editorial] Fleming ID. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):213
Method of avoiding tunneling during needle-localized breast biopsy. Khatri VP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):72–3
Artificial displacement of kidneys, spleen, and colon by injection of physiologic saline and CO2 as an aid to percutaneous procedures: experimental results. Langen HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):411–6
Thyroid biopsies: fine-needle aspiration biopsy versus spring-activated core biopsy needle in 102 patients. Quinn SF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):619–23
An in vitro study at low field for MR guidance of a biopsy needle. Arbogast-Ravier S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):321–4
Fine-needle cytopuncture and flow cytometry in the characterization of human tumors. Spyratos F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:177–92
Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast masses with immediate cytologic interpretation in an OB/GYN residency training program: a preliminary report. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):736–9
Interventional radiology of the adrenal glands. Regge D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):15–26 (54 ref.)
Percutaneous renal biopsy: comparison of manual and automated puncture techniques with native and transplanted kidneys. Riehl J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1568–74
Free-hand ultrasound-guided renal biopsy: report of 650 consecutive cases. Meola M, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):425–30
Percutaneous abscess drainage in the management of sepsis. Moulton JS, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):231–45 (72 ref.)
Fetal muscle biopsy: collaborative experience with varied indications. Evans MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):913–7
Management of clinically occult (nonpalpable) breast lesions. Schwartz GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):621–37 (21 ref.)
Monica Morrow on the pros and cons of stereotactic breast biopsy [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–6
Renal biopsy in children: comparison of two techniques. Webb NJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):486–8
Detection of breast implant rupture with aspiration cytology. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1145–9
Risk of endomyocardial biopsy in immunosuppressed patients after cardiac transplantation. Cieslinski G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):937–9
Core biopsy vs. fine-needle aspiration. Voisine A. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(3):191–2
Management of the breast specimen [letter] Etches RI. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):878–9
Caution on core [comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2.
Needle aspiration lung biopsy: reevaluation of the blood patch technique in an equine model. Moore EH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):183–6
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy versus fine-needle capillary (nonaspiration) biopsy: in vivo comparison. Savage CA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):815–9
US-guided liver biopsy: predicting the effect of interventional treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):799–804
Ultrasound guided transperineal prostatic aspiration biopsy: experience in Hong Kong. Cheung W, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):457–9
CT-guided renal biopsy using a coaxial technique and an automated biopsy gun. Kudryk BT, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):543–6
Computed tomographically guided biopsy of the spine. Babu NV, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2436–42
Percutaneous transpedicular biopsy of the spine. Stringham DR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1985–91
A technique for the threading of lymph nodes to facilitate excisional biopsy by the single surgeon. Murmu L. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):564–5
Automated renal transplant biopsy with real-time ultrasonic guidance. Cahen R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1729–30
Transthoracic (percutaneous) fine needle aspiration cytology diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Das DK, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Feb;76(1):84–9
Core cancer length in ultrasound-guided systematic sextant biopsies: a preoperative evaluation of prostate cancer volume. Dietrick DD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):987–92
[Guided fine-needle biopsy as a diagnostic method] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1447–53 **(Fin)**
[Ultrasonography-guided biopsies of tumors in the anterior mediastinum] Tikkakoski T, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(10):960–5 **(Fin)**
[Cytopuncture: an alternative to pelviscopy in the diagnosis of lymphatic metastases of urologic pelvic tumors] Blanchet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Needle biopsy of the breast: cytopuncture with fine needle and microbiopsy of non palpable breast lesions detected by mammography] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(1–2):108–10 **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of cytology for the efficacy of chemotherapy in breast cancers] Briffod M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):19–27 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytopuncture of the breast. How deep? From palpable to impalpable. From diagnosis to prognosis] de Maublanc MA. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):217–24 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic and therapeutic value of laparoscopic needle biopsies of persistent para-uterine cysts: absence of recurrences and consecutive pregnancies. In view of ultrasonography-guided biopsies] Mintz M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):714–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of intra-endoscopic cytology for the diagnosis of biliopancreatic stenosis] Prat F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):803–5 **(Fre)**
[Breast biopsy technique] Schillings A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative localization of asymptomatic breast lesions by the technique of stereotaxic tattooing and use of a wire. Apropos of 670 cases] Delporte P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nodular or pseudo-nodular Hashimoto thyroiditis. Value of cytologic examination] Nys P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pleural needle biopsy] Lebeau B. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(5):527–8 **(Fre)**
[Clinical case of the month. Myocardial biopsy guided by transesophageal echography. Apropos of a case] Bertrand O, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jul;50(7):279–80 **(Fre)**
[Interventional breast disease management] Van Cauwenberge JR. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Mar;50(3):117–9 **(Fre)**
[The CT-guided perineal axial needle biopsy of presacral pelvic space-occupying lesions] Köster R. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):72–4 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous vertebral biopsy. Assessment of results] Bernardi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transthoracic aspiration fine-needle biopsy. Its limits and potentials] Dobrescu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):329–31 **(Rum)**
[Contemporary methods of the target puncture of the mammary gland] Frolov IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Conventional scraping versus fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis. al-Jitawi SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):82–4
A plea for uniform terminology and reporting of breast fine needle aspirates. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center proposal. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):971–2
Fine needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of lymphadenopathy in 1,103 patients. Role, limitations and analysis of diagnostic pitfalls. Steel BL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):76–81
CT-guided automated needle biopsy of the chest. Haramati LB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):53–5
Breast fine-needle aspiration [letter; comment] Sullivan PJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):108–10. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):349–53.
Needle liver biopsy in thalassaemia: analyses of diagnostic accuracy and safety in 1184 consecutive biopsies. Angelucci E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):757–61
Comparison between preoperative cytology and intraoperative frozen-section biopsy in the diagnosis of thyroid nodules. Rodríguez JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1151–4
A comparison between digitally-guided fine needle aspiration and ultrasound-guided transperineal core needle biopsy of the prostate for the detection of prostate cancer. Engelstein D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):210–3
Needle size and sample adequacy in ultrasound-guided biopsy of thyroid nodules. Hanbidge AE, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):199–201
The role of immediate cytological evaluation in CT-guided biopsy [see comments] Ward SC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):531–4. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 May;50(5):350–1.
Unsatisfactory aspirates from fine-needle aspiration biopsies: a review. Carson HJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):280–4
Preoperative diagnostic accuracy of fine-needle aspiration in the management of breast lesions: comparison of specificity and sensitivity with clinical examination, mammography, echography, and thermography in 249 patients. Negri S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):4–8
Optimization, rationalization and cost reduction of liver biopsy: the GEOT protocol. Gruppo Epatologico Osservazione Temporanea. Crocè LS, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;26(9):446–8
Performance of fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast-multicenter study of 23,063 aspirates in ten Italian laboratories. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):13–7
Specimen quality and accuracy of fine-needle aspiration biopsies. Ljung BM. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):448–9
[A Finnish thyroid nodule and its study (letter)] Tikkakoski T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1500–2 **(Fin)**

UTILIZATION

Cytopathology and surgical pathology. Parallel pathways, same purpose [editorial] Bedrossir CW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):263–4
The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy ... but will the surgeon's role in coordinating breast cancer treatment be diminished? [editorial; comment] Balch CM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):191–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):195–200. Comment on: J Shoulder Elbow Surg 1995 May;2(3):201–6.
[Changes in the use of percutaneous liver biopsy over time] Rey Díaz-Rubio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 May; 87(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hepatic aspiration and biopsy techniques. Kerwin SC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):275–91 (25 ref.)

BIOPTERIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical value of soluble interleukin-2 receptor in infectious complications. Iwagaki H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug;48(4):225–6
Recovery from depression after electroconvulsive therapy is accompanied by evidence of increased tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent hydroxylation. Anderson DN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):10–3
Stimulation of IRE-BP activity of IRF by tetrahydrobiopterin and cytokine dependent induction of nitric oxide synthase. Weiss G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:133–9
Simultaneous determination of pseudouridine, neopterine and creatinine in urine by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography with in-series ultraviolet and fluorescence detection. Palmisano F, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Aug; 120(8):2185–9
Urine neopterin: a new parameter for serial monitoring of disease activity in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Lim KL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov; 53(11):743–8
Impaired in-vitro lymphocyte responses in patients with elevated pentachlorophenol (PCP) blood levels. Daniel V, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):287–92
Serum neopterin level predicts HIV-related mortality but not progression to AIDS or development of neurological disease in gay men and parenteral drug users. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):676–9
The protective effect of tetrahydrobiopterin on the nitric oxide-mediated inhibition of purified nitric oxide synthase. Hyun J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):380–6
Tetrahydrobiopterin as another EDRF in man. Schaffner A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):516–23
Tetrahydrobiopterin is a secretory product of murine vascular endothelial cells. Walter R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1522–6
A specific tetrahydrobiopterin binding domain on tyrosinase controls melanogenesis. Wood JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):480–5
Synthesis and characterization of 3H-labelled tetrahydrobiopterin. Werner ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):189–93
Catalytic characterization of 4a-hydroxytetrahydropterin dehydratase. Rebrin I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2; 34(17):5801–10
Tetrahydrobiopterin-deficient nitric oxide synthase has a modified heme environment and forms a cytochrome P-420 analogue. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7080–7
Conformational investigation of the cofactor (6R,1'R,2'S-)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrobiopterin. Estelberger W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):23–8
Mouse sepiapterin reductase: an enzyme involved in the final

step of tetrahydrobiopterin biosynthesis. Primary structure deduced from the cDNA sequence. Ota A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):320–2

Inhibition of carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity by neopterins. Icho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul; 17(7):914–6

Tetrahydrobiopterin uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, cultured PC12 cells, and rat striatum. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):77–84

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is not associated with elevated serum neopterin levels. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):295–8

Urinary neopterin excretion in patients with squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Berchtold J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):227–32

Evaluation of neopterin as a marker for restenosis following percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty [letter] Eber B, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):361–2

Effects of cyclosporin A and FK506 on nitric oxide and tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in bacterial lipopolysaccharide–treated J774 macrophages. Hattori Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):7–11

Tetrahydrobiopterin and dysfunction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in coronary arteries [see comments] Cosentino F, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):139–44. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):248–50.

Tetrahydrobiopterin and dysfunction of endothelial nitric oxide synthase [letter] Schoedon G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1060–1

Regulation of nitric oxide production by tetrahydrobiopterin [editorial; comment] Scott–Burden T. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):248–50. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jan 1;91(1):139–44.

Saliva and serum neopterin concentrations not significantly correlated in HIV–1 infection [letter] Evans MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):950–1

Increased prevalence of IgM antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus and parvovirus B19 in blood donations with above–normal neopterin. Schennach H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2104–5

Antenatal diagnosis of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency by quantification of pterins in amniotic fluid and enzyme activity in fetal and extrafetal tissue. Blau N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):159–69

Detection of bacterial pyrogens on the basis of their effects on gamma interferon–mediated formation of neopterin or nitrite in cultured monocyte cell lines. Werner–Felmayer G, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):307–13

Decreased serum tryptophan and elevated neopterin levels in systemic sclerosis [letter] Csipő I, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):269–70

Serum–soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin–2, and neopterin in acute rheumatic fever. Samsonov MY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):31–4

Structural analysis of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase reveals a role for tetrahydrobiopterin and L–arginine in the formation of an SDS–resistant dimer. Klatt P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3687–95

Neopterin as a monitoring parameter for treatment with BCG in superficial bladder cancer [letter] Mack D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1025–6

Neopterin production and tryptophan degradation in acute Lyme neuroborreliosis versus late Lyme encephalopathy. Gasse T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep; 32(9):685–9

Combined phenylalanine–tetrahydrobiopterin loading test in GTP cyclohydrolase 1 deficiency [letter] Ponzone A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):616

Changes in serum neopterin and serum beta 2–microglobulin in subjects with lung infections. Carstens J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1233–8

Effect of neopterin and 7,8–dihydroneopterin on tumor necrosis factor–alpha induced programmed cell death. Baier–Bitterlich G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):234–8

2,4–Diamino–6–hydroxypyrimidine, an inhibitor of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis, downregulates the expression of iNOS protein and mRNA in primary murine macrophages. Bogdan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):69–74

The conformational flexibility of 5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin and 5,6,7,8–tetrahydroneopterin: a molecular dynamical simulation. Estelberger W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 357(1):37–40

Neopterin derivatives together with cyclic guanosine monophosphate induce c–fos gene expression. Uberall F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):11–4

Gastric juice neopterin in Helicobacter pylori infection. Melichar B, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3–4):335–8

A missense mutation (A to G) of 6–pyruvoyltetrahydropterin synthase in tetrahydrobiopterin–deficient form of hyperphenylalaninemia. Ashida A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):408–10

Serum neopterin concentrations in chronic liver disease. Wilmer A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):108–12

Neopterin and soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor type I in alcohol–induced cirrhosis. Diez–Ruiz A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):976–8

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with cancer cachexia correlates with increased serum neopterin. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):467–78

Plasma neopterin/C–reactive protein ratio as an adjunct to the assessment of infection and cancer cachexia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):479–87

Stimulus–dependent production of cytokines and pterins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Henderson DC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):29–34

Sepiapterin reductase and the biosynthesis of tetrahydrobiopterin in Drosophila melanogaster. Primus JP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;24(9):907–18

Effects of granulocyte colony stimulating factor on the specific macrophage marker neopterin in cancer patients [letter] Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):61–2

Recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase types 1–4 show regulatory kinetic properties for the natural (6R)–tetrahydrobiopterin cofactor. Nasrin S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):393–8

Kinetics and mechanism of tetrahydrobiopterin–induced oxidation of nitric oxide. Mayer B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):655–9

Regulation of rat liver phenylalanine hydroxylase. III. Control of catalysis by (6R)–tetrahydrobiopterin and phenylalanine. Xia T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24657–65

A study of interactions among markers of macrophage functions in metastatic solid tumors: neopterin levels in relation to those of tumor necrosis factor–alpha and of soluble interleukin–2 receptors. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jan–Mar;8(1):32–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic measurement of cerebrospinal fluid tetrahydrobiopterin, neopterin, homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxindoleacetic acid in neurological diseases. Candito M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):61–6

Assay of neopterin in serum by means of two–dimensional high–performance liquid chromatography with automated column switching using three retention mechanisms. Huber JF, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21; 666(2):223–32

Factors influencing serum neopterin and beta 2–microglobulin levels in a healthy diverse population. Diamondstone LS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov; 14(6):368–74

Serum neopterin and soluble interleukin–2 receptor for prediction of a shock state in gram–negative sepsis. Delogu G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun;10(2):64–71

Raised urinary neopterin levels and Chlamydia trachomatis infection [letter] Kelly L, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):110–2

Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and brain nitric oxide synthase in the hph1 mouse. Brand MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):33–9

Hyperphenylalaninaemia due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency: a report of 16 cases. Coskun T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):605–7

Tetrahydrobiopterin and quinonoid dihydrobiopterin concentrations in CSF from patients with dihydropteridine reductase deficiency. Hyland K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):608–10

Possible high frequency of tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency in south Brazil. Jardim LB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(2):223–9

Interferon–alpha–induced biologic modifications in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):349–55

Neopterin production by HIV–1–infected mononuclear phagocytes. Dukes CS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):650–3

Effect of 6R–L–erythro–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin on in vivo L–[beta–11C]dopa turnover in the rat striatum with infusion of L–tyrosine. Tsukada H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(1):1–15

Characterization of a dopamine–releasing action of 6R–L–erythro–tetrahydrobiopterin: comparison with a 6S–form. Koshimura K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):827–30

Parallel induction of nitric oxide and tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis by cytokines in rat glial cells. Sakai N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):895–902

Tetrahydrobiopterin is a limiting factor of nitric oxide generation in interleukin 1 beta–stimulated rat glomerular mesangial cells. Mühl H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov; 46(5):1302–6

Neopterin—its clinical use in urinalysis. Fuchs D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S8–11

Serum soluble markers of immune activation and disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Samsonov MY, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):29–32

Malaria antigens stimulate neopterin secretion by PBMC and U937 cells. Facer CA. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 39(3):207–11

Nitric oxide and AIDS dementia [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):521–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):934–40.

In search of a function for tetrahydrobiopterin in the biosynthesis of nitric oxide. Mayer B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):453–63 (106 ref.)

Effects of neopterin on ischemic neuronal damage in gerbils. Arai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):107–10

Peripherally administered (6R)–tetrahydrobiopterin increases in vivo tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the striatum measured by microdialysis both in normal mice and in transgenic mice carrying human tyrosine hydroxylase. Nagatsu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):44–6

Decrease in 6R–5,6,7,8–tetrahydrobiopterin content in cerebrospinal fluid of autistic patients. Tani Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):169–72

Coordinate regulation of tetrahydrobiopterin turnover and phenylalanine hydroxylase activity in rat liver cells. Mitnaul LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):885–9

Increased neopterin and interferon–gamma secretion and lower availability of L–tryptophan in major depression: further evidence for an immune response. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):143–60 (95 ref.)

Markers of immune stimulation in the cerebrospinal fluid during HIV infection: a longitudinal study. Gisslén M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):523–33

HIV–related neuropsychological impairment and immunodeficiency. CD8+ lymphocytes and neopterin are related to HIV–encephalopathy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):230–9

Suppression of ischemia–reperfusion injury in murine models by neopterins. Icho T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):27–31

[Neopterin as an immunodiagnostic parameter] Fuchs D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):567–70 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of CSF biopterin and neopterin in hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation (HPD)—a clue to pathogenesis] Furukawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum neopterin, bacteremia and viral antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of ultraviolet–A (UV–A) light on growth, photosynthetic activity and production of biopterin glucoside by the marine UV–A resistant cyanobacterium Oscillatoria sp. Wachi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):165–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes of cerebral biopterin and biogenic amine metabolism in leukemic children receiving 5 g/m2 intravenous methotrexate. Millot F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb; 37(2):151–4

[Significance of CSF biopterin and neopterin in hereditary progressive dystonia with marked diurnal fluctuation (HPD)—a clue to pathogenesis] Furukawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Brain biopterin metabolism in chronic experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Bergqvist PB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):143–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Recovery from depression after electroconvulsive therapy is accompanied by evidence of increased tetrahydrobiopterin–dependent hydroxylation. Anderson DN, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):10–3

TOXICITY

Cytotoxicity of 6–biopterin to human melanocytes. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):43–8

URINE

Serial transplants of DMBA–induced mammary tumors in Fischer rats as model system for human breast cancer. IV. Parallel changes of biopterin and melatonin indicate interactions between the pineal gland and cellular immunity in malignancy. Bartsch C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):278–83

BIORHYTHMS see PERIODICITY

BIOSATELLITES see SPACECRAFT

BIOSENSORS

The slow penetration of enzyme–based biosensors into clinical chemistry analysis. Christiansen TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:31–5

Continuous in vivo monitoring in diabetes: the subcutaneous glucose concentration. Fischer U. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:21–9

Bio–/haemocompatibility: implications and outcomes for sensors? Kyrolainen M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:55–60

Optical sensors for clinical monitoring. Lübbers DW. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:37–54 (110 ref.)

Experience with invasive and non–invasive sensors for anaesthesia. Rolfe P. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 104:61–8 (35 ref.)

Biosensors and bioprobes in anaesthesia and intensive care. From in vitro to in vivo monitoring. Siggaard–Andersen O, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:7–13

Electrochemical sensors for continuous monitoring during surgery and intensive care. Turner AP. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;104:15–9 (46 ref.)

Immunosensors for clinical analysis. Aizawa M. **Adv Clin Chem** 1994;31:247–75 (39 ref.)

Fiberoptic sensor for bilirubin [letter] Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):310–2

A fiber-optic cocaine biosensor. Devine PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):216–24

Interpreting complex binding kinetics from optical biosensors: a comparison of analysis by linearization, the integrated rate equation, and numerical integration. Morton TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):176–85

Real-time monitoring of DNA manipulations using biosensor technology. Nilsson P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):400–8

Peroxidase- and tetracyanoquinodimethane-modified graphite paste electrode for the measurement of glucose/lactate/glutamate using enzyme-packed bed reactor. Pandey PC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):428–33

Phospholipid/alkanethiol bilayers for cell-surface receptor studies by surface plasmon resonance. Plant AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):342–8

Determination of sulfamethazine residues in milk by a surface plasmon resonance-based biosensor assay. Sternesjö A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):175–81

Lifetime-based fluorescence energy transfer biosensing of zinc. Thompson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1; 227(1):123–8

Improvement in the long-term stability of an amperometric glucose sensor system by introducing a cellulose membrane of bacterial origin. Ammon HP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):466–71

Biomagnetic neurosensors. 3. Noninvasive sensors using magnetic stimulation and biomagnetic detection. Babb CW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 15;67(4):763–9

Biomagnetic neurosensors. 2. Magnetically stimulated sensors. Coon DR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1; 66(19):3193–7

Design, characterization, and one-point in vivo calibration of a subcutaneously implanted glucose electrode. Csöregi E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3131–8

Polyacrylamide-based redox polymer for connecting redox centers of enzymes to electrodes. de Lumley-Woodyear T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1332–8

Quantitation of choline in the extracellular fluid of brain tissue with amperometric microsensors. Garguilo MG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 1;66(17):2621–9

Controlled deposition of glucose oxidase on platinum electrode based on an avidin/biotin system for the regulation of output current of glucose sensors. Hoshi T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 15;67(4):770–4

Measurement in vitro of human plasma glycerol with a hydrogen peroxide detecting microdialysis enzyme electrode. Murphy LJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1; 66(23):4345–53

Bilayer lipid membranes for flow injection monitoring of acetylcholine, urea, and penicillin. Nikolelis DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):936–44

Investigation of liposome-based immunomigration sensors for the detection of polychlorinated biphenyls. Roberts MA, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Feb 1;67(3):482–91

Platinum anticancer drug binding to DNA detected by thickness-shear-mode acoustic wave sensor. Su H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):1010–3

Optimal coating selection for the analysis of organic vapor mixtures with polymer-coated surface acoustic wave sensor arrays. Zellers ET, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1092–106

Recent developments in piezoelectric immunosensors. A review. Suleiman AA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2279–82 (31 ref.)

The effect of the partial pressure of oxygen on blood glucose concentration examined using glucose oxidase with ferricyan ion. Chun TY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):993–7

Micromachining technology and biosensors. Karube I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:101–8

A novel electropolymerized sensing layer for biosensors involving entrapped enzyme-phospholipid vesicles. Leca B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:109–11

A multifunctional flow-injection biosensor for the simultaneous determination of ammonia, creatinine, and urea. Rui CS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:30–8

Fluorescent protein biosensors: measurement of molecular dynamics in living cells. Giuliano KA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:405–34 (138 ref.)

Glucose sensors based on enzyme immobilization onto biocompatible membranes obtained by radiation-induced polymerization. Doretti L, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;49(3):191–202

Assembly of antibodies in lipid membranes for biosensor development. Wang H, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 May;53(2):163–81

Use of a biosensor with surface plasmon resonance detection for the determination of binding constants: measurement of interleukin-6 binding to the soluble interleukin-6 receptor. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):2901–7

Photo-crosslinked copolymers of 2-hydroxyethyl methacrylate, poly(ethylene glycol) tetra-acrylate and ethylene dimethacrylate for improving biocompatibility of biosensors. Quinn CP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(5):389–96

Antibody response in rats against non-toxic glucose sensor membranes tested in cell culture. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):859–64

Glucose biosensors with enzyme entrapped in polymer coating. Yang S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):125–33

2nd CEC workshop on bioelectronics. Frankfurt/Main, Germany, November 1993. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1–2):1–236

2nd CEC Workshop on Bioelectronics: Interfacing Biology with Electronics. Frankfurt, November 1993. Proceedings. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(9–10):601–760

Sensing oxygen through skin using a red diode laser and fluorescence lifetimes. Bambot SB, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):643–52

Selectivity enhancement of an immobilized apple powder enzymatic sensor for dopamine. Chen Y, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):401–10

Clinical diagnostics opportunities for biosensors and bioelectronics. Connolly P. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1–2):1–6

Immunosensing with photo-immobilized immunoreagents on planar optical wave guides. Gao H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):317–28

Sensitive detection of biotoxoids and bacterial spores using an immunomagnetic electrochemiluminescence sensor. Gatto-Menking DL, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):501–7

Introduction to bioelectronics: "interfacing biology with electronics". Göpel W, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(9–10):iii–xiii

The use of neuronal networks on multielectrode arrays as biosensors. Gross GW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):553–67

Non-invasive biosensors in clinical analysis. Guilbault GG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):379–92

An amperometric opiate assay. Holt PJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):517–26

Potentiometric butyrylcholine sensor for organophosphate pesticides. Imato T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(5):435–41

Biosensing of benzene derivatives in the environment by luminescent Escherichia coli. Kobatake E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):601–5

Amperometric detection of histamine at a quinoprotein dehydrogenase enzyme electrode. Loughran MG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):569–76

Monitoring the activity of glucose oxidase during the cultivation of Aspergillus niger using novel amperometric sensor with 1, 1'-dimethylferricinium as a mediator. Luong JH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(8):577–84

Galactose biosensors using composite polymers to prevent interferences. Manowitz P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(3–4):359–70

Development of a heterogeneous amperometric immunosensor for the determination of apolipoprotein E in serum. Meusel M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):577–86

Flow injection analysis for glucose using an amperometric enzyme electrode based on lipid-modified glucose oxidase as the detector. Mizutani F, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994; 9(6):411–4

Miniaturized thin film glutamate and glutamine biosensors. Moser I, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer; 10(6–7):527–32

A glucose sensor fabricated by the screen printing technique. Nagata R, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):261–7

Market requirements for advanced biosensors in healthcare. Owen VM. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):xxix–xxxv (19 ref.)

Optical sensors in medicine. Joint meeting of MSSIG (The Diagnostics Club) and OSCA, UMIST, 22nd June 1994. Owen VM. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(7):xv–vi

An in situ electrosynthesized amperometric biosensor based on lactate oxidase immobilized in a poly-o-phenylenediamine film: determination of lactate in serum by flow injection analysis. Palmisano F, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(7):471–9

Bioelectric and microcirculation cutaneous sensors for the study of vigilance and emotional response during tasks and tests. Rada H, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1–2):7–15

Antigen-antibody diffusion-limited binding kinetics of biosensors: a fractal analysis. Sadana A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):301–16

The characterization of liposomal glucose oxidase electrodes for the measurement of glucose. Taylor MA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):251–60

Engineering the right membranes for electrodes at the biological interface; solvent cast and electropolymerised. Treloar PH, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(1–2):195–201 (25 ref.)

An approach for an immunoaffinity AIDS sensor using the conservative region of the HIV envelope protein (gp41) and its monoclonal antibody. Uda T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(5):477–83

The ISFET based heparin sensor with a monolayer of protamine as affinity ligand. van Kerkhof JC, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):269–82

Rapid detection of hyperglycaemia by a subcutaneously-implanted glucose sensor in the rat. Ward WK, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):423–8

On-line monitoring of glucose, glutamate and glutamine during mammalian cell cultivations. White SF, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995 Summer;10(6–7):543–51

Regeneration of immobilized antibodies on fiber optic probes. Wijesuriya D, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(8):585–92

Integrated implantable device for long-term glucose monitoring. Wilkins E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(5):485–94

Specific binding assay for biotin based on enzyme channelling with direct electron transfer electrochemical detection using horseradish peroxidase. Wright JD, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(5):495–500

Multichannel flow-injection-analysis biosensor system for on-line monitoring of glucose, lactate, glutamine, glutamate and ammonia in animal cell culture. Blankenstein G, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):291–307

Biosensor analysis of antigen-antibody interactions as a priority step in the generation of monoclonal bispecific antibodies. Horenstein A, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:109–17

The glutamate biosensor and its application to flow injection analysis system. Ye B, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(2):83–9

Shear stress induces ATP-independent transient nitric oxide release from vascular endothelial cells, measured directly with a porphyrinic microsensor. Kanai AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):284–93

Advances in genosensor research. Beattie KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):700–6

Urea and lactate determined in 1-microL whole-blood samples with a miniaturized thermal biosensor. Xie B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2282–7

The advance of technology as a prelude to the laboratory of the twenty-first century. Woo J, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):459–71 (22 ref.)

Principles and applications of biosensors for bioprocess monitoring and control. Mulchandani A, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995;15(2):105–24 (134 ref.)

Use of biosensors to characterize recombinant proteins. Van Regenmortel MH. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;83:143–51 (21 ref.)

Development of the implantable glucose sensor. What are the prospects and why is it taking so long? Gough DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1005–9 (44 ref.)

Evaluation of a subcutaneous glucose sensor out to 3 months in a dog model. Gilligan BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):882–7

Reduction of acetaminophen interference in glucose sensors by a composite Nafion membrane: demonstration in rats and man. Moatti-Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun; 37(6):610–6

Real-time monitoring of antigen-antibody recognition on a metal oxide surface by an optical grating coupler sensor. Bernard A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):416–23

Real-time-analysis of the calcium-dependent interaction between calmodulin and a synthetic oligopeptide of calcineurin by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):247–50

Transcutaneous blood glucose monitoring system based on an ISFET glucose sensor and studies on diabetic patients. Ito N, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995;6(4):269–80

An endoscopically deliverable tissue-transfixing device for securing biosensors in the gastrointestinal tract. Swain CP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):730–4

The development of single molecule environmental sensors. Smith CL, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):33–7 (28 ref.)

Clinical usefulness of the glucose concentration in the subcutaneous tissue—properties and pitfalls of electrochemical biosensors. Fischer U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):515–22 (31 ref.)

Implantable electrocatalytic glucose sensor. Lager W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):526–30

Combination of microdialysis and glucose sensor for continuous on line measurement of the subcutaneous glucose concentration: theory and practical application. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov; 26(11):538–43

The "Ulm Zucker Uhr System" and its consequences. Pfeiffer EF. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):510–4

Implantation of non-toxic materials from glucose sensors: evidence for specific antibodies detected by ELISA. Schlosser M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):534–7

Glucose sensor in containment technology. Steinkuhl R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):531–3

Calibration problems of subcutaneous glucosensors when applied "in-situ" in man. Sternberg F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):523–5

An evanescent wave biosensor—Part I: Fluorescent signal acquisition from step-etched fiber optic probes. Anderson GP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):578–84

An evanescent wave biosensor—Part II: Fluorescent signal acquisition from tapered fiber optic probes. Golden JP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):585–91

Modeling of micturition characteristics based on prostatic stiffness modulation induced using hormones and adrenergic antagonists. Sadao O, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):843–8

Interactions between collagen-binding stress protein HSP47 and collagen. Analysis of kinetic parameters by surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Natsume T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31224–8

BIOSENSORS

Ligand binding analysis of soluble interleukin-2 receptor complexes by surface plasmon resonance. Wu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16045-51

Formation of poly(glucosyloxyethyl methacrylate)-concanavalin A complex and its glucose-sensitivity. Nakamae K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):79-90

Detection of Yersinia pestis fraction 1 antigen with a fiber optic biosensor. Cao LK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):336-41

Uses of biosensors in immunology. Special issue. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):3-182

Screening and kinetic analysis of recombinant anti-CEA antibody fragments. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):119-25

Epitope mapping and binding analysis of insulin-specific monoclonal antibodies using a biosensor approach. Allauzen S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):27-32

Measurement of kinetic binding constants of a panel of anti-saporin antibodies using a resonant mirror biosensor. George AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):51-63

Stable chelating linkage for reversible immobilization of oligohistidine tagged proteins in the BIAcore surface plasmon resonance detector. Gershon PD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):65-76

Colloidal gold conjugated monoclonal antibodies, studied in the BIAcore biosensor and in the Nycocard immunoassay format. Johne B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):167-74

Measuring interactions of MHC class I molecules using surface plasmon resonance. Khilko SN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):77-94

BIAcore as a tool in antibody engineering. Malmborg AC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):7-13 (41 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to human heart fatty acid-binding protein. Roos W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):149-53

Mutagenesis of immunoglobulin-like domains from the extracellular human interferon-gamma receptor alpha chain and their recognition by neutralizing antibodies monitored by surface plasmon resonance technology. Ruegg N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):95-101

Mapping of viral conformational epitopes using biosensor measurements. Saunal H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):33-41

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid using a piezoelectric quartz crystal microbalance in solution. Skládal P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):117-25

Characterization of a soluble, oligomeric HIV-1 gp160 protein as a potential immunogen. VanCott TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):103-17

Analysis of human CD4-antibody interaction using the BIAcore system. Velge-Roussel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):141-8

Ligand binding analysis of interleukin-2 receptor complexes using surface plasmon resonance. Wu Z, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):127-30

Surface plasmon resonance based kinetic studies of zinc finger-DNA interactions. Yang WP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):175-82

Analysis of cyclosporin interactions with antibodies and cyclophilin using the BIAcore. Zeder-Lutz G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):131-40

Oligonucleotide labelled lipase as a new sensitive hybridization probe and its use in bio-assays and biosensors. Kynclova E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr; 8(1-2):139-45

Photostructurized electrochemical biosensors for bioreactor control and measurement in body fluids. Lobmaier C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):146-50

Characterization of interacting ferrocene-cyclodextrin systems and their role in mediated biosensors. Luong JH, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):132-8

Analysis of the interaction between human interleukin-5 and the soluble domain of its receptor using a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Morton TA, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Mar;7(1):47-55

In vivo electrochemical monitoring of serotonin in spinal dorsal horn with Nafion-coated multi-carbon fiber electrodes. Rivot JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1257-63

Biosensors: a viable monitoring technology? Higson SP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov;32(6):601-9 (95 ref.)

Development of a transcutaneous blood-constituent monitoring method using a suction effusion fluid collection technique and an ion-sensitive field-effect transistor glucose sensor. Ito N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):242-6

Electrocatalytic glucose sensor. Lager W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):247-52

Open flow microperfusion: approach to in vivo glucose monitoring. Rigby GP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):231-4

Fibre-optical sensor based on fluorescent indicator for monitoring physiological pH values. Zhang S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):152-6

Use of charged membranes to control interference by body chemicals in a glucose biosensor. Vaidya R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):416-21

Evanescent wave biosensors. Real-time analysis of biomolecular interactions. Hutchinson AM. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;3(1):47-54 (29 ref.)

Patch sensor detection of glutamate release evoked by a single electrical shock. Maeda T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):253-7

Carbon fibre micro-electrodes for concomitant in vivo electrophysiological and voltammetric measurements: no reciprocal influences. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):33-6

A facile method to regulate enzyme load on biosensor electrode based on avidin/biotin complexation. He PG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):621-2

Preparation of enzyme membranes by use of organic solvent. A composite membrane of poly(vinyl stearate) and poly(ethyleneglycol)-modified glucose oxidase for enzyme sensors. Lee S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):620-1

Recent advances in amperometric glucose biosensors for in vivo monitoring. Jaffari SA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb; 16(1):1-15 (89 ref.)

Single cells as biosensors for chemical separations. Shear JB, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):74-7

Conductometric biosensor for ethanol detection based on whole yeast cells. Korpan YI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):78-82

[Contribution of L lactate and amino-acid enzymatic biosensors for the analysis of Frey syndrome] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(6):347-52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-functioning beta-D-glucose and L-lactate biosensors for continuous flow-through measurements for "fouling"-resistant and selectivity-optimized serum- and hemoanalysis] Schindler JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):599-608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive portable blood-glucose monitoring system: sampling of suction effusion fluid] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1017-22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-linear response applied to chemical sensor---structure of taste-smell model system] Kumazawa N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):427-39 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermoreactive hydrogels in biotechnology and medicine] Galaev IIu. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1478-82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Smooth muscle cell membrane Mg2+-ATPase as a pH-sensitive enzyme sensor] Kosterin SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):696-9 **(Rus)**

[Recording the delta-pH-generating biochemical reactions by light-addressed sensors with Ta2O5 dielectrics] Reshetilov AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun; 342(5):700-2 **(Rus)**

[Can parameters of amperometric single-enzyme sensors be assessed using the concentration dependence of their response?] Sorochinskii VV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;31(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amperometric enzyme biosensor with a glucose oxidase-polyaniline membrane] Dziadevich SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May-Jun;66(3):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

In vitro and in vivo performance and lifetime of perfluorinated ionomer-coated glucose sensors after high-temperature curing. Moussy F, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 15;66(22):3882-8

Modifications to a carbon paste glucose-sensing enzyme electrode and a reduction in the electrochemical interference from L-ascorbate. Yabuki S, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3-4):353-8

BIOSTATISTICS see **BIOMETRY**

BIOSYNTHETIC PROTEINS see **RECOMBINANT PROTEINS**

BIOTECHNOLOGY

see related
GENETIC ENGINEERING
RECOMBINANT PROTEINS

Challenges in commercial biotechnology. Part II. Product, process, and market development. Prokop A. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:155-236 (56 ref.)

Challenges in commercial biotechnology. Part I. Product, process, and market discovery. Prokop A. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:95-154 (49 ref.)

Impact of biotechnology in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of cardiovascular disorders. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:99-110 (15 ref.)

Perspective of neurochemistry in neurological disorders. Tang LC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:1-13 (146 ref.)

Simple steps to reimbursement success. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1995 Aug;NS35(8):9-10

Should you add biotechnology to your practice? Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jun;NS35(6):9-10

Biotech pharmacy addresses patient compliance. Roth R, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 Jul;NS35(7):19-21

Biochemical engineering. VIII: Debate session. Chalmers J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:270-6

Obligately anaerobic bacteria in biotechnology. Morris JG. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;48(2):75-106 (192 ref.)

The UK approach to the regulation and evaluation of novel foods produced by biotechnology. Jonas DA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:557-61 (0 ref.)

The dawn of biotechnology in artificial organs. Galletti PM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):49-57 (0 ref.)

International Symposium on Advanced Bio-Materials and Engineering '93. (ISABE '93). Utsunomiya, Japan, 1-4 September 1993. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):257-346

Brussels rejects biotechnology directive [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):619-20

Impact of Biotechnology on Predictive Oncology and Therapy: Biomedical Diagnostic and Predictive Indicators. International symposium. Boston, December 11-13, 1994. Abstracts. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(1):1-141

The roles of magnesium in biotechnology. Walker GM. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1994;14(4):311-54 (330 ref.)

Analytical biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb; 6(1):121-38

Environmental biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Jun;6(3):359-66

Plant biotechnology. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):235-43

Biochemical engineering. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):243-54

Bioinformatics and biotechnology information---some moves in Europe. Franklin J. **Dis Markers** 1994 Oct;12(1):11-21 (0 ref.)

Debatable edibles: bioengineered foods [news] Pinholster G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):636-9

The mammary gland: protein factory of the future [news] Romagnolo D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug; 102(8):644-6

From the concept of cytokines as pathogenetic mediators to in vitro immunotoxicology testing. EEC Biotech Project on In Vitro Immunotoxicology Milan, Italy. April 16-17, 1994. Ghezzi P. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul-Aug; 5(4):415-7

9th annual symposium on biotechnology: the new biology of carbohydrates. University College London Medical School, 16-17 December 1993. Schachter H. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):v-vii

Methane utilizing bacteria and their biotechnological applications. Bodrossy L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):443-9 (53 ref.)

Ruminal microbiology, biotechnology, and ruminant nutrition: progress and problems. Wallace RJ. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2992-3003 (145 ref.)

Triggers and switches in a self-assembling pore-forming protein. Bayley H. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):177-82 (21 ref.)

Biotechnology meets biomaterials [comment] Bell E. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):147-9. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):188-91. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):192-5. Comment on: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):204-9.

Introductory remarks to the biotechnology applications in biomaterials workshop. Burlington DB. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):145-6

Biotechnology applications in biomaterials. Hellman KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):143-4

Prospects for application of biotechnology-derived biomaterials. Hellman KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):210-24

Symbiosis of biotechnology and biomaterials: applications in tissue engineering of bone and cartilage [see comments] Reddi AH. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):192-5 (17 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147-9.

Biomaterial biotechnology using self-assembled lipid microstructures. Rudolph AS. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):183-7 (19 ref.)

Two-dimensional protein crystals (S-layers): fundamentals and applications. Sleytr UB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):171-6 (22 ref.)

15th Allerheiligengespräch. Biotechnology in medical research. October 27-28, 1993. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):451-551

Public information and the ethical responsibility of the industry. Bieri F. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):491-6

Clinical trials of gene/biotechnology products. Röthig HJ. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;16(7):539-44 (33 ref.)

Bacterial dehalogenases: biochemistry, genetics, and biotechnological applications. Fetzner S, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):641-85 (586 ref.)

The biotechnology and applications of antibody engineering. Rapley R. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;3(2):139-54 (88 ref.)

Planting the seeds of biotechnology. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24; 376(6542):638

Biotechnology. Making selection work [news] Brookfield JF. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):449

Gene therapy network sets industrial mould [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):210

Future of the Euroscientist. Collingham D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):724

HGS seeks exclusive option on all patents using its cDNA sequences [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6; 371(6497):463

Confident companies foresee biotechnology expansion in

Europe [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6; 374(6522):488
Darwin deal marks growth of link-ups for gene companies [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):546
Chiron expands gene therapy efforts [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):8
Genentech agrees to drop promotion of growth hormone [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):550
Embargo system under siege on Wall St over obesity gene [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):374
Overregulated biotechnology [letter] Miller HI. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):646
Biotechnology and potential nutritional implications for children. Young AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):917-30 (43 ref.)
Advances in gene technology: protein engineering and structural biology. Miami Bio/Technology winter symposium. Miami, Florida, February 4-9, 1995. Abstracts. **Protein Eng** 1995;8 Suppl:1-138
Trends in biological research. Big-time biology. Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1994 Nov;271(5):90-2, 92A-92B, 93-7
State of shock. Sepsis can be fatal to firms as well as to patients [news] Gibbs WW. **Sci Am** 1994 Oct;271(4):133-4
The uses of evolutionary biology. Futuyma DJ. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):41-2
German reunification. Blending biology, technology, and economic development [news] Kahn P. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):785-6
Agricultural biotech blooms late. Kinoshita J. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1184-5
The company that genome researchers love to hate [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1800-2
"More" is not "different" [letter; comment] Melcher U. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945.
India. New rules push researchers closer to biotech industry [news] Mudur G. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):297-8
Plant biotechnology. Lay U.K. panel savors debate [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):964-5
Large plots are next test for transgenic crop safety [news] Stone R. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1472-3
[Biomedical and biotechnological programs of the EEC] McNair PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26; 157(26):3774-5 **(Dan)**
[Key pericyclic reactions in biological systems and biomimetic synthesis--an overview] Pindur U. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Apr;24(2):73-80 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in biotechnology and its clinical application to isozyme diagnosis] Sudo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 May; 53(5):1119-23 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[How to organize and how to use common facilities] Sugiura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):2051-6 **(Jpn)**
[Problems of ecology. Technology of submerged biological treatment of sewage] Terent'eva NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Thermoreactive hydrogels in biotechnology and medicine] Galaev IIu. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1478-82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current ecologic-hygienic problems in chemical-pharmaceutical and biotechnological enterprises] Burov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):21-5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of biotechnological industrial factors on immune system reactivity] Zakharova LB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of microdispersed forms of crosslinked polyelectrolytes in biotechnology] Samsonov GV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):168-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biotechnology and food products] Rogov IA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(3):38-42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Biotechnology and managed care: are they compatible? Dasher T. **Am Pharm** 1995 Feb;NS35(2):9-10
Health care innovation: progress report and focus on biotechnology. Read JL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Summer;13(3):215-25
The Second National Biotechnology Summit [editorial] Anderson WF. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):131-2
Reflections on the cost consequences of the new gene technology for health policy. Rosenau PV. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):546-61
Institutional conflict of interest. Emanuel EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):262-7
UK firms buy into drug design skills of US start-ups [news] **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):372
International fund fosters cross-border Irish research [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):488
Europe extends biotech grants 'experiment' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):298
Falling stock prices put the squeeze on biotech start-ups [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):178
Rockefeller strikes fat deal with Amgen [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):631
[Bioethics in Hong Kong--between morals and economics] Meran JG, et al. **Diskussionsforum Med Ethik** 1994; (1-2):IV-V (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EDUCATION

Campus innovations: curricula. Novel program I: advanced research in biotechnology. Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):863

HISTORY

DNA: template for an economic revolution. Jackson DA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:356-65
Monoclonal antibodies: a witness seminar in contemporary medical history. Tansey EM, et al. **Med Hist** 1994 Jul; 38(3):322-7
[The history and present status of biotechnology in the Czech Republic] Sikyta B, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Jun; 44(3):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[One hundred years of biotechnology in the chemical industry in the example of E. Merck, Darmstadt] Metz H. **Pharmazie** 1995 Apr;50(4):284-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Development of biotechnology control systems. Romeu FJ. **ISA Trans** 1995 Mar;34(1):3-19 (7 ref.)
Preparation of functionally active immobilized and perfused mammalian cells: an example of the hepatocyte bioreactor. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):121-5
[DNA/RNA synthesizers] Iwai S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1788-99 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Actual spot of development of supportive instruments for biotechnology] Kubota H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jul;40(9):1166-9 **(Jpn)**
[Imaging plate-autoradiography system (BAS)] Mori K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1877-87 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Imaging systems for biological use] Nakayama S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1871-6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Supervising principle and problem in multi-user bio-instruments] Yoshida K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1707-11 **(Jpn)**
[Maintenance and control of BIAS system which consists of a bio-instrumental LAN including a mini-computer] Yoshida K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug; 39(11):2038-50 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Improved device and method for determination of protein digestibility in vitro] Lipatov NN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994; (4):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

How FDA approves biotechnology drugs. Manuel SM, et al. **Am Pharm** 1995 May;NS35(5):14-5
More patent troubles about genes [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):485
Patents stalemate on biotechnology [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):393
US court rules discovery of gene sequence 'not obvious' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):94
House of Lords is asked to rule on breadth of gene patent coverage [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8; 372(6506):487-8
European Parliament rejects bid to stem confusion over gene patents [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):103
European patent directive in critical test over genes [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):310
Single amino-acid makes big difference in patent court [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):123
Biotechnology transfer at the National Institutes of Health. Chen PS Jr. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):345-52
Russia readies its first gene law [news] Allakhverdov A. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1558
Biotech patents and "usefulness" [letter; comment] Bent SA, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):188-9. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):23-4.
EPA and biotechnology regulation [letter; comment] Goldman LR. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):786. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1815-8.
Biotech regulations. Germany loosens some red tape [news] Koenig RL. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):326
Biotechnology regulation [letter; comment] [see comments] Krimsky S. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1815-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.
Biotech leaders give patent office a litany of complaints [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):537
A need to reinvent biotechnology regulation at the EPA [see comments] Miller HI. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1815-8. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):945. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):786.
European Parliament axes patent policy [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1417-8
Rules would drop need for clinical data [news] [see comments] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):23-4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):188-9.
FBI says sting nabs biotech spies [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1941

MANPOWER

Changing times for neuroscientists. Gershon D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):203-4

METHODS

Non-invasive concepts in metabolic studies. Fiechter A, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:145-80 (56 ref.)
Molecular nanomachines: physical principles and implementation strategies. Drexler KE. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:377-405 (108 ref.)
Biological applications of optical forces. Svoboda K, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:247-85 (93 ref.)
Physiological and technological aspects of large-scale heterologous-protein production with yeasts. Hensing MC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(3):261-79 (105 ref.)
Biotechnology of cereals. Lazzeri PA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:79-146 (293 ref.)
Biotechnology in aquaculture, with special reference to transgenic salmon. Male R, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:31-56 (147 ref.)
DNA mismatch repair systems: mechanisms and applications in biotechnology. Radman M, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:357-66 (61 ref.)
Validation of biotechnology products and processes. Sofer G. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;6(2):230-4
Protein mass spectrometry: applications to analytical biotechnology. Nguyen DN, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):21-45 (112 ref.)
The concept of application of immobilized and perfused mammalian cells (a bioreactor model) in biomedical research. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):117-20 (16 ref.)
Preparation of functionally active immobilized and perfused mammalian cells: an example of the hepatocyte bioreactor. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):121-5
Application of the hepatocytes bioreactor to xenobiotic biotransformation. Kameníková L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(2):127-30
Bioreactor for a larger scale hepatocyte in vitro perfusion. Gerlach JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):984-8
[Peptide synthesizer--solid phase peptide chemistry] Semba T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1829-41 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of biotechnology in developing methods and means for diagnosing viral infections] Shatalin KIu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):98-100 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Row over industry link-up splits staff of Spanish lab [news] Fernandez Hermana LA. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):586
Merck hires top academic geneticist [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):538

STANDARDS

The quality control of biotechnology products. Federici MM. **Biologicals** 1994 Jun;22(2):151-9 (37 ref.)
Validation of biotechnology products and processes. Sofer G. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;6(2):230-4
Compromise sought over germplasm access [news] Putterman D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):9
Lay panel backs gene-modified plants but urges stricter monitoring [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10; 372(6502):122
Innovation and compliance are not diametrically opposed. Raab GK. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):2-8
First biotech safety rules don't deter Chinese efforts [news] Plafker T. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):966-7
Issues with biotechnology products in toxicologic pathology. Terrell TG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):187-93 (36 ref.)

TRENDS

Expanding indications for biotechnology agents. Piascik P. **Am Pharm** 1995 Apr;NS35(4):8-9
Health care reform: impact on R&D and innovation in the biotechnology industry. Lerner TL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 4;729:128-31
Progress in evaluation of the potential of antisense technology [editorial] Crooke ST. **Antisense Res Dev** 1994 Fall;4(3):145-6
Biotechnology in Chile (overview). Vicuña R. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):11-4
Cancer biotherapy: the field matures [editorial] Oldham RK. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):91-3
TRendys in biochemistry. Gupta RK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;31(2):88-90
Discovery, transfer, and diffusion of technologies for the detection of genetic disorders. Policy implications. Holtzman NA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall; 10(4):562-72
Environmental Biotechnology. Keystone symposium. Lake Tahoe, California, March 16-22, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:37-53
Preparative chromatographic separations in pharmaceutical, diagnostic, and biotechnology industries: current and future trends. Sofer G. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 14;707(1):23-8 (19 ref.)
Genetic engineering and biotechnology, the future of making drugs? [editorial] Folkers G. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul; 69(1):1
Science in Japan: creating new structures. **Science** 1994 Nov

BIOTECHNOLOGY

18;266(5188):1169–90
Current awareness on yeast. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):701–8

BIOTIN

Biotinylation and assessment of membrane polarity: caveats and methodological concerns. Gottardi CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F285–95
Effect of beta-mercaptoethanol on the detection of biotinylated proteins. Weston SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):28–33
mRNA in-situ hybridization using biotinylated oligonucleotide probes: implications for the diagnostic laboratory. Szakacs JG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):324–38
Biotin in vitro translation, nonradioactive detection of cell-free synthesized proteins. Hoeltke HJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):900–4, 906–7
Double-label in situ hybridization using biotin and digoxigenin-tagged RNA probes. O'Neill JW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):870, 874–5
Preparation and characterization of biotinylated red blood cells. Magnani M, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Dec; 20 (Pt 3):335–45
A new method to detect acrosome-reacted spermatozoa using biotinylated soybean trypsin inhibitor. Arts EG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1044–55
Enzymatic detection systems for non-isotopic in situ hybridization using biotinylated cDNA probes. Trabandt A, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):280–90
An easy method for the removal of Epon resin from semi-thin sections. Application of the avidin-biotin technique. Vidal S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):204–9
Quantification of biotinylated RNA probes for in situ hybridization using chemiluminescence. Bijl JJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):77–82
Formation of protein multilayers and their competitive replacement based on self-assembled biotinylated phospholipids. Müller W, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(5):481–95 (23 ref.)
cFos immunoreactivity is enhanced with biotin amplification. Berghorn KA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1635–42
A new ELISA for the detection of anti-heparan sulfate reactivity, using photobiotinylated antigen. Hylkema MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):33–43
The avidin-biotin complex (ABC) method. Bratthauer GL. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:175–84
Detection of proteins on blots using the avidin-biotin system. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:227–32 (6 ref.)
Nonradioactive oligonucleotide probe labeling. Durrant I, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:163–75 (15 ref.)
Biotinylation of antibodies. Mao SY. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:49–52
Avidin-biotin labeling of cellular antigens in cryostat-sectioned tissue. Raffeld M, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:195–203
Enzyme and biotin labeling of antibody. Wisdom GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:433–40 (11 ref.)
Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61
In vivo biotinylated recombinant antibodies: construction, characterization, and application of a bifunctional Fab-BCCP fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Weiss E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):509–17
An assessment of the immunoprecipitation of blood-group antigens using biotinylated red cells. King MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):195–204
Localisation of hyaluronate (HA) in primary tumors and nude mouse xenografts of human pancreatic carcinomas using a biotinylated HA-binding protein. Fries H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):7–12

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The functional effects of biotinylation of anti-angiotensin-converting enzyme monoclonal antibody in terms of targeting in vivo. Muzykantov VR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):279–87
2-Iminobiotin is an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthases. Sup SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):962–8
Interaction of the 33-kDa extrinsic protein with photosystem II: identification of domains on the 33-kDa protein that are shielded from NHS-biotinylation by photosystem II. Frankel LK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7492–7
Sulfhydryl modification of the yeast Wbp1p inhibits oligosaccharyl transferase activity. Pathak R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4179–85
Phase polymorphism, molecular interactions, and miscibility of binary mixtures of dimyristoyl-N-biotinylphosphatidylethanolamine with dimyristoylphosphatidylcholine. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7295–302
Spin-label electron spin resonance studies on the dynamics of the different phases of N-biotinylphosphatidylethanolamines. Swamy MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11656–63
Preparation of oligonucleotide-biotin conjugates with cleavable linkers. Soukup GA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):135–8
Two-dimensional crystallization of avidin on biotinylated lipid monolayers. Qin H, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2493–6
Incidence of neuronal coupling in supraoptic nuclei of virgin and lactating rats: estimation by neurobiotin and lucifer yellow. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):63–9
The cortico-pallidal projection in the rat: an anterograde tracing study with biotinylated dextran amine. Naito A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):251–7
6 alpha-biotinylated estrone: novel tracer in competitive chemiluminescence immunoassay of estrone in serum. Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):564–70
Insulin binding to human cultured lymphocytes measured by flow cytometry using three ligands. Ziegler O, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):339–45
In vivo biotinylation demonstrates that reticulated platelets are the youngest platelets in circulation. Ault KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):996–1001
Advances in the use of biotinylated diaminopyridine (BAP) as a versatile fluorescent tag for oligosaccharides. Toomre DK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):653–63
Improvement of an EIA system for basic fibroblast growth factor by use of biotinylated antibody prepared with NHS-LC-biotin. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):96–100
Inputs from identified jaw-muscle spindle afferents to trigeminothalamic neurons in the rat: a double-labeling study using retrograde HRP and intracellular biotinamide. Luo P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):50–66
A non-isotopic immunoassay for guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate using a cyclic GMP-biotin conjugate as tracer. Dressendörfer RA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 Feb; 16(1):37–53
Chymase-directed serine protease inhibitor that reacts with a single 30-kDa granzyme and blocks NK-mediated cytotoxicity. Woodard SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5016–25
Bioreductive markers for hypoxic cells: 2-nitroimidazoles with biotinylated 1-substituents. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4352–6
Differential labeling of converging afferent pathways using biotinylated dextran amine and cholera toxin subunit B. Alisky JM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):143–8
Combined anterograde tracing with biotinylated dextran-amine, retrograde tracing with fast blue and intracellular filling of neurons with lucifer yellow: an electron microscopic method. Jorritsma-Byham B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):153–60
The use of Lucifer Yellow and Mini-Ruby for intracellular staining in fixed brain tissue: methodological considerations evaluated in rat and human autopsy brains. Ohm TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):105–10
Synthesis of fluorine-18-labeled biotin derivatives: biodistribution and infection localization. Shoup TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1685–90
Streptavidin-biotinylglycopeptide-lectin complex in detection of glycopeptides and determination of lectin specificity. Shao MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 247:253–62
Confirmation of the existence of transitory corpus callosum axons in area 17 of neonatal cat: an anterograde tracing study using biotinylated dextran amine. Ding SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):66–70
Influence of endogenous biotin on the biodistribution of labelled biotin derivatives in mice. Rusckowski M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–46
Photocleavable biotin derivatives: a versatile approach for the isolation of biomolecules. Olejnik J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7590–4

ANALYSIS

Biotin-containing intranuclear inclusions in tumor cells: possible cause for misinterpreting nuclear antigen immunostaining [letter; comment] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):706–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1993 Jan;99(1):13–7.
Utilization of patterns of biotinyl-polypeptides as a promising analytical target for bacterial identification. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):232–4
Specific binding assay for biotin based on enzyme channelling with direct electron transfer electrochemical detection using horseradish peroxidase. Wright JD, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(5):495–500
Acid mucin and high molecular weight cytokeratin in prostatic lesions: evaluation of a combined histochemical and immunohistochemical stain. Gal R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):57–60
Determination of biotin in biotin-conjugated protein by measuring fluorescence polarization [letter] Shah D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2112–3
Biotin-containing proteins of the insect nervous system, a potential source of interference with immunocytochemical localization procedures. Ziegler R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):569–74
Determination of biotin concentration by a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) method. Chang YS, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec; 29(3–4):321–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

On the mechanism of biotin synthase of Bacillus sphaericus. Florentin D, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):485–8
Cloning and characterization of the Bacillus subtilis birA gene encoding a repressor of the biotin operon. Bower S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2572–5
Biotin production by bifidobacteria. Noda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):181–8

BLOOD

Homogeneous immunoassay of whole-blood samples. Merenbloom BK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1385–90
Biotin accounts for only half of the total avidin-binding substances in human serum. Mock DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):941–6
Agar plate method using Lactobacillus plantarum for biotin determination in serum and urine. Fukui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):491–8

CHEMISTRY

Chemolabeling of frozen cerebral tissue proteins and immunopurified products with biotin and digoxigenin: physicochemical characteristics of biotinylated and digoxigeninated products. Brunet JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):76–80
Increased cellular uptake of the human immunodeficiency virus-1 Tat protein after modification with biotin. Chen LL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):168–75
Binding of biotinylated DNA to streptavidin-coated polystyrene latex. Huang SC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):441–9
The preparation and use of biotinylated trypsin in western blotting for the detection of trypsin inhibitory proteins. Melrose J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):34–43
Biotin-labeled potato chymotrypsin inhibitor-1: a useful probe for the detection and quantitation of chymotrypsin-like serine proteinases on western blots and its application in the detection of a serine proteinase synthesised by articular chondrocytes. Rodgers KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):129–34
Binding of biotinated-liposomes to streptavidin is influenced by liposome composition. Corley P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):149–56
Biotinylation of an enkephalin-containing heptapeptide via various spacer arms. Synthesis, comparative binding studies toward avidin, and application as substrates in enzymatic reactions. Basak A, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):301–5
Biotinylated hyaluronic acid: a new tool for probing hyaluronate-receptor interactions. Pouyani T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):370–2
Preparation of oligonucleotide-biotin conjugates with cleavable linkers. Soukup GA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):135–8
A novel biotinylated heterobifunctional cross-linking reagent bearing an aromatic diazirine. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1367–73
Imaging biomolecule arrays by atomic force microscopy. Mazzola LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1653–60
Specific binding of avidin to biotin containing lipid lamella surfaces studied with monolayers and liposomes. Liu Z, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995;24(1):31–8
Use of thiophilic adsorption in the purification of biotinylated Fab fragments. Lutomski D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):79–82
The SA/rABC technique: a new ABC procedure for detection of antigens at increased sensitivity. Grumbach IM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):31–7
Bioreductive markers for hypoxic cells: 2-nitroimidazoles with biotinylated 1-substituents. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4352–6
Biotin and biotin analogues specifically modify the fluorescence decay of avidin. Mei G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):559–65
Recombinant single-chain Fv fragments carrying C-terminal cysteine residues: production of bivalent and biotinylated miniantibodies. Kipriyanov SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(14):1047–58
Reversal of toxicity using avidin-based hemoperfusion: a model system in rats using biotinylated melittin. Britt AM, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):307–12
A facile method to regulate enzyme load on biosensor electrode based on avidin/biotin complexation. He PG, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):621–2
Intersubunit contacts made by tryptophan 120 with biotin are essential for both strong biotin binding and biotin-induced tighter subunit association of streptavidin. Sano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3180–4
Intermolecular forces and energies between ligands and receptors. Moy VT, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):257–9
[Rapid detection of point mutations using biotinylated selectively cleaved oligonucleotides] Shchepinov MS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):77–9 **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Acylcarnitine profile in tissues and body fluids of biotin-deficient rats with and without L-carnitine supplementation. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):678–90
Biotin influences palatal development of mouse embryos in organ culture. Watanabe T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2114–21

Abnormal fatty acid composition of lymphocytes of biotin-deficient rats. Liu YY, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):283–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The in vivo uses of streptavidin and biotin: a short progress report [editorial] Hnatowich DJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):575–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Photoaffinity labeling of antibodies for applications in homogeneous fluoroimmunoassays. Chang IN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):959–66

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of biotinylamide analogues used as substrates in biotinidase radioassays. Livaniou E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):215–8

METABOLISM

A one-step procedure for biotinylation and chemical cross-linking of lymphocyte surface and intracellular membrane-associated molecules. Altin JG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):382–9

Simultaneous purification of biotin-binding proteins-I and -II from chicken egg yolk and their characterization. Subramanian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):573–7

Thermodynamic analysis of biotin binding to avidin. A high sensitivity titration calorimetric study. Swamy MJ. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):219–25

Biotinylated hyaluronan as a probe for detection of binding proteins in cells and tissues. Yu Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):122–4, 126–9

Biotinylation of biotinidase following incubation with biocytin. Hymes J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16; 233(1–2):39–45

The gene encoding the biotin-apoprotein ligase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cronan JE Jr, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):221–9

Uptake of biotin by human hepatoma cell line, Hep G2: a carrier-mediated process similar to that of normal liver. Said HM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):483–9

Improvement of an EIA system for basic fibroblast growth factor by use of biotinylated antibody prepared with NHS-LC-biotin. Takei Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995; 9(2):96–100

Further studies on targeted DNA transfer to cells using a highly efficient delivery system of biotinylated transferrin and biotinylated polylysine complexed to streptavidin. Schoeman R, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):509–16

Biotinylation of interleukin-2 (IL-2) for flow cytometric analysis of IL-2 receptor expression. Comparison of different methods. De Jong MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):101–12

The major biotinyl protein from Pisum sativum seeds covalently binds biotin at a novel site. Duval M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):265–73

Molecular cloning of the biotinylated subunit of 3-methylcrotonyl-coenzyme A carboxylase of Arabidopsis thaliana. Weaver LM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):1013–4

Site-directed mutagenesis studies of the high-affinity streptavidin-biotin complex: contributions of tryptophan residues 79, 108, and 120. Chilkoti A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1754–8

Isolation of a cDNA encoding human holocarboxylase synthetase by functional complementation of a biotin auxotroph of Escherichia coli. León-Del-Rio A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4626–30

Inborn errors of biotin metabolism. Clinical and laboratory features of eight cases. Coşkun T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):267–78

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cellular uptake of intracerebroventricularly administered biotin- or digoxigenin-labeled antisense oligodeoxynucleotides in the rat. Yee F, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):475–86

Pharmacokinetics and organ clearance of a 3'-biotinylated, internally [32P]-labeled phosphodiester oligodeoxynucleotide coupled to a neutral avidin/monoclonal antibody conjugate. Kang YS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Jan;23(1):55–9

Pharmacokinetic comparison of direct antibody targeting with pretargeting protocols based on streptavidin-biotin binding [see comments] Sung C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):867–76. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 May;36(5):876–9.

Influence of endogenous biotin on the biodistribution of labelled biotin derivatives in mice. Rusckowski M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):38–46

Brain delivery of biotin bound to a conjugate of neutral avidin and cationized human albumin. Kang YS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1257–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced complement susceptibility of avidin-biotin-treated human erythrocytes is a consequence of neutralization of the complement regulators CD59 and decay accelerating factor. Zaltzman AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):651–6

Complete inactivation of target mRNA by biotinylated antisense oligodeoxynucleotide-avidin conjugates. Boado RJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):406–10

Effect of biotin on ammonia intoxication in rats and mice. Nagamine T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):351–5

Transcriptional regulation of liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase by biotin in diabetic rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):127–32

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photocleavable biotin derivatives: a versatile approach for the isolation of biomolecules. Olejnik J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7590–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biotin supplementation affects lymphocyte carboxylases and plasma biotin in severe protein-energy malnutrition. Velázquez A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):385–91

The clinical spectrum of biotin-treatable encephalopathies in Saudi Arabia. Dabbagh O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov; 16 Suppl:72–80

Normalisation of severe cranial CT scan abnormalities after biotin in a case of biotinidase deficiency [letter] Bakker HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):861–2

URINE

Agar plate method using Lactobacillus plantarum for biotin determination in serum and urine. Fukui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):491–8

BIOTRANSFORMATION

Analysis of polymorphic variation in drug metabolism: II. Effects of data transformation on the sensitivity and specificity of modal detection. Herman RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):290–6

Solvent selection for whole cell biotransformations in organic media. Salter GJ, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1995; 15(2):139–77 (296 ref.)

Metabolic differences between whole blood and isolated lymphocyte cultures for micronucleus (MN) induction by cyclophosphamide and benzo[a]pyrene. Elhajouji A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):307–13

A plant metabolic activation system from Persea americana with cytochrome P450-dependent and peroxidase activities. Chiapella C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 329(1):11–8

[Substitute and supplementary methods for the study of drug biotransformation] Langner A. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Aug;24(4):207–18 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Role of beta-carotene on the changes in activity patterns and levels of biotransforming enzymes in transplantable murine lymphoma. Ghosh B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):191–7

Marked antimutagenic potential of aqueous green tea extracts: mechanism of action. Bu-Abbas A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):325–31

GENETICS

Drug sensitivity ("suicide") genes for selective cancer chemotherapy. Moolten FL. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec; 1(4):279–87 (58 ref.)

BIOTYPING, BACTERIAL see **BACTERIAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIOTYPING, MYCOLOGICAL see **MYCOLOGICAL TYPING TECHNIQUES**

BIPERIDEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of catatonia with intravenous biperidene [letter] Franz M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):847–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schizophrenics with small P300: a subgroup with a neurodevelopmental disturbance and a high risk for tardive dyskinesia? Hegerl U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):120–5

Anticholinergics and dyskinesia [letter; comment] Linazasoro G. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):689. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993 Oct;8(4):512–4.

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of biperiden and amantadine on memory in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. A Double-blind cross-over study. Silver H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):241–3

The antiparkinsonian drugs budipine and biperiden are use-dependent (uncompetitive) NMDA receptor antagonists. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):207–11

Influence of biperiden and bornaprine on sleep in healthy subjects. Hohagen F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):29–32

Interaction study between remoxipride and biperiden. Yisak W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):27–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Schizophrenics with small P300: a subgroup with a neurodevelopmental disturbance and a high risk for tardive dyskinesia? Hegerl U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Feb; 91(2):120–5

Effects of biperiden and amantadine on memory in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. A Double-blind cross-over study. Silver H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 166(2):241–3

No difference in the effect of biperiden and amantadine on parkinsonian- and tardive dyskinesia-type involuntary movements: a double-blind crossover, placebo-controlled study in medicated chronic schizophrenic patients. Silver H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):167–70

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Development of small molecule probes for the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Klunk WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):691–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitric oxide and prostaglandins in the prolonged effects of losartan and ramipril in hypertension. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):236–43

Effects of losartan on a background of hydrochlorothiazide in patients with hypertension. Soffer BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):112–7

Angiotensin II antagonists DuP 753 and TCV 116. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S29–34 (40 ref.)

Open clinical studies on a new angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV 116. Ogihara T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S35–8

Acute and chronic losartan administration: effect on angiotensin II content and modulation of [3H]norepinephrine release from rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):159–64

Effects of central losartan on plasma renin and centrally mediated natriuresis. McKinley MJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1479–82

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of modulators of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system on cough. Losartan Cough Study Group. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1387–93

Association between cough and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors versus angiotensin II antagonists: the design of a prospective, controlled study. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S49–53

BLOOD

[Research on rectal administration of bark of official Magnolia] Tan Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;20(1):30–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potent, orally active, competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists are substrates for a neutral amino acid uptake system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1955–65

[Preparation and characteristics of a tritiated derivative of CP-96,345—a nonpeptide antagonist of the substance P receptor with a high specific radioactivity] Kasheverov IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov;20(11):1162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Enzymatic polymerization of p-phenylphenol in aqueous micelles. Liu WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:138–45

Molecular and crystal structure of an amphiphile: 4'-propoxybiphenyl-4-methyl-N,N-dimethylamineoxide dihydrate. Diederichs K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):244–8

The conformation and activity relationship of fused analogs of DuP753. Yoo SE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):289–95

[Interaction between mutagenic activity and chemical structure in a series of biphenyl derivatives] Liubimova IK, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Identification and mapping of the gene translation products involved in the first steps of the Comamonas testosteroni B-356 biphenyl/chlorobiphenyl biodegradation pathway [published erratum appears in Can J Microbiol 1995 Jul;41(7):655] Bergeron J, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 40(9):743–53

BIPHENYL COMPOUNDS

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in calf thymus DNA treated in vitro with phenylhydroquinone, the major metabolite of O-phenylphenol. Nagai F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):837–40

N-glucuronidation reactions. III. Regioselectivity of N-glucuronidation of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole using human and rat recombinant UDP-glucuronosyltransferases stably expressed in V79 cells. Huskey SE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):659–62

N-glucuronidation reactions. II. Relative N-glucuronidation reactivity of methylbiphenyl tetrazole, methylbiphenyl triazole, and methylbiphenyl imidazole in rat, monkey, and human hepatic microsomes. Huskey SW, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):651–8

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285–9

Sequence of the bphD gene encoding 2-hydroxy-6-oxo-(phenyl/chlorophenyl)hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (HOP/cPDA) hydrolase involved in the biphenyl/polychlorinated biphenyl degradation pathway in Comamonas testosteroni: evidence suggesting involvement of Ser112 in catalytic activity. Ahmad D, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):69–74

Dihydroxylation and dechlorination of chlorinated biphenyls by purified biphenyl 2,3-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain LB400. Haddock JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):20–6

Molecular and biochemical characterization of two meta-cleavage dioxygenases involved in biphenyl and m-xylene degradation by Beijerinckia sp. strain B1. Kim E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3095–103

Specific residues at the top of transmembrane segment V and VI of the neurokinin-1 receptor involved in binding of the nonpeptide antagonist CP 96,345 [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32708] Gether U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23959–64

Human plasma protein binding of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) and its pharmacologically active metabolite EXP3174. Christ DD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):515–20

Balanced AT1/AT2 receptor antagonists. 4. XR510 and related 5-(3-amidopropanoyl)imidazoles possessing equal affinity for the AT1 and AT2 receptors. Quan ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2938–45

In vitro N-glucuronidation of SB 47436 (BMS 186295), a new AT1 nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, by rat, monkey and human hepatic microsomal fractions. Perrier L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):91–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the transplacental transfer of enalapril, captopril and losartan in sheep. Stevenson KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1495–501

Protein binding of brequinar in the plasma of healthy donors and cancer patients and analysis of the relationship between protein binding and pharmacokinetics in cancer patients. King SY, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):101–8

Biotransformation of losartan to its active carboxylic acid metabolite in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4502C and 3A subfamily members. Stearns RA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):207–15

Disposition of magnolol after intravenous bolus and infusion in rabbits. Tsai TH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):518–21

Oxidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan (DuP 753) in human liver microsomes. Role of cytochrome P4503A(4) in formation of the active metabolite EXP3174. Yun CH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb;23(2):285–9

Absorption and glucuronidation of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan by the rat intestine. Krieter PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):816–22

Investigation of the distribution of EAB 515 to cortical ECF and CSF in freely moving rats utilizing microdialysis. Malhotra BK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1223–32

PHARMACOLOGY

EP4-receptors and cyclic AMP in pig venous smooth muscle: evidence with agonists and the EP4-antagonist, AH22921. Coleman RA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:241–6

Acute myocardial and vascular responses to specific angiotensin II antagonism in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cody RJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):500–8

Chronic effects of central and systemic administration of losartan on blood pressure and baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):536–42

Studies of the renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade: the confounding factor of acute water loading on the action of vasoactive systems. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):108–15

Angiotensin II maintains, but does not mediate, isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Golomb E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1496–506

Discovery of L-162,313: a nonpeptide that mimics the biological actions of angiotensin II. Kivlighn SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R820–3

Central ANG II-receptor antagonists impair cardiovascular and vasopressin response to hemorrhage in rats. Lee WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1500–6

Analysis of responses to ANG IV: effects of PD–123319 and DuP–753 in the pulmonary circulation of the rat. Nossaman BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L302–8

Central angiotensin II AT1-receptor antagonism in normal and heart-failed sheep. Rademaker MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H425–32

Magnolol protects human sperm motility against lipid peroxidation: a sperm head fixation method. Lin MH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May–Jun;34(3):151–6

Competitive inhibition of HIV-1 protease by biphenyl carboxylic acids. Tummino PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):523–8

Blood pressure effects of the angiotensin II receptor blocker, losartan [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):876] Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):405–11

The conformation and activity relationship of fused analogs of DuP753. Yoo SE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):289–95

Effect of an angiotensin receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on sympathetic nerve activity in patients with essential hypertension. Ashino K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994; 5:122–9

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension. Kawabata M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:117–21

Pharmacological profile of a novel nonpeptide angiotensin II subtype 1 receptor antagonist, TCV–116. Nishikawa K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:7–14

Enhancement of hypertension and renal injury by salt-loading during chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Effects of TCV–116, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Okamura M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:75–8

Effects of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on insulin sensitivity in fructose-fed rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:113–6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV–116, on cardiac hypertrophy and coronary circulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:94–8

BMS–180560, an insurmountable inhibitor of angiotensin II-stimulated responses: comparison with losartan and EXP3174. Dickinson KE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):179–89

Functional interaction between losartan and central tachykinin NK3 receptors in the conscious rat. Picard P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1563–70

Role of thromboxane A2 in muscle injury following ischaemia. Homer-Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):974–6

Role of lipid mediators in the pathogenesis of skeletal muscle infarction and oedema during reperfusion after ischaemia. Homer-Vanniasinkam S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1500–3

Losartan, nonpeptide angiotensin II-type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, attenuates pressor and sympathoexcitatory responses evoked by angiotensin II and L-glutamate in rostral ventrolateral medulla. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):245–52

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II increases heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):216–22

Tonic neuronal inhibition by AII revealed by iontophoretic application of Losartan, a specific antagonist of AII type-1 receptors. Martial FP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):533–9

Anomalous effects of losartan on aminopeptidase-induced reductions of blood pressure in SHR. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):169–74

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459–64

Biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil with brequinar: results of a phase I study. Buzaid AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):373–8

Prevention of angiotensin II induced myocyte necrosis and coronary vascular damage by lisinopril and losartan in the rat. Kabour A, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):543–8

An angiotensin II receptor antagonist attenuates left ventricular dilatation after myocardial infarction in the hypertensive rat. Nishikimi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):856–61

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and myosin isoenzyme patterns by losartan and captopril in renovascular hypertensive rats. Ling Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):206–10

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor blockade inhibits the expression of immediate-early genes and fibronectin in rat injured artery. Kim S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1; 92(1):88–95

An angiotensin II receptor antagonist reduces myocardial damage in an animal model of myocarditis. Tanaka A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2051–5

Blockade by intravenous losartan of AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat brain, kidney and adrenals demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):557–67

Effects of TCV–116 and CV–11974 on angiotensin II-induced responses in vascular smooth muscle cells. Flesch M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28; 289(2):399–402

Pharmacological profile of ME3221, a novel angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Nagura J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):201–11

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin III in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of losartan. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):87–90

Comparison of antagonistic effects of sendide and CP–96,345 on a spinally mediated behavioural response in mice. Sakurada T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1–2):85–90

Biphenyl compounds are hydroxyl radical scavengers: their effective inhibition for UV-induced mutation in Salmonella typhimurium TA102. Fujita S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):273–7

Effects of losartan on short-term variability of blood pressure in SHR and WKY rats. Gaudet E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):30–6

Inhibitory effect of vapiprost on contractile responses of isolated dog renal arteries to thromboxane A2 analogue, U46619. Sakanashi M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):617–22

Short-term and sustained renal effects of angiotensin II receptor blockade in healthy subjects. Burnier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):602–9

Characterization of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist TCV–116 in healthy volunteers. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):14–21

Biochemical effects of losartan, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in hypertensive patients. Goldberg MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–46

Left ventricular fibrosis in renovascular hypertensive rats. Effect of losartan and spironolactone. Nicoletti A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):101–11

Hemodynamic and biochemical effects of the AT1 receptor antagonist irbesartan in hypertension. van den Meiracker AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):22–9

Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G by a biphenyl disulfonic acid copolymer. Janusz MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):623–32

Differential inhibition by iodonium compounds of induced erythropoietin expression. Goldwasser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2628–9

Losartan-sensitive AII receptors linked to depolarization-dependent cortisol secretion through a novel signaling pathway. Mlinar B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20942–51

Non-peptide angiotensin agonist. Functional and molecular interaction with the AT1 receptor. Perlman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1493–6

Haemodynamic and renal responses to oral losartan potassium during salt depletion or salt repletion in normal human volunteers. Doig JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):511–7

Influence of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan, on neurogenic vasoconstriction. Tabrizchi R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):717–23

Comparison of the effects of angiotensin II, losartan, and enalapril on baroreflex control of heart rate in conscious rabbits. Weinstock M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):501–7

Angiotensinogen depletion by high renin levels in hypertensive rats: no evidence for tonic stimulation of angiotensinogen by angiotensin II. Gahnem F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):91–6

Antihypertensive and renal-protective effects of losartan in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):97–103

The advantages of angiotensin II antagonism. Burnier M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S7–15 (64 ref.)

TCV 116 prevents progressive renal injury in rats with extensive renal mass ablation. Mackenzie HS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(9):S11–6

Sulfonylureas and sulfonylcarbamates as new non-tetrazole angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Discovery of a highly potent orally active (imidazolylbiphenylyl)sulfonylurea (HR 720). Deprez P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 38(13):2357–77

Potent, orally active, competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonists are substrates for a neutral amino acid uptake system in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li JH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1955–65

Balanced AT1/AT2 receptor antagonists. 4. XR510 and related 5-(3-amidopropanoyl)imidazoles possessing equal affinity for the AT1 and AT2 receptors. Quan ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2938–45

Anti-AIDS (acquired immune deficiency syndrome) agents. 17. New brominated hexahydroxybiphenyl derivatives as potent anti-HIV agents. Xie L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 4;38(16):3003–8

Cerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II antagonist: effects on blood pressure responses to central and systemic angiotensin II. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):611–6

Time course of losartan blockade of angiotensin II

hypertension versus blockade of angiotensin II fast pressor effects. Gorbea-Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):804–10

Angiotensin II type I receptor antagonist inhibits the gene expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and extracellular matrix in cardiac and vascular tissues of hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):509–15

Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745–51

Repression of angiotensin II and potentiation of bradykinin contribute to the synergistic effects of dual metalloprotease inhibition in heart failure. Trippodo NC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):619–27

Expression of immunoreactive nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat kidney. Effects of dietary salt and losartan. Tojo A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):389–98

Induction of drug metabolizing enzymes by polychlorinated biphenyl in the parotid gland and relation to changes in vitamin A content and morphological changes. Kawasaki G, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):347–56

Juxtaglomerular cell hypertrophy and hyperplasia induced in rhesus monkeys by angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Owen RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):543–51

Effect of angiotensin II receptor blocker on angiotensin II stimulated DNA synthesis of cultured human aortic smooth muscle cells. Makita S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7; 56(20):PL383–8

Involvement of phenyl radicals in iodonium inhibition of flavoenzymes. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):778–85

Substance-P-mediated intestinal inflammation: inhibitory effects of CP 96,345 and SMS 201-995. Kataeva G, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov-Dec;1(6):350–6

The effects of pretreatment with tachykinin antagonists and galanin on the development of spinal cord hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):161–6

Modulatory effects of magnolol on potassium-stimulated 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat cortical and hippocampal slices. Tsai TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):49–52

NK1-tachykinin receptors and prolonged, stimulus-evoked alterations in the excitability of withdrawal reflexes in the decerebrated and spinalized rabbit. Houghton AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):673–83

Glomerular losartan (DuP 753)-sensitive angiotensin II receptor density is increased in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Haws RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):671–6

(+/-)-CP-96,345, an NK1 receptor antagonist, has local anaesthetic-like effects in a mammalian sciatic nerve preparation. Karlsson U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16; 52(1):39–46

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation increases cerebrovascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Näveri L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):21–9

Effect of losartan, an AT1 selective angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on isoproterenol-induced cardiac ornithine decarboxylase activity. Nakano M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):21–30

Magnolol inhibits collagen-induced platelet serotonin release. Tsai TH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):265–70

The effects of ZENECA ZD8731, an angiotensin II antagonist, on renin expression by juxtaglomerular cells in the rat: comparison of protein and mRNA expression as detected by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Doughty SE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):256–61

Inhibition of in vitro immunoglobulin production by a novel immunosuppressive drug brequinar sodium. Moudgil A, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):116–8

Novel mechanisms of brequinar sodium immunosuppression on T cell activation. Forrest TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):920–6

The synergistic effects of cyclosporine, sirolimus, and brequinar on heart allograft survival in mice. Tu Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):177–83

[Nonpeptide angiotensin II-receptor antagonists] Inada Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):217–28 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Losartan reduces ethanol intoxication in the rat. Wayner MJ, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):343–6

Safety and tolerability of losartan potassium, an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, compared with hydrochlorothiazide, atenolol, felodipine ER, and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors for the treatment of systemic hypertension. Goldberg AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):793–5

Angiotensin-receptor blocker approved as antihypertensive [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1368, 1373

Efficacy and tolerability of losartan potassium and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Dahlöf B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):578–83

Hemodynamic and humoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1041–4

Chronic administration of angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Nakamura F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2297–304

Angiotensin II Receptor Antagonists: Can they Go Beyond ACE Inhibitors? Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Melbourne, Australia, March 1994. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:1–133

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, prevents myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kagoshima T, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:89–93

Nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist prevents nephrosclerosis in hypertensive rats. Kanno Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:67–70

Renal protective effect of TCV-116 in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kim S, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:54–6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in hypertension in the elderly. Nagano M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:130–3

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Losartan in patients with renal insufficiency. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:41F–44F

Efficacy and safety of losartan. Goldberg A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:27F–32F

The angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan: a new advance in the treatment of hypertension. Lacourcière Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:45F–48F

A new class of therapeutic agents: the angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec; 39(12 Suppl 1):397–400

Losartan in heart failure. Hemodynamic effects and tolerability. Losartan Hemodynamic Study Group. Crozier I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):691–7

Renal hemodynamics in essential hypertensives treated with losartan. Erley CM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43 Suppl 1:S8–11

Prevention of spontaneous polyarthritis in NZB/KN mice by treatment with a novel thiazole derivative, SM-8849. Nishikaku F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):85–92

Losartan in heart failure: preclinical experiences and initial clinical outcomes. Sweet CS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15 Suppl D:139–44 (31 ref.)

Efficacy of SR 47436 (BMS-186295), a non-peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist in hypertensive rat models. Lacour C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):307–16

A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind, parallel study of various doses of losartan potassium compared with enalapril maleate in patients with essential hypertension. Gradman AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1345–50

Antiinflammatory effects of NADPH oxidase inhibitors. Miesel R, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):347–62

Comparison of the effects of losartan and enalapril on clinical status and exercise performance in patients with moderate or severe chronic heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):438–45

Effects of losartan on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone axis in essential hypertension. Bauer IH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):237–43

Effect of losartan on haematology and haemorheology in elderly patients with essential hypertension: a pilot study. Shand BI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):233–5

Angiotensin receptor antagonists as a treatment for hypertension [editorial] MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1333–8 (65 ref.)

Sympathetic nerve activity in conscious renal hypertensive rats treated with an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin II antagonist. Niederberger M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):439–45

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in patients with heart failure. Dickstein K, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S31–5

Effects of the angiotensin II antagonist losartan in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Gansevoort RT, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S37–42

Chronic effect of losartan in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with captopril. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):955–8

Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel, vapiprost and argatroban on the middle cerebral artery thrombosis in the rat. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):253–8

Effects of chronic treatment with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor antagonist in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Imamura A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1394–402

Losartan for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Jun 23;37(951):57–8

Triple combination of cyclosporine, brequinar, and rapamycin prolongs kidney allograft survival in the mongrel dog. Ferraresso M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3028

Synergistic effects of cyclosporin analogs—A, D, G, IMM-125—with rapamycin and/or brequinar. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3021–4 (14 ref.)

Concentration-controlled immunosuppressive regimens using cyclosporine with sirolimus or brequinar in human renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):33–6 (22 ref.)

Effective suppression of brequinar sodium on accelerated allograft rejection in presensitized recipients. Nozaki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):451–2

Synergistic interactions of cyclosporine, rapamycin, and brequinar on heart allograft survival in mice. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3025–7

Donor pretreatment with anti-T-cell receptor monoclonal antibodies prevents graft-vs-host disease in brequinar-treated small bowel allograft recipients. Wang M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):383

[Losartan prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by a thromboxane A2 analog] Bertolino F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):971–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Formation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine in calf thymus DNA treated in vitro with phenylhydroquinone, the major metabolite of O-phenylphenol. Nagai F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):837–40

Cytotoxic effects of postharvest fungicides, ortho-phenylphenol, thiabendazole and imazalil, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):1433–40

Genotoxic effects of the o-phenylphenol metabolites phenylhydroquinone and phenylbenzoquinone in V79 cells. Lambert AC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):243–56

Histopathological and ultrastructural changes in the juxtaglomerular apparatus of the rat following administration of ZENECA ZD6888 (2-ethyl-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4-[(2'-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl) biphenyl-4-yl)- methoxy]quinoline), an angiotensin II antagonist. Jackson DG, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(1):7–15

[Interaction between mutagenic activity and chemical structure in a series of biphenyl derivatives] Liubimova IK, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIPHENYLAMINES see **AMINOBIPHENYL COMPOUNDS**

BIPHENYLDIAMINES see **BENZIDINES**

BIPOLAR DISORDER

[Psychotic women and their children] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;153(4):286–9; discussion 289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The bipolar disease (editorial)] Vieta E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):136–8 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities of cAMP-dependent endogenous phosphorylation in platelets from patients with bipolar disorder. Perez J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1204–6

Caffeine withdrawal increases lithium blood levels. Mester R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):348–50

Comparison of lithium ratio between African-American and Caucasian bipolar patients. Strickland TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):325–30

Dopamine increases platelet intracellular calcium in bipolar affective disorder and controls. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):291–3

Urinary catecholamines and plasma hormones predict mood state in rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4;33(4):233–43

Platelet pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins in affective disorders. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul; 31(3):173–7

Tamoxifen-associated reduction in tricyclic antidepressant levels in blood [letter] Jefferson JW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):223–4

Relationship of lithium concentrations in the brain measured by lithium-7 magnetic resonance spectroscopy to treatment response in mania. Kato T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):330–5

Resting and thrombin-stimulated cytosolic calcium in platelets of patients with alcoholic withdrawal, bipolar manic disorder and chronic schizophrenia. Tan CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1817–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Solvent abuse in psychiatric settings [letter] Reid S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):414

[Exacerbation of an affective psychosis after terminating a decade of benzodiazepine treatment. Which therapeutic procedure is sensible?] Soyka M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):628–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Familial psychosis and filiation] Attar-Lévy D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;152(7):470–4; discussion 474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

An empirical method for assessing social problem solving

in schizophrenia. Sayers MD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jul; 19(3):267–89

The co-occurrence of mania with medical and other psychiatric disorders. Strakowski SM, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):305–28 (117 ref.)

Backward masking performance during and after manic episodes. Fleming K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb; 104(1):63–8

Clozapine in three individuals with mild mental retardation and treatment-refractory psychiatric disorders. Pary RJ. **Ment Retard** 1994 Oct;32(5):323–7

DIAGNOSIS

The thyroid and mixed affective states. Joffe RT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):131–2

Adolescent affective disorders. Feinstein SC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:7–21 (30 ref.)

Is bipolar disorder the most common diagnostic entity in hospitalized adolescents and children? Isaac G. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):273–6

T2 hyperintensities in bipolar disorder: magnetic resonance imaging comparison and literature meta-analysis. Altshuler LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1139–44

Long-term stability of polarity distinctions in the affective disorders. Coryell W, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):385–90

Course and outcome in bipolar affective disorder: a longitudinal follow-up study. Goldberg JF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):379–84

Correlates of stress reactivity in patients with bipolar disorder. Swendsen J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):795–7

Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in adolescent mania. West SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):271–3

Switching from 'unipolar' to bipolar II. An 11-year prospective study of clinical and temperamental predictors in 559 patients. Akiskal HS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):114–23

A family study of manic-depressive (bipolar I) disease. Is it a distinct illness separable from primary unipolar depression? Winokur G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 May;52(5):367–73

The relationship between mood and daily hours of sunlight in rapid cycling bipolar illness. Eagles JM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15;36(6):422–4

Subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical correlates and prognostic significance in patients with severe depression. Hickie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):151–60

Kynurenine in blood plasma and DST in patients with endogenous anxiety and endogenous depression. Orlikov AB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):97–102

Unipolar mania in non-Western cultures [letter; comment] Lee S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):413. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):547–9.

The pathological extensions of love. Mullen PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):614–23

Rhinestones and gold-dust: attention deficit, borderline personality, or mood disorder? [letter; comment] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):109–10. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):315.

Schizophrenia and manic-depression: separate illnesses or a continuum? Lapierre YD. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9 Suppl 2):S59–64 (41 ref.)

Differences and similarities in mixed and pure mania. McElroy SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):187–94

Is puerperal psychosis bipolar mood disorder?: a phenomenological comparison. Oosthuizen P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):77–81

Are schizophrenia and affective disorder related?: the problem of schizoaffective disorder and the discrimination of the psychoses by signs and symptoms. Taylor MA, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):420–9

Organic mood disorder, manic type, associated with hyponatremia: a case report. Baar JM. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(3):223–8

Subsyndromal unipolar and bipolar disorders: comparisons on positive and negative affect. Lovejoy MC, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):381–4

The likelihood of recurrence in bipolar affective disorder: the importance of episode recency. Coryell W, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14;33(3):201–6

Does puerperal illness distinguish a subgroup of bipolar patients? Hunt N, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17; 34(2):101–7

Diurnal variation of mood and neuropsychological function in major depression with melancholia. Moffoot AP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):257–69

Efficacy of the 'clonidine REM suppression test (CREST)' to separate patients with major depression from controls; a comparison with three currently proposed biological markers of depression. Schittecatte M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14;33(3):151–7

The relationship of premorbid personality to subtypes of an affective illness. A replication study by means of an operationalized procedure for the diagnosis of personality structures. von Zerssen D, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep; 32(1):61–72

Developmental pathways to bipolarity: are juvenile-onset depressions pre-bipolar? Akiskal HS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):754–63 (85 ref.)

CBCL clinical scales discriminate prepubertal children with structured interview-derived diagnosis of mania from those with ADHD. Biederman J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):464–71

Preliminary study of magnetic resonance imaging characteristics in 8- to 16-year-olds with mania. Botteron KN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):742–9

Identifying prepubertal mania. Carlson GA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):750–3

Subgroups of adolescent depression [letter] Garland EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 34(7):831–3

White matter hyperintensities [letter] Lyoo IK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):833–4

Grand rounds: schizophrenia or bipolar? [letter; comment] Moore JF. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1209–10. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1993 Nov;32(6):1295–301.

Bipolar affective disorder in children and adolescents. Nottelmann ED, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):705–8

Environmental factors and bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Peterson G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 34(1):4–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):461–8.

Bipolar disorder in children: misdiagnosis, underdiagnosis, and future directions. Weller EB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):709–14 (40 ref.)

Mania-like symptoms suggestive of childhood-onset bipolar disorder in clinically referred children. Wozniak J, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):867–76

Adolescent onset psychosis. A clinical and outcome study. Cawthron P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 35(7):1321–32

Secondary mania: diagnosis and treatment. Evans DL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:31–7 (63 ref.)

Hypersomnia associated with mood disorders: a new perspective. Billiard M, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994;38 Suppl 1:41–7

Neuropsychological prognosis and clinical recovery. Silverstein ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):265–72

Seasonal affective disorder in a tropical country: a case report. Teng CT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31; 56(1):11–5

Fractal analysis of the boundary between white matter and cerebral cortex in magnetic resonance images: a controlled study of schizophrenic and manic-depressive patients. Bullmore E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):771–81

Volumetric MRI measurements in bipolars compared with schizophrenics and healthy controls. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):689–99

Anniversary reaction as seasonal mood disorder. Beratis S, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):14–8

Vulnerability to delusions over time in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Harrow M, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(1):95–109

Outcome of a clinical cohort of unipolar, bipolar and schizoaffective patients. Results of a prospective study from 1959 to 1985. Angst J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(1):17–23

Course of a clinical cohort of unipolar, bipolar and schizoaffective patients. Results of a prospective study from 1959 to 1985. Angst J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1995;146(1):5–16

[Psychiatric clinical practice and medical clinical practice] Koupernik C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):212–6; discussion 216 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study on the occupational levels of unipolar and bipolar probands and relatives] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between symptoms and social adjustment in patients suffering from schizophrenia or major affective disorder] Laroche I, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 40(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The therapeutic use of triiodothyronine and high dose thyroxine in psychiatric disorder. Whybrow PC. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):47–52 (36 ref.)

Renal, thyroid and parathyroid function during lithium treatment: laboratory tests in 207 people treated for 1–30 years. Kallner G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):48–51

Treatment of affective disorders. Clinical and basic aspects. Motohashi N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:189–96 (30 ref.)

An update on the diagnosis and treatment of mania in bipolar disorder. Werder SF. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1126–36 (36 ref.)

Antidepressant-induced mania and cycle acceleration: a controversy revisited. Altshuler LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1130–8

Dexamethasone for treatment of major depression in patients with bipolar disorder [letter] Beale MD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):959–60

Secretion of amitriptyline and metabolites into breast milk [letter] Breyer-Pfaff U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):812–3

Antidepressant-associated mania: a controlled comparison with spontaneous mania. Stoll AL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1642–5

Severe imipramine-induced myoclonus in a patient with psychotic bipolar depression, catatonia, and schizencephaly. Black KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):45–9

Acetazolamide in bipolar affective disorders. Hayes SG. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):91–8

Inositol monophosphatase inhibitors: a novel treatment for bipolar disorder? [editorial] Atack JR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):761–3

Mixed mania: apparent induction by a tricyclic antidepressant in five consecutively treated patients with bipolar depression. Dilsaver SC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):60–2

The psychotropic effects of inhibitors of steroid biosynthesis in depressed patients refractory to treatment. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):369–75

Clozapine treatment of nonpsychotic rapid cycling bipolar disorder: a report of three cases. Suppes T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):338–40

Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective illness [letter; comment] Brogan C. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):409 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):741–6.

Comparison of carbamazepine and lithium in the prophylaxis of bipolar disorders. A meta-analysis. Dardennes R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):378–81

Lithium prophylaxis in recurrent affective illness. Efficacy, effectiveness and efficiency [see comments] Guscott R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):741–6 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):409.

Depot antipsychotics in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Littlejohn R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 165(6):827–9

Where shall we put lithium et al? [letter] Schou M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):678–9

Recent developments in geriatric psychopharmacotherapy. Flint AJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8 Suppl 1):S9–18 (94 ref.)

A case of psychotic mood disorder in an AIDS patient. Linde PR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):97–101

Lack of efficacy of fluoxetine in recurrent brief depression and suicidal attempts. Montgomery DB, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):211–5

Definitive treatment of patients with serious mental disorders in an emergency service, Part II. Forster P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1177–8 (13 ref.)

Treated prevalence rates of severe mental illness among HMO members. Johnson RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;45(9):919–24

Follow-up and relapse analysis of an inositol study of depression. Levine J, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1995; 32(1):14–21

The pattern of physical symptom changes in major depressive disorder following treatment with amitriptyline or imipramine. Casper RC, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul; 31(3):151–64

Lithium augmentation in a case of renal impairment: risk vs. benefit. Gash AJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16; 34(1):51–3

Clinical experience with risperidone [letter] Fras I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):833

Clozapine treatment of bipolar disorder in a young adolescent. Fuchs DC. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1299–302

Sucralfate in bipolar patients with valproate intolerance [letter] Blum LD. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):432

History of the development of valproate for treatment of bipolar disorder. Bowden CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995; 56 Suppl 3:3–5

Predictors of response to divalproex and lithium. Bowden CL. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:25–30 (43 ref.)

Valproate in the treatment of acute bipolar affective episodes complicated by substance abuse: a pilot study. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):118–21

A medication algorithm for treatment of bipolar rapid cycling? Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:11–8 (69 ref.)

Nimodipine treatment of rapid cycling bipolar disorder [letter] Goodnick PJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):330

Is there a role for neuroleptics in bipolar depression? Hendrick V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;55(12):533–5

A double-blind trial of bupropion versus desipramine for bipolar depression. Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):391–3

Prescribing trends of antidepressants in bipolar depression. Zarate CA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):260–4

Is clozapine a mood stabilizer? Zarate CA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):108–12

Clozapine in severe mood disorders. Zarate CA Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;56(9):411–7 (59 ref.)

The natural course of pseudotumor cerebri in lithium-treated patients [letter] Ames D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):286–7

A clinically significant interaction between clozapine and valproate [letter] Costello LE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):139–41

Lithium-induced renal dysfunction [letter; comment] Howland RH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):435–6. Comment on: J Clin Psychopharmacol 1993

Aug;13(4):276–9.
Rash complicating carbamazepine treatment. Kramlinger KG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):408–13
Canny cases. Case 4: A precipitate poisoning. Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):147
The verdant octogenarian. Oesterheld JR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):366
Risperidone and obsessive-compulsive symptoms [letter] Remington G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct; 14(5):358–9
Lithium- and carbamazepine-associated sinus node dysfunction: nine-year experience in a psychiatric hospital. Steckler TL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):336–9 (42 ref.)
Neurologic factors predict a favorable valproate response in bipolar and schizoaffective disorders. Stoll AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):311–3
Psychiatric symptoms in "stable" bipolar outpatients [letter] el-Mallakh RS. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):31
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome and lithium carbonate. Fava S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):305–6
Sleep disorders in bipolar depression: hypnotics vs sedative antidepressants. Saiz-Ruiz J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994; 38 Suppl 1:55–60
Treatment of intractable non-rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder with high-dose thyroxine: an open clinical trial. Baumgartner A, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May; 10(3):183–9
Electroencephalographic response prediction of antipsychotic drug treatment in acutely ill patients and of long-term prophylactic treatment with lithium salts. Ulrich G. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:24–6
Effectiveness of the combination verapamil and chlorpromazine in the treatment of severe manic or mixed patients. Lenzi A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):519–28
Treatment of bipolar depression. Dantzler A, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):229–30 (12 ref.)
Effects of monoamine oxidase A inhibition on plasma biogenic amine metabolites in depressed patients. Markianos M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jun;52(3):259–64
Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):247–61
Treatment of bipolar disorder: how far have we come? Hopkins HS, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(1):27–38 (84 ref.)
Initial lithium augmentation improves the antidepressant effects of standard TCA treatment in non-resistant depressed patients. Ebert D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):223–5
[Long-term treatment with antidepressive drugs] Lôo H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):190–6; discussion 196–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lithium treatment and adverse effects] Olié JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May;153(3):207–11; discussion 211–2 **(Fre)**
[Manic depressive disorder, pregnancy, and psychotropic treatment] Verdoux H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Nov;22(11):709–13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carbamazepine-fluvoxamine interaction. Consequences for the carbamazepine plasma level] Cottencin O, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can a serotonin uptake agonist be an authentic antidepressant? Results of a multicenter, multinational therapeutic trial] Kamoun A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Co-prescription with a given antidepressant: empirical or rational treatment?] Trémine T. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:19–21 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term treatment of affective disorders] Kasper S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):577–89 (109 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Case reports] Berardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):199–219 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

The economic burden of affective disorders. Rice DP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry Suppl** 1995 Apr;(27):34–42

ENZYMOLOGY

The Na,K-ATPase hypothesis for bipolar illness. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):235–44 (134 ref.)
Tyrosine hydroxylase gene and manic-depressive illness [letter; comment] Rietschel M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comorbidity of panic disorder in bipolar illness: evidence from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area Survey. Chen YW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):280–2
Sex differences in age at first affective episode [letter; comment] Krasa NR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):960 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Feb;151(2):210–5.
Alcoholism in manic-depressive (bipolar) illness: familial illness, course of illness, and the primary-secondary distinction [published erratum appears in Am J Psychiatry 1995 Jul;152(7):1106] Winokur G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):365–72
Psychiatric morbidity in travelers to Honolulu, Hawaii. Young DM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May-Jun;36(3):224–8
Brief depression among patients in general practice. Prevalence and variation by recurrence and severity. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(4):190–5
Recurrent brief depression in general practice. Clinical features, comorbidity with other disorders, and need for treatment. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):196–204
Prevalence of recurrent brief depression in primary care. Weiller E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(4):174–81
The relevance of recurrent brief depression in primary care. A report from the WHO project on Psychological Problems in General Health Care conducted in 14 countries. Weiller E, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(4):182–9
Interval between symptom onset and hospitalization in mania. Francis A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):179–85
Comorbidity of obsessive compulsive disorder in bipolar disorder. Krüger S, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17; 34(2):117–20
The National Depressive and Manic-depressive Association (DMDA) survey of bipolar members. Lish JD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):281–94
Bipolar disorder and comorbid conduct disorder in childhood and adolescence. Kovacs M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):715–23
Bipolar disorders in a community sample of older adolescents: prevalence, phenomenology, comorbidity, and course. Lewinsohn PM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):454–63
The relationship between substance abuse and bipolar disorder. Brady KT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:19–24 (35 ref.)
Outcome and comorbidity in first- compared with multiple-episode mania. Keck PE Jr, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):320–4
Frequency of positive family history in bipolar patients in a catchment-area population. Alexander JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):367–73
Prevalence and symptoms at onset of bipolar illness among adolescent inpatients. Ghadirian AM, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):402–4
[Endogenous affective disorder, seasons of birth and photoperiodicity] Brochard A, et al. **Encephale** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):459–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The comorbidity of hyperthymia and hypochondria] Dubnitskaia EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial differences in treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Chung H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):586–91

ETIOLOGY

Borderline hypothyroidism and depression. Haggerty JJ Jr, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:37–46 (37 ref.)

GENETICS

Mode of inheritance in families of patients with lithium-responsive affective disorders. Alda M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):304–10
Affective illness in family members and matched controls. Nelson E, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar; 91(3):146–51
Recent developments in genetics of bipolar illness. Gershon ES. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995;49:85–98 (69 ref.)
Mathematical limits of multilocus models: the genetic transmission of bipolar disorder. Craddock N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):690–702
Genetics of bipolar affective disorder: time for another reinvention? [editorial; comment] Gelernter J. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1262–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1277–86.
Possible association between monoamine oxidase A gene and bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Kawada Y, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):335–6. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Jun;54(6):1122–4.
Patterns of maternal transmission in bipolar affective disorder [see comments] McMahon FJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1277–86. Comment in: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jun;56(6):1262–6.
Linkage analyses of chromosome 18 markers do not identify a major susceptibility locus for bipolar affective disorder in the Old Order Amish. Pauls DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):636–43
Genetic linkage mapping for a susceptibility locus to bipolar illness: chromosomes 2, 3, 4, 7, 9, 10p, 11p, 22, and Xpter. Detera-Wadleigh SD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):206–18
No evidence of association between dopamine D4 receptor variants and bipolar affective disorder. Lim LC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 15;54(3):259–63
A pilot Swedish twin study of affective illness including hospital- and population-ascertained subsamples: results of model fitting. Kendler KS, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 May; 25(3):217–32
Visual field defects in psychiatric disorders: possible genetic implications. Enoch JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):275–7
Bipolar affective disorder associated with beta-thalassemia minor. Harada H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):477–9
A linkage study of distal chromosome 5q and bipolar disorder. Mirow AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15; 36(4):223–9
Darier's disease cosegregating with affective disorder [letter; comment] Craddock N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 165(2):272. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;164(3):355–8.
Chromosomal aberration and bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Crow TJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 165(5):693. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Apr;164(4):507–12.
Linkage analysis between manic-depressive illness and the region on chromosome 15q involved in Prader-Willi syndrome, including two GABAA receptor subtype genes. Ewald H, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Sep-Oct;44(5):287–94
Manic-depression and the norepinephrine transporter gene. Hadley D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):165–8
The maturational theory of brain development and cerebral excitability in the multifactorially inherited manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia. Saugstad LF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):189–203; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)
The upregulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase pump numbers in lymphocytes from the first-degree unaffected relatives of patients with manic depressive psychosis in response to in vitro lithium and sodium ethacrynate. Antia IJ, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):33–9
Lithium response and genetics of affective disorders. Grof P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Oct;32(2):85–95
No evidence of linkage or association between tyrosine hydroxylase gene and affective disorder. Kawada Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):89–94
Exclusion of close linkage of bipolar disorder to the Gs-alpha subunit gene in nine Australian pedigrees. Le F, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov;32(3):187–95
Social class in unipolar and bipolar probands and relatives. Verdoux H, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14;33(3):181–7
Is there an inverse relationship between Down's syndrome and bipolar affective disorder? Literature review and genetic implications. Craddock N, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Dec;38 (Pt 6):613–20 (28 ref.)
Anticipation in Swedish families with bipolar affective disorder. Nylander PO, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep; 31(9):686–9
A weak association between TH and DRD2 genes and bipolar affective disorder in a Spanish sample. Pérez de Castro I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Feb;32(2):131–4
No association between dopamine D4 receptor polymorphism and manic depressive illness [letter] Pérez de Castro I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):897–8
Association of manic-depressive illness with tyrosine hydroxylase microsatellite marker [letter] [see comments] Meloni R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1368.
Tyrosine hydroxylase gene and manic-depressive illness [letter; comment] Rietschel M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1368. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):932.
Bipolar disorder and linkage to Xq28 [letter; comment] Baron M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):461–2. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Mar;6(3):224.
Linkage findings in bipolar disorder [letter] Gurling H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):8–9
Expanded CAG repeats in schizophrenia and bipolar disorder [letter] O'Donovan MC, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Aug; 10(4):380–1
A possible vulnerability locus for bipolar affective disorder on chromosome 21q22.3. Straub RE, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):291–6
Manic-depressive illness and linkage reanalysis in the Xq27-Xq28 region of chromosome X. Mendelbaum K, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):58–63
The search for a manic depressive gene: from classical to molecular genetics. Mendlewicz J. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:255–9 (20 ref.)
Frequency of positive family history in bipolar patients in a catchment-area population. Alexander JR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):367–73
A linkage study with D5 dopamine and alpha 2C-adrenergic receptor genes in six multiplex bipolar pedigrees. Byerley W, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall;4(3):121–4
Analysis of GABAA receptor subunit genes in multiplex pedigrees with manic depression. Coon H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall;4(3):185–91
Linkage analysis between manic depressive illness and the dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall;4(3):177–83
Linkage analysis between manic depressive illness and the region on chromosome 12q involved in Darier's disease. Ewald H, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Winter;4(4):195–200
Association and haplotype analysis at the tyrosine hydroxylase locus in a combined German-British sample of manic depressive patients and controls. Körner J, et al.

Psychiatr Genet 1994 Fall;4(3):167–75

Direct sequencing of the reserpine-sensitive vesicular monamine transporter complementary DNA in unipolar depression and manic depressive illness. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatr Genet** 1994 Fall;4(3):153–60

Cation transport mediated by Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase in lymphoblastoma cells from patients with bipolar I disorder, their relatives, and unrelated control subjects. Cherry L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug; 53(2):111–8

Resting EEG in first-episode schizophrenia patients, bipolar psychosis patients, and their first-degree relatives. Clementz BA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep; 31(5):486–94

Minor physical anomalies in schizophrenia patients, bipolar patients, and their siblings. Green MF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):433–40

[Familial psychosis and filiation] Attar-Lévy D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;152(7):470–4; discussion 474–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heredity and manic-depressive psychosis] Mendlewicz J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Apr;179(4):755–64; discussion 764–6 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic association in psychiatric diseases. Concepts and findings] Propping P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov; 65(11):725–40 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The history and concept of recurrent brief depression [editorial] Angst J. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(4):171–3

[The death of Helene Althusser: a case of altruistic homicide reported by the melancholic person] Deniker P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;152(6):389–91; discussion 391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune parameters in euthymic bipolar patients and normal volunteers. Rapaport MH. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Nov; 32(3):149–56

METABOLISM

Abnormal frontal lobe phosphorous metabolism in bipolar disorder. Deicken RF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1993 Jun; 152(6):915–8

In vivo D2 dopamine receptor density in psychotic and nonpsychotic patients with bipolar disorder. Pearlson GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):471–7

Primary structure of the serotonin transporter in unipolar depression and bipolar disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):215–23

MORTALITY

Mortality during initial and during later lithium treatment. A collaborative study by the International Group for the Study of Lithium-treated Patients. Müller-Oerlinghausen B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):295–7

Suicide in affectively ill adolescents: a case-control study. Brent DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):193–202

NURSING

Chronic sorrow: the lived experience of parents of chronically mentally ill individuals. Eakes GG. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):77–84

Striving for stability with bipolar disorder despite barriers. Pollack LE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):122–9

PATHOLOGY

Differences in qualitative brain morphology findings in schizophrenia, major depression, bipolar disorder, and normal volunteers. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 May;15(3):253–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in bipolar affective disorder. Effects of long-term lithium treatment. Manji HK, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):135–44

Auditory P300 event-related potentials and neuropsychological performance in schizophrenia and bipolar affective disorder. Souza VB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):300–10

Diurnal neuroendocrine and autonomic function in acute and remitted depressed male patients. Trestman RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):448–56

Evidence against changes in corticotroph CRF receptors in depressed patients. Young EA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15;37(6):355–63

Parkinsonism and bipolar affective disorder [letter; comment] Northcott C, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):159–60 . Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;38(10):633–4.

The maturational theory of brain development and cerebral excitability in the multifactorially inherited manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia. Saugstad LF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):189–203; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)

Dichotic-listening measures of brain laterality in mania. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):758–66

Decreased temporal lobe phosphomonoesters in bipolar disorder. Deicken RF, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14; 33(3):195–9

Pain responsivity in major depression and bipolar disorder. Dworkin RH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):173–81

Time course of prefrontal lobe dysfunction in severely depressed in-patients: a longitudinal neuropsychological study. Trichard C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):79–85

[Depression and sleep—the status of current research] Riemann D, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Dec; 62(12):458–78 (268 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The long term prophylaxis of affective disorders. Koukopoulos A, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1995; 49:127–47

Depot antipsychotics in the prophylaxis of bipolar affective disorder. Littlejohn R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 165(6):827–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationship between hypomania and personality disorders before and after successful treatment. Peselow ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):232–8

Tryptophan depletion in stable lithium-treated patients with bipolar disorder in remission [letter; comment] Benkelfat C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;52(2):154–6. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1990 May;47(5):411–8.

Depression and marijuana [letter] Zelwer A. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):528

Attention and formal thought disorder in mixed and pure mania. Sax KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 15; 37(6):420–3

Recurrent affective syndromes in bipolar and unipolar mood disorders at follow-up. Goldberg JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):382–5

Psychosensory features in mood disorder: a preliminary report. Atre-Vaidya N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):286–9

Relational control patterns and expressed emotion in families of persons with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Wuerker AM. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):389–407

Verbal interactions in the families of schizophrenic and bipolar affective patients. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May;104(2):268–76

Perceptions of parental and peer attachments by women with mood disorders. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):637–44

Dependency, self-criticism, and perceptions of socialization experiences. Rosenfarb IS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):669–75

Recent life events and completed suicide in bipolar affective disorder. A comparison with major depressive suicides. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):99–106

The reproducibility of depressive and hypomanic symptoms across repeated episodes in patients with rapid-cycling bipolar disorder. Leibenluft E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):83–8

Psychiatric episodes in women with young children. Wisner KL, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):1–11

Melancholia: a Defense Mechanism Test study. Rubino IA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):487–98

A grain of sand. Priester F. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun; 46(6):541–2

Life events and bipolar disorder: implications from biological theories. Johnson SL, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1995 May; 117(3):434–49 (126 ref.)

Relationships of the Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire to mood and personality measures for depressed patients. Mulder RT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1315–25

Memory in schizophrenia and affective disorders. Rund BR, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):37–46

Manic-depressive illness and creativity. Jamison KR. **Sci Am** 1995 Feb;272(2):62–7 (5 ref.)

Sexual victimization in women with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;30(2):78–84

[Dysthymia: a model of the interaction between personality traits and psychopathologic state?] Allilaire JF. **Encephale** 1994 Nov;20 Spec No 3:563–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid cycling bipolar affective illness] Bierkowska B, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):443–54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single-photon emission computed tomography of the brain in acute mania and schizophrenia. O'Connell RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):101–4

REHABILITATION

Dyskinesia and withdrawal from alcohol [letter; comment] Halliday J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):409–10. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):630–6.

On alleged 'remission' from severe bipolar disorder. Amaranth E. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 45(10):967–8

Treatment of inpatients with bipolar disorders: a role for self-management groups. Pollack LE. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jan;33(1):11–6 (18 ref.)

Family intervention for persons with bipolar disorder. Goldstein MJ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):23–35

SURGERY

Outcome after the psychosurgical operation of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy, 1979–1991. Hodgkiss AD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):230–4

THERAPY

American Psychiatric Association releases treatment guideline for bipolar disease. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1;51(6):1605–6, 1609

Valproate and carbamazepine join lithium as primary treatments for bipolar disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):358, 361

Practice guideline for the treatment of patients with bipolar disorder. American Psychiatric Association. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12 Suppl):1–36 (258 ref.)

Psychotherapy based on identity problems of depressives. Kraus A. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Spring;49(2):197–212 (53 ref.)

The relationship between tiredness prior to sleep deprivation and the antidepressant response to sleep deprivation in depression. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):457–61

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy (ECT) II. The anticonvulsant effect of ECT. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):777–88

Seizure threshold in electroconvulsive therapy: I. Initial seizure threshold. Coffey CE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):713–20

Chronobiological approach for treatment-resistant rapid cycling affective disorders. Kusumi I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):553–9

Personality disorder in the elderly depressed. Vine RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;39(7):392–8

ECT at mid-decade: two steps forward, one step back [editorial] Kellner CH. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–2

Continuation ECT: relapse prevention in affective disorders. Petrides G, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):189–94

Maintenance ECT: indications and outcome. Schwarz T, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1995 Mar;11(1):14–23

Maintenance ECT in intractable manic-depressive disorders. Vanelle JM, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–205

Treatment of bipolar disorder in children and adolescents. Kafantaris V. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):732–41 (105 ref.)

Listening to psychotherapy [editorial] McDermott JF Jr. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;33(8):1079

Recovery and relapse in adolescents with bipolar affective illness: a five-year naturalistic, prospective follow-up. Strober M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):724–31

Course of illness and maintenance treatments for patients with bipolar disorder. Solomon DA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):5–13 (125 ref.)

Mixed or dysphoric manic states: psychopathology and treatment. Swann AC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:6–10 (30 ref.)

Mood and behavioral effects of four-week light treatment in winter depressives and controls. Bauer MS, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):135–45

The effect of adjunctive light therapy on ameliorating breakthrough depressive symptoms in adolescent-onset bipolar disorder. Papatheodorou G, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):226–32

Psychiatric issues in physician impairment. Wold P, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):351–3

URINE

Urinary catecholamines and plasma hormones predict mood state in rapid cycling bipolar affective disorder. Joyce PR, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4;33(4):233–43

VIROLOGY

Viruses, schizophrenia, and bipolar disorder. Yolken RH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):131–45 (233 ref.)

2,2-BIPYRIDINE see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIPYRIDYL see **2,2'-DIPYRIDYL**

BIRD DISEASES

Biochemical and genomic characterization of muscovy duck parvovirus. Le Gall-Reculé G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1-2):121–31

Mycotic rhinitis in an ostrich. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):194–6

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in Roller canaries. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):204–7

Incidence of campylobacters in the intestine of avian species in Alabama. Oyarzabal OA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):147–51

Intestinal smooth muscle hyperplasia in a rhea (Rhea americana). Prantner MM. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):197–200

Epicardial keratinaceous cyst in a tawny frogmouth (Podargus strigoides plumiferus). Puette M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):201-3

Serotypes and DNA fingerprint profiles of Pasteurella multocida isolated from raptors. Wilson MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):94-9

Mycobacterial keratitis in a parrot. Stanz KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1177-80

Inclusion body hepatitis and hemorrhagic enteritis in two African grey parrots (Psittacus erithacus) associated with adenovirus. Droual R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):150-4

Characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum isolated in the Philippines. Nagaoka K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):1017-9

BLOOD

Sex proportions of Haemoproteus blood parasites and local mate competition. Shutler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6748-52

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Significance of regurgitation in avian toxicity tests. Hart AD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):789-96

A quantitative investigation of gonadal feminization by diethylstilboestrol of genetically male embryos of the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Perrin FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):223-6

Effects of lethal and sublethal concentrations of the herbicide, triclopyr butoxyethyl ester, in the diet of zebra finches. Holmes SB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):319-27

[Determination of the activity of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase--a method for the diagnosis of lead poisoning in birds] Korbel R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):342-9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Belgian Waterslager canaries are afflicted by Scheibe's-like dysplasia. Weisleder P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):64-70

DIAGNOSIS

Use of goose red blood cells for detection of infection with psittacine beak and feather disease virus by haemagglutination and haemagglutination inhibition. Sexton N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):345-7

A new method for the diagnosis of Trichomonas gallinae infection by culture. Cover AJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):457-9

Diagnostic exercise: proventriculitis in zebra finches. Sokol KA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):630-2

Subcutaneous and hepatic myelolipomas in four exotic birds. Latimer KS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):84-7

Intestinal intussusception in two red-tailed hawks (Buteo jamaicensis). Greenwood AG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):578-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Borrelia burgdorferi in eastern Virginia: comparison between a coastal and inland locality. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):123-33

Serological survey of infections in waterfowl in the Guadalquivir marshes (Spain). Astorga RJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):371-5

An epizootic attributable to western equine encephalitis virus infection in emus in Texas. Ayers JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):600-1

Rhinosporidiosis: a description of an unprecedented outbreak in captive swans (Cygnus spp.) and a proposal for revision of the ontogenic nomenclature of Rhinosporidium seeberi. Kennedy FA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun; 33(3):157-65 (17 ref.)

Use of sentinel mallards for epizootiologic studies of avian botulism. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):514-22

Lice on helmeted guinea fowls at five localities in South Africa. Louw JP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 60(3):223-8

Surveillance of arbovirus infections in the Atlantic Forest Region, State of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Detection of hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies in wild birds between 1978 and 1990. Ferreira IB, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):265-74

Further cases of necrotic enteritis in calves [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):220-1

Hydropericardium syndrome outbreak in a pigeon flock. Naeem K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):296-7

Trichomoniasis in birds of prey (order Falconiformes) in Bahrain. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8; 136(14):358-62

Salmonella contamination of the environment and its incidence in wild birds. Cížek A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):320-7

[The occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in fecal samples of pigeons] Weber A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A herpesvirus-caused enzootic--Pacheco's parrot disease--in a psittacine collection] Eskens U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):542-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of quail bronchitis. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):548-56

A Borna-like disease of ostriches in Israel. Malkinson M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:31-8

Tourniquet-induced hypertension in an ostrich. Cornick-Seahorn JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):344-6

Hemosiderosis and dietary iron in birds. Dierenfeld ES, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2685S-2686S

Cardiomyopathy in ostriches (Struthio camelus) due to avocado (Persea americana var. guatemalensis) intoxication. Burger WP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):113-8

An occurrence of stomach impaction in ostriches (Struthio camelus) on a farm in Zambia associated with high mortality. Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):783-4

Changes in the frequency and size of smooth muscle tumors in Japanese quail lines differing in body weight. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):947-52

Fenamiphos poisoning of native geese. Allender WJ. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):305-6

[Yew poisoning in Australian emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae, LATHAM)] Fiedler HH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Feb;107(2):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Peripheral basis for the auditory deficit in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):100-8

Inner-ear abnormalities and their functional consequences in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):123-36

[Indications of continuous hair cell regeneration in a song bird with genetically-induced cochlear hearing loss] Gleich O, et al. **HNO** 1995 May;43(5):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Extraction of Haemoproteus columbae (Haemosporina: Haemoproteidae) antigen from rock dove pigeons (Columba livia) and its use in an antibody ELISA. Graczyk TK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):713-8

Immunity in pigeons against homologous and heterologous serotypes of Streptococcus bovis after infection. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2-3):111-9

METABOLISM

Possible effect of microbial infection on yolk utilisation in ostrich chicks. Deeming DC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18; 136(11):270-1

MICROBIOLOGY

Beak infection by Penicillium cyclopium in a macaw (Ara ararauna). Bengoa A, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):922-7

Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in chukar partridges, pheasants, and peafowl. Cookson KC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):914-21

Mycotic salpingitis in a Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Singh H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):910-3

Intestinal carriage of campylobacters, salmonellas, yersinias and listerias in pigeons in the city of Barcelona. Casanovas L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):11-3

Flavobacterium meningosepticum, a pathogen in birds. Vancanneyt M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2398-403

Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae infection in an emu (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Morgan MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):378-9

Isolation of Salmonella species from ratites. Vanhooser SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):268-9

Isolation of Salmonella typhimurium from zebra finches (Poephila guttata). Sato Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):137-8

Experimental infection of northern bobwhite quail with Borrelia burgdorferi. Bishop KL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):506-13

Borna disease virus antibodies among workers exposed to infected ostriches [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232-3

Streptococcus bovis infections in pigeons: virulence of different serotypes. De Herdt P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):321-32

Rapid differentiation of avian Haemophilus-like strains by their whole-cell carbohydrate patterns. Mouahid M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):263-9

Favus in an ostrich [letter] Broadbent RS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):536

Clostridium botulinum type A in the gut contents of a British gull. Ortiz NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):68

[A case of avian salmonellosis (letter)] Lacassin F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):77-8 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

A comparison of two methods for surveying mortality of beached birds in British Columbia. Stephen C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):631-5

Mortality associated with renal coccidiosis in juvenile wild greylag geese (Anser anser anser). Oksanen A. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):554-6

Mortality of Rheas caused by a Synchamus trachea infection. de Wit JJ. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):39-40

Garden bird mortalities [letter] [see comments] Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424.

Garden bird mortalities [letter; comment] Lister SA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372.

Greenfinch mortalities [letter] Routh A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):500

PARASITOLOGY

Deletrocephalus dimidiatus infestation in an adult rhea (Pterocnemia pennata). Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):441-3

Observations on the development of Syncuaria squamata (Nematoda: Acuariidae), a parasite of cormorants, in the intermediate and paratenic hosts. Moravec F, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):183-92

Two new species of Eumegacetes Looss, 1900 (Digenea: Eumegacetidae) from Egyptian birds. Ashour AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):543-52

Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting wild birds (Aves) and white-footed mice in Lyme, CT. Stafford KC 3rd, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):453-66

Investigation of the life cycle and adult morphology of the avian blood fluke Austrobilharzia variglandis (Trematoda: Schistosomatidae) from Connecticut. Barber KE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):584-92

Libyostrongylus dentatus n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from ostriches in North America, with comments on the genera Libyostrongylus and Paralibyostrongylus. Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):85-93

Tetrameres (Petrowimeres) striata in ducks. Bergan JF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):351-8

Distortion of the gizzard in Cyprus pigeons (Columba livia) associated with Hadjelia truncata infestation. Appleby EC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):561-4

Imports from third countries [letter] Broadbent RS. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424

Clinical and pathological changes associated with atoxoplasma in a captive bullfinch (Pyrrhula pyrrhula). McNamee P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):221-2

[Vaccination against avian coccidiosis] Péry P, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):215-6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chlamydiosis in commercial rheas (Rhea americana). Camus AC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):666-71

Proventriculitis and ventriculitis associated with zygomycosis in ostrich chicks. Jeffrey JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):630-4

Filariasis (Pelecitus sp.) in the cervical subcutaneous tissue of a pigeon with trichomoniasis. Pizarro M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):385-9

Hepatic hemosiderosis and Klebsiella bacteremia in a green aracari (Pteroglossus viridis). Wilson RB. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):679-81

Thoracoabdominal myelolipomas and carcinoma in a lovebird (Agapornis sp.). Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):271-2

Retrobulbar teratoma in a great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Schelling SH. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):514-6

Apparent fatal snakebite in three hawks. Heckel JO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):616-9

Hypophosphatemic rickets in rheas (Rhea americana). Gröne A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):324-7

[Mycobacteriosis of ornamental birds--frequency, pathologo-anatomic, histologic and microbiologic data] Hoop RK, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):275-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gangliosidosis in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae). Bermudez AJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):292-303

Parasites, immunology of hosts, and host sexual selection. Møller AP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):850-8 (62 ref.)

Spontaneous cataract resorption in an ostrich [letter] Ofri R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):276

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Compendium of chlamydiosis (psittacosis) control, 1995. Eidson M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15; 206(12):1874-9 (0 ref.)

[Vaccination against avian coccidiosis] Péry P, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):215-6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Proventricular-ventricular impaction in an ostrich chick. Shwaluk TW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):108-9

The reduction of humeral fracture in pigeons with intramedullary poly (methyl methacrylate) and neutralization plate fixation. Yamazoe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):739-45

BIRD DISEASES

Cataract extraction in the tawny eagle (Rapax bellisimus). Mason IK. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):396

THERAPY

Treatment of acute lead ingestion in a juvenile macaw. Archambault AL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):852–4

Feather picking disorder and trichotillomania: an avian model of human psychopathology. Bordnick PS, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;25(3):189–96 (40 ref.)

Serum therapy of Borna disease in ostriches [letter; comment] Ashash E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Aug 14;133(7):172.

TRANSMISSION

Field studies on the transmission and survival of Cyclocoelum mutabile (Digenea) infections in natural snail populations in southern Manitoba, Canada. McKindsey CW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):520–5

VIROLOGY

Natural infection of wild doves (Streptopelia senegalensis) with the virus of psittacine beak and feather disease. Pass DA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):307–8

Isolation of an adenovirus from an ostrich (Struthio camelus) causing pancreatitis in experimentally infected guinea fowl (Numida meleagris). Capua I, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):642–6

American woodcock (Scolopax minor) mortality associated with a reovirus. Docherty DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):899–904

Comparison of chickens and pheasants as sentinels for eastern equine encephalitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Florida. Morris CD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):545–8

Avian pox in ostriches. Allwright DM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):23–5

Diagnosis of polyomavirus-induced hepatic necrosis in psittacine birds using DNA probes. Garcia A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):308–14

Western equine encephalitis virus in emus in Oklahoma. Randolph KD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):492–3

Isolation of a herpesvirus from a snowy owl (Nyctea scandiaca). Gough RE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):541–2

Psittacine polyomavirus in Britain [letter] Scott PW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):168

Sequence and in vitro expression of the phosphoprotein gene of avian pneumovirus. Ling R, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May; 36(2–3):247–57

[Detection, significance and control of paramyxoviruses in birds] Kaleta EF, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug; 22(4):329–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

ETIOLOGY

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a raptor handler and a wild bird fancier. Choy AC, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):437–41

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to native birds in a bird ringer. Kokkarinen J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1269–71

[The mechanisms of allergic damage to the bronchoalveolar apparatus in poultry plant workers] Reheda MS. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responsiveness to inhaled antigens: local antibody production in the respiratory tract in health and lung diseases. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun; 100(3):395–400

A follow-up study of pulmonary function tests, bronchoalveolar lavage cells, and humoral and cellular immunity in bird fancier's lung. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):122–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A follow-up study of pulmonary function tests, bronchoalveolar lavage cells, and humoral and cellular immunity in bird fancier's lung. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):122–9

BIRD POX VIRUS see **AVIPOXVIRUS**

BIRDPOX see **FOWLPOX**

BIRDS

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a raptor handler and a wild bird fancier. Choy AC, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May;74(5):437–41

Immediate-early gene responses in the avian song control system: cloning and expression analysis of the canary c-jun cDNA. Nastiuk KL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):299–309

Chlorinated contaminants in chorio-allantoic membranes from great blue heron eggs at Whidbey Island Naval Air Station. Cobb GP, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(1):151–64

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to native birds in a bird ringer. Kokkarinen J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1269–71

Will ratites fly? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1661–2. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1662.

Facts about ratites [letter; comment] Hicks-Alldredge KD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1661–2. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116.

Facts about ratites [letter; comment] Odle B. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1662. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1116.

Performance of four seed-caching corvid species in the radial-arm maze analog. Kamil AC, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec;108(4):385–93

Performance of four seed-caching corvid species in operant tests of nonspatial and spatial memory. Olson DJ, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):173–81

Preferences for fixed and variable food sources: variability in amount and delay. Bateson M, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):313–29

Classification of frequencies into ranges by songbirds and humans. Njegovan M, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–42

A risk assessment for lead in birds. Burger J. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):369–96 (146 ref.)

Bird attacks on milk bottles and Campylobacter infection [letter] Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):326–7

Bird attacks on milk bottles and campylobacter infection [letter] Phillips CA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):386

Cryopreservation of avian spermatozoa. Wishart GJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:167–77

Selection against inbred song sparrows during a natural population bottleneck [see comments] Keller LF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):356–7. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):318–9.

Swan anaesthesia [letter] Goulden S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29; 136(17):448

[Some legal aspects of bird keeping under wild or free-flying conditions] Kösters J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New biological vascular prosthesis made of avian trachea] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Observed abnormalities in mandibles of nestling bald eagles Haliaeetus leucocephalus. Bowerman WW 4th, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):450–7

Serum- and bone-mineral status of ostriches with tibiotarsal rotation. Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):203–6

[Breed-dependent anomalies in ornamental birds] Gerlach H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):319–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the pecten oculi in the American crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):357–66

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the American crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):367–75

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the American crow (Corvus brachyrhynchos). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Dec;23(4):376–87

Retinal photoreceptor fine structure in the great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Braekevelt CR. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):281–92

Retinal pigment epithelial fine structure in the great blue heron (Ardea herodias). Braekevelt CR, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):293–300

Phase specific morphological changes induced by social experience in two forebrain areas of the zebra finch. Rollenhagen A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16; 65(1):83–8

Localization of met-enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):153–77

Hippocampal volume and food-storing behavior are related in parids. Hampton RR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(1):54–61

Reflective organelles in the anterior pigment epithelium of the iris of the European starling Sturnus vulgaris. Hudon J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):383–9

A scanning electron microscope study of the pecten oculi of the black kite (Milvus migrans): possible involvement of melanosomes in protecting the pecten against damage by ultraviolet light. Kiama SG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):637–42

Initial sex differences in neuron growth and survival within an avian song nucleus develop in the absence of afferent input. Burek MJ, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):85–96

A note on the musculature of the proximal part of the pelvic limb of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Mellett FD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):5–9

Vascularization of the pineal gland in the crow. Nasu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1185–6

Female preference for symmetrical males as a by-product of selection for mate recognition [see comments] Johnstone RA. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):172–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):134–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):313–4.

Birds that feed-on-the-wing have few isthmo-optic neurons. Feyerabend B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):66–8

Ultrastructure of ostrich (Struthio camelus) spermatozoa. II. Scanning electron microscopy. Soley JT, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):239–46

Heritabilities and genetic correlations of conformation and plumage characteristics in pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Rizzi R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1204–10

The walk of a flamingo. Peh WC, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):314

General pattern and morphological specializations of the avian cochlea. Fischer FP. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):351–63; discussion 363–4

[The striatum in birds (morphofunctional aspects)] Obukhov DK. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):149–52 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative study of encephalic components in 3 tinamid species, with an ecoethological approach (birds: Tinamidae)] Bee de Speroni N, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Isolation of genomic DNA from avian whole blood. Petitte JN, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):664–6

A radioimmunoassay for recombinant-derived chicken prolactin suitable for the measurement of prolactin in other avian species. Talbot RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):361–9

Changes in osmotic fragility of nucleated erythrocytes resulting from blood storage. Oyewale JO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):475–9

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of interspecific DNA content variations and sex identification in Falconiformes and Strigiformes by flow cytometric analysis. De Vita R, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):346–50

Molecular phylogeny of South American screech owls of the Otus atricapillus complex (Aves: Strigidae) inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Heidrich P, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):294–302

EMBRYOLOGY

Rostro-caudal polarity in the avian somite related to paraxial segmentation. A study on HNK-1, tenascin and neurofilament expression. Poelmann RE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):101–11

Organochlorine contaminants in common tern (Sterna hirundo) eggs and young from the river Rhine area (France). Castillo L, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):759–64

Control of somite patterning by signals from the lateral plate. Pourquié O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3219–23

Gas conductance and metabolism of shorebird eggs: variation within and between species. Visser GH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):273–81

Mesoderm induction and development of the embryonic axis in amniotes. Stern CD. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):158–63 (43 ref.)

[The oxygen consumption of ostrich embryos during incubation] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of high gravity on embryonic development in birds] Sabo V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May; 40(5):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

An ostrich dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the VIAS-OS2 locus. Ward WK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):291

Most of the avian genome appears available for retroviral DNA integration. Engelman A. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):797–9 (25 ref.)

The arrangement and transcription of telomere DNA sequences at the ends of lampbrush chromosomes of birds. Solovei I, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):460–70

Variable numbers of simple tandem repeats make birds of the order ciconiiformes heteroplasmic in their mitochondrial genomes. Berg T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):257–62

Alcohol dehydrogenase of class I: kiwi liver enzyme, parallel evolution in separate vertebrate lines, and correlation with 12S rRNA patterns. Hjelmqvist L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):306–10

Molecular cloning of major histocompatibility complex class II B gene cDNA from the Bengalese finch Lonchura striata. Vincek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):262–7

Four-cluster analysis: a simple method to test phylogenetic hypotheses. Rzhetsky A, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):163–7

Evolution of chicken repeat 1 (CR1) elements: evidence for

ancient subfamilies and multiple progenitors. Vandergon TL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):886–98
Population differentiation in randomly amplified polymorphic DNA of red-cockaded woodpeckers Picoides borealis. Haig SM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Dec;3(6):581–95
Isolation and characterization of microsatellite loci in a passerine bird: the reed bunting Emberiza schoeniclus. Hanotte O, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):529–30
DNA variability and parentage testing in captive Waldrapp ibises. Signer EN, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):291–300
Genetic differentiation in a captive population of the endangered Siberian crane (Grus leucogeranus Pall.). Tokarskaya ON, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 1; 245(5):658–60
DNA–DNA hybridization–based phylogeny for "higher" nonpasserines: reevaluating a key portion of the avian family tree. Bleiweiss R, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Sep;3(3):248–55
Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding the zebra finch myelin proteolipid protein. Campagnoni CW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1061–5
Heritabilities and genetic correlations of conformation and plumage characteristics in pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Rizzi R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1204–10
Flightless brown kiwis of New Zealand possess extremely subdivided population structure and cryptic species like small mammals. Baker AJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8254–8
Molecules vs. morphology in avian evolution: the case of the "pelecaniform" birds. Hedges SB, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9861–5
Evidence from molecular systematics for decreased avian diversification in the pleistocene Epoch. Zink RM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5832–5
A new spectrofluorometric procedure for sexing birds. Rous A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29;135(18):437
Molecular phylogeny of South American screech owls of the Otus atricapillus complex (Aves: Strigidae) inferred from nucleotide sequences of the mitochondrial cytochrome b gene. Heidrich P, et al.
Z Naturforsch [C] 1995 Mar–Apr;50(3–4):294–302

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Spine morphology of neurons in the avian forebrain is affected by rearing conditions. Rollenhagen A, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1994 Sep;62(2):83–9
Growth of hand-reared American kestrels I. The effect of two different diets and feeding frequency. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):191–201
Growth of hand-reared American kestrels. II. Body composition and wingloading of fledglings hand-fed two different diets. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):203–9
Seasonal variation in hippocampal volume in a food-storing bird, the black-capped chickadee. Smulders TV, et al.
J Neurobiol 1995 May;27(1):15–25
Waiting periods versus early innervation: the development of axonal connections in the zebra finch song system. Mooney R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6532–43
Growth and behavioral effects of early postnatal chromium and manganese exposure in herring gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr; 50(4):607–12
Factors affecting the rate of growth of ostrich (Struthio camelus) chicks in captivity. Deeming DC, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):617–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of serum immunoglobulin classes of the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Cadman HF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):616–20
Molecular cloning of major histocompatibility complex class II B gene cDNA from the Bengalese finch Lonchura striata. Vincek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):262–7
Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins in exotic bird sera in the USA. Grimes JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):270
Avian immunology: from fundamental immune mechanisms to the integrative management of poultry. Dietert RR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):975–8
Avian leukocytic cytokines. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1035–43 (59 ref.)

METABOLISM

Heavy metal and selenium concentrations in eggs of herring gulls (Larus argentatus): temporal differences from 1989 to 1994. Burger J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):192–7
Isolation and characterization of a tyrosinase from the skin of the white silky fowl (Gallina lanigera) employing copper saturated diethylaminoethyl-cellulose. Wang HT, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):251–5
Distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the song system of the zebra finch. Grisham W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):115–22
Dicofol and DDT residues in lizard carcasses and bird eggs from Texas, Florida, and California. Clark DR Jr, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Jun;54(6):817–24
Selenium, boron, and heavy metals in birds from the Mexicali Valley, Baja California, Mexico. Mora MA, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;54(2):198–206
Evolution of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 1 peroxisomal and mitochondrial targeting. A survey of its subcellular distribution in the livers of various representatives of the classes Mammalia, Aves and Amphibia. Danpure CJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 64(2):295–313
Ostrich trypsinogen: purification, kinetic properties and characterization of the pancreatic enzyme. Bodley MD, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):719–28
Autoradiographic localization of opioid receptors in vocal control regions of a male passerine bird (Junco hyemalis). Gulledge CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5; 356(3):408–17
[125I]iodomelatonin-binding sites in the bursa of Fabricius of birds: binding characteristics, subcellular distribution, diurnal variations and age studies. Liu ZM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1993 Jul;138(1):51–7
Early isolation from conspecific song does not affect the normal developmental decline of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor binding in an avian song nucleus. Aamodt SM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):76–84
Aromatase and 5 beta-reductase activity in cultures of developing zebra finch brain: an investigation of sex and regional differences. Wade J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 27(2):240–51
5 beta-reductase and other androgen-metabolizing enzymes in primary cultures of developing zebra finch telencephalon. Schlinger BA, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):187–92
Vertebrate mono-ADP-ribosyltransferases. Zolkiewska A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):107–12 (60 ref.)
N-cadherin and Ng-CAM/8D9 are involved serially in the migration of newly generated neurons into the adult songbird brain. Barami K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):567–82
Seasonal changes in body mass, body composition and food requirements in wild migratory birds. Scott I, et al.
Proc Nutr Soc 1994 Nov;53(3):521–31 (41 ref.)
Presence of airborne contaminants in the wildlife of northern Québec. Langlois C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15; 160–161:391–402
Hepatic microsomal ethoxyresorufin O-deethylase-inducing potency in ovo and cytosolic Ah receptor binding affinity of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: comparison of four avian species. Sanderson JT, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1995 May;132(1):131–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Species identification of avian mycoplasmas by polymerase chain reaction and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Fan HH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):398–407
A new selective enrichment procedure for isolating Pasteurella multocida from avian and environmental samples. Moore MK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):317–24
Presence of avian influenza virus (AIV) subtypes H5N2 and H7N1 in emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae) and rheas (Rhea americana): virus isolation and serologic findings. Panigrahy B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):64–7
Serotypes and DNA fingerprint profiles of Pasteurella multocida isolated from raptors. Wilson MA, et al.
Avian Dis 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):94–9
Bacterial and fungal flora in healthy eyes of birds of prey. Dupont C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):699–701
Salmonellae in gulls and other free-living birds in the Czech Republic. Hubálek Z, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 Feb;3(1):21–4
Molecular identification of an avian strain of Chlamydia psittaci causing severe keratoconjunctivitis in a bird fancier. Dean D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1179–85
Lyme disease spirochetes in Japan: enzootic transmission cycles in birds, rodents, and Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):878–82
Salmonella typhimurium agglutinins in exotic bird sera in the USA. Grimes JE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):270
Isolation of Salmonella species from ratites. Vanhooser SL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):268–9
Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from city-living crows captured in a zoo. Otsuka Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Aug;56(4):785–6
Salmonella enteritidis excretion by carnivorous animals fed on day-old chicks. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):683
Clostridium botulinum type A in the gut contents of a British gull. Ortiz NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):68

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on the development of Syncuaria squamata (Nematoda: Acuariidae), a parasite of cormorants, in the intermediate and paratenic hosts. Moravec F, et al.
Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1994;41(3):183–92
Phylogeny and classification, origins, and evolution of host associations of lice. Barker SC. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 24(8):1285–91 (40 ref.)
Blood hosts of Aedes albopictus in the United States. Niebylski ML, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep; 10(3):447–50
First record of an hypopus (Acari: Hypoderatidae) from a jaeger (Aves: Charadriiformes: Stercorariidae). Pence DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):394–6
Redescription of Picidectes chapini and synonymy of Picidectes and Toucanectes (Acari: Hypoderatidae) from piciform birds. Pence DB. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):503–7
Hypopi (Acari: Hypoderatidae) from subcutaneous tissues of the African spoonbill (Aves: Ciconiiformes: Threskiornithidae). Pence DB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar;32(2):166–73
Review of the species of Rallicola (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the antbirds, ovenbirds, and tapaculos (Passeriformes). Price RD, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep; 31(5):649–57
Noteworthy records of Ixodes auritulus Neumann, 1904 (acari, ixodida) on birds from Paraná, southern Brazil. Arzua M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar; 89(1):129
Trypanosomes of some sub-Saharan birds. Bennett GF, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):263–71
Lice on helmeted guinea fowls at five localities in South Africa. Louw JP, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep; 60(3):223–8
Infectious diseases, reproductive effort and the cost of reproduction in birds. Gustafsson L, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Nov 29; 346(1317):323–31
Further studies on the development and survival at low temperatures of the free living stages of Trichostrongylus tenuis. Connan RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):215–9
Nematoda fauna of some charadriiformes from Czech Republic (region Brno). Okulewicz A, et al.
Wiad Parazytol 1994;40(2):173–7
[Fleas and methods of control] Franc M. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Dec;13(4):1019–37 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bird trematodes of lower Silesia. V. Trematodes of Diplostomatidae family parasitizing woodcock—Scolopax rusticola L.] Okulewicz J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994; 40(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Exercise performance of birds. Saunders DK, et al.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1994;38B:139–90
Beyond the vertebrates: achieving maximum power during flight in insects and hummingbirds. Wells DJ, et al.
Adv Vet Sci Comp Med 1994;38B:219–32
Dietary modulation of intestinal hydrolytic enzymes in yellow-rumped warblers. Afik D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R413–20
NPY increases food intake in white-crowned sparrows: effect in short and long photoperiods. Richardson RD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1418–22
Interactions between endocrinology and learning in the avian song system. DeVoogd TJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:19–41; discussion 41–3 (154 ref.)
Nutritional mechanisms and temporal control of migratory energy accumulation in birds. Bairlein F, et al.
Annu Rev Nutr 1994;14:187–215 (233 ref.)
The evolution of endothermy in mammals and birds: from physiology to fossils. Ruben J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:69–95 (116 ref.)
Eggshell thickness in marine birds in the New York Bight—1970s to 1990s. Burger J, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Aug;29(2):187–91
Ostrich anaesthesia: xylazine premedication followed by alphaxalone/alphadolone and isoflurane. Cullen LK, et al.
Aust Vet J 1995 Apr;72(4):153–4
Potential mechanisms for sex ratio adjustment in mammals and birds. Krackow S. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1959 May;70(2):225–41 (151 ref.)
Potential mechanisms for sex ratio adjustment in mammals and birds. Krackow S. **Biol Rev Camb Philos Soc** 1995 May;70(2):225–41 (151 ref.)
2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the testis and ovary: putative melatonin receptors in the gonads. Ayre EA, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Mar–Apr;3(2):71–84 (91 ref.)
Evidence for a direct action of melatonin on the immune system. Poon AM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Mar–Apr; 3(2):107–17 (87 ref.)
Neurochemical specializations associated with vocal learning and production in songbirds and budgerigars. Ball GF.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;44(4–5):234–46 (90 ref.)
Comparative distribution of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the brains of diurnal birds: outgroup analysis with turtles. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):241–56
An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. Konishi M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):279–85 (85 ref.)
Distributed representation in the song system of oscines: evolutionary implications and functional consequences. Margoliash D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):247–64 (130 ref.)
Visual fields and eye movements in herons (Ardeidae). Martin GR, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):74–85
Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory-vocal interactions in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(4–5):265–78 (70 ref.)
Functional morphology of the paratympanic organ in the middle ear of birds. von Bartheld CS.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;44(2):61–73
The auditory-vocal-respiratory axis in birds. Wild JM.
Brain Behav Evol 1994;44(4–5):192–209 (90 ref.)
Visual wulst influences on flash evoked responses in the ectostriatum of the zebra finch. Engelage J, et al.

Brain Res 1994 Jul 25;652(1):17–27
Fadrozole induces delayed effects on neurons in the zebra finch song system. Merten MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):317–20
Comparison of circadian oscillation of melatonin release in pineal cells of house sparrow, pigeon and Japanese quail, using cell perfusion systems. Murakami N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):209–14
Estrogen promotes neuron addition to an avian song-control nucleus by regulating post-mitotic events. Burek MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):220–4
Significance of studies of the avian brain from three perspectives. Shimizu T. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1479–89
Effects of exposure to an organophosphate on the seed-handling efficiency of the house sparrow. Fryday SL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):869–76
Exposure and effects of oilfield brine discharges on western sandpipers (Calidris mauri) in Nueces Bay, Texas. Rattner BA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):683–9
Primordial germ cell formation in birds. Ginsburg M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:52–61; discussion 61–7 (34 ref.)
Memory in food-storing birds: from behaviour to brain. Clayton NS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):149–54 (59 ref.)
Pattern generation in birdsong. Konishi M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):827–31 (31 ref.)
Organization of feeding circuits' in birds: pathways for the control of beak and head movements. Dubbeldam JL, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):127–33 (18 ref.)
Testicular melanin pigments and the gonadal cycle in a tropical wild passerine bird, Dicrurus adsimillis (passeriformes, dicruridae). Hore BB, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):21–4
Behavioral impairments of lead-injected young herring gulls in nature. Burger J, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 23(4):553–61
Reproductive endocrinology and weight change in relation to reproductive success in the magellanic penguin (Spheniscus magellanicus). Fowler GS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):305–15
Effect of day length on luteinizing hormone beta-subunit mRNA and subsequent gonadal growth in the white-crowned sparrow, Zonotrichia leucophrys gambelii. Kubokawa K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 95(1):42–51
A comparison of the responses to gonadotrophin-releasing hormone of adult and juvenile, and photosensitive and photorefractory European starlings, Sturnus vulgaris. McNaughton FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 97(1):135–44
Endocrine basis of the reproductive pattern of the Gentoo penguin (Pygoscelis papua): winter breeding and extended laying period in northern populations. Mauget R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):177–84
Hormonal correlates of breeding status, nest construction, and parental care in multiple-brooded northern mockingbirds, Mimus polyglottos. Logan CA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):12–30
Frank A. Beach Award. Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep; 28(3):191–8 (50 ref.)
Low temperatures affect the photoperiodically induced LH and testicular cycles differently in closely related species of tits (Parus spp.). Silverin B, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep;28(3):199–206
Behavioral and hormonal responses of male song sparrows to estradiol-treated females during the non-breeding season. Wingfield JC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Jun; 28(2):146–54
An excitation-pattern model for the starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Buus S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul; 98(1):112–24
Discrimination of synthetic full-formant and sinewave/ra-la/continua by budgerigars (Melopsittacus undulatus) and zebra finches (Taeniopygia guttata). Dooling RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1839–46
Inhalant anesthetics and inspired oxygen: implications for anesthesia in birds. Ludders JW, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):38–41 (31 ref.)
Centriole development and formation of the flagellum during spermiogenesis in the ostrich (Struthio camelus). Soley JT. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):301–13
Does unusual entrainment of the circadian system under T36h photocycles reduce the critical daylength for photoperiodic induction in Japanese quail? Juss TS, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1995 Mar;10(1):17–32
Developmental changes in the distribution of NADPH-diaphorase-containing neurons in telencephalic nuclei of the zebra finch song system. Wallhäusser-Franke E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):345–54
Visual and somatosensory inputs to the avian song system via nucleus uvaeformis (Uva) and a comparison with the projections of a similar thalamic nucleus in a nonsongbird, Columba livia. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22; 349(4):512–35
Endogenous gonadal, LH and molt rhythms in tropical stonechats: effect of pair bond on period, amplitude, and pattern of circannual cycles. Gwinner E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(1):73–9
Variable asymmetry and resonance in the avian vocal tract: a structural basis for individually distinct vocalizations. Suthers RA. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Oct;175(4):457–66
Longitudinal variation in mechanical competence of bone along the avian humerus. Bonser RH. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:209–12
Longitudinal variation in mechanical competence of bone along the avian humerus. Bonser RH. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198 (Pt 1):209–12
Scale effects on the stresses and safety factors in the wing bones of birds and bats. Kirkpatrick SJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:195–215
Emperor penguin oxygen consumption, heart rate and plasma lactate levels during graded swimming exercise. Kooyman GL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:199–209
Birds as animal models for the comparative biology of aging: a prospectus. Holmes DJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B59–66 (106 ref.)
Lateralization and motor stereotypy of song production in the brown-headed cowbird. Allan SE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1154–66
A direct comparison of the masculinizing effects of testosterone, androstenedione, estrogen, and progesterone on the development of the zebra finch song system. Grisham W, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):163–70
Differential estrogen accumulation among populations of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of male canaries. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):87–108
Differential induction of the ZENK gene in the avian forebrain and song control circuit after metrazole-induced depolarization. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):145–61
Regressive development in neuronal structure during song learning in birds. Nixdorf-Bergweiler BE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):204–15
Motor dynamics of song production by mimic thrushes. Suthers RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):917–36
Dynamics of visually guided auditory plasticity in the optic tectum of the barn owl. Brainard MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):595–614
Auditory tuning for spatial cues in the barn owl basal ganglia. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):285–98
Site of auditory plasticity in the brain stem (VLVp) of the owl revealed by early monaural occlusion. Mogdans J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2875–91
Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2105–23
Electrical stimulation in forebrain nuclei elicits learned vocal patterns in songbirds. Vicario DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2602–7
Brain space for learned song in birds develops independently of song learning. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6281–6
Development of memory and the hippocampus: comparison of food-storing and nonstoring birds on a one-trial associative memory task. Clayton NS. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2796–807
Binaural tuning of auditory units in the forebrain archistriatal gaze fields of the barn owl: local organization but no space map. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5152–68
NMDA and non-NMDA glutamate receptors in auditory transmission in the barn owl inferior colliculus. Feldman DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5939–58
Characterization of a forebrain gaze field in the archistriatum of the barn owl: microstimulation and anatomical connections. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5139–51
Song-induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66
A comparative study of sperm-egg interactions in birds. Birkhead TR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):353–61
The photoperiodic control circuit in euthyroid American tree sparrows (Spizella arborea) is already programmed for photorefractoriness by week 4 under long days. Wilson FE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):279–84
On the allometric mass exponent, when it exists. Feldman HA. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):187–97
Adipose monoacylglycerol:acyl-coenzyme A acyltransferase activity in the white-throated sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis): characterization and function in a migratory bird. Mostafa N, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):785–91
Molecular adaptation of a leaf-eating bird: stomach lysozyme of the hoatzin. Kornegay JR, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):921–8
Metabolic rate, generation time, and the rate of molecular evolution in birds. Mooers AO, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):344–50
Female preference for symmetrical males as a by-product of selection for mate recognition [see comments] Johnstone RA. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):172–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):134–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):313–4.
Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361–72
Peptidergic delineations of nucleus interface reveal a sex difference in volume. Ball GF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):957–60
Exogenous testosterone alters expression pattern of cell recognition molecules in brains of juvenile zebra finches. Burkhardt-Holm P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):433–6
Application of in vivo microdialysis to pineal research in birds: measurement of circadian rhythms of melatonin. Hasegawa M, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter; 18(4):537–40 (27 ref.)
Birds that feed-on-the-wing have few isthmo-optic neurons. Feyerabend B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):66–8
Behavior effects of lead exposure on different days for gull (Larus argentatus) chicks. Burger J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):97–105
The effects of physostigmine and scopolamine on memory for food caches in the black-capped chickadee. Mineau P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):363–70
Two separate areas of the brain differentially guide the development of a song control nucleus in the zebra finch [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):2016] Akutagawa E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12413–7
Seasonal recruitment of hippocampal neurons in adult free-ranging black-capped chickadees. Barnea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11217–21
Decrements in auditory responses to a repeated conspecific song are long-lasting and require two periods of protein synthesis in the songbird forebrain. Chew SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3406–10
Historical development of ornithophily in the western North American flora. Grant V. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10407–11
Single- and multilocus DNA fingerprinting of communally breeding pukeko: do copulations or dominance ensure reproductive success? Lambert DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9641–5
Mechanisms underlying the sensitivity of songbird forebrain neurons to temporal order. Lewicki MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5582–6
Selection-based learning in bird song development. Nelson DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10498–501
Paternal investment affects prevalence of malaria. Richner H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1192–4
Feedback circuitry within a song-learning pathway. Vates GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5139–43
Functional development of the parasympathetic neurons of the avian ciliary ganglion: a classic model system for the study of neuronal differentiation and development. Dryer SE. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;43(3):281–322 (260 ref.)
Sex differences in the volume of avian song control nuclei: comparative studies and the issue of brain nucleus delineation. Ball GF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):485–504 (80 ref.)
Control of territorial aggression in a changing environment. Wingfield JC. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):709–21
The avian spleen: a neglected organ. John JL. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Sep;69(3):327–51 (204 ref.)
Weight, carcase composition and reproductive performance of pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) fed restricted or unrestricted diets. Wise DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):119–24
Scaling of hypercapnic ventilatory responsiveness in birds and mammals. Williams BR Jr, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):313–9
Cooperative display and relatedness among males in a lek-mating bird. McDonald DB, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1030–2
Swan anaesthesia [letter] Cooke SW. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6; 136(18):476
Chemical immobilisation of red-necked ostriches (Struthio camelus) under field conditions. Ostrowski S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):145–7
Raptors lack lower-field myopia. Murphy CJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 May;35(9):1153–5
[The circadian rhythm of African ostriches (Struthio camelus) in captivity] Sambraus HH. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;107(10):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comfort behavior of the African ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Sambraus HH. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug; 101(8):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The sexual behavior of the African ostrich (Struthio camelus)] Sambraus HH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec; 22(6):538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A delay in the development of hearing and a shift in the leading afferentation in the early behavioral ontogeny of birds] Golubeva TB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):992–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relative quantitative estimations in pigeons and crows: the spontaneous choice of a greater set of food items] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun;44(3):618–21 **(Rus)**
[Numerousness judgement in hooded crows: generalization by the "more than" concept] Zorina ZA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histophysiology of the salivary glands in birds with different food regimens] Samar ME, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(1):35–9 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Use of a full-thickness autograft on the tarsus of an ostrich. Johnson JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):1019-20

VIROLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of avian mycoplasmas in culture. Abdelmoumen BB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):85-93

Comparison of four fixatives for routine splenic histology and immunohistochemical staining for group II avian adenovirus. Fitzgerald SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):425-31

Preliminary studies of primary ostrich fibroblasts for the isolation of ratite viruses. Rodgers SJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):866-72

Most of the avian genome appears available for retroviral DNA integration. Engelman A. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov; 16(11):797-9 (25 ref.)

Comparison of chickens and pheasants as sentinels for eastern equine encephalitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses in Florida. Morris CD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):545-8

Direct reverse transcriptase PCR to determine virulence potential of influenza A viruses in birds. Horimoto T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):748-51

Early and late pre-mRNA processing of budgerigar fledgling disease virus 1: identification of viral RNA 5' and 3' ends and internal splice junctions. Luo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):161-6

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in relation to the avian community of a coastal cedar swamp. Crans WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):711-28

Bird viruses in multiple sclerosis: combination of viruses or Marek's alone? McHatters GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):75-6 (7 ref.)

The pre-S domain of the large viral envelope protein determines host range in avian hepatitis B viruses. Ishikawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6259-63

Do hemagglutinin genes of highly pathogenic avian influenza viruses constitute unique phylogenetic lineages? Röhm C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):664-70

BIRNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Development of an efficient bioprocess for poultry vaccines using high-density insect cell culture. Bentley WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:336-59

Herpesvirus of turkey recombinant viruses expressing infectious bursal disease virus (IBDV) VP2 immunogen induce protection against an IBDV virulent challenge in chickens. Darteil R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):481-90

VETERINARY

Adaptation of the MTT (3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) assay for the determination of virus-neutralizing antibodies using the virus-neutralization assay. Haddad EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):755-61

Thymic lesions in chicken infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):839-46

Active cross-protection induced by a recombinant baculovirus expressing chimeric infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):701-7

Applications of the polymerase chain reaction to detect infectious bursal disease virus in naturally infected chickens. Stram Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):879-84

Efficacy of three live vaccines against highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus in chickens with or without maternal antibodies. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):218-29

Pathogenesis of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus infection in intact and bursectomized chickens. Hiraga M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1057-63

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of viral genomic RNA as a diagnostic method for infectious pancreatic necrosis virus detection. Ganga MA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):227-36

Virus-induced immunosuppression in chickens. Sharma JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1082-6 (15 ref.)

Reverse passive haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Nachimuthu K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):43-6

Infectious bursal disease in 14-week-old turkeys in Nigeria. Owoade AA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb; 27(1):47-9

Filter paper technique for seromonitoring against infectious bursal disease. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):251-2

Monitoring of highly virulent infectious bursal disease in Botswana 1989 to 1993. Wibberley G. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):161-2

Induction of protective immunity in chickens orally immunized with inactivated infectious bursal disease virus. Hoshi S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):245-52

Agglutination of chicken lymphocytes by infectious bursal disease virus. Elankumaran S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):93-9

Vaccination of commercial layer chicks against infectious bursal disease with maternally derived antibodies. Goddard RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):273-4

Quantitative counter-immunoelectrophoresis for estimation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):289-93

[Gumboro disease (infectious bursitis) in Madagascar] Rajaonarison JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Association between pathogenicity of infectious bursal disease virus and viral antigen distribution detected by immunohistochemistry. Tanimura N, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):9-20

BIRNAVIRUS

GENETICS

Detection and identification of aquatic birnaviruses by PCR assay. Blake SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):835-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection and identification of aquatic birnaviruses by PCR assay. Blake SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 33(4):835-9

BIRNAVIRUS INFECTIONS see **BIRNAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

BIRTH see **LABOR**

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

Prediction of special education placement from birth certificate data. Andrews H, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3 Suppl):55-61

Two techniques for evaluating the accuracy of record linkages [letter] Griffin GW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1294-5

Automation of the birth registry log book. Johnson D. **Comput Nurs** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):245-52

An evaluation of vital registers as sources of data for infant mortality rates in Cameroon. Ndong I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):536-9

The urge to merge: linking vital statistics records and Medicaid claims. Bell RM, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1004-18

Creating a comprehensive database to evaluate health coverage for pregnant women: the completeness and validity of a computerized linkage algorithm. Haas JS, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1053-7

Data quality of a computerized medical birth registry. Lu JH, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):323-30

Birth certificates as a source for fetal alcohol syndrome case ascertainment—Georgia, 1989-1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Apr 7;44(13):251-3

The revised standard certificate of live birth: analysis of medical risk factor data from birth certificates in Alabama, 1988-92. Woolbright LA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan-Feb;110(1):59-63

Data quality after restructuring a national medical registry. Gissler M, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):75-80

BIRTH CONTROL see **FAMILY PLANNING**

BIRTH DEFECTS see **ABNORMALITIES**

BIRTH INJURIES

The prognostic value of concurrent clavicular fractures in newborns with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):729-30

Birth-related neurological injury compensation programs. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):266-7

Birth brachial plexus injury. Nelson MR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):154-5

COMPLICATIONS

Traumatic compared to non-traumatic clinical-pathologic associations in temporal lobe epilepsy. Mathern GW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):129-39

Segmental testicular infarction in the neonate: a case report. Penson DF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1992-3

Talking to the parents of a baby who is likely to develop permanent neurological impairment following a brain insult in the perinatal period. Ryan S. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):336-40

[Metaphyseal cupping in an African infant (letter)] Sabbah P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):191-3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of neurologically symptomatic newborns after vacuum extraction delivery. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):816-8

Cephalhematomas revisited. When should a diagnostic tap be performed? LeBlanc CM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb;34(2):86-9 (16 ref.)

Fast spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging for radiological assessment of neonatal brachial plexus injury. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):461-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Fractured clavicle in the neonate: a retrospective three-year review. Brown BL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):331-3

Bone injuries during delivery. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):401-5

Traumatic delivery: a risk factor for bleeding during ECMO? O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):871-2

Birth asphyxia in a rural community of north India. Kumar R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):5-7

Perinatal implications of shoulder dystocia. Baskett TF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):14-7

[Incidence of birth injuries to newborn infants in relation to birth weight. An analysis of the Hessen perinatal study] Berle P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal trauma of newborns from labor with pelvic presentation in the I Obstetric Clinic Medical Academy in Wrocław in the years 1946-1990] Robaczyński J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17-18):655-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Birth trauma to the central nervous system in premature infants, its incidence and structure] Belyi NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Brachial plexus palsy involving the posterior shoulder at spontaneous vaginal delivery. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):44-5

High cervical spinal cord injury in neonates delivered with forceps: report of 15 cases. Menticoglou SM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):589-94 (18 ref.)

Is birth trauma responsible for idiopathic perforation of the biliary tract in infancy? Topuzlu Tekant G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):263-6

[Shoulder dystocia and forensic aspects] Schwenzer T. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):222-8 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Home births: an effective factor against birth injuries?] Olsen O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4143-4 **(Dan)**

[Growth-retarded fetuses—a risk group for development of CP. Does careful labor reduce the damage?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2594-8 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

A burn caused by the operating microscope light during brachial plexus reconstruction. Al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):550-1

Latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer to rotator cuff for Erb's palsy. Phipps GJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):124-9

Accessory nerve neurotization in infants with brachial plexus birth palsy. Kawabata H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(11):768-72

THERAPY

[Depression fractures of the skull in newborn infants. Treatment with vacuum extractor] Tysvaer A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3315-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiologic imaging of severe cervical spinal cord birth trauma. de Vries E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):230-2

Sonographic evaluation of traumatic spinal cord lesions in the newborn infant. Filippigh P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):245-7

Ultrasound diagnosis of birth-related spinal cord trauma: neonatal diagnosis and follow-up and correlation with MRI. Fotter R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):241-4

BIRTH INTERVALS

Subsequent pregnancy affects nutritional status of previous child: a study from Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):478-83

Subsequent childbearing among teenage mothers: the determinants of a closely spaced second birth. Kalmuss DS, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):149-53, 159

Natural interpregnancy intervals of fertile couples: a longitudinal survey of grand grand multiparous women. Juntunen K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):722-5

A case-control study of reproductive risk factors associated with cervical cancer. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):476-82

Ethnic differentials in child-spacing ideals and practices in Ghana. Benefo KD, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul; 26(3):311-26

Relevance of the miscarriage-new pregnancy interval. Wyss P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):235-41

Has primary health care reduced infant mortality in east

BIRTH INTERVALS

Bhutan? The effects of primary health care and birth spacing on infant and child mortality patterns in east Bhutan. Bohler E. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):256–60

Low birth weight in relation to the interval between pregnancies [letter; comment] Berkowitz GS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386; discussion 387. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Low birth weight—not a black–and–white issue [editorial; comment] Lieberman E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):117–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Prevalence of low birth weight and preterm delivery in relation to the interval between pregnancies among white and black women [see comments] Rawlings JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):117–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386; discussion 387. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387.

Low birth weight in relation to the interval between pregnancies [letter; comment] Sheehan TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Low birth weight in relation to the interval between pregnancies [letter; comment] Williams B. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Birth spacing, breastfeeding, and early child mortality in a traditional Indian society: a hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter;41(3–4):168–80

Smoothed breastfeeding durations and waiting time to conception. Singh KK, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter; 41(3–4):229–39

Effect of birth spacing on infant survival in Thailand: two–stage logit analysis. Park CB, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):50–9

BIRTH ORDER

The influence of birth order and presentation on intrauterine growth of twins. Blickstein I, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(2):151–8

Is sporadic MS caused by an infection of adolescence and early adulthood? A case–control study of birth order position. Gaudet JP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):19–21

Infant survival in Norway and Sweden 1985–88. Espehaug B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):977–82

Mother–firstborn attachment and the birth of a sibling. Touris M, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):293–7

Immunization status and birth order. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):792–7

Birth order, family configuration, and verbal achievement. Breland HM. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1011–9

Birth order, verbal intelligence, and educational aspiration. Glass DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):807–11

Birth order, sibship size, and risk of epilepsy. Garza–Chapa R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1136–9

Factors affecting the sex ratio in humans: multivariate analysis of the Italian population. Ulizzi L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):59–67

Relationship between prepucial Epstein pearls with gestational age, birth weight and birth order. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):582–4

Birth order and homosexuality [letter; comment] James WH. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):273. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Sep;182(9):528–30.

Pregnancy order. A factor influencing birth weight in twin gestations. Blickstein I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):443–6

A study of birth order and multiple sclerosis in multiplex families. Gaudet JP, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(4):188–92

Birth order and family size: influences on adolescents' achievement and related parenting behaviors. Sputa CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):43–51

BIRTH RATE

Modeling seasonality in fecundability, conceptions, and births. Lam DA, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):321–46

Fertility decline in Prussia: estimating influences on supply, demand, and degree of control. Lee RD, et al. **Demography** 1994 May;31(2):347–73

Reproductive effects of inorganic borates on male employees: birth rate assessment. Whorton D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:129–32

Factors affecting the sex ratio in humans: multivariate analysis of the Italian population. Ulizzi L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):59–67

Number and sex of offspring of delta F508 carriers outside cystic fibrosis families. de Vries HG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):575–6

Religion and fertility in the Outer Hebrides. Clegg EJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–94

Seasonality of births: changing pattern correlated with the seasonality of marriage [letter; comment] Demoliates YD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):110–1 . Comment on: J Epidemiol Community Health 1993 Oct;47(5):362–7.

The population Doomsday forecast [letter; comment] Potts M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):718. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Dec;86(12):704–6.

Birth statistics 1993. Babb P. **Popul Trends** 1995 Spring; (79):31–3

Fertility of the over forties. Babb P. **Popul Trends** 1995 Spring;(79):34–6

Geophysical variables and behavior: LXXVIII. Lunar phase and birthrate: an update. Kelly IW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):507–11

The state of South Dakota's child: 1994. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1995 Jan;48(1):5–13

The impact of recent policy changes on fertility, abortion, and contraceptive use in Romania. Serbanescu F, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):76–87

Do fertility intentions predict subsequent behavior? Evidence from Peninsular Malaysia. Tan PC, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):222–31

Caesarean birth rates worldwide. A search for determinants. van Roosmalen J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):19–22

Birth and fertility rates for states: United States, 1990. Clarke SC, et al. **Vital Health Stat 21** 1994 Dec;(52):1–53

Birth expectations of women in the United States: 1973–88. Peterson LS. **Vital Health Stat 23** 1995 Feb;(17):1–36

[Social ecological analysis of birth prevalence and mortality of children with malformations] van Santen FA, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lunar phases and incidence of spontaneous deliveries. Our experience] Periti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 46(7–8):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An information system on live births and the use of its data in epidemiology and health statistics] Jorge MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27 Suppl:1–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Proportional differences in births and infant mortality rates among the triethnic population in Texas from 1984 through 1986. Kerr GR, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Mar;91(3):50–7

TRENDS

Demand or ideation? Evidence from the Iranian marital fertility decline. Raftery AE, et al. **Demography** 1995 May; 32(2):159–82

Measuring fertility demand. Thomson E, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):81–96

Trend in legitimate and illegitimate multiple births [letter] Parazzini F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1784–5

State–specific pregnancy and birth rates among teenagers—United States, 1991–1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 22;44(37):676–84

Trends in multiple births. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Jul–Sep;75(3):28–35

Recent trends in teenage childbearing in the United States. Ventura SJ. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Oct–Dec; 75(4):10–7

Yemen 1991/92: results from the Demographic and Maternal and Child Health Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(6 Pt 1):368–72

Philippines 1993: results from the National Demographic Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):49–53

Taiwan's transition from high fertility to below–replacement levels. Freedman R, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(6 Pt 1):317–31

Abortion in Vietnam: measurements, puzzles, and concerns. Goodkind D. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6 Pt 1):342–52

Using parity–progression ratios to estimate the effect of female sterilization on fertility. Stupp PW, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(6 Pt 1):332–41

Births to unmarried mothers: United States, 1980–92. Ventura SJ. **Vital Health Stat 21** 1995 Jun;(53):1–55

Vital statistics report released for 1993 [news] **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun;91(4):162

[Maternal mortality and birth distribution: a possible explanation of excess mortality in France] Salanave B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of factors related to the recent decline in birth rate in Japan] Ueki T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 42(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIRTH SPACING see **BIRTH INTERVALS**

BIRTH WEIGHT

see related
FETAL MACROSOMIA
INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Low birthweight in twins: black and white differences. Waller PL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(2):159–69

Standing and walking at work and birthweight. Henriksen TB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug; 74(7):509–16

Prediction of fetal weights in twins. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):177–80

Perinatal outcome after in vitro fertilisation. Petersen K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):129–31

Paternal influences on birthweight. Wilcox MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):15–8

Weight at birth of singleton live births between the 23rd and 27th week of gestation delivered vaginally or by cesarean section. Parazzini F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1206–8

Fetal growth retardation in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS) babies and their siblings. Oyen N, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):84–90

Exposure to environmental tobacco smoke in nonsmoking pregnant women in relation to birth weight. Rebagliato M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1;142(5):531–7

Mechanisms for maternal age differences in birth weight. Strobino DM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 1; 142(5):504–14

Comparison of birth weight distributions between Chinese and Caucasian infants. Wen SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1177–87

The low birth weight hypothesis as a plausible explanation for the black/white differences in hypertension, non–insulin–dependent diabetes, and end–stage renal disease. Lopes AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):350–6

Preterm discordant twins: what birth weight difference is significant? Cheung VY, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):955–9

Gestational weight gain among average–weight and overweight women—what is excessive? Cogswell ME, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):705–12

Alpha–fetoprotein in women during pregnancy and in the neonate during intrapartum. Chen RJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):279–81

Population study of the risk of fetal death and its relationship to birthweight, gestational age, and race. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):267–72

Influence of spontaneous or induced labor on delivering the macrosomic fetus. Friesen CD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–6

Diagnostic ultrasound in pregnancy and low birthweight. Grisso JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):297–301

Relationship of glycosylated hemoglobin, fetal macrosomia, and birthweight macrosomia. Wyse LJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):260–2

Neonatal size and infant mortality at high altitude in the western Himalaya. Wiley AS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):289–305

Passive and active maternal smoking as measured by serum cotinine: the effect on birthweight. Eskenazi B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):395–8

Paternal smoking and low birthweight: the routes of exposure [letter; comment] Olshan AF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1169–70. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Sep;84(9):1489–91.

Alcohol consumption during pregnancy and infant birth weight. Faden VB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):279–84

Psychobiological influences of stress and HPA regulation on the human fetus and infant birth outcomes. Sandman CA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:198–210

The predictive value of extremes of birth weight, mother's height and ethnic origin on the likelihood of emergency caesarean section. Hin LY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):389–94

Determinants of birth weight in Vietnamese detainees in Hong Kong. Rogers MS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):395–400

Why do aboriginal newborns weigh less? Gestational age at delivery: estimation, distribution and determinants. Blair E, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):158–63

A gestational–age–independent model of birth weight based on placental size. Dombrowski MP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):56–64

Increased renal net acid excretion in prematures below 1,600 g body weight compared with prematures and small–for–date newborns above 2,100 g on alimentation with a commercial preterm formula. Kalhoff H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):10–5

Birth weight and later socioeconomic disadvantage: evidence from the 1958 British cohort study [see comments] Bartley M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1475–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):398.

Birth weights of infants of first generation Asian women in Britain compared with second generation Asian women. Dhawan S. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):86–8

Maternal haemoglobin and birth weight in different ethnic groups. Figure for lower end of range of maximal haemoglobin is too low [letter; comment] Fleming AF. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb;310(6978):489–91.

Maternal haemoglobin and birth weight in different ethnic groups. Study's conclusions are implausible [letter; comment] Houghton A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):489–91.

Maternal haemoglobin and birth weight in different ethnic groups. Lower haemoglobin may be the result rather than the cause of larger fetuses [letter; comment] Howe D. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):489–91.

Relation between maternal haemoglobin concentration and birth weight in different ethnic groups [see comments] Steer P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):489–91. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601; discussion 1602. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601–2.

Maternal haemoglobin and birth weight in different ethnic groups. Methods used do not support conclusions [letter; comment] Vause S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1601; discussion 1602. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):489–91.

Birth weight, weight at one year, and left ventricular mass in adult life. Vijayakumar M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):363–7

Gestation length and birth weight in relation to intake of marine n–3 fatty acids. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):397–404

Influence of exercise–induced maternal stress on fetal outcome in Wistar rats: inter–generational effects. Pinto ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):645–53

Practical assessment of neonatal nutrition status beyond birthweight: an imperative for the 1990s. Beattie RB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):842–6 (45 ref.)

Discordant birthweight and late fetal death in like–sexed and unlike–sexed twin pairs: a population–based study. Rydhström H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):765–9

Failure to progress in the management of labour [letter] Sarkar P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):265–6

Single pre–delivery symphysis–fundal height measurement as a predictor of birthweight and multiple pregnancy. Walraven GE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):525–9

Selection of appropriate ultrasound methods for the estimation of fetal weight. Dudley NJ. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):385–8

The etiology of adult hypertension and progressive renal injury: an hypothesis. Brenner BM.
Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1994;149(1–2):121–5; discussion 125–7

Interaction of smoking and maternal weight status in influencing infant size. Muscati SK, et al.
Can J Public Health 1994 Nov–Dec;85(6):407–12

Racial and ethnic differences in birthweight: the role of income and financial assistance. Cramer JC.
Demography 1995 May;32(2):231–47

Fetal growth and glucose and insulin metabolism in four–year–old Indian children. Yajnik CS, et al.
Diabet Med 1995 Apr;12(4):330–6

A retrospective study of glucose metabolism in mothers of large babies. Kurishita M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):649–52

Differences in umbilical cord insulin and birth weight in non–diabetic pregnancies of women from different ethnic groups in New Zealand. Simmons D. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):930–6

Birthweight and adult health outcomes in a biethnic population in the USA. Valdez R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):624–31

Birth–weight ratio and cerebral palsy. Foley J.
Early Hum Dev 1995 Jan 30;40(2):145–56

Smoking habits and birthweights in two successive births in Sweden. Nordström ML, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):195–204

Effect of maternal smoking on birth weight of twins: a study from the Dutch Twin Register. Orlebeke JF, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1994 Jun;37(3):161–6

Differences in terminal digit preference in birthweight records between two institutions [letter] Wen SW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):202–3

A two year retrospective study of birth weight in Sidamo Regional Hospital. Madebo T. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct; 32(4):255–60

Prediction of birth weight by ultrasound–estimated fetal weight: a comparison between single and repeated estimates. Larsen T, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 May;60(1):37–40

The influence on a 'normal' birthweight distribution of a minor population of growth retarded infants: a Monte Carlo simulation. McIntosh JE, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 May;60(1):41–4

Cesarean section in breech by birth weight. Pajntar M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):181–4

The effect of fetal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on birthweight and length of gestation. SIGO Study Group of HIV Infection in Pregnancy. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):13–7

Maternal plasma endothelin levels and fetal status in normal and preeclamptic pregnancies. Furuhashi N, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;39(2):88–92

Growth discordancy, birth weight, and neonatal adverse events in third trimester twin gestations. Hsieh TT, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1994;38(1):36–40

Correlation of placental isoferritin with birth weight and time point of first contractions. Rosen AC, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1995;39(1):11–4

Maternal demographic characteristics and rates of low birth weight in Canada, 1961 to 1990. Ng E, et al.
Health Rep 1994;6(2):241–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health of populations in northern Queensland aboriginal communities: change and continuity. Kunitz SJ, et al.
Hum Biol 1994 Oct;66(5):917–43 (66 ref.)

Geographic differences in seasonal variation of mean birth weight in Japan. Matsuda S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Aug; 67(4):641–56

Birth weight and handedness in boys and girls. Petridou E, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):1093–101

Famine, third–trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50

Birthweights after ICSI [letter; comment] Matson P.
Hum Reprod 1995 Jan;10(1):245. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Jul;9(7):1214–9.

Composition of postnatal weight loss & subsequent weight gain in preterm infants. Singhi S, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1995 Apr;101:157–62

Association between birth weight and birth arm circumference of neonates in rural Egypt. Hossain MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):81–7

Changing scenario of birthweight in south India. Antonisamy B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug;31(8):931–7

Birth weight pattern in Karnataka. Prasad KN, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Jul;31(7):836–9

Relationship between prepucial Epstein pearls with gestational age, birth weight and birth order. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):582–4

Maternal recall of birthweights of adult children: validation by hospital and well baby clinic records. Lumey LH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1006–12

Etiologic fraction analysis for continuously distributed outcome variables and empirical analogy with dichotomized outcome variables. Wen SW, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1995 Apr;24(2):457–61

Women's nutritional status, iron consumption and weight gain during pregnancy in relation to neonatal weight and length in West Java, Indonesia. Achadi EL, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1995 Jun;48 Suppl:S103–19

Growth pattern of the Indian fetus. Mathai M, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1995 Jan;48(1):21–4

Long–term development for girls and boys at age 16–18 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):175–80

Effect of high–sugar intake by low–income pregnant adolescents on infant birth weight. Lenders CM, et al.
J Adolesc Health 1994 Nov;15(7):596–602

Low birth weight and nosocomial infection of neonates in a neonatal intensive care unit. Drews MB, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1995 May;30(1):65–72

Study of intrauterine growth from birthweight at Maharaj Nakhon Chiang Mai Hospital. Tongsong T, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Sep;76(9):482–6

Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight estimation: a comparison of three equations employed for estimating fetal weight. Tongsong T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jul;77(7):373–7

Umbilical vein serum amino acid levels in African Americans: relationship to birthweight and maternal variables. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 86(8):599–605

Small intestinal atresia: effect on fetal nutrition. Surana R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1250–2

Parous patients' estimate of birth weight in postterm pregnancy. Chauhan SP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):192–4

Pregnancy order. A factor influencing birth weight in twin gestations. Blickstein I, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun; 40(6):443–6

Birth weight discordance, intrauterine growth retardation and perinatal outcomes in twins. Fraser D, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Jul;39(7):504–8

Compliance–weight deficit index. Combining umbilical artery resistance and growth deficit for predicting intrauterine growth retardation and poor perinatal outcome. Kofinas AD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):595–600

Vacuum extraction of preterm infants with birth weights of 1,500–2,499 grams. Morales R, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–30

Pregnancies complicated by idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation. Severity of growth failure, neonatal morbidity and two–year infant neurodevelopmental outcome. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):209–15

Chest and mid–arm circumferences: identification of low birth weight newborns in Turkey. Arisoy AE, et al.
J Trop Pediatr 1995 Feb;41(1):34–7 (16 ref.)

The effect of zinc supplementation of pregnancy outcome. Goldenberg RL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):463–8

Birth weight and perinatal mortality. A comparison of the United States and Norway [see comments] Wilcox A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):709–11. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):739–40.

Weight gain in infancy and cancer of the ovary [letter; comment] Lipworth L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10; 345(8963):1515. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1087–8.

A trade–off–invariant life–history rule for optimal offspring size. Charnov EL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):418–9

Weight at birth and other factors influencing progression of idiopathic membranous nephropathy [letter] Duncan RC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):875

The association between parents' unemployment and birthweight in Japan. Hiroshige Y, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;50(2):652–9

Maternal weight gain pattern and birth weight. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):163–9

Factors associated with the pattern of maternal weight gain during pregnancy. Abrams B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):170–6

The effect of cigarette smoking on neonatal anthropometric measurements. Cliver SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):625–30

The relationship of maternal attitude toward weight gain to weight gain during pregnancy and low birth weight. Copper RL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):590–5

Analysis of carbohydrate–intolerant profiles of mothers with normal glucose tolerance tests and their large for gestational age neonates. Fukui R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):242–9

Estimators of birth weight in pregnant women requiring insulin: a comparison of seven sonographic models. McLaren RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):565–9

Accuracy and modifying factors for ultrasonographic determination of fetal weight at term. Shamley KT, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;84(6):926–30

Prediction of fetal macrosomia using humeral soft tissue thickness. Sood AK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):937–40

Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. Witter FR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):947–51

Birth–weight–for–gestational–age patterns by race, sex, and parity in the United States population. Zhang J, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):200–8

Birthweight–specific mortality rates—are they meaningful? Golding J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):256–7

Nutritional modulation of insulin–like growth factor–I expression in early postnatal piglets. Dauncey MJ, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):77–84

Evaluation of perinatal outcome using individualized growth assessment: comparison with conventional methods. Ariyuki Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):36–42

Macrosomia—maternal and fetal risk factors. Essel JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):43–6

The association between birth weight, placenta weight, pregnancy duration, subfecundity, and child development. Olsen J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):213–8

A birth weight adjusted comparison of perinatal mortality in the Faroe Islands and Denmark. Olsen SF, et al.
Scand J Soc Med 1994 Sep;22(3):219–24

The distribution of birth weights in Gambian women who received malaria chemoprophylaxis during their first pregnancy and in control women. Greenwood AM, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1994 May–Jun;88(3):311–2

The head–to–abdomen circumference ratio: a reappraisal. David C, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 5(4):256–9

Are babies of normal birth weight who fail to reach their growth potential as diagnosed by ultrasound at increased risk? Stratton JF, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):114–8

Effect of an outbreak of sheep scab (Psoroptes ovis infestation) during mid–pregnancy on ewe body condition and lamb birthweight. Sargison ND, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):287–9

[Correlation between outcome of pregnancy and condition of disease at conception in systemic lupus erythematosus women] Di W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):414–6, 445–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Birth weight prediction by B–type ultrasonic measurement of fetal transverse cerebellar diameter] Shen QZ, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;29(5):278–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Predictive value of anthropometric parameters for birth weight] Wandja K, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of birth injuries to newborn infants in relation to birth weight. An analysis of the Hessen perinatal study] Berle P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between birth weight and paternal occupation] Hiroshige Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 41(7):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antenatal complications in triplet pregnancies and birth weights of triplets compared with those of twins] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 42(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Maternal smoking, alcohol drinking, caffeine consumption, and fetal growth: results from a prospective study. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):115–20

Effect of terbutaline tocolysis on infant birthweight. Robins GW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–5

Effects of vitamin A and inositol on term weights of H–2 congenic mice. Tyan ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):77–80

GENETICS

Birth weight: nature or nurture? Brooks AA, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1995 May 12;42(1):29–35

Evaluation of line and breed of cytoplasm effects on performance of purebred Brangus cattle. Rohrer GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2798–803

Neonatal temperament in full–term twin pairs discordant for birth weight. Riese ML. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):342–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[Morphofunctional features of the immunocompetent system of harmoniously developed large newborns] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIRTH WEIGHT

PHYSIOLOGY

Birth weight and head circumference standards for English twins. Buckler JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec; 71(6):516–21

The effect of vigorous exercise during pregnancy on birth-weight. Bell RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):46–51

Obstetric risk factors affecting incidence of low birth weight in live-born infants. Abdulrazzaq YM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):160–6

Predictors of ratio of placental weight to fetal weight in multiethnic community [see comments] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):704] Perry IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):436–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2.

Birth size and risk of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Lawler-Heavner J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):153–9

Birth weight: nature or nurture? Brooks AA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12;42(1):29–35

Vitamin A and related essential nutrients in cord blood: relationships with anthropometric measurements at birth. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Nov 18; 39(3):177–88

Superovulation, IGFBP-1 and birth weight. Johnson MR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):193–5

Implications of the use of neonatal birth weight, growth, viability, and survival data for predicting developmental neurotoxicity: a survey of the literature. Goldey ES, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):313–32 (234 ref.)

Renal function in preterm neonates. Bueva A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):572–7

The effects of maternal aerobic exercise on human placental development: placental volumetric composition and surface areas. Jackson MR, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Mar;16(2):179–91

[The effect of birth weight on the early postnatal vitality of piglets] Hoy S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIRTHING CENTERS

Freestanding birthing facilities and their impact on the future of health care. McLeod AG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):942–4

[Smoking-free environment in the Norwegian delivery institutions—where are we now?] Hafstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The small birthing unit: security risk or safety factor?] Mattsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4613–4 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Birth centers. Economy, safety, and empowerment. Spitzer MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(4):371–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Development and experience of a university-based, freestanding birthing center. Garite TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):411–6

STANDARDS

Birth centers. Economy, safety, and empowerment. Spitzer MC. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul-Aug;40(4):371–5

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Use of the nurse-midwifery clinical data set for classification of subjects in birth center research [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):357] Jackson DJ, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):197–213

UTILIZATION

The birthplace boom. Midwives and birth centers deliver on good outcomes, lower costs. Bergman R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):46, 48

BIRTHING CENTERS, FREE-STANDING see **BIRTHING CENTERS**

BIRTHING CENTERS, HOSPITAL see **DELIVERY ROOMS**

BISACODYL

Sigmoidoscopy with a view [letter] Thomson WH. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):857

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reduction in bowel program duration with polyethylene glycol based bisacodyl suppositories. Stiens SA. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):674–7

Sigmoidoscopy with a view. Singh S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1795

Prospective, randomized trial comparing a new sodium phosphate-bisacodyl regimen with conventional PEG-ES lavage for outpatient colonoscopy preparation. Afridi SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):485–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lactose, lactulose and bisacodyl on gastrointestinal transit studied by metal detector. Ewe K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):69–73

Nitric oxide as a mediator of bisacodyl and phenolphthalein laxative action: induction of nitric oxide synthase. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1239–45

BIS-DEAE-FLUORENONE see **TILORONE**

BISEXUALITY

HIV-risk behavior among lesbians and bisexual women. Einhorn L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Dec;6(6):514–23

Help-seeking for AIDS high-risk sexual behavior among gay and bisexual African-American men. Peterson JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–9

The spectrum of medical conditions and symptoms before acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in homosexual and bisexual men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Holmberg SD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):395–404; discussion 405–6

A community-wide outbreak of hepatitis A: risk factors for infection among homosexual and bisexual men. Henning KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):132–6

Factors mediating changes in sexual HIV risk behaviors among gay and bisexual male adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Dec;84(12):1938–46

The bisexual brain: sex behavior differences and sex differences in parthenogenetic and sexual lizards. Rand MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):163–7

Gonorrhoea in homosexual and bisexual men [letter] Kinghorn GR. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):379–80

Gay teens not avoiding risk [news] **Minn Med** 1994 Sep; 77(9):52

Anal human papillomavirus infection among homosexual and bisexual men: prevalence of type-specific infection and association with human immunodeficiency virus. Breese PL, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):7–14

Risk factors for suicide among gay, lesbian, and bisexual youths. Proctor CD, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):504–13

Gay and bisexual male domestic violence victimization: challenges to feminist theory and responses to violence. Letellier P. **Violence Vict** 1994 Summer;9(2):95–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased number of vasopressin neurons in the suprachiasmatic nucleus (SCN) of 'bisexual' adult male rats following perinatal treatment with the aromatase blocker ATD. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):273–9

HISTORY

[Bisexuality in Rembrandt] Biéder J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behaviour of gay and bisexual men in eight European countries. Bochow M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):533–49

A review of the HIV-related sexual behaviour of gay men and men who have sex with men. Donovan C, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(5):605–17; discussion 619–24 (49 ref.)

Predicting patterns of sexual acts among homosexual and bisexual youths. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):588–95

Sexual behavior research on a cohort of gay men, 1984–1990: can we predict how men will respond to interventions? Ostrow DG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):531–52

Personality and lipid level differences associated with homosexual and bisexual identity in men. Snyder PJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Aug;23(4):433–51

Is gender dysphoria dysphoric? Elevated depression and anxiety in gender dysphoric and nondysphoric homosexual and bisexual men in an HIV sample. HNRC Group. Weinrich JD, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):55–72

Educating bisexual men about HIV risk [news] Ketchum P. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1870–1

Emotional, behavioral, and HIV risks associated with sexual abuse among adult homosexual and bisexual men. Bartholow BN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep; 18(9):747–61

Handedness and sexual orientation. Holtzen DW. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):702–12

Scientific data on HIV transmission [letter; comment] Nandi J. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):95. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):235–40.

Neuropsychological changes in a prospectively followed cohort of homosexual and bisexual men with and without HIV infection. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):467–72

BIS-GMA see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BIS-GMA POLYMER see **BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE**

BISHYDROXYCOUMARIN

ANALYSIS

Dicumarol content in alcoholic herb elixirs: one of the factors at risk induced IVKD-I. Pansatiankul BJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:201–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of diaphorase-1 by dicoumarol in Drosophila virilis larvae. Georgieva TG, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(1):25–34

Cytosolic activation of aromatic and heterocyclic amines. Inhibition by dicoumarol and enhancement in viral hepatitis B. De Flora S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 6:69–74

[Photosensitization of dicoumarol on tumor cells and enhancement by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Zhou XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BISMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE see **DIMETHYL SUBERIMIDATE**

BISMUTH

Comments on "Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry" by Stinchcomb and Roeske (Radiat. Res. 140, 48–54, 1994) [letter; comment] Hui TE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):345–6. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):48–54.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effective treatment after failure of omeprazole plus amoxycillin to eradicate Helicobacter pylori infection in peptic ulcer disease. Labenz J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):323–7

Omeprazole, bismuth and clarithromycin in the sequential treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Neri M, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):469–71

Short report: evaluation of Helicobacter pylori eradication with bismuth sucralfate. Reijers MH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):351–2

Azithromycin triple therapy for Helicobacter pylori infection: azithromycin, tetracycline, and bismuth. al-Assi MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):403–5

Effect of administration of ranitidine bismuth citrate with food on the suppression and eradication of Helicobacter pylori in infected volunteers. Webb DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1273–7

[Current therapy of Helicobacter pylori-induced chronic gastritis and/or peptic ulcer] Hentschel E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(17):543–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 days of triple treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection and peptic ulcer. Status after treatment of 4 weeks and of one year] Berstad A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bismuth salts and neurotoxicity. A randomised, single-blind and controlled study. Noach LA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Apr;14(4):349–55

Dangers of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste [letter; comment] Roy PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1313–4.

The dangers of BIPP [see comments] Wilson AP. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1313–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1637–8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708.

Bismuth subsalicylate toxicity as a cause of prolonged encephalopathy with myoclonus. Gordon MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):220–2

Bismuth toxicity [letter; comment] Gordon MF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2418. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Jun;43(6):1265.

ANALYSIS

Integrated measurements of 212Pb and 212Bi in the air by rotating filters. Pressyanov DS. **Health Phys** 1995 Feb; 68(2):261–5

BLOOD

Determination of bismuth in rabbit blood serum and tissues after administration of pharmaceuticals containing Bi2O3. Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):7–10

CHEMISTRY

Influence of hydroxycarboxylic acids on the water solubility of various bismuth compounds. Heinemann A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):48–51

Application of one-dimensional nutation nuclear magnetic resonance to 51V in ferroelastic BiVO4. Man PP, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Aug;3(4):231–6

ECONOMICS

[Cost-benefit analysis of conservative therapy of gastritis and

peptic ulcer (editorial)] Schütz E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul;24(4):147–9 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of bismuth in rabbit blood serum and tissues after administration of pharmaceuticals containing Bi2O3. Zommer-Urbańska S, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):7–10

Plasma and tissue distribution of bismuth in normal and cirrhotic rats. Luppino MA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):883–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of bismuth from ranitidine bismuth citrate (GR122311X), a novel anti-ulcerant and tripotassium dicitrato bismuthate (TDB). Lacey LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):177–80

Absorption of bismuth from several bismuth compounds during in vivo perfusion of rat small intestine. Slikkerveer A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):512–5

[Absorption and renal elimination of bismuth from 6 different bismuth salts after a single dosage] Heckers H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Utilization of time-kill kinetic methodologies for assessing the bactericidal activities of ampicillin and bismuth, alone and in combination, against Helicobacter pylori in stationary and logarithmic growth phases. Coudron PE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):66–9

Effect of bismuth subsalicylate on ciprofloxacin bioavailability. Rambout L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2187–90

Ranitidine bismuth citrate and ranitidine do not affect gastric emptying of a radio-labelled liquid meal. Parikh R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):577–80

The gastroduodenal mucus barrier and its role in protection against luminal pepsins: the effect of 16,16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2, carbopol-polyacrylate, sucralfate and bismuth subsalicylate. Copeman M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994;9 Suppl 1:S55–9

The interaction of colloidal metals with erythrocytes. Garner M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):283–90

Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry [see comments] Stinchcomb TG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):48–54. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 Mar;141(3):345–6.

Induction of metallothionein synthesis by bismuth in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):25–35

POISONING

Iatrogenic bismuth poisoning. Case report. Bridgeman AM, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct;39(5):279–81

STANDARDS

Comparison of sensitivities of cells to X-ray therapy, chemotherapy, and isotope therapy using a tumor spheroid model. Rotmensch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):290–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

A 1-h topical therapy for the treatment of Helicobacter pylori infection. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):60–3

Explanations for high rates of eradication with triple therapy using metronidazole in patients harboring metronidazole-resistant Helicobacter pylori strains. van Zwet AA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):250–2

Endoscopic and histologic resolution of gastric pseudolymphoma (reactive lymphoid hyperplasia) following treatment with bismuth and oral antibiotics. Weston AP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2567–74 (44 ref.)

Therapeutic effect of colloid bismuth subcitrate in experimental colitis in the rat. Zahavi I, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):211–3

Prospective, randomized study of H2-blocker and triple therapy for duodenal ulcer treatment and the eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Lin JT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):368–73

Effects of cigarette smoking on duodenal ulcer healing and relapse rate. Boonyapisit S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Nov;77(11):566–71

Association of symptoms with Helicobacter pylori infection in children. Gormally SM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):753–6

Dangers of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste [letter; comment] Farrell RW. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1637–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1313–4.

Helicobacter pylori eradication up to date. Barnes J. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):67–8 (5 ref.)

[How to eradicate Helicobacter pylori?] Lamouliatte H. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):223–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bismuth. An old medicine of current interest] Qvigstad G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1353–7 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of the effects of de-nol on the course of erosive-ulcerative lesions of the esophagus, stomach and duodenum associated with Helicobacter pylori] Grebenev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Selective degeneration of CA1 pyramidal cells by chronic application of bismuth. Müller M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):204–9

Cytotoxicity of 213Bi- and 225Ac-immunoconjugates. Kaspersen FM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun; 16(6):468–76

BIS(5'-NUCLEOSIDYL)OLIGOPHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BIS(5'-NUCLEOSIDYL)PHOSPHATES see **DINUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHATES**

BISON

Abortion caused by Brucella abortus biovar 1 in a free-ranging bison (Bison bison) from Yellowstone National Park. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):445–6

Pathomorphological studies in European bison (Bison bonasus Linnaeus, 1758) with seropositive reaction to Coxiella burnetii. Szarek J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):618–24

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The types of neurons in the claustrum of bison bonasus: Nissl and Golgi study. Równiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):231–7

The types of neurons in the neostriatum of bison bonasus. Nissl and Golgi study. Równiak M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):165–76

BLOOD

Serum lysozyme level in the European bison, Bison bonasus (L.). Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):235–40

[Blood group polymorphism in bison (Bison bonasus)] Sipko TP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of exon 2 of the MhcBibi-DRB3 gene in American bison (Bison bison). Morris BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:91–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth, digestive capability, carcass, and meat characteristics of Bison bison, Bos taurus, and Bos x Bison. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1271–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of exon 2 of the MhcBibi-DRB3 gene in American bison (Bison bison). Morris BG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:91–3

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308–12

PARASITOLOGY

The wisent (Bison bonasus, Bovidae) as an intermediate host of three Sarcocystis species (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) of cattle. Odening K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(2):115–21

PHYSIOLOGY

[The characteristics of the reproductive capacity of hybrids of the bison (Bison bison L.) with the domestic cow (Bos (Bos) primigenius taurus). 1. The reproductive capacity of hybrid males] Steklenev EP. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May-Jun; 29(3):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BISOPROLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Low-dose drug combination therapy: an alternative first-line approach to hypertension treatment. Prisant LM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):359–66

Medical treatment to reduce total ischemic burden: total ischemic burden bisoprolol study (TIBBS), a multicenter trial comparing bisoprolol and nifedipine. The TIBBS Investigators. von Arnim T. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):231–8

[Coronary sinus blood flow after intracoronary or intravenous administration of bisoprolol in coronary disease] Gonschior P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bisoprolol-induced nightmares [letter] Kuriyama S. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):730

The influence of chronic treatment with betablockade and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on the peripheral blood flow in hypertensive patients with and without concomitant intermittent claudication. A comparative cross-over trial. Van de Ven LL, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):357–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose proportionality of bisoprolol enantiomers in humans after oral administration of the racemate. Dutta A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;34(8):829–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Bisoprolol: is this just another beta-blocker for hypertension or angina? Johns TE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Apr; 29(4):403–14 (66 ref.)

Pharmacological actions of the selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists celiprolol, bisoprolol and propranolol on human bronchi. Hauck RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1043–9

The beta-adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating adrenaline- and dobutamine-induced blood pressure and heart rate changes in healthy volunteers. Daul A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):140–8

Reduced beta-adrenergic receptor activation decreases G-protein expression and beta-adrenergic receptor kinase activity in porcine heart. Ping P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1271–80

Electrophysiological mechanisms of action of the levorotatory isomer of sotalol in a canine infarct model of inducible ventricular tachycardia: comparison with the beta-1 receptor antagonist bisoprolol. Aidonidis I, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):841–8

The relationship between cardiovascular reactivity in the laboratory and heart rate response in real life: active coping and beta blockade. Johnston DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):369–76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of bisoprolol on left ventricular hypertrophy in essential hypertension. de Teresa E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):837–43

A randomized trial of beta-blockade in heart failure. The Cardiac Insufficiency Bisoprolol Study (CIBIS). CIBIS Investigators and Committees [see comments] **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1765–73. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2153–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):62.

Which drug to choose for stable angina pectoris: a comparative study between bisoprolol and nitrates. van de Ven LL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):217–23

Vasoconstrictors and renal protection induced by beta 1-selective adrenoceptor antagonist bisoprolol. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):897–906

Diastolic dysfunction in patients on thyroid-stimulating hormone suppressive therapy with levothyroxine: beneficial effect of beta-blockade. Fazio S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2222–6

First-line therapy option with low-dose bisoprolol fumarate and low-dose hydrochlorothiazide in patients with stage I and stage II systemic hypertension. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):182–8

A double-blind comparison of bisoprolol and atenolol in patients with essential hypertension. Wheeldon NM, et al. **QJM** 1995 Aug;88(8):565–70

[The antihypertensive effect of the new cardioselective prolonged-action beta-adrenoblocker bisoprolol compared with propranolol, metoprolol and placebo] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BISPECIFIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, BISPECIFIC**

BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE

A three-year follow-up of glass ionomer cement and resin fissure sealants. Karlzén-Reuterving G, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Mar-Apr;62(2):108–10

Effects of glass ionomer cement, resin-based pit and fissure sealant and HF applications on occlusal caries in a developing country field trial. Songpaisan Y, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;23(1):25–9

An evaluation of a light-curing composite for bracket placement. De Saeytijd C, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec; 16(6):541–5

CHEMISTRY

Residual monomer leaching from chemically cured and visible light-cured orthodontic adhesives. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):316–21

Sealant and resin viscosity and their influence on the formation of resin tags. de Menezes LF, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):383–8

Orthodontic resin under water immersion. Meng CL, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):209–14

BISPHENOL A-GLYCIDYL METHACRYLATE

Influence of incorporation of antibacterial monomer on curing behavior of a dental composite. Imazato S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;73(10):1641–5

The effect of dowel lubrication on retention of resin-cemented dowels. Carter DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):255–8

Protection of glass ionomer cements during the setting reaction. Williamson RT. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr; 73(4):400–1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Using a fluoride-releasing resin to reduce cervical sensitivity. Tavares M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct; 125(10):1337–42

TOXICITY

Effect of dentine on release of TEGDMA from resin composite in vitro. Gerzina TM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):463–8

BISPHOSPHOGLYCERATES see **DIPHOSPHOGLYCERIC ACIDS**

BISPHOSPHONATES see **DIPHOSPHONATES**

BISULFITE REDUCTASES see **SULFITE REDUCTASES**

BITE FORCE

Craniofacial morphology, occlusal traits, and bite force in persons with advanced occlusal tooth wear. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):286–92

Effects of fatigue and chewing training on maximal bite force and endurance. Kiliaridis S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):372–8

Seed-breaking forces exerted by orang-utans with their teeth in captivity and a new technique for estimating forces produced in the wild. Lucas PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):365–78

Incisal bite force [letter; comment] Hockel JL. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):245–6. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(1):53–61.

Bite force displayed during assessment of hardness in various texture contexts. Mioche L, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):415–23

An electromyographic analysis of orofacial motor activities during trained tongue-protrusion and biting tasks in monkeys. Moustafa EM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):955–65

Occlusal force and oral tactile sensibility measured in partially edentulous patients with ITI implants. Mericske-Stern R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):345–53

In vivo vertical forces on implants. Richter EJ. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):99–108

Effects of creep value and occlusal force on marginal adaptation of amalgam filling. Asaoka K. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1539–45

Electromyographic heterogeneity in the human temporalis and masseter muscles during static biting, open/close excursions, and chewing. Blanksma NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1318–27

Phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy of human masseter muscle. Plesh O, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jan; 74(1):338–44

The effects of orthodontic treatment on isometric bite forces and mandibular motion in patients before orthognathic surgery. Thomas GP, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):673–8; discussion 678–9

Vectorial analysis of the equilibrium of forces transmitted to TMJ and occlusal biteplane splints. dos Santos JD Jr, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):301–10

Centre and magnitude of vertical forces in complete denture wearers. Ogata K, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb; 22(2):113–9

A computer-controlled experimental set-up enabling the quantification of motor performance in man, applied to mastication. Ottenhoff FA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul; 21(4):397–410

Correlation between autoregressive moving-average model parameters of electromyogram of human jaw closing muscles and maximum clenching time at intercuspal position. Shi CS, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep; 21(5):559–63

Influence of the muscle tension on the masseteric silent period in children and adults. Tamura Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan;22(1):49–55

Cyclic-tension force stimulates interleukin-1 beta production by human periodontal ligament cells. Shimizu N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Sep;29(5):328–33

Biomechanical model of the human mandible in unilateral clench: distribution of temporomandibular joint reaction forces between working and balancing sides. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug;72(2):169–76

Masseter muscle fatigue before and after rehabilitation with implant-supported prostheses. Jacobs R, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):284–9

Influence of occlusal force and mandibular position on tooth contacts in lateral excursive movements. Takai A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):44–8

A three-dimensional finite element model of the mandible including the TMJ and its application to stress analysis in the TMJ during clenching. Tanaka E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):316–22

Bite force on single as opposed to all maxillary front teeth. Waltimo A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):372–5

[The effect of sagittal split ramus osteotomy advancement and setback mandible on occlusal force and masticatory efficiency] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):3–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measurement of biting force of normal teeth at different ages] Zhao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can magnets or additional intermaxillary forces improve the mode of action of jumping-the-bite plates?] Sander FG, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):279–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological study on occlusal bearing capability of apatite implant in maxilla] Kuo PT. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of occlusal force on lower first molar in function] Morikawa A. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 61(2):250–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of measuring system of occlusal force] Suzuki T, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 61(3):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on relationship between teeth clenching in intercuspal position and isometric movement of upper limbs] Ueno T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(2):212–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationships between biting force and the morphology of the maxilloface] Iwasaki H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):683–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biting force and physical fitness in athletes] Iwasaki H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Masticatory values of dental prostheses anchored to depulped teeth] Papić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(7–8):300–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BITE REGISTRATION see **JAW RELATION RECORD**

BITES AND STINGS

Multiple fractures following camel bite of the face (a case report). Singh A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):85–8

Stings from puss caterpillars [letter] Goddard J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):86

Staying healthy while travelling [see comments] Pugh C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1686, 1689–90, 1693–5. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Nov;23(11):2228–9.

The animal kingdom bites back [editorial] Garner P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1676

Dog bite litigation—a matter of commonsense? [letter; comment] Lees W. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):676. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Jul;35(7):447–9.

An ethicist's commentary on the case of whether a biting dog should be adopted out or destroyed. Rollin BE. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):598

Postexposure rabies vaccination during pregnancy: effect on 202 women and their infants. Chutivongse S, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):818–20

Multiple infestations with avian mites within a family. Uesugi Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):566–7

The sea, stingers, and surgeons: the surgeon's role in prevention, first aid, and management of marine envenomations. Pearn J. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105–10 (51 ref.)

Reestablishment of male sexual function and appearance 23 years after alligator induced traumatic orchiectomy and penile lacerations. Katlowitz NM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1929–30

Marine injuries. Prevention and treatment. Frey C. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):645–9 (6 ref.)

[On rabies, ignorance and humility (letter)] Larsen BH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1869–70 **(Dan)**

[An unusual finding on the eyelid] Halás M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar;95(3):116 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

COMPLICATIONS

A prospective evaluation of risk factors for infections from dog-bite wounds. Dire DJ, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):258–66

Eyelid laceration sustained in an attack by a rabid desert fox. Tabbara KF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):651–2

Jellyfish-venom-induced deep venous thrombosis. A case report. al-Ebrahim K, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):449–51

Proper cleansing of dog bite wounds [letter; comment] Leibman JB. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):992. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):535–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):577–9.

Coelenterate sting [letter; comment] Oscherwitz SL. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):985–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Apr 15;120(8):665–6.

Comparative in vitro activities of azithromycin, Bay y 3118, levofloxacin, sparfloxacin, and 11 other oral antimicrobial agents against 194 aerobic and anaerobic bite wound isolates. Goldstein EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1097–100

Resurgence of rabies [letter] Schmida TO. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1043

Once bitten, twice shy. Marshall J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1694–5

Recurrent dermatitis from jellyfish envenomation. Menahem S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2116–8

Fracture of the maxilla following dog bite to the face. Fourie L, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):61–2

Pasteurella tenosynovitis following a dog bite [letter; comment] Johnson G. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):690–1. Comment on: Injury 1994 May;25(4):262–3.

Sucking wounds of the limbs. Stevenson J. **Injury** 1995 Apr; 26(3):151–3

An environmental hazard to the diabetic foot. A case report. Ballard WT, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:171–3

The natural history of exposure to the imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta). Tracy JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):824–8

Ixodes-borne Borrelia spp infections. Levine JF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):769–75 (116 ref.)

Epinephrine for anaphylaxis [letter] Frazier CA. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;93(4):151

Delayed cerebral infarction after dog bites: case report. Meuli M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):848–9

Mononeuritis multiplex after coelenterate sting. Burnett JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):320–2

Septic shock in a previously healthy nine-year-old child. Agnost VL. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):251–2

Purpura fulminans following a dog bite [letter] Morgan MS. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):596–7

Method of administration of rabies immune globulin [letter; comment] Wilde H, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Sep;12(12):1150–1 . Comment on: Vaccine 1994 Jan;12(1):12–3.

[The seal finger; an infection due to contact with seals] Breuker GF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24; 138(52):2579–81 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Marbled spinefoot stings in the Mediterranean Sea [letter] Doganci L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;50(8):1654–5

Tick bites in Korea. Cho BK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):552–5 (25 ref.)

Identification of Chironex fleckeri envenomation by nematocyst recovery from skin. Currie BJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):478–80

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of deer tick bites: still an unanswered question [comment] López-Andrew JA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1229–30. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1993 Sep;147(9):945–7.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Should travellers in rabies endemic areas receive pre-exposure rabies immunization? Phanuphak P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):409–11

Squirrel bites. Wyatt JP. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1694

Tick bites in Korea. Cho BK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):552–5 (25 ref.)

Descriptive epidemiology of animal bites in Indiana, 1990–92—a rationale for intervention. Sinclair CL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb;110(1):64–7

Catfish stings in Mississippi. Das SK, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):809–12

[Facial injuries caused by dog bite] Rettinger G, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Postmortem injuries inflicted by domestic golden hamster: morphological aspects and evidence by DNA typing. Ropohl D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):81–90

Epidemiologists and public health veterinarians issue statement on ferrets. Council of State and Territorial Epidemiologists and the National Association of State Public Health Veterinarians [letter] Jenkins SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):534–5

Bites in the night: determining the etiology of bite marks on an infant. French GM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):281–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Risk of sting anaphylaxis [letter] Golden DB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):275–6

Induction of asymptomatic HBeAG carrier state in a patient with Down's syndrome following human bite. Kanda T, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(6):383–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from human tick bite sites: a guide to the risk of infection. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):184–7

Staphylococcus intermedius isolated from dog-bite wounds [letter] Lee J. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):105

[Pasteurella pneumotropica skin infection in a child (letter)]

Olive C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3-10;23(26):1226 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Crocodile bites and traditional beliefs in Korogwe District, Tanzania. Scott R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24-31; 309(6970):1691-2

PARASITOLOGY

Another sea pest [letter] Burnett JW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):965

PATHOLOGY

Genital dog bite injuries in infants and children. Redman JF. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):331-3 (11 ref.)

Analysis of human remains recovered from a shark. Işcan MY, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 21;72(1):15-23

Severe dog-bite injuries, introducing the concept of pack attack: a literature review and seven case reports. Kneafsey B, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):37-41 (22 ref.)

A fatality and the American mountain lion: bite mark analysis and profile of the offending lion. Rollins CE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):486-9

[An unusual case of extensive cadaver ingestion by a domestic dog] Hayase T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 194(5-6):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the histopathological changes at the site of attachment to the host body of larvae of the ixodid tick Ixodes ricinus] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):356-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Survival from a wild animal attack: a case study analysis of adolescent coping. Denholm CJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Jan-Mar;23(1):26-34

[Bite wounds in young rabbits inflicted by adults of the same breed as a result of incomplete group separation (case report)] Gerold S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Bite injuries to the hand and their special status in trauma surgery] St König, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Management of animal bites. Dire DJ. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar-Apr;1(2):178-80

Management of cat and dog bites. Lewis KT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):479-85, 489-90 (22 ref.)

Hot-water immersion for treatment of fish stings [letter] Yoshimoto CM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):779

Gila monster envenomation [letter; comment] Miller MF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):720. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Oct;24(4):731-5.

Studies on victims of bite by a dog in Delhi. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):18-21

Clinical evaluation of purified vero-cell rabies vaccine in patients bitten by rabid animals in India. Sehgal S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):139-46

Management of facial dog bite injuries. Morgan JP 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):435-41 (52 ref.)

The management of dog bites and dog bite infections to the hand. Wiggins ME, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17(7):617-23 (33 ref.)

Clinical implications of research on the box-jellyfish Chironex fleckeri. Currie B. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1305-13 (45 ref.)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Transverse fracture of the proximal 4th sesamoid bone of the right front foot. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):981-2

Recovery of two mycoplasma species from abscesses in a cat following bite wounds from a dog. Walker RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):154-6

A postal survey of tail biting in pigs in south west England. Chambers C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):147-8

Courtship and mortality in foxes (Vulpes vulpes). Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):367

BITES, HUMAN

Bite marks in forensic dentistry: a review of legal, scientific issues. Rothwell BR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Feb; 126(2):223-32 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Tetanus caused by human bite of the finger. Agrawal K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):201-2

Painful tufted angioma precipitated by trauma [letter] Sumitra S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):675-6

DIAGNOSIS

Recapturing a five-month-old bite mark by means of reflective ultraviolet photography. David TJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1560-7

Resin dental casts as an aid in bite mark identification. McKinstry RE. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):300-2

Recognition of bite marks in child abuse cases [see comments] Jessee SA. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):336-9 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):402.

More on bite-mark analysis [letter; comment] Kenney JR. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):402. Comment on: Pediatr Dent 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):336-9.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of a modified occlusal bite guard to prevent self-induced injury in intensive care patients. Roberts GJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):144-5

SURGERY

Human bite injuries to the nose. Ollapallil JJ, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):85-7

[Bite injuries to the hand and their special status in trauma surgery] St König, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Transmission of hepatitis C virus but not human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by a human bite [letter] Figueiredo JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):546-7

BITEWING RADIOGRAPHY see **RADIOGRAPHY, BITEWING**

BITHIONOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phagocytic activity of neutrophils in human fasciolosis before and after treatment. Osman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Aug;25(2):321-7

BITIS see **VIPERIDAE**

BITTNER VIRUS see **MAMMARY TUMOR VIRUSES, MOUSE**

BIUREAS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Systemic vasculitis with kidney and lung involvement as the manifestation of an allergic reaction to mebikar] Kuznetsova OP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):65-7 **(Rus)**

BIURET REACTION

METHODS

[The use of different albumin preparations as calibrators in determining the total protein in blood serum by the biuret method] Sigtalov AB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct; (5):56-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BK VIRUS see **POLYOMAVIRUS HOMINIS 1**

BLACK APE see **MACACA**

BLACK FLIES see **SIMULIIDAE**

BLACK PEPPER see **SPICES**

BLACK WIDOW SPIDER

Delayed use of widow spider antivenin [letter] Allen RC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):393-4

Dramatic clinical response to the delayed administration of black widow spider antivenin [letter] Suntorntham S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1198-9

Interaction of alpha-latroinsectotoxin from Latrodectus mactans venom with bilayer lipid membranes. Shatursky OYa, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):14-20

Black widow spider Latrodectus cinctus (Araneae: Theridiidae) new to Liberia--savanna species in the forest zone. Krell FT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov; 31(6):927-30

[Latrodectism in Corsica. Study of 15 cases] Fanton Y, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latrodectism in Madagascar] Ramialiharisoa A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latrodectism in southern France. A series of cases from the poisoning center of Marseille] de Haro L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1121-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

The cloning of a cDNA encoding a protein (latrodectin) which co-purifies with the alpha-latrotoxin from the black widow spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus (Theridiidae). Pescatori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):322-8

BLACKS

see related
NEGROID RACE

Effect of anonymous test grading on passing rates as related to gender and race. Dorsey JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):321-3

Medunsa and the training of black doctors for South Africa. Haynes MA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):115-21

Black and white adolescent females' pre-pregnancy nutrition status. Sargent RG, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):845-58

Issues affecting minority participation in research studies of Alzheimer disease. Welsh KA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 4:38-48 (48 ref.)

Distribution of adenomatous polyps in African-Americans. Ozick LA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):758-60

Smoking hits all-time low among black women; on the rise among white women [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 1;52(3):232

Role of cocaine in end-stage renal disease in some hypertensive African Americans. Dunea G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(1):5-9

Population study of the risk of fetal death and its relationship to birthweight, gestational age, and race. Ferguson R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):267-72

Effect of clinician-veteran racial pairing in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):555-63

Obesity in black and white mothers and daughters [editorial; comment] Garn SM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1727-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1761-7.

Mother-daughter correlations of obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white households: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1761-7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1727-8.

The sociodemographic correlates of mental retardation [comment] Satcher D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar; 85(3):304-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):312-8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Mar;85(3):319-23.

Mild mental retardation in black and white children in metropolitan Atlanta: a case-control study. Yeargin-Allsopp M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar; 85(3):324-8

Patterns of cigarette consumption and cotinine levels among African American women smokers. Ahijevych KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1229-33

Physical activity in young black and white women. The CARDIA Study. Bild DE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):636-44

Concentrations of Lp(a) in black and white young adults: relations to risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Howard BV, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):341-50

Skin colour, measures of socioeconomic status, and blood pressure among blacks in Erie County, NY. Gleiberman L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):69-73

Rheumatoid arthritis in black Americans [letter] Anaya JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):782-3

The influence of race on the use of surgical procedures for treatment of peripheral vascular disease of the lower extremities. Guadagnoli E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):381-6

Patient Self-Determination Act: an African American perspective. Tucker RT. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):417-9

Adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines among African-American women of differing employment status. Phillips JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):258-69

The food and meal pattern in the urban African population of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa: the BRISK Study. Bourne LT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):140-8

Targeting high risk groups. Neighborhood organization for pediatric asthma management in the Neighborhood Asthma Coalition. Fisher EB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4 Suppl):248S-259S

Childhood victimization: relationship to adolescent pregnancy outcome. Stevens-Simon C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):569-75

Factors related to the achievement and adjustment of young African American children. Luster T, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1080-94

Mental health issues in elderly African Americans. Baker FM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):1-13 (76 ref.)

African-American elders. Implications for health care providers. Brangman SA. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb; 11(1):15-23 (13 ref.)

The life and death of Miss Mildred. An elderly black woman. Dula A. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Aug;10(3):419-30 (30 ref.)

Ethical considerations with African-American elders. Mouton CP, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1995 Feb;11(1):113-29 (40 ref.)

African-American and white patients admitted to the intensive care unit: is there a difference in therapy and outcome? Williams JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):626-36

Neighborhood context and the transition to sexual activity among young black women. Brewster KL. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):603-14

Employment and the use of birth control by sexually active single Hispanic, black, and white women. Kraft JM, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):593–602

Smoking in the black community of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa. Steyn K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):784–9

Is race a risk factor or a risk marker for preterm delivery? Blackmore CA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):372–7

The social context of HIV transmission in the African–American community. Lester B. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):387–94 (28 ref.)

Capturing dietary diversity: are existing methods adequate? McGee DL, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):7–12; discussion 12–4

Knowledge and attitudes related to AIDS among African–American women. Slonim–Nevo V, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):68–76

Differences in nutritional risk factors for breast cancer among New York City white, Hispanic, and black college students. Zang EA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):28–40

Post–hospital home care for African–American and white elderly. Chadiha LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr; 35(2):233–9

Reframing gerontological thought and practice: the case of grandmothers with daughters in prison. Dressel PL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):685–91

Ethnographic approach to community organization and health empowerment. Braithwaite RL, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1994 Fall;21(3):407–16

Recruitment and retention of subjects for a longitudinal cancer prevention study in an inner–city black community. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):197–205

Attitudes toward and knowledge of AIDS among African American social work students. Owens S. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):110–5

Body fat distribution and perception of desirable female body shape by young black men and women. Singh D. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):289–94

Alcohol use, liberal/conservative orientations, and ethnicity as predictors of sexual behaviors. Neff JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):302–12

Adolescent pregnancy and subsequent obesity in African–American girls. Segel JS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):491–4

Correlates of aggressive and violent behaviors among public high school adolescents. Valois RF, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):26–34

Community intervention and trends in dietary fat consumption among black and white adults. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1284–90

The dilemma for women of color in clinical trials. Allen M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):105–9

The Black Women's Health Study: a follow–up study for causes and preventions of illness. Rosenberg L, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):56–8

Differential perceptions, behaviors, and motivations among African Americans, Latinos, and whites suspected of heart attacks in two hospital populations. Ell K, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):60–9

Advancing the cause of academic minority physicians and scientists. Haywood LJ. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):11–3

Cultural diversity as a factor in self–monitoring blood glucose in gestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):73–7

Ethnography and AIDS: a methodology for identifying culturally relevant risk–reducing behaviors. Cruise PL, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):21–7

LJ's religous craziness [comment] Dula A. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):73–6.

Religion, race, and reason: the case of LJ [see comments] Powell T. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):73–7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):77–80. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1995 Spring;6(1):80–2.

Retirement planning by black psychiatrists. Baker FM. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):184–8

Black and white female nursing home residents: does health status differ? Engle VF, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M190–5

Black–white and urban–rural differences in stability of household composition among elderly persons. Hays JC, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep; 50(5):S301–11

Religious effects on health status and life satisfaction among black Americans. Levin JS, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May;50(3):S154–63

Racial differences in family support and formal service utilization among older persons: a nonrecursive model. Miner S. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):S143–53

Addressing domestic violence in the African American community. Dennis RE, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):284–93; discussion 294–8

"I have a future" comprehensive adolescent health promotion: cultural considerations in program implementation and design. Greene LW, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):267–81; discussion 282–3

Race, gender, and housing inequality: an exploration of the correlates of low–quality housing among clients diagnosed with severe and persistent mental illness. Uehara ES. **J Health Soc Behav** 1994 Dec;35(4):309–21

Black teens not smoking in great numbers [news] McIntosh H. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):564

Appealing to diverse audiences: reaching the African–American community. Anderson NB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):647–9

The health–care system and African Americans in Indianapolis. Bailey EJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 86(11):853–6

Applying communication strategies to change unhealthy lifestyle habits in the African–American population: challenges for the 21st century. Brock R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):650–1

Religious involvement and health status among African–American males. Brown DR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):825–31

Primary oral health care in black Americans: an assessment of current status and future needs. Cherry–Peppers G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):136–40 (37 ref.)

For African Americans: real health–care reform or business as usual? [editorial] Dawson G. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):893–5 (23 ref.)

Violence as a barrier to compliance for the hypertensive urban African American. Fong RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):203–7

Guidelines for unstable angina--application to African Americans? [editorial] Haywood LJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):656–7

Characteristics of African–American college students with HIV/AIDS. Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):931–40

What is the significance of black–white differences in risky sexual behavior? Johnson EH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):745–59

Gender differences in the physical activity levels of young African–American adults. Kelley GA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):545–8

A statistical model estimating the number of African–American physicians in the United States. King G, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):264–72

Outcomes in African–American women with suspected acute myocardial infarction: the Myocardial Infarction Triage and Intervention Project. Maynard C, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):339–44

Fears in African–American sibling and nonsibling pairs. Neal AM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):48–50

Anxiety disorders in African Americans: an update. Paradis CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):609–12 (19 ref.)

The role of African–American medical/professional organizations and historically black medical schools in research to reduce CHD in African Americans. Reed J. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):630–1

Research issues in the study of very low birthweight and preterm delivery among African–American women. Rowley DL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;86(10):761–4 (24 ref.)

Physician– and nurse–assisted smoking cessation in Harlem. Royce JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):291–300

The nutritional impact of breakfast consumption on the diets of inner–city African–American elementary school children. Sampson AE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 87(3):195–202

Recruitment of African–American patients for clinical trials--the Allhat challenges. Antihypertensive and Lipid–lowering Trial to Prevent Heart Attack. Saunders E. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):627–9

Cancer prevention behaviors among African–American adults: a survey of wards 7 and 8 in Washington, DC. Shankar S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):39–46

Economic issues for African–American surgical specialists in solo or group practices. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):51–5

Linking black academic institutions to conduct research to disseminate information to the African–American community. Taylor OL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):659–60

The impact of psychosocial stressors on African–American and Latino preschoolers. Tuakli–Williams J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):473–8

New insights and challenges about churches as intervention sites to reach the African–American community with health information. Tuggle MB 2nd. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):635–7

More on health, wealth, and hygiene [letter; comment] Turner S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):809. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1994 May;86(5):327, 356, 368 passim.

Wanted: a few committed African–American physicians. Veal YS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):529–30

The relationship between stress and weight–control behavior in African–American women. Walcott–McQuigg JA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;87(6):427–32

Environmental health and African Americans: challenges and opportunities. Walker B Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):123–9 (30 ref.)

Characteristics of black Medicaid elderly and their access to postacute care. Wallace PE Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):467–72

African–American health–care reform essentials: business and economic implications. Walton TM Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):822–4

Epidemiology of symptomatic mitral valve prolapse in black patients. Zua MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 87(4):273–5

Race in the treatment of homeless mentally ill veterans. Leda C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):529–37

Fertility management in Taiwanese and African–American women. Lethbridge DJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):459–63

Race of source effects in the elaboration likelihood model. White PH, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Nov; 67(5):790–807

African–American women who smoke crack cocaine: sexual trauma and the mother–daughter relationship. Boyd C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):243–7

High–risk behaviors for HIV: a comparison between crack–abusing and opioid–abusing African–American women. Cohen E, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep; 26(3):233–41

Bilateral lower limb gangrene and stroke as initial manifestations of systemic giant cell arteritis in an African–American. Lie JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):363–6

Speaker race identification from acoustic cues in the vocal signal. Walton JH, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):738–45

Dialectal forms during discourse of poor, urban, African American preschoolers. Washington JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):816–23

Effects of ethnicity on low–dose opiate stabilization. Kosten TR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Race–specific differences in influenza vaccination levels among Medicare beneficiaries—United States, 1993. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):449, 451

National Medical Association centennial [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 27;274(12):929–31

Acute lymphoid leukemia outcomes in black and white children [letter; comment] Pinkel D. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):379–80. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Feb 22;273(8):633–7.

Outcome of treatment for childhood cancer in black as compared with white children. The St Jude Children's Research Hospital experience, 1962 through 1992 [see comments] Pui CH, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):633–7 . Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):379–80.

Reduced beta 2–receptor mediated vasodilation in African Americans. Watkins LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1; 57(15):1411–6

This disease called strength: some observations on the compensating construction of black female character. Harris T. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):109–26

Affirmative action and academic support: African medical students at the University of Cape Town. Colborn RP. **Med Educ** 1995 Mar;29(2):110–8

Some aspects of obstetrics in black teenage pregnancy: a comparative analysis. Boult BE, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1–2):93–7

Level of physical activity and CHD risk factors in black South African men. Sparling PB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):896–902

Race–specific differences in influenza vaccination levels among Medicare beneficiaries—United States, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):24–7, 33

Racial differences in North Carolina infant mortality. Bisgrove EZ, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 Jul;56(7):308–12

Low birth weight—not a black–and–white issue [editorial; comment] Lieberman E. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):117–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

Prevalence of low birth weight and preterm delivery in relation to the interval between pregnancies among white and black women [see comments] Rawlings JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):117–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386; discussion 387. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):386–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387.

Migration and the cancer burden of New Jersey blacks. Greenberg M, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Aug;92(8):509–11

CT and MRI findings among African–Americans with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia, and stroke without dementia. Charletta D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1456–61

Food choices of whites, blacks, and Hispanics: data from the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Patterson BH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):105–19

Risk factors for fetal death in white, black, and Hispanic women [letter; comment] Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):318–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;84(4):490–5.

Prenatal weight gain patterns and spontaneous preterm birth among nonobese black and white women. Hickey CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):909–14

Establishing an outreach network for rural African Americans. Spruill IJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct; 21(9):1576–7

The relationship among television watching, physical activity, and body composition of young children. DuRant

RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):449–55
African–American youth: essential prevention strategies for every pediatrician. Murray–Garcia J. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 1):132–7
Age, ethnic and gender differences in physical fitness of middle–school children in east Texas. Finkenberg ME, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):387–93
African–American health care [letter; comment] Pader E. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):44. Comment on: Pharos 1994 Winter;57(1):18–20.
AIDS knowledge and attitudes towards homosexuals of black first–year university students: 1990–1992. Nicholas LJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):819–23
Dance for health: improving fitness in African American and Hispanic adolescents. Flores R. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):189–93
Community–based breast cancer intervention program for older African American women in beauty salons. Forte DA. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):179–83
Physical activity habits of African–American college students. Kelley GA, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep; 65(3):207–12
Congenital anomalies in black South African liveborn neonates at an urban academic hospital. Delport SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):11–5
Macrosomia—maternal and fetal risk factors. Essel JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):43–6
The recruitment of blood donors from the black population of South Africa [editorial] Fleming AF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):125–6
Congenital anomalies in rural black South African neonates—a silent epidemic? Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):15–20
Highlights of nutrition and health/ill–health research in Africa—how my interest started and developed. Walker AR. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:2–4
Battery acid—an agent of attempted suicide in black South Africans. Wilson DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):529–31
A social contagion model of adolescent sexual behavior: explaining race differences. Rowe DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):1–18
Maternal smoking among blacks and whites. Andreski P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):227–33
Comparison of white and nonwhite homeless men and women. North CS, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov;39(6):639–47
A national minority organ/tissue transplant education program: the first step in the evolution of a national minority strategy and minority transplant equity in the USA. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1441–3
The Black Task Force—a community group empowered to make a difference. Harrington B. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1447–9

EDUCATION

Interim outcomes for a community–based program to prevent perinatal HIV transmission. Santelli JS, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):210–20
AIDS prevention for African–American and Latina women: building culturally and gender–appropriate intervention. Weeks MR, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Jun;7(3):251–64
We can do better. Recruiting, retaining, and graduating African American students. **ASHA** 1995 Feb;37(2):54–6
Health interventions for African American and Latino youth: the potential role of mass media. Romer D, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):172–89 (110 ref.)

GENETICS see NEGROID RACE/genetics

HISTORY

Frequency and chronological distribution of dental enamel hypoplasia in enslaved African Americans: a test of the weaning hypothesis. Blakey ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):371–83
Crossing the color barrier in New Jersey. Hutner GR. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):527–31
Two strikes: the role of black women in medicine before 1920. Thompson LE. **Pharos** 1995 Winter;58(1):12–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Risk and protective factors for alcohol use among pregnant African–American, Hispanic, and white adolescents: the influence of peers, sexual partners, family members, and mentors. Rhodes JE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Sep–Oct; 19(5):555–64
Violent behaviors among African–American adolescents. Garrett D. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):209–16 (19 ref.)
Differences in adolescent self–concept as a function of race, geographic location, and pregnancy. Pete–McGadney J. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):95–105
Help–seeking for AIDS high–risk sexual behavior among gay and bisexual African–American men. Peterson JL, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Feb;7(1):1–9
Culturally sensitive AIDS education and perceived AIDS risk knowledge: reaching the "know–it–all" teenager. Stevenson HC, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):134–44
Effects of fetal alcohol exposure on infant reaction time. Jacobson SW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1125–32
Correlates of alcohol–related problems in African–American and white gynecologic patients. Lozina C, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):25–30
Mental health and well–being of black women: toward strategies of empowerment. Gibbs JT, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):559–82 (95 ref.)
Adolescent problem behavior: the effect of peers and the moderating role of father absence and the mother–child relationship. Mason CA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):723–43
Soft tissue profile: a survey of African–American preference. Polk MS Jr, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):90–101
Black/white interracial young adults: quest for a racial identity. Brown UM. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):125–30
Perceptions of pregnancy risk: a comparison by class and race. Farber N. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul; 64(3):479–84
Social and psychological aspects of breast cancer in African–American women. Powell DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:131–9 (38 ref.)
The effects of social skills instruction and parental involvement on the aggressive behaviors of African American males. Middleton MB, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Apr;19(2):192–210
Predicting recidivism in juvenile delinquents: the role of mental health diagnoses and the qualification of conclusions by race. Wierson M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):63–7
Osteogenesis imperfecta and non–accidental injury [letter] Minnis H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):824–5
African American suspicion of the healthcare system is justified: what do we do about it? Dula A. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):347–57
The comparative ease of processing standard English and black nonstandard English by lower–class black children. Copple CE, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1048–53
Group social context and children's aggressive behavior. DeRosier ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1068–79
The effects of sociodramatic play on problem–solving behavior among culturally disadvantaged preschool children. Rosen CE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):920–7
A neurological and behavioral comparison of African and European newborns in Uganda. Warren N, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):966–71
Infant attachment in a sample adolescent mothers. Broussard ER. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):211–9
John Henryism and the health of African–Americans. James SA. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;18(2):163–82
The context of caregiving and well–being outcomes among African and Caucasian Americans. Young RF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):225–32
Context framing to enhance HIV–antibody–testing messages targeted to African American women. Kalichman SC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):247–54
Gender and ethnicity in children's cardiovascular reactivity: 7 years of study. Murphy JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):48–55
Congressional briefing calls attention to mental health needs of African Americans [news] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):837–8
Characteristics of African–American and white patients with panic disorder and agoraphobia [see comments] Friedman S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 45(8):798–803. Comment in: Psychiatr Serv 1995 Mar;46(3):291.
Job status and high–effort coping influence work blood pressure in women and blacks. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):554–9
Development of the perceptions of racism scale. Green NL. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1995 Summer;27(2):141–6
Motherhood and drug–dependency: the attributes of full–time versus part–time responsibility for child care. Jackson MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1519–35
Treatment outcome for impoverished alcoholics in an abstinence–based program. Miller NS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 May;30(6):753–63
The effects of depression, health status, and stressful life–events on self–reported memory problems among aged blacks. Bazargan M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 38(4):351–62
Sociodemographic correlates of health beliefs among black and white community dwelling elderly individuals. Galanos AN, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):339–50
Racial differences in women's desires to be thin. Powell AD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):191–5
Drive for thinness in black and white preadolescent girls. Striegel–Moore RH, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):59–69
Killing the beast within: woman battering and female suicidality. Stark E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):43–64 (62 ref.)
Ethnicity and gender in scales of psychosis proneness and mood disorders. Chmielewski PM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Aug;104(3):464–70
Exposure to violence and victimization and fighting behavior by urban black adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):311–8
HIV prevention beliefs among urban African–American youth. Stevenson HC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Apr; 16(4):316–23
Influence of race on diagnosis in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Kilgus MD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–72
Aggression, social acceptance, and race as predictors of negative adolescent outcomes. Lochman JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1026–35
What differentiates ACOAs and non–ACOAs on a black college campus? Rodney HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep; 43(2):57–63
Optimal scaling of HIV–related sexual risk behaviors in ethnically diverse homosexually active men. Cochran SD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):270–9
Structure of problem and positive behaviors in African American youths. Resnicow K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):594–603
Cognitive–behavioral intervention to reduce African American adolescents' risk for HIV infection. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):221–37
Social and personal factors in marijuana use and intentions to use drugs among inner city minority youth. Epstein JA, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):14–20
A comprehensive multi–media program to prevent smoking among black students. Kaufman JS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1994;24(2):95–108
Migration and psychological status in South African black migrant children. Magwaza AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):283–8
The relationship between chronic illness and depression in a community of urban black elderly persons. Bazargan M, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):S119–27
Burden among white and black caregivers to elderly adults. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S110–18
Race, gender, and the relevance of productive activity for elders' affect. McIntosh BR, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):S229–39
Are black older adults health–pessimistic? Ferraro KF. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):201–14
Attitudes and behaviors of African–American and Mexican–American women delivering newborns in inner–city Los Angeles. Gray S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):353–8
Blood pressure and self–concept among African–American adolescents. Scribner R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jun; 87(6):417–22
The role of the family in psychosocial adaptation to physical disabilities for African Americans. Turner WL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):915–21 (76 ref.)
Race and sex differences in health locus of control beliefs and cardiovascular reactivity. Wilson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):769–76
What women say about their birth experiences: a cross–cultural study. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):211–8
Effects of coping style on psychological reactions of low–income, minority women to colposcopy. Miller SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):711–8
The effects of parental influences and respondents' norms and attitudes on black and white adult drinking patterns. Herd DA. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):137–54
How white and African Americans view their health and social problems. Different experiences, different expectations. Blendon RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25; 273(4):341–6
The effect of a racially consonant medical context on adjustment of African–American patients to physical disability. Porter JR, et al. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov; 16(1):1–16
Attitudes toward HIV testing among impoverished inner–city African–American women. Sobo EJ. **Med Anthropol** 1994 Nov;16(1):17–38
Rewards, costs, and coping of African American caregivers. Picot SJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 May–Jun;44(3):147–52
Breast cancer early detection: differences between African American and white women's health beliefs and detection practices. Douglass M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):835–7
Examining the interaction of age x race pertaining to black–white differences at ages 15 to 93 on six Horn abilities assessed by K–FAST, K–SNAP, and KAIT subtests. Chen TH, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1683–90
Parental and peer influences on food consumption of preschool African–American children. Iannotti RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):747–52
Differential performance on Taylor's Manifest Anxiety Scale by black private college freshmen, a partial report. Simpson ML, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):699–702
Subjective biological self and self–actualization. Sumerlin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1327–37
Correlates of healthy eating habits in low–income black women and Latinas. Sanders–Phillips K. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov;23(6):781–7
Increased cancer screening behavior in women of color by culturally sensitive video exposure. Yancey AK, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):142–8
Racial differences in treatment of psychiatric inpatients. Chung H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):586–91
Isolated sleep paralysis [letter; comment] Onuogu E. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Mar;46(3):291. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Aug;45(8):798–803.
Validity of the Allen Cognitive Levels Assessment: a

tri-ethnic comparison. Velligan DI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):101-9

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430-42

Some comments on the Gough Socialization Scale. Eysenck HJ. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):298

White-black and white-Hispanic differences on fluid and crystallized abilities by age across the 11- to 94-year range. Kaufman JC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1279-88

Note on assessing a mentor program. Roberts A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1369-70

Comparison of self-esteem scores: American and Indian adolescents. Wood PC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr; 76(2):367-70

Alcoholism in the family. A multicultural exploration. Barthwell AG. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:387-407 (61 ref.)

Care-seeking behavior with breast cancer symptoms in Caucasian and African-American women. Lauver D. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):421-31

Race, religious involvement and depressive symptomatology in a southeastern U.S. community. Ellison CG. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1561-72

Explanatory models for cancer among African-American women at two Atlanta neighborhood health centers: the implications for a cancer screening program. Gregg J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):519-26

Comparing the experiences of black and white caregivers of dementia patients. Cox C. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):343-9

Perceptions of social support and psychological adaptation to sexually acquired HIV among white and African American men. Grant LM, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Mar; 40(2):215-24

Cognitive and affective reactions of black urban South Africans towards tuberculosis. Westaway MS, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):447-53

The reliability and factor structure of the index of spouse abuse with African-American women. Campbell DW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):259-74

Adjustment and needs of African-American women who utilized a domestic violence shelter. Sullivan CM, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):275-86

Sexual harassment and prior sexual trauma among African-American and white American women. Wyatt GE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):233-47

A Black feminist approach to nursing research. Barbee EL. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):495-506

Racial differences in predictors of college women's body image attitudes. Harris SM. **Women Health** 1994; 21(4):89-104

A case study of race differences among late abortion patients. Lynxwiler J, et al. **Women Health** 1994;21(4):43-56

Cancer anxiety and breast cancer screening in African-American women: a preliminary study. Miller LY, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):170-4

[Evaluation of the differential practices of breast feeding: the ethnic question] Rea MF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct; 28(5):363-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Development of a culturally, theoretically and developmentally based survey instrument for assessing risk behaviors among African-American early adolescents living in urban low-income neighborhoods. Stanton B, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1995 Apr;7(2):160-77

Prevalence and correlates of AIDS-related behavioral intentions among urban minority high school students. Walter HJ, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1994 Aug;6(4):339-50

Re: "Risk factors for transmission of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in a primary school outbreak: lack of radical difference in susceptibility to infection" [letter] Comer WJ Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):666-8

Predictors of adopting leisure-time physical activity among a biracial community cohort. Macera CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):629-35

The validity of self-reported hypertension and correlates of hypertension awareness among blacks and whites within the stroke belt. Giles WH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):163-9

Fetal death in a population of black women. Herschel M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):185-9

The stages of change of rural African-American smokers. Schorling JB. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):170-7

Major depression in a community sample of African Americans. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):373-8

Worsening suicide rate in black teenagers. Shaffer D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1810-2

Access to hospitals with high-technology cardiac services: how is race important? Blustein J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):345-51

Functional disability among elderly blacks and whites in two diverse areas: the New Haven and North Carolina EPESE. Established Populations for the Epidemiologic Studies of the Elderly. Mendes de Leon CF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):994-8

Smaller increases in life expectancy for blacks and whites between the 1970s and 1980s [letter; comment] Wallace D. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):875-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jun;84(6):938-44.

Do blacks get bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation as often as whites? Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1147-50

Race and sex differences in rates of invasive cardiac procedures in US hospitals. Data from the National Hospital Discharge Survey. Giles WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 13;155(3):318-24

Coronary disease mortality and risk factors in black and white men. Results from the combined Charleston, SC, and Evans County, Georgia, heart studies. Keil JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1521-7

Anal intercourse among preadolescent and early adolescent low-income urban African-Americans. Stanton B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1201-4

Demographic and readmission data in a therapeutic community for black psychiatric patients in South Africa. Pillay AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):684-8

Religious predictors of cigarette smoking: findings for African American women of childbearing age. Ahmed F, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Spring;20(1):34-43

High mortality with systemic lupus erythematosus in hospitalized African blacks. Mody GM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1151-3

Estimating African-American mortality from inaccurate data. Elo IT, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):427-58

Differences in survival between black and white patients with diabetic end-stage renal disease. Cowie CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):681-7

Racial differences in the use of total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthritis among older Americans. Wilson MG, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):57-67

The age-by-race gap in health and mortality in the older population: a social science research agenda. Gibson RC. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):454-62

Racial differences in tumor grade among women with endometrial cancer. Hill HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):154-63

Determinants of black/white survival differences among women with endometrial cancer [editorial] Schottenfeld D. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):151-3 (11 ref.)

Differences in plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 activity between blacks and whites may be diet related. Jerling JC, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):364-8

Psychosocial predictors of AIDS risk behavior and drug use behavior in homeless and drug addicted women of color. Nyamathi A, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):265-73

Black/white differences in prenatal care utilization: an assessment of predisposing and enabling factors. LaVeist TA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):43-58

Conceptualizing race in economic models of medical utilization: a case study of community-based elders and the emergency room. White-Means SI. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):207-23

Cocaine selling among urban black and white adolescent males. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec; 29(14):1813-34

Tooth loss higher among elderly blacks than elderly whites [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):832

The effects of race on diagnosis and disposition from a psychiatric emergency service. Strakowski SM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):101-7

Three-year tooth loss among black and white older adults in North Carolina. Drake CW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb; 74(2):675-80

Increasing the pool of minority providers. Wilson ID. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(3):260-5; discussion 266-8

Access to long-term care: race as a barrier. Falcone D, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Fall;19(3):583-95

Farming and prostate cancer among African-Americans in the southeastern United States. Dosemeci M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1718-9

Cancer screening, clinical trials for African Americans still problematic [news] Nelson C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1753-4

Prostate-specific antigen as predictor of prostate cancer in black men and white men. Whittemore AS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):354-60

Re: prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1329-31

Black-white differences in mortality in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the Washington, DC, dilated cardiomyopathy study. Coughlin SS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):583-91

Gender differences and similarities in African-American crack cocaine abusers. Lundy A, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Apr;183(4):260-6

Does trauma-linked dissociation vary across ethnic groups? Zatzick DF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct; 182(10):576-82

Risk factors for substance use: ethnic differences among adolescents. Maddahian E, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988; 1(1):11-23

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Differences in maternal mortality among black and white women--United States, 1990. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1; 273(5):370-1

Race, socioeconomic status, and domestic homicide. Centerwall BS. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1755-8

Use of health services by African-American children with asthma on Medicaid. Lozano P, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 9;274(6):469-73

Racial differences in cardiac procedure use [letter; comment] Zucker RS. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1251-2. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1175-80.

Comparison of the Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey in black patients and white patients with acute chest pain. Johnson PA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb;33(2):145-60

Theories explaining racial differences in the utilization of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for cerebrovascular disease. Horner RD, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):443-62 (57 ref.)

Differences in maternal mortality among black and white women--United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 13;44(1):6-7, 13-4

Distribution and determinants of mutans streptococci among African-American children and association with selected variables. Dasanayake AP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):192-8

Factors related to immunization status among inner-city Latino and African-American preschoolers. Wood D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):295-301

Black physiologists--where are they? [letter] Costello LC, et al. **Physiologist** 1994 Dec;37(6):284-6

Community context and the underutilization of mental health services by minority patients. Gottesfeld H. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):207-10

Curriculum-based measurement of at-risk students' reading skills: a preliminary investigation of bias. Knoff HM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1355-60

Child molestation, rape, and ethnicity. West J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1326

Drinking patterns of black and white men in the west Midlands. Cochrane R, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 May;30(3):139-46

The economic status of vulnerable older women. Ozawa MN. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):323-31

A dual frame design for sampling elderly minorities and persons with disabilities [see comments] Ezzati TM, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15-Apr 15;14(5-7):571-83. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15-Apr 15;14(5-7):695-6.

Proportional differences in births and infant mortality rates among the triethnic population in Texas from 1984 through 1986. Kerr GR, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Mar;91(3):50-7

BLACKWATER FEVER

Blackwater fever at the Kenyatta National Hospital in Kenya: a case report. Bhatt KM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov; 71(11):755-7

ETIOLOGY

An etiologic study of hemoglobinuria and blackwater fever in the Kivu Mountains, Zaire. Delacollette C, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):51-63

BLADDER

consider also terms at CYST- and VESIC-

see related
ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL
CYSTECTOMY
CYSTOSCOPY
CYSTOSTOMY
URINARY CATHETERIZATION

Management of Foley catheters in women--a new technique [letter] Goel MC. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):145

Extraction of an intravesical thermometer using a flexible cystoscope. Yiu MK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):143-4

The biological behavior of autologous collagen injected into the rabbit bladder. Cendron M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):808-11

Physical and histological behavior of a new injectable collagen (GAX 65) implanted into the submucosal space of the mini-pig bladder. Frey P, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):812-5

Bladder mucosal grafts for severe hypospadias: a successful technique. King LR. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2338-40

Snail-headed catheter retriever: a simple way to remove catheters from female patients. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):167-8

Yohimbine prevents the retrograde flow of spermatozoa into the urinary bladder of dogs induced by xylazine. Pineda MH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):169-74

A simple method for the removal of retained urinary balloon catheters [letter] de Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):93

Urinary excretion of mutagens and covalent DNA damage induced in the bladder and kidney after passive smoking in rats. Takenawa J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):93-7

Vesicourethral healing following radical prostatectomy: is it related to surgical approach? Levy JB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):888-92

Comparison of transvaginal versus laparoscopic bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. McDougall EM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):641-6

Suture guide for retropubic vesicourethral suspension. Smith

JJ 3rd. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):673–5

[Prolonged exposure to intravesical foreign body induces a giant calculus with attendant renal dysfunction] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What nobody thought possible—a "demobilization chain" gone astray. Foreign body in the urinary bladder—a current differential diagnosis] Haakonsen P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1055–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Vesical filling for the management of umbilical cord prolapse] Bustos JC. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incomplete bladder duplication. Shokeir AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):106–7

Superior vesical fissure: an exstrophy variant or a distinct clinical entity. Kizilcan F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):187–8

Minimally conjoined omphalopagi: a consistent spectrum of anomalies. Poenaru D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1236–8

Covered and duplicate exstrophy with duplication of bladder, urethra, vagina and dextrocardia: a case report. Mullick S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):107–8

[Two congenital anomalies of the urinary tract in warmblood horses: ectopia ureteris and diverticulum vesicae] Odenkirchen S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of congenital hourglass bladder] Matsumoto T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The effect of urinary bladder shape on its mechanics during filling. Damaser MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):725–32

Unbiased and efficient estimation of bladder volume with MR imaging. Light K, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):33–41

The lymphatic vessels and their relationship to lymph formation in the human urinary bladder. Poggi P, et al. **Lymphology** 1995 Mar;28(1):35–40

The relationship between integrating sphere and diffusion theory calculations of fluence rate at the wall of a spherical cavity. Star WM. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bladder infarction following coronary surgery. Barnard SP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):256–7

Venous thrombosis of the bladder associated with antiphospholipid syndrome. Brooks MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):633–4

Ureterocystoplasty: importance of the proximal blood supply. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):197–8

Fluorescein angiography of the bladder: technique and relevance to bladder cancer and interstitial cystitis patients. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):62–5

Blood flow of the urinary bladder: effects of outlet obstruction and correlation with bioenergetic metabolism. Lin AT, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):285–92

Blood flow rate and total blood flow related to length density and total length of blood vessels in mini–pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and after recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(2):177–86

[A new method of measurement of the urinary bladder blood flow in patients with low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Vesicle fusion proteins in rat inner medullary collecting duct and amphibian bladder. Franki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C792–7

Expression of p53 in urothelial cell cultures from tumour–bearing and tumour–free patients. Harney J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):25–9

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E–cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7

Analysis of 4–aminobiphenyl–DNA adducts in human urinary bladder and lung by alkaline hydrolysis and negative ion gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:11–6

Presence in frog urinary bladder of proteins immunologically related to the aquaporin–CHIP. Calamita G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):222–8

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder–carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449–56

Low energy charge and high adenosine content in smooth muscle of human bladder in comparison with striated muscle. Wedenberg K, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994; 24(4):230–2

Expression of c–kit and kit ligand proteins in normal human tissues. Lammie A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1417–25

Aquaporin–CHIP–related protein in frog urinary bladder: localization by confocal microscopy. Calamita G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):267–71

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272–5

An increase of neuropeptide Y but not nitric oxide synthase–immunoreactive nerves in the bladder neck from male patients with bladder neck dyssynergia. Crowe R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1231–6

Identification of proteoglycans present at high density on bovine and human bladder luminal surface. Hurst RE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1641–5

High resolution 2–dimensional electrophoretic analysis of proteins in saline bladder washings. Sweeney PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2258–61

Selective type IV collagen defects in the urothelial basement membrane in interstitial cystitis. Wilson CB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1222–6

Characterization of tachykinin NK2 receptors in human urinary bladder. Zeng XP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1688–92

Identification of GTP–binding proteins in turtle urinary bladder epithelial cells. Dolson GM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):302–8

The effect of vesical outlet obstruction on the protein secondary structure of the mucosa and serosa in rabbit bladder wall. Lin SY, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):205–8

Effects of naloxone on regional norepinephrine content of the rabbit urinary bladder after electrical pelvic floor stimulation. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):711–4

[Study on antibacterial protein from human urinary bladder mucosa] Wu Q, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evidence that uroplakins exist in the intermediate cell of mouse bladder epithelium] Liang FX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;28(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E–cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7

Characterization of a fibroblast cell from the urinary bladder wall. Coplen DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):604–8

URO–9 monoclonal antibody is not a marker for normal human bladder epithelial cells [letter] Trifillis AL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):334–5

Measurement of intracellular pH in isolated human detrusor smooth muscle cells. Fry CH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2155–8

Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three–dimensional collagen gel culture: fibroblast–extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060–7

Mosaicism in human epithelium: macroscopic monoclonal patches cover the urothelium. Tsai YC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1697–700

Keratinocyte growth factor causes proliferation of urothelium in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1566–70

Normal human urothelial cells in vitro: proliferation and induction of stratification. Southgate J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):583–94

[Light– and electron–microscopic studies of the structure of normal bladder epithelium in female swine] Liebhold M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histone–induced damage of a mammalian epithelium: the conductive effect. Kleine TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 1):C1114–25

Sister chromatid exchange frequency in cultured isolated porcine urinary bladder epithelial cells (PUBEC) treated with ochratoxin A and alpha. Föllmann W, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):280–6

Urinary bladder–selective action of the new antimuscarinic compound vamicamide. Oyasu H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1242–9

Prevention of transplant–related hemorrhagic cystitis using bladder irrigation with sorbitol [letter] Rosenzweig MQ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):491–2

The biphasic response of rat vesical smooth muscle to ATP. Bolego C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1557–62

Comparison of the effects of several potassium–channel openers on rat bladder and rat portal vein in vitro. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):679–80

Inhibitory actions of GABA on rabbit urinary bladder muscle strips: mediation by potassium channels. Ferguson DR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):81–3

Role of intrathecal tachykinins for micturition in unanaesthetized rats with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):111–6

Pharmacological analysis of the local and reflex responses to bradykinin on rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Lecci A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):708–14

Effects of divalent cations and La3+ on contractility and ecto–ATPase activity in the guinea–pig urinary bladder. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):632–9

Contractility of urinary bladder and vas deferens after sensory denervation by capsaicin treatment of newborn rats. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):166–70

Excitatory neurotransmission in the mammalian bladder and the effects of suramin. Creed KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):736–43

Trospium chloride versus oxybutynin: a randomized, double–blind, multicentre trial in the treatment of detrusor hyper–reflexia. Madersbacher H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):452–6

Protective effects of crocetin on the bladder toxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–43

DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in colon, bladder, and kidney of congenic mice differing in Ah responsiveness and N–acetyltransferase genotype. Nerurkar PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3043–9

Detection of O6–butyl– and O6–(4–hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N–nitrosobutyl(4–hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297–301

Mutagenicity of o–anisidine to the bladder of lacI– transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291–6

Mitogenic effects of propoxur on male rat bladder urothelium. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2593–7

Urinary and urothelial effects of sodium salts in male rats. Cohen SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):343–8

Differences in cell proliferation and apoptosis between reversible and irreversible mucosal lesions associated with uracil–induced urolithiasis in N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine–pretreated. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):501–5

Reversible histochemical modifications of endoplasmic reticulum following arginine vasopressin stimulation of granular cells of toad bladder. Danechi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):365–70

Agents for the treatment of overactive detrusor. VIII. Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 4,4–diphenyl–2–cycloalkenylamines including FK584 and 3,3– or 4,4–diphenylcycloalkylamines. Taniguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):71–7

Effect of progestogens and oestrogens on the contractile response of rat detrusor muscle to electrical field stimulation. Elliott RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep; 87(3):337–42

Empty bladder and dehydrated pelvic patch water uptake in Bufo marinus: inhibition by captopril. McDevitt V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):47–50

Metabolic acidosis, prostaglandin E2 and insulin stimulates intracellular free calcium ([Ca2+]i) in isolated cells of toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):385–9

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on urinary bladder of diabetic rats and the role of the epithelium. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):151–8

Effects of purinoceptor agonists on smooth muscle from hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Sjuve R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):137–44

Alteration by urethane of glutamatergic control of micturition. Yoshiyama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):417–25

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim on the human urinary bladder. Wammack R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):176–81

Characterization of distinct functions for growth factors in murine transitional epithelial cells in primary organotypic culture. de Boer WI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):510–8

Spasmogenic actions of frog urotensin II on the bladder and ileum of the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):412–9

Inhibitory effect of sodium nitroprusside on the relaxing action of isoproterenol in isolated rat urinary bladder. Satake N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):739–45

Effects of adenosine on contractility and 45Ca–uptake in rat urinary bladder. Parija SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):781–5

The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)

Mechanical and electrophysiological effects of cromakalim on the human urinary bladder. Wammack R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:159–64

ZENECA ZD6169: a novel KATP channel opener with in vivo selectivity for urinary bladder. Howe BB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):884–90

Acute administration of 17 beta–estradiol inhibits calcium currents in isolated guinea pig detrusor myocytes. Sheldon JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):723–9

Effects of duloxetine, a combined serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, on central neural control

of lower urinary tract function in the chloralose-anesthetized female cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1014–24

Prostaglandin E2-induced bladder hyperactivity in normal, conscious rats: involvement of tachykinins? Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2034–8

Effects of neurokinin receptor antagonists on L-dopa induced bladder hyperactivity in normal conscious rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1548–51

Tachykinin effects on bladder activity in conscious normal rats. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):257–61

Histologic studies of intravesical oxybutynin in the rabbit. Landau EH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2022–4

Effects of the peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist ICI 198,615 on the in vivo and in vitro changes in guinea pig bladder function which occur after sensitization with ovalbumin. Lee JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1217–21

Lack of promoting effects of alpha-linolenic, linoleic or palmitic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):530–4

In vivo effects of neurokinin B on rat urinary bladder motility: involvement of tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors. Lecci A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):53–62

GR 73,632 and [Glu(OBzl)11]substance P are selective agonists for the septide-sensitive tachykinin NK1 receptor in the rat urinary bladder. Meini S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):99–106

Effects of pregnancy and progesterone on autonomic function in the rat urinary bladder. Tong YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–200

Radiation tolerance of normal mouse bladders after intravesical chemotherapy. Post JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):30–8

K-channel opening activity of dihydropyridine ZM244085: effect on 86Rb efflux and 3H-P1075 binding in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):137–51

Changes associated with long-term oral administration of the penem antibiotic FCE 22891 to rats and monkeys with particular emphasis on the urinary tract and the urine. Brughera M, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):34–46

Effects of magnesium ions on detrusor contraction in rat. Kato T, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):204–7

Cytotoxic effects of alpha- and gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor in human bladder tumor cell lines. Niell HB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):247–50

Measurement of BBN-induced alterations in rat urothelium by electron microscopic X-ray microanalysis. Sikora R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):167–70

Intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: the fluorescent metabolite is limited to urothelial cells. Steinbach P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):676–81

[Drug effects on the lower urinary tract to improve bladder emptying] Nelkov K. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):46–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Early and late damages to the mouse bladder after irradiation combined with cyclophosphamide or cisplatin assessed by 2 different functional tests] Knorr A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct;170(10):611–2 **(Ger)**

[Autacoids regulate regeneration of water-impermeable epithelium after exposure to vasopressin] Natochin IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):705–7 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Characterization of a fibroblast cell from the urinary bladder wall. Copien DE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):604–8

The ontogeny of bladder function in the fetal calf. Koo HP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):283–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of calcium-dependent nitric oxide synthase by sex hormones in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Ehrén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):393–4

Correlation of polymorphic expression of CYP2D6 mRNA in bladder mucosa and tumor tissue to in vivo debrisoquine hydroxylase activity. Romkes-Sparks M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1955–61

Alterations of mitochondrial oxidative metabolism in rabbit urinary bladder after partial outlet obstruction. Hsu TH, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):21–6

Localization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the human lower urinary tract and its correlation with neuroeffector responses. Ehrén I, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):683–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental factors in the contractile response of rabbit urinary bladder: effect of anoxia and extracellular acidosis. Yoon JY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):370–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of local pentosan polysulphate pretreatment on the immune response to intravesical BCG. de Boer EC, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:95–9

In vitro passive sensitization of guinea pig, rhesus monkey and human bladders as a model of noninfectious cystitis. Bjorling DE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1603–8

Effects of the peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist ICI 198,615 on the in vivo and in vitro changes in guinea pig bladder function which occur after sensitization with ovalbumin. Lee JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1217–21

Effects of sequential intravesical administration of mitomycin C and bacillus Calmette-Guérin on the immune response in the guinea pig bladder. Balemans LT, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):239–45

INJURIES

CT diagnosis and localization of rupture of the bladder in children with blunt abdominal trauma: significance of contrast material extravasation in the pelvis. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1243–6

Large Gartner cyst simulating a bladder injury during enterocele repair [letter] Zuker N. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):231

Suspected traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder in an alpaca. Andrews AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):73–5

Diagnostic difficulties in patients with a ruptured bladder [letter] Gimmon Z. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):997

Diagnostic difficulties in patients with a ruptured bladder. Mokoena T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):69–70

Extraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by an indwelling urinary catheter. White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1212

Spontaneous bladder rupture resulting from giant vesical calculus. Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):385–6

The importance of accurate assessment and conservative management of the open bladder neck in patients with post-pelvic fracture membranous urethral distraction defects. MacDiarmid S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):65–7

Emergency laparoscopic repair of spontaneous and traumatic bladder rupture. Tay KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):550–1

Morphological change in the urothelium after electrohydraulic versus pulsed dye laser lithotripsy. Wu TT, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):685–9

Intraoperative detection of laparoscopic bladder injury. Classi R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):415–6

Intraperitoneal bladder rupture: an uncommon manifestation of child abuse [letter] Sirotnak AP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):695–6

Urological complications associated with caesarean section. Buchholz NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):161–3

Thermal damage to normal and hyperplastic prostates due to transurethral balloon laser therapy in dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):162–6

Isolated bladder rupture after minor trauma in a patient with alcohol intoxication [letter] Fishman JR. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):245–6

Ureteral and bladder lesions after ballistic, ultrasonic, electrohydraulic, or laser lithotripsy. Piergiovanni M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9

Catheter-induced urinary bladder rupture presenting with pneumoperitoneum. O'Brien WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1397–8

Morbidity associated with nonoperative management of extraperitoneal bladder injuries. Kotkin L, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):895–8 (11 ref.)

Intraperitoneal and extraperitoneal bladder rupture secondary to rectal impalement. Weber S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):818–9

Investigation of the tissue effects of a new device for intracorporeal lithotripsy—the Swiss Lithoclast. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):535–7

Transvaginal repair of bladder injury during vaginal hysterectomy. Hernandez RD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2061–2

Evaluation and treatment of bladder rupture. Bodner DR, et al. **Semin Urol** 1995 Feb;13(1):62–5 (27 ref.)

A pregnant pause: blunt urologic trauma in a young woman. Levin RD, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):764–7

Laparoscopic repair of a bladder rupture in a foal. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):60–3

[Anorectal traumas by impalement in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Dartoy C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extensive injury to the birth canal as a complication of "normal" delivery] Holzmüller W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of rectal injuries with vesicorectal fistulization in radical prostatectomy] Gross AJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine phlegmon—a rare complication after laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined penetrating trauma of the rectum and urinary bladder] Steiner Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):276–8, 335 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Stab wound of the urinary bladder with peritonitis] Ceglecki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277–89

The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)

Peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) activates capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent nerves in guinea-pig atria and urinary bladder. Giuliani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):730–4

Evidence for a capsaicin-sensitive, tachykinin-mediated, component in the NANC contraction of the rat urinary bladder to nerve stimulation. Meini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1123–31

Prejunctional facilitatory alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1710–6

Immunohistochemical localization of neuromarkers and neuropeptides in human fetal and neonatal urinary bladder [published erratum appears in Br J Urol 1995 Apr;75(4):564] Jen PY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):230–5

Effect of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in chronic spinal rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):40–8

The influence of S3-sacral nerve blockade on the sensation of bladder mucosa. Alloussi S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:157–8

Further optimization of stimulation parameters in sacral electrostimulation for bladder emptying: first experiences with a new implantable bladder stimulator. Jünemann KP, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:143–6

Electrical neurostimulation in the male Wistar rat: proximal stimulation of the nervi pelvicus sive pudendus. Mersdorf A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:152–6

NADPH diaphorase and nitric oxide synthase are expressed by the majority of intramural neurons in the neonatal guinea pig urinary bladder. Saffrey MJ, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):487–95

Detrusor-sphincteric dyssynergia in humans with spinal cord lesions may be caused by a loss of stable phase relations between and within oscillatory firing neuronal networks of the sacral micturition center. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):181–202

Neural input regulates tissue NGF and growth of the adult rat urinary bladder. Tuttle JB, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):147–58

The structural relations between nerve fibres and muscle cells in the urinary bladder of the rat. Gabella G. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Mar;24(3):159–87

Mechanosensitive properties of pelvic nerve afferent fibers innervating the urinary bladder of the rat. Sengupta JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2420–30

Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. II. Viscerosomatic convergent representation of urinary bladder, colon, and esophagus. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6796–814

Inhibition of central sympathetic and somatic outflow to the lower urinary tract of the cat by the alpha 1 adrenergic receptor antagonist prazosin. Danuser H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1308–12

Regional differences in the innervation of the human ureterovesical junction by tyrosine hydroxylase-, vasoactive intestinal peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactive nerves. Edyvane KA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):262–8

Retained sacral function in children with high level myelodysplasia. Pontari MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):775–7

Purinergic and cholinergic components of bladder contractility and flow. Theobald RJ Jr. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 30;56(6):445–54

Long-lasting desensitization of bladder afferents following intravesical resiniferatoxin and capsaicin in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):317–23

Temporal parameters of desensitization to intravesical resiniferatoxin in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):479–85

Activation of the c-fos proto-oncogene in the spinal cord following noxious stimulation of the urinary bladder. Cruz F, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(4):319–25

[Nerve-sparing cystectomy technique in the woman] Hautmann RE, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Drugs activating G proteins disturb cycling of ADH-dependent water channels in toad urinary bladder. Boom A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C424–34

Permeability properties of the mammalian bladder apical membrane. Chang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1483–92

Mammalian urinary bladder permeability is altered by cationic proteins: modulation by divalent cations. Tzan CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1013–26

Comparative studies on the affinities of ATP derivatives for P2x-purinoceptors in rat urinary bladder. Bo X, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1151–9

Properties of Ca(2+)-mediated inactivation of L-type Ca channel in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):27–35

Induction of TH1- and TH2-associated cytokine mRNA in mouse bladder following intravesical growth of the murine bladder tumor MB49 and BCG immunotherapy. McAveney KM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):401–6

DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline

(IQ) in colon, bladder, and kidney of congenic mice differing in Ah responsiveness and N-acetyltransferase genotype. Nerurkar PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3043–9

Different angiogenic pathways characterize superficial and invasive bladder cancer. O'Brien T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):510–3

Gelsolin: a candidate for suppressor of human bladder cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3228–32

Increased p16 levels correlate with pRb alterations in human urothelial cells. Yeager T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):493–7

Detection of O6-butyl- and O6-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297–301

Mutagenicity of o-anisidine to the bladder of lacI- transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291–6

Activation of the vasopressin-sensitive water permeability pathway in the toad bladder by N-ethyl maleimide. Marples D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):775–95

Effect of slow and rapid cystometry on in vitro rat urinary bladder DNA synthesis. Saito M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1021–5

Binding to fibronectin (FN)--a prerequisite step? Investigations on the role of FN in intravesical BCG immunotherapy. Böhle A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:100–4

Cell Cl and transepithelial na transport in toad urinary bladder. Butt AG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):9–20

Effects of bladder resorption on pharmacokinetic data analysis. Dalton JT, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Jun;22(3):183–205 (24 ref.)

Effect of interstitial cystitis on drug absorption from urinary bladder. Gao X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):818–23

M1 muscarinic receptor-mediated facilitation of acetylcholine release in the rat urinary bladder. Somogyi GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):81–9

cAMP accelerates the decay of stretch-activated inward currents in guinea-pig urinary bladder myocytes. Wellner MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):141–56

Expression of muscarinic M3-receptors coupled to inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in human detrusor cultured smooth muscle cells. Harriss DR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1241–5

Re: Bladder permeability in interstitial cystitis is similar to that of normal volunteers: direct measurement by transvesical absorption of 99mtechnetium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid [letter; comment] Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2105–6. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Feb;151(2):346–9.

Electrokinetic studies of urine–urea mixture across bladder membranes. Shukla PC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):990–5

Expression of smooth muscle myosin isoforms in urinary bladder smooth muscle during hypertrophy and regression. Wang ZE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):244–51

Ontogeny of the ryanodine receptor in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle. Gong C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):169–72

Partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit bladder results in changes in the mitochondrial genetic system. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):47–55

Low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the human urinary bladder. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):9–12

Comparative biochemical characteristics of the cat and rabbit urinary bladder. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):307–14

Blood flow of the urinary bladder: effects of outlet obstruction and correlation with bioenergetic metabolism. Lin AT, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):285–92

Morphological, stereological, and biochemical analysis of the mini-pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and after recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):269–84

Cell swelling activates a poorly selective monovalent cation channel in the apical membrane of toad urinary bladder. Van Driessche W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):1–8

The role of the mucosa in the in vitro changes in guinea pig bladder function which occur after sensitization with ovalbumin. Krasnopolsky L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Feb; 50(2):119–27

Effect of cromakalim and pinacidil on 86Rb efflux from guinea pig urinary bladder smooth muscle. Trivedi S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):159–66

A tissue-specific promoter that can drive a foreign gene to express in the suprabasal urothelial cells of transgenic mice. Lin JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):679–83

Role of membrane traffic in the water and Na+ responses to vasopressin. Wade JB. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):322–32 (116 ref.)

Benign prostatic hypertrophy affects the endothelin receptor density in the human urinary bladder and prostate. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):198–203

Porcine detrusor cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes: characterization and functional effects of various phosphodiesterase inhibitors in vitro. Truss MC, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):893–901

Regulation of actomyosin and contraction in smooth muscle. Chacko S, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):292–7 (59 ref.)

[Studies on enhancement of drug absorption through the bladder mucosa] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of bacille Calmette-Guérin in the bladder after intravesical treatment for bladder cancer. Bowyer L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):188–92

Adherence of Candida albicans to epithelial cells from normal and cancerous urinary bladders. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):519–22

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia with opportunistic infection and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Quiles I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):183–4

Dormant microbes in interstitial cystitis. Domingue GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1321–6

Production of soluble virulence factor by Escherichia coli. Mostafavi M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1441–3

A prospective study of microorganisms in urine and bladder biopsies from interstitial cystitis patients and controls. Keay S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):223–9

PATHOLOGY

Does the mast cell have an intrinsic role in the pathogenesis of interstitial cystitis? Frenz AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C14–5

Interinstitutional comparison of bladder carcinoma surgical pathology report adequacy. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes Study of 7234 bladder biopsies and curettings in 268 institutions. Gephardt GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):681–5

Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. Seman EI, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):496–7

Bladder mast cell expression of high affinity oestrogen receptors in patients with interstitial cystitis. Pang X, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):154–61

Increased number of substance P positive nerve fibres in interstitial cystitis. Pang X, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):744–50

Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104

Bladder irrigation specimens assayed by fluorescence in situ hybridization to interphase nuclei. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):319–26

Aggressive superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Harland SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):899–900. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):914–7.

Dysplasia in normal-looking urothelium increases the risk of tumour progression in primary superficial bladder cancer. Kiemeney LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1621–5

Effects of purinoceptor agonists on smooth muscle from hypertrophied rat urinary bladder. Sjuve R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):137–44

Late effects of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy on bladder mucosa infiltrating lymphocytes: an immunohistochemical study. Boccafoschi C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):334–8

Urinary bladder hyperplasia in the rat: non-specific pathogenetic considerations using a beta-lactam antibiotic. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 46(4–5):265–74

A case of a methylmethacrylate foreign body in the bladder wall. Nonomura M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):278–80 (2 ref.)

Ureteral and bladder lesions after ballistic, ultrasonic, electrohydraulic, or laser lithotripsy. Piergiovanni M, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9

Ileocolic neobladder in the woman with interstitial cystitis and a small contracted bladder. Bejany DE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):42–3

Abnormal flow cytometry profiles in patients with interstitial cystitis. Bushman W, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2262–6

Variable histology of anastomotic biopsies with detectable prostate specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1011–4

Histologic studies of intravesical oxybutynin in the rabbit. Landau EH, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2022–4

Culture of bladder epithelium from cystoscopic biopsies of patients with interstitial cystitis. Trifillis AL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):243–8

Incidence of benign and malignant prostate tissue in biopsies of the bladder neck after a radical prostatectomy. Wood DP Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1443–6

Comparison of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) and mitotic index in distinguishing benign from malignant canine smooth muscle tumors and in separating inflammatory hyperplasia from neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder mucosa. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):127–36

Expression of smooth muscle myosin isoforms in urinary bladder smooth muscle during hypertrophy and regression. Wang ZE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):244–51

Morphological, stereological, and biochemical analysis of the mini-pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and after recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):269–84

Enterocystoplasty in the neuropathic bladder. Singh G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):5–10

Nephrogenic metaplasia of the bladder in renal transplant recipients. Case report. Duun S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):109–11

Detrusor in ageing and obstruction. Holm NR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):45–9

Paget's disease in a squamous metaplasia of the urinary bladder. The first published case of a disease which is usually found in the epidermis. Jendresen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):327–9

Prognosis in bladder cancer. A study of cytometric, morphometric and immunohistochemical techniques. Vaskó J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;160:1–73

Iliac vein compression syndrome from urinary bladder distension due to prostatism. Palma L, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):959–60 (10 ref.)

Comparative evaluation of commonly used catheters through histopathological changes induced in bladder urothelium. Singh S, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):155–7

Bladder wash flow cytometry in transitional cell carcinoma: useful or misleading? Solé M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):361–5

Flexible cystoscopic bladder biopsies: a technique for outpatient evaluation of the lower urinary tract urothelium. Beaghler M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):756–9

Relationships between bladder inflammation and other clinical features in interstitial cystitis. Erickson DR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):655–9

Preliminary study of the frequency of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer in China. Gu FL, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):688–91

[A metaplasic bladder] Paraf F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994; 14(4):251–2 **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus cystitis and AIDS. The value of deep bladder biopsy. Apropos of a case] Goncalvez J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphological changes in major pelvic ganglion neurons and histological structure of bladder using rat model of partial urethral ligation] Gobara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of whole layer core biopsy of bladder wall to paravesical tumor] Hoshi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of an external iliac artery aneurysm into the bladder: a case report and review of the literature] Kajikawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):141–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric study of low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis from random mucosal biopsies using implant technique during operation] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder neck sclerosis after transurethral resection of the prostate. "Study Group of the Puigvert Foundation"] Herrando C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):85–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cervicotomy: elective treatment in bladder neck sclerosis] Martín-Laborda y Bergasa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The presence of muscularis mucosae in the urinary bladder of samples from transurethral resection] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Uterine and ovarian blood flow measurement. Does the full bladder modify the flow resistance? Battaglia C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):716–8

Influence of the thyroid state on the intrinsic contractile properties of the bladder muscle. Adeniyi KO, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):69–74

Bladder function and non-neurogenic dysfunction in children: classification and terminology. Hoebeke P, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):93–8

Chronic ethanol consumption affects cholinoceptor- and purinoceptor-mediated contractions of the isolated rat bladder. Knight GE, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):183–8

Urethral and bladder neck closure mechanisms [letter; comment] Petros PE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):346–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1713–20; discussion 1720–3.

Expression of growth factors and receptors during specific phases in regenerating urothelium after acute injury in vivo. de Boer WI, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1199–207

Possible contribution of long open state to noninactivating Ca2+ current in detrusor cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C48–54

A comparative study of voiding in rat and guinea pig: simultaneous measurement of flow rate and pressure. Van Asselt E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R98–103

Calcium dependent K-channels in guinea pig and human urinary bladder. Trivedi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):404–9

Bladder and kidney function after cure of pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Yeung CK, et al.

Br J Cancer 1994 Nov;70(5):1000–3

Bradykinin B1 receptors in the rabbit urinary bladder: induction of responses, smooth muscle contraction, and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Butt SK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):612–7

Evidence for the presence of both pre- and postjunctional P2-purinoceptor subtypes in human isolated urinary bladder. Palea S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):35–40

Excitatory neurotransmission in the mammalian bladder and the effects of suramin. Creed KE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):736–43

Bladder function in healthy volunteers: ambulatory monitoring and conventional urodynamic studies [letter; comment] Swami S. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):258–9. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Mar;73(3):242–9.

Some new insights into bladder function in infancy. Yeung CK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):235–40

Effects of bladder capacity and height of fluid bag on intravesical pressure during transurethral resection of the prostate. Ekengren J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):26–30

A modified technique for nerve-sparing retroperitoneal lymph node dissection in stage II nonseminomatous germ cell tumors using intraoperative measurement of bladder neck pressure alterations following sympathetic nerve fiber electrostimulation. Weidner W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):67–70

Studies on interfacial potentials and currents of urine–urea systems across urinary bladder membrane. Shukla PC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):430–3

Radiotelemetric manometry of the urinary bladder. Meessen S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:171–5

Evaluation of results of preoperative urodynamic measurements in nine dogs with ectopic ureters. Lane IF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1348–57

Respiratory motor nerve activities during spontaneous bladder contractions. Gdovin MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1349–54

Anal and rectal motility responses to distension of the urinary bladder in the cat. Buntzen S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):261–8

The effect of urinary bladder shape on its mechanics during filling. Damaser MS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):725–32

An in vitro model of urothelial regeneration: effects of growth factors and extracellular matrix proteins. Rebel JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):283–91

Muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes mediating urinary bladder contractility and coupling to GTP binding proteins. Wang P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):959–66

Stretch effects on whole-cell currents of guinea-pig urinary bladder myocytes. Wellner MC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):439–48

Dependence of male voiding efficiency on age, bladder contractility and urethral resistance: development of a voiding efficiency nomogram. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):190–4

Neurogenic modulation of micturition: the relation between stimulation intensity and the maximum shortening velocity of the guinea pig detrusor muscle. Groen J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):228–32

The vesical blood–urine barrier: a relevant and dynamic interface between renal function and nervous bladder control. Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):6–15 (65 ref.)

The effect of pregnancy on rat urinary tract dynamics. Hsia TY, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):684–9

The ontogeny of bladder function in the fetal calf. Koo HP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):283–7

Effect of mucosal removal on the response of the feline bladder to pharmacological stimulation. Levin RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1291–4

Long-term effect of sphincteric fatigue during bladder neurostimulation. Li JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):238–42

Age-dependent alterations in beta-adrenergic responsiveness of rat detrusor smooth muscle. Nishimoto T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1701–5

Effect of mechanical stimulation of the skin on the external urethral sphincter muscles in anesthetized cats. Sasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):575–90

Role of glutamate and NMDA receptors in the descending limb of the spinobulbospinal micturition reflex pathway of the rat. Matsumoto G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):58–61

Contractility of the guinea pig bladder measured in situ and in vitro. Groen J, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):587–95

Estimation of the lag time between detrusor pressure- and flow rate-signals. Kranse R, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(3):217–29

Noninvasive quantitative method for measuring isovolumetric bladder pressure and urethral resistance in the male: I. Experimental validation of the theory. McRae LP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):101–14

Species differences in cAMP production and contractile response induced by beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in urinary bladder smooth muscle. Morita T, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):185–90

Detrusor contraction strength in men undergoing prostatectomy. Robertson AS, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):109–18; discussion 118–21

Location and concentration of estrogen, progesterone, and androgen receptors in the bladder and urethra of the rabbit. Rosenzweig BA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):87–96

Age-related changes in the response of the rat urinary bladder to neurotransmitters. Saito M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):191–200

Characterization of pressure changes in the lower urinary tract during coughing with special reference to the demands on the pressure recording equipment. Thind P, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):219–25

The first 500 patients with sacral anterior root stimulator implants: general description. Brindley GS. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):795–805

Effects of pregnancy and progesterone on autonomic function in the rat urinary bladder. Tong YC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):192–200

Vesical-renal reflex: diuresis and natriuresis activated by intravesical capsaicin. Lazzeri M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):39–43

Functional bladder capacity and calcium-creatinine quota in enuretic patients, former enuretic and non enuretic controls. Wille S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):353–7

Urodynamic examination of the lower urinary tract in children with normal and congenital neurogenic bladder. Thorup J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;158:1–59

Nitric oxide synthase and nitric oxide-mediated effects in lower urinary tract smooth muscles. Andersson KE, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):274–80 (89 ref.)

Non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic control of the urinary bladder. Hoyle CH. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):233–44 (207 ref.)

Basic experimental studies on corpus cavernosum electromyography and smooth-muscle electromyography of the urinary bladder. Jünemann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):266–73 (24 ref.)

Update on bladder smooth-muscle physiology. Levin RM, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):226–32 (49 ref.)

Study of the electromechanical activity of the urinary bladder. An experimental study. Shafik A. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):316–8

[Seasonal changes in adrenoreactivity and a modification in the fractional phospholipid composition of the frog bladder] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the bladder neck in urinary continence in women after urethropexy] Salinas Casado J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Simple bladder filling with a cough stress test compared with subtracted cystometry for the diagnosis of urinary incontinence. Wall LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1472–7; discussion 1477–9

Detrusor hyperreflexia in strokes. Kong KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):319–21

Electrovesicography in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Shafik A. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(3):201–7

Developmental factors in the contractile response of rabbit urinary bladder: effect of anoxia and extracellular acidosis. Yoon JY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):370–5

Objective noninvasive evaluation of benign prostatic hypertrophy. McRae LP, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):50–4

Factors underlying the increased sensitivity to field stimulation of urinary bladder strips from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Tammela TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):195–203

An assessment of the contribution of visco-elastic factors in the aetiology of poor compliance in the human neuropathic bladder. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):744–8

Bladder neck anatomy and mobility: effect of vaginal ultrasound probe. Mouritsen L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):749–52

Natural filling cystometry in infants and children. Yeung CK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):531–7

Contribution of alpha- and beta- adrenoceptors and neuropeptide-Y to autonomic dysreflexia. Santajuliana D, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):91–7

The Barthel Index in assessing the response to palliative radiotherapy in malignant spinal cord compression: a prospective audit. Makris A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):82–6

Bladder function in the aged rat: a functional and morphological study. Italiano G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):232–5

Detrusor-sphincteric dyssynergia in paraplegics compared with the synergia in a brain-dead human by using the single-fibre action potential recording method. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):151–80

Prediction of outcome in omphalocele and gastroschisis by intraoperative measurement of intravesical pressure. Chin T, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):691–3

Direct bladder stimulation with percutaneous electrodes and impedance monitoring of volume in an SCI animal model. Walter JS, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):98–102

Detrusor instability—an overview. Kao LW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):472–4 (20 ref.)

Effect of the extracts of pumpkin seeds on the urodynamics of rabbits: an experimental study. Zhang X, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):235–8

Incontinence after radical prostatectomy: detrusor or sphincter causes [see comments] Chao R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):16–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184–5.

Outcome of reflux in children with myelodysplasia managed by bladder pressure monitoring. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1574–7

Physiological and morphometric studies into the pathophysiology of detrusor hyperreflexia in neuropathic patients. German K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1678–83

The changing urodynamic pattern in valve bladders during infancy. Holmdahl G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):463–7

Prostaglandin E2-induced bladder hyperactivity in normal, conscious rats: involvement of tachykinins? Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2034–8

The sensitivity of pressure specific bladder volume versus total bladder capacity as a measure of bladder storage dysfunction. Landau EH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1578–81

Vesical dysfunction in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [see comments] Lazzeri M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1184–7 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Apr;153(4):1194–5.

Post-prostatectomy incontinence: the importance of bladder dysfunction [editorial; comment] Leach GE. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1038. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1034–7.

Variability of pressure-flow analysis parameters in repeated cystometry in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1520–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540–2.

Detrusor bladder neck dyssynergia revisited. Schurch B, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2066–70

Temporal changes in micturition and bladder contractility after sucrose diuresis and streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus in rats. Tammela TL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2014–21

Extensive urodynamic investigation: interaction among diuresis, detrusor instability, urethral relaxation, incontinence and complaints in women with a history of urge incontinence. van Venrooij GE, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1535–8

Bladder contractility and idiopathic detrusor instability in males. Cucchi A. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(6):627–34; discussion 634–5

Abnormal sensitivity to intravesical potassium in interstitial cystitis and radiation cystitis. Parsons CL, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):515–20

Standard and extramural ambulatory urodynamic investigation for the diagnosis of detrusor instability–correlated incontinence and micturition disorders. Porru D, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(3):237–42

Reproducibility of pressure transmission ratios in stress incontinent women [see comments] Richardson DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):123–30. Comment in: Neurourol Urodyn 1994;13(1):81–3.

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on rat detrusor contractility and intracellular free calcium concentration. Saito M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):297–305

Correlation of upper and lower urinary tract function in patients with neurogenic bladder: evaluation using simultaneous measurement of cystometry and diuresis renography with full and empty bladder. Takeda M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):243–53

Are vaginal and rectal pressures equivalent approximations of one another for the purpose of performing subtracted cystometry? [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Wall LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):488–93

Mutual influence between vesicourethral and anorectal function in spinal cord injury patients. Carone R, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–5

Obstructive effect of a closed 12F urethral catheter during the emptying phase of cystometry in patients with a spinal reflex bladder. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–5

Effect of partial outlet obstruction on the biphasic response to field stimulation at different concentrations of calcium. Yoon JY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):167–72

Renal and bladder functions in patients after spinal cord injuries. Ehrén I, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):127–33

Biofeedback treatment of children and adults with idiopathic detrusor instability. Kjølseth D, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):243–7

Improvement of diabetic vesicopathy after pancreatic transplantation. Martin X. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2441–3

Results of 51 renal transplants with the use of bowel conduits in patients with impaired bladder function: a retrospective multicenter study. Rischmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2427–9

Pathology and pathophysiology of detrusor in incontinence. Elbadawi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):499–512

Electrovesicography in interstitial cystitis. Shafik A. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):66–9

Long-term changes in urodynamic studies of voiding in the elderly. Griffiths D, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):235–8

[Clinical application of the ice water test in evaluation of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Wang TG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S115–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enuresis and urodynamics] Wikström S. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1583–8 (11 ref.) (Fin)
[Disorders of bladder function in the elderly] Melchior H. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):329–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Physiopathology of bladder–sphincter dysfunctions] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of psychological non–neuropathic bladder successfully diagnosed by continuous monitoring of detrusor pressure] Mizunaga M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The function of an artificial bladder made from the intestines] Galeev RKh, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Histological changes after fractionated whole or partial irradiation of the rabbit urinary bladder. Kohler M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):199–204
Tolerance of the bladder to intraoperative radiation in a canine model: a five–year follow–up. DeLuca AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):339–45
The response of the urinary bladder, urethra, and ureter to radiation and chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1257–80 (165 ref.)
Dosimetric models and S factors for radiation doses to the bladder wall in children receiving therapeutic iodine–131–MIBG [letter] Bolster AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1530–1
Pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma: paying the price of bladder preservation [see comments] Fryer CJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):141–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):797.
Use of oblique simulation films for estimating the maximum dose to the bladder and rectum in obese brachytherapy patients. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):441–2
Impact of time between X–ray fractions on acute changes in the function of the urinary bladder in the mouse. Dörr W. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):219–22
Radiation tolerance of normal mouse bladders after intravesical chemotherapy. Post JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):30–8
The normal mouse urinary bladder reservoir function evaluated by repeated cystometries. Early and late changes after irradiation alone and irradiation combined with cis–diaminedichloroplatinum (II) or cyclophosphamide. Lundbeck F. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;166:1–35
Transurethral 137Cs medium dose rate radiotherapy as a boost for small–sized localized prostatic carcinomas. Skarlatos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):209–13
[Early and late damages to the mouse bladder after irradiation combined with cyclophosphamide or cisplatin assessed by 2 different functional tests] Knorr A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct;170(10):611–2 (Ger)
[Orthotopic urinary bladder replacement in the woman. Initial clinical experiences] Becht E, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

Extravasation of contrast material during voiding cystourethrography. Crowley JJ, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):68–9
Diagnosis of duodenal leaks from kidney–pancreas transplants in patients with duodenovesical anastomoses: value of CT cystography. Bischof TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):349–54
Tailored low–dose fluoroscopic voiding cystourethrography for the reevaluation of vesicoureteral reflux in girls [letter; comment] Charron M. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1026–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1151–4; discussion 1155–6.
Anaphylactoid reactions during voiding cystourethrography [letter] Dardenne AN. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1551–2
Voiding cystourethrography in boys: does the presence of the catheter obscure the diagnosis of posterior urethral valves? Ditchfield MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1233–5
Premedication with oral midazolam for voiding cystourethrography in children: safety and efficacy. Elder JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1229–32
Systemic reaction to contrast media during cystography [letter] Miller KT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1551
Radiation doses to paediatric patients undergoing micturating cystourethrography examinations and potential reduction by radiation protection optimization. González L, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):291–5
The appropriateness of use and the clinical impact of micturating cystourethrography in paediatric practice. Mussurakis S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):541–5
What is your diagnosis? Hematoma causing urinary obstruction in a cat. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):161–2
Bladder neck mobility and the outcome of surgery for genuine stress urinary incontinence. A logistic regression analysis of lateral bead–chain cystourethrograms. Wall LL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):429–35
The impact of fetal screening on indications for cystourethrography in infants. Coret A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):516–8
Cystography after radical retropubic prostatectomy: clinical implications of abnormal findings. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):78–80
Preoperative cystometrography in patients with clinical benign prostatic hypertrophy. Koyanagi T, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):24–9
[Lateral urethrocystography in digital subtraction technique] Wolf K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retrograde infusion urethrocystography in the diagnosis of urethral strictures in men] Zeliak NV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bladder variants noted on bone and renal imaging [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):570–1
Hinman syndrome: multimodality image correlation and scintigraphic appearance. Harris AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):747–9
Direct vesicoureteral scintigraphy: quantifying early outcome predictors in children with primary reflux [see comments] Mozley PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1602–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1608–11.

SECRETION

Classification of the presynaptic muscarinic receptor subtype that regulates 3H–acetylcholine secretion in the guinea pig urinary bladder in vitro. Alberts P. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):458–68

SURGERY

Transient perioperative metabolic acidosis in a patient with ileal bladder augmentation. Azzam FJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):198–200
Bladder laparoscopic surgery. Zanetti G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(2):97–100 (14 ref.)
Bladder incorporation of a large para–ureteric diverticula: diverticulocystoplasty. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):731–4
Late follow up of autoaugmentation omentocystoplasty in a sheep model. Dewan PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):596–9
Spinal anaesthesia for transurethral surgery: comparison of 2% lignocaine with hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Williams N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):9–11
Conservative surgery in multimodal therapy for pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma in children. Atra A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1004–8
Burch colposuspension facilitated by means of the Ferguson speculum. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):242–3
Bile acid dysfunction after clam enterocystoplasty. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):169–71
Urodynamic and clinical follow–up of 28 children after gastrocystoplasty. Bogaert GA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):469–75
Anterior bladder neck tube reconstruction at radical prostatectomy preserves functional urethral length—a comparative urodynamic study. Connolly JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):766–70
Bladder transection revisited. Crooks JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):590–1
Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):460–4
Partial bladder reconstruction with pedicled rectus and gracilis muscle flaps: an experimental study in dogs. Erol A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):775–8
Clam enterocystoplasty and pregnancy. Fenn N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):85–6
A prospective randomized trial comparing a modified needle suspension procedure with the vagina/obturator shelf procedure for genuine stress incontinence. German KA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):188–90
Outcome of endoscopic bladder transection. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):592–6
Substitution cystoplasty for intractable interstitial cystitis. Hughes OD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):172–4
A mechanical pressure–controlling device for transurethral operations of the bladder. Korth K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):258–60
Evaluation of augmentation cystoplasty in childhood with reference to vesico–ureteric reflux and urinary infection. Krishna A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):465–8
Endoscopic trigonoplasty for primary vesico–ureteric reflux. Okamura K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):390–4
Should Stamey colposuspension be our primary surgery for stress incontinence? O Sullivan DC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):457–60
Treatment of neuropathic urinary and faecal incontinence with synchronous bladder reconstruction and the antegrade continence enema procedure. Roberts JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):386–9
Intermittent catheterization following enterocystoplasty. Singh G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):175–8
Female cysto–urethrectomy. Stewart PA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):665–6
The social implications of lower urinary tract reconstruction performed during childhood. Williams ER, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):226–30
Surgical complications after simultaneous pancreas–kidney transplant with bladder drainage. Eckhoff DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:185–91
Complications of ureterovesical anastomosis in kidney transplant patients: the Minnesota experience. Hakim NS, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Dec;8(6):504–7
Does the use of the ileocecal region in reconstructive urology cause persistent diarrhea? Ben–Chaim J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):315–8
Urothelial lined colocystoplasty in a sheep model. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):240–6
Ureterocystoplasty: an extraperitoneal, urothelial bladder augmentation technique. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):85–9
Modified pubovaginal sling and Martius graft for repair of the recurrent vesicovaginal fistula involving the internal urinary sphincter. Ghoniem GM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):241–5
Ileocystoplasty in children: assessing safety and success. Krishna A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):62–6
Is cystoplasty a safe alternative to urinary diversion in patients requiring renal transplantation? McInerney PD, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):117–20
Gastrocystoplasty in children: a method limited to specific cases [letter; comment] Steffens J. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):270 . Comment on: Eur Urol 1994;25(2):89–93.
Morphological analysis of ileal grafting following ileocystoplasty in the rat: a kinetic and ultrastructural study of the intestinal epithelium. Makiura Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):143–50
Endoscopic transvaginal bladder neck suspension for stress urinary incontinence. Erol A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):513–8
Free versus pedicled fascial flaps—a chronic animal study. Lampel A, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:165–70
Hysterectomy by the transvaginal approach after intestinal bladder augmentation and psoas hitch reimplantation. Docimo SG, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):610–2
Endoscopic treatment of vesicoileal anastomotic stricture. Bissada NK. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):355–7
A laparoscopic–assisted extraperitoneal bladder neck suspension: an initial experience. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):319–24
Detrusorrhaphy for the repair of vesicoureteral reflux: comparison with the Leadbetter–Politano ureteroneocystostomy. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):600–3
Bladder, urethral, and vaginal duplication. Goh DW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–6
Gastrocystoplasty: technical and metabolic characteristics of the most versatile childhood bladder augmentation modality. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):283–7; discussion 287–8
Bladder resection during radical hysterectomy following pelvic irradiation [letter; comment] Shingleton HM. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):146. Comment on: J Surg Oncol 1994 Jun;56(2):107.
Complete male epispadias: genital reconstruction and achieving continence. Ben–Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1665–7
A modified percutaneous outpatient bladder neck suspension system. Benderev TV. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2316–20
The physiology of gastrocystoplasty: once a stomach, always a stomach. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1977–80
Reduction cystoplasty in the prune belly syndrome: a long–term followup. Bukowski TP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec; 152(6 Pt 1):2113–6
Continuous epidural anesthesia after ureteroneocystostomy in children. Cain MP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):791–3
Ureterocystoplasty: importance of the proximal blood supply. Churchill BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):197–8
Re: Laparoscopic ureteroneocystostomy [letter] Ehrlich RM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1483
Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):322–3
Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a retrovesical hematoma following bilateral ureteral reimplantation via the Cohen technique. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1498–9
Variable histology of anastomotic biopsies with detectable prostate specific antigen after radical prostatectomy. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1011–4
Tanagho bladder neck reconstruction in the treatment of adult incontinence [see comments] Gallagher PV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.
Effect of seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium and partial detrusorectomy on a new canine model of reduced bladder capacity. Garibay JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):903–6
Uric acid stone and gastric bladder augmentation. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1976
A modified Raz bladder neck suspension operation (transvaginal Burch) [see comments] Gilja I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1455–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1467–8.
Transvaginal repair of bladder injury during vaginal

hysterectomy. Hernandez RD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2061–2

Augmentation cystoplasty in boys with posterior urethral valves. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):874–7

Success rate of modified Pereyra bladder neck suspension determined by outcomes analysis. Korman HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1453–7

Urinary pH and urea concentration correlate to the bacterial colonization rate in gastric, colonic, ileal and myoperitoneal bladder augmentation. Lauvetz RW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 2):899–902

Combined abdominal and vaginal approach for bladder neck closure and permanent suprapubic tube: urinary diversion in the neurologically impaired woman. Levy JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2081–2

Nonsecretory sigmoid cystoplasty: experimental and clinical results. Lima SV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1651–4

Enterocystoplasty using modified pedicled, detubularized, de-epithelialized sigmoid patches in the mini-pig model. Lutz N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):893–8

Postoperative hospitalization of children undergoing cross-trigonal ureteroneocystostomy. McCool AC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):794–6

Laparoscopic retropubic auto-augmentation of the bladder. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):123–6

Stomach in combination with other intestinal segments in pediatric lower urinary tract reconstruction. McLaughlin KP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1162–8

Hypergastrinemia, dysuria–hematuria and metabolic alkalosis: complications associated with gastrocystoplasty. Plawker MW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):546–9

Nephrectomy combined with lower abdominal extraperitoneal ureteral bladder augmentation in the treatment of children with the vesicoureteral reflux dysplasia syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):177–9

A method of exposing the vesicourethral anastomotic site during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Selikowitz SM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1461–2

Oxybutynin administration diminishes the high gastric muscular tone associated with bladder reconstruction. Sheldon CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):461–2

Bio-fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1426–8

High-powered CO2 laser cystoscope for endoscopic bladder surgery. Fournier GR Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995; 16(4):390–6

Laparoscopic Burch colposuspension for stress incontinence: preliminary results. Lam AM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):18–21

Detrusor-myoplasty, innervated rectus muscle transposition study, and functional effect on the spinal cord injury rat model. Chancellor MB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(5):547–57

Urodynamic comparison of ileum vs. sigmoid in augmentation cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Radomski SB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(3):231–7

Bladder auto-augmentation—an alternative for enterocystoplasty: preliminary results. Stöhrer M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):11–23

Severe metabolic alkalosis after bladder reconstruction. Nakagawa TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug; 10(4):213–5

Complications of intestinal augmentation and substitution cystoplasty. Mahan JD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):505–7 (8 ref.)

Extraperitoneal placement of the bladder-drained pancreas transplant: why not? Barrou B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1755

Evaluation of urodynamic parameters following Burch colposuspension. Athanassopoulos A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):150–4

Malignant change in enterocystoplasty: a histochemical assessment. Murray K, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):21–5

Laparoscopic laser-assisted bladder autoaugmentation. Britanisky RG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):31–5

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium: experimental study. Buson H, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):743–8

Urothelium in seromuscular colocystoplasty [letter] Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):443

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty and demucosalized gastrocystoplasty in a sheep model. Dewan PA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):291–5

Reconstruction of urinary and gastrointestinal tracts in total pelvic exenteration: experience at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):666–70

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium: experience with 16 patients. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):124–9

Experimental assessment of small intestinal submucosa as a bladder wall substitute. Kropp BP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):396–400

Impact of bladder neck preservation during radical prostatectomy on continence and cancer control. Licht MR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):883–7

Intestinal de-epithelialization and augmentation cystoplasty: an animal model. Niku SD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul; 46(1):36–9

Endoscopic management of bladder calculi following augmentation cystoplasty. Palmer LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):902–4

Council-tip catheter facilitates vesicourethral anastomotic suture placement. See WA. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):401–2

Laparoscopic repair of a bladder rupture in a foal. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):60–3

Cervical cancer radiation injury to the urinary bladder and ureters: management by cecal augmentation to a previous ileal augmentation cystoplasty. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):300–4

[Transvaginal urethrovesicopexy] Student V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Augmentation cystoplasty and intermittent catheterization in neurogenic bladder] Merhej S, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopic colpo-suspension by the Burch technique] von Theobald P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence by the Raz vaginal colpopexy] Deliveliotis C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesico-urethral anastomosis after radical prostatectomy in cancer: Vest-Mayo's simplified technique] Dore B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5 Suppl 2):17–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the vesico-urethral anastomosis. Our experience with 114 radical prostatectomies] Kampanga M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct;4(5):683–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder substitution using the double-folded ileum technic (Goodwin's cup-patch technic)] Studer UE, et al. **Prog Urol** 1991 Feb;1(1):75–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder reconstruction by augmentation enterocystoplasty (editorial)] Pode D. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):461–2 **(Heb)**

[Stenosis of ureteroneocystostomy: endoscopic resection. A clinical case] Storti L, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incision of the bladder neck] Vicini D, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Feb;67(1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vesico-vaginal fistula after abdominal hysterectomy. Use of the Legueu technique] Vitale L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):977–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urethro-vesical anastomosis after radical prostatectomy and bladder replacement with the Camey II approach] Ambruoso G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pelvic lymph node involvement in primary bladder cancer. A clinicopathological study of radical cystectomies] Kuriki O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 86(4):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for urinary calculi in an ileal reservoir following reconstruction of the urinary bladder] Matsuzaki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):953–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in adults and postoperative aciduria] Muraishi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Needle suspension of the bladder neck for stress urinary incontinence: surgical results of 394 patients operated on with quantitative procedures] Narushima M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1051–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trigonoplasty for vesicoureteral reflux—from open surgery to endoscopic surgery] Okamura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder calculus after augmentation ileocystoplasty in children] Shinojima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of factors related to recurrence of superficial bladder cancer after transurethral resection] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in patients with bladder injury following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Muraishi O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):573–6 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of two methods for the uretero-cystic anastomosis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surgical method for replacing the lower portion of the ureter in children with fixation of the mobilized bladder to the musculus lumborum] Pugachev AG. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis with ciprofloxacin in transurethral surgery] Sobek M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Aponeurotic suspension of the bladder neck as elective treatment of minimal stress urinary incontinence in women] Serrate R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The psoas bladder-hitch. An illustrative case] Blasco de Villalonga M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic cervicotomy: elective treatment in bladder neck sclerosis] Martín-Laborda y Bergasa F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental bladder augmentation with Gore-tex amine: biomechanical, biochemical and biostructural aspects] Virseda Chamorro M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress urinary incontinence. A comparison of of 4 methods of cystourethropexy. A 2-year follow-up] Iris de la Cruz S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Sutureless rabbit bladder mucosa patch graft urethroplasty using diode laser and solder. Kirsch AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1303–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Reducing uncertainty for vesico-urethral sonography in women. Beco J. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):13–29

Influence of catheterisation on the results of sonographic urethrocystography in patients with genuine stress incontinence. Hanzal E, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(4):189–93

Vaginal ultrasound studies of bladder neck mobility. Hol M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):47–53

Intra-urethral ultrasound in women with stress incontinence. Kirschner-Hermanns R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):315–8

Application of transrectal sonography in the diagnosis and treatment of female stress urinary incontinence. Kuo HC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):77–84

An ultrasonographic method for the evaluation of dexmedetomidine on micturition in intact rats. Horváth G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Dec;32(4):215–8

Is urinary tract screening necessary for patients with cerebral palsy? Brodak PP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1586–7

Ultrasonic evaluation of bladder neck position and mobility: the influence of urethral catheter, bladder volume, and body position. Mouritsen L, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994; 13(6):637–46

Perineal ultrasound for evaluating the bladder neck in urinary stress incontinence. Schaer GN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):220–4

Ultrasonographic evaluation of bladder volume in young children. Hiraoka M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):351–3

Intravesical oxybutinin chloride in children with intermittent catheterization: sonographic findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):348–50

Bladder ultrasonography. Djavan B, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Nov;12(4):306–19 (75 ref.)

Study of the artefacts induced by linear array transvaginal ultrasound scanning in urodynamics. Beco J, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):329–32

[The intraoperative ultrasonic control of the radicalness of transurethral resection in bladder cancer] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic scanning of patients following cystectomy with an artificial bladder from the intestines] Zubkov AIu, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May-Jun;(3):22–4 **(Rus)**

[The role of video voiding cystourethral sonography in the study of the urethrovesical anastomosis following radical prostatectomy] Arnáiz Esteban JF, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echo-guided punction with pistol for extraction of retained urethral balloon catheters] Gómez Veiga F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Towards the molecular architecture of the asymmetric unit membrane of the mammalian urinary bladder epithelium: a closed "twisted ribbon" structure. Walz T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19;248(5):887–900

Three-dimensional arrangement of collagen and elastin fibers in the human urinary bladder: a scanning electron microscopic study. Murakumo M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):251–6

Pathology and pathophysiology of detrusor in incontinence. Elbadawi A. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):499–512

[Scanning electron microscopic studies of the urinary bladder of sows with special reference to a Eubacterium suis infection] Wendt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):126–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

High frequency of human papillomavirus detection in urinary bladder cancer. Aglianò AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):125–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation of the role of human papillomaviruses. Noel JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):671–5 (24 ref.)

[Cytomegalovirus cystitis and AIDS. The value of deep bladder biopsy. Apropos of a case] Goncalvez J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Jun;5(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLADDER CALCULI

Uric acid stone and gastric bladder augmentation. Garzotto MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1976

[Giant bladder calculus. Report of a clinical case] Pitrelli N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):155-7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of giant calculus of the bladder] Nikolaevskaia RP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):61-3 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rodent bladder tumors do not always predict for humans. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):9-16 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Infrared spectrometric analysis of endemic bladder stones in Niger. Vanwaeyenbergh J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):154-9

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bladder rupture resulting from giant vesical calculus. Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):385-6

Bladder stone presenting as excessive masturbation. Kesaree N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):873-4

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of Ammannia baccifera Linn. for antiurolithic activity in albino rats. Prasad KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):311-3

ETIOLOGY

Gallstones exiting the urinary bladder: a complication of laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Chia JK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):677

An unusual cause of iatrogenic bladder stone. Chamary VL. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):138

Massive bladder calculus as a complication of a titanium prostatic stent. Squires B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):252-3

Stone formation on permanent suture material used previously in colposuspension. Woo HH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):139-40

Vesical calculus in Ethiopian children. Johnson O. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan;33(1):31-5

[Prolonged exposure to intravesical foreign body induces a giant calculus with attendant renal dysfunction] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1777-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder calculus after augmentation ileocystoplasty in children] Shinojima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1374-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Familial hypertension in Morgagni's De Sedibus et Causis Morborum per Anatomen Indagatis. Borsatti A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4-6):432-5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of pumpkin seeds snack on inhibitors and promoters of urolithiasis in Thai adolescents. Suphiphat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):487-93

SURGERY

Ureteral meatotomy with local-prototype urethrotome in the management of lower ureteral stones. Lusaya DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):207-11

THERAPY

Primary extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy in management of large bladder calculi. Husain I, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):183-6

Piezolith extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy: the Hotel-Dieu de France experience. Merhej S, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):331-4

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for difficult staghorn calculi. Potts WE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 91(8):345-9

Re: Vesical lithiasis: open surgery versus cystolithotripsy versus extracorporeal shock wave therapy [letter; comment] Somers WJ. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):162. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Mar;151(3):660-2.

Endoscopic management of bladder calculi following augmentation cystoplasty. Palmer LS, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):902-4

[Endoscopic lithotripsy with the Swiss lithoclast. Apropos of 168 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1107-10 **(Fre)**

[Trans-urethral bladder lithotripsy using the Lithoclast in children. Apropos of 7 cases] Mosbah A, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb;5(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Calcium carbonate urolithiasis in an adult male cynomolgus monkey. O'Rourke CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):222-4 (9 ref.)

Urolithiasis in a chinchilla [letter] Spence S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):524

[What is your diagnosis? Bladder calculus] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15;120(10):306-7, 309 **(Dut)**

BLADDER DISEASES

Spontaneous intraperitoneal rupture of the bladder. Haddad FS, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(3):149-54

Lipomatosis of the bladder. Arikan N, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):521-2

Intraperitoneal bladder rupture after normal vaginal delivery. Kibel AS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):725-7 (20 ref.)

Xanthoma of the bladder. Nishimura K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1912-3 (10 ref.)

Report of a case with giant condyloma (Buschke-Löwenstein tumor) localized in the bladder. Wiedemann A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1222-4

Localised amyloidosis of the urinary bladder: a case report and review of treatment. Shittu OB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;13(4):252-3 (6 ref.)

[Bladder hernia: a clinical case] Butti A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr;67(2):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inguinal bladder hernia. Report of 4 cases] Server Pastor G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):670-3 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous extraperitoneal bladder rupture] Losada Guerra JL. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul-Aug;47(6):627-9 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Urinary bladder hyperplasia in the rat: non-specific pathogenetic considerations using a beta-lactam antibiotic. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 46(4-5):265-74

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic cystitis-induced severe urethral stricture. Atahan O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):132-3

Bilateral ureteral obstruction secondary to a retrovesical hematoma following bilateral ureteral reimplantation via the Cohen technique. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1498-9

Relationship between lower urinary tract abnormalities and disease-related parameters in multiple sclerosis [see comments] Koldewijn EL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):169-73. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184-5.

Keyhole-limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy in the bilharzial bladder: a new treatment modality? Phase II trial: superficial bladder cancer. Wishahi MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):926-8

Transplanting patients with abnormal lower urinary tracts. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Jul;7(4):288-91

Carcinosarcoma in a bladder diverticulum. Nuwahid F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):775-8

[Recurrent ascites in children: known to evoke urinary ascites (letter)] Blanc JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(12):1147-8 **(Fre)**

[Inguinal-scrotal hernia of a bladder diverticulum] De Giovanni L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Female dyschesia, functional associations and pelvic disorders] Vilotte J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21; 23(19):886-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of stress urinary incontinence by the Raz vaginal colpopexy] Deliveliotis C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):974-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibroma of the bladder associated with a large diverticulum: a case report] Koizumi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder hernia associated with bladder diverticulum in a female] Maeda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of urinary ascites probably caused by spontaneous bladder rupture] Sekido N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1177-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the bladder muscular layer as a cause of acute abdomen] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):395-7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital urological anomalies in Sotos syndrome. Hammadeh MY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):133-5

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormalities of the bladder in children: imaging findings [letter; comment] Hoeffel JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1025-6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1143-50.

A 7-month-old with bilious vomiting. Cowan MR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):551-3

Endocervicosis of the urinary bladder. Seman EI, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):496-7

Actinomycosis simulating bladder tumour. Ozyurt C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):263-4

Intramural vesical endometriosis. A case report. Hyler DS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):832-4

Use of adhesion counts to help predict symptomatic infection and the ability of fluoroquinolones to penetrate bacterial biofilms on the bladder cells of spinal cord injured patients. Reid G, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Jul;32(7):468-72

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the bladder. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):297-7

[Vesico-sphinteral disorders in multiple sclerosis: value of urodynamic tests] Delepaul B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Oct; 4(5 Suppl 2):89-96 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder emptying disorder] Hautmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):814 **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumor occluding diverticular orifice: a case with difficult diagnosis due to hemorrhage into diverticulum] Iseki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder endometriosis: a new case and review of the literature] Sampietro Crespo A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):314-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of methotrexate treatment in placenta percreta with urinary bladder wall invasion [letter; comment] Bakri Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1649-50. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):558-9.

A 3-month double-blind study of doxazosin as treatment for benign prostate bladder outlet obstruction [letter; comment] Meier AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):809-10. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jul;74(1):50-6.

Intravesical atropine and suppression of detrusor hypercontractility in the neuropathic bladder. A preliminary study. Glickman S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):36-9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Problems of indwelling Foley catheters. Ndirangu K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):132-4

ETIOLOGY

Detrusor hyperreflexia in strokes. Kong KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):319-21

Urethral catheterization causing incarceration of a previously reducible inguinal hernia. Cattermole HR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):897

Isolated bladder rupture after minor trauma in a patient with alcohol intoxication [letter] Fishman JR. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):245-6

Endoscopic ureteroneocystostomy for post-transplantation ureterovesical junction stenosis. Best CD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):213-5

Prolapsed vesicostomy results in a strangulated bowel herniation: a rare complication of cutaneous vesicostomy. Chu CC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1572-3

Positional obstructive uropathy secondary to ureteroneocystostomy herniation in a renal transplant recipient. Ciancio G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1471-2

Glomerulations in women with urethral sphincter deficiency: report of 2 cases [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Urol 1995 Jun;153(6):1955] Erickson DR. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):728-9

Gangrene of the bladder due to over distention. Schmidt SS. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):409-10

Bladder auto-augmentation--an alternative for enterocystoplasty: preliminary results. Stöhrer M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):11-23

Intravesical atropine and suppression of detrusor hypercontractility in the neuropathic bladder. A preliminary study. Glickman S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):36-9

Obstructive effect of a closed 12F urethral catheter during the emptying phase of cystometry in patients with a spinal reflex bladder. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40-5

Primary pelvic hydatid cyst presenting with obstructive uropathy and renal failure. Seenu V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):930-2

Cystocoele: diagnosis and management. Myers DL. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):136-9 (10 ref.)

A pelvic mass: bladder diverticulum with haemorrhage in Ehlers-Danlos patient. Bade JJ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):319-21 (10 ref.)

Spontaneous bladder rupture in association with carcinoma. Rasmusen JS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):323-6 (13 ref.)

Herniation of the urinary bladder: a complication of traumatic pubic symphysis diastasis. Cespedes RD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):849-50

[A case of Menkes disease with bladder rupture] Saito Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):324-7 **(Jpn)**

[Urologic complications in sacrococcygeal agenesis] Valanský L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):294-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bladder compression caused by hip prosthesis displacement] López Martí E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):893-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Moderate stress protects female mice against bacterial infection of the bladder by eliciting uroepithelial shedding.

BLADDER DISEASES

Dalal E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5505–10

Fungal infections of the perivesical space. Sheynkin YR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):722–4

[Inhibition of biofilm formation by clarithromycin (CAM) in an experimental model of complicated bladder infection—in vitro study using automated simulation of urinary antimicrobial concentration] Sano M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1306–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous bladder rupture secondary to urinary tuberculosis] Vallejo Gil C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep; 18(8):829–32 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Bladder schistosomiasis. Report of a case] Ortiz Rodriguez-Parets J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 48(6):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Localized, amyloidosis of the urinary bladder [letter] Basu A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):395

Necrobiotic granulomas of the urogenital system [letter; comment] Aqel NM. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):185. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Oct;46(10):953–5.

Primary localized amyloidosis of the bladder—a case report. Lee HL, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):273–5

Primary amyloidosis of urinary bladder. Agarwal SK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):171P–172P

Endocervicosis of the bladder. Parivar F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1218–9

Re: Pseudosarcomatous myofibroblastic proliferation of the bladder: report of 2 cases and literature review [letter; comment] Sinha S. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):537. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):1008–12.

A case report of inflammatory pseudotumor of the urinary bladder. Wanibuchi H, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1995 Jul; 41(1):31–9 (16 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus showing extensive calcification and stromal osseous metaplasia. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):110–3

Flexible cystoscopic bladder biopsies: a technique for outpatient evaluation of the lower urinary tract urothelium. Beaghler M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):756–9

[Morphometric study of low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pitfalls in urodynamic investigations in children. Nijman RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):99–103

Commercial television bladder dysfunction. Vande Walle J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):105–11

Clinical features of urinary incontinence and urogenital prolapse in a black inner-city population. Peacock LM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1464–9; discussion 1469–71

Bladder dysfunction [editorial] Bauer S. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1588–9

The accuracy of portable ultrasound scanning in the measurement of residual urine volume. Coombes GM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2083–5

Urodynamic findings in patients with diabetic cystopathy [see comments] Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):342–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):352–3.

The sensitivity of pressure specific bladder volume versus total bladder capacity as a measure of bladder storage dysfunction. Landau EH, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1578–81

Basis of severity grade in detrusor hyperreflexia. Bonney WW. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):531–40

Non-neurogenic bladder and chronic renal insufficiency in childhood. Varlam DE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1–5

Effects of obstruction on bladder contractile proteins. Lin VK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:263–9 (27 ref.)

[Physiopathology of bladder-sphincter dysfunctions] Siracusano S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A new method of measurement of the urinary bladder blood flow in patients with low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of effects of chitosan in preventing hemorrhagic cystitis in rats induced by cyclophosphamide. Okamura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):289–96

The influence of bladder management on fertility in spinal cord injured males. Rutkowski SB, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):263–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Commercial television bladder dysfunction. Vande Walle J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):105–11

Psychosocial Adjustment to Illness Scale (PAIS-SR) in a Norwegian material of patients with functional dyspepsia, duodenal ulcer, and urinary bladder dysfunction. Clinical validation of the instrument. Wilhelmsen I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):611–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Ureterocele eversion with vesicoureteral reflux in duplex kidneys: findings at voiding cystourethrography. Bellah RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):409–13

RADIOTHERAPY

[Laser therapy in the treatment of tuberculosis of the urinary tract] Kul'chavenia EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):62–4 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Sacrospinous colpopexy. Brieger GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):86–7

Continent urinary diversion using the Mitrofanoff principle. Hasan ST, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):454–9

Emergency laparoscopic repair of spontaneous and traumatic bladder rupture. Tay KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr; 75(4):550–1

Placenta percreta with bladder invasion: surgical strategy to avoid massive blood loss. Harika G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):129–31

A new device for self-adjustment of colposuspension. Bercovich E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):189–92

Endoscopic ureteroneocystostomy for post-transplantation ureterovesical junction stenosis. Best CD, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Jun;8(3):213–5

Laparoscopic transperitoneal bladder diverticulectomy: surgical technique. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Apr;5(2):105–11

Effect of seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium and partial detrusorectomy on a new canine model of reduced bladder capacity. Garibay JT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):903–6

Combined abdominal and vaginal approach for bladder neck closure and permanent suprapubic tube: urinary diversion in the neurologically impaired woman. Levy JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2081–2

Laparoscopic retropubic auto-augmentation of the bladder. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):123–6

Preperitoneal laparoscopic bladder hernia repair. Valdivia Uría JG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1127–8

The UroLume endoprosthesis: a summary of the European and North American experience. Oesterling JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:561–75

Seromuscular colocystoplasty lined with urothelium: experience with 16 patients. Gonzalez R, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):124–9

Laparoscopic extraperitoneal bladder diverticulectomy: initial experience. Nadler RB, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):524–7

Contact neodymium:yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser ablation of the external sphincter in spinal cord injured men with detrusor sphincter dyssynergia. Rivas DA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1028–31

Pudendal enterocele with bladder involvement. Zimmern PE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):918–21

Cervical cancer radiation injury to the urinary bladder and ureters: management by cecal augmentation to a previous ileal augmentation cystoplasty. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):300–4

[Surgical treatment of genito-urinary prolapses by abdominal approach. Results in a continuous series of 203 operations] Lecuru F, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1013–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorectal traumas by impalement in children. Apropos of 3 cases] Dartoy C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 131(10):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammatory pseudotumor the bladder wall after abdominal hysteterozomy for uterine myoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical technique to reduce genital-urinary prolapse] Fruscella L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Spontaneous rupture of the bladder in childhood: report of one case. Chen WF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 35(5):444–8

Destruction of the vesicoureteric plexus for the treatment of hypersensitive bladder disorders [letter; comment] Stone AR. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):115–6. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Jul;74(1):40–3.

Enterocystoplasty in the neuropathic bladder. Singh G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):5–10

Compliance and complications of clean intermittent catheterization in the spinal cord injured patient. Chai T, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):161–3

Obstructive effect of a closed 12F urethral catheter during the emptying phase of cystometry in patients with a spinal reflex bladder. Thyberg M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):40–5

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the successful treatment of two cases of radiation-induced hemorrhagic cystitis] Akiyama A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hypnosis in multimodal treatment of children with urologic diseases] Shul'man SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995; (4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Serial ultrasonic changes of the bladder diverticulum during urination: report of one case. Sheih CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):136–8

Using color Doppler jets to differentiate a pelvic cyst from a bladder diverticulum. Levine D, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):575–7

Endometriosis of the bladder detected by pelvic ultrasonography. Whitman GJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):155–7

The accuracy of portable ultrasound scanning in the measurement of residual urine volume. Coombes GM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2083–5

Bladder ultrasonography. Djavan B, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Nov;12(4):306–19 (75 ref.)

[Isolated retrovesical hydatid cyst. Apropos of two cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transrectal color Doppler in calcified neoplasms of the bladder. Report of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):907–10 **(Ita)**

URINE

An assessment of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in urine of patients with urological diseases. Chow NH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):221–5

VETERINARY

Diverticula of the urinary bladder in a juvenile dog. Remedios AM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):648–50

What is your diagnosis? Hematoma causing urinary obstruction in a cat. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):161–2

Comparison of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) and mitotic index in distinguishing benign from malignant canine smooth muscle tumors and in separating inflammatory hyperplasia from neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder mucosa. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):127–36

Prolapse of the urinary bladder of the bovine [letter; comment] Woodcock S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18; 134(25):660. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 7;134(19):507–8.

BLADDER DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

BLADDER EXSTROPHY

Superior vesical fissure: an exstrophy variant or a distinct clinical entity. Kizilcan F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):187–8

[Bladder exstrophy and pregnancy] Lepercq J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):628–31 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Submucosal bladder neck injections of glutaraldehyde cross-linked bovine collagen for the treatment of urinary incontinence in patients with the exstrophy/epispadias complex. Ben-Chaim J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):862–4

Covered and duplicate exstrophy with duplication of bladder, urethra, vagina and dextrocardia: a case report. Mullick S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(2):107–8

PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of the pelvis in the exstrophy complex. Sponseller PD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):177–89

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hip function and gait in patients treated for bladder exstrophy. Sutherland D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):709–14

PSYCHOLOGY

Outcome analysis of the psychosexual and socioeconomical development of adult patients born with bladder exstrophy. Feitz WF, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1417–9

SURGERY

Re: Secondary reconstruction of abdominal wall defects associated with exstrophy of the bladder [letter; comment] [see comments] Cederna JP. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov; 33(5):571. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1993 Nov;31(5):459–61. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Jun;32(6):652–3. Comment in: Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):451.

Re: Secondary reconstruction of abdominal wall defects associated with exstrophy of the bladder [letter; comment] Hoffman S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):451. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Nov;33(5):571.

The application of continent urinary stomas to bladder augmentation or replacement in the failed exstrophy reconstruction. Gearhart JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):87–90

Urinary continence after reconstruction of classical bladder exstrophy [letter; comment] Hohenfellner R. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):532–3. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994

Mar;73(3):298–302.
Medicinal leeches in the postoperative care of bladder exstrophy. Iafolla AK. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):135–8
An honest look at bladder exstrophy [editorial] Allen TD. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1182
Ureteral graft in urological reconstruction: clinical experience and review of the literature. Docimo SG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1648–50 (14 ref.)
Inferior vesical fissure. Johnson P, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1478 (3 ref.)
Radical single stage reconstruction in failed exstrophy. Kajbafzadeh AM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):868–70
The 3-loop technique: a reliable technique for anterior pubic fixation in bladder exstrophy. Karmarkar SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1173–6
Urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy and incontinent epispadias: 25 years of experience. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1177–81
Operative reconstruction of the external and internal genitalia in female patients with bladder exstrophy or incontinent epispadias. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1002–7
The fate of the adult exstrophy patient. Stein R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1413–6
Advances in pediatric urology which have affected the management of bladder exstrophy. Jeffs RD. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):11–2
The Cantwell–Ransley epispadias repair in exstrophy and epispadias: lessons learned. Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):92–5
The modified rectal bladder (the augmented and valved rectum) for urine diversion in children. Mahran MR, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):737–41; discussion 741–2
[One stage reconstruction of bladder exstrophy and epispadias with abdominal wall skin flap and rectus abdominis muscle flap: report of 5 cases] Zhao GX, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Continent enterocystoplasty in urinary bladder exstrophy] Stefan H. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Colonic tumors after ureterosigmoidostomy (letter)] Ziol M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1157–9 **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive-plastic surgery in bladder exstrophy] Osipov IB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The choice of the method of urinary diversion in bladder exstrophy in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Closed bladder exstrophy (pseudoexstrophy) associated with mesodermal anomalies. O'Leary R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):311–4
Criteria for the prenatal diagnosis of classic bladder exstrophy. Gearhart JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):961–4

BLADDER FISTULA

Radiation-induced vesicosacral fistula: treatment with continent urinary diversion. Lentz SS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):278–80
[Vesicoenteric fistula] Tomita R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:563–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Vesicoentric fistula] Tomita R, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):563–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclical menouria syndrome: a case report. Adewole IF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):9–11
Vesicocervical fistula—a rare cause of urinary incontinence. Virtanen HS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):54–5

CONGENITAL

Superior vesical fissure associated with urethral duplication in a male neonate. Sharma AK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1399–400

DIAGNOSIS

A 12-year experience with enterovesical fistulas. McBeath RB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):661–5
[Urodigestive fistulae: the diagnosis and treatment of 76 cases] Vidal Sans J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Urogenital fistula: our institutional experience] Alva Trujillo H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Colovesical fistula after laparoscopic inguinal hernia repair. Gray MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1213–4
Colovesical fistula due to sigmoid colon diverticulitis: a case report. Rahman M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar; 41(3):231–4
Colovesical fistula complicating colonic diverticulosis. Wig JD, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):73–4
Indium-111-white blood cell detection of postradiation vesicocutaneous fistulas. Swayne LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):618–9
Vesicouterine fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Vu KK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):221–2 (8 ref.)
Case of vesico-appendiceal fistula secondary to mucinous adenocarcinoma of the appendix. Ikeda I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1220–1
Vesico-acetabular fistula. Tripp BM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1910–1 (2 ref.)
Vesicouterine fistula: a rare complication of vaginal birth after cesarean. Miklos JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):638–9
Combined abdominal and posterior sagittal transrectal approach for the repair of rectourinary fistula resulting from a shotgun wound. Pieretti RV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):254–6
[Vesico-intestinal fistulas] Suhler A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):19–25 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vesico-uterine fistulas. Analysis of 19 cases] el Moussaoui A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Entero-vesical fistula in Crohn's disease. A case report] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ileovesical fistula caused by long-term indwelling of urethral catheter: a case report] Baba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vesico-uterine fistula after delivery: a case report] Taniguchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vesico-uterine fistula as a complication after the second cesarean section] Patek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acquired enterovesical fistulas] Alapont Pérez FM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Enterovesical fistula in Crohn disease. An infrequent presentation] Quintero Rodriguez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):531–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of vesicocorporeal fistula with menouria: a complication of uterine biopsy. Mercader VP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):324–6
Accuracy of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of colovesical fistula secondary to diverticular disease. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):44–6
Case of the season. Appendico-vesical Fistula. Garb M. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):228–9
[Urine phlegmon—a rare complication after laparoscopic tubal sterilization] Bredow V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radiologic diagnosis of inflammatory complications of colonic diverticulosis] Mushnikova VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111-white blood cell detection of postradiation vesicocutaneous fistulas. Swayne LC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):618–9

SURGERY

Sacroperineal anorectoplasty using intraoperative ultrasonography: evaluation by computed tomography. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1484–6
Laparoscopic treatment of appendicovesical fistula: a case report. Afifi AY, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Aug; 4(4):320–4 (12 ref.)
A 12-year experience with enterovesical fistulas. McBeath RB, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):661–5
Combined abdominal and posterior sagittal transrectal approach for the repair of rectourinary fistula resulting from a shotgun wound. Pieretti RV, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):254–6
[Vesico-sigmoidal fistulas of diverticular origin] Benchimol D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The treatment of urinary fistula in renal transplantation] Benoit G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rectal injuries with vesicorectal fistulization in radical prostatectomy] Gross AJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLADDER NECK OBSTRUCTION

Blood flow of the urinary bladder: effects of outlet obstruction and correlation with bioenergetic metabolism. Lin AT, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):285–92
Morphological, stereological, and biochemical analysis of the mini-pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and after recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):269–84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid abuse in athletes, prostatic enlargement and bladder outflow obstruction—is there a relationship? Wemyss-Holden SA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):476–8

CLASSIFICATION

CHESS classification of bladder-outflow obstruction. A consequence in the discussion of current concepts. Höfner K, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):59–64

COMPLICATIONS

Physiopathology of hypernatremia following relief of urinary tract obstruction. Visser L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(6):290–5
Functional bladder neck obstruction: a rare cause of renal failure. Kumar A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):186–9
Iliac vein compression syndrome from urinary bladder distension due to prostatism. Palma L, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):959–60 (10 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Variability of pressure-flow analysis parameters in repeated cystometry in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia [see comments] Rosier PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1520–5. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1540–2.
Uroflowmetry in elderly men. Jensen KM. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):21–3 (24 ref.)
A clinical view of pressure-flow studies. Nordling J. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):70–2 (26 ref.)
Is there a correlation between prostate size and bladder-outlet obstruction? Rosier PF, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):9–13

DRUG THERAPY

[Alfuzosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia. A new principle is evaluated. Report of a study] **Fortschr Med Suppl** 1995; 166:1–12 **(Ger)**
[Hormonal therapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Horninger W, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–15 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New in Austria approved specialty drugs and new knowledge regarding currently available specialty drugs. Uroflo] **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):472–6 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the effects of alfuzosin on miction with dynamic echography] Milani M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urinary symptoms in older men, their investigation and management: is there an epidemic of undetected morbidity in the waiting room? Ward J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep; 11(3):251–9
Incontinence and vesical neck strictures following radical retropubic prostatectomy. Geary ES, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1000–6 (30 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Haematocolpos, imperforate hymen in an adult presenting with primary vaginal calculi and bladder outlet obstruction. Lodh U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):218–9
Objective evaluation of bladder outlet obstruction. Abrams P. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76 Suppl 1:11–5 (26 ref.)
Ovarian cancer causing upper and lower urinary tract obstruction. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(5):343–4
Bladder outlet obstruction after multiple periurethral polytetrafluoroethylene injections. McKinney CD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):149–51
Correlation of American Urological Association symptom index with obstructive and nonobstructive prostatism. Yalla SV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):674–9; discussion 679–80
Renal allograft dysfunction due to vesicoureteric obstruction by nodular malakoplakia. Stern SC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1188–90
Vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy: efficacy of transurethral balloon dilation. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):345–9
Symptoms and symptom scores in BPH. Reynard J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:137–45 (56 ref.)
Bladder-outlet obstruction—assessment of symptoms. Reynard JM, et al. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):3–8

GENETICS

Expression of cell growth regulated genes in the fetal kidney: relevance to in utero obstruction. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):242–6
Genetic and cellular characteristics of bladder outlet obstruction. Levin RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May;22(2):263–83 (143 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effect of partial outlet obstruction of the rabbit urinary bladder on ryanodine binding to microsomal membranes. Levin RM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):421–5
Contractility and phenotype transitions in serosal thickening of obstructed rabbit bladder. Roelofs M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1432–41

An increase of neuropeptide Y but not nitric oxide synthase-immunoreactive nerves in the bladder neck from male patients with bladder neck dyssynergia. Crowe R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1231-6

Regulation of actomyosin and contraction in smooth muscle. Chacko S, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):292-7 (59 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Role of intrathecal tachykinins for micturition in unanaesthetized rats with and without bladder outlet obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):111-6

Detrusor in ageing and obstruction. Holm NR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):45-9

Genetic and cellular characteristics of bladder outlet obstruction. Levin RM, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May;22(2):263-83 (143 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

BPH treatment: urodynamic preoperative assessment and evaluation. Nordling J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov; 47(9):838-46 (41 ref.)

Renal preservation despite 35 days of partial bladder obstruction in the fetal lamb. Bogaert GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):694-9

Reasons for the weak correlation between prostate volume and urethral resistance parameters in patients with prostatism. Bosch JL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):689-93

A possible condition of pre-instability in prostatic obstruction. Cucchi A. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):681-4

Correlation between micturitional urethral pressure profile and pressure-flow criteria in bladder outlet obstruction. DuBeau CE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):498-503

A minipig model for urodynamic evaluation of infravesical obstruction and its possible reversibility. Guan Z, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):580-6

Urodynamic evidence of vesical neck obstruction in men with misdiagnosed chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and the therapeutic role of endoscopic incision of the bladder neck. Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2063-5

Symptoms and urodynamics [editorial] Mebust WK. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):694

Blood flow rate and total blood flow related to length density and total length of blood vessels in mini-pig urinary bladder after chronic outflow obstruction and after recovery from obstruction. Nielsen KK. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(2):177-86

Effect of partial outlet obstruction on the biphasic response to field stimulation at different concentrations of calcium. Yoon JY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):167-72

The effect of vesical outlet obstruction on the protein secondary structure of the mucosa and serosa in rabbit bladder wall. Lin SY, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):205-8

Basics of pressure-flow studies. Griffiths D. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):30-3 (9 ref.)

Update on bladder smooth-muscle physiology. Levin RM, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(5):226-32 (49 ref.)

Analysis of bladder-outlet function with the linearized passive urethral resistance relation, linPURR, and a disease-specific approach for grading obstruction: from complex to simple. Schäfer W. **World J Urol** 1995; 13(1):47-58 (32 ref.)

Estimation of urethral resistance by curve fitting in the pressure-flow plot. Theory and experience in normal men and men with benign prostatic hypertrophy. Spångberg A. **World J Urol** 1995;13(1):65-9

SURGERY

TUIP for infravesically obstructed BPH patients: a review of 300 cases. Cerruti G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov; 47(9):911-4

Transurethral ultrasound-guided laser-induced prostatectomy (TULIP): past, present, and future. Babayan RK. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):141-4

Contact laser vaporization techniques for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Gomella LG, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):117-23

Laser coagulation prostatectomy: evolution of clinical practice and treatment parameters. Kabalin JN. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):93-9 (23 ref.)

Use of bare fiber with siderfiring Albarran bridge in laser therapy of the prostate. Mattioli S. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):125-7

Urodynamic results of laser treatment in patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Can outlet obstruction be relieved? [see comments] de Wildt MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):174-80. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184-5.

Simplified surgical approach to bladder outlet obstruction following pubovaginal sling [see comments] Ghoniem GM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):181-3. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):184-5.

Urodynamic evidence of vesical neck obstruction in men with misdiagnosed chronic nonbacterial prostatitis and the therapeutic role of endoscopic incision of the bladder neck. Kaplan SA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2063-5

Laser sphincterotomy and ablation of the prostate using a sapphire chisel contact tip firing neodymium:YAG laser. Perkash I. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2020-4

Visual laser ablation of the prostate: a preliminary report [see comments] Malek RS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):28-32 (17 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):97-8.

A prospective randomized comparison of transurethral resection to visual laser ablation of the prostate for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Cowles RS 3rd, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):155-60

Laser prostatectomy: initial experience and urodynamic follow-up. Cummings JM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar; 45(3):414-8; discussion 418-20

Transurethral electrovaporization of the prostate: a novel method for treating men with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):566-72

Long-term experience utilizing a new balloon expandable prostatic endoprosthesis: the Titan stent. North American Titan Stent Study Group. Kaplan SA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):234-40

Transurethral resection versus incision of the prostate: a randomized, prospective study. Riehmann M, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):768-75

Repair of obliterative vesicourethral stricture after radical prostatectomy: a technique for preservation of continence. Schlossberg S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):510-3

Transurethral ultrasound-guided laser-induced prostatectomy: clinical outcome and data analysis. Schulze H, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):241-7

[Semicircular, transurethral bladder neck resection in therapy of the overcorrected bladder neck] Fehr P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transurethral laser ablation of the prostate (TULAP). Initial results with 188 patients] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):132-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[TULIP (transurethral ultrasound-controlled laser-induced prostatectomy)—experiences with over 80 patients] Schulze H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term results of transurethral prostate incision (TUIP) and transurethral prostate resection (TURP). A prospective randomized study] Sparwasser C, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):153-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

THERAPY

Transurethral microwave thermotherapy versus transurethral catheter therapy for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Mulvin D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):6-9

Transurethral balloon laser thermotherapy for symptomatic benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary clinical results. Furuya S, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Apr;9(2):145-9

Vesicourethral anastomotic strictures after radical prostatectomy: efficacy of transurethral balloon dilation. Ramchandani P, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):345-9

Self-expandable metallic stents in high-risk patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia: long-term follow-up. Song HY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):655-60

[Initial experiences with the Memotherm Stent in treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Gottfried HW, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia—an old disease picture—from a new viewpoint] Hartung R. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar; 34(2):77-83 (88 ref.) (Ger)

[Thermotherapy of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Höfner K, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):16-24 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Benign prostatic hyperplasia (editorial)] Huland H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):1-2 (Ger)

[The high risk patient with symptomatic prostatic hyperplasia—a therapeutic dilemma?] Zermann DH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):287-92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Transurethral prostatic thermotherapy with microwaves (prostatron system) in bladder obstruction secondary to benign prostatic hypertrophy] Mompó Sanchis JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):461-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Fetal bladder outlet obstruction diagnosed at 13-weeks' gestation. Oga M, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):349-53

Ultrasonographic unilateral hydronephrosis with bladder outlet obstruction. Abbott KC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):337-40

Ultrasound diagnosis of bladder outlet obstruction in rabbits. Schoor RA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):559-69

[Role of micturitional transrectal echography in the diagnosis of obstructive bladder neoplasms. Clinical case] Baldassari M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Hematoma causing urinary obstruction in a cat. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):161-2

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

Multiple leiomyomata of the urinary bladder in a hysterectomized woman [letter; comment] Neri A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):241-2. Comment on: Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Jan;73(1):78-80.

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder in an elderly patient. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):627-9

Solitary brain metastasis as only recurrence of a carcinoma of the bladder. Vinchon M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):338-40

Recent studies in bladder cancer. Ozen H. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):297-302 (26 ref.)

Management of bladder cancer. Raghavan D, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):1-64 (202 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder. Sakkas G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):57-60 (4 ref.)

Primary small cell carcinoma of the bladder: a report of 25 cases. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1820-2 (12 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):564-72 (106 ref.)

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Muthuphei MN. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):107-8

Prognosis in bladder cancer. A study of cytometric, morphometric and immunohistochemical techniques. Vaskó J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;160:1-73

Mucinous adenocarcinoma in defunctionalized bladders. Djavan B, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):107-10

Risk factors in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Dutch South East Cooperative Urological Group. van Gils-Gielen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):581-6

[Generalized melanoblastoma of the lower urinary tract] Safařík L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep;73(6):285-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

Congress of the American Society of Urology (ASU), San Antonio (Texas), May 15-20, 1993. Boiteux JP. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):70-3 (Fre)

[Imaging diagnosis of non-lymph node metastasis of bladder carcinoma] Altieri V, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):223-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of retrovesical hemangiopericytoma] Kuromatsu I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):889-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two cases of rhabdomyosarcoma of the bladder in children] Tanaka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):549-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of primary malignant pheochromocytoma of the bladder] Katabami T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1188-90 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[Inverted bladder papilloma. Our contribution (7 cases)] Avila Padilla J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bladder leiomyosarcoma. Report of a case] Calleja Escudero J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):305-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Synonyms, antonyms and...paronyms of urothelial lesions. Historic evolution of the concept (editorial)] Castiñeiras J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(10):921-3 (Spa)

[Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report] Espinosa Bravo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1028-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Clinico-pathologic study of 7 cases] López JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):756-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bladder embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma in the adult] Martín Martínez JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):803-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bladder leiomyoma: report of a case] Ullate Jaime V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):812-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prostate-bladder rhabdomyosarcoma: therapeutic approaches] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):985-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Myeloperoxidase activity and whole blood chemiluminescence in bladder cancer—influence of smoking. Lafuente A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):471-6

Measurement of weekly prostate specific antigen levels in patients receiving pelvic radiotherapy for nonprostatic malignancies. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):189-95

Serum levels of a tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) in bladder cancer patients. Naruo S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):228-31

Prognostic value of beta human chorionic gonadotrophin in blood serum of patients with urinary bladder tumours. Dobrowolski ZF, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):301-6

Cytokine levels in patients with urinary tract cancer. Stefanovic V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 42(9):842-6

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mast cell accumulation at sites of murine tumor implantation: implications for angiogenesis and tumor metastasis. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):395-408

Tumor angiogenesis correlates with lymph node metastases in invasive bladder cancer. Jaeger TM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):69-71

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The diverse modification of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine induced carcinogenesis in urinary bladder by dibromodulcitol and dianhydrodulcitol. Szende B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):187-93

Secondary malignancies following cancer chemotherapy. Boffetta P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):591-8 (52 ref.)

Case-control study of bladder cancer and arsenic in drinking water. Bates MN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15; 141(6):523-30

Occupational risk factors for bladder cancer: results from a case-control study in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15; 140(12):1061-80

Increased micronuclei in exfoliated bladder cells of individuals who chronically ingest arsenic-contaminated water in Nevada. Warner ML, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov; 3(7):583-90

Rodent bladder tumors do not always predict for humans. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):9-16 (38 ref.)

Detection of O6-butyl- and O6-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297-301

p53 mutations in early neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2379-81

DNA methylation adduct formation and H-ras gene mutations in progression of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors caused by a single exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2965-8

Differences in cell proliferation and apoptosis between reversible and irreversible mucosal lesions associated with uracil-induced urolithiasis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-pretreated. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):501-5

Molecular dosimetry of aromatic amines in human populations. Skipper PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:17-21 (42 ref.)

Epidemiological evidence on hair dyes and the risk of cancer in humans. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):31-43 (93 ref.)

Occupational exposure to polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and the risk of bladder cancer: a French case-control study. Clavel J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1145-53

Leiomyosarcoma of the urinary bladder after cyclophosphamide [letter] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):532-3

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer incidence. Morales Suarez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):39-41

Bladder and kidney cancer following cyclophosphamide therapy for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Travis LB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):524-30

Screening for p53 gene mutations in archived tumors of workers occupationally exposed to carcinogens: examples from analysis of bladder tumors. Esteve A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):59-68 (115 ref.)

Genetic factors in individual responses to environmental exposures. Hirvonen A. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 37(1):37-43 (72 ref.)

Inhibiting effects of diethylmaleate or NH4Cl on NaHCO3, but not butylated hydroxyanisole, promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats initiated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):189-95

Intraluminal epidermal growth factor affects growth of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-initiated rat bladder carcinoma. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):429-34

Lack of promoting effects of alpha-linolenic, linoleic or palmitic acid on urinary bladder carcinogenesis in rats. Kitano M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):530-4

Genetic predisposition and cyclophosphamide treatment in a girl with bladder carcinoma? Kenet G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):269-70

A reexamination of recent publications suggesting o-toluidine may be a human bladder carcinogen. Freudenthal RI, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):199-202; discussion 203-5

Bladder cancer and occupational exposures. Hours M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):322-30

[Urothelial diseases as an occupational disease] Golka K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):158-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[N-acetylation polymorphism versus differentiation of organic susceptibility to carcinogenic effect of homo- and heterocyclic aromatic amines] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(4):343-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

P-glycoprotein expression in primary and metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Petrylak DP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):835-40

Expression of p53 in urothelial cell cultures from tumour-bearing and tumour-free patients. Harney J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):25-9

Significance of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 protein expression in transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract for tumour recurrence at the urinary bladder. Imai T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):69-72

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor-receptor, T138 and T43 expression in bladder cancer. Ravery V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):196-200

p53 immunohistochemistry as an independent prognostic factor for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serth J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):201-5

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E-cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81-7

Autocrine growth of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder induced by granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Tachibana M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3438-43

Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in comparison to Scatchard analysis in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Brockhoff G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):75-83

DNA adduct measurements and tumor incidence during chronic carcinogen exposure in rodents. Poirier MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:161-5 (22 ref.)

Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):224-30

Clinical profile of a new monoclonal antibody-based immunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):231-8

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder-carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449-56

Motility- and adhesion factors in bladder carcinoma. Otto T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:80-4

Reduced expression of E-cadherin is related to invasive disease and frequent recurrence in bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(5):303-8

Expression of c-myc protein is related to cell proliferation and expression of growth factor receptors in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):203-10

Expression of pS2 protein in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):327-32

CA 19-9 in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Fouad M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):246-8

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272-5

Long-term outcome related to epidermal growth factor receptor status in bladder cancer. Mellon K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):919-25

PCNA/cyclin expression in transitional cell carcinomas of the human bladder: its correlation with Ki-67 and epidermal growth factor receptor immunostainings. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):161-6

Oestrogen receptor investigations in bladder tumours. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):369-70

Evaluation of overexpression of p53 tumor suppressor protein in superficial and invasive transitional cell bladder cancer: comparison with DNA ploidy. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):334-40

CLASSIFICATION

A classification after radical cystectomy of patients with bladder cancer associated with schistosomiasis. Rafla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1751-6

Computer-assisted chromatin texture characterization of Feulgen-stained nuclei in a series of 331 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):235-42

[Disease classification--how are bladder tumors registered? A questionnaire] Eldrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28;157(35):4816-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Portal vein thrombosis associated with bladder carcinoma [letter] Tankurt E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):521-2

Neurofibromatous outflow obstruction. Mohan KP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):386-7

Concurrent malakoplakia and primary squamous cell carcinoma arising in long-standing chronic cystitis. Ngadiman S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):801-2

Angiomyolipoma of the left ureterovesical junction associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis. Constantinides CA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1897-8

Bladder cancer and the risk of smoking-related cancers during followup. Salminen E, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1420-3

Cerebral achromatopsia as a presentation of Trousseau's syndrome. Orrell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):44-6

Schistosomiasis and malignancy. Lemmer LB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):211-5 (62 ref.)

Schistosomiasis and malignancy [letter] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):704, 706

Spontaneous bladder rupture in association with carcinoma. Rasmusen JS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):323-6 (13 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma in a bladder diverticulum. Nuwahid F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):775-8

[Uro-intestinal fistulas of cancerous origin] Firmin F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1995;29(1):43-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Precipitation of opioid withdrawal syndrome with nalbuphine in a morphine dependent cancer patient (letter)] Lauby V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar-Apr;49(2):143-4 **(Fre)**

[Fibroma of the bladder associated with a large diverticulum: a case report] Koizumi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan; 41(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemoid reaction and thrombocytosis in bladder sarcoma] Reig Ruiz C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fluorescence imaging of bladder cancer. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):49-52

Staging urinary bladder cancer: value of T1-weighted three-dimensional magnetization prepared-rapid gradient-echo and two-dimensional spin-echo sequences. Barentsz JO, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):109-15

Pheochromocytoma of the bladder in an adolescent: sonographic and MR imaging findings. Crecelius SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):101-3

Primary adenocarcinoma of the appendix: an unusual presentation. Tripodi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):661-2

Biologic characteristics of T1 papillary bladder cancer. Flow cytometric study of paraffin-embedded material. Bucci B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):121-8

DNA tetraploidy in Feulgen-stained bladder washings assessed by image cytometry. Kline MJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):129-34

Unsuspected pheochromocytoma of the urinary bladder. Takimoto E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1243-4

Radiology in the staging of bladder cancer. MacVicar D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4-17;51(9):454-8 (13 ref.)

Is there a role for in vivo methylene blue staining in the prediction of bladder tumour recurrence? Creagh TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):477-9

Actinomycosis simulating bladder tumour. Ozyurt C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):263-4

Ploidy and Tn-antigen expression in the detection of transitional cell neoplasia in non-tumour-bearing patients. Pinnock CB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):461-9

Malignant mesenchymoma as a primary urinary bladder tumour. Ramesh K. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jan;41(1):26-8 (8 ref.)

Concomitant renal oncocytoma and bladder tumour (a case report). Dogra PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 31(2):141-3

Immunocytochemical determination of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in urine of patients with epithelial tumors of the kidney and urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):17-23

Comparison of CYFRA 21-1, TPA and TPS in lung cancer, urinary bladder cancer and benign diseases. Stieber P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):82-8

Routine use of ultrasound and flexible cystoscopy in the control of benign bladder tumours. Knoblauch NO, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):431-6

Two cases of urogenital malignancies in male patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis. Makita Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):713-8

Photodynamic diagnosis following topical application of delta-aminolevulinic acid in a rat bladder tumor model. Kriegmair M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:85-7

Role of urinary cytology and urinary deoxyribonucleic acid flow cytometry in the diagnosis of bladder cancer. Pu YS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):216-21

Bladder pheochromocytoma in pregnancy without hypertension. A case report. Bassoon-Zaltzman C, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):149-50

Results of a multicenter trial using the BTA test to monitor for and diagnose recurrent bladder cancer [see comments] Sarosdy MF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):379-83; discussion 383-4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385-6.

"Wildcatting" for breakthroughs in urothelial cancer detection and management--a frustrating business [editorial; comment] Walther PJ. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1348-50. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1335-8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1339-41. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1342-7.

Fluorescein angiography of the bladder: technique and relevance to bladder cancer and interstitial cystitis patients. Zimmern PE, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):62-5

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Li WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259-64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Wood LL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259-64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Xing X. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

Brain metastasis from urachal carcinoma: case report. Tewari MK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):340–2

Detection of bladder tumors by immunostaining of the Lewis X antigen in cells from voided urine. Golijanin D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):173–7 (17 ref.)

Long-term monitoring of 486P 3/12 antigen pattern (quantitative immunocytology) before, during, and after mitomycin C prophylaxis in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Huland E, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):54–7; discussion 57–8

Fluorescence photodetection of neoplastic urothelial lesions following intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):836–41

Comparison of bladder cancer outcome in men undergoing hematuria home screening versus those with standard clinical presentations. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):387–96; discussion 396–7

[Staining test with methylene blue during resection of bladder cancer in 30 patients] Jia WY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry in diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumor] Sun XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bladder tumors: current prognostic factors] Sohet X. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):61–71 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral cystitis due to Toxoplasma in an patient with AIDS] Bron J, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Superficial bladder tumors. Pathological and clinical review and presentation of a new diagnostic method: fluorescence photodetection of transitional epithelial carcinomas based on protoporphyrin IX induction with delta-aminolevulinic acid (5-ALA)] Jichlinski P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):233–7 **(Fre)**

[Urine examination for tumor cells using quantitative immunocytochemistry. Antibodies to a CEA-like antigen] Sautner D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumor occluding diverticular orifice: a case with difficult diagnosis due to hemorrhage into diverticulum] Iseki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder cancer: diagnosis and prognosis—molecularbiological approach for prognostic factors. Discussion] **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):55–65 **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis from random mucosal biopsies using implant technique during operation] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammatory pseudo tumor of the bladder (in a 6-month-old girl)] Ramos M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):697–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Bladder leiomyoma: report of a new case] Martín-Marquina A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):701–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A glandular-type inverted papilloma of the bladder: apropos a case with an evident chronic irritative factor] Blasco Alfonso JE, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):308–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum and tissue quantification of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder inverted papilloma. Report of a new case] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul-Aug;47(6):615–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of preoperative systemic chemotherapy in the local control of muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(5):519–22

Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in outpatients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):223–5

Intravenous pamidronate: infusion rate and safety. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S27–9

Combined immunochemotherapy (CEP, M-VEP + BCG) in the treatment of invasive bladder tumors. Damianov C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):298–304

Loss of heterozygosity at the NAD(P)H: quinone oxidoreductase locus associated with increased resistance against mitomycin C in a human bladder carcinoma cell line. Eickelmann P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jul;375(7):439–45

Characterisation of a navelbine-resistant bladder carcinoma cell line cross-resistant to taxoids. Debal V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1118–25

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP), MDR1 and DNA topoisomerase II in human multidrug-resistant bladder cancer cell lines. Hasegawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):907–13

Photokilling of T-24 human bladder cancer cells with titanium dioxide. Kubota Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1107–11

Intracavitary prophylactic treatment with interferon alpha 2b of patients with superficial bladder cancer is associated with a systemic T-cell activation. Molto L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1247–51

Whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy for refractory carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):625–8

Does neoadjuvant cisplatin-based chemotherapy improve the survival of patients with locally advanced bladder cancer: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from randomized clinical trials. Advanced Bladder Cancer Overview Collaboration. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):206–13

Intravesical mitozantrone in recurrent superficial bladder cancer: a phase II study. Namasivayam S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):740–3

Superficial bladder cancer: the response of a marker tumour to a single intravesical instillation of epirubicin. Popert RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):195–9

Enhancement of sensitivity of urinary bladder tumor cells to cisplatin by c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2546–54

Superficial bladder cancer: state of the art. Bono AV. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S101–9 (79 ref.)

M-VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, epirubicin, and cisplatin) with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor for the treatment of urothelial cancer: an effective and safe chemotherapy regimen. Igawa M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S1–4

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Kuroda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S9–13

Phase II study of a new combined primary chemotherapy regimen, intravenous methotrexate and vincristine and intraarterial adriamycin and cisplatin, for locally advanced urinary bladder cancer: preliminary results. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):357–63

Prophylactic chemotherapy with intravesical instillation of adriamycin and oral administration of 5-fluorouracil after surgery for superficial bladder cancer. The Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group for Adriamycin. Obata K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S88–92

A randomized trial of early intravesical instillation of epirubicin in superficial bladder cancer. The Nagoya University Urological Oncology Group. Okamura K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S31–5

Advanced bladder cancer: options of therapy. Pontes JE. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S93–6 (21 ref.)

A phase II study of prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with epirubicin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Tokyo Women's Medical College Bladder Cancer Collaborating Group. Ryoji O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S60–4

Intravesical instillation chemotherapy of adriamycin with or without verapamil for the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: the final results of a collaborative randomized trial. Tsushima T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S69–75

Studies of effects of anticancer agents in combination with/without hyperthermia on metastasized human bladder cancer cells in chick embryos using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S84–7

Single instillation of hydroxypropylcellulose-doxorubicin as treatment for superficial bladder carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S81–3

The interaction of hydroxyurea and iododeoxyuridine on the radiosensitivity of human bladder cancer cells. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2800–5

Delivery of interferon to intracellular pathways by encapsulation of interferon into multilamellar liposomes is independent of the status of interferon receptors. Killion JJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):443–9

Pilot study of high dose fenretinide and vitamin A supplementation in bladder cancer [letter] Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1909–10

Adjuvant intravesical mitoxantrone after transurethral resection of primary superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A prospective randomised study. Flamm J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):143–6

Recent developments in the biology and management of advanced bladder cancer. van Oosterom AT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):838–9

Multimodal treatment of locally advanced transitional cell bladder carcinoma in elderly patients. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):918–20

DNA flow cytometry as a surrogate end-point in patients with superficial bladder cancer treated with 4-HPR. Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):377–9

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and radical irradiation for locally advanced bladder cancer—a phase 2 study. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):576–9

Tryptophan metabolites, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and their influence on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder cancer. Results of a prospective, randomised phase III study performed by the EORTC GU Group. EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Newling DW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):110–6

Alternating chemo-radiotherapy in bladder cancer: a conservative approach. Orsatti M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):173–8

Intravesical antitumor therapy immediately after transurethral resection of bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):341–4

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished in Int J Urol 1995 May;2(2):17–23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):17–23

M-VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, 4'-epirubicin and cisplatin) combined with glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of urothelium: reduction in toxicity produced by rhG-CSF. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):223–7

Selection of patients for intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Bedük Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):523–8

Treatment of bladder carcinoma in situ with mitomycin C: long-term follow-up. Minervini R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):437–42

Toxicity of local, continuous and cyclic, high-dose bladder perfusion with recombinant and natural interleukin-2 in advanced cancer of the urinary bladder. Schwaibold H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):239–46

Phase II trial of vinblastine, ifosfamide, and gallium combination chemotherapy in metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2271–6

Prognostic factors in bladder cancer after primary M-VAC [letter; comment] Paz-Ares L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):300–2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1394–401.

Significant activity of paclitaxel in advanced transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelium: a phase II trial of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Roth BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2264–70

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272–5

Intravesical adjuvant chemotherapy for superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma: results of 2 European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer randomized trials with mitomycin C and doxorubicin comparing early versus delayed instillations and short-term versus long-term treatment. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group. Bouffioux C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):934–41

Successful treatment of metastatic small cell carcinoma of the bladder with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin therapy. Cheng DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):417–9

Biodistribution and phototoxicity of 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced PpIX in an orthotopic rat bladder tumor model. Iinuma S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):802–6

Integral photodynamic treatment of refractory superficial bladder cancer [see comments] Kriegmair M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1339–41. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1348–50.

Apparent failure of current intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis to influence the long-term course of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1444–50 (54 ref.)

Neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy before radical cystectomy in invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a prospective randomized phase III study. Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):964–73

Advanced bladder cancer: the need to identify new agents in the post-M-VAC (methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin) world. Roth BJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):894–900 (82 ref.)

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase II trial of trimetrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1652–3

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer: prognostic factors for survival of patients treated with M-VAC with 5 year follow-up. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):545–6

Adjuvant polychemotherapy of nonorgan-confined bladder cancer after radical cystectomy revisited: long-term results of a controlled prospective study and further clinical experience. Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):47–52

Keyhole-limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy in the bilharzial bladder: a new treatment modality? Phase II trial: superficial bladder cancer. Wishahi MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):926–8

Retinoids in bladder, testis and prostate cancer: epidemiologic, pre-clinical and clinical observations. Trump DL. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S50–4 (51 ref.)

Systemic chemotherapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Ondruš D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):263–8

Radiotherapy plus fifth day carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(4):203–6

The relationship between integrating sphere and diffusion theory calculations of fluence rate at the wall of a spherical cavity. Star WM. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–8

Preliminary experience with paclitaxel in advanced bladder cancer. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):1–5 (20 ref.)

Palliative chemotherapy in advanced bladder cancer. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):10–5 (43 ref.)

Platinum-based chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Waxman J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):54–60 (35

ref.)

Preliminary results of bladder-preserving therapy with definitive radiotherapy and intraarterial infusion of chemotherapy. Tsujii H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):531–7

Adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Standard of care or unproven therapy? Bahnson RR, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):287 (24 ref.)

Third-line chemotherapy with mitomycin C and lonidamine in advanced bladder cancer. Partial response in a patient with skin and lung metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–41

Evaluation of cellular immunity following bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):137–41

Relative cytotoxicities of adriamycin and epirubicin in combination with lonidamine against human bladder cancer cell lines. Popert RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):367–72

Long-term results of whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):763–7

Intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: the fluorescent metabolite is limited to urothelial cells. Steinbach P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):676–81

[Treatment of bladder cancer by Nd:YAG laser local irradiation and whole-bladder photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative] Li CL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Why use chemotherapy in cancer of the bladder? What are the initial limitations] Maraninchi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):334–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the association of antimitotic agents on cell lines of human adenocarcinoma] Garcia P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):900–2 **(Fre)**

[Carboplatin and urothelial tumors: review of the literature] Mottet Auselo N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 82(3):181–8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):303–11 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of bladder carcinoma. Current status and trends] Block T. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):557–67 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic procedures in urology] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):547–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation of clinical urological studies and therapy trials using GCP (good clinical practice) guidelines] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):532–5 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder cancer. An alternative to radical cystectomy?] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Rassweiler J. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):576–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of intravesical prevention of recurrence with mitomycin C and adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder cancer] Schwaibold H, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant polychemotherapy after radical cystectomy of metastatic bladder cancer] Stöckle M. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov; 33(6):568–75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced-stage bladder carcinoma. A randomized prospective study comparing MVAC and MVEEC] Monica B, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec;66(5):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylactic effect of methylprednisolone on cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity] Koikawa Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of granisetron on digestive tract symptoms induced by arterial infusion of anticancer and hypertensive agents in combination with radiotherapy—a study of forty patients with bladder cancer] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant and adjuvant chemotherapy of bladder cancer] Kuroda M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:362–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy (I A-MAC) for advanced bladder cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for patients with invasive bladder cancer—clinical effects and preliminary results in bladder preservation] Uekado Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatments for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: chemotherapy and operation] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical instillation of epirubicin hydrochloride in superficial bladder tumor—prophylactic and therapeutic instillation for carcinoma in situ] Shichiri Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical instillation of pirarubicin for a patient with bladder cancer and chronic renal failure: a case report] Tanomogi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer: its contribution to survival of patients and preservation of the bladder] Naito K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1313–21 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of neoadjuvant M-VAC chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer] Shigyo M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin adjuvant chemotherapy following radical surgery for locally invasive urothelial cancers: long-term results] Tachibana M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of IV-compa (cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer] Tsujino S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on predicting factors of the effect of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with bladder cancers: the usefulness of in-vitro chemisensitivity test measuring intracellular ATP contents (ATP assay)] Yamada S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the chemotherapy of a transplantable bladder tumour strain (NM-B-1) by two anti-cancer drugs in combination with a pressor agent in nude mice] Akima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a Rhodiola rosea extract on the incidence of recurrences of a superficial bladder cancer (experimental clinical research)] Bocharova OA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic chemotherapy and immunocorrection in patients with kidney and bladder cancers] Serniak PS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neo-adjuvant M-VAC in the treatment of infiltrating bladder tumors] García Reboll L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr;18(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation of polymorphic expression of CYP2D6 mRNA in bladder mucosa and tumor tissue to in vivo debrisoquine hydroxylase activity. Romkes-Sparks M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1955–61

O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity in schistosomiasis-associated human bladder cancer. Badawi AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1314–9

A new tumor marker for bladder cancer. Koiso K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):33–6

LAK cell mediated apoptosis of human bladder cancer cells involves a pH-dependent endonuclease system in the cancer cell: possible mechanism of BCG therapy. Shemtov MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):269–74

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational risk factors for bladder cancer: results from a case-control study in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15; 140(12):1061–80

Estimation of risk of developing bladder cancer among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles in the primary aluminum industry. Tremblay C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):335–48

Impact of tumour grade, stage, number and size, smoking habits and sex on the recurrence rate and disease-free interval in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Raitanen MP, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):37–41

Coffee, cigarette smoking, and bladder cancer in western New York. Vena JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):586–91

Bladder cancer: epidemiology and risk factors in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Vizcaino AP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):517–22

Bladder and kidney cancers. McCredie M. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:343–68 (64 ref.)

Bladder carcinoma in Ibadan Nigeria: a changing trend? Thomas JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):49–50 (10 ref.)

Epidemiology of cancer from exposure to arylamines. Vineis P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:7–10 (19 ref.)

Bladder cancer incidence and survival in the south-eastern part of The Netherlands, 1975–1989. Kiemeney LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1134–7

Epidemiological evidence on hair dyes and the risk of cancer in humans. La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):31–43 (93 ref.)

Bladder cancer and black tobacco cigarette smoking. Some results from a French case-control study. Momas I, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):599–604

Chlorination of drinking water and cancer incidence. Morales Suarez-Varela MM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):39–41

CYP1A2 activity as a risk factor for bladder cancer. Lee SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):482–9

Analysis of known risk factors for bladder cancer in Pakistani population. Hashmi AH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):41–2

Carcinogenic risks of some biological agents [letter; comment] Attah E. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):403–4.

Low activity of dapsone N-hydroxylation as a susceptibility risk factor in aggressive bladder cancer. Fleming CM, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Aug;4(4):199–207

Paget's disease in a squamous metaplasia of the urinary bladder. The first published case of a disease which is usually found in the epidermis. Jendresen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):327–9

The development of the series of U.S. cancer atlases: implications for future epidemiologic research [see comments] Mason TJ. **Stat Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15; 14(5–7):473–9. Comment in: Stat Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 15;14(5–7):697–9.

Preliminary study of the frequency of benign prostatic hyperplasia and prostatic cancer in China. Gu FL, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):688–91

Incidence and morphology of concurrent primary carcinomas of the urinary bladder and prostate in transurethral resection specimens. Kunze E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):113–22

[Descriptive epidemiology of bladder cancer in the health area 8 in Madrid. Retrospective study on 315 patients] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr; 18(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Superficial and infiltrating bladder tumor. Epidemiologic differences in a study of incident cases] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(10):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occupation and bladder tumor. Results of a study of incident cases] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Risk of suffering from a second primary neoplasm in patients with bladder tumor] Osca García JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Descriptive epidemiologic study of 514 cases of bladder cancer] Calatayud Sarthou A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bracken fern-induced bladder tumors in guinea pigs. A model for human neoplasia. Bringuier PP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):858–68

Urothelial cancer and cigarette smoking: findings from a regional case-controlled study. Sorahan T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):753–6

Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non-schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9

Tobacco and cancer: epidemiology and the laboratory. Vineis P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):156–60 (60 ref.)

A cross-national investigation of diet and bladder cancer. Hebert JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):778–84

Role of schistosomiasis in human bladder cancer: evidence of association, aetiological factors, and basic mechanisms of carcinogenesis. Badawi AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):45–59 (136 ref.)

HPV and p53 in urinary bladder carcinoma. Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):244–6

Bladder cancer following ileal ureter. Case report. Shokeir AA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):113–5

Progressive growth of rat bladder carcinomas after exposure to prolonged uracil-induced urolithiasis. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):157–68

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with solitary metastasis to the penis 4 years after successful heart transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Maier U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):861–3 (33 ref.)

Malignant change in enterocystoplasty: a histochemical assessment. Murray K, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):21–5

[Primary T lymphoma of the bladder in a HIV infected patient (letter)] Zahar JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20; 24(18):869 **(Fre)**

[Lymphoma with bladder involvement and renal transplantation] Chebil M, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of smoking from the nephrologic viewpoint] Kopsa H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):555–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse urologic effects: impotence, fertility disorders, bladder carcinoma] Stackl W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):550–1 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the role of bacteria from urinary tract infections on the bladder carcinogenesis] Kaji S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):294–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder occurring during pregnancy: report of two patients] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1683–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLADDER NEOPLASMS

GENETICS

Genetic evidence in melanoma and bladder cancers that p16 and p53 function in separate pathways of tumor suppression. Gruis NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1199–206

Detection of chromosomal imbalances in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder by comparative genomic hybridization. Voorter C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1341–54

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle–invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697–700

Expression of multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP), MDR1 and DNA topoisomerase II in human multidrug–resistant bladder cancer cell lines. Hasegawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):907–13

Retinoblastoma gene mutations in primary human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):831–5

Human bladder carcinoma cell lines as indicators of oncogenic change relevant to urothelial neoplastic progression. Rieger KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):683–90

Molecular genetics of bladder cancer. Knowles MA. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:57–66 (58 ref.)

Numerical chromosome aberrations in bladder cancer detected by in situ hybridization. Nemoto R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):470–6

c–jun oncogene expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tiniakos DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):757–61

Interphase cytogenetic studies of bladder cancer. Wang MR, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1060–6

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2565–70

Chromosome abnormalities and p53 expression in a small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):111–4

Nonrandom numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 9, and 10 in DNA–diploid bladder cancer. Matsuyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):118–24

Y chromosome loss detected by FISH in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15; 82(2):163–9

Cytogenetic characterization of a bladder carcinoma cell line by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Wang MR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):170–4

Novel suppressor loci on chromosome 14q in primary bladder cancer. Chang WY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3246–9

Expression of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit genes in superficial and invasive bladder carcinomas. Lazar V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3735–8

p53 deletion as a genetic marker in urothelial tumor by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuyama H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6057–60

C–erbB–2 gene amplification: a molecular marker in recurrent bladder tumors? Underwood M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2422–30

p53 mutations in early neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Masui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2379–81

Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non–schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9

p53 mutations in human bladder cancer. Kusser WC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):156–60

Nuclear deoxyribonucleic acid content in inverted papilloma of the urothelium. Kunimi K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):149–52

Identification of gains and losses of DNA sequences in primary bladder cancer by comparative genomic hybridization. Kallioniemi A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):213–9

Deletion mapping of chromosome 11 in carcinoma of the bladder. Shaw ME, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):1–8

Slow N–acetylation genotype is a susceptibility factor in occupational and smoking related bladder cancer. Risch A, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):231–6

Image cytometry determination of ploidy level, proliferative activity, and nuclear size in a series of 314 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):3–11

Expression of MAGE genes in transitional–cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Patard JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):60–4

Molecular events underlying schistosomiasis–related bladder cancer. Ramchurren N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28; 62(3):237–44

Chromosome–9 loss detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization in bladder cancer. Sauter G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):99–103

TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33

Analysis of nm23 gene expressions in human bladder and renal cancers. Kanayama H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):324–31

Flow cytometric determination of the DNA content in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: predictability of ploidy with regard to pelvic lymph node metastasis. Lee SE, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):232–6

Near–diploid transitional cell carcinoma: a preliminary report. Chow NH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):423–30

Gene expression in superficial bladder cancer in a tumor–model–system (RBT). Knopf HJ, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:76–9

Identification of H–ras mutations in urine sediments complements cytology in the detection of bladder tumors. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18; 87(2):129–33

High frequency of chromosome 9p allelic loss and CDKN2 tumor suppressor gene alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gonzalez–Zulueta M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1383–93

Identification of a potentially radiosensitive subgroup among patients with breast cancer [see comments] Lavin MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1627–34. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1571–2.

Old protein, new function: VIIL tumor suppressor protein inhibits transcription [news] Nelson NJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1432–3

Screening for p53 gene mutations in archived tumors of workers occupationally exposed to carcinogens: examples from analysis of bladder tumors. Esteve A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):59–68 (115 ref.)

Genetic factors in individual responses to environmental exposures. Hirvonen A. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 37(1):37–43 (72 ref.)

The loss of retinoblastoma gene in association with c–myc and transforming growth factor–beta 1 gene expression in human bladder cancer [see comments] Kubota Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371–4. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

p53 gene mutation in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Yoshimura I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1711–5

Infrequent somatic mutation of the MTS1 gene in primary bladder carcinomas. Kai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):249–51

p53 polymorphism in ovarian and bladder cancer [letter] Lancaster JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):182

p53 gene mutations in human urothelial carcinomas: analysis by immunohistochemistry and single–strand conformation polymorphism. Oyasu R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):170–6

Overexpression of MDM–2 mRNA and mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in bladder carcinoma cell lines. Cheng YT, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):173–81

Deletion of two regions on chromosome 4 in bladder carcinoma: definition of a critical 750kB region at 4p16.3. Elder PA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3433–6

p53 mutations in bladder carcinoma cell lines. Cooper MJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):569–79

Tumor suppressor gene alterations in bladder carcinoma. Translational correlates to clinical practice. Dalbagni G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):231–40 (45 ref.)

Flow cytometric DNA/cytokeratin analysis of bladder lavage: methodical aspects and clinical implications. Liedl T. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):22–47

Retinoblastoma and p53 genes as prognostic indicators in urological oncology. Wolff JM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):1–5 (30 ref.)

The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335–8

Detection of P53 tumor–suppressor–gene protein in bladder tumors and prostate cancer: possible clinical implications. Kuczyk MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):345–51

[Characterization of the mechanism of cross–resistance to vinca alkaloids and taxoids in the human J82 bladder tumor cell line] Debal V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Principles of tumor invasion and metastasis] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of DNA measurement of bladder cancer from image cytometry and chromosome aberration in in situ hybridization] Nemoto R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C–erbB–2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, stage B (pT2–3a/pN0)] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of dominant oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in bladder carcinoma (editorial)] Sánchez–Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan–Feb;48(1):1–12 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evolution of cellular and humoral response against Tuberculin and antigen 85 complex during intravesical treatment with BCG of superficial bladder cancer. Zlotta A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):63–8

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) enhances monocyte– and lymphocyte–mediated bladder tumour cell killing. Pryor K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):801–7

The frequency of major histocompatibility complex antigen abnormalities in urological tumours and their correction by gene transfection or cytokine stimulation. Nouri AM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):119–23

Induction of TH1– and TH2–associated cytokine mRNA in mouse bladder following intravesical growth of the murine bladder tumor MB49 and BCG immunotherapy. McAveney KM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):401–6

Subcellular localization and characterization of interleukin–1 alpha produced by rat bladder cancer cells. Hojo H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):215–20

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity by BCG and the antagonistic inhibition of the susceptibility of K562 cells to lysis by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with urinary bladder tumor. Mizutani Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):49–56

Super–sensitive epithelial cell line and colorimetric assay to replace the conventional K562 target and chromium release assay for assessment of non–MHC–restricted cytotoxicity. Nouri AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13; 180(1):63–8

HLA–DR antigen expression and lymphocyte subsets in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. An immunohistological study on frozen sections. Ioachim–Velogianni E, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):183–9

Effects of isoniazid (INH) on the BCG–induced local immune response after intravesical BCG therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Stassar MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):177–84

[Histochemical expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) for pre and post chemotherapeutic bladder cancer] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

c–myc copy number gains in bladder cancer detected by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Sauter G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1131–9

Human papillomavirus DNA and abnormal p53 expression in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kamel D, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):331–8

Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in athymic mice xenografted with two types of human tumors. Gauchez AS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):103–9

Induction of hepatic metallothionein I in tumour–bearing mice. Kloth DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):712–6

Heat shock protein expression in testis and bladder cancer cell lines exhibiting differential sensitivity to heat. Richards EH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):620–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen cyclin in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hattori K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):162–6

Expression of retinoblastoma gene product and p53 protein in bladder carcinoma: correlation with Ki67 index. Wright C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):173–9

Expression and secretion of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin by bladder carcinoma in vivo and in vitro. Nishimura R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1479–84

Different angiogenic pathways characterize superficial and invasive bladder cancer. O'Brien T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):510–3

Modulation of resistance to anticancer drugs by inhibition of metallothionein synthesis. Satoh M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5255–7

Gelsolin: a candidate for suppressor of human bladder cancer. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3228–32

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and its expression of p53 protein, c–erbB–2 protein, neuron–specific enolase, Phe 5, chromogranin, laminin and collagen type IV. Bjerkehagen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):334–9

Detection of a glycosphingolipid antigen in bladder cancer cells with monoclonal antibody MRG–1. Kurimoto S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):247–52

p53 but not erbB–2 expression is associated with rapid tumor proliferation in urinary bladder cancer. Moch H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1346–51

E–cadherin expression in papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ross JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):940–4

Patterns of p53, erbB–2, and EGF–r expression in premalignant lesions of the urinary bladder. Wagner U, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):970–8

Characterization of a cytotoxic factor produced by rat bladder cancer cell line: its identity to TNF alpha. Hojo H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):19–24

Over–expression of metallothionein and drug–resistance in bladder cancer. Saika T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun; 1(2):135–9

SFL production by carcinoma cells induces the aggressive properties of nonproducing cells in vivo via a community effect. Bellusci S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):319–28

A scatter factor–like factor is produced by a metastatic variant of a rat bladder carcinoma cell line. Bellusci S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1277–87

Prognostic value of p53 nuclear overexpression in patients with invasive bladder cancer treated with neoadjuvant MVAC. Sarkis AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;

13(6):1384-90
Expression of scatter factor in human bladder carcinoma. Joseph A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):372-7
An immunohistochemical and prognostic evaluation of cathepsin D expression in 105 bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):237-41
Interleukin-6 production by bladder tumors is upregulated by BCG immunotherapy. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):572-5
Expressions of E-cadherin and exon v6-containing isoforms of CD44 and their prognostic values in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2025-8
Suramin inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis in transitional carcinoma cell lines. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1599-602
Genetically determined sparteine oxidation and sulfadimidine acetylation polymorphism in patients with non-occupational urinary bladder cancer. Orzechowska-Juzwenko K, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):145-8
Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in transitional carcinoma cell lines by wound site growth factors. Xu Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):175-85
Muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes in human detrusor muscle studied by labeled and nonlabeled pirenzepine, AFDX-116 and 4DAMP. Kondo S, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(3):150-3
Expression of mdm-2 and p53 protein in transitional cell carcinoma. Barbareschi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):349-52
Uptake and phototoxic effects of aluminum-chlorophthalocyanine (AlSPc) in human bladder carcinoma cells. Miller K, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(2):79-83
Intravesical idarubicin--a phase-I study. Schultze-Seemann W, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):99-104
[Study on E-cadherin expression in relation to invasion and metastasis in urothelial cancer patients] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1077-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of bladder cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)] Takayama H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May; 41(5):387-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The expression of the E-cadherin in human urinary bladder carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1208-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The characteristics of the hormonal status in women with bladder neoplasms] Prianichnikova MB. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA and abnormal p53 expression in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kamel D, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):331-8
The persistence of bacille Calmette-Guérin in the bladder after intravesical treatment for bladder cancer. Bowyer L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):188-92
Adherence of Candida albicans to epithelial cells from normal and cancerous urinary bladders. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):519-22

MORTALITY

Quantification of angiogenesis as an independent predictor of prognosis in invasive bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):762-6
Haematuria clinics, treatment delays and survival with bladder cancer [letter; comment] Gulliford M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):263-4. Comment on: Br J Urol 1993 Mar;71(3):247-52.
Extent of blood transfusion and cancer-related mortality after cystectomy and urinary diversion for bladder cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):779-84
The application of a prognostic factor analysis for Ta.T1 bladder cancer in routine urological practice. Reading J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):604-7
Bladder and kidney cancers. McCredie M. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19-20:343-68 (64 ref.)
Prognosis and treatment of T1G3 bladder tumours. A prognostic factor analysis of 121 patients. Dutch South Eastern Bladder Cancer Study Group [see comments] Mulders PF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):914-7. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):899-900.
Cancer mortality in female and male dry-cleaning workers. Ruder AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):867-74
Bladder cancer mortality in the United States, 1951-1989: increased environmental carcinogenesis in men. Riggs JE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):187-97
[The prognostic aspects of the morphological signs of bladder cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic factors in bladder cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

A classification after radical cystectomy of patients with bladder cancer associated with schistosomiasis. Rafla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1751-6
Molecular events underlying schistosomiasis-related bladder cancer. Ramchurren N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28; 62(3):237-44

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic value of bladder wash cytology, with special reference to low grade urothelial neoplasms. Sack MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):187-94
Histological changes after fractionated whole or partial irradiation of the rabbit urinary bladder. Kohler M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):199-204
Peritoneal carcinomatosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: CT findings in two patients. Pevarski DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):929-30
ASCP survey on anatomic pathology examination of the urinary bladder. Murphy WM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 102(6):715-23
Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic pattern resembling ovarian papillary serous carcinoma. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1224-32
Grading of transitional cell bladder carcinoma by image analysis of histological sections. Jarkrans T, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):135-58
The pathologist's role in multidisciplinary management of bladder cancer. Szakacs JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):481-8
Flow cytometric DNA and p53 analysis in superficially infiltrating bladder carcinoma. Vatne V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2735-8
Orbital metastasis from a urachal tumor [letter] Giordano GG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):413-5
Interinstitutional comparison of bladder carcinoma surgical pathology report adequacy. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes Study of 7234 bladder biopsies and curettings in 268 institutions. Gephardt GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):681-5
A new method for the 3-D in vitro growth of human RT112 bladder carcinoma cells using the alginate culture technique. Boxberger HJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(2-3):109-19
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697-700
Radiation-induced DNA double-strand break rejoining in human tumour cells. Núñez MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):311-6
Human bladder carcinoma cell lines as indicators of oncogenic change relevant to urothelial neoplastic progression. Rieger KM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):683-90
Radiology in the staging of bladder cancer. MacVicar D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4-17;51(9):454-8 (13 ref.)
Prognostic evaluation of morphonuclear parameters in superficial and invasive bladder cancer. Colombel M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):364-9
Correlation of morphometry, nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki67 antigen expression with grading and staging in urinary bladder carcinomas. Krüger S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):480-4
Cavernous haemangioma of the bladder in a child. Lee KW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):799-801
Superficial bladder cancer: for how long should a tumour-free patient have check cystoscopies? Morris SB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):193-6
Primary paraganglioma of the bladder in a 14-year-old boy. Rhaman SI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):682-3
Metachronous transitional cell carcinoma of the urachus and bladder. Satake I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):244
Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Serio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):167-72
Metastatic bladder cancer involving the testis. Watkin NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):380
Carcinoma of the bladder presenting during pregnancy. Wijesuriya LI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):253-4
Flow cytometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and proliferative activity for evaluating malignant potential of human bladder cancers. Miyakawa A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):165-72
Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E-cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81-7
Characterization of a human bladder cancer cell line selected for resistance to BMY 25067, a novel analogue of mitomycin C. Singh SV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1-2):49-56
E-cadherin expression determines the mode of replacement of normal urothelium by human bladder carcinoma cells. Rebel JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5488-92
Increased gap junctional intercellular communication capacity and connexin 43 and 26 expression in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Asamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2163-6
Recombinant human retinoblastoma protein inhibits cancer cell growth. Pagliaro LC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):673-80
Significance of flow cytometry in the diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumors. Song Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):38-41
Primary osteosarcoma of the bladder: a case report and review of the literature. Lemontagne AE Jr, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):327-9 (12 ref.)
Bladder irrigation specimens assayed by fluorescence in situ hybridization to interphase nuclei. Wheeless LL, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):319-26
Spindling artefact of urothelial cells [letter; comment] Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):195 . Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(3):279-81.
Aggressive superficial bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Harland SJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):899-900. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):914-7.
Dysplasia in normal-looking urothelium increases the risk of tumour progression in primary superficial bladder cancer. Kiemeney LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1621-5
DNA flow cytometry as a surrogate end-point in patients with superficial bladder cancer treated with 4-HPR. Decensi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):377-9
Metastasis of malignant melanoma to a transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Arapantoni-Dadioti P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):92-3 (17 ref.)
Subcutaneous metastases after coelioscopic lymphadenectomy for vesical urothelial carcinoma. Stolla V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):342-3
Bilateral orbital metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):580-2
Basement membrane and extracellular interstitial matrix components in bladder neoplasia--evidence of angiogenesis. Deen S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov; 25(5):475-81
Usefulness of MIB1 monoclonal antibody in assessing the proliferative index in human bladder carcinoma: comparison with Ki-67 antibody. Mazerolles C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):563-8
p53 but not erbB-2 expression is associated with rapid tumor proliferation in urinary bladder cancer. Moch H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1346-51
Image cytometry determination of ploidy level, proliferative activity, and nuclear size in a series of 314 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):3-11
Primary adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder--a case report with review of literature. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):453-8 (14 ref.)
Modulation of intra-epithelial expansion of human T24 bladder-carcinoma cells in murine urothelium by growth factors and extracellular-matrix components. Rebel JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):707-11
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Egawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):183-4
Synchronous inverted papilloma and submucosal leiomyoma of the urinary bladder. Kawakami S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):185-6 (5 ref.)
A new scoring system based on the histological behavior and proliferative activity of tumor cells for grading the malignant potential of bladder cancers. Tachibana M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):37-42
Postoperative cytology in relation to recurrences of superficial bladder tumours. Hanus M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):655-60
Hypercalcemia caused by PTH-rP associated with lung metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma: an autopsied case. Yoshida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):673-6
SFL production by carcinoma cells induces the aggressive properties of nonproducing cells in vivo via a community effect. Bellusci S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):319-28
Mast cell accumulation at sites of murine tumor implantation: implications for angiogenesis and tumor metastasis. Dethlefsen SM, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):395-408
Defective E-cadherin function in urological cancers: clinical implications and molecular mechanisms. Giroldi LA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95;14(1-6):71-81 (59 ref.)
Extramedullary plasmacytoma of skin, bowel and bladder. Gesme D Jr, et al. **Iowa Med** 1994 Aug;84(8):354-5
In vivo fluorescence detection of human bladder carcinoma without sensitizing agents. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):161-4
Reduced expression of retinoblastoma (Rb) gene protein is related to cell proliferation and prognosis in transitional-cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):44-50
Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the hand. Walsh TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):806-8
Apoptosis in bladder cancer as related to standard prognostic factors and prognosis. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):333-9
Metachronous bladder tumors in patients with upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Mukamel E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):187-90
Implantation metastasis after laparoscopic biopsy of bladder cancer. Andersen JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1047-8
Urethral involvement in female bladder cancer patients: mapping of 47 consecutive cysto-urethrectomy specimens. Coloby PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1438-42
Primary malignant melanoma of the bladder: immunohistochemical study of a new case and review of

the literature. De Torres I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):525–7 (18 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of metastatic variants from human transitional cell carcinoma passaged by orthotopic implantation in athymic nude mice. Dinney CP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1532–8

New efforts to stage bladder cancer [editorial; comment] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):371–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):375–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):379–83; discussion 383–4.

This month in Investigative Urology. A commentary on suramin demonstrates in vitro toxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell lines and exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1356–7

The relationship among multiple recurrences, progression and prognosis of patients with stages Ta and T1 transitional cell cancer of the bladder followed for at least 20 years. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1823–6; discussion 1826–7

Tumor angiogenesis correlates with lymph node metastases in invasive bladder cancer. Jaeger TM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):69–71

Ossified cystic metastasis of bladder tumor to abdominal wound after partial cystectomy. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1049–50 (12 ref.)

Tamoxifen enhances the chemosensitivity of bladder carcinoma cells. Pu YS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):601–5

Correlation of human bladder tumor histoculture proliferation and sensitivity to mitomycin C with tumor pathobiology. Schmittgen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1632–6

LAK cell mediated apoptosis of human bladder cancer cells involves a pH-dependent endonuclease system in the cancer cell: possible mechanism of BCG therapy. Shemtov MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):269–74

Exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Slaton JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1594–8

The risk of urethral tumors in female bladder cancer: can the urethra be used for orthotopic reconstruction of the lower urinary tract? Stenzl A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):950–5 (22 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy tract with extension into the bladder. Stokes S 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1132–3

p53 mutations and prognosis in bladder tumors. Uchida T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1097–104

Suramin inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis in transitional carcinoma cell lines. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1599–602

Detection of muscle layer invasion with submillimeter pixel MR images: staging of bladder carcinoma. Maeda H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):9–19

Skin metastasis of bladder carcinoma. A case report. Serel TA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):113–4

Correspondence Re: Abraham NZ, Maher TJ, Hutchison RE: Extra-nodal monocytoid B-cell lymphoma of the urinary bladder. Mod Pathol 6:145, 1993 [letter; comment] Summers DE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):885–6. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 Mar;6(2):145–9.

Cystitis glandularis. Transition to adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Thrasher JB, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):562–4 (19 ref.)

Accumulation of nuclear p53 and tumor progression in bladder cancer [see comments] Esrig D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958.

Reduced proliferation of cultured bladder cancer cells by indomethacin. Shimamura T, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug; 91(8):532–4

Mucinous adenocarcinoma arising in the renal pelvis of an ectopic pyelic kidney. Mavromanolakis E, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):331–3

Inflammatory and other conditions that can mimic carcinoma in the urinary bladder. Grignon DJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):95–122 (81 ref.)

Antisense oligonucleotides adsorbed to polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles specifically inhibit mutated Ha-ras-mediated cell proliferation and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Schwab G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10460–4

Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Muthuphei MN. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):107–8

Cavitating pulmonary metastases from superficial transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Case report. Koh KB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):201–2

Natural history of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:147–51

Tumor suppressor gene alterations in bladder carcinoma. Translational correlates to clinical practice. Dalbagni G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):231–40 (45 ref.)

Third-line chemotherapy with mitomycin C and lonidamine in advanced bladder cancer. Partial response in a patient with skin and lung metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–41

Management of ureteral and renal pelvic recurrence after cystectomy. Brasis KG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):653–9 (35 ref.)

Management of disseminated disease in the patient with bladder cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):661–72 (99 ref.)

Two cases of inflammatory skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Fujita K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):114–6

Establishment of a new human urinary bladder mixed carcinoma cell line UMK-1 and its cell-density-dependent secretion of gelatinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Muraoka K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):184–90

Epithelial differentiation antigens and epidermal growth factor receptors in transitional cell bladder carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):191–7

Clinical value of argyrophilic organizer region in bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(2):74–9

Validation of silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions for evaluation of invasive character of urinary bladder carcinoma in rats and mice. Iwata H, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(1):27–32

Growth characteristics of early passage cell lines compared with established TCC bladder lines. Nargund VH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):75–7

Bladder wash flow cytometry in transitional cell carcinoma: useful or misleading? Solé M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):361–5

Muscularis mucosa differentiates two populations with different prognosis in stage T1 bladder cancer. Angulo JC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):47–53

Overstaging of transitional cell carcinoma: clinical significance of lamina propria fat within the urinary bladder. Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):528–31

Malignant pericardial effusion as initial solitary site of metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fabozzi SJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):320–2

Methoxypsoralen phototherapy of transitional cell carcinoma. Keane TE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):842–6

Hyperplasia of epithelium adjacent to transitional cell carcinoma can be induced by growth factors through paracrine pathways. de Boer WI, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(4):439–44

Nucleolar and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts in urothelial carcinomas with special emphasis on grade II tumors. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):265–9

Incidence and morphology of concurrent primary carcinomas of the urinary bladder and prostate in transurethral resection specimens. Kunze E, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):113–22

[Attachment of bacillus Calmette-Guerin to bladder cancer cells and the expression of interleukin-6 biological activity] Zhong H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytopuncture: an alternative to pelviscopy in the diagnosis of lymphatic metastases of urologic pelvic tumors] Blanchet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(11):1009–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary signet ring adenocarcinoma ofa diverted neurogenic bladder] Weiss AM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):131–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bladder tumors in patients under 40 years of age] Njeh M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the upper urinary tract in patients following bladder tumors: multicentric locations or seeding? Apropos of 14 cases] Ferriere JM, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep; 4(4):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid carcinoma of the urachus. Cytologic diagnosis and differential diagnostic classification] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology of inverted papillomas of the urinary bladder. A complex morphologic and catamnestic study (2)] Goertchen R, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):242–3 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic diagnosis of urothelial neoplasms after intravesicular instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the proliferation status (PCNA) and p53 immunohistochemistry as a prognostic factor for the clinical course of superficial cancer of the urinary bladder] Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testicular metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Negelev S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):90–1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of carcinomatous meningitis from transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1113–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: a case report] Jimbo H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on E-cadherin expression in relation to invasion and metastasis in urothelial cancer patients] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary signet ring cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Ohgo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1119–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of lung metastasis from bladder cancer by combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, epirubicin and cisplatin: a case report] Oouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Membranous and penile urethral involvement in bladder cancer patients-- review of cystoprostatourethrectomy specimens] Shimizu T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct; 40(10):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral upper urinary tracts and ileal conduit with invasion in the abdominal wall around nephrostomy after total cystectomy: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C-erbB-2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of mean nuclear area and mean nuclear volume in bladder cancer] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1552–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular aspects of invasion and metastasis of bladder cancer] Kagawa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):82–3 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of advanced bladder tumor] Nagase Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The squash technique for silver staining of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions on bladder tumors: comparison with paraffin embedded sections] Shimazui T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum involving the urinary bladder] Sanda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:292–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the colon and rectum involving the urinary bladder] Sanda M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):292–5 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated rectal cancer simulating primary multiple neoplasm of the large intestine] Agavelian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Multicentric metachronous fibromas of the bladder] Petrov IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemangioma of the urachus] Ukhal' MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 May–Jun;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of effectiveness of some methods of treatment in locally invasive cancer of the urinary bladder] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(7–12):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Almudévar Bercero E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, stage B (pT2-3a/pN0)] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral metastasis as first manifestation++ of a bladder carcinoma] Carrero López VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):906–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudosarcomatous tumor of the bladder] Extramiana J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):77–84 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of nuclear morphometry as predictive factor of progression in bladder papillary carcinoma] García I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polypoid cystitis mimicking bladder tumor] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder lavage cytology in the diagnosis and follow-up of superficial bladder cancer] Romero JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Staging error in bladder carcinoma: anatomo-clinical correlation] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):32–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder pheochromocytoma] Roca Edreira A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Apr;48(3):300–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The presence of muscularis mucosae in the urinary bladder of samples from transurethral resection] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prognostic significance of epidermoid metaplasia in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder transitional carcinoma. Evaluation of prognostic factors (letter; comment)] González Cueto DM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):379–80. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1993;53(5):413–8. **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a multidrug-resistant human bladder carcinoma cell line RT112/D21. Seemann O, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):353–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local mitomycin-C therapy in relapse-prevention of superficial bladder neoplasms treated by means of laser. Szemes Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1-2):5-10

Comparison of the prophylactic usefulness of epirubicin and doxorubicin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer by intravesical instillation: a multicenter randomized trial. Kobe University Urological Oncology Group. Eto H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S46-51

Prospective randomized study of prophylaxis of superficial bladder cancer with epirubicin: the role of a central pathology laboratory. Nara Uro-oncology Research Group. (NUORG). Hirao Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S36-40

Prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with adriamycin plus verapamil for primary superficial bladder cancer: preliminary results. The Kyushu University Urological Oncology Group. Naito S, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S76-80

Prophylactic chemotherapy with anthracyclines (adriamycin, epirubicin, and pirarubicin) for primary superficial bladder cancer. The Hokkaido University Bladder Cancer Collaborative Group. Shinohara N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S41-5

A phase II study of prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with 4'-epirubicin in recurrent superficial bladder cancer: comparison of 4'-epirubicin and adriamycin. Shuin T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S52-6

Phase II study of intravesical chemoprophylaxis of epirubicin after transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Tottori University Oncology Group. Watanabe N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S57-9

Hematuria home screening: repeat testing results. Messing EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):57-61

Intravesical suramin in the prevention of transitional cell carcinoma. Graham SD Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):59-63

Long-term monitoring of 486P 3/12 antigen pattern (quantitative immunocytology) before, during, and after mitomycin C prophylaxis in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Huland E, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):54-7; discussion 57-8

[Long-term results and complications of intravesical instillation of bacillus Calmette-Guerin for prophylaxis of bladder cancer recurrence] Irie A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):873-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Toxicity of prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(7):714-22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Our experience with mitomycin C in the prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors; retrospective study] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):750-4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of superficial tumors of the bladder with interferon alfa-2b. Our experience] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jan-Feb;48(1):55-9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical trial with intravesical alfa-2b interferon for the prevention of T1 transitional carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary results. Review of the bibliography] Portillo Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):479-88 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Health-related quality of life after cystectomy: bladder substitution compared with ileal conduit diversion. A questionnaire survey. Bjerre BD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):200-5

Preservation of function in genitourinary cancers: psychosexual and psychosocial issues. Ofman US. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):125-31 (47 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Eosinophilic cystitis: a rare case which presented as an invasive bladder tumor. Constantinides C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):71-3

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder. Apropos of two cases] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):210-6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Targeting of bladder cancer with monoclonal antibody NCRC48--a possible approach for intravesical therapy. Kunkler RB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):81-6

Positron emission tomography with L-methyl-11C-methionine in the monitoring of therapy response in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):767-74

Diffuse lower hemiskeletal involvement of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. White M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):563-4

Immunolocalization of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesically administered technetium-99m labelled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):25-31

Radioimmunoimaging diagnosis of human bladder carcinoma. Yu LZ, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994; 157:13-7

Immunoscintigraphy with iodine-131-labelled monoclonal antibody AUA1 in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Zorzos J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):323-7

[Clinical value of renal radionuclide imaging for diagnosis of urinary tract tumor] Ma J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

The value of three-dimensional radiotherapy planning in advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder based on computed tomography. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):655-9

Radical external beam radiotherapy of urinary bladder carcinoma. An analysis of results in 500 patients. Skolyszewski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):561-5

Results of radiotherapy on ureteric obstruction in muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):197-9

Bladder conservation in selected T1G3 and muscle-invasive T2-T3a bladder carcinoma using combination therapy of surgery and iridium-192 implantation. Moonen LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):322-7

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: long-term results of interstitial radiotherapy. Lybeert ML, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):33-40

Preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder carcinoma. Long term follow-up and prognostic factors for 338 patients. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2819-27

Preclinical studies of monoclonal antibodies for intravesical radioimmunotherapy of human bladder cancer. Russell PJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:155-61

Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy and radical irradiation for locally advanced bladder cancer--a phase 2 study. Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):576-9

Local control of muscle-invasive bladder cancer: preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy versus cystectomy alone. Cole CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):331-40

Treatment of pediatric genitourinary malignancy with interstitial brachytherapy: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience with four cases. Leung S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):393-8

Analysis of failure following definitive radiotherapy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):247-54

Alternating chemo-radiotherapy in bladder cancer: a conservative approach. Orsatti M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):173-8

Muscle-invasive bladder cancer treated with external beam radiotherapy: prognostic factors. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):267-77

Organ-sparing treatment for bladder cancer: time to beat the drum [editorial] Zietman AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):741-2

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished in Int J Urol 1995 May;2(2):17-23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):17-23

Multisectional planning for external beam radiotherapy: a "poor person's" alternative to three-dimensional treatment planning. Datta NR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring; 20(1):35-41

Radiotherapy plus fifth day carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(4):203-6

The effect of very low radiation doses on the human bladder carcinoma cell line RT112. Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):63-72

A feasibility study of partially accelerated radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Plataniotis G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):84-7

Preliminary results of bladder-preserving therapy with definitive radiotherapy and intraarterial infusion of chemotherapy. Tsujii H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):531-7

[Treatment of bladder cancer by Nd:YAG laser local irradiation and whole-bladder photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative] Li CL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The changing role of radiation therapy in the treatment of bladder carcinoma] Salminen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(12):971-6 (40 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The role of brachytherapy in the therapeutic strategy of vesico-prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6-7):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy of the bladder] Lartigau E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6-7):289-94 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile duct carcinoma after abdominal irradiation for urologic malignancies] Biermann CW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):302-3 **(Ger)**

[Results of radiotherapy in patients with bladder carcinoma] Tombolini V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep; 46(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The preventive effect of granisetron on digestive tract symptoms induced by arterial infusion of anticancer and hypertensive agents in combination with radiotherapy--a study of forty patients with bladder cancer] Hayashida S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):639-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renography of renal function depending on the results of radiotherapy of bladder cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

A solitary and synchronous metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the bladder. Uygur MC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):529-33

Choriocarcinoma of the bladder. Report of a case of primary tumor or late metastasis of a molar pregnancy. Yishai D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):482-4

Late urinary bladder metastases after radical resection of prostatic carcinoma. Buchholz NP, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(1):50-2

[Synchronous bladder metastasis of a clear-cell adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Ziade J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from a cancer into another cancer. Apropos of a case] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):312-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Local mitomycin-C therapy in relapse-prevention of superficial bladder neoplasms treated by means of laser. Szemes Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1-2):5-10

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphnodes dissection for prostate and bladder cancer: indication, techniques and results. Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):117-23

Unsuspected neoplastic disease of ureteric stump in patients undergoing cystectomy for bladder cancer. Vecchioli-Scaldazza C. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec; 66(5):245-7

Perioperative myocardial ischaemia in patients undergoing transurethral surgery: a pilot study comparing general with spinal anaesthesia. Edwards ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):368-72

Recurrent upper tract urothelial tumours: the use of loopography following cystectomy for bladder cancer. Noble J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1057-61

Modified ileocolonic neobladder in a woman with invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bejany DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):269

Bladder cancer during pregnancy. Loughlin KR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):421-2

Bladder conservation in selected T1G3 and muscle-invasive T2-T3a bladder carcinoma using combination therapy of surgery and iridium-192 implantation. Moonen LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):322-7

Female cysto-urethrectomy. Stewart PA. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):665-6

Transurethral resection syndrome after transurethral resection of bladder tumours. Hahn RG. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):69-72

Preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder carcinoma. Long term follow-up and prognostic factors for 338 patients. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2819-27

Surgery in the management of bladder cancer. Esrig D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(1):20-4 (24 ref.)

Laparoscopically assisted transvaginal radical cystectomy. Puppo P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):80-4 (17 ref.)

Local control of muscle-invasive bladder cancer: preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy versus cystectomy alone. Cole CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):331-40

Organ-sparing treatment for bladder cancer: time to beat the drum [editorial] Zietman AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):741-2

Intravesical antitumor therapy immediately after transurethral resection of bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):341-4

The augmented rectal bladder for urinary diversion: experience with the original valved rectum and a valve-less modification. Mikami O, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar; 1(1):57-60; discussion 61

Evaluation of 88 cystectomies for bladder cancer. Kondás J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):307-16 (21 ref.)

Laparoscopic cystectomy and ileal conduit: case report. Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59-62

Newly developed ultrasonic aspirator and its application for endoscopic surgery. Shiozawa H, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Aug;8(4):285-6

Total bladder replacement by detubularised sigmoid colon segment. Das AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 92(11):368-70

Partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Dandekar NP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):24-9

Re: Does a stage pT0 cystectomy specimen confer a survival advantage in patients with minimally invasive bladder cancer? [letter; comment] Ansong K. **J Urol** 1995 Mar; 153(3 Pt 1):751. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Aug;152(2 Pt 1):393-6.

Orthotopic ileal neobladder in female patients after radical cystectomy: 2-year experience. Cancrini A, et al.

J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):956–8

Management of transitional cell carcinoma involving von Brunn's nests. Dinney CP, et al. J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):944–9

Surgical treatment of verrucous carcinoma of the bladder unassociated with bilharzial cystitis: case report and literature review. Ellsworth PI, et al. J Urol 1995 Feb; 153(2):411–4 (11 ref.)

False aneurysm of the common iliac artery after pelvic lymphadenectomy: management of an unusual complication. Hampson SJ, et al. J Urol 1995 Jul; 154(1):201–2

Functional replacement of bladder and urethra after cystectomy for bladder cancer in a female patient. Hübner WA, et al. J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1043–6

The role of surgery in the management of pediatric pelvic rhabdomyosarcoma. Lerner SP, et al. J Urol 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):540–5 (22 ref.)

A simple ileal substitute bladder after radical cystectomy: experience with a modification of the Studer pouch [see comments] Rogers E, et al. J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1432–8 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1439–40.

Radical cystectomy and lower urinary tract reconstruction after cardiac allograft transplantation. Stein JP, et al. J Urol 1995 Feb;153(2):415–6

Indications for lower urinary tract reconstruction in women after cystectomy for bladder cancer: a pathological review of female cystectomy specimens [see comments] Stein JP, et al. J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1329–33. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.

The risk of urethral tumors in female bladder cancer: can the urethra be used for orthotopic reconstruction of the lower urinary tract? Stenzl A, et al. J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):950–5 (22 ref.)

Bio-fragmentable anastomosis ring in urological surgery involving the gastrointestinal tract: early experience and a historical review of mechanical intestinal anastomosis. Yachia D, et al. J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1426–8

Dialysis in patients with bilateral nephrectomy for transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Fernández Lucas M, et al. Nephron 1995;69(1):112–3

Orthotopic ileal bladder substitute after radical cystectomy: urodynamic features. Porru D, et al. Neurourol Urodyn 1994;13(3):255–60

Postrenal transplant urethral Kock pouch. Shokeir AA, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Sep;28(3):315–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Standard of care or unproven therapy? Bahnson RR, et al. Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Apr;4(2):287 (24 ref.)

Management of the patient with bladder cancer. Urethral recurrence. Freeman JA, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;21(4):645–51 (51 ref.)

Follow-up after cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Montie JE. Urol Clin North Am 1994 Nov;21(4):639–43 (25 ref.)

Nephrogenic adenoma of the bladder. Vorreuther R, et al. Urol Int 1994;53(4):227–9

Combined laparoscopic and transurethral neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Gerber GS, et al. Urology 1995 Feb; 45(2):230–3

The modified rectal bladder (the augmented and valved rectum) for urine diversion in children. Mahran MR, et al. Urology 1994 Nov;44(5):737–41; discussion 741–2

The use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging to evaluate orthotopic continent urinary diversion. Tempany CM, et al. Urology 1995 May;45(5):886–92

[Surgical treatment of bladder cancer] Jardin A. Bull Cancer Radiother 1994;81(4):299–302 (Fre)

[Long-term results of a series of 39 of Bordeaux-type bladder replacements using ileocecal grafts after total prostatectomy and cystectomy] Le Guillou M, et al. Chirurgie 1994–95;120(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detubulized Z-shaped +enterocystoplasty following total prostato-cystectomy] Botto H, et al. Prog Urol 1994 Oct; 4(5 Suppl 2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Technique and results of the "Mini-Bricker" urinary tract diversion after total cystectomy for bladder tumors] Pfister C, et al. Prog Urol 1994 Dec;4(6):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[T1 G3 bladder tumors: the respective role of BCG and cystectomy] Pfister C, et al. Prog Urol 1995 Apr;5(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the prostate and bladder in a child: radical or conservative surgery?] Carvajal Buslinger MI, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1994 Dec;60(6):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Sep;170(9):553–4 (Ger)

[Orthotopic urinary bladder replacement in the woman. Initial clinical experiences] Becht E, et al. Urologe A 1995 May;34(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy and follow-up of superficial bladder cancer in in patients less than 30 years of age] Erpenbach K, et al. Urologe A 1994 Nov;33(6):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nerve-sparing cystectomy technique in the woman] Hautmann RE, et al. Urologe A 1995 May;34(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Applications for lasers in carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hofstetter A. Urologe A 1994 Jul;33(4):288–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is orthotopic ileal neobladder an acceptable form of urinary diversion from the viewpoint of the patient?] Nöst G, et al. Urologe A 1995 Jan;34(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of radiotherapy in patients with bladder carcinoma] Tombolini V, et al. Minerva Urol Nefrol 1994 Sep; 46(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A clinical study of total cystectomy for patients with bladder cancer] Hashimoto H, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1994 Aug; 40(8):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatments for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: chemotherapy and operation] Ozono S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1994 Oct;40(10):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pelvic lymph node involvement in primary bladder cancer. A clinicopathological study of radical cystectomies] Kuriki O, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr; 86(4):919–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter following bladder carcinoma] Saito K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Apr;86(4):901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy—experimental operation using young pigs and clinical experience in 21 cases with prostate and bladder cancer] Sakakibara N, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep; 85(9):1336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An analysis of factors related to recurrence of superficial bladder cancer after transurethral resection] Tashiro K, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jul;86(7):1272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience of ileal neobladder for bladder cancer by Hautmann procedure] Yamada T, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;85(11):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urinary diversion in cystectomy in bladder cancer patients] Komiakov BK. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1993 May-Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new method for the surgical treatment of bladder cancer and its immediate results] Schilling A, et al. Vestn Khir Im I I Grek 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1–2):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Conservative treatment of muscle-infiltrating bladder tumors with TUR] Acebal Lucía J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1995 Jul-Aug;48(6):579–85 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Ebstein's anomaly. Anesthetic alternatives in non-cardiac surgery (letter)] Uña R, et al. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 Jan;42(1):35 (Spa)

THERAPY

Evolution of cellular and humoral response against Tuberculin and antigen 85 complex during intravesical treatment with BCG of superficial bladder cancer. Ziotta A, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1994 Sep;62(3):63–8

A phase I study of intravesical continuous perfusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Ferlazzo G, et al. Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;18(2):100–4

The pathologist's role in multidisciplinary management of bladder cancer. Szakacs JE, et al. Ann Clin Lab Sci 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):481–8

The treatment of advanced bladder cancer. Sternberg CN. Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):113–26 (139 ref.)

Combined immunochemotherapy (CEP, M-VEP + BCG) in the treatment of invasive bladder tumors. Damianov C, et al. Anticancer Drugs 1994 Jun;5(3):298–304

Heat shock protein expression in testis and bladder cancer cell lines exhibiting differential sensitivity to heat. Richards EH, et al. Br J Cancer 1995 Sep;72(3):620–6

The therapeutic potential of monoclonal antibodies for bladder cancer. Kunkler RB, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Jun;75 Suppl 1:9–17 (55 ref.)

Low-dose bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) therapy in superficial high-risk bladder cancer: a phase II study with the BCG strain Connaught Canada. Mack D, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):185–7

Analysis of early failures after intravesical instillation therapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Merz VW, et al. Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):180–4

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin treatment of existing papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Four-year results. The Bladder Cancer BCG Study Group. Akaza H, et al. Cancer 1995 Jan 15;75(2):552–9

Use of intracavitary interferon-alpha-2b in the prophylactic treatment of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Moltó L, et al. Cancer 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2720–6

Treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesical interleukin-2: a pilot study. Gomella LG, et al. Cancer Biother 1993 Fall;8(3):223–7

Genitourinary malignancy. Hudes GR, et al. Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif 1994;15:531–54 (122 ref.)

The effects of intravesical chemoimmunotherapy with epirubicin and bacillus Calmette-Guérin for prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Uekado Y, et al. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994; 35 Suppl:S65–8

Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. Cancer Gene Ther 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104

Production of urinary tumour necrosis factors and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Feb; 40(2):119–24

Cytokine-mediated antitumor effect of bacillus Calmette-Guérin on tumor cells in vitro. Kurisu H, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Oct;39(4):249–53

Organ and functional preservation in the management of genitourinary cancer: bladder, prostate, and penis. Kuten A, et al. Cancer Invest 1995;13(1):108–24 (94 ref.)

Immunotargeting of urothelial cell carcinoma with intravesically administered Tc-99m labeled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. Cell Biophys 1994; 24-25:75–81

Monoclonal antibodies for intravesical radioimmunotherapy of human bladder cancer. Russell PJ, et al. Cell Biophys 1993 Jan-Jun;22(1–3):27–47

Changes in urinary cytokines and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Mar; 99(3):369–75

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Grossman HB. Compr Ther 1995 May;21(5):245–8 (20 ref.)

Complications of bacillus Calmette-Guerin (BCG) immunotherapy in superficial bladder cancer. Sosnowski JT. Compr Ther 1994;20(12):695–701 (45 ref.)

Neopterin as a monitoring parameter for treatment with BCG in superficial bladder cancer [letter] Mack D, et al. Eur J Cancer 1995 Jun;31A(6):1025–6

Low-dose BCG in superficial bladder cancer with strain Connaught Canada—as effective as strain Pasteur Paris? [letter] Mack D, et al. Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(11):1728–9

Is bladder conservation feasible? An Indian experience. Dalal AV, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Jun;21(3):301–6

Advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: optimizing BCG immunotherapy. Proceedings of a symposium. International Society of Urology, Sydney, Australia, September 18, 1994. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:1–33

BCG treatment of existing Ta, T1 tumours or carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Akaza H. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:9–12 (5 ref.)

Preventive effect of a Lactobacillus casei preparation on the recurrence of superficial bladder cancer in a double-blind trial. The BLP Study Group. Aso Y, et al. Eur Urol 1995; 27(2):104–9

Late effects of intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunotherapy on bladder mucosa infiltrating lymphocytes: an immunohistochemical study. Boccafoschi C, et al. Eur Urol 1995;27(4):334–8

BCG in perspective: advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:2–8 (38 ref.)

Advances in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: optimizing BCG immunotherapy. Introduction. Lamm DL. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:1

Improving the safety of BCG immunotherapy by dose reduction. Cooperative Group CUETO. Martínez-Piñeiro JA, et al. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:13–8

Improving the efficacy of BCG immunotherapy by dose reduction. Pagano F, et al. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:19–22 (6 ref.)

Practical approaches to the prevention and treatment of adverse reactions to BCG. van der Meijden AP. Eur Urol 1995;27 Suppl 1:23–8 (9 ref.)

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin in superficial bladder cancer: consensus and controversies. Vegt PD, et al. Eur Urol 1995; 27(2):89–95 (32 ref.)

Induction of specific anti-tumour immunity by interferon-gamma gene-transferred murine bladder carcinoma MBT-2. Hiura M, et al. Folia Biol (Praha) 1994; 40(1–2):49–61

Organ-sparing treatment of advanced bladder cancer: a 10-year experience. Dunst J, et al. Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Sep 30;30(2):261–6

Nd-Yag laser treatment of bladder tumours. Kardos R, et al. Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(3):317–22

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy prevents tumor progression and death from superficial bladder cancer: ten-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial. Herr HW, et al. J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1404–8

Children with vesical rhabdomyosarcoma (RMS) treated by partial cystectomy with neoadjuvant or adjuvant chemotherapy, with or without radiotherapy. A report from the Intergroup Rhabdomyosarcoma Study (IRS) Committee. Hays DM, et al. J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1995 Feb;17(1):46–52

Transitional cell carcinoma: a common sense approach [editorial] Badalament RA. J Urol 1995 Jan;153(1):61–2

A new approach using local combined microwave hyperthermia and chemotherapy in superficial transitional bladder carcinoma treatment. Colombo R, et al. J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):959–63

Bladder cancer: the power of study design, interpretation of data and clinical application [editorial] Droller MJ. J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):974–5

Bladder cancer [editorial] Droller MJ. J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1434

Intravesical recombinant tumor necrosis factor in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Glazier DB, et al. J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):66–8

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial bladder

cancer: experience with Danish 1331 strain. Kamat MR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1424–8
Bladder cancer: improving patient selection and treatment [editorial] Lamm DL. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):942–3
A randomized study of intravesical mitomycin C, bacillus Calmette–Guerin Tice and bacillus Calmette–Guerin RIVM treatment in pTa–pT1 papillary carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Vegt PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):929–33
"Wildcatting" for breakthroughs in urothelial cancer detection and management—a frustrating business [editorial; comment] Walther PJ. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1348–50. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1335–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1339–41. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1342–7.
Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette–Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4
Myasthenia gravis during interferon alfa therapy. Batocchi AP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):382–3
Bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Lamm DL. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):9–10
A comparison of direct and liposomal antibody conjugates of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines for selective photoimmunotherapy of human bladder carcinoma. Morgan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Nov; 60(5):486–96
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for high–risk superficial bladder cancer. Thanos A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):365–8
Theoretical and experimental evidence on the use of glycosaminoglycans in BCG–mediated immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Schamhart DH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994;20(3):301–9 (27 ref.)
Treatment of muscle invasive bladder cancer. Is there a role for neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Kuten A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):524–30
Bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy for superficial bladder cancer. New prospects for an old warhorse. O'Donnell MA, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 4(2):189–202 (102 ref.)
In vitro effects of high energy shock wave alone and combined with anticancer drugs on human bladder cancer cells. Rahman M. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):12–7
Effects of chemoimmunotherapy with and without surgery in murine MBT–2 bladder tumor. Tzai TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):6–11
Effects of isoniazid (INH) on the BCG–induced local immune response after intravesical BCG therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Stassar MJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(3):177–84
Five–year results of a phase II study with low–dose bacille Calmette–Guerin therapy in high–risk superficial bladder cancer. Mack D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):958–61
Primary osteogenic sarcoma of the urinary bladder successfully treated with combination therapy. Phan CN, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):771–4
Specific binding of bacillus Calmette–Guérin to urothelial tumor cells in vitro. Schneider B, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(6):337–44
[Prophylactic effects of zhuling and BCG on postoperative recurrence of bladder cancer] Yang DA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Conservative treatment of invasive cancers of the bladder with radiotherapy–chemotherapy combination] Chauvet B, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):312–9 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**
[T1 G3 bladder tumors: the respective role of BCG and cystectomy] Pfister C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Superficial bladder cancer. Open questions] Böhle A. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):536–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unconventional therapeutic methods in superficial bladder cancer] Kälble T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):553–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokine therapy of superficial bladder carcinoma. Mechanisms of action and results of therapy] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):540–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Conservative treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Gruenwald I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):104–11 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of urinary bladder cancer—a retrospective analysis] Kuten A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15; 128(10):606–10, 672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Dose intensity in M–VAC chemotherapy with rG–CSF for metastatic transitional urothelial cancer] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural consequence of shock wave exposure on VX2 cancer implanted to the urinary bladder] Saitoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy of high energy under water shock waves and anticancer drugs for subcutaneous murine bladder cancer (MBT–2)] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of x–ray endovascular interventions in the treatment of bladder cancer] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Priority of endovascular methods of treatment in hepatology and urological cancer] Granov AM. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of effectiveness of some methods of treatment in locally invasive cancer of the urinary bladder] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993; 39(7–12):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospective and randomized study comparing mitomycin C and interferon alpha 2b in the prevention of superficial tumors of the bladder] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Severe self–limiting hypersensitivity reaction after immunotherapy with intravesical BCG] Estelles Piera FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Malignant neurofibroma of the urinary bladder. Dahm P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):261–3
Benign cystitis in children mimicking rhabdomyosarcoma. Rosenberg HK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec; 13(12):921–32
Transurethral ultrasonographic assessment of bladder carcinoma: its value and limitation [see comments] Koraitim M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):375–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.
[Role of micturitional transrectal echography in the diagnosis of obstructive bladder neoplasms. Clinical case] Baldassari M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Validity of superficial echography in the study of urethral pathology] Montanari E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transrectal color Doppler in calcified neoplasms of the bladder. Report of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):907–10 **(Ita)**
[The intraoperative ultrasonic control of the radicalness of transurethral resection in bladder cancer] Stepanov VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of digital image analysis of chromatin texture in Feulgen–stained nuclei to predict recurrence of low grade superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. van Velthoven R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):560–8
Basement membrane and carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of the bladder epithelium in rats treated with N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Zhang X, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):129–34
Giant mitochondria with paracrystalline inclusions in paraganglioma of the urinary bladder: correlation with mitochondrial abnormalities in paragangliomas of other sites. Papadimitriou JC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):559–64
Basement membrane and tumor invasion: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of rat bladder with invasive transitional cell carcinoma induced by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Zhang XH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):317–21

URINE

Urinary excretion of sialic acid in patients with bladder tumors. Konukoğlu D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):97–100
Urinary beta–HCG in benign and malignant urinary tract diseases. Halim AB, et al. **Dis Markers** 1995 Mar; 12(2):109–15
Measurement of ras p21 in the urine of patients with urological tumours. Scobbie AE, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1067–72
Soluble forms of the adhesion molecule E–cadherin in urine. Banks RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):179–80
Urinary CA 19.9 as marker for bladder cancer [letter] Mansour OA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):512–3
Application of urinary mutagen testing to detect workplace hazardous exposure and bladder cancer. Choi BC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):207–16
Recovery of epidermal growth factor in voided urine of patients with bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):502–6

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Irregular surface of the bladder and urethra, and circumferential filling defect at the neck of the bladder and proximal portion of the urethra. Eslinger LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):31–2
Double immunoenzymatic labelling of intermediate filaments in bovine urinary bladder tumours. Gimeno EJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):15–20
Comparison of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) and mitotic index in distinguishing benign from malignant canine smooth muscle tumors and in separating inflammatory hyperplasia from neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder mucosa. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):127–36
Piroxicam for bladder cancer [letter; comment] Barsanti JA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–4. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8.
Piroxicam therapy in 34 dogs with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder [see comments] Knapp DW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8. Comment in: J Vet Intern Med 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–4.
Immunoreactivity of canine transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with monoclonal antibodies to tumor–associated glycoprotein 72. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61

VIROLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: low incidence of human papillomavirus DNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Lopez–Beltran A, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):565–9
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: failure to demonstrate human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Chang F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1429–33
Bladder cancer [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1434
Human papillomavirus type 16 associated with multifocal transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder in two transplanted patients. Noel JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug; 7(5):340–3
High frequency of human papillomavirus detection in urinary bladder cancer. Aglianò AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):125–9
Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation of the role of human papillomaviruses. Noel JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):671–5 (24 ref.)

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Detrusor instability—an overview. Kao LW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):472–4 (20 ref.)
Neurogenic bladder [editorial] Appell RA. **J Urol** 1994 Dec; 152(6 Pt 1):2086
Neurogenic vesical dysfunction. Rivas DA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;22(3):579–91
[Neurogenic bladder dysfunction—management in children] Ben–Zion YZ, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):509–12 (13 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurourologic consequences of accidental intrathecal vincristine: a case report. Zaragoza MR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):61–2

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of asymptomatic bacteriuria and renal scarring in children with neuropathic bladders who are practicing clean intermittent catheterization. Ottolini MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):368–72
Bacteriuria in children with neurogenic bladder treated with intermittent catheterization: natural history. Schlager TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):490–6
Fascial sling for the management of urinary incontinence due to sphincter incompetence [see comments] Kakizaki H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):644–7. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):648–9.
Perinephric urinoma secondary to neurogenic bladder in myelodysplasia. Kennelly MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):458–60
Tethered cord syndrome in adult. A rare presentation. Zimmern PE. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):93–6
[Inguinal–scrotal hernia of a bladder diverticulum] De Giovanni L, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Urodynamic examination of the lower urinary tract in children with normal and congenital neurogenic bladder. Thorup J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;158:1–59

DIAGNOSIS

Caudal regression syndrome: etiopathogenesis, prenatal diagnosis, and perinatal management. Adra A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Jul;49(7):508–16 (76 ref.)
[Clinical application of the ice water test in evaluation of neurogenic bladder dysfunction] Wang TG, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of psychological non–neuropathic bladder successfully diagnosed by continuous monitoring of detrusor pressure] Mizunaga M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

DDAVP in the urological management of the difficult neurogenic bladder in spinal cord injury: preliminary report. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):165–7

BLADDER, NEUROGENIC

Intravesical oxybutinin chloride in children with intermittent catheterization: sonographic findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):348–50

[Clinical and urodynamic effects of oral propiverine therapy in neurogenic urinary incontinence. A multicenter study for optimizing dosage] Mazur D, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of intravesical oxybutynin hydrochloride in patients with neurogenic bladder managed by intermittent catheterization] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of occult spinal dysraphism and the onset of neurovesical dysfunction in children with anorectal anomalies. De Gennaro M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:12–4

ETIOLOGY

Neurogenic bladder induced by brain abscess. Yamamoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):272

Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94

Neurogenic bladder and nerve root cysts [clinical conference] Ducker TB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):89–90; discussion 90–2

Giant sacral cysts with neurogenic bladder. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):444–8

Neuropathic bladder in setting of severe vitamin B12 deficiency: a case report. Campellone JV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):199–200

Neurogenic bladder in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Menéndez V, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):253–7

[Three cases of neurogenic bladder due to neuro-Beçhet disease] Nakagawa H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Skip lesions" in neurological deficits caused by tethered cord syndrome] Tani S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

The determinants of successful self-catheterization programs in children with myelomeningoceles. Segal ES, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):82–8 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Primary signet ring adenocarcinoma ofa diverted neurogenic bladder] Weiss AM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):131–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric study of low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pitfalls in urodynamic investigations in children. Nijman RJ. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):99–103

The effect of levcromakalim (BRL 38227) on bladder function in patients with high spinal cord lesions. Komersova K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):207–9

An assessment of the contribution of visco-elastic factors in the aetiology of poor compliance in the human neuropathic bladder. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):744–8

Physiological and morphometric studies into the pathophysiology of detrusor hyperreflexia in neuropathic patients. German K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1678–83

Autonomic dysreflexia in a rat model spinal cord injury and the effect of pharmacologic agents. Rivas DA, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(2):141–52

Correlation of upper and lower urinary tract function in patients with neurogenic bladder: evaluation using simultaneous measurement of cystometry and diuresis renography with full and empty bladder. Takeda M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):243–53

[A new method of measurement of the urinary bladder blood flow in patients with low compliant bladder] Ohnishi N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hinman syndrome: multimodality image correlation and scintigraphic appearance. Harris AE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):747–9

RADIOTHERAPY

[The treatment of neurogenic hyperreflexic bladder dysfunctions in girls with low-intensity laser radiation] Kosilov KV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Sacral anterior root stimulation for bladder control in patients with a complete lesion of the spinal cord. van der Aa HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):88–92

SURGERY

Improved quality of life and sexuality with continent urinary diversion in quadriplegic women with umbilical stoma. Moreno JG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug; 76(8):758–62

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):460–4

Transvaginal urethral closure [letter; comment] Loh CS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):688–9. Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Sep;74(3):319–21.

The Kropp–onlay procedure (Pippi Salle procedure): a simplification of the technique of urethral lengthening. Preliminary results in eight patients. Mouriquand PD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):656–62

Experience with surgery for continence in children with a neuropathic bladder. Nour S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:22–4

Ileocystoplasty in children: assessing safety and success. Krishna A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(1):62–6

Autoaugmentation gastrocystoplasty: early clinical results. Elder JS. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):322–3

Long-term results of the artificial urinary sphincter in male patients with neurogenic bladder. González R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):769–70

Nonsecretory sigmoid cystoplasty: experimental and clinical results. Lima SV, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1651–4

Selective sacral rhizotomy for the management of neurogenic bladders in spina bifida patients: long-term followup. Schneidau T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):766–8

Neurourologic evaluation and urologic management of spinal dysraphism. Stone AR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Apr; 6(2):269–77 (25 ref.)

Use of the appendix for a catheterization stoma in partial quadriplegics. Harmon EP, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1005–6

Intraoperative monitoring of spinal cord SEPs during microsurgical DREZotomy (MDT) for pain, spasticity and hyperactive bladder. Sindou M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):164–70

[Augmentation ileo-cystoplasty in women with disabling urge incontinence] Holm J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1528–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Augmentation cystoplasty and intermittent catheterization in neurogenic bladder] Merhej S, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continent vesicostomy] Jung P, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul; 33(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of lower urinary tract in patients with neurogenic bladder] Shalhav A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 1;127(11):433–5, 504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

THERAPY

The sacral anterior root stimulator as a means of managing the bladder in patients with spinal cord lesions. Brindley GS. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr;4(1):1–13 (38 ref.)

Shared care of patients with a neuropathic bladder [letter] Sett P, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Nov;44(388):532

Longterm indwelling urethral catheterization for neuropathic bladders—an audit. Tan PK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):307–9

Management of sphincter dyssynergia using the sphincter stent prosthesis in chronically catheterized SCI men. Chancellor MB, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr; 18(2):88–94

Detrusor instability—an overview. Kao LW. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):472–4 (20 ref.)

Comparison of bladder management complication outcomes in female spinal cord injury patients [see comments] Bennett CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(7):1467–8.

Neurogenic bladder [editorial; comment] Labasky RF. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1467–8. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1451–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1455–7. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1458–60. Comment on: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1461–6.

Long-term effect of sphincteric fatigue during bladder neurostimulation. Li JS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):238–42

Management of spinal cord injured patients by indwelling suprapubic catheterization. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):492–4

Anal sphincter maximum functional electrical stimulation in detrusor hyperreflexia. Petersen T, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1460–2

Urodynamic comparison of ileum vs. sigmoid in augmentation cystoplasty for neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Radomski SB, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995; 14(3):231–7

Development and evaluation of the management of the neuropathic bladder. Wyndaele JJ. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun; 33(6):305–7 (22 ref.)

[Results of therapeutic management of vesico-urethral and anorectal disorders in 20 patients with cauda equina syndrome] Leroi AM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation and management of children with neurogenic bladder] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):833–52 (214 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intravesical oxybutinin chloride in children with intermittent catheterization: sonographic findings. Zerin JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):348–50

BLADDER STONES see **BLADDER CALCULI**

BLAST-2 ANTIGEN, B-CELL see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

BLAST CRISIS

T-lymphoid extramedullary (lymphadenopathic) blast crisis in CML. Van Dorpe J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995; 50(2):121–5

The receptor tyrosine kinase p185HER2 is expressed on a subset of B-lymphoid blasts from patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bühring HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1916–23

B-lineage lymphoid blast crisis in juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: II. Interleukin-1-mediated autocrine growth regulation of the lymphoblasts. Attias D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):884–8

Immunological detection of blast cell subpopulations in acute myeloblastic leukemia at diagnosis: implications for minimal residual disease studies. Macedo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):993–8

Hemiballismus in patient with blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3–4):143–8

BLOOD

Marked increase of peripheral blood myeloblasts following G-CSF therapy in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hosokawa T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):78–80

Characterization of blasts from a patient with eosinophilic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Miyamoto T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):207–10

COMPLICATIONS

Management of the cardiac tamponade as a first clinical manifestation of extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Macia J. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):65–6

DIAGNOSIS

Use of polyclonal anti-myeloperoxidase antibody in myeloid lineage determination. Karnik MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:272–6

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I study of continuous infusion 6-thioguanine in patients with acute leukemia. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):770–3

ETIOLOGY

[Fatal case of pheochromocytoma crisis evoked by mycoplasma pneumonia] Mori S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1829–30 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Homozygous deletions of the p16 tumor-suppressor gene are associated with lymphoid transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sill H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2013–6

Sequential relapses of blastic crisis may involve different clones of cells with different molecular abnormalities. Foti A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):627–30

Multiple aberrant splicing of the p53 transcript without genomic mutations around exon–intron junctions in a case of chronic myelogenous leukaemia in blast crisis: a possible novel mechanism of p53 inactivation. Nakai H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):839–42

Lymphoid blast crisis at the onset of chronic myelogenous leukaemia: molecular evidence. Roman J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):624–6

AML1 fusion transcripts in t(3;21) positive leukemia: evidence of molecular heterogeneity and usage of splicing sites frequently involved in the generation of normal AML1 transcripts. Sacchi N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):226–36

Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B-lymphoid blast crisis following bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 33(12):786–9

Preliminary research on the p53 gene rearrangements in the evolution of chronic myelogenous leukemia to blast crisis. Chen JC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):204–8

Double P53 point mutation in extramedullary blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Marasca R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):171–5

EVI1 expression associated with a 3q26 anomaly in a leukemia cell line derived from the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2169–73

No evidence for microsatellite instability or consistent loss

of heterozygosity at selected loci in chronic myeloid leukaemia blast crisis. Silly H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov; 8(11):1923–8

[Deletion (7)(p11p15): an infrequent abnormality in blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Resino M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of Thy-1 (CDw90) expression in CD34+ acute leukemia. Holden JT, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):60–5

The binding of acute myeloid leukemia blast cells to human endothelium. Cavenagh JD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):19–29 (61 ref.)

MORTALITY

Survival in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Malhotra H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):345 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1992 Mar;40(3):209.

PATHOLOGY

Utility of the Technicon H-1 flags in the detection of peripheral blood blast cells of paediatric acute leukaemia patients. Fernández-Castro M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(1):9–12

Promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. A rare subtype associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):185–8

Case report of spontaneous remission of cytogenetic relapse of chronic myelogenous leukemia suggestive of progression to blast crisis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Agaliotis DP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):37–41

Lactate dehydrogenase-release assay: a reliable, nonradioactive technique for analysis of cytotoxic lymphocyte-mediated lytic activity against blasts from acute myelocytic leukemia. Weidmann E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):153–8

Kit ligand/mast cell growth factor-independent differentiation of mast cells in myelodysplasia and chronic myeloid leukemic blast crisis. Valent P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4322–32

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia presenting with an extramedullary T lymphoblastic crisis. Jacob A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):435–6

Extramedullary blastic transformation in a child with adult chronic myelocytic leukemia. Van Dijken PJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):151–3

Extramedullary chronic myelogenous leukaemia mimicking carcinoma colon. Rusia U, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):376–7

The binding of acute myeloid leukemia blast cells to human endothelium. Cavenagh JD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):19–29 (61 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of a new Ph1-positive chronic myeloid leukemia cell line MC3 with trilineage phenotype and an altered p53 gene. Okabe M, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):493–503

In vitro drug resistance in acute myeloid and chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemic blasts and in normal blood and marrow populations. Baines P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep; 18(9):683–91

Effect of retinoic acid and interferon alpha on granulocyte-macrophage colony forming cells in chronic myeloid leukemia: increased inhibition by all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acids in advanced stage disease. Sagayadan GE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):741–8

IL-2 inhibits proliferation of K562 cells and reduces accumulation of bcr/abl mRNA and oncoprotein. Dilloo D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):419–24

Continuing immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements in chronic myeloid leukemia with recurrent B-lymphoid blast crises after bone marrow transplantation. Kiyoi H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):265–70

Synergistic effects of basic fibroblast growth factor and hematopoietic growth factors on colony formation of K562 human leukemic cells. Komatsu K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1565–8

[The cytological possibilities for the early diagnosis of neuroleukemia] Vorob'ev VG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between cellular and cytogenetic morphology using fluorescence in situ hybridization in the study of malignant hemopathies] Martín-Henao GA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic myeloid leukemia in a 65-year-old man with early appearance of an intermediate-phenotype extramedullary blast crisis (letter)] Mascaro M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):300 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A spontaneous remission of lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukaemia following blood transfusion and infection. Lefrere F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):621–2

BLAST INJURIES

Bomb-related injuries. Karmy-Jones R, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):536–9 (15 ref.)

[Blast injuries of the ear] Zarković S, et al. **Med Arh** 1994; 48(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of burns without advanced technology. Practical experiences are essential in accidents] Järnbert A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):56–8 **(Swe)**

[New Year's Eve at an ophthalmologic emergency unit (letter)] Sundelin K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):727 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Metastatic endophthalmitis in a patient with major burns: a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):72–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Serious eye injuries associated with fireworks--United States, 1990–1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):110–1

Deaths and injuries caused by land mines in Mozambique [see comments] Ascherio A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16; 346(8977):721–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):715.

Serious eye injuries associated with fireworks--United States, 1990–1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jun 23; 44(24):449–52

Firework related injury in New Zealand. Clarke JA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):423–5

ETIOLOGY

Exploding bottles: eye injury due to yeast fermentation of an uncarbonated soft drink [letter] Grinbaum A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):883

Blast trauma and testicular rupture: an unusual civilian injury. Bowditch MG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):805–7

Burn injuries caused by fireworks: effect of prophylaxis. Sheller JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):50–3

Comprehensive forensic analyses of debris from the fatal explosion of a "cold fusion" electrochemical cell. Grant PM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):18–26

[Eye injuries caused by opening or explosion of beverage bottles] Spang S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Cellular immune reactions in the victims of explosive injuries to the skull and brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pattern of injury in those dying from traumatic amputation caused by bomb blast. Hull JB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1132–5

Maxillofacial blast injuries. Shuker ST. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):91–8 (13 ref.)

Blast injury of the auditory system: a review of the mechanisms and pathology. Garth RJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):925–9 (24 ref.)

[The pathomorphological aspect of modern blast trauma (a review of the literature)] Zaitseva KK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):38–46 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antipersonnel mines, the all-too-conventional weapon [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):715. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):721–4.

[Privately owned explosives: a disaster; is regulation possible? (letter)] Dahlin K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17; 92(20):2078 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Bilateral simultaneous groin flaps in the salvage of a pediatric blast-injured hand. Isenberg JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):415–7

External fixation as a primary and definitive treatment of open limb fractures. Has B, et al. **Injury** 1995 May; 26(4):245–8

The treatment of war injuries of the brachial plexus. Gousheh J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S68–76

Foot injuries caused by anti-personnel mines. Wertheimer B, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Apr;160(4):177–9

[Reconstruction of grip function in bilateral complex explosion injury] Wohlgensinger G, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLAST PHASE see **BLAST CRISIS**

BLAST TRANSFORMATION see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOCLADIELLA

CLASSIFICATION

A new Coelomomyces pathogenic to mosquitoes in Costa Rica. Lichtwardt RW, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec; 41(3A):407–10

GENETICS

A unique intron-containing hsp70 gene induced by heat shock and during sporulation in the aquatic fungus Blastocladiella emersonii. Stefani RM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):19–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Reproductive strategies and adaptations for survival among obligatory microsporidian and fungal parasites of mosquitoes: a comparative analysis of Amblyospora and Coelomomyces. Lucarotti CJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):111–21 (73 ref.)

BLASTOCRITHIDIA see **TRYPANOSOMATINA**

BLASTOCYST

see related **PREIMPLANTATION PHASE**

Expression of SRY transcripts in preimplantation human embryos. Fiddler M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):80–4

Preimplantation genetics: a case for prospective action. Pergament E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15; 52(2):151–7

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Black SH. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):712–6 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of cytogenetic analysis for clinical preimplantation diagnosis. Santaló J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):44–50

RS46(DXS548) genotyping of reproductive cells: approaching preimplantation testing of the fragile-X syndrome. Dreesen JC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep; 96(3):323–9

Peptides extracted from Vero cell cultures overcome the blastocyst block of mouse embryos in a serum-free medium. Chen HF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar; 11(3):165–71

Reliability of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) analysis of single cells for preimplantation genetic diagnosis. Strom CM, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):55–62

Nonsurgical uterine stage preimplantation embryo collection from the common marmoset. Thomson JA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):333–6

Optimization of a simple vitrification procedure for bovine embryos produced in vitro: effect of developmental stage, two-step addition of cryoprotectant and sucrose dilution on embryonic survival. Mahmoudzadeh AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):33–9

High in vitro and in vivo survival of day 3 mouse embryos vitrified or frozen in a non-toxic solution of glycerol and albumin. Rall WF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):681–8

Cryopreservation of mammalian embryos. Slow cooling. Hunter JE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:199–209

[Production of partial blastulas by parthenogenesis in Xenopus] Tournier F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May; 317(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Ultrastructural localization of lectin receptors in the preimplantation ovine embryo. De Paz P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):537–44

Follistatin expression in ES and F9 cells and in preimplantation mouse embryos. Albano RM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):543–7

mRNAs for activin receptors II and IIB are expressed in mouse oocytes and in the epiblast of pregastrula and gastrula stage mouse embryos. Manova K, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):3–11

CYTOLOGY

Growth of preimplantation bovine embryos. Lonergan P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):307–20 (80 ref.)

Neutralization of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) action on cell proliferation in rat blastocysts by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides directed against TNF alpha p60 receptor. Pampfer S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1316–26

Mammalian embryo culture in the absence of serum or somatic cell support. Gardner DK. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1163–79

Viability, development and incidence of chromosome anomalies of preimplantation embryos from XO mice. Banzai M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):273–7

A fate map for the 32-cell stage of Rana pipiens [published erratum appears in Dev Biol 1995 Apr;168(2):699] Saint-Jeannet JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):755–62

A fate map of the epiblast of the early chick embryo. Hatada Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2879–89

Stem cell defects in parthenogenetic peri-implantation embryos. Newman-Smith ED, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2069–77

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers

of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Derivation of germline competent embryonic stem cells with a combination of interleukin–6 and soluble interleukin–6 receptor. Nichols J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):237–9

Presence of chromosomal mosaicism in abnormal preimplantation embryos detected by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Coonen E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):609–15

Isolation and culture of inner cell mass cells from human blastocysts. Bongso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2110–7

Detection of fertilization in embryos with accelerated cleavage by fluorescent in–situ hybridization (FISH). Harper JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1733–7

Differential effect of epithelial cell–conditioned medium fractions on preimplantation mouse embryo development. Leppens G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1178–83

Sexual differentiation and preimplantation cell growth. Pergament E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1730–2

Covering embryo cultures with mineral oil alters embryo growth by acting as a sink for an embryotoxic substance. Miller KF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug; 11(7):342–5

Use of coculture with cumulus cells in insemination medium in human in vitro fertilization (IVF). Quinn P. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 May;11(5):270–7

Temporal control of gap junction assembly in preimplantation mouse embryos. Valdimarsson G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1715–22

Mitotic activity during preimplantation development of human embryos. Herbert M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):209–14

Cellular interactions during implantation in domestic ruminants. Guillomot M. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:39–51 (63 ref.)

Endocytosis in mouse blastocysts: characterization and quantification of the fluid phase component. Dunglison GF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):225–31

Rabbit blastocyst: allocation of cells to the inner cell mass and trophectoderm. Giles JR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):204–11

Preimplantation development of mouse embryos in KSOM: augmentation by amino acids and analysis of gene expression. Ho Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):232–8

Transfer of nuclei from 8–cell stage mouse embryos following use of nocodazole to control the cell cycle. Otaegui PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):147–52

Initial culture behaviour of rat blastocysts on selected feeder cell lines. Ouhibi N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):311–24

Relationship between morphology and chromosomal constitution in human preimplantation embryo. Pellestor F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):141–6

Isolation and characterization of permanent cell lines from inner cell mass cells of bovine blastocysts. Van Stekelenburg–Hamers AE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr; 40(4):444–54

Direct and continuous assessment by cells of their position in a morphogen gradient. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):520–1

Growth of mouse pups derived from biopsied blastocysts. Gentry WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1003–6

Isolation of a primate embryonic stem cell line. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7844–8

Epithelial differentiation in the mouse preimplantation embryo: making adhesive cell contacts for the first time. Collins JE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug; 20(8):307–12 (36 ref.)

Specific mRNA detection in single lineage–marked blastomeres from preimplantation embryos. Collins J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–7

[The behaviour of rabbit ICM in culture system in vitro] Zheng RZ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 28(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of the duration of culturing on the pluripotency of mouse embryonic stem (ES) cells in vitro and in vivo] Mitalipov ShM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(6):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of the development of rabbit preimplantation embryos in vitro on different somatic–cell monolayers] Savchenkova IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(9–10):955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of growth factors on bovine blastocyst development in a serum–free medium. Shamsuddin M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):141–7

Effect of extracellular K+ on hatching and outgrowth of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Jin Z, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):897–901

CSF–1 and mouse preimplantation development in vitro. Bhatnagar P, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1333–9

Treatment with 5–aminolevulinic acid and photoactivating light causes destruction of preimplantation mouse embryos. Yang JZ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1088–93

Polyamines may increase the percentage of in–vitro fertilized murine oocytes that develop into blastocysts. Muzikova E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1172–7

Use of endotoxin as a positive (toxic) control in the mouse embryo assay. Dubin NH, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):147–52

Effect of inositol and glycine with increasing sodium chloride and constant osmolality on development of rabbit embryos. Li J, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):141–6

Development of pre–implantation mouse embryos under the influence of pineal indoles. Chan WY, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):19–29

Modulation of gene expression in the preimplantation mouse embryo by TGF–alpha and TGF–beta. Babalola GO, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):133–9

Effect of a metallothionein antisense oligonucleotide on embryo development. Peters JM, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):123–30

The effect of ethanol upon early development in mice and rats. XIX. The late effect of acute preimplantation intoxication with beer and cognac, on the background of chronic consumption, in mice. Fazakas–Todea I. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):93–8

Influence of antioxidants on cadmium toxicity of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):11–8

[The action of acetylcholine antagonists on preimplantation mouse embryos cultured in vitro] Sakharova NIu, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha–hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54

Immunocytochemical localization of cytochromes P450 17 alpha–hydroxylase and aromatase in embryonic cell layers of elongating porcine blastocysts [corrected and republished in Endocrinology 1994 Dec;135(6):2248–54] Conley AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2248–54

DNA methyltransferase activity in the early stages of a sea urchin embryo. Evidence of differential control. Tosi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):115–7

Detection and preliminary characterization of two enzymes involved in biosynthesis of platelet–activating factor in mouse oocytes, zygotes and preimplantation embryos: dithiothreitol–insensitive cytidinediphosphocholine: 1–O–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycerol cholinephosphotransferase and acetyl–coenzyme A:1–O–alkyl–2–lyso–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine acetyltransferase. Wells XE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):385–91

Analysis of thymidine kinase gene expression in preimplantation mouse embryos. Lee DK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):259–67

METABOLISM

Expression of complement regulatory proteins on human eggs and preimplantation embryos. Fenichel P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;33(2):155–64

Synthesis of glutathione in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Gardiner CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):30–6

Glutathione redox cycle–driven recovery of reduced glutathione after oxidation by tertiary–butyl hydroperoxide in preimplantation mouse embryos. Gardiner CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):6–12

Status of glutathione during oxidant–induced oxidative stress in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Gardiner CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1307–14

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in the preimplantation uterus and blastocyst of the western spotted skunk. Paria BC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug; 51(2):205–13

Differences in amino acid content of preimplantation mouse embryos that develop in vitro versus in vivo: in vitro effects of five amino acids that are abundant in oviductal secretions. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan; 52(1):96–104

Expression cloning of Siamois, a Xenopus homeobox gene expressed in dorsal–vegetal cells of blastulae and able to induce a complete secondary axis. Lemaire P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):85–94

Stage–specific regulation of murine Hsp68 gene promoter in preimplantation mouse embryos. Bevilacqua A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):467–78

Heat shock factor 2–like activity in mouse blastocysts. Mezger V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):819–22

The univin gene encodes a member of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily with restricted expression in the sea urchin embryo. Stenzel P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):149–58

Low intracellular pH is involved in the early embryonic death of DDK mouse eggs fertilized by alien sperm. Leclerc C, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):257–67

EGF, TGF–alpha and EGFR expression in human preimplantation embryos. Chia CM, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):299–307

Gp330 is specifically expressed in outer cells during epithelial differentiation in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Gueth–Hallonet C, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov; 120(11):3289–99

Endogenous transcription occurs at the 1–cell stage in the mouse embryo. Bouniol C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):57–62

Rapid inhibition of mRNA synthesis during preimplantation embryo development: vital permeabilization by lysolecithin potentiates the action of alpha–amanitin. Khidir MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):619–23

Sperm as a noninvasive gene delivery system for preimplantation embryos. Chan PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1121–4

Blastocysts exhibit preferential uptake of DNA fragments from the E6–E7 conserved region of the human papillomavirus. Chan PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):194–7

Expression of the myotonin protein kinase gene in preimplantation human embryos. Daniels R, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):389–93

CD44 is expressed throughout pre–implantation human embryo development. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):425–30

Lack of evidence for the production of interferon–alpha–like species by the cultured human pre–embryo. Gunn LK, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1522–7

Cell cycle genes c–mos and cyclin–B1 are expressed in a specific pattern in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):699–707

Leukaemia inhibitory factor mRNA concentration peaks in human endometrium at the time of implantation and the blastocyst contains mRNA for the receptor at this time. Charnock–Jones DS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):421–6

Glutamine transport by mouse inner cell masses. Jamshidi MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):91–7

Uptake of a mixture of amino acids by mouse blastocysts. Lamb VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):169–75

Nonmitochondrial oxygen utilization by rabbit blastocysts and surface production of superoxide radicals. Manes C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):69–75

Increased number of cells and metabolic activity in male human preimplantation embryos following in vitro fertilization. Ray PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):165–71

Oestrogen synthesis by the peri–implantation conceptus of the one–humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):363–7

Stimulation of progesterone production in bovine luteal cells by co–incubation with bovine blastocyst–stage embryos or trophoblastic vesicles. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):657–62

Molecular cloning of Xenopus HGF cDNA and its expression studies in Xenopus early embryogenesis. Nakamura H, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):123–31

Localization of fibrillarin and nucleolin in nucleoli of mouse preimplantation embryos. Baran V, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):305–10

Role of glucose in mouse preimplantation embryo development. Martin KL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr; 40(4):436–43

Onset of paternal gene activation in early mouse embryos fertilized with transgenic mouse sperm. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):136–40

Cleavage and 3H–uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

Homeobox gene expression in human oocytes and preembryos. Verlinsky Y, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun; 41(2):127–32

Effect of culture in vitro and organ culture on the dry mass of preimplantation mouse embryos. Turner K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):229–34

The metabolism of glutamine by the preimplantation sheep conceptus and its interaction with glucose. Wales RG, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):659–67

The role of exogenous energy substrates in blastocoele fluid accumulation in the rat. Brison DR, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):69–77

PATHOLOGY

In vitro study of the carry–over effect associated with early diabetic embryopathy in the rat. Pampfer S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):855–62

Preimplantation genetic diagnosis for Tay–Sachs disease: successful pregnancy after pre–embryo biopsy and gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction. Gibbons WE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):723–8

Increased incidence of aberrant morphological phenotypes in human embryogenesis—an association with endometriosis. Brizek CL, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):106–12

Developmental potential of microbiopsied murine blastocysts. Gentry WL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):57–9

PHYSIOLOGY

What is the most idoneous developmental stage for embryo–freezing? Ciriminna R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):173–6

Factors affecting human blastocyst formation in vitro and

freezing at the blastocyst stage. Menezo YJ, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 Sep-Oct;24(5):207-13 (42 ref.)

Protein phosphorylation pattern and role of products of c-erbB-1 and c-abl proto-oncogenes in murine preimplantation embryonic development. Ahmad K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):226-37

Culture of marmoset blastocysts on matrigel: a model of differentiation during the implantation period. Lopata A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr;241(4):469-86

Cyclic nucleotide and protein levels in preimplantation bovine embryos. Grealy M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):13S

All animals develop from a blastula: consequences of an undervalued definition for thinking on development. De Loof A. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):573-5

Evidence that glutathione is involved in thermotolerance of preimplantation murine embryos. Aréchiga CF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1296-301

Evaluation of extracellular matrices and the plasminogen activator system in sheep inner cell mass and trophectodermal outgrowth in vitro. Bartlett SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1436-45

Zona pellucida escape by hamster blastocysts in vitro is delayed and morphologically different compared with zona escape in vivo. Gonzales DS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):470-80

Production of viable bovine blastocysts in defined in vitro conditions. Keskintepe L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1410-7

Developmental ability of zona-free mouse embryos is influenced by cell association at the 4-cell stage. Suzuki H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):78-83

In vitro and in vivo survival of cryopreserved sheep embryos. Songsasen N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Feb;32(1):78-91

Oct-4 transcription factor is differentially expressed in the mouse embryo during establishment of the first two extraembryonic cell lineages involved in implantation. Palmieri SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):259-67

Phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 1 and its association with the FGF receptor is developmentally regulated and occurs during mesoderm induction in Xenopus laevis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):101-11

Calcium dynamics during starfish oocyte maturation and fertilization. Stricker SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):34-58

Developmental arrest of fertilized eggs from the B6.YDOM sex-reversed female mouse. Merchant-Larios H, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):435-42

Regulation of desmocollin transcription in mouse preimplantation embryos. Collins JE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):743-53

Interaction of the pelle kinase with the membrane-associated protein tube is required for transduction of the dorsoventral signal in Drosophila embryos. Galindo RL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2209-18

Proteinase expression in early mouse embryos is regulated by leukaemia inhibitory factor and epidermal growth factor. Harvey MB, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1005-14

Expression of a dominant negative inhibitor of intercellular communication in the early Xenopus embryo causes delamination and extrusion of cells. Paul DL, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):371-81

Expression and function of FGF-4 in peri-implantation development in mouse embryos. Rappolee DA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2259-69

A maternal factor affecting mouse blastocyst formation. Renard JP, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):797-802

Two CDC25 homologues are differentially expressed during mouse development. Wickramasinghe D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2047-56

XIPOU 2, a noggin-inducible gene, has direct neuralizing activity. Witta SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):721-30

Regulation of gene expression in the mouse oocyte and early preimplantation embryo: developmental changes in Sp1 and TATA box-binding protein, TBP. Worrad DM, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2347-57

Endometrium preparation with exogenous estradiol and progesterone for the transfer of cryopreserved blastocysts. Lelaidier C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):919-21

Physiological characterization of blastocyst hatching mechanisms by use of a mouse antihatching model. Schiewe MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):288-94

Assisted hatching by partial zona dissection of human pre-embryos in patients with recurrent implantation failure after in vitro fertilization. Stein A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):838-41

Murine FGFR-1 is required for early postimplantation growth and axial organization. Deng CX, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):3045-57

The microinjected Drosophila melanogaster 1731 retrotransposon is activated after the midblastula stage of the amphibian Pleurodeles waltl development. Kim MH, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):107-14

Four indications for embryo transfer at the blastocyst stage. Olivennes F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2367-73

Reliability and accuracy of polymerase chain reaction amplification of two unique target sequences from biopsies of cleavage-stage and blastocyst-stage human embryos. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):1021-9

Vero cell effect on in-vitro human blastocyst development: preliminary results. Schillaci R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1131-5

Embryonic human chorionic gonadotropin secretion and hatching: poor correlation with cleavage rate and morphological assessment during preimplantation development in vitro. Woodward BJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1909-14

Cell surface glycoconjugates as modulators of embryo attachment to uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct-Nov;26(10-11):1269-77 (84 ref.)

Effects of blastocoelic expansion and plasminogen activator activity on hatching and zona pellucida solubility in bovine embryos in vitro. Coates AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2936-42

Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367-72

Coculture cells that express leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) enhance mouse blastocyst development in vitro. Kauma SW, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):153-6

Expression and role of c-myc protooncogene in murine preimplantation embryonic development. Naz RK, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):208-16

Alpha-minimum essential medium (MEM) enhances in vitro hatched blastocyst development and cell number per embryo over Ham's F-10. Roudebush WE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):203-7

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase is required for the mos-induced metaphase arrest. Kosako H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28354-8

Beta 1- and beta 3-class integrins mediate fibronectin binding activity at the surface of developing mouse peri-implantation blastocysts. Regulation by ligand-induced mobilization of stored receptor. Schultz JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11522-31

Lack of beta 1 integrin gene in embryonic stem cells affects morphology, adhesion, and migration but not integration into the inner cell mass of blastocysts. Fässler R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):979-88

Polyribosome targeting to microtubules: enrichment of specific mRNAs in a reconstituted microtubule preparation from sea urchin embryos. Hamill D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):973-84

Temporal control of gap junction assembly in preimplantation mouse embryos. Valdimarsson G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1715-22

Fibronectin fibril growth in the extracellular matrix of the Xenopus embryo. Winklbauer R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1575-86

In vitro development of day 2 embryos obtained from young, fertile mares and aged, subfertile mares. Brinsko SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):371-8

Blastocoel cavity formation by preimplantation rat embryos in the presence of cyanide and other inhibitors of oxidative phosphorylation. Brison DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):305-9

Influence of sex on early growth of pig conceptuses. Cassar G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):317-20

Morphology and subsequent development in culture of bovine oocytes matured in vitro under various conditions of fertilization. Long CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):361-9

Mouse blastocyst outgrowth and implantation rates following exposure to ethanol or A23187 during culture in vitro. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):611-7

Preimplantation development of tetraploid mouse embryo produced by cytochalasin B. Koizumi N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):105-9

Expression of the mouse testis-determining gene Sry in male preimplantation embryos. Cao QP, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):196-204

Use of PCR-based methods for selection of integrated transgenes in preimplantation embryos. Cousens C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):384-91

Transfer of nuclei from 8-cell stage mouse embryos following use of nocodazole to control the cell cycle. Otaegui PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):147-52

Relationship between morphology and chromosomal constitution in human preimplantation embryo. Pellestor F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):141-6

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 in reproduction and development. Shull MM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct; 39(2):239-46 (90 ref.)

Leukaemia inhibitory factor and the regulation of pre-implantation development of the mammalian embryo. Stewart CL. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):233-8 (45 ref.)

A targeted mutation in the mouse E-cadherin gene results in defective preimplantation development. Riethmacher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):855-9

Isolation of a primate embryonic stem cell line. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7844-8

Influence of day-0 and day-7 superovulated cow serum during development of bovine oocytes in vitro. Boediono A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):261-4

Survival and viability of fresh and frozen-thawed in vitro bovine blastocysts. Massip A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(1):3-10

The effect of early hypoxy upon the development of rats and mice. II. Foetal effects. Checiu M, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):87-91

A simplified procedure for making reconstituted blastocysts for interspecific and intergeneric transfer. Rorie RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):186-7

[Growth factors: from oocyte maturation to blastocyst] Croteau S, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct; 22(10):648-55 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of coculture in fertilization in vitro] Freitas S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):32-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The preservation of mammalian ova and embryos at positive near-zero temperatures. II. The general patterns and mechanisms of hypothermic exposure] Krivokharchenko AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar-Apr;26(2):99-107 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preservation of mammalian ova and embryos at positive near-zero temperatures. I. The effect of hypothermia on ova and embryos at different stages of development and from different mammalian species] Krivokharchenko AS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan-Feb;26(1):38-47 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

The secretion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone by peri-implantation embryos of the rhesus monkey: comparison with the secretion of chorionic gonadotrophin. Seshagiri PB, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1300-7

TRANSPLANTATION see EMBRYO TRANSFER

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of IVM-IVF bovine blastocysts vitrified after equilibration in glycerol 1,2-propanediol using 2-step and 16-step procedures. Kuwayama M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):415-22

Cardiovascular development in the zebrafish. II. Endocardial progenitors are sequestered within the heart field. Lee RK, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3361-6

Genetic diagnosis using polymerase chain reaction and fluorescent in-situ hybridization analysis of biopsied cells from both the cleavage and blastocyst stages of individual cultured human preimplantation embryos. Muggleton-Harris AL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):183-92

Morphometric parameters of living human in-vitro fertilization embryos; importance of the asynchronous division process. Roux C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1201-7

Light and electron microscopic analysis of bovine embryos derived by in vitro and in vivo fertilization. Plante L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):515-29

Polyribosome targeting to microtubules: enrichment of specific mRNAs in a reconstituted microtubule preparation from sea urchin embryos. Hamill D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):973-84

Preimplantation diagnosis of the cystic fibrosis delta F508 mutation: what of the other two embryos? [letter; comment] Callahan CW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):126-7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1858-60.

Fine structure of bovine blastocysts developed either in serum-free medium or in conventional co-culture with oviduct epithelial cells. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):307-16

VIROLOGY

Blastocysts exhibit preferential uptake of DNA fragments from the E6-E7 conserved region of the human papillomavirus. Chan PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):194-7

BLASTOCYST TRANSFER see EMBRYO TRANSFER

BLASTOCYSTIS

CLASSIFICATION

[A new species of Blastocystis anseri (Protista: Rhizopoda) from domestic geese] Belova LM. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan-Feb;26(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Light and electron microscopic localization of lipids in Blastocystis hominis. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):100-3

PATHOGENICITY

[The specificity of blastocysts (Rhizopoda: Lobosea)] Belova LM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of surface structures of Blastocystis sp. from different hosts. Cassidy MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):505-11

BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS

Blastocystis hominis infection, a cause of human diarrhea. Sinniah B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):490-3

BLASTOCYSTIS HOMINIS

CHEMISTRY

Histochemical detection of carbohydrates of Blastocystis hominis. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):70–4

Biochemical characterisation of human isolates of Blastocystis hominis. Mansour NS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):304–7

GENETICS

A study of the karyotypic patterns of Blastocystis hominis by pulsed–field gradient electrophoresis. Ho LC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):620–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A multiple fission–like mode of asexual reproduction in Blastocystis hominis. Suresh K, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):523–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to Blastocystis hominis in symptomatic infections. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):127–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Intestinal colonization of symptomatic and asymptomatic schoolchildren with Blastocystis hominis. Nimri L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2865–6

A concentration technique for obtaining viable cysts of blastocystis hominis from faeces. Zaman V, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):220–1

Isolation of Blastocystis hominis from sewage. Zaman V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):211

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tubulovesicular elements in Blastocystis hominis from the caecum of experimentally–infected rats. Suresh K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):123–6

Morphology of the cyst of Blastocystis hominis. Zaman V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):790–1

A comparison of direct microscopy with culture for the diagnosis of Blastocystis hominis. Zman V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):792–3

BLASTOCYSTIS INFECTIONS

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of direct microscopy with culture for the diagnosis of Blastocystis hominis. Zman V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):792–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blastocystis hominis infection, a cause of human diarrhea. Sinniah B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):490–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of serum antibody to Blastocystis hominis in symptomatic infections. Zierdt CH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):127–9

PARASITOLOGY

Tubulovesicular elements in Blastocystis hominis from the caecum of experimentally–infected rats. Suresh K, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):123–6

Biochemical characterisation of human isolates of Blastocystis hominis. Mansour NS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):304–7

Morphology of the cyst of Blastocystis hominis. Zaman V. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):790–1

VETERINARY

Detection of Blastocystis sp. in pigs in Aragon (Spain). Quilez J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):345–8

[A new species of Blastocystis anseri (Protista: Rhizopoda) from domestic geese] Belova LM. **Parazitologiia** 1992 Jan–Feb;26(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLASTOCYTES see **BLASTOMERES**

BLASTODERM

CYTOLOGY

Mitotic delay dependent survival identifies components of cell cycle control in the Drosophila blastoderm. Ruden DM, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):63–73

The 95F unconventional myosin is required for proper organization of the Drosophila syncytial blastoderm. Mermall V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1575–88

Establishment of a pluripotent cell line derived from a medaka (Oryzias latipes) blastula embryo. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):185–91

Computer modeling of blastoderm formation in Drosophila. Bresgen N, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Sep;81(9):417–8

Somatic and germline chicken chimeras obtained from brown and white Leghorns by transfer of early blastodermal cells. Thoraval P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1897–905

Tyrosine phosphorylation accompanying the cellularization of the syncytial blastoderm of Drosophila. Loncar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8154–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Aspirin by virtue of its acidic property may act as teratogen in early chick embryo. Kotwani A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):131–4

METABOLISM

The angle of the dorsoventral axis with respect to the anteroposterior axis in the Drosophila embryo is controlled by the distribution of gurken mRNA in the oocyte. Haenlin M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):97–106

Evolutionarily conserved positive and negative cis–acting elements control the blastoderm–specific expression of the Drosophila serendipity alpha cellularisation gene. Ibnsouda S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):71–82

PATHOLOGY

A maternal product of the Punch locus of Drosophila melanogaster is required for precellular blastoderm nuclear divisions. Chen X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3501–13

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoblastic tissue and fibroblast growth factor induce blood tissue (haemoglobin) in the early chick embryo. Gordon–Thomson C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3571–9

The 95F unconventional myosin is required for proper organization of the Drosophila syncytial blastoderm. Mermall V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1575–88

The nullo protein is a component of the actin–myosin network that mediates cellularization in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Postner MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1863–73

Ion transport across the early chick embryo: II. Characterization and pH sensitivity of the transembryonic short–circuit current. Abriel H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):159–66

Ion transport across the early chick embryo: I. Electrical measurements, ionic fluxes and regional heterogeneity. Kučera P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):149–57

Spatial regulation of segment polarity gene expression in the anterior terminal region of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Mohler J. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):151–61 (29 ref.)

Identical transacting factor requirement for knirps and knirps–related Gene expression in the anterior but not in the posterior region of the Drosophila embryo. Rothe M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):169–81

Activation of posterior gap gene expression in the Drosophila blastoderm. Rivera–Pomar R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 20; 376(6537):253–6

Cell membrane formation during the cellularization of the syncytial blastoderm of Drosophila. Loncar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2199–203

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microtubule arrays of the zebrafish yolk cell: organization and function during epiboly. Solnica–Krezel L, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2443–55

Cell membrane formation during the cellularization of the syncytial blastoderm of Drosophila. Loncar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2199–203

BLASTOGENESIS see **LYMPHOCYTE TRANSFORMATION**

BLASTOKININ see **UTEROGLOBIN**

BLASTOMA, PULMONARY see **PULMONARY BLASTOMA**

BLASTOMERES

Multiplex polymerase chain reaction for sex determination of single mouse blastomeres. Dreesen JC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):743–8

Amplification of beta–globin gene from single blastomeres. Wu RC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):200–4

[Quality of embryos in unexplained sterility] Saias–Magnan J, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Early embryonic development in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus) is accompanied by alterations in the distribution and intensity of an estrogen (E2)–dependent oviduct glycoprotein in the blastomere membrane and zona pellucida and in its association with F–actin. Murray M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1126–39

Use of a polymorphic dinucleotide repeat sequence to detect non–blastomeric contamination of the polymerase chain reaction in biopsy samples for preimplantation diagnosis. Pickering SJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1539–45

Cryopreservation of blastomeres separated from two–cell mouse embryos by an ultrarapid freezing method. Kang MJ, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):409–13

CYTOLOGY

Determinants of blastomere identity in the early C. elegans embryo. Bowerman B. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):405–14 (76 ref.)

Blastocyst transfer in human in vitro fertilization: the use of embryo co–culture. Bongso TA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1181–9 (41 ref.)

Co–culture, oviduct secretion and the function of oviduct–specific glycoproteins. Nancarrow CD, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1105–14

Induction of notochord during ascidian embryogenesis. Nakatani Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):289–99

Epithelial cell polarity in early Xenopus development. Müller HA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):405–20

Two maternal genes, apx–1 and pie–1, are required to distinguish the fates of equivalent blastomeres in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Mango SE, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2305–15

Duels without obvious sense: counteracting inductions involved in body wall muscle development in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Schnabel R. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2219–32

Control of cleavage spindle orientation in Caenorhabditis elegans: the role of the genes par–2 and par–3. Cheng NN, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):549–59

Differential perturbations in the morphogenesis of anterior structures induced by overexpression of truncated XB– and N–cadherins in Xenopus embryos. Dufour S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):521–35

Microsurgical manipulation of an oocyte [letter; comment] Hellerstein DK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):686. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1200.

Images in clinical medicine. Microsurgical fertilization and blastomere removal for genetic analysis [see comments] Schimmel TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1200. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):686.

Specific mRNA detection in single lineage–marked blastomeres from preimplantation embryos. Collins J, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):5–7

DRUG EFFECTS

[The use of antifreeze glycoproteins in the freezing in liquid nitrogen of early mouse embryos] Mezhevikina LM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):172–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amplification of exon 11 of the gene for the alpha–chain of beta–N–acetylhexosaminidase in single human blastomeres. Sermon K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):407–9

METABOLISM

Single–strand DNA breaks in nuclei of early mouse embryos detected by in situ nick translation. Patkin EL, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(319):235–40

Overexpression of XMyoD or XMyf5 in Xenopus embryos induces the formation of enlarged myotomes through recruitment of cells of nonsomitic lineage. Ludolph DC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):18–33

Localized calcium signals in early zebrafish development. Reinhard E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):50–61

Combinatorial specification of blastomere identity by glp–1–dependent cellular interactions in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Moskowitz IP, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3325–38

Transient localized accumulation of actin in Caenorhabditis elegans blastomeres with oriented asymmetric divisions. Waddle JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2317–28

Pou–2—a zebrafish gene active during cleavage stages and in the early hindbrain. Hauptmann G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):127–38

Cleavage and 3H–uridine incorporation in bovine embryos of high in vitro developmental potential. Plante L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):375–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of activin and lithium on isolated Xenopus animal blastomeres and response alteration at the midblastula transition. Kinoshita K, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1581–9

The fates of the blastomeres of the 16–cell zebrafish embryo. Strehlow D, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1791–8

Sex–linked differences in developmental potential of single blastomeres from in vitro–fertilized 2–cell stage mouse embryos. Sato E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44 Suppl 2:4–8 (27 ref.)

Lineage tracing demonstrates that blastomeres of early cleavage–stage human pre–embryos contribute to both trophectoderm and inner cell mass. Mottla GL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):384–91

The location of the third cleavage plane of Xenopus embryos

partitions morphogenetic information in animal quartets. Chung HM, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):421–8
Dorsoventral polarization and formation of dorsal axial structures in Xenopus laevis: analyses using UV irradiation of the full-grown oocyte and after fertilization. Mise N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):447–53
Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367–72
Isolation and characterization of a sea urchin zygote cortex that supports in vitro contraction and reactivation of furrowing. Walker GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2239–48
Development of single blastomeres from 4-cell stage embryos after aggregation with parthenogenones in mice. Pinyopummin A, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 42(3–4):119–26

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Video light microscopic imaging of the calcium signal that initiates nuclear envelope breakdown in sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma) cells. Silver R. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):235–6
Analysis of spatial and temporal patterns in the Ca2+ signal that signals nuclear envelope breakdown in sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma) cells. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):237–8
Chromosome mosaicism in human embryos. Munné S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):373–9
Relocation of mitochondria to the prospective dorsal marginal zone during Xenopus embryogenesis. Yost HJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):83–90
Sexing sibling mouse blastomeres by polymerase chain reaction and fluorescent in-situ hybridization. Giménez C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2145–9
Recycling the single cell to detect specific chromosomes and to investigate specific gene sequences. Thornhill A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2150–5

BLASTOMYCES

IMMUNOLOGY

Utility of anti-WI-1 serological testing in the diagnosis of blastomycosis in Wisconsin residents. Soufleris AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):87–92
The WI-1 antigen of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeasts mediates binding to human macrophage CD11b/CD18 (CR3) and CD14. Newman SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):753–61
Interactions between human bronchoalveolar macrophages and Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia: demonstration of fungicidal and fungistatic effects. Sugar AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1559–62
Induction and detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in guinea-pig immunized with Blastomyces dermatitidis lysate and filtrate antigens. Abuodeh RO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):19–25
The value of the Premier enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing Blastomyces dermatitidis infections. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):123–5
Comparative studies on the detection of delayed dermal hypersensitivity in experimental animals with lysate and filtrate antigens of Blastomyces dermatitidis. Abuodeh RO, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun-Jul;37(5–6):149–53
Comparative stability, sensitivity and specificity studies with different lots of Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast and mycelial lysate antigens. Orr ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun-Jul;37(5–6):155–60

VIROLOGY

Double-stranded RNA virus in the human pathogenic fungus Blastomyces dermatitidis. Kohno S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7554–8

BLASTOMYCOSIS

Endemic mycoses in AIDS: a clinical review. Wheat J. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;8(1):146–59 (76 ref.)
Infectious esophagitis. Sutton FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):713–29 (91 ref.)
[Pulmonary blastomycosis, a disease needing to be reconsidered] Mihăilţan F. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul-Dec; 43(3–4):197–200 (34 ref.) **(Rum)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case report of disseminated blastomycosis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Craft PP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):597–600 (29 ref.)
Acute miliary blastomycosis in an AIDS patient. Srinath L, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):450–2
[Cutaneopulmonary blastomycosis] Nouira R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumonia and infraorbital abscess in a 29-year-old diabetic pregnant woman. Chakravarty A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1752–4
Utility of anti-WI-1 serological testing in the diagnosis of blastomycosis in Wisconsin residents. Soufleris AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):87–92
Blastomycosis of the forearm synovium in a child. Albert MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):223–6
The value of the Premier enzyme immunoassay for diagnosing Blastomyces dermatitidis infections. Sekhon AS, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):123–5
Perinatal blastomycosis: the rest of the story [letter] Young L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):83
Pulmonary blastomycosis. Ahasan HA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):83–4

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of murine pulmonary blastomycosis with SCH 51048, a broad-spectrum triazole antifungal agent. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):996–7
Treatment of blastomycosis with fluconazole: a pilot study. The National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Mycoses Study Group. Pappas PG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):267–71
Treatment of isolated laryngeal blastomycosis with ketoconazole. Photographic documentation of a successful case. Witsell DL, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):588–90

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in a child with cystic fibrosis. Gershan WM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):601–3 (14 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines in the host response to mycotic agents. Murphy JW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:203–10 (31 ref.)
Immunomodulation in mycoses. Stevens DA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:253–65 (54 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Blastomycosis infection of the hand. Bergman BA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):330–2

PATHOLOGY

Extrapulmonary thoracic disease caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis. Neuzil KM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1885–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary blastomycosis in children: findings on chest radiographs. Alkrinawi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):651–4
Blastomycosis: pulmonary and pleural manifestations. Failla PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):405–10

SURGERY

Indications for the surgical management of central nervous system blastomycosis. Ward BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):379–88 (48 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Blastomycosis in a veterinarian [letter] Ramsey DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):968

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

US case of the day. Right epididymo-orchitis due to disseminated Blastomyces dermatitidis. Lam WL, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):931–3

VETERINARY

The epidemiology of blastomycosis in dogs: north central Wisconsin, USA. Baumgardner DJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):171–6

BLASTOMYCOSIS, NORTH AMERICAN see **BLASTOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOMYCOSIS, SOUTH AMERICAN see **PARACOCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS**

BLASTOPORE see **GASTRULA**

BLASTULA see **BLASTOCYST**

BLEEDING see **HEMORRHAGE**

BLEEDING TIME

Whole-blood platelet aggregation, buccal mucosa bleeding time, and serum cephalothin concentration in dogs receiving a presurgical antibiotic protocol. Schermerhorn T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1602–7
A double-blind evaluation of ketorolac tromethamine versus acetaminophen in pediatric tonsillectomy: analgesia and bleeding. Rusy LM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):226–9
Bleeding time and bleeding: an analysis of the relationship of the bleeding time test with parameters of surgical bleeding. De Caterina R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3363–70
Effects of temperature on bleeding time and clotting time in normal male and female volunteers. Valeri CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):698–704
Prolonged bleeding time during ciprofloxacin therapy. Pilmore HL, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):45–6
Prolonged bleeding time in cirrhotic patients: relationship to peripheral vasodilation and severity of cirrhosis. Hsu WC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 9(5):437–41
Selective alpha IIb beta 3 receptor blockage with peptide TP9201 prevents platelet uptake on Dacron vascular grafts without significant effect on bleeding time. Mazur C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):589–99
Intrinsic and method-induced variation of the bleeding time and related parameters [letter] Kessels H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):798–9
Some questions about acquired inhibitors and bleeding time. Blanco A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):385–9
Bleeding times related to serum triglyceride levels in healthy young adults. Mundal HH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):285–91
[Bleeding time in incisions in patients with thrombocyte transfusion] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Quantitative bleeding time] Takami H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

The effects of n-3 fatty acid supplementation on bleeding time, plasma fatty acid composition, and in vitro platelet aggregation in cats. Bright JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;8(4):247–52
The skin bleeding time test as a predictor of brain bleeding time in a rat model. MacDonald JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):535–40

BLENNORRHEA, INCLUSION see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, INCLUSION**

BLEOMYCINS

The effect of beta-aminopropionitrile on bleomycin-induced lung injury in rats. Ledwoźyw A. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995; 83(1):91–9
Amelioration of bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis in hamsters by dietary supplementation with taurine and niacin: biochemical mechanisms. Giri SN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:137–47
Amelioration of bleomycin-induced lung fibrosis by treatment with the platelet activating factor receptor antagonist WEB 2086 in hamsters. Giri SN, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):287–307
Bombesin down modulates pulmonary fibrosis elicited in mice by bleomycin. Piguet PF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):227–37
Transient iron-overload with bleomycin-detectable iron present during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Pepper JR, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug;21(2):53–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical bleomycin-dimethylsulfoxide in AIDS Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):330–1
Management of peritoneal effusions with intracavitary mitoxantrone or bleomycin. Maiche AG. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):305–8
Controlled release of poly-D,L-lactic acid containing bleomycin. Nakamura K, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun; 6(3):483–7
Enhanced efficacy of Bleomycin adsorbed on silica particles against lymph node metastasis derived from a transplanted tumor. Shimada M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):109–15
Prospective randomized study of hyperthermia combined with chemoradiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):55–8
In vivo activity of bleomycin incorporated with biodegradable poly-d,l-lactic acid and implanted in the mediastinum of dogs. Kumanohoso T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):178–82
A simple technique to manage malignant pericardial effusion with a local instillation of bleomycin in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yano T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):507–9
Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin, and bleomycin as second-line chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):279–82
Update on talc, bleomycin, and the tetracyclines in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Schafers SJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):228–35 (36 ref.)
Enhanced efficacy of bleomycin adsorbed on silica particles against lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal cancer: a pilot study. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):636–41
[Studies on gelatin microspheres-in-oil emulsion of pingyangmycin] Li HS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Local intratumor chemotherapy. Its indications, performance and risks] Becker HJ, et al.

BLEOMYCINS

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(1):71–9 (27 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

[Intrapleural bleomycin for management of malignant pleural effusions] Sugita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug; 22(9):1203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bleomycin and hyperoxia exposure in the operating room. Mathes DD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):624–9 (53 ref.)

Bleomycin–induced flagellate dermatitis: a clinical and histopathological review. Mowad CM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):700–2 (12 ref.)

Toxic effects of bleomycin on the hypothalamus following its administration into a cystic craniopharyngioma. Haisa T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):747–50

Mutagen sensitivity as a biological marker of lung cancer risk in African Americans. Spitz MR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):99–103

Flagellate erythema after intraperitoneal bleomycin [letter] Zaki I, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):366

Response of mouse oral mucosa to repeated doses of bleomycin. Dörr W, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):312–8

A role for C–C chemokines in fibrotic lung disease. Smith RE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):782–7 (57 ref.)

Pulmonary toxicity associated with bleomycin [letter; comment] Jacka MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20; 162(4):220–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 May 2;160(9):584–5.

Biochemical and functional markers of lung damage after bleomycin treatment. Villani F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):183–6

[Pingyangmycin–induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of laryngeal cancer patients] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Scleroderma of the shoulders after treatment with combined bleomycin and radiotherapy] Marck Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(10):712–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung fibrosis after bleomycin therapy] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of antioxidants on bleomycin treatment in in vitro and in vivo genotoxicity assays. Anderson D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):37–47

Morphologic and morphometric evaluation of the effect of ICRF–187 on bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):163–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a hybrid protein containing the iron–binding ligand of bleomycin and the DNA–binding domain of Hin. Oakley MG, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):242–7

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of the cobalt complex of a bleomycin functional model with d(CGCAATTGCG)2: evidence of minor groove binding by 2D NMR methods. Yang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):995–1000

Design, synthesis, and sequence selective DNA cleavage of functional models of bleomycin. 1. Hybrids incorporating a simple offal–complexing moiety of bleomycin and lexitropsin carriers. Huang L, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–33

Novel DNA photocleaving agents with high DNA sequence specificity related to the antibiotic bleomycin A2. Kuroda R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1524–30

Polynucleotide recognition and degradation by bleomycin. Kane SA, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994; 49:313–52 (150 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum bleomycin–detectable iron in patients with thalassemia major with normal range of serum iron. Han KE, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):117–21

A low pH 111In–bleomycin complex: a tracer for radiochemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):135–9

Use of bleomycin in radiochemotherapy [letter] Kairemo K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1531–2

METABOLISM

Sequence–specific double–strand cleavage of DNA by Fe–bleomycin. 1. The detection of sequence–specific double–strand breaks using hairpin oligonucleotides. Absalon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2065–75

Sequence–specific double–strand cleavage of DNA by Fe–bleomycin. 2. Mechanism and dynamics. Absalon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):2076–86

RNA degradation by bleomycin, a naturally occurring bioconjugate. Hecht SM. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec; 5(6):513–26 (95 ref.)

Overproduction of the bleomycin–binding proteins from bleomycin–producing Streptomyces verticillus and a methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli and their immunological characterisation. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):80–4

Enhancement of the activity of bleomycin by cysteamine in a micronucleus assay in G0 human lymphocytes. Hoffmann GR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):147–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Serum levels of bleomycin released from the lymphatic system. Ziółko E, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995; 26(3):147–50

[The effect of diethyl–dithiocarbamate on the distribution of pingyangmycin in vivo] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug distribution and antitumor effect of bleomycin incorporated in poly DL–lactic acid in rats] Kumanohoso T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The temporal relationships of synthesis and phosphorylation in stress proteins 70 and 90 in aged caloric restricted rats exposed to bleomycin. Pipkin JL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):121–31

Expression of immunoreactive and bioactive activin A protein in adult murine lung after bleomycin treatment. Matsuse T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):17–24

Bleomycin and hyperoxia exposure in the operating room. Mathes DD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):624–9 (53 ref.)

Effect of anti–calmodulin drugs on the growth and sensitivity of C6 rat glioma cells to bleomycin. Hait WN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1711–21

Potentiation of bleomycin cytotoxicity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moore CW. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1615–9

Iron requirement for cellular DNA damage and growth inhibition by hydrogen peroxide and bleomycin. Radtke K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):655–64

Antimetastatic effect of yeast mannan–bleomycin conjugate against mouse Lewis lung carcinoma. Konno Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):748–52

Toxic effects of bleomycin on the hypothalamus following its administration into a cystic craniopharyngioma. Haisa T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):747–50

Bleomycin. Lazo JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:44–50 (38 ref.)

A case–control study of nonrandom distribution of bleomycin–induced chromatid breaks in lymphocytes of lung cancer cases. Wu X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):557–61

Combination effects of gamma–interferon with pinyanmycin or psoralen on tongue cancer HSC3 cell line in vitro and in vivo. Wu J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):278–81

Antitumor activity of immunoconjugates composed of boanmycin and monoclonal antibody. Zhen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):75–80

Fluoromicroscopic studies of bleomycin–induced intracellular oxidation in alveolar macrophages and its inhibition by taurine. Bhat M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:91–6

Induction of bleomycin resistance in a human oral squamous carcinoma cell line and characterisation of bleomycin–resistant and –sensitive clones. Urade M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):409–14

Gene organization in the bleomycin–resistance region of the producer organism Streptomyces verticillus. Calcutt MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):17–21

Characterisation by molecular cloning of two genes from Streptomyces verticillus encoding resistance to bleomycin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):11–6

Susceptibility of methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus clinical isolates to various antimicrobial agents. IV. Aminoglycoside–modifying enzyme AAC(6')/APH(2") is responsible for arbekacin–resistance enhanced by bleomycin. Inouye Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):87–92

Pulmonary platelet trapping induced by bleomycin: correlation with fibrosis and involvement of the beta 2 integrins. Piguet PF, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 75(5):321–8

Topics in free radical–mediated DNA damage: purines and damage amplification–superoxic reactions–bleomycin, the incomplete radiomimetic. Von Sonntag C. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov;66(5):485–90

Oxidative cell wall damage mediated by bleomycin–Fe(II) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lim ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3534–9

The DNA cleavage pathway of iron bleomycin. Strand scission precedes deoxyribose 3–phosphate bond cleavage. Burger RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25978–85

DNA damage induced by bleomycin, neocarzinostatin, and melphalan in a precisely positioned nucleosome. Asymmetry in protection at the periphery of nucleosome–bound DNA. Smith BL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30587–94

Resolution of DNA damage at the single–cell level shows largely different actions of X–rays and bleomycin. Affentranger MI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb; 43(2):229–35

Single base–pair deletions induced by bleomycin at potential double–strand cleavage sites in the aprt gene of stationary phase Chinese hamster ovary D422 cells. Povirk LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):216–26

In vivo activity of bleomycin incorporated with biodegradable poly–d,l–lactic acid and implanted in the mediastinum of dogs. Kumanohoso T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):178–82

Influence of chlorpromazine, bleomycin and WR–2721 singly or in combination on the formation of radiation–induced micronuclei in mice bone marrow. Jagetia GC. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):648–53

[Bleomycin is an antineoplastic agent capable of mimicking apoptosis] Tounekti O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1043–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined effect of bleomycin and SDB–ethylenediamine, a synthetic isoprenoid, on oral squamous carcinoma cell lines and transplantable nude mouse tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vivo experiment on the antitumor action of bleomycin bound to an ion exchange carrier] Tikhomirov GA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cleavage of a double–stranded DNA target by bleomycin derivatives of oligonucleotides, forming a ternary complex] Sergeev DS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Mar;21(3):188–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma after Thorotrast exposure. Stey C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):313–7

Intralesional bleomycin for acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Poignonec S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):228

Topical bleomycin treatment of oral leukoplakia: a randomized double–blind clinical trial. Epstein JB, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):539–44

Intrapleural bleomycin in the treatment of chylothorax. Norum J, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):427–30

Importance of bleomycin in favorable–prognosis disseminated germ cell tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group trial. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):470–6

Treatment of cutaneous nodules using electrochemotherapy. Heller R. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;82(2):147–50 (32 ref.)

Systemic antitumor effects of electrochemotherapy combined with histoincompatible cells secreting interleukin–2. Mir LM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):30–8

A low pH 111In–bleomycin complex: a tracer for radiochemotherapy of head and neck cancer. Kairemo KJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):135–9

[Treatment of maxillofacial cavernous hemangioma with pingyangmycin] Jia MY, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):294–5 **(Chi)**

[Antitumor electro–chemotherapy] Mir LM. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):740–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antitumoral electrochemotherapy (editorial)] Mir LM. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):557–60 **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Characterization of the mechanism involved in bleomycin–induced increased hyaluronan production in rat lung. Teder P, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):181–9

Sensitivity to bleomycin and arabinoside cytosine in lymphocytes of patients affected by neuroblastoma and in those of their parents. Vernole P, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):87–94

Use of multicolour chromosome painting to identify chromosomal rearrangements in human lymphocytes exposed to bleomycin: a comparison with conventional cytogenetic analysis of Giemsa–stained chromosomes. Ellard S, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):44–54

Bleomycin sulfate–induced micronuclei in human, rat, and mouse peripheral blood lymphocytes. Erexson GL, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):31–6

Effects of nicotinamide and niacin on bleomycin–induced acute injury and subsequent fibrosis in hamster lungs. Nagai A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):263–81

Changes in procoagulant and fibrinolytic gene expression during bleomycin–induced lung injury in the mouse. Olman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1621–30

Production and function of murine macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha in bleomycin–induced lung injury. Smith RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4704–12

Dietary intake of pirfenidone ameliorates bleomycin–induced lung fibrosis in hamsters. Iyer SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):779–85

Kinetics of macrophage subpopulations and expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) in bleomycin–induced lung injury of rats studied by a novel monoclonal antibody against rat MCP–1. Sakanashi Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):741–50

Suppressive effects of tranilast on pulmonary fibrosis and

activation of alveolar macrophages in mice treated with bleomycin: role of alveolar macrophages in the fibrosis. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):279–89

Anticlastogenic effects of galangin against bleomycin–induced chromosomal aberrations in mouse spleen lymphocytes. Heo MY, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):225–9

Genetic changes and bioassays in bleomycin– and phleomycin–treated cells, and their relationship to chromosomal breaks. Koy JF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan; 336(1):19–27

Heterogeneity in chemical mutagen–induced chromosome damage after G2 phase exposure to bleomycin, ara–C and gentian violet in cultured lymphocytes of beta–thalassaemia traits. Krishnaja AP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):143–8

Repair of mitochondrial DNA damage induced by bleomycin in human cells. Shen CC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul; 337(1):19–23

Deletions at short direct repeats and base substitutions are characteristic mutations for bleomycin–induced double– and single–strand breaks, respectively, in a human shuttle vector system. Dar ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3224–30

Direct toxic effect of bleomycin on alveolar type 2 cells. Karam H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):155–63

Morphologic and morphometric evaluation of the effect of ICRF–187 on bleomycin–induced pulmonary toxicity. Herman EH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):163–75

[The morphofunctional changes in the alveolar epithelium, macrophages and pulmonary surfactant of rats with bleomycin–induced fibrosis] Sluka BA, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLEPHARITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact conjunctivitis and blepharitis from tobramycin. Caraffini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):186–7

Toxicological study on rats fed haloperidol: 80 week chronic toxicity test. Yoshida H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb; 20(1):37–46

[Isotretinoin administration in treatment of acne vulgaris. A prospective study of the kind and extent of ocular complications] Egger SF, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb; 92(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic blepharitis, meibomitis and corneal lesions. De Leener H, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:101–6

DIAGNOSIS

[The ocular manifestations in the Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome] Budău M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):25–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Placebo controlled trial of fusidic acid gel and oxytetracycline for recurrent blepharitis and rosacea. Seal DV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):42–5

ETIOLOGY

Phthiriasis palpebrarum: an unusual course of blepharitis. Turow VD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun; 149(6):704–5

Paraneoplastic non–caseating granulomatous inflammation of the eyelid [letter] Reuser TT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):617

Periocular inflammation in mice with experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. A new experimental blepharitis and its modulation. Chan CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4830–5

MICROBIOLOGY

An in vitro comparison of the susceptibilities of bacterial isolates from patients with conjunctivitis and blepharitis to newer and established topical antibiotics. Everett SL, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):382–7

PARASITOLOGY

[Eyelash mite infestation] Vasallo F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):121–2 **(Spa)**

BLEPHAROPHIMOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Blepharophimosis syndrome: an atypical case [letter] Sandramouli S, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):482–4

GENETICS

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and microcephaly [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):245 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1147–50.

A gene for blepharophimosis–ptosis–epicanthus inversus syndrome maps to chromosome 3q23. Amati P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):213–5

Definition of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome critical region at chromosome 3q23 based on the analysis of chromosomal anomalies. Lawson CT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):963–7

Blepharophimosis syndrome is linked to chromosome 3q. Small KW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):443–8

Familial blepharophimosis with ovarian dysfunction. Panidis D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2034–7

Blepharophimosis–mental retardation syndrome and terminal deletion of chromosome 3p [letter] Moncla A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):245–6

Cytogenetic findings indicate heterogeneity in patients with blepharophimosis, epicanthus inversus, and developmental delay. Warburg M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jan;32(1):19–24

Blepharophimosis sequence and diaphragmatic hernia associated with interstitial deletion of chromosome 3 (46,XY,del(3)(q21q23)). Wolstenholme J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):647–8

[Blepharophimosis syndrome. Clinical aspects and therapy] Hintschich CR, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 206(3):141–7 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Modification of Mustardé technique for correction of epicanthus in Asian patients [letter; comment] Patel BC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):615–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1182–6.

BLEPHAROPTOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Protective ptosis after parotid surgery induced with botulinum toxin. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):107–9

COMPLICATIONS

Levator aponeurosis dehiscence in a patient treated with botulinum toxin for blepharospasms and eyelid apraxia. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:51–3

Bilateral central ptosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Barton JJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 22(1):52–5 (20 ref.)

[Congenital ptosis of the upper eyelid: indication for early ophthalmological examination] van den Bosch WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of Fisher's syndrome with upbeat nystagmus] Yamazaki K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nuclear syndrome of oculomotor nerve. Prats JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):476–8

Improved technique for fascial sling reconstruction of severe congenital ptosis. Pearl RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):920–3

[Congenital ptosis of the upper eyelid: indication for early ophthalmological examination] van den Bosch WA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical results using the Friedenwald–Guyton method for congenital ptosis in children] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of congenital ptosis in children using the Friedenwald–Guyton method] Medvetskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community survey of ptosis of the eyelid and pupil size of elderly people. Sridharan GV, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):21–4

ETIOLOGY

Miller Fisher syndrome and anti–GQ1b antibodies. Bourke JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):96–7

Surgical management of primary localised conjunctival amyloidosis causing ptosis [letter] Hubbard AD, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):707

Midbrain hemorrhage presenting as bilateral ptosis without hemiplegia: a case report. Chang DB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):185–8

Cranial nerve palsy at high altitude [letter; comment] Singh H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):460.

Traumatic superior orbital fissure syndrome: report of case. Llorente Pendás S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):934–6

Fisher syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: human leukocyte antigen and the bacterial serotype. Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):55–7

Acquired ptosis in the young and middle–aged adult population. Kersten RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):924–8

GENETICS

Blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus syndrome (BPES) and microcephaly [letter; comment] Ishikiriyama S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):245 (10 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Dec 1;47(8):1147–50.

A gene for blepharophimosis–ptosis–epicanthus inversus syndrome maps to chromosome 3q23. Amati P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):213–5

The oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy locus maps to the region of the cardiac alpha and beta myosin heavy chain genes on chromosome 14q11.2–q13. Brais B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):429–34

Definition of the blepharophimosis, ptosis, epicanthus inversus syndrome critical region at chromosome 3q23 based on the analysis of chromosomal anomalies. Lawson CT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):963–7

Blepharophimosis sequence and diaphragmatic hernia associated with interstitial deletion of chromosome 3 (46,XY,del(3)(q21q23)). Wolstenholme J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):647–8

Microdeletion of chromosome 7P syndrome ocular manifestations. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;11(2):139–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Automated perimetry in ptosis and blepharochalasis] Klingele J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May; 206(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Can ptosis incidence be reduced after lid injections of botulinum A exotoxin for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm? Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):147

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341–4

SURGERY

Ancillary direct excisions in the periorbital and nasolabial regions for facial rejuvenation revisited. Netscher DT, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):193–6

Ptosis after blepharoplasty. Wolfort FG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):264–6; discussion 266–7

Mersilene mesh brow suspension: efficiency and complications. Hintschich CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):358–61

Surgical management of third nerve palsy. Noonan CP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):431–4

New technique of levator lengthening for the retracted upper eyelid. Piggot TA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 48(3):127–31

To do or not to do the conjunctival approach lower eyelid blepharoplasty. Berman WE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Dec; 73(12):932–3

The use of Prolene as a temporary suspensory material for brow suspension in young children. Manners RM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):346–8

The Fasanella–Servat procedure: a retrospective study. Sampath R, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):124–5

Changes in refraction and keratometry after surgery for acquired ptosis. Gingold MP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):241–6

Blepharoptosis repair by supraorbital rim periosteal rotation flaps. Leibsohn JM. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 11(1):16–21

Improved technique for fascial sling reconstruction of severe congenital ptosis. Pearl RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):920–3

[Anatomy of the eyebrow and upper eyelid region and its significance in ptosis surgery] Luo J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A new biomaterial in surgery of ptosis with frontalis suspension: wide pore PTFE] Ruban JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(3):207–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the Müller muscle. Indications, technique and results] Press UP, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptanesthesia for a patient with mitochondrial encephalomyopathy] Matsuno S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul; 43(7):1038–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results using the Friedenwald–Guyton method for congenital ptosis in children] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of congenital ptosis in children using the Friedenwald–Guyton method] Medvetskaia GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLEPHAROSPASM

CLASSIFICATION

Reliability among neurologists in the severity assessment of blepharospasm and oromandibular dystonia: a multicenter study. Defazio G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):616–21

BLEPHAROSPASM

COMPLICATIONS

Levator aponeurosis dehiscence in a patient treated with botulinum toxin for blepharospasms and eyelid apraxia. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:51–3

DIAGNOSIS

"Apraxia of lid opening," a focal eyelid dystonia: clinical study of 32 patients. Krack P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):610–5

DRUG THERAPY

Can ptosis incidence be reduced after lid injections of botulinum A exotoxin for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm? Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):147

Orbicular synkinesis after facial paralysis: treatment with botulinum toxin. Roggenkämper P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):395–402

Botulinum toxin A in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar; 42(3):205–8

Dose standardisation of botulinum toxin [letter] Marion MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):102–3

Comparison of therapeutic efficacies of type A and F botulinum toxins for blepharospasm: a double-blind, controlled study. Mezaki T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):506–8

[Treatment of facial spasm using botulinum toxin (editorial)] Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1627–9 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm with botulinum toxin.Apropos of 58 injections in 22 patients] Elbaz D. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal eye movements in blepharospasm and involuntary levator palpebrae inhibition. Clinical and pathophysiological considerations. Aramideh M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1457–74

Electromyography and recovery of the blink reflex in involuntary eyelid closure: a comparative study. Aramideh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):692–8

Clinical and electromyographic features of levator palpebrae superioris muscle dysfunction in involuntary eyelid closure. Aramideh M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):395–402

THERAPY

Efficacy and side effects of botulinum toxin treatment for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Price J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):255–60

Levator aponeurosis dehiscence in a patient treated with botulinum toxin for blepharospasms and eyelid apraxia. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:51–3

Pretarsal application of botulinum toxin for treatment of blepharospasm. Aramideh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11

Oculinum injection–resistant blepharospasm in young patients. Gausas RE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):193–4

[Botulinum toxin type A (BOTOX) for treatment of blepharospasm: an open label, dose–response study] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 99(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of intractable postherpetic neuralgia and blepharospasm: intraneural injection of adriamycin] Saiki M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLEPHAROSPASM–OROMANDIBULAR DYSTONIA see **MEIGE SYNDROME**

BLIND LOOP SYNDROME

[Blind loop syndrome] Asakura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:667–70 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blind loop syndrome] Asakura H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):667–70 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ulcer formation at intestinal anastomotic site] Seki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):418–20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Ulcer formation at intestinal anastomotic site] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:418–20 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLIND SPOT see **OPTIC DISK**

BLINDNESS

see related
SENSORY AIDS
VISION, SUBNORMAL

Programs for deaf-blind children and adults. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr;140(2):201–6

Programs and services for the deaf. Supportive and rehabilitative programs. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Apr; 140(2):207–36

The effectiveness of an intervener model of services for young deaf-blind children. Watkins S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):404–9

Development of a braille training device. Patterson PE, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:159–61

Voice output reader for displays on video cassette recorders and other domestic products. Evans DG, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov;31(4):345–54

Evolution of mechanical fingerspelling hands for people who are deaf–blind. Jaffe DL. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug; 31(3):236–44

Effects of blind pedestrians on motorists. Harrell WA. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;134(4):529–39

Blindsight in monkeys [see comments] Cowey A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):247–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):195.

Cross–modal neuroplasticity in the blind mole rat Spalax ehrenbergi: a WGA–HRP tracing study. Doron N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2697–701

Ultrastructural study of the optic nerve in blind mole–rats (Spalacidae, Spalax). Herbin M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):253–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient cortical blindness in an infant exposed to methamphetamine. Gospe SM Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):380–2

Reversible cyclosporine–induced cortical blindness in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Memon M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):283–6

Chlorpromazine–induced retinopathy [letter] Mitchell AC, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):822–3

[Cortical blindness during treatment with cyclosporin] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 8; 138(41):2057–61 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

['A defective public health office monitors health' (letter)] Günther K. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jan;25(1):39, 41 **(Ger)**

[Vision and hearing disorders with omeprazole: the facts (editorial)] Labenz J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Jan; 25(1):6–8,11 **(Ger)**

["A sick public health services watches over health status": how the former Federal Public Health Office turned German medicine exemplified by "Omeprazole and blindness" into an international joke (editorial)] Stolte M. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Sep;24(5):183–6 **(Ger)**

[Transient blindness after cardiac angiography with modern contrast media] Stensaeth KH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2946–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

COMPLICATIONS

Benefits of strabismus surgery in patients with one blind eye [letter; comment] Hunter DG. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 May;112(5):599–600.

Blindness in Third World, AIDS among topics as world's ophthalmologists meet in Toronto. Noble M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1031–3

A study of the tactual reception of sign language. Reed CM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):477–89

Aural rehabilitation issues with multiply handicapped hearing–impaired children. Coninx F. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:61–5

A classical conditioning procedure for auditory testing: air puff audiometry. Lancioni GE, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:43–8

History and state–of–the–art in behavioural methods for hearing assessment in low–functioning children. McCormick B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:31–5

[Clinical and epidemiologic characteristics of ischemic heart disease in a group of physically handicapped individuals (blind and mute)] Stanić R. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(1–2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CONGENITAL

Leber's congenital amaurosis with nephropathy. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;42(2):83–4

Leber congenital amaurosis and Lhermitte–Duclos syndrome: a previously unreported association. Casteels I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):117–9

Photoaversion in Leber's congenital amaurosis. Traboulsi EI, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):27–30

DIAGNOSIS

Loss of vision. LaVene D, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;13(3):539–60 (17 ref.)

Abortion for blindness [editorial; comment] Keown J. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):v. Comment on: Eye 1995;9(Pt 1):24–8.

Blindness and visual impairment. Kaminer RK, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2):77–8

DRUG THERAPY

Vasospastic amaurosis fugax in a patient with overlap collagenosis treated with nimodipine. Ploner CJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):66–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Blindness and trachoma in South Australia [letter] Graham P. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;23(1):78–9

Unrecognised and unregistered visual impairment [see comments] Robinson R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):736–40. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):733–4.

Registration of blind and partially sighted people [editorial; comment] Wormald R, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):733–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):736–40. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):741–4.

Prevalence and causes of blindness and visual impairment in Mongolia: a survey of populations aged 40 years and older. Baasanhu J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994; 72(5):771–6

Global data on blindness. Thylefors B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(1):115–21 (13 ref.)

Diabetic retinopathy as a cause of blindness in the province of Turin, north–west Italy, in 1967–1991. Porta M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):355–61

The Israeli ocular injuries study: incidence of legal blindness from ocular trauma. Yanko L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):423–8

Epidemiological aspects of visual impairment above 50 years in a rural area. Singh MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):361–3, 365

Visual handicap in south–east Scotland. Balatsoukas DD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):49–51

African refugee disasters increase the risk of blindness [letter] Heiden D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):186

The epidemiology of blindness and trachoma in the Anangu Pitjantjatjara of South Australia [letter; comment] Graham PJ. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):456. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):751–6.

The prevalence of blindness and visual impairment among nursing home residents in Baltimore [see comments] Tielsch JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1205–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1228–9.

Retinopathy of prematurity in extremely low birth weight infants [see comments] Keith CG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):42–5. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jun;95(6):958–9.

Prevalence and incidence of blindness due to age–related cataract in the rural areas of South Africa. Cook CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):26–7

Impact of a sight–saver clinic on the prevalence of blindness in northern KwaZulu. Cook CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):28–9

[An epidemiologic survey of blindness and low vision in persons over 45 years old in Doumen County] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Handicaps and the perinatal period. II. Perinatal pathology and severe deficiencies] Lacour B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Cortical blindness in preeclampsia: diagnostic evaluation by transcranial Doppler and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):642–4

Atypical visual loss in giant cell arteritis. Thystrup J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):759–64

Transient global amnesia and cortical blindness after vertebral angiography: further evidence for the role of arterial spasm. Jackson A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):955–9

Myxomatous embolization resulting in unilateral amaurosis. Furlong BR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):46–9

Interferon may cause retinopathy during hepatitis therapy [letter] Shahidullah AB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1543

Renal function does not always predictably deteriorate in blind insulin–dependent diabetics with nephropathy. Edwards BD, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):233–5

Blindness associated with preeclampsia and eclampsia. Cunningham FG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1291–8 (18 ref.)

Visual loss in polyarteritis nodosa [letter; comment] Deegan WF 3rd. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):720 (7 ref.). Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Sep;24(3):523–5.

Transient cortical blindness and bioccipital brain lesions in two patients with acute intermittent porphyria. Kupferschmidt H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15; 123(8):598–600

Cortical blindness after a failed free tissue transfer: a case report and review of the literature. Tuchler RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):431–4 (25 ref.)

Vision loss in a woman of American Indian heritage. Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada (VKH) syndrome (uveoencephalitis). Heier JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):83, 86

Childhood blindness due to vitamin A deficiency in India: regional variations. Rahi JS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):330–3

Giant cell arteritis. Corticosteroids, temporal artery biopsy, and blindness. Weinberg DA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Jul;3(7):623–7

Blindness with a normal erythrocyte sedimentation rate in giant cell arteritis. Ellis JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):358–9

Loss of vision before ophthalmic referral in blind and partially sighted diabetics in Bristol [see comments] Clark

JB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;78(10):741–4. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Oct;78(10):733–4.

Causes of childhood blindness in Sri Lanka: results from children attending six schools for the blind [see comments] Eckstein MB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):633–6 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;79(7):624–5.

Blindness from uveitis in a hospital population in Sierra Leone. Ronday MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 78(9):690–3

Orbital subperiosteal abscess and blindness complicating a minimally displaced zygomatic complex fracture. Gilhooly MG, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):185–8

Global data on blindness. Thylefors B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(1):115–21 (13 ref.)

Intracranial Burkitt's lymphoma with extension into orbital spaces resulting in bilateral blindness. Ramesh K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):220–2

Diabetic retinopathy as a cause of blindness in the province of Turin, north–west Italy, in 1967–1991. Porta M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):355–61

Blindness secondary to injection in the nose, mouth, and face: cause and prevention [letter] Bacsik C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jul;74(7):493

Blindness secondary to injections in the nose, mouth, and face: cause and prevention. McCleve DE, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Mar;74(3):182–8 (32 ref.)

Blindness in patients with cryptococcal meningitis and AIDS [letter] Montejo M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):239–40

Recurrent visual loss secondary to an iris microhaemangioma [letter] Ah–Fat FG, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):357

Blindness in different types of eye disease. A study based on the records of the Department of Eye Diseases in the Medical University, Plovdiv for the period 1982–1991. Chilova–Atanassova B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994; 36(1):35–40

Prevalence and causes of blindness and low vision in the Casteldaccia Eye Study. Ponte F, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):469–72

Retrobulbar haemorrhage: can blindness be prevented? Hislop WS, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):663–5

Postpartum eclampsia associated with cortical blindness [letter] Hara N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):287–8

The source of embolism in amaurosis fugax and retinal artery occlusion. Smit RL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):83–6

The Israeli ocular injuries study: incidence of legal blindness from ocular trauma. Yanko L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):423–8

Post–traumatic transient cortical blindness in children: a report of four cases and a review of the literature. Gleeson AP, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):250–2 (9 ref.)

Mitral valve prosthesis reoperation via right anterolateral thoracotomy complicated by postoperative blindness. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):71–4

Bilateral blindness after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lund PE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):448–50

Pathfinding by retinal ganglion cell axons: transplantation studies in genetically and surgically blind mice. Lund RD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):481–9

Blindness after maxillofacial blunt trauma. Evaluation of candidates for optic nerve decompression surgery. Kallela I, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):220–5

Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus with acute bilateral blindness: report of a case. Hao SP. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun; 93(6):519–21

Acute bilateral blindness in childhood caused by rhabdomyosarcoma and malignant lymphoma. Maier W, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):873–7

Transient ictal cortical blindness during middle age. A case report and review of the literature. Joseph JM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):39–42 (25 ref.)

Silicone and blindness: computed tomography imaging. Tang R, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep;14(3):155–6

Acromegaly, diabetes insipidus, and visual loss caused by metastatic growth hormone–releasing hormone–producing malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor in the pituitary gland. Case report. Genka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):719–23

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Gordon AG. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Vertebral artery compression [letter] Kline DG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759

Rotational vertebrobasilar insufficiency as a component of thoracic outlet syndrome resulting in transient blindness. Case report. Sell JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):617–9

Orbital compartment syndrome following orthognathic surgery. Li KK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):964–8

Chronic cyanide poisoning in relation to blindness and tropical neuropathy. van Heijst AN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):549–56

Temporary amaurosis with persistent visual field defect following acute blood loss. Kim BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):47–50

Weapons intended to blind [editorial] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1649–50

Ophthalmology quiz #12. Retinal infarction due to arterial emboli. Central retinal artery emboli with "cherry red spot" [published erratum appears in Mo Med 1995 Feb;92(2):73] Hagan JC 3rd. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):19–20

Transient monocular blindness associated with sexual intercourse [letter] Teman AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):393

Ictal amaurosis: MRI, EEG, and clinical features. Gilliam F, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1619–21

Blindness after blow–out fracture repair. Liu D. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):206–10

The blinding mechanisms of incontinentia pigmenti. Goldberg MF. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Jun;15(2):69–76

Visual loss after neurosurgical repair of paraclinoid aneurysms. Rizzo JF 3rd. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):905–10 (26 ref.)

Reversible blindness secondary to acute sphenoid sinusitis. Postma GN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):742–6

Tuberculous meningitis with blindness and perichiasmal involvement on MRI. Silverman IE, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):65–7

Retinopathy of prematurity and cortical blindness [letter; comment] Good WV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):958–9 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):42–5.

Unsuccessful consequence of optic canal decompression for a case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):705–8

Genetic blindness—macular dystrophies and retinitis pigmentosa [editorial] Greenberg J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):492–3

Giant cephalhematoma in a 15–year–old boy. Unilateral amaurosis as the main complication. Aguas J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):363–6

The blinding mechanisms of incontinentia pigmenti. Goldberg MF. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1994;92:167–76; discussion 176–9

[Etiology of blindness in remote area: a clinic report] Qiu W. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;10(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant cell arteritis and blindness—a disease with minor symptoms can lead to severe complications] Parkkali T, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1459–63 **(Fin)**

[Postoperative blindness after buccal tumorectomy and bilateral radical neck dissection] Le Quéau F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risks of delay in steroid therapy for confirming by biopsy a clinical diagnosis of temporal arteritis. A case of sudden blindness (letter; comment)] Ronchetto F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):127 (6 ref.). Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Apr;83(4):241–2. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1992 Oct;83(10):559–63. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1993 Jan;84(1):54–6. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Jan;85(1):22–8. Comment on: Recenti Prog Med 1994 Oct;85(10):485–9. **(Ita)**

[Hypoxic encephalopathy with quadriplegia and cortical blindness] Kasahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blindness—problems of Norwegian patients seen in a global perspective] Ringvold A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2935–6 **(Nor)**

[A posttraumatic visual defect with late exacerbation associated with an aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Lima A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):483–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Adverse reactions following transurethral resection of the prostate. Etiopathogenic considerations and report of a case of transient amaurosis]] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):690–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative cortical blindness after resection of a retroperitoneal teratoma] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):178–81 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A dreaded complication. Permanent loss of vision in temporal arteritis] Gunnarsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3049–52 **(Swe)**

[Ban the laser weapons! Invisible rays may cause permanent blindness in thousands of war victims] Tengroth B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):837 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Some aspects on the dermatoglyphics of normal and defective children in Bulgaria. Tornjova–Randelova SG. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):351–5

Ocular findings associated with a Cys39Arg mutation in the Norrie disease gene. Joos KM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1574–9

Mutations in the Norrie disease gene: a new mutation in a Japanese family [letter] Isashiki Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):703–4

Usher syndrome: increasing awareness in Scotland. Long L. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Mar;21(2):111–7

A bidirectional YAC walk from the Norrie disease (NDP) locus. Black GC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):644–9

Novel mutation at the initiation codon in the Norrie disease gene in two Japanese families. Isashiki Y, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;95(1):105–8

Mutations in the Norrie disease gene. Schuback DE, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(4):285–92

Molecular genetics of blindness. Black GC, et al. **Mol Genet Med** 1994;4:1–36 (108 ref.)

Hereditary disease as a cause of childhood blindness: regional variation. Results of blind school studies undertaken in countries of Latin America, Asia and Africa. Gilbert C, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1995 Mar;16(1):1–10

HISTORY

Didymus the blind: an unknown precursor of Louis Braille and Helen Keller. Lascaratos J, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 86(2):203–8

Saving sight [editorial] Douglas G. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct; 84(10):643–4

Was Saint Paul struck blind and converted by lightning? Bullock JD. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):151–60

Degas' loss of vision: evidence for a diagnosis of retinal disease. Ravin JG, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 39(1):57–64

[An educational program for blind infants. 1969 (classical article)] Fraiberg S, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):49–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early patterns of interaction between blind infants and their sighted mothers. 1991 (classical article)] Preisler GM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):81–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The early development of blind children: the pioneering work of Selma Fraiberg] Sampaio E. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(1):29–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why is the gray cataract called "star"?] Wenzel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Shedding light on blindness [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):949] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):452–3

PATHOLOGY

Visual cortex activation in blind humans during sound discrimination. Kujala T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):143–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tactile mental imagery in sighted persons and in patients suffering from peripheral blindness early in life. Uhl F, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):249–55

The use of continuous pupillary dilatation of a blind born child in the early 8 months, to achieve partial recovery of vision [letter] Gewurz JI. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):63

Misdirections in slow, goal–directed arm movements are not primarily visually based. de Graaf JB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):464–72

The curvature of human arm movements in the absence of visual experience. Miall RC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):421–8

Application of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials (PVEPS) in transient monocular blindness (resp. amaurosis fugax). Taghavy A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):249–57

Suppression of melatonin secretion in some blind patients by exposure to bright light [see comments] Czeisler CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):6–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):54–5.

Vision without sight [editorial; comment] Moore RY. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):54–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):6–11.

Nasal and temporal retinal ganglion cells projecting to the midbrain: implications for "blindsight". Williams C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):577–86

Localization of visual stimuli after striate cortex damage in monkeys: parallels with human blindsight. Moore T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8215–8

Compensatory plasticity and sensory substitution in the cerebral cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 18(1):36–43 (90 ref.)

[Universal time constants in movements of deaf–blind children] Medicus G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep; 65(9):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of light deprivation on carcinogenesis induced by N–nitrosomethylurea in female rats] Zhukova OV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Opportunities to preserve vision in diabetic patients [editorial; comment] Patz A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 51(4):731–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Mar;51(4):785–96.

The role of international ophthalmology in blindness prevention [editorial] Thylefors B. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):229–30

Patient adherence to guidelines for diabetes eye care: results from the diabetic eye disease follow–up study. Will JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1669–71

Preventing blindness worldwide [editorial] Potter AR. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):682–3

Is leprosy blindness avoidable? The effect of disease type, duration, and treatment on eye damage from leprosy in Uganda. Waddell KM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 79(3):250–6

Amaurosis fugax: prognosis and the role of acetylsalicylic acid. Gans M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):115–8

Multidrug therapy and after: changing visage of ocular leprosy [letter] Daniel E. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Sep;62(3):437–9

Quality of life assessment in blindness prevention interventions. Ellwein LB, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;

BLINDNESS

18(5):263–8 (21 ref.)
Thoughts on Cuba and the OD's role in blindness prevention [editorial] Sherman J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug; 65(8):547–8
Retinopathy of prematurity in infants weighing 1000–1499 g at birth. Keith CG, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr;31(2):134–6
AIDS therapy. New hope against blindness [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):368–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The development of communication in blind and in deaf infants—similarities and differences. Preisler GM. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Mar;21(2):79–110
Case study: sleep and aggressive behavior in a blind, retarded adolescent. A concomitant schedule disorder? Sadeh A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):820–4
Spatial knowledge in blind and sighted children. Morrongiello BA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):211–33
Tactual object exploration and recognition in blind and sighted children. Morrongiello BA, et al. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):833–48
[Sleep disorders in visually handicapped children in infancy and preschool age] Tröster H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Feb;44(2):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychogenic blindness caused by a command to kill] Kluxen G. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Study on the primary visual cortex of visually impaired subjects by means of 123I-IMP SPECT and MRI. Ishikawa N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):105–8
Cortical blindness after correction of symptomatic hyponatremia: dynamic cerebral dysfunction visualized using serial SPECT scanning. Hagerty C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1272–4

REHABILITATION

Artificial vision for the blind. The summit may be closer than you think. Dobelle WH. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 40(4):919–22
Visual prostheses based on direct interfaces with the visual system. Hambrecht FT. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 4(1):147–65
Individual social skills training and co-worker training for supported employees with dual sensory impairment. Two case examples. Gaylord-Ross R, et al. **Behav Modif** 1995 Jan;19(1):78–94
Preference for static or revolving cane tips by visually impaired travellers. Lagrow SJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):82–5
Ophthalmic, health and social profile of guide dog owners in Northern Ireland. Jackson AJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):371–7
Promoting ambulation and object manipulation in persons with multiple handicaps through the use of a robot. Lancioni GE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):843–8
[Familial and environmental status of congenital and early childhood-acquired visual impairment as an indicator for social rehabilitation] Walther HR. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fly Project Orbis. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20;52(5):240

VETERINARY

Sudden blindness associated with prototothecosis in a dog. Blogg JR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):147–9
Central amaurosis induced by an intraocular, posttraumatic fibrosarcoma in a cat. Barrett PM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):242–5
[Acute blindness in a dog caused by sudden acquired retinal degeneration.] Venter IJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Weak vision and blindness in the dog—a retrospective study] Grünitz U. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 107(9):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLINKING

Blink rate as an index of dopamine function in adults with mental retardation and repetitive behavior disorders. Bodfish JW, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):335–44
Sensorimotor gating and habituation evoked by electro-cutaneous stimulation in schizophrenia. Bolino F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):670–9
Salience of fear/threat in the affective modulation of the human startle blink. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):117–31
The effect of repeated prepulse-blink reflex trials on blink reflex modulation at short lead intervals. Lipp OV, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Sep;38(1):19–36
Similarity determines the attentional blink. Raymond JE, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Jun; 21(3):653–62
Somatosensory evoked blink response: findings in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome and in normal subjects. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):95–9
The abnormalities of the blink reflex in spinal cord infarction. Nukes TA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Sep;18(9):1024–6
Clinical application of the blink reflex with stimulation of the mental nerve in lesions of the inferior alveolar nerve. Jääskeläinen SK, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2356–61
Prevention of blinking alters iris configuration in pigment dispersion syndrome and in normal eyes. Liebmann JM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):446–55
Analysis of eyeblink activity during discriminative tasks. Fukuda K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1599–608
[Prognostic value of blink reflex in patients with Bell's palsy] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A characteristic blink response observed in a patient with Lance-Adams syndrome—somatosensory-evoked blink response] Imamura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun; 47(6):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies of aluminum neurobehavioral toxicity in the intact mammal. Yokel RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):791–808
Effects of muscimol inactivation of the cerebellar interposed-dentate nuclear complex on the performance of the nictitating membrane response in the rabbit. Bracha V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):453–68
Learning of the conditioned eye-blink response is impaired by an antisense insulin-like growth factor I oligonucleotide. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10203–7
Nefiracetam (DM-9384): effect on eyeblink classical conditioning in older rabbits. Woodruff-Pak DS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):200–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of ocular surface area and blink rate on tear dynamics. Tsubota K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):155–8
Mediodorsal thalamic lesions impair acquisition of an eyeblink avoidance response in rabbits. Buchanan SL. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):173–9
Hippocampectomy impairs the memory of recently, but not remotely, acquired trace eyeblink conditioned responses. Kim JJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):195–203
Elderly men and women are less responsive to startling noises: N1, P3 and blink evidence. Ford JM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):57–80
Mathematical analysis and experiment on the corneal reflex test in spectacle wearers. Hatsukawa Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;78(9):707–13
The blink reflex in chronic tension-type headache, migraine, and cervicogenic headache. Sand T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):447–50; discussion 394–5
Tear film lipid layer thickness as a function of blinking. Korb DR, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):354–9
Crossed R1 response of the blink reflex in peripheral facial palsy. Klostermann W, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):69–71
Not looking while leaping: the linkage of blinking and saccadic gaze shifts. Evinger C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):337–44
Instability of R3 response of the blink reflex in patients with HAM/TSP. Leon FE, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 9(4):199–202
Modulation of the electrically evoked blink reflex by different levels of tonic preinnervation of the orbicularis oculi muscle. Jäncke L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 78(3–4):215–22
Conjugacy of spontaneous blinks in man: eyelid kinematics exhibit bilateral symmetry. Stava MW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3966–71
Physiologic responses to loud tones in Vietnam veterans with posttraumatic stress disorder. Orr SP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):75–82
The effects of gender and birth control pill use on spontaneous blink rates. Yolton DP, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Nov;65(11):763–70
Blink reflex in Wallenberg's syndrome [letter; comment] Vila N, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):460–1. Comment on: J Neurol 1993 Sep;240(8):462–7.
Electromyography and recovery of the blink reflex in involuntary eyelid closure: a comparative study. Aramideh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):692–8
Partial restoration of blink reflex function after spinal accessory-facial nerve anastomosis. Danziger N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):222–6
Contralateral early blink reflex in patients with HTLV-I associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Leon FE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):51–7
Comparison of two methods for correcting ocular artefacts in EEGs. van den Berg-Lenssen MM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):501–11
Blink- and saccade-induced seesaw nystagmus. Barton JJ. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):831–3
Discharge of identified deep cerebellar nuclei neurons related to eye blinks in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):665–81
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in patients with pontocerebellar angle tumors. Nurlu G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):253–60
Evaluation and clinical significance of the mechanical properties of various palpebral springs. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–15
The effect of phenylephrine on Müller muscle. A blepharogram study of eyelid motion. Small RG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):599–606
Blink-induced variations in visual performance with toric soft contact lenses. Tomlinson A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Sep;71(9):545–9
Inactivation of the superior cerebellar peduncle blocks expression but not acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned eye-blink response. Krupa DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5097–101
Startle reflex modulation during exposure to pleasant and unpleasant odors. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):150–4
Acoustic startle and anticipatory anxiety in humans: effects of monaural right and left ear stimulation. Grillon C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61
Attentional modulation of startle in psychosis-prone college students. Schell AM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):266–73
Emotional modulation of skin conductance and eyeblink responses to startle probe. Vrana SR. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):351–7
Cerebellar and brainstem circuits involved in classical eyeblink conditioning. Anderson BJ, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):251–73 (112 ref.)
[Treatment of lagophthalmos with adhesive eyelid weights (reversible lid-loading)] Müller-Jensen G, et al. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on human eye movements induced by blinks—report 1. Three kinds of blinking] Nemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The interceatral relations of the biopotentials in the rabbit brain during the creation of a blinking dominant] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The creation of a defensive dominant during the functioning of a blinking dominant in the rabbit] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLISTER

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Linear IgA disease exacerbated by topical iodine preparations [letter] Wakelin SH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):918
Studies on ethanol-induced subepithelial fluid accumulation and jejunal villus bleb formation. An in vitro video microscopic approach. Dinda PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1186–92
A nonscarring sublamina densa bullous drug eruption. Roholt NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):367–71

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of fracture blisters: a prospective study of 53 cases. Giordano CP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):171–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of aging, localization, glucocorticoids and isotretinoin on matrix metalloproteases 2 (MMP-2) and 9 (MMP-9) in suction blister fluids. Kylmäniemio M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):434–8

ETIOLOGY

Tender acral blister in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):107–9
Fracture blisters. Giordano CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):214–21
Blistering on a squamous cell carcinoma graft site in a patient with bullous pemphigoid. Levin DL, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul; 54(1):40
Fracture blister formation: a laboratory study. Giordano CP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):907–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlated increases of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6 and granulocyte monocyte-colony stimulating factor levels in suction blister fluids and sera of psoriatic patients—relationships with disease severity. Bonifati C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):383–7
Opsonic activity of sera and blister fluid from severely burned patients evaluated by a chemiluminescence method. Ono Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):373–7

METABOLISM

Intracellular and extracellular penetration of azithromycin into inflammatory and noninflammatory blister fluid [published erratum appears in Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):795] Freeman CD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2449–51

Penetration of cefotetan into suction skin blister fluid and tissue homogenates in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Mazzei T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2221–3

Suction-induced blister fluid penetration of cefdinir in healthy volunteers following ascending oral doses. Richer M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1082–6

Extraction and quantitation of cytokine mRNA from human epidermal blister roofs. Enk CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):72–7

Elevated levels of soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor I in blister fluids of bullous pemphigoid and suction blisters. Zentner A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):355–7

Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor levels decrease in the suction blister fluids of psoriatic patients during effective therapy. Ameglio F, et al. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):359–63

Availability of synthetic salmon calcitonin in tissue fluid after a single intravenous dose. Concia E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):371–3

IL-10 levels are decreased in psoriatic lesional skin as compared to the psoriatic lesion-free and normal skin suction blister fluids. Mussi A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct-Dec;8(4):117–20

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV-1 in blister fluid of a patient with toxic epidermal necrolysis and AIDS [letter] Correia O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1432–3

PATHOLOGY

Exanthem subitum (roseola infantum) with vesicular lesions. Yoshida M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):614–6

Fracture blisters. Giordano CP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):214–21

Stomatopompholyx hemorrhagica. Kirtschig G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):804–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of skin nociceptive afferent nerves in blister healing. Westerman RA, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:39–60

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of an antiperspirant with emollients on foot-sweat accumulation and blister formation while walking in the heat. Reynolds K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):626–30

SURGERY

Thoracoscopy for spontaneous pneumothorax 2.10 version with bleb stapling and pleurectomy. Ellman BR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):102–5

[Improvement of post-operative activities of daily living in an aged patient with vanishing lung] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;31(12):975–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Treatment of fracture blisters: a prospective study of 53 cases. Giordano CP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):171–6

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bronchopneumonia with unilateral pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pulmonary bullae. Bezek D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):955–6

BLOCH-SULZBERGER SYNDROME see **INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI**

BLOOD

consider also terms at HEM-

see related
HEMATOPOIESIS
OCCULT BLOOD

Genetics of blood-injury fears and phobias: a population-based twin study. Neale MC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):326–34

Blood and brain temperatures of free-ranging black wildebeest in their natural environment. Jessen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1528–36

Rat serum inhibits progression of alveolar epithelial cells toward the type I cell phenotype in vitro. Borok Z, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–5

Multiple blood feeding in Anopheles freeborni (Diptera: Culicidae). Wekesa JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):508–11

Aspiration of free blood from the peritoneal cavity does not mandate immediate laparotomy. Nagy KK, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):790–5

An assessment of a blood warmer for high and low flows. Johnson AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):707–9

Blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):292–5

Occupational blood contact among prehospital providers. Marcus R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):776–9

1987: Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Updated in 1994. Hendren WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1558–9

Management of overfiltering and leaking blebs with autologous blood injection. Leen MM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1050–5

Use of intravitreal autologous blood to identify posterior cortical vitreous in macular hole surgery. Ryan EA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):822–3

The effect of total blood exchange with PHP solution on cardiac xenotransplantation. Liu H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):324–7

Culture of a differentiated liver cell line, Hep G2, in serum with application to a bioartificial liver: effect of supplementation of serum with amino acids. Melkonian AD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):611–7

Autologous blood facilitation of lid laser treatment [letter] Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):218

Acquisition of blood, injury, and needle fears and phobias. Kleinknecht RA. **Behav Res Ther** 1994 Nov;32(8):817–23

N-palmitoylphosphatidylethanolamine stabilizes liposomes in the presence of human serum: effect of lipidic composition and system characterization. Mercadal M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):281–8

Blood-contacting properties of polydimethylsiloxane polyurea-urethanes. Hergenrother RW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):635–40

Clinical vampirism: blending myth and reality. Jaffé PD, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):533–44

Red Cross announces new computer system and blood-bag labelling format [letter] Hogan VA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Dec 1;151(11):1560–1

Brief perfusion with diluted whole blood after global myocardial ischaemia increases reperfusion injury. McDonagh PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):1157–65

Myocardial protection of cold crystalloid and warm blood cardioplegia. A comparative study. Yuan SM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):515–20

Normothermic continuous antegrade blood cardioplegia does not prevent myocardial edema and cardiac dysfunction. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1940–6

Testing the accuracy of total cholesterol assays in an external quality-control program. Effect of adding sucrose to lyophilized control sera compared with use of fresh or frozen sera. Baadenhuijsen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):724–30

Multienzyme control serum (Seraclear-HE) containing human enzymes from established cell lines and other sources. 1: Preparation and properties. Eto A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):872–80

Behavior of frozen serum pools and lyophilized sera in an external quality-assessment scheme. Ferrero CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):575–80

Multienzyme control serum (Seraclear-HE) containing human enzymes from established cell lines and other sources. 2: Evaluation as candidate working enzyme Reference Material for alanine and aspartate aminotransferases. Nakano NI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):881–91

Topical haemotherapy for leg ulcers. Triquet B, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):418–20

Enhanced phosphorylation of the C-terminal domain of RNA polymerase II upon serum stimulation of quiescent cells: possible involvement of MAP kinases. Dubois MF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4787–97

Reinfusion potassium blood cardioplegia versus cold blood reinfusion alone in elective revascularization. Peigh P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):635–8; discussion 638–9

Enhanced growth of Helicobacter pylori using a liquid medium supplemented with human serum [letter] Westblom TU, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):155–6

Ligand-induced translocation of epidermal growth factor receptor to the nucleus of NR6/HER fibroblasts is serum dependent. Holt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):554–8

Technology of blood and marrow transplantation. Champlin R. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):273–6 (61 ref.)

hBD-1: a novel beta-defensin from human plasma. Bensch KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):331–5

Serum alleviates the requirement of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)-induced Ras activation for proliferation of BaF3 cells. Sakamaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17; 353(2):133–7

The effect of serum from infertile women with endometriosis on fertilization and early embryonic development in a murine in vitro fertilization model. Miller KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):623–6

Evaluation of total antioxidant potential (TRAP) and total antioxidant reactivity from luminol-enhanced chemiluminescence measurements. Lissi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):153–8

Product liability for defective blood. Newdick C. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):49–53

Phenobarbital modulates the type of cell death by rat hepatocytes during deprivation of serum in vitro. Chiao C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):297–303

Macrophage-conditioned medium without serum enhances collagen gel contraction [letter] Ghassemifar MR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):161–3

Inflammation: John Hunter's "A treatise on the blood, inflammation and gun-shot wounds". Turk JL. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):385–95

Hematospermia. Papp GK, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15 Suppl:31S–33S

The effect of spray-dried porcine plasma on growth performance in the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2075–81

A novel dual specificity phosphatase induced by serum stimulation and heat shock. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29897–902

Serum-inducible factors binding to an activating transcription factor motif regulate transcription of the Id2A promoter during myogenic differentiation. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31162–70

Surface and blood-contacting properties of alkylsiloxane monolayers supported on silicone rubber. Silver JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):535–48

Crystalloid versus blood cardioplegia [letter; comment] González-Márquez A. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):714–5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Dec;7(6):679–83.

Properties of blood-contacting surfaces of clinically implanted cardiac assist devices: gene expression, matrix composition, and ultrastructural characterization of cellular linings. Menconi MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):557–73

P-glycoprotein stability is affected by serum deprivation and high cell density in multidrug-resistant cells. Muller C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):538–44

A simple method for calculating component dilution during fluid resuscitation: the Leuven approach. Mortelmans YJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;6(4):279–87

Multiparametric analyses of hybridoma growth on glass cylinders in a packed-bed bioreactor system with internal aeration. Serum-supplemented and serum-free media comparison for MAb production. Moro AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):67–77

Histologic detection of multiple blood meals in Phlebotomus duboscqi (Diptera: Psychodidae). Guzman H, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):890–7

Survival and reproduction of the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) fed human blood on an artificial membrane system. Pullen SR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):467–70

Resuscitative retrograde blood cardioplegia. Are amino acids or continuous warm techniques necessary? Asai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):242–8

Blood cardioplegia in the senescent heart. Caldarone CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):269–74

A simplified blood-perfused isolated heart preparation [letter] Deng Q, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1158–9

Blood cardioplegia enhanced with nitric oxide donor SPM-5185 counteracts postischemic endothelial and ventricular dysfunction. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1146–54

A 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance study of intermittent warm blood cardioplegia. Tian G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1155–63

Sonographic evaluation of lipohemarthrosis: clinical and in vitro study. Bianchi S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr; 14(4):279–82

The vesical blood-urine barrier: a relevant and dynamic interface between renal function and nervous bladder control. Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):6–15 (65 ref.)

Type C retrovirus inactivation by human complement is determined by both the viral genome and the producer cell. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8001–7

Positive predictive value of blood cultures growing coagulase-negative staphylococci [letter] Peacock SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):191–2

Blue blood or black blood: R1 effects in gradient-echo echo-planar functional neuroimaging. Righini A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):369–78

Proton transverse nuclear magnetic relaxation in oxidized blood: a numerical approach. Gillis P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):93–100

Human fibroblast growth factor 1 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells is modulated via an alternate promoter in response to serum and phorbol ester. Chotani MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):434–41

Treatment of postfiltration bleb leak by bleb injection of autologous blood. Smith MF, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):636–7

Treatment of retinal breaks with autologous serum in an experimental model. Christmas NJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):263–71

Treatment of postfiltration bleb leaks with autologous blood. Smith MF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):868–71

A simple, safe and economical method for administration of continuous warm blood cardioplegia. Rao PV, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(4):285–7

Photoactive terthiophenes: the influence of serum on anti-HIV (human immunodeficiency virus) activities. Hudson JB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Dec; 60(6):591–3

Water deprivation, plasma osmolality, blood volume, and thirst in young pigs. Houpt TR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):49–54

Identifying species of origin from prehistoric blood residues [letter] Remington SJ. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):298–300

Blood–injury phobia. Ko SM. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):195–7

Simultaneous arterial and coronary sinus cardioplegic perfusion: an experimental and clinical study. Ihnken K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):141–7

Effect of blood content on porcine pancreatic dissociation and islet yield. Wright MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3442

Analysis of ultrasonic scattering in blood via a continuum approach. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(7):623–7

Transrectal ultrasonography of the prostate and seminal vesicles with hemospermia. Amano T, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):139–42

Urethral defects in geldings with hematuria and stallions with hemospermia. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):250–4

Quality assurance and quality control in component preparation. Pietersz RN. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:197–9

Present status of blood component labeling. Specific proposals that meet current needs and provide for the future. International Society of Blood Transfusion Working Party on Automation and Data Processing. Steane EA. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:117–9

[Community requirements relating to drugs derived from human blood and plasma] Brunko P. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994; 52(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antegrade or retrograde blood cardioplegic method: comparison of postsurgical right ventricular function and conduction disturbances] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of postsurgical respiratory function employing either cold blood or crystalloid cardioplegia during open heart surgery] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to blood during midwifery procedures—blood contact events to midwives occurred in a delivery room] Kurumatani N, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 May; 42(5):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrograde continuous warm blood cardioplegia (letter)] Niioka T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1418 **(Jpn)**

[Surface activity of blood during hemosorption] Abramenko IuM, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of newborn blood serum on the early embryonal development of mice in vitro] Arkhangel'skaia IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):6–7 **(Rus)**

[The phenomenon of death in mice after parenteral introduction of mink blood serum] Belkin ZP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):290–1 **(Rus)**

[The effect of extracorporeal treatment of blood with an ozone–oxygen mixture on lung function of dogs under normal conditions and in disease] Iakovleva EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):266–9 **(Rus)**

[Filterability of EDTA–blood: positive correlation with lymphocyte count] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):262–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of autologous serum on mitogen stimulation of peripheral blood lymphocytes in minipigs during chronic alcohol intoxication] Riabchikov OP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of the rsCD4 receptor in the presence of human blood cells and plasma] Kit Iula, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(3):412–5 **(Rus)**

[Micro–determination of the intensity of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of plasma] Lukash AI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of fetal calf serum on the anti–HIV properties of miramistin] Krivorutchenko IuL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of native sera with growth–stimulating proteins during culturing of mammalian cells] Podcherniaeva RIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CHEMISTRY see BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

CYTOLOGY see BLOOD CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

Endocrinologic and metabolic effects of interleukin–6 in humans. Stouthard JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E813–9

The effects of various antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in stored whole blood. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):294–301

Biomaterials for blood–contacting applications. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):737–44 (104 ref.)

Effect of polyol molecular weight on the physical properties and haemocompatibility of polyurethanes containing polyethylene oxide macroglycols. Silver JH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):695–704

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 6. Production of transforming growth factor 1 by human blood after ozone treatment. Bocci V, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct–Dec;8(4):108–12

A study of ambrein treatment for the evaluation of change in plasma biochemical parameters in rats. Taha SA, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):205–9

Evaluation of biomolecular damage by ozone. Cross CE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:252–6

The effects of a long term treatment with cyclophosphamide on the thymus and on some blood parameters in Wistar rats. Giurgea R, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):119–22

In vitro effect of endothelin–1 on collagen, and ADP–induced aggregation in human whole blood and platelet rich plasma. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):69–78

The tolerability and pharmacology of interleukin–6 administered in combination with GM–CSF or G–CSF in the rhesus monkey. Myers LA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Aug 25;101(3):157–66

[The hematological and biochemical changes in workers exposed to benzol] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992; 17:130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the blood system under chronic toxic exposure] Khristeva V, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ENZYMOLOGY see ENZYMES/blood

IMMUNOLOGY

Pigeon–serum–induced hypersensitivity pneumonitis in the dog. Reijula KE, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):78–84

Neutrophil activation in paediatric extracorporeal circuits: effect of circulation and temperature variation. el Habbal MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–7

Reconstituted high–density lipoprotein neutralizes gram–negative bacterial lipopolysaccharides in human whole blood. Parker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):253–8

Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: ability of plasma to prime free radical generation by leukocytes in response to adult worms not due to gamma–interferon or tumour necrosis factor. Smith NC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):959–66

Sera from some patients with antibody–associated paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis/sensory neuronopathy recognize the Ro–52K antigen. Manley G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):105–12

Mechanism of lysis of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense by human serum. Ortiz–Ordóñez JC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):924–30

METABOLISM

Renal handling and plasma elimination kinetics of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II and III in the rat. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):531–9

Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through blood in vitro [letter] Berger JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):404–5

Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through blood in vitro. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):452–7

Clot–embedded natural surfactant: kinetics of fibrinolysis and surface activity. Günther A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):L618–24

Mast cell degranulation and blood–nerve barrier permeability in rat sciatic nerve after 7 days of hyperglycemia. Kalichman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H740–8

Lactate and pyruvate isotopic enrichments in plasma and tissues of postabsorptive and starved rats. Large V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E880–8

Targets of nitric oxide in a mouse model of liver inflammation by Corynebacterium parvum. Chamulitrat W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):30–7

Serum lipid peroxidation potential in infants. Cruz ML, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1212–5

Biomaterials for blood–contacting applications. Courtney JM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):737–44 (104 ref.)

Molecular haematology. Proceedings of the 8th East Anglia Haematology Review. Cambridge, 13 March 1993. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):73–89

Intracarotid infusion of bradykinin selectively increases blood–tumor permeability in 9L and C6 brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):62–6

In vivo correlation between liver and blood energy status as evidenced by chronic treatment of carbon tetrachloride and adenosine to rats. Hernández–Muñoz R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1252–6

Influences of cisplatin combination chemotherapy on oxygen radical generation by blood in elderly and adult patients with lung cancer. Teramoto S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):222–8

Study of IL–2, IL–6, TNF alpha, IFN gamma and beta in the serum and synovial fluid of patients with juvenile chronic arthritis. Lepore L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):561–5

Postprandial increase in the duodenal pH and the effect of intravenous secretin injection on ionic compositions of duodenal fluid and plasma in sheep. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):995–1000

Free amino acid levels in serum and small intestine during the post–natal development of normal and sparse–fur mutant mice. Malo C. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):1049–57

Changes in kininogens and kallikrein in the plasma, brain, and uterus during pregnancy in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):46–51

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in bovine sera and pituitaries at different stages of the estrous cycle. Funston RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):62–8

Carbamazepine and its metabolites in human perfused placenta and in maternal and cord blood. Pienimäki P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):241–8

Biological reduction of aromatic nitroso compounds: evidence for the involvement of superoxide anions. Fujii H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(4):235–43

Blood–aqueous barrier permeability determination in HLA B27–positive acute anterior uveitis patients. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):233–6

Correlation of HCV–RNA levels in serum and liver of patients with chronic hepatitis C [letter] Coelho–Little E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):508

Hydrogen bonding. 30. Solubility of gases and vapors in biological liquids and tissues. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1450–6

Compartment model to describe peripheral arterial–venous drug concentration gradients with drug elimination from the venous sampling compartment. Jacobs JR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):370–5

Soluble receptors for tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–2 in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis, reactive arthritis and osteoarthritis [see comments] Steiner G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):406–12. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Mar;2293):382–4.

Markers of cartilage matrix metabolism in human joint fluid and serum: the effect of exercise. Roos H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):7–14

The influence of the shape of the plasma drug concentration profile upon the pharmacological effect. Knowles M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):168–70

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in blood, csf and brain] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitation of HIV–1 in whole blood of infected children. Alimenti A, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):895–900

Evaluation of routine anaerobic blood cultures in the BacT/Alert blood culture system. Bannister ER, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):279–82

Comparison of the BacT/Alert and Isolator blood culture systems for recovery of fungi. Lyon R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):660–2

Evaluation of the automated Bact–Alert system for pediatric blood culturing. Pickett DA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):320–3

Bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. A retrospective review at a large cancer center. Alvarez FE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):283–90

Direct identification of Staphylococcus aureus in blood cultures by detection of the gene encoding the thermostable nuclease or the gene product. Brakstad OG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):209–18

The impact of the first notification of positive blood cultures on antibiotic therapy. A one–year survey. Schønheyder HC, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):37–44

Influence of blood culture results on antibiotic choice in the treatment of bacteremia. Arbo MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26;154(23):2641–5

Advances in decontamination of blood components. Corash L. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):42–6 (53 ref.)

Use of acridinium–ester–labeled DNA probes for identification of mycobacteria in Bactec 13A blood cultures. Ephraim DA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):137–9

Bacterial contamination of blood products and the value of pre–transfusion testing. Blajchman MA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):163–70 (25 ref.)

Use of leukodepletion filters for the removal of bacteria. Dzik W. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):95–115 (50 ref.)

Bacteria/blood/material interactions. I. Injected and preseeded slime–forming Staphylococcus epidermidis in flowing blood with biomaterials. Brunstedt MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):455–66

Continuous quality improvement for introduction of automated blood culture instrument. Alfa M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1185–91

Characterization of Neisseria elongata subsp. glycolytica isolates obtained from human wound specimens and blood cultures. Andersen BM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):76–8

Evaluation and comparison of different blood culture techniques for bacteriological isolation of Salmonella typhi and Brucella abortus. Gaviria–Ruiz MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):868–71

Clinical comparison of the isolator and BacT/Alert aerobic blood culture systems. Hellinger WC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1787–90

Clinical comparison of isolator and thiol broth with ESP aerobic and anaerobic bottles for recovery of pathogens from blood. Kellogg JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2050–5

Value of terminal subcultures for blood cultures monitored by BACTEC 9240. Shigei JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995

May;33(5):1385–8
Comparison of BACTEC 9240 and BacT/Alert blood culture systems in an adult hospital. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1905–8
Development of o.a.s.i.s., a new automated blood culture system in which detection is based on measurement of bottle headspace pressure changes. Stevens CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1750–6
Controlled evaluation of 5 versus 10 milliliters of blood cultured in aerobic BacT/Alert blood culture bottles. Weinstein MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2103–6
Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in whole blood by PCR. Zhang Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):596–601
Rapid classification of positive blood cultures: validation and modification of a prediction model. Ram S, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):82–8
The role of plasma in the transfer of Escherichia coli cytokine-inducing substances across high-flux cellulosic membranes [see comments] Holmes CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):782–8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):742–3.
Cancer patients at low risk from blood transfusions [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):250–1
Bacterial concentration and blood volume required for a positive blood culture. Brown DR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):157–9
Are there tragedies without villains? [editorial] **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):543
Blood transfusion chief is refused parole [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):550
Delayed incubation of blood culture bottles: effect on recovery rate of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae type B. Roback MG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):268–72
Utility of anaerobic medium in pediatric blood cultures [letter; comment] Weisse ME. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):837–8. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Mar;13(3):203–6.
Bacterial contamination of single-donor blood components. Illert WE, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):57–61
Methods for the reduction of transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection: filtration versus the use of seronegative donor units. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):929–34 (73 ref.)
Bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:25–33 (41 ref.)
Studies of one invasive and two noninvasive methods for detection of bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):351–5
Current concepts on transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:161–74 (107 ref.)
Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus isolated from blood and synovial fluid. Kwon SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):314–9
[Results of microbiological examination of 12,064 blood cultures in patients with suspected bacteremia] Ševčíková A, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 May;44(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The clinical consequence of blood culture results] Magnussen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1035–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A case of sepsis due to Escherichia coli isolated from blood, transtracheal aspiration and urine] Fukuoka A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):208–12 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of the automatized BacT/ALERT blood culture incubation and reading system and a conventional system] Alonso C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Detection of Brucella with an automatic hemoculture system: Bact/Alert] Casas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of the speed of 3 hemoculture systems to detect bacteria in the blood] Climent C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of blood cultures in anaerobiosis] García-Irure JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(9):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pulmonary aspergillosis diagnosed with blood culture (letter)] Sánchez JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):514–5 **(Spa)**
[An evaluation of blood cultures obtained via a central venous catheter] Alvarez Lerma F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Cost-saving through microscopy-based versus presumptive diagnosis of malaria in adult outpatients in Malawi. Jonkman A, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(2):223–7
The use of PCR in detecting toxoplasma parasites in the blood and brains of mice experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shibata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):158–63
High-density-lipoprotein-independent killing of Trypanosoma brucei by human serum. Tomlinson S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):131–8
Development of Leishmania chagasi (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in the second blood-meal of its vector Lutzomyia longipalpis (Diptera: Psychodidae). Elnaiem DA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):414–9
The effect of the tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti on the livers and peripheral blood of three different strains of mice. Riley SL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):291–7
Efficacy of leukodepletion filters in removing T. cruzi from contaminated blood. Moraes-Souza H, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):175
Trypanosome mystery solved? [news; comment] Schmidt K. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):204. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):284–6.
Current concepts on transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:161–74 (107 ref.)
[Plasmodium falciparum index and level of parasitemia: diagnostic and prognostic value in the Congo] Carme B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1995 Mar;75(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between Plasmodium parasitemia and febrile episodes in various population groups in Kinshasa, Zaire] Mulumba PM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1994 Dec; 74(4):275–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemoculture: sensitive technique in the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in chagasic patients in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] Luz ZM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:555–7
Why cardiopulmonary bypass makes patients sick: strategies to control the blood–synthetic surface interface. Edmunds LH Jr. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:131–67 (148 ref.)
Sera of preeclamptic women are not cytotoxic to endothelial cells in culture. Endresen MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):196–201
pHi and serum regulate AE2-mediated Cl-/HCO3- exchange in CHOP cells of defined transient transfection status [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Jiang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C845–56
Inhibition of vascular nitric oxide-cGMP pathway by plasma from ischemic hindlimb of rats. Jin JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H254–61
Comparison of measured and calculated values for colloid osmotic pressure in hospitalized animals. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):910–5
Inhibitory capacity of human serum on induced microsomal lipoperoxidation. Hicks JJ, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):169–72
The enhanced association of apolipoprotein E with apolipoprotein B-containing lipoproteins in serum-stimulated hepatocytes occurs intracellularly. Fazio S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):593–600
Fluorinated phospholipid-based vesicles as potential drug carriers: encapsulation/sustaining of drugs and stability in human serum. Frezard F, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1403–8
Improvement of hemocompatibility on a cellulose dialysis membrane with a novel biomedical polymer having a phospholipid polar group. Ishihara K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):559–64
In vivo studies of pulsatile implantable impeller assist and total hearts. Qian KX, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr; 19(4):328–33
Serum from rats with acute pancreatitis induces expression of the PAP mRNA in the pancreatic acinar cell line AR-42J. Dusetti NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):238–43
Tibial implant mineralization in rats is inversely related to serum osteogenic capacity. Jaber S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):81–4
Intraneural activated T cells cause focal breakdown of the blood–nerve barrier. Spies JM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):857–68
Apoptosis induced by serum deprivation of PC12 cells is not preceded by growth arrest and can occur at each phase of the cell cycle. Lindenboim L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1242–7
Serum-responsive expression from the murine thymidine kinase promoter is specifically disrupted in a transformed cell line. Bradley DW, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1137–43
Regulation of thymidine kinase protein stability in serum-stimulated cells. Carozza MA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):901–8
Abnormal T cell receptor V beta gene expression in the peripheral blood and synovial fluid of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Huchenq A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):29–36
Serum-regulated transcription by serum response factor (SRF): a novel role for the DNA binding domain. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5421–32
Dielectric properties of human blood and erythrocytes at radio frequencies (0.2–10 MHz); dependence on cell volume fraction and medium composition. Beving H, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):207–15
Regulation of the steroidogenic response of cultured human granulosa cells: effects of serum and 25-hydroxycholesterol. Dain L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):335–9
Human serum and follicular fluid stimulate hyperactivation of human spermatozoa after preincubation. Kulin S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1234–7
Galectin-3: differential accumulation of distinct mRNAs in serum-stimulated mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Voss PG, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):353–62
Immunoreactivity and bioactivity of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein in normal and heat-inactivated sera. Mészáros K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):363–5
NADPH-oxidase activity of stimulated neutrophils is markedly increased by serum. Theron AJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):459–67
Activity of fluconazole: postantifungal effect, effects of low concentrations and of pretreatment on the susceptibility of Candida albicans to leucocytes. Minguez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):93–100
Effect of blood and albumin on pulmonary hypertension and edema in perfused rabbit lungs. Kraft SA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):499–504
Blood–biomaterial interactions in a flow system in the presence of bacteria: effect of protein adsorption [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1995 May;29(5):679] Sapatnekar S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–56
In vivo protein–DNA interactions at the c-jun promoter in quiescent and serum-stimulated fibroblasts. Rozek D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):479–87
Apoptotic cell death induced by serum and its prevention by thiols. Kurita T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):63–70
Effects of dexamethasone, heat shock, and serum responses on the inhibition of Hsc70 synthesis by antisense RNA in NIH 3T3 cells. Li T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):344–55
Mechanism of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte adhesion to serum-treated corneocytes. Terui T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):297–301
Influence of serum on zinc, toxic shock syndrome toxin-1, and lipopolysaccharide-induced production of IFN-gamma and IL-1 beta by human mononuclear cells. Driessen C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):904–8
Comparison of the metal-binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):295–301
The relationship of the subarachnoid injection of blood and blood fractions with cardiac rate change and arrhythmias. Lorenzo NY, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):134–42
Acute subdural hematoma: is the blood itself toxic? Duhaime AC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):669–78
Relationship of hematological variables to learning performance in aged Fischer-344 rats. Spangler EL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):85–9
Insulin-like growth factor-1 in the arterial wall after exposure to periarterial blood. Kasuya H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):99–105
Blood warms as it flows retrograde from a femoral cannulation site to the carotid artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):393–7
Determination and comparison of heat exchange efficiency of four commercially available blood cardioplegia sets. Hundley DS, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):343–7
Influence of day-0 and day-7 superovulated cow serum during development of bovine oocytes in vitro. Boediono A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):261–4
Onchocerca volvulus: in vitro cytotoxic effects of human neutrophils and serum on third-stage larvae. Johnson EH, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):331–5
Effects of autologous sera on immediate and late skin reaction to the house dust mite in atopic individuals. Nahm DH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):137–45
[The efficiency of heat exchange between the tissues and the blood in blood vessels of different diameters] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Time-dependent hematological changes in workers exposed to electromagnetic fields. Marino AA. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Feb;56(2):189–92
Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through blood in vitro [letter] Berger JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):404–5
Laser energy and dye fluorescence transmission through blood in vitro. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):452–7
No detectable bioeffects following acute exposure to high peak power ultra-wide band electromagnetic radiation in rats. Walters TJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 66(6):562–7
Quality assurance in the irradiation of blood products [letter] Elliot CJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):494
Microwave treatment of serum facilitates detection of

hepatitis B virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Results of a study in anti-HBe positive chronic hepatitis B. Costa J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):35–42

Changes of certain biochemical values during whole-body exposures of rats to doses of 50, 100 and 250 Gy. Navrátil L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):39–46

[Effects of hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of blood on morphological properties of erythrocytes in sepsis in the newborn] Estrin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical-chemical methods of hemotherapy in acute exo- and endotoxicosis] Gol'dfarb IuS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):48–55 (189 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the oxygen balance of the body in the acute period of hemorrhagic shock and after resuscitation under the effect of intravascular helium–neon laser irradiation of the blood] Kirsanova AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravenous laser irradiation of blood and oxygen transport function] Kozhekin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intravasal laser irradiation of blood on lipid peroxidation in patients with abdominal surgery] Potapov AF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Photoinduced paramagnetic centers in human blood] Kholmogorov VE. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):888–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of different methods of quantum hemotherapy in the treatment of suppurative wounds in middle-aged and aged patients] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Automated classification system (ACS) for detection of high risk groups exposed to radiation] Stavitskiĭ RV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and prospects of intravascular irradiation of blood by helium–neon laser in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Eshankhanov ME, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of non-medicamentous methods of treatment with the aim to improve the immune status of patients with suppurative diseases and malignant neoformations of the lungs] Kogosova LS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of blood in combined treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Mingalimova RG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of antioxidant defense in patients with bronchial asthma by the method of intravascular laser irradiation] Nikitin AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of chemotherapy in combination with electrophoresis and ultraviolet irradiation of blood in newly diagnosed patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhadnov VZ, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic status during ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Baklykova SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the therapeutic action and the basis for the frequency of performing sessions of ultraviolet blood irradiation in treating acute pneumonia. 1] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematological dispensary care for the participants in the cleanup of the aftermath of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Lukina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood on liver function in patients with ulcerative pyloric stenosis] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec; 151(7–12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the change in blood viscosity during infusions of autologous blood irradiated by a low-pressure mercury-vapor lamp or a helium–neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of different methods for quantum hemotherapy in treating complicated forms of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mumladze RB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for decreasing the blood absorption of helium–neon laser radiation] Tsarev OA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of autotransfusions of laser-irradiated blood in treating hypertension patients] Alizade IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on the plasma hemostatic indices and fibrinolysis in patients with unstable angina] Babiĭ LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the immunomodulating action of intravascular laser irradiation of the blood in treating peptic ulcer patients] Opanasiuk ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intracardiac laser irradiation of the blood in correcting left ventricular dysfunction in progressive stenocardia] Sychev OS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of continuous plasmapheresis and extracorporeal laser irradiation of the blood in treating diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of aspirin on spontaneous contrast in the brachial veins of normal subjects. Kearney K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):924–8

A brief study on the mixture rules of the acoustic non-linearity parameter B/A in binary biological mixtures. Yanwu D, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1994 Nov;32(6):473–5

VIROLOGY

Rabbits transfused with human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood develop immune deficiency with CD4+ lymphocytopenia in the absence of clear evidence for HIV type 1 infection. Simpson RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):297–306

Detection of bovine immunodeficiency virus in blood and milk-derived leukocytes by use of polymerase chain reaction. Nash JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):445–9

Meeting on the acceptance criteria for virus validation studies. Langen 10 November, 1994. Minor PD. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar;23(1):107–10

Iodine-mediated inactivation of lipid- and nonlipid-enveloped viruses in human antithrombin III concentrate. Highsmith F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):791–6

Viral safety of solvent/detergent-treated blood products. Horowitz B, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S21–8; discussion S29–S30 (54 ref.)

Hepatitis testing. Bianco C. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):155–61 (20 ref.)

Testing blood donors for HIV: current controversies. Busch MP. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):147–54 (32 ref.)

Viral contamination of blood components and approaches for reduction of infectivity. Dodd RY. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):25–48 (58 ref.)

Reducing the infectivity of blood components--what we have learned. Friedman LI, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):49–71 (130 ref.)

Photodynamic virus inactivation of blood components. Mohr H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):73–85 (52 ref.)

Existing problems in the testing for infectious diseases. Sazama K. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):131–46 (84 ref.)

Comparison of three methods for extraction of viral nucleic acids from blood cultures. Espy MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–4

Cell culture–PCR technique for detection of infectious cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood. Lipson SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1411–3

Blood culture in the first 6 months of life for the diagnosis of vertically transmitted human immunodeficiency virus infection. The Women and Infants Transmission Study Group. McIntosh K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):996–1000

Screening blood [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):249

Induced adenocarcinoma of the ascending colon on LE and Wistar/Shhi rats and virus like particles in the serum of colon cancer carrying WF rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1991 Mar;40(1–4):5–7

Management of occupational exposures to blood-borne viruses. Gerberding JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16; 332(7):444–51 (103 ref.)

France's blood scandal [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):546. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444.

Murder charges brought in German HIV blood products case [news] Abbott A. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):628

Blood scandal raises spectre of Dreyfus case [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):548

And says blood claims are 'simplistic' [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):5

Uproar greets new blood scandal indictment [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):526

France. AIDS expert charged in HIV-blood case [news] Balter M. **Science** 1995 Jun 16;268(5217):1563

New blood charges in Paris [news] Holden C. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):222

Hypericin as an inactivator of infectious viruses in blood components [see comments] Lavie G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):367–70.

Blood donors who are repeatedly reactive for hepatitis C virus on enzyme immunoassay and positive on recombinant immunoblot assay: evidence of failure to identify some risk factors. Moore SB, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):308–12

Inactivation and removal of blood-borne viruses [editorial; comment] Vyas GN. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):367–70. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):401–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):407–13. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):414–20.

Effect of terminal (dry) heat treatment on non-enveloped viruses in coagulation factor concentrates. Hart HF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):345–50

Kill and cure. The hope and reality of virus inactivation. Prowse C. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:191–6 (32 ref.)

BLOOD-AIR BARRIER

Ultrastructural alterations of the air–blood barrier in sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis and their relation to lung histopathology. Planès C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1067–74

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of salt water on alveolar epithelial barrier function. Folkesson HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1555–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Serum surfactant protein-A levels in patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Doyle IR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):307–17

Increased alveolar/capillary membrane resistance to gas transfer in patients with chronic heart failure. Puri S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):140–4

Reduced alveolar-capillary membrane diffusing capacity in chronic heart failure. Its pathophysiological relevance and relationship to exercise performance. Puri S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2769–74

Biphasic pulmonary clearance of 99mTc-DTPA in smokers. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep;14(5):547–59

[The physiological role of the structural-functional changes in the air–blood barrier of the lungs in supplying the body with oxygen under the action of extreme factors] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD, ARTIFICIAL see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD BACTERICIDAL ACTIVITY

The role of complement and antibodies in the impaired bactericidal activity of neonatal sera against gram-negative bacteria. Jankowski S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):5–14 (50 ref.)

Bactericidal activity of normal human serum against Morganella, Proteus, and Providencia strains. Nawrot U, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1995;44(1):55–61

Subinhibitory concentrations of cefpodoxime alter membrane protein expression of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and enhance its susceptibility to killing by neutrophils. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):406–12

B/PI-derived synthetic peptides: synergistic effects in tethered bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing peptides. Gray BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):185–90

Exposure of clinical isolates of Acinetobacter baumannii and genospecies 3 to defibrinated human blood with and without added human 'natural' or (patient) immune antibodies. Traub WH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr; 41(2):82–91

Comparison of antibacterial activity in the hemocytes of different crustacean species. Chisholm JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):39–45

Sensitivity to the bactericidal effect of normal human serum on Klebsiella strains from different sources. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):313–7

Comparison among opsonic activity, antimeningococcal immunoglobulin G response, and serum bactericidal activity against meningococci in sera from vaccinees after immunization with a serogroup B outer membrane vesicle vaccine. Aase A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3531–6

Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody-dependent, complement-mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929–37

Heparin protects Opa+ Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the bactericidal action of normal human serum. Chen T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1790–5

Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin-stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71

Aeromonas salmonicida resistance to complement-mediated killing. Merino S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5483–90

Expression of the L8 lipopolysaccharide determinant increases the sensitivity of Neisseria meningitidis to serum bactericidal activity. Moran EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5290–5

Protein tyrosine kinase activity is essential for Fc gamma receptor-mediated intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes. Zheng L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4296–303

Expression of capsular polysaccharide determines serum resistance in Escherichia coli K92. Suerbaum S, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):146–57

Bactericidal effect of bovine normal and immune serum, colostrum and milk against Helicobacter pylori. Korhonen H, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):655–62

Structural determinants of the action against Escherichia coli of a human inflammatory fluid phospholipase A2 in concert with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26331-7

Extracellular accumulation of potently microbicidal bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and p15s in an evolving sterile rabbit peritoneal inflammatory exudate. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1916-24

Effect of oxygen tension on killing of Escherichia coli by bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes in vitro. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):331-8

Apoptosis, but not necrosis, of infected monocytes is coupled with killing of intracellular bacillus Calmette-Guérin. Molloy A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1499-509

Presence of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in disease: detection by ELISA. Dentener MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):739-43

The effect of various bacteria and sera on functional activity of mouse macrophages. Sarwar G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):33-6

Complement-mediated bacterial killing assays. McQuillen DP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:137-47

Whole blood model of meningococcal bacteraemia--a method for exploring host-bacterial interactions. Ison CA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):97-107

Serum bactericidal activity and phagocytosis in host defence against Haemophilus ducreyi. Lagergård T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):37-51

Factors related to impaired bactericidal activity in patients with esophageal cancer. Shigemitsu Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(4):302-6

[In vitro effects of peptides of the corticostatin/defensin family on production of mitogen-induced cytokines] Masera RG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr-Jun; 10(2):113-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Micromethod of the determination of blood bactericidal activity in children] Biktimirov VV. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):74 **(Rus)**

[State of several components of the leukocyte microbicidal system in patients with myocardial infarction] Nagoev BS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):57-8 **(Rus)**

[A means for determining the bactericidal activity of the tissues during the treatment of orthopedic patients by transosseous osteosynthesis methods] Paevskiĭ SA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The sensitivity to the bactericidal action of normal blood serum of Escherichia coli strains containing plasmids for multiple drug resistance] Samsonovova AP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):33-4 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the influence of ozone on complement-mediated killing of bacteria. Doroszkiewicz W, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):281-5

Human lipopolysaccharide-binding protein potentiates bactericidal activity of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Horwitz AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):522-7

Degradation of humoral host defense by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):984-8

Exogenous myeloperoxidase enhances bacterial phagocytosis and intracellular killing by macrophages. Lincoln JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3042-7

A novel bacteristatic action of bovine and porcine serum that is reversed by norepinephrine. Lenard J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):443-7

Effect of cefepime (BMY-28142) on the hemolytic and bactericidal activity of serum in vivo and in vitro. Pedrera MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):153-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of complement-mediated killing of Brucella abortus by fluid-phase immunoglobulins. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):810-4

Antibacterial proteins from porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Alberdi F Jr, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):38-43

[The activity of the phagocytic bactericidal systems in intact guinea pigs and in guinea pigs immunized against tularemia] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Antiphagocytic properties of uterine isolates of Streptococcus zooepidemicus and mechanisms of killing in freshly obtained blood of horses. Causey RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):321-8

Apparent antibacterial activity of catalase: role of lipid hydroperoxide contamination. Kono Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):42-6

Natural hemolytic and bactericidal activities of sea bream Sparus aurata serum are effected by the alternative complement pathway. Sunyer JO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3-4):333-45

[A new method for determining the complement-mediated bacteriolytic action of serum on Escherichia coli cells] Ignatov SG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):99-100 **(Rus)**

BLOOD BANKS

Impact of autologous blood predonation on a comprehensive blood conservation program. Sandrelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):730-5

Unrelated placental blood for bone marrow reconstitution: organization of the placental blood program [see comments] Rubinstein P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):587-96; discussion 596-600. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):627-9.

Experiences of the Janus Serum Bank in Norway. Jellum E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:85-8

Radiation damage to the erythrocyte membrane: the effects of medium and cell concentrations. Pribush A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep;21(3):135-46

Human immunodeficiency virus infection related to blood transfusion service. Sengupta B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:223-4

Greyhound blood donors [letter] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):402-4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114.

Umbilical cord blood banking: evaluation of the collection procedure and of CFU-GM content. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):233-4

Blood banking for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):269-70

Suggested strategies for establishing an HLA-typed cord blood bank. Raffoux C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):263-4

New bank stores cord blood for future use [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):166-7

Clinical problem-solving: costly errors [letter] Telen MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1080-1

Blood transfusion chief is refused parole [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):550

HIV scandal hits Bombay blood centre [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):285

Pilot trials of PDF symbology as a means of transfering data on blood units between transfusion centres. Fisher MM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):63-7

Two-years' experience with a Canadian hospital-based autologous blood donor programme. Pinkerton PH. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):231-6

Centralized transfusion service: a novel approach to the delivery of transfusion services. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Apr;9(2):123-30 (3 ref.)

47th Annual meeting of the American Association of Blood Banks. San Diego, California, November 12-17, 1994. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):1019] **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10 Suppl):1S-106S

Quality is not optional [editorial; comment] Buckman JF. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):842-5. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):899-906.

Quality systems and total process control in blood banking [see comments] Callery MF, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):899-906. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):842-5.

Surrogate testing for AIDS [letter; comment] Koerner TA. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):80-1. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):484-91.

Overview of issues and problems facing blood transfusion services. Leikola J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:1-3

Are synthetic peptides sensitive enough for screening anti-hepatitis C virus at blood banks? [letter] León P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):83-4

Changing relationships between blood donors, community physicians and blood centers. Sayers MH. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67 Suppl 3:261-4 (3 ref.)

[Possibilities and limits of anti-HCV antibody screening in the blood donation service] Fölsch B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rikshospitalet and Ullevål hospital--joint blood bank] Heier HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 30;115(3):343 **(Nor)**

[Specific immunoglobulin against hepatitis B, producible under conditions of a blood transfusion station] Briukhan' VB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):42-3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of commercial kits used for Chagas disease diagnosis in blood banks in Chile. II. Routine application] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):925-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in blood donors. Relationship with HIV antibodies at the blood bank of the state of Zulia-Venezuela (letter)] Rivera SE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):167-8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The hospital cost (fiscal year 1991/1992) of a simple perioperative allogeneic red blood cell transfusion during elective surgery at Duke University. Lubarsky DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):629-37

Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?--advantages of unpaid donations. Contreras M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S27-8

Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?--a commercial viewpoint. Fischer J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S29-31

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25-9

The ethics of paid versus volunteer blood donation [letter; comment] Domen RE. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):269-70 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31-5.

Transplantation of cord-blood cells [letter; comment] Shaw PJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):67-8; discussion 68-9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392-4.

Staff costs associated with the implementation of a comprehensive compliance program in a community blood center. Smith EN, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):679-82

Cost-effective strategies for autologous blood procurement before surgery. Goodnough LT. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:187-90 (32 ref.)

[Possibilities of family blood donation for children and adults] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:69-72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Swiss law for safer blood [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):640

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe. Brief report on the status of transfusion medicine in central and east European countries] Brüster HT, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe] Grigutsch V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Royal Decree 1.854/1993 on blood transfusion (letter)] Bisbe E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):75 **(Spa)**

METHODS

The ethics of blood supply [letter; comment] Podmore W. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):192. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31-5.

Acute normovolemic hemodilution is a cost-effective alternative to preoperative autologous blood donation by patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Monk TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):559-65

[Basic problems of contemporary blood donation and blood therapy] Sabliński J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2 Suppl 1):79-85 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

European organization for cord blood banking [see comments] Gluckman E. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):601-8. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):627-9.

Proposed policies and procedures for the establishment of a cord blood bank [see comments] McCullough J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):609-26. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(3):627-9.

Can the supply and demand for plasma-derived products ever be reconciled? Self-sufficiency from the viewpoint of a blood transfusion service. Leikola J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S15-7

What happens to donated blood? Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15;152(4):521-4

Current trends in blood banking. Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):298-9

Blood use for surgical patients: a study of Scottish hospital transfusion practices. Murphy WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):10-3

Blood transfusion services [letter] Tozer RA. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun;37(2):131

Inventory management in Sydney Public Hospital Blood Banks. Pink J, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):237-42

Establishment and organization of a blood transfusion service. Emmanuel J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:4-7

Blood transfusion systems in economically restricted countries. Emmanuel JC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:267-9 (8 ref.)

Organization of blood transfusion services in developing countries. Koistinen J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:247-9 (0 ref.)

[Creation of a blood bank at the GRALL pediatric hospital in Ho Chi Minh, Vietnam (letter)] Courbil R, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995;55(1):104 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and quality assurance] Garnerin P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):467-76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preventing deficiencies in the transfusion process] Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):455-65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure mechanisms in the transfusion process. Importance of anticipatory operational safety analysis. Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):379-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Commentary: cord blood banking for bone marrow reconstitution: a need for standardization and international cooperation [comment] Van Rood. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):627-9. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):587-96; discussion 596-600. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):601-8. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):609-26.

Is self-sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?--the role of the National Blood Authority.

BLOOD BANKS

Adey J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S35–6

European regulatory issues. Betts J.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S57–61

Do safety issues of plasma products constrain self-sufficiency? Savidge GF. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S67–70

Maintaining quality in blood banking. Harvey E, et al.
Blood Rev 1995 Mar;9(1):15–24 (31 ref.)

Benefits realised from a blood transfusion policy for elective joint arthroplasty. Mackay GM, et al.
Health Bull (Edinb) 1995 Jul;53(4):206–8

Quality assessment and improvement of transfusion practices. Mintz PD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 9(1):219–32 (23 ref.)

Blood bank audit. Pinkerton PH. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):283–6 (65 ref.)

Do all trauma patients need early crossmatching for blood? Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):447–51

Comparative study of different procedures for the collection and banking of umbilical cord blood. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):29–36

Donor pool may rise as screening blood test falls [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):366

A partial factor V deficiency in anticoagulated lyophilized plasmas has been identified as a cause of the international normalized ratio discrepancy in the external quality assessment scheme. Tripodi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):283–92

Failure of the revised pre-donation guidelines to prevent people with a history of high-risk behaviour from donating blood. Neal KR, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):227–9

Hemoglobin determination in blood donors. Cable RG.
Transfus Med Rev 1995 Apr;9(2):131–44 (96 ref.)

Will human immunodeficiency virus p24 antigen screening increase the safety of the blood supply and, if so, at what cost? [editorial] Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):536–9

ISO 9000 quality standards: a model for blood banking? Nevalainen DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):521–4

Cost of compliance: is politics involved? [editorial; comment] Sayers MH. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):625–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Aug;35(8):625–6.

The need for a national blood product monitoring system: role of hemophilia registries [editorial] van Aken WG.
Transfusion 1995 Jul;35(7):540–1

Quality assurance of blood components prepared in the blood transfusion center/blood bank. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):99–111

Anti-HIV rates in blood donations in Europe and the safety of the National Blood Supplies [letter] Fiedler H.
Vox Sang 1994;67(2):244

The quality of blood starts with its collection. Loos JA.
Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 3:77–9 (0 ref.)

Effect of agitation on the quality of platelet concentrates. Mitchell SG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):160–5

Quality assurance and quality control in component preparation. Pietersz RN. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:197–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Blood transfusion practice in gynaecology and obstetrics. Retrospective audit [letter] Galea G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):323–5

[HIV retrospective study of the German Red Cross blood donation service in Germany (see comments)] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of the practice of "look-back" procedures, on the incidence of HIV-1/2-positive blood donors and the risk of transfusion-associated HIV infection in public-community blood banks in Germany (see comments)] Zeiler T, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

BLOOD-BORNE PATHOGENS

see related
UNIVERSAL PRECAUTIONS

Use of double gloves to protect the surgeon from blood contact during aesthetic procedures. Greco RJ, et al.
Aesthetic Plast Surg 1995 May–Jun;19(3):265–7

Characteristics of blood-containing aerosols generated by common powered dental instruments. Miller RL.
Am Ind Hyg Assoc J 1995 Jul;56(7):670–6

The cost of complying with OSHA's bloodborne pathogens regulations. Cahill NE. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):362–4

Development of a numeric Health Care Worker Risk-Assessment Scale to evaluate potential for blood-borne pathogen exposures. Jackson MM, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1995 Feb;23(1):13–21

Medical student exposure to blood and infectious body fluids. Koenig S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):40–3

Risk of eye splash in obstetric procedures. Tichenor JR Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):359–61

Blood-borne viral infections. Gürtler L.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S5–10; discussion S11–2 (35 ref.)

Auditing incidents of exposure to blood [letter; comment] Cockcroft A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):465. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):989–90.

Reported use of strategies by surgeons to prevent transmission of bloodborne diseases [see comments] Wright JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1089–95. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1051–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jul 15;153(2):139.

Human immunodeficiency virus and other blood-borne pathogens in sports. The American Medical Society for Sports Medicine (AMSSM) and the American Academy of Sports Medicine (AASM) [see comments]
Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):199–204. Comment in: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):152.

Blood-borne pathogen position statement: preface [editorial; comment] McGrew CA. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):152. Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):153–4. Comment on: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):199–204.

Athletic participation with a contagious blood-borne disease [editorial] [see comments] Mitten MJ. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):153–4. Comment in: Clin J Sport Med 1995 Jul;5(3):152.

OSHA standards for blood-borne pathogens—strategies to increase compliance among otolaryngologists. Wagner RL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):348–52

Trends and patterns in the transmission of bloodborne pathogens to health care workers. Lanphear BP.
Epidemiol Rev 1994;16(2):437–50 (119 ref.)

Blood-borne virus infections among Australian injecting drug users: implications for spread of HIV. Crofts N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;10(6):687–94

Centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):158–9

Impact of the bloodborne pathogens standard on vaccination of healthcare workers with hepatitis B vaccine. Agerton TB, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May; 16(5):287–91

Diagnosis and epidemiology of transfusion-associated human cytomegalovirus infection: recent developments. Weber B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:32–9 (102 ref.)

The role of organized labor in combating the hepatitis B and AIDS epidemics: the fight for an OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard. Muraskin WA. **Int J Health Serv** 1995; 25(1):129–52 (41 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis—implications for operating room personnel. Colbert S, et al.
Ir J Med Sci 1995 Jan;164(1):12–9 (104 ref.)

Incidence and prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus, hepatitis B virus, hepatitis C virus, and cytomegalovirus among health care personnel at risk for blood exposure: final report from a longitudinal study. Gerberding JL.
J Infect Dis 1994 Dec;170(6):1410–7

Reporting of occupational exposures to blood-borne pathogens in Australian teaching hospitals [see comments] MacDonald MA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7; 163(3):121–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Aug 7;163(3):117–8.

Patient-to-patient transmission of blood-borne viruses during surgery. A need to set up a sterile anaesthetic field? [letter] Perceval AK. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):723–4

HIV/AIDS policies in sports [letter; comment] McGrew C.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Nov;26(11):1420–1. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Apr;26(4):403–7.

A law for all. Crane WA. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Mar; 64(3):65–6

The OSHA bloodborne pathogens standard. Implications for optometric practice. Semes L. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 May; 72(5):296–8 (4 ref.)

Percutaneous and mucous membrane exposure protocol in a southeastern dental school. Stewart CM, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Sep;78(3):401–7

Sulfophthalocyanines for photodynamic inactivation of viruses in blood products: effect of structural modifications. Allen CM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):184–9

Risk of accidental exposure to blood borne infection during plastic surgical operations. Henriksen LO, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Sep; 28(3):189–91

[Risk and prevention of HIV infection in the operating room] Iten A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1021–3 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concepts in transfusion medicine. Report on the 1st Graz "Transfusion Medicine" Consensus Conference] Lanzer G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):143–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood is saver than donated blood—fact or fiction?] Sibrowski W, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Oct; 29(6):364–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection caused by homologous blood transfusion] Kühnl P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1071–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of parasites by blood transfusions and organ transplantation] Burchard GD.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:40–8 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GPT limit values in blood donors: lower, higher or eliminate completely? (editorial; comment)] Caspari G, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51. **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of anti-HCV antibody screening in the blood donation service] Fölsch B, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV retrospective study of the German Red Cross blood donation service in Germany (see comments)] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminotransferase (ALAT, GPT): a reevaluation of exclusion limits for blood donors (see comments)] Grunenberg R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. **(Ger)**

[Product coupling: an alternative method for safe fresh frozen plasma (letter)] Günter P. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):284–5 **(Ger)**

[Safety from HIV infection of preserved blood from Germany (editorial; comment)] Gürtler L, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):362–7. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):368–75. **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of virus inactivation of pooled fresh plasma with tri-n-butylphosphate (TNBP) detergents (SD procedure)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:77–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Rhesus incompatibility and viral safety] Kirchebner C, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus inactivated plasma] Köhler M, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:73–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of autologous blood donation] Penner M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:64–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of viral safety of virus inactivated factor VIII and IX concentrates in treatment of hemophilia] Pollmann H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:80–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of parvovirus B19 by blood and blood components] Schwarz TF. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of infection in hemotherapy] Sibrowski W, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:60–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of family blood donation for children and adults] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:69–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New diagnostic developments in infection serology] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:19–22 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of the practice of "look-back" procedures, on the incidence of HIV-1/2-positive blood donors and the risk of transfusion-associated HIV infection in public-community blood banks in Germany (see comments)] Zeiler T, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Uptake of systemically administered human anticerebellar antibody by rat Purkinje cells following blood-brain barrier disruption. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):341–5

The role of the blood-brain barrier in HIV infection of the central nervous system. Hurwitz AA, et al.
Adv Neuroimmunol 1994;4(3):249–56 (34 ref.)

HIV infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells—implications for AIDS dementia. Moses AV, et al.
Adv Neuroimmunol 1994;4(3):239–47 (39 ref.)

Blood-brain barrier permeability of glucose and ketone bodies during short-term starvation in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1161–6

Transient blood-brain barrier passage of polar compounds at low pH. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 2):H2229–36

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced alteration of blood-brain barrier transport in newborn pigs [letter] Temesvári P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H750–1

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

The blood-brain barrier: methods for the study of peptide transport mechanisms. Introduction to Part II. Banks WA.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:87–8

Peptides and the blood-brain barrier: the status of our understanding. Begley DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:89–100 (29 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations: comparison of Kety-Schmidt and xenon-133 clearance methods [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):614–20. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):558–61.

Peptidyl dipeptidase A-catalyzed metabolism of delta sleep-inducing peptide in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: a cell culture model of the blood brain barrier. Augustijns PF, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):987–94

Brain uptake of circulating apolipoproteins J and E complexed to Alzheimer's amyloid beta. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1431–7

Carrier-mediated transport of the antitumor agent acivicin

across the blood–brain barrier. Chikhale EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):941–5

In vivo and in vitro evidence for ATP-dependency of P-glycoprotein–mediated efflux of doxorubicin at the blood–brain barrier. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1541–4

In vivo evidence for ATP-dependent and P-glycoprotein–mediated transport of cyclosporin A at the blood–brain barrier. Sakata A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1989–92

P-glycoprotein of blood brain barrier: cross-reactivity of Mab C219 with a 190 kDa protein in bovine and rat isolated brain capillaries. Beaulieu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):27–32

Palmitoylation of the glucose transporter in blood–brain barrier capillaries. Pouliot JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):191–6

A comparison of drug transport through cultured monolayers of bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1385–90

Transport mechanism of an H1–antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: transport mechanism of mepyramine using the carotid injection technique. Yamazaki M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):676–9

Passage of peptides through the blood–brain barrier with colloidal polymer particles (nanoparticles). Kreuter J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):171–4

Saturable efflux of the peptides RC–160 and Tyr–MIF–1 by different parts of the blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):179–82

Ontogenic expression of the erythroid-type glucose transporter (Glut 1) in the telencephalon of the mouse: correlation to the tightening of the blood–brain barrier. Bauer H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):317–25

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of carboplatin in a patient without blood–brain barrier disruption [letter] Brunner V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):352–3

Involvement of calcium in phosphoinositide metabolism in the blood–brain barrier. Catalán RE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):261–7

Ultrastructure of cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons immunoreactive to vasoactive intestinal peptide and properties of the blood–brain barrier in the lateral septal organ of the duck. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):123–33

Novel mouse endothelial cell surface marker is suppressed during differentiation of the blood brain barrier. Hallmann R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):325–32

Simultaneous and continuous measurement of free concentration of valproate in blood and extracellular space of rat cerebral cortex. Lücke A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):922–6

Induction of the blood/brain–barrier–associated enzyme alkaline phosphatase in endothelial cells from cerebral capillaries is mediated via cAMP. Beuckmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):641–4

Blood–brain barrier abnormalities in vulnerable brain regions during thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):64–72

Status of antioxidants in brain microvessels of monkey and rat. Shukla A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):303–8

HIV–1 infection of human brain–derived microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Poland SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):437–45

Hypoxia increases glucose transport at blood–brain barrier in rats. Harik SI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):896–901

Protein accumulation in cerebrospinal fluid during –90 degrees head–down tilt in rabbit. Wen TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1081–6

Biochemical discrimination between luminal and abluminal enzyme and transport activities of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14907–12

Neutral amino acid transport characterization of isolated luminal and abluminal membranes of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14913–8

Identification and distribution of insulin receptors on cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: possible function in insulin processing in the blood–brain barrier. Miller DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):333–41

Blood–brain barrier taurine transport during osmotic stress and in focal cerebral ischemia. Stummer W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):852–9

Quantification of different transferrin receptor pools in primary cultures of porcine blood–brain barrier endothelial cells. van Gelder W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2708–15

A quantitative immunocytochemical study of the osmotic opening of the blood–brain barrier to endogenous albumin. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):792–800

Blood–borne interleukin–1 receptor antagonist crosses the blood–brain barrier. Gutierrez EG, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):153–60

Changes in the expression pattern of blood–brain barrier–associated pericytic aminopeptidase N (pAP N) in the course of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kunz J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):41–55

A soluble form of tumour necrosis factor receptor in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy and other neurological diseases. Puccioni–Sohler M, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):239–42

Points of view concerning the diffusion theory for blood–CSF barrier function and dysfunction [letter; comment] Ohman S. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):240–5 . Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1994 Apr;122(2):189–203.

Blood–brain barrier abnormalities in longstanding multiple sclerosis lesions. An immunohistochemical study. Kwon EE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):625–36

Animal models for studying transport across the blood–brain barrier. Bonate PL. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan; 56(1):1–15 (96 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier breakdown and edema formation following frontal cortical contusion: does hormonal status play a role? Duvdevani R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):65–75

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in central nervous system tumors: role of blood–brain barrier permeability. Haldemann AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):403–10

Aging effect on neutral amino acid transport at the blood–brain barrier measured with L–[2–18F]–fluorophenylalanine and PET. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1232–7

Hydrogen bonding. 33. Factors that influence the distribution of solutes between blood and brain. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1257–68

Antagonism of serotonin3 (5–HT3) receptors within the blood–brain barrier prevents cisplatin–induced emesis in dogs. Gidda JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):695–701

Blood–brain barrier permeability and in vivo activity of partial agonists of benzodiazepine receptor: a study of L–663,581 and its metabolites in rats. Lin JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1197–202

Methylmercury–thiol uptake into cultured brain capillary endothelial cells on amino acid system L. Mokrzan EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1277–84

The blood–brain barrier: clinical implications for drug delivery to the brain. De Boer AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):502–6 (60 ref.)

Systemic cytokine administration can affect blood–brain barrier permeability in the rat. Saija A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):775–84

Age–related changes in the blood–brain barrier of humans. Kleine TO, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):763–4; discussion 769 (17 ref.)

Potential mechanisms of the age–related changes in the blood–brain barrier. Mooradian AD. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):751–5; discussion 761–2, 767 (52 ref.)

Aging and the blood–brain barrier. Rapoport SI. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):759–60; discussion 769 (23 ref.)

Susceptibility to infection and age–related changes in the blood–brain barrier. Tuomanen E. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):757–8; discussion 769 (4 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier disruption on contrast–enhanced MRI in patients with mild relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis: relationship to course, gender, and age. Stone LA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1122–6

Spread of malignant lymphoid cells into rat central nervous system with intact and disrupted blood–brain barrier. Aho R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):551–61

Penetration of interleukin–6 across the murine blood–brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):53–6

Influence of acute arterial hypertension on blood–brain barrier permeability in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):53–6

Gene expression from recombinant viral vectors in the central nervous system after blood–brain barrier disruption. Doran SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):965–70

Conjugated deferoxamine reduces blood–brain barrier disruption in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(5):310–23

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum–based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

Insulin fragments as a carrier for peptide delivery across the blood–brain barrier. Fukuta M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1681–8

Carrier–mediated transport of H1–antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: mepyramine uptake into bovine brain capillary endothelial cells in primary monolayer cultures. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):975–8

Regional variation in transport of pancreatic polypeptide across the blood–brain barrier of mice. Banks WA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):139–47

Modulation of morphine antinociception by the brain–penetrating H2 antagonist zolantidine: detailed characterization in five nociceptive test systems. Nalwalk JW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):421–9

Local synthesis and targeting of essential fatty acids at the cellular interface between blood and brain: a role for cerebral endothelium and astrocytes in the accretion of CNS docosahexaenoic acid. Moore SA. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:128–33

Immunohistochemical study on blood–brain barrier in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rat brain. Sada Y, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):289–98

[Breakdown of the blood–brain barrier and clearance of extravasated proteins after experimental brain injury] Fukuda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of free radicals on the permeability of the blood brain barrier—using in vitro blood brain barrier model of human–SOD transgenic mouse] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of the disposition of hydrophilic drugs in the central nervous system (CNS): prediction of the CNS disposition from the transport properties in the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers] Suzuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):950–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in the blood–brain barrier in experimental liver cirrhosis] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):86–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Quantitation of peritumoural oedema and the effect of steroids using NMR–relaxation time imaging and blood–brain barrier analysis. Andersen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:413–5

Therapeutical efficacy of a novel chloride transport blocker and an IP3–analogue in vasogenic brain edema. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:534–7

Visual evoked responses as a monitor of intracranial pressure during hyperosmolar blood–brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:132–5

Pharmacological reduction of brain edema induced by intracarotid infusion of protamine sulphate: a comparison between a free radical scavenger and an AMPA receptor antagonist. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:128–31

Effects of protein kinase C activators on Na, K–ATPase activity in rat brain microvessels. Johshita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:113–5

A high–field magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental vasogenic brain edema and its response to AVS: 1,2–bis (nicotinamido)–propane. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:491–3

Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM–6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92

Effect of mannitol on focal cerebral ischemia evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:228–30

Combined treatment with nicardipine, phenobarbital, and methylprednisolone ameliorates vasogenic brain edema. Lin SZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:528–30

Selective increase in blood–tumor barrier permeability by calcium antagonists in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:403–5

Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with arginine vasopressin receptor antagonist—an experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:502–4

Effect of histamine on the blood–tumor barrier in transplanted rat brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:400–2

Effects of antihistaminics on experimental brain edema. Schilling L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:79–82

21–Aminosteroid U–74389F reduces vasogenic brain edema. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:516–8

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9

Effects of antioxidants on the blood–brain barrier and postischemic hyperemia. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):302–9

Abnormal penetration of haptoglobin through the blood–brain–barrier (BBB) into the cerebro–spinal fluid (CSF) in Alzheimer's disease patients [letter; comment] Pantoni L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):225. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Mar;89(3):192–8.

Immunocytochemical studies of protamine–induced blood–brain barrier opening to endogenous albumin. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(6):491–9

MR and cognitive testing of patients undergoing osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption with intraarterial chemotherapy. Roman–Goldstein S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):543–53

In vitro effects of fentanyl, methohexital, and thiopental on brain endothelial permeability. Fischer S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):451–8

The effect of interferon–beta on blood–brain barrier disruptions demonstrated by contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in relapsing–remitting multiple sclerosis. Stone LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):611–9

Elastase given intracisternally opens blood–brain barrier in newborn piglets. Temesvári P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(1):59–63

Modification of the blood–brain barrier through chronic intoxication by aluminum glutamate. Possible role in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Deloncle R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):227–33

Effect of rapid correction of hyponatremia on the blood–brain barrier of rats. Adler S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):135–43

Opening of the blood–brain barrier during cortical superfusion with histamine. Schilling L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):289–96

Methyl isobutyl amiloride delays normalization of brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest in rats. Ferimer HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1106–11

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase partially attenuates alterations in the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during experimental meningitis in the rat. Boje KM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):297–300

Changes in brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability induced by adrenergic drugs. Borges N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):243–8

Central and peripheral analgesic agents: chemical strategies for limiting brain penetration in kappa–opioid agonists belonging to different chemical classes. Giardina G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):405–18 (47 ref.)

Cytochemical studies on contrast–medium–induced blood–brain–barrier damage. Wilson AJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S105–7

Leucine enkephalin effects on paracellular and transcellular permeation pathways across brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Thompson SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):818–25

Nicotine raises the influx of permeable solutes across the rat blood–brain barrier with little or no capillary recruitment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):687–98

Inhibition of neutral amino acid transport across the human blood–brain barrier by phenylalanine. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1252–7

Blood–brain barrier changes following intracerebral injection of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha in the rat. Wright JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):17–25

Neoplastic and pharmacological influence on the permeability of an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Grabb PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1053–8

Histamine–induced microvascular leakage in pial venules: differences between the SJL/J and BALB/c inbred strains of mice. Yong T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr; 11(2):161–71

The effect of verapamil on the transport of peptides across the blood–brain barrier in rats: kinetic evidence for an apically polarized efflux mechanism. Chikhale EG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):298–303

MRI demonstration of impairment of the blood–CSF barrier by glucose administration to the thiamin–deficient rat brain. Zelaya FO, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):555–61

The effects of naloxone on the post–asphyxic cerebral pathophysiology of newborn lambs. Ting P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):359–64

Lipid hydroperoxides induce changes in palmitate uptake across the rat blood–retina and blood–brain barrier. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):247–50

Effect of MK–801 and U83836E on a porcine brain capillary endothelial cell barrier during hypoxia. Giese H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):169–72

Endothelins stimulate sodium uptake into rat brain capillary endothelial cells through endothelin A–like receptors. Kawai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):85–8

Chronically administered 3–nitropropionic acid induces striatal lesions attributed to dysfunction of the blood–brain barrier. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):161–4

Intracarotid hypothermic saline infusion: a new method for reversible blood–brain barrier disruption in anesthetized rats. Oztaş B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):203–6

Early and transient increase of rat hippocampal blood–brain barrier permeability to amino acids during kainic acid–induced seizures. Pont F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):52–4

Mannitol, intracranial pressure and vasogenic edema [letter] Feldman Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1236–7

Effect of bis (tributyl tin) oxide on permeability of the blood–brain barrier: a transient increase. Hara K, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):735–8

GENETICS

Molecular biology of blood–brain barrier ontogenesis and function. Risau W. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:109–12 (12 ref.)

P–glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischemia in rat. Samoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:257–60

Blood–borne macromolecule induces FGF receptor gene expression after focal ischemia. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:261–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of a putative endothelial barrier antigen in the ocular and orbital tissues of the rat. Lawrenson JG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):462–6

Differential expression of an endothelial barrier antigen between the CNS and the PNS. Lawrenson JG, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):217–21

Immunocytochemical study of a vascular barrier antigen in the developing rat brain. Ibiwoye MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):43–53

PHYSIOLOGY

A sodium magnetic resonance imaging study of acute cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Allen KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:220–3

Morphology of non–vascular intracerebral fluid spaces. Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:147–50

Transdural cortical stabbing facilitates the drainage of edema fluid out of cold–injured brain. Chiou TL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:459–61

Detection of endogenous albumin as an index of blood parenchymal border alteration. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:121–3

Blood–damaged tissue interaction in experimental brain ischemia. Hallenbeck JM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:233–7 (19 ref.)

An ischemic opening of the blood–brain barrier may deteriorate brain stem auditory evoked potentials following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:197–9

Blood–brain barrier opening following transient reflex sympathetic hypertension. Ijima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:142–4

Early changes of blood–brain barrier and superoxide scavenging activity in rat cryogenic brain injury. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:136–8

Simple quantitative evaluation of blood–brain barrier disruption in vasogenic brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:119–20

The relationship between cerebral ischemic edema and monoamines: revisited. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:238–41

Compartmental analysis of brain edema using magnetic resonance imaging. Jolesz FA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:179–83 (29 ref.)

Magnetic resonance diffusion–weighted imaging: sensitivity and apparent diffusion constant in stroke. Jones SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:207–10

Experimental quantitative evaluation of transvascular removal of unnecessary substances in brain edema fluid. Kadota E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:162–4

Diffusion anisotropy of cerebral ischaemia. Kajima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:216–9

Perivascular edema fluid pathway in astrocytic tumors. Kida S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:384–6

Is the swelling in brain edema isotropic or anisotropic? Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:155–7

Biomechanical characteristics of brain edema: the difference between vasogenic–type and cytotoxic–type edema. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:158–61

Medullary cardiovascular center and acute brain swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:168–70

Abnormalities of the blood–brain barrier in global cerebral ischemia in rats due to experimental cardiac arrest. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:274–6

Formation and resolution of brain edema associated with brain tumors. A comprehensive theoretical model and clinical analysis. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:165–7

The effect of leukotriene C4 on the permeability of brain capillary endothelial cell monolayer. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:55–7

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral plasma volume immediately after head injury in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:440–2

Brain osmolyte content and blood–brain barrier water permeability surface area product in osmotic edema. Olson JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:571–3

CSF dynamics in patients with meningiomas. Pliushcheva N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:174–5

Effect of barrier opening on brain edema in human brain tumors. Sato S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:116–8

Leukocyte/endothelial interactions and blood–brain barrier permeability in rats during cerebral superfusion with LTB4. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:51–4

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and brain edema in spontaneously hypertensive rats with chronic focal ischemia. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:271–3

Resolution of peritumoral brain edema following excision of meningioma. Shirotani T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:416–8

Long term exposure to heat reduces edema formation after closed head injury in the rat. Shohami E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:443–5

Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71–5

Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434–6

In vivo differentiation of edematous changes after stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats using diffusion weighted MRI. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:224–7

The CSF aldosterone in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:390–4

The plasma and CSF vasopressin levels in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:387–9

Neuro–pathophysio–biochemical profiles of neonatal asphyxia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:203–6

Quantitative analysis of blood–brain barrier damage in two models of experimental head injury in the rat. van den Brink WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:456–8

Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:211–5

Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional capillary permeability, vascular volume, extracellular space, and rCBF in experimental gliomas and surrounding edema. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:341–3

Amino acids in extracellular fluid in vasogenic brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:124–7

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

Influence of electrical stimulation of locus coeruleus on the rat blood–brain barrier permeability to sodium fluorescein. Sarmento A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):215–9

Plasma and CSF amino acid levels in ALS [letter] Loeb C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):223–4

Accumulation of blood–borne horseradish peroxidase in medial portions of the mouse hippocampus. Ueno M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):400–4

Pathophysiological aspects of malignant brain tumors studied with positron emission tomography. Jarden JO. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;156:1–35

Electrolyte–induced demyelination in rats. 1. Role of the blood–brain barrier and edema. Rojiani AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):287–92

Distribution of extravasated serum protein after cryoinjury in neonatal and adult rat brains. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):532–6

Fluid–blood levels in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Pons LC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1969. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):217–23.

Acute phase reactant alpha 1–antichymotrypsin is increased in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with probable Alzheimer disease. Licastro F, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):112–8

Study of passage of peptides across the blood–brain barrier: biological effects of cyclo(His–Pro) after intravenous and oral administration. Jaspan JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:101–7 (15 ref.)

Blood–brain barrier damage in experimental African trypanosomiasis. Philip KA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):607–16

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency & immunopathological stresses on blood brain barrier (B–BB) in Lewis rats: a biochemical study. Hussain ST, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):338S

24–hour lithium concentration in human brain studied by Li–7 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Plenge P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):511–6

Developmental modulation of blood–brain–barrier glucose transport in the rabbit. Cornford EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):7–18

Transendothelial electrical potential across pial vessels in anaesthetised rats: a study of ion permeability and transport at the blood–brain barrier. Revest PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):76–82

Regional brain glutamate transport in rats at normal and raised concentrations of circulating glutamate. Hawkins RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):207–14

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323–6

Insulin–like growth factors cross the blood–brain barrier. Reinhardt RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1753–61

The effect of profound hypothermia on blood–brain barrier permeability during pentylenetetrazol–induced seizures. Oztaş B, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec;19(3):221–7

Differential inhibition of foot tapping and chromodacryorrhoea in gerbils by CNS penetrant and non–penetrant tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonists. Rupniak NM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24; 265(3):179–83

Induction of blood–brain barrier differentiation in a rat brain–derived endothelial cell line. Lechardeur D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):161–70

The nature of increased blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier exchange during CO2 inhalation in newborn and adult rats. Habgood MD. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):117–28

Immunocytochemical evaluation of blood–brain barrier to endogenous albumin in adult, newborn and aged mice.

Vorbrodt AW, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(2):63–70

Experimental gliopathy in the adult rat CNS: effect on the blood–spinal cord barrier. Krum JM. **Glia** 1994 Aug; 11(4):354–66

The human blood–brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT1) is a glucose transporter of gray matter astrocytes. Morgello S, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):43–54

Disruption of the blood-brain interface in neonatal rat neocortex induces a transient expression of metallothionein in reactive astrocytes. Penkowa M, et al. **Glia** 1995 Mar; 13(3):217–27

Growth of brain microvessel endothelial cells on collagen gels: applications to the study of blood–brain barrier physiology and CNS inflammation. Biegel D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):581–8

A possible role of calcium ion in osmotic opening of blood–brain barrier. Nagashima T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S145–9

Cerebral ischemia alters glucose transporter kinetics across rat brain microvascular endothelium. Quantitative analysis by an in situ brain perfusion method. Suzuki H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S173–6

Modulation of tight junction structure in blood–brain barrier endothelial cells. Effects of tissue culture, second messengers and cocultured astrocytes. Wolburg H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1347–57

Immunocytochemical expression of the blood–brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT–1) in neural transplants and brain wounds. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):229–40

Intracerebral dialysis and the blood–brain barrier. Westergren I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):229–34

Oligoclonal banding of IgG in CSF, blood–brain barrier function, and MRI findings in patients with sarcoidosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Behçet's disease involving the nervous system. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):548–54

Passage of intravenous immunoglobulin and interaction with the CNS. Wurster U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:21–5 (45 ref.)

A critique of the role of the blood–brain barrier in the chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Stewart DJ. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):121–39 (190 ref.)

Film autoradiography identifies unique features of [125I]3,3'5'-(reverse) triiodothyronine transport from blood to brain. Cheng LY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):380–91

Regional levels of free fatty acids and Evans blue extravasation after experimental brain injury. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):405–15

Direct measurement of hydroxyl radicals, lipid peroxidation, and blood–brain barrier disruption following unilateral cortical impact head injury in the rat. Smith SL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):393–404

Effect of blood–brain barrier disruption on intact and fragmented monoclonal antibody localization in intracerebral lung carcinoma xenografts. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1831–41

Blood–borne interleukin–1 alpha is transported across the endothelial blood–spinal cord barrier of mice. Banks WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):257–64

Passage of human amyloid beta–protein 1–40 across the murine blood–brain barrier. Maness LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1643–50

Evidence for early blood–brain barrier breakdown in experimental thiamine deficiency in the mouse. Harata N, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):159–74

Blood–brain barrier in toxic encephalopathies. Goldstein GW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):237–8 (11 ref.)

The neuronal environment after subarachnoid haemorrhage—correlation of amino acid and nucleoside levels with post–operative recovery. Hamberger A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):97–105

Receptor–mediated transport of therapeutics across the blood–brain barrier. Friden PM. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):294–8; discussion 298 (27 ref.)

Superoxide scavenging activity in the extracellular space of the brain in forming edema. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):924–8; discussion 929

The use of intracerebral microdialysis to determine changes in blood–brain barrier transport characteristics. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–33

Human insulin receptor monoclonal antibody undergoes high affinity binding to human brain capillaries in vitro and rapid transcytosis through the blood–brain barrier in vivo in the primate. Pardridge WM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):807–16

Carrier–mediated transport of H1–antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: a common transport system of H1–antagonists and lipophilic basic drugs. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1516–8

Transport properties of vertebrate blood–nerve barrier: comparison with blood–brain barrier. Wadhwani KC, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;43(3):235–79 (315 ref.)

Neuropathogenesis of delirium [letter; comment] Manos PJ. **Psychosomatics** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):156–7. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):374–91.

Angiogenesis and the blood–brain barrier in intracerebral solid and cell suspension grafts. Akalan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):517–22

Evidence for energy–dependent transport of aluminum out of brain extracellular fluid. Allen DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):31–9

Investigation of blood–brain barrier permeability by means of computerized image analysis. Bultmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):195–204

[Magnetic Resonance Imaging study of the role of the blood–brain barrier in the pathogenesis of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: application to multiple sclerosis] Chambron J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Dec; 178(9):1647–63; discussion 1663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of brain tumors] Lundbom N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):42–4 **(Ger)**

[Superacute changes in blood–brain barrier following cerebral venous hypertension due to an embolic occlusion of cerebral venous sinus] Nakagawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evaluation of BBB damage in an UV irradiation model by endogenous protein tracers. Lafuente JV, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:139–41

Partial deuteration and blood–brain barrier (BBB) permeability. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:410–2

[Effect of ionizing radiation on central nervous system] Romodanov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):107–21 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

BLOOD CELL COUNT

Monitoring blood counts after enoxaparin therapy [letter; comment] Van Strien AR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1065. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Dec;50(8):1763–8.

Effect of CBC results on ED management of women with lower abdominal pain. Silver BE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):304–6

Complete blood count specimen acceptability. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 703 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):203–8

Enrichment of human hematopoietic stem cell activity in the CD34+Thy–1+Lin– subpopulation from mobilized peripheral blood. Murray L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):368–78

Do steady–state peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) counts predict the yield of PBPC mobilized by filgrastim alone? [letter] Roberts AW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2451

Influence of delivery on numbers of leukocytes, leukocyte subpopulations, and hematopoietic progenitor cells in human umbilical cord blood. Lim FT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):547–58; discussion 558–9

Unusual peripheral blood–count and CSF content during an outburst of Echo–30 meningitis [letter] Eshel Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):58

Detection of peripheral blood myeloma cells by three–color flow cytometry. Witzig TE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:3–8

The haematological profile of urban black Africans aged 15–64 years in the Cape Peninsula. Badenhorst CJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):19–24 (32 ref.)

Hyperventilation–induced changes of blood cell counts depend on hypocapnia. Stäubli M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):402–7

The automated CBC. A current perspective. Gulati GL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):593–603 (43 ref.)

Blood smear examination. Gulati GL, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):631–50 (49 ref.)

Serum lipids and haematological factors associated with resting heart rate: the CORDIS Study. Cardiovascular Occupational Risk Factors Detection in Israeli Industries. Kristal–Boneh E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun; 1(1):59–67

Hematologic profile of dialysis patients receiving alpha–interferon and erythropoietin concomitantly [letter] Sungur C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):499

Balance between human peripheral blood CFU–GEMM and CFU–Meg in sustained and acute thrombocytopenia. Sumereau–Dassin E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug; 36(4):301–5

Evaluation of QBC Autoread performance in an emergency department setting. Paul RI, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):359–63

The haematologist as watchdog of community health by full blood count. Mates M, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):333–9

Hemogram in normal newborn babies with special reference to platelet count. Sasanakul W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:237–40

[Evaluation of the QBC–Autoread System in hematological screening in a hospital laboratory] Brabetz M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 13;83(37):1034–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hematological laboratory of clinical practice] Bürgi W. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Longitudinal assessment of hematological parameters in the elderly] Ohhara Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and hematologic indicators in the blood of young vegetarians] Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Normal values of the hemogram and other hematological variables in subjects over 60 years old] Olivares M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) counts during steady–state hematopoiesis allow to estimate the yield of mobilized PBPC after filgrastim (R–metHuG–CSF)–supported cytotoxic chemotherapy. Fruehauf S, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2619–26

Lack of haematological effect of oral vanadium treatment in rats. Dai S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):263–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Urine microscopy on a counting chamber for diagnosis of urinary infection. Hiraoka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):27–30

Precision and accuracy of monocyte counting. Comparison of two hematology analyzers, the manual differential and flow cytometry. Hübl W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):167–70

Comparison of CD4 cell count by a simple enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using the TRAx CD4 test kit and by flow cytometry and hematology. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):104–14

Guidelines for the evaluation of blood cell analysers including those used for differential leucocyte and reticulocyte counting and cell marker applications. International Council for Standardization in Haematology: prepared by the ICSH Expert Panel on Cytometry. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):157–74

Improved automated leucocyte counting and differential in newborns achieved by the haematology analyser CELL–DYN 3500. Dörner K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):23–30

Two–centre evaluation of the Abbott CD3500 blood counter. al–Ismail SA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar; 17(1):11–21

Evaluation of the Roche Cobas Argos 5Diff automated haematology analyser with comparison to a Coulter STKS. Sheridan BL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun; 16(2):117–30

Performance of the Coulter STKS and the Sysmex NE–1500 in a paediatric population. Moreau E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):563–6

Evaluation of the Coulter MAXM in a children's hospital. Lacombe C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct; 36(5):343–8

[Comparative and simultaneous evaluation of three automated counters in hematology (letter)] Sassier P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):137–8 **(Fre)**

[Cell Dyn 3000: technical performance and applications in hematologic pathology] Merle–Béral H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jul;36 Suppl 2:S111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the hematologic autoanalyzer Coulter Maxm] Llompart I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The use of the APAAP technique as a rapid indicator of peripheral blood progenitor cell levels. Dyson PG, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):296–300

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the blood picture after radioiodine therapy of thyroid cancer] Grünwald F, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):522–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Normal hematology, serology, and serum protein electrophoresis values in fetal Yucatan miniature swine. Dungan LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):285–9

BLOOD CELL COUNT, RED see **ERYTHROCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL COUNT, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

BLOOD CELL NUMBER see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD CELLS

Circulation of human hematopoietic cells in severe combined immunodeficient mice after Cl2MDP–liposome–mediated macrophage depletion. Fraser CC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):183–92

Direct comparison by limiting dilution analysis of long–term culture–initiating cells in human bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, and blood stem cells. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3653–9

Primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells are present in peripheral blood autografts. Tong J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):351–62; discussion 362–3

Harvesting, characterization, and culture of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Van Epps DE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):411–23

Expansion in bioreactors of human progenitor populations from cord blood and mobilized peripheral blood [see comments] Van Zant G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):482–90; discussion 491. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):492–7.

Umbilical cord blood cells: informed consent [letter; comment] Rubinstein P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):160. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):187–96.

Collection and use of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells. Lee JH, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–22 (111 ref.)

Immunomagnetic separation of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Ishizawa L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):333–8

Intraocular pressure and blood flow of the optic disk: a fluorescent blood cell angiography study. Ben-Nun J, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May;39 Suppl 1:S33–9

[Effects of revolving electric fields of industrial frequency on blood system of laboratory animals] Belkin AD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):32–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of the receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator in normal and neoplastic blood cells and hematopoietic tissue. Plesner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):835–41

CYTOLOGY

CD34+ human hemopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow differ from those of the peripheral blood: an immunocytochemical and morphometric study. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2–4):83–90

Cell quality of salvaged blood after total knee arthroplasty. Drain blood compared to venous blood in 32 patients. Dulén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):329–33

Noncycling state of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and other cytokines. Roberts AW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1600–5

A comparative study of the phenotype and proliferative capacity of peripheral blood (PB) CD34+ cells mobilized by four different protocols and those of steady-phase PB and bone marrow CD34+ cells. To LB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2930–9

Large-scale enrichment of mobilized CD34+ peripheral blood hematopoietic progenitors by removal of nylon wool–adherent mature cells. Nicola MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):863–9

Factors affecting the mobilization of primitive and committed hematopoietic progenitors into the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Schneider JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):877–84

Fetal cells in maternal blood. Gänshirt D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):103–8 (42 ref.)

Mixed haematopoietic colony formation via immature blast cell clusters on foetal mesenchymal cell layers distinguishes stem cells from peripheral blood, cord blood, bone marrow and blood stem cells mobilized by granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Harms B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):164–70

Mobilization of peripheral blood 'stem' cells: where there is smoke, is there fire? [editorial; comment] Bodine D. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):293–5 (40 ref.). Comment on: Exp Hematol 1995 Apr;23(4):303–8.

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: membrane currents. Schmidtmayer J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):259–67

Blood monocytes and spleen macrophages differentiate into microglia-like cells on monolayers of astrocytes: morphology. Sievers J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):245–58

Dynamics of avian inflammatory response to Salmonella–immune lymphokines. Changes in avian blood leukocyte populations. Kogut MH, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):373–88

A comparison of granulated metrial gland cells with Kurloff cells in the guinea-pig [letter] Debout C, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):669–72

Demonstration of spontaneously dividing male fetal cells in maternal blood by negative magnetic cell sorting and fish. Zheng YL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):573–8

Separation of human breast cancer cells from blood by differential dielectric affinity. Becker FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):860–4

Enrichment of G-CSF–mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation by negative selection. Dreger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:407–13

Yield of primed progenitor cells as determined by days of priming with recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Ericson SG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:449–55

Quality control for peripheral stem cell collection: the Ottawa experience. Giulivi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:753–9

Hematopoietic progenitor cell content of bone marrow harvests: relative contributions of blood and bone marrow. Glauser L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:621–30

Techniques to reduce breakage of frozen stem cell products. Hubbell CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:663–6

Kinetics of low and high dose granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Jackson JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:471–7

Mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells: comparing cyclophosphamide and growth factor based regimens. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:429–39

Hematopoietic progenitor cells frozen in ampules are satisfactory reference vials for bulk freezing. Jershin B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:657–61

Comparison of three mobilization regimens for peripheral blood progenitor cell rescue after high dose chemotherapy. Lee WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:421–7

A retrospective comparison of three different methods for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Mangan KF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:441–8

Comparative assays of megakaryocyte progenitors in CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cell fractions. Petsche D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:415–20

Conditions for optimal cryopreservation of peripheral stem cells. Slaper-Cortenbach IC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:649–56

Effective cryopreservation of cytokine-mobilized autologous peripheral blood stem cells using non-controlled rate freezing. Warkentin PI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:643–7

Combined therapy with rG-CSF and GM-CSF for the mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Winter JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:463–70

Enrichment and characterization of peripheral blood-derived megakaryocyte progenitors that mature in short-term liquid culture. Nichol JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):494–505

The mobilization of primitive hemopoietic progenitors into the peripheral blood. Simmons PJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994;12 Suppl 1:187–201; discussion 201–2 (80 ref.)

Hematopoietic stem and progenitor cells from blood: emerging uses for new components for transfusion. Comenzo RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):335–45 (165 ref.)

[Quantitative description of the morphological structure of aggregated cellular elements in blood] Bozhokin SV. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The automatic analysis of the formed elements of the blood in a clinical diagnostic laboratory. The current and future outlook] Gurevich VS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):73–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of a fish-oil and vegetable-oil formula on aggregation and ethanolamine-containing lysophospholipid generation in activated human platelets and on leukotriene production in stimulated neutrophils. Turini ME, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):717–24

Age-dependent haematological disturbances in anaesthetic personnel chronically exposed to high occupational concentrations of halothane and nitrous oxide [see comments] Perić M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1022–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):477. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):477–8.

Effects of recombinant human interleukin 6 (rhIL-6) in marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). 1. General toxicity and hematological changes. Klug S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(10):619–31

Disturbances of morphological parameters in blood of rats orally exposed to aluminum chloride. Chmielnicka J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):191–9

Enrichment of peripheral blood stem cells in a primate model following administration of a single dose of rh-IL-1 beta. Gasparetto C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):717–23

Combined methylphenidate and imipramine complication [letter] Burke MS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):403–4

The effect of chronic exposure to formaldehyde, phenol and organic chlorohydrocarbons on peripheral blood cells and the immune system in humans. Baj Z, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):186–91

Metabolic differences between whole blood and isolated lymphocyte cultures for micronucleus (MN) induction by cyclophosphamide and benzo[a]pyrene. Elhajouji A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):307–13

Combined radioprotective effect of Broncho-Vaxom and WR-2721 on hemopoiesis and circulating blood cells. Macková NO, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):25–30

Enrichment of G-CSF–mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation by negative selection. Dreger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:407–13

Yield of primed progenitor cells as determined by days of priming with recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Ericson SG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:449–55

Kinetics of low and high dose granulocyte/macrophage colony stimulating factor mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Jackson JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:471–7

Mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells: comparing cyclophosphamide and growth factor based regimens. Janssen WE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:429–39

Comparison of three mobilization regimens for peripheral blood progenitor cell rescue after high dose chemotherapy. Lee WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:421–7

A retrospective comparison of three different methods for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells. Mangan KF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:441–8

CD34 analysis in erythropoietin mobilized peripheral blood stem cells. O'Kane-Murphy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:371–6

In vitro activation of peripheral blood stem cells with interleukin-2. Verma UN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:245–55

Combined therapy with rG-CSF and GM-CSF for the mobilization of hematopoietic progenitor cells. Winter JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:463–70

Haemodynamic and haematologic effects of Acanthaster planci venom in dogs. Shiroma N, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1217–25

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced copper enzyme activities in blood cells of children with cystic fibrosis. Percival SS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):633–8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from the blood cells of two antarctic teleosts: correlation with cold adaptation. Ciardiello MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3; 1250(1):76–82

Frequency of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT-) T cells in the peripheral blood of cardiac transplant recipients. A noninvasive technique for the diagnosis of allograft rejection. Ansari AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):862–74

Immunological detection of a vacuolar-type H(+)-ATPase in vanadocytes of the ascidian Ascidia sydneiensis samea. Uyama T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):148–54

Differential expression of the alpha- and beta-isoforms of protein kinase C in peripheral blood T and B cells from young and elderly adults. Whisler RL, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):197–211

IMMUNOLOGY

The surface membrane antigen phenotype of human blood basophils. Füreder W, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):861–5

Cytolysis of hemocytes induced by serum and plasma in three crustaceans, Panulirus japonicus, Penaeus japonicus, and Homarus americanus. Aono H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):265–75

Differential function of dendritic cells isolated from blood and lymph nodes. Hill S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct; 83(2):295–301

Human blood contains two subsets of dendritic cells, one immunologically mature and the other immature. O'Doherty U, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):487–93

Immunoglobulin E-binding structures on antigen-presenting cells present in skin and blood. Maurer D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):707–10 (44 ref.)

CD34 analysis in erythropoietin mobilized peripheral blood stem cells. O'Kane-Murphy B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:371–6

Comparative assays of megakaryocyte progenitors in CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cell fractions. Petsche D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:415–20

In vitro activation of peripheral blood stem cells with interleukin-2. Verma UN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:245–55

[Detection of antigen structures in blood cells in various prepared plasma transfusions] Barz D. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(6):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Human blood cells support the reduction of low-density-lipoprotein-associated cholesteryl ester hydroperoxides by albumin-bound ebselen. Christison J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):341–5

Contributions of suspending medium to electrical impedance of blood. Zhao TX. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):179–85

Viscum album agglutinin-induced aggregation of blood cells and the lectin effects on neutrophil function. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(3):153–8

Constitutive in vivo cytokine and hematopoietic growth factor gene expression in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of healthy individuals. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2038–44

Adhesion molecule expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis: positive correlation between the proportion of L-selectin and disease activity. Kurohori Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):335–41

Phenotype-associated lectin-binding profiles of normal and transformed blood cells: a comparative analysis of mannose- and galactose-binding lectins from plants and human serum/placenta. Mann KK, et al.

Eur J Cell Biol 1994 Oct;65(1):145–51

Conversion of 9–nitro–camptothecin to 9–amino–camptothecin by human blood cells in vitro [letter] Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):246–8

Decreased energy charge of peripheral blood lymphocytes in septic patients after hepatic resection. Iwata S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):241–9

Differential expression of surface membrane growth hormone receptor on human peripheral blood lymphocytes detected by dual fluorochrome flow cytometry. Badolato R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):984–90

Cytokine production in whole blood cell cultures of patients with Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):447–51

Vanadium in ascidians: changes in vanadium coordination and oxidation state upon cell lysis. Taylor SW, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;56(2):97–116

Estimation of blood sampling errors resulting from metabolism and solute exchange between plasma and formed elements. Bungay PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):169–75

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid monocyte expression of interleukin 1 alpha and 1 beta during active rheumatoid arthritis. Chikanza IC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):600–6

Increase in adhesion molecules on CD4+ cells and CD4+ cell subsets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1003–10

Fatty acid oxidation in peripheral blood cells: characterization and use for the diagnosis of defects of fatty acid oxidation. Schaefer J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):354–60

Discrepancy in T cell clonal expansions in synovial fluid and peripheral blood from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Choi IH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):68–76

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular bacteria in blood smears in patients with central venous catheters. Torlakovic E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1547–50

PATHOLOGY

Circulating leukocyte counts, activation, and degranulation in Dahl hypertensive rats. Shen K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):276–83

Hematologic effects of stem cell factor (SCF) and leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) in vivo: LIF–induced thrombocytosis in SCF–primed mice. Ulich TR, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):217–25

Telomeric DNA in normal and leukemic blood cells. Yamada O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1117–23

Large–volume leukapheresis using regional citrate anticoagulation to collect peripheral blood progenitor cells. Passos–Coelho JL, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):11–9

Gamma delta T cell distribution in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis. Droogan AG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):172–7

The value of percentage of CD8+ T lymphocyte levels in distinguishing polymyalgia rheumatica from early rheumatoid arthritis. Corrigall VM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1020–4

Quantification of residual disease in Philadelphia–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparison of blood and bone marrow. van Rhee F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):329–35

Morphology in hematology. McArthur JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:115–7, 81–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Genetic and environmental effects on blood cells. Dal Colletto GM, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(3–4):245–52

Zinc exchange by blood cells in nearly physiologic standard conditions. Naber TH, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):29–50

The structure and function of nonreceptor tyrosine kinase p72syk expressed in hematopoietic cells. Yanagi S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):185–93 (75 ref.)

Dielectric spectroscopy of human blood. Beving H, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):87–9

A silicon micromachined device for use in blood cell deformability studies. Tracey MC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):751–61

Blood anesthesia for cardiopulmonary bypass. Gorman JH 3rd, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):270–9 (72 ref.)

Fluctuations in circulating cell numbers following chemotherapy or bone marrow transplant. Schwegler H, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(8):761–70

P–selectin mediates the interaction of circulating leukocytes with platelets and microvascular endothelium in response to oxidized lipoprotein in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):380–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Generation of active oxygens, cell deformation and membrane potential changes upon UV–B irradiation in human blood cells. Ichiki H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1065–9

[The results of studies of the peripheral blood from children in Polesie District, Kiev Province and in the city of Kiev 4 years after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Modeling analysis of platinum–195m for targeting individual blood–borne cells in adjuvant radioimmunotherapy. Willins JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):315–9

TRANSPLANTATION

Blood cell transplantation [see comments] Hawkins TE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):122–9 (63 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.

Quantitation, mobilization, and clinical use of long–term culture–initiating cells in blood cell autografts. Sutherland HJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):3–10 (44 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nonrandom inactivation of the X chromosome in early lineage hematopoietic cells in carriers of Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome. Wengler G, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2471–7

[Wash and non–wash system in the perioperative recovery of blood in prosthetic surgery: ultrastructural assessment of corpuscular blood components] Altimari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Cutaneous disease resembling mycosis fungoides in HIV–infected patients whose skin and blood cells also harbor proviral HTLV type I. Zucker–Franklin D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1173–7

Inactivation of viruses in human cellular blood components. Corash L. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:211–6 (51 ref.)

BLOOD CELLS, RED see **ERYTHROCYTES**

BLOOD CELLS, WHITE see **LEUKOCYTES**

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

Comparison of the CAGE questionnaire versus some biochemical markers in the diagnosis of alcoholism. Girela E, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):337–43

Comparison of flow injection/thermospray MS/MS and LC/thermospray MS/MS methods for determination of sulfonamides in meat and blood. Kristiansen GK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3253–8

An automated head space analysis method for xylenes and ethylbenzene in blood and water. Otson R, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Mar;30(6):1109–23

D–phenylalanyl–L–prolyl–L–arginine chloromethyl ketone (PPACK): alternative anticoagulant to heparin salts for blood gas and electrolyte specimens. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1038–41

Computer acquisition, analysis and presentation of results from a Cobas Bio analyser. Sveen O, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):493–504

The influence of bilirubin, haemolysis and turbidity on 20 analytical tests performed on automatic analysers. Results of an interlaboratory study. Grafmeyer D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–52

Who cares about the stability of analytes? [editorial; comment] Guder WG. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):177. Comment on: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;33(4):231–8.

Storage of serum or whole blood samples? Effects of time and temperature on 22 serum analytes [see comments] Heins M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 33(4):231–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;33(4):177.

Diol–bonded silica gel as a restricted access packing forming a binary–layered phase for direct injection of serum for the determination of drugs. Nimura N, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jan 13;689(2):203–10

Zinc heparin introduces a preanalytical error in the measurement of ionized calcium concentration. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):61–5

Continuous blood density measurements and volume changes during extracorporeal circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Dacar D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):13–8

[Blood examination in the pharmacy with carrier–bound reagents (drug chemistry)] Dörner K. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Apr;18(4):86–9 **(Ger)**

[The use of blood chemistry tests prior to the injection of a contrast medium: is it possible to forego them? (editorial)] Leonardi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr; 89(4):397–401 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of serum lipids and other blood chemistry factors in the elderly in Kahoku and Yaku] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 31(10):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The appropriateness of using the essential laboratory tests in a daily primary medical care] Endo J. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical and hematologic indicators in the blood of young vegetarians] Krajčovičová–Kudláčková M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Dec;94(12):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

Multiple biochemical blood testing [letter; comment] Hortin GL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):596. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):141–8.

Saliva versus blood sampling for therapeutic drug monitoring in children: patient and parental preferences and an economic analysis. Gorodischer R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):437–43

INSTRUMENTATION

A comparison of syringes to collect blood for analysis of gases, electrolytes and glucose. Carter BG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):698–702

Capabilities of compact analyzers for decentralized testing of lipids and lipoproteins. Warnick GR. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108 Suppl:S171–9

RNAA as compared to ICP–MS for the analysis of normal human serum. Dams R. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:539–48 (22 ref.)

Mapping using human blood composition data. Zhuk LI, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:371–81

A laboratory assessment of the Miles Glucometer Elite blood glucose meter. MacKinnon DT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):501–5

Evaluation of the i–STAT system: a portable chemistry analyzer for the measurement of sodium, potassium, chloride, urea, glucose, and hematocrit. Mock T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):187–92

The use and clinical importance of a substrate–specific electrode for rapid determination of blood lactate concentrations. Aduen J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7; 272(21):1678–85

New diagnostic tools to improve tropical primary health care: the Jabric multipurpose manual centrifuge. Rickman R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):87–9

[Evaluation of the Technicon DAX 48 (letter)] Meunier JC. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Potassium perchlorate interference in the determination of carbon dioxide using the CHEM 1 analyzer (letter)] Meunier MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Experiments aimed at developing an implantable and continuously functioning glucose sensors based on polarimetry] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 May;40(5):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple instruments for blood glucose measurement (letter)] Daae L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2297 **(Nor)**

[Physical and technical aspects of research on mechanical blood emission] Orel VE, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methods of plasma fibrinogen measurement and dietary modification [letter; comment] Lipinski B. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):441–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6):919–25.

Determination of plasma adenosine by high–performance liquid chromatography with column switching and fluorometric detection [published erratum appears in Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 1;225(2):380] Nithipatikom K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):280–4

Simultaneous determination of enzyme activity and enzyme quantity in single human erythrocytes. Tan W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):74–9

Whole blood glucose: what are we actually measuring? Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):1–8 (30 ref.)

Quantification of plasma hemoglobin in the presence of bilirubin with bilirubin oxidase. Wong SS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):247–51

Comparison between the Bayer ELITE glucometer and the hexokinase method for glucose determination on the Eppendorf EPOS 5060 using capillary whole blood samples. Grünert C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):153–6

Development, validation, and application of a radioimmunoassay for insulin–like growth factor binding protein–5 in human serum and other biological fluids. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2638–45

Red blood cell magnesium concentrations: analytical problems and significance. Millart H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):65–76 (44 ref.)

Measurement of antioxidants in human blood plasma. Motchnik PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:269–79

Saliva versus blood sampling for therapeutic drug monitoring in children: patient and parental preferences and an economic analysis. Gorodischer R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):437–43

[Computer–assisted validation system applied to hematology: Valab–hemato] Corberand JX, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for preoperative examinations] **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(1):79–82 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The value of C–reactive protein testing in suspected lower respiratory tract infections. A study from general practice

BLOOD CHEMICAL ANALYSIS

on the effect of a rapid test on antibiotic research and course of the disease in adults] Melbye H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

The effect of haematocrit and sample temperature on the Glucotide/Glucometer 4 blood glucose assay system [letter] Wiener K. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):362–3

Desirable routine analytical goals for quantities assayed in serum. Discussion paper from the members of the external quality assessment (EQA) Working Group A on analytical goals in laboratory medicine. Stöckl D, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):157–69

Studies on the scale-up of microfiltration membrane devices. Brose DJ, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):184–8

Assessing quality in measurements of plasma proteins. The Nordic Protein Project and related projects. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(3):195–389

A Nordic reference serum suitable for use as trueness control in the clinical routine laboratory. Blaabjerg O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):405–12

UTILIZATION

[Use of analyses in acute myocardial infarction evaluated by quality assurance methods] Erlendsson AK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7332–5 **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Use of bone marrow serum for biochemical analysis in healthy cats. Dhein CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):487–90

Hematologic and serum chemistry reference values for adult brown mink. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):599–602

Normal hematology, serology, and serum protein electrophoresis values in fetal Yucatan miniature swine. Dungan LJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):285–9

[Relationship between serum biochemical measurements and spinal bone mineral density in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION

see related
HYPEREMIA
ISCHEMIA
PLETHYSMOGRAPHY

Fetal venous, intracardiac, and arterial blood flow measurements in intrauterine growth retardation: relationship with fetal blood gases. Hecher K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):10–5

Color Doppler flow patterns and flow velocity waveforms of the intraplacental fetal circulation in growth-retarded fetuses. Rotmensch S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1257–64

Subcellular distribution of shear stress at the surface of flow-aligned and nonaligned endothelial monolayers. Barbee KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1765–72

Systemic and subcutaneous microvascular oxygen tension in conscious Syrian golden hamsters. Kerger H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H802–10

Responses of the circulatory system and muscle sympathetic nerve activity to head-down tilt in humans. Nagaya K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1289–94

Physiology and measurement of tissue perfusion. Gottrup F. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):183–9 (17 ref.)

Recirculation measures with urea and mannitol during hemodialysis. Kirschbaum B. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug; 18(8):547–51

Simulation of non-Newtonian blood flow in an end-to-side anastomosis. Ballyk PD, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):565–86

On the transport of a suspended particle in flow through the entrance region of a tube. Wang SK, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):549–63

Determination of vascular impedance in the peripheral circulation by transcutaneous pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Solomon S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):515–21

Effect of ductal patency on organ blood flow and pulmonary function in the preterm baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Morrow WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):179–86

Changes in the peripheral circulation in heart failure. Drexler H. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):268–73 (53 ref.)

Circulation and hemodynamics. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):B32–49

Evidence against a role for inducible nitric oxide synthase in the hyperdynamic circulation of portal-hypertensive rats. Fernández M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May; 108(5):1487–95

Hyperdynamic circulation in cirrhosis: a historical perspective [editorial; comment] Abelmann WH. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1356–8 (48 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1343–50.

The nitric oxide hypothesis and the hyperdynamic circulation in cirrhosis [see comments] Bomzon A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1343–50 (91 ref.). Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1356–8. Comment in: Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1359–63.

Hyperdynamic circulation of liver disease 40 years later: pathophysiology and clinical consequences [editorial; comment] Groszmann RJ. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1359–63 (64 ref.). Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Nov;20(5):1343–50.

Evaluation of a transit-time system for the chronic measurement of blood flow in conscious sheep. Bednarik JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):524–30

Endotoxemia in patients with chronic liver diseases: relationship to severity of liver diseases, presence of esophageal varices, and hyperdynamic circulation. Lin RS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):165–72

Non-invasive measurement of azygos venous blood flow using magnetic resonance. Lomas DJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):399–403

Microvascular function in human essential hypertension [editorial] Shore AC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 12(7):717–28 (104 ref.)

Redistribution of organ blood flow after hemorrhage and resuscitation in full-term piglets. Dyess DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1097–102

Computational simulation of blood flow in human systemic circulation incorporating an external force field. Sheng C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–17

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation: prenatal and postnatal central blood flow dynamics. Patton DJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):141–4

Effect of blood pressure cuffs on neonatal circulation: their potential application to newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Rhodes J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):20–3

Discovery of blood circulation: and the subsequent creation of the scientific method [see comments] Wilson KC. **Pharos** 1994 Summer;57(3):33–5. Comment in: Pharos 1995 Winter;58(1):41.

Flow-mediated endothelial mechanotransduction. Davies PF. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul;75(3):519–60 (407 ref.)

Changes in regulators of circulation in patients undergoing continuous pump-driven veno-venous hemofiltration. Boldt J, et al. **Shock** 1994 Sep;2(3):157–63

[Harvey or Cesalpino: who discovered blood circulation?] Deriu F. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12 Suppl):17–20 **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of extracorporeal effects of hemofiltration on blood circulation in open heart surgery patients] Nikiforov IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood circulation system in stabilization of blood with sodium citrate during hemosorption in patients with acute poisoning] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One of the greatest discoveries in medical history. Description of blood circulation without therapeutic consequences of that time] Fransson SG. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2116, 2119–20 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does colloid-induced plasma hyperviscosity in haemodilution jeopardize perfusion and oxygenation of vital organs? Krieter H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):236–44

Effect of leukotriene inhibitor on cochlear blood flow in salicylate ototoxicity. Jung TT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):251–4

Doppler echocardiographic assessment of changes in the central circulation of the fetal sheep induced by maternal oxygen administration. Sonesson SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1007–11

Vasodilator effects of PGE1 in the coronary and systemic circulation of the rat are mediated by ATP-sensitive potassium (K+) channels. Ney P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:71–6

Effect of a combination of coumarin derivatives and rutoside on venous and lymphatic circulations during severe constriction of the caudal vena cava in rabbits. Borzeix MG, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):262–6

Nitric oxide mediates the blood flow response to intravenous adenosine in the rabbit. McKie LD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jul;43(3):103–6

Effects of spirapril and captopril on regional blood flow in chronic congestive heart failure: a comparison between a short- and a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. van den Broek SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):105–12

Effect of losartan on haematology and haemorheology in elderly patients with essential hypertension: a pilot study. Shand BI, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):233–5

Effects of TCV-309, a novel PAF antagonist, on circulatory shock and hematological abnormality induced by endotoxin in dogs. Kawamura M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):255–65

Effects of 3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone (3,4-DHAP) on hypoxic pulmonary and systemic vascular response in dogs. Ullah F, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):26–30

[Influence of hypotensive anesthesia on the organ blood flow—comparison of trinitroglycerine and nicardipine] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of beta-adrenoblockaders on the elasticity of the vessels of the greater circulation] Syrenskiĭ AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of high-molecular linear polymers on the circulatory system] Grigorian SS, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):31–43 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of insulin on cardiac activity and on the coronary and systemic circulations] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Circulatory responses in children with unexplained syncope evaluated by continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):754–61

Circulatory function during exercise: integration of convection and diffusion. Jones JH. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994;38A:217–51 (141 ref.)

Complexity of chaotic vasomotion is insensitive to flow and pressure but can be regulated by external control. Griffith TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H656–68

Responses of the branchial circulation to hypoxia in the Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua. Sundin LI. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R771–8

Nitric oxide in the regulation of blood flow and arterial pressure. Umans JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:771–90 (127 ref.)

Role of superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide on the interaction between brain and systemic circulation during brain ischemia. Sakashita N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):67–73

Trigeminal ganglion stimulation increases facial skin blood flow in the rat: a major role for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Escott KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):93–9

Baroreceptor control of the circulation in man. An update. Mancia G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):387–97 (18 ref.)

Circulation and hemodynamics. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):155–66

Modulation of blood flow and tissue perfusion by endothelium-derived relaxing factor. Griffith TM. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):873–913 (377 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha: a major contributor to the hyperdynamic circulation in prehepatic portal-hypertensive rats. Lopez-Talavera JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):761–7

A proposed blood circulation model for Reference Man. Leggett RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):187–201

The physiological position of the liver in the circulation is not a major determinant of its functional capacity. Wagenaar GT, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1532–40

Determination of the single-pass impulse response of the body tissues with circulatory models. Mari A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar;42(3):304–12

The in vivo effect of endothelins on retinal circulation in nondiabetic and diabetic rats. Bursell SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):596–607

Failure of hemoconcentration during standing to reveal plasma volume decline induced in the erect posture. Lundvall J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2155–62

The measurement of blood flow in humans using radioactive tracers. Sharp PF. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):339–79 (275 ref.)

Metabolic control of the circulation: implications for congestive heart failure. Delehanty JM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jul–Aug;38(1):51–66 (94 ref.)

[Fetal circulation in relation to various maternal body positions] Qu LR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):589–91, 635–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Elasticity and viscoelasticity in the circulatory system. IV. Diastolic filling of the left ventricle] Bettencourt MJ. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):527–39, 477 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hemodynamic response to isometric exercise in healthy people with varying types of blood circulation] Kutuzova AE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):74–80 **(Rus)**

[Respiration and blood circulation in the terminal stages of deep hypothermia] Aliukhin IuS. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leonardo da Vinci. A pioneer in the study of blood circulation dynamics] Rossitti S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2411–2 **(Swe)**

[Tetrapolar rheoplethysmography in the quantitative evaluation of blood supply in extremities] Doloman LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The dynamic indices of the peripheral circulation and microcirculation in patients with vertebrogenic cervico-brachial neuralgias during pulsed laser therapy] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):40 **(Rus)**

BLOOD CIRCULATION, COLLATERAL see **COLLATERAL CIRCULATION**

BLOOD CIRCULATION TIME

Red blood cell transit time in man: theoretical effects of capillary density. Richardson RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:521–32

Capillary blood transit time in muscles in relation to body size and aerobic capacity. Kayar SR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:69–81

BLOOD COAGULATION

see related
ANTICOAGULANTS
COAGULANTS
HEMOSTATICS

Perioperative autotransfusion and functional coagulation analysis in total hip replacement. Ekbäck G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):390–5

Observation of coagulation change during induced hypotensive anesthesia and autologous plasma transfusion. Liu YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):159–64

Hypercoagulability and the hypercoagulability syndromes. Perler BA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):559–64 (99 ref.)

Effect on blood lipids, coagulation, and fibrinolysis of a fat high in myristic acid and a fat high in palmitic acid [see comments] Tholstrup T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):919–25. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1305–6. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):441–2.

Clotting by heparin of hemoaccess for hemodialysis in an end-stage renal disease patient. Pham PT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):642–7

Coagulation studies in patients with marked thrombocytopenia due to severe preeclampsia. Prieto JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):220–2

Clot-embedded natural surfactant: kinetics of fibrinolysis and surface activity. Günther A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):L618–24

Vascular clogging, mononuclear cell margination, and enhanced vascular permeability in the pathogenesis of human cerebral malaria. Patnaik JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):642–7

Tissue factor–induced coagulation triggers platelet thrombus formation as efficiently as fibrillar collagen at arterial blood flow conditions. Orvim U, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1976–83

Evidence that meizothrombin is an intermediate product in the clotting of whole blood. Bovill EG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):754–8

Effect of cholesterol lowering on intravascular pools of TFPI and its anticoagulant potential in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hansen JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):879–85

Activation of tissue factor–induced coagulation and endothelial cell dysfunction in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Kario K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1114–20

Active site–blocked factors VIIa and IXa differentially inhibit fibrin formation in a human ex vivo thrombosis model. Kirchhofer D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1098–106

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor activity associated with LDL is inactivated by cell- and copper-mediated oxidation. Lesnik P, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1121–30

Evaluation of factor XIa–alpha 1–antitrypsin in plasma, a contact phase–activated coagulation factor–inhibitor complex, in patients with coronary artery disease. Murakami T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1107–13

Adsorption and coagulability of fibrinogen on atheromatous lipid surfaces. Retzinger GS. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):786–92

Preparation of an exogenous fibrin clot. Port J, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):332–7

Thromboxane B2 blood levels and incipient system clotting in heparin free hemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):173–7

Activation markers of coagulation. Bauer KA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):523–40 (102 ref.)

Clot growth under periodically fluctuating shear rate. Hashimoto S. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):521–32

Loss of blast cell procoagulant activity and improvement of hemostatic variables in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia administered all-trans-retinoic acid. Falanga A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1072–81

Evidence that fibrin alpha-chain RGDX sequences are not required for platelet adhesion in flowing whole blood. Hantgan RR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1001–9

Factors IXa and Xa play distinct roles in tissue factor–dependent initiation of coagulation. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1794–801

Inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activating complex by protein S: evidence for a specific binding of protein S to factor VIII. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1062–71

Alpha-Chain cross-linking in fibrin(ogen) Marburg. Sobel JH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):989–1000

Increased prothrombin activation in protein S–deficient plasma under flow conditions on endothelial cell matrix: an independent anticoagulant function of protein S in plasma. van't Veer C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1815–21

Study of the balance between coagulation and fibrinolysis in disseminated intravascular coagulation using molecular markers. Asakura H, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):829–32

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor and the current concept of blood coagulation. Broze GJ Jr. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S7–13 (40 ref.)

The clinical value of tissue factor assays. Francis JL, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S37–44 (65 ref.)

Inhibition of clot-bound and free (fluid-phase thrombin) by a novel synthetic thrombin inhibitor (Ro 46-6240), recombinant hirudin and heparin in human plasma. Gast A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):879–87

The effects of intravenous Triton WR-1339 on factor VII coagulant activity and plasma lipoproteins in normocholesterolaemic and hypercholesterolaemic rabbits. Mitropoulos KA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug; 5(4):583–91

alpha-thrombin bound to extracellular endothelial matrix induces pronounced fibrin deposition and platelet thrombus growth in flowing non-anticoagulated human blood. Salatti JA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):561–6

Coagulation factors and markers of activation of coagulation in homocystinuria (HOCY): a study in two siblings. Schienle HW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5(6):873–8

Changes in clot deformability--a possible explanation for the epidemiological association between plasma fibrinogen concentration and myocardial infarction. Scrutton MC, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):719–23

Heparin-coated oxygenators significantly reduce contact system activation in an in vitro cardiopulmonary bypass model. Wendel HP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):673–8

Lipid-thrombosis interface. Mitropoulos KA. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):813–32 (95 ref.)

Fibrin-targeted recombinant hirudin inhibits fibrin deposition on experimental clots more efficiently than recombinant hirudin. Bode C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1956–63

Alterations of coagulation and fibrinolytic and kallikrein–kinin systems in the acute and postacute phases in patients with unstable angina pectoris. Hoffmeister HM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2520–7

Role of thrombin compared with factor Xa in the procoagulant activity of whole blood clots. Prager NA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):962–7

Analytical interference caused by incompletely clotted serum specimens [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2325–6

Laboratory assessment of circulating anticoagulants. Armitage JB, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):795–812 (81 ref.)

Automation and quality control in the coagulation laboratory. Walenga JM, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 14(4):709–28 (13 ref.)

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):B69–75

Clinical chemistry and coagulation [editorial] Assmann G, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):391–4 (19 ref.)

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. Cramb R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):U108–10

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. Dutta-Roy AK. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):U24–6

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. Jialal I, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Oct;5(5):U131–4

Enhanced anticoagulant response to activated protein C in patients with IDDM. Krugluger W, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1033–7

Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in obese NIDDM patients. Avellone G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(2):85–92

Intravascular hypercoagulability in patients with recent Bell's palsy. Omori H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(5):278–82

Procoagulant activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids taken from the site of tuberculous lesions. Selvaraj P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1227–32

Thrombomodulin as a model of molecular mechanisms that modulate protease specificity and function at the vessel surface. Esmon CT. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):946–55 (57 ref.)

Coagulation/fibrinolysis balance in septic shock related to cytokines and clinical state. Massignon D, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):36–48

Prognostic value of clotting and fibrinolytic systems in a follow-up of 165 liver cirrhotic patients. CALC Group. Violi F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):96–100

Clotting inhibitors and fibronectin as potential markers in preeclampsia. Paternoster D, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):215–21

Coagulation activity is increased in the left atrium of patients with mitral stenosis [letter; comment] Lip GY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):302–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12.

Coagulation activity is increased in the left atrium of patients with mitral stenosis [see comments] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):107–12. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):302; discussion 302–3. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):302–3.

Hepsin, a putative membrane-associated serine protease, activates human factor VII and initiates a pathway of blood coagulation on the cell surface leading to thrombin formation. Kazama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):66–72

High factor-VII activity in the elderly is related to vascular disease through activation of the coagulation system. Kario K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):165–71

Consequences of a combined administration of different doses of aprotinin and autologous blood transfusions for coagulation and fluid replacement in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):187–8

Effect of therapeutic plasmapheresis on coagulation parameters [letter] Pearlman ES, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):202–3

Abnormalities of rheology and coagulation in hypertension. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):693–702 (90 ref.)

A review of studies of the activation of the blood coagulation mechanism in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). ten Cate H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):280–4 (32 ref.)

Hypertension-related coronary thrombosis: prothrombic role of angiotensin II. Spillert CR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;86(9):686–8

Bleeding time in normal children. Aversa LA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):25–8

The coagulation system, but not circulating fibrinogen, contributes to liver injury in rats exposed to lipopolysaccharide from gram-negative bacteria. Hewett JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):53–62

Comparison of activated coagulation time and whole blood heparin measurements with laboratory plasma anti-Xa heparin concentration in patients having cardiac operations. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1076–82

Experimental investigation of hypercoagulant conditions associated with angiography. Bookstein JJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):197–204

Effect of atrial fibrillation on the fibrino-coagulation system--study in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Sohara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov; 58(11):821–6

Inhibition of phospholipid-dependent coagulation reactions by 'antiphospholipid antibodies': possible modes of action. Galli M, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):223–8 (41 ref.)

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using bone cement. Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):686–90

Extravascular coagulation and fibrin deposition in acute lung injury. Idell S. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):566–74 (91 ref.)

Procoagulant activity in cancer cells is dependent on tissue factor expression. Hu T, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):321–7

Reversed one-way obstruction of the peritoneal catheter (the accordion clot) [letter] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):296–7

Garlic as a possible risk for postoperative bleeding [letter] [see comments] Burnham BE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):213. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):483–4.

An allosteric switch controls the procoagulant and anticoagulant activities of thrombin. Dang QD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5977–81

The minor form alpha' chain from lamprey fibrinogen is rapidly crosslinked during clotting. Shipwash E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):968–72

Blood coagulation status after transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):385–90

Significance of blood coagulation and platelet profiles in relation to pulmonary thrombosis in beta-thalassemia/Hb E. Visudhiphan S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):449–56

Platelet activation is not involved in acceleration of the coagulation system in acute cardioembolic stroke with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Nagao T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1365–8

Coagulation activation by MC28 fibrosarcoma cells facilitates lung tumor formation. Amirkhosravi M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):59–65

Coagulation activation and tissue necrosis in meningococcal septic shock: severely reduced protein C levels predict a high mortality. Fijnvandraat K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):15–20

Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute-phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374–9

Early markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Heller MV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):368–73

The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle-aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

Effect of plasma from patients with primary antiphospholipid syndrome on platelet function in a collagen rich perfusion system. Reverter JC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):132–7

A chromogenic test to determine the procoagulant

phospholipids in platelet-rich plasma and whole blood. Wagenvoord RJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct; 72(4):582–7

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in premenopausal obese women with different body fat distribution. Avellone G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):223–31

Stimulating effect on tissue-type plasminogen activator—a new and sensitive indicator of denatured fibrinogen. Haddeland U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15;77(4):329–36

Hemostatic studies in patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Iijima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):193–8

Procoagulant and profibrinolytic activities of cryopreserved human monocytes. Osnes LT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):373–83

Algorithms, coagulation monitoring, and transfusion practice [letter; comment] Bell K. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):532. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):290–6.

Platelet concentrates promote procoagulant activity: evidence from experimental studies using a perfusion technique. Hernández MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):660–5

Effects of divided doses of steroids on side effects, cytokines, and activation of complement and granulocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis after OKT3. Bemelman FJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3096–7

[Effects of physical activity on lipids and coagulation] Sanguigni V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jun;39(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between hemorheology and pro- and anti-coagulation factors in inflammatory and degenerative vascular diseases] Cortinovis A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship of mitral valve area to hemostatic condition in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in endosaccular embolization of cerebral aneuryams] Nakahara I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long-term hemodialysis patient with spontaneous deep vein thrombosis, showing high levels of coagulo-fibrinolytic markers] Hasegawa K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of elevated intra-tumoral blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in hepatoma] Kawakami K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1982–3 **(Jpn)**

[Markers of coagulation/fibrinolysis in angitis] Maruyama I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2024–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between left strial spontaneous contrast echo and coagulofibrinolytic findings] Kimura T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Threshold behavior of the blood coagulation system upon changes in calcium concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid metabolism and blood coagulation system function in patients with the late sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Taltslin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Isosorbide dinitrate does not interfere with heparin anticoagulation: a placebo-controlled comparison with nitroglycerin in patients scheduled for coronary artery surgery. Muikku O. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 38(6):583–6

Effects on erythrocyte aggregation and blood coagulation from iohexol solutions with and without sodium chloride. An in vitro study on the role of ion concentration and osmolality. Chai CM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):204–9

Anti-HIV type 1 properties of chemically modified heparins with diminished anticoagulant activity. Lopalco L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):787–93

Coagulation protein function. II. Influence of thiols upon acetaldehyde effects. Koterba AP, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–57

Safety and anticoagulation effect of a low-dose combination of warfarin and aspirin in clinically stable coronary artery disease. Coumadin Aspirin Reinfarction (CARS) Pilot Study Group. Goodman SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):657–61

Stearic acid, clotting, and thrombosis. Hoak JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1050S–1053S (16 ref.)

Heparin-induced increase in the international normalized ratio. Responses of 10 commercial thromboplastin reagents. Solomon HM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):735–9

Anabolic–androgenic steroid abuse in weight lifters: evidence for activation of the hemostatic system. Ferenchick GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):282–8

Beneficial effect of low-dose transdermal estrogen on bleeding time and clinical bleeding in uremia. Sloand JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):22–6

Production of fibrin polymerization inhibitor from collagen by some proteases. Nonaka I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:412–4

Beyond thrombolysis: other effects of thrombolytic drugs. Stringer KA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):752–6 (45 ref.)

Effects of recombinant hirudin (r-hirudin, HBW 023) on coagulation and platelet activation in vivo. Comparison with unfractionated heparin and a low-molecular-weight heparin preparation (fragmin). Eichinger S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):886–92

Evidence suggestive of activation of the intrinsic pathway of blood coagulation after injection of factor Xa/phospholipid into rabbits. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):133–9

Anticoagulant effects of warfarin and kinetics of K vitamins in blood and feces. Nakamura K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(3):148–60

Coagulation responses of human plasma after hemodilution with hemoglobin solution in-vitro. Kim HW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):613–8

The effects of fibrates on lipoprotein and hemostatic coronary risk factors. Schonfeld G. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec; 111(2):161–74 (176 ref.)

The effects of doxazosin on platelet aggregation, platelet adhesion and blood coagulation in cynomolgus monkeys. Weiner EJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):35–44

Anticoagulation and the GP patient. Lloyd JV, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1476–81 (10 ref.)

Comparison of intestinal absorption of vitamin K2 (menaquinone) homologues and their effects on blood coagulation in rats with hypoprothrombinaemia. Akiyama Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1801–7

The inhibitory effect of sulfated schizophyllans and related oligosaccharides on coagulation and fibrinolysis. Hirata A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):739–41

Heparin-like anticoagulant activity of sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide) and sulphonated poly(ethylene oxide)-grafted polyurethane. Han DK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):467–71

Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin-dependent and beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617–23

Contribution of interleukin-1 to activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis, neutrophil degranulation, and the release of secretory-type phospholipase A2 in sepsis: studies in nonhuman primates after interleukin-1 alpha administration and during lethal bacteremia. Jansen PM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1027–34

Increased consumption of antithrombin III in patients receiving granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nürnberger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3986–7

Inhibition of endotoxin-induced activation of the coagulation and fibrinolytic pathways using a recombinant endotoxin-binding protein (rBPI23). von der Möhlen MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3437–43

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor prevents thrombus formation on procoagulant subendothelial matrix. Lindahl AK, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):755–60

Phosphatidylethanolamine and phosphatidylserine synergistically promote heparin's anticoagulant effect. van den Besselaar AM. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May; 6(3):239–44

Coagulation activation and reactive fibrinolysis in patients receiving oral anticoagulation after total hip or knee replacement. van Wersch JW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):605–8

Effect of magnesium on coagulation as measured by thrombelastography. James MF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):92–4

Familial thrombophilia and activated protein C resistance: thrombotic risk in pregnancy? Cook G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):873–5

Mercury compounds induce a rapid increase in procoagulant activity of monocyte-like U937 cells. Kaneko H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):87–93

Resistance to activated protein C activity of an anti-beta 2-glycoprotein I antibody in the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein I. Matsuda J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):204–6

Effect of synthetic humic acid-multimetal complex on human plasma prothrombin time. Lu FJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):577–82

Recombinant E. coli-derived tissue factor pathway inhibitor reduces coagulopathic and lethal effects in the baboon gram-negative model of septic shock. Carr C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):126–37

Plasmin-mediated activation of contact system in response to pharmacological thrombolysis. Ewald GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):28–36

Superficial accumulation of plasminogen during plasma clot lysis. Sakharov DV, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1883–90

Long-term effects of erythropoietin treatment on the coagulation system during standardized hemodialysis. Clyne N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Apr;43(4):260–7

Stereochemical aspects of warfarin drug interactions: use of a combined pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic model. Chan E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):286–94

Hemostasis profile and lipid metabolism with long-interval use of a desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive. Cachrimanidou AC, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Aug; 50(2):153–65

Clinical chemistry and coagulation [editorial] Tomkin GH. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U84–7

Acetaldehyde alters coagulation protein function. Basista MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2421–5

In vivo modulation of coagulation and fibrinolysis by recombinant glycosylated human interleukin-6 in baboons. Mestries JC, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May–Jun; 5(3):275–81

Alteration of coagulation and fibrinolysis systems after multidrug anticancer therapy for lung cancer. Gabazza EC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1276–81

The effect of two regimens of hormone replacement therapy on the haemostatic profile in postmenopausal women. van Wersch JW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):449–53

Acute and chronic effects of a new low molecular weight dermatan sulphate (Desmin 370) on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in healthy subjects. Legnani C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):247–52

Activation of blood clotting factors by microbial proteinases. Kaminishi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1; 121(3):327–32

Evaluation of the effects of esophageal varicosclerosants on local vascular occlusion and systemic blood coagulation [see comments] Fujiki K, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):212–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Mar;41(3):265–7.

A study of the anticoagulation mechanisms of x-ray contrast media. Eaton S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S201–2

Rational approach to use of heparin during cardiac catheterization in children. Grady RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):725–9

Compatibility of packed erythrocytes and Ringer's lactate solution [letter; comment] Kuo W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):635. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Jul;173(1):9–12.

Thrombolytic therapy in patients with an abnormality of blood coagulation. St John G, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):81–2

Inhibition of serine proteases of the blood coagulation system by squash family protease inhibitors. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1013–18

Does aprotinin influence endothelial-associated coagulation in cardiac surgery? Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):527–31

Peptide-mediated inactivation of recombinant and platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in vitro. Eitzman DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2416–20

No effect of cloricromen on some coagulation parameters in patients with ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Orefice G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):287–91

In vitro effects of nifedipine on human red cell metabolism and blood coagulation. Meky N. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):17–22

Acute effects of intravascular absorption of 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation, electrolytes and arterial blood gas. Mangar D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):601–4

Sex differences in the anticoagulant effects of warfarin. Hara K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):387–92

Antithrombotic effects of KW-3635, a thromboxane A2-receptor antagonist, in guinea pigs. Shirakura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):93–8

Effects of endothelin on hemodynamics, prostaglandins, blood coagulation and renal function. Schulz E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):795–801

Reduced effect of warfarin caused by ubidecarenone [letter] Spigset O. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1372–3

Activation of blood coagulation induced by organophosphate pesticide. Jastrzębski J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 26(1):33–4

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic system after local intra-arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):136–43

The effect of indomethacin tocolysis on maternal coagulation status. Lunt CC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):820–2

Plasma substitute may improve calcium levels, clot formation [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):110

Defective blood coagulation is not causative of hepatic haemorrhage induced by microcystin-LR. Takahashi O, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):250–4

Inhibition of extrinsic coagulation activation in endotoxemia; therapeutic implications. ten Cate H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:215–9 (13 ref.)

Purification and partial characterization of draculin, the anticoagulant factor present in the saliva of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus). Apitz-Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):94–100

Limited proteolysis of human alpha-thrombin by urokinase yields a non-clotting enzyme. Bezeaud A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):275–80

Complete inhibition of endotoxin-induced coagulation activation in chimpanzees with a monoclonal Fab fragment against factor VII/VIIa. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):223–30

Additive effect of the combined administration of low molecular weight heparin and recombinant hirudin on thrombus growth in a rabbit jugular vein thrombosis model. Biemond BJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):377–80

Effects of a low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) and of unfractionated heparin on coagulation activation at the site of plug formation in vivo. Eichinger S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):831–5

Changes in haematological indices, blood viscosity and inhibitors of coagulation during treatment of endometriosis with danazol. Ford I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):218–21

Conjugated estrogens shorten bleeding time in uraemia: a possible role of serotonin? [letter] Malyszko JS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):164–5

Axial dependence of collagen-induced thrombus formation in flowing non-anticoagulated human blood. Anti-platelet drugs impair thrombus growth and increase platelet-collagen adhesion. Roald HE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):126–31

Alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh (Met358—>Arg) inhibits the contact pathway of intrinsic coagulation and alters the release of human neutrophil elastase during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):843–7

Studies on the neutralizing effects of protamine on unfractionated and low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) at the site of activation of the coagulation system in man. Wolzt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar; 73(3):439–43

Calcium threshold in human plasma clotting kinetics. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15; 75(4):383–94

At high heparin concentrations, protamine concentrations which reverse heparin anticoagulant effects are insufficient to reverse heparin anti-platelet effects. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):617–30

Dextran sulphate activation of the contact system in plasma and ascites. Johansen HT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):363–71

Aurin tricarboxylic acid inhibits fibrinogen clotting with thrombin by forming soluble fibrin complexes [letter; comment] Lipinski B. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 15; 77(4):379–80. Comment on: Thromb Res 1994 Jun 15;74(6):617–27.

In vitro effects of the selective dopamine 1-agonist fenoldopam on the coagulation system in native whole blood: comparison to dopamine and nitroprusside. Lorenz R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):113–8

No changes in PAI-1 levels after four-month n-3 PUFA ethyl ester supplementation in healthy subjects. Prisco D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):237–44

Ellagic acid/phospholipid-induced coagulation and dextran sulfate-induced fibrinolytic activities in beta 2-glycoprotein I-depleted plasma. Shiozaki A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):199–210

Effect of dietary docosahexaenoic acid in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):379–87

Resistance to activated protein C: evaluation of three functional assays. Vasse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):47–59

Action of Calloselasma rhodostoma (Malayan pit viper) venom on human blood coagulation and fibrinolysis using computerized thromboelastography (CTEG). Dambisya YM, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1619–26

Isolation and characterization of Textarin, a prothrombin activator from eastern brown snake (Pseudonaja textilis) venom. Stocker K, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Oct;32(10):1227–36

Changes in the contact system during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):366–70

Changes in the coagulation profile of lambs intoxicated with aflatoxin in their feed. Fernández A, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):180–4

[Hemocoagulation and hemorheology in heart failure and the possible effects of glycosaminoglycans] Spinar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electron microscopic comparison of the antithrombotic potential of 2 low osmolality iodine contrast media in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty] Lefèvre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Feb;87(2):225–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocyte procoagulant activity and chemotherapeutic agents: comparison between the effects of adriamycin and epiadriamycin on the procoagulant lympho/monocytic activity in vitro] Capodicasa E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiplatelet therapy in patients with cerebral thrombosis at the chronic phase—assessment of its effect on coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters] Kohriyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of plasma modification on biological properties of polyethylene terephthalate foil] Staniszewska-Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1994;24(1–2):3–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of etimizol on the functional status of the blood coagulation systems and fibrinolysis in workers on expedition-duty watches working under the climatic conditions of northern Tyumen Province] Bogoslovskaia SI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of paradentium polypeptide on the lipid peroxidation of the membranes and coagulation of erythrocytes in rats with spontaneous paradentitis] Silenko IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heparin and kurantil treatment of patients with chronic pyelonephritis in relation to the circadian rhythms of the blood coagulation indices] Agzamova RT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 May-Jun;(3):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of Kuka mineral water on blood coagulability and fibrinolysis in patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Mungalov NP. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen baths at different concentrations on the blood coagulating mechanisms in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coagulation and total parenteral nutrition: the effect of 2 lipid emulsions] Martínez MJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of blood coagulation by plaque rupture: mechanisms and prevention. Weitz JI. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):18B–22B (29 ref.)

Anticoagulation in patients treated by continuous venovenous hemofiltration: a retrospective study. Martin PY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):806–12

Thrombelastographic patterns following abdominal aortic surgery. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct; 22(5):534–8

A mathematical model of thrombin production in blood coagulation, Part I: The sparsely covered membrane case. Baldwin SA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul-Aug; 22(4):357–70

The current status of coagulation. Luchtman-Jones L, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):47–52 (44 ref.)

Effect of dietary supplementation of red or white wine on human blood chemistry, hematology and coagulation: favorable effect of red wine on plasma high-density lipoprotein. Lavy A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(5):287–94

Tissue factor pathway inhibitor and the revised theory of coagulation. Broze GJ Jr. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:103–12 (30 ref.)

Tissue factor pathway. McVey JH. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):469–84 (83 ref.)

Membrane-dependent reactions in blood coagulation: role of the vitamin K-dependent enzyme complexes. Kalafatis M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):113–29 (248 ref.)

Hypercoagulability in centenarians: the paradox of successful aging. Mari D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3144–9

Role of free protein S and C4b binding protein in regulating the coagulant response to Escherichia coli. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2642–52

Evidence for an essential role of tissue factor dependent blood coagulation in the pathogenesis of the local Shwartzman reaction. Zivelin A, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):9–19

Relative roles of tissue factor pathway inhibitor and antithrombin in the control of thrombogenesis. Abildgaard U. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S45–9 (38 ref.)

Tissue factor: regulation of activity by flow and phospholipid surfaces. Andree HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):189–97 (96 ref.)

Fibrin structure and concentration alter clot elastic modulus but do not alter platelet mediated force development. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):79–86

Endothelial-related coagulation in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):174–9

Procoagulant activity of the MC28 fibrosarcoma cell line in vitro and in vivo. Amirkhosravi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):736–44

Activation of the coagulation cascade in severe falciparum malaria through the intrinsic pathway. Clemens R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):100–5

Cleaved antithrombin (ATc): a new marker for thrombin generation and activation of the coagulation system. Lindo VS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):157–62

Mechanisms, markers and management of coagulation activation. Mannucci PM. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct; 50(4):851–70 (80 ref.)

Analysis of thrombin generation in plasma. Kessels H, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Jul;24(4):277–88

Lipoprotein metabolism and thrombosis. Mitropoulos KA. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):227–35 (49 ref.)

The quick machine—a mathematical model for the extrinsic activation of coagulation. Pohl B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):325–37

Centrifugal and roller pumps—are there differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis during and after cardiopulmonary bypass? Steinbrueckner BE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):46–53

Blood clotting activation and the effect of dilution during plateletpheresis [letter] Parco S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):508

Hemostatic parameters and platelet activation by flow-cytometry in normal pregnancy: a longitudinal study. Gatti L, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):217–9

Blood coagulation changes in pregnant women at risk of developing preeclampsia. Savelieva GM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):3–8

The postmortem activation status of platelets. Thomsen H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):111–7

Resistance to activated protein C: a new etiology for hypercoagulable states. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):510–2 (19 ref.)

Thrombin generation in human coronary arteries after percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty. Marmur JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1484–91

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40

Hypercoagulable states as an evolving risk for spontaneous venous and arterial thrombosis [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):508–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Mar;178(3):266–70.

The role of the lysyl binding site of tissue-type plasminogen activator in the interaction with a forming fibrin clot. Bakker AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12355–60

Inhibition by heparin of the human blood coagulation intrinsic pathway factor X activator. Barrow RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26796–800

Coagulation of whole blood stimulates interleukin-1 beta gene expression. Mileno MD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):308–11

Interactions amongst insulin, lipoproteins and haemostatic function relevant to coronary heart disease. Hamsten A, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:75–88 (136 ref.)

Molecular genetics of thrombophilia: factor V gene mutation causing resistance to activated protein C as a basis of the hypercoagulable state. Dahlbäck B. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):566–71 (25 ref.)

Lipoproteins, coagulation states, and risk of thrombotic events [letter; comment] Spillert CR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1836. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):305–8.

Univariate tolerance regions for fibrinogen, antithrombin III, protein C, protein S, plasminogen and alpha 2-antiplasmin in children using the new Automated Coagulation Laboratory (ACL) method. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):437–9

Hypercoagulable states: molecular genetics to clinical practice. Schafer AI. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1739–42 (36 ref.)

The inflammatory-coagulant axis in the host response to gram-negative sepsis: regulatory roles of proteins and inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):555–65

Tissue factor promotes melanoma metastasis by a pathway independent of blood coagulation. Bromberg ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8205–9

Competency of blood coagulation in the newborn calf. Gentry PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):336–42

PF3 activity in normal subjects and beta-thalassemia trait. Timan IS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:216–8

Demonstration of platelet-derived microvesicles in blood from patients with activated coagulation and fibrinolysis using a filtration technique and western blotting. Holme PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):666–71

The effect of plasma antithrombin concentration on thrombin generation and fibrin gel structure. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):203–7

Coagulation inhibition capacities of low-molecular mass and unfractionated heparin, as determined by thrombin generation. Elgue G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):539–49

Altered influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on coagulation in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):541–9

Bioassay of procoagulant albumin in human plasma. Grosset A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):551–8

Hemostatic abnormalities in acute myocardial infarction as detected by specific blood markers. Tanaka M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):289–98

Evaluation of prothrombin F1+2 fragment after videolaparoscopic surgery. Vannucchi PL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):219–22

Contact-mediated stimulation of the monocyte 5-lipoxygenase pathway is enhanced by the presence of platelets. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15; 77(2):187–92

[Studies on coagulation-fibrinolysis during normal pregnancy, labor and puerperium using recently developed molecular markers] Komatsu Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in understanding mechanisms of blood coagulation activation] Kopeć M. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):5–13 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Markers of intravascular activation of coagulation] Zawilska K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):27–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the indices of the thrombelastogram at different phases of monthly rhythms] Mel'nikov VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):171–3 **(Rus)**

BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

Contraception in women with intercurrent disease. Vu KK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):547–51 (25 ref.)

Transvenous liver biopsy with the radial jaw forceps in patients with non-correctable coagulopathy. Lundstedt C, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Mar;162(3):246–8

Scott syndrome: a disorder of platelet coagulant activity. Weiss HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):312–9 (40 ref.)

Proceedings of the Asian Pacific Congress on Bleeding Disorders and Transfusion Medicine. Impact on hospital services and health care. Bangkok, Thailand, May 10–15, 1992. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:1–319

Hemophiliacs—a picture from a developing country: Karnataka, a south Indian state. Kulkarni ML, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:270–3

BLOOD

An evaluation of 200 consecutive patients with spontaneous or recurrent thrombosis for primary hypercoagulable states. Doig RG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):797–801

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis in patients with sickle cell disease compared with healthy black controls. Hagger D, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):93–9

A flow dynamic technique used to assess global haemostasis. Muga KM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb; 6(1):73–8

Determination of plasma tissue factor antigen and its clinical significance. Koyama T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun; 87(2):343–7

Hepatic function tests in children with sickle cell anaemia during vaso occlusive crisis. Ojuawo A, et al.
Cent Afr J Med 1994 Dec;40(12):342–5

A new method for factor VII deficient substrate preparation and coagulation studies in malaria. Rojanasthien S, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:225–8

Hypercoagulability and high lipoprotein(a) levels in patients with central retinal vein occlusion. Bandello F, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Jul;72(1):39–43

[Unstable angina pectoris: coagulation disorder and its therapy] Meyer BJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 21;84(8):232–8 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of hemocoagulation potential, antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall and platelet functional activity in workers of an expeditionary team] Georgieva SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis disorders in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in the plasma and cellular hemostatic components of patients with HIV infection] Poliakova AM, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(11):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative multicenter study of a rabbit high-sensitivity thromboplastin and a recombinant thromboplastin with synthetic phospholipids] Martínez-Brotóns F, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Checking oral anticoagulation in capillary blood (see comments)] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug; 39(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):237–9. **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potentiation of warfarin by interferon. Adachi Y, et al.
BMJ 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):292

Negligible hemostatic toxicity of intermediate-dose Erwinase in adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preliminary data. Nocentini F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):546–9

Coagulopathy with the use of hetastarch in the treatment of vasospasm [see comments] Trumble ER, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jan;82(1):44–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):382.

[Intravascular hemolysis caused by intravenous glycerin infusion in a patient with artificial mitral valve] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 14;136(20):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemostatic disturbances in acute ischemic stroke: a study of 86 patients. Altès A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):10–5

Sixty-six cases of intrauterine fetal death. A prospective study with an extensive test protocol. Ahlenius I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Feb;74(2):109–17

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke in an HIV-positive patient [letter] Thirumalai S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1019–20

Laparoscopic liver biopsy in patients with coagulopathy, portal hypertension, and ascites. Inabnet WB, et al.
Am Surg 1995 Jul;61(7):603–6

Predictive factors of hyperfibrinolytic activity during liver transplantation in cirrhotic patients. Steib A, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):645–8

Rapid clearance of hepatitis C virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with clotting disorders and chronic hepatitis C treated with alpha-2b interferon is not a predictor for sustained response to treatment. Peerlinck K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):816–9

Can incoagulable blood protect against inflammatory bowel disease? [editorial; comment] Langman MJ.
Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1305–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1011–5.

Inherited disorders of coagulation appear to protect against inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Thompson NP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1011–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Apr;108(4):1305–7.

Report on a 3-year follow-up zidovudine (AZT) treatment in a group of HIV-positive patients with congenital clotting disorders. Sartori MT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(1):17–27

Coagulation factor deficiencies during initiation of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. McManus ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):900–4

Postoperative adrenal haemorrhage complicating a multifactorial coagulopathy [letter] Patel M, et al.
Med J Aust 1995 Aug 7;163(3):161, 164

Activation of the plasma clotting, fibrinolytic, and kinin-kallikrein system in preterm infants with severe idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Brus F, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Nov;36(5):647–53

Local hemostatic technic using a celluloid splint in bleeding disorders. Im-erbsin T, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:167–8

[Dyslipidemia and reduced fibrinolysis in a child with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Cernecca F, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of the hemostasis system in patients with mitral valve prolapse] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of disorders in the coagulation and lytic systems of the body in the occurrence of the intestinal complications of amebiasis] Polianko NI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov; (11):36–40 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Transfusion therapy in congenital coagulopathies. Lusher JM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1167–80 (47 ref.)

A long-term follow-up of hepatitis B vaccination in patients with congenital clotting disorders. Pillay D, et al.
Vaccine 1994 Aug;12(11):978–83

[Hepatitis B and C virus infections in children with congenital coagulation disorders] Alegría S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sixty-six cases of intrauterine fetal death. A prospective study with an extensive test protocol. Ahlenius I, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Feb;74(2):109–17

Fluid-blood levels in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Pons LC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1969. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):217–23.

Hypercoagulable state under low-intensity warfarin anticoagulation assessed with hemostatic markers in cardiac disorders. Takano K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):935–9

Coagulation abnormalities in diabetic patients undergoing renal transplantation. Reissell E, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1994;83(3):251–5

Usefulness of patient interview in bleeding disorders. Srámek A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1409–15

Evaluation of mild bleeding disorders and easy bruising. Sham RL, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):98–104 (73 ref.)

Comparison of bedside and hospital laboratory coagulation studies during and after coronary intervention. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):9–17

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of the hypercoagulable states. Macik BG, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):375–87 (66 ref.)

Making the diagnosis when the patient has 'blue toes'. Blackshear JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):37–9, 43–5

Re: Coagulation profile as a predictor for post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (T + A) hemorrhage [letter] Manning SC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):261–3

[Blood coagulation parameters as prognostic factors in multiple trauma: can clinical values be an early diagnostic aid?] Lampl L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation disorders] Nakagawa M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Mar 10;83(3):395–400 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Local coagulation confined to the uterus and adnexa—case description] Zrubek H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct; 65(10):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical significance of a combination of dysplastic scoliosis with hemostatic system disorders] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the autocoagulation test for the detection of coagulopathies in rheumatoid arthritis] Anosova EN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastography of blood coagulation in patients with complicated nasal furunculosis] Bobrov VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

How to calculate the maximum risk [letter] Araújo F, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Oct;5(5):849–51

Reversal of post-reperfusion coagulopathy by protamine sulphate in orthotopic liver transplantation [see comments] Bayly PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):840–2. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):629.

Use of antithrombin III in critical patients. Díaz-Cremades JM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):577–80

[Economic analysis of self treatment with desmopressin. Nasal spray in bleeding. Cost saving] Tennvall GR, et al.
Lakartidningen 1995 Feb 8;92(6):523–5 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antithrombin deficiency in the healthy population. Tait RC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):106–12

Postoperative hypercoagulability and deep-vein thrombosis after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Caprini JA, et al.
Surg Endosc 1995 Mar;9(3):304–9

ETIOLOGY

Blood coagulopathy in dogs with shock induced by injection of heartworm extract. Kitoh K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1542–7

Patterns of coagulopathy during liver transplantation: experience with the first 75 cases using thrombelastography. McNicol PL, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):659–65

Packed red cells in acute blood loss: dilutional coagulopathy as a cause of surgical bleeding [see comments] Murray DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6.

Severe toxicity from crotalid envenomation after early resolution of symptoms. Guisto JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):387–9

The coagulopathy of heat stroke: alterations in coagulation and fibrinolysis in heat stroke patients during the pilgrimage (Haj) to Makkah. al-Mashhadani SA, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Oct;5(5):731–6

Post-reperfusion coagulopathy [letter; comment] Huggins J. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):629. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Dec;73(6):840–2.

A distinct coagulopathy associated with interleukin-2 therapy. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):892–4

Coagulopathies of liver disease. Mammen EF.
Clin Lab Med 1994 Dec;14(4):769–80 (74 ref.)

Early hemostatic alterations following bone marrow transplantation: a prospective study. Vannucchi AM, et al.
Haematologica 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):519–25

Early awareness of post-traumatic coagulopathy. Brooks JP, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):283–4

Incidence and clinic-pathologic features of non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus positive coagulopathic patients [letter] Dragoni F, et al.
Leukemia 1994 Dec;8(12):2246

Abnormalities of coagulation in experimental nephrotic syndrome. Cruz C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):489–96

Hypercoagulation in diabetes mellitus. Acang N, et al.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:263–6

Hemostatic abnormalities in snake bite. Mahasandana S.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:13–6 (35 ref.)

Hemostatic alterations in malaria. Srichaikul T.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:86–91 (59 ref.)

Hypercoagulability state in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chronic Obstructive Bronchitis and Haemostasis Group. Alessandri C, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Sep;72(3):343–6

Markers of hypercoagulability in patients with hemophilia B given repeated, large doses of factor IX concentrates during and after surgery. Santagostino E, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Jun;71(6):737–40

[Mechanism of changes in coagulation after electric burns in rabbits] Chen G, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;10(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abnormal fibrinolysis in Degos disease. A study of 3 cases] Caux F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coagulation disorders after endoscopic resection of the prostate] Benizri E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(6):299–303 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Shock and coagulation disorders in systemic mastocytosis] Hansen U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16; 119(37):1231–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostatic disorders in uremia] Myśliwiec M.
Przegl Lek 1995;52(3):95–6 **(Pol)**

[Platelet hemostasis disorders in patients with chronic renal failure] Krawczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):122–8 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis disorders in surgical treatment of patients with colonic cancer] Elizarova AL, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastography of blood coagulation in patients with complicated nasal furunculosis] Bobrov VM, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A point mutation (Arg271—>Cys) of a homozygote for dysfunctional prothrombin, prothrombin Obihiro, which has a region of high sequence variability. Miyata T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):688–92

Identification of genetic variation that determines levels of plasma triglycerides and hypercoagulability. Humphries SE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jul;46(1 Spec No):19–31 (80 ref.)

Factor VIIShinjo: a dysfunctional factor VII variant homozygous for the substitution Gln for Arg at position 79. Takamiya O, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun; 25(3):89–97

The mutational demography of protein C deficiency. Krawczak M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):142–6

Resistance to activated protein C: a new etiology for hypercoagulable states. Yossepowitch O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):510–2 (19 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Superficial migratory thrombophlebitis in a patient with reversible protein C deficiency and anticardiolipin antibodies [letter] Fiehn C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 53(12):843–4

Is the coagulopathy of hepatosplenic schistosomiasis immune-related? Amer AM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):789–93

METABOLISM

Production and characterization of transformed B-lymphocytes expressing the membrane defect of Scott syndrome. Kojima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2237–44

An inherited bleeding disorder linked to a defective interaction between ADP and its receptor on platelets. Its influence on glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex function. Nurden P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1612–22

MICROBIOLOGY

[Hypercoagulation in Mediterranean exanthemic fever (letter)] Herrero-Herrero JI. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):378–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fletcher factor deficiency in a 9-year-old girl: mechanisms of the contact pathway of blood coagulation [clinical conference] DeLa Cadena RA. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):273–7

Ehlers-Danlos syndrome, type VIII presenting with periodontitis and prolonged bleeding time. Cunniff C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of 6% hydroxyethyl starch and desmopressin infusion on von Willebrand factor: ristocetin cofactor activity. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug;25(4):306–9

Tranexamic acid significantly reduces blood loss associated with coronary revascularization. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5

[Prevention of hemostatic disorders at different stages of surgical treatment in patients with colonic cancer] Elizarova AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Coagulation and packed red blood cell transfusions [editorial; comment] Miller RD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42.

Transfusion therapy in acquired coagulopathies. Humphries JE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1181–201 (139 ref.)

Transfusion therapy in congenital coagulopathies. Lusher JM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1167–80 (47 ref.)

Hereditary hemorrhagic disorders. Batlle J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:134–43 (35 ref.)

Acquired bleeding disorders: bleeding in obstetrics and surgery. Bonnar J. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:10–2

[Indications of the different components of blood and outcome of transfusion practices in postpartum hemorrhage] Ricat R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood coagulation disorders] Nakagawa M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):395–400 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction by transfusion of hemostatic disorders] Tamarin IV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):25–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis disorders and their correction in the early postoperative period in patients with pulmonary diseases] Minina MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Use of the vasopressin analogue desmopressin for polyuria and bleeding disorders. Nichols R, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):168–73 (39 ref.)

Vitamin K-dependent coagulopathy in a British Devon rex cat. Littlewood JD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 36(3):115–8

Hemostatic disorders in feline immunodeficiency virus-seropositive cats. Hart SW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–62

Hematologic emergencies. Van Pelt DR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Nov; 24(6):1139–72 (112 ref.)

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

Hemostasis and atherosclerosis. Warkentin TE. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May;11 Suppl C:29C–34C (81 ref.)

100 years on: tissue coagulants and anticoagulants. A role in arteriosclerosis? Nour-Eldin F. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1533–8 (50 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comprehensive hemophilia care and home factor infusions. Brettler DB. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:41–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An association between clotting factor concentrates use and mortality in human immunodeficiency virus-infected hemophilic patients. Montoro JB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2213–9

How to calculate the maximum risk [letter] Araújo F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):849–51

Product liability for defective blood. Newdick C. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):49–53

Responsibility in transfusion practice. Reflections after the French trials. Soulier JP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(1):55–7

Safety of plasma derivatives. Ingerslev J. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):311–23 (94 ref.)

Liver transplantation and haemophilia A. Lerut JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):583–5

Impact of replacement therapy on the evolution of HIV infection in hemophiliacs. Berntorp E. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):678–83 (49 ref.)

Serological and virological markers of human parvovirus B19 infection in sera of hemophiliacs. Grosse-Bley A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):503–7

FDA perspective on and response to the risk of hepatitis A from blood products. Fricke W. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 4:16–8; discussion 24–6 (7 ref.)

ANALYSIS

The anticardiolipin antibody in elderly stroke patients: its effects on stroke types, recurrence, and the coagulation-fibrinolysis system. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):86–90

Predictive value of hemostatic factors for sudden death in patients with stable angina pectoris. Benchimol D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):241–4

Changes in amino acids, ammonium, and coagulation factors after transcervical resection of the endometrium with a glycine solution used for uterine irrigation. Istre O, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):939–45

Anticoagulant effects of warfarin and kinetics of K vitamins in blood and feces. Nakamura K, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(3):148–60

Sera from patients with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia generate platelet-derived microparticles with procoagulant activity: an explanation for the thrombotic complications of heparin-induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3691–9

Sneddon's syndrome: clinical and immunohistochemical findings. Fetoni V, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):310–3

Improvements in accuracy and reproducibility of quantitative clotting factor assays by use of a novel approach for modeling reference curves. Givens TB, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov;24(6):463–71

Hyperestrogenism induced by menotropins alone or in conjunction with luprolide acetate in in vitro fertilization cycles: the impact on hemostasis. Lox C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):566–70

Assessment of factors II, VII, IX, X, and protein C in hepatosplenic schistosomiasis. Amin HM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):22–6

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40

Characterization of the procoagulant-inducing factor derived from the plasma of BXSB mice. Cole EH, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):47–59

Relationship among Lewis phenotype, clotting factors, and other cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):334–9

Evaluation of chemiluminescence, procoagulant activity and antigen presentation by monocytes from lepromatous leprosy patients with or without reactional episodes. Santos DO, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Jun;65(2):88–99

Hemostatic factors and the risk of myocardial infarction or sudden death in patients with angina pectoris. European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities Angina Pectoris Study Group [see comments] Thompson SG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):635–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):677–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):389; discussion 389–90. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):54.

Interleukin-6 and coagulation-fibrinolysis fluctuations after laparoscopic and conventional cholecystectomy. Vander Velpen G, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1216–20

Diabetes mellitus, hemostatic hyperfunction, and glycemic control [letter; comment] Rosove MH. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):165–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jun;71(6):692–7.

Bioassay of procoagulant albumin in human plasma. Grosset A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1;75(5):551–8

The hemostatic profile of equine ovarian follicular fluid. Yamada M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):45–54

The Canadian Hemophilia Registry as the basis for a national system for monitoring the use of factor concentrates. Walker I, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):548–51

[Presence of a circulating anticoagulant during P. falciparum malaria (letter)] Hovette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9; 23(25):1179 **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein(a) and hemostasis activation markers in angina pectoris] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18;120(33):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in antithrombin III, prothrombin fragment 1 + 2 and thrombin-antithrombin III complex following implantation of a coronary Palmaz-Schatz stent] Dittel M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):22–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Markers of intravascular activation of coagulation] Zawilska K. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):27–33 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of macrophage procoagulant activity with lipids reduces intra-abdominal abscess formation in mice. Sawyer RG, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(4):222–6

Inhibition of serine proteases of the blood coagulation system by squash family protease inhibitors. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1013–18

BIOSYNTHESIS

Th1 and Th2 T-helper cells exert opposite regulatory effects on procoagulant activity and tissue factor production by human monocytes. Del Prete G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):250–7

Effect of alterations in early signal transduction events on the induction of procoagulant activity by murine hepatitis virus strain 3 in vitro. Chung SW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1181–7

A 2',5'-oligoadenylate analogue inhibits murine hepatitis virus strain 3 (MHV-3) replication in vitro but does not reduce MHV-3-related mortality or induction of procoagulant activity in susceptible mice. Fingerote RJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):373–80

Mast cell modulation of macrophage procoagulant activity and TNF production. Dackiw AP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):1–5

Procoagulant and prothrombotic responses of human endothelium to indomethacin and endotoxin in vitro. Relevance to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug enteropathy. Nygård G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;30(1):25–32

Transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-10, but not interleukin-4, down-regulate procoagulant activity and tissue factor expression in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Jungi TW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1; 76(5):463–74

[Activation of endothelium-dependent hemostatic factors following bone marrow transplantation] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Coagulation factors and their inhibitors. Stubbs MT, et al. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;4(6):823–32 (74 ref.)

DEFICIENCY see BLOOD COAGULATION DISORDERS

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition by heparin of the human blood coagulation intrinsic pathway factor X activator. Barrow RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26796–800

Defibrotide reduces monocyte PAI-2 and procoagulant activity. Abbate R, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):245–50

[Leukocytic procoagulant activity and chemotherapeutic drugs: the comparative effects of cisplatin and carboplatin on lympho-/monocytic procoagulant activity in vitro] Capodicasa E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of macrophages, interferon gamma and procoagulant activity in the resistance of genetic heterogeneous mouse populations to mouse hepatitis virus infection. Vassão RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):277–88

BLOOD COAGULATION FACTORS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Effect of terminal (dry) heat treatment on non-enveloped viruses in coagulation factor concentrates. Hart HF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):345-50

Prevalence of infection with the hepatitis C virus among Italian hemophiliacs before and after the introduction of virally inactivated clotting factor concentrates: a retrospective evaluation. Morfini M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):178-82

METABOLISM

Effects of TGF-beta and TNF-alpha on procoagulant and fibrinolytic pathways of human tracheal epithelial cells. Idell S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L693-703

Plasma ferulenol concentration and activity of clotting factors in sheep with Ferula communis variety brevifolia intoxication. Tligui N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1564-9

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor and endothelial response in patients with chronic arterial obstructive disease or Raynaud's phenomenon. Cimminiello C, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1015-22

Denatured hemoglobin increases human blood mononuclear cell procoagulant effect. Kim SA, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):625-31

Role of calcium(II) ions in the recognition of coagulation factors IX and X by IX/X-bp, an anticoagulant from snake venom. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10043-7

Loss of blast cell procoagulant activity and improvement of hemostatic variables in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia administered all-trans-retinoic acid. Falanga A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1072-81

Coagulation factors and markers of activation of coagulation in homocystinuria (HOCY): a study in two siblings. Schienle HW, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec; 5(6):873-8

Increased heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 and D dimer in patients one month after the onset of acute myocardial infarction: persistent activation of platelets and the coagulation/fibrinolytic system. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S7-12

Cord blood clotting factors in neonates of smoking and non-smoking mothers. van der Salm P, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):177-9

Coagulation profile in persons with long-standing spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):133-5

CXC chemokines connective tissue activating peptide-III and neutrophil activating peptide-2 are heparin/heparan sulfate-degrading enzymes. Hoogewerf AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3268-77

Calreticulin, an antithrombotic agent which binds to vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors, stimulates endothelial nitric oxide production, and limits thrombosis in canine coronary arteries. Kuwabara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8179-87

Purified horseshoe crab factor G. Reconstitution and characterization of the (1-->3)-beta-D-glucan-sensitive serine protease cascade. Muta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):892-7

Horseshoe crab (1,3)-beta-D-glucan-sensitive coagulation factor G. A serine protease zymogen heterodimer with similarities to beta-glucan-binding proteins. Seki N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):986

Microalbuminuria, insulin sensitivity and haemostatic factors in non-diabetic treated hypertensive men. Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):195-203

Primary haemostasis in thyroid disease. Myrup B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):59-63

Alteration of oxide reductive and haemostatic factors in type 2 diabetics. Neri S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 236(5):495-500

Activation of monocytes via their Fc alpha R increases procoagulant activity. Keidan I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jan;125(1):72-8

In vitro effect of bombesin-related peptides on the procoagulant activity of alveolar macrophages. Meloni F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):187-90

Increased expression of tissue factor mRNA and procoagulant activity in ovine lentivirus-infected alveolar macrophages. Lena P, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May-Aug; 145(3-4):209-14

Procoagulant activity of PPD-stimulated human lymphocytes after cryopreservation. Hoheisel G, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):441-6

[Coagulation factors, platelets and coronary heart disease] Rasi V, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(15):1277-85 (45 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage and hemostasis. Monitoring patients after intracranial hemorrhage by determination and follow-up of activation products of blood coagulation] Menges T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of antithrombin III in general surgery] Testa G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):949-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limulus test (factor G pathway) positive substance during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):893-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Platelet activation by platelet aggregation factor from Eisenia foelide. Qian R, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):432-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Procoagulant human monocytes mediate tissue factor/factor VIIa-dependent platelet-thrombus formation when exposed to flowing nonanticoagulated human blood. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):11-6

Fibrinolytic and thrombotic factors in atherosclerosis and IHD: the influence of triglyceride rich lipoproteins (TGRLP). Bradley WA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug; 108 Suppl:S31-9

Platelet procoagulant complex assembly in a tissue factor-initiated system. Monroe DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):364-71

A cross-over pharmacokinetic and thrombogenicity study of a prothrombin complex concentrate and a purified factor IX concentrate. Thomas DP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):782-8

Haemostatic mechanism in the endometrium: role of cyclo-oxygenase products and coagulation factors. Gelety TJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):975-80

Sera from habitual aborters induce monocyte procoagulant activity: a lymphocyte-dependent event. Laskin CA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;73(2):235-44

Acetaldehyde alters coagulation protein function. Basista MH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2421-5

Connective tissue-activating peptide III desensitizes chemokine receptors on neutrophils. Requirement for proteolytic formation of the neutrophil-activating peptide 2. Härter L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5698-708

A review of studies of the activation of the blood coagulation mechanism in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). ten Cate H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):280-4 (32 ref.)

Hemostatic function and coronary artery disease [editorial; comment] Hamsten A. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9; 332(10):677-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):635-41.

The inflammatory-coagulant axis in the host response to gram-negative sepsis: regulatory roles of proteins and inhibitors of tissue factor. Taylor FB Jr. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):555-65

Regulation of bone metabolism by the kallikrein-kinin system, the coagulation cascade, and the acute-phase reactants. Lerner UH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):481-93 (87 ref.)

Haemostatic factors and inhibitors and coronary artery bypass grafting: preoperative alterations and relations to graft occlusion. Moor E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):335-42

ARIC hemostasis study--IV. Intraindividual variability and reliability of hemostatic factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC). Nguyen ND, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):256-60

White cell-associated procoagulant activity induced by ABO incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):943-9

[Coagulation factors, coronary artery disease, and thrombotic risk] Ferrer-Antunes C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May; 13(5):445-50, 382 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Viral safety and clotting factor concentrates [letter] Laurian Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):649

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Self-sufficiency--20 years on. Schädlich PK. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S9-14

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal of hirudin-induced bleeding diathesis by prothrombin complex concentrate. Irani MS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):422-3

Hemophilia Foundation recommends prophylactic use of clotting factors [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1153-4

[Prophylactic replacement therapy of hemophilia] Nowak K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21-28;49(12-13):271-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TESTS

Kaolin clotting time and dilute Russell's viper venom time distinguish between prothrombin-dependent and beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):617-23

A data management program for the Electra 800 automatic analyser. Cambus JP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):837-40

A protein S functional assay yields unsatisfactory results in patients with activated protein C resistance [letter] Simioni P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):286-7

Preanalytical aspects of coagulation testing. Narayanan S. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2 Suppl):1-6 (18 ref.)

Consumption coagulopathy in neonates born to mothers with pregnancy induced hypertension. Narayan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):840-2

Increased heparin-releasable platelet factor 4 and D dimer in patients one month after the onset of acute myocardial infarction: persistent activation of platelets and the coagulation/fibrinolytic system. Abe S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S7-12

Monitoring anticoagulation following intracoronary procedures: which method? Brack MJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):103-8

Re: Coagulation profile as a predictor for post-tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy (T + A) hemorrhage [letter] Manning SC. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):261-3

Coagulation profile in persons with long-standing spinal cord injury. Pahl MV, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):133-5

Hypothesized interaction between valproic acid and warfarin [letter] Guthrie SK, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):138-9

In vitro effect of hirudin on recalcification time. Hirsh J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):627-8

Lipoproteins, coagulation states, and risk of thrombotic events [letter; comment] Spillert CR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1836. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jul 27;272(4):305-8.

A comparison of haemocoagulation tests in the experimental endotoxin model DIC and in rats whole-body irradiated by 250 Gy. Hloušková D, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):31-8

Utility of the Heptest and a chromogenic substrate method to assess anticoagulation in patients refractory to heparinization by the activated partial thromboplastin time method. Messmore HL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(4):351-2

Plasma resistance to activated protein C in venous and arterial thrombosis [letter] Cushman M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):647

Another protein S functional assay is sensitive to resistance to activated protein C [letter] Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):648

Evaluation of APC-sensitivity in normal blood donors using different reagents and instruments [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1995 May 1;78(3):271-3] Kraus M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):231-6

The PCAT--a simple screening assay for assessing the functionality of the protein C anticoagulant pathway. Kraus M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):217-22

A screening procedure to evaluate the anticoagulant activity and the kinetic behaviour of direct thrombin inhibitors. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):217-25

[Monitoring of coagulation status in the physician's laboratory] Marbet GA. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendation for the introduction of the International Normalized Ratio as an objective measure for the dosage of oral anticoagulant therapy] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):676-9 **(Ger)**

[Blood coagulation parameters as prognostic factors in multiple trauma: can clinical values be an early diagnostic aid?] Lampl L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulation today: between Scylla and Charybdis (editorial; comment)] Martínez-Brotóns F. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):237-9. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):257-60. **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The value of plasma calibrants in correcting coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. An international multicenter study. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):358-65

A comparison of lyophilized artificially depleted plasmas and lyophilized plasmas from patients receiving warfarin in correcting for coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):366-71

The measurement of fibrinogen in population-based research. Studies on instrumentation and methodology. Geffken DF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1106-9

Computer program for connection and data management of an automated coagulation system: the KC 10. Cambus JP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Aug; 44(2):93-8

Use of a coagulation analyzer in managing disseminated intravascular coagulation after midtrimester pregnancy termination. A case report. Wasson AW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):835-7

A simultaneous evaluation of three multiparametric coagulation instruments: BFA, HEMOLAB and STA. Pernod G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):409-18

Clinical experience with the Thrombostat 4000. Alshameeri RS, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:1-10

Quality control of platelet concentrates by the Thrombostat 4000. Böck M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:91-5

Variables influencing the Thrombostat 4000: recommended standardization. Dietrich GV, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:11-9

Hematological parameters influencing the Thrombostat 4000. Söhngen D, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:20-4

The Thrombostat 4000. A sensitive screening test for von Willebrand's disease. Weippert-Kretschmer M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:44–51

Thrombotic status analyser. Measurement of platelet-rich thrombus formation and lysis in native blood. Gorog DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):514–20

Multicenter evaluation of a kit for activated protein C resistance on various coagulation instruments using plasmas from healthy individuals. The APC Resistance Study Group. Rosén S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):255–60

[A new method of integrative assessment of functional state of the hemostasis system] Tiutrin II, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):26–7 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Methodological aspects in the studies on the mechanism of action of synthetic direct thrombin antagonists. Bagdy D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):355–63

An evaluation of two commercial test procedures for the detection of lupus anticoagulant. Schjetlein R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):108–11

The measurement of fibrinogen in population-based research. Studies on instrumentation and methodology. Geffken DF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1106–9

Evaluation of a modified procedure for Staclot LA for the confirmation of lupus anticoagulants. Charles LA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):601–4

Monocyte procoagulant activity: development of a microtitre plate chromogenic assay. Baker P, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):328–31

Familial discrepancy between the one-stage and two-stage factor VIII methods in a subgroup of patients with haemophilia A. Duncan EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):846–8

Sonoclot coagulation analysis and plasma exchange in a case of meningococcal septicaemia. Schött U, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):64–8

Comparison of bedside and hospital laboratory coagulation studies during and after coronary intervention. Blumenthal RS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):9–17

Plasminogen activator activity and plasma-coagulum lysis measured by use of optimized fibrin gel structure preformed in microtiter plates. Sidelmann J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):979–85

Laboratory monitoring of new antithrombotic drugs. Breddin HK, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):825–46 (131 ref.)

Are hypertensives hypercoagulable? Miller MA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):71–2

Univariate tolerance regions for fibrinogen, antithrombin III, protein C, protein S, plasminogen and alpha 2-antiplasmin in children using the new Automated Coagulation Laboratory (ACL) method. Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):437–9

Monitoring of heparins in haemodialysis using an anti-factor-Xa-specific whole-blood clotting assay. Harenberg J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):217–22

A new method for factor VII deficient substrate preparation and coagulation studies in malaria. Rojanasthien S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:225–8

[Rational diagnosis in blood coagulation disorders] Spannagl M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul;35(7):646–51 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the effectiveness of detection of lupus type anticoagulants by Echis toxin tests] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):27–9 **(Rus)**

[The venous occlusion test in assessing the fibrinolytic activity of the vascular endothelium in lupus nephritis patients] Bobkova IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

A comparison of lyophilized artificially depleted plasmas and lyophilized plasmas from patients receiving warfarin in correcting for coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):366–71

The value of plasma calibrants in correcting coagulometer effects on international normalized ratios. An international multicenter study. Poller L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):358–65

Clinical impact of inaccuracies in anticoagulation monitoring [letter; comment] Eckman MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):115–6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Feb 14;154(3):282–8.

Laboratory monitoring of oral anticoagulant therapy. Poller L, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):813–23 (31 ref.)

Measurement of activated factor VII using soluble mutant tissue factor—proposal for standardization [letter] Hubbard AR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):649–50

Thromboplastin related differences in the determination of international normalised ratio: a cause for concern? Steering Committee of the UK National External Quality Assessment Scheme in Blood Coagulation. Kitchen S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):426–9

[Is the international normalized ratio (INR) indispensable in clinical practice? (editorial)] Witt I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1529–31 **(Ger)**

[Outside control of the quality of coagulation studies] Garanina EN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Inappropriate use of emergency coagulation tests in a regional hospital (letter)] García Pérez A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):495 **(Spa)**

BLOOD COAGULATION TIME, WHOLE see **WHOLE BLOOD COAGULATION TIME**

BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL

Another indication for low-density lipoprotein apheresis [letter] Lane DM. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1082

Changes in plasma lipid and apolipoprotein levels between heparin-induced extracorporeal low-density lipoprotein precipitation (HELP) treatments. Lane DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1124–9

Filgrastim-mobilized peripheral-blood stem cells can be stored at 4 degrees and used in autografts to rescue high-dose chemotherapy. Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):100–3

Effects of LDL apheresis on coronary heart disease. Schwandt P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(5):337–9

Effect of nafamostat mesilate on bradykinin generation and hemodynamics during LDL apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):135–9

5th WAA Congress therapeutic artificial organs, 10 years after. Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):204–10

A fibrin clot stops low density lipoprotein apheresis. Bordin P, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):234–5

Purified CD34+ Lin- Thy+ stem cells do not contain clonal myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):381–9

Transplantation of enriched and purged peripheral blood progenitor cells from a single apheresis product in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Negrin RS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3334–41

Carotid artery wall shear stress after LDL-apheresis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Bardelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct-Nov;70(10–11):295–7

Rapid haematological recovery after high-dose consolidation chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) as sole source of support collected at a single apheresis [letter] Van Hoef ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):839–40

Detection of monoclonal plasma cells in the peripheral blood stem cell harvests of patients with multiple myeloma. Witzig TE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):640–2

The effect of LDL apheresis on progression of coronary artery disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Results of a multicenter LDL apheresis study. Waidner T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):858–63

Coronary atherosclerosis reduced in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia after intensive cholesterol lowering with low-density lipoprotein-apheresis: 1-year follow-up study. The Osaka LDL-Apheresis Multicenter Trial Group. Kitabatake A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):416–28

Effects of selective LDL-apheresis and pravastatin therapy on platelet function in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bröijersén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):488–98

Fast transmission of alterations in plasma phosphatidylcholine/sphingomyelin ratio and lyso phosphatidylcholine levels into changes of red blood cell membrane phospholipid composition after low density lipoprotein apheresis. Kulschar R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):258–65

Tempest about T-lymphocyte apheresis in Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Bicks RO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):952–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Aug;107(2):357–61.

Optimal growth of human blood hematopoietic progenitor cells collected by apheresis for autografts. Hirao A, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):17–22

Matching blood donations to type-specific product needs: a recruitment technique. Kuriyan M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):23–6

Rapid red cell transfusion by apheresis. McLeod BC, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):142–6

Hemodynamic and renal effects of ascites apheresis, concentration and reinfusion in advanced cirrhosis. Bernardi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):10–6

Acute and chronic effects on cholesterol biosynthesis of LDL-apheresis with or without concomitant HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor therapy. Pfohl M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):1946–55

Low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [letter; comment] Jovin IS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):117–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):807–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6.

Low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [letter; comment] Olbricht CJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116; discussion 117. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6.

Low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [letter; comment] Richter WO, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6.

Familial Hypercholesterolaemia Regression Study: a randomised trial of low-density-lipoprotein apheresis [see comments] Thompson GR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):811–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):807–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116; discussion 117. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):116–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):117–8.

Familial Hypercholesterolaemia Regression Study and its implications [comment] [see comments] Watts GF. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):807–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):811–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):117–8.

Late relapse of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis (RPGN) in a transplant patient: efficacy of apheresis. Branger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1748

[LDL apheresis--an effective treatment of homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Kauppinen-Mäkelin R, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1465–70 **(Fin)**

[6th Congress of The French Society of Apheresis. Paris, 19–21 January 1994. Abstracts] **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Jan;145 Suppl 1:1–32 **(Fre)**

[Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis treated by apheresis. A major economic challenge] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple autoimmune syndrome: succession of bullous pemphigoid, endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis, Guillain-Barré syndrome and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: cascade-apheresis or "the panacea"? (letter)] Branger B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):382–3 **(Fre)**

[Biological efficacy of LDL apheresis in major hypercholesterolemia] Dairou F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Today's apheresis therapy] Kawamura A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):29–39 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[LDL apheresis in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Ishikawa K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3298–302 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role and morphology of thrombocyte concentrates prepared from a buffy coat] Milenković L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Atypical reactions associated with use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and apheresis. Owen HG, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):891–4

Infusion site pain related to bedside white cell-reduction filters [letter] Podlosky LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr; 35(4):362

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Hypotension during sham apheresis in a patient taking ACE inhibitors [letter; comment] Petrucco A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):520–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jan 19;271(3):195–6.

INSTRUMENTATION

Large-bore central venous catheters for the collection of peripheral blood stem cells. Hahn U, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):12–6

Improved red cell quality after erythroplasmapheresis with MCS-3P. Matthes G, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):183–8

Single-donor platelet concentrates produced along with packed red blood cells with the Haemonetics MCS 3p: preliminary results. Valbonesi M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):195–9

Vascular erosion caused by a double-lumen central venous catheter during therapeutic plasma exchange. Quillen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):510–2

METHODS

Selective removal of plasma low density lipoprotein with the HELP system: biweekly versus weekly therapy. Lane DM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):203–11

Collection and transplantation of peripheral blood stem cells in very small children weighting 20 kg or less. Takaue Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):372–80

Two-compartment model of cholesterol kinetics for establishment of treatment strategy of LDL apheresis in nephrotic hypercholesterolemia. Yashiro M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(6):317–26

G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation: comparison of T cell depletion strategies using different CD34+ selection systems or CAMPATH-1. Dreger P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):147–54

Increased cerebral perfusion following reduction of fibrinogen and lipid fractions. Walzl B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):137–43

Treatment methods for LDL apheresis [letter] Bertrams A, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(4):241

Effects of whole blood flow rates on mononuclear cell yields during peripheral blood stem cell collection using Fenwal CS 3000 Plus. Lin JS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):7–11

Decrease of thyroid hormones in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia during dextran sulphate low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Pintus S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(2):124–5

Elimination of lipoprotein(a) by apheresis using polyclonal

apo-B 100 antibodies [letter] Ritter MM, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(4):240

Processing bone marrow with a semiautomated cell processor for pediatric transplants: a comparison of two buffy coat preparation methods. Kletzel M, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):59–64

Low-density lipoprotein apheresis as long-term treatment for children with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Zwiener RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):728–35

Processing of bone marrow for transplantation: development of a mononuclear cell enrichment protocol. Hollingsworth KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:695–704

Peripheral blood stem cell transplant: future directions. Moolten DN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):271–90 (204 ref.)

Peripheral blood progenitor cell generation and harvesting. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):291–300 (54 ref.)

The mechanisms of leukocyte removal by filtration. Bruil A, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Apr;9(2):145–66 (246 ref.)

Quantitation of residual white cells in filtered blood components by polymerase chain reaction amplification of HLA DQ-A DNA. Lee TH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):986–94

Preparation of white cell-reduced red cells by filtration: comparison of a bedside filter and two blood bank filter systems. Sprogøe-Jakobsen U, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):421–6

Pooled platelet concentrates prepared by the platelet-rich-plasma method and filtered with three different filters and stored for 8 days. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):82–9

[Influence of the primary membrane on lipid apheresis selectivity in cascade filtration] Legallais C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Large volume, isovolemic erythrocytapheresis in treatment of polycythemia vera. Effect of massive iron depletion of proliferation behavior of erythroid precursor cells (BFU-E)] Liersch T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15; 90(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Future and limits of immunohemotherapy. Great possibilities with apheresis] Norda R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):155–60 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Indications for low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Gordon BR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1109–12

Bone marrow processing: the role of standardized practice. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:737–45

TRENDS

Apheresis technologies: an international perspective. Malchesky PS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Apr;19(4):315–23

Apheresis: past, present & future. Robinson EA. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:151–4 (16 ref.)

BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION

Effect of packed red cell and whole blood transfusion on liver-associated immune function. Okuno K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):340–4

Quantification of thrombelastographic changes after blood component transfusion in patients with liver disease in the intensive care unit. Clayton DG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):272–8

One hundred consecutive hepatic resections. Blood loss, transfusion, and operative technique. Cunningham JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1050–6

The treatment of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: plasma infusion or exchange? Novitzky N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):317–20

Advances in decontamination of blood components. Corash L. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):42–6 (53 ref.)

The polymorphic human TLX-B/CD46/MCP system and its implications in transplantation and reproduction. Petrányi G, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):147–61

Randomized controlled trial of Ringer solution versus serum for partial exchange transfusion in neonatal polycythaemia. Roithmaier A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):53–6

Biochemical characteristics of therapeutic plasma concentrates used in the treatment of von Willebrand disease. Mannucci PM. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep-Oct; 24(5):285–8 (18 ref.)

Transfusion therapy in acquired coagulopathies. Humphries JE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1181–201 (139 ref.)

Transfusion therapy in congenital coagulopathies. Lusher JM. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1167–80 (47 ref.)

The use of leukocyte-reduced blood components. Miller JP, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):69–90 (168 ref.)

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Strauss RG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1159–66 (29 ref.)

The impact of polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the quality of stored cellular blood products. Krüger J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):159–63

The effect of multiple blood conservation techniques on donor blood exposure in adult coronary and valve surgery performed with a membrane oxygenator: a multivariate analysis on 1310 patients. Parolari A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):227–35

Bleeding and use of blood products after heart operations in infants. Petäjä J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):524–9

Nonoperative treatment of a major hepatic injury in a hemophiliac. Sartorelli KH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):246–7

Safety and cost-effectiveness of solvent-detergent-treated plasma. In search of a zero-risk blood supply. AuBuchon JP, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1210–4

Maternal plasma transfusion in the treatment of disseminated neonatal echovirus 11 infection. Jantausch BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):154–5

Beefing up HIV antibodies [news] **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):366–7

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency with congenital heart disease:response to plasma and DDAVP infusion. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):217–20

Blood products usage in cardiac surgery. Dellora C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:159–61

Leukocyte-poor blood: arguments and guidelines. Brand A. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:129–31 (10 ref.)

Leukocyte-poor blood products: filtration mechanisms. Steneker I. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:159–60 (7 ref.)

[Recommendations for use of leukocyte-depleted blood components] Danneskiold-Samsøe B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1685–6 **(Dan)**

[Techniques of security of plasma transfusion] Huart JJ. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic concepts in transfusion medicine. Report on the 1st Graz "Transfusion Medicine" Consensus Conference] Lanzer G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):143–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational substitution with stored blood and blood components (letter)] Krüger KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):627–8 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial infection within the scope of hemotherapy] Bösenberg A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:51–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of transmission of HIV by blood products] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):295–6 **(Ger)**

[HIV safety of commercially produced human plasma proteins] Hilfenhaus J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:84–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of viral safety of virus inactivated factor VIII and IX concentrates in treatment of hemophilia] Pollmann H. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:80–3 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validation of a computer-assisted procedure for producing blood and blood component transfusions] Reinhardt F. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmission of parvovirus B19 by blood and blood components] Schwarz TF. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA and transfusion] Wittmann G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):207–12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of blood and blood products] Löwer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):929–33 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for post-transfusion hepatitis C-importance of enrollment and recall of blood transfusion recipients] Matsuoka S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 41(9):933–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis. Wagner SJ, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Jul;7(3):290–302 (155 ref.)

Safety of plasma derivatives. Ingerslev J. **Haemostasis** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):311–23 (94 ref.)

Bacterial contamination of blood products and the value of pre-transfusion testing. Blajchman MA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):163–70 (25 ref.)

Coinfection with hepatitis viruses and human immunodeficiency virus in multiply transfused patients. Brenner B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):886–90

IOM criticises US blood product safety procedures [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):243

HIV seroconversion in Thai hemophiliacs up to 1991. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:191–4

Transfusion-associated bacterial sepsis: the phoenix rises yet again [editorial; comment] Blajchman MA. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):940–2. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):950–4.

Characterization of reactions after exclusive transfusion of white cell-reduced cellular blood components. Dzieczkowski JS, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):20–5

Current concepts on transmission of bacteria and parasites by blood components. Wendel S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:161–74 (107 ref.)

[Residual risk of infections transmitted by blood component transfusion] Couroucé AM. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):463–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood transfusion and blood product risks and alternatives (from the civil law viewpoint of the judge)] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):M133–6 **(Ger)**

[The legally required guidelines for reporting risks or side-effects caused by blood components] Raditke H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

[If blood is accepted only from volunteer donors then why payment for blood preparations? (letter)] Grgičević D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul-Aug;116(7-8):220–2 **(Ser)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Leukocyte depletion of blood products. Indications and technical implementation] Böck M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe. Brief report on the status of transfusion medicine in central and east European countries] Brüster HT, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe] Grigutsch V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Transfusion management of a patient with IGA deficiency and anti-IGA during liver transplantation. Mansberg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):728

The safe blood components for a hemophilia patient: a case report. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:198–200

Applications of flow cytometry in transfusion medicine. Freedman J, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Apr;9(2):87–109 (187 ref.)

STANDARDS

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9

British Blood Transfusion Society. Blood Component Special Interest Group Symposium. Towards 'purer and safer' blood components and blood products. London, United Kingdom, 5 May 1994. Abstracts. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):379–406

The BEST Working Party of the International Society of Blood Transfusion: an international effort to improve the quality of blood components. Sirchia G. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):254–7

Inactivation of viruses in human cellular blood components. Corash L. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:211–6 (51 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Use of blood products in Denmark in 1993. Regional differences and comparison with other Scandinavian and European countries] Kristensen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3883–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

TRENDS

The new generation of blood components [editorial] McCullough J. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):374–7 (23 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Utilization and sources of blood components in Taiwan. Sun CF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):758–64

[Ways of decreasing the use of homologous blood and its components in clinical practice] Gorodetskii VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):27–8 **(Rus)**

BLOOD COUNT, COMPLETE see **BLOOD CELL COUNT**

BLOOD DISEASES see **HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES**

BLOOD DONORS

Predictive value of anti-HCV reactivity and ALT level [letter] Zissis G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):251–2

Virological and serological characterization of asymptomatic blood donors positive for anti-hepatitis C virus antibody. Tsuji H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):137–44

Changes in HIV seroprevalence among blood donors in Benin City, Nigeria [letter] Offor E, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1352–4

Update on long-term symptomless HIV type 1 infection in recipients of blood products from a single donor [letter] Learmont J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan; 11(1):1

Evaluation of HIV type 1 western blot-indeterminate blood donors for the presence of human or bovine retroviruses. Sherman MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):409–14

Expression of sCD23 in atopic and nonatopic blood donors: correlation with age, total serum IgE, and allergic symptoms. Wilhelm D, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):521–5

Iron stores and iron absorption: effects of repeated blood donations. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):611–20

Multiple false reactions in viral antibody screening assays after influenza vaccination. Simonsen L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 1;141(11):1089–96

Hypocomplementemia associated with hepatitis C viremia in sera from voluntary blood donors. Itoh K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2019–24

A high risk of hepatitis C infection among Egyptian blood donors: the role of parenteral drug abuse. Bassily S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):503–5

Blood donors in a vector-free zone of Ecuador potentially infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Grijalva MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):360–3

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission by anti-HIV-negative blood components in Germany and Austria. Schwartz DW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Apr; 70(4):209–13

Volunteer blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus: clinical, biochemical, virologic, and histologic features. The Hepatitis C Study Group. Shakil AO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 1;123(5):330–7

Impact of autologous blood predonation on a comprehensive blood conservation program. Sandrelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):730–5

Antibody to hepatitis C virus in volunteer blood donors of the Hospital de Especialidades, National Medical Center, Mexico City. Islas S, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn; 25(3):361–2

Infectious disease marker testing of the autologous blood donor. A case study in clinical ethics. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):807–10

Transfusion-associated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from screened antibody-negative blood donors. Roberts CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1188–92

Workshop on safety of plasma donation. Blood Products Advisory Committee of the Centre for Biologicals Evaluation and Research (CBER) Food and Drug Administration. Bethesda, Maryland, June 28–29, 1993. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):269–83

Allogeneic blood stem cell transplantation: peripheralization and yield of donor-derived primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells (CD34+ Thy-1dim) and lymphoid subsets, and possible predictors of engraftment and graft-versus-host disease. Körbling M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2842–8

Harvesting and enrichment of hematopoietic progenitor cells mobilized into the peripheral blood of normal donors by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) or G-CSF: potential role in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Lane TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):275–82

Umbilical cord blood transplants for genetic disease: diagnostic and ethical issues in fetal studies. Auerbach AD. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):303–9 (18 ref.)

Strategies for prenatal HLA typing for potential cord blood donor evaluation. Pollack MS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):310–4; discussion 314–5

European Self-sufficiency and Haemophilia Prophylaxis: Achievable Goals or Idealistic Concepts? An accord meeting on the future of haemophilia care. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S1–94 (0 ref.)

Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—advantages of unpaid donations. Contreras M. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S27–8

Is the unpaid/paid donation debate for better or for worse?—a commercial viewpoint. Fischer J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S29–31

Epidemiology of viral infections in the Swedish blood-donor population. Lindholm A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S13–7; discussion S19 (7 ref.)

Self-sufficiency—20 years on. Schädlich PK. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S9–14

Use of single donor platelets. Kirkley SA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):142–7 (52 ref.)

Payment proposed for blood donations in Germany [letter] [see comments] Cash JD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1585. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):399.

Russia loses blood [news] Conradi P. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):899–900

Payment for blood donations [letter; comment] Leikola J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1585. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160.

Hepatitis C in asymptomatic British blood donors with indeterminate seropositivity [see comments] Mutimer DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):847–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):260.

Hepatitis C in asymptomatic blood donors [letter] Robinson EA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943

Hepatitis C in asymptomatic blood donors. Did ethics committee approve study? [letter; comment] Summerton CB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):260. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):847–8.

Blood is a European issue [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1110

Leukemia-specific allogeneic donor T cells: quantification by limiting dilution assay. Salomo M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):179–86

Detection of HCV-RNA in the blood donor population of Yorkshire. Reid JG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):215–20

Human herpesvirus-6 (HHV-6) in blood donors [letter; comment] Luppi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):943–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Sep;88(1):187–92.

Detection of herpesvirus type 6 by polymerase chain reaction in blood donors: random tests and prospective longitudinal studies [see comments] Wilborn F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):187–92. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):943–5.

HCV infection in blood donors [letter; comment] Finch RG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569.

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease in blood donors [editorial] [see comments] Irving WL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541.

HCV infection in blood donors [letter; comment] James V. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569.

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in patients and blood donors—Quebec. Murphy DG, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 Jul 30;21(14):129–32 **(Eng, Fre)**

Transfusion practice in support of surgery during introduction of a hospital-based autologous presurgical blood donor program. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):154–61

Ensuring the safety of Canada's blood supply [editorial; comment] Gill P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15; 151(8):1119–21. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1147–51.

Content of the selected trace elements (Al, As, Cd, Cu, Fe, Hg, Mn, Ni, Pb, Zn) in blood, urine and hair of blood donors without occupational exposure to these metals. Buchancová J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 2(2):82–7

Prevalence of antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in blood donors in the Czech Republic. Literák I. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):52–4

Increased prevalence of IgM antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus and parvovirus B19 in blood donations with above-normal neopterin. Schennach H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2104–5

Quantitative differences in CD8+ lymphocytes, CD4/CD8 ratio, NK cells, and HLA-DR(+)-activated T cells of racially different male populations. Shahabuddin S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):168–70

Secondary school students: a safer blood donor population in an urban with high HIV prevalence in east Africa. Jacobs B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):720–3

Antistreptolysin O and antideoxyribonuclease B titres in blood donors and in patients with features of nonsuppurative sequelae of group A streptococcus infection in Tanzania. Mhalu FS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;72(1):33–6 (12 ref.)

Hepatitis C viraemia and antibody to core epitopes in anti-HCV ELISA negative blood donors [letter] Ferroni P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):649–50

Screening blood donors for hereditary hemochromatosis: decision analysis model based on a 30-year database [see comments] Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):177–88. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):315–6.

Treatment of normal donors with rhG-CSF 16 micrograms/kg for mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells and their apheretic collection for allogeneic transplantation. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May-Jun;80(3):219–26

Efficacy of screening donors for antibodies to the hepatitis C virus to prevent transfusion-associated hepatitis: final report of a prospective trial. González A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):439–45

Prevalence, severity, and risk factors of liver disease in blood donors positive in a second-generation anti-hepatitis C virus screening test. Serfaty L, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):725–9

Hepatitis C virus RNA and liver histology in blood donors reactive to a single antigen by second-generation recombinant immunoblot assay. Zanella A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):913–7

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus among candidates for blood donation at the Hospital General de Mexico. Merino-Conde E, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):621–3

Rising trend in the prevalence of HIV infection among blood donors. Bhushan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May; 99:195–7

Effectiveness of mandatory transmissible diseases screening in Indian blood donors. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:229–32

Evaluation of anti-HCV ELISA seropositivity in voluntary blood donors: a proposal for donor counseling strategies. Beckers EA, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun; 21(3):143–9

Comparison of two anti-hepatitis C virus enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays: Wellcozyme VK45 and Ortho 2.0. Vrielink H, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):164–7

Diagnosis and epidemiology of transfusion-associated human cytomegalovirus infection: recent developments. Weber B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:32–9 (102 ref.)

A study of Israeli blood donors, asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis C virus, in relation to liver disease, cryoglobulinemia and transmission. Stern M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):277–9

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 and syphilis antibodies in blood donors in Gonder, Ethiopia, 1989–1993. Assefa A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1282–5

Deferral of blood donors with risk factors for HIV infection saves lives and money in Zimbabwe. McFarland W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):183–92

Porphyria cutanea tarda in hepatitis C virus-infected blood donors. Conry-Cantilena C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):512–4

Greyhound blood donors [letter] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):402–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114.

Repeated blood donation effective in treating hyperlipidemia. Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):468–9

Integration of concurrent collection of plasma into a plateletpheresis program. Burger SR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):126–9

Effects on recipients of exposure to allogeneic donor leukocytes. Dzik WH. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):135–8 (21 ref.)

Matching blood donations to type-specific product needs: a recruitment technique. Kuriyan M, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):23–6

Effects on donors of repeated leukocyte losses during plateletpheresis. Strauss RG. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(2):130–4 (21 ref.)

Analysis of hepatitis C virus isolates among healthy blood donors and drug addicts in Chiang Mai, Thailand. Apichartpiyakul C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2276–9

Evaluation of third-generation assays for detection of anti-hepatitis C virus (HCV) antibodies and comparison with presence of HCV RNA in blood donors reactive to c100-3 antigen. Lavanchy D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2272–5

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii among blood donors in Abha, Asir Region, south-western Saudi Arabia. Al-Amari OM. **J Egypt Public Health Assoc** 1994; 69(1–2):77–88

'Vampire syndrome': serum protein and lipid abnormalities related to frequent sale of plasma. Jones DK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):288–90

Utilization and sources of blood components in Taiwan. Sun CF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93(9):758–64

Correlation between serum levels of alanine aminotransferase and ferritin in male blood donors with antibody to hepatitis C virus. Takikawa T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):593–7

Incidence of hepatitis C virus in Egyptians [letter] el-Ahmady O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):687

Indeterminate hepatitis C in blood donors [letter] Cardoso M da S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):920–1

Third-generation hepatitis C virus tests in asymptomatic anti-HCV-positive blood donors. Craxì A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):730–4

Hepatitis C virus RNA and antibodies among blood donors in Beijing. Wang Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):634–40

Hepatitis C-related chronic liver disease among asymptomatic blood donors in the north west of England. McLindon JP, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):253–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: relationship of risk group and age to rate of progression to AIDS. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Operskalski EA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):648–55

HTLV-I antibody screening in donated blood and thalassemic patients. Chiewsilp P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:103–5

Transmission of HIV infection by seronegative blood in Thailand. Isarangkura P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct; 76 Suppl 2:106–13 (22 ref.)

The ethics of paid versus volunteer blood donation [letter; comment] Domen RE. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):269–70 . Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31–5.

Hepatitis C virus genotypes in French blood donors. Gournay J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):399–404

Hepatitis C virus infection in patients with chronic liver disease or chronic renal failure and blood donors in Thailand. Luengrojanakul P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov; 44(3):287–92

Immune responses of blood donors to peptides of various lengths and those with genotypic sequence variations corresponding to the N-terminal portion of the core protein of hepatitis C virus. Sato A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):88–91

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in the serum of Canadian hepatitis B surface antigen negative, anti-HBc positive individuals, using the polymerase chain reaction. Scully LJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):293–7

Reducing blood donor exposures in low birth weight infants by the use of older, unwashed packed red blood cells. Lee DA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):280–6

Anaemia in a blood-donating physician. Warren JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):476–7

Donor pool may rise as screening blood test falls [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 1;273(5):366

Lead levels in blood donors [letter] Wu TN, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1328

HIV-I infection in a family blood donor [letter] Mujeeb SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):26

Prevalence of hepatitis B infection in professional and family/voluntary blood donors [letter] Mujeeb SA, et al.

JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):226

Detection of HTLV-II-seropositive blood donors in South Vietnam but not in North Vietnam. Yamamoto S, et al. Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Sep;85(9):875-8

Post-transfusion hepatitis: impact of non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate tests. Canadian Post-Transfusion Hepatitis Prevention Study Group [see comments] Blajchman MA, et al. Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589-90.

Hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Darwish M, et al. Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):190-1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1475-9.

Lost opportunity cost of surrogate markers in post-transfusion hepatitis [letter; comment] Gambino R. Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589-90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21-5.

HTLV screening of Swedish blood donors [news] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250] Giesecke J. Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):978

Diphtheria immunity in UK blood donors. Maple PA, et al. Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):963-5

Screening blood [news] Rowe PM. Lancet 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):249

Right to know HIV test results [letter] Sanders CJ, et al. Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):783

Look-back study of infectivity of anti-HCV ELISA-positive blood components. Vrielink H, et al. Lancet 1995 Jan 14; 345(8942):95-6

Estimation of the number of HIV infections averted by screening of blood [letter] Watts C, et al. Lancet 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):783-4

HIV-1 infection in commercial plasma donors in China [letter] Wu Z, et al. Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61-2

HIV screening of blood transfusions in Zambia [letter] Yikona J. Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):707

Evaluation of blood donors with equivocal hepatitis C serological results. Strasser SI, et al. Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):459-61

Update: HIV-2 infection among blood and plasma donors--United States, June 1992-June 1995. MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Aug 18;44(32):603-6

Re-inventing the wheel; the use of autologous and fresh donor blood in cardiac surgery. Reece IJ, et al. Perfusion 1995 Mar;10(2):93-9

Viral hepatitis in Nigeria--sickle-cell disease and commercial blood donors. Mutimer DJ, et al. QJM 1994 Jul; 87(7):407-11

Incidence of HIV infection in first-time blood donors [letter] Buckle GC, et al. S Afr Med J 1995 May;85(5):396-7

The recruitment of blood donors from the black population of South Africa [editorial] Fleming AF, et al. S Afr Med J 1994 Mar;84(3):125-6

Risk factor exposure among hepatitis C virus RNA positive Swedish blood donors--the role of parenteral and sexual transmission. Shev S, et al. Scand J Infect Dis 1995; 27(2):99-104

Evaluation of donor self exclusion program. Chiewsilp P, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1993;24 Suppl 1:130-2

Factor VII antigen levels in a healthy blood donor population. Howard PR, et al. Thromb Haemost 1994 Jul; 72(1):21-7

Evaluation of APC-sensitivity in normal blood donors using different reagents and instruments [published erratum appears in Thromb Res 1995 May 1;78(3):271-3] Kraus M, et al. Thromb Res 1994 Oct 15;76(2):231-6

Prevalence of HCV-antibodies and HCV-RNA in donor blood in Tokushima Prefecture. Honda H, et al. Tokushima J Exp Med 1994 Jun;41(1-2):9-15

Seroepidemiological survey of rickettsial infections among blood donors in central Tunisia. Letaief AO, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 May-Jun;89(3):266-8

Prevalence of hepatitis B and C viruses in healthy Indonesian blood donors. Sulaiman HA, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):167-70

Hepatitis C virus infection among blood donors: a many-faceted problem [editorial; comment] Ala FA. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):95-7. Comment on: Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):121-4.

Risk of hepatitis C in patients who received blood from donors subsequently shown to be carriers of hepatitis C virus. Ayob Y, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):269-72

Improved strategy for screening prospective blood donors for anaemia. Boulton FE, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Sep; 4(3):221-5

Confidential unit exclusion: the North London Blood Transfusion Centre's experience. Brennan MT, et al. Transfus Med 1995 Mar;5(1):51-6

Prevalence and epidemiological characteristics of hepatitis C in Scottish blood donors [see comments] Crawford RJ, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):121-4. Comment in: Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):95-6.

Supplemental HCV antibody assay in blood donors by RIBA and line immunoassay [letter] Das PC, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):173-5

Hepatitis C (HCV)-positive blood donors in south-west England: a case control study. Goodrick MJ, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):113-9

HCV antibodies in Hungarian blood donations. Experiences collected by ELISA tests, immunoblot assays and polymerase chain reaction and protocols for donor management. Héjjas M, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Dec; 4(4):273-80

Bacterial contamination of single-donor blood components. Illert WE, et al. Transfus Med 1995 Mar;5(1):57-61

A study of anti-hepatitis C positive blood donors: the first year of screening. MacLennan S, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):125-33

Use of standardized protease enzymes for antibody screening of blood donor samples with the microplate system AutoAnalyzer. Mazda T, et al. Transfus Med 1995 Mar; 5(1):43-50

Retroviral, hepatitis B and C virus markers in normovolemic haemodilution patients, other patients receiving autologous blood transfusion and random blood donors [letter] Moncharmont P, et al. Transfus Med 1995 Jun;5(2):159-60

Infectious disease markers in autologous and directed donations [letter] Petz L, et al. Transfus Med 1995 Jun; 5(2):160-3

Infectious disease markers in autologous and directed donations. Pink J, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Jun;4(2):135-8

The low risk of hepatitis C virus transmission among sexual partners of confirmed HCV-positive blood donors [letter] Win N, et al. Transfus Med 1994 Sep;4(3):243-4

How safe is autologous donation before cardiac surgery? [letter; comment] AuBuchon JP, et al. Transfus Med Rev 1995 Apr;9(2):175-7. Comment on: Transfus Med Rev 1994 Jul;8(3):200-9.

Hemoglobin determination in blood donors. Cable RG. Transfus Med Rev 1995 Apr;9(2):131-44 (96 ref.)

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. I. Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme immunoassay for detecting antibodies to T. cruzi [see comments] Brashear RJ, et al. Transfusion 1995 Mar; 35(3):213-8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8.

A microtiter plate assay for measurement of serum alanine aminotransferase in blood donors. Burin des Roziers N, et al. Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):331-4

Epidemiologic background and long-term course of disease in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood donors identified before routine laboratory screening. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):858-64

Preoperative autologous blood donation: benefit or detriment? A mathematical analysis. Cohen JA, et al. Transfusion 1995 Aug;35(8):640-4

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II in volunteer blood donors and high-risk groups in northwestern Greece. Dalekos GN, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jun;35(6):503-6

Contribution of polymerase chain reaction and radioimmunoprecipitation assay in the confirmation of human T-lymphotropic virus infection in French blood donors. Retrovirus Study Group of the French Society of Blood Transfusion. Defer C, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jul; 35(7):596-600

Scaling the heights [editorial; comment] Dodd RY. Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):213-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):219-25.

The clinical significance of anti-"Mi(a)" [letter; comment] Feng CS. Transfusion 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):1013-4. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):349-52.

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I and type II infections and correlation with risk factors in blood donors from São Paulo, Brazil. Ferreira Júnior OC, et al. Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):258-63

How can the safety of different types of donors be compared? [letter; comment] Fiedler H. Transfusion 1995 Feb; 35(2):179-80. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Feb;34(2):116-21.

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in blood donors: cohort study [letter] Girotto M, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):935-6

Long-term follow-up of blood donors with indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 results on Western blot. Jackson JB, et al. Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):98-102

Hepatitis B surface antigenemia in blood donors following vaccination. Kloster B, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jun; 35(6):475-7

Demographic characteristics and prevalence of serologic markers among donors who use the confidential unit exclusion process: the Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Korelitz JJ, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):870-6

Adverse reactions in blood donors with a history of seizures or epilepsy. Krumholz A, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jun; 35(6):470-4

The effect of donor red cell sedimentation rate on efficiency of granulocyte collection by centrifugal leukapheresis. Lee JH, et al. Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):384-8

Error contributes to the risk of transmissible disease [letter] Linden JV. Transfusion 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):1016

Blood donors who are repeatedly reactive for hepatitis C virus on enzyme immunoassay and positive on recombinant immunoblot assay: evidence of failure to identify some risk factors. Moore SB, et al. Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):308-12

Donor screening for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and hepatitis B virus infection in transfusion recipients. Mosley JW, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):5-12

Infectious disease markers in blood donors in northern Thailand. Mundee Y, et al. Transfusion 1995 Mar; 35(3):264-7

Pseudoaneurysm after blood donation [letter; comment] Newman B, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):935. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Mar;34(3):253-4.

The effectiveness of the confidential unit exclusion option [see comments] Petersen LR, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct; 34(10):865-9. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):840-1.

A history of the evolution of hepatitis C testing of blood donors: implications for the Canadian blood supply system. Preiksaitis JK, et al. Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):348-52

Long-term follow-up of and infectivity in blood donors with hepatitis C antibodies and persistently normal alanine aminotransferase levels. Rossini A, et al. Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):108-11

Beyond sensitivity [editorial; comment] Shortreed JH. Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):840-1. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):865-9.

Pseudothrombocytopenia in plateletpheresis donors. Sweeney JD, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):46-9

White cell-reduced platelet concentrates prepared by in-line filtration of platelet-rich plasma. Sweeney JD, et al. Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):131-6

Should patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection or chronic hepatitis donate blood for autologous use? [see comments] Vanston V, et al. Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):324-30. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):281-3.

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. II. Evaluation of a supplemental enzyme immunoassay and radioimmunoprecipitation assay for confirmation of seroreactivity [see comments] Winkler MA, et al. Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):219-25. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186-8.

Results of 1-year screening of donors in The Netherlands for human T-lymphotropic virus (HTLV) type I: significance of Western blot patterns for confirmation of HTLV infection. Zaaijer HL, et al. Transfusion 1994 Oct; 34(10):877-80

Donor follow-up of influenza vaccine-related multiple viral enzyme immunoassay reactivity. Arnold NL, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(2):191-4

Cortisol and heart rate changes in first- and fourth-time donors. Bellitti P, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(1):42-5

Donor notification and counseling. Management of blood donors with positive test results. Bianco C, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 3:255-9 (10 ref.)

Anti-HIV screening of blood donors [letter] Cavalli P, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(4):404

Prevalence of antibodies to HTLV-I/II in high-risk patients and blood donors in Denmark [letter] Christiansen CB, et al. Vox Sang 1995;68(1):63-4

Anti-HIV in Spanish blood donations from 1988 to 1992. The Spanish Study Group on HIV Blood Donations Screening [letter] de Andrés Medina R, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(1):75-6

Failure of 2nd- and 3rd-generation HCV ELISA and RIBA to detect HCV polymerase chain reaction-positive donations [letter] Dow BC, et al. Vox Sang 1994; 67(2):236-7

Anti-HCV antibodies and HCV RNA in Libyan blood donors [letter] Elzouki AN, et al. Vox Sang 1995;68(1):65

Anti-HIV rates in blood donations in Europe and the safety of the National Blood Supplies [letter] Fiedler H. Vox Sang 1994;67(2):244

Evaluation of a combined HIV-1/2 and HTLV-I/II assay for screening blood donors. Flanagan P, et al. Vox Sang 1995;68(4):220-4

Seroprevalence of HTLV-I/HTLV-II in blood donors in Buenos Aires (Argentina) [letter] Gutfraind Z, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(4):408-9

Donor selection and microbial screening. Hewitt PE, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 5:14-9 (13 ref.)

Product lookback for anti-HCV-positive blood donors [letter] Kakaiya R, et al. Vox Sang 1995;68(4):253

HCV core IgM and IgG antibodies in blood donors. Kapprell HP, et al. Vox Sang 1995;68(1):57-8

The quality of blood starts with its collection. Loos JA. Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 3:77-9 (0 ref.)

Pooling blood donor samples to reduce the cost of HIV-1 antibody testing. McMahon EJ, et al. Vox Sang 1995; 68(4):215-9

Economic donor screening for anti-HIV in the developing world [letter; comment] Milner LV, et al. Vox Sang 1994; 67(2):242. Comment on: Vox Sang 1994;66(1):88.

High prevalence of HBV infectivity in blood donors detected by the dot blot hybridisation assay. Nagaraju K, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(2):183-6

Detection of HIV-1, HBV and HCV antibodies in blood donors from Surat, western India [letter] Nandi J, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(4):406-7

HTLV-I/II seropositivity among eligible blood donors from Minas Gerais State, Brasil [letter] Proietti FA, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67(1):77

Donor recruitment. Sandborg E, et al. Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 5:8-13 (11 ref.)

Recruitment and management of donors. A perspective from the United States. Sandler SG. Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 3:137-8

Changing relationships between blood donors, community physicians and blood centers. Sayers MH. Vox Sang 1994; 67 Suppl 3:261-4 (3 ref.)

Complement activation during storage of single-donor platelet concentrates. Schleuning M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):144–8

Human cytomegalovirus DNA is not detectable with nested double polymerase chain reaction in healthy blood donors. Urushibara N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):9–14

HIV-2 infection in a native Dutch blood donor [letter] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):241

Efficacy of selected versus random blood donor screening for anti-HTLV-I antibodies [letter] Vrielink H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(4):251–2

Predonation screening and pretransfusion testing. Woodfield G. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:20–7

Hepatitis C virus antibodies and virus replication in asymptomatic blood donors. Yuki N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):280–5

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus and other markers in Jamaica. King SD, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):55–7

[Hepatitis C virus infection among the plasmapheresis donors] Wang S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An epidemiological study on malaria infection in plasmapheresis donors] Chen SL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 28(6):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on HDV and HCV infection in plasma donors with positive HBsAg] Wang SP, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):223–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laboratory and clinical study on Pneumocystis carinii. II. Immunoblot analysis for detection of anti-Pneumocystis carinii antibodies in the sera from healthy blood donors] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anti-HCV positivity in blood donors] Ehrmann J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Apr;41(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A prospective histologic and immunohistochemical study of the liver in blood donors who are asymptomatic chronic carriers of HBs antigens. Apropos of 34 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 30(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrovirus, hepatitis B and C virus markers in milk and blood donors (letter)] Moncharmont P. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):92 **(Fre)**

[Anti-HIV antibody screening kits and the difficulties of serology. Retrovirus Working Group of the Société Française de la Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):387–95 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstrating antibodies against hepatitis C virus in transfusion practice. Viral Hepatitis Working Group of the Société Française de la Transfusion Sanguine] Maisonneuve P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):397–400 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A "look-back" study of the German Red Cross Blood Donor Service] Glück D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1643 **(Ger)**

[Model calculations for HIV screening of blood and plasma donors with a combination of 2 screening tests: test strategies, validity, costs and effectiveness] Abel U, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):175–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GPT limit values in blood donors: lower, higher or eliminate completely? (editorial; comment)] Caspari G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51. **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of anti-HCV antibody screening in the blood donation service] Fölsch B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alanine aminotransferase (ALAT, GPT): a reevaluation of exclusion limits for blood donors (see comments)] Grunenberg R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Jun;22(3):142–4. **(Ger)**

[Transfusion-associated HIV infection] Gürtler LG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:7–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of HIV transmission by blood transfusion (letter)] Köhler M. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):46–8 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of oral versus parenteral iron substitution in autologous blood donors] Schindler E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of family blood donation for children and adults] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:69–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The safety of blood and blood products] Löwer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):929–33 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hepatitis C virus antibodies in asymptomatic blood donors] Zaugg PY, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 15;125(15):758–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple ELISA method for the detection of HBsAg: Organon Teknika HBsAg Uniform II screening and confirmation test. Comparative study using the HBsAg Hapanostika method. A multicenter study] Pár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 25;135(39):2143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[HCV infection and risk of transfusion in the area of Tivoli and its surroundings] Ciuffreda M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul; 145(7):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chagas' disease among blood donors in Bolivia] Miyoshi C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Oct;41(10):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autohemo- and plasma-donoring in pregnancy] Diugeev AN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):38–40 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoxia of tissue peripheral shunting in massive transfusion of erythrocytes and whole donor blood] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in functional and metabolic activity of leukocytes and content of serum immunoglobulins of donor blood exposed to gamma radiation] Nagoev BS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific and substitute markers of hepatitis C in screening donor blood] Zhiburt EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the glucose level in dry blood stains from donors and cadavers] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The catalase activity and lipid peroxidation of donor blood under ultraviolet irradiation] Piksin IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of alleles of DRB, DQB and DQA loci of major histocompatibility complex in healthy donors of Saint Peterburg] Blinov MN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(4–6):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-Escherichia antibodies in the blood sera from nonimmunized donors and in preparations of human immunoglobulin] Levina LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of an intensified examination of epidemiologically dangerous blood donors] Maslova IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):117–9 **(Rus)**

[The determination of antibodies to Bordetella pertussis exotoxin in donor sera and in the raw material for obtaining normal human immunoglobulin] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

[If blood is accepted only from volunteer donors then why payment for blood preparations? (letter)] Grgičevič D. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug;116(7–8):220–2 **(Ser)**

[A comparative analysis of blood donors with antibodies to the hepatitis C virus, positivity for the hepatitis B surface antigen and hypertransaminasemia in Asturias] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HCV-positive blood donors. Risk factors (letter)] Iraporda V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Feb;87(2):179–80 **(Spa)**

[The seroprevalence of antibodies against the hepatitis C virus in blood donors at the Hospital Central Militar] Hernández-Pérez RE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;36(5):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin and blood donation: an old concept that is always new (editorial; comment)] Cárdenas JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):39–40. Comment on: Sangre (Barc) 1995 Feb;40(1):41–4. **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin in blood donor selection (see comments)] Chueca PM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1995 Feb;40(1):39–40. **(Spa)**

[Importance of the pre-donation epidemiological survey to detect donors with a risk of transmitting HCV] Gimeno J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphocytotoxic antibodies in blood donors. Relationship with HIV antibodies at the blood bank of the state of Zulia-Venezuela (letter)] Rivera SE, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):167–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Paid-versus-volunteer blood donation in the United States: a historical review. Domen RE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Swiss law for safer blood [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):640

Blood and blunder [editorial] Wall J. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 4):161–3

[Current legal questions in relation to autologous blood transfusion and legally controlled blood donation in Germany] Biermann E. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:6–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Royal Decree 1.854/1993 on blood transfusion (letter)] Bisbe E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):75 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Perceived risk of becoming infected with HIV by donating blood and changes in reported blood donation practice among the Scottish general public 1989–1992. Robertson BJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):435–42

Blood donation and Ajzen's theory of planned behaviour: an examination of perceived behavioural control. Giles M, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):173–88

Handedness in blood donors: no association with blood group or twinning. Morley R, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):707–10

Baroreflex sensitivity during noxious stimulation in vasovagal reactors to blood donation. France C. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):13–22

Cardiovascular reactions to blood donation in offspring of hypertensives and normotensives. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):429–39

Failure of the revised pre-donation guidelines to prevent people with a history of high-risk behaviour from donating blood. Neal KR, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):227–9

Interview studies of HIV seropositive donors. Kleinman SH. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:265–6 (6 ref.)

[Satisfaction of paid thrombocyte donors with instrumental thrombocytapheresis] Puig S, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of blood donors on the topic of "reimbursement for blood donors"] Zeiler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of ABO blood group antigens and antibodies in Lagos State, Nigeria. Ahmed OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):49–53

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in rural, semi-urban and urban villages in southwest Tanzania: estimates from a blood-donor study. Söderberg S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):971–6

Infectious disease markers in various groups of donors. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):39–43

Reducing donor exposure in preterm infants requiring multiple blood transfusions. Wood A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F29–33

Use of blood donation history of people with HIV infection to identify recipients at risk [see comments] Gill MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1147–51. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1119–21.

Prevalence of second generation antibody to hepatitis C virus among voluntary blood donors in Osaka, Japan. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):409–13

Hepatitis B virus infection among blood donors and pregnant women in Maiduguri, Nigeria. Harry TO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):596–7

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in relation to surrogate markers in a blood donor population of Singapore. Kuperan P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:127–9

The effect of prior transfusion history on blood donor anti-hepatitis C virus antibody. Mazda T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:183–6

Trend study on HBsAg prevalence in Thai voluntary blood donors. Tamprasert S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:43–5

Hepatitis C among blood donors in Jakarta. Timan IS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:278–9

Anti-HIV, anti-HCV, syphilis, HBsAg serologic tests among high-risk groups and blood donors in Yogyakarta, Indonesia. Triwibowo. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:275–7

Prevalence of cytomegalovirus antibody in Thai-northeastern blood donors. Urwijitaroon Y, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:180–2

[HIV retrospective study of the German Red Cross blood donation service in Germany (see comments)] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

[A retrospective study of the practice of "look-back" procedures, on the incidence of HIV-1/2-positive blood donors and the risk of transfusion-associated HIV infection in public-community blood banks in Germany (see comments)] Zeiler T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

[Initial studies of the prevalence of human Herpesvirus 7 (HHV-7) in Mexican blood donors] Rojo J, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevalence of anti-HCV positivity among blood donors in Asturias. A clinical-epidemiologic study] Suárez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The ethics of blood supply [letter; comment] Podmore W. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):192. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1994 Mar;20(1):31–5.

BLOOD DONORS

Donor recruitment and retention. Nuchprayoon C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:17–20

BLOOD DOPING see **DOPING IN SPORTS**

BLOOD EXPANDERS see **PLASMA SUBSTITUTES**

BLOOD FLOW, RENAL, EFFECTIVE see **RENAL BLOOD FLOW, EFFECTIVE**

BLOOD FLOW VELOCITY

Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):83–7

Three-dimensional visualization of velocity profiles in the human main pulmonary artery with magnetic resonance phase-velocity mapping. Sloth E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1130–8

Hepatic vein velocities in children with right ventricular hypertension. Bender AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):971–3

Pulmonary and systemic venous flow patterns assessed by transesophageal Doppler echocardiography in congenital absence of the pericardium. Fukuda N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1286–8

Noninvasive estimation of pulmonary arterial wedge pressure with Doppler transmitral flow velocity pattern in patients with known heart disease. Vanoverschelde JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 15;75(5):383–9

Hemodynamic changes in fetuses with absent end-diastolic velocity in umbilical artery [letter; comment] Forouzan I. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):244–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):509–15.

Transient rheological behavior of blood in low-shear tube flow: velocity profiles and effective viscosity. Alonso C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H25–32

Pressure-flow analysis of portal vein and hepatic artery interactions in porcine liver. Ayuse T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1233–42

Effect of local warming on hand and finger artery blood velocities. Bergersen TK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R325–30

Noninvasive measurement of ascending aortic blood velocity in mice. Hartley CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H499–505

Estimation of laser-Doppler flux biological zero using basilar artery flow velocity in the rabbit. Richards HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H213–7

Mathematical model that characterizes transmitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H476–89

Autoregulation of afferent arteriolar blood flow in juxtamedullary nephrons. Takenaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F879–87

Permeability of cat skeletal muscle capillaries to small solutes. Watson PD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H184–93

The effect of acute hypocapnia on middle cerebral artery transcranial Doppler velocity during orthotopic liver transplantation: changes at reperfusion. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1194–8

Patency of an internal thoracic artery graft despite maximal competitive flow. Barron DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1556–7

Effect on blood flow of rotation and position of the internal mammary artery pedicle. Brown RP. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):416–8

Role of blood pressure, uric acid, and hemorheological parameters on plasma homocyst(e)ine concentration. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):175–83

A new detection method of ultrasonic flowmeter beam incident angle. Yonezawa Y, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:219–24

Echogenic blood during slow flow [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):487

Aortic flow velocity indices during upright exercise: reliability and relationship to cardiac output. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):100–4

Doppler diastolic transmitral flow patterns in severe heart failure: response to controlled changes in filling pressure using intravenous isosorbide dinitrate. Makhoul N, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):235–43

Myocardial blood flow rate and capillary permeability for 99mTc-DTPA in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Evaluation of the single-injection, residue detection method with intracoronary indicator bolus injection and the use of a mobile gamma camera. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):161–70

Assessment of fetal compromise by Doppler ultrasound investigation of the fetal circulation. Arterial, intracardiac, and venous blood flow velocity studies. Hecher K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):129–38

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular relaxation using continuous-wave Doppler aortic regurgitant velocity curve. Its comparative value to the mitral regurgitation method. Yamamoto K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):192–200

Doppler velocimetry. Where does it belong in evaluation of fetal status? Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;21(4):849–61 (76 ref.)

Dynamic quantification, visualisation and animation of blood velocities and flows in infrarenal aortic aneurysms in vivo by three-dimensional MR phase velocity encoding. Laustsen J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):383–8

In vivo analysis and three-dimensional visualisation of blood flow patterns at vascular end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):168–81

The relationship between blood flow and diameter in the iliac artery of the anaesthetized dog: the role of endothelium-derived relaxing factor and shear stress. Snow HM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):635–45

Blood flow rate in jejunal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Obata T, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):762–4

Ominous normalization of middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms preceding fetal death: case report. Chitrit Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):106–10

Left ventricular blood flow patterns in normal subjects: a quantitative analysis by three-dimensional magnetic resonance velocity mapping. Kim WY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):224–38

Transthoracic Doppler assessment of pattern of left ventricular dysfunction in hypertensive heart disease: combined analysis of mitral and pulmonary venous flow velocity patterns. Nagano R, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):493–505

A model for motion and sedimentation of cylindrical red-cell aggregates during slow blood flow in narrow horizontal tubes. Secomb TW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):243–9

Magnetic resonance velocity imaging: a new method for prosthetic heart valve study. Walker PG, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):296–307

Understanding acceleration-induced displacement artifacts in phase-contrast MR velocity measurements. Frayne R, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):207–15

Phase-contrast pulsatility measurements: preliminary results in normal and arteriosclerotic iliofemoral arteries. Work in progress. Krug B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):201–6

Exercise-related changes in aortic flow measured with spiral echo-planar MR velocity mapping. Mohiaddin RH, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):159–63

A complex-difference phase-contrast technique for measurement of volume flow rates. Polzin JA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):129–37

Correction of partial-volume effects in phase-contrast flow measurements. Tang C, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):175–80

Blood flow velocities and neonatal asphyxia [letter; comment] Elliott SJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):675–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):625–7.

Effects of central apnea on cerebral blood flow velocity in healthy term infants. Rehan VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):979–82

Rational use of Doppler ultrasound in perinatal medicine. Mariál K. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):463–74 (88 ref.)

The effect of rapid local cooling on human finger nailfold capillary blood pressure and blood cell velocity. Hahn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):109–14

Transcranial assessment of maternal cerebral blood flow velocity in normal vs. hypertensive states. Variations with maternal posture. Williams K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):685–8

Blood flow velocity measurements: a comparison of 25 clinical ultrasonographic units. Groth DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):273–7

Experimental and numerical models of acute intracranial hypertension and basilar artery blood flow velocity. Vieyres PP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov; 13(11):887–93

The anastomosis angle does change the flow fields at vascular end-to-side anastomoses in vivo. Staalsen NH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):460–71

Effect of exercise intensity on the spectral properties of skin blood flow. Yasuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(5):533–46

Pulsewave velocity measurement using a new real-time MR-method. Bock M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):21–9

In vivo validation of magnetic resonance blood volume flow measurements with limited spatial resolution in small vessels. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun; 33(6):778–84

Interleaved echo planar flow quantitation. McKinnon GC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):263–7

Artifacts in blood velocity estimation using ultrasound and cross-correlation. Jensen JA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S165–70

Estimation of 2-D blood flow velocity map from cine-angiograms: algorithm using overlapping block set and illustration of vortex flow in abdominal aneurysm. Sugimoto N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S178–84

Exponentially tapered t-tube model of systemic arterial system in dogs. Chang KC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep; 16(5):370–8

The closing velocity of mechanical heart valve leaflets. Guo GX, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):458–64

Magnetic resonance imaging kappa-space segmentation using phase-encoding groups the accuracy of quantitative measurements of pulsatile flow. Li H, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):391–9

Real-time digital processing of Doppler ultrasound signals and calculation of flow parameters. Schlindwein FS, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):81–9

Patterns of regional cerebral blood flow in corticobasal degeneration studied using HMPAO SPECT; comparison with Parkinson's disease and normal controls. Markus HS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):179–87

Dynamical chaos determines the variability of transcranial Doppler signals. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):353–8

Changes in umbilical arterial and venous blood flow velocity waveforms during late decelerations of the fetal heart rate. Damron DP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1038–40

Middle cerebral to umbilical artery Doppler ratio in post-date pregnancies. Devine PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):856–60

Relative changes in blood flow with functional electrical stimulation during exercise of the paralyzed lower limbs. Phillips W, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):90–3

Non-invasive measurement of pulse wave velocity using transputer-based analysis of Doppler flow audio signals. Stewart WR, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):299–307

Interpretation of Doppler blood flow velocity waveforms using neural networks. Baykal N, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:865–9

Simultaneous measurement of flow in the superior mesenteric vein and artery with cine phase-contrast MR imaging: value in diagnosis of chronic mesenteric ischemia. Work in progress. Li KC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):327–30

MR velocity mapping of tricuspid flow in healthy children and in patients who have undergone Mustard or Senning repair. Rebergen SA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):505–12

Carotid sinus massage and the risk of cerebral embolization [letter] Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1124–5

Study of blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler sonography in brain-dead patients. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2395–6

Postprocessing of velocity distributions in real-time ultrasonic color velocity imaging. Collaris RJ, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Oct;16(4):249–64

Time-domain ultrasonic contrast blood flowmetry. Shung KK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):71–8

Aortic Doppler velocity measurement and cardiac function in the fetal lamb. Thompson RS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):893–902

[The evaluation of various fetal blood flow velocity waveforms in predicting perinatal outcomes] Li X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value in gynecology of transvaginal pulsed and color Doppler. Study of ovarian vascularization] de Ziegler D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):63–70 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-newtonian behavior of blood and parietal shear stress in a Poiseuille flow] Wang X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheology: blood flow hematology] Reinhart WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):387–95 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maternal-fetal circulation in premature labor] Jakobovits A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 23;136(17):889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of degenerative cervical spine lesions and blood flow velocity in vertebrobasilar system in Doppler measurement] Machala W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dopamine, dobutamine and phentolamine on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Alper CM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):55–60

Different effects of naproxen on the organ blood flows in normo- and hypervolemic anaesthetized rats. Hably C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(3):267–79

Effect of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate on ophthalmic artery flow velocity waveforms in full-term pregnant women. Hata T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):135–7

Changes in blood velocities of fetal circulation in association with fetal heart rate abnormalities: effect of sublingual administration of nifedipine. Hata T, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):80–1

Analysis of responses to angiotensin peptides in the hindquarters vascular bed of the cat. Garrison EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2418–25

Effects of halothane on the immature lamb heart. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):695–8

Role of nitric oxide in porcine liver circulation under normal and endotoxemic conditions. Ayuse T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1319–29

Effects of flow, perfusion pressure, and oxygen consumption on cardiac capillary exchange. Cousineau DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1350–9

Evidence that acetylcholine mediates increased cerebral blood flow velocity in crucian carp through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Hylland P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):519–24

Capsaicin-induced central facilitation of a sympathetic vasoconstrictor response to painful stimulation in humans. Grönroos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):163–6

Possible improvement in uteroplacental blood flow during atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Byrne TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):156–7. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;84(2):235–9.

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lung injury on airway blood flow. Barman SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):249–57

[The effect of dipyridamole on pulmonary venous flow in patients with ischemic heart disease] Spác J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of topical timolol on the blood velocity of the iris microcirculation and the aqueous veins in human subjects] Tagawa H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ocular and cerebral blood flow measurements in healthy subjects. A comparison of blood flow velocity and dynamic tonometry measurements before and after acetazolamide. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):401–8

Temporal heterogeneity of the blood flow velocity at the middle cerebral artery in the normal human characterized by fractal analysis. Rossitti S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):191–8

Blood flow measurement during hemodialysis. Bosch JP, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Apr;1(1):83–8

Impairment of flow-dependent coronary dilation in hypertensive patients. Demonstration by cold pressor test induced flow velocity increase. Nitenberg A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):13S–18S

Cerebral blood flow values during cardiopulmonary bypass: relatively absolute or absolutely relative? [editorial; comment] Young WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):558–61. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):614–20.

An in vitro evaluation of venous cannula in a simulated partial (femoro-femoral) cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Kugai T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):154–60

A fluid dynamic analysis using flow visualization of the Baylor/NASA implantable axial flow blood pump for design improvement. Wernicke JT, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):161–77

Wavelet analysis of arterial pressure and blood velocity pulsations in the aorta of anesthetized dogs. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):391–6

Cross sectional profiles of systolic flow velocities in left ventricular outflow tract of normal subjects. Kupari M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):34–9

Increase of meningeal blood flow after electrical stimulation of rat dura mater encephali: mediation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Kurosawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1397–402

Time varying loading of the pulmonary circulation: a model to describe hemodynamic observations in the stiff left atrial syndrome. Fitchett DH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–9

Variation of aortic blood velocity with age at rest and during exercise in normal subjects. Salmasi AM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–23

Comparison of two methods to assess the tissue/blood partition coefficient for xenon in subcutaneous adipose tissue in man. Jansson PA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):47–55

Effect of ventilation on acid-base balance and oxygenation in low blood-flow states. Idris AH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1827–34

Effect of hemisphere-selective repetitive magnetic brain stimulation on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Sander D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):43–8

Clinical relevance of Doppler pulmonary venous flow characteristics in constrictive pericarditis. Meijburg HW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):506–13

Diameter and blood velocity changes in the saphenous vein during thermal stress. Abraham P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):305–8

Blood flow velocity in the common carotid artery in humans during graded exercise on a treadmill. Jiang ZL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):234–9

Attenuation of the cutaneous blood flow response during combined exercise and heat stress. Patterson MJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):367–9

Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of pump flow and systemic blood pressure. Andersson LG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):597–602

Cyclic variation pattern of cerebral blood flow velocity and postconceptional age. Michel E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):751–5

Advanced primary open-angle glaucoma is associated with decreased ophthalmic artery blood-flow velocity. Michelson G, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):21–4

Hemodynamic parameter estimation from ocular fluorescein angiograms. van Stokkum IH, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):123–30

The Pringle maneuver induces only partial ischemia of the liver. Kim YI, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 42(2):169–71

Repeatability of measurements of pulmonary venous flow indices. Steen T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):169–75

Ocular perfusion pressure and choroidal blood flow in the rabbit. Kiel JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):579–85

Nature of flow acceleration into a finite-sized orifice: steady and pulsatile flow studies on the flow convergence region using simultaneous ultrasound Doppler flow mapping and laser Doppler velocimetry. Shandas R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1199–212

Effect of pulmonary blood flow on microvascular pressure profile determined by micropuncture in perfused cat lungs. Nagasaka Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1834–9

Arterial baroreceptors are not essential for low frequency oscillation of arterial pressure. Grasso R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):323–31

Changes in cerebral blood flow estimated after stellate ganglion block by single photon emission computed tomography. Umeyama T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):339–46

Estimation of the thermal effect of blood flow in a branching countercurrent network using a three-dimensional vascular model. Brinck H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):324–30

Derivation of shear rates from near-wall LDA measurements under steady and pulsatile flow conditions. Fatemi RS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):361–8

Pulsatile velocity measurements in a model of the human abdominal aorta under resting conditions. Moore JE Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):337–46

Influence of abdominal aortic curvature and resting versus exercise conditions on velocity fields in the normal abdominal aortic bifurcation. Pedersen EM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):347–54

Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color-coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21–6

Comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity estimation with cranial ultrasound imaging for early prediction of outcome in preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):27–31

Peak velocity overestimation and linear-array spectral Doppler. Eicke BM, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr; 5(2):115–21

Assessment of ductus arteriosus shunt in preterm infants supported by mechanical ventilation: effect of interatrial shunting. Evans N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):778–85

Variations of blood flow at optic nerve head induced by sinusoidal flicker stimulation in cats [published erratum appears in J Physiol (Lond) 1995 May 1;484(Pt 3):811] Vo Van Toi, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):189–202

Peak systolic velocity and flow volume increase with blood pressure in low resistance systems. Terry JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):199–203

High speed bolus tagging: time resolved velocity quantification of pulsatile flow in a single breath hold. Chien D, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):661–7

Measurement of blood flow in pancreatic exchange capillaries with FITC-labeled erythrocytes. Mithöfer K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):33–48

Influence of some hydrodynamic factors of thrombus formation in microvessels. Petrishchev NN, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):12–6

Peak velocity of the outflow tract of the aorta: correlations with acid base status and oxygenation of the growth-retarded fetus. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):663–8

Localization of blood vessels and qualitative assessment of blood flow in ovarian tumors. Maly Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):33–6

Descending aortic blood flow velocity as a noninvasive measure of cardiac output in children. Seear M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):178–83

The influence of alternating current frequency on flow related admittance changes of blood: a concept for improvement of impedance cardiography. de Vries PM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):63–9

Comparison of transit-time and Doppler ultrasound methods for measurement of flow in aortocoronary bypass grafts during cardiac surgery. Matre K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):170–4

The effect of graduated elastic compression stockings on femoral blood flow velocity during late pregnancy. Norgren L, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):282–5

["Spatial shift alignment (SSA)"—a new method for determining blood flow velocity in video capillary microscopy] Lentner A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(7–8):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Intra-arterial and extra-arterial pH, PCO2 and PO2 monitors. Shapiro BA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995; 104:69–74

Direct demonstration of gas diffusion into the middle ear. Levy D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):276–8

The effect of Trendelenburg and modified trendelenburg positions on cardiac output, blood pressure, and oxygenation: a preliminary study. Ostrow CL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):382–6

Fetal venous, intracardiac, and arterial blood flow measurements in intrauterine growth retardation: relationship with fetal blood gases. Hecher K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):10–5

D-phenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginine chloromethyl ketone (PPACK): alternative anticoagulant to heparin salts for blood gas and electrolyte specimens. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1038–41

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Scientific Division. Committee on pH, Blood Gases and Electrolytes. Approved IFCC recommendations on whole blood sampling, transport and storage for simultaneous determination of pH, blood gases and electrolytes. Burnett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 33(4):247–53

Oxygen consumption after cardiopulmonary bypass—different measuring methods yield different results [letter; comment] Oudemans-van Straaten HM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):458–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):457–8.

Reversed Fick principle versus indirect calorimetry: do systematic differences between methods represent intrapulmonary oxygen consumption? [letter; comment] [see comments] Weyland A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):457–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):105–10. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):458–9.

Effect of sampling site on femoral venous blood gas values. Agustí AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2018–22

Is the determination of umbilical cord arterial blood gases necessary in all deliveries? Analysis in a high-risk population. Khan SN, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):39–42

Acute effects of intravascular absorption of 32% dextran 70 on blood coagulation, electrolytes and arterial blood gas. Mangar D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):601–4

Continuous monitoring of coronary sinus oxygen saturation during warm heart surgery [letter] Miyairi T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):795–6

Inferior mesenteric venous sampling to detect colonic ischemia: a comparison with laser Doppler flowmetry and photoplethysmography. Avino AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):271–7; discussion 278–9

Pulmonary function testing in pediatric practice. Mueller GA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):403–11 (26 ref.)

[Sources of error in the pre-analytical phase of blood gas analysis] Wuillemin WA, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative blood gas analysis in 100 patients in spontaneous respiration treated with ND-YAG laser for endoluminal tracheo-bronchial neoplasms] Mignone L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;60(7–8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and blood gas changes during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using a cement gun] Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of moderate high-altitude hypoxia on the structure of circadian rhythms of the acid-base status and gas composition of the blood] Fedorova OI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):116–24 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Feasibility and accuracy of a fiberoptic catheter for measurement of venous oxygen saturation in newborn infants. van der Hoeven MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):122–7

A comparison of syringes to collect blood for analysis of gases, electrolytes and glucose. Carter BG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):698–702

Continuous intravascular blood gas analysis during aortic aneurysm repair: the Paratrend 7. Palmer TE, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):200–2

Improved PCO2 measurement in six standard blood gas analysers using a phosphate-buffered solution for gastric tonometry. Knichwitz G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):532–4

Sending blood gas specimens through pressurized transport tube systems exaggerates the error in oxygen tension measurements created by the presence of air bubbles. McKane MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):179–82

Arterial blood gas monitoring. Gilbert HC, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):233–48 (36 ref.)

Capnography for adults. Stock MC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan; 11(1):219–32 (32 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of a continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring system in patients with severe respiratory failure. Kilger E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):98–104

A modified photo- and magnetoacoustic multigas analyzer applied in gas exchange measurements. Clemensen P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2832–9

The evaluation of a new intravascular blood gas monitoring system in the pig. Clutton-Brock TH, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):387–91

An outbreak of Enterobacter cloacae associated with contamination of a blood gas machine. Lacey SL, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):223–6

Continuous measurement of blood gases using a combined electrochemical and spectrophotometric sensor. Venkatesh B, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):165–8

BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

Clinical evaluation of the CDI System 400 blood gas monitor [letter; comment] Alston P. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):373–5. Comment on: Perfusion 1994 Jan;9(1):71–6.

Monitoring of CO2 exchange during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Alston RP. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):141–2

[Continuous intravascular blood gas analysis. Clinical evaluation of a new fiber optic monitor] Haller M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct;43(10):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capnometry in emergency air transport—experimental studies of the accuracy of 3 CO2 analyzers in the hypobaric chamber] Reichle H, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec; 29(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a plastic capillary tube for Saling fetal blood analysis. Evaluation of pH–metry with standard references] Gonser M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 199(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring in a patient undergoing tracheal transection and reconstruction] Furuya K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Comparing arterial and end–tidal carbon dioxide values in hyperventilated neurosurgical patients. Christensen MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):116–21

Comparison of SVO2, SpO2, and clinical parameters with arterial blood gases during ventilatory weaning after cardiac surgery [see comments] Noll ML, et al.
Am J Crit Care 1994 Sep;3(5):353–5. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 May;4(3):257.

The effect of sampling technique on measurement of fetal blood pH and gases—an in vitro system. Sherman DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1125–8

Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Mount Everest study supports use of capillary samples [letter; comment] Barry PW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Capillary sampling is routine in Germany [letter; comment] Bernhardt A. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

Arterial versus capillary sampling for analysing blood gas pressures [see comments] Dar K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):24–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072.

Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Arterial samples are the best [letter; comment] Pandit JJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

Measuring carbon dioxide tension in saline [letter] Riddington DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1608–10

Continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring [letter; comment] Zimmerman JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):788–9. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Apr;22(4):588–94.

Umbilical cord blood gas analysis; a comparison of two simple methods of sample storage. Owen P, et al.
Early Hum Dev 1995 May 12;42(1):67–71

The use of pulse oximetry in the prevention of hyperoxaemia in preterm infants. Cochran DP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):222–4

Usefulness of central venous oxygen saturation monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A comparative case study with end–tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):450–1

Continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring. A clinical experience. Paolillo G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):355–9

[Inverse fick's principle in comparison to measurements of oxygen consumption in respiratory gases. Does intrapulmonary oxygen uptake account for differences shown by different system methods?] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct;43(10):658–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood gas transport function according to the degree of oxygen affinity of erythrocytes in acute and chronic anemic hypoxia] Kaplan OV.
Gematol Transfuziol 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Guidelines for blood sampling and measurement of pH and blood gas values in obstetrics. Based upon a workshop held in Zurich, Switzerland, March 19, 1993 by an Ad Hoc Committee. Huch A, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 May 18; 54(3):165–75

TRENDS

Neonatal ventilation—teething problems [letter; comment] Nair PM. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):71–2. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1993 Jun;30(6):783–9.

VETERINARY

Blood gas analysis in dogs with heartworm caval syndrome. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):861–7

Oxygen saturation monitoring in experimental surgery: a comparison of pulse oximetry and arterial blood gas measurement. Vender JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):211–5

BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS

Pulse oximetry in ventilated preterm newborns: reliability of detection of hyperoxaemia and hypoxaemia, and feasibility of alarm settings. Paky F, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Jun;84(6):613–6

Postoperative transcutaneous oxygen measurement in the prediction of delayed wound healing and prosthetic fitting among amputees during rehabilitation. A pilot study. Yablon SA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 74(3):193–8

Skin oxygen pressure histograms in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease during intraarterial and intravenous prostaglandin E1 infusions of different dosages and their prognostic value. Creutzig A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):357–67

Accuracy of end–tidal and transcutaneous PCO2 monitoring during sleep. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):472–83

Transcutaneous oxygen pressure measurements in patients with intermittent claudication. Rosfors S, et al.
Clin Physiol 1994 Jul;14(4):385–91

Simultaneous laser Doppler and transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements in claudicant patients.
Diamantopoulos EJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):53–9

Non invasive recording of CO2 cerebrovascular reactivity in normal subjects and patients with unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. Russo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):147–53

Some haemorheological factors and transcutaneous PO2 in patients with a peripheral arterial occlusive disease after treatment with naftidrofuryl. Krupiński K, et al.
Mater Med Pol 1994 Jan–Mar;26(1):17–20

Can transcutaneous oximetry detect nutritive perfusion disturbances in patients with lower limb ischemia? Ubbink DT, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):315–24

Continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Venkatesh B, et al.
Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):135–8

The effect of nursing interventions on transcutaneous oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions. Verderber A, et al.
West J Nurs Res 1995 Feb;17(1):76–90; discussion 101–11

[Monitoring of the circulation in transferred skin–flaps] Guo S, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):55–7 (6 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Follow–up study, using dynamic transcutaneous oximetry in 17 patients with stage II Leriche and Fontaine occlusive arterial disease of the lower limbs] Grard C, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1994;15(8):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of different types of anesthetic respirators on oxygenation and ventilation in infants during short–term anesthesia. A study using transcutaneous PO2 and PCO2 monitoring] Scheiber G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug; 43(8):510–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease—periodic hemodynamics and skin oxygenation] Schmidt JA. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 20; 113(5):54 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative cortical PO2 measurement in kidney transplantation. the effect of the calcium antagonist diltiazem] Schott G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostacyclin (iloprost) as an adjuvant in local surgical therapy of stage IV arterial occlusive disease—is quantification of the therapeutic effect possible with tcPO2 measurements?] Breuer C, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):62–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous monitoring of arterial blood oxygen saturation with a pulse oximeter during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of transcutaneous gas monitoring during hemorrhagic shock; discrepancy between the two transcutaneous gas tensions of anterior thorax and femur] Shime N, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous oximetry assessment of oxygen pressure in feet with spastic hemiparesis following stroke] Pruszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of transcutaneous oximetry in detection of diabetic microangiopathy in lower limbs] Wróblewski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A triple electrode for simultaneous investigations of transcutaneous oxygen tension, laser–Doppler flowmetry and dynamic fluorescence video microscopy. Franzeck UK, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):269–73

[Transcutaneous po2 measurement in follow–up of severe soft tissue injuries of open fractures] Seekamp A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):16–21; discussion 22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of the Gasthmatic System in studying bronchial hyperreactivity] Boer LA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous intra–arterial blood gas monitoring] Uchida T. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S224–31 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Sensing oxygen through skin using a red diode laser and fluorescence lifetimes. Bambot SB, et al.
Biosens Bioelectron 1995 Summer;10(6–7):643–52

Subcutaneous oxygen tension: a useful adjunct in assessment of perfusion status. Powell CC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):867–73

BLOOD GLUCOSE

see related
GLUCOSE CLAMP TECHNIQUE
GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST
HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED
HYPERGLYCEMIA
HYPOGLYCEMIA

Lifestyle and glucose tolerance: a cross–sectional study of Japanese men. Todoroki I, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):363–8

The benefits of tight glycemic control in diabetes mellitus. For the many or for the few? [editorial; comment] Brancati FL. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):665–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 10;155(7):745–54.

Effect of neutralized and native vinegar on blood glucose and acetate responses to a mixed meal in healthy subjects. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):242–7

Preexercise meal affects ride time to fatigue in trained cyclists. Anderson M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1152–3

Fasting blood glucose in determining the prevalence of diabetes in a large, homogeneous population of Caucasian middle–aged women. Larsson H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):537–41

Effect of glycemic control on early diabetic renal lesions [letter; comment] Poothullil JM. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8; 273(10):773. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 24–31;272(8):600–6.

Insulin resistance and impaired glucose tolerance [letter; comment] Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1294–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):585–9.

Fasting glucose/insulin ratio. An index to differentiate normo from hyperinsulinemic women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Parra A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):363–8

Oral glucose tolerance and its relationship to overweight and other cardiovascular risk factors in men aged 33–42. A study in the community of Habo, Sweden. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):261–8

[Blood glucose and intracranial surgery] De Stefanis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of glycemic blood glucose control and incipient diabetic nephropathy on the urinary excretion of N–acetyl–glucosaminidase (NAG) in diabetes mellitus] Sánchez–Hueso MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycemic index and insulin response to the ingestion of precooked corn flour in the form of "arepa" in healthy individuals] Semprún–Fereira M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Sep;35(3):131–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A reassessment of fasting plasma glucose concentrations in population screening for diabetes mellitus in a community of northern European ancestry: the Wadena City Health Study. Clements JP, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec; 31(4):187–92

Inter–relationship between serum concentrations of glucose, glucagon and insulin during the first two days of life in healthy newborns. Swenne I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep; 83(9):915–9

Role of vagal nerve activity during suckling. Effects on plasma levels of oxytocin, prolactin, VIP, somatostatin, insulin, glucagon, glucose and of milk secretion in lactating rats. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):453–9

Prefeeding plasma acetoacetate and glucose in healthy, lactating heifers. Variations related to milk yield, metabolic balances and stage of lactation. Halse K, et al.
Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(3):243–55

The DCCT findings and standards of care for diabetes [editorial] Peterson KA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15;52(4):1092–8

Population–based study of insulin, C–peptide, and blood pressure in Chinese with normal glucose tolerance. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):585–8

Obesity and regional body–fat distribution in men: separate and joint relationships to glucose tolerance and plasma lipoproteins. Zamboni M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):682–7

Laboratory and bedside evaluation of portable glucose meters [see comments] Nichols JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):125–6.

Monitoring blood glucose meters [editorial; comment] Rainey PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):125–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51.

Comparison of blood glucose levels in the cardiac surgical patient. Heyd JW. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):387–8

Toward universal criteria for gestational diabetes: the

75-gram glucose tolerance test in pregnancy. Sacks DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):607–14

Improvement of metabolic control does not normalize auditory brainstem latencies in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Virtaniemi J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):172–6

Hypoglycemia counterregulation in elderly humans: relationship to glucose levels. Ortiz-Alonso FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E497–506

Fasting glucose homeostasis in the adaptation to chronic nutritional deprivation in rats. Rao RH. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E873–9

Effect of arterially infused catecholamines and insulin on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in carp. Van Raaij MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1163–70

Effect of sample handling on measurement of plasma glucose and blood lactate concentrations in horses before and after exercise. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1497–500

Effect of haematocrit on glucose test strips [letter] Cross MH. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):832–3

Improvement in the long-term stability of an amperometric glucose sensor system by introducing a cellulose membrane of bacterial origin. Ammon HP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):466–71

Design, characterization, and one-point in vivo calibration of a subcutaneously implanted glucose electrode. Csöregi E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1;66(19):3131–8

Design and optimization of a selective subcutaneously implantable glucose electrode based on "wired" glucose oxidase. Csöregi E, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 1; 67(7):1240–4

Development of a novel luminol-related compound, 3-propyl-7,8-dihydropyridazino-[4,5-g]quinoxaline-2,6,9 (1H)- trione, and its application to hydrogen peroxide and serum glucose assays. Ishida J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr; 120(4):1083–6

The effect of the partial pressure of oxygen on blood glucose concentration examined using glucose oxidase with ferricyan ion. Chun TY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):993–7

Effects of exogenous intravenous glucose on plasma glucose and lipid homeostasis in anesthetized infants. Nishina K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):258–63

A glucose quality assessment scheme suitable for use with the visual-read Boehringer Mannheim BM-test 1-44 system. Mapp BJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):570–2

The Yellow Springs analyser gives lower results than other glucose oxidase methods of glucose measurement. Unwin N, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):329–31

Whole blood glucose: what are we actually measuring? Wiener K. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):1–8 (30 ref.)

Reliability of glucose measurement using the HemoCue analyser in hypoglycaemia. Young RP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):573–5

Acute metabolic effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor beta in the rat. Blumberg D, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):373–7

Dietary carbohydrates: effects on self-selection, plasma glucose and insulin, and brain indoleaminergic systems in rat. Thibault L. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):275–86

Factors associated with glycemia and microvascular complications among James Bay Cree Indian diabetics of Quebec. Brassard P, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jul; 54(3):116–24

Acute and chronic effects of winter swimming on LH, FSH, prolactin, growth hormone, TSH, cortisol, serum glucose and insulin. Hermanussen M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Jan;54(1):45–51

Blood glucose values and definitions for hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in clinically normal broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):861–5

Comparison of Chemstrip bG visual blood glucose method with Accu-Chek III monitor method for measuring blood glucose in broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):432–5

Effects of brewer's yeast on glucose tolerance and serum lipids in Chinese adults. Li YC. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):341–7

Glucose biosensors with enzyme entrapped in polymer coating. Yang S, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):125–33

Serum 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol assay by high performance anion exchange chromatography. Chusney GD, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):18–23

Effects of luteolytic doses of prostaglandin F2 alpha and cloprostenol on concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, glucose, insulin, growth hormone, thyroxine, prolactin and cortisol in jugular plasma of lactating dairy cows. Baishya N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):569–83

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma glucose concentrations of ovine pregnancy toxaemia cases, inappetant ewes and normal ewes during late gestation. Scott PR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 Jan–Feb;151(1):39–44

Effect of caffeine on the metabolism of rats exercising by swimming. Denadai BS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2481–5

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and fasting glucose and insulin concentrations are associated with arterial stiffness indexes. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1432–43

A laboratory assessment of the Miles Glucometer Elite blood glucose meter. MacKinnon DT, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec;27(6):501–5

Determination of serum glucose concentration by a candidate definitive method [letter; comment] Magni F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1978–80. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Jun;39(6):993–1000.

External quality assessment in primary health care by using fresh whole blood. Raabo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2223–6

Relationship between blood lactate concentrations and ionized calcium, glucose, and acid-base status in critically ill and noncritically ill patients. Aduen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–52

Can catabolism be reversed and survival enhanced by altering glucose, somatostatin, and glucagon levels in systemically ill patients? [editorial; comment] Kushner I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):71–7.

UK Prospective Diabetes Study (UKPDS). XI: Biochemical risk factors in type 2 diabetic patients at diagnosis compared with age-matched normal subjects. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul; 11(6):534–44

Serum lipoprotein levels and plasma concentrations of insulin, intact and 32, 33 split proinsulin in normoglycaemic relatives of patients with type 2 diabetes. Gelding SV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):748–54

Random blood glucose estimation in type 2 diabetes: does it reflect overall glycaemic control? Gill GV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):705–8

Wine and type 2 diabetes [letter; comment] Gin H. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):811. Comment on: Diabet Med 1993 Dec;10(10):958–61.

The effect of haemolysis on blood glucose meter measurement. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr; 12(4):341–3

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on performance of blood glucose meters. King JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):337–40

'Hospital hyperglycaemia': perception or reality? Lakshmi MV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):74–6

Refrigeration improves the stability of stored blood glucose strips [letter] Reinhardt JA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul; 11(6):602–3

Random blood glucose as a screening test for diabetes in a biethnic population. Simmons D, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):830–5

Evaluation of a second-generation electrochemical blood glucose monitoring system. Tieszen KL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):173–6

The effect of haematocrit and sample temperature on the Glucotide/Glucometer 4 blood glucose assay system [letter] Wiener K. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):362–3

Development of the implantable glucose sensor. What are the prospects and why is it taking so long? Gough DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1005–9 (44 ref.)

Repeatability of insulin sensitivity and glucose effectiveness from the minimal model. Implications for study design. Steil GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1365–71

Retinopathy, glucose, and insulin in an elderly population. The Rotterdam Study. Stolk RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan; 44(1):11–5

The use of areas under curves in diabetes research. Allison DB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):245–50

Diet and exercise in the treatment of NIDDM. The need for early emphasis. Barnard RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1469–72

Hyperproinsulinemia of type II diabetes is not present before the development of hyperglycemia. Birkeland KI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1307–10

The ROC curve in the evaluation of fasting capillary blood glucose as a screening test for diabetes and IGT. Borthiery AL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1269–72

Long-term glycemic control has a nonlinear association to the frequency of background retinopathy in adolescents with diabetes. Follow-up of the Berlin Retinopathy Study. Danne T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1390–6

Revision of improved mean glycemia from HbA1c [letter] Dumas J. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1227–30

Evaluation of a subcutaneous glucose sensor out to 3 months in a dog model. Gilligan BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):882–7

Different change in lipoprotein(a) levels from lipid levels of other lipoproteins with improved glycemic control in patients with NIDDM. Kikuchi T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):1059–61

Self-monitoring of blood glucose, as a means of self-management. Ikeda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S269–71 (5 ref.)

Insulin response after treatment depends on fasting plasma glucose level in NIDDM. Matsumoto K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):129–35

Diabetic retinopathy and control of diabetes with special reference to blood glucose levels. Miki E, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S177–89 (11 ref.)

Plasma glucose, insulin and cardiovascular responses after intravenous intracerebroventricular injections of insulin, 2-deoxyglucose and glucose in rats. Schultz-Klarr S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):81–9

Artificial endocrine pancreas and optimal blood glucose regulation in diabetic patients—from bedside-type to wearable-type. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S251–9 (12 ref.)

Serum 1,5-anhydroglucitol (1,5 AG): new clinical marker for glycemic control. Yamanouchi T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S261–8 (28 ref.)

Glucose, insulin concentrations and obesity in childhood and adolescence as predictors of NIDDM. McCance DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):617–23

Effects of exogenous somatotropin on whole-body glycemic response to insulin in young preruminant and ruminant lambs. Bellver SP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):143–56

Elevated serum cortisol and glucose and liver glycogen in juvenile fish Clarias lazera after exposure to acid stress. Sabry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):133–40

Comparison between the Bayer ELITE glucometer and the hexokinase method for glucose determination on the Eppendorf EPOS 5060 using capillary whole blood samples. Grünert C, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):153–6

Inulin measurement in serum and urine with an autoanalyser, corrected for glucose interference. Lentjes EG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):625–8

Contribution of glycaemic control, endogenous lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer protein to accelerated cholesteryl ester transfer in IDDM. Ritter MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):607–14

Glycaemic and insulinaemic index of meals in stable obstructive pulmonary disease subjects. Eliraz A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):522–4

Particle size, satiety and the glycaemic response. Holt SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):496–502

Ethnic differences in insulin and glucose response to glucose between white and Indian women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):58–62

Transcutaneous blood glucose monitoring system based on an ISFET glucose sensor and studies on diabetic patients. Ito N, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1995;6(4):269–80

Maternal plasma glucose levels and Doppler flow velocity waveforms in cerebral arteries of growth-retarded fetuses. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):41–4

Quality control of intensified insulin therapy: HbA1 versus blood glucose. Bischof F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec; 26(12):574–8

Clinical usefulness of the glucose concentration in the subcutaneous tissue—properties and pitfalls of electrochemical biosensors. Fischer U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):515–22 (31 ref.)

Implantable electrocatalytic glucose sensor. Lager W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):526–30

the "Ulm Zucker Uhr System" and its consequences. Pfeiffer EF. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):510–4

Mathematical descriptions of the glucose control in diabetes therapy. Analysis of the Schlichtkrull "M"-value. Wójcicki JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):1–5 (19 ref.)

"J"-index. A new proposition of the assessment of current glucose control in diabetic patients. Wójcicki JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):41–2

Univariate and bivariate admixture analyses of serum glucose and glycated hemoglobin distributions in a Jerusalem population sample. Friedlander Y, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):151–70

A telemetry-instrumentation system for monitoring multiple subcutaneously implanted glucose sensors. Shults MC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):937–42

Influence of processing and cooking of carrots in mixed meals on satiety, glucose and hormonal response. Gustafsson K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):3–12

Strict glycemic control in women with pregestational insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Miranda JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):223–7

Glycemic response to stress is altered in euglycemic Pima Indians. Esposito-Del Puente A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):766–70

The Hong Kong criteria and severity prediction in acute pancreatitis. Heath DI, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun; 15(3):179–85

Plasma glucose levels after prolonged strenuous exercise correlate inversely with glycemic response to food consumed before exercise. Thomas DE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):361–73

Lowering effects of a preparation containing fibres and lactulose on glucose and insulin levels in obesity. Bianchi GP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):174–8

Glycemic index and diabetes: sucrose, traditional diets and clinical utility [editorial; comment] Jenkins DD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):541–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):623–8.

Effect of local diets with added sucrose on glycemic profiles of healthy and diabetic Brazilian subjects [see comments] Marchini JS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):623–8 . Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1994 Dec;13(6):541–3.

Formation of poly(glucosyloxyethyl methacrylate)-concanavalin A complex and its glucose-sensitivity. Nakamae K, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(1):79–90

Stimulus specificity of defects in counterregulatory hormone secretion in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effect of

glycemic control. Kinsley BT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1383–9

Does non–diabetic hyperglycemia predict future IHD? Evidence from the Caerphilly and Speedwell studies. Yarnell JW, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):383–8

Hypoglycaemic effect of Momordica charantia extracts in normoglycaemic or cyproheptadine–induced hyperglycaemic mice. Cakici I, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Oct;44(2):117–21

Comparison of home glucose monitoring with the oral glucose tolerance test to detect gestational glucose intolerance [see comments] Peterson KA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):558–63. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):592–3.

Predicting large–for–gestational–age infants [comment] Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):592–3. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):558–63.

A nurse–coordinated intervention for primary care patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: impact on glycemic control and health–related quality of life [see comments] Weinberger M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):59–66. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1995 Feb;10(2):111–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):14.

Selective alpha 1–adrenergic inhibition improves decrease glucose disposal in patients with essential hypertension. Yamasaki Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):555–8

Hyperinsulinaemia and blood pressure in a general Japanese population: the Hisayama Study. Ohmori S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1191–7

Photostructurized electrochemical biosensors for bioreactor control and measurement in body fluids. Lobmaier C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):146–50

Glucose level and outcome after SAH [letter; comment] Longstreth WT Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):961. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):885–91.

Feasibility of insulin eyedrops for human use. Liu SX, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):587–90

Coping in relation to self–care behaviors and control of blood glucose levels in Japanese teenagers with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nakamura N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):427–32

Effect of arterial–portal glucose gradients and phloridzin on bile glucose levels in perfused rat liver. Crafer SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):281–9

Differential hypoglycemic effect of 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol, a putative gluconeogenesis inhibitor, in genetically diabetic (db/db) and streptozotocin–induced diabetic mice. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):331–6

Development of a transcutaneous blood–constituent monitoring method using a suction effusion fluid collection technique and an ion–sensitive field–effect transistor glucose sensor. Ito N, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):242–6

Electrocatalytic glucose sensor. Lager W, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):247–52

Postprandial serum glucose, insulin, and lipoprotein responses to high– and low–fiber diets. Anderson JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):848–54

Hyperinsulinemia predicts low tissue plasminogen activator activity in a healthy population: the Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1579–86

Plasma glucose, insulin, and glucagon before and after long–term overfeeding in identical twins. Oppert JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):96–105

Evaluation of glucose monitoring devices in the hyperbaric chamber. Price ME Jr, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar; 160(3):143–6

Random plasma glucose and the glucose challenge test in pregnancy. Mathai M, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):160–2

The effect of changes in dialysate volume on glucose and urea equilibration [see comments] Kohaut EC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):236–9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1994;14(4):406–7.

Repeated blood glucose measures using a novel portable glucose meter. Messier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):807–11

False positive glucose test following aspiration of bicarbonate–containing local anesthetic solution injected into the epidural space [letter] Frenette L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):216–7

Misleading result from a capillary blood sugar sample during acute resuscitation. Harling DW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):139–41

Plasma glucose and lactate and hematological changes after handling stresses in the dogfish. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):41–6

Effects of some benzodiazepines on glycemia in albino rats. Cuparencu B, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan–Jun; 30(1–2):7–15

Random capillary whole blood glucose test as a screening test for diabetes mellitus in a middle–aged population. Qiao Q, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):3–8

Fructosamine cannot replace HbA1c in the management of type 2 diabetes (NIDDM). Furuseth K, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):219–24

Fingerstick glucose determination and CPR [letter; comment] Brian J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5.

Accuracy of fingerstick glucose determination in patients receiving CPR [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5. Comment in: South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8.

Nonfasting serum glucose and the risk of fatal stroke in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. 18–year follow–up of the Oslo Study. Håheim LL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):774–7

Diabetes mellitus, hemostatic hyperfunction, and glycemic control [letter; comment] Rosove MH. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):165–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Jun;71(6):692–7.

The effect of FK506 versus cyclosporine on glucose and lipid metabolism—a randomized trial. Steinmüller TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):669–74

Long–term monitoring of the diabetic dog and cat. Clinical signs, serial blood glucose determinations, urine glucose, and glycated blood proteins. Miller E. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):571–84 (15 ref.)

[Screening for gestational diabetes with capillary blood glucose] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;30(5):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Injection site for quick–acting insulin. Significance for glycemic control in basal bolus insulin regimen] Henriksen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 29;156(35):4976–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Favourable effect of olive oil in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. The effect on blood pressure, blood glucose and lipid levels of a high–fat diet rich in monounsaturated fat compared with a carbohydrate–rich diet] Rasmussen OW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemic ketoacidosis in children, a simple diagnosis with a simple therapy (letter)] Fernandes J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2364–5 **(Dut)**

[Effect of ranitidine on blood alcohol and glucose levels after ingestion of alcohol] Farinas JM, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(8):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic adolescents: how to control? (letter)] Bougnères P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Health and factors associated with glycemic control in 165 children with insulin–dependent diabetes, aged 7–23 year] Tubiana–Rufi N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):982–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiments aimed at developing an implantable and continuously functioning glucose sensors based on polarimetry] Barnikol WK, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 May;40(5):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–functioning beta–D–glucose and L–lactate biosensors for continuous flow–through measurements for "fouling"–resistant and selectivity–optimized serum– and hemoanalysis] Schindler JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):599–608 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Should insulin treatment be avoided? Blood sugar is not everything in type 2 diabetes] Carlsen SM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2271–5 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A simple instruments for blood glucose measurement (letter)] Daae L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2297 **(Nor)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after pancreatoduodenal resection] Lebedeva AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodical aspects of measuring blood sugar] Titov VN. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–8 **(Rus)**

[Comparison of fructosamine, glycosylated hemoglobin and glucose in patients with type II diabetes] Tvorogova MG, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the glucose level in dry blood stains from donors and cadavers] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Products with high glycemic indices as factors in the metabolic stress of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Dreval' AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood sugar control and microvascular complications of diabetes (editorial)] Mata Cases M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):205–7 **(Spa)**

[Euglycemic ketoacidosis and acute pancreatitis in the onset of type–1 diabetes mellitus (letter)] Manzanares Errazu JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):357 **(Spa)**

[Characteristics of glucose tolerance in patients with chronic cholecystogenic pancreatitis] Tkachuk OL. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):70–1 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The possible role of age–related increase in the plasma glucagon/insulin ratio in the enhanced hepatic gluconeogenesis and hyperglycemia in genetically diabetic (C57BL/KsJ–db/db) mice. Kodama H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):281–7

CHEMISTRY

Pharmacodynamics of a continuous intravenous infusion of CGP–35126 recombinant human insulin–like growth factor–I (rhIGF–I) on glucose and insulin levels in healthy males. Morgan JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):235–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Diets containing soluble oat extracts improve glucose and insulin responses of moderately hypercholesterolemic men and women. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 61(2):379–84

Mycoprotein reduces glycemia and insulinemia when taken with an oral–glucose–tolerance test. Turnbull WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):135–40

Insulin versus glipizide treatment in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Effects on blood pressure and glucose tolerance. Levy J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):445–53

Glucose and cholesterol elevations during thiazide therapy: intention–to–treat versus actual on–therapy experience. Elliott WJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):261–9

The effect of piracetam on the content of glucose in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction at the very early stage of the illness. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:153–6

Effects of sodium monensin on reproductive performance of dairy cattle. II. Effects on metabolites in plasma, resumption of ovarian cyclicity and oestrus in lactating cows. Abe N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):277–82

Effect of intravenous administration of EM523L on gastric emptying and plasma glucose levels after a meal in patients with diabetic gastroparesis: a pilot study. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):989–99

Ciliary neurotrophic factor (CNTF) induces serum amyloid A, hypoglycaemia and anorexia, and potentiates IL–1 induced corticosterone and IL–6 production in mice. Fantuzzi G, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):150–6

Glucagon–like peptide I reduces postprandial glycemic excursions in IDDM. Dupre J, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):626–30

Reduction of acetaminophen interference in glucose sensors by a composite Nafion membrane: demonstration in rats and man. Moatti–Sirat D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun; 37(6):610–6

Risk of long–term complications of diabetes mellitus reduced by tight blood sugar control. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 May 19;32(5):40

alpha–Glucosidase inhibitors in diabetes: lessons from animal studies. Peterson RG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24 Suppl 3:11–8

Dose–response effects of boiled carrots and effects of carrots in lactic acid in mixed meals on glycaemic response and satiety. Gustafsson K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun; 48(6):386–96

Interaction between physical structure and amylose:amylopectin ratio of foods on postprandial glucose and insulin responses in healthy subjects. Heijnen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):446–57

Hyperglycaemia and survival after haemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):465–9

Beneficial effects of acarbose on daily plasma glucose profile and cataract development in sand rats. Madar Z, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):353–6

Effects of salbutamol and BRL 37344 on diastolic arterial blood pressure, plasma glucose and plasma lactate in rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(5):417–24

Effect of D–400, a herbal formulation, on blood sugar of normal and alloxan–induced diabetic rats. Anturlikar SD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):95–100

Effect of Trigonella foenum graecum (Fenugreek) on blood glucose in normal and diabetic rats. Khosla P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):173–4

Biochemical studies on the effect of S–1,3–butanediol of diabetes induced rats. Meenakshi C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):145–8

Chromium decreases blood glucose in a patient with diabetes [letter] Littlefield D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1368

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycemia, 2–deoxyglucose–induced glucose cytopenia, and hyperglycemia on cardiovascular tone in normal and diabetic rats. Schultz–Klarr S, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(4):152–8

Insulin–like growth factors protect against diabetic neuropathy: effects on sensory nerve regeneration in rats. Ishii DN, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):138–44

Feasibility of insulin eyedrops for human use. Liu SX, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):587–90

The effect of pectin on the gastric emptying rates and blood glucose levels after a test meal. Iftikhar SY, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):851–3

Glycogenolytic activity of pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) in vivo and in vitro. Sekiguchi Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1219–28

Modulation of endotoxin–induced changes in hemodynamics and glucose metabolism by an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist. Yousef KA, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):335–42

[Effect of misoprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E analog, on levels of serum C–peptide in serum and glucose tolerance] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glucose metabolism in a patient with hyperthyroidism and an insulinoma. Verhelst J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994; 49(3–4):132–7

Effect of lipid oxidation on the regulation of glucose utilization in obese patients. Golay A, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):44–8

Involvement of nitric oxide and free radical (O2–) in neuronal injury induced by deprivation of oxygen and glucose in vitro. Ikeda J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:94–7

Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):79–82

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in autopsy-confirmed Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Matochik JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):153–7

Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium, glucose, phosphate and amino acids based on spot urine samples. Rossi R, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1282–6

Determinants of blood glucose variability in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Zachrisson I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):70–4

Insulinotropic action of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 in mice. Ahrén B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):205–6

The effects of long–term hyperinsulinaemia on insulin sensitivity in rats. Holmäng A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):67–73

Substrate transport and utilization in fish erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 152(2):183–9 (38 ref.)

Prevalence of malaria and its relationship to anemia, blood glucose levels, and serum somatomedin c (IGF–1) levels in the Solomon Islands. Mizushima Y, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3–4):207–20

Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez–Buylla R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:293–6

The case for blood glucose control. Genuth SM. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:573–623 (180 ref.)

Effect of large–volume liposuction on sex hormones and glucose– and lipid metabolism in females. Samdal F, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):131–5

Serial positron emission tomography with fludeoxyglucose F 18 in Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):978–81

Abstinent alcoholics exhibit an exaggerated stress response to 2–deoxy–D–glucose challenge. George DT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):685–91

Low and moderate doses of ethanol produce distinct patterns of cerebral metabolic changes in rats. Williams–Hemby L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):982–8

FDG PET and differential diagnosis of dementia. Herholz K. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):6–16 (140 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in familial Alzheimer disease. Kennedy AM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):17–20

Long–term metabolic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Lind L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1177–83

Very–low–energy diets alter the counterregulatory response to falling plasma glucose concentrations. Marsoobian V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):373–8

Sugars and blood glucose control. Wolever TM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):212S–221S; discussion 221S–227S (73 ref.)

Influence of glucose metabolism on nycthemeral blood pressure variability in hypertensives with an elevated waist–hip ratio. A link with arterial distensibility. Amar J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):426–8

Gender differences in insulin–stimulated glucose utilization among African–Americans. Falkner B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):948–52

Circulating endothelin–1 levels in lean non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Influence of ACE inhibition. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):40–7

Hyperinsulinemia and hypertension. Do intestinal hormones play a role? Tedde R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):99–103

Blood glucose estimation and symptoms during hyperglycemia and hypoglycemia in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Weinger K, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):22–31

Low–dose oral glyburide reduces fasting blood glucose by decreasing hepatic glucose production in healthy volunteers without increasing carbohydrate oxidation. Tayek JA. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):134–9

Amniotic fluid volume reflects recent glycemic status in gestational diabetes mellitus. Bar–Hava I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):952–5

High–fat feeding alters the response of rat PDH complex to acute changes in glucose and insulin. Bryson JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E752–7

Basal plasma insulin levels exert a qualitative but not quantitative effect on glucose–mediated glucose uptake. Del Prato S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1089–95

Involvement of capsaicin–sensitive nerves in regulation of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in conscious mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1071–7

Thermoregulatory responses to hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia and euglycemia in humans. Maggs DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1266–72

Glutathione reverses systemic hemodynamic changes induced by acute hyperglycemia in healthy subjects. Marfella R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1167–73

Effect of acute ethanol intoxication on glucoregulation during prolonged insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Molina PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1280–7

Decreased glucose turnover after short–term training is unaccompanied by changes in muscle oxidative potential. Phillips SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E222–30

Insulin–stimulated glucose uptake is enhanced in sedentary and endurance–trained low insulin responders. Pigon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1046–50

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I in coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch injected with streptozotocin. Plisetskaya EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1408–12

Kinetics of glucose delivery to subcutaneous tissue in rats measured with 0.3–mm amperometric microsensors. Quinn CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E155–61

Glucocorticoids and insulin: reciprocal signals for energy balance. Strack AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R142–9

Effect of psyllium on plasma concentration of glucose, breath hydrogen concentration, and fecal composition in calves with diarrhea treated orally with electrolyte solutions. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):56–9

The laparoscopic approach reduces the endocrine response to elective cholecystectomy. Schauer PR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):106–11

Glycaemic activity of (III)–beta–nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate complex and its presence in yeast extracts. Beran M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):979–81

Effects of glucose and food restriction on passive avoidance behavior in vasopressin–deficient rats. Murphy HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:328–9

Effects of dietary fibre mixtures on glucose and lipid metabolism and on mineral absorption in the rat. Galibois I, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):203–11

The influence of glucose load on gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase (GGTP) activity in the serum of patients with acute disturbances of the cerebral circulation. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:141–6

The influence of glucose loading on the content of free fatty acids in blood of patients with cerebral infarction and with acute transient circulatory cerebral insufficiency. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:147–51

Effects of fructose ingestion on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism during prolonged exercise in distance runners. Mitsuzono R, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):125–31

Circulating lipids and glycaemic control in insulin dependent diabetic children. Azad K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):108–13

The association of glycemia and cause–specific mortality in a diabetic population. Moss SE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2473–9

Immunological evidence for the presence of advanced glycosylation end products in atherosclerotic lesions of euglycemic rabbits. Palinski W, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):571–82

Modulation of low density lipoprotein subclasses by alimentary lipemia in control and normotriglyceridemic non–insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Attia N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):197–209

Insulin action and glucose metabolism are improved by gemfibrozil treatment in hypertriglyceridemic patients. Avogaro A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):117–24

Partial blocking of NMDA receptors restricts plastic changes in adult mouse barrel cortex. Jabłońska B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):207–216

Mapping of stimulus features and meaning in gerbil auditory cortex with 2–deoxyglucose and c–Fos antibodies. Scheich H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):195–205

Memory–improving actions of glucose: involvement of a central cholinergic muscarinic mechanism. Kopf SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):237–43

Effects of steroidal glycosides on blood glucose in normal and diabetic mice. Kato A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):167–8

Anti–diabetic activity present in the fruit body of Grifola frondosa (Maitake). I. Kubo K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1106–10

Effect of polygonati rhizoma on blood glucose and facilitative glucose transporter isoform 2 (GLUT2) mRNA expression in Wistar fatty rats. Miura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):624–5

Frontal and parietal metabolic disturbances in unipolar depression. Biver F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):381–8

Brain hypometabolism of glucose in anorexia nervosa: a PET scan study. Delvenne V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):161–9

Comparative study of dopamine metabolism with local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain following the administration of haloperidol decanoate. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):110–7

Selective reductions in prefrontal glucose metabolism in murderers. Raine A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 15; 36(6):365–73

Acute d–amphetamine challenge in schizophrenia: effects on cerebral glucose utilization and clinical symptomatology. Wolkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):317–25

P300 is unaffected by glucose increase. Geisler MW, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul;37(3):235–45

Effects of oral zinc gluconate on glucose effectiveness and insulin sensitivity in humans. Brun JF, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):385–91

Glucose metabolism and beta receptor function in atopic asthmatics. Karnik AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(1):47–52

Influence diagnostics for generalized linear measurement error models. Zhao Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec; 50(4):1117–28

Assessing blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Use precise analytical methods [letter; comment] Standing S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):740; discussion 741. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):983–6.

Effect of severity of surgery on metabolic control and insulin requirements in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Raucoules–Aimé M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb; 74(2):231–3

Intraoperative glycaemic control in non–insulin–dependent and insulin–dependent diabetes. Raucoules–Aimé M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):443–9

Insulin and glucose status, tissue and plasma lipids in patients with tumours of the ovary or endometrium: possible dietary implications. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1186–7

Relationship between hypoglycaemic response and plasma concentrations of BTS 67 582 in healthy volunteers. Byrom WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):433–9

Chronic and postprandial responses of plasma insulin, glucose and lipids in volunteers given dietary fibre supplements. Frape DL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):733–51

The glycaemic index of foods containing sugars: comparison of foods with naturally–occurring v. added sugars. Miller JB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):613–23

Early transition of the digestive system to exogenous nutrition in domestic post–hatch birds. Pinchasov Y. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):471–8

Effect of dose and modification of viscous properties of oat gum on plasma glucose and insulin following an oral glucose load. Wood PJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 72(5):731–43

Delayed gastric emptying as a factor in delayed postprandial glycaemic response in pregnancy. Stanley K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):288–91

Strict metabolic control and retinal blood flow in diabetes mellitus. Grunwald JE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 78(8):598–604

Effect of short term changes in blood glucose on visual pathway function in insulin dependent diabetes. Hardy KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):38–41

NO–dependent and –independent elevation of plasma levels of insulin and glucose in rats by L–arginine. Jun T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):345–8

Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body–sinus modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez–Buylla R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):167–70

Differential hemodynamic, metabolic and hormonal effects of morphine and morphine–6–glucuronide. Molina PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):126–32

Hormonal and metabolic effects of paraventricular hypothalamic administration of neuropeptide Y during rest and feeding. van Dijk G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):96–103

Blood glucose and lactate levels during hemorrhagic shock reversion by hypertonic NaCl solution. Lopes LR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1255–67

Does the initial distribution volume of glucose reflect plasma volume after haemorrhage in dogs? Koh H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):163–7

Alterations in hepatic adrenergic receptor status in Rana sylvatica in response to freezing and thawing: implications to the freeze–induced glycemic response. Hemmings SJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1552–60

Normalization of impaired glucose tolerance by the short–acting hypoglycemic agent calcium (2S)–2–benzyl–3–(cis–hexahydro–2–isoindolinylcarbonyl) propionate dihydrate (KAD–1229) in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus rats. Ohnota H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–6

Comparison of the glucose–lowering properties of vanadyl sulfate and bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV) following acute and chronic administration. Yuen VG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–64

Effect of short–term hyperglycaemia of oral glucose on red cell sorbitol and plasma glucose concentrations in diabetic and non–diabetic Nigerians. Anaja HP. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Jun;41(6):199–202

Endocrine and carbohydrate responses to interleukin–6 in vivo. Stith RD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Dec;44(4):210–5

Glycemic control: perhaps we can define it, but can we measure it? [editorial; comment] Steffes MW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):180–1. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Feb;41(2):191–5.

Effect of glucocorticoid replacement therapy on glucose tolerance and intermediary metabolites in hypopituitary

adults. al-Shoumer KA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):85–90

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid status in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walsh CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):439–43

Effects of erythropoietin on glucose tolerance in hemodialysis patients. Chagnac A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 42(6):398–400

Assessment of glucose metabolism in humans with the simultaneous use of indirect calorimetry and tracer techniques. Tappy L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–12 (44 ref.)

Effects of intravenous calcitriol on lipid profiles and glucose tolerance in uraemic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):533–8

Hyperglycemia and non-enzymatic glycation of serum and tissue proteins in chickens. Klandorf H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):215–20

Forearm substrate exchange during hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in normal man. Abildgaard N, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):218–23

Sequelae of acute hypoglycaemia on 24 hour blood pressure and metabolic parameters in normal and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic individuals. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):573–7

Intranasal insulin: the effects of three dose regimens on postprandial glycaemic profiles in type II diabetic subjects. Coates PA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):235–9

Assessing the impact of blood sample type on the estimated prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in epidemiological surveys. Farrer M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):325–9

Hyperinsulinaemia of hypertriglyceridaemia: a reappraisal. Gama R, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):321–4

Insulin resistance with respect to lipolysis in non-diabetic relatives of European patients with type 2 diabetes. Gelding SV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):66–73

Random blood glucose estimation in type 2 diabetes: does it reflect overall glycaemic control? Gill GV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):705–8

Psychological and demographic correlates of glycaemic control in adult patients with type 1 diabetes. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):578–82

Good blood glucose control characterizes patients without retinopathy after long diabetes duration. Kullberg CE, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):314–20

Thinness at birth and glucose tolerance in seven-year-old children. Law CM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):24–9

Frequency, severity and symptomatology of hypoglycaemia: a comparative trial of human and porcine insulins in type 1 diabetic patients. MacLeod KM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):134–41

Importance of early insulin levels on prandial glycaemic responses and thermogenesis in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Markovic TP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):523–30

Effects of a new oral hypoglycaemic agent (CS-045) on metabolic abnormalities and insulin resistance in type 2 diabetes. Mimura K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 11(7):685–91

Day-to-day variation of insulin sensitivity in patients with type 1 diabetes: role of gender and menstrual cycle. Moberg E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):224–8

Insulin secretion and sensitivity in women fulfilling WHO criteria for gestational diabetes. Nicholls JS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):56–60

Final adult height and its relationship to blood glucose control and microvascular complications in IDDM. Penfold J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):129–33

Reduced postprandial energy expenditure in women predisposed to type 2 diabetes. Robinson S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):545–50

The quest for normoglycaemia: a historical perspective [see comments] Tattersall RB. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 11(7):618–35. Comment in: Diabet Med 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):616–7.

Insulin regimens for the non-insulin dependent: impact on diurnal metabolic state and quality of life. Taylor R, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):551–7

Whole-body glucose metabolism in obese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: the impact of hypertension and strict blood glucose control. Vestergaard H, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):156–63

Obese patients with type 2 diabetes poorly controlled by insulin and metformin: effects of adjunctive dexfenfluramine therapy on glycaemic control. Willey KA, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):701–4

Fetal growth and glucose and insulin metabolism in four-year-old Indian children. Yajnik CS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):330–6

Medical hypothesis: cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus–from glucose to insulin and back. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):445–53 (105 ref.)

Variability of blood glucose levels in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus on intensified insulin regimens. Moberg EA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):546–52

Glycaemic and insulinaemic responses in healthy volunteers upon ingestion of maltitol and hydrogenated glucose syrups. Pelletier X, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):291–6

Defective insulin action on protein and glucose metabolism during chronic hyperinsulinemia in subjects with benign insulinoma. Battezzati A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul; 44(7):837–44

Hyperglycemia-induced thrombin formation in diabetes. The possible role of oxidative stress. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):924–8

Relationship between reduction in food intake and amelioration of hyperglycemia by oral vanadate in STZ-induced diabetic rats [letter; comment] Domingo JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1267, 1269–70. Comment on: Diabetes 1994 Jan;43(1):9–15.

Glucose metabolism during the starved-to-fed transition in obese patients with NIDDM. Féry F, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1418–25

Relationship between hepatic glucose production and fasting plasma glucose concentration in patients with NIDDM. Jeng CY, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1440–4

Beneficial influence of glycemic control upon the growth and function of transplanted islets. Juang JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1334–9

Effect of obesity on insulin resistance in normal subjects and patients with NIDDM. Ludvik B, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1121–5

Oral vanadium and lowering of blood glucose [letter; comment] McNeill JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1268–70. Comment on: Diabetes 1994 Jan;43(1):9–15.

Differential effects of human and animal insulin on the responses to hypoglycemia in elderly patients with NIDDM [see comments] Meneilly GS, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):272–7. Comment in: Diabetes 1995 Mar;44(3):257–60.

Excessive secretion of insulin precursors characterizes and predicts gestational diabetes. Swinn RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):911–5

Glucose effectiveness in two subtypes within impaired glucose tolerance. A minimal model analysis. Taniguchi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1211–7

Insulin sensitivity accounts for glucose and lactate kinetics after intravenous glucose injection. Watanabe RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):954–62

Repeat treatment of obese mice with BRL 49653, a new potent insulin sensitizer, enhances insulin action in white adipocytes. Association with increased insulin binding and cell-surface GLUT4 as measured by photoaffinity labeling. Young PW, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1087–92

Maternal glucose tolerance and obstetric complications in pregnancies in which the offspring developed type I diabetes. Beischer NA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):832–4

Determination of the area under a curve [letter; comment] Bender R. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1223; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):152–4.

The effects of enalapril and nifedipine on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM. Chan JC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):859–62

Professionals' beliefs about useful symptoms of hypoglycemia [letter] Cox DJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):776–7

An easy sliding scale formula [letter] Denker PS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):278

Premixed insulin preparations in pen syringes maintain glycemic control and are preferred by patients. Dunbar JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):874–8

Effect of added fat on the plasma glucose and insulin response to ingested potato given in various combinations as two meals in normal individuals. Ercan N, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1453–9

Sex differences in insulin levels in older adults and the effect of body size, estrogen replacement therapy, and glucose tolerance status. The Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1987. Ferrara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):220–5

A cost-benefit comparison of intensive diabetes management with implantable pumps versus multiple subcutaneous injections in patients with type I diabetes. Haardt MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):847–51

Insulin sensitivity and Lp(a) concentrations in normoglycemic men. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):193–9

Greater effect of diabetes on LDL size in women than in men. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1164–71

Metabolic control is not altered when using indwelling catheters for insulin injections. Hanas SR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):716–8

A retrospective study of glucose metabolism in mothers of large babies. Kurishita M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul; 17(7):649–52

Long-term improvement of glycemic control by insulin treatment in NIDDM patients with secondary failure. Lindström T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):719–21

Tai's formula is the trapezoidal rule [letter; comment] Monaco JH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1224–5; discussion 1225–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):152–4.

Inferences and implications. Do results from the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial apply in NIDDM? Nathan DM. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):251–7 (54 ref.)

Low-dose iloprost infusion improves insulin action in aged healthy subjects and NIDDM patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):200–5

Comparison of acute daytime and nocturnal insulinization on diurnal glucose homeostasis in NIDDM. Puhakainen I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):805–9

Effects of postprandial exercise on glycemic response in IDDM subjects. Studies at constant insulinemia. Rasmussen OW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1203–5

Modeling metabolic curves [letter; comment] Shannon AG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1225. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):152–4.

Glycemic control in a sample of black and white clinic patients with NIDDM. Weatherspoon LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1148–53

Oral use of a topical preparation containing an extract of Stevia rebaudiana and the chrysanthemum flower in the management of hyperglycemia [letter; comment] White JR Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):940. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1989 Sep;12(8):553–64.

Comments on Tai's mathematic model [letter; comment] Wolever TM. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1223–4; discussion 1225–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):152–4.

Alteration of the risk factor paradigm for discontinuance of insulin pump therapy [letter; comment] Wredling RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):942–3. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Nov;16(11):1470–8.

Naloxone effects on post-prandial glucose, insulin and C-peptide levels in obese subjects. De Marinis L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):83–91

A novel effect of selenium on streptozotocin-induced diabetic mice. Ghosh R, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 25(4):165–71

Methodological issues in the application of the minimal model: effects of glucose dose, basal glucose concentration, test duration and modelling constraint. Godsland IF, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(4):139–53

C-peptide response to glucagon in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a comparison with oral glucose tolerance test. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):129–37

Hypoglycemic effects of three plants from eastern Himalayan belt. Mosihuzzaman M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 26(3):127–38

Direct comparison of standard and insulin modified protocols for minimal model estimation of insulin sensitivity in normal subjects. Quon MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(4):139–49

A glimpse of the 'natural history' of established type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus from the spectrum of metabolic and hormonal responses to a mixed meal at the time of diagnosis. Coates PA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):177–87

Elevated adenosine deaminase activity in the serum of patients with diabetes mellitus. Hoshino T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):97–102

Improvement of glucose tolerance by bezafibrate in non-obese patients with hyperlipidemia and impaired glucose tolerance. Inoue I, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):199–205

The 75 g oral glucose tolerance in pregnancy. Martin FI, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):147–51

Effect of chronic vanadate administration in partially depancreatized rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):51–9

Comparison of three methods for the quantification of beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity. Nijpels G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):189–95

Is caloric restriction effective in preventing diabetes mellitus in the Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima fatty rat, a model of spontaneous non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Okauchi N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb; 27(2):97–106

Effect of glycemic control on vitamin B12 metabolism in diabetes mellitus. Takahashi Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):13–7

Comparative dose-related time-action profiles of glibenclamide and a new non-sulphonylurea drug, AG-EE 623 ZW, during euglycaemic clamp in healthy subjects. Ampudia-Blasco FJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul; 37(7):703–7

A cross-sectional and short-term longitudinal characterisation of NIDDM in Psammomys obesus. Barnett M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):671–6

Evaluation of a standardized hyperglucidic breakfast test in postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia. Brun JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):494–501

Blood glucose control and microvascular complications—what do we do now? Dahl-Jørgensen K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1172–7 (38 ref.)

Failure of glucagon suppression contributes to postprandial hyperglycaemia in IDDM. Dinneen S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):337–43

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I: a therapeutic challenge for diabetes mellitus. Froesch ER, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S179–85 (31 ref.)

Effect of metformin on insulin-stimulated glucose transport in isolated skeletal muscle obtained from patients with NIDDM. Galuska D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug; 37(8):826–32

The pathogenesis of NIDDM. Hales CN. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S162–8 (50 ref.)

Implantable insulin pumps and metabolic control. Hepp KD. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S108–11 (31 ref.)

Intranasal insulin therapy: the clinical realities. Hilsted J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):680–4

The role of islet secretory function in the development of diabetes in the GK Wistar rat. Hughes SJ, et al.

Diabetologia 1994 Sep;37(9):863–70

Insulin regulation of glucose turnover and lipid levels in obese children with fasting normoinsulinaemia. Monti LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):739–47

Long–term instability of fasting plasma glucose predicts mortality in elderly NIDDM patients: the Verona Diabetes Study. Muggeo M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun;38(6):672–9

Caloric restriction in obese pre–diabetic rats prevents beta–cell depletion, loss of beta–cell GLUT 2 and glucose incompetence. Ohneda M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb; 38(2):173–9

Nerve conduction velocity in man: influence of glucose, somatostatin and electrolytes. Orskov L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1216–20

Evaluation of octreotide to assess insulin–mediated glucose disposal by the insulin suppression test [letter] Pei D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):843–5

The relative roles of advanced glycation, oxidation and aldose reductase inhibition in the development of experimental diabetic nephropathy in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Soulis–Liparota T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr; 38(4):387–94

Multiple defects of both hepatic and peripheral intracellular glucose processing contribute to the hyperglycaemia of NIDDM. Vaag A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar; 38(3):326–36

Influences of urethane anesthesia on indomethacin–induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Relation to blood glucose levels. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec; 39(12):2536–42

Sham feeding increases glucose tolerance by a mechanism independent of insulin secretion in normal subjects. Andersen HB, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(3):253–8

The effect of L–carnitine, administered through intravenous infusion of glucose, on both glucose and insulin levels in healthy subjects. Negro P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994; 20(6):257–62

Insulin sensitivity and glycemic control before and after parathyroidectomy in a diabetic patient with familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Furuto–Kato S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):731–5

Long–term effects of dietary fiber supplementation on serum glucose and lipoprotein levels in diabetic rats fed a high cholesterol diet. Hozumi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):187–92

Effect of glycemic control on calcium and phosphorus handling and parathyroid hormone level in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nagasaka S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):377–83

Can plasma glucose and nonesterified fatty acid be regulators of glucose utilization in skeletal muscle? Narimiya M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):197–206

Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics: a PET study. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):115–25

Quality control of "one touch" II blood glucose meters used by nurses in clinical departments. van 't Sant P, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):723–5

The effect of dietary salt on insulin sensitivity. Fliser D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):39–43

Surgical removal of insulinoma restores glucose recovery from hypoglycaemia but does not normalize insulin action. Vigili de Kreutzenberg S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):360–7

Metabolic responses to starch in oat and wheat products. On the importance of food structure, incomplete gelatinization or presence of viscous dietary fibre. Granfeldt Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):189–99

The glycaemic index of spaghetti and gastric emptying in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Thomsen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48(11):776–80

Serum glucose, insulin and C–peptide response to oral glucose after intravenous administration of hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone in man. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):411–5

Amino acids, glucose and lactate concentrations in umbilical cord blood in relation to umbilical artery flow patterns. Karsdorp VH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Nov;57(2):117–22

Glycaemic responses to commonly ingested breakfasts in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Birnbacher R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):353–5

Comparison of the effects of various vanadium salts on glucose homeostasis in streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Becker DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):169–75

Haemorrhage–induced increases in glucose, glucagon and insulin levels are blocked by naloxone in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):403–7

Inhibition of glucose transport in human erythrocytes by 2,3–dioxoindole (isatin). Gargari ML, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):833–6

The effect of Norplant on glucose metabolism under hyperglycemic hyperinsulinemic conditions. Shamma FN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):767–72

Dopaminergic and enkephalinergic involvement in the regulation of blood glucose in the red swamp crayfish, Procambarus clarkii. Sarojini R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):160–70

Circulating catecholamine and glucose concentrations in Japanese toads (Bufo japonicus) during the breeding season. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):303–10

Gastric emptying of a solid meal is accelerated by the removal of dietary fibre naturally present in food. Benini L, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):825–30

Effects of nocturnal and diurnal food deprivation on pancreas weight, pancreas insulin content and serum glucose and insulin levels in young weaned rats. Haouari–Oukerro F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):557–8

Androgen–related effects on peripheral glucose metabolism in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Paula FJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):552–6

Effect of the insulin analogue [LYS(B28),PRO(B29)] on blood glucose control. Trautmann ME. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Dec;26(12):588–90 (11 ref.)

Abnormalities of thyroid function and glucose control in subjects with Rett syndrome. Cooke DW, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):273–8

A study on physiological changes in essential hypertension and rheumatoid arthritis with reference to the levels of cortisol, blood glucose, triglycerides and cholesterol. Mishra KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 39(1):68–70

Metabolism of D–[1–3H]glucose, D–[2–3H]glucose, D–[5–3H]glucose, D–[6–3H]glucose and D–[U–14C]glucose by rat and human erythrocytes incubated in the presence of H2O or D2O. Conget I, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):225–9

The effect of tenoxicam on tolbutamide pharmacokinetics and glucose concentrations in healthy volunteers. Day RO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):308–10

Effects of celiprolol on insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in dyslipidemic hypertension. Malminiemi K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):156–63

Glycaemic response in normal subjects to five different legumes commonly used in the Philippines. Panlasigui LN, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):155–60

Control of gestational diabetes. al–Najashi SS. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):131–5

Effects of exercise training modality on glucose tolerance in men with abnormal glucose regulation. Smutok MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):283–9

Insulinoma with normal plasma insulin concentratioes and insulin/glucose ratios during hypoglycemic episodes. Hattori N, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):813–6

Glucose, insulin and other plasma metabolites shortly after injury. Heath DF. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):67–77

Dietary intakes by levels of glycemic control for black and white adults with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Bell RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):144–51

Glucose kinetics during high–intensity exercise in endurance–trained and untrained humans. Coggan AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1203–7

Pentoxifylline inhibits basal glucose production in humans. Corssmit EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2767–72

Opioid antagonism alters blood glucose homeostasis during exercise in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2452–60

Time course for exercise–induced alterations in insulin action and glucose tolerance in middle–aged people. King DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):17–22

Plasma glucose turnover during cold stress in humans. Vallerand AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1296–302

Time–dependent glycemic response to exercise in winter and spring in the subarctic. Weydahl A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):198–204

Surgical management of NIDDM [letter; comment] Kumar S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):342. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):171.

Pancreatic beta cell function in normoglycaemic offspring of diabetic parents. Snehalatha C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):445–8

A nomothetic–idiographic study of daily psychological stress and blood glucose in women with type I diabetes mellitus. Aikens JE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):535–48

The role of PET in childhood epilepsy. Chugani HT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S82–8 (44 ref.)

Landau–Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow–wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):127–33

Insulin secretion, insulin action and non–insulin–dependent glucose uptake in pancreas transplant recipients. Christiansen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1561–9

Insulin–like growth factor–I is related to glycemic control in children and adolescents with newly diagnosed insulin–dependent diabetes. Dills DG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2139–43

Parallel regulation of the local vascular and systemic metabolic effects of insulin. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1556–9

Somatostatin enhances insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in the perfused human forearm. Møller N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1789–93

Contribution of obesity to insulin resistance in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Perriello G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2464–9

A noninvasive method to measure splanchnic glucose uptake after oral glucose administration. Ludvik B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2232–8

Overexpression of Glut4 protein in muscle increases basal and insulin–stimulated whole body glucose disposal in conscious mice. Ren JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):429–32

24–hour glucose profiles during continuous or oscillatory insulin infusion. Demonstration of the functional significance of ultradian insulin oscillations. Sturis J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1464–71

Insulin secretion, insulin action, and hepatic glucose production in identical twins discordant for non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Vaag A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):690–8

Effects of changes in acid base and calcium concentration on fasting serum insulin, proinsulin, and glucose concentrations. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):982–5

Pyrazinoylguanidine downregulates the glucose fatty–acid cycle in hypertensive, hyperinsulinemic diabetic patients. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1234–45

ACTH, cortisol and glucose responses after administration of vasopressin in cattle and sheep. Senn M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):570–8

Behavioral self–regulation in adolescents with type I diabetes: negative affectivity and blood glucose symptom perception. Wiebe DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1204–12

Are there any glycemic thresholds for the serious microvascular diabetic complications? Reichard P. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Jan–Mar;9(1):25–30

Effects of indigestible dextrin on glucose tolerance in rats. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):533–8

Lipid metabolism and insulin resistance in cirrhosis. Kaye GL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):782–91

Impaired glucose tolerance in hypertension is associated with impaired insulin release independently of changes in insulin sensitivity. Abel ED, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov; 12(11):1265–73

Prediction of hypertension by the insulinogenic index in young Ethiopian immigrants. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):57–61

Plasma insulin and blood pressure in normotensive Japanese men with normal glucose tolerance. Miura K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):427–32

Effects of long–term administration of a combined alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent on glucose and lipid metabolisms in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Okada S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):106–11

Effects on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, insulin–like growth factor 1 and its binding protein, IGFBP–1, in a randomized controlled diet and exercise study in healthy, middle–aged men. Hellénius ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):121–30

Bicuculline methiodide influences the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):443–6

Developmental regulation of plasticity in cat somatosensory cortex. Juliano SL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1706–16

Effects of insulin and hypoglycemia on the auditory brain stem response in humans. Kern W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):678–83

Network interactions among limbic cortices, basal forebrain, and cerebellum differentiate a tone conditioned as a Pavlovian excitor or inhibitor: fluorodeoxyglucose mapping and covariance structural modeling. McIntosh AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1717–33

Cerebral metabolic change in patients with AIDS: report of a six–month follow–up using positron–emission tomography. Hinkin CH, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):180–7

Arepas made from high amylose corn flour produce favorably low glucose and insulin responses in healthy humans. Granfeldt Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):459–65

Maintenance of euglycemia is impaired in gluconeogenesis–inhibited iron–deficient rats at rest and during exercise. Linderman JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2131–8

Composition of meal influences changes in postprandial incremental glucose and insulin in healthy dogs. Nguyen P, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2707S–2711S

Lauric and palmitic acid–enriched diets have minimal impact on serum lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and glucose metabolism in healthy young women. Schwab US, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3):466–73

Effects of diet high in medium–chain triglyceride on plasma ketone, glucose, and insulin concentrations in enterectomized and normal rats. Nakamura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):147–59

Relationship between insulin resistance and abnormal lipid profile in obese adolescents. Steinberger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):690–5

The effects of thyroid hormones on oxygen and glucose metabolism in the sheep fetus during late gestation. Fowden AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):203–13

The role of psychological coronary risk factors in insulin and glucose metabolism. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):705–13

Effects of medetomidine–midazolam on plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in laboratory pigs. Nishimura R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):559–61

Increased plasma glucose levels after Hypnorm anaesthesia, but not after Pentobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):244–8

Open flow microperfusion: approach to in vivo glucose monitoring. Rigby GP, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):231–4

The relationship between glycemic control and health-related quality of life in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Weinberger M, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Dec;32(12):1173–81

Effect of the new oral antidiabetic agent (–)-BM 13.0913.Na on insulin resistance in lean and obese Zucker rats. Apweiler R, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):577–83

Concentration-dependent glucose-lowering effects of oral vanadyl are maintained following treatment withdrawal in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Cam MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):332–9

Vanadate normalizes hyperglycemia and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA levels in ob/ob mice. Ferber S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1346–54

(–)-BM 13.0913: a new oral antidiabetic agent that improves insulin sensitivity in animal models of type II (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Freund P, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):570–6

Alpha 1-blocker doxazosin improves peripheral insulin sensitivity in diabetic hypertensive patients. Giorda C, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):673–6

Effect of diabetes, insulin, and glucose load on lipid peroxidation in the rat. Habib MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1442–5

Improvement of insulin sensitivity for glucose metabolism with the long-acting Ca-channel blocker amlodipine in essential hypertensive subjects. Harano Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):315–9

Glucose-dependent action of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7–37) in vivo during short- or long-term administration. Hargrove DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1231–7

Insulin binding in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) is correlated with glycemic control: clinical evidence for abnormal receptor regulation in NIDDM. Kelly CM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):506–12

Natural course of insulin sensitivity and insulin reserve in early insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Linn T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):617–23

Glucose absorption and production following oral glucose: comparison of compartmental and arteriovenous-difference methods. Mari A, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1419–25

Increased level of hemoglobin A1c, but not impaired insulin sensitivity, found in hypertensive and normotensive smokers. Nilsson PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):557–61

Evidence for a relationship between oxidative stress and insulin action in non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetic patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1426–9

Adaptations in glucose homeostasis during chronic nutritional deprivation in rats: hepatic resistance to both insulin and glucagon. Rao RH. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun; 44(6):817–24

Effect of lipid infusion on postabsorptive glucose metabolism in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Rigalleau V, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1300–4

Decreasing triglyceride by gemfibrozil therapy does not affect the glucoregulatory or antilipolytic effect of insulin in nondiabetic subjects with mild hypertriglyceridemia. Sane T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):589–96

The associations of high-density lipoprotein subclasses with insulin and glucose levels, physical activity, resting heart rate, and regional adiposity in men with coronary artery disease: the Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project baseline survey. Williams PT, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan; 44(1):106–14

Improvements in diabetes treatment [editorial] Zimmerman BR. **Minn Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):46–8

Electron spin resonance study of the metal binding site of glucose specific peripheral blood lymphocyte lectin. Kayestha R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jan;32(1):97–100

Lid opening apraxia is associated with medial frontal hypometabolism. Smith D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):341–4

Improvement in glucose tolerance and insulin resistance in obese subjects treated with troglitazone [see comments] Nolan JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1188–93 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1226–7.

Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery [letter; comment] Thurston JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55.

Glucose and insulin metabolism in patients with hyperthyroidism due to Graves' disease. Mano T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Mar;57(1–4):61–8

The impact of raising blood glucose on reaction times. Owens DS, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):106–13

Normalization of blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies and the risks of hypoglycemia: a therapeutic dilemma. Rosenn B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jan; 50(1):56–61 (36 ref.)

Blood glucose control and vision outcome in diabetes [editorial] Minckler D. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):703–4

Portal vein insulin flux and arterial glucose fluctuations in response to an oral meal test in islet cell-transplanted dogs. O'Brien DW, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):543–9

Differential effects of a graded selective suppression of insulin secretion with galanin on glucose production and removal in dogs. Radziuk J, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):485–93

Pancreatic antioxidant enzyme activity in normoglycemic diabetic prone BB rats. Roza AM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):53–8

[13C]-nuclear magnetic resonance spectral profiles of serum from normal and Echinococcus granulosus-infected mice: a kinetic study. Denegri G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):170–2

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290–4

Transient focal cortical hypometabolism in idiopathic West syndrome. Maeda N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):430–4

The effect of excess dietary sucrose on growth, blood pressure, and metabolism in developing Sprague-Dawley rats. Hulman S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):95–101

Vasopressin deficiency and blood glucose interactions on passive avoidance behavior. Murphy HM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1335–41

Glucose, insulin, and open field responses to immobilization in nonobese diabetic (NOD) mice. Amrani A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):241–6

Proximal gastric vagotomy: effects of two surgical modifications on oral and intravenous glucose tolerance in the conscious rat. Galewski D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):813–9

Metabolic inter-organ relations by exercise of fed rat: carbohydrates, ketone body, and nitrogen compounds in splanchnic vessels. Hirai T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar; 57(3):515–22

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on plasma glucose and prolactin in rats exposed to ether stress. Reis FM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):495–9

Adaptation in brain glucose uptake following recurrent hypoglycemia. Boyle PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9352–6

Oxytocin secretion is stimulated by changes in glucose metabolism. Altszuler N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):38–42

Decreased cingulate and precuneate glucose utilization in alcoholic Korsakoff's syndrome. Joyce EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;54(3):225–39

Patterns of cortical activity in schizophrenia. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):947–55

Family environment and glycemic control: a four-year prospective study of children and adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jacobson AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):401–9

Insulin-mediated glucose disposal in black south Africans with essential hypertension. Wing JR, et al. **QJM** 1994 Jul; 87(7):431–6

Effect of dietary levels of lipid and carbohydrate on growth performance, body composition, nitrogen excretion and plasma glucose levels in rainbow trout reared at 8 or 18 degrees C. Brauge C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(3):277–90

Dietary fibre, glycaemic index and diabetes. Jenkins AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:36–7 (36 ref.)

Long-term effects of n-3 fatty acids on serum lipids and glycaemic control. Eritsland J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):273–80

Salt restriction and increased insulin production in hypertensive patients. Meland E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):405–9

Glucose, lactate, insulin, and somatostatin responses to endotoxin in developing rats. Yelich MR, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):438–44

Plasma endotoxin concentration after an intraperitoneal injection of endotoxin in fed and fasted suckling rats. Yoshioka T, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):362–5

Slow oscillations of plasma glucose and insulin secretion rate are amplified during sleep in humans under continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):333–8

Marked deterioration in glycemic control with change in brand of lactulose syrup. Kirkman MS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):492–3

Does normalization of blood glucose reduce the complications of diabetes? [editorial] Vajdos MA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):372–5 (9 ref.)

Carotid artery wall intima-media thickness is associated with insulin-mediated glucose disposal in men at high and low coronary risk. Agewall S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):956–60

Haemostatic abnormalities persist despite glycaemic improvement by insulin therapy in lean type 2 diabetic patients [see comments] Knöbl P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):692–7. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1995 Jan;73(1):165–6.

Increased levels of soluble adhesion molecules in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus are independent of glycaemic control. Steiner M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):979–84

Intraoperative evolution of active osmotic agents during orthotopic liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2307–8

Duct occlusion-induced vascularized islet grafts are not associated with progressive long-term dysfunction. Illner WD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1342–3

Engraftment and function of intrathymic pancreatic islet autografts in dogs. Levy MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):607–8

Influence of long-term cyclosporine or FK 506 therapy on glucose and lipid metabolism in stable liver graft recipients. Loss M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1136–9

Glucose metabolism following liver transplantation and immunosuppression with cyclosporine A or FK 506. Senninger N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1127–8

Protection of intrahepatic islet grafts from hyperglycemic toxicity by nicotinamide treatment. Ueki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):618

Alteration of glucose tolerance in mice fed low levels of aflatoxins and with depressed glyoxalase-I activity. Ankrah NA. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):59–61

Glycemic control and complications of diabetes mellitus. Hirsch IB. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):430–8 (72 ref.)

[Glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Ge XL, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(9):527–30, 573 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on hypoglycemic effect of xuetangping] Hao YB, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;14(10):612–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of saponin isolated from leaves of Acanthopanax senticosus (Rupr. et Maxin.) Harms] Sui DY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 19(11):683–5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Seasonal changes of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes and blood glucose concentration in nyctus noctula and Rana Nigromaculata] Li DJ. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 46(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetic instability and eating disorders] Colas C, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:271–85 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Respective contributions of the method of insulin injection and its absorption by subcutaneous route in the etiopathogenesis of unstable diabetes] Home PD. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:243–55 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable diabetes. Definition, causes and consequences] Scheen AJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995; :229–41 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Practical management of unstable diabetes] Tattersall R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:287–92 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The unstable diabetic patient: from physiopathology to treatment] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun; 50(6):249–53 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of acarbose on postprandial increase in blood glucose. Additive acute effect of once daily administration in insulin treated diabetes] Ledermann H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 20;112(32):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral posterior ischemic optic neuritis in an adolescent with diabetes mellitus with decompensated blood glucose homeostasis] Bertram B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does long-term blood pressure reduction in patients with essential hypertension improve concomitant metabolic disorders?] Hauner H, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15; 89(8):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urinary albumin excretion by patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Effect of blood pressure and metabolic regulation] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary lesions with positron emission tomography] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct; 34(10):588–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of metformin in therapy of type 2 diabetes: effect on insulin resistance, diabetic control and cardiovascular risk factors] Schernthaner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(24):793–802 (104 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and endocrinological responses to the infusion of a new intraoperative fluid] Azuma J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1148–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test using a continuous blood sampling technique for analysis of the blood glucose curve] Fuchigami M, et al. **Nippon Rouen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance in adrenocortical hyperfunction. Analysis of 100 cases] Krassowski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The clinical estimate of adiposity is not a good predictor of insulin tissue sensitivity measured with a minimal model analysis] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar; 122(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Improved metabolic control does not reverse left ventricular filling abnormalities in newly diagnosed non-insulin-dependent diabetes patients. Beljic T, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Sep;31(3):147–50

Effect of maternal hyperglycemia on fetal regional circulation in appropriate for gestational age and small for gestational age fetuses. Senoh D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):223–6

Stability of plasma glucose during storage [letter] Phillips L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):337–8

Relation between blood glucose control over 3 months and colour discrimination in insulin dependent diabetic patients without retinopathy [letter] Hardy KJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):300

Exposure of adhesion molecules on activated platelets in patients with newly diagnosed IDDM is not normalized by near-normoglycemia. Tschoepe D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):890-4

Hypoglycemia increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity in IDDM and control subjects. Hoffman RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):673-80

Effect of actual glycaemia on pupillary function in children with type 1 diabetes. Schwingshandl J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Apr;23(3):163-8

Sensitivity of nucleus tractus solitarius neurons to induced moderate hyperglycemia, with special reference to catecholaminergic regions. Yettefti K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):191-7

Skeletal muscle proteolysis is reduced in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and is unaltered by euglycemic hyperinsulinemia or intensive insulin therapy. Denne SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2371-7

Involvement of blood glucose in the dimethylthiourea-induced protection against alloxan-induced diabetes. Masukawa T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):159-61

Regulatory function of glucose and insulin on high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in normolipidemic subjects. Ghiselli G, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1332-7

The influence of plasma glucose concentrations on ischemic brain damage is a threshold function. Li PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):63-5

Development of biologically-controlled insulin pumps with glucose-dependent release. Gröning R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):128-9

Glucose homeostasis and sympathoadrenal activity in mercaptoacetate-treated rats. van Dijk G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):759-64

Blood glucose and human memory. Benton D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):83-8

BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING

Self-monitoring of blood glucose in overweight type 2 diabetic patients. Muchmore DB, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):215-9

Surveillance of pregnant diabetics--comparison between outpatient and inpatient management. Seelbach-Göbel B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):89-97

'Hospital hyperglycaemia': perception or reality? Lakshmi MV, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):74-6

Long-term experiences with a computerized diabetes management and glucose monitoring system in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Meyerhoff C, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 May;24(1):1-7

Cultural diversity as a factor in self-monitoring blood glucose in gestational diabetes. Langer O, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995;6(2):73-7

Frequency of severe hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus can be predicted from self-monitoring blood glucose data. Cox DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1659-62

The numbers are important. Taking care of my diabetes. Claesson M. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):605-6

INSTRUMENTATION

Exactech blood glucose meter [letter] Rao S. **Diabet Med** 1995 May;12(5):450-1

Blood glucose monitoring for the visually impaired person [letter; comment] Petzinger RA. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):941. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Oct;16(10):1363-6.

Repeated blood glucose measures using a novel portable glucose meter. Messier C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr; 57(4):807-11

Recent advances in amperometric glucose biosensors for in vivo monitoring. Jaffari SA, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb; 16(1):1-15 (89 ref.)

[Clinical evaluation of the blood glucose monitors Accutrend, Companion 2, Glucometer 3 and One Touch II in comparison with the glucose oxidase reference method] Weitgasser R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(23):738-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A non-invasive portable blood-glucose monitoring system: sampling of suction effusion fluid] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):1017-22 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Acceptability of capillary blood glucose testing with Companion 2 after intensive individual patient training. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(1):25-32

[Multicenter evaluation of the Nutri-Expert Telematic System in diabetic patients] Turnin MC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):26-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Patient and physician analytic goals for self-monitoring blood glucose instruments [see comments] Weiss SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):611-5. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;103(6):771-2.

Accuracy of fingerstick glucose values in shock patients. Sylvain HF, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):44-8

The effect of haemolysis on blood glucose meter measurement. Kilpatrick ES, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr; 12(4):341-3

Effect of ambient temperature and humidity on performance of blood glucose meters. King JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):337-40

The effect of haematocrit and sample temperature on the Glucotide/Glucometer 4 blood glucose assay system [letter] Wiener K. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):362-3

The effect of recurrent practice at home on the acceptability of capillary blood glucose readings. Accuracy of self blood glucose testing. Kabadi UM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1110-23

Self-monitoring of blood glucose, as a means of self-management. Ikeda Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S269-71 (5 ref.)

TRENDS

[The future of glycemic self-monitoring : between the dream and the reality] Reach G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:191-205 (60 ref.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Home management of cats and dogs with diabetes mellitus. Common questions asked by veterinarians and clients. Plotnick AN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;25(3):753-9 (0 ref.)

BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Survival after ABO-incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplant after a preparative regimen of busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kalaycioglu M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):105-10

ABO-haemolytic disease of the newborn (ABO-HDN): factors influencing its severity and incidence in Venezuela. Cariani L, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):14-21

ABO incompatible kidney transplantation in children. Yamazaki Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):914-6

Transfusion of donor-type red cells as a single preparative treatment for bone marrow transplants with major ABO incompatibility. Nussbaumer W, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):592-5

Importance of ABO blood group matching in liver transplantation. Busson M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1157-8

Long-term results of ABO-incompatible liver transplantation. Farges O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1701-2

Reversible anuria associated with glomerular fibrin thrombi in ABO-incompatible renal transplants. Hasegawa A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1024-7

Variables affecting transplantation across ABO blood groups. Lo CM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1159

ABO-incompatible living kidney donor transplantation: results and immunological aspects. Tanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1020-3

The use of ABO-incompatible grafts in liver transplantation: a life-saving procedure in highly selected patients. Farges O, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1124-33

Successful use of an enhanced immunosuppressive protocol with plasmapheresis for ABO-incompatible mismatched grafts in liver transplant recipients. Mor E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):986-90

An intravascular hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-'Mi(a)' in Taiwan [letter] Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):320

BLOOD

Bone marrow transplantation with major ABO incompatibility. Experience of the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit--Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Centre. Coelho R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S21-4

Differences in clinical significance of maternal-infant blood group incompatibility in mothers with blood type O, A, or B [letter; comment] Perl H. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):322-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jul;125(1):87-91.

COMPLICATIONS

Alloimmune haemolytic anaemia after renal transplantation. Ok E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):404-5

White cell-associated procoagulant activity induced by ABO incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):943-9

[Rapid and severe development of fetal hemolytic disease due to anti-Kell antibodies] Frère MC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Feb;50(2):63-6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[RH and ABO incompatibility in newborns treated in a pediatric hospital] Komar-Szymborska M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17-18):644-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with haemoglobinopathies. Hmida S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):363-6

The differentiation of delayed hemolytic and delayed serologic transfusion reactions: incidence and predictors of hemolysis. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):26-32

[Haemolytic transfusion reaction of surgical patients due to incompatibility of Rh blood groups] Guo SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Severe hemolysis due to anti-D in a D-negative recipient of an orthotopic liver transplant [letter; comment] Forsyth C, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):277-8. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jul;34(7):570-2.

Antibody-mediated rejection of an HLA-identical, ABO-incompatible kidney transplant after two failed cadaver transplants. Fryer JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):723-5

[Immunohematologic surveillance of patients treated with ABO incompatible bone marrow allografts] Mizon P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(4):271-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction, a paradigm of the systemic inflammatory response: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. Capon SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):513-20 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of circulation status with tissue near-infrared spectroscopy in living related liver transplantation across ABO blood groups. Yanabu N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1160-3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusions (letter)] Tamminga RY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1833-4 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of risks related to blood transfusions in industrialized countries] Salamon R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):408-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of HLA antibody formation in patients with hemato-oncologic diseases by using leukocyte depleted blood preparations] Adamzik ID, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction, a paradigm of the systemic inflammatory response: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. Capon SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):513-20 (46 ref.)

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in non-ABO transfusion incompatibility. Kohan AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):195-8

VETERINARY

An acute hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by dog erythrocyte antigen 1.1 incompatibility in a previously sensitized dog. Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1358-62

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in mule foals. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):67-70

BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Retrospective evaluation of flow cytometry as a platelet crossmatching procedure. Gates K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):123-8

Serogenetic analysis in the study of the population structure of the eastern Adriatic (Croatia). Janićijević B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):991-1003

Identification of antibodies toward private and public class I HLA epitopes in sensitized patients. Zimmermann R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):327-32

A cross-matching policy for fracture of the proximal third of the femur; blood transfusion and injured patients [letter; comment] Parker MJ. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):486-7. Comment on: Injury 1993 Sep;24(8):507.

Do all trauma patients need early crossmatching for blood? Hooker EA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):447-51

Rhesus D typing [letter; comment] Bennett PR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):661-2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):318-9.

ABO and Rh blood type errors on Air Force identification cards. Ensign BG, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):288-90

A rapid flow cytometry assay for HLA antibody detection using a pooled cell panel covering 14 serological crossreacting groups. Shroyer TW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):626-30

Evidence that the Gya, Hy and Joa antigens belong to the Dombrock blood group system. Banks JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):177-82

Antenatal tests in the diagnosis and assessment of severity of haemolytic disease (Hd) of the fetus and newborn (hdn). Contreras M. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:207-10 (22 ref.)

Elimination of RhD typing and the antiglobulin test in pretransfusion compatibility tests for Taiwanese. Lin M,

et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:28–9
Clinically significant anti–LWab by monocyte monolayer assay [letter] Villalba R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):66–7
[Identity checks of preserved blood samples] Bertelmann K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validation of a computer-assisted procedure for producing blood and blood component transfusions] Reinhardt F. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Increased risk when using HLA matched donors] Hovdenes J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1499–501 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Give a special card to the patients with transplanted bone marrow! (letter)] Liedén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3092 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of routine blood type and screen testing before elective laparoscopy. Ransom SB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):346–8

METHODS

The prevalence of ABO blood group antigens and antibodies in Lagos State, Nigeria. Ahmed OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):49–53
DNA typing of the human MN and Ss blood group antigens in amniotic fluid and following massive transfusion. Eshleman JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 103(3):353–7
Laboratory medicine parameter. Utilizing monospecific antihuman globulin to test blood-group compatibility. Milam JD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):122–5 (27 ref.)
First trimester antigen typing of fetal red cells using a flow cytometric technique. Forsyth C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):97–8
Identification of ABO alleles on forensic-type specimens using rapid-ABO genotyping [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 May;18(5):760] Crouse C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):478–83
Rapid Rh D genotyping by polymerase chain reaction-based amplification of DNA. Simsek S, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2975–80
Typing of the granulocyte-specific NA antigens by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Stein EL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):428–30
Evaluation of the gel test for antibody screening in a tertiary hospital in Hong Kong; insensitivity for some cold antibodies that are reactive at 37 degrees C by conventional indirect antiglobulin tests. Cheng G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):81–4
New approaches to cross-matching. Duguid JK. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):281–4 (7 ref.)
Benefits realised from a blood transfusion policy for elective joint arthroplasty. Mackay GM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul;53(4):206–8
Development of anti-human B blood group monoclonal antibodies suitable as a blood typing reagent. Becker MI, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug;13(4):303–10
Determination of ABO genotypes with DNA extracted from formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Yamada M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):285–7
Fetal RhD typing by DNA amplification in chorionic villus sample [letter] Brambati B, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):959–60
DiaMed-ID microtyping system for detection of major ABO incompatibility [letter; comment] Knox-Macaulay H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1089. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1649–50.
Polymerase chain reaction determination of RhD blood type: an evaluation of accuracy. Yankowitz J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):214–7
An evaluation of a new gel system (ID-gel) for antibody screening and identification. Gader A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:256–8
Problems associated with compatibility testing for patients with autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Garratty G. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:76–9 (9 ref.)
Recommendations for evaluation, validation and implementation of new techniques for blood grouping, antibody screening and cross-matching. British Committee for Standards in Haematology, Blood Transfusion Task Force. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):145–50
Monoclonal antibodies to high-incidence Kell epitopes: characterization and application in automated screening of donor samples. Inglis G, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep; 4(3):209–12
An assessment of the immunoprecipitation of blood-group antigens using biotinylated red cells. King MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):195–204
Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prewarmed tests: con. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):271–5
Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prewarmed tests: pro–why, when, and how–not if. Mallory D. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):268–70
Detection and characterization of Lewis antigens in plasma of Lewis-negative individuals. Evidence of chain extension as a result of reduced fucosyltransferase competition. Henry SM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):387–96
Flow cytometry: a tool in immunohematology for D+W (Du) antigen evaluation? Tazzari PL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):382–6
Validation of new technology for antibody detection. Voak D. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:113–5
[Irregular antibodies. A comparative study of 2 series of 20,000 subjects: one with a conventional identification test, the other with gel-test] Trophilme C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(3):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Checking the identity of stored blood samples] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Attempted fraud in legal identity determination—detection by DNA single locus analysis] Zehner R, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Nov;31(6):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Observations on antibody determination and differentiation with papain test erythrocytes using the gel centrifugation technique (ID–Microtyping System)] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suitability of monoclonal test sera for determination of blood group markers in positive direct Coombs test] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA and transfusion] Wittmann G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):207–12 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple determination methods for blood grouping from biological stains. 1. Immunologic gold colloid aspiration test and dot ELISA test by membrane aspiration method for determining ABO blood groups from saliva specimens] Morita K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 49(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The role of enzyme tests in antibody screening before blood transfusion] Fabijańska-Mitek J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):123–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

STANDARDS

Review of the problems involved in using enzymes in blood group serology—provision of freeze-dried ICSH/ISBT protease enzyme and anti-D reference standards. International Council for Standardization in Haematology. International Society of Blood Transfusion. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):89–98 (27 ref.)
[Quality control in an immunohematology laboratory in the Croatian Transfusion Service] Sarlija D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

VETERINARY

Canine blood types [letter; comment] Carlin S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):402–4.

BLOOD GROUPS

see related
CONSANGUINITY
COOMBS' TEST
ISOANTIBODIES
ISOANTIGENS
PATERNITY

Distribution of feline blood types detected in the Copenhagen area of Denmark. Jensen AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):121–4
Canine blood types [letter; comment] Carlin S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):402–4.
Greyhound blood donors [letter] [see comments] Dodds WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):402–4. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114.
Mention of blood group on driving licences: a genuine addition [letter] Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):665
Blood groups and malaria. Montoya F, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):33–8
Frequencies of the Jk(a–b–) phenotype in Polynesian ethnic groups [letter] Henry S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):277
Location of WESb on decay-accelerating factor [letter] Telen MJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):278
Effect of genetic factors on the criteria of stress in fighting bulls. Osta R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):442–9
[Uro-oxalic renal lithiasis. Special aspects] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[27th Congress of the German Association for Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Saarbrücken, 19–22 October 1994. Abstracts] **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 2:1–110 (Ger)
[Alloimmunization in polytransfused patients. Usefulness of selecting erythrocytes compatible with antigens different from ABO and D] García Gala JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANALYSIS

Blood group antigens on complement receptor/regulatory proteins. Telen MJ. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):20–8 (62 ref.)
[Solid-phase method in determination of blood groups and rhesus factor] Chagiashvili TsN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (4):33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

Quantitative indices in paternity cases. Lenhartová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:77–80
Characterization of human blood group scFv antibodies derived from a V gene phage-display library. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):180–6
Blood group antigens defined by the amino acid sequences of red cell surface proteins. Anstee DJ. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–13 (88 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

The biochemistry of blood group antigens—some recent advances. Anstee DJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:1–6 (25 ref.)

GENETICS

The porcine M blood group system: evidence to suggest assignment of its M1 factor to a new system (P). Hojný J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:99–101
Unusual D system inheritance in Anglo-Arab horse. Kakoi H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):53–4
The bovine B and C blood group systems are not likely to be the orthologues of human RH: an interesting twist in the comparative map. Lewin HA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:13–8
Blood groups and protein polymorphisms in five goat breeds (Capra hircus). Pépin L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct; 25(5):333–6
Further blood genetic studies on Amazonian diversity—data from four Indian groups. Callegari-Jacques SM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):465–81
Genetic relationships among the Native American populations. Rickards O, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep; 52(3):193–213
Blood groups of the Sardinian population (Italy). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):297–304
Molecular genetics of chimpanzee Rh-related genes: their relationship with the R-C-E-F blood group system, the chimpanzee counterpart of the human rhesus system. Salvignol I, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5–6):201–21
Changes in the blood group Wright antigens are associated with a mutation at amino acid 658 in human erythrocyte band 3: a site of interaction between band 3 and glycophorin A under certain conditions [see comments] Bruce LJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):541–7. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jan 15;85(2):299–306.
Molecular basis and expression of the LWa/LWb blood group polymorphism. Hermand P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1590–4
Handedness in blood donors: no association with blood group or twinning. Morley R, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):707–10
Distribution of red cell blood groups in Han subpopulations of Inner Mongolia, Gansu and Henan Provinces, China. Hao L, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):175–84
Genetic polymorphism in the Garfagnana population (Tuscany). Paoli G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):227–42
Genetic polymorphisms in a rural Osetian community. Salamatina NM, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec;7(3):251–5
Distribution of red cell blood group systems in Achang and De'ang ethnic groups in China. Xiao C, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):185–90
Assignment of the Waldner blood group locus (WD) to 17q12–q21. Zelinski T, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):320–2
Mountains and genes: population history of the Pyrenees. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):823–42 (55 ref.)
Serogenetic analysis in the study of the population structure of the eastern Adriatic (Croatia). Janićijević B, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):991–1003
Blood group polymorphisms and geography in the Sierra de Gredos, Spain. Mesa MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):1005–19
Major histocompatibility complex class II alleles and haplotypes and blood groups of four Amerindian tribes of northern Colombia. Yunis JJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec;41(4):248–58
The human Y chromosome homologue of XG: transcription of a naturally truncated gene. Weller PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):859–68
Sequence and expression of a candidate for the human Secretor blood group alpha(1,2)fucosyltransferase gene (FUT2). Homozygosity for an enzyme-inactivating nonsense mutation commonly correlates with the non-secretor phenotype. Kelly RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4640–9
Molecular cloning of a human genomic region containing the H blood group alpha(1,2)fucosyltransferase gene and two H locus-related DNA restriction fragments. Isolation of a candidate for the human Secretor blood group locus. Rouquier S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4632–9
Genetic similarity and mate selection in Uruguay. Sans M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Jul;26(3):285–9
Breed differences in the phenotype and gene frequencies in canine D blood group system. Ejima H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):623–6
PBDX is the XG blood group gene. Ellis NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):285–90

Molecular diagnostics in transfusion medicine: the best is yet to come [editorial; comment] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):183–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):231–40.

Duplication of exon 3 in the glycophorin C gene gives rise to the Lsa blood group antigen. Reid ME, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):966–9

At(a–) phenotype: description of a family and reduced survival of At(a+) red cells in a proposita with anti-Ata. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):63–7

[Molecular approach to the immunology and biology of blood groups] Cartron JP. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(6):437–41 **(Fre)**

[Variability of some hemogenetic polymorphisms in eastern Hunsrück (Rhineland–Pfalz) Scheil HG, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrachromosomal mapping of the system E locus of blood groups in wild and domestic pigs] Tikhonov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(5):697–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood group polymorphism in bison (Bison bonasus)] Sipko TP, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mapping of the Cromer blood group Cra and Tca epitopes of decay accelerating factor: toward the use of recombinant antigens in immunohematology. Telen MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3205–11

Transfusion immunology and medicine. Proceedings of the 12th International Convocation on Immunology. Buffalo, New York, May 14–18, 1994. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):1–456

Hot spots in the red cell membrane: molecular aspects of some red cell antigens. Daniels G. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):199–212 (29 ref.)

Blood group antigens as tumor markers, parasitic/bacterial/viral receptors, and their association with immunologically important proteins. Garratty G. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):213–32 (131 ref.)

What is important on the red blood cell surface. Tippett P. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):173–86 (50 ref.)

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with haemoglobinopathies. Hmida S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):363–6

Fetomaternal hemorrhage following funipuncture: increase in severity of maternal red-cell alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):839–43

An assessment of the immunoprecipitation of blood-group antigens using biotinylated red cells. King MJ, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):195–204

Use of standardized protease enzymes for antibody screening of blood donor samples with the microplate system AutoAnalyzer. Mazda T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar; 5(1):43–50

Molecular basis of glycophorin C variants and their associated blood group antigens. Reid ME, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):139–46

Red cell alloimmunization after a bone allograft. Cheek RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):507–9

Investigations using a novel monoclonal antibody to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored protein that carries Gregory, Holley, and Dombrock blood group antigens. Rao N, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):459–64

Induction of additional red cell alloantibodies after intrauterine transfusions. Vietor HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):970–4

Red cell alloantibody development associated with heart and lung transplantation. Cummins D, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1432–5

Evidence that the Gya, Hy and Joa antigens belong to the Dombrock blood group system. Banks JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):177–82

A 'new' low–incidence red cell antigen, WARR: unique to Native Americans? Coghlan G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(3):187–90

Monoclonal IgM cold agglutinins with anti-Pr1d specificity in a patient with peripheral neuropathy. Herron B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):58–63

The humoral immune response against blood group antigens at the molecular level. Ouwehand WH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:7–12 (32 ref.)

Blood group antigen survival on freeze-dried erythrocytes and ghosts after isolation. Ruspini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(2):105–8

A new low–frequency red cell antigen, 'SARAH'. Stern DA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):64–7

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusions (letter)] Tamminga RY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1833–4 **(Dut)**

[Progress in investigations of blood group antigen functions of red cells] Seyfriedowa H. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2 Suppl 1):5–13 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Expression of lectin, interleukin–2 and histopathologic blood group binding sites in prostate cancer and its correlation with integrated optical density and syntactic structure analysis. Kayser K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):135–42

Identification and characterization of the Sda beta 1,4,N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from pig large intestine. Malagolini N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr; 11(2):89–95

PHYSIOLOGY

Erythrocyte blood group antigens: not so simple after all [editorial; comment] Telen MJ. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):299–306 (88 ref.). Comment on: Blood 1995 Jan 15;85(2):541–7.

Maternal blood group in otitis media with effusion. Gannon MM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):327–31

BLOOD LOSS, SURGICAL

see related

HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

Sudden hypotension and profuse bleeding during intramedullary nailing of the femur in cancer patients. A report of two cases. Persson EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):564–7

Another look at postpolypectomy hemorrhage. Lievens MW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):841–3

The control of blood loss at cesarean section with intramyometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha analog versus intravenous synthetic oxytocin [letter; comment] Ezeh UO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):353–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1356–60.

Reductions in platelet force development by cardiopulmonary bypass are associated with hemorrhage. Greilich PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):459–65

Coagulation and packed red blood cell transfusions [editorial; comment] Miller RD. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42.

Packed red cells in acute blood loss: dilutional coagulopathy as a cause of surgical bleeding [see comments] Murray DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):336–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):215–6.

Is there a clinical interaction between low molecular weight heparin and non–steroidal analgesics after total hip replacement? Weale AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):35–7

Shed whole blood autotransfusion during aortic aneurysm operation with a modified collection infusion system. Dekkers RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):184–6

1988: Preoperative aspirin ingestion increases operative blood loss after coronary artery bypass grafting. Updated in 1995. Ferraris VA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1036–7

Bleeding time and bleeding: an analysis of the relationship of the bleeding time test with parameters of surgical bleeding. De Caterina R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3363–70

Surgical bleeding and calcium antagonists. Other causes for increased risk of bleeding are possible [letter] Dorsch N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388; discussion 389

Surgical bleeding and calcium antagonists. British aneurysm nimodipine trial reported improved clinical outcome with nimodipine [letter] Murray GD. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5; 311(7001):388–9

Surgical bleeding and calcium antagonists. Incidence of bleeding may be lower than suggested [letter] Ohman J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):388; discussion 389

Surgical bleeding: unexpected effect of a calcium antagonist. Wagenknecht LE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):776–7

Predictive factors of hyperfibrinolytic activity during liver transplantation in cirrhotic patients. Steib A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):645–8

Prosthetic heart valves and anticoagulant management during non–cardiac surgery. Bryan AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):577–8

Predicting blood loss in surgery for idiopathic scoliosis. Guay J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):775–81

Anaesthetists overestimate blood loss [letter] Macario A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;41(10):1017–8

Juvenile nasopharyngeal angiofibroma: comparison of blood loss during removal in embolized group versus nonembolized group. Moulin G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):158–61

Heart transplantation under coumarin therapy: friend or foe? Karck M, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Nov;11(6):475–9

Safety of preoperative enoxaparin in head and neck cancer surgery. Gondret R, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):1–6

Iron supplementation for acute blood loss anemia after coronary artery bypass surgery: a randomized, placebo–controlled study. Crosby L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):493–9

Reinfusion of postoperative wound drainage in total joint arthroplasty. Red blood cell survival and coagulopathy risk. Wixson RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):351–8

Effect of ketorolac tromethamine on bleeding and on requirements for analgesia after total knee arthroplasty. Fragen RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):998–1002

Warfarin pretreatment does not lead to increased bleeding tendency during cardiac surgery. Dietrich W, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):250–4

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in cystic fibrosis patients undergoing heart–lung or lung transplantation. Peterson KL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59–62

Major hemorrhage from endoscopic sphincterotomy: risk factor analysis. Nelson DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):283–7

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome associated with postoperative primary adrenal failure. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):175–8

The high jugular bulb in ear surgery: three case reports and a review of the literature. Moore PJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):772–5 (41 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss and related variables after cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1083–91

Massive bleeding at resternotomy despite a polytetrafluoroethylene surgical membrane. Bogers AJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):274–5

First clinical use of a heparin removal device: an alternative to protamine. Conti VR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1015–7

Management of hemorrhage after percutaneous renal surgery. Kessaris DN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):604–8

Intraoperative blood loss and prognosis in prostate cancer patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Oefelein MG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):442–7

Transfusion requirements for craniosynostosis surgery in infants. Eaton AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):277–83

Splenic hematoma complicating pleural biopsy [letter] Bhandari S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):319

Blood coagulation status after transurethral resection of the prostate. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):385–90

Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma complicated by massive intraoperative hemorrhage. Williams KS, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1164–7

Cost–effective strategies for autologous blood procurement before surgery. Goodnough LT. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:187–90 (32 ref.)

Possibilities to decrease the need for allogeneic blood transfusion during surgery. Trouwborst A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:175–7

[Administration of erythrocytes for the compensation of surgical blood loss in adults] **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):193–8 **(Fre)**

[The use of a rapid infusion system in orthopedics] Kurz A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec; 132(6):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wash and non–wash system in the perioperative recovery of blood in prosthetic surgery: ultrastructural assessment of corpuscular blood components] Altimari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recovery from unconsciousness following severe hemodilution and hypotension caused by intraoperative massive hemorrhage: a case report] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for modified radical mastectomy with breast reconstruction] Kamitani K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug; 43(8):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of polyoxydine and mafusol in the combined treatment of acute surgical blood loss] Artemov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):29–32, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of mafusol in acute blood loss] Rudenko MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):33–4, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of the platelet–activating factor receptor antagonist BN 52021 on hematologic variables and blood loss during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nathan N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):205–11

The effect of graded hemorrhage and intravascular volume replacement on systolic pressure variation in humans during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):925–32

Pre–operative aspirin decreases platelet aggregation and increases post–operative blood loss—a prospective, randomised, placebo controlled, double–blind clinical trial in 100 patients with chronic stable angina. Kallis P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):404–9

Management of severe blood loss after tumor resection in a Jehovah's Witness. Kunz J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):34–7

Pre– and perioperative suggestion in maxillofacial surgery: effects on blood loss and recovery. Enqvist B, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):284–94

Temporary amaurosis with persistent visual field defect following acute blood loss. Kim BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):47–50

[Reduction in the use of donated blood in surgical medicine] Gombotz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):191–218 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood–saving surgery] Kussmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1080–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation and its effects on pulmonary lobectomy] Hallfeldt K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):228–33; discussion 233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Replacement of major surgical blood loss by hypo–oncotic or conventional plasma substitutes. Hiippala S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):228–35

A prospective multicenter evaluation of preoperative

hemostatic screening tests. The French Associations for Surgical Research. Houry S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul; 170(1):19–23

Aprotinin reduces the need for blood products during liver transplantation. Scudamore CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):546–9

Hemostatic factors and replacement of major blood loss with plasma–poor red cell concentrates. Hiippala ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):360–5

Aprotinin decreases blood loss in patients undergoing revision or bilateral total hip arthroplasty. Murkin JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):343–8

Comparative effects of small and large aprotinin doses on bleeding during orthotopic liver transplantation. Soilleux H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):349–52

Aprotinin for prophylaxis of blood loss. McCarthy MW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1246–8 (14 ref.)

Effect of L-ornithine 8-vasopressin on blood loss during liposuction. Lalinde E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):613–8

Use of hand-held Doppler to avoid abdominal wall vessels in laparoscopic surgery [letter; comment] Espiner HJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):154. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 Sep;76(5):348–50.

Technique for control of difficult cardiac bleeding [letter; comment] Bedi HS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):911–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):762–4.

Pedicled pericardial fat pad: a useful hemostatic supplement. Economopoulos GC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):768–70

Metaanalysis of prophylactic drug treatment in the prevention of postoperative bleeding. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1580–8

Use of aprotinin in LVAD recipients reduces blood loss, blood use, and perioperative mortality. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1063–7; discussion 1068

Aprotinin reduces blood loss in lung transplant recipients. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):877–9

Reporting the results of blood conservation studies: the need for uniform and comprehensive methods [editorial] Lemmer JH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1305–6

Subclavian artery branch ligation reduces hemorrhage during resection of pulmonary aspergilloma. Niwa H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1234–5

Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations. O'Regan DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):778–81

Combined aprotinin and erythropoietin use for blood conservation: results with Jehovah's Witnesses. Rosengart TK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1397–403

Tranexamic acid significantly reduces blood loss associated with coronary revascularization. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5

Aprotinin to decrease bleeding and intraoperative blood transfusion requirements during descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysmectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Godet G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):452–6

Minimizing patients' hypothermia and bleeding after cardiac surgery. Lewis-Sims L. **AORN J** 1995 Apr;61(4):731, 733–6

One hundred consecutive hepatic resections. Blood loss, transfusion, and operative technique. Cunningham JD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1050–6

Methoxamine and blood loss in prostatic surgery [letter; comment] Alexander-Williams M. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):628. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):624–7.

Influence of different anticoagulation regimens on platelet function during cardiac surgery [see comments] Boldt J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):639–44. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Apr;74(4):490–1.

Effects of preoperative methoxamine on blood loss and haemodynamic variables during transurethral prostatic resection under spinal anaesthesia [see comments] Chambers FA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):624–7 . Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 May;74(5):628.

Tranexamic acid (Cyklokapron) reduces perioperative blood loss associated with total knee arthroplasty. Hiippala S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):534–7

Methoxamine and blood loss in prostatic surgery [letter; comment] Howells H. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):628. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Nov;73(5):624–7.

Use of aprotinin in knee replacement surgery [see comments] Thorpe CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):408–10. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Feb;74(2):243–4.

Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study of three aprotinin regimens in primary cardiac surgery. Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):969–73

Precompressed gauze swab in minimally invasive surgery. Mascagni P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):650

Haemostatic Malecot tamponade catheter for bleeding nephrolithotomy tracts. Laor E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug; 74(2):247–9

Control of torrential haemorrhage of the vena cava using Foley catheters. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):515

Does catheter traction reduce post-transurethral resection of the prostate blood loss? Walker EM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):614–7

Routine predeposit of autologous blood is not warranted before breast reduction surgery. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):309–13

Inhibition of platelet adhesion during cardiopulmonary bypass reduces postoperative bleeding. Uthoff K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II269–74

Aprotinin. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in reducing blood loss associated with cardiac surgery. Davis R, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):954–83 (131 ref.)

Suppressed fibrinolysis after administration of low-dose aprotinin: reduced level of plasmin-alpha2-plasmin inhibitor complexes and postoperative blood loss. Mastroroberto P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(3):143–5

Consistent non-pharmacologic blood conservation in primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):30–5

The effect of "high dose" aprotinin and other factors on bleeding and revisions for bleeding in adult coronary and valve operations: an analysis of 2190 patients during a five-year period (1987–1991). Parolari A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):77–82

Use of desmopressin (DDAVP) in controlling aspirin-induced coagulopathy after cardiac surgery. Kam PC. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):333–6

Partial hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with hemophilia: a case report. Shen SC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):283–6

Blood-sparing drugs: aprotinin, tranexamic acid, and epsilon-aminocaproic acid. Royston D. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):155–79 (129 ref.)

Collection of autologous blood before elective hip replacement. A comparison of the results with the collection of two and four units. Biesma DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1471–5

The hemostatic effects of desmopressin on patients who had total joint arthroplasty. A double-blind randomized trial. Karnezis TA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1545–50

Triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin for reduction of blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns [letter; comment] Onarheim H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):392. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):458–60.

The use of ultra-low-dose aprotinin to reduce blood loss in cardiac surgery. Alvarez JM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):29–33

Heparinless cardiopulmonary bypass revisited: a newer strategy to avoid heparin-related bleeding using dermatan sulfate [see comments] Brister SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):317–21. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):237–9.

Pro: tranexamic acid is better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Guenther CR. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):471–3 (20 ref.)

Effects of aprotinin on blood loss, heparin monitoring tests, and heparin doses in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hendrice C, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):245–9

Con: tranexamic acid is not better than aprotinin in decreasing bleeding after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):474–6 (20 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of tranexamic acid and low-dose aprotinin on blood loss and homologous blood usage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Pugh SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):240–4

Administration of high-dose aprotinin during nonprimary cardiovascular surgery: case reports and review of the literature. Whitten CW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec; 6(6):515–20 (48 ref.)

Use of aprotinin in pediatric lung transplantation. Jaquiss RD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):302–7

Reduction of homologous blood transfusion in reoperative valve surgery [see comments] Okita Y, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):411–6. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Jul;3(4):410.

An improved method of securing abdominal wall bleeders during laparoscopy. Riza ED, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):37–40

The influence of bismuth subgallate and adrenaline paste upon operating time and operative blood loss in tonsillectomy. Callanan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):206–8

Rapid infusion system for neurosurgical treatment of massive intraoperative hemorrhage. Haglund MM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):623–7

Should Esmarch bandages be used for exsanguination in knee arthroscopy and knee replacement surgery? A prospective trial of Esmarch exsanguination versus simple elevation. Marshall PD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun; 39(3):189–90

Effects of vasopressin administration during hysteroscopic surgery. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun; 39(6):419–23

The impact of heparin concentration and activated clotting time monitoring on blood conservation. A prospective, randomized evaluation in patients undergoing cardiac operation. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):46–54

Increased accuracy and precision of heparin and protamine dosing reduces blood loss and transfusion in patients undergoing primary cardiac operations. Jobes DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):36–45

Does desmopressin improve hemostasis and reduce blood loss from aortic surgery? A randomized, double-blind study. Clagett GP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):223–9; discussion 229–30

Extracorporeal suturing of trocar-induced defects and vascular injuries in the abdominal wall during laparoscopy using a modified Veress needle. Vilos GA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):638–40

Plasma substitute may improve calcium levels, clot formation [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):110

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Brantner JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1133. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):328–32.

Preoperative evaluation of primary hemostasis in patients with thrombocytopenia using the Thrombostat 4000. Aleskog AE, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:59–65

Shear-induced pathway of platelet function in cardiac surgery. Tabuchi N, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:66–70

Hemostaseological management of urological operations in patients taking aspirin using the Thrombostat 4000. Ulshöfer B, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:52–8

Effects of hypertonic saline dextran on the postoperative evolution of Jehovah's Witness patients submitted to cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Oliveira SA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):391–4

Blood products usage in cardiac surgery. Dellora C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:159–61

Transmural suture technique for trocar-site bleeding following laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Chao SH, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1230–1

Postoperative hemostasis and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass with or without aprotinin therapy. Lu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):438–43

Acute normovolemic hemodilution is a cost-effective alternative to preoperative autologous blood donation by patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Monk TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):559–65

Changes in the contact system during orthotopic liver transplantation with and without aprotinin. Segal HC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 15;59(3):366–70

Intraprostatic ethanol injection prior to transurethral resection of the prostate for prevention of perioperative blood loss [letter] Mori K, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):171

[Clinical assessment of desmopressin to reduce blood loss in patients after cardiopulmonary bypass] Chuang HI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Value of preoperative embolization of uterine fibroma: report of a multicenter series of 31 cases] Ravina JH, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jan;23(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and surveillance of platelet transfusions in surgery] Coffe C, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):91–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison between low and high doses of aprotinin in heart surgery] Maccario M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jun;60(6):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Delayed sternal closure for life-threatening massive bleeding during re-open heart surgery] Tobe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of blood conservation in open-heart surgery: a comparison of 3 different methods] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of tranexamic acid for bleeding control in myocardial revascularization] Couto WJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of high doses of aprotinin on intra- and postoperative blood loss in surgery with artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early relaparotomy in the surgical treatment of abdominal viscera] Kanorskii ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun; (6):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis disorders and their correction in the early postoperative period in patients with pulmonary diseases] Minina MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction of the need for blood derivatives in liver transplantation using aprotinin] Monedero P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital blood coagulation factor X deficiency. Successful result of the use prothrombin concentrated complex in the control of ++cesarean section hemorrhage in 2 pregnancies] Larrain C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Blood loss and transfusion requirements in liver transplantation: experience with the first 75 cases. McNicol PL, et al. **Anesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):666–71

Average blood loss and the risk of requiring perioperative blood transfusion in 506 orthognathic surgical procedures. Moenning JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):880–3

Estimated blood loss and transfusion rates associated with percutaneous nephrolithotomy [see comments] Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1977–81. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1982–3.
Intraoperative blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy: epidural versus general anesthesia. Shir Y, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):993–9

VETERINARY

Severe haemorrhage in Dobermann dogs with von Willebrand's disease and its control during surgery. Locke K. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):263

BLOOD PATCH, EPIDURAL

Current management of inadvertent dural taps occurring during the siting of epidurals for pain relief in labour. A survey of maternity units in the United Kingdom. Sajjad T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):156–61
Failure of delayed epidural blood patching to correct persistent cranial nerve palsies. Dunbar SA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):806–7
Extradural blood patch of a cerebrospinal fluid cutaneous fistula in the presence of an intrathecal drug delivery system. Hardy PA. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1299–300
Post-dural puncture thoracic pain without headache: relief with epidural blood patch. Dunbar SA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):221–3
The avoidance of surgery in the treatment of subarachnoid cutaneous fistula by the use of an epidural blood patch: technical case report. Chauhan C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):612–3; discussion 613–4
Post-laminectomy cerebrospinal fluid fistula treated with epidural blood patch. Maycock NF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2223–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebrospinal cutaneous fistula [letter; comment] Priestley GS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):744. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):221–2.
Epidural blood patch can cause acute neurologic deterioration [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1994 May;82(5):1310] [see comments] Sperry RJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):303–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1309–10.

BLOOD PLASMA see **PLASMA**

BLOOD PLASMA VOLUME see **PLASMA VOLUME**

BLOOD PLATELET COUNT see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET DISORDERS

Thrombocytopenias and thrombocytopathies. Caen J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:153–62 (50 ref.)
Scott syndrome: a disorder of platelet coagulant activity. Weiss HJ. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):312–9 (40 ref.)
[Blood platelet disorders] Okuma M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1665–70 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Importance of PF4 in heparin-induced thrombocytopenia: confirmation with gray platelets [letter] Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1408–9
Platelet aggregation at high shear is impaired in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion and is corrected by DDAVP: correlation with the bleeding time. Cattaneo M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):540–7
[Disorders of thrombocyte function as a cause of postoperative hemorrhage after tonsillectomy] Eistert B, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The effect of Norplant on some hemostatic parameters in Indonesian women. Setiabudy RD, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:234–6

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia in white children. Poon MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):959–61
Local hemostatic technic using a celluloid splint in bleeding disorders. Im-erbsin T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:167–8

CONGENITAL

Role of ADP in platelet aggregation at high shear: studies in a patient with congenital defect of platelet responses to ADP. Cattaneo M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):826–9
Platelet aggregation at high shear is impaired in patients with congenital defects of platelet secretion and is corrected by DDAVP: correlation with the bleeding time. Cattaneo M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):540–7

DIAGNOSIS

Platelet satellitism found by an abnormal leukocyte cytogram with an automated cell counter [letter] Kabutomori O, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):261–3
Evaluation of mild bleeding disorders and easy bruising. Sham RL, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):98–104 (73 ref.)
Laboratory evaluation of platelet dysfunction. Bick RL. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):1–38 (241 ref.)
Platelet disorders in pregnancy: implications for mother and fetus. Paidas MJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Oct; 61(5):389–403 (152 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic use of phospholipids in thrombocytopenic or thrombocytopathic patients. Dietrich GV, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:77–8
Response of patients with bleeding disorder to DDAVP administration. Chuansumrit A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:174–9
[Effect of xiaoyu pian on new platelet aggregation defect] Shen D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

A chronic hypercoagulable state and life-long platelet activation in beta thalassemia major. Eldor A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:92–5 (30 ref.)
Pulmonary and platelet function in mild form of Hb H disease. Isarangkura P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:210–2
[Platelet defects in chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Raszeja-Specht A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(3):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endotoxinemia as a factor in the pathogenesis of thrombocytopathies in patients with acute infectious destruction of the lungs] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5–6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Inherited giant platelet disorders. Jantunen E. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):191–6 (67 ref.)
Arg60 to Leu mutation of the human thromboxane A2 receptor in a dominantly inherited bleeding disorder. Hirata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1662–7
Inherited diseases of platelet glycoproteins: considerations for rapid molecular characterization. Bray PF. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):492–502 (88 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulins in acquired platelet dysfunction with eosinophilia. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:206–9 (14 ref.)

METABOLISM

A haemorrhagic platelet disorder associated with altered stimulus-response coupling and abnormal membrane phospholipid composition. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):129–36

THERAPY

[Clinical description of blood platelets] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):389–94 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A study on the efficacy of a phospholipid solution in dogs with aspirin-induced thrombocytopathy. Nolte I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):385–95

BLOOD PLATELET NUMBER see **PLATELET COUNT**

BLOOD PLATELET TRANSFUSION see **PLATELET TRANSFUSION**

BLOOD PLATELETPHERESIS see **PLATELETPHERESIS**

BLOOD PLATELETS

see related
PLATELET ACTIVATION
PLATELET ADHESIVENESS
PLATELET AGGREGATION
PLATELET AGGREGATION INHIBITORS
PLATELET COUNT
PLATELET FUNCTION TESTS
PLATELET TRANSFUSION
PLATELETPHERESIS
THROMBOCYTOPENIA
THROMBOCYTOSIS

Autoantibody-mediated platelet phagocytosis in SIV-infected macaques [letter] Dittmer U, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1509
Bizzozero and the discovery of platelets. Dianzani MU. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(4–6):330–6
Platelets generated in vitro from proplatelet-displaying human megakaryocytes are functional. Choi ES, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):402–13
Thrombopoietin: the primary regulator of platelet production. Kaushansky K. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):419–31 (152 ref.)
In vitro megakaryocytopoietic and thrombopoietic activity of c-mpl ligand (TPO) on purified murine hematopoietic stem cells. Zeigler FC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4045–52
A novel technique for preparing improved buffy coat platelet concentrates. Mrowiec ZR, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995; 21(1):25–33
Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9
Platelet labelling with indium-hydroxypyridinone and indium-hydroxypyranone complexes. Abeysinghe RD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1141–7
Platelet derived wound healing factors (PDWHF) accelerate and augment wound healing angiogenesis in the rat. Phillips GD, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar-Apr;8(2):167–71
Platelet peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor in major depression. Weizman A, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 4;33(4):257–61
Platelet-induced suppression of baroreceptor activity is mediated by a stable diffusible factor. Li Z, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):59–65
Peripheral blood stem cell collection with reduced platelet loss to the patient/donor. Orlina AR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):1–6
Detection of multiple thromboembolism in congenital antithrombin III deficiency with indium-111-platelet scintigraphy. Kawasugi K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1811–4
Will a radiolabeled antibody replace indium-111-platelets to detect active thrombus? [editorial; comment] Seabold JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1738–40. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1731–7.
Imaging arterial thrombosis: comparison of technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antifibrin antibodies and indium-111-platelets [see comments] Stratton JR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1731–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1738–40.
Simple method for labeling of porcine platelets with indium-111 oxine. Sønheland E, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):195–8
Haematological variations in pigs during experimental left ventricular assistance with a pulsatile impeller pump. Qian KX, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):348–50
Freeze-dried blood cells: therapeutic advance or laboratory curiosity? Aster RH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2419–20 (20 ref.)
Preservation of hemostatic and structural properties of rehydrated lyophilized platelets: potential for long-term storage of dried platelets for transfusion. Read MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):397–401
Differentiation of platelets from red cell fragments using laser technology: comparison between splenectomized and nonsplenectomized thalassemic patients. Bunyaratvej A. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:250–2
Platelet counts in thalassemic children before and after splenectomy. Hathirat P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:213–5
The platelet adhesion capacity to subendothelial matrix and collagen in a flow model during storage of platelet concentrates for 7 days. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):611–6
Targeting platelets containing electro-encapsulated iloprost to balloon injured aorta in rats. Crawford N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):535–42
Inhibition of platelet recruitment to arterial lesions by predeposition of platelets containing encapsulated iloprost. Pfliegler G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):604–10
Electrokinetic properties of human cryopreserved platelets. Bateson EA, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):213–9
Effect of filtration of platelet concentrates on the accumulation of cytokines and platelet release factors during storage [see comments] Aye MT, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):117–24. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):89–90.
Influence of a 12-hour, 22 degrees C holding period for buffy coats on the preparation of platelet concentrates stored in plasma. Boeri N, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):881–6
In vitro and in vivo effects of prestorage filtration of apheresis platelets. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb; 35(2):125–30
White cell-reduced platelet concentrates prepared by in-line filtration of platelet-rich plasma. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):131–6
Evaluation of a new citrate-acetate-NaCl platelet additive solution for the storage of white cell-reduced platelet concentrates obtained from half-strength CPD pooled buffy coats. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):50–3
Adsorption filtration of leukocyte-reduced single donor platelet units. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):18–21

Storage in synthetic medium and leuko-depletion of platelet concentrates. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:155-8 (22 ref.)

Pooled platelet concentrates prepared by the platelet-rich-plasma method and filtered with three different filters and stored for 8 days. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):82-9

In vitro evaluation of a new filter for leucocyte depletion of platelet concentrate during component preparation. Christensen LD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):267-71

Effect of filtration on subsequently stored platelet concentrates. Joustra-Dijkhuis AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):22-7

Effect of agitation on the quality of platelet concentrates. Mitchell SG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):160-5

Adverse reactions to platelet transfusions are reduced by use of platelet concentrates derived from buffy coat. Oksanen K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):356-61

Appearance of clumps in stored platelet concentrates due to intensive agitation [letter] Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):249-50

Storage of platelet concentrates from overnight-stored blood and overnight-stored buffy coat: in vitro studies. Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):160-3

[Preparation of platelet concentrates from donated total blood] Beaujean F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):85-9 **(Fre)**

[Quality of platelet products: current methods of in vitro assessment] Masse M. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the number and volume of platelets in male elderly persons, and effects of various factors on them] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 32(4):270-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Certain parameters of platelets oxygen metabolism in patients with multiple sclerosis] Kędziora J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):165-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cryopreservation of platelets] Azovskaia SA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):22-4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blood fractionation based on the extraction of the buffy-coat layer. Analysis of our results] Algora M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):91-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of arachidonate epoxides in human platelets. Balazy M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:199-201

Increased number of thromboxane A2-prostaglandin H2 platelet receptors in active unstable angina and causative role of enhanced thrombin formation. Modesti PA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):873-9

Plasma and platelet taurine are reduced in subjects with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: effects of taurine supplementation. Franconi F, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1115-9

Accuracy of single concentration estimations of platelet angiotensin II receptor number. Its usefulness in screening for pregnancy-induced hypertension. Yang Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):989-95

Platelet serotonin-2A receptors: a potential biological marker for suicidal behavior. Pandey GN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):850-5

Extraction of polyphosphoinositides from platelets: comparison of a two-step procedure with a common single-step extraction procedure. Vickers JD. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):449-51

Platelets are the primary source of amyloid beta-peptide in human blood. Chen M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):96-103

Purification and characterization of an Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 binding protein from pig platelets: possible identification of a novel non-neuronal Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 receptor. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):139-43

Transfer of membrane proteins from human platelets to liposomal fraction by interaction with liposomes containing an artificial boundary lipid. Okamura Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14;1194(2):335-40

Determination of chondroitin sulphates in human whole blood, plasma and blood cells by high-performance liquid chromatography. Huang Y, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):102-5

Design of a potent and orally active nonpeptide platelet fibrinogen receptor (GPIIb/IIIa) antagonist. Bondinell WE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):897-908

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding a novel platelet-endothelial cell tetra-span antigen, PETA-3. Fitter S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1348-55

Abnormal subcellular distribution of myosin and talin in Wistar Furth rat platelets [published erratum appears in Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1242] Pestina TI, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2436-46

Presence or absence of factor IX in normal platelets [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):659. Comment on: Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1993 Dec;4(6):905-10.

Platelets contain releasable coagulation factor IX antigen: response. [letter] Hoffman M, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):657-8

Substantial expression of glycoproteins IX and V on the platelet surface from a patient with Bernard-Soulier syndrome. Arai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May; 87(1):185-8

Platelets with 10% of the normal amount of glycoprotein VI have an impaired response to collagen that results in a mild bleeding tendency [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):952] Arai M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):124-30

Ultrastructural localization of the small GTP-binding protein Rap1 in human platelets and megakaryocytes. Berger G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):372-82

A low M(r) GTP-binding protein, Rap1, in human platelets: localization, translocation and phosphorylation by cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Nagata K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):180-6

Demonstration of a marked reduction in the amount of GPIIb in most type II patients with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Tomiyama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):119-24

Purification and characterization of human platelet von Willebrand factor. Williams SB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):582-91

The proportion of trans monounsaturated fatty acids in serum triacylglycerols or platelet phospholipids as an objective indicator of their short-term intake in healthy men. Mensink RP, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):605-12

The kinetics of chondroitin 4-sulfate release from stimulated platelets and its relation to thromboxane A2 formation and granule secretion. Donato JL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2163-7

Are platelet cytosolic free calcium, serotonin concentration and blood viscosity different between hypertensive and normotensive subjects? [see comments] Ding YA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):76-81. Comment in: Cardiology 1995;86(2):177-8.

Atrial natriuretic factor receptors on human platelets. Blaise V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):309-17

Immunocytochemical colocalization of adhesive proteins with clathrin in human blood platelets: further evidence for coated vesicle-mediated transport of von Willebrand factor, fibrinogen and fibronectin. Klinger MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):453-7

Increase of release of neuropeptide Y in vitro from platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):149-52

Testosterone increases human platelet thromboxane A2 receptor density and aggregation responses [see comments] Ajayi AA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742-7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694-8.

Active and acid-activatable TGF-beta in human sera, platelets and plasma. Grainger DJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):11-31

Spontaneous luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of thrombocytes increases in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):289-92

Cell surface expression of lysosome-associated membrane protein-2 (lamp2) and CD63 as markers of in vivo platelet activation in malignancy. Kannan K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):145-51

Localization of fibrinogen during aggregation of avian thrombocytes. O'Toole ET, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):175-90

Blood cell lipid asymmetry and antiphospholipid antibodies. Galli M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):183-90 (52 ref.)

Platelet receptors for the Streptococcus sanguis adhesin and aggregation-associated antigens are distinguished by anti-idiotypical monoclonal antibodies. Gong K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3628-33

Immunocytochemical localization of the chemokines RANTES and MIP-1 alpha within human platelets and their release during storage. Klinger MH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):541-6

Platelet talin is phosphorylated by calyculin A. Murata K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):120-6

Huntington's disease: the neuroexcitotoxin aspartate is increased in platelets and decreased in plasma. Reilmann R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):48-53

Inhibition of Ca2+ entry by Ca2+ overloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):1-10

Effects of submaximal physical exercise and immobilization in bed on the adenine nucleotides concentration in human blood platelets. Buczyński A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):213-9

von Willebrand factor in plasma, platelets, and selected tissues of ferrets. Hoogstraten-Miller S, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):151-9

Fatty acid composition of erythrocyte, platelet, and serum lipids in strict vegans. Agren JJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):365-9

Receptors on platelets. Faull RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:183-94

Determination of tocopherols and tocopherolquinone in human red blood cell and platelet samples. Vatassery GT. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:327-31

Parathyroid hormone and platelet cytosolic calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):366-71

Amyloid beta-protein precursor-rich platelet microparticles in thrombotic disease. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):519-22

Serotonin is involved in the pathogenesis of hypertension developing during erythropoietin treatment in uremic rats. Azzadin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):217-24

Quantitation of CD62, soluble CD62, and lysosome-associated membrane proteins 1 and 2 for evaluation of the quality of stored platelet concentrates. Divers SG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):292-7

Characterisation of a membrane receptor on ruminants and equine platelets and peripheral blood leukocytes similar to the human integrin receptor glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (CD41/61). Pintado CO, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3-4):359-68

Membrane glycoproteins in cryopreserved platelets. Owens M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):28-31

[Detection of CD62P (GMP-140) on peripheral blood platelet membrane in various heart diseases] Ono M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):438-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the relationship between concentration of serotonin in plasma and blood platelets and hypertension in women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Stanosz S, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the platelet cell membrane and suppression of its function with sodium hypochlorite, detected by optical methods] Roshchupkin DI, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):569-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of a comparative study of the lipid peroxidation processes and of the malondialdehyde level of the blood cells in patients with diabetic angiopathies and during insulin therapy] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Two classes of platelet? [letter; comment] Firkin BG. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):838. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Aug;84(4):686-93.

CYTOLOGY

PA-IgG on platelet subpopulations of different buoyant densities: high levels on the low density population is an artifact. Rososhansky S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):312-5

Increase of thrombopoiesis by M-CSF in a patient with aplastic anemia [letter] Yanagisawa K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):204-5

Calcium-activated sodium and chloride fluxes modulate platelet volume: role of Ca2+ stores. Fine BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1435-41

Platelet size distribution measurements as indicators of shear stress-induced platelet aggregation. Slack SM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):653-9

Quality of pooled platelet concentrates prepared from buffy coats and stored in an additive solution after filtration. Koerner K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):97-102

Selectin-P (PADGEM, GMP-140)-mediated adhesion of human platelets to neutrophils in vitro and immune complex-induced peritonitis in rats is influenced by interleukin-8. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:395-7

Simple method for platelet counting. Tamada Y, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):259-61

Demonstration that thiazole-orange-positive platelets in the dog are less than 24 hours old. Dale GL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1822-5

Role of the glycoprotein Ib-binding A1 repeat and the RGD sequence in platelet adhesion to human recombinant von Willebrand factor. Lankhof H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1035-42

Thrombocytopoietic properties of oncostatin M. Wallace PM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1310-5

Circulating megakaryocytes and their progenitors (BFU-MK and CFU-MK) in term and pre-term neonates. Murray NA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):41-6

Changes in platelet membrane glycoproteins and platelet-leukocyte interaction during hemodialysis. Gawaz M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):424-9

Platelet size analysis in the quality assurance of platelet concentrates for transfusion. Farrugia A. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):51-5

v-Myb DNA binding is required to block thrombocytic differentiation of Myb-Ets-transformed multipotent haematopoietic progenitors. Frampton J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2866-75

Computerised method for recording platelet density distribution. Järemo P. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):304-9

Hematopoietic colony assays as predictors of platelet recovery after hematopoietic stem cell transplantation [editorial; comment] Jackson CW. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):4-6. Comment on: Exp Hematol 1995 Jan;23(1):8-13.

Relationship of infused CFU-GM and CFU-Mk mobilized by chemotherapy with or without G-CSF to platelet recovery after autologous blood stem cell transplantation [see comments] Takamatsu Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):8-13. Comment in: Exp Hematol 1995 Jan;23(1):4-6.

GATA-1 reprograms avian myelomonocytic cell lines into eosinophils, thromboblasts, and erythroblasts. Kulessa H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1250-62

Preparation and storage in Plasma-Lyte A of platelets collected with the cell separator CS3000 Plus equipped

with the PLT30-separation and TNX6 collection chambers. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):39–44

Association of mean platelet volume and bone marrow megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic dogs: 60 cases (1984–1993). Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):332–4

Platelet shape change induced by thrombin receptor activation. Rapid stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of novel protein substrates through an integrin- and Ca(2+)-independent mechanism. Negrescu EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1057–61

Adherent platelet morphology on adsorbed fibrinogen: effects of protein incubation time and albumin addition. Sheppard JI, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct; 28(10):1175–86

Differential regulation of integrin-mediated proplatelet formation and megakaryocyte spreading. Leven RM. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):597–607

Disruption of microtubules in vivo by vincristine induces large membrane complexes and other cytoplasmic abnormalities in megakaryocytes and platelets of normal rats like those in human and Wistar Furth rat hereditary macrothrombocytopenias. Stenberg PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):86–102

Selective separation of human peripheral platelets, granulocytes and lymphocytes by surface affinity chromatography. Shibusawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 21;666(2):233–9

Thrombopoietin, the c-mpl ligand, is a major regulator of platelet production. Broudy VC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):719–25 (40 ref.)

Platelet–neutrophil interactions in uremic patients: effects on neutrophil superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Carulli G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):248–52

The effects of infusion methods on platelet count, morphology, and corrected count increment in children with cancer: in vitro and in vivo studies. Norville R, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1669–73

The purification of megapoietin: a physiological regulator of megakaryocyte growth and platelet production. Kuter DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11104–8

Adenovirus-mediated transfer of the HST-1 (FGF4) gene induces increased levels of platelet count in vivo. Sakamoto H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12368–72

Recombinant human megakaryocyte growth and development factor (rHuMGDF), a ligand for c-Mpl, produces functional human platelets in vitro. Choi ES, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):317–22

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte–platelet interaction: role of P-selection in thromboxane B2 and leukotriene C4 cooperative synthesis. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):450–6

What makes platelets go? The cloning of thrombopoietin [editorial] Aster RH. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–3

Macrothrombocytosis in cavalier King Charles spaniels. Brown SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):281–3

Buffy-coat-derived platelet concentrates prepared from half-strength citrate CPD and CPD whole-blood units. Comparison between three additive solutions: in vitro studies. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):152–9

[Clinical significance of platelet volume indices estimated by automated blood cell analyzer] Ogura M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reticulated platelets—automated measurement and clinical utility] Watanabe K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr; 36(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Data on humoral regulation of thrombocytopoiesis] Abesadze AI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Thrombin receptor activating peptide-induced cellular effects: comparative studies on human platelet activation and endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Gluza E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:303–7

Testosterone regulation of platelet and vascular thromboxane A2 receptors. Halushka PV, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:19–26

Cicaprost inhibits collagen-induced platelet accumulation in rat lungs for some hours. Nowak G, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:101–6

Defibrotide's activity on leukocytes and platelets in rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Pescador R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:323–7

Effects of profound platelet inhibition with c7E3 before coronary angioplasty on complications of coronary bypass surgery. EPIC Investigators. Evaluation Prevention of Ischemic Complications. Boehrer JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1166–70

Dissimilar responses of platelets to dietary stearic and palmitic acids. Schoene NW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1059S

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103–7

Oxidized LDL induces serotonin release from blood platelets. Zhao B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):285–7

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on platelet calcium responses. Raman BB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):197–200

Effects of dihydropyridines and their combination with aspirin on blood pressure and circadian platelet activity in patients with essential hypertension. Tison P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):46S–49S

Platelet intracellular free calcium response to arginine vasopressin is similar in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Kyle PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):654–60

TMB-8 and dibucaine induce tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a common set of proteins in platelets. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C118–25

Effects of vincristine and prednisone on platelet numbers and function in clinically normal dogs. Mackin AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):100–8

Effect of ketorolac, ketoprofen and nefopam on platelet function. Dordoni PL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1046–9

The effects of milrinone on platelets in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Kikura M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):44–8

Effects of the platelet-activating factor receptor antagonist BN 52021 on hematologic variables and blood loss during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nathan N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):205–11

Intravenous ketorolac tromethamine does not worsen platelet function during knee arthroscopy under general anesthesia. Thwaites BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):119–24

Prevention of post-PTCA restenosis. Faxon DP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:419–27; discussion 427–8 (25 ref.)

Iloprost and echistatin protect platelets during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Bernabei A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):149–53

Aprotinin preserves hemostasis in aspirin-treated patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1036–9

Decreased counts of blood neutrophils, monocytes, and platelets in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children and young adults treated with diethyldithiocarbamate. Shenep JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1644–6

Fluconazole and platelet microbicidal protein inhibit Candida adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1460–5

L-arginine attenuates platelet reactivity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tsao PS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1529–33

Fructose-induced hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and elevated cytosolic calcium in rats: prevention by deuterium oxide. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(3):124–47

Effect of oral pyridoxine hydrochloride supplementation on in vitro platelet sensitivity to different agonists. Sermet A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):19–21

Effect of propranolol on platelet signal transduction. Dash D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):99–104

Neutrophil proteinase cathepsin G is proteolytically active on the human platelet glycoprotein Ib-IX receptor: characterization of the cleavage sites within the glycoprotein Ib alpha subunit. Pidard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):489–98

Desensitization and resensitization of human platelets to 5-hydroxytryptamine at the level of signal transduction. Roevens P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):775–82

Cytoskeletal reorganization of human platelets induced by the protein phosphatase 1/2 A inhibitors okadaic acid and calyculin A. Yano Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):439–49

N-ethylmaleimide inhibits platelet aggregation and potentiates hydrogen peroxide formation induced by thrombin. Leoncini G. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 34(1):119–26

Effects of extracellular divalent cations on responses of human blood platelets to adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Hall DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1319–26

1-O-hexadecyl-2-metoxy-glycero-3-phosphatidylcholine—a methoxy ether lipid inhibiting platelet activating factor-induced platelet aggregation and neutrophil oxidative metabolism. Le Blanc K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1577–82

Synergistic phosphorylation of the focal adhesion-associated vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein in intact human platelets in response to cGMP- and cAMP-elevating platelet inhibitors. Nolte C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1569–75

Inhibition of ligand binding to thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors by diethylpyrocarbonate. Protection by receptor ligands and reversal by hydroxylamine. Schrör K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):921–7

Rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation in the cytoskeleton of stimulated human platelets. Altmüller A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):61–6

Activation of phospholipase D in human platelets by collagen and thrombin and its relationship to platelet aggregation. Chiang TM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):147–55

Calpain-induced down-regulation of protein kinase C inhibits dense-granule secretion in human platelets. Inhibition of platelet aggregation or calpain activity preserves protein kinase C and restores full secretion. Patel Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):480–8

Effect of flunarizine and calcium on serotonin uptake in human and rat blood platelets and rat synaptosomes. Jensen PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):118–23

Does dietary arsenic and mercury affect cutaneous bleeding time and blood lipids in humans? [published erratum appears in Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Apr;48(1):118] Meltzer HM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov; 46(1–2):135–53

Synthesis of 1L-chiro-inositol 2,3,5-trisphosphorothioate, the first partial agonist at the platelet myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Liu C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):253–7

Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb-IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. I. Quantal activation of platelet subpopulations varies with adenosine diphosphate concentration. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov; 67(5):2060–8

YC-1, a novel activator of platelet guanylate cyclase. Ko FN, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4226–33

Recombinant thrombopoietin induces rapid protein tyrosine phosphorylation of Janus kinase 2 and Shc in human blood platelets. Miyakawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):23–7

Thrombocytopenia in dogs induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor: increased destruction of circulating platelets. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1765–75

Functional platelet modifications induced by oral magnesium supplementation in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):249–56

Pharmacodynamics of lazabemide, a reversible and selective inhibitor of monoamine oxidase B. Holford NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):553–7

Effects of treatment with oral isosorbide dinitrate on platelet function in vivo; a double-blind placebo-controlled study in patients with stable angina pectoris. Wallén NH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):63–70

Platelet shape change and Ca2+ mobilization induced by collagen, but not thrombin or ADP, are inhibited by phenylarsine oxide. Greenwalt DE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):830–8

Attenuated platelet sensitivity to collagen in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1. Rasko JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):582–8

Mechanisms of pulmonary vasoconstriction and bronchoconstriction produced by PAF in the guinea-pig: role of platelets and cyclo-oxygenase metabolites. Argiolas L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):203–9

Intrinsic activity of the non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, daltroban (BM 13,505), in human platelets in vitro and in the rat vasculature in vivo. Bertolino F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):210–6

Copper chelation-induced reduction of the biological activity of S-nitrosothiols. Gordge MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1083–9

Individual variation in the effects of ASA on platelet function: implications for the use of ASA clinically. Buchanan MR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):221–7

Purification and characterization of the platelet-aggregating sialoglycoprotein gp44 expressed by highly metastatic variant cells of mouse colon adenocarcinoma 26. Toyoshima M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):767–73

Increase in cytoskeletal actin induced by inositol 1,4-bisphosphate in saponin-permeated pig platelets. Huang C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):797–804

The imidazole antimycotics econazole and miconazole reduce agonist-evoked protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and evoke membrane depolarisation in human platelets: cautions for their use in studying Ca2+ signalling pathways. Sargeant P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov; 16(5):413–8

Thrombin-induced redistribution of protein-tyrosine-phosphatases to the cytoskeletal complexes in human platelets. Li RY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):665–75

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on platelet intracellular calcium in uremic hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Chang Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):240–5

Administration of wine and grape juice inhibits in vivo platelet activity and thrombosis in stenosed canine coronary arteries. Demrow HS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15; 91(4):1182–8

Intravenous cocaine induces platelet activation in the conscious dog. Kugelmass AD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1336–40

Effects of aspirin on platelet–neutrophil interactions. Role of nitric oxide and endothelin-1. López-Farré A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2080–8

Local delivery of r-hirudin by a double-balloon perfusion catheter prevents mural thrombosis and minimizes platelet deposition after angioplasty. Meyer BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2474–80

Naftidrofuryl inhibits the release of 5-hydroxytryptamine and platelet-derived growth factor from human platelets. Barradas MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31; 230(2):157–67

Phospholipase A2 activity in peripheral blood cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate: a preliminary study. Michaels RM, et al.

Clin Exp Rheumatol 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):643–7
Influence of C1q on the interaction of model immune complexes with human platelets. Sloand JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):127–34
Aspirin does not affect the flow cytometric detection of fibrinogen binding to, or release of alpha–granules or lysosomes from, human platelets. Chronos NA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):575–80
Involvement of protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk in collagen–induced signal transduction in platelets. Fujii C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;226(1):243–8
Supplementation with flaxseed oil versus sunflowerseed oil in healthy young men consuming a low fat diet: effects on platelet composition and function. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):169–78
Pilot trial of the effects of low–dose acetylsalicylic acid on platelet thromboxane B2 production. Janssen PL, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):365–70
Effects of triflusal and its main metabolite HTB on platelet interaction with subendothelium in healthy volunteers. De La Cruz JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):497–502
Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3
Acute effects of low dose nicotine gum on platelet function in non–smoking hypertensive and normotensive men. Mundal HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):411–6
Serotonin uptake inhibitors modulate intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in platelets. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):373–7
Phenylarsine oxide inhibits tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C gamma 2 in human platelets and phospholipase C gamma 1 in NIH–3T3 fibroblasts. Yanaga F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):377–80
Stimulation of calcium sequestration by mezerein, a protein kinase C activator, in saponized rabbit platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):413–6
The influence of heparin and protamine sulfate on platelet ADP and platelet factor 4 release and the expression of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa. Storck J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):358–63
Calcium supplementation attenuates an enhanced platelet function in salt–loaded mildly hypertensive patients. Saito K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):156–63
Effect of two lipid emulsions on platelet function. Porta I, et al. **Infusionother Transfusionmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):316–21
Dopamine increases platelet intracellular calcium in bipolar affective disorder and controls. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):291–3
Exogenous CoQ10 preserves plasma ubiquinone levels in patients treated with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Bargossi AM, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):171–6
Thrombin and platelet inhibition with low–dose calcium–heparin in comparison with ASA in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease at Leriche–Fontaine IIb class. Allegra C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):646–51
Pulmonary platelet trapping induced by bleomycin: correlation with fibrosis and involvement of the beta 2 integrins. Piguet PF, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 75(5):321–8
'Tethered ligand' derived pentapeptide agonists of thrombin receptor: a study of side chain requirements for human platelet activation and GTPase stimulation. Natarajan S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Feb;45(2):145–51
Platelet pertussis toxin–sensitive G proteins in affective disorders. Odagaki Y, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul; 31(3):173–7
Platelet receptor desensitization induced by elevated prostacyclin levels causes platelet–endothelial cell adhesion. Darius H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):800–6
Potentiation of endogenous nitric oxide with superoxide dismutase inhibits platelet–mediated thrombosis in injured and stenotic arteries. Meng YY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):269–75
Preclinical safety studies with recombinant human interleukin 6 (rhIL–6) in the primate Callithrix jacchus (marmoset): comparison with studies in rats. Ryffel B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):19–26
Effect of inhaled terbutaline on platelet activity in bronchial asthma [see comments] Paidhungat AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):113–5. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753.
Differences related to the production of arachidonic acid between collagen– and thrombin–stimulated human platelets. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):269–73
Intracellular calcium dependent activation of p72syk in platelets. Wang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):858–61
Epitopes and biological activities of two monoclonal antibodies to platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):778–86
Differential activation of cytosolic phospholipase A2 (cPLA2) by thrombin and thrombin receptor agonist peptide in human platelets. Evidence for activation of cPLA2 independent of the mitogen–activated protein kinases ERK1/2. Kramer RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14816–23
Does calcium channel blockade and beta–adrenergic blockade affect platelet function and fibrinolysis to a varying degree? Gleerup G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):87–9
Changes in plasma norepinephrine concentration and thrombocyte alpha 2–adrenoceptor density during long–term antihypertensive therapy with nitrendipine and captopril. Müller R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):429–33
Glutathione peroxidase potentiates the inhibition of platelet function by S–nitrosothiols. Freedman JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):394–400
Comparative effects of nabumetone, sulindac, and indomethacin on urinary prostaglandin excretion and platelet function in volunteers. Freed MI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1098–108
Effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs on platelet function and systemic hemostasis. Schafer AI. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):209–19 (141 ref.)
Blunted inhibition by insulin of agonist–stimulated calcium, pH and aggregatory responses in platelets from hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1255–63
Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9
Differential effects of the anti–inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose–6–phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207–13
A 15–nonstereogenic carbocyclic analogue of prostacyclin: effects on human platelets and uterine artery. Kobzar G, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):243–9
In vivo effects of a novel thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 (TXA2/PGH2) partial agonist, (+)5(Z)–7–[3–endo–phenylsulfonylamino[2.2.1]–bicycloheptl–2–exo–yl]–heptenoic acid [(+)–S–145], on vascular, platelet and cardiac function. Dubé GP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):799–807
Antiaggregatory activity of 8–epi–prostaglandin F2 alpha and other F–series prostanoids and their binding to thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in human platelets. Yin K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1192–6
Effect of inhibitors of factor Xa or platelet adhesion, heparin, and aspirin on platelet deposition in an atherosclerotic rabbit model of angioplasty injury. Lyle EM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):53–61
Calcium–activated potassium channels in human platelets. Mahaut–Smith MP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):15–24
The effects of aspirin and paracetamol on the aggregation of equine blood platelets. Heath MF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):374–8
Thrombocytopoietic effect of heparin given in chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Shen ZX, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):220–1
Serotonin–induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in mania. Okamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23; 56(5):327–32
The mechanism of action of aspirin—is there anything beyond cyclo–oxygenase? Ghooi RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):77–80 (25 ref.)
Ethylene glycol bis(beta–aminoethyl ether)–N,N,N',N'–tetraacetic acid (EGTA) and the tyrphostin ST271 inhibit phospholipase C in human platelets by preventing Ca2+ entry. Watson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):823–30
Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14
Human erythropoietin changes fatty acids composition of blood platelet phospholipids in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Krawczyk W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):355
Effects of dietary manipulation with fish oil on platelet receptors for von Willebrand factor and fibrinogen in patients with end–stage renal disease [letter] Liani M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):170
Effects of a normalized protein catabolism rate on platelet functions in non–dialyzed uraemic patients [letter] Selçuk NY, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):141–2
The effect of erythropoietin on platelet function in uraemic children on haemodialysis. Turi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):727–32
"Bridged" peptide of fibrinogen binds to platelets activated by RGD peptide as well as by ADP. Mohri H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):683–7
Comparison of the anti–aggregatory activity of enantiomers of a 15–non–stereogenic carbacyclin analogue MM706. Kobzar G, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):297–8
Pharmacology of mesoionic oxatriazole derivatives in blood, cardiovascular and respiratory systems. Corell T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):553–66
Insulin mediated processes in platelets, erythrocytes and monocytes/macrophages: effects of essential fatty acid metabolism. Dutta–Roy AK. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):385–99 (181 ref.)
Influence of various doses of aspirin (in vivo) on platelet arachidonic acid metabolism (ex vivo) and function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul;51(1):63–7
Intracellular translocation of rap 1–B G–protein induced by prostaglandin E1 is blocked by phorbol ester in human platelets. Tau HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):299–302
Effects of interleukin 6 on megakaryocytes and on canine platelet function. Burstein SA. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul; 12(4):386–93 (70 ref.)
Acadesine reduces indium–labeled platelet deposition after photothrombosis of the common carotid artery in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):111–6
The tyrosine kinase inhibitors, genistein and methyl 2,5–dihydroxycinnamate, inhibit the release of (3H)arachidonate from human platelets stimulated by thrombin or collagen. Hargreaves PG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):634–42
Contrasting effects of thrombin and the thrombin receptor peptide, SFLLRN, on aggregation and release of 14C–serotonin by human platelets pretreated with chymotrypsin or serratia marcescens protease. Kinlough–Rathbone RL, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan; 73(1):122–5
Effects of unfractionated and low molecular weight heparins on platelet thromboxane biosynthesis "in vivo". Landolfi R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):942–6
Interactions of staphylokinase with human platelets. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):472–7
Platelet intracellular calcium is not modified by subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin [letter] Lo Cascio C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):326–7
Protein–tyrosine kinase p72syk is activated by platelet activating factor in platelets. Rezaul K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):937–41
Platelet consumption in thrombocythemia complicated by erythromelalgia: reversal by aspirin. van Genderen PJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):210–4
Thrombin–stimulated human platelets express molecular forms of alpha–granule factor V (FV), which differ from FVa. Wyshock EG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):947–56
Dissociation between secretion and protein phosphorylation in agonist–stimulated platelets; action of PCA–4230, a new antithrombotic drug. Catalán RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):121–32
Desmopressin (DDAVP) acts on platelets to generate platelet microparticles and enhanced procoagulant activity. Horstman LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):163–74
Influence of teniposide on platelet functions in vitro. Kubisz P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):145–8
A study of platelet functions, some hemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in relation to serotonin in hemodialyzed patients under erythropoietin therapy. Malyszko J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15;77(2):133–43
Hormonal contraception and platelet function. Saleh AA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):363–7
Endothelin influences pHi of human platelets through protein kinase C mediated pathways. Touyz RM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):55–65
Magnolol inhibits collagen–induced platelet serotonin release. Tsai TH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 1;78(3):265–70
Biological properties of the venom of the Papuan black snake (Pseudechis papuanus): presence of a phospholipase A2 platelet inhibitor. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug; 32(8):915–25
Purification and characterization of L–amino acid oxidase from king cobra (Ophiophagus hannah) venom and its effects on human platelet aggregation. Li ZY, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1349–58
The effect of forskolin on blood flow, platelet metabolism, aggregation and ATP release. Christenson JT, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(1):56–61
Effect of DEHP plasticizer on stored platelets [letter] Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):197–200
Platelet effects of omega 3 fatty acid ethyl esters. Cirillo F, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:60–3
[Stimulation of platelet mitogen–induced prostaglandin I2 synthesis in periodontal tissue of cyclosporin A treated patients] Nell A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(9):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte function of healthy probands taking 50 mg of acetylsalicylic acid per day] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(15):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nitrates as thrombocyte function inhibitors] De Caterina R. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul;83(7):463–73 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in platelet count and mean volume of platelet after administration of icosapentaenoic acid ethyl–ester, and factors that may affect those changes] Saga T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):538–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies based on biophysical chemistry on the mechanisms of modification of platelet functions by membrane reactive compounds] Kitagawa S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 114(7):448–63 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of platelet function during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin (r–HuEPO) in patients hemodialyzed and dialyzed peritoneally] Janicka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of human defensins on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in platelets] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):600–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of berberine bisulfate on platelet hemostasis in thrombocytopenia patients] Chekalina SI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of recombinant human erythropoietin during hemodialysis on the thrombocyte and erythrocyte functions of patients with chronic kidney failure] Rud'ko IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the effects of sodium hypochlorite on thrombocytes and lipoproteins] Sergienko VI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of regulatory system function in platelets under the effect of plague toxin] Cherkasova TD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of antihistamines on stimulated blood platelet functions] Nosál R, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar;44(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activity of platelet alpha-6-fucosyltransferase is inversely related to blood platelet concentration. Kościelak J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):35-9

Adenylate cyclase, a biochemical marker of alcoholism? Pattiselanno SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov; 404:1-3 (23 ref.)

Classification of patients with affective disorders using platelet monoamine oxidase activity, serum melatonin and post-dexamethasone cortisol. Wahlund B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 May;91(5):313-21

Cyclooxygenase dependent formation of 8-iso-prostaglandin F2 alpha by human platelets. Pratico D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:229-31

Prostacyclin effects on adenylate cyclase in platelets and vascular smooth muscle: interaction with an inhibitory receptor or partial agonism? Rovati GE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:263-5

Inhibition of CoA-independent transacylase reduces inflammatory lipid mediators. Winkler JD, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:89-91 (10 ref.)

Platelet MAO-B activity as a marker of behavioural characteristics in dementia disorders. Parnetti L, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):201-7

Alcoholics with reduced dopamine D2 receptor function possess normal platelet monoamine oxidase activity. Balldin J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):659-61

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity in alcoholics, alcoholics with drug dependence, and cocaine addicts. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1114-20

Longitudinal observations of monoamine oxidase B in alcoholics: differentiation of marker characteristics. Rommelspacher H, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec; 18(6):1322-9

Insulin-induced release of plasminogen activator from human blood platelets. Kahn NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):H117-24

Low platelet mitochondrial complex I and complex II/III activity in early untreated Parkinson's disease. Haas RH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):714-22

Human platelet phenolsulfotransferases: cDNA cloning, stable expression in V79 cells and identification of a novel allelic variant of the phenol-sulfating form. Jones AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):855-62

Lysophosphatidic acid activates phosphoinositide 3-kinase and phospholipase C in human platelets: inhibitory effects of Wortmannin on phosphoinositide 3-kinase and aggregation. Zhang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):484-90

Localization and identification of Ca2+ATPases in highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes. Evidence that the monoclonal antibody PL/IM 430 recognizes the SERCA 3 Ca2+ATPase in human platelets. Bokkala S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):837-42

Increased expression of procoagulant activity on the surface of human platelets exposed to heavy-metal compounds. Goodwin CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):15-21

Platelet phospholipase D is activated by protein kinase C via an integrin alpha IIb beta 3-independent mechanism. Martinson EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):623-8

1,3-Dioctanoylglycerol (1,3-DiC8) is as effective as 1,2-dioctanoylglycerol (1,2-DiC8) in priming phospholipase A2 activation in human platelets and neutrophils. Murthy M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):89-96

Inhibition and kinetic alterations by excess free ATP and ADP of the ATP diphosphohydrolase activity (EC 3.6.1.5) from rat blood platelets. Frassetto SS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):499-506

Inhibition of ADP-induced human platelet aggregation by a new class of soluble guanylate cyclase activators capable of nitric oxide generation. Severina IS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):957-67

Serotonin inhibition of adenylate cyclase in human platelet membranes; relation to 5-HT-1A receptor-mediated activity. Newman ME. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1; 48(9):1677-82

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by L-arginine metabolites. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):324S

Stimulation of platelets with platelet-activating factor induces changes in the subcellular distribution and activity of the tyrosine kinase pp60c-src. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):194S

Role of vitamin B12 enzymes in platelet cell signalling, adhesion and aggregation. Nicolaou A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):224S

Effects of a myristoylated pseudosubstrate inhibitor of PKC in intact human platelets. Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):205S

The activities of acyl-CoA hydrolase in lysate and subcellular fractions of human blood platelets in relation to activities of acyl-CoA:1-acyl-lysophospholipid acyltransferase. Bakken AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15; 1214(2):180-6

Human platelets have cholesteryl ester hydrolytic activity resulting in esterification of [1-14C]oleate to individual phospholipids of platelets [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):85] Barre DE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):180-6

Partial purification of a trypsin-like proteinase in platelets. Akashi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):727-9

Absence of reduced platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Vietnam veterans with PTSD. Kohn Y, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):205-8

Localization of protein disulfide isomerase to the external surface of the platelet plasma membrane. Essex DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2168-73

Characterization of protein disulphide isomerase released from activated platelets. Chen K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):425-31

Evidence implicating calpain (Ca(2+)-dependent neutral protease) in the destructive thrombocytopenia of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kenney DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):773-81

Platelet glycohydrolase activities: characterization and release. Emiliani C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar; 13(1):31-9

Rapid and transient translocation of PLC-gamma 1 to the cytoskeleton of thrombin-stimulated platelets. Evidence for a role of tyrosine kinases. Guinebault C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):687-93

Thrombin-induced redistribution of protein-tyrosine-phosphatases to the cytoskeletal complexes in human platelets. Li RY, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):665-75

Inhibition of phospholipase D of human platelets by protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors. Martinson EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):627-34

Existence of multiple phosphorylated forms of human platelet actin binding protein. Wu MP, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):351-7

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding and sulphotransferase activity in primary headache. Marazziti D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):210-4

Platelet superoxide dismutase in migraine and tension-type headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun; 14(3):215-8; discussion 181

ELISA for in vivo assessment of nonenzymatically glycated platelet glutathione peroxidase. Muruganandam A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):293-8

Differential nitric oxide synthase activity in human platelets during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):607-10

Biochemical characterization of sheep platelet acetylcholinesterase after detergent solubilization. Martín-Valmaseda EM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):91-101

Inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase: a QSAR analysis. Tiwari S, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Jan; 12(3):249-58

Platelet and brain GABA-transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in patients with complex partial seizures. Kumlien E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):161-70

Translocation, activation and association of protein-tyrosine kinase (p72syk) with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase are early events during platelet activation. Yanagi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):329-33

Photoaffinity labelling of cyclic GMP-inhibited phosphodiesterase (PDE III) in human and rat platelets and rat tissues: effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Tang KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):105-14

Collagen stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma 2 but not phospholipase C-gamma 1 in human platelets. Blake RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):212-6

Functional alterations of the mitochondrially encoded ND4 subunit associated with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Degli Esposti M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):375-9

Phosphorylation of JAK2 in thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Rodríguez-Liñares B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):335-8

Comparative analysis of the ability of leucocytes, endothelial cells and platelets to degrade the subendothelial basement membrane: evidence for cytokine dependence and detection of a novel sulfatase. Bartlett MR, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;73(2):113-24

Anaphylatoxin C3a induces rapid protein phosphorylation in guinea pig platelets. Fukuoka Y, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(2):95-104

Platelet monoamine oxidase B activity in workers exposed to styrene. Checkoway H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(5):359-62

Diadenosine 5',5'''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate hydrolase is present in human erythrocytes, leukocytes and platelets. Hankin S, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):201-6

Effect of physical exercise on antioxidative enzymatic defense in blood platelets from healthy men. Kędziora J, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1995;8(1):33-9

Endogenous cleavage of phospholipase C-beta 3 by agonist-induced activation of calpain in human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4318-24

Regulation of the protein tyrosine kinase pp72syk by platelet agonists and the integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Clark EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28859-64

The Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms of platelets are located in distinct functional Ca2+ pools and are uncoupled by a mechanism different from that of skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-ATPase. Engelender S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21050-5

Differential regulation of protein-tyrosine phosphatases by integrin alpha IIb beta 3 through cytoskeletal reorganization and tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets. Ezumi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11927-34

Adhesion receptor activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. von Willebrand factor stimulates the cytoskeletal association and activation of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase and pp60c-src in human platelets. Jackson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27093-9

Sequestration of a G-protein beta gamma subunit or ADP-ribosylation of Rho can inhibit thrombin-induced activation of platelet phosphoinositide 3-kinases. Zhang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6589-94

Exercise reduces age-dependent decrease in platelet protein kinase C activity and translocation. Wang HY, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M12-6

Immunocytochemical localization of platelet-type arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase in mouse blood cells. Nakamura M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar; 43(3):237-44

Phosphorylation of complement component C3 and C3 fragments by a human platelet protein kinase. Inhibition of factor I-mediated cleavage of C3b. Ekdahl KN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6502-10

Monoamine oxidase (MAO; E.C. 1.4.3.4) characteristics of platelets influenced by in vitro and in vivo ethanol on alcoholics and on control subjects. May T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:69-73

Human skin and platelet minoxidil sulfotransferase activities: biochemical properties, correlations and contribution of thermolabile phenol sulfotransferase. Kudlacek PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):582-90

Platelet lactate dehydrogenase activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: correlation with anticardiolipin antibodies. Zoli A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):649-53

Platelet protein kinase C levels in Alzheimer's disease. Matsushima H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):671-4

Carbidopa/levodopa and selegiline do not affect platelet mitochondrial function in early parkinsonism. Shults CW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):344-8

GABA-transaminase in brain and blood platelets: basic and clinical aspects. Sherif FM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1219-33 (96 ref.)

Effects of fatty acyl coenzyme A esters on lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):255-8

Influx of extracellular calcium and agonist-coupling appear essential for the activation of thromboxane A2-dependent phospholipase A2 in human platelets. Murthy M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):31-9

Salicylamide reverses the aspirin-antagonistic effect of salicylic acid on rat platelet cyclooxygenase. Rizk M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):363-7

Platelet adenylate cyclase activity in depression and after clomipramine and lithium treatment: relation to serotonergic function. Newman ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):231-4

Platelet adenylate cyclase activity in Israeli victims of Iraqi Scud missile attacks with post-traumatic stress disorder. Weizmann R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr; 114(3):509-12

High density lipoprotein inhibits platelet 12-lipoxygenase activity. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):355-8

Regulation of phosphatidylinositide 3-kinase, a potential signaling enzyme in platelets. Rittenhouse SE. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr;32(2):120-5 (32 ref.)

Regulatory and catalytic domains of platelet cAMP phosphodiesterases: targets for drug design. Sheth SB, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr;32(2):110-9 (56 ref.)

Fibrinolysis potentiating activity following endothelial cells-platelet interaction. Flores-Delgado G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 1;76(3):245-52

BLOOD PLATELETS

Regulation of protein tyrosine kinases in platelets. Clark EA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Nov;19(11):464–9

[A histochemical evaluation of thrombocyte metabolism in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kozlovskaia NL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(6):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Red cells, HLA and platelet antibody formation in patients with multiple transfusions. Chow MP, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(2):57–60

Effects of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the reactivity of platelets with antiplatelet antibodies. Bykowska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2):163–70

Autoantibodies and CD5+ B cells in childhood onset immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):325–30

EDTA-dependent pseudothrombocytopenia. Association with antiplatelet and antiphospholipid antibodies. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):103–7

Studies using immobilized platelet glycoproteins for detection of platelet alloantibodies. Kim HO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):258–63

Evidence for an immunological pathogenesis of thrombocytopenia in chronic liver disease. Kajiwara E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):962–6

Association of anti-platelet IgG antibody levels with response to extracorporeal protein A/silica immunoadsorption in ITP patients [letter] Balint JP Jr, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):74–5

Platelet associated IgG in chronic relapsing thrombocytopenic purpura in remission [letter] Pati HP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):63–4

PA-IgG on platelet subpopulations of different buoyant densities: high levels on the low density population is an artifact. Rososhansky S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec; 47(4):312–5

Comparison of microscopic and flow cytometric detection of platelet antibody in dogs suspected of having immune-mediated thrombocytopenia. Kristensen AT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1111–4

A study of platelet alloantibody in multiply-transfused haematology patients. Linn YC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):305–11

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: current considerations. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):407–11

Relationship of microparticles with beta 2-glycoprotein I and P-selectin positivity to anticardiolipin antibodies in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Nomura S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):25–30

Detection of platelet-associated antibodies by flow cytometry in hematological autoimmune disorders. Tazzari PL, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 May;70(5):267–72

Possible involvement of protein kinase C and low molecular weight GTP-binding proteins in thrombin-induced histamine secretion in human platelets. Uehara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):492–6

Release of Fc gamma RIIa2 by activated platelets and inhibition of anti-CD9-mediated platelet aggregation by recombinant Fc gamma RIIa2. Gachet C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):698–704

UVB irradiation of human platelet concentrates does not prevent HLA alloimmunization in recipients. Grijzenhout MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3524–31

Max(a), a new low-frequency platelet-specific antigen localized on glycoprotein IIb, is associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Noris P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1019–26

Indirect allorecognition of platelets by T helper cells during platelet transfusions correlates with anti-major histocompatibility complex antibody and cytotoxic T lymphocyte formation. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):805–12

Characterization and localization of the Gova/b alloantigens to the glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored protein CDw109 on human platelets. Smith JW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2807–14

A lupus anticoagulant neutralization procedure using the patient's own platelets. Carroll P, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):523–7

Use of single donor platelets. Kirkley SA, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):142–7 (52 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia following autologous bone marrow transplantation: evidence for autoimmune aetiology and B cell clonal involvement. Sivakumaran M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):531–6

Anti-GMP140 (CD62) autoantibody in a patient with autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Bierling P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):631–3

A new type of pseudothrombocytopenia: EDTA-mediated agglutination of platelets bearing Fab fragments of a chimaeric antibody. Christopoulos CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):650–2

Should all pregnant women be tested for their platelet PLA (Zw,HPA-1) phenotype? [letter; comment] Goldman M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):670. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):1–5.

Elevated platelet-associated IgG in SLE patients due to anti-platelet autoantibody: differentiation between autoantibodies and immune complexes by ether elution. Kursta Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):723–8

Maternal alloimmunization against fetal platelet antigens: a prospective study. Panzer S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):655–60

Non-radioactive SSCP for genotyping human platelet alloantigens. Peyruchaud O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar; 89(3):633–6

Analysis of immunoglobulin class, IgG subclass and titre of HPA-1a antibodies in alloimmunized mothers giving birth to babies with or without neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Proulx C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):813–7

High prevalence of platelet autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pujol M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):137–41

Genomic RFLP typing of human platelet alloantigens Zw(PIA), Ko, Bak and Br (HPA-1, 2, 3, 5). Unkelbach K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):169–76

In vitro culture of colony forming unit-megakaryocyte (CFU-MK) in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Warwick RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):874–7

Antiplatelet antibodies [editorial] Kelsey HC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):485–8

Platelet surface IgG in patients receiving infusions of Fab fragments of a chimaeric monoclonal antibody to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa. Christopoulos C. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):6–11

Anti-platelet antibodies against gpIIb/IIIa in systemic sclerosis. Crirják L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):527–9

Evidence implicating rifampin-independent antiplatelet antibodies in the pathogenesis of rifampin-induced immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):351–3

Retrospective evaluation of flow cytometry as a platelet crossmatching procedure. Gates K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 15;18(3):123–8

Specific antiplatelet autoantibodies in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies and thrombocytopenia. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):232–6

Simultaneous measurements of megakaryocyte-associated IgG (MAIgG) and platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG) in chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):314–20

Pulmonary immune cells in health and disease: platelets. Herd CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1145–60 (238 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of anti-platelet antibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Latorraca A, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):269–72

Carbohydrate antigens of human megakaryocytes and platelet glycoproteins: a comparative study. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):205–11

The ex vivo production of human monoclonal antibodies to glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complexes of blood platelets. Laroche-Traineau J, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994;5(3–4):165–77

Involvement of bactericidal factors from thrombin-stimulated platelets in clearance of adherent viridans streptococci in experimental infective endocarditis. Dankert J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):663–71

Participation of the blood platelet in immune reactions due to platelet-complement interaction. Spycher MO, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):36–43 (68 ref.)

Detection of platelet-bound and serum platelet-bindable antibodies for diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in dogs. Lewis DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):47–52

Acquired pure amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura. Charan VD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun; 42(6):493–4

Immunoglobulin V region sequences of two human antiplatelet monoclonal autoantibodies derived from B cells of normal origin. Denomme GA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Aug;7(4):521–35

p32, a platelet autoantigen recognized by an SLE-derived autoantibody that inhibits platelet aggregation. Xu H, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Feb;8(1):97–119

Molecular basis of CD36 deficiency. Evidence that a 478C—>T substitution (proline90—>serine) in CD36 cDNA accounts for CD36 deficiency. Kashiwagi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1040–6

The lymphocyte stimulation test: a sensitive technique for the detection of circulating platelet antibodies. Gandolfo GM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):73–7

Pathophysiology of HIV related thrombocytopenia: an analysis of 41 patients. Domínguez A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):999–1003

Thrombocytopenia associated with platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in alcoholic hepatitis. Kamisako T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):527–9

Biotin-avidin immobilization of platelet glycoproteins (BAIPG): a new capture assay for the detection of anti-platelet antibodies. Cordiano I, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):121–30

A platelet monoclonal antibody inhibition assay for detection of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa-related platelet alloantibodies. Reiner AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18; 184(2):153–62

A combined approach for quantitation of each specific HLA-A or -B antigen expressed on cells. Shieh DC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):169–76

Platelet dysfunction associated with immune-mediated thrombocytopenia in dogs. Kristensen AT, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):323–7

Anti-DNA and anti-platelet specificities of SLE-derived autoantibodies: evidence for CDR2H mutations and CDR3H motifs. Rioux JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul; 32(10):683–96

Platelets, endothelial cells: from autoimmunity to immunomodulation. Beardsley DS. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):781–2

Cross-matched platelets in bone marrow transplantation. Rule SA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):288–90

Sequestration of anti-platelet GPIIIa antibody in rheumatoid factor immune complexes of human immunodeficiency virus 1 thrombocytopenic patients. Karpatkin S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2263–7

Role of pulmonary intravascular macrophages in anti-platelet serum-induced pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Nakano T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):83–99

Functional effects of human antiplatelet antibodies. Deckmyn H, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):46–59 (107 ref.)

Molecular specificity of anti-IIb/IIIa human antibodies. Gruel YJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):60–7 (61 ref.)

Clinical role of antiplatelet antibody assays. McMillan R. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):37–45 (45 ref.)

Anti-platelet antibody interactions with Fc gamma receptor. Rubinstein E, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):10–22 (116 ref.)

Complement-mediated permeabilization of platelets by monoclonal antibodies to CD9: inhibition by leupeptin, and effects on the GP Ib-actin-binding protein system. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):437–52

Detection of an antigenic marker expressed by peripheral blood monocytes and platelets by a new monoclonal antibody, UN8. Tassone P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr; 45(4):288–91

Sensitivity of the platelet immunofluorescence test (PIFT) and the MAIPA assay for the detection of platelet-reactive alloantibodies: a report on two U.K. National Platelet Workshop exercises. Allen DL, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):157–64

Platelet phenotyping in carriers for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia: a simple screening test for assessment of the molecular defect. Morel-Kopp MC, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):123–9

Molecular diagnostics in transfusion medicine: the best is yet to come [editorial; comment] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):183–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):231–40.

Posttransfusion purpura following bone marrow transplantation. Evenson DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):688–93

Reversal of presensitization by platelet-antibody complex is not determinant-specific. Oh JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):497–8

Variation in the level of xenoantigen expression in porcine organs. Alvarado CG, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15; 59(11):1589–96

Use of 'split' plateletpheresis products for alloimmunized patients. Gharpure VS, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):272–4

Platelet alloantigens—molecular, genetic, and clinical aspects. Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:89–93 (20 ref.)

Frozen platelet plates for platelet antibody detection and cross-match. Porretti L, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):52–7

Platelets as immunogens. Waters AH. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:125–7 (9 ref.)

[Platelet transfusions, refractory states, contribution of laboratories] Kaplan C. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(5):350–1 **(Fre)**

[Platelet transfusion from HPA typed donors in alloimmune thrombocytopenia of newborns and fetuses] Mańlanka K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of lymphokines on platelet cytotoxicity] Malakhova NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):320–3 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-immunological indices and characteristics of the thrombocytic link of hemostasis in patients with a history of a myocardial infarct at the rehabilitative stage] Babov KD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytopenia associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pathogenic significance of platelet autoimmunity phenomena] Carton Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Feb;195(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Increased intraplatelet and urinary transforming growth factor-beta in patients with multiple myeloma. Jiang X, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):1–6

Low platelet monoamine oxidase activity in pathological gambling. Carrasco JL, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):427–31

Taurine levels in plasma and platelets in insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: correlation with platelet aggregation. Franconi F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:419–24

Study on the binding of lactotransferrin (lactoferrin) to human PHA-activated lymphocytes and non-activated platelets. Localisation and description of the receptor-binding site. Mazurier J, et al.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;357:111–9
Characterization of two kinds of lactotransferrin (lactoferrin) receptors on different target cells. Spik G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:13–9
Androgen regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors. Ajayi AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:251–3
Isolation and functional characterization of DNA–derived aptamers that act as thrombin inhibitors in human platelets and coagulation assays. Bracht F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:315–22
Diminished inhibition of adhesion molecule expression in prostacyclin receptor desensitized human platelets. Darius H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:77–83
Hydroxylated 22–carbon fatty acids in platelet and vascular smooth muscle function: interference with TXA2/PGH2 receptors. Karanian JW, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:39–45
Formation of 8–iso–prostaglandin F2 alpha by human platelets. Pratico D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:27–31
Platelet von Willebrand factor abnormalities in myeloproliferative syndromes. Castaman G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):289–93
Abnormal platelet von Willebrand factor (vWF) as a marker of abnormal function in megakaryocytic dysplasia. de Cataldo F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):155–7
Absence of black–white differences in sodium and calcium in platelets. Cooper RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):558–64
Early agonist–induced intracellular acidification is increased in platelets from patients with essential hypertension. Lechi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1090–6
Dietary calcium reduces blood pressure, parathyroid hormone, and platelet cytosolic calcium responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rao RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1052–7
Increased plasma serotonin in primary pulmonary hypertension. Hervé P, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep; 99(3):249–54
Bound fibrinogen distribution on stimulated platelets. Examination by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Peerschke EI. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):678–87
Calcium–activated sodium and chloride fluxes modulate platelet volume: role of Ca2+ stores. Fine BP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1435–41
Lack of increase in platelet Ca2+ and Na+ in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertensive rats. Ishida M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1288–93
Role of external Na+ and cytosolic pH in agonist–evoked cytosolic Ca2+ response in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1543–52
Duality of plasmin effect on cytosolic free calcium in human platelets. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C958–67
TMB–8 and dibucaine induce tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a common set of proteins in platelets. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C118–25
Plasma and platelet catecholamine and catecholamine sulfate response to various exercise tests [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):section E following table of contents] Strobel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E537–43
Abnormalities of cAMP–dependent endogenous phosphorylation in platelets from patients with bipolar disorder. Perez J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 152(8):1204–6
Seasonal rhythm of platelet [3H]imipramine binding in adolescents who attempted suicide. Pine DS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):923–5
Use of lymphocyte platelet binding assay for detecting a preimplantation factor: a quantitative assay. Barnea ER, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):133–8
A complete platelet system for metabolic studies: pure, defined, and viable over 8 hours. Guppy M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):113–9
Inhibition of platelet eicosanoid metabolism by the bacterial phenazine derivative pyocyanin. Muller M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:320–2
Cyclooxygenase–dependent formation of the isoprostane 8–epi prostaglandin F2 alpha. Pratico D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:139–45
Participation of calpain in protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in human blood platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):511–4
Platelet cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane dynamics in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Effects of pravastatin. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):759–64
Lysine modification of LDL or lipoprotein(a) by 4–hydroxynonenal or malondialdehyde decreases platelet serotonin secretion without affecting platelet aggregability and eicosanoid formation. Malle E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):377–84
Thrombotic thrombocytopenia induced in dogs and pigs. The role of plasma and platelet vWF in animal models of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura. Sanders WE Jr, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):793–800
Induction of GPIb/IX–vWF receptor–ligand translocation on surface–activated platelets. White JG, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):642–54
Uptake of radiolabeled and colloidal gold–labeled chyle chylomicrons and chylomicron remnants by rat platelets in vitro. Xu N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):972–81
Increased number of high sensitive platelets in hypercholesterolemia, cardiovascular diseases, and after incubation with cholesterol. Opper C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):211–7
Effect of cepharanthin and cytochalasin D on platelet internalization of anti–glycoprotein IIb/IIIa antibodies. Nomura S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(1):23–9
Endothelin–3 reduces Ca(2+)–uptake and Ca2+ content of platelet internal stores. Astarie–Dequeker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):889–97
Elevated platelet calcium mobilization and nitric oxide synthase activity may reflect abnormalities in schizophrenic brain. Das I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):375–80
Jararhagin and jaracetin: novel snake venom inhibitors of the integrin collagen receptor, alpha 2 beta 1. De Luca M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):570–6
Type IIB von Willebrand factor induces phospholipase A2 activation and cytosolic Ca2+ increase in platelets. Francesconi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):102–9
Capacitative Ca2+ entry in human platelets is resistant to nitric oxide. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):90–6
Identification of alpha–subunits of trimeric GTP–binding proteins in human platelets by RT–PCR. van Willigen G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5; 214(1):254–62
Identification of a specific transport system for L–arginine in human platelets. Vasta V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):878–84
The role of the second growth–factor domain of human factor IXa in binding to platelets and in factor–X activation. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):427–31
Reversal of the Ca2+ pump of blood platelets. Benech JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):35–8
Receptor occupancy regulates Ca2+ entry and intracellular Ca2+ redistribution in activated human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):993–9
Two classes of agonist–sensitive Ca2+ stores in platelets, as identified by their differential sensitivity to 2,5–di–(tert–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):449–52
Ca2+ influx in platelets: activation by thrombin and by the depletion of the stores. Effect of cyclic nucleotides. Doni MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):599–605
Capture by chemical crosslinkers provides evidence that integrin alpha IIb beta 3 forms a complex with protein tyrosine kinases in intact platelets. Dorahy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):481–90
The effect of calcium–store depletion and refilling with various bivalent cations on tyrosine phosphorylation and Mn2+ entry in fura–2–loaded human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):337–9
Relationship between Rap1 protein phosphorylation and regulation of Ca2+ transport in platelets: a new approach. Magnier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):469–75
Role of cyclic nucleotides in store–mediated external Ca2+ entry in human platelets. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):263–9
Shear–stress–induced von Willebrand factor binding to platelets causes the activation of tyrosine kinase(s). Razdan K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):681–6
Increased cytosolic phospholipase A2 activity is not accompanied by arachidonic acid liberation in U46619–stimulated rabbit platelets. Akiba S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):275–81
Phospholipids metabolism in platelets stimulated with collagen. Ferri A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(4):693–8
Binding characteristics of the adenosine A2 receptor ligand [3H]CGS 21680 to human platelet membranes. Varani K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1658–61
Differential effects of anti–asthmatic drugs on arachidonic acid and platelet–activating factor. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):443S
Dithiothreithol promotes a higher affinity state of the serotonin transporter for the tricyclic antidepressant, imipramine. Tarrant HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):41S
EGTA–resistant binding of annexin V to platelet membranes can be induced by physiological calcium concentrations. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):37S
High–affinity, specific factor IXa binding to platelets is mediated in part by residues 3–11. Ahmad SS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12048–55
Characterization of cation–binding sequences in the platelet integrin GPIIb–IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3) by terbium luminescence. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12238–46
Transverse redistribution of phospholipids during human platelet activation: evidence for a vectorial outflux specific to aminophospholipids. Gaffet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6762–9
Conformational transitions in the cell binding domain of fibronectin. Ugarova TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4; 34(13):4457–66
Adenine nucleotide binding and photoincorporation in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia platelets. Greco NJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):142–8
Protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human platelets induced by interaction between glycoprotein Ib and von Willebrand factor. Ozaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):482–8
Calcium–induced transbilayer scrambling of fluorescent phospholipid analogs in platelets and erythrocytes. Smeets EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):281–6
Extracellular ATP inhibits agonist–induced mobilization of internal calcium in human platelets. Soslau G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):73–80
Dietary n – 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids modify Syrian hamster platelet and macrophage phospholipid fatty acyl composition and eicosanoid synthesis: a controlled study. Surette ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1255(2):185–91
Glutamine transport and enzymatic activities involved in glutaminolysis in human platelets. Vasta V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):43–8
Is platelet imipramine binding reduced in depression? A meta–analysis. Ellis PM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):292–9
Studies of a neurochemical link between depression, anxiety, and stress from [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding on human platelets. Iny LJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):281–91
Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding, 5–HT–stimulated Ca2+ response, and 5–HT content in winter seasonal affective disorder. Ozaki N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1; 36(7):458–66
Platelet GTP–binding protein in long–term abstinent alcoholics with an alcoholic first–degree relative. Saito T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):495–7
Platelet serotonin markers and depressive symptomatology. Sheline YI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):442–7
[3H]paroxetine binding to platelets of patients with social phobia: comparison to patients with panic disorder and healthy volunteers. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):224–8
The development of a method to measure [3H] dopamine uptake by washed platelets provides no evidence for circulating inhibitors of platelet dopamine uptake in schizophrenia. Sundram S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1;36(9):595–600
Studies on a new radiopaque polymeric biomaterial. Benzina A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov;15(14):1122–8
Synthesis of 1L–chiro–inositol 2,3,5–trisphosphorothioate, the first partial agonist at the platelet myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Liu C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):253–7
Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. I. Quantal activation of platelet subpopulations varies with adenosine diphosphate concentration. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov; 67(5):2060–8
Dynamics of platelet glycoprotein IIb–IIIa receptor expression and fibrinogen binding. II. Quantal activation parallels platelet capture in stir–associated microaggregation. Frojmovic MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2069–75
The Mpl receptor is expressed in the megakaryocytic lineage from late progenitors to platelets. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):391–401
The reciprocal relationship of thrombopoietin (c–Mpl ligand) to changes in the platelet mass during busulfan–induced thrombocytopenia in the rabbit. Kuter DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2720–30
Glycoprotein IIb–IIIa and glycoprotein IV expression on Bernard–Soulier syndrome platelets [letter; comment] Lozano M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3356–62.
The oxidation of exogenously added organic anions by platelets facilitates maintenance of pH during their storage for transfusion at 22 degrees C. Murphy S. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1929–35
Phosphorylated HSP27 associates with the activation–dependent cytoskeleton in human platelets. Zhu Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3715–23
Intraplatelet free calcium concentrations and alcohol–related blood pressure elevation in a middle–aged male population. Ikai E, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):91–6
The activation of human blood coagulation factor X on the surface of endothelial cells: a comparison with various vascular cells, platelets and monocytes. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):332–42
Elevated urinary levels of thromboxane and prostacyclin metabolites in sickle cell disease reflects activated platelets in the circulation. Kurantsin–Mills J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):580–5
Altered platelet phospholipid–dependent thrombin generation in thrombocytopenia and thrombocytosis. Lee LH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):131–6
Thrombin binding to platelets and their activation in plasma. Liu L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):592–600
Platelet procoagulant complex assembly in a tissue factor–initiated system. Monroe DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):364–71
Confirmation that GP Ib–IX complexes have a reduced surface distribution on platelets activated by thrombin and

TRAP-14-mer peptide. Nurden A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):645-54

Absence of incorporation of plasma von Willebrand factor into porcine platelet alpha-granules. Roussi J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):661-8

The generation of thrombin in vivo induces the selective loss of high molecular weight multimers of von Willebrand factor and the reversible sequestration of platelets. Toh CH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):751-60

A flow cytometric assay using mepacrine for study of uptake and release of platelet dense granule contents. Wall JE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):380-5

Redistribution of GPIb/IX and GPIIb/IIIa during spreading of discoid platelets. White JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):633-44

Maternal platelet angiotensin II binding and fetal Doppler umbilical artery flow waveforms. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1009-10

Neonatal platelet reactivity and serum thromboxane B2 production in whole blood: the effect of maternal low dose aspirin and platelet activation in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies complicated by intrauterine growth retardation [letter; comment] Kilby MD. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1023. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):203-8. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Mar;101(3):209-14.

Different effects of endothelin-3 on the Ca2+ discharge induced by agonists and Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors in human platelets. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):524-30

Parallel tolerance between platelet cyclic GMP and preload effects of nitroglycerin in anaesthetized mini-pigs. Baines CP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):334-5

Effect of cytoplasmic pH on Ca(2+)-stimulated eicosanoid biosynthesis in human platelets. Edwards JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):926-30

Regulation of cytosolic calcium by collagen in single human platelets. Poole AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):101-6

Interaction of von Willebrand factor with platelets activated by thrombin or a synthetic 7-amino acid peptide derived from the cleaved thrombin receptor. Minckes O, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):363-70

Extensive and saturable accumulation of paclitaxel by the human platelet. Wild MD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):41-4

The protein tyrosine kinase pp60c-src is activated upon platelet stimulation. Liebenhoff U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):645-52

Integrin-dependent protein dephosphorylation on tyrosine induced by activation of the thrombin receptor in human platelets. Luber K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):279-84

Platelet and plasma levels of glutamate and glutamine in migraine with and without aura. Cananzi AR, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):132-5

Decreased collagen-induced platelet aggregation and increased platelet arginine levels in migraine: a possible link with the NO pathway. D'Andrea G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):352-6

Lipopolysaccharide induces exposure of fibrinogen receptors on human platelets. Yu X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun; 10(2):73-7

Inhibition of 5'-chloro-5'-deoxyadenosine on phosphoinositide and protein phosphorylation in swine platelets. Ding KH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):247-50

Characterization of 5' end of human thromboxane receptor gene. Organizational analysis and mapping of protein kinase C--responsive elements regulating expression in platelets. D'Angelo DD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):466-74

Cystic fibrosis and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis. Ulane MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):109-16

Spontaneous luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of thrombocytes increases in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):289-92

Longitudinal studies of platelet cyclic AMP during healthy pregnancy and pregnancies at risk of pre-eclampsia. Horn EH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):91-9

Role of protein kinase C in the anti-aggregatory effects of endothelin-1 on human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):277-83

In vitro effects of trapidil on fatty acid and prostaglandin metabolism in platelets. Tohjima T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):405-15

Fluorescein derivatization of fibrinogen for flow cytometric analysis of fibrinogen binding to platelets. Heilmann E, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):287-93

Membrane fluidity, membrane lipid pattern, and cytosolic Ca2+ content in platelets from a group of type II diabetic patients with macrovascular complications. Caimi G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):60-3

Platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 in patients with type II diabetes. Jokl R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):818-23

Erythrocyte, plasma total, ultrafiltrable and platelet magnesium in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Crook M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(2):73-9

The role of plasma, erythrocyte and platelet myo-inositol levels in the development of diabetic microangiopathy. Hacibekiroğlu M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(4):173-9

The effects of in vitro and in vivo exposure to insulin upon prostaglandin E1 stimulation of platelet adenylate cyclase activity in healthy subjects. Jap TS, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(1):39-46

Tyrosine phosphorylation of an SH2-containing protein tyrosine phosphatase is coupled to platelet thrombin receptor via a pertussis toxin-sensitive heterotrimeric G-protein. Li RY, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2519-26

Modulation of angiotensin II type 1 receptor mRNA expression in human blood cells: comparison of platelets and mononuclear leucocytes. Suzuki H, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):15-22

Diacylglycerol elevations in control platelets are unaccompanied by pleckstrin phosphorylation. Implications for the role of diacylglycerol in platelet activation. Fukami MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):579-86

Platelets in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease express functional interleukin-1 and interleukin-8 receptors. Schaufelberger HD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 24(10):656-63

Relationship of actin filament assembly to clearance of fibrinogen gold, GPIIb-IIIa complexes on spread platelets. White JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):241-9

Supplementation with flaxseed oil versus sunflowerseed oil in healthy young men consuming a low fat diet: effects on platelet composition and function. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):169-78

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281-3

Synergistic phosphorylation of platelet rap1B by SIN-1 and iloprost. Grünberg B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):329-33

Role of calcium ion in platelet serotonin uptake regulation. Nishio H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):149-55

5-Hydroxytryptamine release from platelets by different red wines: implications for migraine. Pattichis K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):173-7

Deterioration of platelet energy metabolism following energy crisis of liver after hepatectomy. Egawa H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(2):77-81

Plasmodium falciparum: characterization of adhesion of flowing parasitized red blood cells to platelets. Cooke BM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):116-23

Dephosphorylation of the focal adhesion protein VASP in vitro and in intact human platelets. Abel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):184-8

The thrombin receptor in human platelets is coupled to a GTP binding protein of the G alpha q family. Benka ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):49-52

Specificity of the purified inositol (1,3,4,5) tetrakisphosphate-binding protein from porcine platelets. Cullen PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):240-2

Identification of the cytoskeletal protein alpha-actinin as a platelet thrombospondin-binding protein. Dubernard V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):109-14

Effects of forskolin and organic nitrate on aggregation and intracellular cyclic nucleotide content in human platelets. Anfossi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1093-100

Cloning of a full-length cDNA encoding the neutrophil-activating peptide ENA-78 from human platelets. Power CA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):333-4

Increased calcium stores in platelets from African Americans. Cho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):377-83

Identification of arachidonate P-450 metabolites in human platelet phospholipids. Zhu Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):854-9

Diverse Lyme disease spirochetes bind integrin alpha IIb beta 3 on human platelets. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5559-67

Kinetic characterization of a carrier-mediated transport system for L-tryptophan in human blood platelets. Gronier B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):95-101

The effect of consumption of fish oil-enriched spreadable fats on platelet phospholipid fatty acid composition in human volunteers. Roche H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):237-42

Binding of [3H]paroxetine to platelets of depressed patients: seasonal differences and effects of diagnostic classification. D'Hondt P, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep;32(1):27-35

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding in panic disorder. Maguire KP, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):117-22

Exposure of anionic phospholipids upon platelet activation permits binding of beta 2 glycoprotein I and through it that of IgG antiphospholipid antibodies. Studies in platelets from patients with antiphospholipid syndrome and normal subjects. Vázquez-Mellado J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun; 7(3):335-48

Differences related to the production of arachidonic acid between collagen- and thrombin-stimulated human platelets. Fujita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):269-73

Intracellular calcium dependent activation of p72syk in platelets. Wang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):858-61

Identification and characterization of a binding site for platelets in the Apple 3 domain of coagulation factor XI. Baglia FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6734-40

Clustering of the platelet Fc gamma receptor induces noncovalent association with the tyrosine kinase p72syk. Chacko GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32435-40

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated translocation of CDC42Hs to the cytoskeleton in stimulated human platelets. Dash D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17321-6

Recombinant GST/CD36 fusion proteins define a thrombospondin binding domain. Evidence for a single calcium-dependent binding site on CD36. Frieda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2981-6

Factor V is complexed with multimerin in resting platelet lysates and colocalizes with multimerin in platelet alpha-granules. Hayward CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19217-24

CXC chemokines connective tissue activating peptide-III and neutrophil activating peptide-2 are heparin/heparan sulfate-degrading enzymes. Hoogewerf AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3268-77

Osteonectin in matrix remodeling. A plasminogen-osteonectin-collagen complex. Kelm RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30147-53

Proteolytic processing of Alzheimer's disease beta A4 amyloid precursor protein in human platelets. Li QX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14140-7

Calcium ion binding to thrombospondin 1. Misenheimer TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1729-33

Proteolysis of the human platelet and endothelial cell thrombin receptor by neutrophil-derived cathepsin G. Molino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11168-75

Translocation of p72syk to the cytoskeleton in thrombin-stimulated platelets. Tohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32796-9

Evidence for a glycoprotein IIb-IIIa- and aggregation-independent mechanism of phosphatidylinositol 3',4'-bisphosphate synthesis in human platelets. Torti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13179-85

Surface and bulk effects on platelet adhesion and aggregation during simple (laminar) shear flow of whole blood. Alkhamis TM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994; 6(4):343-58

Preparation of cell-affinity adsorbents by immobilization of peptides to Sephadex G-10. Besselink GA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(8):675-93

Metabolic response of granulocytes and platelets to synthetic vascular grafts: preliminary results with an in vitro technique. Pärsson H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):519-25

Effects of supplemented omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma and platelet fatty acids. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):173-9; discussion 172

Platelet rap1B phosphorylation is a sensitive marker for the action of cyclic AMP- and cyclic GMP-increasing platelet inhibitors and vasodilators. Grünberg B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):545-51

Platelet-derived adenosine contributes to the cardioprotective effects of platelets against ischemia-reperfusion injury in isolated rat heart. Yang BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):779-85

Dual mechanism of protein-tyrosine phosphorylation in concanavalin A-stimulated platelets. Torti M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):30-8

Dog platelets accumulate intracellular fibrinogen as they age. Heilmann E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):23-30

Cyclic-AMP inhibits cell growth and negatively interacts with platelet membrane glycoprotein expression on the Dami human megakaryoblastic cell line. Vittet D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):645-55

The contribution of the sympathoadrenomedullary system to the etiology of essential hypertension: a study using plasma and platelet catecholamine concentrations. Carstensen E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):455-60

An inherited bleeding disorder linked to a defective interaction between ADP and its receptor on platelets. Its influence on glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex function. Nurden P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1612-22

Cytosolic Ca profile of resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets from black women with NIDDM. Zentay Z, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr-Jun;9(2):74-80

Effect of exogenous mineralocorticoid on platelet cytosolic calcium in normal humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):249-54

Angiotensin II infusions elevated blood pressure independently of platelet cytosolic calcium concentrations in humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):551-4

Platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors and diurnal changes of platelet aggregability in hypertensive patients. Mores N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):939-45

Angiotensin II type 1 receptor messenger RNA levels in human blood cells of patients with primary and secondary hypertension: reference to renin profile. Shibata H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1275-84

Characterization of rat complement receptors and regulatory proteins. CR2 and Crry are conserved, and the C3b receptor of neutrophils and platelets is distinct from CR1. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1481-8

Talin does not associate exclusively with alpha 2b beta 3 integrin in activated human platelets. Escolar G, et al.

J Lab Clin Med 1995 May;125(5):597–607

Selective alpha IIb beta 3 receptor blockage with peptide TP9201 prevents platelet uptake on Dacron vascular grafts without significant effect on bleeding time. Mazur C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):589–99

Identification of constitutive and inducible forms of nitric oxide synthase in human platelets. Mehta JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):370–7

Glycoprotein Ia–IIa (VLA–2) and glycoprotein Ib–IX complexes are processed independently during thrombin–induced platelet activation. Nurden P, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):579–88

Assessment of platelet cytosolic concentration of free magnesium in healthy subjects. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):743–7

Conformational transitions linked to active site ligation in human thrombin: effect on the interaction with fibrinogen and the cleavable platelet receptor. De Cristofaro R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):447–58

CD9, a major platelet cell surface glycoprotein, is a ROCA antigen and is expressed in the nervous system. Kaprielian Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):562–73

Inhibition of Ca2+ entry by Ca2+ overloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):1–10

The effect of nitric oxide donors on the release of plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI) from rabbit platelets in vitro. Korbut R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):37–44

Effects of cisplatin and selenite on the level of thiols in pig blood platelets. Wachowicz B, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):97–103

Serotonergic markers in platelets of patients with major depression: upregulation of 5–HT2 receptors. Hrdina PD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jan;20(1):11–9

Difference in platelet cytosolic calcium response to thrombin in alcoholic withdrawal and sober patients. Tan CH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):21–3

Fibrinolytic activity and platelet release reaction in essential hypertension. Keskin A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov; 35(6):757–63

Hypodensity of platelet serotonin uptake sites in posttraumatic stress disorder: associated clinical features. Fichtner CG, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):PL37–44

Antithrombotic nipecotamide increases cyclic AMP levels and inhibits protein phosphorylation in human platelets. Handa RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):983–8

Platelet serotonin transport is altered in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Martín FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1807–15

The potential of intact human platelets for sulfoconjugation of norepinephrine in vitro. Mielke K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1657–63

Serotonin–induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in mania. Okamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23; 56(5):327–32

Resting and thrombin–stimulated cytosolic calcium in platelets of patients with alcoholic withdrawal, bipolar manic disorder and chronic schizophrenia. Tan CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1817–23

Combined use of immunocytochemical techniques and ligand–gold complexes for investigation of platelet membrane responses to surface activation. Escolar G, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):308–26

Functional reconstitution of platelet thromboxane A2 receptors with Gq and Gi2 in phospholipid vesicles. Ushikubi F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):808–16

Respiratory chain and mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid in blood cells from patients with focal and generalized dystonia. Reichmann H, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):597–600

Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14

Platelet–neutrophil interactions in uremic patients: effects on neutrophil superoxide anion production and chemiluminescence. Carulli G, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):248–52

Human erythropoietin changes fatty acids composition of blood platelet phospholipids in hemodialyzed patients [letter] Krawczyk W, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):355

Imipramine binding to blood platelets and aggressive behavior in offenders, schizophrenics and normal volunteers. Sarne Y, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(3):120–4

Platelet serotonin and plasma tryptophan in depressed patients: effect of drug treatment and clinical outcome. Karege F, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May; 10(3):207–14

5–HT uptake in platelets of lithium–treated patients with affective disorders and of healthy controls. Thies–Flechtner K, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27 Suppl 1:4–6

Platelet markers in suicide attempters. Marazziti D, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):375–83

Platelet phosphoinositide turnover in streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Jethmalani SM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):339–46

Blood cell redox status and fatty acids. Lagarde M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):159–61 (22 ref.)

Platelet activation and platelet lipid composition in pulmonary cancer. Prisco D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):65–8

Influence of various doses of aspirin (in vivo) on platelet arachidonic acid metabolism (ex vivo) and function. Rao GH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul;51(1):63–7

Curcumin, a major component of food spice turmeric (Curcuma longa) inhibits aggregation and alters eicosanoid metabolism in human blood platelets. Srivastava KC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):223–7

Platelet serotonin measures in posttraumatic stress disorder. Mellman TA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):99–101

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and deficit syndrome schizophrenia. Samson JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):25–31

Reduction in serotonin 5HT2 receptor binding on platelets of delinquent adolescents. Blumensohn R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):354–6

Platelet intracellular calcium in patients with recurrent affective disorders. Bothwell RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):375–81

Platelet serotonin uptake sites increased in drinkers of ayahuasca. Callaway JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov;116(3):385–7

Serotonin–induced platelet intracellular calcium mobilization in depressed patients. Kusumi I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):322–7

Platelet 5–HT uptake sites, labelled with [3H] paroxetine, in controls and depressed patients before and after treatment with fluoxetine or lofepramine. Lawrence KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):261–4

Platelet 5–HT uptake sites in depression: three concurrent measures using [3H] imipramine and [3H] paroxetine. Lawrence KM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):235–9

Gq/11 communicates with thromboxane A2 receptors in human astrocytoma cells, rabbit astrocytes and human platelets. Nakahata N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):243–51

Platelets contain interleukin–1 alpha and beta which are detectable on the cell surface after activation. Sedlmayr P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):209–14

The Fc receptor for immunoglobulin G (Fc gamma RII) on human platelets. Anderson CL, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):1–9 (91 ref.)

Anti–GPIIb/IIIa antibodies: powerful tools to investigate function and regulation of an integrin. Bachelot C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):23–36 (103 ref.)

Interaction between glycosaminoglycans, platelets, and leukocytes. Cerletti C, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(3):245–53

Antiphospholipid antibodies and platelets. Chong BH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):76–84 (69 ref.)

Platelet–collagen interactions. Kehrel B. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(2):123–9 (78 ref.)

Heparin– and streptokinase–dependent platelet–activating immunoglobulin G: mechanism and diagnosis. Lecompte T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21(1):95–105

In vitro release of arachidonic acid metabolites, glutathione peroxidase, and oxygen–free radicals from platelets of asthmatic patients with and without aspirin intolerance. Plaza V, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):490–6

Platelet thrombospondin interactions with human high and low molecular weight kininogens. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):125–31

Arachidonic acid metabolism in platelets of patients with essential thrombocythaemia. Mayordomo O, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):315–21

Evidence for the existence of two different ADP–binding sites on rat platelets. Savi P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):157–69

Evaluation of annexin V as a platelet–directed thrombus targeting agent. Tait JF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 1; 75(5):491–501

Plasminogen activator inhibitor is elevated in plasma and diminished in platelets in patients with diabetes mellitus. Torr–Brown SR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15; 75(4):473–7

Nitric oxide release from resting human platelets. Zhou Q, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 1;77(1):87–96

Inhibition of fibrinogen binding to platelets by MK–852, a new GPIIb/IIIa antagonist. Larsson A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):121–9

Growth factor release during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Ledent E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):205–9

Metabolic patterns of platelets—impact on storage for transfusion. Murphy S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:271–3 (8 ref.)

Complement activation during storage of single–donor platelet concentrates. Schleuning M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):144–8

Uptake of fibrinogen by circulating platelets [letter] Suzuki M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):243

A phenolic antioxidant extracted from olive oil inhibits platelet aggregation and arachidonic acid metabolism in vitro. Petroni A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:169–72

[Changes of cytoplasmic calcium and magnesium concentration and calcium distribution in human platelets caused by thrombin] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of 3,4–dihydroxyacetophenone on phospholipid components of platelet membrane in aged rats] Peng DH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of platelet activating factor on release of thromboxane B2 from human granulocytes and platelets] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of platelet membrane phospholipids in patients chronically hemodialyzed using cuprophane and cellulose acetate membranes] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormone–like action of blood plasma lipoproteins on human platelets and smooth vascular muscle cells] Bochkov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):958–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Classical" apo B,E–receptor does not mediate the activating effect of low density lipoproteins on the second messenger system in human platelets and vascular smooth muscle cells] Bochkov VN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between thrombinemia and free radical processes in the blood] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evaluation of the quantitative buffy coat analysis (QBC) system for the detection of leptospira in human blood. Kramer KJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):788–9

Comparison of bacteria growth in single and pooled platelet concentrates after deliberate inoculation and storage. Wagner SJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):298–302

Studies of one invasive and two noninvasive methods for detection of bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):351–5

PATHOLOGY

Effect of low–dose granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (LD–GM–CSF) on platelet transfusion–dependent thrombocytopenia. Vesole DH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):203–7

Dynamic platelet embolization of the retinal arteriole. Jarrett WH 2nd, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):531–2

A new congenital dysmegakaryopoietic thrombocytopenia (Paris–Trousseau) associated with giant platelet alpha–granules and chromosome 11 deletion at 11q23. Breton–Gorius J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1805–14

Inherited thrombocytopenia caused by reduced platelet production in mice with the gunmetal pigment gene mutation. Novak EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1781–9

Sera from patients with heparin–induced thrombocytopenia generate platelet–derived microparticles with procoagulant activity: an explanation for the thrombotic complications of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Warkentin TE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3691–9

Lysis of blood platelets by human osteosarcoma cells in vitro. Hagmann J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):203–16; discussion 217–8

Relation between spiculated red cells and platelets in uraemic patients [letter; comment] Agroyannis B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):686–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6.

Red cell lipid abnormalities in acquired acanthocytosis are extended to platelets [see comments] Ulibarrena C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):614–6. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):686. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):686–7.

Deposition of platelets and neutrophils in porcine iliac arteries after angioplasty and Wallstent placement compared with angioplasty alone. Pärsson H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(4):190–6

Increased platelet volume and platelet mass in patients with atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Bath PM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):253–7

Platelet size, fibrinogen and lipoprotein(a) in coronary heart disease. Halbmayer WM, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 May; 6(5):397–402

Influence of weight reduction on platelet volume: different effects of a hypocaloric diet and a very low calorie diet. Toplak H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):778–80

"Correct" platelet count in EDTA–dependent pseudothrombocytopenia [letter] Iwatani Y. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):67–8

Ballooning platelets in the myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) [letter] Jakobsen PE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 53(3):175–7

Inherited giant platelet disorders. Jantunen E. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):191–6 (67 ref.)

Automated measurement of reticulated platelets in estimating thrombopoiesis. Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):163–71

A patient with pituitary growth hormone deficiency and May–Hegglin anomaly: a distinct entity? Gerver WJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(3):307–10

BLOOD PLATELETS

Mean platelet volume in human essential hypertension [letter; comment] **Siebers R, et al. J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 9(3):207. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Jun;8(6):457–9.

Platelet size in stroke patients. O Malley T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):995–9

Platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization in pediatric oncology and bone marrow transplant patients. Hogge DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):645–52

[Peliosis hepatis associated with macrothrombocytosis arising in a patient with clinical features of systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Okano J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):180–3 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of melatonin in human platelets. Cardinali DP, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993; 43(1–2):1–13 (69 ref.)

Luminol–dependent chemiluminescence and the clinical course of multiple sclerosis. Mayer M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:97–9

Platelets secrete an eosinophil–chemotactic cytokine which is a member of the C–C–chemokine family. Schröder JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:119–28 (34 ref.)

Augmented platelet–endothelial adhesion induced by PGI2 receptor desensitization. Darius H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:427–9

Thromboxane biosynthesis and pulmonary function in cystic fibrosis. Davi G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:369–71

Regulation of leukotriene C4 synthase in human platelets via receptor–mediated mechanisms. Edenius C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:333–5

Principles of thromboregulation: control of platelet reactivity in vascular disease. Marcus AJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:413–8 (30 ref.)

Blood cell–vascular wall interactions and the production of coronary contracting sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in isolated, cell– perfused, rabbit heart. Sala A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:385–7

Effects of minor surgery on some aspects of platelet function. Aken'Ova AY. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):29–34

Platelet–vessel wall interactions, focal adhesions, and the mechanism of action of endothelial factors. Walter U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:255–68 (31 ref.)

Platelet satellitism is Fc gamma RIII (CD16) receptor–mediated. Bizzaro N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):740–4

Heterogeneity of the aggregation response of human platelets to arginine vasopressin. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):56–66

Platelet membrane fluidity and platelet membrane lipid pattern in essential hypertension. Caimi G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):82–6

Sex differences in platelet adherence to subendothelium: relationship to platelet function tests and hematologic variables. Lawrence JB, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Apr; 309(4):201–7

Involvement of hydrogen and lipid peroxides in acute tobacco smoking–induced platelet hyperactivity. Blache D. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H679–85

Effect of platelet depletion and inhibition of platelet cyclooxygenase on C5a–mediated myocardial ischemia. Ito BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1288–94

Role of cyclooxygenase metabolites in mediating platelet–induced baroreceptor dysfunction. Li Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H599–608

Mechanisms of cytoadhesion of flowing, parasitized red blood cells from Gambian children with falciparum malaria. Cooke BM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jul; 53(1):29–35

Reductions in platelet force development by cardiopulmonary bypass are associated with hemorrhage. Greilich PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):459–65

Secretion of phospholipase A2 induced by interactions of human platelets with monocytes. Sipka S, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Dec;69(6):307–10

What effect does controlling platelets have on atherosclerosis? Numano F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:383–92; discussion 392–3

Platelets and intimal thickening. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:74–85; discussion 85 (51 ref.)

Effects on platelet function by human interferon–beta in carcinoma patients. Ferroni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2779–84

Procoagulant human monocytes mediate tissue factor/factor VIIa–dependent platelet–thrombus formation when exposed to flowing nonanticoagulated human blood. Barstad RM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):11–6

Recombinant leech antiplatelet protein specifically blocks platelet deposition on collagen surfaces under flow conditions. van Zanten GH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1424–31

Mildly oxidized LDL induces platelet aggregation through activation of phospholipase A2. Weidtmann A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1131–8

In vitro evaluation of platelet/biomaterial interactions in an epifluorescent video microscopy combined with a parallel plate flow cell. Kawagoishi N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):588–95

Lipid peroxidation by activated platelets: a possible link between thrombosis and atherogenesis. Gorog P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):121–8

Platelet factors predisposing to arterial thrombosis. Harker LA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):499–522 (177 ref.)

Endogenous mediators and thrombophilia. Smith RE, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):485–97 (132 ref.)

The effects of tyrphostins B42 and B46 on equine platelet function and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Dillon AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):595–601

Desensitization and resensitization of human platelets to 5–hydroxytryptamine at the level of signal transduction. Roevens P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):775–82

Aggregation characteristics of platelets in stored concentrates of human blood. Nolan ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):373S

Aggregation–dependent signaling in human platelets is sensitive to protein serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors. Hoyt CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9565–70

Gating of thrombin in platelet aggregates by pO2–linked lowering of extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Owen WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9277–81

Influence of a long–term zinc–deficient diet on rat platelet function and fatty acid composition. Faure P, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–5

An estimated shape function for drift in a platelet–transport model. Yeh C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1252–9

50–kD integrin–associated protein does not detectably influence several functions of glycoprotein IIb–IIIa complex in human platelets. Fujimoto T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2174–82

Factors IXa and Xa play distinct roles in tissue factor–dependent initiation of coagulation. Hoffman M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1794–801

Substitution of Val for Met at residue 239 of platelet glycoprotein Ib alpha in Japanese patients with platelet–type von Willebrand disease. Takahashi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):727–33

Structural requirements of platelet chemokines for neutrophil activation. Yan Z, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2329–39

Fibrin structure and concentration alter clot elastic modulus but do not alter platelet mediated force development. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):79–86

Cellular interactions in tissue factor expression by blood monocytes. Osterud B. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun; 6 Suppl 1:S20–5 (40 ref.)

Relationship of fibrinolysis and platelet function to bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ray MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):679–85

Thrombospondin modulates melanoma—platelet interactions and melanoma tumour cell growth in vivo. Boukerche H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):108–16

Acquired cyclic thrombocytopenia–thrombocytosis with periodic defect of platelet function. Balduini CL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):718–22

Biotinylated platelets: a new approach to the measurement of platelet life span. Heilmann E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):729–35

Adhesion of flowing leucocytes to immobilized platelets. Lalor P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):725–32

Platelet–induced neutrophil activation: platelet–expressed fibrinogen induces the oxidative burst in neutrophils by an interaction with CD11C/CD18. Ruf A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):791–6

Erythropoietin treatment and platelet reconstitution in bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Steegmann JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):662. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 May;87(1):153–61.

Role of platelets and complement in the clearance of epimastigote forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Umekita LF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2391–9

Functional human platelet generation in vitro and regulation of cytoplasmic process formation. Choi ES, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Mar;318(3):387–93

Regulation of platelet function by sodium–hydrogen exchange. Siffert W. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):160–6 (93 ref.)

Cardioprotective effects of platelets against ischaemia–reperfusion injury are related in part to platelet glutathione redox cycle. Yang BC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1586–93

Histidine phosphorylation of P–selectin upon stimulation of human platelets: a novel pathway for activation–dependent signal transduction. Crovello CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28; 82(2):279–86

Transcription factor NF–E2 is required for platelet formation independent of the actions of thrombopoietin/MGDF in megakaryocyte development. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):695–704

Hemostatic, inflammatory, and fibroblast responses are blunted in mice lacking gelsolin. Witke W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):41–51

Daily variations of functional parameters and density distribution in human blood platelets. Opper C, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):309–19

Thrombin–induced neuropeptide Y secretion from rat platelets. Chen SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):360–5

Relationship between platelet density and platelet aggregation, ATP release, and cytosolic–free calcium mobilization in rabbits. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):367–72

Stenosis enhances role of platelets in growth of regional thrombus and intimal wall thickening in rat carotid arteries. Igawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):310–6

Platelet–induced vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation is modulated by the growth amplification factors serotonin and adenosine diphosphate. Crowley ST, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1908–18

Inhibition of platelet deposition and lysis of intracoronary thrombus during balloon angioplasty using urokinase–coated hydrogel balloons. Mitchel JF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1979–88

Local delivery of an antithrombin inhibits platelet–dependent thrombosis. Scott NA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1951–5

Different effects of strenuous exercise and moderate exercise on platelet function in men. Wang JS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2877–85

Modified fluidity and lipid composition in lipoproteins and platelet membranes from diabetic patients. Rabini RA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):381–5

Horse gammaglobulin–induced thrombocytopenia in anaphylaxis involving sequestration and activation of platelets. Leir SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Mar; 25(3):273–80

Involvement of transforming growth factor–beta 1 for platelets–induced stimulation of endothelin–1 production. Matsumura Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):991–6

Two sites (23–30, 76–90) on rat P–selectin mediate thrombin activated platelet–neutrophil interactions. Chignier E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):881–6

Continuous hemofiltration and platelet function [letter; comment] Herschman Z, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 23(5):981–2; discussion 982–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1155–60.

Continuous hemofiltration and platelet function [letter; comment] Kramer L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 23(5):982; discussion 982–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Jul;22(7):1155–60.

Thrombopoiesis. Capturing the unicorn. Groopman JE. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1016–8 (10 ref.)

Exposure of adhesion molecules on activated platelets in patients with newly diagnosed IDDM is not normalized by near–normoglycemia. Tschoepe D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):890–4

Neutrophil interactions with endothelium and platelets: possible role in the development of cardiovascular injury. Siminiak T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):160–70 (166 ref.)

Phosphorylation of focal adhesion vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein at Ser157 in intact human platelets correlates with fibrinogen receptor inhibition. Horstrup K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):21–7

Role of actin in platelet function. Lefebvre P, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):194–204

Effects of selective LDL–apheresis and pravastatin therapy on platelet function in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bröijersén A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):488–98

Platelet transmembrane signalling responses to collagen in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cooper MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):737–43

Modified thrombopoietic response to 5–FU in mice following transplantation of Lin–Sca–1+ bone marrow cells. Arnold JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):161–7

In vivo biotinylation demonstrates that reticulated platelets are the youngest platelets in circulation. Ault KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):996–1001

Role of neutrophils and platelets in the pathogenesis of focal hepatocellular necrosis in endotoxaemia. Shibayama Y, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):35–9

Effects of leukocyte and platelet depletion on ischemia—reperfusion injury to dog pancreas. Kuroda T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1125–34

Platelet dysfunction: a new dimension in inflammatory bowel disease. Collins CE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):5–8 (68 ref.)

Effect of circulating epinephrine on platelet function and hematocrit. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1096–105

Severity of multiple organ failure (MOF) but not of sepsis correlates with irreversible platelet degranulation. Gawaz M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):16–23

The effect of platelets on invasiveness and protease production of human mammary tumor cells. Belloc C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):413–7

Protracted treatment with phorbol ester modulates J–7 human hepatoma–cell–induced aggregation and coagulation of human platelet–rich plasma. Ko FN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):706–11

Effect of different platelet agonists on intracellular free Ca++ concentrations in human tumor cells: possible role in tumor growth. Saporiti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):291–6

Platelet function in patients with lupus anticoagulant and thrombosis. Diez–Ewald M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1995 Mar; 36(1):13–21

Platelet hyperactivity in bronchial asthma [letter; comment] Pavithran K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;

42(9):753. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):113-5.

Tubulin is not phosphorylated in resting and thrombin-activated platelets. Janiak A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):296-302

Epitopes and biological activities of two monoclonal antibodies to platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3. Yano S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):778-86

The mechanism of inactivation of human platelet factor Va from normal and activated protein C-resistant individuals. Camire RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20794-800

Synergistic effects of growth factors on the regulation of smooth muscle cell scavenger receptor activity. Gong Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21672-8

Involvement of alpha v beta 3 integrin in mediating fibrin gel retraction. Katagiri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1785-90

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase inhibition spares actin assembly in activating platelets but reverses platelet aggregation. Kovacsovics TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11358-66

Anti-CD9 monoclonal antibody activates p72syk in human platelets. Ozaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15119-24

Effect of geometric taper on thrombosis in vascular prostheses: an ex vivo study. How TV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):111-22

Postadsorptive behavior of plasma proteins on poly(propylene oxide)-segmented nylon-610 surfaces and its implication in preventing contact-induced activation of platelets on these surfaces. Takei YG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):149-68

Arterial wall rather than platelets is responsible for diminished thrombogenicity during isradipine therapy. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):453-8

Paired in vivo and in vitro comparison of apheresis and "recovered" platelet concentrates stored for 5 days. Turner VS, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):189-94

Peptide-mediated inactivation of recombinant and platelet plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in vitro. Eitzman DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2416-20

Blockade of C5a and C5b-9 generation inhibits leukocyte and platelet activation during extracorporeal circulation. Rinder CS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1564-72

Platelet occlusion phenomenon after short- and long-term survival following complete cerebral ischemia in rats produced by cardiac arrest. Pluta R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):463-71

Habitual diet, platelet function, fibrinogen and factor VII coagulant activity in young Finns. Mutanen M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):577-83

A highly enhanced thrombopoietic activity by monomethoxy polyethylene glycol-modified recombinant human interleukin-6. Inoue H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct; 124(4):529-36

Castration decreases thrombocytopoiesis and testosterone restores platelet production in castrated BALB/c mice: evidence that testosterone acts on a bipotential hematopoietic precursor cell [see comments] Sullivan PS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):326-33. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):303-4.

Differential effects of the anti-inflammatory compounds heparin, mannose-6-phosphate, and castanospermine on degradation of the vascular basement membrane by leukocytes, endothelial cells, and platelets. Bartlett MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):207-13

Induction of superoxide anion production from monocytes an neutrophils by activated platelets through the P-selectin-sialyl Lewis X interaction. Tsuji T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):583-7

Influence of cold storage altered red cell surface on the function of platelets. Stadler I, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(6):353-61

Cyclic GMP but not cyclic AMP prevents renal platelet accumulation after ischemia-reperfusion in anesthetized rats. Chintala MS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1203-8

Platelet function studies in Indian kala-azar. Dube B, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):166-8

P-selectin mediates the interaction of circulating leukocytes with platelets and microvascular endothelium in response to oxidized lipoprotein in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):380-6

Shear stress and platelet function: a therapeutic challenge? Reilly JT, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):196-7

Thromboxane A2 and platelet-activating factor decrease in the platelet-mesangial cell interactions. Arribas I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):957-65

Inhibitory effect of high-density lipoprotein on platelet function is mediated by increase in nitric oxide synthase activity in platelets. Chen LY, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(23):1815-21

Effect of n-3 fatty acid ethyl ester supplementation on fatty acid composition of the single platelet phospholipids and on platelet functions. Prisco D, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):562-9

Analysis of platelets by flow cytometry. Ault KA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:275-94

Analysis of platelet abnormalities in uremia with and without Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Nomura S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):442-8

Lipid peroxidation and platelet membrane fluidity--implications for Alzheimer's disease? van Rensburg SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2221-4

Kinetics of platelets in dogs with thrombocytopenia induced by antiglycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptor monoclonal antibody. Hosono M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):71-6

Lowering of body temperature affects human platelet functions and norepinephrine release. Opper C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):217-21

Calcium signalling in platelets and other nonexcitable cells. Sargeant P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):395-443 (494 ref.)

Platelets roll on stimulated endothelium in vivo: an interaction mediated by endothelial P-selectin. Frenette PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7450-4

Thrombopoietin, the Mpl ligand, is essential for full megakaryocyte development. Kaushansky K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3234-8

Platelet von Willebrand factor in inherited and acquired bleeding disorders [comment] Mannucci PM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428-32 (59 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455-9.

Function of von Willebrand factor after crossed bone marrow transplantation between normal and von Willebrand disease pigs: effect on arterial thrombosis in chimeras [see comments] Nichols TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455-9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428-32.

On the structure and function of platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3, the fibrinogen receptor. Calvete JJ. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):346-60 (129 ref.)

Laser aggregometer studies, ATP release and thromboxane B2 release and cAMP concentration of the platelets in nephrotic syndrome. Turi S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):69-73

Effects of two different inhibitors of the arachidonic acid metabolism on platelet sequestration in endotoxic shock. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(5):287-95

In vitro effects of alloplastic biomaterials on the functional features of human erythrocytes and platelets. Di Massimo C, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1993 Sep-Dec; 15(5-6):199-203

Metabolic control in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, as reflected in the in vitro effects of platelets on endothelial cell proliferation and prostacyclin production. Falke P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):267-72

Platelet pathophysiology. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Jul; 31(3):226-60

Role of platelet integrin GPIIb-GPIIIa, fibronectin, von Willebrand factor, and thrombin in platelet-tumor interaction in vitro and metastasis in vivo. Nierodzik ML, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):278-88 (55 ref.)

Disintegrins and other naturally occurring antagonists of platelet fibrinogen receptors. Niewiarowski S, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):289-300 (89 ref.)

Platelet membrane receptors for the complement component C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):320-8 (74 ref.)

The effect of viral infections on platelets and megakaryocytes. Zucker-Franklin D. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):329-37 (56 ref.)

Preliminary data from a field trial of the PFA-100 system. Mammen EF, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:113-21

Shear-induced pathway of platelet function in cardiac surgery. Taiuchi N, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:66-70

Platelet function analysis after in vitro treatment with hemostasis-affecting components. Tigchelaar I, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:71-6

Escherichia coli endotoxemia alters coronary and pulmonary arteriolar responses to platelet products. Sellke FW, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):279-85

Platelet size in stroke patients. O'Malley T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):995-9

Conversion from chronic to acute coronary heart disease syndromes. Role of platelets and platelet products. Willerson JT. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):13-9 (41 ref.)

Glycoprotein IIb/IIIa blockade inhibits platelet-mediated force development and reduces gel elastic modulus. Carr ME Jr, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):499-505

Thrombotic status analyser. Measurement of platelet-rich thrombus formation and lysis in native blood. Gorog DA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):514-20

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304-8

Peripheral benzodiazepine ligands inhibit aggregation and thromboxane synthesis induced by arachidonic acid in rabbit platelets in vitro. Choppin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 May 15;78(4):293-302

Contact-mediated stimulation of the monocyte 5-lipoxygenase pathway is enhanced by the presence of platelets. Weide I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jan 15; 77(2):187-92

The inhibitory effect of platelets on fibrinolysis in diabetic patients. Woods AI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15; 76(4):391-6

Platelets and alpha-naphthylisothiocyanate-induced liver injury. Bailie MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 129(2):207-13

The proficiency testing of platelet counting. Wood D. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Apr;9(2):167-74

Platelet concentrates promote procoagulant activity: evidence from experimental studies using a perfusion technique. Hernández MR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):660-5

White blood cells and platelets are integral to the hyperacute rejection of the pig heart by human blood. Young VK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):272-3

P-selectin- and CD18-mediated recruitment of canine neutrophils under conditions of shear stress. Doré M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):258-68

Detection of activated feline platelets in platelet-rich plasma by use of fluorescein-labeled antibodies and flow cytometry. Welles EG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep; 31(5):553-60

Effect of trans fatty acids on platelet function. Wahle KW, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:183-6 (20 ref.)

[The relationship between P-selectin on platelet membrane and platelet function in chronic cor pulmonale] Yu H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the platelet concentrate obtained with the MCS cell separator of the Society of Haemonetics] Schooneman F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):345-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of autologous indium-111-oxine-labeled blood platelets in patients with ischemic diseases] Indovina A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):107-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endothelial injury by activated platelets and its prevention--roles of intracellular signal transmitters] Kishi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1180-3 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical description of blood platelets] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):389-94 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of platelet in the etiology of Binswanger's disease] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 31(9):677-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of glycogen storage disease with normal acid maltase accompanied with the abnormal platelet function] Katsumi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):827-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin--blood platelets, vessels] Buczko W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):61-5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Change of platelet function after the beginning of repeated hemodialysis treatment in patients with uremia] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec;92(6):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Are the lungs a thrombocytopoietic organ? (editorial)] Dzięcioł J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2-9;49(18-19):408-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Platelet hemostasis disorders in patients with chronic renal failure] Krawczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3-4):122-8 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of platelet hemostasis in patients with chronic renal failure] Krawczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3-4):93-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Features of hemocoagulation potential, antithrombogenic properties of the vascular wall and platelet functional activity in workers of an expeditionary team] Georgieva SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the thrombocytes in patients with hypertension and "silent" myocardial ischemia] Baliakina EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic hemostasis and the system of vasoactive prostanoids in IHD patients with hypoalphacholesterolemia] Chernyshov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):64-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thrombocytic link in hemostasis and the immunity system of patients with HIV infection] Poliakova AM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of platelets with an artificial polystyrene surface under flow conditions: comparative study versus collagen] Carretero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):337-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

UVB irradiation of human platelet concentrates does not prevent HLA alloimmunization in recipients. Grijzenhout MA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3524-31

Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14-bearing antigen-presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846-51

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in vascular disease. Smyth JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):588-95 (111 ref.)

Endothelial cell seeded dacron aortobifurcated grafts: platelet deposition and long-term follow-up. Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):425-9

BLOOD PLATELETS

Platelet radiolabelling with 111 Indium for in vivo studies: a methodological reappraisal. Giannessi D, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):399–403

Platelet labeling—methodology and clinical applications. Rodrigues M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):399–432 (149 ref.)

SECRETION

Sphingosine–1–phosphate: a platelet–activating sphingolipid released from agonist–stimulated human platelets. Yatomi Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):193–202

A role for platelet release of serotonin in the initiation of contact sensitivity. Askenase PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):145–7 (13 ref.)

Induction of inflammatory mediator release (12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid) from human platelets by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. König B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):33–41

Decreased platelet counts and decreased platelet serotonin in poststreptococcal nephritis. Mezzano S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):135–9

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on inhibition of ex vivo platelet aggregation and secretion by SKF 107260, a novel GPIIb/IIIa receptor antagonist. Freed MI, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):622–6

N,N,N–trimethylsphingosine modifies aggregatory response and ATP release from platelets in whole blood. Knöfler R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):323–32

TRANSPLANTATION see PLATELET TRANSFUSION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic and ultrastructural evidence of interleukin–6 induced platelet activation. Oleksowicz L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):92–9

Hyperthermia induces ultrastructural changes in mouse pial microvessels. Fahim MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May; 242(1):77–82

Surface recruitment but not activation of integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (GPIIb–IIIa) requires a functional actin cytoskeleton. Addo JB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1466–73

Platelet cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane dynamics in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Effects of pravastatin. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):759–64

Purification and characterization of an Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 binding protein from pig platelets: possible identification of a novel non–neuronal Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 receptor. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):139–43

Continuous analysis of the mechanism of activated transbilayer lipid movement in platelets. Williamson P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10448–55

Cholesterol effect on the physical state of lipid multibilayers from the platelet plasma membrane by time–resolved fluorescence. Vélez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):343–50

Cell–surface receptors and proteins on platelet membranes imaged by scanning force microscopy using immunogold contrast enhancement. Eppell SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb; 68(2):671–80

An estimated shape function for drift in a platelet–transport model. Yeh C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1252–9

Mechanism of shape change in chilled human platelets. Winokur R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1796–804

Restoring platelet adhesion function [letter; comment] White JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):439–42. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):116–23.

Cytoskeletal domains in the activated platelet. Bearer EL. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):50–66

The association of pp125FAK, pp60Src, CDC42Hs and Rap1B with the cytoskeleton of aggregated platelets is a reversible process regulated by calcium. Dash D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):231–4

Platelet ultrastructural and functional studies in myelodysplasia. Blockmans D, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1995;26(3):159–72

Digital image analysis of platelet–extracellular matrix interactions: studies in von Willebrand disease patients and aspirin–treated donors. Díaz–Ricart M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):219–29

Study of platelet ultrastructure in ischemic heart disease. Puri VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):155–8

The postmortem activation status of platelets. Thomsen H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):111–7

Redistribution of alpha–granule membrane glycoprotein IIb/IIIa (integrin alpha IIb beta 3) to the surface membrane of human platelets during the release reaction. Suzuki H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;43(5):282–9

Platelet activation in whole blood by artificial surfaces: identification of platelet–derived microparticles and activated platelet binding to leukocytes as material–induced activation events. Gemmell CH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):276–87

Effect of specific phospholipid molecular species incorporated in human platelet membranes on thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Bayon Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):47–56

Ultrastructural aspects of megakaryocyte/platelet system in essential thrombocythemia. Moldoveanu E, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):11–4

Optimal freeze–drying of cryosections and bulk specimens for X–ray microanalysis. Edelmann L. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:67–76; discussion 76–81 (50 ref.)

The morphological properties of the blood thrombocytes in bronchial asthma patients before and after thrombocytapheresis] Tatarskiĭ AR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural–functional properties of the thrombocytes in patients with a history of a myocardial infarct] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role and morphology of thrombocyte concentrates prepared from a buffy coat] Milenković L, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Gray–platelet syndrome associated with Marfan disease in a Mexican family] Martínez–Murillo C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VIROLOGY

Human cytomegalovirus interaction with platelets and adhesive glycoproteins: significance in viral pathogenesis. Agbanyo FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1120–7

BLOOD POISONING see SEPTICEMIA

BLOOD PRESERVATION

Euglobulin lysis time in fresh and stored samples. Prisco D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):794–6

Effect of oxygen and temperature on the potassium efflux of irradiated, stored red blood cells. Anderson G, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):339–45

The effects of various antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in stored whole blood. Knight JA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):294–301

Impact of autologous blood predonation on a comprehensive blood conservation program. Sandrelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):730–5

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXIX: Influence of the antithrombotic oligoamine RE 1492 on the storage of red blood cells, morphology, their potassium and ATP content, hemolysis and viability. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):339–42

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50–8

Effects of storage on the binding of carboplatin to plasma proteins. Erkmen K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):254–6

Stability of cytomegalovirus antibodies in plasma during prolonged storage of blood components. Pappin A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–9

Design of a cryogenic videocamera–recorder and image processing system and calculation of volumes of red cells. Bai N, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Dec;31(6):549–56

Consistent non–pharmacologic blood conservation in primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):30–5

Who cares about the stability of analytes? [editorial; comment] Guder WG. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):177. Comment on: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;33(4):231–8.

Storage of serum or whole blood samples? Effects of time and temperature on 22 serum analytes [see comments] Heins M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 33(4):231–8. Comment in: Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1995 Apr;33(4):177.

Leukocyte proteinase release during storage of red cell concentrates. Hertfelder HJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):441–7

Association between transfusion of stored blood and bacterial infective complications after biliary operations. Edna TH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun–Jul;160(6–7):357–62

Single–donor platelet concentrates: changes of surface glycoproteins during storage. Böck M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):230–5

Kinetics of extracellular potassium concentration in irradiated red blood cells. Arseniev L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):322–4

Influence of Pall PI–50 platelet filters on lactate dehydrogenase, platelet factor 4, and complement factor 3 in stored platelet concentrates. Järemo P. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):278–80

The impact of polymorphonuclear neutrophils on the quality of stored cellular blood products. Krüger J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):159–63

Stability of blood (pro)vitamins during four years of storage at –20 degrees C: consequences for epidemiologic research. Ocké MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):1077–85

Umbilical cord and placental blood hematopoietic stem cells: collection, cryopreservation, and storage. Wagner JE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):167–73

Partial characterization of lipids that develop during the routine storage of blood and prime the neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Silliman CC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov; 124(5):684–94

Retention of phagocytic functions in cryopreserved human monocytes. Hansen JB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):235–41

Primates: models for red cell transfusion studies—cryopreservation and survival of transfused red cells in primates. Rowe AW. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):415–25

Blood warning 'urgent' says Canadian judge [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):106

Storage stability of dengue IgM and IgG antibodies in whole blood and serum dried on filter paper strips detected by ELISA. Ruangturakit S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):560–4

The platelet adhesion capacity to subendothelial matrix and collagen in a flow model during storage of platelet concentrates for 7 days. Boomgaard MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):611–6

Influence of storage conditions on activated protein C resistance assay [letter] Trossaërt M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):163–4

Procoagulant and profibrinolytic activities of cryopreserved human monocytes. Osnes LT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):373–83

Effect of filtration of platelet concentrates on the accumulation of cytokines and platelet release factors during storage [see comments] Aye MT, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):117–24. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Feb;35(2):89–90.

Influence of a 12–hour, 22 degrees C holding period for buffy coats on the preparation of platelet concentrates stored in plasma. Boeri N, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):881–6

Characteristics of white cell–reduced red cells stored in tri–(2–ethylhexyl)trimellitate plastic. Davey RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):895–8

Effect of storage and ultraviolet B irradiation on CD14–bearing antigen–presenting cells (monocytes) in platelet concentrates. Fiebig E, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):846–51

In vitro and in vivo effects of prestorage filtration of apheresis platelets. Sweeney JD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb; 35(2):125–30

Evaluation of a new citrate–acetate–NaCl platelet additive solution for the storage of white cell–reduced platelet concentrates obtained from half–strength CPD pooled buffy coats. van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):50–3

DNA extraction from urea–preserved blood or blood clots for use in PCR [published erratum appears in Trends Genet 1995 Apr;11(4):129] Gelhaus A, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):41

Quantitation of mycobacteria in blood specimens from patients with AIDS. Sanchez T, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Oct;75(5):386–90

Storage in synthetic medium and leuko–depletion of platelet concentrates. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:155–8 (22 ref.)

In vitro evaluation of a new filter for leucocyte depletion of platelet concentrate during component preparation. Christensen LD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):267–71

Studies in red blood cell preservation: 9. The role of glutamine in red cell preservation. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):255–9

Buffy–coat–derived platelet concentrates prepared from half–strength citrate CPD and CPD whole–blood units. Comparison between three additive solutions: in vitro studies. Gulliksson H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):152–9

Effect of filtration on subsequently stored platelet concentrates. Joustra–Dijkhuis AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):22–7

Growth factor release during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates. Ledent E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):205–9

Metabolic patterns of platelets—impact on storage for transfusion. Murphy S. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:271–3 (8 ref.)

Membrane glycoproteins in cryopreserved platelets. Owens M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):28–31

Appearance of clumps in stored platelet concentrates due to intensive agitation [letter] Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):249–50

Effect of DEHP plasticizer on stored platelets [letter] Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):197–200

Storage of platelet concentrates from overnight–stored blood and overnight–stored buffy coat: in vitro studies. Rácz Z, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):160–3

Stability of glycoproteins Ib/IX and IIb/IIIa during preparation and storage of platelet concentrates: detection by binding assays with epitope–defined monoclonal antibodies and physiological ligands. Rivera J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):166–71

Cryopreservation of red blood cells. Rowe AW. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:201–6 (29 ref.)

Complement activation during storage of single–donor platelet concentrates. Schleuning M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):144–8

[Identity checks of preserved blood samples] Bertelmann K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar;32(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Checking the identity of stored blood samples] Püschel K, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1994 Sep;31(5):315–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational substitution with stored blood and blood components (letter)] Krüger KJ, et al.

Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 28;120(17):627–8 **(Ger)**
[Characterization of 24–hour survival rate and duration of survival of hydroxyethyl starch cryopreserved erythrocytes after autologous transfusion in the dog] **Langer K, et al. Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of rejuvenation on the rheologic properties of stored erythrocytes] **Barras JP, et al. Vasa** 1994;23(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of intraoperative stored blood transfusion on plasma neutrophil elastase and its modification by ulinastatin] **Yusa T, et al. Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in hematological indices, iron levels and marrow erythroids through autologous blood donation before cardiac surgery--predonation with versus without recombinant human erythropoietin] **Shinonaga M. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of temperature and duration of storage of citrated blood on chemiluminescence of its phagocytes] **Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optical properties of Compoplast 300 polymer containers] **Zhiburt EB, et al. Med Tekh** 1995 May–Jun;(3):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood transfusion, blood storage and immunomodulation. **Mincheff MS, et al. Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):303–9 (40 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Blood transfusion and blood conservation: cost and utilization issues. **Goodnough LT, et al. Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter; 9(4):172–83 (121 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Transfusion results of cytapheresis platelet concentrates stored in two different polyolefin containers for five days. **Arseniev L, et al. Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):274–7
Flow cytometry quantification of CD34+ cells and other leukocyte subpopulations in frozen–thawed blood cell suspensions: investigation of a new teflon container for cryopreservation of hematopoietic progenitor cells. **Arseniev L, et al. Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun; 22(3):152–8

METHODS

Quality of pooled platelet concentrates prepared from buffy coats and stored in an additive solution after filtration. **Koerner K, et al. Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):97–102
Complexoproductive and antiheparin properties of low density lipoproteins (LDL). V. Optimum conditions of the coagulation method to determine antiheparin activity in the blood plasma. **Rółkowski R, et al. Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):51–5
The oxidation of exogenously added organic anions by platelets facilitates maintenance of pH during their storage for transfusion at 22 degrees C. **Murphy S. Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1929–35
Occurrence of allogeneic HLA and non–HLA antibodies after transfusion of prestorage filtered platelets and red blood cells: a prospective study. **Novotny VM, et al. Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1736–41
Viability of haemopoietic progenitors from whole blood, bone marrow and leukapheresis product: effects of storage media, temperature and time. **Pettengell R, et al. Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):703–9
Effects of 3–5 log10 pre–storage leucocyte depletion on red cell storage and metabolism. **Heaton WA, et al. Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):363–8
Immunochemical estimation of haemoglobin types in red blood cells by FACS analysis. **Thorpe SJ, et al. Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):125–32
Tirilazad mesylate protects stored erythrocytes against osmotic fragility. **Epps DE, et al. Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Dec;74(2):163–74
Reduction in toxicity for red blood cells in buffered solutions containing high concentrations of 2,3–butanediol by trehalose, sucrose, sorbitol, or mannitol. **Boutron P, et al. Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):367–73
Mechanical interactions between ice crystals and red blood cells during directional solidification. **Ishiguro H, et al. Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):483–500
The effect of storage temperature on the stability of frozen erythrocytes. **Spieles G, et al. Cryobiology** 1995 Aug; 23(4):366–78
Collection and use of circulating hematopoietic progenitor cells. **Lee JH, et al. Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–22 (111 ref.)
Blood conservation in valve surgery. **Tempe D, et al. Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–100
Effect of preoperative autologous blood donation and intraoperative and postoperative blood recovery on homologous blood transfusion requirement in cementless total hip replacement operation. **Huo MH, et al. J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):561–7
Umbilical cord blood banking: evaluation of the collection procedure and of CFU–GM content. **Bertolini F, et al. J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):233–4
Collection, freezing, and storage of umbilical and placental cord blood. **Hirsch I, et al. J Hematother** 1993 Summer; 2(2):229–30 (3 ref.)
Re–evaluation of the storage conditions for blood samples which are used for determination of complement activation. **Stöve S, et al. J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):1–5
Effect of sample storage on the measurement of lipoprotein[a], apolipoproteins B and A–IV, total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol and triglycerides. **Kronenberg F, et al. J Lipid Res** 1994 Jul;35(7):1318–28
A simplified method for cryopreservation of hematopoietic stem cells with –80 degrees C mechanical freezer with dimethyl sulfoxide as the sole cryoprotectant. **Galmés A, et al. Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):181–4
Collection and 28–day storage of human placental blood. **Bifano EM, et al. Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):90–4
Freeze–dried blood cells: therapeutic advance or laboratory curiosity? **Aster RH. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2419–20 (20 ref.)
Preservation of hemostatic and structural properties of rehydrated lyophilized platelets: potential for long–term storage of dried platelets for transfusion. **Read MS, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):397–401
Techniques to reduce breakage of frozen stem cell products. **Hubbell CA, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:663–6
Conditions for optimal cryopreservation of peripheral stem cells. **Slaper–Cortenbach IC, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:649–56
Effective cryopreservation of cytokine–mobilized autologous peripheral blood stem cells using non–controlled rate freezing. **Warkentin PI, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:643–7
Electrokinetic properties of human cryopreserved platelets. **Bateson EA, et al. Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):213–9
Pooled platelet concentrates prepared by the platelet–rich–plasma method and filtered with three different filters and stored for 8 days. **Boomgaard MN, et al. Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):82–9
Studies in red blood cell preservation. 8. Liquid storage of red cells in a glycerol–containing additive solution. **Dumaswala UJ, et al. Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):139–43
Recent advances in the preparation and storage of red cells. **Högman CF. Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:243–6 (26 ref.)
Evaluation of apheresis platelet concentrates collected with a reduced (30–ml) collection chamber with resuspension and storage in a synthetic medium. **Holme S, et al. Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):149–53
In vitro platelet function during storage in three different additive solutions. **Koerner K, et al. Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):154–9
Effect of agitation on the quality of platelet concentrates. **Mitchell SG, et al. Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):160–5
A method to collect, store and issue multiple aliquots of packed red blood cells for neonatal transfusions. **Strauss RG, et al. Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):77–81
Loss of red blood cell viability associated with limited thermal inactivation of extracellular HIV–1. **Stromberg RR, et al. Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):260–6
[Blood sampling on paper for neonatal screening. Guidelines for sampling, treatment and preservation of samples. Association française pour le dépistage et la prévention des handicaps de l'enfant (AFDPHE)—Comité d'éthique (editorial)] **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):3–7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reactivity of antigens of test–erythrocytes in preservative solution] **Mannessier L, et al. Transfus Clin Biol** 1994; 1(4):305–6 **(Fre)**
[Collection and long–term preservation of peripheral stem cells] **Höcker P, et al. Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(2–3):27–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryopreservation of platelets] **Azovskaia SA. Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):22–4 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Erythrocyte preservative based on a solution of modified deionized gelatin with adenine and sodium phosphate] **Mel'nikova VN, et al. Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A modified Strout test, used as a probe for the diagnosis of transplacental Chagas disease. I. Collection and preservation of the newborn's umbilical cord blood] **Mercado R, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 48(3–4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Hematopoietic progenitor cells frozen in ampules are satisfactory reference vials for bulk freezing. **Jershin B, et al. Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:657–61
Inventory management in Sydney Public Hospital Blood Banks. **Pink J, et al. Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):237–42
[Quality of platelet products: current methods of in vitro assessment] **Masse M. Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of liquid human serum in quality control of clinico–biochemical studies] **Kurashvili LV, et al. Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of storage on serum ionized calcium and pH values in clinically normal dogs. **Schenck PA, et al. Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):304–7
The influence of anticoagulant, storage temperature and time on equine plasma lactate concentration. **King CM, et al. Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):382–4
Preservative effect of aprotinin on canine plasma immunoreactive adrenocorticotropin concentrations. **Kemppainen RJ, et al. Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):355–62
Evaluation of an additive solution for preservation of canine red blood cells. **Wardrop KJ, et al. J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):253–7
Investigations of platelet aggregation and platelet counts from stored canine whole blood. **Nolte I, et al. Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):190–2
Changes in osmotic fragility of nucleated erythrocytes resulting from blood storage. **Oyewale JO. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):475–9

BLOOD PRESSURE

see related
HYPERTENSION
HYPOTENSION

Blood pressure changes in diabetes in urban Tanzania. **Mugusi F, et al. Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):28–31
Normal oscillometric blood pressure values in Chinese children during their first six years. **Hwang B, et al. Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):108–12
Relationship between mean arterial pressure and muscle cell pH during forearm ischaemia after sustained handgrip. **Nishiyasu T, et al. Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):143–8
Cardiovascular responses to hypoxia in developing swine. **Gootman PM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:333–5
Chemoreflex sensitization augments sympathetic vasomotor outflow in awake humans. **Morgan BJ, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:269–71
Differential control of blood pressure by two subtypes of carotid baroreceptors. **Seagard JL. Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:351–67
Short–term course of renal function in accelerated hypertension. **Kadiri S, et al. Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):25–9
Blood pressure variability and reflex control in the elderly. **Mancia G, et al. Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):3–9 (51 ref.)
Blood pressure screening in adults. U.S. Public health Service, Washington, D.C. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Dec; 50(8):1729–32
Abnormal pulmonary artery pressure profile after cardiac transplantation: an exercise Doppler echocardiographic study. **Barbant SD, et al. Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1185–92
Blood pressure and atrial natriuretic peptides correlate throughout the day. **Sothern RB, et al. Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):907–16
Postexercise systolic blood pressure response: association with the presence and extent of perfusion abnormalities on thallium–201 scintigraphy. **Taylor AJ, et al. Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):227–34
Relation between diurnal variation of blood pressure and left ventricular mass in a Chinese population. **Chen CH, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1239–43
Population–based study of insulin, C–peptide, and blood pressure in Chinese with normal glucose tolerance. **Chen CH, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):585–8
Relation of left ventricular mass and filling to exercise blood pressure and rest blood pressure. **Fagard R, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):53–7
Relation between saliva cotinine concentration, cigarette consumption, and blood pressure among smokers. **Garvey AJ, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):95–7
Relation between aortic dicrotic notch pressure and mean aortic pressure in adults. **Hébert JL, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):301–6
Systolic blood pressure response to percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty for cardiogenic shock. **Morrison D, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):313–4
Feasibility and accuracy of Doppler echocardiographic estimation of pulmonary artery occlusive pressure in the intensive care unit. **Nagueh SF, et al. Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1256–62
Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in two–kidney one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. **Lee HS, et al. Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):215–9
Effect of position on selected hemodynamic parameters in postoperative cardiac surgery patients. **Emerson RJ, et al. Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):289–99
Comparison of SVO2, SpO2, and clinical parameters with arterial blood gases during ventilatory weaning after cardiac surgery [see comments] **Noll ML, et al. Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):353–5. Comment in: Am J Crit Care 1995 May;4(3):257.
Unchanged neurogenic vasoconstrictor response after exercise during angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition with fosinopril. **Beaulieu M, et al. Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):763–6
Ambulatory blood pressure in diabetic subjects. **Chau NP, et al. Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):487–91
Prevention and Treatment of Hypertension Study (PATHS). Rationale and design. **Cushman WC, et al. Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):814–23
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during pregnancy.

Establishment of standards of normalcy. Ferguson JH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):838–43
Urinary albumin excretion and nocturnal blood pressure in hypertensive patients with type II diabetes mellitus. Fogari R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):808–13
Postpartum blood pressure and insulin sensitivity in African–American women with recent preeclampsia. Jacober SJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):933–6
Relation of home blood pressure to body weight in young normotensive men with or without family history of hypertension. Kawabe H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):498–502
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Khan N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):937–40
High calcium diet effectively opposes the development of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Mäkynen H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):520–8
Elevated blood pressures in obese young men with mild hypertension are sustained during the day and night. Nazzaro P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):609–14
Factors related to the presence of microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Redon J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):801–7
Diurnal variation of blood pressure in patients with catecholamine-producing tumors. van Eps RG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):492–7
Prevalence of hypertension in rural west Africa. Giles WH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):271–5
Noninvasive measurements of albumin flux into lung interstitium with increased microvascular pressure. Abernathy VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H288–96
Pressure wave propagation and input impedance in thoracic aorta of conscious newborn sheep. Adamson SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H558–68
Development of soleus muscles in SHR: relationship of muscle deficits to rise in blood pressure. Atrakchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C827–35
Pressure–flow analysis of portal vein and hepatic artery interactions in porcine liver. Ayuse T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1233–42
Change in phase relationship between SBP and R–R interval during lower body negative pressure. Blaber AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1688–93
Thromboxane A2–prostaglandin H2 and renovascular hypertension in rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1190–7
Sympathetic activation decreases medium-sized arterial compliance in humans. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1368–76
Sympathetic activity and blood pressure are tightly coupled at 0.4 Hz in conscious rats. Brown DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1378–84
Relationship between strength of short-term systemic autoregulation and initial resistance. Burattini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1182–9
Autonomic responses of the insular cortex in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R214–22
Vascular resistance and arterial pressure low-frequency oscillations in the anesthetized dog. Cevese A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H7–16
Systemic filling pressure in intact circulation determined on basis of aortic vs. central venous pressure relationships. Den Hartog EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2255–8
Effect of exercise on coronary pressure–flow relationship in hypertrophied left ventricle. Duncker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H271–81
Synchronization of cardiac-related discharges of sympathetic nerves with inputs from widely separated spinal segments. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1472–83
Cortical cerebral blood flow cycling: anesthesia and arterial blood pressure. Jones SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H569–75
Initiation of rat vasopressin cell responses to simulated hypotensive hemorrhage. Khanna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1142
Arterial compliance may influence baroreflex function in athletes and hypertensives. Kingwell BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H411–8
Structural changes and in situ aortic pressure–diameter relationship in long-term chemical-sympathectomized rats. Lacolley P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H407–16
Restoration of vasa recta hemodynamics and pressure natriuresis in SHR by L-arginine. Larson TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F907–12
Thermoregulatory responses to hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia and euglycemia in humans. Maggs DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1266–72
Contractile dysfunction and abnormal Ca2+ modulation during postischemic reperfusion in rat heart. Meissner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H100–11
Cardiopulmonary and arterial baroreflex responses to acute volume expansion during fetal and postnatal development. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1467–75
Regional electromechanical alternans in anesthetized pig hearts: modulation by mechanoelectric feedback. Murphy CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1726–35
Origin of regional pressure gradients in the left ventricle during early diastole. Nikolic SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H550–7
Dopamine-1 receptors in the proximal convoluted tubule of Dahl rats: defective coupling to adenylate cyclase. Ohbu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R231–5
Intravertebral ANG II effects on plasma renin and Na excretion in dogs at constant renal artery pressure. Quillen EW JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F296–301
Sympathetic nervous activity and arterial blood pressure control in conscious rat during rest and behavioral stress. Randall DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1241–9
Estimation of laser-Doppler flux biological zero using basilar artery flow velocity in the rabbit. Richards HK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H213–7
Chronic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions do not prevent hypovolemia-induced vasopressin secretion in rats. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R965–73
Gender difference in cardiopulmonary reflex inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity. Scislo TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1537–43
Capillary pressure, pulse pressure amplitude, and pressure waveform in healthy volunteers. Shore AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H147–54
Alteration of testicular microvascular pressures during venous pressure elevation. Sweeney TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H37–45
Autoregulation of afferent arteriolar blood flow in juxtamedullary nephrons. Takenaka T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F879–87
Circadian and estrous cycle-dependent variations in blood pressure and heart rate in female rats. Takezawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1250–6
Dissociation of endothelial cell dysfunction and blood pressure in SHR. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H189–94
Respiratory sinus arrhythmia: time domain characterization using autoregressive moving average analysis. Triedman JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2232–8
Blood pressure and fluid-electrolyte balance in ANF-transgenic mice on high- and low-salt diets. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R186–92
Control of blood pressure and hindlimb conductance during hemorrhage in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Weichert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2302–10
Continuous, on-line, real-time spectral analysis of SAP signals during cardiopulmonary bypass. Yang MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2329–35
Resonance in the kidney system of rats. Yu GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1544–8
The relationship of cardiac and neurological complications to blood pressure changes following carotid endarterectomy. Hans SS, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):356–9
Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to surgery in brain-dead organ donors. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):388–92
Differential age effects of mean arterial pressure and rewarming on cognitive dysfunction after cardiac surgery. Newman MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):236–42
The effect of graded hemorrhage and intravascular volume replacement on systolic pressure variation in humans during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):925–32
Thermoregulatory and anesthetic-induced alterations in the differences among femoral, radial, and oscillometric blood pressures. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1411–21
Hypotension after release of aortic cross-clamp [letter] [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1995 Apr;82(4):1092] Tempe D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1304
Heart rate-corrected ankle-to-arm index in the diagnosis of moderate lower extremity arterial disease. Abraham P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):673–7
Comparative diagnostic value of ankle-to-brachial index and transcutaneous oxygen tension at rest and after exercise in patients with intermittent claudication. de Groote P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):115–22
Transcutaneous oxygen tension and Doppler ankle pressure during upper and lower body exercise in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Liu Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):689–98
Parameter identification in coronary pressure flow models: a graphical approach. Harris PA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):622–37
Simple and accurate way for estimating total and segmental arterial compliance: the pulse pressure method. Stergiopulos N, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):392–7
Trial of Nonpharmacologic Intervention in the Elderly (TONE). Design and rationale of a blood pressure control trial. Appel LJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):119–29
Baseline characteristics of participants in phase II of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Appel LJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 5(2):149–55
Progress in life-style intervention for prevention and treatment of high blood pressure [editorial] Cutler JA. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):165–7 (17 ref.)
Design of a multicenter trial to evaluate long-term life-style intervention in adults with high-normal blood pressure levels. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (phase II). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Hebert PR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):130–9
Trials of Hypertension Prevention, phase II. Structure and content of the weight loss and dietary sodium reduction interventions. Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Lasser VI, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):156–64
Rationale and design of the Dietary Approaches to Stop Hypertension trial (DASH). A multicenter controlled-feeding study of dietary patterns to lower blood pressure. Sacks FM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 5(2):108–18
Differences in precision of dietary estimates among different population subgroups. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):619–28
Skin colour, measures of socioeconomic status, and blood pressure among blacks in Erie County, NY. Gleiberman L, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):69–73
Dietary salt intake and blood pressure among schoolchildren. Yamauchi T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):329–36
Systolic arterial pressure recovery after ventricular fibrillation in pigs. Amirhamzeh MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1374–9
Pressure gradient across the pulmonary artery anastomosis during lung transplantation. Despotis GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):630–4
Cerebral blood flow is determined by arterial pressure and not cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate. Schwartz AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):165–9; discussion 169–70
Blood pressure distribution in a school age population of Quetta, Pakistan. Khan TH, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Sep; 52(3):231–8
Acute and chronic effects of noise exposure on blood pressure and heart rate among industrial employees: the Cordis Study. Kristal-Boneh E, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):298–304
Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac abnormalities and their relationship to exercise blood pressure in two Icelandic populations. Naimark BJ, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:436–8
Estimation of the relative contribution of genetic and environmental factors to population variability of blood serum lipid and arterial blood pressure in the Native population of Chukotka. Voevoda MI, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:517–8
Rhythmical fluctuation of arterial pressure after implantation of cardiac prosthesis [editorial] Kojima R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):621–6
Chaotic hemodynamic during oscillated blood flow. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):633–7
Role of blood pressure, uric acid, and hemorheological parameters on plasma homocyst(e)ine concentration. Malinow MR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24; 114(2):175–83
Relations of life-style with lipids, blood pressure and insulin in adolescents and young adults. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):237–46
Measurements of blood pressure, oedema and proteinuria in a pregnant population of New Zealand. Stone P, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):32–7
Pressor reactivity, ethnicity, and 24-hour ambulatory monitoring in children from hypertensive families. Treiber FA, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):133–42
Deficiency of endogenous arginine synthesis provokes hypertension by exhausting substrate arginine for nitric oxide synthesis. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1391–8
Harmonic analysis of intravascular pressure response as an index of arterial wall mechanical properties. Stinnett HO, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:45–50
Aortic distensibility in normotensive, untreated and treated hypertensive patients. Asmar R, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):48–54
The Bergen Blood Pressure Study revisited [editorial; comment] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):3. Comment on: Blood Press 1995 Jan;4(1):16–22.
The Hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) Study—patient characteristics: randomization, risk profiles, and early blood pressure results [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):322–7. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Sep;3(5):276–8.
Blood pressure variability and its implications for antihypertensive therapy. Meredith PA, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):5–11 (66 ref.)
The Bergen Blood Pressure Study: prehypertensive changes in cardiac structure and function in offspring of hypertensive families [see comments] Mo R, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):16–22. Comment in: Blood Press 1995 Jan;4(1):3.
Do autonomic cardiovascular reflexes predict the nocturnal rise in blood pressure in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome? Sforza E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):295–302
Control of blood pressure in long slow hemodialysis. Charra

B. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(4–5):252–8
Influence of interdialytic weight gain on blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Luik AJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(4–5):259–66
Effect of dietary mineral salt on blood pressure. Study methods flawed [letter] Fielder H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1157
Dentate granule cells as a central cardioregulatory site in the rat. Privette TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):295–301
Cardiac renin–angiotensin system: role in development of pressure–overload hypertrophy. Lorell BH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:7F–12F
Gender differences in cardiovascular responses to the cold hand pressor test and facial cooling. Kilgour RD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1193–9
Campodimele study: blood pressure and heart rate pattern in clinically healthy elderly subjects. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):381–92
Association of body mass index and regional fat distribution with blood pressure investigated by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in android–type obese. Guagnano MT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):46–54
A chronobiologic approach to blood pressure management: a tribute to Erna Halberg. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):57–60
Power spectral analysis of systemic arterial pressure signals during open heart surgery. Chang CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):421–6
Attenuation of the exercise pressor reflex. Effect of opioid agonist on substance P release in L–7 dorsal horn of cats. Meintjes AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):326–34
Increased glomerular capillary pressure alters glomerular cytokine expression. Shankland SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):844–53
Pulmonary microvascular permeability. Responses to high vascular pressure after induction of pacing–induced heart failure in dogs. Townsley MI, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):317–25
Relation between myocardial fractional flow reserve calculated from coronary pressure measurements and exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. De Bruyne B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):39–46
Timing and velocity of ejection as major determinants of end–systolic pressure in isolated rabbit hearts. Ezzaher A, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3055–62
In vitro stability of N–terminal proatrial natriuretic factor in unfrozen samples: an important prerequisite for its use as a biochemical parameter of atrial pressure in clinical routine [letter] Hall C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):911
A polymorphism of the angiotensinogen gene associated with variation in blood pressure in a genetic isolate. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2207–12
Abnormal diurnal variation of blood pressure, cardiac output, and vascular resistance in cardiac transplant recipients. Idema RN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2797–803
Nonuniform course of left ventricular pressure fall and its regulation by load and contractile state. Leite–Moreira AF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2481–91
Pressure and volume loading of the right ventricle have opposite effects on left ventricular ejection fraction. Louie EK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):819–24
Relation between physical training and ambulatory blood pressure in stage I hypertensive subjects. Results of the HARVEST Trial. Hypertension and Ambulatory Recording Venetia Study. Palatini P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2870–6
Presenting pulse pressure predicts thrombolytic therapy–related intracranial hemorrhage. Thrombolytic Predictive Instrument (TPI) Project results. Selker HP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1657–61
Organ–localized hypothalamic–stimulated vasculature changes in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):105–11
Cerebellar lesions alter autonomic responses to transient isovolaemic changes in arterial pressure in anaesthetized cats. Chen CH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):263–72
Vasodepressor reactions after orthotopic cardiac transplantation: relationship to reinnervation status. Morgan–Hughes NJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):125–9
Time–frequency analysis of slow cortical activity and cardiovascular fluctuations in a case of Alzheimer's disease. Novak P, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):141–8
Plasma endothelin levels and blood pressure in hemodialysis and in CAPD patients. Effect of subcutaneous erythropoietin replacement therapy. Lebel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):565–75
Relation between weight and body fat's distribution and ambulatory blood pressure in Chinese elderly. Ming J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):545–63
In primary aldosteronism the circadian blood pressure rhythm is similar to that in primary hypertension. Penzo M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):659–73
Cosegregation of the renin gene with an increase in mean arterial blood pressure in the F2 rats of SHR–WKY cross. Sun L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):535–43
Interactions between neural mechanisms, the renin–angiotensin system and vasopressin in the maintenance of blood pressure during water deprivation: studies in Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):647–57
Exercise blood pressure and baroreflex function in borderline hypertensive and normotensive young men. Welsh K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun;68(6):631–8
The effects of dietary factors on blood pressure. McKnight JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(9):511–7 (49 ref.)
Analysis of thromboxane receptor–mediated responses in the feline pulmonary vascular bed. Kaye AD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):164–70
Increasing organ blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: comparison of dopamine and perfusion pressure. Mackay JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1090–8
Blood flow and perfusion pressure during open–chest versus closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):715–25
Renal mechanisms of salt sensitivity in hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):1–12 (151 ref.)
Sodium sensitivity of blood pressure. Weinberger MH. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov;2(6):935–9 (23 ref.)
UK Prospective Diabetes Study. XII: Differences between Asian, Afro–Caribbean and white Caucasian type 2 diabetic patients at diagnosis of diabetes. UK Prospective Diabetes Study Group. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):670–7
Sequelae of acute hypoglycaemia on 24 hour blood pressure and metabolic parameters in normal and type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic individuals. Avogaro A, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):573–7
Night blood pressure: relation to organ lesions in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients [published erratum appears in Diabet Med 1995 Apr;12(4):288] Hansen KW, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–5
Non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, glucose intolerance, blood pressure, hypertension, and antihypertensive drugs. Jarrett RJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):646–9
On the mechanisms of blunted nocturnal decline in arterial blood pressure in NIDDM patients with diabetic nephropathy. Nielsen FS, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul; 44(7):783–9
Ambulatory blood pressure in the transition from normo– to microalbuminuria. A longitudinal study in IDDM patients. Poulsen PL, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1248–53
Capillary pressure in patients with NIDDM. Shore AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1198–202
Visceral adiposity, fasting plasma insulin, and blood pressure in Japanese–Americans. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):174–81
Day–night blood pressure variation in normotensive, normoalbuminuric type I diabetic subjects. Dippers and non–dippers. Gilbert R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug; 17(8):824–7
Erythrocyte, plasma total, ultrafiltrable and platelet magnesium in type 2 (non–insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus. Crook M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(2):73–9
Red cell sodium–lithium countertransport and blood pressure in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Dobos M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):15–20
Insulin resistance and abnormal albumin excretion in non–diabetic first–degree relatives of patients with NIDDM. Forsblom CM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar; 38(3):363–9
The relationship of urinary albumin excretion rate to ambulatory blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport in NIDDM. Pinkney JH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Mar;38(3):356–62
Fluctuation of blood pressure and pulse rate during colostomy irrigation. Sadahiro S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jun;38(6):615–8
Association of blood lead to blood pressure in men aged 55 to 75 years: effect of selected social and biochemical confounders. NFR Study Group. Menditto A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:107–11
Alcohol and blood pressure [editorial; comment] Sorel JE. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):567–9. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Nov;5(6):567–9.
Differences in the association between alcohol consumption and blood pressure by age, gender, and smoking. van Leer EM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):576–82
Skin color, ancestry, and blood pressure among whites in Erie County, New York. Gleiberman L, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):378–86
Pressor reactivity in American Samoan children: comparisons with Mainland American children. Murphy JK, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):47–56
Speaking from the heart: cardiovascular components of stress rating changes and the relative reactivity of physiological and psychological variables. Brody S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):277–80
Hypertension prevalence and age–related changes of blood–pressure in semi–nomadic and urban Oromos of Ethiopia. Pauletto P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):159–64
Trends in blood pressure and the prevalence and treatment of hypertension in young adults in The Netherlands, 1974–1986. van Leer EM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr; 10(2):151–8
Elevated arterial blood pressure is associated with peri–intraventricular haemorrhage. Grönlund JU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):836–41
Endothelin 1 does not play a major role in the homeostasis of arterial pressure in cirrhotic rats with ascites. Leivas A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1842–8
Influences of age and sex on endothelium–dependent vascular responses and arterial blood pressure in the rat. Molina R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):753–9
Comparison of three theories relating facial expressiveness to blood pressure in male and female undergraduates. Davidson KW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):404–11
A multidimensional measurement model for cardiovascular reactivity: stability and cross–validation in two adult samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):471–8
Cynicism, social support, and cardiovascular reactivity. Lepore SJ. **Health Psychol** 1995 May;14(3):210–6
Gender and ethnicity in children's cardiovascular reactivity: 7 years of study. Murphy JK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):48–55
Systematic difference between blood pressure readings caused by cuff type [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):660] Bovet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):786–92
Autonomic responses of women with parental hypertension. Effects of physical activity and fitness. Buckworth J, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):576–84
Sympathectomy and cardiovascular spectral components in conscious normotensive rats. Daffonchio A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1287–93
Mechanical factors associated with the development of intimal and medial thickening in vein grafts subjected to arterial pressure. A model of arteries exposed to hypertension. Dobrin PB. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):38–43
Blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver in pheochromocytoma and pseudopheochromocytoma. Hamada M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):266–71
Spectral analysis of blood pressure variability in heart transplant patients. Hughson RL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):643–50
Angiotensinogen gene and blood pressure in the Japanese population. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):688–93
Job status and high–effort coping influence work blood pressure in women and blacks. Light KC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):554–9
Influence of sex on arterial hemodynamics and blood pressure. Role of body height. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):514–9
Effects of kinin blockade on the blood pressure of salt–loaded pregnant rats [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Jun;25(6):1351] Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):823–7
Relation between pressure natriuresis and urinary excretion of nitrate/nitrite in anesthetized dogs. Majid DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):860–5
Effect of renal perfusion pressure on renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and sodium excretion. Role of vasopressin V1 and V2 receptors. Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):866–71
Cerebral ATP–sensitive potassium channels during acute reduction of carotid blood flow. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1069–74
Glucose metabolism in abdominally obese hypertensive and normotensive subjects. O'Shaughnessy IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):186–92
Spectral analysis of blood pressure and heart rate variability in evaluating cardiovascular regulation. A critical appraisal. Parati G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1276–86 (100 ref.)
Cardiovascular autonomic modulation in essential hypertension. Effect of tilting. Radaelli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):556–63
Transient decrease in high blood pressure by in vivo transfer of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides against rat angiotensinogen. Tomita N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):131–6
Influence of blood pressure on left atrial size. The Framingham Heart Study. Vaziri SM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1155–60
Impaired cardiovascular reflexes precede deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension. Veelken R, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):564–70
Muscle delivery of human kallikrein gene reduces blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Xiong W, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):715–9
Application of pattern recognition and image classification techniques to determine continuous cardiac output from the arterial pressure waveform. Martin JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):913–20
Spectral patterns and frequency response characteristics of arterial pressure in heart paced dogs. Wang M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):708–17
Variations in blood pressure of adolescents in relation to sex and social factors in a rural area of Haryana. Singh BM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jan–Mar;38(1):14–7
Blood pressure tracking in Korean schoolchildren. Suh I, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):710–5
The relationship of dietary animal protein and electrolytes to blood pressure: a study on three Chinese populations. Zhou B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):716–22
Hypertension in pregnancy: hemodynamics and diurnal arterial pressure profile. Oren S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):233–9

Renal high-dose extracorporeal shock wave treatment (ESWT) raises blood pressure in borderline hypertensive rats. Weber C, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:107-10

White blood cell count, blood pressure, and cigarette smoking in older adults [letter] Hogarty V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):837-8

Reliability of blood pressure, heart rate, and Doppler-derived hemodynamic measurements during exercise. Woodward DK, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):21-8

Continuous measurements of changes in pulmonary capillary surface area with 201Tl infusions. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2093-103

Effect of chronic hypoxia on pulmonary vascular pressures in isolated lungs of newborn pigs. Fike CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2853-62

Flow pulsatility does not increase mean microvascular pressure or filtration in zone 3 rabbit lungs. Saito O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):914-20

Cardiovascular and renal nerve responses to static muscle contraction of decerebrate rabbits. Wilson LB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2449-55

Blood pressure profile, urinary sodium and body weight in the Oraon' rural and urban tribal community. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):878-80

Neural mechanism of depressor responses of arterial pressure elicited by acupuncture-like stimulation to a hindlimb in anesthetized rats. Ohsawa H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):27-35

Interactive effects of traits, states, and gender on cardiovascular reactivity during different situations. Burns JW. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):279-303

Reassessment of circadian profile of blood pressure and heart rate in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. Zoneraich S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):95-9

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in patients with sleep-disordered breathing. Chervin RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):127-31 (28 ref.)

Fibrinogen levels in normotensive and hypertensive men: a cross-sectional study. Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):149-53

Renin, kallikrein and prostaglandin renal systems in normotensive boys with and without a family history of essential hypertension. Rey C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):143-8

The use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of racial differences in blood pressure. Vaughan CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):132-5 (16 ref.)

Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity in women with cardiological syndrome X: relation to blood pressure and lipid and carbohydrate metabolic risk markers for coronary heart disease. Proudler AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):696-9

Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic variables in relation to anthropometry, lipids and blood pressure. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):513-24

A prospective study of the effects of changes in smoking habits on blood count, serum lipids and lipoproteins, body weight and blood pressure in occupationally active men. The Israeli CORDIS Study. Green MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1159-66

Age-dependent glomerular damage in the rat. Dissociation between glomerular injury and both glomerular hypertension and hypertrophy. Male gender as a primary risk factor. Baylis C. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1823-9

Blood pressure regulates platelet-derived growth factor A-chain gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells in vivo. An autocrine mechanism promoting hypertensive vascular hypertrophy. Negoro N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1140-50

Risk factors for the development of diabetic complications. Raskin P. **J Diabetes Complications** 1994 Oct-Dec;8(4):195-200 (24 ref.)

Blood pressure, circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and sodium excretion responses during acute saline infusion in patients with essential hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):576-81

Correlates and predictive models for blood pressure values in residents of two communities in Taiwan. Pan WH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):582-91

Predictors of the age-related increase in blood pressure in men and women. Gardner AW, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M1-6

Arterial closing pressure correlates with diastolic pseudohypertension in the elderly. Mac Mahon M, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M56-8

Clinical significance of esophageal variceal pressure in patients with esophageal varices. Bandoh T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):326-31

Blood pressure and insulin in Ethiopian immigrants: longitudinal study. Bursztyn M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):245-8

24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly normotensive individuals and its reproducibility after one year. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):545-50

With environmental control, the effects of race and sex on blood pressure regulatory mechanisms appear diminished. Horodyski MB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):107-11

Reduced diurnal variation of blood pressure in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Lindsay RS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):223-7

Arterial stiffening and vascular/ventricular interaction. O'Rourke M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8 Suppl 1:S9-15 (33 ref.)

Pattern of blood pressure among high and low altitude residents of southern Arabia [letter; comment] Roca-Cusachs A. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):293. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Oct;8(10):765-9.

The effect of exercise episode duration on blood pressure. Arroll B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1413-5

Ambulatory blood pressure profile after carotid endarterectomy in patients with ischaemic arterial disease. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):697-702

Cosegregation of the endothelin-3 locus with blood pressure and relative heart weight in inbred Dahl rats. Cicila GT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):643-51

Home blood pressure: variability, comparison with office readings and proposal for reference values. Groupe de la Mesure, French Society of Hypertension. de Gaudemaris R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):831-8

The spontaneously hypertensive rat Y chromosome produces an early testosterone rise in normotensive rats. Ely DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):769-74

A north-south comparison of blood pressure and factors related to blood pressure in the People's Republic of China: a report from the PRC-USA Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Epidemiology. Huang Z, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1103-12

Body mass index and blood pressure in Korean men and women: the Korean National Blood Pressure Survey. Jones DW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1433-7

The association between salt sensitivity of blood pressure and some polymorphic factors. Kojima S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):797-801

Rise in systolic blood pressure during sphygmomanometry depends on the maximum inflation pressure of the arm cuff. Kugler J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):825-9

Fetal influences on blood pressure [editorial] Law CM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1329-32 (49 ref.)

Long-term reproducibility of ambulatory blood pressure. Mansoor GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):703-8

Ouabain-induced hypertension in the rat: relationships among plasma and tissue ouabain and blood pressure. Manunta P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):549-60

Blood pressure, 'white-coat' pressor responses and cardiovascular risk in placebo-group patients of the MRC Mild Hypertension trial. Millar JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):175-83

On the use of ambulatory blood pressure recordings and insulin sensitivity measurements in support of the insulin-hypertension hypothesis. Nilsson PM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):965-9

Hyperinsulinaemia and blood pressure in a general Japanese population: the Hisayama Study. Ohmori S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1191-7

Ambulatory blood pressure and microalbuminuria in essential hypertension: role of circadian variability. Redon J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):947-53

Change in blood pressure and 5-year risk of coronary heart disease among elderly men: the Finnish cohorts of the Seven Countries Study. Tervahauta M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1183-9

Does cardiac denervation affect the short-term blood pressure variability in humans? van de Borne P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1395-403

Ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: results from an international database. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994;12(7):S1-12

The physiologic relevance of smooth twenty-four-hour blood pressure control. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(2):S17-23 (27 ref.)

Characteristics of vasopressin release during controlled reduction in arterial pressure. Wall BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):554-63

Comparison of oscillometric and intra-arterial blood pressure and pulse measurement. Rithalia SV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):179-81

Cold-pressor pain tolerance in opiate and cocaine abusers: correlates of drug type and use status. Compton MA. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):462-73

Arterial blood pressure and cerebral hemorrhage in the critically ill premature infants. Puccio VF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:93-6

Telemetric blood pressure monitoring in benign 2-kidney, 1-clip renovascular hypertension: effect of chronic caffeine ingestion. Kost CK Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1063-70

Role of vascular alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the pressor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the pithed rat. Vargas HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):748-54

Evaluation of a new method using telemetry for monitoring the left ventricular pressure in free-moving rats. Sato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug;31(4):191-8

The effect of rapid local cooling on human finger nailfold capillary blood pressure and blood cell velocity. Hahn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):109-14

'Non-hypotensive' hypovolaemia reduces ascending aortic dimensions in humans. Taylor JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):289-98

Awareness of blood pressure: interoception or contextual judgement? Fahrenberg J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):11-8

Cardiovascular recovery from laboratory stress: biopsychosocial concomitants in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):361-77

The effects of coffee on serum lipids and blood pressure in a UK population. Lancaster T, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):506-7

Digital pressure responses to cooling in patients with suspected early vs definite scleroderma (systemic sclerosis) vs primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Maricq HR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1472-6

Increased heart rate and blood pressure response, and occurrence of arrhythmias in elderly swimmers. Itoh M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Jun;34(2):169-78

Cytochrome P450(11 beta): structure-function relationship of the enzyme and its involvement in blood pressure regulation. Okamoto M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):89-94

Effect of increasing biliary tract pressure on house rabbit blood dynamics in acute cholangitis of severe type. Zheng QC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):230-4

Early definitive abdominal evaluation in the triage of unconscious normotensive blunt trauma patients. Prall JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):792-7

Blood gas analysis in dogs with heartworm caval syndrome. Kitagawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):861-7

Paul Dudley White International Lecture: cardiac performance as viewed through the pressure-volume window. Suga H. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):263-80 (41 ref.)

Relationship between left atrial pressure and atrial natriuretic peptide in children with cardiac disease. Huang TY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;11(4):197-204

Validation of a radiotelemetry system for continuous blood pressure and heart rate monitoring in dogs. Truett AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):299-302

Evidence for a positive linear relation between blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [see comments] Glynn RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825-9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1433-4; discussion 1435. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1434; discussion 1435. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1434-5.

Nocturnal change of heart rate and diurnal blood pressure rhythm [letter; comment] Kario K, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1573. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):897.

Blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [letter; comment] Merlo J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1434; discussion 1435. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825-9.

Blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [letter; comment] Pahor M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1434-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825-9.

The variability of blood pressure in mice selected for low (MGL) and high (MGH) blood magnesium levels. Osborne-Pellegrin MJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):11-7

Predictors of left ventricular mass and resting blood pressure in children: the Muscatine Study. Janz KF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):818-25

Interplay between sugar and salt on blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Preuss HG. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):385-7

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor and blood pressure drops during hemodialysis. Viron B, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):301-7

CAPD patients exhibit a nocturnal fall in blood pressure: a single-centre study. Heebels AE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 May;46(5):225-31

The ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: results from an international database. Thijs L, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):106-14 (31 ref.)

Chronic cerebral hypotension induces a downward shift of the cerebral autoregulation: a hypothesis based on TCD and OPG-GEE studies in ambulatory patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):413-6

Regional cerebral blood flow in the frontal, parietal and occipital cortices increases independently of systemic arterial pressure during slow walking in conscious rats. Kimura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):309-15

Primary open-angle glaucoma, intraocular pressure, and systemic blood pressure in the general elderly population. The Rotterdam Study. Dielemans I, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):54-60

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in glaucoma. The nocturnal dip. Graham SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):61-9

Septal short atrioventricular delay pacing: additional hemodynamic improvements in heart failure. Cowell R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1980-3

Diastolic runoff with widened arterial pulse pressure in an adolescent with widely metastatic testicular choriocarcinoma. Murray JC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May-Jun;16(3):145-6

Changes in renal function and blood volume in the newborn lamb delivered by cesarean section. Gibson KJ, et al.

Pediatr Res 1994 Oct;36(4):506–13

Adequacy of fluid/sodium balance and blood pressure control. De Vecchi AF. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S110–6 (38 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the initiation and in the duration of some vasodilator responses in the coronary circulation. Gattullo D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):96–104

Non-invasive measurement of pulse wave velocity using transputer-based analysis of Doppler flow audio signals. Stewart WR, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):299–307

Cardiovascular risk factors in adolescence: prevalence and familial aggregation. Rabbia F, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov; 23(6):809–15

A controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year-old children. Vandongen R, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):9–22

Tracking of blood pressure from adolescence to middle age: the Dormont High School Study. Yong LC, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):418–26

Representative charting of vital signs in an intensive care unit. Oniki TA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:307–11

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, and hypertension: causes, consequences, or merely correlations? [see comments] Hall JE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):317–29 (97 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Apr;208(4):315–6.

Genetic factors determine the blood pressure response to insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia: a call to refocus the insulin hypothesis of hypertension [see comments] Mark AL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):330–6 (58 ref.). Comment in: Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Apr;208(4):315–6.

Relationship between plasma essential fatty acids and smoking, serum lipids, blood pressure and haemostatic and rheological factors. Leng GC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):101–8

A test of generalizability of cardiovascular reactivity using a controlled ambulatory procedure. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):360–8

Social support as a moderator of cardiovascular reactivity in women: a test of the direct effects and buffering hypotheses. Gerin W, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):16–22

Modernization in the Samoas and children's reactivity: a pilot study. Murphy JK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):395–400

Perception of heart rate and blood pressure: the role of alexithymia and anxiety. Näring GW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(3–4):193–200

A comparison of direct and indirect (oscillometric) measurements of arterial blood pressure in anaesthetised dogs, using tail and limb cuffs. Bodey AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):265–9

Association between ambulatory blood pressure and alternative formulations of job strain. Landsbergis PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):349–63

Genetic decreases in atrial natriuretic peptide and salt-sensitive hypertension [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1753] John SW, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):679–81

The pathogenesis of experimental toxic shock syndrome: the role of interleukin-2 in the induction of hypotension and release of cytokines. Tokman MG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb; 3(2):145–51

Effects of aerobic exercise in normotensive adults: a brief meta-analytic review of controlled clinical trials. Kelley GA. **South Med J** 1995 Jan;88(1):42–6

Importance of blood pressure control in the preservation of renal function. Walker WG. **South Med J** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1038–42 (16 ref.)

A Fourier series approach for comparing groups of subjects on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. Somes GW, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30;13(12):1201–10

Median analysis of blood pressure for a sample including treated hypertensives. White IR, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 30;13(16):1635–41

Cortical blood flow and cerebral perfusion pressure in a new noncraniotomy model of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1086–91; discussion 1091–2

Assessment of autoregulation by means of periodic changes in blood pressure. Birch AA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):834–7

Relation between blood pressure and outcome in intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] Dandapani BK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1126–7.

Relationship between blood pressure and outcome in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1126–7. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4.

Nocturnal blood pressure dip in stroke survivors. A pilot study. Nakamura K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1373–8

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1014–9

Diminished nocturnal blood pressure decline and lesion site in cerebrovascular disease. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):829–33

White cell traffic during experimental brain death: influence of different loading fluids during donor management. Douguet D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2471–2

Systemic and hepatic circulatory responses caused by head tilting in liver transplanted pigs. Fujita T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1906–8

The histological grade of rejection does not relate to intracardiac pressures. el-Gamel A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):1947–9

Restoration of diurnal blood pressure variability after cardiac transplantation. Khot UN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2736–7

Normalization of circadian blood pressure profiles after renal transplantation. Gatzka CD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1270–4

[The blood pressure of upper and lower extremities in parturients under spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hui YL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation of protective effect of acupuncture on the cardiac function and anti-hemorrhagic shock] Hou Z, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[7 elements in patients with heart diseases and their relationship with blood pressure and biochemical target] He BP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 74(8):492–4, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distal blood pressure changes after ligation of the femoral artery or vein in the rat] Chen DS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;32(6):374–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of acupuncture on blood pressure, SOD,LPO and five kinds of trace elements to stenosis of renal artery caused hypertension in rats] Feng GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of accumbens nucleus in the inhibitory effect of somatic afferent inputs on the defence cardiovascular response and its mechanism] Fan YP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms underlying effects of pressor and depressor areas in the brainstem] Gu YH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):205–11 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Serum insulin levels affect body constitution, blood pressure, serum lipids and cardiac dimensions. Observations in clinically healthy offspring from hypertensive families] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 15;134(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dependence of the arterial blood pressure on cardiac filling in severe orthostatic hypotension] Mehlsen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Favourable effect of olive oil in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. The effect on blood pressure, blood glucose and lipid levels of a high-fat diet rich in monounsaturated fat compared with a carbohydrate-rich diet] Rasmussen OW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1028–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Physical activity, blood pressure and hypertension] Fagard R. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(5):403–39; discussion 439–41 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in systolic pressure and posture in the surgery of the lumbar spine] Grafiteaux JP, et al. **Agressologie** 1994; 34 Spec No 1:53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood pressure changes, circadian rhythm and arterial elasticity in hemodialysed patients] Amar J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal blood pressure profiles during exercise according to age, sex and protocols] Douard H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure variability and stimulation tests: value of the Stroop word color conflict test] Elkohen M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducibility of short-term variability indicators of blood pressure] Girard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1079–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Link between familial arterial hypertension and blood pressure in children] Skrobonja A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of simultaneous registration of the nyctohemeral curve of intraocular pressure and of the Holter arterial pressure in patients with chronic developing glaucoma with normal and/or subnormal pressure] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:31–6 **(Fre)**

[Variability of blood pressure. Clinical and therapeutic implications] Herpin D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(2):131–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measuring blood pressure in children. Part 2 (conclusion): Determining blood pressure values—normal value tables] Rascher W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20;112(22–23):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Importance of sleep apnea syndromes in the assessment of hypertension] Bühler C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 8;83(45):1250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood pressure changes] Angyán L. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 26;136(13):649–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in the compliance of the radial artery in normotensive subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia] Mangoni AA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of adrenal pheochromocytoma with normotention and normal levels of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Motomura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the anesthesiologists' action patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhalational anesthesia] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):200–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical analysis of anesthesiologists' thinking patterns concerning regulation of the blood pressure and the concentration of inhaled anesthetics] Imamura T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodical blood pressure variation during cardiopulmonary bypass—effects of cervicothoracic epidural anesthesia and phentolamine] Sasano H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis on 40 cases of primary aldosteronism—long-term follow-up of blood pressure] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1000–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship of dietary intake of sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium to blood pressure] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):95–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Associations of reported and recorded height, weight and blood pressure] Kawada T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1099–103 **(Jpn)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure in the elderly with hypertension] Kuwajima I. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of warm bathing on short-term and 24-hour blood pressure in bedridden elderly patients] Miyao M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):849–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of blood pressure variability in the elderly in Kahoku and in Yaku] Okumiya K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;31(10):768–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of blood pressure regulating endocrinological factors in elderly essential hypertensives] Shimamoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;31(12):910–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the role of acetazolamide-reactive mechanism in autoregulation] Okudaira Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the interrelation between variation of blood pressure and pulse rate under various respiratory conditions] Noro H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening-type epidemiological assessments in industrial units of various profiles for the prevalence of increases in arterial pressure values and for the carriers of risk factors for essential arterial hypertension] Azoicăi D, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 39(1–2):57–62 **(Rum)**

[Blood pressure variability (based on 24-hour monitoring data) in mild arterial hypertension] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic importance of proteinuria and arterial pressure for detecting late toxicosis in pregnant women with chronic kidney diseases and hypertension] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood pressure in the intramural vessels of the ureter] Ramazanov MR. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic functional tests in the diagnosis and treatment of compression stenoses of the peripheral arteries] Bondarev VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):127–8 **(Rus)**

[Pressure changes in the gastrocnemius muscle during the Ilizarov treatment of patients with injuries to the leg bones] Shchurov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of food intake on cardiovascular function. Changes in the blood pressure and pulse frequency in neonates and infants during suckling] Kellerová E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1993 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):99–102 **(Slo)**

[Changes in arterial pressure and smoking habit following 3 years of multifactorial intervention] Martínez González MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Relationship between maximum arterial pressure response to exercise and left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive subjects] Bañó M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension in children] Leandro IM, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of intrathecal clonidine on duration of bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia, haemodynamics, and postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy. Niemi L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):724–8

Fentanyl attenuates cardiovascular responses to tracheal extubation. Nishina K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995

Jan;39(1):85–9
One–year antihypertensive treatment with amlodipine: effects on 24–hour blood pressure and left ventricular anatomy and function. Bignotti M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(2):135–42
Enhanced pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats induced by stimulation of vasopressin–V1 receptors. Yamauchi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):53–9
Dual response of cerebrocortical blood flow and arterial blood pressure to transient CO2 stimulus after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Wolk R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):73–84
Effect of torasemide on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger CA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:519–20
Effect of vasoactive drugs on tumour blood flow as determined by 2H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Burney IA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):367–71
Derivatives of 2–mercaptobenzenesulphonamide. XVII. Synthesis and some pharmacological properties of 1–[4–R–5–cyano–2–dialkylaminoalkylthio) benzenesulphonyl]–2–imidiazolidi none hydrochlorides. Pomarnacka E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):393–401
Synthesis and biological evaluation of some derivatives of pyrido[3,2–d]pyrimidine. Wagner E. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(4–5):359–63
The effect of taurine on blood pressure, and urinary sodium, potassium and calcium excretion. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:207–15
Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8
Streptokinase–prostacyclin—nitric oxide: in vivo interactions. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:479–84
Hypotensive action of aggregated IgG in rats. Study of the unresponsiveness to a second dose following restoration of the blood pressure. Jenei B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):63–6
Effects of prolonged L–arginine administration on blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension (EH). Malczewska–Malec M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:157–62
Aging enhances serotonergic cardiovascular blockade by ketanserin in conscious rats. Davidow LW, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):239–48
Differential effects of ethanol on baroreceptor heart rate responses of conscious spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Abdel–Rahman AA. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1515–22
NSAIDs, antihypertensive agents and loss of blood pressure control. MacFarlane LL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):849–56 (32 ref.)
Simultaneous invasive and noninvasive evaluations of baroreflex sensitivity with bolus phenylephrine technique. Hartikainen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):296–301
Effects of isosorbide dinitrate and nicardipine hydrochloride on postprandial blood pressure in elderly patients with stable angina pectoris or healed myocardial infarction. Connelly CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):291–3
Electrophysiologic effects of intranasal cocaine. Daniel WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):398–400
Predictors of pressure and stroke volume response to afterload reduction with nitroprusside in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):951–4
Effect of caffeine on ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Myers MG. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):318–9 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):780–4.
Observations on blood pressure responses to injections of medicinal plant extracts in rats. Chiu KW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):91–9
Re: "Inconsistent associations of caffeine–containing beverages with blood pressure and with lipoproteins: the CARDIA Study" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):665–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):502–7.
Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin and nitroglycerin and metoclopramide on intravariceal pressure: a double blind, randomized study. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):48–53
Effect of green tea rich in gamma–aminobutyric acid on blood pressure of Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Abe Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):74–9
Involvement of the sympathetic nervous system in antihypertensive effect of cicletanine in salt–loaded young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ando K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):550–4
Maternal environment defines blood pressure and its response to troleandomycin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Basu AK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):321–4
High fructose diet and blood pressure [letter; comment] Brands MW. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):335–6. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Nov;7(11):1033.
Blood pressure measurement method not responsible for results of Brands et al [letter] [see comments] Bursztyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1033. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Mar;8(3):335–6.
Dietary calcium supplementation restores pressure natriuresis responses in Dahl–S rats. Butler TV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):615–21
Doxazosin lowers blood pressure and improves insulin responses to a glucose load with no changes in tyrosine kinase activity or insulin binding. Dominguez LJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):528–32
Hungarian Isradipine Study (HIS): long–term (3–year) effects on blood pressure and plasma lipids. Farsang C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):56S–60S
Angiotensin II potentiates the arterial pressure response to volume loading in humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):767–71
Nonmodulating trait may precede the development of hypertension. Gordon MS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 7(9 Pt 1):789–93
Chronic effects of central and systemic administration of losartan on blood pressure and baroreceptor reflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawano Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):536–42
Assessment of blood pressure during naproxen therapy in hypertensive patients treated with nicardipine. Klassen DK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):146–53
Doxazosin studies provide clearer picture of blood pressure profiles [editorial; comment] Krakoff LR. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):853–4. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):844–7. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):848–52.
Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and in untreated borderline hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Lebel M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):545–51
Combined terazosin and verapamil therapy in essential hypertension. Hemodynamic and pharmacokinetic interactions. Lenz ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):133–45
Insulin versus glipizide treatment in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Effects on blood pressure and glucose tolerance. Levy J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):445–53
Improved detection of a blood pressure response to dietary intervention with 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Lungershausen YK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1115–7
A multicenter study using causal readings, self–recordings, and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to assess isradipine effects. AMICUS Study Group. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):40S–45S
Lack of placebo effect on ambulatory blood pressure. Mancia G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):311–5
Yohimbine effects on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in human hypertension. Musso NR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):565–71
Trough–to–peak ratio and 24–hour blood pressure control. Methodologic issues. Myers MG. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):214–9 (14 ref.)
Salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with 17 alpha–hydroxylase deficiency. Nagase M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1005–11
Ambulatory blood pressure in mild hypertensive women taking oral contraceptives. A case–control study. Narkiewicz K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):249–53
The effects of short–term alcohol intake on clinic and ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive 'social' drinkers. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):572–7
Enhancement of insulin sensitivity by troglitazone lowers blood pressure in diabetic hypertensives. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):316–20
Differential effects of doxazosin on clinic and ambulatory pressure according to age, gender, and presence of white coat hypertension. Results of the HALT Study. Hypertension and Lipid Trial Study Group [see comments] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):848–52. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):853–4. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):437–8.
Nighttime dosing of doxazosin has peak effect on morning ambulatory blood pressure. Results of the HALT Study. Hypertension and Lipid Trial Study Group [see comments] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):844–7. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):853–4.
Comparison of the effects of captopril and nicardipine on insulin sensitivity and thrombotic profile in patients with hypertension and android obesity. CaptISM Study Group. Captopril Insulin Sensitivity Multicenter Study Group. Raccah D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):731–8
Dietary calcium reduces blood pressure, parathyroid hormone, and platelet cytosolic calcium responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rao RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1052–7
Altering therapy of type II diabetes mellitus from insulin to tolazamide increases blood pressure in spite of weight loss. Schmitt JK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):520–3
Dietary v intravenous salt loading for the assessment of salt sensitivity in normotensive men. Sharma AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1070–5
Pressor and subpressor angiotensin II administration. Two experimental models of hypertension. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):645–50 (53 ref.)
Development of structural vascular changes with subpressor angiotensin II administration in rats. Simon G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):67–73
Prolonged increase in blood pressure by a single oral dose of caffeine in mildly hypertensive men. Sung BH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):755–8
Glucose tolerance and blood pressure are improved in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by ethyl–2–(6–(4–chlorophenoxy)–hexyl)oxirane–2–carboxylate (etomoxir), an inhibitor of fatty acid oxidation. Swislocki A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):739–44
Effects of dihydropyridines and their combination with aspirin on blood pressure and circadian platelet activity in patients with essential hypertension. Tison P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):46S–49S
Salt sensitivity and the blood pressure response to verapamil. Weinberger MH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):515–9
Hyperinsulinemia is not a cause of cortisol–induced hypertension. Whitworth JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):562–5
Effects of CS–905, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, on arterial pressure, renal excretory function, and inner medullary blood flow in the rat. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):637–46
The hypotensive effect of an oral adenosine analog with selectivity for the A2 receptor in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May; 8(5 Pt 1):509–15
Pressor and bradycardic effects of centrally administered relaxin in conscious rats. Yang RH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):375–81
Occupational exposure to lead, kidney function tests, and blood pressure. dos Santos AC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):635–43
Effect of lead on blood pressure in occupationally nonexposed men. Wolf C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):897–903
Glomerular function and structure in the sodium–replete and sodium–deplete uninephrectomized spontaneously hypertensive rat: effect of blood pressure reduction, glomerular structure, and blood pressure reduction. Reams G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;309(1):35–42
Effect of autonomic blockade on pressor responses to vasopressin in pregnant rats. Hines T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1296–302
Calcitonin gene–related peptide reduces renal vascular resistance and modulates ET–1–induced vasoconstriction. Amuchastegui CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F839–44
Paraventricular nucleus histamine increases blood pressure by adrenoreceptor stimulation of vasopressin release. Bealer SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H80–5
Cilazapril treatment depresses ventricular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Christe ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2050–7
Thromboxane A2 receptor antagonism prevents hormonal and cardiovascular responses to mineral acid infusion. Cudd TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1235–40
Perinuclear zone and diagonal band lesions enhance angiotensin responses of rat supraoptic neurons. Cunningham JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R916–22
Sympatholytic effect of tricyclic antidepressants: site and mechanism of action in anesthetized rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1429–41
Dietary sodium and central vs. peripheral ouabain–like activity in Dahl salt–sensitive vs. salt–resistant rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1916–20
Acute cocaine administration alters posttraumatic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H68–73
Novel angiotensin receptor subtypes in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1174–81
Both NMDA and non–NMDA receptors in the NTS participate in the baroreceptor reflex in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1065–70
Effect of ouabain on pressor responsiveness in normal man. Pidgeon GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E642–7
NaCl injections in brain induce natriuresis and blood pressure responses sensitive to ANG II AT1 receptors. Rohmeiss P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F282–8
Effects of nifedipine on vascular waterfall and arterial resistance in canine hindlimb. Shrier I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H371–6
The exercise pressor reflex is attenuated by intrathecal oxytocin. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R909–15
Prolonged stimulation of intrarenal V1 vasopressin receptors results in sustained hypertension. Szczepanska–Sadowska E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1217–25
Mineralocorticoid antagonist inhibits stress–induced blood pressure response after repeated daily warming. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E921–6
Central effects of mineralocorticoid antagonist RU–28318 on blood pressure of DOCA–salt hypertensive rats. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E927–33
Renal function contributes to antihypertensive effect of vasopressin in DOCA–salt but not spontaneous hypertension. Wang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1842–50

Chronic endothelin-induced pressor and renal actions in conscious dogs do not require altered ANG II formation. Wilkins FC Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R395-402

Effects of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats on renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system. Zanchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2267-73

Vascular compliance and mean circulatory filling pressure in trout: effects of ACE inhibition. Zhang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1814-20

Pulmonary vascular pressures of strenuously exercising thoroughbreds after administration of flunixin meglumine and furosemide. Manohar M. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1308-12

A comparison of three induction agents in paediatric anaesthesia--cardiovascular effects and recovery. Jones RD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):545-55

Systemic effects of absolute alcohol embolization in a patient with a congenital arteriovenous malformation of the lower extremity. Behnia R. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):415-7

Comparative effects of esmolol and labetalol to attenuate hyperdynamic states after electroconvulsive therapy. Castelli I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):557-61

Hemodynamic and analgesic effects of clonidine added repetitively to continuous epidural and spinal blocks. Klimscha W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):322-7

Dose-response effects of intravenous clonidine on stress response during induction of anesthesia in coronary artery bypass graft patients. Kulka PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):263-8

Motor and blood pressure effects of epidural sustained-release bupivacaine from polymer microspheres: a dose-response study in rabbits. Malinovsky JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):519-24

The effects of halothane on pressor and depressor responses elicited via the somatosympathetic reflex: a potential antinociceptive action. Samso E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):971-9

The hemodynamic responses to an intravenous test dose in vascular surgical patients [see comments] Schoenwald PK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):864-8. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 May;80(5):861-3.

Histamine concentrations and hemodynamic responses after remifentanil. Sebel PS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):990-3

Isoflurane-mediated inhibition of the constriction of mesenteric capacitance veins and related circulatory responses to acute graded hypoxic hypoxia. Stekiel TA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):994-1001

Efficacy of an epidural test dose in adult patients anesthetized with isoflurane: lidocaine containing 15 micrograms epinephrine reliably increases arterial blood pressure, but not heart rate. Tanaka M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):310-4

Dexmedetomidine premedication attenuates ketamine-induced cardiostimulatory effects and postanesthetic delirium. Levänen J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1117-25

The cardiovascular effects and histamine-releasing properties of 51W89 in patients receiving nitrous oxide/opioid/barbiturate anesthesia. Lien CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1131-8

Effect of continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration combined with systemic vasopressor therapy on depressed left ventricular contractility and tissue oxygen delivery in canine Escherichia coli sepsis. Mink SN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):178-90

Fentanyl, esmolol, and clonidine blunt the transient cardiovascular stimulation induced by desflurane in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1350-5

Effect of administration and withdrawal of doxazosin on ambulatory blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Takata Y, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan; 46(1):11-8

The cardiovascular effects of bupropion and nortriptyline in depressed outpatients. Kiev A, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):107-15

The effect of potassium supplementation in persons with a high-normal blood pressure. Results from phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOPH) Collaborative Research Group. Whelton PK, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar; 5(2):85-95

Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Yamamoto ME, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):96-107

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and high blood pressure [letter; comment] Radack K. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):397. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Aug 15;121(4):289-300.

Blood pressure rhythms and salt. Cornelissen G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):667-77

Alpha-adrenoceptors and GABA receptors in the hypertensive and hypotensive actions of noradrenaline intrathecally injected in anesthetized rats. García MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:566-9

In vivo interactions between opioid and adrenergic receptors for peripheral sympathetic functional regulation. Rhee HM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:362-4

Imidazoline and adrenoceptor involvement in cardiovascular responses to clonidine in sham and sinoaortic denervated rats. Ricci D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:570-2

Effects of halothane on the immature lamb heart. Davis DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):695-8

Free radical-dependent DNA lesions are involved in the delayed cardiotoxicity induced by adriamycin in the rat. Monti E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):193-7

Changes in pulmonary artery pressure in infants with respiratory distress syndrome following treatment with Exosurf. Hamdan AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F176-9

Lead, blood pressure, and cardiovascular disease in men. Schwartz J. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):31-7

Study on the involvement of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in the central cardiovascular regulation in the chloralose-anaesthetized cat. Hegde LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):155-64

Antihypertensive effects of a new transdermal delivery system for clonidine (M-5041T) in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishii R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun;327(3):294-308

Comparative vasodepressor effects of 3-pyridine derivatives possessing the cyanoamidine or amide structure in pithed rats. Kashiwabara T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;328(3):297-306

Effects of MPC-1304, a novel calcium antagonist, on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niwa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 327(3):309-29

Cardiovascular studies of phenylpropanolamine. Vick J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):13-24

Use of antihypertensive drugs and trends in blood pressure in the elderly. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 25;155(17):1855-60

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on blood pressures of patients with hypertension controlled by verapamil. Houston MC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1049-54

Response to a second single antihypertensive agent used as monotherapy for hypertension after failure of the initial drug. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. Materson BJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Sep 11;155(16):1757-62

Blood pressure effects of the angiotensin II receptor blocker, losartan [published erratum appears in Arch Intern Med 1995 Apr 24;155(8):876] Weber MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Feb 27;155(4):405-11

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): control of pressor effect with anti-hypertensive agents. Bilello K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):819-25

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHB): involvement of adrenergic mechanisms in the pressor effect. Gulati A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):603-12

Lack of a fast-acting effect of erythropoietin on arterial blood pressure and endothelin level. Hon G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):188-91

Effects of pyridoxalated hemoglobin polyoxyethylene conjugate and other hemoglobin-related substances on arterial blood pressure in anesthetized and conscious rats. Kida Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):117-28

Antihypertensive effect of oral nitrite uptake in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Beier S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):258-61

Effect of the platelet activating factor antagonist (+)-cis-3,5-dimethyl-2-(3-pyridyl)thiazolidin-4-one hydrochloride on endotoxin-induced hypotension and hematological parameters in rats. Natsume Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1208-13

Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61-72

Cardiovascular effects of the benzodiazepine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142 in rats. Quigley KS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):11-20

The role of nitric oxide in the central control of blood pressure. Cabrera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):77-81

Pharmacological profile of a non-peptidic dual inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase 24.11 and endothelin-converting enzyme. De Lombaert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):407-12

Surfactant bolus instillation: effects of different doses on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocities. Rey M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):16-21

Relation between blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration after administration of calcium antagonists to rats. Imai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):907-10

Pentagastrin infusions in patients with panic disorder. I. Symptoms and cardiovascular responses. Abelson JL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):73-83

Alterations in heart rate and pupillary response in persons with organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):721-30

Influence of 12-week nicotine treatment and dietary copper on blood pressure and indices of the antioxidant system in male spontaneous hypertensive rats. Bui LM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;46(1-2):67-78

Effects of chronic lead and cadmium exposure on blood pressure in occupationally exposed workers. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):269-78

Enhanced blood pressure response to mineralocorticoid stimulation in normotensive members of hypertensive families. Ferrari P, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug;1(2):86-91

Salt sensitive essential hypertension evaluated by 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure. Gerdts E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):375-80

The effect of metformin and insulin on sympathetic nerve activity, norepinephrine spillover and blood pressure in obese, insulin resistant, normoglycemic, hypertensive men. Gudbjörnsdottir S, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov; 3(6):394-403

Short term effects of pravastatin on blood pressure in hypercholesterolaemic hypertensive patients. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):404-6

Inhibition of endothelin (ET-1) induced pressor responses by the endothelin (ETA) receptor antagonist FR139317 in the pithed rat. Sun XY, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug; 1(2):108-12

Enhanced vascular responsiveness to Bay K 8644 in mineralocorticoid- and N-nitro arginine-induced hypertension. Watts SW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):340-8

Hemodynamic and neural effects of urapidil and prazosin in essential hypertensives. Grassi G, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:13-8

A comparison of the hemodynamic effects of urapidil, prazosin, and clonidine in healthy volunteers. Moore N, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;4:7-12

Low dose thiazide diuretic. May not lower blood pressure effectively [letter; comment] Poulter N, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):739. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):226-30.

Modulation of vascular reactivity after acute calcium antagonist administration in pregnant women moderately sensitive to angiotensin infusion. Conti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct-Nov;70(10-11):243-8

Neuromuscular and haemodynamic effects of mivacurium in elderly and young adult patients. Maddineni VR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):608-12

Effect of propofol on heart rate, arterial pressure and digital plethysmograph variability. Robinson BJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):167-73

Effects of midazolam and flumazenil on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Sakamoto M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):384-7

Oral clonidine premedication attenuates the hypertensive response to ketamine. Tanaka M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):758-62

Cerebral effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane-induced hypotension in the pig. Tsai YC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):667-72

Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres in patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia for lower segment caesarean section. Wilkes MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):738-43

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins--I. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):181-96 (199 ref.)

Management of hypertension in the elderly: attitudes of general practitioners and hospital physicians. Ford GA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):465-9

At equipotent doses, isradipine is better tolerated than amlodipine in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: a double-blind, randomized, parallel-group study. Hermans L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):335-40

Antagonism of the effects of clonidine by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, fluparoxan. Johnson MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):477-83

The effect of levcromakalim (BRL 38227) on bladder function in patients with high spinal cord lesions. Komersova K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 39(2):207-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition does not affect the response to exogenous angiotensin II in the human forearm. Lyons D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):417-20

Responses to low dose intravenous perindoprilat infusion in salt deplete/salt replete normotensive volunteers. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):329-34

Amlodipine induces a flow and pressure-independent vasoactive effect on the brachial artery in hypertension. Megnien JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 39(6):641-9

Haemodynamic response and pharmacokinetics after the first dose of quinapril in patients with congestive heart failure. Squire IB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):117-23

Relation between changes in blood pressure and serum ACE activity after a single dose of enalapril and ACE genotype in healthy subjects. Todd GP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):131-4

Influence of Korean pine (Pinus koraiensis)-seed oil containing cis-5,cis-9,cis-12-octadecatrienoic acid on polyunsaturated fatty acid metabolism, eicosanoid production and blood pressure of rats. Sugano M, et al.

Br J Nutr 1994 Nov;72(5):775–83

Early abortion induction by a combination of mifepristone and oral misoprostol: a comparison between two dose regimens of misoprostol and their effect on blood pressure. el-Refaey H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):792–6

Intrinsic activity of the non-prostanoid thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, daltroban (BM 13,505), in human platelets in vitro and in the rat vasculature in vivo. Bertolino F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):210–6

Effects of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonism on the hypotensive effects of ACE inhibition. Bouaziz H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):717–22

Characterization of receptors mediating vascular responses to endothelin–1 in the conscious rat. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):845–52

Different pressor and bronchoconstrictor properties of human big–endothelin–1, 2 (1–38) and 3 in ketamine/xylazine–anaesthetized guinea–pigs. Gratton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):720–6

Potentiation by aminopeptidase P of blood pressure response to bradykinin. Kitamura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):6–7

Pharmacokinetic modelling of the haemodynamic effects of the A2a adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680C in conscious normotensive rats. Mathôt RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):761–8

The pressor response to central administration of beta–endorphin results from a centrally mediated increase in noradrenaline release and adrenaline secretion. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):639–44

Inhibitory 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors involved in pressor effects obtained by stimulation of sympathetic outflow from spinal cord in pithed rats. Morán A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1358–62

Failure of CGS15943A to block the hypotensive action of agonists acting at the adenosine A3 receptor. Patel M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):741–8

Increase by NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester (L–NAME) of resistance to venous return in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1454–8

Losartan, nonpeptide angiotensin II–type 1 (AT1) receptor antagonist, attenuates pressor and sympathoexcitatory responses evoked by angiotensin II and L–glutamate in rostral ventrolateral medulla. Averill DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):245–52

Effects of dopaminergic blockade upon carotid chemosensory activity and its hypoxia–induced excitation. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):145–54

Reversal of hemorrhagic shock in rats by oxotremorine: the role of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors, and AV3V region. Onat F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):261–6

Bilateral intranigral NMDA blockade increases status duration and neuronal injury from systemic kainic acid. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):192–8

Effect of atropine injected into the nucleus tractus solitarius on the regulation of blood pressure. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):9–15

Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the water intake and pressor response to central angiotensin II and carbachol in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):463–6

MK–801 affects cardiovascular responses produced by GABAA agents in area postrema. Tian B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):63–7

Anomalous effects of losartan on aminopeptidase–induced reductions of blood pressure in SHR. Wright JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):169–74

Putative pathways involved in cardiovascular responses evoked from the caudal pressor area. Campos Júnior RR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2467–79

Fentanyl pretreatment attenuates the haemodynamic response to sudden inhalation of 5% isoflurane. Kinoshita H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):204–8

Modification of the haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation with alfentanil, esmolol and their combination. Korpinen R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):298–304

Calcium channel blockade and uncontrolled blood pressure during phaeochromocytoma surgery. Munro J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):228–30

Nicardipine and verapamil attenuate the pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Wig J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1185–8

Use of trough:peak ratio in the assessment of antihypertensive drug therapy. Myers MG. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:17D–20D (15 ref.)

Verapamil improves left ventricular filling and exercise performance in hypertensive and normotensive elderly individuals. Petrella RJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 10(10):973–81

Relationship between baseline blood pressure and blood pressure decrease after calcium channel blockers in conscious rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):743–7

Indirect hypertensive actions of long–term intracarotid angiotensin II infusion during ovine pregnancy. Mukaddam–Daher SC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):311–6

Excitatory cardiovascular and respiratory effects of baclofen in intact rats. Trippenbach T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1200–7

Effect of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist and indomethacin on natriuretic and hypotensive responses to atrial natriuretic factor. Veress AT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1561–6

Nitrendipine vs. captopril in essential hypertension: effects on circadian blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy. Machnig T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(2):101–10

Doxazosin versus nitrendipine: a double–blind comparative study in patients adhering to a sodium–restricted diet. Cosenzi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):473–7

J curve in antihypertensive therapy—does it exist? A personal point of view. Cruickshank JM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):757–60 (15 ref.)

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and improvement of renal hemodynamics in hypertensive patients treated with quinapril. De Caprio L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):735–40

Big ET–1 infusion in man causes renal ET–1 release, renal and splanchnic vasoconstriction, and increased mean arterial blood pressure. Ahlborg G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1559–63

Novel fluoroprostacyclin analogs with modified cycloalkylenyl chains. Highly potent and orally active anti–anginal agents. Matsumura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):353–5 (12 ref.)

Synthesis and angiotensin II receptor antagonist activity of C–linked pyrazole derivatives. Nicolaï E, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1617–30

Studies on agents with vasodilator and beta–blocking activities. I. Seki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1609–16

The pressor effect of nicotine in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(3):184] Tseng CJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):83–7

Time–dependent effects of ASA administration on blood pressure in healthy subjects. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):201–13

Effects of 3'–angeloyloxy–4'–acetoxy–3',4'–dihydroseselin on cardiohemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Chang TH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):507–10

Effects of captopril and clonidine on resting and stress cardiac performance of left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):501–6

des–Arg9–bradykinin produces tone–dependent kinin B1 receptor–mediated responses in the pulmonary vascular bed. DeWitt BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1064–72

Additive effects of combined angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition and angiotensin II antagonism on blood pressure and renin release in sodium–depleted normotensives. Azizi M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):825–34

More on paradoxical pressor effects of nonselective beta–blockers [letter] Cleophas TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2157–9

In vivo evidence of an endothelin–induced vasopressor tone after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Richard V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):771–5

Role of endothelin in the maintenance of blood pressure in conscious rats with chronic heart failure. Acute effects of the endothelin receptor antagonist Ro 47–0203 (bosentan). Teerlink JR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2510–8

Metabolic heat production and cardiovascular responses to an incremental intravenous infusion of adrenaline in healthy subjects. Maggs DG, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):131–6

The effect of graded calcium infusions on rhythmic blood pressure oscillations in normal man. Munakata M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):5–11

Maintaining long–term control of blood pressure: the role of improved compliance. Bittar N. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6 Suppl 3):III 12–6

Short–term effects of octreotide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y levels in patients with phaeochromocytoma: a placebo–controlled trial. Plouin PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):289–94

Effect of contraceptive steroid and enalapril treatment of systolic blood pressure and plasma renin–angiotensin in the rat. Byrne KB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 16(5):627–57

Effects of beta–adrenergic blockade on short–term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in essential hypertension. Girard A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):15–27

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and home blood pressure measurements. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):485–506

Effect of nonpeptide vasopressin receptor antagonists on developing, and established DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Okada H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 17(3):469–83

Effects of glycyrrhizic acid on right atrial pressure and pulmonary vasculature in rats. Ruszymah BH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):575–91

Effects of prolonged (48 h) infusion of cortisol on blood pressure, renal function and fetal fluids in the immature ovine foetus. Dodic M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):971–80

Haemodynamic actions of a nitric oxide (EDRF) synthesis inhibitor in conscious baboons (Papio hamadryas). Hennessy A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep; 21(9):695–700

Kynurenic acid, an endogenous glutamate antagonist, in SHR and WKY rats: possible role in central blood pressure regulation. Kapoor V, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):891–6

Evidence of an adenosine–dependent mechanism in the hypotensive effect of L–arginine in man. Laghi Pasini F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):254–9

Comparison of salt sensitivity of male and female F2 progeny from crosses between WKY and SHRSP rats. Nara Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):899–902

Effects of endothelin–1 on arterial pressure: a comparison of intravenous and intra–arterial administration in conscious rabbits. Roberts–Thomson P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):323–7

Mineralocorticoid and glycyrrhizic acid block stress induced hypotension in rats. Ruszymah BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):35–9

WEB–2086 and indomethacin do not modify blood pressure fall on unclipping hypertensive rats. Smith AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):413–6

Neuropeptide Y in cortisol–induced hypertension in male volunteers. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May;21(5):435–8

Effects of lisinopril and nitroglycerin on blood pressure early after myocardial infarction: the GISSI–3 pilot study. Latini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):680–92

Long–acting nicardipine for elderly hypertensive patients: effect on diurnal variation of blood pressure. Harada T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):386–93

Captopril normalises systolic blood pressure in rats with hypertension induced by fetal exposure to maternal low protein diets. Langley–Evans SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Mar;110(3):223–8

Pressor responsiveness in rats with hypertension induced by mestranol. Abas N, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Oct; 50(4):383–9

Blood pressure changes and hormonal contraceptives. Shen Q, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Aug;50(2):131–41

Effects of L–arginine and L–nitro–arginine treatment on blood pressure and cardiac output in a rabbit endotoxin shock model [letter; comment] Booke M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):782–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):465–9.

Pentoxifylline does not prevent microvascular injury in normotensive, septic rats. Flammand FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):119–24

Is a positive association between lead exposure and blood pressure supported by animal experiments? Staessen JA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 May;3(3):257–63 (63 ref.)

Mineralocorticoids and blood pressure. Weinberger MH. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):550–3 (29 ref.)

Effects of captopril on ambulatory blood pressure, renal and cardiac function in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):485–93

Enhanced pressor responsiveness to norepinephrine in type II diabetes. Effect of ACE inhibition. Ciavarella A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1484–7

Low–dose iloprost infusion improves insulin action in aged healthy subjects and NIDDM patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):200–5

Goals of antihypertensive therapy. McVeigh GE, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):161–75 (134 ref.)

Trough/peak ratios for antihypertensive agents. The issues in perspective [editorial] Meredith PA. **Drugs** 1994 Nov; 48(5):662–6

Oral contraceptive use and blood pressure levels among women workers in São Paulo, Brazil. Yunis C, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):395–403

Hormonal and renal responses to neutral endopeptidase inhibition in normal humans on a low and on a high sodium intake. Sagnella GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):165–70

Venous compliance and the venodilatory effect of nitroglycerin in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with and without (incipient) nephropathy. Schaper NC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):382–7

Angiotensin II receptor blockade with single doses of valsartan in healthy, normotensive subjects. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):231–45

Exaggerated blood pressure response to angiotensin II in patients with Cushing's syndrome due to adrenocortical adenoma. Yasuda G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):582–8

Long term effects of ritodrine on blood pressure and heart rate of adolescents exposed during the prenatal stage. Alvarez M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):137–41

Cardiovascular effects of different schedules of nicotine administration on spinal rats: influence of pentobarbital. Cruz SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2;258(1–2):39–45

FR144420, a novel, slow, nitric oxide–releasing agent. Kita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):125–30

Efficacy of SR 47436 (BMS–186295), a non–peptide angiotensin AT1 receptor antagonist in hypertensive rat models. Lacour C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3; 264(3):307–16

Effect of fedotozine on the cardiovascular pain reflex induced

by distension of the irritated colon in the anesthetized rat. Langlois A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2-3):245-51

Desamino-8D-arginine vasopressin treatment of Brattleboro rats: effect on sensitivity to pressor hormones. Laycock JF. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):193-9

Postjunctional regulation by angiotensin II of alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated pressor responses in the rat. Marano G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11; 261(1-2):121-6

Tolerance to peripheral, but not central, effects of ropinirole, a selective dopamine D2-like receptor agonist. Parker SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):17-26

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin III in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of losartan. Radhakrishnan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):87-90

Pressor effect of ethanol in the isolated perfused human placental lobule. Taylor SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):371-4

L-canavanine restores blood pressure in a rat model of endotoxic shock. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):87-92

A hypotensive response induced by des-Arg9-bradykinin in young brown/Norway rats pretreated with endotoxin. Tokumasu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):225-8

Effects of tetrandrine on left ventricle hypertrophy in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Xu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):1-7

Hyperglycaemia and survival after haemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):465-9

Apraclonidine and brimonidine effects on anterior ocular and cardiovascular physiology in normal and sympathectomized monkeys. Gabelt BT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):633-44

Muscarinic involvement in vascular and adrenal medullary responses to splanchnic nerve stimulation in conscious calves. Jones CT, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15; 50(10):931-5

Effects of losartan on short-term variability of blood pressure in SHR and WKY rats. Gaudet E, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):30-6

Effects of salbutamol and BRL 37344 on diastolic arterial blood pressure, plasma glucose and plasma lactate in rabbits. Reverte M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(5):417-24

Dose-dependence and reversibility of the hemoconcentrating and hypotensive activities of atrial natriuretic peptide in binephrectomized rats. Valentin JP, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):238-45

Vascular hyporesponsiveness to endothelin 1 in rats with cirrhosis [see comments] Hartleb M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1085-93. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1201-3.

Angiotensin I- and II- and norepinephrine-mediated pressor responses in an ancient holostean fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Butler DG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):289-302

Cardiovascular actions of frog urotensin II in the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 97(1):103-10

Isosorbide 5-mononitrate reverses high blood pressure in NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester treated rats. Albino-Teixeira A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1329-36

Lack of involvement of the kallikrein-kinin system in the depressor effect of alpha-methyldopa in normotensive rats. Lebrun FL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):747-52

The hypotensive effect of cisapride in rat. Onat F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1253-6

Hemodynamic effects of barnidipine hydrochloride in conscious squirrel monkeys. Shibasaki M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):565-8

Role of nitric oxide in the systemic circulation of conscious hyper- and hypothyroid rats. Vargas F, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):887-91

Effect of EXP 3174 on blood pressure of normoreninemic renal hypertensive rats. Basso N, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):283-7

Vanadyl sulfate lowers plasma insulin and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhanot S, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):625-32

Chronic infusion of angiotensin II resets baroreflex control of heart rate by an arterial pressure-independent mechanism. Brooks VL. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):420-4

Different effects of fosinopril and atenolol on wave reflections in hypertensive patients. Chen CH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1034-41

Relationship of alcohol intake with blood pressure in young adults. Gillman MW, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1106-10

Pressor effects of portal venous oleate infusion. A proposed mechanism for obesity hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):193-8

Effectiveness of enalapril versus nifedipine to antagonize blood pressure and the renal response to endothelin in humans. Kaasjager KA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):620-5

Augmented responses to intrathecal nicotinic agonists in spontaneous hypertension. Khan IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):611-9

Role of bradykinin in insulin sensitivity and blood pressure regulation during hyperinsulinemia. Kohlman O Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1003-7

Sustained hypertension in Dahl rats. Negative correlation of agonist response to blood pressure. Kong JQ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):139-45

Blood pressure after captopril withdrawal from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):82-7

Effect of chronic treatment of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats with an endothelin receptor antagonist. Li JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):495-500

Effects of SC-56525, a potent, orally active renin inhibitor, in salt-depleted and renal hypertensive dogs. McMahon EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):95-100

Enhanced slow pressor effect of angiotensin II in two-kidney, one clip rats. Melaragno MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):288-93

Nifedipine prevents renal injury in rats with chronic nitric oxide inhibition. Ribeiro MO, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul; 26(1):150-5

Underestimation of vasodilator effects of nitroglycerin by upper limb blood pressure. Takazawa K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):520-3

Enhanced pressor response to angiotensin I in normotensive men with the deletion genotype (DD) for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Ueda S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1266-9

Chronic administration of aldosterone depresses baroreceptor reflex function in the dog. Wang W. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):571-5

Salt-induced increases in systolic blood pressure affect renal hemodynamics and proteinuria. Weir MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1339-44

Multiple drug hemodynamic control by means of a supervisory-fuzzy rule-based adaptive control system: validation on a model. Held CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):371-85

Glycyrrhizin and 18 beta-glycyrrhetinic acid: a comparative study of the pharmacological effects induced in the rat after prolonged oral treatment. Rossi T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):317-20

Effect of Ajmaloon on the baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in anaesthetized rabbits and monkeys. Fahim M, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):101-5

Pharmacological effects of Azadirachta indica (neem) leaf extract on the ECG and blood pressure of rat [published erratum appears in Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;38(4):239] Koley KM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):223-5

Cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine during acute experimental anaemia in anaesthetized cats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):106-10

Blood pressure changes in head-injury patients during pre-hospital anaesthesia with propofol. Heath KJ, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B7-8

The effects of administration of mCPP on psychological, cognitive, cardiovascular, hormonal and MHPG measurements in human volunteers. Silverstone PH, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Sep;9(3):173-8

A dose-ranging study of labetalol in moderate to moderately severe hypertension. Darmansjah I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):226-31

The beta-adrenoceptor subtype(s) mediating adrenaline- and dobutamine-induced blood pressure and heart rate changes in healthy volunteers. Daul A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):140-8

Effects of celiprolol on insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in dyslipidemic hypertension. Malminiemi K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):156-63

Clinical evaluation of bevantolol hydrochloride in patients with severe hypertension. The Cooperative Study Group on Bevantolol in Japan. Noshiro T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;33(4):240-5

Diltiazem vs. nicardipine on ambulatory and exercise blood pressure and on peripheral hemodynamics. Palatini P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):38-42

The decrease of intracarotid pressure during carotid angiography. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S96-8

Angiotensin II inhibits the forearm vascular response to increased arterial pressure in humans. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):246-50

Salutary effect of disopyramide on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):768-75

Effect of erythrocyte mass on arterial blood pressure in dialysis patients receiving maintenance erythropoietin therapy. Kaupke CJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May; 4(11):1874-8

The study of the effect of intensity of blood pressure management on the progression of type 1 diabetic nephropathy: study design and baseline patient characteristics. Collaborative Study Group. Rodby RA, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1775-81

Effects of desoxycorticosterone pivalate administration on blood pressure in dogs with primary hypoadrenocorticism. Kaplan AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):327-31

Effects of endotoxin on isolated porcine liver: pressure-flow analysis. Brienza N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):784-92

Stroma-free hemoglobin increases blood pressure and GFR in the hypotensive rat: role of nitric oxide. Thompson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2348-54

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycemia, 2-deoxyglucose-induced glucose cytopenia, and hyperglycemia on cardiovascular tone in normal and diabetic rats. Schultz-Klarr S, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(4):152-8

Changes in medullary extracellular pH, sympathetic and phrenic nerve activity during brainstem perfusion with CO2 enriched solutions. König SA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):67-75

Effect of chromogranin A on central autonomic control of blood pressure. Krassioukov AV, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):61-71

Effect of an intracerebroventricularly administered vasopressin V1 antagonist on blood pressure and heart rate in deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertensive rats. Toba K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):123-9

Hypotensive effect of an M2-selective muscarinic antagonist in anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Howell RE, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):19-26

Pharmacological characterization of the inhibitory effect of (R)-alpha-methylhistamine on sympathetic cardiopressor responses in the pithed guinea-pig. Hutchison RW, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):393-402

S-alkyl-L-thiocitrullines. Potent stereoselective inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase with strong pressor activity in vivo. Narayanan K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11103-10

Cardiovascular structural changes and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with hypertension. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S37-43

Review of studies on the clinical pharmacodynamics of cilazapril. Belz GG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S14-9

Endogenous synthesis of endothelin-1 may mediate a delayed pressor response after injection of endothelin-1 in rats. Bird JE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):307-13

Effects of trandolapril on 24-h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S65-72

Role of the sympathoadrenal axis in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious unrestrained rats. Chen BX, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):817-22

Rapid development of nitrate tolerance in healthy volunteers: assessment using spectral analysis of short-term blood pressure and heart rate variability. Cloarec-Blanchard L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):266-73

Effects of N omega-monomethyl-L-arginine on short-term RR interval and systolic blood pressure oscillations. Cordero JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):323-7

Value of different clinical and biochemical correlates to assess angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Delacrétaz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):479-85

Angiotensin blockade or calcium antagonists improve endothelial dysfunction in hypertension: studies in perfused mesenteric resistance arteries. Dohi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):372-9

Insulin and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system: influence of ACE inhibition. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S61-9 (62 ref.)

Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of efficacy of benazepril 20 mg plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination as compared to captopril 50 mg [corrected] plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination in treating mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, within-patient, placebo-controlled study [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Feb;25(2):345] Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):687-93

Moxonidine and hydrochlorothiazide in combination: a synergistic antihypertensive effect. Frei M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S25-8

Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic responses to the noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist CNS 1102. Grosset DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):705-9

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control: effect of cilazapril on continuous arterial blood pressure during sleep, and physical and mental load in patients with arterial hypertension and sleep apnea. Grote L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S78-82

Nocturnal hypertension and cardiovascular risk: consequences for diagnosis and treatment. Grote L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S26-38 (80 ref.)

Trandolapril dose-response in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on ACE activity, blood pressure, and cardiac hypertrophy. Jouquey S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S16-8

Efficacy and tolerability of cilazapril in patients with essential hypertension. Karpov YA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S86-8

The short-term effects of cilazapril on left ventricular diastolic function. Koylan N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S42-4

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profiles in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: moxonidine versus captopril. Kraft K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24

Suppl 1:S29–33
Effects of cilazapril and nitrendipine on blood pressure, mood, sleep, and cognitive function in elderly hypertensive patients: an Italian multicenter study. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S73–7
Responses to an orally active renin inhibitor, remikiren (Ro 42–5892), after controlled salt depletion in humans. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):347–53
Efficacy and tolerability of 5 mg of cilazapril plus 12.5 mg of hydrochlorothiazide in mild–to–moderate hypertension: results of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Martina B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S89–92
Ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure versus self–measured blood pressure in pharmacologic trials. Mengden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S20–5 (40 ref.)
Effects of cilazapril on cardiac structure and function in hypertension. Moisejev VS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S70–2
Selective interaction of the calcium antagonist amlodipine with calcium channels in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morel N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):524–33
End–organ involvement and calcium antagonist therapy: animal studies. Nayler WG. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl A:S12–7
I1–imidazoline–receptor agonists in the treatment of hypertension: an appraisal of clinical experience. Ollivier JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S39–48
Arterial pulse wave and calcium–channel blockers in hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S67–70 (26 ref.)
Coronary vascular reactivity and calcium antagonist therapy in patients with angina. Perondi R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S30–6
Antihypertensive efficacy of cilazapril 2.5 and 5.0 mg once–daily versus placebo on office blood pressure and 24–hour blood pressure profile. Prager G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S93–9
Nilvadipine: profile of a new calcium antagonist. An overview. Rosenthal J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S92–107 (107 ref.)
Therapeutic experience with cilazapril. Rosenthal JH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S65–9 (13 ref.)
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on vascular remodeling in essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S51–6 (31 ref.)
Nephroprotection by antihypertensive agents. Schmieder RE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S55–64 (79 ref.)
Influence of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, losartan, on neurogenic vasoconstriction. Tabrizchi R. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):717–23
Effect of hemicholinium–3 on the hypothalamic concentration of a cytochemically detectable glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–stimulating substance. Vargas HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):773–8
Analysis of 24–h blood pressure profile by Fourier series during lacidipine therapy. Veglio F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S113–5
Receptors mediating depressor responses to intrahippocampal injection of L–glutamate and dynorphin–A(1–8) in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Wang JQ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):999–1003
Nail fold capillaroscopy and echocardiography in mild–to–moderate hypertension treated with cilazapril plus hydrochlorothiazide: first results. Weinbacher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S83–5
Chronic effects of habitual caffeine consumption on laboratory and ambulatory blood pressure levels. James JE. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):159–64
Comparative effects of lidocaine, esmolol, and nitroglycerin in modifying the hemodynamic response to laryngoscopy and intubation. Singh H, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb; 7(1):5–8
Effects of insulin reduction with benfluorex on serum dehydroepiandrosterone (DHEA), DHEA sulfate, and blood pressure in hypertensive middle–aged and elderly men. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):700–6
Effects of a new oral contraceptive containing an antimineralocorticoid progestogen, drospirenone, on the renin–aldosterone system, body weight, blood pressure, glucose tolerance, and lipid metabolism. Oelkers W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1816–21
Blood pressure lowering by pioglitazone. Evidence for a direct vascular effect. Buchanan TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):354–60
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of various grades of selective adenosine transport inhibition in humans. Implications for its future role in cardioprotection. Rongen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):658–68
Direct gene delivery of human tissue kallikrein reduces blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats [see comments] Wang C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1710–6. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1426.
Sustained blood pressure control with controlled–release isradipine (isradipine–CR). Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):239–43
Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme with libenzapril in normotensive males. Morgan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1177–82
Effects of 100 mg of controlled–release metoprolol and 100 mg of atenolol on blood pressure, central nervous system–related symptoms, and general well being. Walle PO, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):742–7
19–Hydroxyandrostenedione amplifies the hypertensive action of mineralocorticoids in rats. Sekihara H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):31–40
Effect of crude extract of roots of Bredemeyera floribunda Willd. I. Effect on arterial blood pressure and renal excretion in the rat. Bevevino LH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):197–201
C–fiber–evoked autonomic cardiovascular effects after injection of Piper betle inflorescence extracts. Chen SJ, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):183–8
Does pseudoephedrine increase blood pressure in patients with controlled hypertension? [see comments] Coates ML, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 May;40(5):511–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):10.
Are the changes in urinary kallikrein excretion on altering sodium intake an index of salt sensitivity? Blackwood AM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):619–21
Vascular reactivity: a measurement of calcium channel blockade. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S29–32
Effect of coffee and cigarette smoking on the blood pressure of patients with accelerated (malignant) hypertension. Freestone S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):89–91
Lower dose diuretic therapy in the treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Hall WD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):571–5
Angiotensin II infusions elevated blood pressure independently of platelet cytosolic calcium concentrations in humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):551–4
Relationship of alcohol consumption and smoking to plasma cortisol and blood pressure. Handa K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):891–4
Calcium channel blockade: is lowering office blood pressure enough? Introduction. Iimura O. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S1
Effects of an oral prostaglandin E1 agonist on blood pressure and its determinants in essential hypertension. Kailasam MT, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):515–20
Hormone replacement therapy and blood pressure in hypertensive women. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):491–4
BQ–123, a selective endothelin subtype A–receptor antagonist, lowers blood pressure in different rat models of hypertension. Douglas SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May; 12(5):561–7
Influence of naloxone on muscle sympathetic nerve activity, systemic and calf haemodynamics and ambulatory blood pressure after exercise in mild essential hypertension. Hara K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):447–61
Role of the adrenal medulla in control of blood pressure and renal function during frusemide–induced volume depletion. Hasbak P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):235–42
Reduction of blood pressure and plasma triglycerides by omega–3 fatty acids in treated hypertensives. Lungershausen YK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1041–5
Proximal and distal pulse pressure after acute antihypertensive vasodilating drugs in Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsoucaris D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):243–9
Trough: peak ratio: measurement, limitations and relevance to treatment of hypertension. Workshop proceedings. Vienna, Austria, 4 February 1994. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S1–119
Influence of drugs on blood pressure variability. Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S49–53 (22 ref.)
Methodological considerations in calculation of the trough: peak ratio. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S3–6; discussion S6–7
Trough: peak ratio and twenty–four–hour blood pressure control. Elliott HL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(5):S29–33
Trough: peak ratio: the rationale behind the United States Food and Drug Administration recommendations. Lipicky RJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S17–8; discussion S18–9
Blood pressure, antihypertensive treatment and stroke risk. MacMahon S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S5–14 (44 ref.)
Blood pressure reduction and end–organ damage in hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S35–41; discussion S41–2 (29 ref.)
Self–measurement of blood pressure at home to evaluate drug effects by the trough: peak ratio. Ménard J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S21–5
Antihypertensive treatment and trough: peak ratio: general considerations. Meredith PA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S79–82; discussion S83 (11 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S9–15 (32 ref.)
Blood pressure variability: clinical implications and effects of antihypertensive treatment. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(5):S35–40 (41 ref.)
Blood pressure reduction during treatment: day and night or daytime only? Pessina AC, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S63–5; discussion S65–6 (26 ref.)
Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Salvetti A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S91–4; discussion S94–5 (23 ref.)
Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to beta–blockers. Wing LM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov; 12(8):S85–90 (27 ref.)
Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Italian Nifedipine GITS Study Group. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S97–106 (10 ref.)
Autonomic disturbance in severe tetanus: failure of parenteral clonidine to control blood pressure. Brown JL, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):67–71
Pressure–dependent, enhanced natriuretic response to low–dose, atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in essential hypertension. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 236(6):665–74
Improvement of serum lipids and blood pressure during intervention with n–3 fatty acids was not associated with changes in insulin levels in subjects with combined hyperlipidaemia. Grundt H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 237(3):249–59
The effect of Fiberform, a low–phytate wheat fibre, on plasma lipids and blood pressure of women with familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Lansberg PJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):477–8
Body fat as a predictor of the antihypertensive effect of nifedipine. Stôa–Birketvedt G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):169–73
New antianginal nitro esters with reduced hypotensive activity. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 3–[(nitrooxy)alkyl]–2H–1,3–benzoxazin–4(3H)–ones. Benedini F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):130–6
Isolation and structure elucidation of new nitrile and mustard oil glycosides from Moringa oleifera and their effect on blood pressure. Faizi S, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Sep; 57(9):1256–61
Monoamine oxidase inhibition by the MAO–A inhibitors brofaromine and clorgyline in healthy volunteers. Gleiter CH, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):241–5
Pharmacodynamics of MDL 72974A: absence of effect on the pressor response to oral tyramine. Hinze C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:371–5
Sevoflurane versus halothane anesthesia after acute cryogenic brain injury in rabbits: relationship between arterial and intracranial pressure [see comments] Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.
Calcium intake and hypertension [letter; comment] Simon JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1958–9. Comment on: J Nutr 1995 Feb;125(2 Suppl):311S–400S.
Influence of reapportionment of daily salt intake on circadian blood pressure pattern in normotensive subjects. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):459–66
Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in children. Gillman MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):186–92
Anti–hypertensive effect of oral controlled–release microspheres containing an ACE inhibitor (delapril hydrochloride) in rats. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):661–5
The transhepatic response to noradrenaline in the rabbit liver: the influence of arterioportal pressure gradient. Browse DJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):317–23
Role of medullary I1–imidazoline and alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in the antihypertensive responses evoked by central administration of clonidine analogs in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1162–71
Time course of losartan blockade of angiotensin II hypertension versus blockade of angiotensin II fast pressor effects. Gorbea–Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):804–10
Cerebroventricular injection of angiotensin II antagonist: effects on blood pressure responses to central and systemic angiotensin II. Gorbea–Oppliger VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):611–6
Lipopolysaccharide–induced hypotension and vascular hyporeactivity in the rat: tissue analysis of nitric oxide synthase mRNA and protein expression in the presence and absence of dexamethasone, NG–monomethyl–L–arginine or indomethacin. Hom GJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):452–9
Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745–51
Cocaethylene: pharmacology, physiology and behavioral effects in humans. McCance EF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):215–23
Pharmacokinetic–pharmacodynamic modelling of the cardiovascular effects of R– and S–N6–phenylisopropyladenosine in conscious normotensive rats. Mathôt RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):405–14
Discriminative stimulus, self–reported and cardiovascular

effects of orally administered cocaine in humans. Oliveto AH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):231–41

Calcium channel blockers antagonize some of cocaine's cardiovascular effects, but fail to alter cocaine's behavioral effects. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):791–8

Involvement of monoamine uptake inhibition and local anesthesia in the cardiovascular response to cocaine in conscious rabbits [published erratum appears in J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):1033] Szabo B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):128–37

Beta-endorphin-induced cardiorespiratory depression is inhibited by glycyl-L-glutamine, a dipeptide derived from beta-endorphin processing. Unal CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):952–8

Potentiation of cardiovascular responses to hydralazine by diverse hydrazine derivatives. Vidrio H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):171–5

Differential effects of L-NAME on blood pressure and heart rate responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin in cynomolgus primates. Weldon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):126–33

Selective regional vasoconstriction underlying pressor effects of galanin in anaesthetized possums compared with cats. Courtice GP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):439–45

Effect of NG-nitro-L-arginine on pressor action of arginine vasopressin in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Styś T, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):231–40

The acute effect of moderate alcohol consumption on cardiovascular responses in women. Wang MQ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):16–20

Effect of vancomycin infusion on cardiac function in patients scheduled for cardiac operation. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):561–4

Alpha-adrenoceptor responses of an isolated human artery and blood pressure. Wyse DG. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 32(1):66–78

Absence of tolerance to hypotensive effects of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Naruse T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):407–410

Heparin lowers blood pressure: biological and clinical perspectives. Mandal AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr; 47(4):1017–22 (61 ref.)

Digoxin-like inhibitors of active sodium transport and blood pressure: the current status [editorial] Woolfson RG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):297–309 (199 ref.)

Effects of sodium and chloride ions on blood pressure in deoxycorticosterone acetate-treated rats. Kadota A, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:65–72

Hypertensive effect of antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone in pre-eclampsia [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1124] Peek MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):793

Intrarenal conversion of big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 in the rat. Fujita K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1285–91

Intravenous administration of large dosages of adenosine or adenosine triphosphate with minimal blood pressure fluctuation. Fukunaga AF. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):PL209–18

Effects of phenylephrine induced increase in arterial pressure and closure of the ductus arteriosus on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and renin in the ovine fetus. Hargrave BY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):31–43

Cardiovascular effect of a naphthylmethyl substituted tetrahydroisoquinoline, YS 49, in rat and rabbit. Lee YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):PL415–20

Influences of beta-blocking agents on cardiovascular actions induced by endothelin-3 administered intracerebroventricularly in anesthetized rats. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):345–53

Reduced beta 2-receptor mediated vasodilation in African Americans. Watkins LL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1; 57(15):1411–6

Nutritional magnesium supplementation does not change blood pressure nor serum or muscle potassium and magnesium in untreated hypertension. A double-blind crossover study. Plum-Wirell M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):277–83

Alcohol and blood pressure--a drink a day... [editorial; comment] Victor RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29; 332(26):1782–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1733–7.

The pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin is not due to decreased activity of the endogenous nitric oxide system. del Castillo D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(4):505–8

Effect of ICV infusion of CRF on blood pressure and adrenal steroids in rabbits. Tarjan E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun; 28(6):325–31

Pressor effects of acetylcholine injected into the lateral septal area of conscious rats. Peres-Polon VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1537–44

Effects of thyrotropin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in the anesthetized rat. Schulz C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):178–84

Orthostatic challenge during neuroleptic test dose: a possible predictor of short-term outcome. Volz HP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):94–100

Sodium lactate elicits a rapid increase in blood pressure in Wistar rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effect of pretreatment with the antipanic drugs clomipramine and alprazolam. Wikander I, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):245–50

Capsaicin-sensitive area in the ventral surface of the rat medulla. Koulchitsky SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):129–32

Effects of [Sar1, Ile8]-angiotensin II on rostral ventrolateral medulla neurons and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chan RK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):267–77

Cardiovascular effects of tropacocaine in conscious and anesthetized rabbits: lack of evidence for neuro-cardiac interactions and acute neurotoxicity. Rhee HM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):145–51

Effects of a calcium channel blocker, manidipine hydrochloride, on the regulatory mechanism of glomerular capillary pressure in SHR. Onuki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):119–26

Micronutrient effects on blood pressure regulation. Reusser ME, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):367–75 (71 ref.)

Transient elevation of pulmonary arterial pressure induced by sublingual angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Altieri PI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Jun;13(2):125–8

Effects of dietary magnesium on blood pressure and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):365–9

Deleterious effects of inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in neonatal rats. Charbit M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):303–8

Exosurf rescue surfactant improves high ventilation-perfusion mismatch in respiratory distress syndrome. Billman D, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov; 18(5):279–83

Brain atriopeptin mediates AV3V depressor response. Ku YH, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1053–6

Oxytocin antagonist blocks the vasodepressor but not the vasopressor effect of neurohypophysial peptides in chickens. Robinzon B, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1407–13

Hormonal, blood pressure, and peritoneal transport response to short-term ACE inhibition. Ripley EB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):378–83

Role of serotonin1A and serotonin2 receptors in the central regulation of the cardiovascular system. McCall RB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep;46(3):231–43 (107 ref.)

Histamine-independent modulation of the neuropeptide Y-induced pressor response by alpha-trinositol in the pithed rat. Sun X, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):371–6

Effect of chronic treatment with prazosin and L-arginine on the elevation of blood pressure during cold exposure. Fregly MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):351–62

Blood pressure changes induced by chronic insulin treatment in Wistar rats. Stolba P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):329–34

Influence of coenzyme Q-10 on the hypotensive effects of enalapril and nitrendipine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Danysz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):457–61

Blood pressure responses to substances interfering with nitric oxide formation, cyclooxygenase and converting enzyme activities and vasopressin V1 receptors blockade in conscious spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Januszewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):153–61

Effects of streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulin treatment on blood pressure in the male rat. Katovich MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):300–6

Lead and nickel alter the cardiorenal actions of endothelin in the rat. Novak J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):191–8

Role of vascular endothelium on contractile and pressor responses induced by imidazole-derived alpha-adrenergic agonists. Valencia I, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:45–6

In pigs, inhaled nitric oxide (NO) counterbalances PAF-induced pulmonary hypertension. Albertini M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):357–62

Sodium lactate increases sympathovagal ratios in normal control subjects: spectral analysis of heart rate, blood pressure, and respiration. Yeragani VK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):97–114

Subjective and cardiovascular responses to nicotine combined with alcohol in male and female smokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May; 119(2):205–12

Autonomic cardiac control. II. Noninvasive indices and basal response as revealed by autonomic blockades. Cacioppo JT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):586–98

The relationship between cardiovascular reactivity in the laboratory and heart rate response in real life: active coping and beta blockade. Johnston DW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):369–76

Influence of captopril on 24-hour balances and the diurnal patterns of urinary output, blood pressure, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs. Boemke W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):35–48

Chronotropic and blood pressure response to oral glucose load in Chagas' disease. Guariento ME, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):602–6

Efficacy of doxazosin in normotensive and hypertensive patients with benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kirby RS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;168:29–33 (20 ref.)

The effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on human hypertensive vascular disease. Mené P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 May;15(3):244–52 (111 ref.)

Dose response effects of hypertonic saline and dextran on cardiovascular responses and plasma volume expansion in sheep. Dubick MA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):137–44

Involvement of liver in the decompensation of hemorrhagic shock. Kobelt F, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):281–8

M1 receptors in blood pressure-controlled ischemic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirata H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1268–72

A high-salt diet alters circadian blood pressure rhythm in Dahl rats. Hashimoto J, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):345–54

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on blood pressure, thermoregulation, and the release of vasopressin, ACTH and atrial natriuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):231–45

Cardiovascular effects of cyclosporine A and OG 37-325 after chronic administration to conscious rats: role of endothelin. Fozard JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3006–9

Effect of cyclosporine administration on vascular reactivity of the isolated mesenteric bed. Ressureição FA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1806–8

Cardiovascular consequences of immunosuppressive drug treatment: a comparative study of cyclosporine A and cyclosporine G. Roullet JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):346–7

Doxazosin in benign prostatic hyperplasia: effects on blood pressure and urinary flow in normotensive and hypertensive men. Kirby RS. **Urology** 1995 Aug; 46(2):182–6

A nine-year chronic toxicity study of cadmium in monkeys. II. Effects of dietary cadmium on circulatory function, plasma cholesterol and triglyceride. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):290–4

Arterial blood pressure of the African elephant (Loxodonta africana) under etorphine anaesthesia and after remobilisation with diprenorphine. Hattingh J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):458–9

The influence of detomidine and epinephrine on heart rate, arterial blood pressure, and cardiac arrhythmia in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):468–73

[Reversal of acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension with inhalation of nitric oxide] Cao W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic hemodynamic changes in liver cancer patients during intrahepatic arterial angiotensin II infusion induced hypertension and chemoembolization] Jiang XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on Uncaria sinensis (Oliv.) Havil and Achyranthes bidentata Blume and their compacibility] Qin CL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 19(6):371–3, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of microinjection of lidocaine and L-glutamate into the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis on the respiration and arterial blood pressure in the rat] Wang W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The depressor effect of intracerebroventricular injection of BQ123 and endothelin (ET)--antiserum on hypertensive rats produced by aorta stenosis and hypersaline uptake] Ma XF, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of arterial blood pressure change on release of GABA in the posterior hypothalamus conscious of freely moving rats] Guo LJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of an analogue of active fragment (SP-6) of substance P] Yang GL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pressure-independent improvement of aortic distensibility in hypertensive hemodialysed patients] Pannier BM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The compliance of the large elastic arteries after blood pressure-lowering therapy with a calcium antagonist] Schmieder RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Change in renin activity and blood pressure in the dog autologous kidney transplant model with modified HTK solution] Ludwig A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(2):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bolus molsidomine administration for induction of parenteral molsidomine therapy in acute myocardial infarct. Effect on systemic blood pressure] Klüsener W. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:7–9 **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal hypertension and sleep apnea: effect of the ACE inhibitor cilazapril on apnea-induced blood pressure increases during sleep] Grote L, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How to lie with statistics--how easily does it start? (letter; comment)] Neumann K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(17):428–30. Comment on: Wien Med Wochenschr 1992;142(22):501–12. **(Ger)**

[The relationships between alcohol consumption and arterial pressure values in a general population of northern Italy]

Roggi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Mar–Apr;6(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pressor, renal and endocrine effects of systemic infusion of L-arginine in hypertensive patients] Dell'Omo G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The trough-to-peak ratio in the evaluation of an antihypertensive drug] Mancia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of dobutamine during the intraoperative period to prevent organ hypoperfusion in non-heart surgery. Administration modality and monitoring] Lanza V. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;61(1–2):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects and problems of intraarterial noradrenaline-induced hypertensive chemotherapy for liver metastasis of gastric cancer] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Smooth induction and stable maintenance of hypertensive state for clinical response in angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure measurement under angiotensin II induced hypertension and a comparison of Riva-Rocci-Korotkoff method with automatic devices] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Optimal induction and maintenance of the hypertensive state an important factor in clinical advantages of angiotensin II induced hypertension chemotherapy (IHC)] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Ca and dietary Ca supplementation on blood pressure of experimental hypertension in rats and the underlying neural mechanism] Ouchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1161–4 **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of clonidine on Bezold-Jarisch reflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity in cats] Takei N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jan;37(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin II-induced hypertension chemotherapy in patients with progressive non-resectable digestive system cancer] Hoshi M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1557–61 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of evening primrose oil on blood pressure and the pressor response to angiotensin II in pregnant and non-pregnant rabbits] Zieliński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of slow infusion of magnesium sulphate on changes of arterial blood pressure values in patients with ischemic heart disease] Kulej J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug; 47(15–16):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension and complex ventricular arrhythmias. Evolution following a long-term blood pressure treatment] Frimm C de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May; 62(5):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of pressor reaction to tracheal intubation in patients with cerebral aneurysms: fentanyl and nitroglycerin combination] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the blood pressure and contractile activity of the mesenteric arteries in rats] Il'ina NM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb; 80(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cross-trait familial resemblance for body fat and blood pressure: familial correlations in the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):1019–29

Genetic influences on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. The Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Somes GW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):474–8

The cardiovascular response to postural change as a function of race. Goldstein IB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):173–86

c-fos expression in central cardiovascular pathways. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):67–79

Biometrical genetic analysis of blood pressure level in the genetically hypertensive mouse. Schlager G. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):809–24

Similarity of blood pressure for each genotype of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase-1 gene in different age groups of patients with severe, familial essential hypertension. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):919–24

No effect on blood pressure level or variability of polymorphisms in DNA at the locus for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec; 46(6):433–5

No effect of a BglI polymorphism at the renin (REN) locus on blood pressure level or variability. Berge KE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):436–8

Locus for the inducible, but not a constitutive, nitric oxide synthase cosegregates with blood pressure in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Deng AY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2170–7

Evaluation of the angiotensin II receptor AT1B gene as a candidate gene for blood pressure. Deng AY, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1001–6

Abnormal pressure-natriuresis in transgenic renin gene rats. Gross V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1029–34

Heart mass and blood pressure have separate genetic determinants in the New Zealand genetically hypertensive (GH) rat. Harris EL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 13(4):397–404

Genetic variation at the angiotensinogen locus in relation to high blood pressure and myocardial infarction: the ECTIM Study. Tiret L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 13(3):311–7

Cardiovascular reactions to blood donation in offspring of hypertensives and normotensives. Adler PS, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):429–39

Linkage of 11 beta-hydroxylase mutations with altered steroid biosynthesis and blood pressure in the Dahl rat. Cicila GT, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):346–53

Genetic determinants of diastolic and pulse pressure map to different loci in Lyon hypertensive rats. Dubay C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):354–7

The differences in learning abilities between spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar normotensive rats are cue dependent. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):43–53

Regulation of blood pressure by the type 1A angiotensin II receptor gene. Ito M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3521–5

Genetic control of blood pressure and the angiotensinogen locus. Kim HS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2735–9

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation and in human hypertension: new insights from molecular genetics. Corvol P, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:287–308 (97 ref.)

Genetic recombination as a cause of inherited disorders of aldosterone and cortisol biosynthesis and a contributor to genetic variation in blood pressure. Pascoe L, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):22–7 (35 ref.)

[Evidences for genetic transmission of pulse arterial pressure] Darlu P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jan;317(1):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Central-to-peripheral arterial pressure gradient during cardiopulmonary bypass: relation to pre- and intra-operative data and effects of vasoactive agents. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):479–85

The haemodynamic response to the insertion of the laryngeal mask airway: a comparison with laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Wood ML, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):510–3

The effect of a ventral medial hypothalamic lesion on the insulin-induced hypotensive response in normal rats. Wright-Richey J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Jun;31(2):91–7

"Non-dipping" related to cardiovascular events in essential hypertensive patients. Zweiker R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):86–9

Testing of cerebral autoregulation in head injury by waveform analysis of blood flow velocity and cerebral perfusion pressure. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:468–71

Cause, distribution and significance of episodes of reduced cerebral perfusion pressure following head injury. Cortbus F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):117–24

Sleep-apnoea and autonomic dysfunction: a cardiopressor and pupillometric study. Micieli G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):382–8

Two cases suggesting a role for the L-arginine nitric oxide pathway in neonatal blood pressure regulation. Fakler CR, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):460–2

Cardiovascular changes during sustained lung inflations in premature newborn lambs. Klöpping-Ketelaars WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):897–902

Exercise capacity and blood pressure response in children and adolescents after renal transplantation. Krull F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1296–302

Twenty-four hour monitoring of blood pressure and heart rate in patients with chronic renal failure or renal transplant recipients: analysis by the cosinor method. Nakamura I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):52–7

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in children with reference to normal and diseased children. Watanabe T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):683–9

Cerebral reactive hyperaemia and arterial pressure in anaesthetized goats. García JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):355–63

Cardiovascular and ventilatory responses to electrically induced cycling with complete epidural anaesthesia in humans. Kjaer M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun; 151(2):199–207

Involvement of mu opioid receptors of periaqueductal gary (PAG) in acupuncture inhibition of noxious blood pressure response in rabbits. Gao M, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Jun–Sep;19(2–3):81–8

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in healthy elderly people: reference values. Lee DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):91–5

Progression of asymptomatic aortic stenosis identified in the neonatal period. Yetman AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):636–7

The effect of Trendelenburg and modified trendelenburg positions on cardiac output, blood pressure, and oxygenation: a preliminary study. Ostrow CL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):382–6

The contribution of urinary cations to the blood pressure differences associated with migration. Klag MJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):295–303

Incidence of peptic ulcer in men is inversely correlated with blood pressure: study in an apparently healthy Japanese population. Segawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):399–402

More Americans should take action to control their blood pressure [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15; 51(22):2770, 2774

Changes of vascular architecture independent of blood pressure in experimental uremia. Amann K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):409–17

Influence of glucose metabolism on nycthemeral blood pressure variability in hypertensives with an elevated waist-hip ratio. A link with arterial distensibility. Amar J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):426–8

Estrogen augments the contribution of nitric oxide to blood pressure regulation in transgenic hypertensive rats expressing the mouse Ren-2 gene. Brosnihan KB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):576–82

Good data needs good statistics [letter; comment] Dimsdale JE. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):941. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1993 Aug;6(8):654–9.

24-hour blood pressure profile in Addison's disease. Fallo F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1105–9

Angiotensinogen dependency of blood pressure in two high-renin hypertensive rat models. Gahnem F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):899–904

Effects of blood pressure reduction on the elastic profile of the aortic tree in patients with coronary heart disease. Heintz B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):584–90

Microalbuminuria in young adults related to blood pressure in a biracial (black-white) population. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):794–800

ABP changes in menstrual cycle of hypertensive women: data reworked [letter] Karpanou EA. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):656

Cardiac implications of the morning surge in blood pressure in elderly hypertensive patients: relation to arising time. Kuwajima I, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):29–33

Effect of alcohol consumption versus abstinence on 24-h blood pressure profile in normotensive alcoholic patients. Maiorano G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–1

Relative androgenicity, blood pressure levels, and cardiovascular risk factors in young healthy women. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):606–14

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure changes in young Somalian blacks after migration to Italy. Modesti PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):201–5

Comparison of intrabrachial and finger blood pressure in healthy elderly volunteers. Rongen GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):237–48

Effects of intensified blood-pressure reduction on renal function and albumin excretion in primary hypertension. Addition of felodipine or ramipril to long-term treatment with beta-blockade. Siewert-Delle A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):113–23

Comparison of serum calcium levels between junior high school children with high-normal and low-normal blood pressure. The child and adolescent blood pressure program. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1045–51

Life style as a determinant of blood pressure in the general population. Staessen JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 7(8):685–94

Loss of nocturnal blood pressure fall after liver transplantation during immunosuppressive therapy. Taler SJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):598–605

Plasma renin activity and insulin sensitivity in normotensive subjects. Townsend RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 7(10 Pt 1):894–8

Spectral characteristics of heart rate and blood pressure variability in primary aldosteronism. Veglio F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):479–86

Gender, day-night blood pressure changes, and left ventricular mass in essential hypertension. Dippers and peakers. Verdecchia P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):193–6

Ambulatory monitoring of heart rate and blood pressure during the first week after smoking cessation. Ward MM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):630–4

Acute decreases in serum potassium augment blood pressure. Dolson GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):321–6

Ankle-arm blood pressure index as a marker for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–9

Renal artery pressure gradients in patients with angiographic evidence of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Nahman NS Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):695–9

Osler's maneuver: absence of usefulness for the detection of pseudohypertension in an elderly population. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):42–9

Blood pressure predicts insulin requirement and exogenous insulin is associated with increased blood pressure in women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Bevier WC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):369–73

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on release of arginine vasopressin and renin in fetal lambs. Berry DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R984–9

Hormonal-sympathetic interactions in long-term regulation of arterial pressure: an hypothesis. Brooks VL, et al.

Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1343–58 (148 ref.)
Sympathectomy exaggerates antihypertensive effect of vasopressin withdrawal. Chiu EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H1–6
Powerful depressor and sympathoinhibitory effects evoked from neurons in the caudal raphe pallidus and obscurus. Coleman MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1295–302
Role of vasopressin on cardiovascular changes during hemorrhage in conscious rats. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1713–8
Involvement of renin–angiotensin system in the reduced pressure natriuresis response of hyperthyroid rats. García-Estañ J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E897–901
Complexity of chaotic vasomotion is insensitive to flow and pressure but can be regulated by external control. Griffith TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H656–68
Aging and vasoreactivity: in vivo responses in the beagle hindlimb. Haidet GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H92–9
Pressor–induced responses of the cat ventral medullary surface. Harper RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R324–33
Role of nitric oxide in regulation of long–term pressure–natriuresis relationship in Dahl rats. Hu L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2375–83
Hemodynamic basis of oscillations in systemic arterial pressure in conscious rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H62–71
Role of rostral ventrolateral medulla in centrally mediated pressor responses. Kiely JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 2):H1549–56
Modulation of reflex pressor response to contraction and effect on substance P release by spinal 5–HT1A receptors. Nóbrega AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1577–85
Increased plasma osmolality stimulates peripheral and central vasopressin release in male and female rats. Ota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R923–8
Remote effects of pressure changes in arterioles. Rivers RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1379–82
Role of ventrolateral medulla in reflex cardiovascular responses to activation of skin and muscle nerves. Ruggeri P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1464–71
Baseline arterial pressure affects sympathoexcitatory responses to ventricular premature beats. Smith ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H153–9
A chemoreflex model of relation between blood pressure and heart rate in sleep apnea syndrome. Van den Aardweg JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2145–56
Nonlinear chaotic dynamics of arterial blood pressure and renal blood flow. Wagner CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H621–7
Static tension is associated with increased smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis in rat pulmonary arteries. Weiser MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1133–8
Intraretinal oxygen distribution in rats as a function of systemic blood pressure. Yu DY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2498–507
Levels and trends in blood pressure and prevalence and treatment of hypertension in The Netherlands, 1987–1991. van Leer EM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):194–9
Sleep stage influences the hemodynamic response to obstructive apneas. Garpestad E, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):199–203
Inspiratory fall in systolic pressure in normal and asthmatic subjects. Goldman MD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):743–50
Systemic blood pressure elevation after airway occlusion during NREM sleep. Ringler J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1062–6
The effect of lithotomy position on arterial blood pressure after spinal anesthesia. Miyabe M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):96–8
Effects of intrathecal mu, delta, and kappa agonists on thermally evoked cardiovascular and nociceptive reflexes in halothane–anesthetized rats. Nagasaka H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):437–43
Systolic pressure variation (SPV) not only in hypovolemia [letter; comment] Segal E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1214. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):46–53.
Angiotensin II pressor activity depends on medial and lateral anterior hypothalamic pathways. Kawabe H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):641–8
Ankle/arm pressure index in asymptomatic middle–aged males: an independent predictor of ten–year coronary heart disease mortality. Kornitzer M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar; 46(3):211–9
Physiologic chart for rapid identification of causes of abnormal haemodynamics. Sramek BB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):26–32
Identification of the three–element windkessel model incorporating a pressure–dependent compliance. Cappello A, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):164–77
Red blood cell sodium and potassium concentration and blood pressure. The Gubbio Population Study. Trevisan M, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):44–51
Contribution of external forces to left ventricular diastolic pressure. Implications for the clinical use of the Starling law. Dauterman K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):737–42
Rhythms and blood pressure. Halberg F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):647–65 (77 ref.)
Dietary fat and blood pressure. Pietinen P. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):465–8 (59 ref.)
Experimental study on the optimum flow rate and pressure for selective cerebral perfusion. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):651–7
Pressure–induced arterial wall stress and atherosclerosis. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1594–603 (52 ref.)
Nitric oxide in the regulation of blood flow and arterial pressure. Umans JG, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:771–90 (127 ref.)
Maternal smoking and blood pressure in 7.5 to 8 year old offspring. Morley R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb; 72(2):120–4
Blood pressure, heart rate, and skin temperature in preterm infants: associations with periventricular haemorrhage. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F162–7
Implications of small reductions in diastolic blood pressure for primary prevention. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):701–9
A cohort study of the relationship of diabetic retinopathy to blood pressure. Klein BE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May;113(5):601–6
Hypertension, perfusion pressure, and primary open–angle glaucoma. A population–based assessment. Tielsch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):216–21
Systolic blood pressure response to exercise in black and white preadolescent and early adolescent boys. Pate RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1027–31
Influence of breathing technique on arterial blood pressure during heavy weight lifting. Narloch JA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):457–62
Effect of respiration on the arterial pressure wave in calves with nonpulsatile biventricular bypass. Fukamachi K, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):981–5
New algorithm of intra aortic balloon pumping in patients with atrial fibrillation. Sakamoto T, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar;41(1):79–83
In vitro pulsatile flow evaluation of a stentless porcine aortic bioprosthesis. Sung HW, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan–Mar; 41(1):89–94
Alterations in blood pressure and pulse rate in exodontia patients. Paramaesvaran M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Oct; 39(5):282–6
The relationship between 24–hour ambulatory blood pressures and laboratory measures of cardiovascular reactivity. Cornish PJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Sep;19(3):193–209
Middle cerebral artery velocity waveforms in fetuses with absent umbilical artery end–diastolic flow. Mimica M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):21–5
Autonomic function in panic disorder: cardiorespiratory and plasma catecholamine responsivity to multiple challenges of the autonomic nervous system. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):548–58
Wavelet analysis of arterial pressure and blood velocity pulsations in the aorta of anesthetized dogs. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):391–6
Night blood pressure and cigarette smoking: disparate association in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):381–8
Fish oils modulate blood pressure and vascular contractility in the rat and vascular contractility in the primate. Mano MT, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):177–86
Blood pressure and left ventricular mass in children and adolescents: the Hypertension in Pregnancy Offspring Study. Himmelmann A. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;3:1–46
Pressor reactions to psychological stress and prediction of future blood pressure: data from the Whitehall II Study [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1164] Carroll D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25; 310(6982):771–6
Do changes in cardiovascular risk factors explain changes in mortality from stroke in Finland? Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):901–4
Arm–ankle systolic blood pressure difference at rest and after exercise in the assessment of aortic coarctation. Engvall J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):270–6
Growth in utero, adult blood pressure, and arterial compliance. Martyn CN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):116–21
Arterial pressure control with isoflurane using fuzzy logic. Zbinden AM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):66–72
Method specificity of the auscultatory estimates of the inodilatory reduction of diastolic blood pressure based on Korotkoff IV and V criteria. De Mey C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):485–90
Reproducibility and consistency of the responses to supine bicycle ergometry; evaluation in conjunction with beta 1–adrenoceptor occupancies. De Mey C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):480–3
Reproducibility of non–invasive measurement and of short–term variability of blood pressure and heart rate in healthy volunteers. Dimier–David L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):109–15
Blood pressure changes during labour and whilst ambulating with combined spinal epidural analgesia. Shennan A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):192–7
The role of nitric oxide, adrenergic activation and kinin–degradation in blood pressure homeostasis following an acute kinin–induced hypotension. Bjørnstad–Ostensen A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1567–73
Hypotension induced by haemorrhage impairs lower oesophageal sphincter function. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct;81(10):1517–9
Localization of barosensitive neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla which project to the rostral ventrolateral medulla. Badoer E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):258–68
Cardiovascular and single unit responses elicited by stimulation of the islands of Calleja and by changes in arterial pressure. Calaresu FR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):45–50
Involvement of the PVN and BST in 1K1C hypertension in the rat. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):41–7
Evidence that angiotensin–(1–7) plays a role in the central control of blood pressure at the ventro–lateral medulla acting through specific receptors. Fontes MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):175–80
Adrenergic and non–adrenergic spinal projections of a cardiovascular–active pressor area of medulla oblongata: quantitative topographic analysis. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):107–20
Neurones in the medullary raphe nuclei attenuate the cardiovascular responses evoked from the dorsolateral periaqueductal grey matter. Schenberg LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):236–40
Effect of decerebration on blood pressure during paradoxical sleep in cats. Kanamori N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(5):545–9
The angiotensin receptor subtype AT1A predominates in rat forebrain areas involved in blood pressure, body fluid homeostasis and neuroendocrine control. Lenkei Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):53–60
Arterial pressure reactivity to experimental stress tests in normotensive humans with arterial pressure hyperreactivity during submaximal exercise. Herkenhoff F, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1425–30
Power spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure variability in lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Arakawa M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):680–7
Circulatory responses to laryngeal mask airway insertion or tracheal intubation in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Fujii Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):32–6
Monitoring complication due to a pulsatile femoral vein from tricuspid regurgitation. Gilron I, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):141–3
Haemodynamic and EEG changes during rapid–sequence induction of anaesthesia. Kanaya N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):699–702
Effects of PNF stretching phases on acute arterial blood pressure. Cornelius WL, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;20(2):222–9
Blood pressure responses to a progressive step test in normotensive males and females. Jetté M, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):421–31
Optimal blood pressure and high normal blood pressure in La Plata, Argentina. Carbajal HA. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):749–52
Renal perfusion pressure and renin secretion in bilaterally renal denervated sheep. Fan L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):782–7
Blood pressure control and erythrocytosis in rats: theory and observations. Gould AB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):679–86
Dietary calcium, defective cellular Ca2+ handling, and arterial pressure control. McCarron DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):937–44 (85 ref.)
Effect of renal denervation on elevation of blood pressure in cold–exposed rats. Sun Z, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):72–8
Paradoxic bradycardia (vasodepressor reaction) induced by inferior vena cava occlusion: the role of alpha– and beta–adrenergic receptors and their interaction. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1277–87
Effect of age on blood pressure response to cigarette smoking. Kurihara S. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):102–7
Changes in left ventricular mass and filling after renal transplantation are related to changes in blood pressure: an echocardiographic and pulsed Doppler study. Peteiro J, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(5):273–83
Salt intake, blood pressure, and cardiovascular structure. Beil AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):425–32 (62 ref.)
Carotid endarterectomy without a temporary indwelling shunt: results and analysis of back pressure measurements. Boontje AH. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):549–54 (32 ref.)
Rationale and application of coronary transstenotic pressure gradient measurements [see comments] De Bruyne B, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):250–61. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):262–3.
Exertional hypotension in spinal cord injury. King ML, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1166–71
The role of EDRF in the modulation of blood pressure and vascular reactivity in estrogen–treated rats [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):103] Wu SL. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):31–5

Heart rate and blood pressure chronomes during and after pregnancy. Ayala DE, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec; 21(3–4):215–25

24h monitoring of blood pressure in pregnancy: clinical advantages. Benedetto C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):113–6

The chronobiology of blood pressure in 1994. Halberg F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):1–6 (37 ref.)

Time-dependent effects of ASA administration on blood pressure in healthy subjects. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):201–13

Comparison of blood pressure, heart rate and activity between normotensive and spontaneously-hypertensive rats. Kohno I, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun; 21(1–2):45–56

Circadian and circannual characteristics of blood pressure self-measured for 25 years by a clinically-healthy man. Sothern RB. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):7–20

Prediction of gestational hypertension by cosinor analysis of second trimester blood pressure. Tranquilli AL, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):117–20

The effect of severe brainstem injury on heart rate and blood pressure oscillations. Novak V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30

Phaeochromocytoma: intraoperative changes in blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):167–73

Impact of distal arterial blood pressure on survival in lower leg ulcer patients [letter] Petersen LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):280–1

Castration lowers and testosterone restores blood pressure in several rat strains on high sodium diets. Jenkins C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):611–25

c-fos expression in central cardiovascular pathways. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):67–79

The role of the adrenal medulla in neural control of blood pressure in rats. Vollmer RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):649–67

Central neurons and neurotransmitters in the control of blood pressure. Chalmers J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):819–29 (23 ref.)

Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in long-term volume homeostasis. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):55–61 (13 ref.)

Reduced nocturnal blood pressure fall is similar in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis to that in hemodialysis and undialysed end-stage renal disease [letter] Jones MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):273–5

Effect of 6 months of exercise training on cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt in the elderly. Carroll JF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):13–25

Beat-to-beat agreement of non-invasive finger artery and invasive radial artery blood pressure in hypertensive patients taking cardiovascular medication. Lindqvist A. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):219–29

Weight carrying effects on treadmill exercise response in persons without heart disease. Takehana K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):647–54

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

Low-frequency spontaneous fluctuations of R-R interval and blood pressure in conscious humans: a baroreceptor or central phenomenon? Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):649–54

Spectral analysis of systolic blood pressure and heart rate after heart transplantation in children. Constant I, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):95–102

A new non-invasive statistical method to assess the spontaneous cardiac baroreflex in humans. Ducher M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):651–5

Exercise haemodynamics in the normotensive and the hypertensive subject [editorial] Palatini P. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):275–87 (143 ref.)

Physiology and pathophysiology of heart rate and blood pressure variability in humans: is power spectral analysis largely an index of baroreflex gain? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jun;88(6):733] Sleight P, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan; 88(1):103–9. Comment in: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):1–2.

Power spectral analysis of heart rate and blood pressure: markers for autonomic balance or indicators of baroreflex control? [comment] Stauss HM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):1–2 (16 ref.). Comment on: Clin Sci (Colch) 1995 Jan;88(1):103–9.

Long-term fructose versus corn starch feeding in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. van der Schaaf MR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):719–25

Effect of head-down tilt on cardiovascular control in healthy subjects: a spectral analytic approach. Weise F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):87–93

An innovative dicrotic notch detection algorithm which combines rule-based logic with digital signal processing techniques. Oppenheim MI, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Apr;28(2):154–70

New perspectives in childhood blood pressure. Schieken RM. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):87–91 (18 ref.)

Blood pressure variability and ambulatory monitoring. Pickering TG. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 May; 2(3):380–5 (38 ref.)

Raised ambulatory blood pressure in type 1 diabetes with incipient microalbuminuria. Page SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):877–82

Circadian blood pressure variation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy. Iwase M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Nov;26(1):43–50

Prognostic significance of blood pressure in the very old. Implications for the treatment decision. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):184–91 (34 ref.)

Correlates of blood pressure in Yanomami Indians of northwestern Brazil. Crews DE, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall; 3(4):362–71

Body mass index as a predictor of systolic blood pressure in a multiracial sample of US schoolchildren. Resnicow K, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):351–61

The mechanism of blood pressure variability. Study in patients with fixed ventricular pacemaker rhythm. Kardos A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):545–52

Blood pressure responses in Japanese and Swedish children in the supine and standing position. Tanaka H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1011–9

Elevated nocturnal blood pressure assessed by ambulatory automatic monitoring during a stay at high altitude. Barthélémy JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):258–62

Comparison of blood pressure and heart rate responses to isometric exercise and passive muscle stretch in humans. Baum K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):240–5

Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of pump flow and systemic blood pressure. Andersson LG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):597–602

Effects of V1- and V2-vasopressin (AVP) antagonists on the pressor, AVP and atrial natriuretic peptide responses to a hypertonic saline infusion in conscious anephric rats. Ota K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):127–32

Central alpha 2-adrenoceptors and blood pressure regulation in the rat. Nunes JP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15; 278(2):183–5

Labile blood pressure after bilateral carotid body tumour surgery. Boyle JR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):346–8

Reduction in sympathetic activity after long-term CPAP treatment in sleep apnoea: cardiovascular implications. Hedner J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):222–9

Blood pressure reaction during the intraoperative and early postoperative periods in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Lind L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):409–13

The effect of arterial pressure on the ocular pressure-volume relationship in the rabbit. Kiel JW. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar; 60(3):267–78

The presence of giant granules in the juxtaglomerular cells of beige rats may affect plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Ozaki K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 61(3):221–9

Effects of ductus arteriosus occlusion on pulmonary artery pressure during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Giraud GD, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):129–39

Assessment of hypertension based on chronoengineering. Hermida RC. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):103–16

Circadian profiles of blood pressure and heart rate of apparently healthy metropolitan Japanese. Otsuka K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):149–55

Estrous-related variations of blood pressure and heart rate in female rats. Takezawa H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):131–7

Diurnal and nocturnal blood pressure drops in patients with focal ischemic glaucoma. Béchetoille A, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;232(11):675–9

A new methodology for non-invasive clinical assessment of cardiovascular system performance and of ventricular-arterial coupling during stress. Nevo E, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):24–34

Prognostic value of the cold pressor test for hypertension based on 28-year follow-up. Kasagi F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):93–103

Role of nitric oxide on papillary blood flow and pressure natriuresis. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar; 25(3):408–14

Genetic and environmental influences on blood pressure in elderly twins. Hong Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):663–70

A heme oxygenase product, presumably carbon monoxide, mediates a vasodepressor function in rats. Johnson RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):166–9

Physiological influences on continuous finger and simultaneous intra-arterial blood pressure. Lal SK, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):307–14

Resetting blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. The role of bradykinin. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):162–5

Rise of blood pressure with age. New evidence of population differences. Rodriguez BL, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):779–85

Detection of loss of cerebral vascular tone by correlation of arterial and intracranial pressure signals. Daley ML, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):420–4

Toe systolic blood pressure after local cooling in primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Kurozawa Y, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):215–7

Cardiovascular and neuroendocrine responses during acute stress induced by different types of dental treatment. Brand HS, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1):45–8 (28 ref.)

Hydrodynamic response of a VAD with a compliant cannula: results of in vitro tests. Antoranz JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):635–42

Chaotic behavior of hemodynamics with ventricular assist system. Yambe T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):17–21

Contrast echocardiography of the left ventricle an independent predictor of pulmonary artery pressure? Zotz RJ, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–203

Circadian variations of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal people and its relationship to arterial blood pressure, plasma renin activity and aldosterone level. Chiang FT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):229–33

Effect of 24-h blood pressure levels and circadian blood pressure rhythm on left ventricular structure and function in isolated systolic hypertension [see comments] Jian M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):51–8. Comment in: Int J Cardiol 1995 Mar 24;49(1):94.

Blood pressure response to stress tests does not reflect blood pressure variability and degree of cardiovascular involvement in young hypertensives. Olga V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):303–10

Effect of increasing doses of lisinopril on proteinuria of normotensive patients with IgA nephropathy and normal renal function. Palla R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(1):35–43

Influence of weight training on state anxiety, body awareness and blood pressure. Koltyn KF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):266–9

Exercise systolic arterial blood pressure in middle-aged women with normal and elevated arterial blood pressure. Wijnen JA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):61–5

Effects of arterial and venous pressure alterations on transcapillary fluid exchange during raised tissue pressure. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov; 20(8):567–72

Ocular perfusion pressure and choroidal blood flow in the rabbit. Kiel JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):579–85

"Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise" [editorial] Bishop VS. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):491–2 (13 ref.)

Effect of recurrent episodic hypocapnic, eucapnic, and hypercapnic hypoxia on systemic blood pressure. Fletcher EC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1516–21

Spaceflight alters autonomic regulation of arterial pressure in humans. Fritsch-Yelle JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1776–83

Recovery from increased pressure or increased leakiness edema in perfused sheep lungs. Fukue M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):184–9

Decrease in ventricular stroke volume at apnea termination is independent of oxygen desaturation. Garpestad E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1602–8

Sympathetic and blood pressure responses to voluntary apnea are augmented by hypoxemia. Hardy JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2360–5

Investigation of hormonal effects during 10-h head-down tilt on heart rate and blood pressure variability. Hughson RL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):583–96

Heart rate and blood pressure variabilities during graded head-up tilt. Mukai S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):212–6

Influence of muscle length and force on endurance and pressor responses to isometric exercise. Ng AV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2561–9

Enhancement of parasympathetic cardiac activity during activation of muscle metaboreflex in humans. Nishiyasu T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2778–83

Relationship between blood pressure and airway obstruction during sleep in the dog. O'Donnell CP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1819–28

Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise. Papelier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):502–6

Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to increased and decreased carotid sinus pressure in sleeping dogs. Saupe KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1688–98

Measurement of intestinal vascular capacitance in dogs: an application of blood pool scintigraphy. Scott-Douglas NW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):232–8

Aortic-cardiac reflex during dynamic exercise. Shi X, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1569–74

Effect of arterial blood pressure and ventilation gases on cardiac depression induced by coronary air embolism. van Blankenstein JH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1896–902

Arterial baroreceptors are not essential for low frequency oscillation of arterial pressure. Grasso R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):323–31

Hemodynamic analysis of arterial pressure oscillations in conscious rats. Julien C, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):239–52

The role of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure due to angiotensin and carbachol, and central GABA release due to blood pressure changes. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):21–9

Modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by low frequency stimulation of a deep somatic nerve in rats. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3; 50(3):347–54

Cerebral vasoconstrictive response produced by chemical stimulation of the caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area is mediated via the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area and the cervical sympathetic nerves. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S25–9

Spectral analyses of R–R interval and systolic blood pressure in diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Oka H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2–3):203–11

A fall in arterial blood pressure produced by inhibition of the caudalmost ventrolateral medulla: the caudal pressor area. Possas OS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):235–45

When to measure resting values in studies of children's cardiovascular reactivity. Murphy JK, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):501–10

Additional pressure drop at a bifurcation due to the passage of flexible disks in a large scale model. Kiani MF, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):497–501

Different protocols generate variations in systolic blood pressure response after exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Romano M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):297–301

An abnormal arterial pressure tracing. Lev DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):596–7

The spike–and–dome arterial waveform pattern [letter] Roth JV. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):484

The influence of myocardial systolic shortening on action potential duration following changes in left ventricular end–diastolic pressure. Coulshed DS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):919–32

Prescription and results of physical activity. Fagard RH. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S20–7

Spectral analysis of stress–induced change in blood pressure and heart rate in normotensive subjects. Grillot M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):448–52

Diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise testing. Mallion JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S15–9 (14 ref.)

Blood pressure variability and organ damage. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S6–11 (15 ref.)

Arterial pulse wave and calcium–channel blockers in hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S67–70 (26 ref.)

Ambulatory and home blood pressure normality: the Pamela Study. Sega G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S12–5

Dietary fats and blood pressure. Morris MC. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):21–30 (81 ref.)

Psycho–emotional stress and salt intake may interact to raise blood pressure. Staessen JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):45–51

The association between heart rate and blood pressure, blood lipids and other cardiovascular risk factors. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):223–30

Preservation of cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia and arterial pressure alterations in hyperammonemic rats. Hirata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):835–44

Comparison of cardiovascular responses to airway management: fiberoptic intubation using a new adapter, laryngeal mask insertion, or conventional laryngoscopic intubation. Imai M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):14–8

Casual blood pressure in a general Danish population. Relation to age, sex, weight, height, diabetes, serum lipids and consumption of coffee, tobacco and alcohol. Kirchhoff M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):469–74

Subtype 2 of angiotensin II receptors controls pressure–natriuresis in rats. Lo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1394–7

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction increases the difference between femoral and radial arterial pressures. Urzua J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):229–36

Directionally specific changes in arterial pressure induce differential patterns of fos expression in discrete areas of the rat brainstem: a double–labeling study for Fos and catecholamines. Murphy AZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):36–50

An increase in low aortic pressure increases coronary artery flow and coronary thrombolysis induced by intravenous administration of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Garber PJ, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;10(1):1–6

Body mass index and cardiovascular mortality at different levels of blood pressure: a prospective study of Norwegian men and women. Selmer R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):265–70

Change of blood pressure and urine flow rate during cardiopulmonary bypass and its relation to postoperative renal function. Wang MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):222–6

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to the stress of work and caregiving in older women. King AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M239–45

Circadian rhythm changes in blood pressure and heart rate during the first year after heart transplantation. Lanuza DM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):614–23

The improvement effect of Modern Balinese Baris Dancing Exercise on body composition, blood pressure and heart rate. Adiputra IN. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 23(2):93–9

Prevalence of mixed hypertension, isolated systolic hypertension and isolated diastolic hypertension in the elderly population in the community. Ekpo EB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):39–43

Nutritional factors in blood pressure. Elliott P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):595–601 (39 ref.)

Endothelin in mild to moderate essential hypertension: relationship between ambulatory and clinic blood pressure values. Fogari R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 8(10):761–4

Left ventricular mass in hypertension: correlation with casual, exercise and ambulatory blood pressure. Grossman E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct;8(10):741–6

Pattern of blood pressures among high and low altitude residents of southern Saudi Arabia [see comments] Khalid ME, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct;8(10):765–9. Comment in: J Hum Hypertens 1995 Apr;9(4):293.

Influence of daily–life activation on pulse rate and blood pressure changes during the menstrual cycle. Manhem K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):851–6

Diurnal blood pressure variability in essential hypertension and vascular reactivity to isometric stress. Porro T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):329–35

Is blood pressure commonly raised by moderate consumption of liquorice? Sigurjonsdottir HA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):345–8

Altered circadian rhythm of blood pressure in shift workers. Sternberg H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):349–53

Pressor effect of hyperventilation in healthy subjects. Todd GP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):119–22

Brain and atrial natriuretic peptides: a dual peptide system of potential importance in sodium balance and blood pressure regulation in patients with essential hypertension. Buckley MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):809–13

Measures of blood pressure and myocardial infarction in treated hypertensive patients. Fang J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):413–9

Sustained increases in aortic depressor nerve activity after acute elevation in arterial pressure. Kenney MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1171–6

Pressure control of renal renin release in Lyon hypertensive rats. Medeiros IA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):871–7

Plasma insulin and blood pressure in normotensive Japanese men with normal glucose tolerance. Miura K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):427–32

Angiotensin II formation by an alternative pathway during exercise in humans. Miura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1177–81

Effects of urban noise pollution on blood pressure and heart rate in preschool children. Regecová V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):405–12

Examination of variability in arterial blood pressure at rest using spectral analysis in hypertensive patients. Siché JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):147–53

Associations between blood pressure and dietary intake and urinary excretion of electrolytes in a Chinese population. Tian HG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):49–56

Is the relationship between supine blood pressure and postural changes in blood pressure artefactual? Results from the Kuopio Ischemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Wilson TW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):421–6

Circadian rhythm and blood pressure control: physiological and pathophysiological factors. Coca A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(5):S13–21 (77 ref.)

Physiology of the renomedullary depressor system. Göthberg G. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S57–64 (72 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y and regulation of the cardiovascular system. Shine J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S41–5 (8 ref.)

Effects of portal vein stenosis and superior mesenteric vein ligation on mesenteric venous pressure and porta–systemic shunting in the rat. Johnson TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):477–83

Local colonic blood pressure degree through aortic reconstruction procedures: a porcine model. Vahl AC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):103–14

MR measurements of pulsatile pressure gradients. Urchuk SN, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):829–36

Adenosine and dipyridamole mimic the effects of ischemic preconditioning. Mosca SM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1403–9

Changes of circadian blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular parameters indicate lateralization of sympathetic activation following hemispheric brain infarction. Sander D, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):313–8

Properties of sympathetic reflexes elicited by natural vestibular stimulation: implications for cardiovascular control. Yates BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2087–92

Lesions of the periaqueductal gray and rostral ventromedial medulla disrupt antinociceptive but not cardiovascular aversive conditional responses. Helmstetter FJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7099–108

Dietary magnesium supplementation modifies blood pressure and cardiovascular function in mineralocorticoid–salt hypertensive rats but not in normotensive rats. Laurant P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):830–41

Race and sex differences in health locus of control beliefs and cardiovascular reactivity. Wilson DK, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):769–76

Mechanical and contractile properties of in situ localized mesenteric arteries in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Qiu HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Jun;33(3):159–70

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of stimulation of cell bodies of the parabrachial nuclei in the anaesthetized rat. Lara JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):321–9

Spontaneous changes in arterial blood pressure and renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in conscious rats. Skarlatos S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):743–52

Involvement of vasodilator mechanisms in arterial pressure lability after sino–aortic baroreceptor denervation in rat. Zhang ZQ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):435–48

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during pregnancy with a new, small, easily concealed monitor. Tape TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):968–72

Effects of resistance exercise and cycling on recovery blood pressure. Brown SP, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):463–8

Peak systolic velocity and flow volume increase with blood pressure in low resistance systems. Terry JD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):199–203

Extracorporeal shock wave treatment raises blood pressure in borderline hypertensive rats [see comments] Weber C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):232–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):2–4.

Intraluminal pressure modulates the magnitude and the frequency of induced vasomotion in rat arteries. Achakri H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):237–46

Responses to hemorrhagic arterial pressure reduction in different ischemic renal failure models. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):318–23

Role of renin–angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation in pregnancy. August P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8; 345(8954):896–7

Genes, blood pressure, and African heritage. Dwyer JH. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):392

Statistical relationships between systolic blood pressure and heart rate and their functional significance in conscious rats. Ducher M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Nov; 32(6):649–55

Electrical analogy of diastolic pressure difference between left atrium and ventricle. Haruyama S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S91–8

Blood pressure fluctuations, fractional integro–differentiation and spectral analysis. Salvaggio A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S86–90

A possible relation between pressure loading and thickened leaflets of the aortic valve: a model simulation. Young ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–9

Blood flow and pressure relationships which determine VO2max. Brechue WF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jan;27(1):37–42

Metabolic and hemodynamic responses to walking with hand weights in older individuals. Evans BW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1047–52

Resistance training increases lower body negative pressure tolerance. Lightfoot JT, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):1003–11

Inverse relation of physical activity and apolipoprotein AI to blood pressure in elderly women. Rauramaa R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):164–9

Nonlinear relationship between erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport and blood pressure in man. Petrov VV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 16(9):661–6

A holder and calibration chamber for micropressure measurements. Welsh DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):403–5

Hypertension in mice lacking the gene for endothelial nitric oxide synthase [see comments] Huang PL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):239–42. Comment in: Nature 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):196–7.

Male–female differences in fertility and blood pressure in ACE–deficient mice. Krege JH, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):146–8

Does diurnal variation in blood pressure exist in CAPD patients? [letter; comment] Goldsmith DJ. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1698–9. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(3):274–6.

Of savoury and less than savoury salty matters [editorial] Luft FC. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1531–3 (23 ref.)

Diurnal blood–pressure variations in haemodialysis and CAPD patients. Luik AJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1616–21

Intracerebral vascular changes induced by cold pressor test: a model of sympathetic activation. Micieli G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–7

Disturbances in blood pressure homeostasis modify GABA release in the locus coeruleus. Singewald N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1709–12

Pressor responses to electrical and chemical stimulation of the rat brain A10 dopaminergic system. Cornish JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):142–6

Sleep–associated variations in plasma renin activity and blood pressure in the rat. Obál F Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):83–6

Changes in arterial blood pressure alter activity of electrophysiologically identified single units of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Wilkinson MF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):835–44

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients. The Columbia University AVM Study Project. Young WL, et

al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):389–95; discussion 395–6

Relation between cycle length, volume, and pressure in type I atrial flutter. Vulliemin P, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1391–8

Comparison studies of passive and active shunting during cross-clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Liu G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):160–7

Bisferiens peaks in the radial artery pressure wave in newborn infants: a sign of patent ductus arteriosus. Gevers M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):800–5

Heart rate power spectrum and plasma catecholamine levels after postural change and cold pressor test. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):358–63

The effect of excess dietary sucrose on growth, blood pressure, and metabolism in developing Sprague–Dawley rats. Hulman S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):95–101

Maternal placental blood flow is reduced in proportion to reduction in uterine driving pressure. Laird MR, et al.
Pediatr Res 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):102–10

Cardiopulmonary bypass with adequate flow and perfusion pressures prevents endotoxaemia and pathologic cytokine production. Quigley RL, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):27–31

Caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area controls cerebral circulation via rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Maeda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):556–8

Intracavernous pressure changes during reflexive penile erections in the rat. Bernabé J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):837–41

Individual characteristics of behavior, blood pressure, and adrenal hormones in colony rats. Fokkema DS, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 May;57(5):857–62

Maternal influences on milk intake in SHR and WKY pups. Rose JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):901–6

Blood pressure and heart rate reactivity to mental strain in adolescent judo athletes. Szabó A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):219–24

Measurement of baroreflex gain from heart rate and blood pressure spectra: a comparison of spectral estimation techniques. Clayton RH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 May; 16(2):131–9

Blood pressure regulation in ANF-transgenic mice: role of angiotensin and vasopressin. Lichardus B, et al.
Physiol Res 1994;43(3):145–50

Relationships between cardiovascular and immunological changes in an experimental stress model. Benschop RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):323–7

Is elevated blood pressure level associated with higher cardiovascular responsiveness in laboratory tasks and with response specificity? Fahrenberg J, et al.
Psychophysiology 1995 Jan;32(1):81–91

Removing the heart from the brain: compensation for the pulse artifact in the photon migration signal. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):292–9

Assessment of baroreflex control from beat-to-beat blood pressure and heart rate changes: a validation study. Watkins LL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul;32(4):411–4

Effect of iohexol on pulmonary arterial pressure at pulmonary angiography in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Tajima H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):197–9

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation and in human hypertension: new insights from molecular genetics. Corvol P, et al.
Recent Prog Horm Res 1995;50:287–308 (97 ref.)

Aspects of cardioventilatory control in the adriatic sturgeon (Acipenser naccarii). McKenzie DJ, et al.
Respir Physiol 1995 Apr;100(1):45–53

Cardiorespiratory and phrenic nerve responses to graded muscle stretch in anesthetized cats. Wilson LB, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Nov–Dec;98(3):251–66

Circadian variation of blood pressure in patients with chronic renal failure on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Clausen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):193–200

Parathyroid hormone in blood pressure and volume homeostasis in healthy subjects, hyperparathyroidism, liver cirrhosis and glomerulonephritis. A possible interaction with angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):531–41

Dependency of blood pressure upon cardiac filling in patients with severe postural hypotension. Mehlsen J, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Jul;54(4):281–4

Daily rhythmicity of temperature, pulse and blood pressure in schizophrenic patients [letter] Madjirova NP, et al.
Schizophr Res 1995 Jan;14(2):183

Insulin levels, blood pressure and sleep apnea. Strohl KP, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):614–8

Aldosterone and Hypertension. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the 15th International Society of Hypertension Congress. Lorne, Victoria, Australia, March 17–19, 1994. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):1–186

Mineralocorticoid modulation of central control of blood pressure. Gómez Sánchez EP. **Steroids** 1995 Jan; 60(1):69–72 (47 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow during inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase activity in normal, hypertensive, and stroke-prone rats. Izuta M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1079–85

Effects of short term high frequency negative pressure ventilation on gas exchange using the Hayek oscillator in normal subjects. Hardinge FM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):44–9

Role of hypoxia on increased blood pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Okabe S, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):28–34

Haematocrit: relationships with blood lipids, blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Wannamethee G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):58–64

The relationship between intra-articular and juxta-articular intraosseous pressures in the metatarsophalangeal region of the pony. Stolk PW, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S81–6

Time series analysis of physiological response during ICU visitation. Hepworth JT, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):704–17

[Increased blood pressure during hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM] Chen D.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun; 16(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Controlled hypertension and cerebral protection] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of arterial pressure level evaluated using ambulatory measurement on the two year course of microalbuminuria of type 1 diabetic subjects] Mayaudon H, et al.
Diabete Metab 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variability of the R–R interval and spontaneous baroreflex before and after exposure to weightlessness (letter)] Maillet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1043 **(Fre)**

[Methodology and evaluation of blood pressure variability] Elghozi JL, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):261–6 **(Fre)**

[Physiological mechanisms of cardiovascular adaptation to orthostatism. Role of the sympathetic nervous system and pharmacological implications] Montastruc JL, et al.
Therapie 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):81–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Therapeutic value of treatment with calcium antagonists, hypervolemic hemodilution and induced arterial hypertension] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):219–29 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nocturnal blood pressure in hypertension patients]
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Feb 24;120(8):274–5 **(Ger)**

[Urinary albumin excretion by patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Effect of blood pressure and metabolic regulation] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detecting blood pressure variation using spectral analysis in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome with and without nCPAP therapy] Brandenburg U, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of n-CPAP therapy on the 24-hour blood pressure profile in severe obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Thalhofer S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood pressure and hormonal regulation in active and passive orthostasis] Jost WH, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Apr 1;125(13):627–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the pressure-surface relation of the left ventricle with automatic echocardiographic contour detection] Nellessen U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):784–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individual arterial pressure variability in newborn infants, adults, and the elderly] Colosimo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb;146(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[How does casual arterial pressure compare to monitored arterial pressure? (letter; comment)] Prattichizzo FA.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1995 Apr;43(4):165–6. Comment on: Minerva Cardioangiol 1994 Apr;42(4):169–72. **(Ita)**

[Zinc and arterial pressure] Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):455–9 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring arterial pressure for 15 minutes of 201 healthy neonatal subjects with a family history of arterial hypertension] Menghetti E, et al.
Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 May–Aug;15(3–4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin and blood pressure regulation—role of sodium retention and sympathetic nervous system] Kushiro T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1154–6 **(Jpn)**

[Baroreflex control of arterial blood pressure—physiological implication of cardiac and vascular blood pressure regulation] Sunagawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1147–9 **(Jpn)**

[Role of brain angiotensin II in the regulation of blood pressure] Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1150–3 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure response to stress in daily life and circadian variation of hemodynamics] Tochikubo O, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1994;58 Suppl 4:1143–7 **(Jpn)**

[The concentration effects of isoflurane-N2O anesthesia on cardiovascular responses to skin incision] Fukao I, et al.
Masui 1994 Dec;43(12):1851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity modulated by arterial blood pressure] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiological study on factors relating to chronological fluctuation of blood pressure] Tsukahara T.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec;49(5):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure change and syncope during leg phlebography] Koizumi J, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):846–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of fixed night work on blood pressure of male bakery workers in a processing plant] Hirose T, et al.
Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;37(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood pressure of high school adolescents in Cracow—screening test] Mareczek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of blood pressure in rest and exercise conditions and importance of clinical factors in left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Frimm CC, et al.
Arq Bras Cardiol 1994 Jul;63(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reactivity of blood pressure during physical exercise] Lima EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jul;63(1):51–4 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

[The Anrep effect] Okoshi MP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):501–5 (44 ref.) **(Por)**

[Vascular prostacyclin reaction and thrombocyte disaggregation at varying levels of arterial pressure in mountain shepherd populations] Aliev MA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):161–5 **(Rus)**

[Regulation and autoregulation of autonomic function during psychoemotional stress in people with different levels of arterial pressure] Kruchinina NA, et al.
Fiziol Cheloveka 1994 May–Jun;20(3):89–97 **(Rus)**

[The variability of the arterial pressure in waking normotensive rats] Gavrikov KE, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Feb;80(2):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of reserved potentials of respiration, cardio- and hemodynamics in young athletes] Bosenko AI, et al.
Gig Sanit 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):20–2 **(Rus)**

[New hygienic methods of blockage of climate disadaptation and climate-related reactions] Dubinskii RA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 **(Rus)**

[A device for determining the mesenteric microvascular pressure and resistance] Krivobok GK, et al.
Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Effect of suppression of apnea on arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines in normotensive patients with sleep apnea] Fernández Pinilla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The characteristics of the levels of the blood pressure, physical development and risk factors for atherosclerosis in schoolchildren living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tubol IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

Simultaneous invasive and noninvasive evaluations of baroreflex sensitivity with bolus phenylephrine technique. Hartikainen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):296–301

Multiple standardized clinic blood pressures may predict left ventricular mass as well as ambulatory monitoring. A metaanalysis of comparative studies. Fagard R, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):533–40

How sensitive are cardiac surgeons' fingers? Angelini GD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1685–6

Method specificity of the auscultatory estimates of the inodilatory reduction of diastolic blood pressure based on Korotkoff IV and V criteria. De Mey C.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 May;39(5):485–90

Blood pressure measurement in childhood epidemiological studies. Gillman MW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1049–57 (59 ref.)

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and home blood pressure measurements. Imai Y, et al.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1995 Apr;17(3):485–506

A prospective evaluation of sensitivity and specificity of the ankle/brachial index in the follow-up of superficial femoral artery occlusions treated by angioplasty. Decrinis M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):592–7

Isolated elevation of diastolic blood pressure. Real or artifactual? Blank SG, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep; 26(3):383–9

Effect of regional and systemic changes in vasomotor tone on finger pressure amplification. Bos WJ, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Aug;26(2):315–20

Non-invasive pressure measurement in arterial disease [editorial] Thulesius O. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):185–9

Blood pressure measurement by eye care practitioners. Harris MG, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):512–6

Evaluation of dynamic response of catheter-manometer systems for pulmonary arterial pressure. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2023–8

Mathematical modeling of noninvasive blood pressure estimation techniques—Part I: Pressure transmission across the arm tissue. Ursino M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb; 117(1):107–16

Mathematical modeling of noninvasive blood pressure estimation techniques—Part II: Brachial hemodynamics. Ursino M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):117–26

Diagnostic and prognostic value of exercise testing. Mallion JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S15–9

(14 ref.)
Ambulatory blood pressure and blood pressure measured at home: progress report on a population study. Staessen JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S5–11
Clinical significance of white-coat hypertension. Gosse P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S43–7 (16 ref.)
Does this patient have hypertension? How to measure blood pressure. Reeves RA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1211–8 (145 ref.)
Utility of intra-access pressure monitoring in detecting and correcting venous outlet stenoses prior to thrombosis. Besarab A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1364–73
[Evaluation of blood pressure changes] Angyán L. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 26;136(13):649–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical evaluation of home blood pressure determination and 24-hour monitoring] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):47–52 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Variation in blood pressure values in a pediatric population assigned to a primary care team by applying a correction factor according to brachial perimeter] Turiel Lobo P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Stephen Hales and the measurement of blood pressure. Lewis O. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):865–71
[The evolution of sphygmomanometry (editorial)] Chávez Domínguez R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 64(4):315–23 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

American National Standard for nonautomated sphygmomanometers. Summary report. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):210–3 (17 ref.)
Separation of the oscillometric calibration from the arterial tonometer signal [letter; comment] de Jong JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1301–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Sep;81(3):578–84.
Noninvasive, continuous blood pressure measurement by arterial tonometry during anesthesia in children. Kemmotsu O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1162–8
Chronobiology approach to human hypertension. Kawasaki T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):679–92 (18 ref.)
Failure of the community-based Vita-Stat automated blood pressure device to accurately measure blood pressure. Whitcomb BL, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):419–24
Using Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer as a gold standard may result in misleading conclusions. Conroy RM, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):283–6
Evaluating the use of a semiautomated cuff-oscillometric sphygmomanometer in the hypertension clinic. Prasad N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):307–9
An evaluation of the N-CAT, a new arterial tonometer. Searle NR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):526–31
Errors in assessment of blood pressure: sphygmomanometers and blood pressure cuffs. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S22–5 (35 ref.)
Autonomic dysfunction in Parkinson's disease, tested with a computerized method using a Finapres device. Netten PM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Apr;5(2):85–9
Accuracy of disposable blood pressure transducers used in the critical care setting. Bailey RH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):187–92
Systematic difference between blood pressure readings caused by cuff type [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):660] Bovet P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):786–92
Blood pressure measurement in athletes [letter; comment] Park MK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1741–2 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):885–8.
Clinical evaluation of the oscillometric blood pressure monitor in adults and children based on the 1992 AAMI SP-10 standards. Ling J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar; 11(2):123–30
Accuracy of the Omron HEM 706 portable monitor for home measurement of blood pressure. Foster C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):661–4
Does the Hawksley random zero sphygmomanometer underestimate blood pressure, and by how much? Mackie A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 May;9(5):337–43
Evaluation of the accuracy and reproducibility of the Takeda TM-2420 in the elderly [letter; comment] O'Brien E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):205. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 Jun;8(6):433–9.
Accuracy of an oscillometric automatic blood pressure device: the Omron HEM403C. Walma EP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):169–74
Effect of blood pressure cuffs on neonatal circulation: their potential application to newborns with persistent pulmonary hypertension. Rhodes J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):20–3
[New approach to arterial hypertension: study of short-term blood pressure variability. Values and prognostic implications: preliminary data] Mounier-Vehier C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):433–40 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Measuring blood pressure in children. Instructions for general practice. Part 1: Practical procedure--blood pressure cuffs] Rascher W. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Jul 20; 112(20–21):296–7 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of arterial pulse propagation time variability for studying wave transmitting properties of arteries] Ueda K. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring in children. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):646–52
Clinical implications of white coat hypertension [see comments] Carek PJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):163–8 (30 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):48, 58.
White coat hypertension: to treat or not to treat? [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul; 52(1):48, 58. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):163–8.
Prehospital blood pressures: inaccuracies caused by ambulance noise? Prasad NH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):617–20
Blood pressure measurement method not responsible for results of Brands et al [letter] [see comments] Bursztyn M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1033. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Mar;8(3):335–6.
A multicenter study using causal readings, self-recordings, and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to assess isradipine effects. AMICUS Study Group. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):40S–45S
Ankle-arm blood pressure index as a marker for atherosclerotic vascular diseases in hemodialysis patients. Fishbane S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):34–9
Osler's maneuver: absence of usefulness for the detection of pseudohypertension in an elderly population. Belmin J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):42–9
Automated blood pressure measurement in pregnancy [letter; comment] O'Brien E. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1328–9. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Mar;168(3 Pt 1):796–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Feb;170(2):702–3.
Accuracy of oscillometric blood pressure measurements in preeclampsia [letter; comment] Shennan A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1325–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 May;170(5 Pt 1):1303–7.
Systemic filling pressure in intact circulation determined on basis of aortic vs. central venous pressure relationships. Den Hartog EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2255–8
Comparison of central venous pressure measurements in the intrathoracic and the intra-abdominal vena cava in critically ill children. Litmanovitch M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):407–10
Blood pressure measurement using oscillometric finger cuffs [letter] O'Brien E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):743–5
Comparison of direct blood pressure measurement at the radial and dorsalis pedis arteries during surgery in the horizontal and reverse Trendelenburg positions. Parry T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):553–5
Ankle/arm pressure index in asymptomatic middle-aged males: an independent predictor of ten-year coronary heart disease mortality. Kornitzer M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Mar; 46(3):211–9
Pitfalls to avoid in the measurement of blood pressure in the elderly. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S26–8 (43 ref.)
Errors in assessment of blood pressure: blood pressure measuring technique. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S18–21 (46 ref.)
Effect of diagnostic criteria on the prevalence of peripheral arterial disease. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Hiatt WR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1472–9
Reflex cutaneous vasoconstriction during cold pressor test is mediated through alpha-adrenoceptors. Frank SM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):257–61
Beat-to-beat agreement of non-invasive finger artery and invasive radial artery blood pressure in hypertensive patients taking cardiovascular medication. Lindqvist A. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):219–29
Out-of-office blood pressure measurements [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov; 2(6):923–5 (14 ref.)
Assessment of cardiac output from noninvasive determination of arterial pressure profile in subjects at rest. Antonutto G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):183–8
Assessing agreement between clinical measurement methods. Liehr P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):240–5
Feasibility study of N-of-1 trials with blood pressure self-monitoring in hypertension. Chatellier G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):294–301
Is white coat hypertension innocent? [letter; comment] Coats A. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):816. Comment on: Hypertension 1993 Dec;22(6):826–31.
A noninvasive computerized tail-cuff system for measuring blood pressure in mice. Krege JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1111–5
Physiological influences on continuous finger and simultaneous intra-arterial blood pressure. Lal SK, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):307–14
Application of pattern recognition and image classification techniques to determine continuous cardiac output from the arterial pressure waveform. Martin JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):913–20
Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and conventional office measurement in the workers of a chemical company. Modesti PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):151–7
Noninvasive continuous blood pressure measurement during anaesthesia: a clinical evaluation of a method commonly used in measuring devices. De Jong JR, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1995 Feb;12(1):1–10
Adequacy of a single visit for classification of hypertensive status in a Nigerian civil servant population. Markovic N, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):723–9
Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure versus self-measured blood pressure in pharmacologic trials. Mengden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S20–5 (40 ref.)
Indirect blood pressure measurement using the Riva Rocci Korotkoff method [letter] de Jong Jr, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):149–50
Comparison of the sphygmooscillographic method with the direct and auscultatory methods of measuring blood pressure. Sapinski A. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):373–6
Blood pressure self-measurement in the elderly: differences between automatic and semi-automatic systems. Antonicelli R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):229–31
Comparison of indirect and direct blood pressure measurements with Osler's manoeuvre in elderly hypertensive patients. Lewis RR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):879–85
Home blood pressure: variability, comparison with office readings and proposal for reference values. Groupe de la Mesure, French Society of Hypertension. de Gaudemaris R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):831–8
Rise in systolic blood pressure during sphygmomanometry depends on the maximum inflation pressure of the arm cuff. Kugler J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):825–9
Is the relationship between supine blood pressure and postural changes in blood pressure artefactual? Results from the Kuopio Ischemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Wilson TW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):421–6
The level of the heart: its relevance in sphygmomanometry [letter] Sircar SS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;92(11):381
A practical and reliable method of measuring blood pressure in the neonate by pulse oximetry. Langbaum M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):591–5
Nocturnal blood pressure measurement: can it be predicted by self-monitoring and is 24-hr BP monitoring clinically important in the treatment of hypertension. Rosansky SJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;91(6):263–5
Current role of automated ambulatory blood pressure and self-measured blood pressure determinations in clinical practice. Sheps SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):1000–5
Standard algorithm of blood-pressure measurement by the oscillometric method [letter; comment] Sapiński A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep;32(5):599–600. Comment on: Med Biol Eng Comput 1993 Mar;31(2):204.
Electrical admittance cuff for noninvasive and simultaneous measurement of haematocrit, arterial pressure and elasticity using volume-oscillometric method. Yamakoshi K, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S99–107
Intra-arterial pressure measurement in neonates: dynamic response requirements. van Genderingen HR, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):55–61
[Hypertension diagnosis by the family physician: measurements according to the NHG-standard (Dutch College of General Practitioners) compared with ambulatory blood pressure determination (see comments)] Brueren MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11; 139(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):901–2. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):902. **(Dut)**
[Hypertension diagnosis by the family physician: measurements according to the NHG standard (Dutch College of Family Physicians) compared to ambulatory blood pressure determination (letter; comment)] Lavrijssen AT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):902. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 11;139(6):278–82. **(Dut)**
[Ambulatory blood pressure determination] van Montfrans GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24; 139(25):1268–71 **(Dut)**
[Hypertension diagnosis by the family physician: measurements according to the NHG-standard (Dutch College of Family Physicians) compared to ambulatory blood pressure determination (letter; comment)] van Wijngaarden DA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29; 139(17):901–2. Comment on: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 11;139(6):278–82. **(Dut)**
[Definition of arterial hypertension] Degaute JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the effects of antihypertensive medication with home blood pressure measurements in a cohort of northern Japan] Imai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1324–7 **(Jpn)**
[Blood pressure in young men with a family history of primary hypertension--traditional and 24-hour blood pressure measurements] Czarkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7–14;49(10–11):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD PRESSURE DETERMINATION

STANDARDS

Validation of automated blood pressure recording in pregnancy [letter; comment] Quinn M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):927. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):66–9.

Guidelines for measurement of blood pressure, follow–up, and lifestyle counselling. Canadian Coalition for High Blood Pressure Prevention and Control. Abbott D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S29–43 **(Eng, Fre)**

Errors in assessment of blood pressure: patient factors. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct; 85 Suppl 2:S12–7 (70 ref.)

Confounders of auscultatory blood pressure measurement. Baker RH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Apr;10(4):223–31

A comparison of the British Hypertension Society and Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation protocols for validating blood pressure measuring devices: can the two be reconciled? O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1089–94

The accuracy of automated blood pressure measuring devices in patients with controlled atrial fibrillation. Stewart MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):297–300

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[The validity and reliability of arterial pressure measurement in a health center] Cabedo García VR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Jan;15(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Hospital sphygmomanometer use: an audit. Carney SL, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1995 Mar;15(1):17–22

VETERINARY

A comparison of direct and indirect (oscillometric) measurements of arterial blood pressure in anaesthetised dogs, using tail and limb cuffs. Bodey AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):265–9

BLOOD PRESSURE, HIGH see **HYPERTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE, LOW see **HYPOTENSION**

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORING, AMBULATORY

A comparison between conventional and 24–hour automatic blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):429–33

Simultaneous invasive and noninvasive evaluations of baroreflex sensitivity with bolus phenylephrine technique. Hartikainen JE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):296–301

Ambulatory blood pressure in diabetic subjects. Chau NP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):487–91

Distension capacity of the carotid artery and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Effects of age and hypertension. Cunha RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):343–52

Multiple standardized clinic blood pressures may predict left ventricular mass as well as ambulatory monitoring. A metaanalysis of comparative studies. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):533–40

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during pregnancy. Establishment of standards of normalcy. Ferguson JH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):838–43

Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in adolescents with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Khan N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):937–40

Improved detection of a blood pressure response to dietary intervention with 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Lungershausen YK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1115–7

Differential effects of doxazosin on clinic and ambulatory pressure according to age, gender, and presence of white coat hypertension. Results of the HALT Study. Hypertension and Lipid Trial Study Group [see comments] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):848–52. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):853–4. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):437–8.

Nighttime dosing of doxazosin has peak effect on morning ambulatory blood pressure. Results of the HALT Study. Hypertension and Lipid Trial Study Group [see comments] Pickering TG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):844–7. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):853–4.

Effect of isradipine in black patients with very severe hypertension. 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and echocardiographic evaluation. Skoularigis J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1058–64

Genetic influences on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. The Medical College of Virginia Twin Study. Somes GW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):474–8

Test–retest reliability of 24–hour ambulatory blood pressures. Cornish PJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun; 20(2):137–54 (26 ref.)

Salt sensitive essential hypertension evaluated by 24 hour ambulatory blood pressure. Gerdts E, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):375–80

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment: additional information from a large data base. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May; 4(3):148–56

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Lacourcière Y. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):709

Amlodipine versus ramipril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: evaluation by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Perticone F, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):36–46

24h monitoring of blood pressure in pregnancy: clinical advantages. Benedetto C, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):113–6

The prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in untreated mild–to–moderate hypertensive patients: correlation with echocardiography. Pai PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):93–9

Relation between physical training and ambulatory blood pressure in stage I hypertensive subjects. Results of the HARVEST Trial. Hypertension and Ambulatory Recording Venetia Study. Palatini P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2870–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in mild hypertension [letter; comment] Verdecchia P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2852–3. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2291–8.

Diagnosis of mild hypertension by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [see comments] Weber MA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2291–8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2852–3.

Pressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin: results of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and home blood pressure measurements. Imai Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):485–506

Assessment of the salt–arterial pressure relationship in mild hypertensive subjects by 24–hour ambulatory monitoring. Zoccali C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):635–9

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov;2(6):928–34 (60 ref.)

Raised ambulatory blood pressure in type 1 diabetes with incipient microalbuminuria. Page SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):877–82

Elevated nocturnal blood pressure assessed by ambulatory automatic monitoring during a stay at high altitude. Barthélémy JC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):258–62

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and cardiovascular function tests in multiple system atrophy. Frongillo D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):187–96

Noninvasive 24–hour ambulatory arterial blood pressure monitoring in cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):88–95

Ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Cooper R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1116–7. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Dec;24(6):793–801.

Twenty–four–hour noninvasive blood pressure monitoring and pain perception. Guasti L, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1301–5

Ambulatory blood pressure measurement and insulin resistance [letter; comment] O'Brien E. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):461. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 Sep;24(3):362–7.

Ambulatory blood pressure. An independent predictor of prognosis in essential hypertension [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):462] [see comments] Verdecchia P, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec; 24(6):793–801. Comment in: Hypertension 1995 May;25(5):1116–7.

Influence of isolated diastolic hypertension identified by ambulatory blood pressure on target organ damage. Lin JM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):311–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in physicians working in a hospital: is there an increase in the number of subjects with high workplace blood pressures? Stiefel P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;45(3):183–9

Fixed combination of benazepril and very low dose hydrochlorothiazide in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: evaluation by 24–hour non invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):606–11

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensives treated with the new calcium antagonist, pranidipine (OPC–13340). Tominaga M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):277–80

Effects of trandolapril on 24–h ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Cesarone MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S65–72

Clinical value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S1–4 (19 ref.)

Ambulatory 24–hour blood pressure versus self–measured blood pressure in pharmacologic trials. Mengden T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S20–5 (40 ref.)

Antihypertensive efficacy of cilazapril 2.5 and 5.0 mg once–daily versus placebo on office blood pressure and 24–hour blood pressure profile. Prager G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S93–9

Ambulatory and home blood pressure normality: the Pamela Study. Sega G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S12–5

Ambulatory blood pressure and blood pressure measured at home: progress report on a population study. Staessen JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S5–11

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure in patients with sleep–disordered breathing. Chervin RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):127–31 (28 ref.)

Contribution of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to the design and analysis of antihypertensive therapy trials. Mansoor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug; 1(2):136–42 (39 ref.)

Clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a critical appraisal. Parati G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):108–19 (83 ref.)

How widely should ambulatory blood pressure monitoring be used? Pickering TG. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug; 1(2):105–7 (13 ref.)

The use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of racial differences in blood pressure. Vaughan CJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):132–5 (16 ref.)

Clinical utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of patients with borderline hypertension. Waeber B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):120–6 (35 ref.)

Tricenter assessment of the efficacy of the ACE inhibitor, moexipril, by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. White WB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):233–8

24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly normotensive individuals and its reproducibility after one year. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):545–50

Clinic and 24h blood pressure in elderly treated hypertensives with postural hypotension. Fotherby MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):711–6

Increased blood pressure variability during 24h blood pressure monitoring as an early sign of autonomic dysfunction in non–insulin–dependent diabetics. McKinlay S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):887–90

Short–term (six hour), ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Sheps SG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):873–8

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients with hypertension on days of high and low geomagnetic activity [letter] Stoupel E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr; 9(4):293–4

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [editorial] Clement DL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):857–64 (72 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in normotensive children. Lurbe E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec; 12(12):1417–23

On the use of ambulatory blood pressure recordings and insulin sensitivity measurements in support of the insulin–hypertension hypothesis. Nilsson PM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):965–9

Elevated blood pressure during the first two hours of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a study comparing consecutive twenty–four–hour monitoring periods. Prasad N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):291–5

Ambulatory blood pressure and microalbuminuria in essential hypertension: role of circadian variability. Redon J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):947–53

Ambulatory pressure decreases on long–term placebo treatment in older patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Syst–Eur Investigators. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1035–9

A method of quantifying retinal microvascular alterations associated with blood pressure and age. Stanton AV, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):41–8

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring can play an integral role in patient selection, dosage adjustment and efficacy assessment in clinical trials of antihypertensive agents. Canter DA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994;12(7):S33–8

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S9–15 (32 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure and prognosis. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S29–33 (28 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: results from an international database. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994;12(7):S1–12

Comparison of casual blood pressure and twenty–four–hour ambulatory blood pressure in high school students. Nishibata K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):34–9

Clinical trials with ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: fewer patients needed? Syst–Eur Investigators. Staessen JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1552–6

Current role of automated ambulatory blood pressure and self–measured blood pressure determinations in clinical practice. Sheps SG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):1000–5

Once daily lisinopril and captopril in hypertension: a double blind comparison using ambulatory monitoring. Mann S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):391–4

The ambulatory blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects: results from an international database. Thijs L, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):106–14 (31 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical trials with antihypertensive agents. van den Meiracker AH. **Neth J Med** 1995 Feb;46(2):99–105 (21 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in glaucoma. The nocturnal dip. Graham SL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan; 102(1):61–9

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in paediatric patients treated by regular haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis.

Lingens N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):167–72

Clinical uses of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Portman RJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):367–76 (97 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in healthy schoolchildren. Reichert H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun; 9(3):282–6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Duggan J. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;63(3):313–21 (58 ref.)

Early detection by non-invasive monitoring of abnormally elevated systolic blood pressure in newborns with a positive familiarity for hypertension. Menghetti E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 May;86(5):195–7

24-hour blood pressure profile early after renal transplantation. Faria M do S, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Mar;14(3):227–31

The validity of polysomnographic data obtained during 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Altose M, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):272–5

[Hypertension diagnosis by the family physician: measurements according to the NHG-standard (Dutch College of General Practitioners) compared with ambulatory blood pressure determination (see comments)] Brueren MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 11; 139(6):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):901–2. Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 29;139(17):902. **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in the study of orthostatic hypotension] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy and blood pressure variability during rest and ambulatory monitoring in the hypertensive patient] Siché JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure determination (editorial)] Simon P. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 17;23(27):1241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How does casual arterial pressure compare to monitored arterial pressure? (letter; comment)] Prattichizzo FA. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):165–6. Comment on: Minerva Cardioangiol 1994 Apr;42(4):169–72. **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of home blood pressure determination and 24-hour monitoring] Imai Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):47–52 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of early hypertension with continuous ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7–14;49(10–11):257–60 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the therapeutic efficacy of delayed-action diltiazem in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension, with ambulatory of blood pressure monitoring] Nobre F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 63(4):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure in primary care (letter; comment)] Buitrago F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):598–9. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 22;102(2):54–6. **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of the control of antihypertensive treatment by using ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring] Gandia MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory arterial blood pressure in normotensive children] Lurbe E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14; 104(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring (editorial; comment)] Ortega González G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):337–8 (19 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 24;103(9):326–30. **(Spa)**

[Analysis of antihypertensive effectiveness by means of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Usefulness of the Discrete Fourier Transform Model] Giannone CA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Olecranon bursitis associated with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Mansoor GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):855–6

HISTORY

Autorhythmometry revisited: another of Erna Halberg's many legacies. Scheving LA, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):61–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Multicenter assessment of the QuietTrak ambulatory blood pressure recorder according to the 1992 AAMI guidelines. White WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):509–14

Ambulatory blood pressure in pregnancy: comparison of the Spacelabs 90207 and Accutracker II monitors with intraarterial recordings. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):218–23

Validity and reliability of 24h blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents using a portable, oscillometric device [letter; comment] O'Brien E. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct;8(10):797–8. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 May;8(5):363–6.

Which cuff size is preferable for blood pressure monitoring in most hypertensive patients? Wittenberg C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Nov;8(11):819–22

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring during pregnancy with a new, small, easily concealed monitor. Tape TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):968–72

[An evaluation of the Spacelabs 90207 model of the ambulatory arterial pressure monitoring system (see comments)] Mayoral Sánchez E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24;103(9):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Sep 24;103(9):337–8. **(Spa)**

METHODS

A comparison between conventional and 24-hour automatic blood pressure monitoring in hypertensive pregnancy. Olofsson P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):429–33

Trough-to-peak ratio and 24-hour blood pressure control. Methodologic issues. Myers MG. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):214–9 (14 ref.)

Twenty four hour continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring: a novel approach to the evaluation of treatment in patients with autonomic failure. Omboni S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):290–2

Investigation of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring data editing criteria. Lee DR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 9(3):195–8

Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate in a patient with a predominantly adrenaline secreting phaeochromocytoma. Gallen IW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):589–91

[Ambulatory arterial pressure determination, its usefulness in daily practice] Krzesinski JM. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):475–80 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: quality assurance [letter; comment] Sheps SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):548–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Aug 8;154(15):1665–72.

Validity and reliability of 24h blood pressure monitoring in children and adolescents using a portable, oscillometric device [letter; comment] O'Brien E. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Oct;8(10):797–8. Comment on: J Hum Hypertens 1994 May;8(5):363–6.

UTILIZATION

Clinical use of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. A review of value in patient care. Shapiro AP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Aug;4(8):691–6

BLOOD PRESSURE MONITORS

"Non-dipping" related to cardiovascular events in essential hypertensive patients. Zweiker R, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(3):86–9

Circulatory responses in children with unexplained syncope evaluated by continuous non-invasive finger blood pressure monitoring. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul; 83(7):754–61

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in healthy elderly people: reference values. Lee DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):91–5

Comparison of the 10-minute supine-30-minute tilt test with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure for the diagnosis of diastolic systemic hypertension. Naschitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):366–9

Blood pressure measurement using oscillometric finger cuffs in children and young adults. A comparison with arm cuffs during general anaesthesia. Lyew MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):895–9

Husband-induced hypotension [letter] Healzer JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):323

Errors in assessment of blood pressure: sphygmomanometers and blood pressure cuffs. Campbell NR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S22–5 (35 ref.)

Blood pressure variability and ambulatory monitoring. Pickering TG. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 May; 2(3):380–5 (38 ref.)

Raised ambulatory blood pressure in type 1 diabetes with incipient microalbuminuria. Page SR, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Nov;11(9):877–82

Characteristic abnormal findings of ambulatory blood pressure indicative of hypertensive target organ complications. Tseng YZ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1037–43

Ambulatory or self blood pressure measurement? Improving the diagnosis of hypertension. Aylett MJ. **Fam Pract** 1994 Jun;11(2):197–200 (27 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of the oscillometric blood pressure monitor in adults and children based on the 1992 AAMI SP-10 standards. Ling J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar; 11(2):123–30

Comparison of oscillometric and intra-arterial blood pressure and pulse measurement. Rithalia SV, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):179–81

Contribution of job strain, job status and marital status to laboratory and ambulatory blood pressure in patients with mild hypertension. Blumenthal JA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):133–44

Blood pressure via telemetry during social confrontations in rats: effects of clonidine. Meehan WP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):81–8

[Continuous monitoring of pulse and blood pressure among telephone operators] Nielsen HW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5866–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Self blood pressure monitoring versus 24 blood pressure monitors: what is preferred when?] Baumgart P. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):203–4 **(Ger)**

[Long term blood pressure monitoring in general practice. 4: Reference values and evaluation] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):372–4 **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure monitoring in general practice. 5: Case reports and conclusions] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):391–4 **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure monitoring in general practice. 2: Examination methodology] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 10;112(25):341–3 **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure monitoring in general practice. 3: Indications and restrictions for use] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20;112(26):361–2 **(Ger)**

[Long-term blood pressure determination in general practice. I: Introduction and general principles] Schnur S. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30;112(24):325–7 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary clinical comparative study of a new blood pressure instrument with wrist cuff] Thümmler M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Sep;83(9):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure in the diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation of dysautonomic diseases: observations in a case of Shy-Drager syndrome] Irace L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov;39(11):797–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure measurement under angiotensin II induced hypertension and a comparison of Riva-Rocci-Korotkoff method with automatic devices] Sato H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure variability (based on 24-hour monitoring data) in mild arterial hypertension] Oshchepkova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Validation of an automatic noninvasive arterial pressure monitor: the ACP-2200] Márquez Contreras E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 15;14(6):815–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood pressure monitor-induced petechiae and ecchymoses. Pedley CF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1031–2

STANDARDS

Accuracy and performance of the terumo ES-H51, a new portable blood pressure monitor [letter; comment] O'Brien E. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1118. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1994 Mar;7(3):255–60.

American National Standard for nonautomated sphygmomanometers. Summary report. Prisant LM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):210–3 (17 ref.)

Multicenter assessment of the QuietTrak ambulatory blood pressure recorder according to the 1992 AAMI guidelines. White WB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):509–14

Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres in patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia for lower segment caesarean section. Wilkes MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):738–43

Physician, know thy blood pressure machine [letter] Janis KM. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):265

Ensuring the accuracy of digital sphygmomanometers for home use. Nash CA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):1006–10

[Clinical evaluation of the Terumo ES H51 semi-automatic blood pressure measuring device] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1906–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Effect of hospitalization on conventional and 24-hour blood pressure. Fotherby MD, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan; 24(1):25–9

A Fourier series approach for comparing groups of subjects on ambulatory blood pressure patterns. Somes GW, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jun 30;13(12):1201–10

VETERINARY

Validation of a radiotelemetry system for continuous blood pressure and heart rate monitoring in dogs. Truett AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):299–302

BLOOD PRESSURE, VENOUS see **VENOUS PRESSURE**

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Cryoglobulinemia and other dysproteinemias, familial Mediterranean fever, and POEMS syndrome. Cuéllar ML, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):58–64 (66 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Blood protein defects associated with thrombosis. Laboratory assessment. Bick RL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 15(1):125–63 (253 ref.)

Portal vein thrombosis caused by protein C and protein S deficiency associated with cytomegalovirus infection. Arav-Boger R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):586–8

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

GENETICS

Detection of aberrant clones in nearly all cases of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia-type T-cell lymphoma by combined interphase and metaphase cytogenetics. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2640–8

BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

see related

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

Two new alpha chain variants found during glycated hemoglobin screening: Hb Tatras [alpha 7(A5)Lys—>Asn] and HB Lisbon [alpha 23(B4)Glu—>Asp] Wajcman H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 Nov;18(6):427–32

VETERINARY

Analysis of a polyacrylamide gel electrophoretogram of beagle serum protein by laser densitometer. Watanabe T. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):295–8

BLOOD PROTEINS

see related

PROTEIN BINDING

Towards standardization of specific protein assays. Lievens MM. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):40–5

Electrolyte balanced heparin may produce a bias in the measurement of ionized calcium concentration in specimens with abnormally low protein concentration. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):105–13

Defensins. Ganz T, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):584–9 (53 ref.)

Plasma tetranectin and colorectal cancer. Høgdall CK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):888–94

Functional roles for the pleckstrin and Dbl homology regions in the Ras exchange factor Son-of-sevenless. McCollam L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15954–7

Not enough proof [letter] Vroman L. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):223

Plasma proteins and a probiotic as ingredients in milk replacer. Morrill JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):902–7

The levels of the antagonistic POU family transcription factors Brn-3a and Brn-3b in neuronal cells are regulated in opposite directions by serum growth factors. Budhram-Mahadeo V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6; 185(1):48–51

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human lipopolysaccharide-binding protein potentiates bactericidal activity of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Horwitz AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):522–7

[Anti-anemic effectiveness of meat pates supplemented with blood proteins from slaughter houses] Kuznetsov VD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):27–8 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A national database for monitoring adverse reactions to blood products. Ghose K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8; 108(993):36–8

ANALYSIS

Major basic protein, eosinophil cationic protein, and arylsulfatase in nasal secretions of patients with Japanese cedar pollinosis. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):29–33

Serum tetranectin in patients with acute pelvic inflammatory disease (PID). Correlation to clinical and laboratory findings. Høgdall CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):203–7

Quantitative indices in paternity cases. Lenhartová E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:77–80

Aberrations in serum proteins and thyroid size in Nigerians on the Jos Plateau and their relation to thyrometabolic function. Isichei UP, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar; 22(1):77–87

Mantoux test tuberculin reaction in Nigerians. Odelowo EO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):91–8

Serum eosinophil cationic protein in relation to bronchial asthma in a young Swedish population. Björnsson E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):730–6

Influence of hyposensitization on soluble interleukin-2 receptor, eosinophil cationic protein, in vitro lymphocyte proliferation, in vitro lymphocyte adhesion, and lymphocyte membrane markers in childhood asthma. Moens MM, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):653–8

Blood eosinophils, eosinophil-derived proteins, and leukotriene C4 generation in relation to bronchial hyperreactivity in children with atopic dermatitis. Schauer U, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):126–32

Monitoring nasal allergic inflammation by measuring the concentration of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophils in nasal secretions. Wang D, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb; 50(2):147–51

Eosinophil proteins as markers of inflammation in childhood asthma. Zimmerman B. **Allergy Proc** 1994 May–Jun; 15(3):143–5

Whole body protein synthesis in healthy adult humans: 13CO2 technique vs. plasma precursor approach. el-Khoury AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E174–84

Exercise-induced changes in blood composition of racing reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus L.). Pösö AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1209–16

Protein 1 (Clara cell protein) serum levels in healthy subjects and patients with bacterial pneumonia. Nomori H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):746–50

Analysis of plasma-protein leakage and local secretion in sputum from patients with asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Schoonbrood DF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1519–27

Comparison of measured and calculated values for colloid osmotic pressure in hospitalized animals. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):910–5

Effect of short-term corticosteroid administration on the concentration of serum proteins. Calvin J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):213–5

Distribution of plasma alpha-1-B-glycoprotein (A1BG) polymorphism in several populations of the Indian subcontinent. Juneja RK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):443–8 (12 ref.)

Two-dimensional analysis of qualitative and quantitative changes in blood cell proteins in Alzheimer's disease: search for extraneuronal markers. Mattila KM, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995;4(4):189–96

Bone matrix proteins in osteogenesis and remodelling in the neonatal rat mandible as studied by immunolocalization of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, alpha 2HS-glycoprotein and alkaline phosphatase. Pinero GJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):145–55

Biochemical changes in the blood of participants of the Soviet-Canadian transarctic ski-journey. Panin LE. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:549–52

Elevated levels of eosinophil major basic protein in the sera of patients with systemic sclerosis. Cox D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):939–45

Distribution of the integral plasma membrane glycoprotein CE9 (MRC OX-47) among rat tissues and its induction by diverse stimuli of metabolic activation. Nehme CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):693–8

Kinetic retrieval of eosinophil cationic protein, hyaluronan, secretory IgA, albumin, and urea during BAL in healthy subjects. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):62–7

Eosinophilic cationic protein in chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and eosinophilic granuloma. Shijubo N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1481–6

Influence of protein and albumin levels on serum fructosamine concentration in a diabetic patient with multiple myeloma. Comtois R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):421–3

Electrophoresis-tutor: an image-based personal computer program that teaches clinical interpretation of protein electrophoresis patterns of serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Astion ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1328–32

Digitoxin antibody cross-reactivity and evaluation of potential candidates for circulating digitalis-like immunoreactive factor [letter] Graves SW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1977–8

Failure of polychromatic correction in measurement of total protein [letter; comment] Katz I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2111–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Sep;39(9):2028.

Novel nonseparation sandwich-type electrochemical enzyme immunoassay system for detecting marker proteins in undiluted blood. Meyerhoff ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1378–84

Laboratory evaluation of the inflammatory myopathies. Rider LG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):1–9 (165 ref.)

Eosinophil inflammation of the nasal mucosa in allergic and non-allergic rhinitis measured by eosinophil cationic protein levels in native nasal fluid and serum. Rasp G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1151–6

Plasma endogenous digoxin-like substance levels are dependent on blood O2 in man. Ferri C, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):447–51

The clinical usefulness of glycosylated haemoglobin and serum proteins in the management of gestational diabetes [letter] Moses RG. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):603

HLA, ESD, GLOI, C3 and HP polymorphisms and juvenile insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Tamil Nadu (south India). Subramanian VS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):51–9

Effect of pH and sodium dodecyl sulfate concentration on the analytical window in the direct-injection analysis of plasma samples by capillary electrophoresis. Wätzig H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):57–63

Influence of digoxin-like immunoreactive factor on late complications in patients with diabetes mellitus. Straub RH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):482–7

Ovarian carcinoma serum markers and ovarian steroid activity—is there a link in ovarian cancer? A correlation of inhibin, tetranectin and CA-125 to ovarian activity and the gonadotropin levels. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):53–6

Serum tetranectin and CA-125 used to monitor the course of treatment in ovarian cancer patients. Høgdall CK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):175–8

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in subjects with and without mild, stable, atopic asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1576–84

Expression of the complement regulator factor C8 binding protein on human glomerular cells protects them from complement-mediated killing. Schieren G, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):299–305

Haematology and serum biochemistry values in aye-ayes (Daubentonia madagascariensis) at the Duke University Primate Center. Feeser P. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 62(1–3):175–8

The role of serum tetranectin, CA 125, and a combined index as tumor markers in women with pelvic tumors. Høgdall CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):22–8

Tetranectin expression in human colonic neoplasia. Verspaget HW, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):463–7

Genetic differentiation of Jordanian Moslems and Christians. Nabulsi A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):316–21

Insect immunity: isolation of three novel inducible antibacterial defensins from the vector mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Lowenberger C, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):867–73

Tidal flow volume loops and inflammatory indicators in small children. Carlsen KH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):163–5

Role of tryptase, eosinophil cationic protein and histamine in immediate allergic reactions to drugs. Fernandez J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):160–2

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in bullous pemphigoid. Caproni M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):177–80

Evaluation of serum eosinophilic cationic protein as a marker of disease activity in chronic asthma. Ferguson AC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):23–8

Characterization of serum proteins down-regulated by peroxisome proliferators: transient repression of apoE gene expression in the rat liver. Motojima K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):597–602

Evidence of redox-linked signaling for producing a giant signal complex. Katano Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):432–9

Bedside hemoglobin measurements: sensitivity to changes in serum protein and electrolytes. McNulty SE, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):377–81

Ultrastructural localization of major basic protein in the human eosinophil lineage in vitro. Dvorak AM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1443–51

Presence of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in disease: detection by ELISA. Dentener MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):739–43

Characterization of two monoclonal antibodies directed against bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Dentener MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1483–9

Lipopolysaccharide toxicity-regulating proteins in bacteremia. Froon AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1250–7

Protein-deficient diet alters serum alkaline phosphatase, bile acids, proteins and urea nitrogen in dogs. Davenport DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2677S–2679S

Determinants of the serum concentrations of low molecular weight proteins in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Kabanda A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1689–96

Serum levels of selected liver proteins following partial hepatectomy in the female rat. Hau J, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):185–91

Analysis of a polyacrylamide gel electrophoretogram of beagle serum protein by laser densitometer. Watanabe T. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):295–8

Eosinophil cationic protein in sputum from cystic fibrosis patients with Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections [letter] Reimert CM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1504–5

HPLC assay for atropine in serum and protein solutions after in vitro addition of the tropane alkaloid. Büch U, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):361–5

Increased serum levels of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin (protein X) in vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Tomassini M, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1808–11

Pregnancy-associated major basic protein: deposition of protein and expression of mRNA at the maternal-fetal junction in early and late gestation. Wagner JM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):625–40

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of chicken serum in acute inflammation induced by intramuscular injection of turpentine. Tohjo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):648–55

Monitoring of asthma inflammation by serum measurements of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP). A new clinical approach to asthma management [editorial] Venge P. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):1–2

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in chronic asthma. Relationship to spirometry, flow-volume curves, PC20, and exacerbations. Wever AM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep; 88(8):613–21

Serum biochemical changes in West African Dwarf sheep experimentally infected with Trypanosoma brucei. Ogunsanmi AO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):195–200

Characterization and quantification of plasma proteins excreted in faeces from healthy humans. Schmidt PN, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):35–45

Molecular maps of red cell deformation: hidden elasticity

and in situ connectivity. Discher DE, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1032–5

Treatment of human serum with sulfosalicylic acid structurally alters digoxin and endogenous digoxin–like immunoreactive factor. Qazzaz HM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):53–9

Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute–phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374–9

Early markers of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis activation in Argentine hemorrhagic fever. Heller MV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):368–73

Hemostasis activation in patients with liver cirrhosis. Vukovich T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):271–8

Isolation of peptides homologous to domains of human alpha 1B–glycoprotein from a mongoose antihemorrhagic factor. Qi ZQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):241–5

The protein composition of red cell eluates. Dumaswala UJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):33–6

Lymph nodes of onchocerciasis patients after treatment with ivermectin: reaction of eosinophil granulocytes and their cationic granule proteins. Wildenburg G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Jun;45(2):87–96

Assessing quality in measurements of plasma proteins. The Nordic Protein Project and related projects. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(3):195–389

OA–519 (fatty acid synthase) as an independent predictor of pathologic state in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Epstein JI, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):81–6

Long–term monitoring of the diabetic dog and cat. Clinical signs, serial blood glucose determinations, urine glucose, and glycated blood proteins. Miller E. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):571–84 (15 ref.)

Haematology and biochemistry reference values for sows kept under modern management conditions. Elbers AR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):127–30

Autonomic neurons from horses with grass sickness contain serum proteins. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23; 135(4):90–1

Preliminary observations on plasma fibrinogen and plasma protein concentrations and on plasma protein:fibrinogen ratios in clinically healthy buffaloes. Khan MZ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):103–7

Genetic changes in atypical hyperplasia and lymphoma with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and dysproteinaemia in the same patients. Ohshima K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):25–32

[Tetranectin, a plasma and tissue protein––a prognostic marker of breast and ovarian cancer] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6190–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Apropos of the article: "From sedimentation rate to inflammation profile" (editorial)] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):713–4 **(Fre)**

[From sedimentation rate to inflammation profile] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):727–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteins in uterine secretions of fertile and sterile patients using SDS polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS–PAGE)] Wolf M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritional and acute phase proteins in preterm newborns: reference standards and interrelations] Colonna F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):501–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ECP level of infants of atopic dermatitis] Nakato H, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with uterine cervical cancer undergoing radiotherapy: relationship between changes in serum protein fractions and prognosis] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative study of serum protein loss into the alimentary tract in patients with gastric cancer] Nakatani N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;91(9):1391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation and migration of eosinophils in patients with digestive tract ulcers sensitized to food allergens] Bartuzi Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62 Suppl 2:16–20 **(Pol)**

[Concentration of eosinophil cationic protein in blood serum during early and late asthmatic reaction] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the method of determining medium mass molecules] Brasiuk DL. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of different albumin preparations as calibrators in determining the total protein in blood serum by the biuret method] Sigtalov AB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunochemical studies of several proteins in angina pectoris] Kovalenko EV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with determination of endogenous, digoxin–like substances in patients with myocardial infarct and other cardiopathies] Kohn R, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inflammation mediators (eosinophilic cationic protein, ECP) in a normal population and in patients with bronchial asthma or allergic rhinitis] Alvarez Gutiérrez FJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

alpha 1–Microglobulin destroys the proteinase inhibitory activity of alpha 1–inhibitor–3 by complex formation. Falkenberg C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4478–83

Rapamycin selectively blocks interleukin–2–induced proliferating cell nuclear antigen gene expression in T lymphocyte. Evidence for inhibition of CREB/ATF binding activities. Feuerstein N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9454–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparative immunoreactivity of the eosinophil constituents MBP and ECP in different types of urticaria. Haas N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):180–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of mouse HS1. Kitamura D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1137–46

Isolation and sequence determination of 6– and 8–kDa precursors of human neutrophil peptides from bone marrow, plasma and peripheral blood neutrophils. Nakazato M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1053–62

Distribution of the integral plasma membrane glycoprotein CE9 (MRC OX–47) among rat tissues and its induction by diverse stimuli of metabolic activation. Nehme CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):693–8

Epstein–Barr virus modulates de novo protein synthesis in human neutrophils. Beaulieu AD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2789–98

The pro region of human neutrophil defensin contains a motif that is essential for normal subcellular sorting. Liu L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1095–103

Biosynthesis of defensins and other antimicrobial peptides. Ganz T. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:62–71; discussion 71–6 (42 ref.)

Interleukin–5 and eosinophil cationic protein in nasal lavages of rhinitis patients. Garrelds IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):295–300

Estrogen downregulation of albumin and a 170–kDa serum protein in the turtle, Trachemys scripta. Selcer KW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):340–52

Regulation of murine plasma phospholipid transfer protein activity and mRNA levels by lipopolysaccharide and high cholesterol diet. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17133–8

Identification of macrophage activation associated proteins by two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and microsequencing. Walsh BJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar; 57(3):507–12

Defensins. Ganz T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):191–205 (135 ref.)

[Effect of bioresonance therapy on protein synthesis in human blood lymphocytes] Islamov BI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(4):561–5 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein accumulation in cerebrospinal fluid during –90 degrees head–down tilt in rabbit. Wen TS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1081–6

CHEMISTRY

Identification of neutral and sialyl N–linked oligosaccharide structures from human serum glycoproteins using three kinds of high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakagawa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):130–8

Three–dimensional elution mapping of pyridylaminated N–linked neutral and sialyl oligosaccharides. Takahashi N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):139–46

Modified proteins as possible signals in the acute phase response. Koj A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:108–18; discussion 118–9

Mechanical properties of the red cell membrane in relation to molecular structure and genetic defects. Mohandas N, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:787–818 (80 ref.)

Role of carbohydrates in oxidative modification of fibrinogen and other plasma proteins. Lee Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):175–81

Protein adsorption by artificial membrane materials under filtration conditions. Birk HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):411–5

Early detection of catabolic state via change in 13C/12C ratios of blood proteins. Hatch KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):719–26

Location and nature of carbohydrate groups in proform of human major basic protein isolated from pregnancy serum. Oxvig C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):329–36

Structural studies on the PH domains of Dbl, Sos1, IRS–1, and beta ARK1 and their differential binding to G beta gamma subunits. Mahadevan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18;34(28):9111–7

B/PI–derived synthetic peptides: synergistic effects in tethered bactericidal and endotoxin neutralizing peptides. Gray BH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11; 1244(1):185–90

Identification and characterization of human serum alpha2–HS glycoprotein as a jacalin–bound protein. To WY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18; 1249(1):58–64

Effect of a chemical or proteolytic modification on the biological activity of guinea–pig cationic peptide. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):295–9

Development of a thermoelectric cooling apparatus for high–voltage isoelectric focusing on a cellulose acetate membrane. Shiba K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1317–20

Pig plasma alpha–protease inhibitors PI2, PI3 and PI4 are members of the antichymotrypsin family. Stratil A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):53–60

Three–dimensional solution structure of the pleckstrin homology domain from dynamin. Downing AK, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):884–91

Innate immunity of insects. Hoffmann JA. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):4–10 (65 ref.)

Studies of serum protein complexes with nickel using crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Nielsen JL, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):666–71

Human erythrocyte membrane protein 4.2 is palmitoylated. Das AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):575–80

hBD–1: a novel beta–defensin from human plasma. Bensch KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):331–5

Differential susceptibility of plasma proteins to oxidative modification: examination by western blot immunoassay. Schacter E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 17(5):429–37

Structure and function of mannan–binding proteins isolated from human liver and serum. Kurata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1148–54

Isoform cloning, actin binding, and chromosomal localization of human erythroid dematin, a member of the villin superfamily. Azim AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17407–13

Adducin: a physical model with implications for function in assembly of spectrin–actin complexes. Hughes CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18990–6

The 23–kDa acidic protein in reticulocyte lysate is the weakly bound component of the hsp foldosome that is required for assembly of the glucocorticoid receptor into a functional heterocomplex with hsp90. Hutchison KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18841–7

The pleckstrin homology domain in insulin receptor substrate–1 sensitizes insulin signaling. Myers MG Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11715–8

Pleckstrin homology domain–mediated membrane association and activation of the beta–adrenergic receptor kinase requires coordinate interaction with G beta gamma subunits and lipid. Pitcher JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11707–10

Soluble insulin–like growth factor II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor carries multiple high molecular weight forms of insulin–like growth factor II in fetal bovine serum. Valenzano KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16441–8

Adsorption of proteins out of plasma onto glass from a separated flow. Leduc C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(7):599–608

Interactions of plasma proteins with a novel polysaccharide surfactant physisorbed to polyethylene. Marchant RE, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):549–64

Adsorption of fibrinogen and some other proteins from blood plasma at a variety of solid surfaces. Nimeri G, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):573–83

Postadsorptive behavior of plasma proteins on poly(propylene oxide)–segmented nylon–610 surfaces and its implication in preventing contact–induced activation of platelets on these surfaces. Takei YG, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):149–68

In vitro plasma protein adsorption and kallikrein formation on 3–mercaptopropionic acid, L–cysteine and glutathione immobilized onto gold. Lestelius M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):871–80

Surface field of forces and protein adsorption behavior of poly(hydroxyethylmethacrylate) films deposited from plasma. Morra M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):39–45

Blood–biomaterial interactions in a flow system in the presence of bacteria: effect of protein adsorption [published erratum appears in J Biomed Mater Res 1995 May;29(5):679] Sapatnekar S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247–56

Plasma protein adsorption to artificial ligament fibers. Stanislawski L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):315–23

Adsorption–desorption of proteins on phospholipid polymer surfaces evaluated by dynamic contact angle measurement. Ueda T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):381–7

Isolation of the C3 complement component and its C3d subunit from IY–1 fraction of Cohn's fractionation of human plasma. Matveevskaya NS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):261–6

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the physical conformation

of the erythrocyte cytoskeletal proteins. Bellary SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):91–8

Plasma protein sulfhydryl oxidation: effect of low molecular weight thiols. van der Vliet A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:448–55

More meanders and sandwiches [news] Riddihough G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):755–7

Crystal structure of the pleckstrin homology domain from dynamin. Timm D, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov; 1(11):782–8

Thin end of the wedge [news] Wagner G. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):497–8

Determinants of half-site spacing preferences that distinguish AP-1 and ATF/CREB bZIP domains. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2531–7

Interactions between human defensins and lipid bilayers: evidence for formation of multimeric pores. Wimley WC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1362–73

A prediction of the secondary structure of the pleckstrin homology domain. Jenny TF, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):1–3

Structure and dynamics of the neutrophil defensins NP-2, NP-5, and HNP-1: NMR studies of amide hydrogen exchange kinetics. Skalicky JJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Sep; 20(1):52–67

Comparative analyses of pentraxins: implications for protomer assembly and ligand binding. Srinivasan N, et al. **Structure** 1994 Nov 15;2(11):1017–27

Isolation of peptides homologous to domains of human alpha 1B-glycoprotein from a mongoose antihemorrhagic factor. Qi ZQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):241–5

Blood group antigens defined by the amino acid sequences of red cell surface proteins. Anstee DJ. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–13 (88 ref.)

PH domain: the first anniversary. Gibson TJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Sep;19(9):349–53 (28 ref.)

[Oxidative modification of human serum proteins. A method of determining it] Dubinina EE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Red cell membrane protein abnormalities in hereditary spherocytosis in Brazil. Saad ST, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):295–9

Higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 in hereditary spherocytosis (HS) [letter] Ayala S, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):53–4

Uniquely higher incidence of isolated or combined deficiency of band 3 and/or band 4.2 as the pathogenesis of autosomal dominantly inherited hereditary spherocytosis in the Japanese population. Inoue T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):227–38

Congenital deficiency of histidine-rich glycoprotein: failure to identify abnormalities in routine laboratory assays of hemostatic function, immunologic function, and trace elements [see comments] Shigekiyo T, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):719–23. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):682–3.

DRUG EFFECTS

Serum electrolyte and protein changes after intravenous injection of sodium and meglumine diatrizoate (urografin-370). Nzeh DA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):35–7

Acetaldehyde-serum protein adducts inhibit interleukin-2 secretion in concanavalin A-stimulated murine splenocytes: a potential common pathway for ethanol-induced immunomodulation. Braun KP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):345–9

Eosinophil granule proteins in cardiopulmonary bypass with and without heparin coating. Nilsson L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):713–6

Calcitonin gene-related peptides modulate the acute inflammatory response induced by interleukin-1 in the mouse. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):407–15

Effects of iopromide on vasoactive peptides and allergy-mediated substances in healthy volunteers. Szolar DH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):144–9

Effect of lipopolysaccharide on the physical conformation of the erythrocyte cytoskeletal proteins. Bellary SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):91–8

Effect of different anticoagulants on the labelling of red blood cells and plasma proteins with 99Tcm. Bernardo-Filho M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):730–4

Dissociation between secretion and protein phosphorylation in agonist-stimulated platelets; action of PCA-4230, a new antithrombotic drug. Catalán RE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15;75(2):121–32

Effects of postnatal aluminum exposure on biological parameters in the rat plasma. Cherroret G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul;78(2):119–25

[The effect of neuroleptics on blood proteins during development of toxic cerebral edema-brain swelling] Platonov IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure of the azurocidin, proteinase 3, and neutrophil elastase genes. Implications for inflammation and vasculitis. Jenne DE. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S147–54 (49 ref.)

Blood protein polymorphisms in the donkey (Equus asinus). Bell K. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:109–13

Black-ear gene and blood polymorphism in four southern Chinese cattle groups. Chen Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:89–90

Genetic variation at pig plasma protein locus PLP1 and its assignment to chromosome 5. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):353–5

Linkage of bovine erythrocyte antigen loci B, C, L, S, Z, R' and T' and the serum protein loci post-transferrin 2 (PTF 2), vitamin D binding protein (GC) and albumin (ALB) to DNA microsatellite markers. Kappes SM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):133–40

Blood groups and protein polymorphisms in five goat breeds (Capra hircus). Pépin L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct; 25(5):333–6

Serum protein and erythrocyte enzyme polymorphisms in twelve population groups of Hungary. Goedde HW, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):97–124

A study of several genetic markers in the Corsican population (France). Vona G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun; 53(2):125–32

Polymorphism of blood plasma proteins in the Anser and Branta genera. Kuznetsov SB. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Apr; 33(3–4):123–35

Human eosinophil major basic protein, a mediator of allergic inflammation, is expressed by alternative splicing from two promoters. Li MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):921–7

Structural basis for pleckstrin homology domain mutations in X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Vihinen M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1475–81

cDNA structure, tissue-specific expression, and chromosomal localization of the murine band 7.2b gene. Gallagher PG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):359–65

A deletional frameshift mutation in protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Lisboa) associated with hereditary hemolytic anemia. Hayette S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):250–6

Organization of the gene encoding the human Kell blood group protein. Lee S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1364–70

A novel gene, AF1q, fused to MLL in t(1;11) (q21;q23), is specifically expressed in leukemic and immature hematopoietic cells. Tse W, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1; 85(3):650–6

A point mutation in the protein 4.2 gene (allele 4.2 Tozeur) associated with hereditary haemolytic anaemia. Hayette S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):762–70

A novel mutation in the erythrocyte protein 4.2 gene of Japanese patients with hereditary spherocytosis (protein 4.2 Fukuoka). Takaoka Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):527–33

Harvesting blood proteins from grain. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):427–9

Cloning the P. falciparum gene encoding PfEMP1, a malarial variant antigen and adherence receptor on the surface of parasitized human erythrocytes [see comments] Baruch DI, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77–87. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4.

Antigenic variation in malaria [comment] Borst P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1–4 (13 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):77–87. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89–100. Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):101–10.

The cerebral expression of plasma protein genes in different species. Aldred AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):1–15 (169 ref.)

Genetic disorders of the red cell membrane. Delaunay J. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):79–110 (350 ref.)

The gene (LGALS3BP) encoding the serum protein 90K, associated with cancer and infection by the human immunodeficiency virus, maps at 17q25. Calabrese G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):223–5

hBD-1: a novel beta-defensin from human plasma. Bensch KW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):331–5

Genetic disorders of the red cell membranes. Delaunay J. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):34–7 (40 ref.)

Characterization of the promoters of the guinea pig neutrophil cationic peptide-1 and -2 genes. Nagaoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):33–8

cDNA and deduced amino acid sequence of human PK-120, a plasma kallikrein-sensitive glycoprotein. Nishimura H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):207–11

The murine erythrocyte protein-4.2-encoding gene: similarities and differences in structure and expression from its human counterpart. Karacay B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):253–6

A human descendant of the chicken cardiac morphogenic protein ES/130. Print CG, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):293–4

Cloning of a cDNA encoding murine tetranectin. Sørensen CB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):243–5

Distribution of alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein (AHSG) phenotypes in Cabo Verde (west Africa): description of a new allele, AHSG*32. Caeiro JL, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Apr;8(1):1–6

Serum protein polymorphisms (HP, TF-, GC- and PI subtypes) in two mountain communities of Sierra de Gredos (central Spain). Moral P, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec; 8(3):215–22

Red cell enzymes and serum protein polymorphisms in three population groups of south India. Subramanian VS, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):169–74

Alpha-2-HS-glycoprotein polymorphism in New Zealand Europeans and New Zealand Maori. Vintiner SK, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1994 Dec;8(3):223–7

HP, GC and PI polymorphisms in sixteen central Indian tribal populations. Walter H, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1993 Dec; 7(3):193–202

A family of defensin-like genes codes for diverse cysteine-rich peptides in mouse Paneth cells. Huttner KM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):99–109

cDNA sequence, gene sequence, and properties of murine pallidin (band 4.2), the protein implicated in the murine pallid mutation. Korsgren C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun; 21(3):478–85

The gene encoding the erythrocyte membrane skeleton protein dematin (Epb4.9) maps to mouse chromosome 14. Peters LL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):634–5

Mountains and genes: population history of the Pyrenees. Calafell F, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):823–42 (55 ref.)

Genetic studies on the Senegal population. II. Polymorphisms of the plasma proteins F13A, F13B, ORM1, AHSG, C6, C7, and APOC2. Corbo RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct; 66(5):885–903 (96 ref.)

Genetic characterization of American and Western Samoans. Deka R, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):805–22 (55 ref.)

Population genetic study among the Orange Asli (Semai Senoi) of Malaysia: Malayan aborigines. Saha N, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):37–57

Intricate combinatorial patterns of exon splicing generate multiple Rh-related isoforms in human erythroid cells. Kajii E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):657–65

Molecular basis and PCR-DNA typing of the Fya/fyb blood group polymorphism. Tournamille C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):407–10

Pvu II polymorphism in the primate homologue of the mouse B144 (LST-1). A novel marker gene within the tumor necrosis factor region. de Baey A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):9–14

A single-tube multiplex system for the simultaneous detection of 10 common cystic fibrosis mutations. Axton RA, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(3):260–2

Polymorphism of the human factor H-related gene (FHR-1) and of factor H in a west African individual. Meyer CG, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(5):335

Cloning and characterization of cDNA for inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor family heavy chain-related protein (IHRP), a novel human plasma glycoprotein. Saguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):14–8

Acute transcriptional response of the honeybee peptide-antibiotics gene repertoire and required post-translational conversion of the precursor structures. Casteels-Josson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28569–75

The cDNA sequence of human endothelial cell multimerin. A unique protein with RGDS, coiled-coil, and epidermal growth factor-like domains and a carboxyl terminus similar to the globular domain of complement C1q and collagens type VIII and X. Hayward CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18246–51

Eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil-derived neurotoxin. Evolution of novel function in a primate ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21539–44

The identification and cloning of a murine major basic protein gene expressed in eosinophils. Larson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3002–12

Localization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and colocalization of pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A messenger ribonucleic acid and eosinophil granule major basic protein messenger ribonucleic acid in placenta. Bonno M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):560–6

Molecular cloning of mouse erythrocyte protein 4.2: a membrane protein with strong homology with the transglutaminase supergene family. Rybicki AC, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):438–45

In vivo footprinting of an androgen-dependent enhancer reveals an accessory element integral to hormonal response. Scarlett CO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):413–23

The fat body cell-free system for tissue-specific transcription of plasma protein gene of Bombyx mori. Mine E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2648–53

Pregnancy-associated major basic protein: deposition of protein and expression of mRNA at the maternal-fetal junction in early and late gestation. Wagner JM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Sep;15(6):625–40

Sexually dimorphic DNA demethylation in the promoter of the Slp (sex-limited protein) gene in mouse liver. Yokomori N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1302–6

Malaria. How the parasite disguises itself [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):755

[Genetic variability of the sable (Martes zibellinna L.) by blood protein genes] Kashtanov SN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelation of the interior indices of sires with the level of the heterozygosity for the polymorphic blood protein and enzyme systems] Siratskil IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar-Apr;28(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein polymorphism in the crossbred progeny of Simmental and Red-and-White Holsteins] Tarasiuk SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical application of eosinophilic cationic protein in asthma. Ahlstedt S. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):59-62 (22 ref.)

Mediator assays and modulation of inflammation in asthma: introduction. DuBuske LM. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):55-8 (20 ref.)

Cytolysis of hemocytes induced by serum and plasma in three crustaceans, Panulirus japonicus, Penaeus japonicus, and Homarus americanus. Aono H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):265-75

Detection of antibodies against proteins modified by hydroxyethyl free radicals in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Clot P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):201-7

Antibacterial proteins from porcine polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Alberdi F Jr, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):38-43

Human autoantibody to defensin: disease association with hyperreactive onchocerciasis (sowda). Gallin MY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):41-7

Bufalin radioimmunoassays: in search of the endogenous digitalis-like substance. Panesar NS. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):371-91

Erroneous immunohistochemical application of monoclonal antibody EG2 to detect cellular activation [letter] Jahnsen FL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1514-5

Defensins. Ganz T, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):191-205 (135 ref.)

Restoration of surface IgM-mediated apoptosis in an anti-IgM-resistant variant of WEHI-231 lymphoma cells by HS1, a protein-tyrosine kinase substrate. Fukuda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7302-6

Septin, an activity in plasma that enables CD14-dependent recognition of LPS. Wright SD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:53-7 (21 ref.)

[Evaluation of copro-allergen specific IgE and eosinophilic cationic protein levels in children with food allergy] Kósa L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1837-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The dynamics of the level of antiprotein antibodies in the recipient blood serum under different conditions of the passive inoculation of rabbits with allogeneic antiprotein blood preparations] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3-4):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a 24 kD parasitism-specific hemolymph protein from pharate pupae of the Caribbean fruit fly, Anastrepha suspensa. Rolle RS, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994;27(4):265-85

Extraction of serum proteins adsorbed on the surface of dialysis membranes. Özasa H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct; 18(10):768-70

Electrophoresis of human serum proteins following acute myocardial infarction. Marshall T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):312S

Isolation and characterization of circulating complex between human pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A and proform of eosinophil major basic protein. Oxvig C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):415-23

Purification and characterization of a novel substrate for plasma kallikrein (PK-120) in human plasma. Pu XP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):338-43

Bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein (BPI) is an important antigen for anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in vasculitis. Zhao MH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):49-56

Fractionation of human serum proteins by capillary and recycling isotachophoresis. Caslavska J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1167-75

Purification and partial characterization of the erythrocyte Kx protein deficient in McLeod patients. Khamlichi S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):931-4

Characterization of the murine plasma fibrinolytic system. Lijnen HR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):863-71

Partial characterization of a low molecular weight phagocytosis inhibitory factor obtained from human erythrocyte membranes. Baranyi L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1-2):94-105

Isolation and partial characterization of eosinophil granule proteins in rats--eosinophil cationic protein and major basic protein. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):11-8

Identification of an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis in human neutrophils. A role for defensin. Higazi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9472-7

Stimulation of defective DNA transfer activity in recombination deficient SCID cell extracts by a 72-kDa protein from wild-type thymocytes. Jessberger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6788-97

Interferon inhibitor factor predicting success of plasmapheresis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Medenica RD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(4):216-21

Extracellular accumulation of potently microbicidal bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein and p15s in an evolving sterile rabbit peritoneal inflammatory exudate. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1916-24

The identification and cloning of a murine major basic protein gene expressed in eosinophils. Larson KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3002-12

Neutrophil defensins: purification, characterization, and antimicrobial testing. Harwig SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:160-72

Purification and assay of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Weiss J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:173-96

Treatment of myasthenia gravis by immunoadsorption of plasma. Grob D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):338-44

Purification and characterization of enkephalin-related peptides released by in vitro peptic digestion of bovine plasma proteins. Garreau I, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1195-204

Characterization of a novel bovine leukocyte protein involved in cell-cell adhesion. Taylor BC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):252-60

New trends in plasma fractionation and plasma products. Burnouf T. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:251-3 (5 ref.)

Production of human therapeutic proteins in transgenic animals. Hoyer LW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:217-20 (12 ref.)

Identification and removal of polymer- and aggregate-forming proteins in human plasma albumin preparations. Jensen LB, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):125-31

[Isolation and properties of a protein with molecular mass of 50 kDa from free cytoplasmic mRNP-particles of rabbit reticulocytes] Mynykh V, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):62-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of BBB damage in an UV irradiation model by endogenous protein tracers. Lafuente JV, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:139-41

Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434-6

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547-9

Distribution of extravasated serum protein after cryoinjury in neonatal and adult rat brains. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):532-6

Eosinophil cationic protein in nasal secretion and in serum and myeloperoxidase in serum in respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: relation to asthma and atopy. Sigurs N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1151-5

Vascular and cellular protein changes precede hippocampal pyramidal cell loss following global ischemia in the rat. Wengenack TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:436-8

Release of eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in anaphylactoid anaesthetic reactions in vivo and in vitro. Assem ES. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C11-3

Interaction of acetaldehyde with plasma proteins of the renin-angiotensin system. Thevananther S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):493-9

Vasodilatory state of decompensated cirrhosis: relation to hepatic dysfunction, ascites, and vasoactive substances. Friedman HS, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb; 19(1):123-9

Plasma protein Z levels in healthy newborn infants [letter] Yurdakök M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):206-7

Digitalis-like factor and digoxin-like immunoreactive factor in diabetic women with preeclampsia, transient hypertension of pregnancy, and normotensive pregnancy. Graves SW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):5-11

Role of intestinal fluid in restitution of blood volume and plasma protein after hemorrhage in awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R715-22

TMB-8 and dibucaine induce tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of a common set of proteins in platelets. Oda A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C118-25

Chronic physiological increases in cortisol inhibit the vasopressin response to hypertonicity in conscious dogs. Papanek PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1342-9

Plasma proteins as biomarkers of the aging process. Vranckx R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R536-48

Further studies on platelet serotonin transporter binding in depression. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1623-5

Human neutrophil defensin and serpins form complexes and inactivate each other. Panyutich AV, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):351-7

Effects of allergen challenge on eosinophils, eosinophil cationic protein, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in mild asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1915-24

Measurements of protein binding of lidocaine throughout pregnancy. Fragneto RY, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):295-7

The effect of pregnancy on the plasma protein binding of lidocaine: does it matter? [letter] Lin SK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1063-4

Studies on paracetamol binding to serum proteins. Milligan TP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;31 (Pt 5):492-6

The CREB/ATF family of transcription factors: modulation by reversible phosphorylation. Papavassiliou AG. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1801-5 (36 ref.)

Protein uptake by cysticerci of Taenia crassiceps. Ambrosio J, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):325-30

Early detection of catabolic state via change in 13C/12C ratios of blood proteins. Hatch KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):719-26

The pleckstrin homology domain of RAC protein kinase associates with the regulatory domain of protein kinase C zeta. Konishi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1770-5

Role of ADF/TRX and its inhibitor on the release of major basic protein from human eosinophils. Koyanagi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1140-7

A novel phosphatidylcholine hydrolysing action of C-reactive protein. Mookerjea S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1046-52

Characterization of human B cell proteins binding specifically to uveitopathogenic peptide 1169-1191 of bovine IRBP. Rengarajan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):799-806

Observations with a residualizing label in use to map the catabolic sites of plasma proteins. Regoeczi E, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):275-81

Protein damage and methylation-mediated repair in the erythrocyte. Galletti P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):313-25 (140 ref.)

Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein accelerates exchange/transfer of alpha-tocopherol between lipoproteins and cells. Kostner GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):659-67

Identification of a band-3 binding site near the N-terminus of erythrocyte membrane protein 4.2. Rybicki AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):677-81

Relationships between protein carbonyls, retinol and tocopherols level in human plasma. Garibaldi S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):729-36

The reaction of methylglyoxal with aminoguanidine under physiological conditions and prevention of methylglyoxal binding to plasma proteins. Lo TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1865-70

Interactions of diesel engine emissions with extracellular biological fluids. Eiserich JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):238S

Structural characterization of the interaction between a pleckstrin homology domain and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate. Harlan JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9859-64

Two mutant binding sites of the activating transcription factor region within the E2A promoter of adenovirus exist in a novel conformation. Borden KL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):505-14

Identification of the bile acid binding proteins in human serum by photoaffinity labeling. Kramer W. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):230-8

Chromatographic evidence for pyrraline formation during protein glycation in vitro and in vivo. Portero-Otin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22;1247(1):74-80

Study of human erythrocyte membrane protein interactions by selective solubilization of Triton-skeletons. Navarro-Prigent MJ, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995;83(1):33-8

Therapeutic efficacy of 5-fluorouracil prodrugs using endogenous serum proteins as drug carriers: a new strategy in drug delivery system. Oku N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):181-4

Adhesion of coagulase-negative staphylococci and adsorption of plasma proteins to heparinized polymer surfaces. Yu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):805-14

The effect of competitive and non-linear plasma protein binding on the stereoselective disposition and metabolic inversion of ibuprofen in healthy subjects. Smith DE, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):545-61

Eukaryotic GST fusion vector for the study of protein-protein associations in vivo: application to interaction of ATFa with Jun and Fos. Chatton B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):142-5

Dialyzer permeability for low-molecular-weight proteins. Comparison between polysulfone, polyamide and cuprammonium-rayon dialyzers. Nensel U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):128-34

Serum advanced glycosylation end products: a new class of uremic toxins? Vlassara H. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):54-9 (28 ref.)

Influence of metabolites on protein binding of verapamil enantiomers. Johnson JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):536-8

Protein binding of warfarin [letter; comment] Levy G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):211. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Jun;37(6):563-9.

Eosinophil cationic protein and prophylactic treatment in pollinosis in natural allergen provocation. Kato M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):299-301

Extravasation of macromolecules and possible trapping of transforming growth factor-beta in venous ulceration. Higley HR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):79-85

The effect of rGM-CSF on neutrophil and eosinophil regeneration after ABMT as monitored by circulating levels of granule proteins. Höglund M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):709-16

Major basic protein binding to thrombomodulin potentially contributes to the thrombosis in patients with eosinophilia. Mukai HY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):892-9

Flow cytometric analysis of homologous restriction factor 20KD (HRF20) expression on progeny cells during differentiation from haemopoietic progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Nishimura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):293-9

Blockade by oral or parenteral RPR 100893 (a non-peptide NK1 receptor antagonist) of neurogenic plasma protein extravasation within guinea-pig dura mater and

conjunctiva. Lee WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):920–4

Modulation of P-glycoprotein activity by estramustine is limited by binding to plasma proteins. Smith CD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2597–604

Effects of storage on the binding of carboplatin to plasma proteins. Erkmen K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):254–6

Deficient nucleotide excision repair activity in protein extracts from normal human lymphocytes. Barret JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1611–6

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233–40

Plasma proteins as early biomarkers of exposure to carcinogenic aromatic amines. Miller MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):221–34

Stereoselective binding of isradipine to human plasma proteins. Oravcová J, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(3):167–72

Human circadian time structure in subjects of different gender and age. Ticher A, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec; 11(6):349–55

Inhibition of 5'-chloro-5'-deoxyadenosine on phosphoinositide and protein phosphorylation in swine platelets. Ding KH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):247–50

Effect of hemodialysis on total antioxidant capacity and serum antioxidants in patients with chronic renal failure. Jackson P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1135–8

Binding of aluminium to plasma proteins: comparative effect of desferrioxamine and deferiprone (L1). Fernández-Martín JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 31;230(2):137–45

Eosinophil cationic protein (ECP), histamine and tryptase in peripheral blood before and during inhalation challenge with toluene diisocyanate (TDI) in sensitized subjects. Mapp CE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):730–6

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323–6

Distribution of alpha 2HS glycoprotein in pathological human dentins. Takagi Y, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994; 30(4):309–21

Pharmacokinetics of levonorgestrel and ethinylestradiol in 14 women during three months of treatment with a tri-step combination oral contraceptive: serum protein binding of levonorgestrel and influence of treatment on free and total testosterone levels in the serum. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1994 Dec;50(6):563–79

Influence of high doses of vitamin C on the bioavailability and the serum protein binding of levonorgestrel in women using a combination oral contraceptive. Kuhnz W, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Feb;51(2):111–6

Lipid abnormalities and changes in plasma proteins in glomerular diseases and chronic renal failure. Guijarro C, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 May;2(3):372–9 (92 ref.)

Alterations in the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of enprofylline in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):561–5

What is the true clinical significance of plasma protein binding displacement interactions? Sansom LN, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):227–33 (28 ref.)

The relation between the results of determination of fructosamine and glycosylated proteins of blood serum. Adamczyk A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(4):513–7

Hierarchical phosphorylation of a 50-kDa protein by protein tyrosine kinases TPK-IIB and C-Fgr, and its identification as HS1 hematopoietic-lineage cell-specific protein. Brunati AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):164–70

Diacylglycerol elevations in control platelets are unaccompanied by pleckstrin phosphorylation. Implications for the role of diacylglycerol in platelet activation. Fukami MH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):579–86

Phosphorylation of focal adhesion vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein at Ser157 in intact human platelets correlates with fibrinogen receptor inhibition. Horstrup K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):21–7

Comparison of a time-resolved immunofluorimetric assay with two immunoenzymatic methods for alpha-foetoprotein in human serum. Bacigalupo MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):729–31

Protein binding of 2-chloro 2'-deoxyadenosine (cladribine) in healthy subjects and in patients with leukaemia. Albertioni F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):563–4

Eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in children with and without sensitization to inhalant allergens. Kuehr J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):739–44

Down-regulation of the cyclin A promoter in differentiating human embryonal carcinoma cells is mediated by depletion of ATF-1 and ATF-2 in the complex at the ATF/CRE site. Nakamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):422–30

Degradation of vitronectin by matrix metalloproteinases-1, -2, -3, -7 and -9. Imai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2-3):249–51

Identification of defensin binding to C1 complement. Panyutich AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2-3):169–73

An ATF/CREB-binding site is essential for cell-specific and inducible transcription of the murine MIP-1 beta cytokine gene. Proffitt J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):173–9

Changes in wound healing factors in liver cirrhosis after esophageal transection for esophageal varices. Nakamura R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):43–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation of MB-1, B29, and HS1 proteins in human B cells following receptor crosslinking. Hata D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):65–71

Characterization of the structural elements in lipid A required for binding of a recombinant fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein rBPI23. Gazzano-Santoro H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2201–5

Use of adhesion-defective mutants of Staphylococcus aureus to define the role of specific plasma proteins in promoting bacterial adhesion to canine arteriovenous shunts [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Aug;63(8):3239] Vaudaux PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):585–90

Post-capillary venules in the "milky spots" of the greater omentum are the major site of plasma protein and leukocyte extravasation in rodent models of peritonitis. Doherty NS, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):169–77

Binding of etiopurpurin and tin-coordinated etiopurpurin to human plasma proteins. Delivery in cremophore EL and dimethyl sulfoxide (paper II). Kongshaug M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):71–87

Binding of etiopurpurin to human plasma proteins. Delivery in cremophor EL and dimethyl sulphoxide. III. Kongshaug M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;27(5):481–92

Separation of lipoproteins, albumin and gamma-globulin by single-step ultracentrifugation of human serum. Application. I: Binding of hematoporphyrin to human serum and to albumin. Kongshaug M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):371–84

Effect of density-gradients on the binding of photosensitizing agents to plasma proteins. Woodburn K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;27(5):499–506

Binding of colchicine and thiocolchicoside to human serum proteins and blood cells. Sabouraud A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):429–32

Total serum protein and serum protein fractions in depression: relationships to depressive symptoms and glucocorticoid activity. Maes M, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16;34(1):61–9

Immunochemical analysis of sulfonamide drug allergy: identification of sulfamethoxazole-substituted human serum proteins. Meekins CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1017–24

Effect of high blood flow on pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2342–7

Fibronectin and 130-kDa molecule complex mimics snake venom botrocetin-like structure potentially modulating association between von Willebrand factor and vascular vessel wall. Katayama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):331–8

Factor V is complexed with multimerin in resting platelet lysates and colocalizes with multimerin in platelet alpha-granules. Hayward CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19217–24

Effect of cellular expression of pleckstrin homology domains on Gi-coupled receptor signaling. Luttrell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):12984–9

Identification of angiotensinogen and complement C3dg as novel proteins binding the proform of eosinophil major basic protein in human pregnancy serum and plasma. Oxvig C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13645–51

Mutational analysis of the pleckstrin homology domain of the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase. Differential effects on G beta gamma and phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate binding. Touhara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):17000–5

Tyrosine phosphorylation of insulin receptor substrate-1 in vivo depends upon the presence of its pleckstrin homology region. Voliovitch H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18083–7

Protein adsorption and macrophage activation on polydimethylsiloxane and silicone rubber. Anderson JM, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):159–69

Protein adsorption, lymphocyte adhesion and platelet adhesion/activation on polyurethane ureas is related to hard segment content and composition. Groth T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):497–510

Molecular dissection of radixin: distinct and interdependent functions of the amino- and carboxy-terminal domains. Henry MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1007–22

Novel centrosomal protein reveals the presence of multiple centrosomes in turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) bnbn binucleated erythrocytes. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):699–710

Identification of a novel Ca(2+)-regulated protein that is associated with the marginal band and centrosomes of chicken erythrocytes. Zhu J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):685–98

Determination of the total concentration of highly protein-bound drugs in plasma by on-line dialysis and column liquid chromatography: application to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):127–37

Human plasma protein binding of the angiotensin II receptor antagonist losartan potassium (DuP 753/MK 954) and its pharmacologically active metabolite EXP3174. Christ DD. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;35(5):515–20

Effects of hemodialysis on plasma protein binding of bepridil. Pritchard JF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):137–41

Age-related changes in rat interstitial matrix hydration and serum proteins. Barber BJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B282–7

Expression, purification, and characterization of the recombinant proform of eosinophil granule major basic protein. Popken-Harris P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1472–80

Murine 32D cl3 cells--a transfectable model of phagocyte granule formation. Liu L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):253–8

The subcellular localization of defensins and myeloperoxidase in human neutrophils: immunocytochemical evidence for azurophil granule heterogeneity. Oren A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):340–7

Characterization of the eosinophil granule proteins recognized by the activation-specific antibody EG2. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):502–6

Distribution of exogenously added gangliosides in serum proteins depends on the relative affinity of albumin and lipoproteins. Rebbaa A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Mar; 36(3):564–72

Immediate commencement of amino acid supplementation in preterm infants: effect on serum amino acid concentrations and protein kinetics on the first day of life. Van Goudoever JB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):458–65

Liquid chromatographic analysis, stability and protein binding studies of the anti-HIV agent benzoic acid, 2-chloro-5[[(1-methylethoxy)thioxomethyl]amino]-,1-methylethyl ester. Nomeir AA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):693–8

Determination of protein binding of a highly lipophilic drug, isocarbacyclin methyl ester (TEI-9090), using a polydimethylsiloxane-coated glass beads assay. Minagawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):838–43

Plasma protein binding of highly bound drugs: implications of radiochemical impurities [letter] Joshi AS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1187–8

The detection of specific acute phase serum protein complexes and immune complexes by congo red binding. Rybarska J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 46(2):221–31

Serum protein concentrations in horses with severe liver disease: a retrospective study and review of the literature. Parraga ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May-Jun; 9(3):154–61

Possible clinical effects of the interaction of hemodialysis membranes with adhesion proteins [published erratum appears in Kidney Int 1995 Jun;47(6):1838, 1840-1] Baumgartner-Parzer SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr; 47(4):1115–20

Dialysate protein losses with bleach processed polysulphone dialyzers. Kaplan AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):573–8

Changes in serum protein fractions and specific alpha and beta concentrations during lactation in Macaca fascicularis. D'Ovidio MC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):618–23

Antithrombotic nipecotamide increases cyclic AMP levels and inhibits protein phosphorylation in human platelets. Handa RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):983–8

Plasma and extracellular matrix proteins mediate in the fate of Candida albicans in the human host. Klotz SA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):328–34 (30 ref.)

Plasma protein sulfhydryl oxidation: effect of low molecular weight thiols. van der Vliet A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:448–55

Endocytosis of three serum proteins of a multigene family and of arachidonic acid in human lectin-stimulated T lymphocytes. Geuskens M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Jul 1;28(4):297–307

The role of plasma coating on the permeation of cytokine-inducing substances through dialyser membranes. Lonnemann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):207–11

Role of protein adsorption on haemodialysis-induced complement activation and neutrophil defects. Neveceral P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):372–6

19F NMR magnetization transfer between 5-FBAPTA and its complexes. An alternative means for measuring free Ca2+ concentration, and detection of complexes with protein in erythrocytes. Gilboa H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):330–8

Serum proteins in the haemolytic uraemic syndrome. Goos G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):292–4

Effects of pronounced haemodilution on the plasma protein binding of lidocaine. Lönnqvist PA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995; 10(1):17–20

Interaction between CD14 lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein during lipopolysaccharide-induced cell activation. Dentener MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:59–70

Binding of fosphenytoin, phosphate ester pro drug of phenytoin, to human serum proteins and competitive binding with carbamazepine, diazepam, phenobarbital, phenylbutazone, phenytoin, valproic acid or warfarin. Lai CM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):51–62

A method for distinguishing ionized, complexed and protein-bound Mg in normal and diseased subjects. Altura BT, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;217:83–7

(9 ref.)
A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic method for direct determination of warfarin enantiomers and their protein binding in stroke patients. Cai WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):509–12
Immunoreactivity of endogenous digitalis-like substances in cord blood sera studied with antidigitoxin monoclonal antibodies. Sandré C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):19–24
Dietary changes in fasting levels of factor VII coagulant activity (FVII:C) are accompanied by changes in factor VII protein and other vitamin K-dependent proteins. Bladbjerg EM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):239–42
Macromolecular protein complex: a new way to understand the fibrinogen lowering effect of glycosaminoglycans? [letter; comment] Ceriello A. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):985–6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):985.
Plasma macromolecular protein complex: interaction with fibrin and fibrinolysis. Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):461–5
Characterization of the antihemorrhagic factors of mongoose (Herpestes edwardsii). Qi ZQ, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1459–69
Placental transfer, lacteal transfer and plasma protein binding of gemcitabine. Esumi Y, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct; 24(10):957–64
In vitro and in vivo binding of epirubicin to red blood cells and human plasma proteins. Bandak S, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):483–8
Tissue distribution and binding to plasma proteins of norfloxacin nicotinate after intramuscular administration in pigs. Shem-Tov M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):257–63
Association of cumulus–oocyte complexes with the intrafollicular levels of a blood protein in Bubalus bubalis. Talevi R, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):167–78
[Clinical significance of endogenous digitalis-like substances in patients with pregnancy-induced hypertension] Gao SS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):299–302, 326–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Fundamental aspects of the binding of drugs to circulating proteins] Houin G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(5):352–6 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Protein profile in malnutrition states of the Ivory Coast child] Monnet D, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995; 88(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protein composition of the vitreous body in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. An analysis with 2-D-electrophoresis] Bresgen M, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):758–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organic trace element pollution in water—a potential health risk for long-term dialysis patients] Knopp D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Jun;195(5–6):509–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of detecting eosinophil cationic protein in various dermatoses] Schneider I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 30; 135(44):2411–4 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Serum protein binding of T-3761] Kitayama R, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):643–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Phosphorylation of proteins of mRNP-particles of rabbit reticulocytes and their possible role in translation regulation] Maidebura IP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characterization of propofol binding to plasma proteins and possible interactions] Garrido MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Nov–Dec;41(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pyoverdin from Pseudomonas fluorescens: binding to the globulin fraction of serum and its effect on serological reaction titers] Pájaro MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Toxicity and proteolytic blood activity and non-enzymatic cationic proteins of leukocytes in patient with bleeding] Pryima OB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of blood contact on the transport properties of hemodialysis membranes: a two-layer membrane model. Langsdorf LJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(6):292–307
Fouling of ultrafiltration and hemodialysis membranes by plasma proteins [editorial] Leypoldt JK. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(6):285–91 (16 ref.)
Cisplatin protein binding in pregnancy and the neonatal period. Zemlickis D, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):476–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluconazole and platelet microbicidal protein inhibit Candida adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1460–5
Antioxidant function of recombinant human natural killer enhancing factor. Sauri H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):964–9
Baculoviral expression of a natural inhibitor of the human insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Srinivas PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):879–85
Effect of a chemical or proteolytic modification on the biological activity of guinea-pig cationic peptide. Yamashita T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13; 1243(3):295–9
Deleterious effect of serum proteins on the amphotericin B-induced potentiation of cisplatin in human colon cancer cells. Assem M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):631–5
Bactericidal permeability-increasing protein in host defence against gram-negative bacteria and endotoxin. Elsbach P. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;186:176–87; discussion 187–9 (53 ref.)
Effect of hepatocytes from normal or endotoxin treated animals on the production of tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and prostaglandin-E2 by macrophages incubated in vitro with various fatty acids. Ogle CK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):123–7
Complement-dependent cytotoxic activity of serum mannan-binding protein towards mammalian cells with surface-exposed high-mannose type glycans. Ohta M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):304–8
Partial characterization of a low molecular weight phagocytosis inhibitory factor obtained from human erythrocyte membranes. Baranyi L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Dec;192(1–2):94–105
Eosinophil granule cationic proteins regulate the classical pathway of complement. Weiler JM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb;84(2):213–9
Killing of Giardia lamblia by cryptdins and cationic neutrophil peptides. Aley SB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5397–403
Role of endotoxin in acute inflammation induced by gram-negative bacteria: specific inhibition of lipopolysaccharide-mediated responses with an amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Kohn FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):333–9
Serum Cohn fraction IV-1 supports the growth of Giardia lamblia in vitro. Lujan HD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4664–6
Morphology of defensin-treated Staphylococcus aureus. Shimoda M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2886–91
Involvement of cysteine residues in the biological activity of the active fragments of guinea pig neutrophil cationic peptides. Yomogida S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2344–6
Lipopolysaccharide-induced E-selectin expression requires continuous presence of LPS and is inhibited by bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Huang K, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):389–404
Increased microvascular permeability induced by eosinophil proteins. Minnicozzi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):348
Effect of serum proteins on sodium-linked transport processes in cultured kidney cells. Blumenthal SS, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1964–70
The effects of spray-dried blood meal on growth performance of the early-weaned pig. Kats LJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2860–9
Effect of spray-dried porcine plasma protein on feed intake, growth rate, and efficiency of gain in mice. Thomson JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2690–5
Pleckstrin inhibits phosphoinositide hydrolysis initiated by G-protein-coupled and growth factor receptors. A role for pleckstrin's PH domains. Abrams CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14485–92
Recombinant human eosinophil cationic protein. Ribonuclease activity is not essential for cytotoxicity. Rosenberg HF. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7876–81
Defective leukocyte function-related cryoprecipitable protein in cryoglobulinemia. Ohshima T, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(4):210–5
Human eosinophil-granule major basic protein and synthetic polycations induce airway hyperresponsiveness in vivo dependent on bradykinin generation. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1735–40
IL-3, IL-5, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor potentiate basophil mediator release stimulated by eosinophil granule major basic protein. Sarmiento EU, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2211–21
Protective effects of an N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein in rodent models of gram-negative sepsis: role of bactericidal properties. Ammons WS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1473–82
Antiviral effects of plasma and milk proteins: lactoferrin shows potent activity against both human immunodeficiency virus and human cytomegalovirus replication in vitro. Harmsen MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):380–8
Inhibition of endotoxin-induced cytokine release and neutrophil activation in humans by use of recombinant bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. von der Möhlen MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):144–51
CAP37, a neutrophil-derived multifunctional inflammatory mediator. Pereira HA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):805–12 (89 ref.)
Morphological and molecular response of the MOCH-1 oligodendrocyte cell line to serum and interferon-gamma: possible implications for demyelinating disorders. Li Y, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):189–98
Mitogenic effects of platelet-derived growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor-beta, and heparin-binding serum factor for adult mouse Schwann cells. Watabe K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):525–34
Neutrophil defensins: purification, characterization, and antimicrobial testing. Harwig SS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:160–72
Purification and assay of bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Weiss J. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:173–96
Surfactant apoprotein A modifies the inhibitory effect of plasma proteins on surfactant activity in vivo. Yukitake K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):21–5
The bactericidal/permeability increasing protein of neutrophils is a potent antibacterial and anti-endotoxin agent in vitro and in vivo. Elsbach P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:41–51 (42 ref.)
Efficacy of a recombinant amino terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein in rodents challenged with LPS or E. coli bacteria. Kung AH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:255–63
A recombinant amino-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein (rBPI23) inhibits soluble CD14-mediated lipopolysaccharide-induced endothelial adherence for human neutrophils. Huang K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):81–6
Protective effects of a recombinant N-terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability increasing protein on endotoxic shock in conscious rabbits. Lin Y, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov; 2(5):324–31
Potentiation of cyclosporine A-induced immunosuppression by a lymphocytic low-molecular weight peptide. Rosso di San Secondo VE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3221–2
[In vitro effects of peptides of the corticostatin/defensin family on production of mitogen-induced cytokines] Masera RG, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun; 10(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Defensins, antimicrobial peptides, and their mechanism of actions] Shimoda M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995; 50(2):471–80 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of human defensins on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in platelets] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):600–3 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood-borne macromolecule induces FGF receptor gene expression after focal ischemia. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:261–4
The adipsin-ASP pathway and regulation of adipocyte function. Sniderman AD, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):388–93 (28 ref.)
Early entry of plasma proteins into damaged neurons in brain infarcts. An immunohistochemical study on experimental animals. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):771–6
Wheat germ agglutinin stabilization of erythrocyte shape: role of bilayer balance and the membrane skeleton. Lin S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):47–56
Major basic protein regulation of lung fibroblast cytokine production. Role of cytokine synergy and charge. Rochester CL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):117S–118S
Differential effects of serum protein(s) on substrate oxidation by isolated synaptosomes and cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):226–32
Antigen-receptor induced clonal expansion and deletion of lymphocytes are impaired in mice lacking HS1 protein, a substrate of the antigen-receptor-coupled tyrosine kinases. Taniuchi I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3664–78
Do putative endogenous digitalis-like factors have a physiological role? [letter; comment] [see comments] Hansen O. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):640–4. Comment on: Hypertension 1994 May;23(5):632–8. Comment in: Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):460.
Eosinophil-associated inflammation in bronchial asthma: a connection to the nervous system. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):205–7 (17 ref.)
The role of eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in monitoring oral challenge tests in children with food-sensitive atopic dermatitis. Niggemann B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):963–71
Biochemical properties, activities, and presence in biologic fluids of eosinophil granule major basic protein. Popken-Harris P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec; 94(6 Pt 2):1282–9 (44 ref.)
Distinguishing features of basophil and neutrophil activation by major basic protein. Thomas LL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1171–6 (32 ref.)
Identification of an inhibitor of tissue-type plasminogen activator-mediated fibrinolysis in human neutrophils. A role for defensin. Higazi AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9472–7
Structural determinants of the action against Escherichia coli of a human inflammatory fluid phospholipase A2 in concert with polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Weiss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26331–7
Roles of serum vitronectin and fibronectin in initial attachment of human vein endothelial cells and dermal fibroblasts on oxygen- and nitrogen-containing surfaces made by radiofrequency plasmas. Steele JG, et al.

BLOOD PROTEINS

J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 1994;6(6):511–32

Blood anesthesia for cardiopulmonary bypass. Gorman JH 3rd, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):270–9 (72 ref.)

A potential role for tetranectin in mineralization during osteogenesis. Wewer UM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1767–75

Analysis of a cortical cytoskeletal structure: a role for ezrin–radixin–moesin (ERM proteins) in the marginal band of chicken erythrocytes. Winckler B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2523–34

Selective loss of NK cytotoxicity in antisense NK–TR1 rat LGL cell lines. Abrogation of antibody–independent tumor and virus–infected target cell killing. Giardina SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):80–7

Eosinophil major basic protein induces degranulation and IL–8 production by human eosinophils. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4749–58

Antibacterial proteins of granulocytes differ in interaction with endotoxin. Comparison of bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein, p15s, and defensins. Levy O, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5403–10

Human cytomegalovirus interaction with platelets and adhesive glycoproteins: significance in viral pathogenesis. Agbanyo FR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1120–7

Suppression of passive cutaneous anaphylactic reaction by a human serum factor. Astorquiza MI, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):291–6

Histidine–rich glycoprotein: is there a role in hemostasis or immune function? [editorial; comment] Zehnder JL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun;125(6):682–3 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Jun;125(6):719–23.

Defensins and other endogenous peptide antibiotics of vertebrates. Martin E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):128–36 (145 ref.)

Cell swelling and depolarization in hemorrhagic shock. Borchelt BD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):187–92; discussion 192–4

A circulating shock protein that depolarizes cells in vitro depresses myocardial contractility and rate in isolated rat hearts. Jones RO, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):752–8

Effect of serum on intracellular calcium homeostasis and survival of primary cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons following brief glutamate treatment. Uto A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):333–45

Influence of CD14, LBP and BPI in the monocyte response to LPS of different polysaccharide chain length. Jahr TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):119–27

Trypanosome mystery solved? [news; comment] Schmidt K. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):204. Comment on: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):284–6.

Killing of trypanosomes by the human haptoglobin–related protein [see comments] Smith AB, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):284–6. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):204.

Effect of heating sera under conditions necessary for deactivation of human immunodeficiency virus on commonly monitored therapeutic drugs. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):612–5

Evidence that double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using GPI–anchoring complement regulatory factor (decay–accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20) gene is useful for the inhibition of human complement–mediated cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):330

Integration of antimicrobial host defenses: role of the bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Elsbach P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):324–8 (48 ref.)

The role of endogenous digitalis–like factor in blood pressure regulation in essential hypertension. Suchmanová–Lazúrová I, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(16):513–6

[The role of eosinophilic proteins in bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases] Szyguła B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Quantification of eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophils in nasal secretions of allergen–induced nasal inflammation. Wang DY, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):179–83

Secretion of immunoglobulins and plasma proteins from the colonic mucosa: an in vivo study in man. Prigent–Delecourt L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb; 99(2):221–5

Nasal eosinophilia induced by PAF–acether is accompanied by the release of eosinophil cationic protein. Tedeschi A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1445–51

STANDARDS

Is self–sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?—the role of the National Blood Authority. Adey J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S35–6

European regulatory issues. Betts J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S57–61

Effects of protein concentration and protein source on performance of newly arrived feedlot steers. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1585–94

Manufacture and characterization of a new reference preparation for 14 plasma proteins/CRM 470 = RPPHS lot 5. Baudner S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):177–90

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Is self–sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?—a commercial viewpoint. Christie RB. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S39–41

Can the supply and demand for plasma–derived products ever be reconciled? Kyburg LC. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S19–21

Is self–sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?—legal aspects. Newdick C. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S37–8

Do safety issues of plasma products constrain self–sufficiency? Savidge GF. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S67–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pathogenesis of hemorrhage–induced bacteria/endotoxin translocation in rats. Effects of recombinant bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein. Yao YM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):398–405

Gene therapy for cystic fibrosis utilizing a replication deficient recombinant adenovirus vector to deliver the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator cDNA to the airways. A phase I study. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):1019–57

Prospects for use of recombinant BPI in the treatment of gram–negative bacterial infections. Elsbach P, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):102–9 (77 ref.)

Protection against endotoxic shock by bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein in rats. Jin H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1947–52

Protective effects of a recombinant amino–terminal fragment of human bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein in an animal model of gram–negative sepsis. Evans TJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):153–60

Effect of a recombinant N–terminal fragment of bactericidal/permeability–increasing protein (rBPI23) on cerebrospinal fluid inflammation induced by endotoxin. Kartalija M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):948–53

Serum therapy of Borna disease in ostriches [letter; comment] Ashash E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Aug 14;133(7):172.

URINE

Morbidity markers for Schistosoma haematobium infection. Vennervald BJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):239–41

BLOOD–RETINAL BARRIER

Early changes in diabetic retinopathy: capillary loss and blood–retina barrier permeability in relation to metabolic control. Sander B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):553–9

Fluorophotometric study of lens autofluorescence and the blood–retinal barrier in 56 diabetic patients. Bordat B, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):13–8

Local pressure effects on vitreous kinetics. Tsukahara Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):563–73

Transient transport across an inhomogeneous blood–retina barrier. Dalgaard P. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(3):281–94

Visualization of subtle contrast–related intensity changes using temporal correlation. Wood GK, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):1013–20

Interferon–alpha 2b enhances barrier function of bovine retinal microvascular endothelium in vitro. Gillies MC, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):277–88

DRUG EFFECTS

Probenecid inhibition of the outward transport of fluorescein across the human blood–retina barrier. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):663–7

Role of neutrophils in breakdown of the blood–retinal barrier following intravitreal injection of platelet–activating factor. Smith D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):425–32

Enzymatic digestion increases permeability of the outer blood–retinal barrier for high–molecular–weight substances. Prünte C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):101–11

The effect of subtenon injection of methylprednisolone acetate on the breakdown of blood retinal barrier after cryotherapy. Lee JH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 9(1):1–6

Lipid hydroperoxides induce changes in palmitate uptake across the rat blood–retina and blood–brain barrier. Alberghina M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):247–50

Antihistamines reduce blood–retinal barrier permeability in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with nonproliferative retinopathy. A pilot study. Gardner TW, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):134–40

[The effects of prostaglandins on the blood–retinal barrier] Kosaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on post–operative blood–aqueous barrier in pseudophakia] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

ICAM–1/LFA–1 interactions in T–lymphocyte activation and adhesion to cells of the blood–retina barrier in the rat. Mesri M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):52–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Fluorescein transport across the human blood–retina barrier in the direction vitreous to blood. Quantitative assessment in vivo. Engler CB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):655–62

High–resolution magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of blood–retinal barrier integrity following transscleral diode laser treatment. Arrindell EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):96–102

The blood–retinal barrier in diabetes during puberty. de Abreu JR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;112(10):1334–8

Immunohistochemical localization of blood–retinal barrier breakdown sites associated with post–surgical macular oedema. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):655–65

Assessment of blood–retinal barrier integrity. Vinores SA. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):141–54 (171 ref.)

Measurement of blood–retinal barrier breakdown in endotoxin–induced endophthalmitis. Metrikin DC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1361–70

Calcein fluorophotometry in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Golshani MR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug; 25(8):526–31

[The aqueous humor–vitreous body barrier and the blood–aqueous humor barrier after YAG laser capsulotomy in capsular sac vs ciliary sulcus fixation of the intraocular lens] Schalnus RW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudation of indocyanine green from subretinal neovascularization and its significance] Scheider A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central serous chorioretinopathy. Studies of the site of the lesion with indocyanine green] Scheider A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):745–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SEDIMENTATION

Effect of concentration on enhanced sedimentation rate of erythrocytes in an inclined vessel. Dobashi T, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):383–93

Simultaneous determination of hematocrit, aggregate size and sedimentation velocity by He–Ne laser scattering. Muralidharan E. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):587–99

Should plasma viscosity replace the ESR? [letter; comment] Green AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):896. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):6–11.

Automated ESR analysis in 20 minutes [letter] Harvey PA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):396

Possible role of erythrocyte sedimentation rate, hematocrit and oxygen supply of tissue in clinical investigations [letter; comment] Koch HJ. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):177–8. Comment on: Cardiology 1994;85(2):76–81.

Diagnostic value of C–reactive protein measurement does not justify replacement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in daily general practice. Dinant GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):353–9

ESR estimation in fasting and post prandial state [letter] Agarwal AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):607–8

Identification of IgM as the leprosy patient serum factor responsible for rapid sedimentation of formolized sheep erythrocytes. Panunto–Castelo A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):231–40

A model for motion and sedimentation of cylindrical red–cell aggregates during slow blood flow in narrow horizontal tubes. Secomb TW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):243–9

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and coronary heart disease: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):353–61

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate—time honored and tradition bound [editorial; comment] [see comments] Weinstein A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1177–8. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1227–37. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Apr;22(4):788–9.

The clinical and research significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate [see comments] Wolfe F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1227–37. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1177–8.

The clinical and research significance of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate [letter; comment] Wolfe F. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):788–9. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Jul;21(7):1177–8.

Caution in the interpretation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in haemodialysis and CAPD patients [letter; comment] [see comments] Agroyannis B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):734–5. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1993;8(5):407–11. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(7):879.

Caution in the interpretation of erythrocyte sedimentation rate in haemodialysis and CAPD patients: a reply to Agroyannis et al. NDT, 9, p. 00 [letter; comment] Gillett MP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):879. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(6):734–5.

Approach to erythrocyte aggregation through erythrocyte sedimentation rate: application of a statistical model in

pathology. Potron G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):241–7

The effect of varying type and volume of sedimenting agents on leukocyte harvesting and labelling in sickle cell patients. Webber D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep;15(9):735–41

A new bioelectrical impedance method for measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Cha K, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):499–508

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice: clinical assessment based on case histories. Thue G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):291–300

Measurement of C-reactive protein and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):39–45

On the accuracy of history, physical examination, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate in diagnosing low back pain in general practice. A criteria-based review of the literature [see comments] van den Hoogen HM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):318–27. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):18.

Early prediction of stroke severity. Role of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):573–6

The erythrocyte sedimentation rate: an interface between science and the law. Selker RG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):290–3; discussion 293–5

The effect of donor red cell sedimentation rate on efficiency of granulocyte collection by centrifugal leukapheresis. Lee JH, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):384–8

Use of a novel measuring technique for the erythrocyte sedimentation rate—a pilot study in patients with neutropenia and fever. Engervall P, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):187–95

Kinetic measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Kallner A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1994;99(2):179–85

[Apropos of the article: "From sedimentation rate to inflammation profile" (editorial)] Cacoub P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):713–4 **(Fre)**

[From sedimentation rate to inflammation profile] Dubost JJ, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):727–33 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein—an alternative to blood sedimentation rate? Quantitative and semi-quantitative CRP diagnosis in the course of bacterial infections] Shah PM. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in comparison with erythrocyte sedimentation as routine admission diagnostic test] Buess T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in its significance for the practicing physician. 1929. (classical article)] Rothpletz H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 24;125(25):1269–71 **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein or blood sedimentation reaction os preventive studies in the physician's laboratory?] Steiner A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vacuum tubes for measurement of blood sedimentation may be used immediately after blood specimen taking (letter)] Daae LN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 20; 115(10):1277–8 **(Nor)**

[Relation between erythrocyte sedimentation and C-reactive protein in serum of adults with lower respiratory tract infections. Significance of microbiological agents] Melbye H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Dr. Edmund Faustyn Biernacki and his discovery (on the centennial discovery of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate)] Kucharz EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in clinical practice] Kurashvili LV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The erythrocyte sedimentation test (part 1)] Kovač T. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):95–7 (0 ref.) **(Scc)**

[The erythrocyte sedimentation test (part 2)] Kovač T. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):158–60 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Evaluation of 3 automatic systems for measurement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate] Besson I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr;40(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A valuable test in infectious diseases. C-reactive protein gives better guidelines than blood sedimentation] Julander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4485–6, 4489–92 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Can topical lignocaine reduce behavioural response to heel prick? Rushforth JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F49–51

Aggregation characteristics of platelets in stored concentrates of human blood. Nolan ML, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):373S

Stability of blood homocyst(e)ine under epidemiological field conditions. Kittner SJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):75–6

Peripheral-blood stem-cell collections after paclitaxel, cyclophosphamide, and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with breast and ovarian cancer. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1714–9

Blood transfusion services in India. Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):206

Estimation of blood sampling errors resulting from metabolism and solute exchange between plasma and formed elements. Bungay PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):169–75

A limited sampling model for estimating pharmacokinetics of CPT-11 and its metabolite SN-38. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):117–23

The true cost of blood collection [letter; comment] Flecknoe-Brown SC. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19; 161(11–12):724. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 5;161(5):339.

Improving the accuracy of 99Tcm-mercaptoacetyltriglycine clearance by using two blood samples instead of one? Paediatric Task Group of the EANM. Piepsz A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):529–32

Experience of a single team of operators in 891 diagnostic funipunctures. Donner C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):827–31

Pseudohyperkalaemia associated with hereditary spherocytosis in four members of a family [see comments] Alani FS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):749–51 . Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1995 Mar;71(833):187.

The effects of fetal blood sampling on ductus venosus blood flow velocity waveforms. Capponi A, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):241–6

In vitro characteristics of 'undercollected' units of whole blood in CP2D-A. Joseph J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):275–9

[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fetal blood sampling during pregnancy: risks and diagnostic advantages. Pardi G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):513–6 (16 ref.)

Fetomaternal hemorrhage following funipuncture: increase in severity of maternal red-cell alloimmunization. Bowman JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):839–43

ECONOMICS

The implications of cost-effectiveness for autologous blood procurement [letter; comment] Adegboyega PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1168–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Apr;118(4):333–4.

Saliva versus blood sampling for therapeutic drug monitoring in children: patient and parental preferences and an economic analysis. Gorodischer R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):437–43

INSTRUMENTATION

Sending blood gas specimens through pressurized transport tube systems exaggerates the error in oxygen tension measurements created by the presence of air bubbles. McKane MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):179–82

Haemolyzed samples: responsibility of short catheters. Raisky F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):523–7

Poor performance of serum separator [letter] Williams J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):232

Heel blood sampling in preterm infants: which technique? Barker DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F206–8

Nonenzymatic extraction of DNA from blood collected into serum separator tubes. Siafakas N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1045–6

Blood sample tubes for lactate assay [letter] Wiener K. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):483

A new plastic evacuated tube with plasma separator. Landt M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):101–6

Stabilities of quantitative plasma culture for human immunodeficiency virus, RNA, and p24 antigen from samples collected in VACUTAINER CPT and standard VACUTAINER tubes. Mole L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2212–5

Vitamin A levels at birth of high risk preterm infants [letter; comment] Shaw NJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(2):165–6 . Comment on: J Perinat Med 1993;21(2):147–51.

A technique for improved blood sampling during sleep studies. Ona E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov; 31(6):609–10

Evacuated tubes and possible false-positive PCR results with blood samples [letter] Hauman JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):119

Fingerstick glucose determination and CPR [letter; comment] Brian J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5.

Accuracy of fingerstick glucose determination in patients receiving CPR [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5. Comment in: South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8.

Studies of one invasive and two noninvasive methods for detection of bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):351–5

[Development of a plastic capillary tube for Saling fetal blood analysis. Evaluation of pH-metry with standard references] Gonser M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 199(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Efficient, safe right subclavian vein puncture [letter; comment] Duda K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 13(1):119–20. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Sep;11(5):561–2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jan;12(1):126. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):510.

Hemolysis of blood specimens transported from ED to laboratory by pneumatic tube [letter] Stair TO, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):484

The effect of sampling technique on measurement of fetal blood pH and gases—an in vitro system. Sherman DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1125–8

Bloodspot cortisol in mild asthma: the effect of inhaled corticosteroids. Doull IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):321–4

Cholesterol in fingerstick capillary specimens can be equivalent to conventional venous measurements. Warnick GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1110–4

Effects of different sampling methods for measurement of post dialysis blood urea nitrogen on urea kinetic modeling derived parameters in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Lai YH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun; 41(2):211–5

An improved method of genomic DNA extraction for screening transgenic mice. Couse JF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1030–2

Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Mount Everest study supports use of capillary samples [letter; comment] Barry PW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

Arterial versus capillary sampling for analysing blood gas pressures [see comments] Dar K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):24–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072.

Sampling for analysing blood gas pressures. Arterial samples are the best [letter; comment] Pandit JJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071–2. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):24–5.

Collection of progenitor cells for allogeneic transplantation from peripheral blood of normal donors. Russell JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):111–5

Potential diagnostic pitfalls caused by blood film artifacts in prolymphocytic leukaemia. Observations in two cases. Nguyen DT, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):371–4

Current sample handling methods for measurement of platinum-DNA adducts in leucocytes in man lead to discrepant results in DNA adduct levels and DNA repair. Ma J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):512–7

The effect of prolonged tourniquet application on serum bicarbonate. Bany-Mohammed FM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):68–70

Two capillary blood-collection techniques for estimating glycohemoglobin compared [letter] Baglin SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):330–2

Stability of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol during blood collection and processing procedures. Gross MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):943–4

Severe isopropanolemia without acetonemia: contamination of specimens during venipuncture? [letter; comment] Jones AW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):123–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Sep;39(9):1922–5.

Blood collection and analytical considerations in blood lead screening in children. Verebey K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):469–70

Skin puncture blood counts [letter] Dreyer R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Sep;16(3):304–5

Using dead space flush: a critical step in blood sampling from an umbilical artery catheter [letter] Katzman GH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):639

A computer simulation study on the input function sampling schedules in tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography (PET). Feng D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):175–86

Assessing the impact of blood sample type on the estimated prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus in epidemiological surveys. Farrer M, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):325–9

The effect of haematocrit and sample temperature on the Glucotide/Glucometer 4 blood glucose assay system [letter] Wiener K. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):362–3

Finger-prick—an alternative to venipuncture for the assessment of endocrine profiles in women. McLoughlin JW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Oct;62(4):886–8

Ultrasound-guided cardiac blood sampling of the rabbit fetus. Moise KJ Jr, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):331–6

Fetal blood sampling and fetal thrombocytopenia. Weiner CP. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):173–7

Prevention of polymorphonuclear leukocyte agglutination in vitro [letter] Schinella M, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2):196–7

Effect of storage on measured blood lactate concentration. A research note. Hill DW. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb; 16(2):88–90

Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55

A new plastic evacuated tube with plasma separator. Landt M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(2):101–6

BLOOD SPECIMEN COLLECTION

Umbilical cord blood banking: evaluation of the collection procedure and of CFU-GM content. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):233-4

Collection of sibling cord blood for hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Traineau R, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):231-2 (4 ref.)

Umbilical cord and placental blood hematopoietic stem cells: collection, cryopreservation, and storage. Wagner JE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):167-73

Potential hazards with fine bore capillary tubes used by non-pathology staff [letter] Hudson M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):323-4

Fetal blood sampling in labor. Mandruzzato GP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):485-9 (7 ref.)

Reducing risk of infection when obtaining hematocrit and bilirubin determinations: beyond universal precautions. Leistikow EA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):7-9

Accurate micromethod of neonatal blood sampling from peripheral arterial catheters. Thorkelsson T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):43-6

Cross-flow membrane plasmapheresis technique for continuous ex vivo plasma sampling. Bungay PM, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):177-85

Comparability of capillary and venous blood samples for lead screening [letter] Rainey PM, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1482

Methods of drawing blood samples through central venous catheters in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplant: results of a national survey. Keller CA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):879-84

Collection and 28-day storage of human placental blood. Bifano EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):90-4

The role of percutaneous umbilical blood sampling in the management of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Garmel SH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 May;15(5):439-45

PSA assay of dried blood samples from the ear lobe on a filter paper with special reference to prostatic mass screening. Watanabe H, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):90-4

Saliva versus blood sampling for therapeutic drug monitoring in children: patient and parental preferences and an economic analysis. Gorodischer R, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):437-43

Beta-thromboglobulin (beta tg) and platelet factor 4 (PF4) in patients with myeloproliferative diseases [letter; comment] Fabris F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):484-6. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1993 Nov 15;70(5):736-42.

Influence of feeding, blood sampling method and type of anaesthesia on renal function parameters in the normal laboratory rat. Verbaeys A, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):377-82

A method to collect, store and issue multiple aliquots of packed red blood cells for neonatal transfusions. Strauss RG, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):77-81

[Practical advice concerning biological fluids for analysis of trace-elements] Chappuis P, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):103-9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stability of alpha-tocopherol: pre-analytical conditions in its determination in blood samples] Jezequel-Cuer M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sampling on paper for neonatal screening. Guidelines for sampling, treatment and preservation of samples. Association française pour le dépistage et la prévention des handicaps de l'enfant (AFDPHE)--Comité d'éthique (editorial)] **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):3-7 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A study of rCBF measurement with autoradiography (ARG) method using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and SPECT--comparison of rCBF values between look-up table (TLU) and ARG methods, and evaluation of venous blood samplings as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid selective venous sampling] Tada K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):874-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Checking oral anticoagulation in capillary blood (see comments)] Navarro JL, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug; 39(4):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Sangre (Barc) 1994 Aug;39(4):237-9. **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Complete blood count specimen acceptability. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of 703 laboratories. Jones BA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):203-8

Cholesterol in fingerstick capillary specimens can be equivalent to conventional venous measurements. Warnick GR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1110-4

Comparative study of different procedures for the collection and banking of umbilical cord blood. Bertolini F, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):29-36

An ominous blooding? [letter] Goffman TE. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):624-5

[Development of a control method for sample distributors] Durand F, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(2):109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Studies of AIDS and HIV surveillance. Screening tests: can we get more by doing less? Tu XM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):1905-19

VETERINARY

Effect of sample handling on measurement of plasma glucose and blood lactate concentrations in horses before and after exercise. Ferrante PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1497-500

Collection of venous blood samples from competition horses: a new approach. Lindner A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov; 26(6):503-5

Corticosterone, adrenal and spleen weight in mice after tail bleeding, and its effect on nearby animals. Tuli JS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):90-5

[Domestic animals as patients in a small animal practice. 2. Handling, sex determination, blood collection, drug application] Hartmann K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb; 23(1):83-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD STAINS

Identification of ABO alleles on forensic-type specimens using rapid-ABO genotyping [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1995 May;18(5):760] Crouse C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):478-83

Quantitation of nucleotides, nucleosides and bases in antemortem and postmortem bloodstains by high-performance liquid chromatography. Sugie H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):123-30

Investigation of bloodstains: false negative results of the benzidine test. Verdú Pascual FA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 30;71(2):85-6

DNA typing of the D1S8 (MS32) locus by rapid detection minisatellite variant repeat (MVR) mapping using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) assay. Yamamoto T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):69-75

Sex determination and DNA competition in the analysis of forensic mixed stains by PCR. Kreike J, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995;107(5):235-8

A bloodstain pattern interpretation in a homicide case involving an apparent "stomping". Ristenbatt RR 3rd, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):139-45

DNA analysis of dental pulp to link incinerated remains of homicide victim to crime scene. Sweet DJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):310-4

Discrimination between postmortem and antemortem blood by a dot-ELISA for human myoglobin. Miyaishi S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;48(6):433-8

Haptoglobin typing of bloodstains using horizontal discontinuous polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Quarino L, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul-Sep;35(3):213-6

[Analysis of sex chromosomal DNA markers by a molecular biological method and it's application to forensic medicine] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;49(2):70-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishing the mechanism and conditions for the formation of blood stains in studying material evidence] Gromov AIu. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct-Dec;37(4):40-3 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the glucose level in dry blood stains from donors and cadavers] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul-Sep;37(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of detecting soluble HLA antigens in traces of blood and excretions] Lomovitskaia LI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct-Dec;37(4):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

see related

PLASMA SUBSTITUTES

Blood administration, risks, and substitutes. Fakhry SM, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:71-92 (67 ref.)

Artificial blood. Noble D. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1; 67(1):31A-33A

Reactions of nitric oxide and hydrogen peroxide with hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. Alayash AI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:378-81

Abstracts from the XI Congress of the International Society for Artificial Cells, Blood Substitutes, and Immobilization Biotechnology (ISABI). July 24-27, 1994, Boston, Massachusetts. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(5):A1-177

Blood substitutes and related products: the fluorocarbon approach. Vth International Symposium on Blood Substitutes. San Diego, California, March 17-10, 1993. Proceedings. Part 3. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):945-1515

Blood substitutes: modified hemoglobin. Vth International Symposium on Blood Substitutes. San Diego, California, March 17-20, 1993. Proceedings. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):361-944

Crocodiles help to develop artificial blood [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):211

Red blood cell substitutes: current status. Jones JA. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):697-703 (53 ref.)

Effect of an equal volume replacement with 500 mL 6% hydroxyethyl starch on the blood and plasma volume of healthy volunteers. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):259-64

Effect of immunomodulatory artificial blood exchange (IABX) on guinea pig-to-rat heart xenografts. Wada S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):153-61

The development of hemoglobin solutions as red cell substitutes. Ogden JE, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):115-29 (46 ref.)

Perfluorocarbon emulsions: one approach to intravenous artificial respiratory gas transport. Spiess BD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):103-13 (47 ref.)

A liquid-liquid blood-gas exchange for the treatment of acute respiratory failure. A new blood gas exchange using artificial blood as an oxygen carrier. Mizuno H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):609-15

Biomaterial biotechnology using self-assembled lipid microstructures. Rudolph AS. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):183-7 (19 ref.)

Stroma-free hemoglobin: a potential blood substitute [editorial; comment] Lieberthal W. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):231-2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Sep;126(3):250-60.

Renal and systemic-hemodynamic response to isovolemic exchange transfusion with hemoglobin cross-linked with bis (3,5-dibromosalicyl) fumarate or albumin [see comments] Matheson-Urbaitis B, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):250-60. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Sep;126(3):231-2.

Recombinant hemoglobins as blood substitutes: a biotechnology perspective. Kumar R. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):150-8 (73 ref.)

Small spheres lead to big ideas [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):327-9

Blood substitutes based on modified hemoglobin. Bakker JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:139-42 (14 ref.)

[Modified hemoglobin solutions as artificial oxygen carriers] Lenz G, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:63-7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent progress and trend in the development of artificial blood] Tsuchida E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2483-91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biophysical mechanisms of toxicity of fluorocarbon emulsions] Obratsov VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):732-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of intravenous transfusion of lactosorbal on the course and outcome of experimental hemorrhagic shock] Oborin AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Significant prolongation of guinea pig heart contraction transplanted in rat after removal of anti-xeno-antibodies by whole body rinse-out (WBRO) with hemoglobin solution. Agishi T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):789-94

Two types of totally artificial red blood cell substitutes liposome embedded heme(L/H) and lipidheme/microsphere(LHM). Kobayashi K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):895-900

Characteristics of neo red cells, their function and safety: in vivo studies. Ogata Y, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):875-81

Characteristics of Hb-vesicles and encapsulation procedure. Takeoka S, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):861-6

Encapsulation of hemoglobin in non-phospholipid vesicles. Vandegriff KD, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):849-54

Submicron biodegradable polymer membrane hemoglobin nanocapsules as potential blood substitutes: a preliminary report. Yu WP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):889-93

Hemoglobin-based oxygen-carrying resuscitation fluids [editorial; comment] Rabinovici R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):801-4 (39 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):874-84.

Current status of injectable oxygen carriers. Zuck TF, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(4):295-324 (160 ref.)

[Artificial blood substitutes] Förster H. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1085-94 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial oxygen carriers--perfluorocarbons] Grünert A. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:57-62 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Measurement of interleukin-6 production by monocytes for in vitro safety testing of hemoglobin solutions. Bleeker WK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):835-40

Characterization and mechanism of side-effects of Oxygent HT (highly concentrated fluorocarbon emulsion) in swine. Flaim SF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1511-5

Pharmacokinetics and side effects of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Flaim SF.

Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1043–54 (15 ref.)

Denatured hemoglobin increases human blood mononuclear cell procoagulant effect. Kim SA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):625–31

Patient-to-patient transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter; comment] Klarmann D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1444–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):603–7.

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Cross-linking hemoglobin by design: lessons from using molecular clamps. Kluger R, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):415–28

CHEMISTRY

The proton Bohr factor of native and crosslinker treated hemoglobins--its possible significance for the efficacy of hemoglobin based artificial oxygen carriers. Barnikol WK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:363–70

Reaction of human hemoglobin HbA0 and two cross-linked derivatives with hydrogen peroxide: differential behavior of the ferryl intermediate. Cashon RE, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):461–9

A convenient method for the determination of the solubility of hemoglobin and modified hemoglobins. Anderson PJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):753–61

Mixtures of erythrocytes and acellular fluids: an in vitro evaluation. Cerny LC, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):633–9

Amphiphilic sugar phosphates with single or double perfluoroalkylated hydrophobic chains for use in oxygen and drug delivery systems. Guillod F, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1273–9

Thermal stabilities of hemoglobins crosslinked with different length reagents. Huang H, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):719–24

Structure and solution properties of lipidheme-microsphere. Komatsu T, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):855–60

The quality control of stroma-free hemoglobin: lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of stromal phospholipids, as candidate vasoconstrictive factor. Matsuda N, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):939–44

Fluorocarbon emulsions--the stability issue. Postel M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):991–1005 (35 ref.)

Human hemoglobin conjugated to carboxylate dextran as a potential red blood cell substitute. I. Further physico-chemical characterization. Quellec P, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):669–76

Oxidative assessment of phospholipid-stabilized perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Tarara TE, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1287–93

Enzymatic protection from autoxidation for crosslinked hemoglobins. Yang T, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):709–17

The development and use of oxygen-carrying blood substitutes. Dracker RA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1-2):403–10 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of the influence of the aqueous phase bioconstituent environment on the F-19 T1 of perfluorocarbon blood substitute emulsions. Thomas SR, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):631–5

[Modified hemoglobins as oxygen transporting blood substitutes] Waschke KF. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–12 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Production of PEG-modified bovine hemoglobin: economics and feasibility. Bradley R, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):657–67

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): characterization of the process and the product manufactured under GMP requirements for clinical studies. Azari M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):701–8

Influence of the polymerization step alone on oxygen affinity and cooperativity during production of hyperpolymers from native hemoglobins with crosslinkers. Barnikol WK.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):725–31

Production of PEG-modified bovine hemoglobin: economics and feasibility. Bradley R, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):657–67

Preparation and characterisation of poly(lactic acid) hemoglobin microspheres. Cedrati N, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):867–73

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb) polymerization. Hai TT, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):923–31

Human hemoglobin anaerobically reacted with divinyl sulfone: a source for oxygen carriers. Ilan E, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):687–93

Application of aqueous two-phase systems in separation/purification of stroma free hemoglobin from animal blood. Kan P, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):641–9

Cross linking encapsulated hemoglobin with solid phase supports: lipid enveloped hemoglobin adsorbed to surface modified ceramic particles exhibit physiological oxygen lability. Kossovsky N, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):479–85

Bissulfosuccinimidyl esters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids: a new class of 'affinity directed' beta beta crosslinkers of HbA. Manjula BN, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):747–52

Genetic engineering of myoglobin as a simple prototype for hemoglobin-based blood substitutes. Olson JS.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):429–41

Convenient method to purify hemoglobin. Sakai H, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):651–6

Initial clinical experience with a rationally designed, genetically engineered recombinant human hemoglobin. Shoemaker SA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):457–65

Stabilized hemoglobin vesicles. Tsuchida E.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):467–77

METABOLISM

Partial substitution of red blood cells with free hemoglobin solution does not improve maximal O2 uptake of working in situ dog muscle. Hogan MC, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;361:375–8

Oxygen transport and in vivo parameters of artificial red cells (ARC). Akama K, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):901–7

Redox reactivity of modified hemoglobins with hydrogen peroxide and nitric oxide: toxicological implications. Alayash AI, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):373–86

Functional properties of beta(NA1)Val-deleted,(NA2)His-->Met hemoglobin synthesized in Escherichia coli. Baudin V, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):739–45

Chimeric hemoglobin subunits: functional properties of a recombinant beta/alpha hemoglobin. Dumoulin A, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):733–8

Methemoglobin formation after administration of hemoglobin conjugated to carboxylate dextran in guinea pigs. Attempts to prevent the oxidation of hemoglobin. Faivre B, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):551–8

Structural and oxygen-binding properties of divinyl-sulfone-reacted bovine hemoglobin as a function of protein ligation state and reactant concentration. Ilan E. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):677–86

Lipidheme-microsphere (LH-M). A new type of totally synthetic oxygen carrier and its oxygen carrying ability. Kakizaki T, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):933–8

Iron-58 and neutron activation analysis: a non-radioactive method for tracing hemoglobin iron. Kim HW, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):619–24

Toxicity of hemoglobin solutions: hemoglobin is a lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein which enhances LPS biological activity. Roth RI, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):387–98

A comparison of rates of heme exchange: site-specifically cross-linked versus polymerized human hemoglobins. Vandegriff KD, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):443–55

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): bioanalytical studies in swine. Bush S, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):917–22

Pharmacokinetics and side effects of perfluorocarbon-based blood substitutes. Flaim SF.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1043–54 (15 ref.)

Circulation profile of technetium-99m labeled liposome encapsulated hemoglobin in a 10% or 50% rat hypovolemic shock model. Goins B, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):909–15

Perfluorocarbon distribution to liver, lung and spleen of emulsions of perfluorotributylamine (FTBA) in pigs and rats and perfluorooctyl bromide (PFOB) in rats and dogs by 19F NMR spectroscopy. McGoron AJ, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1243–50

The elimination peculiarities of perfluorocarbon emulsions stabilized with egg yolk phospholipid. Putyatina TK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1281–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Improvement in circulatory and oxygenation status by perflubron emulsion (Oxygent HT) in a canine model of surgical hemodilution. Cernaianu AC, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):965–77

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): effect of hemodilution during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):813–8

Diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin (DCLHB): involvement of adrenergic mechanisms in the pressor effect. Gulati A, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):603–12

Use of current generation perfluorocarbon emulsions in cardiac surgery. Holman WL, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):979–90 (26 ref.)

Coagulation responses of human plasma after hemodilution with hemoglobin solution in-vitro. Kim HW, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):613–8

Perfluorodecalin emulsion tested for biocompatibility in macrophages by means of a magnetometric method. Koester M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1231–6

Normal oxygen tension restored in the ischemic rat liver model by PEG-hemoglobin. Linberg R, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):805–12

Vasoconstrictor effects in isolated rabbit heart perfused with bis(3,5-dibromosalicyl)fumarate cross-linked hemoglobin (alpha alpha Hb). Macdonald VW, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):565–75

Human hemoglobin conjugated to carboxylate dextran as a potential red blood cell substitute.
II--Pharmacotoxicological evaluation. Menu P, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):543–9

Lung functions after intravenous or intraperitoneal administration of perfluorooctyl bromide (PFOB) or perfluorotributylamine (FTBA) emulsions. Millard RW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1251–8

Acellular and cellular hemoglobin solutions as vasoconstrictive factor. Nakai K, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):559–64

PEG-hemoglobin: an efficient oxygen-delivery system in the rat exchange transfusion and hypovolemic shock models. Nho K, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):795–803

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin: evaluation of effects on the microcirculation of striated muscle. Nolte D, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):587–92

Regional circulatory and systemic hemodynamic effects of diaspirin cross-linked hemoglobin in the rat. Sharma AC, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):593–602

The effect of moderate hemodilution with Fluosol on cytochrome P4502D6 activity in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1237–42

Oxygenation of the rat 9L gliosarcoma and the rat 13672 mammary carcinoma with various doses of a hemoglobin solution. Teicher BA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):827–33

Functional capillary density changes during blood substitution with alpha alpha Hb and dextran 70: influence on oxygen delivery. Tsai AG, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):841–7

Effect of neo red cells on hemodynamics and blood gas transport in canine hemorrhagic shock and its safety for vital organs. Usuba A, et al.

BLOOD SUBSTITUTES

Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):503–16

Efficacy, physical properties and pharmacokinetics of sterically-stabilized liposome-encapsulated hemoglobin. Zheng S, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):487–501

Transient changes in the mononuclear phagocyte system following administration of the blood substitute liposome-encapsulated haemoglobin. Rudolph AS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):796–804

Effects of artificial blood (FC-43 emulsion) on myocardial energy metabolism in the rat heart-lung preparation. Kashimoto S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):380–3

A new solution for life without blood. Asanguineous low-flow perfusion of a whole-body perfusate during 3 hours of cardiac arrest and profound hypothermia. Taylor MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):431–44

Stroma-free hemoglobin increases blood pressure and GFR in the hypotensive rat: role of nitric oxide. Thompson A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2348–54

Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes and sepsis. Griffiths E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):158–60

Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes and infection [letter] Langermans JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):863–4

Stimulation of cultured melanocytes in medium containing a serum substitute: Ultroser-G. Smit NP, et al.
Pigment Cell Res 1995 Feb;8(1):19–27

STANDARDS

The quality control of stroma-free hemoglobin: lysophosphatidylcholine, a component of stromal phospholipids, as candidate vasoconstrictive factor. Matsuda N, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):939–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haemoglobin-based blood substitutes: what's on the horizon? Dietz NM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):71–6 (51 ref.)

Enhanced oxygen delivery by perflubron emulsion during acute hemodilution. Keipert PE, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1161–7

Fluorocarbon blood substitutes in Russia. Obraztsov VV.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1019–27 (17 ref.)

Initial clinical experience with a rationally designed, genetically engineered recombinant human hemoglobin. Shoemaker SA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):457–65

Perfluorocarbons as blood substitutes: the early years. Experience with Fluosol DA-20% in the 1980s. Spence RK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):955–63 (13 ref.)

Difficulties in demonstrating efficacy of blood substitutes. Zuck TF. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994;22(4):945–53 (27 ref.)

Autoradiographic determination of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in conscious rats after fluid resuscitation from haemorrhage with a haemoglobin-based oxygen carrier. Waschke KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):522–8

Oxygen transport and cardiovascular effects of resuscitation from severe hemorrhagic shock using hemoglobin solutions. Sprung J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1540–53

Fluosol in myocardial reperfusion injury [letter; comment] Murray JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1742–3 . Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Oct;24(4):1098–108.

Effects of perfluorocarbon exchange transfusion on reducing myocardial infarct size in a primate model of ischemia-reperfusion injury: a prospective, randomized study. Premaratne S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):670–6

[The efficacy of polyoxydine and mafusol in the combined treatment of acute surgical blood loss] Artemov VG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Dec;(12):29–32, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Redox reactivity of modified hemoglobins with hydrogen peroxide and nitric oxide: toxicological implications. Alayash AI, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):373–86

Prevention of side effects by hemoglobin solutions; the selection of optimal test models, especially concerning thrombogenicity. Bakker JC, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):577–85

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): control of pressor effect with anti-hypertensive agents. Bilello K, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):819–25

Hemoglobinuria in rats: a sensitive test of renal filtering and absorption of PEG-hemoglobin, a red blood cell substitute. Gilbert C, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):535–41

Increased vascular resistance with hemoglobin-based oxygen carriers. Hess JR, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):361–72

Microemulsions of perfluorinated and semi-fluorinated compounds. Lattes A, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1007–18 (21 ref.)

Toxicity of liposomes containing low mol% of dienoyl phosphocholine to blood: use of carboxymethyl chitin to reduce toxicity. Nishiya T, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):883–8

Assessment of hemoglobin-dependent neurotoxicity: alpha-alpha crosslinked hemoglobin. Panter SS, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):399–413

Toxicity of hemoglobin solutions: hemoglobin is a lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein which enhances LPS biological activity. Roth RI, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):387–98

Reaction of human endothelial cells to bovine hemoglobin solutions and tumor necrosis factor. Simoni J, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):777–87

BLOOD SUGAR see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

BLOOD SUGAR SELF-MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

BLOOD-TESTIS BARRIER

[Ultrastructural study of the blood-testis barrier in rat by the lanthanum method] Imazawa T, et al.
Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku 1991;(109):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible physiological bases for contraceptive techniques in the male. Setchell BP. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1081–7 (43 ref.)

Long-term alterations in the permeability of the blood-testis barrier following a single intratesticular injection of dilute aqueous glycerol. Eng F, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):311–7

BLOOD TESTS see **HEMATOLOGIC TESTS**

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

see related
BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING

Multiple resuscitation regimens in a near-fatal porcine aortic injury hemorrhage model [see comments] Stern SA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):89–97. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):81–2.

Fatal myocardial depression and circulatory collapse associated with complement activation induced by plasma infusion in severe porcine sepsis. Busund R, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Jan;39(1):100–8

Reduced transfusion requirements in a splenectomized patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):167–8

Sickle cell anemia identified in a multiple-transfused patient through analysis of mRNA with an RT-PCR-based technique. Smetanina NS, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(2–4):105–7

The effect of blood volume replacement on the mortality of head-injured patient. Sakano T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:482–4

Blood administration, risks, and substitutes. Fakhry SM, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:71–92 (67 ref.)

Importance of communication between transfusion medicine specialists and clinicians. Gresens CJ, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;103(4 Suppl 1):S3–8

Miles introduces agent for reducing blood-transfusion requirements [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1; 51(11):1387

No blood or blood products [editorial] Cox M, et al.
Anaesthesia 1995 Jul;50(7):583–5 (23 ref.)

A helpful technique for cases of difficult venepuncture [letter] Okoro J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):94–5

Prophylactic epsilon-aminocaproic acid (EACA) administration minimizes blood replacement therapy during cardiac surgery. Jordan D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):827–9

Bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. A retrospective review at a large cancer center. Alvarez FE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul-Aug;25(4):283–90

Infectious disease markers in various groups of donors. Myhre BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan-Feb; 25(1):39–43

When to transfuse blood in sickle cell disease? Lessons from Jehovah's Witnesses. Pearlman ES, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):396–400

Blood transfusions and local tumor recurrence in colorectal cancer. Evidence of a noncausal relationship. Busch OR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec;220(6):791–7

Effect of perioperative blood transfusion on recurrence and survival in 232 primary high-grade extremity sarcoma patients. Heslin MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 1(3):189–97

Use of aprotinin in LVAD recipients reduces blood loss, blood use, and perioperative mortality. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1063–7; discussion 1068

On the need for improved transfusion indicators in cardiac surgery. Goodnough LT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2):473–80 (68 ref.)

Reporting the results of blood conservation studies: the need for uniform and comprehensive methods [editorial] Lemmer JH Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1305–6

Intraoperative blood transfusion is a major risk factor for coronary artery bypass grafting in women. Utley JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):570–4; 574–5

Visceral leishmaniasis after cardiac surgery. Cummins D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):235–6

Guidelines for the administration of blood products. Warwick R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):379–81 (31 ref.)

The HIV information project for transfusion recipients a decade after transfusion. King SM, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jun;149(6):680–5

Transfusion does not influence patient survival after resection of colorectal cancer. Molland G, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Aug;65(8):592–5

Transient increase in circulating donor leukocytes after allogeneic transfusions in immunocompetent recipients compatible with donor cell proliferation. Lee TH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1207–14

Blood transfusions and immunophenotypic alterations of lymphocyte subsets in sickle cell anemia. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Wong WY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2091–7

Blood-borne viral infections. Gürtler L.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S5–10; discussion S11–2 (35 ref.)

Can the supply and demand for plasma-derived products ever be reconciled? Self-sufficiency from the viewpoint of a blood transfusion service. Leikola J.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S15–7

Epidemiology of viral infections in the Swedish blood-donor population. Lindholm A. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 3:S13–7; discussion S19 (7 ref.)

Review of neonatal red cell transfusion practices. Luban NL.
Blood Rev 1994 Sep;8(3):148–53 (56 ref.)

Managing patients who refuse blood transfusions. Register of willing consultants exists [letter; comment] Brace JW. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1423–6.

Professor banned from transfusion building [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):690

Russia loses blood [news] Conradi P. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):899–900

Managing patients who refuse blood transfusions. Will consent if confidentiality is maintained [letter; comment] Cooper PD. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 28;308(6941):1423–6.

Making Europe's blood safer [news] Watson R. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):147

Seroprevalence of HTLV-I and HTLV-II in marrow transplant recipients. Loughran TP Jr, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):433–6

Anti-HBc assays: evaluation of end-point sensitivity and performance. Bailey MH, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec; 51(4):341–4

A spontaneous remission of lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukaemia following blood transfusion and infection. Lefrere F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):621–2

Low plasma heparin cofactor II levels in thalassaemia syndromes are corrected by chronic blood transfusion. O'Driscoll A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):65–70

Homologous blood transfusion: the risks and alternatives. Williamson L. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):451–8 (75 ref.)

Liver resection without blood transfusion. Gozzetti G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1105–10

Delineation of determinants of left ventricular early filling. Saline versus blood infusion. Courtois M, et al.
Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2041–50

Blood transfusion in pregnancies complicated by maternal sickle cell disease. Effects on blood rheology and uteroplacental Doppler velocimetry. Howard RJ, et al.
Clin Lab Haematol 1994 Sep;16(3):253–9

Hepatitis C and blood transfusion.
Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly 1995 Jan 20;5(3):9

Transfusion therapy in severe meningococcemia [letter; comment] Westendorp GJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec; 22(12):2026–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1699–705.

Advantage of induction therapy with all trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukaemia in a country with limited transfusion resources: a Malaysian experience. Leong KW, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):237–41

Thymopentin increases the survival of mice after allogeneic blood transfusion, bacterial gavage, and burn injury. Braga M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6–7):345–50

Association between transfusion of stored blood and bacterial infective complications after biliary operations. Edna TH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6–7):357–62

Blood transfusion in cancer surgery: a consensus statement. Houbiers JG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):307–14

(50 ref.)
Perioperative blood transfusion does not affect survival after operation for renal cell cancer. Jakobsen EB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):145–8
Serum levels of cytokines and soluble antigens in polytransfused patients with beta-thalassemia major: relationship to immune status. Lombardi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct;79(5):406–12
Transfusion therapy in the patient undergoing hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Friedberg RC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1105–16 (35 ref.)
Issues in transfusion therapy in the patient with malignancy. Friedberg RC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 8(6):1223–53 (215 ref.)
Transfusion therapy in autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Jefferies LC. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 8(6):1087–104 (94 ref.)
Transfusion therapy in solid organ transplantation. Ramsey G, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 8(6):1117–29 (67 ref.)
Transfusion therapy in congenital hemolytic anemias. Sharon BI. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(6):1053–86 (97 ref.)
An analysis on the effect of blood transfusion on recurrence and survival in patients undergoing extended lymphadenectomy for colorectal cancer. Steup WH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):253–9 (66 ref.)
Efficacy of screening donors for antibodies to the hepatitis C virus to prevent transfusion-associated hepatitis: final report of a prospective trial. González A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):439–45
Missing T-cell receptor V beta families following blood transfusion. The role of HLA in development of immunization and tolerance. Munson JL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43–53
Transfusion immunology and medicine. Proceedings of the 12th International Convocation on Immunology. Buffalo, New York, May 14–18, 1994. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):1–456
Problems in laboratory investigations and management of transfusion in patients with antibodies to high frequency antigens (a report on two cases with anti-Kpb). Kumar ND, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):431–4
Diet in regularly transfused thalassemics. Singh J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1453–6 (22 ref.)
Antibody to hepatitis-C virus in multitransfused thalassaemics—Indian experience [letter; comment] Bhattacharya DK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):174. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Apr;41(4):195–7.
Blood loss and transfusion requirements in cystic fibrosis patients undergoing heart–lung or lung transplantation. Peterson KL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59–62
A comparison of the effects of tranexamic acid and low-dose aprotinin on blood loss and homologous blood usage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Pugh SC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):240–4
A simple method for calculating component dilution during fluid resuscitation: the Leuven approach. Mortelmans YJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):279–87
Reduction of homologous blood transfusion in reoperative valve surgery [see comments] Okita Y, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Jul;3(4):411–6. Comment in: J Heart Valve Dis 1994 Jul;3(4):410.
Blood transfusion services in India. Jolly JG. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;92(6):206
Frequent reinfection and reactivation of hepatitis C virus genotypes in multitransfused hemophiliacs. Jarvis LM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1018–22
Primates: models for red cell transfusion studies—cryopreservation and survival of transfused red cells in primates. Rowe AW. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):415–25
Nonsurgical approach to paraparesis due to extramedullary hematopoiesis. Report of two cases. Parsa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):657–60
The use of erythropoietin in a patient having major oral and maxillofacial surgery and refusing blood transfusion. Pogrel MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):943–5
Effects of a long-term transfusion regimen on sickle cell–related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):909–11
Hemorrhage associated with cesarean delivery: when is transfusion needed? Naef RW 3rd, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–5
Characterization of hepatic allograft infiltrates in rats pretreated with donor-specific blood transfusion (DST). Makino Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):460–4
Benefits of HIV screening of blood transfusions in Zambia. Foster S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):225–7
Cytokine secretion after allogeneic or autologous blood transfusion [letter; comment] Kirkley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):527. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1328–33.
Retrospective audit of patients' blood transfusion notes and surgical case notes [letter] Davis RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):499
Cryopreservation of human red blood cells. Thomas MJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;38:235–50
A comparison of conservative and aggressive transfusion regimens in the perioperative management of sickle cell disease. The Preoperative Transfusion in Sickle Cell Disease Study Group [see comments] Vichinsky EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):206–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):251–2.
Blood transfusion chief is refused parole [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):550
Blood transfusion system comes under fire in Canada [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):92
Protective effect of blood transfusions on postoperative recurrence of Crohn's disease in parous women. Gooszen HG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Aug;45(2):65–71
Does perioperative blood transfusion affect survival in patients with cervical cancer treated with radical hysterectomy? Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):343–8
Transfusion medicine in obstetrics and gynecology. Santoso JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun;50(6):470–81 (77 ref.)
Transplantation of umbilical cord blood in a refractory lymphoma. Brichard B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):79–81
Bloodless open-heart surgery in infants and children. Tsang VT, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(4):257–63
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus after blood transfusion in heart surgery. Barcena R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug;70(826):572–5
Passive immunotherapy in AIDS: a double-blind randomized study based on transfusions of plasma rich in anti-human immunodeficiency virus 1 antibodies vs. transfusions of seronegative plasma. Vittecoq D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1195–9
Transfusion medicine 1994. Pineda A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:101–15 (80 ref.)
The effects of plasma and albumin infusion on organ function and sepsis markers in experimental gram-negative sepsis. Busund R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):402–7
Blocking of endothelial–leukocyte interaction (rolling) does not improve reflow in the rat gastric mucosa after hemorrhagic shock and retransfusion. Ekman T, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):257–61
Proceedings of the Asian Pacific Congress on Bleeding Disorders and Transfusion Medicine. Impact on hospital services and health care. Bangkok, Thailand, May 10–15, 1992. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:1–319
High transfusion in children with beta-thalassemia/Hb E: clinical and laboratory assessment of 18 cases. Torcharus K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993; 24 Suppl 1:96–9
Middle cerebral artery velocity changes during transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2153–8
The effects of massive transfusion and haptoglobin therapy on hemolysis in trauma patients. Gando S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):785–90
Blood conservation in coronary artery surgery. Paone G, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):672–7; discussion 677–8
28th Annual scientific meeting of the Australasian Society of Blood Transfusion. Perth, Australia, 11–14 October 1994. Abstracts. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):75–84
British Blood Transfusion Society XII Annual Scientific Meeting. Southampton, 13–16 September 1994. Abstracts. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4 Suppl 1:1–60
Risk of hepatitis C in patients who received blood from donors subsequently shown to be carriers of hepatitis C virus. Ayob Y, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):269–72
The validity of statistical analyses in the transfusion medicine literature with specific comments concerning studies of the comparative safety of units donated by autologous, designated and allogeneic donors [editorial] Kanter MH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):91–5
Identification of recipient Rh phenotype in a chronically transfused child by two-colour immunofluorescence. Wagner F. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):205–8
Understanding the polymerase chain reaction. Ni H, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct;8(4):242–52 (78 ref.)
Transfusion medicine issues in the practice of anesthesiology. Robblee JA, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):60–78 (164 ref.)
47th Annual meeting of the American Association of Blood Banks. San Diego, California, November 12–17, 1994. Abstracts [published erratum appears in Transfusion 1994 Nov–Dc;34(11):1019] **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10 Suppl):1S–106S
Use of external controls in transmissible-disease testing [letter; comment] Barbara JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):278–9. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):550–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Jun;34(6):552–3.
Algorithms, coagulation monitoring, and transfusion practice [letter; comment] Bell K. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):532. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):290–6.
A comprehensive transfusion medicine curriculum for medical students. Transfusion Medicine Academic Award Group [see comments] Cable RG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):465–9. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Jun;35(6):456–8.
Molecular diagnostics in transfusion medicine: the best is yet to come [editorial; comment] Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):183–5. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):231–40.
Mononuclear cell microchimerism and the immunomodulatory effect of transfusion. Dzik WH. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):1007–12 (55 ref.)
Removing the blindfold [letter; comment] Ferguson DJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):179. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 May;34(5):368–70.
Applications of flow cytofluorometry to transfusion science. Garratty G, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):157–78 (163 ref.)
Unusual kinetics of white cell clearance in transfused mice. Goodarzi MO, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):145–9
Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prewarmed tests: con. Judd WJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):271–5
Transfusion triggers [letter; comment] Macpherson CR. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):79. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 May;34(5):396–401.
Controversies in transfusion medicine. Prewarmed tests: pro–why, when, and how–not if. Mallory D. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):268–70
Acute normovolemic hemodilution is a cost-effective alternative to preoperative autologous blood donation by patients undergoing radical retropubic prostatectomy. Monk TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):559–65
Blood transfusion is mononuclear cell transplantation. Nusbacher J. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):1002–6 (69 ref.)
Curricula: already too comprehensive [editorial; comment] Obenshain SS. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):456–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jun;35(6):465–9.
Changes in peripheral blood CD5 (Bla) B-cell populations and autoantibodies following blood transfusion. Paglieroni TG, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):189–98
Transfusion practices in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Popovsky MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):612–6
Prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease by sterilization of Trypanosoma cruzi–infected blood with gentian violet, ascorbic acid, and light. Ramirez LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):226–30
Home blood transfusion therapy: a home health agency's 5-year experience [letter] Thompson HW, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):453
Immune responsiveness in orthopedic surgery patients after transfusion of autologous or allogeneic blood. Tietze M, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):378–83
Inactivation and removal of blood-borne viruses [editorial; comment] Vyas GN. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):367–70. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):392–400. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):401–6. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):407–13. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 May;35(5):414–20.
Mathematical analysis of isovolemic hemodilution indicates that it can decrease the need for allogeneic blood transfusion. Weiskopf RB. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):37–41
The importance of installed algorithms [letter; comment] Westphal RG. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):80. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Apr;34(4):281–2.
Beneficial effects of donor-specific transfusions on long-term renal allograft function. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):991–4
One HLA haplo-identical transfusion in first renal allograft recipients: effect on alloimmunisation, acute rejection episodes, and graft survival. Bayle F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2457–8
Effect of flow cytometry, complement-dependent cytotoxicity, and auto cross match on cadaveric renal transplant outcome. Christiaans M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1028–30
Comparison of the effect of a 5-mg/kg and 10-mg/kg cyclosporine loading dose with single and multiple donor-specific transfusions on rat cardiac allograft survival. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3056–9
Transfusions of blood cells cause a rise in the bone marrow stem cell population followed by their release to blood circulation. Grzelak I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3460
Kinetic studies of alloantibody response to donor alloantigens following donor-specific transfusion and lung transplantation in rats. Hara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1577–9
Compared results of random and HLA DR semi-identical transfusion protocols. Hauet T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2459–60
Plasma levels of hepatocyte growth factor in prolonging hepatic allografts in rats pretreated with donor-specific blood transfusion. Ichiguchi O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1634–6
Donor-specific transfusions prolong heart allograft survival but lymphocytes from the same donor are acutely rejected. Jaskłowska-Englisz M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3463
Donor-specific transfusion in living related and unrelated donor kidney transplantation: minimal sensitization and excellent graft outcome. Kong JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1036–7
Pretreatment with increasing doses of donor pancreas or whole blood induces tolerance to allogeneic pancreatic transplantation. Leibel BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3709–14
Spleen mixed leukocyte chimerism and induction of tolerance in rat renal allograft recipients conditioned with

donor-specific blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2374-6
Comparative study of two protocols for living-related renal transplantation: donor-specific transfusion versus cyclosporine. Mazzali M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1832-3
Beneficial effects of double-filtration plasmapheresis on living related donor renal transplantation in presensitized recipients. Miura S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1040-1
Characterization of hepatic allograft infiltrates in rats pretreated with donor-specific blood transfusion: the role of OX-22(-)CD4+ Th2-like cells. Miyanari N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1622-4
T-cell responses in the thymus after hepatic transplantation in the rat. Miyanari N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1571-4
Blood transfusions under cyclosporine coverage before renal transplantation in children. Niaudet P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1723-4
Reversal of presensitization by platelet-antibody complex is not determinant-specific. Oh JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):497-8
Effects of intraoperative blood transfusion on rejection and survival after orthotopic liver transplantation. Palomo JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2326-7
Effect of aprotinin on transfusion requirements during repeat sternotomy for cardiac transplantation surgery. Propst JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3719-21
Morphometric analysis of rat renal allograft tolerance by computerized digital image processing. Puglisi RN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):555-6
Donor-specific transfusion: critical role of class I antigen presenting molecules in rat liver transplantation. Yokoi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1558-9
Beneficial effect of one HLA haplo- or semi-identical transfusion versus three untyped blood units on alloimmunization and acute rejection episodes in first renal allograft recipients. Bayle F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):719-23
Donor-recipient microchimerism is not required for tolerance induction following recipient pretreatment with donor-specific transfusion and anti-CD4 antibody. Evidence of a clear role for short-term antigen persistence. Bushell A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27; 59(10):1367-71
Rapamycin, cyclosporine, and perioperative donor-specific transfusions induce prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in the rat. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1014-20
Administration of intragraft interleukin-4 prolongs cardiac allograft survival in rats treated with donor-specific transfusion/cyclosporine. Levy AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Sep 15;60(5):405-6
Transfusion of one HLA-DR antigen-matched blood to potential recipients of a renal allograft. Middleton D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):845-8
Increased antibody responsiveness to blood transfusions in pediatric patients. Scornik JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1361-5
Indefinite allograft survival induced by the combination of multiple donor-specific transfusions, cyclosporine, and an anti-T cell monoclonal antibody in a protocol relevant to cadaveric organ transplantation. The importance of prolonged posttransplant cyclosporine coverage. Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27; 59(6):821-4
CD45RC+ CD4 T cell subsets are maintained in an unresponsive state by the persistence of transfusion-derived alloantigen. Yang CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27; 60(2):192-9
Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in the elderly. Stoller ML, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):651-4
XXIIIrd Congress of the International Society of Blood Transfusion. 2-8 July 1994, Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Plenary lectures and state-of-the-Art lectures. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:1-273
Clinical aspects of paediatric and perinatal transfusion: plasma products. Chalmers EA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:54-8 (14 ref.)
Clinical aspects of paediatric blood transfusion: cellular components. Davies SC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:50-3 (12 ref.)
Immunomodulating effect of blood transfusion: mechanisms and clinical implications. De Waal LP. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:183-4 (15 ref.)
Establishment and organization of a blood transfusion service. Emmanuel J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:4-7
Blood transfusion systems in economically restricted countries. Emmanuel JC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:267-9 (8 ref.)
Clinical aspects of blood transfusion in adults. Gibbs WN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:43-9
Influence of haemorrhage and blood transfusion on haemostasis. An experimental study in rabbits. Henriksson AE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):100-4
Overview of issues and problems facing blood transfusion services. Leikola J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:1-3
Modification of standard Western pretransfusion testing procedures for Taiwan. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):199-202
Management of pediatric transfusions. Luban NL. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:229-33 (35 ref.)
Production of endothelin-1 induced by blood transfusion in premature infants. Sasai-Takedatsu M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(4):368-71
Possibilities to decrease the need for allogeneic blood transfusion during surgery. Trouwborst A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:175-7
[From the transfusion informationcard to the tracing of blood products] Baudelot J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[European transfusion practices: the SANGUIS survey] Drouet N. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):425-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemosurveillance: ethical and medicoeconomic constraints] Duprez A. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):411-4 (Fre)
[Hemosurveillance. A device for transfusion medicine] Hervé P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):367-73 (Fre)
[Is hemodilution sufficient to avoid homologous blood transfusion in reduction mammaplasties?] Houet JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):353-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemosurveillance: the physician's point of view] Hummer M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Outcome of transfusion practices in general hospitals in Lorraine] Lemarié J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):343-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Indications of the different components of blood and outcome of transfusion practices in postpartum hemorrhage] Ricat R, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Transfusion security] Streiff F. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):361-5 (Fre)
[Blood transfusion and quality assurance] Garnerin P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):467-76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preventing deficiencies in the transfusion process] Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):455-65 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Austrotransplant 1994. Organized by the Austrian Society of Transplantation, Transfusion and Genetics. 16 to 19 November 1994, Retz, Hotel Althof, Lower Austria] **Acta Med Austriaca Suppl** 1994;44:suppl 1-30 (Ger)
[The effect of perioperative transfusions in prognosis of tumor patients?] Kussmann J. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct; 43(10):680-1 (Ger)
[Therapeutic concepts in transfusion medicine. Report on the 1st Graz "Transfusion Medicine" Consensus Conference] Lanzer G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):143-6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of infection caused by homologous blood transfusion] Kühnl P, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1071-4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homologous blood transfusion in severely burned Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Schumacher H. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1155 (Ger)
[Preventing blood transfusion in a severely burned Jehovah's witness] Vogt PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Nov;65(11):1066-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rational substitution using stored blood and blood components] Bünte S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1555-60 (22 ref.) (Ger)
[Rational substitution with stored blood and blood components (letter)] Krüger KJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28;120(17):627-8 (Ger)
[Hypervolemic hemodilution as a means of preventing homologous blood transfusion. A simple alternative to acute normovolemic hemodilution] Entholzner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[36th annual meeting of the Working Group of Physicians in State and Community Blood Transfusion Service. Tübingen, 17-19 June 1993. Proceedings] **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:1-67 (Ger)
[27th Congress of the German Association for Transfusion Medicine and Immunohematology. Saarbrücken, 19-22 October 1994. Abstracts] **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 2:1-110 (Ger)
[Bacterial infection within the scope of hemotherapy] Bösenberg A, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:51-7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of parasites by blood transfusions and organ transplantation] Burchard GD. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:40-8 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities and limits of anti-HCV antibody screening in the blood donation service] Fölsch B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):388-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Safety from HIV infection of preserved blood from Germany (editorial; comment)] Gürtler L, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):360-1. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):362-7. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):368-75. (Ger)
[Risk of transmission of HIV by blood products] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct;21(5):295-6 (Ger)
[Possibilities of virus inactivation of pooled fresh plasma with tri-n-butylphosphate (TNBP) detergents (SD procedure)] Gürtler L. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:77-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transfusion-associated HIV infection] Gürtler LG, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:7-10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hepatitis B--significance for transfusion medicine] Jilg W. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:20-6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Virus inactivated plasma] Köhler M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:73-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of HIV transmission by blood transfusion (letter)] Köhler M. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):46-8 (Ger)
[Erythropoietin] Kubanek B, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:46-50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Validation of a computer-assisted procedure for producing blood and blood component transfusions] Reinhardt F. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Jun;22(3):196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of HCV infection for post-transfusion hepatitis] Roggendorf M. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21 Suppl 1:12-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transmission of parvovirus B19 by blood and blood components] Schwarz TF. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:27-31 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Risk of infection in hemotherapy] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:60-3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The safety of blood and blood products] Löwer J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Oct;35(10):929-33 (6 ref.) (Ger)
[Your patient is a Jehovah's Witness (letter)] Bünte H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(2):113 (Ger)
[Perioperative transfusions and survival after interventions for potentially curable stomach cancer: the preliminary considerations from a retrospective sampling study (editorial)] Lucci S. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):397-421 (137 ref.) (Ita)
[HuEPO treatment of anemia in preterm infants] Galligani L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Horizontal transmission of hepatitis C virus to family members of infected polytransfused pediatric patients] Mangiagli A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr; 17(2):151-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of intraoperative stored blood transfusion on plasma neutrophil elastase and its modification by ulinastatin] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Screening for post-transfusion hepatitis C--importance of enrollment and recall of blood transfusion recipients] Matsuoka S. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 41(9):933-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transfusion therapy] Ito K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):373-6 (11 ref.) (Jpn)
[Control of hemotherapy and transfusional Chagas disease: 1988 and 1990] Wanderley DM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27(6):430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Characteristics of transfusion hemostatic therapy in patients with Willebrand's disease during surgical intervention] Kudriavtseva LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):62-3 (Rus)
[Correction by transfusion of hemostatic disorders] Tamarin IV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):25-7 (Rus)
[Effect of the work of blood transfusion departments on the quality of patient treatment] Zhogov VA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(5):40-1 (Rus)
[Hemostasis disorders and their correction in the early postoperative period in patients with pulmonary diseases] Minina MN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Peroperative transfusion and postoperative infections in patients with benign pathology of the digestive tract] Larrea J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar-Apr;10(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The national hemotherapy plan: an incomplete reform (editorial)] Fernández Montoya A. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec; 39(6):411-2 (Spa)
[Blood transfusion is effective in emphysema] Floderus S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28-29):2751-2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alloimmunizations following blood transfusions. Hundrić-Haspl Z, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994; 48(4-5):193-7
Detection of transfusion-associated hepatitis caused by non-A, non-B, non-C flavivirus. Takács M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(1):83-9
Importance of recall and follow-up screening for chronic hepatitis C in children receiving blood products prior to 1990 in Japan. Matsuoka S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):383-6
Transmission of hepatitis C virus by health care workers in a rural area of Japan. Hayashi J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;90(5):794-9
Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma in a renal transplant recipient: an opportunistic occurrence. Williams NP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):226-9
Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in transfused children with cancer. Monteleone PM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):309-13
What is the incidence of perioperative transfusion-related acute lung injury? [letter; comment] Weber JG, et al.

Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):789. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):508–10.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Report of two cases. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):31–8

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission by anti-HIV-negative blood components in Germany and Austria. Schwartz DW, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Apr; 70(4):209–13

Prevention of AIDS transmission through screening of the blood supply. Galel SA, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995; 13:201–27 (84 ref.)

Preventative policies in transfusion associated graft versus host disease in the treatment of cancer. Webb DK. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):532–3

Transfusion-associated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from screened antibody-negative blood donors. Roberts CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1188–92

Physicians' attitudes toward a pediatric notification program of transfusion-related human immunodeficiency virus risk. McCrindle BW, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):928–30

Clinical manifestations and therapy of transfusional haemosiderosis. Gabutti V, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):919–40 (108 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus challenges AIDS associated viruses at the transfusion crossings: the place and time for a second trial [editorial] Mathé G. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):53–4 (16 ref.)

Hunt begins for patients suspected of having hepatitis C [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):146–7

Report of French "blood scandal" is leaked to press [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):959

French doctors face second trial [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):427

Renault's boss is investigated in blood scandal [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1428–9

Pressure mounts over patients with hepatitis C [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1389

Blood authority investigates faulty blood bags [news] Dyer O. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):145

Ireland deals with hepatitis C fallout [news] Murdoch A. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):958

Countries struggle with hepatitis C contamination [news] Zinn C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):417–8

Hepatitis C virus infection in thalassemia patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Erer B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):369–72

Transfusion-associated acute graft-versus-host disease in a heart transplant recipient. Sola MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):626–30

Evaluation of transfusional iron overload before and during iron chelation by magnetic resonance imaging of the liver and determination of serum ferritin in adult non-thalassaemic patients. Jensen PD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):880–9

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in fludarabine-treated B-chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Maung ZT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):649–52

Successful treatment of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Yasukawa M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):831–6

HCV infection in blood donors [letter; comment] Finch RG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569.

HCV infection in blood donors [letter; comment] James V. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569.

Detrimental effects of perioperative blood transfusion. Nielsen HJ. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):582–7 (139 ref.)

Use of blood donation history of people with HIV infection to identify recipients at risk [see comments] Gill MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1147–51. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1119–21.

Ensuring the safety of Canada's blood supply [editorial; comment] Gill P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15; 151(8):1119–21. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1147–51.

The adverse effect of perioperative blood transfusion in lung cancer. Pintadosi S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):382S–384S

Immunohistochemistry of transfusion-associated graft-vs-host disease [letter] Appleton AL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Sep;19(5):449–50

Hepatitis C and blood transfusion 'look back' exercise. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Apr 21;5(16):73

Diseases transmissible by transfusion: changing risks and new surveillance recommendations. Connecticut State Medical Society Committee on Organ and Tissue Transfers. Badon SJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep;58(9):541–3

Impacts of blood screening on the incidence of posttransfusion hepatitis C in Japan. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994;(61):182–94 (14 ref.)

Posttransfusional, LKM-1-autoantibody-positive hepatitis C virus infection, cryoglobulinemia, and aplastic anemia. Peters M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):763–73

Blood transfusion has no effect on colorectal cancer survival. A population-based study. Garau I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):759–64

Superinfection with hepatitis C virus subtypes in frequently transfused children with a haematologic disorder or malignancy [letter] Yokota S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):614–6

An immunohistological study of post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Hojo H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(2):77–87

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Ohmori K, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(2):89–94

Graft-versus-host disease: introduction and prospect. Ohto H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(2):63–7

Treatment of GVHD after blood transfusion. Sakuma H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(2):113–6

Exanthema and enanthema in graft versus host disease (GVHD). Suzuki M, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 39(2):101–7

Prevention of post-transfusion graft-versus-host disease. Tasaki T, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 39(2):109–11

Mechanism of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Yasuda H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 39(2):69–75 (11 ref.)

Blood transfusion and the risk of recurrence in stage IB cervical cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun; 57(3):401–6

Product liability for defective blood. Newdick C. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):49–53

Responsibility in transfusion practice. Reflections after the French trials. Soulier JP. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994; 26(1):55–7

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in thalassemia. Angelucci E. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug;79(4):353–5

Immunosuppressive effects of allogeneic blood transfusions: implications for the patient with a malignancy. Bordin JO, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):205–18 (117 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection. Bowden RA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):155–66 (46 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted hepatitis virus infection. Dodd RY. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):137–54 (50 ref.)

Noninfectious complications of blood transfusion. Jeter EK, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):187–204 (125 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted bacterial infection. Krishnan LA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):167–85 (67 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted retrovirus infection. Williams AE, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;9(1):115–36 (93 ref.)

Changes in prevalence of anti-HCV antibodies associated with preventive measures among hemodialysis patients and dialysis staff. Fujiyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):162–5

Persistent hepatitis C viremia after acute self-limiting posttransfusion hepatitis C. Barrera JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):639–44

The tumor growth-promoting effect of allogeneic blood transfusions. Blajchman MA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):311–7 (18 ref.)

Transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection. Bowden RA. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):117–28 (42 ref.)

The role of cytokines in hemolytic transfusion reactions. Davenport RD. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1-2):319–31 (27 ref.)

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease and the irradiation of blood components. Davey RJ. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):431–4 (14 ref.)

Viral contamination of blood components and approaches for reduction of infectivity. Dodd RY. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):25–48 (58 ref.)

Blood transfusion, blood storage and immunomodulation. Mincheff MS, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1-2):303–9 (40 ref.)

Transfusion reactions: the changing priorities. Perkins H. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):289–302 (33 ref.)

The role of cytokines and adhesive molecules in febrile non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Snyder EL. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):333–9 (25 ref.)

Immunologic effects of blood transfusion. Tartter PI. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):277–88 (46 ref.)

Effectiveness of mandatory transmissible diseases screening in Indian blood donors. Choudhury N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:229–32

Delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction in a thalassemic child. Kashyap R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov-Dec; 61(6):726–8

HIV infection in multi-transfused thalassemic children [letter] Kumar S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1438–40

Canada announces campaign to inform former transfusion recipients of HIV risks [news] Pugliese G. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;15(9):585–6

The treatment of acute post-transfusion hepatitis C with recombinant interferon-alpha [letter] Palmović D, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):222–3

Estimation of the size of the HIV/AIDS epidemic due to blood transfusion in France. Le Pont F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):441–5

Effect of blood transfusion in patients with gynecologic malignancy. McGehee RP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):45–52

Post-transfusion etiology and non-cirrhotic histology improve the remission rate of chronic hepatitis C during interferon treatment. Halpern Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):341–4

HIV-1 infection in multi-transfused thalassemic Indian children [letter] Kumar RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Nov;7(11):1211

Deferral of blood donors with risk factors for HIV infection saves lives and money in Zimbabwe. McFarland W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):183–92

Transfusion-associated chronic cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Hull RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 2):327–32 (30 ref.)

Autologous blood transfusions and prognosis in colorectal cancer surgery [letter; comment] Busch OR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1280–1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Sep;12(9):1859–67.

Perioperative blood transfusions do not affect disease recurrence of patients undergoing curative resection of colorectal carcinoma: a Mayo/North Central Cancer Treatment Group study. Donohue JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1671–8

A randomized controlled trial of recombinant interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of Chinese patients with acute post-transfusion hepatitis C. Hwang SJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):831–6

Histologic activity of the liver in children with transfusion-associated chronic hepatitis C. Inui A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):748–53

A clinicopathologic study of chronic non-A, non-B (type C) hepatitis in Taiwan: comparison between posttransfusion and sporadic patients. Kao JH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug; 21(2):244–9

Prevention of transfusion of Yersinia enterocolitica [letter; comment] Jones BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):236–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):75–9.

Posttransfusion anaphylactic reactions in a patient with severe von Willebrand disease: role of complement and alloantibodies to von Willebrand factor. Bergamaschini L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):348–55

Transmission of HIV infection by seronegative blood in Thailand. Isarangkura P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct; 76 Suppl 2:106–13 (22 ref.)

Cancer patients at low risk from blood transfusions [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):250–1

Post-transfusion chronic hepatitis C in children. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):544–6

Post-transfusion purpura. Heusinkveld D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):61, 63

Dual human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and recombination in a dually exposed transfusion recipient. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Diaz RS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3273–81

Post-transfusion hepatitis: impact of non-A, non-B hepatitis surrogate tests. Canadian Post-Transfusion Hepatitis Prevention Study Group [see comments] Blajchman MA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589–90.

Uveitis associated with post-transfusional human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 [letter] Brézin AP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1246–7

Lost opportunity cost of surrogate markers in post-transfusion hepatitis [letter; comment] Gambino R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):589–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):21–5.

Leucocyte-depleted or buffy-coat-depleted blood in surgery for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Heiss MM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1429–30; discussion 1430–1 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):573–8.

Leucocyte-depleted or buffy-coat-depleted blood in surgery for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Jensen LS. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1429; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):573–8.

Morbidity and mortality from transfusion-transmitted disease in haemophilia [letter; comment] Lee CA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1309. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.

Hepatitis B virus infection without immunological markers after open-heart surgery. Rasenack JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):355–7

Leucocyte-depleted or buffy-coat-depleted blood in surgery for colorectal cancer [letter; comment] Ross WB. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1430; discussion 1430–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):573–8.

HIV screening of blood transfusions in Zambia [letter] Yikona J. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):707

HLA homozygosity and shared HLA haplotypes in the development of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Shivdasani RA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct; 15(3-4):227–34 (57 ref.)

Post-transfusion hepatitis revisited [see comments] Ismay SL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):74–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):63–4.

Cost effectiveness of autologous blood donation [letter] Comarow A. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):462; discussion 463

Clinical outcomes after transfusion-associated hepatitis C [see comments] Tong MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1463–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1509–11.

AIDS and the Red Cross. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):508

A national database for monitoring adverse reactions to blood products. Ghose K, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8; 108(993):36–8

Blood warning 'urgent' says Canadian judge [news] Spurgeon D. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):106

The pathophysiology and organ-specific consequences of severe transfusion reactions. Ramsey G. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):575–81 (26 ref.)

Red cell alloantibodies in patients with haemoglobinopathies. Hmida S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):363–6

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: an overview and two case reports. Spector D. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):97–101 (15 ref.)

Overflow proteinuria in hemophilic patients [letter] Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):107–9

Convulsion after blood transfusion in four beta-thalassemia intermedia patients. Gürgey A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):549–52

Interferon treatment of hepatitis B and C in beta-thalassemia [letter] Uysal Z, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):87–9

Use of cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin in multiply transfused premature neonates. Snydman DR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):34–40

Unrecognized human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a cohort of transfused neonates: a retrospective investigation. Lieb LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):717–21

Serologic, virologic, and histologic characteristics of chronic phase hepatitis C virus disease in children infected by transfusion. Matsuoka S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):919–22

Complications of blood transfusion. How to recognize and respond to noninfectious reactions. Sloop GD, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jul;98(1):159–62, 166, 169–72 (19 ref.)

Transfusion-related hepatitis [editorial] [see comments] Whelton MJ. **QJM** 1994 Oct;87(10):589–91. Comment in: QJM 1995 Mar;88(3):221.

Blood transfusion and hepatitis viruses. Bird AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 2):570–2

Residual risk of transmission of HIV through blood transfusion in South Africa. Sitas F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):142–4

Six cases of seroconversion of human immunodeficient virus (HIV) antibody post-transfusion in HIV seronegative bloods. Chaimongkol B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:133–8

Risk of transfusion associated AIDS by seronegative blood in Thailand: a multicenter report. Chiewnilp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:139–40

HIV seroprevalence in hematologic patients other than hemophiliacs at Ramathibodi Hospital. Mahaphan W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:187–90

The effect of prior transfusion history on blood donor anti-hepatitis C virus antibody. Mazda T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:183–6

Non-parametric analysis of transfusion-related HIV and AIDS incidence data. Motika M, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15–30;13(19–20):2043–58

Variables that might affect the outcome of immune tolerance therapy in haemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors [letter] Ehrenforth S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):784–5

Screening donor blood for malaria by polymerase chain reaction. Vu TT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):44–7

Safety monitoring and epidemiological surveillance of blood transfusion in Europe. Van Aken WG. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):13–5

Post-transfusion purpura due to HPA-1a immunization in a male patient: response to subsequent multiple HPA-1a-incompatible red-cell transfusions. Gabriel A, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):131–4

The role of leukodepletion in the control of transfusion-transmitted disease. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–19 (74 ref.)

IgA anaphylactic transfusion reactions. Sandler SG, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8 (36 ref.)

Mortality after blood transfusion. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct;8(4):267–80 (67 ref.)

Transfusion-related transmissible diseases: detection by polymerase chain reaction-amplified genes of the microbial agents. Vyas GN, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1994 Oct; 8(4):253–66

Patterns of care for and outcomes of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among persons with transfusion-acquired AIDS. Bennett CL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):674–8

Acute hemolytic transfusion reaction, a paradigm of the systemic inflammatory response: new insights into pathophysiology and treatment. Capon SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):513–20 (46 ref.)

Methods for the reduction of transfusion-transmitted cytomegalovirus infection: filtration versus the use of seronegative donor units. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):929–34 (73 ref.)

Posttransfusion hepatitis after induction chemotherapy in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia: implications for long-term management and outcome. López-Jimenez J, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):313–8

Transfusion requirements, risks, and costs for patients with malignancy. Mohandas K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):427–30

Spontaneous resolution of transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Mori S, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):431–5

Donor screening for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen and hepatitis B virus infection in transfusion recipients. Mosley JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):5–12

Fatal transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease [letter] Otsuka S, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):936–7

Transfusion-related acute lung injury [letter] Popovsky MA. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):180–1

Blood transfusion and septic complications after hip replacement surgery. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Feb;35(2):150–6

The differentiation of delayed hemolytic and delayed serologic transfusion reactions: incidence and predictors of hemolysis. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan; 35(1):26–32

Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease: risk due to homozygous HLA haplotypes. Wagner FF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):284–91

Incidence and clinical manifestations of HIV-1 infection in multitransfused thalassaemic Indian children. Kumar RM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):163–6

Viral-specific humoral immune responses following transfusion-related transmission of human T cell lymphotropic virus type-I infection. Manns A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):113–20

Transfusion transmitted hepatitis C and non-A, non-B, non-C. Alter HJ. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:19–24 (19 ref.)

Improved detection of anti-HCV in post-transfusion hepatitis by a third-generation ELISA. Barrera JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):15–8

Bacterial contamination of cellular blood components. Blajchman MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:25–33 (41 ref.)

HIV and blood transfusions: focus on seroconversion. Busch MP. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:13–8 (37 ref.)

HTLV-I infection in a thalassemic patient from Apulia (southern Italy) [letter] Chironna M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):321–2

Anti-HCV seroconversion in multitransfused and immunocompromised patients. A long-term longitudinal study. Cornu C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):286–90

Blood transfusion in sickle cell disease. Davies SC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):145–51 (44 ref.)

Improving safety of blood transfusion in developing countries. Gibbs WN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:61–6 (16 ref.)

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in non-ABO transfusion incompatibility. Kohan AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):195–8

Transfusion-associated respiratory distress in Taiwan. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):372–6

An intravascular hemolytic transfusion reaction due to anti-'Mi(a)' in Taiwan [letter] Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):320

The effect of previous blood transfusion on lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cell function in patients with colorectal cancer. Mathiesen O, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(1):36–41

A very simple and nonexpensive technique to prevent febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions in HLA-immunized patients [letter] Matthieu F. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):201–2

High prevalence of HBV infectivity in blood donors detected by the dot blot hybridisation assay. Nagaraju K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):183–6

Establishment of a T-cell line from lymphocytes presumably implicated in posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease. Nishimura M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(3):164–8

Transfusion reactions: state-of-the-art 1994. Snyder EL. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:143–6 (22 ref.)

Infectious diseases transmitted by transfusion: a miscellanea. Tegtmeier GE. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:179–81 (22 ref.)

Transmission of hepatitis C virus by anti-HCV-negative blood transfusion. Case report. Vrielink H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(1):55–6

Incidence of post-transfusion hepatitis before and after screening for hepatitis C virus antibody. Wang YJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):187–90

[Complications of massive blood transfusion after intrathoracic hemorrhage--a case report] Tan PH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of primary and re-infection with hepatitis C] Meng ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-HCV assay in viral hepatitis and hepatoma and the relationship between HCV infection and blood transfusion] Zhao L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the patterns of early specific antibody response in patients with posttransfusion hepatitis C] Hao F, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haemolytic transfusion reaction of surgical patients due to incompatibility of Rh blood groups] Guo SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of immunization against erythrocyte antigens c, E and K caused by blood transfusions (letter)] Tamminga RY, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1833–4 **(Dut)**

[Bacterial infections after heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Effects of autologous and homologous transfusions] Cousin MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is the transfusion safety a myth? (editorial)] de Montalembert M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):128–31 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Residual infectious risk of blood transfusion] Janot C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):357–60 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hepatitis C in France: from transfusion to drug addiction (editorial)] Pariente EA, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):961–3 (25 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of risks related to blood transfusions in industrialized countries] Salamon R, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1994;42(5):408–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion risks: importance of blood surveillance] Salamon R, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous blood is saver than donated blood--fact or fiction?] Sibrowski W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):364–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for minimizing homologous blood transfusion in elective interventions] Entholzner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):401–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion in surgical gynecology. Strategies for preventing homologous blood transfusion] Loos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):405–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion and blood product risks and alternatives (from the civil law viewpoint of the judge)] Schlund GH. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):M133–6 **(Ger)**

[Post-transfusion purpura] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):525–7, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Blood transfusion using perfusion pump. A rare cause of hemolytic anemia (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):514–5 **(Ita)**

[HCV infection and risk of transfusion in the area of Tivoli and its surroundings] Ciuffreda M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul; 145(7):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HLA typing in a newborn with PT-GVHD (letter)] Fiore D. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):601 **(Ita)**

[HLA typing in a neonate with posttransfusional graft vs host disease (PT-GVHD)] Lista GL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):285–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary infiltrates associated with a neutrophil-specific antibody transfusion reactions] Kan K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of blood transfusion on cellular immunity after open heart surgery] Hamano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease. Increased risk when using HLA matched donors] Hovdenes J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1499–501 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia after blood transfusion] Jensenius M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):940–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Basic problems of contemporary blood donation and blood therapy] Sabliński J. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2 Suppl 1):79–85 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoxia of tissue peripheral shunting in massive transfusion of erythrocytes and whole donor blood] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hepatitis C problem in transfusions in military medicine] Danil'chenko VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Jun;(6):44–5, 80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatitis C and hemophilia (editorial)] Aguilar C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):139–41 **(Spa)**

[Post-transfusion hepatitis in Navarra. Evidence of acute hepatitis C virus infection without elevation of aminotransferases] Huarte Muniesa MP, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute non-cardiogenic lung edema associated with transfusion. An underestimated complication (editorial)] Mateu R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):374–6 **(Spa)**

[Relative risk of hepatitis C virus transmission in polytransfused patients] Schujman L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Residual risk of retrovirus transmission by transfusions] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):418–24 (87 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Posttransfusion hepatitis: its beginning and disappearance] Sánchez Morrill A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Oct–Dec;59(4):324–30 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis B and C virus infections in children with congenital coagulation disorders] Alegría S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994

Jun;122(6):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transfusion in surgery of malignant tumors? Keep routines with atraumatic surgery] Haglind E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3037–8 **(Swe)**
[Overestimated risks of blood transfusion] Högman CF, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 10;92(19):1999–2000, 2003–4 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Blood transfusion and blood conservation: cost and utilization issues. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter; 9(4):172–83 (121 ref.)
Payment proposed for blood donations in Germany [letter] [see comments] Cash JD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160 . Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1585. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):399.
Payment for blood donations [letter; comment] Leikola J. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1585. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160.
Payment for blood donations in Germany [letter; comment] von Auer F. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):399. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1160.
Centralized transfusion service: a novel approach to the delivery of transfusion services. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Apr;9(2):123–30 (3 ref.)
How much would the safety of blood transfusion be improved by including p24 antigen in the battery of tests? Le Pont F, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):542–7
Transfusion requirements, risks, and costs for patients with malignancy. Mohandas K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May; 35(5):427–30
Cost-effective strategies for autologous blood procurement before surgery. Goodnough LT. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:187–90 (32 ref.)
[Evolution of blood transfusion economy techniques in pediatric orthopedic surgery (editorial)] Bernière J. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):108–10 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of family blood donation for children and adults] Sibrowski W, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:69–72 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Paid-versus-volunteer blood donation in the United States: a historical review. Domen RE. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–9
James Blundell—pioneer transfusionist [see comments] Myhre BA. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):74–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):4. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Jul;35(7):617.
The bicentennial of transfusion in America [editorial; comment] [see comments] Schmidt PJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Jan;35(1):4. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):74–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Jul;35(7):617.

INSTRUMENTATION

Faulty blood bags. Reputation of English blood transfusion service has been unjustly damaged [letter] Cash J. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):389
Faulty blood bags. Faulty bags were withdrawn from routine use [letter] Robinson A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):389
Effect of immunomodulatory artificial blood exchange (IABX) on guinea pig-to-rat heart xenografts. Wada S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;43(4):153–61
Small gauge needles promote safe blood transfusions. Keller S. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):718
Sterility of plastic tubing welds in components stored at room temperature. AuBuchon JP, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr; 35(4):303–7
[Reduction in the use of donated blood in surgical medicine] Gombotz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):191–218 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Filtration of blood—useful or necessary? (editorial)] Kretschmer V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb; 22(1):5–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Danish court clears drug firm of blood contamination [news] Dolley M. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):552
Germany tightens up on blood safety [news] Karcher HL. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):427–8
Dutch face up to blood scandal [news] Sheldon T. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5;311(7001):347
Informed consent and blood transfusions: what does Krever's interim report mean to doctors? Capen K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 15;152(10):1663–5
Lawsuit brought by US HIV-infected haemophiliacs [news] Washburn L. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):110
[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe. Brief report on the status of transfusion medicine in central and east European countries] Brüster HT, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfusion medicine in unified Europe] Grigutsch V. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Royal Decree 1.854/1993 on blood transfusion (letter)] Bisbe E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Feb;42(2):75 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Wider benefits of leukodepletion of blood products [letter] Copplestone JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):409–10
Cord blood transplantation: a practical option? Nicol AJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):1–5 (32 ref.)
Fetomaternal haemorrhage treated with intravascular transfusion: a late complication of amniocentesis? Kohlenberg CF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct; 101(10):912–3
Transfusion strategies: opportunities for improvement. Menitove JE. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):423–30 (27 ref.)
Effect of preoperative autologous blood donation and intraoperative and postoperative blood recovery on homologous blood transfusion requirement in cementless total hip replacement operation. Huo MH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):561–7
Transfusion in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria: a change of policy [letter] Fitzgerald JM, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):245
The role of leukodepletion in the control of transfusion-transmitted disease. Goldman M, et al. **Transfus Med Rev** 1995 Jan;9(1):9–19 (74 ref.)
Transfusion alert: use of autologous blood. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Expert Panel on the use of Autologous Blood. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):703–11 (83 ref.)
Preoperative autologous blood donation: benefit or detriment? A mathematical analysis. Cohen JA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):640–4
The effect of solvent/detergent-treated plasma on red cells stored in vitro. Geiger TL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun; 35(6):487–92
Comparison of the efficacy of blood and polyethylene glycol-hemoglobin in recovery of newborn piglets from hemorrhagic hypotension: effect on blood pressure, cortical oxygen, and extracellular dopamine in the brain. Song D, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul;35(7):552–8
Efficacy of autologous fresh whole blood or platelet-rich plasma in adult cardiac surgery. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):627–34
Transfusion protocols prior to renal transplantation: questionnaire on current attitudes at French centers. Société Française Tranplantation. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2454–5
Alternatives to allogeneic blood transfusion. Beal RW. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:62–4
[Application of leukocyte-poor blood products. Work Group Blood Group Serology from the Medical Advisory Commission of the College for Blood Transfusion] van Rhenen DJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3; 139(22):1124–6 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Indications of blood components and outcome of transfusion practices in hemorrhage of multiple trauma] Audibert G. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Blood transfusion before kidney transplantation, is it indicated? (editorial)] Hiesse C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mode of failure of transfusion. Systematic analysis of dysfunctions during 4 months (letter)] Renaudier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):870 **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

Extent of blood transfusion and cancer-related mortality after cystectomy and urinary diversion for bladder cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):779–84
Perioperative blood transfusions and prognosis in patients with curatively resected locally advanced gastric cancer. Choi JH, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):170–5

NURSING

BMT unit recommends less frequent measurement of vital signs during blood transfusion. Roach M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):717–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Demographic characteristics and prevalence of serologic markers among donors who use the confidential unit exclusion process: the Retrovirus Epidemiology Donor Study. Korelitz JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):870–6
The effectiveness of the confidential unit exclusion option [see comments] Petersen LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):865–9. Comment in: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):840–1.
Beyond sensitivity [editorial; comment] Shortreed JH. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):840–1. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Oct;34(10):865–9.

STANDARDS

Is self-sufficiency financially viable and ethically justifiable?—the role of the National Blood Authority. Adey J. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5 Suppl 4:S35–6
India hit by contaminated blood scandal [news] Meenal B. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):467
Quality assessment and improvement of transfusion practices. Mintz PD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 9(1):219–32 (23 ref.)
Transfusion requirements in critical care. A pilot study. Canadian Critical Care Trials Group. Hébert PC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1439–44
Improving the safety of Canada's blood [news] Kondro W. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):641
Risk in blood transfusion with reference to the present situation in the United Kingdom. McClelland B. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):425–6
Safety monitoring and epidemiological surveillance of blood transfusion in the United States. Menache D, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):7–12
Quality assurance of blood components prepared in the blood transfusion center/blood bank. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):99–111
Anti-HIV screening of blood donors [letter] Cavalli P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):404
Essential laboratory services in blood transfusion. Corcoran P. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:30–6 (11 ref.)
Blood safety in developing countries. Gibbs WN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):377–81
In vitro characteristics of 'undercollected' units of whole blood in CP2D-A. Joseph J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):275–9
Elimination of RhD typing and the antiglobulin test in pretransfusion compatibility tests for Taiwanese. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:28–9
The quality of blood starts with its collection. Loos JA. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:77–9 (0 ref.)
Kill and cure. The hope and reality of virus inactivation. Prowse C. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:191–6 (32 ref.)
Quality assurance in blood transfusion. Stivala JF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:37–42
Predonation screening and pretransfusion testing. Woodfield G. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 5:20–7
[Is the Danish blood transfusion service out of date? (editorial)] Sørensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3; 157(27):3879 **(Dan)**
[Failure mechanisms in the transfusion process. Importance of anticipatory operational safety analysis. Hergon E, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstrating antibodies against hepatitis C virus in transfusion practice. Viral Hepatitis Working Group of the Société Française de la Transfusion Sanguine] Maisonneuve P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(5):397–400 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control in Blood Transfusion Centers in 1993] Mannessier L, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(4):303–4 **(Fre)**
[Training and quality assurance: a future approach for blood transfusion (editorial)] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995; 2(3):143–4 **(Fre)**
[Toward a scientific approach to blood surveillance] Rouger P. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):419–20 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiological support in blood surveillance] Salmi LR. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control in an immunohematology laboratory in the Croatian Transfusion Service] Sarlija D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Importance of the pre-donation epidemiological survey to detect donors with a risk of transmitting HCV] Gimeno J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Changes in blood transfusion practices after the introduction of consensus guidelines in Mwanza region, Tanzania. Vos J, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1135–40
Blood loss and transfusion requirements in liver transplantation: experience with the first 75 cases. McNicol PL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):666–71
Reducing donor exposure in preterm infants requiring multiple blood transfusions. Wood A, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F29–33
Strategies for reducing blood transfusions in hepatic resection. Matsumata T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):1–6; discussion 6–7
Changes in transfusion therapy and reexploration rate after institution of a blood management program in cardiac surgical patients. Spiess BD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):168–73
Average blood loss and the risk of requiring perioperative blood transfusion in 506 orthognathic surgical procedures. Moenning JE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):880–3
Increased accuracy and precision of heparin and protamine dosing reduces blood loss and transfusion in patients undergoing primary cardiac operations. Jobes DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):36–45
Estimated blood loss and transfusion rates associated with percutaneous nephrolithotomy [see comments] Stoller ML, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1977–81. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1982–3.
Blood transfusion practice in gynaecology and obstetrics. Retrospective audit [letter] Galea G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(3):323–5
[HIV retrospective study of the German Red Cross blood donation service in Germany (see comments)] Glück D, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec;21(6):368–75 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**
[A retrospective study of the practice of "look-back" procedures, on the incidence of HIV-1/2-positive blood donors and the risk of transfusion-associated HIV infection in public-community blood banks in Germany (see comments)] Zeiler T, et al.

BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Dec;21(6):360–1. **(Ger)**

[Reduction of the need for blood derivatives in liver transplantation using aprotinin] Monedero P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Mar;42(3):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Transfusion strategies: opportunities for improvement. Menitove JE. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):423–30 (27 ref.)

Blood transfusion for radical hysterectomy before and after the discovery of transfusion-related human immunodeficiency virus infection. Benjamin I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):974–8

UTILIZATION

Blood transfusion and blood conservation: cost and utilization issues. Goodnough LT, et al. **Am J Med Qual** 1994 Winter; 9(4):172–83 (121 ref.)

Aprotinin reduces the need for blood products during liver transplantation. Scudamore CH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):546–9

Prospective evaluation of minimal blood use for ascending aorta and aortic arch operations. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1501–8

Blood and blood products usage in Maputo. Barradas R, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):56–60

Pharmacological approaches to reduce perioperative transfusion requirements in the aged. Tasaki T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):91–104 (106 ref.)

Benefits realised from a blood transfusion policy for elective joint arthroplasty. Mackay GM, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jul;53(4):206–8

Blood usage review in a Belgian university hospital. Schots J, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Mar;6(1):41–5

Current blood transfusion practice in aortic aneurysm surgery in Scotland. The Scottish Vascular Audit Group. Milne AA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):104–8

Blood use for surgical patients: a study of Scottish hospital transfusion practices. Murphy WG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):10–3

Appropriateness of transfusions of red cells, platelets and fresh frozen plasma. An audit in a tertiary care teaching hospital [see comments] Metz J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):572–3, 576–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):564.

The proper use of blood products [editorial; comment] Nicholls M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):564. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jun 5;162(11):572–7.

Transfusion requirements for craniosynostosis surgery in infants. Eaton AC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):277–83

Use of blood products for elective surgery in 43 European hospitals. The Sanguis Study Group [see comments] **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):251–68. Comment in: Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):247–9.

Controversies in transfusion medicine: indications for autologous and allogeneic transfusion should be the same: pro. Gould SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):446–9

Controversies in transfusion medicine: indications for autologous and allogeneic transfusion should be the same: con. Miller RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):450–2

[Homologous blood use and possibilities for autologous hemotherapy as exemplified in hip and knee endoprostheses] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of preoperative blood preparation and blood consumption for implementation of type and screen and maximum surgical blood order schedule] Iwasaki T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):880–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type and screen system for efficient use of blood on elective surgery] Nagano K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

An acute hemolytic transfusion reaction caused by dog erythrocyte antigen 1.1 incompatibility in a previously sensitized dog. Giger U, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1358–62

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, AUTOLOGOUS

Perioperative autotransfusion and functional coagulation analysis in total hip replacement. Ekbäck G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):390–5

Observation of coagulation change during induced hypotensive anesthesia and autologous plasma transfusion. Liu YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep;32(3):159–64

Release of cytokines, polymorphonuclear elastase and terminal C5b–9 complement complex by infusion of wound drainage blood. Arnestad JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):334–8

Cell quality of salvaged blood after total knee arthroplasty. Drain blood compared to venous blood in 32 patients. Dalén T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):329–33

Leukocyte CD11b and CD18 expression are increased in blood salvaged for autotransfusion. Connall TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):797–800

Maximum blood savings by acute normovolemic hemodilution. Feldman JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):108–13

Quality of washed salvaged red blood cells during total hip replacement: a comparison between the use of heparin and citrate as anticoagulants. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):357–63

Blood transfusion with autologous and leukocyte-depleted or standard allogeneic red blood cells and the immune response to open heart surgery. Perttilä JT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):654–60

Effectiveness of intraoperative autologous whole blood and platelet-rich plasma in cardiac surgery. Gravlee GP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):65–70 (49 ref.)

Intraoperative autohemotransfusion and open heart reoperation [letter; comment] Actis Dato GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):264–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Oct;56(4):893–8.

Autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood after cardiac operations [letter; comment] Salas J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):257–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Mar;57(3):615–22.

Impact of autologous blood predonation on a comprehensive blood conservation program. Sandrelli L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):730–5

Autotransfusion [letter; comment] Peck M. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):802, 804. Comment on: AORN J 1995 Jan;61(1):157–78; quiz 181–6.

Autologous transfusion and reducing allogeneic blood exposure. Contreras M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):105–7

Infectious disease marker testing of the autologous blood donor. A case study in clinical ethics. Domen RE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):807–10

Autologous blood donation in total hip replacement [letter; comment] Hughes PD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun; 65(6):449. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jan;65(1):17–9.

Autologous blood donation in total hip replacement [see comments] Sharland MG, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):17–9. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jun;65(6):449.

Studies on the biological effects of ozone: 5. Evaluation of immunological parameters and tolerability in normal volunteers receiving ambulatory autohaemotherapy. Bocci V, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993–94;7(2):83–90

Rapid haematological recovery after high-dose consolidation chemotherapy with peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) as sole source of support collected at a single apheresis [letter] Van Hoef ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):839–40

Autologous blood transfusion in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Giurati G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):64–5

Cardiac surgical patients must not be denied the benefits of autologous blood predonation [editorial; comment] Hardy JF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1021–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1036–40. **(Eng, Fre)**

Autologous blood donation in support of cardiac surgery: a preliminary report on a hospital-based autologous donor programme [see comments] Pinkerton PH. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1036–40. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1021–6.

Autotransfusion of shed mediastinal blood in cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Nguyen D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):98–9. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Jun;37(3):203–7.

Transfusion practice in support of surgery during introduction of a hospital-based autologous presurgical blood donor program. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):154–61

Efficacy of aprotinin in different doses and autologous blood transfusions in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):716–9

Methods of blood saving in revision surgery of the hip. Borghi B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):361–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Erythropoietin treatment to increase autologous blood donation in patients with low basal hematocrit undergoing elective orthopedic surgery. Mercuriali F, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994;72(6 Suppl):S16–8

Infusion of large quantities of autologous blood monocyte-derived macrophages in two cancer patients did not induce increased concentration of IL-6, TNF-alpha, soluble CD14 and nitrate in blood plasma. Lopez M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):411–4

Consistent non-pharmacologic blood conservation in primary and reoperative coronary artery bypass grafting. Ovrum E, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):30–5

Erythropoietic activity and iron metabolism in autologous blood donors during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Biesma DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 24(6):426–32

Autologous blood transfusion in radical prostatectomy: results in 263 patients. Noldus J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):213–7

Blood conservation in valve surgery. Tempe D, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–100

Titanium contamination of recycled Cell Saver blood in revision hip arthroplasty. Simonian PT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):83–6

Blood salvage after total hip arthroplasty. Ayers DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1347–51

The effect of multiple blood conservation techniques on donor blood exposure in adult coronary and valve surgery performed with a membrane oxygenator: a multivariate analysis on 1310 patients. Parolari A, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):227–35

Consequences of a combined administration of different doses of aprotinin and autologous blood transfusions for coagulation and fluid replacement in cardiac surgery. Gschossmann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):187–8

Preoperative autologous donation: surgery clinic staff knowledge/attitudes. Preoperative Autologous Blood Donation Study Group. Randels MJ, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(3):168–70

Gene transfer into human hematopoietic progenitor cells: a review of current clinical protocols. Brenner MK. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):7–17 (42 ref.)

Acute hemodilution and autotransfusion in cardiac surgery: a comparison between rather healthy and high risk patients. Suwanchinda V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug; 76(8):441–7

Preoperative autologous blood collection and haemodilution with gelatin solution (gelifundol). Vichitvejpaisal P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Sep;76(9):521–5

Autologous blood donation in a small general acute-care hospital. Mott LS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug; 87(8):549–52

Predeposited autologous blood transfusion for surgery in infants and children. Kemmotsu H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):659–61

Cytokine secretion after allogeneic or autologous blood transfusion [letter; comment] Kirkley SA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):527. Comment on: Lancet 1993 Nov 27;342(8883):1328–33.

A model for predicting transfusion requirements in head and neck surgery. Weber RS. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 2 Su 73):1–17 (124 ref.)

Autologous blood donation—can we bank on it? [editorial; comment] Rutherford CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):740–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):719–24.

The haemostatic effectiveness of autologous platelet rich plasma sequestered after heparin administration and institution of cardiopulmonary bypass. Quigley RL, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar;10(2):101–10

Clinical significance of heparin in the residual pump oxygenator blood, reinfused postoperatively after cardiopulmonary bypass [published erratum appears in Perfusion 1994;9(6):387] Singh G, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(4):271–5

Autotransfusion and reduction mammaplasty [letter; comment] Brantner JN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1133. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):328–32.

Autologous blood use in reduction mammaplasty: is it justified? Clugston PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):824–8

Component processing and intraoperative autotransfusion during bone marrow harvest. Cook-Craig A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:613–9

Sclerotherapy for malignant pleural effusions: alternatives to tetracycline [letter; comment] Siddiqui MA. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):376–7. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Jul;87(7):709–14.

The role of autologous blood transfusion in adolescents undergoing spinal surgery. Moran MM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):532–6

Hemofiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass: quality assessment of hemoconcentrated blood. Walpoth BH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):162–9

Retroviral, hepatitis B and C virus markers in normovolemic haemodilution patients, other patients receiving autologous blood transfusion and random blood donors [letter] Moncharmont P, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):159–60

Infectious disease markers in autologous and directed donations [letter] Petz L, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun; 5(2):160–3

Two-years' experience with a Canadian hospital-based autologous blood donor programme. Pinkerton PH. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):231–6

Autologous transfusion: current trends and research issues. National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Autologous Transfusion Symposium Working Group. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):525–31

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in autologous blood transfusion. Haditsch M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):907–9

Ethical issues in autologous transfusion [editorial; comment] Macpherson CR, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr;35(4):281–3 . Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Apr;35(4):324–30.

Procurement and transfusion of human immunodeficiency virus-positive or untested autologous blood units: issues and concerns: a report prepared by the Autologous Transfusion Committee of the American Association of Blood Banks. Yomtovian R, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Apr; 35(4):353–61 (109 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor in operative salvaged blood [letter] Denizot Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):235

[Autotransfusion in cardiosurgery procedures] Charvát J, et

al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Dec 5;133(23):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Combined methods for economic blood utilization in cardiac reoperations in children] Kučera V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative autotransfusion using a cell saver in ruptured aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Zimová I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Apr;74(3):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood-saving surgery] Kussmann J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1080–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypervolemic hemodilution as a means of preventing homologous blood transfusion. A simple alternative to acute normovolemic hemodilution] Entholzner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood transfusion in surgical gynecology. Strategies for preventing homologous blood transfusion] Loos W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):405–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in tumor operations] Hansen E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Oct; 21(5):337–48 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of 24-hour survival rate and duration of survival of hydroxyethyl starch cryopreserved erythrocytes after autologous transfusion in the dog] Langer R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Dec; 21(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of oral versus parenteral iron substitution in autologous blood donors] Schindler E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation and its effects on pulmonary lobectomy] Hallfeldt K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):228–33; discussion 233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip arthroplasty under autologous blood transfusion] Pócs A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Autotransfusion in elective surgery] Pócs A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 26;136(9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on autologous blood donation for heart surgery] Szöcs M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1777–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Consensus conference. Saving blood: which are still the doubts and the problems?] Caroli GC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):285–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of autotransfusion with particular clinical aspects, paradigmatic of a protocol adopted for children] Lauri A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May;60(5):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial ultrafiltration to the priming solution with preserved blood for cardiopulmonary bypass in infants] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of blood conservation in open-heart surgery: a comparison of 3 different methods] Yoshikawa Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Tsunobuchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in open heart surgery] Nomoto S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):1–2 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of autologous platelet rich plasma on adult open heart surgery] Misumi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hematological indices, iron levels and marrow erythroids through autologous blood donation before cardiac surgery--predonation with versus without recombinant human erythropoietin] Shinonaga M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):479–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determinants of homologous blood utilization in addition to autologous blood transfusion--a multivariate study] Yamamuro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant human erythropoietin and hypotensive anesthesia in operation for gynecological malignant tumors] Ikebuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of autologous blood transfusion in pregnant women] Kuromaki K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous blood stem cell transplantation-current status and issues. Fukuoka Bone Marrow Transplantation Group] Nagafuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):530–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-dose therapy with autologous stem cell support in malignant diseases (letter)] Wisløff F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3115 **(Nor)**

[Autotransfusion in neurotraumatology and neurosurgery] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 29(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemodilution and autotransfusion on diagnostic levels of digoxin in serum of patients operated on with extracorporeal circulation] Sarnowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20-27;49(25-26):564-5, 569 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood in suppurative-inflammatory diseases in critically ill newborn infants] Mezhirova NM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar-Apr;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative autohemotransfusion during correction of congenital heart defects] Samsonova NN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reinfusion of blood and the administration of dalargin in experimental hemorrhagic shock] Sherman DM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic status during ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Baklykova SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the therapeutic action and the basis for the frequency of performing sessions of ultraviolet blood irradiation in treating acute pneumonia. 1] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional changes to the surface of human erythrocytes during autotransfusions of blood treated with a hemosorbent] Artsishevskaia RA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan-Feb;150(1-2):80–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the autotransfusion of UV-irradiated blood on liver function in patients with ulcerative pyloric stenosis] Ibadov Ilu, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec; 151(7-12):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood autotransfusion in head and neck surgery] Mirković Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intraoperative blood replacement in aortic surgery. Autotransfusion technics] Méndez D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jun-Jul;42(6):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The use of continuous plasmapheresis and extracorporeal laser irradiation of the blood in treating diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative safety of blood collection in "high-risk" autologous donors versus non-high-risk autologous and directed donors in a hospital setting [letter; comment] Adegboyega PA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):374–5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):275–7.

Retransfusion of suctioned blood during cardiopulmonary bypass impairs hemostasis. de Haan J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):901–7

Effects on recipients of exposure to allogeneic donor leukocytes. Dzik WH. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994;9(2):135–8 (21 ref.)

Cost effectiveness of autologous blood donation [letter] Pereira A. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):462; discussion 463

Yersinia enterocolitica septicemia in autologous blood transfusion. Haditsch M, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct; 34(10):907–9

[Bacterial infections after heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation. Effects of autologous and homologous transfusions] Cousin MT, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):818–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autologous blood is saver than donated blood--fact or fiction?] Sibrowski W, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):364–7 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benefits and risks of autologous blood donation] Penner M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug;21 Suppl 1:64–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous transfusion in obstetrics and fetal safety] Rech F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun;46(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in cardiac surgery over 70-year-old patients] Ono Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Leukodepleted-ABO-identical blood components in the treatment of hematologic malignancies: a cost analysis. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):108–15

The implications of cost-effectiveness for autologous blood procurement [letter; comment] Adegboyega PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1168–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Apr;118(4):333–4.

Cost effectiveness of intraoperative autotransfusion in total hip arthroplasty surgery. Guerra JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):212–22

The cost effectiveness of preoperative autologous blood donations [see comments] Etchason J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):719–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):740–2.

Cost effectiveness of autologous blood donation [letter] Kruskall MS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):461–2; discussion 463

INSTRUMENTATION

Leucocyte content in blood processed by autotransfusion devices during open-heart surgery. Perttilä J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):445–8

Shed whole blood autotransfusion during aortic aneurysm operation with a modified collection infusion system. Dekkers RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):184–6

Clinical and experimental studies of intraoperative autotransfusion using a new filtration device. Varga ZA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):765–9

A new technique for intraoperative blood recovery in the cancer patient. Torre GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):565–70

Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell-saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8

Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on lymphocytes and their subset counts with or without use of autotransfusion devices. Perttilä J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):532–5

[Comparison of Orth-Evac and Solcotrans Plus devices for the autotransfusion of blood drained after total knee joint arthroplasty] Rosencher N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction in the use of donated blood in surgical medicine] Gombotz H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar;44(3):191–218 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical autologous transfusion in orthopedic surgery in children. Is the use of mechanical autologous transfusion possible even in pediatric orthopedic surgical procedures?] Michaelis G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Current legal questions in relation to autologous blood transfusion and legally controlled blood donation in Germany] Biermann E. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:6–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A balanced view on intra- and postoperative blood salvage. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(2):31–40 (80 ref.)

Autologous cord blood transfusion. Ballin A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):700–3

Comparative analysis of engraftment after cryopreservation of peripheral blood stem cell autografts by controlled- versus uncontrolled-rate methods. Takaue Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):801–4

Pharmacological approaches to reduce perioperative transfusion requirements in the aged. Tasaki T, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):91–104 (106 ref.)

A new technique for intraoperative blood recovery in the cancer patient. Torre GC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):565–70

Autologous blood transfusion: evaluation of an alternative strategy in reducing exposure to allogeneic blood transfusion. Qutaishat S. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb; 24(1-2):435–41 (25 ref.)

Reinfusion of postoperative wound drainage in total joint arthroplasty. Red blood cell survival and coagulopathy risk. Wixson RL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):351–8

Collection of autologous blood before elective hip replacement. A comparison of the results with the collection of two and four units. Biesma DH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1471–5

Pro: shed mediastinal blood retransfusion should be used routinely in cardiac surgery. Dietrich W. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):95–9 (37 ref.)

Con: shed mediastinal blood should not be reinfused after cardiac surgery. Mazer CD. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):100–2 (20 ref.)

Intraoperative autologous blood collection and autotransfusion in the surgical management of early cancers of the uterine cervix. Connor JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):373–8

Collection and 28-day storage of human placental blood. Bifano EM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):90–4

[Autotransfusion with Cell-Saver in orthopedic surgical patients (letter)] Jerne KD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4719 **(Dan)**

[Transfusional strategy in neurosurgery: preoperative hemodilution by erythrocytapheresis] Kalfon F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):798–806 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autotransfusion, with blood drained from a hemothorax, using the ConstaVac device] Lassié P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):781–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prescribing and performing autologous blood transfusion: experience at a University Medical Center] Bregeon YF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differed autologous blood transfusion and its effects during pulmonary lobectomy] Hallfeldt K, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differed autologous blood transfusion in the "G" point hospital in Bamako. Prospective study apropos of 40 cases] Traore-Diop AK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 131(12):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Programmed autologous transfusion in obstetrics. Blood samples in 100 patients in the last month of pregnancy] Fruchart MF, et al.

J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation and disposition. Possibilities and prerequisites] Mempel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1075–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for minimizing homologous blood transfusion in elective interventions] Entholzner E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 20;112(29):401–4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homologous blood use and possibilities for autologous hemotherapy as exemplified in hip and knee esdoprostheses] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Nov–Dec;132(6):459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Wash and non-wash system in the perioperative recovery of blood in prosthetic surgery: ultrastructural assessment of corpuscular blood components] Altimari G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the combined transfusion of autologous blood as pre-deposited and preoperatively diluted in gynecological surgery] Yoneda N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 47(5):486–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion of hematopoietic stem cells from the blood. Simpler and better than bone marrow transplantation?] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2242–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[High-dose autologous stem cell support in malignant diseases—an established method, uncertain indication] Kavløy S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2240–1 **(Nor)**

[Intraoperative and postoperative autologous transfusion in orthopedic surgery] Krohn CD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 20;115(19):2395–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Autohemotransfusion in the surgical treatment of tuberculous spondylitis] Generalova RV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(6):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the change in blood viscosity during infusions of autologous blood irradiated by a low-pressure mercury-vapor lamp or a helium-neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3–4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the Cell-Saver method of blood preservation in reconstructions of aortic aneurysms] Lord RS, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):99–104 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of different methods for quantum hemotherapy in treating complicated forms of acute cholecystitis in middle-aged and elderly patients] Mumladze RB, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of autotransfusions of laser-irradiated blood in treating hypertension patients] Alizade IG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5–6):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of quantum hemotherapy on the plasma hemostatic indices and fibrinolysis in patients with unstable angina] Babil LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Routine predeposit of autologous blood is not warranted before breast reduction surgery. Crosby ET, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):309–13

Training recommendations for autotransfusion unit operators. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):162

UTILIZATION

Waste of a precious resource? Park C, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):60–1

Total potential frequency of autologous blood transfusion in Olmsted County, MN. Vamvakas EC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):37–44

Re-inventing the wheel; the use of autologous and fresh donor blood in cardiac surgery. Reece IJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar;10(2):93–9

Use of autologous blood in support of orthopaedic surgery using a hospital-based autologous donor programme. Pinkerton PH. **Transfus Med** 1995 Jun;5(2):139–44

Transfusion practice in urological surgery: modifications in association with the introduction of an autologous blood donor programme. Pinkerton PH, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar;5(1):69–73

Controversies in transfusion medicine: indications for autologous and allogeneic transfusion should be the same: pro. Gould SA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):446–9

Controversies in transfusion medicine: indications for autologous and allogeneic transfusion should be the same: con. Miller RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 May;35(5):450–2

[The role of autologous blood transfusion in the the Federal Republic of Germany. Results of a 1993 questionnaire. 1. The reunited Germany] Kasper SM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):230–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ways of decreasing the use of homologous blood and its components in clinical practice] Gorodetskil VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):27–8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparative treatment of mares susceptible to chronic uterine infection. Troedsson MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):468–72

BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE

Diagnosis and treatment of fetal anemia due to isoimmunization. Plöckinger B, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):195–200

Fetal blood transfusion. Ryan G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):573–89 (85 ref.)

Successful treatment of fetal cardiac arrest by left ventricular exchange transfusion. Rodeck CH, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):213–7

Intact survival with transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease proved by human leukocyte antigen typing of lymphocytes in skin biopsy specimens. Hentschel R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):61–4

Antenatal management of fetomaternal alloimmune thrombocytopenia—report of 15 affected pregnancies. Murphy MF, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):281–92

[Monitoring and treatment of fetal maternal allo-immunization. Role of cordocentesis] Donner C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring umbilical cord puncture and intravascular transfusions with Doppler ultrasound] Steiner H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal hepatitis and excessive hepatic iron deposition following intrauterine blood transfusion. Lasker MR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):14–7

Basal ganglia and thalamic calcification following intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):253–5 (3 ref.)

Induction of additional red cell alloantibodies after intrauterine transfusions. Vietor HE, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov-Dec;34(11):970–4

INSTRUMENTATION

Needle modifications for invasive fetal procedures. Welch CR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):113–7

METHODS

Massive fetomaternal hemorrhage treated with serial combined intravascular and intraperitoneal fetal transfusions. Montgomery LD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):234–5

Ultrasound-guided fetal intravascular transfusions for severe erythroblastosis, 1984–1993. Sampson AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):125–30

STANDARDS

Prenatal evaluation and in utero platelet transfusion for thrombocytopenia absent radii syndrome. Weinblatt M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Sep;14(9):892–6

BLOOD TYPING see **BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**

BLOOD UREA NITROGEN

BUN as a risk factor for mortality after coronary artery bypass grafting. Hartz AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):398–404

Effects of different sampling methods for measurement of post dialysis blood urea nitrogen on urea kinetic modeling derived parameters in patients undergoing long-term hemodialysis. Lai YH, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun; 41(2):211–5

Reference intervals for some biochemical parameters in the aged Kenyan population. Mbiti MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):84–7

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin implants on serum concentrations of somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor-I and blood urea nitrogen in steers. Roeder RA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):101–7

Blood urea and amino acid concentrations in pigs of two breed combinations as affected by energy intakes. Cai Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):145–50

Use of plasma urea nitrogen as a rapid response criterion to determine the lysine requirement of pigs. Coma J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):472–81

Metabolic mimicry—renal failure with normal renal function [letter] Jones BF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1778

Determination of Kt/V and protein catabolic rate using pre- and postdialysis blood urea nitrogen concentrations. Shinzato T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):280–90

Intraoperative evolution of active osmotic agents during orthotopic liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2307–8

BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Late occlusion of a polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal graft due to implant calcification and heterotopic ossification. Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct;94(5):288–90

Experimental deep venous replacement. Acsády GY, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):115–32

Coronary artery interposition graft simulating pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta on CT. Posniak HV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1368–70

Pulse-spray pharmacomechanical thrombolysis of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts: long-term experience and comparison of original and current techniques. Valji K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1495–500; discussion 1501–3

Noninvasive predictors of patency for infrapopliteal PTFE bypasses with combined arteriovenous fistula and vein interposition technique. Ascer E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):103–5

Early experience with a new ePTFE vascular prosthesis for hemodialysis. Bartlett ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):118–22

In vivo platelet deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene coated with fibrin glue containing fibroblast growth factor 1 and heparin in a canine model. Gosselin C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):126–30

Delayed rupture of aortic aneurysms following endovascular stent grafting. Lumsden AB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):174–8

Transfemoral endovascular repair of iliac artery aneurysms. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):179–82

Relationship of runoff vessels to results following thrombolysis and revascularization for synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):481–5

Tumor cell—endothelium adhesion in an artificial venule. Brenner W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):213–9

Seeding of vascular grafts with an immortalized human dermal microvascular endothelial cell line. Robinson KA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):107–13

Experimental prosthetic vein valve. Long-term results. Taheri SA, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):299–303

Modeling the transmural stress distribution during healing of bioresorbable vascular prostheses. Vorp DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):178–88

Outpatient clinic review after arterial reconstruction: is it necessary? Dunn JM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):304–6

Proceedings of the VI International Symposium for Cardiac Bioprostheses. Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada, July 29–31, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S61–488

Autologous reconstruction of pulmonary trunk at reoperation after extracardiac conduit repair. Ando M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):621–5

Aortic root replacement with a composite graft: results of 69 operations in 66 patients. Aoyagi S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1469–75

Surgical correction of aortic disease using intraluminal, crimped bovine pericardial graft. Bernardes R de C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S316–21

Valved conduit bypass for extensively calcified tricuspid valve stenosis. Dervanian P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):450–2

Total arch graft replacement in patients with acute type A aortic dissection. Kazui T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1462–8

Effect of an inelastic aortic synthetic vascular graft on exercise hemodynamics. Kim SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):981–9

Autologous glutaraldehyde-treated pericardial valved conduit: an experimental study. Kumar MN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S200–4

Aortic valve replacement after a Bentall procedure. Sharp TG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1747–8

Aortic valve resuspension in ascending aortic aneurysm repair with aortic insufficiency. Simon P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):176–80

New composite graft repair for patients with and without Marfan's syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1457–61

Intrapulmonary reconstruction of pulmonary arteries using a heterologous pericardial roll. Uemura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1464–9; discussion 1469–70

Acellular matrix: a biomaterials approach for coronary artery bypass and heart valve replacement. Wilson GJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S353–8

Femoropopliteal bypass with either adequate ipsilateral reversed saphenous vein or obligatory polytetrafluoroethylene. Archie JP Jr. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):475–84

Thrombogenicity of an elastomer-coated aortofemoral Dacron prosthetic graft in humans. Becquemin JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):443–51

Behavior of cryopreserved endothelial cells in different phases: their application in the seeding of vascular prostheses. Bellón JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(3):266–73

Infrapopliteal polytetrafluoroethylene and composite bypass: factors influencing patency. Fichelle JM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):187–96

A comparative study of saphenous vein, internal jugular vein, and knitted Dacron patches for carotid artery endarterectomy. Goldman KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–9

Patency of a small vessel prosthesis bonded to tissue plasminogen activator and iloprost. Greco RS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):140–5

Heparin-related thrombocytopenia and adrenal hemorrhagic

necrosis following aortic surgery. Leschi JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):506–8

Enhanced patency of venous Dacron grafts by endothelial cell sodding [letter; comment] Lesèche G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):325–6. Comment on: Ann Vasc Surg 1993 Sep;7(5):429–36.

Use of endovascular stents for acute aortic dissection: an experimental study. Marty-Ané C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):434–42

Endoluminal aortic aneurysm repair using a balloon-expandable stent-graft device: a progress report. Parodi JC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):523–9

Placement of endovascular stented grafts via remote access sites: a new approach to the treatment of failed aortoiliofemoral reconstructions. Sanchez LA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–8

Healing of aortic prosthetic grafts: a study by magnetic resonance imaging. Spartera C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):536–42

Resection of the suprarenal inferior vena cava. The role of prosthetic replacement. Huguet C, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):793–7 (31 ref.)

Adhesion and stability of fibronectin on PTFE before and after seeding with normal and synchronized endothelial cells: in vitro study. Honduvilla NG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–53

A new cardiac wall substitute made of Dacron fabric prosthesis sealed with autologous tissue fragments: comparative studies of neointima formation and bleeding resistant property against fibrinolysis phenomenon with those of a preclotted sealing graft. Kajiwara H. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):64–71

Sealing of a fabric vascular prosthesis with autologous adipose tissue: a preliminary report of its clinical application. Matsumoto A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):51–6

Late results of clinical experience with small caliber biological grafts. Ninomiya J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):46–50

Transplantation of autologous tissue fragments into an e-PTFE graft with long fibrils. Noishiki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):17–26

Progress and problems in the development of vascular prostheses [editorial] Noishiki Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):3–6

The vicious cycle of nonhealing neointima in fabric vascular prostheses. Noishiki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):7–16

Nonthrombogenic polymer vascular prosthesis. Nojiri C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):32–8

New concept of microporous structure in small diameter vascular prostheses. Okoshi T. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):27–31

Clinical use of low porosity woven ultrafine polyester fiber grafts. Satoh S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):57–63

Vascular prostheses for aortocoronary bypass grafting: a review. Tomizawa Y. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):39–45 (75 ref.)

Penetrating injuries of the axillary artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):327–30

Primary access surgery for long-term haemodialysis. Riordan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):763–7

The value of duplex scanning in surveillance of infra-inguinal vein and synthetic grafts. Tong Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):684–7

Quantitative analysis of the surface morphology and textile structure of the polyurethane Vascugraft arterial prosthesis using image and statistical analyses. King MW, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):621–7

Application of new coatings for vascular grafts based on polyacrylic systems with antiaggregating activity. San Román J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):759–65

Removing fresh tissue from explanted polyurethane prostheses: which approach facilitates physico-chemical analysis? Zhang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(5):369–80

The mechanical and microscopic aspects of the deformation and fracture of a poly (ether urethane-urea) spun arterial prosthesis. Williams DF, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991; 1(2):75–90

Acoustical imaging and processing of blood vessel and the related materials using ultrasound Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):127–36

Optochiasmal arachnoiditis induced by muslin wrapping of intracranial aneurysms. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prabhu SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):471–6 (24 ref.)

Mesocaval interposition shunt with small-diameter polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in sclerotherapy failure. Paquet KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):199–203

Endothelial seeding of compliant polyurethane vascular graft material. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1286–9

Dental infection in vascular surgical patients. Stansby G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1119–20

Endovascular repair of aortic aneurysm. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):289–91

The gelweave polyester arterial prosthesis. Ukpabi P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):322–31

Symposium on transluminally placed endovascular prostheses, Bethesda, Maryland, USA, 24–26 March 1994. Introduction and overview. Abbott WM. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):97–9

Arterial injuries associated with lower-extremity fractures. Andrikopoulos V, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):15–8

Acute postoperative obstruction of the ascending aorta following replacement with an intraluminal graft. Apostolakis E. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):87–9

Transfemoral insertion of a bifurcated endovascular graft for aortic aneurysm repair: the first 22 patients. Chuter TA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):121–8

The second decade of experience with the umbilical vein graft for lower-limb revascularization. Dardik H. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):265–9

Aortofemoral graft occlusion: strategy and timing of reoperation. Erdoes LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):277–83

Evolution of technologies in endovascular grafting. Green RM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):101–7

Dissecting thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Kawasaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):313–5

Left aortic arch and right descending aorta—interruption or severe coarctation of the aortic arch in the newborn. Korbmacher B, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):73–7

Surgical reconstruction of the superior vena cava. Magnan PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):598–604

Clinical application of endovascular grafts in aortoiliac occlusive disease and vascular trauma. Marin ML, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):115–20 (29 ref.)

The role of endovascular grafting technique in the treatment of infrarenal abdominal aortic aneurysm. Moore WS. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):109–14

Infrainguinal arterial reconstruction in end-stage renal disease. Sakurai T, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):46–9

Endothelial cell seeding of vascular grafts: status and prospects. Stansby G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):543–8 (92 ref.)

Immediate and long-term results following repair of aortic left ventricular discontinuity: a 25-year experience. Symbas PN, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):337–9

Percutaneous deployment of a polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft to repair a pseudoaneurysm produced by a graft to graft anastomotic dehiscence. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):372–5

Photodynamic therapy inhibits experimental allograft rejection. A novel approach for the development of vascular bioprostheses. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1919–26

Coronary bypass grafting with biological grafts in a canine model. Tomizawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II160–6

The use of the Wallstent endovascular prosthesis in the treatment of malignant inferior vena cava obstruction. Entwisle KG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):310–3

Directional atherectomy in the treatment of anastomotic neointimal hyperplasia associated with prosthetic arterial grafts: technique and preliminary results. Vinnicombe SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):773–8

Transoesophageal echocardiographic follow-up of patients with surgically treated aortic aneurysms. Simon P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):402–5

Replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic arch with bovine pericardial grafts. A preliminary report. Gontijo B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(3):127–32

Late re-interventions following arterial switch operations in transposition of the great arteries. Incidence and surgical treatment of postoperative pulmonary stenosis. Spiegelenberg SR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):7–10; discussion 10–1

Surgical procedure to treat Budd-Chiari syndrome [letter; comment] Hobbs KE. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):587. Comment on: Eur J Surg 1994 Mar;160(3):185–6.

Modified vein cuff technique for distal polytetrafluoroethylene graft anastomoses: how we do it. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):47–8

Intraoperative flow measurement of distal runoff: a valid predictor of outcome of infrainguinal bypass surgery. Stirnemann P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug;160(8):431–6

In vitro evaluation of endovascular stents to assess suitability for endovascular graft fixation. Andrews SM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):403–7

The results of denatured homologous vein grafts as conduits for secondary haemodialysis access surgery. Heintjes RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):58–63

The effect of postocclusion reactive hyperaemia, papaverine and nifedipine on duplex derived haemodynamic parameters of infrainguinal bypass grafts. Karacagil S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):107–11

Attachment, replication and thrombogenicity of genetically modified endothelial cells. Kotnis RA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):335–40

Effect of dextran and enoxaparin on early ePTFE graft thrombogenicity in sheep. Matthiasson SE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):284–92

Surgical management of complications following endoluminal grafting of abdominal aortic aneurysms. May J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):51–9

Histopathological characteristics of explanted human prosthetic arterial grafts: implications for the prevention and management of graft infection. Olofsson P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):143–51

Intraluminal aortic graft/stent combination for the treatment of life-threatening congenital arteriovenous malformation. Panayiotopoulos YP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):114–7

The fate of the aortofemoral graft. Raptis S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):97–102

Rifampicin impregnated Dacron grafts: no development of rifampicin resistance in an animal model. Sardelic F, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):314–8

Saphenous vein grafting in aortic graft infection: a new answer to an old challenge. Scriven MW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):258–60

An in vivo model for studying the local haemodynamics of end-to-side anastomoses. Staalsen NH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):152–61

Early experience with stretch polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for haemodialysis access surgery: results of a prospective randomised study. Tordoir JH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):305–9

Use of a pedicled omental flap in the treatment of an infected vascular prosthetic graft. Van Krunckelsven L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):256–7

Arterial autografts and PTFE vascular microprostheses: similarities in the healing process. Bellón JM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):694–702

An eight year experience of conservative management for aortic graft sepsis. Gordon A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):611–6

Coatings for vascular prostheses: mesothelial cells express specific markers for muscle cells and have biological activity similar to that of endothelial cells. Hernando A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):531–6

Loss of seeded endothelial cells in vivo. A study of Dacron grafts under different flow conditions. Jensen N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):690–3

Revision of the proximal aortic anastomosis after aortic bifurcation surgery. Kraus TW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):735–40

Successful resection of two simultaneous aneurysms of the superior mesenteric and right renal artery. Rupprecht H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):642–4

The fate of infrainguinal PTFE grafts and an analysis of factors affecting outcome. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):607–10

Failing aortic graft in adolescence—an effect of patient growth. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):648–50

Intraoperative imaging techniques in infrainguinal arterial bypass grafting: completion angiography versus vascular endoscopy. Woelfle KD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):556–61

Partial portacaval shunt: narrow diameter H-graft. Myburgh JA. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):57–9

Gene transfer in baboons using prosthetic vascular grafts seeded with retrovirally transduced smooth muscle cells: a model for local and systemic gene therapy. Geary RL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1211–6

Obstructive uropathy, following redo aortobifemoral by-pass surgery. Bastounis E, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):343–6 (12 ref.)

Long-term of patients receiving an aorto-bi-femoral prosthesis for atherosclerotic occlusive disease of the aortic bifurcation. Cron JP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):300–7

Early results of 132 aortic or aorto-iliac arterial reconstructions with the new Stretch ePTFE vascular prosthesis. Paaske WP, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec; 13(4):296–9

The role of vein patch in distal anastomotic intimal hyperplasia: an histologic characterization. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):96–102

Perioperative changes in coagulative and fibrinolytic function during surgical treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm and arteriosclerosis obliterans. Aramoto H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(1 Suppl):S55–63

Experimental improvement of microvascular allografts with the new material polyurethane and microvessel endothelial cell seeding. Bschorer R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):389–92

Role of adhesion molecules in leukocyte binding to endothelial cells adherent to vascular grafts. Margiotta M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):689–95

Axillofemoral bypass graft in a spinal cord injured patient with impending gangrene. Lee BY, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):171–6

Mismatch in elastic properties around anastomoses of interposition grafts for hemodialysis access. Hofstra L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1243–50

Effect of geometric taper on thrombosis in vascular prostheses: an ex vivo study. How TV, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):111–22

The effect of angle and flow rate upon hemodynamics in distal vascular graft anastomoses: a numerical model study. Fei DY, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):331–6

Flow structures at the proximal side-to-end anastomosis. Influence of geometry and flow division. Hughes PE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):224–36

The effect of wall distensibility on flow in a two-dimensional end-to-side anastomosis. Steinman DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):294–301

Metabolic response of granulocytes and platelets to synthetic vascular grafts: preliminary results with an in vitro technique. Pärsson H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr; 29(4):519–25

Comparison of tissue factor and prostacyclin production by human umbilical vein endothelial cells on Dacron vascular

prostheses and Dacron smooth films. Tunstall A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1233–8

Sustained release of basic fibroblast growth factor from the synthetic vascular prosthesis using hydroxypropylchitosan acetate. Yamamura K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):203–6

Composite graft repair of Marfan aneurysm of the ascending aorta: results in 150 patients. Gott VL, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):482–9

A new ePTFE stretch graft for aorto-iliac reconstructions. Surgical evaluation and one year follow-up with magnetic resonance imaging. Chiesa R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):135–41

Evaluation of multiple vascular reconstructive procedures with synthetic graft occlusions. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):315–9

Rupture of pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm in duodenum. Report of a case. Neville P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):537–9

Tissue engineering a blood vessel: regulation of vascular biology by mechanical stresses [see comments] Ziegler T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):204–9 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.

Surgical treatment of acute type A aortic dissection with an intraluminal sutureless graft. Lin PJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):681–5

Longitudinal forces acting on a knitted polyester arterial prosthesis when implanted as a thoracic aorta substitute in the dog. Dadgar L, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):377–91

Fresh venous allografts as arterial substitutes in dogs: the importance of donor–recipient tissue compatibility. Marois Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):393–408

Bicomponent vascular grafts consisting of synthetic absorbable fibers: Part II: In vivo healing response. Yu TJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):195–211

Selective alpha IIb beta 3 receptor blockage with peptide TP9201 prevents platelet uptake on Dacron vascular grafts without significant effect on bleeding time. Mazur C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Oct;124(4):589–99

Total composite graft replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve. Otaki M. **J Med** 1994;25(1–2):113–20

Repair of pectus excavatum using a Dacron vascular graft strut. Lane–Smith DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1179–82

Duplex ultrasound surveillance of infrainguinal bypass grafts: auditing the process. Taylor T, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct;39(5):297–300

Prosthetic vascular graft and autogenous vein graft with free-tissue transfer in attempted lower-limb salvage. Murphy RX Jr, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Jan; 11(1):31–5

Upregulation of b-FGF receptor expression after carotid bypass. Brothers TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):28–32

Cellular origin and rate of endothelial cell coverage of PTFE grafts. Bull DA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):58–68

Antistaphylococcal activity of rifampin–bonded gelatin–impregnated Dacron grafts. Gahtan V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):105–10

FGF–1 affixation stimulates ePTFE endothelialization without intimal hyperplasia. Gray JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):596–612

Direction or reversal of preshunt portal blood flow as determinants of outcome up to 1 year after small-diameter prosthetic H–graft portacaval shunt. Rosemurgy AS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):432–4

Healing comparison of small intestine submucosa and ePTFE grafts in the canine carotid artery. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):415–20

Optimization of recombinant t–PA secretion from seeded vascular grafts. Shayani V, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):495–504

Modified conduit preparation creates a pseudosinus in an aortic valve–sparing procedure for aneurysm of the ascending aorta. Cochran RP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1049–57; discussion 1057–8

Repair of the aortic valve in patients with aortic insufficiency and aortic root aneurysm. David TE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):345–51; discussion 351–2

Rapid visualization of viable and nonviable endothelium on cardiovascular prosthetic surfaces by means of fluorescent dyes. Gillis C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1043–8

The periprosthetic sac–innominate vein shunt: an effective way to control bleeding after aortic root operations [letter] Maisano F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):396

Composite and plain tubular synthetic graft conduits in right ventricle–pulmonary artery position: fate in growing lambs. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):427–35

Primary aortic sarcoma: resection by total arch replacement. Sekine S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 110(2):554–6

Growth and fibrinolytic parameters of human umbilical vein endothelial cells seeded onto cardiovascular grafts. Zhang JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1059–65

Management of lower extremity arterial trauma. Martin LC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):591–8; discussion 598–9

Doppler analysis of hemodialysis grafts: resistive index as a predictor of stenosis. Baird DE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):791–6

Recurrent thrombosis of polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis fistulas after recent surgical thrombectomy: salvage by means of thrombolysis and angioplasty. Berger MF, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):725–30

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy with carbon dioxide versus iodinated contrast material in the imaging of hemodialysis access fistulas. Ehrman KO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):771–5

Use of a balloon–expandable intravascular graft in the management of type B aortic dissection in an animal model. Marty–Ané CH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 6(1):97–103

Young Investigator Award. In vivo treatment of infected prosthetic graft material with urokinase: an animal model. Nakamoto DA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 5(4):549–52

Guidelines for development and use of transluminally placed endovascular prosthetic grafts in the arterial system. Endovascular Graft Committee. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):477–91; discussion 491–2

Regarding "Presidential address: transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery" [letter] Blankensteijn JD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):338–40

Regarding "Transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery" [letter] Casarella WJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):340–1

The long–term value of composite grafts for limb salvage. Chang JB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):25–31

Boundary layer infusion of heparin prevents thrombosis and reduces neointimal hyperplasia in venous polytetrafluoroethylene grafts without systemic anticoagulation. Chen C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):237–45; discussion 246–7

An aortic aneurysm model for the evaluation of endovascular exclusion prostheses. Criado E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):306–14; discussion 314–5

Advanced renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency: trends in medical comorbidity and surgical approach from 1970 to 1993. Hallett JW Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):750–9; discussion 759–60

Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34

Foregut revascularization via retrograde splenic artery perfusion after resection of a juxtaceliac mycotic aneurysm: complicated by pancreatic infarction because of cholesterol emboli. Hashemi HA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(3):530–6

Endothelial seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene femoral popliteal bypasses: the failure of low–density seeding to improve patency. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):650–5

Duplex scan surveillance of infrainguinal prosthetic bypass grafts. Lalak NJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):637–41

Endovascular aortoiliac grafts in combination with standard infrainguinal arterial bypasses in the management of limb–threatening ischemia: preliminary report. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):316–24; discussion 324–5

Human transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts: preliminary histopathologic analysis of healing grafts in aortoiliac and femoral artery occlusive disease. Marin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):595–603; discussion 603–4

Endoluminal repair of atypical dissecting aneurysm of descending thoracic aorta and fusiform aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. May J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 22(2):167–72 (22 ref.)

Surgical treatment of threatened reversed infrainguinal vein grafts. Nehler MR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):558–63; discussion 563–5

The protective effect of vein cuffed anastomoses is not mechanical in origin. Norberto JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):558–64; discussion 564–6

Ligation and extraanatomic arterial reconstruction for the treatment of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):629–36 (52 ref.)

Proof of fallout endothelialization of impervious Dacron grafts in the aorta and inferior vena cava of the dog. Shi Q, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):546–56; discussion 556–7

Acute disruption of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts adjacent to axillary anastomoses: a complication of axillofemoral grafting. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):520–6; discussion 526–8

Treatment of recurrent femoral or popliteal artery stenosis after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):577–85; discussion 585–7

Guidelines for development and use of transluminally placed endovascular prosthetic grafts in the arterial system. Endovascular Graft Committee. Veith FJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):670–85

Aneurysms of the descending thoracic aorta: three hundred sixty–six consecutive cases resected without paraplegia. Verdant A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):385–90; discussion 390–1

The role of cinefluoroscopy and intravascular ultrasonography in evaluating the deployment of experimental endovascular prostheses. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):365–74

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette–Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

Definitive proof of endothelialization of a Dacron arterial prosthesis in a human being. Wu MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):862–7

Portal vein replacement by a synthetic graft in hepatic resection [letter] Yanaga K, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):166–7

Revascularization for femoropopliteal disease. A decision and cost–effectiveness analysis. Hunink MG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):165–71

The "H–graft" in portacaval shunt in dogs. Grga A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):109–12

Endoluminal repair of abdominal aortic aneurysms. May J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):541–3

Biomaterial–host interactions: consequences, determined by implant retrieval analysis. Kaplan SS. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):209–30 (152 ref.)

Evaluation of the Omniflow collagen–polymer vascular prosthesis. Werkmeister JA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(3–4):231–42 (49 ref.)

Study of microvascular polyester prosthesis in rat carotid arteries. Wang MS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):334–7

Transluminal placement of endovascular stent–grafts for the treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Dake MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1729–34

Images in clinical medicine. Transfemoral repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Marin ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1751

Treatment with expandable endovascular prosthesis (Palmaz) to resolve an aneurysmal zone in an arteriovenous fistula (AVF) in a haemodialysis patient [letter] Barrill G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1212–3

A wrapping clip combined with silastic sheet for emergent hemostasis: technical note. Kawase T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):769–70; discussion 770–1

Successful treatment of an acute thrombosis of an intracranial vertebral artery endarterectomy with urokinase. Morgan MK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):978–81; discussion 981

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock–Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):163–6

Color Doppler imaging of modified Blalock–Taussig shunts during infancy [corrected and republished in Pediatr Cardiol 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):163–6] Hofbeck M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):163–6

Successful reinstitution of CAPD after retroperitoneal repair of an aortic aneurysm: a case report. Vogt J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):71–2

Renal artery aneurysm: treatment with percutaneous placement of a stent–graft. Bui BT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):181–2

Effects of neurolytic concentrations of alcohol and phenol on Dacron and Gore–Tex vascular prosthetic grafts. Gale DW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):395–401

Long–term outcome after renovascular surgery. Comparison between thoracoretroperitoneal/saphenous vein and transabdominal/Dacron prosthesis bypass grafting. Satta J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):345–8

Reoperative approaches to failed procedures confined entirely to the abdominal aorta. Calligaro KD, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):152–7 (15 ref.)

Reoperative approaches for failed infrainguinal polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Schwartz ML, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):165–72 (37 ref.)

Role of thrombolytic, antiplatelet, antithrombotic, and other drugs in the management of failed arterial grafts. Welch HJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):201–9 (71 ref.)

Inguinal wound fluid collections after vascular surgery: management by early reoperation. Gordon IL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):433–6

The current status of prosthetic–vein composite grafts for lower extremity revascularization. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):741–52 (37 ref.)

Management of infected aortic grafts. Lawrence PF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):783–97 (29 ref.)

Infections in lower extremity vascular grafts. Piano G. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):799–809 (31 ref.)

Operative adjuncts for distal revascularization. Webb T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):753–9 (14 ref.)

Successful surgical treatment of a pseudoaneurysm after composite graft replacement of the aortic valve and ascending aorta: report of two cases. Yamashita C, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1019–22

Application of computed tomography for surveillance of aortic grafts. Berman SS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):8–15

A prospective randomized comparison of Dacron and polytetrafluoroethylene aortic bifurcation grafts. Friedman SG, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):7–10

Prevention of venous thrombosis in microvascular surgery by transmural release of heparin from a polyanhydride polymer. Orloff LA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):554–9

Shear stress–conditioned, endothelial cell–seeded vascular grafts: improved cell adherence in response to in vitro shear stress. Ott MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):334–9

Thin–walled polytetrafluoroethylene graft failure is a cause

of axillary pullout syndrome. Samotowka M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):113–4

Retrograde replacement of the thoracic aorta. Cooley DA. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):162–5

Successful stenting of a superior vena caval bypass graft. Report of a case. Nihill MR, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995; 22(1):105–6

Composite graft (Medtronic–Hall) replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve in aortic aneurysms: what is adequate follow–up? Pracki P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):104–7

Intraoperative control following femorodistal revascularization: angioscopy is superior to angiography. Trubel W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):199–207

A new, automated and accurate in vitro method to quantify endothelial cells attached to vascular prostheses. Visser MJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):146–50

Suppression by antithrombotic agents of pseudointimal hyperplasia of polytetrafluoroethylene graft implanted into venous system. Kambayashi J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):551–9

Portal stenosis in liver transplantation. Treatment by endoluminal prosthesis [letter] Calleja J, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(1):74–5

Reconstruction of the popliteal artery after war injury. Lovrić Z, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Jul;97(7):375–7

A new approach to in vivo testing of vascular grafts? Enzler MA, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):251–6

Iliac–subclavian–internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia due to multiple proximal supra–aortic vessel obstruction (aortic arch syndrome). Hartl WH, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):274–7

[Dacron grafts transplanted to abdominal aorta of dogs in different stages: histomorphological study] Wei CG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevention of occlusion following peripheral bypass surgery using oral anticoagulants or acetylsalicylic acid: a randomized comparison within the Dutch BOA study] Tangelder MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22; 139(29):1504–6 **(Dut)**

[Descending thoracic aorta: an excellent inflow source for recurrent revascularization of the lower limbs] Carrel T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of endoprostheses in the iliac arteries; an experience apropos of 47 implantations] Lasry JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immediate results of coronary endoprosthesis in threatening or occlusive dissections complicating angioplasty; the Geneva experience] Metz D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of 81 supra–articular femoro–popliteal bypasses using PTFE] Noel SF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(4):220–4; discussion 205 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the deep femoral artery as the anastomotic site in proximal or distal bypass. Indications, technique, results of a series of 19 cases] Dusmet M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra–anatomic bypass for aorto–iliac arteriopathy—retrospective study] Venzi G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):729–32 **(Fre)**

[Resection and replacement of the retrohepatic vena cava in partial hepatectomy] Le Treut YP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):169–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current experience of myocardial revascularization with arterial bypasses] Popoff G. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):941–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endovascular and open reconstructive surgery of renal artery lesions] Allenberg JR, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb; 66(2):101–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open indications for endovascular surgery] Sandmann W. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):81–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iliaco–crural bypass through a borehole in the iliac fossa as extra–anatomic vascular bypass in infected inguinal canal and posterior aspect of the knee] Sekanina G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Feb;66(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of an abdominal aortic aneurysm using transfemoral endovascular implantation of a bifurcation prosthesis] Wendt G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13; 120(15):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Graft patency and saving the extremity as a function of asymptomatic/symptomatic aneurysm of the popliteal artery and the graft material used] Roggo A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized follow–up after peripheral bypass operation] Zünd G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula (editorial; comment)] Becker HM. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):197–203. **(Ger)**

[PTFE prostheses in infrarenal aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Kaiser MM, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(5):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoduodenal fistula. Incidence—diagnosis—therapy (see comments)] Kirsch D, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994; 379(4):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):193–4. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1994;379(4):195–6. **(Ger)**

[Band–like lucency image in the digital radiogram before CT] Gissler HM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):543–4 **(Ger)**

[Translumінal stent prosthesis in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Initial experiences with a new procedure] Richter GM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color–coded duplex sonography in postoperative evaluation of aortic aneurysms] Schnarkowski P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left internal thoracic artery as a collateral vessel in chronic occlusion of the pelvic artery] Farber A, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fresh homologous arterial transplant as aorto–iliac–femoral vascular replacement in prosthesis infection] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):268–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic critical leg ischemia: revascularization of the isolated popliteal segment in comparison with femoro–distal bypass] Mosimann UP, et al. **Vasa** 1995; 24(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive studies of macro– and microcirculation in follow–up of femoropopliteal bypass operation in IIb peripheral arterial occlusive disease] Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):312–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of pseudoaneurysm of the ascending aorta after implantation of a valved conduit by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography] Beyer ME, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the aorta and supra–aortic vessels with spiral CT and 3–dimensional vascular reconstruction after operation of aortic isthmus stenosis] Kaemmerer H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):775–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risks and follow–up after crural vascular reconstruction in the extremity at risk for ischemia] Böttger TC, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative digital subtraction angiography after infrainguinal bypass operation] Kugelmann U, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):210–4; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular accesses in difficult patients: solutions and surgical techniques] Berardinelli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):19–22 **(Ita)**

[Auto– and homograft of the saphenous vein for vascular access in hemodialysis] Berloco P, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):15–8 **(Ita)**

[Indications and short and medium time results of crossover bypasses in the treatment of obstructive arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bonardelli S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;66(2):243–8; discussion 248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vascular accesses for hemodialysis in children] Lo Monte A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):23–6 **(Ita)**

[Prosthetic vascular accesses] Vegeto A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):11–3 **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of transesophageal echocardiography in the follow–up of patients operated on for replacement of the ascending aorta with a tubular–valvular prosthesis (Cabrol's intervention)] Morocutti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Considerations on the pathogenesis, diagnosis and therapy of renal venous aneurysm] Irace L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Axillo–femoral bypass in the treatment of aorta prosthesis infection. A special case] Stabilini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra–anatomic bypass] Tobaldi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of transesophageal echocardiography for evaluation of patients after Bentall's operation: detection of graft failure] Ishizuka N, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of distal arch aneurysm: distal hemiarch replacement] Furukawa K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1045–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of modified Bentall's procedure for annulo–aortic ectasia] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):87–91; discussion 92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic arch aneurysm: new modification of aortic arch reconstruction and selective cerebral perfusion] Kazui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):519–22; discussion 523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined resection of the descending aorta for lung cancer with aortic invasion] Kodama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of combined aprotinin and prostagrandin E1 therapy on aortic arch replacement] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total aortic arch graft replacement: strategy for shortening the duration of cardiac ischemic arrest] Nishiwaki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Re–operation long after the Rastelli's procedures] Okada M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Jul;47(8):612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant replacement of the complete aortic arch with coronary artery bypass grafting and ilio–femoral bypass grafting by means of selective cerebral and coronary perfusion technique] Sadahiro M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):347–50; discussion 350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant graft replacement of the total aortic root and the transverse aortic arch for type A aortic dissection associated with Marfan syndrome: report of a case] Saito T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct;47(11):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful operation for chronic aortic dissection (DeBakey 1 type) complicated with cerebral infarction] Sakai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic–pulmonary artery shunt using Golaski graft: trial for measurement of the shunt flow] Togo T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm with hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion through standard left postero–lateral thoracotomy] Watanabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case of descending aortic aneurysm combined with simultaneous aortocoronary bypass grafting through a left lateral thoracotomy] Yamanaka J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of arterial graft implantation—the effects of an anti–thrombin agent, argatroban, and an anti–platelet agent, clopidogrel (SR 25990 C) on the inner capsule] Hanaoka T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 95(10):775–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the long–term results of intra or extracardiac implanted bioprosthetic valves] Matsuno S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: abdominal aorta–femoral artery bypass grafting in patient with essential thrombocythemia] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 96(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A repair of the aortic pseudoaneurysm after ascending aortic grafting in acute type A dissection—a case report] Fukuda I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bypass grafting of left subclavian artery to descending thoracic aorta for relative stenosis of bypass graft after total correction for type A IAA with VSD] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):934–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two successful cases of total extracardiac right heart bypass] Iemura J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):847–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thromboexclusion for thoracic descending aortic pseudoaneurysm with Behçet's disease] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Staged operation for aneurysm of the entire aorta: report of four cases] Ohmi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection based on the location of the entry] Sadahiro M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aortic root replacement in twin Marfan patients] Sasaki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of pseudocoarctation associated with aneurysm of the descending aorta] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):898–902 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Replacement of the prosthetic aortic valve within a composite graft] Tabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nearly total aortic replacement for DeBakey type–I aortic dissection in a patient with Marfan's syndrome] Takano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of complete transection of the thoracic aorta caused by blunt chest trauma] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2095–101 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cabrol's operation and the aortic arch replacement for Stanford type A dissecting aortic aneurysm] Tatebe S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary clinical results of surgery for type A acute aortic dissections using gelatin–resorcin–formaldehyde glue] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1904–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for recurrent chondrosarcoma of the pulmonary trunk] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modified David's operation for aortic regurgitation associated with annulo–aortic ectasia] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment in injuries of the iliofemoral venous segment in children] Kupatadze DD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New biological vascular prosthesis made of avian trachea] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologic endovascular prosthesis of the renal arteries in

patients with renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoluminal grafts in the therapy of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta. Experimental results] Ferko A, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[May heparinization of stents eliminate the risk of thrombosis? Development of coronary angioplasty may be changed] Hårdhammar P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5; 92(14):1477–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The treatment of vascular access graft dysfunction: a nephrologist's view and experience. Beathard GA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):131–47 (67 ref.)

Upper extremity thromboembolism caused by occlusion of axillofemoral grafts. McLafferty RB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):492–5

Selective preservation of infected prosthetic arterial grafts. Analysis of a 20-year experience with 120 extracavitary-infected grafts. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):461–9; discussion 469–71

Aortic sarcoma four years after Dacron graft insertion. Fyfe BS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1752–4

Successful preservation of an infected common femoral vein to common femoral vein crossover prosthetic graft. Calligaro KD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):380–2

Clostridial aortic graft infection. Holland FW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):387–9 (13 ref.)

Early inflammatory response to gelatin- and collagen-sealed Dacron prostheses. Lacroix H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):152–4

Accuracy of disincorporation for identification of vascular graft infection. Padberg FT Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):183–7

Development of a Staphylococcus epidermidis vascular graft infection model in sheep. Sardelic F, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):503–6

Unilateral hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to infected aortobifemoral graft and aortoenteric fistula. Sutherland KB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr; 46(2):134–6

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #31. Aortoduodenal fistula associated with prosthetic graft for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Trottier F, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):235–6

Anastomotic false aneurysm following abdominal aortic aneurysmectomy and prosthetic grafting. Chen FZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):832–5

Predictors and sequelae of distal embolization during saphenous vein graft intervention from the CAVEAT-II trial. Coronary Angioplasty Versus Excisional Atherectomy Trial. Lefkovits J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):734–40

Postoperative renal artery stump leak. O'Malley CM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar;19(1):47–9

In-111 labeled purified granulocytes in the diagnosis of synthetic vascular graft infections. Thomas P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1075–8

Endoscopic demonstration of colonic involvement by a prosthetic graft [letter] Hahm KB, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Aug;26(6):567

Perforation of a vascular prosthesis by an eroded thoracic vertebral body. Goossens D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):667–8

Infected ascending aortic prosthesis: successful treatment by thoracic transposition of the greater omentum. Krabatsch T, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):223–5

Diagnosis of abdominal aortic graft infection by a percutaneous intraluminal brushing of the graft. Kambayashi J, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 9(1):114–5

Treatment of major aortic graft infection: preliminary experience with total graft excision and in situ replacement with a rifampicin bonded prosthesis. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):252–6

Thromboembolic complication of ascending aortic synthetic graft. Gravanis MB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec; 3(6):316–7

Contribution of vascular catheter material to the pathogenesis of infection: the enhanced risk of silicone in vivo. Sherertz RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):635–45

Non-infective high fever after replacement of thoracic aorta using collagen-impregnated Dacron prosthesis. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):143–5

Percutaneous balloon catheter vascular control for infected axillary artery pseudoaneurysm. Stedman HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):529–31

Evaluation of the thrombogenecity of microvascular prosthesis by in vivo microscopy. Kim YB, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):357–61

Monomelic hypertrophic osteoarthropathy secondary to aortic prosthesis infection. Hernández MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):183–5 (14 ref.)

Graft-to-vein fistulas associated with polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: diagnosis and clinical significance. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–71

Regarding "Treatment of vascular graft infection by in situ replacement with a rifampin-bonded gelatin-sealed Dacron graft" [letter; comment] Bergamini TM. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):847–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Apr;19(4):739–41.

Migration of a vascular prosthesis through a urostoma [letter] Haverlag R, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):704–6

Secondary aortoenteric fistula: contemporary outcome with use of extraanatomic bypass and infected graft excision. Kuestner LM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):184–95; discussion 195–6

Surgical management of infrainguinal arterial prosthetic graft infections: review of a thirty-five-year experience. Mertens RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):782–90; discussion 790–1

Autogenous reconstruction with the lower extremity deep veins: an alternative treatment of prosthetic infection after reconstructive surgery for aortoiliac disease. Nevelsteen A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):129–34

Early and late survival after surgical treatment of culture-positive active endocarditis [see comments] Mullany CJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):517–25. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jun;70(6):598–600.

Diagnostic value of 99Tcm-d,l-HMPAO-labelled leukocyte scintigraphy in the detection of vascular graft infections. Krznaric E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec; 15(12):953–60

Hand ischemia in patients with hemodialysis access grafts: angiographic diagnosis and treatment. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):697–701

Nonanastomotic aneurysm formation in a Dacron arterial graft: report of a case. Han I, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):1007–10 (21 ref.)

[Collagen with gentamicin in the treatment of an infected vascular prosthesis (case report)] Martínek L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Dec;73(8):398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anastomotic aneurysm following insertion of aorto-iliac or aorto-femoral prosthesis. Treatment and long-term results] Cervantes Monteil F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):511–4; discussion 514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ureteral trauma during surgery for aneurysm of the subrenal abdominal aorta. Apropos of 2 complete sections discovered postoperatively] Robert M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection from arterial prostheses] Goëau-Brissonnière O. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):454–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent polymicrobial septicemia disclosing aortic paraprosthetic infection (letter)] Hutin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):76–7 **(Fre)**

[The sonographic and computed radiographic findings in perigraft reactions after the surgical implantation of vascular prostheses] Scherer G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of vascular accesses in hemodialysis] Romano M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):27–35 **(Ita)**

[Proximal anastomotic pseudoaneurysms] De Monti M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Apr;43(4):127–34 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and treatment of vascular prosthesis infection in the groin. Personal experience] Bonelli U, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obturator foramen bypass for revascularization of the leg with infection of the femoral area. A clinical case] Cavallini M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):143–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The conservative treatment of infected vascular prostheses in surgery to revascularize the lower limbs] Celoria G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):429–31 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of coronary artery dehiscence and pseudoaneurysm after modified Bentall operation by Doppler color flow imaging: a case report] Shinohara K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post operative mediastinitis: the experience of two cases after graft replacement of the ascending aorta] Murata N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful treatment of chronic sternal osteomyelitis and mediastinitis after ascending aorta and hemiarch reconstruction] Nagayoshi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):495–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemothorax occurred two months after graft replacement of descending thoracic aorta with Hemashield arterial prosthesis] Kondoh S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of dexamethasone on development of anastomotic vascular wall hyperplasia] Stryga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Experimental assessment of newly devised transcatheter stent-graft for aortic dissection. Kato M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):908–14; discussion 914–5

Superior late patency of small-diameter Dacron grafts seeded with omental microvascular cells: an experimental study. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):677–83; discussion 683–4

New approach to aortic dissection: development of an insertable aortic prosthesis. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):806–10

Transluminally placed endovascular stented grafts and their impact on vascular surgery. Veith FJ. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):855–60

METHODS

Technical note: the use of arterialized arm veins in infrainguinal bypass. Flamme A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):106–8

Operative considerations in implantation of the Perma-Flow graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1770–3

Use of the "elephant trunk technique" in aortic surgery. Heinemann MK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):2–6; discussion 7

Replacement of entire aorta from aortic valve to bifurcation during one operation. Svensson LG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1164–6

Transfemoral, endovascular stented graft repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Parodi JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):549–52

Assessment of feasibility for endovascular prosthetic tube correction of aortic aneurysm. Andrews SM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):917–9

Influence of a vein cuff on polytetrafluoroethylene grafts for primary femoropopliteal bypass. Raptis S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):487–91

Endoluminal transfemoral abdominal aortic aneurysm repair with aorto-uni-iliac graft and femorofemoral bypass. Yusuf SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):916

Iliocaval reconstruction with metallic stents. Roy S, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):367–71

Synthetic vascular grafts seeded with genetically modified endothelium in the dog: evaluation of the effect of seeding technique and retroviral vector on cell persistence in vivo. Sackman JE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 4(2):219–35

Appraisal of the use of an externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene graft in left gastric vein to inferior vena cava shunting. Kambayashi J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Dec;160(12):675–80

Tactics and techniques of aortic arch replacement. Borst HG, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):538–47

One-stage intrathoracic repair of extended aortic aneurysms. Minale C, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):604–13 (47 ref.)

Endothelial cell seeded dacron aortobifurcated grafts: platelet deposition and long-term follow-up. Jensen N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):425–9

A comparative evaluation of externally supported polytetrafluoroethylene axillobifemoral and axillounifemoral bypass grafts. Mohan CR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):801–8; discussion 808–9

Total aortic replacement in a patient with mega aorta syndrome—a case report. Aoyagi S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):354–8

Transluminal aortic aneurysm replacement. Collin J. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):457–8 (10 ref.)

Percutaneous implantation of autologous vein graft stent for treatment of coronary artery disease [letter] Stefanadis C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1509

Bifurcated stent-grafts for endovascular repair of abdominal aortic aneurysm. Preliminary case reports. Chuter TA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Jul;8(7):800–2

Ringed grafting for an abdominal aortic aneurysm in a 92-year-old patient: report of a case. Kurata S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):627–30

[Experimental study and clinical application of endothelium seeded vena caval prostheses] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of an infrarenal aortic aneurysm using a transfemorally-placed endoprosthesis: initial results in 9 patients in The Netherlands] Balm R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Controlled distribution of new medical technology: transfemoral placement of an endoprosthesis in the treatment of an abdominal aortic aneurysm] de Mol BA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 8;139(14):712–6 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine heterologous graft in replacement of a small calibre artery] Walter M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of Strecker's endocoronary prosthesis. Apropos of 21 cases] Larrazet F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent advances and problems in peripheral arterial reconstruction] Kubo Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful surgical case of supravalvular aortic stenosis with Williams syndrome: the investigations of the procedures] Ichihara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of Cabrol procedure with zero-porosity graft in a patient of annulo-aortic ectasia with severe aortic regurgitation] Kawaguchi G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun; 48(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Femoropopliteal bypass in arteriosclerosis] Fløtrenes T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Aortoiliac arteriosclerosis treated with bypass surgery] Graadal O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;

114(27):3191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The realities and prospects for temporary intravascular prosthesis in emergency vascular surgery] Ermolaev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transluminal insertion of endovascular prosthesis. A development by which major surgery may be avoided] Bergentz SE. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3581–2 **(Swe)**

[From a vision to reality. Endovascular treatment of aortic aneurysm] Risberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5; 91(40):3589–90, 3593 **(Swe)**

[Transfemoral treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A new way to perform vascular surgery] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3582, 3587–8 **(Swe)**

[Transfemoral treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. A new way to carry on vascular surgery] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3819–21 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An infection-resistant PTFE vascular graft; spiral coiling of the graft with ofloxacin-bonded PTFE thread. Okahara K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):408–14

MORTALITY

[Immediate and long-term results of replacement of the ascending aorta in aneurysm or dissection] Corbineau H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Elastic response of filament wound arterial prostheses under internal pressure. Hellener G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1115–21

In vitro exposure of a novel polyesterurethane graft to enzymes: a study of the biostability of the Vascugraft arterial prosthesis. Zhang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Nov; 15(14):1129–44

Morphological, physical and chemical evaluation of the Vascugraft arterial prosthesis: comparison of a novel polyurethane device with other microporous structures. Zhang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):483–501

In vivo performance of the polyesterurethane Vascugraft prosthesis implanted as a thoraco-abdominal bypass in dogs: an exploratory study. Zhang Z, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1099–112

An animal model for the evaluation of graft thrombosis in the acute phase on carbon-lined PTFE prosthesis. Babatasi G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;17(12):643–50

Evaluating the Dialine vascular prosthesis knitted from an alternative source of polyester yarns. King MW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):595–610

Regarding "Evaluation and performance standards for arterial prostheses" [letter; comment] Tomizawa Y, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):542–3. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1993 Apr;17(4):746–56.

[Long term prognosis for the Y-prosthesis of the aortic bifurcation] Turina M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):503 **(Ger)**

[Development of vascular prosthesis with excellent elasticity: preliminary report] Morita I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):848 **(Jpn)**

[Vascular surgeons make comparison with the USA. Low level of Swedish control over implants] Swedenborg J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2813–4 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Success rates and failure rates, and causes of failure for common arterial reconstructive procedures. Fowl RJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):132–8 (82 ref.)

BLOOD VESSEL TUMORS see **NEOPLASMS, VASCULAR TISSUE**

BLOOD VESSELS

consider also terms at ANGI-, VASA-, VASC-, and VASO-

see related
ANGIOGENESIS FACTOR
ANGIOGRAPHY
VASCULAR RESISTANCE
VASCULAR SURGERY
VASOMOTOR SYSTEM

In vivo models for studies of laser effects on blood vessels. Schwager K, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:5–7

Applications of the Amplatz snare device during interventional radiologic procedures. Nazarian GK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):673–8

Lateral deformation and movement effects on flow through distensible tube models of blood vessels. Delfino A, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):533–47

Polymeric endoluminal paving. A family of evolving methods for extending endoluminal therapeutics beyond stenting. Slepian MJ. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):715–37 (93 ref.)

Vascular biology: integrative molecular cell biology. Edgington TS. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):841–2

Hydrophilic surface modification of metallic endoluminal stents. Seeger JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):327–35; discussion 335–6

[Preservation of fresh homograft using TC199 solution in rat] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

A method for detecting visceral malformations in gelatin-embedded rat fetuses using an automatic slicing apparatus. Igarashi E, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov; 69(6):305–10

Severe mitochondrial cardiomyopathy and extra-neuromuscular abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke-like episode (MELAS). Ishikawa Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb; 191(1):64–9; discussion 70–5

Phacomatosis pigmentovascularis with a selective IgA deficiency. de Luna ML, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 12(2):159–63

Exogenous vascular endothelial growth factor induces malformed and hyperfused vessels during embryonic neovascularization. Drake CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7657–61

[Angiocardiography in the diagnosis of interventricular septum defects in a double displacement of great vessels from the right ventricle] Ivanitskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Vascular anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall in gynecology and obstetrics [letter] Jóźwik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1944–5

Pre- and postnatal blood vessel development of the human spinal cord: association with myelination. Rafałowska J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):101–6 (33 ref.)

Theory of NMR signal behavior in magnetically inhomogeneous tissues: the static dephasing regime. Yablonskiy DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec; 32(6):749–63

Binary vascular reconstruction from a limited number of cone beam projections. Robert N, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1839–51

The perivascular connective matrix. Voss B, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):969–83 (56 ref.)

[Demonstration of the blood supply of human cruciate ligaments using the plastination method] Simank HG, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometric analysis of lung vessels in premature newborn infants] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):311–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Vascular somatostatin receptors in synovium from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Reubi JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):371–8

Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous anti-thrombin III in the vasculature of rat tissues reveals locations of anticoagulantly active heparan sulfate proteoglycans. Xu Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1365–76

CYTOLOGY

The activation of human blood coagulation factor X on the surface of endothelial cells: a comparison with various vascular cells, platelets and monocytes. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):332–42

Dynamics of fibrovascular tissue ingrowth in hydrogel foams. Wake MC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):275–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the vasorelaxing effect of different nitrovasodilators in conductive arterial and venous blood vessels. Hüsgen B, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:183–7

How cyclosporine modifies histological and molecular events in the vascular wall during chronic rejection of rat cardiac allografts. Koskinen PK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):972–80

Effects of a potent, non-selective endothelin receptor antagonist, [Thr18, gamma-MeLeu19]-endothelin-1, on the isolated blood vessels. Karaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):421–7

Interactions between serotonin and endogenous and exogenous noradrenaline in the human forearm. Bruning TA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):309–18

The role of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the vasculature of the rat tail. Redfern WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1724–30

Emerging role of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiac and vascular protection. Lonn EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2056–69 (166 ref.)

How do fish oils affect vascular function? Chin JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):71–81 (89 ref.)

Kinins and the vascular actions of converting enzyme inhibitors. Mombouli JV, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):481–4 (53 ref.)

Normalization of diacylglycerol–protein kinase C activation by vitamin E in aorta of diabetic rats and cultured rat smooth muscle cells exposed to elevated glucose levels. Kunisaki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Nov;43(11):1372–7

Desensitization of vascular tissue to parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone–related protein. Nyby MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2497–504

Vascular and tubular actions of diazepam in isolated and perfused rat kidney. Monasterolo LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):201–5

Fatty acids enhance vascular alpha-adrenergic sensitivity. Stepniakowski KT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):774–8

Effects of 4 weeks of treatment with trandolapril on renal hypertension and cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in the rat. Corbier A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S26–9

Chronic treatment with naftidrofuryl attenuates the development of vascular hypersensitivity to serotonin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thorin E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S54–7

Parallel regulation of the local vascular and systemic metabolic effects of insulin. Feldman RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1556–9

Mevalonate availability affects human and rat resistance vessel function. Roullet JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):239–44

Lack of vascular hyporesponsiveness to the L-type calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, in rats with cirrhosis. Hartleb M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):202–7

Chronic nicotine administration does not affect peripheral vascular reactivity in the rat. Li Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1135–42

The pharmacology of human blood vessels in vivo. Webb DJ. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):2–15 (121 ref.)

Changes of activity and ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in cerebral cortical microvessels of rat after single intraperitoneal administration of mercuric chloride. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter; 15(4):897–902

Effects of dietary magnesium on blood pressure and vascular lesions in hypertensive rats. Liu DT, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):365–9

Time-dependent photodynamic damage to blood vessels: correlation with serum photosensitizer levels. Menezes da Silva FA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):414–6

[Vascular effects of dihydropyridines] Libersa C, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Initiation of hematopoiesis and vasculogenesis in murine yolk sac explants. Palis J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):156–63

Vascular endothelial growth factor (VEGF) and VEGF receptor 2 (flk-1) are expressed during vasculogenesis and vascular differentiation in the quail embryo. Flamme I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):699–712

Blood vessel formation in the avian limb bud involves angioblastic and angiotrophic growth. Brand-Saberi B, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb;202(2):181–94

Vascularization of the mouse embryo: a study of flk-1, tek, tie, and vascular endothelial growth factor expression during development. Dumont DJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May; 203(1):80–92

Defective haematopoiesis and vasculogenesis in transforming growth factor-beta 1 knock out mice. Dickson MC, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1845–54

Distinct roles of the receptor tyrosine kinases Tie-1 and Tie-2 in blood vessel formation. Sato TN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):70–4

Failure of blood-island formation and vasculogenesis in Flk-1-deficient mice. Shalaby F, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):62–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Leukotoxin, 9,10-epoxy-12-octadecenoate causes edematous lung injury via activation of vascular nitric oxide synthase. Ishizaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L65–70

Systemic activation of 15-lipoxygenase in heart, lung, and vascular tissues by hypercholesterolemia: relationship to lipoprotein oxidation and atherogenesis. Bailey JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):247–58

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ovarian angiogenesis. Phenotypic characterization of endothelial cells in a physiological model of blood vessel growth and regression. Augustin HG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):339–51

The sialomucin CD34 is expressed on hematopoietic cells and blood vessels during murine development. Young PE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):96–105

Organized type I collagen influences endothelial patterns during "spontaneous angiogenesis in vitro": planar cultures as models of vascular development. Vernon RB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):120–31

Significance of changes in fetal perfusion pressure to factors controlling angiogenesis in the human term placenta. Karimu AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):447–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Global vascular expression of murine CD34, a sialomucin-like endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Baumhueter S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2554–65

The sialomucin CD34 is expressed on hematopoietic cells and blood vessels during murine development. Young PE,

et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):96–105

INJURIES

Vascular trauma. Perry MO. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:59–70 (14 ref.)
Occult vascular injuries following gunshot wounds resulting in long bone fractures of the extremities. Norman J, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):146–50
Twenty five years of vascular trauma in Northern Ireland [editorial] Barros D'Sa AA. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):1–2
Treatment plan used for vascular injuries in the Afghanistan war. Roostar L. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):42–5
Iatrogenic vascular injuries in western Saudi Arabia. al Zahrani HA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):39–41
Characterization of thrombin receptor expression during vascular lesion formation. Wilcox JN, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1029–38
Growth factor therapies for vascular injury and ischemia [editorial; comment] Casscells W. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2699–702. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2793–801. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2802–9.
Vascular injury associated with extremity trauma. Bandyk DF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):117–24
Complications in ankle arthroscopy. Lamy C, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):523–39 (29 ref.)
Limb salvage in vascular trauma of the extremities—a regional experience. O'Sullivan ST, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):455–8
Physical examination alone is safe and accurate for evaluation of vascular injuries in penetrating Zone II neck trauma. Atteberry LR, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):657–62
Vascular trauma—a review. Austin OM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):91–108 (222 ref.)
Histologic assessment of low-voltage electrical burns: experimental study with pigskin. Rougé D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):328–34
Neurovascular injury and displacement in type III supracondylar humerus fractures. Campbell CC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):47–52
Vascular injury during lumbar diskectomy associated with peridiskal fibrosis: case report and literature review. Bolesta MJ. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):224–7
Management of vascular injury in penetrating thoracic trauma. Cassada DC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul; 88(7):268–9
Gunshot wounds to the upper extremity. Evaluation and management of vascular injuries. Stein JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):29–35 (24 ref.)
Advances in the diagnosis and treatment of extremity vascular trauma. Frykberg ER. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;75(2):207–23 (111 ref.)
[The percutaneous treatment of surgical and catheter-angiographic vascular complications] Berger H, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):506–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Revascularization syndrome in traumatic vascular lesions of the limbs] De Blasis G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Embolization of traumatic vascular injuries, arteriovenous malformations and tumors] Kolmannskog F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2960–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Organization of emergency aid to persons with injuries of the major blood vessels] Makarova NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in surgical treatment of injuries of the major vessels] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Iatrogenic injuries of blood vessels] Volobuev NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The realities and prospects for temporary intravascular prosthesis in emergency vascular surgery] Ermolaev VL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of and preventive measures for injuries to the major vessels by the pins during transosseous extrafocal osteosynthesis] Kutepov SM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):109–12 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of vascular injuries during times of peace and war] Lotina S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994; 41(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

INNERVATION

Innervation of epi- and endoneurial compartments of rat facial, vagus and sciatic nerves as studied by double-labeling immunofluorescence. Kummer W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):264–71
Angioneurosis in Menière's disease. Galioto GB, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:43–6 (33 ref.)
The vascular nervous skeleton: a disregarded factor of vascular pathology. Roth M. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul; 108(1):1–3
Reduced laminin immunoreactivity in the blood vessel wall of ageing rats correlates with reduced innervation in vivo and following transplantation. Gavazzi I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):23–32
Autonomic control of the heart and peripheral vessels in human septic shock. Piepoli M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):112–9
Effluxes of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol, and norepinephrine from four blood vessels during basal conditions and during nerve stimulation. Tyce GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):833–41
Role of vascular alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes in the pressor response to sympathetic nerve stimulation in the pithed rat. Vargas HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):748–54
Human cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for synaptophysin, chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kaye KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):65–8
Nitric oxide synthase in the pig autonomic nervous system in relation to the influence of NG--nitro-L-arginine on sympathetic and parasympathetic vascular control in vivo. Modin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):189–203
Vascular distension in muscles contributes to respiratory control in sheep. Haouzi P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan; 99(1):41–50
[Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide in neuronal control of vascular tone] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1143–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Differential binding of vascular cell-derived proteoglycans (perlecan, biglycan, decorin, and versican) to the beta-amyloid protein of Alzheimer's disease. Snow AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):84–95
Endothelin-1 expression in blood vessels of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats treated with the combined ETA/ETB endothelin receptor antagonist bosentan. Larivière R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):390–8
Reduced laminin immunoreactivity in the blood vessel wall of ageing rats correlates with reduced innervation in vivo and following transplantation. Gavazzi I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):23–32
In vivo spin trapping of glyceryl trinitrate-derived nitric oxide in rabbit blood vessels and organs. Mülsch A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1876–82
Norepinephrine turnover in the heart and blood vessels of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Kurnjek ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jul;16(4):451–78
Eflornithine treatment in SHR: potential role of vascular polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase in hypertension. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):595–610
Nitric oxide formation in the vascular wall: regulation and functional implications. Busse R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;196:7–18 (63 ref.)
Vascularization of the mouse embryo: a study of flk-1, tek, tie, and vascular endothelial growth factor expression during development. Dumont DJ, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 May; 203(1):80–92
Vasoconstrictor-mediated release of purines and pyrimidines from perfused rat hindlimb, perfused mesenteric arcade and incubated de-endothelialized aorta. Richards SM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1679–90
Vessel wall-dependent metabolic pathways of the adhesive proteins, von-Willebrand-factor and vitronectin. Preissner KT, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):239–51 (102 ref.)
The effect of high-dose medium- and long- term progestogen exposure on endometrial vessels. Song JY, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):797–800
Modulation of E-cadherin expression and morphological phenotype in the intravascular component of adenocarcinomas. Cowley GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):325–9
The proteolytic effect of pancreatic pseudocyst fluid on vessel walls. Lasson A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Aug; 16(1):23–9
Identification of vascular renin-binding proteins by chemical cross-linking: inhibition of binding of renin by renin inhibitors. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):879–90
Increased expression of vascular angiotensin II type 1A receptor gene in glucocorticoid-induced hypertension. Sato A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):511–6
Effluxes of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylglycol, and norepinephrine from four blood vessels during basal conditions and during nerve stimulation. Tyce GM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):833–41
Intravascular oxygenation. Wheeldon D. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):181–8 (14 ref.)
GSH-independent denitration of organic nitrate esters in rabbit hepatic and vascular cytosol. Ogawa N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May;88(2):153–61
[Calcium. The vessels. Hypertension (a review of the literature)] Nykula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):24–8 (27 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular changes in acute Wernicke's encephalopathy. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):420–4
Changes of vascular architecture independent of blood pressure in experimental uremia. Amann K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):409–17
Development of granulomas and vascular fibrocellular proliferation in the lungs of pigs receiving long-term lipid-based parenteral nutrition. Aksnes J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):623–32
Partial moles with maze-like vascular anomaly. Klausen S, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):638–40
Peripheral vascular alterations during experimental heart failure in the rat. Do they exist? Heeneman S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1503–11
A definition of advanced types of atherosclerotic lesions and a histological classification of atherosclerosis. A report from the Committee on Vascular Lesions of the Council on Arteriosclerosis, American Heart Association. Stary HC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1355–74 (174 ref.)
Corneal vascularisation and its relation to the physical properties of the tissue: a fractal analysis. Daxer A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Apr;14(4):263–8
Vasoprotection and antihypertensive therapy. Henry PD, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Mar;4(2):197–200 (29 ref.)
Remodeling of resistance vessel structure in essential hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):77–81 (26 ref.)
Concomitant immunocytochemical study of macrophage cells and blood vessels in disc herniation tissue. Virri J, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):336–41
Endothelin: potential role in hypertension and vascular hypertrophy. Schiffrin EL. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1135–43 (99 ref.)
Morphological changes of dermal blood and lymphatic vessels in chronic venous insufficiency of the leg. Scelsi R, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):308–11
Effects of antihypertensive treatment on vascular remodeling in essential hypertensive patients. Schiffrin EL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S51–6 (31 ref.)
Effects of subchronic treatment with trandolapril and enalapril on cardiovascular morphologic alterations in the aged spontaneously hypertensive rat with heart failure. Secchi J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S30–7
The origin of the myofibroblasts in breast cancer. Recapitulation of tumor environment in culture unravels diversity and implicates converted fibroblasts and recruited smooth muscle cells. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):859–73
Morphometry of sinusoids and portal hypertension in non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Imamura H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):167–73
Vascular changes with in utero correction of diaphragmatic hernia. MacGillivray TE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):992–6
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition reduces diabetes-induced vascular hypertrophy: morphometric studies. Vranes D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):183–9
The Fps/Fes protein-tyrosine kinase promotes angiogenesis in transgenic mice. Greer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6755–63
Prevention of immunotoxin-mediated vascular leak syndrome in rats with retention of antitumor activity. Siegall CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9514–8
Leiomyomatosis with vascular invasion. A unified pathogenesis regarding leiomyoma with vascular microinvasion, benign metastasizing leiomyoma and intravenous leiomyomatosis. Canzonieri V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):541–5
[Correlation of histomorphologic changes in the blood vessels of diabetic patients in the aging processes] Hadžić B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7–8):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chromogranin A: a multipurpose prohormone? Helle KB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):1–10 (81 ref.)
Vascular and endocrine control of muscle metabolism. Clark MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E797–812 (97 ref.)
Effects of isoflurane on regional coronary blood flow and myocardial tissue pressure in chronically instrumented dogs. Kim YD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):875–87
Theoretical foundation on a noninvasive estimation for viscoelastic mechanical property of blood vessels by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yoshinari H, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):77–86
Synchronizing blood vessel response CCD imagery to swept frequency dynamic pressure signals. Trostad BL, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:51–5
Fibroblast growth factors: at the heart of angiogenesis. Slavin J. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 May;19(5):431–44 (101 ref.)
Flow patterns and endothelial cell morphology in a simplified model of an artificial ventricle. Samet MM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug–Dec;23(1–3):139–63
Cardiac pacing does not improve orthostatic tolerance in patients with vasovagal syncope. el-Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):233–7
Head-up tilt, lower body negative pressure, pacemakers and vasovagal syncope [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Auton Res 1995 Apr;5(2):116] Kaufman H. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):231–2
Endothelin in vascular and endocrine systems: biological activities and its mechanisms of action. Takuwa Y. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):489–506 (138 ref.)
Fluid balance versus blood flow autoregulation in the elevated human limb: the role of venous collapse. Hildebrandt W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):127–31

Expression of serotonin receptor mRNAs in blood vessels. Ullmer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):215–21
Pre- and postnatal blood vessel development of the human spinal cord: association with myelination. Rafałowska J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):101–6 (33 ref.)
Efficiency function: improvement of classical bioheat approach. Brinck H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1617–22
Analysis of factors affecting gas exchange in intravascular blood gas exchanger. Niranjan SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1716–30
An alternate formulation of blood vessel mechanics and the meaning of the in vivo property. Brossollet LJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):679–87
Estimation of the thermal effect of blood flow in a branching countercurrent network using a three-dimensional vascular model. Brinck H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):324–30
A model for heat transfer from embedded blood vessels in two-dimensional tissue preparations. Zhu L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):64–73
Tissue engineering a blood vessel: regulation of vascular biology by mechanical stresses [see comments] Ziegler T, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):204–9 (49 ref.). Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.
Computational simulation of blood flow in human systemic circulation incorporating an external force field. Sheng C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–17
Large blood vessel cooling in heated tissues: a numerical study. Kolios MC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 40(4):477–94
Determination of the mechanical properties of the different layers of blood vessels in vivo. Fung YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2169–73
Differential patterns of relaxation by atrial natriuretic peptide in major blood vessels of two distantly related teleosts. Sverdrup A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22;53(2):89–101
Vascular regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 activity. Edelberg JM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(4):319–23 (44 ref.)
Controlling the vasculature: angiogenesis, anti-angiogenesis and vascular targeting of gene therapy. Fan TP, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–66 (72 ref.)
[Elastic fiber and vascular function] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):344–57 **(Jpn)**
[A non-actomyosin component of thermally-induced contraction of the vascular wall in hypertension] Shapovalov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):33–6 **(Rus)**
[The efficiency of heat exchange between the tissues and the blood in blood vessels of different diameters] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The endothelium and control of blood vessel function in health and disease. Schiffrin EL. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):602–20 (164 ref.)
Finite element analysis of nonlinear pulsatile suspension flow dynamics in blood vessels with aneurysm. Kumar BV, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–20
Autocrine–paracrine factors and vascular remodeling in hypertension. Gibbons GH. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):291–8 (94 ref.)
Sick vessel syndrome. Recovery of atherosclerotic and hypertensive vessels. Heistad DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):509–13 (59 ref.)
Role of nitric oxide in the peripheral vessels of patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy (FAP) type I. Ando Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):79–85
Vascular compliance in sodium-sensitive and sodium-resistant borderline hypertensive patients. Draaijer P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):169–76

RADIATION EFFECTS

Vascular pattern in the chorioallantoic membrane (CAM) after laser/photosensitive compound treatment. I. Macroscopic findings. Klepáček I, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):141–7
Differential vascular response to laser photothermolysis. Kimel S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):693–700
[Possible changes in blood vessels during exposure to electromagnetic field] Shlygin VV. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct; 39(5):903–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see ANGIOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING see RADIONUCLIDE ANGIOGRAPHY

SURGERY see VASCULAR SURGERY

TRANSPLANTATION

Endothelium-dependent relaxation after short-term preservation of vascular grafts. Massa G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1117–22
Reduced laminin immunoreactivity in the blood vessel wall of ageing rats correlates with reduced innervation in vivo and following transplantation. Gavazzi I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):23–32
Free vascularized medial plantar flap with functioning abductor hallucis transfer for reconstruction of thenar defects. Ibaraki K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):108–13
[Preservation of fresh homograft using TC199 solution in rat] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Vascular imaging with a three-dimensional power Doppler system. Downey DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):665–8
CAE software for the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Sasaki S, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):97–103
Algorithm of the noninvasive diagnosis method on the atherosclerosis by ultrasonic Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(2):87–96
Acoustical imaging and processing of blood vessel and the related materials using ultrasound Doppler effect. Yokobori AT Jr, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1991;1(2):127–36
Echogenic blood during slow flow [letter] Hamilton G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):487
Methodological considerations of ultrasound investigation of intima–media thickness and lumen diameter. Wikstrand J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):555–9 (13 ref.)
A practical approach to measuring an intravascular ultrasonographic imaging system beam pattern. Bernier CA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):367–73
Blood flow velocity measurements: a comparison of 25 clinical ultrasonographic units. Groth DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):273–7
Preoperative identification of perforating vessels to the skin by color duplex imaging. Hallock GG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):263–6
Artifacts in blood velocity estimation using ultrasound and cross-correlation. Jensen JA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S165–70
Intravascular ultrasound. The role in diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. Benenati JF. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–50 (75 ref.)
Ultrasonic measurement of forced diameter variations in an elastic tube. Berrios JC, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Apr; 16(2):124–42

BLOOD VISCOSITY

see related

HEMORHEOLOGY

Blood viscosity and plasma viscosity in patients with sudden deafness. Ohinata Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):601–7
Exercise training and blood viscosity in patients with ischemic heart disease. Levine GN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):80–1
Effect of Leboyer childbirth on cardiac output, cerebral and gastrointestinal blood flow velocities in full-term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):212–6
Transient rheological behavior of blood in low-shear tube flow: velocity profiles and effective viscosity. Alonso C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H25–32
Low density lipoprotein cholesterol and whole blood viscosity. Crowley JP, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):533–41
Intraoperative hematocrit and viscosity do not correlate with postoperative white blood cell count [letter; comment] Liu B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1624–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1790–2.
Heparin-coated materials limit the shear stress-induced leukocytosis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] [see comments] Ranucci M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1790–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):917–22. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1624–6.
Effects of acute psychological stress on serum lipid levels, hemoconcentration, and blood viscosity. Muldoon MF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):615–20
A rheological equation to express the relations among hemoglobin contents, hematocrits, and viscosity of hemosome. Chung TW, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):153–61
On whole blood viscosity measurements in healthy individuals and in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Gudmundsson M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 31(4):407–16
Should plasma viscosity replace the ESR? [letter; comment] Green AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):896. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):6–11.
Influence of age, systemic blood pressure, smoking, and blood viscosity on orbital blood velocities. Williamson TH, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):17–22
Are platelet cytosolic free calcium, serotonin concentration and blood viscosity different between hypertensive and normotensive subjects? [see comments] Ding YA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):76–81. Comment in: Cardiology 1995;86(2):177–8.
Resistance to blood flow in microvessels in vivo. Pries AR, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):904–15
Hematological alterations after acute exposure to hyperbaric oxygen in rats. Amin HM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):21–7
Hyperviscosity syndrome: efficacy and comparison of plasma exchange by plasma separation and cascade filtration in patients with immunocytoma of Waldenström's type. Höffkes HG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):335–8
Effects of chemically-induced stress on blood viscosity of rabbits. Basu TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):213–6
Optical & rheological parameters of blood & their application to cardiovascular diseases. Muralidharan E. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:115–21
Prolonged very low calorie diet in highly obese subjects reduces plasma viscosity and red cell aggregation but not fibrinogen. Poggi M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):490–6
Viscosimetric effect of fibrinogen. Lane DW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1004–5
Abnormalities of rheology and coagulation in hypertension. Lip GY, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Sep;8(9):693–702 (90 ref.)
An experimental study on the disturbance of liver circulation and the change of hemorrheology in dogs with acute liver damage. Dan ZL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):52–5
Viscous hearing loss [letter] Hofbauer LC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1243
Haemorrheology and long term exercise. Neuhaus D, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):10–21 (74 ref.)
Ektacytometry of red cells. Johnson RM. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:161–203 (150 ref.)
[Effect of hemorheological factors on coronary flow during myocardial ischemia] Wang S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of acute hypoxia on blood viscosity, red blood cell deformability and the left ventricular function in rats] Li XB, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Severe hyperviscosity syndrome in a HIV-seropositive patient. Value of plasma exchange (letter)] Cevallos R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(5):383–4 **(Fre)**
[Hyperviscosity syndrome] Hashimoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):695–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of medicinal leeches on the rheological properties of rat blood under normal conditions and upon development of experimental lipoidosis] Grigorian SS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):830–1 **(Rus)**
[Rheological properties of blood in patients with myocardial infarction depending on the results of thrombolytic therapy] Sokolova IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(2):22–3 **(Rus)**
[A method for measuring blood viscosity at low rates of displacement] Karabanov GN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):116 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the joint use of plasmapheresis and magnetic treatment of the blood on the indices of blood rheology and hemodynamics in hypertension patients] Alizade IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of electron paramagnetic resonance in assessing viscosity of blood lipids in diabetes mellitus in children] Turkina TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The rheological properties of the blood in myocardial infarct patients (a review of the literature)] Netiazhenko VZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):15–21 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Does colloid-induced plasma hyperviscosity in haemodilution jeopardize perfusion and oxygenation of vital organs? Krieter H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):236–44
Changes of blood viscosity in patients treated with 5-fluorouracil—a link to cardiotoxicity? Cwikiel M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):83–5
Studies on rehmanniae radix. I. Effect of 50% ethanolic extract from steamed and dried rehmanniae radix on hemorheology in arthritic and thrombosic rats. Kubo M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1282–6
Effect of enalapril on hemorheology in hypertensive patients with renal disease. Shand BI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 May;17(4):689–700
Changes in haematological indices, blood viscosity and inhibitors of coagulation during treatment of endometriosis with danazol. Ford I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug; 72(2):218–21
[Experimental study on compatible application of heat-clearing and detoxifying drugs with blood circulation improving drugs] Ren Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):626–8, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An experimental study on the integrated effects of heat-cleaning and detoxifying drugs and fire-purging drugs used in combination] Song C, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;20(4):243–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemocoagulation and hemorheology in heart failure and the possible effects of glycosaminoglycans] Spinar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan;41(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of 2 6% middle-molecular hydroxyethyl starch solutions on elimination kinetics and flow characteristics of blood in volunteers] Koscielny J, et al.

BLOOD VISCOSITY

Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Aug;21(4):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of rejuvenation on the rheologic properties of stored erythrocytes] Barras JP, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of x-ray contrast agents on the rheological properties of the blood] Usenko AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant ceruloplasmin: its effect on lipid peroxidation, blood rheology and the course of stenocardia] Zakirova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Relationship between hemorheological factors and insulin sensitivity in normotensive and hypertensive premenopausal women. Nordby G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 1):439–44

A relationship between Reynolds stresses and viscous dissipation: implications to red cell damage. Jones SA. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):21–8 (34 ref.)

Flow in a rotating membrane plasma separator. Lueptow RM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):182–8

Resting whole blood viscosity of elite rowers is related to performance. Telford RD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):470–6

Hemorheological response to prolonged exercise—no effects of different kinds of feedings. van der Brug GE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):231–7

Hemorheological changes following renal transplantation [letter] Shand BI, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):508–9

The viscosity of red blood cell membranes in patients with beta-thalassaemia. Athanassiou G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):229–33

[Retinal hemodynamics in patients with hyperviscosity syndrome] Knabben H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar;206(3):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[A comparative evaluation of the change in blood viscosity during infusions of autologous blood irradiated by a low-pressure mercury-vapor lamp or a helium-neon laser] Karandashov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME

see related

FLUID SHIFTS

Influence of volume replacement with different HES-solutions on microcirculatory blood flow in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):432–8

Cardiovascular effects of moderate normovolaemic haemodilution during enflurane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Van der Linden P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):490–8

Simultaneous right-sided volume overload and left-sided hypovolemia in a man with massive ascites and a hydrothorax. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):478–81

Angiotensin II potentiates the arterial pressure response to volume loading in humans. Goldsmith SR. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):767–71

Skeletal muscle phosphate metabolism abnormalities in volume-overload experimental heart failure. Chati Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2186–92

Seasonal variations of capillary hydraulic conductivity and volume status. Hargrave RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R468–74

Left ventricular mechanics in arrested dog heart: effects of ventricular interaction and vascular volumes. Manor D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2125–32

Early disturbance of baroreflex control of heart rate after tail suspension in conscious rats. Martel E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2407–12

Chronic nucleus tractus solitarius lesions do not prevent hypovolemia-induced vasopressin secretion in rats. Schreihofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R965–73

Plasma endothelin and renal endothelin are two distinct systems involved in volume homeostasis. Serneri GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1829–37

Additive effects of obesity and hypertension to limit venous volume. Stepniakowski K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):R562–8

Conductance catheter measurement of left ventricular volume: evidence for nonlinearity within cardiac cycle. Szwarc RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1490–8

The effect of graded hemorrhage and intravascular volume replacement on systolic pressure variation in humans during mechanical and spontaneous ventilation. Rooke GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):925–32

Hypertonic saline dextran does not increase cardiac contractile function during small volume resuscitation from hemorrhagic shock in anesthetized pigs. Welte M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1099–107

Effects of volume loading on pulmonary venous flow pattern in dogs with normal left ventricular function. Akita S, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):393–9

Regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume, oxygen extraction fraction, and oxygen utilization rate in normal volunteers measured by the autoradiographic technique and the single breath inhalation method. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):15–21

Novel method to determine instantaneous blood volume in pulsatile blood pump using electrical impedance. Sasaki E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):603–10

Blood volume and erythropoiesis in the rat during spaceflight. Udden MM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jun;66(6):557–61

Validation study of thoracic fluid bioimpedance for assessing the haemodialysis-induced changes in total body fluids. Graziani G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):106–12

Pathophysiology of the migraine aura: the spreading depression theory [letter; comment] Olsen TS. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):307–8. Comment on: Brain 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):199–210.

Measurement of anterior-posterior diameter of inferior vena cava by ultrasonography: a new non-invasive method to assess acute changes in vascular filling state. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1269–72

Resistive loading and pulmonary capillary volume in asthma. Sutarik J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):102S–103S

Perfusion pressure and volume status determine the microvascular response of the rat kidney to NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Lockhart JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):829–35

Pressure and volume loading of the right ventricle have opposite effects on left ventricular ejection fraction. Louie EK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):819–24

Cerebellar lesions alter autonomic responses to transient isovolaemic changes in arterial pressure in anaesthetized cats. Chen CH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):263–72

Accuracy and reproducibility of the measurement of actively circulating blood volume with an integrated fiberoptic monitoring system. Kisch H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):885–93

Effect of an equal volume replacement with 500 mL 6% hydroxyethyl starch on the blood and plasma volume of healthy volunteers. Mortelmans Y, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May;12(3):259–64

The effect of posture change on blood volume, serum potassium and whole body electrical impedance. Shirreffs SM, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(5):461–3

Assessment of central blood volume in cirrhosis by radionuclide angiography: what does it really mean? [letter; comment] Henriksen JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1652–6. Comment on: Hepatology 1994 Feb;19(2):312–21.

Decreased right heart blood volume determined by magnetic resonance imaging: evidence of central underfilling in cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):472–8

Measurement of relative cerebral blood volume changes with visual stimulation by 'double-dose' gadopentetate-dimeglumine-enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S157–60

Visualization of airway obstruction in vivo during pulmonary vascular engorgement and edema. Brown RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1070–8

Volume-homeostatic mechanisms in humans during graded water immersion. Larsen AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2832–9

Time course of blood volume changes in an isolated lung lobe after venous pressure elevation. Haron MB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2720–6

Functional increases in cerebral blood volume over somatosensory cortex. Narayan SM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):754–65

Use of a mean systemic filling pressure analogue during the closed-loop control of fluid replacement in continuous hemodiafiltration. Parkin G, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun; 9(2):124–33

Increased plasma endothelin in cirrhosis. Relationship with systemic endotoxemia and response to changes in effective blood volume. Saló J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):389–98

Regional myocardial blood volume and flow: first-pass MR imaging with polylysine-Gd-DTPA. Wilke N, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):227–37

Evaluation of massive volume replacement in the penetrating trauma patient. Mitchell KJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):926–9

Paul Dudley White International Lecture: cardiac performance as viewed through the pressure-volume window. Suga H. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):263–80 (41 ref.)

In vivo validation of magnetic resonance blood volume flow measurements with limited spatial resolution in small vessels. Hofman MB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun; 33(6):778–84

Maternal volume homeostasis in early pregnancy in relation to fetal growth restriction. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):361–7

Changes in renal function and blood volume in the newborn lamb delivered by cesarean section. Gibson KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):506–13

The effects of hypovolemia on multiple organ injury following intestinal reperfusion. Turnage RH, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):408–12

Continuous blood density measurements and volume changes during extracorporeal circulation in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Dacar D. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):13–8

Mathematical analysis of isovolemic hemodilution [letter] Brecher ME. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):712–3

[Brain blood volume measured with near infrared spectroscopy increased after stellate ganglion block] Okubo Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of infusion therapy during anesthesia on circulating blood volume, osmolality and colloid-osmotic pressure] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognostic significance of the blood flow volume of the abdominal cavity in peptic ulcer patients] Dotsenko NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries of healthy subjects] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Different effects of naproxen on the organ blood flows in normo- and hypervolemic anaesthetized rats. Hably C, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(3):267–79

In vivo production of nitric oxide correlates with NMDA-induced cerebral hyperemia in newborn sheep. Northington FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H215–21

Acute effect of ibopamine and isosorbide mononitrate on blood volume distribution in congestive heart failure. Holman ND, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):325–30

Isovolemic hemodilution alters the ratio of whole-body to large-vessel hematocrit (F-cell ratio). A prospective, randomized study comparing the volume effects of hydroxyethyl starch 200,000/0.62 and albumin [see comments] Haller M, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):74–80. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):69–70.

SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–9

Evaluation of the acetazolamide test. Vasoreactivity and cerebral blood volume. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1234–9

[The hemodynamic and renal effects of synthetic atriopeptides in waking rats under conditions of volumetric loading] Murashev AN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Blood-brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral plasma volume immediately after head injury in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:440–2

The effect of blood volume replacement on the mortality of head-injured patient. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:482–4

Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional capillary permeability, vascular volume, extracellular space, and rCBF in experimental gliomas and surrounding edema. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:341–3

Cyclical variations in cerebral blood volume during periodic breathing. Jenni OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1095–6

Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cerebral blood volume of newborn infants. Palmer KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):132–9

Effect of dopamine receptor blockade on the renal excretory response to acute volume expansion (AVE) in conscious Brattleboro rats. Tzaneva N, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1994;20(3–4):63–9

Role of intestinal fluid in restitution of blood volume and plasma protein after hemorrhage in awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R715–22

Adaptive resetting of the volume control of vasopressin secretion during sustained hypovolemia. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R349–57

Systolic pressure variation (SPV) not only in hypovolemia [letter; comment] Segal E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1214. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):46–53.

Volume homeostasis in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia: physiology and clinical implications. Brown MA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):287–310 (123 ref.)

Volume-dependent echocardiographic parameters are not useful for estimating baseline blood volume but are useful for detecting acute changes in vascular filling state. Duvekot JJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May–Jun; 89(3):270–7

Effect of 'antiembolism' compression hosiery on leg blood volume. Sparrow RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):53–9
Interactions between the circulatory effects of central hypovolaemia and arterial hypoxia in conscious rabbits. Blake DW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):383–96
Control of intravascular volume during pregnancy. Kaufman S. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):157–63
Role of atrial natriuretic peptide in long–term volume homeostasis. Lohmeier TE, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Jan;22(1):55–61 (13 ref.)
The influence of osmolality changes on blood volume–vasopressin relationship [letter] Shoker A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):206–9
Plasma natriuretic peptides and cardiac volume during acute changes in intravascular volume in haemodialysis patients. Corboy JC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):679–84
Blood volume: not one single volume but the sum of two volumes with various mixing in different parts of the circulation [editorial; comment] Haller M, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Jun;21(3):136–7. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Jun;21(3):138–42.
Blood volume determination with sodium fluorescein and radioactive chromium—a clinical comparison of methods [see comments] Lauermann I, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Jun;21(3):138–42. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1994 Jun;21(3):136–7.
The pericardium acts as a restricting factor on the release of ANF (1–98) and ANF (99–126) after volume loading in pigs. Ozer M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):97–102
Conjunctival oxygen tension is influenced by plasma and blood volume, and flow through the external carotid artery. Sjöström P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May; 11(2):99–103
Cellular and vascular responses in acute experimental ocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Nov;35(12):4031–8
Changes in regional vascular resistance and blood volume after hemorrhage in fed and fasted awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2025–32
Cardiovascular and renal function during exercise–induced blood volume expansion in men. Gillen CM, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;76(6):2602–10
Blood flow, volume, and transit time in the pulmonary microvasculature using laser–Doppler. Hakim TS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;76(6):2643–50
Measurement of intestinal vascular capacitance in dogs: an application of blood pool scintigraphy. Scott–Douglas NW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):232–8
Maximal aerobic capacity and total blood volume in highly trained middle–aged and older female endurance athletes. Stevenson ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1691–6
Histopathologic study following administration of liposome–encapsulated hemoglobin in the normovolemic rat. Rudolph AS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb; 29(2):189–96
The pressure/volume relationship of the calf: a measurement of vein compliance? Neglén P, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Jun;36(3):219–24
Compliance of the normal and post–thrombotic calf. Neglén P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun;36(3):225–31
Cerebral blood volume changes during exchange transfusions in infants born at or near term. van de Bor M, et al.
J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):617–21
'Non–hypotensive' hypovolaemia reduces ascending aortic dimensions in humans. Taylor JA, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):289–98
Optimal structure of the microcirculatory bed. Khanin MA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):267–73
End–diastolic volume versus pulmonary artery wedge pressure in evaluating cardiac preload in trauma patients. Diebel L, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):950–5
Peak systolic velocity and flow volume increase with blood pressure in low resistance systems. Terry JD, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Mar;14(3):199–203
Volume expansion enhances the recovery of renal function and prolongs the diuresis and natriuresis after release of bilateral ureteral obstruction: a possible role for atrial natriuretic peptide. Gulmi FA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1276–83
Volume regulation in children with early relapse of minimal–change nephrosis with or without hypovolaemic symptoms [see comments] Vande Walle JG, et al.
Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):148–52. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):133–4.
Effect of training on blood volume and plasma hormone concentrations in the elderly. Carroll JF, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Jan;27(1):79–84
Assessment of refill and hypovolaemia by continuous surveillance of blood volume and extracellular fluid volume. Bogaard HJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(9):1283–7
Release of kaliuretic peptide during immersion–induced central hypervolemia in healthy humans. Vesely DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):20–6
Parathyroid hormone in blood pressure and volume homeostasis in healthy subjects, hyperparathyroidism, liver cirrhosis and glomerulonephritis. A possible interaction with angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic peptide. Jespersen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):531–41
[Role of paraventriculo–spinal pathway in the inhibition of renal sympathetic nerve activity induced by blood volume expansion in rabbits] Qin SL, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Jun;46(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypervolemic hemodilution as a means of preventing homologous blood transfusion. A simple alternative to acute normovolemic hemodilution] Entholzner E, et al.
Fortschr Med 1994 Oct 20;112(29):410–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In right–left shunt measure kidney perfusion (letter; comment)] Köhler D. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):688. Comment on: Med Klin 1994 Oct 15;89(10):568–70. **(Ger)**
[Large volume, isovolemic erythrocytapheresis in treatment of polycythemia vera. Effect of massive iron depletion of proliferation behavior of erythroid precursor cells (BFU–E)] Liersch T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15; 90(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography as a functional diagnostic method. New approaches to non–invasive quantification of cerebral blood volume and blood flow] Gückel F, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Parametric images of cerebral blood volume with T1 FLASH sequences] Hackländer T. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):146–52 **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography determination of shunt volume in children with atrial septal defect] Häusler HJ, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994 Jul;83(7):507–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics during hypervolemic hemodilution (HH) technique] Kikuchi K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of baroreceptor reflexes on the effects of rapid changes in blood volume in rats] Osadchiĭ LI, et al.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Oct;80(10):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD VOLUME DETERMINATION

Blood volume determination as a function of hematocrit and mass in three preservative solutions and saline. Burstain JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):812–5

METHODS

Novel method to determine instantaneous blood volume in pulsatile blood pump using electrical impedance. Sasaki E, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):603–10
Blood volume measurements in the neonatal lamb: validation of a method using [51Cr]–labelled red cells. Moritz KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):577–81
A simple technique for the estimation of regional blood content in brain. Csiba L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):151–5
Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide as detected by near–infrared spectrophotometry: comparison of three different measures. Brun NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul; 36(1 Pt 1):20–4
A measurement of pulmonary blood volume increase during systole in humans. Nitzan M, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov; 15(4):489–98
[Blood volume determination in female SPF rats of Wistar—Imamichi strain by an extrapolation method with radioiodinated rat serum albumin] Ishikawa J, et al.
Jikken Dobutsu 1994 Oct;43(4):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOODLETTING

Hypogonadal–induced anemia in genetic hemochromatosis: implications for phlebotomy therapy. Sigal SH, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):152–3
EMLA cream for venipuncture in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Griessinger N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):432–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):574–83. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):814.
Incidence of myelofibrosis following treatment of primary polycythaemia by venesection [letter; comment] Messinezy M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):228–30. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):233–5.
Home application of EMLA cream prior to venipuncture. Is it feasible in pediatric ENT day care surgery? Guttormsen AB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):47–52
Repeated blood donation effective in treating hyperlipidemia. Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):468–9
Serum aminotransferase levels as an indicator of the effectiveness of venesection for chronic hepatitis C. Hayashi H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):268–71
Lowering of body iron stores by blood letting and oxidation resistance of serum lipoproteins: a randomized cross–over trial in male smokers. Salonen JT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):161–8
Swabaholics? [letter; comment] Reynolds TM. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):256. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1648.
The effects of quality and timing of venepuncture on markers of blood coagulation in healthy middle–aged men. Miller GJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):82–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rationalizing venepuncture pain: comparison of lignocaine injection, Butterfly (21 gauge and 23 gauge) and Venflon (20 gauge). Van den Berg AA, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Apr;23(2):165–7
Placebo effect of eutectic mixture of lidocaine and prilocaine (EMLA) cream in reducing venepuncture pain in children. Lurngnateetape A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul;23(4):465–9
Pain responses of hospitalized neonates to venipuncture activities. Van Cleve L, et al.
MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1995 May–Jun;20(3):148–52
Pseudoaneurysm after blood donation [letter; comment] Newman B, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):935. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Mar;34(3):253–4.
Cortisol and heart rate changes in first– and fourth–time donors. Bellitti P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):42–5

HISTORY

Interpreting the history of bloodletting. Kuriyama S.
J Hist Med Allied Sci 1995 Jan;50(1):11–46
[True and artificial leeches and their use in otology. Images from the history of otorhinolaryngology, presented with instruments from the Ingolstadt German Medical History Museum collection] Feldmann H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Needlestick injury during disposal of blood–collection needle. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):370–1
Doppler guided extrathoracic introducer insertion. Fyke FE 3rd. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1017–21

METHODS

Percutaneous central venous access for resuscitation in trauma. Scalea TM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):525–31
A helpful technique for cases of difficult venepuncture [letter] Okoro J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):94–5
The effect of prolonged tourniquet application on serum bicarbonate. Bany–Mohammed FM, et al.
Cleve Clin J Med 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):68–70
A safer technique of internal jugular venipuncture: experience with 320 cases. Khatri VP, et al.
J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Dec;8(6):663–7
The quality of blood starts with its collection. Loos JA.
Vox Sang 1994;67 Suppl 3:77–9 (0 ref.)
[The 'one–hand' method in venipuncture with recapping of the needle: small chance of puncture accident (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):83–4 **(Dut)**
[Method of venipuncture] Popov SL, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):43 **(Rus)**

NURSING

Tips ease i.v. access and chemotherapy administration. Burmylo S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):922

PSYCHOLOGY

An analysis of a behavioral intervention for children undergoing venipuncture. Manne SL, et al.
Health Psychol 1994 Nov;13(6):556–66
Factors influencing young children's coping behaviors during stressful healthcare encounters. Ellerton ML, et al.
Matern Child Nurs J 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):74–82
Use of distraction with children during an acute pain experience. Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 43(6):369–72

STANDARDS

Accuracy of fingerstick glucose values in shock patients. Sylvain HF, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):44–8
Phlebotomists' safety practices. A College of American Pathologists Q–Probes study of 683 institutions. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):957–62

UTILIZATION

Do arterial lines equal unnecessary testing? [editorial; comment] Durbin CG. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):7–8. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):216–9.
The effect of arterial lines on blood–drawing practices and costs in intensive care units [see comments] Low LL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):216–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):7–8.

VETERINARY

Effect of venipuncture sites on hematologic and clinical biochemical values in desert tortoises (Gopherus agassizii). Gottdenker NL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–21

BLOOM SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Bloom's syndrome by sister chromatid exchange evaluation in chorionic villus cultures. Howell RT, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1994 Nov;14(11):1071–3

BLOOM SYNDROME

GENETICS

Free radical mechanisms for chromosomal instability in Bloom's syndrome. Nicotera TM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:29–41

Chromosomal breakage in human spermatozoa, a heterozygous effect of the Bloom syndrome mutation. Martin RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1242–6

Complementation of bloom cellular phenotype by human chromosone 15 [letter; comment] Sensi A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):167. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1993 Aug;69(1):45–50.

Bloom's syndrome. German J. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):7–18 (19 ref.)

The human RAD51/RecA homologue gene is not a candidate gene for Bloom's syndrome. Hellgren D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):705–7

Spontaneous chromosomal aberrations in Fanconi anaemia, ataxia telangiectasia fibroblast and Bloom's syndrome lymphoblastoid cell lines as detected by conventional cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridisation (FISH) technique [published erratum appears in Mutat Res 1995 Apr;334(2):268–70] Hojo ET, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):59–69

METABOLISM

Free radical mechanisms for chromosomal instability in Bloom's syndrome. Nicotera TM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:29–41

PATHOLOGY

DNA mutation induced in the sequence upstream of the secreted MYU C-terminal coding sequence by ultraviolet irradiation in the cell line of Bloom's syndrome. Ozawa T, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):163–9

BLOOM–TORRE–MACHACEK SYNDROME see **BLOOM SYNDROME**

BLOTTING, NORTHERN

Chemiluminescent detection of mRNAs on northern blots with digoxigenin end–labeled oligonucleotides. Trayhurn P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):224–30

Isolation of total RNA from yeast and bacteria and detection of rRNA in northern blots. Kormanec J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):838–42

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF/SF) is expressed in human epithelial cells during embryonic development; studies by in situ hybridisation and northern blot analysis. Wang Y, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):543–51

Analysis of gene expression by northern blot. Krumlauf R. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;2(3):227–42

[A glance into the past ... Southern and northern blot: really superseded?] Raimondo G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Mar;41(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Quantitation of mucin mRNA in respiratory and intestinal epithelial cells. Voynow JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):742–50

Rapid and efficient transfer of high molecular weight RNA onto positively charged nylon membranes. Chevet E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):578–80, 582

Sensitive, nonradioactive northern blots using alkaline transfer of total RNA and PCR–amplified biotinylated probes. Löw R, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Dec;17(6):1026–8, 1030

UV cross–linking of RNA to nylon membrane is suitable for northern blot hybridization using a digoxigenin–labeled DNA probe. Sato M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Sep; 17(3):468, 470–1

Proteoglycans partially co–purify with RNA in TRI Reagent and can be transferred to filters by northern blotting. Schick BP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):574–6, 578

Multiple–sandwich, one–step hybridization of northern and Southern blots. Wu S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr; 18(4):585–6

Rapid chemiluminescent detection of mRNAs on northern blots with digoxigenin end–labelled oligonucleotides. Trayhurn P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):341–4

Southern and northern blot fixing by microwave oven. Angeletti B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):879–80

A simple procedure for gel electrophoresis and northern blotting of RNA. Goda SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3357–8

BLOTTING, SOUTHERN

Comparison of PCR with southern hybridization for the routine detection of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangements. Lehman CM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):171–6

Selection of specific gene probes by combined use of low–stringency PCR amplification and Southern–blot hybridization. Magdolen U, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar; 27(4):390–2

Sequence patterns and hybridization analysis of clones generated by Alu–PCR. Müllenbach R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(4):249–52

Accelerated screening of cDNA libraries using the polymerase chain reaction and Southern blotting. Fraser DC, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(4):87–9

Rapid mapping of NotI linking clones with differential hybridization and Alu–PCR. Zabarovsky ER, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):486–9

Unusual properties of genomic DNA molecules spanning the euchromatic–heterochromatic junction of a Drosophila minichromosome. Glaser RL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):5068–75

Southern blot analysis of lymphoproliferative disorders: use and limitations in routine surgical pathology. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):268–75

Factor VIII gene inversions in severe hemophilia A patients. Van de Water NS, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):83–5

[A glance into the past ... Southern and northern blot: really superseded?] Raimondo G, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Mar;41(1):5–6 **(Ita)**

[Analysis of changes in MGE localization of Drosophila after selection and temperature treatment using Southern blot–hydridization] Vasil'eva LA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A downward capillary blotting procedure from hundred base pairs to hundred kilobases nucleic acids. Duro G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):360–2

METHODS

A downward capillary blotting procedure from hundred base pairs to hundred kilobases nucleic acids. Duro G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):360–2

Reducing background interference on Southern blots probed with nonradioactive chemiluminescent probes. Badenes ML, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):622, 624

Innovations in non–isotopic DNA sequencing: using an electrotransfer unit to blot sequencing gels and an automated membrane processor for detecting DNA sequences. Patel A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb; 18(2):328–33

Multiple–sandwich, one–step hybridization of northern and Southern blots. Wu S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr; 18(4):585–6

Comparison of the polymerase chain reaction and Southern blot analysis in detecting and typing human papilloma virus deoxyribonucleic acid in tumors of the lower female genital tract. Monk BJ, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 3(4):283–91

Polymerase chain reaction versus Southern blot hybridization. Detection of immunoglobulin heavy–chain gene rearrangements. Sioutos N, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):8–13

The Southern blot. An update. Evans MR, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Feb;1(1):1–12

Rapid identification of polymorphic CA–repeats in YAC clones. Rotman G, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 3(2):85–92

An improved fragile X Southern blot probe without the CGGs eliminates background bands. Davidow LS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):241–4

Immunochemiluminescent Southern blot assay for polymerase chain reaction detection of human parvovirus B19 DNA. Durigon EL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun; 8(3):199–203

Southern and northern blot fixing by microwave oven. Angeletti B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11; 23(5):879–80

Direct sequencing of a novel DPB1 allele (DPB1*5101) of the heterozygote from the membrane of reverse dot blot analysis. Kaneshige T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Sep; 44(3):204–7

BLOTTING, WESTERN

The preparation and use of biotinylated trypsin in western blotting for the detection of trypsin inhibitory proteins. Melrose J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):34–43

Human multiple tissue western blots: a new immunological tool for the analysis of tissue–specific protein expression. Kain SR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):982–7

Improved detection of proteolytically cleaved high molecular weight kininogen by immunoblotting using an antiserum against its reduced 47 kDa light chain. Bühler R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 May;6(3):223–32

Investigation of cross–reactions against Trichinella spiralis antigens by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme–linked immunoelectrotransfer blot assay in patients with various diseases. De–la–Rosa JL, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):122–4

Biochemical definition of DLA–A and DLA–B gene products by one–dimensional isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. Kubens BS, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1995 Apr;22(2):199–207

Comparison of the indirect immunofluorescence assay with western blot for the detection of HIV antibody. Abraham P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Apr;99:143–8

Evaluation of two commercial human T–cell lymphotropic virus western blot (immunoblot) kits with problem specimens. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):2046–9

Persistent and transient antibody responses to hepatitis E virus detected by western immunoblot using open reading frame 2 and 3 and glutathione S–transferase fusion proteins. Li F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2060–6

Western immunoblot analysis of Ehrlichia chaffeensis, E. canis, or E. ewingii infections in dogs and humans. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2107–12

Quantification of Ag–NOR proteins using Ag–NOR staining on western blots. Roussel P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1513–7

Demonstration of platelet–derived microvesicles in blood from patients with activated coagulation and fibrinolysis using a filtration technique and western blotting. Holme PA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):666–71

[Effectiveness of immunoblotting in the diagnosis of blistering skin diseases] Kiss M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 2; 135(40):2197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A preliminary evaluation of a prototype western blot confirmatory test kit for syphilis. Young H, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):409–14

METHODS

Evaluation of HIV type 1 western blot–indeterminate blood donors for the presence of human or bovine retroviruses. Sherman MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Mar; 11(3):409–14

A method for quantification and correction of proteins after transfer to immobilization membranes. Klein D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):59–66

Slot–blotting with enhanced chemiluminescence detection: an ultrasensitive technique for the quantitative analysis of proteins and glycoproteins. Goodarzi MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):98S

Detection enhancement of computer images of bands from western blots using a grayscale scanner. Donovan RS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):660–1

A liquid gelatin blocking reagent for western blotting with chemiluminescent detection. Lee SL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):60, 62

Dilution of the chemiluminescence reagents reduces the background noise on western blots. Pampori NA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):588–90

A simple method for reusing western blots on PVDF membranes. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug; 17(2):268–9

Ligand western blotting for specific detection of active forms of proteases. Kido T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15; 237(1–2):31–41

Detection of lectin activity on western blots using erythrocytes. Rao UJ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):907–10

Rapid and effective western blotting of histones from acid–urea–Triton and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gels: two different approaches depending on the subsequent qualitative or quantitative analysis. Thiriet C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):357–61

A modified ELISA and western blot accurately determine anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibodies in oral fluids obtained with a special collecting device. Emmons WW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1406–10

Detection of proteins on protein blots using chemiluminescent systems. Crisp SJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:233–7 (5 ref.)

Detection of proteins on blots using the avidin–biotin system. Dunn MJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:227–32 (6 ref.)

The detection of proteins on blots using gold or immunogold. Fowler SJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:239–55 (18 ref.)

Detection of polypeptides on immunoblots using secondary antibodies or protein A. Kruger NJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:215–26 (11 ref.)

Protein blotting. Wisdom GB. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:207–13 (5 ref.)

Modified western blot with recombinant antigens for serological differentiation between HTLV–I and HTLV–II. Chironna M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul; 17(3):177–85

Comparative immunoblot analysis with ten different, partially overlapping recombinant fusion proteins derived from five different cytomegalovirus proteins. Van Zanten J, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):223–8

Protein (western) blotting. Egger D, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Jun;1(3):289–305 (48 ref.)

[Use of western–blotting technique and computer analysis for comparing cellular antigens of coagulase–negative staphylococci] Tyski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Western blot analysis by image processing: comment on the article by Kowal and Weinstein [letter; comment] Ledue TB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):872–3. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Aug;37(8):1206–11.

VETERINARY

A western blot and ELISA assay for the diagnosis of Taenia solium infection in pigs. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):209–17

BLOW–OUT FRACTURES see **ORBITAL FRACTURES**

BLUE CROSS

Takeover of Ontario Blue Cross may be sign MDs will soon face US-style managed care. Korcok M.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 May 15;152(10):1672-5

Some suffer adjustment pains as Blue Cross changes drug-benefit program on East Coast. Robb N.
Can Med Assoc J 1995 Aug 1;153(3):339-41

Health care reform in California [letter; comment] Garner JP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):231-2. Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Spring (II):13(2):123-41.

ECONOMICS

The response of the dominant firm to competition: the Ocean State case. Goldberg LG, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1995 Winter;20(1):65-74

Pittsburgh. Hospitals and physicians design their moves around the path of a dominant insurer. Ross J.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Jun 5;69(11):70-2, 74

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Insurance adjudication favoring prophylactic surgery in hereditary breast-ovarian cancer syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):23-6

Court of appeals decision in "Premier Plus" has wide ramifications. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Dec;93(12):9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Doc shopping. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20; 69(14):49-50

TRENDS

A new rhythm for the Blues. Tokarski C.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Mar 5;69(5):22-6

BLUE-GREEN BACTERIA see **CYANOBACTERIA**

BLUE SHIELD

ECONOMICS

The response of the dominant firm to competition: the Ocean State case. Goldberg LG, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1995 Winter;20(1):65-74

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Insurance adjudication favoring prophylactic surgery in hereditary breast-ovarian cancer syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):23-6

Court of appeals decision in "Premier Plus" has wide ramifications. Weber RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Dec;93(12):9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Doc shopping. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20; 69(14):49-50

TRENDS

A new rhythm for the Blues. Tokarski C.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Mar 5;69(5):22-6

BLUE TOE SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Atheromatous embolization precipitated by oral anticoagulants. Bois A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):271-4

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Koren MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238.

DIAGNOSIS

79-year-old woman with blue toes [see comments] Abdelmalek MF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar; 70(3):292-5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jul;70(7):717.

ETIOLOGY

Making the diagnosis when the patient has 'blue toes'. Blackshear JL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec;49(12):37-9, 43-5

Additional causes of the blue toe syndrome [letter; comment] Levin ME. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):717. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):292-5.

BLUECOMB OF TURKEYS see **ENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF TURKEYS**

BLUECOMB VIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, TURKEY**

BLUEGILL see **PERCIFORMES**

BLUETONGUE

DIAGNOSIS

Bluetongue: laboratory diagnosis. Afshar A.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):221-42 (182 ref.)

Anti-idiotypic antibody as potential serodiagnostic reagent for detection of bluetongue virus infection. Zhou EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):850-4

The use of an indirect ELISA with protein G-peroxidase conjugate and a blocking ELISA to demonstrate recent bluetongue infection in sheep. Lunt RA, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Jun;48(1):53-63

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evidence of natural bluetongue virus infection among African carnivores. Alexander KA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Nov;51(5):568-76

Host factors affecting seroprevalence of bluetongue virus infections of cattle. Ward MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):916-20

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: 1. Prevalence of antibodies. Ward MP, et al.
Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):182-6

The epidemiology of bluetongue. Gibbs EP, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):207-20 (47 ref.)

Infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia: results of a sentinel herd study, 1990-1992. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):35-44

Prevalence of five serotypes of bluetongue virus in a Rambouillet sheep flock in Pakistan. Akhtar S, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 May 13;136(19):495

[Epidemiologic study of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and different species of wild animals in the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):737-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection of cattle. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1322-9 (109 ref.)

Bluetongue virus: contamination of vaccine [letter; comment] O'Toole D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1; 205(3):407-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1762-5.

IMMUNOLOGY

The pathogenesis and immunology of bluetongue virus infection of ruminants. MacLachlan NJ.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):197-206 (59 ref.)

Response of the regional lymph node to bluetongue virus infection in calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Mar;45(1-2):73-84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The impact of bluetongue virus on reproduction. Osburn BI.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Aug-Nov; 17(3-4):189-96 (38 ref.)

Bluetongue virus. Osburn BI.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Nov;10(3):547-60 (41 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Long-lasting protection of sheep against bluetongue challenge after vaccination with virus-like particles: evidence for homologous and partial heterologous protection. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):805-11

TRANSMISSION

The transmission and geographical spread of African horse sickness and bluetongue viruses. Mellor PS, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1995 Feb;89(1):1-15 (134 ref.)

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD, et al.
Aust Vet J 1995 Feb;72(2):56-7

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis [letter] Ward MP.
Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):197-8

VIROLOGY

Experimentally induced infection with bluetongue virus serotype 11 in cows. Parsonson IM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Nov;55(11):1529-34

Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. Prasad G, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):935-8

Dynamics of viral spread in bluetongue virus infected calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3-4):361-71

Evaluation of an agar gel immunodiffusion test to detect infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):27-34

BLUETONGUE VIRUS

Fecundity and proportions of gravid females in populations of the bluetongue vector Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and several other species in Israel. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):838-43

CHEMISTRY

Picture story. Bluetongue's sticky bristle. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):121

The crystal structure of bluetongue virus VP7. Grimes J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):167-70

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the core particle of bluetongue virus. Burroughs JN, et al.
Virology 1995 Jun 20;210(1):217-20

CLASSIFICATION

Isolation of multiple serotypes of bluetongue virus from sentinel livestock in Malaysia. Sharifah SH, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 Feb;27(1):37-42

Infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia: results of a sentinel herd study, 1990-1992. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):35-44

Prevalence of five serotypes of bluetongue virus in a Rambouillet sheep flock in Pakistan. Akhtar S, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 May 13;136(19):495

Homotypic and heterotypic neutralization determinants of bluetongue virus serotype 17. Pierce CM, et al.
Virology 1995 May 10;209(1):263-7

Complete nucleotide sequence of RNA segment 3 of bluetongue virus serotype 2 (Ona-A). Phylogenetic analyses reveal the probable origin and relationship with other orbiviruses. Pritchard LI, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar; 35(3):247-61

GENETICS

High-level expression of five foreign genes by a single recombinant baculovirus. Belyaev AS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):229-33

Characterization and modification of the carboxy-terminal sequences of bluetongue virus type 10 NS1 protein in relation to tubule formation and location of an antigenic epitope in the vicinity of the carboxy terminus of the protein. Monastyrskaya K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2831-41

Differentiation of cognate dsRNA genome segments of bluetongue virus reassortants by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis. Crameri GS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):211-9

Identification of an amino acid on VP2 that affects neutralization of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Jewell JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):139-44

Expression of the outer capsid proteins VP2 and VP5 of bluetongue virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martyn JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):11-25

Phylogenetic relationships of the VP2 protein of a virulent isolate of bluetongue virus (BTV-23) compared to those of 6 other BTV serotypes. Yamakawa M, et al.
Virus Res 1994 Oct;34(1):81-92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth of a neuroinvasive strain of bluetongue virus in suckling mice. Carr MA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(5):915-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of natural bluetongue virus infection among African carnivores. Alexander KA, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1994 Nov;51(5):568-76

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: 1. Prevalence of antibodies. Ward MP, et al.
Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):182-6

Bluetongue virus: contamination of vaccine [letter; comment] O'Toole D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1; 205(3):407-8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jun 1;204(11):1762-5.

Use of a gene-targeted phage display random epitope library to map an antigenic determinant on the bluetongue virus outer capsid protein VP5. Wang LF, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 13;178(1):1-12

Validation of a quantitative ELISA for comparison of monoclonal antibody affinities for isolates of bluetongue virus. White JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28; 177(1-2):79-88

Characterization and modification of the carboxy-terminal sequences of bluetongue virus type 10 NS1 protein in relation to tubule formation and location of an antigenic epitope in the vicinity of the carboxy terminus of the protein. Monastyrskaya K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2831-41

The use of an indirect ELISA with protein G-peroxidase conjugate and a blocking ELISA to demonstrate recent bluetongue infection in sheep. Lunt RA, et al.
J Virol Methods 1994 Jun;48(1):53-63

Comparison of immunogold methodologies for the detection of low copy number viral antigens in bluetongue virus (BTV)-infected cells. Hyatt AD, et al. **Micron** 1994; 25(6):597-605

Long-lasting protection of sheep against bluetongue challenge after vaccination with virus-like particles:

evidence for homologous and partial heterologous protection. Roy P, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):805–11
Response of the regional lymph node to bluetongue virus infection in calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):73–84
Homotypic and heterotypic neutralization determinants of bluetongue virus serotype 17. Pierce CM, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):263–7
Fine mapping of a surface-accessible, immunodominant site on the bluetongue virus major core protein VP7. Wang LF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):811–4
Identification of an amino acid on VP2 that affects neutralization of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Jewell JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):139–44
[Epidemiologic study of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and different species of wild animals in the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):737–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Canine fatalities associated with the use of a modified live vaccine administered during late stages of pregnancy. Evermann JF, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):353–7
Isolation of bluetongue virus from sheep in Rajasthan State, India. Prasad G, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):935–8
Isolation of multiple serotypes of bluetongue virus from sentinel livestock in Malaysia. Sharifah SH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):37–42
Evaluation of an agar gel immunodiffusion test to detect infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):27–34

METABOLISM

Vaccinia virus expression of the VP7 protein of South African bluetongue virus serotype 4 and its use as an antigen in a capture ELISA. Cloete M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):405–18
The multimeric nonstructural NS2 proteins of bluetongue virus, African horsesickness virus, and epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus differ in their single-stranded RNA-binding ability. Uitenweerde JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):624–32

PATHOGENICITY

Experimentally induced infection with bluetongue virus serotype 11 in cows. Parsonson IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1529–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of bluetongue virus in mosquito cells results in overexpression of NS3 proteins and release of virus particles. Guirakhoo F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):967–74
Complex interactions between vectors and pathogens: Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) infection rates with bluetongue viruses. Mecham JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):903–7
Effects of temperature on virogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis. Mullens BA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–6
Bluetongue virus. Osburn BI. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):547–60 (41 ref.)
Dynamics of viral spread in bluetongue virus infected calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):361–71

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of correctly self-assembled bluetongue virus-like particles. Hewat EA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 May-Jun; 112(3):183–91

BLUNT INJURIES see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

BLV see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

BLV ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-BLV ANTIBODIES**

BLV ANTIGENS see **HTLV-BLV ANTIGENS**

BLV INFECTIONS see **HTLV-BLV INFECTIONS**

BOA see **BOIDAE**

BOARD, GOVERNING see **GOVERNING BOARD**

BOATS see **SHIPS**

BOBWHITE see **COLINUS**

BODY BUFFER ZONE see **PERSONAL SPACE**

BODY BUILD see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY BURDEN

see related
DRUG RESIDUES
PESTICIDE RESIDUES

Radiocesium body burdens in immigrants to Israel from areas of the Ukraine, Belarus and Russia near Chernobyl. Quastel MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):102–10
Thorium lung burdens of mineral sands workers. Terry KW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Aug;69(2):233–42
137Cs concentration among children in areas contaminated with radioactive fallout from the Chernobyl accident: Mogilev and Gomel Oblasts, Belarus [letter; comment] Watson WS. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):733–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Sep;67(3):272–5.

BODY COMPOSITION

Diet and body composition of preterm infants. Bell EF. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:25–8 (28 ref.)
Influence of body composition on food intake. Flatt JP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:27–44 (75 ref.)
Maternal fatness in Mexican women predicts body composition changes in pregnancy and lactation. Martínez H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:99–107
Diet and body composition as determinants of basal lipolysis in humans. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):543–8
Muscle thickness, measured with ultrasound, may be an indicator of lean tissue wasting in multiple organ failure in the presence of edema. Campbell IT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):533–9
Influence of body composition and resting metabolic rate on variation in total energy expenditure: a meta-analysis. Carpenter WH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):4–10
Quantitative assessment of infant body fat by anthropometry and total-body electrical conductivity. de Bruin NC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):279–86
Body fat and fat-free mass in infants: new and classic anthropometric indexes and prediction equations compared with total-body electrical conductivity. de Bruin NC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1195–205
Influence of degree of obesity on loss of fat-free mass during very-low-energy diets. Donnelly JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):874–8
Accuracy of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry for body-composition measurements in children [see comments] Ellis KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):660–5. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1171–2.
Impedance measurements of body-water compartments [letter; comment] Matthie JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1167–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.
Bivariate normal values of the bioelectrical impedance vector in adult and elderly populations. Piccoli A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):269–70
Accuracy of DXA for body-composition measurements [letter; comment] Svendsen OL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1171–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;60(5):660–5.
Limitations of dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry [letter] Tothill P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):398–400
Estimating intraabdominal adipose tissue in women by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Treuth MS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):527–32
Total and regional body-composition changes in early postmenopausal women: age-related or menopause-related? Wang Q, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):843–8
Systematic organization of body-composition methodology: an overview with emphasis on component-based methods. Wang ZM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):457–65 (23 ref.)
Multiple- and single-frequency bioelectrical impedance analysis [letter; comment] Ward LC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1166–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.
Body composition in hemodialysis patients measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Stenver DI, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):105–10
Factors affecting fetal growth and body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 172(5):1459–63
Maternal carbohydrate metabolism and its relationship to fetal growth and body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1464–70
Central adiposity and its metabolic correlates in obese adolescent girls. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):E118–26
Estimating body composition in late gestation: a new hydration constant for body density and total body water. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E153–8
Skeletal muscle fiber composition is related to adiposity and in vitro glucose transport rate in humans. Hickey MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E453–7
Predicting body fatness: the body mass index vs estimation by bioelectrical impedance [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Roubenoff R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):726–8
Body composition of the preterm infant. Ellis KJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):533–45
Prediction of body density from skinfold thickness in elderly subjects: are the existing equations valid? Reilly JJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):613–6
Time and body chemistry: questions and answers. Wilson DW, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):539–44 (2 ref.)
Measurements of resting energy expenditure and body composition before and after treatment of small cell lung cancer. Jebb SA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):915–9
Relationship between body composition and cardiorespiratory fitness in Japanese junior high school boys and girls. Watanabe K, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul;13(4):167–74
Exercise training and severe caloric restriction: effect on lean body mass in the obese. Leutholtz BC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):65–70
Body iron stores and presence of carotid atherosclerosis. Results from the Bruneck Study. Kiechl S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1625–30
Physical performance is maintained in women consuming only foods used on the U.S. Space Shuttle. Gretebeck RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):1036–40
New methods for measuring adipose tissue distribution in children. Sarría A, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):18–25 (12 ref.)
Body composition in immature rats with D-galactosamine induced hepatitis and bile duct ligation. Baker AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):422S
Bioengineering approach to non-invasive measurement of body composition. Dubin S, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:225–32
Non-invasive approach for body composition measurement: differential buoyancy method and correction for water loss. Hanania R, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:219–24
Nutritional assessment. Harrison JE, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(1):68–72 (12 ref.)
Multi-frequency impedance for the prediction of extracellular water and total body water. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–58
Consumption of diets containing raw soya beans (Glycine max), kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris), cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) or lupin seeds (Lupinus angustifolius) by rats for up to 700 days: effects on body composition and organ weights. Grant G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):17–29
Body mass index: a measure of fatness or leanness? Nevill AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):507–16
Measuring the body composition of elderly subjects: a comparison of methods. Reilly JJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):33–44
The influence of dietary fibre on body composition, visceral organ weight, digestibility and energy balance in rats housed in different thermal environments. Zhao X, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):687–99
Changes in weight and body composition after orthognathic surgery and jaw fractures: a comparison of miniplates and intermaxillary fixation. Worrall SF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):289–92
Relationship between weight loss, reduction of body cell mass and inflammatory response in patients with cancer. McMillan DC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1011–4
Effect of dietary protein, essential and non-essential amino acids on the performance and carcase composition of male broiler chickens. Deschepper K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):229–45
Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. I. Growth and body composition. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):687–96
A formal method of determining the dietary amino acid requirements of laying-type pullets during their growing period. Martin PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):709–24
Growth, carcase composition and profitability of meat chickens given pellets, mash or free-choice diet. Munt RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):277–84
Body fat distribution and other anthropometric blood pressure correlates in a Nigerian urban elderly population. Ukoli FA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 May;41(5):154–61
Relationship between respiratory muscle strength and lean body mass in men with COPD. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1232–6
Abnormal body composition and reduced bone mass in growth hormone deficient hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):179–89
Whole body composition and regional bone mass in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):289–93
Effects of exercise modality on metabolic rate and body composition. Sale JE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(2):100–7
Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry measurements of body composition: effects of depth and tissue thickness, including comparisons with direct analysis. Jebb SA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):319–24
Does intra-abdominal adipose tissue in black men determine whether NIDDM is insulin-resistant or insulin-sensitive? Banerji MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):141–6
Total body nitrogen in children with chronic renal failure and short stature. Baur LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):433–41
Calculation of total body water in infancy. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):490–5
Bioelectrical impedance analysis in small- and appropriate-for-gestational-age newborn infants. Gartner A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):425–32 (22 ref.)
Fat-free mass in Japanese boys predicted from bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric variables. Kim HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):482–9

Contribution of body fat and fat pattern to blood pressure level in school children. Moussa MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):587–90

Population differences in body composition in relation to the body mass index. Norgan NG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48 Suppl 3:S10–25; discussion S26–7 (34 ref.)

The influence of body build on estimates of body composition from anthropometric measurements in premenopausal women. Rutishauser IH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):248–55

Deuterium equilibration time in infant's body water. Salazar G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):475–81

Comparisons between Hologic, Lunar and Norland dual-energy X-ray absorptiometers and other techniques used for whole-body soft tissue measurements. Tothill P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48(11):781–94

Smoking and its effects on maternal body composition in late pregnancy. Vio F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr; 49(4):267–73

Relationship between sex hormones, body composition and metabolic risk parameters in premenopausal women. Pedersen SB, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):200–6

Nutritional depletion in relation to respiratory and peripheral skeletal muscle function in out-patients with COPD. Engelen MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1793–7

Menopausal changes in body composition and energy expenditure. Heymsfield SB, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):377–89 (48 ref.)

Measurement of body composition in the elderly: dual energy x-ray absorptiometry, underwater weighing, bioelectrical impedance analysis, and anthropometry. Brodowicz GR, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(6):332–9

Body measurements of black and white elderly persons with emphasis on body composition. Prothro JW, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):22–38

Body mass index as an estimate of body fat. Hannan WJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):91–7

Adiposity and biological maturity in girls 6–16 years of age. Beunen GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):542–6

Hyperuricaemia: relationships to body fat distribution and other components of the insulin resistance syndrome in 38-year-old healthy men and women. Cigolini M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):92–6

Physical activity and body fatness in pre-school children. Davies PS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):6–10

Familial and environmental influences on body composition and body fat distribution in childhood in southern Italy. Esposito-Del Puente A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):596–601

Comparative evaluation of body composition methods and predictions, and calculation of density and hydration fraction of fat-free mass, in obese women. Fuller NJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):503–12

Meta-analysis on the effect of exercise on the composition of weight loss [letter; comment] Garrow J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):516–7. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35–40.

Fatness in relation to substrate oxidation during exercise. Geerling BJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):453–9

Comparison of body fat estimates derived from underwater weight and total body water. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):622–6

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, body fat distribution and insulin in obese men. Herranz L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):57–60

Body weight, fat distribution and the menopausal status in women. The VMH Collaborative Group. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):614–21

Associations between different anthropometric measurements of fatness and metabolic risk parameters in non-obese, healthy, middle-aged men. Richelsen B, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):169–74

Child's home environment in relation to the mother's adiposity. Sallis JF, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):190–7

Changes in body composition and resting energy expenditure after rapid weight loss: is there an energy-metabolism adaptation in obese patients? Valtueña S, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):119–25

Predictive value of tetrapolar body impedance measurements for hydration status in critically ill patients. Roos AN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):125–31

Bioelectrical impedance analysis as a predictor of survival in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ott M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):20–5

Subcutaneous fat changes in low-income lactating mothers and growth of breast-fed infants. Fornes NS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):61–5

Exercise intensity does not effect body composition change in untrained, moderately overfat women. Grediagin A, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):661–5

Electromagnetic scanning to predict lamb carcass composition. Berg EP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1728–36

Influence of dietary lysine on growth and carcass composition of high-lean-growth gilts fed from 34 to 72 kilograms. Friesen KG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1761–70

Electromagnetic scanning of beef quarters to predict carcass and primal lean content. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2836–42

Endocrine responses and body composition changes during feed restriction and realimentation in young bulls. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2289–97

Effects of restricted feeding of growing steers on performance, carcass characteristics, and composition. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2497–507

Carcass composition of "bob" and "special-fed" veal and its prediction. Specht SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2635–41

Predicting net energy and protein requirements for growth of implanted and nonimplanted heifers and steers and nonimplanted bulls varying in body size. Tylutki TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1806–13

Sympathetic nervous system activity, body fatness, and body fat distribution in younger and older males. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):802–6

The application of segment axial density profiles to a human body inertia model. Wei C, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):103–8

The validity of estimating total body fat and fat-free mass from skinfold thickness in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Bell W, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):630–6

Bone mineral density and body composition in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cameron FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2238–43

The optimal growth hormone replacement dose in adults, derived from bioimpedance analysis. de Boer H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2069–76

Body weight versus body fat distribution, adiposity, and frame size as predictors of bone density. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1118–23

Associations of body fat distribution, circulating sex hormones, and bone density in postmenopausal women. Heiss CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1591–6

Adults with growth hormone deficiency have abnormal body composition but normal energy metabolism. Hoffman DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):72–7

Impact of chronic cigarette smoking on body composition and fuel metabolism. Jensen EX, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2181–5

Regular exercise dissociates fat mass and bone density in premenopausal women [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3.

Body composition and skeletal density--mechanical loading or something more? [editorial; comment] Slemenda CW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8.

The effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and growth hormone on body composition in elderly women. Thompson JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1845–52

Gender and Tanner stage differences in body composition and insulin sensitivity in early pubertal children. Travers SH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):172–8

Estimation of body fat and lean tissue distribution by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and abdominal body fat evaluation by computed tomography in Cushing's disease. Wajchenberg BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2791–4

Evaluation of the inclusion of estimators of body composition in models for the prediction of milk production by dairy cows. Rook AJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Aug;61(3):415–8

Prediction of body composition of dairy cows at three physiological stages from deuterium oxide and urea dilution. Andrew SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May; 78(5):1083–95

Principal descriptors of body condition score in Holstein cows. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2695–703

Validation of indirect measures of body fat in lactating cows. Waltner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2570–9

Effects of fluid retention on the measurement of body composition using bioelectric impedance. Wu TJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):939–43

A comparison of skinfold anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance analysis for measuring percentage body fat in patients with cirrhosis. Madden AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):878–83

Comparative study of body composition by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry. Aloia JF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1392–7

Body composition of male and female Labrador retriever puppies at 20 wk of age. Booles D, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2624S–2625S

The repeatability of body composition measurements in dogs and cats using dual energy X-ray absorptiometry. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2619S–2621S

Changes in the body composition of the domestic shorthaired cat during growth and development. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2622S–2623S

Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years influences body size and composition of Guatemalan adolescents. Rivera JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1068S–1077S

Usefulness of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry for body composition measurement in adult dogs. Toll PW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2601S–2603S

Effects of dairy products on bone and body composition in pubertal girls. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):551–6

Body composition in children with spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Stallings VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):833–9

The interobserver reproducibility of bioelectrical impedance analysis measurements in infants and toddlers. Vettorazzi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):277–82

Body composition in the first year of life. Giovannini M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:164–71 (20 ref.)

A comparative study of generalised obesity and anatomical distribution of subcutaneous fat in adult white and Pakistani migrant males in Peterborough. Bose K. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):90–5

The association of body weight, body fatness and body fat distribution with osteoarthritis of the knee: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):488–93

Differences in physical characteristics in collegiate baseball players. A descriptive position by position analysis. Carda RD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):370–6

A comparison of fat-free mass estimates in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Risser JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):28–32

Assessment of body composition by skinfold anthropometry and bioelectrical impedance technique: a comparative study. Vansant G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):427–9

Bioimpedance analysis of total body water in hemodialysis patients. Ho LT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1438–42

Sex differences in age development of a mouse inbred strain: body composition, adipocyte size and organ weights of liver, heart and muscles. Bergmann P, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–9

Electrode placement in neonatal bioelectrical impedance analysis. Sidhu JS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul; 32(4):456–9

Age-related patterns in body composition for men aged 20–79 yr. Bemben MG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):264–9

Body fat and muscle thickness distributions in untrained young females. Ishida Y, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):270–4

Evaluation of body composition by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry and two different software packages. Van Loan MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):587–91

Practical techniques for assessing body composition in middle-aged and older adults. Williams DP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):776–83

Effect of age on the response of blood lipids, body composition, and aerobic power to physical conditioning and deconditioning. Giada F, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):161–5

Visceral adiposity, androgens, and plasma lipids in obese men. Rissanen J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1318–23

Age- and menopause-associated variations in body composition and fat distribution in healthy women as measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Svendsen OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):369–73

How should we monitor nutritional support: structure or function? Jeejeebhoy KN. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):131–8 (45 ref.)

Bioelectrical impedance and body composition: present status and future direction [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Sep;52(9):323–5. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1994 Apr;52(4):123–31.

Clinical applicability of bioelectric impedance to measure body composition in health and disease. Holt TL, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):221–4

Human body composition and the epidemiology of chronic disease. Baumgartner RN, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan; 3(1):73–95 (109 ref.)

The specific gravity of healthy men. Body weight divided by volume as an index of obesity. 1942 [classical article] [see comments] Behnke AR Jr, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May; 3(3):295–300. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 May;3(3):291–3.

Measurement of body composition: an improving art [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):291–3. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 May;3(3):295–300.

Both maternal over- and undernutrition during gestation increase the adiposity of young adult progeny in rats. Fiorotto ML, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):131–41

Obesity in children: recent advances in energy metabolism and body composition. Goran MI, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):277–89 (127 ref.)

Skeletal muscle metabolism and body fat content in men and women. Simoneau JA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):23–9

Body compartment and subcutaneous adipose tissue distribution--risk factor patterns in obese subjects. Sjöström CD, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):9–22

Relation of body fat distribution to reproductive factors in pre- and postmenopausal women. Troisi RJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):143–51

The Maastricht protocol for the measurement of body composition and energy expenditure with labeled water. Westerterp KR, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):49–57 (23 ref.)

Volumetric bone density of the lumbar spine is related to fat mass but not lean mass in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):362–7

The relationship among television watching, physical activity, and body composition of young children. DuRant RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):449–55

Energy expenditure and body fat distribution in Mohawk children. Goran MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):89–95

Application of the associated particle technique for the whole-body measurement of protein, fat and water by 14 MeV neutron activation analysis—a feasibility study. Mitra S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1045–55

A further assessment of an electromagnetic method to measure body composition. Sutcliffe JF, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):659–70

The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male-line large white turkey hens. 1. Growth and carcass characteristics. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1724–38

Early skip-a-day feeding of female broiler chicks fed high-protein realimentation diets. Performance and body composition. Santoso U, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):494–501

Influence of amino acid supplementation of low-protein diets and metabolizable energy feeding sequence on performance and carcass composition of toms. Sell JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1867–80

Evaluation of a noninvasive techaique for measuring fat-free mass in poultry. Staudinger FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):271–8

Seasonal changes in body mass, body composition and food requirements in wild migratory birds. Scott I, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):521–31 (41 ref.)

Influence of adiposity (genetic or hormonal) on the metabolism of amino acids and nutritional responses. Leclercq B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(6):569–82 (63 ref.)

Effects of small errors in electrode placement on body composition assessment by bioelectrical impedance. Dunbar CC, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1994 Sep;65(3):291–4

[Autoregulation of body weight and body composition in man. A systematic approach through models and simulation] Girardier L. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jul-Aug; 102(4):A23–35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Energy and nitrogen metabolism of pregnant and lactating sows in addition to the suckling piglets. 4. Chemical composition and energy content of the conception products, reproductive organs and the live weight gain or loss in pregnant or lactating sows] Beyer M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):7–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of lysine utilization in growing monogastric animals with special reference to various lysine sources] Liebert F. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and phosphate in weaned piglets. 2. Content and gain of fat, energy, ash, Ca and P in the animal body] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of body composition in groups of subjects with different body size. Comparison of skinfold thickness and impedance methods] Buscemi S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood insulin values after the oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) and the body composition in 30 obese children] Luciano A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic assessment of childhood obesity with body composition measured by bioelectrical impedance analysis] Kohno H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body density assessment utilizing skinfold thickness and age in Japanese women] Tahara Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of a bioelectrical impedance method and dual energy X-ray absorptiometry for body composition analysis] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1088–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body mass composition in athletes] Martrosov EG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;104(3–4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The body composition of patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis on an outpatient regimen] Gómez P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Body composition in a group of young women studied by bioelectrical impedance analysis] Núñez C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone on adipose tissue in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Johannsson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 406:60–3; discussion 64 (30 ref.)

Body changes in adolescent patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency receiving recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue: preliminary results. Martinez V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:133–6

Changes in body composition and bone density after discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in adolescence: an interim report. Ogle GD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:3–7; discussion 8

The effect of creatine monohydrate ingestion on anaerobic power indices, muscular strength and body composition. Earnest CP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):207–9

Comparison of measurements of body composition by total body potassium, bioimpedance analysis, and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in hypopituitary adults before and during growth hormone treatment. Beshyah SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1186–94

The influence of menopause and hormonal replacement therapy on body cell mass and body fat mass. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):896–900

Effect of somatotropin and feed restriction on body composition and adipose metabolism in obese Zucker rats. Azain MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E137–44

Dietary fat and adiposity: a dose-response relationship in adult male rats fed isocalorically. Boozer CN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E546–50

Effect of growth hormone on tumor and host in an animal model. Wolf RF, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):314–20

Endocrine and metabolic responses of intact and hypophysectomized turkey poults given a daily injection of chicken growth hormone. Proudman JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):47–56

Impact of hormone replacement therapy on serum lipids, lipoproteins, body composition, and atherosclerosis: clinical and experimental studies. Haarbo J. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):412–22 (136 ref.)

Growth hormone effects on metabolism, body composition, muscle mass, and strength. Yarasheski KE. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:285–312 (123 ref.)

Effects of low-dose estrogen oral contraceptives on weight, body composition, and fat distribution in young women. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):516–21

Comparison of daily versus continuous administration of somatotropin on growth rate, feed intake, and body composition in intact female rats. Azain MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1019–29

Prenatal androgenization of lambs: I. Alterations of growth, carcass characteristics, and metabolites in blood. Hansen LR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1694–700

Effect of porcine somatotropin (pST) treatment and withdrawal on performance and adipose tissue cellularity in finishing swine. Lee KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul; 72(7):1702–11

Performance, clinical chemistry, and carcass responses of finishing lambs to formulated sometribove (methionyl bovine somatotropin). McLaughlin CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2544–51

Effects of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyl butyrate on performance and carcass quality of feedlot steers. Van Koevering MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1927–35

Effect of growth hormone administration and treadmill exercise on the body composition of rats. Yeh JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):23–9

Changes in the liver, kidney and heart fatty acid composition following administration of ibuprofen to mice. Tvrzická E, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3; 656(1):51–7

Differential effects of high-fat diets varying in fatty acid composition on the efficiency of lean and fat tissue deposition during weight recovery after low food intake. Dulloo AG, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):273–9

Changes in body composition, resting energy expenditure, and thermic effect of food in short children on growth hormone therapy. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1543–8

Estrogen, lipid oxidation, and body fat [letter] O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):669–70

Metabolic effects of metformin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Stumvoll M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):550–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):588–9.

Effects of estradiol and tamoxifen on feeding, fattiness, and some endocrine criteria in hypothalamic obese hens. Jaccoby S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan; 50(1):55–63

[The effect of nutrition support and recombinant growth hormone on body composition and muscle function in postoperative patients] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Marginal copper and iron supply in pigs. 2. Effect on fatty acid composition in various tissues] Hartmann S, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):303–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Parental body composition and infant energy expenditure. Davies PS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1026–9

Cross-trait familial resemblance for body fat and blood pressure: familial correlations in the Québec Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):1019–29

Heritabilities of morphological and body composition characteristics in a Spanish population. Sánchez-Andrés A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):341–9

Implications of genetic changes in body composition on beef production systems. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2756–63 (20 ref.)

Digestible lysine requirement of gilts with high genetic potential for lean gain, in relation to the level of energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1744–53

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: I. Differences in predictions of value. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):637–44

Breed differences and genetic parameters for body composition traits in beef cattle. Marshall DM. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2745–55 (54 ref.)

Effects of breed type and accelerated fat removal on subprimal yields and carcass values. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1055–63

A genetic study of estrus symptoms at puberty and their relationship to growth and leanness in gilts. Rydhmer L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1964–70

Growth and body composition of Meishan and Yorkshire barrows and gilts. White BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):738–49

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: I. Estimation of model parameters. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):665–73

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: II. Carcass composition, retail product, and quality. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):674–85

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: III. Biological efficiency. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):686–98

Major gene influence on the propensity to store fat in trunk versus extremity depots: evidence from the Québec Family Study. Borecki IB, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):1–8

Carcass composition and yield of 1991 vs 1957 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1795–804

PHYSIOLOGY

Near-infrared interactance [letter; comment] Brambilla P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1321, 1307. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1993 Jan;82(1):1–5.

To what extent is bone mass determined by fat-free or fat mass? Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1110–4

Elderly women accommodate to a low-protein diet with losses of body cell mass, muscle function, and immune response. Castaneda C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):30–9

Body-composition assessment by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in subjects aged 4–26 y. Ogle GD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):746–53

Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in young and elderly subjects: relationship with body composition, fat distribution, and physical activity level. Visser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):772–8

Human hand impedance characteristics during maintained posture. Tsuji T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):475–85

Body composition and bone mineral density in untreated and treated patients with celiac disease. González D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):231–4

Body composition of athletes in Bahrain. Musaiger AO, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):157–9

Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to survival of postmenopausal breast cancer patients participating in the DOM-project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):129–37

Body composition in active acromegaly during treatment with octreotide: a double-blind, placebo-controlled cross-over study. Hansen TB, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):323–9

Glucose and fat metabolism in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):315–22

Knee extension strength and walking speed in relation to quadriceps muscle composition and training in elderly women. Sipilä S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):433–42

Quantifying the effect of hand preference on upper limb bone mineral and soft tissue composition in young and elderly women by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):393–404

Interactions of body fat and muscle mass with substrate concentrations and fasting insulin levels in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Salomon F, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):201–6

Obesity, fat distribution, and weight gain as risk factors for clinical diabetes in men. Chan JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Sep;17(9):961–9

Body composition assessed by bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) and the correlation with plasma insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in normal Japanese subjects and patients with acromegaly and GH deficiency. Hu HY, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):63–9

Plasma boron and the effects of boron supplementation in males. Green NR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:73–7

Body mass, body composition and sleeping metabolic rate before, during and after endurance training. Westerterp KR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):203–8

Meta-analysis: effect of exercise, with or without dieting, on the body composition of overweight subjects. Garrow JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):1–10

The effects of endurance exercise with and without a reduction of energy intake on fat-free mass and the

composition of fat-free mass in obese women. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):408–15

Growth of hand-reared American kestrels. II. Body composition and wingloading of fledglings hand-fed two different diets. Lavigne AJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Winter;58(4):203–9

Relationships between biochemical abnormalities and anthropometric indices of overweight, adiposity and body fat distribution in Japanese elementary school children. Asayama K, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):253–9

Microalbuminuria and body fat distribution in obese subjects. Basdevant A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):806–11

Size, fatness and relative fat distribution of males of contrasting maturity status during adolescence and as adults. Beunen G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Oct;18(10):670–8

Peripheral and abdominal adiposity in childhood obesity. Brambilla P, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Dec;18(12):795–800

Exercise and FFM during diet-induced weight loss [letter; comment] Forbes GB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):714. Comment on: Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Jan;18(1):35–40.

Changes in fat free mass in overweight patients with rheumatoid arthritis on a weight reducing regimen. A comparison of eight different body composition methods [published erratum appears in Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):359] Heitmann BL, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Dec;18(12):812–9

The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis (BIA) to estimate body composition in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial (DCCT). Leiter LA, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Dec;18(12):829–35

Anthropometric or ultrasonic measurements in assessment of visceral fat? A comparative study. Tornaghi G, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1994 Nov;18(11):771–5

Impact of a moderately energy-restricted diet on energy metabolism and body composition in non-obese men. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al.
Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord 1995 May;19(5):318–24

Which anthropometric indices of regional adiposity are related to the insulin resistance of aging? Weidner MD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):325–30

Body fat deposition: effects of dietary fat and two exercise protocols. Pacheco-Sánchez M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):601–7

Body fat distribution and energy metabolism in obese men and women. Tataranni PA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):569–74

Weight change and body composition in patients with Parkinson's disease. Beyer PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):979–83

The effect of live weight gain and live weight loss on body composition of Merino wethers: chemical composition of the noncarcass organs and the empty body. Aziz NN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3098–109

Effect of diet energy concentration and of age of Holstein-Friesian bull calves on growth rate, urea space and fat deposition, and ruminal volume. Brosh A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1666–73

Effect on performance and carcass characteristics of nursery to finisher pigs fed reduced crude protein, amino acid-supplemented diets. Kerr BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):433–40

Growth patterns and body composition of transgenic mice expressing mutated bovine somatotropin genes. Knapp JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2812–9

Pork carcass evaluation with an automated and computerized ultrasonic system. Liu Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):29–38

Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat-free skeletal muscle of beef cows and their carcasses. Marchello MJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3118–23

Effects of restricted feeding on growth performance and carcass composition of lambs. Murphy TA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3131–7

Effects of grain or pasture finishing systems on carcass composition and tissue accretion rates of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3138–44

Postweaning and feedlot growth and carcass characteristics of Angus-, gray Brahman-, Gir-, Indu-Brazil-, Nellore-, and red Brahman-sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):373–80

Growth and carcass characteristics of beef steers fed silage and different levels of energy with or without protein supplementation. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3221–9

Prediction of tissular body composition from protein and lipid deposition in growing pigs. Quinious N, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1567–75

Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat-free skeletal muscle of beef cow primal cuts. Slanger WD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3124–30

Effect of time on feed on performance of feedlot steers, carcass characteristics, and tenderness and composition of longissimus muscles. Van Koevering MT, et al.
J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):21–8

Effect of marbling degree on beef palatability in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3145–51

Basal fat oxidation decreases with aging in women. Calles-Escandón J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):266–71

Lower limit of body fat in healthy active men. Friedl KE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):933–40

Effects of strength and endurance training on thigh and leg muscle mass and composition in elderly women. Sipilä S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):334–40

Contribution of body composition and physical activity to age-related decline in peak VO2 in men and women. Toth MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):647–52

Effects of strength training on total and regional body composition in older men [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1994 Dec;77(6):following table of contents] Treuth MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):614–20

Reduction in intra-abdominal adipose tissue after strength training in older women. Treuth MS, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1425–31

Effect of growth hormone administration and treadmill exercise on the body composition of rats. Yeh JK, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jul;77(1):23–9

Association of stress and depression with regional fat distribution in healthy middle-aged men. Räikkönen K, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):605–16

Determinants of bone mass in 10- to 26-year-old females: a twin study. Young D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):558–67

Insulin-mediated skeletal muscle vasodilation contributes to both insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in lean humans. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):786–92

Direct analysis of body composition of dairy cows at three physiological stages. Andrew SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3022–33

The improvement effect of Modern Balinese Baris Dancing Exercise on body composition, blood pressure and heart rate. Adiputra IN. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 23(2):93–9

Nutrients, body composition and exercise are related to change in bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1229–37

Estimation of rat body composition by means of electromagnetic scanning is altered by duration of anesthesia. Tobin BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1512–20

The effects of 20 weeks basic military training program on body composition, VO2max and aerobic fitness of obese recruits. Lim CL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Sep;34(3):271–8

Total enteral nutrition support improves body composition of patients with active Crohn's disease [see comments] Royall D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):95–9. Comment in: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):93–4.

Serum lipid responses to a eucaloric high-complex carbohydrate diet in different obesity phenotypes. Roust LR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):930–6

Comparable effects of diet and exercise on body composition and lipoproteins in older men. Dengel DR, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Nov;26(11):1307–15

The effects of gymnastics training on bone mineral density. Nichols DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct; 26(10):1220–5

Relationship of regional body composition to bone mineral density in college females. Nichols DL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Feb;27(2):178–82

Selected psychophysiological stress responses in men with high and low body fatness. Sothmann MS, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Mar;27(3):417–22

Insulin resistance in adipocytes of obese women: effects of body fat distribution and race. Dowling HJ, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Aug;44(8):987–95

Changes in body composition and adipose tissue distribution after treatment of women with Cushing's syndrome. Lönn L, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1517–22

Hypocaloric high-protein diet improves glucose oxidation and spares lean body mass: comparison to hypocaloric high-carbohydrate diet. Piatti PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1481–7

Leucine metabolism and body cell mass in cystic fibrosis. Shepherd RW, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar-Apr;11(2):138–41

Accuracy and reliability of total body electrical conductivity (TOBEC) for determining body composition of rats in experimental studies. Bell RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):767–73

Effects of bilateral basomedial hypothalamic lesions on feeding, fattiness, and reproductive functions in the White Leghorn hen. Jaccoby S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1081–9

Surfeit calories during parenteral nutrition influences food intake and carcass adiposity in rats. Meguid RA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Feb;57(2):265–9

Comparison of TOBEC-derived total body fat with fat pad weights. Stenger J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb; 57(2):319–23

An evaluation of the use of total body electrical conductivity for the estimation of body composition in adult rats: effect of dietary obesity and adrenalectomy. Trocki O, et al.
Physiol Behav 1995 Apr;57(4):765–72

Relationship of muscle fibre distribution to body composition in physically trained and normally active human males. Melichna J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):233–41

Relationship of sex, strain, and body weight to carcass yield and offal production in turkeys. Brake J, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Jan;74(1):161–8

Obese binge eaters: metabolic characteristics, energy expenditure and dieting. Adami GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):195–8

[Variations of body composition by bioelectric impedancemetry after major surgery] Gagnon R, et al.
Ann Chir 1994;48(8):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BODY CONSTITUTION

Influence of parental obesity on the physical constitution of preschool children in Japan. Hashimoto N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1995 Apr;37(2):150–3

Lean body mass by Dual Energy X-ray Absorptiometry (DEXA) and by urine and dialysate creatinine recovery in CAPD and pre-dialysis patients compared to normal subjects. Nielsen PK, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:99–103

Exercise performance of mammals: an allometric perspective. Lindstedt SL, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1994; 38B:191–217 (80 ref.)

Central and appendicular girth anthropometric measurements in Nigerian women. Ogunranti JO. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):315–8

Relation of body fat distribution to ischemic heart disease. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey I (NHANES I) Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Freedman DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1; 142(1):53–63

Body size and fat distribution as predictors of coronary heart disease among middle-aged and older US men. Rimm EB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1117–27

Enhanced insulin sensitivity and lower waist-to-hip ratio in master athletes. Pratley RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 1):E484–90

The effect of size and age of subject on airway responsiveness in children. Le Souëf PN, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):576–9

A comparison of methods for determining total body protein. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):26–30

Influence of anthropometric variables on the spread of epidural anesthesia [letter] Chassard D, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Mar;80(3):638

Morphometric influences on intraoperative core temperature changes. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):562–7

Correlates of body fat distribution. Variation across categories of race, sex, and body mass in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. The Atherosclerosis Risk in communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Duncan BB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):192–200

Reliability and repeatability of 3-D body scanner (LASS) measurements compared to anthropometry.
Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 21(6):571–7

Bone mineral density and adipose tissue distribution in young women: relationship to smoking status. Daniel M, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):29–42

Incidence of gynaecomastia in 954 young males and its relationship to somatometric parameters. Georgiadis E, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):579–87

Influence of age, sex, and BMI on waist-to-thigh circumference ratio in children. Zannolli R, et al.
Ann Hum Biol 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):123–9

Classification of body shape of male athletes by factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):383–92

Aerobic power and body size affects the exercise-induced stress hormone responses to varying water temperatures. McMurray RG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep; 65(9):809–14

Waist circumference as a measure for indicating need for weight management. Lean ME, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15; 311(6998):158–61

Postnatal changes in cell body size and oxidative enzyme activity of spinal motoneurons innervating the rat tibialis anterior muscle. Ishihara A, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Nov 18;83(1):28–34

Early body size and subsequent weight gain as predictors of breast cancer incidence (Iowa, United States). Barnes-Josiah D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar; 6(2):112–8

The association of body size and large bowel cancer risk in Wisconsin (United States) women. Dietz AT, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1995 Jan;6(1):30–6

Body fat distribution and sleep apnea severity in women. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):362–6

Sexual abuse and body image distortion. Byram V, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Apr;19(4):507–10

The influence of body size to the parameters of gastric slow wave: studied with an assembled electrogastrography. Chang FY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):219–23

Regional fat distribution by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry: comparison with anthropometry and application in a clinical trial of growth hormone and exercise. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov; 87(5):581–6

Sex differences in insulin levels in older adults and the effect of body size, estrogen replacement therapy, and glucose tolerance status. The Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1987. Ferrara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):220–5

Body size variability and water balance: a comparison between mainland and island populations of Mastomys huberti (Rodentia: Muridae) in Senegal. Ganem G, et al.

BODY CONSTITUTION

Experientia 1995 Apr 15;51(4):402–10

Endocervical mucus pH is inversely related to serum androgen levels and waist to hip ratio. Jenkins JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1005–8

Lack of correlation between body size and frequency of vocalizations in young female Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Masataka N. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(2):115–8

Size-dependent, sex-dependent, and seasonal changes in insulin-like growth factor I in the loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta). Crain DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):219–26

Sex determination and polyploid gigantism in the dwarf surfclam (Mulinia lateralis Say). Guo X, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1199–206

Correlation of waist–hip ratio with coronary heart disease and risk factor prevalence in a rural male population. Gupta R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(4):145–8

Pre-morbid body size and the prognosis of women with breast cancer. Jain M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):363–8

Body size and parenting in eating disorders: a comparative study of the attitudes of mothers towards their children. Evans J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):39–48

Comparison of dietary habits, physical activity and body size among Chinese in North America and China. Lee MM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):984–90

Differences in conicity in young adults of European and south Asian descent. Gishen FS, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):146–8

Total but not bioavailable testosterone is a predictor of central adiposity in postmenopausal women. Goodman-Gruen D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):293–8

Percentiles of the waist–hip ratio in Cuban scholars aged 4.5 to 20.5 years. Martinez E, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):557–60

An insight into the personal and cultural significance of weight and shape in large Samoan women. Wilkinson JY, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):602–6

Ivermectin dosing based on physical appearance. Cousens SN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):215–9

Body size and the menarche: the Dunedin Study. St. George IM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):573–6

Effect of growth on variability of left ventricular mass: assessment of allometric signals in adults and children and their capacity to predict cardiovascular risk. de Simone G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1056–62

Using a bony landmark to measure waist circumference [letter] Chumlea NC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan; 95(1):12

Waist-to-hip ratio in a biracial population: measurement, implications, and cautions for using guidelines to define high risk for cardiovascular disease. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):60–4

Current perspective on assessment of human body proportions of relevance to amputees. Osterkamp LK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):215–8 (21 ref.)

Predicting net energy and protein requirements for growth of implanted and nonimplanted heifers and steers and nonimplanted bulls varying in body size. Tylutki TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1806–13

Ratios and regressions in body size and function: a commentary [see comments] Cooper DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2015–7. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1993 Nov;75(5):2288–92.

Ratios and regressions in body size and function: a commentary [letter] Cotes JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2328–9

The need to scale for differences in body size and mass: an explanation of Kleiber's 0.75 mass exponent. Nevill AM. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2870–3

Activity and socket wear in the Charnley low-friction arthroplasty [see comments] Feller JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):341–5. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Feb;10(1):118.

Moment of inertia of whole body using an oscillating table in adolescent boys. Matsuo A, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb; 28(2):219–23

The relationship between left mainstem bronchial diameter and patient size [see comments] Hannallah MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):119–21. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):117–8.

Fibrinogen and fibrinolytic variables in relation to anthropometry, lipids and blood pressure. The Northern Sweden MONICA Study. Eliasson M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):513–24

The association of waist/hip ratio with diabetes complications in an adult IDDM population. Stuhldreher WL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):447–56

Capillary blood transit time in muscles in relation to body size and aerobic capacity. Kayar SR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:69–81

Habitat-related variations in brain and body size of pocket gophers. Towe AL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):195–201

Laparoscopic pneumoperitoneum: impact of body habitus. McDougall EM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):385–91

Re: prostate cancer in relation to diet, physical activity, and body size in blacks, whites, and Asians in the United States and Canada [letter] Wynder EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1329–31

Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years influences body size and composition of Guatemalan adolescents. Rivera JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1068S–1077S

Neonatal sex-steroid hormones and physical size at four years. Jacklin CN, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):253–9

Female submissiveness, nonverbal behavior, and body boundary definition. Richards L, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Jul; 128(4):419–24

Anthropometric and somatotype variables related to strength in American football players. Bale P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):383–9

Donor–recipient size match in heart transplantation [letter; comment] Parry A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Sep;106(3):444–8.

Evidence for recovery of body mass and haptoglobin values of river otters following the Exxon Valdez oil spill. Duffy LK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):421–5

Exercise to reduce 'potbelly'. Spataro JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):503

PRESS-related statistics: regression tools for cross-validation and case diagnostics. Holiday DB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):612–20

Allometry. Big flies have bigger cells [news] Alexander RM. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):20

Medico-actuarial mortality investigation. The Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors and the Actuarial Society of America. 1913 [classical article] [see comments] **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):100–6. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):97–9.

Body build and longevity. 1927 [classical article] [see comments] Dublin LI. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):107–12. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):97–9.

One-year changes in weight and fatness in girls during late adolescence. Hediger ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):253–8

The influence of body size on linear measurements used to reflect cervical range of motion. Chibnall JT, et al. **Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;74(12):1134–7

Mammal extinctions, body size, and paleotemperature. Bown TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10403–6

Bioenergetic scaling: metabolic design and body-size constraints in mammals. Dobson GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7317–21

Animal body size distributions change as more species are described. Blackburn TM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22;257(1350):293–7

A study on indices of body fat distribution for screening for obesity. Lee JS, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 37(1):9–18

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in premenopausal obese women with different body fat distribution. Avellone G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):223–31

Orthotopic vs heterotopic heart transplantation in donor/recipient size mismatch. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1277–81

[Serum insulin levels affect body constitution, blood pressure, serum lipids and cardiac dimensions. Observations in clinically healthy offspring from hypertensive families] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 15;134(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fat distribution in Japanese women. Part 2. Fat thickness of extremities and classification of fat distribution of whole body] Saito H, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):183–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physique and motor ability of school children in Republic of Honduras] Sekiya T. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul; 13(4):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for SUMO wrestlers] Tamai H, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful case of repeated prosthetic valve re-replacement for somatic growth in childhood] Iemura J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Constitutional dependence of the parameters of physical development in children] Dodonova LP. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The embryogenic aspects of the human constitution] Nikitiuk BA. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug;105(7–8):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and functional asymmetries in humans] Velisavljev MD, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(9–10):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The prediction of size from the knee–external malleolus distance] Angel Arango LA, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Relationship of body fat distribution with cardiovascular risk factors in healthy Chinese. Lyu LC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):434–44

Sex and ethnic group differences in fat distribution in young United Kingdom South Asians and Europids. Potts J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):837–41

Energy expenditure and body fat distribution in Mohawk children. Goran MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):89–95

GENETICS

Genetic variation on chromosome 1 associated with variation in body fat distribution in men. Hegele RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1089–93

Differential reproductive success and body dimensions in Kavango males from urban and rural areas in northern Namibia. Kirchengast S, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(2):291–309

Association between X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets and Klinefelter's syndrome: effects on growth and body proportion. Baroncelli GI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):581–5

Familial aggregation and heritability of waist-to-hip ratio in adult women: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Sellers TA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):607–13

Estimates of genetic parameters for 320-day pelvic measurements of males and females and calving ease of 2-year-old females. Kriese LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):1954–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Metabolic rate and body size: a new view on the 'surface law' for basic metabolic rate. Spaargaren DH. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Dec;42(4):263–9

Characteristics of body shape of female athletes based on factor analysis. Tsunawake N, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):55–61

The relation of body size to plasma levels of estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women (Maryland, United States). Dorgan JF, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan; 6(1):3–8

The effect of body fat distribution on pulmonary function tests. Collins LC, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1298–302

Sleeping metabolic rate and body size in 12-week-old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):323–8

The effect of diet and sex on sleeping metabolic rate in 12-week-old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):329–35

Size, fatness and relative fat distribution of males of contrasting maturity status during adolescence and as adults. Beunen G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):670–8

Waist-to-hip ratio and judgment of attractiveness and healthiness of female figures by male and female physicians. Singh D. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov; 18(11):731–7

Waist and neck enlargement after quadriplegia. Frisbie JH, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):177–8

Principal neurons of the lumbar sympathetic ganglia increase in number with body size. St Wecker PG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):117–23

Relation of activity levels to body fat in infants 6 to 12 months of age. Li R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):353–7

The role of anthropometric characteristics in modern pentathlon performance in female athletes. Claessens AL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Aug;12(4):391–401

On the allometric mass exponent, when it exists. Feldman HA. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):187–97

Influence of body mass in endurance cycling [letter; comment] Lally DA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1068. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Jan;26(1):58–63.

[Correlation of waist-to-hip circumference ratio and cardiovascular risk factors in a population of Southern Italy] Gnasso A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep; 42(9):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sex differences in interrelationships between percent body fat (%fat) and waist-to-hip ratio (WHR) in healthy male and female adults] Tahara Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Sep;13(5):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid hormones or metabolism and distribution of adipose tissue] Milewicz A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:29–32 **(Pol)**

[Individual functional features of young school children as a function of the harmony of their physical development] Blinova NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):46–50 **(Rus)**

BODY FLUID COMPARTMENTS

PHYSIOLOGY

A compartmental model of 3-methylhistidine metabolism in humans. Rathmacher JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E193–8

Relative expansion of extracellular water in elite male athletes compared to recreational sportsmen. Battistini N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):609–12

MAMCAT: an expert system for distinguishing between mammillary and catenary compartmental models. Kuhn de Chizelle AN, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):189–204

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

Multifrequency impedance in the assessment of body water losses during dialysis. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):326–32

BODY FLUIDS

see related
DEHYDRATION
FLUID SHIFTS
RADIOISOTOPE DILUTION TECHNIQUE

Is it appropriate to perform a diagnostic aspiration of an intraabdominal fluid collection through the stomach, duodenum, or small bowel? Cubberley DA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1005

Medical student exposure to blood and infectious body fluids. Koenig S, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):40–3

Inulin as a marker of dilution of bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic and normal subjects. Restrick LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1211–7

Validation study of thoracic fluid bioimpedance for assessing the haemodialysis-induced changes in total body fluids. Graziani G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):106–12

Influence of interdialytic weight gain on blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Luik AJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(4–5):259–66

Calcium oxalate crystals in benign breast cyst fluid. Mihaescu A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):67–70

Wettability and interfacial interactions in bioceramic–body–liquid systems. Agathopoulos S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):421–9

Osteoclastic resorption of apatite formed on apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic by a simulated body fluid. Yamada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1357–63

Specific sorbent to remove solvent–detergent mixtures from virus–inactivated biological fluids. Guerrier L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):119–25

ENV-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in HIV seronegative health care workers occupationally exposed to HIV-contaminated body fluids. Pinto LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):867–76

A novel apparatus that permits multiple routes for infusions and body–fluid collections in a freely–moving animal. Matsumura H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr; 57(2):145–9

Echography of inferior vena cava for estimating fluid removed from patients undergoing hemodialysis. Kusaba T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Aug;36(8):914–20

Drainage of subretinal fluid in retinal detachment surgery with the El-Mofty insulated diathermy electrode. Saran BR, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):344–7

CHEMISTRY

p53 immunostaining as a marker of malignancy in cytologic preparations of body fluids. Tiniakos DG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):171–6

Analysis of lithium in renal tubular fluid by atomic absorption spectrometry with use of tantalum foil [letter; comment] Boer P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1229–31 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F695–701.

Improved analysis of picomole quantities of lithium, sodium, and potassium in biological fluids [see comments] Shalmi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F695–701. Comment in: Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1229–31.

Relationships among the composition of mucus, epithelial lining liquid, and adhesion of microorganisms. Widdicombe J. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):2088–92; discussion 2092–3 (66 ref.)

Sequential determination of triglycerides and free fatty acids in biological fluids by use of a continuous pretreatment module coupled to a gas chromatograph. Cárdenas MS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):332–41

Determination of ammonia in biological fluids. Huizenga JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):529–43 (176 ref.)

Quantitative methods for amino acid analysis in biological fluids. Walker V, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;32 (Pt 1):28–57 (181 ref.)

Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in pleural space fluid during cardiopulmonary bypass. Singh HP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):647–50

Non-invasive biosensors in clinical analysis. Guilbault GG, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995;10(3–4):379–92

Tissue factor antigen levels in various biological fluids. Fareed J, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Jun;6 Suppl 1:S32–6

Soluble interleukin 6 receptor in biological fluids from human origin. Frieling JT, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):376–81

Thyroglobulin and lactic dehydrogenase isozymes in cystic fluid of thyroid nodules. Morita M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):227–33

Micropuncture and cannulation studies of fluid composition and transport in the ductuli efferentes testis of the rat: comparisons with the homologous metanephric proximal tubule. Clulow J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):915–28

The definition and measurement of antioxidants in biological systems [letter; comment] Halliwell B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):125–6. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Jan;16(1):135–7.

Preoperative cyst fluid analysis is useful for the differential diagnosis of cystic lesions of the pancreas. Hammel P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1230–5

Valid measurements of total IGF concentrations in biological fluids. Recommendations from the 3rd International Symposium on Insulin-like Growth Factors [letter] Bang P. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):66–7

Human decidua-associated protein 200 levels in uterine fluid at hysteroscopy. Golan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):217–9

Relaxin concentrations in exoembryonic fluids during the first trimester. Johnson MR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1561–2

Identification of a cytolytic protein in the coelomic fluid of Eisenia foetida earthworms. Bilej M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):123–8

Proinflammatory cytokines: measurement in nasal secretion and induction of adhesion receptor expression. Bachert C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):106–8 (6 ref.)

Nitric oxide in biological fluids: analysis of nitrite and nitrate by high-performance ion chromatography. Everett SA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jul 7;706(1–2):437–42

High-performance liquid chromatographic-electrospray mass spectrometric analysis of bile acids in biological fluids. Roda A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):281–94

Simultaneous determination of moricizine and its sulphoxidation metabolites in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yang JM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):172–6

Development, validation, and application of a radioimmunoassay for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in human serum and other biological fluids. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2638–45

Development of a simple valid method for the complete removal of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins from IGFs in human serum and other biological fluids: comparison with acid-ethanol treatment and C18 Sep-Pak separation. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):637–47

Shifts in the concentrations of magnesium and calcium in early porcine and rat wound fluids activate the cell migratory response. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):227–33

Soluble MHC class I molecules in human body fluids. Zavazava N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):432–6

Biochemical assessment of acute myocardial ischaemia. Perez-Cárceles MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):124–8

Application of micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography to forensic analysis of barbiturates in biological fluids. Ferslew KE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):245–9

Photostructurized electrochemical biosensors for bioreactor control and measurement in body fluids. Lobmaier C, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):146–50

Facilins, a novel class of biological factors that facilitate the aortic response to dopamine and other biogenic amines. Silvestrini B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 95(2):77–93

Cholesterol, phospholipid and phospholipase activity of ampullary and isthmic fluid from the bovine oviduct. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):87–93

Total antioxidant status in plasma and body fluids. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:279–93

Assays of oxidative DNA damage biomarkers 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine and 8-oxoguanine in nuclear DNA and biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shigenaga MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:16–33

Internal temperature calibration for 1H NMR spectroscopy studies of blood plasma and other biofluids. Farrant RD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):243–7

Fetal fibronectin in vaginal secretions--a predictor of preterm delivery? [letter] Gebhardt S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):188

Extraction methods of glycosaminoglycans from biologic fluids. Bianchini P, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):205–13

Development and validation of two enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) methods for recombinant hirudin. Iyer L, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995; 21(2):184–92

[Methods for studying cytokines in biological media] Bienvenu J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 27(4):116, 119–22 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prognostic significance of the measurement of Ca 15-3 in the fluid of large breast cysts] Mezi S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of T-3761 in body fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography] Tai M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May;48(5):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adsorption of bile acids and cholesterol from model solutions and biological liquids modified with charcoal enterosorbents] Gerasimenko NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A universal method for measuring nitrates in biological fluids] Emchenko NL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):19–20 **(Rus)**

[Methods for determining ethylene glycol in biological and technical fluids] Fomichev AE, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):28–30 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

A polycarbonate thin film technique for cytologic preparation of fluid specimens. Sarkar RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):85–92

Comparison of the clinic microscopy laboratory with the cytopathology laboratory in the detection of malignant cells in body fluids [see comments] Ben-Ezra J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):439–42. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;103(4):533.

Comparison of the clinical microscopy laboratory with the cytopathology laboratory in the detection of malignant cells in body fluids [letter; comment] Sulak LE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):533. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;102(4):439–42.

Rapid determination of fetal sex in coelomic and amniotic fluid by fluorescence in situ hybridisation. Pandya PP, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):66–70

Comparison of DNA flow cytometric analysis of body cavity fluids with conventional cytology. Lima CE, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):359–62

In vitro adhesiveness of Gardnerella vaginalis strains in relation to the occurrence of clue cells in vaginal discharge. Deodhar L, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Aug;100:59–61

Prostatic fluid inflammation in prostatitis. Wright ET, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2300–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of alpha-blocker on sperm concentration, motility, intraluminal pressure and fluid movement in the rat cauda epididymis. Hibi H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):606–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunocytochemical localisation of some lysosomal hydrolases, their presence in luminal fluid and their directional secretion by human epididymal cells in culture. Raczek S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):415–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of immunoglobulin (IgG and IgA) anti-outer-membrane proteins of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli (EPEC) in saliva, colostrum, breast milk, serum, cord blood and amniotic fluid. Study of inhibition of localized adherence of EPEC to HeLa cells. Costa-Carvalho BT, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug; 83(8):870–3

Dilution assessment of cervicovaginal secretions obtained by vaginal washing for immunological assays. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–61

Validation of IgA1 and IgA2 measurements by a solid-phase immunoradiometric assay in serum and secretions. Depelchin S, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(3):154–61

[The isoantigenic differentiation of human body tissues and excretions by using new immune reagents] Iudina GS. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possibility of detecting soluble HLA antigens in traces of blood and excretions] Lomovitskaia LI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec;37(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Safety of ciprofloxacin therapy in children: magnetic resonance images, body fluid levels of fluoride and linear growth. Pradhan KM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):555–60

Effect of malnourishment on intestinal glucose and fluid transport in rats. Obatomi AB, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):187–93

Epidermal growth factor and endothelin in cyst fluid from autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease cases: possible evidence of heterogeneity in cystogenesis. Munemura C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):561–8

Blood pressure and fluid–electrolyte balance in ANF-transgenic mice on high- and low-salt diets. Veress AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R186–92

An integrated model of LV muscle mechanics, coronary flow, and fluid and mass transport. Zinemanas D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H633–45

Relationships of Na+ and K+ concentrations to GRP, CGRP, and calcitonin immunoreactivities and Na+,K(+)-ATPase (NKA) inhibitory activity in human breast cyst fluid. Weber CJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):339–44

Apparent paradox of neurohumoral axis inhibition after body fluid volume depletion in patients with chronic congestive heart failure and water retention. Guazzi MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):534–9

Fluid retention syndrome [letter; comment] Isdale AH. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):997. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Jun;33(6):576–82.

Postprandial increase in the duodenal pH and the effect of intravenous secretin injection on ionic compositions of duodenal fluid and plasma in sheep. Katoh K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):995–1000

Oxidants, antioxidants, and respiratory tract lining fluids. Cross CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:185–91 (99 ref.)

In vitro assessment of biodurability: acellular systems. de Meringo A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:47–53 (35 ref.)

Glass fiber dissolution in simulated lung fluid and measures

seeded to improve consistency and correspondence to in vivo dissolution. Mattson SM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:87–90

The effect of prolonged isometric contractions on muscle fluid balance. Jensen BR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(5):439–44

Micropuncture and cannulation studies of fluid composition and transport in the ductuli efferentes testis of the rat: comparisons with the homologous metanephric proximal tubule. Clulow J, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):915–28

Successful human in vitro fertilization using a modified human tubal fluid medium lacking glucose and phosphate ions. Quinn P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):922–4

The level of human decidua-associated protein hDP-200, in uterine fluid and serum. Halperin R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):217–20

Sex differences in dehydroepiandrosterone metabolism in the rat: different plasma levels following ingestion of DHEA-supplemented diet and different metabolite patterns in plasma, bile and urine. Hobe G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):326–9

Human tubal fluid: formation and composition during vascular perfusion of the fallopian tube. Dickens CJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):505–8

Human decidua-associated protein hDP200 in menstrual fluid: comparison between fertile women and women after failed in-vitro fertilization/embryo transfer treatment. Halperin R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):324–7

Amino acid concentrations in human embryological fluids. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1175–9

Regulation of lung liquid secretion in immature fetal sheep: hormonal interaction. Cassin S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1445–50

Stratum corneum moisturization at the molecular level. Rawlings AV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 103(5):731–41 (145 ref.)

A protease inhibitor of the serpin family is a major protein in carp perimeningeal fluid: I. Protein purification and characterization. Huang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1715–20

A protease inhibitor of the serpin family is a major protein in carp perimeningeal fluid: II. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and Escherichia coli expression. Huang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1721–7

Hydrogen bonding. 30. Solubility of gases and vapors in biological liquids and tissues. Abraham MH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1450–6

Substance P effects on blood flow, fluid transport and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release in the feline small intestine. Brunsson I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):727–34

Effects on fluid and Na+ flux of varying luminal hydraulic resistance in rat colon in vivo. Zammit PS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):539–48

Glutathione deficiency accentuates hepatocellular fluid accumulation after ischemia-reperfusion. Suzuki H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Nov;57(5):632–9

Thiamphenicol pharmacokinetics in beef and dairy cattle. Abdennebi EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):365–8

A new method for monitoring body fluid variation by bioimpedance analysis: the RXc graph. Piccoli A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):534–9

Multiple neurotrophic factors including NGF-like activity in nerve regeneration chamber fluids. Bates DJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):281–93

The granulocyte colony-stimulating factor produced in the human lung and its effect on liquid movement in the rabbit lung. Sakuma T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1050–5

Evaluation of bovine perinatal nitrate accumulation in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):467–71

Paradoxes of body fluid volume regulation in health and disease. A unifying hypothesis. Schrier RW, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):393–408 (88 ref.)

[Microbiological assay method for T-3761 concentration in body fluids] Machana J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):610–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inguinal wound fluid collections after vascular surgery: management by early reoperation. Gordon IL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):433–6

PARASITOLOGY

[Detection of Toxoplasma gondii DNA in body fluids by polymerase chain reaction] Gołąb E. **Wiad Parazytol** 1995; 41(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sustained volume expansion and [Na,K]ATPase inhibition in chronic renal failure. Glatter KA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1016–25

Antichlamydial activity of vaginal secretion. Mahmoud EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1268–72

Role of intestinal fluid in restitution of blood volume and plasma protein after hemorrhage in awake rats. Darlington DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R715–22

Effect of accesaory sex gland fluid from bulls of differing fertilities on the ability of cauda epididymal sperm to penetrate zona-free bovine oocytes. Henault MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):390–7

3rd International Symposium on Biofluid Mechanics. July 16–19, 1994, Munich, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):417–503

The gastrointestinal tract of the rock hyrax (Procavia habessinica). 2. Fluid flow, production of short chain fatty acids and absorption of water and electrolytes. Björnhag G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):433–8

Fluid distribution and tissue thickness changes in 29 men during 1 week at moderate altitude (2,315 m). Gunga HC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):1–5

Effect of peritoneal fluid, follicular fluid, and their volumetric mixture on acrosomal reactivity in vitro. Revelli A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):200–3

The influence of peritoneal fluid from patients with minimal stage or treated endometriosis on sperm motility parameters using computer-assisted semen analysis. Drudy L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2418–23

Model for a pump that drives circulation of pleural fluid. Butler JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):23–9

Multifrequency bioelectrical impedance fails to quantify sequestration of abdominal fluid. Cha K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):736–9

Alveolar liquid and protein clearance in anesthetized ventilated rats. Jayr C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2636–42

Mechanisms of airway protection after pharyngeal fluid infusion in healthy sleeping piglets. Page M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1942–9

Airway surface liquid thickness as a function of lung volume in small airways of the guinea pig. Yager D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2333–40

Increased early postburn fluid requirements and oxygen demands are predictive of the degree of airways injury by smoke inhalation. Lalonde C, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):175–84

Fluid management by the urinary tract and vice versa. McGuire EJ. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):742–4

Fluid recruitment from shell tissues of the body during haemodialysis. Gunga HC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1288–91

Role of renal nerves in volume expansion in chronic hypoxic rats. Chien CT, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 May-Jun; 18(3):153–60

SECRETION

Cyst fluid from a murine model of polycystic kidney disease stimulates fluid secretion, cyclic adenosine monophosphate accumulation, and cell proliferation by Madin-Darby canine kidney cells in vitro. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):471–7

Fluid hypersecretion induced by enterotoxin STa in nutritionally deprived rats: jejunal and ileal dynamics in vivo. Nzegwu HC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):547–60

Body odour [letter; comment] Forrest KA. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):186. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1308–9.

Cystic fibrosis heterozygote resistance to cholera toxin in the cystic fibrosis mouse model [see comments] Gabriel SE, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):107–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):440.

VIROLOGY

In situ hybridization detection of short viral amplicon sequences within cultured cells and body fluids after the in situ polymerase chain reaction. Ray R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):247–63

Isolation of a parainfluenzavirus type 2 from the prostatic fluid of a dog. Vieler E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15; 135(16):384–5

BODY HEIGHT

Comparative analysis on the physique and batting records of the players in the National Summer High School Baseball Tournaments before and after the adoption of metal bats. Uchida H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):217–23

Paternal influences on birthweight. Wilcox MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):15–8

Final height of girls with Turner's syndrome: correlation with karyotype and parental height. Cohen A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):550–4

Auxological, clinical and neuroradiological findings in infants with early onset growth hormone deficiency. De Luca F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):561–5

A persisting secular trend for body measurements in Dutch children. The Oosterwolde II Study. Gerver WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):812–4

Growth as a parameter of inflammation in Crohn's disease, using roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Hildebrand H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1070–5

Growth in children with Pierre Robin sequence and isolated cleft palate. Laitinen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1161–4

Changes with growth hormone treatment in growth hormone deficient children. Ocal G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):7–11

A boy with psychosocial short stature followed up from infancy to adulthood. Suwa S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):283–7

Adult height in children with prepubertal short stature secondary to intrauterine growth retardation. Chaussain JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:72–3

The insulin-like growth factor I generation test in the investigation of short stature. Cotterill AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:128–30

Anthropometric indices of male and female Nigerians of different age groups. Balogun JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):279–86

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786–94

Adult height and risk of breast cancer among US black women. Palmer JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):845–9

Brief communication: estimation of adult stature from the calcaneus and talus. Holland TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):315–20

Impact of using stated instead of measured height upon screening spirometry. Parker JM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1705–8

Patients' assessment of height and weight [letter] Richards AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1008

Age standardization of weight-for-height in children using a unified Z-score method. Ayatollahi SM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):151–62

A physiological adaptation to undernutrition. Balam G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):483–9

Adolescent height growth of US children. Berkey CS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):435–42

Comparative length and weight growth in Khartoum infants. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 21(5):399–405

Growth in length and weight from birth to 2 years of a representative sample of Netherlands children (born in 1988–89) related to socioeconomic status and other background characteristics. Herngreen WP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):449–63

Validity of reported parental height in outpatient growth clinics in Buenos Aires city. LeJarraga H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):163–6

Height of conscripts in Europe: is postneonatal mortality a predictor? Schmidt IM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 22(1):57–67

Physical activity, obesity, and risk for colon cancer and adenoma in men. Giovannucci E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):327–34

Reliability of infant length measurement. Doull IJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):520–1

Cross sectional stature and weight reference curves for the UK, 1990. Freeman JV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):17–24

Muscle function after femoral shortening osteotomies at the subtrochanteric and mid-diaphyseal level. A follow-up study. Nordsletten L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):37–9

Fetal weights and measurements as determined by postmortem examination and their correlation with ultrasound examination. Alonso K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):179–80

Inference for the association between coefficients in a multivariate growth curve model. Zucker DM, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):413–24

Short stature and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Chaturvedi N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1199

Short stature and diabetic nephropathy. Rossing P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):296–7

The short child: clinical assessment and treatment. Gregory JW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):339–41 (10 ref.)

Evaluating tall children. Leung AK, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;41:457–8, 461–2, 465–8 (36 ref.)

Socio-economic factors and growth of preschool children attending nurseries in Prague, Czech Republic. Bobák M, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):9–12

Short stature and risk for mortality and cardiovascular disease events. The Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Kannam JP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2241–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2853–4.

Association of height and risk of myocardial infarction in women [letter; comment] Safar ME, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2853–4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5):2241–7.

Bone alkaline phosphatase and height velocity in short normal children undergoing growth-promoting treatments: longitudinal study. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):672–8

Age as a determinant of the impact of growth hormone therapy on predicted adult height. Hochberg Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):331–5

Short stature in homozygous beta-thalassaemia is due to disproportionate truncal shortening. Rodda CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):587–92

Evaluation of short stature. Fox LA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1995; 21(3):115–21 (31 ref.)

Weight, length, head circumference, and growth velocity in a longitudinal study of Danish infants [published erratum appears in Dan Med Bull 1995 Feb;42(1):119] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):577–85

Final adult height and its relationship to blood glucose control and microvascular complications in IDDM.

Penfold J, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):129–33

Errors in calculating weight–for–height. Macfarlane SB. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):37–49

Shift in body mass index distributions due to height loss [letter] Launer LJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):98–9

Body height, body mass index, and fatal hip fractures: 16 years' follow–up of 674,000 Norwegian women and men. Meyer HE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):299–305

Effect of thyroid replacement therapy on the stature of Colombian children with minimal thyroid dysfunction. Hernández–Cassis C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 25(6):454–6

Total body nitrogen in children with chronic renal failure and short stature. Baur LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):433–41

Fat–free mass in Japanese boys predicted from bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric variables. Kim HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):482–9

Effect of growth hormone treatment on insulin secretion and glucose metabolism in prepubertal boys with short stature. Aman J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):246–50

Weight/height2.88 as a screening test for obesity or thinness in schoolage children. Rosenthal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):876–83

Formulation of the reference Indian adult: anatomic and physiologic data. Jain SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):509–22

Bone age at discontinuation of medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in girls with precocious puberty: effect on final height. Boulgourdjian E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;44(1):12–6

Subcutaneous growth hormone administration in growth–hormone–deficient children. Continuous plus pulsatile overnight versus single daily injection: effects on growth rate velocity. Cavallo L, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(3):86–9

Growth hormone secretion in children with normal variants of short stature. Pozo J, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 41(5–6):185–92

Adult height in Turner syndrome: results of a multinational survey 1993. Ranke MB, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):90–4

Final height in sexually precocious girls after therapy with an intranasal analogue of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (buserelin). Stasiowska B, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):81–5

Famine, third–trimester pregnancy weight gain, and intrauterine growth: the Dutch Famine Birth Cohort Study. Stein AD, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Feb;67(1):135–50

Influence of sex on arterial hemodynamics and blood pressure. Role of body height. London GM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):514–9

Assessment of knowledge and skills about growth monitoring amongst medical officers, child development project officers and multi purpose workers. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):43–6

Evaluation of short neck: new neck length percentiles and linear correlations with height and sitting height. Mahajan PV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1193–203

Maternal weight, height and risk of poor pregnancy outcome in Ahmedabad, India. Mavalankar DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1205–12

Nutritional status of children in Kerala. Rajasree S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):651–5

Formulas expressing relationship among age, height and weight, and percentile in Saudi and US children aged 6–16 years. Chung SJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov–Dec; 37(3):259–72

Reticulate pigmentary dermatosis associated with hypohydrosis and short stature: a variant of Naegeli–Franceschetti–Jadassohn syndrome? Kudo Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):30–1

Women's nutritional status, iron consumption and weight gain during pregnancy in relation to neonatal weight and length in West Java, Indonesia. Achadi EL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jun;48 Suppl:S103–19

The reproducibility of reported height and body weight in repeated questionnaire surveys. Nakatsuka H, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):50–6

The effect of standardising the body mass index for relative sitting height. Norgan NG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):206–8

Prediction of stature from knee height for black and white adults and children with application to mobility–impaired or handicapped persons. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1385–8, 1391; quiz 1389–90

Acute and chronic effects of subcutaneous growth hormone (GH) injections on plasma levels of GH binding protein in short children. Bjarnason R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2756–60

Body weight versus body fat distribution, adiposity, and frame size as predictors of bone density. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1118–23

The growth hormone–releasing activity of hexarelin, a new synthetic hexapeptide, in short normal and obese children and in hypopituitary subjects. Loche S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):674–8

Final stature in patients with endogenous Cushing's syndrome. Magiakou MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1082–5

Thyroid function in non–growth hormone–deficient short children during a placebo–controlled double blind trial of recombinant growth hormone therapy. Rose SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):320–4

Acute and chronic effects of human recombinant GH (hrGH) on adrenal steroidogenesis in children affected with isolated GH deficiency (IGHD). Rossi E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2251–4

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and –II and IGF–binding proteins–1, –2, and –3 in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus: correlation with metabolic control and height attainment. Strasser–Vogel B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1207–13

Serum insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding proteins 1, 2, and 3 in children with chronic renal failure: relationship to height and glomerular filtration rate. The European Study Group for Nutritional Treatment of Chronic Renal Failure in Childhood. Tönshoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2684–91

Adult height and mortality in London: early life, socioeconomic confounding, or shrinkage? Leon DA, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):5–9

A cross–sectional examination of height, weight, and body mass index in adult twins. Carmichael CM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B237–44

Predictive factors in the determination of final height in boys with constitutional delay of growth and puberty. Albanese A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):545–50

Bayley–Pinneau method of height prediction in girls with central precocious puberty: correlation with adult height. Bar A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):955–8

Adult height exceeding target height in a patient with congenital panhypopituitarism diagnosed after the age of 25 years. Arrigo T, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 7(3):269–72

Growth follow–up in 100 children with congenital hypothyroidism before and during treatment. Chiesa A, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):211–7

Psychosocial aspects of short stature. Hoey HM. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):291–4 (21 ref.)

Short stature: new challenges in growth hormone therapy. Zadik Z, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):303–10 (38 ref.)

Height velocity screening: the real world. Thakrar A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):200–4

Type II procollagen gene (COL2A1) mutation in exon 11 associated with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, tall stature and precocious osteoarthritis. Bleasel JF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):255–61

A unified pattern standard score method for construction of age–related weight–for–height. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):169–73

Age–related weight–for–height charts for south Iranian school children. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):181–5

Growth hormone (GH)–releasing effects of synthetic peptide GH–releasing peptide–2 and GH–releasing hormone (1–29NH2) in children with GH insufficiency and idiopathic short stature. Tuilpakov AN, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1199–204

Comparison of body weight, body height and body fatness of Italian children aged 6–12 years with American standards. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 47(4):101–6

Growth patterns and outcomes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia; effect of chronic treatment regimens. Rasat R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11;108(1005):311–4

Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):947–51

Measurement of height: practical considerations for the study of osteoporosis. Coles RJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):353–6

Predicting adult stature without using skeletal age: the Khamis–Roche method [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):457] Khamis HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):504–7

Short stature: a psychosocial burden requiring growth hormone therapy? Sandberg DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec; 94(6 Pt 1):832–40

Effects of a common linguistic misrepresentation on judgments about the relationship between height and weight. Jenkins CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):339–47

Excessive food aversion, compulsive exercise and decreased height gain due to fear of obesity in a prepubertal girl. Ohzeki T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):203–6

High prevalence of overweight and short stature among Head Start children in Massachusetts. Wiecha JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):767–73

Prepubertal children with short stature have a different perception of their well–being and stature than their parents. Erling A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3(6):425–9

A new self–assessment questionnaire to measure well–being in children, particularly those of short stature. Wiklund I, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3(6):449–55

Does hyperextension have an unloading effect on the intervertebral disc? Magnusson ML, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):5–9

Are there still social inequalities in height and body mass index of Stockholm children? Cernerud L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):161–5

Height and social mobility. A study of the height of 10 year olds in relation to socio–economic background and type of formal schooling. Cernerud L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):28–31

Social inequality in height. A comparison between 10–year–old Helsinki and Stockholm children. Cernerud L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):23–7

Family characteristics and offspring growth in various countries. II. Stature of offsprings in various families in Japan and Korea. Wolański N, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994; 11:13–22

Family characteristics and offspring growth in various countries. III. Regression of offspring's stature in relation to parent's and family's factors in Japan and Korea. Wolański N, et al. **Stud Hum Ecol** 1994;11:23–9

[Influence of gender and size on parameters measured by signal–averaged electrocardiography in healthy subjects: preliminary study] de Chillou C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical limb lengthening in patients of short stature. Indications, complications and results] Mastragostino S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth in body height by children between 4 and 12 years of age––results of the Jena longitudinal study] Kromeyer K. **Anthropol Anz** 1994 Dec;52(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body mass index, weight and height in school children in central Italy] Zannolli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 46(9):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Associations of reported and recorded height, weight and blood pressure] Kawada T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1099–103 **(Jpn)**

[Tibial nerve somatosensory evoked potentials: studies on latency variability as a function of subject height and age] Kitamura K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jan;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of body height, age, sex and cerebral hemisphere dominance on somatosensory evoked potentials induced by stimulation of the median nerve] Conić S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The prevalence of obesity estimated from the self–reporting of weight and height in Spain: a systematic error (letter; comment)] Tormo Díaz MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):596–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):10–3. **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric study of students of Palo Blanco, Department of Tinogasta, Province of Catamarca, Argentina] Lomaglio DB. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stunting and emaciation in children under 5 in distinct regions and strata in Mexico] Rivera–Dommarco J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Final height in girls with central precocious puberty: comparison of two different luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist treatments. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1052–6

Normal final height after treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia without irradiation. Holm K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1287–90

Prediction of the growth response of short prepubertal children treated with growth hormone. Swedish Paediatric Study Group for GH treatment. Kriström B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):51–7

Safety of ciprofloxacin therapy in children: magnetic resonance images, body fluid levels of fluoride and linear growth. Pradhan KM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):555–60

Can renal handling of phosphate predict response to growth hormone therapy in normal variant short children by short–term treatment? Tomoeda S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):736–40

Is there a place for short bursts of growth hormone treatment in short children without significant growth hormone deficiency? Kelnar CJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 406:67–9

Calcium supplementation and height in children [letter; comment] Bronner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1304–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50.

Growth and metabolic consequences of growth hormone treatment in prepubertal short normal children. McCaughey ES, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):201–6

Long–term follow–up and final height in girls with central precocious puberty treated with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone analogue nasal spray. Cacciari E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1194–9

The effect of a continuous infusion of a somatostatin analogue (octreotide) for two years on growth hormone secretion and height prediction in tall children. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):509–15

Impact of different doses of ethinyl oestradiol on reduction of final height in constitutionally tall girls. Joss EE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):797–801

Final height and long–term outcome after growth hormone therapy in Turner syndrome: results of a German multicentre trial. Attanasio A, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):147–9

Approaching final height in children treated for growth

hormone deficiency. Chipman JJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):129–31

Final height and pubertal development in children with growth hormone deficiency after long–term treatment. Frisch H, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):132–4

Treatment with two growth hormone regimens in girls with Turner syndrome: final height results. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Massa G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(4):144–6

Final height in a large cohort of Dutch patients with growth hormone deficiency treated with growth hormone. Dutch Growth Hormone Working Group. Rikken B, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):135–7

Long–term effects of growth hormone treatment on height in Turner syndrome: results of a 6–year multicentre study in Japan. Committee for the Treatment of Turner Syndrome. Takano K, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):141–3

Long–term effect of gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist therapy on final and near–final height in 26 children with true precocious puberty treated at a median age of less than 5 years. Paul D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):546–51

Effect of growth hormone therapy on final versus predicted height in short twelve– to sixteen–year–old boys without growth hormone deficiency. Kaplowitz PB. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):478–80

Genentech agrees to drop promotion of growth hormone [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):550

[Final height in precocious puberty patients] Chaussain JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):368–70 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Final height in 69 patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency] David M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):363–7 **(Fre)**

[Statural growth in growth hormone treatment during puberty in irradiated children, from the data of France Hypophyse] Rappaport R. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 1(4):356–8 **(Fre)**

[Final height in Turner syndrome treated with growth hormone] Rocchiccioli P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 1(4):359–62 **(Fre)**

[Long–term experiences with a long–acting gonadotropin releasing hormone analog in therapy of central precocious puberty: effect on body growth] Hofmann–Ehrhart B, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Relationship between height, sitting height and subischial leg length in Dutch children: presentation of normal values. Gerver WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):532–5

Stature and body–mass index among mid–nineteenth century south Chinese immigrants. Murray JE. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):617–20

Preschool weights and heights of Europeans and five subgroups of Asians in Britain. Gatrad AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):207–10

The predictive value of extremes of birth weight, mother's height and ethnic origin on the likelihood of emergency caesarean section. Hin LY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):389–94

GENETICS

The cellular mechanism of growth hormone signal transduction. Lobie PE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:39–46; discussion 47 (80 ref.)

Growth patterns in patients with thalassaemia major. Pantelakis S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:109–10

Body proportions in patients with homozygous beta–thalassaemia. Rodda CP. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:107–8

Clinical identification of a human equivalent to the short ear (se) murine phenotype. Lacombe D, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(4):184–91

Longitudinal analysis of somatic development in paediatric patients with IDDM: genetic influences on height and weight. Holl RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):925–9

Association of an estrogen receptor variant with increased height in women. Lehrer S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):486–8

Deletion mapping of stature determinants on the long arm of the Y chromosome. Salo P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Mar; 95(3):283–6

Influences of genes and shared family environment on adult body mass index assessed in an adoption study by a comprehensive path model. Vogler GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):40–5

Maximal genetic potential for adult stature: is this aim desirable? (Nutr Rev 1994;52:208–10) [letter; comment] Rosenfield D. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov;52(11):396. Comment on: Nutr Rev 1994 Jun;52(6):208–10.

Maximal genetic potential for adult stature: is this aim desirable? (Nutr Rev 1994; 52:208–10) [letter] Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Oct;52(10):361–3

Maximal genetic potential for adult stature: is this aim desirable? [see comments] Walker AR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):208–10 (26 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Oct;52(10):361–3. Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Nov;52(11):396.

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonality in lower leg length velocity in prepubertal children. Gelander L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1249–54

Adolescence in evolutionary perspective. Bogin B. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:29–35; discussion 36 (44 ref.)

Prediction of final height in short, normal and tall children. Karlberg J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:3–9; discussion 10

Effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factors on the central nervous system. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:89–91 (0 ref.)

In vitro effects of growth hormone in adipose tissue. Wabitsch M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:48–53 (66 ref.)

Timing and genetic rapport between growth in skeletal maturity and height around puberty: similarities and differences between girls and boys. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):753–9

Weight and length growth of two Chinese infant groups and the seasonal effects on their growth. Yang M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):547–62

Back pain during 6 degrees head–down tilt approximates that during actual microgravity. Hutchinson KJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):256–9

Adult outcome of normal children who are short or underweight at age 7 years. Greco L, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):696–700

Heart period is proportional to body length. Westerhof N. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec;5(4):283–5

Lung function in Estonian children: effect of sitting height. Kivastik J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):287–96

Final height attainment in girls and boys with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. d'Annunzio G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jul;24(3):187–93

Myopia and stature: findings in a population of 106,926 males. Rosner M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–6

Failing aortic graft in adolescence—an effect of patient growth. Troëng T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):648–50

External appearance of forensic autopsy material of alcoholics. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):65–71

Short and long–term effects of growth hormone treatment on lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in short normal children. Azzarito C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):432–5

Final height in children with growth hormone deficiency. Brämswig JH, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):126–8

Final height in children with growth hormone deficiency. Severi F. **Horm Res** 1995;43(4):138–40

Low bioavailable testosterone levels predict future height loss in postmenopausal women. Jassal SK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):650–4

Estimation of stature from the length of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar segments of the spine in American whites and blacks. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):59–62

Alcohol, height, and adiposity in relation to estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women. Hankinson SE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1297–302

Length screens better than weight in stunted populations. Ruel MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1222–8

Catch–up growth in 60 children with celiac disease. Damen GM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):394–400

Reduced variance of latencies in pudendal evoked potentials after normalization for body height. Nikiforidis G, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(3):239–51

Final height and its predictive factors after renal transplantation in childhood. Hokken–Koelega AC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):323–8

CSF/plasma ratio of 10–hydroxynortriptyline is influenced by sex and body height. Nordin C. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):222–4

[The physical development of children with histologically verified glomerulonephritis] Finn H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):779–82 **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Longitudinal growth and final height in long–term survivors of childhood leukaemia. Cicognani A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):726–30

Height reduction among prenatally exposed atomic–bomb survivors: a longitudinal study of growth. Nakashima E, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):766–72

Clarification regarding radiation–induced height impairment in pediatric Hodgkin's disease [letter] Donaldson SS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):694

Evidence of radiation–induced reduction of height and body weight from repeated measurements of adults exposed in childhood to the atomic bombs. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):112–22

[Statural growth in growth hormone treatment during puberty in irradiated children, from the data of France Hypophyse] Rappaport R. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 1(4):356–8 **(Fre)**

BODY, HUMAN see **HUMAN BODY**

BODY IMAGE

Cotard's syndrome: analysis of 100 cases. Berrios GE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):185–8 (60 ref.)

Teasing, body image, and self–esteem in a clinical sample of obese women. Grilo CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):443–50

Eating behavior in junior high school females. Moreno AB, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):171–4

Beauty is in the eye of the beholder: media influences on the psychopathology of eating problems. Waller G, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):287

Obese and nonobese postpartum women: complications, body image, and perceptions of the intrapartal experience. Morin KH. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 May;8(2):81–7

Assessment of body image in eating disorders with the body dysmorphic disorder examination. Rosen JC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):77–84

Body image, body dysphoria, and dietary restraint: factor structure in nonclinical subjects. Williamson DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):85–93

Ageing and the pursuit of slimness: dietary restraint and weight satisfaction in elderly women. Hetherington MM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):391–400

Body image disturbances in young adults with cancer. Implications for the oncology clinical nurse specialist. Bello LK, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):138–43

Sexual abuse and body image distortion. Byram V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):507–10

Childhood abuse, body image disturbance, and eating disorders. Schaaf KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):607–15

How I do it—breast cancer. The psychological management of the patient with early breast cancer. Leinster SJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):711–4 (11 ref.)

Body image changes over the menstrual cycle in normal women. Carr–Nangle RE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):267–73

Effects of body image on dieting, exercise, and anabolic steroid use in adolescent males. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):381–6

Body size estimation and body dissatisfaction in eating disorder patients and normal controls. Fernández F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):307–10

Touch deprivation has an adverse effect on body image: some preliminary observations. Gupta MA, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):185–9

Development and validation of the Sociocultural Attitudes Towards Appearance Questionnaire. Heinberg LJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):81–9

Body shape perception and dieting in preadolescent British Asian girls: links with eating disorders. Hill AJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):175–83

Towards the prevention of dieting–induced disorders: modifying negative food– and body–related attitudes. Huon GF. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):395–9

Waist–to–hip ratio and body dissatisfaction among college women and men: moderating role of depressed symptoms and gender. Joiner TE Jr, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):199–203

From the Cleavers to the Clintons: role choices and body orientation as reflected in magazine article content. Nemeroff CJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):167–76

Racial differences in women's desires to be thin. Powell AD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):191–5

Body fat distribution and perception of desirable female body shape by young black men and women. Singh D. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):289–94

Ideal female body shape: role of body weight and waist–to–hip ratio. Singh D. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):283–8

Factor analysis of multiple measures of body image disturbance: are we all measuring the same construct? Thompson JK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):311–5

Pictorial adaptation of Stroop measures of body–related concerns in eating disorders. Walker MK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):309–11

An insight into the personal and cultural significance of weight and shape in large Samoan women. Wilkinson JY, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):602–6

The influence of radiotherapy on cosmetic outcome after breast conservative surgery. Sacchini V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):59–64

Psychological aspects of developmental endocrinopathies in adolescence. Apter A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994; 31(4):246–53

Body esteem in Israeli university students. Barak Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):292–5

Bodily shame as a mediator between abusive experiences and depression. Andrews B. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May; 104(2):277–85

Self–described weight status of Mexican–American adolescents. Davis H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul; 15(5):407–9

Nutrition, dieting, and fitness messages in a magazine for adolescent women, 1970–1990. Guillen EO, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Sep;15(6):464–72

Weight concerns and dieting behaviors among high school girls in Israel. Neumark–Sztainer D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–9

Evolving self–image, pubertal manifestations, and pubertal hormones: preliminary findings in young adolescent girls. Slap GB, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):327–35

Restrained eating and attribution in college–age weight cyclers. Radbill RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):491–2

Perceived physical appearance and adjustment of children with newly diagnosed cancer: a path analytic model. Varni JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):261–78

Validating a multidimensional model of the psychopathology of bulimia nervosa. Gleaves DH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):181–9

Cognitive–behavioral body image therapy for body dysmorphic disorder [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):437] Rosen JC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):263–9

A prospective study of ponderosity, body image, self–concept, and psychological variables in children. Kolody B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):1–5

The psychological reality of the body schema: a test with normal participants. Reed CL, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):334–43

Physique anxiety and exercise in middle–aged adults. McAuley E, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P229–35

Body image in preoperative and postoperative lumbar laminectomy patients. Neatherlin JS, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):43–6

Development and validation of a new body–image assessment scale. Thompson MA, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr; 64(2):258–69

Attitudes to body weight, weight gain and eating behavior in pregnancy. Abraham S, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):189–95

The influence of age and weight on women's body attitudes as measured by the Body Attitudes Questionnaire (BAQ). Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul; 38(5):477–81

Body image, disfigurement and disability. Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Apr;39(3):283–91

Body image and dieting in pregnancy. Davies K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):787–99

The influence of weight on adolescent self–esteem. Rumpel C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):547–56

Restraint and perception of body weight among British adults. Dewberry C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct; 134(5):609–19

Personal incentives for exercise and body esteem: a canonical correlation analysis. Finkenberg ME, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Dec;34(4):398–402

Body image changes in adolescents I development of Self–Rating Body Image (SRBI) test and effects of sex, age and body shape. Tadai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):533–9

Body image changes in adolescents II comparison among patients with eating disorders and controls with thin, normal and obese body shapes. Tadai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):540–5

Body experience differences of women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Richardson P. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Oct–Dec;22(4):121–33

Test–retest reliability of a body knowledge instrument in school–age children. Wynn DA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):56–64

Sexuality and body image in younger women with breast cancer. Schover LR. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994; (16):177–82 (58 ref.)

Case study of monosymptomatic delusion of unpleasant body odor with structural frontal abnormality. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):7–10

The paradox of comfort. Morse JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):14–9

Examining the relationship between self–concept and body image in the prepubescent child [letter] Bither CJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):25–6, 28, 30

Body–image attitudes: evaluation, investment, and affect. Cash TF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1168–70

Bulimic symptoms and body–image characteristics among university women. Geissler T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):771–5

Self–recognition in dementia of the Alzheimer type. Grewal RP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):1009–10

Children's global self–esteem predicted by body–esteem but not by weight. Mendelson BK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):97–8

Subjective biological self and self–actualization. Sumerlin JR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1327–37

Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing breast reconstruction using two different methods: autologous tissues versus prostheses. Franchelli S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1213–8; discussion 1219–20

Body image disturbance in body dysmorphic disorder and eating disorders. Obsessions or delusions? Phillips KA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;18(2):317–34 (92 ref.)

Multiple personality: self–rape. Beer D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1263–7

Self–esteem, body–image and weight in noneating–disordered women. McAllister R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1339–43

A comparison of delusional and nondelusional body dysmorphic disorder in 100 cases. Phillips KA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):179–86

The body as a transitional object. Hirsch M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):78–81 (27 ref.)

Structural disturbances in the body self. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):91–5 (7 ref.)

The Ste–Justine Adolescent Idiopathic Scoliosis Cohort Study. Part II: Perception of health, self and body image, and participation in physical activities. Goldberg MS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 15;19(14):1562–72

Beacons, breasts, symbols, sex and cancer. Renshaw DC. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):349–60 (30 ref.)

Racial differences in predictors of college women's body image attitudes. Harris SM. **Women Health** 1994; 21(4):89–104

[The "inside–outside" caused by thoracic effraction for the treatment of mediastinitis] Vaysse J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;152(10):700–2; discussion 702–3 **(Fre)**

[Psychological impact of eyeglasses] Bernfeld A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;253:57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Body image, nutritional behavior and dysfunction among Swiss adolescents: a national survey] Devaud C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):1009–15 **(Fre)**

[Co–enaesthetic schizophrenia. Case studies of illness perception and compliance] Schmoll D. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;62(10):372–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body–oriented group psychotherapy in the 2nd half of life] Baumann J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct;44(9–10):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body image, weight and eating behavior in adolescents] Hoffmann–Müller B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Nov 29;83(48):1336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coenesthesia. On the history of general sensibility] Fuchs T. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995; 43(2):103–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Self object and interpersonal emotions. Identification of own mirror image, empathy and prosocial behavior in the 2nd year of life] Bischof–Köhler D. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(4):349–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of breast cancer treatment on sexual functions of the woman] Urbánek V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study among teenagers in Falkenberg: frightening abuse of anabolic steroids] Nilsson S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2877–8 **(Swe)**

BODY LANGUAGE see **KINESICS**

BODY MASS INDEX

see related
SKINFOLD THICKNESS

Anthropometric indices of male and female Nigerians of different age groups. Balogun JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):279–86

Association of body mass index and body fat distribution with risk of lung cancer in older women. Drinkard CR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):600–7

Genetic influences on adult weight gain and maximum body mass index in male twins. Fabsitz RR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):711–20

Natural history of body mass index in Williams–Beuren syndrome. Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):51–4

Do menopause and hormonal replacement therapy influence body cell mass and body fat mass? [letter] Utian WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):669

Predicting body fatness: the body mass index vs estimation by bioelectrical impedance [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Roubenoff R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):726–8

Stature and body–mass index among mid–nineteenth century south Chinese immigrants. Murray JE. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):617–20

Influence of age, sex, and BMI on waist–to–thigh circumference ratio in children. Zannolli R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):123–9

Visceral leishmaniasis: an anthropometric study. Bhattacharyya J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 89(1):83–4

Body mass index centile charts to assess fatness of British children [letter] Chinn S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):87–8

Body mass index reference curves for the UK, 1990. Cole TJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):25–9

Body mass index centile charts to assess fatness of British children. White EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan; 72(1):38–41

Body mass index. An independent predictor of cataract. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1131–7

Blood pressure and glycemic status in relation to body mass index in a rural population of Bangladesh. Sayeed MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Aug;20(2):27–35

Body mass index: a measure of fatness or leanness? Nevill AM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):507–16

The estimation of body density in rugby union football players. Bell W. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):46–51

Validity of conventional anthropometric techniques for predicting body composition in healthy Chinese adults. Eston RG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1995 Mar;29(1):52–6

Early adult body weight, body mass index, and premenopausal bilateral breast cancer: data from a case–control study. Ursin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):75–82

Correlates of body mass index in the 1990 Ontario Health Survey. Ostbye T, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1; 152(11):1811–7

Body fat distribution and other anthropometric blood pressure correlates in a Nigerian urban elderly population. Ukoli FA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 May;41(5):154–61

Association of body mass index and regional fat distribution with blood pressure investigated by 24–hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in android–type obese. Guagnano MT, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1995 Feb;12(1):46–54

Menstrual patterns, pain symptoms, body mass index and smoking habits in women with endometriosis. Montanino G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):132–6

Hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship to clinical and hormonal factors. Vidal–Puig A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):853–7

Visceral adiposity, fasting plasma insulin, and blood pressure in Japanese–Americans. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):174–81

Shift in body mass index distributions due to height loss [letter] Launer LJ, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):98–9

Body height, body mass index, and fatal hip fractures: 16 years' follow–up of 674,000 Norwegian women and men. Meyer HE, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):299–305

Effects of life–style on body mass index change. Taylor CB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):599–603

A meta–analysis of body mass index and risk of premenopausal breast cancer. Ursin G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):137–41

Body mass index as a predictor of systolic blood pressure in a multiracial sample of US schoolchildren. Resnicow K, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):351–61

Body mass, body composition and sleeping metabolic rate before, during and after endurance training. Westerterp KR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):203–8

A case–control study on breast cancer and body mass. The American Health Foundation—Division of Epidemiology. Taioli E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):723–8

Effects of long–term exercise of moderate intensity on anthropometric values and serum lipids and lipoproteins. Ponjee GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):121–6

The functional significance of low body mass index (BMI). Proceedings of an IDECG workshop. Rome, Italy, 4–6 November 1992. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S1–202

Maternal body mass index and pregnancy outcome in the Nutrition Collaborative Research Support Program. Allen LH, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S68–76; discussion S76–7

Body mass index values in the Cuban adult population. Berdasco A. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S155–63; discussion S164

Relationships between anthropometry and retrospective morbidity in poor men in Calcutta, India. Campbell P, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):507–12

Is body mass index sensitively related to socio–economic status and to economic adjustment? A case study from the Congo. Delpeuch F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S141–7

Body mass index: its relationship with food consumption and socioeconomic variables in Brazil. de Vasconcellos MT. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S115–23

Low body mass index, physical work capacity and physical activity levels. Durnin JV. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S39–43; discussion S43–4

Body mass index defines the risk of seasonal energy stress in the Third World. Ferro–Luzzi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S165–78

An assessment of nutritional factors affecting the BMI of a population. François PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48 Suppl 3:S110–4

Assessing the linkages between low body mass index and morbidity in adults: evidence from four developing countries. Garcia M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S90–6; discussion S97

The body mass index of Chinese adults in the 1980s. Ge K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S148–54

Use of body mass index in the assessment of adult nutritional status in Vietnam. Giay T, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S124–30

Effect of fat– and sucrose–containing foods on the size of eating episodes and energy intake in lean males: potential for causing overconsumption. Green SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):547–55

Introduction: the challenge of adult chronic energy deficiency. James WP. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S1–8; discussion S9 (16 ref.)

The choice of cut–off point for distinguishing normal body weights from underweight or 'chronic energy deficiency' in adults. James WP, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S179–84

Body mass index and economic productivity. Kennedy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S45–53; discussion S53–5 (8 ref.)

Fat–free mass in Japanese boys predicted from bioelectrical impedance and anthropometric variables. Kim HK, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):482–9

Maternal body mass index: the functional significance during reproduction. Kusin JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48 Suppl 3:S56–67

Body mass index: a measure of the nutritional status in Indian

populations. Naidu AN, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48 Suppl 3:S131–40 (11 ref.)
Population differences in body composition in relation to the body mass index. Norgan NG. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 48 Suppl 3:S10–25; discussion S26–7 (34 ref.)
Body mass index and lactation performance. Prentice AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S78–86; discussion S86–9
Body mass index: its relationship to basal metabolic rates and energy requirements. Shetty PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S28–37; discussion S37–8 (39 ref.)
Use of BMI for monitoring and surveillance. Practical issues. Sizaret F. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S185–9
Body mass index and illness in rural Sarawak. Strickland SS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S98–108; discussion S108–9
Myopia and stature: findings in a population of 106,926 males. Rosner M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–6
Information and communication about overweight in family practice. Himmel W, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec; 14(4):339–51
Body mass index. A measure of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Shetty PS, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;56:1–57 (94 ref.)
Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7
Growth hormone–binding protein in plasma is inversely correlated to placental lactogen and augmented with increasing body mass index in healthy pregnant women and women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Luthman M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):145–50
Body mass index as an estimate of body fat. Hannan WJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):91–7
The role of tobacco, alcohol use, and body mass index in oral and pharyngeal cancer. Kabat GC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1137–44
Evaluation of weight reduction in a community intervention for cardiovascular disease risk: changes in body mass index in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jeffery RW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):30–9
Lipoprotein lipase gene polymorphisms: associations with hypertriglyceridemia and body mass index in obese people. Jemaa R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr; 19(4):270–4
Consistency and change of body mass index and weight. A study on 5967 adult Finnish twin pairs. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):310–7
The effect of standardising the body mass index for relative sitting height. Norgan NG, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):206–8
Body mass index and mortality in Seventh-day Adventist men. A critique and re-analysis. Sorkin JD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):752–4
Determinants of body mass index: a study from northern Italy. Tavani A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Jul;18(7):497–502
Influences of genes and shared family environment on adult body mass index assessed in an adoption study by a comprehensive path model. Vogler GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):40–5
Body-mass-modified running economy and step length in elite male middle- and long-distance runners. Svedenhag J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Aug;15(6):305–10
Fat preferences and fat consumption of 3- to 5-year-old children are related to parental adiposity. Fisher JO, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):759–64
New equation to estimate body mass index in amputees [letter] Himes JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):646
Body mass index is increasing at reservation high schools [letter; comment] Valdini AF, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1253. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 May;94(5):517–22.
Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) in healthy infants, children, and adolescents: the relation to IGF-I, IGF-II, IGFBP-1, IGFBP-2, age, sex, body mass index, and pubertal maturation. Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2534–42
The U-shaped association between body mass index and mortality: relationship with weight gain in a Native American population. Hanson RL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):903–16
Maternal build and pregnancy outcome. Rantakallio P, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):199–207
Body mass index and cardiovascular mortality at different levels of blood pressure: a prospective study of Norwegian men and women. Selmer R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):265–70
Factors associated with low body mass index and weight loss in nursing home residents. Blaum CS, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M162–8
A cross-sectional examination of height, weight, and body mass index in adult twins. Carmichael CM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B237–44
Nutritional factors in blood pressure. Elliott P. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):595–601 (39 ref.)
Body mass index and blood pressure in Korean men and women: the Korean National Blood Pressure Survey. Jones DW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1433–7
Recommended body mass index cutoff values for overweight screening programmes in Australian children and adolescents: comparisons with North American values. Lazarus R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr; 31(2):143–7
A combined Body Surface Area and Body Mass Index nomogram [letter] Selzer R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):375–6
Social and dietary factors associated with obesity in university female students in United Arab Emirates. Musaiger AO, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Apr;115(2):96–9
Body mass index in amputees. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):355–8
Body mass index and hyperuricemia differences between aboriginal and non-aboriginal children in Taiwan. Chang FT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;11(6):315–21
Should body-mass index be used in young adolescents? [letter] O'Dea J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657
Body mass index and sleep in women aged 40 to 64 years. Asplund R, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):1–8
The relationship between body mass index and the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Nathan PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1491–3. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jun;17(6):632–6.
Body weight and mortality among women [see comments] Manson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):723–4.
Diet, body mass index, and colonic epithelial cell proliferation in a healthy population. Morgan JW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):247–57
Body mass index, weight gain, and risk of endometrial cancer. Olson SH, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):141–9
Body mass index and coronary artery disease in African-Americans [see comments] Adams-Campbell LL, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):215–9. Comment in: Obes Res 1995 May;3(3):273–5.
Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. Witter FR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):947–51
The rate of increase in blood pressure in children 5 years of age is related to changes in aerobic fitness and body mass index. Shea S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):465–70
Lean body mass as an index of nutrition in CAPD patients [letter; comment] Caravaca F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(4):407–8. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1993;13(3):178–83.
Allometric scaling of grip strength by body mass in college-age men and women. Vanderburgh PM, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):80–4
Are there still social inequalities in height and body mass index of Stockholm children? Cernerud L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):161–5
Quetelet index, hemoglobin and parasitic infection of rural women in northeast Thailand. Saowakontha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):474–8
Body mass index and thromboembolic stroke in nonsmoking men in older middle age. The Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2370–6
Body mass index is an important determinant for human islet isolation outcome. Brandhorst D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3529–30
Body mass index and adult female urinary incontinence. Mommsen S, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):319–22
[A prospective study on the relationship between body mass index and mortality from all causes in 15,827 middle aged and elderly citizens] Guo Q, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 15(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Too fat or too thin] Mustajoki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(21):1768–75 (41 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Assessment and standardization of the body mass index in French males aged 18–59 years] Pineau JC, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jun;318(6):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Predictive value of anthropometric parameters for birth weight] Wandja K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Are food preferences affected by body mass index, age, sex or tobacco?] Laurent-Jaccard A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Assessment of body composition in groups of subjects with different body size. Comparison of skinfold thickness and impedance methods] Buscemi S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Body mass index, weight and height in school children in central Italy] Zannolli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 46(9):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Estrone concentration in endometrial cancer tissue in relation to body mass] Kotarski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adipose and lean body mass in obese pre- and post-menopausal patients with breast cancer: the modifying role of smoking] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Macrosomia and prognosis in cancer patients] Bershtein LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):131–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes with age in adiposity and lean body mass in a healthy Spanish population] Corpas Cobisa E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):290–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The clinical estimate of adiposity is not a good predictor of insulin tissue sensitivity measured with a minimal model analysis] Contreras P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar; 122(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An epidemiological study of the body mass index in a school-aged population of Madrid] del Rey Calero J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;66(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BODY ROCKING see **STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

BODY SIZE see **BODY CONSTITUTION**

BODY SURFACE AREA

Serum albumin and body surface area are the strongest predictors of the peritoneal transport type. Díaz-Alvarenga A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:47–51
Fallacy of indexing renal and systemic hemodynamic measurements for body surface area. Turner ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R978–88
Lean body mass, body surface area and epirubicin kinetics. Cosolo WC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):293–7
Surface area is best estimated from weight alone: pocket calculators and nomograms are unnecessary [letter; comment] Coulthard MG. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(3):281. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):246–7.
Left ventricular diastolic function in children measured by Doppler echocardiography: normal values and relation with growth. Bu'Lock FA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):334–9
Age and body surface area related normal upper and lower limits of M mode echocardiographic measurements and left ventricular volume and mass from infancy to early adulthood. Huwez FU, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):276–80
Measurement of body surface area in children with liver disease by a novel three-dimensional body scanning device. Jones PR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;68(6):514–8
Endothelin levels in patients with burns covering more than 20% body surface area. Huribal M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–6
A combined Body Surface Area and Body Mass Index nomogram [letter] Selzer R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):375–6
Maximal isometric force and muscle cross-sectional area of the forearm in fencers. Margonato V, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Dec;12(6):567–72
Effect of inhalation injury, burn size, and age on mortality: a study of 1447 consecutive burn patients. Smith DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):655–9
Relationship between body surface area and arterial concentrations of bupivacaine following lumbar epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):139–44
Do primary afferent cell numbers change in relation to increasing weight and surface area in adult rats? Pover CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):163–7
[Methods for measurement of wound extent] Olsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7345–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Macrosomia and prognosis in cancer patients] Bershtein LM. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):131–8 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

BODY SURFACE MAPPING see **BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING**

BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING

Quantitation of myocardial dysfunction in ischemic heart disease by echocardiographic endocardial surface mapping: correlation with hemodynamic status. Fisher JP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1114–21
Evaluation of vasovagal syncope with body surface mapping during head-up tilt-table testing. Goldner BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1176–9
Diagnostic value of recovery time measured by body surface mapping in patients with congenital long QT syndrome. Shimizu W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):780–5
Heterogeneities in [K+]o and TQ potential and the inducibility of ventricular fibrillation during acute regional ischemia in the isolated perfused porcine heart. Coronel R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):120–9
Association of left ventricular remodeling and nonuniform electrical recovery expressed by nondipolar QRST integral map patterns in survivors of a first anterior myocardial infarction. Captopril and Thrombolysis Study Investigators. Dambrink JH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):300–10
Spatial features in body-surface potential maps can identify patients with a history of sustained ventricular tachycardia. Hubley-Kozey CL, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1825–38
Reconstruction of endocardial potentials and activation sequences from intracavitary probe measurements. Localization of pacing sites and effects of myocardial structure. Khoury DS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):845–63
Body surface potential distributions during idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Klug D, et al. **Circulation** 1995

Apr 1;91(7):2002–9

Evaluation of QRST isointegral maps in detecting posterior myocardial infarction with and without conduction disturbance. Agetsuma H, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):73–9

Clinical applications of body surface potential mapping. Green LS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):245–9 (35 ref.)

Implantable cardioverter–defibrillator patch shunting effect manifestations on the body surface map. Cohen TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1995 Feb;28(1):1–4

An equivalent body surface charge model representing three–dimensional bioelectrical activity. He B, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):637–46

Automatic QRS onset and offset detection for body surface QRS integral mapping of ventricular tachycardia. Kemmelings JG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep; 41(9):830–6

Value of body surface mapping in localizing the site of origin of ventricular tachycardia in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Sippensgroenewegen A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1708–24

Discriminant function analysis of body surface potential maps in acute myocardial infarction. McMechan SR, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:117–20

QRS alterations in body surface potential distributions during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in single–vessel disease. Préda I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):311–22

Atlas of paced body surface QRS integral maps for localization of the site of origin of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. SippensGroenewegen A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:105–12

A model study of the sensitivity of body surface potential distribution to variations of electrode placement. Turzová M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):255–62

Wave mapping: detection of co–existing multiple wavefronts in high–resolution electrical mapping. Lammers WJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):476–81

Correlation of the endocardial fragmented electrogram with body surface signal–averaged electrocardiographic mapping. Sasaki Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1477–86

[Body surface mapping in diagnosing the severity of left ventricular hypertrophy] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):202–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of signal averaged electrocardiogram in survivors after myocardial infarction] Daikoku S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of late potential in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Daikoku S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical utility of body surface potential mapping and its new direction of research] Harumi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):5–13 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection for the prediction of sustained ventricular tachycardia and sudden cardiac death using late potentials in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Isogai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):452–8 **(Jpn)**

[Localization of the origin of idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia by body surface mapping] Kamakura S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):151–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and significance of late potential in patients with cardiac sarcoidosis] Kasanuki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):463–8 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between prognosis and electrocardiographic characteristics in patients with left bundle branch block] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface mapping in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM)] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of time domain analysis of signal averaged electrocardiography in patients with sustained ventricular tachycardia and intraventricular conduction disturbance] Katsuki K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[QRST isointegral maps on exercise in patients with congenital long QT syndrome] Katsuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dipole analysis of data base for body surface potential maps of normal population] Kusahana Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):67–73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive recording of His–Purkinje activity in man] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of body surface potential maps to determine ablation site in patients with WPW syndrome] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):119–26 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal–averaged electrocardiograms in young athletes—sudden death during exercise] Moroe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variation of body surface QRST isointegral map in patients with idiopathic long QT syndrome] Nirei T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of inducible ventricular tachycardia by signal averaged electrocardiogram in patients with healed myocardial infarction] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):428–33 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrocardiographic findings in arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia (ARVD) evaluated by body surface mapping] Okano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):230–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late potential is useful to evaluate myocardial damage after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Sato S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):470–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial distribution of high–frequency components in the terminal QRS complex in patients with ventricular tachycardia and previous myocardial infarction—comparison of late potential map and spectral analysis] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):439–45 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concept of activation recovery interval and clinical usefulness of body surface recovery time and recovery time isochrone map] Shimizu W. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):74–81 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of the site of the conduction disturbance in right bundle branch block using body surface mapping] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):127–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of body surface mapping in the cases of idiopathic ventricular fibrillation] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical value of signal averaged electrocardiogram for the prediction of ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):412–20 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial distribution of atrial late potentials on body surface mapping in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):503–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multi–lead ambulatory electrocardiograph for recording body surface ST maps in daily life] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):92–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

ESTRACE—1: a stethoscope for functional checking of electrostimulators and low cost body surface mapping system. Journée HL, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov; 16(6):492–5

[Improvement of signal averaged electrocardiography—basic composition, performance and standard of the signal averaged ECG] Goto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):295–300 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of parameters of ventricular late potentials by using four commercial high–resolution ECG systems] Tanigawa N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface potential mapping system] Tsunakawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):20–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive mapping of cardiac electric potential of a specific quasi–epicardium] Titomir LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Image–based display of activation patterns derived from scattered electrodes. Buckles DS, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):111–5

A model of gastric electrical activity in health and disease. Familoni BO, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul; 42(7):647–57

Comparative simulation of excitation and body surface electrocardiogram with isotropic and anisotropic computer heart models. Wei D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):343–57

[The criteria for the prediction of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation by time domain analysis of the P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectro–temporal mapping (STM)] Ebato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):308–15 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Principal component analysis of body surface potential distribution and that clinical application] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):87–91 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of wall motion abnormality in old myocardial infarction with principal component analysis to body surface potential distribution] Endo T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive recording of pre–P wave related to sinus node electrical activity using P wave–triggered signal–averaging technique] Fukunami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):347–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive technique for detection of electrical activity from the region of the bundle of His using by signal–averaged electrocardiographic system] Furihata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of signal–averaged electrocardiographic system and system specific criteria] Furihata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency versus time domain analysis in signal–averaged ECG: reproducibility and differences in predicting high risk patients with myocardial infarction] Goya M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):301–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The evaluation of systolic right ventricular pressure and right ventricular hypertrophy using body surface mapping (isointegral map, isochrone map)] Haraoka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):209–13 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Utility of QRST isointegral map] Hayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):34–42 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of repolarization abnormalities in patients with WPW syndrome by QRST isointegral maps] Hirai M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):106–12 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isopotential map] Ichihara Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):28–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Departure map] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):56–60 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface distribution of the signal–averaged ECG in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Kato K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):334–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of the concealed anterograde Kent conduction in concealed WPW syndrome] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of late potential by using—event–related signal–averaging technique] Katoh T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On time–frequency analysis at mid–QRS stage on body surface electrocardiogram] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):372–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[QRST isointegral map in dilated cardiomyopathy] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of QRST isointegral map in patients with premature ventricular contraction] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):161–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The electrocardiographic signal of the initial potential detected by signal averaged electrocardiogram] Kim EM, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):384–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spectral analysis of body surface ECG maps] Kubota I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):82–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamentals of signal–averaged electrocardiography and progress in the detection of small potential variations on the body surface] Mashima S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):283–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Isochrone map, its implication and clinical usefulness] Miyashita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):48–55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial late potential (ALP) by P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):353–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atrial late potential by P wave–triggered signal–averaged electrocardiogram and paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):489–95 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New index for prediction of the patients prone to ventricular arrhythmias after acute myocardial infarction] Nagai N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):174–7 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface isopotential T map and ventricular volume characteristics in secundum atrial septal defect] Nakasato M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of accessory pathway in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using body surface mapping] Nirei T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):113–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal–averaged body–surface electrocardiography: clinical cardiac electrophysiological tests] Ohmura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):290–4 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sinoatrial conduction by the initial potential of the P wave signal–averaged electrocardiogram] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):360–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The utility of body surface isochrone mapping of recovery time in diagnosing effort angina] Sasaki R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):185–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ST–T isointegral map] Yamaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):43–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface ST mapping in daily life using multi–lead ambulatory electrocardiograph] Yasui T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Data base for body surface potential maps of normal populations—normal data base by the Japanese Circulation Society Task Force Committee on Criteria for Body Surface Mapping] Ikeda K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):61–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BODY SURFACE POTENTIAL MAPPING

[Importance and problems of diagnostic criteria of body surface mapping] Yasui S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan; 53(1):14–9 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BODY TEMPERATURE

see related
FEVER
THERMOGRAPHY
THERMOMETERS

Cerumen occlusion lowers infrared tympanic membrane temperature measurement. Doezema D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):17–9

LUF-syndrome biological diagnosis by basal body temperature (BBT) graph. Scarpellini F, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1993 May–Jun;24(3):113–5

Low polymerization temperature with Boneloc. In vivo measurements in 11 hip replacements. Wykman AG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):218–9

Nutrition, thyroid hormones, body temperature, and mortality of elderly patients with acute illnesses [letter] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):647–9

Treatment of heatstroke [letter; comment] Ash CJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):119. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Jan;11(1):1–3.

Thermometry for diagnosing acute otitis media [letter; comment] DeMieri P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 13(4):491–2. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1995 Jan;13(1):6–8.

Effect of elevated ambient temperature on sleep, EEG spectra, and brain temperature in the rat. Gao BO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1365–73

Blood and brain temperatures of free-ranging black wildebeest in their natural environment. Jessen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1528–36

Sex differences in blood flow distribution of normothermic and heat-stressed rabbits. Lublin A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R66–71

HSP70 induction during exercise and heat stress in rats: role of internal temperature. Skidmore R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R92–7

Effect of total body core cooling during poly I:C-induced fever in rabbits. Tøien O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1257–65

Is fever a good sign for clinical malaria in surveys of endemic communities? Smith T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):306–10

Forced-air warming maintains normothermia during orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Lamb FJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):745

Forced-air warming maintains normothermia during orthotopic liver transplantation. Müller CM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):229–32

The effect of isoflurane and temperature on the actions of muscle relaxants in rat in vitro. Aziz L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1181–6

Morphometric influences on intraoperative core temperature changes. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):562–7

The alternative use of a patient warming device as a patient cooling device [letter] Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):433–4

Multivariate determinants of early postoperative oxygen consumption in elderly patients. Effects of shivering, body temperature, and gender. Frank SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):241–9

Do standard monitoring sites reflect true brain temperature when profound hypothermia is rapidly induced and reversed? Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):344–51

Halothane reduces focal ischemic injury in the rat when brain temperature is controlled. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1237–45; discussion 27A

Determination of normal ear temperature with an infrared emission detection thermometer [see comments] Chamberlain JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):15–20. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9.

What's hot and what's not: the gold standard for thermometry in emergency medicine [editorial; comment] Jaffe DM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):97–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):15–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):21–30. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):41–7.

Effects of cardiopulmonary perfusion temperature: a randomized, controlled trial [letter] Birdi I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):747–8

Axillary temperature in transitional newborn infants before and after tub bath. Anderson GC, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):123–8

A comparison of tympanic thermometer readings to pulmonary artery catheter core temperature recordings. White N, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Nov;7(4):165–9

Chemical and glass thermometers for axillary temperatures: how do they compare? Payne D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):259–60

Effects of temperature on in vitro palmitic acid uptake by chicken and rat intestinal tissue. Casanovas X, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):233–5

Subaqueous ultrasound: 45kHz and 1MHz machines compared. Robertson VJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):569–75

Effects of local heat and cold treatment on surface and articular temperature of arthritic knees. Oosterveld FG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1578–82

Warm blood cardioplegia. Youhana AY. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):206–7

Effect of hypothermia on the in vitro potencies of neuromuscular blocking agents and on their antagonism by neostigmine. Aziz L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 73(5):662–6

Temperature dependency of the frequency and level of a spontaneous otoacoustic emission during fever. O'Brien AJ. **Br J Audiol** 1994 Aug–Oct;28(4–5):281–90

Differences in body temperature changes during dressing change in surviving and non-surviving burned patients. Shiozaki T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):784–6

Temperature monitoring during photodynamic therapy of skin tumors with topical 5-aminolevulinic acid application. Orenstein A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):227–32

"Normothermic range" temperature affects myocardial infarct size. Chien GL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1014–7

Can insulated skin temperature act as a substitute for rectal temperature when studying circadian rhythms? Bogh M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):332–9

The adjustment of the circadian rhythm of body temperature to simulated time-zone transitions: a comparison of the effect of using raw versus unmasked data. Minors DS, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):356–66

Effects of alcohol ingestion on body temperature [letter; comment] O'Boyle DJ, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec; 11(6):398–400. Comment on: Chronobiol Int 1994 Apr;11(2):141–2.

In response to letter by Eastman et al [letter; comment] Reinberg AE. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Dec;11(6):397–8. Comment on: Chronobiol Int 1994 Apr;11(2):141–2.

The effect of temperature on nasal ciliary beat frequency. Green A, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):178–80

Reproducibility of body temperature response to standardized test conditions when assessing clothing. Jetté M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):1057–66

Transfer of radiative heat through clothing ensembles. Lotens WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1132–55

Validation and adjustment of the mathematical prediction model for human rectal temperature responses to outdoor environmental conditions. Moran D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):1011–8

The effect of major operations on heart rate, respiratory rate, physical activity, temperature and respiratory gas exchange in infants. Jones MO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):9–12

Changes in body temperature and circulating levels of interleukin-6 after intra-arterial injections or infusions of tumor necrosis factor alpha in guinea pigs. Roth J, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):815–20

Determination of oral temperature accuracy in adult critical care patients who are orally intubated. Fallis WM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):300–7 (35 ref.)

Accuracy of infrared ear thermometry and traditional temperature methods in young children [letter; comment] McKenzie NE. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):260. Comment on: Heart Lung 1994 May–Jun;23(3):181–95.

Liver injury following normothermic ischemia in steatotic rat liver. Hui AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1287–93

Noninvasive estimation of tissue temperature response to heating fields using diagnostic ultrasound. Seip R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):828–39

Multipoint temperature control during hyperthermia treatments: theory and simulation. VanBaren P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):818–27

M'pattern temperature in resistant typhoid fever [letter] Dey SK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):483

Kinetics and correlation with body temperature of circulating interleukin-6, interleukin-8, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta in patients with fever and neutropenia. Engel A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):160–4

Effect of heat stress and drinking water salt supplements on plasma electrolytes and aldosterone concentration in broiler chickens. Deyhim F, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May; 38(4):216–7

Patterns of changes of tumour temperatures during clinical hyperthermia: implications for treatment planning, evaluation and control. Anhalt DP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):425–36

Temperature dependence of canine brain tissue diffusion coefficient measured in vivo with magnetic resonance echo-planar imaging. MacFall J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):73–86

Canine bone marrow as a potential thermal sanctuary during the plateau phase of 41.8 degrees C whole body hyperthermia. Woods JP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–57

Racial difference in body core temperature between Pima Indian and Caucasian men. Rising R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–5

Temperature dependence of two-tone rate suppression in the northern leopard frog, Rana pipiens pipiens. Benedix JH Jr, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2738–45

A comparison of oral, axillary, rectal and tympanic-membrane temperatures of intensive care patients with and without an oral endotracheal tube. Konopad E, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):77–84

Oral temperature and senile confusion: a response to Robinson [letter; comment] Brink TL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):593. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Nov;42(11):1218–9.

Oral temperature changes and cognitive decline in Alzheimer patients: a possible association [letter] [see comments] Robinson D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1218–9. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 May;43(5):593.

Effect of mild hypothermia on the coefficient of oxygen delivery in hypoxemic dogs. Ohta S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2095–9

Metabolic and thermal adaptations from endurance training in hot or cold water. Young AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):793–801

Intraosseous temperature during autoclaving. Böhm P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):649–53

Warm heart surgery: a prospective comparison between normothermic and tepid temperature. Arom KV, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):221–6

Core body temperature and circadian rhythm of hot flashes in menopausal women. Freedman RR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2354–8

Comparison of calf housing types and tympanic temperature rhythms in Holstein calves. Macaulay AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):856–62

Validation of a noninvasive method to measure brain temperature in vivo using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1224–30

Detection of free radical activity during transient global ischemia and recirculation: effects of intraischemic brain temperature modulation. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1250–6

Influence of temperature changes on multiple sclerosis: critical review of mechanisms and research potential. Guthrie TC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):1–8 (67 ref.)

Influence of local tissue temperature on vibration detection threshold. Thyagarajan D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):149–52

Direct measurement of brain temperature during and after intraischemic hypothermia: correlation with behavioral, physiological, and histological endpoints. Nurse S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7726–34

Temperature changes in deep muscles of humans during ice and ultrasound therapies: an in vivo study. Draper DO, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):153–7

Subgingival temperature in rats with natural gingivitis. Isogai E, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Jul;65(7):710–2

Cardiovascular performance and core temperature during transurethral prostatectomy [see comments] Evans JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2025–9. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2030.

A method for analyzing biological rhythms in healthy subjects and depressed patients. Nagayama H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):635–8

Thermal effects of CO2 laser on the pulpal chamber and enamel of human primary teeth: an in vitro investigation. Arrastia AM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(4):343–50

MR imaging assisted temperature calculations during cryosurgery. Hong JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(7):1021–31

The estimation of local brain temperature by in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):862–7

Implantable data logging system for heart rate and body temperature: its application to the estimation of field metabolic rates in Antarctic predators. Woakes AJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):145–51

Local cooling in wheelchair athletes during exercise-heat stress. Armstrong LE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):211–6

Different classes of volume transmission signals exist in the central nervous system and are affected by metabolic signals, temperature gradients and pressure waves. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):9–12 (57 ref.)

Comparing three methods of temperature taking: oral mercury-in-glass, oral Diatek, and tympanic First Temp. Flo G, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):120–2

The effects of bundling on infant temperature. Grover G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):669–73

Blood warms as it flows retrograde from a femoral cannulation site to the carotid artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):393–7

Selective cooling of biological tissues: application for thermally mediated therapeutic procedures. Anvari B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):241–52

The effect of hyperthermia-induced tissue conductivity changes on electrical impedance temperature mapping. Esrick MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):133–44

A new way to take temperature in clinical practice. Iff R. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):291–2

Heat-loss response to a thermal challenge in seasonal affective disorder. Arbisi PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):199–214

Feeling the heat: body temperature and the rate of subjective time, revisited. Wearden JH, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1995 May;48(2):129–41 (50 ref.)

Physicians' perceptions regarding body temperature in health and disease. Mackowiak PA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep; 88(9):934–8

Thermal deficit in lumbar radiculopathy. Correlations with pain and neurologic signs and its value for assessing symptomatic severity. Takahashi Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2443–9; discussion 2449–50

Brain temperature modulations during global ischemia fail to influence extracellular lactate levels in rats. Lin B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1634–8

Acute leukocyte and temperature response in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suzuki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1020–3

A preliminary investigation of temperature distribution in the prostatic urethra during Thermex II thermotherapy. Bhanot SM, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):105–6

Endotracheal suctioning of the newborn piglet. Gunderson LP, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):20–31; discussion 101–11

Estimates of components of variance of the rectal temperature in clinically healthy dogs in a hospital environment. Jensen AL, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Dec;41(10):717–21

[Mean body temperature during anesthesia in children with burns—its information value and use] Taneva E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1993;46(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the Hotline perfusion warmer in infants with body weight under 10 kg] Courrèges P, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(6):904–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative accuracy of Thermoscan PRO-1 in patients under general anesthesia] Harioka T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of tympanic temperature by stellate ganglion block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):824–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial temperature measurement during balloon lasertherapy (Prostalase) of the canine prostate] Kurokawa K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 85(8):1243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful cardiac surgery using normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in an elderly patient with cryoglobulinemia] Murata S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;43(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Warm heart surgery facilitates atrioventricular valve repair] Takayama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;42(11):2048–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rest-activity and body-temperature rhythm disorders in elderly patients with dementia—senile dementia of Alzheimer's type and multi-infarct dementia] Okawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the body temperature and PSG in patients with anorexia nervosa] Okamoto N.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1994;96(8):565–86 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative assessment of temperature of the myocardium during its protection by 2 methods in aortocoronary bypass] Mishchenko EB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The connection between temperature and morphological asymmetry of human ears and their relationship to the type of thought] Mustafin AM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):97–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of thermovision examination in hand burns] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of temperature regulation changes in man in overheating and integral criteria for evaluation of his temperature status] Samokhvalov SK.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal reaction of subcutaneous tissue to food intake in patients with obesity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Fluoxetine increases resting energy expenditure and basal body temperature in humans. Bross R, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 May;61(5):1020–5

Effect of a standardized rewarming protocol and acetaminophen on core temperature after coronary artery bypass. Stevens T, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 May; 4(3):189–97

Stimulation of cholinergic receptors in the medial preoptic area affects sleep and cortical temperature. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R294–9

Endotoxin tolerance alters thermal response of guinea pigs to systemic infusions of tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Roth J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R514–9

Relation between body temperature and dexmedetomidine-induced minimum alveolar concentration and respiratory changes in isoflurane-anesthetized miniature swine. Vainio OM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1000–6

Halothane selectively inhibits nonshivering thermogenesis. Possible implications for thermoregulation during anesthesia of infants. Dicker A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):491–501

The influence of monoparel-selenium on the body temperature, haematopoietic system, and functional state of the liver in rabbits. Swięs Z, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992;47:109–12

Mechanism of the hyperthermic effect of the novel thyrotropin-releasing hormone analogue Na-((1S,2R)-2-methyl-4-oxocyclopentylcarbonyl)-L-histidyl-L- prolinamide monohydrate in mice with reserpine-induced hypothermia. Matsushita M, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Jun;45(6):708–11

Diurnal differences in L-tryptophan sleep and temperature effects in the rat. Olsen OE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;65(2):195–203

Enoximone and warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):43–6

A comparison of the neuro-endocrinological and temperature effects of DU 29894, flesinoxan, sulpiride and haloperidol in normal volunteers. de Koning P, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan;39(1):7–14

Characterization of the adenosine receptors mediating hypothermia in the conscious mouse. Anderson R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1386–90

Neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment prevents effects of constant light on circadian temperature rhythms of adult rats. Edelstein K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):135–42

GABAergic system inducing hyperthermia in the rat preoptic area: its independence of prostaglandin E2 system. Osborne PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):237–42

Sulpiride increases and dopamine decreases intracranial temperature in rats when injected in the lateral hypothalamus: an animal model for the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):117–21

Effects of NPY and NPY2–36 on body temperature and food intake following administration into hypothalamic nuclei. Bouali SM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):131–5

Mapping of hypothalamic sites involved in the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):125–9

Increased body temperature, cortisol secretion, and hypothalamic expression of c-fos, corticotrophin releasing hormone and interleukin-1 beta mRNAs, following central administration of interleukin-1 beta in the sheep. Vellucci SV, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):64–70

Effects of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the developmental pattern of oxygen consumption and body temperature in neonatal rats. Seo BW, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Jul;55(1):22–8

S 14297, a novel selective ligand at cloned human dopamine D3 receptors, blocks 7-OH-DPAT-induced hypothermia in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2–3):R3–5

Pertussis and cholera toxins modulate kappa-opioid receptor agonists-induced hypothermia and gut inhibition. Shukla VK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):293–9

Thermoregulatory effects of resiniferatoxin in the rat. Woods AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):125–33

Medroxyprogesterone increases basal temperature: a placebo-controlled crossover trial in postmenopausal women. Prior JC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1222–6

Effect of carbachol injection in the medial preoptic area on sleep–wakefulness and body temperature in free moving rats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):163–8

Ozone toxicity in the rat. I. Effect of changes in ambient temperature on extrapulmonary physiological parameters. Watkinson WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):1108–20

Influence of biological response modifiers: measurement of tumor blood flow and temperature. Li J, et al.
J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol 1994 Oct; 16(3):175–80

Effects of sulpiride and SCH 23390 on methamphetamine-induced changes in body temperature and lethality. Bronstein DM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):943–50

Role of hypothermia in the mechanism of protection against serotonergic toxicity. I. Experiments using 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine, dizocilpine, CGS 19755 and NBQX. Farfel GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):860–7

Role of hypothermia in the mechanism of protection against serotonergic toxicity. II. Experiments with methamphetamine, p-chloroamphetamine, fenfluramine, dizocilpine and dextromethorphan. Farfel GM, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):868–75

Effects of neuromedins and related peptides on the body temperature of rats. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(1):37–45

The hypothermic and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal injection of CGRP (8–37) in mice. Saxen MA, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(21):1665–74

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of N-acetylhistamine on body temperature in mice. Onodera K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 16(8):575–81

Improved postischemic ventricular functional recovery by amphetamine is linked with its ability to induce heat shock. Maulik N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):17–24

Antidepressant drug-induced hypothalamic cooling in Syrian hamsters. Duncan WC Jr, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1995 Feb;12(1):17–37

Acute phase-shifting effects of melatonin associated with suppression of core body temperature in humans. Deacon S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):32–4

Intracerebroventricular administration of a nitric oxide-releasing compound, NOC-18, produces thermal hyperalgesia in rats. Shibuta S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):103–6

Effects of vitamin B12 on human circadian body temperature rhythm. Uchiyama M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2; 192(1):1–4

Is epibatidine really analgesic? Dissociation of the activity, temperature, and analgesic effects of (+/-)-epibatidine. Bannon AW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):693–8

Hypothermic effect of ethanol in mice selected for differential sleep-time response to pentobarbital. Mizinga KM, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):525–8

The protective effect of moclobemide against hypoxia-induced lethality in mice is not due to a decrease in body temperature. Ulugol A, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):245–7

Differential effects of quinelorane and pergolide on behaviour, blood pressure, and body temperature of spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. van den Buuse M. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):389–97

Influence of aerobic fitness, activity level, and smoking history on the acute thermic effect of nicotine. Perkins KA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1097–102

Can haloperidol disguise fever? Vybíral S, et al.
Physiol Res 1994;43(6):359–63

Early treatment of obese (ob/ob) mice with triiodothyronine increases oxygen consumption and temperature and decreases body fat content. Oh SS, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1994 Dec;207(3):260–7

Role of central serotoninergic neuronal systems and the hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis in mediating thermogenic effects of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Weiner N, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:47–9

Modulation of ethanol reinforcement by conditioned hyperthermia. Cunningham CL.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Jun;115(1–2):79–85

Effect of ambient temperature on hyperthermia and hyperkinesis induced by 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA or "ecstasy") in rats. Dafters RI. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):505–8

Ritanserin attenuates anorectic, endocrine and thermic responses to d-fenfluramine in human volunteers. Goodall EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):461–6

Differential effects of pertussis toxin on body temperature changes induced by neuropeptide Y and NPY2-36. Bouali SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):367–72

Effects of vitamin E injection on body temperature and plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations in pigs, lambs and calves. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):68–72

[Chronopharmacological study of guizhi decoction in rodents] Song JG. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):178–80, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The normal body temperature lowering effect of aspirin in mice and its circadian rhythm] Song JG, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994;29(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of amrinone infusion on temperature changes in elderly patients undergoing abdominal surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):810–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in body temperature and its response to short-term acute heat stress in broilers. el-Gendy E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):225–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in circadian rhythms of body temperature and sleep in old rats. Li H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R208–14

Biphasic fever: what triggers the second temperature rise? Romanovsky AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R280–6

Temperature corrected thrombelastography in hypothermic patients. Douning LK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep; 81(3):608–11

The pharmacokinetics of alfentanil after normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Petros A, et al.
Anesth Analg 1995 Sep;81(3):458–64

Pancuronium does not decrease oxygen consumption during hypothermic or normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Werlhof V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):465–8

Digital blood flow response to body warming, cooling, and rewarming in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Lau CS, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):1–10

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature and pH management strategy. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):880–6

Thermophysiological effects of two different types of clothing under warm temperatures. Kato M, et al.
Appl Human Sci 1995 May;14(3):119–24

Changes in deep body temperature before cot death [letter] Jackson JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):97

Temperature response to severe head injury and the effect on body energy expenditure and cerebral oxygen consumption. Matthews DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):507–15

Lower body temperature in sleeping supine infants. North RG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):340–2

Physiological responses during shipboard firefighting.

BODY TEMPERATURE

Bennett BL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 66(3):225–31

Splenic effects on hemodynamics induced by hypothermia and rewarming in miniature swine. Gentile BJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):143–7

Computerized temperature control of the low-birth-weight infant: a 20-year retrospective and future prospects. Atherton HD, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):302–9

Hyperthermia nullifies the ameliorating effect of dizocilpine maleate (MK–801) in focal cerebral ischemia. Memezawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):48–52

Differential temperature sensitivity of ischemia-induced glutamate release and eicosanoid production in rats. Patel PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):205–11

Body-core temperature decreases during hypoxic hypoxia in Long–Evans and Brattleboro rats. Clark DJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1528–31

The early maturation of the circadian system in newborns. Bollani L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;21(1–2):105–8

Post-ischemia ERG recovery is influenced by temperature. Nayak MS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):81–5

Interactions between infant care practices and physiological development in Asian infants. Petersen SA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):181–6

Effect of working in hot environments on respiratory air temperatures. Livingstone SD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(2):98–101

The relationship between directly measured human cerebral and tympanic temperatures during changes in brain temperatures. Mariak Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):545–9

Thermal diffusion probe and instrument system for tissue blood flow measurements: validation in phantoms and in vivo organs. Delhomme G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):656–62

A thermal signal generator probe for the study of neural thermal transduction. Maluf NI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):649–55

Feedback and autonomic awareness: the ability to discriminate the direction of spontaneous changes in peripheral body temperature. Lombardo C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):145–51

Scrotal and oral temperatures are not related to semen quality of serum gonadotropin levels in spinal cord–injured men. Brackett NL, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):614–9

Influence of preslaughter muscle temperature on muscle metabolism and meat quality in anesthetized pigs of different halothane genotypes. Klont RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):96–107

Reproducibility of core temperature threshold for sweating onset in humans. Brengelmann GL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1671–7

Efficiency function: improvement of classical bioheat approach. Brinck H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1617–22

Hypothermic effect of melatonin and nocturnal core body temperature decline are reduced in aged women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):314–7

Responses of sweating and body temperature to sinusoidal exercise. Yamazaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2541–5

Estimation of the thermal effect of blood flow in a branching countercurrent network using a three-dimensional vascular model. Brinck H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug; 116(3):324–30

Con: pH–stat management of blood gases is preferable to alpha–stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [comment] Burrows FA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):219–21 (33 ref.) . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8.

Pro: pH–stat management of blood gases is not preferable to alpha–stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [see comments] Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8 (25 ref.) . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):219.

Assessment of masseter spasm complicated by a faulty temperature probe. Cohen JA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):521–4

The energetics of the common mole rat Cryptomys, a subterranean eusocial rodent from Zambia. Marhold S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):636–45

Seasonal and daily rhythms of body temperature in the European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) under semi-natural conditions. Wollnik F, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 165(3):171–82

Extracellular and intracellular carbon dioxide concentration as a function of temperature in the toad Bufo marinus. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:345–60

Differential effects of temperature on macrophages of ectothermic vertebrates. Pxytycz B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):729–31

Abnormal circadian rhythms of plasma melatonin and body temperature in the delayed sleep phase syndrome [letter; comment] Oren DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):379. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1992 Aug;55(8):665–70.

Variations in oral temperature. Volchansky A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Sep;21(5):605–11

The effect of temperature on the discharge of periodontal ligament mechanoreceptors in the cat canine tooth. Linden RW, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Jul;29(4):283–9

An in vivo recording of variations in oral temperature during meals: a pilot study. Michailesco PM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):214–8

Statistical and dynamical analysis of circadian rhythms. Ortega GJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 7;169(1):15–21

Noninvasive MRI thermometry with the proton resonance frequency (PRF) method: in vivo results in human muscle. De Poorter J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–81

Modeling and observation of temperature changes in vivo using MRI. Young IR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep; 32(3):358–69

Melatonin-induced decrease of body temperature in women: a threshold event. Cagnacci A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Nov;60(5):549–52

Intracranial temperature across 24-hour sleep-wake cycles in humans. Landolt HP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):913–7

Human core temperature minimum can be modified by ambient thermal transients. Dewasmes G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):151–4

Temperature may be an appropriate sensor for chronotropically incompetent patients with postural syncope. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1655–64

Is the circadian core temperature rhythm of juvenile rats due to a periodic blockade of thermoregulatory thermogenesis? Nuesslein-Hildesheim B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):450–4

Changes in hypothalamic temperature of rats after daily exposure to heat at a fixed time. Sakurada S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):291–3

Lowering of body temperature affects human platelet functions and norepinephrine release. Opper C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):217–21

Food deprivation does not influence body or selection temperature in rats receiving intraventricular bombesin. Stump BS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):881–5

Modification of body temperature and sleep state using behavioral conditioning. Exton MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):723–9

Daily cycles in body temperature, metabolic rate, and substrate utilization in pigeons: influence of amount and timing of food consumption. Rashotte ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):731–46

Is heat acclimation able to increase whole-body sensitivity to insulin? Nagasawa J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):375–8

Agreement between measures of pulmonary artery and tympanic temperatures. Lattavo K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):365–70

Intracerebral temperature in neurosurgical patients: intracerebral temperature gradients and relationships to consciousness level. Mellergård P. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):91–5

[Changes in rectal temperature during tympanoplasty under general anesthesia] Ohkawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1866–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermographic examination of the hip and distal femoral epiphysis in children after surgery of the proximal femur] Wasilewski K, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physiological basis and clinical relevance of brain temperature control] Mariak Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):585–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brain temperature in laboratory mice at different ambient temperatures] Sedunova EV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature of different body organs in white rats being cooled in water and in the recovery period] Slepchuk NA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiation thermometry used in the study of normal kidney functional activity] Kalugin VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light deposition in dental hard tissue and simulated thermal response. Seka W, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1086–92

BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION

Evaluation of methods for measurement of regional skin temperature and heat flow in neonates. Karlsson H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):599–603

Occurrence of fever associated with thermoregulatory dysfunction after acute traumatic spinal cord injury. Colachis SC 3rd, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):114–9

Effect of the beta-adrenoceptor agonist BRL–35135 on development of obesity in suckling Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Charon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1039–45

Temperature regulation in mice during withdrawal from ethanol dependence. Crawshaw LI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R929–34

Dissociation of enhanced efficiency of fat deposition during weight recovery from sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):R365–9

Apparent lack of beta 3-adrenoceptors and of insulin regulation of glucose transport in brown adipose tissue of guinea pigs. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R98–104

Thermogenesis after a mixed meal: role of leg and splanchnic tissues in men and women. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E433–8

Hypothalamic thermal stimulation modulates vasopressin release in hyperosmotically stimulated rabbits. Keil R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1089–97

Thermoregulatory responses to hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia and euglycemia in humans. Maggs DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1266–72

Polyunsaturated fatty acids recruit brown adipose tissue: increased UCP content and NST capacity. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug:269(2 Pt 1):E351–60

Circle systems and maintenance of body temperature [letter] Venn PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):664

Thermoregulatory and anesthetic-induced alterations in the differences among femoral, radial, and oscillometric blood pressures. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1411–21

Heat balance and distribution during the core-temperature plateau in anesthetized humans. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):491–9

Heat flow and distribution during induction of general anesthesia. Matsukawa T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):662–73

Optimal duration and temperature of prewarming. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):674–81

Impaired thermoregulation in Raynaud's phenomenon. Greenstein D, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul;46(7):603–11

Thermal regulation of patients during the perioperative period. Dennison D. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):827–8, 831–2

Acute fevers of unknown origin [letter; comment] Anceno-Reyes RI. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10; 154(19):2253–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1993 Nov 22;153(22):2525–6.

Physiological responses to cold stress. Shephard RJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:519–22

Thermal responses in the body during snowmobile driving. Virokannas H, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1994;53 Suppl 3:12–8

Physiological responses of rhesus monkeys to exercise at varied temperatures. Heaps CL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):137–42

Heat strain with combat clothing worn over a chemical defense (CD) vapor protective layer. McLellan TM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):757–63

Predicting human heat strain and performance with application to space operations. Pandolf KB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):364–8

Insulin action, thermogenesis and obesity. Cooney GJ, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Jul;8(3):481–507 (149 ref.)

Cutaneous heat loss in children during anaesthesia. Anttonen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):306–10

Heat and moisture exchangers and breathing filters. Hedley RM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):227–36 (93 ref.)

Replacement of digestible by resistant starch lowers diet-induced thermogenesis in healthy men. Heijnen ML, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):423–32

Regulation of posterior lateral hypothalamic arousal related neuronal discharge by preoptic anterior hypothalamic warming. Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):30–8

Non-shivering thermogenesis during prostaglandin E1 fever in rats: role of the cerebral cortex. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):148–54

Role of lateral preoptic area alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenoceptors in sleep-wakefulness and body temperature regulation. Alam MN, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(2):171–7

Heat strain in the Canadian Forces chemical defence clothing: problems and solutions. McLellan TM, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;19(4):379–99 (36 ref.)

The thermal biology of the white-tailed rat Mystromys albicaudatus, a cricetine relic in southern temperate African grassland. Downs CT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):65–9

Impact of wet underwear on thermoregulatory responses and thermal comfort in the cold. Bakkevig MK, et al. **Ergonomics** 1994 Aug;37(8):1375–89

Effects of moisture absorption in clothing on the human heat balance. Lotens WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun; 38(6):1092–113

Effects of condensation in clothing on heat transfer. Lotens WA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jun;38(6):1114–31

The relative influence of body characteristics on humid heat stress response. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(3):270–9

Energy metabolism and thermoregulation in the golden lion tamarin (Leontopithecus rosalia). Thompson SD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):131–43

Sympathetically-mediated thermogenic response to food in rats. Liverini G, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):87–91

Relationship between Cr and breathing pattern in mechanically ventilated patients. Burnet H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2703–8

Hypoxia similarly impairs metabolic responses to cutaneous

and core cold stimuli in conscious rats. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):726–30

Nitrogen narcosis attenuates shivering thermogenesis. Mekjavić IB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2241–4

Impaired thermoregulatory cutaneous vasodilation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. O'Leary DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):692–6

A novel regulatory pathway of brown fat thermogenesis. Retinoic acid is a transcriptional activator of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Alvarez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5666–73

Characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in the thermogenic muscles of fish. Block BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1275–87

Bair hugger forced-air warming maintains normothermia more effectively than thermo-lite insulation. Borms SF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;6(4):303–7

Evaluation of the efficacy of a forced-air warmer (Bair Hugger) during spinal surgery in children. Murat I, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;6(5):425–9

Modification of thermogenic capacity in neonatal pigs by changes in thyroid status during late gestation. Berthon D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):253–61

Thermoregulation of the intra-abdominal testes of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) during exercise. Pabst DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198:221–6

Thermoregulation of the intra-abdominal testes of the bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus) during exercise. Pabst DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):221–6

Perinatal changes in avian muscle: implications from ultrastructure for the development of endothermy. Eppley ZA, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Sep;225(3):357–67

The role of the autonomic nervous system in the thermic effects of protein and carbohydrates in rats. Kim HK, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):523–34

Environmental conditions affecting the athlete. Thein LA. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):158–71 (44 ref.)

Abnormal thermoregulatory responses in patients with reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome. Herrick A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1319–24

Is behavioural thermoregulation a factor in flea–to–human transmission of Yersinia pestis? [letter] Brown R. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):931

Kangaroo mother method for low–birthweight infants [letter; comment] Cattaneo A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1304–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):782–5.

Effects of age, reproductive status and ambient temperature on skin temperature regulation in the female rat. Simpkins JW. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):97–102

Role of endogenous cyclo(His–Pro) in cold–induced hypothermia in the desert rat (Mastomys natalensis). Shukla R, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1471–4

Evolutionary importance for the membrane enhancement of the production of vitamin D3 in the skin of poikilothermic animals. Holick MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3124–6

Ergosteroids: induction of thermogenic enzymes in liver of rats treated with steroids derived from dehydroepiandrosterone. Lardy H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6617–9

Role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of thermoregulatory feeding in rats: a new hypothesis that links thermostatic and glucostatic hypotheses for control of food intake. Himms–Hagen J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):159–69 (87 ref.)

Heat–loss response to a thermal challenge in seasonal affective disorder. Arbisi PA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):199–214

Clothing and exercise. I: Biophysics of heat transfer between the individual, clothing and environment. Pascoe DD, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):38–54 (107 ref.)

Calculated thermal conductivities and heat flux in man. Anderson GS, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Dec; 21(4):431–41

[Body thermal status under low–temperature conditions in brewing production] Vasileva–Todorova L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Overheating and sudden infant death. Temperature regulation in relation to the prone position, the possible pathogenesis of sudden infant death] Helweg–Larsen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7193–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Regulatory mechanism of non–shivering thermogenesis in cold acclimation––with special reference to in vitro thermogenic activity and lipolysis of brown adipose tissue] Kikuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nutritional adaptation in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis––with special reference to overfeeding and iron deficiency] Moriya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of semiconductor heat flowmeters in the diagnosis and therapy] Ladyka RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Current problems in occupational hygiene of the construction industry in hot climate conditions] Babaev AB, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The classification of human thermal states during overheating] Samokhvalov SK. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (9):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiant–convective heat flow as an index of dissipative processes during balneological pelotherapy] Vaisfel'd DN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):41–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of raw potato starch on energy expenditure and substrate oxidation. Tagliabue A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1070–5

Renal oxygen consumption, thermogenesis, and amino acid utilization during i.v. infusion of amino acids in man. Brundin T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E648–55

Changes in eating behavior and thermogenic activity following inhibition of nitric oxide formation. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1533–8

Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801–4

Corticosterone decreases nonshivering thermogenesis and increases lipid storage in brown adipose tissue. Strack AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R183–91

Midazolam minimally impairs thermoregulatory control. Kurz A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):393–8

Nitrous oxide decreases the threshold for vasoconstriction less than sevoflurane or isoflurane. Ozaki M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1212–6

Effect of modafinil on heat production and regulation of body temperatures in cold–exposed humans. Bourdon L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Nov;65(11):999–1004

Thermotrophic effect of melatonin in adrenalectomized and thyroidectomized rats. Padmavathamma K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):53–8

Pharmacological effects of epibatidine optical enantiomers. Damaj MI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):34–40

Bombesin–induced hypothermia in rats tested at normal ambient temperatures: contribution of the sympathetic nervous system. Barton C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):163–8

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on thermoregulation in adrenal demedullated burned rats. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):280–4

Pyridostigmine bromide does not alter thermoregulation during exercise in cold air. Roberts DE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):788–93

Aspirin enhances thermotolerance in human erythroleukemic cells: an effect associated with the modulation of the heat shock response. Amici C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4452–7

Metabolic heat production and cardiovascular responses to an incremental intravenous infusion of adrenaline in healthy subjects. Maggs DG, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):131–6

Heterogenous activity of BRL 35135, a beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist, in thermogenesis and increased blood flow in brown adipose tissue in anaesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):539–43

Importance of early insulin levels on prandial glycaemic responses and thermogenesis in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Markovic TP, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):523–30

Blunted oral body temperature response to MK–212 in cocaine addicts. Lee MA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):217–22

Thermoregulatory effects of resiniferatoxin in the rat. Woods AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):125–33

Alpha–adrenergic receptor–mediated thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rat. Borst SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1703–10

Additive hypothermic effects of cocaine and nicardipine in guinea–pigs. Long SF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1585–90

Coffee induced thermogenesis and skin temperature. Tagliabue A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):537–41

Human temperature regulation during subanesthetic levels of nitrous oxide–induced narcosis. Cheung SS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2301–8

Attenuation of the prolactin–stimulating and hyperthermic effects of nefazodone after subacute treatment. Walsh AE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):268–73

Relative roles of the thyroid hormones and noradrenaline on the thermogenic activity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Cageao LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):579–84

Diet–induced thermogenesis is lower in rats fed a lard diet than in those fed a high oleic acid safflower oil diet, a safflower oil diet or a linseed oil diet. Takeuchi H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):920–5

Anesthesia blocks nonshivering thermogenesis in the neonatal rabbit. Albanese CT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 29(8):983–6

Interaction between opioid agonists and neurotensin on thermoregulation in the rat. I. Body temperature. Handler CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):284–92

Alteration of the physiological responses to indomethacin by endotoxin tolerance in the rat: a possible role for central vasopressin. Wilkinson MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):441–9

Nitric oxide reduces the thermogenic changes induced by lateral hypothalamic lesion. Monda M, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(6):347–52

The thermoregulation of halothane versus isoflurane in humans receiving ophthalmological surgery. Wang YL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):117–20

Acute effects of fructose and glucose ingestion with and without caffeine in young and old humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):630–8

Changes in body composition, resting energy expenditure, and thermic effect of food in short children on growth hormone therapy. Vaisman N, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1543–8

Effects of dexfenfluramine on resting metabolic rate and thermogenesis in premenopausal obese women during therapeutic weight reduction. Van Gaal LF, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):42–5

Neuroexcitatory actions of ciguatoxin on brain regions associated with thermoregulation. Peng YG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):305–9

Thermoregulation in laboratory mammals and humans exposed to anticholinesterase agents. Gordon CJ. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):427–53 (180 ref.)

Carbohydrate–induced thermogenesis in liver cirrhosis: glucose vs. fructose [see comments] Martines D, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):521–6. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):563–4.

A potential role for adenosine in the inhibition of nonshivering thermogenesis in the fetal sheep. Ball KT, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):303–9

In vivo central actions of NPY(1–30), an N–terminal fragment of neuropeptide Y. Bouali SM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):799–802

Salty solutions: their effects on thermal set points in behavioral repertoires of albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):211–5

Cholecystokinin participates in the mediation of fever. Székely M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):671–3

Influence of ambient temperature on the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Bouali SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):473–5

Effects of epinephrine on thermoregulatory behavior in lean and obese Zucker rats in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):255–61

Temperature–dependent effects of alpha–adrenergic agonists and antagonists in the cold. Carlisle HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):263–70

24–hour control of body temperature in the rat: II. Diisopropyl fluorophosphate–induced hypothermia and hyperthermia. Gordon CJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):747–54

Thermoregulatory effects of alkaloids isolated from Wu–chu–yu in afebrile and febrile rats. Tsai TH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):293–8

Effect of chronic treatment with ICI D7114, a selective beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist, on macronutrient selection and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats. Santti E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):166–9

Ginsenoside Rg1 modulates ingestive behavior and thermal response induced by interleukin–1 beta in rats. Kang M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):393–6

Potassium chloride improves the thermotolerance of chickens exposed to acute heat stress. Ait–Boulahsen A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):75–87

Nicarbazin effects on broiler thermobalance during high ambient temperature stress. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):577–80

Effects of interleukin–1 beta on blood pressure, thermoregulation, and the release of vasopressin, ACTH and atrial natriuretic hormone. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):231–45

Temperature regulation and metabolism in rats exposed perinatally to dioxin: permanent change in regulated body temperature? Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):172–6

[The thermoregulatory threshold during surgery with propofol–nitrous oxide anaesthesia] Lin CS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of dermorphin on the development of compensatory thermoregulatory vascular reactions during overheating] Emel'ianova TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):151–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a fraction (1–10 kDa) from the brain of the brown bear (Ursus arctos) on the body temperature and metabolism of white mice] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):838–9 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E and the aerobic work capacity of athletes under normo– and hyperthermia] Men'shikov IV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):110–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cold adaptation and isopropylnoradrenaline on the value of the body temperature set–point in white rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of total exogenous hyperthermia on the activity of natural killer cells] Solov'ev AS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological studies on heat exhaustion victims among

Mecca pilgrims. Kashmeery A. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(1-2):16-22

Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485-7

Induced hyperthermia in brain tissue in vivo. Terzis AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:406-9

Intracerebral temperature monitoring in severely head injured patients. Verlooy J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):76-8

Effect of hypothermia and delayed thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Meden P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):91-8

Measurement of skin temperature and heat flow from skin in term newborn babies. Karlsson H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):605-12

Nasal heat and water exchange is not an effector mechanism for water balance regulation in grey seals. Skog EB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):233-40

Thermic effect of food in humans: methods and results from use of a respiratory chamber. Tataranni PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1013-9

Resting metabolic rate and diet-induced thermogenesis in young and elderly subjects: relationship with body composition, fat distribution, and physical activity level. Visser M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):772-8

Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801-4

The physiology of heat regulation. Webb P. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R838-50 (101 ref.)

Coexisting beta-adrenoceptor subtypes: significance for thermogenic process in brown fat cells. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C969-79

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction impairs active core cooling. Kurz A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):870-6

A new approach for predicting the enhancement in the effective conductivity of perfused muscle tissue due to hyperthermia. Zhu L, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(1):1-12

The evolution of endothermy in mammals and birds: from physiology to fossils. Ruben J. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995; 57:69-95 (116 ref.)

Effects of upper limb exercise on thermoregulatory responses in patients with spinal cord injury. Ishii K, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May;14(3):149-54

Thermal responses of 6- to 8-year-old children during immersion of their legs in a hot water bath. Tochihara Y, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):23-8

Urinary excretion of cortisol after immunisation. Westaway J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):432-4

Body temperature of the armadillo Chaetophractus villosus (mammalia, dasypodidae). Casanave EB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep-Oct; 102(5):243-6

Effect of steady hypothermia and normothermia on multimodality evoked potentials in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):52-8

Pathophysiology of thermoregulation in patients with poikilothermia. MacKenzie M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991; Suppl:532-3

Physiological responses to cold stress. Shephard RJ. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:519-22

Thermoregulation in man during cold adaptation. Yakimenko MA. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:534-6

Heat loss caused by cooling the feet. Livingstone SD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):232-7

Rhythms of temperature selection and body temperature are out of phase in the golden hamster. Refinetti R. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):523-7

Temperature acquisition as a function of the computer-based biofeedback system utilized: an exploratory analysis. Otis JD, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Jun;20(2):185-90

Hypothalamic dysthermia in persons with brain damage. Chaney RH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):475-81

Low environmental temperatures or pharmacologic agents that produce hypothermia decrease methamphetamine neurotoxicity in mice. Ali SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):33-8

Postural and sympathetic influences on brain cooling during the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):78-82

Brain temperature- and behavior-related changes in the dentate gyrus field potential during sleep, cold water immersion, radiant heating, and urethane anesthesia. Cain DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):135-44

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue is activated by electrical stimulation of the rat dorsal raphe nucleus. Dib B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):149-52

Induction of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase after cortical contusion injury during hypothermia. Fukuhara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):333-6

Activation of shivering and non-shivering thermogenesis by electrical stimulation of the lateral and medial preoptic areas. Thornhill J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):367-74

Sleep fragmentation, and changes in locomotor activity and body temperature in trypanosome-infected rats. Grassi-Zucconi G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):123-9

Thermoregulation and hypothalamic histamine turnover modulated by interleukin-1 beta in rats. Kang M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):299-301

Cytokines and thermoregulation: interleukin-9 injected in preoptic area fails to evoke fever in rats. Lopez-Valpuesta FJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):181-4

Effects of suprachiasmatic lesions on temperature regulation in the golden hamster. Refinetti R. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(1):81-4

Paraventricular nucleus ablation disrupts daily torpor in Siberian hamsters. Ruby NF. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):193-8

Effect of adrenal medullectomy on responses in heat production, plasma catecholamines and body temperature of burned rats to changes in the temperature of the hypothalamus. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):273-9

Potential defect in the vascular control of nonshivering thermogenesis in the obese Zucker rat hind limb. Eldershaw TP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1567-73

Body temperature regulation in rats near term of pregnancy. Fewell JE. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;73(3):364-8

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis evoked by medial preoptic stimulation is mediated via the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Thornhill J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1042-8

Achievement of thermotolerance through hsps phosphorylation in sea urchin embryos. Roccheri MC, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):137-41

Wherefore art thou brown fat? Jung R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):149-50

Cardiovascular, plasma norepinephrine, and thermal adjustments to prolonged exercise in young and older healthy humans. Davy KP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):169-81

Comparative studies on NADP(+)-linked malic enzyme in the central nervous system of ectothermic and endothermic animals. Kochan Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):309-14

Thermoregulatory responses to hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia and euglycaemia in IDDM. Maggs DG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):689-96

Clothing, assessment and effects on thermophysiological responses of man working in humid heat. Candas V, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jan;38(1):115-27

Effects of thermal, personal and behavioural factors on the physiological strain, thermal comfort and productivity of Australian shearers in hot weather. Gun RT, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1368-84

Effects of repeated exposures to severely cold environments on thermal responses of humans. Tochihara Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 May;38(5):987-95

Age predicts cardiovascular, but not thermoregulatory, responses to humid heat stress. Havenith G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):88-96

Limitations on arteriovenous cooling of the blood supply to the human brain. Nunneley SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):474-9

Cold thermoregulatory changes induced by sleep deprivation in men. Savourey G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(3):216-20

Physical dilatation of the nostrils lowers the thermal strain of exercising humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):200-6

Nasal mucosal vasodilatation in response to passive hyperthermia in humans. White MD, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):207-12

Meal size and frequency: effect on potentiation of the thermal effect of food by prior exercise. Young JC. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):437-41

Thermoregulatory thermogenesis in humans during cold stress. Jacobs I, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1994;22:221-50 (132 ref.)

Assessment of thermoregulatory and postprandial thermogenesis over the first 24 hours after birth in pigs. Herpin P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov;79(6):1011-9

Why study ageing in cold-blooded vertebrates? Goss RJ. **Gerontology** 1994;40(2-4):65-9

Effect of ambient temperature changes in autonomic responses. Deswal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun; 32(6):402-4

A comparison of the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to infused adrenaline in lean and obese subjects. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):717-24

The effects of weight loss in obese subjects on the thermogenic, metabolic and haemodynamic responses to the glucose clamp. Webber J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):725-30

The effects of aerobic and anaerobic exercise conditioning on resting metabolic rate and the thermic effect of a meal. Schmidt WD, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Dec;4(4):335-46

Baseline body temperatures of patients with myelopathy. Aguilera EJ, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Jul; 17(3):146-7

Developmental changes in sensitivity of bovine embryos to heat shock and use of antioxidants as thermoprotectants. Ealy AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1401-7

Relationships among heat production, body weight, and age in Suffolk and Texel ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1030-7

Effects of atrophic rhinitis induced by Pasteurella multocida toxin on heat production and activity of pigs kept under different climatic conditions. van Diemen PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1658-65

Efficiency function: improvement of classical bioheat approach. Brinck H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1617-22

Altered thermoregulatory responses after 15 days of head-down tilt. Crandall CG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1863-7

Effect of exercise on cold tolerance and metabolic heat production in adult and aged C57BL/6J mice. Shechtman O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2214-8

Thermoregulatory responses of rats acclimated to heat given daily at a fixed time. Sugimoto N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1720-4

Myosin subfragment-1 isoforms having different heavy chain structures from fast skeletal muscle of thermally acclimated carp. Guo XF, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):728-35

Chronic administration of beta-adrenergic agonists can mimic the stimulative effect of cold exposure on protein synthesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Tsukazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):96-100

Formulation of a statistical model of heat transfer in perfused tissue. Baish JW. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):521-7

The simulation of discrete vessel effects in experimental hyperthermia. Rawnsley RJ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):256-62

A theoretical model of infant incubator dynamics. Simon BN Jr, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):263-9

Estimation of cerebral blood flow from thermal measurement. Wei D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):74-85

The response in heat production, plasma catecholamines, and body temperature of burned rats to hypothalamic temperature displacement. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):315-22

The interrelationships between wound management, thermal stress, energy metabolism, and temperature profiles of patients with burns. Wallace BH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):499-508

Thermoregulatory vasoconstriction increases the difference between femoral and radial arterial pressures. Urzua J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):229-36

The circadian rhythm of thermoregulation in Japanese quail. I. Role of the eyes and pineal. Underwood H. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):639-53

Cold-induced changes in brown adipose tissue thermogenic capacity of immunocompetent and immunodeficient hairless mice. Houštěk J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(6):459-63

Pronounced juvenile circadian core temperature rhythms exist in several strains of rats but not in rabbits. Nuesslein-Hildesheim B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 165(1):13-7

Effects of solar radiation and wind speed on metabolic heat production by two mammals with contrasting coat colours. Walsberg GE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1499-507

Preferred room temperature of young vs aged males: the influence of thermal sensation, thermal comfort, and affect. Taylor NA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M216-21

Mental stress induces different reactions in nutritional and thermoregulatory human skin microcirculation: a study in borderline hypertensives and normotensives. Lemne C, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):559-63

Temperature-metabolism relations in the cotton-top tamarin (Saguinus oedipus) model for ulcerative colitis. Stonerook MJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):16-22

Chronic protein restriction does not alter energetic efficiency or brown adipose tissue thermogenic capacity in genetically obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Specter SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2183-93

The energy expenditure of actomyosin-ATPase, Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase in guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Schramm M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):647-62

Shifts of thermoeffector thresholds in heat-acclimated rats. Shido O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):491-7

Warm rearing modifies temperature regulation in rats. Caputa M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):195-203

Exercise thermoregulation in Thai and Polish male subjects. Tyka A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):205-11

Beta-adrenergically mediated thermogenic and heart rate responses: effect of obesity and weight loss. Blaak EE, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):520-4

Microvascular response in the rabbit ear to total body cooling: a model for study of human digits. Pollock FE Jr, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):433-8

Altered stress response in testis [letter] Sarge KD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):126

Sudomotor function in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1602-7

Abnormal pedal thermoregulation in interstitial cystitis. Irwin PP, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1993;12(2):139-44

Reduced thermogenic effect of glucose in patients with liver cirrhosis: still an enigma [editorial; comment] Zadák Z, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):563-4. Comment on: Nutrition 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):521-6.

Thermoregulation of paraplegic and able bodied men during prolonged exercise in hot and cool climates. Dawson B,

et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Dec;32(12):860–70

Pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass speeds thermal energy transfer: a possible explanation for the reduced afterdrop. Sheppard S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar; 10(2):111–4

Is the circadian core temperature rhythm of juvenile rats due to a periodic blockade of thermoregulatory thermogenesis? Nuesslein-Hildesheim B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):450–4

A non-uniform three-dimensional perfusion model of rat tail heat transfer. Wu Y, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):789–806

Postprandial thermogenesis and conditioned taste aversion or preference. Amaro S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):463–9

Compared effects of cold ambient temperature and cytokines on macronutrient intake in rats. Aubert A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):869–73

Thermoregulatory and maternal nestbuilding in Syrian hamsters: interaction of ovarian steroids and energy demand. Bhatia AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):141–6

Control by light of the temperature rhythm in food-restricted hamsters. Borer KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):385–91

Is nest building an important component of thermoregulatory behaviour in the pouched mouse (Saccostomus campestris)? Ellison GT. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Apr;57(4):693–7

Stress-induced hyperthermia in mice: hormonal correlates. Groenink L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):747–9

Juvenile circadian core temperature rhythm in Wistar and lean (Fa/–) Zucker rat pups. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):135–9

Body temperature rhythms and activity in reproductive Antechinus (Marsupialia). Körtner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):31–6

Exercise-training reduces BAT thermogenesis in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):1013–7

No effect of oral or sample temperature on sensory assessment of fat content. Mela DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):655–8

Endogenous oscillator and regulatory mechanisms of body temperature in sheep. Mohr EG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):339–47

Ontogeny of thermoregulation in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus campbelli). Newkirk KD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):117–24

Reductions in body temperature and spontaneous activity in rats exposed to horizontal rotation: abolition following chemical labyrinthectomy. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):319–24

Contribution of locomotor activity to the generation of the daily rhythm of body temperature in golden hamsters. Refinetti R. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):829–31

Telemetered temperature monitoring in preweanling Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Schneider JR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):199–203

Brain selenium status and behavioral development in selenium-deficient preweanling mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):927–32

The mathematical modelling of thermal responses of normal subjects and burned patients. Gardner GG, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):381–400

Humoral thermogenesis and its role in maintaining energy balance. Janský L. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):237–59 (471 ref.)

Role of prostaglandin E2 and prostacyclin in nonshivering thermogenesis during simulated birth in utero. Takeuchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov;51(5):373–80

Thermoregulatory dysfunction secondary to acute ethanol poisoning. Szpak D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):281–3

Regulation of daily rhythm of body temperature by neurotensin receptor in rats. Yamada M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;87(3):323–32

Daily rhythmicity of temperature, pulse and blood pressure in schizophrenic patients [letter] Madjirova NP, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 Jan;14(2):183

The effects of a 3-day increase of ambient temperature on body temperature and REM sleep in an animal model of depression. Rosenthal MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):291–7

The thermoregulatory effects of menopausal hot flashes on sleep. Woodward S, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):497–501

[The effect of microinjection of AVP and AVP-antiserum into septal area on discharge activity of temperature-sensitive neurons in PO-AH of rabbits] Yang YL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal thermogenesis] Janský L. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994; 43(1–2):58–63 **(Cze)**

[Development of hypothermia in laparoscopic interventions (letter)] Voltz J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):LVII–LVIII **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of the temperature during phacoemulsification] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lasers in dentistry with special reference to internal temperature in the pulp cavity using the excimer laser with 248 nm of different frequencies] Eder A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(19):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hot flashes after orchiectomy in treatment of prostate cancer— a serious side effect] Buchholz NP, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):334–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Body temperature regulation in thermodynamic terms] Moran D, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):246–9 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[An experimental clinical evaluation of the influence of the blood circulation on the parapulpal thermal levels] Baldissara P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep; 43(9):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermal insulation of clothing for seated and standing postures] Nishimura M, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Nov;13(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of thermoregulatory thermogenesis] Kuroshima A. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):1–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between chilliness of the limbs and daily-life conditions in young females] Miyamoto N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(6):1004–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitory decreases in skin temperature during temperature increase training: possible explanation] Okouchi H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Apr;66(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural interrelationship between intra-epidermal macrophages (Langerhans cells) and other skin components under normal and altered body reactivity] Miadelets OD. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan–Feb;55(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Two types of heat accumulation in the human body under ergothermic stress] Pavlov AS. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):137–43 **(Rus)**

[Change in the thermal state of the wrists during rhythmic exposure to cold] Poliakov EL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):96–103 **(Rus)**

[The efficiency of heat exchange between the tissues and the blood in blood vessels of different diameters] Ivanov KP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thermoregulatory activity of the skeletal muscle motor units in the cat under conditions of sympathetic denervation] Kolupaeva TA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pattern of body temperature changes during cooling in relation to the properties of its covering (mathematical research)] Luchakov Iul. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cold adaptation and isopropylnoradrenaline on the value of the body temperature set-point in white rats] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The temperature dependence of the postactivation changes in the mechanical parameters of the tetanic contraction of the rat gastrocnemius muscle] Uspenskiĭ AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific and nonspecific mechanisms of the formation of adaptive-compensatory reactions during extreme exposure to heat] Shleifman FM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rat brain gangliosides under the combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and hypothermia] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiological classification of human thermal states under high environmental temperatures] Bobrov AF, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):76–89 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reduced caloric intake on circadian rhythm of gas exchange and heat production in old rats] Muradian KhK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reflex of food-induced thermogenesis in normal subjects and its changes in patients with obesity] Shlygin GK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BODY TYPES see **SOMATOTYPES**

BODY WATER

Impedance measurements of body-water compartments [letter; comment] Matthie JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;61(5):1167–9. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):159–66.

The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis to predict total body water in patients with cancer cachexia. Simons JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):741–5

Investigation of bound water in frozen precancerous rat liver tissue by proton NMR. Pouliquen D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):321–9

Control of liver cell function by the hydration state. Hüssinger D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):497–502 (39 ref.)

Measurement of epidermal moisture content by magnetic resonance imaging: assessment of a hydration cream. Franconi F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):913–7

Multi-frequency impedance for the prediction of extracellular water and total body water. Deurenberg P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):349–58

Deuterium dilution as a method for determining total body water: effect of test protocol and sampling time. van Marken Lichtenbelt WD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 72(4):491–7

Off-resonance binomial composite pulses in 2D and 3D fat/water imaging at 0.5 T. Zhu XP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):134–40

Calculation of total body water in infancy. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):490–5

Deuterium equilibration time in infant's body water. Salazar G, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):475–81

Quantitative estimation of ideal body weight in uremic patients. Nagai T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):6–12

Comparison of body fat estimates derived from underwater weight and total body water. Goran MI, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):622–6

Improved water suppression for localized in vivo 1H spectroscopy. Ernst T, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Feb; 106(2):181–6

Single-scan in vivo lactate editing with complete lipid and water suppression by selective multiple-quantum-coherence transfer (Sel-MQC) with application to tumors. He Q, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):203–11

Action potentials, ionic currents and cell water in guinea pig ventricular preparations exposed to dimethyl sulfoxide. Ogura T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1273–86

Hypertonic saline/dextran for cardiopulmonary bypass reduces gut tissue water but does not improve mucosal perfusion. Tao W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):718–25

MR-visible water content in human brain: a proton MRS study. Christiansen P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(8):1237–44

Estimation of water content and water mobility in the nucleus and cytoplasm of Xenopus laevis oocytes by NMR microscopy. Päuser S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):269–76

Fluid restriction does not improve the outcome of acute meningitis. Singhi SC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):495–503

Filling volume of peritoneal cavity does not influence measurement of total body water by bioelectrical impedance in children. Aufricht C, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):171–4

Use of the water absorption spectrum to quantify tissue chromophore concentration changes in near-infrared spectroscopy. Matcher SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):177–96

Application of the associated particle technique for the whole-body measurement of protein, fat and water by 14 MeV neutron activation analysis—a feasibility study. Mitra S, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1045–55

[Body water and energy balance in humans] Grande Covián F. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(1):131–57 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Measurements of 2H and 18O in body water: analytical considerations and physiological implications. Ritz P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):3–12

Multi-frequency bioelectrical impedance for assessing total body water and extracellular water in elderly subjects. Visser M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;49(4):256–66

Viscoelastic properties of bone as a function of water content. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):809–15

Measurement of lung water content and pleural pressure gradient with magnetic resonance imaging. Mayo JR, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Winter;10(1):73–81

Comments on bulk magnetic susceptibility frequency shifts in cell suspensions [letter] Matwiyoff NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun;7(4):195–202

DRUG EFFECTS

Atrazine toxicity on hydromineral balance of fish, Tilapia mossambicus. Prasad TA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Aug;28(3):313–6

Role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in intestinal water and electrolyte movement during gut anaphylaxis. Mourad FH, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):553–7

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253–6

METABOLISM

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) responsiveness in patients with hypothyroidism. Barna I, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994; 50(1–2):23–32

Extensibility of the normo-hydrated human cornea. Hjortdal JO. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):12–7

Water, energy and early postnatal growth in preterm infants. Micheli JL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:35–42

Physiological studies in the South American camelid llama (Lama guanicoe f. d. glama). I. Body water spaces and water turnover. Marcilese NA, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1–2):36–42

Increased self-diffusion of brain water in hydrocephalus measured by MR imaging. Gideon P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):514–9

In vivo MR determination of water diffusion coefficients and

diffusion anisotropy: correlation with structural alteration in gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres. Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):361–71

Increased brain water self-diffusion in patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Gideon P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):381–7

Acute ethanol decreases NMR relaxation times of water hydrogen protons in fish brain. Isobe S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–6

Estimating body composition in late gestation: a new hydration constant for body density and total body water. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E153–8

Revision of calculations in the doubly labeled water method for measurement of energy expenditure in humans [editorial] Coward WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E805–7

Water and urea diffusive permeabilities in isolated proximal tubule cells. Echevarria M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F709–15

Female sex hormones inhibit volume regulation in rat brain astrocyte culture. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C909–14

Validation of the doubly labeled water method in growing pigs. Haggarty P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1574–88

Regulation of cell function by the cellular hydration state. Häussinger D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E343–55 (117 ref.)

Sodium and water transport in cortical collecting duct of Dahl salt–resistant rat. Kudo LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F583–91

Relative dilution spaces of 2H- and 18O-labeled water in humans. Racette SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E585–90

Pharmacologic modulation of salt and water in the airway epithelium in cystic fibrosis. Knowles MR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 2):S65–9 (38 ref.)

Acute heart failure secondary to myocardial tissue water changes in isolated working rat hearts. Barsotti A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:222–6

Serial water changes in human skeletal muscles on exercise studied with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and imaging. Ogino T, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 8(4):219–24

Accuracy of bioelectrical impedance analysis in estimation of extracellular space in healthy subjects and in fluid retention states. Sergi G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(3):158–65

Stratum corneum dynamic function measurements after moisturizer or irritant application. Treffel P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):474–9

Validity of urine–blood hydrational measures to assess total body water changes during mountaineering in the sub–Arctic. Hackney AC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995 Apr; 54(2):69–77

Water metabolism and vasopressin secretion during pregnancy. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;8(2):311–31 (74 ref.)

Calcium loading and renal function in trained subjects during restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):137–56

Blood plasma concentrations of microelements in endurance trained volunteers during hypokinesia and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):253–67

Water channels in membranes. Benga G. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):829–33

Quantitative and qualitative fluctuation of water in the mouse submandibular gland under secretagogue effect. Materazzi S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):787–94

Comparison of D2O and ethanol dilutions in total body water measurements in humans. Endres HG, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):830–7

Effects of low-dose angiotensin II infusion on loop segment reabsorption: a free-flow micropuncture study in rats. Fransen R, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):351–8

MR relaxometry: estimating overhydration in renal failure. Sievers KW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):219–26

Water channels. Harris HW Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Sep;2(5):699–707 (74 ref.)

The apical membrane water channel of collecting ducts. Sasaki S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):269–72 (17 ref.)

Localization and expression of a collecting duct water channel, aquaporin, in hydrated and dehydrated rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 May–Jun; 3(3):193–201

Aquaretic effect of the kappa-opioid agonist RU 51599 in cirrhotic rats with ascites and water retention. Bosch-Marcé M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):217–23

Effect of inhibiting renal kallikrein on prostaglandin E2, water, and sodium excretion. Saitoh S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1008–13

Effect of moderate & high loadings on the proteoglycans & water content of bovine knee joint articular cartilage. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:201–7

Body water distribution in newborn infants appropriate for gestational age. Singhi SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May;101:193–200

A rapidly emerging field: water channel proteins in the eye. Fischbarg J. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr; 36(5):758–63 (20 ref.)

Water and protein permeability is regulated by the glomerular epithelial slit diaphragm. Blantz RC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):1957–64

Effect of amphotericin B on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yano Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):68–74

Weight, water, and cation losses in horses competing in a three-day event. Andrews FM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):721–4

Fluid changes during pregnancy: use of bioimpedance spectroscopy. Van Loan MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1037–42

Expression and distribution of aquaporin of collecting duct are regulated by vasopressin V2 receptor in rat kidney. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1778–83

Acid–base status, renal function, water, and macromineral metabolism of dry cows fed diets differing in cation–anion difference. Delaquis AM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar; 78(3):604–19

Effect of crude extract of roots of Bredemeyera floribunda Willd. III. Effect on hormone-stimulated water transport in isolated frog skin. Bevevino LH, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 22;43(3):209–15

Metabolic effects of dehydration on an aquatic frog, Rana pipiens. Churchill TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:147–54

Metabolic effects of dehydration on an aquatic frog, Rana pipiens. Churchill TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):147–54

Water and carbon dioxide loss from the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) measured using radioactive isotopes. Noble–Nesbitt J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):235–40

Age-related changes in rat interstitial matrix hydration and serum proteins. Barber BJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B282–7

Where is the water in diabetic nerve hydration? [editorial; comment] Sima AA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov; 124(5):604–5. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Nov;124(5):627–37.

Segmentation of small structures in MR images: semiautomated tissue hydration measurement. Koechner D, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):347–51

2,5-Hexanedione alters elemental composition and water content of rat peripheral nerve myelinated axons. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2266–78

Effect of formate and oxalate on fluid reabsorption from the proximal convoluted tubule of the anaesthetized rat. Wareing M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):347–54

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

Bioimpedance analysis of total body water in hemodialysis patients. Ho LT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov;46(5):1438–42

MRI anatomy of the rat kidney at 1.5 T in different states of hydration. Morehouse HT, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):81–8

In vivo measurement of water diffusion in the human heart. Edelman RR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):423–8

Effects of myocardial water exchange on T1 enhancement during bolus administration of MR contrast agents. Judd RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):215–23

Action of compression and cations on the proton and deuterium relaxation in cartilage. Lüsse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):483–9

Theoretical model for water diffusion in tissues. Szafer A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):697–712

Measurement of water diffusion in hormone-treated rat uteri by diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Yang Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):732–5

NMR measurement of perfusion using arterial spin labeling without saturation of macromolecular spins. Zhang W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):370–6

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253–6

Age-related changes of scleral hydration and sulfated glycosaminoglycans. Brown CT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):97–107

Determination of doubly labeled water by gas–phase Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Khaled MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):1–3

Changes in brain and spinal cord water content during recurrent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in female Lewis rats. Orr EL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):185–95

Pathways for water absorption in isosmotic transporting epithelia. Whittembury G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep; 61(4):311–9

Relationship between pruritus, transepidermal water loss, and biochemical markers of renal itch in haemodialysis patients. Ostlere LS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1302–4

Determination of the relation between alterations of total body water and thoracic fluid content during ultrafiltration by bioelectrical impedance analysis. Vonk Noordegraaf A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):382–5

Urea distribution volume is practically constant in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Maduell F. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):135. Comment on: Nephron 1995;70(1):133–4.

Absolute quantitative proton NMR spectroscopy based on the amplitude of the local water suppression pulse. Quantification of brain water and metabolites. Danielsen ER, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):311–8

Impact of 2H and 18O pool size determinations on the calculation of total energy expenditure. Matthews DE, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):21–9 (23 ref.)

Clinical disorders of water metabolism: hyponatremia and hypernatremia. Avner ED. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan; 24(1):23–30 (19 ref.)

Assessment of the sensitivity of bioimpedance to volume changes in body water. Bradbury MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):337–40

Water loss from the skin of term and preterm infants nursed under a radiant heater. Kjartansson S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):233–8

Does impaired transcellular water transport contribute to net ultrafiltration failure during CAPD? Monquil MC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):42–8

The influence of net water absorption on the permeability of antipyrine and levodopa in the human jejunum. Nilsson D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1540–7

Increased intracellular potassium and water contents in rat heart after alpha-1-adrenoceptor stimulation. Hanem S, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):294–301

Progress toward understanding the regulation of amniotic fluid volume: water and solute fluxes in and through the fetal membranes. Brace RA. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–18 (61 ref.)

Proximal Na+, fluid and HCO3- reabsorption in uninephrectomized rats after a saline load. MacLaughlin M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):232–9

Changes of ion and water content of mouse intestinal cells after pilocarpine and isoproterenol stimulation. von Zglinicki T, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:25–34; discussion 34–5

[ACE-inhibitors and water metabolism in heart failure] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A trial for quantification of proton MR spectroscopy: relaxation times of each metabolite and concentration using water signal as an internal standard] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal and extra-renal mechanisms of sodium and water retention in cirrhosis wtih ascites] Peña JC. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1):63–79 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of the cellular hydration state for cellular function: physiological and pathophysiological aspects. Häussinger D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:33–44 (47 ref.)

Relative expansion of extracellular water in elite male athletes compared to recreational sportsmen. Battistini N, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):609–12

Influence of hydration state on plasma volume changes during ultrafiltration. Wizemann V, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 May;19(5):416–9

Urinary indices of hydration status. Armstrong LE, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):265–79

Prevention of extracellular K+ inhomogeneity across the ischemic border by coronary venous obstruction in the dog: salutary antiarrhythmic effects of enhanced myocardial hydration. Kralios AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 26(10):1349–56

Metabolic cage isolation reduces antipyrine clearance in rats. Brunner LJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):581–4

Total body water adjustment of mean alcohol intakes. Mirand AL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):419–25

Effect of phosphatidylcholine on lymphatic drainage and fluid loss from the peritoneal cavity of sheep. Yuan ZY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):520–6

Multifrequency impedance in the assessment of body water losses during dialysis. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):326–32

Tubuloglomerular feedback in rats with chronic partial bilateral ureteral obstruction. Morsing P, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):27–34

Regulation of human airway surface liquid. Widdicombe JH, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):3–12 (35 ref.)

[Variations of body composition by bioelectric impedancemetry after major surgery] Gagnon R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Implication of NK1 and NK2 receptors in rat colonic hypersecretion induced by interleukin 1 beta: role of nitric oxide. Eutamene H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):483–9

BODY WEIGHT

see related
OBESITY
THINNESS

Comparative analysis on the physique and batting records of the players in the National Summer High School Baseball Tournaments before and after the adoption of metal bats. Uchida H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):217–23

Prediction of fetal weights in twins. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar;74(3):177–80

Growth in children with Pierre Robin sequence and isolated cleft palate. Laitinen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1161–4

Eating behavior in junior high school females. Moreno AB, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):171–4

Mechanisms of fetal growth retardation in the underweight mother. Rosso P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:1–9 (36 ref.)

Anthropometric indices of male and female Nigerians of different age groups. Balogun JA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):279–86

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786–94

Underestimation of energy intake by 3-d records compared with energy intake to maintain body weight in 269 nonobese adults. de Vries JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):855–60

A prospective study of weight maintenance in obese subjects reduced to normal body weight without weight-loss training. Hensrud DD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):688–94

Proportion of energy intake from fat and subsequent weight change in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Kant AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):11–7

A compilation of total daily energy expenditures and body weights in healthy adults. Schulz LO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):676–81

Weight variability effects: a prospective analysis from the Stanford Five-City Project. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):461–5

Relation of home blood pressure to body weight in young normotensive men with or without family history of hypertension. Kawabe H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun; 7(6):498–502

Sexual dimorphism in the snub-nosed langurs (Colobinae: Rhinopithecus). Jablonski NG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):251–72

Moderate, selective depletion of linoleate and alpha-linolenate in weight-cycled rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R498–505

Different outcomes in biological experiments involving weak EMFs: is chaos a possible explanation? Marino AA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1013–8

Cellular oxygen consumption depends on body mass. Porter RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R226–8

Low discharge weight and outcome in anorexia nervosa. Baran SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1070–2

Women dieters of normal weight: their motives, goals, and risks. Biener L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):714–7

Body weight patterns among the Chinese: results from the 1989 and 1991 China Health and Nutrition Surveys. Popkin BM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):690–4

The effect of passenger load on unstable vehicles in fatal, untripped rollover crashes. Whitfield RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1268–71

Body weight, heart weight, and heart-to-body weight ratio in greyhounds. Schoning P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):420–2

Depth of epidural space in children. Hasan MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1085–7

Patients' assessment of height and weight [letter] Richards AL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1008

What to do when your patients outweigh your scales [letter] Foroughi V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):211–2

Anthropometric variables as predictors for duration of action of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular block. Kirkegaard-Nielsen H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1003–6

Age standardization of weight-for-height in children using a unified Z-score method. Ayatollahi SM. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):151–62

A physiological adaptation to undernutrition. Balam G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):483–9

Comparative length and weight growth in Khartoum infants. Harrison GA, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 21(5):399–405

Growth in length and weight from birth to 2 years of a representative sample of Netherlands children (born in 1988–89) related to socioeconomic status and other background characteristics. Herngreen WP, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):449–63

Body weight and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Grey AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):745–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):801.

Bone density and body weight in hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Krakauer JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):801. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):745–9.

Aminoglycoside dosing weight correction factors for patients of various body sizes. Traynor AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):545–8

Aging and the pursuit of slimness: dieting and body satisfaction through life. Hetherington MM. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):198

Surface area is best estimated from weight alone: pocket calculators and nomograms are unnecessary [letter; comment] Coulthard MG. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(3):281. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):246–7.

Cross sectional stature and weight reference curves for the UK, 1990. Freeman JV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul; 73(1):17–24

Fetal weights and measurements as determined by postmortem examination and their correlation with ultrasound examination. Alonso K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):179–80

Kinesiologic analysis of dynamic side-shift in patients with idiopathic scoliosis. Shirado O, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):621–6

The Svalbard Study: increased body weight at 78 degrees north. Brenn T, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:739–40

Differential transcription and expression of ornithine decarboxylase in embryos of replicated mouse lines divergently selected for lean body mass. Gray A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):161–6

Seasonal adaptations of Siberian hamsters. II. Pattern of change in daylength controls annual testicular and body weight rhythms. Gorman MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul; 53(1):116–25

Oxidative metabolism and body weight: inactive, active, and mitochondrial volumes. Günther B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(3):341–55

Body weight and fat cell size in young men with mild blood pressure elevation. Panfilov V, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan; 4(1):12–5

Waist circumference as a measure for indicating need for weight management. Lean ME, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15; 311(6998):158–61

Changes in body weight and incidence of hip fracture among middle aged Norwegians. Meyer HE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):91–2

Risk factors for breast cancer. Socioeconomic differences might be explained by body mass [letter; comment] Torgerson D. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1054–7.

Impact of patient weight on non-relapse mortality after marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):461–8

Birth weight, weight at one year, and left ventricular mass in adult life. Vijayakumar M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):363–7

Propofol administered by a manual infusion regimen. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):362–7

Family history of cancer, body weight, and p53 nuclear overexpression in Duke's C colorectal cancer. Zhang ZF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):888–93

The significance of socio-economic characteristics for adult seasonal body-weight fluctuations: a study in north-western Benin. Van Liere MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Sep;72(3):479–88

Energy intake, physical activity and body weight: a simulation model. Westerterp KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):337–47

Changes in weight and body composition after orthognathic surgery and jaw fractures: a comparison of miniplates and intermaxillary fixation. Worrall SF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):289–92

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, food restriction and acclimation to high ambient temperatures in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):417–26

Early adult body weight, body mass index, and premenopausal bilateral breast cancer: data from a case-control study. Ursin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):75–82

Relation between weight and body fat's distribution and ambulatory blood pressure in Chinese elderly. Ming J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Sep;16(5):545–63

Wasting associated with cocaine and heroin use in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Hoy JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):209–10

Effects of exercise modality on metabolic rate and body composition. Sale JE, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(2):100–7

Postpartum weight change. Parker JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):528–37 (21 ref.)

Bone and fat as a function of body weight in adult mammals. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):633–9

The dietary fat: carbohydrate ratio in relation to body weight. Lissner L, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):8–13 (66 ref.)

Weight, length, head circumference, and growth velocity in a longitudinal study of Danish infants [published erratum appears in Dan Med Bull 1995 Feb;42(1):119] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):577–85

Rate of weight gain, weight fluctuation, and incidence of NIDDM. Hanson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):261–6

Errors in calculating weight-for-height. Macfarlane SB. **Disasters** 1995 Mar;19(1):37–49

The validity of self-reports of past body weights by U.S. adults. Perry GS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):61–6

Effects of long-term exercise of moderate intensity on anthropometric values and serum lipids and lipoproteins. Ponjee GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;33(3):121–6

Smoking and body weight influence the clearance of chlorpromazine. Chetty M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):523–6

Weight/height2.88 as a screening test for obesity or thinness in schoolage children. Rosenthal M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):876–83

Anastomotic diameter of circular stapled oesophagojejunal anastomoses and its implication for weight development. A clinical and experimental study. Zilling TL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):193–8

Information and communication about overweight in family practice. Himmel W, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec; 14(4):339–51

Body weights of adult vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) at four sites in Kenya. Turner TR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):177–9

Heart and body growth in ducks. Gille U, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):75–81

Formulation of the reference Indian adult: anatomic and physiologic data. Jain SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):509–22

Assessment of knowledge and skills about growth monitoring amongst medical officers, child development project officers and multi purpose workers. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):43–6

Maternal weight, height and risk of poor pregnancy outcome in Ahmedabad, India. Mavalankar DV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1205–12

Nutritional status of children in Kerala. Rajasree S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):651–5

Formulas expressing relationship among age, height and weight, and percentile in Saudi and US children aged 6–16 years. Chung SJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Nov-Dec; 37(3):259–72

Body weight and dieting in adolescence: impact of socioeconomic status. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):61–5

Body size estimation and body dissatisfaction in eating disorder patients and normal controls. Fernández F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):307–10

Psychological correlates of weight fluctuation. Foreyt JP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):263–75

Adolescents' weight, sex, and family functioning. Mendelson BK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):73–9

Binge eating disorder and the proposed DSM-IV criteria: psychometric analysis of the Questionnaire of Eating and Weight Patterns. Nangle DW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):147–57

From the Cleavers to the Clintons: role choices and body orientation as reflected in magazine article content. Nemeroff CJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):167–76

Racial differences in women's desires to be thin. Powell AD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):191–5

Body fat distribution and perception of desirable female body shape by young black men and women. Singh D. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):289–94

Ideal female body shape: role of body weight and waist-to-hip ratio. Singh D. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):283–8

The relationship between patterns of alcohol consumption and body weight. Lung Health Study Research Group. Istvan J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):543–6

Reducing back stress through an ergonomic approach: weighing a patient. Owen BD, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec;31(6):511–9

Weight variability in a population-based sample of older women: reliability and intercorrelation of measures. French SA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan; 19(1):22–9

Body weight, fat distribution and the menopausal status in women. The VMH Collaborative Group. Pasquali R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):614–21

Exercise-training, macronutrient balance and body weight control. Tremblay A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):79–86 (70 ref.)

The eating attitudes and behaviours of Asian and British schoolgirls: a pilot study. Furnham A, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1994 Autumn;40(3):214–26

The effects of two different periods of weight-reduction on selected performance parameters in elite lightweight oarswomen. Koutedakis Y, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):472–7

Self-described weight status of Mexican-American adolescents. Davis H, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul; 15(5):407–9

Weight concerns and dieting behaviors among high school girls in Israel. Neumark-Sztainer D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–9

Restrained eating and attribution in college-age weight cyclers. Radbill RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr; 95(4):491–2

What is optimum body weight? [letter] Roth JH. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):856–7

RD intervention improved nutritional status [letter; comment] Saudny-Unterberg H, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc**

1995 Apr;95(4):412. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):1014–7.

Electromagnetic scanning of beef quarters to predict carcass and primal lean content. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2836–42

The need to scale for differences in body size and mass: an explanation of Kleiber's 0.75 mass exponent. Nevill AM. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2870–3

Weight changes after total hip arthroplasty. Woolf VJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):389–91

Inter–individual and seasonal weight variation in rural Nepali women. Panter–Brick C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr; 27(2):215–33

Chronic pathophysiologic elevation of corticosterone after thermal injury or thermal injury and burn wound infection adversely affects body mass, lymphocyte numbers, and outcome. Hawes AS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–15

Pyroglutamyl peptidase–II ("thyroliberinase") activity in human serum: influence of weight and thyroid status. Friedman TC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1086–9

Body weight versus body fat distribution, adiposity, and frame size as predictors of bone density. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1118–23

Postgastroplasty recovery of ideal body weight normalizes glucose and insulin metabolism in obese women. Letiexhe MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):364–9

Short–term fasting affects luteinizing hormone secretory dynamics but not reproductive function in normal–weight sedentary women. Olson BR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1187–93

Insulin regulates testosterone and sex hormone–binding globulin concentrations in adult normal weight and obese men. Pasquali R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):654–8

Acute and chronic effects of human recombinant GH (hrGH) on adrenal steroidogenesis in children affected with isolated GH deficiency (IGHD). Rossi E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2251–4

A prospective study of the effects of changes in smoking habits on blood count, serum lipids and lipoproteins, body weight and blood pressure in occupationally active men. The Israeli CORDIS Study. Green MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1159–66

A method for estimating weight in children from femoral midshaft diameter and age. Sciulli PW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep;39(5):1280–6

A cross–sectional examination of height, weight, and body mass index in adult twins. Carmichael CM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B237–44

Sleep and hypnotics among the elderly in relation to body weight and somatic disease. Asplund R. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jul;238(1):65–70

Effects of smoking and physical activity on body weight: developments in Sweden between 1980 and 1989. Wolk A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):287–91

Report of the American Institute of Nutrition (AIN) Steering Committee on Healthy Weight. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 124(11):2240–3

Comparison of weight–based dosages of enteric–coated microtablet enzyme preparations in patients with cystic fibrosis. Beker LT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):191–7

Rethinking traditional weight management programs: a 3–year follow–up evaluation of a new approach. Carrier KM, et al. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep;128(5):517–35

The influence of age and weight on women's body attitudes as measured by the Body Attitudes Questionnaire (BAQ). Ben–Tovim DI, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul; 38(5):477–81

The influence of weight on adolescent self–esteem. Rumpel C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):547–56

The association of body weight, body fatness and body fat distribution with osteoarthritis of the knee: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):488–93

Bodyweight and feed intake of German shepherd bitches during pregnancy and lactation. Schroeder GE, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):7–11

Restraint and perception of body weight among British adults. Dewberry C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct; 134(5):609–19

Age–related weight–for–height charts for south Iranian school children. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 41(3):181–5

A unified pattern standard score method for construction of age–related weight–for–height. Ayatollahi SM. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):169–73

Effect of amniotic fluid volume on ultrasonic fetal weight estimation. Meyer WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar; 14(3):193–7

Obesity in developing nations and US weight guidelines [letter] Aldoori W. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):537

Organ–to–body weight ratio in the Egyptian spiny mouse Acomys cahirinus. Boivin GP, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):286–7

The accuracy of weighing infants. Alsop–Shields LE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):489–90

Effect of recreational exercise on pregnancy weight gain and subcutaneous fat deposition. Clapp JF 3rd, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):170–7

Pulsatile growth hormone secretion in normal–weight and obese men: differential metabolic regulation during energy restriction. Riedel M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):605–10

Comparison of body weight, body height and body fatness of Italian children aged 6–12 years with American standards. De Lorenzo A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 47(4):101–6

Body weight and mortality [editorial; comment] Byers T. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):723–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):686–92.

Body weight and mortality among women [see comments] Manson JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):677–85 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 14;333(11):723–4.

Body measurement. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Apr;20(4):65–6, 69 (17 ref.)

Life insurance and overweight [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):97–9. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):100–6. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Jan;3(1):107–12.

Physical activity as a predictor of weight maintenance in previously obese subjects. Ewbank PP, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 May;3(3):257–63

The relationship between weight and psychological functioning among adolescent girls. Friedman MA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):57–62

The association of body weight, dietary intake, and energy expenditure with dietary restraint and disinhibition. Lawson OJ, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):153–61

A role for testosterone in the maintenance of seasonally appropriate body mass but not in lipectomy–induced body fat compensation in Siberian hamsters. Mauer MM, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):31–41

The effect of maternal obesity on the accuracy of fetal weight estimation. Field NT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):102–7

Volumetric bone density of the lumbar spine is related to fat mass but not lean mass in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):362–7

An expanded scoring system including an index of nutritional status for patients with cystic fibrosis. Cabrera ME, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):199–205

One–year changes in weight and fatness in girls during late adolescence. Hediger ML, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):253–8

Parents' and children's adiposity and eating style. Johnson SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):653–61

Effects of a common linguistic misrepresentation on judgments about the relationship between height and weight. Jenkins CA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):339–47

Children's global self–esteem predicted by body–esteem but not by weight. Mendelson BK, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):97–8

Weight limitations for weekly urea clearances using various exchange volumes in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):261–4

Limitations of kinematics in the assessment of wheelchair propulsion in adults and children with spinal cord injury. Bednarczyk JH, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):281–9

Reduction mammaplasty: criteria for insurance coverage. Seitchik MW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1029–32

The effects of supplementing diets with Saccharomyces cerevisiae var. boulardii on male poult performance and ileal morphology. Bradley GL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1766–70

The influence of extended posthatch holding time and placement density on broiler performance. Casteel ET, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1679–84

Genetic variation of broiler feed consumption and efficiency corrected for differences in test body weights. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1196–203

The effects of dietary fat on growth performance, carcass composition, and feed efficiency in the broiler chick. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1362–9

Long–term comparisons of eight–week body weight for a randombred line of chickens reared at two locations. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1345–7

Embryonic adenosine triphosphate:phosphodiesters ratios obtained with in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (phosphorus–31): a new technique for selecting leaner broiler chickens. Liu Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1633–41

Response of broiler breeders to low–protein diets. 1. Adult breeder performance. Lopez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):685–95

Selection for eight–week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 2. Feed intake, water intake, and abdominal fat levels. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1489–98

Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in chicken muscles. Differences among strains with different growth rates and protein efficiencies. Schreurs FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):523–37

Excessive food aversion, compulsive exercise and decreased height gain due to fear of obesity in a prepubertal girl. Ohzeki T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3–4):203–6

Dynamic incremental CT: effect of volume and concentration of contrast material and patient weight on hepatic enhancement. Heiken JP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):353–7

Removal of residual yolk at hatch influences food choice and feeding activity in lines of chickens selected for high or low juvenile body weight. Turro–Vincent I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):449–60

The effect of caloric density of food on energy intake and body weight in tumor–bearing rats. Fridriksdottir N, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):357–63

Food consumption in relation to bodyweight in captive snakes. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):35–8

Weight, carcase composition and reproductive performance of pheasants (Phasianus colchicus) fed restricted or unrestricted diets. Wise DR. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):119–24

Metabolism and ventilation in hypoxic rats: effect of body mass. Mortola JP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul; 97(2):225–34

Overweight, underweight and mortality among the aged. Takala JK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec; 12(4):244–8

The relationship between infants' preceding appetite, illness, and growth performance and mothers' subsequent feeding practice decisions. Piwoz EG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):851–60

The TALC direct recording scales in Nepal [letter] Cordery R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 88(6):714

Child weighing by the unschooled: a report of a controlled study of growth monitoring over 12 months of Maasai children using direct recording scales. Meegan M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):635–7

Effects of donor and recipient weight differences on serum creatinine levels in renal transplantation. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2456

Body mass to length relationships in chelonia. Blakey CS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):566–8

Mobitz type II heart block presenting as weight loss. Wirtz CE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Aug;93(8):426–7

[Tonsillar hypertrophy, hypoxia and weight stagnation (letter)] Norup PW. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5538–9 **(Dan)**

[Pediatric resuscitation and intervention strip, an aid in the initial assessment of children in life–threatening situations] Oberndorff K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12; 138(46):2283–5 **(Dut)**

[Autoregulation of body weight and body composition in man. A systematic approach through models and simulation] Girardier L. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jul–Aug; 102(4):A23–35 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Weight variations during woman's lifetime] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):617–22 **(Fre)**

[Dose–response relationship of atracurium in underweight, normal and overweight patients] Blobner M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention: nutrition and body weight] Suter PM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrient intake in permanent night shift workers] Linseisen J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of age, body weight, and ventilatory pattern on the difference between arterial and end–tidal PCO2] Colò F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Body mass index, weight and height in school children in central Italy] Zannolli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 46(9):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nutrition, exercise and weight control] Del Toma E. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):219 **(Ita)**

[Associations of reported and recorded height, weight and blood pressure] Kawada T. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Nov;41(11):1099–103 **(Jpn)**

[Energy balance and caloric profile in the elderly obese or in those with overweight compared to those of normal weight] Ortega RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of obesity estimated from the self–reporting of weight and height in Spain: a systematic error (letter; comment)] Tormo Díaz MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 22;104(15):596–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Jan 15;102(1):10–3. **(Spa)**

[Anthropometric study of students of Palo Blanco, Department of Tinogasta, Province of Catamarca, Argentina] Lomaglio DB. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Anabolic effects of the beta 2–adrenoceptor agonist salmeterol are dependent on route of administration. Moore NG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E475–84

Inhibition of cisplatin toxicity without decreasing antitumor efficacy. Use of a dithiocarbamate. Yee S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1248–52

A comparison between effects of intraventricular insulin and intraperitoneal lithium chloride on three measures sensitive to emetic agents. Chavez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):547–50

Intraventricular insulin and the level of maintained body

weight in rats. Chavez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):528–31

Reductions in body weight following chronic central opioid receptor subtype antagonists during development of dietary obesity in rats. Cole JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):168–76

Anti–obesity and anti–diabetic effects of carteolol in non–insulin–dependent diabetic mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):477–83

Effects of graded doses of the pesticide heptachlor on body weight, mating success, oestrous cycle, gestation length and litter size in laboratory rats. Oduma JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):221–7

Metabolic parameter, bleeding, and weight changes in U.S. women using progestin only contraceptives. Mainwaring R, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar;51(3):149–53

Effects of deflazacort and cortisone on body growth, thymus weight and gene expression of growth–related proteins in the rat. Latta K, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):652–7

Effects of low–dose estrogen oral contraceptives on weight, body composition, and fat distribution in young women. Reubinoff BE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):516–21

Examination of the use of smoking for weight control in restrained and unrestrained eaters. Ogden J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):177–85

Chronic fenfluramine treatment: effects on body weight, food intake and energy expenditure. Stallone DD, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Oct;18(10):679–85

Ozone toxicity in the rat. I. Effect of changes in ambient temperature on extrapulmonary physiological parameters. Watkinson WP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar; 78(3):1108–20

Feedlot growth performance of steers on salinomycin, monensin and a daily rotation between the two. Casey NH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):160–3

Reversibility of the alterations induced by chronic alcoholism and malnutrition in rats after alcohol withdrawal and proper nutrition. Palencia G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):140–6

Maternal and fetal toxicity of methylmercuric chloride administered to pregnant Fischer 344 rats. Lee JH, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):415–25

Randomized trials of megestrol acetate for AIDS–associated anorexia and cachexia. Von Roenn JH. **Oncology** 1994 Oct; 51 Suppl 1:19–24

Long–term administration of dexfenfluramine to genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice: body weight and brain serotonin changes. Rowland NE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):287–94

Oral torsemide in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: effects on body weight, edema, and electrolyte excretion. Torsemide Investigators Group. Patterson JH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):514–21

Age–dependent effects of CCK and devazepide in male and female rats. Salorio CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):645–8

Devazepide alters meal patterns in lean, but not obese, male Zucker rats. Strohmayer AJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1037–9

Odor–induced inhibition of intake after pairing of odor and CCK–8 in neonatal rats. Weller A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):181–3

Effects of feeding nivalenol–contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620–5

The effects of halofuginone and salinomycin, alone and in combination, on live performance and skin characteristics of female broilers: influence of a high–proline diet supplemented with ascorbic acid and zinc. Pinion JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):383–90

The effects of halofuginone and salinomycin, alone and in combination, on live performance and skin characteristics of broilers. Pinion JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):391–7

Effects of dietary supplementation with lactosucrose (4G–beta–D–galactosylsucrose) on cecal flora, cecal metabolites, and performance in broiler chickens. Terada A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1663–72

Naltrexone plasma levels, clinical response and effect on weight in autistic children. Gonzalez NM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):203–8

Effects of chronic phenylpropanolamine infusion and termination on body weight, food consumption and water consumption in rats. Winders SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):513–9

Effect of adjuvant administration on weight gain, infectious diseases, and mortality of veal calves. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):226–8

ETHNOLOGY

Preschool weights and heights of Europeans and five subgroups of Asians in Britain. Gatrad AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):207–10

GENETICS

Growth related traits in body weight selected lines and their crosses reared under different nutritional regimens. Liu G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):209–19

Longitudinal analysis of somatic development in paediatric patients with IDDM: genetic influences on height and weight. Holl RW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37(9):925–9

Accumulation of mutations affecting body weight in inbred mouse lines. Caballero A, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Apr; 65(2):145–9

Consistency and change of body mass index and weight. A study on 5967 adult Finnish twin pairs. Korkeila M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):310–7

Influences of genes and shared family environment on adult body mass index assessed in an adoption study by a comprehensive path model. Vogler GP, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):40–5

Alternative pork carcass evaluation techniques: II. Statistical analysis of error attributable to sex, genotype, and weight. Boland MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):645–50

Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: III. Biological efficiency. Williams CB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):686–98

Animal model analysis of genetic (co)variances for growth traits in Japanese quail. Aggrey SE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1822–8

Responses to long–term divergent selection for eight–week body weight in chickens. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1642–50

Selection for eight–week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 1. Selection responses. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1175–82

Divergent selection for growth in Japanese quail under split and complete nutritional environments. 8. Progress from generations 18 through 30 following change of selection criterion. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):237–46

Selection for high eight–week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under high–protein and high–energy diets. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):593–600

Heritabilities and genetic correlations of conformation and plumage characteristics in pheasant (Phasianus colchicus). Rizzi R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1204–10

[Body weight under genetic control] Hebebrand J, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jul 15;90(7):403–10 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increased fat oxidation during Ramadan fasting in healthy women: an adaptative mechanism for body–weight maintenance. el Ati J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):302–7

Sugar and body weight regulation. Hill JO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):264S–273S; discussion 273S–274S (112 ref.)

Natural history of body mass index in Williams–Beuren syndrome. Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):51–4

Ontogenetic correlates of diet in anthropoid primates. Leigh SR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug;94(4):499–522

Longitudinal weight growth patterns in the highland fringes of West Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea: a comparison of three groups. Attenborough RD, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;22(2):131–50 (43 ref.)

Weight and length growth of two Chinese infant groups and the seasonal effects on their growth. Yang M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):547–62

Lean body mass, body surface area and epirubicin kinetics. Cosolo WC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun;5(3):293–7

A prospective study of effects of weight cycling on cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1416–22

High juvenile body weight and low insulin levels as markers preceding early diabetes in the BB rat. Pedersen CR, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):261–9

Changes in alanine turnover rate due to nutritional and genetic obesity in the rat. Yebras M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):67–74

Weight in infancy and prevalence of coronary heart disease in adult life [see comments] Fall CH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):17–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468.

Uncoupling of visual and somatic growth in the rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pankhurst NW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(3):149–55

Relationship between plasma insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) levels and body mass index (BMI) in adults. Yamamoto H, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb;40(1):41–5

Myopia and stature: findings in a population of 106,926 males. Rosner M, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–6

External appearance of forensic autopsy material of alcoholics. Thomsen JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):65–71

The effect of body weight on tumor incidence and carcinogenicity testing in B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats. Seilkop SK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):247–59

Influence of food and body weight on the pharmacokinetics of penticainide. Berdaï D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):453–7

Seasonal changes in body mass, insulin, and glucocorticoids of free–living golden–mantled ground squirrels. Boswell T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):339–46

The effect of environmental temperature on episodic growth hormone release of meat–type chickens selected for 6 week body weight or for improved feed efficiency between 3 and 6 weeks of age. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):416–21

Reproductive endocrinology and weight change in relation to reproductive success in the magellanic penguin (Spheniscus magellanicus). Fowler GS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):305–15

The role of plasma growth hormone, prolactin, triiodothyronine and tetraiodothyronine in the regulation of growth and sex differences in body weight of turkeys. Burke WH, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):167–85

Effect of yolk sac removal at hatch on growth and feeding behavior in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Turro I, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):105–12

Absorption of orally supplied natural estrogens correlated with age and somatometric parameters. Hartmann BW, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):101–7

Exercise induced changes in the energy expenditure of female Wistar rats. Pinto ML, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):105–8

Quantitative estimation of ideal body weight in uremic patients. Nagai T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):6–12

Weight, water, and cation losses in horses competing in a three–day event. Andrews FM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):721–4

Relationships among heat production, body weight, and age in Suffolk and Texel ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1030–7

Real–time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: I. Description of age and weight effects. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1713–24

Nitrogen utilization and lean growth performance of 20– to 50–kilogram pigs fed diets balanced for lysine:energy ratio. Lawrence BV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2887–95

Effect of initial breeding weight on macro– and micromineral composition over a three–parity period using a high–producing sow genotype. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):151–8

The effect of selective reporting on estimates of weaning weight parameters in beef cattle. Mallinckrodt CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1264–70

Effects of postweaning diet on age and weight at puberty and mild production of heifers. Marston TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):63–8

Postweaning and feedlot growth and carcass characteristics of Angus–, gray Brahman–, Gir–, Indu–Brazil–, Nellore–, and red Brahman–sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):373–80

Sorghum amino acid–supplemented diets for the 50– to 100–kilogram pig. Ward TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1746–53

The effect of rider weight on rider–induced loads during common cycling situations. Stone C, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):365–75

Bone density in young women is associated with body weight and muscle strength but not dietary intakes. Henderson NK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):384–93

The relation of smoking, age, relative weight, and dietary intake to serum adrenal steroids, sex hormones, and sex hormone–binding globulin in middle–aged men. Field AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1310–6

Risk factor change in older persons, a perspective from Hong Kong: weight change and mortality. Ho SC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M269–72

Length screens better than weight in stunted populations. Ruel MT, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1222–8

Hypothalamic dysfunction at ideal body weight simulating anorexia nervosa. Levine AH, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):357–60

Catch–up growth in 60 children with celiac disease. Damen GM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):394–400

Variation in the practice of dose reduction of chemotherapeutic agents after weight loss or amputation. O'Marcaigh AS, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):172–5

Are the annual reproductive and body weight rhythms in the male European hamster (Cricetus cricetus) dependent upon a photoperiodically entrained circannual clock? Masson–Pévet M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Nov;17(4):151–63

Should body–mass index be used in young adolescents? [letter] O'Dea J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657

Influence of rapid weight gain after the weigh–in on success in collegiate wrestlers. Horswill CA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1290–4

Changes in energy expenditure resulting from altered body weight [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):399] Leibel RL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):621–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 9;332(10):673–4.

Salivary cortisol levels throughout childhood and adolescence: relation with age, pubertal stage, and weight. Kiess W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):502–6

Long–term changes induced by neonatal handling in the nociceptive threshold and body weight in mice. d'Amore A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1195–7

Effects of restricted feeding on the light–induced body weight change and locomotor activity in the Djungarian hamster. Masuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul; 58(1):153–9

Interaction of maternal photoperiod history and food type on growth and reproductive development of laboratory meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Meek LR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):905–11

BODY WEIGHT

Influence of period length of light/dark cycles on the body weight and food intake of young rats. Vilaplana J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):9–13

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 1. Males. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):247–60

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 2. Females. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):261–70

Relationship of sex, strain, and body weight to carcass yield and offal production in turkeys. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):161–8

Influences of age at final beak trim on the productive performance of commercial layers. Carey JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):615–9

Effects of feed restriction on growth and reproduction in randombred and selected lines of Japanese quail. Gebhardt-Henrich SG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):402–6

Nonlinear effects of chicken endogenous viruses on body weight may be responsible for maintaining these elements in a stable genetic polymorphism. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1625–32

The influence of genetic changes in body weight, egg production, and body conformation on organ growth of turkeys. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):601–11

Influence of selection for increased egg production, body weight, and shank width of turkeys on egg composition and the relationship of the egg traits to hatchability. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):427–33

Lack of interactions between dietary lysine or strain cross and photoschedule for male broiler performance and carcass yield. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1651–62

The use of feed restriction for improving reproductive traits in male-line large white turkey hens. 1. Growth and carcass characteristics. Renema RA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1724–38

Inheritance of carcass variables when giant jungle fowl and broilers achieve a common physiological body weight. Wall CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):231–6

Longitudinal follow-up of amenorrhea in eating disorders. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar-Apr; 57(2):121–6

Do primary afferent cell numbers change in relation to increasing weight and surface area in adult rats? Pover CM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):163–7

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in a patient population: effect of age, gender, and body weight. Ducharme MP, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):513–8

Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76

Exercise conditioning reduces the risk of neurologic decompression illness in swine. Broome JR, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):73–85

Liver and kidney concentrations of zinc, copper and cadmium in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus): variations due to size, season and health status. McCoy CP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):11–5

Bodyweight changes in pregnant and lactating donkey mares and their foals. Eley JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11; 134(24):627

[The physical development of children with histologically verified glomerulonephritis] Finn H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Oct;88(10):779–82 **(Ger)**

[Correlation between body mass and specific oxygen consumption in healthy people and patients with heart disease] Vlasov IuA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep-Oct; 20(5):66–75 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Evidence of radiation-induced reduction of height and body weight from repeated measurements of adults exposed in childhood to the atomic bombs. Otake M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):112–22

BOECK'S SARCOID see SARCOIDOSIS

BOIDAE

BLOOD

Generation of [Ala1,Thr6]bradykinin in the plasma of a snake, the reticulated python. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):273–8

CLASSIFICATION

Origin of West Indian populations of the geographically widespread boa Corallus enydris inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Henderson RW, et al. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1995 Mar;4(1):88–92

PARASITOLOGY

Multiple heterogenous isolates of Cryptosporidium serpentis from captive snakes are not transmissible to neonatal BALB/c mice (Mus musculus). Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):482–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptive responses to feeding in Burmese pythons: pay before pumping. Secor SM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1313–25

BOILS see FURUNCULOSIS

BOMBESIN

see related
RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibitory effects of antagonists of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and somatostatin analog (RC-160) on growth of HT-29 human colon cancers in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):693–701

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) antagonists RC-3950-II and RC-3095 on MCF-7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Shirahige Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(10):465–72

Stimulatory effects of bombesin-like peptides on hypothalamic arcuate neurons in rat brain slices. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):241–6

Somatostatin analogues and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonist RC-3095 inhibit the growth of human glioblastomas in vitro and in vivo. Pinski J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5895–901

Combination treatment of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters with analogs of LH-RH and a bombesin/GRP antagonist. Szepshazi K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;16(2-3):141–9

Inhibitory effects of the new bombesin receptor antagonist RC-3095 on the luteinizing hormone release in rats. Pinski J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):831–7

Effect of a new bombesin receptor antagonist, (E)-alkene bombesin isostere, on amylase release from rat pancreatic acini. Wada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):301–5

Autoradiographic demonstration of 125I-Tyr4-bombesin binding sites on rat anterior pituitary cells. Houben H, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1289–95

Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61

Fourth ventricular injection of the bombesin receptor antagonist [D-Phe6]bombesin(6-13)methyl ester, but not BW2258U89, increases food intake in rats. Stratford TR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):463–71

Effects of BIM26226, a potent and specific bombesin receptor antagonist, on amylase release and binding of bombesin-like peptides to AR4-2J cells. Dietrich JB, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):165–73

ANALYSIS

Characterization of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide receptors in human breast cancer and their relationship to steroid receptor expression. Halmos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):280–7

Selective association of nerve fibres immunoreactive for substance P or bombesin with putative cholinergic neurons of the male rat major pelvic ganglion. Keast JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):589–94

Day-night differences in the contents of vasoactive intestinal peptide, gastrin-releasing peptide and Arg-vasopressin in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of rat pups during postnatal development. Isobe Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16; 188(1):45–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitory effects of antagonists of bombesin/gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) and somatostatin analog (RC-160) on growth of HT-29 human colon cancers in nude mice. Radulovic S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):693–701

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) antagonists RC-3950-II and RC-3095 on MCF-7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Shirahige Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(10):465–72

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886–92

Combination treatment of nitrosamine-induced pancreatic cancers in hamsters with analogs of LH-RH and a bombesin/GRP antagonist. Szepshazi K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;16(2-3):141–9

Substance P-related antagonists inhibit vasopressin and bombesin but not 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate-stimulated inositol phosphate production in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):87–95

A novel bombesin receptor antagonist selectively blocks the satiety action of peripherally administered bombesin. Kirkham TC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul; 48(3):809–11

Potent bombesin antagonists with C-terminal Leu-psi(CH2-N)-Tac-NH2 or its derivatives. Cai RZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12664–8

CHEMISTRY

Neuromedin C binds Cu(II) and Ni(II) via the ATCUN motif: implications for the CNS and cancer growth. Harford C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):877–82

The effect of membranes on the conformation of neuromedin C. Polverini E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):663–8

Conformational structure of bombesin as studied by vibrational and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Carmona P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):128–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope mapping of the gastrin-releasing peptide/anti-bombesin monoclonal antibody complex by proteolysis followed by matrix-assisted laser desorption ionization mass spectrometry. Papac DI, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1485–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of gastrin-releasing peptide/bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the rainbow trout brain. Cuadrado MI, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1027–32

METABOLISM

Neuromedin C binds Cu(II) and Ni(II) via the ATCUN motif: implications for the CNS and cancer growth. Harford C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):877–82

Down-regulation of bombesin binding to guinea-pig pancreatic acinar cells during homologous desensitization. Sjödin L, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1037–42

Push-pull perfusion reveals meal-dependent changes in the release of bombesin-like peptides in the rat paraventricular nucleus. Plamondon H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1-2):54–61

Gastrin releasing peptide-preferring bombesin binding sites in human lung [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Feb 6;273(3):313] Lach E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1-2):117–20

Binding of cholecystokinin, bombesin and muscarine to neurons and astrocytes in explant cultures of rat central nervous system: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):63–72

Cloning of a receptor for amphibian [Phe13]bombesin distinct from the receptor for gastrin-releasing peptide: identification of a fourth bombesin receptor subtype (BB4). Nagalla SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6205–9

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the rat larynx: increase in response to irradiation. Lidegran M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):321–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of bombesin-stimulated acid secretion by immunoneutralization of gastrin in dogs. Kovacs TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G54–8

Does the histaminergic system mediate bombesin/GRP-induced suppression of food intake? Merali Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1589–95

Regulation of cholecystokinin secretion by bombesin in STC-1 cells. Snow ND, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G859–65

Bombesin, gastrin-releasing peptide, and neuromedin B attenuate the salt appetite of sodium-depleted rats. Frankmann SP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:344–6

Bombesin stimulates mucosal growth in jejunal and ileal Thiry-Vella fistulas. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):602–9; discussion 609–11

Role of bombesin on gut mucosal growth. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):94–100

Bombesin suppresses need-free and need-induced salt intake in rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):780–8

The roles of multiple pathways in regulating bombesin-stimulated phospholipase D activity in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Briscoe CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):115–22

Intracellular calcium as a second messenger following growth stimulation of human keratinocytes. McGovern UB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):892–6

Enhancement of memory processing in an inhibitory avoidance and radial maze task by post-training infusion of bombesin into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):251–6

Bombesin-induced hypothermia in rats tested at normal ambient temperatures: contribution of the sympathetic nervous system. Barton C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(2):163–8

Stimulatory effects of bombesin-like peptides on hypothalamic arcuate neurons in rat brain slices. Lin JY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):241–6

Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor confers a growth response to bombesin in immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1853–5

Neuropeptides, antagonists and cell proliferation: bombesin as an example. Dietrich JB. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):731–46 (89 ref.)

Bombesin acts in the suprachiasmatic nucleus to affect

circadian changes in tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuron activity and prolactin secretion. Mai LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4163–7

Bombesin, endothelin and platelet-derived growth factor induce rapid translocation of the myristoylated alanine-rich C-kinase substrate in Swiss 3T3 cells. Herget T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):539–48

Intrathecal neuromedin C enhances mechanical nociception: possible involvement of NMDA receptors. Onogi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):163–6

Effects of ionophoretically applied bombesin-like peptides on hamster suprachiasmatic nucleus neurons in vitro. Piggins HD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):413–9

Bombesin down modulates pulmonary fibrosis elicited in mice by bleomycin. Piguet PF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):227–37

Heterologous desensitization of bombesin- and vasopressin-stimulated phospholipase D activity in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Briscoe CP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):162–6

Botulinum C3 exoenzyme blocks the tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin induced by bombesin and endothelin. Rankin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):315–9

Effect of bile salt binding or protease inactivation on plasma cholecystokinin and gallbladder responses to bombesin. Thimister PW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec; 107(6):1627–35

Mepacrine inhibits amylase secretion mediated by a guanylnucleotide binding protein. Grosfils K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):599–602

Effects of bombesin on the morphology and function of the rat adrenal cortex: comparison of the acute and chronic responses. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):11–5

Significant satiety effect of bombesin in lean but not in obese subjects. Lieverse RJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):579–83

Chronic desensitization and down-regulation of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor are mediated by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Benya RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3346–52

Thapsigargin and di-tert-butylhydroquinone induce synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis with phorbol ester and bombesin in Swiss 3T3 cells. Charlesworth A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32528–35

Differential modulation of bombesin-stimulated phospholipase C beta and mitogen-activated protein kinase activity by [D-Arg1,D-Phe5,D-Trp7,9,Leu11]substance P. Mitchell FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8623–8

Bombesin stimulates the in vitro growth of a human gastric cancer cell line. Bold RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):519–25

Agonist-independent, muscle-type-specific signal transduction pathways in cat esophageal and lower esophageal sphincter circular smooth muscle. Sohn UD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):482–91

Open-field behavior of rats following intracerebroventricular administration of neuromedin B, neuromedin C, and related amphibian peptides. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(3):271–81

Effects of neuromedins and related peptides on the body temperature of rats. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995; 45(1):37–45

Differential activation of human gastrin-releasing peptide receptor-mediated responses by bombesin analogs. Wu JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):871–81

In vitro effect of bombesin-related peptides on the procoagulant activity of alveolar macrophages. Meloni F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):187–90

Gastrin-releasing peptide stimulation of amylase release from rat pancreatic lobules involves intrapancreatic neurons. Flowe KM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):513–7

Acetylcholine, ATP, bombesin, and cholecystokinin stimulate 125I efflux from a human pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell line (BxPC-3). Lingard JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):599–605

Mechanisms of stimulatory effect of neuromedin C on pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious rats. Okubo K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):585–90

Bombesin stimulates c-fos and c-jun mRNAs in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):289–92

Bombesin does not stimulate pepsinogen release in isolated gastric chief cells. Felley CP, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):383–8

Somatostatin antibody does not influence bombesin-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in rats. Martínez V, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(1):1–6

Bombesin-induced changes of sensory transmission in the dorsal column nuclei. Shin HC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(1):31–5

Carboxyfluorescein and biotin neuromedin C analogues: synthesis and applications. Walker B, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):255–61

Food deprivation does not influence body or selection temperature in rats receiving intraventricular bombesin. Stump BS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):881–5

Bombesin and [Leu8]phyllolitorin promote fetal mouse lung branching morphogenesis via a receptor-mediated mechanism. King KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4357–61

Bombesin-induced anorexia requires central bombesin receptor activation: independence from interaction with central catecholaminergic systems. Motamedi F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):193–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Bombesin-like peptides in the regulation of ingestive behavior. Flynn FW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:120–34 (65 ref.)

Signal transduction events involved in bombesin-stimulated gastrin release from human G cells in culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1060–5

Neuropeptides, antagonists and cell proliferation: bombesin as an example. Dietrich JB. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):731–46 (89 ref.)

Investigations on the acute effects of neuropeptides on the pituitary-adrenocortical function in normal and cold-stressed rats. I. Bombesin and neuromedin B. Malendowicz LK, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 47(1):31–4

A rhesus monkey model to characterize the role of gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP) in lung development. Evidence for stimulation of airway growth. Li K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1605–15

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain and pituitary and regulation of anterior pituitary hormone release by bombesin in goldfish. Himick BA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):365–76

SECRETION

Effect of endogenous opioids on vagally induced release of gastrin, somatostatin and bombesin-like immunoreactivity from the perfused rat stomach. Weigert N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):207–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bombesin improves survival from methotrexate-induced enterocolitis. Chu KU, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct; 220(4):570–6; discussion 576–7

Bombesin inhibits growth of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (H2T) in nude mice. Farre A, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):652–6

TOXICITY

Bombesin enhances experimental carcinogenesis induced in rat colon by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. Ide A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2095–8

BOMBESIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BOMBESIN**

BOMBINA see **ANURA**

BOMBYX see **SILKWORMS**

BOND, PAIR see **PAIR BOND**

BONDING (PSYCHOLOGY) see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONDING, DENTAL see **DENTAL BONDING**

BONDING, HUMAN-PET

Brochure on pet ownership by HIV patients introduced [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1091

Human health. An important aspect of veterinary medicine [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):944–5

AVMA guidelines for responding to clients with special needs. AVMA Committee on the Human-Animal Bond [see comments] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1; 206(7):961–76. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1838–9.

Praise for guidelines [letter; comment] Hart L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1838–9. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 1;206(7):961–76.

Love for animals and the veterinary profession. Lawrence EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):970–2

Learning from your own pet's euthanasia [see comments] Randolph JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):544–5. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1.

Empathizing with pet owners [letter; comment] Shrum SR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1250–1. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):544–5.

A piece of my mind. The last of August. Fisher LA. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1310

Playing with pets and longevity among older people. Tucker JS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):3–7

Pets, attachment, and well-being across the life cycle. Sable P. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):334–41

Behavioural, household, and social problems associated with companion animals: opinions of owners and non-owners. Endenburg N, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):130–4

[Animal-assisted therapy. Is there a future in Italy for pet therapy?] Cozza K, et al. **Ann Ig** 1994 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BONDS, EMOTIONAL see **OBJECT ATTACHMENT**

BONE AGE MEASUREMENT see **AGE DETERMINATION BY SKELETON**

BONE AND BONES

consider also terms at OSSI- and OSTE-

see related
ARTHRODESIS
CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC
OSTEOGENESIS
OSTEOTOMY

Improved bone cutting using a semirotating saw. A cadaver study of the cut surface on tibial condyles. Toksvig-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):412–4

Episcleral osteocartilaginous choristoma. Santora DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):654–5

Value of radiography in the management of possible fishbone ingestion [letter; comment] Braverman I, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):501. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1994 Aug;103(8 Pt 1):628–31.

Molecular cloning of rat bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) type IA receptor and its expression during ectopic bone formation induced by BMP. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):203–9

Use of supercritical CO2 for bone delipidation. Fages J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):650–6

Triage methodology for the evaluation of implant-bone interfaces. Mariolani JR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun; 15(8):615–20

Effect of bone mineral particles on the porosity of bone cement. Kim YS, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):37–46

Perspectives: on a "paradigm shift" developing in skeletal science [editorial] Frost HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):1–4

16th Annual meeting of the American Society for Bone and Mineral Research. Kansas City, Missouri, September 9–13, 1994. Program and abstracts. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug; 9 Suppl 1:S1–435

Effect of bioactive glass templates on osteoblast proliferation and in vitro synthesis of bone-like tissue. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):162–7 (24 ref.)

Symbiosis of biotechnology and biomaterials: applications in tissue engineering of bone and cartilage [see comments] Reddi AH. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):192–5 (17 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.

The Mitek bone anchor: application to the hand, wrist and elbow. Rehak DC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):853–60

Thick bone section preparation using a silicon-rubber-based sealant. Cox H, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):90–2

Macrophages in degradation of calcium phosphate compound artificial bone: an in vitro study. Xia ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):137–41

Primary osteoma cutis--multiple café-au-lait spots and woolly hair anomaly. Ruggieri M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):34–6

The use of demineralized bone powder in an onlay graft model. Concannon MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1085–91

[Bone architecture and mechanical resistance] Marcelli C. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):37–43 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of examination of skeletal remains--how many bodies did they come from?] Haga K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):641–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ultrasonic generator for preparing skeletal specimens in combination with papain] Gonda T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):706–7 **(Jpn)**

[A fetal bone as a foreign body in the uterus] Zoričić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Nov–Dec;116(11–12):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Desbuquois syndrome: clinical, radiographic, and morphologic characterization. Shohat M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):9–18

Skeletal manifestations in Fryns syndrome. Tsukahara M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 16;55(2):217–20 (27 ref.)

Absent tibiae--polydactyly--triphalangeal thumbs with fibular dimelia: variable expression of the Werner (McKusick 188770) syndrome? Vargas FR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):261–4

Symphalangism (two phalanges) in the digits of the Japanese foot. Nakashima T, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):275–8

A fibrillar collagen gene, Col11a1, is essential for skeletal morphogenesis [see comments] Li Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):423–30. Comment in: Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):371–8.

Anterior segment anomalies of the eye, clefting and skeletal abnormalities in two sibs of consanguineous parents: Michels syndrome or new syndrome? al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):238–44

A distinct autosomal dominant craniosynostosis-brachydactyly syndrome. Glass IA, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Jul;3(3):215–23

Mutations in paralogous Hox genes result in overlapping homeotic transformations of the axial skeleton: evidence for unique and redundant function. Horan GS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):359–72

BMP5 and the molecular, skeletal, and soft-tissue alterations in short ear mice. King JA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):112–22

Axial homeosis and appendicular skeleton defects in mice with a targeted disruption of hoxd-11. Davis AP, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2187–98

The Antley–Bixler syndrome: report of two familial cases with severe renal and anal anomalies. LeHeup BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):130–3

Genetic interaction between hoxb–5 and hoxb–6 is revealed by nonallelic noncomplementation. Rancourt DE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):108–22

Schinzel–Giedion syndrome. Alavi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1111–4

Shwachman–Diamond syndrome associated with hypogammaglobulinemia and growth hormone deficiency. Kornfeld SJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):247–50

Human COL2A1–directed SV40 T antigen expression in transgenic and chimeric mice results in abnormal skeletal development. Cheah KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):223–37

Grebe syndrome: a very severely affected case [letter] Kulkarni ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):326–7

A clinical and genetic study of campomelic dysplasia. Mansour S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):415–20

Skeletal malformations and polycystic kidney disease [letter] Turco AE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):741–2

A patient with Schinzel–Giedion syndrome and a review of 20 patients. Okamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun; 40(2):189–93 (12 ref.)

Axial skeleton homeosis and forelimb malformations in Hoxd–11 mutant mice. Favier B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):310–4

[Bone abnormalities and fetal cytomegalovirus infection] Alessandri JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General anesthesia in Cohen syndrome. Report of a clinical case] Cavaliere F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Stimulation of bone growth through sports. A radiologic investigation of the upper extremities in professional tennis players. Krahl H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):751–7

Ectopic ossicles associated with metacercariae of Apophallus brevis (Trematoda) in yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Teleostei): development and identification of bone and chondroid bone. Taylor LH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):29–46

Bilateral asymmetry in bone weight at various skeletal sites of the rat. Fox KM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):284–7

Analysis of a tension/compression skeletal system: possible strain–specific differences in the hierarchical organization of bone. Skedros JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):396–404

A new technique for measurements on long bones: development of a new instrument and techniques comparison. Gualdi–Russo E, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Jun;53(2):153–82

Importance of ground section thickness for reliable histomorphometrical results. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):91–5

Connectivity of cancellous bone: assessment and mechanical implications [editorial] Compston JE. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):463–6 (30 ref.)

Response to letter Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities' [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):249. Comment on: Bone Miner 1994 Jul;26(1):89–90.

Bone density in medieval skeletons. Ekenman I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):355–8

Imaging in bone lengthening. A review. Hughes TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):50–3 (19 ref.)

Bone and fat as a function of body weight in adult mammals. Prothero J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):633–9

Asymmetry in the human skeleton. A study on prehistoric Polynesians and Thais. Huggare J, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):3–14

The giant aye–aye Daubentonia robusta. Simons EL. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;62(1–3):14–21

Morphologic and radioautographic studies of bone formation in relation to titanium implants using the rat tibia as a model. Clokie CM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):155–65

Bioactive bone cement: the effect of amounts of glass powder and histologic changes with time. Tamura J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):551–9

Dietary factors related to preservation of oral and skeletal bone mass in women. Faine MP. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan; 73(1):65–72 (70 ref.)

Solid state phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance imaging of bone mineral. Moore JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar; 33(3):293–9

Three–dimensional finite element stress analysis of the polypropylene, ankle–foot orthosis: static analysis. Chu TM, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):372–9

Three–dimensional finite element modelling of non–invasively assessed trabecular bone structures. Müller R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):126–33

Characterization of vertebral strength using digital radiographic analysis of bone structure. Caldwell CB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):611–5

On the fractal nature of trabecular structure. Chung HW, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1535–40

Bone structures reflecting rhythm, seasonality, and life–style of past human populations. Herrmann B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Sep;81(9):399–401

Better discrimination of hip fracture using bone density, geometry and architecture. Peacock M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):167–73

Non–invasive bone biopsy: a new method to analyse and display the three–dimensional structure of trabecular bone. Müller R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):145–64

BLOOD SUPPLY

Neovascularisation and the induction of cell adhesion molecules in response to degradation products from orthopaedic implants. al–Saffar N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):201–8

Evaluation of a laser Doppler flowmetry implantable fiber system for determination of threshold thickness for flow detection in bone. Schemitsch EH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):216–22

Effect of internal fixation plates on microcirculation in under–plate cortical bones. Microangiography and scanning electronmicroscopy. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):929–33

Possible participation of prostaglandins in the increase in the bone blood flow in oophorectomized female rats. Kapitola J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):414–6

Endogenous nitric oxide causes vasodilation in rat bone marrow, bone, and spleen during accelerated hematopoiesis. Iversen PO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec; 22(13):1297–302

Diffuse venous malformation with intraosseous involvement. Samlaska CP, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Aug;53(8):218–21

Vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A33–4

Applications and techniques of vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A35–45

Role of vascular endothelial cells in bone biology. Collin–Osdoby P. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):304–9 (43 ref.)

Reperfusion injury in vascularized bone allografts. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):368–74

The location and the number of nutrient foramina on the shafts of the lower limb bones. Sakul BU, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;69(4):410–1

Experimental vascularized bone transplantations. Tamai S. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(4):179–85 (11 ref.)

Acute hemorrhagic infarct with edema. Rajah R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):158–9

[The use of radioactive microsphenr technique in osteology] Han YS, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 32(10):638–40 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Local blood circulation and bone mineral content in the bones of rats: the effect of castration, estradiol and testosterone in male and female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactivity of cortical bone capillaries. Functional TEM analysis with adrenaline, ATP and insulin] Döhler JR, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Correlates of bone and blood lead levels in carpenters. Watanabe H, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):255–64

Nonlinearity in the relationship between bone Sr/Ca and diet: paleodietary implications. Burton JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):273–82

Overcoming polymerase chain reaction inhibition in old animal tissue samples using ethidium bromide. Hall LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):169–72

In vivo measurements of bone lead content in residents of southern Ontario. Gamblin C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Oct;45(10):1035–8

The effectiveness of bone char in the defluoridation of water in relation to its crystallinity, carbon content and dissolution pattern. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):807–16

Alterations of bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat aorta in vitro. Hao H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1474–80

Methotrexate concentrations in synovial membrane and trabecular and cortical bone in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Bologna C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1770–3

Characterization of the major non–collagenous proteins of chicken bone: identification of a novel 60 kDa non–collagenous phosphoprotein. Gotoh Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):863–70

Purification of collagen crosslinks; potential biomarkers for bone disorders. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):386S

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in ammonium hydroxide for reducing decalcification time. Sanderson C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):12–8

Hydroxyl groups in bone mineral. Rey C, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):583–6

Dietary xylitol prevents ovariectomy induced changes of bone inorganic fraction in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):81–8

Energy–dispersive X–ray microanalysis of the bone mineral content in human trabecular bone: a comparison with ICPES and neutron activation analysis. Akesson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):236–9

Selective extractability of noncollagenous proteins from chicken bone. Gerstenfeld LC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):230–5

EDTA–insoluble, calcium–binding proteoglycan in bovine bone. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):398–402

Lead in bone from south Moravian autopsies. Kotulán J, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Jun;2(1):42–6

Bone tissue composition: biochemical anatomy of bone. Aerssens J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:54–62 (67 ref.)

Bone aluminium content in Alzheimer's disease. O'Mahony D, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):69–72

The reproducibility of 109Cd–based X–ray fluorescence measurements of bone lead. Gordon CL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):690–4

Validation of K–XRF bone lead measurement in young adults. Hoppin JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan; 103(1):78–83

Bone lead measured by X–ray fluorescence: epidemiologic methods. Hu H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb; 103 Suppl 1:105–10 (55 ref.)

Spectroscopic characterisation of disaccharides derived from keratan sulfates. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):119–31

Structural characteristics of cross–linking sites in type V collagen of bone. Chain specificities and heterotypic links to type I collagen. Niyibizi C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):943–50

Estimation of age at death based on aspartic acid racemization in noncollagenous bone proteins. Ritz S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 1;69(2):149–59

Skeletal keratan sulphate structural analysis using keratanase II digestion followed by high–performance anion–exchange chromatography. Brown GM, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):311–7

Amplifying dinucleotide microsatellite loci from bone and tooth samples of up to 5000 years of age: more inconsistency than usefulness. Ramos MD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):205–12

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of a calcium–binding 63–kDa bone protein. Wendel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6125–33

Viscoelastic properties of bone as a function of water content. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):809–15

Zeta potential of bone from particle electrophoresis: solution composition and kinetic effects. Kowalchuk RM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):47–57

1H CRAMPS and 1H–31P HetCor experiments on bone, bone mineral, and model calcium phosphate phases. Santos RA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):183–7

A unique protonated phosphate group in bone mineral not present in synthetic calcium phosphates. Identification by phosphorus–31 solid state NMR spectroscopy. Wu Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):423–35

Use of a guanidine extract of demineralized bone in the treatment of osteochondral defects of articular cartilage. Tanaka T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):464–9

The relationship between bone lead and hemoglobin. Hu H, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1512–7

Sex identification of old skeletal remains by DNA analysis: the report of three cases. Honda K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;48(5):349–56

Investigation of broad resonances in 31P NMR spectra of the human brain in vivo. McNamara R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):237–42

Isopropanol precipitation removes PCR inhibitors from ancient bone extracts. Hänni C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 11;23(5):881–2

Serum– and bone–mineral status of ostriches with tibiotarsal rotation. Bezuidenhout AJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):203–6

Diagnosis of lead poisoning [letter] Wynchank S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1670

Tracking the origins of the cave bear (Ursus spelaeus) by mitochondrial DNA sequencing. Hänni C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12336–40

Extraction and quantitation of neuropeptides in bone by radioimmunoassay. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):179–88

Urinary concentration of a specific peptide of type I collagen of bone (CrossLaps): correlation to hydroxyproline. Silsand T, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):187–92

Long–distance running alters bone anthropometry, elemental composition and mineral density of young dogs. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):17–23

Standards for X–ray microanalysis of calcified structures. Lopez–Escamez JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:171–85

The analysis of lead, cadmium, zinc, copper and nickel content in human bones from the upper Silesian industrial district. Baranowska I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 10;159(2–3):155–62

Accumulation of mercury in excavated bones of two natives in Japan. Yamada M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan

27;162(2–3):253–6
Possible dino DNA find is greeted with skepticism [news; comment] Gibbons A. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1159 . Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1229–32.
DNA sequence from Cretaceous period bone fragments [see comments] Woodward SR, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18; 266(5188):1229–32. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1159. Comment in: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1191–2; discussion 1194. Comment in: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1192; discussion 1194. Comment in: Science 1995 May 26;268(5214):1192–3; discussion 1194.
Relationship between bone lead and other indices of lead exposure in smelter workers. Bleecker ML, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):241–8
[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and dietary phosphate in weaned piglets. 1. Growth, blood serum and bone status] Kirchheim U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 47(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fluoride in the organism of mother and fetus. II. Fluoride cumulation in the organism of the fetus] Mokrzyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

A staining method for bone canaliculi. Kusuzaki K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):166–8
Differentiation factors induce expression of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone in a clone of mouse pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells. Rogers JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):231–6
A comparative study of the application of scanning acoustic microscopy and confocal laser scanning microscopy to the structural assessment of human bones. Hein HJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):427–30
Histological identification of osteocytes in the allegedly acellular bone of the sea breams Acanthopagrus australis, Pagrus auratus and Rhabdosargus sarba (Sparidae, Perciformes, Teleostei). Hughes DR, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug;190(2):163–79
The influence of bony architecture on fixed membranous bone graft survival. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):162–7
Primary cultures of human bone-derived cells produce parathyroid hormone-related protein: a study of 40 patients of varying age and pathology. Walsh CA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):43–50
National Institute on Aging/National Institute of Dental Research Workshop on Human Models of Skeletal Aging. Washington, D.C., March 1–2, 1994. Proceedings. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S1–56
Cell–cell communication in bone. Civitelli R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S29–31
The isolation and culture of cells from explants of human trabecular bone. Gundle R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995; 56 Suppl 1:S8–10
Histomorphometric study of mast cells in normal bone, osteoporosis and mastocytosis using a new stain. McKenna MJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):257–9
Human endosteal osteoblastic cells: relationship with bone formation. Marie PJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S13–6
Permeabilization of cells of hemopoietic origin by extracellular ATP4–: elimination of osteoclasts, macrophages, and their precursors from isolated bone cell populations and fetal bone rudiments. Modderman WE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):141–50
Phenytoin and fluoride act in concert to stimulate bone formation and to increase bone volume in adult male rats. Ohta T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):390–7
Problems in the application of in vitro systems to the study of human bone remodeling. Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S5–7
Collagenase-treated trabecular bone fragments: a reproducible source of cells in the osteoblastic lineage. Robey PG. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S11–2
Immortalized osteoblast cell systems (new human fetal osteoblast systems). Spelsberg TC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S18–21
Large bony defects: can bone cell culture fill the gap? Nolan PC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):351–3
Quantitative light microscopy. A powerful tool to assess bone. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 21(3):463–75 (7 ref.)
Differential actions of prostaglandins in separate cell populations from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1611–20
Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone-induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast-like cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44
Parathyroid hormone increases the number of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive cells through prostaglandin E2 synthesis in adherent cell culture of neonatal rat bones. Inoue H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3648–56
Leukemia inhibitory factor inhibits osteogenic differentiation in rat calvaria cell cultures. Malaval L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1411–8
Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on the proliferation and differentiation of cultured pig bone cells and rat calvaria cells. Denis I, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):123–30
Function of osteocytes in bone. Aarden EM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):287–99 (75 ref.)
Mesenchymal stem cells in bone development, bone repair, and skeletal regeneration therapy. Bruder SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):283–94 (53 ref.)
Understanding bone cell biology requires an integrated approach: reliable opportunities to study osteoclast biology in vivo. Cielinski MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov; 56(3):315–22 (72 ref.)
In vitro structural and functional relationships between preosteoclastic and bone endothelial cells: a juxtacrine model for migration and adhesion of osteoclast precursors. Formigli L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):199–212
Role of the heparin binding domain of fibronectin in attachment and spreading of human bone-derived cells. Dalton BA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2083–92
Human bone cell phenotypes differ depending on their skeletal site of origin. Kasperk C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2511–7
The regulatory role of thyroid hormones in bone cell growth and differentiation. Klaushofer K, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7 Suppl):1996S–2003S (61 ref.)
Non-invasive bone biopsy: a new method to analyse and display the three-dimensional structure of trabecular bone. Müller R, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan;39(1):145–64
Cultured adherent cells from marrow can serve as long-lasting precursor cells for bone, cartilage, and lung in irradiated mice. Pereira RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4857–61
High temporal and spatial resolution studies of bone cells using real-time confocal reflection microscopy. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):285–94
[Structure and function of bone cells] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2246–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Dexamethasone treatment impairs calcium regulation and reduces bone mineralization in infant pigs. Weiler HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):805–11
Nutritional supplementation with a wheat sprout complex (a metalloprotein) on interleukin-1 beta-induced bone resorption. Donn B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:379
Bone metabolism and mineralisation after cytotoxic chemotherapy including ifosfamide. de Schepper J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):346–8
Skeletal malformations induced by the insecticides ZZ-Aphox and Folidol during larval development of Rana perezi. Alvarez R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):349–56
Effects of high levels of fluoride on bone formation: an in vitro model system. Mehta S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(2):97–102
In the ovariectomized rat, tamoxifen conserves bone similarly in parathyroid-intact and parathyroidectomized animals. Goulding A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):497–503
The short- and long-term effects of methotrexate on the rat skeleton. Wheeler DL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):215–21
Gender-related effects of vitamin D metabolites on cartilage and bone. Ornoy A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec; 27(3):235–47
The effect of cadmium on the formation and properties of hydroxyapatite in vitro and its relation to cadmium toxicity in the skeletal system. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):316–22
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on mineralization of bone nodules formed by fetal rat calvarial cells. Nagata T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):451–7
The effects of prolonged growth hormone replacement on bone metabolism and bone mineral density in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):249–54
Local effects of bone morphogenetic protein-4 on skeletal tissues. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):243–50
Effect of oestrogen replacement on bone metabolism and cytokines in surgical menopause. Cantatore FP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):157–60
Evidence that intermittent treatment with parathyroid hormone increases bone formation in adult rats by activation of bone lining cells. Dobnig H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3632–8
Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Gabbitas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2397–403
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor system components by osteogenic protein-1 in human bone cells. Knutsen R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):857–65
The effect of clodronate on bone in metastatic prostate cancer. Histomorphometric report of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled study. Taube T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):751–8
Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;32(11):827–31
In vivo exposure to sodium fluoride does not modify the yield of viral tumour-induced periosteal bone nor of heterotopic bone induced by human tumour KB cells in mice. Włodarski PK, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995; 41(2):88–96
The effect of intranasal salmon calcitonin on biochemical parameters of bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Balint-Perić LA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):241–5
Effect of two different progestins (cyproterone acetate and norgestrel), administered in a cyclical estradiol valerate regimen, on markers of bone turnover. Prelević GM, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):209–14
Effects of indomethacin on biologic fixation of porous-coated titanium implants. Cook SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun; 10(3):351–8
The effect of glucocorticoids on osteoblast function. The effect of corticosterone on osteoblast expression of beta 1 integrins. Doherty WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):396–404
High-dose glucocorticoids in multiple sclerosis patients exert direct effects on the kidney and skeleton. Cosman F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1097–105
Effect of growth hormone on bone: bone mineral density, trabecular bone volume, and alkaline phosphatase improve or are restored in the dwarf rat treated with growth hormone. Wright NM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):127–31
Parathyroid hormone increases the concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I and transforming growth factor beta 1 in rat bone. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):767–74
Intermittent retinoic acid in combination with continuous oestradiol-17 beta increases cancellous bone volume in osteopaenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):61–7
Long-term growth hormone treatment in children with renal hypophosphatemic rickets: effects on growth, mineral metabolism, and bone density. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):395–402
Fluoride and bone health. Phipps K. **J Public Health Dent** 1995 Winter;55(1):53–6 (27 ref.)
Effects of liuwei dihuang wan [symbol: see text:bd and some other TCM drugs on bone biomechanics and serum 25 (OH)D3 content in rats. Chen Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):298–302
Effects of KCA-098 on bone metabolism: comparison with those of ipriflavone. Tsutsumi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):343–9
Effects of KCA-012 on bone metabolism in organ culture. Tsutsumi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):169–71
Effect of testosterone on bone density and bone metabolism in adolescent male hypogonadism. Arisaka O, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):419–23
Effects of glucocorticoids on skeletal growth in rabbits evaluated by dual-photon absorptiometry, microscopic connectivity and vertebral compressive strength. Grardel B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):204–10
Effect of zinc-chelating dipeptide on bone metabolism in weanling rats: comparison with beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc-related compounds. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):671–3
Effect of inhaled corticosteroids on bone. Boyd G. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88 Suppl A:45–50; discussion 50–2
A single dose of a non selective beta-adrenergic agonist increases bone protein synthesis. Pascual M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):191–2
Effects of suppressive doses of levothyroxine treatment on sex-hormone-binding globulin and bone metabolism. Lecomte P, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–23
Intramembranous and endochondral bone changes induced by a new bisphosphonate (YM175) in the beagle dog. Nii A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):536–44
[Loss of trabecular bone strength and bone quality after 5 years of fluoride therapy for osteoporosis] Søgaard CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2004–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Lithium and its effects on the endocrine system, bones and peripheral nerves—a current review] Leutgeb U. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Apr;63(4):149–61 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The proliferative processes in the skeleton of white rats administered dipal experimentally and after antioxidant therapy with tocopherol] Koveshnikov VG, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Intrauterine retention of fetal bones after abortion. Rådestad A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):662–4
Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181–5
Long-range sclerotome induction by sonic hedgehog: direct role of the amino-terminal cleavage product and modulation by the cyclic AMP signaling pathway. Fan CM, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):457–65
Expression of interstitial collagenase during skeletal development of the mouse is restricted to osteoblast-like cells and hypertrophic chondrocytes. Gack S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):759–67
Expression of the BMP 2 gene during bone cell differentiation. Ghosh-Choudhury N, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(2–3):345–55 (52 ref.)
Etl2, a novel putative type-I cytokine receptor expressed

during mouse embryogenesis at high levels in skin and cells with skeletogenic potential. Neuhaus H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):531–42

Galectin–3 is expressed in the notochord, developing bones, and skin of the postimplantation mouse embryo. Fowlis D, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):241–51

Syndecan–3, tenascin–C, and the development of cartilaginous skeletal elements and joints in chick limbs. Koyama E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):152–62

Expression and function of Pax 1 during development of the pectoral girdle. Timmons PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2773–85

[Fluoride in the organism of mother and fetus. II. Fluoride cumulation in the organism of the fetus] Mokrzyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The use of demineralized bone brephomatrix in the plastic repair of different postoperative defects in the jaws] Samsonov VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High expression of 92–kDa type IV collagenase (gelatinase) in the osteoclast lineage during mouse development. Reponen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:472–5

Molecular cloning of human cDNA for cathepsin K: novel cysteine proteinase predominantly expressed in bone. Inaoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):89–96

Stimulation of creatine kinase activity in rat skeletal tissue in vivo and in vitro by protease–resistant variants of parathyroid hormone fragments. Sömjen D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):85–90

Heterogeneity of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase: differential expression of two human subunit B isoforms. van Hille B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):191–8

Rat osseous plate alkaline phosphatase: mechanism of action of manganese ions. Leone FA, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):86–91

Evaluation of the Hybritech Tandem–R Ostase immunoradiometric assay for skeletal alkaline phosphatase. England TE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):187–9

Bone alkaline phosphatase and height velocity in short normal children undergoing growth–promoting treatments: longitudinal study. Crofton PM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):672–8

Immunoradiometric method and electrophoretic system compared for quantifying bone alkaline phosphatase in serum. Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):853–7

Bone–origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat–germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143–50 (23 ref.)

Oestrogen formation from androstenedione in human bone. Schweikert HU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):37–42

Insulin–like growth factors inhibit interstitial collagenase synthesis in bone cell cultures. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1348–54

Posttranslational heterogeneity of bone alkaline phosphatase in metabolic bone disease. Langlois MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep;32(9):675–80

Secretion and processing mechanisms of procathepsin L in bone resorption. Kakegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):78–82

Skeletal alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker of bone metastases in the follow–up of patients with breast cancer. Reale MG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):42–6

Effect of gestational age on levels of serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes in healthy pregnant women. Okesina AB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):25–9

Identification of a hormonally regulated protein tyrosine phosphatase associated with bone and testicular differentiation. Mauro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30659–67

Repression of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase expression by all–trans–retinoic acid in rat bone cell populations: comparison with transforming growth factor–beta 1. Overall CM. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):17–25

Localisation of mRNA for collagenase in osteocytic, bone surface and chondrocytic cells but not osteoclasts. Fuller K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2221–30

Stimulation by insulin–like growth factor–I of creatine kinase activity in skeletal–derived cells and tissues of male and female rats. Sömjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):251–9

Aromatase in bone cell: association with osteoporosis in postmenopausal women. Nawata H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):165–74 (22 ref.)

Bone–specific alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma and callus during callotasis in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):637–43

Zn2Mg alkaline phosphatase in an early ptolemeic mummy. Kaup Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(7–8):489–500

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT see BONE DEVELOPMENT

INJURIES

Apophyseal injuries in the young athlete. Peck DM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;51(8):1891–5, 1897–8 (12 ref.)

Osteogenesis imperfecta: the distinction from child abuse and the recognition of a variant form [letter; comment] Shaw DG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):116–8. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1993 Jan 15;45(2):187–92.

War injuries to the bone and joint system: reconstructive surgery. Koržinek K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):180–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor (BFGF) immunoreactivity as a possible link between head injury and impaired bone fracture healing. Wildburger R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):183–92

Mechanical behavior of damaged trabecular bone. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1309–18

Healing of large segmental defects in rat femurs is aided by RhBMP–2 in PLGA matrix. Lee SC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1149–56

Teaching skeletal radiology with use of computer–assisted instruction with interactive videodisc. Chew FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1080–6

Should bone, soft–tissue, and joint injuries be treated with rest or activity? [editorial] Buckwalter JA. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):155–6

Efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in the prophylactic management of extra–articular cortical violation of bone due to low–velocity gunshot wounds. Hansraj KK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):9–17

One hundred years of automobile–induced orthopedic injuries. Duncan GJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):165–70 (36 ref.)

Bone bruises: their patterns and significance. Newberg AH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Oct;15(5):396–409 (22 ref.)

Common skeletal injuries in young athletes. Maffulli N, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):137–49 (125 ref.)

Bone fracture and osteodensitometry with dual energy X–ray absorptiometry in kidney transplant recipients. Grotz WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):912–5

[Neurological manifestations of fat embolism syndrome] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Effect of 1–hydroxyethane–1,1–diphosphonic acid (HEDP) on new bone formation induced by bone matrix gelatin (BMG). Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):181–95

Endocrine interactions of insulin–like growth factor I on bone. Ljunghall S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr; 399:178–9 (19 ref.)

Changes of mineral metabolism in juvenile chronic arthritis. Tzoufi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:52–7

Calcium homeostasis and bone metabolism during pregnancy, lactation, and postweaning: a longitudinal study. Cross NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):514–23

Double–blind, controlled calcium supplementation and bone mineral accretion in children accustomed to a low–calcium diet [see comments] Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1304–5.

Altered skeletal pattern of gene expression in response to spaceflight and hindlimb elevation. Bikle DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E822–7

Administration of anti–TNF–alpha or anti–CD11a antibodies to normal adult mice decreases lung and bone collagen content: evidence for an effect on platelet consumption. Piguet PF, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):227–31

The effects of ice on blood flow and bone metabolism in knees. Ho SS, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):537–40

Cortical bone concentrations of enrofloxacin in dogs. Duval JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):188–92

Investigation of oxygen–derived free radical generation in cancellous bone specimens obtained from dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1608–12

Effect of intravenous administration of hydroxyethyl–starch–deferoxamine on oxygen–derived free radical generation in cancellous bone specimens obtained from dogs. Lewis DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1613–7

Regulation of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinase expression. Overall CM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6; 732:51–64

Evidence of impaired cartilage/bone turnover in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Marhoffer W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):556–9

Mineral accretion in growing bones—a framework for the future? Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):177–9 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of bone turnover and bone mass during tapering estrogen therapy: a preliminary report. Cantatore FP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):292–4

Markers of bone metabolism in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Effects of corticosteroids and hormone replacement therapy. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):902–6

Correlation between synovial fluid markers of cartilage and bone turnover and scintigraphic scan abnormalities in osteoarthritis of the knee. Sharif M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):78–81

Kinetics of elemental content changes of bone tissue of mice during evolution under hypokinetic stress. Burkovskaya TE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:315–22

Determination of sodium–to–calcium ratio in mouse femora by INAA. Raković M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:323–6

Comparison of the early production of extracellular matrix on dense hydroxyapatite and hydroxyapatite–coated titanium in cell and organ culture. Courteney–Harris RG, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):489–95

Development of bioabsorbable glass fibres. Lin ST, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1057–61

Effects of high levels of fluoride on bone formation: an in vitro model system. Mehta S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(2):97–102

Long–term animal feeding trial of the refined konjac meal. I. Effects of the refined konjac meal on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism and the bone in rat. Zhang MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):74–9

Influence of a long–term zinc–deficient diet on rat platelet function and fatty acid composition. Faure P, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):80–5

Serum osteocalcin increases during fracture healing in elderly women with hip fracture. Akesson K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):427–30

Alendronate distributed on bone surfaces inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and in experimental hypercalcemia models. Azuma Y, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):235–45

A three–hour measurement to evaluate bone calcium turnover. Goans RE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):33–8

Additional weight–bearing during exercise is more important than duration of exercise for anabolic stimulus of bone: a study of running exercise in female rats. van der Wiel HE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):73–80

Bone densitometry and biochemical bone remodeling markers in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Olmos JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–8

Dietary xylitol prevents ovariectomy induced changes of bone inorganic fraction in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):81–8

Bone density and turnover in Addison's disease: effect of glucocorticoid treatment. Valero MA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):9–17

Trace lipid from whey–mineral complex enhances calcium availability in young ovariectomized rats. Tsuchita H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):299–309

Acute effects of high–dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation on serum markers of bone metabolism. Carlson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec; 55(6):408–11

Calcium tracer kinetics show decreased irreversible flow to bone in glucocorticoid treated patients. Goans RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):533–5

Effect of stopping fluoride administration on the distribution profiles of fluoride in three different kinds of rat bones. Li J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):292–6

Estimation of the effect of salmon calcitonin in established osteoporosis by biochemical bone markers. Nielsen NM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):8–11

Changes in bone mass and metabolism after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):493–500

Bone metabolism during anti–thyroid drug treatment of endogenous subclinical hyperthyroidism. Mudde AH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):421–4

The time course of renal function and bone turnover in parathyroid crisis due to intratumoral hemorrhage. Mizunashi K, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jun;72(6):448–50

Real–time calcium response of cultured bone cells to fluid flow. Hung CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):256–69

The role of prostaglandins in the regulation of bone metabolism. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):36–46 (132 ref.)

Bone density and mineral metabolism in thyroidectomized patients treated with long–term L–thyroxine. Giannini S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):593–7

Total parenteral nutrition and its effects on bone metabolism. Klein GL, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(2):135–67 (131 ref.)

Effects of metabolic and respiratory acidosis on bone. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):588–96 (63 ref.)

Markers of bone metabolism. Cormier C. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):243–8 (33 ref.)

Interleukin 6 production in fetal rat long bone cultures is correlated with PGE2 release and does not correlate with the extent of bone resorption. Bertolini DR, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):368–75

Transient expression of type II collagen and tissue mobilization during development of the scleral ossicle, a membranous bone, in the chick embryo. Watanabe K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):212–26

Preliminary study of multiple increasing oral doses of dimethyl–APD on bone metabolism dynamics and safety profile. Vega E, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):103–8

Differential actions of prostaglandins in separate cell populations from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1611–20

Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone–induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast–like

cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Gabbitas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2397–403

Parathyroid hormone increases the number of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase-positive cells through prostaglandin E2 synthesis in adherent cell culture of neonatal rat bones. Inoue H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3648–56

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I transcription by cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP) in fetal rat bone cells through an element within exon 1: protein kinase A-dependent control without a consensus AMP response element. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3901–8

Accelerated bone degradation in thyroid carcinoma patients during thyroxine treatment, measured by determination of the carboxyterminal telopeptide region of type I collagen in serum. Taimela E, et al.
Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1994 Nov;32(11):827–31

Extended duration of vertical position might impair bone metabolism. Ben-Sasson SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):421–5

Serum ionized calcium, intact PTH and novel markers of bone turnover in bedridden elderly patients. Sorva A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):806–12

Bone turnover and bone mineral density in young adult patients with panhypopituitarism before and after long-term growth hormone therapy. Balducci R, et al.
Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Jan;132(1):42–6

Reduced bone mineral density in adults with growth hormone (GH) deficiency: increased bone turnover during 12 months of GH substitution therapy. Degerblad M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):180–8

Changes in calciotrophic hormones and biochemical markers of bone turnover in normal human pregnancy. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):369–74

Impact of the menopause on skeletal metabolism and osteoporotic syndromes. Avioli LV. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 May–Aug;29(3–4):391–415 (168 ref.)

Metabolic bone assessment in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Abitbol V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):417–22

Bone mass and metabolism in patients with celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):122–8

Bone surface concentrations and dose rates 11 years after massive accidental exposure to 241Am. Schlenker RA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):324–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and
22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vivo nuclear receptor binding in developing bone during endochondral and intramembranous ossification. Stumpf WE, et al.
Histochemistry 1994 Sep;102(3):183–94

Lack of correlation between levels of osteocalcin and bone alkaline phosphatase in healthy control and postmenopausal osteoporotic women. Díaz Diego EM, et al.
Horm Metab Res 1995 Mar;27(3):151–4

Dose-dependent responses in insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 and parameters of bone metabolism to growth hormone therapy in young adults with growth hormone deficiency. Wollmann HA, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):249–56

A "coupled" subchondral bone-articular cartilage tissue culture system for the study of cartilage proteoglycan metabolism. Athanassiades A, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Aug;30A(8):504–11

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone and lipid metabolism in women oophorectomized for the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Yasuda M, et al.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 Nov;47(2):151–6

Interactions between dietary caffeine and calcium on calcium and bone metabolism in older women. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):592–6

Skeletal growth factors regulate the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Canalis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10771–6

Cartilage-derived morphogenetic proteins. New members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily predominantly expressed in long bones during human embryonic development. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28227–34

Isolation and molecular cloning of a novel bone phosphoprotein related in sequence to the cystatin family of thiol protease inhibitors [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10359] Hu B, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 6;270(1):431–6

Osteonectin in matrix remodeling. A plasminogen-osteonectin-collagen complex. Kelm RJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30147–53

In vivo calcium phosphate formation induced by sol-gel-prepared silica. Li P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Mar;29(3):325–8

Preliminary in situ identification of estrogen target cells in bone. Braidman IP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):74–80

Localization of the mRNA for bone matrix proteins during fracture healing as determined by in situ hybridization. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1551–7

Role of colony-stimulating factor-1 in bone metabolism. Felix R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):340–9 (45 ref.)

Expression of cell growth and bone phenotypic genes during the cell cycle of normal diploid osteoblasts and osteosarcoma cells. McCabe LR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):274–82

Expression of interstitial collagenase is restricted to skeletal tissue during mouse embryogenesis. Matiot V, et al.
J Cell Sci 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):529–35

Effects of recombinant human growth hormone (GH) on bone and intermediary metabolism in patients receiving chronic glucocorticoid treatment with suppressed endogenous GH response to GH-releasing hormone. Giustina A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):122–9

Ovariectomy enhances and estrogen replacement inhibits the activity of bone marrow factors that stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):539–48

Cartilage and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Differences between rapid and slow progression of disease identified by serum markers of cartilage metabolism. Månsson B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1071–7

Dairy calcium, bone metabolism, and prevention of osteoporosis. Renner E. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3498–505

Calcium homeostasis—an old problem revisited. Bronner F, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1987S–1995S

Aging and food restriction alter some indices of bone metabolism in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lane MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1600–10

Physiologic and pathologic roles of prostaglandins and other eicosanoids in bone metabolism. Raisz LG. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2024S–2027S (39 ref.)

Endothelin receptors, second messengers, and actions in bone. Stern PH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2028S–2032S (29 ref.)

The effect of tochu bark on bone metabolism in the rat model with ovariectomized osteoporosis. Jiu LJ, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;40(3):261–73

The influences of casein phosphopeptides on metabolism of ectopic bone induced by decalcified bone matrix implantation in rats. Matsui T, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Apr;40(2):137–45

Evaluation of the effect of soybean milk and soybean milk peptide on bone metabolism in the rat model with ovariectomized osteoporosis. Omi N, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1994 Apr;40(2):201–11

The nutritional evaluation of globin on maintenance of bone metabolism in ovariectomized osteoporotic rats. Omi N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):443–57

Ilizarov callus distraction produces systemic bone cell mitogens. Holbein O, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):629–38

Postnatal attainment of intrauterine macromineral accretion rates in low birth weight infants fed fortified human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):441–7

Skeletal changes in thalassemia [letter; comment] Cavdar AO, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):85–6. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1992 Aug;14(3):197–201.

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using a self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 5. Drug release behavior from a heterogeneous drug-loaded cement containing an anticancer drug. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1565–8

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 7. Effect of biological factors on indomethacin release from the cement loaded on bovine bone. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1569–73

Clinical and biochemical response to single infusion of pamidronate in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: a double blind placebo controlled study. Eggelmeijer F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2016–20

Mineral metabolism in children with dermatomyositis. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2364–9

Matrix proteins: potentials as body fluid markers of changes in the metabolism of cartilage and bone in arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:71–4

Effects of KCA-012 on bone metabolism in organ culture. Tsutsumi N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):169–71

Greater inhibition of in vitro bone mineralization with metabolic than respiratory acidosis. Sprague SM, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Oct;46(4):1199–206

Bone densitometry and histomorphometry in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Demeter J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 14 Suppl 1:73–7

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-6 administration on bone in rhesus monkeys. Binkley NC, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1994 Aug;13(4):221–6

Bone metabolism changes after transdermal estradiol dose reduction during estrogen replacement therapy: a 1-year prospective study. Cicinelli E, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug; 19(2):133–9

Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women with a low dose oral contraceptive preparation: effects on bone mineral density and metabolism. Gambacciani M, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):125–31

Effect of testosterone on bone density and bone metabolism in adolescent male hypogonadism. Arisaka O, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Apr;44(4):419–23

Age-related changes in musculoskeletal mass between black and white women. Gasperino JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–4

Clinical usefulness of serum carboxyterminal propeptide of procollagen I and tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase determinations to evaluate bone turnover in patients with chronic renal failure. López Gavilanes E, et al.
Miner Electrolyte Metab 1994;20(5):259–64

Influence of sex and age on biochemical bone metabolism parameters. Resch H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):117–21

Diagnostic value of serum peptides of collagen synthesis and degradation in dialysis renal osteodystrophy. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):52–8

Bone metabolism and its assessment in renal failure [editorial] Coen G, et al. **Nephron** 1994;67(4):383–401 (231 ref.)

Low-selenium diet, bone, and articular cartilage in rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):538–43

Early postmenopausal diminution of forearm and spinal bone mineral density: a cross-sectional study. Bjarnason K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):35–8

Different rates of forearm bone loss in healthy women with early or late menopause. Luisetto G, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1995 Jan;5(1):54–62

Heel ultrasound in women after long-term ERT compared with bone densities in the forearm, spine and hip. Naessén T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):205–10

Relative biological availability of manganese from manganese proteinate, manganese sulfate, and manganese monoxide in broilers reared at elevated temperatures. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):702–7

The effect of different n-6/n-3 essential fatty acid ratios on calcium balance and bone in rats. Claassen N, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jul; 53(1):13–9

Tamoxifen: oestrogen or anti-oestrogen in bone? Wright CD, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):307–10 (35 ref.)

A new anatomic index based on current knowledge for calculating the cumulative percentage of pagetic bone per subject and other parameters. Rénier JC, et al.
Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 May;62(5):355–8

Biological variation of biochemical bone markers. Jensen JE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:36–9

Early modifications of biochemical markers of bone metabolism in spinal cord injury patients. A preliminary study. Uebelhart D, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec; 26(4):197–202

Bone turnover and inhaled corticosteroids [letter; comment] Packe GE, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):103. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Jul;49(7):652–6.

Effects of suppressive doses of levothyroxine treatment on sex-hormone-binding globulin and bone metabolism. Lecomte P, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–23

Bone metabolism in premenopausal women with nontoxic goiter and reduced serum thyrotropin levels. Faber J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr;6(1):27–32

Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. V. Lead absorption and disposition in childhood. O'Flaherty EJ. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):297–308 (45 ref.)

Effect of copper on liver and bone metabolism in malnutrition. Güler AH, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):205–13

Densitometric and biochemical alterations in bony tissue induced by ureterosigmoidostomy. Minervini R, et al.
Urol Int 1995;54(4):217–9

[The effects of progestin on the bone metabolism in postmenopausal women] Ren Y, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;30(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin K: current viewpoints in connection with bone metabolism] Jie KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):875–80 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Growth factors and bone tissue. Implications in the formation of bone matrix] Marie P.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1994;55(2):85–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex steroids and bone tissue] Ribot C, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1995;56(1):49–55 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and skeleton: physiological basis of prevention] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):244–8 **(Fre)**

[Physical exercise and osteoporosis] Gremion G, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1995 Feb;115(2):103–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of inhaled steroid on bone metabolism in the treatment of bronchial asthma] Nagasaka Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1398–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral density of lumbar spine and its relations to biological and lifestyle factors in middle-aged and aged Japanese women (Part 2). Effects of age and menopause on bone mineral density evaluated by biochemical markers of bone metabolism] Nishino H, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;49(4):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on bone metabolism of asthma treatment with beclomethasone dipropionate (BDP) inhalation and short term burst of oral steroids] Matsumoto H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-pregnancy osteoporosis] Kera J, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Sep;52(9):2405–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth factors and cytokines in bone metabolism] Nagasaka

Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2301–4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone metabolic markers in osteoporosis] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2305–11 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Basic aspects of bone metabolic markers] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2268–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hormone and cytokine receptors in bone cells] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2255–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone remodelling and its regulators] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2262–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time course changes in bone metabolic markers after menopause—a cross-sectional study] Kato T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;47(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interactive exhibition of heavy metal toxicity in bone metabolism. From the viewpoint of deductive toxicology] Kozuka H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;115(3):157–69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteocalcin (letter)] Di Dio R, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):225–7 **(Por)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial contamination of allografts. Barrios RH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):293–5
Does the use of lidocaine affect the culture of percutaneous bone biopsy specimens obtained to diagnose osteomyelitis? An in vitro and in vivo study. Schweitzer ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1201–3
Cryptococcal spondylitis: solitary infective bone lesions are not always tuberculous. Glynn MJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1085–6
Subacute multiple-site osteomyelitis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Oksi J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):891–6
A pseudo-epidemic involving bone allografts. Mermel LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):757–8
Contaminated collection media as a cause of pseudoinfection. Schiappacasse RH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):760–2

PARASITOLOGY

Ectopic ossicles associated with metacercariae of Apophallus brevis (Trematoda) in yellow perch, Perca flavescens (Teleostei): development and identification of bone and chondroid bone. Taylor LH, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;190(1):29–46

PATHOLOGY

Membrane-guided bone regeneration. Segmental radius defects studied in the rabbit. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):169–73
Automatic biopsy instruments used through a coaxial bone biopsy system with an eccentric drill tip. Aström KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):237–42
The importance of bone biopsy in managing renal osteodystrophy [clinical conference] McCarthy JT, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Apr;2(2):148–59 (50 ref.)
MR imaging of patients with type 1 Gaucher's disease: relationship between bone and visceral changes. Terk MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):599–604
Extranodal lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. Clinical and pathologic features. Siebert JD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):485–91
The effect of absorbable self-reinforced polyglycolide membrane on metaphyseal bone. An experimental study on rats. Ashammakhi N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):328–34
Skeletal evidence of osteoarthritis: a palaeopathological perspective. Jurmain RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):443–50 (61 ref.)
Bone histomorphometry in the pathophysiological evaluation of primary and secondary osteoporosis and various treatment modalities. Steiniche T. **APMIS Suppl** 1995; 51:1–44 (175 ref.)
Effect of calcium/phosphorus imbalance in the ration on flock performance in two broiler flocks in north Georgia. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):179–82
Temporal changes in cancellous bone structure of rats immediately after ovariectomy. Dempster DW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):157–61
Long bone geometry and strength in adult BMP-5 deficient mice. Mikić B, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):445–54
Validation of wall thickness estimates obtained with polarized light microscopy using multiple fluorochrome labels: correlation with erosion depth estimates obtained by lamellar counting. Paddock C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):381–3
Interdependence of skeletal sclerosis and elevated circulating levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in osteopetrotic (op and tl) rats. Popoff SN, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):515–22
Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities [letter; comment] [see comments] Hauge EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):89–90. Comment on: Bone Miner 1993 Oct;23(1):27–33. Comment in: Bone Miner 1994 Dec;27(3):249.
Foreign body reactions and an associated histological artefact due to bone wax. Allison RT. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar; 51(1):14–7
Demographic aspects of Paget's disease of bone in the Negev of southern Israel. Magen H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):353–5
Primary lymphoma of bone. Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging features with cytokine production by tumor cells. Hicks DG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15; 75(4):973–80
Treponemal disease revisited: skeletal discriminators for yaws, bejel, and venereal syphilis. Rothschild BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1402–8
Multiple focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver associated with hemihypertrophy and vascular malformations. Haber M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1256–62
Spontaneous pulmonary adenocarcinoma cell shows osseous metaplasia in vivo [letter] Narita T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):258–9
Inflammatory bone changes in leprous skeletons from the medieval Hospital of St. James and St. Mary Magdalene, Chichester, England. Lewis ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar;63(1):77–85
Nanoapatite and organoapatite implants in bone: histology and ultrastructure of the interface. Müller-Mai CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):9–18
Aberrant gene expression in cultured mammalian bone cells demonstrates an osteoblast defect in osteopetrosis. Jackson ME, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):366–72
Inhibition of cartilage and bone destruction in adjuvant arthritis in the rat by a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Conway JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):449–57
Differentiation of perimortem and postmortem trauma using taphonomic indicators. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):509–12
Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823–9
Bone pathologic correlation of multimodality imaging in Paget's disease. Bahk YW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1421–6
Osteoarthritis and bone mass [editorial] Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1393–6
Fetal biometry of skeletal dysplasias: a multicentric study [corrected and republished in J Ultrasound Med 1994 Dec;13(12):977–85] Goncalves L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):767–75
Probing to bone in infected pedal ulcers. A clinical sign of underlying osteomyelitis in diabetic patients. Grayson ML, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):721–3
Bone dysplasias of infancy in the Vienna collection. Beighton P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):384–6
Soft tissue signal abnormality associated with eosinophilic granuloma. Correlation of MR imaging with pathologic findings. Monroc M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):328–32
Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (2). Pathophysiologic data, pathologic findings, and therapeutic implications. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):205–11 (70 ref.)
A new anatomic index based on current knowledge for calculating the cumulative percentage of pagetic bone per subject and other parameters. Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):355–8
Bone biopsy and histomorphometry in clinical practice. Recker RR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 20(3):609–27
Chronic renal failure: diagnostic measures before parathyroidectomy. Dahl E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):291–4
Bone island (enostosis): current concept—a review. Greenspan A. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):111–5 (30 ref.)
Extensive infiltration of bone with marrow necrosis in a case of hairy cell leukaemia. Hudson J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):228–31
Non-neoplastic causes of high signal intensity at T2-weighted MR imaging after treatment for musculoskeletal neoplasm. Panicek DM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):185–90
Combined liver-kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Bone histopathology and oxalate body content. Toussaint C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1700–4
Trabecular bone structure in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Vogel M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):127–34
[Postmortem reconstruction of metabolic rates using histomorphometry of buried human compact bones] Turban-Just S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone and its diseases. II. The dialog between osteoblasts and osteoclasts] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging in screening for bone metastasis? A prospective comparison with bone scintigraphy] Theissen P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug; 33(4):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Micro-callus formation of spongiosa. An up to now underestimated repair mechanism of the skeletal system] Hahn M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological processing of iliac crest biopsies based on decalcification and paraffin embedding with reference to osteolytic and hematologic diagnosis] Schaefer HE. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):11–27 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous needle biopsy in skeletal metastases. Indications, technique, value and results] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The 1994 SIRM Prize. L'Associazione Italiana di Radiologia Medica. The winning research project. Advanced methods for assessing mineral density and bone architecture] Zucconi F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):716–20 **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of prostate cancer metastatic to bone] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis and pathophysiology of renal osteodystrophy. II. Bone histology of chronic renal failure patients at the time of starting hemodialysis] Sato T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Oct;36(10):1145–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone histomorphometric analysis in primary hyperparathyroidism] Kinto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):879–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone lesions in multiple myeloma] Umeda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Mar;53(3):678–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chiromegaly in syringomyelia—radiologic studies of hand bones] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1089–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mineralization phenomena in the area of long bone fracture wound healing] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The determination of the species classification of bone tissue] Protsenkov MG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec; 37(4):37–9 **(Rus)**
[Personal identification by bone remains in the laboratory of the U.S. Army] Sosedko IuI. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):35–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone-on-bone forces during loaded and unloaded walking. Simonsen EB, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):133–42
Skeletal development and maintenance: the role of calcium and vitamin D. Heaney RP. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995; 6:17–38 (52 ref.)
Cell-matrix interaction in bone: type I collagen modulates signal transduction in osteoblast-like cells. Green J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1090–103
Mechanical properties of long bones in dogs. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1178–83
Roles of osteopontin in bone remodeling. Heinegård D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:213–22
Osteopontin and the bone remodeling sequence. Colloidal-gold immunocytochemistry of an interfacial extracellular matrix protein. McKee MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:177–89 (62 ref.)
Regulation of osteopontin expression in osteoblasts. Sodek J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:223–41
Effect of storage on osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):531–5
Improved prediction of bone mineral content and density. Hannan WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):147–9
Pairwise strength relationships of cortical and cancellous bone in human femur: an autopsy study. Alho A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):211–4
Importance of ground section thickness for reliable histomorphometrical results. Johansson CB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):91–5
Prostaglandins and bone. Bergmann P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):485–8
Decreased bone turnover in oral contraceptive users. Garnero P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):499–503
Effect of long-term ovariectomy on bone mechanical properties in young female cynomolgus monkeys. Kasra M, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):557–61
Effects of endurance exercise on bone histomorphometric parameters in intact and ovariectomized rats. Barengolts EI, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):133–40
Cancellous bone behavior in hindlimb immobilized rats during and after naproxen treatment. Lane N, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):43–59
Bone densitometry and biochemical bone remodeling markers in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Olmos JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–8
Response to letter 'Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities' [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):249. Comment on: Bone Miner 1994 Jul;26(1):89–90.
The effect of dietary calcium content and oral vitamin D3 supplementation on mineral homeostasis in a subterranean mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Pitcher T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):145–57
Bone structure and breaking strength in laying hens housed in different husbandry systems. Fleming RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):651–62
National Institute on Aging/National Institute of Dental Research Workshop on Human Models of Skeletal Aging. Washington, D.C., March 1–2, 1994. Proceedings. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S1–56
On fluoride and bone strength [letter; comment] Baylink DJ,

et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):415–8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Oct;53(4):289–90.

Preliminary experience with a novel model assessing in vivo mechanical strength of bone grafts and substitute materials. Hamson KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):64–8

On animal models for studying bone adaptation [letter; comment] Raab-Cullen DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):317; discussion 318. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Mar;54(3):241–7.

Aging and the human skeleton: recommendations for research. Sherman S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S3–4

On animal models for studying bone adaptation [letter; comment] Turner CH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct; 55(4):316–7; discussion 318. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Mar;54(3):241–7.

Androgens and bone. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):341–6 (94 ref.)

Transcription and aging of human bone tissue. Young MF. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S39–40 (11 ref.)

Osseointegration of metal. Schatzker J. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38 Suppl 1:S49–54

The plasminogen activator inhibitor system in bone cell function. Allan EH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):54–63 (63 ref.)

Sensitivity of osteoinductive activity of demineralized and defatted rat femur to temperature and duration of heating. Ito T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):267–75

Long-term healing of bone using recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein 2. Kirker-Head CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):222–30

Biomechanical analysis of canine bone lengthened by the callotasis method. Sferra J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):222–6

Structure and function of lamellar bone. Marotti G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:63–8

Physical meaning of bone mineral content parameters and their relation to mechanical properties. Van der Perre G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:33–7 (3 ref.)

A graphics-based software system to develop and analyze models of musculoskeletal structures. Delp SL, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):21–34

Chondrogenesis of neural crest cells: effect of poly-L-lysine and bone extract. Ekanayake S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):19–27

The molecular response of bone to growth hormone during skeletal unloading: regional differences. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2099–109

Differential effects of hypothyroidism on the cartilage and the osteogenic process in the mandibular condyle: recovery by growth hormone and thyroxine. Lewinson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1504–10

Raloxifene preserves bone strength and bone mass in ovariectomized rats. Turner CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2001–5

Relation of boron to the composition and mechanical properties of bone. McCoy H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:49–53 (42 ref.)

Effects of lithium on bone resorption in cultured foetal rat long-bones. Pepersack T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 24(6):400–5

Meeting of the Section Calcium-Regulating Hormones and Bone Metabolism of the DGE. Hannover, October 30-November 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(5):A1–26

Postcranial skeleton of a macaque trained for bipedal standing and walking and implications for functional adaptation. Nakatsukasa M, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995; 64(1–2):1–29

Kafka, V. (1993) letter to the editor: On hydraulic strengthening of bones [letter; comment] Bryant JD. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):353–4. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Jun;26(6):761–2.

A procedure for determining rigid body transformation parameters. Challis JH. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):733–7

On the minimization and maximization of the strain energy density in cortical bone tissue. Cowin SC. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):445–7

Stress relaxation behaviour of trabecular bone specimens. Deligianni DD, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Dec;27(12):1469–76

Numerical instabilities in bone remodeling simulations: the advantages of a node-based finite element approach. Jacobs CR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):449–59

A theoretical model of circulatory interstitial fluid flow and species transport within porous cortical bone. Keanini RG, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):901–14

Trabecular bone exhibits fully linear elastic behavior and yields at low strains. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1127–36

Predicting the compressive mechanical behavior of bone. Keller TS. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1159–68

Bone strain gage data and theoretical models of functional adaptation. Mikić B, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):465–9

Fixation and effect on bone strain pattern of a stemless hip prosthesis. Munting E, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug; 28(8):949–61

Viscoelastic properties of bone as a function of water content. Sasaki N, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):809–15

Is yield strain in cancellous bone isotropic? [letter; comment] Turner CH. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun;28(6):763, 765. Comment on: J Biomech 1994 Sep;27(9):1137–46.

A new method to determine trabecular bone elastic properties and loading using micromechanical finite-element models. van Rietbergen B, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan;28(1):69–81

Reconstruction of bone loading conditions from in vivo strain measurements. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun; 28(6):739–44

Determination of the mineral phases and structure of the bone-implant interface using Raman spectroscopy. Leung Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):591–4

Bone-bonding behavior of titanium alloy evaluated mechanically with detaching failure load. Takatsuka K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):157–63

Intraosseous temperature during autoclaving. Böhm P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):649–53

Understanding bone cell biology requires an integrated approach: reliable opportunities to study osteoclast biology in vivo. Cielinski MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov; 56(3):315–22 (72 ref.)

Cellular and clinical perspectives on skeletal insulin-like growth factor I. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):328–33 (44 ref.)

Dual role of osteoblastic proenkephalin derived peptides in skeletal tissues. Rosen H, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul; 55(3):334–9 (41 ref.)

Vitamin D receptor alleles and bone physiology. White CP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):307–14 (57 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin-6, osteoclastogenesis, and bone mass by androgens. The role of the androgen receptor. Bellido T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2886–95

Comparison of alendronate and sodium fluoride effects on cancellous and cortical bone in minipigs. A one-year study. Lafage MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2127–33

Systemic administration of transforming growth factor-beta 2 prevents the impaired bone formation and osteopenia induced by unloading in rats. Machwate M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1245–53

The effects of muscle fatigue on bone strain. Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar;188:217–33

Bone regrowth in young mice stimulated by nail organ. Zhao W, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):155–9

Long-term resistance training in the elderly: effects on dynamic strength, exercise capacity, muscle, and bone. McCartney N, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B97–104

Effects of intermittent administration of pamidronate on the mechanical properties of canine cortical and trabecular bone. Acito AJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):742–6

Elastic modulus of calcified cartilage is an order of magnitude less than that of subchondral bone. Mente PL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):637–47

Proposal for the regulatory mechanism of Wolff's law. Mullender MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):503–12

Intratester and intertester reliability and validity of measures of innominate bone inclination. Crowell RD, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Aug;20(2):88–97

Comment on: The use of strain energy as a convergence criterion in the finite element modelling of bone and the effect of model geometry on stress convergence [letter] Keyak JH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):320

Three-dimensional finite element modelling of non-invasively assessed trabecular bone structures. Müller R, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Mar;17(2):126–33

Relations of mechanical properties to density and CT numbers in human bone. Rho JY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):347–55

Effects of running on the torsional strength, morphometry, and bone mass of the rat skeleton. Wheeler DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):520–9

Bone structures reflecting rhythm, seasonality, and life-style of past human populations. Herrmann B, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Sep;81(9):399–401

Experimentally determined microcracking around a circular hole in a flat plate of bone: comparison with predicted stresses. Zioupos P, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Mar 29; 347(1322):383–96

Effects of cage versus floor rearing environments and cage floor mesh size on bone strength, fearfulness, and production of single comb White Leghorn hens. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1233–40

Stiffening effects of cortical bone on vertebral cancellous bone in situ. Bryce R, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1; 20(9):999–1003

Incorporation of fresh and cryopreserved bone in osteochondral autografts in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):446–52

[Adaptation of the skeleton to microgravity] Vico L, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):853–7 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Numerical treatment of bone as anisotropic material] Besdo D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Nov;39(11):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The bone and bone diseases. 3. Effects of sex hormones] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4; 120(31–32):1091–2 **(Ger)**

[Development and adaptation of tensile strength by bones in the extremities in response to physical training exemplified by the tibia] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of various rehydration periods on the stability and water content of bone transplants following freeze-drying, gamma sterilization and lipid extraction] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul-Aug;132(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and function of bone cells] Ozawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2246–54 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perspectives: applications of a biomechanical model of the endochondral ossification mechanism. Frost HM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):447–55 (132 ref.)

Bone pain in transplant recipients responsive to calcium channel blockers. Gauthier VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):863–5

Astemizole in the treatment of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-induced bone pain [letter] Gudi R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):236–7

Spreadsheet method for calculating the induced currents in bone-fracture healing by a low-frequency magnetic field. Hart FX. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(5):465–82

Elastic properties of osteoporotic bone measured by scanning acoustic microscopy. Hasegawa K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):85–90

Effects of anorexia nervosa on bone density [letter] Armstrong V. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):387

Acute effects of bisphosphonates on new and traditional markers of bone resorption. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):25–9

Assessment of bone quality in osteoporosis. Proceedings of workshop I. Leuven, Belgium, February 1993. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:1–90

Assessment of quality of bone in osteoporosis—BIOMED I: fundamental study of relevant bone. Dequeker J. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:7–12 (6 ref.)

Mechanical behavior of damaged trabecular bone. Keaveny TM, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1309–18

Fracture toughness of human bone under tension. Norman TL, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Mar;28(3):309–20

Stress protection due to external fixation. O'Doherty DM, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):575–86

Bone age determination in children with Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease: a comparison of two methods. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):90–4

ACSM position stand on osteoporosis and exercise. American College of Sports Medicine. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):i–vii (109 ref.)

Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (2). Pathophysiologic data, pathologic findings, and therapeutic implications. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):205–11 (70 ref.)

Bone pain that responds to calcium channel blockers. A retrospective and prospective study of transplant recipients. Barbosa LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):541–4

[CMDBS, functional analogs of sulfate heparanes, used as osseous cicatrizing agents] Blanquaert F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):121–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of bone tissue regeneration after replacing defects with synthetic implants] Litvinov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):435–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the area of the bone fracture in the posttraumatic period] Klevno VA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun; 36(2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Bone powder exposed to the action of 12C and 25Mg ion beams as investigated by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stuglik Z, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec; 45(12):1181–7

Effects of preservation and sterilization on cortical bone grafts. A scanning electron microscopic study. Voggenreiter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):294–6

Electromagnetic fields in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: an experimental study conducted by densitometric, dry ash weight and metabolic analysis of bone tissue. Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):309–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

Growth factors and electromagnetic fields in bone. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):401–6 (29 ref.)

Histopathology and 241Am microdistribution in skeletal USTER Case 246. Priest ND, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep; 69(3):330–7

Single-dose irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. A comparison of doses of five hundred and fifty and seven hundred centigray. Healy WL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):590–5

Coupling between gamma irradiation, p53 induction and the apoptotic response depends upon cell type in vivo. Midgley CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1843–8

Hits to bone cell nuclei from nonuniform radioactive labels. Kruglikov IL, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994; 33(3):189–200

TASTRAK spectroscopy of polonium-210 alpha-particle activity at bone surfaces: evidence for a concentrated surface deposit less than 3 microns deep. Salmon PL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):63–71

[Optimal conditions of gamma type irradiation for inactivating HIV in bone fragments. Consequences in biomechanical resistance of the bone tissue] Tosello A.

Chirurgie 1994-95;120(2):104-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic geometric variation of equine long bones. Hanson PD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1220-7

Hypermineralized lamellae below the bone surface: a quantitative microradiographic study. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):685-9

Reduction of radiation doses in leg lengthening procedures by means of audit and computed tomography scanogram techniques. Romanowski CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1103-7

Radiographic changes in the hands of rock climbers. Bollen SR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):185-6

CT scans through metal scanning technique versus hardware composition. Haramati N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):429-34

A note on some identification problems arising in roentgen stereo photogrammetric analysis. Nyström L, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1291-4

Teaching skeletal radiology with use of computer-assisted instruction with interactive videodisc. Chew FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1080-6

Digital skeletal radiography. Pettersson H. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):43-4

Diagnostic distinction between anencephaly and amnion rupture sequence based on skeletal analysis. Keeling JW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):823-9

Relations of mechanical properties to density and CT numbers in human bone. Rho JY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):347-55

Automated segmentation of regions of interest on hand radiographs. Cheng SN, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1293-300

A fundamental study of a computed X-ray densitometry system for bone mineral measurement in the second metacarpal bone. Sanada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):143-6

Bone fracture and osteodensitometry with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in kidney transplant recipients. Grotz WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):912-5

[Clinical application of three-dimensional spiral CT in skeletal disorders] Smet MH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):110-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Osseous manifestations of Bourneville-Pringle disease] von Zitzewitz H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Conventional imaging and computerized tomography in diagnosis of skeletal metastases] Rieden K. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):15-20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the visualization of the vertebral body spongiosa by high-resolution computed tomography] Henschel MG, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):269-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The identification of unknown corpses by x-ray comparison] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):241-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Roentgen diagnosis of renal osteopathy of the hand bones. Soft ray immersion radiography contra standard technique] Pollack T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Nov;47(11):319-25 (Ger)

[Osteoporosis prevention initiated with peripheral quantitative computerized tomography. Thin-layer and multi-layer technique] Gass R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):521-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chiromegaly in syringomyelia--radiologic studies of hand bones] Kita K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1089-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relationship of radiologic bone structure image to mineral content and morphometric parameters of trabecular bone] Czerwiński E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4-6):269-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Digital method of assessing bone radiographs] Słomczykowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteoarticular function in lift truck operators] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Radiographic criteria of differential diagnosis of hereditary tubulopathies in children] Bosin VIu, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postgastrectomy osteomalacia with pseudofractures assessed by repeated bone scintigraphy. Wu YW, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):29-32

Bone scanning in the multiply injured patient. Frawley PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):390-3

Evaluation of the healing process in fractures using early and delayed bone scanning. Mondal A, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):284-7

A reappraisal of serial isotope bone scans in prostate cancer. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):672-6

Are pelvic computed tomography, bone scan and pelvic lymphadenectomy necessary in the staging of prostatic cancer? Levran Z, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):778-81

Splenic hemangioma. Detection on a technetium-99M MDP bone scan. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct-Dec; 18(4):279-82

In response to article by Mailis et al. "Alterations of the three-phase bone scan after sympathectomy" [letter; comment] Churcher M. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):335-9 . Comment on: Clin J Pain 1994 Jun;10(2):146-55.

Detection of an abdominal mycotic aneurysm on three-phase bone scan. A case report. Carson BJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):267-9

Bladder variants noted on bone and renal imaging [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):570-1

Advanced fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):519-21

Altered biodistribution of Tc-99m HMDP on bone scintigraphy from recent intravenous iron therapy. Forauer AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):817-8

False-positive splenic activity on bone scan. Friedman NC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):79-80

Bone scintigraphy as a prognostic factor in patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):992-5

Incidental demonstration of hepatic amebic abscess by triple-phase bone scintigraphy. Hung GL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):459-60

Diagnostic value of Tc-99m (V) DMSA for chondrogenic tumors with positive Tc-99m HMDP uptake on bone scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):361-4

Evaluation of Maffucci syndrome with Tc-99m oxidronate bone scintigraphy. McEwan JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):552-3

Spectacular bone scintigraphy and transverse SPECT images in primary osteosarcoma of the pleura. Meeus I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):738-40

Men, women, and bone scintigraphy: gender identification on bone scans. Meyerrose GE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):636-9

Incidental finding of periodontal disease on bone scan. Myers DT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):644-5

Bone seeking agent uptake in abdominal muscle after exercise. Olea E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):561-2

Nonvisualized kidney on bone scintigraphy due to a depressed diaphragm. Pieslor PC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):832-3

Sympathetic denervation due to neuroblastoma. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1023-4

Bowel visualization on bone scan because of protein losing enteropathy. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1114-6

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis. Accuracy and limitations of antigranulocyte antibody imaging compared to three-phase bone scan. Scheidler J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):731-7

Rapid reversal of bone scan abnormalities in a patient with type 1 primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Solmos GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):769-72

Child abuse. Extraosseous abdominal bone imaging uptake. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1011

Tampon artifact in bone scintigraphy. Turton DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1103-4

Bone scintigraphy versus human immunoglobulin scintigraphy in the clinical investigation of psoriatic arthropathy [letter; comment] Caglar M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1255-7. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):342-4.

The value of thallium and three-phase bone scans in the evaluation of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Caluser CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1198-205

Clinical significance of technetium-99m methylene diphosphonate myocardial uptake: association with carcinoma of the prostate. al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):148-53

Undeserved bad press for bone scans: reply [letter] Osmanagaoglu K. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1167-8

The clinical value of prostate-specific antigen and bone scintigraphy in the staging of patients with newly diagnosed, pathologically proven prostate cancer. Rudoni M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):207-11

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy versus conventional bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases in urogenital malignancies. Zoeller G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):141-4

Camurati-Engelmann disease: contribution of bone scintigraphy to genetic counseling. Clybouw C, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):195-8

How significant are serial bone scans in monitoring advanced prostatic cancer? Tekgül S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):87-91

Nuclear medicine for diagnosis of lameness in horses. Chambers MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):792-6 (17 ref.)

The role of bone scintigraphy in diagnosing reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Lee GW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):458-63 (26 ref.)

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter; comment] Wehbé MA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):884-6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):847-52. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):853-9. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Sep;18(5):860-4.

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Therapeutic drug monitoring can avoid iatrogenic alterations caused by 99mTc-methylene diphosphonate (MDP)-gentamicin interaction. Chen WL, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):132-4

Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium-89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992-3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994-5.

Clinical utility of bone scan features of pleural effusion: sensitivity and specificity for malignancy based on pleural fluid cytopathology [letter; comment] Heironimus JD. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2056. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):429-31.

Diffuse renal retention on bone scintigraphy in localized clear-cell renal epithelial neoplasm. Jacobson AF. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):817-9

The bisphosphonate dilemma [letter; comment] Koyano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):705-6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1039-44.

Bone scan in tumor-induced osteomalacia. Lee HK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):247-9

Bone scintigraphy in growth hormone-secreting pulmonary cancer and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Uchisako H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):822-5

Bone scan appearance of a retroperitoneal cystic liposarcoma. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 45(3):73-5

Can quantitative 99mTc-MDP bone scans be used to predict longitudinal growth of epiphyseal plate allografts after microvascular transplantation? An experimental study. Boyer MI, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(3):155-60

Extraskeletal localization of 99mTc-labeled bone-seeking tracers in bone scintigraphy. Arend SM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):177-91 (68 ref.)

Soft tissue uptake of bone agents: hard or soft data? [editorial] Gray HW. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):423-4

A Finnish multicentre quality assurance project in bone scintigraphy and brain SPET: a phantom study. Heikkinen J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):795-805

The effects of informational intervention on state anxiety and satisfaction in patients undergoing bone scan. Leckie J. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov;15(11):921-7

Three-phase bone scans and neonatal osteomyelitis [letter; comment] al-Nahhas AM. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):774-5. Comment on: Nucl Med Commun 1994 May;15(5):341-60.

Bone scintigraphy: a review of the procedure and its applications. Thomann KH, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Aug; 71(8):502-7 (16 ref.)

Radionuclide imaging after skeletal interventional procedures. Palestro CJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):3-14 (37 ref.)

Bone scintigraphy and multimodality imaging in bone neoplasia: strategies for imaging in the new health care climate. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 24(3):188-207 (72 ref.)

The bone scan: where are we now? Ryan PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):76-91 (44 ref.)

Bone imaging using single-photon emission computed tomography. Gates GF. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):410 (4 ref.)

[Semi-quantitative analysis of 3-phase bone scintigraphy data in algodystrophy of the limbs] Granier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):179-88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severity and reversibility of axial bone loss in primary hyperthyroidism: postoperative densitometric follow-up of 10 patients] Jalby J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar; 61(3):189-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Study of algodystrophy using bone scintigraphy together with Doppler ultrasonography (letter)] al-Nahhas AM, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):654-5 (Fre)

[Is bone scintigraphy still required for screening metastatic bone disease? (editorial)] Munz DL. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):5-6, 9-10 (Ger)

[Comparison of skeletal scintigraphy and bone marrow scintigraphy in detection of osseous metastases] Bathmann J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):8-14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Parathyroid scintigraphy with 99mTc-MIBI in hyperparathyroidism. A comparison between diagnostic imaging technics in the location and characterization of glandular hyperfunction and in the evaluation of skeletal changes] Celentano L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):331-7 (Ita)

[The occasional diagnosis of Plummer's disease during bone scintigraphy with 99mTc-HMDP] Saletnich I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):551-4 (18 ref.) (Ita)

[Nontraumatic femoral head necrosis: classification of bone scintigraphic findings and diagnostic value of SPECT following planar imaging] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1085-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Skeletal nuclear medicine] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):523-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies using measurement of N-telopeptides of type 1 collagen (NTx) in patients with bone metastasis--comparison with bone scintigraphy and other metabolic bone markers] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):501-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Three phase bone scintigraphy of reflex sympathetic

dystrophy and its change with sympathetic blockade] Fukui S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1061–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative diagnostic isotopic bone scanning] Geber R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

War injuries to the bone and joint system: reconstructive surgery. Koržinek K. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):180–7

Experimental development of a chitosan–bonded beta–tricalcium phosphate bone filling paste. Ito M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(6):439–49

Effect of internal fixation plates on microcirculation in under–plate cortical bones. Microangiography and scanning electronmicroscopy. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):929–33

Bioactive factors and biosynthetic materials in bone grafting. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):415–8 (38 ref.)

Anorganic bovine bone and ceramic analogs of bone mineral as implants to facilitate bone regeneration. Spector M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):437–44 (27 ref.)

Tissue–engineered morphogenesis of cartilage and bone by means of cell transplantation using synthetic biodegradable polymer matrices. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):445–62 (55 ref.)

Postoperative analgesia and plasma levels after transdermal fentanyl for orthopedic surgery: double–blind comparison with placebo. van Bastelaere M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):26–30

The effects of ultrasonic stimulation on DP–bioglass bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):20–6

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Lortat–Jacob A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S51–60 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical autologous transfusion in orthopedic surgery in children. Is the use of mechanical autologous transfusion possible even in pediatric orthopedic surgical procedures?] Michaelis G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul;44(7):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial bone for surgical practice on the skeleton] Scharplatz D, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):827–31 **(Ger)**

[Osseous stable functional osteosynthesis in the sequelae of bone and joint diseases and injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The replacement of resection defects of the bones by combined endoprostheses] Plotkin GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closed excochleation with filling using perifocal spongy bone of the foci of lytic dystrophic bone tissue reorganization in the femoral and tibial condyles in knee joint arthritis and arthrosis] Shaposhnikov VI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anomalies of the fetal skeleton: sonographic findings. Bowerman RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):973–9

Visualization of the fetal thoracic skeleton with three–dimensional sonography: a preliminary report. Nelson TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1485–8

The impact of bone size on broadband ultrasound attenuation. Wu CY, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):137–41

Three quantitative ultrasound parameters reflect bone structure. Glüer CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul; 55(1):46–52

Ultrasound bone measurement in pediatric subjects. Jaworski M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):368–71

The effect of menopause on biochemical markers and ultrasound densitometry in healthy females. Kawana K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):420–5

Quantitative ultrasound assessment of bone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Minisola S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):526–8

Quantitative ultrasound bone measurements: normal values and comparison with bone mineral density by dual X–ray absorptiometry. Moris M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):6–10

Bone and articular cartilage. Adler RS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:59–72 (28 ref.)

In–vivo investigation of material quality of bone tissue by measuring apparent phalangeal ultrasound transmission velocity. Kann P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):26–34

Bone characterization with ultrasound: state of the art and new proposal. Laugier P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 13 Suppl 1:22–32 (51 ref.)

A comparison of reflection and transmission ultrasonic techniques for measurement of cancellous bone elasticity. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep;27(9):1195–9

The acoustic properties of normal and imbedded bovine bone as measured by acoustic microscopy. Zimmerman MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):931–8

Heel ultrasound in women after long–term ERT compared with bone densities in the forearm, spine and hip. Naessén T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):205–10

Early detection of subperiosteal abscesses by ultrasonography. A means for further successful treatment in pediatric osteomyelitis. Kaiser S, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):336–9

[The human fetal development time table of the major limb bones–ultrasonic bone age] Wu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ultrasound evaluation of the bone tissue of the proximal phalanges of hands in patients with suspected type I osteoporosis] Lusenti T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound and the bone: a difficult relationship] Cittadini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in osteonal micromorphology between tensile and compressive cortices of a bending skeletal system: indications of potential strain–specific differences in bone microstructure. Skedros JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):405–13

Effects of preservation and sterilization on cortical bone grafts. A scanning electron microscopic study. Voggenreiter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(5):294–6

Structure and function of lamellar bone. Marotti G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:63–8

Ultrastructural studies of bones from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Traub W, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):337–45

Postembedding colloidal–gold immunocytochemistry of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins in mineralized tissues. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):44–62 (151 ref.)

[Fluoride therapy. Influence on the microarchitecture and biomechanical properties of bone] Marcelli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1344–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trabecular bone architecture: characterization by a method of fractal analysis (editorial)] Benhamou CL, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):297–300 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

High incidence of BK virus large–T–antigen–coding sequences in normal human tissues and tumors of different histotypes. De Mattei M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9; 61(6):756–60

Replication of an osteopetrosis–inducing avian leukosis virus in fibroblasts, osteoblasts, and osteopetrotic bone. Foster RG, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):179–87

[Possibility for detecting HIV–1 in bone transplant by PCR using the HIV–1 microtiter plate assay] Röder W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE BANKS

Three years' audit of a bone bank. Korkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):244–50

Lipid extracted bank bone. Bone conductive and mechanical properties. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):232–46

Bone banking in Denmark, results of a nationwide survey. Hansen CA, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):574–6

Banked bone. Hardin CK. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):911–25 (87 ref.)

BONE CEMENTS

Circulating blood diminishes cement penetration into cancellous bone. In vivo studies of 21 arthrotic femoral heads. Juliusson R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):234–8

Cemented versus uncemented socket in hip arthroplasty. A radiostereometric study of 60 randomized hips followed for 2 years. Onsten I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct; 65(5):517–21

Cochlear implant fixation with ionomeric bone glue. Ramsden RT. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:51–3

The femoral stent. Surgical technique for a new method of cementing the femoral component in the presence of a large cortical defect. Freiberg AA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jun; 24(6):501–3

Technique for intraoperative construction of PMMA spacer in total knee revision. McMaster WC. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):178–80

Bone formation as a reaction to hydraulic hydroxyapatite thermal decomposition product used as bone cement in rabbits. Koshino T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):125–8

Effect of methylene blue on the fracture toughness of acrylic bone cement. Lewis G. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(12):1024–8

Hydroxyapatite–alumina composites and bone–bonding. Li J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):417–22

Abrasive wear of ceramic, metal, and UHMWPE bearing surfaces from third–body bone, PMMA bone cement, and titanium debris. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):213–29

Reinforcement of bone cement around prostheses by pre–coated wire coil: a finite element model study. Grosland N, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):29–36

Effect of shock wave treatment on femoral prosthesis and cement removal. Kim JK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(6):451–61

Total hip replacement: the case for noncemented femoral fixation because of age. Bourne RB, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S61–6

The case for cementing all femoral components in total hip replacement. Harris WH. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S55–60 (51 ref.)

Streptomycin–loaded bone cement in the treatment of tuberculous osteomyelitis: an adjunct to conventional therapy [see comments] [published erratum appears in Can J Surg 1995 Jun;38(3):286] Masri BA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):64–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Feb;38(1):9.

Femoral reconstruction with morcelized bone graft and cemented stem. Ling RS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec; 79(4):305–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hip revision surgery with cemented, cementless or hybrid prosthesis. Paprosky WG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec;79(4):415–7 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acetabular reconstruction with Eichler–Ring and cemented cup. Weber U, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct–Dec; 79(4):405–11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Tibial osteolysis in cementless total knee arthroplasty. A review of 25 cases treated with and without tibial component revision. Engh GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):33–43

Treatment of the infected total knee arthroplasty with insertion of another prosthesis. The effect of antibiotic–impregnated bone cement. Hanssen AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):44–55

Comparison of interface membranes obtained from failed cemented and cementless hip and knee prostheses. Horikoshi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):69–87

Cement penetration with pulsed lavage versus syringe irrigation in total knee arthroplasty. Maistrelli GL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):261–5

Noncemented revision total knee arthroplasty. Mow CS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):110–5

Cemented long–stem revision total knee arthroplasty. Murray PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):116–23

Custom–made molds that prevent cement extrusion through bone defects. Slater RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):126–30

Effect of pegs and screws on bone ingrowth in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Sumner DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):150–5

Methotrexate loaded acrylic cement in the management of skeletal metastases. Biomechanical, biological, and systemic effect. Wang HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):173–86

Cementless total knee replacement. Nine– to 11–year results and 10–year survivorship analysis. Whiteside LA. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):185–92

Osseous concentrations of gentamicin after implantation of acrylic bone cement in sheep femora. Bunetel L, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):99–105

The European Spine Society AcroMed Prize 1994. Acute thermal nerve root injury. Konno S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):299–302

Heat generation and heat protection in methylmethacrylate cementation of vertebral bodies. A cadaver study evaluating different clinical possibilities of dural protection from heat during cement curing. Toksvig–Larsen S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):15–7

Cellular proliferation and cytokine responses to polymethylmethacrylate particles in patients with a cemented total joint arthroplasty. Chadha HS, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):145–51

The role of antibiotic–loaded cement in the treatment of an infection after a hip replacement. Duncan CP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:305–13 (70 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial comparing cemented to cementless total hip replacement in 250 osteoarthritic patients: the impact on health related quality of life and cost effectiveness. Bourne RB, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994; 14:108–14

Effects of variation of cement thickness on bone and cement stress at the tip of a femoral implant. Lee IY, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:155–9

Minimal femoral cortical thickness necessary to prevent perforation by ultrasonic tools in joint revision surgery. Brooks AT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):359–62

Optimal fixation for femoral components: cemented or cementless. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun; 10(3):401–4

Long–term results of aseptic cemented Charnley revisions. Garcia–Cimbrelo E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):121–31

In vivo effect of pressurization of polymethyl methacrylate bone–cement. Biomechanical and histologic analysis. Oates KM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):373–81

Effects of fit and bonding characteristics of femoral stems on adaptive bone remodeling. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):393–400

BONE CEMENTS

Micromechanisms of fatigue crack initiation and propagation in bone cements. Bhambri SK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):233–7

Mediator interactions in macrophage/particulate bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):477–84

Effects of variation of prosthesis size on cement stress at the tip of a femoral implant. Lee IY, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1055–60

The effects of centrifugation and titanium fiber reinforcement on fatigue failure mechanisms in poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):299–307

Dynamic creep behavior of acrylic bone cement. Verdonschot N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May; 29(5):575–81

Revision hip arthroplasty with the use of cement and impaction grafting. Histological analysis of four cases. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar; 77(3):412–22

Autogenous bone grafts from the femoral head for the treatment of acetabular deficiency in primary total hip arthroplasty with cement. Long–term results. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1227–33

Failure of the cement–bone interface [letter; comment] Harris WH. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):165–6. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Jan;76(1):49–52.

Does early micromotion of femoral stem prostheses matter? 4–7–year stereoradiographic follow–up of 84 cemented prostheses. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):912–7

Cemented revision Charnley low–friction arthroplasty in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Raut VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):909–11

A comparison of the bond strengths of two different dentine–bonding agents to bone. Meechan JG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):284–7; discussion 287–8

Fit of the uncemented femoral component and the use of cement influence the strain transfer the femoral cortex. Jasty M, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):648–56

Femoral component migration in total knee arthroplasty: randomized study comparing cemented and uncemented fixation of the Miller–Galante I design. Nilsson KG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):347–56

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self–setting calcium phosphate cement. 7. Effect of biological factors on indomethacin release from the cement loaded on bovine bone. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1569–73

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using a self–setting calcium phosphate cement. 5. Drug release behavior from a heterogeneous drug–loaded cement containing an anticancer drug. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1565–8

Removal of bone cement from the femoral canal using an acoustic emission–controlled milling device. Schmidt J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 May;32(3):258–60

Cement for the femur: why not always? Jasty M. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):777–8

Posterior cervical fusion with methylmethacrylate, wire, and bone: technical note. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):259–64

[Cemented hip alloplasty. 11–13–year follow–up study of the Richards' series 2 hip prostheses] Laursen JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2– to 7–year results of cement–free and cemented joint replacement in femoral neck fractures and coxarthrosis] Runkel M, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three years experience with ionomer cement in reconstructive middle ear surgery] Ehsani B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Jul;73(7):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the primary stability of the dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis in unstable, pertrochanteric femoral fractures of osteoporotic bones by a new glass ionomer cement] Claes L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic technique for removing bone cement in total hip revision arthroplasty] Blacha J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bladder compression caused by hip prosthesis displacement] López Martí E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Early failure with Boneloc bone cement. 4/8 femoral stems loose within 3 years. Suominen S. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):13

A case of a methylmethacrylate foreign body in the bladder wall. Nonomura M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):278–80 (2 ref.)

Bioactive bone cement: the effect of amounts of glass powder and histologic changes with time. Tamura J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):551–9

Cement hypersensitivity: a cause of aseptic loosening? Haddad FS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar; 77(2):329–30

Encephalopathy with seizures after use of aluminium–containing bone cement [letter; comment] [see comments] Hantson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1633–4.

Blood coagulation and fibrinolytic activity during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using bone cement. Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):686–90

Systemic and local silver accumulation after total hip replacement using silver–impregnated bone cement. Sudmann E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):179–84

[Hemodynamic and blood gas changes during femoral neck prosthetic replacement using a cement gun] Fujimura N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irreversible cardiovascular collapse after cementing a total hip prosthesis: report of a case (letter) (see comments)] Castillo A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug; 41(4):246–7. Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):191–3. **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular changes associated with the use of acrylic bone cement (letter; comment)] Naranjo R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 May;42(5):191–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):246–7. **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Methyl methacrylate levels in the breast milk of a patient after total hip arthroplasty. Hersh J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):91–2

[Use of x–ray microanalysis and scanning electron microscopy to determine reactivity to the Weller endoprosthesis by body parts] Toborek J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro drug release of antibiotic–loaded porous hydroxyapatite cement. Tung IC. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):81–8

Polymerization kinetics, glass transition temperature and creep of acrylic bone cements. Migliaresi C, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):875–81

Reinforcement of bone cement around prostheses by pre–coated wire coil: a preliminary study. Kim JK, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):369–80

Innovations in acrylic bone cement and application equipment. Kindt–Larsen T, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring;6(1):75–83

Does vacuum mixing of bone cement affect heat generation? Analysis of four cement brands. Wang JS, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):105–8

Creep characteristics of hand– and vacuum–mixed acrylic bone cement at elevated stress levels. Norman TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):495–501

Effect of particle size of metastable calcium phosphates on mechanical strength of a novel self–setting bioactive calcium phosphate cement. Otsuka M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):25–32

STANDARDS

Effect of bone mineral particles on the porosity of bone cement. Kim YS, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):37–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Boneloc—The Christiansen experience revisited [editorial] Linder L. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):205–6

Boneloc cemented total hip prostheses. Loosening in 28/43 cases after 3–38 months. Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):215–7

Evaluation of Boneloc. Chemical and mechanical properties, and a randomized clinical study of 30 total hip arthroplasties. Thanner J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):207–14

Low polymerization temperature with Boneloc. In vivo measurements in 11 hip replacements. Wykman AG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):218–9

Current attitudes to cementing techniques in British hip surgery. Hashemi–Nejad A, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):396–400

Current attitudes to cementing techniques in British hip surgery [letter] McCaskie AW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):155–6

Bone formation under the influence of bone morphogenetic protein/self–setting apatite cement composite as a delivery system. Kamegai A, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):291–307

The results of improved cementing techniques for total hip arthroplasty in patients less than fifty years old. A ten–year follow–up study [letter; comment] Grelsamer R. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):808–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Jul;76(7):959–64.

[External cement fixation of trochanteric fractures in aged patients] Lahbabi S. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BONE CONDUCTION

Estimation of the benefit of bone–anchored hearing aids. Browning GG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov; 103(11):872–8

Lipid extracted bank bone. Bone conductive and mechanical properties. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):232–46

Ethylene oxide sterilization impairs allograft incorporation in a conduction chamber. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):259–64

Bone–anchored hearing aids in patients with sensorineural hearing loss and persistent otitis externa. Snik AF, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):31–5

Force threshold for hearing by direct bone conduction. Carlsson P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb;97(2):1124–9

Middle ear and inner ear effects on clinical bone–conduction threshold. Orchik DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May; 6(3):256–60

Extended high–frequency audiometry. Air– and bone–conduction thresholds, age and gender variations. Hallmo P, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):165–70

Objective real ear measurements of bone–conduction hearing aid performance. Laitakari K, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1995; 24(1):53–6

Influence of the thickness of the skin and subcutaneous tissue covering the mastoid on bone–conduction thresholds obtained transcutaneously versus percutaneously. Mylanus EA, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):201–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Sound pressure in the external auditory canal during bone–conduction testing. Fagelson M, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1994 Nov;5(6):379–83

Clinical applications of transcranial bone conduction attenuation in children. Vanniasegaram I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):834–6

Myringoplasty. A conventional and extended high–frequency, air– and bone–conduction audiometric study. Mair IW, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1994;23(3):205–8

[Stapes revisions: clinical findings and results] Peter B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE CYSTS

The intraosseous ganglion. A clinical–pathological report on 42 cases. Helwig U, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):14–7

Intraosseous ganglia of the foot. Murff R, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):396–401 (26 ref.)

[Unicameral cysts of the hindfoot. Diagnostic aspects and therapeutic implications] D'Angelo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):335–8 **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Oxygen scavengers in simple bone cysts. Komiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):199–206

COMPLICATIONS

It's not cricket. Saab M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1747

Compression of the common peroneal nerve by a cyst of the lateral meniscus. A case report. Edwards MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):131–3

Ganglion cyst of the proximal tibiofibular joint causing anterior compartment syndrome. A case report and anatomical study. Ward WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1561–4

Treatment of fingernail deformities secondary to ganglions of the distal interphalangeal joint. Gingrass MK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):502–5

Ganglion cyst of the shoulder with suprascapular nerve involvement. Fischer BW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul; 80(7):171–3

Carpal–tunnel syndrome with beta 2–microglobulin amyloid deposits and erosive arthropathy of the wrist and spine in a uraemic patient before chronic haemodialysis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):298–9

DIAGNOSIS

Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the scaphoid. Fealy MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):215–7

Intraosseous ganglion of the trapezoid. Brown DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):607–8

Cystic radio–lucency of carpal bones in haemodialysis patients. An early indicator of the onset of carpal tunnel syndrome. Konishiike T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):630–5

Intraosseus ganglia of the wrist. Magee TH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):517–20

Intraosseous ganglion. Tanaka H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):155–7

Calcifying solitary bone cyst: morphological aspects and differential diagnosis of sclerotic bone tumours. Amling M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):235–42

DRUG THERAPY

[Juvenile bone cysts. Relative value and therapy results of cortisone injections] Parsch K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb; 24(1):65–72 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outcome of treating solitary osseous cyst with acetate methylprednisolone injections] Konera W, et al.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Expansile subchondral degenerative bone cyst secondary to osteoarthritis. Bianchi S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):308–10

Rheumatological manifestations of lipoatrophic diabetes [letter] Coelho PC, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar; 14(2):229–30

[Solitary bone cysts. The pathogenesis, clinical picture and therapy of solitary bone cysts] Ludwig A, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(1):63–70 (20 ref.) **(Ger, Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Direct and indirect MRI findings in ganglion cysts of the common peroneal nerve. Coakley FV, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):168–9

Multifocal musculoskeletal cystic tuberculosis without systemic manifestations. Eid A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):761–4

Synovial cysts and ganglia: the value of magnetic resonance imaging. Treadwell EL. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 24(1):61–70 (126 ref.)

Calcifying solitary bone cyst: morphological aspects and differential diagnosis of sclerotic bone tumours. Amling M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):235–42

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiology rounds. Simple bone cyst. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1535, 1539–41

Cystic lesion of the second cervical vertebral body. Case report. Resnick DK, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec; 7(6):533–4; discussion 535–9

SURGERY

Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922–5

Solitary bone cyst of the cervical spine—case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 34(8):558–60

[Use of the Martin fixator for stabilization of bony fragments after resection of neoplasms] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of a bone cyst of the humerus] Giul'magomedov UG. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of reparative regeneration with demineralized bone matrix in puncture osteoplasty operations for bone cysts in children] Ivchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis of ganglion cysts. Spence LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):206–7

VETERINARY

Arthroscopic surgery for subchondral cystic lesions of the medial femoral condyle in horses: 41 cases (1988–1991). Howard RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15; 206(6):842–50

BONE CYSTS, ANEURYSMAL

Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the long finger metacarpal in a child: a case report. Borrelli J Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):800–2

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Gupta VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):428–32 (39 ref.)

[Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spinal canal] Albuquerque L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):373–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Companacci classification and result of treatment for aneurysmal bone cyst] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Total recuperation in a case of sudden total paraplegia due to an aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):464–7

Femoral head avascular necrosis associated with metaphyseal aneurysmal bone cyst. Albiñana J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):110–3

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the orbit associated with fibrous dysplasia. Lucarelli MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):440–5

Solid aneurysmal bone cyst with pathologic bone fracture. Adler CP. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):214–6

DIAGNOSIS

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the temporal bone: MR findings. Shah GV, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):763–6

Aneurysmal bone cyst: concept, controversy, clinical presentation, and imaging. Kransdorf MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):573–80 (43 ref.)

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the zygomatic arch. Page EL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):594–7

Epidural mass related to calvarial aneurysmal bone cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance demonstration. Lau KY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr; 5(2):128–30

Aneurysmal bone cyst presenting as Horner's syndrome. Cheung W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):225–7

Case report 876: Aneurysmal bone cyst of the patella. Pevny T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):664–7

[A case of cystic lesion of aneurysmal type on a metatarsus (letter)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):159 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cysts (letter)] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):641 **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmal bone cysts] Windhager R, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):57–64 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the capitate. Platt AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):8–11 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Extraosseous aneurysmal cyst [letter] Michal M. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1095–6

Total recuperation in a case of sudden total paraplegia due to an aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):464–7

Solid variant of aneurysmal bone cyst: a case report with bilateral involvement of the distal femoral metaphyses. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(5):531–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the lunate. Mankin KP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):12–5

Epidural mass related to calvarial aneurysmal bone cyst: computed tomographic and magnetic resonance demonstration. Lau KY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr; 5(2):128–30

[Aneurysmal cyst of the sacrum. Apropos of a case] Essadki O, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Removal of aneurysmal bone cyst in the area of C1, C2 and foramen magnum. Follow-up of surgical osteoplastic repair by means of 3 D CT studies 15 years later. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):111–6

The sitting position in posterior access to the cervical spine for the treatment of neoplasm. De Iure F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):77–84 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lateral retrovascular approach to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):65–75 **(Eng, Ita)**

The treatment of aneurysmal bone cyst. Marcove RC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):157–63

Combined anterior and posterior resection and spinal stabilization for aneurysmal bone cyst. Mehdian H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):123–5

Alternatives in the management of aneurysmal bone cysts of the mandible. Wiatrak BJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Mar;31(2–3):247–57

Recurrence of aneurysmal bone cyst of the fourth metatarsal. Clarke SJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 33(5):467–71 (16 ref.)

[Apropos of "Regeneration of the fibula after resection of aneurysmal bone cyst of the distal third part by an original technique" (letter)] Costa L. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):455 **(Fre)**

[Companacci classification and result of treatment for aneurysmal bone cyst] Głowacki M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of aneurysmal cyst of the ethmoid sinus] Zielnik B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The stimulation of reparative regeneration with demineralized bone matrix in puncture osteoplasty operations for bone cysts in children] Ivchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the thoracic spine: evolution after particulate embolization. Koci TM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):857–60

Aneurysmal bone cyst of the zygomatic arch. Page EL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):594–7

Aneurysmal bone cyst [letter] Saltzman EI. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):358–9

BONE DEMINERALIZATION, PATHOLOGIC

see related
OSTEOPOROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bone demineralization induced by cementless alumina-coated femoral stems. Toni A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug; 9(4):435–44

Possible limited bone loss with suppressive thyroxine therapy is unlikely to have clinical relevance. Müller CG, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):81–7

ETIOLOGY

Athletic amenorrhea and its influence on skeletal integrity. Puffer JC. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;43(5):5–6

Bone mineral density changes in the forearm after immobilization. Houde JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):199–205

[Peri-tumor mandibular demineralization] Dambrain R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of elemental content changes of bone tissue of mice during evolution under hypokinetic stress. Burkovskaya TE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:315–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone mineral disorders in children: evaluation with dual x-ray absorptiometry. Shore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):535–40

BONE DEMINERALIZATION TECHNIQUE

Demineralized bone grafts in rhinoplasty. Levine B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):222–3

[The clinical effects of human embryo demineralized bone on the periapical bone lesion in anterior and bicuspid teeth] Zhang ZL, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):220–2 **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Demineralized bone matrix (DBM) [letter; comment] Roe SC. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):176. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):386–95.

Equine demineralized bone matrix: relationship between particle size and osteoinduction [see comments] Vail TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):386–95. Comment in: Vet Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):176.

BONE DENSITY

see related
ABSORPTIOMETRY, PHOTON

Computer-assisted image processing for quantitative measurements of fractional bone area. A methodologic study. Rooryck V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr; 53(2):115–22

Ultrasound measurements of the os calcis. Side differences and prediction of bone density in 39 persons. Kolthoff N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):278–82

Ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in normal subjects and in patients with wrist fracture. Kröger H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):47–52

Bone loss from the proximal femur after arthroplasty with an isoelastic femoral stem. BMD measurements in 25 patients after 9 years. Niinimäki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):347–51

Study of lumbar spine bone mineral density in obese children. De Schepper J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):313–5

Dietary calcium, saturated fat, fiber and vitamin C as predictors of forearm cortical and trabecular bone mineral density in healthy children and adolescents. Gunnes M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):388–92

Mineral balance and whole body bone mineral content in very low-birth-weight infants. Lapillonne AA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:117–22

Precise measurement of bone mineral density in rats using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Ladizesky MG, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(1–2):30–5

Calcium intakes and bone densities of lactating women and breast-fed infants in The Gambia. Prentice A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:243–55 (79 ref.)

Risk of vertebral fractures in men: relationship to mineral density of the vertebral body. Resch A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1447–50

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with other techniques to assess bone density and value in predicting risk of spine fracture. Yamada M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1435–40

Uncritical use of bone mineral density in absorptiometry may lead to size-related artifacts in the identification of bone mineral determinants. Prentice A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):837–42

Quantitative ultrasound: a technique to target women with

low bone mass for preventive therapy. Baran DT. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27;98(2A):48S–51S (50 ref.)

Bone mass measurements and risk of fracture in Caucasian women: a review of findings from prospective studies. Cummings SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):24S–28S (26 ref.)

Identification of patients with low bone mass by single photon absorptiometry and single–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):37S–40S (15 ref.)

Can we detect women with low bone mass using clinical risk factors? Ribot C, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):52S–55S (28 ref.)

Hypoparathyroidism counteracts risk factors for osteoporosis. Touliatos JS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug; 310(2):56–60

Is tubal ligation a risk factor for low bone density and increased risk of fracture? Fox KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):101–5

Lack of influence of simple premenopausal hysterectomy on bone mass and bone metabolism. Ravn P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):891–5

Densitometric properties of long bones in dogs, as determined by use of dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1750–6

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of canine femurs with and without fracture fixation devices. Markel MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):862–6

Perspectives: applications of a biomechanical model of the endochondral ossification mechanism. Frost HM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):447–55 (132 ref.)

Femoral peak bone mass and osteoclast number in an animal model of age–related spontaneous osteopenia. Okamoto Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):21–8

Longitudinal assessment of bone mineral density in children with chronic asthma. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):143–8

Age–related hearing loss and bone mass in a population of rural women aged 60 to 85 years. Clark K, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):8–14

Bone mineral density and adipose tissue distribution in young women: relationship to smoking status. Daniel M, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):29–42

Body weight and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Grey AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):745–9 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):801.

Effect of starting age of physical activity on bone mass in the dominant arm of tennis and squash players. Kannus P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 1;123(1):27–31

Bone density and body weight in hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Krakauer JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15; 122(10):801. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):745–9.

Osteoporosis in rheumatological practice: questions to be answered. Cooper C. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):1–2 (16 ref.)

Reduced bone mineral content and normal serum osteocalcin in non–steroid–treated patients with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Polito C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar; 54(3):193–6

Bone mineral density in nonsteroid treated early rheumatoid arthritis. Shenstone BD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct; 53(10):681–4

Improved prediction of bone mineral content and density. Hannan WJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):147–9

Pairwise strength relationships of cortical and cancellous bone in human femur: an autopsy study. Alho A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):211–4

Relation between grip strength and radial bone mineral density in young athletes. Tsuji S, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):234–8

Evaluation of bone turnover and bone mass during tapering estrogen therapy: a preliminary report. Cantatore FP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):292–4

Radiographic measurement of bone mineral: reviewing dual energy x–ray absorptiometry. Sim LH, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):65–80 (88 ref.)

Progressive loss of bone in the femoral neck in elderly people: longitudinal findings from the Dubbo osteoporosis epidemiology study. Jones G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17; 309(6956):691–5

Effect of physical activity on femoral bone density in men. Need AG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1501–2

Measurement of bone density in osteoporosis [letter] Tayler EM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):263–4

Bone mineral density across the normal rat femour. Gnudi S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Mar–Apr;71(3–4):111–9

10th International Bone Densitometry Workshop. Venezia Lido, Italy, April 24–29, 1994. Abstracts. **Bone Miner** 1994 Apr;25 Suppl 2:S1–56

Age dependence of the normal/abnormal difference of bone mineral density in osteoporotic women. Bagur A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):209–18

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry for measuring total bone mineral content in the rat: study of accuracy and precision. Casez JP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):61–8

Histomorphometric and mineral density fractionation studies of lumbar vertebrae of intact and ovariectomized (OVX) monkeys [letter; comment] Jerome CP, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):275–8. Comment on: Bone Miner 1994 Feb;24(2):135–49.

Normal ranges for bone loss rates. Ross PD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):169–80

Assessment of bone density in the distal radius with computer assisted X–ray densitometry (CXD). Seo GS, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):173–82

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison between axial and appendicular skeleton findings. Asdonopoulos AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):111–2

Effects of anorexia nervosa on bone density [letter] Armstrong V. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jul;45(396):387

Lactose intolerance and bone mass in postmenopausal Italian women. Corazza GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 73(3):479–87

A comparative study of peri–prosthetic bone mineral density measurement using two different dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry systems. Cohen B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):852–5

A comparison of bone densitometry measurements of the central skeleton in post–menopausal women with and without vertebral fracture. Duboeuf F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):747–53

Ultrasound in the evaluation of osteoporosis: a comparison with bone mineral density at distal radius. Gnudi S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):476–80

Vertebral fractures in men and women: how discriminative are bone mass measurements? Stewart A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):614–20

Comparisons between three dual–energy X–ray absorptiometers used for measuring spine and femur. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):621–9

Precision and accuracy of measurements of whole–body bone mineral: comparisons between Hologic, Lunar and Norland dual–energy X–ray absorptiometers. Tothill P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1210–7

Assessment of bone mineral density in women with Marfan syndrome. Tobias JH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):516–9

Life–style, environmental and medical factors influencing peak bone mass in women. Torgerson DJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jul;34(7):620–4

Bone structure and breaking strength in laying hens housed in different husbandry systems. Fleming RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):651–62

Discrimination of total body bone mineral density measured by dexa in vertebral osteoporosis. Bagur A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):263–7

On fluoride and bone strength [letter; comment] Baylink DJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):415–8. Comment on: Calcif Tissue Int 1993 Oct;53(4):289–90.

Demonstration that bone mineral density of the lumbar spine, trochanter, and femoral neck is higher in black than in white young men. Bell NH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):11–3

Ultrasound and densitometry of the calcaneus correlate with the failure loads of cadaveric femurs. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):99–103

Ultrasound and dual X–ray absorptiometry measurement of the calcaneus: influence of region of interest location. Brooke–Wavell K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):20–4

An electron probe X–ray microanalytical study of bone mineral in osteogenesis imperfecta. Cassella JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):118–22

Phosphorus–31 in vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bone fails to diagnose osteoporosis. Confort–Gouny S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):529–32

The peak bone mass of Hawaiian, Filipino, Japanese, and white women living in Hawaii. Davis JW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):249–52

Bone histomorphometry in men with spinal osteoporosis. Delichatsios HK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):359–63

Bone density in medieval skeletons. Ekenman I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):355–8

Factors influencing short–term precision of dual X–ray bone absorptiometry (DXA) of spine and femur. Engelke K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):19–25

Bilateral comparison of femoral bone density and hip axis length from single and fan beam DXA scans. Faulkner KG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):26–31

Fixed ratio between radial cortical volume and density measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT) regardless of age and sex [letter] Fujii Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):586–8

Measurement of bone mineral density [editorial] Hassager C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–5 (41 ref.)

When should bone density measurements be repeated? He YF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):243–8

An 18–year prospective study of dietary calcium and bone mineral density in the hip. Holbrook TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):364–7

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with vertebral dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Laval–Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–8

Dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry at the lumbar spine in German men and women: a cross–sectional study. Lehmann R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):350–4

Relations between calcidiol serum levels and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with low bone density [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Nov;55(5):402] Martínez ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):253–6

Quantitative ultrasound assessment of bone in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Minisola S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):526–8

Quantitative ultrasound bone measurements: normal values and comparison with bone mineral density by dual X–ray absorptiometry. Moris M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):6–10

Densitometric study of developing vertebral bodies. Panattoni GL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):74–7

Bone mineral and body fat measurements by two absorptiometry systems: comparisons with neutron activation analysis. Pierson RN Jr, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):93–8

Differentiating between orchiectomized rats and controls using measurements of trabecular bone density: a comparison among DXA, histomorphometry, and peripheral quantitative computerized tomography. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):35–9

Effect of decalcification on bone mineral content and bending strength of feline femur. Shah KM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):78–82

Alterations of bone mineral density of the femurs in hemiplegia. Takamoto S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):259–62

Menopause–related changes in bone mineral density in Japanese women: a longitudinal study on lumbar spine and proximal femur. Tsunenari T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):5–10

Mineral concentration gradients in rat femoral diaphyses measured by X–ray microtomography. Wong FS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):62–70

Calcium and magnesium in human toenails do not reflect bone mineral density. Vecht–Hart CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):1–6

Abnormal body composition and reduced bone mass in growth hormone deficient hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):179–89

Whole body composition and regional bone mass in women with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Compston JE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):289–93

Changes in bone mass and metabolism after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):493–500

Effect of age on bone density and bone turnover in men. Wishart JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):141–6

Bone mineral density changes in distracted callus stimulated by pulsed direct electrical current. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):247–52

Periprosthetic bone mineral density after Mueller and Zweymueller total hip arthroplasties. Korovessis P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):214–21

Bone mineral content in nephrotic children on long–term, alternate–day prednisone therapy [see comments] Polito C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):234–6. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 May;34(5):237–40.

Clinical use of bone densitometry in children: are we ready yet? [editorial; comment] Ponder SW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):237–40. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 May;34(5):234–6.

Bone mass in Zaireans: radiogrammetric determination. Kabeya JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):87–92

In–vivo investigation of material quality of bone tissue by measuring apparent phalangeal ultrasound transmission velocity. Kann P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):26–34

Comparison of the bone mineral content of the lower limbs in men with ischaemic atherosclerotic disease. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):611–4

Bone mineral density of the spine and the hip measured with dual energy X–ray absorptiometry: normal range and fracture threshold for western European (Belgian) postmenopausal females. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):68–75

Long–term performance in vitro and in vivo of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Reginster JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):180–6

Comparison between metacarpal bone measurements by computarized radiogrammetry and total body DEXA in normal and osteoporotic women. Rico H, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):593–7

A comparison of bone mineral density between Caucasian, Asian and Afro–Caribbean women. Tobias JH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):587–91

Long–term bone loss after renal transplantation: comparison of immunosuppressive regimens. McIntyre HD, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Feb;9(1):20–4

Bone mass and long–term monophasic oral contraceptive treatment in young women. Polatti F, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):221–4

Radiophosphate imaging and bone densitometry in renal osteodystrophy. Rosenthall L. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Nov;2(6):956–61 (26 ref.)

Bone loss and bone turnover in diabetes. Krakauer JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):775–82

Effects of exercise and amenorrhea on bone mineral density in teenage runners. Okano H, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):271–6

Effect of degenerative spinal and aortic calcification on bone density measurements in post-menopausal women: links between osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease? Banks LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):813–7

Bone mineral density and its relationship to skin colour in Caucasian females. May H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):85–9

Assessment of a modified household food weighing method in a study of bone health in China. Hu JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):442–52

Bone turnover and bone mineral density in young adult patients with panhypopituitarism before and after long-term growth hormone therapy. Balducci R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):42–6

Reduced bone mineral density in adults with growth hormone (GH) deficiency: increased bone turnover during 12 months of GH substitution therapy. Degerblad M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):180–8

Correlations between bone mineral density, insulin-like growth factor I and auxological variables. Moreira-Andrés MN, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):573–9

Bone mineral density in middle-aged women with Turner's syndrome. Sylvén L, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):47–52

Anteroposterior versus lateral bone mineral density of spine assessed by dual X-ray absorptiometry. Del Rio L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):407–12

A correlative study of ultrasound calcaneal and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry bone measurements of the lumbar spine and femur in 1000 women. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):402–6

Bone mass measurements around menopause and prevention of osteoporotic fractures. Ringa V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):205–13 (82 ref.)

Bone mineralisation in type 1 glycogen storage disease. Lee PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):483–7

Total body mineral mass measured with dual photon absorptiometry in healthy children. Proesmans W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):807–12

Spinal bone mineral density changes following halo vest immobilization for cervical trauma. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):206–8

Depot leuprolide acetate versus danazol for treatment of pelvic endometriosis: changes in vertebral bone mass and serum estradiol and calcitonin. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1177–83

Metabolic bone assessment in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Abitbol V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):417–22

Determinants of bone density in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Bernstein CN. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1607–9. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1031–9.

Bone mass and metabolism in patients with celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):122–8

Low bone mineral density in Crohn's disease, but not in ulcerative colitis, at diagnosis [see comments] Ghosh S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1031–9. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1607–9.

Osteoporosis workup: evaluating bone loss and risk of fractures. Murray C, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):41–6, 53; quiz 54–5

Alcohol consumption and bone mineral density in older men. May H, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):152–8

A controlled study of bone mineral density in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Silvennoinen JA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):71–6

Bone mineral density in children and adolescents with juvenile diabetes: selective measurement of bone mineral density of trabecular and cortical bone using peripheral quantitative computed tomography. Lettgen B, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):173–5

Lumbar and femoral bone density in perimenopausal women with irregular cycles. Perrone G, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):120–5

Overview of the clinical usefulness of bone mineral measurements in the prevention of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Rozenberg S, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):12–24 (75 ref.)

Bone mineral assessment by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in patients with coxarthrosis. Masuhara K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):215–9

Association between anthropometric measures and spinal bone mineral density. Ito M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):812–6

Magnetic resonance bone densitometry. Comparison of different methods based on susceptibility. Schick F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):254–65

Our experience with dual energy X-ray absorptiometry (DEXA) and the Wisconsin Hip. Checovich MM, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:62–5

Elevated plasma levels of interleukin-6 in postmenopausal women do not correlate with bone density. Kania DM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):236–9

Static and fatigue failure properties of thoracic and lumbar vertebral bodies and their relation to regional density. McCubbrey DA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):891–9

Bending strength of the femur in relation to non-invasive bone mineral assessment. Strømsøe K, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):857–61

Correlations between orthogonal mechanical properties and density of trabecular bone: use of different densitometric measures. Keyak JH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1329–36

Accuracy of DEXA measurement of bone mineral density after total hip arthroplasty. Cohen B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):479–83

Bone mineral density at distal tibia using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry in normal women and in patients with vertebral osteoporosis or primary hyperparathyroidism. Casez JP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1851–7

Consequences of childhood-onset growth hormone deficiency for adult bone mass. de Boer H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1319–26

Automated evaluation of hip axis length for predicting hip fracture. Faulkner KG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1065–70

Comparison of four methods for cross-calibrating dual-energy X-ray absorptiometers to eliminate systematic errors when upgrading equipment. Finkelstein JS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1945–52

Trochanteric bone mineral density is associated with type of hip fracture in the elderly. Greenspan SL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1889–94

Ultrasound velocity, through bone predicts incident vertebral deformity. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):341–5

The diagnosis of osteoporosis. Kanis JA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1137–41

Reference data for bone mass, calciotropic hormones, and biochemical markers of bone remodeling in older (55–75) postmenopausal white and black women. Kleerekoper M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1267–76

Do variations in hip geometry explain differences in hip fracture risk between Japanese and white Americans? Nakamura T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1071–6

Weight-bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [see comments] Welten DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1089–96. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Jan;10(1):172–3.

Geometric structure of the femoral neck measured using dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 1995 Mar;10(3):510] Yoshikawa T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1053–64

Bone mineral density and body composition in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cameron FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2238–43

Attenuation of postmenopausal high turnover bone loss in patients with hypoparathyroidism. Fujiyama K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2135–8

Body weight versus body fat distribution, adiposity, and frame size as predictors of bone density. Glauber HS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1118–23

Bone mass, the mechanostat, and ethnic differences [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2289–90. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2291–7.

Associations of body fat distribution, circulating sex hormones, and bone density in postmenopausal women. Heiss CJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1591–6

Genetic influences on bone density: physiological correlates of vitamin D receptor gene alleles in premenopausal women. Howard G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2800–5

Bones of contention: the problem of mild hyperparathyroidism [editorial; comment] Marcus R. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):720–2. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):729–34.

Effects of estrogen exposure and reproductive factors on bone mineral density and osteoporotic fractures. Nguyen TV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2709–14

Effect of heavy alcohol intake in the absence of liver disease on bone mass in black and white men. Odvina CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2499–503

Regular exercise dissociates fat mass and bone density in premenopausal women [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3.

Longitudinal measurements of bone density and biochemical indices in untreated primary hyperparathyroidism. Silverberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):723–8

Increased bone mineral density after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism [see comments] Silverberg SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):729–34 . Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Mar;80(3):720–2.

Body composition and skeletal density—mechanical loading or something more? [editorial; comment] Slemenda CW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1761–3. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jun;80(6):1764–8.

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210–6

Greater secretion of growth hormone in black than in white men: possible factor in greater bone mineral density—a clinical research center study [see comments] Wright NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2291–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2289–90.

Fractures and low axial bone density in perimenopausal women. Honkanen R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 48(7):881–8

Vertebral size in elderly women with osteoporosis. Mechanical implications and relationship to fractures. Gilsanz V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2332–7

Bone mineral density in relation to polymorphism at the vitamin D receptor gene locus. Hustmyer FG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2130–4

Significance of QCT bone mineral density and its standard deviation as parameters to evaluate osteoporosis. Engelke K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):111–6

Biomechanical analysis of bone mineral density, insertion technique, screw torque, and holding strength of anterior cervical plate screws. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–9

Usefulness of dual energy X-ray absorptiometry for body composition measurement in adult dogs. Toll PW, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2601S–2603S

Effects of retained diaphyseal plates on forearm bone density and grip strength. Lindsey RW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):462–7

Effects of dairy products on bone and body composition in pubertal girls. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):551–6

Mineral homeostasis and bone mass at diagnosis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Halton JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):557–64

Long-term reduction in bone mass after severe burn injury in children. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):252–6

Low bone mineral content and high serum osteocalcin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in summer- versus winter-born newborn infants: an early fetal effect? Namgung R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):220–7

Appendicular bone mass and osteoarthritis of the hands in women: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1532–6

Osteoarthritis and bone mass [editorial] Lane NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1393–6

Bone density and osteoarthritis. Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:98–100

Strength of anterior vertebral screw fixation in relationship to bone mineral density. Lim TH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):121–5

Gradient of mineral contents of vertebral column with special reference to intervertebral discs. Tohno Y, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;69(6):734–41

Vitamin D receptor gene polymorphism and bone mineral density in healthy Japanese women [letter] Yamagata Z, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1027

Bone densitometry and histomorphometry in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Demeter J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 14 Suppl 1:73–7

Long-term consequences of surgical treatment of peptic ulcer. Włodarczyk A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 26(1):13–6

Hormone replacement therapy in perimenopausal women with a low dose oral contraceptive preparation: effects on bone mineral density and metabolism. Gambacciani M, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):125–31

A longitudinal study of the perimenopausal transition: altered profiles of steroid and pituitary hormones, SHBG and bone mineral density. Rannevik G, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb; 21(2):103–13

Clinical significance of heterogeneity of vertebral mineral density. Rozenberg S, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb; 21(2):147–51

The effect of gynecological risk factors on lumbar and femoral bone mineral density in peri- and postmenopausal women. Tuppurainen M, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb; 21(2):137–45

Limited value of ultrasound measured skin thickness in predicting bone mineral density in peri- and postmenopausal women. Varila E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):45–9

Regional differences in bone density of young men involved in different exercises. Hamdy RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Jul;26(7):884–8

Factors in daily physical activity related to calcaneal mineral density in men. Hutchinson TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):745–50

Bone mineral density and dietary intake of female college gymnasts. Kirchner EM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):543–9

Bone mineral density in mature, premenopausal ultramarathon runners. Micklesfield LK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):688–96

Evaluation of body composition by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry and two different software packages. Van Loan MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr; 27(4):587–91

Ultrasound bone velocity and metacarpal radiogrametry in hemodialyzed patients. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):103–6

Total and regional bone mineral content in primary hyperparathyroidism: sex differences. Rico H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):112–6

Measurement of calcaneus bone mineral density using the osteoanalyzer model SPXHA 110 in patients receiving hemodialysis [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;

68(1):153–4
Bone mineral density in healthy Dutch women: spine and hip measurements using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Erdtsieck RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov; 45(5):198–205
High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency and reduced bone mass in multiple sclerosis. Nieves J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1687–92
Normal data for lumbar spine bone mineral content in healthy elderly Chinese: influences of sex, age, obesity and ethnicity. Kao CH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Nov; 15(11):916–20
The impact of degenerative spinal changes on the correlation of peripheral and axial bone density. Schneider P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):138–43
Bone mineral loss during lactation and recovery after weaning. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):26–32
A prospective study of bone density and pregnancy after an extended period of lactation with bone loss. Sowers M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):285–9
Osteoporosis: monitoring techniques and alternate therapies. Calcitonin, fluoride, bisphosphonates, vitamin D. Baran DT. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun;21(2):321–35 (63 ref.)
Bone mineral content of the spine and proximal femur in female patients with hip fracture. Soghikian GW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):917–21
Evaluation of therapeutic efficacy in osteoporosis. Adami S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):75–8 (28 ref.)
Quality assurance for bone densitometry research studies [letter; comment] Bassett CA. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep; 4(5):283. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1993 Sep;3(5):227–35.
Early postmenopausal diminution of forearm and spinal bone mineral density: a cross-sectional study. Bjarnason K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):35–8
Forearm BMD as measured by peripheral quantitative computed tomography (pQCT) in a German reference population. Butz S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul; 4(4):179–84
Do Australian women have greater spinal bone density than North American women? Flicker L, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):63–5
Relative contribution of vertebral body and posterior arch in female and male lumbar spine peak bone mass. Fournier PE, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):264–72
Determinants of bone mass in the Chinese old–old population. Ho SC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):161–6
Different rates of forearm bone loss in healthy women with early or late menopause. Luisetto G, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):54–62
Lunar's response to Dr Bassett's letter [letter] Mazess RB. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):284
Heel ultrasound in women after long-term ERT compared with bone densities in the forearm, spine and hip. Naessén T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):205–10
Bone mineral density predicts non-spine fractures in very elderly women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):325–31
Specific evaluation of localized bone mass and bone loss in the rat using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry subregional analysis. Pastoureau P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):143–9
Better discrimination of hip fracture using bone density, geometry and architecture. Peacock M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):167–73
Volumetric bone density of the lumbar spine is related to fat mass but not lean mass in normal postmenopausal women. Reid IR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):362–7
Precision and accuracy of in vivo bone mineral measurement in rats using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Rozenberg S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):47–53
Longitudinal measurement of regional and whole body bone mass in young healthy adults. Sloman DO, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):185–90
Spine deformity index in osteoporotic women: relations to forearm and vertebral bone mineral measurements and to iliac crest ash density. Søgaard CH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):211–9
Hologic's response to Dr Bassett's letter [letter] Steiger P. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):283–4
Calcaneal ultrasonic measurements discriminate hip fracture independently of bone mass. Turner CH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):130–5
Walking at work and bone mineral density of premenopausal women. Uusi-Rasi K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov; 4(6):336–40
Ultrasound bone densitometry of the os calcis in Japanese women. Yamazaki K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul; 4(4):220–5
Bone densitometric profile among young adults in Puerto Rico: morphometric and SPA results. Hernández DI, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec;13(4):241–6
Bone mineral density in adolescents. Kreipe RE. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):308–15
Osteoporosis as a pediatric problem. Carrié Fässler AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):811–24 (94 ref.)
Bone mineral deficiency as the main factor of dolichocephalic head flattening in very-low-birth-weight infants. Pohlandt F. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):701–3
Factors affecting the in vivo precision of broad-band ultrasonic attenuation. Evans WD, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):137–51
Bone density measurement in osteogenesis imperfecta may well be important [letter; comment] Paterson CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):124. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Jun;70(824):463–4.
Cigarette smoking and bone mineral density in older men. May H, et al. **QJM** 1994 Oct;87(10):625–30
A fundamental study of a computed X-ray densitometry system for bone mineral measurement in the second metacarpal bone. Sanada T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):143–6
Trabecular texture analysis of CT images in the relationship with spinal fracture. Ito M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):55–9
Bone mineral disorders in children: evaluation with dual x-ray absorptiometry. Shore RM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):535–40
Adult-onset idiopathic phosphate diabetes. II. Time-course of clinical, laboratory test, and bone mineral density abnormalities under combined phosphate and calcitriol therapy. Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar; 62(3):183–8
Bone tissue in rheumatoid arthritis (1). Bone mineral density and fracture risk. Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):197–204 (36 ref.)
A new anatomic index based on current knowledge for calculating the cumulative percentage of pagetic bone per subject and other parameters. Rénier JC, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):355–8
Bone mass in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rishaug U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):257–62
Measurement of regional bone mass in normals and in osteoporotics. Ancher Sørensen H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:42–6 (30 ref.)
Effect of maxillary edentulousness on mandibular residual ridges. Klemetti E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct; 102(5):309–12
Long-distance running alters bone anthropometry, elemental composition and mineral density of young dogs. Puustjärvi K, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Feb;5(1):17–23
Relative value of femoral and lumbar bone mineral density assessments in patients with ankylosing spondylitis. Singh A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):939–43
Prediction of bone graft strength using dual-energy radiographic absorptiometry. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2358–62; discussion 2362–3
Stiffening effects of cortical bone on vertebral cancellous bone in situ. Bryce R, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1; 20(9):999–1003
Effects of bone mineral density on pedicle screw fixation. Halvorson TL, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2415–20
Change in bone mineral density in patients with hyperthyroidism after attainment of euthyroidism by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry [see comments] Wakasugi M, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):179–82. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):143–4.
Calcaneus and vertebrae bone mineral density values and fracture threshold. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):333–41
Missing impact of cyclosporine on osteoporosis in renal transplant recipients. Grotz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2652–3
Study of bone mineral density after cardiac transplantation. Rozenberg S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1692–3
Factors involved in the loss of bone mineral density after renal transplantation. Torregrosa JV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2224–5
Factors influencing vertebral bone density after renal transplantation. Wolpaw T, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15;58(11):1186–9
Calcium/phosphate/vitamin D homeostasis and bone mass in patients after gastrectomy, vagotomy, and cholecystectomy. Marcinowska-Suchowierska EB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):597–601; discussion 601–2
[A clinical analysis on the variance of bone density in patients with cirrhosis] Zhang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes in bone mineral content in kidney deficiency] Cai XJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;14(3):154–5, 133 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Local blood circulation and bone mineral content in the bones of rats: the effect of castration, estradiol and testosterone in male and female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats: comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The osteoporosis profile (letter)] Christiansen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2866–8 **(Dan)**
[Bone metabolism in female runners. Menstruation disorders are frequent among long-distance runners, but the bone mass is not influenced, with the exception of runners with amenorrhea] Hetland ML, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The osteoporosis profile—one more time (letter)] Rødbro P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17;157(16):2330–2 **(Dan)**
[Practical significance of bone density measurement in osteoporosis] Dequeker J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2640–5 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Judge and bones] Netelenbos JC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1994 Dec;25(6):229–30 **(Dut)**
[Value and clinical indications of bone mass measurements determined by dual-photon X-ray absorptiometry. Report of the G.R.I.O. Scientific Committee] **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):45–58 (182 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of vertebral bone mass in anorexia nervosa] Brue T, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peak bone mass: facts and uncertainties] Bonjour JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):460–8 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Why, when, how to evaluate bone density?] Limouzin-Lamothe MA. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):241–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of bone density of the calcaneum using ultrasound attenuation in menopausal women] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value and clinical indications of measurements of the bone mass using X-ray dual-photon absorptiometry] **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):441–55 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value and clinical indications of measurements of bone density using X-ray dual-photon absorptiometry. Report of the Comité Scientifique du Groupe dr Recherche et d'Information sur les Ostéoporoses (GRIO)] **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jul–Sep;61(7–8 Pt 2):69S–86S (182 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Severity and reversibility of axial bone loss in primary hyperthyroidism: postoperative densitometric follow-up of 10 patients] Jalby J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar; 61(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone architecture and mechanical resistance] Marcelli C. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):37–43 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Measurement of bone density in the wrist using X-ray absorptiometry: comparison with measurements of other sites] Rey P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone mineral density of the femoral neck, a cross-sectional study of normal values in 827 French women aged 36 to 86 years] Tsouderos Y, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone densitometry: principles and indications] Chaabane M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):402–5 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Milk consumption and bone mineral content (letter)] Frank M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):896 **(Ger)**
[Measuring bone density—applications, critique, consequences] Winter EF. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr; 57(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral quantitative computer tomography compared with other bone density measurements (editorial)] Schneider P. **Naklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):3–5 **(Ger)**
[Evidence of fluoride-induced effects on the calcaneus by measurements of broadband ultrasound attenuation (BUA)] Resch A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoporosis screening—indications for bone densitometry] Pfister J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Aug 30; 83(35):969–74 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenesis of postmenopausal osteoporosis] Ringe JD. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcium and bone mass at different periods of life] Acca M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The 1994 SIRM Prize. L'Associazione Italiana di Radiologia Medica. The winning research project. Advanced methods for assessing mineral density and bone architecture] Zucconi F. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):716–20 **(Ita)**
[Changes in bone mineral density of lumbar vertebrae during a six-month interval in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between serum biochemical measurements and spinal bone mineral density in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of bone mineralization of hemodialyzed patients with SPA and DPA—different effect of PTX with the site] Kobashi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone mineral density of the lumbar spine and its relation to biological and lifestyle factors in middle-aged and aged Japanese women (Part 1). Relationship of age and menopause to bone mineral density of the lumbar spine measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry] Kajita E, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;49(3):674–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of bone marrow fat on the determination of bone mineral content by QCT] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):886–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimated bone mineral content in the os calcis by single energy X-ray absorptiometry] Aoyama T.

Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1995 Jun;62(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relation of fingernail mineral concentrations to bone mineral density in elderly Japanese women] Karita K, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Aug;41(8):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the association between risk factors for osteoporosis and bone mineral density] Miyamura T, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Dec;41(12):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiological study on osteoporosis using ultrasound bone densitometry] Nakamura M, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Dec;41(12):1152–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Appropriateness and limitations of bone mineral measurements by DXA (dual energy x-ray absorptiometry) in the elderly—comparison with x-ray findings] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jun;42(6):385–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Precision and measurement errors in bone mineral density by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry in mass health examination] Suzuki T, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1994 Oct;41(10):997–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone mineral content in patients with bronchial asthma] Nishimura Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;33(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry] Ichimura S, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Sep;52(9):2329–34 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone mineral quantifying of methods in hyperparathyroidism] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):885–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Imaging and bone mineral measurement in osteoporosis; characteristics and limitations] Morita R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2312–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical application of quantitative computed tomography to osteoporosis and it's related disorders] Narushima M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2335–43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Photodensitometry: microdensitometry (MD): digital image processing method (DIP)] Ohama K, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Sep;52(9):2317–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed X-ray densitometry] Yamamoto I, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1994 Sep;52(9):2323–8 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of osteopenia in elderly diabetic patients] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcitonin physiologically regulates the postmenopausal bone loss and possibly inhibits the bone loss in fast losers] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;46(10):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Time course changes in bone metabolic markers after menopause—a cross-sectional study] Kato T, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;47(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation of bone mineral density with lumbago and vertebral fracture in climacteric women] Makita K.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;47(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of bone mineral density measurement of premenopausal women] Tojo Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;47(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Assessment of osteoporosis in the local population by means of a portable dual energy X-ray absorptiometry unit] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):903–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the relationship between hormonal cytology and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women] Yasuda M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone mineral measurement of the calcaneus by single X-ray absorptiometry] Katagiri H.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;68(12):1044–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of total body and leg bone mineral densities by dual energy X-ray absorptiometry in severely handicapped children and adults] Uematsu J, et al.
No To Hattatsu 1995 May;27(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical use of bone mineral measurements] Halse J, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Sep 30;114(23):2706 **(Nor)**
[The relationship of radiologic bone structure image to mineral content and morphometric parameters of trabecular bone] Czerwiński E, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(4–6):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mineral changes occurring with age in the intervertebral disks of L4–L5 vertebrae] Niedźwiedzki T, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of densitometry in diagnosis of osteoporosis] Pluskiewicz W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(9):406–9 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Role of absorptiometry in the evaluation of bone tissue status in women with primary hyperprolactinemia] Baidak MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of the bone tissue in women of reproductive age at different periods after ovariectomy] Iureneva SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current methods and equipment in densitometry of the bone tissue] Egorov VV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):30–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Digital bone densitometry] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indicators of bone mineral density in persons who had participated in cleaning-up operations after the Chernobyl AES accident] Kharchenko VP, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):38–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increasing bone density in myeloma patients after the administration of clodronate. Adam Z, et al.
Acta Med Austriaca 1995;22(1–2):9–12
Changes in body composition and bone density after discontinuation of growth hormone therapy in adolescence: an interim report. Ogle GD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:3–7; discussion 8
Calcium requirements of lactating Gambian mothers: effects of a calcium supplement on breast-milk calcium concentration, maternal bone mineral content, and urinary calcium excretion. Prentice A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):58–67
Alcohol intake and bone mineral density in elderly men and women. The Framingham Study. Felson DT, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1995 Sep 1;142(5):485–92
Alendronate treatment of the postmenopausal osteoporotic woman: effect of multiple dosages on bone mass and bone remodeling. Chesnut CH 3rd, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):144–52
Interpreting trials of bone-active agents [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5.
A double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-finding trial of intermittent nasal salmon calcitonin for prevention of postmenopausal lumbar spine bone loss. Reginster JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):452–8
Long-term effects of calcium supplementation on bone loss and fractures in postmenopausal women: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Reid IR, et al.
Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30.
Cyclical etidronate reverses bone loss of the spine and proximal femur in patients with established corticosteroid-induced osteoporosis [see comments] Struys A, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):235–42. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Sep;99(3):233–4.
Combined therapy with estrogen and etidronate has an additive effect on bone mineral density in the hip and vertebrae: four-year randomized study. Wimalawansa SJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):36–42
Nafarelin therapy in endometriosis: long-term effects on bone mineral density. Orwoll ES, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1221–5
Effect of pamidronate on the mechanical properties of canine bone. Grynpas MD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S49–51
Bone metabolism and mineralisation after cytotoxic chemotherapy including ifosfamide. de Schepper J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):346–8
Effect of tamoxifen on lumbar spine bone mineral density in postmenopausal women after 5 years. Love RR, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1994 Nov 28;154(22):2585–8
Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone mass in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with and without steroids. Hall GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1499–505
Prednisone treatment of elderly-onset rheumatoid arthritis. Disease activity and bone mass in comparison with chloroquine treatment. van Schaardenburg D, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1995 Mar;38(3):334–42
Trabecular bone in long-term depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate users. Virutamasen P, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;20(3):269–74
Histomorphological confirmation of the preventive effect of beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc on bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Kishi S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jun;17(6):862–5
The effect of systemically administered rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 complex on cortical bone strength and structure in ovariectomized rats. Bagi C, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):559–65
Systemic administration of rhIGF-I or rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 increases cortical bone and lean body mass in ovariectomized rats. Bagi CM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):263S–269S
Response of cortical bone to antiresorptive agents and parathyroid hormone in aged ovariectomized rats. Baumann BD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):247–53
The effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonists on iliac crest cancellous bone structure in women with endometriosis. Compston JE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):261–7
Different effects of cyclosporin A on bone remodeling in young and adult rats. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):271S–275S
Effects of exogenous growth hormone on bone mineralization and remodeling and on plasma calcitriol in intact pigs. Denis I, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):419–24
Effects of large doses of olpadronate (dimethyl-pamidronate) on mineral density, cross-sectional architecture, and mechanical properties of rat femurs. Ferretti JL, et al.
Bone 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):285S–293S
Decreased bone turnover in oral contraceptive users. Garnero P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):499–503
Anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone is not modified by supplementation with insulinlike growth factor I (IGF-I) or growth hormone in aged female rats fed an energy-restricted or ad libitum diet. Gunness M, et al.
Bone 1995 Feb;16(2):199–207
Calcium supplementation and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women using estrogen replacement therapy. Haines CJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):529–31
Bone mineral density in asthmatic women on high-dose inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Herrala J, et al.
Bone 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):621–3
PTH has a more pronounced effect on vertebral bone mass and biomechanical competence than antiresorptive agents (estrogen and bisphosphonate)—assessed in sexually mature, ovariectomized rats. Mosekilde L, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):401–8
The anabolic effects of parathyroid hormone on cortical bone mass, dimensions and strength—assessed in a sexually mature, ovariectomized rat model. Mosekilde L, et al.
Bone 1995 Feb;16(2):223–30
Strontium alters the complexed acidic phospholipid content of mineralizing tissues. Neufeld EB, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):425–30
Calcium and vitamin D enriched diets increase and preserve vertebral mineral content in aging laboratory rats. Schapira D, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):575–82
Effects of fluoride on rat vertebral body biomechanical competence and bone mass. Søgaard CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):163–9
Marked decrease in trabecular bone quality after five years of sodium fluoride therapy—assessed by biomechanical testing of iliac crest bone biopsies in osteoporotic patients. Søgaard CH, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):393–9
Comparison of the effects of intermittent and continuous administration of human parathyroid hormone(1–34) on rat bone. Uzawa T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):477–84
Parathyroid hormone restores bone mass and enhances osteoblast insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Watson P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):357–65
Effect of slow-release sodium fluoride on cancellous bone histology and connectivity in osteoporosis. Zerwekh JE, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):691–9
The effect of fluoridated drinking water on axial bone mineral density—a population-based study. Kröger H, et al.
Bone Miner 1994 Oct;27(1):33–41
Increase in bone mass of older postmenopausal women with low mineral bone density after one year of percutaneous oestradiol implants. Holland EF, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Mar;102(3):238–42
The dose-response of percutaneous oestradiol implants on the skeletons of postmenopausal women. Studd JW, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Sep;101(9):787–91
Effects of anti-epileptic drug therapy on bone mineral density in ambulatory epileptic children. Chung S, et al.
Brain Dev 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):382–5
Treatment of ovariectomized rats with the complex of rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 increases cortical and cancellous bone mass and improves structure in the femoral neck. Bagi CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):40–6
Effects on bone mineral density of 12-month goserelin treatment in over 40-year-old women with uterine myomas. Bianchi S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):78–80
Ipriflavone improves bone density and biomechanical properties of adult male rat bones. Civitelli R, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1995 Mar;56(3):215–9
Influence of age on effects of endogenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on calcium absorption in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):330–4
Recovery from pamidronate (APD): a two-year study in the dog. Grynpas MD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct; 55(4):288–94
Promethazine inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):68–70
Elongation of the side chain of analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 prevents osteopenia in a rat model. Harada M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar; 56(3):220–6
Persistent bone-sparing effect of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist: a hypothesis on the role of IL-1 in ovariectomy-induced bone loss. Kimble RB, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Oct;55(4):260–5
A longitudinal assessment of bone loss in women with levothyroxine-suppressed benign thyroid disease and thyroid cancer. McDermott MT, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):521–5
Estimation of the effect of salmon calcitonin in established osteoporosis by biochemical bone markers. Nielsen NM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):8–11
Effect of intranasal salmon calcitonin therapy on bone mass and bone turnover in early postmenopausal women: a dose-response study. Overgaard K. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):82–6
Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss by rectal calcitonin. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):539–42

Total and regional bone mineral content and fracture rate in postmenopausal osteoporosis treated with salmon calcitonin: a prospective study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):181–5

Subregion analysis of the rat femur: a sensitive indicator of changes in bone density following treatment with thyroid hormone or bisphosphonates. Rosen HN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):173–5

Chronic intramedullary infusion of interleukin–1 alpha increases bone mineral content in rats. Takada M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):103–8

Calcitonin and bisphosphonates treatment in bone loss after liver transplantation. Valero MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):15–9

Restoration of severely depleted femoral trabecular bone in ovariectomized rats by parathyroid hormone–(1–34). Whitfield JF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):227–31

Differential effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in the femoral tissues of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):363–7

Inhaled corticosteroids and bone density [letter; comment] Takahashi PY, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1477. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1722–7.

The effects of prolonged growth hormone replacement on bone metabolism and bone mineral density in hypopituitary adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):249–54

Oral progestogen–only contraception may protect against loss of bone mass in breast–feeding women. Caird LE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):739–45

Bone mineral density in thyroxine treated females with or without a previous history of thyrotoxicosis. Franklyn J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):425–32

Bone mineral density and metabolism in premenopausal women taking L–thyroxine replacement therapy. Garton M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Dec;41(6):747–55

Effect of treatment on established osteoporosis in young women with amenorrhoea. Gulekli B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):275–81

Effect of growth hormone replacement on bone mass in adults with adult onset growth hormone deficiency. Holmes SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun; 42(6):627–33

Comparison of changes in bone mineral in idiopathic and secondary osteoporosis following therapy with cyclical disodium etidronate and high dose calcium supplementation. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):245–50

Clinical experience with etidronate in osteoporosis. Ryan PJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):455–8

Bone density and mineral metabolism in thyroidectomized patients treated with long–term L–thyroxine. Giannini S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):593–7

Methylene blue inhibits the stimulation of bone mass by high doses of estradiol in male rats. Broulik PD, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):141–4

Bone density is normal in male rats treated with finasteride. Rosen HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1381–7

Effects of boron supplementation on bone mineral density and dietary, blood, and urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and boron in female athletes. Meacham SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:79–82

The effect of three hormone replacement regimens on bone density in the aged ovariectomized rat. Vanin CM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):643–51

Bone disease in primary biliary cirrhosis: does ursodeoxycholic acid make a difference? Lindor KD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):389–92

Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high–dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

Estrogen–progestogen replacement therapy in postmenopausal women—is 1 mg estradiolvalerate sufficient to maintain axial trabecular bone density? Dören M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May;32(5):254–8

Effect of hormone replacement therapy on bone and lipid metabolism in women oophorectomized for the treatment of gynecologic malignancies. Yasuda M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):151–6

Effects of long–term use of high–dose inhaled steroids on bone density and calcium metabolism. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):796–803

Bone mineral density and the risk of fracture in patients receiving long–term inhaled steroid therapy for asthma. Toogood JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):157–66

Dietary sodium and bone mineral density: results of a 16–year follow–up study. Greendale GA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1050–5

Effect of excess dietary salt on calcium metabolism and bone mineral in a spaceflight rat model. Navidi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):70–5

Decreased bone density in inflammatory bowel disease is related to corticosteroid use and not disease diagnosis. Bernstein CN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):250–6

Effects of tiludronate on bone loss in paraplegic patients. Chappard D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):112–8

Oral 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D administration in osteoporotic women: effects of estrogen therapy. Cosman F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):594–600

Long–term effect of calcium supplementation on bone loss in perimenopausal women. Elders PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):963–70

Cyclical clodronate is effective in preventing postmenopausal bone loss: a comparative study with transcutaneous hormone replacement therapy. Filipponi P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):697–703

Abnormal bone mineralization after fluoride treatment in osteoporosis: a small–angle x–ray–scattering study. Fratzl P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1541–9

Effect of parathyroid hormone–related peptide supplementation of soy protein formulas in the neonatal pig model. Hillman LS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1047–52

Prostaglandin E2 administration prevents bone loss induced by orchidectomy in rats. Li M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):66–73

Correlates of bone mineral density in the postmenopausal estrogen/progestin interventions trial. Marcus R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1467–76

Effects of tiludronate on bone mass, structure, and turnover at the epiphyseal, primary, and secondary spongiosa in the proximal tibia of growing rats after sciatic neurectomy. Murakami H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1355–64

Rapamycin: a bone sparing immunosuppressant? Romero DF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):760–8

Long–term effects of a treatment course with oral alendronate of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Rossini M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1833–7

Effect of growth hormone on bone: bone mineral density, trabecular bone volume, and alkaline phosphatase improve or are restored in the dwarf rat treated with growth hormone. Wright NM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):127–31

Estrogen action on the bone mass of postmenopausal women is dependent on body mass and initial bone density. Armamento–Villareal R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):776–82

The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):898–904

Systemic administration of transforming growth factor–beta 2 prevents the impaired bone formation and osteopenia induced by unloading in rats. Machwate M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1245–53

Parathyroid hormone increases the concentration of insulin–like growth factor–I and transforming growth factor beta 1 in rat bone. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):767–74

Cyclosporin A increases the biochemical markers of bone remodeling in primary biliary cirrhosis. Guañabens N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):24–8

Relation between calcium intake, grip strength and bone mineral density in the forearms of girls aged 13 and 15. Kristinsson JO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):385–90

Long–term growth hormone treatment in children with renal hypophosphatemic rickets: effects on growth, mineral metabolism, and bone density. Saggese G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):395–402

Effect of carbamazepine and valproate on bone mineral density. Sheth RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):256–62

Leuprolide acetate depot for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas. Changes in bone density, uterine volume and uterine vascular resistive index. Rivlin ME, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):663–6

Effects of low dose corticosteroids on the bone mineral density of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Buckley LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1055–9

Thyroid hormone use and bone mineral density [letter; comment] Krakauer JC. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1822 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 27;271(16):1245–9.

Oestrogen but not testosterone increases bone density in orchiectomized rats more when fed moderately magnesium–deficient fructose than moderately magnesium–deficient cornstarch. Koh ET, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3–4):223–32

Effects of dietary vitamin D on magnesium absorption and bone mineral contents in pigs on normal magnesium intakes. Pointillart A, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):19–26

Testosterone enhances estradiol's effects on postmenopausal bone density and sexuality. Davis SR, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Apr;21(3):227–36

Effects of percutaneous oestradiol versus oral oestrogens on bone density. Palacios S, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Dec; 20(2–3):209–13

Effects of 2 years of hormone replacement upon bone mass, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Webber CE, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):13–23

Effect of testosterone on bone density and bone metabolism in adolescent male hypogonadism. Arisaka O, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):419–23

Biochemical hyperparathyroidism and bone mineral status in patients treated long–term with lithium. Nordenström J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1563–7

Effect of oral calcium on noninvasive indices of bone formation and bone mass in hemodialysis patients: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled study. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):130–4

Bone mineral density evaluated by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry after one–year treatment with calcitriol started in the predialysis phase of chronic renal failure. Przedlacki J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):433–7

Comparison of oral estrogens and estrogens plus androgen on bone mineral density, menopausal symptoms, and lipid–lipoprotein profiles in surgical menopause [published erratum appears in Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):668] Watts NB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):529–37

Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin–D–replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52

Effects of glucocorticoids on skeletal growth in rabbits evaluated by dual–photon absorptiometry, microscopic connectivity and vertebral compressive strength. Grardel B, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):204–10

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high–dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191–203

Differential effects of estrogen treatment on bone mineral density of the spine, .hip, wrist and total body in late postmenopausal women. Kohrt WM, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):150–5

Sodium monofluorophosphate increases vertebral bone mineral density in patients with corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Rizzoli R, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):39–46

Monofluorophosphate increases lumbar bone density in osteopenic patients: a double–masked randomized study. Sebert JL, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):108–14

Influence of steroid medication on bone mineral density in children with nephrotic syndrome. Lettgen B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):667–70

The influence of dichloromethylene bisphosphonate on the healing of a long bone fracture, composition of bone mineral and histology of bone in the rat. Hyvönen PM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):384–90

Do estrogens improve bone mass in osteoporotic women over ten years of menopause. Szejnfeld VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):517–21

Corticosteroid therapy and bone mass—comparison of rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kalla AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):404–9

The effect of regular intramuscular corticosteroid therapy on bone mineral density in rheumatoid patients. Dunne CA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(1):48–9

Use of bone mineral content determination by X–ray absorptiometry in the evaluation of osteodystrophy among workers exposed to aluminium powders. Schmid K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Feb 24;163(1–3):147–51

Prevention of further bone mass loss by nasal calcitonin in patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy for asthma: a two year follow up study. Luengo M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1099–102

Thyroid hormone and bone mass: the clinician's dilemma [editorial; comment] Baran DT. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):143–4. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):179–82. Comment on: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):183–90.

Influence of clinical characteristics and parameters associated with thyroid hormone therapy on the bone mineral density of women treated with thyroid hormone [see comments] Duncan WE, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer;4(2):183–90. Comment in: Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):143–4.

Thyroid hormone and bone [letter] Wenzel KW. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):508–9

Bone mineral content in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Massari PU, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2646–8

[Preliminary clinical study on prevention of bone loss in postmenopausal women with kidney invigoration] Shen L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;14(9):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Increased bone density in patients with multiple myeloma treated with clodronate] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):726–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a low–dose hydrochlorothiazide therapy on the bone mineral content of the axial and peripheral skeleton] Jergas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 2;119(48):1645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tamoxifen and osteoporosis] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):113–4 **(Ger)**

[Modification of cortical and trabecular mineral density of the femur, induced by ipriflavone therapy, Clinical results after 12 months] Fiore CE, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of vitamin D3 on inhibitory effect of vitamin K2 on bone loss in ovariectomized rats] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Densitometric bone mineral analysis in the radial metaphysis and its use in assessing fluoride changes] Czerwiński E. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An analysis of bone mass and remodeling in women with pharmacological inhibition of ovarian function. The response to nasal calcitonin] Bori Segura G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Negative effects of steroids on bone mass. Guidelines for prevention of osteoporosis] Ljunghall S, et al.

Lakartidningen 1994 Nov 23;91(47):4417–9 (0 ref.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Environmental and genetic factors affecting bone mass. Similarity of bone density among members of healthy families. Jouanny P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):61–7

Influence of vitamin D receptor genotype on bone mineral density in postmenopausal women: a twin study in Britain. Spector TD, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1357–60

Autosomal dominant osteopetrosis: bone mineral measurements of the entire skeleton of adults in two different subtypes. Grodum E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):431–4

Genetic aspects of osteoporosis. Garabédian M. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):237–9 (30 ref.)

Vitamin-D-receptor-gene polymorphisms and change in lumbar-spine bone mineral density [see comments] Ferrari S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):423–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):990. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):990–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1238; discussion 1239. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1238–9.

Vitamin D receptor genotypes and bone mineral density [letter; comment] Kröger H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1238; discussion 1239. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):423–4.

Vitamin D receptor genotypes and bone mineral density [letter; comment] Matsuyama T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1238–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):423–3.

Vitamin D receptor genotypes in osteoporosis [letter] Melhus H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):949–50

PHYSIOLOGY

Vertebral body index and bone mineral density in women with spinal fractures. 66 probands compared with controls. Goh JC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):522–4

The gain and loss of bone in the human life cycle. Aloia JF. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:1–33 (112 ref.)

The menstrual cycle: effects on bone in menopausal women. Barr SI, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:287–310 (78 ref.)

Bone loss in animals. Draper HH. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:53–71 (53 ref.)

Bone mineral content in postmenopausal vegetarians and omnivores. Hunt IF. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:245–55 (63 ref.)

Self-reported tooth loss and bone mineral density in older men and women. May H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):217–21

To what extent is bone mass determined by fat-free or fat mass? Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 61(5):1110–4

Urinary calcium, sodium, and bone mass of young females. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):417–25

Teenage and current calcium intake are related to bone mineral density of the hip and forearm in women aged 30–39 years. Nieves JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):342–51

Bone mineral affection in asymptomatic adult patients with celiac disease [see comments] Mazure R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2130–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2105–7.

The role of bone loss. Riis BJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):29S–32S (15 ref.)

Low lumbar bone mineral density in patients with major depression. Schweiger U, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1691–3

Analysis of a tension/compression skeletal system: possible strain-specific differences in the hierarchical organization of bone. Skedros JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):396–404

Bone density in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. The Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15;122(6):409–14

Measurement of hand bone mineral content by dual energy x-ray absorptiometry: development of the method, and its application in normal volunteers and in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Deodhar AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):685–90

Loss of bone mineral density in premenopausal women with systemic lupus erythematosus. Formiga F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):274–6

Interleukin 1 beta, hand and foot bone mineral content and the development of joint erosions in rheumatoid arthritis. North J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):543–6

Radiographic osteoarthritis of the hip and bone mineral density. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Nevitt MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):907–16

Effects of weight gain and resumption of menses on reduced bone density in patients with anorexia nervosa. Iketani T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):521–7

A study on children's condition thalassemia using neutron activation analysis and other techniques. Krishnan S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:309–14

The relationship of nutritional copper to the development of postmenopausal osteoporosis in rats. Yee CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):1–11

Bone densitometry in clinical practice. Compston JE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1507–10 (29 ref.)

Cross calibration of QDR-2000 and QDR-1000 dual-energy X-ray densitometers for bone mineral and soft-tissue measurements. Abrahamsen B, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):385–90

Weight-bearing exercise and ground reaction forces: a 12-month randomized controlled trial of effects on bone mineral density in healthy postmenopausal women. Bassey EJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):469–76

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of the spine--decubitus lateral versus anteroposterior projection in osteoporotic women: comparison to single energy X-ray absorptiometry of the forearm. Bjarnason K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb; 16(2):255–60

Unbiased estimation of vertebral trabecular connectivity in calcium-restricted ovariectomized minipigs. Boyce RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):637–42

Mineral density quantitation of the human cortical iliac crest by backscattered electron image analysis: variations with age, sex, and degree of osteoarthritis. Boyde A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):619–27

Bone density: BMC, BMD, or corrected BMD? [editorial] Compston JE. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):5–7

Skeletal growth and bone density as sensitive parameters in experimental arthritis: effect of cyclosporin A. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):625–8

Switching from DXA pencil-beam to fan-beam. I: Studies in vitro at four centers. Eiken P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):667–70

Switching from DXA pencil-beam to fan-beam. II: Studies in vivo. Eiken P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):671–6

Microradiographic aspect on iliac bone tissue in postmenopausal women with and without vertebral crush fractures. Flautre B, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):477–81

Heterogeneous decrease of bone mineral density in the vertebral column of ovariectomized rats. García-Moreno C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):295S–300S

Body composition and bone mineral density in untreated and treated patients with celiac disease. González D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):231–4

Intervertebral variation in trabecular microarchitecture throughout the normal spine in relation to age. Grote HJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):301–8

The distribution of soluble, mineral-bound, and matrix-bound proteins in osteoporotic and normal bones. Grynpas MD, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):505–13

Do ultrasound measurements on the os calcis reflect more the bone microarchitecture than the bone mass?: a two-dimensional histomorphometric study. Hans D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):295–300

Bone mineral density of the total body and forearm in premenopausal black and white women. Harris SS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):311S–315S

Tibial implant mineralization in rats is inversely related to serum osteogenic capacity. Jaber S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):81–4

Bone minerals in beta-thalassemia minor. Kalef-Ezra J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):651–5

Blood flow and mineral content of the tibia of female and male rats: changes following castration and/or administration of estradiol or testosterone. Kapitola J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):69–72

Effect of long-term ovariectomy on bone mechanical properties in young female cynomolgus monkeys. Kasra M, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):557–61

Age- and sex-dependent cancellous bone changes in a 4000y BP population. Kneissel M, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct; 15(5):539–45

Patellar ultrasound transmission velocity in healthy children and adolescents. Lappe JM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):251S–256S

Bone mineral densitometry in dialyzed patients: quantitative computed tomography versus dual photon absorptiometry. Lechleitner P, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):387–91

Cortical mineral content of the radius assessed by peripheral QCT predicts compressive strength on biomechanical testing. Louis O, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):375–9

Long bone geometry and strength in adult BMP-5 deficient mice. Mikić B, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):445–54

Hypermineralized lamellae below the bone surface: a quantitative microradiographic study. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):685–9

Hydroxyl groups in bone mineral. Rey C, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):583–6

Predicting vertebral deformity using bone densitometry at various skeletal sites and calcaneus ultrasound. Ross P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):325–32

Vertebral dimension measurements improve prediction of vertebral fracture incidence. Ross PD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):257S–262S

Bone remodelling in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected patients. A histomorphometric study. Serrano S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):185–91

Short-term changes in histomorphometric and biochemical turnover markers and bone mineral density in estrogen-and/or dietary calcium-deficient rats. Shen V, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56

Direct and computed tomography thickness measurements of the human, lumbar vertebral shell and endplate. Silva MJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):409–14

Interruption of disuse by short duration walking exercise does not prevent bone loss in the sheep calcaneus. Skerry TM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):269–74

Comparison of single photon and dual X-ray absorptiometry of the forearm in children and adults [letter; comment] Stein MS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):278–9. Comment on: Bone 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):187–91.

Physiologic, health and lifestyle factors associated with femoral neck bone density in older women. Ward JA, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):373S–378S

Bone mass in children: normative values for the 2–20-year-old population. Zanchetta JR, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):393S–399S

Long-term, high-fat-sucrose diet alters rat femoral neck and vertebral morphology, bone mineral content, and mechanical properties. Zernicke RF, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–31

Effects of endurance exercise on bone histomorphometric parameters in intact and ovariectomized rats. Barengolts EI, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):133–40

Bone mineralization in children and adolescents with a milk allergy. Henderson RC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct; 27(1):1–12

WBN/Kob rat: a new model of spontaneous diabetes, osteopenia and systemic hemosiderin deposition. Igarashi C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):133–44

Bone densitometry and biochemical bone remodeling markers in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Olmos JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–8

European semi-anthropomorphic phantom for the cross-calibration of peripheral bone densitometers: assessment of precision accuracy and stability. Pearson J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):109–20

The effect of dietary calcium content and oral vitamin D3 supplementation on mineral homeostasis in a subterranean mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Pitcher T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):145–57

Bone density and turnover in Addison's disease: effect of glucocorticoid treatment. Valero MA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):9–17

Bone mineral density in relation to medical and lifestyle risk factors for osteoporosis in premenopausal, menopausal and postmenopausal women in general practice. McKnight A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):317–20

Dietary calcium intake and bone density [letter; comment] Swaminathan R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):167–8. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1994 Jan;71(1):77–84.

The relationship between bone mineral density, vertebral body shape and spinal curvature in the elderly thoracolumbar spine: an in vitro study. Edmondston SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):969–75

Energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis of the bone mineral content in human trabecular bone: a comparison with ICPES and neutron activation analysis. Akesson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):236–9

Effects of loading rate on strength of the proximal femur [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Nov;55(5):402] Courtney AC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):53–8

Evaluation of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry bone mineral measurement--comparison of a single-beam and fan-beam design: the effect of osteophytic calcification on spine bone mineral density. Franck H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):192–5

Three quantitative ultrasound parameters reflect bone structure. Glüer CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul; 55(1):46–52

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic anisotropy of bone. Hasegawa K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):381–6

Relationship between bone mineral density of the proximal femur and lumbar spine and quadriceps and hamstrings torque in healthy Japanese subjects. Hyakutake S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):223–9

Relation of early menarche to high bone mineral density. Ito M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):11–4

The effect of menopause on biochemical markers and ultrasound densitometry in healthy females. Kawana K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):420–5

Bone mineral density and risk factors for osteoporosis--a population-based study of 1600 perimenopausal women. Kröger H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):1–7

Metacarpal bone mass in normal and osteoporotic Japanese women using computed X-ray densitometry. Matsumoto C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):324–9

Age changes of spine density in posterior-anterior and lateral projections in normal women. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):201–5

Failure load of thoracic vertebrae correlates with lumbar bone mineral density measured by DXA. Moro M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):206–9

The development of femoral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats is not reduced by high intensity treadmill training: a mechanical and densitometric study. Nordsletten L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):436–42

Bone mineral density, sex steroids, and mineral metabolism in premenopausal smokers. Ortego-Centeno N, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):403–7

The accuracy of volumetric bone density measurements in dual x-ray absorptiometry. Sabin MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):210–4

Bone density in white Brazilian women: rapid loss at the time around the menopause. Szejnfeld VL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):186–91

Effect of running exercise on the bone loss induced by orchidectomy in the rat. Tuukkanen J, et al.

Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Jul;55(1):33–7

Effects of unilateral strength training and detraining on bone mineral density and content in young women: a study of mechanical loading and deloading on human bones. Vuori I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):59–67

Further increase in forearm cortical bone mineral content after discontinuation of growth hormone replacement. Holmes SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):3–7

Androgenic regulation of bone mass in women. A review. Gasperino J. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):278–86 (57 ref.)

Quantifying the effect of hand preference on upper limb bone mineral and soft tissue composition in young and elderly women by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Taaffe DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):393–404

Physical meaning of bone mineral content parameters and their relation to mechanical properties. Van der Perre G, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:33–7 (3 ref.)

Changes in bone mineral density associated with dietary-induced loss of body mass in young women. Ramsdale SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):343–8

Effects of metabolic and respiratory acidosis on bone. Bushinsky DA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):588–96 (63 ref.)

Physical exercise increases bone mineral density in postmenopausal women. Shimegi S, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Feb;41(1):49–56

Raloxifene preserves bone strength and bone mass in ovariectomized rats. Turner CH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2001–5

Relation of boron to the composition and mechanical properties of bone. McCoy H, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:49–53 (42 ref.)

Cross-sectional study of muscle strength and bone mineral density in a population of 106 women between the ages of 44 and 87 years: relationship with age and menopause. Calmels P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):180–6

The cranial vault in infantile hydrocephalus: changes in the skull bones in the H-Tx Rat. Jones HC, et al.
Eur J Pediatr Surg 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:40

Bone mineral content in Hawaiian, Asian, and Filipino children. Nowack MK, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jan; 54(1):388–9, 393

Hearing loss in Paget's disease of bone: the relationship between pure-tone thresholds and mineral density of the cochlear capsule. Monsell EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar; 83(1–2):114–20

Comparison of single- and dual-energy quantitative computed tomography for therapy control under antiosteoporotic treatment. Pfeifer T, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):327–31

Statistical concepts in the interpretation of serial bone densitometry. Yao L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):928–32

The biomechanics of Wolff's law: recent advances. Prendergast PJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):152–4

Effects of strength training on bone mineral density: hormonal and bone turnover relationships. Ryan AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1678–84

Changes in bone mineral density of the distal femur following uncemented total knee arthroplasty. Petersen MM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):7–11

The adaptation of bone apparent density to applied load. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):135–46

Determination of the mineral phases and structure of the bone–implant interface using Raman spectroscopy. Leung Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):591–4

Bone loss after tibial fracture. Evaluated by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Eyres KS, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1995 May;77(3):473–8

Bone mineral density in children with mild osteogenesis imperfecta. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):143–7

Differences in calcium absorption and kinetics between black and white girls aged 5–16 years. Abrams SA, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):829–33

Assessment of involutional bone loss: methodological and conceptual problems. Adami S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Apr;10(4):511–7 (85 ref.)

Quantitative ultrasound and vertebral fracture in postmenopausal women. Fracture Intervention Trial Research Group. Bauer DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):353–8

Differential distribution of insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins within bone: relationship to bone mineral density. Benedict MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1803–11

Sex differences in bone mineral density in 1653 men and women in the sixth through tenth decades of life: the Rancho Bernardo Study. Blunt BA, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep;9(9):1333–8

Physical exercise during remobilization restores a normal bone trabecular network after tail suspension-induced osteopenia in young rats. Bourrin S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):820–8

Fluctuation of mineral apposition rate at individual bone-remodeling sites in human iliac cancellous bone: independent correlations with osteoid width and osteoblastic alkaline phosphatase activity. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1679–86

Estimation of structural and geometrical properties of cortical bone by computerized tomography in 78-year-old women. Cheng S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):139–48

Bone resorption at the femoral neck is dependent on local factors in nonosteoporotic late postmenopausal women: an in vitro–in vivo study. Cohen-Solal ME, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):307–14

Does estimating volumetric bone density of the femoral neck improve the prediction of hip fracture? A prospective study. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cummings SR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1429–32

Sources of interracial variation in bone mineral density. Cundy T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):368–73

Ethnic differences in bone density in female South African nurses. Daniels ED, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):359–67

A two-year program of aerobics and weight training enhances bone mineral density of young women. Friedlander AL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):574–85

Universal standardization for dual x-ray absorptiometry: patient and phantom cross-calibration results. Genant HK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1503–14

Femoral bone loss progresses with age: a longitudinal study in women over age 65. Greenspan SL, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Dec;9(12):1959–65

Dual x-ray absorptiometry forearm software: accuracy and intermachine relationship. Hagiwara S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep;9(9):1425–7

Spontaneous postmenopausal bone loss in different skeletal areas—followed up for 15 years. Hansen MA, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):205–10

Weight-bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):172–3. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jul;9(7):1089–96.

The bone-remodeling transient: implications for the interpretation of clinical studies of bone mass change. Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1515–23

Bone density in young women is associated with body weight and muscle strength but not dietary intakes. Henderson NK, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):384–93

Upper extremity bone mass and osteoarthritis of the knees: data from the Baltimore Longitudinal Study of Aging. Hochberg MC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):432–8

Low bone mass in idiopathic renal stone formers: magnitude and significance. Jaeger P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1525–32

Effects of free mobilization and low- to high-intensity treadmill running on the immobilization-induced bone loss in rats. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1613–9

Reduced bone mineral density in men with a previous femur fracture. Kannus P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1729–36

In vivo, three-dimensional microscopy of trabecular bone. Kinney JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):264–70

Comparison of radiographic absorptiometry with dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography in normal older white and black women. Kleerekoper M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1745–9

Prediction of fracture risk using axial bone mineral density in a perimenopausal population: a prospective study. Kröger H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):302–6

Rheumatoid arthritis and bone mineral density in elderly women. The Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Lane NE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb; 10(2):257–63

Improved method for analysis of whole bone torsion tests. Levenston ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1459–65

Prevalence of low femoral bone density in older U.S. women from NHANES III. Looker AC, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):796–802

Bone mineral density of total body, spine, and femoral neck in children and young adults: a cross-sectional and longitudinal study. Lu PW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1451–8

How many women have osteoporosis now? Melton LJ 3rd. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):175–7 (18 ref.)

Bone resorption assessed by immunoassay of urinary cross-linked collagen peptides in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter; comment] Minisola S, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):335–9. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jul;9(7):993–7.

Ethnic differences in regional bone density, hip axis length, and lifestyle variables among healthy black and white men. Nelson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):782–7

Lifestyle factors and bone density in the elderly: implications for osteoporosis prevention. Nguyen TV, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Sep;9(9):1339–46

Dual X-ray absorptiometry of the proximal femur: normal European values standardized with the European Spine Phantom. Pearson J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb; 10(2):315–24

Exercise can provide protection against bone loss and prevent the decrease in mechanical strength of femoral neck in ovariectomized rats. Peng Z, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1559–64

Bone mass improves in alcoholics after 2 years of abstinence. Peris P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1607–12

Alterations in calcium intake on peak bone mass in the female rat. Peterson CA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):81–95

Premenopausal and postmenopausal changes in bone mineral density of the proximal femur measured by dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry. Ravn P, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Dec;9(12):1975–80

Gymnasts exhibit higher bone mass than runners despite similar prevalence of amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea. Robinson TL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):26–35

Influence of spontaneous calcium intake and physical exercise on the vertebral and femoral bone mineral density of children and adolescents. Ruiz JC, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):675–82

Ultrasound discriminates patients with hip fracture equally well as dual energy X-ray absorptiometry and independently of bone mineral density. Schott AM, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):243–9

Comparison of speed of sound ultrasound with single photon absorptiometry for determining fracture odds ratios. Stegman MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):346–52

Plasma levels of parathyroid hormone-related peptide are elevated in hyperprolactinemia and correlated to bone density status. Stiegler C, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):751–9

Serum undercarboxylated osteocalcin correlates with hip bone mineral density in elderly women. Szulc P, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Oct;9(10):1591–5

Differential effects of swimming versus weight-bearing activity on bone mineral status of eumenorrheic athletes. Taaffe DR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):586–93

Peak bone mass in young women. Teegarden D, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 May;10(5):711–5

Age-associated changes in ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus in men and women: the Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1751–7

Brittle bones in spontaneously diabetic female rats cannot be predicted by bone mineral measurements: studies in diabetic and ovariectomized rats. Verhaeghe J, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1994 Oct;9(10):1657–67

The relations between physical ability and bone mass in women aged over 65 years. Vico L, et al.
J Bone Miner Res 1995 Mar;10(3):374–83

Determinants of bone mass in 10- to 26-year-old females: a twin study. Young D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):558–67

Physical activity, calcium intake, and bone mineral content in children in The Netherlands. VandenBergh MF, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1995 Jun;49(3):299–304

Nutrients, body composition and exercise are related to change in bone mineral density in premenopausal women. Houtkooper LB, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1229–37

Subchondral bone density in the human elbow assessed by computed tomography osteoabsorptiometry: a reflection of the loading history of the joint surfaces. Eckstein F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):268–78

Clinical reproducibility of dual energy x-ray absorptiometry. Williams-Russo P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar; 13(2):250–7

Bone mineral density after renal transplantation in children. Feber J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):870–5

Smokers have less dense bones and fewer teeth. Johnston JD. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Oct;114(5):265–9 (20 ref.)

Determinants of forearm mineral density and its correlation with fracture history in women. Gilfillan CP, et al.
Maturitas 1994 Dec;20(2–3):199–208

Forearm bone density and grip strength in women after menopause, with and without estrogen replacement therapy. Preisinger E, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jan;21(1):57–63

A possible role of estrone produced in adipose tissues in modulating postmenopausal bone density. Suzuki N, et al.
Maturitas 1995 Jun;22(1):9–12

Relations of mechanical properties to density and CT numbers in human bone. Rho JY, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):347–55

Relationship of regional body composition to bone mineral density in college females. Nichols DL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1995 Feb;27(2):178–82

The effects of gymnastics training on bone mineral density. Nichols DL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct; 26(10):1220–5

Osteoporosis in a largely self-referred population: high prevalence but low medical priority: why? Perry W, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):287–93

Changes in bone mineral content during long-term CAPD. Indication of a sex-dependent bone mineral loss. Lyhne N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):395–8

Bone density and lifestyle characteristics in premenopausal and postmenopausal Chinese women. Hu JF, et al.
Osteoporos Int 1994 Nov;4(6):288–97

A portable dual energy x-ray absorptiometry technique for the measurement of bone mineral in preterm infants. Williams JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):351–7

Overview of exercise and bone mass. Bouxsein ML, et al.
Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1994 Aug;20(3):787–802 (114 ref.)

Noninvasive bone mineral density measurement in the evaluation of osteoporosis. Hagiwara S, et al.

Rheum Dis Clin North Am 1994 Aug;20(3):651–69 (132 ref.)
Bone mass measurement and the diagnosis of osteoporosis [editorial] Hough S. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):377–8
Assessment of age–related bone loss in normal South African women by means of the Hologic QDR 1000 system. Kalla AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):398–404
The effect of ethnicity on appendicular bone mass in white, coloured and Indian schoolchildren. Patel DN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):847–53
The effects of implant stiffness on the bypassed bone mineral density and facet fusion stiffness of the canine spine. Craven TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1664–73
Exercise and bone mineral density. Chilibeck PD, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–22 (162 ref.)
Bone mineral density after kidney transplantation. A cross–sectional study in 190 graft recipients up to 20 years after transplantation. Grotz WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):982–6
Densitometric and biochemical alterations in bony tissue induced by ureterosigmoidostomy. Minervini R, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):217–9
Long–term metabolic effects of urinary diversion on skeletal bone: histomorphometric and mineralogic analysis. Davidsson T, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):328–33
[Effect of menopause on vertebral bone mass. A longitudinal study] Pouilles JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18; 23(23):1069–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen diagnosis of renal osteopathy of the hand bones. Soft ray immersion radiography contra standard technique] Pollack T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Nov;47(11):319–25 **(Ger)**
[Development and adaptation of tensile strength by bones in the extremities in response to physical training exemplified by the tibia] Stüssi E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring skin thickness in perimenopausal women. Correlation with bone density and hormone parameters] Gruber D, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in subchondral mineralization after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament of the sheep] Anetzberger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathophysiology and epidemiology of osteoporosis] Abendroth K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Feb; 89(1):5–11 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone density in anorexia nervosa—with comments on prevention and therapy of osteoporosis] Schlamp D, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;22(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone mineral density of lumbar spine and its relations to biological and lifestyle factors in middle–aged and aged Japanese women (Part 2). Effects of age and menopause on bone mineral density evaluated by biochemical markers of bone metabolism] Nishino H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):807–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone mineralization in Chilean children determined by dual photon bone densitometry] Muzzo S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thyroid hormone and bone mass (editorial)] Nóvoa Mogollón FJ. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 26;103(18):695–6 (16 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Electromagnetic fields in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis: an experimental study conducted by densitometric, dry ash weight and metabolic analysis of bone tissue. Bilotta TW, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):309–13 **(Eng, Ita)**

BONE–DERIVED TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR
see TRANSFORMING GROWTH FACTOR BETA

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Statistical study of sexual dimorphism in the human fetal sciatic notch. Holcomb SM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):113–25
Stimulation of bone growth through sports. A radiologic investigation of the upper extremities in professional tennis players. Krahl H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):751–7
A histochemical study on the enzymatic activity in the proximal epiphysis of the humerus during the prenatal and postnatal periods in rats. Ustünel I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):73–83
Morphometric study of collagen maturation in chick compact bone. Palumbo C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 191(4):351–7
Microvascular pattern in the metaphysis during bone growth. Aharinejad S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):111–22
Perspectives: a vital biomechanical model of synovial joint design. Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):1–18 (145 ref.)
Basement membrane composition of cartilage canals during development and ossification of the epiphysis. Ganey TM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):425–37
High expression of 92–kDa type IV collagenase (gelatinase) in the osteoclast lineage during mouse development. Reponen P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:472–5
Regulation of osteopontin expression in osteoblasts. Sodek J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:223–41
Evidence of impaired cartilage/bone turnover in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Marhoffer W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):556–9
Mineral accretion in growing bones—a framework for the future? Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):177–9 (30 ref.)
PTH and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D priming to growth factors differentially regulates the osteoblastic markers in MBA–15 clonal subpopulations. Benayahu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):197–204
Molecular cloning of rat bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) type IA receptor and its expression during ectopic bone formation induced by BMP. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):203–9
Skeletal growth and bone density as sensitive parameters in experimental arthritis: effect of cyclosporin A. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):625–8
Increased bone resorption and decreased bone formation in Chinese patients with hip fracture. Cheung CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):347–9
Toward a molecular understanding of skeletal development [comment] Erlebacher A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10; 80(3):371–8 (68 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):423–30. Comment on: Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):431–7.
Expression of interstitial collagenase during skeletal development of the mouse is restricted to osteoblast–like cells and hypertrophic chondrocytes. Gack S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):759–67
Osteointegrated porous–coated titanium implants. Antonelli L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):49–56 **(Eng, Ita)**
Effect of age on bone density and bone turnover in men. Wishart JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):141–6
The mechanism of bone induction and bone healing by human osteosarcoma cell extracts. Anderson HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):129–34
Local control of bone formation by osteoblasts. Mundy GR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):19–26 (42 ref.)
Cell population kinetics of an osteogenic tissue. I. 1963 [classical article] Owen M. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):3–7
Endogenous lipids in matrix–induced bone morphogenesis. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):120–8
Painful olecranon physeal nonunion in an adult weight lifter. A case report. Walker LG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):125–8
Expression of parathyroid hormone–related peptide and its receptor messenger ribonucleic acids during fetal development of rats. Lee K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):453–63
Disproportional bone growth and reduced weight gain in gonadectomized male bovine growth hormone transgenic and normal mice. Sandstedt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2574–80
Studies of bone matrix molecules give us insights into bone remodelling. Heinegård D. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):195–6
Hairlessness does not influence growth retardation in nude mice. Computer image analysis study. Funda D, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):135–40
Morphological and biochemical effects of strenuous exercise on immature long bones. Maynard JA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:162–7
Comparison of markers for bone formation and resorption in premenopausal and postmenopausal subjects, and osteoporosis patients. Kushida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2447–50
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210–6
Effect of hemiplegia on skeletal maturation. Roberts CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):824–8
Altered skeletal growth in Perthes' disease: an anthropometric study of children from rural India. Rao BS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):91–4
Expression of serine/threonine kinase receptors during ectopic bone formation induced by bone morphogenetic protein (BMP). Takeda K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):512–26
Normal long bone growth and development in type X collagen–null mice. Rosati R, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):129–35
[Comparison of skeletal development between rural and urban school–age children] Liu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The human fetal development time table of the major limb bones–ultrasonic bone age] Wu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Course of bone tissue after bone marrow allograft in adolescents with sickle cell disease] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth of the limb bones in ducks] Gille U, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):13–8 **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Skeletal maturation during thyroxine treatment in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Heyerdahl S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):618–22
5 alpha–Dihydrotestosterone partially restores cancellous bone volume in osteopenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E853–9
Oral and inhaled corticosteroids reduce bone formation as shown by plasma osteocalcin levels. Meeran K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):333–6
Longitudinal assessment of bone mineral density in children with chronic asthma. Hopp RJ, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):143–8
Aluminum effects on blood chemistry and long bone development in the chick embryo. Firling CE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):541–7
Potent ectopic bone–inducing activity of bone morphogenetic protein–4/7 heterodimer. Aono A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):670–7
Effects of high levels of fluoride on bone formation: an in vitro model system. Mehta S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(2):97–102
Stimulatory effect on bone formation exerted by a modified chitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1075–81
The anabolic effect of human PTH (1–34) on bone formation is blunted when bone resorption is inhibited by the bisphosphonate tiludronate—is activated resorption a prerequisite for the in vivo effect of PTH on formation in a remodeling system? Delmas PD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):603–10
Tri–iodothyronine (T3) and dexamethasone interact to modulate osteoprogenitor cell differentiation in fetal rat calvaria cell cultures. Ishida H, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):545–9
Stimulation of bone formation by dynamic mechanical loading of rat caudal vertebrae is not suppressed by 3–amino–1–hydroxypropylidene–1–bisphosphonate (AHPrBP). Jagger CJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):309–13
Effects of basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) on bone formation in growing rats. Nagai H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):367–73
Increased bone formation by intermittent parathyroid hormone administration is due to the stimulation of proliferation and differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells in bone marrow. Nishida S, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):717–23
Similarities and differences between the effects of ipriflavone and vitamin K on bone resorption and formation in vitro. Notoya K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):349S–353S
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on mineralization of bone nodules formed by fetal rat calvarial cells. Nagata T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):451–7
Phenytoin and fluoride act in concert to stimulate bone formation and to increase bone volume in adult male rats. Ohta T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):390–7
Differential effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I in the femoral tissues of rats with skeletal unloading. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):363–7
Chiral pharmacokinetics of Rac–flurbiprofen and pharmacodynamics of anabolic bone response in the normal rat. Wechter WJ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):457–9
Chronic intramedullary infusion of prostaglandin E2 stimulates bone formation both in the bone marrow and in the periosteum. Takada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun; 42(3):323–30
Effects of insulin on in vitro bone formation in fetal rat parietal bone. Yano H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun; 41(3):293–300
Stimulation of endosteal bone formation by systemic injections of recombinant basic fibroblast growth factor in rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar; 136(3):1276–84
Effects of testosterone on skeletal growth in lambs as assessed by labeling index of chondrocytes in the metacarpal bone growth plate. Peralta JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2629–34
Benefit of systemically administered rhIGF–I and rhIGF–I/IGFBP–3 on cancellous bone in ovariectomized rats. Bagi CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1301–12
Skeletal unloading induces resistance to insulin–like growth factor I. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1789–96
Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on bone formation by transplanted cells from normal and X–linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):424–31
Parathyroid hormone fragments may stimulate bone growth in ovariectomized rats by activating adenylyl cyclase. Rixon RH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1179–89
Responsiveness of clonal limb bud cell lines to bone morphogenetic protein 2 reveals a sequential relationship between cartilage and bone cell phenotypes. Rosen V, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1759–68
Skeletal response to recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) in children treated with long–term corticosteroids. Sanchez CP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):2–6
Effect of administration and subsequent cessation of buserelin on cancellous bone of female rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1919–25
Bone–forming ability of 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the hypophosphatemic mouse. Yamate T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1967–74

BONE DEVELOPMENT

Thyroid hormone suppresses the differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells to osteoblasts, but enhances functional activities of mature osteoblasts in cultured rat calvaria cells. Ohishi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):544–52

Comparison of alendronate and sodium fluoride effects on cancellous and cortical bone in minipigs. A one–year study. Lafage MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2127–33

Systemic administration of transforming growth factor–beta 2 prevents the impaired bone formation and osteopenia induced by unloading in rats. Machwate M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1245–53

Effect of oral calcium on noninvasive indices of bone formation and bone mass in hemodialysis patients: a randomized double–blind placebo–controlled study. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):130–4

Alternate–day steroids affect carpal maturation more than radius, ulna and short bones. Polito C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):480–2

A large volume spacer significantly reduces the effect of inhaled steroids on bone formation. Meeran K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):156–9

Current and investigational approaches for reversing established osteoporosis. Kimmel DB, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):735–58

GENETICS

Alterations in the expression of osteonectin, osteopontin and osteocalcin mRNAs during the development of skeletal tissues in vivo. Nakase T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug; 26(2):109–22

A fibrillar collagen gene, Col11a1, is essential for skeletal morphogenesis [see comments] Li Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):423–30. Comment in: Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):371–8.

Autosomal dominant and recessive osteochondrodysplasias associated with the COL11A2 locus [see comments] Vikkula M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):431–7. Comment in: Cell 1995 Feb 10;80(3):371–8.

Bone and cartilage differentiation. Reddi AH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):737–44 (44 ref.)

In situ hybridization to show sequential expression of osteoblast gene markers during bone formation in vivo. Zhou H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1489–99

Temporal variation of c–Fos proto–oncogene expression during osteoblast differentiation and osteogenesis in developing rat bone. Machwate M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):62–70

[Molecular cloning and expression of homeobox–containing genes during hard tissue development] Iimura T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;61(4):590–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

What is the clinical significance of biochemical markers of growth and bone metabolism? Argente J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:99–102

Skeletal development and maintenance: the role of calcium and vitamin D. Heaney RP. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995; 6:17–38 (52 ref.)

Timing and genetic rapport between growth in skeletal maturity and height around puberty: similarities and differences between girls and boys. Loesch DZ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):753–9

Skeletal maturation evaluation using cervical vertebrae [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jun;107(6):19A] Hassel B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):58–66

Stereological and serial section analysis of chondrocytic enlargement in the proximal tibial growth plate of the rat. Breur GJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul;239(3):255–68

Bone modeling alteration in premature infants. Mora S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1215–7

Urinary output of collagen cross–links as a growth marker in children. Branca F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):113–5

Kinetics of elemental content changes of bone tissue of mice during evolution under hypokinetic stress. Burkovskaya TE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:315–22

Extent of alkaline phosphatase cytochemistry vs. extent of tetracycline fluorescence in the evaluation of histodynamic variables of bone formation. Ballanti P, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):493–8

The response of rat tibiae to incremental bouts of mechanical loading: a quantum concept for bone formation. Forwood MR, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):603–9

Human bone tissue formation in diffusion chamber culture in vivo by bone–derived cells and marrow stromal fibroblastic cells. Gundle R, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):597–601

What role does the osteocyte network play in bone adaptation? [editorial] Turner CH, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):283–5 (31 ref.)

Effects of endurance exercise on bone histomorphometric parameters in intact and ovariectomized rats. Barengolts EI, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):133–40

Bone mineralization in children and adolescents with a milk allergy. Henderson RC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct; 27(1):1–12

Time–related increase of biochemical markers of bone turnover in androgen–deficient male rats. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):123–31

Indicators of bone formation in weight lifters. Karlsson MK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):177–80

Mechanical loading stimulates rapid changes in periosteal gene expression. Raab–Cullen DM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):473–8

Androgen resistance and deficiency have different effects on the growing skeleton of the rat. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):198–203

Dietary energy, glucocorticoids and the regulation of long bone and muscle growth in the rat. Tirapegui JO, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):599–606

Influence of dietary protein, energy and corticosteroids on protein turnover, proteoglycan sulphation and growth of long bone and skeletal muscle in the rat. Yahya ZA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):607–18

Markers of bone metabolism. Cormier C. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):243–8 (33 ref.)

Nutrient balance, metabolic response, and bone growth in VLBW infants fed fortified human milk. Hayashi T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30;39(1):27–36

Species differences in uroepithelium–induced bone development: observations on transplants of human uroepithelium in cortisone–treated mice. Włodarski KH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):227–31

Time of fusion of epiphyses at the elbow and wrist joints in girls of northwest India. Sahni D, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):47–55

Dependence of increased linear bone growth on age at oMT1a–oGH transgene expression in mice. Oberbauer AM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):83–93

Skeletal maturity and pregnancy [letter; comment] Schnall JI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):355–7. Comment on: J Adolesc Health 1993 Sep;14(6):428–32.

Hypertrophic chondrocytes undergo further differentiation to osteoblast–like cells and participate in the initial bone formation in developing chick embryo. Galotto M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1239–49

Inhibition of bone resorption and stimulation of formation by mechanical loading of the modeling rat ulna in vivo. Hillam RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):683–9

Periosteal bone formation stimulated by externally induced bending strains [letter; comment] Levenston ME. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):671–2. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Aug;9(8):1143–52.

Human osteoblastic cells: a potential tool to assess the etiology of pathologic bone formation. Marie PJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1847–50 (47 ref.)

Relations between histologic indices of bone formation: implications for the pathogenesis of spinal osteoporosis. Parfitt AM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):466–73

Periosteal bone formation stimulated by externally induced bending strains [see comments] Raab–Cullen DM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1143–52. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Apr;10(4):671–2.

Morphologic stages in lamellar bone formation stimulated by a potent mechanical stimulus. Rubin CT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):488–95

Cancellous bone turnover in growing rats: time–dependent changes in association between calcein label and osteoblasts. Turner RT. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1419–24

Role of active and latent transforming growth factor beta in bone formation. Bonewald LF, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):350–7 (58 ref.)

Mesenchymal stem cells in bone development, bone repair, and skeletal regeneration therapy. Bruder SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):283–94 (53 ref.)

Bone morphogenetic protein–2 converts the differentiation pathway of C2C12 myoblasts into the osteoblast lineage [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Feb;128(4):following 713] Katagiri T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1755–66

Effects of a polyclonal antiserum to rat growth hormone on circulating insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein concentrations and the growth of muscle and bone. Palmer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):85–91

Effects of unilateral cranial sympathectomy either alone or with sensory nerve sectioning on pedicle growth in red deer (Cervus elaphus). Suttie JM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):131–8

Aging and food restriction alter some indices of bone metabolism in male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Lane MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1600–10

Rat serum osteocalcin concentration is decreased by restriction of energy intake. Ndiaye B, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1283–90

Developmental mechanics determine long bone allometry. van der Meulen MC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21; 172(4):323–7

Mechanism of longitudinal bone growth and its regulation by growth plate chondrocytes. Hunziker EB. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):505–19 (223 ref.)

In situ expression of collagen and proteoglycan genes in notochord and during skeletal development and growth. Sandell LJ. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):470–82

The two faces of growth: benefits and risks to bone integrity. Parfitt AM. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):382–98 (146 ref.)

Peptides and growth regulatory factors in bone. Mundy GR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):577–88 (79 ref.)

Biochemical markers of bone turnover for the clinical assessment of bone metabolism. Taylor AK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):589–607

"True bone" in vitro? [editorial; comment] Schulz A. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):103–5 (36 ref.). Comment on: Virchows Arch 1995;426(2):117–25.

[Current findings about bone organic connective tissue and its regulation] Sandberg M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1047–59 (86 ref.) **(Fin)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low–energy laser (He–Ne) irradiation on the process of bone repair in the rat tibia. Barushka O, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):47–55

Growth factors and electromagnetic fields in bone. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):401–6 (29 ref.)

Response of growing bone to irradiation: a proposed late effects scoring system. Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1301–7

BONE DISEASES

Introduction. Hip disease in the young adult: a social as well as a medical dilemma. Duncan CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S5

Trace elements in ribs of elderly people and elemental variation in the presence of chronic diseases. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):239–52

[Use of semiconductor heat flowmeters in the diagnosis and therapy] Ladyka RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):36–7 **(Rus)**

[Musculoskeletal pain] Mulero Mendoza J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(1 Monografico):223–30 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormal bone mineralization after fluoride treatment in osteoporosis: a small–angle x–ray–scattering study. Fratzl P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1541–9

Chronic renal failure: diagnostic measures before parathyroidectomy. Dahl E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):291–4

Medication–induced changes of bone. Neustadter LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):88–95 (33 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Endemic fluorosis. McGill PE. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):75–81

Congenital and acquired syphilis of bone: pathologic fracture with hyperplastic callus. A description of two cases and a review of the literature. Campanacci L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):95–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

SAPHO syndrome [letter; comment] Kahn MF. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):85. Comment on: Dermatology 1993;186(3):161–2.

Pathological ununited fractures of the long bones in a patient who had sarcoidosis. A case report. Zickel RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):440–3

Middle cranial fossa arachnoid cyst developing in infancy. Case report. Okumura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1075–7

Pre–transplant management: cardiovascular disease and bone disease. Brown JH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 1:14–9 (45 ref.)

[Pubic symphysitis secondary to fistula. Physiopathological hypothesis] Laroche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):939–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Static, dynamic and first–pass MR imaging of musculoskeletal lesions using gadodiamide injection. Verstraete KL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):27–36

Aplastic bone: a nondisease of medical progress. Sherrard DJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):20–3 (13 ref.)

Osseous sarcoidosis of the foot: detection by MR imaging. Blacksin MF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1444–5

Erdheim–Chester disease involving breast and muscle: imaging findings. Tan AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1115–7

Purification of collagen crosslinks; potential biomarkers for bone disorders. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):386S

Appropriate imaging studies and their interpretation. Zukor D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S6–12

Bone–origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat–germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143–50 (23 ref.)

Annual Scientific Program Summary. Medical Society of Delaware, Saturday, November 19, 1994. Martz EW. **Del Med J** 1995 Feb;67(2):99–103

MRI of eosinophilic granuloma. Davies AM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):205–9

Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of the hip in children and adolescents: evaluation of results. Schindler A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):317–21

Radiologic case study. Sarcoidosis. Gunter B. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):211, 214–8

Cystic angiomatosis of bone: MR findings. Cohen MD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):256–7

Medication–induced changes of bone. Neustadter LM, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):88–95 (33 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995

Feb;24(2):148–51
Case report 867. Membranous lipodystrophy (polycystic lipomembranous osteodysplasia). Koçer N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):577–9
Magnetic resonance imaging of the skull base. Hamlin JA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Summer;6(3):183–201
[Magnetic imaging of bones and muscles] Lamminen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):783–94 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Radiological aspects of invasive aspergillosis] Feger C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):670–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcitonin test in patients with bone changes during the course of myeloma] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(4):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteocalcin (letter)] Di Dio R, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):225–7 **(Por)**
[Multiple hydatidosis of the liver, bones and muscles (letter)] García Picazo D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar; 87(3):267–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etidronic acid. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in resorptive bone disease. Dunn CJ, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Dec;5(6):446–74 (129 ref.)
Actual and potential clinical uses of IGF–1. Wass JA. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):329–31 (9 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism, thyroid hormone therapy, and bone. Ross DS. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):319–26 (81 ref.)
[Bisphosphonate, a new therapy principle in diseases of bone metabolism] Raue F, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Aug 15; 89(8):421–8 (79 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Use of calcitonin in treatment of bone pain] Dudko S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone–origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma by wheat–germ lectin methods in bone disease. Rosalki SB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):143–50 (23 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of bone fluorosis of hydrotelluric origin] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):847–51 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Aplastic bone: a nondisease of medical progress. Sherrard DJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):20–3 (13 ref.)
Gaucher disease—the orthopaedic aspect. Report of seven cases. Tauber C, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995; 114(3):179–82
Total parenteral nutrition and its effects on bone metabolism. Klein GL, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1994;31(2):135–67 (131 ref.)
Bones and joints [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):3–18. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):19–29. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jul;37(7):653–4.
Bone disorders following total gastrectomy. Wetscher G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2511–5
Endocrine causes of bone disease. Gupta KL, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;24(2):373–93 (89 ref.)
Bone disease in cholestatic liver disease. Hay JE. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):276–83 (61 ref.)
Primary biliary cirrhosis and bone disease [editorial] Rosen H. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):253–5
Association between degree of bone–erosion and synovial fluid–levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the knee–joints of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Neidel J, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):217–21
Contaminated fractures of the tibia: a comparison of treatment modalities in an animal model. Curtis MJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):286–95
A patient with end–stage renal disease and a neck mass. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):60–1
Development of adynamic bone in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism after intermittent calcitriol therapy. Goodman WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1160–6
Development of secondary hyperparathyroidism and bone disease in diabetic rats with renal failure. Jara A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1746–51
Is beta 2–microglobulin a mediator of bone disease? Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):1–6 (79 ref.)
Posttraumatic pseudomenigocoele of cervical spine in a patient with skeletal fluorosis. Case report. Prasad VS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1994 Sep;32(9):627–30 (13 ref.)
Menstrual dysfunction in athletes. How to identify and treat patients at risk for skeletal injury. DiFiori JP. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):143–6, 149–50, 155–6 (25 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism, thyroid hormone therapy, and bone. Ross DS. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):319–26 (81 ref.)
Post–renal transplant distal limb bone pain. An under–recognized complication of transplantation distinct from avascular necrosis of bone? Stevens JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):305–7 (25 ref.)
[Bone pain revealing parathyroid adenoma (letter)] Rivas Crespo MF. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):89 **(Fre)**
[Multifocal osteo–condensation] Desmurs H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:229s–231s **(Fre)**
[Osteoarticular manifestations of sarcoidosis] Eschard JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15 Suppl 3:305S–307S **(Fre)**
[Osteoarticular manifestations during liver and gastrointestinal diseases] Perri F, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):137–50 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multifocal Langerhans cell granulomatosis. Report of a clinical case] Corti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(7–8):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sequelae of septic arthritis of the hip in newborns] Zwierzchowski H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diseases of arms and the spine in textile workers] Vernik AIa. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):21–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mixed sclerosing bone dysplasia, small stature, seizure disorder, and mental retardation: a syndrome? Jurenka SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):6–9

HISTORY

Brief communication: a case of congenital syphilis during the colonial period in Mexico City. Mansilla J, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):187–95
Syphilitic caries of the skull—the changing face of medicine. Turk JL. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):146–8
[Development of skeletal radiology 1895 to 1995] Heuck FH. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):337–53 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Glycation of human beta 2–microglobulin in patients with hemodialysis–associated amyloidosis: identification of the glycated sites. Miyata T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11; 33(40):12215–21
Primary cultures of human bone–derived cells produce parathyroid hormone–related protein: a study of 40 patients of varying age and pathology. Walsh CA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):43–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Low–field MR imaging for the assessment of therapy response in musculoskeletal infections. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):220–7
Infections with Chryseomonas luteola (CDC group Ve–1) and flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve–2). Rahav G, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Mar;74(2):83–8
[Bone and joint sites of African histoplasmosis (Histoplasma duboisii). Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Simon F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):829–38 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Infratemporal hydatid cyst—unusual location of echinococcosis. Sennaroglu L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):601–3
[Bone alterations observed in diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in the State of Maranhão] Saldanha AC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):55–6 (12 ref.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Automatic biopsy instruments used through a coaxial bone biopsy system with an eccentric drill tip. Aström KG, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):237–42
Low–field MR imaging for the assessment of therapy response in musculoskeletal infections. Hovi I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):220–7
Erdheim–Chester disease and slowly progressive cerebellar dysfunction. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):238–40
First–pass images of musculoskeletal lesions: a new and useful diagnostic application of dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI. Verstraete KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(5):687–702
Bone biopsy and histomorphometry in clinical practice. Recker RR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug; 20(3):609–27
Giant cell reparative granuloma of the distal skeletal bones. A report of five cases with immunohistochemical findings. Panico L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):315–20
[Bone and its diseases. II. The dialog between osteoblasts and osteoclasts] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21;120(16):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Histological processing of iliac crest biopsies based on decalcification and paraffin embedding with reference to osteolytic and hematologic diagnosis] Schaefer HE. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):11–27 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Langerhans cell granulomatosis with unifocal bone disease and asymptomatic pulmonary infiltration] Martínez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A man of 83 with generalized bone pains and a biological malabsorption syndrome (clinical conference)] Saperas E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 18;104(10):387–95 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. A review. Akesson K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):376–86 (134 ref.)
Perspectives: applications of a biomechanical model of the endochondral ossification mechanism. Frost HM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):447–55 (132 ref.)
Evaluation of dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry bone mineral measurement—comparison of a single–beam and fan–beam design: the effect of osteophytic calcification on spine bone mineral density. Franck H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):192–5
Nitric oxide and its role in orthopaedic disease. Evans CH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):275–94 (130 ref.)
[Bone pain in patients with cancer is not always due to bone metastasis] Haas RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):305–8 **(Dut)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Serum haptoglobin and C–reactive protein in human skeletal fluorosis. Susheela AK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):463–8
Long–term low–dose calcitriol treatment in predialysis chronic renal failure: can it prevent hyperparathyroid bone disease? Nordal KP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):203–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: unexplained symptomatic metaphyseal sclerosis in children: three cases. Lord P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):737–40
Diagnosis from single–digit radiography. Soboleski DA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):92–7
Clinical application of computed radiography in orthopedic surgery. Fujita S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):51–60
Osseous and central nervous system sarcoidosis: scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Sweeney DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):464–6
Helical (spiral) CT of the musculoskeletal system. Pretorius ES, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):949–79 (48 ref.)
[Clinical application of three–dimensional spiral CT in skeletal disorders] Smet MH, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The radiological–histological interpretation of artificial bone defects of the basal maxillary sinus cortical bone] Fuhrmann R, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1995 Jan;56(1):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Digital method of assessing bone radiographs] Słomczykowski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pathological restructuring of compact bone tissue as evidenced by detailed x–rays of hands] Shotemor ShSh. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sarcoidosis of the axial skeleton. Marymont JV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1060–2
Differentiation of malignant and degenerative bone lesions using dexamethasone interventional 3– and 24–hour bone scintigraphy. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):609–14
Technetium–99m MIBI uptake in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma and brown tumors. Lu G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):811–3
Osseous and central nervous system sarcoidosis: scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Sweeney DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):464–6
The bone scan: where are we now? Ryan PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):76–91 (44 ref.)

SURGERY

Bone marrow/allograft component therapy. A clinical trial. Skoff HD. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):40–7
The Shapiro Staplizer: indications and recommendations for use. Thomann YR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):188–93
Hip arthrodesis: an important option for advanced disease in the young adult. Duncan CP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S39–45
Osteotomy of the pelvis for the management of hip disease in young adults. Wedge JH. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38 Suppl 1:S25–32
Long–term results of free vascularized fibular graft. A clinical and radiographic evaluation. Chew WY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):258–61
Clinical application of computed radiography in orthopedic surgery. Fujita S, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):51–60
Diagnostic and therapeutic arthroscopy of the hip in children and adolescents: evaluation of results. Schindler A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):317–21
Vascularized periosteal bone graft from the supracondylar region of the femur. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):305–15
[Harvesting small amounts of autogenous spongiosa with a new set of instruments] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES

[A huge idiopathic brain stone in the posterior fossa] Tokunaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):711–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal modification of skeletal traction] Szczepański P, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osseous stable functional osteosynthesis in the sequelae of bone and joint diseases and injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echinococcosis of the long tubular bones] Neiman IZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):66–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Injectable bone marrow preparations to stimulate osteogenic repair. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):8–18 (54 ref.)

New genetic treatment for bone and cartilage disease. **Del Med J** 1995 Jul;67(7):394–5 (0 ref.)

[Biological effect of shock waves—more than "just" lithotripsy?] Delius M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):259–73 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of EMO syndrome treated with plasma exchange] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Feb 10;83(2):308–10 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bone and articular cartilage. Adler RS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:59–72 (28 ref.)

[Hydatidosis located in the clavicle. The echographic observation of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):677–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Periosteal elevation, most likely secondary to subperiosteal hematoma. Lutz SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1145–6

Regression of hypertrophic osteopathy following removal of intrathoracic neoplasia derived from vagus nerve in a dog. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):133–5

[Diaphyseal sequestration of the hollow bones in cattle] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic follow-up examination of podotrochlosis] Keller H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL

The hip in cerebral palsy [see comments] Cornell MS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):3–18 (63 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2.

Marshall–Smith syndrome: a distinct entity. Sharma AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1098–100

Growth arrest of the distal radial epiphysis in a javelin thrower: reversed Madelung? De Smet L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):116–7

BLOOD

[The clinical significance of a combination of dysplastic scoliosis with hemostatic system disorders] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Radiological evaluation of the craniocervical junction in bone dysplasias and other related syndromes. Dominguez R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–84

A case–based learning approach to grouping cases with multiple malformations. Evans CD, et al. **MD Comput** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):127–36

COMPLICATIONS

Craniofrontonasal dysostosis and the Poland anomaly [letter] Cantrell SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):498 (6 ref.)

Kenny–Caffe syndrome. Churesigaew S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):554–9 (3 ref.)

Gonadotrophin–independent precocious puberty and dyschondrosteosis. Patel L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):265–7

[Treatment of foot deformities in diastrophic dysplasia—a case report] Kausch T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer diagnosis of skeletal dysplasias and malformation syndromes. Hall CM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 406:73–6

Relationship between osteofibrous dysplasia and adamantinoma. Springfield DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):234–44

Modelling diagnostic skills in the domain of skeletal dysplasias. Keravnou ET, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Dec;45(4):239–60

Fetal biometry of skeletal dysplasias: a multicentric study [corrected and republished in J Ultrasound Med 1994 Dec;13(12):977–85] Goncalves L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):767–75

Fetal biometry of skeletal dysplasias: a multicentric study [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Ultrasound Med 1994 Oct;13(10):767–75] Goncalves L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):977–85

Blount's disease: magnetic resonance imaging. Ducou le Pointe H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):12–4

Examination of tissue from suction termination of pregnancy following prenatal diagnosis [letter] Khong TY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Apr;15(4):390–1

MRI of fibrous cortical defect of the femur. Araki Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):93–8

DRUG THERAPY

Progress report: growth hormone in skeletal dysplasia. Bridges NA, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):231–4 (16 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Primary hyperparathyroidism in a 14 year old girl presenting with bone deformities. Menon PS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):441–3

Progressive coxa valga after childhood excision of the hip abductor muscles. Brien EW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):95–7

Unilateral external fixation for corrective osteotomies in patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Kanel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):232–5

[Metaphyseal cupping in an African infant (letter)] Sabbah P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):191–3 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hereditary sclerosing glomerulopathy in the conorenal syndrome. Mendley SR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):792–7

Substitution of aspartic acid for glycine at position 310 in type II collagen produces achondrogenesis II, and substitution of serine at position 805 produces hypochondrogenesis: analysis of genotype–phenotype relationships. Bonaventure J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):823–30

Autosomal recessive omodysplasia. al Gazali LI, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):52–6 (7 ref.)

Hyperbrachycephaly, short face, midface hypoplasia, fusion of cervical vertebrae, radiolucent bone defects, and severe destruction of periodontium—a new syndrome: craniofaciocervical osteoglyphic dysplasia. Bazopoulou–Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):257–67

The association between Coffin–Lowry syndrome and psychosis: a family study. Sivagamasundari U, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):469–73

Craniometaphyseal dysplasia (CMD), autosomal dominant form. Beighton P. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):370–4

Sponastrime dysplasia: report on a male patient. Camera G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):322–4

Non–traditional forms of inheritance in skeletal dysplasias. Hall JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):407–9 (15 ref.)

[Distant relatives of Finns (letter)] Hakola P. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(3):188–90 **(Fin)**

METABOLISM

Platelet–derived growth factor in fibrous musculoskeletal disorders: a study of pathologic tissue sections and in vitro primary cell cultures. Alman BA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):67–77

PATHOLOGY

Use of the metaphyseal–diaphyseal angle in the evaluation of bowed legs [letter; comment] Schwartz AS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1752–3. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Nov;75(11):1602–9.

Measurement of tibiofibular varum in subjects with unilateral overuse symptoms. Tomaro J. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;21(2):86–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human osteoblastic cells: a potential tool to assess the etiology of pathologic bone formation. Marie PJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1847–50 (47 ref.)

[Fibrous metaphyseal defects] Ritschl P, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):44–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of static–dynamic factors in genesis of femoral head and neck deformation in dysplastic hips. A physical–mathematical interpretation] Karski T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Reduction of radiation doses in leg lengthening procedures by means of audit and computed tomography scanogram techniques. Romanowski CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1103–7

A hamartomatous joint mimicking dysplasia epiphysealis hemimelica of the talus. Dietz FR, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:166–70

The "don't operate on me" sign. Wood VE. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:49–52

Sponastrime dysplasia: report on a male patient. Camera G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(5):322–4

The weight of the fourth dimension for the diagnosis of genetic bone disease. Giedion A. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(6):387–91 (29 ref.)

Craniotubular bone disorders. Gorlin RJ. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):392–406 (284 ref.)

Bone dysplasia symposium. introduction. Poznanski AK. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):383

The Weismann–Netter, Stuhl syndrome: a rare pediatric skeletal dysplasia. Tieder M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(1):37–40

Focal fibrocartilaginous dysplasia and tibia vara: a case report. Cockshott WP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul; 23(5):333–5

[The styloid bone and carpal protuberance] Fabre A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteopathia striata with cranial sclerosis] Steidle B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):257–9 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic and clinical evaluation of the wrist in some movement disorders of children] Kandzierski G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiologic changes of the hand and wrist in young children with hypotrophy and perinatal encephalopathy] Skvortsova ZN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Clinical perspectives on bone grafting. Avoiding the complications of developmental malformations. Mayer MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):365–76 (47 ref.)

Unilateral external fixation for corrective osteotomies in patients with hypophosphatemic rickets. Kanel JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):232–5

A surgical technique of radioulnar osteoclasis to correct severe forearm rotation deformities. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):53–8

The role of fibular osteotomy in rotational osteotomy of the distal tibia. Manouel M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):611–4

Proximal tibial osteotomy with compression plate fixation for tibia vara. Martin SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):619–22

Dynamic axial external fixation in the surgical treatment of tibia vara. Price CT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):236–43

Rotational osteotomies of the leg: tibia alone versus both tibia and fibula. Rattey T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):615–8

Serrated (W/M) osteotomy: a new technique for simultaneous correction of angular and torsional deformity of the lower limb in children. Khermosh O, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):204–8

Unsuccessful consequence of optic canal decompression for a case of craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Satoh K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):705–8

[Correction of tibial varus deformity due to Blount disease using an epi–metaphyseal distraction] Zarzycki D, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Infantile type of Blount's disease: considerations concerning etiopathogenesis and treatment. de Sanctis N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):200–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in developmental hip dysplasia. Jomha NM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):101–4

Diagnosis and management of skeletal dysplasias. Baker ER, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):283–91 (37 ref.)

[Use of ultrasonography for measurement of femur anteversion and tibial torsion in children] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Incomplete ossification of the humeral condyle in spaniels [see comments] Marcellin–Little DJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):475–87. Comment in: Vet Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):176.

Incomplete ossification of the humeral condyle in spaniels [letter; comment] Miller A. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 24(2):176. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):475–87.

[Swimmers] van der Linde–Sipman JS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 15;120(10):314 **(Dut)**

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Osteopenia of prematurity. Greer FR. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994; 14:169–85 (68 ref.)

Metabolic bone disease. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):B55–60

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced bone disease. Bohannon AD, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov;10(4):611–23 (79 ref.)

Drug–induced disorders of bone metabolism. Incidence, management and avoidance. Jones G, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994

Jun;10(6):480–9 (99 ref.)
Decreased bone density in inflammatory bowel disease is related to corticosteroid use and not disease diagnosis. Bernstein CN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):250–6
Azathioprine alone is bone sparing and does not alter cyclosporin A–induced osteopenia in the rat. Bryer HP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):132–8
Methotrexate osteopathy in infants with tumors of the central nervous system. Meister B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):493–6
Bone loss during gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment and use of nasal calcitonin. Roux C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):185–90
[Glucocorticoid–induced osteopenia] Glerup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5489–94 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Interactive exhibition of heavy metal toxicity in bone metabolism. From the viewpoint of deductive toxicology] Kozuka H. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;115(3):157–69 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteopenia, neurological dysfunction, and the development of Charcot neuroarthropathy. Young MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):34–8
Osteoporosis in rheumatoid arthritis: findings in the metacarpal, spine, and hip and a study of the determinants of both localized and generalized osteopenia. Towheed TE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):440–3

DIAGNOSIS

Iatrogenic femoral neck fracture in transient osteoporosis of the hip. A case report. Moran MC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):207–10
Osteocalcin: a non–invasive index of metabolic bone disease in patients treated by CAPD. Joffe P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):838–46

DIET THERAPY

Effect of fluid and salt supplementation in preventing osteopenia in rats after exposure to hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):245–51

DRUG THERAPY

Systemic administration of rhIGF–I or rhIGF–I/IGFBP–3 increases cortical bone and lean body mass in ovariectomized rats. Bagi CM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):263S–269S
Effect of clodronate on fracture healing in denervated rats. Tarvainen R, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):701–5
Treatment of ovariectomized rats with the complex of rhIGF–I/IGFBP–3 increases cortical and cancellous bone mass and improves structure in the femoral neck. Bagi CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):40–6
Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high–dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31
Cyclical treatment of osteopenic ovariectomized adult rats with PTH(1–34) and pamidronate. Cheng PT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):119–26
Effects of tiludronate on bone mass, structure, and turnover at the epiphyseal, primary, and secondary spongiosa in the proximal tibia of growing rats after sciatic neurectomy. Murakami H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1355–64
Intermittent retinoic acid in combination with continuous oestradiol–17 beta increases cancellous bone volume in osteopaenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):61–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of low femoral bone density in older U.S. women from NHANES III. Looker AC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):796–802

ETIOLOGY

A large collar increases neck resorption in total hip replacement. 204 hips evaluated during 5 years. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):339–42
Osteopenia in rats supported by intravenous nutrition. Lawson PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):346–52
Bone disease and gluten sensitivity: time to act, to treat, and to prevent [editorial; comment] Marsh MN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2105–7 (43 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2130–4.
Osteopenia in cerebral palsy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):235–8
Osteoporotic stress fractures in anorexia nervosa: etiology, diagnosis, and review of four cases. LaBan MM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):884–7
Induction of osteopenia in confined rats. Kojima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):955–9
WBN/Kob rat: a new model of spontaneous diabetes, osteopenia and systemic hemosiderin deposition. Igarashi C, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):133–44
Amylin increases bone volume but cannot ameliorate diabetic osteopenia. Romero DF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):54–61
Bone disease in calcium stone forming patients. Heilberg IP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):175–82
Biochemistry of bone induction and dystrophic calcification. Nimni ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):419–27
Metabolic bone disease in gastrointestinal, hepatobiliary, and pancreatic disorders and total parenteral nutrition. Honasoge M, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May; 7(3):249–54 (38 ref.)
Metabolic bone assessment in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Abitbol V, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):417–22
Metabolic bone disease. Mankin HJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:3–29 (269 ref.)
Extraosseous calcifications in patients on chronic dialysis [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):311–4 (29 ref.)
Rat tail suspension reduces messenger RNA level for growth factors and osteopontin and decreases the osteoblastic differentiation of bone marrow stromal cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):415–23
Osteopenia in primary biliary cirrhosis and cirrhosis of the liver in women, evaluated by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry. Shiomi S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):605–9
Grey hairs, false teeth, and bad bones. Stamp T. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):876
Adynamic bone disease—is it actually a disease? [editorial] Fournier A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):454–7
Adult–onset idiopathic phosphate diabetes. I. Chronic pseudoinflammatory back pain and osteopenia. Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):175–81
[A study of osteopenia in elderly diabetic patients] Kanda T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;32(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteopenic syndrome in liquidators of the aftereffects of the accident at the Chernobyl power plant] Rozhinskaia LIa, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osteopenia in primary biliary cirrhosis. Study in 20 patients] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Dec; 122(12):1398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

New markers of bone metabolism: clinical use in metabolic bone disease. Eriksen EF, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):251–63 (125 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Femoral peak bone mass and osteoclast number in an animal model of age–related spontaneous osteopenia. Okamoto Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):21–8
Periarticular osteopenia in adjuvant induced arthritis: role of interleukin–1 in decreased osteogenic and increased resorptive potential of bone marrow cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):484–90
Rapid increase in lumbar spine bone density in osteopenic women by high–dose intramuscular estrogen–progestogen injections. A preliminary report. Ulrich U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):428–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone mineral affection in asymptomatic adult patients with celiac disease [see comments] Mazure R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2130–4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2105–7.
5 alpha–Dihydrotestosterone partially restores cancellous bone volume in osteopenic ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E853–9
Comparison of osteopenic changes in cancellous bone induced by ovariectomy and/or immobilization in adult rats. Bagi CM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Jul;239(3):243–54
Bone minerals in beta–thalassemia minor. Kalef–Ezra J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):651–5
The potential of sheep for the study of osteopenia: current status and comparison with other animal models. Newman E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):277S–284S (53 ref.)
Parathyroid hormone restores bone mass and enhances osteoblast insulin–like growth factor I gene expression in ovariectomized rats. Watson P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):357–65
Epidemiology of bone loss with aging. Gunby MC, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov;10(4):557–74 (113 ref.)
Diabetic osteopenia: pathophysiology and clinical aspects. Seino Y, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1995 Apr;11(1):21–35 (93 ref.)
Human osteoblastic cells: a potential tool to assess the etiology of pathologic bone formation. Marie PJ. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1847–50 (47 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clodronate prevents immobilization osteopenia in rats. Tarvainen R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):643–6
Bone disease and gluten sensitivity: time to act, to treat, and to prevent [editorial; comment] Marsh MN. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2105–7 (43 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2130–4.
Suspension osteopenia in mice: whole body electromagnetic field effects. Simske SJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(3):152–9
Ipriflavone prevents the bone mass reduction in premenopausal women treated with gonadotropin hormone–releasing hormone agonists. Gambacciani M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):19–26
Prevention of ovariectomy osteopenia in rats after vaginal administration of Hyaff 11 microspheres containing salmon calcitonin. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):274–9
Promethazine inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):68–70
Elongation of the side chain of analogs of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 prevents osteopenia in a rat model. Harada M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar; 56(3):220–6
The development of femoral osteopenia in ovariectomized rats is not reduced by high intensity treadmill training: a mechanical and densitometric study. Nordsletten L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):436–42
Amylin increases bone volume but cannot ameliorate diabetic osteopenia. Romero DF, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):54–61
Human parathyroid hormone–(1–38) restores cancellous bone to the immobilized, osteopenic proximal tibial metaphysis in rats. Ma YF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):496–505
The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):898–904
Systemic administration of transforming growth factor–beta 2 prevents the impaired bone formation and osteopenia induced by unloading in rats. Machwate M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1245–53
The effects of ovarian transplantation on bone loss in ovariectomized rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):187–92
Metabolic bone diseases [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Aug 21;163(4):218] Grill V, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):38–41
Bone loss during gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment and use of nasal calcitonin. Roux C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):185–90
Effect of fluid and salt supplementation in preventing osteopenia in rats after exposure to hypokinesia. Zorbas YG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):245–51
Prevention of cancellous bone loss but persistence of renal bone disease despite normal 1,25 vitamin D levels two years after kidney transplantation. Briner VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1393–400
[For early prevention of osteopenia in anorexia nervosa (editorial)] Alvin P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):537–40 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Value and clinical indications of measurements of the bone mass using X–ray dual–photon absorptiometry] **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):441–55 (181 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The primary prevention of osteopenia] Falkenbach A. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):40–3 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Value and clinical indications of measurements of bone density using X–ray dual–photon absorptiometry. Report of the Comité Scientifique du Groupe dr Recherche et d'Information sur les Ostéoporoses (GRIO)] **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jul–Sep;61(7–8 Pt 2):69S–86S (182 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetic osteoarthropathy] Varshavskiĭ IM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):110–5 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Severity and reversibility of axial bone loss in primary hyperthyroidism: postoperative densitometric follow–up of 10 patients] Jalby J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar; 61(3):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of radionuclide quantitative analysis in routine diagnosis of metabolic bone diseases] Curić N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SURGERY

Effects of pancreatic transplantation on osteopenia in streptozotocin–induced non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats. Kato H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):970–7

THERAPY

The treatment of metabolic bone disease in patients on peritoneal dialysis. Armstrong A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Dec;48:S51–7 (58 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound bone measurement in pediatric subjects. Jaworski M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):368–71

URINE

Urinary output of collagen cross–links as a growth marker in children. Branca F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):113–5
Assessment of urinary pyridinoline excretion with a specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in normal adults and in metabolic bone diseases. Arbault P, et al. **Bone** 1995

BONE DISEASES, METABOLIC

Apr;16(4):461–7
Posture, age, menopause, and osteopenia do not influence the circadian variation in the urinary excretion of pyridinium crosslinks. Schlemmer A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1883–8

BONE DYSPLASIAS see **BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**

BONE GLA PROTEIN see **OSTEOCALCIN**

BONE HYPERTROPHY see **HYPEROSTOSIS**

BONE LENGTHENING

Bone lengthening in malformed upper limbs: a four year experience. Pajardi G, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(1):3–6
Unchanged muscle function after bilateral femoral lengthening. A prospective study of 9 patients with a 2–year follow–up. Holm I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):258–60
Tibial nerve function during tibial lengthening. Measurement of nerve conduction and blood flow in rabbits. Mizumoto Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):275–7
Radiographic features of limb lengthening in children. Minty I, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):535–9
Reduction of radiation doses in leg lengthening procedures by means of audit and computed tomography scanogram techniques. Romanowski CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1103–7
Femoral lengthening by callus distraction and cortical apposition (Z–osteotomy). Aprin H. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec; (309):222–9
Lengthened callus activated by axial shortening. Histological and cytomorphometrical analysis. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):250–4
Bone mineral density changes in distracted callus stimulated by pulsed direct electrical current. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):247–52
Imaging in bone lengthening. A review. Hughes TH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):50–3 (19 ref.)
Histology and ultrastructure of arteries, veins, and peripheral nerves during limb lengthening. Ippolito E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):54–62
Neurofibromatosis type–1 with bony lengthening of right lower limb. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):355–7
Metatarsal lengthening by callotasis during the growth phase. Magnan B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):602–7
The response of muscle to leg lengthening. Simpson AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):630–6
Humeral lengthening: a report of 2 cases. Netrawichien P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May;77(5):275–80
Correlation between ultrasound imaging and mechanical and physical properties of lengthened bone: an experimental study in a canine model. Hamdy RC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):206–11
Muscular strength after callotasis limb lengthening. Maffulli N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):212–6
Bone–specific alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma and callus during callotasis in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):637–43
Femoral lengthening in patients having abnormal ipsilateral hip or knee. Gabriel KR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May; 18(5):437–44
Digital lengthening using the callotasis technique. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):129–38
[Biomechanical study on bone healing in experimental limb lengthening] **Hu J**, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bilateral lengthening of short lower limbs. 26 cases treated with the Ilizarov method] Prévot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):360–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Change in the treatment method of infected pseudarthrosis with bone loss of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of 2 beta–(3–hydroxypropoxy)–1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (ED–71) on callotasis in rabbit] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histologic examination of slow epiphyseal distraction in the femur of rabbits] Kowalski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Knee cartilage injury after tibial lengthening. Radiographic and histological studies in rabbits after 3–6 months. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug; 66(4):313–6
Limb lengthening by callus distraction. Complications in 53 cases operated 1980–1991. Tjernström B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):447–55
Neuromuscular injury during limb lengthening: a longitudinal follow–up by rabbit tibial model. Chuang TY, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):467–70
Complications of bone lengthening. Aquerreta JD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):299–303
Septic knee from Ilizarov transfixation tibial pin. Stevens MA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:217–20
The effect of lengthening of the femur on the extensors of the knee. An electromyographic study. Kaljumäe U, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):247–50
Fractures after femoral lengthening using the Ilizarov method. Danziger MB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):220–3
Avascular necrosis of the femoral head after closed intramedullary shortening in an adolescent. Mileski RA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):24–6
[Use of magnetotherapy for treatment of bone malunion in limb lengthening. Preliminary report] Rajewski F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

[History of lengthening and equalization of lower extremities] Malawski S. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(4):239–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Midface distraction advancement in the canine without osteotomies. Staffenberg DA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):512–7
Anterior maxillary advancement using tooth–supported distraction osteogenesis. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):561–5
Technique of using the AO–femoral distractor for femoral intramedullary nailing. Baumgaertel F, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):315–21
Introduction of an intraoral bone–lengthening device. McCarthy JG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):978–81
[Bone distraction using an external fixator: a new mandibular lengthening technic. A preliminary study apropos of 2 cases of children with mandibular hypoplasia] Kollar EM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lengthening osteotomy with the Ilisarow fixator] Preisser P, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan; 27(1):28–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Open segmental bone transport. A therapeutic alternative in post–traumatic and osteitis soft tissue and bone defects] Suger G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with Ilizarov distraction osteogenesis with the AO spindle fixator] Plaschy S, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator—principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of problem fractures with the Ilisarow procedure. Minimally invasive fixation technique and callus distraction] Suger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Leg lengthening and glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit knee. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):33–7
Distraction effects on muscle. Leg lengthening studied in rabbits. Schumacher B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec; 65(6):647–50
Limb lengthening by callus distraction. Complications in 53 cases operated 1980–1991. Tjernström B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):447–55
Surgically assisted rapid orthodontic lengthening of the maxilla in primates—a pilot study. Altuna G, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):531–6
Skeletal distraction of the hypoplastic mandible. Pensler JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):130–6; discussion 136–7
The mechanical behavior and morphological structure of callus in experimental callotasis. Ohyama M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):273–81
Experimental and clinical experience with distraction osteogenesis. Aronson J. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov; 31(6):473–81; discussion 481–2 (38 ref.)
Planning mandibular distraction: preliminary report. Losken HW, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):71–6
Biomechanical analysis of canine bone lengthened by the callotasis method. Sferra J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):222–6
The role of distraction osteogenesis in the reconstruction of the mandible in unilateral craniofacial microsomia. McCarthy JG. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):625–31
A review for pediatricians on limb lengthening and the Ilizarov method. Herbert AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):98–105 (39 ref.)
Distraction osteogenesis for congenitally short lesser metatarsals. Levine SE, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):196–200
The use of ultrasound mean acoustic attenuation to quantify bone formation during distraction osteogenesis performed by the Ilizarov method. Preliminary results in five dogs. Daniel BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct;29(10):933–9
Oblique osteotomy for the correction of tibial malunion. Sanders R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb; 77(2):240–6
Bifocal surgery for deformity and bone loss after lower–limb fractures. Comparison of bone–transport and compression–distraction methods. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):429–34
Lengthening of the hypoplastic mandible by gradual distraction in childhood—a preliminary report. Klein C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):68–74
Mandibular lengthening by external distraction: an experimental study in the rabbit. Califano L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1179–83; discussion 1183–4
Frontonasal suture expansion in the rabbit using titanium screws. Movassaghi K, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1033–42; discussion 1042–3
Lengthening of the mandible by distraction osteogenesis: report of cases. Rachmiel A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):838–46
Midface advancement in sheep by gradual distraction: a 1–year follow–up study. Rachmiel A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):525–9
Results of femoral lengthening using the Ilizarov technique. Stanitski DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):224–31
Staged lengthening in the prevention of dwarfism in achondroplastic children: a preliminary report. Peretti G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):58–64
Assessment of bone formation during osteoneogenesis: a canine model. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):291–302
Multidimensional distraction osteogenesis: the canine zygoma. Glat PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov; 94(6):753–8
Mandibular elongation and remodeling by distraction: a farewell to major osteotomies. Molina F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):825–40; discussion 841–2
[Experimental studies in effect of limb lengthening using metaphyseal osteotomy on epiphyseal growth plate] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):361–3, 391 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bone lengthening of the extremities using the Ilizarov method] Johannsen HG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1678–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Good results but many complications in unilateral leg lengthening techniques] van Cappelle HG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Methods of lower limb lengthening] Kinnunen P. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1613–21 (31 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Treatment of comminuted fractures of the lower end of the radius with internal osteosynthesis, traction and early mobilization] Bégué T, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):5–13 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Elongation and coverage of an inguinal flap over a short forearm traumatic amputation stump] Milliez PY, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of femoral and tibial septic pseudarthrosis by internal lengthening. Apropos of 24 cases] Dendrinos GK, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995; 80(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical limb lengthening in patients of short stature. Indications, complications and results] Mastragostino S, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(7):634–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humeral lengthening after replantation of the upper limb] Pascarel X, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(5):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Upper metaphyseal lengthening of the tibia. Report of 57 cases in children and adolescents] Pouliquen JC, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bone distraction using an external fixator: a new mandibular lengthening technic. A preliminary study apropos of 2 cases of children with mandibular hypoplasia] Kollar EM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Distraction lengthening in brachymetacarpia. Case report] Belusa M. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov; 26(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of the traumatically amputated thumb by continuous Matev distraction. Experiences and results in 48 cases] Pollack HJ. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ilisarov callus distraction and callus compression in treatment of defect gunshot fractures, pseudarthroses and post–traumatic deformities in developing countries. A report of experiences in Cambodian and Ethiopian provincial hospitals] Mandrella B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Humerus lengthening in a unilateral technique: case report] Pauschert R, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb; 133(1):72–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphologic principles of callus distraction] Wiedemann M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):587–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A trial of ultrasonographic use for evaluating leg lengthening] Nowak R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1–3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation of new bone formation at the site of limb lengthening procedures in ultrasonographic examination] Rajewski F. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993; 58(3):205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of Dynasplint in prevention of muscular contractures in limbs undergoing lengthening] Rajewski F, et al.

Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The value of ultrasonography in monitoring limb lengthening] Rajewski F, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Oblique subtrochanteric osteotomy in treatment of leg length inequality] Ruszkowski K.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early results of leg bone lengthening using epiphysis–metaphysis distraction] Zarzycki D, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of pseudarthrosis of the long bones using the Ilizarov method in children] Guarniero R, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Dual–energy x–ray absorptiometry and force–plate analysis of gait in dogs with healed femora after leg–lengthening plate fixation. Muir P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):15–24

BONE LOSS, AGE–RELATED see **OSTEOPOROSIS**

BONE LOSS, OSTEOCLASTIC see **BONE RESORPTION**

BONE LOSS, PERIMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE LOSS, PERIODONTAL see **ALVEOLAR BONE LOSS**

BONE LOSS, POSTMENOPAUSAL see **OSTEOPOROSIS, POSTMENOPAUSAL**

BONE MALALIGNMENT

Lower quarter screening for skeletal malalignment—suggestions for orthotics and shoewear. Gross MT. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Jun; 21(6):389–405 (65 ref.)

CONGENITAL

Hereditary congenital posterior dislocation of radial heads. Reichenbach H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 2; 55(1):101–4

DIAGNOSIS

Management of patellar instability [editorial; comment] Stanitski CL. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):279–80 . Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1995 May–Jun;15(3):281–5.
Reliability of measurements obtained with four tests for patellofemoral alignment [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1995 Apr;75(4):338] [see comments] Fitzgerald GK, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Feb;75(2):84–90; discussion 90–2 . Comment in: Phys Ther 1995 Jun;75(6):569–70.

ETIOLOGY

A 13–month–old boy with progressive genu valgum. Fulp T, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):183, 186–7
Cigarette smoking and nonunion after ankle arthrodesis. Cobb TK, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb;15(2):64–7
Carpal malalignment following intra–articular fractures of the distal radius in a working population. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):231–5
Prediction of secondary displacement in Colles' fracture. Hove LM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):731–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patellofemoral alignment [letter; comment] Pellecchia GL. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):569–70. Comment on: Phys Ther 1995 Feb;75(2):84–90; discussion 90–2.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The value of ultrasonography in monitoring limb lengthening] Rajewski F, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1992;57(1–3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Technical report: radiological evaluation of patellar malalignment using a new frame for axial imaging of the patellae. Vähäsarja V, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):56–8

SURGERY

A 13–month–old boy with progressive genu valgum. Fulp T, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):183, 186–7
Proximal tibial derotation osteotomy for anterior knee pain in the miserably malaligned extremity. Meister K, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Feb;24(2):149–55
Operative realignment of patellar malalignment in children [see comments] Vähäsarja V, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):281–5. Comment in: J Pediatr Orthop 1995 May–Jun;15(3):279–80.

THERAPY

[Use of magnetotherapy for treatment of bone malunion in limb lengthening. Preliminary report] Rajewski F, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BONE MARROW

consider also terms at MYEL–

Progress of unrelated bone marrow donor search at the University Hospital of Essen (1991–1994). Ottinger H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):71–5
Development of hybrid type artificial bone marrow using sintered hydroxyapatite. Nishihara K, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(1):61–5
Development of hemopoietic bone marrow within the ectopic bone induced by bone morphogenetic protein. Kawai M, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):191–9; discussion 200–1
A survey of methods of processing and storage of bone marrow and blood stem cells in the EBMT. Elliott C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):419–23
Outpatient bone marrow harvesting: an update. Kovacs MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):125–7
Effect of dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch in the preservation of fractionated human marrow cells. Luo K, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):349–54
Cryopreservation of human bone marrow after purging T–cells or tumor cells. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):478–82
Transduction of human bone marrow by adenoviral vector. Mitani K, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):941–8
Canine bone marrow as a potential thermal sanctuary during the plateau phase of 41.8 degrees C whole body hyperthermia. Woods JP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–57
Medullary lavage reduces embolic phenomena and cardiopulmonary changes during cemented hemiarthroplasty. Christie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):456–9
Processing and storage of human bone marrow: do we know enough to set guidelines, standards, and regulations? Areman EM, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):103–14
A uniform labeling system for bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells. Jeter EK, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):103–10
Retroviral vectors for long–term expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex transduced into syngeneic bone marrow cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):178–9
[Coordination of unrelated bone marrow donors in the Tokai Bone Marrow Bank—psychological reactions of donors to donation] Yazaki M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug; 35(8):738–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dynamics of changes in blood immune indicators after intralymphatic administration of gentamycin and myelopid in combined prevention of complications in ulcerative colitis and Crohn disease] Domoratskii IE. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of allogenic bone marrow in the first remission in acute nonlymphoblastic leukosis: ethical risks] Popović SL. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):184–9 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Cat–scratch disease. Subtle vertebral bone marrow abnormalities demonstrated by MR imaging and radionuclide bone scan. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):106–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal bone marrow in the sacrum of young adults: differences between the sexes seen on chemical–shift MR imaging. Duda SH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):935–40
Influence of magnetic field strength on T2* decay and phase effects in gradient echo MRI of vertebral bone marrow. Parizel PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):465–71
Theory of NMR signal behavior in magnetically inhomogeneous tissues: the static dephasing regime. Yablonskiy DA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec; 32(6):749–63
[Magnetic resonance in hematological diseases. Imaging of bone marrow] Jensen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28; 157(35):4802–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quantification of signal modulation of hematopoietic bone marrow in gradient echo sequences. Results of phantom and proband studies with simultaneous determination of T2* relaxation times] Hidajat N, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Bone marrow of patients with active multiple myeloma: angiogenesis and plasma cell adhesion molecules LFA–1, VLA–4, LAM–1, and CD44. Vacca A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):9–14
Bone marrow angiogenesis and progression in multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul; 87(3):503–8
Human bone marrow microvascular endothelial cells: elusive cells with unique structural and functional properties [editorial] Abboud CN. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):1–3
Endogenous nitric oxide causes vasodilation in rat bone marrow, bone, and spleen during accelerated hematopoiesis. Iversen PO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec; 22(13):1297–302
Immuno–, lectin–, and enzyme–histochemical characterization of human bone marrow endothelium. Masek LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov;22(12):1203–9
Use of bone marrow serum for biochemical analysis in healthy cats. Dhein CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):487–90
Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the tibia associated with a bone infarct in a patient who had Gaucher disease. A case report. Pins MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):777–81
Indomethacin inhibition of ossification induced by direct current stimulation. Ijiri K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):123–31
Bone marrow blood supply in gadolinium–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Saifuddin A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):455–7
Multilineage amplification of graft–vs–host disease–resistant chimerism following rat vascularized bone marrow allotransplantation. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2363–4
Vascularized bone marrow transplantation in rats: evidence for amplification of hematolymphoid chimerism and freedom from graft–versus–host reaction. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):164–5
Vascularized bone marrow transplantation and graft versus host disease: morphometric analysis of muscle. Woolley DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3321–2

CHEMISTRY

Correction of bone marrow nucleated cell counts for the presence of fat particles. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):60–4
Expression of the receptor for urokinase–type plasminogen activator in normal and neoplastic blood cells and hematopoietic tissue. Plesner T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):835–41
Bone marrow biopsy imprints (touch preparations) for assessment of iron stores. Pasquale D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):201–2
Ovine bone marrow extracellular matrix and soluble protein extraction: fetuin amino terminus microheterogeneity. Peters C, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):285–94
DNA preparation from cryopreserved bone marrow cell samples. Jørgensen H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 225(2):346–8
Induction of dietary iron deficiency in rhesus monkeys: sequential changes in serum ferritin and other biochemical indicators of iron status. Sreeramulu D, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(6):322–30
Predictive value for treatment outcome in acute myeloid leukemia of cellular daunorubicin accumulation and P–glycoprotein expression simultaneously determined by flow cytometry. Guerci A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2147–53
Transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha) in human bone marrow: demonstration of TGF–alpha in erythroblasts and eosinophilic precursor cells and of epidermal growth factor receptors in blastlike cells of myelomonocytic origin. Walz TM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2385–92
Screening for iron deficiency: an analysis based on bone–marrow examinations and serum ferritin determinations in a population sample of women. Hallberg L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):787–98
Significant amount of hepatocyte growth factor detected in blood and bone marrow plasma of leukaemia patients. Nakamura S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):640–2
Experiences with the determination of chimaera bcr–abl messages in bone marrow and peripheral blood samples in chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Páldi–Harris P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):684–5 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Mar;86(3):683–5.
Identification of bone marrow micrometastases in patients with prostate cancer. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2533–40
Heterogeneity of lineage involvement by trisomy 8 in myelodysplastic syndrome. A multiparameter analysis combining conventional cytogenetics, DNA in situ hybridization, and bone marrow culture studies. Fagioli F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):116–22
PCNA Ki–67 dissociation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. An immunofluorescent laser confocal scanning microscopical study. Ball LM, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 18(9):869–74
Bone marrow and serum connective tissue polypeptides in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Reilly JT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):35–9
Detection by polymerase chain reaction of BCR/ABL transcripts in myeloproliferative diseases at time of diagnosis and for monitoring chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Bianchi C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):197–201
c–kit protein (stem cell factor receptor) expression on cells with erythroid characteristics and on normal human bone

marrow without the use of monoclonal antibodies. McGuckin CP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):14–20

Prognostic significance of bone marrow reticulin fibres in idiopathic myelofibrosis: evaluation of clinicopathological parameters in a scoring system. Iványi JL, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(2):75–86

The composition of bone marrow for a dual-energy quantitative computed tomography technique. A cadaver and computer simulation study. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):695–704

Cloning and functional expression of a urea transporter from human bone marrow cells. Olives B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31649–52

Distinct patterns of minimal residual disease associated with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1704–13

Late relapse in IgD myeloma: value of immunohistochemistry in trephine biopsy specimens. Kettle P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):773–4

The distribution of the magnetic field in the spine depends on the composition of bone marrow. Schick F. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):1–11

A sensitive multilayer immunoalkaline phosphatase method for detection of P-glycoprotein in leukemic and tumor cells in the bone marrow. Haddad G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):595–603

Bone-marrow biopsy in hairy cell leukaemia (HCL) patients. Histological and immunohistological analysis of 46 cases treated with different therapies. Pileri S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:67–71

RNA for reverse PCR analysis can be obtained from bone marrow cells prepared for cytogenetic analysis and stored at -20 degrees C for several years [letter] Henic N, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1409–11

Perlecan in human bone marrow: a growth-factor-presenting, but anti-adhesive, extracellular matrix component for hematopoietic cells. Klein G, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb;14(6):457–65

Competitive polymerase chain reaction for quantitating feline immunodeficiency virus load in infected cat tissues. Pistello M, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):229–34

[The effect of bone marrow hexapeptides (myelopeptides) on antibody formation and pain sensitivity in mice and dependence of these effects on naloxone] Metaksa EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):413–6 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Lack of correlation between the number of donor nucleated bone marrow cells or CFU-GM content and the rapidity of engraftment in allogeneic BMT. Maszti T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):221–6

CD34+ human hemopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow differ from those of the peripheral blood: an immunocytochemical and morphometric study. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;93(2–4):83–90

Effects of cytokines on hematopoietic progenitor cells in cord blood, in bone marrow, and in peripheral blood mobilized by chemotherapy and G-CSF. Urashima M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):21–6

Cellular origin of follicular dendritic cells. Kapasi ZF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:231–5

Production and selection of B lymphocytes in bone marrow: lymphostromal interactions and apoptosis in normal, mutant and transgenic mice. Osmond DG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:15–20 (25 ref.)

Complement and antibody enhance binding and uptake of HIV-1 by bone marrow cells. van de Wiel BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:159–63

Inhibition of protein kinase A fails to alter mast cell adenosine responsiveness. Marquardt DL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):7–12

Correction of bone marrow nucleated cell counts for the presence of fat particles. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):60–4

Emperipolesis of marrow cells within megakaryocytes in the bone marrow of sublethally irradiated mice. Bobik R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):91–5

A bone marrow-derived murine macrophage model for evaluating efficacy of antimycobacterial drugs under relevant physiological conditions. Skinner PS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2557–63

Effects of microgravity and increased gravity on bone marrow of rats. Lange RD, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):730–5

Opsonic effect of globulins on phagocytosis of liposomes by bone marrow cells. Bumrah R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):86S

The differentiation of a potential mesenchymal stem cell population within ovine bone marrow. Jessop HL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):248S

Effects of Bestatin on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Fujisaki T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(2):69–74 (28 ref.)

Naloxone behaves as opioid agonist/antagonist in clonal cultures of mouse bone marrow cells. Križanac-Bengez L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(1):27–31

Lymphohematopoietic progenitors of normal mice. Ball TC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3086–92

A murine cytokine fusion toxin specifically targeting the murine granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) receptor on normal committed bone marrow progenitor cells and GM-CSF-dependent tumor cells. Chan CH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2732–40

Identification of a growth factor for primary murine stroma as macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Deryugina EI, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2568–78

Reduced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 on bone marrow stromal cells isolated from marrow transplant recipients correlates with a reduced capacity to support human B lymphopoiesis in vitro. Dittel BN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2833–41

Interleukin-11 stimulates multilineage progenitors, but not stem cells, in murine and human long-term marrow cultures. Du XX, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):128–34

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1-positive reticular cells express interleukin-7 and stem cell factor in the bone marrow. Funk PE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2661–71

Delineation of T-progenitor cell activity within the CD34+ compartment of adult bone marrow. Galy AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2770–8

Identification of a novel DNA sequence differentially expressed between normal human CD34+CD38hi and CD34+CD38lo marrow cells. Graf L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):548–56

The STRO-1+ fraction of adult human bone marrow contains the osteogenic precursors. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4164–73

The growth factor requirements of STRO-1-positive human bone marrow stromal precursors under serum-deprived conditions in vitro. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):929–40

Contact- and growth factor-dependent survival in a canine marrow-derived stromal cell line. Huss R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2414–21

Apoptosis and macrophage-mediated deletion of precursor B cells in the bone marrow of E mu-myc transgenic mice. Jacobsen KA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2784–94

Cytokine production by primary bone marrow megakaryocytes. Jiang S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4151–6

Phenotypic characterization of a novel bone marrow-derived cell that facilitates engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow stem cells. Kaufman CL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2436–46

Differentiation of early plasma cells on bone marrow stromal cells requires interleukin-6 for escaping from apoptosis. Kawano MM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):487–94

Human interleukin-4 enhances stromal cell-dependent hematopoiesis: costimulation with stem cell factor. Keller U, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2189–96

Long-term culture-initiating cell expansion is dependent on frequent medium exchange combined with stromal and other accessory cell effects. Koller MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1784–93

Characterization and purification of a primitive hematopoietic cell type in adult mouse marrow capable of lymphomyeloid differentiation in long-term marrow "switch" cultures. Lemieux ME, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1339–47

Primary tumor cells of myeloma patients induce interleukin-6 secretion in long-term bone marrow cultures. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2269–77

Fas antigen expression on CD34+ human marrow cells is induced by interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha and potentiates cytokine-mediated hematopoietic suppression in vitro. Maciejewski J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3183–90

Retinoids (all-trans and 9-cis retinoic acid) stimulate production of macrophage colony-stimulating factor and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by human bone marrow stromal cells. Nakajima H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4107–15

Bone marrow stromal cells induce myeloid and lymphoid development of the sorted hematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Okuyama R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2590–7

Heterotypic adherence between human B-lymphoblastic and pre-B-lymphoblastic cells and marrow stromal cells is a biphasic event: integrin very late antigen-4 alpha mediates only the early phase of the heterotypic adhesion. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):168–78

Direct comparison by limiting dilution analysis of long-term culture-initiating cells in human bone marrow, umbilical cord blood, and blood stem cells. Pettengell R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3653–9

Expression and physiologic significance of Kit ligand and stem cell tyrosine kinase-1 receptor ligand in normal human CD34+, c-Kit+ marrow cells. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2161–7

Cell cycle and functional differences between CD34+/CD38hi and CD34+/38lo human marrow cells after in vitro cytokine exposure. Reems JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1480–7

Functionally distinct human marrow stromal cell lines immortalized by transduction with the human papilloma virus E6/E7 genes. Roecklein BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):997–1005

Murine granulocytic cell adhesion to bone marrow hemonectin is mediated by mannose and galactose. Sullenbarger BA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):135–40

A comparative study of the phenotype and proliferative capacity of peripheral blood (PB) CD34+ cells mobilized by four different protocols and those of steady-phase PB and bone marrow CD34+ cells. To LB, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2930–9

Evaluation of ex vivo expansion potential of cord blood and bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells using cell tracking and limiting dilution analysis. Traycoff CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2059–68

Marrow- and spleen-seeding efficiencies of all murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets are decreased by preincubation with hematopoietic growth factors. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2598–606

Identification of hematopoietic stem cell subsets on the basis of their primitiveness using antibody ER-MP12. van der Loo JC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):952–62

Isolation of small, primitive human hematopoietic stem cells: distribution of cell surface cytokine receptors and growth in SCID-Hu mice. Wagner JE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):512–23

The "common stem cell" hypothesis reevaluated: human fetal bone marrow contains separate populations of hematopoietic and stromal progenitors. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2422–35

Heparin inhibits the expression of interleukin-11 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in primate bone marrow stromal fibroblasts through mRNA destabilization. Yang L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2526–33

Murine embryonic yolk sac cells promote in vitro proliferation of bone marrow high proliferative potential colony-forming cells. Yoder MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1322–30

Primitive human hematopoietic progenitors adhere to P-selectin (CD62P). Zannettino AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3466–77

Bone marrow culture and transduction of stem cells in a miniature swine model. Emery DW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):498–502; discussion 502–3

Age-related decline in proliferative potential of purified stem cell candidates [see comments] Lansdorp PM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):376–80; discussion 380–1. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):392–6.

Rapid isolation and serum-free expansion of human CD34+ cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):404–10

Interaction of primitive human myeloid and lymphoid progenitors with the marrow microenvironment. McGlave P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):121–6; discussion 126–8 (13 ref.)

Analysis of human hematopoietic stem cell populations. Murray L, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):364–9; discussion 369–70

Commentary: hematopoietic progenitors in fetal and adult tissue [comment] Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):392–6. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):376–80; discussion 380–1. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):382–90; discussion 390–1.

Analysis of bone marrow stem cell. Terstappen LW, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):45–61; discussion 61–3

Human umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells: are they the same as their adult bone marrow counterparts? [see comments] Traycoff CM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):382–90; discussion 390–1. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2–3):392–6.

Harvesting, characterization, and culture of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Van Epps DE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):411–23

Pericellular enzymatic hydrolysis: implications for the regulation of cell proliferation in the vessel wall and the bone marrow. Brunner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):625–39 (162 ref.)

Human bone tissue formation in diffusion chamber culture in vivo by bone-derived cells and marrow stromal fibroblastic cells. Gundle R, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):597–601

Short-term myeloid reconstitution following TBI is not adversely affected by doses of FK506 that abrogate lethal GVHD. Cooper MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):355–62

Factors affecting the mobilization of primitive and committed hematopoietic progenitors into the peripheral blood of cancer patients. Schneider JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):877–84

Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Stockschläder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):569–72

Relationships between ablation of distinct haematopoietic cell subsets and the development of donor bone marrow engraftment following recipient pretreatment with different alkylating drugs. Down JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):611–6

Ex vivo expansion and selection of retrovirally transduced bone marrow: an efficient methodology for gene-transfer to murine lympho-haemopoietic stem cells. Bernad A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):6–17

Proliferating normal bone marrow cells do stain for Ki-67 antigen. Cattoretti G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):835–6

Probability of progenitor renewal (PPR) and production of clonogenic progeny (CFU-GM) by primitive adherent progenitor cells in adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):744–9

Isolation and culture of endothelial cells from human bone marrow. Masek LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):855–65

A flow cytometric assay of CD34-positive cell populations in the bone marrow. Syrjälä M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):679–84

Immunohistochemical characterization of intact stromal layers in long-term cultures of human bone marrow. Wilkins BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):757–66

Myelopoietic competence of stroma composed of hepatic granuloma-derived connective tissue cells or skin fibroblasts. Alvarez-Silva M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2143–52

Rat long-term bone marrow culture as a model for transient production of multinucleated giant cells into suspension culture fraction and for steady mineralization process of adherent stromal cells. Gan OI, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):324–31

Marrow stromal fibroblasts. Friedenstein AJ. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S17

Influence of age on human marrow. Glowacki J. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S50–1

Bone marrow, clastic, and blastic cell system: quo vadis? Manolagas SC. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S52–3

Application of bone marrow cultures to the study of osteoclast formation and osteoclast precursors in man. Roodman GD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S22–3

Enrichment of generated murine osteoclasts. Shioi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):387–94

Expression of selected osteogenic markers in the fibroblast-like cells of rat marrow stroma. Zhang RW, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):283–91

Generation of immunostimulatory dendritic cells from human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood. Bernhard H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1099–104

Retrovirus-mediated expression of a DNA repair protein in bone marrow protects hematopoietic cells from nitrosourea-induced toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Moritz T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2608–14

Bone marrow B lymphocyte development in c-abl-deficient mice. Hardin JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1; 165(1):44–54

Macrophage response to viruses, protozoa, and fungi: secretory and cellular activities induced in resting unprimed bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes. Keller R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):323–30

Identification and kinetics of two recently bone marrow-derived B cell populations in peripheral lymphoid tissues. Kroese FG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May; 162(2):185–93

Specific ligation of the HIV-1 viral envelope protein gp120 on human CD34+ bone marrow-derived progenitors. Arock M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):319–23

Laminin promotes proliferation of bone marrow-derived macrophages and macrophage cell lines. Ohki K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr;19(2):63–71

Bone marrow-derived cells present MHC class I-restricted tumour antigens in priming of antitumour immune responses. Huang AY, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:229–40; discussion 240–4 (32 ref.)

In vitro effects of growth factors and dexamethasone on rat marrow stromal cells. Locklin RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):27–35

Bone morphogenetic proteins, bone marrow stromal cells, and mesenchymal stem cells. Maureen Owen revisited. Reddi AH. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):115–9 (25 ref.)

Interleukin-10 stimulates hematopoiesis in murine osteogenic stroma. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):103–14

Analysis of antigen-driven positive and negative selection of phosphocholine-specific bone marrow B-cells. Kenny JJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:235–44

Flow cytometric assessment of peripheral blood contamination and proliferative activity of human bone marrow cell populations. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77–85

Osteogenin (bone morphogenic protein 3) inhibits proliferation and stimulates differentiation of osteoprogenitors in human bone marrow. Amédée J, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Dec;58(2):157–64

Cloning of mouse RP-8 cDNA and its expression during apoptosis of lymphoid and myeloid cells. Vaux DL, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):189–93

Interleukin 4, interferon-gamma, and prostaglandin E impact the osteoclastic cell-forming potential of murine bone marrow macrophages. Lacey DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2367–76

Isolation of a preadipocyte cell line from rat bone marrow and differentiation to adipocytes. Marko O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4582–8

Establishment and characterization of bone marrow stromal cell lines that support osteoclastogenesis. Matsumoto HN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4084–91

Development and characterization of a human marrow stromal cell line that enhances osteoclast-like cell formation. Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1441–9

Mixed haematopoietic colony formation via immature blast cell clusters on foetal mesenchymal cell layers distinguishes stem cells from peripheral blood, cord blood, bone marrow and blood stem cells mobilized by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Harms B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):164–70

High fluorescence reticulocytes are an indicator of bone marrow recovery after chemotherapy [letter] Lesesve JF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):61–3

Influence of cytokines (IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-11, GM-CSF) on megakaryocyte-fibroblast interactions in normal human bone marrow. Schmitz B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):24–32

Thymic stromal cells support differentiation of natural killer cells from CD34+ bone marrow cells in vitro. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):46–50

Distinct mouse bone marrow macrophage precursors identified by differential expression of ER-MP12 and ER-MP20 antigens. de Bruijn MF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2279–84

Secondary rearrangements and post-rearrangement selection contribute to restricted immunoglobulin DJH expression in young rabbit bone marrow. Fitts MG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):700–7

A chemically defined medium supports in vitro proliferation and maintains the osteochondral potential of rat marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Lennon DP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):211–22

Differentiation capacity toward mesenchymal cell lineages of bone marrow stromal cells established from temperature-sensitive SV40 T-antigen gene transgenic mouse. Okuyama R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):424–9

Isolation and characterization of highly enriched, prefusion mouse osteoclastic cells. Wesolowski G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):679–86

Effects of rhIL-1 alpha, rhIL-1 beta, and rhIL-1 receptor antagonist on erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in human bone marrow. Aoki I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):217–25

Bone marrow adherent layers inhibit apoptosis of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Bendall LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1252–60

The hematon, a morphogenetic functional complex in mammalian bone marrow, involves erythroblastic islands and granulocytic cobblestones. Blazsek I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):309–19

Effects of in vivo treatment with PIXY321 (GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein) on proliferation kinetics of bone marrow and blood myeloid progenitor cells in patients with sarcoma. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr; 23(4):335–40

An improved panning technique for the selection of CD34+ human bone marrow hematopoietic cells with high recovery of early progenitors. Cardoso AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):407–12

Hematopoiesis in the presence of macrophages in long-term bone marrow cultures. Goliaei B, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1115–20

Successful bone marrow transplantation by bone grafts in chimeric-resistant combination. Hisha H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):347–52

Long-term repopulating abilities of enriched fetal liver stem cells measured by competitive repopulation. Jordan CT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1011–5

Long-term reconstitution of mice after ex vivo expansion of bone marrow cells: differential activity of cultured bone marrow and enriched stem cell populations. Knobel KM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1227–35

Temporal recovery of short-term repopulating HSC subpopulations in marrow following schedule-dependent administrations of IL-1 alpha and M-CSF. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1016–23

Nontransformed colony-derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. II. Phenotypic characterization and differentiation pathway. Li J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):133–41

The high-proliferative-potential megakaryocyte mixed (HPP-Meg-Mix) cell: a trilineage murine hematopoietic progenitor with multiple growth factor responsiveness. Lowry PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1135–40

Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130–4

Bone marrow and peripheral blood lymphocyte phenotype in patients with bone marrow failure. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1102–10

Murine marrow cells expanded in culture with IL-3, IL-6, IL-11, and SCF acquire an engraftment defect in normal hosts [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1995 Jun;23(6):568] Peters SO, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May; 23(5):461–9

Demonstration of differential effects of cytokines on mast cells derived from murine bone marrow and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rottem M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov;22(12):1147–55

Enrichment of bone marrow and blood progenitor (CD34+) cells by density gradients with sufficient yields for transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug; 23(9):1024–9

Inhibitory effects of HIV-1-infected stromal cell layers on the production of myeloid progenitor cells in human long-term bone marrow cultures [published erratum appears in Exp Hematol 1995 Feb;23(2):181] Schwartz GN, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1288–96

Isolation and culture of human bone marrow endothelial cells. Schweitzer CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):41–8

Nontransformed colony-derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. I. Growth requirement and myelopoiesis supportive ability. Sensebe L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):507–13

Rapid exit from G0/G1 phases of cell cycle in response to stem cell factor confers on umbilical cord blood CD34+ cells an enhanced ex vivo expansion potential. Traycoff CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1264–72

Use of ER-MP12 as a positive marker for the isolation of murine long-term in vitro repopulating stem cells. van der Loo JC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1002–10

Differential adherence of murine hematopoietic stem cell subsets to fibronectin. van der Sluijs JP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1236–43

Multilineal hematopoiesis in a three-dimensional murine long-term bone marrow culture. Wang TY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):26–32

ADP ribosyl cyclase activity of a novel bone marrow stromal cell surface molecule, BST-1. Hirata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):244–8

Cytokine stimulation of CD34+ bone marrow cells prior to cryopreservation enhances their post-thawing proliferative potential. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):149–53

Lymphohematopoietic progenitors immortalized by a retroviral vector harboring a dominant-negative retinoic acid receptor can recapitulate lymphoid, myeloid, and erythroid development. Tsai S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2831–41

Growth hormone stimulates proliferation of normal human bone marrow stromal osteoblast precursor cells in vitro. Kassem M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):131–5

Growth of human AML cell lines on bone marrow feeder layers is supported by cellular interactions rather than growth factor production. Vassiliadis S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):29–37

Differential expression of bone marrow stromal cell-surface antigens on myeloid and lymphoid cells. Montecino-Rodriguez E, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun; 13(3):175–81

Antiproliferative effect of bone marrow cells on leukemic cells. Seledtsov VI, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb; 192(3-4):205–17

Bone marrow stroma-dependent modulation of CD45R isoform expression on Abelson virus transformed pre-B cells. Fizzotti M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar; 24(3):509–22

Thymocyte progenitors in ageing. Globerson A. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):219–24

Desensitization of IL-4 secretion from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2-3):129–33

Interleukin-3 and lipopolysaccharide interact to inhibit proliferation of mouse bone marrow cells. Silva ZZ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):55–8

Apoptosis and macrophage-mediated cell deletion in the regulation of B lymphopoiesis in mouse bone marrow. Osmond DG, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:209–30 (72 ref.)

Expression of cell surface markers during differentiation of CD34+, CD38-/lo fetal and adult bone marrow cells. Olweus J, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):179–88

Conditioned medium from a cell strain derived from a patient with mastocytosis induces the development of mature human mast cells in vitro from normal human bone marrow. Li L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):142–4

Retrovirus-mediated transfer of a hygromycin phosphotransferase-thymidine kinase fusion gene into human CD34+ bone marrow cells. Akatsuka Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Dec;60(4):251–61

Radioprotective effects of prostaglandins for chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in V79 Chinese hamster cells grown as spheroids in vitro and for mouse spermatogonial stem cells and bone marrow cells in vivo. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):47–55

Interleukin-2 therapy reverses some immunosuppressive effects of skeletal unloading. Armstrong JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):584–9

Packaging of proteases and proteoglycans in the granules of mast cells and other hematopoietic cells. A cluster of histidines on mouse mast cell protease 7 regulates its binding to heparin serglycin proteoglycans. Matsumoto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19524–31

Cellular response to well-characterized calcium phosphate coatings and titanium surfaces in vitro. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):165–72

Bone formation by marrow osteogenic cells (MBA-15) is not accompanied by osteoclastogenesis and generation of hematopoietic supportive microenvironment. Benayahu D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1107–14

Rat tail suspension reduces messenger RNA level for growth factors and osteopontin and decreases the osteoblastic differentiation of bone marrow stromal cells. Zhang R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):415–23

Regulation of TNF-alpha release from bone marrow-derived macrophages by vitamin D [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):426] Abu-Amer Y, et al.

J Cell Biochem 1994 Aug;55(4):435–44

Myeloblastic cell line expresses osteoclastic properties following coculture with marrow stromal adipocytes. Benayahu D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):374–84

Evidence that cell survival is controlled by interleukin-3 independently of cell proliferation. Berridge MV, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):466–76

Comment: effect of cytokines on prolactin production by human decidual stromal cells in culture: studies using cells freed of bone marrow–derived contaminants. Vićovac LM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1877–82

Direct adhesion to bone marrow stroma via fibronectin receptors inhibits hematopoietic progenitor proliferation. Hurley RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):511–9

Regulation of human bone marrow–derived osteoprogenitor cells by osteogenic growth factors. Long MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):881–7

The role of cadherin in the generation of multinucleated osteoclasts from mononuclear precursors in murine marrow. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2757–65

The in-vitro detection and quantitation of ovine bone marrow precursors of multipotential colony-forming cells. Haig DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):73–85

Growth of donor-derived dendritic cells from the bone marrow of murine liver allograft recipients in response to granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lu L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):379–87

Bone marrow–generated dendritic cells pulsed with a class I–restricted peptide are potent inducers of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Porgador A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1; 182(1):255–60

Phenotypic analysis of murine long-term hemopoietic reconstituting cells quantitated competitively in vivo and comparison with more advanced colony-forming progeny. Trevisan M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):93–103

Automated enumeration of CD34+ cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow. Chen CH, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):3–13

Use of lectins for characterization and purification of human bone marrow cells that express CD34. Craig WH, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):55–64

Comparison of progenitor cell concentration techniques: continuous flow separation versus density-gradient isolation. Davis JM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):315–20

Inadequate red cell depletion of large-volume marrow harvests processed on the Fenwal CS-3000 Plus. Gremba C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):225–7

Immunomagnetic separation of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, cord blood, and mobilized peripheral blood. Ishizawa L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):333–8

Processing bone marrow with a semiautomated cell processor for pediatric transplants: a comparison of two buffy coat preparation methods. Kletzel M, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):59–64

Colony-forming unit culture of bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells: comparison of commercially available media. Lackey DA 3rd, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall; 1(3):289–92

Enumeration of cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell collections: technical issues and prospects for standardization. Read EJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):175–82 (22 ref.)

Separation of lectin-binding cells using polystyrene culture devices with covalently immobilized soybean agglutinin. Schain LR, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):37–46

The impact of harvest center on quality of marrows collected from unrelated donors. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):65–70

Measurement of CD34+ cells in bone marrow by flow cytometry. Trischmann TM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):305–13

Bone marrow processing with the Fresenius AS 104: initial results. Zingsem J, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall;1(3):273–8 (16 ref.)

Morphological characterization of stromal cell types in hematopoietically active long-term murine bone marrow cultures. Hauser SP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):371–9

Microwave fixation improves antigenicity of glutaraldehyde-sensitive antigens while preserving ultrastructural detail. Jamur MC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):307–11

Murine KIT+ lineage- bone marrow progenitors express Fc gamma-RII but do not express Fc epsilon-RI until mast cell granule formation. Lantz CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):355–62

Transplantable NK cell progenitors in murine bone marrow. Moore T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1653–63

Expansion of immunostimulatory dendritic cells among the myeloid progeny of human CD34+ bone marrow precursors cultured with c-kit ligand, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and TNF-alpha. Szabolcs P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5851–61

A new protocol for the propagation of dendritic cells from rat bone marrow using recombinant GM-CSF, and their quantification using the mAb OX-62. Chen-Woan M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):157–71

Multicolor flow cytometric analysis of the CD45 antigen provides improved lymphoid cell discrimination in bone marrow and tissue biopsies. Festin R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):215–24

Negative regulators may mediate some of the inhibitory effects of HIV-1 infected stromal cell layers on erythropoiesis and myelopoiesis in human bone marrow long term cultures. Schwartz GN, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):948–55

A heterogeneous electrophysiological profile of bone marrow–derived mast cells. Kuno M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(2):115–22

A mixture of nucleosides and nucleotides increases bone marrow cell and peripheral neutrophil number in mice infected with methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):817–22

Feeding of palm oil carotene to mice did not modify X-ray–induced chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):33–42

Specific transcriptional inhibition of bone marrow–derived macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha gene expression and protein production using novel enantiomeric carbocyclic nucleoside analogues. Bradshaw M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1506–18

Ultrastructural and immunophenotypic differentiation of dendritic cells from mouse bone marrow cultures supplemented with granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Umezu H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):227–34

Hemorrhagic shock abolishes the myelopoietic response to turpentine-induced soft tissue injury. Raff G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):75–9

An effective method for depleting mature T lymphocytes from bone marrow cells—two-step Percoll centrifugation. Tang JS, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):128, 127

Megakaryocytic emperipolesis in the rat bone marrow induced by lipopolysaccharide. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–5

Cell counts in peripheral blood and bone marrow of male C.B-17 scid/scid mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr;29(2):218–22

Tracing the expression of CD7 and other antigens during T- and myeloid-cell differentiation in the human fetal liver and thymus. Bárcena A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar; 17(1–2):1–11 (71 ref.)

Comparative analysis of cytokines released by bone marrow stromal cells from normal donors and B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemic patients. Lagneaux L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):127–33

Progress in the ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitors. Muench MO, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec; 16(1–2):1–11 (99 ref.)

Viable bone marrow stromal cells are required for the in vitro survival of B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells. Ashley DM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Feb; 19(2):113–20

Cytokine and growth factor gene expression by bone marrow stroma of mice with damaged hematopoiesis and during regeneration. Barak V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct; 18(10):733–9

Flow cytometric analysis of intercellular adhesion between B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells and bone marrow stromal cells. Ashley DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):58–67

Lysozyme in human neutrophils and plasma. A parameter of myelopoietic activity. Lollike K, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):159–64

Migration of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells into human bone marrow stroma. Makrynikola V, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1734–43

A simple method for 'rescuing' clotted bone marrow samples for cytogenetic investigations [letter] Metzke S. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1413–4

Selective inhibition of primary acute myeloid leukaemia cell growth by simvastatin. Newman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):2023–9

Stromal cell–mediated transcriptional regulation of the CD13/aminopeptidase N gene in leukemic cells. Saito M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1508–16

Dielectrophoretic separation and enrichment of CD34+ cell subpopulation from bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells. Talary MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):235–7

Analysis and sorting of hematopoietic stem cells from mouse bone marrow. Visser JW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:243–61

Effect of bacterial products on colony-stimulating factor production. Detrick MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 236:11–23

Assessment of cell proliferation in paraffin sections of normal bone marrow by the monoclonal antibodies Ki-67 and PCNA. Budke H, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):860–6

The C-terminal zinc finger of GATA-1 or GATA-2 is sufficient to induce megakaryocytic differentiation of an early myeloid cell line. Visvader JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):634–41

Detection of hydroquinone-induced nonrandom breakage in the centromeric heterochromatin of mouse bone marrow cells using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization with the mouse major and minor satellite probes. Chen HW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):563–9

Sample size for the estimation of polychromatic to normochromatic erythrocyte ratio in the bone marrow micronucleus test [letter] Gollapudi BB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;347(2):97–9

Proliferation of human bone marrow cells in vitro: inhibition by Candida albicans components. Diezel W, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):369–72

Maturation of murine natural killer precursor cells in the absence of exogenous cytokines requires contact with bone marrow stroma. Tsuji JM, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):44–56

Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in search for donors in bone marrow transplantation. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):3–8

Oncoprotein E2A–Pbx1 immortalizes a myeloid progenitor in primary marrow cultures without abrogating its factor-dependence. Kamps MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3159–66

In vitro survival and multiplication of chicken myeloblasts promoted for several weeks by chick embryo extract. Nicolas-Bolnet C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):942–50

Differentiation of canine bone marrow cells with hemopoietic characteristics from an adherent stromal cell precursor. Huss R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):748–52

Cultured adherent cells from marrow can serve as long-lasting precursor cells for bone, cartilage, and lung in irradiated mice. Pereira RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4857–61

Long-term culture of autologous bone marrow for marrow reconstitution following high-dose chemotherapy. Purging with tumor surface antigen directed human-human monoclonal antibody. Alonso K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:111–8

Separation of clinical quantities of CD34+ cells from human marrow using immunomagnetic procedures. Burgess J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:293–302

Rapid and safe automated processing of bone marrow grafts without using density gradient cryopreservation and transplantation. Deméocq F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:675–84

Selection and purification of CD34+ cells using monoclonal antibody and ferrofluids. Fan Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:309–15

A manual method for processing bone marrow using percoll: characteristics of the transfusion product. Glasser L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:685–94

Hematopoietic progenitor cell content of bone marrow harvests: relative contributions of blood and bone marrow. Glasser L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:621–30

Processing of bone marrow for transplantation: development of a mononuclear cell enrichment protocol. Hollingsworth KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:695–704

Techniques to reduce breakage of frozen stem cell products. Hubbell CA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:663–6

T-cell depletion from allogeneic bone marrow by counterflow centrifugation is not associated with a substantial loss of CD34-positive cells. Preijers F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:339–44

Computerization of the bone marrow processing laboratory: current progress and future directions. Preti RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:747–51

Specific capture of targeted hematopoietic cells by high gradient magnetic separation by the use of ordered wire array filters and tetrameric antibody complexes linked to a dextran iron particle. Roath S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:155–63

Bone marrow processing: the role of standardized practice. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:737–45

Isolation, characterization and functional activity of human marrow stromal progenitors in hemopoiesis. Simmons PJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:271–80

Administration of GM-/G-CSF prior to bone marrow harvest increases collection of CD34+ cells. Slowman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:363–9

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using a Fenwal CS3000 Plus cell separator and a revised version of the Georgetown University procedure: comparison with a starch sedimentation method. Smith RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:705–10

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from purified adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:385–91

Quality assurance in flow cytometry: comparison of three analytical methods for quantifying CD34+ cells in marrow. Yu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:729–36

Naloxone interferes with granulocytopoiesis in long-term cultures of mouse bone marrow; buffering by the stromal layer. Križanac-Bengez L, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994; 194(6):375–82

Granulocyte margination in bone marrow: comparison with margination in the spleen and liver. Ussov WY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):87–96

Vital confocal microscopy in bone. Boyde A, et al. **Scanning** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):72–85

Comparison of the coexpression of CD38, CD33 and HLA-DR antigens on CD34+ purified cells from human cord blood and bone marrow. De Bruyn C, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):281–8

AM5, a protein-associated polysaccharide, stimulates hematopoiesis and modulates the expression of endogenous hematopoietic growth factors in murine long-term bone marrow cultures. Güenechea G, et al.

Stem Cells (Dayt) 1995 Mar;13(2):175–85

Growth factor stimulation of cryopreserved CD34+ bone marrow cells intended for transplant: an in vitro study to determine optimal timing of exposure to early acting cytokines. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):599–603

Characterization of enriched CD34+ cells from healthy volunteers and those from patients treated with chemotherapy plus granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF). Suzuki T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May; 13(3):273–80

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules by human hematopoietic progenitor cells from bone marrow and mobilized adult peripheral blood. Turner ML, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):311–6

Interaction of tumour cells with cultured stromal cells from human bone marrow. Joling P, et al. **Thymus** 1994; 23(2):115–26

Decreased content of the IL1 alpha processing enzyme calpain in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages after treatment with the benzene metabolite hydroquinone. Miller AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):177–84

Human bone marrow obtained from vertebral bodies: cell isolation, phenotyping, progenitor assay, and transplantation. Fontes P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3406–7

Cryopreservation modifies flow–cytometric analysis of hemopoietic cells. Rosillo MC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995; 68(4):210–4

[Administration of granulocyte–macrophage colony growth factors in the treatment of postcytostatic myelosuppresion in oncohematologic patients] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Aug 22;133(16):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human bone marrow cell culture—a sensitive method for the evaluation of the biocompatibility of materials used in orthopedics] Wilke A, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):159–65 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of bone marrow plasma cell kinetics in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies] Pini E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):242 **(Ita)**

[An overexpression of retinoic acid receptor alpha blocks myeloid cell differentiation at the promyelocyte stage] Onodera M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):466–75, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of colonies of clonogenic stromal precursors in bone marrow and spleen cell cultures in the presence of streptococcal antigens in culture media] Danilova TA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):489–92 **(Rus)**

[Use of osteogenic cells—bone marrow precursors—for reparative osteogenesis in the lower jaw of experimental animals] Ivasenko IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):72–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of media conditioned with bone marrow fibroblasts on proliferation of leukemic blast cell lines] Maliulaitene ER, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The assessment of the proliferative activity of bone marrow cells by flow cytofluorometry] Shmarov DA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunomorphometric evaluation of the size and number of megakaryocytes in normal and pathologic bone marrow] Marisavljević D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul;121(3–7):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of cultured mice hepatocytes on the proliferation of immunocompetent cells] Makohon NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Improved recovery of myelosuppression following chemotherapy in mice by combined administration of PSK and various cytokines. Kohgo Y, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(3):130–5

Myelotoxic, neurotoxic and reproductive adverse effects of nitrous oxide. Louis–Ferdinand RT. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1994 Winter;13(4):193–206 (57 ref.)

Acute bone marrow toxicity and pancytopenia following exposure to lead chromate, xylene, and ethylbenzene in a degloving injury. Erickson T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):257–61

Bone marrow suppression induced by high dose valproic acid. Kishi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):153–5

The effects of dexamethasone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteogenic differentiation of human marrow stromal cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):941–7

Azathioprine–related bone marrow toxicity and low activities of purine enzymes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kerstens PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):142–5

TGF–beta accelerated the osteogenic differentiation of bone marrow cells induced by collagen matrix. Mizuno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):1091–8

Phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–mediated signalling in murine bone marrow cells. Višnjić D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):163–70

Inhibitory effect of zinc compounds on osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse marrow cultures. Kishi S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1225–30

Effects of fluidity and vesicle size on antitumor activity and myelosuppressive activity of liposomes loaded with daunorubicin. Nagayasu A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):935–9

Studies on the induction of cross–resistance by low dose radiation or by low concentrations of chemicals. Lu C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):241–7

Reaction of hydroxyapatite–sol in bone marrow. Li T, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(2):83–92

Regulation of cytokine expression by interferon–alpha in human bone marrow stromal cells: inhibition of hematopoietic growth factors and induction of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist. Aman MJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4142–50

Myelosuppressive conditioning improves autologous engraftment of genetically marked hematopoietic repopulating cells in dogs. Barquinero J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1195–201

Basic fibroblast growth factor mediates its effects on committed myeloid progenitors by direct action and has no effect on hematopoietic stem cells. Berardi AC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2123–9

Hydrocortisone differentially affects the ability of murine stromal cells and human marrow–derived adherent cells to promote the differentiation of CD34++/CD38– long–term culture–initiating cells. Croisille L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4116–24

Prolonged impairment of hematopoiesis after high–dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Domenech J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3320–7

Substance P (SP) mediates production of stem cell factor and interleukin–1 in bone marrow stroma: potential autoregulatory role for these cytokines in SP receptor expression and induction. Rameshwar P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):482–90

Importance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the nonadherent cells of marrow for osteoblast differentiation from rat marrow stromal cells. Rickard DJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):671–8

In vivo and in vitro effects of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) on femoral mRNA expression in old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):647–53

Autologous transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia using marrow treated ex vivo with mafosfamide. Carlo–Stella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):425–32

Characterization of late and early hematopoietic progenitor/stem cell sensitivity to mafosfamide. Douay L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):769–75

Transplantation of patients with high risk acute myeloid leukemia in first remission with autologous marrow cultured in interleukin–2 followed by interleukin–2 administration. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):389–96

Relationships between ablation of distinct haematopoietic cell subsets and the development of donor bone marrow engraftment following recipient pretreatment with different alkylating drugs. Down JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):611–6

Protective effect of granulocyte–colony stimulating factor against amphotericin B–induced myelosuppression in vitro. Charak BS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):693–8

Haemopoiesis of transplanted patients with autologous marrows assessed by long–term marrow culture. Domenech J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):488–96

The effect of deferiprone (L1) and desferrioxamine on myelopoiesis using a liquid culture system. al–Rafaie FN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):196–8

Leukocyte–induced angiogenesis and subcutaneous growth of B16 melanoma. Gutman M, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):163–70

Combined interleukin–1 beta/interleukin–6 treatment in mice: synergistic myelostimulatory activity and myelorestorative effect after cyclophosphamide–induced myelosuppression. Tritarelli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6469–76

Technical aspects of automatic micronucleus analysis in rodent bone marrow assays. Frieauff W, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):283–9

Bone marrow findings before and after treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in chronic hemodialyzed patients. Ahn JH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):189–95

Cumulative effect of T–2 toxin and vitamin C on chromosomal abnormalities in the bone marrow cells of mice (Mus musculus). Bilgrami KS, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(326):171–4

The effect of dimethoate, dichlorvos, and parathion–methyl on bone marrow cell chromosomes of rats in subchronic experiments in vivo. Nehéz M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):365–71

Interleukin 4, interferon–gamma, and prostaglandin E impact the osteoclastic cell–forming potential of murine bone marrow macrophages. Lacey DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2367–76

Interactive effects between trichloroethylene and pesticides at metabolic and genetic level in mice. Hrelia P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:31–4

Critical issues in benzene toxicity and metabolism: the effect of interactions with other organic chemicals on risk assessment. Medinsky MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:119–24

Current topics in in vivo cytogenetics: proceedings of the 1994 Environmental Mutagen Society meeting workshop. Aardema MJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):300–1

Concurrent analysis of cytogenetic damage in vivo: a multiple endpoint–multiple tissue approach. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):314–20

Increased frequency of mutations at A:T base pairs in the bone marrow of B6C3F1 lacI transgenic mice exposed to 1,3–butadiene. Recio L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(1):1–8

Comparison of results from mouse bone marrow chromosome aberration and micronucleus tests. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):302–13

Increased bone marrow toxicity of doxorubicin bound to nanoparticles. Gibaud S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):820–6

Prediction of the role of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in animals and man from in vitro results. Liehl E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994; 13 Suppl 2:S9–17 (30 ref.)

Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells in serum–free medium: II. Response to combined colony–stimulating factors. Sawada K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):85–94

Effect of vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) on osteoclast–like cell formation in mouse bone marrow cultures. Akiyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):181–5

Comparison of the inhibitory effect of AcSDKP, TNF–alpha, TGF–beta, and MIP–1 alpha on marrow–purified CD34+ progenitors. Bonnet D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun; 23(6):551–6

O6–benzylguanine increases the sensitivity of human primary bone marrow cells to the cytotoxic effects of temozolomide. Fairbairn LJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb; 23(2):112–6

IL–11 directly stimulates murine and human erythroid burst formation in semisolid cultures. Rodriguez MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):545–50

Effect of methotrexate on murine bone marrow cells in vitro: evidence of a reversible antiproliferative action. Strømhaug A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):439–43

Long–lasting persistence of elevated sister–chromatid exchange frequencies induced by perinatal benzo(a)pyrene treatment in rat bone–marrow cells. Igaz P, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):612–5

Pathology considerations for, and subsequent risk assessment of, chemicals identified as immunosuppressive in routine toxicology. Basketter DA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):239–43 (15 ref.)

Cytogenetic toxicity and no–effect limit dose of pesticides. Kumar D, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):309–14

Reduction of clastogenic effect of clofazimine, an antileprosy drug, by vitamin A and vitamin C in bone marrow cells of mice. Sahu K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):911–5

Induction of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) expression in bone marrow and fractionated marrow cell populations by interleukin 3 (IL–3): IL–3–mediated positive feedback mechanisms of granulopoiesis. Tsuji T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 11(1):71–9

Haematopoietic colony stimulating factors CSF–1 and GM–CSF increase phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase activity in murine bone marrow–derived macrophages. Yusoff P, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):181–92

Prevention of hematopoietic myeloid and megakaryocyte toxicity associated with zidovudine in vivo in mice with recombinant GM–CSF. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):41–7

Morphologic and quantitative alterations in hematopoietic cells associated with growth factor therapy: review of the literature. Schmitz LL, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994; 8(3):55–73 (15 ref.)

Restoration of murine cytomegalovirus (MCMV) induced myelosuppression by AS101. Sredni B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):159–65

Effect of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on variations of morphologically identifiable bone marrow cells in myelosuppressed mice. Kabaya K, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1033–9

Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans Y4 capsular–polysaccharide–like polysaccharide promotes osteoclast–like cell formation by interleukin–1 alpha production in mouse marrow cultures. Nishihara T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1893–8

Allergen–induced changes in bone marrow progenitors and airway responsiveness in dogs. Denburg JA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):239–41

Cyanuric chloride has no genotoxic and mutagenic properties in bacteria and bone marrow cells. Wyszyńska K, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):281–9

Distinct effect of G–CSF on the growth and differentiation of myeloid progenitor cells from chronic idiopathic neutropenia. Morikawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):384–7

In vitro study of deoxymethylspergualin on functions of lymphocytes and bone marrow cells from healthy volunteers. Kawasaki C, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):243–7

Preclinical safety studies with recombinant human interleukin 6 (rhIL–6) in the primate Callithrix jacchus (marmoset):

comparison with studies in rats. Ryffel B, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):19-26

Dexamethasone alters the subpopulation make-up of rat bone marrow stromal cell cultures. Herbertson A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):285-94

Osteogenic growth peptide regulates proliferation and osteogenic maturation of human and rabbit bone marrow stromal cells. Robinson D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):690-6

Bone marrow cells are targets for the anabolic actions of prostaglandin E2 on bone: induction of a transition from nonadherent to adherent osteoblast precursors. Scutt A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):474-87

Treatment of marrow stroma with interferon-alpha restores normal beta 1 integrin-dependent adhesion of chronic myelogenous leukemia hematopoietic progenitors. Role of MIP-1 alpha. Bhatia R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):931-9

2'3'-Dideoxycytidine-induced thymic lymphoma correlates with species-specific suppression of a subpopulation of primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells in mouse but not rat or human bone marrow. Irons RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2777-82

Collection of peripheral-blood diploid cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients early in the recovery phase from myelosuppression induced by intensive-dose chemotherapy. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):553-9

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342-53

Cytokine-mediated expansion of 5-FU resistant peripheral blood stem cells and bone marrow: self-renewal and commitment capacity. Rice A, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):133-9

Perturbation of B cell genesis in the bone marrow of pristane-treated mice. Implications for plasmacytoma induction. Rico-Vargas SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2082-91

Administration of recombinant interleukin-12 to mice suppresses hematopoiesis in the bone marrow but enhances hematopoiesis in the spleen. Tare NS, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):377-83

Modulation of peripheral leukocyte counts and bone marrow function in mice by oral administration of interleukin-2. Koren S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Dec;14(6):343-7

The sensitivity of leukemic bone marrow to simvastatin is lost at remission: a potential purging agent for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Newman A, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):269-74

Assessment of immunotoxicity of buprenorphine. Van Loveren H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):355-63

Progress in the ex vivo expansion of hematopoietic progenitors. Muench MO, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec; 16(1-2):1-11 (99 ref.)

Changes in microrheology of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells during all-trans retinoic acid (ATRA) differentiation therapy: a mechanism for ATRA-induced hyperleukocytosis? Dombret H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1473-7

Increased hematopoietic toxicity following administration of interferon-a with combination dideoxynucleoside therapy (zidovudine plus ddI) administered in normal mice. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):PL71-81

The inhibitory action of aluminum on mouse bone marrow cell growth: evidence for an erythropoietin- and transferrin-mediated mechanism. Garbossa G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):141-6

Similar activity of chlorambucil and its spermidine conjugate in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):391-2

Reconciliation of five negative and four positive reports of the activity of dimethylnitrosamine in the mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay. Morrison V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):361-5

High resolution rodent bone marrow micronucleus assays of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine: implication of systemic toxicity and individual responders. Morrison V, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):129-35

Differentiation of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: a comparison between CREST staining and fluorescent in situ hybridization with centromeric and telomeric DNA probes. Schriever-Schwemmer G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):333-40

Cytogenetic effects of deltamethrin on rat bone marrow. Agarwal DK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov 1;311(1):133-8

A sequential approach to testing with the rodent bone marrow micronucleus assay--obviation of the need for statistical analyses of data [see comments] Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1-2):49-55. Comment in: Mutat Res 1995 Jul;329(2):221-4.

Genotoxicity of quercetin in the micronucleus assay in mouse bone marrow erythrocytes, human lymphocytes, V79 cell line and identification of kinetochore-containing (CREST staining) micronuclei in human lymphocytes. Caria H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2-3):85-94

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by MEA, AET, WR-2721 and X-rays. Mazur L. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):317-22

Clastogenic action of thiotepa on bone marrow cells of the Armenian hamster. Nersesian AK. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):287-90

Antimutagenicity of eugenol in the rodent bone marrow micronucleus test. Rompelberg CJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):69-75

Distinct area distribution differences of micronuclei induced by clastogenic and aneuploidogenic chemicals in the bone marrow of the CD-1 mouse. Schneider BM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):81-9

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the micronucleus formation in mouse bone marrow cells by various mutagens. Suzuki Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):287-93

Influence of liposomal muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine on the changes of nucleic acids in the blood and hemopoietic tissues of irradiated mice. Mišúrová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):63-8

Plasma interacts with mafosfamide toxicity to normal haematopoietic progenitor cells: impact on in vitro marrow purging. Giarratana MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(2):125-30

Absence of cumulative bone marrow suppression in heavily pretreated ovarian cancer patients undergoing salvage chemotherapy with paclitaxel. Pearl ML, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct;52(5):407-12

Amifostine shortens bone marrow recovery period in breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):33

Effect of ultrafilterable platinum concentration on cisplatin and carboplatin cytotoxicity in human tumor and bone marrow cells in vitro. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1265-9

Interleukin 4 alters human bone marrow stroma and modulates its interaction with hematopoietic progenitors. Ferrajoli A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):638-49

Growth factor stimulation of cryopreserved CD34+ bone marrow cells intended for transplant: an in vitro study to determine optimal timing of exposure to early acting cytokines. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):599-603

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 augments macrophage-colony stimulating factor activity on human marrow. Rosenfeld CS. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep; 12(5):527-32

Influence of chlorpromazine, bleomycin and WR-2721 singly or in combination on the formation of radiation-induced micronuclei in mice bone marrow. Jagetia GC. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):648-53

In vitro effects of hydroquinone, benzoquinone, and doxorubicin on mouse and human bone marrow cells at physiological oxygen partial pressure. Colinas RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):95-102

B lymphocyte precursor cells represent sensitive targets of T2 mycotoxin exposure. Holladay SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):309-15

Characterization of benzo[a]pyrene quinone-induced toxicity to primary cultured bone marrow stromal cells from DBA/2 mice: potential role of mitochondrial dysfunction. Zhu H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):108-20

Lack of correlation between proliferative and colony-forming assays and the true regenerative potential of transplanted bone marrow. Sutton P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):348-9

Chemoprotective action of Rasayanas against cyclosphamide toxicity. Praveenkumar V, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31; 80(4):306-8

[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G-CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of purine antagonists on the cyclic AMP level in lymphocytes and bone marrow lymphoblasts] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):294-6 **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic control of hemopoiesis hormonal regulator production in cytostatic myelodepression] Dygai AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):135-40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of 1-chloromethylsilatrane on biomechanics of bone tissue during hypodynamia] Bakulin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):831-4 **(Rus)**

[The possible glyciram stimulation of bone marrow hematopoiesis under cytostatic blood depression] Dygai AM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr;58(2):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of pheromones on bone marrow cells in male Mus musculus L. mice] Daev EV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):632-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study on cytogenetic activity of phenylxylylethane , monochlorophenylxylylethane, samarium chloride and rubidium chloride] Feldt EG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug; (7):22-4 **(Rus)**

[Metallothionein level in liver, bone marrow, and lymphocytes of rats after administering ethanol] Koterov AN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dexamethasone on Ca++-response of bone marrow lymphoblasts in acute leukemia] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):76-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paradoxical myelosuppression with granulocyte-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and simultaneous administration chemotherapy (letter)] Sanz Ortiz J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):276 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the growth properties of CD34+, CD38- bone marrow progenitors during human fetal development. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):710-8

Differential expression of endoglin on fetal and adult hematopoietic cells in human bone marrow. Rokhlin OW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4456-65

Neutrophil pool sizes and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor production in human mid-trimester fetuses. Ohls RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):806-11

ENZYMOLOGY

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase staining in acute leukemia and normal bone marrow in routinely processed paraffin sections. Orazi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):640-5

High-performance liquid chromatographic purification, optimization of the assay, and properties of ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase from rabbit bone marrow. Sinhababu AK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):285-91

Types of nuclear endonuclease activity capable of inducing internucleosomal DNA fragmentation are completely different between human CD34+ cells and their granulocytic descendants. Anzai N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):917-23

The 175 antigen expressed on myeloid and erythroid cells during differentiation is associated with serine protease activity. Deane D, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1215-9

Distribution of carboxypeptidase M on lymphoid and myeloid cells parallels the other zinc-dependent proteases CD10 and CD13. de Saint-Vis B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1098-105

Polymorphic thiopurine methyltransferase in erythrocytes is indicative of activity in leukemic blasts from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. McLeod HL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1897-902

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity in adult bone marrow transplant patients treated with cyclosporine A. Pai SY, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3974-9

Immunocytochemical and flow cytometric detection of proteinase 3 (myeloblastin) in normal and leukaemic myeloid cells. Dengler R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):250-7

Distinct lysozyme content in different subtypes of acute myeloid leukaemic cells: an ultrastructural immunogold study. Resnitzky P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):357-63

Sequence of the cDNA encoding murine CRK4 protein kinase. Stepanova LYu, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):321-4

Stimulation of human bone marrow stromal cell tyrosine kinases and IL-6 production by contact with B lymphocytes. Jarvis LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2359-68

[VNK--a new gene for nonreceptor protein-tyrosine kinase, expressed in the murine brain and hematopoietic system] Ershler MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):679-83 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction of c-fos in mouse bone marrow macrophages: a direct method for assessing bone marrow cell activation. Yagaloff KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):767-73

Evidence for a mitotic clock in human hematopoietic stem cells: loss of telomeric DNA with age. Vaziri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9857-60

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased immunoglobulin A and immunoglobulin A1 cells in bone marrow trephine biopsy specimens in immunoglobulin A nephropathy [see comments] Harper SJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):888-92. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1995 Jul;26(1):266.

Characterization of functions of neutrophils from bone marrow of cattle with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):167-71

Expression of the Fas antigen on primary human leukemia cells. Munker R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):15-7

Discordant immunophenotype of chronic B-cell lymphoproliferative disorders in simultaneous specimens from bone marrow and peripheral sites. Liu YC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):53-8

Bone marrow activation by immobilized antibodies against tumor cells and immunocytes as a potential cancer immunotherapy. Packard BZ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):395-400

Successful engraftment after autologous transplantation of 10-day cultured bone marrow activated by interleukin 2 in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Beaujean F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):691-6

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in preventing ceftazidime-induced myelosuppression in vitro. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):749-55

CD3-induced T-cell activation in the bone marrow of myeloma patients: major role of CD4+ cells. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):625-32

A function of CD10 on bone marrow stroma. Delikat SE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):655-7

SLe(x) expression of normal CD34 positive bone marrow

haemopoietic progenitor cells. Karakantza M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):883–6

Immunophenotype of c-kit cells in normal human bone marrow: implications for the detection of minimal residual disease in AML. Macedo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):338–41

Generation of human natural killer cells from pharmacologically purged bone marrow. Silva MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):34–40

Generation of immunostimulatory dendritic cells from human CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells of the bone marrow and peripheral blood. Bernhard H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1099–104

The role of cellular competition in B cell survival and selection of B cell repertoires. Freitas AA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1729–38

Erythropoietin, erythropoesis and iron status in children after major surgical stress. Aufricht C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):458–61

Mechanism of histamine release by endothelin-1 distinct from that by antigen in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Yamamura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):269–75

The effect of space and parabolic flight on macrophage hematopoiesis and function. Armstrong JW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):160–8

Choice of fixation and denaturation for the triple labelling of intra-cytoplasmic antigen, bromodeoxyuridine and DNA. Application to bone marrow plasma cells. Ffrench M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):385–90

Depletion of cells of the B lineage in the bone marrow of zinc-deficient mice. King LE, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May; 85(1):69–73

Interleukin-5 mRNA levels in blood and bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Satoh T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):308–12

Modulation of B-cell abnormalities in lupus-prone (NZB x NZW)F1 mice by normal bone marrow-derived B-lineage cells. Shao DZ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):16–25

Natural killer cells recognize common antigenic motifs shared by H-2Dd, H-2Ld and possibly H-2Dr molecules expressed on bone marrow cells. Yu YY, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1297–306

QBEND10 for the diagnosis of myelodysplastic syndromes in routinely processed bone marrow biopsy specimens. Horny HP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):291–4

CD19 and immunophenotype of bone marrow plasma cells in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Zandecki M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):548–52

Haemopoietic cell responses in the blood and bone marrow of sheep infected with the abomasal nematode Telodorsagia circumcincta. Haig DM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):151–64

Similar rates of production of T and B lymphocytes in the bone marrow. Dejbakhsh-Jones S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2201–11

Comparison of the phenotype and clonogenicity of normal CD34+ cells from umbilical cord blood, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized peripheral blood, and adult human bone marrow. Steen R, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):253–62

Developmental ages of the thymic epithelium and of the T cell precursors together determine the proportions of peripheral CD4+ cells. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5359–65

Involvement of nitric oxide in bone marrow-derived natural suppressor activity. Its dependence on IFN-gamma. Angulo I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):15–26

Prostaglandin E2 release triggered by phagocytosis of latex particles. A distinct association with prostaglandin synthase isozymes in bone marrow macrophages. Shibata Y. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2878–87

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta on bone marrow macrophage Ia expression induced by cytokines. Gollnick SO, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):485–91

Megakaryocytic emperipolesis in the rat bone marrow induced by lipopolysaccharide. Tanaka M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–5

Two-phase increment of Ca2+ uptake, intracellular Ca2+ concentration, and histamine release following antigen stimulation in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells (BMMC). Yamamura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):377–86

Natural killer cells adhere to bone marrow fibroblasts and inhibit adhesion of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Bendall LJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):999–1005

T lymphocytes cultured from chronic myelogenous leukemia bone marrow suppress autologous hematopoietic progenitors. Bhatia R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun; 9(6):1006–12

Thy.1lowCD3- cells sorted from nylon wool-passed bone marrow cells can augment the H-2 identical but not non-identical cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Mukouyama H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):957–65

Differential expression of novel genes by bone marrow-derived macrophage populations. Yang SD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):733–42

Positive selection of invariant V alpha 14+ T cells by non-major histocompatibility complex-encoded class I-like molecules expressed on bone marrow-derived cells. Adachi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1200–4

Multiple loci govern the bone marrow-derived immunoregulatory mechanism controlling dominant resistance to autoimmune orchitis. Meeker ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5684–8

Separation of clinical quantities of CD34+ cells from human marrow using immunomagnetic procedures. Burgess J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:293–302

Selection and purification of CD34+ cells using monoclonal antibody and ferrofluids. Fan Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:309–15

T-cell depletion from allogeneic bone marrow by counterflow centrifugation is not associated with a substantial loss of CD34-positive cells. Preijers F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:339–44

Administration of GM-/G-CSF prior to bone marrow harvest increases collection of CD34+ cells. Slowman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:363–9

Ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from purified adult human bone marrow and umbilical cord blood hematopoietic progenitor cells. Traycoff CM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:385–91

Quality assurance in flow cytometry: comparison of three analytical methods for quantifying CD34+ cells in marrow. Yu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:729–36

Role of the mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) reaction in marrow donor selection: matching for transplants from related haploidentical donors. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):83–92

Propagation of cells expressing donor phenotype (MHC class I, II and Y-chromosome) from the bone marrow of murine liver allograft recipients in response to GM-CSF in vitro. Lu L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):191–3

A monoclonal antibody reacts with T cells and novel subpopulation of rat bone marrow cells. Matsuura A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1509–10

Phenotype and function of dendritic cells derived from rat bone marrow cell cultures. Miyagi T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1568–70

CD34 immunohistochemical staining of bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndromes. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):1–8

[Phenotypic and functional characterization of human prothymocytes] Mossalayi MD, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age-associated changes in interleukin-1 receptors on bone marrow macrophages in ICR mouse and Wistar rat] Futamura Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease suppress erythroid progenitor growth from autologous marrow] Hansz J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An immunological analysis of bacterial persistence in the bone marrow] Sanin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Substance P-immunoreactive and protein gene product 9.5-immunoreactive nerve fibres in bone marrow of rat coccygeal vertebrae. Imai S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov; 12(6):853–9

METABOLISM

Effect of leflunomide on constitutive and inducible pathways of cellular eicosanoid generation. Weithmann KU, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):164–70

Deposition of transforming growth factor-beta in the marrow in myelofibrosis, and the intracellular localization and secretion of TGF-beta by leukemic cells. Johnston JB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):574–82

In vivo effects of recombinant human stem cell factor treatment. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study of bone marrow biopsies. Orazi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):177–84

Receptor-mediated clearance of G-CSF derivative nartograstim in bone marrow of rats. Kuwabara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E1–9

L-selectin expression increases on peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes during active marrow release. Van Eeden S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):500–7

[166Dy]dysprosium/[166Ho]holmium in vivo generator. Smith SV, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Aug;46(8):759–64

Identification of a phorbol ester responsive region in the myeloid-specific promoter of the c-fgr proto-oncogene. Kefalas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):60–5

Interleukin-3 facilitates glucose transport in a myeloid cell line by regulating the affinity of the glucose transporter for glucose: involvement of protein phosphorylation in transporter activation. Berridge MV, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):843–51

PAF and haematopoiesis: III. Presence and metabolism of platelet-activating factor in human bone marrow. Denizot Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):55–60

Myelopeptides: bone marrow regulatory mediators. Petrov RV, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):1–14 (20 ref.)

Stimulation of interleukin-6 production by endothelin in rat bone marrow-derived stromal cells. Agui T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2531–8

Characterization of regulatory elements in the 5'-flanking region of the rat GPIIb gene by studies in a primary rat marrow culture system. Block KL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3385–93

Constitutive in vivo cytokine and hematopoietic growth factor gene expression in the bone marrow and peripheral blood of healthy individuals. Cluitmans FH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2038–44

Chemokine gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells: downregulation with sodium salicylate. Gautam SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2541–50

Collagen type VI in the human bone marrow microenvironment: a strong cytoadhesive component. Klein G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1740–8

Efficient expression of functional human MDR1 gene in murine bone marrow after retroviral transduction of purified hematopoietic stem cells. Licht T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):111–21

Differential expression levels of the heat shock protein 27 isoforms in pediatric normal, nonleukemic and common acute lymphoblastic leukemia B-cell precursors. Madsen PS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):510–21

Stage-specific oligonucleotide uptake in murine bone marrow B-cell precursors. Zhao Q, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3660–6

IL-3 is produced by normal stroma in long-term bone marrow cultures. Gibson FM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):518–25

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP) and regulation of IGFBP-4 in bone marrow stromal cells. Grellier P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):249–57

Impaired cytokine production by bone marrow stromal cells of immunodeficient mice. Hamburger AW. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):750–6

Cytokine mRNA expression of bone marrow stromal cells from patients with aplastic anaemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Hirayama Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):676–83

PML-RAR alpha PCR positivity in the bone marrow of patients with APL precedes haematological relapse by 2–3 months. Korninger L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 88(2):427–31

Long-term culture and molecular biological studies highlight differences in relative BCR-ABL expression levels in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of a patient with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):406–8

Dexamethasone regulates IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha-induced interleukin-8 production in human bone marrow stromal and osteoblast-like cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):16–20

Prostate-specific antigen messenger RNA is expressed in non-prostate cells: implications for detection of micrometastases. Smith MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2640–4

Tissue-specific mutational spectra of 2-amino-3,4-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the liver and bone marrow of lacI transgenic mice. Ushijima T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2805–9

Subcellular localization of gadolinium injected as soluble salt in rats: a microanalytical study. Hocine N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):271–8

Metabolism of 1,3-butadiene to butadiene monoxide in mouse and human bone marrow cells. Maniglier-Poulet C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):119–29

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):822–3

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-1 alpha maintain the survival of osteoclast-like cells. Jimi E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):808–11

The effect of glucocorticoid on the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in human osteoblasts and bone marrow stromal cells. Kimoto S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2423–31

Expression of the calcitonin receptor in bone marrow cell cultures and in bone: a specific marker of the differentiated osteoclast that is regulated by calcitonin. Lee SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4572–81

Production of interleukin-6 in human osteoblasts and human bone marrow stromal cells: evidence that induction by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha is not regulated by ovarian steroids. Rifas L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4056–67

The cea10 gene encodes a secreted member of the murine carcinoembryonic antigen family and is expressed in the placenta, gastrointestinal tract and bone marrow. Keck U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):455–64

Phenotype-associated lectin-binding profiles of normal and transformed blood cells: a comparative analysis of mannose- and galactose-binding lectins from plants and human serum/placenta. Mann KK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):145–51

Stem-cell factor in aplastic anemia: in vitro expression in bone marrow stroma and fibroblast cultures. Krieger MS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Apr;54(4):262–9

Induction of chemokine mRNA in bone marrow stromal cells: modulation by TGF-beta 1 and IL-4. Gautam SC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):482–91

Stem cell factor production by human marrow stromal fibroblasts. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1104–14

Circannual rhythm in DNA synthesis (S–phase) in healthy human bone marrow and rectal mucosa. Sothern RB, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):397–403

Colony–stimulating factors and interferon–gamma activate a protein related to MGF–Stat 5 to cause formation of the differentiation–induced factor in myeloid cells. Barahmand–pour F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):29–33

Cloning and expression of human neutrophil lipocalin cDNA derived from bone marrow and ovarian cancer cells. Bartsch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):255–9

Alternatively spliced mRNAs encoding soluble isoforms of the erythropoietin receptor in murine cell lines and bone marrow. Barron C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):263–8

Molecular cloning and chromosomal mapping of a bone marrow stromal cell surface gene, BST2, that may be involved in pre–B–cell growth. Ishikawa J, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):527–34

Nonspecific immunostaining of blast cells of acute leukemia by antibodies against nonhemopoietic antigens. Ruck P, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1995;9(1):49–56

Expression of MHC class II antigens on rat bone marrow cells and macrophages, and their modulation during culture with murine GM–CSF or M–CSF. Gessl A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):185–97

Bone marrow nitric oxide production and development of anemia in Trypanosoma brucei–infected mice. Mabbott N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1563–6

Regulation of interleukin (IL)–11 gene expression in IL–1 induced primate bone marrow stromal cells. Yang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32732–9

Immunochemical characterisation of megakaryocyte potentiator activity from mouse bone marrow. Banu N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):486–92

A pilot study on polychlorinated biphenyl levels in the bone marrow of healthy individuals and leukemia patients. Scheele J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(3):181–5

Transcription of the TCR–beta locus initiates in adult murine bone marrow. Soloff RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3888–901

Bone marrow characterization in the lumbar spine with inner volume spectroscopic CPMG imaging studies. Mulkern RV, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):585–9

Quantitative PET imaging of bone marrow glucose metabolic response to hematopoietic cytokines. Yao WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):794–9

Saturable uptake of a recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor derivative, nartograstim, by the bone marrow and spleen of rats in vivo. Kuwabara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1114–22

Expression of MDR1 by normal bone marrow cells and its implication for leukemic hematopoiesis. Drach J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):419–24 (32 ref.)

Comparative analysis of cytokines released by bone marrow stromal cells from normal donors and B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemic patients. Lagneaux L, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):127–33

Enhanced oxygen consumption and fatty acid metabolism in rat bone marrow with acute promyelocytic leukaemia. Skrede S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):463–7

Bcl–2 protein expression in normal human bone marrow precursors and in acute myelogenous leukemia. Porwit–MacDonald A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1191–8

Localized MR 1H spectroscopy reveals alterations of susceptibility in bone marrow with hemosiderosis. Schick F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):470–5

Genotoxicity studies on urine and bone marrow samples of rats bearing transplanted nephroma. Varga C, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 May;10(3):253–5

Maturation of murine natural killer precursor cells in the absence of exogenous cytokines requires contact with bone marrow stroma. Tsuji JM, et al. **Nat Immun** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):44–56

Lack of correlation of serum cytokine levels with bone marrow cytokine production and effects on erythropoiesis [letter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(4):492–3. Comment on: Nephron 1993;64(2):333–4.

Neutrophil pool sizes and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor production in human mid–trimester fetuses. Ohls RK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):806–11

FALL–39, a putative human peptide antibiotic, is cysteine–free and expressed in bone marrow and testis. Agerberth B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):195–9

Isolation of unknown genes from human bone marrow by differential screening and single–pass cDNA sequence determination. Orr SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11869–73

Differential expression of homeobox genes in functionally distinct CD34+ subpopulations of human bone marrow cells. Sauvageau G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12223–7

Macrophage–colony–stimulating factor regulates expression of the integrins alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 by murine bone marrow macrophages. Shima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5179–83

Expression of the c–kit ligand and interleukin 6 genes in mouse bone marrow stromal cell lines. Otsuka T, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):409–15

[Influence of bone marrow fat on the determination of bone mineral content by QCT] Ikeda T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):886–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin–1 production by exudate and bone marrow macrophages in experimental acute infectious peritonitis] Dygai AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glycosaminoglycans of the bone marrow erythroblast islands in the rat] Kharchenko MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The possible role of acid glycosaminoglycans in maintaining erythropoiesis in the bone marrow erythroblastic islands] Kornilova NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Hematologic consequences of Borna disease virus infection of rat bone marrow and thymus stromal cells. Rubin SA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2762–9

Microbial contamination of harvested bone marrow and peripheral blood. Prince HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):87–91

[An immunological analysis of bacterial persistence in the bone marrow] Sanin AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Visceral infection due to Leishmania tropica in a veteran of Operation Desert Storm who presented 2 years after leaving Saudi Arabia [letter] Magill AJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):805–6

Toxoplasmosis in two renal transplant recipients: diagnosis by bone marrow aspiration. Rostaing L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1733–4

Disseminated toxoplasmosis and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: diagnosis by transmission electron microscopy. Guccion JG, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):95–9

PATHOLOGY

Leukocyte differentiation antigens in the bone marrow of patients with HIV–related disease. von Laer D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(4):197–203

An infantile case of cytomegalovirus induced idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with predominant proliferation of CD10 positive lymphoblast in bone marrow. Mizutani K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):71–4

MR imaging of multiple myeloma in tumour mass measurement at diagnosis and during treatment. Carlson K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):9–14

MR imaging of bone marrow in children with osteosarcoma: effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Ryan SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):915–20

Lumbar spondylolysis: reactive marrow changes seen in adjacent pedicles on MR images. Ulmer JL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):429–33

The H1 automated differential counter in determination of bone marrow remission in acute leukemia. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):492–95

Detection of monoclonal B–cell populations in decalcified, plastic–embedded bone marrow biopsies with the polymerase chain reaction. Fend F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):850–5

Bone marrow histiocytosis and autologous graft failure: possible implications [editorial; comment] Foucar K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):713–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(6):821–4.

Bone marrow involvement in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Immunohistochemical detection of minimal disease and its prognostic significance. Fraga M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):82–9

In vivo effects of recombinant human stem cell factor treatment. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study of bone marrow biopsies. Orazi A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):177–84

Bone marrow necrosis [letter] Bermejo A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):65–6

Air in the bone in a case of bone marrow necrosis associated with Escherichia coli septicemia [letter] Cagnoni PJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jan;48(1):58–60

Discordant morphologic features in bone marrow involvement by malignant lymphomas: use of gene rearrangement patterns for diagnosis. Crisan D, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):299–309

Anthracycline–based therapy of de novo acute myeloid leukemia in adults: failure of first–cycle cytoreduction to predict second–cycle outcome. Hammerschmidt DE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):172–7

Serous fat atrophy with leukopenia in severe anorexia nervosa [letter] Mehler PS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):171–2

Bone marrow necrosis in APML [letter; comment] Parikh PM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):257–8. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1994 Sep;47(1):50–5.

Bone marrow necrosis. Ranaghan L, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Nov;47(3):225–8 (31 ref.)

Simultaneous assessment of cell kinetics and programmed cell death in bone marrow biopsies of myelodysplastics reveals extensive apoptosis as the probable basis for ineffective hematopoiesis. Raza A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):143–54

Improvement in the tip of a Jamshidi needle for use in hard bone [letter] Shanberge JN. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul; 49(3):263

Clinical and histological features retain their prognostic impact under interferon therapy of CML: a pilot study. Thiele J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):30–9

Peripheral blood neutrophil morphology reflects bone marrow dysplasia in myelodysplastic syndromes. Widell S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):115–20

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma arising in hemodialysis–associated acquired cystic kidney disease presenting with disseminated bone marrow infiltration. Suvarna SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):581–5

Extensive bone marrow necrosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bulvik S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):572–4

Human hematopoietic stem cells: potential use as tumor–free autografts after high–dose myeloablative cancer therapy. Hoffman R. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):254–9 (46 ref.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization in routinely processed bone marrow aspirate clot and core biopsy sections. Miranda RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1309–14

Three–dimensional reconstruction of histologic structures in human bone marrow from serial sections of trephine biopsies. Spatial appearance of sinusoidal vessels in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis. Kvasnicka HM, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):159–66

Detection at diagnosis of tumor cells in bone marrow aspirates of patients with small–cell lung cancer (SCLC) and clinical correlations. Pasini F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):86–8

Periarticular osteopenia in adjuvant induced arthritis: role of interleukin–1 in decreased osteogenic and increased resorptive potential of bone marrow cells. Suzuki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):484–90

Bone marrow metastases detection in small cell lung cancer. A review. Trillet–Lenoir VN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2795–7 (30 ref.)

Necrotizing lymphadenitis of the neck (Kikuchi's disease). Hussein A, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):633–7

Detection of trisomy 8 by fluorescence in situ hybridization on bone marrow smears from patients with subtle myelodysplastic changes. Brynes RK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1196–200

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) and human hematopoietic progenitor cells. Re MC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):1–23 (184 ref.)

Long–term culture of chronic myelogenous leukemia marrow cells on stem cell factor–deficient stroma favors benign progenitors. Agarwal R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1306–12

Abnormal function of the bone marrow microenvironment in chronic myelogenous leukemia: role of malignant stromal macrophages. Bhatia R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3636–45

High–dose sequential chemoradiotherapy in multiple myeloma: residual tumor cells are detectable in bone marrow and peripheral blood cell harvests and after autografting. Corradini P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1596–602

Immunomorphologic analysis of bone marrow biopsies after treatment with 2–chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Ellison DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4310–5

Increased proliferation of bone marrow–derived fibroblasts in primitive hypertrophic osteoarthropathy with severe myelofibrosis. Fontenay–Roupie M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3229–38

Aplastic anemia: analysis of stromal cell function in long–term marrow cultures. Holmberg LA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3685–90

Expression of CD21 antigen on myeloma cells and its involvement in their adhesion to bone marrow stromal cells. Huang N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3704–12

A syndrome of lymphoblastic lymphoma, eosinophilia, and myeloid hyperplasia/malignancy associated with t(8;13)(p11;q11): description of a distinctive clinicopathologic entity [see comments] Inhorn RC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1881–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):834–5.

Benign marrow progenitors are enriched in the CD34+/HLA–DRlo population but not in the CD34+/CD38lo population in chronic myeloid leukemia: an analysis using interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kirk JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):737–43

Improved cytogenetics in multiple myeloma: a study of 151 patients including 117 patients at diagnosis. Laï JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2490–7 (41 ref.)

B220– bone marrow progenitor cells from New Zealand black autoimmune mice exhibit an age–associated decline in Pre–B and B–cell generation. Merchant MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1850–7

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria clone in bone marrow of patients with pancytopenia. Nakakuma H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1371–6

Absence of breast cancer cells in a single–day peripheral blood progenitor cell collection after priming with

cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Passos-Coelho JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1138-43

Apoptosis in bone marrow biopsy samples involving stromal and hematopoietic cells in 50 patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Raza A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):268-76

Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells: phenotypic subpopulations of marrow CD34+ cells. Sawada K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):194-202

Magnetic resonance imaging of femoral marrow in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes or leukemia. Takagi S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):316-22

Highly purified primitive hematopoietic stem cells are PML-RARA negative and generate nonclonal progenitors in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Turhan AG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2154-61

Leukemic cell growth in SCID mice as a predictor of relapse in high-risk B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):873-8

Detection of residual leukemic cells in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia by the fluorescence in situ hybridization method: potential for predicting relapse. Zhao L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):495-9

Long-term culture of autologous transplanted bone marrow for acute myeloid leukaemia: evidence for an in vitro haemopoietic defect and lack of correlation with the speed of engraftment. Straetmans N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):421-8

In vitro anthracycline cross-resistance pattern in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Klumper E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1188-93

The proliferation of multiple myeloma colonies (MY-CFUc) in vitro is independent of prognosis and is not associated with mutated N- or K-ras alleles in human bone marrow aspirates. Millar BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):259-64

Prognostic relevance of pretreatment proliferative rapidity of marrow blast cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Trerè D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1198-202

Refractory anaemia and mitochondrial cytopathy in childhood. Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):381-5

Prognostic significance of auer rods in myelodysplasia [letter; comment] Bernardeschi P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug; 87(4):878-9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Sep;85(1):67-76.

Age-related alterations in erythroid and granulopoietic progenitors in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Casadevall N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):369-75

Detection and significance of bone marrow infiltration at the time of autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Chopra R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):647-9

Bone marrow pathology in relapsing polychondritis: high frequency of myelodysplastic syndromes. Diebold L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):820-30

Chimaeric cultures of human marrow stroma and murine leukaemia cells: evidence for abnormalities in the haemopoietic microenvironment in myeloid malignancies and other infiltrating marrow disorders. Dührsen U, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):502-11

Blast cells in child and adult AML: comparative study of morphocytochemical, immunological and cytogenetic characteristics. Frenkel MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):708-14

PCR assessment of bone marrow status in 'isolated' extramedullary relapse of childhood B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Goulden N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):282-5

Myelodysplastic syndrome in two young brothers. Hirose M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):211-3

Haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: experience at two U.K. centres. Hirst WJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):731-9

The proliferative activity of myelopoiesis in myelodysplasia evaluated by multiparameter flow cytometry. Jensen IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):477-82

Clonal remissions in acute myeloid leukaemia are commonly associated with features of trilineage myelodysplasia during remission. Jowitt SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):698-705

Phenotypic and functional analysis of bone marrow progenitor cell compartment in bone marrow failure. Maciejewski JP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):227-34

Long-term follow-up of aplastic anaemia. Narayanan MN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):837-43

B lymphocytes with latent EBV infection appearing in long-term bone marrow cultures (HLTBMCs) from haematological patients induce lysis of stromal microenvironment. Pavlova BG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):704-11

Myeloid haemopoietic cells of patients with chronic granulomatous disease are relatively resistant to TNF. Sakashita A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):31-8

Neuroblastoma rosettes in aspirated bone marrow [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):445-7

Establishment and characterization of a novel myeloid cell line from the bone marrow of a patient with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Tohyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):235-42

Prognostic value of S-phase cells in AML patients. Vidriales MB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):342-8

Transformation into acute basophilic leukaemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Yamagata T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):650-2

Magnetic resonance imaging in myelodysplastic syndromes. Lewis S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):121-7

Detection of neuroblastoma cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood at diagnosis by the reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction for tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA. Miyajima Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2757-61

Bone marrow metastases. A review. Papac RJ. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2403-13 (94 ref.)

Identification of bone marrow micrometastases in patients with prostate cancer. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2533-40

Appreciation of the significance of cytogenetic and FISH analysis of bone marrow in clinical oncology. Chen Z, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):10-4

High incidence of monosomy 18 in lymphoid malignancies that have bone marrow and peripheral blood involvement. Younes A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):39-44

Increasing 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine efficacy by scheduled dosing intervals based on direct measurements of bone marrow cell kinetics. Ubezio P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6446-51

Proliferation of human leukemic pre-B cells induced by human bone marrow stromal cells and murine fibroblasts. Buske C, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1049-58

When should we perform bone marrow biopsy in patients with miliary tuberculosis? [letter; comment] Leibinger F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):292-3. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):690-2.

Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030-5

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thyroid with bone marrow infiltration at presentation. Evans TR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):54-5

Age-related bone loss. A hypothesis and initial assessment in mice. Kahn A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):69-75

The blood B-cells and bone marrow plasma cells in patients with multiple myeloma share identical IgH rearrangements. Bergsagel PL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:17-24

Effects of norcantharidin, a protein phosphatase type-2A inhibitor, on the growth of normal and malignant haemopoietic cells. Liu XH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):953-63

Revisited indications for bone marrow examinations in HIV-infected patients. Ciaudo M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):168-74

Bone marrow progenitor cell growth and karyotype changes in healthy 88-year-old subjects. Nilsson-Ehle H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):14-8

The use of interferon-alpha and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in hairy cell leukaemia with aplastic marrow [letter] Osterholz J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Aug;55(2):140-2

Prognostic relevance of a histologic classification system applied in bone marrow biopsies from patients with multiple myeloma: a histopathological evaluation of biopsies from 153 untreated patients. Sailer M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):137-46

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 stimulates tumor necrosis and recruitment of macrophages into tumors in tumor-bearing nude mice: increased granulocyte and macrophage progenitors in murine bone marrow. Hoshino Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1035-9

Feline leukemia virus infection downmodulates the production of growth-inhibitory activity by marrow stromal cells. Linenberger ML, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1069-79

Influence of brain hypoxia on megakaryocytic emperipolesis in rats. Chyczewski L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(3):187-90

More on CD10-positive cells in the bone marrow of children with immune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):570-1. Comment on: Haematologica 1994 Mar-Apr;79(2):177-9.

Microwave histoprocessing of bone marrow trephine biopsies. Louw I, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):487-94

Bone marrow trephines. Findings in patients with hairy cell leukaemia before and after treatment. Pittaluga S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):129-35

Bone marrow atrophy induced by murine cytomegalovirus infection. Gibbons AE, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):410-8

Myelonecrosis in acute leukemia. Prajapati NC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):60-4

Detection of tumour cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow from Ewing tumour patients by RT-PCR. Pfleiderer C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):135-9

Percentages of bone marrow blasts and chromosomal changes in patients with refractory anemia help to determine prognoses. Iwabuchi A, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Oct; 60(3):207-13

Suppression of normal hematopoiesis in acute leukemia: effect of leukemic cells on bone marrow stromal cells and hematopoietic progenitor cells. Aoyagi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):288-95

Fast spin-echo inversion-recovery imaging versus fast T2-weighted spin-echo imaging in bone marrow abnormalities [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1995 Apr;30(4):253] Hilfiker P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):110-4

Association of mean platelet volume and bone marrow megakaryocytopoiesis in thrombocytopenic dogs: 60 cases (1984-1993). Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):332-4

Hand mirror cell variant of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Saxena R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep; 42(9):744-5

Bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with Paget's disease contain measles virus nucleocapsid messenger ribonucleic acid that has mutations in a specific region of the sequence. Reddy SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2108-11

Identification of malignant cells in multiple myeloma bone marrow with immunoglobulin VH gene probes by fluorescent in situ hybridization and flow cytometry. Cao J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):964-72

Recognition of clonogenic leukemic cells, remission bone marrow and HLA-identical donor bone marrow by CD8+ or CD4+ minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Faber LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):877-83

Bone marrow involvement in Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of 135 consecutive cases. German Hodgkin's Lymphoma Study Group. Munker R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):403-9

MR signal changes in bone marrow of mandible in hematologic disorders. Amano Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):552-4

Detection of tumor contamination of peripheral stem cells in patients with lymphoma using cell culture and polymerase chain reaction technology. Chan WC, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):175-84 (60 ref.)

Immunomagnetic colloids for the enrichment of tumor cells from peripheral blood and bone marrow: a model system. Kemshead JT, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):51-7

Evaluation of grafts for occult tumor cells [editorial] Moss TJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):163-4

Cyclophosphamide mobilization of peripheral blood stem cells for use in autologous transplantation after high-dose chemotherapy: clinical results in patients with contaminated or hypocellular bone marrow. Myers SE, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):27-33

Methodological analysis of immunocytochemical screening for disseminated epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow. Pantel K, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):165-73

The role of pneumolysin and autolysin in the pathology of pneumonia and septicemia in mice infected with a type 2 pneumococcus. Canvin JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):119-23

Bone marrow involvement by non-Hodgkin's lymphom. Lee WI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):402-8

Histiocytoses in children: analysis of 120 cases and the bone marrow findings in infection-induced hemophagocytic syndrome vs malignant histiocytosis. Hathirat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:72-9

Research on leukaemia cells surplus to diagnostic needs in children. Reid MM. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Dec;20(4):225-8

Phenotypic characteristics of bone marrow cells in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Tomita T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1608-14

Myelodysplastic syndrome with bone marrow eosinophilia: clinical and cytogenetic features. Matsushima T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Nov;15(5-6):491-7

CD34 immunophenotyping of blasts in myelodysplasia. Oertel J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1-2):65-9 (33 ref.)

Bone-marrow biopsy in hairy cell leukaemia (HCL) patients. Histological and immunohistological analysis of 46 cases treated with different therapies. Pileri S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:67-71

Assessment of complete remission after 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia: utility of marrow immunostaining and measurement of splenic index. Tallman MS, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994;14 Suppl 1:133-8

De-novo acute myeloid leukemia with trilineage myelodysplasia (AML/TMDS) and myelodysplastic remission marrow (AML/MRM). Tamura S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan;16(3-4):263-70 (33 ref.)

Evolution of fibro-osteosclerotic bone marrow lesions in primary (idiopathic) osteomyelofibrosis--a histomorphometric study on sequential trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):163-9

In vitro drug resistance in acute myeloid and chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemic blasts and in normal blood and marrow populations. Baines P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep; 18(9):683-91

Leukemic cell membrane from acute myelogenous leukemias with massive mast cell infiltration has a mast cell differentiation activity under culture condition containing interleukin 3. Fukuda T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct; 18(10):749-59

Characterization of bone marrow stromal cells from multiple myeloma. Gregoretti MG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep; 18(9):675-82

The rate of disease progression predicts the quality of remissions following intensive chemotherapy for

myelodysplastic syndromes. Hirst WJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):797–804

Cytokine treatment of human bone marrow activates anti–leukaemia effector cells: monitoring of purging by polymerase chain reaction and DNA analysis. Dickinson AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):444–9

Identification of a favorable subgroup of patients with generalized immunocytomas by follicular dendritic cells. Eisterer W, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):254–9

Detection of CBF beta/MYH11 mRNA in bone marrow smears [letter; comment] Karlic H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):520. Comment on: Leukemia 1994 Aug;8(8):1409–10.

Immunological detection of blast cell subpopulations in acute myeloblastic leukemia at diagnosis: implications for minimal residual disease studies. Macedo A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):993–8

Chronic clonal myeloproliferative disease associated with a t(5;21) translocation. Complete but transient hematologic and cytogenetic remission induced by interferon–alpha. Marmont AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):977–80

Fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) detection of trisomy 8 in myeloid cells in chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): a study of archival blood and bone marrow smears. Nguyen PL, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct;8(10):1654–62

Correlation of bone marrow minimal residual disease and apparent isolated extramedullary relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. O'Reilly J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):624–7

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33– fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

Multidrug resistant cells with high proliferative capacity determine response to therapy in acute myeloid leukemia. te Boekhorst PA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1025–31

12p chromosomal aberrations in precursor B childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia predict an increased risk of relapse in the central nervous system and are associated with typical blast cell morphology. van der Plas DC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2041–6

Quantification of residual disease in Philadelphia–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparison of blood and bone marrow. van Rhee F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb; 9(2):329–35

High degree of myeloid differentiation and granulocytosis is associated with t(8;21) smoldering leukemia. Yamasaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1147–53

Bone marrow MRI: techniques and accuracy for detecting breast cancer metastases. Flickinger FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):829–35

Bone marrow metastasis of neuroblastoma analyzed by MRI and its influence on prognosis. Tanabe M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 May;24(5):292–9

Significance of lymphoblasts in cerebrospinal fluid in newly diagnosed pediatric acute lymphoblastic malignancies with bone marrow involvement: possible benefit of dexamethasone. van den Berg H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):22–7

Staining for Bcl–2 protein helps to distinguish benign from malignant lymphoid aggregates in bone marrow biopsies. Ben–Ezra JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):560–4

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Pantel K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

The value of bone marrow biopsy in the prognosis of hairy cell leukemia (HCL). Podzimek K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(6):325–30

Quality and functional capacity of the bone marrow microenvironment of autologous blood stem cell transplantation (ABSCT) recipients. Barbot C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):325–31

Multiple myeloma with bone marrow biopsy features simulating concomitant chronic idiopathic myelofibrosis. Schmidt U, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):159–63

Effect of beta–carotene on spontaneous and X–ray–induced chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells of mice. Umegaki K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):277–84

Detection and management of bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer. Osborne MP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):25–31; discussion 35–6, 39–42 (98 ref.)

Bone marrow one step fixation–decalcification in Lowy FMA solution: an immunohistological and in situ hybridization study. Gaulier A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1149–61

Glycol methacrylate embedding of bone marrow cores. Maj JS. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):47–50

A model system for the enrichment of tumor cells from peripheral blood and bone marrow using immunomagnetic ferrofluids. Kemshead JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:593–600

Sensitive detection of metastatic tumor cells in bone marrow. Moss TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:567–77 (28 ref.)

Clival marrow changes in AIDS: findings at MR imaging. Eustace S, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):623–7

Anorexia nervosa: correlation between MR appearance of bone marrow and severity of disease. Vande Berg BC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):859–64

Morphology in hematology. McArthur JR, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:115–7, 81–2

Extensive infiltration of bone with marrow necrosis in a case of hairy cell leukaemia. Hudson J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):228–31

Pelvic marrow in adults. Levine CD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):343–7

Gastric cancer with bone marrow invasion at presentation: case–report and review of the literature. Crivellari D, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):74–6 (12 ref.)

CD34 immunohistochemical staining of bone marrow biopsies in myelodysplastic syndromes. Min YH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Mar;36(1):1–8

[Morphological typing of bone marrow biopsies in acute leukemia (editorial)] Pu Q. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;33(9):579–80 **(Chi)**

[The clinical significance of detecting minimal residual disease in the bone marrow of patients with B–cell neoplasm] Yu L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term culture of normal and leukemia bone marrow cells] Zhang AS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of B–cell clonality in paraffin–embedded bone marrow biopsy specimens by polymerase chain reaction] Tao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Trephine biopsy of the bone marrow in hematologic tumors] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Dec;30(4):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fixation and decalcification in trephination biopsy] Fakan F, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic resonance in hematological diseases. Imaging of bone marrow] Jensen KE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28; 157(35):4802–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case n. 2–1995. Tangled problems in a rugbyman] Chanson P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(3):181–5 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Yakoub–Agha I, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):203–4 **(Fre)**

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Apropos of 3 cases] Feugier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):15–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytologic detection of disseminated tumor cells in the peritoneal cavity and bone marrow in patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Juhl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow as a prognostic factor in breast carcinoma] Merkle E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Defects in the immunoglobulin producing cells in bone marrow of patients with variable immunodeficiency syndrome] Artus U, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr; 23(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in screening for bone metastasis? A prospective comparison with bone scintigraphy] Theissen P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug; 33(4):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The histological picture of anemia in bone marrow biopsies] Buhr T, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of chronic myeloid leukemia in diagnostic biopsies of bone marrow] Büsche G, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The new Hannover method of synthetic embedding of bone marrow. Cold polymerization of methylmethacrylate] Georgii A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of bone marrow in systemic lupus erythematosus] Lorand–Metze I, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct; 15(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphometry of megakaryocytes for supporting the histologic diagnosis of chronic myeloproliferative diseases] Nafe R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histological processing of iliac crest biopsies based on decalcification and paraffin embedding with reference to osteolytic and hematologic diagnosis] Schaefer HE. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):11–27 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential "lymphoid cell infiltrates" diagnosis in bone marrow] Thiele J. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):106–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of micro–metastatic cells in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Juhl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance aspects of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia at the onset and in the follow–up after transplant] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Structural changes in jaw bone marrow after hemorrhagic infiltration] Yamamura M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):207–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast enhancement and morphological findings of hematopoietic regions of bone marrow on MR imaging: comparative study with spondylitis and vertebral tumors] Amano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Object analysis of bone marrow MR imaging using double echo STIR sequence in hematological diseases] Mizuno H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 55(8):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of bone marrow necrosis] Takasaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypocellular acute leukemia] Tomonaga M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 May;36(5):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transformation into chronic myelomonocytic leukemia in a patient with primary myelofibrosis associated with severe hypoplasia: report of an autopsy case] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Apr;36(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emperipolesis in megakaryocytes in patients with thrombocytosis in the course of myeloproliferative disorders] Bobik R, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histomorphometry of megakaryocytes in bone marrow during acute hemorrhagic shock in rats] Dzięciol J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of histologic bone marrow evaluation in chronic granulocytic leukemia diagnosis. III. Myeloblasts and promyelocytes] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of histologic bone marrow evaluation in diagnosis of chronic granulocytic leukemia. I. Reticulin fibrosis] Komarnicki M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Erythroclastic bone marrow clusters and prognostication of the character of the course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Bel'chenko DI. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug; (4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional heterogeneity of leukemic cells in hairy cell leukemia] Lebedeva NB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994; (3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic features of bone marrow in myelodysplastic states] Rugal' VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in bone marrow among HIV–positive and HIV–negative parenteral drug addicts] González Aza C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 28;104(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Marrow hypoplasia associated with congenital dyskeratosis. Case report] Navarro JT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun; 39(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Focal regeneration of irradiated bone marrow: a pitfall in MR imaging [letter] Lien HH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):742–3

The homing of hematopoietic stem cells to the bone marrow. Hardy CL. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 May;309(5):260–6 (53 ref.)

Coordinate up– and down–modulation of inducible nitric oxide synthase, nitric oxide production, and tumoricidal activity in rat bone–marrow–derived mononuclear phagocytes by lipopolysaccharide and gram–negative bacteria. Keller R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):183–9

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor induction of normal human bone marrow progenitors results in neutrophil–specific gene expression. Berliner N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):799–803

Biosynthesis of granule proteins in normal human bone marrow cells. Gelatinase is a marker of terminal neutrophil differentiation. Borregaard N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1; 85(3):812–7

Molecular evidence that in situ–transduced fetal liver hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells give rise to medullary hematopoiesis in adult rats. Clapp DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2113–22

Secretion of cytokines (interleukins–1 alpha, –3, and –6 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor) by normal human bone marrow megakaryocytes. Wickenhauser C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):685–91

Growth factors and stromal support generate very efficient retroviral transduction of peripheral blood CD34+ cells from Gaucher patients. Xu LC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):141–6

Role of marrow microenvironment in engraftment and maintenance of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S71–3 (7 ref.)

Regulatory role of osteogenic growth peptide in proliferation, osteogenesis, and hemopoiesis. Bab IA. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):64–8 (24 ref.)

Chronic intramedullary infusion of prostaglandin E2 stimulates bone formation both in the bone marrow and in the periosteum. Takada M, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun; 42(3):323–30

The determination of plasma transferrin receptor (TfR) in patients with heart valve prosthesis: a useful evaluation of bone–marrow response to traumatic haemolysis [letter] Ricci G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):200–1

Polypeptide factors regulating osteogenesis and bone marrow repair. Bab IA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):358–65 (76 ref.)

Regulation of platelet-derived growth factor A and B chain gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells. Abboud SL. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):434–40

Bone marrow stromal cells selectively stimulate the rapid expansion of lineage-restricted myeloid progenitors. Kameoka J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):55–64

Effect of platelet-derived growth factor on DNA synthesis and gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells derived from adult and old rats. Tanaka H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):367–75

Ovariectomy enhances and estrogen replacement inhibits the activity of bone marrow factors that stimulate prostaglandin production in cultured mouse calvariae. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):539–48

Bone marrow declines as a site of B-cell precursor differentiation with age: relationship to thymus involution. Ben-Yehuda A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11988–92

Regulatory activity of endogenous MIP-1 alpha in long-term cultures of human marrow. Cashman JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:261–8

Immunoregulatory properties of hexapeptide isolated from porcine bone marrow cell culture. Mikhailova A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):203–9

[Experimental results of intra-osseous pressure in various surgical procedures of the long bones] Heim D. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):104–13 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified surgical technique for the reduction of bone marrow spilling in knee endoprosthesis] Hofmann S, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):144–50 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are the lungs a thrombocytopoietic organ? (editorial)] Dzięcioł J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired ability of bone marrow cells from immunodeficient mice to establish long-term cultures. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):646–52

Functional and biochemical characteristics of a soluble B lymphocyte proliferation-inhibiting activity produced by bone marrow cells from multiple myeloma patients. Quesada S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):275–81

Stimulation tests for the bone marrow neutrophil pool in malignancies. Hansen PB, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Jan; 16(3–4):237–46 (46 ref.)

Bone marrow, cytokines, and bone remodeling. Emerging insights into the pathophysiology of osteoporosis. Manolagas SC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2; 332(5):305–11 (63 ref.)

Phagocytic plasma cells in a patient with multiple myeloma. Vanhagen PM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):25–9

[The effect of bone marrow embolization on the choice of procedure in the stabilization of femoral fractures] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–63 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is there a connection between intramedullary pressure increase, bone marrow intravasation and deep venous thrombosis of the leg in endoprosthetics?] Wenda K, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Apr;24(2):114–22 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of bone marrow by opposed phase T1-weighted images and enhanced MR imaging] Amano Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):958–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Frequency of chromosome aberrations induced by stress and cyclophosphane in bone marrow cells of rats selected for the threshold of nervous system excitability] Bykovskaia NV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep;30(9):1224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effect of myelopid on the regeneration of the medullary hematopoiesis in experimental acute radiation sickness] Deshevoi IuB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419–22

Basic fibroblast growth factor radioprotects bone marrow and not RIF1 tumor. Okunieff P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):435–8

Hematopoietic marrow regeneration in pediatric patients undergoing spinal irradiation: MR depiction. Cavenagh EC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):461–7

Focal regeneration of irradiated bone marrow: a pitfall in MR imaging [letter] Lien HH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):742–3

Emperipolesis of marrow cells within megakaryocytes in the bone marrow of sublethally irradiated mice. Bobik R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):91–5

Studies on the induction of cross-resistance by low dose radiation or by low concentrations of chemicals. Lu C, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):241–7

Myelosuppressive conditioning improves autologous engraftment of genetically marked hematopoietic repopulating cells in dogs. Barquinero J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1195–201

Bone marrow and splenic granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and transforming growth factor-beta mRNA levels in irradiated mice. Chang CM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2130–6

Variations in radiation sensitivity and repair among different hematopoietic stem cell subsets following fractionated irradiation. Down JD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):122–7

Prevention of cyclosporine-induced syngeneic graft-versus-host disease in bone marrow transplantation by UV-B irradiated bone marrow cells. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):627–32

Estimation of radiation absorbed doses to the red marrow in radioimmunotherapy. Macey DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):117–25

Comparison of sister chromatid exchange induction in murine germinal and somatic cells by gamma radiation exposure in vivo. Morales-Ramírez P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):89–95

Involvement of the bone marrow stroma in the residual hematopoietic damage induced by irradiation of adult and young mice. Grande T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec; 22(13):1283–7

Effect of low-energy laser power on the bone marrow of the rat. Pyczek M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994; 42(3–4):151–6

Decrease in vitamin E levels in the bone marrow of mice receiving whole-body X-ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):439–44

Dose-rate RBE factors for photons: hematopoietic syndrome in humans vs. stromal cell cytopenia. Jones TD, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Nov;67(5):495–508

Flow cytometric analysis of micronucleus induction in mice by internal exposure to 137Cs at very low dose rates. Abramsson-Zetterberg L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):29–36

Radiation-induced genomic instability: delayed cytogenetic aberrations and apoptosis in primary human bone marrow cells. Kadhim MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):287–93

Haematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of therapeutic and accidental irradiation-induced bone marrow aplasia. Thierry D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):103–17 (99 ref.)

Radiobiological features of acute myeloblastic leukemia: comparison of self-renewal versus terminally differentiated populations. Cowen D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1133–40

Thermal response and hyperthermic radiosensitization of scid mouse bone marrow CFU-C. O'Hara MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):905–10

gamma-Interferon administration after 90yttrium radiolabeled antibody therapy: survival and hematopoietic toxicity studies. Thomas GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):529–34

IL-12 protects bone marrow from and sensitizes intestinal tract to ionizing radiation. Neta R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4230–7

Feeding of palm oil carotene to mice did not modify X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):33–42

Alpha-particle-induced chromosomal instability in human bone marrow cells. Kadhim MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):987–8

Induction of micronucleated erythrocytes by MEA, AET, WR-2721 and X-rays. Mazur L. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 334(3):317–22

Cytogenetic adaptive response induced by pre-exposure in human lymphocytes and marrow cells of mice. Zhang L. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):33–7

Lipid peroxidation in microsomes of murine bone marrow after low-dose gamma-irradiation. Schwenke K, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):315–23

Female pelvic bone marrow: serial MR imaging before, during, and after radiation therapy. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):537–43

Stem cell factor enhances the survival of irradiated human bone marrow maintained in SCID mice. Leigh BR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):430–5

Influence of chlorpromazine, bleomycin and WR-2721 singly or in combination on the formation of radiation-induced micronuclei in mice bone marrow. Jagetia GC. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):648–53

UV-B modulation of haplo-identical bone marrow cells in the prevention of GVHD and induction of specific transplantation tolerance to intestinal allografts. Chowdhury NC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec; 2(4):331–6

Effect of posttransplant cyclosporine treatment on the development of syngeneic GVHD in recipients of UV-B irradiated bone marrow cells. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1385

[Emperipolesis of megakaryocytes in bone marrow of rats (letter)] Bobik R. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(4):369–71 **(Pol)**

[Status of the hematopoietic system in rats exposed to the combined effects of chronic low-dose radiation and emotional stress] Deshevoi IuB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):349–53 **(Rus)**

[Dendritic cells of central lymph and bone marrow cells in rabbits under the influence of radon] Kuznetsov AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic irradiation on the cell cycle of rat myelokaryocytes] Iagunov AS, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modification of the clastogenic action of 131I in the bone marrow cells of rats immunized with a tularemia vaccine] Nersesian AK. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The composition of bone marrow for a dual-energy quantitative computed tomography technique. A cadaver and computer simulation study. Goodsitt MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jul;29(7):695–704

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic evaluation of the haemopoietic bone marrow using a 99mTc-anti-granulocyte antibody: a validation study with 52Fe. Jamar F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May; 90(1):22–30

Tl-201 chloride bone marrow uptake in a patient with minor thalassemia. Bénard F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):822–3

Tc-99m phytate bone marrow scintigraphy showing multiple areas of focal hyperactivity in a patient with lung cancer. A case report. Chang CP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun; 20(6):501–4

Enhancement of hematopoietic uptake by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in Ga-67 scintigraphy. Kondoh H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):250–3

Technetium-99m sestamibi marrow uptake in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Thomas PA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):617–8

Antigranulocyte bone marrow scans in Paget's disease. Torres G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):671–4

Reduced bone marrow uptake of indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody after radiotherapy. Sakahara H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1252–3

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy versus conventional bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases in urogenital malignancies. Zoeller G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):141–4

Unexpected bone marrow uptake of thallium-201 in nonsecretory myeloma. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):250–1

Development of bone marrow immunoscintigraphy using a Tc-99m labeled anti-NCA-95 monoclonal antibody. Choi CW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):117–23

[Immunoscintigraphy of bone marrow in plasmacytoma] Bathmann J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of skeletal scintigraphy and bone marrow scintigraphy in detection of osseous metastases] Bathmann J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):8–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Use of caudal block for pain control following bone marrow harvest in children. Tesno B, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):305–8

Spinal versus general anaesthesia for bone marrow harvesting [letter] Knudsen LM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):486–7

The acute vascular response to intramedullary reaming. Microsphere estimation of blood flow in the intact ovine tibia. Reichert IL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):490–3

[The value of intramedullary boring and intramedullary splinting in revision of infected pseudarthroses] Ochsner PE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic treatment refractory osteomyelitis of long tubular bones--possibilities and risks of intramedullary boring] Pape HC, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance: chromosome changes are a common finding within bone marrow plasma cells. Zandecki M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):693–6

Clonal origin of Philadelphia chromosome negative cells with trisomy 8 appearing during the course of alpha-interferon therapy for Ph positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ariyama T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May; 81(1):20–3

Ultrastructural localization of stem cell factor in canine marrow-derived stromal cells. Huss R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):33–40

Effect of vitamin E on chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells of mice having received low dose of X-ray irradiation. Umegaki K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):249–52

B cell signet-ring cell lymphoma of bone marrow. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):275–8

Asymmetric mitoses revealed by AgNORs in developing rat blood cells. Likovský Z, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27; 56(10):729–34

A reaction to 'A sequential approach to testing with the rodent bone marrow micronucleus assay'. Hayashi M, et

al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):173–4

Stromal microenvironment of human fetal hematopoiesis: in vitro morphologic studies. Bethel CA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):99–103

Heterogeneity of acute myeloblastic leukemia without maturation: an ultrastructural study. Hamamoto K, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):9–14

VIROLOGY

Persistence of parvovirus B19 in synovial fluid and bone marrow. Nikkari S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):597–600

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV–6) isolation from bone marrow: HHV–6–associated bone marrow suppression in bone marrow transplant patients [see comments] Carrigan DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3307–10. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):835–6.

Marrow accessory cell infection and alterations in hematopoiesis accompany severe neutropenia during experimental acute infection with feline immunodeficiency virus. Linenberger ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):941–51

Multinucleated cells formed in vitro from Paget's bone marrow express viral antigens. Mills BG, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):443–8

Reconstitution of mice with bone marrow cells expressing the SCL gene is insufficient to cause leukemia. Elwood NJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):19–25

Revisited indications for bone marrow examinations in HIV–infected patients. Ciaudo M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):168–74

Epstein–Barr virus infection is not frequent in bone marrow from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes [letter] Kitagawa M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):199–201

Demonstration of active and latent Epstein–Barr virus and human herpevirus–6 infections in bone marrow cells of patients with myelodysplasia and chronic myeloproliferative diseases. Krueger GR, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):533–42

Hepatitis C virus RNA in the bone marrow of patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia and in subjects with noncryoglobulinemic chronic hepatitis type C. Galli M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):672–5

Human parvovirus B19 can infect cynomolgus monkey marrow cells in tissue culture. Gallinella G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3897–9

Bone marrow monocyte/macrophages are an early cellular target of pathogenic and nonpathogenic isolates of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIVmac) in rhesus macaques. Mandell CP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):323–33

Expression of P antigen in parvovirus B19–infected bone marrow [letter] Kerr JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):128

Susceptibility of human bone marrow stromal cells to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Canque B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):779–83

BONE MARROW DISEASES

Symposium on aplastic anemia and bone marrow failure. Metropolitan Toronto Convention Center—September 17, 1994. Freedman MH. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov; 12(6):650–3

BLOOD

Human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (rHuG–CSF) for treatment of neutropenia in Shwachman syndrome. Ventura A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):227–9

[Polyneuropathies and myelopathy associated with a circulating anticoagulant. Apropos of 4 cases] Arnaudo JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of chloramphenicol as topical eye medication: time to cry halt? [editorial] Doona M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1217–8

Bone marrow hypoplasia and fibrosis following interferon treatment. Hoffmann A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):605–12

A proposal for deciding when to prophylactically administer bone marrow (granulocyte) stimulatory factors to patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):629–30

[Bone marrow protection by immunomodulators in antineoplastic chemotherapy] De Vita F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):205–6 **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow toxicity caused by ketorolac (letter)] Aragoneses Isabel CM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):617 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Late graft failure due to dual bone marrow infection with variants A and B of human herpesvirus–6. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):626–9

Myelodysplastic syndrome and thrombocytosis: a random association? Tison T, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec; 79(6):534–5

Bacillary angiomatosis of the skin and bone marrow in a patient with HIV infection. Fagan WA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):510–2

[Surgical and local treatment in a case of fungal sinusitis in a patient with bone marrow aplasia] Becelli R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Apr;44(4):171–4 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyclic thrombocytopenia associated with erythroid hypoplasia—a case] Shibahara N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fast spin–echo inversion–recovery imaging versus fast T2–weighted spin–echo imaging in bone marrow abnormalities [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1995 Apr;30(4):253] Hilfiker P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):110–4

Bone–marrow oedema, transient osteoporosis, and algodystrophy [letter; comment] Doury P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):993–4. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Mar;75(2):210–6.

Lysinuric protein intolerance characterized by bone marrow abnormalities and severe clinical course. Parenti G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):246–51 (15 ref.)

Bone marrow MRI: techniques and accuracy for detecting breast cancer metastases. Flickinger FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):829–35

Painful transient tibial edema [letter; comment] Galloway HR. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):577–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):195–9.

[Magnetic resonance: our most important aid for visualization of bone marrow (editorial)] Egund N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28;157(35):4797 **(Dan)**

[Research on bone marrow involvement in the diagnosis of solid tumors in children. Methods, results and interpretation] Pein F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 2(6):580–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of bone marrow scintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in diagnostic imaging of bone marrow] Bathmann J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):159–68 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of recombinant interleukin–6 (IL–6) alone and combined with recombinant human IL–3 in a nonhuman primate model of high–dose, sublethal radiation–induced marrow aplasia. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2515–22

The use of hematological growth factors to enable dose intensification in chemotherapy for soft tissue sarcomas. Liem GS, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):402–8 (25 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Dysplastic haemopoiesis following orthotopic liver transplantation: comparison with similar changes in HIV infection and primary myelodysplasia. Clatch RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec;88(4):685–92

Bone marrow involvement in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in Zimbabwe. Adewuyi B, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):773–5

Bone marrow hypoplasia in anorexia nervosa: a case report. Bailly D, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):97–100

Gut ischemia induces bone marrow failure and increases risk of infection. Fontes B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct; 57(4):505–9

Myeloid depression follows infection of susceptible newborn mice with the parvovirus minute virus of mice (strain i). Segovia JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):3229–32

[Pancytopenia and gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow in anorexia nervosa (letter)] Bachmeyer C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of a patient with accidental phosphor 32 overdose] Holy D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 22;124(42):1848–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia and bone marrow infection with Rhodococcus equi in an AIDS patient (letter)] Delgado Cirerol V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):678 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Pearson's marrow/pancreas syndrome: haematological features associated with deletion and duplication of mitochondrial DNA. Smith OP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):469–72

Dyskeratosis congenita is a chromosomal instability disorder. Dokal I, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep;15(1–2):1–7 (33 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Extensive bone marrow necrosis associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Bulvik S, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):572–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Saccharomyces cerevisiae fungemia with granulomas in the bone marrow in a patient undergoing BMT. Cairoli R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):785–6

PATHOLOGY

Bone marrow metastases. A review. Papac RJ. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2403–13 (94 ref.)

Identification of bone marrow micrometastases in patients with prostate cancer. Wood DP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2533–40

Prognostic significance of magnetic resonance imaging in patients with asymptomatic multiple myeloma. Moulopoulos LA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):251–6

Clinical and prognostic significance of bone marrow involvement in patients with diffuse aggressive B–cell lymphoma. Yan Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1336–42

Ki–S1 and PCNA expression in erythroid precursors and megakaryocytes—a comparative study on proliferative and endoreduplicative activity in reactive and neoplastic bone marrow lesions. Thiele J, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May; 173(1):5–12

Incidence of bone marrow involvement in Ewing's sarcoma: value of extensive investigation of the bone marrow. Oberlin O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):343–6

Detection and management of bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer. Osborne MP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):25–31; discussion 35–6, 39–42 (98 ref.)

[Gelatinous transformation of the bone marrow. Apropos of 3 cases] Feugier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):15–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow granular–cell tumor with histological and immunohistochemical analysis: 1st case in the literature] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bone marrow failure: pathophysiology and management [published erratum appears in Dis Mon 1995 Aug;41(8):576] Jacobs P. **Dis Mon** 1995 Apr;41(4):201–89 (190 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The tolerance for zidovudine plus thrice weekly or daily trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole with and without leucovorin for primary prophylaxis in advanced HIV disease. California Collaborative Treatment Group. Bozzette SA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):177–82

Bone marrow reconstitution after high–dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation: effect of graft size [see comments] van der Wall E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):795–802. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):781–4.

Protective effect of juzen–taiho–to against carboplatin–induced toxic side effects in mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):544–8

Recombinant human interleukin–1 receptor antagonist protects early myeloid progenitors in a murine model of cyclophosphamide–induced myelotoxicity. Chudgar UH, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2393–401

Peripheral blood progenitor cell (PBPC) counts during steady–state hematopoiesis allow to estimate the yield of mobilized PBPC after filgrastim (R–metHuG–CSF)–supported cytotoxic chemotherapy. Fruehauf S, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2619–26

In vivo biologic effects of PIXY321, a synthetic hybrid protein of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and interleukin–3 in cancer patients with normal hematopoiesis: a phase I study. Vadhan–Raj S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2098–105

A proposal for deciding when to prophylactically administer bone marrow (granulocyte) stimulatory factors to patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):629–30

Dose intensification of chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a feasibility phase II study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):273–5

[Bone marrow protection by immunomodulators in antineoplastic chemotherapy] De Vita F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):205–6 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Leukocyte scintigraphy: clinical application to inflammatory diseases and bone marrow diseases] Miyazaki C. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):703–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

High–dose chemotherapy and autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation in patients with relapsing malignant lymphomas—first experience in the Slovak Republic [letter] Fuchsberger P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):197–8

Failure of interleukin–1 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to enhance allogeneic marrow engraftment and survival in irradiated dogs [letter; comment] Mathey B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):833–4 . Comment on: Blood 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1614–22.

Protection of mice from lethal doses of methotrexate by transplantation with transgenic marrow expressing drug–resistant dihydrofolate reductase activity. May C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2439–48

Transplantation of CD34+ peripheral blood progenitor cells after high–dose chemotherapy for patients with advanced multiple myeloma. Schiller G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):390–7

Unrelated placental blood for bone marrow reconstitution:

organization of the placental blood program [see comments] Rubinstein P, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):587-96; discussion 596-600. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):627-9.
Umbilical cord blood transplantation: overview of the clinical experience [see comments] Wagner JE. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):227-33; discussion 233-4. Comment in: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):242-4.
Commentary: hematologic rescue with umbilical cord blood progenitor cells [comment] Wagner JE. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):293-5. Comment on: Blood Cells 1994;20(2-3):285-92.
A survey of use of unrelated volunteer donor bone marrow transplantation at 46 centres worldwide, 1989-93. International Marrow Unrelated Search and Transplant (IMUST) Study. Downie TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):499-503
Phase I study of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta (rhIL-1 beta) in patients with bone marrow failure. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):583-8
Guidelines on the provision of facilities for the care of adult patients with haematological malignancies (including leukaemia and lymphoma and severe bone marrow failure). British Committee for Standards in Haematology Clinical Haematology Task Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar; 17(1):3-10
Human MDR gene transfer in patients with advanced cancer. Hesdorffer C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1151-60
Haematopoietic growth factors in the treatment of therapeutic and accidental irradiation-induced bone marrow aplasia. Thierry D, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):103-17 (99 ref.)
Cord blood offers patients new blood cell source [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):164-6
Effect of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with diffuse large cell lymphoma treated with intensive chemotherapy. Avilés A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1-2):153-7
[Platelet transfusions in medullary insufficiency] Andreu G. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):27-36 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors in treatment of bone marrow failure (editorial)] Robak T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):1-8 **(Pol)**

VIROLOGY

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus infection on haematopoiesis. Davis BR, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):113-30 (83 ref.)
Mechanisms of dengue virus-induced bone marrow suppression. La Russa VF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar;8(1):249-70 (64 ref.)
Bone marrow suppression by human herpesvirus-6: comparison of the A and B variants of the virus [letter; comment] Carrigan DR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):835-6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3307-10.

BONE MARROW EXAMINATION

The value of bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hørlyck A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):909-11
A new staging system for multiple myeloma based on the number of S-phase plasma cells. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):448-55
Microbial contamination of harvested bone marrow and peripheral blood. Prince HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):87-91
Bone marrow examination in newly diagnosed Hodgkin's disease: current practice in the United Kingdom. Howard MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):210-2
Prognostic value of bone marrow histology in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A study of 335 untreated cases from a single institution. Mauro FR, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):334-41
Fundamentals of bone marrow examination. Hyun BH, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;8(4):651-63 (67 ref.)
Prognostic implications of bone marrow culturing in myelodysplastic syndrome: a retrospective analysis. Raymakers R, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun; 14(1-2):111-20
Indications for bone marrow examination. Sills RH. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(6):226-8
[Diagnostic significance of bone marrow examination. 2.] Ronin VS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The use of oral transmucosal fentanyl citrate for painful procedures in children [see comments] Schechter NL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):335-9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Mar;95(3):427-8.

METHODS

Immunomorphologic analysis of bone marrow biopsies after treatment with 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine for hairy cell leukemia. Ellison DJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4310-5
Hypermetaphase fluorescence in situ hybridization for quantitative monitoring of Philadelphia chromosome-positive cells in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia during treatment. Seong DC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2343-9
Detection of residual leukemic cells in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia by the fluorescence in situ hybridization method: potential for predicting relapse. Zhao L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):495-9
Flow cytometric assessment of peripheral blood contamination and proliferative activity of human bone marrow cell populations. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jan 1;19(1):77-85
Identification of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor receptor mRNA by non-isotopic in situ hybridization in bone marrow biopsies. Roncaroli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):322-7
Accurate quantitation of residual B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia by limiting dilution and a PCR-based detection system: a description of the method and the principles involved. Ouspenskaia MV, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):321-8
Evaluation of interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization on direct hematological bone marrow smears. Huegel A, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):86-90
[Immunohistochemical characterization of acute leukemia. Study of 31 bone marrow biopsies] Rousselet MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Physician and parent behavior during invasive pediatric cancer procedures: relationships to child behavioral distress. Dahlquist LM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):477-90

BONE MARROW FIBROSIS see MYELOFIBROSIS

BONE MARROW PURGING

Leukodepleted-ABO-identical blood components in the treatment of hematologic malignancies: a cost analysis. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):108-15
One hundred twenty-five adult patients with primary acute leukemia autografted with marrow purged by mafosfamide: a 10-year single institution experience. Laporte JP, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3810-8
Evaluation of CD38 as target for immunotherapy in multiple myeloma [letter; comment] Vooijs WC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2282-4. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3017-25.
In vivo effects of GM-CSF and IL-3 on hematopoietic cell recovery in bone marrow and blood after autologous transplantation with mafosfamide-purged marrow in lymphoid malignancies. Albin N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):253-9
Autologous PBSC transplant for late onset AML after mafosfamide-purged and TBI-containing autologous BMT. Bassan R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):791-3
Successful engraftment after autologous transplantation of 10-day cultured bone marrow activated by interleukin 2 in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Beaujean F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):691-6
Autologous transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia using marrow treated ex vivo with mafosfamide. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):425-32
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for myeloma patients using PNA- and CD19-purged marrow rescue. Rhodes EG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):795-9
Potential of autologous immunologic effector cells for bone marrow purging in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Scheffold C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):33-9
Generation of human natural killer cells from pharmacologically purged bone marrow. Silva MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):34-40
Immunologically based methods for the elimination of tumor cells from autologous stem cell grafts. Gee AP. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):232-42 (93 ref.)
Current approaches to hematopoietic stem-cell purging in chronic myeloid leukemia [editorial] O'Brien SG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):541-6 (79 ref.)
Bone marrow purging in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: biological and clinical features. Garcia J, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):203-11
When, how, what, and where to purge are not the questions either [editorial; comment] Janssen WE, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):3-5. Comment on: J Hematother 1992 Winter;1(4):299-301.
Bone marrow purging. 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide, and the FDA [editorial] Rowley SD. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):289-92
Future paradigm for autologous bone marrow transplantation: tumor purging and ex vivo production of normal stem and progenitor cells. Rummel SA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):213-8 (40 ref.)
Purging of autologous bone marrow for transplantation: the protection and selection of the hematopoietic progenitor cell. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):45-54 (34 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation with alkyl-lysophospholipid-purged marrow. Vogler WR, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):93-102
Pharmacokinetics, dosimetry and toxicity of holmium-166-DOTMP for bone marrow ablation in multiple myeloma. Bayouth JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):730-7
Monoclonal antibody-purged bone marrow transplantation therapy for multiple myeloma. Seiden MV, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1-2):87-93
Cytokine treatment of human bone marrow activates anti-leukaemia effector cells: monitoring of purging by polymerase chain reaction and DNA analysis. Dickinson AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):444-9
Plasma interacts with mafosfamide toxicity to normal haematopoietic progenitor cells: impact on in vitro marrow purging. Giarratana MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995; 37(2):125-30
Is bone marrow purging proving to be of value? Gulati SC, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):19-24; discussion 24, 29-32 (39 ref.)
Hematologic recovery after marrow-ablative chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation in children [letter] Matsuzaki A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar-Apr;12(2):201-4
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: role of bone marrow purging. Canals C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:125-32
Predictive factors for the rate of engraftment of neuroblastoma patients autotransplanted with purged marrow. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:139-43
Processing of hematopoietic stem cells: purging or selection? Slaper-Cortenbach IC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:185-6 (0 ref.)
[Acute leukemia: autologous transplantation of bone marrow cells grown in long-term culture containing low molecular weight natural tumour suppressor] Yang K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):287-9, 325-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical research on the treatment of acute leukemia with autologous bone marrow transplantation] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):824-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of immunomagnetic marrow purging for neuroblastoma: in-house purging versus submission to purging centers. Ross R, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb; 4(1):41-4

METHODS

Amifostine improves the antileukemic therapeutic index of mafosfamide: implications for bone marrow purging. Douay L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2849-55
Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gewirtz AM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S57-61
Combination of interleukin-2-stimulated lymphocytes and bispecific antibodies that efficiently lyse leukemic cells does not affect bone marrow CD34-positive stem cell function in vitro. Kaneko T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):213-7
Long-term culture and molecular biological studies highlight differences in relative BCR-ABL expression levels in the peripheral blood and bone marrow of a patient with chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Smith MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):406-8
Cryopreservation of human bone marrow after purging T-cells or tumor cells. Zhang ZX, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):478-82
Enhanced elimination of Ph+ chromosome cells in vitro by combined hyperthermia and other drugs (AZT, IFN-alpha, TNF, and quercetin): its application to autologous bone marrow transplantation for CML. Osman Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):444-52
Studies on the hyperthermic sensitivity of the murine hematopoietic stem cell compartment. II. Heat effect on donor stem cells with long-term repopulating ability. Wierenga PK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):108-11
Randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide-total body irradiation versus busulfan-cyclophosphamide conditioning in autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Dusenbery KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):119-28. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):195-6; discussion 202-3.
Inadequate red cell depletion of large-volume marrow harvests processed on the Fenwal CS-3000 Plus. Gremba C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):225-7
CAMPATH-1 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation. Hale G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring; 3(1):15-31
Quantitation of tumor cell removal from bone marrow: a preclinical model. Moss TJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):65-73
A combination of anti-CD15 monoclonal antibody PM-81 and 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide augments tumor cytotoxicity while sparing normal progenitor cells. Rubin J, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):121-7
Phototherapy, photochemotherapy, and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring; 2(1):43-62 (162 ref.)

Allograft and autograft purging using immunotoxins in clinical bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Uckun FM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):155–63 (72 ref.)

The sensitivity of leukemic bone marrow to simvastatin is lost at remission: a potential purging agent for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Newman A, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):269–74

Bone marrow purging with dibutyl phthalate—experimental basis and a preliminary clinical application. Wu C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):557–60

In vitro purging with BCR–ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotides does not prevent haematologic reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation. de Fabritis P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):662–4

The role and methodology for purging tumor from autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cells. Purdy MH, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(2):47–51 (27 ref.)

Long-term culture of autologous bone marrow for marrow reconstitution following high-dose chemotherapy. Purging with tumor surface antigen directed human–human monoclonal antibody. Alonso K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:111–8

4-Hydroperoxycyclophosphamide purged autologous bone marrow transplantation of relapsed, responding non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with granulocyte colony stimulating factor support results in reliable hematopoietic recovery. Biggs D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:9–15

Antisense oligonucleotide OL (1) p53 for in vitro purging of autologous bone marrow in acute myelogenous leukemia. Bishop MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:183–7

An effective and safe marrow purging strategy using a lethally irradiated killer T cell clone. Cesano A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:165–73

4-Hydroperoxycyclophosphamide treatment of stored bone marrow grafts. Davis JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:3–7

A two-phase approach to B lymphocyte purging of autologous bone marrow grafts for patients with malignant lymphoma contaminated bone marrow. Farley TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:105–9

Evaluation of the protection of murine bone marrow stem cells by WR-2721 during in vitro treatment with mafosfamide. Jiang R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:23–9

Use of a closed system for V alpha beta-positive T cell depletion of marrow for use in partially mismatched related donor (PMRD) transplantation. Lee C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:523–32

Ribozyme mediated therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Leopold LH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:175–82

Expansion and activation of human natural killer cells as therapy for autologous transplantation. Miller JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:39–45

Autologous bone marrow rescue for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia: purging with hyperthermia and ether lipid in vitro. Min W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:197–203

The clinical use of elutriation and positive stem cell selection columns to engineer the lymphocyte and stem cell composition of the allograft. Noga SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:317–24

Bone marrow purging with etoposide/methylprednisolone in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pinciro L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:17–21

T-cell depletion from allogeneic bone marrow by counterflow centrifugation is not associated with a substantial loss of CD34-positive cells. Preijers F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:339–44

Use of CD33 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:47–63 (71 ref.)

Importance of cellular defense mechanisms in the photodynamic purging of autologous bone marrow grafts. Sieber F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:147–54

Purging tumor cells from bone marrow or peripheral blood using avidin–biotin immunoadsorption. Stray KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:97–103

A quantitative flow cytometric method for the determination of immunotoxin-induced cell kill in marrow grafts. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:89–95

The effect of DNAse on the detection of residual malignant cells by polymerase chain reaction after immunologic purging of autologous bone marrow grafts. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:601–9

Seraspenide (AcSDKP) mediated protection of hematopoietic stem cells in a hyperthermic purging protocol. Wierenga PK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:189–95

The use of photodynamic therapy in bone marrow purging. Mulroney CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 15):24–7 (17 ref.)

Comparative heat sensitivity of murine and human hemopoietic progenitors and cloongenic leukemia cells. Gidáli J, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):533–8

[Long-term culture of normal and leukemia bone marrow cells] Zhang AS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with the use of different methods of bone marrow separation and cryopreservation at the bone marrow transplantation centers of the Regional Hospital of the City of Bolzano (Italy) and of the Saint Petersburg Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Moiseev SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):21–5 **(Rus)**

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BONE MARROW PURGING
HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELL TRANSPLANTATION

Bone marrow transplantation in patients with acute leukemia. Caramatti C, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):213–20

Lack of correlation between the number of donor nucleated bone marrow cells or CFU-GM content and the rapidity of engraftment in allogeneic BMT. Maszzi T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):221–6

Mycosis fungoides and allogenic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Koeppel MC, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):331–2

Retro-orbital late relapse in a child with leukaemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Colombini A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):44–7

Reduced transfusion requirements in a splenectomized patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Martino R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):167–8

Changes in craniofacial development induced by growth hormone therapy in children treated with bone marrow transplantation. Dahllöf G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1165–9

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children: single institution experience from 1974 to 1992. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):683–8

Total body irradiation: a neuropsychological risk factor in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipients. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Mar;84(3):325–30

Reappearance of visual and somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with childhood adrenoleukodystrophy after bone marrow transplantation and dietary erucic acid therapy. Inagaki M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb; 37(1):125–8

Bone marrow transplantation for erythroleukemia: a case report. Kogawa K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):693–6

Bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute myelogenous leukemia. Lin KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):415–22

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission or relapse. Lin KH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):487–94

TNF–alpha is involved in the mechanism of murine thymic lymphoma prevention by bone marrow grafting. Humblet C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:195–9

The paranasal sinuses of patients with acute graft-versus-host disease. Deutsch JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1287–91

Childhood cerebral form of adrenoleukodystrophy: short-term effect of bone marrow transplantation on brain MR observations. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1767–71

MR of cerebral aspergillosis in patients who have had bone marrow transplantation. Miaux Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):555–62 (34 ref.)

White matter changes in patients with breast cancer treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Stemmer SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1267–73

Cancer of the esophagus following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Atree SV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):343–7

Severe diarrhea due to Cokeromyces recurvatus in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Alvarez OA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1350–1

Spurious leukocytosis-simulating relapse of chronic myeloid leukemia after bone marrow transplant: possible relationship to hypercholesterolemia and hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Cobos E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):209–10

Bone marrow transplantation in a young child with sickle cell anemia. Kalinyak KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):256–61

Adverse reactions related to i.v. infusion of high-dose cyclophosphamide in bone marrow transplant patients. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2419–21

Minimal-change nephrotic syndrome after cyclosporine withdrawal in a marrow transplant recipient. Walker JV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):532–4

The prophylactic use of low-dose amphotericin B in bone marrow transplant patients. Riley DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):509–14

Reimmunization after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Somani J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr; 98(4):389–98 (57 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in Batten disease (neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis). Will it work? Preliminary studies on coculture experiments and on bone marrow transplant in late infantile Batten disease. Lake BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):369–73

Bone marrow transplantation—Part 2. Yee GC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Dec;NS34(12):64–72; quiz 72–4 (27 ref.)

Understanding bone marrow transplantation—Part 1. Yee GC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Nov;NS34(11):56–67; quiz 67–8 (33 ref.)

Is nitrous oxide safe for bone marrow harvest? Lederhaas G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):770–2

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor significantly influences neutrophil recovery and duration of hospitalisation in bone marrow transplantation. Teoh GK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):823–7

Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia for marrow transplantation from HLA-matched siblings: preliminary results. Horstmann M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug; 71(2):77–81

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) levels in febrile children during maximal aplasia after bone marrow transplantation (BMT) are similar to those in children with normal hematopoiesis. Pechumer H, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jun;70(6):309–12

Optimal timing of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) administration after bone marrow transplantation. A prospective randomized study. Torres Gómez A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Aug;71(2):65–70

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for intra-abdominal extramedullary plasmacytoma. Velders GA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1994 Nov;69(5):261–4

Clinical remission after syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in a patient with AL amyloidosis. van Buren M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):508–10

Long-term follow-up of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first remission treated with chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation. The Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia Working Committee. Zhang MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):428–31

IL-6 is present in sera of bone marrow–transplanted patients in aplastic period and high levels of IL-6 during acute graft-versus-host disease are associated with severe gut symptoms. Karabon L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:439–42

Encephalopathy with parkinsonian features in children following bone marrow transplantations and high-dose amphotericin B. Mott SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):810–4

Short-term weekly chemotherapy followed by high-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoblastic and Burkitt's lymphomas in adult patients. Jost LM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):445–51

Acute cholecystitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Kuttah L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):302–4

Low itraconazole serum concentrations following administration of itraconazole suspension to critically ill allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Kintzel PE, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb;29(2):140–3

Implementation and evaluation of a standardized herpes simplex virus prophylaxis protocol on a leukemia/bone marrow transplant unit. Rayani SA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):852–6

Complete surgical resection combined with aggressive adjuvant chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation prolongs survival in children with advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Chamberlain RS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):93–100. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 Mar;2(2):91–2.

Marrow transplantation from unrelated volunteer donors. Anasetti C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:169–79 (26 ref.)

Marrow transplantation for myeloma. Fermand JP, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:299–307 (34 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Giardini C, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:319–30 (16 ref.)

Long-term results of induction- and intensification chemotherapy supported with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with disseminated or T4 breast cancer. Mulder NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1565–8

A survey of recommendations given to patients going home after bone marrow transplant. Brandt L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):529–31

Transplantation of autologous tissue fragments into an e-PTFE graft with long fibrils. Noishiki Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan;19(1):17–26

Phase II study of glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor after HLA-identical sibling bone marrow transplantation. Lickliter JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):541–6

Bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Barrett AJ. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun; 7(2):377–401 (97 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Carella AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun;7(2):403–19 (91 ref.)

Group sequential methods for comparison of cure rates in clinical trials. Lee JW, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):756–63

Granulocyte–macrophage colony-stimulating factor after autologous marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Klingemann HG, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):1–13

Successful engraftment of T-cell-depleted haploidentical "three-loci" incompatible transplants in leukemia patients by addition of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells to bone marrow inoculum. Aversa F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3948-55

Dysfunctional cytokine production by host-reactive T-cell clones isolated from a chimeric severe combined immunodeficiency patient transplanted with haploidentical bone marrow. Bacchetta R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1944-53

Murine Hertwig's anemia: premature death after normal bone marrow transplantation is radiation dose-dependent. Barker JE. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2627-31

Prolonged administration of interferon-alpha in patients with chronic-phase Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia before allogeneic bone marrow transplantation may adversely affect transplant outcome. Beelen DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2981-90

High-dose etoposide, cyclophosphamide, and total body irradiation with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for patients with acute myeloid leukemia in untreated first relapse: a study by the North American Marrow Transplant Group. Brown RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1391-5

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for first remission acute myeloblastic leukemia in patients older than 50 years: a retrospective analysis of the European Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Cahn JY, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15; 85(2):575-9

Bone marrow suppression by human herpesvirus-6: comparison of the A and B variants of the virus [letter; comment] Carrigan DR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):835-6. Comment on: Blood 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3307-10.

Unrelated bone marrow donor transplants for children with leukemia or myelodysplasia. Casper J, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2354-63

Long-term follow-up of allogeneic bone marrow recipients for Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Chao NJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3353-4

Marrow transplantation for patients in accelerated phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4368-73 (33 ref.)

High-dose sequential chemoradiotherapy in multiple myeloma: residual tumor cells are detectable in bone marrow and peripheral blood cell harvests and after autografting. Corradini P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1596-602

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in first chronic phase: a randomized trial of busulfan-cytoxan versus cytoxan-total body irradiation as preparative regimen: a report from the French Society of Bone Marrow Graft (SFGM). Devergie A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2263-8

Prolonged impairment of hematopoiesis after high-dose therapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation. Domenech J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3320-7

Retrovirally marked CD34-enriched peripheral blood and bone marrow cells contribute to long-term engraftment after autologous transplantation. Dunbar CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3048-57

Polymerase chain reaction monitoring reduces the incidence of cytomegalovirus disease and the duration and side effects of antiviral therapy after bone marrow transplantation. Einsele H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2815-20

Neurologic complications after bone marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia [letter; comment] Ferster A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):408-9. Comment on: Blood 1995 Feb 15;85(4):879-84.

Leukemia relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a review. Giralt SA, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3603-12 (127 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2856-62

A special report: bone marrow transplants using volunteer donors--recommendations and requirements for a standardized practice throughout the world--1994 update. The WMDA Executive Committee. Goldman JM. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2833-9

Treatment of Chediak-Higashi syndrome by allogenic bone marrow transplantation: report of 10 cases. Haddad E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3328-33 (25 ref.)

Long-term human hematopoiesis in SCID-hu mice bearing transplanted fragments of adult bone and bone marrow cells. Heike Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):524-30

Cyclophosphamide/antithymocyte globulin conditioning of patients with severe aplastic anemia transplanted with bone marrow from HLA-identical related donors [letter] Horstmann M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1404-5

Defective CD4+ T-lymphocyte reconstitution in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient transplant models [letter] Huss R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3354-6

Delayed infusion of immunocompetent donor cells after bone marrow transplantation breaks graft-host tolerance allows for persistent antileukemic reactivity without severe graft-versus-host disease. Johnson BD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3302-12

Phenotypic characterization of a novel bone marrow-derived cell that facilitates engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow stem cells. Kaufman CL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2436-46

Bone marrow transplantation in major histocompatibility complex class II deficiency: a single-center study of 19 patients. Klein C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):580-7 (34 ref.)

Unrelated donor marrow transplantation for severe acquired aplastic anemia using cyclophosphamide, antithymocyte globulin, and total body irradiation [letter] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):291-2

Allogeneic blood stem cell transplantation for refractory leukemia and lymphoma: potential advantage of blood over marrow allografts [see comments] Körbling M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1659-65. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):836-7.

Interleukin-8 induces rapid mobilization of hematopoietic stem cells with radioprotective capacity and long-term myelolymphoid repopulating ability. Laterveer L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2269-75

Combined transplantation of allogeneic bone marrow and CD34+ blood cells. Link H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2500-8

A controlled trial of recombinant human erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Link H, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3327-35

Fanconi anemia and novel strategies for therapy. Liu JM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):3995-4007 (149 ref.)

The genotype of hepatitis C virus does not affect severity of liver disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2640 . Comment on: Blood 1994 Apr 1;83(7):1998-2004.

Failure of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor to enhance allogeneic marrow engraftment and survival in irradiated dogs [letter; comment] Mathey B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):833-4 . Comment on: Blood 1992 Sep 15;80(6):1614-22.

Protection of mice from lethal doses of methotrexate by transplantation with transgenic marrow expressing drug-resistant dihydrofolate reductase activity. May C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2439-48

Autoimmune hemolytic anemia in a patient with acute myelogenous leukemia treated with low-dose interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Meloni G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):837-8

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized allogeneic peripheral blood stem cells for rescue graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in two patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia in first complete remission [letter] Molina L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1678-9

High-dose chemotherapy with or without total body irradiation followed by autologous bone marrow and/or peripheral blood stem cell transplantation for patients with relapsed and refractory Hodgkin's disease: results in 85 patients with analysis of prognostic factors. Nademanee A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1381-90

Tacrolimus (FK506) alone or in combination with methotrexate or methylprednisolone for the prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease after marrow transplantation from HLA-matched siblings: a single-center study. Nash RA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3746-53

Increased consumption of antithrombin III in patients receiving granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Nürnberger W, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3986-7

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity in adult bone marrow transplant patients treated with cyclosporine A. Pai SY, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3974-9

Long-term outcome of aplastic anemia in adults treated with antithymocyte globulin: comparison with bone marrow transplantation. Paquette RL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1; 85(1):283-90

High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine (BCNU), and etoposide (VP16-213) with or without cisplatin (CBV +/- P) and autologous transplantation for patients with Hodgkin's disease who fail to enter a complete remission after combination chemotherapy. Reece DE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):451-6

Interleukin-2 after T-cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Salgado C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):600-1

Syngeneic bone marrow transplantation reduces the hearing loss associated with murine mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Sands MS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2033-40

Quantitative determination of bone marrow transplant engraftment using fluorescent polymerase chain reaction primers for human identity markers. Scharf SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1954-63

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for CD3+/TCR gamma delta+ large granular lymphocyte proliferation [letter] Seebach J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):853

Expression of retroviral vectors containing the human multidrug resistance 1 cDNA in hematopoietic cells of transplanted mice. Sorrentino BP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):491-501

DLA-identical bone marrow grafts after low-dose total body irradiation: the effect of canine recombinant hematopoietic growth factors. Storb R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3558-66

Potential benefit of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-mobilized peripheral blood stem cells for allogeneic transplantation [letter] Tanaka J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3595-6

Results of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Thomas C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1629-35

Hematopoietic growth factors for graft failure after bone marrow transplantation: a randomized trial of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) versus sequential GM-CSF plus granulocyte-CSF. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15; 85(12):3452-6

The treatment of severe acquired aplastic anemia. Young NS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3367-77 (123 ref.)

Engraftment of normal murine marrow into nonmyeloablated host mice. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2-3):348-50

Treatment of hematological malignancies relapsing after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Boiron JM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Dec;8(4):234-40 (49 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Jackson GH, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):161-8 (40 ref.)

Clinical use of hematopoietic growth factors in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Lazarus HM, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep;8(3):169-78 (136 ref.)

Contamination of bone marrow transplants from peripheral blood [letter; comment] Farrington M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):958. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 2;309(6946):4-5.

Bone marrow transplantation. Comparative data on quality of care and outcome are urgently needed [letter; comment] Harding M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):874-5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):31-6.

Bone marrow transplantation. Review articles must accurately reflect current practice [letter; comment] Rule SA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):874; discussion 874-5 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):31-6.

Bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Soutar RL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):31-6 (34 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):874; discussion 874-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):874-5.

The 21st Annual meeting of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation (EBMT) and the 11th meeting of the Nurses Group. Davos, Switzerland, March 19-23, 1995. Abstracts. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15 Suppl 2:S1-184

Proceedings of 2nd International Symposium on Autografting for Chronic Myeloid Leukaemia. Genova, Italy, June 26-27, 1994. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S1-88

Proceedings of the 5th Biennial Sandoz-Keystone Symposium on Bone Marrow Transplantation. Keystone, Colorado, January 23-28, 1994. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995;15 Suppl 1:S1-324

Allogeneic Bone Marrow Transplantation, State of the Art and Future Directions. Symposium proceedings. Essen, Germany, October 13-14, 1993. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S1-84

Bone marrow transplantation in New Zealand. New Zealand Bone Marrow Transplant Study Group. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):733-6

Special report: Bone marrow transplantation worldwide and in Asia and Australasia. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):683-744

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a related donor undergoing long-term immunosuppressive and cytotoxic therapy. Adams GB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):831-3

Bone marrow transplantation in India. Advani SH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):731-2

In vivo effects of GM-CSF and IL-3 on hematopoietic cell recovery in bone marrow and blood after autologous transplantation with mafosfamide-purged marrow in lymphoid malignancies. Albin N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):253-9

Outpatient total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation. Algara M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):381-2

Individualized prophylaxis against graft-versus-host disease in leukemic marrow transplant recipients. Aschan J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):79-87

Change of serum alpha-1 microglobulin and beta-2 microglobulin following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ashida T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):579-82

Lack of efficacy of a short ex vivo incubation of human allogeneic donor marrow with recombinant human GM-CSF prior to its infusion into the recipient. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):573-7

Bone marrow transplantation in Australia during 1992. Australian Bone Marrow Transplant Recipient Data Registry. Atkinson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):737-9

Autologous PBSC transplant for late onset AML after mafosfamide-purged and TBI-containing autologous BMT. Bassan R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):791-3

Molecular techniques for typing unrelated marrow donors: potential impact of molecular typing disparity on donor selection. Baxter-Lowe LA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 4:S42-50 (37 ref.)

Marrow transplantation using volunteer unrelated donors in

a comparison of mismatched family donor transplants: a Seattle perspective. Beatty PG.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 4:S39–41 (15 ref.)

Successful engraftment after autologous transplantation of 10-day cultured bone marrow activated by interleukin 2 in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Beaujean F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):691–6

Long-term follow-up of a patient transplanted for Hunter's disease type IIB: a case report and literature review. Bergstrom SK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):653–8 (24 ref.)

Prospective randomised double-blind trial of the in vivo use of recombinant human erythropoietin in bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical sibling donors. The Australian Bone Marrow Transplant Study Group. Biggs JC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):129–34

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis in Sweden. Bolme P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Mar;15(3):331–5

Isolated extramedullary relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a comparison between treatment results of chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation. BFM Relapse Study Group. Borgmann A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):515–21

25th anniversary of the first successful allogeneic bone marrow transplants. Bortin MM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):211–2

Late toxoplasmosis evidenced by PCR in a marrow transplant recipient. Bretagne S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):809–11

Successful therapy with donor buffy coat transfusions in patients with relapsed chronic myeloid leukemia after bone marrow transplantation is associated with high frequencies of host-reactive interleukin 2-secreting T helper cells. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):713–9

Bone marrow transplantation in 46 pediatric patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Spanish Working Party for Bone Marrow Transplantation in Children. Bureo E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):353–9

Saccharomyces cerevisiae fungemia with granulomas in the bone marrow in a patient undergoing BMT. Cairoli R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):785–6

Autologous transplant for chronic myelogenous leukemia using marrow treated ex vivo with mafosfamide. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):425–32

Bone marrow transplantation in Gaucher's disease: effect of mixed chimeric state. Chan KW, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):327–30

Bone marrow transplantation in Taiwan: low incidence of acute GVHD in patients with hematologic malignancies and severe aplastic anemia. Chen PM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):709–11

Bone marrow transplantation in Taiwan: an overview. Chen YC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):705–8

Bone marrow transplantation in Hong Kong. Chiu EK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):713–5

Incidence of graft-versus-host disease in Hong Kong Chinese and its influence on survival after bone marrow transplantation from HLA-identical siblings. Chiu EK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):543–7

Growth in patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplant for hematological diseases in childhood. Cohen A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Mar;15(3):343–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission: first choice for isolated extramedullary relapse? Colleselli P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):821–5

Failure of high-dose alkylating agents in osteosarcoma. Solid Tumors Working Party [letter] Colombat P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):665–6

Prognostic factors in patients who received autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of 104 patients from the Spanish Cooperative Group GEL/TAMO. Conde E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):279–86

HLA class II DNA typing and subsequent transplantation of an aplastic anemia patient using hair follicles as a DNA source. Cook DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):463–5

Short-term myeloid reconstitution following TBI is not adversely affected by doses of FK506 that abrogate lethal GVHD. Cooper MH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):355–62

Extramedullary toxicity of a conditioning regimen containing busulphan, cyclophosphamide and etoposide in 84 patients undergoing autologous and allogenic bone marrow transplantation. Crilley P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Mar;15(3):361–5

Pneumococcal arthritis and functional asplenia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Dahut W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):161 . Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Aug;12(2):165–6.

Genetic events in CML: from translocation to transplantation. Daley GQ. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 3:S5–9 (11 ref.)

Role of allogenic bone marrow transplantation in adolescent or adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia or lymphoblastic lymphoma in first remission. De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):767–74

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with acute myelogenous leukemia in first remission. Associazione Italiana di Ematologia e Oncologia Pediatrica (AIEOP) and the Gruppo Italiano per il Trapianto di Midollo Osseo (GITMO). Dini G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):771–6

Treatment of juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Donadieu J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):777–82. Comment in: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Dec;14(6):1012–3.

Deteriorating free radical-trapping capacity and antioxidant status in plasma during bone marrow transplantation. Dürken M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):757–62

Impact of donor and recipient characteristics on the development of acute and chronic graft-versus-host disease following pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Eisner MD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):663–8

A survey of methods of processing and storage of bone marrow and blood stem cells in the EBMT. Elliott C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):419–23

Hepatitis C virus infection in thalassemia patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Erer B, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):369–72

Bowel permeability tests and acute graft-versus-host disease [letter] Fegan CD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):814–6

Karyotype in acute myeloblastic leukemia: prognostic significance in a prospective study assessing bone marrow transplantation in first remission. Ferrant A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 May;15(5):685–90

Complete remission following donor leukocyte infusion in ALL relapsing after haploidentical bone marrow transplantation. Ferster A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):331–2

Subcutaneous Nocardia asteroides abscess in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Freites V, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):135–6

Acute myeloid leukemia from diagnosis to bone marrow transplantation: experience from a single centre. Gamberi B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):69–72

Treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) with c-myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Gewirtz AM.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 3:S57–61

Busulfan-containing pre-transplant regimens for the treatment of solid tumors. Ghalie R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):437–42

Bone marrow transplantation in Iran. Ghavamzadeh A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):743–4

Ethical issue of bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia [editorial] Giardini C. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May; 15(5):657–8

Autografting for CML—where does it fit in to the overall treatment strategy? Goldman JM.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 3:S74–7 (19 ref.)

World Marrow Donor Association: a progress report. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):689–91

Another case of pneumococcal arthritis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Gómez-Casares MT, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):650

Lupus inhibitors following bone marrow transplant. Greeno EW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):287–91

Early detection of hematopoietic engraftment after bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell transplantation by highly fluorescent reticulocyte counts. Greinix HT, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):307–13

Disseminated fungal infection and early onset microangiopathy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Grigg A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 May;15(5):795–7

Availability of Campath-1 antibodies for bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Hale G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):327. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 May;13(5):597–611. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):763–9.

Bone marrow transplantation in two children with congenital amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenia. Henter JI, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 May;15(5):799–801

In vivo/ex vivo T cell depletion for GVHD prophylaxis influences onset and course of active cytomegalovirus infection and disease after BMT. Hertenstein B, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Mar;15(3):387–93

Prolactin: a possible mediator of graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in humans. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):403–6

Case-control analysis of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus maintenance chemotherapy for relapsed ALL in children. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):255–9

Serum cytokine levels in bone marrow transplantation: synergistic interaction of interleukin-6, interferon-gamma, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in graft-versus-host disease. Imamura M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):745–51

Clinical and practical value of human cytomegalovirus DNAemia detection by semi-nested PCR for follow-up of BMT recipients. Imbert-Marcille BM, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):611–7

Bone marrow transplantation in Thailand. Issaragrisil S.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):721–3

Recovery from rhabdomyolysis after allogeneic BMT: report of a case with speculation on causation. Jackson SR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):803–4

Bone marrow transplantation for Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Johnson A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):147–50

Adenovirus-associated haemorrhagic cystitis after bone marrow transplantation successfully treated with intravenous ribavirin [letter] Jurado M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):651–2

Survival after ABO-incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplant after a preparative regimen of busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kalaycioglu M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):105–10

Short-term ex vivo activation of splenocytes with anti-CD3 plus IL-2 and infusion post-BMT into mice results in in vivo expansion of effector cells with potent anti-lymphoma activity. Katsanis E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):563–72

Pilot study of high-dose mitoxantrone and busulfan plus autologous bone transplantation in patients with advanced malignancies. Khalil A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):93–7

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Korea: 1983–92. Kim DJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):717–9

Transplantation of patients with high risk acute myeloid leukemia in first remission with autologous marrow cultured in interleukin-2 followed by interleukin-2 administration. Klingemann HG, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):389–96

Detection of mixed chimerism and leukemic relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in subpopulations of leucocytes by fluorescent in situ hybridization in combination with the simultaneous immunophenotypic analysis of interphase cells. Kögler G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):41–8

Inhibition of CFU-C growth by VP-16 containing plasma samples obtained from patients after conditioning therapy for bone marrow transplantation. Krüger WH, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):9–15

Comparison of auto versus allografting as consolidation of primary treatments in advanced neuroblastoma over one year of age at diagnosis: report from the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. Ladenstein R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):37–46

Impact of megatherapy in children with high-risk Ewing's tumours in complete remission: a report from the EBMT Solid Tumour Registry. Ladenstein R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 May;15(5):697–705

Engraftment of patients with lymphoid malignancies transplanted with autologous bone marrow, peripheral blood stem cells or both. Langenmayer I, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):241–6

Phase I trial of high-dose melphalan, high-dose etoposide and autologous bone marrow re-infusion in solid tumors: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) study. Lazarus HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):443–8

Graft-versus-host-disease prophylaxis for matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation: comparison between cyclosporine-methotrexate and cyclosporine-methotrexate-methylprednisolone. Leelasiri A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):401–5

Bone marrow transplantation in Malaysia. Lin HP, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):725–9

Effects of bacterial naso-oropharyngeal colonisation on acute graft-versus-host disease in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Liu KL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):65–9

Immunisations after bone marrow transplantation: results of a European survey and recommendations from the infectious diseases working party of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Ljungman P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):455–60

Clonality studies in CML patients treated by IFN and/or autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lo Coco F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S21–4

Seroprevalence of HTLV-I and HTLV-II in marrow transplant recipients. Loughran TP Jr, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):433–6

Bone marrow transplantation in the People's Republic of China. Chinese Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Lu DP.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):703–4

Phase II study of busulfan, cyclophosphamide and fractionated total body irradiation as a preparatory regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced myeloid malignancies. Lynch MH, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Jan;15(1):59–64

Autografting for chronic myelocytic leukemia. McGlave P.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 3:S49–50

Adoptive immunotherapy using donor leukocytes following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: is T cell dose important in determining biological response? Mackinnon S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):591–4

G-CSF after autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant diseases in children. Spanish Working Party for Bone Marrow Transplantation in Children. Madero L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):349–51

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for cyclosporin-related lymphoma in a renal transplant patient. Mahe B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):645-6

European survey of bone marrow transplantation in acute promyelocytic leukemia (M3). Working Party on Acute Leukemia of the European Cooperative Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation (EMBT). Mandelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):293-8 (24 ref.)

Hepatitis B reactivation following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: case report and review of the literature. Martin BA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):145-8 (23 ref.)

Allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by G-CSF (filgrastim) for a second transplant in a patient with acute myeloid leukemia in relapse. Martinez JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):149-51

Second bone marrow transplantation for leukemia in untreated relapse. Martino R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):589-93

Successful pregnancy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following conditioning with total body irradiation. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):637-8

Bone marrow transplantation for primary refractory acute leukaemia. Mehta J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):415-8

Reversible cyclosporine-induced cortical blindness in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Memon M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):283-6

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mendoza E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):299-303

Partial hypopituitarism following total body irradiation in adult patients with haematological malignancy. Mills W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):471-3

Bone marrow transplantation for Diamond-Blackfan anemia. Mugishima H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):55-8

Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high-dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173-8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Japan. Okamoto S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):741-2

Immune-mediated myelopathy after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Openshaw H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):633-6

Immunogenetic marrow donor search for 1012 patients: a retrospective analysis of strategies, outcome and costs. Ottinger H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S34-8

Bone Marrow Donors Worldwide: a successful exercise in international cooperation. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):3-8

Differential effect of pre-transplant cytoreduction on recovery of day zero host circulating cells. Papadakis V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):623-30

Infusion of tumor-contaminated bone marrow for autologous rescue after high-dose therapy leading to long-term remission in a patient with relapsed Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Peters SO, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):783-4

Successful bone marrow transplant for Fanconi anaemia in transformation. Philpott NJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):151-3

A phase I-II study of high-dose thiotepa, busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for allogeneic marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):449-53

Sequential use of three monoclonal antibodies in corticosteroid-resistant acute GVHD: a multicentric pilot study including 15 patients. Racadot E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):669-77

Patients > or = age 40 years undergoing autologous or allogeneic BMT have regimen-related mortality rates and event-free survivals comparable to patients < age 40 years. Rapoport AP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):523-30

Treatment of myeloma using intensive therapy and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Reece DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):117-23

TNF alpha levels are increased during bone marrow transplantation conditioning in patients who develop acute GVHD. Remberger M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):99-104

Selective reconstitution of CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in immunodeficient bone marrow transplant recipients by the adoptive transfer of T cell clones. Riddell SR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S78-84 (39 ref.)

Surveillance cultures in bone marrow transplant recipients: worthwhile or wasteful? Riley DK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):469-73

Late extramedullary relapse following bone marrow transplant for AML presenting as acute renal failure and leukemic ascites. Riseberg DA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):1009-10

Bone marrow transplantation in children: current results and controversies.Meeting, Hilton Head Island, SC, March 1994. Roberts I. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):197-9

Visceral varicella zoster infection after bone marrow transplantation without skin involvement and the use of PCR for diagnosis. Rogers SY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):805-7

Intensified conditioning regimen with busulfan followed by allogeneic BMT in children with myelodysplastic syndromes. Rubie H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):759-62

Addition of low-dose folinic acid to a methotrexate/cyclosporin A regimen for prevention of acute graft-versus-host disease. Russell JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):397-401

Significance of detection of BCR/ABL transcript after allogeneic and autologous transplant. Saglio G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S62-7

Clonality studies in patients undergoing allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies. Saunders MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):81-5

Results of a randomised, controlled, multicentre study of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (filgrastim) in patients with Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schmitz N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):261-6

Hematopoietic growth factors after allogeneic marrow transplantation in animal studies and clinical trials. Schuening FG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S74-7 (7 ref.)

Pulmonary nocardiosis in a patient with a bone marrow transplant. Bone Marrow Transplantation Team. Shearer C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):479-81

Polyclonal Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative disorder following autografting for chronic myeloid leukemia. Shepherd JD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):639-41

Hypereosinophilic syndrome: successful allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sigmund DA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):647-8

Three weeks of ganciclovir for cytomegaloviraemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Singhal S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):777-81

Carmustine, Ara C, cyclophosphamide and etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation in relapsed or refractory lymphoma: a dose-finding study. Snyder MJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):595-600

Ovarian recovery after total body irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow up of 79 females. Spinelli S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):373-80

Phase I-II trial of high-dose cyclophosphamide, carboplatin and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell rescue. Spitzer TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):537-42

Use of cryopreserved bone marrow in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Stockschläder M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):569-72

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia after bone marrow transplantation: report of two cases. Tezcan AZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):487-90

Long-term side-effects in children receiving allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in first complete remission of acute leukaemia. Thuret I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):337-41

PCR-mediated genotyping of Candida albicans strains from bone marrow transplant patients. van Belkum A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):811-5

High-dose melphalan allows durable engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow. van Besien K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):321-3

High-dose chemotherapy with BEAC regimen and autologous bone marrow transplantation for intermediate grade and immunoblastic lymphoma: durable complete remissions, but a high rate of regimen-related toxicity. van Besien K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):549-55

Detection of residual leukaemia more than 10 years after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukaemia. van Rhee F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):609-12

Bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma: the Wayne State experience [letter] Varterasian M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):328-9

Central venous catheter-related infections after bone marrow transplantation in patients with malignancies: a prospective study with short-course vancomycin prophylaxis. Vassilomanolakis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):77-80

Accelerated hematopoietic recovery with the hemoregulatory peptide dimer SK&F 107647 in bone marrow transplantation. Veiby OP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):305-11

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for fucosidosis. Vellodi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):153-8

Fluorescence in situ hybridization with X and Y DNA specific probes for chimerism detection in pulmonary alveolar macrophages after human sex-mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Vénuat AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):177-9

Bone marrow transplantation in 63 adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission. Vey N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):383-8

Mechanical ileus following bone marrow harvesting: an unusual complication [letter] Wolf HH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):179-80

Minimal residual disease in bone marrow transplant recipients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Xu WM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):299-306

Early recovery of host-derived hematopoiesis in marrow transplant recipients conditioned with high-dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):787-9

Myasthenia gravis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report [letter] Zaja F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):649-50

Bone marrow transplantation for patients with Fanconi anemia: a study of 24 cases from a single institution. Zanis-Neto J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):293-8 (30 ref.)

Relationships between ablation of distinct haematopoietic cell subsets and the development of donor bone marrow engraftment following recipient pretreatment with different alkylating drugs. Down JD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):611-6

Recombinant human erythropoietin for the treatment of the anaemia associated with autologous bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Ayash LJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):153-61. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):662.

Pancytopenia in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients: role of cytomegalovirus. Bilgrami S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):357-62

Flow cytometry analysis of dual red blood cell populations after bone marrow transplantation. Blanchard D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):741-7

Direct evidence for dissociated megakaryocytic chimaerism in a Wiskott-Aldrich patient successfully allografted. Brunel V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):336-40

Detection and significance of bone marrow infiltration at the time of autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Chopra R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):647-9

Expansion of CD8+CD57+ T cells after allogeneic BMT is related with a low incidence of relapse and with cytomegalovirus infection. Dolstra H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):300-7

Transplanted sickle-cell disease patients with autologous bone marrow recovery after graft failure develop increased levels of fetal haemoglobin which corrects disease severity. Ferster A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):804-8

Successful bone marrow transplantation for idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Fukushima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):213-5

Desferrioxamine therapy accelerates clearance of iron deposits after bone marrow transplantation for thalassaemia. Giardini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):868-73

Soluble c-kit levels in acute GVHD after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hashino S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):897-9

IL-6 might relieve long-standing thrombocytopenia in autotransplanted AML patients [letter] Hokland P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):876-7

The evaluation of results of CMV antigenaemia assays in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter; comment] Koehler M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb;89(2):427. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Jan;86(1):130-7.

Infection of donor lymphocytes with human T lymphotrophic virus type I (HTLV-I) following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for HTLV-I positive adult T-cell leukaemia [see comments] Ljungman P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):403-5. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Mar;89(3):690-1.

Application of a polymorphic Y microsatellite to the detection of post bone marrow transplantation chimaerism. Lo YM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):645-9

PCR-monitoring of minimal residual leukaemia after conventional chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in BCR-ABL-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1995 Jun;90(2):492] Mitterbauer G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):937-41

Transmission of human T-lymphotrophic virus type I by bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Miyoshi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):690-1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Oct;88(2):403-5.

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of thyroid in a patient undergoing allogeneic BMT for CML. Morrison AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):873-5

Persistence of multilineage host haemopoiesis following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Price CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):465-8

Erythropoietin treatment and platelet reconstitution in bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Steegmann JL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):662. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 May;87(1):153-61.

High-dose vincristine, fractionated total-body irradiation and cyclophosphamide as conditioning regimen in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in second remission: a 7-year Italian multicentre study. Uderzo C, et al.

Br J Haematol 1995 Apr;89(4):790–7
Prevention of primary transfusion–associated cytomegalovirus infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by the removal of white cells from blood components with high–affinity filters. van Prooijen HC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):144–7
Long–term disease–free survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation in a primary plasma cell leukaemia: detection of minimal residual disease in the transplant marrow by third–complementarity–determining region–specific probes. Yeh KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):914–6
A new preparatory regimen for autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with lymphoma. Chao NJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1354–9
Three courses of high dose therapy. Feasibility in the treatment of multiple myeloma—a "France autogreffe" study. Colombat P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2930–4
High dose chemotherapy with ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide combined with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of poor–prognosis germ cell tumors and metastatic trophoblastic disease in adults. Lotz JP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):874–85
The impact of conventional plus high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematologic toxicity during subsequent local–regional radiotherapy for breast cancer. Marks LB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2964–71
Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high–dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1600] Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):810–6
High–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphomas. Stahel RA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 Jan;21(1):3–32 (150 ref.)
The genotype of bone marrow–derived inflammatory cells does not account for differences in skeletal muscle regeneration between SJL/J and BALB/c mice. Mitchell CA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):407–13
Unrelated donor bone marrow transplants in children. Grovas A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):413–20
Introduction of the special section dedicated to bone marrow transplantation. Lu DP. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct; 107(10):723–40
A simplified in vivo dosimetry for total body irradiation prior to bone marrow transplantation. Xiao Z. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec;9(4):242–4
Effects of interleukin–4 on granulocyte–macrophage–colony formation from murine bone marrow cells and hematopoietic reconstitution following murine allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zhu K, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):125–8
Erythrodermic mycosis fungoides treated with total body irradiation and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Sterling JC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):73–5
Trichoderma pseudokoningii as a cause of fatal infection in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Gautheret A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1063–4
Brain abscess following marrow transplantation: experience at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, 1984–1992. Hagensee ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):402–8
Viridans streptococcal bacteremia and viridans streptococcal shock syndrome in neutropenic patients: comparison between children and adults receiving chemotherapy or undergoing bone marrow transplantation [letter] Martino R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):476–7
Fungal liver infection in marrow transplant recipients: prevalence at autopsy, predisposing factors, and clinical features. Rossetti F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):801–11
Leptotrichia buccalis bacteremia in patients treated in a single bone marrow transplant unit. Schwartz DN, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):762–7
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia: the Vancouver experience. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):122–30
Oxymetholone hepatotoxicity enhanced by concomitant use of cyclosporin A in a bone marrow transplant patient. Wood P, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):201–4 (15 ref.)
Injectable bone marrow preparations to stimulate osteogenic repair. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):8–18 (54 ref.)
The mesengenic process. Caplan AI. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):429–35 (34 ref.)
Worldwide transplant center directory. Bone marrow transplants. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:637–55
Allogeneic marrow transplantation: the Seattle experience. Hansen JA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:193–209
Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus antigen on alveolar cells in bronchoalveolar fluid from transplant patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Heurlin N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):466–73
EMDIS: European Marrow Donor Information System. Baouz A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1–2):45–6
Autologous bone marrow transplantation. McCarthy LJ, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1995;32(1):67–119 (372 ref.)
Transplantation. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):B34–9
Epstein–Barr virus and bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Caldas C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):102–6 (46 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.
Gene therapy and bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Kiem HP, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):107–14 (60 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.
Bone marrow transplantation [editorial; comment] Santos GW. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):101. Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):102–6. Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):107–14. Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):115–21. Comment on: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):122–9.
The leukemias. Preisler HD. **Dis Mon** 1994 Oct;40(10):525–79 (125 ref.)
New directions for the treatment of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Drugs** 1995 May;49(5):651–5 (23 ref.)
Detection by polymerase chain reaction of BCR/ABL transcripts in myeloproliferative diseases at time of diagnosis and for monitoring chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients after bone marrow transplantation. Bianchi C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):197–201
Gene marking after bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1171–6 (22 ref.)
Elevated doses of carmustine and mitomycin C, with lonidamine enhancement and autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of advanced colorectal cancer: results from a pilot study [see comments] Franchi F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1420–3. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.
Multi–modality megatherapy with [131I]meta–iodobenzylguanidine, high dose melphalan and total body irradiation with bone marrow rescue: feasibility study of a new strategy for advanced neuroblastoma [see comments] Gaze MN, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):252–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(2):134–6.
High dose therapy and ABMT rescue in lymphoma and solid tumours. Philip T. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):808–9
Surveillance of oral cultures for Enterobacteriaceae during bone marrow transplantation. Galili D, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):58–62
Aeromonas hydrophila myonecrosis accompanying mucormycosis five years after bone marrow transplantation. Moses AE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):237–40 (15 ref.)
Secretion of leukaemia inhibitory factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a study of CD4+ and CD8+ TCR alpha beta+ T–cell clones derived from four leukaemia patients. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):106–10
Correlation between soluble transferrin receptor and serum ferritin levels following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):329–33
Inhibition of natural killer cell–mediated bone marrow graft rejection by allogeneic major histocompatibility complex class I, but not class II molecules. Ohlén C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1286–91
Transplantation of a lobe of lung from mother to child following previous transplantation with maternal bone marrow. Svendsen UG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):334–7
Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of hematologic diseases: status in 1994. Beatty PG. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):277–88
Improved experimental cancer therapy by radioantibody dose intensification as a result of syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1088–97
Donor stromal cells support hematopoiesis in CFU–S colonies. Fukushima N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1210–6
Late graft failure due to dual bone marrow infection with variants A and B of human herpesvirus–6. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jul;23(7):626–9
Enhancement of GVL effect with rhIL–2 following BMT in a murine model for acute myeloid leukemia in SJL/J mice. Vourka–Karussis U, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar; 23(3):196–201
Cytokine stimulation of CD34+ bone marrow cells prior to cryopreservation enhances their post–thawing proliferative potential. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):149–53
Etiology and outcome of diarrhea after marrow transplantation: a prospective study. Cox GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1398–407
Sigmoidoscopic appearances in bone marrow transplant recipients [letter; comment] Forbes GM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):772. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):719–22.
High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory metastatic gestational trophoblastic disease. Giacalone PL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):383–5
A phase II trial of high–dose mitoxantrone, carboplatin, and cyclophosphamide with autologous bone marrow rescue for recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma: analysis of risk factors for clinical outcome [see comments] Stiff P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):278–85. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):275–8.
High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow support in ovarian carcinoma: the bottom line, more or less [editorial; comment] Thigpen T. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):275–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):278–85.
Soluble transferrin receptor following bone marrow transplantation from donors heterozygous for beta thalassemia. Centis F, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Sep–Oct; 79(5):448–51
Engraftment kinetics and long–term stability of hematopoiesis following autografting of peripheral blood stem cells. Indovina A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):115–22
Single–institution results of autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myeloid leukemia. Lambertenghi Deliliers G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):136–41
Misleading cytogenetic evidence of relapse in donor cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation corrected by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Perla G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):292–3
Bone marrow augmentation in solid organ transplantation—any conclusions? Fung JJ. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan;21(1):260–1
Antileukemic effect of interleukin–2 on spontaneous development of leukemia after H–2–compatible allogenic bone marrow transplantation in AKR/J mice. Hashino S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):601–13
Longitudinal study of adrenocortical function following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children. Bolme P, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):279–85
Human MDR gene transfer in patients with advanced cancer. Hesdorffer C, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1151–60
A phase I study of autologous bone marrow transplantation with stem cell gene marking in multiple myeloma. Stewart AK, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):107–19
PEG–ADA: an alternative to haploidentical bone marrow transplantation and an adjunct to gene therapy for adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hershfield MS. **Hum Mutat** 1995;5(2):107–12 (22 ref.)
GPI–linked molecules on lymphoid cells of allogeneic BMT patients [letter] Pálóczi K, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):302–4
High–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of breast cancer: yes. Peters WP. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:215–30 (55 ref.)
High–dose chemotherapy (HDC) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for the treatment of breast cancer: the jury is still out. Smith GA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:201–14 (62 ref.)
The combination of stem cell transplantation and immunotherapy: future potential. Talmadge JE. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):675–90 (189 ref.)
Biological therapies in bone marrow transplantation. Kochupillai V. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:129–33 (43 ref.)
Rapid epidemiologic characterization of cytomegalovirus strains from pediatric bone marrow transplant patients. Souza IE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jul; 16(7):399–404
Successful bone marrow transplantation with rabbit anti–human thymocyte globulin in aplastic anemia. Report of a case previously treated with equine anti–human lymphocyte globulin. Yoshida Y, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):79–83
Recipient–mediated effect of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, ren–shen–yang–rong–tang (Japanese name: ninjin–youei–to), on hematopoietic recovery following lethal irradiation and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Fujii Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):615–22
Single dose versus fractionated total body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation: radiobiological and clinical considerations. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):477–92 (159 ref.)
Allogeneic marrow transplantation following cyclophosphamide and escalating doses of hyperfractionated total body irradiation in patients with advanced lymphoid malignancies: a Phase I/II trial. Demirer T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1103–9
Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation: a comparison of total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide to busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):69–73
Patterns of failure following high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation with involved field radiotherapy for relapsed/refractory Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Mundt AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):261–70. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):525–8.
High–dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease patients with relapses potentially treatable by radical radiation therapy. Pezner RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):189–94
Patterns of failure following bone marrow transplantation

for metastatic breast cancer: the role of consolidative local therapy. Shah AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1433–8

Patterns of failure following total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation with or without a radiotherapy boost for advanced neuroblastoma. Sibley GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1127–35

Integrating radiotherapy into bone marrow transplantation programs for Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Yahalom J. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):525–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):261–70.

A cost-evaluation of glutamine-supplemented parenteral nutrition in adult bone marrow transplant patients. MacBurney M, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1263–6

Multiple dose pharmacokinetics of an oral solution of itraconazole in autologous bone marrow transplant recipients. Prentice AG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Aug;34(2):247–52

Cyclophosphamide-induced cardiomyopathy during bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Mehta J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):159–60

Bone-marrow transplantation in Hurler's syndrome. Effect on skeletal development. Field RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):975–81

Comparison of chemotherapy and bone marrow transplants using two independent clinical databases. Messerer D, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1119–26

Infusions of interleukin-1 alpha after autologous transplantation for Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma induce effector cells with antilymphoma cytolytic activity. Katsanis E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 May;14(3):205–11

Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Boisvert WA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1118–24

Comparison of plasma PCR and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid culture for detection of cytomegalovirus infection in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Aspin MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2266–9

Who benefits from high-dose therapy for multiple myeloma? [editorial; comment] Anderson KC. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1291–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1312–22.

Prognostic factors for prolonged progression-free survival with high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem-cell support for advanced breast cancer. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2043–9

Hematopoietic rescue after high-dose chemotherapy using autologous peripheral-blood progenitor cells or bone marrow: a randomized comparison. Beyer J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1328–35

Tandem autotransplantation for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Broun ER, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):2050–5

bcl-2 evaluation in patients in long-term complete remission after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Colombat P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2516. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Apr;12(4):798–805.

Mini-BEAM as salvage therapy for relapsed or refractory Hodgkin's disease before intensive therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Colwill R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):396–402

High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with lymphoid malignancies who had received prior dose-limiting radiation therapy. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):596–602

Prognostic factors in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for multiple myeloma [see comments] Gahrton G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1312–22. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1291–6.

Comparison of autologous bone marrow transplantation with sequential chemotherapy for intermediate-grade and high-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in first complete remission: a study of 464 patients. Groupe d'Etude des Lymphomes de l'Adulte [see comments] Haioun C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2543–51. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;12(12):2524–6.

Ciprofloxacin versus trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole for prophylaxis of bacterial infections in bone marrow transplant recipients: a randomized, controlled trial. Lew MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):239–50

Allogeneic versus autologous purged bone marrow transplantation for neuroblastoma: a report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Matthay KK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2382–9

BEAM chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with relapsed or refractory non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Mills W, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):588–95

The role of transplantation in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [editorial; comment] Peterson BA. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2524–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Dec;12(12):2543–51.

Distinct patterns of minimal residual disease associated with graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Pichert G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1704–13

Altered etoposide pharmacokinetics and time to engraftment in pediatric patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rodman JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2390–7

Outpatient antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support [letter; comment] Rubenstein EB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2516–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):1005–11.

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first complete remission: a comparative study. French Group of Therapy of Adult Acute Lymphoblastic Leukemia. Sebban C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2580–7

Childhood acute myeloid leukemia: outcome in a single center using chemotherapy and consolidation with busulfan/cyclophosphamide for bone marrow transplantation. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2138–45

Treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and chemotherapy: ten-year experience of the Italian Bone Marrow Transplantation Group and the Italian Pediatric Hematology Oncology Association. Uderzo C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):352–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for refractory and recurrent low-grade lymphoma: the case for aggressive management. van Besien KW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1096–102

Phase I trial of 13-cis-retinoic acid in children with neuroblastoma following bone marrow transplantation. Villablanca JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):894–901

Treatment of newly diagnosed children and adolescents with acute myeloid leukemia: a Childrens Cancer Group study. Wells RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2367–77

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and CNS involvement: those transplanted with active CNS disease have a poor outcome--a report by the European Bone Marrow Transplant Lymphoma Registry. Williams CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2415–22

Antigenaemia during acute graft versus host disease. Fegan C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):105–9

Varicella zoster gastritis in a bone marrow transplant recipient. McCluggage WG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1054–6

Adenovirus pulmonary infections identified by PCR and in situ hybridisation in bone marrow transplant recipients. Matsuse T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):973–7

Liver disease complicating bone marrow transplantation: a clinical audit. Forbes GM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):1–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Armitage JO, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb; 4(1):61–2

Gene marking to improve the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):33–6

Hematological recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia: predictive factors. Canals C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):75–85

T-cell depletion for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: impact on graft-versus-host disease, engraftment, and graft-versus-leukemia. Champlin R. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):27–42 (147 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation from HLA-matched unrelated donors as treatment for leukemia. Champlin R. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):323–7 (30 ref.)

Optimizing the composition of bone marrow for allogenic transplantation. Champlin R. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb; 4(1):53–60 (49 ref.)

Detection of tumor contamination of peripheral stem cells in patients with lymphoma using cell culture and polymerase chain reaction technology. Chan WC, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):175–84 (60 ref.)

Successful engraftment using allogeneic peripheral blood progenitor cells in a patient with primary bone marrow graft failure. Cobos E, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb; 4(1):37–40

Processing forms used in the bone marrow transplantation laboratory: toward standardization. Dodge WH, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):165–93

Autologous transplant programs in community hospitals: role of centralized stem cell processing laboratories. Dooley DC, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):87–92

The use of G-CSF or GM-CSF mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells (PBPC) alone or to augment marrow as hematologic support of single or multiple cycle high-dose chemotherapy. Elias AD, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):377–82

Bone marrow purging in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: biological and clinical features. Garcia J, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):203–11

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Goldman JM. **J Hematother** 1995 Feb;4(1):62

Bone marrow transplantation in the management of acquired aplastic anemia. Gordon-Smith E, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):238–43 (36 ref.)

Inadequate red cell depletion of large-volume marrow harvests processed on the Fenwal CS-3000 Plus. Gremba C, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):225–7

Cell culture assessment of hematopoietic progenitors in bone marrow transplantation. Messner HA, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):19–25 (46 ref.)

Evaluation of grafts for occult tumor cells [editorial] Moss TJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):163–4

The combined use of soybean agglutinin and immunomagnetic beads for T lymphocyte subset depletion of bone marrow allografts: a laboratory analysis. Preti RA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):111–20

Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia. Rowlings PA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):235–8 (27 ref.)

Future paradigm for autologous bone marrow transplantation: tumor purging and ex vivo production of normal stem and progenitor cells. Rummel SA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):213–8 (40 ref.)

Phototherapy, photochemotherapy, and bone marrow transplantation. Sieber F. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring; 2(1):43–62 (162 ref.)

Tandem transplants in solid tumors: marrow versus peripheral stem cell transplant: peripheral blood cells as now practiced are not the whole answer. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):363–5

Allograft and autograft purging using immunotoxins in clinical bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Uckun FM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):155–63 (72 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with alkyl-lysophospholipid-purged marrow. Vogler WR, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):93–102

Specific unresponsiveness to a retrovirally-transferred class I antigen is controlled through the helper pathway. Fraser CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1587–95

In vivo depletion of Thy-1-positive cells originating from normal bone marrow abrogates the suppression of gld disease in normal-gld mixed bone marrow chimeras. MacDonald GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):444–9

Co-infusion of normal bone marrow partially corrects the gld T-cell defect. Evidence for an intrinsic and extrinsic role for Fas ligand. Sobel ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):459–64

Association between polyomaviruria and microscopic haematuria in bone marrow transplant recipients. Chan PK, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):139–46

Bone marrow transplantation in Hunter syndrome. Coppa GV, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):91–2

Bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anaemia [editorial] Roberts IA. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):483–5

Bone marrow transplantation--current concepts. Bociek RG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):127–35 (89 ref.)

Five cases of cytomegalovirus infection detected by in situ hybridization and antigenemia assay. Yoo JH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):507–12

Applications and indications for bone marrow transplantation in adults. Weinberger BB. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Mar; 146(3):94–100 (24 ref.)

Retention of long-term repopulating ability of xenogeneic transplanted purified adult human bone marrow hematopoietic stem cells in sheep. Zanjani ED, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):24–8

Chronic bacteraemia due to Staphylococcus epidermidis after bone marrow transplantation. Lina B, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):156–60

Adhesion and colonisation of Candida krusei on host surfaces. Samaranayake YH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):250–8

Sequential respiratory syncytial virus and cytomegalovirus pneumonia following bone marrow transplantation. Kapelushnik J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):169–71

Cord blood offers patients new blood cell source [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):164–6

Discovery may improve transplant success [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):404–6

Women flock to ABMT for breast cancer without final proof [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):952–5

Pharmacokinetics, dosimetry and toxicity of holmium-166-DOTMP for bone marrow ablation in multiple myeloma. Bayouth JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):730–7

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Saez RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):358–63

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer. Saez RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):405–10

Allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Vowels MR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):319–23

Bone marrow transplantation for autosomal recessive osteopetrosis. A report from the Working Party on Inborn Errors of the European Bone Marrow Transplantation Group. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):896–902

Treatment of Omenn syndrome by bone marrow transplantation. Gomez L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):76–81

Presymptomatic late-infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy treated with bone marrow transplantation. Pridjian G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):755–8

Bone marrow transplantation for children with acute myelogenous leukemia. Dinndorf P, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Aug;17(3):211–24 (161 ref.)

Prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplant preparative regimens with cyclophosphamide and busulfan: role of continuous bladder irrigation. Turkeri LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt

1):637–40
Influence of fractionated total body irradiation on mucosal toxicity in intensified conditioning regimens for autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric cancer patients. Borgmann A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):299–302
Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in skin biopsy tissue from marrow graft recipients with severe combined immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Appleton AL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1361–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686.
Bone–marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Creutzig U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):601–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235–6.
Involvement of macrophages in lethal forms of graft–versus–host disease [letter] Facon T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):392
Bone–marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Gale RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):601–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):59–60. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60.
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for lysosomal storage diseases. The European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation [see comments] Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1398–402. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1382–3.
Differentiation of follicular lymphoma cells after autologous bone marrow transplantation and haematopoietic growth factor treatment [see comments] Kramer MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):488–90. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1313–4.
Transfer of myeloma idiotype–specific immunity from an actively immunised marrow donor. Kwak LW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1016–20
Bone–marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Magrath I. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):59–60. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235.
Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: a lame stalking horse for use of high–technology medical care [see comments] Magrath I. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):601–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60.
Bone–marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Pinkel D. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1235–6.
Use of gene–modified virus–specific T lymphocytes to control Epstein–Barr–virus–related lymphoproliferation. Rooney CM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):9–13
Adult leukaemia in 1995: new directions. Scheinberg DA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):455–6 (15 ref.)
Bone–marrow transplantation for leukaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Shaw PJ. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1235–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):601–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):60.
No cheers for baboon to AIDS patient xenotransplant [news] Thompson C. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):369–70
Bone marrow transplantation for lysosomal diseases [comment] Walkley SU, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1382–3 (13 ref.). Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1398–402.
Marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease: points to ponder. Ahmed T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:25–6 (9 ref.)
An update on allogeneic marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome. Anderson JE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):95–9
First remission autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease—preliminary EBMT data. Bradley SJ, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:51–3 (23 ref.)
Delayed commencement of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor following autologous bone marrow transplantation accelerates neutrophil recovery and is cost–effective. Clark RE, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):141–6
Peripheral T–cell lymphoma in children and adolescents: role of bone marrow transplantation. Gordon BG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1–2):1–10 (62 ref.)
Is there a place for immunotherapy with interleukin–2 to prevent relapse after autologous stem cell transplantation for acute leukemia? Klingemann HG, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5–6):397–405 (88 ref.)
Early autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Reece D. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:55–7
High dose busulphan/cyclophosphamide for autologous bone marrow transplantation is associated with minimal non–hemopoietic toxicity. Rosenthal MA, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):279–83
Monoclonal antibody–purged bone marrow transplantation therapy for multiple myeloma. Seiden MV, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Mar;17(1–2):87–93
Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukemia relapsed after transplantation. Sica S, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Sep; 15(1–2):131–4
Cytokine gene expression after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Tanaka J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5–6):413–8 (40 ref.)
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Uberti JP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):379–85 (39 ref.)
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma: a single centre experience of 23 patients. Williams CD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):273–9
Cytogenetic correlation with disease status and treatment outcome in advanced stage leukemia post bone marrow transplantation: a Southwest Oncology Group study (SWOG–8612). Slovak ML, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jun; 19(6):381–8
Autografting in chronic myelogenous leukemia: new questions [editorial] Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar; 9(3):365–9
Late relapse following autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myelogenous leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Dann EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1072–4 (26 ref.)
Comment on published paper (Proctor et al, this issue pp 1246–1251) [letter; comment] De Witte T. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1288–9. Comment on: Leukemia 1995 Jul;9(7):1246–51.
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation remains an efficient consolidation for adults with acute myeloid leukemia even when performed very soon after diagnosis (< 100 days). The SFGM (Société Française de Greffe de Moelle. Jourdan E, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1068–71
Bone marrow transplantation from Fv–4–resistant donors rescues Friend leukemia virus–infected mice from leukemia: a model of bone marrow transplantation therapy against retroviral infection. Kitagawa M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec; 8(12):2200–6
Evaluation of the impact of allogenic transplant in first remission on an unselected population of patients with acute myeloid leukaemia aged 15–55 years. The Northern Regional Haematology Group [see comments] Proctor SJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1246–51. Comment in: Leukemia 1995 Jul;9(7):1288–9.
Cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone induction chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy for relapsed or refractory pediatric acute myeloid leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1626–30
Alterations in L–selectin expression and elastase activity in neutrophils from patients receiving granulocyte colony–stimulating factor alone or in conjunction with high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rao KM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):383–90
Acute lymphocytic leukemia in adults: a retrospective study and analysis of current management options. Ho TC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):937–48
Cytomegalovirus in liver biopsies of marrow transplant recipients: detection methods, clinical, histological and immunohistological features. Einsele H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;183(4):205–16
Update of results of autologous bone marrow transplantation in lymphoma. Bierman PJ. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(2):35–41 (42 ref.)
Introduction to bone marrow transplant symposium held at the Albert Einstein Cancer Center at Bronx, NY, USA, March 23 to 25, 1994. Gucalp R, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994; 11(2):31–3
Bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Lazarus HM, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994; 11(2):75–88 (104 ref.)
The role and methodology for purging tumor from autologous bone marrow and peripheral blood progenitor cells. Purdy MH, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(2):47–51 (27 ref.)
Intensive conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children with high–risk haematological malignancies. Cole CH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):464–9
Fractionated total–body irradiation preceding high–dose cytosine arabinoside as a preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia. Kamani N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):179–84
High–dose consolidation with local radiation and bone marrow rescue in patients with advanced neuroblastoma. Kremens B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):470–5
Treatment combined with bone marrow transplantation for advanced neuroblastoma: an analysis of patients who were pretreated intensively with the protocol of the Study Group of Japan. Ohnuma N, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):181–7
"Thoughts from SIOP 1993: randomised trials of bone marrow transplantation in paediatric malignancy?" International Society of Pediatric Oncology [letter] Shaw PJ. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):141–2
Skin biopsy in allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplant patients: a histologic and immunohistochemical study and review of the literature. Esteban JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):59–64 (27 ref.)
High–dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard–dose therapy: analysis by age. Antman K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):91–4
Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric bone marrow transplant recipients: surveillance by quantitative culture and serology. Hoppe JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):51–7
Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Burke HB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):728; discussion 730
Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Flecknoe–Brown S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):727–8; discussion 730
Transplantation of cord–blood cells [letter; comment] Howe CW. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):68; discussion 68–9 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):392–4.
Bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Nimer SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):728–9; discussion 730
Brief report: correction of X–linked hyper–IgM syndrome by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Thomas C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 17;333(7):426–9
Comparison of CHOP chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for slowly responding patients with aggressive non–Hodgkin's lymphoma [see comments] Verdonck LF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1045–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1091–2.
Access to bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Wahlin A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):823. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1063–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 20;331(16):1089–91.
Frequency analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in search for donors in bone marrow transplantation. Cukrová V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):3–8
Administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor from day 7 after autologous bone marrow transplantation: effects on neutropenia and duration of hospitalization. Moreau P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):455–8
Infrequent sites of extramedullary relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Viard F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1995;37(2):153–7
Role of chemoresistance prior to autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Voillat L, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):423–30
Reducing central line catheter infections in bone marrow transplant patients. Richard–Smith A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):45–52
Study verifies lack of ethnic diversity in bone marrow donors. Gutoski M. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):717
The aftermath of bone marrow transplant for parents of pediatric patients: a post–traumatic stress disorder. Heiney SP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):843–7
A national survey of infection prevention practices on bone marrow transplant units. Poe SS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1687–94
Amifostine shortens bone marrow recovery period in breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):33
A longitudinal follow–up of salivary secretion in bone marrow transplant patients. Chaushu G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):164–9
Intractable diseases and bone marrow transplantation. Ikehara S. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):817–26 (47 ref.)
Evaluation of bone marrow transplantation efficiency by competitive PCR on Y sequences. Patri S, et al. **PCR Methods Appl** 1994 Jun;3(6):361–4
Isolated intraspinal relapse of neuroblastoma after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Frappaz D, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):439–43
Quality of life in survivors of childhood cancer after megatherapy with autologous bone marrow rescue. Kanabar DJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):29–36
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. Möttönen M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–9
Adoptive immunotransfer with viable donor mononuclear cells for recurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in two children. Schwinger W, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 12(1):47–54
The role of autografting in lymphoma. Milligan DW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):475–8 (40 ref.)
Cultured adherent cells from marrow can serve as long–lasting precursor cells for bone, cartilage, and lung in irradiated mice. Pereira RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4857–61
Effects of retroviral vector design on expression of human adenosine deaminase in murine bone marrow transplant recipients engrafted with genetically modified cells. Rivière I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6733–7
Species–specific metastasis of human tumor cells in the severe combined immunodeficiency mouse engrafted with human tissue. Shtivelman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4661–5
Immunotherapy with interleukin–2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Benyunes MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:229–38 (32 ref.)
4–Hydroperoxycyclophosphamide purged autologous bone marrow transplantation of relapsed, responding non–Hodgkin's lymphoma with granulocyte colony stimulating factor support results in reliable hematopoietic recovery. Biggs D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:9–15
Antisense oligonucleotide OL (1) p53 for in vitro purging

of autologous bone marrow in acute myelogenous leukemia. Bishop MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:183–7

Gene marking to improve the outcome of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Brenner MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:587–91

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: role of bone marrow purging. Canals C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:125–32

A two-phase approach to B lymphocyte purging of autologous bone marrow grafts for patients with malignant lymphoma contaminated bone marrow. Farley TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:105–9

Hematopoietic progenitor cell content of bone marrow harvests: relative contributions of blood and bone marrow. Glasser L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:621–30

A manual method for processing bone marrow using percoll: characteristics of the transfusion product. Glasser L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:685–94

Processing of bone marrow for transplantation: development of a mononuclear cell enrichment protocol. Hollingsworth KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:695–704

Autologous bone marrow transplantation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients with marrow purged using immunomagnetic beads. Kvalheim G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:133–8

Development of an immunomagnetic separation procedure to deplete V alpha beta-positive T cells from marrow for use in partially mismatched related donor (PMRD) transplantation. Lamb L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:541–50

Comparison of autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for neuroblastoma. Matthay KK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:301–7

Administration of high-dose recombinant interleukin 2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation in patients with neuroblastoma: toxicity, efficacy and survival. A Lyon-Marseille-Curie-east of France Group Study. Michon J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:293–300

Expansion and activation of human natural killer cells as therapy for autologous transplantation. Miller JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:39–45

Autologous bone marrow rescue for patients with acute myelogenous leukemia: purging with hyperthermia and ether lipid in vitro. Min W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:197–203

The clinical use of elutriation and positive stem cell selection columns to engineer the lymphocyte and stem cell composition of the allograft. Noga SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:317–24

Bone marrow purging with etoposide/methylprednisolone in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation. Pineiro L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:17–21

The role of immunotherapy in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Prentice HG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:239–43

Use of CD33 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Robertson MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:47–63 (71 ref.)

Predictive factors for the rate of engraftment of neuroblastoma patients autotransplanted with purged marrow. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:139–43

Importance of cellular defense mechanisms in the photodynamic purging of autologous bone marrow grafts. Sieber F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:147–54

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using a Fenwal CS3000 Plus cell separator and a revised version of the Georgetown University procedure: comparison with a starch sedimentation method. Smith RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:705–10

A quantitative flow cytometric method for the determination of immunotoxin-induced cell kill in marrow grafts. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:89–95

Impact of the degree of maturation and differentiation of CD34+ cells in grafts of different origin on the duration of aplasia. Wunder E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:345–50

Risk factors for requiring cataract surgery following total body irradiation. Fife K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):93–8

Involved field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease autologous bone marrow transplantation regimens. Pezner RD, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):23–9

Pulmonary infections in bone marrow transplantation: the Hong Kong experience. Ip MS, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):80–3

Biology and therapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rivera GK, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr; Suppl:26–33 (67 ref.)

Symptomatic osteonecrosis in recipients of nonautologous bone marrow transplants. Sixou L, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 May;62(5):359–63

The South African Bone Marrow Donor Registry [editorial] Creemers P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):819–21

Induction of tolerance to experimental anti-phospholipid syndrome (APS) by syngeneic bone marrow cell transplantation. Blank M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 42(2):226–34

Prevention of atherosclerosis in apolipoprotein E-deficient mice by bone marrow transplantation. Linton MF, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1034–7

FDA panel OKs baboon marrow transplant [news] Pennisi E. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):293–4

Autologous and allogeneic transplants for multiple myeloma. Barlogie B, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–44 (50 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4):405–11 (29 ref.)

Chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 14):8–13 (21 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy and hematopoietic progenitor cell support for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Kotz KW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):250–62 (84 ref.)

The use of photodynamic therapy in bone marrow purging. Mulroney CM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 15):24–7 (17 ref.)

Transplantation in multiple myeloma. Topolsky D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):230–7 (66 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of urologic complications in nonrenal transplant recipients. Marsh CL, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug;12(3):233–50 (172 ref.)

Quality of life of 125 adults surviving 6–18 years after bone marrow transplantation. Bush NE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):479–90

Long-term survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast carcinoma. Saez RA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):320–6

The value of HLA-ABC common typing tray in relation to bone marrow transplantation. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:259–62

Economic analyses of clinical trials in cancer: are they helpful to policy makers? Bennett CL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):424–9 (14 ref.)

Immunotherapy of multiple myeloma. Huang YW, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Mar;13(2):123–34 (123 ref.)

Stem cell factor enhances the survival of irradiated human bone marrow maintained in SCID mice. Leigh BR, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Jul;12(4):430–5

Intensive therapy and autotransplantation in Hodgkin's disease. Reece DE, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep; 12(5):477–93 (85 ref.)

The strategy to treat disseminated neuroblastoma utilizing bone marrow transplantation: what is the surgeon's role? Yokoyama S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):895–9

Pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Corris P. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51.

Comparison of HLA-DRB1 typing by DNA-RFLP, PCR-SSO and PCR-SSP methods and their application in providing matched unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation. Jordan F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb; 45(2):103–10

Transfusion of donor-type red cells as a single preparative treatment for bone marrow transplants with major ABO incompatibility. Nussbaumer W, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):592–5

Clinical results of unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Howard MR. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):156–9 (15 ref.)

Lack of correlation between proliferative and colony-forming assays and the true regenerative potential of transplanted bone marrow. Sutton P, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec;2(4):348–9

Simultaneous solid organ, bone marrow, and islet allotransplantation in type I diabetic patients. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3523–4

Human bone marrow obtained from vertebral bodies: cell isolation, phenotyping, progenitor assay, and transplantation. Fontes P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3406–7

Bone marrow transplantation without protective environment: evaluation of infectious complications. Gallardo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2353

Bone marrow transplantation in 614 patients: twenty year experience of the Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group (NBMTG). Hirabayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1380–2

Induction of tolerance in rat cardiac allograft model by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells. Ito A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1607–8

Combined bone marrow and whole organ transplantation from the same donor. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3377–8

Augmentation of chimerism in whole organ recipients by simultaneous infusion of donor bone marrow cells. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):210–2

Donor mononuclear cell infusions as therapy for B-cell lymphoproliferative disorder following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Porter DL, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):12–4; discussion 14–6

Phototherapy in the treatment of cutaneous graft-versus-host disease. Our preliminary experience in resistant patients. Aubin F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):151–5

Liver disease after bone marrow transplantation—the Taiwan experience. Chen PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27; 59(8):1139–43

A toxicity study of trimetrexate used in combination with cyclosporine as acute graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis in HLA-mismatched, related donor bone marrow transplants. Doney KC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15; 60(1):55–8

Effect of early administration of donor bone marrow cells on renal allograft survival in dogs treated with antilymphocyte serum and cyclosporine. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):131–4

Effects of interleukin 2 on leukemia development after bone marrow transplantation in AKR/J mice. Hashino S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1642–5

Mixed xenogeneic chimerism and tolerance III. A nonlethal approach to induce donor-specific transplantation tolerance to simultaneous islet xenografts. Li H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):59–65

Ten years' experience of bone marrow transplantation for Gaucher disease. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):864–70

Long-term follow-up of a randomized trial comparing T cell depletion with a combination of methotrexate and cyclosporine in adult leukemic marrow transplant recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27; 58(8):887–91

Extracorporeal photochemotherapy as single therapy for extensive, cutaneous, chronic graft-versus-host disease. Rossetti F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):149–51

Combined kidney/bone marrow transplantation—evidence of augmentation of chimerism. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):306–9

Allogeneic NK cells as potent antileukemic effector cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Zeis M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1734–6

Sanfilippo disease type B. A case report and review of the literature on recent advances in bone marrow transplantation. Güngör N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr-Jun;37(2):157–63 (8 ref.)

Transplantation of hematopoietic progenitor cells with emphasis on the results in children. Thomas ED. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):31–43 (63 ref.)

Collection and use of stem cells; role of transfusion centers in bone marrow transplantation. McCullough J. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:35–42 (27 ref.)

Strategy to detect chimerism in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients by PCR-amplification fragment length polymorphism analysis of microsatellite polymorphisms. Schwartz DW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1995;68(2):139–43

Processing of hematopoietic stem cells: purging or selection? Slaper-Cortenbach IC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:185–6 (0 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for haematological malignancies—experiences of the centre of Zagreb. Nemet D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):61–4

[Acute leukemia: autologous transplantation of bone marrow cells grown in long-term culture containing low molecular weight natural tumour suppressor] Yang K, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):287–9, 325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis virus infection and bone marrow transplantation] Huang XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Improving the long survival of acute leukemia treated by autografting (editorial)] Da W. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):7–8 **(Chi)**

[Clinical research on the treatment of acute leukemia with autologous bone marrow transplantation] Zheng HJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transplantation of bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cells (editorial)] Ellegaard J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Sep 4; 157(36):4925 **(Dan)**

[Transplantation of lung lobe from a mother to a child previously transplanted with her bone marrow] Svendsen UG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Humoral immunity and infections during bone marrow transplantation in children: study of 127 transplanted patients successively in a same center] Grill J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the analysis of cellular chimerism following bone marrow graft by amplification of minisatellite sequences or specific of the Y chromosome] Lasfargues G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Feb;179(2):357–65; discussion 365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intensive chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation: assessment and limits. What is its future?] Gisselbrecht C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:51s–52s **(Fre)**

[High dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow graft in solid tumors in children: arguments for] Hartmann O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):36–41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with other tumors: breast, ovary, brain tumors and sarcomas] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:66s–72s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation in pediatric oncology: for or against? (editorial)] Philip T. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan; 82(1):3–5 **(Fre)**

[Massive chemotherapy followed by bone marrow graft in pediatric oncology: arguments against] Pinkerton R. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of autografts in severe or metastatic breast cancers] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):357–9

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autografts and acute leukemia: 15 years later] Gorin NC. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 26;23(37):1710–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of bone tissue after bone marrow allograft in adolescents with sickle cell disease] Hernigou P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bone marrow graft in Hurler's disease] Philippet B. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):509–14 (27 ref.) (Fre)
[High-dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic salvage in patients with breast cancer] Perey L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 1;84(9):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Accumulation of German bone marrow donor data] Ehninger G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 7; 119(40):1359–64 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Chronic sclerodermiform graft versus host disease (GvHD)] Müller-Serten B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Nov;45(11):772–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leica's cooperation with bone marrow donor registry NRW improves chances for leukemia patients] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Apr;22(2):VIII (Ger)
[Corneal ulcer in chronic graft-versus-host disease: treatment with collagen shields] Spraul CW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for bone marrow transplantation in sickle cell anemia] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 206(4):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of aplastic anemia—aims and development of the SAA 94 pilot protocol] Führer M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term results in bone marrow transplantation (editorial)] Gratwohl A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):189–90 (Ger)
[The European experience with megadose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors with poor prognosis Ewing sarcoma, germ cell tumors and brain tumors)] Ladenstein R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA polymorphism at the molecular level and its role in organ and bone marrow transplantation] Brautbar C, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15;126(12):737–42 (10 ref.) (Heb)
[Malignant and premalignant processes of myeloid systems. Guidelines of the Professional College of Hematology] **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2775–6 (Hun)
[Magnetic resonance aspects of the bone marrow in aplastic anemia at the onset and in the follow-up after transplant] Sessa M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Good response to ganciclovir in a patient of cytomegalovirus (CMV) interstitial pneumonitis and gastric ulcer following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mizuno S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Infection and management: bone marrow transplantation] Gondo H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10; 83(7):1111–7 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of acute leukemia by bone marrow transplantation] Harada M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):352–6 (10 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of primary HCG-producing intracranial germinoma effectively treated by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):132–4 (Jpn)
[Bone marrow transplantation from donors other than HLA matched siblings for hematological malignancies. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group and Tokai Marrow Donor Bank] Matsumoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT) from HLA identical sibling in adult acute myeloblastic leukemia—comparative study of BMT and chemotherapy in patients with the first remission state. Nagoya BMT Group. Japan Adult Leukemia Study Group] Morishima Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A preliminary analysis of unrelated marrow transplantations facilitated by the Japan Marrow Donor Program (JMDP)] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun;36(6):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation for Fanconi's anemia with leukemic transformation from an HLA identical father] Takizawa J, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jun; 36(6):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bone marrow transplantatioo for a patient with ALL from her 75-year-old mother using cryopreserved bone marrow cells] Uike N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):801–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial insemination using the husband's frozen sperm in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia after bone marrow transplantation] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the possibility of using lyophilized in vitro autogenic bone marrow derived stromal cells to stimulate healing of bone lesions in the jaws] Krzymański G, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Thrombocythemia in a patient after bone marrow autotransplantation with the use of human recombinant granulocyte-monocyte colony growth factor] Krzemień S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 21–28;49(12–13):300–2 (Pol)
[Effect of cyclosporine on plasma levels of uric acid in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Prada Pardal JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in multiple myeloma. Analysis of 12 consecutive cases] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebral toxoplasmosis with atypical presentation in a bone marrow transplant patient] Cancelas JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Intravenous amphotericin B as prevention of deep mycoses in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Carreras E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10;103(20):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Minimal residual disease in chronic myeloid leukemia in patients with long survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation in Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome] Maldonado MS, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[How can chronic myeloid leukemia be cured with bone marrow transplantation? (editorial)] Saglio G. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 25;104(11):415–7 (Spa)
[The importance of the autologous bone marrow transplant in the treatment of solid tumors (editorial)] Aramburo González P. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):949–52 (25 ref.) (Spa)
[High-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-grade metastatic sarcomas] Mesía R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Must there be a Spanish transplant group for bone marrow or hematopoietic precursors of peripheral blood? (editorial)] Conde E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec; 39(6):409–10 (Spa)
[Early bacterial infections in 103 patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Tomás JF, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Jun;39(3):191–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Give a special card to the patients with transplanted bone marrow! (letter)] Liedén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3092 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Flowcytometric pattern of leucocyte recovery after therapy induced aplasia. Kabata J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(4):329–42
Cataract development in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Calissendorff BM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):152–4
Neuropsychological deficits in very young bone marrow transplant recipients. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):429–33
Herpes zoster in children with bone marrow transplantation: Report from a single institution. Nakayama H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):302–7
Obstructive lung disease in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: evaluation with high-resolution CT. Sargent MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):693–6
Diagnosis of venoocclusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation: value of duplex sonography. Teefey SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun; 164(6):1397–401
Guillain-Barre syndrome following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mudad R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):167–9
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Herman JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):265–6
Evolving pathogens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: increased fatal adenoviral infections. Blanke C, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):326–8
Diffuse alveolar hemorrhage in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. A postmortem study. Agusti C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1006–10
Late CD8+ lymphocytic alveolitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Leblond V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1056–61
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in bone marrow transplantation. Momin F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 1;123(3):205–15 (135 ref.)
Cutaneous chronic graft-vs-host disease and hepatitis C virus [letter] Bouloc A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 131(7):853–5
The significance of oral mucosal and salivary gland pathology after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 131(8):964–5
Lichenoid graft-vs-host disease in an autologous bone marrow transplant recipient. Martin RW 3rd, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):333–5
Transfer of experimental antiphospholipid syndrome by bone marrow cell transplantation. The importance of the T cell. Blank M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):115–22
A prospective study of screening upper gastrointestinal (GI) endoscopy prior to and after bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Forbes GM, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb; 25(1):32–6
Tender acral blister in a bone marrow transplant recipient. Kossard S, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):107–9
Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis and HBV after bone marrow transplantation. Cooksley WG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(3):117–24 (59 ref.)
The syndrome of hepatic veno-occlusive disease after marrow transplantation. Bearman SI. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3005–20
Coblockade of the LFA1:ICAM and CD28/CTLA4:B7 pathways is a highly effective means of preventing acute lethal graft-versus-host disease induced by fully major histocompatibility complex-disparate donor grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2607–18
Human herpesvirus-6 and bone marrow transplantation [letter] Carrigan DR. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):294–5
Role of busulfan and total body irradiation on growth of prepubertal children receiving bone marrow transplantation and results of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone. Giorgiani G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):825–31
Acute graft-versus-host disease: grade and outcome in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Working Party Chronic Leukemia of the European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation. Gratwohl A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):813–8 (18 ref.)
Growth in children after bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Huma Z, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):819–24
Long-term effects of hepatitis C virus infection in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Ljungman P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1614–8
Association of gastroesophageal reflux with obstructive lung disease in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3763–5
Obstructive lung disease in children after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Schultz KR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3212–20
Neurologic complications after allogeneic marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia [see comments] Walters MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):879–84. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):408–9.
Prophylaxis against late infection following splenectomy and bone marrow transplant. Fielding AK. **Blood Rev** 1994 Sep; 8(3):179–91 (79 ref.)
Acanthamoeba meningoencephalitis after bone marrow transplantation. Anderlini P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):459–61
Late development of graft-versus-host disease in an autologous BMT recipient. Appleton AL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):823–5
Treatment of poor marrow graft function with allogeneic CD34+ cells immunoselected from G-CSF-mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells of the marrow donor. Arseniev L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):791–7
Pulmonary function after autologous bone marrow transplantation in children. Arvidson J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):117–23
Monitoring of polyomavirus BK viruria in bone marrow transplantation patients by DNA hybridization assay and by polymerase chain reaction: an approach to assess the relationship between BK viruria and hemorrhagic cystitis. Azzi A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):235–40
CMV prophylaxis with foscarnet in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients at high risk of developing CMV infections. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):783–8
Early treatment of CMV infections in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients with foscarnet or ganciclovir. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):753–8
Early detection and treatment of cytomegalovirus infections in marrow transplant patients: methodological aspects and implications for therapeutic interventions. Boeckh M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S66–70 (48 ref.)
Graft-versus-host disease following interferon therapy for relapsed chronic myeloid leukaemia post-allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Browett PJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):641–4
Subclinical disturbances in cardiac function at rest and in gas exchange during exercise are common findings after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):949–54
Pulmonary function and complications subsequent to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):805–11
Diagnosis of fungemia in bone marrow transplantation patients by examination of peripheral blood smears. Chao TY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):647–9
Second infusion of bone marrow for treatment of graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Davies SM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):73–7
Epidemiology of invasive fungal infections in bone marrow transplantation. EORTC Invasive Fungal Infections

Cooperative Group. De Bock R.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994;14 Suppl 5:S1-2

Late effects after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Dicke KA. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S11-3 (18 ref.)

Incidence of local CMV infection and acute intestinal GVHD in marrow transplant recipients with severe diarrhoea. Einsele H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):955-63

Cyclosporin A neurotoxicity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Fiorani L, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):175-6

Prophylaxis of toxoplasmosis infection with pyrimethamine/sulfadoxine (Fansidar) in bone marrow transplant recipients. Foot AB, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):241-5

Bone marrow transplant recipients harbor the B variant of human herpesvirus 6. Frenkel N, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):839-43

Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis: a rare late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Galende J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):637-9

Hansenula anomala infection after bone marrow transplantation. Goss G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):995-7 (26 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in ALL: relapse linked to infusion of tumor cells with the back-up marrow. Grande M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):477-80

Fatal eosinophilic disease following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gross TG, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Aug;14(2):333-7

Kaposi's sarcoma following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Helg C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):999-1001

Possible transmission of sarcoidosis via allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Heyll A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):161-4

Life-threatening infections occurring more than 3 months after BMT. 18 UK Bone Marrow Transplant Teams. Hoyle C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):247-52

Failure of ribavirin to clear adenovirus infections in T cell-depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Hromas R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):663-4. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1993 Oct;12(4):409-12.

Effect of antimicrobial prophylaxis on hematopoietic recovery following autologous bone marrow transplantation: ciprofloxacin versus co-trimoxazole. Imrie KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):267-70

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma secondary to allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Iori AP, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):492

Selective T cell depletion with CD8-conjugated magnetic beads in the prevention of graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jansen J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):271-8

Eosinophilia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using the busulfan and cyclophosphamide preparative regimen. Kalaycioglu ME, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):113-5

Severe rotavirus-associated diarrhoea following bone marrow transplantation: treatment with oral immunoglobulin. Kanfer EJ, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):651-2

Late effects of bone marrow transplantation on pulmonary function in children. Kaplan EB, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):613-21

HLA-B44-directed cytotoxic T cells associated with acute graft-versus-host disease following unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Keever CA, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):137-45

Cardiac arrhythmia after infusion of cryopreserved stem cells. Keung YK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):363-7

Delayed neutrophil recovery after BEAM chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma is not associated with increased mortality from infection. Khwaja A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):313-5

Successful vidarabine therapy for adenovirus type 11-associated acute hemorrhagic cystitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kitabayashi A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):853-4

Regimen-related acute toxicities: pathophysiology, risk factors, clinical evaluation and preventive strategies. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S14-8 (39 ref.)

Pneumatosis intestinalis with free air mimicking intestinal perforation in a bone marrow transplant patient. Lipton J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):323-6

Cytomegalovirus infection of the tongue following marrow transplantation. Lloid ME, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):99-104

Impact of liver disease and hepatitis infections on allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Europe: a survey from the European Bone Marrow Transplantation (EBMT) Group--Infectious Diseases Working Party. Locasciulli A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):833-7

Cardiovascular toxicities related to the infusion of cryopreserved grafts: results of a controlled study. López-Jiménez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):789-93

Atypical presentation of pneumococcal pneumonia in a patient undergoing bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Martino R, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):174-5. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Dec;6(6):371-83.

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in human immunoglobulins: clinical meaning and diagnostic difficulties in children undergoing bone marrow transplant. Mateos ML, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):95-7

Prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis after high-dose alkylating agent chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Meisenberg B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):287-91

Lung toxoplasmosis after HLA mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Michel G, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):455-7

Electrocardiographic alterations occurring during cryopreserved bone marrow infusion [letter] Miniero R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):664-5

Low incidence of acute GVHD in patients transplanted with marrow from HLA-A,B,DR-compatible unrelated donors among Japanese. Morishima Y, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):235-9

Generalized granuloma annulare post autologous bone marrow transplantation in a Hodgkin's disease patient. Nevo S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):631-3

Fatal hemorrhage after recombinant tissue plasminogen activator therapy for hepatic veno-occlusive disease complicating autologous BMT [letter] Otheo de Tejada E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):176-7

Successful treatment of chronic graft-versus-host disease with extracorporeal photopheresis. Owsianowski M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):845-8

Guillain-Barré syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Perry A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul; 14(1):165-7

Thrombotic microangiopathy following bone marrow transplantation. Pettitt AR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):495-504 (97 ref.)

Prophylaxis for acute graft-versus-host disease following unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation. Phillips GL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):213-9

High-titre interferon-alpha antibodies in a patient with chronic graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Prümmer O, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Sep;14(3):483-6

The lung as a critical organ in marrow transplantation. Quabeck K. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S19-28 (93 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus expression in minor salivary glands and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Quiquandon I, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):31-5

Fatal pneumococcal infections following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Rege K, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Dec;14(6):903-6

Prevention of transplant-related hemorrhagic cystitis using bladder irrigation with sorbitol [letter] Rosenzweig MQ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):491-2

Retained Hickman catheter cuff as an infection source following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Ruppel LJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):169-71

Parameters of the fibrinolytic system in patients undergoing BMT: elevation of PAI-1 in veno-occlusive disease. Salat C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):747-50

New approaches to the prophylaxis and treatment of bacterial and fungal infections in allogeneic marrow transplant recipients. Schuler U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994; 14 Suppl 4:S61-5 (32 ref.)

Myasthenia gravis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Shimoda K, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jul;14(1):155-6

Successful treatment of veno-occlusive disease with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a patient requiring peritoneal dialysis. Simpson DR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Oct;14(4):635-6

Thrombocytopenia following autologous bone marrow transplantation: evidence for autoimmune aetiology and B cell clonal involvement. Sivakumaran M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Apr;15(4):531-6

Type I cryoglobulin with cold agglutinin activity complicating allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Sloop GD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):659-61

Cytokine gene expression by concanavalin A-stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells after bone marrow transplantation: an indicator of immunological abnormality due to chronic graft-versus-host disease. Tanaka J, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):695-701

Donor B cell lymphoma of the brain after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Verschuur A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):467-70

Splenectomy may reverse pancytopenia occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] von Bueltzingsloewen A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):339-40

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and renal impairment following autologous bone marrow transplantation: a case of hemolytic uremic syndrome? Wassmann B, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Nov;14(5):849-51

Bone marrow transplant-associated thrombotic microangiopathy: a case series. Zeigler ZR, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1995 Feb;15(2):247-53

Unusual infections following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Zomas A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):799-803

Localized scleroderma-like lesions on the legs in bone marrow transplant recipients: association with polyneuropathy in the same distribution. Aractingi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):201-3

Human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection in paediatric patients given allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: role of early antiviral treatment for HCMV antigenaemia on patients' outcome. Locatelli F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):64-71

Cytomegalovirus-induced T-cell proliferation and the development of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy following bone marrow transplantation. Owen RG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan; 89(1):196-8

Early identification of Epstein-Barr virus-associated post-transplantation lymphoproliferative disease. Rooney CM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):98-103

Reactivation of antibodies of donor and recipient origin to platelet antigens early after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a case report. Wernet D, et al.
Br J Haematol 1994 Nov;88(3):615-7

Ischaemic retinopathy occurring in patients receiving bone marrow allografts and campath-1G: a clinicopathological study. Webster AR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):687-91

Acute effects of high-dose chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation on serum markers of bone metabolism. Carlson K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec; 55(6):408-11

Allogeneic marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome complicating autologous bone marrow transplantation. Bashir S, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(5):484-7

Abnormal liver function in patients undergoing autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematological malignancies. Wasserheit C, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):347-54

Stomatitis in the bone marrow transplant patient. An overview and proposed oral care protocol. Armstrong TS. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):403-10 (34 ref.)

Growth and endocrine function after bone marrow transplantation. Shalet SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):333-9 (42 ref.)

Disseminated toxoplasmosis following autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Geissmann F, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Oct;19(4):800-1

Strategies for the prevention of cytomegalovirus disease after marrow transplantation. Goodrich JM, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19(2):287-98 (93 ref.)

Pericarditis associated with Legionnaires' disease in a bone marrow transplant recipient [letter] Scerpella EG, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1994 Dec;19(6):1168-70 (10 ref.)

Simulation as a design tool for phase I/II clinical trials: an example from bone marrow transplantation. Gooley TA, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):450-62

Acute hypoxemic respiratory failure in children following bone marrow transplantation: an outcome and pathologic study. Bojko T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):755-9

Graft-versus-host disease. Bron D. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):358-64 (51 ref.)

Late renal damage after total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in a mouse model: effect of radiation fractionation. Safwat A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):987-92

Aspergillus antigenuria compared to antigenemia in bone marrow transplant recipients. Ansorg R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):582-9

Donor cell leukaemia--an unresolved problem [letter] Brown SA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):198-9

Infection by Listeria monocytogenes in the early period post-bone marrow transplantation [letter] Lopez R, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1994 Oct;53(4):251-2

Post-transplant obstructive lung disease ("bronchiolitis obliterans"): a clinical comparative study of bone marrow and lung transplant patients. Philit F, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):551-8

Graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation: clinical feature and diagnosis. Kikuta A, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1993 Dec;39(2):95-9

Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients correlates with impaired 31D8 monoclonal antibody binding. Capsoni F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar-Apr;80(2):123-9

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura: a rare late complication of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Pucci G, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul-Aug;79(4):371-3

Early hemostatic alterations following bone marrow transplantation: a prospective study. Vannucchi AM, et al.
Haematologica 1994 Nov-Dec;79(6):519-25

Erythropoietin after bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;8(5):975-92 (58 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial of ceftriaxone and teicoplanin versus ceftazidime and teicoplanin as antibiotic therapy in febrile neutropenic cancer patients and bone marrow transplant recipients. Fauser AA, et al. **Infection** 1994

Jul-Aug;22(4):271-5
Hyperacute graft-versus-host disease accompanied by increased serum interleukin-6 levels. Imamura M, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):85-9
Exocrine pancreatic insufficiency after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Maringhini A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):243-7
Cataracts after bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow-up of adults treated with fractionated total body irradiation. Benyunes MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):661-70
Fatal aplastic anemia caused by Epstein-Barr virus infection after autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin malignant lymphoma. Inoue H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):303-7
Bowenoid change in association with graft-versus-host disease: a cyclosporine toxicity? Bulengo-Ransby SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1052-4
Disseminated Microascus cirrosus infection in pediatric bone marrow transplant recipient. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):735-7
Early detection of human cytomegalovirus viremia in bone marrow transplant recipients by DNA amplification. Nolte FS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1263-6
Association of BK virus with failure of prophylaxis against hemorrhagic cystitis following bone marrow transplantation. Bedi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1103-9
Incidence and characterization of secondary myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia following high-dose chemoradiotherapy and autologous stem-cell transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Darrington DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2527-34
Secondary malignancies after bone marrow transplantation in adults. Lowsky R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2187-92
Myelodysplastic syndrome as a late complication following autologous bone marrow transplantation for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stone RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2535-42
Functional hyposplenism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):257-9
Acute cutaneous eruptions after marrow ablation: roses by other names? Horn TD. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct; 21(5):385-92 (21 ref.)
Fulminant hepatitis following bone marrow transplantation in hepatitis B virus carrier siblings. Omata F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):653-5
Counterflow centrifugal elutriation: experimental and clinical applications. Almici C, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall; 1(3):279-88 (59 ref.)
Peripheral blood progenitor cells versus bone marrow. Fielding AK, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter;3(4):299-304 (30 ref.)
Production of genetically modified Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T cells for adoptive transfer to patients at high risk of EBV-associated lymphoproliferative disease. Smith CA, et al. **J Hematother** 1995 Apr;4(2):73-9
Persistent problems of neutropenia and thrombocytopenia with peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):193-8 (14 ref.)
Correlation of low histidine rich glycoprotein plasma levels with the occurrence of acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mauz-Körholz C, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):144-50
Recurrent acute inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Liedtke W, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):110-1
Infections in bone marrow transplant recipients in south India--a post-mortem study. Ramani P, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):354-6
Acute renal failure in the setting of bone marrow transplantation. Zager RA. **Kidney Int** 1994 Nov; 46(5):1443-58 (140 ref.)
Secondary leukaemia after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Kumar L. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):810
Low frequency of myelodysplasia after autologous bone marrow transplantation [letter] Taylor P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1248-9
Successful treatment of an infant with veno-occlusive disease developed after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tissue plasminogen activator, heparin and prostaglandin E1. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul;19(7):477-80
Treatment of graft failure after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Yokota T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):875-6
An influence diagram for assessing GVHD prophylaxis after bone marrow transplantation in children. Quaglini S, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1994 Jul-Sep;14(3):223-35
Cytomegalovirus pneumonia prior to engraftment following T-cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. Nagler A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3-4):127-32
Gastrointestinal disease in patients receiving salvage chemotherapy or bone marrow transplantation. Handler BS, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):637-40
Intraoral pyogenic granuloma after allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Report of three cases. Lee L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):607-10
Tonsil lymphoma presenting as tonsillitis after bone marrow transplantation. Yellin SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):544-8
Evidence for a biopsychosocial model of cancer treatment-related pain. Syrjala KL, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr; 61(1):69-79
Listeria septicemia complicating bone marrow transplantation for Diamond-Blackfan syndrome. Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):295-9
Unusual case of leukoencephalopathy after bone marrow transplantation. Li CK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):651-6
Diarrhea and weight loss after bone marrow transplantation in children. Papadopoulou A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov-Dec;11(6):601-11
Prevention of gram-positive infections in patients treated with high-dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: a randomized controlled trial of vancomycin. Teinturier C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):73-7
The effects of bone marrow transplantation on pulmonary function in children. Quigley PM, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Dec;18(6):361-7
Graft failure and graft-vs-host disease after subtotal T-cell-depleted marrow transplantation: correlations with marrow hematopoietic and lymphoid subsets. Przepiorka D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:557-63
Renal damage after total body irradiation in a mouse model for bone marrow transplantation: effect of radiation dose rate. Safwat A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):203-9
Factor VIIa and other haemostatic variables following bone marrow transplantation. Collins P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):28-32
Posttransfusion purpura following bone marrow transplantation. Evenson DA, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):688-93
Secondary malignancies after marrow transplantation for leukemia or aplastic anemia. Witherspoon RP, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):33-41 (62 ref.)
Immunohistochemical analysis of T cell phenotypes in patients with graft-versus-host disease following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Diamond DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1436-44
Hepatic rejection after orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatic veno-occlusive disease or graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation. Dowlati A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):106-9
Utility of transvenous liver biopsies and wedged hepatic venous pressure measurements in sixty marrow transplant recipients. Shulman HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1015-22
Prediction of cytomegalovirus pneumonia after marrow transplantation from cellular characteristics and cytomegalovirus culture of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Slavin MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):915-9
[Intravenous placental immunoglobulin for treatment of chronic graft versus host disease] Zheng H, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malassezia furfur septicemia after bone marrow graft] Schoepfer C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Mar;2(3):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exudative gastropathy associated with cytomegalovirus infection after allogenic bone marrow transplantation] Cervoni JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(8-9):775-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Invasive aspergillosis and bone marrow allograft] Ribaud P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):652-5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneous graft versus host disease] Aractingi S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):679-85 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver after bone marrow transplantation. Report of the symposium Autograft in France and the group of study of bone marrow transplantation. France Auto-Greffe et le Groupe d'Etude de la Greffe de Moelle osseuse] Rio B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3-10;23(26):1217-22 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late idiopathic pneumopathy following bone marrow transplantation] Rabaglio M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obstructive-restrictive pulmonary syndrome as long-term side effect of bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia major. Prognostic and therapeutic problems] La Placa G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis in a patient treated with an allogeneic bone marrow transplant. A case report] Bosio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):326-8 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A trial use of prostaglandin E1 for prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Morio S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep; 35(9):846-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of chronic graft-versus-host disease after unrelated-donor bone marrow transplantation. Kanazawa University Bone Marrow Transplant Team] Takami A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Jan;36(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis, prevention and therapy of cytomegalovirus infection in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Górski P, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2):153-62 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fusarium sp. disseminated infection in a allogeneic bone marrow transplantation recipient (letter)] Pérez MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug-Sep;12(7):358-60 **(Spa)**
[Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia in a patient treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (letter)] Brunet S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):677 **(Spa)**
[Infective complications in bone marrow transplantation] Conde E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Feb;40(1):25-37 **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Hepatosplenic candidiasis--a contraindication to marrow transplantation? Bjerke JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2811-4
Allogeneic marrow grafts from donors with congenital chromosomal abnormalities in marrow cells. Barquinero J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):595-601

ECONOMICS

Leukodepleted-ABO-identical blood components in the treatment of hematologic malignancies: a cost analysis. Blumberg N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Feb;48(2):108-15
Comparison of G-CSF-primed peripheral blood progenitor cells and bone marrow auto transplantation: clinical assessment and cost-effectiveness. Faucher C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):895-901
Costs of introducing autologous BMT in the treatment of lymphoma and acute leukaemia in The Netherlands. Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):605-10
Peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation mobilised by r-metHuG-CSF (filgrastim); a less costly alternative to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Uyl-de Groot CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1631-5
Costs of care and outcomes for high-dose therapy and autologous transplantation for lymphoid malignancies: results from the University of Nebraska 1987 through 1991. Bennett CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):969-73
Judicial review of refusal to fund treatment [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):717
Study addresses cost of bone marrow transplants. Wilson KE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):719
[Influence of the granulocyte growth factor on the cost of bone marrow autografts in oncologic hematology] Brice P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1512-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Economic study of the cost of peripheral blood hematopoietic precursor autotransplantation compared with bone marrow transplantation] Juliá A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 24;105(4):131-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Both parents as donors for bone marrow transplantation: failure to induce tolerance and improve outcome in rabbits. Gratwohl A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):48-9
Bone marrow transplantation with major ABO incompatibility. Experience of the Bone Marrow Transplantation Unit--Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Centre. Coelho R, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S21-4
Oligoclonal T-cell repertoire and graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gaschet J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:435-7
Analysis of the V beta T-cell receptor repertoire in autologous graft-versus-host disease. Ruvolo PP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:432-4
Deficit of T-cell recovery after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Diamond HR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1553-60
Peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: reconstitution and correlation with the occurrence of acute graft-versus-host disease. Chan EY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec; 12(2):117-23
Graft-versus-leukemia after second allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Aoki Y, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3983
Interleukin-10 administration decreases survival in murine recipients of major histocompatibility complex disparate donor bone marrow grafts. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):842-51
Adult bone marrow-derived pluripotent hematopoietic stem cells are engraftable when transferred in utero into moderately anemic fetal recipients. Blazar BR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):833-41
Graft-host tolerance in bone marrow transplant chimeras. Absence of graft-versus-host disease is associated with unresponsiveness to minor histocompatibility antigens expressed by all tissues. Brochu S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3221-8
Unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation: influence of HLA A and B incompatibility on outcome. Davies SM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1636-42
Generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones from a patient with severe graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: implications for graft-versus-leukemia reactivity. Faber LM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2821-8
Clonal dysregulation of the antibody response to

tetanus-toxoid after bone marrow transplantation. Gerritsen EJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4374–82

HLA–DR frequency in Turkish aplastic anemia patients and the impact of HLA–DR2 positivity in response rate in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy [letter] Ilhan O, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2055

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation with a fixed low number of T-cells in the marrow graft [letter; comment] Jacobs P. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3597–8. Comment on: Blood 1994 May 15;83(10):3090–6.

Differential CD26–mediated activation of the CD3 and CD2 pathways after CD6–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kameoka J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):1132–7

Graft–versus–leukemia effect of donor lymphocyte transfusions in marrow grafted patients. European Group for Blood and Marrow Transplantation Working Party Chronic Leukemia. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):2041–50

The significance of HLA–DRB1 matching on clinical outcome after HLA–A, B, DR identical unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1606–13

Highly sensitive polymerase chain reaction methods show the frequent survival of residual recipient multipotent progenitors after non–T–cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation. Petit T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3575–83

Evidence for engraftment of donor–type multipotent CD34+ cells in a patient with selective T–lymphocyte reconstitution after bone marrow transplantation for B–SCID. Tjønnfjord GE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3584–9

Unrelated bone marrow donor registry in Japan: the Central Coordination Committee of the Japan Marrow Donor Foundation. Japan Donor Marrow Program. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):699–700

Marrow transplants from HLA matched unrelated donors: an NMDP update and the Seattle experience. Anasetti C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):693–5

Treatment of moderate to severe acute graft–versus–host disease: a retrospective analysis. Aschan J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):601–7

The molecular basis of graft–versus–leukemia in CML. Barrett J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S68–73

Presence of host–specific interleukin 2–secreting T helper cell precursors correlates closely with active primary and secondary chronic graft–versus–host disease. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):727–32

Salivary immunoglobulins in recipients of bone marrow grafts. I. A longitudinal follow–up. Chaushu S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):871–6

Salivary immunoglobulins in recipients of bone marrow grafts. II. Transient secretion of donor–derived salivary IgA following transplantation of T cell–depleted bone marrow. Chaushu S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):925–8

Spurious seroconversion of hepatitis C virus antibody after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Cobos E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):650–1

Lack of a graft–versus–leukemia effect in an immunologically privileged sanctuary site [letter] Goldberg SL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):180–1

Bispecific antibody–mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ and CD8(+)–activated T cells generated from leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):193–8

Incidence and clinical significance of HLA–DP patient–donor mismatches in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Howell WM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):816–7

Ultraviolet irradiation for the prevention of graft–versus–host disease and graft rejection in bone marrow transplantation. Hudson JG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct; 14(4):511–6 (51 ref.)

Endogenous superantigens in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients rapidly and selectively expand donor T cells which can produce IFN–gamma. Jones MS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):725–35

15–Deoxyspergualin controls cyclosporin– and steroid–resistant intestinal acute graft–versus–host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kasai M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):315–7

Graft–versus–leukemia in rat MHC–mismatched bone marrow transplantation is merely an allogeneic effect. Kloosterman TC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):583–90

Quantitative studies on graft–versus–leukemia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in rat models for acute myelocytic and lymphocytic leukemia. Kloosterman TC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):15–22

Immune status and immune response to diphtheria–tetanus and polio vaccines in allogeneic bone marrow–transplanted thalassemic patients. Li Volti S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):225–7

An unrelated marrow donor registry in Hong Kong. Liang R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):697–8

Minimal residual disease after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia and implications for graft–versus–leukemia effect: a review of recent results. Miyamura K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):201–9 (64 ref.)

HLA–DP and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Moreau P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):675–81 (76 ref.)

Successful immunization of autologous bone marrow transplantation recipients against hepatitis B virus by active vaccination. Nagler A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):475–8

Salivary and serum immunoglobulins in recipients of transplanted allogeneic and autologous bone marrow. Norhagen G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):229–34

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM–CSF) administration after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloblastic leukemia enhances activated killer cell function and may diminish leukemic relapse. Richard C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):721–6

Similar incidence of graft–versus–host disease using HLA–A, –B and –DR identical unrelated bone marrow donors as with HLA–identical siblings. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):619–25

Cytokine production in long–term marrow cultures after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Roingeard F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):741–7

Graft failure in children receiving HLA–mismatched marrow transplants with busulfan–containing regimens. Schultz KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):817–22

Relation between the resolution of HLA–typing and the chance of finding an unrelated bone marrow donor. Speiser DE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):805–9

Abundance of a restricted fetal B cell repertoire in marrow transplant recipients. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):783–90

Low IgG production by mononuclear cells from marrow transplant survivors and from normal neonates is due to a defect of B cells. Storek J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):679–84

Cytokine gene expression by concanavalin A–stimulated peripheral mononuclear cells after bone marrow transplantation: an indicator of immunological abnormality due to chronic graft–versus–host disease. Tanaka J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):695–701

Matching for MHC haplotypes results in improved survival following unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Tay GK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):381–5

Allorecognition and graft–versus–host disease. Theobald M. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):489–98 (138 ref.)

Autoimmune neutropenia after unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Tosi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):1003–4

Clinical significance of longitudinal complement measurements in recipients of bone marrow transplant. Varga L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr; 15(4):509–14

Transition of T cell receptor gamma/delta expressing double negative (CD4–/CD8–) lymphocytes after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Yabe M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):741–6

Severe isolated acute hepatic graft–versus–host disease with vanishing bile duct syndrome. Yeh KH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):319–21

Induction of graft–versus–leukemia (GVL) activity in murine leukemia models after IL–2 pretreatment of syngeneic and allogeneic bone marrow grafts. Zeis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):711–5

Cytokine activity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. V. Analysis of IL–2 and IFN production by isolated CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Cooley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):702–8

Cytokine gene expression in the mixed lymphocyte culture in allogenic bone marrow transplants as a predictive method for transplantation–related complications. Tanaka J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):415–8

T cell receptor repertoire of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets in the allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Smith FS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):104–10

Beneficial effects of bone marrow transplantation on the serological manifestations and kidney pathology of experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Levite M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):138–45

Contribution of B cell subsets to delayed development of MAIDS in xid mice. Tang Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):1–6

Interferon–gamma induced expression of MHC antigens facilitates identification of donor cells in chimeric transplant recipients. Rao AS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):345–8

T cell clonality and transplantation. Yamamoto K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S7–8

Acute airway obstruction and necrotizing tracheobronchitis from invasive mycosis. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1265–7

Immunomodulation of autoimmunity in MRL/lpr mice with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation (SBMT). Karussis DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr;100(1):111–7

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis: a late sequela of fungemia. Ferra C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):697–703

What can be done to prevent graft versus host disease? Waldmann H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):777–83 (65 ref.)

Mismatched bone marrow transplantation [see comments] Henslee–Downey PJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 7(2):115–21 (75 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):101.

Analysis of the HLA–DR gene locus by temperature gradient gel electrophoresis and its application for the rapid selection of unrelated bone marrow donors. Uhrberg M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug–Sep;15(8–9):1044–50

Immunological recovery after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia: a Brazilian experience. de Souza MH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):150–5

Oligotyping of HLA–A2, –A3, and –B44 subtypes. Detection of subtype incompatibilities between patients and their serologically matched unrelated bone marrow donors. Tiercy JM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov;41(3):207–15

Epstein–Barr virus infection abrogates the stimulatory capacity of B cells to a major histocompatibility complex class–II–restricted proliferative T–cell clone. van Lochem EG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb;42(2):137–44

Effects of interleukin–6 on hematopoiesis in allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow chimeras. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):21–37

In vivo administration of interleukin–6 in murine allogeneic bone marrow chimeras: early and delayed enhancement of hematopoiesis accompanied with split tolerance but not with graft–versus–host disease. Imamura M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun;190(4–5):346–67

CD8 serum levels in acute graft–versus–host disease diagnosis. Bavaro P, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Jul; 14(4):224–8

Elimination of B–lineage leukemia and lymphoma cells from bone marrow grafts using anti–B4–blocked–ricin immunotoxin. Roy DC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):51–7

Immunohistochemical changes in sigmoid colon after allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Forbes GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):308–13

Hybrid resistance and the Ly–49 family of natural killer cell receptors [comment] Yokoyama WM. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):273–7 (41 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):293–303.

CAMPATH–1 monoclonal antibodies in bone marrow transplantation. Hale G, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring; 3(1):15–31

Use of anti–CD3 epsilon F(ab')2 fragments in vivo to modulate graft–versus–host disease without loss of graft–versus–leukemia reactivity after MHC–matched bone marrow transplantation. Johnson BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5542–54

The NK1.1 antigen in NK–mediated F1 antiparent killing in vitro. Kung SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1624–33

IL–7 drives donor T cell proliferation and can costimulate cytokine secretion after MHC–matched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):106–15

Amelioration of acute graft–versus–host disease and re–establishment of tolerance by short–term treatment with an anti–TCR antibody. Maeda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4311–20

Anti–IL–4 antibody prevents graft–versus–host disease in mice after bone marrow transplantation. The IgE allotype is an important marker of graft–versus–host disease. Ushiyama C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2687–96

Prevention of acute graft–versus–host disease by treatment with a novel immunosuppressant. Cholera toxin B subunit. Yankelevich B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3611–7

Hepatitis C virus viremia in SCID–>BNX mouse chimera. Galun E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):25–30

Involvement of interleukin–2 in immunologic reconstitution following bone marrow transplantation in mice. Abdul–Hai A, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):95–101

Tumor antigen–specific immunization of bone marrow transplantation donors as adoptive therapy against established tumor. Hornung RL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1289–96

HLA typing for bone marrow transplantation. New polymerase chain reaction–based methods. Begovich AB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):586–91 (53 ref.)

Impairment of leukaemia–free survival by addition of interleukin–2–receptor antibody to standard graft–versus–host prophylaxis. Blaise D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1144–6

Cytomegalovirus pneumonia prior to engraftment following T–cell depleted bone marrow transplantation. Nagler A, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):127–32

Bone marrow transplants from HLA–identical siblings as compared with chemotherapy for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a second remission [see comments] Barrett AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10; 331(19):1253–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):823–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):824.

Cross–matched platelets in bone marrow transplantation. Rule SA, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):288–90

Donor lymphoid cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype reduce lethal graft versus host disease and facilitate fully allogeneic cell transfers in sublethally irradiated mice. Fowler DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:533–40

Use of a closed system for V alpha beta–positive T cell depletion of marrow for use in partially mismatched related

donor (PMRD) transplantation. Lee C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:523–32

Spleen cells from antithymocyte serum pretreated mice do not induce GVHD but exert increased repopulating activity in irradiated semiallogeneic recipients. Vizler C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):313–7

Overview of the role of hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplant recovery and bone marrow transplant failure. Nemunaitis J. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):374–6 (11 ref.)

Role of the mixed lymphocyte culture (MLC) reaction in marrow donor selection: matching for transplants from related haploidentical donors. Mickelson EM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):83–92

Molecular diversity of the HLA–C locus in unrelated marrow transplantation. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):93–9

Human cytomegalovirus neutralizing antibody response in Japanese children with bone marrow transplantation. Ohizumi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):11–7

Anti–A and/or anti–B is not detectable in some patients who underwent ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Maeda K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):635–9

UV–B modulation of haplo–identical bone marrow cells in the prevention of GVHD and induction of specific transplantation tolerance to intestinal allografts. Chowdhury NC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec; 2(4):331–6

Predicting graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipients. Dickinson A. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):154–5 (11 ref.)

Self–tolerance restoration of irradiated graft–versus–host mice after thymus grafting. Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2486–7

Use of solid phase automated sequencing to define HLA disparity between bone marrow donors and recipients. Baxter–Lowe LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1377–8

Specificity requirement of donor bone marrow cells that prolong allograft survival: implications for a veto cell mechanism of action. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):171–3

Effect of single–dose, late treatment with rapamycin on skin allograft survival in ALS– and donor bone marrow cell–treated mice. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3102–3

Intrathymic inoculation of donor bone marrow cells prior to xenotransplantation of pig pancreatic islets into diabetic rats. de Villa V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3455–6

FK 506–based immunosuppression for prevention of graft versus host disease after unrelated donor marrow transplantation. Fay JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1374

Analysis of V beta T–cell receptor repertoire of effector mechanisms in acute and chronic graft versus host disease. Fischer AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1366–9

Human–to–baboon bone marrow transplantation after conditioning with nonlethal irradiation. Fontes P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3367–8

Improved large burn therapy with reduced mortality following an associated septic challenge by early excision and skin allografting using donor–specific tolerance. Garrison JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1416–8

Importance of schedule of administration of adjunctive, short–term immunosuppression in ALS– and bone marrow cell–treated, skin–allografted mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):169–70

Unresponsiveness to rat cardiac allografts induced by intrathymic injection of donor bone marrow cells and short course of immunosuppression. Hara Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3226–8

Probability of finding a matched donor for bone marrow transplantation in a Chinese population: two year experience of an all–Chinese marrow donor registry. Hawkins BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1375–6

Retroviral vectors for long–term expression of allogeneic major histocompatibility complex transduced into syngeneic bone marrow cells. Hayashi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):178–9

Treatment of steroid–resistant acute graft–vs–host disease after allogeneic marrow transplantation with anti–interleukin–2 receptor antibody (BT563). Hertenstein B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3114–6

Immunological mechanisms governing tolerance to self–major histocompatibility complex antigens after bone marrow transplantation. Hess AD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1370–3

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation in rats: evidence for amplification of hematolymphoid chimerism and freedom from graft–versus–host reaction. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):164–5

Multilineage amplification of graft–vs–host disease–resistant chimerism following rat vascularized bone marrow allotransplantation. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2363–4

Cyclosporine A assays: comparison between radioimmunoassay and fluorescent polarization immunoassay technique by TDx, and the clinical significance of the polyclonal:monoclonal TDx ratio. McKenna BA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2818–9

Cellular basis of acquired immunologic tolerance following total bowel transplantation in rats. I. Relation between donor lymphocyte chimerism and host–cell–mediated immunity. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1585–8

Genotyping analysis of HLA–class II and III genes in unrelated bone marrow transplantation among Japanese. Nagoya Bone Marrow Transplantation Group and Tokai Marrow Donor Bank. Mizuno S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1383–4

Bone marrow augmentation for heart, liver, and small bowel transplantation: prolongation of graft survival and incidence of graft–versus–host disease. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):174–5

Effect of posttransplant cyclosporine treatment on the development of syngeneic GVHD in recipients of UV–B irradiated bone marrow cells. Ohajekwe OA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1385

Effect of graft inoculation with donor bone marrow cells on kidney allograft survival in antilymphocyte serum–treated rats. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3060

Cyclosporine–induced autologous graft versus host disease: assesment of cytolytic effector mechanisms and the V beta T–cell receptor repertoire. Ruvolo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1363–5

Use of gene therapy to induce antigen–specific immunologic unresponsiveness to class I xenogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens. Schumacher I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):313–4

A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):182–3

Explanation for loss of the HLA matching effect. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):57–60 (16 ref.)

Comparison of immunosuppressive effects of single–dose and hyperfractionated total body irradiation. Terenzi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3217

Mouse liver transplantation tolerance: the role of hepatocytes and nonparenchymal cells. Thai NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):509–10

Requirement for DR sharing in stable kidney allograft tolerance induced by donor bone marrow in rhesus monkeys. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):686–8

Requirement for DR sharing in stable kidney allograft tolerance induced by donor bone marrow in rhesus monkeys. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):166–8

Neonatally induced transplantation tolerance to primarily vascularised cardiac allografts is not donor–specific. West LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):184–5

Effects of ultraviolet B irradiation on human natural killer cell and lymphokine activated killer cell activity: therapeutic potential in bone marrow transplantation and tumor immunotherapy. Yaron I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1379

Serial evaluation of immune profiles of simultaneous bone marrow and whole organ transplant recipients. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):213–5

Plasma creatinine for the evaluation of recovery of glomerular filtration rate after discontinuation of cyclosporine A in bone marrow transplantation: results of a prospective study. Zeiler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2590–3

Tolerance induced by direct inoculation of donor antigen into the thymus in low and high responder rodents. Alfrey EJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1171–6

Bone marrow cell transplants involving donors and hosts with haplotypes derived from spretus mice. Bennett M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1452–9

Prevention of bone marrow and cardiac graft rejection in an H–2 haplotype disparate mouse combination by an anti–LFA–1 antibody. Cavazzana–Calvo M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1576–82

Renal transplantation without immunosuppression in a host with tolerance induced by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Helg C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1420–2

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression is required for posttransplant immunological but not hemopoietic reconstitution in mice. Huss R, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27;58(12):1366–71

The role of purified CD8+ T cells in graft–versus–leukemia activity and engraftment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Palathumpat V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):355–61

Interleukin–2 for prevention of graft–versus–host disease after haploidentical marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):858–60

The tissue expression of cytokines in human acute cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Roy J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):343–8

Renal transplantation without chronic immunosuppression after T cell–depleted, HLA–mismatched bone marrow transplantation. Sorof JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15;59(11):1633–5

Cytotoxic T iymphocyte precursor frequency analyses in bone marrow transplantation with volunteer unrelated donors. Value in donor selection. Spencer A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1302–8

DLA–identical marrow grafts after low–dose total–body irradiation. Addition of viable donor peripheral blood mononuclear cells does not enhance engraftment. Storb R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1481–2

The facilitating effect of one–DR antigen sharing in renal allograft tolerance induced by donor bone marrow in rhesus monkeys. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):245–55

HLA–B44–restricted minor antigen [letter; comment] Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15;60(1):113–4. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Aug 15;58(3):361–7.

Corticotropin releasing factor with or without methotrexate for prevention of graft–versus–host disease in DLA–nonidentical unrelated canine marrow grafts. Yu C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):384–6

Use of (CA)n polymorphisms to determine the origin of blood cells after allogeneic canine marrow grafting. Yu C, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27;58(6):701–6

Immune status of recipients following bone marrow–augmented solid organ transplantation. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):616–20

Graft–versus–host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation: a realistic expectation? Niederwieser D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):25–7 (26 ref.)

[Immunohematologic surveillance of patients treated with ABO incompatible bone marrow allografts] Mizon P, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(4):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Eiermann TH. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Jun;21(3):203–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of mixed lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: demonstration by interphase cytogenetics in paraffin–embedded tissue] Friedrich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Susceptibility to roxithromycin of gram–positive cocci isolated from patients with lowered immunity] Mróz E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1–2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors in chronic myeloid leukemia: the results in 15 patients] Sierra J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Graft manipulation—a house of cards? [editorial] Gee AP. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):1–2

METHODS

Intra–operative radiation therapy in autotransplant for neuroblastoma. Mugishima H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):122–4

Bone marrow/allograft component therapy. A clinical trial. Skoff HD. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):40–7

Consolidation treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a prospective, randomized trial comparing allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation and testing the impact of recombinant interleukin–2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation. BGMT Group. Attal M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1619–28

Sequential administration of recombinant human interleukin–3 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor after autologous bone marrow transplantation for malignant lymphoma: a phase I/II multicenter study. Fay JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1; 84(7):2151–7

Maintenance of transplantation potential in ex vivo expanded CD34(+)–selected human peripheral blood progenitor cells. Henschler R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2898–903

Modulation of acute graft–versus–host–disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation by tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) release in the course of pretransplant conditioning: role of conditioning regimens and prophylactic application of a monoclonal antibody neutralizing human TNF alpha (MAK 195F). Holler E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):890–9

Transfer of the tumor necrosis factor alpha gene into hematopoietic progenitor cells as a model for site–specific cytokine delivery after marrow transplantation. Kühr T, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):2966–70

Development of a marrow transplant regimen for acute leukemia using targeted hematopoietic irradiation delivered by 131I–labeled anti–CD45 antibody, combined with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation. Matthews DC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1122–31

The outcome of matched unrelated donor bone marrow transplantation in patients with hematologic malignancies using molecular typing for donor selection and graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis regimen of cyclosporine, methotrexate, and prednisone. Nademanee A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1228–34

Engraftment of bone marrow cells into normal unprepared hosts: effects of 5–fluorouracil and cell cycle status. Ramshaw HS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):924–9

Marrow transplantation from hepatitis C virus seropositive donors: transmission rate and clinical course. Shuhart MC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3229–35

Autografting in chronic myeloid leukaemia. O'Brien SG, et al. **Blood Rev** 1994 Jun;8(2):63–9 (54 ref.)

Antifungal prophylaxis with low–dose fluconazole during bone marrow transplantation. The Bone Marrow

Transplantation Team. Alangaden G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):919–24

Role of etoposide (VP–16) in preparatory regimens for patients with leukemia or lymphoma undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Blume KG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S9–10 (10 ref.)

Comparison of G–CSF with GM–CSF for mobilizing peripheral blood progenitor cells and for enhancing marrow recovery after autologous bone marrow transplant. Bolwell BJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):913–8

Thyroid dysfunction following bone marrow transplantation using hyperfractionated radiation. Boulad F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):71–6

Thalidomide in the management of chronic graft–versus–host disease in children following bone marrow transplantation. Cole CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):937–42

Second infusion of bone marrow for treatment of graft failure after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Davies SM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):73–7

Infection prevention in autologous bone marrow transplantation and the role of protective isolation. Dekker AW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):89–93

Leukocyte–reduced transfusions of ABO–identical platelets and clinical outcome in autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoma. Heal JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):943–8

Interleukin–2 therapy after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myelocytic leukemia: studies in a relevant rat model for AML. Kloosterman TC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):965–73

Pilot trial of combined administration of erythropoietin and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor to children undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):929–35

Effects of oral pentoxifylline on TNF–alpha levels, transplant–related toxicities and engraftment after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Lopez–Jimenez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):1011–2. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Feb;13(2):203–7.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation using TBI and CBV for disseminated high/intermediate grade cutaneous non–epidermotropic non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Moreau P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):775–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for myeloma patients using PNA– and CD19–purged marrow rescue. Rhodes EG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):795–9

Improved method for infusing cells [letter] Schilder R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):330

Phase I–II study of busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning for transplantation in advanced multiple myeloma. Schiller G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):131–6

Accelerated and long–term hematopoietic engraftment in mice transplanted with ex vivo expanded bone marrow. Serrano F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):855–62

Preparative regimens for patients with leukemias and severe aplastic anemia (overview): biological basis, experimental animal studies and clinical trials at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center. Storb R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S1–3 (20 ref.)

High–dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for intermediate and high grade non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients aged 55 years and over: results from the European Group for Bone Marrow Transplantation. The EBMT Lymphoma Working Party. Sweetenham JW, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec; 14(6):981–7

Delayed administration of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor after autologous bone marrow transplantation: effect on granulocyte recovery. Vey N, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):779–82

Radiobiology of total body radiation. Vriesendorp HM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S4–8 (16 ref.)

Effect of graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis on relapse in patients transplanted for acute myeloid leukemia. Weaver CH, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):885–93

Total body irradiation and high–dose cyclophosphamide, BCNU and VP–16 (CBV) as a new preparatory regimen for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in patients with advanced hematologic malignancies. Wu DP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):751–7

T–cell–depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukaemia using Campath–1 antibodies and post–transplant administration of donor's peripheral blood lymphocytes for prevention of relapse. Naparstek E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):506–15

Treatment of advanced acute leukaemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from unrelated donors. Schiller G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):72–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following busulfan–cyclophosphamide with or without etoposide conditioning regimen for patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. von Bueltzingsloewen A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):706–13

Immunotherapy with autologous bone–marrow transplantation: rationale and results. Bilgrami S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Oct;22(11):1039–50 (134 ref.)

Technology of blood and marrow transplantation. Champlin R. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):273–6 (61 ref.)

Stem cell purging: an intriguing dilemma. Rizzoli V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):296–302 (81 ref.)

Randomized comparison of cyclophosphamide–total body irradiation versus busulfan–cyclophosphamide conditioning in autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Dusenbery KE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):119–28. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):195–6; discussion 202–3.

Can total body irradiation be supplanted by busulfan in cytoreductive regimens for bone marrow transplantation? [editorial; comment] Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):195–6; discussion 202–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):119–28.

Granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Nguyen YK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):467–9 (21 ref.)

Autologous graft engineering. Gulati SC. **J Hematother** 1992 Summer;1(2):183–90 (31 ref.)

Processing bone marrow with a semiautomated cell processor for pediatric transplants: a comparison of two buffy coat preparation methods. Kletzel M, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):59–64

Expansion and activation of human natural killer cells for autologous therapy. Miller JS, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):71–4 (28 ref.)

Understanding the mechanism of cure of acute myeloid leukemia by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: toward the application of interleukin–2 in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Prentice HG, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):47–50 (16 ref.)

Purging of autologous bone marrow for transplantation: the protection and selection of the hematopoietic progenitor cell. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Spring;1(1):45–54 (34 ref.)

Bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cell harvesting. Treleaven JG, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall;1(3):215–23 (35 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of fluconazole prophylaxis for fungal infections after marrow transplantation--a prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Slavin MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1545–52

The sensitivity of leukemic bone marrow to simvastatin is lost at remission: a potential purging agent for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Newman A, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun;43(3):269–74

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukaemia in children using total body irradiation and melphalan as conditioning regimen. Bonetti F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):570–5

In vitro purging with BCR–ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotides does not prevent haematologic reconstitution after autologous bone marrow transplantation. de Fabritiis P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr; 9(4):662–4

A prospective evaluation of the roles of allogeneic marrow transplantation and low–dose monthly maintenance chemotherapy in the treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia (AML): a Southwest Oncology Group study. Hewlett J, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):562–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation as consolidation therapy may prolong remission in newly diagnosed high–risk follicular lymphoma: a pilot study of 34 cases. Morel P, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Apr;9(4):576–82

Arthroscopic ankle fusions utilizing bone marrow and demineralized bone matrix: a case report. Yee TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):327–9

History, current results, and research in marrow transplantation. Thomas ED. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):230–7 (37 ref.)

Long–term culture of autologous bone marrow for marrow reconstitution following high–dose chemotherapy. Purging with tumor surface antigen directed human–human monoclonal antibody. Alonso K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:111–8

Component processing and intraoperative autotransfusion during bone marrow harvest. Cook–Craig A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:613–9

Rapid and safe automated processing of bone marrow grafts without using density gradient cryopreservation and transplantation. Deméocq F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:675–84

Surgical implantation of bioengineered bone marrow tissue into rats. Naughton BA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:711–25

A direct and effective immunomagnetic method for bone marrow purging in non–T ALL malignancies. The use of an anti–HLA–DR antibody gives sustained engraftment. Wang MY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:119–24

Growth factor stimulation of cryopreserved CD34+ bone marrow cells intended for transplant: an in vitro study to determine optimal timing of exposure to early acting cytokines. Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Nov;12(6):599–603

Allogeneic transplantation combining mobilized blood and bone marrow in patients with refractory hematologic malignancies. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug; 35(8):666–73

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in lymphoid malignancies. Jackson GH. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun; 2(2):155–6 (6 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Proctor SJ. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):153–4

Bone marrow transplantation through standard central venous catheters. Gallardo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2354

HLA –A, –B, –DR haplotype frequencies in France--implications for recruitment of potential bone marrow donors. Lonjou C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):375–83

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of children with neuroblastoma; 30 patients in 10 years] de Kraker J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 138(42):2097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Follow–up of allogenic bone marrow graft with DNA polymorphisms. Use of two minisatellite MS31 and MS43 probes. Comparison with data of chromosomal polymorphisms] Coignet L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical aspects of autologous bone marrow transplantation] Handgretinger R, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:39–41 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation] Klingebiel T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Nov;21 Suppl 3:42–5 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation] Speck B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 19;125(33):1515–32 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in intestinal carcinoma] Sebesta C, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(2–3):47–50 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of autotransplantation in small cel bronchial carcinoma] Tiefengraber E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):50–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective and subjective screens for determining the effectiveness of allogenic bone marrow transplantation in hematologic diseases] Lange A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995; 26(2 Suppl 1):86–92 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience with the use of different methods of bone marrow separation and cryopreservation at the bone marrow transplantation centers of the Regional Hospital of the City of Bolzano (Italy) and of the Saint Petersburg Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion] Moiseev SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):21–5 **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Abnormalities of pulmonary function tests after marrow transplantation predict nonrelapse mortality. Crawford SW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):690–5

Impact of patient weight on non–relapse mortality after marrow transplantation. Deeg HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):461–8

Early deaths in children undergoing marrow ablative therapy and bone marrow transplantation. Psiachou E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):975–80

The 'euthyroid sick syndrome': incidence, risk factors and prognostic value soon after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Vexiau P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec; 85(4):778–82

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as a therapeutic modality for hematological disorders: a report based on 39 cases. Naohara T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1199–207

[The prognostic factors of early mortality in bone marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia] Algara M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Parental concerns following a child's discharge from a bone marrow transplant unit. White AM. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):93–101

Pediatric bone marrow transplantation update. Abramovitz LZ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):107–15; quiz 116–7 (54 ref.)

Methods of drawing blood samples through central venous catheters in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplant: results of a national survey. Keller CA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):879–84

A comprehensive pediatric bone marrow transplant documentation tool. Tesno B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):841–7

Provisional practice: the nature of psychosocial bone marrow transplant nursing. Winters G, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1147–54

PATHOLOGY

Serial MR after bone marrow transplantation in two patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Stillman AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1929–32

Bone marrow histiocytosis and autologous graft failure: possible implications [editorial; comment] Foucar K. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):713–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(6):821–4.

Failure to engraft after bone marrow transplantation: bone marrow morphologic findings [see comments] Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):821–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(6):713–4.

BONE MARROW TRANSPLANTATION

Application of interphase cytogenetics to monitor bone marrow transplants. Vrzas V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):15–20

Case report of spontaneous remission of cytogenetic relapse of chronic myelogenous leukemia suggestive of progression to blast crisis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Agaliotis DP, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):37–41

Characterization of bone marrow after transplantation by means of magnetic resonance. Schick F, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):3–13 (50 ref.)

Human herpesvirus 6 (HHV–6) isolation from bone marrow: HHV–6–associated bone marrow suppression in bone marrow transplant patients [see comments] Carrigan DR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3307–10. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 15;86(2):835–6.

Inhibition of nitric oxide production is associated with enhanced weight loss, decreased survival, and impaired alloengraftment in mice undergoing graft–versus–host disease after bone marrow transplantation. Drobyski WR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2363–73

Origin of human mast cells: development from transplanted hematopoietic stem cells after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Födinger M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2954–9

Polymerase chain reaction detection of the BCR–ABL fusion transcript after allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia: results and implications in 346 patients. Radich JP, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2632–8

Mixed chimerism after bone marrow transplantation and the risk of relapse [letter] Roux E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4385–6

Percentage of Philadelphia chromosome (Ph)–negative and Ph–positive cells found after autologous transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia depends on percentage of diploid cells induced by conventional–dose chemotherapy before collection of autologous cells. Talpaz M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3257–63

Relationship between patterns of engraftment in peripheral blood and immune reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for (severe) combined immunodeficiency. van Leeuwen JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3936–47 (71 ref.)

A donor–derived asialo–GM1+ cell induces depression of B–cell genesis during systemic graft–versus–host disease. Xenocostas A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3965–73

Influence of marrow CFU–GM content on engraftment and survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):221–6

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737–40

Bone marrow stromal function from patients after bone marrow transplantation. O'Flaherty E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):207–12

The effect of rGM–CSF on neutrophil and eosinophil regeneration after ABMT as monitored by circulating levels of granule proteins. Höglund M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):709–16

Graft–versus–host disease following interleukin–2/lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell immunotherapy in a patient with acute myelogenous leukaemia in second complete remission: autologous LAK cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation are donor–derived. Boughton BJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):68–70

Successful bone marrow transplantation by bone grafts in chimeric–resistant combination. Hisha H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):347–52

The histological spectrum of pulmonary graft–versus–host disease in bone marrow transplant recipients. Yousem SA. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):668–75

Evidence for extrathymic generation of intermediate T cell receptor cells in the liver revealed in thymectomized, irradiated mice subjected to bone marrow transplantation. Sato K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):759–67

Clonogenic hematopoietic progenitors and endogenous cytokine production in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Messner HA, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):343–5 (14 ref.)

The impact of harvest center on quality of marrows collected from unrelated donors. Spitzer TR, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):65–70

Studies on hemopoietic chimerism following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in the molecular biology era. Socie G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):497–504 (84 ref.)

Detection of recipient cells after non T–cell depleted bone marrow transplantation for leukemia by PCR amplification of minisatellites or of a Y chromosome marker has a different prognostic value. Landman–Parker J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1989–94

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: in vitro characterization before and after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Zecca M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):166–70

Neuromuscular complications of bone marrow transplantation. Adams C, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):58–61

Quantitative assessment of colony growth and hematologic engraftment in patients undergoing high–dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Meehan KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:497–503

Sensitive detection of metastatic tumor cells in bone marrow. Moss TJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:567–77 (28 ref.)

The effect of DNAse on the detection of residual malignant cells by polymerase chain reaction after immunologic purging of autologous bone marrow grafts. Vervoordeldonk SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:601–9

Platelet refractoriness and alloimmunization in pediatric oncology and bone marrow transplant patients. Hogge DE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Aug;35(8):645–52

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation and graft versus host disease: morphometric analysis of muscle. Woolley DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3321–2

Hematopoietic progenitor cell content of vertebral body marrow used for combined solid organ and bone marrow transplantation. Rybka WB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):871–4

Comparison of helper and cytotoxic antirecipient T cell frequencies in unrelated bone marrow transplantation. Schwarer AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1198–203

[Detection of mixed lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: demonstration by interphase cytogenetics in paraffin–embedded tissue] Friedrich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoperoxides as an index of free radical activity in bone marrow transplant recipients. Preliminary observations. Hunnisett A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar; 47(1–3):125–32

A retrospective analysis of the long–term effect of splenectomy on late infections, graft–versus–host disease, relapse, and survival after allogeneic marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kalhs P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2028–32

Pulmonary function and complications subsequent to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Carlson K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):805–11

Growth and endocrine function following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. De Simone M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):227–33

'Fetal' erythropoiesis following bone marrow transplantation as estimated by the number of F cells in the peripheral blood. Meletis J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov; 14(5):737–40

Parameters of the fibrinolytic system in patients undergoing BMT: elevation of PAI–1 in veno–occlusive disease. Salat C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):747–50

Busulfan pharmacokinetics in bone marrow transplant patients: is drug monitoring warranted? Schuler U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):759–65

Role of marrow microenvironment in engraftment and maintenance of allogeneic hematopoietic stem cells. Torok–Storb B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S71–3 (7 ref.)

A retrospective evaluation of imipenem use in bone marrow transplant patients. Leong WA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):753–66; discussion 752

Modified thrombopoietic response to 5–FU in mice following transplantation of Lin–Sca–1+ bone marrow cells. Arnold JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):161–7

Long–term repopulating abilities of enriched fetal liver stem cells measured by competitive repopulation. Jordan CT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1011–5

Influence of alloreactive T cells on initial hematopoietic reconstitution after marrow transplantation. Martin PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):174–9

Studies on the hyperthermic sensitivity of the murine hematopoietic stem cell compartment. II. Heat effect on donor stem cells with long–term repopulating ability. Wierenga PK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):108–11

Hematological recovery after autologous bone marrow transplantation for high–grade non Hodgkin's lymphomas: a single center experience. Miggiano MC, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 May–Jun;79(3):225–32

Effect of bone marrow transplantation on antiphospholipid antibody syndrome in murine lupus mice. Adachi Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):218–30

Repair mechanism of lupus nephritis in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nishioka N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):279–96

Lymphocyte subset reconstitution after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using radiation–free conditioning regimen for patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia. Milosevits J, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Jul;62(1):27–33

The role of autogeneic bone marrow in the repair of a skull trephine defect filled with hydroxyapatite granules in the rabbit. Lindholm TC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):306–11

Recombinant human IL–7 administration in mice affects colony–forming units–spleen and lymphoid precursor cell localization and accelerates engraftment of bone marrow transplants. Boerman OC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):151–8

Fluctuations in circulating cell numbers following chemotherapy or bone marrow transplant. Schwegler H, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;32(8):761–70

Dopaminergic and serotonergic neurotransmitters in bone marrow transplant patients. Davis DG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):95–103

Bone marrow transplantation has a significant effect on enzyme levels and storage of glycosaminoglycans in tissues and in isolated hepatocytes of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII mice. Poorthuis BJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):187–93

Behavior of hematopoietic stem cells in a large animal. Abkowitz JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2031–5

Function of von Willebrand factor after crossed bone marrow transplantation between normal and von Willebrand disease pigs: effect on arterial thrombosis in chimeras [see comments] Nichols TC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2455–9. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2428–32.

Long–term in vivo expression of the human glucocerebrosidase gene in nonhuman primates after CD34+ hematopoietic cell transduction with cell–free retroviral vector preparations. Xu LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4372–6

Selection of unrelated bone marrow donors by PCR–SSP typing and subsequent nonradioactive sequence–based typing for HLA DRB1/3/4/5, DQB1, and DPB1 alleles. Knipper AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):275–84

Engraftment of rat bone marrow cells in mice transgenic for granulocyte–colony stimulating factor. Kaneko H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1551–2

Bone marrow cells transplanted in suspension or in vascularized bone graft repopulate not only bone marrow but also lymphoid organs. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3319–20

Donor bone marrow cell infusion without recipient cytoablation induces acceptance of rat islet allografts. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3358

Assessment of combined thymus and hematopoietic tissue xenografts for the induction of xenogeneic microchimerism in NOD mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):160–3

A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):158–9

[Activation of endothelium–dependent hemostatic factors following bone marrow transplantation] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):416–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of bone marrow on healing of fractures, delayed unions and pseudoarthroses of long bones] Niedźwiedzki T. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Excretion of beta–2–microglobulin and Tamm–Horsfall protein in patients undergoing a conditioning regimen before bone marrow transplantation] Franek E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov;92(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Design and validation of a bedside decision instrument to elicit a patient's preference concerning allogenic bone marrow transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Sebban C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr;48(4):221–7

'Returning to normal' following bone marrow transplantation: outcomes, expectations and informed consent. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):573–81

Quality of life following bone marrow transplantation: findings from a multicentre study. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1322–9

Nurses' perceptions of the meaning of quality of life for bone marrow transplant survivors. King CR, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):118–29

Quality of life in adult cancer patients treated with bone marrow transplantation—a review of the literature. Hjermstad MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):163–73 (118 ref.)

Measurement of behavioral, affective, and somatic responses to pediatric bone marrow transplantation: development of the BASES scale. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):109–17; discussion 118–9

Provisional practice: the nature of psychosocial bone marrow transplant nursing. Winters G, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1147–54

Psychosocial sequelae of bone marrow transplantation. Baker F. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):87–92, 97; discussion 97–101 (48 ref.)

Quality of life in adult recipients of bone marrow transplantation. Litwins NM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):323–8

Psychosocial factors predictive of survival after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):432–9

The impact of paediatric bone marrow transplantation on quality of life. Nespoli L, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Jun; 4(3):233–40

The meaning of cancer therapy: bone marrow transplantation as an exemplar of therapy. Haberman M. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):23–31 (36 ref.)

[Coping with bone marrow transplantation. A contribution to adaptive vs. maladaptive coping] Tschuschke V, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep–Oct;

44(9–10):346–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transference and countertransference problems in patients treated with bone marrow transplantation] Gregurek R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1995 Jan–Feb;117(1–2):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

REHABILITATION

Functional ability and quality of life of patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 4:S29–33 (30 ref.)
Quality of life following bone marrow transplantation: findings from a multicentre study. Andrykowski MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1322–9

STANDARDS

Ethical issues in bone marrow transplantation: a nursing perspective. Lynch A. **J Palliat Care** 1994 Autumn; 10(3):23–6
Computerization of the bone marrow processing laboratory: current progress and future directions. Preti RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:747–51
Bone marrow processing: the role of standardized practice. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:737–45
Guidelines for the collection, processing and storage of human bone marrow and peripheral stem cells for transplantation. Prepared by the BCSH Blood Transfusion Task Force [published erratum appears in Transfus Med 1994 Dec;4(4):306] **Transfus Med** 1994 Jun;4(2):165–72

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry and the North American Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Rowlings PA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1993;:101–8
ISHAGE bone marrow processing survey: report on an international information gathering process. International Society for Hematotherapy Graft Engineering. Preti RA, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Spring;2(1):103–9
Bone marrow transplantation—1994: a report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry and the North American Autologous Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Sobocinski KA, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):95–102 (20 ref.)
Prognostic factors for autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute leukaemia: a single centre study of 105 patients. Cordonnier JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):293–300

TRENDS

'Blood and marrow transplantation': a message from the editor [editorial] Goldman J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):1
Bone marrow transplantation: past, present and future. Thomas ED. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Apr;Suppl:5–6 (7 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Bone marrow transplantation. Extent of transplantation in Britain is overrepresented [letter; comment] Rainey MG, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):874; discussion 874–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):31–6.
A survey of use of unrelated volunteer donor bone marrow transplantation at 46 centres worldwide, 1989–93. International Marrow Unrelated Search and Transplant (IMUST) Study. Downie TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):499–503
EBMT survey on bone marrow transplant activity in Europe: regional differences. Gratwohl A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):683–8
Study reports increase in autotransplants for breast cancer patients in North America [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):94

VETERINARY

Renal allograft survival in outbred mongrel dogs using rabbit anti-dog thymocyte serum in combination with immunosuppressive drug therapy with or without donor bone marrow. Mathews KA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):347–57

BONE MATRIX

Recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 is superior to demineralized bone matrix in repairing craniotomy defects in rats. Marden LJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1127–38
[A preliminary evaluation of bone matrix gelatin in clinical application to oral and maxillo-facial surgery] Zhou Z, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 30(1):35–6 **(Chi)**
[Application of human lyophilized spongiosa and bone matrix gelatin] Bakay A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 27; 136(35):1891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

Bone matrix proteins in osteogenesis and remodelling in the neonatal rat mandible as studied by immunolocalization of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, alpha 2HS-glycoprotein and alkaline phosphatase. Pinero GJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):145–55
The purification and partial characterization of bone resorptive polypeptides from bovine bone matrix. Hill PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):193–202
IgG monoclonal antibodies that inhibit osteoinductivity of human bone matrix-derived proteins (hBMP/NCP). Kübler N, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):420–2
Expression of bone matrix protein messenger ribonucleic acids in human breast cancers. Possible involvement of osteopontin in development of calcifying foci. Hirota S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):64–9
Bone formation in vitro and in nude mice by human osteosarcoma cells [see comments] Ogose A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):117–25. Comment in: Virchows Arch 1995;426(2):103–5.
[Biochemistry of bone matrix] Otawara-Hamamoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2239–45 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 1 alpha-vitamin D3 on bone strength and composition in growing rats with and without corticosteroid treatment. Aerssens J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):443–50
Bioactive glass-ceramic containing crystalline apatite and wollastonite initiates biomineralization in bone cell cultures. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):458–66
Histomorphometric analysis of iliac crest bone biopsies in placebo-treated versus fluoride-treated subjects. Lundy MW, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):115–29

EMBRYOLOGY

Transient expression of type II collagen and tissue mobilization during development of the scleral ossicle, a membranous bone, in the chick embryo. Watanabe K, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):212–26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased bone ingrowth distance into lipid-extracted bank bone at 6 weeks. A titanium chamber study in allogeneic and syngeneic rats. Thorén K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):167–71

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel monoclonal antibody recognizing a unique antigen of rat osteoclasts induced by the calcified matrices. Hata K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):347–54

METABOLISM

Age-related reduction in bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat bone tissues: application of histomorphometry to in situ hybridization. Ikeda T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23
The role of IL-4 and IL-6 in IL-1-dependent cartilage matrix degradation. Shingu M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):101–6
Localization of follistatin, an activin-binding protein, in bone tissues. Inoue S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):395–7
Bone matrix deposition of T1, a homologue of interleukin 1 receptors. Werenskiold AK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):171–7
Endogenous lipids in matrix-induced bone morphogenesis. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):120–8
Immunohistology of bone proteins, bone quality, and bone turnover. Bianco P. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13 Suppl 1:69–74 (51 ref.)
Chondrogenic potential of chick embryonic calvaria: II. Matrix calcium may repress cartilage differentiation. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):27–41
Studies of bone matrix molecules give us insights into bone remodelling. Heinegård D. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):195–6
Bone matrix decorin binds transforming growth factor-beta and enhances its bioactivity. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32634–8
Structural requirements for bisphosphonate actions in vitro. van Beek E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec; 9(12):1875–82
Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase accumulated in the matrix of developing medullary bone induced by estrogen treatment of male Japanese quail. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1153–7
Effect of static load on matrix synthesis rates in the intervertebral disc measured in vitro by a new perfusion technique. Ohshima H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):22–9
Retinoic acid is a major regulator of chondrocyte maturation and matrix mineralization. Iwamoto M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):483–91
Markers of cartilage matrix metabolism in human joint fluid and serum: the effect of exercise. Roos H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):7–14
Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510–6
[Growth factors and bone tissue. Implications in the formation of bone matrix] Marie P. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):85–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basic aspects of bone metabolic markers] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2268–74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Bone histomorphometry in 50 normal Tunisian subjects. Zhioua A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):581–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of 1-hydroxyethane-1,1-diphosphonic acid (HEDP) on new bone formation induced by bone matrix gelatin (BMG). Yamashita K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):181–95
Early bone matrix formation during distraction. A biochemical study in sheep. Kallio TJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):467–71
A fiber matrix model for fluid flow and streaming potentials in the canaliculi of an osteon. Zeng Y, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):280–92
Effect of glass bioactivity on new bone development induced by demineralized bone matrix in a rat extraskeletal site. Pajamäki KJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):210–4
Age-related changes in bone matrix structure in vitro. Fedarko NS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S41–3
Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic anisotropy of bone. Hasegawa K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):381–6
Molecular biology of matrix vesicles. Anderson HC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):266–80 (115 ref.)
Expression of matrix genes during incorporation of cancellous bone allografts and autografts. Virolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):263–72
Initial bone matrix formation at the hydroxyapatite interface in vivo. de Bruijn JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):89–99

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differentiation and programmed cell death in Sa-45 tumour treated with bone inducer. Arshavskaya T, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):927–35
Local and remote matrix responses to chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffold implantation in extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):61–70

TRANSPLANTATION

Response to demineralized bone matrix implantation in foals and adult horses. Douglas J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):649–55
Injectable bone marrow preparations to stimulate osteogenic repair. Connolly JF. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):8–18 (54 ref.)
Endogenous lipids in matrix-induced bone morphogenesis. Urist MR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):120–8
Experimental study on demineralized bone matrix (DBM) and coral as bone graft substitutes in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 2):395–8
Mineralization and pH relationships in healing skeletal defects grafted with demineralized bone matrix. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1439–43
The influences of casein phosphopeptides on metabolism of ectopic bone induced by decalcified bone matrix implantation in rats. Matsui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):137–45
In vivo evaluation of demineralized bone matrix as a bone graft substitute for posterior spinal fusion. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):877–86
[Bridging long tibial shaft defects by partially demineralized bone matrix] Hallfeldt KK, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct; 97(10):518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The stimulation of reparative regeneration with demineralized bone matrix in puncture osteoplasty operations for bone cysts in children] Ivchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric study of collagen maturation in chick compact bone. Palumbo C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 191(4):351–7
The strength of a calcified tissue depends in part on the molecular structure and organization of its constituent mineral crystals in their organic matrix. Landis WJ. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):533–44
Quantitative evaluation on osteocyte canalicular density in human secondary osteons. Marotti G, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):125–8

BONE MINERAL CONTENT see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERAL DENSITY see **BONE DENSITY**

BONE MINERALIZATION see **CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC**

BONE NAILS

Activation of the complement system and adverse effects

of biodegradable pins of polylactic acid (Biofix) in osteochondritis dissecans. Tegnander A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):472–5

Refracture after removal of a static-locked femoral nail. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):296–8

Knee arthrodesis using a short locked intramedullary nail. A new technique. Cheng SL, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):56–9

Long-term results of Smillie pin fixation of osteochondritis dissecans in the femoral condyles. Havulinna J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):71–80

Intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures. Kyrö A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):51–61

How to predict requisite nail length in tibial fractures. Fischmeister MF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 113(4):194–5

Arthroscopically assisted placement of a supracondylar intramedullary nail: operative technique. Guerra JJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):239–44

Refixation of large chondral fragments on the weight-bearing area of the knee joint: a report of two cases. Maletius W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):630–3

Tissue reaction on PLLA versus stainless steel interlocking nails for fracture fixation: an animal study. van der Elst M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):103–6

Prophylactic fixation of radial donor site [letter; comment] Allen PE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 32(4):263. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;32(1):50–1.

Fractures of the tibial diaphysis: is closed locked intramedullary nailing the right answer? Beaupré A. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):300–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The results of a multicenter Italian study on the use of the Gamma nail for the treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures: a review of 1181 cases. Boriani S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):193–203 **(Eng, Ita)**

Nonreamed interlocked intramedullary tibial nailing. One community's experience. Duwelius PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):104–13

Correct placement of the screw or nail in trochanteric fractures. Effect of the initial placement in the migration. Galanakis IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):206–13

The treatment of closed, unstable tibial shaft fractures with unreamed interlocking nails. Gregory P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):48–55

Mechanical failures of intramedullary tibial nails applied without reaming. Hutson JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun; (315):129–37

Safety of 1-stage bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Kolettis GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):102–9

The huckstep nail. Stable fixation of mechanically deficient femoral bone. Kurdy NM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul; (316):214–20

Proximal third tibial shaft fractures. Should they be nailed? Lang GJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):64–74

Strength of the pin-bone interface of external fixation pins in the iliac crest. A biomechanical study. Liu J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):237–44

Open tibial diaphyseal fractures. Results of unreamed locked intramedullary nailing. Singer RW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):114–8

Exchange reamed intramedullary nailing for delayed union and nonunion of the tibia. Templeman D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):169–75

Fatigue failure in small diameter tibial nails. Whittle AP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):119–28

Unstable fractures of the tibia treated with a reamed intramedullary interlocking nail. Wiss DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):56–63

Intramedullary femoral nailing in sheep: does severe injury predispose to pulmonary dysfunction? Pape HC, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):163–71

A comparative analysis of distraction rods versus Luque rods in thoracic spine fractures. Huckell CB, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):270–5

Anatomic considerations for the placement of distraction pins in the talus. Skie MC, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr; 15(4):221–2

Reconstruction nailing for subtrochanteric fractures in the Pagetic femur. Barlow IW, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):426–8

Extraction of broken intramedullary nails—an improvement in technique. Brewster NT, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):286

Intramedullary interlocking nailing for humeral fractures: experiences with the Russell-Taylor humeral nail. Ikpeme JO. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):447–55

Closed Ender nailing of adolescent femoral shaft fractures. Karaoğlu S, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):501–6

Locked intramedullary nailing for complex non-union of the tibia. Pan KL, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):655–7

Intramedullary nailing of open femoral shaft fractures. Rütter JE, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):419–22

The AO unreamed tibial nail: a 14-month follow-up of the 1992 TT experience. Sargeant ID, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep; 25(7):423–5

Seidel interlocking nailing for healing problems in humeral shaft fractures. Schwarz N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):13–5

The Seidel locking humeral nail: the Nottingham experience. Varley GW. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):155–7

Pin and wire technique for external fixation. Green SA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:487–93

Hyperthermic treatment of canine tibia through RF inductive heating of an intramedullary nail: a new experimental approach to hyperthermia for metastatic bone tumours. Ikenaga M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 10(4):507–16

Treatment of difficult fractures and nonunions of the humerus and elbow with a modified Küntscher nail. Burdeaux BD Jr, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:196–203

Supracondylar fractures above a total knee arthroplasty: a novel use of the Huckstepp nail [letter; comment] Goodman SB. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr;10(2):255. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Aug;9(4):445–7.

Retrograde intramedullary nailing of supracondylar femur fractures above total knee arthroplasty. A preliminary report of four cases. Jabczenski FF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):95–101

Interlocked supracondylar intramedullary nails for supracondylar fractures after total knee arthroplasty. A new treatment method. Murrell GA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):37–42

Rush rod fixation of supracondylar fractures above total knee arthroplasties. Ritter MA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):213–6

Supracondylar fractures above a total knee arthroplasty. A novel use of the Huckstepp nail [see comments] Sekel R, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):445–7. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Apr;10(2):255.

The effect of site of implantation and animal age on properties of polydioxanone pins. Bhatia S, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(5):435–46

Resonant frequency of a pin-accelerometer system mounted in bone. Rostedt M, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 May;28(5):625–9

Fixation pull-out response measurement of bone screws and porous-surfaced posts. Shirazi-Adl A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1249–58

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with a spina cast [letter; comment] Betz RR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):489–90. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1522–9.

Open tibial fractures with severe soft-tissue loss. Limb salvage compared with below-the-knee amputation [letter; comment] Harrington P. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1594–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Oct;75(10):1431–41.

A new operation for reconstruction of the femoral neck. Li WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):988–90

Coracoacromial pins to augment external fixation of the upper humerus. Patankar H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):660–1

Cortical screws versus absorbable pins for fixation of the short Z-bunionectomy. Friend GJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):411–8

Dorsal pin placement and external fixation for correction of dorsal tilt in fractures of the distal radius. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):653–5

Wrist arthrodesis: a combined intramedullary pin and autogenous iliac crest bone graft technique. Lee DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):733–40

Buttress pinning in the unstable distal radial fracture. A modification of the Kapandji technique. Benoist LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):82–96

Thermal response and torque resistance of five cortical half-pins under simulated insertion technique. Wikenheiser MA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):615–9

In response to article by Bone et al [letter; comment] Connolly JF. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):359–61. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1994;8(1):45–9.

A prospective comparative study of the compression hip screw and the gamma nail. Goldhagen PR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):367–72

Intramedullary nailing of acute femoral shaft fractures using manual traction without a fracture table. Karpos PA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):57–62

An investigation of the bending stiffness of and the plane stresses generated by a flanged external fixator pin. Oni OO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):83–8

Does the reamer type influence the degree of lung dysfunction after femoral nailing following severe trauma? An animal study. Pape HC, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):300–9

Nonreamed nailing of tibial diaphyseal fractures in blunt polytrauma patients. Riemer BL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):66–75

A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16

Comparison of torsional strength of humeral intramedullary nailing: a cadaveric study. Schopfer A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):414–21

Failure of the gamma nail in a highly unstable proximal femur fracture: report of four cases encountered in The Netherlands. van den Brink WA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):53–6

Epiphyseal growth after pinning of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):357–61

Rotational stability of a spinal pedicle screw/rod system. Pintar FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):49–55

Use of a tap extractor to remove a broken tap within a Grosse-Kempf intramedullary nail: case report. Cree AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):802–3

Unreamed intramedullary nailing of femoral fractures. Kröpfl A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):717–26

Clinical evaluation of uniaxially oriented poly-L-lactide rod for fixation of experimental femoral diaphyseal fracture in immature cats. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1041–5

A review of biomechanical studies of intramedullary nails. Eveleigh RJ. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):323–31 (42 ref.)

A prospective study of fractures of the femoral shaft treated with a static, intramedullary, interlocking nail comparing one versus two distal screws. Grover J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):139–46

Percutaneous intramedullary pinning of proximal humeral fractures. Markel DC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug; 23(8):667–71

Treatment of pathologic fractures of the humeral shaft with the Huckstep nail: a preliminary report. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):60–3

Geometrical properties of the ovine tibia: a suitable animal model to study the pin-bone interface in fracture fixation? Finlay JB, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1995;209(1):37–50

Unintentional subdural block during labor epidural in a parturient with prior Harrington rod insertion for scoliosis. Case report. Lee YS, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar-Apr; 20(2):159–62

The effects of implant stiffness on the bypassed bone mineral density and facet fusion stiffness of the canine spine. Craven TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1664–73

Osteology of the pediatric skull. Considerations of halo pin placement. Wong WB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1;19(13):1451–4

[Ender nailing of humeral shaft fractures] Chih CJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 10(12):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary treatment of unstable pertrochanteric femoral fractures using a head-neck prosthesis in elderly patients (letter)] Stapert JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2368–9 **(Dut)**

[Osteosynthesis using intra-focal pins of anteriorly dislocated fractures of the inferior radial epiphysis] Hoël G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):142–56; discussion 156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple and efficient pin guide] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Closed intramedullary nailing of tibial shaft fractures] Verret G. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of "Reduction and osteosynthesis by pin fixation of fractures of the wrist: a comparative study of the Kapandji and the Py methods" (letter)] da la Caffinière JY. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994; 80(5):454–5 **(Fre)**

[Reduction and osteosynthesis with pin fixation of wrist fractures. A comparative study between Kapandji's and Py's techniques] Delattre O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):94–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interlocking nail according to Seidel in recent diaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Review of 41 cases of 48 fractures] Kempf I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical performance of non slotted small diameter nails of Gross and Kempf] Laforest P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary experience with gamma nails] Merényi G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Fracture of a transfixed intramedullary nail in a patient with pseudoarthrosis of the femoral diaphysis] Somer T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sudden hypotension and profuse bleeding during intramedullary nailing of the femur in cancer patients. A report of two cases. Persson EV, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):564–7

Galvanic reactions between cerclage wires and Kuntscher nails. Taylor MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994; 114(1):49–50

Diagnosis and management of infection after tibial intramedullary nailing. Zych GA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):153–62

Influence of type of medullary nail on the development of local infection. An experimental study of solid and slotted nails in rabbits. Melcher GA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):955–9

Improving the appearance of pin-site scars. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):906–8

Risk of complications of first metatarsal head osteotomies with biodegradable pin fixation: Biofix versus Orthosorb. Lavery LA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 33(4):334–40

[The characteristics of and preventive measures for injuries to the major vessels by the pins during transosseous extrafocal osteosynthesis] Kutepov SM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):109–12 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

External fixation of upper limb fractures: the effect of pin offset on fixator stability. Oni OO, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):263–4

Initial experience with the treatment of supracondylar femoral fractures using the supracondylar intramedullary nail: a preliminary report. Iannacone WM, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):322–7

VETERINARY

Effects of temperature and storage time on pin pull-out testing in harvested canine femurs. Huss BT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):715–9

In vitro comparison of the effect of parallel and divergent transfixation pins on breaking strength of equine third metacarpal bones. McClure SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1327–30

Effects of three intramedullary pinning techniques on proximal pin location and articular damage in the canine tibia. Dixon BC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):448–55

Biomechanical evaluation of a toggle pin technique for management of coxofemoral luxation. Flynn MF, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):311–21

Biomechanical study of canine spinal fracture fixation using pins or bone screws with polymethylmethacrylate. Garcia JN, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):322–9

Holding power of threaded external skeletal fixation pins in the near and far cortices of cadaveric canine tibiae. McDonald DE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):488–93

In vitro biomechanical comparison of solid and tubular interlocking nails in neonatal bovine femurs. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):235–43

BONE NEOPLASMS

Low risk of recurrence of enchondroma and low-grade chondrosarcoma in extremities. 80 patients followed for 2–25 years. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun; 66(3):283–8

Multifocal (dimelic) chondrosarcoma—report of a case. Jenyo MS. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Jun;22(2):89–91

Bone presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: experience at the Royal North Shore Hospital, Sydney; highlighting primary bone lymphoma. Shannon JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):701–4

Malignant skeletal neoplasms in the geriatric patient. McGuire DJ, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1994 Nov; 10(4):737–56

Adamantinoma of the olecranon. A report of a case with serial metastasizing lesions. Soucacos PN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):194–9

Ewing's sarcoma and peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Jürgens HF. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):391–6 (45 ref.)

Osteosarcoma and other tumors of bone. Mertens WC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):384–90 (49 ref.)

Chest wall tumors. Faber LP, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Aug;32(8):661–747 (142 ref.)

Malignant bony tumors of the upper extremity. Putnam MD, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):265–86 (51 ref.)

Primary bone tumors of the talus. Dhillon MS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):379–84

Chondromyxoid fibroma of a metatarsal and cuneiform. Goldenhar AS, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):413–5

Bizarre parosteal osteochondromatous proliferation. An unusual bone tumor. Kissel CG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):301–5

Solitary plasmacytoma of bone and extramedullary plasmacytoma: two different nosological entities? Guida M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):370–7 (31 ref.)

[Adamantinoma of the proximal end of the tibia. A case] Brain EC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1522–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the 28th annual musculoskeletal tumor meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 69(6):S945–1273 **(Jpn)**

[Proceedings of the 27th Annual Musculoskeletal Tumor Meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. July 21–22, 1994] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun; 68(6):S815–1160 **(Jpn)**

[Primary sternal hemangiosarcoma] Salvatierra S, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in cancer patients with osteoblastic and osteolytic bone metastases. Piovesan A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):243–6

Evaluation of serum osteocalcin and myosin in pediatric patients affected by osteosarcoma and rhabdomyosarcoma [letter] Seregni E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):260–1

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between microvascular structure and biological characteristics of giant cell tumour of bone. Shen Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):368–70

Suppression of pulmonary metastasis by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 in murine osteosarcoma. Mori S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):148–52

CHEMISTRY

The mechanism of bone induction and bone healing by human osteosarcoma cell extracts. Anderson HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):129–34

DNA and RNA content analysis by flow cytometry in the pathobiologic assessment of bone tumors. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):256–62

Prostanoid-induced expression of matrix metalloproteinase-1 messenger ribonucleic acid in rat osteosarcoma cells. Clohisy JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1447–54

Structure-function relationship of human parathyroid hormone in the regulation of vitamin D receptor expression in osteoblast-like cells (ROS 17/2.8). Sriussadaporn S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3735–42

Expression of functional very late antigen-alpha 1, -alpha 2, -alpha 3 and -alpha 6 integrins on Ewing's sarcoma and primitive peripheral neuroectodermal tumour cells and modulation by interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. van Valen F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2119–25

The identity of proliferating cells in bone tumors with cartilaginous components: evaluation by double-immunohistochemical staining using proliferating cell nuclear antigen and S-100 protein. Chano T, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):21–30

Differentiation and proliferative activity in benign and malignant cartilage tumors of bone. Hasegawa T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):838–45

Multiple drug resistance in osteosarcoma. Rosier RN, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:66–73

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and grading of bone sarcomas. Inwards CY, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):545–69 (83 ref.)

[Histologic classification of bone tumors (WHO 1993)] Forest M. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):226–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous hemothorax caused by a chest wall chondrosarcoma. Karlawish JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):231–3

Osteosarcoma in a 16-year-old boy with Baller-Gerold syndrome. Preis S, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):161–8

Orthopaedic management of extremity and pelvic lesions. Harrington KD. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):136–47

Predicting pathologic fracture risk in the management of metastatic bone defects. Hipp JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):120–35 (68 ref.)

"Benign" metastasizing pleomorphic adenoma. A case report and review of literature. Qureshi AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):192–8 (35 ref.)

Case report: benign giant cell tumour associated with Paget's disease of bone. Dixon GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr; 50(4):269–71

Extensive linear epidermal nevus associated with hemangiomas of bones and vitamin-D-resistant rickets. Stosiek N, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):278–82

Osteoid osteoma of the tarsal cuboid presenting with recurrent ankle sprains in an adolescent: a case report. Trettin DM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):30–3

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

Myxoid chondrosarcoma-induced pathologic fracture. Walter JH Jr, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 84(8):411–3

Intermittent axillary nerve palsy caused by a humeral exostosis. Witthaut J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):422–3

Oncogenic osteomalacia: a clinicopathologic study of 17 bone lesions. Park YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 9(4):289–98 (37 ref.)

Vascular access device complications in patients with bone or extremity tumors. Bottcher M, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):39–41

Pathologic dislocation of the hip in von Recklinghausen's disease: a report of two cases. Haga N, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):674–6 (3 ref.)

Acquired vitamin D-resistant rickets caused by aggressive osteoblastoma in the pelvis: a case report with ten years' follow-up and review of the literature. Lee DY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):793–8 (66 ref.)

Mechanisms of tumor-induced osteolysis [editorial; comment] Teitelbaum SL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct; 71(4):453–5. Comment on: Lab Invest 1994 Oct;71(4):465–71.

Ewing's sarcoma presenting as an inguinal strain: case report. Silverberg LI. **Md Med J** 1995 Mar;44(3):214–6

Acquired von Willebrand disease in malignant peripheral neuroectodermal tumor (PNET). Nowak-Göttl U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):117–8

Combat injury with chronic osteomyelitis complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Coy J. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):665–7

Osteosarcoma in a patient with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia and Albright's syndrome [clinical conference] Ruggieri P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):71–5

What syndrome is this? Ollier disease + vascular lesions: Maffucci syndrome. Bertucci V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):55–8

[Osteochondroma of the clavicle and pain syndrome of the shoulder. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Vander Maren C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(4):334–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-sciatica of neoplastic origin: apropos of an unusual case] Carey I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare complications of costal cartilaginous exostoses in childhood] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov; 4(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogenic osteomalacic myopathy; a case report] Urushitani M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

[Oncogenic osteomalacia: its pathogenesis, clinical picture and treatment] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):58–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone metastasis in bones with Paget's disease (letter)] Llobera A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):519 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Special imaging casebook. Infantile myofibromatosis: solitary and multifocal varieties. Herman TE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):250–2

Case report 832. Solitary congenital or infantile (desmoid-type) fibromatosis of the proximal end of the tibia. Wuisman P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):380–4

DIAGNOSIS

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart metastatic to bone. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration biopsy findings. Ali SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(3):555–8

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of a bone metastasis from an occult carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Ascani S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):547–9

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of aggressive giant cell tumor of bone. A case report. Ríos-Martín J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):550–4

Primary pelvic bone tumours in children and adolescents—imaging correlation. Hugosson C, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):549–54

Plasmacytoma of the sacrum: fluid-fluid levels on MR images [letter] Harter SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):741–2

Primary bone tumors: value of MR angiography for preoperative planning and monitoring response to chemotherapy. Lang P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):135–42

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Nguyen TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):201–2

Treatment of high-grade bone sarcomas with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: the utility of sequential color Doppler sonography in predicting histopathologic response. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):125–33

Osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma after neoadjuvant chemotherapy: value of dynamic MR imaging in detecting viable tumor before surgery. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):593–8

Teenage monoarthralgia. Wakeley CJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):561–3

Clinical applicability of human in vivo localized phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy of bone and soft tissue tumors. Hoekstra HJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):504–11

Magnetic resonance imaging of inflammatory reaction in osteoid osteoma. Yamamura S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):8–13

A reappraisal of serial isotope bone scans in prostate cancer. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):672–6

Magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Fujii Y, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):54–8

Diagnosis and management of sacral bone tumours [see comments] Porter AD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):473–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):446.

Monitoring skeletal cancer metastases with the bone isoenzyme of tissue unspecific alkaline phosphatase. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):151–8 (22 ref.)

Primary bone lymphoma: report of an unusual case with a review of the literature. Davies AN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):411–2 (15 ref.)

Diagnosis of skeletal metastases and assessment of response to treatment. Galasko CS. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar; (312):64–75 (66 ref.)

Knee pain in a 28-year-old man. Chondrosarcoma, grade II. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):274–6, 279–80

Relationship between osteofibrous dysplasia and adamantinoma. Springfield DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994

Dec;(309):234–44
Magnetic resonance imaging of metastatic bone disease. Traill Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):76–88 (55 ref.)
Soft–tissue and bone tumors about the foot and ankle. Walling AK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1994 Oct;13(4):909–38
Primary lymphoma of bone: diagnosis by fine–needle aspiration biopsy in a pediatric patient. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):165–7
Magnetic resonance imaging of chondromyxoid fibroma of the fibula. Soler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):210–1
Osteoid osteoma of the lateral cuneiform bone. Catani F, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Oct;15(10):570–2
Osteoid osteoma of the upper extremity. Bednar MS, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):211–21 (71 ref.)
The role of plain radiography, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging in sarcoma evaluation. Massengill AD, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):571–604 (29 ref.)
Skeletal alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker of bone metastases in the follow–up of patients with breast cancer. Reale MG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):42–6
Lymphangiomatosis of bone. A case report. Sökmensüer C, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):63–4
Primary leiomyosarcoma or leiomyoma of the pubic bone? A case report. Takami KM, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(4):248–51
Acrometastases. Initial presentation as diffuse ankle pain. Leonheart EE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 84(12):625–7
Ewing's sarcoma of the metatarsal. The value of magnetic resonance imaging. Stock MN, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):403–6
Unusual foreign–body reaction to a failed total knee replacement: simulation of a sarcoma clinically and a sarcoid histologically. A case report. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):444–51
Malignant epithelioid hemangioendothelioma of the tibia associated with a bone infarct in a patient who had Gaucher disease. A case report. Pins MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):777–81
MR appearance of periosteal chondrosarcoma of the foot. Seo GS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):106–10
Osteochondroma of the subtalar joint. Derk FF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):448–54
Ewing's sarcoma of the hand: magnetic resonance images and treatment. Ozaki T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):441–4
31P changes as a measure of therapy response in human osteosarcomas implanted into nude mice [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(3):499] [see comments] Kang H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):935–43. Comment in: Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(3):495–6.
MR imaging findings in recurrent primary osseous Ewing sarcoma. Kauffman WM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(8):1147–53
31P (MRS) changes as a measure of therapy response in human osteosarcomas implanted into nude mice [letter; comment] Sijens PE. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):495–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Imaging 1994;12(6):935–43.
Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the pelvic bone in a child. Hoe TS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):289–91
Osteochondroma of the scapula [see comments] Galate JF, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):95–7. Comment in: Mo Med 1995 Jun;9(2):296.
Undifferentiated sarcoma of bone versus undifferentiated metastatic carcinoma—a diagnostic dilemma. McCartney DK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17(7):636–40
Differentiation of benign and malignant musculoskeletal tumors: potential pitfalls with MR imaging. Ma LD, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):349–66
Musculoskeletal neoplasms: preoperative evaluation with MR angiography. Swan JS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):519–24
Nontraumatic pediatric musculoskeletal MR imaging: comparison of conventional and fast–spin–echo short inversion time inversion–recovery technique. Weinberger E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):721–6
Intraosseous lipoma: role and limitations of modern imaging techniques. Coquerelle P, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):147–50
Iliac osteosarcoma in a patient with SAPHO syndrome. Legrand E, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):139–41
Bone scintigraphy and multimodality imaging in bone neoplasia: strategies for imaging in the new health care climate. Pomeranz SJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 24(3):188–207 (72 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging of intraosseous lipomas: a radiologic–pathologic correlation. Blacksin MF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):37–41
Chondroblastoma arising from a nonepiphyseal site. Brien EW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):220–2
Case report 847. Juxtacortical aggressive fibromatosis (desmoplastic fibroma) of the forearm. Dong PR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):560–3
Chondroblastoma of the acromion. Holt EM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):223–4
Parosteal osteosarcoma of the talus. Kersjes W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):217–9
Primary malignant mesenchymoma of bone: case report, literature review, and distinction of this entity from mesenchymal and dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Kessler S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):291–5 (26 ref.)
Primary osseous malignant fibrous histiocytoma involving a rib. Laverdiere JT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):152–4
Magnetization transfer contrast MRI of musculoskeletal neoplasms. Li KC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):21–5
Monitoring the effect of chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma of bone with MR imaging. van der Woude HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):493–500
Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)
Calcifying solitary bone cyst: morphological aspects and differential diagnosis of sclerotic bone tumours. Amling M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):235–42
[Parker's and Jackson's sarcoma. Contribution of MRI] Herman E. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aneurysmal iliac lymphangiomyoma. Report of a case] Chatelard P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliable results in MRI imaging of bone tumors] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;75(8–9):411–2 **(Fre)**
[Bone non–Hodgkin's lymphoma, of pseudomyelomatous manifestations, in AIDS (letter)] Garnier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):613–4 **(Fre)**
[The value of bone marrow scintigraphy and magnetic resonance tomography in diagnostic imaging of bone marrow] Bathmann J, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul; 4(4):159–68 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis of benign bone tumors. Clinical aspects and imaging procedures] Ewerbeck V, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):15–23 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI diagnosis of bone tumors] Holland BR, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Sep;23(5):355–65 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Systemic diseases and blastomas of the foot] Haller JF, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):439–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pain in the left iliosacral region. Plasmacytoma of the ilium] Jäger HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Oct;34(10):615–6 **(Ger)**
[Invasion of the growth plate by bone tumors and osteomyelitis in childhood] Jäger HJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the hand] Grünert J, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jan;52(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of EWS–/FLI–1 gene fusion transcripts by RT–PCR as a tool in the diagnosis of tumors of the Ewing sarcoma group] Dockhorn–Dworniczak B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteoid osteoma of the hand. Case representation with special reference to magnetic resonance tomography and literature review] Wachtl SW, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Jan–Feb;133(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The magnetic resonance aspects in a case of chondrosarcoma of the hand] Boraschi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):679–81 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**
[The epiphyseal involvement of metaphyseal bone sarcomas in patients with fertile growth plates. A magnetic resonance assessment] Spina V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):190–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors] Fujinami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):987–93 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of prostate cancer metastatic to bone] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of sacral insufficiency fractures: characteristic features and differentiation from sacral metastasis] Nakahara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multifocal eosinophilic granuloma presenting as a rib tumor] Huang CL, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics and diagnosis of neoplastic metastasis to bones] Warda E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Osteoid osteoma of the temporal bone (mastoid). Report of one case] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Horner's syndrome associated with a solitary bone plasmacytoma of the first rib] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):410–3 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma after neoadjuvant chemotherapy: value of dynamic MR imaging in detecting viable tumor before surgery. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):593–8
Treatment of high–grade bone sarcomas with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: the utility of sequential color Doppler sonography in predicting histopathologic response. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):125–33
Epirubicin plus medroxyprogesterone as second–line treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology Group. Di Leo A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):239–44
Efficacy of liposomal muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A) in the treatment of relapsed osteosarcoma. Kleinerman ES, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):93–9
Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer. Symposium proceedings. Jerusalem, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S1–55
Delayed progression of bone metastases with pamidronate therapy in breast cancer patients: a randomized, multicenter phase III trial. Conte PF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S41–4
The role of pamidronate. Lipton A. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S25–6
Pamidronate in the treatment of bone metastases: results of 2 dose–ranging trials in patients with breast or prostate cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S31–5
Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer: does the dose of pamidronate determine its effects? Thürlimann B. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S45–7 (18 ref.)
Role of pamidronate in the management of bone metastases from breast cancer: results of a non–comparative multicenter phase II trial. Aredia Multinational Cooperative Group. Tyrrell CJ. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S37–40
Transient neurological disturbances induced by the chemotherapy of high–dose methotrexate for osteogenic sarcoma [published erratum appears in Anticancer Drugs 1994 Dec;5(6):676] Kiu MC, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):480–2
Dose escalation with pharmacokinetics monitoring in methotrexate chemotherapy of osteosarcoma. Delepine N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):489–94
Cisplatin–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome. Canpolat C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3059–62 (31 ref.)
Intravenous pamidronate disodium treatment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. A dose–seeking study. Glover D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2949–55
Soft tissue and bone sarcomas. Santoro A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:620–7 (37 ref.)
Possible cardiac side effects of granisetron, an antiemetic agent, in patients with bone and soft–tissue sarcomas receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Watanabe H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):278–82
Therapy–related acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;16)(p11;p13) following anthracycline–based therapy for nonmetastatic osteosarcoma. Demuynck H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):103–5
Bisphosphonate risedronate reduces metastatic human breast cancer burden in bone in nude mice. Sasaki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3551–7
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for the treatment of osteosarcoma of the extremities: excellent response of the primary tumor to preoperative treatment with methotrexate, cisplatin, adriamycin, and ifosfamide. Preliminary results. Bacci G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):1–10 **(Eng, Ita)**
In vitro chemosensitivity assay for human osteosarcoma using tumor xenografts. Fujisaki T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr; (313):279–85
Methotrexate loaded acrylic cement in the management of skeletal metastases. Biomechanical, biological, and systemic effect. Wang HM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):173–86
Metachronous pulmonary metastases resection in patients with Ewing's sarcoma initially treated with adjuvant or neoadjuvant chemotherapy. Bacci G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):999–1001
Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51
Multiple drug resistance in osteosarcoma. Rosier RN, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:66–73
Double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose–response trial of oral clodronate in patients with bone metastases. O'Rourke N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):929–34
Osteosarcoma recurrences in pediatric patients previously treated with intensive chemotherapy. Tabone MD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2614–20
Injection of alcohol into bone metastases under CT guidance. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):932–5
Osteosarcoma following radiation treatment for meningioma: report of a case and effective treatment with chemotherapy. Carpentier AF, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):249–53
Chemotherapy for cranial base tumors. Jacob HE. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):327–35 (84 ref.)
The bisphosphonate dilemma [letter; comment] Koyano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):705–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1039–44.
Hyperthermic isolated regional perfusion with cisplatin in the local treatment of spontaneous canine osteosarcoma: assessment of short–term effects. Van Ginkel RJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):169–76
Anticancer effects of adriamycin–loaded hydroxyapatite implants determined in a Swarm rat chondrosarcoma

model. Yamamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 65(3):289–91

Antitumor effects and distribution of adriamycin incorporated into hydroxyapatite implants in a cancer rat model bearing swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Yamamura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;66(4):433–8

31P changes as a measure of therapy response in human osteosarcomas implanted into nude mice [published erratum appears in Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(3):499] [see comments] Kang H, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):935–43. Comment in: Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(3):495–6.

31P (MRS) changes as a measure of therapy response in human osteosarcomas implanted into nude mice [letter; comment] Sijens PE. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):495–6 . Comment on: Magn Reson Imaging 1994;12(6):935–43.

Safety and efficacy of l-leucovorin rescue following high-dose methotrexate for osteosarcoma. Goorin A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):362–7

Chemotherapy-induced growth hormone deficiency in children with cancer. Román J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):90–5

Salvage chemotherapy for recurrent Ewing's sarcomas. Ozaki T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):39–42

Immunoassays of the metalloproteinase (MMP-2) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP 1 and 2) levels in noninvasive and metastatic PC-3 clones: effects of taxol. Stearns ME, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):195–201

Current veterinary therapy in canine osteosarcoma. Kirpensteijn J. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:24S–25S

[Multifocal epithelioid hemangioendothelioma with partial remission after interferon alfa-2a treatment] Roudier-Pujol C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):898–904 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of remarkable response of colon cancer with multiple liver and bone metastasis treated with tegafur and cisplatin] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of clinical symptoms by UFT and TAM and a case of bone metastasis from breast carcinoma during pregnancy] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low-dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial combination chemotherapy using both regimen selected by chemosensitivity test and caffeine to increase effect for osteosarcoma in extremity] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinomas: combination with MDR-overcoming agents] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiandrogen treatment of patients with prostatic cancer and bone metastases] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron (89Sr-chloride) in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):499–504

ENZYMOLOGY

Telomerase activity and oncogenesis in giant cell tumor of bone. Schwartz HS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1094–9

Enhanced expression of catalytic subunit isoform PP1 gamma 1 of protein phosphatase type 1 associated with malignancy of osteogenic tumor. Sogawa K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):1–6

Behavior of bone alkaline phosphatase (BAP) determined with immunoradiometric assay in metastatic prostate cancer [letter] Lorente JA, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep; 9(3):145

Prognostic significance of serum lactate dehydrogenase in patients with osteosarcoma of the extremities. Bacci G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):204–10

Selective increase in expression of isoform PP1 gamma 1 of type-1 protein phosphatase in chondrosarcoma cells. Sogawa K, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):375–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Osteosarcoma, seasonality, and environmental factors in Wisconsin, 1979-1989. Moss ME, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):235–41

Radiation-associated sarcoma of bone and soft tissue. Brady MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1379–85

Bone cancers. Dorfman HD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):203–10

Primary bone tumour in eastern Libya—a 10 year study. Sarma NH, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):148–51 (23 ref.)

Register of primary malignant tumors of the bone at the Rizzoli Orthopaedic Institute in Bologna. Picci P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul-Sep;79(3):303–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary bone tumours of the hand and wrist. Campbell DA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–7

Pattern of malignant bone tumour in northern areas of Pakistan. Ahmad M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;44(9):203–5

ETIOLOGY

Kaposi's sarcoma involving bone in a patient with AIDS [letter] Horusitzky A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):206–8

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Sarcomatous degeneration of Paget disease. Nguyen TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):202–3

Clear cell chondrosarcoma of rib following repetitive low-impact trauma. Ron IG, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):87–9 (16 ref.)

Radiology for the surgeon. Radiation-induced sarcoma of bone. Stein LA. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb;38(1):12, 21

Alpha radiation risk coefficients for liver cancer, bone sarcomas, and leukemia. Hunacek MM, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):41–9

Brown tumour as a complication of secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia: a case report. Ozen S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):481–4

Differential induction of bone and hematopoietic tumors in C3H mice after the injection of 239Pu citrate. Oghiso Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;35(4):236–47

Frequent p53 mutation in mouse tumors induced by repeated beta-irradiation. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):236–42

Stochastic and deterministic radiation carcinogenesis [letter] Müller WA. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):115–6

Case report 858: Postradiation osteosarcoma of the patella. Okada K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):471–4

[A case for diagnosis: bone involvement disclosing basal cell hamartoma] Bouloc A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(11):833–5 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous hepatic cholangiocarcinoma and bone fibrosarcoma 45 years after ingestion of Thorotrast] Masbou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan; 19(1):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic subperiosteal chondroma of the hand. Clinical case] Spagnoli AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar; 50(3):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of coexisting dysplasia fibrosa and mesenchymoma] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in 19 malignant bone tumors. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2268–75

Mutational activation of ras genes is absent in pediatric osteosarcoma. Antillón-Klüssmann F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):49–53

Cytogenetics as a tool in the histologic subclassification of chondrosarcomas. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):100–5 (17 ref.)

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma. A cytogenetic, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Dobin SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):56–60

Cytogenetics of tumors of soft tissue and bone. Implication for pathology. Donner LR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):115–26 (224 ref.)

Cytogenetic aberrations in osteosarcomas. Nonrandom deletions, rings, and double-minute chromosomes. Fletcher JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):81–8

Absence of mutation at the GAP-related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in sporadic neurofibrosarcomas and other bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Gómez L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):173–4

Ewing tumor after treatment of Ki-1+ anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Therapy-associated secondary neoplasm or unrelated coincidence? Zoubek A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Aug;83(1):5–11

Identification of the same HRAS1 mutation in a primary minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its bone metastasis developed 15 years later [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):73–4

EWS/FLI-1 rearrangement in small round cell sarcomas of bone and soft tissue detected by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction amplification. Pellin A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):827–31

Point mutations in the mdr1 promoter of human osteosarcomas are associated with in vitro responsiveness to multidrug resistance relevant drugs. Stein U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1541–5

Chondrosarcoma of bone. A clinical and DNA flow cytometric study. Heliö H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):408–13

Atypical cytogenic aberrations in two childhood peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Murray JC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):142–7

Increased risk of neuroectodermal tumors and stomach cancer in relatives of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Novakovic B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1702–6

Detection of (11;22)(q24;q12) translocation-bearing cells in peripheral blood progenitor cells of patients with Ewing's sarcoma family of tumors. Toretsky JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):385–6

MDM2 and CDK4 gene amplification in Ewing's sarcoma. Ladanyi M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):211–7

Frequent p53 mutation in mouse tumors induced by repeated beta-irradiation. Ootsuyama A, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):236–42

The Met/HGF receptor is over-expressed in human osteosarcomas and is activated by either a paracrine or an autocrine circuit. Ferracini R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):739–49

Expression of the human multidrug resistance gene (MDR1) and prognostic correlation in human osteogenic sarcoma. Imanishi T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep; 19(1-2):39–46

Diagnostic value of the molecular genetic detection of the t(11;22) translocation in Ewing's tumours. Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(2):107–12

[Cytogenetic analyses on giant cell tumor of bone] Zhu QS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chromosome study on giant cell tumor of bone] Gou W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[p53 antioncogene abnormal in osteosarcoma] Guo W, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The EWS gene rearrangement in Ewing tumors: key to the disease] Kovar H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma—apoptosis and proliferation. Study of bcl-2 expression] Pösl M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of EWS-/FLI-1 gene fusion transcripts by RT-PCR as a tool in the diagnosis of tumors of the Ewing sarcoma group] Dockhorn-Dworniczak B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recent progress of biology in pediatric oncology (editorial)] Cavazzana A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):197–9 (24 ref.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The Registry of Bone Sarcoma. A history. McCarthy EF. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:74–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary structure of the variable regions encoding antibody to NG2, a tumour-specific antigen on the rat chondrosarcoma HSN. Correlation of idiotypic specificities with amino acid sequences. Léger O, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul;32(10):697–709

METABOLISM

Differential effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and bone morphogenetic proteins in cultured rat osteogenic sarcoma and mink lung epithelial cells. Kim GY, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):253–61

Type I collagen degradation product (ICTP) gives information about the nature of bone metastases and has prognostic value in prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1061–4

Combined magnetic fields increased net calcium flux in bone cells. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):376–80

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB increased in serum and tumor tissue of patients with giant cell tumor of bone. Fukuda J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2064–5

Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone-induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast-like cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44

Characterization of thyroid hormone (T3) receptors in three osteosarcoma cell lines of distinct osteoblast phenotype: interactions among T3, vitamin D3, and retinoid signaling. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2375–85

Receptor binding of osteoblast-specific factor 1 (OSF-1/HB-GAM) to human osteosarcoma cells promotes cell attachment. Gieffers C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):352–61

Cytokeratin expression and distribution in adamantinoma of the long bones and osteofibrous dysplasia of tibia and fibula. An immunohistochemical study correlated to histogenesis. Benassi MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):71–6

Reproducibility of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients undergoing dialysis and evaluation of the therapeutic response of tumors. Imamura K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug;29(8):758–65

Composition and posttranslational modification of individual collagen chains from osteosarcomas and osteofibrous dysplasias. Lehmann HW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7):413–8

The diagnostic value of urinary pyridinium cross-links of collagen, serum total alkaline phosphatase, and urinary calcium excretion in neoplastic bone disease. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):97–103

Modulation of glucose transport by parathyroid hormone and insulin in UMR 106-01, a clonal rat osteogenic sarcoma

cell line. Thomas DM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 14(2):263–75

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA–DR–positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):293–9

Bone densitometry and histomorphometry in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Demeter J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 14 Suppl 1:73–7

Immunocytochemical detection of cyclin A and cyclin D in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: novel, pertinent markers of cell proliferation. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):846–52

Immunoassays of the metalloproteinase (MMP–2) and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase (TIMP 1 and 2) levels in noninvasive and metastatic PC–3 clones: effects of taxol. Stearns ME, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):195–201

Disseminated leiomyosarcoma of the bone with progesterone receptors [letter] Lioté F, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):57–8

[Correlation between bone gammagraphy and biochemical parameters in bone turnover in patients with prostate cancer] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Thyroid, endocrine glands, bone, muscle and connective tissue. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:95–108

Survival after surgery for spinal and extremity metastases. Prognostication in 241 patients. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):143–6

[Prognostic factors in patients with osteosarcoma] Ying M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

NURSING

Care of the adolescent undergoing an allograft procedure. Healy MF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):130–7

PATHOLOGY

Three–dimensional MRI reconstructions of musculoskeletal tumors. A preliminary evaluation of 2 cases. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):80–3

MR imaging of bone marrow in children with osteosarcoma: effect of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Ryan SP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):915–20

Preoperative staging of osteosarcoma: efficacy of MR imaging in detecting joint involvement. Schima W, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1171–5

Gene expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 and its type II receptor in giant cell tumors of bone. Possible involvement in osteoclast–like cell migration. Zheng MH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1095–104

Epithelioid hemangioma of bone [letter; comment] Ben Romdhane K, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1270–1. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1993 Jun;17(6):610–7.

MAb O13 [letter; comment] Johnson JE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):851–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 May;18(5):486–94.

An unusual round cell tumor of the tibia with granular cells. Schofield DE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):596–603

Metastasectomy for sarcomatous pediatric histologies: results and prognostic factors. Temeck BK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1385–9; discussion 1390

Current aspects of the pathology of osteosarcoma. Grundmann E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):1023–32 (84 ref.)

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of three cases. Liapi–Avgeri G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):334–8

Are MG–63 and HOS TE85 human osteosarcoma cell lines representative models of the osteoblastic phenotype? Clover J, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):585–91

The Arg–Gly–Asp–containing peptide, rhodostomin, inhibits in vitro cell adhesion to extracellular matrices and platelet aggregation caused by saos–2 human osteosarcoma cells. Chiang HS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):265–70

Osteogenic sarcoma metastatic to the kidney: spontaneous subcapsular hemorrhage with renal artery thrombosis. Williams TM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):51–3

Parosteal osteoma of bones other than of the skull and face. Bertoni F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2466–73

Primary lymphoma of bone. Correlation of magnetic resonance imaging features with cytokine production by tumor cells. Hicks DG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15; 75(4):973–80

Systemic relapse of patients with osteogenic sarcoma. Prognostic factors for long term survival. Saeter G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1084–93

Clinical relevance of Ki–67 expression in bone tumors. Scotlandi K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):806–14

Apoptosis induced in human osteosarcoma cells is one of the mechanisms for the cytocidal effect of Ad5CMV–p53. Wang J, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):9–17

Cytogenetics as a tool in the histologic subclassification of chondrosarcomas. Dijkhuizen T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):100–5 (17 ref.)

Cytogenetics of tumors of soft tissue and bone. Implication for pathology. Donner LR. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):115–26 (224 ref.)

Multiple intracranial metastases with skull and scalp involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Turgut M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):104–6 (13 ref.)

Endobronchial metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone. Boghani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1599–601 (7 ref.)

Jaffe–Campanacci syndrome: case report and review of literature. Kotzot D, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1994 Oct; 3(4):328–34 (21 ref.)

Assessment of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region quantification in benign and malignant bone tumors. Clohisy JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):229–36

Subcutaneous involvement after a metacarpal chondrosarcoma. Case report and review of literature. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):189–94 (38 ref.)

MIC2 detection in tumors of bone and adjacent soft tissues. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):176–87

Knee pain in a 34–year–old woman [clinical conference] Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):284–5, 288

Arm pain in a 36–year–old man. Magid D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):279–80, 282–6

Effect of elevated temperature on experimental swarm rat chondrosarcoma. Rong Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):227–31

Can MRI predict the histopathological response in patients with osteosarcoma after the first cycle of chemotherapy? Holscher HC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):384–90

Chondrosarcoma of the rib presenting as a breast mass and diagnosed by fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Molyneux AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):48–53

Cytodiagnosis of a primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of bone. Ascoli V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):168–73

Fine–needle aspiration cytopathology of soft tissue: chondromyxoid and myxoid lesions. Wakely PE Jr, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):101–5

Prostanoid–induced expression of matrix metalloproteinase–1 messenger ribonucleic acid in rat osteosarcoma cells. Clohisy JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1447–54

Estrogen modulates parathyroid hormone–induced fibronectin production in human and rat osteoblast–like cells. Eielson C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1639–44

Is neuro–ectodermal differentiation of Ewing's sarcoma of bone associated with an unfavourable prognosis? Terrier P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):307–14

Receptor binding of osteoblast–specific factor 1 (OSF–1/HB–GAM) to human osteosarcoma cells promotes cell attachment. Gieffers C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):352–61

Benign giant cell tumour of bone in a child with pulmonary metastases at presentation. Ashraf MS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):700–2

Core needle biopsy and fine–needle aspiration in the diagnosis of bone and soft–tissue lesions. Ayala AG, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):633–51 (27 ref.)

The importance of the open surgical biopsy in the diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft–tissue tumors. Huvos AG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):541–4 (20 ref.)

Anaplastic large–cell lymphoma presenting primarily in bone in a patient with AIDS. Piira TA, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(3):111–6

Chondroblastoma of the rib with widespread bone metastases. Birch PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):583–5

Sclerosing osteosarcoma of the great toe phalanx in an 11–year–old girl. Chan YF, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar; 26(3):281–4

Biological characteristics of a continuous cultured cell line derived from a human malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):199–206

Intracytoplasmic eosinophilic hyaline globules in cartilaginous neoplasms: a surgical, pathological, ultrastructural, and electron probe x–ray microanalytic study. del Rosario AD, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1283–9

Primary leiomyosarcoma of bone: report of eight cases. Jundt G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1205–12

Solitary fibrous tumor of the periosteum. O'Connell JX, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):460–2

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) in malignant bone tumours. Nanda M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):247–53

Suppression of pulmonary metastasis by angiogenesis inhibitor TNP–470 in murine osteosarcoma. Mori S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):148–52

In vitro assay of the invasive potential of malignant bone and soft tissue tumours through basement membranes. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(4):240–7

Adamantinoma of the rib metastasizing to the liver. Beppu H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):441–5

Osteogenic sarcoma with skin metastases. Myhand RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):803–5

Adamantinoma of the long bones. A clinicopathological study of thirty–two patients with emphasis on histological subtype, precursor lesion, and biological behavior. Hazelbag HM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct; 76(10):1482–99

Extensive growth of an osteochondroma in a skeletally mature patient. A case report. Krieg JC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):269–73

New model for bone resorption study in vitro: human osteoclast–like cells from giant cell tumors of bone. Grano M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1013–20

Generation and characterization of a human osteosarcoma cell line stably transfected with the human estrogen receptor gene. Huo B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May; 10(5):769–81

Normal human osteoblast–like cells consistently express genes for insulin–like growth factors I and II but transformed human osteoblast cell lines do not. Okazaki R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):788–95

Hemangioma of the rib. A case report. Filosso PL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):97–8 (7 ref.)

Giant cell tumor of bone: a unique paradigm of stromal–hematopoietic cellular interactions. Robinson D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):300–3 (11 ref.)

Repression of a malignant cell–substratum adhesion phenotype by inhibiting the production of the anti–adhesive proteoglycan, PG–M/versican. Yamagata M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2581–90

Relationship of chemotherapy–induced necrosis and surgical margins to local recurrence in osteosarcoma. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2699–705

Different guises of plasmacytoma––from skin to bone. Kwong YL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):951–3

A case of metastatic chondrosarcoma of the stomach. Konishi H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):495–500

Cytopathological study of bone tumours. Mandal SC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):338, 346

Pelvic insufficiency fracture simulating metastatic bone disease [published errata appear in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):following table of contents and 1995 Jan;18(1):following table of contents] Stern PJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):485–8

An unusual intracranial metastasis of osteosarcoma. Chang JW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10(12):700–4 (15 ref.)

First–pass images of musculoskeletal lesions: a new and useful diagnostic application of dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI. Verstraete KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(5):687–702

Transarticular spread of the sacroiliac joint in a chondrosarcoma. Chong VF, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):282–4

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the bone. Fried G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):204–7

Incidence of bone marrow involvement in Ewing's sarcoma: value of extensive investigation of the bone marrow. Oberlin O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):343–6

Immunocytochemical detection of cyclin A and cyclin D in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: novel, pertinent markers of cell proliferation. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):846–52

Central nervous system metastases from Ewing's sarcoma––case report. Mizushima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):754–8 (21 ref.)

Experimental induction of osteosarcoma by subperiosteal radioactive phosphorus injections in rats. Acaroğlu RE, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):231–4

Bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood. A clinicopathological study of eleven cases from the Prague Pediatric Tumor Registry. Kodet R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):750–8

Test and teach. Number seventy–eight. Osteogenic sarcoma. Fernando SL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):407, 501

Test and teach. Number seventy–nine. Adamantinoma of long bones. Matz LR, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):408–9, 502

Spontaneous pneumothorax as the first manifestation of Ewing's sarcoma. Arias de la Vega F, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):182–4

Magnetic resonance imaging of intraosseous lipomas: a radiologic–pathologic correlation. Blacksin MF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):37–41

Case report 850. Giant cell tumor. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):393–5

Case report 849. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the capitate initially presenting as a chondroblastoma. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):388–91

Osteoblastoma in the fibula. Dransfeld JW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):74–5

Primary multifocal skeletal Hodgkin's disease confined to bone. Eustace S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):61–3

Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma of humerus with giant cell tumor–like features. Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):76–80

Plasma cell myeloma in unusually young patients: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Ishida T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):47–51 (50 ref.)

Case report 863. Osteosarcoma associated with giant cell tumor. Kenan S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):55–8

Classification of histopathologic changes following chemotherapy in Ewing's sarcoma of bone. van der Woude HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):501–7

Chondroblastic, grade 3 periosteal osteosarcoma. Wong KT, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):69–71

Iatrogenic transplantation of osteosarcoma. Cole GW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):485–8

Biopsy techniques for skin, soft–tissue, and bone neoplasms. Arca MJ, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):157–74 (36 ref.)

Culturing of cells from giant cell tumour of bone on natural and synthetic calcified substrata: the effect of leukaemia

inhibitory factor and vitamin D3 on the resorbing activity of osteoclast-like cells. Souteidan A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):469–77

Plasminogen activators and their inhibitor in osteosarcomas and other bone tumors. Häkel C, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):363–9

[Primary non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of bone in 5 patients] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Solitary carpal osteochondroma. Apropos of a case] Bellemère P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic classification of bone tumors (WHO 1993)] Forest M. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):226–7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary metastases of a fibrosarcoma of the thigh 15 years later (letter)] Aron C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9; 23(25):1178 **(Fre)**

[Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. A study of 13 clinical cases and review of the literature] Anract P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):669–80 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic-anatomic characteristics of benign bone tumors] Jundt G. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):2–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone involvement of the jaws in AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma] Righi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow granular-cell tumor with histological and immunohistochemical analysis: 1st case in the literature] Linoli O. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between the concentration of 1,25 alpha dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors and growth inhibition, and differentiation of human osteosarcoma cells induced by vitamin D3] Tokuumi Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glioma of the ethmoid] Dobrzyński P, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The morphological diagnosis of osteoblastoma in children from the viewpoint of its early oncological pathology] Baeva AV. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant chondroblastoma of bone (variants in its structure and histological diagnosis)] Lipkin SI. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the soft tissues and bones] Smirnov AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adamantinoma of the radius] Shmurun RI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7–12):59 **(Rus)**

[Adamantinoma--a rare bone tumor] Velichko MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan-Feb;152(1–2):55–7 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoid osteoma of the temporal bone (mastoid). Report of one case] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May-Jun;46(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone (letter)] Bonilla Velasco F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chondroblastoma of the patella presenting as knee pain in an adolescent. Wolfe MW, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan; 24(1):61–4

Bone resorption induced by a metastatic human melanoma cell line. Hiraga T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):349–56

Radiotherapy in the management of bone pain. Hoskin PJ. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):105–19 (57 ref.)

Tumor-bone interactions in skeletal metastasis. Orr FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):19–33 (131 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and bone resorption in malignancy. Walls J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):51–63 (63 ref.)

[Murine leukemia virus Akv promotes bone tumor development in fos-transgenic mice] Luz A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Support system for long-term morphine administration to terminal cancer patients at home--verification from three patients at home with terminal cancer] Uchida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:483–6; discussion 487 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Quality of life in osteosarcoma survivors. Greenberg DB, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov;8(11):19–25; discussion 25–6, 32, 35

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid Osteoma of the hand and carpus: Peculiar presentations and imaging. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):113–6 (6 ref.)

Musculoskeletal case of the day. Periosteal (juxtacortical) chondroma. Nguyen TP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):203–5

A 9-year-old girl with swelling and pain in the leg. Yang Z, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):77, 80–4

Pictures in medicine 6. Bhandari S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19-May 2;53(8):394

Case of the month: a lump in the throat. Guest P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1279–80

Blastic osseous metastases in ovarian carcinoma. Ontell FK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):231–4

Radiology rounds. Osteochondroma. Margolis M, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;41:216, 220–2 (8 ref.)

Multiple brown tumors in unsuspected primary hyperparathyroidism mimicking metastatic disease on radiograph and bone scan. Joyce JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):630–5

Wrist pain in a 32-year-old man. Horowitz SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):280–2, 286–7

Giant-cell tumor of the distal phalanx of the hand in a child. Yin Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):200–7 (29 ref.)

Case report: primary high grade surface osteosarcoma. Cheung H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):194–7

Fibular osteochondroma presenting as chronic ankle sprain. Montella BJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):207–9 (9 ref.)

Intraosseous hemangioma of the talus: a case report. Sheth D, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):41–3

Angiography of osteosarcoma. Carrasco CH. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;9(3):627–32 (10 ref.)

Multifocal Ewing's sarcoma. Rypens F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):222

Plasmacytoma of the hyoid. Goel S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):604–6

Giant-cell tumor of bone: a rare entity in the hands of children. Krajca-Radcliffe JB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):776–80

Imaging diagnosis of cavernous hemangioma of the rib—one case report and review of the literature. Kuo YT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 10(8):469–73

Other imaging in bony metastases [editorial] Cunningham D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):313–5 (13 ref.)

Radiologic case study. Clear-cell chondrosarcoma. Gilbert TJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Apr;18(4):407, 410–2

Radiologic case study. Enchondroma. Holtz P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):505, 509–10

Radiologic case study. Osteoid osteoma. Holtz P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):587, 591–3

Chondromyxoid fibroma. McGrory BJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):307–10

Osteosarcoma of the diaphysis of long bones: clinicopathologic features and treatment of 51 cases. Sim FH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jan;18(1):19–23

From the archives of the AFIP. Musculoskeletal malignant fibrous histiocytoma: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Murphey MD, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):807–26; quiz 827–8

Primary osteosarcoma of the ribs: CT findings. Abdulrahman RE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):127–9

Case report 862: Multiple giant cell tumor of bone (symmetrical lesions in both humeral heads). Ogihara Y, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):487–9

[Bone nodules in children] Välipakka J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(18):1603–12 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Radiological case of the month. Mesenchymal hamartoma of the chest wall in a newborn infant] Vanlieferinghen P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):611–3 **(Fre)**

[Benign bone tumors in the growth years—osteoid osteoma and osteoblastoma] Bremer R, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb; 24(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondroma, chondroblastoma and chondromyxoid fibroma] Krauspe R. **Orthopade** 1995 Feb;24(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The percutaneous CT-guided treatment of osteoid osteomas: a combined procedure with a biopsy drill and subsequent ethanol injection] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonmetastatic osteosarcoma of the limbs treated with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: correlation of tumor volume evaluated by CT and prognosis] Moio A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):615–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[X-ray diagnosis of hemangiomas of the ribs] Andreeva VF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Young male with lytic lesion of the calcaneus] Ferrer Ripollés P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):719–20 **(Spa)**

[A young woman with suspected bone metastasis] Hortelano Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):507–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prostate cancer imaging with a new monoclonal antibody: a preliminary report. Sanford E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):400–4

Better visualization of retinoblastoma metastases with Tc-99m sestamibi versus Tl-201. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):446–8

Evaluation of bone metastases by Tc-99m MDP imaging in patients with stomach cancer. Choi CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):310–4

Multifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis resembling skeletal metastatic disease. Evaluation with Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):279–81

Multiple brown tumors in unsuspected primary hyperparathyroidism mimicking metastatic disease on radiograph and bone scan. Joyce JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):630–5

Diagnostic value of Tc-99m (V) DMSA for chondrogenic tumors with positive Tc-99m HMDP uptake on bone scintigraphy. Kobayashi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):361–4

The role of Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 imaging in the clinical evaluation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):996–1000

Treated Paget's disease of bone mimicking metastatic cancer. Ryan WG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):69

Scintigraphic flare in skeletal lymphoma. White LM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):661–4

Immunoscintigraphy of bone sarcomas—results in 5 patients. Bruland OS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1484–9

Differentiation of malignant and degenerative bone lesions using dexamethasone interventional 3- and 24-hour bone scintigraphy. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):609–14

The value of thallium and three-phase bone scans in the evaluation of bone and soft tissue sarcomas. Caluser CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1198–205

Diagnosis and follow-up of neuroblastoma by means of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and bone scan, and the influence of histology. Hadj-Djilani NL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):322–9

Undeserved bad press for bone scans: reply [letter] Osmanagaoglu K. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1167–8

Prognostic features of Ewing's sarcoma on radionuclide bone scan after initial treatment. Reinus WR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):1–6

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy versus conventional bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases in urogenital malignancies. Zoeller G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):141–4

131I-MIBG scintigraphy in neural crest tumours. Samuel AM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):103–10

How significant are serial bone scans in monitoring advanced prostatic cancer? Tekgül S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):87–91

Multifocal Ewing's sarcoma. Rypens F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):222

Worsening bone scan in the evaluation of antitumor response during hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1123–8

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in lymphoma with bone involvement. Bar-Shalom R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):446–50

Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium-89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5.

Clinical utility of bone scan features of pleural effusion: sensitivity and specificity for malignancy based on pleural fluid cytopathology [letter; comment] Heironimus JD. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2056. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):429–31.

Flare phenomenon in osteosarcoma after complete remission. Herrlin K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1429–31

Improved clearance of radiolabeled biotinylated monoclonal antibody following the infusion of avidin as a "chase" without decreased accumulation in the target tumor. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1677–84

The bisphosphonate dilemma [letter; comment] Koyano H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):705–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1993 Jul;34(7):1039–44.

Technetium-99m MIBI uptake in recurrent parathyroid carcinoma and brown tumors. Lu G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):811–3

Flare on bone scintigraphy following Taxol chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1748–52

Images in clinical medicine. Bony metastases. Glazer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):370

Other imaging in bony metastases [editorial] Cunningham D. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):313–5 (13 ref.)

Intravenous aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate does not modify 99mTc-hydroxymethylene bisphosphonate bone scintigraphy. A prospective study. Macro M, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):99–104

The bone scan: where are we now? Ryan PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):76–91 (44 ref.)

[Intraoperative radioisotope detection: review of the acquired experience and perspectives] Marchandise X, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(4):317–23 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stage M1b prostatic adenocarcinoma: prognostic factors, value of bone scintigraphy] Rattier C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):984–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical usefulness of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy for the diagnosis of bone metastases] Koyama M. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[201Tl scintigraphic evaluation of tumor mass and viability

of bone and soft-tissue tumors] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1477–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies using measurement of N-telopeptides of type I collagen (NTx) in patients with bone metastasis—comparison with bone scintigraphy and other metabolic bone markers] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skeletal nuclear medicine] Yamamoto I. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):523–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between bone gammagraphy and biochemical parameters in bone turnover in patients with prostate cancer] Alcover J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun; 18(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is it possible to do without bone gammagraphy in the staging of prostatic cancer?] Ruiz de la Roja JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Skeletal scintigraphy for detection of metastases. A rapid first-choice method with an acceptable radiation dosage] Jacobsson H. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3697–9 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Curative local control of malignant tumors in the acetabulum by intraoperative radiotherapy. Hirano T, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):215–7

Patterns of fractionation for palliation of bone metastases. Stevens G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):31–5

Palliation of bone pain in patients with metastatic cancer using strontium-89 (Metastron). Kan MK. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):286–91 (26 ref.)

Radiotherapy in the management of bone pain. Hoskin PJ. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):105–19 (57 ref.)

Systemic administration of new therapeutic radioisotopes, including phosphorus, strontium, samarium, and rhenium. Porter AT, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):607–10 (30 ref.)

Dose escalation study of rhenium-186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. de Klerk JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1114–20

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:26–31

Strontium-89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Porter AT. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:20–5 (32 ref.)

Strontium 89 in the treatment of bony metastases. Porter AT, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:87–94 (44 ref.)

The Sr-89 bracelet [letter] Amdur R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):897

Radiation therapy in Ewing's sarcoma: an update of the CESS 86 trial [see comments] Dunst J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):919–30. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1253–4.

Response to Porter and Fontanesi [letter; comment] Hoskin PJ. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):502. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 30;29(5):1199–200.

Locally challenging osteo- and chondrogenic tumors of the axial skeleton: results of combined proton and photon radiation therapy using three-dimensional treatment planning. Hug EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):467–76

Current status of systemic intravenous radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful metastatic bone disease. Serafini AN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1187–94 (70 ref.)

Role of postoperative radiation therapy after stabilization of fractures caused by metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):43–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.

Radiation-recall dermatitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel [letter] Phillips KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):305

Impact of postoperative radiation therapy and other perioperative factors on outcome after orthopedic stabilization of impending or pathologic fractures due to metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2345–50. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.

Pronounced therapeutic effect of samarium 153-ethylenediaminetetramethylene phosphonate in an orthotopic human osteosarcoma tibial tumor model. Winderen M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1; 87(3):221–2

Samarium-153-EDTMP in bone metastases. Ahonen A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):123–7

Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium-89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5.

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer: fatal outcome following strontium-89 therapy. Leong C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1662–4

A Monte Carlo simulation model for radiation dose to metastatic skeletal tumor from rhenium-186(Sn)-HEDP. Samaratunga RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–50

The treatment of painful osteoblastic metastases: what can we expect from nuclear oncology? [editorial; comment] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3.

Strontium-89 for the palliation of bone pain due to metastatic disease [letter] Taylor AJ Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2054

Strontium 89 therapy for the palliation of pain due to osseous metastases. Robinson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):420–4 (38 ref.)

A direct measurement of strontium-89 activity in bone metastases. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):452–6

Selective accumulation of strontium-89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio-histological correlation. Ben-Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):457–63

Question of the month—January 1995. What is the optimal dose of 89Sr for bone pain palliation? [letter] Khader Z. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):306

Irradiation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients: a randomized study with 1 year follow-up. Rasmusson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):179–84

Bone pain and radionuclide therapy. Vande Streek P, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):409 (5 ref.)

[The value of Sm-153-EDTMP for treatment of metastatic bone pain and improving quality of life] Jiang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[89-Strontium for painful osteoblastic metastases] Golan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):650–4 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of cancer patients with skeletal metastases. Bunting RW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):197–200

SECONDARY

Pleomorphic rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart metastatic to bone. Report of a case with fine needle aspiration biopsy findings. Ali SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):555–8

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of a bone metastasis from an occult carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Ascani S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):547–9

Survival after surgery for spinal and extremity metastases. Prognostication in 241 patients. Bauer HC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):143–6

Epirubicin plus medroxyprogesterone as second-line treatment of advanced prostatic cancer. A study by the Italian Trials in Medical Oncology Group. Di Leo A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):239–44

Bone metastasis revealing hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of three cases with a long clinical course. Raoul JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1162–4

Case report: clinical hypocalcemia: the endocrine conference of the Alton Ochsner Medical Institutions and Tulane University Medical Center. Wiegand MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):255–8

Normal and metastatic melanin in the temporal bone. Navarrete CM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 16(1):33–9

Comparison of radiologic and gross examination for detection of cancer in defleshed skeletons. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):357–63

The effect of combined intravenous and oral clodronate treatment on bone pain in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):316–9

Scintigraphic changes in bone metastasis from prostate cancer after hormonal therapy—comparison with tumor markers and bone X-ray. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):225–30

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer. Symposium proceedings. Jerusalem, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S1–55

Delayed progression of bone metastases with pamidronate therapy in breast cancer patients: a randomized, multicenter phase III trial. Conte PF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S41–4

Pamidronate in the treatment of bone metastases: results of 2 dose-ranging trials in patients with breast or prostate cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S31–5

The role of pamidronate. Lipton A. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S25–6

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer: does the dose of pamidronate determine its effects? Thürlimann B. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S45–7 (18 ref.)

Role of pamidronate in the management of bone metastases from breast cancer: results of a non-comparative multicenter phase II trial. Aredia Multinational Cooperative Group. Tyrrell CJ. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S37–40

Patterns of fractionation for palliation of bone metastases. Stevens G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):31–5

Therapeutic use of bisphosphonates in oncology [letter; comment] Coleman RE. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1233 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):711–5.

Type I collagen degradation product (ICTP) gives information about the nature of bone metastases and has prognostic value in prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1061–4

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in prostate carcinoma patients with bone metastasis. Sano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):701–3

Follicular carcinoma of thyroid presenting as back pain leading to a delay in diagnosis. Simpson H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(6):334–6

Pictures in medicine 6. Bhandari S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19-May 2;53(8):394

Case of the month: a lump in the throat. Guest P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1279–80

A reappraisal of serial isotope bone scans in prostate cancer. O'Donoghue JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):672–6

Osteolytic bone metastasis in breast cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):73–84 (36 ref.)

Blastic osseous metastases in ovarian carcinoma. Ontell FK, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):231–4

Potential cardiotoxicity with the use of DuP-941: a case report. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):419–22

Intravenous pamidronate disodium treatment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. A dose-seeking study. Glover D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2949–55

Chemo-endocrine therapy for prostate cancer with bone metastasis. Nagasaki Prostate Cancer Research Group. Sakai H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S23–6

Palliation of bone pain in patients with metastatic cancer using strontium-89 (Metastron). Kan MK. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):286–91 (26 ref.)

Distant metastases from prostatic carcinoma express androgen receptor protein. Hobisch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3068–72

Surgical treatment of metastatic tumors of the long bones. Tarn TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):170–5

Monitoring skeletal cancer metastases with the bone isoenzyme of tissue unspecific alkaline phosphatase. Burlina A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):151–8 (22 ref.)

Better visualization of retinoblastoma metastases with Tc-99m sestamibi versus Tl-201. Aktolun C, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):446–8

Evaluation of bone metastases by Tc-99m MDP imaging in patients with stomach cancer. Choi CW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):310–4

Multifocal osteoarticular tuberculosis resembling skeletal metastatic disease. Evaluation with Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 citrate. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 20(3):279–81

The role of Tc-99m MDP and Ga-67 imaging in the clinical evaluation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Lin WY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):996–1000

Treated Paget's disease of bone mimicking metastatic cancer. Ryan WG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):69

I-123 MIBG imaging of metastatic carcinoid tumor from the rectum. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):357–60

Diffuse lower hemiskeletal involvement of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. White M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):563–4

Radiotherapy for bone pain: is a single fraction good enough? UK Multicentre Bone Pain Trial Collaborators [editorial] Barton R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):354–5

Reconstruction using the saddle prosthesis following excision of primary and metastatic periacetabular tumors. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):203–13

Metastatic retinoblastoma. Recent progress of interest to orthopaedic surgeons. Blank JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):251–6

Rehabilitation of cancer patients with skeletal metastases. Bunting RW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):197–200

Diagnosis of skeletal metastases and assessment of response to treatment. Galasko CS. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar; (312):64–75 (66 ref.)

Predicting pathologic fracture risk in the management of metastatic bone defects. Hipp JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):120–35 (68 ref.)

The systemic treatment of bone metastases. Houston SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):95–104 (47 ref.)

Development of skeletal metastases. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):45–50

Facilitation and suppression of bone metastasis. Mundy GR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):34–44 (58 ref.)

Skeletal metastases [editorial] Ono K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):2–3

Tumor-bone interactions in skeletal metastasis. Orr FW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):19–33 (131 ref.)

Orthopaedic management using new devices and prostheses. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):160–72 (12 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of metastatic bone disease. Traill Z, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):76–88 (55 ref.)

Management of pain in skeletal metastases. Twycross RG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):187–96 (36 ref.)

Prognostic significance of bone metastasis from breast cancer. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):89–94

Skeletal metastases in advanced prostate cancer: cell biology and therapy. Koutsilieris M. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jan;18(1):51–64 (147 ref.)

Systemic administration of new therapeutic radioisotopes, including phosphorus, strontium, samarium, and rhenium. Porter AT, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):607–10 (30 ref.)

Management of extremity metastatic bone cancer. Schmidt RG. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):166–82

Identification of the same HRAS1 mutation in a primary minimally invasive follicular carcinoma of the thyroid gland and its bone metastasis developed 15 years later [letter] Pilotti S, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):73–4

The effect of clodronate on bone in metastatic prostate cancer. Histomorphometric report of a double–blind randomised placebo–controlled study. Taube T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):751–8

Differentiation of malignant and degenerative bone lesions using dexamethasone interventional 3– and 24–hour bone scintigraphy. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):609–14

Dose escalation study of rhenium–186 hydroxyethylidene diphosphonate in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. de Klerk JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1114–20

Diagnosis and follow–up of neuroblastoma by means of iodine–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and bone scan, and the influence of histology. Hadj–Djilani NL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;22(4):322–9

Prostate–specific antigen as a unique routine test in monitoring therapy for inoperable prostate cancer: comparison with radionuclide bone scan and prostatic acid phosphatase. Barichello M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(4):295–300

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:26–31

Strontium–89 (Metastron) in the treatment of prostate cancer metastatic to bone. Porter AT. **Eur Urol** 1994;26 Suppl 1:20–5 (32 ref.)

Bone marrow immunoscintigraphy versus conventional bone scintigraphy in the diagnosis of skeletal metastases in urogenital malignancies. Zoeller G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(2):141–4

Dose measurement for 89Sr chloride injection [see comments] Hung JC. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):571. Comment in: Health Phys 1995 Sep;69(3):420–1.

Strontium 89 in the treatment of bony metastases. Porter AT, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:87–94 (44 ref.)

Secondary involvement of femur in carcinoma of gall bladder. Kohli A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 31(4):257–9

Micrometastasis in bone marrow in breast cancer. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):159–64

Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in cancer patients with osteoblastic and osteolytic bone metastases. Piovesan A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):243–6

Metastatic calcaneal adenocarcinoma in a patient with uterine carcinoma [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):287–8

The Sr–89 bracelet [letter] Amdur R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):897

Current status of systemic intravenous radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful metastatic bone disease. Serafini AN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1187–94 (70 ref.)

Role of postoperative radiation therapy after stabilization of fractures caused by metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):43–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.

The aggressive treatment of choriocarcinoma of the testis associated with lung bone, and brain metastases. Satake I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):87–8

Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

How significant are serial bone scans in monitoring advanced prostatic cancer? Tekgül S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995; 27(1):87–91

Successful treatment by surgical removal of bone metastasis producing PTH: new approach to the management of metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Koyano H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):697–702

Bone metastasis from retinoblastoma. Hadley NA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:214–7

Papilledema secondary to metastatic prostate disease. Brown JI, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):585–95

Complex acetabular reconstruction for metastatic tumor. Allan DG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):301–6

Three–dimensional type I collagen gel system for the study of osteoblastic metastases produced by metastatic prostate cancer. Koutsilieris M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov; 9(11):1823–32

Double–blind, placebo–controlled, dose–response trial of oral clodronate in patients with bone metastases. O'Rourke N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):929–34

Effect of oral clodronate on metastatic bone pain: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Robertson AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2427–30

Impact of postoperative radiation therapy and other perioperative factors on outcome after orthopedic stabilization of impending or pathologic fractures due to metastatic disease [see comments] Townsend PW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2345–50. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2140–1.

Worsening bone scan in the evaluation of antitumor response during hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1123–8

Injection of alcohol into bone metastases under CT guidance. Gangi A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):932–5

Screening bone scintigraphy in the staging of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Ampil FL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):115–8

Skeletally metastatic malignant melanoma of the foot. Tamburri SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 33(4):368–72

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Samarium–153–EDTMP in bone metastases. Ahonen A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):123–7

Tin–117m(4+)–DTPA for palliation of pain from osseous metastases: a pilot study. Atkins HL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):725–9

Use of bone scintigraphy to select patients with multiple myeloma for treatment with strontium–89 [see comments] Edwards GK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3 . Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5.

Flare phenomenon in osteosarcoma after complete remission. Herrlin K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1429–31

Disseminated intravascular coagulation in a patient with metastatic prostate cancer: fatal outcome following strontium–89 therapy. Leong C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1662–4

A Monte Carlo simulation model for radiation dose to metastatic skeletal tumor from rhenium–186(Sn)–HEDP. Samaratunga RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):336–50

Flare on bone scintigraphy following Taxol chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1748–52

The treatment of painful osteoblastic metastases: what can we expect from nuclear oncology? [editorial; comment] Silberstein EB. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1994–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1992–3.

Strontium–89 for the palliation of bone pain due to metastatic disease [letter] Taylor AJ Jr. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2054

Radiotherapy for bone pain. Needham PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):503–5

The management of cancer metastatic to bone [clinical conference] Aaron AD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1206–9

Strontium 89 therapy for the palliation of pain due to osseous metastases. Robinson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):420–4 (38 ref.)

Detection of metastases from head and neck cancers. Troell RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):247–50

Bone densitometry and histomorphometry in patients with hairy cell leukemia. Demeter J, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994; 14 Suppl 1:73–7

Imaging case of the month. Demonstration of malignant pleural effusion by bone scan. Dowe MF Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):55–6

Images in clinical medicine. Bony metastases. Glazer M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):370

Extracranial metastases of meningioma. Rawat B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):38–41 (31 ref.)

Selective accumulation of strontium–89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio–histological correlation. Ben–Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):457–63

A direct measurement of strontium–89 activity in bone metastases. Ben–Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):452–6

A retrospective analysis of the cost effectiveness of treatment with Metastron (89Sr–chloride) in patients with prostate cancer metastatic to bone. McEwan AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):499–504

Undifferentiated sarcoma of bone versus undifferentiated metastatic carcinoma—a diagnostic dilemma. McCartney DK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul;17(7):636–40

Bone metastasizing renal tumor of childhood. A clinicopathological study of eleven cases from the Prague Pediatric Tumor Registry. Kodet R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):750–8

Irradiation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients: a randomized study with 1 year follow–up. Rasmusson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):179–84

Bone metastases from prostate cancer without elevated prostate–specific antigen levels: diagnosis by anti–PSA immunostaining [letter] Berthelot JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):54–5

The bone scan: where are we now? Ryan PJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):76–91 (44 ref.)

The palliative role of radiotherapy in the management of the cancer patient. Ciezki J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2 Suppl 3):82–90 (29 ref.)

Bone metastases: improving the therapeutic index. Scher HI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):630–56 (227 ref.)

Occult malignancy presenting as metastatic disease to the hand and wrist. Abrahams TG. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):135–7

Tibial stress fracture mimicking neuroblastoma metastasis in two young children. Tuite MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):287–90

Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)

Characterization of ALVA–41 cells, a new human prostatic cancer cell line. Nakhla AM, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Oct; 59(10):586–9

Surgical treatment of tumor metastases: general considerations and results. Schildberg FW, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):1–10 (18 ref.)

A case of posttherapeutic sclerotic change of bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma which proved histopathologically to be complete response. Shimizu TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):172–5

Prognostic factors in disseminated prostatic cancer, with special emphasis on extent of disease. Waaler G, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):130–4

The use of strontium 89 for palliation of pain from bone metastases associated with hormone–refractory prostate cancer. Crawford ED, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):481–5 (20 ref.)

[Small cell lung cancer with liver and bone metastasis associated with hypercalcemia and acute pancreatitis—a case report] Hsieh TL, et al. **Chung Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study on adoptive immunotherapy of bone metastatic neoplasm with tumor infiltrating lymphocytes] Hua JM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 16(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of Sm–153–EDTMP for treatment of metastatic bone pain and improving quality of life] Jiang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone metastases from cancer of the cervix] Yu GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone pain in patients with cancer is not always due to bone metastasis] Haas RL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):305–8 **(Dut)**

[Distant metastasis of differentiated thyroid cancers. Diagnosis by 131 iodine (I 131) and treatment] Leger AF. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic replacement for pathological fractures of the proximal end of the femur: total prosthesis or bipolar arthroplasty?] Haentjens P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(6):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases in epidural invasion of gastrinoma] Durieux S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone metastases of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Apropos of a case (letter)] Maury F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun; 61(6):471–3 **(Fre)**

[Immuno–scintigraphy in the diagnosis of distal bone metastasis of colonic cancer (letter)] Tiab M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):62–3 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo–sciatica of neoplastic origin: apropos of an unusual case] Carey I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary metastasis of prostate cancer in the tibia] Barkow U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of disseminated tumor cells in the peritoneal cavity and bone marrow in patients with pancreatic carcinoma] Juhl H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine–induced hyperthyroidism in metastatic thyroid carcinoma] Joseph U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1573–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma—revision of follow–up recommendations. 2: Special diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy, thoracic radiography, liver ultrasonic, mammography and laboratory tests] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of abdominal ultrasound and skeletal scintigraphy in TNM classification of tumors in the head and neck area] Dost P, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[47–year–old patient with pulmonary hypertension, anemia and thrombocytopenia] Geissler RG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic fractures: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations and results of treatment] Maurer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative localization of metastases with a hand–held gamma probe] Adams S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug; 34(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is bone scintigraphy still required for screening metastatic bone disease? (editorial)] Munz DL. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug;33(4):5–6, 9–10 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging in screening for bone metastasis? A prospective comparison with bone scintigraphy] Theissen P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Aug; 33(4):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of skeletal scintigraphy and bone marrow scintigraphy in detection of osseous metastases] Bathmann J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):8–14 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of local radiotherapy in treatment of osseous metastases, pathological fractures and spinal cord compression] Eble MJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):47–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Embolization of bone metastases] Görich J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous needle biopsy in skeletal metastases. Indications, technique, value and results] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bone metastasis and tumor osteopathies] Krempien B. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and possibilities of ultrasound diagnosis in skeletal metastases] Mende U. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan; 35(1):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional imaging and computerized tomography in diagnosis of skeletal metastases] Rieden K. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):15–20 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytologic detection of micro-metastatic cells in patients with gastrointestinal tumors] Juhl H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated talus metastasis of an occult bronchial carcinoma—a rare cause for chronic foot disorders] Richter D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):726–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[89-Strontium for painful osteoblastic metastases] Golan H, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):650–4 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of metastatic osteosarcoma with verapamil, cyclosporine and chemotherapy. A case report] Brach Del Prever A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical bone metastasis in a patient with prostatic carcinoma] Morelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):725–7 **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis responding to oral administration of UFT] Chao C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of remarkable response of colon cancer with multiple liver and bone metastasis treated with tegafur and cisplatin] Harada Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of clinical symptoms by UFT and TAM and a case of bone metastasis from breast carcinoma during pregnancy] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer with remote metastases] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low-dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic therapy, pain relief and quality of life of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis] Sonoo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:10–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinomas: combination with MDR-overcoming agents] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of advanced renal cell carcinoma: surgical treatment of metastasis] Kinouchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of surgical treatment for bone metastatic lesion in renal cell carcinoma] Mikami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical trial of the radioactive strontium (89Sr) chloride agent, SMS. 2P for pain palliation in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Kimura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of 201Tl-chloride scintigraphy for the diagnosis of bone metastases] Koyama M. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies using measurement of N-telopeptides of type 1 collagen (NTx) in patients with bone metastasis—comparison with bone scintigraphy and other metabolic bone markers] Yamamoto I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May;32(5):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy for local recurrence and distant metastasis of lung cancer] Niwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of surgical treatment for bone metastasis from lung cancer] Sagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov; 47(12):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of prostate cancer metastatic to bone] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assay of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline as potential markers of the rate of bone resorption: usefulness of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of sacral insufficiency fractures: characteristic features and differentiation from sacral metastasis] Nakahara N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):281–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial malignant meningioma with extraneural metastases] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of neoplastic bony metastasis] Mazurkiewicz T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics and diagnosis of neoplastic metastasis to bones] Warda E, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

[The antiandrogen treatment of patients with prostatic cancer and bone metastases] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of prostate-specific antigen, acid phosphatase, alkaline phosphatase and pain in the prediction of bone metastases in patients with newly diagnosed prostatic carcinoma] Kliment J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Sep; 73(6):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Is it possible to do without bone gammagraphy in the staging of prostatic cancer?] Ruiz de la Roja JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bone metastasis in bones with Paget's disease (letter)] Llobera A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):519 **(Spa)**

[A young woman with suspected bone metastasis] Hortelano Martínez E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jul;195(7):507–8 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Limb saving surgery in bone tumours: experiences in Hungary. Szendrői M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(1–2):17–28

Osteoid osteoma: percutaneous excision using a CT-guided coaxial technique. Towbin R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):945–9

The role of free tissue transfer following oncologic resection in the lower extremity. Cordeiro PG, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):9–16

Diagnosis and management of sacral bone tumours [see comments] Porter AD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):473–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):446.

Sacral bone tumours [editorial; comment] Temple WJ. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):446. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):473–8.

Limb-sparing surgery for extremity sarcoma. Marcove RC, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):497–504 (24 ref.)

Care of the adolescent undergoing an allograft procedure. Dealy MF, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Apr;18(2):130–7

Limb-salvage for osteosarcoma. Ma ZT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):854–7

Arthrodesis of the knee after tumor resection: a comparison between autografts and allografts. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):29–37 **(Eng, Ita)**

Surgical treatment of metastatic tumors of the long bones. Tarn TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep;54(3):170–5

Treatment of large subchondral tumors of the knee with cryosurgery and composite reconstruction. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):189–99

Reconstruction using the saddle prosthesis following excision of primary and metastatic periacetabular tumors. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):203–13

Incorporation and clinical results of large allografts of the extremities and pelvis. Aho AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):200–13

Long-term results of free vascularized fibular graft. A clinical and radiographic evaluation. Chew WY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):258–61

Subcutaneous involvement after a metacarpal chondrosarcoma. Case report and review of literature. Damron TA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):189–94 (38 ref.)

Proximal humeral reconstruction after excision of a primary sarcoma. Jensen KL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):164–75

Orthopaedic management using new devices and prostheses. Sim FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):160–72 (12 ref.)

Below knee stump reconstruction by turn-up technique. Report of 2 cases. Song EK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct; (307):229–34

Management of extremity metastatic bone cancer. Schmidt RG. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):166–82

Impending and actual pathological fractures in patients with bone metastases of the long bones. A retrospective study of 233 surgically treated fractures. Dijstra S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Oct;160(10):535–42

Paediatric surgical oncology. 3—Bone tumours. Grimer RJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):217–22

Chondrosarcoma of bone. A clinical and DNA flow cytometric study. Heliö H, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):408–13

Osteoid osteoma of the neck of the talus: percutaneous, computed tomography-guided technique for complete excision. Amendola A, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Aug; 15(8):429–32

Ankle resection arthrodesis in patients with bone tumors. Casadei R, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):242–9

Analysis of surgical treatment of 33 foot and ankle tumors. Chou LB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Apr;15(4):175–81

Subungual exostosis: a simple technique of excision. Multhopp-Stephens H, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb; 16(2):88–91

Arthroscopic removal of an osteoid osteoma of the talus: a case report. Resnick RB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr; 16(4):212–5 (13 ref.)

A combined abdominoperineal approach for the resection of a large giant cell tumor of the sacrum. Gitsch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):113–6

Tumors of the elbow and forearm. Terek RM. **Hand Clin** 1994 Aug;10(3):543–51 (40 ref.)

Biopsy technique in the treatment of osteosarcoma. Cara del Rosal JA, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):375–8

Adamantinoma of the appendicular skeleton in children. Moon NF. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):379–88 (86 ref.)

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

Successful treatment by surgical removal of bone metastasis producing PTH: new approach to the management of metastatic parathyroid carcinoma. Koyano H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):697–702

Limb salvage tumor surgery in children. Lindell EB, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:124–35

Partial and complete internal hemipelvectomy: complications and long-term follow-up. Apffelstaedt JP, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):43–8

Complex acetabular reconstruction for metastatic tumor. Allan DG, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Jun;10(3):301–6

Fresh osteochondral allografts for advanced giant cell tumors at the knee. Bell RS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec; 9(6):603–9

Massive allografts in the treatment of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma in children and adolescents. Alman BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):54–64

Prosthetic survival and clinical results with use of large-segment replacements in the treatment of high-grade bone sarcomas. Malawer MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1154–65

Recurrence of giant-cell tumors of the long bones after curettage and packing with cement. O'Donnell RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1827–33 (44 ref.)

Phalangeal transfer for recurrent giant-cell tumor of the phalanx of a finger in a nine-year-old child. A case report with forty-one-year follow-up. Torpey B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1864–9

Intraosseous temperature during autoclaving. Böhm P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):649–53

Giant-cell tumours with fracture at diagnosis. Curettage and acrylic cementing in ten cases. Dreinhöfer KE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):189–93

Limb-sparing surgery for patients with sarcomas [editorial] Hurson BJ. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):173–4

Extendable tumour endoprostheses for the leg in children. Schiller C, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):608–14

Resection-replantation for primary malignant tumours of the arm. An alternative to fore-quarter amputation. Windhager R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):176–84

Relationship of chemotherapy-induced necrosis and surgical margins to local recurrence in osteosarcoma. Picci P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2699–705

Enchondroma of the proximal phalanx. Stess RM, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;34(1):79–81

Giant cell tumor of the scaphoid: a case report and review of the literature. Abdu WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1003–5 (5 ref.)

Lasso stabilization of the distal ulna after tumor resection: a report of two cases. Gainor BJ. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):324–6

Giant cell tumor of the distal radius. Sheth DS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):432–40

Massive allograft implantation for limb salvage: a clinical study of 20 cases. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):526–33 (20 ref.)

Primary bone tumor resectability: the value of serial MRI studies in the determination of the feasibility, timing, and extent of tumor resection. Cohen IJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):781–7

Massive chylothorax associated with lymphangiomatosis of the bone. Canil K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1186–8

Giant cell tumor of bone: oncologic and functional results. Renard AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):243–51

Chondrosarcoma of bone: oncologic and functional results. van Loon CJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):214–21

Percutaneous computed-tomography-guided thermocoagulation for osteoid osteomas. de Berg JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):350–1

Vascularized fibular graft for bone reconstruction of the extremities after tumor resection in limb-saving procedures. Minami A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):56–64

Sarcoma metastatic to the brain: results of surgical treatment. Bindal RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):185–90;

discussion 190–1
Calcaneal osteochondromas. Sella EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):573–4; discussion 574–5 (4 ref.)
MR signal characteristics of cadaveric bone allografts in three children with primary bone tumors treated with limb salvage therapy. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(7):488–90
Radiographic evaluation of the complications of long bone allografts. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):283–6
Use of the sandwich method with an ultra-high-molecular-weight polyethylene prosthesis and Marlex mesh in sternal reconstruction: report of a case. Iwabuchi S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(11):1014–8
Surgical treatment of tumor metastases: general considerations and results. Schildberg FW, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):1–10 (18 ref.)
Red cell alloimmunization after a bone allograft. Cheek RF, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):507–9
[Reconstruction of radiocarpal and humeroscapular joints with vascularized fibular head] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):340–1 **(Chi)**
[Limb-salvage surgery in 60 patients with osteosarcoma] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modified en bloc resection procedure for malignant tumor of the shoulder girdle] Ye Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Blood vessel transfer allowing avoidance of surgical rotation or amputation in the management of primary malignant tumors of the knee] Wuisman P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solitary subcutaneous metastasis of a chondrosarcoma] Malek B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):722–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stabilizing procedures in tumor-induced bone defects of the pelvis and extremities] Euler E, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov; 23(6):410–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Harvesting small amounts of autogenous spongiosa with a new set of instruments] Holzmüller W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implants and transplants in bone replacement] Hofmann GO. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):152–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enchondroma of the hand] Grünert J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):180–6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of massive allograft in reconstruction following resection of bone tumors of the extremities] Wuisman P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Askin's tumor in a young adult: a rare occurrence. Apropos one case observed] Oliaro A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of hemangioma of bones of the orbito-zygomatic region] de Ponte FS, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Management of advanced renal cell carcinoma: surgical treatment of metastasis] Kinouchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of surgical treatment for bone metastatic lesion in renal cell carcinoma] Mikami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of chondrosacoma of rib] Morita K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of surgical treatment for bone metastasis from lung cancer] Sagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov; 47(12):1001–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of chondrosarcoma. A retrospective study at the Norwegian Radium Hospital] Solheim OP, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Use of the Martin fixator for stabilization of bony fragments after resection of neoplasms] Nazar J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasty of the distal end of the radius in the treatment of giant cell tumor] Zwierzchowski TJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The use of hydroxyapatite in the surgical treatment of benign non aggressive bone lesions] Croci AT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical approach to giant cell tumors of the distal radius] Mattar Júnior R, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun; 49(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Giant-cell tumors of the bones: experience with resections and adjuvant cryotherapy] Demichev NP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of a second bone osteosarcoma. 3 cases and an unusual MRI finding. Marcove RC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):480–2
Primary bone tumors: value of MR angiography for preoperative planning and monitoring response to chemotherapy. Lang P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):135–42
Prolonged disease-free survival following surgical debulking and high-dose cisplatin/doxorubicin in a patient with bulky metastases from giant cell tumor of bone refractory to "standard" chemotherapy. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):144–8
Local tumour resection in interferon treated osteosarcoma patients. Nilsonne U, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):63–70
Scintigraphic changes in bone metastasis from prostate cancer after hormonal therapy—comparison with tumor markers and bone X-ray. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):225–30
Impact of megatherapy in children with high-risk Ewing's tumours in complete remission: a report from the EBMT Solid Tumour Registry. Ladenstein R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):697–705
Localised plasmacytomas in Taiwan: comparison between extramedullary plasmacytoma and solitary plasmacytoma of bone. Shih LY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):128–33
Thermal enhancement of both tumour necrosis factor alpha-induced systemic toxicity and tumour cure in rats. van der Zee J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1158–62
Limb salvage for bone sarcomas [editorial; comment] Bell RS. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):447. Comment on: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):479–82.
Limb salvage surgery for widely infiltrating bony sarcomas [see comments] Temple WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec; 37(6):479–82. Comment in: Can J Surg 1994 Dec;37(6):447.
The systemic treatment of bone metastases. Houston SJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):95–104 (47 ref.)
Management of pain in skeletal metastases. Twycross RG. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):187–96 (36 ref.)
Prognostic features of Ewing's sarcoma on radionuclide bone scan after initial treatment. Reinus WR, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):1–6
Hyperthermic treatment of canine tibia through RF inductive heating of an intramedullary nail: a new experimental approach to hyperthermia for metastatic bone tumours. Ikenaga M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):507–16
Primary lymphoma of bone. Limb D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Jun;18(3):180–3
Ewing's sarcoma of the hand: magnetic resonance images and treatment. Ozaki T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):441–4
Resolution of metastatic bone lesions following combination therapy with active vitamin D3 analogue and interferon-alpha in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1475–6
The management of cancer metastatic to bone [clinical conference] Aaron AD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1206–9
Hyperthermia for bone and soft tissue sarcoma: relationship between computerized tomographic and histological findings. Tsukiyama I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):231–6
Bone metastases: improving the therapeutic index. Scher HI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):630–56 (227 ref.)
Non-neoplastic causes of high signal intensity at T2-weighted MR imaging after treatment for musculoskeletal neoplasm. Panicek DM, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):185–90
A case of posttherapeutic sclerotic change of bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma which proved histopathologically to be complete response. Shimizu TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):172–5
[A clinical study on adoptive immunotherapy of bone metastatic neoplasm with tumor infiltrating lymphocytes] Hua JM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 16(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[On the method of hyperthermic chemotherapy by regional isolated perfusion for tumors of lower extremities] Xu SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experience of treatment of osteogenic sarcoma at the University Hospital Center of Alexandria (Egypt): retrospective study of 105 cases] Aouad AM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):698–700 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of malignant bone tumors in children: osteosarcoma and Ewing's sarcoma] Leverger G, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):402–8 **(Fre)**
[The percutaneous CT-guided treatment of osteoid osteomas: a combined procedure with a biopsy drill and subsequent ethanol injection] Adam G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The European experience with megadose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors with poor prognosis Ewing sarcoma, germ cell tumors and brain tumors)] Ladenstein R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of bone and soft tissue tumors] Fujinami S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul; 22(8):987–93 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Criteria for the evaluating treatment on primary bone sarcoma] Fukuma H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):906–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of chemoembolization for VX2 bone tumors] Komatsu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of neoplastic bony metastasis] Mazurkiewicz T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Surgical procedures for bone neoplasms in children] Woźniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991; 56(1–3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distant metastases from prostatic carcinoma express androgen receptor protein. Hobisch A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3068–72
[Cytodiagnosis of Ewing sarcoma] Járay B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 25;135(39):2151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

Urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in prostate carcinoma patients with bone metastasis. Sano M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):701–3

VETERINARY

Primary osteosarcoma distal tô the antebrachiocarpal and tarsocrural joints in nine dogs (1980–1992). Gamblin RM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):86–91
Primary rib tumors in 54 dogs. Pirkey-Ehrhart N, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):65–9
Results of surgery and doxorubicin chemotherapy in dogs with osteosarcoma. Berg J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1555–60
Chondrosarcoma of the radius with distant metastasis in a dog. Boudrieau RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):580–3
Metacarpal fracture associated with lymphosarcoma-induced osteolysis in a horse. Moore BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):208–10
Partial scapulectomy for management of sarcomas in three dogs and two cats. Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):585–7
Current studies of liposome muramyl tripeptide (CGP 19835A lipid) therapy for metastasis in spontaneous tumors: a progress review. MacEwen EG, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(5):391–6
Scanning the animal world [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):16N, 35N–36N
Multiple osteomas in mice. Höger H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):429–34
Ultrastructural and histomorphometric evaluations of gallium nitrate on bone in nude mice bearing a canine adenocarcinoma (CAC-8) model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Okada H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):36–42
Multicentric skeletal sarcomas associated with probable retrovirus particles in two African hedgehogs (Atelerix albiventris). Peauroi JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):481–4
Current veterinary therapy in canine osteosarcoma. Kirpensteijn J. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:24S–25S
[The clinical situation. Tumor in the sublingual region associated with high-grade osteolysis in the masticatory surface of the mandible] Granacher A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):17, 100–1 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Akv murine leukemia virus enhances bone tumorigenesis in hMT-c-fos-LTR transgenic mice. Schmidt J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):85–92

BONE PINS see BONE NAILS

BONE PLATES

Development of the neurocranium after transsutural fixing by new, resorbable poly-L-lactide miniplates. A comparison to fixing with the common titanium miniplates. Antikainen T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):26–31
Plate and screw fixation for atlanto-axial subluxation. Goel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):47–53
Unstable femoral neck fractures treated with a 130 degrees blade plate. Driesen R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994; 60(3):322–7
One-way compression along the femoral shaft with the Medoff sliding plate. The first European experience of 104 intertrochanteric fractures with a 1-year follow-up. Lunsjö K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):343–6
The AO system for primary mandibular reconstruction. Lavertu P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):503–7
Management of metastatic tumors to the spine using simple plate fixation. Timlin M, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):704–8
Role of mini- and microplate fixation in fractures of the midface and mandible. Evans GR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):453–6 (23 ref.)
Fracture of the tibial tray following PCA knee replacement. A report of two cases. Maruyama M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):330–3

Metastatic instability at the proximal end of the femur. Comparison of endoprosthetic replacement and plate osteosynthesis. Rompe JD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):260–4

Craniofacial growth in rabbits. Effects of midfacial surgical trauma and rigid plate fixation. Laurenzo JF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):556–61

Evaluation of the soft tissue interface at titanium implants with different surface treatments: experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck A, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994; 4(4):317–25

A technique for cervical laminoplasty using mini plates. Frank E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):197–9

Mechanical analysis of maxillofacial miniplates. Loukota RA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):174–9

A modified miniplate for use in malar complex fractures. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 33(3):169–70

Changes in weight and body composition after orthognathic surgery and jaw fractures: a comparison of miniplates and intermaxillary fixation. Worrall SF. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;32(5):289–92

Indirect reduction and composite fixation of extraarticular proximal tibial fractures. Bolhofner BR. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):75–83

Biodegradable plate fixation of rabbit femoral shaft osteotomies. A comparative study. Hanafusa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):262–71

Repair of complete acromioclavicular separations using the acromioclavicular–hook plate. Sim E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):134–42

Immunocompetent cells adjacent to stainless steel and titanium miniplates and screws. Torgersen S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):46–54

Posterior stabilization of C2 metastases by combination of atlantoaxial screw fixation and hook plate. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):52–5

Arthrodesis of the first metatarsophalangeal joint with Vitallium plate fixation. Coughlin MJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jan;15(1):18–28

Failure of Mennen femoral plate. Liu AM, et al. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):202–3 (5 ref.)

Multipoint fixation at the frontozygomatic suture with microplates: a technical note. Mitchell DA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):151–2

Miniplates in the frontozygomatic region. An anatomic study. Reher P, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct; 23(5):273–5

Sagittal split advancement osteotomies stabilized with miniplates. A 2–5-year follow-up. Scheerlinck JP, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):127–31

Mennen plate fixation for fracture of the femoral shaft with ipsilateral total hip and knee arthroplasties. Dave DJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):113–5

Mechanics of plate fixation [letter; comment] Gautier E. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):665–6. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):171–6.

Hip joint arthrodesis utilizing anterior compression plate fixation [letter; comment] Matta JM. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):665. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Apr;9(2):171–6.

A method for the fatigue testing of pedicle screw fixation devices. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1383–8

Stability testing of a two miniplate fixation technique for mandibular angle fractures. An in vitro study. Choi BH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):123–5

Correction of open bite by maxillary osteotomy. A comparison between bone plate and wire fixation. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 22(4):250–5

Mini and micro plating of phalangeal and metacarpal fractures: a biomechanical study [published erratum appears in J Hand Surg [Am] 1995 May;20(3):526] Prevel CD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):44–9

Wrist arthrodesis for traumatic conditions: a study of plate and local bone graft application. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):50–6

Failure of a titanium anterior cervical plate implant: microstructural analysis of failure. Case report. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):741–3

One-stage internal fixation and anterior fusion in complex cervical spinal disorders. Johnston FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):234–8

Structural properties of mandibular bone following application of a bone plate. Dechow PC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1044–51

Modified technique for adapting a mandibular angle superior border plate. Gerard N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):220–1

Simple device for plate positioning and contouring. Merten HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):625–6

Intraoperative control and stabilization of the distal osseous segment in genioplasty. Schow SR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):481–2

In defense of the mandibular staple bone plate [letter; comment] Wittenberg JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):635. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jan;53(1):19–22; discussion 23.

Five-year follow-up of mandibular reconstruction with hydroxylapatite and the mandibular staple bone plate [see comments] Wittenberg JM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):19–22; discussion 23. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 May;53(5):635.

Mechanics of retrograde nail versus plate fixation for supracondylar femur fractures. Firoozbakhsh K, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):152–7

A biomechanical comparison of two methods of fixation of fractures of the forearm. Jones DJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):198–206

Effects of retained diaphyseal plates on forearm bone density and grip strength. Lindsey RW, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):462–7

A mechanical comparison of the dynamic compression plate, limited contact-dynamic compression plate, and point contact fixator. Miclau T, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):17–22

Compression plating versus hackethal nailing in closed humeral shaft fractures failing nonoperative reduction. Rodríguez-Merchán EC. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun; 9(3):194–7

A comparison of malreduction after plate and intramedullary nail fixation of forearm fractures. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb;9(1):8–16

Biomechanical evaluation of methods of internal fixation of the distal humerus. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):468–75

Internal fixation of the unstable anterior pelvic ring: a biomechanical comparison of standard plating techniques and the retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):476–82

Posterior plating of the cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):111–5 (18 ref.)

Use of titanium implants in pedicular screw fixation. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):478–86

The application of Diapason spinal fixator device: a comparison with the Steffee VSP plate. Izawa K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S1–6

Anatomical and morphometric studies in posterior cervical spinal screw-plate systems. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):429–38

Treatment of humeral diaphyseal nonunions using fibular allograft and compression plating. Dao KD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Aug;79(8):300–2

Magnetic resonance imaging of titanium anterior cervical spine plating systems. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):951–5

Microplate fixation of prefabricated subperiosteal orbital floor implants. Jordan DR. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):78–9

Clinical and in vitro evaluation of mandibular angle fracture fixation with the two-miniplate system. Choi BH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):692–5

Minifragmentation plating for comminuted distal patella fractures. A report of three cases. Tani JC, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:26–31

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):141–7

Supplemental maxillomandibular fixation with miniplate osteosynthesis. Valentino J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):215–20

The free flap and plate in oromandibular reconstruction: long-term review and indications. Boyd JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1018–28

A comparison of resorbable and metallic fixation in healing of calvarial bone grafts. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):316–22

Late fracture of an alloplastic reconstruction [letter] Farish SE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):496–500

Observations on the use of rigid fixation for craniofacial deformities in infants and young children. Fearon JA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):634–7; discussion 638

Fixation of silicone implants [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1128–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1286–9.

Skeletal stability and relapse patterns after Le Fort I maxillary osteotomy fixed with miniplates: the unilateral cleft lip and palate deformity. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):924–32

Comparison of rigid plate versus wire fixation in the management of zygoma fractures: a long-term follow-up clinical study. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):570–5

Mandibular fractures treated by bone plating and intraosseous wiring. A comparative study. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):386–90

Unconventional pedicle spinal instrumentation. The Bombay experience. Anand N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2150–8

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2545–51

Does plate fixation prevent disc degeneration after a lateral anulus tear? Moore RJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15; 19(24):2787–90

Occipitocervical fusion with posterior plate and screw instrumentation. A long-term follow-up study. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2364–8

The effect of pedicle screw/plate fixation on lumbar/lumbosacral autogenous bone graft fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease. Wood GW 2nd, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):819–30

Anterior cervical fixation with the titanium locking screw-plate: a preliminary report. Tominaga T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):408–13

Perforation of the small intestine caused by fixation plate penetration into the abdomen. Smrkolj V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):545–6

Dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry and force-plate analysis of gait in dogs with healed femora after leg-lengthening plate fixation. Muir P, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):15–24

[Immediate reconstruction of mandibular defects following tumor surgery with Ti-plate system] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):3–5, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of combining multiple screwed plates in humeral shaft fractures] Bèzes H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):16–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by phusiline bioresorbable screws and plates. Initial results apropos of 5 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic tibio-fibular fixation with the Rahmanzadeh syndesmosis plate] Hahn F, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acromioclavicular joint dislocation with the Rahmanzadeh joint plate] Voigt C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosyntheses suitable for osteoporosis in malleolar fractures] Biegger P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul; 60(5):839–41 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull—yes or no? (editorial; comment)] Brunner FX. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):205–8. Comment on: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):211–5. **(Ger)**

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205–8. **(Ger)**

[Possible applications for micro-plates in ENT surgery] Steinhart H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul; 74(7):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "inserted" condylar plate] Wenda K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1995 Apr;21(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new plate for dorsal occipito-cervical fusion. Design, surgical technique, initial clinical results] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):399–404 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of lateral clavicular fracture with the "clavicular hooked plate"] Hackenbruch W, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Sep;87(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The biological plate osteosynthesis] Gautier E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):564–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary plate osteosynthesis of open fractures of the lower extremity—still a therapeutic alternative!?] Siebert CH, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of TM HAKEN plate in craniofacial surgery] Onishi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stresses in self-compressing plates used for joining bone fragments] Marciniak J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of connected Zespol plate fixators in clinical practice] Pomianowski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Osseous stable functional osteosynthesis in the sequelae of bone and joint diseases and injuries] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul;(7):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal particles and tissue changes adjacent to miniplates. A retrieval study. Torgersen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):65–71

Rigid fixation of vascularized bone grafts in mandibular reconstruction. Futran ND, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):70–6

In vivo degradation and biocompatibility study of in vitro pre-degraded as-polymerized polyactide particles. Bergsma JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):267–74

Bone remodelling after internal fixation with different stiffness plates: ultrastructural investigation. Chen YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):766–70

Effect of internal fixation plates on microcirculation in under-plate cortical bones. Microangiography and scanning electronmicroscopy. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):929–33

Repair of regional osteoporosis after removal of rigid fixing plate. An experimental investigation. Zhu ZA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):364–7

Cortical porosis under plates. Reaction to unloading or to necrosis? Uhthoff HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1507–12

Complications following AO/ASIF wrist arthrodesis. Zachary SV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):339–44

Complications of treatment of mandibular fractures with compression plates. Zachariades N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995

Feb;79(2):150–3
[Stress shielding and fracture healing] Liu JG, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):483–5, 519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complications after metal plate stabilization of femoral fracture in a female patient with contact hypersensitivity to chromium, nickel and cobalt] Spiewak R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):651–2 **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Late degradation tissue response to poly(L-lactide) bone plates and screws. Bergsma JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):25–31

VETERINARY

The role of the periosteum in the healing of the dog's Müller-plate treated femur fracture. Stojiljković Z, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(8):435–42

BONE REGENERATION

see related
CALLUS
FRACTURE HEALING

Membrane-guided bone regeneration. Segmental radius defects studied in the rabbit. Nyman R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):169–73
Bone regeneration within a human segmental mandible defect: a preliminary report. Costantino PD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):56–65
Sintered porous DP-bioactive glass and hydroxyapatite as bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1087–98
Effect of poly DL-lactide—co-glycolide implants and xenogeneic bone matrix-derived growth factors on calvarial bone repair in the rabbit. Meikle MC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):513–21
Recombinant bone morphogenetic protein-2 enhances bone healing, guided by osteopromotive e-PTFE membranes: an experimental study in rats. Linde A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):549–53
Scintigraphic evidence of post-surgical rib regrowth. Bania MA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;20(2):185–6
The mechanism of bone induction and bone healing by human osteosarcoma cell extracts. Anderson HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):129–34
Variations in bone regeneration adjacent to implants augmented with barrier membranes alone or with demineralized freeze-dried bone or autologous grafts: a study in dogs. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):143–54
Treatment of peri-implantitis using guided bone regeneration and bone grafts, alone or in combination, in beagle dogs. Part 1: Clinical findings and histologic observations. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):474–84
Supracrestal bone formation around dental implants: an experimental dog study. Jovanovic SA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):23–31
Restoration of mandibular nonunion bone defects. An experimental study in rats using an osteopromotive membrane method. Dahlin C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):237–42
Bone formation and implant degradation of coralline porous ceramics placed in bone and ectopic sites. Pollick S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):915–22; discussion 922–3
Bone morphogenetic proteins induce periodontal regeneration in the baboon (Papio ursinus) [published erratum appears in J Periodontal Res 1995 Mar;30(2):149–51] Ripamonti U, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1994 Nov;29(6):439–45
The effects of ultrasonic stimulation on DP-bioglass bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):20–6
A model of cortical window healing in the rabbit. Fyda TM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):177–84
Postoperative bone re-growth in lumbar spinal stenosis. A multivariate analysis of 48 patients. Chen Q, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2144–9
[The EDAX and tetracycline vital stain investigations of the condylar remodelling after the mandibular functional protrusion in young rat] Rao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan;29(1):27–9 **(Chi)**
[Coral and cranio-maxillofacial surgery. Results of an experimental study on sheep] Jammet P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Different treatment methods for bone regeneration. A report on the Symposium on Different Treatment Methods for Bone Regeneration of Biomaterials Geistlich of 6 April 1995 in Zurich] Wallkamm B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):994–5 **(Fre)**
[Different treatment methods for bone regeneration. A report on the Symposium on Different Treatment Methods for Bone Regeneration of Biomaterials Geistlich of 6 April 1995 in Zurich] Wallkamm B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(6):860–2 **(Ger)**
[Osteoconduction in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics grafted into the defect of the lamina in experimental expansive open-door laminoplasty in the spinal canal] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Features of bone tissue regeneration after replacing defects with synthetic implants] Litvinov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):435–8 **(Rus)**
[The mineralization of the regenerate and the hormonal regulation of bone formation during the treatment of a malunited diaphyseal fracture of the shin bones] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamic x-ray changes in the regenerated bone after osteotomy and distraction of the femur] Gaidukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The stimulation of reparative regeneration with demineralized bone matrix in puncture osteoplasty operations for bone cysts in children] Ivchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computerized tomography aspects of tibial distraction regeneration] Fedorov VD, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Histamine-correcting drug pherofunginum and bone tissue regeneration. Pereverzev VA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C121–3
Antiinflammatory drug effects on bone repair and remodeling in rabbits. Ho ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):270–8
Bone substitute with osteoinductive biomaterials—current and future clinical applications. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):413–7
Periodontal repair in dogs: recombinant human bone morphogenetic protein-2 significantly enhances periodontal regeneration. Sigurdsson TJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Feb;66(2):131–8
Effect of cadmium on bone repair in young rats. Gur E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):249–60
New approaches to tissue regeneration and repair. Meddahi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):923–8
[An experimental study of the action of an intraosseous implant of hydroxylapatite ceramic granules on the processes of reparative bone formation (experimental morphological research)] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

What is the clinical significance of biochemical markers of growth and bone metabolism? Argente J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:99–102
Bone progenitor cell deficits and the age-associated decline in bone repair capacity. Quarto R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):123–9
Periosteum in regeneration of palatal defects. Dixit UB, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):228–34
Regenerative capability of upper and lower jaws in the newt. Ghosh S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):479–90
Experimental study on demineralized bone matrix (DBM) and coral as bone graft substitutes in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 2):395–8
The role of autogeneic bone marrow in the repair of a skull trephine defect filled with hydroxyapatite granules in the rabbit. Lindholm TC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):306–11
Polypeptide factors regulating osteogenesis and bone marrow repair. Bab IA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):358–65 (76 ref.)
Mesenchymal stem cells in bone development, bone repair, and skeletal regeneration therapy. Bruder SP, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):283–94 (53 ref.)
The effect of polytetrafluoroethylene cylinders on osteogenesis in rat fibular defects: a preliminary study. Bluhm AE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):163–6
Temporal dynamics of healing in rabbit cranial defects using guided bone regeneration. Hämmerle CH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):167–74
A comparison of demineralized freeze-dried bone and autologous bone to induce bone formation in human extraction sockets [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):309] Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–33
Overview of effects of electrical stimulation on osteogenesis and alveolar bone. Kubota K, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):2–6 (59 ref.)
Healing after removal of benign cysts and tumors of the jaws. A radiologic appraisal. Kawai T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Apr;79(4):517–25
Effect of age and radiation on bone healing adjacent to hydroxyapatite placed in the tibia of rats. Shirota T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):285–94
Physiology of bone healing and bone grafts. DeLacure MD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):859–74 (14 ref.)
[Morphologic principles of callus distraction] Wiedemann M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):587–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of age and radiation on bone healing adjacent to hydroxyapatite placed in the tibia of rats. Shirota T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):285–94

BONE REMODELING

Refracture after removal of a static-locked femoral nail. Wu CC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):296–8
Role of interleukin-6 and prostaglandins in the effect of monocyte-conditioned medium on osteoclast formation. Kanatani M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E868–76
Simulation of bone resorption-repair coupling in vitro. Jones SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):339–49
Perspectives: a vital biomechanical model of synovial joint design. Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):1–18 (145 ref.)
Orthodontic bone remodeling in relation to appliance decay. King GJ, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(2):129–40
Remodeling mechanisms of transseptal fibers during and after tooth movement. Tenshin S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(2):141–50
Roles of osteopontin in bone remodeling. Heinegård D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:213–22
Bone matrix proteins in osteogenesis and remodelling in the neonatal rat mandible as studied by immunolocalization of osteopontin, bone sialoprotein, alpha 2HS-glycoprotein and alkaline phosphatase. Pinero GJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):145–55
The use of fractal analysis to reveal remodelling in human alveolar bone following the placement of dental implants. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):61–72
Bone remodelling after internal fixation with different stiffness plates: ultrastructural investigation. Chen YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):766–70
Improved HPLC determination of urinary hydroxylysine glycosides to study turnover rate of bone in humans and rats [letter] Alfano M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2113–4
Two bone alkaline phosphatase assays compared with osteocalcin as a marker of bone formation in healthy elderly women. Bouman AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):196–9
Recent advances in biochemical markers of bone turnover [editorial; comment] Demers LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1994–5. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2022–5.
Is collagenase (matrix metalloproteinase-1) necessary for bone and other connective tissue remodeling? Krane SM. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):47–53 (46 ref.)
Revision hip arthroplasty with the use of cement and impaction grafting. Histological analysis of four cases. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar; 77(3):412–22
Bone formation by marrow osteogenic cells (MBA-15) is not accompanied by osteoclastogenesis and generation of hematopoietic supportive microenvironment. Benayahu D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1107–14
The bone-remodeling transient: implications for the interpretation of clinical studies of bone mass change. Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1515–23
Reference data for bone mass, calciotropic hormones, and biochemical markers of bone remodeling in older (55–75) postmenopausal white and black women. Kleerekoper M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1267–76
Comparison of new biochemical markers of bone turnover in late postmenopausal osteoporotic women in response to alendronate treatment. Garnero P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1693–700
Structural properties of mandibular bone following application of a bone plate. Dechow PC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1044–51
The effect of electrical perturbation on osseointegration of titanium dental implants: a preliminary study. Shafer DM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1063–8
Increased expression of the beta 1, alpha 5, and alpha v integrin adhesion receptor subunits occurs coincident with remodeling of stress-deprived rabbit anterior cruciate and medial collateral ligaments. AbiEzzi SS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):594–601
Pelvic remodeling after Salter osteotomy. Saleh JM, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):342–5
Remodeling of the calcaneus apophysis in the growing child. Liberson A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):74–9
Porous-coated fixation forever. Engh CA. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep;17(9):775–6
Gastrointestinal calcium absorption and dietary calcium load: relationships with bone remodelling in vertebral osteoporosis. Tellez M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):14–22
Realignment of postoperative cervical kyphosis in children by vertebral remodeling. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2565–70
[Bones and their diseases. I. Bone remodeling] Ziegler R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):531–2 **(Ger)**
[Histological study on occlusal bearing capability of apatite implant in maxilla] Kuo PT. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun;61(2):221–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bone remodelling and its regulators] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2262–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE REMODELING

[Continuous remodeling of the skeleton. Growth factors and cytokines direct the activity] Ljunggren O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2094–6, 2099–100 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of 17-beta-estradiol on the healing of tibial bone after marrow ablation. Stoumboudi MT, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):110–8

Alendronate treatment of the postmenopausal osteoporotic woman: effect of multiple dosages on bone mass and bone remodeling. Chesnut CH 3rd, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):144–52

Interpreting trials of bone-active agents [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5.

Different effects of cyclosporin A on bone remodeling in young and adult rats. del Pozo E, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):271S–275S

Effects of exogenous growth hormone on bone mineralization and remodeling and on plasma calcitriol in intact pigs. Denis I, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):419–24

Antiinflammatory drug effects on bone repair and remodeling in rabbits. Ho ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):270–8

Effects of prostaglandins on the skeleton. Miller SC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):393–400 (72 ref.)

Management of osteoporosis and Paget's disease. An appraisal of the risks and benefits of drug treatment. Gennari C, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):179–95 (152 ref.)

The different routes of administration and the effect of hormone replacement therapy on osteoporosis. Christiansen C. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):152S–156S (22 ref.)

The effects of risedronate on canine cancellous bone remodeling: three-dimensional kinetic reconstruction of the remodeling site. Boyce RW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):211–21

In vivo inhibition of localized bone resorption by human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Chole RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):281–4

Interactions of growth hormone and parathyroid hormone in renal phosphate, calcium, and calcitriol metabolism and bone remodeling in postmenopausal women. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1723–8

Effects of rhIGF-I administration on bone turnover during short-term fasting. Grinspoon SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):900–6

Aluminium-related osteodystrophy and desferrioxamine treatment: role of phosphorus. Jorgetti V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):668–74

Lack of evidence that cyclosporine treatment impairs calcium-phosphorus homeostasis and bone remodeling in normocalcemic long-term renal transplant recipients. Dumoulin G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1690–4

[Estrogens and bone metabolism] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):103–10 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An analysis of bone mass and remodeling in women with pharmacological inhibition of ovarian function. The response to nasal calcitonin] Bori Segura G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemical markers of bone turnover. A review. Akesson K. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):376–86 (134 ref.)

What is the clinical significance of biochemical markers of growth and bone metabolism? Argente J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:99–102

Average surface remodeling of the maxillary base and the orbital floor in female subjects from 8 to 25 years. An implant study. Iseri H, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):48–57

The effect of mechanical deformation on the distribution of ions in fibroblasts. Leeves MA, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):625–32

Brief communication: cortical remodeling data are affected by sampling location. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):89–92

Analysis of a tension/compression skeletal system: possible strain-specific differences in the hierarchical organization of bone. Skedros JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):396–404

Differences in osteonal micromorphology between tensile and compressive cortices of a bending skeletal system: indications of potential strain-specific differences in bone microstructure. Skedros JG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):405–13

Filling the bone defect with osteogenic material. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):172–8

Increased bone ingrowth distance into lipid-extracted bank bone at 6 weeks. A titanium chamber study in allogeneic and syngeneic rats. Thorén K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):167–71

Bone modeling alteration in premature infants. Mora S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1215–7

Reconstruction of cortical bone remodeling in untreated primary hyperparathyroidism and following surgery. Brockstedt H, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):109–17

Effects of osteocytes on osteoinduction in the autogenous rib graft in the rat mandible. Kamijou T, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):629–37

On the histologic measurement of osteonal BMU activation frequency. Martin RB. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):547–9

Validation of wall thickness estimates obtained with polarized light microscopy using multiple fluorochrome labels: correlation with erosion depth estimates obtained by lamellar counting. Paddock C, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):381–3

Bone remodelling in human immunodeficiency virus-1-infected patients. A histomorphometric study. Serrano S, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):185–91

Stochastic simulation of vertebral trabecular bone remodeling. Thomsen JS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec; 15(6):655–66

The significance of transient changes in trabecular bone remodeling activation. Weinhold PS, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):577–84

Bone densitometry and biochemical bone remodeling markers in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Olmos JM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):1–8

Recent progress in signal transduction related to bone remodeling and aging. Hruska KA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S35–8 (8 ref.)

Problems in the application of in vitro systems to the study of human bone remodeling. Parfitt AM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S5–7

Survival of split calvarial bone grafts in a dog model. Abbott R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):249–51

Paracrine regulation of bone remodeling. Weryha G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1-3):69–75 (68 ref.)

Experimental study by fluorescence microscopy and microangiography of remodeling and regeneration of bone inside alloplastic contour augmentations. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):300–5

Effects of strength training on bone mineral density: hormonal and bone turnover relationships. Ryan AS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1678–84

The adaptation of bone apparent density to applied load. Fyhrie DP, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):135–46

Numerical instabilities in bone remodeling simulations: the advantages of a node-based finite element approach. Jacobs CR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):449–59

Stress analysis of bone modeling response to rat molar orthodontics. Katona TR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jan; 28(1):27–38

A physiological approach to the simulation of bone remodeling as a self-organizational control process. Mullender MG, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1389–94

Effects of fit and bonding characteristics of femoral stems on adaptive bone remodeling. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):393–400

Fluctuation of mineral apposition rate at individual bone-remodeling sites in human iliac cancellous bone: independent correlations with osteoid width and osteoblastic alkaline phosphatase activity. Bradbeer JN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1679–86

Mechanisms of glucocorticoid action in bone cells. Delany AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):295–302 (68 ref.)

Osteonal and hemi-osteonal remodeling: the spatial and temporal framework for signal traffic in adult human bone. Parfitt AM. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul;55(3):273–86 (52 ref.)

Bone remodeling and in vivo strain analysis of intact and implanted greyhound proximal femora. Szivek JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May-Jun;7(3):213–33

Comparison of healing of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with three types of gluteus medius attachment. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):105–14

Altered bone remodeling pattern of the residual ridge in ovariectomized rats [published erratum appears in J Prosthet Dent 1994 Dec;72(6):673] Li X, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):324–30

The response of bone to external loading regimens. McDonald F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Sep;16(5):384–97

Assessment of bone formation during osteoneogenesis: a canine model. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):291–302

Peptides and growth regulatory factors in bone. Mundy GR. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):577–88 (79 ref.)

c-Fos: a key regulator of osteoclast-macrophage lineage determination and bone remodeling. Grigoriadis AE, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):443–8

[Postmortem reconstruction of metabolic rates using histomorphometry of buried human compact bones] Turban-Just S, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1995 Mar;53(1):1–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of bone metastasis and tumor osteopathies] Krempien B. **Radiologe** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone remodeling after reamed and unreamed intramedullary nailing. A histomorphometric study] Runkel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is remodeling still possible after collapse in femur head necrosis?] Fekete K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Oct; 20(5):276–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum levels of the tartrate-resistant isoenzyme, acid phosphatase, for the evaluation of bone remodeling in hyperthyroidism] Legovini P, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;19(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Observation of alveolar bone remodeling accompanied with tooth movement by in situ hybridization—expression of type I collagen and bone sialoprotein mRNAs] Domon S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):94–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Growth factors and electromagnetic fields in bone. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):401–6 (29 ref.)

BONE REPLACEMENT MATERIALS see **BONE SUBSTITUTES**

BONE RESORPTION

Involvement of cyclooxygenase-2 in bone loss induced by interleukin-1 beta. Sato T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:445–7

Oral calcium suppresses biochemical markers of bone resorption in normal men. Horowitz M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):965–8

Modulation of bone resorption by tetracyclines. Rifkin BR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:165–80 (95 ref.)

Thrombospondin promotes resorption by osteoclasts in vitro. Carron JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1017–25

The role of reactive oxygen intermediates in osteoclastic bone resorption. Hall TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):280–7

Effects of recombinant human osteogenic protein-1 on the differentiation of osteoclast-like cells and bone resorption. Hentunen TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):433–43

Inhibition of bone resorption in vitro by selective inhibitors of gelatinase and collagenase. Hill PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):167–75

Retinoic acid directly stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption and gene expression of cathepsin K/OC-2. Saneshige S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):721–4

Purification of collagen crosslinks; potential biomarkers for bone disorders. McGuinness BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):386S

The purification and partial characterization of bone resorptive polypeptides from bovine bone matrix. Hill PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):193–202

Effects of plasminogen and interleukin-1 beta on bone resorption in vitro. Panagakos FS, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(5):394–7

The effects of low molecular weight and standard heparin on calcium loss from fetal rat calvaria. Shaughnessy SG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1368–73

Response to letter 'Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities' [letter; comment] Parfitt AM. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):249. Comment on: Bone Miner 1994 Jul;26(1):89–90.

Ascites sarcoma 180, a tumor associated with hypercalcemia, secretes potent bone-resorbing factors including transforming growth factor alpha, interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-6. Suzuki K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec; 27(3):219–33

Increased bone resorption and decreased bone formation in Chinese patients with hip fracture. Cheung CK, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):347–9

An ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of cysteine-proteinase inhibitors on osteoclastic resorptive functions. Debari K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun; 56(6):566–70

Barbiturate and bone resorption. Petrovic M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):408–9

Tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase as a marker of bone resorption [editorial; comment] Price CP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):641–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):679–86.

Effect of age on bone density and bone turnover in men. Wishart JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb; 42(2):141–6

Lipid extracted bank bone. Bone conductive and mechanical properties. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb; (311):232–46

Bone loss and bone turnover in diabetes. Krakauer JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):775–82

Extended duration of vertical position might impair bone metabolism. Ben-Sasson SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;24(6):421–5

Effects of lithium on bone resorption in cultured foetal rat long-bones. Pepersack T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jun; 24(6):400–5

Bone resorption in healthy and osteoporotic postmenopausal women: comparison markers for serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of type I collagen and urinary pyridinium cross-links. Välimäki MJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 131(3):258–62

Secretion and processing mechanisms of procathepsin L in bone resorption. Kakegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):78–82

Urinary diversion and changes in bone architecture: long-term results in an animal model. Roth S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:129–33

Cloning and identification of annexin II as an autocrine/paracrine factor that increases osteoclast formation and bone resorption. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28696–701

Osteoclastic resorption of apatite formed on apatite- and

wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic by a simulated body fluid. Yamada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1357-63

Tissue ingrowth and differentiation in the bone-harvest chamber in the presence of cobalt-chromium-alloy and high-density-polyethylene particles. Goodman S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1025-35

New model for bone resorption study in vitro: human osteoclast-like cells from giant cell tumors of bone. Grano M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1013-20

Circulating levels of cytokines that modulate bone resorption: effects of age and menopause in women. McKane WR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1313-8

Cholera toxin-stimulated bone resorption in cultured mouse calvarial bones not inhibited by calcitonin: a possible interaction at the stimulatory G protein. Ransjö M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1927-34

Effect of administration and subsequent cessation of buserelin on cancellous bone of female rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1919-25

Structural requirements for bisphosphonate actions in vitro. van Beek E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec; 9(12):1875-82

Inhibition of bone resorption by selective inactivators of cysteine proteinases. Hill PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):118-30

The small GTP-binding protein, rho p21, is involved in bone resorption by regulating cytoskeletal organization in osteoclasts. Zhang D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2285-92

Comparison of markers for bone formation and resorption in premenopausal and postmenopausal subjects, and osteoporosis patients. Kushida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2447-50

Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210-6

Adenyl cyclase and interleukin 6 are downstream effectors of parathyroid hormone resulting in stimulation of bone resorption. Greenfield EM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1238-44

The potent bone-resorbing mediator of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans is homologous to the molecular chaperone GroEL. Kirby AC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1185-94

Endochondral resorption of chick sterna in culture. Gibson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):542-52

Response of three murine macrophage populations to particulate debris: bone resorption in organ cultures. Glant TT, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):720-31

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA-DR-positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):293-9

Structure-activity relationships of new heterocycle-containing bisphosphonates as inhibitors of bone resorption and as inhibitors of growth of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Rogers MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):398-402

Bone mineral loss during lactation and recovery after weaning. Kalkwarf HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 86(1):26-32

Biochemical markers of bone turnover for the clinical assessment of bone metabolism. Taylor AK, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):589-607

[Study of the atrophy of the jaws] Eichner K, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1994 Sep;87(9):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Changes in serum calcium concentration following eel calcitonin analogue administration as an index of osteoclastic bone resorption in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kato N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physiology and pharmacology of hard tissues--effect of chemicals on the formation and the resorption mechanism of tooth and bone] Ogura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;105(5):305-18 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effects of bisphosphonates on bone resorption] Shinoda H. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 105(5):285-94 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell biological aspects on bone resorption] Ozawa H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(5):492-505 (57 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Suramin suppresses hypercalcemia and osteoclastic bone resorption in nude mice bearing a human squamous cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1989-93

Serum pyridinolines as specific markers of bone resorption in hemodialyzed patients. Niwa T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):33-40

Evidence of increased intrauterine bone resorption in term infants of mothers with insulin-dependent diabetes. Demarini S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):796-8

Diagnostic value of serum peptides of collagen synthesis and degradation in dialysis renal osteodystrophy. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):52-8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of ethanol on bone cells in vitro resulting in increased resorption. Cheung RC, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):143-7

Cyclosporin A does not affect the absolute rate of cortical bone resorption at the organ level in the growing rat. Klein L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):295-301

Bone-resorbing activities of 24-epi-1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D2 and 24-epi-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D2. Yokoyama K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):49-53

The role of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and prostaglandin E2 in the regulation of human osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Flanagan AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 76(1):37-42

C-type natriuretic peptide increases bone resorption in 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-stimulated mouse bone marrow cultures. Holliday LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18983-9

Surface-associated proteins from Staphylococcus aureus demonstrate potent bone resorbing activity. Nair S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):726-34

Interleukin-6 enhances hypercalcemia and bone resorption mediated by parathyroid hormone-related protein in vivo. de la Mata J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2846-52

Glucocorticoid therapy for myasthenia gravis resulting in resorption of the mandibular condyles. Cowan J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1091-6

Role of IL-1 beta and prostaglandins in beta 2-microglobulin-induced bone mineral dissolution. Moe SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):587-91

Stimulative effects of lead on bone resorption in organ culture. Miyahara T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31; 97(1-3):191-7

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of bone defects in failed prostheses. Paprosky WG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):285-91 **(Eng, Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Computer-assisted image processing for quantitative measurements of fractional bone area. A methodologic study. Rooryck V, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr; 53(2):115-22

Bone resorption assessed by immunoassay of urinary cross-linked collagen peptides in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta [see comments] Brenner RE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):993-7. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):335-9.

Bone resorption assessed by immunoassay of urinary cross-linked collagen peptides in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta [letter; comment] Minisola S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):335-9. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jul;9(7):993-7.

Applications of an enzyme immunoassay for a new marker of bone resorption (CrossLaps): follow-up on hormone replacement therapy and osteoporosis risk assessment. Bonde M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):864-8

Giant bone island with some central resorption. Avery GR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):59-60

[Reference values of assayable pyridinolines as markers of bone turn-over] Zolezzi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1-2):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effect of combined intravenous and oral clodronate treatment on bone pain in patients with metastatic prostate cancer. Kylmälä T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994; 83(4):316-9

Alendronate distributed on bone surfaces inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and in experimental hypercalcemia models. Azuma Y, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):235-45

Response of cortical bone to antiresorptive agents and parathyroid hormone in aged ovariectomized rats. Baumann BD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):247-53

The anabolic effect of human PTH (1-34) on bone formation is blunted when bone resorption is inhibited by the bisphosphonate tiludronate--is activated resorption a prerequisite for the in vivo effect of PTH on formation in a remodeling system? Delmas PD, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun; 16(6):603-10

In the ovariectomized rat, tamoxifen conserves bone similarly in parathyroid-intact and parathyroidectomized animals. Goulding A, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):497-503

The inhibitory effect of vitamin K2 (menatetrenone) on bone resorption may be related to its side chain. Hara K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):179-84

Pharmacologic evaluation of the calcitonin analogue SB 205614 in models of osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and in vivo: comparison with salmon calcitonin and elcatonin. McSheehy PM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):435-44

Similarities and differences between the effects of ipriflavone and vitamin K on bone resorption and formation in vitro. Notoya K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):349S-353S

Effects of vitamin D binding protein-macrophage activating factor (DBP-MAF) infusion on bone resorption in two osteopetrotic mutations. Schneider GB, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):657-62

Anticalcification and antiresorption effects of bisacylphosphonates. Van Gelder JM, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):511-20

Effects of two novel bisphosphonates on bone cells in vitro. Evans CE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):95-107

Effect of salmon calcitonin on deoxypyridinoline (Dpyr) urinary excretion in healthy volunteers. Abbiati G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):346-8

Diminished bone resorption in rats after oral xylitol administration: a dose-response study. Mattila P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):232-5

Acute effects of bisphosphonates on new and traditional markers of bone resorption. Pedrazzoni M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):25-9

Nocturnal rise in markers of bone resorption is not abolished by bedtime calcium or calcitonin. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):349-52

The effects of bisphosphonates on the resorption cycle of isolated osteoclasts. Selander K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):368-75

Bisphosphonate risedronate reduces metastatic human breast cancer burden in bone in nude mice. Sasaki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3551-7

Suramin suppresses hypercalcemia and osteoclastic bone resorption in nude mice bearing a human squamous cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1989-93

In vivo inhibition of localized bone resorption by human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Chole RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):281-4

Zinc is a potent inhibitor of osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Moonga BS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):453-7

Structure-activity studies of the s-echistatin inhibition of bone resorption. Sato M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1441-9

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits bone resorption and tooth eruption in vivo. Sundquist KT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1575-82

Effects of interleukin-2 on bone resorption and natural immunity in osteopetrotic (ia) rats. Schneider GB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):335-41

ENZYMOLOGY

H-31 human breast cancer cells stimulate type I collagenase production in osteoblast-like cells and induce bone resorption. Ohishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):287-95

Wortmannin, a specific inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol-3 kinase, blocks osteoclastic bone resorption. Nakamura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):79-84

Carbonic anhydrase II mRNA expression in individual osteoclasts under "resorbing" and "nonresorbing" conditions. Asotra S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1115-22

Localisation of mRNA for collagenase in osteocytic, bone surface and chondrocytic cells but not osteoclasts. Fuller K, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2221-30

Localization of matrix metalloproteinase 9 (92-kilodalton gelatinase/type IV collagenase = gelatinase B) in osteoclasts: implications for bone resorption. Okada Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):311-22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Appendicular cortical bone loss after age 65: sex-dependent event? Maggio D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):410-4

ETIOLOGY

A large collar increases neck resorption in total hip replacement. 204 hips evaluated during 5 years. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):339-42

Bone loss from the proximal femur after arthroplasty with an isoelastic femoral stem. BMD measurements in 25 patients after 9 years. Niinimäki T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):347-51

Lack of influence of simple premenopausal hysterectomy on bone mass and bone metabolism. Ravn P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):891-5

Endosteal femoral bone loss after hip rearthroplasty. A controlled computed tomography study of 12 patients. Adolphson P. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(2):103-5

Superoxide and bone resorption. Key LL Jr, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):431-6

Interleukin-6 does not mediate the stimulation by prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, or 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 of osteoclast differentiation and bone resorption in neonatal mouse parietal bones. Holt I, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):114-9

Surgically induced uremia in rats. II: Osseous PTH-susceptible signaling systems as predictors of bone resorption. Jablonski G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct; 55(4):281-7

H-31 human breast cancer cells stimulate type I collagenase production in osteoblast-like cells and induce bone resorption. Ohishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):287-95

Femoral bone loss following hip replacement. A comparative study. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):156-61

Clinical perspectives on bone grafting. Avoiding the complications of developmental malformations. Mayer MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):365-76 (47 ref.)

Nail resembling cutaneous horn occurring after acral bone loss. Patki A, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul;54(1):41-2

Atrophy of the proximal part of the femur after total hip arthroplasty without cement. A quantitative comparison

of cobalt-chromium and titanium femoral stems with use of dual x-ray absorptiometry. Hughes SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):231-9

Effects of medium acidification by alteration of carbon dioxide or bicarbonate concentrations on the resorptive activity of rat osteoclasts [letter; comment] Bushinsky DA. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1839-44. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Mar;9(3):375-9.

Condylar resorption after orthognathic surgery [letter; comment] Van Damme PA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1347-8. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 May;52(5):460-6.

Evidence for bone resorption in systemic sclerosis [letter] La Montagna G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):797-9

Bone loss after hysterectomy with ovarian conservation. Watson NR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):72-7

Condylar resorption in orthognathic surgery. The role of intermaxillary fixation [see comments] Bouwman JP, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):138-41. Comment in: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Mar;79(3):265-6.

Condylar resorption in orthognathic surgery [letter; comment] Van Damme PA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):265-6. Comment on: Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):138-41.

Mechanisms of rapid bone loss following cardiac transplantation. Sambrook PN, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):273-6

Cytokines as mediators of hypercalcemia of malignancy. Pfeilschifter J. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;137:1-19 (112 ref.)

Culturing of cells from giant cell tumour of bone on natural and synthetic calcified substrata: the effect of leukaemia inhibitory factor and vitamin D3 on the resorbing activity of osteoclast-like cells. Soueidan A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):469-77

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia with bone involvement (letter)] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):284 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

c-fos and bone loss: a proto-oncogene regulates osteoclast lineage determination. Jacenko O. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr; 17(4):277-81 (26 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and IL-8 stimulate the motility but suppress the resorption of isolated rat osteoclasts. Fuller K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):6065-72

METABOLISM

Flavonoids alter bone-remodelling in auditory ossicle organ cultures. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):296-9

Cytokine-mediated bone resorption in patients with the hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Cohen-Solal M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):75-81

Markers of bone metabolism. Cormier C. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):243-8 (33 ref.)

Interleukin 6 production in fetal rat long bone cultures is correlated with PGE2 release and does not correlate with the extent of bone resorption. Bertolini DR, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):368-75

The effects of selective inhibitors of matrix metalloproteinases (MMPs) on bone resorption and the identification of MMPs and TIMP-1 in isolated osteoclasts. Hill PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3055-64

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor binding protein decrease osteoclast formation and bone resorption in ovariectomized mice. Kitazawa R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2397-406

The diurnal rhythm of bone resorption in the rat. Effect of feeding habits and pharmacological inhibitors. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1933-40

Role of IL-1 beta and prostaglandins in beta 2-microglobulin-induced bone mineral dissolution. Moe SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):587-91

Regulation of bone metabolism by the kallikrein-kinin system, the coagulation cascade, and the acute-phase reactants. Lerner UH. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):481-93 (87 ref.)

[Effects of calcitonin and indomethacin on bone resorption mediated by interleukin-1] Zhang WZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):530-2, 581-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of growth factors and cytokines in osteoclastic differentiation and bone resorption] de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):91-3 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The roles of interleukin-1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and parathyroid hormone-related protein in bone resorption of cholesteatoma otitis] Kinoshita K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1472-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma-mediated bone resorption in bone organ cultures. Novak JF, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):241-60

PATHOLOGY

Simulation of bone resorption-repair coupling in vitro. Jones SJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):339-49

Progression of osteoporosis in cancellous bone depending on trabecular structure. Morita M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):532-9

Bone resorption in human cholesteatoma: morphological study with scanning electron microscopy. Uno Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):463-8

Induction of bone resorbing-activity by mouse stromal cell line, MC3T3-G2/PA6. Katoh M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan; 16(1):97-102

Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities [letter; comment] [see comments] Hauge EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):89-90. Comment on: Bone Miner 1993 Oct;23(1):27-33. Comment in: Bone Miner 1994 Dec;27(3):249.

Excessive bone resorption in human plasmacytomas: direct induction by tumour cells in vivo. Bataille R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):721-4

Osteoclast 121F antigen expression during osteoblast conditioned medium induction of osteoclast-like cells in vitro: relationship to calcitonin responsiveness, tartrate resistant acid phosphatase levels, and bone resorptive activity. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):45-58

Integrins and osteoclastic resorption in three bone organ cultures: differential sensitivity to synthetic Arg-Gly-Asp peptides during osteoclast formation. van der Pluijm G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1021-8

The effect of interleukin-6 and soluble interleukin-6 receptor protein on the bone resorptive activity of human osteoclasts generated in vitro. Flanagan AM, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):289-97

Cellular and hormonal mechanisms associated with malignant bone resorption [see comments] Quinn JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):465-71. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Oct;71(4):453-5.

Diploic epidermoid tumor associated with subperiosteal hematoma--case report. Hirose S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):444-7

[Osteoclastic resorption of trabeculae in osteoporotic femoral head: a scanning electron microscopic study] Chai BF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;32(10):621-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The bone-implant-interface: an experimental study on the effects of micro-motion] Fukunishi S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):53-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Femoral peak bone mass and osteoclast number in an animal model of age-related spontaneous osteopenia. Okamoto Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):21-8

Bone resorption induced by a metastatic human melanoma cell line. Hiraga T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):349-56

Hypercalcaemia in primary oxalosis: role of increased bone resorption and effects of treatment with pamidronate. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):61-7

Comments on "cyclosporin does not affect the absolute rate of cortical bone resorption at the organ level in the growing rat" [letter] Epstein S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun; 56(6):588-92

Lack of significant effect of carboxyl-terminal parathyroid hormone-related peptide fragments on isolated rat and chick osteoclasts. Murrills RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):47-51

Expression of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in osteoclasts and its role in resorption. Sasaki T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):265-71

Mediator interactions in macrophage/particulate bone resorption. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):477-84

Bone resorption at the femoral neck is dependent on local factors in nonosteoporotic late postmenopausal women: an in vitro-in vivo study. Cohen-Solal ME, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):307-14

Inhibition of bone resorption and stimulation of formation by mechanical loading of the modeling rat ulna in vivo. Hillam RA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):683-9

Cancellous bone turnover in growing rats: time-dependent changes in association between calcein label and osteoblasts. Turner RT. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep; 9(9):1419-24

Blockade of osteoclast-mediated bone resorption through occupancy of the integrin receptor: a potential approach to the therapy of osteoporosis. Dresner-Pollak R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):323-30 (29 ref.)

Cellular and hormonal mechanisms associated with malignant bone resorption [see comments] Quinn JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):465-71. Comment in: Lab Invest 1994 Oct;71(4):453-5.

[Resorption of various calcified tissues by isolated osteoclasts] Shi FQ, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(6):346-7 **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nutritional supplementation with a wheat sprout complex (a metalloprotein) on interleukin-1 beta-induced bone resorption. Donn B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:379

A non-antimicrobial tetracycline inhibits gingival matrix metalloproteinases and bone loss in Porphyromonas gingivalis-induced periodontitis in rats. Golub LM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:96-111

Doxycycline may inhibit postmenopausal bone damage. Preliminary observations. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:493-4

Interleukin-4 inhibits bone resorption through an effect on osteoclasts and proinflammatory cytokines in an ex vivo model of bone resorption in rheumatoid arthritis. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1715-22

Cytokine suppressive anti-inflammatory compounds inhibit bone resorption in vitro. Votta BJ, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):533-8

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist blocks bone resorption induced by interleukin-1 beta but not interleukin-1 alpha. Chole RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):12-5

Promethazine inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):68-70

Hydrochlorothiazide inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):266-8

Wortmannin, a potent inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, inhibits osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Hall TJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):336-8

Prevention of bone loss in early nonsurgical and nonosteoporotic high turnover patients with salmon calcitonin: the role of biochemical bone markers in monitoring high turnover patients under calcitonin treatment. Lyritis GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):38-41

Antiestrogens inhibit in vitro bone resorption stimulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the vitamin D3 analogs EB1089 and KH1060. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):812-5

The effect of clodronate on bone in metastatic prostate cancer. Histomorphometric report of a double-blind randomised placebo-controlled study. Taube T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):751-8

Porphyromonas gingivalis fimbria-stimulated bone resorption in vitro is inhibited by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2374-7

Alendronate increases skeletal mass of growing rats during unloading by inhibiting resorption of calcified cartilage. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1777-87

Zeolite A inhibits osteoclast-mediated bone resorption in vitro. Schütze N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May; 58(1):39-46

Dietary xylitol retards bone resorption in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):153-7

Effect of parathyroid hormone and interleukin-1 alpha in osteoblastic MC3T3-E1 cells: interaction with beta-alanyl-L-histidinato zinc. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):633-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Short communication: quantitative macroradiography with biochemical correlation of children with renal osteodystrophy. Wou PC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):743-7

SURGERY

The treatment of severe acetabular osteolysis by bone grafts and cementless techniques. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):433-6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Our experience in hip arthroplasty reimplantation. Monteleone V, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec; 79(4):349-51 **(Eng, Ita)**

Acetabular reconstruction with massive allograft and cementless prosthesis. Paprosky WG, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):379-86 **(Eng, Ita)**

The technique of reimplantation as it relates to bone defect. Pipino F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec; 79(4):295-303 **(Eng, Ita)**

Which surgical technique for severe acetabular bone stock deficiency? Panel: hip revision surgery. Weber U. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):437-40 **(Eng, Ita)**

Hip reconstruction for femoral head loss from septic arthritis in children. A preliminary report. Cheng JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):214-24

Acetabular reconstruction using bipolar endoprosthesis and bone grafting in patients with severe bone deficiency. Papageloupoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):170-84

Treatment of chronic tibial osteomyelitis, segmental bone loss, and soft tissue defect by bone transplant. Prochaska VJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Oct;79(10):349-52

[Reconstruction of the femur with free vascularized bone graft] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):519-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The effect of menopause on biochemical markers and ultrasound densitometry in healthy females. Kawana K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):420-5

URINE

Urinary excretion level of hydroxylysylpyridinoline as an index of bone resorption. Yoshihara K, et al.

Biol Pharm Bull 1994 Jun;17(6):840–2
Time-related increase of biochemical markers of bone turnover in androgen-deficient male rats. Vanderschueren D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):123–31
Monitoring of bone resorption after renal transplantation by measuring the urinary excretion of pyridinium cross-links. Withold W, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Jan;33(1):15–21
Evaluation of urinary pyridinium crosslink excretion as a marker of bone resorption in the rat. Egger CD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1211–9
Direct, enzyme-linked immunoassay for urinary deoxypyridinoline as a specific marker for measuring bone resorption. Robins SP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1643–9
Urinary hydroxypyridinium crosslinks of collagen in population-based screening for overt vertebral osteoporosis: results of a pilot study. Seibel MJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1433–40
Urinary citrate, bone resorption and intestinal alkali absorption in stone formers with fasting hypercalciuria. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microse** 1994;8(3):531–8; discussion 538–9
[Assay of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline as potential markers of the rate of bone resorption: usefulness of urinary pyridinoline and deoxypyridinoline in patients with prostate cancer with bone metastases] Takeuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1521–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BONE SCREWS

Plate and screw fixation for atlanto-axial subluxation. Goel A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):47–53
Easy extraction of a fractured hip screw. A technical note. Husted H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):651
The pullout strength and use of tibial interference screws during endoscopic ACL reconstruction surgery. Kao JT, et al. **Am J Knee Surg** 1995 Spring;8(2):42–7
Analysis of the torque applied to bone screws by trauma surgeons. Comparisons based on years of experience and material of implant construction. McGuire RA, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):254–6
The effect of Kurosaka screw divergence on the holding strength of bone-tendon-bone grafts. Pierz K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):332–5
Soft tissue reconstruction in the shoulder. Comparison of suture anchors, absorbable staples, and absorbable tacks. Shall LM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):715–8
Reduction of lumbar spondylolisthesis using a CDI pedicle screw system. Aota Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):188–93
The problem of stabilization after sacrectomy. Blatter G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):40–2
Serial change of sliding in intertrochanteric femoral fractures treated with sliding screw system. Nakata K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):276–80
Pediatric tibial eminence fractures: arthroscopic cannulated screw fixation. Berg EE. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun; 11(3):328–31
Optimal graft fixation—the effect of gap size and screw size on bone plug fixation in ACL reconstruction. Butler JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Oct;10(5):524–9
Intraarticular placement of Kurosaka interference screws. Franco MG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Aug;10(4):412–7
Assessment of initial fixation of endoscopic interference femoral screws with divergent and parallel placement. Lemos MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):37–41
Improvements in bio-mechanical adhesion of screws used in medical field: first application in spinal surgery. Guglielmino E, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1995;5(1):1–7
The screwed acetabulum in acetabular reimplantations: long-term results. Gusso MI, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):397–403 **(Eng, Ita)**
Indications and limits of acetabular reimplantations using screwed prostheses. Toni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):387–96 **(Eng, Ita)**
Correct placement of the screw or nail in trochanteric fractures. Effect of the initial placement in the migration. Galanakis IA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):206–13
Initial stability of porous coated acetabular implants. The effect of screw placement, screw tightness, defect type, and oversize implants. Hadjari MH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):117–23
Biomechanical factors in designing screws for the Orthofix system. Lavini FM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):63–7
Strength of the pin-bone interface of external fixation pins in the iliac crest. A biomechanical study. Liu J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):237–44
Effect of pegs and screws on bone ingrowth in cementless total knee arthroplasty. Sumner DR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):150–5
Immunocompetent cells adjacent to stainless steel and titanium miniplates and screws. Torgersen S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):46–54
Posterior stabilization of C2 metastases by combination of atlantoaxial screw fixation and hook plate. Hertlein H, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):52–5
Odontoid fractures. Review of 150 cases and practical application for treatment. Pointillart V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):282–5
Intramedullary screw fixation of lateral malleolus fractures. Bankston AB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Nov; 15(11):599–607
Aiming guide for accurate placement of subtalar joint screws. Gable SJ, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):238–9
Peroperative evaluation of hip joint penetration following fracture fixation: a mathematical model. Cool P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):519–22
An aid to interlocking screw insertion. Giddins GE. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):481–2
Herbert screw fixation of a Salter Harris type III epiphyseal injury of the radial head. Maheshwer CB, et al. **Injury** 1994 Sep;25(7):475–6
Failure of the sliding hip screw in the treatment of femoral neck fractures: 'left-handed surgeons for left-sided hips'. Moloney D, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 2:B9–13
Pattern of screw loosening in fractures fixed with conventional and functional plates. Panagiotopoulos E, et al. **Injury** 1994 Oct;25(8):515–7
The dynamic condylar screw in the management of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Warwick DJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):241–4
A new technique for the removal of a broken cannulated screw. Williams RL, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):59–60
The effect of osteotomy and osteosynthesis in the mandibular condyle. A radiologic and histologic study in sheep. Suuronen R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun; 23(3):174–9
Stiffness of screw fixation and role of cortical hinge in the first metatarsal base osteotomy. Christensen JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):73–82
A six-year retrospective analysis of the T-Screw bone fixation device. Quagliano TJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):399–402
Increase of stability in external fracture fixation by hydroxyapatite-coated bone screws. Augat P, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):99–104
A method for the fatigue testing of pedicle screw fixation devices. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov;27(11):1383–8
Fixation pull-out response measurement of bone screws and porous-surfaced posts. Shirazi-Adl A, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Oct;27(10):1249–58
Intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Results of cannulated screw fixation. Asnis SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1793–803
The value of the tip-apex distance in predicting failure of fixation of peritrochanteric fractures of the hip. Baumgaertner MR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul; 77(7):1058–64
Early failure of short-segment pedicle instrumentation for thoracolumbar fractures. A preliminary report [letter; comment] Dubousset J. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):648–9. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1993 Feb;75(2):162–7.
Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part I: Morphometric analysis of the thoracic vertebrae. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1193–9
Placement of pedicle screws in the thoracic spine. Part II: An anatomical and radiographic assessment. Vaccaro AR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1200–6
The influence of a diastasis screw on the outcome of Weber type-C ankle fractures. Chissell HR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):435–8
Internal fixation or hemiarthroplasty for undisplaced fractures of the femoral neck in octogenarians. Hui AC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):891–4
Anterior ankle arthrodesis with cross-screw fixation. A dowel graft method used in 20 cases. Stranks GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):943–6
Comparison of screw placement patterns on the rigidity of the sagittal split ramus osteotomy: technical note. Kim HC, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):54–6
The Herbert bone screw and its applications in foot surgery. Ford TC. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):346–54
Cortical screws versus absorbable pins for fixation of the short Z-bunionectomy. Friend GJ, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(4):411–8
Crossed-screw fixation of the unstable thoracic and lumbar spine. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):11–6
Application of frameless stereotaxy to pedicle screw fixation of the spine. Kalfas IH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):641–7
Biomechanical analysis of bone mineral density, insertion technique, screw torque, and holding strength of anterior cervical plate screws. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–9
Surgical treatment of condylar process fractures using axial anchor screw fixation: a preliminary follow-up study. Silvennoinen U, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug; 53(8):884–93; discussion 894
Biomechanical properties of small bone screws. You ZH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1293–302
The efficacy of various irrigation solutions in removing slime-producing Staphylococcus. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):390–6
A biomechanical evaluation of the long stem intramedullary hip screw. Bostrom MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb; 9(1):45–52
A prospective comparative study of the compression hip screw and the gamma nail. Goldhagen PR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):367–72
A simple technique for insertion of distal screws into interlocking nails. Kelley SS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):227–30
Quality of reduction and cortical screw support in femoral neck fractures. An analysis of 72 fractures with a new computerized measuring method. Lindequist S, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):215–21
Early results of percutaneous iliosacral screws placed with the patient in the supine position. Routt ML Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):207–14
The retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw for the treatment of anterior pelvic ring disruptions: a new technique. Routt ML Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Feb; 9(1):35–44
Internal fixation of the unstable anterior pelvic ring: a biomechanical comparison of standard plating techniques and the retrograde medullary superior pubic ramus screw. Simonian PT, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Dec;8(6):476–82
Biomechanical analysis of single- versus double-screw fixation in slipped capital femoral epiphysis at physiological load levels. Kibiloski LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5):627–30
Fractures of the humeral capitellum: Herbert screw fixation. Lambert SM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):321–3
Use of non-cannulated screws in fixation of subcapital fractured necks of femur. Lovell ME, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):206–7
FDA talk papers. Pedicle screws. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):365–7
A biomechanical comparison evaluating the use of intermediate screws and cross-linkage in lumbar pedicle fixation. Dick JC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):402–7
MR imaging evaluation of the spine with titanium alloy pedicular screw fixation. Iwasaku Y, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S15–22
Transpedicular screw fixation of articular mass fracture-separation: results of an anatomical study and operative technique. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):222–9
Anatomical and morphometric studies in posterior cervical spinal screw-plate systems. Jónsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):429–38
Biomechanical analysis of screw load sharing in pedicle fixation of the lumbar spine. Kostuik JP, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):394–401
Hydroxylapatite-coated Diapason screws: first clinical report. Lapresle P, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S31–9
Strength of anterior vertebral screw fixation in relationship to bone mineral density. Lim TH, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):121–5
Lumbar pedicle screw salvage: pullout testing of three different pedicle screw designs. McLain RF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):62–8
Rotational stability of a spinal pedicle screw/rod system. Pintar FA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):49–55
Percutaneous iliosacral screw fixation: early treatment for unstable posterior pelvic ring disruptions. Shuler TE, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):453–8
Maxillomandibular fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws [letter; comment] Isaacs RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):109. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1048–50.
Treatment of congenital forms of telecanthus with custom-designed titanium medial canthal tendon screws. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–9
A prospective study of fractures of the femoral shaft treated with a static, intramedullary, interlocking nail comparing one versus two distal screws. Grover J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):139–46
Collapse of intertrochanteric hip fractures fixed with sliding screws. Bendo JA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:30–7
The use of cannulated screws in musculoskeletal trauma. A review of surgical techniques. Moehring HD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:10–21 (28 ref.)
Clinical use of a syndesmosis screw in stage IV pronation-external rotation ankle fractures. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;Suppl:23–8
Broken screws [letter; comment] Birkholz SW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Oct;17(10):908. Comment on: Orthopedics 1994 Jul;17(7):641, 644.
Removal of broken syndesmotic screws: a technical tip [see comments] Henley MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul; 17(7):641, 644. Comment in: Orthopedics 1994 Oct;17(10):908.
Results of intraoral cortical bone screw fixation technique for mandibular fractures. Gordon KF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):248–52
Transpedicular fixation of the lumbar and lumbosacral spine with screws. Application of the Diapason system. Yanase M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr;33(4):216–8
The effects of varying pilot hole size on the holding power of miniscrews and microscrews. Gantous A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1165–9
Fixation of silicone implants [letter; comment] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1128–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1286–9.
Computer-assisted pedicle screw fixation. A feasibility study. Amiot LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1208–12
Unconventional pedicle spinal instrumentation. The Bombay experience. Anand N, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2150–8

BONE SCREWS

The effects of pedicle screw fit. An in vitro study. Brantley AG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1752–8

Stimulus-evoked EMG monitoring during transpedicular lumbosacral spine instrumentation. Initial clinical results. Calancie B, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2780–6

The effects of implant stiffness on the bypassed bone mineral density and facet fusion stiffness of the canine spine. Craven TG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1664–73

Indications for pedicle fixation. Results of NASS/SRS faculty questionnaire. North American Spine Society and Scoliosis Research Society. Crawford MJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2584–9 (42 ref.)

Surgical treatment alternatives for fixation of unstable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. A meta-analysis. Dickman CA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2266S–2273S

A comparative analysis of spondylolysis repair. Dreyzin V, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1909–14; discussion 1915

"Historical cohort study of pedicle screw fixation in thoracic, lumbar, and sacral spine fusions" [editorial] Garfin SR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2254S–2255S

Spinal fusion: The use of bone screws in the vertebral pedicles. Summation. Garfin SR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2300S–305S

A prospective analysis of intraoperative electromyographic monitoring of pedicle screw placement with computed tomographic scan confirmation. Glassman SD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1375–9

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2545–51

Biomechanical testing of pars defect repairs. Kip PC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2692–7

Biomechanical analysis of cervical stabilization systems. An assessment of transpedicular screw fixation in the cervical spine. Kotani Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2529–39

The load sharing classification of spine fractures. McCormack T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1741–4

Evaluation of intrapedicular screw position using intraoperative evoked electromyography. Maguire J, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1068–74

Measurement of vertebral cortical integrity during pedicle exploration for intrapedicular fixation. Myers BS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):144–8

Image-guided insertion of transpedicular screws. A laboratory set-up. Nolte LP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15; 20(4):497–500

Computed tomographic evaluation of the normal adult odontoid. Implications for internal fixation. Nucci RC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 1;20(3):264–70

The use of mechanically elicited electromyograms to protect nerve roots during surgery for spinal degeneration. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1704–10

Occipitocervical fusion with posterior plate and screw instrumentation. A long-term follow-up study. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2364–8

Segmental pedicle screw fixation in the treatment of thoracic idiopathic scoliosis. Suk SI, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 15; 20(12):1399–405

The effect of pedicle screw/plate fixation on lumbar/lumbosacral autogenous bone graft fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease. Wood GW 2nd, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):819–30

Comprehensive literature review. Pedicle screw fixation devices. Yahiro MA. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2274S–2278S (133 ref.)

Review of the "Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions" report. Yahiro MA. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2297S–2299S

A Historical Cohort Study of Pedicle Screw Fixation in Thoracic, Lumbar, and Sacral Spinal Fusions. Yuan HA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20 Suppl):2279S–2296S

Anterior cervical fixation with the titanium locking screw-plate: a preliminary report. Tominaga T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):408–13

Screening for proximal deep venous thrombosis using B-mode venous ultrasonography following major hip surgery: implications for clinical management. Wicky J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):330–6

[Adult spondylolisthesis treated with the combination of angled and pushing-pulling pedicle screws] Zou DW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supple intervertebral stabilization according to Graf. Evaluation of its use and technical approach] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by phusiline bioresorbable screws and plates. Initial results apropos of 5 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological changes in uncemented acetabular components. Apropos of 77 hybrid total hip prostheses reviewed with a mean follow-up of 3.5 years] Glorion C, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):117–25 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical, radiographic and axiographic control after traction-screw osteosynthesis of fractures of the mandibular condyle region] Eckelt U, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(3):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of treatment of pertrochanteric comminuted fractures in elderly patients with tumor shaft prostheses] Schmitz N, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):204 **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull—yes or no? (editorial; comment)] Brunner FX. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):205–8. Comment on: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):211–5. **(Ger)**

[Should osteosynthesis plates in the area of the facial skull be removed again? Results of experimental and clinical studies (see comments)] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Apr; 43(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1995 Apr;43(4):205–8. **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of the load capacity of DHS osteosyntheses after various kinds of osteotomy in the area of the femoral trochanter] Kaiser W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies of chondrosynthesis for the larynx] Siegert R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in the primary stability of the dynamic hip screw osteosynthesis in unstable, pertrochanteric femoral fractures of osteoporotic bones by a new glass ionomer cement] Claes L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Mar;98(3):118–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study of tensile strength of hydroxylapatite-coated AO/ASIF Schanz screws for external fixators] Dávid A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug; 97(8):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of a dens fracture in a 3-year-old child. Clinical case report and discussion with reference to the literature] Junge A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug; 97(8):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications—technique—results] Magin MN, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jul;98(7):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the mechanical properties of surgical screws using torsion tests] Zitter H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Aug; 20(4):186–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of TM HAKEN plate in craniofacial surgery] Onishi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with cancellous fixation screws] Tokarowski A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Metal particles and tissue changes adjacent to miniplates. A retrieval study. Torgersen S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Apr;53(2):65–71

Intrapelvic penetration of Olmed cervical hip fracture screws. A report of 7 cases. Adolphson P. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):249–51

Penetrating cervical hip fracture screws. Report of 4 cases. Sundgren K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Oct;65(5):511–2

Acetabular penetration of sliding screw. Johnannsen HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):241–2

Tibial interference screw removal following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Kurzweil PR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):289–91

Complications following AO/ASIF wrist arthrodesis. Zachary SV, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):339–44

Infected screws in patients treated by mandibular sagittal split osteotomy. Lacey MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):510–2; discussion 513

The reliability of detecting screw penetration of the acetabulum by intraoperative auscultation. Anglen JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):404–8

Metallosis due to abnormal abrasion of the femoral head in bipolar hip prosthesis. Implant retrieval and analysis in six cases. Matsuda Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(3-4):185–9

Tibia fracture caused by a broken screw during interlocking intramedullary nail extraction. Sohlberg R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):575–6

Complications after transpedicular stabilization of the spine. A survivorship analysis of 163 cases. Ohlin A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2774–9

[The prevention and treatment of complications with pedicle screws] Qiu G, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Esophageal injury in the anterior approach of the cervical spine] Barros Filho TE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Late degradation tissue response to poly(L-lactide) bone plates and screws. Bergsma JE, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):25–31

Cannulated hip screws: a study of fixation integrity, cut-out resistance, and high-cycle bending fatigue performance. Rouleau JP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):293–9

Effect of cyclical loading on the holding power of surgical screws. Firoozbakhsh KK, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Jul; 17(7):607–11

UTILIZATION

Metal plate and screw technology. DeLacure MD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):983–1000 (9 ref.)

VETERINARY

Comparison of the holding power of 3.5-mm cortical versus 4.0-mm cancellous orthopedic screws in the pelvis of immature dogs (cadavers). Sardinas JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):248–51

Lag screw stabilization of a cervical vertebral fracture by use of computed tomography in a horse. Barnes HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):221–3

Lag screw fixation of noncomminuted sagittal fractures of the proximal phalanx in racehorses: 59 cases (1973–1991). Holcombe SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1195–9

Application of oriented poly-L-lactide screws for experimental Salter-Harris type 4 fracture in distal femoral condyle of the dog. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):817–22

Biomechanical study of canine spinal fracture fixation using pins or bone screws with polymethylmethacrylate. Garcia JN, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;23(5):322–9

Incomplete ossification of the humeral condyle in spaniels [letter; comment] Miller A. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 24(2):176. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):475–87.

BONE SUBSTITUTES

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1-2):106–18

Reconstruction of resected mandibles using a hydroxyapatite veterinary bone graft. Abdel-Fattah WI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):609–14

Biocompatibility of xenogeneic bone, commercially available coral, a bioceramic and tissue sealant for human osteoblasts. Doherty MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):601–8

Durability of artificial implants for repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle in rabbits. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):657–64

Anorganic bovine bone and ceramic analogs of bone mineral as implants to facilitate bone regeneration. Spector M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):437–44 (27 ref.)

Experimental study on demineralized bone matrix (DBM) and coral as bone graft substitutes in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 2):395–8

Porous bone mineral grafts boost long-term implant success [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):22, 24

Histological and electron microscopic analysis of tissue response to synthetic composite bone graft in the canine. St John KR, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):89–97

Characterization of three formulations of a synthetic foam as models for a range of human cancellous bone types. Szivek JA, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):125–8

Comparison of bone-implant interface shear strength of hydroxyapatite-coated and alumina-coated metal implants. Inadome T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):19–24

Nanoapatite and organoapatite implants in bone: histology and ultrastructure of the interface. Müller-Mai CM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):9–18

Powdered eggshell: a pilot study on a new bone substitute for use in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):187–94

Anterior cranial base reconstruction using a hydroxyapatite-tricalciumphosphate composite (Ceratite) as a bone substitute. Nakajima T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):64–7

Bone augmentation using a synthetic bone graft in dogs. Hürzeler MB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Jul;21(4):373–82

Phenotypic characterization of mononuclear cells following anorganic bovine bone implantation in rats. Cohen RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Nov;65(11):1008–15

The use of synthetics in cranioplasty: a clinical review. Blake DP. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun;159(6):466–9 (38 ref.)

Replacement therapy [published erratum appears in N Y State Dent J 1994 Nov;60(9):20] Ashman A, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):12–5

Nonvascularized autogenous bone grafts for craniofacial skeletal augmentation and replacement. Citardi MJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):891–910 (77 ref.)

Synthetic bone graft substitutes. Costantino PD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Oct;27(5):1037–74 (57 ref.)

Tricalcium phosphate and osteogenin: a bioactive onlay bone graft substitute. Breitbart AS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):699–708

Coral chemistry leads to human bone repair [news; comment] Pool R. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796–9.

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 2. Application of the model: evaluation of vertebral fusion obtained with coral (Porites) or with a biphasic ceramic (Triosite). Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2798–803

[Osteogenesis induced by the combination of growth factor, fibrin glue and coral; towards a substitute of autologous bone graft. An experimental study on the rabbit] Arnaud E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):491–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of coral implant in the treatment of functional failure after subtotal laryngectomy with crico-hyoid fixation] Chevalier D, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):208-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obliteration of the maxillary sinuses with ionomer cement in the rabbit] Dazert S. **HNO** 1994 Dec;42(12):734-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of bone tissue regeneration after replacing defects with synthetic implants] Litvinov SD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):435-8 **(Rus)**

[Use of biocompatible polymer implants in combination with extrafocal device fixation in the surgical treatment of spondylitis] Lavrov VN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Serum-hydroxyapatite interaction in vitro. Abdel-Fattah WI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):643-9

Histomorphometry of hydroxyapatite coated and uncoated porous titanium bone implants. Moroni A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):926-30

Use of enhanced chemiluminescence to quantify protein adsorption to calcium phosphate materials and microcarrier beads. Sammons RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug; 15(10):842-7

Skeletal repair by in situ formation of the mineral phase of bone [see comments] Constantz BR, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796-9. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772.

METABOLISM

Serum-hydroxyapatite interaction in vitro. Abdel-Fattah WI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):643-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation of a calcium phosphate-rich layer on absorbable calcium carbonate bone graft substitutes. Damien CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):151-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of a zinc based bioceramic as an osteoconductive agent in the rat model. Snead D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:141-6

Bone substitute with osteoinductive biomaterials--current and future clinical applications. Hotz G, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):413-7

[An experimental study of the action of an intraosseous implant of hydroxylapatite ceramic granules on the processes of reparative bone formation (experimental morphological research)] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;73(3):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sintered porous DP-bioactive glass and hydroxyapatite as bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1087-98

Fabrication of biodegradable polymer scaffolds to engineer trabecular bone. Thomson RC, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):23-38

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bone grafts and bone induction substitutes. Habal MB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):525-42 (41 ref.)

Charcoal bamboo as a bone substitute: an animal study. Kosuwon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep; 77(9):496-500

[Clinical observation on repair of bone defects in maxillofacial region by grafting hydroxylapatite combined with porcine bone morphogenetic protein] Ma G, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 29(4):223-5 **(Chi)**

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Our experience with surgical repair of Binder's syndrome. Kozák J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):81-4

Vascularized bone flap for anterior skull base reconstruction. Goel A. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):166-8

Bacterial contamination of allografts. Barrios RH, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):293-5

No effect of growth hormone on bone graft incorporation. Titanium chamber study in the normal rat. Aspenberg P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):456-61

Bone grafting in cemented knee replacement. 45 primary and secondary cases followed for 2-5 years. de Waal Malefijt MC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):325-8

Periodontal evaluation of teeth in bone grafted regions in patients with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):144-52

Effect on knee stability if full hyperextension is restored immediately after autogenous bone-patellar tendon-bone anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Rubinstein RA Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):365-8

Revascularization of free mandibular reconstruction after early emergency arterial ligation. Bonawitz S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):552-6

The influence of bony architecture on fixed membranous bone graft survival. Goldstein JA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):162-7

Effect of storage on osteoinductive properties of demineralized bone in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):531-5

Bone formation by vascularized periosteal and osteoperiosteal grafts. An experimental study in rats. Camilli JA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):18-24

Infections and immunological hazards of allogeneic bone transplantation. Hofmann GO, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):159-66 (47 ref.)

Increased bone ingrowth distance into lipid-extracted bank bone at 6 weeks. A titanium chamber study in allogeneic and syngeneic rats. Thorén K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):167-71

The use of calvarial bone in nasal reconstruction. Cheney ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 121(6):643-8

Reconstruction of resected mandibles using a hydroxyapatite veterinary bone graft. Abdel-Fattah WI, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):609-14

Durability of artificial implants for repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle in rabbits. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):657-64

Long-term human hematopoiesis in SCID-hu mice bearing transplanted fragments of adult bone and bone marrow cells. Heike Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):524-30

Use of a rectus abdominis osteomyocutaneous double island flap based on internal mammary vessels. Arons JA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;48(3):145-9

Large bony defects: can bone cell culture fill the gap? Nolan PC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):351-3

Alveolar bone grafting in unilateral complete cleft lip and palate patients. Chen KT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):226-34

The treatment of severe acetabular osteolysis by bone grafts and cementless techniques. Jacchia GE, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec;79(4):433-6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Femoral reconstruction with morcelized bone graft and cemented stem. Ling RS. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Oct-Dec; 79(4):305-11 **(Eng, Ita)**

Bone scintigraphic appearances of massive bone allograft and local recurrence of sarcoma. Stewart IE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):376-7

Treatment of large subchondral tumors of the knee with cryosurgery and composite reconstruction. Aboulafia AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):189-99

Long-term results of free vascularized fibular graft. A clinical and radiographic evaluation. Chew WY, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):258-61

Results of bone grafting for infected tibial nonunion. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):192-8

Ethylene oxide sterilization impairs allograft incorporation in a conduction chamber. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):259-64

Management strategies for bone loss in tibial shaft fractures. Watson JT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):138-52

Facial bone healing and bone grafts. A review of clinical physiology. Manson PN. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 21(3):331-48 (122 ref.)

Fixation of thoracolumbar fractures with the Dick fixator: the influence of transpedicular bone grafting. Crawford RJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):45-51

Sciatic nerve palsy caused by haematoma from iliac bone graft donor site. Stevens KJ, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(5):291-3

A pseudo-epidemic involving bone allografts. Mermel LA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):757-8

Contaminated collection media as a cause of pseudoinfection. Schiappacasse RH, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):760-2

Stimulating osteogenesis. Nade S. **Injury** 1994 Nov; 25(9):577-83 (71 ref.)

Interface analysis of hydroxyapatite-coated implants in a human vascularized iliac bone graft. Dattilo DJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):405-9

Treatment of peri-implantitis using guided bone regeneration and bone grafts, alone or in combination, in beagle dogs. Part 1: Clinical findings and histologic observations. Hürzeler MB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jul-Aug;10(4):474-84

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed (Class VI) maxilla. A two-step procedure. Cawood JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):219-25

Combined use of bone grafts and implants in the severely resorbed maxilla. Postoperative evaluation by computed tomography. Nyström E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):20-5

Bone grafts in orbital reconstruction. Slade CS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):47-56 (37 ref.)

Histological and electron microscopic analysis of tissue response to synthetic composite bone graft in the canine. St John KR, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):89-97

Femoral head autograft in simultaneous primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):103-7

Bipolar hip arthroplasty without acetabular bone-grafting for dysplastic osteoarthritis. Results after 6-9 years. Torisu T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):15-27

Midterm results (5.5-10 years) of acetabular allograft reconstruction with the acetabular reinforcement ring during total hip revision. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):469-79

Massive allografts in the treatment of osteosarcoma and Ewing sarcoma in children and adolescents. Alman BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):54-64

Posterior interbody arthrodesis with a fibular strut graft in spondylolisthesis. Esses SI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Feb;77(2):172-6

Arthroplasty with a composite of an allograft and a prosthesis for knees with severe deficiency of bone. Harris AI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):373-86

Revision hip arthroplasty with the use of cement and impaction grafting. Histological analysis of four cases. Nelissen RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar; 77(3):412-22

The use of a lateral patellar autologous graft for the repair of a large osteochondral defect in the knee. Outerbridge HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):65-72

Sterilisation of canine anterior cruciate allografts by gamma irradiation in argon. Mechanical and neurohistological properties retained one year after transplantation. Goertzen MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):205-12

Early open reduction and bone grafting for unstable fractures of the distal radius. McBirnie J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):571-5

Nonunion of the scaphoid in children treated by Herbert screw fixation and bone grafting. A report of five cases. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):98-100

Amyloid bone cysts of the femoral neck. Impending fractures treated by curettage and bone grafting. Naito M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):922-5

Bifocal surgery for deformity and bone loss after lower-limb fractures. Comparison of bone-transport and compression-distraction methods. Saleh M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):429-34

Coracoid transposition for recurrent anterior instability of the shoulder. A 20-year follow-up study. Singer GC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):73-6

Chevron bone graft procedure for the correction of brachymetatarsia. Alter SA, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;34(2):200-5

Wrist arthrodesis: a combined intramedullary pin and autogenous iliac crest bone graft technique. Lee DH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):733-40

Analysis of proximal fragment sclerosis and surgical outcome of scaphoid non-union by magnetic resonance imaging. Sakuma M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):201-5

Reconstruction of the mandible with conventional bone graft: an evaluation. Tiwari R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov; 108(11):969-72

Massive allograft implantation for limb salvage: a clinical study of 20 cases. Subhadrabandhu T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):526-33 (20 ref.)

Liquid nitrogen cryosurgery and immediate bone grafting in the management of aggressive primary jaw lesions. Salmassy DA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul; 53(7):784-90

Method for establishing and measuring in vivo forces in an anterior cruciate ligament composite graft: response to differing levels of load sharing in a goat model. Lewis JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):780-8

Comparison of allograft/endoprosthetic composites with a step-cut or transverse osteotomy configuration. Markel MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):639-41

Reperfusion injury in vascularized bone allografts. Moran CG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):368-74

Effect of tissue culture storage on the in vivo survival of canine osteochondral allografts. Oates KM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):562-9

Effects of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum II released from D,L-polylactic acid implanted adjacent to cortical allografts in dogs. Straw RC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):871-7

"Trapdoor" procedure for osteonecrosis with segmental collapse of the femoral head in teenagers. Ko JY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):7-15

Bone grafting and guided bone regeneration for immediate dental implants in humans. Gher ME, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Sep;65(9):881-91

Treatment of odontogenic myxoma of the mandible with bone graft and dental implant supported fixed partial denture: a clinical report. Arcuri MR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):230-2

Vascularized heterotopic osteochondral allografts in a rat model following long-term immunosuppression. Hickey MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):255-60

The fate of free, pedicled and free vascularized cancellous iliac bone grafts and the effect on the healing of femoral osteotomy: an experimental study. Pshenisnov KP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Nov;10(6):393-401

The fate of the osteotomized free radial forearm osteocutaneous flap in mandible reconstruction. Thoma A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May;11(3):215-9

Mandibular reconstruction using computer-generated three-dimensional solid models. Ueda K, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep;10(5):291-6; discussion 296-7

Iliac crest reconstruction after tricortical graft harvesting. Harris MB, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):216-21 (37 ref.)

The fate of autogenous bone graft in surgically treated pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. McGuire RA, et al.

J Spinal Disord 1994 Jun;7(3):206–15 (13 ref.)

Double-rib composite free transfer to reconstruct a single-spared lower extremity defect. Ueng WN, et al. J Trauma 1995 Feb;38(2):210–2

An in vitro study of proximal femoral allograft strains in revision hip arthroplasty. Ries MD, et al. Med Eng Phys 1994 Jul;16(4):292–6

Bernard O'Brien: the microsurgical transfer of immature bone. Bowen CV, et al. Microsurgery 1994;15(10):733–7 (86 ref.)

TMJ reconstruction during vascularized bone graft transfer to the mandible. Shenaq SM, et al. Microsurgery 1994; 15(5):299–304

Experimental vascularized bone transplantations. Tamai S. Microsurgery 1995;16(4):179–85 (11 ref.)

Autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation compared with intensive chemotherapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer (EORTC) and the Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto (GIMEMA) Leukemia Cooperative Groups [see comments] Zittoun RA, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):217–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 26;332(4):260–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1717; discussion 1718–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1717–8; discussion 1718–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1718; discussion 1718–9.

Treatment of humeral diaphyseal nonunions using fibular allograft and compression plating. Dao KD, et al. Nebr Med J 1994 Aug;79(8):300–2

Treatment of chronic tibial osteomyelitis, segmental bone loss, and soft tissue defect by bone transplant. Prochaska VJ, et al. Nebr Med J 1994 Oct;79(10):349–52

Transconjunctival and transantral approaches are combined with antral wall bone graft to repair orbital floor blow-out fractures. Hayasaka S, et al. Ophthalmologica 1994; 208(5):284–8

Structural allografting in revision total knee arthroplasty. Dennis DA. Orthopedics 1994 Sep;17(9):849–51

Bone graft options: fact and fancy. Goldberg VM, et al. Orthopedics 1994 Sep;17(9):809–10, 821 (16 ref.)

Nonvascularized autogenous bone grafts for craniofacial skeletal augmentation and replacement. Citardi MJ, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;27(5):891–910 (77 ref.)

Synthetic bone graft substitutes. Costantino PD, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;27(5):1037–74 (57 ref.)

Physiology of bone healing and bone grafts. DeLacure MD. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Oct;27(5):859–74 (14 ref.)

Revascularized bone grafts for craniofacial reconstruction. Turk JB, et al. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1994 Oct; 27(5):955–82 (47 ref.)

A comparison of resorbable and metallic fixation in healing of calvarial bone grafts. Eppley BL, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):316–22

A review of 60 consecutive fibula free flap mandible reconstructions. Hidalgo DA, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(3):585–96; discussion 597–602

Cranial bone grafting in children. Koenig WJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):1–4

A comparison of iliac and cranial bone in secondary grafting of alveolar clefts. LaRossa D, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(4):789–97; discussion 798–9

Cranioplasty in the growing canine skull using demineralized perforated bone. Salyer KE, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Sep;96(4):770–9

Prediction of bone graft strength using dual-energy radiographic absorptiometry. An HS, et al. Spine 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2358–62; discussion 2362–3

Effects of irradiation on posterior spinal fusions. A rabbit model. Bouchard JA, et al. Spine 1994 Aug 15; 19(16):1836–41

Interbody lumbar fusion using a carbon fiber cage implant versus allograft bone. An investigational study in the Spanish goat. Brantigan JW, et al. Spine 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1436–44

Anterior fresh frozen structural allografts in the thoracic and lumbar spine. Do they work if combined with posterior fusion and instrumentation in adult patients with kyphosis or anterior column defects? Bridwell KH, et al. Spine 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1410–8

In vivo evaluation of recombinant human osteogenic protein (rhOP-1) implants as a bone graft substitute for spinal fusions. Cook SD, et al. Spine 1994 Aug 1;19(15):1655–63

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 1. Experimental procedures and results with autologous bone graft. Guigui P, et al. Spine 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2791–7

A prospective analysis of autograft versus allograft in posterolateral lumbar fusion in the same patient. A minimum of 1-year follow-up in 144 patients. Jorgenson SS, et al. Spine 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2048–53

Fusion rate and biomechanical stiffness of hydroxylapatite versus autogenous bone grafts for anterior discectomy. An in vivo animal study. Pintar FA, et al. Spine 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2524–8

The effect of pedicle screw/plate fixation on lumbar/lumbosacral autogenous bone graft fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease. Wood GW 2nd, et al. Spine 1995 Apr 1;20(7):819–30

Posterior cervical fusion with methylmethacrylate, wire, and bone: technical note. Awasthi D, et al. Surg Neurol 1994 Sep;42(3):259–64

[Repair of large cranial defect using allogeneic cranial bone and bone morphogenetic protein] Sun Y, et al. Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The clinical effects of human embryo demineralized bone on the periapical bone lesion in anterior and bicuspid teeth] Zhang ZL, et al. Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul; 29(4):220–2 (Chi)

[Progress in the preparation of bone allografts and their clinical uses] Song SQ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Dec;32(12):771–4 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[5-year experience with a central bone bank] Deijkers RL, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Mar 25;139(12):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Bone transplantation] Peltonen J, et al. Duodecim 1992; 108(2):129–35 (56 ref.) (Fin)

[Bone biomaterial] Poitout DG. Bull Acad Natl Med 1995 Mar;179(3):517–31; discussion 531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Results of follow-up of Matti-Russe surgical treatment of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Gröner R, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jan;27(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term outcome of Matti-Russe-plasty with special reference to late arthrotic damage of the wrist joint] Martini AK, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1995 Jul; 27(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complex distal radius fracture: value of spongiosa-plasty in combination with external fixator treatment] Fasolini F, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1994 Dec;60(6):863–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibility for detecting HIV-1 in bone transplant by PCR using the HIV-1 microtiter plate assay] Röder W, et al. Unfallchirurg 1994 Dec;97(12):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar spinal fractures with internal fixator and transpedicular spongiosa-plasty] Liljenqvist U, et al. Unfallchirurgie 1995 Feb;21(1):30–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implants and transplants in bone replacement] Hofmann GO. Versicherungsmedizin 1994 Oct 1;46(5):152–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Organization of a bone and tissue bank] Bettin D, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Nov-Dec;132(6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of various rehydration periods on the stability and water content of bone transplants following freeze-drying, gamma sterilization and lipid extraction] Jerosch J, et al. Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb 1994 Jul-Aug;132(4):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Change in the treatment method of infected pseudarthrosis with bone loss of the tibia] Schultz JH, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1994;119(10):714–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possibilities of autologous bone transplantation] Szabó G. Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Application of human lyophilized spongiosa and bone matrix gelatin] Bakay A, et al. Orv Hetil 1995 Aug 27; 136(35):1891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgery in the anterior skull base and its reconstruction] Arita N, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1995 Aug;23(8):659–64 (20 ref.) (Jpn)

[Biological background of clinical bone transplantation] Kirkeby OJ. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Aug 10; 114(18):2109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Graft bone associated with hydroxyapatite and reconstructive plate as treatment in a case of mandibular osteomyelitis] Goldman RS, et al. Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Bone transplant for total hip joint prosthesis (pilot results of magnetic resonance tomography)] Pedroza P, et al. Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):41–6 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of primary bone grafting on facial development in patients with unilateral complete cleft lip and palate. Tomanová M, et al. Acta Chir Plast 1994;36(2):38–41

Translocation of Paget's disease to the tibia in an iliac crest bone graft. Cardaci GT. Clin Nucl Med 1994 Aug;19(8):742

Biochemistry of bone induction and dystrophic calcification. Nimni ME. Clin Plast Surg 1994 Jul;21(3):419–27

Iliolumbar hernia following bone grafting. Stevens KJ, et al. Eur Spine J 1994;3(2):118–9

Fracture of costochondral graft in temporomandibular joint reconstructive surgery: an unexpected complication. Merkx MA, et al. Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;24(2):142–4

Infection in massive bone allografts sterilised by radiation. Loty B, et al. Int Orthop 1994 Jun;18(3):164–71

Transmission of the hepatitis-C virus by tissue transplantation. Conrad EU, et al. J Bone Joint Surg Am 1995 Feb;77(2):214–24

Use of a modified epidural catheter for analgesia after iliac crest bone procurement. Kennedy BD, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Mar;53(3):342–3

Experimental study and clinical observations on hypertrophy of vascularized bone grafts. Fujimaki A, et al. Microsurgery 1994;15(10):726–32

Morbidity from anterior ilium bone harvest. A comparative study of lateral versus medial surgical approach. Tayapongsak P, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Sep;78(3):296–300

Implications of bone pâté in cochlear implant surgery. McElveen JT Jr, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Mar;112(3):457–60

Complications associated with the harvesting of cranial bone grafts. Kline RM Jr, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan; 95(1):5–13; discussion 14–20

Radiographic evaluation of the complications of long bone allografts. Griffiths HJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1995 May; 24(4):283–6

Iatrogenic transplantation of osteosarcoma. Cole GW Jr, et al. South Med J 1995 Apr;88(4):485–8

Iliac crest bone graft harvest donor site morbidity. A statistical evaluation. Banwart JC, et al. Spine 1995 May 1;20(9):1055–60

Simian immunodeficiency virus (human HIV-II) transmission in allograft bone procedures. Cook SD, et al. Spine 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1338–42

[Analysis of restraint of the femur head. Experimental study of allograft of cold bone and autoclaved bone to kill the HIV virus] Allogo JJ, et al. Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1995 Mar;79(244):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

The history of autogenous bone grafting. Meeder PJ, et al. Injury 1994;25 Suppl 1:A2–3

[The working out of the problems of tissue transplantation for the restoration of the locomotor organs by the school of T. P. Vinogradova] Lavrishcheva GI. Arkh Patol 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):83–4 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Human allogeneic stem cell maintenance and differentiation in a long-term multilineage SCID-hu graft. Fraser CC, et al. Blood 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1680–93

Phenotypic characterization of mononuclear cells following anorganic bovine bone implantation in rats. Cohen RE, et al. J Periodontol 1994 Nov;65(11):1008–15

Red cell alloimmunization after a bone allograft. Cheek RF, et al. Transfusion 1995 Jun;35(6):507–9

[The immune status of patients who have undergone reconstructive operations on the jaws using different types of transplants] Chergeshtov IuI, et al. Stomatologiia (Mosk) 1995;74(1):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INSTRUMENTATION

Update on the Cloward procedure: new instruments. Otero Vich JM. J Neurosurg 1994 Nov;81(5):716–20

Inferior border titanium cribs in mandibular reconstruction. Tayapongsak P, et al. Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod 1995 Jan;79(1):10–7

The CORB needle for obtaining iliac crest bone grafts [letter; comment] Thaller SR. Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Apr; 95(5):938–9. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):416–8.

[Harvesting small amounts of autogenous spongiosa with a new set of instruments] Holzmüller W, et al. Unfallchirurg 1995 Feb;98(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orthotopic tibiofibular fusion: indications--technique--results] Magin MN, et al. Unfallchirurg 1995 Jul;98(7):386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Open segmental bone transport. A therapeutic alternative in post-traumatic and osteitis soft tissue and bone defects] Suger G, et al. Unfallchirurg 1995 Jul;98(7):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1-2):106–18

Bovine bone grafting in occipito-cervical fusion for atlanto-axial instability in rheumatoid arthritis. Säveland H, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(3-4):186–90

Iliac crest versus artificial bone grafts in 250 cervical fusions. Savolainen S, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994; 129(1-2):54–7

Cranioplasty with an autoclaved bone flap, with special reference to tumour infiltration of the flap. Wester K. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3-4):223–5

Bone marrow/allograft component therapy. A clinical trial. Skoff HD. Am J Orthop 1995 Jan;24(1):40–7

Use of vascularized corticoperiosteal flap from the femur for reconstruction of the orbit. Kobayashi S, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1994 Oct;33(4):351–7; discussion 357–8

Internal brain herniation in a patient with Apert's syndrome. Wider TM, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1995 Apr;34(4):420–3

Management of the nasal dorsum in central facial injuries. Indications for calvarial bone grafting. Frodel JL Jr. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Mar;121(3):307–12

Rigid fixation of vascularized bone grafts in mandibular reconstruction. Futran ND, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Jan;121(1):70–6

Ethmoid bone sandwich grafting for caudal septal defects. Metzinger SE, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Oct;120(10):1121–5

Effect of bone mineral particles on the porosity of bone cement. Kim YS, et al. Biomed Mater Eng 1994;4(1):37–46

Anterior cervical discectomy: an improvement in donor site operative technique. Fernandes HM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):201–3

Prophylactic fixation of radial donor site [letter; comment] Allen PE, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug; 32(4):263. Comment on: Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Feb;32(1):50–1.

Mandibular reconstruction using a 'parasitic' flap. Camilleri I, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):373–4

Preliminary experience with a novel model assessing in vivo mechanical strength of bone grafts and substitute materials. Hamson KR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):64–8

Arthrodesis of the knee after tumor resection: a comparison between autografts and allografts. Donati D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):29–37 **(Eng, Ita)**

Incorporation and clinical results of large allografts of the extremities and pelvis. Aho AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):200–13

Acetabular reconstruction using bipolar endoprosthesis and bone grafting in patients with severe bone deficiency. Papageiopoulos PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):170–84

Bone grafting in craniofacial surgery. Habal MB. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):349–63 (3 ref.)

Bone grafts and bone induction substitutes. Habal MB, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;21(4):525–42 (41 ref.)

Bioactive factors and biosynthetic materials in bone grafting. Hollinger JO, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):415–8 (38 ref.)

Clinical application of bone biology to mandibular and maxillary reconstruction. Marx RE. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):377–92 (10 ref.)

Clinical perspectives on bone grafting. Avoiding the complications of developmental malformations. Mayer MH. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):365–76 (47 ref.)

Anorganic bovine bone and ceramic analogs of bone mineral as implants to facilitate bone regeneration. Spector M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):437–44 (27 ref.)

Demineralized bone grafts in rhinoplasty. Levine B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Apr;74(4):222–3

Anterior lumbar fusion using a hybrid interbody graft. A preliminary radiographic report. Holte DC, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):32–8 (32 ref.)

Distal tibia bone graft for arthrodesis of the foot and ankle. Danziger MB, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Apr;16(4):187–90

Effect of size and shape of the allogeneic bone grafts in bridging experimental ulnar gap in rabbits [published erratum appears in Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):preceding table of contents] Saraf SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):690–3

Non-union of a sacral fracture treated by bone graft and internal fixation. De Boeck H, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan; 26(1):65–6

The differential treatment of bone defects using autogenous grafts. Eggers C, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A21–6

Cancellous bone graft for skeletal reconstruction. Muscular versus periosteal bed--preliminary report. Hertel R, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A59–70

Techniques for obtaining autogenous bone graft. Meeder PJ, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A5–16

Vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A33–4

Applications and techniques of vascularized bone transfer. Stock W, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A35–45

Variations in bone regeneration adjacent to implants augmented with barrier membranes alone or with demineralized freeze-dried bone or autologous grafts: a study in dogs. Becker W, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):143–54

Vertical guided bone-graft augmentation in a new canine mandibular model. Jensen OT, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):335–44

Reconstructive procedures with endosseous implants in grafted bone: a review of the literature. Tolman DE. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):275–94 (73 ref.)

Experimental study on demineralized bone matrix (DBM) and coral as bone graft substitutes in maxillofacial surgery. Dupoirieux L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 23(6 Pt 2):395–8

Costochondral graft construction/reconstruction of the ramus/condyle unit: long-term follow-up. Perrott DH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):321–8

Mandibular reconstruction with the free fibula osteocutaneous flap. Reychler H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):209–13

Porous bone mineral grafts boost long-term implant success [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan;126(1):22, 24

Autogenous bone banking in a contralateral total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Oishi CS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):109–12

Bulk autograft for a deficient acetabulum in Charnley low-friction arthroplasty. A 2–9-year follow-up study. Raut VV, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Aug;9(4):393–8

Non-union of the scaphoid. Revascularization of the proximal pole with implantation of a vascular bundle and bone-grafting. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):883–93

The use of a lateral patellar autologous graft for the repair of a large osteochondral defect in the knee. Outerbridge HK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):65–72

Autogenous bone grafts from the femoral head for the treatment of acetabular deficiency in primary total hip arthroplasty with cement. Long-term results. Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1227–33

Central grafting for tibial nonunion [letter; comment] Evrard J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):164. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1993 Nov;75(6):926–31.

Biomechanics of two types of bone–tendon–bone graft for ACL reconstruction. Liu SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):232–5

Autogenous callo-osseous grafts for the repair of osteochondral defects. Takahashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):194–204

Cranioplasty: indications, technique, and early results of autogenous split skull cranial vault reconstruction. Lee C, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):133–42

Mandibular reconstruction with free vascularized fibular flap. Lee JH, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):20–6

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235–40

Anterior wedge-shaped bone graft for old scaphoid fractures or non-unions. An analysis of relevant carpal alignment. Tsuyuguchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):194–200

Anterior cervical fusion [letter; comment] Hayward R. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):807–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):16–9.

Update on the Cloward procedure: new instruments. Otero Vich JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):716–20

Halifax interlaminar clamps for posterior atlanto–axial arthrodesis with spinal fusion by "H" bone+graft. Agrillo U, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):105–10

Autogenous bone grafts in cervical vertebrectomy and fusion practice for injuries. Baykaner K, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):229–35

Evaluation of osseointegration of endosseous implants in radiated, vascularized fibula flaps to the mandible: a pilot study. Barber HD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 53(6):640–4; discussion 644–5

Autogenous mandibular bone grafts for malar augmentation. Jensen J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):88–90

Experimental transplantation of hydroxylapatite–bone composite grafts. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):46–51; discussion 52

Experimental reconstruction of mandibular defects with vascularized iliac bone grafts. Shirota T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):566–71

Use of cantilever iliac bone grafts for reconstruction of cleft lip–associated nasal deformities. Takato T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):757–62

Structural allografts for reconstruction of lower extremity open fractures with 10 centimeters or more of acute segmental defects. Chmell MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):222–6

Distal femur as a donor site of autogenous cancellous bone graft. Krause JO, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr; 9(2):145–51

A comparison of demineralized freeze-dried bone and autologous bone to induce bone formation in human extraction sockets [published erratum appears in J Periodontol 1995 Apr;66(4):309] Becker W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Dec;65(12):1128–33

Short-term healing of autogenous and allogeneic bone grafts after sinus augmentation: a report of 2 cases. Nishibori M, et al. **J Periodontol** 1994 Oct;65(10):958–66

Prospective comparison of autograft vs. allograft for adult posterolateral lumbar spine fusion: differences among freeze-dried, frozen, and mixed grafts. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):131–5

Fibular and iliac crest osteomuscular free flap reconstruction of the oral cavity. Haughey BH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov;104(11 Pt 1):1305–13

Vascularized periosteal bone graft from the supracondylar region of the femur. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):305–15

Vascularized bone allografts: review of current concepts. Doi K, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(12):831–41 (48 ref.)

Osteonecrosis of the femoral head in immunosuppressed patients: hip salvaging with implantation of a vascularised fibular graft. Malizos KN, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):485–91

Vascularized fibular graft for bone reconstruction of the extremities after tumor resection in limb-saving procedures. Minami A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):56–64

Experimental study on vascularized bone allografts for reconstruction of massive bone defects. Shigetomi M, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(9):663–70

Vascularised bone grafts in the treatment of long bone defects. Xenakis TH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(7):479–84

The first elective free flap in a cardiac transplant patient. Zuker RM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):53–5

Arthroscopic ankle fusions utilizing bone marrow and demineralized bone matrix: a case report. Yee TC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):327–9

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic posterior arch of the atlas with calvarial bone grafts for posterior atlantoaxial fusion: technical report. Duong DH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1168–70

Reconstruction of the anterior cranial base with the galeal frontalis myofascial flap and the vascularized outer table calvarial bone graft. Hasegawa M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):725–9; discussion 729–31

The latissimus dorsi/scapular bone flap (the "latissimus/bone flap"). Allen RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec; 94(7):988–96

Experimental orthotopic transplantation of vascularized skeletal allografts: functional assessment and long-term survival. Lee WP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):336–49; discussion 350–3

Harvesting iliac bone [letter; comment] Sloan GM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):417. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Feb;93(2):416–8.

The role of distraction in improving the space available for the cord in cervical spondylosis. Bayley JC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):771–5

Biomechanical analysis of facet and graft loading in a Smith–Robinson type cervical spine model. Olsewski JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2540–4

[The study of repairing ability of freeze-dried bone allograft] Li ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 32(12):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of T650 in bony filling: experimental and clinical results] Bertrand G, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1994 Dec; 91(4):197–216 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic rehabilitation following surgical removal of a maxillary or mandibular tumor] Legrand R. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(1):82–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tibiotarsal arthrodesis: value of external fixator associated with in situ cancellous bone graft. Initial results apropos of 18 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone repair in pseudarthrosis after arthrodesis of the upper ankle joint] Eingartner C, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Jun;24(4):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in the reconstruction of bone defects] Baumgart R, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment in septic and aseptic bone defects of the spine] Richter-Turtur M. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):404–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone transplantation in diaphyseal defects of the long bones] Schweiberer L, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Nov;23(6):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TIME technic. Local osteoplasty with micro-titanium mesh (TIME) for alveolar ridge augmentation] von Arx T, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahamed** 1995;105(5):650–63 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Prognosis of spongiosa-plasty of the fractured tibial shaft] Engelhardt P, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct;97(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary stability of autologous and heterologous implants for intervertebral body spondylodesis] Hess T, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of massive allograft in reconstruction following resection of bone tumors of the extremities] Wuisman P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of early avascular femur head necrosis by implantation of a muscle-bone graft] Zimmermann A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pedicle bone grafting in treatment of bone union disorders after femoral neck fracture] Bilinski PJ, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of the infected pseudoarthrosis of the tibia by the Harmon method] Doniec J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascularized bone graft treatment for pseudoarthrosis of the leg] Molski M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994; 59(6):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of reconstructive plastic surgeries for tuberculous arthritis and borderline diseases] Nakonechnyĭ GD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):38–41 **(Rus)**

[The use of demineralized bone brephomatrix in the plastic repair of different postoperative defects in the jaws] Samsonov VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulation of reparative regeneration with demineralized bone matrix in puncture osteoplasty operations for bone cysts in children] Ivchenko VK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laryngotracheoplasty with a bone-muscle transplant in children] Nasedkin AN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent ameloblastoma in an autogenous bone graft after 28 years: a case report. Vasan NT. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar; 91(403):12–3

MR signal characteristics of cadaveric bone allografts in three children with primary bone tumors treated with limb salvage therapy. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(7):488–90

BONE TRANSPLANTATION

PHYSIOLOGY

Revascularization of calvarial, mandibular, tibial, and iliac bone grafts in rats. Pinholt EM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):193–7

Filling the bone defect with osteogenic material. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):172–8

Survival of split calvarial bone grafts in a dog model. Abbott R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):249–51

Antiinflammatory drug effects on bone repair and remodeling in rabbits. Ho ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):270–8

Sensitivity of osteoinductive activity of demineralized and defatted rat femur to temperature and duration of heating. Ito T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):267–75

Flexural rigidity in partially demineralized diaphyseal bone grafts. Lewandrowski KU, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):254–62

Lipid extracted bank bone. Bone conductive and mechanical properties. Thorén K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):232–46

Expression of matrix genes during incorporation of cancellous bone allografts and autografts. Virolainen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):263–72

Biological principles of autogenous bone grafting. Eggers C, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A17–20

Growth factor modulation of the formation of a molded vascularized bone graft in vivo. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):94–100

Circulation in corticocancellous bone grafts measured with laser Doppler flowmetry. An experimental study in rats. Kirkeby OJ, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec;28(4):249–54

Bone marrow cells transplanted in suspension or in vascularized bone graft repopulate not only bone marrow but also lymphoid organs. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3319–20

[Preservation and sterilization of cortical bone—biomechanical studies of the rat] Voggenreiter G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Feb;98(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in evaluation of early secondary bone grafting. van der Meij AJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):132–6

The radiology of bone allografts. Andersen JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;33(2):391–400 (41 ref.)

Massive osteoarticular knee allografts: structural changes evaluated with CT. Mattila KT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):657–60

Radiographic evaluation of the complications of long bone allografts. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May;24(4):283–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide imaging after skeletal interventional procedures. Palestro CJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):3–14 (37 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Three years' audit of a bone bank. Korkala O, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):244–50

VETERINARY

Use of autogenous cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of septic navicular bursitis and distal sesamoid osteomyelitis in horses. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1191–4

Cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of bovine septic physitis. Barneveld A. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S104–7

Repair of a mandibular defect with a free vascularized coccygeal vertebra transfer in a dog [letter; comment] Boudrieau RJ. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):64–5; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):281–5.

Repair of a mandibular defect with a free vascularized coccygeal vertebra transfer in a dog [letter; comment] Harvey CE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):64; discussion 65–6. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):281–5.

Demineralized bone matrix (DBM) [letter; comment] Roe SC. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):176. Comment on: Vet Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):386–95.

The anatomic basis of a free vascularized bone graft based on the canine distal ulna. Szentimrey D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):529–33

Transplantation of the canine distal ulna as a free vascularized bone graft. Szentimrey D, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):215–25

Equine demineralized bone matrix: relationship between particle size and osteoinduction [see comments] Vail TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):386–95. Comment in: Vet Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):176.

BONE TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

BONE WIRES

Fixation of closed metacarpal shaft fractures. Transverse K-wires in 22 cases. Paul AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):427–9

Reposition of a radial neck fracture by a percutaneous Kirschner wire. A case report. van Rhijn LW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):177–9

The arthroscopic knot technique for fracture of the tibia in children. Perez Carro L, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):698–9

Tension band wiring of olecranon fractures: a modification of the AO technique [letter; comment] Roe SC. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):284–6. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1992 Apr;(277):238–42.

Modified tension band wiring of medial malleolar ankle fractures. Georgiadis GM, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):64–8

The effect of cerclage wires on the strength of diaphyseal bone. Finsen V. **Injury** 1995 Apr;26(3):159–61

Pin and wire technique for external fixation. Green SA. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:487–93

A modified needle to apply circumferential wires. Sikdar A. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):342–3

Occipitocervical arthrodesis in children. A new technique and analysis of results. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1234–40

Fracture of the distal radius. A prospective comparison between trans-styloid and Kapandji fixations. Lenoble E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):562–7

Correction of open bite by maxillary osteotomy. A comparison between bone plate and wire fixation. Kahnberg KE, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):250–5

A simplified technique for bending Kirschner wires. Noak SK, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):89–90

Intrathoracic migration of Kirschner wires. Chou NS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):974–6 (13 ref.)

Clinical results of tension band fixation of avulsion fractures of the hand. Bischoff R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1019–26

Tension wire fixation of avulsion fractures at the thumb metacarpophalangeal joint. Kozin SH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1027–31

Percutaneous Kirschner wire fixation through the snuff box: an anatomic study. Steinberg BD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):57–62

Heat recordings at tips of Kirschner wires during drilling through human phalanges. van Egmond DB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):648–52

Buttress pinning in the unstable distal radial fracture. A modification of the Kapandji technique. Benoist LA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):82–96

Type 4 median nerve entrapment after elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):613–5

Posterior cervical spine fusion with tension-band wiring. Lovely TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):631–5

Fatigue testing of cerclage stainless steel wire fixation. Bostrom MP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):422–8

Arthroscopically guided Kirschner wire fixation for fractures of the intercondylar eminence of the tibia. Bale RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):260–2

Sternal dehiscence. Early detection by radiography. Hayward RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):616–9

Elbow stabilization with a Kirschner wire [letter; comment] Combaliá A, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):463. Comment on: J Trauma 1993 Dec;35(6):962–5.

Maxillomandibular fixation with intraoral cortical bone screws [letter; comment] Isaacs RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):109. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Aug;104(8 Pt 1):1048–50.

Evaluation of spinal laminar fixation by a new, flexible stainless steel cable (Sof'wire): early results. Crockard A. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):892–8; discussion 898

Evaluation and clinical significance of the mechanical properties of various palpebral springs. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–15

Preserving the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Waldron VD. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Aug;23(8):676–7

Comparison of rigid plate versus wire fixation in the management of zygoma fractures: a long-term follow-up clinical study. Rohrich RJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):570–5

Mandibular fractures treated by bone plating and intraosseous wiring. A comparative study. Zachariades N, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):386–90

Modified technique of tension band wiring in flexion injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine. al Baz MO, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1241–4

The strength and stiffness of thoracic implant anchors in osteoporotic spines. Butler TE Jr, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 1;19(17):1956–62

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2545–51

Posterior cervical fusion with methylmethacrylate, wire, and bone: technical note. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):259–64

[Intrafocal wire fixation of wrist fractures. The original Kapandji technique. Course. Review of 400 cases] Nonnenmacher J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(3):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous skin expansion for covering soft tissue defects of the foot sole] Neudeck F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jan;98(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improved sternotomy closure with polyester tapes and conventional wires] Tanemoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approach in the treatment of supra-condylar fractures of the humerus in children] de Paula A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Galvanic reactions between cerclage wires and Kuntscher nails. Taylor MT, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):49–50

The intra-articular migration of the broken wire: a rare complication of circumferential wiring in patellar fractures. Chen YJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):276–9

VETERINARY

Mechanical evaluation of transosseous wire rope configurations in a large animal external fixator. Rapoff AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):694–9

[Salter-II fracture of the proximal tibia with avulsion of the tuberositas tibiae in the dog] Schmökel H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BONNET MONKEY see **MACACA RADIATA**

BOOK ILLUSTRATION see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

BOOK INDUSTRY

see related
PUBLISHING

The preparation and planning of artwork for book publication: the artist's viewpoint. Lee G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):165–8

BOOK REVIEWS

[Apropos of a book review (letter)] González Enríquez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 10;103(20):799–800 **(Spa)**

BOOK SELECTION

Evaluation of monograph selection in a health sciences library. Fenske RE. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul;82(3):265–70 (22 ref.)

BOOKLETS see **PAMPHLETS**

BOOKS

see related
BIBLIOTHERAPY

Books of the year. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jan;95(1):61–4, 65–8

Increase in fatal suicidal poisonings and suffocations in the year Final Exit was published: a national study. Marzuk PM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1813–4

Selected list of books and journals in allied health. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul;82(3):247–64

Selected list of books and journals for the small medical library. Brandon AN, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):151–75

Are public library books contaminated by bacteria? Brook SJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1173–4

Bacteria no! Fungus yes! [letter] Leon FE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1183–4

CLASSIFICATION see **BOOK CLASSIFICATION**

HISTORY

Reading medicine in Tudor Cambridge. Jones PM. **Clio Med** 1995;30:153–83

'As if none understood the art that cannot understand Greek': the education of midwives in seventeenth-century England. King H. **Clio Med** 1995;30:184–98

The good gift: a comparison of the Eli Lilly presentation copies of Aequanimitas [see comments] Kimbrough RC 3rd. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;91(8):350–4. Comment in: J S C Med Assoc 1995 Aug;91(8):355–8.

[Mexican medicine and its books] Fajardo Ortiz G, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):390–401 **(Spa)**

BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED

HISTORY

[Herbal illustrations. The tradition of illustrations in herbals of the middle ages] Müller-Jahncke WO. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Apr;24(2):67–72 **(Ger)**

BOOP see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA**

BORANES

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of nido-carborane-specific monoclonal antibodies for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy for cancer. Pak RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6986-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

The anti-osteoporotic activity of amine-carboxyboranes in rodents. Rajendran KG, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(3):131-40

Hypolipidemic, anti-obesity, anti-inflammatory, anti-osteoporotic, and anti-neoplastic properties of amine carboxyboranes. Hall IH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:21-30 (30 ref.)

BORATES

Effect of oxygen abstraction on the peroxidase-luminol-perborate system: relevance to the HRP enhanced chemiluminescence mechanism. Cercek B, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):273-7

Larvicidal effects of boric acid and disodium octaborate tetrahydrate to cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Hinkle NC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):424-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute and chronic respiratory effects of sodium borate particulate exposures. Wegman DH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:119-28

Reproductive effects of inorganic borates on male employees: birth rate assessment. Whorton D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:129-32

Reproductive effects of sodium borates on male employees: birth rate assessment [see comments] Whorton MD, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Nov;51(11):761-7. Comment in: Occup Environ Med 1995 Apr;52(4):284.

ANALYSIS

In vivo detection of a boron-neutron-capture agent in melanoma by proton observed 1H-10B double resonance. Bendel P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):170-4

CHEMISTRY

Capillary electrophoretic separation of nucleotide isomers via complexation with cyclodextrin and borate. Tadey T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):365-72

27Al satellite transition spectroscopy (SATRAS) of polycrystalline aluminum borate 9Al2O3.2B2O3. Kunath G, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Dec;1(5):261-6

Quadrupole parameters of 11B in crystalline CaO.B2O3. Mao D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Dec;1(5):255-60

HISTORY

An introduction to boron: history, sources, uses, and chemistry. Woods WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:5-11

PHARMACOKINETICS

The relationship of blood- and urine-boron to boron exposure in borax-workers and usefulness of urine-boron as an exposure marker. Culver BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:133-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Dicarbanonaborates--new inhibitors of mitochondrial L-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Drahota Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):760-5

Treatment of cells with alkaline borate buffer extends the capability of interphase FISH mapping. Yokota H, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):485-91

Arrest of rat embryonic development by the inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. I. Intrauterine administration of L-serine-borate complex. Diaz-Flores M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Jul-Aug; 39(4):234-8

Sex ratio of offspring of men exposed to sodium borates [letter; comment] James WH. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):284. Comment on: Occup Environ Med 1994 Nov;51(11):761-7.

BORDER DISEASE

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An outbreak of border disease in a sheep flock. Campbell JR, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):307-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Border disease virus antigens in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of persistently infected sheep. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):127-35

Distribution of Border disease virus antigen in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of experimentally infected lambs. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):389-400

Cytotoxic T cell responses in lambs experimentally infected with Border disease virus. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):201-9

A double monoclonal antibody ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of viraemic cattle and sheep. Entrican G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):65-74

BORDER DISEASE VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

Border disease virus: delineation by monoclonal antibodies. Paton DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3-4):241-52

Further characterization of border disease virus isolates: evidence for the presence of more than three species within the genus pestivirus. Becher P, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):200-6

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the structural gene coding region of the pestivirus border disease virus. Sullivan DG, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):219-28

IMMUNOLOGY

Border disease virus antigens in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of persistently infected sheep. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug; 42(2):127-35

Distribution of Border disease virus antigen in lymphocyte subpopulations in the peripheral blood of experimentally infected lambs. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Nov;43(4):389-400

A double monoclonal antibody ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of viraemic cattle and sheep. Entrican G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):65-74

BORDERLINE PERSONALITY DISORDER

Borderline disorders: report on the 4th IPA Research Conference. Wallerstein RS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Aug; 75 (Pt 4):763-74

CLASSIFICATION

Characterologic subtypes of the borderline personality disorder. With a note on prognostic factors. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):773-84

[Personality disorders in childhood. Classifications and clinical aspects of border-line personalities and narcissism] Bonnet D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 153(4):233-9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic assessment and therapeutic approaches to borderline disorders in adolescents. Miller D. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:237-52 (22 ref.)

Recognizing borderline personality disorder in the family practice setting. Hubbard JR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):908-14 (20 ref.)

Mother-child interaction and borderline personality disorder [letter; comment] Balon R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):477-8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1836-42.

Aspects of depression associated with borderline personality disorder. Rogers JH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):268-70

Borderline personality disorder symptoms and severity of sexual abuse. Silk KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1059-64

Psychological dimensions of depression in borderline personality disorder. Southwick SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):789-91

Rhinestones and gold-dust: attention deficit, borderline personality, or mood disorder? [letter; comment] Kubacki A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):109-10. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;39(5):315.

Severity as a diagnostic dimension of borderline personality disorder. Marziali E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 39(9):540-4

Comparison of American and Japanese outpatients with borderline personality disorder. Ikuta N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):382-5

Behavioral and affective correlates of Borderline Personality Organization in wife assaulters. Dutton DG. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):265-77

Rorschach assessment of the borderline child. Acklin MW. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):294-302

Borderline personality disorder and perceived family dysfunction in the eating disorders. Waller G. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):541-6

Impact of simulating borderline personality disorder on the MMPI-2: a costs-benefits model employing base rates. Sivec HJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Apr;64(2):295-311

Rethinking the comparison of borderline personality disorder and multiple personality disorder. Marmer SS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):743-71 (157 ref.)

Concepts of neurotic and personality disorders in ICD-10: results of the Research Criteria Study. Muhs A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1995;63(2):99-111 (33 ref.)

[Presentation of an evaluation scale for borderline states in children] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(5):347-54 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of borderline syndrome in routine clinical practice] Krämer S, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Nov; 21(6):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline syndrome and eating disorders. Review of the literature and interview study of 172 consecutive patients of the Freiburg Eating Disorders Outpatient Clinic] Herzog T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(3-4):97-108 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A trial of carbamazepine in borderline personality disorder. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):479-86

Effect of fluoxetine on anger in symptomatic volunteers with borderline personality disorder. Salzman C, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):23-9

The successful pharmacological treatment of adolescents and young adults with borderline personality disorder: a preliminary open trial of flupenthixol. Kutcher S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):113-8

Hemodialysis for lithium intoxication: preliminary guidelines for emergency. Kasahara H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):1-12 (40 ref.)

[Borderline states: intermittent antidepressants or long-term course?] Allilaire JF. **Encephale** 1995 Feb;21 Spec No 1:45-8 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacotherapy of borderline disorders. A review of the literature] Dulz B. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Nov;65(11):755-61 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Case reports] Berardi D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):199-219 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The longitudinal pattern of suicidal behaviour in borderline personality disorder: a prospective follow-up study. Mehlum L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):124-30

Child sexual abuse--looking in the wrong direction? [letter; comment] Doyle G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):406 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):831-4.

Borderline personality disorder and substance abuse: consequences of comorbidity. Links PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):9-14

ETIOLOGY

Moving on to strengths [editorial; comment] Candib LM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):397-400. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):439-42.

The prevalence of trauma and its relationship to borderline personality symptoms and self-destructive behaviors in a primary care setting [see comments] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):439-42. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):397-400.

Borderline personality disorder and the family environment [letter] Links PS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 40(4):218-9

Trauma and the development of borderline personality disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):715-30 (59 ref.)

The etiology of borderline personality disorder: a biopsychosocial approach. Paris J. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(4):316-25 (86 ref.)

HISTORY

[Mikolajus Konstantinas Ciurlonis, visionary artist] Tyszkiewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):635-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The characteristics of the interferon system parameters in typologically different groups of patients with borderline mental disorders during treatment] Naidenova NN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Temporal glucose metabolism in borderline personality disorder. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec; 55(4):237-45

NURSING

Creative coping: a cognitive-behavioral group for borderline personality disorder. Miller CR, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):280-5

PSYCHOLOGY

The borderline family in the borderline child--understanding and managing the noise. Stirtzinger R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):333-40

A comparison of the families of mothers with borderline and nonborderline personality disorders. Feldman RB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):157-63

Psychological risk factors for borderline personality disorder in female patients. Paris J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul-Aug;35(4):301-5

Borderline personality disorder from the patient's

perspective. Miller SG. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1215–9

Social perceptions and borderline personality disorder: the relation to mood disorders. Benjamin LS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):610–24

The capacity to make decisions in advance and borderline personality disorder [editorial; comment] Ganzini L, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):360–4. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):320–3.

Borderline personality disorder. Interpersonal and behavioral problems that sabotage treatment success. Sansone RA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jun;97(6):169–71, 175–6, 179 (14 ref.)

Shame, compassion, and the "borderline" personality. Nathanson DL. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 17(4):785–810 (28 ref.)

Dracula. Disorders of the self and borderline personality organization. Raines JM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):811–26 (12 ref.)

[The borderline patient. Diagnosis, psychodynamics and physician–patient relation] Brühlmann T. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):684–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reducing ambiguity: semantic statistical studies of "normal" probands, neurotic patients, borderline patients and schizophrenic patients] Leichsenring F, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1994;42(4):355–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House–calls therapy to the withdrawn borderline patients who showed obsessive–compulsive symptoms] Tsukamoto C. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(8):587–608 **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Residential treatment of severely disturbed children. Sanders JS. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:397–408

Brief hospital treatment plans for persons with borderline personality disorder: perspectives of inpatient psychiatric nurses and community mental health center clinicians. Nehls N. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):303–11

Managing difficult populations. Alhadeff L. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Fall;(63):71–9 (6 ref.)

Passing the baton: four perspectives on a long–term treatment. Caceres BZ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):89–104; discussion 105–7

Sexual abuse, suicidality, and survival: a clinical case management approach. Walsh J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):71–84; discussion 85–7

Age as a factor in identifying young adult chronic patients who are difficult to treat. Hoffmann H, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):404–6

Characteristics of effective day treatment programming for persons with borderline personality disorder. Miller BC. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):605–8

[The rehabilitation of participants in the cleanup of the sequelae of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station with borderline mental disorders] Panchenko OA. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Interpersonal outcome of cognitive behavioral treatment for chronically suicidal borderline patients. Linehan MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1771–6

The psychodynamic treatment of a disturbed adolescent: a Vygotskian perspective. Carlin ME. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer;58(3):355–74

Working with anger in groups: a modern analytic approach. Kirman JH. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Jul;45(3):303–29

Addressing the psychic reality of the borderline child. Cohen Y. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 1):35–8

Playing with reality: the development of psychic reality and its malfunction in borderline personalities. Fonagy P. **Int J Psychoanal** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 1):39–44

Changes in self–destructiveness of borderline patients in psychotherapy. A prospective follow–up. Sabo AN, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):370–6

Countertransference in the treatment of the borderline personality. Cornfield RB, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):851–61 (9 ref.)

Treatment of borderline patients in a multiple–treater setting. Gabbard GO. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 17(4):839–50 (20 ref.)

Aggression, trauma, and hatred in the treatment of borderline patients. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 17(4):701–14 (18 ref.)

A profile of specific psychotherapeutic actions for borderline psychopathology. Psychotherapeutic psychoanalysis. Singer M. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):827–37 (30 ref.)

Calculated risks in the treatment of intractably suicidal patients. Maltsberger JT. **Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 57(3):199–212 (56 ref.)

A multimodal therapy approach to treatment of Borderline Personality Disorder: a case study. Proeve M. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):587–92

[Psychotherapeutic treatment of borderline patients] Kernberg OF. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):73–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities in psychiatric–psychotherapeutic and family practice treatment of borderline patients] Flury HP. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 23;84(21):633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[House–calls therapy to the withdrawn borderline patients who showed obsessive–compulsive symptoms] Tsukamoto C. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(8):587–608 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of patients with borderline personality disorder with dynamic psychotherapy] Ushijima S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(9):676–83 **(Jpn)**

BORDETELLA

CLASSIFICATION

An evaluation of lectin agglutination and ampicillin sensitivity testing for the differentiation of Bordetella avium and the B avium–like organism. Tillack LA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):306–7

Bordetella hinzii sp. nov., isolated from poultry and humans. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):37–45

Bordetella holmesii sp. nov., a new gram–negative species associated with septicemia. Weyant RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial sensitivity testing of Australian isolates of Bordetella avium and the Bordetella avium–like organism. Blackall PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):97–100

Multifactorial analysis of antibiotic sensitivity of Bordetella bronchiseptica isolates from guineapigs, rabbits and rats. Boot R, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):45–9

ENZYMOLOGY

beta–Cystathionase from Bordetella avium. Role(s) of lysine 214 and cysteine residues in activity and cytotoxicity. Gentry–Weeks CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7695–702

GENETICS

Bordetella pertussis fur gene restores iron repressibility of siderophore and protein expression to deregulated Bordetella bronchiseptica mutants. Brickman TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(1):268–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies to the Bordetella avium 41–kilodalton surface protein and characterization of the hemagglutinin. Moore KM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 38(2):218–24

Mucosal and systemic humoral immune response to Bordetella avium in experimentally infected turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):225–30

Specific and cross–reacting monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica lipopolysaccharides. Le Blay K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2459–65

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteremia caused by a novel Bordetella species, "B. hinzii". Cookson BT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2569–71

PATHOGENICITY

Bordetella avium: an opportunistic pathogen in Leghorn chickens. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):360–7

Pathogenicity mechanisms of Bordetella. Rappuoli R. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;192:319–36 (112 ref.)

Immunological and bacteriological distinction between parapertussis and pertussis [letter; comment] Preston NW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):463–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1703.

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological and protective activities of outer membrane proteins from Bordetella. González–y–Merchand J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):33–41

BORDETELLA BRONCHISEPTICA

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Woodard DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):193–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):14–24.

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia [letter] Lawson RA. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1278

Serum C–reactive protein and immune responses in dogs inoculated with Bordetella bronchiseptica (phase I cells). Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):347–57

CHEMISTRY

Identification of alcaligin as the siderophore produced by Bordetella pertussis and B. bronchiseptica. Moore CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1116–8

GENETICS

Cloning of Bordetella bronchiseptica urease genes and analysis of colonization by a urease–negative mutant strain in a guinea–pig model. Monack DM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):545–53

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Invasion and intracellular survival of Bordetella bronchiseptica in mouse dendritic cells. Guzman CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5528–37

Mechanisms involved in uptake of Bordetella bronchiseptica by mouse dendritic cells. Guzman CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5538–44

IMMUNOLOGY

Bordetella bronchiseptica in an AIDS patient cross–reacts with Legionella antisera [letter] Jimenez–Lucho V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3095–6

Specific and cross–reacting monoclonal antibodies to Bordetella parapertussis and Bordetella bronchiseptica lipopolysaccharides. Le Blay K, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2459–65

Influence of culture conditions on expression of antigens in Bordetella bronchiseptica. Kasprzak H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):645–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interlaboratory comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and indirect immunofluorescence (IIF) for detection of Bordetella bronchiseptica antibodies in guinea pigs. Wullenweber M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):335–9

Seroprevalence and isolation rate of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats in the UK. McArdle HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):506–7

[Sinusitis and Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia in AIDS (letter)] Brisou P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1400 **(Fre)**

PATHOGENICITY

Ectopic expression of the flagellar regulon alters development of the Bordetella–host interaction. Akerley BJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):611–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Non–opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85

BORDETELLA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Bordetella bronchiseptica infection in patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Woodard DR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):193–4. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jan;18(1):14–24.

IMMUNOLOGY

Mucosal and systemic humoral immune response to Bordetella avium in experimentally infected turkeys. Suresh P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):225–30

Bordetella bronchiseptica in an AIDS patient cross–reacts with Legionella antisera [letter] Jimenez–Lucho V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3095–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Bordetella holmesii sp. nov., a new gram–negative species associated with septicemia. Weyant RS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):1–7

Parapertussis infection followed by pertussis infection [letter] [see comments] Taranger J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17; 344(8938):1703. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):463–4.

Bordetella bronchiseptica pneumonia [letter] Lawson RA. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1278

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of pertussis toxin in causing symptoms of Bordetella parapertussis infection. Wirsing von König CH, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):455–8

VETERINARY

Bordetella avium: an opportunistic pathogen in Leghorn chickens. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):360–7

Seroprevalence and isolation rate of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats in the UK. McArdle HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):506–7

Serum C–reactive protein and immune responses in dogs inoculated with Bordetella bronchiseptica (phase I cells). Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):347–57

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

see related
PERTUSSIS TOXINS
PERTUSSIS VACCINE

[The effect of the components of Bordetella pertussis lipopolysaccharides on Rauscher virus–induced leukosis in mice] Shaposhnikova GM, et al.

Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):18–9 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Export of Bordetella pertussis serotype 2 and 3 fimbrial subunits by Escherichia coli. Guzmán CA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):189–94

Identification of alcaligin as the siderophore produced by Bordetella pertussis and B. bronchiseptica. Moore CH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1116–8

Analysis of immunogenic properties of nonapeptide TVGRGDPHQ from Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin. Kavoon EM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;66(2):90–3

CLASSIFICATION

Application of pulsed field gel electrophoresis to the 1993 epidemic of whooping cough in the UK. Syedabubakar SN, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):101–13

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of cyclodextrin as an agent to induce excretion of Bordetella pertussis antigens. Hozbor D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Aug;9(2):117–24

Effects of recombinant human gamma interferon on intracellular survival of Bordetella pertussis in human phagocytic cells. Torre D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):183–8

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Erythromycin–resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 4; 273(1):13–4

Erythromycin–resistant Bordetella pertussis—Yuma County, Arizona, May–October 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Nov 11; 43(44):807–10

Pertussis caused by an erythromycin–resistant strain of Bordetella pertussis. Lewis K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):388–91

ENZYMOLOGY

Structural characterization by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a genetically engineered high–affinity calmodulin–binding peptide derived from Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Munier H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):224–35

Effect of temperature and host factors on the activities of pertussis toxin and Bordetella adenylate cyclase. Murayama T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15293–7

Calmodulin binding of a peptide derived from the regulatory domain of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7088–96

Membrane depolarization prevents cell invasion by Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin. Otero AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9695–7

Molecular characterization of catalase from Bordetella pertussis: identification of the katA promoter in an upstream insertion sequence. DeShazer D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):123–30

GENETICS

A competitive polymerase chain reaction assay for reliable identification of Bordetella pertussis in nasopharyngeal swabs. Lichtinghagen R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):87–93

Cloning and sequencing of the Bordetella pertussis cpn10/cpn60 (groESL) homolog. Fernandez RC, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):151–2

Mutations in the linker region of BvgS abolish response to environmental signals for the regulation of the virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis [published erratum appears in Gene 1995 Mar 21;155(1):147] Manetti R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):123–7

Cloning and sequencing of a Bordetella pertussis serum resistance locus. Fernandez RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4727–38

Localization of the promoter for the ptl genes of Bordetella pertussis, which encode proteins essential for secretion of pertussis toxin. Kotob SI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug; 63(8):3227–30

Effect of mutations causing overexpression of RNA polymerase alpha subunit on regulation of virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7267–73

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis regulatory factor required for transcription of the pertussis toxin operon in Escherichia coli. DeShazer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3801–7

Identification of a Bordetella pertussis bvg–regulated porin–like protein. Finn TM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):805–9

Identification of a locus required for the regulation of bvg–repressed genes in Bordetella pertussis. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2727–36

Hfr mapping of mutations in Bordetella pertussis that define a genetic locus involved in virulence gene regulation. Stibitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7260–6

Insertional sequence primers for Bordetella pertussis diagnostic polymerase chain reaction differentiate strains of Pseudomonas cepacia. Cimolai N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):293–5

Expression of the Bordetella pertussis P.69 pertactin adhesin in Escherichia coli: fate of the carboxy–terminal domain. Charles I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3301–8

Global regulatory mechanisms affect virulence gene expression in Bordetella pertussis. Graeff–Wohlleben H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):86–94

Molecular characterization of catalase from Bordetella pertussis: identification of the katA promoter in an upstream insertion sequence. DeShazer D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):123–30

A novel chromatin–forming histone H1 homologue is encoded by a dispensable and growth–regulated gene in Bordetella pertussis. Scarlato V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):871–81

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Surface–associated filamentous hemagglutinin induces autoagglutination of Bordetella pertussis. Menozzi FD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4261–9

[The interrelation of the composition of the nutrient media with the growth and biological properties of Bordetella pertussis] Stepanshina VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):26–7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pertussis infection and allergic sensitization. Wjst M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):450–4

Defining surrogate serologic tests with respect to predicting protective vaccine efficacy: pertussis vaccination. Olin P. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 31;754:273–7

Immunoelectron microscopy of antigens of Bordetella pertussis using monoclonal antibodies to agglutinogens 2 and 3, filamentous haemagglutinin, pertussis toxin, pertactin and adenylate cyclase toxin. Blom J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep;102(9):681–9

Safety and immunogenicity of a five–component acellular pertussis vaccine with varying antigen quantities. Halperin SA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1220–4

Immunogenicity of acellular pertussis vaccines. Hallander H, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):391–5 (13 ref.)

Development of pertussis serological potency test. Serological assessment of antibody response induced by whole cell vaccine as an alternative to mouse protection in an intracerebral challenge model. van der Ark A, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep;22(3):233–42

Comparison of values of antibody to Bordetella pertussis antigens in young German and American men. Cherry JD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1271–4

The C–terminal domain is essential for protective activity of the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase–hemolysin. Betsou F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3309–15

Virulence factors determine attachment and ingestion of nonopsonized and opsonized Bordetella pertussis by human monocytes. Hazenbos WL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4818–24

Adjuvanticity and protective immunity elicited by Bordetella pertussis antigens encapsulated in poly(DL–lactide–co–glycolide) microspheres. Shahin R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1195–200

gamma delta T cells in normal murine spleen assist immunized alpha beta T cells in the adoptive cell transfer of contact sensitivity: effect of Bordetella pertussis. Cyclophosphamide, and antisuppressor T cell monoclonal antibodies. Askenase PW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):363

Comparison of five calculation modes for antibody ELISA procedures using pertussis serology as a model. Reizenstein E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 28;183(2):279–90

Effect of priming with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids combined with whole–cell pertussis vaccine or with acellular pertussis vaccine on the safety and immunogenicity of a booster dose of an acellular pertussis vaccine containing a genetically inactivated pertussis toxin in fifteen– to twenty–one–month–old children. Italian Multicenter Group for the Study of Recombinant Acellular Pertussis Vaccine. Podda A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):238–43

Elucidation of linear epitopes of pertussis toxin using overlapping synthetic decapeptides: identification of a human B–cell determinant in the S1 subunit indicative of acute infections. Raupach B, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):213–26

Characterization of immunological activity of a low toxicity antitumor lipopolysaccharide from Bordetella pertussis. Ohnishi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):733–9

Acquisition of IgG serum antibodies against two Bordetella antigens (filamentous hemagglutinin and pertactin) in children with no symptoms of pertussis. Isacson J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):517–21

Effect of gender, race, and parental education on immunogenicity and reported reactogenicity of acellular and whole–cell pertussis vaccines. Christy C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):584–7

The effect of maternal antibody on the serologic response and the incidence of adverse reactions after primary immunization with acellular and whole–cell pertussis vaccines combined with diphtheria and tetanus toxoids. Englund JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):580–4

Description and evaluation of serologic assays used in a multicenter trial of acellular pertussis vaccines. Meade BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):570–5

Relationships between functional assays and enzyme immunoassays as measurements of responses to acellular and whole–cell pertussis vaccines. Meade BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 2):595–600

Immune responses and protection against Bordetella pertussis infection after intranasal immunization of mice with filamentous haemagglutinin in solution or incorporated in biodegradable microparticles. Cahill ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):455–62

[Enhanced antibody production by lung lymphocytes after oral immunization with Bordetella pertussis surface antigens] Frühwirth M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Jun; 22(3):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative analysis of the antigenic complexes isolated from synthetic and semisynthetic media for the cultivation of Bordetella pertussis] Semina IE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of antibodies to Bordetella pertussis exotoxin in donor sera and in the raw material for obtaining normal human immunoglobulin] Tsvetkova NV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):79–81 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nested PCR optimized for detection of Bordetella pertussis in clinical nasopharyngeal samples. Bäckman A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2544–8

Unexpected isolation of Bordetella pertussis from a blood culture. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):2851–3

Culture of Bordetella pertussis from three upper respiratory tract specimens. Bejuk D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):64–5

Polymerase chain reaction identification of Bordetella pertussis infections in vaccinees and family members in a pertussis vaccine efficacy trial in Germany. Schläpfer G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):209–14

Environmental contamination leading to false–positive polymerase chain reaction for pertussis [letter] Taranger J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):936–7

[Isolation of Bordetella pertussis from patients with pertussis–like symptoms and estimation of vaccine efficacy] Matsumoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Lectin domains in the toxin of Bordetella pertussis: selectin mimicry linked to microbial pathogenesis. Sandros J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):501–6 (22 ref.)

Mechanism of the antioxidant effect of Bordetella pertussis extract. Shanthi VP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):398–402

Chemical fatty acylation confers hemolytic and toxic activities to adenylate cyclase protoxin of Bordetella pertussis. Heveker N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32844–7

Bordetella pertussis fimbriae bind to human monocytes via the minor fimbrial subunit FimD. Hazenbos WL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):924–9

Repeat sequences in the Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase toxin can be recognized as alternative carboxy–proximal secretion signals by the Escherichia coli alpha–haemolysin translocator. Sebo P, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):999–1009

PATHOGENICITY

Sulfated glycoconjugate receptors for the Bordetella pertussis adhesin filamentous hemagglutinin (FHA) and mapping of the heparin–binding domain on FHA. Hannah JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5010–9

A particular class of virulence factors: calmodulin–activated bacterial adenylate cyclases. Ullmann A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):284–95 (61 ref.)

Effect of mutations causing overexpression of RNA polymerase alpha subunit on regulation of virulence factors in Bordetella pertussis. Carbonetti NH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7267–73

Hfr mapping of mutations in Bordetella pertussis that define a genetic locus involved in virulence gene regulation. Stibitz S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7260–6

Adenylate cyclase toxin (CyaA) of Bordetella pertussis. Evidence for the formation of small ion–permeable channels and comparison with HlyA of Escherichia coli. Benz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27231–9

Immunological and bacteriological distinction between parapertussis and pertussis [letter; comment] Preston NW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):463–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1703.

Global regulatory mechanisms affect virulence gene expression in Bordetella pertussis. Graeff–Wohlleben H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):86–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Bordetella pertussis filamentous hemagglutinin interacts with a leukocyte signal transduction complex and stimulates

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS

bacterial adherence to monocyte CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Ishibashi Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1225–33

In vivo characterization of the unorthodox BvgS two-component sensor protein of Bordetella pertussis. Beier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):596–610

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Negative staining can cause clumping of Bordetella pertussis fimbriae. Hamilton RC, et al. **Micron** 1994;25(6):613–5

BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS TOXINS see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

BOREDOM

Boredom effects on sleepiness/alertness in the early afternoon vs. early evening and interactions with warm ambient temperature. Mavjee V, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Aug;85 (Pt 3):317–33

Student apathy: a footnote in the history of psychiatry or a disorder unique to post-adolescence? [letter] Okada F. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):51–2

Nurses' creativity, tedium and burnout during 1 year of clinical supervision and implementation of individually planned nursing care: comparisons between a ward for severely demented patients and a similar control ward. Berg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):742–9

Objective and subjective work monotony: effects on job satisfaction, psychological distress, and absenteeism in blue-collar workers [published erratum appears in J Appl Psychol 1995 Aug;80(4):538] Melamed S, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):29–42

Repetitive work, work underload and coronary heart disease risk factors among blue-collar workers—the CORDIS study. Cardiovascular Occupational Risk Factors Determination in Israel. Melamed S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Jan;39(1):19–29

Purpose in life, boredom, and volunteerism in a group of retirees. Weinstein L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):482

BORIC ACIDS

Larvicidal effects of boric acid and disodium octaborate tetrahydrate to cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Hinkle NC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):424–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Milk fever in swine—a case report. Tripathi SC. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):118

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Probable chloracne with the use of a cow udder ointment [letter] O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):48

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of borate from tritiated gangliosides via the mannitoborate complex. Yohe HC. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov; 35(11):2100–2

METABOLISM

Chemical disposition of boron in animals and humans. Moseman RF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:113–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypocalcemia in a herd of aged beef cows. Moisan PG. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):714–5

TOXICITY

Toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of boric acid in male and female B6C3F1 mice. Dieter MP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:93–7

The developmental toxicity of boric acid in mice, rats, and rabbits. Heindel JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:107–12

Mechanism of the testicular toxicity of boric acid in rats: in vivo and in vitro studies. Ku WW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:99–105

Toxic effects of boric acid on the German cockroach. Cochran DG. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):561–3

Oral toxicity of boric acid and other boron compounds to immature cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Klotz JH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Dec;87(6):1534–6

BORNA DISEASE

Borna disease virus: implications for human neuropsychiatric illness. Lipkin WI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):64–9 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

Hematologic consequences of Borna disease virus infection of rat bone marrow and thymus stromal cells. Rubin SA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2762–9

DIAGNOSIS

Borna disease in naturally infected cattle. Caplazi P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):65–72

ETIOLOGY

Human infections with Borna disease virus and potential pathogenic implications. Bode L. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:103–30 (89 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in the pathogenesis of virus-induced encephalopathies. Dietzschold B. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;196:51–6 (22 ref.)

A Borna-like disease of ostriches in Israel. Malkinson M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:31–8

Natural and experimental Borna disease in animals. Rott R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:17–30 (60 ref.)

HISTORY

["In the beginning the horse is sad"—a historical abstract of Borna disease] Gellert M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathogenesis of Borna disease. Stitz L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:75–92 (95 ref.)

Neutralizing antibodies in Borna disease virus-infected rats. Hatalski CG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):741–7

Immunopathogenic role of T-cell subsets in Borna disease virus-induced progressive encephalitis. Planz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):896–903

METABOLISM

Expression of C1q, a subcomponent of the rat complement system, is dramatically enhanced in brains of rats with either Borna disease or experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):11–6

Local nitric oxide production in viral and autoimmune diseases of the central nervous system. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5312–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Borna disease virus antibodies among workers exposed to infected ostriches [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232–3

PATHOLOGY

Borna disease—neuropathology and pathogenesis. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:39–73 (106 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

["In the beginning the horse is sad"—a historical abstract of Borna disease] Gellert M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun; 23(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of protection against Borna disease by inoculation with high-dose-attenuated Borna disease virus. Oldach D, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):426–34

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral disturbances and pharmacology of Borna disease. Solbrig MV, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 190:93–101 (24 ref.)

THERAPY

Serum therapy of Borna disease in ostriches [letter; comment] Ashash E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Aug 14;133(7):172.

VIROLOGY

Molecular biology of borna disease virus: prototype of a new group of animal viruses. de la Torre JC. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7669–75 (61 ref.)

Borna virus infections in cattle associated with fatal neurological disease. Bode L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17; 135(12):283–4

Sequence analyses of the p24 gene of Borna disease virus in naturally infected horse, donkey and sheep. Binz T, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):281–9

BORNA DISEASE VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a Borna disease virus glycoprotein, gp18. Kliche S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6918–23

GENETICS

Molecular biology of Borna disease virus. Briese T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:1–16 (69 ref.)

Demonstration of human Borna disease virus RNA in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kishi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):293–7

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissues by nested PCR. Sorg I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):821–3

Borna disease virus: implications for human neuropsychiatric illness. Lipkin WI, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):64–9 (50 ref.)

The remarkable coding strategy of borna disease virus: a new member of the nonsegmented negative strand RNA viruses. Schneemann A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):1–8 (60 ref.)

Sequence analyses of the p24 gene of Borna disease virus in naturally infected horse, donkey and sheep. Binz T, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):281–9

RNA splicing contributes to the generation of mature mRNAs of Borna disease virus, a non-segmented negative strand RNA virus. Cubitt B, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct; 34(1):69–79

IMMUNOLOGY

Enteroviral hypothesis for motor neurone disease [letter; comment] Nowotny N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):256. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 11;308(6943):1541–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):743.

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to Borna disease virus-specific proteins. Briese T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):348–51

Neutralizing antibodies in Borna disease virus-infected rats. Hatalski CG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):741–7

Borna disease virus antibodies among workers exposed to infected ostriches [letter] Weisman Y, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232–3

Borna disease virus and schizophrenia. Waltrip RW 2nd, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1995 Jan 31;56(1):33–44

Borna disease virus p24 and p38/40 synthesized in a baculovirus expression system: virus protein interactions in insect and mammalian cells. Hsu TA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):854–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissues by nested PCR. Sorg I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):821–3

Borna virus infections in cattle associated with fatal neurological disease. Bode L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17; 135(12):283–4

PATHOGENICITY

N-glycosylated protein(s) are important for the infectivity of Borna disease virus (BDV). Stoyloff R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):405–9

Hematologic consequences of Borna disease virus infection of rat bone marrow and thymus stromal cells. Rubin SA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2762–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular biology of borna disease virus: prototype of a new group of animal viruses. de la Torre JC. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7669–75 (61 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Virus-like particles in MDCK cells persistently infected with Borna disease virus. Compans RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):261–8

BORNANES

BLOOD

[Determination of tetramethylpyrazine and borneol in human plasma by GC-MSD] Yang LL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(9):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BORNHOLM DISEASE see **PLEURODYNIA, EPIDEMIC**

BORNHOLM DISEASE VIRUS see **COXSACKIEVIRUSES B**

BOROHYDRIDES

ANALYSIS

Liquid chromatographic determination of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rat urine and plasma after precolumn derivatization. Abu-Izza K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):347–52

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in rat tissues. Saini P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 10; 665(1):155–61

FT-IR measurement of mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate in human plasma. Saini P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1091–5

CHEMISTRY

11B nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the interaction of borocaptate sodium with serum albumin. Tang PP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):625–32

DIAGNOSTIC USE

BSH distributions in the canine head and a human patient using 11B MRI. Bradshaw KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):48–56

PHARMACOKINETICS

Boron neutron capture therapy: boron biodistribution and pharmacokinetics of Na2B12H11SH in patients with glioblastoma. Haselsberger K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6318–20

A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Calorimetric investigation of the NABH4-modified bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Shnyrov VL. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):281–6

Partial restoration of inactivated ribosomes with sodium borohydride or amino acids. Li Q, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):123–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Performance of sulfhydryl boron hydride in patients with grade III and IV astrocytoma: a basis for boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):79–85

Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4

Response of rat skin to boron neutron capture therapy with p-boronophenylalanine or borocaptate sodium. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):144–53

TOXICITY

The in vitro effect of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (borocaptate) on sulfhydryl groups of different rat tissues. Buchar E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):619–22

No-observed-effect level of diborane on the respiratory organs of male mice in acute and subacute inhalation experiments. Nomiyama T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):157–60

BORON

Episelection: novel Ki approximately nanomolar inhibitors of serine proteases selected by binding or chemistry on an enzyme surface. Katz BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8264–80

Synthesis and characterization of oligomeric nido-carboranyl phosphate diester conjugates to antibody and antibody fragments for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of solid tumors. Chen CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):557–64

International Symposium on the Health Effects of Boron and its Compounds. Proceedings. Irvine, California, September 16–17, 1992. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:1–141

Summary: International Symposium on the Health Effects of Boron and its Compounds. Mastromatteo E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:139–41

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of boron supplementation on blood and urinary calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, and urinary boron in athletic and sedentary women. Meacham SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):341–5

Effects of boron supplementation on bone mineral density and dietary, blood, and urinary calcium, phosphorus, magnesium, and boron in female athletes. Meacham SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:79–82

Essentiality of boron for healthy bones and joints. Newnham RE. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:83–5

ANALYSIS

Measurement of boron isotope ratios in groundwater studies. Porteous NC, et al. **Analyst** 1995 May;120(5):1397–400

Use of inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry in boron-10 stable isotope experiments with plants, rats, and humans. Vanderpool RA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:13–20

Microwave digestion-inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometric determination of boron in raw noodles. Ziaziaris J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May-Jun; 78(3):874–7

BLOOD

Monitoring of blood-10B concentration for boron neutron capture therapy using prompt gamma-ray analysis. Raaijmakers CP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):517–23

Plasma boron and the effects of boron supplementation in males. Green NR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:73–7

CHEMISTRY

Dosimetric consequences of 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction occurring at the cellular membrane. Kalend AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):171–8

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of boron deprivation in humans. Nielsen FH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:59–63

HISTORY

An introduction to boron: history, sources, uses, and chemistry. Woods WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:5–11

METABOLISM

Chemical disposition of boron in animals and humans. Moseman RF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:113–7

Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Enhanced boron uptake in RG 2 rat gliomas by electropermeabilization in vivo--a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):463–6

Preloading with L-tyrosine increases the uptake of boronophenylalanine in mouse melanoma cells. Papaspyrou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6311–4

A targeting model of boron neutron-capture therapy to hepatoma cells in vivo with a boronated anti-(alpha-fetoprotein) monoclonal antibody. Yanagië H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):636–40

Selective boron accumulation in human ocular melanoma vs surrounding eye components after 10B1-p-boronophenylalanine administration. Prerequisite for clinical trial of neutron-capture therapy. Wadabayashi N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):185–90

Subcellular localization of p-boronophenylalanine-delivered boron-10 in the rat 9L gliosarcoma: cryogenic preparation in vitro and in vivo. Bennett BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):72–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Proposed physiologic functions of boron in plants pertinent to animal and human metabolism. Blevins DG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:31–3 (26 ref.)

Effects of dietary boron in rats fed a vitamin D-deficient diet. Dupre JN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:55–8

The biochemical effects of physiologic amounts of dietary boron in animal nutrition models. Hunt CD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:35–43 (56 ref.)

Relation of boron to the composition and mechanical properties of bone. McCoy H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:49–53 (42 ref.)

Effect of dietary boron on the aging process. Massie HR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:45–8

Dietary boron, brain function, and cognitive performance. Penland JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:65–72

POISONING

[The morphological signs of hair disease in children poisoned by thallium and boron] Pavlov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr-Jun;38(2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A targeting model of boron neutron-capture therapy to hepatoma cells in vivo with a boronated anti-(alpha-fetoprotein) monoclonal antibody. Yanagië H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):636–40

TOXICITY

The reproductive toxicity of boric acid. Chapin RE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:87–91

In vitro cytotoxicity testing of neodymium-iron-boron magnets. Donohue VE, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Spring; 6(1):69–74

URINE

The relationship of blood- and urine-boron to boron exposure in borax-workers and usefulness of urine-boron as an exposure marker. Culver BD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:133–7

BORON COMPOUNDS

Characterization of the resonance energy transfer couple coumarin-BODIPY and its possible applications in protein-lipid research. Keller RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):508–14

International Symposium on the Health Effects of Boron and its Compounds. Proceedings. Irvine, California, September 16–17, 1992. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:1–141

Fluorescent conjugates of brefeldin A selectively stain the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi complex of living cells. Deng Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Sep; 43(9):907–15

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Neutron capture therapy of the 9L rat gliosarcoma using the p-boronophenylalanine-fructose complex. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):643–52

Selective boron delivery to murine tumors by lipophilic species incorporated in the membranes of unilamellar liposomes. Feakes DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1367–70

ANALYSIS

Analysis of the thrombin inhibitor DuP 714 by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Mitchell TJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):517–21

[Methods for determining boron compounds in the air of a work area] Gülübova V. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The cytotoxicity of 3'-aminocyanoborane-2', 3'-dideoxypyrimidines in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Burnham BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):951–8

Anti-inflammatory activity of amine-carboxyboranes in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan; 328(1):39–44

Synthesis and characterization of oligomeric nido-carboranyl phosphate diester conjugates to antibody and antibody fragments for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of solid tumors. Chen CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):557–64

CHEMISTRY

Solution structures of active and inactive forms of the DP IV (CD26) inhibitor Pro-boroPro determined by NMR spectroscopy. Sudmeier JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12427–38

Kinetic and crystallographic studies of thrombin with Ac-(D)Phe-Pro-boroArg-OH and its lysine, amidine, homolysine, and ornithine analogs. Weber PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3750–7

Unsymmetrical borole complexes as biocides: synthetic, structural and biological aspects. Saxena C, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;57(3):209–18

Synthesis and biological properties of water-soluble p-boronophenylalanine derivatives. Relationship between water solubility, cytotoxicity, and cellular uptake. Nemoto H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1673–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo labelling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridine: correlation between ontogenesis of the channels and the acquisition of neural competence in ecotderm cells from Pleurodeles waltl embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):216–24

HISTORY

An introduction to boron: history, sources, uses, and chemistry. Woods WG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov; 102 Suppl 7:5–11

METABOLISM

Cellular binding of carboranylalanine and some effects of boron neutron capture. Analysis of cultured melanoma B16 cells. Pettersson OA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):685–91

The tartrolons, new boron-containing antibiotics from a myxobacterium, Sorangium cellulosum. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):26–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preloading with L-tyrosine increases the uptake of boronophenylalanine in mouse melanoma cells. Papaspyrou M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6311–4

A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92

Pharmacokinetics of 5-carboranyl-2'-deoxyuridine in rats. Jarugula VR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1697–9

Biodistribution of boron sulfhydryl for boron neutron capture therapy in patients with intracranial tumors. Stragliotto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):285–92; discussion 292–3

Subcellular localization of p-boronophenylalanine-delivered boron-10 in the rat 9L gliosarcoma: cryogenic preparation in vitro and in vivo. Bennett BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):72–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of CD26 enzyme activity with pro-boropro stimulates rat granulocyte/macrophage colony formation and thymocyte proliferation in vitro. Bristol LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3602–9

Effect of L-10B-p-boronophenylalanine-fructose and the boron neutron capture reaction on mouse brain dopaminergic neurons. Setiawan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995

BORON COMPOUNDS

Feb 15;55(4):874–7
The tartrolons, new boron–containing antibiotics from a myxobacterium, Sorangium cellulosum. Irschik H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):26–30
Inhibition of mitochondrial ATPase by dicarbopolyborate, a new enzyme inhibitor. Drahota Z, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):583–6
Anti–inflammatory and anti–osteoporotic activities of base–boronated nucleosides and phosphate–boronated nucleotides in rodents. Rajendran KG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1391–5
Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neutron capture therapy of the 9L rat gliosarcoma using the p–boronophenylalanine–fructose complex. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):643–52
Selective boron accumulation in human ocular melanoma vs surrounding eye components after 10B1–p–boronophenylalanine administration. Prerequisite for clinical trial of neutron–capture therapy. Wadabayashi N, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):185–90
The equal effectiveness ratio: a quantitative approach to the evaluation of compounds for boron neutron capture therapy. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar; 141(3):287–93
Response of rat skin to boron neutron capture therapy with p–boronophenylalanine or borocaptate sodium. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):144–53

TOXICITY

The cytotoxicity of 3'–aminocyanoborane–2', 3'–dideoxypyrimidines in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Burnham BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):951–8
Cytotoxicity of ribo–and arabinoside boron nucleosides in tissue culture cells. Sood A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1483–8

BORON HYDRIDES see BORANES

BORON NEUTRON CAPTURE THERAPY

Partial desuteration and blood–brain barrier (BBB) permeability. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:410–2
Cellular binding of carboranylalanine and some effects of boron neutron capture. Analysis of cultured melanoma B16 cells. Pettersson OA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):685–91
Monitoring of blood–10B concentration for boron neutron capture therapy using prompt gamma–ray analysis. Raaijmakers CP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):517–23
Synthesis and characterization of oligomeric nido–carboranyl phosphate diester conjugates to antibody and antibody fragments for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of solid tumors. Chen CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):557–64
Accumulation of 99mTc–low–density lipoprotein in human malignant glioma. Leppälä J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):383–7
Cell survival measurements in an argon, aluminium and sulphur filtered neutron beam: a comparison with 24 keV neutrons and relevance to boron neutron capture therapy. Mill AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1008–16
Effect of L–10B–p–boronophenylalanine–fructose and the boron neutron capture reaction on mouse brain dopaminergic neurons. Setiawan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):874–7
Dosimetric consequences of 10B(n, alpha)7Li reaction occurring at the cellular membrane. Kalend AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):171–8
A targeting model of boron neutron–capture therapy to hepatoma cells in vivo with a boronated anti–(alpha–fetoprotein) monoclonal antibody. Yanagie H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):636–40
A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92
Performance of sulfhydryl boron hydride in patients with grade III and IV astrocytoma: a basis for boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):79–85
Subcellular boron–10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4
In vivo detection of a boron–neutron–capture agent in melanoma by proton observed 1H–10B double resonance. Bendel P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):170–4
Biodistribution of boron sulfhydryl for boron neutron capture therapy in patients with intracranial tumors. Stragliotto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):285–92; discussion 292–3
Preparation and properties of nido–carborane–specific monoclonal antibodies for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy for cancer. Pak RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6986–90
Subcellular localization of p–boronophenylalanine–delivered boron–10 in the rat 9L gliosarcoma: cryogenic preparation in vitro and in vivo. Bennett BD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):72–8
The equal effectiveness ratio: a quantitative approach to the evaluation of compounds for boron neutron capture therapy. Bond VP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar; 141(3):287–93
Dose homogeneity in boron neutron capture therapy using an epithermal neutron beam. Konijnenberg MW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):327–39
Monte Carlo simulation of the biological effects of boron neutron capture irradiation with d(14)+Be neutrons in vitro. Pöller F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):98–106
Response of rat skin to boron neutron capture therapy with p–boronophenylalanine or borocaptate sodium. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):144–53
Response of the central nervous system to boron neutron capture irradiation: evaluation using rat spinal cord model. Morris GM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):249–55
Cancer therapy. Brookhaven prepares for boron trials [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1581] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 Feb 17; 267(5200):956
Treating brain cancers [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):714–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):468–9.
[Therapy by neutron capture of ocular melanoma: dosimetry and microdosimetry] Pignol JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Shielding design and dose assessment for accelerator based neutron capture therapy. Howard WB, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):723–30
Design of a high–flux epithermal neutron beam using 235U fission plates at the Brookhaven Medical Research Reactor. Liu HB, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1627–31
Mixed field dosimetry of epithermal neutron beams for boron neutron capture therapy at the MITR–II research reactor. Rogus RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1611–25
A design study for an accelerator–based epithermal neutron beam for BNCT. Allen DA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):807–21

METHODS

Enhanced boron uptake in RG 2 rat gliomas by electropermeabilization in vivo—a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):463–6
Neutron capture therapy of the 9L rat gliosarcoma using the p–boronophenylalanine–fructose complex. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):643–52
Determination of dose components in phantoms irradiated with an epithermal neutron beam for boron neutron capture therapy. Raaijmakers CP, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar; 22(3):321–9
Mixed field dosimetry of epithermal neutron beams for boron neutron capture therapy at the MITR–II research reactor. Rogus RD, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Oct;21(10):1611–25
Measurement of augmentation of 252Cf implant by 10B and 157Gd neutron capture. Wierzbicki JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):787–90
An expression for the RBE of neutrons as a function of neutron energy. Blue TE, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):757–67

BORONIC ACIDS

4–Phenylylboronic acid: a new type of enhancer for the horseradish peroxidase catalysed chemiluminescent oxidation of luminol. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–54
Liquid chromatographic determination of the adenosine receptor agonist CGS 21680 in blood using on–line solid–phase extraction on a phenylboronic acid support and fluorescence detection. Irth H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):207–12

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a class of peptide boronates with neutral P1 side chains as highly selective inhibitors of thrombin. Deadman JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1511–22

BORRELIA

Differences in Borrelia infections in adult Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) in populations of north–western Russia. Kovalevskii YV, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Jan;19(1):19–29

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro antibiotic susceptibilities of Borrelia isolates from erythema migrans lesion of Lyme disease patients in Japan. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):399–402

GENETICS

Assignment of Borrelia burgdorferi strains G25 and VS461 to the Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii genospecies, respectively: a comparison of OspA protein sequences. Godfroid E, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):251–4
Linear chromosomes of Lyme disease agent spirochetes: genetic diversity and conservation of gene order. Casjens S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2769–80
Plasmid location of Borrelia purine biosynthesis gene homologs. Margolis N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6427–32
Comparative studies on Borrelia afzelii isolated from a patient of Lyme disease, Ixodes persulcatus ticks, and Apodemus speciosus rodents in Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):413–20
Amino acid sequence heterogeneity of the chromosomal encoded Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato major antigen P100. Fellinger W, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr; 18(2):163–8
Transcriptional and translational regulation of the expression of the major outer surface proteins in Lyme disease Borrelia strains. Jonsson M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1321–9
Expression of the flagellin gene in Borrelia is controlled by an alternative sigma factor. Noppa L, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):85–93
Conservation of gene arrangement and an unusual organization of rRNA genes in the linear chromosomes of the Lyme disease spirochaetes Borrelia burgdorferi, B. garinii and B. afzelii. Ojaimi C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2931–40
Molecular biology of the Borrelia, bacteria with linear replicons. Saint Girons I, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1803–16 (98 ref.)
Activation of a vmp pseudogene in Borrelia hermsii: an alternate mechanism of antigenic variation during relapsing fever. Restrepo BI, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 13(2):287–99
Expression of truncated and full–length forms of the Lyme disease Borrelia outer surface protein A in Escherichia coli. Hansson L, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):15–24

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies against Borrelia species in patients with unclassified uveitis in regions in which Lyme disease is endemic and nonendemic. Kimura K, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):53–6
The outer surface proteins of Lyme disease borrelia spirochetes stimulate T cells to secrete interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma): diagnostic and pathogenic implications. Forsberg P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):453–60
Mechanisms of antigenic variation in Borrelia hermsii and African trypanosomes. Donelson JE. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7783–6 (68 ref.)
Comparison of antibody titers against borrelial strains isolated in Japan by the microcapsule agglutination test for serological studies of early Lyme disease. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):269–72
Complement–mediated killing of Borrelia garinii—bactericidal activity of wild deer serum. Isogai E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):753–6
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies for identification of Borrelia japonica, isolates from Ixodes ovatus. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):393–8
[Tiber environment and infections: antibodies to hantaviruses, Leptospira, Borrelia and hepatitis A virus in subjects active on the river banks] Nuti M, et al. **Ann Ig** 1993 Jul–Aug; 5(4):259–65 **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Zingg BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1509–15
Identification of spirochetes isolated from wild rodents in Japan as Borrelia japonica. Masuzawa T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1392–4
Mixed infection of different Borrelia species among Apodemus speciosus mice in Hokkaido, Japan. Nakao M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):490–2
Lyme disease spirochetes in Japan: enzootic transmission cycles in birds, rodents, and Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):878–82
Lyme disease spirochetes in a wild fox (Vulpes vulpes schrencki) and in ticks. Isogai E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):439–44
Polymerase chain reaction analysis of Borrelia species isolated in Japan. Kawabata H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):591–8
Borrelia japonica in nature: genotypic identification of spirochetes isolated from Japanese small mammals. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):805–8
Comparative studies on Borrelia afzelii isolated from a patient of Lyme disease, Ixodes persulcatus ticks, and Apodemus speciosus rodents in Japan. Nakao M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):413–20
Evidence for the involvement of different genospecies of Borrelia in the clinical outcome of Lyme disease in Belgium. Anthonissen FM, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 May; 145(4):327–31
[First isolation of Borrelia afzelii in France (Marne) from Ixodes ricinus] Ferté H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994; 87(4):226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Borrelia burgdorferi binds plasminogen, resulting in enhanced penetration of endothelial monolayers. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2478–84

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A morphological characterization of Borrelia anserina. Hovind-Hougen K. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):79–83

BORRELIA BURGDORFERI

see related

LYME DISEASE

Neuroborreliosis. Halperin JJ. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24; 98(4A):52S–56S; discussion 56S–59S (34 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of Lyme disease. Lesser RL. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):60S–62S (35 ref.)

Erythema migrans and early Lyme disease. Nadelman RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):15S–23S; discussion 23S–24S (55 ref.)

Effectiveness of antimicrobial treatment against Borrelia burgdorferi infection in mice. Moody KD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1567–72

Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from two different foci in Spain. Estrada-Peña A, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar;19(3):173–80

The spatial distribution of Borrelia burgdorferi-infected Ixodes ricinus in the Connemara region of County Galway, Ireland. Gray JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):163–72

Acquisition of Borrelia burgdorferi by Ixodes ricinus ticks fed on the European hedgehog, Erinaceus europaeus L. Gray JS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Aug;18(8):485–91

Isolation and partial characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi inner and outer membranes by using isopycnic centrifugation. Bledsoe HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7447–55

Evaluation of Ixodes scapularis, Amblyomma americanum, and Dermacentor variabilis (Acari: Ixodidae) from Georgia as vectors of a Florida strain of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Sanders FH Jr, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):402–6

Borreliae in larval Ixodes ricinus ticks. Halouzka J, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–6

[Current aspects in diagnosis and therapy of pediatric facial paralysis] Wolf SR, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lyme disease and Borrelia] Fukunaga M. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):519–24 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Anthropogenic press, vector pathomorphology, and abundance of the Lyme disease pathogen] Alekseev AN. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):563–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Simultaneous presence of different Borrelia burgdorferi genospecies in biological fluids of Lyme disease patients. Demaerschalck I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):602–8

Molecular typing of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by PCR-restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Liveris D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):589–95

Genotypic and phenotypic analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from The Netherlands. Nohlmans LM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):119–25

Phenotypic analysis of outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by monoclonal antibodies: relationship to genospecies and OspA serotype. Wilske B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):103–9

Use of polymerase chain reaction and specific monoclonal antibodies as rapid method to recognize Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii and B. afzelii among Italian isolates of B. burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):307–13

Taxonomic classification of 29 Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from patients with Lyme borreliosis: a comparison of five different phenotypic and genotypic typing schemes. Lebech AM, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):325–41

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated in Japan and taxonomic implications with Lyme disease spirochetes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):747–51

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi isolated in Korea using outer surface protein A (OspA) serotyping system. Kee S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):989–93

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of rokitamycin, a new macrolide, against Borrelia burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1185–6

An in vitro study of the susceptibility of Borrelia burgdorferi to hydroxychloroquine sulphate [letter] Cimmino MA, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):461–2

Roxithromycin in the treatment of Lyme disease—update and perspectives. Gasser R, et al. **Infection** 1995;23 Suppl 1:S39–43

Ultrastructure of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to benzylpenicillin. Schaller M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):401–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparative study of the enzyme activities of Borrelia burgdorferi and other non-intestinal and intestinal spirochaetes. Dettori G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Jan; 18(1):13–26

GENETICS

Current status of laboratory diagnosis for Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):10S–12S; discussion 12S–14S (31 ref.)

Detection of Lyme disease spirochetes in the skin of naturally infected wild sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis) by PCR. Kimura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1641–2

No detection of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific DNA in erythema migrans lesions after minocycline treatment. Muellegger RR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):678–82

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA by polymerase chain reaction in the urine and breast milk of patients with Lyme borreliosis. Schmidt BL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;21(3):121–8

Assignment of Borrelia burgdorferi strains G25 and VS461 to the Borrelia garinii and Borrelia afzelii genospecies, respectively: a comparison of OspA protein sequences. Godfroid E, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):251–4

Cloning and DNA sequence analysis of bmpC, a gene encoding a potential membrane lipoprotein of Borrelia burgdorferi. Aron L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):75–82

Comparison of Borrelia isolated from UK foci of Lyme disease. Livesley MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):151–7

Expression and sequence of outer surface protein C among North American isolates of Borrelia burgdorferi. Stevenson B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):367–72

Selection of variant Borrelia burgdorferi isolates from mice immunized with outer surface protein A or B. Fikrig E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1658–62

Identification and characterization of a surface-exposed, 66-kilodalton protein from Borrelia burgdorferi. Probert WS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1933–9

Borrelia burgdorferi mutant lacking Osp: biological and immunological characterization. Sadziene A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1573–80

Molecular cloning and immunological characterization of a novel linear-plasmid-encoded gene, pG, of Borrelia burgdorferi expressed only in vivo. Wallich R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3327–35

Diversity of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato evidenced by restriction fragment length polymorphism of rrf (5S)-rrl (23S) intergenic spacer amplicons. Postic D, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):743–52

Borrelia burgdorferi DNA is undetectable by polymerase chain reaction in skin lesions of morphea, scleroderma, or lichen sclerosus et atrophicus of patients from North America. Dillon WI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct; 33(4):617–20

Genetic transformation of the Lyme disease agent Borrelia burgdorferi with coumarin-resistant gyrB. Samuels DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6045–9

Evolution of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein OspC. Theisen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):3036–44

Molecular analysis of genes encoding outer surface protein C (OspC) of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato: relationship to ospA genotype and evidence of lateral gene exchange of ospC. Jauris-Heipke S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1860–6

Nondifferentiation between Lyme disease spirochetes from vector ticks and human cerebrospinal fluid. Eiffert H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):476–9

Analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sequentially isolated from Peromyscus leucopus captured at a Lyme disease enzootic site. Hofmeister EK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):462–9

Fate of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in tissues of infected mice after antibiotic treatment [see comments] Malawista SE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1312–6. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 May;171(5):1379–80.

No evidence for Borrelia burgdorferi-specific DNA in lesions of localized scleroderma. Wienecke R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):23–6

Strain variation of Lyme disease spirochetes isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks and rodents collected in two endemic areas in Switzerland. Humair PF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):433–8

Subcutaneous implanted chambers in different mouse strains as an animal model to study genetic stability during infection with Lyme disease Borrelia. Jonsson M, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Feb;18(2):109–14

Pulsed field gel electrophoresis analysis of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated in Japan and taxonomic implications with Lyme disease spirochetes. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(9):747–51

A rabbit model of Lyme neuroborreliosis: characterization by PCR, serology, and sequencing of the OspA gene from the brain. Pachner AR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1938–43

Borrelia burgdorferi genes selectively expressed in the infected host. Suk K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4269–73

[The demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in the synovial fluid in Lyme arthritis] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1451 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in Borrelia burgdorferi-specific serum IgG antibody levels in patients treated for acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Olsson I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov; 74(6):424–8

Current status of laboratory diagnosis for Lyme disease. Magnarelli LA. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr 24;98(4A):10S–12S; discussion 12S–14S (31 ref.)

Short report: mode of action of protective immunity to Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):72–4

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9

Seroepidemiologic survey of Borrelia burgdorferi exposure of dairy cattle in Wisconsin. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1228–31

Prevalence of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in Danish rodents. Frandsen F, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):247–53

Lymphoproliferative responses to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with erythema migrans, acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans, lymphadenosis benigna cutis, and morphea. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):673–7

Multiple sclerosis and positive Lyme serology. Lana-Peixoto MA. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):566–71

Possibility of Lyme disease as an occupational disease—seroepidemiological study of regional residents and forestry workers. Nakama H, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):214–7

A recombinant vaccine for Lyme disease. Wallich R, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Dec;(95):106–8 (23 ref.)

Protective resistance to experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection of mice by adoptive transfer of a CD4+ T cell clone. Rao TD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):225–34

Protective immunity elicited by rBCG vaccines. Stover CK, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:163–70 (27 ref.)

Acute childhood neuroborreliosis with a selective immune response to a low molecular weight protein expressed by Borrelia garinii. Huppertz HI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):898–902

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42

A 14,000 MW lipoprotein and a glycolipid-like structure of Borrelia burgdorferi induce proliferation and immunoglobulin production in mouse B cells at high frequencies. Honarvar N, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):389–96

Borrelia burgdorferi antigens that are targeted by antibody-dependent, complement-mediated killing in the rhesus monkey. Aydintug MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4929–37

Circumvention of outer surface protein A immunity by host-adapted Borrelia burgdorferi. Barthold SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2255–61

Protection of C3H/He mice from experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection by immunization with a 110-kilodalton fusion protein. Bey RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3213–17

Antibody response of the mouse reservoir of Borrelia burgdorferi in nature. Brunet LR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3030–6

A 55-kilodalton antigen encoded by a gene on a Borrelia burgdorferi 49-kilobase plasmid is recognized by antibodies in sera from patients with Lyme disease. Feng S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3459–66

Single exposure of mice to Borrelia burgdorferi elicits immunoglobulin G antibodies characteristic of secondary immune response without production of interleukin-4 by immune T cells. Frey AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2596–603

Early and late antibody responses to full-length and truncated constructs of outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi in Lyme disease. Kalish RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2228–35

Borrelia burgdorferi-specific T lymphocytes induce severe destructive Lyme arthritis. Lim LC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1400–8

Abilities of OspA proteins from different seroprotective groups of Borrelia burgdorferi to protect hamsters from infection. Lovrich SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2113–9

Molecular analysis of neutralizing epitopes on outer surface proteins A and B of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2221–7

Identification of an immunologically important hypervariable domain of major outer surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Jun;63(6):2390] McGrath BC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1356–61

Dermal inflammation elicited by synthetic analogs of Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins. Norgard MV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1507–15

Biological activities of native and recombinant Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A: dependence on lipid modification. Weis JJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4632–6

Response of soluble IL-2 receptor, interleukin-2 and

interleukin-6 in patients with positive and negative Borrelia burgdorferi serology. Nilsson I, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):316-20

Variable serum immunoglobulin responses against different Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato species in a population at risk for and patients with Lyme disease. Bunikis J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1473-8

Comparison of four immunoserologic assays for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with culture-positive erythema migrans [published erratum appears in 1994 Sep;32(9):2343] Mitchell PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1958-62

Use of recombinant OspC from Borrelia burgdorferi for serodiagnosis of early Lyme disease. Padula SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1733-8

Comparison of two methods for detecting intrathecal synthesis of Borrelia burgdorferi-specific antibodies and PCR for diagnosis of Lyme neuroborreliosis. Zbinden R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1795-8

Vaccination against Lyme disease caused by diverse Borrelia burgdorferi. Fikrig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):215-21

The T helper cell response in Lyme arthritis: differential recognition of Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in patients with treatment-resistant or treatment-responsive Lyme arthritis. Lengl-Janssen B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2069-78

T cell subset-dependent modulation of immunity to Borrelia burgdorferi in mice. Keane-Myers A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1770-6

Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi lipoproteins and synthetic lipopeptides activate monocytes/macrophages. Radolf JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2866-77

Protection of dogs from Lyme disease with a vaccine containing outer surface protein (Osp) A, OspB, and the saponin adjuvant QS21. Coughlin RT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1049-52

Characterization of canine humoral immune responses to outer surface protein subunit vaccines and to natural infection by Lyme disease spirochetes. Ma J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):909-15

Fc- and non-Fc-mediated phagocytosis of Borrelia burgdorferi by macrophages. Montgomery RR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):890-3

Epitopes on surface antigens other than OspA can elicit a bactericidal effect against Lyme disease borrelias [letter; comment] Shoberg RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):253-4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Aug;170(2):499-500.

Efficacy of human Lyme disease vaccine formulations in a mouse model. Telford SR 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1368-70

Response of the meadow vole (Microtus pennsylvanicus) to experimental inoculation with Borrelia burgdorferi. Campbell GD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):408-16

Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] Oksi J. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1437. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):842-4.

False positive seroreactivity to Borrelia burgdorferi in systemic lupus erythematosus: the value of immunoblot analysis. Weiss NL, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):131-7

Sero-epidemiology of Lyme disease in an endemic area in China. Ai CX, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):505-9

Comparison of antibody titers against borrelial strains isolated in Japan by the microcapsule agglutination test for serological studies of early Lyme disease. Arimitsu Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(4):269-72

Infectivity and early antibody response to Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato isolated in Japan in outbred mice. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):621-7

Systemic and mucosal immunity induced by BCG vector expressing outer-surface protein A of Borrelia burgdorferi. Langermann S, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):552-5

Serological follow-up after treatment of Borrelia arthritis and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans. Hammers-Berggren S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(3):339-47

Long-term findings in patients with facial palsy and antibodies against Borrelia burgdorferi. Roberg M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):559-67

Role of outer membrane architecture in immune evasion by Treponema pallidum and Borrelia burgdorferi. Radolf JD. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep;2(9):307-11 (50 ref.)

The Lyme disease vaccine candidate outer surface protein A (OspA) in a formulation compatible with human use protects mice against natural tick transmission of B. burgdorferi. Golde WT, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr; 13(5):435-41

Impact of the saponin adjuvant QS-21 and aluminium hydroxide on the immunogenicity of recombinant OspA and OspB of Borrelia burgdorferi. Ma J, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):925-32

[Detection of anti-BB antibodies in human sera by VIDAS system] Guan S, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serodiagnosis of Lyme borreliosis: development and evaluation of a test system for epidemiological studies in the dog] Käsbohrer A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;101(12):476-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth inhibition of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato by antibodies. A contribution to understanding the pathogenesis and improving diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis] Sadziene A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(7-8):162-5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic diagnosis of infections caused by Borrelia burgdorferi] Sobieszczańska BM, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):175-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The incidence of Lyme arthritis and of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in rheumatology patients in an endemic area] Lesniak OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(5):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies in a population sample of the state of Zulia] Arocha-Sandoval F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Jun;35(2):91-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The seroprevalence of antibodies against Lyme borreliosis in a healthy population on the Island of Lanzarote, Spain (letter)] Carranza R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14; 104(1):38 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) associated with a Borrelia burgdorferi infection [letter] Schröder S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):72-3

Bloodstream invasion in early Lyme disease: results from a prospective, controlled, blinded study using the polymerase chain reaction. Goodman JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul; 99(1):6-12

Evidence supporting the presence of Borrelia burgdorferi in Missouri. Feir D, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct; 51(4):475-82

Localization of Borrelia burgdorferi in murine Lyme borreliosis by electron microscopy. Pachner AR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):128-33

Borrelia burgdorferi in eastern Virginia: comparison between a coastal and inland locality. Sonenshine DE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;53(2):123-33

Detection of Lyme disease spirochetes in the skin of naturally infected wild sika deer (Cervus nippon yesoensis) by PCR. Kimura K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1641-2

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete, from rabbit ticks, Haemaphysalis leporispalustris—Alberta. Banerjee SN, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 30;21(10):86-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi on mainland Ontario. Banerjee SN, et al. **Can Commun Dis Rep** 1995 May 30; 21(10):85-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in biological samples from patients with sarcoidosis using the polymerase chain reaction technique. Lian W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun; 10(2):93-5

Subacute multiple-site osteomyelitis caused by Borrelia burgdorferi. Oksi J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):891-6

Borrelia burgdorferi infection is rarely found in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Pollark RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):467-8

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from two patients in Michigan. Stobierski MG, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):944-6

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in skin lesions of early and late Lyme borreliosis. von Stedingk LV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):1-5

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute peripheral facial palsy. Christen HJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):374-7

Infection rates of Borrelia burgdorferi in different instars of Ixodes ricinus ticks from the Dutch North Sea Island of Ameland. Rijpkema S, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Sep; 18(9):531-42

Comparison of dark-field microscopy, culture, and polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in field-collected Ixodes ricinus ticks. Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):183-91

Cultivation of Borrelia burgdorferi from human tick bite sites: a guide to the risk of infection. Berger BW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):184-7

Absence of Borrelia burgdorferi in patients with localized scleroderma (morphea). Fan W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):682-4

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples from healthy humans whose sera contain B. burgdorferi-specific antibodies. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2312-4

Distribution of Borrelia burgdorferi in host mice in Pennsylvania. Lord RD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2501-4

Borrelia burgdorferi in an urban environment: white-tailed deer with infected ticks and antibodies. Magnarelli LA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):541-4

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato in lesional skin of patients with erythema migrans and acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans by ospA-specific PCR. Moter SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2980-8

Effect of ambient temperature on competence of deer ticks as hosts for Lyme disease spirochetes. Shih CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):958-61

Acrodermatitis chronica atrophicans: a light and electron microscopic study. de Koning J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1995 Feb;22(1):23-32

Quantitation of the Borrelia burgdorferi outer surface protein A in Ixodes scapularis: fluctuations during the tick life cycle, doubling times, and loss while feeding. Burkot TR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):883-9

Epidemiologic and diagnostic studies of patients with suspected early Lyme disease, Missouri, 1990-1993. Campbell GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):470-80

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in museum specimens of Peromyscus leucopus. Marshall WF 3rd, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):1027-32

Lyme disease spirochetes in Japan: enzootic transmission cycles in birds, rodents, and Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Nakao M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):878-82

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in host-seeking ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) from a Lyme disease endemic area in northern Michigan. Walker ED, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):524-8

Infection of field-collected Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae) larvae with Borrelia burgdorferi in Switzerland. Zhioua E, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):763-6

Natural occurrence and characterization of the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi, in cotton rats (Sigmodon hispidus) from Georgia and Florida. Oliver JH Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):30-6

Identification of Borrelia burgdorferi in diffuse fasciitis with peripheral eosinophilia: borrelial fasciitis. Granter SR, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1283-5

Genetic and phenotypic characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi strains isolated from Ixodes ricinus ticks in the Province of Bolzano, Italy. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):169-81

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi in Tuscany (Italy). Stefanelli S, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):333-6

Relevance of cerebrospinal fluid variables for early diagnosis of neuroborreliosis. Tumani H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1663-70

Detection of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in human skin biopsies and dog synovial fluid by the polymerase chain reaction. Salinas-Meléndez JA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):7-10

Prevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi in selected tick populations in Finland. Junttila J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(3):349-55

Evidence for the transmission of the Lyme disease spirochaete to sheep in Cumbria. Ogden NH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):383-4

[The diagnostic value of anti-BB-antibody estimation in sarcoidosis] Li QD, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 17(3):162-4, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of contamination by Borrelia burgdorferi S. lato in a forest environment. Survey during 13 months of abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus and its level of infestation by the Lyme borreliosis agent in Brittany] Doby JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1995;88(1):61-4; discussion 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of Lyme Borrelia on tick collected in Shizuoka prefecture] Kurita T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 69(3):324-6 **(Jpn)**

[The rate of infection of the taiga tick with Borrelia in the western Sayan] Naumov RL, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between infectivity and OspC expression in Lyme disease Borrelia. Masuzawa T, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):319-24

Diverse Lyme disease spirochetes bind integrin alpha IIb beta 3 on human platelets. Coburn J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5559-67

Borrelia burgdorferi binds plasminogen, resulting in enhanced penetration of endothelial monolayers. Coleman JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2478-84

Hemagglutination and proteoglycan binding by the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Leong JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):874-83

Subcellular localization and chaperone activities of Borrelia burgdorferi Hsp60 and Hsp70. Scopio A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6449-56

Expression of outer surface proteins A and C of Borrelia burgdorferi in Ixodes ricinus. Fingerle V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1867-9

Binding of human plasminogen and urokinase-type plasminogen activator to the Lyme disease spirochete, Borrelia burgdorferi. Klempner MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1258-65

The outer surface protein A of the spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi is a plasmin(ogen) receptor. Fuchs H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12594-8

PATHOGENICITY

Borrelia burgdorferi in rodents (Apodemus flavicollis and A. sylvaticus): duration and enhancement of infectivity for Ixodes ricinus ticks. Gern L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):75-80

Borrelia burgdorferi shows specificity of binding to glycosphingolipids. Backenson PB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2811–7
High- and low-infectivity phenotypes of clonal populations of in vitro-cultured Borrelia burgdorferi. Norris SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2206–12
Rabbit model of Lyme borreliosis: erythema migrans, infection-derived immunity, and identification of Borrelia burgdorferi proteins associated with virulence and protective immunity. Foley DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):965–75
Borrelia burgdorferi-induced ultrastructural alterations in human phagocytes: a clue to pathogenicity? Rittig MG, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):269–82
Experimental infection of northern bobwhite quail with Borrelia burgdorferi. Bishop KL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):506–13
Interjunctional invasion of endothelial cell monolayers. Haake DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:447–63
Inoculation of nonhuman primates with the N40 strain of Borrelia burgdorferi leads to a model of Lyme neuroborreliosis faithful to the human disease. Pachner AR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):165–72
Animal models of Lyme disease: pathogenesis and immunoprophylaxis. Philipp MT, et al.
Trends Microbiol 1994 Nov;2(11):431–7 (66 ref.)
Effects of Borrelia burgdorferi organisms on the functional characteristics and membrane integrity of the canine spermatozoa. Kumi-Diaka J, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):281–5
[Lyme borreliosis] Dziubek Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(4):385–90 **(Pol)**
[The role of ticks and small mammals in propagation of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti] Karbowiak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous measurement by flow cytometry of phagocytosis and metabolic burst induced in phagocytic cells in whole blood by Borrelia burgdorferi. Cinco M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1-2):187–93
Adherence of Borrelia burgdorferi to the proteoglycan decorin. Guo BP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3467–72
Binding of human plasminogen to Borrelia burgdorferi. Hu LT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3491–6
Reservoir competence of the rice rat (Rodentia: Cricetidae) for Borrelia burgdorferi. Levin M, et al.
J Med Entomol 1995 Mar;32(2):138–42
Dispersal of the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi to salivary glands of feeding nymphal Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Piesman J. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul; 32(4):519–21
Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi s.l. from mammal reservoirs to the primary vector of Lyme borreliosis, Ixodes ricinus (Acari: Ixodidae), in Sweden. Tälleklint L, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):880–6
Transmission of Borrelia burgdorferi by Ixodes pacificus nymphs and reservoir competence of deer mice (Peromyscus maniculatus) infected by tick-bite. Peavey CA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):175–8
Borrelia burgdorferi decreases hyaluronan synthesis but increases IL-6 production by fibroblasts. Jones NC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Apr;16(4):261–7
Induction of an outer surface protein on Borrelia burgdorferi during tick feeding. Schwan TG, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2909–13

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of penicillin, ceftriaxone, and doxycycline on morphology of Borrelia burgdorferi. Kersten A, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1127–33
Membrane topology of Borrelia burgdorferi and Treponema pallidum lipoproteins. Jones JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2424–34
Characterization of outer membranes isolated from Borrelia burgdorferi, the Lyme disease spirochete. Radolf JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2154–63
Ultrastructure of Borrelia burgdorferi after exposure to benzylpenicillin. Schaller M, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):401–6

BORRELIA INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Bilateral facial palsy and meningitis caused by Borrelia double infection [letter] Oksi J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17; 345(8964):1583–4
[Borreliosis may cause hearing defects in children. Screening of Borrelia infection] Hanner P. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):174–5 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Borrelia burgdorferi in cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute peripheral facial palsy. Christen HJ, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 May;154(5):374–7
Borrelia meningitis mimicking meningeal lymphoma. García-Moncó JC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2207

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of louse-borne relapsing fever with low dose penicillin or tetracycline: a clinical trial. Seboxa T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):29–31

ETIOLOGY

[The role of ticks and small mammals in propagation of Borrelia burgdorferi and Babesia microti] Karbowiak G, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Neopterin production and tryptophan degradation in acute Lyme neuroborreliosis versus late Lyme encephalopathy. Gasse T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Sep; 32(9):685–9

VETERINARY

Polymerase chain reaction for detection of Borrelia coriaceae, putative agent of epizootic bovine abortion. Zingg BC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1509–15

BOTANICAL INSECTICIDES see **INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL**

BOTANY

see related

PLANTS

[The glacial peaks of Bernina--an alpine botanical excursion in Obergaden] Langer W, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Jul;23(4):209–17 **(Ger)**
[Ethnobotany] Reverte Coma JM.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1994;111(3):573–95 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[From the library of the Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde; Den Nieuwen Herbarius by Leonhard Fuchs (1501–1566) and the emergence of botany] de Knecht-van Eekelen A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 25; 139(8):398–406 **(Dut)**
[Cardiology in medical botany of New Spain] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr;65(2):169–75 **(Spa)**

BOTHROPS

Prevention of thromboses in human patients with Bothrops lanceolatus envenoming in Martinique: failure of anticoagulants and efficacy of a monospecific antivenom. Research Group on Snake Bites in Martinique. Thomas L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):419–26
Purification, characterization, and amino acid sequence of a serine proteinase, PA-BJ, with platelet-aggregating activity from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Serrano SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7186–93
University discoveries and intellectual property rights: from Bothrops jararaca bradykinin potentiating peptides to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferreira SH.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 Aug;27(8):1693–8
Carbohydrate structure analysis of batroxobin, a thrombin-like serine protease from Bothrops moojeni venom. Lochnit G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):805–16
Preliminary results on the protective effect of (-)-edunol, a pterocarpan from Brongniartia podalyrioides (Leguminosae), against Bothrops atrox venom in mice. Reyes-Chilpa R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 May; 42(3):199–203
Preparación toxoide a partir de la fracción hemorrágica del veneno de Bothrops asper (serpiente de América Central y del Sur) (Toxoid preparation from hemorrhagic fraction of the venom from Bothrops asper (snake from Central and South America). Rodríguez-Acosta A, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1993;45(1):16–9
Evaluation of platelet number and function and fibrinogen level in patients bitten by snakes of the Bothrops genus. Iuan FC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar; 28(1):19–24
Pharmacological study of edema induced by venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo) in mice. Chaves F, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan;33(1):31–9
Edematogenic responses induced by Bothrops jararaca venom in rats: role of lymphocytes. Cury Y, et al.
Toxicon 1994 Nov;32(11):1425–31
Purification of an acidic phospholipase A2 from Bothrops lanceolatus (fer de lance) venom: molecular and enzymatic properties. de Araújo AL, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1069–81
Isolation and characterization of a metalloproteinase with weak hemorrhagic activity from the venom of the snake Bothrops asper (terciopelo). Gutiérrez JM, et al.
Toxicon 1995 Jan;33(1):19–29
Microbiological studies of abscesses complicating Bothrops snakebite in humans: a prospective study. Jorge MT, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jun;32(6):743–8
Broad cytolytic specificity of myotoxin II, a lysine-49 phospholipase A2 of Bothrops asper snake venom. Lomonte B, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1359–69
Pathological changes induced by BaH1, a hemorrhagic proteinase isolated from Bothrops asper (Terciopelo) snake venom, on mouse capillary blood vessels. Moreira L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):976–87
Antivenom activity of opossum (Didelphis marsupialis) serum fraction. Rodriguez-Acosta A, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jan; 33(1):95–8
Reliability of the simple 20 minute whole blood clotting test (WBCT20) as an indicator of low plasma fibrinogen concentration in patients envenomed by Bothrops snakes. Butantan Institute Antivenom Study Group. Sano-Martins IS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1045–50
A randomized 'blinded' comparison of two doses of antivenom in the treatment of Bothrops envenoming in São Paulo, Brazil. Jorge MT, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):111–4
Clinical and epidemiological aspects of the 'urutu' lance-headed viper (Bothrops alternatus) bite in a Brazilian hospital. Bauab FA, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 45(3):243–5
Snakebite in sheep. Mendez MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):62–3
[Inefficacy of bothropic antivenin in the neutralization of the coagulation activity of Lachesis muta muta venom. Report of a case and experimental confirmation] Bard R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan-Feb;36(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Assessment of the efficacy of antivenom injection at the site of the intramuscular inoculation of Bothrops jararaca venom: experimental study in mice] Utescher CL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May-Jun;36(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Sequence of a cDNA encoding bothropstoxin I, a myotoxin from the venom of Bothrops jararacussu. Ward RJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):305–6
The molecular cloning of a phospholipase A2 from Bothrops jararacussu snake venom: evolution of venom group II phospholipase A2's may imply gene duplications. Moura-da-Silva AM, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Aug; 41(2):174–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Snake antivenoms from hyperimmunized horses: comparison of the antivenom activity and biological properties of their whole IgG and F(ab')2 fragments. Morais JF, et al.
Toxicon 1994 Jun;32(6):725–34

METABOLISM

Screening of Bothrops snake venoms for L-amino acid oxidase activity. Pessatti M, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1995 Spring;51–52:197–210
Kinetic and pharmacologic characterization of phospholipases A2 from Bothrops neuwiedii venom. Daniele JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1; 318(1):65–70
Properties of fibrinogen cleaved by Jararhagin, a metalloproteinase from the venom of Bothrops jararaca. Kamiguti AS, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):244–9

BOTHROPS JARARACA see **BOTHROPS**

BOTRYTIS see **HYPHOMYCETES**

BOTTLE FEEDING

Growth of Japanese breast-fed and bottle-fed infants from birth to 20 months. Yoneyama K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;21(6):597–608
Essential fatty acids in full term infants fed breast milk or formula. Decsi T, et al.
Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F23–8
Infant feeding [letter; comment] Cherry DA.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):271–2. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Oct;23(10):1907–9, 1912.
Feeding difficulties. Part 2. Artificial feeding [see comments] Moulden A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1907–9, 1912 (7 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):271–2.
Oxygen saturation during and after feeding in healthy term infants. Hammerman C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):94–9
Infant nutrition. Part 1: Preweaning (0–4 months). Lambert EJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):567–9
The effect of diet and sex on sleeping metabolic rate in 12-week-old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):329–35
Artificial feeding practices in rural community--a cross sectional study in Warangal area (Andhra Pradesh). Dhar KM, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jan-Mar;38(1):27
Infant feeding practices in Bombay slums. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1083–7
Differences in cholesterol metabolism in juvenile baboons are programmed by breast- versus formula-feeding. Mott GE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):299–307
Relation between infant feeding and infections during the first six months of life. Beaudry M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):191–7
Differences in morbidity between breast-fed and formula-fed infants. Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):696–702
Nipple confusion: toward a formal definition. Neifert M, et

al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S125–9
Imaging evaluation of breast–feeding and bottle–feeding systems. Nowak AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S130–4
Breast feeding retention rates and supplementary feeds [letter] Symon B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):721
Neurological differences between 9–year–old children fed breast–milk or formula–milk as babies. Lanting CI, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1319–22
Infant feeding among Cambodian refugees. Rasbridge LA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):213–8
The relationship between infants' preceding appetite, illness, and growth performance and mothers' subsequent feeding practice decisions. Piwoz EG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):851–60
[Effect of pectin additives from cotton on the physical development, nutrition and erythrocytes in infants] Salomov IT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Improper mixing of formula due to reuse of hospital bottles. Green HL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):97–9
A descriptive study of early caries and oral health habits of Inuit pre–schoolers: preliminary results. Houde G, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:683–4
A study of baby bottle tooth decay and risk factors for 18–month old infants in rural Japan. Tsubouchi J, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):293–8
Results of a promising open trial to prevent baby bottle tooth decay: a fluoride varnish study. Weinstein P, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):338–41
Nursing caries: literature review and report of a case managed under local anaesthesia. Johnston T, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Dec;39(6):373–81 (52 ref.)
Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome [see comments] Gilbert RE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):88–90. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):122–3.
Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome [letter; comment] Mitchell EA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):122–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.
Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome. Study was not large enough to show effect [letter; comment] Tappin DM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.
Bottle feeding and the sudden infant death syndrome. Type of formula was not specified [letter; comment] Walker–Smith JA. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1070; discussion 1071. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):88–90.
Breast feeding, bottle feeding and dental caries in Kuwait, a country with low–fluoride levels in the water supply. al–Dashti AA, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1995 Mar; 12(1):42–7
A warm chain for breastfeeding [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1700. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):193.

INSTRUMENTATION

Technical note: an aid to barium meal in the infant. Shaw DG. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):78–9

METHODS

Supplementary feeding in the maternity ward shortens the duration of breast feeding. Blomquist HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1122–6
Quantitative and qualitative video analysis of infants feeding: angled– and straight–bottle feeding systems. Farber SD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S118–24
The clinician's role in teaching proper infant feeding techniques. Lawrence R. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S112–7
Abnormal tympanography after supine bottle feeding. Tully SB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S105–11

STANDARDS

Infant feeding policy and practice in the presence of HIV–1 infection [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):107–19 (147 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Infant bottle propping among a low–income urban population in Mexico. Pérez–Escamilla R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):138–46
Mortality patterns in breast versus artificially fed term babies in early infancy: a longitudinal study. Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1393–6
Feeding patterns of Mexican infants recorded in the 1988 National Nutrition Survey. Long–Dunlap K, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):120–9

UTILIZATION

Inappropriate infant bottle feeding. Status of the Healthy People 2000 objective. Kaste LM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):786–91
Present day concepts on promotion of breastfeeding in India [letter] Srivastava RN. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1129–30

BOTULIN see BOTULINUM TOXINS

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Role of endothelial cytoskeleton in high–permeability edema due to botulinum C2 toxin in perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L753–61
Percutaneous celiac plexus block with botulinum toxin A did not help the pain of chronic pancreatitis. Sherman S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):343–4
International Conference on Botulinum Toxin: Basic Science and Clinical Therapeutics. Munich, Germany, June 14–16, 1995. Abstracts. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):361–408
Aesthetic indications for botulinum toxin injections [letter] Carruthers A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):427–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of botulinum toxin to prevent facial nerve stimulation following cochlear implantation. Langman AW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:426–8
Levator aponeurosis dehiscence in a patient treated with botulinum toxin for blepharospasms and eyelid apraxia. Verhulst S, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1994;252:51–3
Electromyographic assessment of spasmodic dysphonia patients prior to botulinum toxin injection. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov; 34(7):403–7
Management of superior limbic keratoconjunctivitis with botulinum toxin [letter] Mackie IA. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):143–4
Intrasphincteric injection of botulinum toxin for suspected sphincter of Oddi dysfunction. Pasricha PJ, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1319–21
Tension headache: botulinum toxin paralysis of temporal muscles. Zwart JA, et al. **Headache** 1994 Sep;34(8):458–62
Botulinum toxin A in blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Behari M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar; 42(3):205–8
Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of botulinum toxin injections in the treatment of cervical dystonia. Lu CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;94(4):189–92 (23 ref.)
Dose standardisation of botulinum toxin [letter] Marion MH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):102–3
Botulinum A toxin treatment of a deviated orbital implant. Wortham E, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):191–3
"Off" painful dystonia in Parkinson's disease treated with botulinum toxin. Pacchetti C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):333–6
Botulinum toxin treatment is not effective for epilepsy partialis continua [letter] Tarsy D, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):357–8
Botulinum toxin A injections for the treatment of hand tremors. Trosch RM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov; 9(6):601–9
Switching device for botulinum toxin injection guidance [letter] Stein J. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):929
Cervical dystonia: a review the role of botulinum toxin. Edwards LL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 May;80(5):109–15
Oculinum injection–resistant blepharospasm in young patients. Gauvas RE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):193–4
[Botulinum toxin in the treatment of frontoglabellar and periorbital wrinkles. An initial study] Ascher B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locally applied botulinum toxin in the treatment of achalasia] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1063 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of anal fissure using botulinum toxin: perianal thrombosis as a complication (letter)] Jost WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5;120(18):665 **(Ger)**
[Botulinum toxin type A (BOTOX) for treatment of blepharospasm: an open label, dose–response study] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 99(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dystonia and botulinum toxin therapy] Kimura J, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1655–9 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of spastic paraparesis with botulinum toxin with reference to beneficial effects, disease severity and long–term treatment] Takenaga S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Unsatisfactory treatment of acquired nystagmus with retrobulbar injection of botulinum toxin. Tomsak RL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):489–96
Efficacy and side effects of botulinum toxin treatment for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Price J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):255–60
Botulinum toxin–induced myopathy in the rat. Hassan SM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):533–45
Perianal thrombosis following injection therapy into the external anal sphincter using botulin toxin [letter] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul;38(7):781
Treatment of hemifacial spasm with botulinum toxin. Value of preinjection electromyography abnormalities for predicting postinjection lower facial paresis. Angibaud G, et al. **Ear Neurol** 1995;35(1):43–5
Persisting hypotropias following protective ptosis induced by botulinum neurotoxin. Heyworth PL, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):511–5
Localised autonomic failure due to botulinum toxin injection [letter; comment] Bushara KO. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):105. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1320.
Localised autonomic failure due to botulinum toxin injection [see comments] Mann AC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1320. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):105.
Pain and remote weakness in limbs injected with botulinum toxin A for writer's cramp. Sheean GL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):154–6
[Increased residual urine volume after local injection of botulinum A toxin] Schnider P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun; 66(6):465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

PCR and gene probe identification of botulinum neurotoxin A–, B–, E–, F–, and G–producing Clostridium spp. and evaluation in food samples. Fach P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):389–92
Immunological detection of Clostridium botulinum toxin type A in therapeutic preparations. Ekong TA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):181–91
[Stability of botulin toxins in solutions and beverages] Kazdobina IS. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular construction of Clostridium botulinum type C progenitor toxin and its gene organization. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1291–8
The production of Clostridium botulinum type A, B and D toxin in rotting carcasses. Ortiz NE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):335–43

CHEMISTRY

The light chain of botulinum neurotoxin forms channels in a lipid membrane. Kamata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):751–7
Structure and function of Clostridium botulinum toxins. Oguma K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):161–8 (68 ref.)
Secondary structural predictions for the clostridial neurotoxins. Lebeda FJ, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Dec; 20(4):293–300
Quaternary structure of botulinum and tetanus neurotoxins as probed by chemical cross–linking and native gel electrophoresis. Ledoux DN, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1095–104
[Structure and function of botulinum toxin] Fujii N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):19–28 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Type A and B neurotoxin genes in a Clostridium botulinum type AB strain. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):737–45
Protective vaccination with a recombinant fragment of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotype A expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Clayton MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2738–42
The genes for the Clostridium botulinum type G toxin complex are on a plasmid. Zhou Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2087–91
Application of PCR to a clinical and environmental investigation of a case of equine botulism. Szabo EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1986–91
Structure and function of Clostridium botulinum toxins. Oguma K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(3):161–8 (68 ref.)
Detection of Clostridium botulinum type F using the polymerase chain reaction. Ferreira JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Oct;8(5):365–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Protective vaccination with a recombinant fragment of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotype A expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Clayton MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2738–42
Production of monoclonal antibodies specific to Clostridium botulinum type B neurotoxin. Noah CW, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):381–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Botulism in infancy] Trethon A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

METABOLISM

Adsorption of botulinum toxin to activated charcoal with a mouse bioassay [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):152] Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):818–22

Differences in the protease activities of tetanus and botulinum B toxins revealed by the cleavage of vesicle–associated membrane protein and various sized fragments. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15365–74

Peptide substrate specificity and properties of the zinc–endopeptidase activity of botulinum type B neurotoxin. Shone CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):263–70

Isolation and characterization of a Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin–resistant cell line: evidence for possible involvement of the cellular C2II receptor in growth regulation. Fritz G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2334–40

Botulinum neurotoxin type C cleaves a single Lys–Ala bond within the carboxyl–terminal region of syntaxins. Schiavo G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10566–70

Physicochemical and immunological characterization of the type E botulinum neurotoxin binding protein purified from Clostridium botulinum. Singh BR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–18

Processing of tetanus and botulinum A neurotoxins in isolated chromaffin cells. Erdal E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):67–78

Clostridial neurotoxins as tools to investigate the molecular events of neurotransmitter release. Schiavo G, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):221–9 (74 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Botulinum toxin treatment in clinical neurology [editorial] Van den Bergh P. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(2):70–9 (91 ref.)

Tetanus and botulinal neurotoxins. Tools to understand exocytosis in neurons. Link E, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:47–58 (44 ref.)

Blockade by botulinum neurotoxin B of catecholamine release from adrenochromaffin cells correlates with its cleavage of synaptobrevin and a homologue present on the granules. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5494–503

Physiological effects produced by botulinum toxin treatment of upper limb dystonia. Changes in reciprocal inhibition between forearm muscles. Priori A, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun; 118 (Pt 3):801–7

Inhibition of phagocytosis by rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) macrophages by botulinum C2 toxin and its trypsinized component II. Kodama H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):389–95

Synaptic vesicle membrane fusion complex: action of clostridial neurotoxins on assembly. Hayashi T, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5051–61

Effects of Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin and cytochalasin D on in vitro invasiveness, motility and F–actin content of a murine T–lymphoma cell line. Verschueren H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):335–41

Involvement of botulinum C3–sensitive GTP–binding proteins in alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes mediating Ca(2+)–sensitization. Kokubu N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):19–27

Alterations in protein synthesis induced by C2 toxin in 3T3 cells. Sklyarova T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):273–6

The effect of botulinum neurotoxins on the release of insulin from the insulinoma cell lines HIT–15 and RINm5F. Boyd RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18216–8

Botulinum neurotoxin alters the discharge characteristics of abducens motoneurons in the alert cat. Moreno–López B, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2041–4

Laryngeal image analysis following botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Wong DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):64–8

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by clostridial neurotoxins correlates with specific proteolysis of synaptosomal proteins. Blasi J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(4):235–41

Effect of disruption of actin filaments by Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin on insulin secretion in HIT–T15 cells and pancreatic islets. Li G, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1199–213

Mechanism of action of tetanus and botulinum neurotoxins. Montecucco C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):1–8 (105 ref.)

Effects of local injections of botulinum toxin on electrophysiological parameters in patients with hemifacial spasm: role of synaptic activity and size of motor units. Glocker FX, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):161–4

Possible involvement of botulinum ADP–ribosyltransferase sensitive low molecular G–protein on 5–hydroxytryptamine (5–HT)–induced inositol phosphates formation in 5–HT2c cDNA transfected cells. Tohda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):33–6

Rhinorrhea is decreased in dogs after nasal application of botulinum toxin. Shaari CM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;112(4):566–71

The median paralysis unit: a more pharmacologically relevant unit of biologic activity for botulinum toxin. Pearce LB, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):217–27

POISONING

Poisoning by botulinum neurotoxin A does not inhibit formation or disassembly of the synaptosomal fusion complex. Otto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):945–52

STANDARDS

Potency equivalence of botulinum toxin preparations [letter] [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1995 Jan;88(1):60] Hambleton P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):719

Botulinum toxin: death versus localized denervation [letter; comment] Pearce LB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr; 88(4):239–40. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1992 Sep;85(9):524–9. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Aug;86(8):493–4.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Frey's syndrome: treatment with botulinum toxin. Drobik C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):459–61

Botulinum toxin for suspected pseudoachalasia. Vallera RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1319–21

Treatment of acquired nystagmus with botulinum neurotoxin A. Repka MX, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1320–4

Botulinum toxin [letter; comment] Carruthers A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):704. Comment on: Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1993 Sep;119(9):1018–22.

Botulinum toxin A for trismus in cephalic tetanus. Andrade LA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):410–3

Efficacy and side effects of botulinum toxin treatment for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm. Price J, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):255–60

Botulinum toxin in the cerebral palsies [editorial] Neville B. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1526–7

Use of botulinum toxin to alleviate facial pain [letter] Girdler NM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):363

Protective ptosis after parotid surgery induced with botulinum toxin. Smyth AG. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;33(2):107–9

Can ptosis incidence be reduced after lid injections of botulinum A exotoxin for blepharospasm and hemifacial spasm? Carruthers J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 30(3):147

Botulinum toxin in movement disorders. Jankovic J. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):358–66 (70 ref.)

Therapy of anal fissure using botulin toxin [see comments] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1321–4 . Comment in: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1340.

Therapy of anal fissure using botulin toxin [letter; comment] Jost WH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1340. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1994 Dec;37(12):1321–4.

Orbicular synkinesis after facial paralysis: treatment with botulinum toxin. Roggenkämper P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(4):395–402

New concepts in botulinum toxin therapy. Borodic GE, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Sep;11(3):145–52 (42 ref.)

Botulinum toxin in clinical practice. Hughes AJ. **Drugs** 1994 Dec;48(6):888–93 (15 ref.)

Electromyographic single motor unit potentials after repeated botulinum toxin treatments in cervical dystonia. Odergren T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):325–9

Quantitative EMG in botulinum toxin treatment of cervical dystonia. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Ostergaard L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;93(6):434–9

Use of botulin A toxin in achalasia. al Karawi MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb;27(2):217

Botulinum toxin treatment in patients with hemifacial spasm. Laskawi R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(5):271–4

Interventional neurology: botulinum toxin as a potent symptomatic treatment in neurology. Giladi N, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;30(11):816–9

Endoscopic intrasphincteric injection of botulinum toxin for the treatment of achalasia. Rollan A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):189–91

Botulinum A toxin treatment in spasmodic torticollis: report of 56 patients. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):464–70

Isolated idiopathic adult–onset foot dystonia and treatment with botulinum toxin [letter] Duarte J, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):114–5

Pretarsal application of botulinum toxin for treatment of blepharospasm. Aramideh M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):309–11

Botulinum toxin and sweating [letter] Bushara KO, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1437–8

Treatment of chronic limb spasticity with botulinum toxin A. Dunne JW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):232–5

Botulinum toxin treatment for lower limb extensor spasticity in chronic hemiparetic patients. Hesse S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1321–4

Localised autonomic failure due to botulinum toxin injection [see comments] Mann AC. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1320. Comment in: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):105.

Optimisation of botulinum treatment for cervical and axial dystonias: experience with a Japanese type A toxin. Mezaki T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1535–7

Botulinum toxin in the management of paradoxical activity of jaw muscles [letter] Naumann M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):192–3

Successful treatment of intractable tardive dyskinesia with botulinum toxin [letter] Yasufuku–Takano J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):511–2

Oromandibular dystonia treated with botulinum toxin: report of case. Heise GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar; 53(3):332–5; discussion 335–7

Medical management of masseteric hypertrophy [letter; comment] Rogers BA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):492. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Nov;52(11):1199–202.

Laryngeal image analysis following botulinum toxin injections in spasmodic dysphonia. Wong DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):64–8

Study needs more statistical power [letter] Archer SM. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):142

Results of a prospective randomized trial of botulinum toxin therapy in acute unilateral sixth nerve palsy. Lee J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):283–6

Observations on bilateral simultaneous botulinum toxin injection in infantile esotropia. McNeer KW, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):214–9

Botulinum toxin potency: a mystery resolved by the median paralysis [letter; comment] Pearce LB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):571–2. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Aug;86(8):493–4.

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of recalcitrant mutational dysphonia. Woodson GE, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Dec; 8(4):347–51

Therapeutic botulinum toxin [letter] Borodic G. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1370

Botulinum toxin for chronic anal fissure [see comments] Gui D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1127–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):188–9.

Botulinum toxin in therapy of anal fissure [letter; comment] Jost WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):188–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1127–8.

Treatment of vocal fold granuloma using botulinum toxin type A. Nasri S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):585–8

Five–year experience in the treatment of focal movement disorders with low–dose Dysport botulinum toxin. Van den Bergh P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):720–9

Treatment of achalasia in Chagas' disease with botulinum toxin [letter] Ferrari AP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):824–5

Intrasphincteric botulinum toxin for the treatment of achalasia [see comments] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):75] Pasricha PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):774–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):815–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):38.

Botulinum toxin; one man's poison is another man's potion. Anderson TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Aug 11; 108(1005):307–8 (28 ref.)

Training guidelines for the use of botulinum toxin for the treatment of neurologic disorders. Report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2401–3

Agitated behavior relieved following treatment of cervical dystonia in dementia. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393

Antibodies to botulinum toxin [letter; comment] Borodic GE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):204. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1715–8.

Laryngeal botulinum toxin injections for disabling stuttering in adults. Brin MF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2262–6

Hypertrophic branchial myopathy treated with botulinum toxin type A. Doyle M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1765–6

Botulinum toxin A for spasticity, muscle spasms, and rigidity. Grazko MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):712–7

Response and immunoresistance to botulinum toxin injections. Jankovic J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1743–6

Comparison of therapeutic efficacies of type A and F botulinum toxins for blepharospasm: a double–blind, controlled study. Mezaki T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):506–8

Botulinum toxin treatment of essential head tremor. Pahwa R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):822–4

Technique for injection of botulinum toxin through the flexible nasolaryngoscope. Rhew K, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):787–94

Botulinum toxin in the treatment of myofascial pain syndrome. Cheshire WP, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):65–9

Botulinum toxin—a therapy for dystonia. Rossing WR, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Jun;48(6):183–4

Efficacy of botulinum toxin for cervical dystonia. A comparison of methods for evaluation. Odergren T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Dec;26(4):191–5

The median paralysis unit: a more pharmacologically relevant unit of biologic activity for botulinum toxin. Pearce LB, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):217–27

BOTULINUM TOXINS

Botulinum toxin in the management of anal fissure: innovative use of a familiar agent. Goel AK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):68–9

Achalasia. A new modality for treatment. Mitchell RE Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):184–5

[Treatment of facial spasm using botulinum toxin (editorial)] Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(19):1627–9 **(Fin)**

[The use of botulinum toxin in neurology] Sotaniemi K. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):467–72 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Botulinum toxin, hope in the treatment of torticollis (editorial)] Teräväinen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(5):440–2 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of hemifacial spasm (letter)] Vapalahti M. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1137–8 **(Fin)**

[Treatment of blepharospasm and facial hemispasm with botulinum toxin.Apropos of 58 injections in 22 patients] Elhaz D. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of strabismus with botulinum toxin] Cordonnier M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):755–68 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative prediction of the amount of surgical correction by using Botulinum A type toxin for the treatment of paralytic esotropia] Iwashige H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of neurological disorders with botulinum toxin] Mezaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):915–22 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Botulinum toxin: structure, mode of action and therapeutic use] Tatarkiewicz J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(5):505–20 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Botulinum toxin the treatment of spasmodic torticollis: a meta–analysis] Teixeira SC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Molecular mechanisms of clostridial neurotoxins. Jahn R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:245–55 (58 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a Clostridium botulinum C2 toxin–resistant cell line: evidence for possible involvement of the cellular C2II receptor in growth regulation. Fritz G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2334–40

Serial neurophysiological studies of intramuscular botulinum–A toxin in humans. Hamjian JA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1385–92

Calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity, in botulinum toxin–paralysed rat muscles. Hassan SM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):489–96

Synaptic transmission blockade increases plasminogen activator activity in mouse skeletal muscle poisoned with botulinum toxin type A. Tian WH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May; 20(1):24–32

BOTULISM

see related
BOTULINUM TOXINS

Botulism. Ferrari ND 3rd, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:81–91 (51 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Neuro–ophthalmic findings in botulism type B. Simcock PR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):646–8

Infant botulism: a rare cause of colonic ileus. Kothare SV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):24–6; discussion 27

DIAGNOSIS

Wound botulism. Burningham MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1184–7

Electrodiagnosis of infantile botulism. Gutierrez AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):362–5 (24 ref.)

[A case of the late diagnosis of botulism] Demchuk ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):169–71 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infant botulism—is it that rare? Cochran DP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):274–8

Type B botulism associated with roasted eggplant in oil—Italy, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):33–6

[Poisoning by poison in sausages in 1993] Przybylska A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):139–45 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Foodborne botulism—Oklahoma, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1167

Foodborne botulism—Oklahoma, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Mar 24;44(11):200–2

Type B botulism associated with roasted eggplant in oil—Italy, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):33–6

MICROBIOLOGY

[Botulism in infancy] Trethon A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective vaccination with a recombinant fragment of Clostridium botulinum neurotoxin serotype A expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Clayton MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2738–42

THERAPY

Infant botulism. Bechler–Karsch A, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):275–80 (18 ref.)

VETERINARY

Mechanical ventilation and management of botulism secondary to an injection abscess in an adult horse. Mitten LA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):420–3

Application of PCR to a clinical and environmental investigation of a case of equine botulism. Szabo EA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1986–91

Presumptive botulism in cattle associated with plastic–packaged hay. Wilson RB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):167–9

Use of sentinel mallards for epizootiologic studies of avian botulism. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct; 30(4):514–22

Clostridium botulinum type A in the gut contents of a British gull. Ortiz NE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):68

BOUILLAUD'S DISEASE see **RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE**

BOULENGERINA see **COBRA**

BOURNEVILLE'S DISEASE see **TUBEROUS SCLEROSIS**

BOUTONNEUSE FEVER

BLOOD

Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever: clinical and analytical correlations. Oristrell J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 19(6):1141–3

COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure as a complication of Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Almirall J, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):338–9

[Hemophagocytosis syndrome in Mediterranean boutonneuse fever (letter)] Sotto A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5; 23(34):1582 **(Fre)**

[Acute polyradiculoneuritis associated with boutonneuse fever] Evangelista T, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(7–8):437–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypercoagulation in Mediterranean exanthemic fever (letter)] Herrero–Herrero JI. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul;13(6):378–9 **(Spa)**

[Boutonneuse mediterranean fever associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Report of 3 cases (letter)] Laynez F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):365–6 **(Spa)**

[Liver involvement in Q fever and Mediterranean boutonneuse fever. Comparative study] Abril López de Medrano V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec; 86(6):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of Rickettsia conorii infection by polymerase chain reaction in a soldier returning from Somalia. Williams WJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):93–9

[Edemas as a form of presentation of spotted Mediterranean fever (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 May;13(5):325–6 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Western blot as a seroepidemiologic tool for detecting foci of Mediterranean spotted fever (MSF). Raoult D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Feb;10(1):37–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoblot cross–reactions among Rickettsia, Proteus spp. and Legionella spp. in patients with Mediterranean spotted fever. Raoult D, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):13–8

High levels of interferon–gamma in boutonneuse fever [letter] Mansueto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1637–8

MICROBIOLOGY

[Boutonneuse fever caught in The Netherlands: a traveling dog as source of Rickettsia conorii] Ruys TA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Malignant mediterranean boutonneuse fever: persistence of the parasite vector and prognostic implication (letter)] Mora A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jan;195(1):62 **(Spa)**

BOVINE CORONAVIRUS see **CORONAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE DIARRHEA VIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE EPHEMERAL FEVER VIRUS see **EPHEMERAL FEVER VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPES MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 1 see **HERPESVIRUS 1, BOVINE**

BOVINE HERPESVIRUS 2 see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE IMMUNODEFICIENCY–LIKE VIRUS see **IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

BOVINE LENTIVIRUSES see **LENTIVIRUSES, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE LEUKOSIS see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE LYMPHOSARCOMA see **ENZOOTIC BOVINE LEUKOSIS**

BOVINE PAPILLOMATOSIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PAPULAR DERMATITIS VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE PESTIVIRUS see **DIARRHEA VIRUS, BOVINE VIRAL**

BOVINE RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUS, BOVINE**

BOVINE SPONGIFORM ENCEPHALOPATHY see **ENCEPHALOPATHY, BOVINE SPONGIFORM**

BOVINE SYNCYTIAL VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRUS**

BOVINE ULCERATIVE MAMMILLITIS VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 2, BOVINE**

BOVINE VIRUS DIARRHEA–MUCOSAL DISEASE

BLOOD

Effect of acute infection with noncytopathic or cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus isolates on bovine platelets. Bezek DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1115–9

Serum concentrations of thyroid hormones in calves with a transient or persistent infection with bovine viral diarrhoea virus. Larsson B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):186–9

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of acute infection with noncytopathic or cytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus isolates on bovine platelets. Bezek DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1115–9

Early reproductive loss due to bovine pestivirus infection. McGowan MR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun; 151(3):263–70 (38 ref.)

Impact of bovine viral diarrhea virus on reproductive performance in cattle. Dubovi EJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):503–14 (43 ref.)

Spontaneous diabetes mellitus associated with persistent bovine viral diarrhea (BVD) virus infection in young cattle. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):221–9

Clinical consequences of a bovine virus diarrhoea virus infection in a dairy herd: a longitudinal study. Moerman A, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):115–9

DIAGNOSIS

Enteric pathogens in intensively reared veal calves. McDonough SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1516–20

Rapid detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus by using RNA extracted directly from assorted specimens and a one–tube reverse transcription PCR assay. Hamel AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):287–91

Bovine viral diarrhea serologic diagnostic reagents prepared from bacterially expressed recombinant proteins. Kwang J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):143–5

Evaluation of an antigen-capture ELISA for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in cattle blood samples. Sandvik T, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):65–71
Development of a PCR amplification assay as a screening test using bulk milk samples for identifying dairy herds infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Radwan GS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):77–91
High level expression of the envelope glycoprotein (gp53) of bovine viral diarrhoea virus (Singer) and its potential use as diagnostic reagent. Yu M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):178–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Virological and pathological findings in sheep fetuses following experimental infection of pregnant ewes with cytopathogenic-bovine-virus diarrhoea virus. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):264–76

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of bovine viral diarrhea virus infection in a population of feedlot calves in western Canada. Taylor LF, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):87–93
Bovine viral diarrhea in a dairy herd. Grein M. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):184–5
A severe outbreak of mucosal disease in central Alberta [see comments] Lee SC, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):641–2 . Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):5–6.
Mucosal disease and acute bovine viral diarrhea go together [letter; comment] Tremblay R. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan; 36(1):5–6. Comment on: Can Vet J 1994 Oct;35(10):641–2.
Peracute bovine viral diarrhea reportedly spreading [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):391–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of protection from systemic infection or disease afforded by low to intermediate titers of passively acquired neutralizing antibody against bovine viral diarrhea virus in calves. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun; 56(6):755–9
Immunosuppression as a factor in allowing mucosal disease to occur. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):85–90
A double monoclonal antibody ELISA for detecting pestivirus antigen in the blood of viraemic cattle and sheep. Entrican G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):65–74
Flow cytometric analyses of lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood and lymphoid tissues of gnotobiotic calves during primary acute postnatal infections of bovine viral diarrhea virus. Marshall DJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):141–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Delayed onset postvaccinal mucosal disease as a result of genetic recombination between genotype 1 and genotype 2 BVDV. Ridpath JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):259–62

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The hemorrhagic form of acute bovine virus diarrhea: literature review and case report] Liebler E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):18–25 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Systemic vaccination with inactivated bovine virus diarrhoea virus protects against respiratory challenge. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):171–9
Development of a PCR amplification assay as a screening test using bulk milk samples for identifying dairy herds infected with bovine viral diarrhea virus. Radwan GS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):77–91
BVD virus and pregnancy diagnosis in cattle [letter; comment] Green M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462–3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 22;135(17):412–3.

TRANSMISSION

BVD virus and pregnancy diagnosis in cattle [letter; comment] Green M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462–3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 22;135(17):412–3.
The outcome of widespread use of semen from a bull persistently infected with pestivirus. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):527–9
Transmission of bovine viral diarrhoea virus by rectal examination [see comments] Lang-Ree JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):412–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 17;135(25):606.
Transmission of BVD virus by rectal examination [letter; comment] Roeder P. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):606. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 22;135(17):412–3.
[Bovine virus diarrhea (BVD)—a recurring problem] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15;119(18):536 **(Dut)**

VIROLOGY

Stability of the gp53 gene of a bovine viral diarrhoea virus isolated at different times from a persistently infected steer. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov-Dec;150(6):603–7
Bovine viral diarrhea virus: biotypes and disease. Deregt D, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):371–8 (33 ref.)
Detection of bovine virus diarrhoea virus RNA by in situ hybridisation with digoxigenin-labelled riboprobes. Desport M, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):269–76
Immunoperoxidase procedures for rapid detection of bovine viral diarrhea-mucosal disease virus antigen. Saino H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):805–7
Comparison of an antigen capture enzyme-linked assay with reverse transcription—polymerase chain reaction and cell culture immunoperoxidase tests for the diagnosis of ruminant pestivirus infections. Horner GW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):75–84
Identification of herd-specific bovine viral diarrhoea virus isolates from infected cattle and sheep. Paton DJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):283–94
Comparison of the p125 coding region of bovine viral diarrhea viruses. Pellerin C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):45–57

BOVINE WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUS, BOVINE**

BOWEN'S DISEASE

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8
[Perianal Bowen's disease] Otsuka F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:820–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perianal Bowen's disease] Otsuka F. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):820–2 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Arsenic-related Bowen's disease and paraquat-related skin cancerous lesions show no detectable ras and p53 gene alterations. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):59–65
Bowenoid change in association with graft-versus-host disease: a cyclosporine toxicity? Bulengo-Ransby SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1052–4

CHEMISTRY

Transforming growth factor-alpha expression in in situ epidermal neoplasia. Grant JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):208–12
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and p53 protein expression in Bowen's disease. Takata M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):947–52

COMPLICATIONS

[Bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and vulva in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasis] Doberauer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3;120(5):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-fibrokeratoma of the nail apparatus with melanocytic pigmentation: a clue for diagnosing Bowen's disease. Baran R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):449–50
Bilateral pigmented Bowen's disease of the lower lip. Biediger TL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):116–8

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy in the management of neoplasms of the perianal skin. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1436–8
[Topical photodynamic therapy in treatment of superficial skin tumors] Szeimies RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japanese ethnic Hawaiians in Kauai, Hawaii: an incidence report. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):422–6

ETIOLOGY

Nonmelanoma skin cancer associated with use of a tanning bed [letter] Lever LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25; 332(21):1450–1

GENETICS

Arsenic-related Bowen's disease and paraquat-related skin cancerous lesions show no detectable ras and p53 gene alterations. Hsieh LL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28; 86(1):59–65
p53 expression in Bowen's disease and in microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hughes JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):526–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of proliferation-associated proteins (proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki-67 antigen) in Bowen's disease. Baum HP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):231–6

PATHOLOGY

Comparative karyometry in Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis. Derivation of a nuclear atypia index. Olemans C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):284–6
Anogenital flat papules. Bowenoid papulosis of the genitalia. Carpenter-Kling JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1311, 1314
Precursors to skin cancer. Sober AJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):645–50 (40 ref.)
Intraepidermal squamous carcinoma (Bowen's disease) of the nipple. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1371–4
A case of Bowen's disease with tissue eosinophilia. Nakayama H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):223–5
Evaluation of acetowhitening in Bowen's disease. Schell BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):740–2
Squamous cell carcinoma in situ (Bowen's disease) mimicking subungual verruca vulgaris. Kaiser JF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):384–7 (35 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose-rate microselectron molds in the treatment of skin tumors. Svoboda VH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):967–72

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization for Bowen's disease of the finger. Gordon KB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 130(10):1250–2
Surgical wound healing complicated by Aspergillus infection in a nonimmunocompromised host. Anderson LL, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):799–801

THERAPY

Wound healing on the lower leg after radiotherapy or cryotherapy of Bowen's disease and other malignant skin lesions. Cox NH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):60–5
Bowen's disease and Bowenoid papulosis of the vulva [letter] Chang DY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):227–9

VIROLOGY

VIN III (bowenoid type) and HPV infection. Lijnen RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):728–9
Joint occurrence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in Bowen's disease on a finger and in dysplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix [letter] Nordin P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):740
[Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis: comparative clinical, viral, and disease progression aspects] de Belilovsky C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, BOWMAN-BIRK SOYBEAN**

BOXING

Magnetic resonance spectroscopic study of parkinsonism related to boxing. Davie CA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):688–91

INJURIES

Sports medicine. Anaesthetist attends boxing contest [letter; comment] Monsell RM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):474 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1620–4.
Neuropsychological investigation of amateur boxers. Butler RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):187–90
Let's stop boxing in the Olympics and the US military [letter; comment] Enzenauer RW. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1821. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1790.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Air Force Academy ends mandatory boxing activity [news] Swartzberg D. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):784
Boxer disqualified for taking selegiline [letter] Colosimo C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):647

PSYCHOLOGY

Let's stop boxing in the Olympics and the US military [letter; comment] Haines JD Jr. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1821 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 Jun 8;271(22):1790.

BRACES

Secondary effects of knee braces on the intracompartmental pressure in the anterior tibial compartment. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):37–42
In search of the perfect ACL brace. Alexander AH. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):328–36
The efficacy of a semirigid ankle stabilizer to reduce acute ankle injuries in basketball. A randomized clinical study at West Point. Sitler M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):454–61
Effects of a functional knee brace on leg muscle function. Styf JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;22(6):830–4
The role of external nonrigid ankle bracing in limiting ankle inversion. Anderson DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):18–24
Current review. Functional knee bracing. Liu SH, et al.

BRACES

Clin Orthop 1995 Aug;(317):273–81 (44 ref.)
Factors influencing the outcome of closed tibial fractures treated with functional bracing. Sarmiento A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):8–24
Rehabilitation and splinting of common upper extremity injuries in athletes. Sailer SM, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1995 Apr;14(2):411–46 (63 ref.)
Effect of exercise, bracing and electrical surface stimulation on idiopathic scoliosis: a preliminary study. el-Sayyad M, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):70–4
Effects of cast-bracing of the knee on physical performance in healthy subjects. Veldhuizen JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):520–4
The leather ankle lacer. Saltzman CL, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:204–8
Effectiveness of treatment with a brace in girls who have adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. A prospective, controlled study based on data from the Brace Study of the Scoliosis Research Society. Nachemson AL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):815–22
Lumbar spondylolysis in children and adolescents. Morita T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):620–5
Ambulatory arm elevator sling (hands up). Bassini L, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):197–8
Effect of a patellar realignment brace on patellofemoral relationships: evaluation with kinematic MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):590–4
The differential effects of external ankle support on postural control. Bennell KL, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Dec;20(6):287–95
Efficacy of prophylactic knee bracing in high school football players. Deppen RJ, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1994 Nov;20(5):243–6
Effects of a semirigid and softshell prophylactic ankle stabilizer on selected performance tests among high school football players. Macpherson K, et al. **J Orthop Sports Phys Ther** 1995 Mar;21(3):147–52
Effectiveness of TLSO bracing in the conservative treatment of idiopathic scoliosis. Fernandez-Feliberti R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):176–81
Preliminary results of early open reduction by an anterior approach for congenital dislocation of the hip. Szepesi K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):171–8
Study of low-temperature thermoplastic modified custom-molded cervical orthosis for cervical spine fixation. Lau YC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):504–9
Screening for scoliosis [letter; comment] Winter RB, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 18;273(3):185–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2664–6. Comment on: JAMA 1993 May 26;269(20):2667–72.
Effect of a newly designed patellar realignment brace on patellofemoral relationships. Shellock FG, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Apr;27(4):469–72
Fracture brace for the treatment of humerus shaft fractures caused by gunshot wounds. Balfour GW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):55–63
The four-poster halo vest for protection of a microvascular free-tissue transfer reconstruction of the scalp. Wooden WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):166–7
New prognostic factors to predict the final outcome of brace treatment in adolescent idiopathic scoliosis. Upadhyay SS, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):537–45
[The effect of proprioception on functional stability of the upper ankle joint with special reference to stabilizing aids] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep; 8(3):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional orthoses in insufficiency of the anterior cruciate ligament. Biomechanical comparative studies in vivo and with a model] Rupp S, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1994 Sep;8(3):128–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orthoses in patients with poliomyelitis] Wetz HH, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Jul;52(7):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[MRI monitoring of reconstruction of ligaments of the upper ankle joint after injury] Röder W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Scoliosis and its conservative treatment possibilities] Ebenbichler G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(24):593–604 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term effect of brace treatment on spinal decompensation in idiopathic scoliosis. A comparison of Milwaukee brace—Chêneau corset] von Deimling U, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 May–Jun;133(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous fracture of the sternum in a child being treated in a Boston brace for kyphoscoliosis. A case report and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):112–4 (20 ref.)
Marginal mandibular nerve palsy due to compression by a cervical hard collar. Rodgers JA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):177–9

VETERINARY

[Treatment of multiple metacarpal (tarsal) fractures using a brace in 2 foals and a calf] van de Velde LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

BRACHIAL ARTERY

Fibromuscular dysplasia of the brachial artery: an endovascular approach. Ciocca RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):161–4
In utero brachial artery thrombosis: limb salvage with postnatal urokinase infusion. Ricciardelli E, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3
Brachial artery compression by the lacertus fibrosus. Bassett FH 3rd, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):110–6
Symptomatic brachial artery aneurysm in a child. Fann JI, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1521–3
Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6
Brachial artery aneurysm associated with F. P. Weber syndrome [letter] Bartels C, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):666–7
Radial or brachial artery injections for intraarterial regional anesthesia for hand surgery? Koscielniak-Nielsen ZJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):402–7
Pseudoaneurysm after blood donation [letter; comment] Newman B, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Oct;34(10):935. Comment on: Transfusion 1994 Mar;34(3):253–4.
[Digital arteriography using the humeral artery in ambulatory care] el-Khoury J, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(2):75–9 **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous treatment possibilities in thrombotic occlusion of Brescia-Cimino dialysis shunts] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Brachial artery stenosis in a subject with a past traumatic fracture of the elbow] Accoti A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Oct;42(10):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Arteriovenous malformation of the upper extremity complicating pregnancy. A case report. Nathan L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):829–31
Anomaly of the ulnar artery arising from the brachial artery. Tohno S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;70(1):31–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Amlodipine induces a flow and pressure-independent vasoactive effect on the brachial artery in hypertension. Megnien JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 39(6):641–9
Acute and subacute effects of nicorandil and isosorbide dinitrate on vessel wall properties of large arteries and hemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Kool MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):331–7
[Estradiol and progesterone physiological substitution effects on the hemodynamics of the humeral artery in women with inactive ovaries] Megnien JL, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Dislocation of the elbow complicated by arterial injury. Reconstructive strategy and functional outcome. Kharrazi FD, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;Suppl:11–5
Penetrating injuries of the brachial artery. Degiannis E, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):249–52
Acute neurovascular complications with supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Dormans JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–4
The use of a shunting catheter for a ruptured brachial artery following open elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):788–90
Brachial artery rupture associated with closed posterior elbow dislocation: a case report and review of the literature. Seidman GD, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):318–21 (36 ref.)
Adverse outcome of nonoperative management of intimal injuries caused by penetrating trauma [see comments] Tufaro A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):656–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):119–20.
[Coverage of arterial repair of the upper limb. Choice of a technique apropos of 24 cases] Bardot J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Jun;39(3):346–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Correlation of cold pressor and flow-mediated brachial artery diameter responses with the presence of coronary artery disease. Corretti MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):783–7
Effects of short-term brachial arterial vasodilator infusions on forearm blood flow response to acetylcholine. Todd JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):546–7
Technical aspects of evaluating brachial artery vasodilatation using high-frequency ultrasound. Corretti MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1397–404
Computerized evaluation of the peripheral blood flow during maximal vasodilatation in humans using venous occlusion plethysmography. Gretzer I, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):131–41
Effect of regional and systemic changes in vasomotor tone on finger pressure amplification. Bos WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):315–20
Mathematical modeling of noninvasive blood pressure estimation techniques—Part II: Brachial hemodynamics. Ursino M, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):117–26
[Influence of stellate ganglion block on bilateral cervicobrachial arterial and venous blood flow] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exercise-induced hypertension in the arms due to impaired arterial reactivity after successful coarctation resection. Guenthard J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):814–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: the role of arteriography in patients with isolated neurological deficit following a penetrating upper limb injury. Howlett DC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):764–6

SURGERY

Elbow arteriovenous fistulas for chronic haemodialysis [see comments] Elcheroth J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul; 81(7):982–4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1696. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):136–7.
Axillary-contralateral brachial artery bypass for radiation-induced occlusion of the subclavian artery [letter; comment] Barros D'Sa AA. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 2(4):525–6. Comment on: Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Apr;1(2):146–8.
Simultaneous brachial embolectomy and endoluminal stenting of a subclavian artery aneurysm. Ackroyd R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):248–9
Carotido-brachial artery bypass for radiation induced injury of the subclavian artery. The value of a lateral mid-arm approach. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):321–4 (18 ref.)
'Brachial/basilic vein' transposition for vascular access. Stonebridge PA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):219–20
The brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis. Bender MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):808–13
Regarding "the brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis" [letter] Gessaroli M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):195–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Technical aspects of evaluating brachial artery vasodilatation using high-frequency ultrasound. Corretti MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1397–404

BRACHIAL-BASILAR INSUFFICIENCY SYNDROME see **SUBCLAVIAN STEAL SYNDROME**

BRACHIAL NEURALGIA see **CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA**

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

see related
CERVICO-BRACHIAL NEURALGIA
THORACIC OUTLET SYNDROME

Anaesthesia for microvascular surgery in children. A combination of general anaesthesia and axillary plexus block. Inberg P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May; 39(4):518–22
Venous blood gas analysis for evaluation of blood circulation of the hand during continuous axillary block. Larsen VH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):554–6
Brachial plexus neuropathy secondary to septic arthritis and osteomyelitis: report of two cases. Wang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):449–54
Cardiovascular collapse after combined spinal anaesthesia and interscalene brachial plexus block. Ngan-Kee WD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):212–4
Ultrasound facilitation of brachial plexus block [letter] Reed J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):499
Unusual complication of brachial plexus anaesthesia [letter] Hume MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):837–8
Continuous axillary brachial plexus blockade for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Murray P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):633–5
Cannulation of the axillary brachial sheath in children [letter] Tan TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):640–1
A clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block. Vainionpää VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):534–8
Multiple recurrent benign schwannomas of deep and superficial nerves of the upper extremity: a new variant of segmental neurofibromatosis. Isenberg JS, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):659–63
Does the addition of morphine to brachial plexus block improve analgesia after shoulder surgery? Flory N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):23–6
Myasthenia gravis and regional anaesthesia [letter] de José Maria B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):178–9
Intercostal nerve transfer for brachial plexopathy. Krakauer JD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):829–35
Evaluation of supraclavicular brachial plexus block in upper extremity surgery. Fung BK, et al.

Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi 1993 Jun;31(2):87–90

11th Brachial Plexus Symposium. Lausanne, Switzerland, February 7–8, 1994. Abstracts. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(7):512–21

Accessory nerve neurotization in infants with brachial plexus birth palsy. Kawabata H, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(11):768–72

Axillary plexus blockade in microvascular surgery, a steal phenomenon? Van der Werff JF, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(3):141–3

Addition of bicarbonate to plain bupivacaine does not significantly alter the onset or duration of plexus anesthesia. Candido KD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–8

Comparison of the supraclavicular lateral paravascular and axillary approaches—comments [letter; comment] Cockings E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):431. Comment on: **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–7. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1994 May–Jun;19(3):175–82.

Evaluation of brachial plexus anesthesia for upper extremity surgery—comments [letter] Cockings E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):435

Response to Dr. Redick's observations [letter; comment] Silverman DG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):293.

Comments to Urban and Urquhart study [letter; comment] Stevens RA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–4. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1994 May–Jun;19(3):175–82.

Alkalinization of mepivacaine improves the quality of motor block associated with interscalene brachial plexus anesthesia for shoulder surgery. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):128–32

Interscalene brachial plexus block for shoulder surgery. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):339–43

Subdural anesthesia as a complication of an interscalene brachial plexus block. Case report. Tetzlaff JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):357–9

Evaluation of brachial plexus anesthesia for upper extremity surgery [see comments] Urban MK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):175–82. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):435. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):83–4.

Case report 839: Elastofibroma of the right shoulder causing brachial plexus impingement. Pechman D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):459–61

[Brachial plexus blockade via the interscalene port—for regional anesthesia/analgesia of upper extremities; use, application and risks] Bartholdy J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26;156(39):5676–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Brachial plexus neuropathy following pyogenic cervical adenophlegmon] Masson P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachial plexus block through humeral approach] Dupré LJ. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):767–9 **(Fre)**

[Axillary blockade of the brachial plexus. A prospective study of blockade success using electric nerve stimulation] Eifert B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):780–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infraclavicular vertical brachial plexus blockade. A new method for anesthesia of the upper extremity. An anatomical and clinical study] Kilka HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total spinal paralysis as complication of brachial plexus block] Strelets BM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paralysis of the brachial plexus secondary to pseudotumoral fat necrosis (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):116 **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The rat brachial plexus and its terminal branches: an experimental model for the study of peripheral nerve regeneration. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(2):77–85

The brachial plexus: basic anatomical and functional considerations. Kauer JM. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):9–12

Brachial plexus anesthesia: an analysis of options. Brown DL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):415–31 (22 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Brachial plexus stretching injuries: microcirculation of the brachial plexus. Kitamura T, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):118–23

CYTOLOGY

Some features of the internal structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C5 in post-fetal life in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:55–9

Fascicular structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C6 in man. Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:61–5

[Fascicular structure of the root of the brachial plexus from C7 in post-fetal life in man] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the brachial plexus of rabbits. Boogaerts J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):19–24

Preferential channelling of anaesthetic solution injected within the perivascular axillary sheath. Pippa P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):391–6

[Brachial plexus lesions and rhabdomyolysis following heroin abuse. Indications for an immunological cause] Mielke-Ibrahim R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 20;120(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Biceps tendon rupture after successful reinnervation: a case report. Demuynck M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995; 61(1):55–8

Brachial plexus palsy involving the posterior shoulder at spontaneous vaginal delivery. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):44–5

Functioning free muscle transplantation for brachial plexus injury. Chuang DC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):104–11

The pedicle latissimus dorsi transfer for reconstruction of the plexus brachialis and brachium. Hirayama T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):201–7

Brachial plexus injuries. Guidelines for management: our experience. Ferraresi S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 15(6):273–84

Brachial plexus injury [letter; comment] Bell C. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):607–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Feb;8(1):2–4.

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of the brachial plexus to predict nerve injury during internal mammary artery harvest: intraoperative comparisons of the Rultract and Pittman sternal retractors. Jellish WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):398–403

Double free-muscle transfer to restore prehension following complete brachial plexus avulsion. Doi K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):408–14

Acute neurovascular complications with supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Dormans JP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):1–4

The treatment of war injuries of the brachial plexus. Gousheh J. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S68–76

Vascularized pedicle graft of the lower trunk for reconstruction of the branchial plexus. Burge PD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):215–7

A slowly evolving brachial plexus injury following a proximal humeral fracture in a child. Drew SJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):24–5

The endoscopic diagnosis and possible treatment of nerve root avulsions in the management of brachial plexus injuries. Monsivais JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):547–9

A new type of brachial plexus lesion to be added to the classical types [letter] al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):673

Klumpke's birth palsy. Does it really exist? al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):19–23 (86 ref.)

The prognostic value of concurrent clavicular fractures in newborns with obstetric brachial plexus palsy. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):729–30

Low velocity gun shot wounds of the brachial plexus. Vrettos BC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):212–4

Repair of ruptured spinal nerve roots in a brachial plexus lesion. Case report. Carlstedt T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):661–3

Spinal cord mapping with evoked responses for accurate localization of the dorsal root entry zone. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):587–91

Fast spin-echo magnetic resonance imaging for radiological assessment of neonatal brachial plexus injury. Francel PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):461–6

Concomitant rotator cuff tear and brachial plexus injury in association with anterior shoulder dislocation: unhappy triad of the shoulder. Güven O, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):429–30

Brachial plexus palsy as a complication of Pavlik harness use. Mooney JF 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):677–9

The terrible triad: anterior dislocation of the shoulder associated with rupture of the rotator cuff and injury to the brachial plexus. Groh GI, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1 Pt 1):51–3

Brachial plexus stretching injuries: microcirculation of the brachial plexus. Kitamura T, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):118–23

Latissimus dorsi and teres major transfer to rotator cuff for Erb's palsy. Phipps GJ, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):124–9

Tribute to Professor Algimantas Narakas. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(1):1–49

Traumatic brachial plexus lesions in the adult: indications and results. Alnot JY. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):22–9

Secondary surgery following brachial plexus injuries. Berger A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):43–7

Brachial plexus surgery in Cape Town, South Africa. Boome RS. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):40–2

Preoperative assessment of the adult plexus patient. Brunelli GA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):17–21

Spinal nerve root injuries in brachial plexus lesions: basic science and clinical application of new surgical strategies. A review. Carlstedt TP. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):13–6 (17 ref.)

The future in brachial plexus injuries and their treatment. Frostick SP. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):48–9

Obstetric brachial plexus lesions and their neurosurgical treatment. Slooff AC. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):30–4

Brachial plexus injury in Thailand: a report of 520 cases. Songcharoen P. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):35–9

Combined brachial plexus injury and root avulsion after complicated delivery [letter] Mancias P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1237–8

Re: "Reconstruction for brachial injury by the accessory nerve-anatomy of the accessory nerve and its innervation of the trapezius" by Masayo Ando, Journal of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association Volume 67 1993 911–918 [letter; comment] Wallace WA. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):824. Comment on: Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1993 Oct;67(10):911–8.

Repairing spinal roots after brachial plexus injuries. Glasby MA, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jun;33(6):359–61 (29 ref.)

Restoration of shoulder abduction by nerve transfer in avulsed brachial plexus injury: evaluation of 99 patients with various nerve transfers. Chuang DC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):122–8

Nerve graftings and end-to-side neurorrhaphies connecting the phrenic nerve to the brachial plexus [letter] Viterbo F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):494–5

Birth brachial plexus injury. Nelson MR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):154–5

[Simultaneous lesions of the rotator cuff and the brachial plexus] Prudnikov OE. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(7):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Compromising abnormalities of the brachial plexus as displayed by magnetic resonance imaging. Collins JD, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):1–16

The anatomy of the brachial plexus as displayed by magnetic resonance imaging: technique and application. Collins JD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):489–98

Magnetic resonance imaging in brachial plexopathy of cancer. Thyagarajan D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):421–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The development of normal and peripherally deprived sympathetic neurons in the chick. Saltis J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):117–27

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring of the brachial plexus to predict nerve injury during internal mammary artery harvest: intraoperative comparisons of the Rultract and Pittman sternal retractors. Jellish WS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):398–403

The rat brachial plexus and its terminal branches: an experimental model for the study of peripheral nerve regeneration. Bertelli JA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(2):77–85

The brachial plexus: basic anatomical and functional considerations. Kauer JM. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):9–12

Compression of brachial plexus as a diagnostic test of cervical cord lesion. Uchihara T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2170–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Brachial and lumbar neuropathies. Russell JW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Apr;3(1):173–91 (70 ref.)

Shoulder-arm pain from cervical bands and scalene muscle anomalies. Liu JE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 128(2):175–80

Evoked potential monitoring of the upper extremities during thoracic and lumbar spinal deformity surgery: a prospective study. O'Brien MF, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):277–84

The utility of various sensory nerve conduction responses in assessing brachial plexopathies. Ferrante MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):879–89

Patient positioning responsibilities. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May; 43(5):517–8

[F-waves in brachial plexus palsy correlated to the prognosis of intrinsic paralysis] Nobuta S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):135–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemidiaphragmatic paralysis as a manifestation of familial brachial plexus neuropathy] Serrano Castro PJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Post-radiotherapy lesions of the brachial plexus. Classification and results of surgical treatment] Le-Quang C. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(5):243–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological examination of brachial plexus in females after radiotherapy and surgical treatment for breast cancer] Pierzchala K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The rehabilitation of patients with secondary (radiation) injuries to the brachial plexus] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The pedicle latissimus dorsi transfer for reconstruction of

BRACHIAL PLEXUS

the plexus brachialis and brachium. Hirayama T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec;(309):201–7

Flexor to extensor tendon transfers in the hand. Dunnet WJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):26–8

Fibrolipomatous hamartoma of nerve arising in the brachial plexus. Price AJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):16–8

A burn caused by the operating microscope light during brachial plexus reconstruction. Al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):550–1

Spinal cord mapping with evoked responses for accurate localization of the dorsal root entry zone. Fazl M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):587–91

Tribute to Professor Algimantas Narakas. **Microsurgery** 1995; 16(1):1–49

Brachial plexus surgery: our concept of the last twelve years. Berger A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(11):760–7

Preoperative assessment of the adult plexus patient. Brunelli GA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(1):17–21

[Evaluation of long-term results and donor site defects following transposition of connective tissue flaps] Millesi W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Mar; 27(2):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging aids infraclavicular brachial plexus block. Wu TJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):83–6

[The unusual echographic aspect of a neurofibroma of the brachial plexus. A clinical case] Minelli S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):301–2 (12 ref.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Brachial plexitis in a patient with acute parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Staud R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May; 34(5):480–1

BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK

Superior vena cava syndrome caused by aneurysm of the innominate artery. McFarland JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):227–9

Tracheo-innominate artery fistula. Gelman JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):626–34 (60 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve capacity in hemodynamic carotid transient ischemic attacks due to innominate artery stenosis. Laloux P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1268–71

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of subclavian, axillary and brachiocephalic trunk arteries. Apropos of 18 patients] Boyer L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):371–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of innominate and carotid artery aneurysms causing cerebral embolism] Izumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Innominate artery compression of the trachea: trans-sternal suspension by a pericardium "Hammock". Chahidi N, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):35–7

Mediastinal arteriovenous fistulae in the adult: case report and review of the literature. Borik A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Jul;32(3):262–3 (9 ref.)

INJURIES

Innominate artery pseudoaneurysm presenting as a widened mediastinum. Halpin DP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):390–1

Chronic innominate artery dissection after blunt thoracic trauma: case report. Banks E, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):975–8 (37 ref.)

Sternal fractures: a red flag or a red herring? [letter; comment] Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):464 . Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Jul;37(1):59–61.

[Lesions of the supra-aortic arterial trunks by closed trauma] Prêtre R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A wound of the brachiocephalic trunk] Bychkov II. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar-Apr;152(3–4):41–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Innominate artery and tracheal compression due to aberrant position of the thymus. Hennington MH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):526–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of nifedipine and verapamil on the interaction of arterial and venous systemic hemodynamics] Kostko SZ. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Innominate artery compression of the trachea. A simplified technique for anterior suspension of the innominate artery. Kamerkar DR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):549–52

Successful management of tracheo-innominate artery fistula using interposition of a thymus pedicle flap. Nakanishi R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):161–2

Atherosclerotic innominate artery occlusive disease: early and long-term results of surgical reconstruction. Kieffer E, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):326–36; discussion 336–7

Extrathoracic reconstruction of arterial occlusive disease involving the supraaortic trunks. Owens LV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):217–21; discussion 221–2

Carotid-subclavian bypass for brachiocephalic occlusive disease. Choice of conduit and long-term follow-up. Law MM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1565–71

Concomitant cerebral, brachiocephalic trunk, and cardiac revascularization. An unusual case. Jebara VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):92–5

[Surgical therapy of occlusions of the brachiocephalic trunk: long-term follow-up after transthoracic reconstruction] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful surgical repair of tracheo-innominate artery fistula in a case of ALS patient with long-term mechanical ventilation] Yamato Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and brain protection in reconstructive surgery of brachiocephalic arteries] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of combined atherosclerotic lesions of the brachiocephalic arteries and the abdominal aorta] Dudanov IP. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):134–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of an atherosclerotic aneurysm and pathological tortuosity of the brachiocephalic trunk] Ukhanov AP, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):43–4 **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

The use of the brachiocephalic trunk for arterial reconstruction of the whole pancreas allograft for transplantation. Ciancio G, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul; 181(1):79–80

BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS

[Description of two cases of retrobrachiocephalic thymus gland] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1013–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of epicardial leads for transvenous pacing lead insufficiency with venous thrombosis: a case report] Toyoda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: hypoplastic left brachiocephalic vein: collateral drainage via the hemiazygos system demonstrated at intravenous urography. Royston DD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May;50(5):341–2

Anomalous left brachiocephalic vein: spiral CT and angiographic findings. Kim HJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):872–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Anomalous left brachiocephalic vein: spiral CT and angiographic findings. Kim HJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):872–5

SURGERY

The periprosthetic sac-innominate vein shunt: an effective way to control bleeding after aortic root operations [letter] Maisano F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):396

Aneurysm of the superior mediastinal veins. Pasic M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):505–9

BRACHIOPODA see **INVERTEBRATES**

BRACHYDANIO RERIO see **ZEBRAFISH**

BRACHYTHERAPY

Interstitial brachytherapy for low-grade cerebral gliomas: analysis of results in a series of 36 cases. Scerrati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):97–105

Initial brachytherapy in the breast conservation approach to breast cancer. Formenti SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):331–6

Use of perioperative or split-course interstitial brachytherapy techniques for salvage irradiation of isolated local recurrences after conservative management of breast cancer. Maulard C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):348–52

The evolving role of brachytherapy in breast cancer. Nag S. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):353–7 (23 ref.)

Fractionated epibulbar I-125 plaque radiotherapy for recurrent mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 119(1):102–3

Concurrent cisplatin therapy and iodine 125 brachytherapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):162–7

Nonsurgical alternative therapy for bulky advanced head and neck tumors. Son YH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):991–3

Treatment of non-resectable malignant iris tumours with custom designed plaque radiotherapy [see comments] Shields CL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):306–12 . Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Apr;79(4):303–4.

Treatment of oral cancers using iridium-192 interstitial irradiation. Podd TJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):207–13

The application of dose-volume histograms to the Paris and Manchester systems of brachytherapy dosimetry. Langmack KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):42–8

Absorbed dose distribution measurements in brachytherapy using ferrous sulphate gel and magnetic resonance imaging. Olsen DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1121–6

External and interstitial radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Yasumoto M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):630–5

The effects of sublethal damage recovery and cell cycle progression on the survival probability of cells exposed to radioactive sources. Zaider M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):58–63

Carcinoma of the urinary bladder: long-term results of interstitial radiotherapy. Lybeert ML, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):33–40

Brachytherapy for prostate cancer [see comments] Porter AT, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):165–78 (55 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1995 May-Jun;45(3):133.

Brachytherapy for recurrent single brain metastasis. Bernstein M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):13–6

Prostate specific antigen-monitored combination radiotherapy for patients with prostate cancer. I-125 implant followed by external-beam radiation. Critz FA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2383–91

High dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the management of primary and recurrent bronchogenic malignancies. Gustafson G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2345–50

Brachytherapy: criteria for case selection. Randall ME, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(4):405–10

Survival of patients undergoing Nd-YAG laser therapy compared with Nd-YAG laser therapy and brachytherapy for malignant airway disease [letter; comment] Chechani V. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):649–50. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1028–31.

Palliative endobronchial brachytherapy for central lung tumors. A prospective, randomized comparison of two fractionation schedules. Huber RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):463–70

Iodine seeds in the treatment of slowly proliferating tumours in the head and neck region. Glaser MG, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):106–9

The role of brachytherapy in the treatment of stage III vaginal cancer. A report of 3 cases. Edelmann DZ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):283–7

Curative endocavitary irradiation of small rectal cancers and preoperative radiotherapy in T2 T3 (T4) rectal cancer. A brief overview of the Lyon experience. Gerard JP, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):644–7

Intraluminal irradiation in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Kohek PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):674–80

Iodine-125 brachytherapy for clinically localized prostate cancer: a 5-year follow-up of outcome and complications. Adolfsson J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):207–11

Histopathologic findings in large uveal melanomas after brachytherapy with iodine 125 ophthalmic plaques. Schilling H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4–5):232–8

Effect of radiation on serum glycoproteins and glycosidases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–54

Cellular proliferation and infiltration following interstitial irradiation of normal dog brain is altered by an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1035–45

A 10-year experience of pediatric brachytherapy. Healey EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):451–5

The achievement of isoeffective bronchial mucosal dose during endobronchial brachytherapy. Jones B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):195–9

High dose rate brachytherapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix: comparison of two different fractionation regimens [see comments] Le Pechoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):735–41. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3.

In response to Dr. Orton: regarding editorial by Dr. Orton, IJROBP 31:1011–1013; 1995 [letter; comment] Le Péchoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):551. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3.

Postoperative high dose-rate intravaginal brachytherapy combined with external irradiation for early stage endometrial cancer: a long-term follow-up. Nori D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):831–7

Width of the therapeutic window: what is the optimal dose-per-fraction for high dose rate cervix cancer brachytherapy? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orton CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb

15;31(4):735–41. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):551.

Phosphorus–32 intracavitary irradiation of cystic craniopharyngiomas: current technique and long–term results. Pollock BE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):437–46

Short–term freedom from disease progression after I–125 prostate implantation. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):405–9

Magnetically directed poly(lactic acid) 90Y–microspheres: novel agents for targeted intracavitary radiotherapy. Häfeli UO, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):901–8

Salvage brachytherapy and salvage surgery for recurrent oropharyngeal carcinoma following radiotherapy. Regueiro CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):45–8

Interstitial radiosurgery of low–grade gliomas. Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):418–29

Application of the linear–quadratic model to radioimmunotherapy: further support for the advantage of longer–lived radionuclides. Howell RW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1861–9

Plaque radiotherapy for residual or recurrent retinoblastoma in 91 cases. Shields JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):242–5

Prostate specific antigen based disease control following ultrasound guided 125iodine implantation for stage T1/T2 prostatic carcinoma. Blasko JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1096–9

Prostate cancer: unusual metastases 20 years after 125iodine brachytherapy. Grabstald H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):203–4

The effects of low–dose radiation on neointimal hyperplasia. Sarac TP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):17–24

Imaging of HDR brachytherapy dose distributions using NMR Fricke–gelatin dosimetry. Schreiner LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):901–7

Determination of active pellets' position in the selectron–HDR vaginal tube using a therados RFA–3 water phantom system. Grzetić LJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):103–5

Application of the "bioeffects" algorithm of a treatment planning system. Ho AK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer; 20(2):139–41

Comparison of Nucletron and ROCS brachytherapy treatment planning systems for LDR and HDR applications. Ho AK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall; 19(3):147–9

Transurethral radiotherapy for benign prostatic hypertrophy–related urethral obstruction. Dosimetry, ethics, and preliminary results. Koukourakis M, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):67–72

Use of oblique simulation films for estimating the maximum dose to the bladder and rectum in obese brachytherapy patients. Kubo H. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):441–2

Comparison of radiation dosimetry in water and in solid phantom materials for I–125 and Pd–103 brachytherapy sources: EGS4 Monte Carlo study [Med. Phys. 21, 631–641 (1994)] [letter] Luxton G. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1989–90

A comparative study of dosimetric properties of Plastic Water and Solid Water in brachytherapy applications. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1983–7

Anisotropy measurements of a high dose rate Ir–192 source in air and in polystyrene. Muller–Runkel R, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1131–4

Radiation oncology [letter; comment] Nori D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):392. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 9;332(6):371–9.

Recent advances in the management of tracheobronchial obstruction. Wilsher M. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14; 108(1001):215–6 (13 ref.)

Permanent iodine–125 implants in the up–front treatment of malignant gliomas. Fernandez PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):467–73

Cytokine expression in radiation–induced delayed cerebral injury. Kureshi SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov; 35(5):822–9; discussion 829–30

Comparison of stereotactic radiosurgery and brachytherapy in the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Shrieve DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):275–82; discussion 282–4

Large effect of age on the survival of patients with glioblastoma treated with radiotherapy and brachytherapy boost. Sneed PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):898–903; discussion 903–4

Breast cancer: primary treatment with external–beam radiation therapy and high–dose–rate iridium implantation. Hammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):573–7

Annual Brachytherapy Meeting. GEC–ESTRO. York, United Kingdom, 10–12 May, 1995. Abstracts. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 May;35 Suppl 1:S1–24

Brachytherapy for lower lip epidermoid cancer: tumoral and treatment factors influencing recurrences and complications. Beauvois S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec; 33(3):195–203

The effect of tumour shrinkage on biologically effective dose, and possible implications for fractionated high dose rate brachytherapy. Dale RG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):125–32

Iridium–192 versus cobalt–60 boost in 3–7 cm breast cancer treated by irradiation alone: final results of a randomized trial. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):114–20

High dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bronchus: outcome of treatment of 406 patients. Gollins SW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):31–40

Treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea: the role of radiation therapy. Schraube P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):254–8

Intraoperative interstitial iridium brachytherapy in the management of soft tissue sarcomas: preliminary results of a feasibility phase II study. Thomas L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):99–105

Early breast cancer: influence of type of boost (electrons vs iridium–192 implant) on local control and cosmesis after conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):105–13

Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):394–5

The influence of repopulation kinetics on isoeffect doses for permanent implants. Kneschaurek P. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct;170(10):602–7

Application of 198Au grains for carcinoma of oral cavity. Shimizutani K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan; 171(1):29–34

Pain, nausea and anxiety during intra–uterine brachytherapy of cervical carcinomas. Rollison B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):205–7

The value of endorectal ultrasonography in the follow–up of intracavitary radiation treated early rectal cancer. de Gara CJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):15–9

Experience with intraluminal radiotherapy in advanced oesophageal cancer. Mohanti BK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):27–32

[Brachytherapy. General principles] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):286–8 **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in cancer of the penis] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):306–11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in cancer of the urethra] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):312–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy in prostatic adenocarcinoma] Haie–Meder C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):295–301 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of brachytherapy in the therapeutic strategy of vesico–prostatic rhabdomyosarcoma in children] Haie–Meder C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brachytherapy of the bladder] Lartigau E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):289–9[illegible] ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[High–dose curietherapy of hepato[illegible]ular carcinoma. A Chinese experience (letter)] Jian L, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):234–6 **(Fre)**

[Salvage curietherapy of recurrences in irradiated fields of ORL cancers] Peiffert D. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(4):384–91 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery and curietherapy of keloids] Peiffert D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):108–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term follow–up of serum prostate–specific antigen after radiotherapy of prostatic carcinoma] Schmid HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility disorders in brachytherapy of choroid melanomas with Ru106 applicators] Langmann A, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GEC–ESTRO Annual Brachytherapy Meeting, Linz 9–11 May 1994] Hammer J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):591–4 **(Ger)**

[Interstitial radiotherapy with 125I in non–resectable pancreatic carcinoma] Arcuri V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interstitial brachytherapy in carcinoma of the lip. Case histories and results] Fongione S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Developments in brachytherapy] Ikeda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1317–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer avoidable right pneumonectomy due to external and intraluminal irradiation therapy] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1039–42; discussion 1042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of conformation radiotherapy for stage I and II cervical cancer] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Planning for brachytherapy using a 3D–simulation model] Koizumi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined calculation of dosage for brachytherapy and external beam therapy in radiation treatment of cervix cancer] Kosicka G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preoperative brachytherapy on estrogenic ovarian function, in patients with cervical neoplasms] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome aberrations in circulating lymphocytes after brachytherapy for uterus carcinoma. Léonard A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):540–2

Radiation effects on the optic nerve observed after brachytherapy of choroidal melanomas with 106Ru/106Rh plaques. Lommatzsch PK, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;232(8):482–7

Five dosimetric considerations in perineal templates: regarding Kavanagh et al., IJROBP 30:508; 1994 [letter; comment] Deore SM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):555–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Sep 30;30(2):508.

Soft tissue complication rates after low dose rate brachytherapy using customized perineal templates [letter] [see comments] Kavanagh BD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):508. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):555–6.

Postoperative vaginal cuff irradiation using high dose rate remote afterloading: a phase II clinical protocol. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1439–43

The adverse effect of treatment prolongation in cervical carcinoma [see comments] Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1301–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1527–9.

What influences the incidence of complications in esophageal cancer treated with telebrachytherapy? Response to Kumar et al., IJROBP 27:1069–1072; 1993 [letter; comment] Sur RK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30; 32(1):277. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Dec 1;27(5):1069–72.

Government is in no rush to study thousands of veterans who received nasal radiation therapy [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):858–9

Bilateral aneurysms of the cavernous internal carotid arteries following yttrium–90 implantation. McConachie NS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):611–3

The effect of irradiated volume on the chronic radiation damage of the rat large bowel. Trott KR, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):326–31

Transperineal palladium 103 prostate brachytherapy: analysis of morbidity and seed migration. Nag S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):87–92

[Method for evaluating long term complications. A study from a phase III trial comparing two low dose rates in gynecologic brachytherapy] Lancar R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative low–dose–rate brachytherapy in cervix carcinoma: acute side effects in relation to the dosage rate] Roth SL. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):720–2 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Comparison of charges related to radiotherapy for soft–tissue sarcomas treated by preoperative external–beam irradiation versus interstitial implantation. Janjan NA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):415–22

High dose rate versus low dose rate brachytherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: an economic analysis. Jones G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1113–20

[Current status of radiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma] Dokiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):863–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isometric wedge shielding for pelvic boost external beam therapy after Curietron treatments. Smart GP. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Dec;17(4):221–5

Intraluminal brachytherapy using the high dose rate microSelectron in the palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Brewster AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):102–5

A new iridium applicator for vaginal vault irradiation. Töre G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):241–4

Clinical evaluation of an interstitial remote afterloading device for multichannel intracavitary irradiation. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):875–81

Afterloading high dose rate intracavitary vaginal cylinder. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):473–6

High dose–rate microselectron molds in the treatment of skin tumors. Svoboda VH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):967–72

Evaluation of a well–type ionization chamber for calibration of HDL and LDR brachytherapy sources. Ho AK, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Spring;20(1):31–4

Quality assurance and dosimetric evaluation for an endocavitary unit. Klein EE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall; 19(3):151–8

Controlled mold geometry for surgical deficit treatment planning. Anderson LL, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar; 22(3):307–11

Diode dosimetry of 103Pd model 200 seed in water phantom. Fontenla DP, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):817–20

Computer–aided geometric reconstruction of Fletcher–Suit source positions. Li S, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;

21(7):1123–30

Measurements and calculations of the absorbed dose distribution around a 60Co source. Tiourina TB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):549–54

On the determination of the effective transmission factor for stainless steel ovoid shielding segments and estimation of their shielding efficacy for the clinical situation. Verellen D, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Nov;21(11):1677–84

Source localization for template implants with particular reference to stepping-source afterloaders. Weaver KA, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jan;22(1):83–8

3-D reconstruction of Ir-192 implant dosimetry for irradiating gingival carcinoma on the mandibular alveolar ridge. Parsai E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):787–92

Properties of liquid ionization chambers at LDR brachytherapy dose rates. Johansson B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):575–87

Modified Inoue applicator for endometrial brachytherapy. Teshima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):285–7

Modified ovoid applicator for intracavitary radiation therapy with a Selectron-MDR or microSelectron-HDR. Teshima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):289–91

Dose effects of seeds placement deviations from pre-planned positions in ultrasound guided prostate implants. Dawson JE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):268–70

[Velo-tonsillar implant, using Mme Pernot's technique: a little trick to make life easier?] Popowski YG. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):57–9 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy of locally advanced and recurrent rectal cancer] Eble MJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul; 65(7):585–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of malignant obstructive jaundice] Nilles A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):832–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser and afterloading therapy] Steppling H. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):463–8 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Endovascular radioprevention of intimal hyperplasia after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of peripheral blood vessels] Böttcher HD. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intervention and clinical aspects combined with endovascular irradiation of intimal hyperplasia of the vascular system] Liermann D, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep; 34(9):524–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advances of radiotherapy equipment] Nishidai T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1304–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical equipment of intracavitary and interstitial radiotherapy] Kochetova GP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Intrabronchial brachytherapy using 226-radium source. Kolek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 136:23–4

Remote afterloading system radiotherapy through sphenoid sinus for T4 nasopharyngeal cancer. Fujino K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):297–300

Non-surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Sproston AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):30–4

Computer planning of stereotactic iodine-125 seed brachytherapy for recurrent malignant gliomas. Hughes SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):175–81

Results of a questionnaire regarding the practice of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix in the UK. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1226–30

Non-uniform dwell times in line source high dose rate brachytherapy: physical and radiobiological considerations. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1231–7

Endovascular low-dose irradiation inhibits neointima formation after coronary artery balloon injury in swine. A possible role for radiation therapy in restenosis prevention. Waksman R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1; 91(5):1533–9

Improved treatment planning for the Syed-Neblett template using endorectal-coil magnetic resonance and intraoperative (laparotomy/laparoscopy) guidance: a new integrated technique for hysterectomized women with vaginal tumors. Corn BW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):255–61

Parametrial interstitial brachytherapy for advanced or recurrent pelvic malignancy: the Harvard/Stanford experience. Hughes-Davies L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):24–7

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Interstitial hyperthermia and interstitial radiotherapy of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma; effects of sequential treatment and consequences for clonogenic repopulation. van Geel CA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):835–44

Brachytherapy for recurrent malignant astrocytoma. Bernstein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1213–7

Dose and volume effects on fibrosis after breast conservation therapy. Borger JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1073–81

Potential reduced late effects for pulsed brachytherapy compared with conventional LDR [letter; comment] [see comments] Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):201–2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 May 20;26(2):353–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):189–90.

The use of gold foil wrapping for radiation protection of the spinal cord for recurrent tumor therapy. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):507–11

Interstitial brachytherapy in velo-tonsillar tumors: the ultimate boost [editorial; comment] Horiot JC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1021–2; discussion 1023. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1051–7.

Twice-per-day fractionated high versus continuous low dose rate intracavitary therapy in the radical treatment of cervical cancer: a nonrandomized comparison of treatment results. Hsu WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1425–31

The importance of incomplete repair, interfraction interval, and fractional dose [letter; comment] Huang DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):205–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Feb 1;28(3):667–71.

An original technique of brachytherapy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinomas of the buccal mucosa. Lapeyre M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):447–54

Treatment of pediatric genitourinary malignancy with interstitial brachytherapy: Peter MacCallum Cancer Institute experience with four cases. Leung S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):393–8

Intraluminal brachytherapy in the treatment of pancreas and bile duct carcinoma. Montemaggi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):437–43

Impact of "optimized" treatment planning for tandem and ring, and tandem and ovoids, using high dose rate brachytherapy for cervical cancer. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):79–86

Postoperative vaginal cuff irradiation using high dose rate remote afterloading: a phase II clinical protocol. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1439–43

Method of localization and implantation of the lumpectomy site for high dose rate brachytherapy after conservative surgery for T1 and T2 breast cancer. Perera F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):959–65

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Impact of prolongation of overall treatment time and timing of brachytherapy on outcome of radiation therapy [see comments] Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1275–88. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1527–9.

Influence of tumoral, radiobiological, and general factors on local control and survival of a series of 361 tumors of the velotonsillar area treated by exclusive irradiation (external beam irradiation + brachytherapy or brachytherapy alone) [see comments] Pernot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1051–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1021–2; discussion 1023.

Effectiveness of brachytherapy in treating carcinoma of the vulva. Pohar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1455–60

High dose rate brachytherapy for prevention of restenosis after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty: preliminary dosimetric tests of a new source presentation. Popowski Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):211–5

Interstitial hyperthermia and iridium-192 treatment alone vs. interstitial iridium-192 treatment/hyperthermia and low dose cisplatinum infusion in the treatment of locally advanced head and neck malignancies. Schreiber DP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):429–36

The relationship between the technical accuracy of stereotactic interstitial implantation for high grade gliomas and the pattern of tumor recurrence. Schupak K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1167–76

Current status of systemic intravenous radiopharmaceuticals for the treatment of painful metastatic bone disease. Serafini AN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1187–94 (70 ref.)

A modified technique allowing interactive ultrasound-guided three-dimensional transperineal prostate implantation. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):219–25

Ultrasound-guided high dose rate conformal brachytherapy boost in prostate cancer: treatment description and preliminary results of a phase I/II clinical trial. Stromberg J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):161–71

Episcleral iridium-192 wire therapy for choroidal melanomas. Valcárcel F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1091–7

Treatment of cancer with intratumoral infusion of radioisotopes [editorial; comment] Wilder RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):737–9; discussion 745–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):715–20.

Dose uniformity in a planar interstitial implant system. Zwicker RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):149–55

Hepatic radioembolization with yttrium-90 containing glass microspheres: preliminary results and clinical follow-up [see comments] Andrews JC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 35(10):1637–44. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1644–6.

Microdosimetric considerations of hepatic radioembolization [editorial; comment] Feinendegen LE. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1644–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;35(10):1637–44.

Detailed preliminary analysis of 125iodine implantation for localized prostate cancer using percutaneous approach. Kaye KW, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1020–5 (20 ref.)

Laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection combined with real-time interactive transrectal ultrasound guided transperineal radioactive seed implantation of the prostate [see comments] Stone NN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1555–60. Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1570–1.

Simplified method for three-dimensional evaluation of interstitial brachytherapy applications. Marsh LH, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter;19(4):203–10

A simple method for converting point coordinates into along/away values for use in brachytherapy calculations. Poteat G, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer;19(2):93–5

High-sensitivity GafChromic film dosimetry for 125I seed. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):651–7

A spreadsheet technique for dosimetry of transperineal prostate implants. Feygelman V, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jan; 22(1):97–100

Semiautomated matching and seed position location for implanted ribbons. Kassaee A, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May; 21(5):643–50

Unfolding patient motion with biplane radiographs. Li S, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1427–33

Physical and biological doses produced from neutron capture in a 235U foil. Liu HB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May; 22(5):591–5

Comparison of radiation dosimetry in water and in solid phantom materials for I-125 and Pd-103 brachytherapy sources: EGS4 Monte Carlo study. Luxton G. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):631–41

Dose distributions and dose rate constants for new ytterbium-169 brachytherapy seeds. MacPherson MS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Jan;22(1):89–96

Instrumentation and dosimeter-size artifacts in quantitative thermoluminescence dosimetry of low-dose fields. Meigooni AS, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):555–61

Measurements and calculations of the absorbed dose distribution around a 60Co source. Tiourina TB, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):549–54

Measurement of augmentation of 252Cf implant by 10B and 157Gd neutron capture. Wierzbicki JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):787–90

Stereotactic options in the management of craniopharyngioma. Lunsford LD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:90–7

Congestive hypersplenism: treatment by means of radioembolization of the spleen with Y-90. Becker CD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):183–6

Major geometric variations between multiple high-dose-rate applications of brachytherapy in cancer of the cervix: frequency and types of variation. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):419–22

Verification of source position in interstitial and intralumenal brachytherapy. van't Riet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):167–70

Patient preference for high or low dose rate brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Wright J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):187–94

Role of brachytherapy in the treatment of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities—techniques and results. Nori D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;138:57–71 (25 ref.)

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer by high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy [letter] Sur RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):366–7

HDR intraluminal brachytherapy for lung tumours—a case report. Wee JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):325–6

Fractionated brachytherapy: catheter insertion and dosimetry. Gildenberg PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):246–9

Computer-assisted CT-guided stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumors. Quiñones-Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):52–5

Interstitial brachytherapy versus cytoreductive surgery in recurrent malignant glioma. Ryken TC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):241–5

A prospective randomized study concerning the point A dose in high-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The final results. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):636–42

Transurethral 137Cs medium dose rate radiotherapy as a boost for small-sized localized prostatic carcinomas. Skarlatos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):209–13

[Optimization of radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Introduction of an extern radiotherapy based on CT and low-dosage afterload technique at the Rikshospitalet] Thranov IR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1; 157(18):2569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Partial regression of Barret esophagus with high grade dysplasia and adenocarcinoma after photocoagulation and endocurietherapy under antisecretory treatment] Fremond L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):112–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The results of primary HDR–afterloading brachytherapy in corpus carcinoma] Knocke TH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Brachytherapy of epistaxis in Rendu–Osler disease. Indications, technic, results] Pizzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):861–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Brachytherapy in choroid tumors] Pizzi GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[An afterloading procedure using 137Cs needle for tongue carcinoma] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[High dose rate fractionated interstitial radiotherapy for vulvar cancer using traction technique] Nose T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):606 (Jpn)
[Determination of source position for four radiography systems with orthogonal projections in brachytherapy] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 55(7):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Interstitial irradiation for recurrent leiomyosarcoma in the vagina using the template technique] Kawamoto A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1069–72 (Jpn)

NURSING

Education and nursing care of brachytherapy patients. Dunne–Daly CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):434–44
Brachytherapy. Dunne–Daly CF. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):355–62; quiz 363–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Patient preference for high or low dose rate brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Wright J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):187–94

STANDARDS

Dosimetry guidelines to minimize urethral and rectal morbidity following transperineal I–125 prostate brachytherapy. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):465–71
Quality assurance tool for high dose rate brachytherapy. DeWerd LA, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):435–40
Quality assurance of treatment plans for optimized high dose rate brachytherapy—planar implants. Ezzell GA. **Med Phys** 1994 May;21(5):659–61
A secondary air kerma strength standard for Yb–169 interstitial brachytherapy sources. Das RK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May;40(5):741–56
HDR microSelectron quality–assurance studies using a well–type ion chamber. Jones CH. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):95–101

UTILIZATION

Survey of brachytherapy practice in the United States: a report of the Clinical Research Committee of the American Endocurietherapy Society. Nag S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):103–7
Brachytherapy may have role in childhood cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):57

VETERINARY

Iridium–192 interstitial brachytherapy for equine periocular tumours: treatment results and prognostic factors in 115 horses. Théon AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):117–21

BRACONID VIRUSES see **POLYDNAVIRIDAE**

BRACYTELES see **CEBIDAE**

BRADYARRHYTHMIA see **BRADYCARDIA**

BRADYCARDIA

[Bradycardia in the newborn: definitions] Baumann C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):387–8 (Fre)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiopulmonary effects of medetomidine in heartworm–infected and noninfected dogs. Venugopalan CS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1148–52
Changes in heart rate variability under propofol anesthesia: a possible explanation for propofol–induced bradycardia. Deutschman CS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):373–7
Uterine hyperactivity after intrathecal injection of fentanyl for analgesia during labor: a cause of fetal bradycardia? [letter] Clarke VT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):1083
Imidazoline and adrenoceptor involvement in cardiovascular responses to clonidine in sham and sinoaortic denervated rats. Ricci D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:570–2
Sinus bradycardia due to fluvoxamine overdose [letter] Amital D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):553–4
Taking age into account [letter] Kelcher S. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;41:1158–9
Re: Bradycardia and somnolence after adding fluoxetine to pimozide regimen [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):634. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Feb;38(1):62–3.
Severe hypotension and bradycardia after continuous intravenous infusion of urodilatin (ANP 95–126) in a patient with congestive heart failure. Kentsch M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):281–3
Age–related changes in electrocardiographic responses to trichloroethylene inhalation in conscious rats. Arito H, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):129–44
Quantitative assessment of the autonomic nervous system activities during atropine–induced bradycardia by heart rate spectral analysis. Ikuta Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):71–6
Severe hyponatremia and bradycardia associated with intravenous vasopressin therapy for variceal hemorrhage. Melo JA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):266–8
Incidence of apnoea and bradycardia in preterm infants following triple antigen immunization. Botham SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):533–5
Cardiorespiratory effects of intravascular injections of lidocaine in the anesthetized rat. Comparisons between arterial and venous routes of administration. Pateromichelakis S. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):36–40
Prolonged PR interval is a risk factor for bradycardia during spinal anesthesia. Liu S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb; 20(1):41–4

COMPLICATIONS

Bradycardia–facilitated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia caused by amiodarone after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction. Williamson BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):399–401
Mechanisms of syncope caused by transient bradycardia and the diagnostic value of electrophysiologic testing and cardiovascular reflexivity maneuvers. Brignole M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):273–8
Head–up tilt testing. The balance of evidence [editorial] Hargreaves AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):216–7
Prognosis in patients with diphtheric myocarditis and bradyarrhythmias: assessment of results of ventricular pacing. Stockins BA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):190–1
Torsades de pointes in a nonagenarian [letter] Kramer DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):318
Bradycardia as a presenting feature of late postpartum eclampsia. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1174–5
[Incidence of weak sinus syndrome in patients with sinus bradycardia and prognosis] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CONGENITAL

A technique for intrapartum monitoring of fetuses with congenital bradycardias. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):353–5
Neonatal lupus erythematosus with cardiac involvement in offspring of mothers with experimental systemic lupus erythematosus. Kalush F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):314–22

DIAGNOSIS

Atrioventricular block progression in patients with bifascicular block assessed by repeated electrocardiography and a bradycardia–detecting pacemaker. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1129–32
Computerized analysis of ambulatory monitoring in the quantification of sinoatrial disease. Ormerod OJ, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):155–60
Lack of documentation of severe transient bradycardia by an automated anesthesia record [see comments] Feingold A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Nov;10(6):382–6. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1994 Nov;10(6):366–70.
Bradycardia as a presenting feature of late postpartum eclampsia. Korzets Z, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1174–5
[Value and limitations of diagnostic function of bradycardia of a ventricular pacemaker] Frank R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Preliminary study of a double chamber pacemaker with diagnostic function] Lascault G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bradycardia in the newborn: definitions] Baumann C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):387–8 (Fre)
[Detection of bradycardia episodes in the "convalescent" newborn] Boutté P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):392–5 (Fre)
[What is your diagnosis? Heart aneurysm, sinus bradycardia and 1st–degree AV–block] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 4;84(14):397–8 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis and therapy of bradycardic arrhythmias] Rausch P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(14–15):367–74 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blocked atrial extrasystole simulating impaired anterograde conduction during atrial stimulation] Veress G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Patient's complaints preceding severe bradycardia and hypotension during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical follow up in a case of fetal arrhythmia—review of the literature] Respondek M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):714–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Episodes of transient bradycardia] Grudtsin GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):79–80 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Preliminary study of the efficacy of xamoterol in bradycardia–tachycardia syndrome. Mizutani N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):285–7
Pharmacological characterization of RS 25259–197, a novel and selective 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, in vivo. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):860–6
Sotalol–induced bradycardia reversed by glucagon. Fernandes CM, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:659–60, 663–5
Serotonin (5–HT)3–receptor antagonism of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydrobenzimidazole derivatives against 5–HT–induced bradycardia in anesthetized rats. Yamano M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):241–8
[Effects of intravenous and intramuscular atropine on bradycardia during spinal anesthesia] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Sinus bradycardia with junctional rhythm escape reverted with calcium gluconate] de Cleva R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fixed patterns of bradycardia during late embryonic development in domestic fowl with C locus mutations. Howe RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H56–60
Fetal bradycardia resulting from maternal hypoglycemia. A report of two cases. Kramer DC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):394–6
Amnioinfusion. Strong TH Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):108–14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sinus node function after cardiac transplantation. Scott CD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1334–41
Bradycardia and gastroesophageal reflux in term and preterm infants: is there any relation? Suys B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):187–90

ETIOLOGY

Clinical significance and predisposing factors to symptomatic bradycardia and hypotension after percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Mager A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1085–8
Activation of the Bezold–Jarisch reflex in the sitting position for shoulder arthroscopy using interscalene block. D'Alessio JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1158–62
Unexplained bradycardia during craniotomy closure: the role of intracranial hypotension [letter; comment] Khan ZH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1024. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Feb;76(2):432–3.
Postoperative apnea, bradycardia, and oxygen desaturation in formerly premature infants: prospective comparison of spinal and general anesthesia. Krane EJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):7–13
Bradycardia associated with lumbar drain use during craniotomy for tumor. Peck MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1015–6
Transient bradycardia in early infancy [letter] Meberg A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1231–2
Bradycardia, hypotension and stroke: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Goldstein D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):416–7
Third–degree heart block during anaesthesia on two successive occasions. Morris GN. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):530–1
The diving reflex: bradycardia during cold ocular irrigation [letter; comment] Zimmerman DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):875–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1993 Jun;40(6):511–4.
Chronic Chagas' disease: possible mechanism of sinus bradycardia. Caeiro T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):765–8
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: unusual manifestations and disturbing sequelae [see comments] Porter GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):789–94. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):769–71.
Intraoperative cholangiogram–induced bradycardia—another indication for common bile duct exploration [letter] Kluger Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar; 40(3):539
Ranitidine–induced bradycardia in a neonate—secondary to congenital long QT interval syndrome? [letter; comment] Alliet P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):781. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1993 Nov;152(11):933–4.
A case of fetal bradycardia and sinusoid–like fetal heart rate pattern associated with maternal hypothermia. Tanaka M, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):207–9

BRADYCARDIA

Bradycardia during transesophageal echocardiographic probe manipulation [letter] Suriani RJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):347

Diving reflex induced by ocular irrigation [letter] Assi A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):952

Post-Q fever syndrome [letter] Harvey-Sutton PL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Oates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769-70.

Bradycardia associated with high cervical spinal cord injury. Dixit S. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):514

[Severe bradycardia and hypotension during epidural anesthesia in a patient undergoing hemorrhoidectomy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial occurrence of neurocardiogenic syncope [letter; comment] Lewis SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1529. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 21;331(3):205.

MORTALITY

Permanent pacemaker selection and subsequent survival in elderly Medicare pacemaker recipients. Lamas GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1063-9

PATHOLOGY

Long term bradycardia by electrical pacing: a new method for studying heart rate reduction. Brown MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1774-9

The effect of long-term bradycardia on heart microvascular supply and performance. Brown MD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):137-42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characteristics of long QT with permanent bradycardia. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1-2):33-42

Atrioventricular block progression in patients with bifascicular block assessed by repeated electrocardiography and a bradycardia-detecting pacemaker. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1129-32

Pseudo-alternans of left ventricular end diastolic pressure. A case report. Kwan T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug; 46(8):739-42

Paradoxic bradycardia (vasodepressor reaction) induced by inferior vena cava occlusion: the role of alpha- and beta-adrenergic receptors and their interaction. Waxman MB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1277-87

The diagnostic significance of real sinus node automaticity depression in symptomatic sinus bradycardia. Cina P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):721-5

The effect of long-term bradycardia on heart microvascular supply and performance. Brown MD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):137-42

Cardiac vagal hyperactivity in adolescent anorexia nervosa. Kollai M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1113-8

Improvement of cerebral blood flow and cognitive function following pacemaker implantation in patients with bradycardia. Koide H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):279-85

Loss of exercise training-induced bradycardia with continued improvement in fitness. Swaine IL, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1994 Oct;12(5):477-81

Inhibition of atrial electrical activity by ventricular pacing mediated by vagal stimulation. Batchvarov V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):293-9

[Complete vagal block in the clinical evaluation of sinus bradycardia] Cina P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):452-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bradycardia physiopathology in the newborn] Gaultier C. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Apr;1(4):389-91 **(Fre)**

[Ergospirometric findings in respiration- and QT-controlled pacemakers] Sigmund M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate for apnea and bradycardia prophylaxis in premature neonates. Larsen PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):360-4

Intrinsic cardiac enkephalins inhibit vagal bradycardia in the dog. Caffrey JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H848-55

Methoctramine, a cardioselective muscarinic cholinergic antagonist, prevents fentanyl-induced bradycardia in the dog. Hendrix PK, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 18(2):87-93

THERAPY

Permanent pacemaker selection and subsequent survival in elderly Medicare pacemaker recipients. Lamas GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1063-9

Improvement of cerebral blood flow and cognitive function following pacemaker implantation in patients with bradycardia. Koide H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):279-85

Use of the gastro-oesophageal route for the rapid establishment of ventricular pacing. McEneaney DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):275-8

Transesophageal atrial pacing (TAP) for sinus bradycardia during coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of TAP to intermittent bolus gallamine. Tomichek RC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):259-63

Amnioinfusion. Strong TH Jr. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb; 40(2):108-14

Report of the NASPE Policy Conference on antibradycardia pacemaker follow-up: effectiveness, needs, and resources. North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Bernstein AD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 1):1714-29

An esophageal and gastric approach to ventricular pacing. Cochrane DJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 1):28-33

Programming of the pacing impulse in pacemakers connected to steroid lead systems. Schuchert A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):318-22

Temperature may be an appropriate sensor for chronotropically incompetent patients with postural syncope. Singer I, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1655-64

Transvenous permanent pacing in a one-day-old infant. Stojanov P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 1):1811-3

Coronary artery disease, valvular heart disease, bradycardia, and heart failure. Smith E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):346-53 (93 ref.)

[Treatment of bradycardic and tachycardic arrhythmias with transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart] Volkmann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 14; 119(41):1405-10 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Indications spectrum for temporary and permanent cardiac pacemaker therapy] Drochner U. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):337-40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Benign fetal bradycardias diagnosed by echocardiography. Friedman DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):87-90

VETERINARY

Pacemaker therapy for bradycardias. Fingeroth JM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):192-9 (28 ref.)

BRADYKININ

see related

RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ

Involvement of B1 and B2 receptors in bradykinin-induced rat paw oedema. Campos MM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1005-13

[Antilipemic agents, bradykinin, angiotensin antagonists, cardiomyoplasty. Report of the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Dallas, 13 to 17 November 1994] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):40-8 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):83-7

Intracarotid infusion of bradykinin selectively increases blood-tumor permeability in 9L and C6 brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):62-6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of intranasal challenge with histamine, bradykinin and prostaglandin on middle ear pressure and blood flow in cynomolgus monkeys. Seroky JT, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan;115(1):83-7

Anaphylactoid reactions during hemodialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S44-7 (33 ref.)

Bradykinin-induced immediate skin reactions and H1-blockade. Rihoux JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):421-2 (5 ref.)

AGONISTS

New photoaffinity labelled agonists of bradykinin. Steinmetzer T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan; 376(1):25-32

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Bradykinin-induced in vitro contraction of rat mesangial cells via a B2 receptor type. Bascands JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F871-8

Effects of Hoe-140 and ramiprilat on arteriolar tone and dilation to bradykinin in skeletal muscle of rats. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1628-33

Influence of bradykinin antagonists on the motility of human spermatozoa enhanced by bradykinin. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug;33(1):1-5

Human and rat bradykinin B2 receptors are differentially sensitive to D-Phe7-containing antagonists. Davis CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):97S

Inhibition of bradykinin-induced vasodilation in human forearm vasculature by icatibant, a potent B2-receptor antagonist. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):317-21

Anti-inflammatory and analgesic activity of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), against an extract from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1004-6

Hoe 140 a new potent and long acting bradykinin-antagonist: in vitro studies. Hock FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):769-73

Des-Arg9-bradykinin-induced increases in intracellular calcium ion concentration in single bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Marsh KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):934-8

Hoe 140 a new potent and long acting bradykinin-antagonist: in vivo studies. Wirth K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):774-7

The induction of des-Arg9-bradykinin-mediated hyperalgesia in the rat by inflammatory stimuli. Davis AJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1793-802

Bradykinin and Met-T-kinin-Leu stimulated PGE2 production by rat macrophage and fibroblast. Sakamoto W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1923-7

Effect of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist and indomethacin on natriuretic and hypotensive responses to atrial natriuretic factor. Veress AT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1561-6

des-Arg9-bradykinin produces tone-dependent kinin B1 receptor-mediated responses in the pulmonary vascular bed. DeWitt BJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1064-72

Bradykinin antagonism inhibits the antigrowth effect of converting enzyme inhibition in the dog myocardium after discrete transmural myocardial necrosis. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2043-8

In vitro effects of HOE 140 in human bronchial and vascular tissue. Félétou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):57-64

A hypotensive response induced by des-Arg9-bradykinin in young brown/Norway rats pretreated with endotoxin. Tokumasu T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):225-8

The bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist WIN 64338 inhibits the effect of des-Arg9-bradykinin in endothelial cells. Wirth KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):R1-2

Generation of [Ala1,Thr6]bradykinin in the plasma of a snake, the reticulated python. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):273-8

Effects of the agents affecting cyclic nucleotide metabolism on the bradykinin- and des-Arg9-bradykinin-induced relaxations and contractions in isolated rat duodenum. Oztürk Y. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1389-95

Early blockade of bradykinin B2-receptors alters the adult cardiovascular phenotype in rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):453-9

Influence of B2 receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced vasodilation and edema formation in isolated rabbit hindlimbs. Breil I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):212-6

Limited enzymatic digestion for the determination of the quantities of minor diastereomeric impurities in preparations of RMP-7, a peptide containing a reduced peptide bond. Straub JA, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 9;679(1):85-91

Quantification of des-Arg9-bradykinin using a chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay: application to its kinetic profile during plasma activation. Raymond P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):247-57

Technetium-99m-labeled HOE 140: a potential bradykinin B2 receptor imaging agent. Stahl W, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2799-801

Intracarotid infusion of RMP-7, a bradykinin analog: a method for selective drug delivery to brain tumors. Inamura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):752-8

The bradykinin analog RMP-7 increases intracellular free calcium levels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):229-37

S 16118
(p-guanidobenzoyl-[Hyp3,Thi5,D-Tic7,Oic8]bradykinin) is a potent and long-acting bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist, in vitro and in vivo. Félétou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1071-7

Effects of the bradykinin B2 receptor antagonist S 16118 (p-guanidobenzoyl-[Hyp3,Thi5,D-Tic7,Oic8]bradykinin) in different in vivo animal models of inflammation. Félétou M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1078-84

A study of the action of bradykinin and bradykinin analogues in the human nasal airway. Austin CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):351-6

Discrimination between putative bradykinin B2 receptor subtypes in guinea pig ileum smooth muscle membranes with a selective, iodinatable, bradykinin analogue. Liebmann C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):949-56

Characterization of bradykinin receptors mediating catecholamine release in PC12 cells. Dendorfer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):274-81

Interleukin-1 beta induced-desArg9bradykinin-mediated thermal hyperalgesia in the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):657-60

Bradykinin receptor blockade does not affect oxygen-mediated pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Banerjee A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):474-80

Isolation and biological activity of [Trp5]bradykinin from

the plasma of the phylogenetically ancient fish, the bowfin and the longnosed gar. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):485–9

Chemical pathways of degradation of the bradykinin analog, RMP–7. Straub JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):305–8

In vitro plasma metabolism of RMP–7. Straub JA, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1673–6

Identification of receptor ligands and receptor subtypes using antagonists in a capillary electrophoresis single–cell biosensor separation system. Fishman HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7877–81

ANALYSIS

Angiotensin and bradykinin peptides in the TGR(mRen–2)27 rat. Campbell DJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1014–20

Development of digoxigenin–labeled peptide: application to chemiluminoenzyme immunoassay of bradykinin in inflamed tissues. Décarie A, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):511–8

Identification of receptor ligands and receptor subtypes using antagonists in a capillary electrophoresis single–cell biosensor separation system. Fishman HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7877–81

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of bradykinin antagonists on the motility of human spermatozoa enhanced by bradykinin. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(1):1–5

Potent photoaffinity labelled and iodinated antagonists of bradykinin. Schumann C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):33–8

Bradykinin antagonists: development and applications. Stewart JM. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):143–55 (95 ref.)

Bradykinin B1 receptors in the rabbit urinary bladder: induction of responses, smooth muscle contraction, and phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Butt SK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):612–7

Anti–inflammatory and analgesic activity of the bradykinin antagonist, icatibant (Hoe 140), against an extract from Porphyromonas gingivalis. Griesbacher T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1004–6

Hoe 140 a new potent and long acting bradykinin–antagonist: in vitro studies. Hock FJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):769–73

Hoe 140 a new potent and long acting bradykinin–antagonist: in vivo studies. Wirth K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):774–7

The natriuretic mechanisms of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor in rats. Shimamoto K, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1965–73

The present and future of bradykinin antagonists. Stewart JM. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1699–706 (33 ref.)

Bradykinin antagonism inhibits the antigrowth effect of converting enzyme inhibition in the dog myocardium after discrete transmural myocardial necrosis. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2043–8

Effects of ipratropium bromide on bradykinin nasal provocation in chronic allergic rhinitis. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):724–9

Reversal of bradykinin–induced relaxation to contraction after interferon–gamma in bovine isolated mesenteric arteries. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):111–20

In vitro effects of HOE 140 in human bronchial and vascular tissue. Félétou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):57–64

Antagonists of bradykinin that stabilize a G–protein–uncoupled state of the B2 receptor act as inverse agonists in rat myometrial cells. Leeb–Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):25970–3

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in infarct–induced heart failure in rats: bradykinin versus angiotensin II. Stauss HM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):255–62

Hemodynamic effects of bradykinin antagonism in porcine gram–negative sepsis. Ridings PC, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):115–22

Role of vagal afferents and spinal pathways modulating inhibition of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation by intrathecal nicotine. Miao FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1199–207

Prevention of the excitatory actions of bradykinin by inhibition of PGI2 formation in nodose neurones of the guinea–pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):735–46

Beneficial effects of a bradykinin antagonist in a model of gram–negative sepsis. Ridings PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):81–8; discussion 88–9

A bradykinin antagonist inhibited nitric oxide generation and thromboxane biosynthesis in acute pancreatitis. Closa D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):285–94

[Halothane reduces the inhibition of dorsal horn lamina V type neuronal activity induced by bradykinin injection into the femoral artery contralateral to the recording site] Nagasaka H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of bradykinin receptor agonists, and captopril and thiorphan in ferret isolated trachea: evidence for bradykinin generation in vitro. Farmer SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):309–13

Dependence of vascular permeability enhancement on cysteine proteinases in vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Imamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1999–2003

Assembly of the human plasma kinin–forming cascade along the surface of vascular endothelial cells. Reddigari S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):93–4 (10 ref.)

The promoting action of magnesium lithospermate B on the kinin–prostaglandin E2 system in the kidney. Chung HY, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Apr;76(4):240–4

Effect of etodolac on prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis, active oxygen generation and bradykinin formation. Inoue K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):457–62

BLOOD

Effect of nafamostat mesilate on bradykinin generation and hemodynamics during LDL apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):135–9

Kallikrein generates angiotensin II but not bradykinin in the plasma of the urodele, Amphiuma tridactylum. Conlon JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):305–11

Generation of [Ala1,Thr6]bradykinin in the plasma of a snake, the reticulated python. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):273–8

Anaphylactoid reactions during haemodialysis in sheep are associated with bradykinin release. Krieter DH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):509–13

CHEMISTRY

Bradykinin antagonists: development and applications. Stewart JM. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):143–55 (95 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of ipratropium bromide on bradykinin nasal provocation in chronic allergic rhinitis. Baraniuk JN, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):724–9

Effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, phosphoramidon, on baseline airway calibre and bronchial responsiveness to bradykinin in asthma. Crimi N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):505–10

METABOLISM

The enzymatic degradation of bradykinin in semen of various species. Heder G, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Sep–Oct; 26(5):295–301

Snakes and seaweed: a case of the swollen organ. Weber KT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):457–62 (44 ref.)

Use of scanning cytometry in studying bradykinin binding in MRC–5 cells. Maratrat M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5–6):317–22

Neutral endopeptidase in the heart. Neutral endopeptidase inhibition prevents isoproterenol–induced myocardial hypoperfusion in rats by reducing bradykinin degradation. Piedimonte G, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):770–9

Pathogenic responses of bradykinin system in chronic inflammatory rheumatoid disease. Sharma JN, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):421–33 (140 ref.)

Role of the chymotrypsin–like membrane–associated proteinase from Treponema denticola ATCC 35405 in inactivation of bioactive peptides. Mäkinen PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3567–75

The carboxyl terminus of bradykinin and amino terminus of the light chain of kininogens comprise an endothelial cell binding domain. Hasan AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31822–30

The agonist binding site on the bovine bradykinin B2 receptor is adjacent to a sulfhydryl and is differentiated from the antagonist binding site by chemical cross–linking. Herzig MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20591–8

[Releases of bradykinin and substance P by heating hind paw of rat] Tang FD, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Bradykinin–induced shifts in microhemodynamics, lymph production and flow in cat intestine; the effect of gut denervation. Koulbaev IS, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):391–6

Bradykinin–induced in vitro contraction of rat mesangial cells via a B2 receptor type. Bascands JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F871–8

Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66

Effects of Hoe–140 and ramiprilat on arteriolar tone and dilation to bradykinin in skeletal muscle of rats. Koller A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1628–33

Bradykinin stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L38–44

Bradykinin and FMLP stimulate prostanoid production by adult rabbit colonocytes in culture. LeDuc LE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G778–85

cGMP mediates the desensitization to bradykinin in isolated canine coronary arteries. Olmos L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H865–70

Chloride and cation currents activated by bradykinin in coronary venular endothelial cells. Song J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2508–15

Stimulatory effect of bradykinin on insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas. Yang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E1027–30

Bradykinin–induced contraction of human peripheral airways mediated by both bradykinin beta 2 and thromboxane prostanoid receptors [see comments] Hulsmann AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1012–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1687–8.

Role of nitric oxide and superoxide anions in interleukin–1 beta–induced airway hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1019–25

Halothane inhibits bradykinin–stimulated prostacyclin production in endothelial cells. Loeb AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):931–8

Halothane selectively inhibits bradykinin–induced synovial plasma extravasation. Pierce PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):568–73

Influence of bradykinin antagonists on the motility of human spermatozoa enhanced by bradykinin. Miska W, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(1):1–5

Effects of bradykinin and thrombin on prostaglandin formation, cell proliferation and collagen biosynthesis in human dental–pulp fibroblasts. Sundqvist G, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):247–56

Plasma exudation in conscious dogs with experimental heart failure. Rubinstein I, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 89(5):487–98

Bradykinin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor–receptor and focal adhesion proteins in human keratinocytes. Coutant KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):774–80

Bradykinin potentiates acetylcholine induced responses in native endothelial cells from rabbit aorta. Wang X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1061–7

Substance P and bradykinin are natural inhibitors of CD13/aminopeptidase N. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):664–74

Human and rat bradykinin B2 receptors are differentially sensitive to D–Phe7–containing antagonists. Davis CL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):97S

Mobilisation of intracellular Ca2+ triggers [3H]–noradrenaline release from SH–SY5Y cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):417S

PKC–dependent activation of the type II adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle limits the bradykinin–stimulated ERK–2 pathway. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):200S

Effect of NG–monomethyl–L–arginine on kinin–induced vasodilation in the human forearm. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):307–10

Inhibition of bradykinin–induced vasodilation in human forearm vasculature by icatibant, a potent B2–receptor antagonist. Cockcroft JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):317–21

Effects of captopril on the human foetal placental circulation: an interaction with bradykinin and angiotensin I. de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):497–501

Local L–NG–monomethyl–arginine attenuates the vasodilator action of bradykinin in the human forearm. O'Kane KP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 38(4):311–5

Potentiation by tumour necrosis factor–alpha of calcium signals induced by bradykinin and carbachol in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):4–5

Mechanisms of bradykinin–induced contraction of the guinea–pig gallbladder in vitro. Cabrini DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1549–56

Modulatory effect of bradykinin on the release of noradrenaline from rat isolated atria. Chulak C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):330–4

Involvement of B2 receptors in the bradykinin–induced relaxation of guinea–pig isolated trachea. Da Silva A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):103–8

Involvement of tachykinins in plasma extravasation induced by bradykinin and low pH medium in the guinea–pig conjunctiva. Figini M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):128–32

Role of K+ channels in the vasodilator response to bradykinin in the rat heart. Fulton D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):954–8

Cytochrome P450–dependent effects of bradykinin in the rat heart. Fulton D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):99–102

Potentiation by aminopeptidase P of blood pressure response to bradykinin. Kitamura S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):6–7

Pharmacological analysis of the local and reflex responses to bradykinin on rat urinary bladder motility in vivo. Lecci A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):708–14

Characterization of kinin receptors modulating neurogenic contractions of the mouse isolated vas deferens. Maas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1471–7

Role of bradykinin in the hyperaemia following acid challenge of the rat gastric mucosa. Pethö G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1036–42

The kinin B1 receptor antagonist des-Arg9-[Leu8]bradykinin: an antagonist of the angiotensin AT1 receptor which also binds to the AT2 receptor. Pruneau D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(1):115–8

Evidence for reduction of bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs by release of nitric oxide. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1147–52

Regional haemodynamic responses to acetylcholine, methoxamine, salbutamol and bradykinin during lipopolysaccharide infusion in conscious rats. Waller J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1057–64

Pharmacological characterization of bradykinin receptors in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):67–72

The effect of cyclic AMP elevating agents on bradykinin- and carbachol-induced signal transduction in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):781–8

Bradykinin, coronary artery disease and gastro-oesophageal reflux. Caldwell MT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1462–4

Bradykinin excites tetrodotoxin-resistant primary afferent fibers. Jeftinija S. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):69–76

Bradykinin-induced water intake and brain fos-like immunoreactivity in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):73–8

Bradykinin-evoked non-specific cationic current in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid (NG108-15) cells and its down-regulation through differentiation. Tokutomi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):202–6

Bradykinin and Met-T-kinin-Leu stimulated PGE2 production by rat macrophage and fibroblast. Sakamoto W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1923–7

Cultured endothelial cells from distinct vascular areas show differential responses to agonists. Woodley N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1007–12

Chemical modulation of in situ intrinsic cardiac neurones influences myocardial blood flow in the anaesthetised dog. Kingma JG Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1403–6

Bradykinin-stimulated calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):59–70

Effect of bradykinin on loss of density-dependent growth inhibition of normal rat kidney cells. Lahaye DH, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Jul;40(5):717–21

Bradykinin-responsive cells of dorsal root ganglia in culture: cell size, firing, cytosolic calcium, and substance P. Kano M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49–57

Bradykinin-stimulated phosphatidate and 1,2-diacylglycerol accumulation in guinea-pig airway smooth muscle: evidence for regulation 'down-stream' of phospholipases. Pyne S, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):269–77

Different responses of choriocapillary endothelial cells and retinal capillary endothelial cells to mitogenic and vasoactive factors. Li W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun; 9(2):96–9

Modulation of bradykinin-induced intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in v-Ki-ras-transformed fibroblasts. Fu T, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):511–5

Protection of bradykinin on neonatal rat myocytes subjected to anoxia/reoxygenation injury. Tang ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):418–21

Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ and nitric oxide in bradykinin-stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Blatter LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):922–4

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation is impaired at the atherosclerotic site but is preserved at the spastic site of human coronary arteries in vivo. Kuga T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):183–9

Intracellular signaling mechanism of bradykinin in osteoblast-like cells: comparison with prostaglandin E2. Tokuda H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):189–95

Bradykinin induces translocation of the protein kinase C isoforms alpha, epsilon, and zeta. Tippmer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):297–304

Effect of histamine on haemorrhagic mucosal lesions is related to vascular permeability in rats: studies with histamine, H1-, H2- and H3-agonists and bradykinin. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):447–53

Bradykinin inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in guinea pig ileum membranes via a separate high-affinity bradykinin B2 receptor. Liebmann C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):35–43

Role of thromboxane A2 in bradykinin-induced human isolated small bronchi contraction. Molimard M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):49–54

Effect of inhaled bradykinin on indices of airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1490–6

Responses of lateral thalamic neurons to algesic chemical stimulation of the cat knee joint. Hutchison WD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):452–64

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the response to endothelin-1, bradykinin and sodium nitroprusside in porcine ciliary arteries. Meyer P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):505–10

Intracoronary infusion of bradykinin: effects on noradrenaline overflow following reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in the anesthetized dog. Ribuot C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):532–8

Effects of the agents affecting cyclic nucleotide metabolism on the bradykinin- and des-Arg9-bradykinin-induced relaxations and contractions in isolated rat duodenum. Oztürk Y. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1389–95

Influence of B2 receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced vasodilation and edema formation in isolated rabbit hindlimbs. Breil I, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 May;44(5):212–6

Bradykinin-induced vasodilation is changed to a vasoconstrictor response in vessels of aged normotensive and hypertensive rats. Mantelli L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Feb;44(2):70–3

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonists on bradykinin-induced increases in macromolecular efflux. Mayhan WG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):633–44

Allergen-induced hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin is more pronounced than that to methacholine. Berman AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1844–52

Role of neutral endopeptidase in bronchial hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin induced by IL-1 beta. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):921–7

Targeted disruption of a B2 bradykinin receptor gene in mice eliminates bradykinin action in smooth muscle and neurons. Borkowski JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13706–10

Heterologous desensitization of opioid-stimulated Ca2+ increase by bradykinin or ATP in NG108-15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16630–7

Evidence that the bradykinin-induced activation of phospholipase D and of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade involve different protein kinase C isoforms. Clark KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7097–103

Evidence that ceramide selectively inhibits protein kinase C-alpha translocation and modulates bradykinin activation of phospholipase D. Jones MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5007–13

Focal adhesion-associated proteins p125FAK and paxillin are substrates for bradykinin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24328–34

Decreasing calreticulin expression lowers the Ca2+ response to bradykinin and increases sensitivity to ionomycin in NG-108-15 cells. Liu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28635–9

Effects of bradykinin and endothelin-1 on the calcium homeostasis of mammalian cells. Quitterer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1992–9

Potentiation by trandolaprilat of the endothelium-dependent hyperpolarization induced by bradykinin. Illiano S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S6–10

Lysophosphatidic acid and bradykinin have opposite effects on phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells. Afink GB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):480–9

Down-regulation of bradykinin receptors and bradykinin-induced Ca2+ mobilization, tyrosine phosphorylation, and DNA synthesis by autocrine factors, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interferon beta in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kiehne K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):367–77

Involvement of protein kinase C in bradykinin-induced intracellular calcium increase in primary cultured human keratinocytes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):111–6

Maintenance of bradykinin-induced intracellular calcium response of MDCK cells depends on extracellular calcium. Vamos S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):470–8

Signal flows from two phospholipase C-linked receptors are independent in PC12 cells. Suh BC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1071–9

Negative feedback neuroendocrine control of the inflammatory response in rats. Green PG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4678–86

Bradykinin induces rise of free calcium in nuclei of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG 108-15 cells. Beckmann R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):571–8

Previous exposure to bradykinin unmasks an endothelium-dependent relaxation to the converting enzyme inhibitor trandolaprilat in isolated canine coronary arteries. Desta B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):885–91

Bradykinin (Bk) increases cytosolic calcium in cultured rat myenteric neurons via Bk-2 type receptors coupled to mobilization of extracellular and intracellular sources of calcium: evidence that calcium influx is prostaglandin dependent. Gelperin D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):507–14

Bradykinin acting on B2 receptors contracts colon circular muscle cells by IP3 generation and adenylate cyclase inhibition. Hasler WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):344–50

Effects of morphine and ketorolac on thermal allodynia induced by prostaglandin E2 and bradykinin in rhesus monkeys. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):805–14

Differential effects of L-NAME on blood pressure and heart rate responses to acetylcholine and bradykinin in cynomolgus primates. Weldon SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):126–33

A study of the action of bradykinin and bradykinin analogues in the human nasal airway. Austin CE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):351–6

Enhancement by prostaglandin E2 of bradykinin activation of embryonic rat sensory neurones. Nicol GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):485–92

Prevention of the excitatory actions of bradykinin by inhibition of PGI2 formation in nodose neurones of the guinea-pig. Weinreich D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):735–46

Impaired endothelial relaxations induced by agonists and flow in spontaneously hypertensive rat compared to Wistar-Kyoto rat perfused coronary arteries. Pourageaud F, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):190–9

Direct measurement of nitric oxide in human beings. Vallance P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):153–4

Role of B1 and B2 receptors and of nitric oxide in bradykinin-induced relaxation and contraction of isolated rat duodenum. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(17):1351–63

Regional changes in the extravasation of albumin in the canine kidney: comparison of bradykinin and water diuresis. Lortie M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):282–94

The Ras-related protein Cdc42Hs and bradykinin promote formation of peripheral actin microspikes and filopodia in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kozma R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1942–52

Role of protein kinase C subtypes alpha and delta in the regulation of bradykinin-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown in astrocytes. Chen CC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):39–47

Biphasic increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by bradykinin and histamine in cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells: is the sustained phase artifactual? Amrani Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):662–9

Characterization of bradykinin receptors mediating catecholamine release in PC12 cells. Dendorfer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):274–81

Bradykinin-induced contraction of guinea pig lung in vitro. Lach E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;350(2):201–8

Contribution by bradykinin to the natriuretic response to the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor ramiprilat in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sakamoto T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):84–9

Vasoconstrictor mechanism of neuropeptides augmented after endothelial removal in isolated, perfused canine basilar arteries. Tsuji T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):193–200

Bradykinin excites rat sympathetic neurons by inhibition of M current through a mechanism involving B2 receptors and G alpha q/11. Jones S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):399–405

Effects of three alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists, rilmenidine, UK 14304 and clonidine on bradykinin- and substance P-induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea-pigs. Biyah K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):197–207

Bradykinin modulation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the rat. An in vitro autoradiographical study. Fior DR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–8

Multiple mechanisms for the effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and nicotine on CGRP release from tracheal afferent nerves: role of prostaglandins, sympathetic nerves and mast cells. Hua XY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct; 33(10):1147–54

Regulation of bradykinin sensitivity in peripheral sensory fibres of the neonatal rat by nitric oxide and cyclic GMP. Rueff A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1139–45

The nociceptive systems of skin, paravascular tissue and hand veins of humans and their sensitivity to bradykinin. Kindgen-Milles D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1-2):39–42

Responsiveness of slowly conducting articular afferents to bradykinin: effects of an experimental arthritis. Messlinger K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):335–43

Bradykinin receptor blockade does not affect oxygen-mediated pulmonary vasodilation in fetal lambs. Banerjee A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):474–80

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in the rat. Schilero GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1445–9

Endothelium-dependent relaxation to arachidonic acid in porcine coronary artery: is there a fourth pathway? Lonigro AJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 46(6):567–77

Prostaglandin-independent decrease of sheep ureter contractility induced by bradykinin. Kaygisiz Z, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):49–55

Bradykinin induces generation of reactive oxygen species in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shimizu S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 84(3):301–14

PHYSIOLOGY

Participation of prostaglandins and bradykinin in the effects of angiotensin II and converting enzyme-inhibition on sympathetic neurotransmission in vivo. Schwieler JH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep;152(1):83–91

Bradykinin modulates mucin secretion but not synthesis from an intestinal goblet cell line. Stanley CM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):141–5

A role for protein kinase C in bradykinin-mediated activation

of renal pelvic sensory receptors. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R331–8
Endogenous BK stimulates ischemically sensitive abdominal visceral C fiber afferents through kinin B2 receptors. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2398–406
The role of bradykinin and nitric oxide in the cardioprotective action of ACE inhibitors. Hartman JC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):789–92
Effects of bradykinin B2 receptor antagonism on the hypotensive effects of ACE inhibition. Bouaziz H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):717–22
Comparative study of endotoxin-induced hypotension in kininogen-deficient rats with that in normal rats. Ueno A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1250–6
Cardioprotective actions of bradykinin in myocardial ischemia and left ventricular hypertrophy. Linz W, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1949–54
Isolation and characterization of a new bradykinin potentiating octapeptide from gamma-casein. Lebrun I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):85–91
Role of bradykinin in protection of ischemic preconditioning in rabbit hearts. Goto M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep; 77(3):611–21
Protective role of bradykinin in cardiac anaphylaxis. Coronary-vasodilating and antiarrhythmic activities mediated by autocrine/paracrine mechanisms. Rubin LE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):434–40
Bradykinin antagonism inhibits the antigrowth effect of converting enzyme inhibition in the dog myocardium after discrete transmural myocardial necrosis. McDonald KM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2043–8
The potential antiarrhythmic effects of exogenous and endogenous bradykinin in the ischaemic rat heart in vivo. Sun W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):541–50
Captopril increases skin microvascular blood flow secondary to bradykinin, nitric oxide, and prostaglandins. Warren JB, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):411–8
Role of bradykinin in insulin sensitivity and blood pressure regulation during hyperinsulinemia. Kohlman O Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1003–7
Resetting blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. The role of bradykinin. O'Sullivan JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):162–5
Effect of low-dose treatment with perindopril on cardiac function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: role of bradykinin. Gohlke P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):462–9
Human eosinophil-granule major basic protein and synthetic polycations induce airway hyperresponsiveness in vivo dependent on bradykinin generation. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1735–40
Serum fractions and related agonists with calcium-mobilizing activity in the bovine growth plate chondrocyte. Bulman WA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):220–9
Contribution of bradykinin to heat-induced substance P release in the hind instep of rats. Yonehara N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 7;56(20):1679–88
The G protein G13 mediates inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by bradykinin. Wilk-Blaszczak MA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1215–24
Involvement of bradykinin and nitric oxide in the early hemodynamic effects of lipopolysaccharide in rats. Paya D, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):376–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bradykinin improves postischaemic recovery in the rat heart: role of high energy phosphates, nitric oxide, and prostacyclin. Zhu P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May; 29(5):658–63
The potential antiarrhythmic effects of exogenous and endogenous bradykinin in the ischaemic rat heart in vivo. Sun W, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):541–50
Intracarotid infusion of RMP-7, a bradykinin analog: a method for selective drug delivery to brain tumors. Inamura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):752–8

URINE

Demonstration of derivation of rat urinary bradykinin from plasma low-molecular-weight kininogen: a study using kininogen-deficient rats. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1219–24
Identification of rat urinary kinin as bradykinin. Hagiwara Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):997–1002

BRADYKININ RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, BRADYKININ**

BRAIN

consider also terms at CEREBR- and ENCEPHAL-

Blood and brain temperatures of free-ranging black wildebeest in their natural environment. Jessen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1528–36
Effect of phospholipid extracts from brain and egg on activated partial prothrombin time. Adjabi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):301S
Synthesis, in vitro kinetics, and in vivo studies on protein conjugates of AZT: evaluation as a transport system to increase brain delivery. Tadayoni BM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar-Apr;4(2):139–45
Scalp cyst with heterotopic brain tissue. Pryce DW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):183–5
Heterotopic brain tissue in the scalp. Van Geertruyden JP, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jul;48(5):332–4
Early and delayed brain SPECT images with I-123 IMP in a patient with heterotopic gray matter. Kosuda S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):743–4
In vivo and ex vivo gene transfer to the brain. Fisher LJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):735–41 (41 ref.)
Characteristics of an improved magnetic-implant guidance system. McNeil RG, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Aug;42(8):802–8
Laser evoked brain potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve activation. Kazarians H, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1-2):111–22
Con: pH-stat management of blood gases is preferable to alpha-stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [comment] Burrows FA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):219–21 (33 ref.) . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8.
Pro: pH-stat management of blood gases is not preferable to alpha-stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [see comments] Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8 (25 ref.) . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):219.
Accessory brains (extracerebral heterotopias): unusual prenatal intracranial mass lesions. Harris CP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):386–9
Attempted suicide or hitting the nail on the head. Case report. Spiers AS. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):822–3
Symposium: Brain Research and Society. Barcelona, Spain, September 21–24, 1995. Abstracts. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995;54 Suppl:1S–85S
An improved approach to prepare human brains for research. Vonsattel JP, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan; 54(1):42–56
Computer models of the brain—how far can they take us? Lansner A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):61–73
Proteinase-resistant protein in human neuroblastoma cells infected with brain material from Creutzfeldt-Jakob patient [letter] Ladogana A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):594–5
Past, present and future of cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation (CPCR). Safar P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):483–6
Faraday successor targets the brain [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):305
Nasal glioma: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Tashiro Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):393–8
Monotremunculi and brain evolution. Divac I. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):2–4
Decade of the brain. An agenda for the nineties. Goldstein M. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):239–41
[Brain research as a philosophical problem] Janich P. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):497–503 **(Ger)**
[Cerebral nodular and laminar heterotopic tissue. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Haverkamp F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar-Apr;207(2):81–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterotopic gray matter: MR findings and clinical aspects] Schuierer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May-Jun; 207(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new 3-dimensional head fixation device for brain imaging] Goto R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jul;32(7):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution of the brain and genesis of the mind] Fujita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2385–7 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evolution and the brain—the problem of scientific objectivity] Yohro T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2412–3 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The year of the brain 1995] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):931 **(Nor)**

ABNORMALITIES

A case of type I Arnold-Chiari malformation of anomalous onset. Maggioni F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec; 16(5-6):271–6
Epileptic seizures, arthrogryposis, and migrational brain disorders: a syndrome? Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):232–40
Developmental aspects of type II lissencephaly. Comparative study of dysplastic lesions in fetal and post-natal brains. Gelot A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):72–84
MRI characterization of cerebral dysgenesis in maternal PKU. Allen RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 407:83–5 (11 ref.)
Correlation of prenatal events with the development of polymicrogyria. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):822–7
Lesions in oculocerebrorenal syndrome [letter; comment] Wippold FJ 2nd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1797. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Mar-Apr;14(2):449–51.
Hemimegalencephaly: a longitudinal MR study. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1479–82
Nonspecific X-linked mental retardation with macrocephaly and obesity: a further family. Baraitser M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):380–4
Lipoma of corpus callosum associated with dysraphic lesions and trisomy 13. Wainwright H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):10–3
Ocular findings in a family with Sotos syndrome (cerebral gigantism). Koenekoop RK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):657–8
Two-headed, two-necked conjoined twin calf with Arnold-Chiari malformation in a Japanese shorthorn calf. Madarame H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep; 23(3):275–80
Genetic identity of Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy and Walker-Warburg syndrome. Toda T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):99–101
Leukoencephalopathy with swelling and a discrepantly mild clinical course in eight children. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):324–34
Developmental brain abnormalities in schizophrenia: contributions of genetic and perinatal factors [letter; comment] Vita A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 52(2):157–9. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1993 Jul;50(7):551–64.
Electroencephalography in congenital malformations of the central nervous system. Campos P, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):515–22 (32 ref.)
Brain dysmorphology in adults with congenital rubella plus schizophrenialike symptoms. Lim KO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):764–76
Further evidence for an association between electrodermal unresponsiveness and structural brain abnormalities [letter] Lindström LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1; 36(11):780–1
High incidence of central nervous system malformations associated with marked parental consanguinity in an Israeli Arab community. Jaber L, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(8-9):351–4
A case of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia with schizencephaly associated with anti-HPA-1b and anti-HPA-2a [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):576–9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Feb;89(2):428.
Schizophrenic and manic brains in Nigerians. Computerised tomography findings. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):496–500
Anomalous brain and anomalous model. Dellatolas G. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):196–8
Expanding spectrum of cocaine induced central nervous system malformations. Gieron-Korthals MA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):253–6
The association of cortical dysplasia and anterior horn arthrogryposis: a case report. Hageman G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):463–6
Peculiar eosinophilic inclusions within astrocytes in a patient with malformed brain. Minamitani M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):309–14
Ocular findings in muscle-eye-brain (MEB) disease: a follow-up study [see comments] Pihko H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):57–61. Comment in: Brain Dev 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):62–3.
Serial IMP-SPECT and EEG studies in an infant with hemimegalencephaly. Tagawa T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):475–9
Muscle-eye-brain disease and Walker-Warburg syndrome: phenotype-genotype speculations. Commentary to Pihko's paper (pp. 57–61) [comment] Warburg M. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):62–3. Comment on: Brain Dev 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):57–61.
Long-lasting microencephaly following exposure to cocaine during the brain growth spurt in the rat. Tan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):179–84
Unilateral megalencephaly in association with Dandy-Walker complex. Parikh JR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):394–6
Porencephaly and transverse limb defects following severe maternal trauma in early pregnancy. Viljoen DL. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan;4(1):75–8
Clinical and molecular genetic findings in five patients with Miller-Dieker syndrome. Köhler A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Mar;47(3):161–4
Central nervous system abnormalities in chromosome deletion at 11q23. Ono J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun; 45(6):325–9
Schizencephaly, consequence of a developmental vasculopathy? A clinicopathological report. Landrieu P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;13(4):192–6
When do brain abnormalities in cerebral palsy occur? An MRI study. Sugimoto T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):285–92
Optic nerve hypoplasia in association with brain anomalies and an abnormal electroretinogram. Cibis GW, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;86(1):11–22
Hemimegalencephaly, hemihypertrophy and vascular lesions. Cristaldi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):134–7
Divergence of central nervous system involvement in 2 Italian sisters with congenital muscular dystrophy: a clinical and neuroradiological follow-up. Trevisan CP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):230–5
Posterior transformation, neurological abnormalities, and severe hematopoietic defects in mice with a targeted deletion of the bmi-1 proto-oncogene. van der Lugt NM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 1;8(7):757–69
Complex sensory cross integration deficits in a case of corpus callosum agenesis with bilateral language representation: positron-emission-tomography and neuropsychological findings. Kessler J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;

58(3-4):275-82
Unilateral megalencephaly and tuberous sclerosis: related disorders? Maloof J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):443-6
Fryns syndrome: neurologic findings in a survivor. Riela AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):110-3
Prenatal diagnosis of lissencephaly: Miller-Dieker syndrome. McGahan JP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(9):560-3
Cranial size and configuration in the Apert syndrome. Cohen MM Jr, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep; 14(3):153-62
Hemimegalencephaly treated by hemispherectomy: report of two cases. Chen HL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;93(11-12):961-6
Familial schizencephaly: further delineation of a rare disorder. Haverkamp F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar; 32(3):242-4
Familial half cryptic translocation t(9;17). Köhler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):712-4
Effect of ibotenate on brain development: an excitotoxic mouse model of microgyria and posthypoxic-like lesions. Marret S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):358-70
Glioneuronal malformative lesions and dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumors in patients with chronic pharmacoresistant epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):245-54
A clinical and neuroradiological study of X-linked hydrocephalus in Japan. Yamasaki M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):50-5
Brain SPECT imaging for laminar heterotopia. Matsuda H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):238-40
Lethal neonatal deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II associated with dysgenesis of the brain and kidneys. North KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):414-20 (18 ref.)
First-trimester diagnosis of exencephaly by transvaginal ultrasonography. Nishi T, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):149-51
The mouse homolog of the human Miller-Dieker chromosomal region (MDCR) maps to mouse chromosome 11 in close proximity to Mov9 and D11Nds1. Kurtz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):145-6
PAX6 gene dosage effect in a family with congenital cataracts, aniridia, anophthalmia and central nervous system defects [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):203] Glaser T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug; 7(4):463-71
Cerebral dysgenesis. An overview. Schaefer GB, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):773-88 (70 ref.)
Posterior agyria-pachygyria with polymicrogyria: evidence for an inherited neuronal migration disorder. Ferrie CD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):150-3
Selective neuroanatomic abnormalities in Down's syndrome and their cognitive correlates: evidence from MRI morphometry. Raz N, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):356-66
Muscle-eye-brain disease and Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy are not allelic. Ranta S, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):221-5
Hypometabolism and dipole localization in hemimegalencephaly: a case report. Ohta Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):255-8
MRI of the brain in muscle-eye-brain (MEB) disease. Valanne L, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):473-6
Developmental disorders of the mouse brain induced by murine cytomegalovirus: animal models for congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Tsutsui Y. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb; 45(2):91-102 (89 ref.)
Congenital complete atrioventricular block in an infant with Miller-Dieker syndrome [letter] Case CL, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):209
Etiologies of central diabetes insipidus in children. Wang LC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):273-7
Seizure susceptibility in immature rats with micrencephaly induced by prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol acetate. de Feo MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb; 31(2):109-14
Prenatal diagnosis of exencephaly associated with high levels of maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin and urinary beta-core fragment of hCG/creatinine ratio [letter] Hayashi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1173-4
Vigabatrin monotherapy in resistant neonatal seizures. Baxter PS, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):57-9
Surgical management of epilepsy associated with developmental anomalies of the brain. Liu MY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):182-8; discussion 188-90
Prenatal neuroleptic exposure and growth stunting in the rat: an in vivo and in vitro examination of sensitive periods and possible mechanisms. Holson RR, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug;50(2):125-36
[Agyria-pachygyria and pachygyria in children. Contribution of imaging] Chateil JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):551-60 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subcortical laminal heterotopia and lissencephaly: cerebral malformations of X-linked inheritance] Pinard JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):171-6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[De Barsy-Moens-Dierckx syndrome: unusual course in a neonate] Schierenberg M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Nov-Dec;206(6):444-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal developmental disorders of brain structures in schizophrenic psychoses] Beckmann H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Jul;65(7):454-63 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of complex brain anomaly with arachnoid cyst treated well by cyst-cisternal shunt] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):717-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypomelanosis of Ito associated with hemimegalencephaly] Tagawa T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):518-21 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hemimegalencephaly: ictal EEG and SPECT] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypopituitarism associated with brain malformations] Iwamoto H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):131-4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cerebral gigantism] Iwamoto H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):135-7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal migration disorders. Radiological and clinical aspects] Orderud WJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1952-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Cleft lip and palate coexisting with a skull and brain defect diagnosed in a fetus with ultrasound] Doering D. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):658-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A new method for practicing exploration, dissection, and simulation with a complete computerized three-dimensional model of the brain and skull. Schubert R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):69-74
Characterization of growth hormone binding sites in rat brain. Zhai Q, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:92-5
Texture analysis in quantitative MR imaging. Tissue characterisation of normal brain and intracranial tumours at 1.5 T. Kjaer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):127-35
Quantitative volumetric analysis of brain MR: normative database spanning 5 decades of life. Blatter DD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):241-51
Automated MR segmentation method clarified [letter] Lim KO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):406
Brief communication: pelvic sexual dimorphism and relative neonatal brain size really are related. Ridley M. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):197-200
T2 hyperintensities in bipolar disorder: magnetic resonance imaging comparison and literature meta-analysis. Altshuler LL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1139-44
Magnetic resonance imaging measurement of gray matter volume reductions in HIV dementia. Aylward EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):987-94
Imaging the mind: magnetic resonance spectroscopy and functional brain imaging [editorial] Cohen BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):655-8
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of the brain in late-life schizophrenia. Corey-Bloom J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):447-9
Effects of diagnosis, laterality, and gender on brain morphology in schizophrenia. Flaum M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):704-14
Brain and CSF volume differences in schizophrenic subtypes [letter; comment] Mitchell AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):817-8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):343-50.
Brain and CSF volume differences in schizophrenic subtypes [letter; comment] Nasrallah HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):817; discussion 818. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):343-50.
An MRI study of brain size in autism. Piven J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1145-9
Does ECT alter brain structure? [letter] Scott AI. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1403
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Le Bihan D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):296-303 (75 ref.)
Developmental brain abnormalities in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. II. Structural brain characteristics of schizophrenia and schizotypal personality disorder. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 51(12):955-62
Magnetic resonance imaging and mood disorders. Localization of white matter and other subcortical abnormalities. Dupont RM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):747-55
Autoradiographic distribution of neurotransmitter and second messenger system receptors in animal brains. Kanai Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):67-73
The evolution of brain size and organization in vertebrates. A program for research. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1994; 27(1):15-27
Brain connections: interhemispheric fiber systems and anatomical brain asymmetries in humans. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):51-61 (45 ref.)
A device for cutting brain slices. Opeskin K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):253-6
Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging volumetry distinguishes delusional disorder from late-onset schizophrenia. Howard RJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 165(4):474-80
Technical note: use of a double inversion recovery pulse sequence to image selectively grey or white brain matter. Redpath TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1258-63
High resolution T1 weighted magnetic resonance imaging of the deep brain structures using a reduced bandwidth. Sigal R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):261-5
Localization of met-enkephalin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the brains of male zebra finches. Bottjer SW, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(3):153-77
Domestication and plasticity of brain organization in mallards (Anas platyrhynchos). Ebinger P. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(5):286-300
Matching behavioral evolution to brain morphology. Legendre P, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):110-21
Brain size and morphology in miniaturized plethodontid salamanders. Roth G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):84-95
Brain regions and encephalization in anurans: adaptation or stability? Taylor GM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995; 45(2):96-109
Distribution of neurons projecting to the trochlear nucleus in goldfish (Carassius auratus). Torres B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):272-85
The distribution of GAP-43 immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of adult opossums (Didelphis virginiana) with notes on their development. Zou XC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(2):63-83
Diverging asymmetries of temporo-parietal cortical areas: a reappraisal of Geschwind/Galaburda theory. Habib M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):238-58
Anatomical specialization of the anterior motor speech area: hemispheric differences in magnopyramidal neurons. Hayes TL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):289-308
Neuroanatomical organization of GnRH neuronal systems in the lizard (Podarcis s. sicula) brain during development. D'Aniello B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):221-6
Autoradiographic distribution of D3-type dopamine receptors in human brain using [3H]7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin. Herroelen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):222-8
Behavioral and neuroanatomical consequences of a unilateral intraventricular infusion of AF64A and limitations on the neuroprotective effects of nimodipine. Maier DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):281-90
The bisexual brain: sex behavior differences and sex differences in parthenogenetic and sexual lizards. Rand MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):163-7
Immunohistochemical mapping of angiotensin type 2 (AT2) receptors in rat brain. Reagan LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):45-59
Age-related changes in brain microanatomy: sensitivity to treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108-068). Amenta F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):453-60
Localization of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in adult rat brain. Ware JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):275-81
The young adult human brain: an MRI-based morphometric analysis. Filipek PA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug; 4(4):344-60
Interactive segmentation of cerebral gray matter, white matter, and CSF: photographic and MR images. Bartlett TQ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):449-60
Rapid automatic brain volumetry on the basis of multispectral 3D MR imaging data on personal computers. Friedlinger M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar-Apr; 19(2):185-205
Computerized localization of brain structures in single photon emission computed tomography using a proportional anatomical stereotactic atlas. Migneco O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):413-22
Biomagnetic methodologies for the noninvasive investigations of the human brain (MAGNOBRAIN). Anogianakis G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct;45(1-2):111-4
Supercomputer algorithms for efficient linear octree encoding of three-dimensional brain images. Berger SB, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb; 46(2):113-9
SAMMIE A2032: software applied to multimodal images and education. Hübner U, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Oct; 45(1-2):149-52
A method for co-registering three-dimensional multi-modality brain images. Wang C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Aug;44(2):131-40
Applications of magnetic resonance imaging to the study of human brain function. Le Bihan D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231-7 (43 ref.)
Comparative anatomy of cranial nerve motor nuclei: with a comment on evolution of the craniofacial region. Székely G. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2-4):217-24
Processing and analysis of form, colour and binocular disparity in the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1811-28
Quantitative distribution of rat brain monoamine oxidase A by [14C]clorgyline autoradiography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):375-8
Variability of the parahippocampal surface of the transverse fissure in the human brain. Berdel B, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):77-83
Membrane receptors for corticosterone: a mechanism for rapid behavioral responses in an amphibian. Moore FL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):512-9 (30 ref.)

The functional anatomy of attention in humans: cerebral blood flow changes induced by reading, naming, and the Stroop effect. Larrue V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):958–62

Distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase immunoreactivity in the brain of Typhlonectes compressicauda (Amphibia, Gymnophiona): further assessment of primitive and derived traits of amphibian catecholamine systems. González A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):19–32

Cerebral morphometry and clozapine treatment in schizophrenia. Bilder RM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:53–6 (19 ref.)

Distribution of the alpha-ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):461–79

Neuroarchitecture of the tritocerebrum of Drosophila melanogaster. Rajashekhar KP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 22;349(4):633–45

Distribution of beta-endorphin-like-immunoreactive structures in the chicken and quail brain as demonstrated with a new homologous antibody directed against a synthetic peptide. Van Gils J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):382–96

Comparative localization of serotonin1A, 1C, and 2 receptor subtype mRNAs in rat brain. Wright DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):357–73

Automatic detection of intradural spaces in MR images. Ardekani BA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):963–9

High resolution GRASE MRI of the brain and spine: 512 and 1024 matrix imaging. Feinberg DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):1–7

Quantitative comparisons of image registration techniques based on high-resolution MRI of the brain. Strother SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):954–62

Accuracy of surface fit registration for PET and MR brain images using full and incomplete brain surfaces. Turkington TG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb; 19(1):117–24

Identification of "premyelination" by diffusion-weighted MRI. Wimberger DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):28–33

Structural sex differences in the brain: influence of gonadal steroids and behavioral correlates. Panzica GC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):232–52 (192 ref.)

Individual variation in hemispheric asymmetry: multitask study of effects related to handedness and sex. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Sep;123(3):235–56

Encephalization and brain organization of the fishes of the family Osteoglossidae. Bauchot R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995; 36(1):143–51

Volumetric analysis of brain structures, especially of the visual system in wild and domestic turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo). Ebinger P, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):219–28

Habitat-related variations in brain and body size of pocket gophers. Towe AL, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):195–201

A new localization method using an adiabatic pulse, BIR-4. de Graaf RA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar; 106(3):245–52

Reduction of truncation artifacts in chemical-shift imaging by extended sampling using variable repetition time. Hu X, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):292–6

Reproducibility of nonparametric feature map segmentation for determination of normal human intracranial volumes with MR imaging data. Jackson EF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):692–700

Surface coil MR imaging of the human brain with an analytic reception profile correction. Moyher SE, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):139–44

Registration of images from sequential MR studies of the brain. Nelson SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):877–83

Age-related changes in proton T1 values of normal human brain. Steen RG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):43–8

Precise and accurate measurement of proton T1 in human brain in vivo: validation and preliminary clinical application. Steen RG, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;4(5):681–91

Diversification of brain morphology in antarctic notothenioid fishes: basic descriptions and ecological considerations. Eastman JT, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jan;223(1):47–83

Imaging the head: functional imaging. Sawle GV. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):132–44 (138 ref.)

Anterograde tracing of trigeminal afferent pathways from the murine tooth pulp to cortex using herpes simplex virus type 1. Barnett EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2972–84

Functional identification of central afferent projections conveying information of acute "stress" to the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Larsen PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2609–27

Women have greater density of neurons in posterior temporal cortex. Witelson SF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3418–28

A simple technique for the estimation of regional blood content in brain. Csiba L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):151–5

Anatomical and functional imaging of neurons using 2-photon laser scanning microscopy. Denk W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):151–62 (35 ref.)

A digital brain atlas and its application to the visceral neuraxis. Funka-Lea GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):253–60

The use of Lucifer Yellow and Mini-Ruby for intracellular staining in fixed brain tissue: methodological considerations evaluated in rat and human autopsy brains. Ohm TG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):105–10

Microwave applications on small insect brain tissue irradiated in a water-perfused cooling-jacket for temperature control. Smid HM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec;55(2):155–61

Postmortem anatomy from cryosectioned whole human brain. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct; 54(2):239–52

Sympathetic pathways [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):809–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):26–30.

A method for coregistration of PET and MR brain images. Andersson JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1307–15

Magnetic resonance imaging of young and aged rat brains under a magnetic field of 7.05 T. Kuwabara M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):933–8

In vivo tissue characterization of human brain by chisquares parameter maps: multiparameter proton T2-relaxation analysis. Cheng KH. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(7):1099–109

An ROC approach for evaluating functional brain MR imaging and postprocessing protocols. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):57–64

Navigated diffusion imaging of normal and ischemic human brain. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May; 33(5):720–8

Ultra-rapid gradient echo imaging. Heid O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):143–9

A quantitative interpretation of IVIM measurements of vascular perfusion in the rat brain. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):464–9

2D 1H spectroscopic imaging of the human brain at 4.1 T. Hetherington HP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct; 32(4):530–4

q-Space imaging of the brain. King MD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):707–13

Effect of radio frequency inhomogeneity correction on the reproducibility of intra-cranial volumes using MR image data. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar; 33(3):396–400

Detection of apparent restricted diffusion in healthy rat brain at short diffusion times. Niendorf T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):672–7

High speed 1H spectroscopic imaging in human brain by echo planar spatial-spectral encoding. Posse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):34–40

Dual-echo interleaved echo-planar imaging of the brain. Slavin GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):264–70

MR geometric distortion correction for improved frame-based stereotaxic target localization accuracy. Sumanaweera TS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul; 34(1):106–13

Two-dimensional registration of magnetic resonance brain images [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1995 Mar;22(3):341] Fitchard EF, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1333–7

Head phantoms for neutron capture therapy. Harling OK, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 May;22(5):579–83

Volume changes in the mushroom bodies of adult honey bee queens. Fahrbach SE, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):181–91

Morphometric studies using neuroimaging. Wang PP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):789–802

Huge uncal branch of the anterior choroidal artery. Marinković S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):423–8 (19 ref.)

Microsurgical anatomy of the intracranial part of the vertebral artery. Akar ZC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):171–80

'Morphing' class filter: an interactive tool for continuous adjustment of tissue type related contrast. Sychra JJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):185–9

Microsurgical anatomy of the supratentorial arachnoidal trabecular membranes and cisterns. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):417–24

Language dominance and MRI asymmetries [letter] Foundas AL. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1635–6

Brain regional distribution pattern of metabolite signal intensities in young adults by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1384–91

Principles of human brain organization derived from split-brain studies. Gazzaniga MS. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):217–28 (71 ref.)

Localization of 5-HT1B, 5-HT1D alpha, 5-HT1E and 5-HT1F receptor messenger RNA in rodent and primate brain. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):367–86

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT4 receptors in brains of three species using two structurally distinct radioligands, [3H]GR113808 and [3H]BIMU-1. Jakeman LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1027–38

Regional distribution and ontogeny of 5-HT4 binding sites in rodent brain. Waeber C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):527–41

MRI of the normal brain from early childhood to middle age. I. Appearances on T2- and proton density-weighted images and occurrence of incidental high-signal foci. Autti T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):644–8

MRI of the normal brain from early childhood to middle age. II. Age dependence of signal intensity changes on T2-weighted images. Autti T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):649–51

Comparison of the precision of two standardized co-ordinate systems for the quantitation of brain anatomy: preliminary results. Sandor T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct; 36(7):499–503

Distribution of [3H]alpha,beta-methylene ATP binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Bo X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1601–4

Ipsilateral connections of the anterior cingulate cortex with the frontal and medial temporal cortices in the macaque monkey. Arikuni T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov; 21(1):19–39

Somatogenic and lactogenic binding sites in rat brain and liver: quantitative autoradiographic localization. Mustafa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):257–63

Topographical projections from the medial septum-diagonal band complex to the hippocampus: a retrograde tracing study with multiple fluorescent dyes in rats. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):199–209

Localization of glucose transporter GLUT 3 in brain: comparison of rodent and dog using species-specific carboxyl-terminal antisera. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):237–46

Victor Horsley (1847–1916). Horwitz NH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):428–32

Anatomic relationships along the low-middle convexity: Part I—Normal specimens and magnetic resonance imaging. Naidich TP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):517–32

Morphology-oriented analysis of cerebral SPET using matched magnetic resonance images. Stollberger R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):265–72

The septohippocampal pathway: structure and function of a central cholinergic system. Dutar P, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):393–427 (596 ref.)

Converting interactive laserdisc to interactive digital video: a demonstration using the University of Washington human brain animations. Jao CS, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1038

Identification of human brain regions underlying responses to resistive inspiratory loading with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gozal D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6607–11

Visual form discrimination from color or motion cues: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9965–9

The period clock gene is expressed in central nervous system neurons which also produce a neuropeptide that reveals the projections of circadian pacemaker cells within the brain of Drosophila melanogaster. Helfrich-Förster C. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):612–6

Functional anatomy of human eyeblink conditioning determined with regional cerebral glucose metabolism and positron-emission tomography. Logan CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7500–4

Three-dimensional functional magnetic resonance imaging of human brain on a clinical 1.5-T scanner. van Gelderen P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6906–10

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of the brain. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):87–118 (239 ref.)

Proton spectroscopy of human brain: effects of age and sex. Charles HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):995–1004

Relative accuracy and reproducibility of regional MRI brain volumes for point-counting methods. MacFall JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):167–77

How and why do the two cerebral hemispheres interact? Hoptman MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):195–219 (180 ref.)

Brain changes and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Crow TJ. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(1):18–21

Brain mapping with functional MR imaging: comparison of gradient-echo—based exogenous and endogenous contrast techniques. Mattay VS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):687–91

Cerebral iron oxide distribution: in vivo mapping with MR imaging. Zimmer C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):521–7

Linked regularities in the development and evolution of mammalian brains. Finlay BL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1578–84

Computer processing gives imaging a sharper view [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1338

Normal variation in MRI of the brain. Friedman L, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):175–85 (12 ref.)

Dopamine D2 receptors mapped in rat brain with [3H](+)PHNO. Nobrega JN, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul; 17(3):167–72

Localization of brain function using magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen MS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 17(7):268–77 (59 ref.)

[Magnetic imaging of the brain in elderly persons] Raininko R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):749–56 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Problematic brains of children] Valanne L, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):737–46 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The problems of spotted breeds of rabbits. 4. Morpho- and histometric findings in the CNS and thyroid glands and the hormone content in blood at slaughter of hybrid rabbits, and estimation of the heterosis effect] Flemming K, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly).1917 (classical article)] Minkowski. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 29;125(17):865–9 **(Ger)**

[Structure-functional changes in the brain of rats with various types of behavior in the distant period of circulatory hypoxia] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):529–34 **(Rus)**

[The organized brain (an essay on the structure of functional brain organization). II] Adrianov OS. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):18–30 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of cerebral activity with functional magnetic resonance] Pujol J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14; 104(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative study of encephalic components in 3 tinamid species, with an ecoethological approach (birds: Tinamidae)] Bee de Speroni N, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brain mapping. A computerized brain atlas is an indispensable aid for identification of structure and function] Greitz T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2993–7 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional cerebral blood flow trends in head injured patients with focal contusions and cerebral edema. Alexander MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:479–81

Testing of cerebral autoregulation in head injury by waveform analysis of blood flow velocity and cerebral perfusion pressure. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:468–71

Focal microvascular occlusion after acute subdural haematoma in the rat: a mechanism for ischaemic damage and brain swelling? Fujisawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:193–6

Blood–damaged tissue interaction in experimental brain ischemia. Hallenbeck JM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:233–7 (19 ref.)

Effects of protein kinase C activators on Na, K-ATPase activity in rat brain microvessels. Johshita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:113–5

Cytochrome oxidase and hexokinase activities in an infusion edema model with preserved blood flow. Kawamata T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:268–70

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral plasma volume immediately after head injury in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:440–2

Effect of torasemide on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger CA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:519–20

Leukocyte/endothelial interactions and blood–brain barrier permeability in rats during cerebral superfusion with LTB4. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:51–4

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and brain edema in spontaneously hypertensive rats with chronic focal ischemia. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:271–3

Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71–5

Cerebral blood flow of rats with water–intoxicated brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:190–2

Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin–gene–related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):103–11

Cause, distribution and significance of episodes of reduced cerebral perfusion pressure following head injury. Cortbus F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):117–24

Specific recognition of arteriovenous malformations using Xenon–133 RCBF technique. Dettmers C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):136–41

The effect of nimodipine on autoregulation of cerebral blood flow after subarachnoid haemorrhage in rat. Hauerberg J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):98–103

Effects of increased intracranial pressure in brain surface microcirculation in rats. Kawamura S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):21–5

Simulation study on bypass and therapeutic occlusion in the posterior circulation. Nagasawa S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):120–6

Laser Doppler flowmetry of focal ischaemia and reperfusion in deep brain structures in rats. Reith W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):151–6

Change in regional cerebral blood flow following glycerol administration predicts. Clinical result from shunting in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Shimoda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):171–6

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after endovascular treatment of arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single–photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):142–50

Rhythmic oscillations with a wavelength of 0.5–2 min in transcranial Doppler recordings. Droste DW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):99–104

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324–30

The antioxidant tirilazad does not affect cerebral blood flow or histopathologic changes following severe ischemia in rats. Karlsson BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):256–62

Subclavian steal phenomenon. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Thomassen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):241–4

Ocular and cerebral blood flow measurements in healthy subjects. A comparison of blood flow velocity and dynamic tonometry measurements before and after acetazolamide. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug; 72(4):401–8

Correlation of regional cerebral blood flow equivalents measured by single photon emission computerized tomography with P300 latency and eye movement abnormality in schizophrenia. Blackwood DH, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):157–66

Neurological abnormalities in patients with schizophrenia or schizophreniform disorder at first admission to hospital: correlations with computerized tomography and regional cerebral blood flow findings. Rubin P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):385–90

Relationship between brain structure and function in disorders of the schizophrenic spectrum: single positron emission computerized tomography, computerized tomography and psychopathology of first episodes. Rubin P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):281–9

HIV infection of human brain capillary endothelial cells—implications for AIDS dementia. Moses AV, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):239–47 (39 ref.)

Correlation of intracranial pressure and transcranial Doppler resistive index after head trauma. Goraj B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1333–9

Transorbital color Doppler flow imaging of the carotid siphon and major arteries at the base of the brain. Hu HH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):591–8

Viral encephalitis in children: detection with technetium–99m HMPAO brain single–photon emission CT and its value in prediction of outcome. Kao CH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1369–73

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single–photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1327–32

Physical characteristics of balloon catheter systems used in temporary cerebral artery occlusion. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1831–6

Temporary balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: experience in 500 cases. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):749–54

Role of vasogenic edema and tissue cavitation in ischemic evolution on diffusion–weighted imaging: comparison with multiparameter MR and immunohistochemistry. Matsumoto K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1107–15

Vascular reserve in chronic cerebral ischemia measured by the acetazolamide challenge test: comparison with positron emission tomography. Nariai T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–70

Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with an in vivo stereotactic technique. Razumovsky AY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1349–50

Collagen microbeads: experimental evaluation of an embolic agent in the rete mirabile of the swine. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1031–6

Self–expanding nitinol stents in canine vertebral arteries: hemodynamics and tissue response. Wakhloo AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1043–51

Reversibility of white matter changes and dementia after treatment of dural fistulas. Zeidman SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1080–3

Time–of–flight MR angiography of the brain: comparison of acquisition techniques in healthy volunteers. Bosmans H, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):161–7

Combined effects of magnetization transfer and gadolinium in cranial MR imaging and MR angiography. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):169–72

Cholinergic neural regulation of regional cerebral blood flow. Sato A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):28–38 (60 ref.)

Noonan syndrome associated with thromboembolic brain infarcts and posterior circulation abnormalities [letter] Hinnant CA. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):241–4

Ultrastructural and light microscopic evidence of apoptosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1045–51

Monocyte adhesion to cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells derived from hypertensive and normotensive rats. McCarron RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2491–7

Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell Na–K–Cl cotransport: regulation by astrocyte–conditioned medium. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C747–54

Ischemia–reperfusion–induced alteration of blood–brain barrier transport in newborn pigs [letter] Temesvári P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H750–1

High–resolution SPECT study of regional cerebral blood flow in drug–free and drug–naive schizophrenic patients. Vita A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;152(6):876–82

Detection of cerebral hypoperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Continuous measurement of cerebral venous oxyhaemoglobin saturation during myocardial revascularisation [see comments] Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):949–53. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):373.

Jugular bulb saturation: which side to measure? [letter] Inglis A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):659–60

Cerebral blood flow during low–flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):959–64

Error analysis of table look–up method for cerebral blood flow measurement by 123I–IMP brain SPECT: comparison with conventional microsphere model method. Ito H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):75–80

Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p[123I]iodoamphetamine by ring–type single–photon emission computed tomography: validity of a method to estimate early reference value by means of regional brain time–activity curve. Takahashi N. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):253–8

Luxury perfusion phenomenon in acute herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):43–5

Cytoarchitecture of periendothelial cells in human cerebral venous vessels as compared with the scalp vein. A scanning electron microscopic study. Takahashi A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):331–9

Internal carotid artery: relationship among arterial caliber, haematocrit and cerebral vascular resistance, investigation in eighty healthy men by echodoppler. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr–Jun;99(2):103–8

Cerebral blood flow during migraine attacks without aura and effect of sumatriptan. Ferrari MD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):135–9

Alpha–thrombin stimulates urokinase production and DNA synthesis in cultured human cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Shatos MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):903–11

Network analysis of brain cognitive function using metabolic and blood flow data. Horwitz B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):187–93 (34 ref.)

Isoform I (mdr3) is the major form of P–glycoprotein expressed in mouse brain capillaries. Evidence for cross–reactivity of antibody C219 with an unrelated protein. Jetté L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):761–6

Extraction of brain capillary membrane proteins using Triton X–114. Pouliot JF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1075–84

Brain blood flow responses to indomethacin during hemorrhagic hypotension in newborn piglets. Louis PT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):359–66

A comparison of drug transport through cultured monolayers of bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1385–90

A likely in vivo probe of human circadian timing system function using PET. Diehl DJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):562–5

Sympathetic control of cerebral circulation: relevance to psychiatry [editorial] Mathew RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):283–5

Porcine brain microvascular endothelial cells support the in vitro expansion of human primitive hematopoietic bone marrow progenitor cells with a high replating potential: requirement for cell–to–cell interactions and colony–stimulating factors. Davis TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1751–61

Characterisation of angiotensin converting enzyme from different rat vascular beds. Jandeleit–Dahm K, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):170–6

Hyperventilation reverses the nitrous oxide–induced increase in cerebral blood flow velocity in human volunteers. Hörmann C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):616–8

Depression in Parkinson's disease. A positron emission study. Ring HA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):333–9

Molecular mechanisms of developmental and tumor angiogenesis. Plate KH, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul; 4(3):207–18 (118 ref.)

Different mechanisms of L–arginine induced dilation of brain arterioles in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Riedel MW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):21–6

Cerebral microvascular responses to endothelins: the role of ETA receptors. Sagher O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):179–84

Histochemical demonstration of membranous localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells of the rat brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):107–10

Endothelins activate phospholipase A2 in brain capillary endothelial cells. Vigne P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):342–4

Enhanced expression by the brain matrix of P-glycoprotein in brain capillary endothelial cells. Tatsuta T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1145–52

Heterogeneity of smooth muscle-associated proteins in mammalian brain microvasculature. Ehler E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):393–403

Nitric oxide in cerebral vasodilation and headache [editorial; comment] Moskowitz MA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec; 14(6):394. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Dec;14(6):437–42.

Transcranial Doppler sonography in craniosynostosis. Iqbal JB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):259–63

Cerebral hemodynamics and "re-build-up" phenomenon on electroencephalogram in children with moyamoya disease. Kuroda S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):214–9

Concurrent changes in intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow velocity, and brain energy metabolism in rabbits with acute intracranial hypertension. Tranquart F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):285–92

Platelet adhesion to cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells by stimulation of platelet activating factor and antagonism of drugs. Hu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):318–21

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Taguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1057–62

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infection: association with cerebral perfusion defects as detected by 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Rubbert A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):361–8

Dynamics of cerebral blood flow velocities during normal human sleep. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):142–8

Positron emission tomography in spastic diplegia. Kücükali I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):28–31

Osteogenesis imperfecta type II: microvascular changes in the CNS. Verkh Z, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May-Jun; 14(3):154–8

Anatomic principles of cerebrovascular surgery for arteriovenous malformations. de Oliveira E, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:364–80 (19 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a patient with adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):52–4

Hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

Cerebral vasodilation capacity: acute intracranial hypertension and supra- and infra-tentorial artery velocity recording. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):501–12

Quantitative contrast media dose evaluation for cranial computed tomography. Hammer GM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):287–93

Cellular localization of vasopressin V1a receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in adult male rat brain, pineal, and brain vasculature. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1511–28

Limitations on arteriovenous cooling of the blood supply to the human brain. Nunneley SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):474–9

Induction of the blood/brain-barrier-associated enzyme alkaline phosphatase in endothelial cells from cerebral capillaries is mediated via cAMP. Beuckmann C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):641–4

Anergy induction in encephalitogenic T cells by brain microvessel endothelial cells is inhibited by interleukin-1. Bourdoulous S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1176–83

Effect of nuchal cord on fetal cerebral haemodynamics and oxygenation measured by near infrared spectroscopy during labour. D'Antona D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):205–9

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement during carotid surgery. Knudsen L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):552–5

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590–4

Evaluation of outcome of delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime brain single photon emission computed tomography. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):137–42

PET and SPECT in epilepsy. Wieser HG. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34 Suppl 1:58–62 (31 ref.)

Status of antioxidants in brain microvessels of monkey and rat. Shukla A, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):303–8

A correlation of 5-hydroxytriptamine and cerebral vasoreactivity in patients with migraine. Demarin V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):235–45

Piroxicam-beta-cyclodextrin in induced migraine attacks: a SPECT study with Tc-99m HM-PAO split-dose method. Trucco M, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):247–57

Assessment of production of endothelium-derived relaxing factor by cultured porcine cerebral microvessel endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):19–24

Tumor cells suppress cytokine-induced nitric-oxide (NO) production in cerebral endothelial cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):699–705

Phospholipid base-exchange in brain microvessels. Terracina L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1994 Jul-Aug;43(4):151–6

HIV-1 infection of human brain-derived microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Poland SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Apr 15;8(5):437–45

International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Vessels '93. Proceedings. Zao, Japan, 28–30 May 1993. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S1–213

Comparison of retrograde cerebral perfusion to antegrade cerebral perfusion and hypothermic circulatory arrest in a chronic porcine model. Midulla PS, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):560–74; discussion 575

Protective effect of continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion on the brain during deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest. Ueda Y, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):584–94; discussion 594–5

XVII international Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Cologne, Germany, 2–6 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995;15 Suppl 1:S1–886

Regional congruence and divergence of glucose transporters (GLUT1) and capillaries in rat brains. Rahner-Welsch S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):681–6

Feline immunodeficiency virus can productively infect cultured endothelial cells from cat brain microvessels. Steffan AM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3647–53

In vivo demonstration of subcellular localization of anti-transferrin receptor monoclonal antibody-colloidal gold conjugate in brain capillary endothelium. Bickel U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1493–7

Actions of angiotensin II on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in health and disease [editorial] Squire IB. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1203–8 (48 ref.)

T lymphocyte adhesion to human brain pericytes is mediated via very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 interactions. Verbeek MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5876–84

Selective binding of peripheral blood lymphocytes to the walls of cerebral vessels in frozen sections of human brain. Vora AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27; 180(2):165–80

Fast three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography of the intra-cranial vasculature. Talagala SL, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):317–23

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in cerebral endothelial cells is regulated by cytokine-activated astrocytes. Borgerding RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1342–7

Induction of heme oxygenase-1 mRNA and protein in neocortex and cerebral vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1399–402

A charybdotoxin-sensitive, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel with inward rectifying properties in brain microvascular endothelial cells: properties and activation by endothelins. Van Renterghem C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1274–81

Fine-structural investigation of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells: tight junctions and vesicular structures in freshly isolated and cultured preparations. Lane NJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):347–60

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152–6

Cerebral hemodynamics: monitoring arteriojugular oxygen content differences. Bell SD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):270–7

Enzymatic barrier protects brain capillaries from leukotriene C4. Black KL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):745–51

Effects of head elevation on intracranial hemodynamics in patients with ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Higashi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):829–36

The effects of papaverine on phorbol dibutyrate-induced vasoconstriction in brain slice microvessels. Jin Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):574–8

Imaging studies of cerebral hyperperfusion after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Penn AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):133–7

Early microvascular and neuronal consequences of traumatic brain injury: a light and electron microscopic study in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):289–301

Quantitative mapping of regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP and SPECT. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2019–30

Cerebral blood volume changes during exchange transfusions in infants born at or near term. van de Bor M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):617–21

Dilator prostanoid-induced cyclic AMP formation and release by cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells: inhibition by indomethacin. Parfenova H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):44–52

Tracer-kinetic analysis for measuring regional cerebral blood flow by dynamic nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. Larson KB, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 7;170(1):1–14

Type A aortic dissection: management of brain malperfusion through retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):788–9

Regional cerebral tissue blood flow measured by the colored microsphere method during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Oohara K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):772–9

Supraorbital approach of the anterior cerebral artery: a new window for transcranial Doppler sonography. Wang HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):259–61

Clinicopathological study on a case of neuro-Behçet's disease: in special reference to MRI, SPECT and neuropathological findings. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):77–84

Hepatic encephalopathy with increased cerebral blood flow in SPECT and MRI abnormalities in the basal ganglia. Kohira I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar; 48(1):33–6

Adenosine triphosphatases of rat cerebral microvessels. Effect of age and diabetes mellitus. Mooradian AD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1261–5

Oxyhemoglobin enhancement of vasopressin-induced constriction in rat cerebral arterioles. Takayasu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL123–7

Thrombomodulin in human brain microvasculature [letter] Boffa MC. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):165–6

The intravascular contribution to fMRI signal change: Monte Carlo modeling and diffusion-weighted studies in vivo. Boxerman JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):4–10

Discrimination of large venous vessels in time-course spiral blood-oxygen-level-dependent magnetic-resonance functional neuroimaging. Lee AT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):745–54

Multi-slice MRI of rat brain perfusion during amphetamine stimulation using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):209–14

Slightly altered permeability-surface area products imply some cerebral capillary recruitment during hypercapnia. Chen JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):190–211

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by human brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Wong D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):325–39

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits cytokine-induced CNS endothelial cell activation. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):161–75

Understanding the biologic basis of migraine [editorial; comment] [see comments] Olesen J. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1713–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1689–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516–7; discussion 1517–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1517; discussion 1517–8.

Brief report: bilateral spreading cerebral hypoperfusion during spontaneous migraine headache [see comments] Woods RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 22; 331(25):1689–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1713–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516; discussion 1517. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516–7; discussion 1517–8.

Brain microvasculature in aging. Kalaria RN. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):765–6; discussion 769 (19 ref.)

Volatile anesthetics inhibit NMDA-stimulated 45Ca uptake by rat brain microvesicles. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1515–20

Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia—barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishina H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345–52

Critical closing pressure in preterm neonates: towards a comprehensive model of cerebral autoregulation. Michel E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):149–55

Effects of topical methylene blue on cyclic GMP level, blood flow, and O_2 consumption in focal cerebral ischaemia. Wei HM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):449–55

Serial magnetic resonance imaging in isolated angiitis of the central nervous system. Ehsan T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1462–5

Neonatal cerebral circulation in relation to neurosonography and neurological outcome: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):208–13

A study of acetazolamide-induced changes in cerebral blood flow using 99mTc HMPAO SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):13–9

Human cerebrovascular nerve fibers immunoreactive for synaptophysin, chromogranin A and tyrosine hydroxylase. Kaye KL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):65–8

Dilatation of cerebral microvessels mediated by endothelin ETB receptor and nitric oxide in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):157–60

Cerebral blood flow measurement in neurosurgical intensive care. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):607–18 (56 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Newell DW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):619–31 (59 ref.)

Cerebral metabolism. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):633–45 (83 ref.)

Assessment of cerebral autoregulation with ultrasound and laser Doppler wave forms—an experimental study in anesthetized rabbits. Czosnyka M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):287–92; discussion 292–3

Interdisciplinary evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in the

treatment of arteriovenous fistulae associated with giant varices. Giller CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):778–82; discussion 782–4

Somanetics INVOS 3100 cerebral oximeter [letter] Gopinath SP. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):796

Morphological changes in human cerebral arteries after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(6):1073–80; discussion 1080–1

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation augments cerebral blood flow in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced cerebral vasospasm. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):879–84; discussion 884–6

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [see comments] Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058–60.

Regional cerebral hypoperfusion in long-term type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: relation to hypoglycaemic events. Keymeulen B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):10–6

Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239–43

Fetal cerebral oxygenation measured by near-infrared spectroscopy shortly before birth and acid-base status at birth. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):861–6

A new model of neonatal stroke: reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat pup. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):191–6

Cerebral blood flow in preterm infants affected by sex, mechanical ventilation, and intrauterine growth. Baenziger O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):319–24

Reversal of diastolic cerebral blood flow in infants without brain death. Chiu NC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov; 11(4):337–40

Cerebral blood flow and EEG changes in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Kurtis PS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):114–9

Neonatal stroke: clinical characteristics and cerebral blood flow velocity measurements. Pertman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):281–4

Cerebral oxygenation and hemodynamics during induction of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation as investigated by near infrared spectrophotometry. Liem KD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):555–61

Human insulin receptor monoclonal antibody undergoes high affinity binding to human brain capillaries in vitro and rapid transcytosis through the blood-brain barrier in vivo in the primate. Pardridge WM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):807–16

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149–73 (116 ref.)

Benzodiazepine receptors mediate regional blood flow changes in the living human brain. Matthew E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2775–9

Assessment of cerebral perfusion using quantitative EEG cordance. Leuchter AF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep; 55(3):141–52

Regional cerebral blood flow distribution in newly diagnosed schizophrenia and schizophreniform disorder. Rubin P, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):57–75

Differential effects of mood on cortical cerebral blood flow: a 133xenon clearance study. Schneider F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):215–36

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow on recovery from depression. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):247–61

Functional neuroanatomy of visually elicited simple phobic fear: additional data and theoretical analysis. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):43–8

Removing the heart from the brain: compensation for the pulse artifact in the photon migration signal. Gratton G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):292–9

Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow and volume with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Rempp KA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):637–41

Histologic comparative study on the relationships between dendrites and blood vessels in the central nervous system. Pesaacq TP. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):3–5

Vasculitis of the central nervous system. Moore PM. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):307–12 (58 ref.)

Microembolism and hemodynamic changes in the brain during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Gaunt ME, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2504–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):992–7.

Transient forebrain ischemia protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia without changing cerebral perfusion. Matsushima K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1047–52

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1014–9

Physiological perturbation of ocular and cerebral blood flow as measured by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy and color Doppler imaging. Harris A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S81–6

The skin bleeding time test as a predictor of brain bleeding time in a rat model. MacDonald JD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):535–40

[Effects of calcimycin on platelet adhesion to cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its antagonism by drugs] Hu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Near infrared spectroscopy. Limits and problems in the intensive care unit] Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 May;40(5):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noninvasive monitoring of regional cerebral oxygen saturation—experiences in critical care medicine] Litscher G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of head rotation on the vertebrobasilar system. A transcranial Doppler ultrasound contribution to the physiology] Simon H, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal carotid occlusion test for determining risk of infarct before therapeutic internal carotid artery occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography as a functional diagnostic method. New approaches to non-invasive quantification of cerebral blood volume and blood flow] Gückel F, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium enhanced MR angiography] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):423–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parametric images of cerebral blood volume with T1 FLASH sequences] Hacklländer T. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):146–52 **(Ger)**

[Effect of halothane anesthesia on cerebral blood flow velocity in children] Bode H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound. An improvement in patient monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit?] Mursch K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of various transcranial color doppler tests for determining cerebrovascular reserve capacity] Stoll M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of brain-supplying arteries with bilateral monitoring by transcranial Doppler ultrasound—new aspects for technical surgical procedures] Krünes U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral oximetry by infrared spectroscopy in comparison with continuous measurement of oxygen saturation of the jugular vein bulb in interventions of the internal carotid artery] Schindler E, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral circulation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and aortic valve diseases] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I-IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood changes during neuropsychological tests administered by Doppler sonography. Preliminary report] Czernicki Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The angioarchitectonics in the areas of greatest brain atrophy in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prediction of the development of circulatory encephalopathy in hypertension patients with the initial manifestations of brain blood supply insufficiency] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow and post-TIA depression] González-Torrecillas JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinico-instrumental characteristics of the lesions of the precerebral arteries in patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Hryhorash HA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMISTRY see BRAIN CHEMISTRY

CYTOLOGY

The gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neuron system of the clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Sétáló G, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):427–40

The occurrence of neurons with strongly negatively charged surface coats in mammalian, avian, reptilian, amphibian and piscine brains. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug;48(4):195–7

Ethanol-induced increase in catalase activity in reaggregation cultures of rat brain cells is due to increased oligodendrocyte differentiation. Aspberg A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):620–4

Apoptosis in the brain. Physiology and pathology [comment] Dickson DW. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1040–4 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1121–30.

Cell division and differentiation of central nervous system neurons. Tixier-Vidal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:56–67 (44 ref.)

Development of selective antisera for muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes. Wolfe BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:186–93

Isolation, characterization, and use of stem cells from the CNS. Gage FH, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:159–92 (119 ref.)

Reactivity of a mouse/human chimeric anti-GM2 antibody KM966 with brain tumors. Dohi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2577–81

Alzheimer amyloid protein precursor enhances proliferation of neural stem cells from fetal rat brain. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):936–43

Localization of metallothionein in the mammalian central nervous system. Blaauwgeers HG, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):181–7 (47 ref.)

Long-term animal feeding trial of the refined konjac meal. II. Effects of the refined konjac meal on the aging of the brain, liver, and cardiovascular tissue cells in rats. Peng SS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):80–7

A device for cutting brain slices. Opeskin K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):253–6

Brain morphogenesis of the red sea bream, Pagrus major (teleostei). Toyoda J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):324–37

GFAP and astrogliosis. Eng LF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):229–37 (113 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: basic and applied considerations. McLendon RE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):221–8 (70 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis on cytotoxic action of amyloid beta protein fragment 25–35 on brain neurons dissociated from the rats. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):259–62

2-Mercaptoethanol-independent survival of fetal mouse brain neurons cultured in a medium of human serum. Katayama M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):409–12

Septal cell lines derived from the trisomy 16 mouse: generation, characterization, and response to NGF. Kim JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):299–304

Insulin-like growth factor II promotes in vitro cholinergic development of mouse septal neurons: comparison with the effects of insulin-like growth factor I. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):53–61

Effect of substance P and protein kinase inhibitors on beta-amyloid peptide-induced proliferation of cultured brain cells. Singh VK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):353–6

A method for labeling embryonic rat medial septal region projection neurons, in vitro, using fluorescent tracers. Webb B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):317–23

Purification of cell populations from human fetal brain using flow cytometric techniques. Rozental R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):161–70

Production of specific antibodies against GABA transporter subtypes (GAT1, GAT2, GAT3) and their application to immunocytochemistry. Ikegaki N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):47–54

7 Alpha-hydroxylation of 27-hydroxycholesterol in rat brain microsomes. Zhang J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Mar; 318(3):345–9

Common general morphological pattern of peptidergic neurons in the arachnid brain: crustacean cardioactive peptide-immunoreactive neurons in the protocerebrum of seven arachnid species. Breidbach O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):183–97

Problems encountered when immunocytochemistry is used for quantitative glial cell identification in autoradiographic studies of cell proliferation in the brain of the unlesioned adult mouse. Korr H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):85–95

Effects of daurisoline on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells. Che J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):265–8

Neural development. Brain stems. Price J. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):232–4 (11 ref.)

Quantitative study of DNA contents (cell numbers) in parts of the rat brain. Zamenhof S. **Cytobios** 1994;79(318):137–43

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha potentiates glutamate neurotoxicity in human fetal brain cell cultures. Chao CC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):172–9

Signalling effect of elevated potassium concentrations and monoamines on brain energy metabolism at the cellular level. Huang R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):337–51 (90 ref.)

Mating alters gonadotropin-releasing hormone cell number and content. Dellovade TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1648–57

Effect of composition of experimental solutions on neuronal survival during rat brain slicing. Richerson GB, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):133–43

Neurotrophic effects of conditioned media of astrocytes isolated from different brain regions on hippocampal and cortical neurons. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):133–6

Optical microscopy. 3. Tracking fluorescently labeled neurons in developing brain. Fishell G, et al. **FASEB J**

1995 Mar;9(5):324–34 (55 ref.)
Postmitotic oligodendrocytes generated during postnatal cerebral development are derived from proliferation of immature oligodendrocytes. Skoff RP, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):12–23
Downregulation of in vitro neurotoxicity of brain macrophages by prostaglandin E2 and a beta-adrenergic agonist. Théry C, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):383–6
Steroid hormone effects on gene expression, neuronal structure, and differentiation. Kawata M, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):477–82
Sex hormone modulation of neural development in vitro. Lustig RH. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):383–95
Steroid hormone actions on the brain: when is the genome involved? McEwen BS. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):396–405 (24 ref.)
Interleukin-1 receptors in the brain: characterization by quantitative in situ autoradiography. Ban EM. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):31–40
rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP-25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105–20
Serotoninergic and nonserotoninergic neurons in the medullary raphe system have axon collateral projections to autonomic and somatic cell groups in the medulla and spinal cord. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):357–66
Transplanted human neurons derived from a teratocarcinoma cell line (NTera-2) mature, integrate, and survive for over 1 year in the nude mouse brain. Kleppner SR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):618–32
Neural organization of ocellar pathways in the cockroach brain. Mizunami M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):458–68
Crayfish brain interneurons that converge with serotonin giant cells in accessory lobe glomeruli. Sandeman D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):263–79
Isolation and characterization of brain microvascular endothelial cells from Saimiri monkeys. An in vitro model for sequestration of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes. Gay F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):15–28
Anatomy of neurons crossing the tritocerebral commissures of the cockroach Periplaneta americana (Blattaria). Gundel M, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Feb;223(2):225–42
Primary cultures of neurons for testing neuroprotective drug effects. Oberpichler-Schwenk H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:1–20 (94 ref.)
Interferons suppress nerve growth factor synthesis as a result of interference with cell growth in astrocytes cultured from neonatal mouse brain. Awatsuji H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1476–82
Lysis of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells mediated by resting but not activated MBP-specific CD4+ T cell lines. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):69–80
In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. II. Physiological properties of biocytin-labeled neurons. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):794–809
Synergy between growth factors and transmitters required for catecholamine differentiation in brain neurons. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5420–7
Structural plasticity in the Drosophila brain. Heisenberg M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1951–60
The potassium channel subunit KV3.1b is localized to somatic and axonal membranes of specific populations of CNS neurons. Weiser M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4298–314
Dual channel confocal laser scanning microscopy of lucifer yellow-microinjected human brain cells combined with Texas red immunofluorescence. Belichenko PV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):111–8
An alternative method for obtaining high-viability cell suspensions from neonatal mouse brain. Martin FC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):99–104
Intracellular dye injection of previously immunolabeled insect neurons in fixed brain slices. Wegerhoff R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):87–93
Role for glial cells in regulating the functional expression of neuropeptide Y (NPY) neurons in aggregate cultures derived from dissociated fetal brain cells. Barnea A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):459–67
Isoprenylation of brain 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase modulates cell morphology. De Angelis DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):386–97
Effects of the N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase inhibitor on cultured cerebral cells. Grabois VR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):330–8
Glial cells derived from aged mouse brain in culture display both mature and immature astrocytic phenotypes. Vernadakis A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):451–8
Differentiation of oligodendrocytes cultured from developing rat brain is enhanced by exogenous GM3 ganglioside. Yim SH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):268–81
Development of oligodendrocyte and myelination in the central nervous system. Asou H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1995 Jun;44(2):47–52 (21 ref.)
Direct and astrocyte-mediated effects of ethanol on brain-derived endothelial cells. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1499–509
Phorbol ester-stimulated stellation in primary cultures of astrocytes from different brain regions. Davis-Cox MI, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):319–27
Quantitative three-dimensional confocal microscopy of synaptic structures in living brain tissue. Hosokawa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):290–6
Secretion by hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons of the aged brain. Porter JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):535–9 (35 ref.)
Immunolocalization of exoglycoproteins ("ependymins") in the goldfish brain. Lakos SF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1401–12
The precursor protein of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid is a presynaptic protein of the central nervous system. Iwai A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):467–75
Expression of low-voltage activated Ca2+ channels from rat brain neurones in Xenopus oocytes. Dzhura I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1960–2
Effects of ageing on microglia in the normal rat brain: immunohistochemical observations. Ogura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1224–6
Birds that feed-on-the-wing have few isthmo-optic neurons. Feyerabend B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):66–8
Appearance of deteriorated neurons on regionally different time tables in rat brain thin slices maintained in physiological condition. Fukuda A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):13–6
Central nervous system neurons identified after injection of pseudorabies virus into the rat clitoris. Marson L. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):41–4
Cerebral endothelial cells are a major source for soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in the human central nervous system. Rieckmann P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):61–4
Neurotrophic and neuroprotective effects of neuron-specific enolase on cultured neurons from embryonic rat brain. Hattori T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):191–8
Rapidly proliferating glial cells isolated from adult mouse brain have a differentiative capacity in response to cyclic AMP. Satoh J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):175–84
Peripheral lipopolysaccharide stimulation induces interleukin-1 beta messenger RNA in rat brain microglial cells. Buttini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):523–30
An in vitro study of the effects of lovastatin on human fetal brain cells. Pavlov OV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):31–9
Mature oligodendrocytes in three-dimensional brain cell culture respond to protein kinase C stimulation by dedifferentiation, proliferation and remyelination. Pouly S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):27–9
Glia: the brain's other cells [news; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1629] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):970–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1062–4.
Neuronal stem cells in the brain of adult vertebrates. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May; 13(3):263–72 (81 ref.)
Contraction of human brain endothelial cells induced by thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors. An in vitro cell culture model. Nagy Z, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):265–70
[Effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells] Che JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(7):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Neuronal apoptosis] Hatanaka H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):263–72 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphometric identification of immunohistochemically stained mammalian brain glial cells] Kulikova DA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(2):265–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of arterial hypoxia and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):472–8
Central antinociceptive effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and paracetamol. Experimental studies in the rat. Björkman R. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand Suppl** 1995;103:1–44 (173 ref.)
Chronic administration of citalopram inhibited El mouse convulsions and decreased monoamine oxidase-A activity. Kabuto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec;48(6):311–6
Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3
Neurotoxic effects of aluminium on embryonic chick brain cultures. Müller JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):359–66
Pharmacological inhibition of brain carbonic anhydrase protects against 4-aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):99–108
Central action of glaucine in rodents. Jagiełło-Wójtowicz E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):179–84
Intracranial iotrolan distribution following cervical myelography. Postmyelographic registration of adverse effects, psychometric assessment and electroencephalographic recording. Fiirgaard B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):77–81
CNS-effects from subarachnoid injections of iohexol and the non-ionic dimers iodixanol and iotrolan in the rabbit. Sundgren P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):307–11
Neural mechanisms underlying nicotine dependence. Balfour DJ. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1419–23 (25 ref.)
Opiate reinforcement processes: re-assembling multiple mechanisms. Bozarth MA. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1425–34 (55 ref.)
Overview: biological processes relevant to drugs of dependence. Grunberg NE. **Addiction** 1994 Nov; 89(11):1443–6 (11 ref.)
Biological effects of central nervous system stimulants. Holman RB. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1435–41 (23 ref.)
Biological processes in benzodiazepine dependence. Lader M. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1413–8 (26 ref.)
Current concepts of ethanol dependence. Littleton J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Nov;89(11):1397–412 (75 ref.)
Neuropharmacological effects of (-)-stepholidine and its analogues on brain dopaminergic system. Jin GZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:27–8
A study of the mechanism of action of the mild analgesic dipyrone. Shimada SG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3–4):188–92
The HIV envelope protein gp120 is toxic to human brain-cell cultures through the induction of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Yeung MC, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):137–43
White matter changes in patients with breast cancer treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Stemmer SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1267–73
Altered brain sensitivity to ethanol in mice after MPTP treatment. Yanai J, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):127–30
Cerebral membranes isolated from rats consuming ethanol or gestationally exposed to ethanol have increased susceptibility to modulation by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):249–57
The neuroanatomical specificity of ethanol action on ligand-gated ion channels: a hypothesis. Breese GR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:309–13 (37 ref.)
Brain adenosinergic modulation of acute ethanol-induced motor impairment. Dar MS. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993; 2:425–9 (21 ref.)
Derangement of astrogliogenesis as a possible mechanism involved in alcohol-induced alterations of central nervous system development. Guerri C, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:203–8 (29 ref.)
Ethanol, sedative hypnotics and glutamate receptor function in brain and cultured cells. Hoffman PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:345–51 (45 ref.)
Genetic aspects on the effects of ethanol and central stimulants on locomotor activity and brain dopamine metabolism in mice. Liljequist S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:457–61
CNS mechanisms of alcohol self-administration. McBride WJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:463–7
Differences in ethanol sensitivity of brain NMDA receptors of long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1482–90
Ethanol elevates fetal serum glutamate levels in the rat. Karl PI, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):177–81
Regional brain metabolic response to lorazepam in subjects at risk for alcoholism. Volkow ND, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):510–6
Neurofibrillary pathology in brains of elderly schizophrenics treated with neuroleptics. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Winter;8(4):211–27
Ethanol exposure causes a decrease in docosahexaenoic acid and an increase in docosapentaenoic acid in feline brains and retinas. Pawlosky RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1284–9
Central effects of mineralocorticoid antagonist RU-28318 on blood pressure of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Van den Berg DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E927–33
Fatal neurotoxicity of arteether and artemether. Brewer TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):251–9
Intracranial volume/pressure relationship during desflurane anesthesia in dogs: comparison with isoflurane and thiopental/halothane. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):751–60
Local cerebral glucose utilization in stimulated rats sedated with thiopental. Archer DP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):160–8
Effects of isoflurane and hypothermia on glutamate receptor-mediated calcium influx in brain slices. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1461–9
Central cholinergic stimulation causes miosis [letter; comment] Boswell MV. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1543 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):331–43.
The effects of halothane on cardiovascular responses in the neuraxis of cats. Influence of background anesthetic state. Farber NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):153–65
Neurotoxicity of contrast agents [letter; comment] Feingold A. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1302–3; discussion 1304 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):1068–71.
Stable inhibition of brain synaptic plasma membrane calcium ATPase in rats anesthetized with halothane. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):118–28
Halothane, isoflurane, xenon, and nitrous oxide inhibit calcium ATPase pump activity in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):108–17
Propofol induces changes in the cytosolic free calcium concentration and the cytoskeletal organization of cultured human glial cells and primary embryonic rat brain cells.

Jensen AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1220–9

Local anesthetics inhibit substance P binding and evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+. Li YM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):166–73

Isoflurane's enhancement of chloride flux through rat brain gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptors is stereoselective. Quinlan JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):611–5

Neurotoxicity of contrast agents [letter; comment] Rosenberg H. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1303; discussion 1304. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):1068–71.

Dynamic and static cerebral autoregulation during isoflurane, desflurane, and propofol anesthesia. Strebel S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):66–76

Halothane reduces focal ischemic injury in the rat when brain temperature is controlled. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1237–45; discussion 27A

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

Effects of nitrous oxide on the brain catecholamines in rats. Murakawa M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):452–5

Chronic treatment with phenelzine and other irreversible monoamine oxidase inhibitors downregulates I2-imidazoline receptors in the brain and liver. Alemany R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:506–9

Chronic imidazoline drug treatment increases the immunoreactivity of glial fibrillary acidic protein in rat brain. LSL 60101 as a novel and selective ligand for I2-imidazoline receptors. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:486–9

Effects of an acute dose of palm alcohol on normal brain functioning: an auditory, event-related-potential study. Hamon JF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 88(5):561–8

Direct effects of nicotine on the brain: evidence for chemical addiction [editorial] Brautbar N. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):263–6 (14 ref.)

Multiple, small dose administration of (-)deprenyl enhances catecholaminergic activity and diminishes serotoninergic activity in the brain and these effects are unrelated to MAO-B inhibition. Knoll J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;328(1):1–15

Effects of nefiracetam (DM-9384), a pyrrolidone derivative, on brain monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):125–44

Effect of systemic monosodium L-glutamate on muscarinic cholinergic receptors in selected rat brain regions during development. Beas-Zárate C, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Autumn;25(3):341–6

Electrophysiological and biochemical effects following single doses of organophosphates in the mouse. Kelly SS, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):459–66

p-chlorophenylalanine-induced serotonin depletion: reduction in exploratory locomotion but no obvious sensory-motor deficits. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):229–37

Interferon-gamma and a factor derived from trypanosomes cause behavioural changes in the rat. Peng ZC, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jun 30;62(2):171–5

Intraventricular insulin and the level of maintained body weight in rats. Chavez M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):528–31

Intraventricular insulin enhances the meal-suppressive efficacy of intraventricular cholecystokinin octapeptide in the baboon. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):567–9

Cholinergic drug effects on a delayed conditional discrimination task in the rat. Herremans AH, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):426–35

Analysis of anatomical sites at which galanin impairs delayed nonmatching to sample in rats. Robinson JK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):941–50

Protein kinase C inhibitor chelerythrine disrupts memory formation in chicks. Serrano PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr;109(2):278–84

Central administration of cocaine produces age-dependent effects on behavior in the fetal rat. Simonik DK, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1179–87

Anatomical specificity and time-dependence of chlordiazepoxide-induced spatial memory impairments. Stackman RW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 109(3):436–45

Effect of the p-glycoprotein inhibitor, cyclosporin A, on the distribution of rhodamine-123 to the brain: an in vivo microdialysis study in freely moving rats. Wang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):719–26

Thyroid hormone treatment alters phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of rat brain mitochondria. Bangur CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):29–32

Metabotropic glutamate receptor analogues inhibit p[NH]ppG-stimulated phospholipase C activity in bovine brain coated vesicles: involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Martin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):851–7

Regional selectivity in ethanol-induced pro-oxidant events within the brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):69–72

Acute and chronic actions of ethanol on endogenous calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):777–84

Ustiloxins, new antimitotic cyclic peptides: interaction with porcine brain tubulin. Li Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1367–72

Irreversible blockade of high-affinity choline uptake in rat brain by N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ). Vickroy TW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1281–7

Free-radical mediated toxicity in whole rat brain reaggregate cultures is prevented by alpha-tocopherol. Fox RM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):258S

The voltage-dependent action of pentobarbital on batrachotoxin-modified human brain sodium channels. Rehberg B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 14; 1194(2):215–22

Inhibitory effects of pentamidine on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor/channels in the rat brain. Kitamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):234–8

Clozapine and seizures [see comments] Denney D, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):427–33. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1995 Apr 1;37(7):425–6.

Alteration in regional brain neuropeptides following intracerebroventricular infusion of excitotoxins in rats. Kaneda H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):103–9

Comparative study of dopamine metabolism with local cerebral glucose utilization in rat brain following the administration of haloperidol decanoate. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):110–7

PCP and antipsychotic drugs [letter; comment] Tamminga CA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):209–10. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 Jul 1-15;34(1-2):119–21.

Continuous infusion of clozapine increases mu and delta opioid receptors and proenkephalin mRNA in mouse brain. Zhang SP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):496–503

Prenatal testosterone differentiates brain regions controlling gonadotropin release in guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):125–30

Chlorpromazine and other psychoactive drug induced alterations of a membrane bound enzyme in rat brain. Nag M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):139–44

Differential regional effects of ketamine on spontaneous and glutamate-induced activities of single CNS neurones in rats. Aida S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):388–94

Glutamate uptake is not a major target site for anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):61–5

The pressor response to central administration of beta-endorphin results from a centrally mediated increase in noradrenaline release and adrenaline secretion. May CN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):639–44

Sodium excretion following central administration of an I1 imidazoline receptor agonist, moxonidine. Penner SB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1089–94

Sensitization by calyculin A of brain capillary endothelial cells to endothelin-1. Vigne P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1014–6

The interaction of RS 25259-197, a potent and selective antagonist, with 5-HT3 receptors, in vitro. Wong EH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):851–9

Activation and desensitization of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain following ethanol administration. Chang SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):89–98

Effect of eliprodil, an NMDA receptor antagonist acting at the polyamine modulatory site, on local cerebral glucose use in the rat in the rat brain. Cudennec A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):41–8

Chronic effects of ethanol on central adenosine function of mice. Daly JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):153–6

Enhancement of the rate of GTP hydrolysis in rat brain by repeated kappa-opioid treatment. Feng Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):133–7

Effects of steroidal and non steroidal aromatase inhibitors on sexual behavior and aromatase-immunoreactive cells and fibers in the quail brain. Foidart A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):105–23

Short-term fluoxetine treatment alters monoamine levels and turnover in discrete brain nuclei. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):127–32

Brain lesions and water-maze learning deficits after systemic administration of kainic acid to adult rats. Gayoso MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):92–100

The local cerebral metabolic effects of morphine in rats exposed to escapable footshock. Gescuk B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):303–11

Glucocorticoid regulation of mRNA encoding (Na+K) ATPase alpha 3 and beta 1 subunits in rat brain measured by in situ hybridization. Grillo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):83–91

Effect of pentobarbital on postischemic MK-801, muscimol, and naloxone bindings in the gerbil brain. Kanai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):51–8

Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Marro PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):9–15

Fadrozole induces delayed effects on neurons in the zebra finch song system. Merten MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):317–20

Apolipoprotein A-IV acts centrally in the brain to reduce the severity of gastric ulceration in the rat. Okumura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):153–6

Attenuation of Ca(2+)-induced increase in oxidative metabolism by cooling and calmodulin antagonist in mammalian brain neurons: a flow-cytometric study. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):220–4

Sulpiride increases and dopamine decreases intracranial temperature in rats when injected in the lateral hypothalamus: an animal model for the neuroleptic malignant syndrome? Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):117–21

Regional variations in the pharmacology of AMPA receptors as revealed by receptor autoradiography. Porter RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):202–6

Bradykinin-induced water intake and brain fos-like immunoreactivity in rats. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):73–8

Protective effect of alpha-tocopherol on brain cell membrane function during cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Shin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1-2):45–50

A quantitative comparison on the effects of benztropine, cocaine and nomifensine on electrically evoked dopamine overflow and rate of re-uptake in the caudate putamen and nucleus accumbens in the rat brain slice. Wieczorek WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):42–50

Influence of halothane and methoxyflurane on regional brain and spinal cord concentrations of methionine-enkephalin in the rat. Agarwal RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):273–7

Age-related changes in brain microanatomy: sensitivity to treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068). Amenta F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):453–60

Naltrexone induces down- and upregulation of delta opioid receptors in rat brain regions. Belcheva MM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):69–72

Estradiol enhances brain glucose uptake in ovariectomized rats. Bishop J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):315–20

Serotonergic systems in brain and blood under stress and tranylcypromine treatment in rats. Malyszko J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):9–13

Nitroglycerin-induced penile erection and yawning in male rats: mechanism of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):527–31

Hemicholinium-3 (HC3) blocks the effects of ethylcholine mustard aziridinium (AF64A) in the developing rat. Brake WG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16; 83(2):289–93

Estrogen promotes neuron addition to an avian song-control nucleus by regulating post-mitotic events. Burek MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):220–4

Biochemical changes, early brain growth suppression and impaired detour learning in nicotine-treated chicks. Pennington SN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):181–9

Exposure to threshold doses of nicotine in utero: II. Neuroendocrine response to nicotine in adult male offspring [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Mar 16;85(1):149] Poland RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):278–84

Peripheral administration of lipopolysaccharide induces the expression of cytokine transcripts in the brain and pituitary of mice. Layé S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):157–62

Influence of cadmium on ketamine-induced anesthesia and brain microsomal Na+, K(+)-ATPase in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):591–7

Acute effect of carmustine on glucose metabolism in brain and glioblastoma. De Witte O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2836–42

Effect of L-10B-p-boronophenylalanine-fructose and the boron neutron capture reaction on mouse brain dopaminergic neurons. Setiawan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):874–7

Effects of Di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on peroxisomes of liver, kidney and brain of lactating rats and their pups. Cimini AM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1063–76

Nicotine-related brain disorders: the neurobiological basis of nicotine dependence. Ochoa EL. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):195–225 (192 ref.)

Glycerol dehydrates oedematous as well as normal brain in dogs. Wang JY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):263–70

Regional brain glucose metabolism after acute alpha 2-blockade by idazoxan. Schmidt ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):684–95

Methyl isobutyl amiloride delays normalization of brain intracellular pH after cardiac arrest in rats. Ferimer HN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1106–11

Alzheimer disease amyloid proteins inhibit brain endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Grammas P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):126–30

Effect of intracerebroventricular insulin infusion on diabetic hyperphagia and hypothalamic neuropeptide gene expression. Sipols AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):147–51

Receptor selectivity of icv morphine in the rat cold water tail-flick test. Adams JU, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Jun;35(3):197–202

Interactions between dopamine and excitatory amino acids in behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):95–100 (72 ref.)

Pharmacological evaluation of dimethylheptyl analogs of

delta 9-THC: reassessment of the putative three-point cannabinoid-receptor interaction. Martin BR, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):231-40

Pharmacological manipulations of the alpha 2-noradrenergic system. Effects on cognition. Coull JT. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):116-26 (68 ref.)

The influence of antineoplaston A5 on the central dopaminergic structures. Juszkiewicz M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):161-7

Cyanide exposure may affect the brain [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1014

Workshop on perinatal exposure to dioxin-like compounds. IV. Neurobehavioral effects. Golub MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:151-5 (36 ref.)

Neuroprotective effect of ketamine administered after status epilepticus onset. Fujikawa DG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):186-95

Neonatal caffeine exposure and seizure susceptibility in adult rats. Guillet R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):743-9

Localization of an anatomic substrate for the anticonvulsant activity induced by D-cycloserine. Peterson SL. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):933-8

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part I: Brain glucose metabolism is increased after GABAA receptors activation. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):45-54

Effects of GABAA receptors activation on brain glucose metabolism in normal subjects and temporal lobe epilepsy (TLE) patients. A positron emission tomography (PET) study. Part II: The focal hypometabolism is reactive to GABAA agonist administration in TLE. Peyron R, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):55-62

Acute effects of 17 beta-estradiol on brain excitability studied in vitro and in vivo. Taubøll E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):107-17

Effect of neuroleptics on phospholipase A2 activity in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):179-82

Inhibitory effects of L-glutamate on central processes of crustacean leg motoneurons. Pearlstein E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1445-52

Kainic acid-induced heat shock protein-70, mRNA and protein expression is inhibited by MK-801 in certain rat brain regions. Planas AM, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):293-304

Effects of repeated indomethacin administration on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in preterm infants: combined near infrared spectrophotometry and Doppler ultrasound study [published erratum appears in Eur J Pediatr 1994 Oct;153(10):782] Liem KD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):504-9

Enhanced activity of the brain beta-endorphin system by free-choice ethanol drinking in C57BL/6 but not DBA/2 mice. De Waele JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1-2):119-29

The dihydropyridine nitrendipine inhibits [3H]MK 801 binding to mouse brain sections. Filloux FM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):325-30

Differential effects of chronic antidepressant treatment on 5-HT1C receptor binding sites in Wistar rat brain. Hulihan-Giblin BA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1-2):213-6

Differential effects of abecarnil on basal release of acetylcholine and dopamine in the rat brain. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):205-8

Inhibition of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in the brain by pentamidine, a calmodulin antagonist. Kitamura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):299-304

Effect of disulfiram administration on glutamate uptake by synaptosomes in the rat brain. Mamatha RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):89-94

Ameliorating effects of sigma receptor ligands on the impairment of passive avoidance tasks in mice: involvement in the central acetylcholinergic system. Matsuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1-2):43-51

Effects of selective adenosine A1 and A2 receptor agonists and antagonists on local rates of energy metabolism in the rat brain. Nehlig A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1-2):57-66

Modulation of mesolimbic dopamine release by the selective dopamine D3 receptor antagonist, (+)-S 14297. Rivet JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):175-7

Isolation-induced aggression in mice: effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine uptake inhibitors and involvement of postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Sánchez C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):241-7

Levodopa and dopamine agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease: advantages and disadvantages. Ogawa N. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 3:20-8 (36 ref.)

Neuron damage induced by some potent kainoids and neuroprotective action of new agonists for metabotropic glutamate receptors. Shinozaki H. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 3:2-9

gp120, an HIV-1 protein, increases susceptibility to hypoglycemic and ischemic brain injury in perinatal rats. Barks JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):123-33

Systemic administration of GM1 ganglioside increases choline acetyltransferase activity in the brain of aged rats. Fong TG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):157-61

Neurotoxicity induced by prenatal exposure to MPTP on the monoaminergic and peptidergic systems of the marmoset brain. Pérez-Otaño I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):108-13

Behavioral and metabolic consequences of neonatal exposure to diazepam in rat pups. Schroeder H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):53-63

Effect of quinolinic acid administered during pregnancy on the brain of offspring. Beskid M. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4-5):323-7

Histological and ultrastructural changes in the rat brain following systemic administration of picolinic acid. Beskid M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):25-30

Isopropanol 13-week vapor inhalation study in rats and mice with neurotoxicity evaluation in rats. Burleigh-Flayer HD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):421-8

Developmental neurotoxicity: evaluation of testing procedures with methylazoxymethanol and methylmercury [see comments] Goldey ES, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):447-64. Comment in: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1995 Feb;24(2):290.

Central analgesic effects of aspirin-like drugs. Bannwarth B, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(1):1-7 (65 ref.)

Changes in brain MAO activity and glycogen levels upon chronic alcoholization of three successive generations of rats. Nevo I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):347-55

The effect of deferoxamine on brain lipid peroxide levels and Na-K ATPase activity following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bilgihan A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):495-7

Interaction between dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and morphine on the brain biogenic amines. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):923-9

In vitro and in vivo effect of the nootropic agent adafenoxate on the 5-HT1 sites in different rat brain structures. Hadjiivanova CI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):977-9

Effect of prenatal exposure to antidepressants on 5-HT-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis and 5-HT2 receptors in rat brain. Romero G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):851-6

Oral administration of NGF synthesis stimulators recovers reduced brain NGF content in aged rats and cognitive dysfunction in basal-forebrain-lesioned rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:46-56

Bicuculline infusions advance the timing of luteinizing hormone surge in proestrous rats: comparisons with naloxone effects. Kimura F, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):424-30

Peripheral and intracerebroventricular administration of human chorionic gonadotropin alters several hippocampus-associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Lukacs H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):42-58

Central angiotensin II induces thirst-related responses in an amphibian. Propper CR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar; 29(1):74-84

Neurotoxicity of glucocorticoids in the primate brain. Uno H, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):336-48 (22 ref.)

Sarin-induced neuropathology in rats. Kadar T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):252-9

Quaternary naltrexone: its immunomodulatory activity and interaction with brain delta and kappa opioid receptors. Janković BD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(2):105-12

Effects of chronic administration of adenosine antagonists on adenosine A1 and A2a receptors in mouse brain. Traversa U, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1073-8

Neurochemical profile of effects of 28 neurotoxic chemicals on the central nervous system in rats (1). Effects of oral administration on brain contents of biogenic amines and metabolites. Kanada M, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):145-64

Picroliv affects gamma-glutamyl cycle in liver and brain of Mastomys natalensis infected with Plasmodium berghei. Chander R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):324-7

Effects of DSP-4-induced depletion of brain norepinephrine on appetitive and aversive memory retrieval. Kumar KB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;32(10):724-8

Tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate induced neurotarget esterase inhibition in brain and peripheral nerve effectively monitored by lymphocytes. Nanda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):356-9

Lipid peroxidation in liver, kidney and brain of rats after combined exposure to xylene, toluene and methyl alcohol. Rana SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):919-21

Brain mRNA from infants of aluminium-exposed lactating rabbits. Nicholls DM, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):365-70

Tolerability, central effects and pharmacokinetics of intravenous ketorolac tromethamine in volunteers. Lucker P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;32(8):409-14

Double-blind, placebo-controlled, pharmacokinetic and -dynamic studies with 2 new formulations of piracetam (infusion and sirup) under hypoxia in man. Saletu B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):249-62

Effects of early chronic diazepam treatment on incorporation of glucose and beta-hydroxybutyrate into cerebral amino acids: relation to undernutrition. Schroeder H, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):471-84

Leukoencephalopathy detectable by magnetic resonance imaging: much ado about nothing? Regarding Matsumoto et al. IJROBP 32:913-918; 1995 [editorial; comment] Bleyer WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1251-2; discussion 1263. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):913-8.

Leukoencephalopathy in childhood hematopoietic neoplasm caused by moderate-dose methotrexate and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy--an MR analysis [see comments] Matsumoto K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):913-8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1251-2; discussion 1263.

Effects of hydrocortisone on brain 5-HT function and sleep. Young AH, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Oct;32(2):139-46

Multiparametric monitoring of the awake brain exposed to carbon monoxide. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1188-96

INH-induced neurotoxicity [letter; comment] Aggarwal P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):429. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jun;41(6):401.

Effect of chromogranin A on central autonomic control of blood pressure. Krassioukov AV, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):61-71

Centrally mediated reduction in cardiac output elicits the enhanced hypotensive effect of clonidine in conscious aortic barodenervated rats. el-Mas MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):184-93

Mechanism of action and persistence of neuroprotection by cell-permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):911-23 (86 ref.)

Early evolution and recovery from excitotoxic injury in the neonatal rat brain: a study combining magnetic resonance imaging, electrical impedance, and histology [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jul;15(4):719] van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1011-23

Effects of opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on neuropeptide Y-induced feeding and brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Neural site of action. Kotz CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):163-70

Effect of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cerebral oxygen uptake, cerebrospinal fluid lactate, and cerebral blood flow in the rabbit: role of nitric oxide. Tureen J. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1086-91

Clozapine and noradrenergic function: support for a novel hypothesis for superior efficacy. Breier A. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:122-5 (21 ref.)

Identification of the neural systems subserving the actions of clozapine: clues from immediate-early gene expression. Deutch AY. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:37-42 (43 ref.)

D1-, D2-, and 5-HT2-receptor occupancy in clozapine-treated patients. Farde L, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:67-9

The pharmacology of antidepressants at the synapse: focus on newer compounds. Richelson E. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:34-9; discussion 40-1, 98-100 (11 ref.)

Effect of selenium on lead-induced neurotoxicity in different brain regions of adult rats. Nehru B, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(4):265-8

Comparison of the effects of natural and synthetic huperzine-A on rat brain cholinergic function in vitro and in vivo. Tang XC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 44(3):147-55

Neuromodulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine in the antennal lobe of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Kloppenburg P, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;198 (Pt 3):603-11

Modulatory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on voltage-activated currents in cultured antennal lobe neurones of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Mercer AR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Mar;198 (Pt 3):613-27

Cerebral energy metabolism following ESWL brain injury model and effects of cerebral protective drugs. Whang CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):123-34

Invariance of the density of dopamine uptake sites and dopamine metabolism in the rat brain after a chronic treatment with the dopamine uptake inhibitor GBR 12783. Boulay D, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 98(3):209-15

Is selegiline neuroprotective in Parkinson's disease? Gerlach M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:177-88 (62 ref.)

Influence of N-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine, lipoic acid and L-deprenyl on the interplay between cellular redox systems. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:145-62 (96 ref.)

Free radical-generated neurotoxicity of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kumar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1703-7

Regulation of endogenous ADP-ribosylation by acute and chronic lithium in rat brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2319-24

Effects of organotins on rat brain astrocytes in culture. Richter-Landsberg C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2202-9

Involvement of free radicals in excitotoxicity in vivo. Schulz JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2239-47

Protection and potentiation of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium-induced toxicity by cytochrome P450 inhibitors and inducer may be due to the altered uptake of the toxin. Sriram K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1203-8

Anxiolytic effect of progesterone is mediated by the neurosteroid allopregnanolone at brain GABAA receptors. Bitran D, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):171-7

Testosterone implants in specific neural sites activate female sexual behaviour. Sharma UR, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):423-32

Regulation of estrogen receptor and progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid by estrogen in the brain of the whiptail lizard (Cnemidophorus uniparens). Young LJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):119–25

Arecoline a muscarinic cholinergic agent conditions central pathways that modulate natural killer cell activity. Demissie S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):57–63

Passage of intravenous immunoglobulin and interaction with the CNS. Wurster U, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:21–5 (45 ref.)

Synergy between growth factors and transmitters required for catecholamine differentiation in brain neurons. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5420–7

A preparation of the blowfly (Calliphora erythrocephala) brain for in vitro electrophysiological and pharmacological studies. Brotz TM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar; 57(1):37–46

N2O: of questionable value [editorial; comment] Baughman VL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):79–81. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):82–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):89–93.

Possible mechanisms of pharmacological neuronal protection. Cottrell JE. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):31–7 (72 ref.)

Increased anticholinergic sensitivity following closed skull impact and controlled cortical impact traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):275–87

Aniracetam, a pyrrolidinone-type cognition enhancer, attenuates the hydroxyl free radical formation in the brain of mice with brain ischaemia. Himori N, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1995 Mar;47(3):253–8

Cyclosporin increases the CNS sensitivity to the hypnotic effect of phenobarbitone but not ethanol in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):760–4

Curcuminoids as potent inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Sreejayan, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1013–6

Age modulates the long-term but not the acute effects of the serotonergic neurotoxicant 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Broening HW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):285–93

Sensitivity to nicotine and brain nicotinic receptors are altered by chronic nicotine and mecamylamine infusion. Collins AC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):125–33

Effect of zolpidem on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-induced inhibition predicts the interaction of ethanol with GABA on individual neurons in several rat brain regions. Criswell HE, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Apr;273(1):526–36

Pharmacological characterization of nerve growth factor and/or monosialoganglioside GM1 effects on cholinergic markers in the adult lesioned brain. Garofalo L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Feb;272(2):527–45

Effect of NS-3, a thyrotropin-releasing hormone analog, on in vivo acetylcholine release in rat brain: regional differences and its sites of action. Itoh Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Nov;271(2):884–90

Increase of diazepam binding inhibitor mRNA levels in the brains of chronically ethanol-treated and -withdrawn mice. Katsura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1529–33

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated calcium entry into dissociated neurons. Lee YH, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Dec;271(3):1291–8

Effect of intracerebroventricular beta-funaltrexamine on mu opioid receptors in the rat brain: consideration of binding condition. Liu-Chen LY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1047–56

Effects of acute and delayed effects of prior chronic cocaine administration on regional rates of cerebral protein synthesis in rats. Orzi F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):892–900

Behavioral and local cerebral metabolic effects of the novel tropane analog, 2 beta-propanoyl-3 beta-(4-tolyl)-tropane. Porrino LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):901–10

Effects of an antistroke agent MCI-186 on cerebral arachidonate cascade. Watanabe T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1994 Dec;271(3):1624–9

Heterogeneity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in thin slices of rat medial habenula. Connolly JG, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):87–105

Inhibition of neurotransmitter release by clostridial neurotoxins correlates with specific proteolysis of synaptosomal proteins. Blasi J, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(4):235–41

Acute treatment with antidepressant drugs selectively increases the expression of c-fos in the rat brain. Beck CH.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 Jan;20(1):25–32

Regional specificity of the emotional-aversive response induced by carbachol in the cat brain: a quantitative mapping study. Brudzynski SM, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 Mar;20(2):119–32

Oestrogenic activity of an environmentally persistent alkylphenol in the reproductive tract but not the brain of rodents. Bicknell RJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):7–9

Reversibility of the alterations induced by chronic alcoholism and malnutrition in rats after alcohol withdrawal and proper nutrition. Palencia G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):140–6

Inhibition and aging of channel catfish brain acetylcholinesterase following exposure to two phosphorothionate insecticides and their active metabolites. Carr RL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul; 45(3):325–36

Comparative developmental and maternal neurotoxicity following acute gestational exposure to chlorpyrifos in rats. Chanda SM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb; 44(2):189–202

The effect of metal ions on free radical formation in lung and brain of rats. Horovitz CT, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):167–71

Effects of serotonin1A agonists on anoxia-induced impairment of protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):403–5

Effects of flavonoid compounds on the activity of NADPH diaphorase prepared from the mouse brain. Tamura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;65(4):371–3

The effects of potassium channel openers and blockers on the specific binding sites for [3H]glibenclamide in rat tissues. Yamashita T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):35–44

The direct effect of lithium and carbamazepine on protein kinase C in rat brain. Morishita S, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Mar;48(1):123–6

Effects of carbon dioxide-induced anesthesia on cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Berger-Sweeney J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1994 Aug;44(4):369–71

Inhibition of neonatal brain fuel utilization by valproate and E-delta 2-valproate is not a consequence of the stimulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid shunt. Bolaños JP, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(20):PL397–402

Differential temporal dynamics of serum and brain cocaine: relationship to behavioral, neuroendocrine and neurochemical cocaine induced responses. Carey RJ, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(22):1711–6

Diversity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: lessons from behavior and implications for CNS therapeutics. Decker MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13; 56(8):545–70 (151 ref.)

Brain regional differences in glycine reversal of ethanol-induced inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-stimulated neurotransmitter release. Gonzales RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13; 56(8):571–7

Acute and chronic effects of fluoxetine and haloperidol on mouse brain serotonin and norepinephrine turnover. Hall LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 14;57(8):791–801

Nitrous oxide and xenon enhance phospholipid-N-methylation in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):PL455–60

Gangliosides raise the intracellular Ca2+ level in different cell types. Isasi SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):449–56

Direct and astrocyte-mediated effects of ethanol on brain-derived endothelial cells. Juillerat-Jeanneret L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1499–509

Enhanced catecholaminergic and serotoninergic activity in rat brain from weaning to sexual maturity: rationale for prophylactic (–)deprenyl (selegiline) medication. Knoll J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):611–20

Central nervous system noradrenergic and dopaminergic turnover in response to acute neuroleptic challenge. Lambert GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1545–55

Influences of beta-blocking agents on cardiovascular actions induced by endothelin-3 administered intracerebroventricularly in anesthetized rats. Ono N, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):345–53

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

Biochemical and pharmacological characterisation of SR141716A, the first potent and selective brain cannabinoid receptor antagonist. Rinaldi-Carmona M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):1941–7

The effect of naltrindole on spinal and supraspinal delta opioid receptors and analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1451–8

Multi-slice MRI of rat brain perfusion during amphetamine stimulation using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1995 Feb;33(2):209–14

Barbiturate-reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl-induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253–6

Alcohol and the brain: what's NO got to do with it? Lancaster FE. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):125–33 (58 ref.)

The in vitro effect of sodium mercaptoundecahydrododecaborate (borocaptate) on sulfhydryl groups of different rat tissues. Buchar E, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1994 Nov;16(9):619–22

Inhibition of brain histamine synthesis increases food intake and attenuates vasopressin response to salt loading in rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):355–9

Neuropharmacological therapy and motor recovery after stroke. Hamid EI. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):223–6 (13 ref.)

Domoic acid inhibits adenylate cyclase activity in rat brain membranes. Nijjar MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):105–11

High ammonia levels decrease brain acetylcholinesterase activity both in vivo and in vitro. Kosenko E, et al.
Mol Chem Neuropathol 1994 Aug;22(3):177–84

Correlation of neuroactive steroid modulation of [35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate and [3H]flunitrazepam binding and gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function. Hawkinson JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):977–85

Selective actions of certain neuroactive pregnanediols at the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor complex in rat brain. McCauley LD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):354–62

Nicotine-induced increase in neuronal nicotinic receptors results from a decrease in the rate of receptor turnover. Peng X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):523–30

Voltage- and frequency-dependent pentobarbital suppression of brain and muscle sodium channels expressed in a mammalian cell line. Rehberg B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):89–97

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine and complex I deficiency in Parkinson's disease brain. Cooper JM, et al.
Mov Disord 1995 May;10(3):295–7

n-Hexane-induced parkinsonism: pathogenetic hypotheses. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):279–82

Antiparkinsonian therapies and brain mitochondrial complex I activity. Przedborski S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):312–7

Glucocorticosteroid interactions with natural toxins: a mini review. Harvey PW, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):341–6 (39 ref.)

Fusaric acid in Fusarium moniliforme cultures, corn, and feeds toxic to livestock and the neurochemical effects in the brain and pineal gland of rats. Porter JK, et al.
Nat Toxins 1995;3(2):91–100

In vivo evidence for the reversible action of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor brofaromine on 5-hydroxytryptamine release in rat brain. Bel N, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 May; 351(5):475–82

The effects of desipramine on thyroid hormone concentrations in rat brain. Campos-Barros A, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 May; 351(5):469–74

New insights into receptor theory, as provided by an artificial partial agonist made-to-measure. Feuerstein TJ, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Jul;350(1):1–9

Lack of long-term effects after beta-amyloid protein injections in rat brain. Winkler J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):601–7

Norepinephrine and neural plasticity: the effects of xylamine on experience-induced changes in brain weight, memory, and behavior. Benloucif S, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):33–42

Quinacrine acts like an acetylcholine receptor antagonist rather than like a phospholipase A2 inhibitor in a passive avoidance task in the chick. Hölscher C.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Mar;63(2):206–8

Correlation between the pharmacology of long-term potentiation and the pharmacology of memory. Izquierdo I, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan;63(1):19–32 (110 ref.)

Interaction between the NMDA competitive antagonist CPP and the dopaminergic system in one-trial inhibitory avoidance in C57BL/6 mice. Mele A, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Mar;63(2):143–8

The action of arecoline on retrieval and memory storage evaluated in the staircase maze. Molinengo L, et al.
Neurobiol Learn Mem 1995 Mar;63(2):167–73

Scopolamine impairs acquisition and facilitates consolidation of fear conditioning: differential effects for tone vs context conditioning. Young SL, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):174–80

Are interspecies comparisons in the toxicity of centrally acting drugs valid without brain concentrations? A commentary. Campbell DB. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):103–10 (39 ref.)

Changes in muscarinic (M1 and M2 subtypes) and phencyclidine receptor density in the rat brain following trimethyltin intoxication. O'Connell A, et al.
Neurochem Int 1994 Sep;25(3):243–52

Use of quantitative ultrastructural immunoperoxidase labeling for analysis of catecholamine neurotoxicity and plasticity. Pickel VM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):125–34

Methamphetamine-induced nuclear c-Fos in rat brain regions. Umino A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan; 26(1):85–90

Regional and age-dependent differences in the affinity of dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat brain. von Euler G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):397–410

Recovery of central noradrenergic neurons one year after the administration of the neurotoxin DSP4. Wolfman C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):395–400

Chemical modulation of metallothionein I and III mRNA in mouse brain. Zheng H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul; 27(1):43–58

Regional cerebral glucose utilization in withdrawal following systemic and intracerebroventricular sufentanil administration. Adams RE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1243–8

Effect of domoic acid on metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat brain. Arias B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):401-4

Effects of repeated injection of cyclosporin A on pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion and cyclophilin mRNA levels in rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):101-5

The effect of chronic chlorpromazine administration on monoamine levels in various regions of rat brain. Baf MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):51-4

Alterations in monoamine levels in discrete regions of rat brain after chronic administration of carbamazepine. Baf MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1139-43

Differential inhibition of soluble and membrane-bound acetylcholinesterase forms from mouse brain by choline esters with an acyl moiety of an intermediate size. Cho Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):799-803

Acrylamide alters neurofilament protein gene expression in rat brain. Endo H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul; 19(7):815-20

Effects of deprenyl on monoamine oxidase and neurotransmitters in the brains of MPTP-treated aging mice. Gupta M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):385-9

[3H]histamine uptake and release by astrocytes from rat brain: effects of sodium deprivation, high potassium, and potassium channel blockers. Huszti Z, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1249-56

Nitroarginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthetase, attenuates ammonia toxicity and ammonia-induced alterations in brain metabolism. Kosenko E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):451-6

Glial alpha 2-receptors probably inhibit the high-affinity uptake of noradrenaline into astrocytes in the rat brain in vivo. Köster G. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):291-7

Differences in effects of sultopride and sulpiride on dopamine turnover in rat brain. Moriuchi K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):95-9

MK-801 prevents cyanide-induced changes of Fos levels in rat brain. Pavlaković G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1289-94

Brain, liver, and adipose tissue erucic and very long chain fatty acid levels in adrenoleukodystrophy patients treated with glyceryl trierucate and trioleate oils (Lorenzo's oil). Rasmussen M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1073-82

Effect of dichloroacetate on acetyl-CoA content and acetylcholine synthesis in rat brain synaptosomes. Szutowicz A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1107-12

Inhibitory effects of calcium antagonists on mitochondrial swelling induced by lipid peroxidation or arachidonic acid in the rat brain in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1199-206

Effects of the organophosphate insecticide, monocrotophos, on acetylcholinesterase activity in the nile tilapia fish (Oreochromis niloticus) brain. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):587-91

Inhibitory effects of anti-prolactin receptor antibodies on prolactin binding in brain and prolactin-induced feeding behavior in ring doves. Li C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):125-35

Further studies in deoxycorticosterone acetate treated rats: brain content of mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors and effect of steroid antagonists on salt intake. Vallee SM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb; 61(2):117-24

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215-20

Angiogenesis in microvascular endothelial cells induced by glioma cells and inhibited by tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Niida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):209-14

Cerebral radioprotective effects of high-dose pentobarbital evaluated in an animal radiosurgery model. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):456-9

Effect of chronic administration of sodium valproate on the morphology of the rat brain hemispheres. Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(3-4):149-58

Neurochemical effects of neuropeptide Y (NPY) and NPY2-36. Drumheller A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov; 27(5):291-6

FR139317, a specific ETA-receptor antagonist, inhibits cerebral activation by intraventricular endothelin-1 in conscious rats. Gross PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1155-66

Methodological considerations for the evaluation of EEG mapping data: a practical example based on a placebo/diazepam crossover trial. Jähnig P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):31-46

Nitric oxide synthase inhibited by audouine in the rat brain. Asahara H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1146-8

NADPH-diaphorase expression in neurones and glial cells of the locust brain. Bicker G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):325-8

Exogenous testosterone alters expression pattern of cell recognition molecules in brains of juvenile zebra finches. Burkhardt-Holm P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):433-6

Expression of cyclo-oxygenase 2 in rat brain following kainate treatment. Chen J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):245-8

DNA fragmentation in rat brain after intraperitoneal administration of kainate. Filipkowski RK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1538-40

Decrease in CRE binding activity by chronic morphine administration in mouse brain. Ikemoto M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):262-4

Neuroexcitatory actions of ciguatoxin on brain regions associated with thermoregulation. Peng YG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):305-9

Effects of aspartame on 45Ca influx and LDH leakage from nerve cells in culture. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):318-20

Exogenous testosterone differentially affects myelination and neurone soma sizes in the brain of canaries. Stocker S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1449-52

Ubiquitinated structures in the white matter of the gerbil following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Vidal A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2606-8

The role of acetate as a potential mediator of the effects of ethanol in the brain. Brundege JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):214-8

Up-regulation of bax and down-regulation of bcl-2 is associated with kainate-induced apoptosis in mouse brain. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):85-8

Effects of soman on cerebral astrocyte plasma membranes: a freeze-fracture study. Grange-Messent V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):77-80

Histochemical distribution of NADPH-diaphorase in the cerebral ganglion of the crayfish Cambarellus montezumae. Talavera E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):177-80

Adenovirus gene transfer causes inflammation in the brain. Byrnes AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):1015-24

The putative essential nutrient pyrroloquinoline quinone is neuroprotective in a rodent model of hypoxic/ischemic brain injury. Jensen FE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):399-406

The dopamine D2 antagonist remoxipride acts in vivo on a subpopulation of dopamine D2 receptors. Ogren SO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):269-83

The effect of hypothermia and hyperthermia on photodynamic therapy of normal brain. Dereski MO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):141-5; discussion 145-6

Cocaine-induced somatic growth deficit during the brain growth spurt is prevented by artificial-rearing. Chen WA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):291-6

Responses of the fetal cerebral vasculature to prenatal cytotoxic brain damage. Misztal DR, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):593-603

Neurotoxicity of sodium fluoride in rats. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):169-77

Differential in vivo inhibition of the foetal and maternal brain acetylcholinesterase by bromophos in the rat. Santhoshkumar P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):227-32

Postnatal methylazoxymethanol: sensitive periods and regional selectivity of effects. Sullivan-Jones P, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):631-7

The use of an unbaited tunnel maze in neurotoxicology: I. Trimethyltin-induced brain lesions. Alessandri B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):349-57

Lipid peroxidation potential and antioxidant status of circumventricular organs of rat brain following neonatal monosodium glutamate. Babu GN, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):773-7

Rat and human sensory evoked potentials and the predictability of human neurotoxicity from rat data. Boyes WK. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):569-78 (23 ref.)

On the neurotoxicity of systemically administered putrescine: influence of kinetic factors. Camón L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):759-63

Synaptic protein phosphorylation changes in animals exposed to neurotoxicants during development. Di Luca M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):525-32 (43 ref.)

Using psychological tests for the early detection of neurotoxic effects of low level manganese exposure. Iregren A. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):671-7 (13 ref.)

Protection against nerve agent-induced neuropathology, but not cardiac pathology, is associated with the anticonvulsant action of drug treatment. McDonough JH Jr, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):123-32

Changes of brain evoked potentials caused by dimethoate treatment in three generations of rats. Nagymajtényi L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):741-3

Astrocytes as targets for CNS effects of organic solvents in vitro. Naskali L, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):609-12

Potential mechanisms of cocaine-induced developmental neurotoxicity: a minireview. Olsen GD. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):159-67 (87 ref.)

Neurotoxicity in rats chronically exposed to lead ingestion: measurement of intracellular concentrations of free calcium and lead ions in resting or depolarized brain slices. Singh AK. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):133-8

Long-term treatment of aggregating brain cell cultures with low concentrations of lead acetate. Zurich MG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):715-9

State dependency as a mechanism of central nervous system drug action. Colpaert FC. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):245-66 (28 ref.)

Intracranial stimulation as reinforcer for neuropeptide discrimination. Gewiss M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; (116):325-35

Development of PET/SPECT ligands for the serotonin transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 138:111-30 (23 ref.)

Brain-imaging studies of the combined use of cocaine and alcohol and of the pharmacokinetics of cocaethylene. Volkow ND, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:41-56

Beneficial effects of ketamine in a chronic pain state with allodynia, possibly due to central sensitization. Persson J, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):217-22

Neurologic manifestations of in utero cocaine exposure in near-term and term infants. King TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):259-64

Changes in mouse brain neurotensin receptor density following chronic infusion of neurotensin. Campbell AD, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):501-4

Enhanced quinpirole response in rats lesioned neonatally with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Brus R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):649-53

Dose-related potent brain stimulation by the neuropeptide endothelin-1 after intraventricular administration in conscious rats. Chew BH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):37-47

Effects of angiotensin II on brain monoamines in nonhypoxic and hypoxic mice. Georgiev V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):457-61

Correlation between tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain and predisposition to pinch-induced catalepsy in mice. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):431-5

Noradrenergic denervation attenuates desipramine enhancement of aggressive behavior in isolated mice. Matsumoto K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):481-4

Prevention by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester of apomorphine- and oxytocin-induced penile erection and yawning: site of action in the brain. Melis MR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):799-804

Ontogeny of behavioral sensitization to cocaine. Ujike H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):613-7

Brain electrobiogenesis protection induced by nimodipine and MK-801 during acute hypoxia in hypertensive rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3-4):169-73

Effect of chronic treatment with aluminum compound on rat brain choline acetyltransferase activity. Bilkei-Gorzó A. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):359-60

Excitatory actions of dehydroabietic acid on mammalian synaptosomes. Nicholson RA. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov;75(5):274-9

Naloxone reduces the feeding evoked by intracerebroventricular galanin injection. Dube MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):811-3

Alpha-2 adrenoceptor blockade and the response to intruder aggression in Long-Evans rats. Haller J. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):101-6

Behavioral effects evoked by SKF 38393 and LY 171555 in adult cats. Motles E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):983-8

Effects of fibroblast growth factors and related peptides on food intake by rats. Sasaki K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):211-8

Some central effects of kynurenic acid, 7-chlorokynurenic acid and 5,7- dichloro-kynurenic acid, glycine site antagonists. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):115-24

Central activity of 2-amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid (AP3) and its N-methyl analog. Winnicka MM, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):395-401

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) inhibits astrocyte proliferation after injury to different regions of the adult rat brain. Krushel LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4323-7

Metabolic and behavioral response in rats treated with amphetamine chronically with and without challenge. Huang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):85-91

Regulation by neuroprotective factors of NMDA receptor mediated nitric oxide synthesis in the brain and retina. Akaike A, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:391-403 (63 ref.)

Effect of moclobemide on rat brain monoamine oxidase A and B: comparison with harmaline and clorgyline. Gerardy J. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):793-802

Effects of prostaglandin D2, lipoxins and leukotrienes on sleep and brain temperature of rats. Sri Kantha S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):87-93

Changes induced by sodium cromoglycate in brain catecholamine turnover in morphine dependent and abstinent mice. San-Martín-Clark O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):347-53

Cholecystokinin alterations and effects of levodopa administration in the MPTP-treated mouse brain. Iwata E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):31-8

Internal load of aluminum and the central nervous system function of aluminum welders. Hänninen H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):279-85

Modafinil binds to the dopamine uptake carrier site with low affinity. Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug;17(5):436-7

Melatonin possesses time-dependent hypnotic effects. Tzischinsky O, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):638-45

BRAIN

Neuroprotective effects of tetrodotoxin as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate release inhibitor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2476–82

PPBP [4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl) piperidine], a potent sigma-receptor ligand, decreases brain injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Takahashi H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1676–82

Protective effect of cyclosporin A on white matter changes in the rat brain after chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Wakita H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1415–22

Alcohol-induced brain growth restrictions (microencephaly) were not affected by concurrent exposure to cocaine during the brain growth spurt. Chen WJ, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Sep;50(3):250–5

The phosphorothioic acid O-(2-chloro-2,3,3-trifluorocyclobutyl) O-ethyl S-propyl ester exacerbates organophosphate polyneuropathy without inhibition of neuropathy target esterase. Moretto A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):133–7

Dose response and time course of alterations in tryptophan metabolism by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD) in the most TCDD-susceptible and the most TCDD-resistant rat strain: relationship with TCDD lethality. Unkila M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):280–92

Developmental neurotoxicity of chlorpyrifos: cellular mechanisms. Whitney KD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):53–62

NeuroSPECT findings in patients exposed to neurotoxic chemicals. Heuser G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):561–71

Single photon emission computed tomography of the brain in patients with chemical sensitivities. Simon TR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):573–7

Neuroanatomy and neurochemical mechanisms of time-dependent sensitization. Sorg BA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul-Oct;10(4-5):369–86

Enhancement of tissue lipoperoxidation in propanil-treated rats. Santillo M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):215–8

The dental amalgam mercury controversy—inorganic mercury and the CNS; genetic linkage of mercury and antibiotic resistances in intestinal bacteria. Lorscheider FL, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):19–22 (26 ref.)

A protein kinase C inhibitor attenuates cyanide toxicity in vivo. Maduh EU, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):129–37

Differential effects of methylmercury on the phosphorylation of protein species in the brain of acutely intoxicated rats. Yagame H, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):101–13

Effects of Tityus serrulatus crude venom on the GABAergic and dopaminergic systems of the rat brain. Dorce VA, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1641–7

Lipid peroxidation in rats intoxicated with 3-nitropropionic acid. Fu YT, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–31

[Morphological observations of effects on mouse brain exposed to subteratogenic—dose of methylmercury] Cui JS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 28(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic toxic effects of aluminum on nervous system in rabbits] Zhang WQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 28(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the nootropic mechanism of ginsenoside Rb1 and Rg1—influence on mouse brain development] Ying Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late effects of occupational organic brain damage in painters 6–8 years after diagnosis. Occurrence of mental and psychosomatic health problems and utilization of health services] Damsgaard MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral protection: contribution of intravenous anesthetic agents] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central serotonin receptors and chronic treatment with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors in the rat: comparative effects of fluoxetine and paroxetine] Le Poul E, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):123–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical psychopharmacology: the example of clozapine (Leponex)] Péré JJ. **Encephale** 1995 Jun;21 Spec No 3:9–12 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurotropic effects of cytokines: at the limits of immunology and neurobiology (editorial)] Dantzer R. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):826–9 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations following accidental exposure to pyralene and its thermal degradation products] Reis J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ketamine racemate versus S-(+)-ketamine with or without antagonism with physostigmine. A quantitative EEG study on volunteers] Engelhardt W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43 Suppl 2:S76–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cerebral effects of ketamine—a new view?] Pfenninger E. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S1 **(Ger)**

[Is differentiation of ACE inhibitors based on their effects on the brain possible?] Unger T. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 10;112(34):504–6 **(Ger)**

[Excitatory psychic symptoms induced by zonisamide in six cases of brain damages] Asoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):68–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of branched-chain amino acids on glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cultured rat cerebral neurons] Abeta S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcohol—bad for the brain?] Bovim G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 30;115(9):1079–83 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alcohol—not good for the brain? (letter)] Jacobsen CD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1542–3 **(Nor)**

[Environmental poisons and the nervous system] Kyvik KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10;115(15):1834–8 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Analysis of the basic bioelectric action of the brain in workers chronically exposed to certain organic solvents] Sińczuk-Walczak H. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of sodium succinate on functional, biochemical and morphological indicators of CNS repair in rats after 10-minute circulation arrest] Zarzhetskil IuV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of delta sleep-inducing peptide on catalytic properties of brain mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase] Khvatova EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 119(2):141–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the tetrapeptide tafcin on the bioelectrical activity of brain structures in various functional states of the central nervous system] Veskov R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):365–8 **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanisms of the toxic action of the mycotoxin zearalenone on phospholipid metabolism, peroxide formation processes in membranes of brain mitochondria and erythrocytes, resistance of the latter to peroxide hemolysis in white rats and effects of sodium thiosulfate under these conditions] Karagezian MK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):408–11 **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptic catalepsy in rats is accompanied by activation of brain prolyl endopeptidase and is eliminated by inhibitors of this enzyme] Narkevich VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):691–3 **(Rus)**

[The participation of the brain dopamine receptors in the functional alteration of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-adrenal cortex system in rat progeny that received alcohol with the maternal milk] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 57(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity of the rat brain during the central administration of different doses of GABA agonists and antagonists] Iarkov AV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The genetic characteristics of the brain alpha 2-adrenergic and S2-serotoninergic systems in the realization of the tail-jerk pain reflex and its morphine suppression in rats] Tiurina IV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 58(2):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the neuropeptide substance P on the activity of the brain dopaminergic system in experimental parkinsonism] Krasnova NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):30–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethanol on cholesterol restoration in tissues of the heart and aorta] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of functional and biochemical changes in feline cerebral hemispheres after subchronic haloperidol administration] Shevchenko TP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of glycolysis and activity of energy metabolism enzymes in rat brain after multiple exposures to hypoglycemic doses of insulin] Telushkin PK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microscopic changes in the brain in combined poisonings with alcohol, morphine, psychotropic and soporific substances] Mitiaeva NA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan-Mar; 38(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bis(n-tributyltin)-oxide on the brain GABA-ergic system in vitro] Gerasimiak GR, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;66(2):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative quantitative pharmacological-EEG analysis of the effects of psychostimulants] Krapivin SV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathochemical changes in the motor structures of the brain under the influence of the administration of L-DOPA preparations and their withdrawal (experimental research)] Kukuev LA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of dopaminergic agents on the self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and on dopamine metabolism in the brain of isolated rats with a disrupted ventral tegmental area] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of deprenil on the dopaminergic system of the brain in mice of different genotypes during aging] Skrinskaia IuA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):842–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coma, opisthotonus and absence of vestibulo-ocular reflexes related to acute carbamazepine intoxication] Carod Artal FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):216–8 **(Spa)**

[Effect of ionol and dimethylsulfoxide on activity of enzymes of the antioxidant system in chickens] Kalytka VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogeny of galanin-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the chicken. Józsa R, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2-4):263–74

In vivo MR study of brain maturation in normal fetuses. Girard N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):407–13

Alcohol and white matter development—a review. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):644–7 (54 ref.)

Natriuretic peptide receptors are expressed during cerebral growth in the fetal rat. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R261–73

A long-lasting change in the excitability of fetal brain neurons following activation of dam's hypothalamus in rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R236–44

Immunohistochemical localization of glial and neuronal cell markers in the developing bovine brain. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):154–65

Glutamate release from the ovine fetal brain during maternal hemorrhage. A study using chronic in utero cerebral microdialysis. Penning DH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):521–30

Oligodendroglial development in human fetal cerebrum. Rivkin MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):92–101

Prenatal testosterone differentiates brain regions controlling gonadotropin release in guinea pigs. Connolly PB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):125–30

The neurosurgeon and the foetus [editorial] Bannister CM. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):515–7

Is testosterone related to spatial cognition and hand preference in humans? Hampson E, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):255–66

Babies, bath water, and the chicken's way out. Hellige JB. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Nov;26(2):228–35

Hypoxic-hemodynamic pathogenesis of brain lesions in the newborn. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):423–31 (61 ref.)

IT15 gene expression in fetal human brain. Dure LS 4th, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):33–41

Muscarinic receptor-dependent activation of phospholipase C in the developing human fetal central nervous system. Larocca JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):9–15

Distribution of calbindin-D28K in the brain of the fetal sheep in late gestation. McDonald TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):303–15

Localization of proteinase expression in the developing rabbit brain. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):345–7

The effect of mercury vapour on cholinergic neurons in the fetal brain: studies on the expression of nerve growth factor and its low- and high-affinity receptors. Söderström S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):96–108

GABA attenuates the neurotoxic effects of ethanol in neuron-enriched cultures from 8-day-old chick embryo cerebral hemispheres. Spoerri PE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):94–100

Complete block of early B cell differentiation and altered patterning of the posterior midbrain in mice lacking Pax5/BSAP [see comments] Urbánek P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):901–12. Comment in: Cell 1994 Dec 2;79(5):751–3.

Homeobox gene expression during development of the vertebrate brain. Rubenstein JL, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1994;29:1–63 (169 ref.)

The expression pattern of two zebrafish achaete-scute homolog (ash) genes is altered in the embryonic brain of the cyclops mutant. Allende ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):509–30

Stage-specific expression of alkaline phosphatase during neural development in the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):227–35

Mouse multidrug resistance 1a/3 gene is the earliest known endothelial cell differentiation marker during blood-brain barrier development. Qin Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):172–80

Prenatal stress and fetal brain development [letter; comment] Beech BA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):185 . Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32.

Prenatal stressors of human life affect fetal brain development [see comments] Lou HC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):826–32. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):185.

Iodine and brain development. Pharoah PO, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):744–8 (49 ref.)

Transient rise of glucose uptake in the fetal rat brain after brief episodes of intrauterine ischemia. Kunievsky B, et al.

Dev Neurosci 1994;16(5–6):313–20

Expression of zebrafish nk2.2 is influenced by sonic hedgehog/vertebrate hedgehog-1 and demarcates a zone of neuronal differentiation in the embryonic forebrain. Barth KA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1755–68

Axogenesis in the embryonic brain of the grasshopper Schistocerca gregaria: an identified cell analysis of early brain development. Boyan G, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):75–86

Differentiating neurons activate transcription of the brain lipid-binding protein gene in radial glia through a novel regulatory element. Feng L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1719–30

Wnt-1-dependent regulation of local E-cadherin and alpha N-catenin expression in the embryonic mouse brain. Shimamura K, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2225–34

Cranial paraxial mesoderm and neural crest cells of the mouse embryo: co-distribution in the craniofacial mesenchyme but distinct segregation in branchial arches. Trainor PA, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2569–82

Vulnerability of the developing brain to thyroid abnormalities: environmental insults to the thyroid system. Porterfield SP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:125–30 (67 ref.)

Initial tract formation in the brain of the chick embryo: selective expression of the BEN/SC1/DM-GRASP cell adhesion molecule. Chédotal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):198–212

Induction and variants of neuronal nitric oxide synthase type I during synaptogenesis. Ogilvie P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):799–806

Gene trap capture of a novel mouse gene, jumonji, required for neural tube formation. Takeuchi T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1211–22

A WAGR region gene between PAX-6 and FSHB expressed in fetal brain. Schwartz F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):658–64

Partially purified factor from embryonic chick brain can provoke neuralization of Rana temporaria and Triturus alpestris but not Xenopus laevis early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):317–25

Human growth hormone may differentially influence the grasp reflex in human neonates on the basis of genetically predetermined neural pattern of brain organization in utero. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):87–93

Embryonic cultures but not embryos transplanted to the mouse's brain grow rapidly without immunosuppression. Yanai J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):21–6

Hypoxic inhibition of breathing in fetal sheep: relationship to brain adenosine concentrations. Koos BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2734–9

K-glypican: a novel GPI-anchored heparan sulfate proteoglycan that is highly expressed in developing brain and kidney. Watanabe K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1207–18

Development of catecholamine systems in the brain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):41–62

Production and metabolism of platelet-activating factor in the normal and ischemic fetal rat brain. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2144–51

Phospholipid distribution and fatty acid composition in different brain regions during chick embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1728–33

Identification of nuclear proteins that are developmentally regulated in embryonic rat brain. Thormodsson FR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1919–27

The grasshopper median neuroblast is a multipotent progenitor cell that generates glia and neurons in distinct temporal phases. Condron BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):5766–77

Cloned multipotential precursors from the mouse cerebrum require FGF-2, whereas glial restricted precursors are stimulated with either FGF-2 or EGF. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3653–61

Early ontogeny of the secondary proliferative population of the embryonic murine cerebral wall. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6058–68

Analysis of proteoglycan expression in developing chicken brain: characterization of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan that interacts with the neural cell adhesion molecule. Burg MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):49–64

Fetal cerebral metabolism: the influence of asphyxia and other factors. Parer JT. **J Perinatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):376–85 (57 ref.)

Ontogeny of GnRH systems. Caldani M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:147–62

Expression of two zebrafish orthodenticle-related genes in the embryonic brain. Li Y, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):229–44

Fetal alcohol syndrome: the vulnerability of the developing brain and possible mechanisms of damage. West JR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):291–322 (227 ref.)

Isolation of DARP (dopamine-releasing protein) from fetal rat brain and effects of DARP immunoneutralization on fetal mesencephalic dopamine levels. Llano DA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):649–57

Timing of vulnerability of the brain to iodine deficiency in endemic cretinism [see comments] Cao XY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1739–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1770–1.

Iodine deficiency and fetal brain damage [editorial; comment] Hetzel BS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1770–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1739–44.

Necessary brain [letter; comment] [see comments] Libet B. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):100. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10.

Sodium channel internalization in developing neurons. Dargent B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):683–90

A family of molecules related to collapsin in the embryonic chick nervous system. Luo Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1131–40

Floor plate chemoattracts crossed axons and chemorepels uncrossed axons in the vertebrate brain. Tamada A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1083–93

Winged helix transcription factor BF-1 is essential for the development of the cerebral hemispheres. Xuan S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1141–52

Differential effects of CGRP on adenylyl cyclase in adult and embryonic rat brain. Villa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2489–92

The engraftment of transplanted primary neuroepithelial cells within the postnatal mouse brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):129–33

A previously unidentified choline acetyltransferase transcript in the human foetal brain. Schmitt M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):225–6

Ontogeny of D1A and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in rat brain using in situ hybridization and receptor binding. Schambra UB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):65–85

An in vitro study of the effects of lovastatin on human fetal brain cells. Pavlov OV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):31–9

Growth factor receptor messenger RNA expression in human fetal brain regions. Sable DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):240–7

Comparative estimates of neonatal gestational maturity by electrographic and fetal ultrasonographic criteria. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):214–8

Influence of the olfactory organ on brain development. Dryer L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):163–74 (105 ref.)

Expression cloning of a human polysialyltransferase that forms the polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule present in embryonic brain. Nakayama J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7031–5

MARCKS deficiency in mice leads to abnormal brain development and perinatal death. Stumpo DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):944–8

Ultrasound backscatter microscope analysis of early mouse embryonic brain development. Turnbull DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2239–43

Reciprocity of structure-function relations in developing neural networks: the Odyssey of a self-organizing brain through research fads, fallacies and prospects. Corner MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:3–31 (102 ref.)

Initial tract formation in the vertebrate brain. Easter SS Jr, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:79–93 (34 ref.)

Molecular aspects of sexual differentiation of the rodent brain. McCarthy MM. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5–7):415–27 (65 ref.)

Three-dimensional imaging of the brain cavities in human embryos [see comments] Blaas HG, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):228–32. Comment in: Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;5(4):219–21.

Fetal nuchal translucency: a need to understand the physiological basis. Moscoso G. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):6–8 (12 ref.)

Distribution, processing and selective esterification of essential fatty acid metabolites in the fetal brain. Yavin E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:134–8 (13 ref.)

[A comparison between astrocytoma cells and the developing astrocytes in human embryo brain by electron microscopy] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genetic control of brain formation] Hatta K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):709–14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of chemotropism in formation of neuronal connections] Murakami F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):746–54 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An electrophysiological analysis of brain maturation in chicken embryogenesis] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb;15(1):70–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormones and development: maternal and fetal thyroid hormones and brain development] Morreale de Escobar G. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994; 111(4):797–827 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification of geranylgeranyl diphosphate synthase from bovine brain. Sagami H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(3):293–302

Selective localization of gelatinase A, an enzyme degrading beta-amyloid protein, in white matter microglia and in Schwann cells. Yamada T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):199–203

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment of the carbonic anhydrase activity of brain tissue in the early postnatal age in the rat. Endrőczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(3):195–200

Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase in brain: identification, characterization and immunocytochemical location in astrocytes. Tappaz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:257–68 (49 ref.)

Isolation from human brain of six previously unreported cDNAs related to the reverse transcriptase of human endogenous retroviruses. Lefebvre S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):231–7

Acetaldehyde metabolism: differences between UChA and UChB rats. Tampier L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov; 29(6):751–5

Late-infantile Batten disease: purification of the subunit c of the mitochondrial ATP synthase from storage material. Hagopian K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):272–8

Abnormal acid phosphatases in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinoses. Khan KM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):285–9

Topographic variabilities of immunoreactivity to subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase and lectin binding in late infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Kida E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):182–6

The lysosomal cysteine protease, cathepsin S, is increased in Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lemere CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):848–60

Cat brain cytochrome-c oxidase redox changes induced by hypoxia after blood-fluorocarbon exchange transfusion. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H417–24

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase ameliorates cerebral ischemic damage. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R286–92

Effects of chronic NO synthase inhibition in rats on renin-angiotensin system and sympathetic nervous system. Zanchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2267–73

A novel and simple method to assay the activity of individual protein kinases in a crude tissue extract. Goueli BS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):10–7

Stable inhibition of brain synaptic plasma membrane calcium ATPase in rats anesthetized with halothane. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):118–28

Selective anesthetic inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase. Tobin JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1264–9

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane do not affect the basal or agonist-stimulated activity of partially isolated soluble and particulate guanylyl cyclases of rat brain. Zuo Z, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):395–404

SOD-1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93–103

Gelatinase A expression in human malignant gliomas. Costello PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:450–2

Agmatine is synthesized by a mitochondrial arginine decarboxylase in rat brain. Li G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:325–9

Transgenic glutathione peroxidase mouse models for neuroprotection studies. Mirault ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:104–15 (56 ref.)

Nitric oxide and long-term habituation to novelty in the rat. Papa M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:316–24

Superoxide dismutase expression in Parkinson's disease. Poirier J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:116–20

Induction of nitric oxide synthase in demyelinating regions of multiple sclerosis brains. Bö L, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):778–86

Expression of heme oxygenase-1 in the senescent and Alzheimer-diseased brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):758–68

Divalent cations and chelators as regulators of brain fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):63–9

A lysophosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C distinct from other phospholipase C families in rat brain. Tsutsumi T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):331–6

Effect of physostigmine on cholinesterase activity in different parts of rat brain. Osman MY, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):663–5

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent calmodulin inhibitor. Au TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):280–6

Immunocytochemical evidence for a mitochondrially located nitric oxide synthase in brain and liver. Bates TE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):896–900

Synergy between phorbol esters and retinoic acid in inducing protein kinase C activation. Bouzinba-Segard H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):112–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity is elevated in brain microvessels in Alzheimer's disease. Dorheim MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):659–65

Fractionation and characterization of protein C-terminal prenyl-cysteine methylesterase activities from rabbit brain. Dunten RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):174–82

Differential activation of bovine brain N-myristoyltransferase(s) by a cytosolic activator. King MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):580–8

Substrate specificity differences between recombinant rat testes endopeptidase EC 3.4.24.15 and the native brain enzyme. Lew RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):788–95

Cloning of a novel putative protein kinase having a leucine zipper domain from human brain. Reddy UR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1494–5

Induction of CYP2E1 in liver, kidney, brain and intestine during chronic ethanol administration and withdrawal: evidence that CYP2E1 possesses a rapid phase half-life of 6 hours or less. Roberts BJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1064–71

Monoclonal anti-FLAG antibodies react with a new isoform of rat Mg2+ dependent protein phosphatase beta. Schäfer K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):708–14

Localization and subcellular distribution of SH-PTP2, a protein-tyrosine phosphatase with Src homology-2 domains, in rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):950–9

Cloning and expression of a catalytic core bovine brain 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. Ventura F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1140–8

An enzymatic activity in bovine brain that catalyzes the reversal of the C-terminal methyl esterification of protein phosphatase 2A. Xie H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1710–5

A novel cyclic GMP stimulated phosphodiesterase from rat brain. Yang Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1850–8

Expression of rat brain nitric oxide synthase in baculovirus-infected insect cells and characterization of the purified enzyme. Harteneck C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):683–6

A novel receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase with a single catalytic domain is specifically expressed in mouse brain. Hendriks W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):499–504

In vivo activity of glutaminase in the brain of hyperammonaemic rats measured by 15N nuclear magnetic resonance. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):329–36

Alloxan-diabetes alters kinetic properties of the membrane-bound form, but not of the soluble form, of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain. Khandkar MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):647–9

Purification and characterization of a fatty acid-activated protein kinase (PKN) from rat testis. Kitagawa M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):657–64

A comparison of the secondary structure of human brain mitochondrial and cytosolic 'malic' enzyme investigated by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy. Kochan Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):607–11

Identification of two splice variant forms of type-IVB cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, DPD (rPDE-IVB1) and PDE-4 (rPDE-IVB2) in brain: selective localization in membrane and cytosolic compartments and differential expression in various brain regions. Lobban M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):399–406

Development of thyroxine type II deiodinase activity in brains of Zucker rats. Marie V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):259–61

Metabotropic glutamate receptor analogues inhibit p[NH]ppG-stimulated phospholipase C activity in bovine brain coated vesicles: involvement of a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Martín M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):851–7

Microheterogeneity of cytosolic and membrane-bound hexokinase II in Morris hepatoma 3924A. Rempel A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):269–74

Localization of non-conventional protein kinase C isoforms in bovine brain cell nuclei. Rosenberger U, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):269–75

Purification of a phosphatidic-acid-hydrolysing phospholipase A2 from rat brain. Thomson FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):305–9

Heterogeneity of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase: differential expression of two human subunit B isoforms. van Hille B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):191–8

Partial purification of a type eta protein kinase C from murine brain: separation from other protein kinase C isoenzymes and characterization. Zang R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):641–7

Hexokinase binding in ischemic and reperfused piglet brain. Gray SM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec; 53(2):145–8

Effect of alloxan-induced diabetes on Na+, K(+)-ATPase activity from discrete areas of the rat brain. Kaur G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):781–8

Intracellular Ca2+ store from rabbit brain: kinetic aspects of Ca(2+)-stimulated ATPase. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):981–90

On the 'active' molecules of DNA-polymerase beta in aging rat brain [published erratum appears in Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Nov;34(5):1073] Rao KS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):287–94

Brain ECTO-Mg-ATPase is not the neural cell adhesion molecule. Stout JG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1091–8

Expression of protein tyrosine phosphatase genes in the developing brain of mouse and rat. Tagawa M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1221–7

Microsomal cytochrome P450-mediated liver and brain anandamide metabolism. Bornheim LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):677–86

Slow accumulation of acetylcholinesterase in rat brain during enzyme inhibition by repeated dosing with chlorpyrifos. Chiappa S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30; 49(7):955–63

The complementary actions of proline specific enzymes of guinea-pig brain. Gilmartin L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):353S

Molecular cloning of endopeptidase-24.15 from pig brain. Habgood N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):415S

Characteristics of the goldfish brain adenylyl cyclase system. Kirkham DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):227S

Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase (ACC) by ATP depletion in developing oligodendrocytes mimics the action of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK). Moore F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):416S

In vitro NO and N2O inhibition of the branch point enzyme vitamin B12 dependent methionine synthase from rat brain synaptosomes. Nicolaou A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):296S

Further studies on the action of aminopeptidases towards sulphur-containing substrates. Roberts M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59S

Photoaffinity labeling of creatine kinase with 2-azido- and 8-azidoadenosine triphosphate: identification of two peptides from the ATP-binding domain. Olcott MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11935–41

Diversity in the regulatory B-subunits of protein phosphatase 2A: identification of a novel isoform highly expressed in brain. Zolnierowicz S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11858–67

Normal sensitivity of Na+/K(+)-ATPase isolated from brain and kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats to sodium, ouabain or mercury. Anner BM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):95–9

Subcellular distribution of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive and -insensitive phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase in rat brain. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):161–8

Alcohol inhibits the activation of NAD-linked dehydrogenases by calcium in brain and heart mitochondria. Li HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):306–16

Cytosolic sialidase from pig brain: a 'protein complex' containing catalytic and protective units. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):229–37

Effects of Alzheimer's disease-related beta amyloid protein fragments on enzymes metabolizing phosphoinositides in brain. Wallace MA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29; 1227(3):183–7

Regional distribution of neuropeptide processing endopeptidases in adult rat brain. Berman YL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):245–50

Determination of flavin-containing monooxygenase activity in rat brain microsomes with benzydamine N-oxidation. Kawaji A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):603–6

Decreased phospholipase A2 activity in Alzheimer brains. Gattaz WF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):13–7

The uptake of Na-selenite in rat brain. Localization of new glutathione peroxidases in the rat brain. Huang K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;46(1-2):91–102

Comparison of standard chromatographic procedures for the optimal purification of soluble human brain acetylcholinesterase. Novales-Li P. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):259–66

Synthesis of [3',5'-3H2]-alpha-fluoromethyl-tyrosine as a radioactive specific label of rat brain tyrosine hydroxylase. Lafargue P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):827–35

Major organ-specific glycoproteins in isolated brain and kidney membranes identified as Na,K-ATPase subunits by combined glycan-, lectin-, and immunoblotting. Benallal M, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):21–36

Immunohistochemical localization of biliverdin reductase in rat brain: age related expression of protein and transcript. Ewing JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):29–41

Antioxidant enzymes in the brain of zitter rats: abnormal metabolism of oxygen species and its relevance to pathogenic changes in the brain of zitter rats with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Gomi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):66–72

Expression of CDK5 (PSSALRE kinase), a neural cdc2-related protein kinase, in the mature and developing mouse central and peripheral nervous systems. Ino H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):196–206

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain-region specific alterations in G,C-rich transcripts. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):75–82

Expression and distribution of two isoforms of tyrosine hydroxylase in macaque monkey brain. Lewis DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):1–13

Immunocytochemical localization of the high molecular weight protease in brain. Malik MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):341–5

Structural studies of condensation products of biogenic amines as inhibitors of tryptophan hydroxylase. Matsubara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):121–7

Glial extracellular matrix modulates gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cultured bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):155–9

In vivo measurement of acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain with a radioactive acetylcholine analog. Namba H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):278–82

Increased expression of heme oxygenase mRNA in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):120–4

Localization of NADPH-diaphorase in the goldfish brain. Villani L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):261–6

Localization of an isoform of carboxylesterase in rat brain differs from that in human brain. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):175–9

Immunohistochemistry with an antibody to human liver carboxylesterase in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):163–7

Distribution and regulation of estrogen-2-hydroxylase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(4):339–45

Brain aromatase activity and plasma testosterone levels are elevated in aggressive male mice during early ontogeny. Compaan JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):185–92

Localization of proteinase expression in the developing rabbit brain. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):345–7

Expression of mouse brain soluble guanylyl cyclase and NO synthase during ontogeny. Giuili G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):269–83

Atypical zeta-protein kinase c displays a unique developmental expression pattern in rat brain. Hunter SE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):239–48

Alteration of PFK subunit protein, synthesis, and mRNA during neonatal brain development. Mhaskar Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):54–7

The ontogeny of enzymes involved in post-translational processing and metabolism of neuropeptides. Oakes MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):127–36

Developmental expression of APEX nuclease, a multifunctional DNA repair enzyme, in mouse brains. Ono Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):1–6

Cell type- and region-specific expression of aromatase mRNA in cultured brain cells. Abe-Dohmae S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):153–8

Impairment in mitochondrial cytochrome oxidase gene expression in Alzheimer disease. Chandrasekaran K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):336–40

Localization of 63-kDa calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Furuyama T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):331–6

Differential expression of sgk mRNA, a member of the Ser/Thr protein kinase gene family, in rat brain after CNS injury. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):189–96

Isolation and characterization of a zebra finch aromatase cDNA: in situ hybridization reveals high aromatase expression in brain. Shen P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):227–37

Effects of modafinil-induced wakefulness on glutamine synthetase regulation in the rat brain. Touret M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):123–8

Acid sphingomyelinase-deficient mice mimic the neurovisceral form of human lysosomal storage disease (Niemann-Pick disease). Otterbach B, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1053–61

Identification of a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase gene preferentially expressed in the embryonal brain. Tagawa M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7-8):627–31

Aromatase-immunoreactive cells are present in mouse brain areas that are known to express high levels of aromatase activity. Foidart A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun; 280(3):561–74

Distribution of peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase immunoreactivity in the brain, pituitary and islet organ of the anglerfish (Lophius americanus). McDonald JK, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr; 280(1):159–70

Effects of quercetin on Na(+)-K(+)-exchanging ATPase and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase in rats. Gu ZL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):414–6

Comparative studies on NADP(+)-linked malic enzyme in the central nervous system of ectothermic and endothermic animals. Kochan Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):309–14

A decrease of free radical production near critical targets as a cause of maximum longevity in animals. Barja G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):501–12

Solubilization of neuropathy target esterase and other phenyl valerate carboxylesterases from chicken embryonic brain by phospholipase A2. Seifert J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):337–41

Stage-specific expression of alkaline phosphatase during neural development in the mouse. Narisawa S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):227–35

Development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the neonatal mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):174–80 (20 ref.)

Functional aspects of creatine kinase in brain. Hemmer W, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):249–60 (140 ref.)

Functional maturation of creatine kinase in rat brain. Holtzman D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):261–70

Cellular and subcellular compartmentation of creatine kinase in brain. Manos P, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):271–9
Developmental time courses in the brain and kidney of two enzymes that oxidize gamma–hydroxybutyrate. Nelson T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):352–8
A monoclonal antibody based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of GAD65, the smaller isoform of glutamic acid decarboxylase. Hamann J, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;26(3):109–16
Monoclonal antibodies specific to the glutamic acid decarboxylase 65 kDa isoform derived from a non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Ziegler B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994; 25(2):47–64
Changes in protein kinases in brain aging and Alzheimer's disease. Implications for drug therapy. Jin LW, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):136–49 (140 ref.)
Species differences in brain acetylcholinesterase response to monocrotophos in vitro. Qadri YH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun;28(1):91–8
The C–terminal 165 amino acids of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase confer Ca2+/calmodulin sensitivity on the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit. Ishii T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):58–67
Pre– and postnatal ontogeny of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the male rat brain studied by in situ hybridization. Lauber ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1661–8
Hybridization histochemical localization of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 in rat brain. Roland BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4697–700
Platelet and brain GABA–transaminase and monoamine oxidase activities in patients with complex partial seizures. Kumlien E, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):161–70
Differences between immature and adult rats in brain glutamate decarboxylase inhibition by 3–mercaptopropionic acid. Netopilová M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):179–84
cDNA cloning of BR gamma, a novel brain–specific isoform of the B regulatory subunit of type–2A protein phosphatase. Akiyama N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):766–72
Purification and characterization of the thyrotropin–releasing–hormone–degrading ectoenzyme. Bauer K. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):387–96
Molecular cloning of human cDNA with a sequence highly similar to that of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in brain libraries derived from Alzheimer's disease patients. Matsumoto A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15; 230(1):337–43
Identification and localisation of a synaptosomal membrane prolyl endopeptidase from bovine brain. O'Leary RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):277–83
Purification to homogeneity and characterisation of rat brain recombinant nitric oxide synthase. Riveros–Moreno V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):52–7
Identification and characterization of membrane–bound calpains in clathrin–coated vesicles from bovine brain. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):25–31
Stereoselective inhibition by chloroquine of histamine N–methyltransferase in the human liver and brain. Donatelli P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(4):345–9
Double in situ hybridization reveals overlapping neuronal populations expressing the low molecular weight GTPases Rab3a and Rab3b in Rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):702–13
Nanomolar concentrations of ouabain block ethanol–inducible Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity in brain. Foley TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):287–92
Chronic morphine administration causes region–specific increase of brain type VIII adenylyl cyclase mRNA. Matsuoka I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):215–21
Quantitative distribution of rat brain monoamine oxidase A by [14C]clorgyline autoradiography. Kondoh Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):375–8
Systemic administration of GM1 ganglioside increases choline acetyltransferase activity in the brain of aged rats. Fong TG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):157–61
Identification of a mitochondrial form of kynurenine aminotransferase/glutamine transaminase K from rat brain. Malherbe P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):141–4
Differential CNS expression of alternative mRNA isoforms of the mammalian genes encoding cAMP–specific phosphodiesterases. Bolger GB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):237–44
Screening and sequence determination of a cDNA encoding the human brain 4–aminobutyrate aminotransferase. Osei YD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):185–7
Focal adhesion kinase in the brain: novel subcellular localization and specific regulation by Fyn tyrosine kinase in mutant mice. Grant SG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1909–21
Characterization of myotonic dystrophy kinase (DMK) protein in human and rodent muscle and central nervous tissue. Whiting EJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun; 4(6):1063–72
Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales–Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67–73
Gene expression of brain nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylyl cyclase in hypothalamus and medulla of two–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):171–6
Inhibition of two HMP shunt pathway enzymes by fatty acids and their CoA esters in developing human brain: role of fatty acid binding protein. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):464–8
Characterization of DNA polymerase–alpha/primase complex from developing embryonic chicken brains. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):226–35
Alanine aminopeptidase of guinea–pig brain: a broad specificity cytoplasmic enzyme capable of hydrolysing short and intermediate length peptides. Smyth M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1287–97
Purification and properties of cytosolic and mitochondrial malic enzyme isolated from human brain. Bukato G, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):47–54
Biochemical properties of Na+/K(+)–ATPase in axonal growth cone particles isolated from fetal rat brain. Mercado R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):485–9
Characterization of choline O–acetyltransferase (ChAT) in the BALB/C mouse spleen. Bulloch K, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1–2):141–9
Determination of cholinesterase activity in brain and blood samples using a plate reader. Tor ER, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1308–13
Development of a continuous coupled enzymatic assay for myo–inositol monophosphatase. Kwok F, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Sep;29(2):173–8
Regulation of Src family kinases in the developing rat brain: correlation with their regulator kinase, Csk. Inomata M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):386–92
3–Phosphohistidine/6–phospholysine phosphatase from rat brain as acid phosphatase. Ohmori H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):380–5
Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV kinase from rat brain. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):923–30
Brain L–glutamate decarboxylase. Inhibition by phosphorylation and activation by dephosphorylation. Bao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6464–7
Partial purification and characterization of Arf–sensitive phospholipase D from porcine brain. Brown HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14935–43
Partial purification of a mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase activator from bovine brain. Identification as B–Raf or a B–Raf–associated activity. Catling AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):30014–21
Chimeric muscle and brain glycogen phosphorylases define protein domains governing isozyme–specific responses to allosteric activation. Crerar MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13748–56
Anandamide amidohydrolase activity in rat brain microsomes. Identification and partial characterization. Desarnaud F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6030–5
Microtubule–associated protein/microtubule affinity–regulating kinase (p110mark). A novel protein kinase that regulates tau–microtubule interactions and dynamic instability by phosphorylation at the Alzheimer–specific site serine 262. Drewes G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7679–88
The characterization of a novel human adenylyl cyclase which is present in brain and other tissues. Hellevuo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11581–9
Development of highly potent and selective phosphinic peptide inhibitors of zinc endopeptidase 24–15 using combinatorial chemistry. Jiráček J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21701–6
The dimeric and catalytic subunit forms of protein phosphatase 2A from rat brain are stimulated by C2–ceramide. Law B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12808–13
Mutagenesis of the regulatory subunit (RII beta) of cAMP–dependent protein kinase II beta reveals hydrophobic amino acids that are essential for RII beta dimerization and/or anchoring RII beta to the cytoskeleton. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1935–44
Molecular cloning, expression, and localization of a brain–specific phosphodiesterase I/nucleotide pyrophosphatase (PD–I alpha) from rat brain. Narita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28235–42
Carboxypeptidase A isoforms produced by distinct genes or alternative splicing in brain and other extrapancreatic tissues. Normant E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20543–9
The isolation and characterization of cDNA encoding human and rat brain inositol polyphosphate 4–phosphatase. Norris FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16128–33
Properties and developmental regulation of polysialyltransferase activity in the chicken embryo brain. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19357–63
Interaction of Fe–protoporphyrin IX and heme analogues with purified recombinant heme oxygenase–2, the constitutive isozyme of the brain and testes. Rublevskaya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26390–5
Purification of the synaptic vesicle–binding protein physophilin. Identification as 39–kDa subunit of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Siebert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28329–34
Resolved phospholipase D activity is modulated by cytosolic factors other than Arf. Singer WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14944–50
A neutral galactocerebroside sulfate sulfatidase from mouse brain. Sundaram SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10187–92
Aggregation of IgE receptors in rat basophilic leukemia 2H3 cells induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the cytosolic protein–tyrosine phosphatase HePTP. Swieter M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21902–6
Functional dissection of the brain–specific rat aldolase C gene promoter in transgenic mice. Essential role of two GC–rich boxes and an HNF3 binding site. Thomas M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20316–21
Activation mechanisms for Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV. Identification of a brain CaM–kinase IV kinase. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28640–7
Developmentally expressed Ca(2+)–sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity is disrupted in the brains of type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Villacres EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14352–7
Purification of a Ras–dependent mitogen–activated protein kinase kinase kinase from bovine brain cytosol and its identification as a complex of B–Raf and 14–3–3 proteins. Yamamori B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11723–6
Molecular cloning of Sia alpha 2,3Gal beta 1,4GlcNAc alpha 2,8–sialyltransferase from mouse brain. Yoshida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14628–33
Active site residues of human brain hexokinase as studied by site–specific mutagenesis. Zeng C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10509–13
Molecular analysis of a cytoplasmic dynein light intermediate chain reveals homology to a family of ATPases. Hughes SM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):17–24
Age–related changes in swine brain creatine kinase–catalyzed 31P exchange measured in vivo using 31P NMR magnetization transfer. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1070–7
Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in brain following cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):378–84
Induction of CL100 protein tyrosine phosphatase following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Takano S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):33–41
Distribution of nitric oxide synthase in the human cerebral blood vessels and brain tissues. Tomimoto H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):930–8
Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme by in vitro autoradiography in the rabbit brain. Rogerson FM, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):227–43
Characterization of inducible cyclooxygenase in rat brain. Breder CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1; 355(2):296–315
Nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the turtle Pseudemys scripta elegans. Brüning G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):183–206
Distribution of the alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex in rat brain. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):461–79
Differential detection of rat islet and brain glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) isoforms with sequence–specific peptide antibodies. Li L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):53–9
Expression of the inducible nitric oxide synthase. Correlation with neuropathology and clinical features in mice with lymphocytic choriomeningitis. Campbell IL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3622–9
Tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency and brain nitric oxide synthase in the hph1 mouse. Brand MP, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):33–9
Enzymatic and immunological demonstration of normal and defective succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity in fetal brain, liver and kidney. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):523–6
Lithium–induced inhibition of Na–K ATPase and Ca ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosome. Cho YW. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):7–13
PKC gamma gene expression is delayed in postnatal central nervous system of mi/mi mice. Kim HM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):245–53
Expression of human tyrosine hydroxylase–chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) fusion gene in the brains of transgenic mice as examined by CAT immunocytochemistry. Nagatsu I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):85–104
The effects of ethanol on rat brain monoamine oxidase activities. Della Corte L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:75–81
Is brain superoxide dismutase activity increased following chronic treatment with l–deprenyl? Lai CT, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:221–9
Pharmacological evaluation of phenyl–carbamates as CNS–selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Weinstock M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:219–25 (19 ref.)
Nitric oxide synthase in the brain: light and electron microscopical findings based on the NADPH–diaphorase reaction. Wolf G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:105–12
Aromatase and 5 beta–reductase activity in cultures of developing zebra finch brain: an investigation of sex and regional differences. Wade J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;

27(2):240–51
Cloning and characterization of a soluble kynurenine aminotransferase from rat brain: identity with kidney cysteine conjugate beta–lyase. Alberati–Giani D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1448–55
Rat brain protein phosphatase 2A: an enzyme that may regulate autophosphorylated protein kinases. Barnes GN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):340–53
Purification, properties, and specificity of rat brain cytosolic fatty acyl coenzyme A hydrolase. Broustas CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2345–53
Loss of protein kinase C–alpha beta in brain of heroin addicts and morphine–dependent rats. Busquets X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):247–52
Heterogeneous expression of transketolase in rat brain. Calingasan NY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1034–44
Immunocytochemical examination of neural rat and mouse primary cultures using monoclonal antibodies raised against pyruvate carboxylase. Cesar M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2312–8
Enzymatic and immunologic identification of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase in rat and human neural and nonneural tissues. Chambliss KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):851–5
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine brain succinic semialdehyde reductase. Choi EY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):371–7
Regulation of DOPA decarboxylase activity in brain of living rat. Cumming P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1381–90
Decreased catalase activity but unchanged superoxide dismutase activity in brains of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Gsell W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1216–23
Regulation of sialyltransferase activities by phosphorylation and dephosphorylation. Gu X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2295–302
High–density lipoprotein inhibits UDP–N–acetylgalactosamine:GM3, N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase and differentiation of cultured cerebral cells: comparison with a formerly described inhibitor of this enzyme. Kivatinitz SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):775–81
Characterization of salt–soluble forms of acetylcholinesterase from bovine brain. Liao J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1446–53
Diacylglycerol kinase is stimulated by arachidonic acid in neural membranes. Rao KV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1454–9
Phosphatase resistance of ERK2 brain kinase PK40erk2. Roder HM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2203–12
Characterization of lysophospholipid metabolizing enzymes in human brain. Ross BM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1839–48
Dipeptidyl aminopeptidase III of guinea–pig brain: specificity for short oligopeptide sequences. Smyth M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1439–45
Activation of protein kinase C by purified bovine brain 14–3–3: comparison with tyrosine hydroxylase activation. Tanji M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1908–16
alpha–Guanidinoglutaric acid, an endogenous convulsant, as a novel nitric oxide synthase inhibitor. Yokoi I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1565–7
Neuropathy target esterase of ben brain: active site reactions with 2–[octyl–3H]octyl–4H–1,3,2–benzodioxaphosphorin 2–oxide and 2–octyl–4H–1,3,2–[aryl–3H]benzodioxaphosphorin 2–oxide. Yoshida M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1680–7
Changes in the expression pattern of blood–brain barrier–associated pericytic aminopeptidase N (pAP N) in the course of acute experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Kunz J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):41–55
Decrease in Cu/Zn– and Mn–superoxide dismutase activities in brain and spinal cord of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Uchino M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):61–7
Cellular and molecular characterization of a brain–enriched protein tyrosine phosphatase. Boulanger LM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1532–44
Differential expression of protein phosphatase 1 isoforms in mammalian brain. da Cruz e Silva EF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3375–89
Molecular cloning and characterization of rat brain 2',3'–cyclic nucleotide 3'–phosphodiesterase isoform 2. Gravel M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):243–7
Coexpression of alpha and gamma enolase genes in neurons of adult rat brain. Keller A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):493–504
Cytochrome P450 in rat astrocytes in vivo and in vitro: intracellular localization and induction by phenytoin. Kempermann G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1; 39(5):576–88
Transcription of the brain creatine kinase gene in glial cells is modulated by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Kuzhikandathil EV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1; 39(1):70–82
Selective reduction of radiotracer trapping by deuterium substitution: comparison of carbon–11–L–deprenyl and carbon–11–deprenyl–D2 for MAO B mapping. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1255–62
An enzymatic assay for the MAO–B inhibitor selegiline in plasma. Mahmood I, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul; 12(7):895–9
Cholinesterase inhibitors proposed for treating dementia in Alzheimer's disease: selectivity toward human brain acetylcholinesterase compared with butyrylcholinesterase. Pacheco G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):767–70
Tau protein kinase I/GSK–3 beta/kinase FA in heparin phosphorylates tau on Ser199, Thr231, Ser235, Ser262, Ser369, and Ser400 sites phosphorylated in Alzheimer disease brain. Song JS, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb; 14(2):95–105
Sexual dimorphism in the developmental regulation of brain aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):307–13 (26 ref.)
Distribution of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat brain and molecular cloning of multiple cDNAs encoding structurally related proteins in humans. Khanna M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):41–6
Subcellular localization and kinetic properties of aromatase activity in rat brain. Roselli CE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):469–77
Biochemical and histochemical studies of the effects of cerebral metabolism–improving drugs on NADPH diaphorase activity in mouse brain. Tsuruo Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):285–8
Injury–induced 92–kilodalton gelatinase and urokinase expression in rat brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):417–22
The prenatal exposure to delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol affects the gene expression and the activity of tyrosine hydroxylase during early brain development. Bonnin A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2177–84
Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL427–32
Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL359–64
Reduced anesthetic requirements, diminished brain plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase pumping, and enhanced brain synaptic plasma membrane phospholipid methylation in diabetic rats: effects of insulin. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):PL357–63
Coenzyme Q content in synaptic and non–synaptic mitochondria from different brain regions in the ageing rat. Battino M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17; 78(3):173–87
Post–ischemic changes in protein kinase C RNA in the gerbil brain following prolonged periods of recirculation: a phosphorimaging study. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):323–31
Choline acetyltransferase and acetylcholinesterase activities are unchanged in brain in human and experimental portal–systemic encephalopathy. Rao VL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):401–7
Purification of 110 kDa phosphoinositide phospholipase C activated by G–protein beta gamma subunits. Blank JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:237–44
Assay and isolation of palmitoyl–protein thioesterase from bovine brain using palmitoylated H–Ras as substrate. Camp LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:336–47
Purification of phospholipase C–beta 3 from rat brain. Jhon DY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:219–27
Isolation of protein prenyltransferases from bovine brain and baculovirus expression system. Moomaw JF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:12–21
Measurement of phospholipase C activity in brain membranes. Claro E, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 41:177–88
Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain–specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123–30
Effect of retinol deficiency and curcumin or turmeric feeding on brain Na(+)–K+ adenosine triphosphatase activity. Kaul S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):101–7
Effect of aluminium (Al) on brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase–A (MAO–A) activity—an in vitro kinetic study. Rao KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):57–60
Induction of ethanol dependence increases signal peptidase mRNA levels in rat brain. Signs SA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):21–6
Calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II: role in learning and memory. Soderling TR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:93–101 (60 ref.)
Purification and characterization of a deoxy–ribonuclease acting on native and UV irradiated DNA from young and aging rat brain. Suvarchala E, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):109–16
Immunological approach to identify calmodulin–stimulated phosphatase isozymes from bovine brain. Yokoyama N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):101–8
Mouse p53 represses the rat brain creatine kinase gene but activates the rat muscle creatine kinase gene. Zhao J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8483–92
Immunocytochemical localization of 5 alpha–reductase in rat brain. Pelletier G, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 5(5):394–9
Aluminum–induced alterations in [3H]ouabain binding and ATP hydrolysis catalyzed by the rat brain synaptosomal (Na(+)+K+)–ATPase. Caspers ML, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):43–55
High ammonia levels decrease brain acetylcholinesterase activity both in vivo and in vitro. Kosenko E, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):177–84
Cleavage of fluorogenic substrates for APP–processing proteases by human brain extracts. Ca(2+)–substrate interaction is responsible for Ca2+ stimulation of the neural protease activity. Wang GT, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):191–9
Cytochromes P450 of the 2D subfamily in rat brain. Wyss A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1148–55
Characterization of a phosphatidic acid phosphatase from rat brain cell membranes. Höer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):653–61
Protein kinase C activity, translocation, and conventional isoforms in aging rat brain. Battaini F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):137–48
Differential age–related changes of MAO–A and MAO–B in mouse brain and peripheral organs. Saura J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):399–408
Changes of cholinesterases in the blood and some tissues following administration of tacrin and its two derivatives to rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):555–8
Inactivation of protease nexin–1 by xanthine oxidase–derived free radicals. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun; 26(6):587–92
Oligoclonal beta–galactoside–specific gamma immunoglobulins allow the immunocytochemical detection of cellular antigenic determinants expressed in mouse brain after surgical injury. Joubert–Caron R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13
Inhibition of type A monoamine oxidase by 2(N)–methyl–6,7–dihydroxyisoquinolinium ions. Naoi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):475–81
Presynaptic dopamine autoreceptors and second messengers controlling tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rat brain. Onali P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:89S–93S (25 ref.)
Development and altered gravity dependent changes in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the brain of the cichlid fish Oreochromis mossambicus. Slenzka K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):579–85
The cellular localization of malonyl–coenzyme A decarboxylase in rat brain. Dickson AC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1271–6
Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase gene expression in rat astrocytes in culture. Jackson MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):201–7
Bovine brain gray and white matter exhibit differential protein prenyl transferase activity. Morris GN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):457–60
Disulfiram lowers Ca2+, Mg(2+)–ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Nagendra SN, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1509–13
Pyridoxal kinase immunoreactivity in rabbit brain. Ohkawa K, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1231–5
Reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction assay for acetylcholinesterase mRNA in rat brain. Rao R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):129–35
Involvement of both a Zn2+ site and an anionic binding site in the selective inhibition of a Zn(2+)–glycerophosphocholine cholinephosphodiesterase by thiols and tellurites. Sok DE, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):151–7
Brain aminobutyrate aminotransferase activity in Alzheimer's disease [letter] Sherif F, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar; 4(1):114–5
Alterations of GABAergic neurons in the basal ganglia of patients with progressive supranuclear palsy: an in situ hybridization study of GAD67 messenger RNA. Levy R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):127–34
Cytochrome c oxidase in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Maurer I, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1423 . Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1086–90. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1090–6.
Cytochrome c oxidase in Alzheimer's disease brain: purification and characterization. Parker WD Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):482–6
p493F12 kinase: a novel MAP kinase expressed in a subset of neurons in the human nervous system. Mohit AA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):67–78
Distribution and regulation of the candidate prohormone processing enzymes SPC2 and SPC3 in adult rat brain. Birch NP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):307–22
Molecular mechanisms of inhibition of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase by the antinociceptive drug 7–nitro–indazole [published erratum appears in Neuropharmacology 1995 Feb;34(2):243] Mayer B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1253–9
Effect of sulpiride on somatostatin receptors, somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and modulation of adenylyl cyclase activity in the rat brain. Rodriguez–Sanchez MN, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):745–54
Determination of brain nitric oxide synthase inhibition in vivo: ex vivo assays of nitric oxide synthase can give

incorrect results. Salter M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):327–34

Structure–activity relationships of arginine analogues on nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain. Yokoi I, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1261–5

Chronic imipramine administration alters the activity and phosphorylation state of tyrosine hydroxylase in dopaminergic regions of rat brain. Rosin DL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 Apr;12(2):113–21

Altered gravity affects succinate dehydrogenase reactivity in specific nuclei of fish brain. Anken RH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1313–6

Synergistic control by androgens and estrogens of aromatase in the quail brain. Balthazart J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1729–32

Immunocytochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the chicken. Brüning G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2425–8

Distribution of brain cytochrome oxidase activity in various neurodegenerative diseases. Chagnon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):711–5

Time course of inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase by 7–nitro indazole [see comments] MacKenzie GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1993–6. Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1851–2.

Differential effects of CGRP on adenylyl cyclase in adult and embryonic rat brain. Villa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2489–92

Phosphoinositide kinase activities in synaptosomes prepared from brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and controls. Bothmer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):169–72

Enhancement of 7–nitro indazole–induced inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase by norharmane. Connop BP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):69–72

Monomeric amphiphilic forms of acetylcholinesterase appear early during brain development and may correspond to biosynthetic precursors of the amphiphilic G4 forms. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):155–8

Dextromethorphan O–demethylase activity in rat brain microsomes. Jolivalt C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24; 187(1):65–8

Presence of constitutive type nitric oxide synthase in cultured astrocytes isolated from rat cerebra. Ma L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):123–6

Protein L–isoaspartyl methyltransferase: developmentally regulated gene expression and protein localization in the central nervous system of aged rat. Shirasawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):37–40

Regulation of diacylglycerol kinase in rat brain membranes by docosahexaenoic acid. Vaidyanathan VV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):171–4

The immunohistochemical distribution of protein kinase C isozymes is altered in the canine brain and basilar artery after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Yokota M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):171–4

Inhibition of brain macrophage/microglial respiratory chain enzyme activity in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis of the Lewis rat. Zielasek J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):129–32

Melatonin deacetylase activity in the pineal gland and brain of the lizards Anolis carolinensis and Sceloporus jarrovi. Grace MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):615–23

A metabolic map of cytochrome oxidase in the rat brain: histochemical, densitometric and biochemical studies. Hevner RF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):313–42

Localization of NADPH cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase in rat brain by immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization and a comparison with the distribution of neuronal NADPH–diaphorase staining. Norris PJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):331–50

Changes in steady–state levels of tryptophan hydroxylase protein in adult rat brain after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine lesion. Raison S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):463–75

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase in the central nervous system of Macaca fuscata: subcortical regions. Satoh K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):685–96

Expression and developmental regulation of Ehk–1, a neuronal Elk–like receptor tyrosine kinase in brain. Taylor V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):163–78

Brain heme oxygenase isoenzymes and nitric oxide synthase are co–localized in select neurons. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):223–31

Distribution of manganese–dependent superoxide dismutase in the human brain. Zhang P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul; 61(2):317–30

The presence of both negative and positive elements in the 5'–flanking sequence of the rat Na,K–ATPase alpha 3 subunit gene are required for brain expression in transgenic mice. Pathak BG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11; 22(22):4748–55

LIMK–1 and LIMK–2, two members of a LIM motif–containing protein kinase family. Nunoue K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):701–10

Acute disruption of cytochrome oxidase activity in brain in a perinatal rat stroke model. Nelson C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):12–9

Properties of rat brain dipeptidyl aminopeptidases in the presence of detergents. Alba F, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):325–9

Developmental changes of enzymes involved in peptide degradation in isolated rat brain microvessels. Brust P, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1085–8

The brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the sleep–like states in frog. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):277–9

Nitric oxide synthase activity in brain regions and spinal cord of mice and rats: kinetic analysis. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):168–74

Localization of nitric oxide synthase in the adult rat brain. Rodrigo J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Jul 29;345(1312):175–221

Apparent cerebral cytochrome aa3 reduction during cardiopulmonary bypass in hypoxaemic children with congenital heart disease. A critical analysis of in vivo near–infrared spectrophotometric data. Skov L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):447–57

Regional variation in expression of acetylcholinesterase mRNA in adult rat brain analyzed by in situ hybridization. Hammond P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10933–7

Identification of a phosphatidic acid–preferring phospholipase A1 from bovine brain and testis. Higgs HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9574–8

Selenophosphate synthetase: detection in extracts of rat tissues by immunoblot assay and partial purification of the enzyme from the archaean Methanococcus vannielii. Kim IY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7710–3

Regulatory region in choline acetyltransferase gene directs developmental and tissue–specific expression in transgenic mice. Lönnerberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4046–50

Activation of rat brain phospholipase D by ADP–ribosylation factors 1,5, and 6: separation of ADP–ribosylation factor–dependent and oleate–dependent enzymes. Massenburg D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11718–22

Immunohistochemical localization of adenylyl cyclase in rat brain indicates a highly selective concentration at synapses. Mons N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8473–7

Elevated dopa decarboxylase activity in living brain of patients with psychosis. Reith J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11651–4

Expression of PTPH1, a rat protein tyrosine phosphatase, is restricted to the derivatives of a specific diencephalic segment. Sahin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7859–63

Cloning of a cDNA encoding an ectoenzyme that degrades thyrotropin–releasing hormone. Schauder B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9534–8

Differential expression of mRNAs for protein kinase inhibitor isoforms in mouse brain. Seasholtz AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1734–8

GABA–transaminase in brain and blood platelets: basic and clinical aspects. Sherif FM. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1219–33 (96 ref.)

Cloning, expression, and purification of rat brain protein L–isoaspartyl methyltransferase. David CL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):312–8

Effect of d–fenfluramine on the indole contents of the rat brain after treatment with different inducers of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes. Anelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):188–94

Mezerein and 12–deoxyphorbol 13–isobutyrate, protein kinase C ligands with differential biological activities, do not distinguish PKC–isotypes alpha, beta 1, beta 2, and gamma. Driedger PE, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(2):99–106

Distribution of Ca–ATPases in the medial habenula in mouse. Kittel A. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):337–42; discussion 343

Heterologous gene expression of a novel brain–specific protein tyrosine kinase. Pfarr S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):18–9

Cerebral blood flow during inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase activity in normal, hypertensive, and stroke–prone rats. Izuta M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1079–85

Nitro–L–arginine analogues. Dose– and time–related nitric oxide synthase inhibition in brain. Traystman RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):864–9

Slow recovery of human brain MAO B after L–deprenyl (Selegeline) withdrawal. Fowler JS, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):86–93

Immunochemical localization of calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase I. Picciotto MR, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):75–84

Characterization of a calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase in the Limulus nervous tissue and its light regulation in the lateral eye. Ellis DZ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):851–60

Histochemical localization of acetylcholinesterase in the lateral eye and brain of Limulus polyphemus: might acetylcholine be a neurotransmitter for lateral inhibition in the lateral eye? Hornstein EP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):989–1001

[Effects of sodium fluoride on the activity of Ca2+Mg(2+)–ATPase in synaptic membrane in rat brain] Zhao XL, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Semiquantitative detection and application about the expression of nitric oxide synthase gene] Zhang CH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of m–nifedipine on activities of Na+,K(+)–ATPase, Ca(2+)–ATPase and Mg(2+)–ATPase in myocardium and brain of elderly renovascular hypertensive rats] Xi T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug conjugation in the brain] Leininger–Muller B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):499–507 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of maternal stress on the aromatase activity in the perinatal rat brain] Murase T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 20;70(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic AMP–specific nucleotide phosphodiesterase from the insoluble fraction of the human brain] Kireeva NN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):694–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Purification of enolase and phosphoglycerate mutase from human brain and formation of a bienzymatic complex from them] Nazarian KB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May; 60(5):746–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of reversible phosphorylation in genetically determined polymorphism by brain tryptophan hydroxylase activity] Kulikov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[VNK—a new gene for nonreceptor protein–tyrosine kinase, expressed in the murine brain and hematopoietic system] Ershler MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):679–83 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its metabolites on the activity of tissue and purified pyruvate dehydrogenase] Petrov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of emotional–pain stress on the activity of carboxypeptidase N—the enzyme of neuropeptide processing in the rat brain] Gengin MT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermal sensitivity of Na+,K+–ATPase isoenzymes in the brain and kidney] Kaplia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in regions of the rat brain possessing varying resistance to emotional stress, in health and in stress] Nikishin NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External brain acetylcholinesterase in the ontogeny of precocial and altricial rodents] Maslova MN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structural catalytic characteristics of brain acetylcholinesterase in rabbit postnatal ontogeny] Podosinovikova NP, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental characteristics of trisomy 19 mice. Lorke DE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):159–69 (67 ref.)

Developmental effects of taurine depletion on synaptosomal phospholipids in the rat. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:343–54

Changes in the localization of taurine–like immunoreactivity during development and regeneration in the rat brain. Magnusson KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:235–43

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow: influence of local brain development and postnatal age. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2220–8

Ontogeny of somatostatin–immunoreactive systems in the brain of the brown trout (Teleostei). Becerra M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):119–37

Hormonal restructuring of the adult brain: basic and clinical perspectives. Preface. Luine VN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:vii–xi (8 ref.)

Hypothesis II: Tourette's syndrome is part of a clinical spectrum that includes normal brain development. Kurlan R. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1145–50 (46 ref.)

Analysis of cross–sectional area measurements of the corpus callosum adjusted for brain size in male and female subjects from childhood to adulthood. Rauch RA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):65–78

Both nuclear and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase mRNA levels increase dramatically during mouse postnatal development. Kim K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):353–8

Variations in in vivo phosphorylation at the proline–rich domain of the microtubule–associated protein 2 (MAP2) during rat brain development. Sánchez C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):481–7

Differential expression of alpha– and beta–thyroid hormone receptor genes in the developing rat brain under hypothyroidism. Chattopadhyay N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):64–71

Perinatal factors and 2–year minor neurodevelopmental impairment in low birth weight infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):39–46

Cocaine exacerbates hypoxia–induced cell damage in the developing brain: effects on ornithine decarboxylase activity and protein synthesis. Spraggins YR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(5):254–66

Seizures, brain damage and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):279–95 (239 ref.)

Exposure to an organophosphate (DFP) during a defined

period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Ahlbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):13–9

A study of double-labeled retinal ganglion cells from the superior colliculus in the developing albino rat. Ahmed AK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):71–9

Posthatching development of preproenkephalin mRNA-expressing cell populations in the pigeon telencephalon. Casini G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):233–44

Neonatal infraorbital nerve transection and blockade of axoplasmic transport reduce expression of acetylcholinesterase by thalamocortical axons. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):271–7

Brain growth retardation due to the expression of human insulin like growth factor binding protein–1 in transgenic mice: an in vivo model for the analysis of igf function in the brain. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):213–22

Developmental change of alpha-spectrin mRNA in the rat brain. Gelot A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):240–6

Immunocytochemical study of the differentiation process of the septal organ of Masera in developing rats. Giannetti N, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):287–93

Expression of the excision repair gene, ERCC3 (excision repair cross-complementing), during mouse development. Hubank M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12; 81(1):66–76

Expression of complement C1qB and C4 mRNAs during rat brain development. Johnson SA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):163–74

Developmental changes of heat shock protein 73 in human brain. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):180–6

Immunocytochemical localization of growth-associated protein GAP-43 in early human development. Milosevic A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):282–6

Brain maturation and high-energy phosphate diffusivity: alteration in cytosolic microenvironment and effective viscosity. Nakada T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):121–6

The ontogeny of enzymes involved in post-translational processing and metabolism of neuropeptides. Oakes MG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):127–36

DNA binding activity of CREB transcription factors during ontogeny of the central nervous system. Pennypacker KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):242–9

Expression of hippocalcin in the developing rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):199–208

Neural tropomodulin: developmental expression and effect of seizure activity. Sussman MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):45–53

Postnatal development of the substance P-, neuropeptide Y- and serotonin-containing fibers in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus in relation to development of the retino-hypothalamic projection. Takatsuji K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):261–70

Immunocytochemical distribution of androgen receptors in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the fetal baboon in late gestation. Wu SS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):278–81

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms regulating neurofilament and tubulin gene expression during normal development of the rat brain. Moskowitz PF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):211–22

Developmental changes in brain metabolism in sedated rhesus macaques and vervet monkeys revealed by positron emission tomography. Jacobs B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):222–33

Prediction of 12-month neurodevelopmental outcome from a 6-month neurologic examination in premature infants. Wildin SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):290–9

Neuronal coupling and uncoupling in the developing nervous system. Kandler K, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 5(1):98–105 (64 ref.)

Developmental brain changes investigated with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):398–405

Postnatal development of the complexes of the electron transport chain in isolated rat brain mitochondria. Bates TE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):321–7

Development of enzymes of energy metabolism in the neonatal mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):174–80 (20 ref.)

Iron acquisition and expression of iron regulatory proteins in the developing brain: manipulation by ethanol exposure, iron deprivation and cellular dysfunction. Connor JR. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):233–47 (77 ref.)

Energy metabolism in cortical synaptic terminals from weanling and mature rat brain: evidence for multiple compartments of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):291–300

Developmental time courses in the brain and kidney of two enzymes that oxidize gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Nelson T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):352–8

Strategies for the supply of lipid substrates during post-natal brain development: a tale of two tissues. Williamson DH, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):156–64 (68 ref.)

Vulnerability of the developing brain to thyroid abnormalities: environmental insults to the thyroid system. Porterfield SP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:125–30 (67 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia/ischemia on bicuculline-induced seizures in immature rats: behavioral and electrocortical phenomena. Catalepe O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr; 36(4):396–403

Voltage-sensitive calcium channel development in epileptic DBA/2J mice suggests altered presynaptic function. Esplin MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):911–4

Neonatal caffeine exposure and seizure susceptibility in adult rats. Guillet R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):743–9

Seizures induced by homocysteine in rats during ontogenesis. Kubová H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):750–6

Effects of MK-801 and phenytoin on flurothyl-induced seizures during development. Velíšek L, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):179–85

Changes of synapsin I messenger RNA expression during rat brain development. Zurmöhle UM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):17–24

The development of the serotonergic fiber network of the lateral ventricles of the rat brain: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis. Dinopoulos A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):73–84

Induction and variants of neuronal nitric oxide synthase type I during synaptogenesis. Ogilvie P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):799–806

Brain synaptosomal aging: free radicals and membrane fluidity. Choi JH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):133–9

Postmitotic oligodendrocytes generated during postnatal cerebral development are derived from proliferation of immature oligodendrocytes. Skoff RP, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):12–23

Brain maturation estimation using neural classifier. Moreno L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):428–32

Iron and the developing brain. Kalra V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):317–9

Outcome in relation to Apgar score in term neonates. Misra PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1215–8

EEG spectral analysis in children with sociocultural handicaps. Otero GA. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):213–20

The maturational theory of brain development and cerebral excitability in the multifactorially inherited manic–depressive psychosis and schizophrenia. Saugstad LF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):189–203; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)

Developmental seizure models. Velíšek L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):127–33 (29 ref.)

Growth patterns in selected organs of the miniature swine as determined by gross macromolecular composition. Friedman L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1340–50

Normal high-resolution cerebral 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT scans in symptomatic neonates exposed to cocaine. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):278–83

Postnatal age defines specificity of immediate early gene induction by cocaine in developing rat brain. Kosofsky BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):27–40

Postnatal development of voltage-sensitive Na+ channels in rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):279–87

Immunocytochemical study of a vascular barrier antigen in the developing rat brain. Ibiwoye MO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):43–53

Activity-dependent forms of plasticity. Ben-Ari Y. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):295–8

Aromatase and 5 beta-reductase activity in cultures of developing zebra finch brain: an investigation of sex and regional differences. Wade J, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun; 27(2):240–51

Evaluation of potential effectors of agonal glycolytic rate in developing brain measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):322–31

Effect of ibotenate on brain development: an excitotoxic mouse model of microgyria and posthypoxic-like lesions. Marret S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):358–70

A modification of biotinylated dextran amine histochemistry for labeling the developing mammalian brain. Ding SL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):67–75

Glial cells derived from aged mouse brain in culture display both mature and immature astrocytic phenotypes. Vernadakis A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):451–8

Protein-energy malnutrition during gestation and lactation in rats affects growth rate, brain development and essential fatty acid metabolism. Marín MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr; 125(4):1017–24

Human milk and breast feeding for optimal mental development. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2278S–2280S (18 ref.)

Catecholamines in steroid-dependent brain development. Reznikov AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):349–53

Changes in the cholinergic neurochemical parameters in regional brain areas of Wistar rats aged 3 (weanling), 10 (mature) and 119 (old age) weeks. Ikarashi Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):393–6

In situ determination of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor binding sites and mRNAs in young and old rat brains. Narang N. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 17;78(3):221–39

Production of nitric oxide and transforming growth factor-beta in developing and adult rat brain. Young MR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14;79(2–3):115–26

Developmental expression of protein kinase C subspecies in rat brain–pituitary axis. Garcia-Navarro S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):133–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and two of its receptors, FGFR1 and FGFR2: gene expression in the rat brain during postnatal development as determined by quantitative RT-PCR. el-Husseini A el-D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):191–200

Evolving aspects of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging: hormonal modulation of neuronal calcium homeostasis. Landfield PW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):579–88 (91 ref.)

Differential age-related changes of MAO-A and MAO-B in mouse brain and peripheral organs. Saura J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):399–408

Structure, regional and developmental expression of rat MAP2d, a MAP2 splice variant encoding four microtubule-binding domains. Ferhat L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):327–38

Developmental and age-related changes in the D2 dopamine receptor mRNA subtypes in rat brain. Weiss B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:49S–58S

H1(0) and H3.3B mRNA levels in developing rat brain. Castiglia D, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1531–7

Igf1 gene disruption results in reduced brain size, CNS hypomyelination, and loss of hippocampal granule and striatal parvalbumin-containing neurons. Beck KD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):717–30

Regional distribution and ontogeny of 5-HT4 binding sites in rodent brain. Waeber C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):527–41

Effects of ageing on microglia in the normal rat brain: immunohistochemical observations. Ogura K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1224–6

Age-dependent increases of immunoreactive imidazoline receptors in the human brain: possible association of a 29/30 kDa protein with the I2-imidazoline receptor identified by [3H]idazoxan. García-Sevilla JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):133–6

Developmental expression of the neural adhesion molecule F3 in the rat brain. Hosoya H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):83–6

Monomeric amphiphilic forms of acetylcholinesterase appear early during brain development and may correspond to biosynthetic precursors of the amphiphilic G4 forms. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):155–8

The effect of age on muscarinic receptor transcripts in rat brain. Lee HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):205–8

Co-expression of heparin-binding growth-associated molecule (HB-GAM) and N-syndecan (syndecan-3) in developing rat brain. Nolo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):39–42

Developmental changes in the extent of RNA editing of glutamate receptor subunit GluR5 in rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):109–12

Developmental profile of ganglioside GD3 in the central nervous system: an immunocytochemical study in the rat. Kawai K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):77–82

Brain development and multiple molecular species of proteoglycan. Oohira A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep; 20(3):195–207 (100 ref.)

Metabotropic glutamate receptors are differentially regulated during development. Catania MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):481–95

Transforming growth factor-alpha immunoreactivity in the developing and adult brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):189–99

Myocyte-specific enhancer binding factor 2C expression in human brain development. Leifer D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1067–79

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the fetal and neonatal rat brain. Mungall BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):505–24

Ontogeny of D1A and D2 dopamine receptor subtypes in rat brain using in situ hybridization and receptor binding. Schambra UB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):65–85

Expression and developmental regulation of Ehk-1, a neuronal Elk-like receptor tyrosine kinase in brain. Taylor V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):163–78

The ontogeny of cannabinoid receptors in the brain of postnatal and aging rats. Belue RC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–30

Effects of prenatal nicotine exposure on the morphogenesis of somatosensory cortex. Roy TS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):411–21

Biochemical evidence of an interaction of lead at the zinc allosteric sites of the NMDA receptor complex: effects of neuronal development. Guilarte TR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):63–71

Regional metabolic assessment of human brain during development by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo and by high-performance liquid chromatography/gas chromatography in autopsy tissue. Hüppi PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):145–50

Influence of the olfactory organ on brain development. Dryer L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(2):163–74 (105 ref.)

Prenatal cocaine: seizure susceptibility in rat offspring. de Feo MR, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):137–41

Reciprocity of structure-function relations in developing

neural networks: the Odyssey of a self-organizing brain through research fads, fallacies and prospects. Corner MA. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:3-31 (102 ref.)

Cell migrations and establishment of neuronal connections in the developing brain: a study using the quail-chick chimera system. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:3-18 (41 ref.)

Folic acid in neurodevelopment and child psychiatry. Greenblatt JM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):647-60 (60 ref.)

Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists on the developing brain. Constantine-Paton M. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(4):561-5 (49 ref.)

Sigma-1 and sigma-2 sites in rat brain: comparison of regional, ontogenetic, and subcellular patterns. McCann DJ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):182-9

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing human brain, red cells and plasma: influence of nutrition and peroxisomal disease. Martinez M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:70-8

Significance of omega 3 fatty acids for retinal and brain development of preterm and term infants. Uauy-Dagach R, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:52-62 (43 ref.)

[Proteoglycans in the developing brain] Oohira A. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):171-6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain development during the first year of life: quantitative assessment with ADC imaging] Okuda Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of isolation from the mother in the neonatal period on general development, brain formation and behavior] Dmitrieva NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug; 80(8):63-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of early visual deprivation on the formation of a control system for brain states in early human ontogeny] Stroganova TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):66-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proceedings of the 2nd Annual Symposium of the Brain Immune Axis and Substance Abuse. Palm Beach, Florida, June 1994. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:1-245

The brain-immune axis: role of opiates and other substances of abuse, the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and behavior. Matta S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:1-9 (51 ref.)

Characterisation of an antibody relevant to the neuropathology of Alzheimer disease. Jakes R, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):47-51

Different subsets of T cells in conjunction with natural killer cells, macrophages, and activated microglia participate in the intracerebral immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in athymic nude and immunocompetent rats. Schlüter D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):999-1007

Psychoneuroimmunology. The interface between behavior, brain, and immunity. Maier SF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1994 Dec;49(12):1004-17 (90 ref.)

Specific motifs in T cell receptor V beta D beta J beta gene sequences in multiple sclerosis lesions in brain. Steinman L. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):148-57 (52 ref.)

p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143-9

Cytokine receptor alterations during HIV infection in the human central nervous system. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):1-6

Microglial cells qualify as the stimulators of unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in the central nervous system. Cash E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):313-8

Brain-reactive autoantibodies in BB/d rats do not recognize glutamic acid decarboxylase. Davenport C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):127-35

Surface antigens of cell subpopulations in prenatal rat brain are expressed in a characteristic non-random pattern on their ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant counterparts. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):215-24

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen on amoeboid microglial cells in early postnatal rat brain following intraperitoneal injections of lipopolysaccharide. Xu J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(2):287-92

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the rat brain and plasma during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):17-20

Reaction of microglial cells in human astrocytomas (preliminary report). Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):251-2

Production and characterization of separate monoclonal antibodies to human brain and erythrocyte acetylcholinesterases. Novales-Li P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):67-73

Inflammatory cytokines in the brain: does the CNS shape immune responses? Owens T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Dec;15(12):566-71 (48 ref.)

An interferon-inducible molecule on brain endothelium which controls lymphocyte adhesion mediated by integrins. Male D, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):453-60

Chlorpromazine specifically inhibits peripheral and brain TNF production, and up-regulates IL-10 production, in mice. Mengozzi M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):207-10

Role of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in acquired resistance to Cryptococcus neoformans in the central nervous system of mice. Aguirre K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1725-31

Human immunoglobulin M paraproteins cross-reactive with Neisseria meningitidis group B polysaccharide and fetal brain. Azmi FH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1906-13

Pyrogenic activity of human native and human recombinant interleukins-1 beta: stabilization with albumin enhances the pyrogenic action of recombinant IL-1 beta delivered into the rabbit brain. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3-4):267-75

Complement expression in human brain. Biosynthesis of terminal pathway components and regulators in human glial cells and cell lines. Gasque P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4726-33

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)-specific CTL in cerebrospinal fluid and brains of SIV-infected rhesus macaques. von Herrath M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5582-9

Cytokine mRNA in brain tissue from mice that show strain-dependent differences in the severity of lesions induced by systemic infection with Candida albicans yeast. Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):823-30

Antibodies to polysialic acid and its N-propyl derivative: binding properties and interaction with human embryonal brain glycopeptides. Häyrinen J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1481-90

Immunocytochemical detection of cytokines in the lymph nodes and brains of mice resistant or susceptible to toxoplasmic encephalitis. Hunter CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):939-45

Upregulation of the macrophage scavenger receptor in response to different forms of injury in the CNS. Bell MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):605-13

T lymphocyte infiltration in the brain following anterior chamber inoculation of HSV-1. Zhao M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):11-9

The impact of the intracerebral antibody response on the clinical course of a virus-induced demyelination in a rat model system. Dörries R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:18-20 (9 ref.)

Characterization and localization of the BM88 antigen in the developing and adult rat brain. Patsavoudi E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):506-18

Human oligodendrocytes are not sensitive to complement. A study of CD59 expression in the human central nervous system. Zajicek J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):128-38

Brain reactive autoantibodies and cognitive impairment in systemic lupus erythematosus. Hanly JG, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Jun;3(3):193-9

Functional constraints against variations on molecules from the tissue level: slowly evolving brain-specific genes demonstrated by protein kinase and immunoglobulin supergene families. Kuma K, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):123-30

Differential effects of beta and gamma interferons on expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in cultured fetal human astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):367-73

Clinical, serological and PCR evidence of cytomegalovirus infection in the central nervous system in infancy and childhood. Darin N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):316-22

Blockade of cytokine induced conditioned taste aversion by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: further evidence for vagal mediation of immune-brain communication. Goehler LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):163-6

Blockade of interleukin-1 induced hyperthermia by subdiaphragmatic vagotomy: evidence for vagal mediation of immune-brain communication. Watkins LR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):27-31

Upregulation and induction of major histocompatibility complex class I and II antigens on microglial cells in early postnatal rat brain following intraperitoneal injections of recombinant interferon-gamma. Xu J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):959-67

Fundamental immune mechanisms of the brain and inner ear. Harris JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):639-53 (115 ref.)

Abnormal splenic and thymic IL-4 and TNF-alpha expression in MRL-lpr/lpr mice. Tsai CY, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):157-63

Increased prevalence of antibrain antibodies in the sera from schizophrenic patients. Henneberg AE, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Dec;14(1):15-22

Production and function of IL-10 in the central nervous system. Frei K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994; 145(3):30-1

Antibodies linked to rare epilepsy [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):362-3

Cerebral hypoxia-ischemia stimulates cytokine gene expression in perinatal rats. Szaflarski J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1093-100

Immunology discovers physiology. Kelley KW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1-3):157-65 (67 ref.)

[Brain antibodies in schizophrenia] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):583-6 **(Ger)**

[Serum antibodies against brain tissue in multiple sclerosis patients: a frequent phenomenon in chronic progressive, but not relapsing disease course] Henneberg A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7-8):593-6 **(Ger)**

[The brain and the immune system] Aarli JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20;115(8):954-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of antibodies to brain-specific non-histone chromatin proteins on the acquisition and reproduction in rats of a passive-avoidance conditioned reaction] Sherstnev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec;41(6):1269-71 **(Rus)**

INJURIES see BRAIN INJURIES

METABOLISM

Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467-71

Fixation-dependent vimentin immunoreactivity of mono- and polyclonal antibodies in brain tissue of cattle, rabbits, rats and mice. Urban K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):365-77

Changes in dopamine D2 and GluR-1 glutamate receptor mRNAs in the rat brain after treatment with phencyclidine. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr;49(2):61-8

Mechanism of carnitine transport catalyzed by carnitine carrier from rat brain mitochondria. Kamińska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):1-9

Brain glucose metabolism in postanoxic syndrome due to cardiac arrest. De Volder AG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994; 94(3):183-9

Effects of the disruption of transmethylation in the central nervous system: an animal model. Scott JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;154:27-31

Increased basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity in the brain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kataoka H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(1):7-13

Polyglucosan bodies in the brain of a cow. Yanai T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):75-7

Brain lactate in preterm and growth-retarded neonates. Leth H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):495-9

Ascorbic acid during cerebral ischemia in newborn piglets. Oriot D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):621-6

Loss of neurotransmitter receptors by hyperphenylalaninemia in the HPH-5 mouse brain. Hommes FA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:120-1

Protein metabolism in brain and muscle tissues of Mus booduga following repeated oral benzenehexachloride feeding. Philip GH, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(1):61-7

The involvement of taurine in the action mechanism of sodium valproate (VPA) in the treatment of epilepsy. Anyanwu E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1-2):20-7 (68 ref.)

The effect of phencyclidine on [3H]GABA and [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of naive and handling-habituated rats. Lillrank SM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):33-41

Reducing brain sodium concentration prevents post-prandial and dehydration-induced natriuresis in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):467-76

Antihypertensive treatment with beta blockers and gabaergic transmission in rat brain. Remiszewska M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):185-6

Increased self-diffusion of brain water in hydrocephalus measured by MR imaging. Gideon P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):514-9

Elimination and metabolism of triiodothyronine depend on the thyroid status in the brain of young chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):465-76

Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:293-6

Iron regulation in the brain at the cell and molecular level. Connor JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:229-38 (44 ref.)

Increased basic fibroblastic growth factor mRNA in the brains of rats exposed to hypobaric hypoxia. LaManna JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:497-502

Taurine depletion and synaptosomal phospholipid content in cat brain. Lleu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:355-60

The inhibitory effects of taurine on protein phosphorylation: comparison of various characteristics of the taurine-affected phosphoproteins present in rat retina, brain and heart. Lombardini JB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:9-17 (20 ref.)

Taurine as an organic osmolyte in the intact brain: immunocytochemical and biochemical studies. Nagelhus EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:325-34 (38 ref.)

Effect of mild hypothermia on active and basal cerebral oxygen metabolism and blood flow. Nemoto EM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:469-73

Differential changes in regional brain ganglioside and neutral glycosphingolipid contents in Alzheimer's disease. Ng Ying Kin NM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:57-63

Calcium and taurine interaction in mammalian brain

metabolism. Sgaragli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:299–308

Age-related phospholipid hydroperoxide levels in gerbil brain measured by HPLC-chemiluminescence assay and their relation to hydroxyl radical stress--clinical implications. Zhang JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:428–9

Lack of activity of ketorolac in hot-plate test and serotonin binding capacity of brain membranes in rats. Vitale G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):184–7

Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain in 14 patients with Parkinson disease. Bowen BC, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):61–8

In vivo MR determination of water diffusion coefficients and diffusion anisotropy: correlation with structural alteration in gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres. Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):361–71

Increased brain water self-diffusion in patients with idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Gideon P, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Feb;16(2):381–7

Cerebral metabolites in patients with acute and subacute strokes: concentrations determined by quantitative proton MR spectroscopy. Mathews VP, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Sep;165(3):633–8

Role of brain [Mg2+]i in alcohol-induced hemorrhagic stroke in a rat model: a 31P-NMR in vivo study. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–6

Alterations in dopamine metabolism by intraperitoneal ethanol in rats selected for high and low ethanol preference: a 3-methoxytyramine study. Honkanen A, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):323–8

Acute ethanol decreases NMR relaxation times of water hydrogen protons in fish brain. Isobe S, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):571–6

Brain ethanol in AA, ANA, and Wistar rats monitored with one-minute microdialysis. Nurmi M, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):315–21

Chronic ethanol effects on glycoconjugates and glycosyltransferases of rat brain. Omodeo-Salé F, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):301–6

The reduction in alcohol intake produced by enalapril is not attenuated by centrally administered angiotensin inhibitors. Robertson JM, et al. **Alcohol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):295–9

Genetic aspects on the effects of ethanol and central stimulants on locomotor activity and brain dopamine metabolism in mice. Liljequist S, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:457–61

Glutamate receptor changes in brain synaptic membranes during chronic alcohol intake. Michaelis EK, et al.
Alcohol Alcohol Suppl 1993;2:377–81 (20 ref.)

The high-risk hypertensive patient and the potential for brain imidazoline receptor binding by rilmenidine. Laragh JH.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Dec 22;74(13):31A–35A (21 ref.)

Brain tryptophan concentrations and serotonin synthesis remain responsive to food consumption after the ingestion of sequential meals. Fernstrom MH, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):312–9

Sphingolipid activator proteins (SAPs) are stored together with glycosphingolipids in the infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (INCL). Tyynelä J, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jun 5;57(2):294–7

Neurobiology of cocaine binging in pregnancy [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 1):1322–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):372–8; discussion 378–9.

Decreased beta-amyloid and increased abnormal Tau deposition in the brain of aged patients with leprosy. Chui DH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):771–5

Atomic force microscopy of paired helical filaments isolated from the autopsied brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease and immunolabeled against microtubule-associated protein tau. Ikonomovic MD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug; 147(2):516–28

Ultrastructure and biochemical composition of paired helical filaments in corticobasal degeneration. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1496–508

Binding characteristics of S fimbriated Escherichia coli to isolated brain microvascular endothelial cells. Stins MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1228–36

Increased central nervous system production of extracellular matrix components and development of hydrocephalus in transgenic mice overexpressing transforming growth factor-beta 1. Wyss-Coray T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):53–67

Inward rectifier K+ channel from human heart and brain: cloning and stable expression in a human cell line. Ashen MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H506–11

Central oxytocin and ANP receptors mediate osmotic inhibition of salt appetite in rats. Blackburn RE, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R245–51

Determination of local rates of 45Ca influx into rat brain by quantitative autoradiography: studies of aging. Dienel GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R453–62

Thyroid hormones modulate both adenosine transport and adenosine A1 receptors in rat brain. Fideu MD, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1651–6

Female sex hormones inhibit volume regulation in rat brain astrocyte culture. Fraser CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct; 267(4 Pt 1):C909–14

Rates of glucose utilization in brain of active and hibernating ground squirrels. Frerichs KU, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R445–53

Blood-brain barrier permeability of glucose and ketone bodies during short-term starvation in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1161–6

Kinetic analysis of muscarinic receptors in human brain and salivary gland in vivo. Hiramatsu Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1491–9

Subdiaphragmatic vagotomy blocks induction of IL-1 beta mRNA in mice brain in response to peripheral LPS. Layé S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1327–31

Dietary sodium and central vs. peripheral ouabain-like activity in Dahl salt-sensitive vs. salt-resistant rats. Leenen FH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1916–20

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in organs and brains of obesity-prone rats. Levin BE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R389–94

Upregulation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor during anoxia in the freshwater turtle brain. Lutz PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1332–5

Transient blood-brain barrier passage of polar compounds at low pH. Oldendorf WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 2):H2229–36

Noradrenergic activity in rat brain during rapid eye movement sleep deprivation and rebound sleep. Porkka-Heiskanen T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1456–63

Central angiotensin II AT1-receptor antagonism in normal and heart-failed sheep. Rademaker MT, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H425–32

Rates of local cerebral protein synthesis in the rat during normal postnatal development. Sun Y, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R549–61

Preferential incorporation of sn-2 lysoPC DHA over unesterified DHA in the young rat brain. Thies F, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1273–9

Changes in regional protein synthesis in rat brain and pituitary after systemic interleukin-1 beta administration. Williams LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E915–20

Brain serotonin depletion attenuates diabetogenic effects of streptozotocin. Yang YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 1):E839–44

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigation of hyperventilation in subjects with panic disorder and comparison subjects. Dager SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):666–72

Abnormal serotonergic stimulation of cortisol production in obstructive sleep apnea. Hudgel DW, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jul;152(1):186–92

Two-color double in situ hybridization using enzymatically hydrolyzed nonradioactive riboprobes. Pott U, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 Feb 10;225(1):149–52

Characterization of post-translational modifications of brain tubulin by matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization mass spectrometry: direct one-step analysis of a limited subtilisin digest. Rüdiger A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):532–7

Pharmacokinetics do not explain the absence of an anesthetic effect of perfluoropropane or perfluoropentane. Chortkoff BS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):234–7

A critique of the intraoperative use of jugular venous bulb catheters during neurosurgical procedures. Matta BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):745–50

Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion on regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism after fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al.
Anesth Analg 1994 Nov;79(5):874–82

Cerebral metabolism during propofol anesthesia in humans studied with positron emission tomography. Alkire MT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):393–403; discussion 27A

Effects of isoflurane and hypothermia on glutamate receptor-mediated calcium influx in brain slices. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1461–9

Theoretical analysis of cerebral venous blood hemoglobin oxygen saturation as an index of cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. A counterproposal to the "luxury perfusion" hypothesis. Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):405–12

Hyperglycemia during hypothermic canine cardiopulmonary bypass increases cerebral lactate. Feerick AE, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Feb;82(2):512–20

Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile flow. No difference in cerebral blood flow or metabolism during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):241–50

pH-stat management reduces the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen during profound hypothermia (17 degrees C). A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):983–95; discussion 24A

Cerebral oxygenation during pediatric cardiac surgery using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Kurth CD, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):74–82

Local anesthetics inhibit substance P binding and evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+. Li YM, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):166–73

The relation between cerebral metabolic rate and ischemic depolarization. A comparison of the effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane. Nakashima K, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1199–208

A comparison of the effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane on cerebral energy stores at the time of ischemic depolarization. Verhaegen M, et al.
Anesthesiology 1995 May;82(5):1209–15

Metabolism of glucose, glycogen, and high-energy phosphates during complete cerebral ischemia. A comparison of normoglycemic, chronically hyperglycemic diabetic, and acutely hyperglycemic nondiabetic rats. Wagner SR 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1516–26

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hypertensive patients with cerebral infarction. Nakane H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):801–10

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

PACAP functions as a neurotrophic factor. Arimura A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:228–43 (49 ref.)

The measurement of nitric oxide release induced by kainic acid using a novel hemoglobin-trapping technique with microdialysis. Balcioglu A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:282–8 (32 ref.)

The blood-brain barrier: methods for the study of peptide transport mechanisms. Introduction to Part II. Banks WA.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:87–8

Brain-to-blood transport of peptides and the alcohol withdrawal syndrome. Banks WA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:108–18 (78 ref.)

Bombesin receptor gene expression during mammalian development. Battey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:244–52

Peroxynitrite versus hydroxyl radical: the role of nitric oxide in superoxide-dependent cerebral injury. Beckman JS.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:69–75 (38 ref.)

Involvement of oxygen-based radicals in methamphetamine-induced neurotoxicity: evidence from the use of CuZnSOD transgenic mice. Cadet JL, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:388–91

Aging- and oxygen-induced modifications in brain biochemistry and behavior. Carney JM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:44–53

Pharmacology of neurosteroid biosynthesis. Role of the mitochondrial DBI receptor (MDR) complex. Costa E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:223–42 (66 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of nitric oxide actions in the brain. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:76–85 (66 ref.)

Brain mineralocorticoid receptor function. de Kloet ER, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:8–20; discussion 20–1, 64–7 (46 ref.)

Effects of acute and chronic ethanol administration on neurotensinergic systems. Erwin VG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:185–96

Pharmacological and immunological characterization of solubilized 130-140- and 66-kD imidazoline receptors in the rat brain. Escribá PV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:169–71 (6 ref.)

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 receptor mRNA expression in rat central nervous system. Gadient RA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 21;762:403–6

I2-imidazoline receptors in the healthy and pathologic human brain. García-Sevilla J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:178–93 (60 ref.)

Induction of production of nitric oxide in microglial cells by insoluble form of aluminium. Garrel C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:455–61

Hypertension and the mineralocorticoid receptor in the brain. Gómez Sánchez EP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:415–7

Human cerebral imidazoline binding sites. Further biochemical investigations. Greney H, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Jul 12;763:523–5

Hydroxyl radicals, iron, oxidative stress, and neurodegeneration. Gutteridge JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:201–13 (85 ref.)

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical following experimental head injury. Hall ED, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:15–24

Interleukin-1 receptors in brain and pituitary. Characterization and modulation during infection and stress. Haour F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25; 741:324–37 (53 ref.)

Blockade of VIP during neonatal development induces neuronal damage and increases VIP and VIP receptors in brain. Hill JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31; 739:211–25

Study of passage of peptides across the blood-brain barrier: biological effects of cyclo(His-Pro) after intravenous and oral administration. Jaspan JB, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:101–7 (15 ref.)

Distribution of nonadrenergic [3H]rilmenidine binding in rat brain and kidney. King PR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:194–207

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion and 7-nitro-indazole on rCBF, NOS catalytic activity, and cortical NO content in the cat. Kovách AG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:348–68

Probing ion channels and recognition sites of neuronal nicotinic cholinergic receptors with novel nicotine affinity and other ligands. Lerner-Marmarosh N, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 May 10;757:120–32 (34 ref.)

Glucocorticoids and neurotrophin gene regulation in the nervous system. Lindholm D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci**

1994 Nov 30;746:195–202; discussion 202–3 (34 ref.)
Sex differences in type I corticosteroid receptor binding in selective brain areas of rats. McCormick CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:431–3
Effect of hypothermia/anesthesia induced by alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist on monoamine turnover and neurotensin concentrations in the rat brain. Naftchi NE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:275–7
Regulation of neurotransmitter reuptake by nitric oxide. Pögün S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:305–15
Studies on the diversity of muscarinic receptors in the autoregulation of acetylcholine release in the rodent cerebrum using furan analogs of muscarine. Sastry BV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:194–6
Role of nitric oxide in brain ischemia. Sato S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:369–73
Serotonin binding proteins: an in vitro model system for monoamine-related neurotoxicity. Vauquelin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:408–18 (66 ref.)
Glucocorticoid stimulation of sodium channel expression in cultured astrocytes. Yarowsky PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:480–4
Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230–42 (35 ref.)
Cellular activity underlying altered brain metabolism during focal epileptic activity. Bruehl C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):414–20
Cerebral oxygen supply and utilization during infant cardiac surgery. du Plessis AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):488–97
Positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral glycolysis in children with congenital lactic acidosis. Duncan DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):351–8
Huntington's disease gene: regional and cellular expression in brain of normal and affected individuals. Landwehrmeyer GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):218–30
Reduced glucose transporter concentrations in brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Simpson IA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):800–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 May;35(5):511–2.
Assessment of dopamine metabolism in brain of patients with dementia by means of 18F-fluorodopa and PET. Itoh M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):245–51
Canine SPECT studies for cerebral amino acid transport by means of 123I-3-iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine and preliminary kinetic analysis. Kawai K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):47–50
Paclitaxel (Taxol) concentrations in brain tumor tissue. Heimans JJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):951–3
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature and pH management strategy. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):880–6
Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Croughwell ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1702–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):231–2.
Cerebral oxygenation during retrograde perfusion. Levy WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):184–6
Fluconazole penetration in cerebral parenchyma in humans at steady state. Thaler F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1154–6
Direct n.c.a. electrophilic radioiodination of tyrosine analogues; their in vivo stability and brain-uptake in mice. Krummeich C, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Sep; 45(9):929–35
Brain mitochondrial cytochromes P450: xenobiotic metabolism, presence of multiple forms and their selective inducibility. Bhagwat SV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):73–83
Dephosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates, neurogranin, neuromodulin, and MARCKS, by calcineurin and protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Seki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):673–9
Temperature response to severe head injury and the effect on body energy expenditure and cerebral oxygen consumption. Matthews DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):507–15
Excitatory amino acids in neonatal brain: contributions to pathology and therapeutic strategies. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F147–50
In vivo D2 dopamine receptor density in psychotic and nonpsychotic patients with bipolar disorder. Pearlson GD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):471–7
Is methylphenidate like cocaine? Studies on their pharmacokinetics and distribution in the human brain. Volkow ND, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 52(6):456–63
In vivo comparative study of the seizure- and ischemia-induced synthesis of eicosanoids in the brain of gerbils. Leifke E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):145–54
The neuropathology of Williams syndrome. Report of a 35-year-old man with presenile beta/A4 amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles. Golden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):209–12
Long-term prognosis of poststroke aphasia studied with positron emission tomography. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):186–90
Central catecholamine alterations induced by stressor exposure: analyses in recombinant inbred strains of mice. Shanks N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):25–33
Purification and characterization of Rab GDI beta from rat brain. Araki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):296–305
Genomic structure of the mouse delta opioid receptor gene. Augustin LB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):111–9
HIV-1 gp120 produces DNA fragmentation in the cerebral cortex of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):130–6
The retro-inverso form of a homeobox-derived short peptide is rapidly internalised by cultured neurones: a new basis for an efficient intracellular delivery system. Brugidou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):685–93
Elevated platelet calcium mobilization and nitric oxide synthase activity may reflect abnormalities in schizophrenic brain. Das I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):375–80
Identification of a novel member of the nuclear receptor superfamily which is closely related to Rev-ErbA. Enmark E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):49–56
Distinct distributions of mu, delta and kappa opioid receptor mRNA in rat brain. George SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1438–44
O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is upregulated in Alzheimer brains. Griffith LS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):424–31
Abnormal gene product identified in Huntington's disease lymphocytes and brain. Ide K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1119–25
Identification of the mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 3 (ND3) as a thyroid hormone regulated gene by whole genome PCR analysis. Iglesias T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):995–1000
Molecular cloning of a mouse G-protein-activated K+ channel (mGIRK1) and distinct distributions of three GIRK (GIRK1, 2 and 3) mRNAs in mouse brain. Kobayashi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1166–73
Multiple effector coupling of somatostatin receptor subtype SSTR1. Kubota A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):176–86
Cloning of human and mouse brain cDNAs coding for S1, the second member of the mammalian elongation factor-1 alpha gene family: analysis of a possible evolutionary pathway. Lee S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1371–7
Identification of a brain- and reproductive-organs-specific gene responsive to DNA damage and retinoic acid. Li L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):764–74
Abundant expression of GLUT1 and GLUT3 in rat embryo during the early organogenesis period. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):95–102
Modulation of endogenous opiate production: effect of fasting. Molina PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):312–7
Purification and characterization of brain clusterin. Oda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1131–6
Doc2: a novel brain protein having two repeated C2-like domains. Orita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):439–48
Estradiol and pregnenolone sulfate could modulate PMA-stimulated and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat brain in vivo. Rębas E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):606–12
Proteolysis of A beta peptide from Alzheimer disease brain by gelatinase A. Roher AE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1755–61
Alteration of transcription factor binding activities in the ischemic rat brain. Salminen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):939–44
Biochemical evidence for the long-tail form (A beta 1-42/43) of amyloid beta protein as a seed molecule in cerebral deposits of Alzheimer's disease. Tamaoka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):834–42
Cloning and functional expression of a metalloendopeptidase from human brain with the ability to cleave a beta-APP substrate peptide. Thompson A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):66–73
The guinea pig histamine H2 receptor: gene cloning, tissue expression and chromosomal localization of its human counterpart. Traiffort E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):570–7
Tissue-dependent alternative splicing of mRNA for NACP, the precursor of non-A beta component of Alzheimer's disease amyloid. Uéda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1366–72
Brain uptake of circulating apolipoproteins J and E complexed to Alzheimer's amyloid beta. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1431–7
Radiolabelling of bovine myristoylated alanine-rich protein kinase C substrate (MARCKS) in an ADP-ribosylation reaction. Chao D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 72(9-10):391–6
Thyroid hormone treatment alters phospholipid composition and membrane fluidity of rat brain mitochondria. Bangur CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):29–32
The three heavy-chain precursors for the inter-alpha-inhibitor family in mouse: new members of the multicopper oxidase protein group with differential transcription in liver and brain. Chan P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):505–12
An isoform of the phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein transfers sphingomyelin and is associated with the Golgi system. de Vries KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):643–9
Purification of the G-protein G13 from rat brain membranes. Harhammer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):135–40
[3H]PtdIns hydrolysis in postmortem human brain membranes is mediated by the G-proteins Gq/11 and phospholipase C-beta. Jope RS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):655–9
Is respiratory activity in the brain mitochondria responsive to thyroid hormone action?: a critical re-evaluation. Katyare SS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):857–60
A novel protein, amyloid precursor-like protein 2, is present in human brain, cerebrospinal fluid and conditioned media. Webster MT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):95–9
Deficient nucleation during co-polymerization of mammalian MAP2 and tobacco tubulin. Hugdahl JD, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):375–84
Regional selectivity in ethanol-induced pro-oxidant events within the brain. Bondy SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):69–72
High-density lipoprotein and cerebral endothelial cells in vitro: interactions and transport. de Vries HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):271–3
The effects of a novel and selective inhibitor of tryptophan 2,3-dioxygenase on tryptophan and serotonin metabolism in the rat. Salter M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1435–42
Brain iron in the ferrocene-loaded rat: its chelation and influence on dopamine metabolism. Ward RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1821–6
Development of mitochondrial respiratory-chain complexes in neonatal rat brain. Almeida A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):409S
The post-synaptic density: putative involvement in synapse stabilization via cadherins and covalent modification by ubiquitination. Beesley PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–64 (47 ref.)
Oxidative damage and mitochondrial dysfunction in neurodegenerative diseases. Browne SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1002–6 (50 ref.)
Neuronal aspects of cytosolic chaperonin complexes: structures implicated in the production of functional cytoskeletal proteins. Carden MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):70–6 (39 ref.)
Non-invasive approaches to tissue bioenergetics. Chance B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):983–7 (19 ref.)
Energy metabolism in the developing mammalian brain. Clark JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):980–3 (18 ref.)
Near-infrared spectroscopy of the brain: relevance to cytochrome oxidase bioenergetics. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):974–80 (57 ref.)
Tau protein in Alzheimer's disease. Goedert M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):80–5 (44 ref.)
Development of systems supplying energy to the human brain: a map derived from the onset of disease due to inherited defects. Harkness RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):414S
A60, an axonal membrane-skeletal spectrin-binding protein. Hayes NV, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):54–8 (17 ref.)
Mercuric chloride modulates [3H]AMPA binding to Xenopus brain membranes. Henley JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):118S
Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and cell damage in the brain. Katsura K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):991–6 (45 ref.)
From the synaptosome to the intact brain. Kauppinen RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):965–9 (33 ref.)
A study of brain gangliosides and other glycolipids after infection with Semliki Forest virus. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):87S
5-HT transporter antibodies as a tool in serotonergic synaptosomal isolation. Lawrence JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):115S
Phosphorylation of tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in vitro produces species with similar electrophoretic and immunogenic properties to PHF-tau from Alzheimer's disease brain. Mulot SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):45S
The human A3 adenosine receptor gene. Murrison E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):270S
Increased oxidative metabolism and oxidative stress in m-dinitrobenzene neurotoxicity. Ray DE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):407S
Comparative immunoblot analysis of the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gq alpha in control and Alzheimer's disease brains. Shanahan C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):363S
Functional reconstitution of the transport activity of a

partially purified brain anion channel. Silvestro AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):221S

Glucose transporters in mammalian brain. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):671–5 (43 ref.)

Reconstitution of the rat brain serotonin transporter. Tarrant HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):40S

Subcellular targeting of the retrograde motor cytoplasmic dynein. Vaughan KT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):50–4

Energy transfer studies of the distances between the colchicine, ruthenium red, and bisANS binding sites on calf brain tubulin. Ward LD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11900–8

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor, neurotrophin–3, and neurotrophin–4 bind to a single leucine–rich motif of TrkB. Windisch JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5; 34(35):11256–63

Trace amounts of Triton X–100 modify the inhibitor sensitivity of the mitochondrial porin. Báthori G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):249–54

Paucity of deleted mitochondrial DNAs in brain regions of Huntington's disease patients. Chen X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):229–33

Uptake of dietary RRR–alpha– and RRR–gamma–tocopherol by nervous tissues, liver and muscle in vitamin–E–deficient rats. Clément M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):175–80

Relative abundance of bovine Hsp70 mRNA and protein. Gutierrez JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25; 1260(2):239–42

Characterization of the kinetics and distribution of N–arachidonylethanolamine (anandamide) hydrolysis by rat brain. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):249–56

Cloning and characterization of a glutamate transporter cDNA from human brain and pancreas. Manfras BJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):185–8

Phospholipid interactions affect substrate hydrolysis by bovine brain phospholipase A1. Pete MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):367–73

S100 beta expression in Alzheimer's disease: relation to neuropathology in brain regions. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):398–403

Solubilization of a membrane–associated protein from rat nervous system tissues which binds anionic glycolipids and phospholipids. White TK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):218–26

Modulation of the biological activity of thyrotropin–releasing hormone by alternate processing of pro–TRH. Ladram A, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):320–8 (82 ref.)

Identification and regulation of the high affinity binding site of the Alzheimer's disease amyloid protein precursor (APP) to glycosaminoglycans. Multhaup G. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):304–11 (67 ref.)

In vivo cleavability of a disulfide–based chimeric opioid peptide in rat brain. Bickel U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):211–8

Acute entry of bilirubin into rat brain regions. Hansen TW. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):203–7

Maternal dietary carbohydrate restriction influences the developmental profile of postnatal rat brain indoleamine metabolism. Koski KG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):122–31

Interaction of some plant heterocyclic beta–substituted alanines with rat brain N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptors. Ikegami F, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb; 18(2):360–2

24–hour lithium concentration in human brain studied by Li–7 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Plenge P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 15;36(8):511–6

Regulation of brain androgen receptor immunoreactivity by androgen in prepubertal male ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1198–205

The importance of zinc and metallothionein in brain. Ebadi M, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):123–6 (24 ref.)

Brain metallothionein in stress. Hidalgo J, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):198–210 (66 ref.)

2–[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the brains of four salmonids. Pang CS, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct; 3(5):230–8

Brain metallothionein gene expression and regulation. Saijoh K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 May–Jun;3(3):150–6 (44 ref.)

Metallothionein in developing human brain. Suzuki K, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):188–92

Growth–inhibitory factor, metallothionein–like protein, and neurodegenerative diseases. Uchida Y. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):211–5 (19 ref.)

Modification of the blood–brain barrier through chronic intoxication by aluminum glutamate. Possible role in the etiology of Alzheimer's disease. Deloncle R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):227–33

Effects of zinc on copper–induced and spontaneous lipid peroxidation. Filipe PM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):51–6

Induction of lipid peroxidation and alteration of glutathione redox status by endosulfan. Hincal F, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):321–6

The uptake of Na–selenite in rat brain. Localization of new glutathione peroxidases in the rat brain. Huang K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):91–102

The relevance of malondialdehyde as a biochemical index of lipid peroxidation of postischemic tissues in the rat and human beings. Lazzarino G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):165–70

Determination of aluminum levels in the kidney, liver, and brain of mice treated with aluminum hydroxide. Sahin G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):129–35

Incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat provokes increase of tissue and plasma malondialdehyde. Vagnozzi R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):241–6

Metabolic disposition and elimination studies of a radiolabelled biodegradable polymeric implant in the rat brain. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):681–8

Postoperative delirium [letter; comment] Dob D. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):431. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):286–90.

Effect of labetalol on cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism and autoregulation in healthy humans. Olsen KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):51–4

Auditory evoked responses and near infrared spectroscopy during cardiac arrest. Pilkington SN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):717–9

Potency of lipid and protein formulation of 5 alpha–pregnanolone at induction of anaesthesia and the corresponding regional brain distribution. Wang MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):553–7

Autoradiographic determination of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in conscious rats after fluid resuscitation from haemorrhage with a haemoglobin–based oxygen carrier. Waschke KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):522–8

DNA fragmentation induced by the antimitotic drug estramustine in malignant rat glioma but not in normal brain—suggesting an apoptotic cell death. Vallbo C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):717–20

Autoradiography of P2x ATP receptors in the rat brain. Balcar VJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):302–6

Alkylation with beta–funaltrexamine suggests differences between mu–opioid receptor systems in guinea–pig brain and myenteric–plexus. Franklin TG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):718–22

Differential sensitivity of 3H–agonist binding to pre– and postsynaptic 5–HT1A receptors in bovine brain. Iben LG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1400–6

Characterization of the binding of the first selective radiolabelled histamine H3–receptor antagonist, [125I]–iodophenpropit, to rat brain. Jansen FP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):355–62

Characterization and distribution of putative 5–ht7 receptors in guinea–pig brain. To ZP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):107–16

The differential effects of felodipine and nitrendipine on cerebral dihydropyridine binding ex vivo and the ethanol withdrawal syndrome in mice. Watson WP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1017–24

[18F]FDG PET study in obsessive–compulsive disorder. A clinical/metabolic correlation study after treatment. Perani D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):244–50

Spielmeyer–Vogt (Batten, Spielmeyer–Sjögren) disease. Distinctive patterns of cerebral glucose utilization. Philippart M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1085–92

Interictal cerebral metabolism and epilepsy in cavernous angiomas. Ryvlin P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):677–87

Structure and transcriptional regulation of the GFAP gene. Brenner M. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):245–57 (60 ref.)

Glial fibrillary acidic protein: regulation by hormones, cytokines, and growth factors. Laping NJ, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):259–75 (153 ref.)

Monoamines in the parabrachial nucleus of the cardiomyopathic hamster. Allen GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):117–27

Tetrahydrobiopterin uptake into rat brain synaptosomes, cultured PC12 cells, and rat striatum. Anastasiadis PZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):77–84

Effects of the lipid peroxidation inhibitor tirilazad mesylate (U–74006F) on gerbil brain eicosanoid levels following ischemia and reperfusion. Andrus PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):126–32

Dopamine receptor distribution in the rat CNS: elucidation using anti–peptide antisera directed against D1A and D3 subtypes. Ariano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1–2):95–110

Brain cholecystokinin and beta–endorphin systems may antagonistically interact to regulate tissue DNA synthesis in rat pups. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):19–24

Effect of food deprivation on glutathione and amino acid levels in brain and liver of young and aged rats. Benuck M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):259–64

Flavin–containing monooxygenase mediated metabolism of psychoactive drugs by human brain microsomes. Bhamre S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):276–80

Glutamate receptor subtype expression in human postmortem brain tissue from schizophrenics and alcohol abusers. Breese CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):82–90

Differential patterns of local cerebral glucose utilisation associated with rilmenidine– or B–HT 933–induced hypotension. Browne SE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):216–22

The distribution of 5–HT1A and 5–HT2A receptor mRNA in human brain. Burnet PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):157–68

Accumulation of amyloid precursor protein–like immunoreactivity in rat brain in response to thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17; 677(1):50–60

Cerebrospinal alterations of immunoreactive dynorphin A after unilateral dorsal rhizotomy in the rat. Candeletti S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):289–96

Immunocytochemical study with an anti–transferrin binding protein serum: a marker for avian oligodendrocytes. Cho SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):15–25

Studies of the mechanism underlying increased Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):192–200

Traumatic brain injury causes a decrease in M2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the rat brain. DeAngelis MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):39–44

Critical factors of intracerebral microdialysis as a technique to determine the pharmacokinetics of drugs in rat brain. de Lange EC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):1–8

Involvement of ryanodine receptors in sphingosylphosphorylcholine–induced calcium release from brain microsomes. Dettbarn C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):79–85

The protective effects of stress control may be mediated by increased brain levels of benzodiazepine receptor agonists. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):127–36

Focal traumatic brain injury causes widespread reductions in rat brain norepinephrine turnover from 6 to 24 h. Dunn–Meynell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):88–95

Neurochemical predisposition to self–administer cocaine in rats: individual differences in dopamine and its metabolites. Glick SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):148–54

Neuroanatomical distribution of receptors for a novel voltage–sensitive calcium–channel antagonist, SNX–230 (omega–conopeptide MVIIC). Gohil K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):258–66

Inhibition of phospholipase C with neomycin improves metabolic and neurologic outcome following traumatic brain injury. Golding EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):46–53

Storage, metabolism, and processing of 125I–fibroblast growth factor–2 after intracerebral injection. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):285–92

Quantitative mapping of cytochrome oxidase activity in the central auditory system of the gerbil: a study with calibrated activity standards and metal–intensified histochemistry. Gonzalez–Lima F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):34–49

Regional and temporal profiles of calcium accumulation and glial fibrillary acidic protein levels in rat brain after systemic injection of kainic acid. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):216–28

Acidic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in rat brain following cerebral infarction. Hara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):101–7

Ethanol neurotoxicity in vitro: effects of GM1 ganglioside and protein synthesis inhibition. Heaton MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):336–42

Water deprivation and subfornical organ activity in the pigeon a [14C]2–deoxyglucose study. Heuston K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):331–5

Direct measurement of glutamate release in the brain using a dual enzyme–based electrochemical sensor. Hu Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):117–25

Developmental changes of neurotrophin–3 level in the mouse brain detected by a highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Kaisho Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):143–6

Modulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulated cyclic adenosine monophosphate production by brain cells. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):207–12

Mild intraischemic hypothermia suppresses consumption of endogenous antioxidants after temporary focal ischemia in rats. Karibe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):12–8

Distribution of nerve growth factor following direct delivery to brain interstitium. Krewson CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):196–206

Marked regional disturbances in brain metabolism of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the genetically dystonic hamster. Löscher W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):199–208

Effect of nitroprusside on regional cerebral cyclic GMP, blood flow and O2 consumption in rat. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):35–40

Immunohistochemical localization of the neuron–specific glucose transporter (GLUT3) to neuropil in adult rat brain. McCall AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):292–7

Impairment of serotoninergic transmission is followed by adaptive changes in 5HT1B binding sites in the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Manrique C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):93–100

Localization and gene expression of serotonin 1A (5HT1A) receptors in human brain postmortem. Marazziti D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):55–9

Glucose deprivation increases aspartic acid release from synaptosomes of aged mice. Martínez M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):149–52

Role of cell adhesion molecules in brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Matsuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):344–52

SPARC, an extracellular matrix glycoprotein containing the follistatin module, is expressed by astrocytes in synaptic enriched regions of the adult brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):69–79

Mu–opiate receptor binding is up–regulated in mice

selectively bred for high stress-induced analgesia. Mogil JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):16-22

Radioautographic demonstration and localization of glucagon receptors in duck brain. Montaron A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):121-30

Electroconvulsive shock increases interstitial concentrations of uric acid in the rat brain. Nomikos GG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):50-6

Reduced choline acetyltransferase activity and muscarinic M1 receptor levels in aged Fisher 344 rat brains did not parallel their respective mRNA levels. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):87-92

Autoradiographic analysis of L- and N-type voltage-dependent calcium channel binding in canine brain after global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Perry DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):65-72

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rats induced by cardiac arrest. I. Extracellular accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein precursor in the brain. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):323-8

Differential ability of tachykinin NK-1 and NK-2 agonists to produce scratching and grooming behaviours in mice. Ravard S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):199-208

In vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins is increased by glycidamide administration. Reagan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):12-20

Immunocytochemical distribution of the brain glucose transporter (GLUT 1) in experimental gliosis. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):277-82

HSP72 induction by heat stress in human neurons and glial cells in culture. Satoh J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1-2):243-50

Short- and long-term effects of neonatal diazepam exposure on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Schroeder H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):144-53

Alterations in central catecholamines associated with immune responding in adult and aged mice. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):77-87

Corticotrophin-releasing factor antagonist inhibits neuronal damage induced by focal cerebral ischaemia or activation of NMDA receptors in the rat brain. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):405-8

Histamine depletion in brain caused by treatment with (S)alpha-fluoromethylhistidine enhances ischemic damage of gerbil hippocampal CA2 neurons. Sugimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):279-83

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of the binding of [3H]tiagabine (NNC 05-328) to the GABA uptake carrier. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):231-41

Localization in rat brain of the trace metals, zinc and manganese, after intracerebroventricular injection. Takeda A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):252-4

Effect of repeated novel stressors on depressive behavior and brain norepinephrine receptor system in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar Kyoto (WKY) rats. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):27-35

Ultrastructural localization of amyloid protein precursor in the normal and postischemic gerbil brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):187-95

Administration of human chorionic gonadotropin affects sleep-wake phases and other associated behaviors in cycling female rats. Toth P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):181-90

Avian neurosteroids. I. Pregnenolone biosynthesis in the quail brain. Tsutsui K, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):1-9

Avian neurosteroids. II. Localization of a cytochrome P450scc-like substance in the quail brain. Usui M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):10-20

Social play alters regional brain opioid receptor binding in juvenile rats. Vanderschuren LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1-2):148-56

Cerebral mitochondrial redox states during metabolic stress in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):141-7

In vivo imaging of brain incorporation of fatty acids and of 2-deoxy-D-glucose demonstrates functional and structural neuroplastic effects of chronic unilateral visual deprivation in rats. Wakabayashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):110-22

Cytokines, prostaglandins and lipocortin-1 are present in the brains of scrapie-infected mice. Williams AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):200-6

Hageman factor and its binding sites are present in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):234-40

Saturable efflux of the peptides RC-160 and Tyr-MIF-1 by different parts of the blood-brain barrier. Banks WA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):179-82

Time course effects of MK-801: the relationship between brain neurochemistry and behavior. Dai H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):175-80

Facilitated recovery from postischemic suppression of protein synthesis in the gerbil brain with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):205-8

Autoradiographic analysis of second-messenger and neurotransmitter receptor systems in the exo-focal remote areas of postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):347-52

Immediate early genes and brain DNA remodeling in the Naples high- and low-excitability rat lines following exposure to a spatial novelty. Papa M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):111-8

The dorsal noradrenergic bundle modulates DNA remodeling in the rat brain upon exposure to a spatial novelty. Sadile AG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):9-16

A physiological role of brain histamine during energy deficiency. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):135-9

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [3H]3-OH-PCP (1-(1(3-hydroxyphenyl)cyclohexyl)piperidine) binding sites in rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):431-5

Sex dimorphic alterations in postnatal brain catecholamines after gestational morphine. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):185-93

Use of [3H]5,7 dichlorokynurenic acid to identify strychnine-insensitive glycine receptors in human postmortem brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(3):205-9

Keratan sulphate is a marker of differentiation of ramified microglia. Bertolotto A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):233-41

Ontogeny of neuropeptide FF pharmacology and receptors in mouse brain. Desprat C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):118-26

Effects of neonatal exposure to caffeine on adenosine A1 receptor ontogeny using autoradiography. Etzel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):223-30

Expression of the ceramide galactosyltransferase gene during myelination of the mouse nervous system. Comparison with the genes encoding myelin basic proteins, choline kinase and CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Garbay B, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):119-24

Developmental and age-related alterations in rat brain presynaptic dopaminergic mechanisms. Gordon I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):225-8

Developmental changes of heat shock protein 73 in human brain. Kato M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):180-6

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine concentrations in fetal rat brain: response to chronic hypoxic-hypoxia and/or carbon monoxide-hypoxia. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):138-41

DNA binding activity of CREB transcription factors during ontogeny of the central nervous system. Pennypacker KR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):242-9

Neurotrophic effects of ipsapirone and other 5-HT1A receptor agonists on septal cholinergic neurons in culture. Riad M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1-2):245-58

Distribution of AMPA selective glutamate receptors in the thalamus of adult rats and during postnatal development. A light and ultrastructural immunocytochemical study. Spreafico R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1-2):231-44

Phosphocreatine and ATP regulation in the hypoxic developing rat brain. Tsuji M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):192-200

Striatal TGF-alpha: postnatal developmental expression and evidence for a role in the proliferation of subependymal cells. Weickert CS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):203-16

Brain and testis selective expression of the glutathione S-transferase Yb3 subunit is governed by tandem direct repeat octamer motifs in the 5'-flanking region of its gene. Abramovitz M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):37-46

Dopaminergic control of gene transcription during striatal ontogeny: c-fos induction by D1 receptor activation in the developing striosomes. Arnauld E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):223-32

DNA regulatory sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene direct correct catecholaminergic cell-type specificity of a human growth hormone reporter in the CNS of transgenic mice causing a dwarf phenotype. Banerjee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):89-106

Alternate 5' exons in the rat brain-derived neurotrophic factor gene: differential patterns of expression across brain regions. Bishop JF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):225-32

Proenkephalin gene expression is altered in the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):320-6

Localization and age-dependent expression of hexokinase mRNA in the rat brain. Cimino M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):1-6

Immediate-early gene protein expression in neurons undergoing delayed death, but not necrosis, following hypoxic-ischaemic injury to the young rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1-2):19-33

Enhancer trapping by a human mid-sized neurofilament transgene reveals unexpected patterns of neuronal enhancer activity. Elder GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):177-88

Experimental brain injury induces expression of interleukin-1 beta mRNA in the rat brain. Fan L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):125-30

Expression of vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor in pig cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its upregulation by adenosine. Fischer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):141-8

Chronic ethanol treatment differentially regulates NMDA receptor subunit mRNA expression in rat brain. Follesa P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):99-106

GLUT1 and GLUT3 gene expression in gerbil brain following brief ischemia: an in situ hybridization study. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):313-22

Transfer of the nerve growth factor gene into cell lines and cultured neurons using a defective herpes simplex virus vector. Transfer of the NGF gene into cells by a HSV-1 vector. Geschwind MD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):327-35

Cloning of a DNA binding protein that is a tyrosine kinase substrate and recognizes an upstream initiator-like sequence in the promoter of the preprodynorphin gene. Gu J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):77-88

A key enzyme in the biosynthesis of neurosteroids, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase (3 beta-HSD), is expressed in rat brain. Guennoun R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):287-300

Expression of the anion exchanger (AE) gene family in human brain. Identification of a new AE protein: AE0. Havenga MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1-2):97-104

Differential expression of Notch1 and Notch2 in developing and adult mouse brain. Higuchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):263-72

Activation of pirenzepine-sensitive muscarinic receptors induces a specific pattern of immediate-early gene expression in rat brain neurons. Hughes P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):166-78

A 6.1 kb 5' upstream region of the mouse tryptophan hydroxylase gene directs expression of E. coli lacZ to major serotonergic brain regions and pineal gland in transgenic mice. Huh SO, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1-4):145-52

Coexpression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNAs in gerbil brain after ischemia: induction threshold, distribution and time course evaluated by in situ hybridization. Ikeda J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):249-58

Cloning and expression of a neural differentiation-associated gene, p205, in the embryonal carcinoma cell line P19 and in the developing mouse [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Sep;25(3-4):369-70] Imai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):313-9

Target-deprived CNS neurons express the NGF gene while reactive glia around their axonal terminals contain low and high affinity NGF receptors. Junier MP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):247-60

Gene transfer and the expression of a foreign gene in vivo in post-mitotic neurons of the adult rat brain using the hemagglutinating virus of the Japan-liposome method. Kato K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):359-63

Corticotropin releasing factor mRNA and peptide levels are differentially regulated in the developing ovine brain. Keiger CJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):103-10

Differential expression of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in ethanol-naive withdrawal seizure resistant (WSR) vs. withdrawal seizure prone (WSP) mouse brain. Keir WJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3-4):200-8

Expression of Thy-1/lacZ fusion genes in the CNS of transgenic mice. Kelley KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):261-74

Differential expression of the inwardly-rectifying K-channel ROMK1 in rat brain. Kenna S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):353-6

Four repeat MAP2 isoforms in human and rat brain. Kindler S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):218-24

Tissue pH as an indicator of mRNA preservation in human post-mortem brain. Kingsbury AE, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):311-8

Heterogeneous tissue-specific transcription of dopamine receptor subtype messenger RNA in rat brain. Laurier LG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3-4):344-50

Changes in glutamate receptor and proenkephalin gene expression after kindled seizures. Lee S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):34-42

In situ detection of DNA fragmentation after focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):164-8

Localization of transcripts of the related nuclear orphan receptors COUP-TF I and ARP-1 in the adult mouse brain. Lopes da Silva S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):131-6

Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of two forms of mRNA coding for the human beta 2 subunit of the GABAA receptor. McKinley DD, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):175-9

Expression of the gene encoding the extracellular matrix glycoprotein SPARC in the developing and adult mouse brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1-4):11-9

Cloning and characterization of a pharmacologically distinct A1 adenosine receptor from guinea pig brain. Meng F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):143-55

Differential expression of the short and long forms of the gamma 2 subunit of the GABAA/benzodiazepine

receptors. Miralles CP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):129–39

Rabphilin–3A binds to a M(r) 115,000 polypeptide in a phosphatidylserine– and Ca(2+)–dependent manner. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):29–36

Transcriptional and post–transcriptional mechanisms regulating neurofilament and tubulin gene expression during normal development of the rat brain. Moskowitz PF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):211–22

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the synthesis of nerve growth factor in primary cultures of glial cells. Neveu I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):70–6

De novo synthesis of GAP–43: in situ hybridization histochemistry and light and electron microscopy immunocytochemical studies in regenerating motor neurons of cranial nerve nuclei in the rat brain. Palacios G, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):107–17

Expression of type I and type II interleukin–1 receptors in mouse brain. Parnet P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):63–70

RC3/neurogranin structure and expression in the caprine brain in relation to congenital hypothyroidism. Piosik PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):119–30

Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c–fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28

Regulation of NMDA receptor subunit mRNA expression in the rat brain during postnatal development. Riva MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):209–16

Differential regulation of the expression of nerve growth factor, brain–derived neurotrophic factor and neurotrophin–3 mRNAs in adult rat brain after intrahippocampal injection of quinolinic acid. Rocamora N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):89–98

Re–examination of the ontogeny in the gene expression of DARPP–32 in the rat brain. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):67–72

Localization of phosphatase inhibitor–1 mRNA in the developing and adult rat brain in comparison with that of protein phosphatase–1 mRNAs. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):7–18

Molecular characterization and differential mRNA tissue distribution of mouse apolipoprotein D. Séguin D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):242–50

Protein tyrosine phosphatases expressed in developing brain and retinal Müller glia. Shock LP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):110–6

Expression of basic–helix–loop–helix transcription factor ME2 during brain development and in the regions of neuronal plasticity in the adult brain. Soosaar A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):176–80

Distribution of messenger RNA for the vasopressin V1a receptor in the CNS of male and female rats. Szot P, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):1–10

Localization of fibroblast growth factor–9 mRNA in the rat brain. Tagashira S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):233–41

Localization of mRNAs of voltage–dependent Ca(2+)–channels: four subtypes of alpha 1– and beta–subunits in developing and mature rat brain. Tanaka O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):1–16

Microtubule–associated protein MAP1B showing a fetal phosphorylation pattern is present in sites of neurofibrillary degeneration in brains of Alzheimer's disease patients. Ulloa L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):113–22

Dexamethasone attenuates kainate–induced AP–1 activation in rat brain. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):275–82

Diurnal variation in kainate–induced AP–1 activation in rat brain: influence of glucocorticoids. Unlap T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):193–200

Binding sites for 5–hydroxytryptamine–2 receptor agonists are predominantly located in striosomes in the human basal ganglia. Waeber C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):199–209

An in situ hybridization study on interleukin–1 beta mRNA induced by transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):135–42

PCB congeners in tissues of European otter (Lutra lutra). Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):548–54 (21 ref.)

High affinity neurotrophin receptors in cholinergic neurons in the human brain. Boissière F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov;317(11):997–1003

Localized brain proton MRS metabolic patterns in HIV–related encephalopathies. Vion–Dury J, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Sep;317(9):833–40

Monitoring cerebral oxygenation [editorial; comment] Murkin JM. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1027–32. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1041–6. **(Eng, Fre)**

Competitive binding experiments reveal differential interactions for dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists at dihydropyridine receptors on mouse brain membranes. O'Neill SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):738–45

Malignant and nonmalignant brain tissues differ in their messenger RNA expression patterns for ERCC1 and ERCC2. Dabholkar MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1261–6

Re: M. D. Dabholkar et al., Malignant and nonmalignant brain tissues differ in their messenger RNA expression patterns for ERCC1 and ERCC2. Cancer Res., 55: 1261–1266, 1995 [letter] Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3933–4

Neuroligin 1: a splice site–specific ligand for beta–neurexins. Ichtchenko K, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):435–43

Cloning of five human cadherins clarifies characteristic features of cadherin extracellular domain and provides further evidence for two structurally different types of cadherin. Tanihara H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr; 2(1):15–26

Expression of the thrombin receptor mRNA in rat brain. Niclou S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):421–8

Astrocytes as potential modulators of mercuric chloride neurotoxicity. Aschner M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):637–52

Extent of RNA editing of glutamate receptor subunit GluR5 in different brain regions of the rat. Paschen W, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):259–70

[125I]CGP 42112 reveals a non–angiotensin II binding site in 1–methyl–4–phenylpyridine (MPP+)–induced brain injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):99–104

Studies of aluminum neurobehavioral toxicity in the intact mammal. Yokel RA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):791–808

Purification of microtubule associated protein MAP1B from bovine brain: MAP1B binds to microtubules but not to microfilaments. Pedrotti B, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(4):301–9

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate dependent and independent regulation of rat brain microsomal Ca2+ flux. Pentyala SN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):561–7

Immunocytochemical localization of POMC–derived peptides (adrenocorticotropic hormone, alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin) in the pituitary, brain and olfactory epithelium of the frog, Rana esculenta, during development. D'Aniello B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec; 278(3):509–16

Regional brain glutamate transport in rats at normal and raised concentrations of circulating glutamate. Hawkins RA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):207–14

Antibodies to quinolinic acid and the determination of its cellular distribution within the rat immune system. Moffett JR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):461–9

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression after neural grafting in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ballagi AE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):453–60

Diminished expression of microtubule–associated protein (MAP–2) and beta–tubulin as a putative marker for ischemic injury in neocortical transplants. Rosenstein JM. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):83–91

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted into neocortical lesion cavities made in newborn rats: an analysis of transplant integration with the host brain. Schulz MK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):123–32

Interaction of marine toxin dolastatin 10 with porcine brain tubulin: competitive inhibition of rhizoxin and phomopsin A binding. Li Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec; 93(3):175–83

18F–labeled octanoates as potential agents for cerebral fatty acid studies. The influence of 4–substitution and the fluorine position on biodistribution. Nagatsugi F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):607–15

32P–postlabeling analysis of aromatic DNA–adducts in liver and brain of wild brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis). Ray S, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Feb;30(4):773–8

High frequency electroacupuncture induced changes of IP3 level in rat brain and spinal cord. Chen SZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):440–3

Protein c–fos induction in rat brain and spinal dorsal horn by sincalide and opioids in vitro. Chen SZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):426–9

Protection of methylflavonolamine against acute cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury in rats. Feng GL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):304–7

Residual inhibition in density of [3H]isradipine binding sites in rat brain membrane pretreated with amlodipine. Qu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):289–93

Inhibition of [methyl–3H]diazepam binding to rat brain membranes in vitro by dinatin and skrofulein. Shen XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):385–8

Sympatho–inhibitory effects of gamma–l–glutamyl–l–dopa are not mediated by activation of dopamine–2 receptors in conscious rabbits. Wang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):193–7

Binding sites of ZNC(C)PR, a pentapeptide fragment of argipressin, in rat brain. Wu JH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):141–4

Different distributions of opioid receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):341–4

Phencyclidine receptors in brain and spinal cord of spontaneously hypertensive rats aged 4–16 wk. Yin X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan;16(1):58–61

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of somatostatin or GABA on pain threshold and contents of GABA or somatostatin in rat brain. Zheng L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):329–32

Preproenkephalin mRNA enhanced by combination of droperidol with electroacupuncture. Zhu CB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):201–4

Hormonal dependence of the effects of metabolic encephalopathy on cerebral perfusion and oxygen utilization in the rat. Kozniewska E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):551–8

Molecular biology and biochemistry of natriuretic peptide family. Ogawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):49–53 (26 ref.)

Experimental and clinical monitoring of glucose by microdialysis. Langemann H, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):149–55

Bilirubin in the brain. Distribution and effects on neurophysiological and neurochemical processes. Hansen TW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):452–9 (50 ref.)

Central nervous system effects of subdissociative doses of (S)–ketamine are related to plasma and brain concentrations measured with positron emission tomography in healthy volunteers. Hartvig P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 58(2):165–73

An abnormal methylation ratio induces hypomethylation in vitro in the brain of pig and man, but not in rat. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jan;88(1):73–9

Demonstration of hypomethylation of proteins in the brain of pigs (but not in rats) associated with chronic vitamin B12 inactivation. McKeever M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):471–7

Neurotransmitter and neuropeptide modulation of high affinity choline uptake in Limulus brain. Ford BD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):147–53

The cerebral expression of plasma protein genes in different species. Aldred AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):1–15 (169 ref.)

Influence of ambient temperature on content and composition of brain gangliosides in vertebrates. Becker K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 111(2):299–310

Phylogenetic conservation of ganglioside GD3 expression during early vertebrate ontogeny. Irvine RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):603–12

Regulation of the CHAPS–solubilized muscarinic receptors by an inhibitory GTP binding protein (Gi) in the brain of neonatal and adult rats. Singh AK. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):255–67

Visualizing the evolution of abnormal metabolic networks in the brain using PET. Spetsieris PG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):295–306

A computer simulation study on the input function sampling schedules in tracer kinetic modeling with positron emission tomography (PET). Feng D, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Nov;45(3):175–86

Cerebral blood flow, vascular resistance, and oxygen metabolism in acute brain trauma: redefining the role of cerebral perfusion pressure? Cruz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7

Estimated cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen in severely brain–injured patients: a valuable tool for clinical monitoring. Jaggi JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):66–70

Hyperbaric oxygen after global cerebral ischemia in rabbits does not promote brain lipid peroxidation. Mink RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1398–404

Muscular dystrophy. Brain, as well as brawn? Bloom T. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):338–41 (15 ref.)

Cerebral perfusion, metabolism, and outcome. Low JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):132–9 (81 ref.)

Expression of zfh–4, a new member of the zinc finger–homeodomain family, in developing brain and muscle. Kostich WA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):145–52

Endogenous opioids and opiate antagonists in autism: brief review of empirical findings and implications for clinicians. Gillberg C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):239–45

Functional Aspects of Energy Metabolism in Neural Tissue. Papers from the ISN Satellite Symposium. Carcassonne, France, August 28–September 1, 1993. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):147–382

Studies on metabolic regulation using NMR spectroscopy. Bachelard H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):207–15

Axonal–growth–associated intracellular molecule in the rat central nervous system recognized by the monoclonal antibody 5H. Katsumaru H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995; 17(1):38–46

Expression of sphingolipid activator protein gene in brain and systemic organs of developing mice. Kreda SM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):90–9

Expression of the neuron–specific FE65 gene marks the development of embryo ganglionic derivatives. Simeone A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):53–60

Differential effects of serum protein(s) on substrate oxidation by isolated synaptosomes and cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):226–32

Brain glutamate metabolism: neuronal–astroglial relationships. Yudkoff M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):343–50 (60 ref.)

Differential expression of five somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1–5, in the CNS and peripheral tissue. Raulf F, et

al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:46–53
Predicting the brain–penetrating capability of histaminergic compounds. Calder JA, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1994 Jun; 11(4):259–68
Age–related changes in cerebral oxidative metabolism. Implications for drug therapy. Hoyer S. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Mar;6(3):210–8 (103 ref.)
Accessibility to tissue–specific genes from methylation profiles of mouse brain genomic DNA. Watanabe S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Feb;16(2):218–26
Somatodendritic localization and hyperphosphorylation of tau protein in transgenic mice expressing the longest human brain tau isoform. Götz J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3; 14(7):1304–13
Regulation of gene expression in the central nervous system by stress: molecular pathways of stress responses. Imaki T, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):121–30 (50 ref.)
Detection and levels of androgen receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain by means of reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Osada T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):439–46
Brain aromatization and its associated structures. Shinoda K. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):115–38 (248 ref.)
Changes in kininogens and kallikrein in the plasma, brain, and uterus during pregnancy in the rat. Brann DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):46–51
Adult–onset hypothyroidism and the cerebral metabolism of (1,2–13C2) acetate as detected by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Chapa F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):296–305
Variations in angiotensin–II release from the rat brain during the estrous cycle. Ghazi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1945–50
The gene encoding for the novel transacting factor proopiomelanocortin corticotropin–releasing hormone responsive element binding protein 1 (PCRH–REB–1) is constitutively expressed in rat pituitary and in discrete brain regions containing CRH or CRH receptors: pathophysiological implications. Licinio J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4709–12
Regulation of corticotropin–releasing hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat brain and pituitary by glucocorticoids and stress. Makino S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4517–25
Regional distribution of growth hormone–releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Takahashi T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4721–4
Cloning and characterization of a mouse brain calcitonin receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid and mapping of the calcitonin receptor gene. Yamin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2635–43
Distribution of occupied and unoccupied estrogen receptors in the rat brain: effects of physiological gonadal steroid exposure. Yuan H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):96–105
Distribution of unsaturated metabolites of valproate in human and rat brain—pharmacologic relevance? Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):772–82
Differential susceptibility to seizures induced by systemic kainic acid treatment in mature DBA/2J and C57BL/6J mice. Ferraro TN, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):301–7
Alteration in levels of expression of brain calbindin D–28k and calretinin mRNA in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Montpied P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):911–21
Benzodiazepine–GABAA receptors in idiopathic generalized epilepsy measured with [11C]flumazenil and positron emission tomography. Prevett MC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):113–21
Serial FDG–PET scans in a patient with partial status epilepticus [letter; comment] Tatum WO 4th, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):214–5. Comment on: Epilepsia 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):876–81.
MDR1 gene expression in brain of patients with medically intractable epilepsy. Tishler DM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan; 36(1):1–6
[14C]2–deoxyglucose autoradiographic technique provides a metabolic signature of cobalt–induced focal epileptogenesis. Van Ostrand G, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):939–49
Fasting studies in cerebrospinal fluid and blood in children with epilepsy of unknown origin. Lamers KJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):59–63
Phenytoin concentrations in the human brain: an in vivo microdialysis study. Scheyer RD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):227–32
Impaired interhemispheric integration in brain oxygenation and hemodynamics in schizophrenia. Okada F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):17–25
Effect of neuroleptics on phospholipase A2 activity in the brain of rats. Trzeciak HI, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(3):179–82
Relationships between molecular interactions (nucleotides, lipids and proteins) and structural features of the bovine brain 21–kDa protein. Bucquoy S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1203–10
Localization of N–glycosylation sites and functional role of the carbohydrate units of GLAST–1, a cloned rat brain L–glutamate/L–aspartate transporter. Conradt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):682–7
Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Johnsen AH. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):691–702
Cloning of a molluscan G protein alpha subunit of the Gq class which is expressed differentially in identified neurons. Knol JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):193–9
Flow injection determination of glutamate in human serum and rat brain samples with immobilized glutamate oxidase and glutamate dehydrogenase reactors. Stalikas CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):767–72
Plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline and its demethylated and hydroxylated metabolites after acute intraperitoneal injection in mice. Coudore F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):5–11
Regional and seasonal variations of RNA synthesis in the brain of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Chieffi Baccari G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):193–202
Cultured neurons from mouse brain reproduce the muscarinic receptor profile of their tissue of origin. André C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1691–701
Dynamic changes in the composition of the AP–1 transcription factor DNA–binding activity in rat brain following kainate–induced seizures and cell death. Kaminska B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1558–66
Effects of changes in rat brain glucose on serotonergic and noradrenergic neurons. Vahabzadeh A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):175–9
Cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins during rat brain ageing: loss of calbindin and calretinin in the hippocampus, with no change in the cerebellum. Villa A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1491–9
In vivo study of brain metabolism in galactosemia by 1H and 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Möller HE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S8–13
Post–ischemic changes of [3H]glycine binding in the gerbil brain after cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):91–6
Dynorphin potentiation of [3H]CGP–39653 binding to rat brain membranes. Dumont M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):241–4
The kinetics of [3H]SCH 23390 dissociation from rat striatal dopamine D1 receptors: effect of dopamine. Farrell CB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):79–88
Quantitative autoradiography of 4'–ethynyl–4–n–[2,3–3H2]propylbicycloorthobenzoate binding to the GABAA receptor complex. Kume A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):163–73
In vivo labeling of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in brain with [3H]epibatidine. London ED, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R1–2 (7 ref.)
Effects of two truncated forms of human calcitonin–gene related peptide: implications for receptor classification. Longmore J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):53–9
Benzodiazepines and peptides stimulate pregnenolone synthesis in brain mitochondria. McCauley LD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):145–53
Binding profile of benextramine at neuropeptide Y receptor subtypes in rat brain areas. Melchiorre C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):93–8
Repeated administration of opioids alters characteristics of membrane–bound phorbol ester binding in rat brain. Narita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):547–50
Adenosine A1 receptors in the rat brain in the kindling model of epilepsy. Simonato M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):121–4
Hypertension in epileptic mice: a phenomenon related to reduction of Ca(2+)–dependent catecholamine synthesis in the brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):33–7
Re–establishment of cerebral metabolism after carotid endarterectomy. Balm R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):182–6
The influence of contralateral carotid stenosis and occlusion on cerebral oxygen saturation during carotid artery surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):198–206
Hypofrontality does not occur with 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex in rat brain. Kurachi M, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):63–8
Terminal differentiation–dependent alteration in the expression of translation elongation factor–1 alpha and its sister gene, S1, in neurons. Lee S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):589–97
B–50 (GAP–43) immunoreactivity is rarely detected within intact catecholaminergic and serotonergic axons innervating the brain and spinal cord of the adult rat, but is associated with these axons following lesion. Alonso G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):35–48
Blood–brain barrier abnormalities in vulnerable brain regions during thiamine deficiency. Calingasan NY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):64–72
In vitro binding of [3H]nimodipine and [3H]CGS–19755 to rat brain in focal cerebral ischemia. Hogan MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):56–63
c–Fos expression mediated by N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):25–31
Cathepsin D from Alzheimer's–diseased and normal brains. Kohnken RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):105–12
CNS distribution and overexpression of neurofilament light proteins (NF–L) in mice transgenic for the human NF–L: aberrant accumulation in thalamic perikarya. Mathieu JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):134–46
Neurotoxicity induced by prenatal exposure to MPTP on the monoaminergic and peptidergic systems of the marmoset brain. Pérez–Otaño I, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):108–13
Behavioral and metabolic consequences of neonatal exposure to diazepam in rat pups. Schroeder H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):53–63
Expression of c–fos mRNA and c–fos protein in neocortical transplants placed into excitotoxin–induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321–9
Polyamine effects on the NMDA receptor in human brain. Subramaniam S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):323–30
A method for in situ hybridization in wholemounted lamprey brain: neurofilament expression in larvae and adults. Swain GP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):256–69
A 6–hydroxydopamine–induced selective parkinsonian rat model: further biochemical and behavioral characterization. Thomas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):159–67
Interaction of felbamate with [3H]DCKA–labeled strychnine–insensitive glycine receptors in human postmortem brain. Wamsley JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):244–50
Developmental and gestational changes of phosphoethanolamine and taurine in rat brain, striated and smooth muscle. Turner O, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep; 79(5):681–9
Estradiol binding to synaptosomal plasma membranes of rat brain regions. Horvat A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15; 51(1):11–5
A convulsant, 3–mercaptopropionic acid, decreases the level of GABA and GAD in rat pancreatic islets and brain. Katoh J, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):217–9
Heat shock response in the central nervous system. Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1085–91 (71 ref.)
Glucose transporter proteins in brain. Maher F, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1003–11 (65 ref.)
Melatonin reduces kainate–induced lipid peroxidation in homogenates of different brain regions. Melchiorri D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1205–10
Oxidative processes and antioxidative defense mechanisms in the aging brain. Reiter RJ. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):526–33 (74 ref.)
Expression of two variants of the human mu opioid receptor mRNA in SK–N–SH cells and human brain. Bare LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):213–6
Cloning and functional expression of the cDNA encoding an inwardly–rectifying potassium channel expressed in pancreatic beta–cells and in the brain. Bond CT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):61–6
Synaptotagmin V: a novel synaptotagmin isoform expressed in rat brain. Craxton M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2–3):196–200
Molecular cloning and characterisation of the gene encoding the murine D4 dopamine receptor. Fishburn CS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):215–9
Conversion of the sodium channel activator aconitine into a potent alpha 7–selective nicotinic ligand. Hardick DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):79–82
Cloning provides evidence for a family of inward rectifier and G–protein coupled K+ channels in the brain. Lesage F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):37–42
Alternative splicing of the human Shaker K+ channel beta 1 gene and functional expression of the beta 2 gene product. McCormack K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1–2):32–6
Properties of omega conotoxin MVIIC receptors associated with alpha 1A calcium channel subunits in rat brain. Martin–Moutot N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):21–5
Class I and IVa beta–tubulin isotypes expressed in adult mouse brain are glutamylated. Mary J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):89–94
Differential sensitivity to proteolysis by brain calpain of adult human tau, fetal human tau and PHF–tau. Mercken M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):10–4
Expression of the mouse and rat mas proto–oncogene in the brain and peripheral tissues. Metzger R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):27–32
Developmental regulation of gene expression for the MPTP delta isoforms in the central nervous system and the immune system. Mizuno K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):223–8
Molecular cloning of an orphan transporter. A new member of the neurotransmitter transporter family. Smith KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):86–92
Precursor of cdk5 activator, the 23 kDa subunit of tau protein kinase II: its sequence and developmental change in brain. Uchida T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):35–40
Tissue–specific expression of the human receptor for glucagon–like peptide–I: brain, heart and pancreatic forms have the same deduced amino acid sequences. Wei Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):219–24
Antioxidant properties of phenyl styryl ketones. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):309–17
Mice plasma and brain pharmacokinetics of amitriptyline and its demethylated and hydroxylated metabolites after half–life repeated administration. Comparison with acute administration. Coudoré F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):525–31
Changes in brain MAO activity and glycogen levels upon chronic alcoholization of three successive generations of

rats. Nevo I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):347–55
The relationship between plasma and brain quinolinic acid levels and the severity of hepatic encephalopathy. Basile AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):818–23
Nature and distribution of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) in the brain, and GnRH and GnRH binding activity in serum of the spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula. D'Antonio M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):35–49
Central melatonin binding sites in rainbow trout (Onchorhynchus mykiss). Davies B, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Oct;96(1):19–26
An enzyme immunoassay for salmon gonadotropin–releasing hormone and its application to the study of the effects of diet on brain and pituitary GnRH in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax. Kah O, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Sep;95(3):464–74
Diurnal variation in alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone content of various brain regions and plasma of the Texas toad, Bufo speciosus. Kim Y, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1995 Apr;98(1):50–6
Serotonin–induced decrease in brain ATP, stimulation of brain anaerobic glycolysis and elevation of plasma hemoglobin; the protective action of calmodulin antagonists. Koren–Schwartzer N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1257–62
Biogenic monoamine uptake by rat brain synaptosomes during aging. Effects of nootropic drugs. Stancheva SL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):981–7
The gene encoding the MOK–2 zinc–finger protein: characterization of its promoter and negative regulation by mouse Alu type–2 repetitive elements. Arranz V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):293–8
Cloning of cDNAs coding for the G alpha i1 and G alpha i2 G–proteins from chick brain. Kilbourne EJ, et al.
Gene 1994 Dec 15;150(2):341–4
Cloning of the rat edg–1 immediate–early gene: expression pattern suggests diverse functions. Lado DC, et al.
Gene 1994 Nov 18;149(2):331–6
Regulation of mouse myelin basic protein gene transcription by a sequence–specific single–stranded DNA–binding protein in vitro. Steplewski A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):215–8
Cloning and analysis of human cDNAs encoding a 140–kDa brain guanine nucleotide–exchange factor, Cdc25GEF, which regulates the function of Ras. Wei W, et al.
Gene 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):279–84
Cloning of the rat Gadd45 cDNA and its mRNA expression in the brain. Yoshida T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):253–5
Induction of apoptosis by the mouse Nedd2 gene, which encodes a protein similar to the product of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene ced–3 and the mammalian IL–1 beta–converting enzyme. Kumar S, et al.
Genes Dev 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1613–26
Evolutionary implications of the family of 14–3–3 brain protein homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ferl RJ, et al.
Genetica 1994;92(2):129–38
Molecular cloning and in situ localization of the human contactin gene (CNTN1) on chromosome 12q11–q12. Berglund EO, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):571–82
Enhanced access to rare brain cDNAs by prescreening libraries: 207 new mouse brain ESTs. Davies RW, et al.
Genomics 1994 Dec;24(3):456–63
The gene for membrane protein E16 (D16S469E) maps to human chromosome 16q24.3 and is expressed in human brain, thymus, and retina. Maglott DR, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):303–4
Cloning of human genes encoding novel G protein–coupled receptors. Marchese A, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct; 23(3):609–18
Regional assignment by hybrid mapping of 36 expressed sequence tags (ESTs) on human chromosome 6. Pappas GJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):124–9
Identification of a locus on mouse chromosome 17 associated with high–affinity choline uptake using BXD recombinant inbred mice and quantitative trait loci analysis. Tarricone BJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):161–4
Changes in brain glucose metabolism as a key to the pathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Meier–Ruge W, et al.
Gerontology 1994;40(5):246–52 (39 ref.)
Oral administration of NGF synthesis stimulators recovers reduced brain NGF content in aged rats and cognitive dysfunction in basal–forebrain–lesioned rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:46–56
Localization of Alzheimer amyloid beta protein precursor and its relation to senile plaque amyloid. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:65–70
Regulation of metallothionein–I+II levels in specific brain areas and liver in the rat: role of catecholamines. Gasull T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):135–43
Mitochondrial constituents of corpora amylacea and autofluorescent astrocytic inclusions in senescent human brain. Schipper HM, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):55–64
Proton spectroscopy of brain glutamine in acute liver failure. McConnell JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):69–74
Development of brain free radical scavenging system and lipid peroxidation under the influence of gestational and lactational cadmium exposure. Gupta A, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1995 May;14(5):428–33
Rapid isolation and characterization of 118 novel C2H2–type zinc finger cDNAs expressed in human brain. Becker KG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):685–91
Dystroglycan: brain localisation and chromosome mapping in the mouse. Górecki DC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1589–97
Dp140: a novel 140 kDa CNS transcript from the dystrophin locus. Lidov HG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar; 4(3):329–35
Expression of the Kallmann syndrome gene in human fetal brain and in the manipulated chick embryo. Lutz B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1717–23
Brain 'ouabain' and desensitization of arterial baroreflex by high sodium in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Huang BS, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Mar;25(3):372–6
Brain 'ouabain,' sodium, and arterial baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huang BS, et al.
Hypertension 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):814–7
Brain kallikrein–kinin system abnormalities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Khan IM, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 1):524–30
Impaired maze learning and cerebral glucose utilization in aged hypertensive rats. Mori S, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):545–53
Ontogeny, glycosylation and modulation by dialysis, sodium and nucleotides of the rat brain delta opioid receptor studied with anti–idiotypic antibodies to anti–leucine enkephalin. Anand DJ, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):84–8
Induction of N–methyl–D–asparate receptor mediated c–fos protein in the rat brain by incomplete ischaemia. Islam N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:281–8
Biochemical changes associated with selective neuronal death following short–term cerebral ischaemia. Sims NR, et al.
Int J Biochem Cell Biol 1995 Jun;27(6):531–50 (143 ref.)
Acute effects of perinatal hypoxic insult on concentrations of dopamine, serotonin, and metabolites in fetal monkey brain. Binienda Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 12(2):127–31
Early postnatal appearance of enhanced noradrenaline content in the brain of vasopressin–deficient Brattleboro rat; normal adrenoceptor densities and aberrant influences of vasopressin treatment. Boer GJ, et al.
Int J Dev Neurosci 1995 Apr;13(2):63–74
Intracerebroventricular injection of streptozotocin induces discrete local changes in cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Duelli R, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):737–43
Mercury distribution in the mouse brain after mercury vapour exposure. Warfvinge K. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 76(1):29–35
Sex differences in patterns of hemispheric cerebral metabolism: a multiple regression/discriminant analysis of positron emission tomographic data. Azari NP, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1995 Mar;81(1–2):1–20
A misleading implication of the metabolism scans of the brain. Fidelman U. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):105–8 (9 ref.)
In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a case of Reye's syndrome. Kreis R, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):266–9
Absolute quantitation of brain 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. Comparison of different approaches. Longo R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):199–203
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with ischemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):413–20
Dieting decreases plasma tryptophan and increases the prolactin response to d–fenfluramine in women but not men. Walsh AE, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21; 33(2):89–97
Altered norepinephrine turnover in the brain of rats with chronic renal failure. Bigazzi R, et al.
J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 May;4(11):1901–7
Transient expression of transferrin receptors and localisation of iron in amoeboid microglia in postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):165–73
Distribution of mRNA for the GABA transporter GAT–1 in the rat brain: evidence that GABA uptake is not limited to presynaptic neurons. Swan M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct; 185 (Pt 2):315–23
The affinity of cyclodepsipeptides to the brain chloride channel domain of the GABAA receptor in vitro. Bergendorff O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1560–1
Effects of hypercapnia on ECoG and oxidative metabolism in neonatal dog brain. Yoshioka H, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Jun;78(6):2272–8
Neuronal expression of Fos protein in the rat brain after baroreceptor stimulation. Miura M, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Dec 1;50(1):31–43
Stimulation of tubulin polymerization by MAP–2. Control by protein kinase C–mediated phosphorylation at specific sites in the microtubule–binding region. Ainsztein AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28465–71
14–3–3 alpha and delta are the phosphorylated forms of raf–activating 14–3–3 beta and zeta. In vivo stoichiometric phosphorylation in brain at a Ser–Pro–Glu–Lys MOTIF. Aitken A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5706–9
Functional analysis of the proximal 5'–flanking region of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit gene, NMDAR1. Bai G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7737–44
Identification of the ankyrin–binding domain of the mouse T–lymphoma cell inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (IP3) receptor and its role in the regulation of IP3–mediated internal Ca2+ release. Bourguignon LY, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7257–60
Alpha–scorpion toxins binding on rat brain and insect sodium channels reveal divergent allosteric modulations by brevetoxin and veratridine. Cestèle S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15153–61
Brain–specific expression of the human transferrin gene. Similar elements govern transcription in oligodendrocytes and in a neuronal cell line. Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24504–10
AFAP–120. A variant form of the Src SH2/SH3–binding partner AFAP–110 is detected in brain and contains a novel internal sequence which binds to a 67–kDa protein. Flynn DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3894–9
Presence of isl–1–related LIM domain homeobox genes in teleost and their similar patterns of expression in brain and spinal cord. Gong Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3335–45
Isolation and characterization of MRF–1, a brain–derived DNA–binding protein with a capacity to regulate expression of myelin basic protein gene. Haque NS, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31149–56
A GDP/GTP exchange–stimulatory activity for the Rab5–RabGDI complex on clathrin–coated vesicles from bovine brain. Horiuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11257–62
A novel regulatory element of a nicotinic acetylcholine receptor gene interacts with a DNA binding activity enriched in rat brain. Hu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4497–502
A novel isoform of syntaxin–binding protein homologous to yeast Sec1 expressed ubiquitously in mammalian cells. Katagiri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4963–6
Inorganic polyphosphate in mammalian cells and tissues. Kumble KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5818–22
Cerebral metabolic compartmentation. Estimation of glucose flux via pyruvate carboxylase/pyruvate dehydrogenase by 13C NMR isotopomer analysis of D–[U–13C]glucose metabolites. Lapidot A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27198–208
Expression of the neural axon adhesion molecule L1 in the developing and adult rat brain. Liljelund P, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32886–95
A microtubule–associated protein (MAP2) kinase restores microtubule motility in embryonic brain. López LA, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12511–7
p145, a major Grb2–binding protein in brain, is co–localized with dynamin in nerve terminals where it undergoes activity–dependent dephosphorylation. McPherson PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30132–9
The phosphorylation state of tau in the developing rat brain is regulated by phosphoprotein phosphatases.
Mawal–Dewan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30981–7
Functional characterization of the brain–specific FGF–1 promoter, FGF–1.B. Myers RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8257–66
Glutamate 404 is involved in the substrate discrimination of GLT–1, a (Na+ + K+)–coupled glutamate transporter from rat brain. Pines G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17093–7
A 60–kDa prion protein (PrP) with properties of both the normal and scrapie–associated forms of PrP. Priola SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3299–305
A 19–kDa protein belonging to a new family is expressed in the Golgi apparatus of neural cells. Saberan–Djoneidi D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1888–93
Immunochemical identification and differential phosphorylation of alternatively spliced forms of the alpha 1A subunit of brain calcium channels. Sakurai T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21234–42
The Alzheimer amyloid precursor proteoglycan (appican) is present in brain and is produced by astrocytes but not by neurons in primary neural cultures. Shioi J, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):11839–44
Purification of cranin, a laminin binding membrane protein. Identity with dystroglycan and reassessment of its carbohydrate moieties. Smalheiser NR, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15425–33
A novel ATP–dependent inward rectifier potassium channel expressed predominantly in glial cells. Takumi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16339–46
APP717 missense mutation affects the ratio of amyloid beta protein species (A beta 1–42/43 and a beta 1–40) in familial Alzheimer's disease brain. Tamaoka A, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32721–4
High agonist–independent activity is a distinguishing feature of the dopamine D1B receptor subtype. Tiberi M, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27925–31
Agrin is a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Tsen G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3392–9
Tricarboxylic acid cycle in rat brain synaptosomes. Fluxes and interactions with aspartate aminotransferase and malate/aspartate shuttle. Yudkoff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27414–20
Processing biological images from very low light emissions. Bernroider G. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):127–33
Fate and biocompatibility of three types of microspheres implanted into the brain. Menei P, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1994 Sep;28(9):1079–85

Optimal perfusion pressure for experimental retrograde cerebral perfusion. Nojima T, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep; 9(5):548–59 (59 ref.)

Prolactin induced expression of interleukin–1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor–alpha, and transforming growth factor–alpha in cultured astrocytes. DeVito WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):290–8

Cellubrevin and synaptobrevins: similar subcellular localization and biochemical properties in PC12 cells. Chilcote TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):219–31

Degeneration of neural cells in the central nervous system of mice deficient in the gene for the adhesion molecule on Glia, the beta 2 subunit of murine Na,K–ATPase. Magyar JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):835–45

KIF2 is a new microtubule–based anterograde motor that transports membranous organelles distinct from those carried by kinesin heavy chain or KIF3A/B. Noda Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):157–67

Cholesterol depletion and modification of COOH–terminal targeting sequence of the prion protein inhibit formation of the scrapie isoform [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Jul;130(2):501] Taraboulos A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):121–32

Identification of brain–derived neurotrophic factor promoter regions mediating tissue–specific, axotomy–, and neuronal activity–induced expression in transgenic mice. Timmusk T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):185–99

Overexpression of the human NFM subunit in transgenic mice modifies the level of endogenous NFL and the phosphorylation state of NFH subunits. Tu PH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1629–40

Tissue specific expression of the retinoic acid receptor–beta 2: regulation by short open reading frames in the 5'–noncoding region. Zimmer A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1111–9

Developmental regulation of polyglutamylated alpha– and beta–tubulin in mouse brain neurons. Audebert S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2313–22

Selective action of uncoating ATPase towards clathrin–coated vesicles from brain. Buxbaum E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1295–306

Modulation of microtubule dynamic instability in vivo by brain microtubule associated proteins. Dhamodharan R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1679–89

Interaction of chromosome–6–encoded dystrophin related protein with the extracellular matrix. Khurana TS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):173–85

Expression of N–terminally truncated cyclin B in the Drosophila larval brain leads to mitotic delay at late anaphase. Rimmington G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2729–38

XVII international Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Cologne, Germany, 2–6 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995;15 Suppl 1:S1–886

Labeling of metabolic pools by [6–14C]glucose during K(+)–induced stimulation of glucose utilization in rat brain. Adachi K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):97–110

Glial expression of the beta–amyloid precursor protein (APP) in global ischemia. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):647–54

Attenuation of stroke size in rats using an adenoviral vector to induce overexpression of interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):547–51

Effect of hyperglycemia on rCMRglc in rats [letter; comment] Blomqvist G. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):349–51. Comment on: J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1988 Jun;8(3):346–56.

Quantification of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain using PET, [11C]flumazenil, and a single–experiment protocol. Delforge J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):284–300

The regional rate of serotonin synthesis estimated by the alpha–methyl–tryptophan method in rat brain from a single time point. Diksic M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):806–13

In vivo detection of superoxide anion production by the brain using a cytochrome c electrode. Fabian RH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):242–7

Spreading waves of a reduced diffusion coefficient of water in normal and ischemic rat brain. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):179–87

Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 7–nitroindazole: effects upon local cerebral blood flow and glucose use in the rat. Kelly PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):766–73

Astrocytic swelling due to hypotonic or high K+ medium causes inhibition of glutamate and aspartate uptake and increases their release. Kimelberg HK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):409–16

Graphical, kinetic, and equilibrium analyses of in vivo [123I] beta–CIT binding to dopamine transporters in healthy human subjects. Laruelle M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):982–94

Effects of blood flow on [11C]raclopride binding in the brain: model simulations and kinetic analysis of PET data. Logan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):995–1010

Persistent resetting of the cerebral oxygen/glucose uptake ratio by brain activation: evidence obtained with the Kety–Schmidt technique. Madsen PL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):485–91

Simultaneous determination of the rates of the TCA cycle, glucose utilization, alpha–ketoglutarate/glutamate exchange, and glutamine synthesis in human brain by NMR. Mason GF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):12–25

Systemic and cerebral kinetics of 16 alpha [18F]fluoro–17 beta–estradiol: a ligand for the in vivo assessment of estrogen receptor binding parameters. Moresco RM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):301–11

Simultaneous measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow using 17O and 19F magnetic resonance imaging. Pekar J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):312–20

Serotonin 5HT2 receptor imaging in the human brain using positron emission tomography and a new radioligand, [18F]altanserin: results in young normal controls. Sadzot B, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):787–97

Changes in N–acetyl–aspartate content during focal and global brain ischemia of the rat. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):639–46

Analysis of time courses of metabolic precursors and products in heterogeneous rat brain tissue: limitations of kinetic modeling for predictions of intracompartmental concentrations from total tissue activity. Schmidt KC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):474–84

Mechanisms of brain ion homeostasis during acute and chronic variations of plasma potassium. Stummer W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):336–44

Acidosis causes failure of astrocyte glutamate uptake during hypoxia. Swanson RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):417–24

Positron emission tomography of 5–HT transporter sites in the baboon brain with [11C]McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):798–805

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic responses to sustained hypercapnia in awake sheep. Yang SP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):115–23

Three–dimensional quantitative autoradiography by disparity analysis: theory and application to image averaging of local cerebral glucose utilization. Zhao W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):552–65

Distribution of cocaine recognition sites in rat brain: in vitro and ex vivo autoradiography with [125I]RTI–55. Fujita M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):13–23

Differential effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine–induced serotoninergic degeneration of 5–HT1A receptors and 5–HT uptake sites in the rat brain. Gobbi M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):65–73

Neuropeptide Y in the developing and adult brain of the South African clawed toad Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):271–83

The distribution of somatostatin binding sites in the brain of gymnotiform fish, Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):49–63

Adrenomedullin in human brain, adrenal glands and tumor tissues of pheochromocytoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and neuroblastoma. Satoh F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1750–2

Evidence that the brain of the conscious dog is insulin sensitive. Davis SN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):593–602

Measuring intracerebral osmolytes in hyponatremic disorders [editorial;comment] Kurtz I. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):441–2 (14 ref.). Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):788–93.

Role of organic osmolytes in myelinolysis. A topographic study in rats after rapid correction of hyponatremia. Lien YH. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1579–86

Thyroid hormone–regulated brain mitochondrial genes revealed by differential cDNA cloning. Vega–Núñez E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):893–9

Human cerebral osmolytes during chronic hyponatremia. A proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study [see comments] Videen JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb; 95(2):788–93. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):441–2.

Positron emission tomography studies of cerebral glucose metabolism in obsessive compulsive disorder. Baxter LR Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55 Suppl:54–9 (27 ref.)

Relationship of lithium concentrations in the brain measured by lithium–7 magnetic resonance spectroscopy to treatment response in mania. Kato T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):330–5

Characterization of trout galanin and its distribution in trout brain and pituitary. Anglade I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):63–74

Effects of retinal lesions upon the distribution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in the chick visual system. Britto LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):473–84

Expression of multiple neuregulin transcripts in postnatal rat brains. Chen MS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15; 349(3):389–400

Cellular distribution of iron, transferrin, and ferritin in the hypotransferrinemic (Hp) mouse brain. Dickinson TK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):67–80

Ontogeny of catecholamine systems in the central nervous system of anuran amphibians: an immunohistochemical study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. González A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):63–79

Basal expression of the inducible transcription factors c–Jun, JunB, JunD, c–Fos, FosB, and Krox–24 in the adult rat brain. Herdegen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27; 354(1):39–56

Immunocytochemical localization of sGnRH and cGnRH–II in the brain of goldfish, Carassius auratus. Kim MH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):72–82

Distribution of natriuretic peptide precursor mRNAs in the rat brain. Langub MC Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):183–99

Correlation of axon projections and peptide immunoreactivity in mesocerebral neurons of the snail Helix aspersa. Li G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27; 353(1):9–17

Mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: an in situ hybridization study. Mansour A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):412–38

Immunohistochemical localization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the brain of chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tshawytscha). Matz SP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):214–23

Expression of the p150Glued component of the dynactin complex in developing and adult rat brain. Melloni RH Jr, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):15–24

Early postmitotic neurons transiently express TOAD–64, a neural specific protein. Minturn JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):369–79

Distribution of calcitonin gene–related peptide–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the small–spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Molist P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):335–50

Immunocytochemical localization of amyloid precursor protein in rat brain. Ouimet CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):244–60

Anatomical localisation of preproatrial natriuretic peptide mRNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridisation histochemistry: novel identification in olfactory regions. Ryan MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):168–82

Seven protein tyrosine phosphatases are differentially expressed in the developing rat brain. Sahin M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):617–31

VGF expression in the brain. van den Pol AN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):455–69

Distribution of histamine–, 5–hydroxytryptamine–, and tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons and nerve fibers in developing rat brain. Vanhala A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):101–14

Accumulation of neuropeptides in the cerebral neurosecretory system of Manduca sexta larvae parasitized by the braconid wasp Cotesia congregata. Zitnan D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):83–100

Seasonal changes in juvenile hormone titers and rates of biosynthesis in honey bees. Huang ZY, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(1):18–28

Added value of automated clinical proton MR spectroscopy of the brain. Moats RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):480–91

Targeting of an anti–CR3 (CD11b/CD18) monoclonal antibody to spleen but not brain, in vivo in mice. Skarlatos S, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;3(1):9–14

Effect of biotin on ammonia intoxication in rats and mice. Nagamine T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):351–5

Age–related accumulation of high–molecular–weight ubiquitin protein conjugates in mouse brains. Ohtsuka H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B277–81

Brain metabolic function in older men with chronic essential hypertension. Salerno JA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):M147–54

Temporal profile of neurochemical recovery following injury by transient cerebral ischemia. Waller SB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B307–14

Alterations of substance P metabolism and neuropeptidases in Alzheimer's disease. Waters SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B315–9

Assignment of brain–specific protein eta amino chain and microsatellites ILSTS001 and ILSTS011 to the bovine physical map. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul–Aug; 85(4):320–1

Non–radioactive localization of substance P binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord using peptides labeled with 1.4–nm gold particles. Segond von Banchet G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Aug;43(8):821–7

Single–laser three–color immunolabeling of a histological section by laser scanning microscopy: application to senile plaque–related structures in post–mortem human brain tissue. Uchihara T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan; 43(1):103–6

Nitrendipine and mefruside in elderly hypertensives: effects on blood pressure, cardiac output, cerebral blood flow and metabolic parameters. Landmark K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):281–5

Hepatic, renal, and cerebral tissue hypercarbia during sepsis and shock in rats. Desai VS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):456–61

Essential fatty acid metabolism in the feline: relationship between liver and brain production of long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids. Pawlosky R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2032–40

Improved water suppression for localized in vivo 1H spectroscopy. Ernst T, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Feb; 106(2):181–6

Numerically optimized experiment design for measurement of grey/white matter metabolite T2 in high–resolution

spectroscopic images of brain. Mason GF, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Apr;107(1):68–73

Short TE hydrogen–1 spectroscopic MR imaging of normal human brain: reproducibility studies. Jackson EF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):545–51

Metabolite concentrations in the developing brain estimated with proton MR spectroscopy. Toft PB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):674–80

Effect of molecular manipulation on the estrogenic activity of a brain–targeting estradiol chemical delivery system. Brewster ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 37(24):4237–44

Ligands for brain cholinergic channel receptors: synthesis and in vitro characterization of novel isoxazoles and isothiazoles as bioisosteric replacements for the pyridine ring in nicotine. Garvey DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 23;37(26):4455–63

(–)–11–Hydroxy–7'–isothiocyanato–1',1'–dimethylheptyl–delta 8–THC: a novel, high–affinity irreversible probe for the cannabinoid receptor in the brain. Guo Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3867–70

Developmental expression of flt3 mRNA in the mouse brain. Ito A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):235–43

Box I and II motif from myelin basic protein gene promoter binds to nuclear proteins from rodent brain. Kimbro KS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring;5(1):27–37

Decreased expression of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor beta subunit mRNAs in brain of flurazepam–tolerant rats. Zhao TJ, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):181–92

Paclitaxel disposition in plasma and central nervous systems of humans and rats with brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1077–81

Characterization of [3H]nemonapride binding to mouse brain dopamine D2 receptors assessed in vivo and ex vivo for metabolic modeling in PET studies. Ishiwata K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):119–33

Marchiafava–Bignami disease with dementia: severe cerebral metabolic depression revealed by PET. Pappata S, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(1–2):131–7

The cultured fibroblast model. Blass JP. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:87–95 (30 ref.)

An aspect of Alzheimer neuropathology after suicide transport damage. Chessell IP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:231–43

Alzheimer's disease and transgenic mice. Czech C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:219–30

Influence of N–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine, lipoic acid and L–deprenyl on the interplay between cellular redox systems. Götz ME, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:145–62 (96 ref.)

Trophic factors during normal brain aging and after functional damage. Hellweg R. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:209–17

Brain monoamines in progressive supranuclear palsy—comparison with idiopathic Parkinson's disease. Hornykiewicz O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 42:219–27 (33 ref.)

Blood to brain iron uptake in one rhesus monkey using [Fe–52]–citrate and positron emission tomography (PET): influence of haloperidol. Leenders KL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:123–32

Regulation of proteolytic processing of the amyloid beta–protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease in transfected cell lines and in brain slices. Nitsch RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:21–7 (25 ref.)

The acute effect of the bioprecursor of the selective brain MAO–A inhibitor, MDL 72392, on rat pineal melatonin biosynthesis. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:377–9

Changes in aminergic receptors in a PSP postmortem brain: correlation with pathological findings. Pascual J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:247–60

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors: effects on tryptophan concentrations in rat brain. Sherry–McKenna RL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:155–63

Pharmacological characterization of the voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels present in synaptosomes from rat and chicken central nervous system. Alvarez Maubecin V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2544–51

Interferons suppress nerve growth factor synthesis as a result of interference with cell growth in astrocytes cultured from neonatal mouse brain. Awatsuji H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1476–82

The relationship between plasma and brain quinolinic acid levels and the severity of hepatic encephalopathy in animal models of fulminant hepatic failure. Basile AS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2607–14

Dynamic measurements of cerebral pentose phosphate pathway activity in vivo using [1,6–13C2,6,6–2H2]glucose and microdialysis. Ben–Yoseph O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1336–42

Neurochemical correlates of dementia severity in Alzheimer's disease: relative importance of the cholinergic deficits. Bierer LM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):749–60

Photoaffinity labeling with progesterone–11 alpha–hemisuccinate– (2–[125I]iodohistamine) identifies four protein bands in mouse brain membranes. Bükösoglu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1434–8

Detergents and peptides alter proteolysis and calmodulin binding of B–50/GAP–43 in vitro. Coggins PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1491–8

A quantitative analysis of isoferritins in select regions of aged, parkinsonian, and Alzheimer's diseased brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):717–24

Evaluation of potential effectors of agonal glycolytic rate in developing brain measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):322–31

Selective inhibition of cholesterol biosynthesis in brain cells by squalestatin 1. Crick DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1365–73

Cellular expression, developmental regulation, and phylogenic conservation of PEA–15, the astrocytic major phosphoprotein and protein kinase C substrate. Danziger N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1016–25

Internalization of voltage–dependent sodium channels in fetal rat brain neurons: a study of the regulation of endocytosis. Dargent B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):407–13

High resolution proton NMR spectroscopy of multiple sclerosis lesions. Davies SE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):742–8

[3H]aniracetam binds to specific recognition sites in brain membranes. Fallarino F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):912–8

Regulation of rat brain synaptosomal [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding and [3H]choline transport sites following exposure to choline mustard aziridinium ion. Ferguson SS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1328–37

Dynamic storage of dopamine in rat brain synaptic vesicles in vitro. Floor E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):689–99

Activation of arc, a putative "effector" immediate early gene, by cocaine in rat brain. Fosnaugh JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2377–80

Characterization of sialyltransferase–IV activity and its involvement in the c–pathway of brain ganglioside metabolism. Freischütz B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):385–93

Glucose transporter isoform expression in Huntington's disease brain. Gamberino WC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1392–7

Tau phosphorylation in human, primate, and rat brain: evidence that a pool of tau is highly phosphorylated in vivo and is rapidly dephosphorylated in vitro. Garver TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2279–87

Decrease of brain phospholipid synthesis in free–moving n–3 fatty acid deficient rats. Gazzah N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):908–18

Comparison of (R)–[3H]tomoxetine and (R/S)–[3H]nisoxetine binding in rat brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2792–800

n–3 fatty acid deficiency increases brain protein synthesis in the free–moving adult rat. Giaume M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1995–8

Estimating hydroxyl radical content in rat brain using systemic and intraventricular salicylate: impact of methamphetamine. Giovanni A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1819–25

Phosphatase activity toward abnormally phosphorylated tau: decrease in Alzheimer disease brain. Gong CX, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):732–8

Neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine and adult SKF 38393 treatments alter dopamine D1 receptor mRNA levels: absence of other neurochemical associations with the enhanced behavioral responses of lesioned rats. Gong L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1282–90

Enhanced glial fibrillary acidic protein RNA response to fornix transection in aged mice. Goss JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1351–60

Localized 13C NMR spectroscopy in the human brain of amino acid labeling from D–[1–13C]glucose. Gruetter R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1377–85

Concentrations of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines and metabolites in brain in an anhepatic model of hepatic encephalopathy. Hadesman R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1166–75

Selective inhibition of the tricarboxylic acid cycle of GABAergic neurons with 3–nitropropionic acid in vivo. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1184–91

Glial–neuronal interactions as studied by cerebral metabolism of [2–13C]acetate and [1–13C]glucose: an ex vivo 13C NMR spectroscopic study. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2773–82

Characterization of ligand binding to the cannabinoid receptor of rat brain membranes using a novel method: application to anandamide. Hillard CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):677–83

Defective herpes simplex virus vectors expressing the rat brain glucose transporter protect cultured neurons from necrotic insults. Ho DY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):842–50

Microdialysis with high NaCl causes central release of amino acids and dopamine. Horn T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1632–44

Molecular characterization of a type II cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase expressed in the rat brain. el–Husseini AE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2814–7

Identification and characterization of various cholecystokinin B receptor mRNA forms in rat brain tissue and partial determination of the cholecystokinin B receptor gene structure. Jagerschmidt A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1199–206

Comparison of dopamine uptake in the basolateral amygdaloid nucleus, caudate–putamen, and nucleus accumbens of the rat. Jones SR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2581–9

Localization of glycine neurotransmitter transporter (GLYT2) reveals correlation with the distribution of glycine receptor. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1026–33

Melanocyte–stimulating hormone release–inhibiting factor–1 (MIF–1) can be formed from Tyr–MIF–1 in brain mitochondria but not in brain homogenate. Kastin AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1855–9

Short and long form gamma 2 subunits of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptors. Khan ZU, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1466–76

Guanosine triphosphate binding to beta–subunit of tubulin in Alzheimer's disease brain: role of microtubule–associated protein tau. Khatoon S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):777–87

Characterisation of the binding of [3H]WAY–100635, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor antagonist, to rat brain. Khawaja X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2716–26

L1 and N–CAM antibodies trigger protein phosphatase activity in growth cone–enriched membranes. Klinz SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):84–95

Brain ATP depletion induced by acute ammonia intoxication in rats is mediated by activation of the NMDA receptor and Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Kosenko E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2172–8

Density of NMDA–coupled and uncoupled 1–[1–(2–[3H]thienyl) cyclohexyl]piperidine recognition sites in the brain and spinal cord: differential effects of NMDA agonists and antagonists. Kovács KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1757–65

Free radical–generated neurotoxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine. Kumar R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1703–7

Evidence against a role for the Kunitz domain in amyloidogenic and secretory processing of the amyloid precursor protein. Ladror US, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2225–30

The effects of L–glutamate and trans–(+–)–1–amino–1,3–cyclopentanedicarboxylate on phosphoinositide hydrolysis can be pharmacologically differentiated. Littman L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1291–302

Transferrin and iron in normal, Alzheimer's disease, and Parkinson's disease brain regions. Loeffler DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):710–24

Evidence that 5'–cytidinediphosphocholine can affect brain phospholipid composition by increasing choline and cytidine plasma levels. López–Coviella I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):889–94

Alterations in regional brain catecholamine concentrations after experimental brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1426–33

Antioxidant defense systems in the brains of type II diabetic mice. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):287–91

Lipid metabolism and membrane composition are altered in the brains of type II diabetic mice. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2159–68

Desensitization of nicotine–stimulated 86Rb+ efflux from mouse brain synaptosomes. Marks MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2125–35

Dopamine–derived 1–methyl–6,7–dihydroxyisoquinolines as hydroxyl radical promoters and scavengers in the rat brain: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2635–43

Characterisation of antibodies specific for chick brain neural cell adhesion molecules which cause amnesia for a passive avoidance task. Mileusnic R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2598–606

Iron regulation in the developing rat brain: effect of in utero ethanol exposure. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):373–80

Thermodynamic parameters of frog brain kappa–opioid receptors. Moitra J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):798–801

Ethanol–induced oxygen radical formation and lipid peroxidation in rat brain: effect of chronic alcohol consumption. Montoliu C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1855–62

Polyamines in human brain: regional distribution and influence of aging. Morrison LD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):636–42

Effect of ethanol treatment on rate and equilibrium constants for [3H] muscimol binding to rat brain membranes: alteration of two affinity states of the GABAA receptor. Negro M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1379–89

Regulation of endogenous ADP–ribosylation by acute and chronic lithium in rat brain. Nestler EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2319–24

Autoradiographic distribution and characteristics of high– and low–affinity polyamine–sensitive [3H]ifenprodil sites in the rat brain: possible relationship to NMDAR2B receptors and calmodulin. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2248–58

Intracerebral microdialysis: electrophysiological evidence of a critical pitfall. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1884–7

Detection of DNA binding activities of transcription factors with different protein motifs in nuclear extracts of murine brain by using gel–retardation electrophoresis. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1431–9

Rapid dephosphorylation of tau in heat–shocked fetal rat

cerebral explants: prevention and hyperphosphorylation by inhibitors of protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A. Papasozomenos SC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):396–406

Melatonin receptor–mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in chick brain slices. Popova JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):130–8

Regional variations in the pharmacology of NMDA receptor channel blockers: implications for therapeutic potential. Porter RH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):614–23

Regionally selective and age–dependent alterations in benzodiazepine receptor binding in the genetically dystonic hamster. Pratt GD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2153–8

Regional specificity in alterations of rat brain copper and catecholamines following perinatal copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1551–7

Hypoxia specifically and reversibly induces the synthesis of ferritin in oligodendrocytes and human oligodendrogliomas. Qi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1485–90

Increased nitric oxide synthase activities and L–[3H]arginine uptake in brain following portacaval anastomosis. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):677–8

Selective alterations of extracellular brain amino acids in relation to function in experimental portal–systemic encephalopathy: results of an in vivo microdialysis study. Rao VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1221–8

Influence of perfusate glucose concentration on dialysate lactate, pyruvate, aspartate, and glutamate levels under basal and hypoxic conditions: a microdialysis study in rat brain. Ronne–Engström E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):257–62

Uptake of L–glutamate into rat brain synaptic vesicles: effect of inhibitors that bind specifically to the glutamate transporter. Roseth S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):96–103

Expression of cytochrome P450 side–chain cleavage enzyme and 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the rat central nervous system: a study by polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Sanne JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):528–36

Effects of the serotonin1A agonist, 8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin on neurochemical responses to stress. Saphier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):767–76

Mice transgenic for copper/zinc superoxide dismutase exhibit increased markers of biogenic amine function. Schwartz PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):660–9

Ascorbate transport and intracellular concentration in cerebral astrocytes. Siushansian R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):41–9

Brain histaminergic system in mast cell–deficient (Ws/Ws) rats: histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity, and effects of (S) alpha–fluoromethylhistidine. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):791–7

Involvement of tau protein kinase I in paired helical filament–like phosphorylation of the juvenile tau in rat brain. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1759–68

Lack of effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis on local glucose utilization in the rat brain. Takahashi S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):414–9

Investigation into the role of N–acetylaspartate in cerebral osmoregulation. Taylor DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):275–81

Imidazoleacetic acid, a gamma–aminobutyric acid receptor agonist, can be formed in rat brain by oxidation of histamine. Thomas B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):818–26

Synthesis of serotonin in traumatized rat brain. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1319–25

Effect of acute fluoxetine treatment on the brain serotonin synthesis as measured by the alpha–methyl–L–tryptophan autoradiographic method. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):250–6

Choline–containing compounds in human astrocytomas studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Usenius JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1538–43

Determination of the lumped constant for the alpha–methyltryptophan method of estimating the rate of serotonin synthesis. Vanier M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):624–35

Characterization and subcellular localization of L–[3H] carnitine binding sites in rat brain. Vesci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2783–91

Regulation of cytochrome c oxidase subunit mRNA and enzyme activity in rat brain reward regions during withdrawal from chronic cocaine. Walker JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):497–502

Platelet–activating factor: diminished acetylcholine release from rat brain slices is mediated by a Gi protein. Wang HY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1720–5

Cyclic GMP–dependent protein kinase substrates in rat brain. Wang X, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):595–604

Characterization of NMDA receptor subunit–specific antibodies: distribution of NR2A and NR2B receptor subunits in rat brain and ontogenic profile in the cerebellum. Wang YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):176–83

Repeated administration of gamma–vinylGABA reduces rat brain glutamine synthetase activity. Waniewski RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):355–62

Characterization of [3H]Met–enkephalin–Arg6–Phe7 binding to opioid receptors in frog brain membrane preparations. Wollemann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1460–5

Characterization of exchange inhibitory peptide effects on Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rat and human brain plasma membrane vesicles. Wu A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2136–43

Protein kinase FA/glycogen synthase kinase–3 alpha after heparin potentiation phosphorylates tau on sites abnormally phosphorylated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1416–25

Expression of mRNAs encoding subunits of the NMDA receptor in developing rat brain. Zhong J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):531–9

Differential phosphorylation of MAP1b during postnatal development of the cat brain. Riederer BM. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan;24(1):45–54

Mortyn Jones Memorial Lecture. Intracerebrally released vasopressin and oxytocin: measurement, mechanisms and behavioural consequences. Landgraf R. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):243–53 (83 ref.)

Enhanced tumor growth in brain dopamine–depleted mice following 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) treatment. Basu S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):1–8

Eicosanoid production by rat cerebral endothelial cells: stimulation by lipopolysaccharide, interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. de Vries HE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):1–8

Migration of activated lymphocytes when adoptively transferred into cannulated rat brain. Kruse CA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):11–21

Dopamine D2 receptor binding and cerebral glucose metabolism recover after D–penicillamine–therapy in Wilson's disease. Schlaug G, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct; 241(10):577–84

What might be the impact on neurology of the analysis of brain metabolism by in vivo magnetic resonance spectroscopy? [editorial] Vion–Dury J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):354–71 (216 ref.)

Cerebral glucose metabolism in neurofibromatosis type 1 assessed with [18F]–2–fluoro–2–deoxy–D–glucose and PET. Balestri P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1479–83

Changes in metabolism of cerebral glucose after stereotactic leukotomy for refractory obsessive–compulsive disorder: a case report. Biver F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):502–5

Brain metabolism after recurrent insulin induced hypoglycaemic episodes: a PET study. Chabriat H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1360–5

Evidence for increased nitric oxide production in multiple sclerosis [letter] Johnson AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):107

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism in Japanese patients with Alzheimer's disease or vascular dementia. Kawamata J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1414–6

Brain and muscle energy metabolism studied in vivo by 31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopy in NARP syndrome. Lodi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1492–6

Effects of moderate hyperglycemia on the temporal profile of brain tissue intracellular pH and [Mg2+] after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Hurd K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):90–6

Abnormal brain and muscle energy metabolism shown by 31P–MRS in familial hemiplegic migraine. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):214–22

Apolipoprotein E mRNA in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Yamada T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):56–61

Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal 1–(4–amino–2–methyl–5–pyrimidinyl) methyl–3–(2–chloroethyl)–3–nitrosourea hydrochloride in rats. Huang TY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):245–50

Expression of thrombomodulin in astrocytomas of various malignancy and in gliotic and normal brains. Maruno M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):155–60

The heterogeneous distribution of brain transferrin. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):395–403

Localization of tissue inhibitor of matrix metalloproteinases in Alzheimer's disease and normal brain. Peress N, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):16–22

Distribution and targeting of a mu–opioid receptor (MOR1) in brain and spinal cord. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3328–41

Elements in the 5' flanking sequences of the mouse low–affinity NGF receptor gene direct appropriate CNS, but not PNS, expression in transgenic mice. Carroll SL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3342–56

Distinct mRNA expression of the highly homologous convertases PC5 and PACE4 in the rat brain and pituitary. Dong W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1778–96

Effects of prolonged sleep deprivation on local rates of cerebral energy metabolism in freely moving rats. Everson CA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6769–78

Changes in c–fos mRNA expression in rat brain during odor discrimination learning: differential involvement of hippocampal subfields CA1 and CA3. Hess US, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4786–95

TrkA expression in the CNS: evidence for the existence of several novel NGF–responsive CNS neurons. Holtzman DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1567–76

Functional properties and substrate specificity of the cloned L–glutamate/L–aspartate transporter GLAST–1 from rat brain expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Klöckner U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5759–65

Differential expression of two glial glutamate transporters in the rat brain: quantitative and immunocytochemical observations. Lehre KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1835–53

Differential distribution of closely related potassium channels in rat Schwann cells. Mi H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):3761–74

Calcium–activated release of nitric oxide and cellular distribution of nitric oxide–synthesizing neurons in the nervous system of the locust. Müller U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7521–8

Regional expression and cellular localization of the Na(+)–dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter of rat brain. Ni B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5789–99

Extracellular signal–regulated protein kinases (ERKs) and ERK kinase (MEK) in brain: regional distribution and regulation by chronic morphine. Ortiz J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1285–97

Lissencephaly gene (LIS1) expression in the CNS suggests a role in neuronal migration. Reiner O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3730–8

Kinase and phosphatase activities intimately associated with a reconstituted calcium–dependent potassium channel. Reinhart PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4572–9

Association and colocalization of K+ channel alpha– and beta–subunit polypeptides in rat brain. Rhodes KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5360–71

Immune challenge and immobilization stress induce transcription of the gene encoding the CRF receptor in selective nuclei of the rat hypothalamus. Rivest S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2680–95

MN20, a D2 cyclin found in brain, is implicated in neural differentiation. Ross ME, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6384–91

A novel, abundant sodium channel expressed in neurons and glia. Schaller KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3231–42

Nerve growth factor in Alzheimer's disease: increased levels throughout the brain coupled with declines in nucleus basalis. Scott SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6213–21

Cellular localization of thrombin receptor mRNA in rat brain: expression by mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons and codistribution with prothrombin mRNA. Weinstein JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2906–19

Glycine transporters are differentially expressed among CNS cells. Zafra F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3952–69

Cloning and characterization of a calcium channel alpha 1 subunit from Drosophila melanogaster with similarity to the rat brain type D isoform. Zheng W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1132–43

Developmental regulation of nicotinic ACh receptor subunit mRNAs in the rat central and peripheral nervous systems. Zoli M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1912–39

A new cytochemical method for the ultrastructural localization of calcium in the central nervous system. Buchs PA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):83–93

Optimizing the measurement of regional cerebral glucose consumption with [6–14C]glucose. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):49–62

An improved methodology for routine in vivo microdialysis in non–human primates. Kolachana BS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):1–6

Regional differences in the extent of RNA editing of the glutamate receptor subunits GluR2 and GluR6 in rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):21–9

Identification and characterization of Batk, a predominantly brain–specific non–receptor protein tyrosine kinase related to Csk. Kuo SS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15; 38(6):705–15

Endotoxin administration stimulates cerebral catecholamine release in freely moving rats as assessed by microdialysis. Lavicky J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):407–13

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight endogenous glutamate binding inhibitor (LGBI) in porcine brain. Lee YH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15; 40(6):797–806

Cloning of rat grp75, an hsp70–family member, and its expression in normal and ischemic brain. Massa SM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):807–19

Chromatographic and immunochemical characterization of rat brain neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity (NPY–LI) following repeated electroconvulsive stimuli. Stenfors C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):206–12

An additional therapeutic effect of adequate hyperventilation in severe acute brain trauma: normalization of cerebral glucose uptake. Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85

Progressive perturbations in cerebral energy metabolism after experimental whole–brain radiation in the therapeutic range. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):774–9

Decreased cerebral glucose metabolism in patients with brain tumors: an effect of corticosteroids. Fulham MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):657–64

Cerebral circulation and oxygen metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: a perioperative positron emission tomography study. Ikezaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;

81(6):843–50
Regional cerebral metabolism of glucose in comatose and vegetative state patients. Tommasino C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):109–16
Inhibition of glutamate release: a possible mechanism of hypothermic neuroprotection. Zornow MH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):148–51 (17 ref.)
Bioenergetic analysis of oxidative metabolism following traumatic brain injury in rats. Vink R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):265–74
Reproducibility of SPECT measurement of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain with iodine-123–iomazenil. Abi-Dargham A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):167–75
Carbon-11–FLB 457: a radioligand for extrastriatal D2 dopamine receptors. Halldin C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1275–81
SPECT imaging of dopamine D2 receptors with 2'-iodospiperone. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1191–5
PET studies on brain monoamine transporters with carbon-11-beta-CIT in Parkinson's disease. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1263–7
Functional studies in substance abuse: imaging and beyond [editorial; comment] Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97.
Regional cerebral function determined by FDG-PET in healthy volunteers: normal patterns and changes with age. Loessner A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1141–9
Simple quantification of benzodiazepine receptor binding and ligand transport using iodine-123-iomazenil and two SPECT scans. Onishi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul; 36(7):1201–10
An improved method to calculate cerebral metabolic rates of glucose using PET. Phillips RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1668–79
FDG-PET in early infancy: simplified quantification methods to measure cerebral glucose utilization. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1249–54
In vitro and in vivo characterization of R(+)-FIDA2: a dopamine D2-like imaging agent. Vessotskie JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1282–8
Carbon-11-cocaine binding compared at subpharmacological and pharmacological doses: a PET study [see comments] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300.
Brain iron, transferrin and ferritin concentrations are altered in developing iron-deficient rats. Chen Q, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1529–35
Antioxidative effects of a processed grain food. Minamiyama Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 40(5):467–77
Relationship between fatty acid accretion, membrane composition, and biologic functions. Clandinin MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S25–32 (49 ref.)
Brain metabolite changes on in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Gupta RK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):389–92
Pharmacokinetics and brain distribution of zolpidem in the rat after acute and chronic administration. Trenque T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):611–3
Efficacy of a 3-substituted versus 17-substituted chemical delivery system for estradiol brain targeting. Brewster ME, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):38–43
Prediction of brain delivery of ofloxacin, a new quinolone, in the human from animal data. Kawakami J, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Jun;22(3):207–27 (75 ref.)
Characterization and distribution of binding sites for a new neurotensin receptor antagonist ligand, [3H]SR 48692, in the guinea pig brain. Betancur C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1450–8
[3H]RS-23597-190, a potent 5-hydroxytryptamine4 antagonist labels sigma-1 but not sigma-2 binding sites in guinea pig brain. Bonhaus DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):484–93
Amphetamine levels in brain microdialysate, caudate/putamen, substantia nigra and plasma after dosage that produces either behavioral or neurotoxic effects. Clausing P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):614–21
The bradykinin analog RMP-7 increases intracellular free calcium levels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):229–37
Characterization of neuropeptide Y binding sites in rat brain membrane preparations using [125I][Leu31,Pro34]peptide YY and [125I]peptide YY3–36 as selective Y1 and Y2 radioligands. Dumont Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):673–80
Binding affinity and selectivity of opioids at mu, delta and kappa receptors in monkey brain membranes. Emmerson PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1630–7
Up-regulation of brain PGE2 and PGF2 alpha receptors and receptor-coupled second messengers by cyclooxygenase inhibition in newborn pigs. Li DY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):15–9
Diffusion of morphine-6-beta-D-glucuronide into the neonatal guinea pig brain during drug-induced respiratory depression. Murphey LJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):118–24
Structure-activity relationships for cocaine congeners in inhibiting dopamine uptake into rat brain synaptic vesicles and bovine chromaffin granule ghosts. Reith ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1444–52
Maternal and fetal brain and plasma levels of cocaine and benzoylecgonine after acute or chronic maternal intravenous administration of cocaine. Robinson SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1234–9
Studies of the biogenic amine transporters. VI. Characterization of a novel cocaine binding site, identified with [125I]RTI-55, in membranes prepared from whole rat brain minus caudate. Rothman RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):385–95
Analgesic response and plasma and brain extracellular fluid pharmacokinetics of morphine and morphine-6-beta-D-glucuronide in the rat. Stain F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):852–7
Brain, liver and blood distribution kinetics of carbamazepine and its metabolic interaction with clomipramine in rats: a quantitative microdialysis study. Van Belle K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1217–22
Role of thyroid status in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase, ornithine decarboxylase and c-fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):472–83
Neuropeptide metabolism on intact, regional brain slices: effect of dopaminergic agents on substance P, cholecystokinin and Met-enkephalin degradation. Waters SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):783–9
Fluorescence localization in tumour and normal brain after intratumoral injection of haematoporphyrin derivative into rat brain tumour. Hebeda KM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):85–92
Pharmacological effects of melatonin treatment on both locomotor activity and brain serotonin release in rats. Chuang JI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):11–6
Characterization of the chicken brain melatonin-binding protein using iodinated and tritiated ligands. Kennaway DJ, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct;17(3):137–48
Effects of single doses and daily melatonin treatments on serotonin metabolism in rat brain regions. Miguez JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Nov;17(4):170–6
Pharmacologic characterization of melatonin-mediated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in pigeon brain. Mullins UL, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):33–8
Impact of clinical pharmacokinetics on neuroleptic therapy in patients with schizophrenia. Midha KK, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):254–64 (23 ref.)
Relationships among GnRH, substance P, prostaglandins, sex steroids and aromatase activity in the brain of the male lizard Podarcis sicula sicula during reproduction. Gobbetti A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):523–9
Distribution of neurotransmitters in the sheep brain. Tillet Y. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:199–220 (107 ref.)
Effects of hypothyroidism on the gene expression of progesterone receptors in the neonatal rat brain. Hirata S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):293–7
Effects of TPN on brain, liver, and food intake in rats. Meguid MM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):367–72
Retrograde cerebral perfusion during hypothermic circulatory arrest reduces neurologic morbidity. Deeb GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):259–68
A 31p-magnetic resonance study of antegrade and retrograde cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery in pigs. Filgueiras CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):55–62
pH strategies and cerebral energetics before and after circulatory arrest. Hiramatsu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):948–57; discussion 957–8
Effect of intermittent deep hypothermic circulatory arrest on brain metabolism. Kimura T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):658–63
Metabolic correlates of neurologic and behavioral injury after prolonged hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):959–75
Cerebral metabolism during retrograde cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Nojima T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):993–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Jan;107(1):300–8.
Modified ultrafiltration improves cerebral metabolic recovery after circulatory arrest. Skaryak LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):744–51; discussion 751–2
Effects of phenamiphos on muscarinic acetylcholine receptor in the brain synaptosome in rats and its mechanism. Sun L, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):89–93
An experimental study on somatostatin receptors in the brains of hepatic encephalopathy rats. Zhang ZM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):129–32
PCB congeners in the rat brain: selective accumulation and lack of regionalization. Ness DK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Dec;43(4):453–68
Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6
Decreased brain choline uptake in older adults. An in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Cohen BM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):902–7
Apolipoprotein E type 4 allele and cerebral glucose metabolism in relatives at risk for familial Alzheimer disease. Small GW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22–29; 273(12):942–7
Role of endogenous opioids and central opioid receptors in cerebral cortical blood flow autoregulation. Nagamachi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):137–49
Non-insulin and non-exercise related increase of glucose utilization in rats and mice. Ohira Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):391–402
Distribution of Fos in rat brain resulting from endogenously-generated angiotensin II. Oldfield BJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1567–9
Brain metabolism in hypothyroidism studied with 31P magnetic-resonance spectroscopy. Smith CD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):619–20
Brain abnormalities in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy and neuropsychological study. Tracey I, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1260–4
Reversal of brain metabolic alterations with zidovudine detected by proton localised magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] Vion-Dury J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):60–1
Benzodiazepine agonists reverse the effects of noise exposure on central benzodiazepine receptors and cardiac responsiveness. Breschi MC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4; 57(11):1131–40
Role of protein oxidation in aging and in age-associated neurodegenerative diseases. Carney JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2097–103
Disturbances of the neuronal calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Hartmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2011–8 (35 ref.)
Long-term sensitization to the behavioral effects of naltrexone is associated with regionally specific changes in the number of mu and delta opioid receptors in rat brain. Marley RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):767–74
An examination of the central sites of action of cannabinoid-induced antinociception in the rat. Martin WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2103–9
Affinity profiles of morphine, codeine, dihydrocodeine and their glucuronides at opioid receptor subtypes. Mignat C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):793–9
Tyrosine metabolism in users of oral contraceptives. Møller SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):687–95
Changes in muscarinic cholinergic, PCP, GABAA, D1, and 5-HT2A receptor binding, but not in benzodiazepine receptor binding in the brains of aged rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1585–93
Altered brain contents of neuropeptides in spontaneously epileptic rats (SER) and tremor rats with absence seizures. Sadamatsu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):523–31
The effect of naltrindole on spinal and supraspinal delta opioid receptors and analgesia. Shah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1451–8
Changes in [3H]flunitrazepam binding in the brain of rats made tolerant to and dependent upon pentobarbital. Suzuki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):PL63–9
Neurotransmitter receptor histochemistry: the contribution of in situ hybridization. Vilaró MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1141–54
Dietary manipulation of long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in the retina and brain of guinea pigs. Weisinger HS, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):471–3
Early changes in cerebral sodium distribution following ischaemia monitored by 23Na magnetic resonance imaging. Allen KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):895–900
Relationship between diffusion-weighted MR images, cerebral blood flow, and energy state in experimental brain infarction. Kohno K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):73–80
Kinetics of nitroxide spin label removal in biological systems: an in vitro and in vivo ESR study. Vianello F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):219–26
Proton spectroscopy in HIV infection: relaxation times of cerebral metabolites. Wilkinson ID, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):951–7
Three-dimensional spectroscopic imaging with time-varying gradients. Adalsteinsson E, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):461–6
Assessment of absolute metabolite concentrations in human tissue by 31P MRS in vivo. Part I: Cerebrum, cerebellum, cerebral gray and white matter. Buchli R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):447–52
Quantitative combined phosphorus and proton PRESS of the brains of newborn human infants. Cady EB. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):557–63
In vivo 31P NMR studies of orientation effects upon rat brain metabolism during mild hypoxia. Chen M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):401–4
In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy detection of human alcohol tolerance. Chiu TM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):511–6
Incorporation of lactate measurement in multi-spin-echo proton spectroscopic imaging. Duyn JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):101–7
Hybrid three dimensional (1D-Hadamard, 2D-chemical shift imaging) phosphorus localized spectroscopy of phantom and human brain. Gonen O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):300–8
Evaluation of cerebral gray and white matter metabolite differences by spectroscopic imaging at 4.1T. Hetherington

HP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):565–71

Incorporation of a phosphonium analogue of choline into the rat brain as measured by magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Jiménez JV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):285–92

EPI imaging of global increase of brain MR signal with breath–hold preceded by breathing O2. Kwong KK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):448–52

Spreading waves of decreased diffusion coefficient after cortical stimulation in the rat brain. Latour LL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):189–98

BOLD based functional MRI at 4 Tesla includes a capillary bed contribution: echo–planar imaging correlates with previous optical imaging using intrinsic signals. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):453–9

Anomalous transverse relaxation in 1H spectroscopy in human brain at 4 Tesla. Posse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):246–52

Role of increased cerebral myo–inositol in the dementia of Down syndrome. Shonk T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):858–61

Theoretical model for water diffusion in tissues. Szafer A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):697–712

Cerebral white matter in the centrum semiovale exhibits a larger N–acetyl signal than does gray matter in long echo time 1H–magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Tedeschi G, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):127–33

Changes in metabolites and tissue water status after focal ischemia in cat brain assessed with localized proton MR spectroscopy. van der Toorn A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):685–91

Application of the accurate assessment of intracellular magnesium and pH from the 31P shifts of ATP to cerebral hypoxia–ischemia in neonatal rat. Williams GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):853–7

A gradient scheme suitable for localized shimming and in vivo 1H/31P STEAM and ISIS NMR spectroscopy. Yongbi NM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):768–72

NMR measurement of perfusion using arterial spin labeling without saturation of macromolecular spins. Zhang W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):370–6

Barbiturate–reversible reduction of water diffusion coefficient in flurothyl–induced status epilepticus in rats. Zhong J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):253–6

Brain catecholamines, serotonin and their metabolites in mice selected for low (MGL) and high (MGH) blood magnesium levels. Amyard N, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):5–9

Identifying genes within microdissected genomic DNA: isolation of brain expressed genes from a translocation region associated with inherited mental illness. Brookes AJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):257–62

Age–related accumulation of lipofuscin in three different regions of rat brain. Oenzil F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):157–63

NEX–1: a novel brain–specific helix–loop–helix protein with autoregulation and sustained expression in mature cortical neurons. Bartholomä A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):217–28

Cerebral and muscle oxygen saturation measurement by frequency–domain near–infra–red spectrometer. De Blasi RA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):228–30

Non–invasive monitoring of brain oxygen sufficiency on cardiopulmonary bypass patients by near–infra–red laser spectrophotometry. Tamura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S151–6

Serotonin hypothesis of psychiatric disorders during HIV infection. Dursun SM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):263–7 (43 ref.)

Schizophrenia is a diabetic brain state: an elucidation of impaired neurometabolism. Holden RJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):420–35

The free radical flux theory of sleep. Reimund E. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):231–3

Aluminum binds to the hyperphosphorylated tau in Alzheimer's disease: a hypothesis. Zatta PF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):169–72

Interaction of zonisamide with benzodiazepine and GABA receptors in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1–4):13–7

[3H]zonisamide binding in rat brain. Mimaki T, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar;39(1–4):19–22

Concentration recovery for SPECT CNS dopamine–receptor studies for monkeys. Shao L, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 May; 21(5):675–81

Ammonia added in vitro, but not moderate hyperammonemia in vivo, stimulates glutamate uptake and H(+)–ATPase activity in synaptic vesicles of the rat brain. Albrecht J, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):257–66

Densities of binding sites for the "peripheral–type" benzodiazepine receptor ligand 3H–PK11195 are increased in brain 24 hours following portacaval anastomosis. Leong DK, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):267–73

Elevated brain GABA correlates with systemic dysfunctions in paroxysmal chick. Lewis PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):361–8

Substance P analogs displace sigma binding differentially in the brain and spinal cord of the adult mouse. Mousseau DD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):249–55

Regional variations in cerebral proton spectroscopy in patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Taylor–Robinson SD, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec; 9(4):347–59

Pertussis toxin–catalyzed ADP–ribosylation of G proteins. Carty DJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:63–70

Synthesis and use of biotinylated beta gamma complexes prepared from bovine brain G proteins. Dingus J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:457–71

Activation of cholera toxin by ADP–ribosylation factors: 20–kDa guanine nucleotide–binding proteins. Moss J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:44–63

Prenylated peptides in identification of specific binding proteins. Thissen JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:158–68

Purification of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from brain cytosol for reconstituting G–protein–regulated phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C–beta isozymes. Thomas GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:168–81

Purification and reconstitution of N–type calcium channel complex from rabbit brain. Witcher DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:335–48

Inhibition of brain histamine synthesis increases food intake and attenuates vasopressin response to salt loading in rats. Tuomisto L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):355–9

31P NMR spectroscopic investigation of brain resuscitation: global reversible ischemia of rat brain. Hoehn–Berlage M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):493–6

Brain glucose metabolism in the comatose state and in post–comatose syndromes. Tommasino C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):523–5

Tissue acidosis and cerebral resuscitation. Trillò G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):529–31

Characterization of kinectin, a kinesin–binding protein: primary sequence and N–terminal topogenic signal analysis. Yu H, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):171–83

Purification of histidine–tagged ras and its use in the detection of ras binding proteins. Chataway TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):167–73

Detection of a 65 kDa ras binding protein in rat and sheep brain cytosol using a chemical cross linking agent. Chataway TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26; 145(2):111–20

Cloning and functional expression of the bovine natriuretic peptide receptor–B (natriuretic factor R1c subtype. Fenrick R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):173–82

Changes in glucose metabolism from discrete regions of rat brain and its relationship to reproductive failure during experimental diabetes. Lakhman SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):97–102

Antioxidant properties of dehydrozingerone and curcumin in rat brain homogenates. Rajakumar DV, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):73–9

Glucose transport in developing rat brain: glucose transporter proteins, rate constants and cerebral glucose utilization. Vannucci SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23; 140(2):177–84

Interaction cloning of Rabin3, a novel protein that associates with the Ras–like GTPase Rab3A. Brondyk WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1137–43

Glucocorticoid receptor, mineralocorticoid receptors, 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–1 and –2 expression in rat brain and kidney: in situ studies. Roland BL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):R1–7

Pubertal development of estrogen receptors in the rat brain. Brown TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):475–83

G protein–activated inwardly rectifying potassium channel (GIRK1/KGA) mRNA in adult rat heart and brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. DePaoli AM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec;5(6):515–22

Viral load and its relationship to quinolinic acid, TNF alpha, and IL–6 levels in the CNS of retroviral infected mice. Nagra RM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug; 22(3):143–60

Changes in brain and spinal cord water content during recurrent experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in female Lewis rats. Orr EL, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):185–95

Increased levels of GAP–43 protein in schizophrenic brain tissues demonstrated by a novel immunodetection method. Sower AC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1–11

Proteoglycans and the acute–phase response in Alzheimer's disease brain. Leveugle B, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):25–32 (116 ref.)

129/Ola mice carrying a null mutation in PrP that abolishes mRNA production are developmentally normal. Manson JC, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2–3):121–7

Tau phosphorylation in brain slices: pharmacological evidence for convergent effects of protein phosphatases on tau and mitogen–activated protein kinase. Garver TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):745–56

Characterization of (+/–)(–)[3H]epibatidine binding to nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat and human brain. Houghtling RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 48(2):280–7

Differential effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on the "adipose– type" and "brain–type" glucose transporters in mice. Liu PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):65–73

Human brain–specific L–proline transporter: molecular cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the gene in human and mouse genomes. Shafqat S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):219–29

The human delta–opioid receptor: genomic organization, cDNA cloning, functional expression, and distribution in human brain. Simonin F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1015–21

Differential in vivo induction of immediate early genes by oxotremorine in the central nervous system of long– and short–sleep mice. Tsiokas L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):272–82

Organic osmolytes in the brain of an infant with hypernatremia [letter; comment] Schulman M. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1776–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):439–42.

Decreases of plasma tryptophan concentrations following restricted feeding do not decrease serotonin and its metabolite in rat brain. Haleem DJ. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(6):606–11

Long–term gene expression and phenotypic correction using adeno–associated virus vectors in the mammalian brain. Kaplitt MG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):148–54

Expression analysis of the ataxin–1 protein in tissues from normal and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1 individuals [see comments] Servadio A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):94–8. Comment in: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):3–4.

Alzheimer's disease. Risky apolipoprotein in brain [news; comment] Goedert M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):45–6. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):92–4.

Pharmacology. Endogenous cannabinoids [news; comment] Iversen L. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686–91.

Abnormal avoidance learning in mice lacking functional high–affinity nicotine receptor in the brain. Picciotto MR, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):65–7

New insights into receptor theory, as provided by an artificial partial agonist made–to–measure. Feuerstein TJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;350(1):1–9

Facilitation of noradrenaline release from rat brain slices by beta–adrenoceptors. Murugaiah KD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):483–90

A pharmacological comparison of [3H]–granisetron binding sites in brain and peripheral tissues of the mouse. Perren MJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;351(3):221–8

Effect of acute and prolonged tianeptine administration on the 5–HT transporter: electrophysiological, biochemical and radioligand binding studies in the rat brain. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):111–8

Characteristics of binding of [3H]NE–100, a novel sigma–receptor ligand, to guinea–pig brain membranes. Tanaka M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):244–51

An autoradiographic study comparing the interactions of 3 alpha–OH–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one, pregnenolone sulfate and pentobarbital with [35S]–TBPS binding sites and their modulation by GABA in different structures of the rat brain. Vincens M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):356–62

Brain proteolysis of oxytocin in vitro and in vivo changes during aging in male rats. Stancampiano R, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):185–9

Chronic administration of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor in the senescent rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):721–5

Effect of sex and age on brain monoamines and spatial learning in rats. Tanila H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):733–41

GABAB binding sites in early adult and aging rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):705–11

Decreased phospholipase C–beta immunoreactivity, phosphoinositide metabolism, and protein kinase C activation in senescent F–344 rat brain. Undie AS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):19–28

Dopamine D2, D3, and D4 receptor mRNA levels in rat brain and pituitary during aging. Valerio A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):713–9

Expression of growth inhibitory factor (GIF) in normal and injured rat brains. Anezaki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):89–94

The Na(+)–Ca++ exchanger in central nerve endings: the relationship between its pharmacological blockade and dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular hypothalamic neurons. Annunziato L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:95S–99S

Chronic administration of MPTP to monkeys: behavioural morphological and biochemical correlates. Colosimo C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:279S–285S

Changes in gene expression of AMPA–selective glutamate receptor subunits induced by status epilepticus in rat brain. Condorelli DF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct;25(4):367–76

Chronic neonatal blockade of NMDA receptor does not affect developmental polyamine metabolism but results in altered response to the excitotoxic induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Contestabile A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):549–54

Application of functional in vitro model systems or the comparisons of the pharmacological characteristics of dopamine autoreceptors and postsynaptic D–2 receptors. Drukarch B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:69S–73S

BRAIN

Expression and regulation of brain metallothionein. Ebadi M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):1–22 (171 ref.)

Molecular pharmacology of the AMPA agonist, (S)–2–amino–3–(3–hydroxy–5–phenyl–4–isoxazolyl) propionic acid [(S)–APPA] and the AMPA antagonist, (R)–APPA. Ebert B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun; 24(6):507–15

Expression of human metallothionein–III in transgenic mice. Erickson JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):35–41

Regional distribution of glycogen, glucose and phosphorylated sugars in rat brain after intoxicating doses of ethanol. Garriga J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug; 25(2):175–81

Novel halogenated analogs of tomoxetine that are potent and selective inhibitors of norepinephrine uptake in brain. Gehlert DR, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–52

Differential turnover rates of D1 dopamine receptors in the brain and retina of adult and senescent rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:171S–173S

Effect of anions on the uptake and release of gamma–aminobutyric acid by isolated synaptic plasma membranes. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):483–92

Imaging of dopamine receptors using PET and SPECT. Hall H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:329S–333S (19 ref.)

In vivo modification of GABAA receptor with a high dose of pyridoxal phosphate induces tonic–clonic convulsion in immature mice. Ishioka N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr; 26(4):369–73

Ethanol–induced alteration in activities of cerebral phosphatidylinositol 4,5–biphosphate–specific and cytosolic phospholipase C in the brain: analysis using NG 108–15 cells and brains from ethanol–inhaled mice. Katsura M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):541–7

Characterization and comparison of the polyclonal immune response to purified PLP and DM–20 in the Lewis rat: determination of a new antigenic determinant. Klinguer C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):433–40

The depolarization–induced outflow of D–[3H]aspartate from rat brain slices is modulated by metabotropic glutamate receptors. Lombardi G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):525–32

Inducible and constitutive transcription factor NF–kappa B–like DNA binding activities in rat brain cells cultured in vitro. Lukasiuk K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):173–8

Immunological identification of two proteoglycan fragments derived from neurocan, a brain–specific chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Matsui F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov; 25(5):425–31

Effect of transient reduction of cerebral blood flow on membrane anisotropy and lipid peroxidation in different rat brain areas. Melzacka M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):161–8

Visualization of dopamine D1, D2 and D3 receptor mRNAs in human and rat brain. Mengod G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:33S–43S

Partial purification of [3H]glutamate–associating–proteins with sensitivity to displacement by N–methyl–D–aspartate from rat brain. Ogita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug; 25(2):111–21

Ascorbate/Fe(3+)–induced peroxidation and inhibition of the binding of A1 adenosine receptor ligands in rat brain membranes. Oliveira JC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar; 26(3):263–8

Striatal and non–striatal neurotransmitter changes in MPTP–parkinsonism in rhesus monkey: the symptomatic versus the asymptomatic condition. Pifl C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:295S–297S

Acrylamide increases in vitro calcium and calmodulin–dependent kinase–mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins. Reagan KE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):133–43

Heterogeneity and regulation of central dopamine receptor subtypes studied by cDNA cloning methodology. Sokoloff P, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:27S–32S (23 ref.)

CNS distribution of D1 receptors: use of a new specific D1 receptor antagonist, [3H]SCH39166. Wamsley JK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:123S–128S (44 ref.)

Developmental and age–related changes in the D2 dopamine receptor mRNA subtypes in rat brain. Weiss B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:49S–58S

Cholecystokinin receptors in relation to brain dopaminergic pathways. Woodruff GN. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:339S–343S (18 ref.)

Chemical modulation of metallothionein I and III mRNA in mouse brain. Zheng H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul; 27(1):43–58

5–HT, dopamine, norepinephrine, and related metabolites in brain of low alcohol drinking (LAD) rats shift after chronic intra–hippocampal infusion of harman. Adell A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):209–15

Evidence of an oxidative challenge in the Alzheimer's brain. Balazs L, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1131–7

Regional alterations of dopamine and its metabolites in rat brain following portacaval anastomosis. Bergeron M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):79–86

The effect of methyl palmoxirate on incorporation of [U–14C]palmitate into rat brain. Chang MC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1217–23

Cholinergic innervation of the retrosplenial cortex via the fornix pathway as determined by high affinity choline uptake, choline acetyltransferase activity, and muscarinic receptor binding in the rat. Gage SL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1379–86

Depletion of brain glutathione is accompanied by impaired mitochondrial function and decreased N–acetyl aspartate concentration. Heales SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–8

Characteristics of [125I]omega–conotoxin labeling using bifunctional cross linker DSP in crude membranes from chick brain. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):467–73

Changes in brain energy metabolism, neurotransmitters, and choline during and after incomplete cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–30

Developmental expression of MOSP in cultured oligodendrocytes. Mu QQ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1033–8

Is there an energy conservation "system" in brain that protects against the consequences of energy depletion? Pazdernik T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1393–400

Amino acid and purine release in rat brain following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1125–30

Quantitative autoradiography demonstrates selective modulation of rat brain regional dopamine (D1 and D2) receptor subtypes after chronic manipulation of dietary salt. Sharif NA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):121–8

Transport of 3–hydroxybutyrate by cultured rat brain astrocytes. Tildon JT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1237–42

Studies on the striatal dopamine uptake system of weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1349–58

Effects of hypothyroidism on RNA synthesis in the adult rat brain. Yiannakouris N, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1325–32

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake in a model of experimental cerebral ischemia. Zanchin G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):195–9

Glucocorticoid receptors in LHRH neurons. Ahima RS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1992 Dec;56(6):845–50

Gonadal steroid modulation of vasotocin concentrations in the bullfrog brain. Boyd SK. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug; 60(2):150–6

Immunocytochemical mapping of a novel dopamine–releasing protein in the rat brain. Choi WS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):194–204

Effect of chronic hyponatremia on central and peripheral oxytocin and vasopressin secretion in rats. Iványi T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):412–20

Inhibitory effects of anti–prolactin receptor antibodies on prolactin binding in brain and prolactin–induced feeding behavior in ring doves. Li C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):125–35

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy for metabolic changes of human brain edema. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):676–81

Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia—barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishina H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345–52

Monitoring of brain tissue haemoglobin concentration and oxygen saturation using a three wavelength spectrophotometric method. Narita N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):428–32

Effects of topical methylene blue on cyclic GMP level, blood flow, and O2 consumption in focal cerebral ischaemia. Wei HM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):449–55

Defective brain and muscle energy metabolism shown by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy in nonaffected carriers of 11778 mtDNA mutation. Barbiroli B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1364–9

Short–term dichloroacetate treatment improves indices of cerebral metabolism in patients with mitochondrial disorders. De Stefano N, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1193–8

Elevated thiobarbituric acid–reactive substances and antioxidant enzyme activity in the brain in Alzheimer's disease. Lovell MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1594–601

Metabolic topography of the hemiparkinsonism–hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1622–8

Electron transport chain defects in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Schapira AH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):599–600. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jun;44(6):1090–6.

Postischemic brain injury [letter; comment] Sena A. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1767. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1656–65.

Brain regional distribution pattern of metabolite signal intensities in young adults by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1384–91

N–cadherin and Ng–CAM/8D9 are involved serially in the migration of newly generated neurons into the adult songbird brain. Barami K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):567–82

Differential expression of ARIA isoforms in the rat brain. Corfas G, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):103–15

Expression of the Alzheimer amyloid–promoting factor antichymotrypsin is induced in human astrocytes by IL–1. Das S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):447–56

Induction of a long–lasting AP–1 complex composed of altered Fos–like proteins in brain by chronic cocaine and other chronic treatments. Hope BT, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1235–44

Arc, a growth factor and activity–regulated gene, encodes a novel cytoskeleton–associated protein that is enriched in neuronal dendrites. Lyford GL, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):433–45

Developmental expression of the prion protein gene in glial cells. Moser M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):509–17

Mechanosensitivity of NMDA receptors in cultured mouse central neurons. Paoletti P, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):645–55

Neuroantibodies: ectopic expression of a recombinant anti–substance P antibody in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Piccioli P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):373–84

Molecular cloning of TOPAP: a topographically graded protein in the developing chick visual system. Savitt JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):253–61

Neuronal pentraxin, a secreted protein with homology to acute phase proteins of the immune system. Schlimgen AK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):519–26

Cartography of neurexins: more than 1000 isoforms generated by alternative splicing and expressed in distinct subsets of neurons. Ullrich B, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):497–507

Cloning of AL–1, a ligand for an Eph–related tyrosine kinase receptor involved in axon bundle formation. Winslow JW, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):973–81

Overexpression of the 18A2/mts1 gene and down–regulation of the TIMP–2 gene in invasive human glioma cell lines in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):614–9

Hypometabolism and dipole localization in hemimegalencephaly: a case report. Ohta Y, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):255–8

Molybdenum–cofactor deficiency: CT and MR findings. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):51–4

Proenkephalin and prodynorphin mRNA level in brain of rats with absence epilepsy. Lasoń W, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Dec;27(6):343–7

Autoradiographic distribution of [3H]L–NG–nitro–arginine binding in rat brain. Kidd EJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):63–73

Effects of scopolamine on human brain glucose consumption [letter; comment] Blin J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):273–6. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 May;10(3):191–8.

The acute effects of reserpine and NSD–1015 on the brain serotonin synthesis rate measured by an autoradiographic method. Mück–Seler D, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):251–62

Alteration of [3H]hemicholinium–3 binding in the post–ischaemic gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):561–4

Endogenous phosphorylation of tau proteins in brain slices. Araujo HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2082–4

Calpain–mediated regulation of AMPA receptors in adult rat brain. Bi X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):61–4

Riluzole and experimental parkinsonism: antagonism of MPTP–induced decrease in central dopamine levels in mice. Boireau A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20; 5(18):2657–60

Comparison of magnetic and metabolic brain activity during a verb generation task. Eulitz C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):97–100

Brain FOS–like expression in developing and adult honeybees. Fonta C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):745–9

Regional distribution and characterization of nitric oxide synthase activity in the brain of the common marmoset. Gerlach M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1141–5

NO synthase and free radical generation in brain regions of old rats: correlations with individual behaviour. Gulyaeva NV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):94–6

Localization of the peroxisome proliferator–activated receptor in the brain. Kainu T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2481–5

NBQX reduces threshold of protein synthesis inhibition in focal ischaemia in rats. Kohno K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2342–4

NADPH diaphorase–positive cells in the brain after status epilepticus. Lerner–Natoli M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2633–7

Alteration of adenosine A1 receptor binding in the post–ischaemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1453–6

Kainic acid inhibits protein amino acid incorporation in select rat brain regions. Planas AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2333–6

Complementary distribution of tau proteins in different phosphorylation states within growing axons. Rebhan M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):429–32

Chronic CP–55,940 alters cannabinoid receptor mRNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Rubino T, et

al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2493–6
In situ hybridization of neuropeptide Y (NPY) mRNA in the goldfish brain. Vecino E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):127–31
NOS is present in the brain of Triatoma infestans and is colocalized with CCK. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):81–4
A positron emission tomography [18F]deoxyglucose study of developmental stuttering. Wu JC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):501–5
Correlative relationships between the specific binding of labeled adrenoligands in the brain and plasma testosterone in mice. Shishkina GT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):405–7
GABAA receptors mediate the changes produced by stress on GABA function and locomotor activity. Acosta GB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):29–31
beta–Amyloid (A beta) deposition in elderly non–demented patients and patients with Alzheimer's disease. Armstrong RA. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):59–62
Expression of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in rat oligodendrocyte cultures. Effect of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine. Baas D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):47–51
Effects of the major metabolite of phencyclidine, the trans isomer of 4–phenyl–4–(1–piperidinyl)cyclohexanol, on [3H]N–(1–[2–thienyl] cyclohexyl)–3,4–piperidine ([3H]TCP) binding and [3H]dopamine uptake in the rat brain. Baba A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):119–21
Changes in the concentrations of tau and other structural proteins in the brains of aged mice. Bahr BA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):49–52
Apolipoprotein E allele epsilon 4 is linked to increased deposition of the amyloid beta–peptide (A–beta) in cases with or without Alzheimer's disease. Berr C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):221–4
Omega AGA toxin IVA blocks high–voltage–activated calcium channel currents in cultured pars intercerebralis neurosecretory cells of adult locusta migratoria. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):113–6
Changes of neuropeptide concentrations in the brain following experimentally induced mononeuropathy in Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bucinskaite V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):93–6
Brain–metabolite transverse relaxation times in magnetic resonance spectroscopy increase as adenosine triphosphate depletes during secondary energy failure following acute hypoxia–ischaemia in the newborn piglet. Cady EB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):201–4
Direct in vivo evidence that D2 dopamine receptors can modulate dopamine uptake. Cass WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):259–63
Ontogenetic development of gonadotropin–releasing hormone–like immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the chum salmon, Oncorhynchus keta. Chiba A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):51–4
Synaptotagmin I and IB4 are identical: implications for synaptotagmin distribution in the primate brain. Chowdhury D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):9–12
The importance of baroreceptor afferents for the decrease in brain glucose utilization during stimulation of the rostroventrolateral medulla of the rat. Duelli R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):179–82
Interaction of histogranin and related peptides with [3H]dextromethorphan binding sites in rat brain. Dumont M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):135–8
Chronic imipramine, L–sulpiride and mianserin decrease corticotropin releasing factor levels in the rat brain. Fadda P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):121–3
The distribution of omega–conotoxin MVIICnle–binding sites in rat brain measured by autoradiography. Filloux F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):263–6
[3H]Clozapine is not a suitable radioligand for the labelling of D4 dopamine receptors in postmortem human brain. Flamez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):17–20
Evidence for brain docosahexaenoate recycling in the free–moving adult rat: implications for measurement of phospholipid synthesis. Gazzah N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):103–6
Up–regulation of bax and down–regulation of bcl–2 is associated with kainate–induced apoptosis in mouse brain. Gillardon F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):85–8
Individual metabolic anatomy of repeating words demonstrated by MRI–guided positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):47–50
Interaction of fluorescein derivatives with glibenclamide binding sites in rat brain. Holemans S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):183–6
Effects of diabetes on spontaneous locomotor activity in mice. Kamei J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):69–72
Modulation of GABA flux across rat brain membranes resolved by a rapid quenched incubation technique. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):73–6
Detection of a 23 kDa human brain protein that shares epitope(s) with the 17 kDa core protein of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Kato T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):134–6
Amino acids differentially inhibit the L–[3H]arginine transport and nitric oxide synthase in rat brain synaptosomes. Lopes MC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):1–4
Cholesterol enriched diet enhances malondialdehyde modification of proteins in cerebral microvessels of rabbits. Mooradian AD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 185(3):211–3
Intracranial microdialysis of salicylic acid to detect hydroxyl radical generation by monoamine oxidase inhibitor in the rat. Obata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):13–6
In situ hybridization localization of the Na+ channel beta 1 subunit mRNA in rat CNS neurons. Oh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):119–22
Normal sequences of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors (m1 and m2) in patients with Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Ohara K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29; 178(1):23–6
A novel in vivo assay system for consecutive measurement of brain nitric oxide production combined with the microdialysis technique. Ohta K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):165–8
Detection of Alzheimer's beta–amyloid precursor related proteins bearing chondroitin sulfate both in the juvenile rat brain and in the conditioned medium of primary cultured astrocytes. Oohira A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):25–8
Chronic hypoxia affects peripheral and central vasoactive intestinal peptide–like immunoreactivity in the rat. Poncet L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):1–4
Alterations of [3H]8–OH–DPAT and [3H]ketanserin binding sites in autopsied brain tissue from cirrhotic patients with hepatic encephalopathy. Rao VL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):69–72
gamma–Hydroxybutyrate receptor binding in rat brain is inhibited by guanyl nucleotides and pertussis toxin. Ratomponirina C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7; 189(1):51–3
Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 allele frequency in patients with Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease and age–matched controls. St Clair D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):45–6
6–Chloro–D,L–tryptophan, 4–chloro–3–hydroxyanthranilate and dexamethasone attenuate quinolinic acid accumulation in brain and blood following systemic immune activation. Saito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):211–5
Triiodothyronine does not affect the average incorporation of L–[35S]methionine in rat brain structures. Sermet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):213–6
Concentration and regional distribution of propofol in brain and spinal cord during propofol anesthesia in the rat. Shyr MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):212–5
C–fos expression after single and kindled audiogenic seizures in Wistar rats. Simler S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):58–62
The levels of neurotrophin–3 protein in the rat brain determined by enzyme immunoassay show a pattern distinct from nerve growth factor. Söderström S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):5–8
The comparison of effects of various anesthetics on expression of Fos protein in the rat brain. Takayama K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):59–62
Localization of mRNAs for three novel members (beta 3, beta 4 and gamma 2) of phospholipase C family in mature rat brain. Tanaka O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):17–20
Secretory form of beta–amyloid precursor protein is much abundantly contained in the cerebral white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):33–6
Effects of mercury on serotonin concentration in the brain of tilapia, Oreochromis mossambicus. Tsai CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):208–11
Characterization and application of microdialysis probes with an active exchange length compatible with small–size brain nuclei in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):137–40
Expression of insulin receptor–related receptor mRNA in the rat brain is highly restricted to forebrain cholinergic neurons. Tsujimoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24; 188(2):105–8
Dynamic storage of glutamate in rat brain synaptic vesicles. Wang Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):175–8
Immunohistochemistry using antibodies to alpha–interferon and its induced protein, MxA, in Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):61–4
Microglial localization of alpha–interferon receptor in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):73–6
Distribution of immediate early gene zif–268, c–fos, c–jun and jun–D mRNAs in the adult cat with special references to brain region related to vision. Zhang F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):137–41
Muscarinic receptors in rat cortex, hippocampus, hypothalamus and brainstem following transient forebrain ischemia and hemorrhagic shock. Zirh TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):13–6
Automated collection of conditioned medium from organotypically cultured brain slice. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):299–307
Comparison of brain dopamine depletion induced by low–dose 1–methyl–4–phenyl–1,2,3,6–tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in young and aged rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):27–33
Effect of in utero ethanol exposure on the postnatal ontogeny of insulin–like growth factor–1, and type–1 and type–2 insulin–like growth factor receptors in the rat brain. Breese CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):579–89
bcl–2 messenger RNA is localized in neurons of the developing and adult rat brain. Castrén E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):165–77
Pattern and time course of immediate early gene expression in rat brain following acute stress. Cullinan WE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):477–505
Expression and distribution of hsp71 and hsc73 messenger RNAs in rat brain following heat shock: effect of dizocilpine maleate. David JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):945–54
The immunophilins, FK506 binding protein and cyclophilin, are discretely localized in the brain: relationship to calcineurin. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):569–80
Distribution of basic fibroblast growth factor in the developing rat brain. Gómez–Pinilla F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):911–23
Dephosphorylation of Alzheimer's disease abnormally phosphorylated tau by protein phosphatase–2A. Gong CX, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):765–72
Extracellular concentration of endogenous free D–serine in the rat brain as revealed by in vivo microdialysis. Hashimoto A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):635–43
Differential localization of SCG10 and p19/stathmin messenger RNAs in adult rat brain indicates distinct roles for these growth–associated proteins. Himi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):907–26
Expression of polyadenylated and non–polyadenylated trkC transcripts in the rodent central nervous system. Jaber M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):245–56
Age–related deposition of glia–associated fibrillar material in brains of C57BL/6 mice. Jucker M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):875–89
Characterization of vasopressin receptors in cultured cells derived from the region of rat brain circumventricular organs. Jurzak M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1145–59
Localization of muscarinic m3 receptor protein and M3 receptor binding in rat brain. Levey AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):207–21
Changes in brain somatostatin in memory–deficient rats: comparison with cholinergic markers. Matsuoka N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):617–26
The physiologically induced release of ascorbate in rat brain is dependent on impulse traffic, calcium influx and glutamate uptake. Miele M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):87–91
Distribution of cholecystokinin receptors in the bovine brain: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Morency MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):307–16
Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensinogen in the fetal and neonatal rat brain. Mungall BA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):505–24
Alteration of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor after six–hour hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain. Nagata E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):983–90
S100 protein expression in subpopulations of neurons of rat brain. Rickmann M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):977–91
Increased monoamine oxidase B activity in plaque–associated astrocytes of Alzheimer brains revealed by quantitative enzyme radioautography. Saura J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):15–30
In vitro autoradiographic localization of amylin binding sites in rat brain. Sexton PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):553–67
The distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide2 receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain and pituitary gland as assessed by in situ hybridization. Sheward WJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):409–18
Developmental changes in the localization of the synaptic vesicle protein rab3A in rat brain. Stettler O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):587–600
Postnatal ontogeny of GABAB binding in rat brain. Turgeon SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):601–13
Regional cerebral oxygen saturation during intra–arterial papaverine therapy for vasospasm: case report. Luer MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1033–6
Modulation of the PCP/NMDA receptor complex and sigma binding sites by psychostimulants. Itzhak Y. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):363–8
Development of a physiologically based pharmacokinetic model for 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid dosimetry in discrete areas of the rabbit brain [published erratum appears in Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):359–60] Kim CS, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):111–20
Thallium increases monoamine oxidase activity and serotonin turnover rate in rat brain regions. Osorio–Rico L, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):1–5
PCP site 2: a high affinity MK–801–insensitive phencyclidine binding site. Rothman RB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):343–53
Pharmacokinetics and distribution of tris(maltolato)aluminum(III) into the central nervous system. Allen DD, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer; 15(2):371–8
In vitro aluminum inhibition of brain phosphoinositide

metabolism: comparison of neonatal and adult rats. Mundy WR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):35–44

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy: biochemical evaluation of brain function in vivo and in vitro. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):579–90 (44 ref.)

Uptake of trace amounts of aluminum into the brain from drinking water. Walton J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):187–90

Homogeneity of regional brain lead concentrations. Widzowski DV, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer; 15(2):295–307

SPECT imaging of dopamine and serotonin transporters in nonhuman primate brain. Laruelle M, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:131–59 (61 ref.)

Positron emission tomography in studies of drug abuse. London ED. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:15–24 (37 ref.)

Positron emission tomography of cocaine binding sites on the dopamine transporter. Madras BK, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:57–69 (29 ref.)

Imaging brain function in animals to understand drugs of abuse and potential pharmacotherapies. Piercey MF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:25–40 (36 ref.)

Metabolic mapping methods for the identification of the neural substrates of the effects of novel tropane analogs. Porrino LJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:71–86 (24 ref.)

Development of PET/SPECT ligands for the serotonin transporter. Scheffel U, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994; 138:111–30 (23 ref.)

Brain death diagnosed by forensic analysis of drug distribution in human tissues. Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):169–74

Comparison of calibration strategies for the in vivo determination of absolute metabolite concentrations in the human brain by 31P MRS. Buchli R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):225–30

Absolute quantitative proton NMR spectroscopy based on the amplitude of the local water suppression pulse. Quantification of brain water and metabolites. Danielsen ER, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):311–8

Decrease in brain choline-containing compounds following a short period of global ischemia in gerbils as detected by 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Kuhmonen J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):231–6

Health and infarcted brain tissues studied at short diffusion times: the origins of apparent restriction and the reduction in apparent diffusion coefficient. Norris DG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):304–10

Regional brain uptake and pharmacokinetics of [123I]N-omega-fluoroalkyl-2 beta-carboxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)nortropane esters in baboons. Baldwin RM, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):211–9

Synthesis and biodistribution of technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals with dithiophosphinate ligands: a class of brain imaging agents. Bellande E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):315–20

Evaluation of radioiodinated iodoclorgyline as a SPECT radiopharmaceutical for MAO-A in the brain. Hirata M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):175–80

[11C]A-69024: a potent and selective non-benzazepine radiotracer for in vivo studies of dopamine D1 receptors. Kassiou M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):221–6

Fluorinated benzamide neuroleptics—III. Development of (S)-N-[(1-allyl-2-pyrrolidinyl)methyl]-5-(3-[18F]fluoropropyl)-2, 3-dimethoxybenzamide as an improved dopamine D-2 receptor tracer. Mukherjee J, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):283–96

Comparative PET studies of the distribution of (-)-3,4-methylenedioxy-N-[11C]methamphetamine and (-)-[11C]methamphetamine in a monkey brain. Shiue CY, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):321–4

Detection of norepinephrine distribution in rats with adrenal medulla autotransplants using 125I-meta-iodobenzyl guanidine. Shinoda M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Sep; 15(9):752–7

Single-stranded DNA binding proteins isolated from mouse brain recognize specific trinucleotide repeat sequences in vitro. Yano-Yanagisawa H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2654–60

Presence of alternative 5' untranslated sequences and identification of cells expressing ctk transcripts in the brain and testis. Kaneko Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2; 10(5):945–52

Different fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts in neural tissues, glioblastomas and kidney carcinoma cell lines. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):785–9

Temporal differences in the expression of mRNA for IL-10 and IFN-gamma in the brains and spleens of C57BL/10 mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Burke JM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):305–14

Delayed ("secondary") cerebral energy failure after acute hypoxia-ischemia in the newborn piglet: continuous 48-hour studies by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lorek A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):699–706

Brain cell membrane function during hypoxia in hyperglycemic newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):133–9

The role of prostaglandins and endothelium-derived relaxation factor in the regulation of cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen utilization in the piglet: operationalizing the concept of an essential circulation. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):649–56

Developmental effects of intrauterine growth retardation on cerebral amino acid transport. Rabin O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):640–8

Expression of c-fos, tyrosine hydroxylase, and neuropeptide mRNA in the rat brain around birth: effects of hypoxia and hypothermia. Ringstedt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):15–20

Creatine deficiency in the brain: a new, treatable inborn error of metabolism. Stöckler S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep; 36(3):409–13

Metabolism of enterostatin in rat intestine, brain membranes, and serum: differential involvement of proline-specific peptidases. Bouras M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):399–405

Opioid peptide receptor studies. 1. Identification of a novel delta-opioid receptor binding site in rat brain membranes. Cha XY, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):191–8

Expression of the FOS proto-oncogene protein in brain after ICV administration of Tyr-W-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Trp-Gly-NH2). Gergen KA, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1505–11

Modulation of preproenkephalin mRNA levels in brain regions and spinal cord of rats treated chronically with morphine. Gudehithlu KP, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):415–9

[125I]SNF 8702: a selective radioligand for CCKB receptors. Slaninova J, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):221–4

Hypoxia increases the activity of Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in cat cerebral arterial muscle cell membranes. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5–6):621–30

Microdialysis sampling to determine the pharmacokinetics of unbound SDZ ICM 567 in blood and brain in awake, freely-moving rats. Alonso MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):291–4

The use of intracerebral microdialysis to determine changes in blood-brain barrier transport characteristics. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–33

Brain delivery of biotin bound to a conjugate of neutral avidin and cationized human albumin. Kang YS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1257–64

Leucine enkephalin effects on brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability. Thompson SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1366–9

Comparative brain exposure to (-)-carbovir after (-)-carbovir or (-)-6-aminocarbovir intravenous infusion in rats. Wen YD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):911–5

Carrier-mediated transport of H1-antagonist at the blood-brain barrier: mepyramine uptake into bovine brain capillary endothelial cells in primary monolayer cultures. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):975–8

[3H]MK-801 binding to well-washed rat brain membranes following cessation of chronic phencyclidine treatment. Burke TF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2–3):435–8

Alterations in brain monoamines and GABAA receptors in transgenic mice overexpressing TGF alpha. Hilakivi-Clarke LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):593–600

Association between brain indole levels and severity of posthypoxic myoclonus in rats. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):533–8

Dopaminergic brain system in the quaking mutant mouse. Nikulina EM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar; 50(3):333–7

Effect of exercise training on antioxidant system in brain regions of rat. Somani SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):635–9

Modulation of free intracellular calcium levels [(Ca++)i] in brain and spinal cord of morphine-tolerant rats and mice. Welch SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):57–63

Alterations of lidocaine and pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsions by manipulation of brain monoamines. Abed WT. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3–4):162–5

Pharmacology of morphine and morphine-3-glucuronide at opioid, excitatory amino acid, GABA and glycine binding sites. Bartlett SE, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug; 75(2):73–81

Effect of tetraethylthiuramdisulphide and diethyl-dithiocarbamate on nickel toxicokinetics in mice. Nielsen GD, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):285–93

Heterogenous binding of 3H-remoxipride to membranes of rat liver and brain. Ross SB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):29–35

Diurnal variation in the acute effects of estradiol and progesterone on beta-endorphin and Met-enkephalin levels in specific brain regions of ovariectomized rats. Gordon FT, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):192–8

In vitro antitumor activity of cromakalim in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug; 49(2):69–74

Altered endothelin 1 concentration in brain and peripheral regions during thyroid dysfunction. Singh G, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):184–91

Stimulation of mouse brain gamma-hydroxybutyric acid transport by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Tunnicliff G. **Pharmacology** 1994 Nov;49(5):271–7

The lipid peroxidation in various parts of the rat brain: effect of age, hypoxia and hyperoxia. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):169–73

Influence of ketamine and its interactions with morphine and nalbuphine on the level of enkephalins in some parts of the brain and spinal cord. Kołada I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):139–46

The kappa-opioid receptor is primarily postsynaptic: combined immunohistochemical localization of the receptor and endogenous opioids. Arvidsson U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5062–6

G-utrophin, the autosomal homologue of dystrophin Dp116, is expressed in sensory ganglia and brain. Blake DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3697–701

The murine mutation jaundiced is caused by replacement of an arginine with a stop codon in the mRNA encoding the ninth repeat of beta-spectrin. Bloom ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10099–103

Adaptation in brain glucose uptake following recurrent hypoglycemia. Boyle PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9352–6

Regional induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in the mouse brain after systemic lipopolysaccharide administration. Breder CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11393–7

Inflammatory processes induce beta-amyloid precursor protein changes in mouse brain. Brugg B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3032–5

Structural and functional similarities between the promoters for mouse tenascin and chicken cytotactin. Copertino DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2131–5

Localization of specific erythropoietin binding sites in defined areas of the mouse brain. Digicaylioglu M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3717–20

Molecular cloning and characterization of cDNA encoding the alpha subunit of the rat protein synthesis initiation factor eIF-2B. Flowers KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4274–8

N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone improves recovery of brain energy state in rats following transient focal ischemia. Folbergrová J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5057–61

bcl-x is expressed in embryonic and postnatal neural tissues and functions to prevent neuronal cell death. González-García M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4304–8

Identification of a nonneuronal isoform of synaptotagmin. Hudson AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5895–9

A paradoxical regulation of the dopamine D3 receptor expression suggests the involvement of an anterograde factor from dopamine neurons. Lévesque D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1719–23

Functional anatomy of human eyeblink conditioning determined with regional cerebral glucose metabolism and positron-emission tomography. Logan CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7500–4

Cloning of a receptor for amphibian [Phe13]bombesin distinct from the receptor for gastrin-releasing peptide: identification of a fourth bombesin receptor subtype (BB4). Nagalla SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6205–9

AUH, a gene encoding an AU-specific RNA binding protein with intrinsic enoyl-CoA hydratase activity. Nakagawa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2051–5

The beta 1 subunit mRNA of the rat brain Na+ channel is expressed in glial cells. Oh Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9985–9

Brain neurons and glial cells express Neu differentiation factor/heregulin: a survival factor for astrocytes. Pinkas-Kramarski R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9387–91

Insulin-like growth factor I receptors of fetal brain are enriched in nerve growth cones and contain a beta-subunit variant. Quiroga S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4309–12

Molecular cloning of a putative vesicular transporter for acetylcholine. Roghani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10620–4

Dominant-negative action of the jimpy mutation in mice complemented with an autosomal transgene for myelin proteolipid protein. Schneider AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4447–51

Transferrin-antibody fusion proteins are effective in brain targeting. Shin SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2820–4

In vitro autoradiography of receptor-activated G proteins in rat brain by agonist-stimulated guanylyl 5'-[gamma-[35S]thio]-triphosphate binding. Sim LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7242–6

A region in the cytosolic domain of the epidermal growth factor receptor antithetically regulates the stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins of adenylyl cyclase. Sun H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2229–33

Axotomy induces the expression of vasopressin receptors in cranial and spinal motor nuclei in the adult rat. Tribollet E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9636–40

Synaptotagmin IV is an immediate early gene induced by depolarization in PC12 cells and in brain. Vician L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2164–8

Differentiation of receptor subtypes by thermodynamic analysis: application to opioid delta receptors. Wild KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12018–21

Metabolic and behavioral response in rats treated with

amphetamine chronically with and without challenge. Huang YH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):85–91

Nutrition of the brain: macronutrient supply. Amiel SA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):401–5 (19 ref.)

Dietary effects on tyrosine availability and catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system: possible relevance to the control of protein intake. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):419–29 (37 ref.)

Developmental changes in newborn lamb brain mitochondrial activity and postasphyxial lipid peroxidation. Abdel-Rahman A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 209(2):170–7

Molecular neurobiology. Mechanisms common to brain, skin and immune system. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Molecular Neurobiology. Tokyo, November 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:1–241

The high affinity uptake system for excitatory amino acids in the brain. Danbolt NC. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov; 44(4):377–96 (305 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of the brain. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):87–118 (239 ref.)

Different effects of antidepressants on dissociation of 3H-imipramine from solubilized binding sites of rat brain. Hayashida M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1349–56

Interaction of central and peripheral benzodiazepine sites in benzodiazepine tolerance and discontinuation. Miller LG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):847–57 (26 ref.)

Regional thyroid hormone levels in rat brain. Joffe RT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):773–7

Dose dependent occupancy of central dopamine D2 receptors by the novel neuroleptic CP-88,059-01: a study using positron emission tomography and 11C-raclopride. Bench CJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):308–14

Brain uptake and distribution of the potential memory enhancer CL 275,838 and its main metabolites in rats: relationship between brain concentrations and in vitro potencies on neurotransmitter mechanisms. Caccia S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Aug;115(4):502–8

Binding of antidepressants to human brain receptors: focus on newer generation compounds. Cusack B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):559–65

Long-lasting effects of an acute stress on the neurochemistry and function of 5-hydroxytryptaminergic neurones in the mouse brain. Davis S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):267–72

Cocaine binding sites in fetal rat brain: implications for prenatal cocaine action. Meyer JS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(4):445–51

PET studies of the uptake of (S)- and (R)-[11C]nicotine in the human brain: difficulties in visualizing specific receptor binding in vivo. Nybäck H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):31–6

An acute effect of triazolam on muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the human brain measured by positron emission tomography. Suhara T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):311–7

Determination of plasma and brain concentrations of SCH 39166 and their correlation to conditioned avoidance behavior in rats. Tedford CE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):199–204

Regional brain distribution of risperidone and its active metabolite 9-hydroxy-risperidone in the rat. van Beijsterveldt LE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):53–62

Distribution of carbon-14 and associated radiation dose in rat fetal brain and liver after maternal injection of [14C]thymidine. Takahashi S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct; 140(1):10–6

AIDS dementia complex: evaluation with proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Barker PB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):58–64

Cerebral metabolite patterns in dialysis patients: evaluation with H-1 MR spectroscopy. Geissler A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):693–7

Metabolic alterations in the neonate and infant brain during development: evaluation with proton MR spectroscopy. Kimura H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):483–9

Metabolic changes in acute and subacute cerebral infarctions: findings at proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Lanfermann H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):203–10

Comments on use of H-1 MR spectroscopy for diagnosis of probable Alzheimer disease [editorial; comment] Resnick SM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):14–5. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):65–72.

Probable Alzheimer disease: diagnosis with proton MR spectroscopy [see comments] Shonk TK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):65–72. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Apr;195(1):14–5.

Evidence for chemical differentiation of delta opioid receptor subtypes by the sulfhydryl reagent N-ethylmaleimide. Tam L, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Summer;4(2):81–91

Molecular characterization of the human EAA5 (GluR7) receptor: a high-affinity kainate receptor with novel potential RNA editing sites. Nutt SL, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):315–26

Molecular analysis and functional expression of the human type E neuronal Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit. Schneider T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):255–70

Generation of cyclic guanosine monophosphate in brain slices incubated with atrial or C-type natriuretic peptides: comparison of the amplitudes and cellular distribution of the responses. Gonçalves J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):55–63

Neuropeptide levels in discrete brain regions in the iminodipropionitrile-induced persistent dyskinesia rat model. Kawada Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):103–10

Identification of chicken GnRH II in brains of metatherian and early-evolved eutherian species of mammals. King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):467–77

Pregastric and postabsorptive inhibitory effects of water on angiotensin-induced Fos in rat brain. Morian KR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):133–40

Gonadotropin-releasing hormones in microdissected brain regions of an amphibian: concentration and anatomical distribution of immunoreactive mammalian GnRH and chicken GnRH II. Muske LE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):373–84

Angiotensin-(1–7) binding at angiotensin II receptors in the rat brain. Rowe BP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14; 56(2–3):139–46

Immunocytochemical localization of desferrioxamine in the kidney, liver and brain of the developing and adult mouse: implications for drug processing and therapeutic mechanisms. Dang S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):43–57

Regional changes in alpha-tubulin and beta-actin mRNA accumulations after transient ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Kondo Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):139–53

Clenbuterol increases norepinephrine release from rat brain slices by a calcium- and receptor-independent mechanism. Murugaiah KD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;86(3):311–24

Combined continuous monitoring of systemic and cerebral oxygen metabolism after cardiac arrest. Takasu A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):189–94

The impact of stressors on immune and central neurotransmitter activity: bidirectional communication. Anisman H, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):147–80 (306 ref.)

Transmembrane signalling systems in the brain of patients with Parkinson's disease. Nishino N, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):213–22 (87 ref.)

Protection of the brain by carnitine. Igisu H, et al. **Saogyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):75–82 (33 ref.)

Hypoxia and the metabolic behavior of the immature brain. Mourek J. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):5–10

Antioxidants in brain and the effect of hypoxia. Schreiber M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(1):11–7

Use of in vitro systems for X-ray microanalysis. Hongpaisan J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:109–16

Aggressive behavior and altered amounts of brain serotonin and norepinephrine in mice lacking MAOA. Cases O, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1763–6

Sex differences in regional cerebral glucose metabolism during a resting state. Gur RC, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):528–31

Control of kinetic properties of AMPA receptor channels by nuclear RNA editing. Lomeli H, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1709–13

Protein studies try to puzzle out Alzheimer's tangles [news] [see comments] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):793–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1889–90.

Alterations of glucose transporter mRNA and protein levels in brain following thermal injury and sepsis in mice. Gamelli RL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):395–400

Hypertonic saline improves cerebral oxidative metabolism and cytochrome aa3 redox state during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Ogata H, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar; 1(3):171–5

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XVIII. Regional brain levels of monoamines and their metabolites. Bergmann BM, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):583–9

Graded bioassay for demonstration of brain rescue from experimental acute ischemia in rats. Aronowski J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2235–40

Chronic depression of glucose metabolism in postischemic rat brains. Beck T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1107–13

Acidemia and brain pH during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Eleff SM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1028–34

Alterations of brain levels of phosphoinositidase-C-linked Gq alpha/G11 alpha proteins and motor function in rats after cardiac arrest. Jaw SP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1067–70; discussion 1071

Induction of c-fos and c-jun gene products and heat shock protein after brief and prolonged cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Takemoto O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1639–48

Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis or occlusion of the internal carotid artery. A 1H-MR spectroscopic imaging study. van der Grond J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):822–8

Clinical experience with transcranial cerebral oximetry. Slavin KV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):531–9; discussion 540

Effects of haloperidol, quinelorane, and lithium on regional neurotensin/neuromedin N concentrations: further evidence for neurotensin/neuromedin N-dopamine interactions. Clement R, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug; 17(4):241–6

Evidence for 5-HT autoreceptor-mediated, nerve impulse-independent, control of 5-HT synthesis in the rat brain. Hjorth S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):170–6

In vivo binding of [123I]4-(2'-methoxyphenyl)-1-[2'-(N-2"-pyridinyl)-p-iodobenzamido-]ethyl-piperazine, p-MPPI, to 5-HT1A receptors in rat brain. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec; 18(4):359–66

Binding of 125I-iodovinyltetrabenazine to CNS vesicular monoamine transport sites. Kung MP, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):225–32

PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177–87

Transient increase in the in vivo binding of the benzodiazepine antagonist [3H]flumazenil in deafferented visual areas of the adult mouse brain. Madar I, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):79–85

Cocaine accumulates in dopamine-rich regions of primate brain after i.v. administration: comparison with mazindol distribution. Madras BK, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov; 18(3):261–75

Haloperidol blocks the uptake of [18F]N-methylspiroperidol by extrastriatal dopamine receptors in schizophrenic patients. Yousef KA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan;19(1):14–7

Racemization: its biological significance on neuropathogenesis of Alzheimer's disease. Mori H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):251–62

Accumulation of labeled cyanide in neuronal tissue. Borowitz JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):80–5

Effect of subacute toluene administration on the enkephalinergic neuromodulatory system in rats and protective action of ganglioside treatments. De Gandarias JM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):155–61

Ethanol inhibits cadmium accumulation in brains of offspring of pregnant rats that consume cadmium. Brus R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):57–62

Pharmacokinetic modeling of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) in rat and in rabbit brain following single dose administration [published erratum appears in Toxicol Lett 1995 Mar;76(2):185] Kim CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Dec; 74(3):189–201

Reduction of thyroxine uptake into cerebrospinal fluid and rat brain by hexachlorobenzene and pentachlorophenol. van Raaij JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec; 94(1–3):197–208

Comparisons between operant response and 1,1,1-trichloroethane toxicokinetics in mouse blood and brain. You L, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):151–63

Fast electrochemical studies in isolated tissues. Kruk ZL, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 May;16(5):145–9 (38 ref.)

Distribution, processing and selective esterification of essential fatty acid metabolites in the fetal brain. Yavin E, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:134–8 (13 ref.)

[The influence of acupuncture at zusanli on cyclic nucleotide contents of plasma, different brain regions and spleen in rats] Fang J. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of some drugs on electroacupuncture analgesia and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration of mice brain] Hu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of acupuncture at zusanli point on function of 5-HT and M receptor in rat's brain and spleen] Mo Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electroacupuncture on central and peripheral monoamine neurotransmitter in the course of protecting rat stress peptic ulcer] Shen D, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors in the brains of hepatic encephalopathy rats] Zhang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):238–40, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in and significance of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin II after experimental brain injury] Zhang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):545–7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An experimental study on brain-gut peptide receptors in brains of rats with hepatic encephalopathy] Zhang ZM, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine in fetal mice] Jiang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lead on neurobehavior and neurochemistry in rats] Shi S, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;29(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of glutamate uptake in rat brain synaptosome by pyrethroids] Zhao X, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 29(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of effect of Astragalus membranaceus and huoxuefang on thromboxane, prostacyclin and adenosine cyclic monophosphate in cerebral reperfusion injury in rabbits] Deng CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on ischemia–reperfusion–induced brain injury in Mongolian gerbil] Chen DM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)–ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Dong Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[125I–alpha–sec–butyl–p–hydroxybenzyl alcohol receptor competitive binding assays in animal body] Kuang A, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of excessive fluoride intake on mental work capacity of children and a preliminary study of its mechanism] Li Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of methylmercury chloride on brain muscarinic receptor in rat] Zhang Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The characterization of 5–HT1A receptor in the central nervous system of the spontaneously hypertensive rats] Liu BJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Detection of messenger RNA coding for BNP precursor in rat brain by in situ hybridization] Liu J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The potentiation effect of haloperidol on the binding of etorphine to brain membranes in acupuncture analgesia] Wang HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Amino acid neurotransmitter receptors of carp brain expressed in amphibian oocytes] Zhu H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH): antagonistic effect on opioid analgesia in central nervous system of the rat and its possible mechanisms of action] Fang Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on neuronal cells in vitro] Shao NS. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):237–9 (Chi)

[Effects of sennosides, rhubarb polysaccharides and emodin on the cytoplasmic free calcium in isolated rat brain cells] Lin XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Intracranial distribution of iohexol and iotrolan after cervical myelography] Fiirgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 3;157(27):3901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Demonstration of cerebral metabolism using positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy in relation to the pathophysiology of focal cerebral disorders] Go KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):487–94 (27 ref.) (Dut)

[Schizophrenia in clinical imaging; anomalies in brain anatomy and metabolism] Hulshoff Pol HE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):494–7 (49 ref.) (Dut)

[Magnetic spectroscopy—a new method for studying the brain] Usenius JP, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(16):1390–9 (38 ref.) (Fin)

[Serotonin metabolism in the framework of aggression and violence] Virkkunen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):230–7 (48 ref.) (Fin)

[Investigation methods of cerebral perfusion] Derlon JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(6):385–405 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in blood, csf and brain] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic and physiopathological approach to Alzheimer's disease using positron emission tomography] Salmon E. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Apr;50(4):178–81 (37 ref.) (Fre)

[Consequences of lesions of the basal ganglia on cerebral metabolic activity: clinical implications] Baron JC. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):599–604 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Coexpression of hepatocyte growth factor–scatter factor (HGF–SF) and HGF–SF receptors (c–met proto–oncogene) in mammalian brain] Schirmacher P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:432 (Ger)

[Expression of P–glycoprotein as a multidrug resistance gene product in human reactive astrocytes and astrocytoma] Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Central matrix of the cardiovascular control system—immunocytochemical approach by c–fos method] Miura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1139–42 (Jpn)

[Role of brain angiotensin II in the regulation of blood pressure] Takeda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1150–3 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Circulation time determined by carotid angiography in patients with chronic internal carotid artery occlusion: comparison with cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism measured by PET] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A longitudinal study of CMRGlu in dementia of Alzheimer type] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relationship between the cerebral blood flow, oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism in primary degenerative dementia] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[In vivo characteristics of IBZM in rat brains: an agent for quantitative SPECT imaging of D2 dopamine receptors—a basis for semiquantitative measurement of the receptor density using equilibrium analysis] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Non–invasive monitoring of cerebral oxygenation by NIR spectrophotometry (clinical trial)] Kakihana Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement of cerebral oxidative metabolism and cytochrome aa3 redox state by 7.5% hypertonic saline during hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Usefulness of monitoring with near infrared spectroscopy during retrograde cerebral perfusion] Ohnishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1029–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical assessment of brain oxygen metabolism and function during cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia] Takayama C, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[ATP as a neurotransmitter in the brain: its possibility based upon recent findings] Nakazawa K, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):1–11 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of prenatal administration of diazepam and buspirone on brain monoamines and avoidance learning behavior in offspring rats in relation to the influence of maternal stress caused by subcutaneous injection] Nishikouri Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A trial for quantification of proton MR spectroscopy: relaxation times of each metabolite and concentration using water signal as an internal standard] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):597–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on ischemic tolerance an approach from energy metabolism] Katayama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):496–502 (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the lesion of white matter by PET and SPECT] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):470–4 (10 ref.) (Jpn)

[The influence of aging on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of neuropeptide release by brain microdialysis] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 20;70(8):907–12 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Is a false image of the senile plaque in elderly Japanese with leprosy?—pathological findings on the immunohistology] Koya G, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 63(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular diversity and properties of brain nicotinic acetylcholine receptor] Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):241–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Two applications of in vivo brain microdialysis: administration of high–molecular–weight drugs through a microinjection tube and measurement of nitric oxide production] Shintani F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of lactitol (NS–4) on the increase in blood and brain ammonia concentration and on coma in newly developed rat models of hepatic coma] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;105(2):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Proton MR spectroscopy of the brain in patients with congenital myotonic dystrophy] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in cerebral extracellular pH, cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure induced by hypercarbic ventilation—assessment as a potential in vivo model of cerebral acidosis] Niiro M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Improvement of highly reproducible technique of four–vessel occlusion model and its study on metabolic changes of cerebral reperfusion in rats] Toda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with pure akinesia and progressive supranuclear palsy] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effect of droxidopa on the monoamine metabolsim in the human brain] Maruyama W, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):985–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the metabolism of droxidopa in humans] Maruyama W, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Elevation of cerebral lactate detected by localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a patient with migraine] Watanabe H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Opioid receptors—structures, functions and distributions] Minami M, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug;66(8):1134–8 (14 ref.) (Jpn)

[A new inducible transferrin–independent iron uptake system involved with aluminum accumulation in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease] Oshiro S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1738–43 (33 ref.) (Jpn)

[Neuropeptide Y: psychopharmacological and clinical aspects] Nakagawara M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):117–27 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Molecular diversity of brain ganglioside and its biological significance] Hirabayashi Y. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 114(9):655–68 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of anaerobic metabolism in central nervous system tissues in infants with intractable hypertension] Bujok G, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):479–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Iron and transferrin in the blood serum of the patients with acute cerebral vascular disease] Tynecka M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intensity of protein synthesis in different sections of the brain of rats after arrest of systemic circulation] Avrushchenko MSh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Contents of cyclic nucleotides and activity of lysosomal enzymes in heart, brain and liver tissues in the early postresuscitation period] Mol'chanova LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of the generation of nitric oxide from L–arginine in the murine brain in vivo using EPR] Mikoian VD, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Modification of biochemical changes in developing cultures of chick embryo nerve tissue cultures] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1490–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Proteolytic processes in the rat brain and serum in hypokinesia and the adaptive effect of delta–sleep inducing peptide] Mendzheritskil AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr; 60(4):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction of substance P receptor from rat brain with antibodies to its synthetic fragments and to substance P] Kasheverov IE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rat brain gangliosides in hypoxia] Baev VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):19–21 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in the brain of rats with varying resistance to emotional stress] Kuklel ML, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):384–7 (Rus)

[Phospholipid spectrum and lipid peroxidation of brain tissue cell membranes after thymectomy] Serebrov VIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):22–4 (Rus)

[Participation of central H–cholinoreceptors in preventing respiration damping upon activation of the GABA–ergic system of the brain] Sliuta AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):17–20 (Rus)

[Activation and repression of genes in rat lung and brain in hyperoxia] Kapelinskaia TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jun;342(5):689–92 (Rus)

[The effect of 4–substituted 1–N–methyl–tetrahydropyridines on binding of [3H]–muscimol with rat brain synaptic membrane fractions] Maslov AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(6):822–4 (Rus)

[Lipid peroxidation in the rat brain under neurotization conditions] Taranova NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of the pleiotropic action of single–locus (pp) and dual–locus (aapp) mutation of mink fur color genes on serotonin metabolism in the brain] Popova NK, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Nov;30(11):1513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rat brain gangliosides under the combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and hypothermia] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in phospholipids in the gray and white matter of the rat brain during postmortem autolysis dynamics] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunochemical indices of the structural damage to brain tissue at different periods of traumatic brain disease] Belopasov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The level of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of rats with a hereditary predisposition to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the monoamine content of the brain influence the reaction of emotional resonance] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The characteristics of the change in the catecholamine content of the brain in inbred mouse strains under zoosocial stress] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlation of dopamine and serotoninergic components in the neurochemical organization of the emetic mechanism] Nalótov SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):10–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ukr)

MICROBIOLOGY

Adhesion of Candida albicans to brain tissue of Macaca mulata in an ex vivo assay. Denaro FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3438–41

Infection of human fetal astrocytes with HIV–1: viral tropism and the role of cell to cell contact in viral transmission. Nath A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):320–30

Infection of murine fetal brain cell cultures with Listeria monocytogenes. Peters M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):19–28

PARASITOLOGY

Toxoplasmic encephalitis with normal CT scan and pathologic MRI. Knobel H, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug; 99(2):220–1

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in Roller canaries. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):204–7

Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):69–71

Killing of different strains of Toxoplasma gondii tissue cysts by irradiation under defined conditions. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):764–7

The use of PCR in detecting toxoplasma parasites in the blood and brains of mice experimentally infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shibata H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;69(2):158–63

Cerebrospinal larva migrans due to Baylisascaris procyonis in a guinea pig colony. Van Andel RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):27–30

A morphological study of chronic cerebral toxoplasmosis in mice: comparison of four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):493–501

PATHOLOGY

Diagnosis of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy by stereotactic brain biopsy utilizing immunohistochemistry and the polymerase chain reaction. Silver SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):35–44

Fine needle aspiration cytology of Tay–Sachs disease. A case report. Ul Haque A. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):762–5

Growth kinetics of a primary brain tissue necrosis from a focal lesion. Eriskat J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:425–7

Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):79–82

Post–radiation cerebral lesions in adults. Iaconetta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):277–87 (75 ref.)

Brain involvement in myotonic dystrophy: MRI features and their relationship to clinical and cognitive conditions. Censori B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):211–7

A brain MRI study of different types of chronic–progressive multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):231–3

Autonomic dysfunction in pathologically confirmed multiple system atrophy and idiopathic Parkinson's disease—a retrospective comparison. Magalhães M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):98–102

Clinical characteristics of rapidly progressive leuko–araiosis. Tarvonen–Schröder S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):399–404

The spatial patterns of beta/A4 deposit subtypes in Down's syndrome. Amstrong RA. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):353–8

The identification of pathological subtypes of Alzheimer's disease using cluster analysis. Armstrong RA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):60–6

Early pathological changes in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy: a report of two asymptomatic cases occurring prior to the AIDS epidemic. Aström KE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):93–105

Neurofibrillary tangle predominant form of senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a rare subtype in very old subjects. Bancher C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):565–70

Periodic acid–Schiff (PAS)–positive deposits in brain following kainic acid–induced seizures: relationships to fos induction, neuronal necrosis, reactive gliosis, and blood–brain barrier breakdown. Bennett SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):126–38

192 IgG–saporin. 2. Neuropathology in the rat brain. Book AA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):519–26

Severe panencephalic Pick's disease with Alzheimer's disease–like neuropil threads and synaptophysin immunoreactivity. Cochran EJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):479–84

Japanese encephalitis virus antigen in the human brain and its topographic distribution. Desai A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):368–73

Developmental aspects of type II lissencephaly. Comparative study of dysplastic lesions in fetal and post–natal brains. Gelot A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):72–84

Alzheimer's disease with asymmetric atrophy of the cerebral hemispheres: morphometric analysis of four cases. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(5):440–7

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):106–11

Tubulovesicular structures in Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease [letter] Liberski PP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):491–2

The topographic distribution of brain atrophy in cortical Lewy body disease: comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):178–83

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis of Guam: the nature of the neuropathological findings. Oyanagi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):405–12

Globoid cell leukodystrophy: comparison of neuropathology with magnetic resonance imaging. Percy AK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):26–32

Markers of axonal injury in post mortem human brain. Sherriff FE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):433–9

Unchanged MRI of myelin in adolescents with PKU supplied with non–phe essential amino acids after dietary relaxation. Lou HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1312–4

Truncated tau protein as a new marker for Alzheimer's disease. Novák M. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):173–89 (176 ref.)

In vivo brain magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) in hepatic encephalopathy. Chamuleau RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:23–31 (24 ref.)

Interrelations among patterns of change in neurocognitive, CT brain imaging and CD4 measures associated with anti–retroviral therapy in children with symptomatic HIV infection. Brouwers P, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):223–31

Effect of isolation stress on brain mast cells and brain histamine levels in rats. Bugajski AJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C75–6

Perinatal asphyxia: MR findings in the first 10 days. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):427–38

Quantitative cerebral MR in rheumatoid arthritis. Bekkelund SI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):767–72

CT and MR of the brain in disorders of the propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1459–73 (28 ref.)

Acute transverse myelopathy: spinal and cranial MR study with clinical follow–up. Campi A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):115–23

Lysolecithin–induced demyelination in primates: preliminary in vivo study with MR and magnetization transfer. Dousset V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):225–31

CT and MR of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Gordon K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1474–6

Magnetization transfer effects in MR–detected multiple sclerosis lesions: comparison with gadolinium–enhanced spin–echo images and nonenhanced T1–weighted images. Hiehle JF Jr, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):69–77

Neurofibromatosis type 1: the evolution of deep gray and white matter MR abnormalities. Itoh T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1513–9

Estimation of resection volumes in lesional epilepsy surgery. Kitchen ND, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):208–10

MR findings in seven patients with organic mercury poisoning (Minamata disease). Korogi Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1575–8

White matter changes associated with feline GM2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff disease): correlation of MR findings with pathologic and ultrastructural abnormalities. Kroll RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1219–26

Brain iron and T2 signal [letter; comment] Kucharczyk W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1795–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 Sep–Oct;14(5):1043–8.

MR findings in adult–onset adrenoleukodystrophy. Kumar AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1227–37

Adrenoleukodystrophy: a scoring method for brain MR observations. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1761–6

Childhood cerebral form of adrenoleukodystrophy: short–term effect of bone marrow transplantation on brain MR observations. Loes DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1767–71

MR findings in kernicterus. Martich–Kriss V, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):819–21

Diffusion–weighted MR in experimental sustained seizures elicited with kainic acid. Nakasu Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1185–92

Incontinentia pigmenti: MR demonstration of brain changes. Pascual–Castroviejo I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1521–7

Neuroradiologic findings in fucosidosis, a rare lysosomal storage disease. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):809–13

Serial MR after bone marrow transplantation in two patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Stillman AE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1929–32

Magnetization transfer: a potential method to determine the age of multiple sclerosis lesions. Tomiak MM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1569–74

Hemimegalencephaly: a longitudinal MR study. Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1479–82

MR of the brain in mitochondrial myopathy. Wray SH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1167–73

Multiple sclerosis. Lustrin ES, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):672

MR imaging of the brain: comparison of gradient–echo and spin–echo pulse sequences. Pui MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):959–62

Effects of ethanol treatment upon sources of reactive oxygen species in brain and liver. Bondy SC, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):375–83

Ethanol–induced changes in the content of thiol compounds and of lipid peroxidation in livers and brains from mice: protection by thiazolidine derivatives. Wlodek L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):649–57

Ganglioside GM1 reduces fetal alcohol effects in rat pups exposed to ethanol in utero. Hungund BL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1248–51

Zinc deficiency and corticosteroids in the pathogenesis of alcoholic brain dysfunction—a review. Menzano E, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):895–901 (116 ref.)

Thiamine phosphatases in human brain: regional alterations in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Rao VL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):523–6

Acute prenatal ethanol exposure and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone messenger RNA expression in the fetal mouse brain. Scott HC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):153–9

Rarefied white matter in patients with Alzheimer disease. Brilliant M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring; 9(1):39–46

Brain magnetic resonance imaging before and after percutaneous mitral balloon commissurotomy. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):955–7

Diagnoses of neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis by immunochemical methods. Hosain S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):239–45

New Spielmeyer–Vogt variant with granular inclusions and early brain atrophy. Philippart M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):160–4

Schinzel–Giedion syndrome: autopsy report and additional clinical manifestations. Rodríguez JI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):374–7

Pathogenesis of brain dysfunction in Batten disease. Walkley SU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):196–203 (43 ref.)

Apoptosis in the brain. Physiology and pathology [comment] Dickson DW. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1040–4 (39 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 May;146(5):1121–30.

Ultrastructural and light microscopic evidence of apoptosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1045–51

Immunocytochemical characterization of glial fibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease brain. Nishimura M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1052–8

Vascular clogging, mononuclear cell margination, and enhanced vascular permeability in the pathogenesis of human cerebral malaria. Patnaik JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):642–7

Novel application of image analysis to the detection of spongiform change. Sutherland K, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):430–4

Cerebrovascular, neuronal, and behavioral effects of long–term Ca2+ channel blockade in aging normotensive and hypertensive rat strains. Luiten PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:431–51 (53 ref.)

Multiple, diverse senile plaque–associated proteins are ligands of an apolipoprotein E receptor, the alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor/low–density–lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Rebeck GW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):211–7

Upper airway obstruction in Sturge–Weber and Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndromes. Reich DS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):364–8

Signs of brain cell injury during open heart operations: past and present. Aberg T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1312–5

Neuronal degeneration in subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease). Case report. Lindboe CF, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):54–8

Brain atrophy or dystrophy in schizophrenia: when did it happen? [letter; comment] Stevens JR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):927. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1992 Dec;49(12):921–6.

The neuropathology of Williams syndrome. Report of a 35–year–old man with presenile beta/A4 amyloid plaques and neurofibrillary tangles. Golden JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):209–12

White matter hyperintensities in Parkinson's disease. Clinical correlations. Piccini P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb; 52(2):191–4

Magnetic resonance imaging cerebral abnormalities and neuropsychologic test performance in elderly hypertensive subjects. A case–control study. Schmidt R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):905–10

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in a patient with nuclear oculomotor palsy [letter] Pratt DV, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):141–2

Magnetic resonance imaging in systemic lupus erythematosus patients without a history of neuropsychiatric lupus erythematosus. Jarek MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1609–13

Spin–spin relaxation of brain tissues in systemic lupus erythematosus. A method for increasing the sensitivity of magnetic resonance imaging for neuropsychiatric lupus.

Sibbitt WL Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):810–8
Neural network classification of infrared spectra of control and Alzheimer's diseased tissue. Pizzi N, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1995 Feb;7(1):67–79
Salt toxicosis in commercial turkeys. Wages DP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):158–61
Thiamine deficiency in rats produces cognitive and memory deficits on spatial tasks that correlate with tissue loss in diencephalon, cortex and white matter. Langlais PJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):75–89
Apoptosis in brain and gut tissue of mice fed a seed preparation of the cycad Lepidozamia peroffskyana. Gobé GC. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):327–33
Mitochondrial DNA deletion analysis: a comparison of PCR quantitative methods. Hamblet NS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):839–47
Might environmental factors contribute to neurodegenerative diseases? Tipton KF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):429–35 (56 ref.)
1H NMR of A beta amyloid peptide congeners in water solution. Conformational changes correlate with plaque competence. Lee JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5191–200
A subtracted probe derived from lymphocytes of twins discordant for schizophrenia hybridizes to selective areas of rat brain. Friedhoff AJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):127–31
Primary cerebral gliosarcoma: report of 17 cases. Parekh HC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):171–8 (17 ref.)
Haemostatic derangement in patients with intracranial tumours. Prasad KS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):695–702
p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143–9
Haemangiopericytoma: a clinical and radiological comparison with atypical meningiomas. Uttley D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):127–34
Measurement of fetal liver, brain and placental volumes with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):35–9
The protective action of chlormethiazole against ischaemia-induced neurodegeneration in gerbils when infused at doses having little sedative or anticonvulsant activity. Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1625–30
A neural model of memory impairment in diffuse cerebral atrophy. Ruppin E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 166(1):19–28
Idiopathic isosexual central precocious puberty: magnetic resonance findings in 30 patients. Robben SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):34–8
Magnetic resonance image synthesis using a flexible model. Zhu XP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):976–82
Histological response to injected Polytef and Bioplastique in the sheep brain. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):666–9
Pathogenic factors underlying the lesions in Leigh's disease. Tissue responses to cellular energy deprivation and their clinico-pathological consequences. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1357–76
CT and MR of the brain in the diagnosis of organic acidemias. Experiences from 107 patients. Brismar J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:104–24
Neuroimaging study of myotonic dystrophy. I. Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):24–7
Neuroimaging study of myotonic dystrophy. II. MRI measurements of the brain. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):28–32
Abnormality of cerebral gangliosides in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–7
Different patterns of [18F]dopa uptake in siblings with hereditary dentato-rubro-pallido-luysian atrophy. Minami T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):335–8
Progressive brainstem and white matter lesions in Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a case report. Nakagawa E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):416–8
Olivopontocerebellar atrophy: a case report. Pemde HK, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):130–2
Spongy encephalopathy in ketotic hyperglycinemia. Prosenc N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):445–9
Clinical and MRI findings in a case of D-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Sugita K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr; 17(2):139–41; discussion 144–5 (10 ref.)
Seizures, brain damage and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):279–95 (239 ref.)
Deficiency in complex IV (cytochrome c oxidase) of the respiratory chain, presenting as a leukodystrophy in two siblings with Leigh syndrome. Zafeiriou DI, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):117–21
Neuropathology and the scrapie-kuru connection. Hadlow WJ. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):27–31
First European meeting on glial cell function in health and disease, in Heidelberg, Germany, March 24–27, 1994. Kapfhammer JP. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):286–7
The nosology of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease and conditions related to the accumulation of PrPCJD in the nervous system. Richardson EP Jr, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):33–41 (99 ref.)
Myoclonic epilepsy with ragged-red fibers (MERRF): an immunohistochemical study of the brain. Sparaco M, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):125–33
The neuropathology and epidemiology of bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Wells GA, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):91–103 (73 ref.)
The role of nitric oxide in the neuropathology in soman intoxication. Bouchaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):249–54
Degenerative changes in epinephrine tonic vasomotor neurons in Alzheimer's disease. Burke WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):35–42
Neuropathological changes in two lines of mice carrying a transgene for mutant human Cu,Zn SOD, and in mice overexpressing wild type human SOD: a model of familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis (FALS). Dal Canto MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):25–40
Correlative light and electron microscopy studies of PrP localisation in 87V scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):329–43
Ultrastructural localization of amyloid protein precursor in the normal and postischemic gerbil brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):187–95
Hageman factor and its binding sites are present in senile plaques of Alzheimer's disease. Yasuhara O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):234–40
Reperfusion following focal stroke hastens inflammation and resolution of ischemic injured tissue. Clark RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):387–92
Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist attenuates the heat stroke-induced neuronal damage by reducing the cerebral ischemia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(6):595–8
Neurologic and cytologic outcome following repeated ischemia. Effect of pentobarbital. Marie C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):161–6
Hypoxic-ischemic injury in the neonatal rat brain: effects of pre- and post-treatment with the glutamate release inhibitor BW1003C87. Gilland E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):79–84
The development of the anterior commissure in normal and hypothyroid rats. Guadaño Ferraz A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):293–308
Do microglial cells phagocyte the beta/A4-amyloid senile plaque core of Alzheimer disease? el Hachimi KH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 May;317(5):445–51
Magnetic resonance features in carbon monoxide poisoning. Ferrier D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):466–8
Acute and chronic cerebral white matter damage in neonatal hydrocephalus. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):299–305
Behavioral and anatomical deficits in mice homozygous for a modified beta-amyloid precursor protein gene. Müller U, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):755–65
White matter MRI hyperintensities in a hundred-and-twenty-nine consecutive migraine patients [editorial; comment] Igarashi H. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct; 14(5):318. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Oct;14(5):342–5.
White matter MRI hyperintensities in a hundred and twenty-nine consecutive migraine patients [see comments] Pavese N, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):342–5. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Oct;14(5):318.
Pediatric cystic meningioma: report of three cases. Artico M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):137–40
Infantile hydrocephalus: management using CT assessment. Choudhury AR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):220–6
Malignant melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Dammann O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):186–8
Clinical, electrophysiologic and neuroimaging findings in Wernicke's syndrome. Martinez-Barros M, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):148–52
Paradoxical enlargement or development of intracranial tuberculomas during therapy: case report and review. Afghani B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1092–9 (60 ref.)
Mycobacterium genavense infection presenting as a solitary brain mass in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Berman SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1152–4 (8 ref.)
Intravascular lymphomatosis of the CNS: clinicopathologic study and search for expression of oncoproteins and Epstein-Barr virus. Bergmann M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):236–43
Nuclear tau immunoreactivity in presenile dementia with motor neuron disease: a case report. Papasozomenos SC. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):100–4
Familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: three autopsy cases of the panencephalopathic type. Seno H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):185–91
Abnormalities of magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus correlate with disease severity. Cauli A, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):615–8
A method for imaging of intracranial EEG electrodes using magnetic resonance imaging. Cordova JE, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1994 Oct;27(5):337–41
The neuropathology of the trisomy 16 mouse. Lacey-Casem ML, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(4):293–322 (223 ref.)
Borna disease—neuropathology and pathogenesis. Gosztonyi G, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;190:39–73 (106 ref.)
Dementia in the oldest-old: quantitative analysis of 12 cases from a psychiatric hospital. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):348–56
Nature of the brain lesion in fetal allo-immune thrombocytopenia. Govaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):485–95
Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy—MRI pathology and origin. Analysis from a representative series of 56 cases. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):379–97 (56 ref.)
In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(6):423–32
Cytological demonstration of features of Alzheimer's disease using brain smear technique. McLean CA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):320–5
P300 asymmetries in focal brain lesions are reference dependent. Onofrj M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):432–9
Conjoint left asymmetry of auditory P300 voltage and MRI volume of posterior superior temporal gyrus in schizophrenia: a quantitative evaluation. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:387–94
Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy findings after focal status epilepticus. Fazekas F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):946–9
Neuroprotective effect of ketamine administered after status epilepticus onset. Fujikawa DG. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):186–95
Quantitative MR relaxometry study of effects of vigabatrin on the brains of patients with epilepsy. Jackson GD, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jun;18(2):127–37
Apoptotic elimination of V beta 8.2+ cells from the central nervous system during recovery from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis induced by the passive transfer of V beta 8.2+ encephalitogenic T cells. Tabi Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2609–17
Cognitive functioning, neurologic status and brain imaging in classical galactosemia. Kaufman FR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995;154(7 Suppl 2):S2–5
No white matter abnormalities in untreated patients with persistent hyperphenylalaninaemia: findings in magnetic resonance imaging. German PKU Collaborative Study [letter] Weglage J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 153(12):918–9
A comparison of the brain weights of normal, untreated hydrocephalic and treated hydrocephalic rat pups. Bannister CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:19–21
Turbo gradient-spin-echo (GRASE): first clinical experiences with a fast T2-weighted sequence in MRI of the brain. Fellner F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):171–6
Cognitive functions in subjects with incidental cerebral hyperintensities. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):272–6
Idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome with a radiologic pattern of central pontine myelinolysis [letter] Menage P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):174–5
MRI volumetry of medial temporal lobe structures in amnesia following herpes simplex encephalitis. Yoneda Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):243–52
Hyperthermia aggravates and hypothermia ameliorates epileptic brain damage. Lundgren J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):43–55
The distribution of inflammatory demyelinated lesions in the central nervous system of rats with antibody-augmented demyelinating experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Meeson AP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):299–310
Evidence for apoptotic cell death in Alzheimer's disease. Smale G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):225–30
Myelin-oligodendroglia complex in rats subjected to experimental cardiac arrest. Wender M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):477–81
The proliferative activity of astrocytes after immunoglobulin G uptake in the injured mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):239–41
Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the brain. Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):265–8
Neuropathological variants of cystic encephalopathy in infants. Dąmbska M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(1):31–5
Some remarks on adherence reactivity of autologous PHA—transformed lymphocytes on human glial tumor cells in vitro. Kałuża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(1):21–30
Microcystic meningioma—a rarely occurring morphological variant of meningioma. Kuchna I, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):259–63
Cytogenetics of astrocytomas. Limon J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):205–7 (11 ref.)
Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253–4
Brain death: neuropathological findings and forensic implications. Oehmichen M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):205–19 (47 ref.)
Neuronal protection with superoxide dismutase in repetitive forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Truelove D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):445–50
Magnetic resonance imaging in migraine and tension-type headache. De Benedittis G, et al. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):264–8

Cerebral phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Taylor-Robinson SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1173-8

Sarin-induced neuropathology in rats. Kadar T, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):252-9

Carotid artery occlusion causes reversible brain damage in rat. Aftabuddin M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun; 46(3):171-5

Evidence of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation and identification of dying cells in X-ray-induced cell death in the developing brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):21-8

Brain tissue identification based on myosin heavy chain isoforms. Kimura A, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):193-6

Immunohistochemical investigation of hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in forensic autopsy cases. Kitamura O. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):69-76

The relationship of pineal calcification to cerebral atrophy on CT scan in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1-2):71-9

Urinary incontinence in senile dementia of the Alzheimer type (SDAT). Sugiyama T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):337-40

Asymptomatic lacunes and their relationship to intellectual disturbances. Fushimi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 33(6):317-20

Reversible white matter lesions in a patient with fulminant hepatitis and acute renal failure. Ikeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):360-2

Spasmodic dystonic laterocollis in familial cerebellar ataxia. Carella F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):245-8

Preliminary study of magnetic resonance imaging characteristics in 8- to 16-year-olds with mania. Botteron KN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):742-9

White matter hyperintensities [letter] Lyoo IK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;34(7):833-4

Eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in swine [see comments] Elvinger F, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1014-6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1511-2.

Attenuation of p53 expression protects against focal ischemic damage in transgenic mice. Crumrine RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):887-91

Neuropathology of Rett syndrome: case report with neuronal and mitochondrial abnormalities in the brain. Cornford ME, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):424-31

Brain weight and sudden infant death syndrome. Falck G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):123-6

Neurobiologic correlates of developmental dyslexia: how do dyslexics' brains differ from those of normal readers? Filipek PA. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S62-9 (20 ref.)

MRI, clinical, and biochemical features of partial pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Higgins JJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):436-9

Gliomatosis cerebri presenting as intractable epilepsy during early childhood. Jennings MT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):37-45 (98 ref.)

Cardiac and central nervous system vasculitis in a child with dermatomyositis. Jimenez C, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):297-300

Delayed myelination in infants and young children: radiographic and clinical correlates. Squires LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):100-4

Update on central nervous system cytopathology. II. Brain smear technique. Ironside JW. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):683-8

Brains at necropsy: to fix or not to fix? Katelaris A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):718-20

Geriatric depression: brain imaging correlates and pharmacologic considerations. Drevets WC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl A:71-81; discussion 82, 98-100 (105 ref.)

A histochemical study of iron-positive cells in the developing rat brain. Connor JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24; 355(1):111-23

Localization of amyloid P component in human brain: vascular staining patterns and association with Alzheimer's disease lesions. Perlmutter LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):92-105

MRI in acute hemiplegia of childhood. Connolly B, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):492-4

MRI of the brain in Wilson disease: T2 signal loss under therapy. Engelbrecht V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):635-8

Supratentorial ependymomas and subependymomas: CT and MR appearance. Furie DM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):518-26

Serial cerebral MRI with FLAIR sequences in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):631-4

Hemiballismus: CT and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):537-40

Central cortico-subcortical involvement: a distinct pattern of brain damage caused by perinatal and postnatal asphyxia in term infants. Rademakers RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):256-63

Fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) MRI of herpes encephalitis. White ML, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):501-2

Evidence by magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral alterations of atrophy type in young insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Lunetta M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):241-5

Theiler's virus infection of 129Sv mice that lack the interferon alpha/beta or interferon gamma receptors. Fiette L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2069-76

Comparison of new and traditional methods for detection of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Raskin LS, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):125-31

A quantitative evaluation of magnetic resonance image signal changes of the brain in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Norton NS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):764-70

Therapeutic effects of imidapril on cerebral lesions observed by magnetic resonance imaging in malignant stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):761-8

Brain magnetic resonance imaging in children with optimally controlled hyperphenylalaninaemia. Toft PB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):575-83

Trichothiodystrophy: clinical spectrum, central nervous system imaging, and biochemical characterization of two siblings. Chen E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):154S-158S

Three methods of calibration in quantitative proton MR spectroscopy. Danielsen ER, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):287-91

Multiparametric display of spin-echo data from MR studies of brain. Alfano B, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):217-25

Leptomeningeal tissue: a barrier against brain tumor cell invasion. Pedersen PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1593-9

Magnetic resonance imaging correlates of psychosis in Alzheimer's disease. Howanitz E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Aug;183(8):548-9

Brain histaminergic system in mast cell-deficient (Ws/Ws) rats: histamine content, histidine decarboxylase activity, and effects of (S) alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):791-7

Relationship between injury-induced astrogliosis, laminin expression and axonal sprouting in the adult rat brain. Stichel CC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):615-30

Distributional patterns of multiple sclerosis brain lesions. Magnetic resonance imaging--clinical correlation. Gonzalez CF, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):188-95

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy presenting as multiple enhancing lesions on MRI: case report and literature review. Newton HB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):125-8 (15 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging findings in Japanese encephalitis. White matter lesions. Shoji H, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):206-11

Postmortem delay effects on neuroglial cells and brain macrophages from Lewis rats with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: an immunohistochemical and cytochemical study. De Groot CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):123-34

Absence of central nervous system pathology in severe combined immunodeficiency mice intraperitoneally injected with peripheral blood lymphocytes from multiple sclerosis patients. Martino G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):213-7

MRI demonstration and CT correlation of the brain in patients with idiopathic intracerebral calcification. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):381-4

Cranial MRI in idiopathic retinal vasculitis. Gass A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):174-7

Magnetic resonance imaging and brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in neuro-Behçet's disease. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):481-6

Severe cerebellar atrophy in the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a case report [letter] Otto V, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):348-50

Optic neuritis: findings on MRI, CSF examination and HLA class II typing in 60 patients and results of a short-term follow-up. Söderström M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):391-7

Patients with clinically definite multiple sclerosis, white matter abnormalities on MRI, and normal CSF: if not multiple sclerosis, what is it? [letter] Fieschi C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):255-6

Absence of disease related prion protein in neurodegenerative disorders presenting with Parkinson's syndrome. Jendroska K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1249-51

Primary progressive hemiparesis [letter] Linn FH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):339-40

Persistent neuroleptic-induced rigidity and dystonia in AIDS dementia complex: a clinico-pathological case report. Factor SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):114-20

Nocturnal sleep study in multiple sclerosis: correlations with clinical and brain magnetic resonance imaging findings. Ferini-Strambi L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):194-7

Cognitive event-related potentials and brain magnetic resonance imaging in HTLV-1 associated myelopathy (HAM). Fukushima T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct; 126(1):30-9

Magnetic resonance imaging and neuropathological findings in two patients with Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):228-31

White matter abnormalities in congenital muscular dystrophy. Leyten QH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):162-9

Cognitive declines correlate with decreased cortical volume and perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Obara K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):96-102

Development of a non-selecting, non-perturbing method to study human brain tumor cell invasion in murine brain. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):27-34

Microglial turnover in the injured CNS: activated microglia undergo delayed DNA fragmentation following peripheral nerve injury. Gehrmann J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):680-8

Interlaboratory comparison of neuropathology assessment in Alzheimer's disease [letter; comment] Jellinger KA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):129-31. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1994 May;53(3):303-15.

The pathology of peroxisomal disorders with pathogenetic considerations. Powers JM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):710-9 (72 ref.)

Decreased activity of hippocampal neurons in Alzheimer's disease is not related to the presence of neurofibrillary tangles. Salehi A, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):704-9

Qualitative and quantitative differences in senile plaque dystrophic neurites of Alzheimer's disease and normal aged brain. Wang D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):548-56

MRI abnormalities in major psychiatric disorders: an exploratory comparative study. Woods BT, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):49-53

A simplified technique for histologic analysis of central nervous system tissues using glycol-methacrylate plastic coupled with pre-embedding immunocytochemistry. Abbott LC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):23-9

Differential changes in cholinergic markers from selected brain regions after specific immunolesion of the rat cholinergic basal forebrain system. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):31-43

Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57-62

Migration of genetically labeled glioma cells after implantation into murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):415-23

Preoperative magnetic resonance imaging localization of convexity brain lesions. Technical note. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):509-10

Effects of coregistration of MR to CT images on MR stereotactic accuracy. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):772-9

Diagnostic yield of stereotactic brain biopsy guided by positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Levivier M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):445-52

Preoperative localization of brain lesions by magnetic resonance imaging with a marking device. Technical note. Tanaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):511-3

Neutrophil accumulation after traumatic brain injury in rats: comparison of weight drop and controlled cortical impact models. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):499-506

Trauma-induced degenerative changes in brain injury: a morphometric analysis of three patients with preinjury and postinjury MR scans. Gale SD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):151-8

Histopathologic consequences of moderate concussion in an animal model: correlations with duration of unconsciousness. Morehead M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):657-67

A model of parasagittal controlled cortical impact in the mouse: cognitive and histopathologic effects. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):169-78

Effects of neutropenia on edema, histology, and cerebral blood flow after traumatic brain injury in rats. Uhl MW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):303-15

An interactive technique for three-dimensional image registration: validation for PET, SPECT, MRI and CT brain studies. Pietrzyk U, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2011-8

Display of merged multimodality brain images using interleaved pixels with independent color scales. Rehm K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1815-21

Magnetic resonance imaging in phenylketonuria: reversal of cerebral white matter change. Cleary MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):251-5

Clinico-pathological correlation in dementias. Teixeira F, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Jul;20(4):276-82

Sequential morphological changes of the constrictive basilar artery in a canine model of experimental cerebral vasospasm by talc injection. Mori T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):535-40

Ischemic encephalopathy in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):609-11

Regional brain abnormalities in schizophrenia measured with magnetic resonance imaging. Andreasen NC, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1763-9

An autopsy case of Alzheimer disease with myoclonus and periodic spikes on EEG. Iijima M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):615-21

An autopsy case of PSP with astrocytic inclusions. Inagaki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):85-9

Regional differences of immediate early gene expressions in the brain of El mice as examined with development and seizure history. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):275–9

Are focal white matter lesions in patients with inflammatory bowel disease linked to multiple sclerosis? [letter; comment] Agranoff D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):190–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):897–8.

Long-term adverse effects of scuba diving [letter; comment] Hovens MM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5.

Central nervous system lesions and cervical disc herniations in amateur divers [see comments] Reul J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.

Long-term adverse effects of scuba diving [letter; comment] Wilmshurst P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5.

Partially saturated fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) sequences in multiple sclerosis: comparison with fully relaxed FLAIR and conventional spin–echo. Baratti C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):513–21

Complementary use of T2-weighted and postcontrast T1- and T2*-weighted imaging to distinguish sites of reversible and irreversible brain damage in focal ischemic lesions in the rat brain. Lanens D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):185–92

Application of fuzzy c-means segmentation technique for tissue differentiation in MR images of a hemorrhagic glioblastoma multiforme. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):277–90

Brain parenchyma apparent diffusion coefficient alterations associated with experimental complex partial status epilepticus. Righini A, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):865–71

BSH distributions in the canine head and a human patient using 11B MRI. Bradshaw KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):48–56

Measurements of magnetic field variations in the human brain using a 3D-FT multiple gradient echo technique. Ericsson A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–7

Correlation of spectroscopy and magnetization transfer imaging in the evaluation of demyelinating lesions and normal appearing white matter in multiple sclerosis. Hiehle JF Jr, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):285–93

Diffusion weighting by the trace of the diffusion tensor within a single scan. Mori S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–52

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and gadolinium-DTPA perfusion imaging of asymptomatic MRI white matter lesions. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):61–8

Spongy state (status spongiosus) and inhibition of Na,K-ATPase: a pathogenetic theory. Calandriello L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):173–8 (60 ref.)

Computer image analysis of brain CT images for discriminating hypodense cerebral lesions in children. Cavouras D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar; 19(1):13–20

Two-dimensional registration of magnetic resonance brain images [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1995 Mar;22(3):341] Fitchard EF, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Aug; 21(8):1333–7

Quantitation of grey matter, white matter, and cerebrospinal fluid from spin–echo magnetic resonance images using an artificial neural network technique. Raff U, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1933–42

The use of combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry to identify HIV-infected cells in brain tissue. Shapshak P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov; 5(6):649–54

The neuropathology of intracerebroventricular t-butylhydroperoxide. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):123–42

Amelioration of hypoxic and hypoglycemic damage to cerebral endothelial cells. Effects of heat shock pretreatment. Gobbel GT, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):107–20

U50488 reduces the severity of tissue damage in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischemia. Widmayer MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):211–23

PrP in pathology and pathogenesis in scrapie-infected mice. Bruce ME, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):105–12

A potential role for apoptosis in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–45 (214 ref.)

Age-related fibrillar deposits in brains of C57BL/6 mice. A review of localization, staining characteristics, and strain specificity. Jucker M, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):125–33 (47 ref.)

HIV-related neuronal injury. Potential therapeutic intervention with calcium channel antagonists and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):181–96 (134 ref.)

Subcortical neurofibrillary degeneration presenting as Steele–Richardson–Olszewski and other related syndromes: a review of 90 pathologically verified cases. De Bruin VM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):381–9 (85 ref.)

Bismuth subsalicylate toxicity as a cause of prolonged encephalopathy with myoclonus. Gordon MF, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):220–2

Three-dimensional MR imaging of brain surface anomalies in Fukuyama-type congenital muscular dystrophy. Toda T, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May;18(5):508–17

The brain of Karen Ann Quinlan [letter; comment] Havton LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1378; discussion 1379–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1469–75.

The brain of Karen Ann Quinlan [letter; comment] Jellinger KA. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1378–9; discussion 1379–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1469–75.

Alzheimer-type neuropathology in transgenic mice overexpressing V717F beta-amyloid precursor protein [see comments] Games D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9; 373(6514):523–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):476–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):285.

Progression of cerebral atrophy in patients on regular hemodialysis treatment: long-term follow-up with cerebral computed tomography. Savazzi GM, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(1):29–33

Color image analysis in neuroanatomical research: application to senile plaque subtype quantification in Alzheimer's disease. Defigueiredo RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):211–23

Alzheimer's disease is a laminar, regional, and neural system specific disease, not a global brain disease. Hyman BT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):353–4; discussion 379–80

Studying the Alzheimer's disease brain: insights, puzzles, and opportunities. Hyman BT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994;15 Suppl 2:S79–83 (59 ref.)

Analysis of brain injury following intrahippocampal administration of beta-amyloid in streptozotocin-treated rats. Smyth MD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):153–9

Neuronal atrophy, not cell death, is the main hallmark of Alzheimer's disease. Swaab DF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):369–71; discussion 379–80

Chronic administration of MPTP to monkeys: behavioural morphological and biochemical correlates. Colosimo C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:279S–285S

Baclofen is cytoprotective to cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Lal S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):115–9

On the neuropathology of schizophrenia and its dementia: neurodevelopmental, neurodegenerative, or both? Harrison PJ. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):1–12 (121 ref.)

Topographic investigation of brain atrophy in parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam: a comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):301–4

Epidemiology of primary intracranial tumors in the Valle d'Aosta (Italy) during the 6-year period 1986–1991. D'Alessandro G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):139–46

The differential diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Cerebral atrophy versus normal pressure hydrocephalus. George AE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):19–31 (81 ref.)

Nonspecific leukoencephalopathy associated with aging. Golomb J, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 5(1):33–44 (97 ref.)

Diploic epidermoid tumor associated with subperiosteal hematoma—case report. Hirose S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):444–7

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215–20

Extradural extension of primitive neuroectodermal tumor—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):379–81

Resection of deep-seated gliomas using neuroimaging for stereotactic placement of guidance catheters. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):148–55

Acute effects of interstitial hyperthermia on normal monkey brain—magnetic resonance imaging appearance and effects on blood-brain barrier. Nakagawa M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):668–75

Angiogenesis in microvascular endothelial cells induced by glioma cells and inhibited by tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Niida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):209–14

Meningioma associated with intratumoral abscess formation—case report. Shimomura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):440–3

Medulloblastoma associated with cysts and calcifications—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):375–8

Neuroprotective effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on seizure-associated brain damage. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):365–9

Brain and spinal cord revascularization by omental transposition. Goldsmith HS. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):159–62

Pervasive neuroanatomic abnormalities of the brain in three cases of Rett's syndrome. Bauman ML, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1581–6

A large pedigree with early-onset Alzheimer's disease: clinical, neuropathologic, and genetic characterization. Campion D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):80–5

Analysis of lesions by MRI in stroke patients with acoustic-phonetic processing deficits. Caplan D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):293–8

Binswanger's disease—revisited. Caplan LR. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):626–33 (58 ref.)

Isolated motor control dysfunction related to progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy during AIDS with normal MRI. de Toffol B, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2352–5

Brain morphometric analysis in achondroplasia. DiMario FJ Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):519–24

A magnetization transfer imaging study of normal-appearing white matter in multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):478–82

Correlations between changes in disability and T2-weighted brain MRI activity in multiple sclerosis: a follow-up study. Filippi M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):255–60

The Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Part X. Neuropathology confirmation of the clinical diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease. Gearing M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):461–6

Treatment of radiation-induced nervous system injury with heparin and warfarin. Glantz MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2020–7

Cerebral morphometric abnormalities in Tourette's syndrome: a quantitative MRI study of monozygotic twins. Hyde TM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1176–82

The pathology and nosology of primary progressive aphasia. Kertesz A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2065–72

Longitudinal MRI in multiple sclerosis: correlation between disability and lesion burden. Khoury SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2120–4

Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy associated with levamisole therapy. Kimmel DW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):374–6

Assessment of MRI criteria for MS in Japanese MS and HAM/TSP. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):30–3

Repetitive paroxysmal nystagmus and vertigo. Lawden MC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):276–80

Apolipoprotein E genotype and Lewy body disease. Lippa CF, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):97–103

Selective neuroanatomic abnormalities in Down's syndrome and their cognitive correlates: evidence from MRI morphometry. Raz N, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):356–66

Multislice diffusion mapping for 3-D evolution of cerebral ischemia in a rat stroke model. Reith W, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):172–7

Histopathologic correlates of white matter changes on MRI in Alzheimer's disease and normal aging. Scheltens P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):883–8

Medical medullary syndrome and meningovascular syphilis: a case report in an HIV-infected man and a review of the literature [see comments] Tyler KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2231–5 (65 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2228–30.

Correlating MRI and clinical disease activity in multiple sclerosis: relevance of hypointense lesions on short-TR/short-TE (T1-weighted) spin–echo images. van Walderveen MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1684–90

A method to improve interrater reliability of visual inspection of brain MRI scans in dementia. Victoroff J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2267–76

Reversible MRI abnormalities following seizures. Yaffe K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):104–8

Adult GM1 gangliosidosis: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings in an autopsy case. Yoshida K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2376–82

Familial concordance of brain magnetic resonance imaging changes in congenital muscular dystrophy. Philpot J, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 May;5(3):227–31

Dominant and differential deposition of distinct beta-amyloid peptide species, A beta N3(pE), in senile plaques. Saido TC, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):457–66

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of the effects of ageing on grey-white ratio in the human brain. Harris GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):290–3

Prion protein immunocytochemistry: reliable protocols for the investigation of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Hayward PA, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug; 20(4):375–83

Morphogenesis of amyloid plaques in 87V murine scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):535–42

Band brain heterotopia. Case report and literature review. Franzoni E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):37–40 (26 ref.)

Pyridoxine-dependent seizures associated with white matter abnormalities. Jardim LB, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct; 25(5):259–61

Cranial MRI in PKU: evaluation of a critical threshold for blood phenylalanine [letter] Ullrich K, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):278–9

Spontaneous gestures following right hemisphere infarct. Blonder LX, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):203–13

Limited duration of the effect of methylprednisolone on changes on MRI in multiple sclerosis. Barkhof F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):382–7

MRI and CT in Krabbe's disease: case report. Bernardi B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):477–9

Potential for increasing conspicuity of short-T1 lesions in

the brain using magnetisation transfer imaging. deSouza NM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):278–83
True proton density and T2–weighted turbo spin–echo sequences for routine MRI of the brain. Fellner F, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):591–7
Cerebral MRI and spectroscopy in Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: case report. Miyanomae Y, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):225–8
Late cranial MRI after cranial irradiation in survivors of childhood cancer. Pääkkö E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):652–5
Ruptured spinal dermoid cyst with chemical arachnoiditis and disseminated intracranial lipid droplets. Roeder MB, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):146–7
MRI and pathological examination of post–mortem brains: the problem of white matter high signal areas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):393–8
Significance of haemorrhagic lacunes on MRI in patients with hypertensive cerebrovascular disease and intracerebral haemorrhage. Scharf J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct; 36(7):504–8
MRI of the brain in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):399–401
Atypical demyelinating lesions in patients with multiple sclerosis. Yetkin Z, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):284–6
Are advanced glycation end–products associated with amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease? Kimura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):866–8
NADPH diaphorase–positive cells in the brain after status epilepticus. Lerner–Natoli M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2633–7
Anion exchange proteins are a component of corpora amylacea in Alzheimer disease brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):929–32
Ubiquitinated structures in the white matter of the gerbil following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Vidal A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2606–8
Activation of microglia in HIV–1 infected brains is not dependent on the presence of HIV–1 antigens. Weis S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1514–6
Comparisons of repetitive–and single–insult ischaemia: effects on regional brain damage and behaviour. Wishart T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1541–4
Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease in which the primary lesion is a mutation in the amyloid precursor protein [letter] [see comments] Hardy J. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):290–1. Comment in: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):292–3.
Lewy bodies, Alzheimer pathology and APP mutation [letter; comment] Masliah E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):292–3. Comment on: Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):290–1.
Cerebral vascular amyloid deposition in rabbits with induced thyroglobulin immunity. Premachandra BN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):65–9
Evidence for cholinergic neuronal loss in brain in congenital ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Ratnakumari L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):63–5
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism influences not only cerebral senile plaque load but also Alzheimer–type neurofibrillary tangle formation. Ohm TG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):583–7
Neuropathology. Mischel PS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):565–79 (106 ref.)
Early postoperative appearance of radiofrequency lesions on magnetic resonance imaging. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):932–6; discussion 936–7
Superoxide scavenging activity in the extracellular space of the brain in forming edema. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):924–8; discussion 929
The neuropathology of South American mummies. Gerszten PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):756–61
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain tumors: an in vitro study. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):606–13; discussion 613–4
A comparison of neuroimaging modalities for diagnosing dementia. Souder E. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–74 (34 ref.)
A morphological study of chronic cerebral toxoplasmosis in mice: comparison of four different strains of Toxoplasma gondii. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(6):493–501
Host–parasite relationship between congenital Toxoplasma infection and mouse brain: role of small vessels. Sims TA, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):123–7
Cytology of intracranial tumors in crush preparations. Its contribution to frozen section diagnosis. Nguyen GK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):233–57
Stereotactic biopsy of 100 intracerebral lesions at Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital. Robbins PD, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):410–3
Delayed myelination in a patient with 18q– syndrome. Ono J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):64–7
Neurophysiologic studies and MRI in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: comparison of classic and connatal forms. Wang PJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):47–53
Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum–based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22
MRI changes in the central nervous system in a child with lupus erythematosus. Gieron MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):184–5
Imaging intracranial tuberculosis in childhood. Jamieson DH. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):165–70 (27 ref.)
Cyclosporin A toxicity: MRI appearance of the brain. Pace MT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):180–3
Growing skull fracture in a patient with cerebral hemiatrophy. Sener RN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):64–5
Myelin in SIDS: assessment of development and damage using MRI. Lamont P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):409–13
The value of brain imaging in children with headaches. Maytal J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):413–6
Fetal hypokinesia syndrome in the monochorionic pair of a triplet pregnancy secondary to severe disruptive cerebral injury. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):521–3
Local neurotoxicity of hematoporphyrin derivative following intracerebral injection. Noske DP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):494–8
Functional magnetic resonance studies of the reorganization of the human hand sensorimotor area after unilateral brain injury in the perinatal period. Cao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9612–6
Neuropathology and apolipoprotein E profile of aged chimpanzees: implications for Alzheimer disease. Gearing M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9382–6
Cytokine–mediated survival from lethal herpes simplex virus infection: role of programmed neuronal death. Geiger KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3411–5
Mapping a gene causing cerebral cavernous malformation to 7q11.2–q21. Günel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6620–4
Quantitative analysis of senile plaques in Alzheimer disease: observation of log–normal size distribution and molecular epidemiology of differences associated with apolipoprotein E genotype and trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Hyman BT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3586–90
Transmission of Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease from humans to transgenic mice expressing chimeric human–mouse prion protein. Telling GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9936–40
Quantitative measurement of regional blood flow with gadolinium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate bolus track NMR imaging in cerebral infarcts in rats: validation with the iodo[14C]antipyrine technique. Wittlich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1846–50
Long term choline alfoscerate treatment counters age–dependent microanatomical changes in rat brain. Amenta F, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):915–24
White matter hyperintensity signals associated with vascular risk factors in schizophrenia. Brown FW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):39–45
Progress in the CT evaluation of the cerebral atrophy in acute poisoning with carbon monoxide. Kroch S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):267–70
IQ and brain size in schizophrenia. Flaum M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;53(3):243–57
Fractal analysis of the boundary between white matter and cerebral cortex in magnetic resonance images: a controlled study of schizophrenic and manic–depressive patients. Bullmore E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):771–81
Volumetric MRI measurements in bipolars compared with schizophrenics and healthy controls. Harvey I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):689–99
Assessing structural changes in the brain to evaluate neurotoxicological effects of NMDA receptor antagonists. Auer RN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):585–91 (27 ref.)
The role of structural brain imaging in ECT. Coffey CE. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(3):477–83
MR imaging of minamata disease: qualitative and quantitative analysis. Korogi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):249–53
The evolution of the concentric lesions of atypical multiple sclerosis on MRI. Morioka C, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):129–33
Chiari I malformation: association with hypophosphatemic rickets and MR imaging appearance [see comments] Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):733–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):602–4.
Neurofibromatosis type 1: pathologic substrate of high–signal–intensity foci in the brain. DiPaolo DP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):721–4
Hyperacute thermal lesions: MR imaging evaluation of development in the brain. Farahani K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):517–20
Radiation–induced telangiectasia in the brain simulates cryptic vascular malformations at MR imaging. Gaensler EH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):629–36
Suspected multiple sclerosis: MR imaging with a thin–section fast FLAIR pulse sequence. Hashemi RH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):505–10
Microscopic disease in normal–appearing white matter on conventional MR images in patients with multiple sclerosis: assessment with magnetization–transfer measurements. Loevner LA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):511–5
Periventricular venous collagenosis: association with leukoaraiosis. Moody DM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):469–76
Effects of water loading in schizophrenic patients with polydipsia–hyponatremia: an MRI pilot study. Elkashef AM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):169–72
Differences in qualitative brain morphology findings in schizophrenia, major depression, bipolar disorder, and normal volunteers. Lewine RR, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 May;15(3):253–9
Language and thought disorder in schizophrenia: brain morphological correlates. Vita A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1995 May;15(3):243–51
The role of biopsy in vasculitis of the central nervous system. Parisi JE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):341–8 (50 ref.)
Nonneoplastic intracranial cysts and cystic lesions. Van Tassel P, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun; 16(3):186–211 (84 ref.)
Stereotactic brain biopsies in AIDS patients: superior diagnostic yield with side–cutting needle than with cup forceps. Hirschfeld A, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):150–3
CT–guided stereotactic biopsy of nonenhancing brain lesions. Perez–Cruet MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):105–17
PET in stereotactic conditions increases the diagnostic yield of brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):144–9
Late local and remote structural changes after capsulotomy for obsessive compulsive disorder. Taren JA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):1–6
Early determination of neurological outcome after prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berek K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):543–9
Fatal infantile polyarteritis nodosa with predominant central nervous system involvement. Engel DG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):699–701
Neurological deficit and extent of neuronal necrosis attributable to middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Statistical validation. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):627–34; discussion 635
Variability of vascular territory in stroke. Pitfalls and failure of stroke pattern interpretation. Lang EW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):942–5
Competitive N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor blockade reduces brain injury following transient focal ischemia in cats. Nishikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2258–64
The significance of cerebral white matter abnormalities 100 years after Binswanger's report. A review. Pantoni L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1293–301 (164 ref.)
Continuing ischemic damage after acute middle cerebral artery infarction in humans demonstrated by short–echo proton spectroscopy. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1007–13
Anticardiolipin antibodies in normal subjects. Neuropsychological correlates and MRI findings. Schmidt R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):749–54
Early intrathecal production of interleukin–6 predicts the size of brain lesion in stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1393–8
White matter hyperintensities on MRI in the neurologically nondiseased elderly. Analysis of cohorts of consecutive subjects aged 55 to 85 years living at home. Ylikoski A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1171–7
Anti–intercellular adhesion molecule–1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient but not permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the Wistar rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1438–42; discussion 1443
Atrophy and maldevelopment of the ipsilateral cerebral hemisphere after acute subdural hematoma in infants. Tomita H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):498–504
Effect of injury on the bi–affinity alpha 1–adrenoreceptor binding in rat brain in vivo. Dyve S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):88–96
Inflammatory response in Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):295–303 (21 ref.)
Variability of beta–amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98
Acidic FGF expression in the surroundings of senile plaques. Kimura H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):279–93
The use of MR contrast in neoplastic disease of the brain. Muroff LR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer; 7(3):137–57 (70 ref.)
The use of MR contrast in nonneoplastic disease of the brain. Runge VM. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer; 7(3):158–67 (34 ref.)
Update: safety, new applications, new MR agents. Runge VM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer; 7(3):181–95 (62 ref.)
Severe neurotoxicity after liver transplantation: association between FK 506 therapy and hepatitis C virus disease. Mueller AR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3131–2
Causes of death following liver transplantation in FK 506– and cyclosporine–treated patients. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3133–4
Rabies–induced spongiform change and encephalitis in a heifer. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):309–11
Necrotizing meningoencephalitis of Maltese dogs. Stalis IH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):230–5
Scrapie associated fibrils in found dead sheep. Clark AM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):650–1

Clinical and epidemiological correlates of the neurohistology of cases of histologically unconfirmed, clinically suspect bovine spongiform encephalopathy [see comments] Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):211–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):274–5.

The basic domain of the lentiviral Tat protein is responsible for damages in mouse brain: involvement of cytokines. Philippon V, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):519–29

Immunohistochemical study on blood–brain barrier in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rat brain. Sada Y, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):289–98

[Morphological study on acupuncture in interfering experimental cerebral infarction in rats. II. Change of ischemic area in cerebral interior] Zhai N, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chin** 1993;18(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study on the relation between cerebral lesion and cognitive defect in multi-infarct patients] Meng JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Wilson's disease; diagnosis with the aid of magnetic resonance tomography] van den Berg JS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 15;139(15):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain functional imaging in children. Progresses and perspectives (editorial)] Chiron C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):111–5 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral atrophy of vascular origin in the course of neurofibromatosis] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in eclampsia] Uhlig U. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image processing in psychiatry—a review] Sedvall G. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62 Suppl 1:39–43 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Report of a case with an unusually long course and immunohistochemical localization of the prion protein and overview of current information] Bogumil T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):865–73 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myotonic dystrophy: magnetic resonance tomography and clinico-genetic correlations] Damian MS, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in multiple sclerosis. Comparison of spinal and cerebral findings] Schneider U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic paralysis of the arm after stereotactic brain biopsy] Vollmann J. **Nervenarzt** 1995 May;66(5):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Turbo-spin-echo MR imaging of the brain at 0.5 T] Keller E, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pediatric syndrome. Sturge-Weber syndrome or encephalotrigeminal angiomatosis] Tomczak R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):421–2 **(Ger)**

[The significance of quantitative computerized tomography in the long-term prognosis of ischemic stroke] Mauch E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inversion recovery RARE: clinical use of a T2-weighted CSF-suppressed rapid sequence] Götz GF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of turbo-spin-echo sequences in cerebral magnetic resonance tomography in children] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The structure of mnestic problems in multiple sclerosis: everyday memory performance and neuroradiologic findings] Haupts M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of the brains of slaughtered cattle for the occurrence of BSE in Italy with attention to non-specific neuronal vacuoles] Guarda F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pestivirus-induced changes in the central nervous system of ruminants] Hewicker-Trautwein M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):516–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology and development of neural transplants of AMOG-deficient mice] Isenmann S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reversible changes in brain volume in anorexia nervosa] Hentschel F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun; 23(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Menkes' kinky hair disease: a clinical and pathological case report with special reference to glial changes in the brain damage] Engel U, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov; 140(4–5):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new method for simultaneous demonstration of senile plaques and Alzheimer's neurofibrillary tangles] Krutsay M. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotactic brain biopsy] Shoshan Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):470–4, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Cerebral magnetic resonance in Wilson's disease] Amato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[MR imaging findings of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. 2 cases of neonatal onset] Mitsui H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1047–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral digital tomosynthetic angiography for planning stereotactic biopsy of brain tumor] Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain MRI findings in patients with initial cerebral thrombosis and the relationship between incidental findings, aging and dementia] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A correlative study of the aluminum content and aging changes of the brain in non-demented elderly subjects] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic atheromatous cerebrovascular diseases in patients with acute myocardial infarction—evaluation by brain magnetic resonance angiography] Uehara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A longitudinal study of brain atrophy and its relation with background factors and common carotid hemodynamics] Yamano S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of supratentorial and parafalcial empyema] Takamura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan; 23(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute disseminated encephalomyelitis with lesions in the cerebral gray matter on MRI in the acute phase] Kubota K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic and functional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: clinical application to pediatric brain diseases] Naruse S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of Down syndrome in an adult patient with multiple senile plaques and systemic amyloidosis] Shioda K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain MRI and single photon emission computed tomography in severe athetotic cerebral palsy: a comparative study with mental and motor disorders] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of argyrophilic grain dementia with emotional disorder] Ikeda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 65-year-old woman with headache, facial pain, and progressive multiple cranial neuropathy (clinical conference)] Miyasaka H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov; 46(11):1101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between recurrence of gliomas and radiation necrosis by 201TlCl SPECT] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of benign intracranial hypertension associated with systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) showing diffuse white matter lesions on MRI] Ogawa M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals and neural cell damage] Ogawa N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1266–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aging changes of cerebral high intensity areas on T2-weighted MRI—a study in medical checkup patients] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul; 34(7):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of closed head injury with diffuse axonal injury, and oculomotor nerve avulsion and midbrain infarction] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse brain injury involving the medial part of the brain—it's difference from diffuse axonal injury] Onaya M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar 1;17(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of difficulties in CT diagnosis of hypodense brain tumors] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Delayed postresuscitation degenerative changes in the brain and ways of studying their pathogenesis] Gurvich AM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the human brain and spinal cord after short-term cardiac arrest and prolonged respiratory resuscitation] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The angioarchitectonics in the areas of greatest brain atrophy in Alzheimer's and Pick's diseases] Orlova ML. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary lateral sclerosis in an AIDS patient. Magnetic resonance imaging (letter)] Días Silva JJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):196 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral and medulla spinalis granulocytic sarcoma (letter)] Losada E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):197 **(Spa)**

[Associations of intracranial meningioma and hypophysial adenoma] Cano A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):139 **(Spa)**

[Neurological manifestations of fat embolism syndrome] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term effect of perinatal neurochemical lesions of brain monoaminergic neurons on body growth, growth hormone secretion and thyroid activity. Ruzsás C, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):419–26

Histamine in the central nervous system: its role in circadian rhythmicity. Nowak JZ. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54 Suppl:65–82 (108 ref.)

Cyclical variations in cerebral blood volume during periodic breathing. Jenni OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1095–6

The role of mother's voice in the organization of brain function in the newborn. Fifer WP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:86–93

Maternal behaviors: evidence that they feed back to alter brain morphology and function. Modney BK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun;397:29–32 (23 ref.)

Event-related potentials in humans as indices of access to stored information during sleep. Hamon JF, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):87–98

Application of Corynebacterium parvum lysate into the brain of rats—morphological study. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:41–3

Central integration of chemoreceptor afferent activity. Jordan D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:87–98 (45 ref.)

Changes in the localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity during development and regeneration in the rat brain. Magnusson KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:235–43

Anesthetic actions on cardiovascular control mechanisms in the central nervous system. Schmeling WT, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:617–42

Role of glucose in regulating the brain and cognition. Gold PE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):987S–995S (75 ref.)

Seasonality in duodenal ulcer disease: possible relationship with circannually cycling neurons enclosed in the biological clock [letter] Tivon K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1189–90

Cerebral specialization for spatial processing in adults with Down syndrome. Elliott D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May;99(6):605–15

Gut-brain signaling of water absorption inhibits vasopressin in rats. Baertschi AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R236–47

Daily spontaneous running attenuated the central gain of the arterial baroreflex. Chen CY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H662–9

Effect of elevated ambient temperature on sleep, EEG spectra, and brain temperature in the rat. Gao BO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1365–73

Synchronization of cardiac-related discharges of sympathetic nerves with inputs from widely separated spinal segments. Gebber GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1472–83

Effect of central amiloride infusion on mineralocorticoid hypertension. Gomez-Sanchez EP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E754–8

Chronic central potassium infusion prevents deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Klarr SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H646–52

Neural control of glucose uptake by skeletal muscle after central administration of NMDA. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R492–7

Effects of cerebral TRH on intestinal water transport: role of vagal, muscarinic, and VIP pathways. Lenz HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G138–43

Intracisternal rat pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric emptying in the rat. McTigue DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R167–72

Central inspiration increases barosensitivity of neurons in rat rostral ventrolateral medulla. Miyawaki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R909–18

Interleukin-1 beta in the dorsal vagal complex inhibits TRH analogue-induced stimulation of gastric contractility. Morrow NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G196–202

Central administration of prostaglandin E2 suppresses in vitro cellular immune responses. Rassnick S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R92–7

NaCl injections in brain induce natriuresis and blood pressure responses sensitive to ANG II AT1 receptors. Rohmeiss P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F282–8

Central cardiovascular effects induced by intracisternal PACAP in dogs. Seki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H135–9

Central effect of angiotensin III on caudal hypoglossal neurons in rats. Yang CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1242–8

Brain activity during transient sadness and happiness in healthy women. George MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):341–51

Mapping brain activity associated with emotion [editorial] Robinson RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):327–9

Arousal responses from apneic events during non-rapid-eye-movement sleep. Rees K, et al.

Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;152(3):1016–21
Central amino acid neurotransmitters and the hypoxic ventilatory response. Soto-Arape I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1113–20
Cerebral physiologic effects of burst suppression doses of propofol during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. CNS Subgroup of McSPI. Newman MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):452–7
Does the brain influence somatic responses to noxious stimuli during isoflurane anesthesia? Borges M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1511–5
Elastance versus compliance [letter; comment] Drummond JC. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1309–10. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):303–5.
Estimating brain temperature during hypothermia [editorial] Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):329–30
Improved amplitude of myogenic motor evoked responses after paired transcranial electrical stimulation during sufentanil/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):270–6
Do standard monitoring sites reflect true brain temperature when profound hypothermia is rapidly induced and reversed? Stone JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):344–51
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Le Bihan D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):296–303 (75 ref.)
Brain Corticosteroid Receptors: Studies on the Mechanism, Function, and Neurotoxicity of Corticosteroid Action. Proceedings of a conference. Arlington, Virginia, March 2–5, 1994. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:1–499
Specificity versus redundancy of melanocortins in nerve regeneration. Antonawich FJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:60–73 (77 ref.)
Peptides and the blood–brain barrier: the status of our understanding. Begley DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:89–100 (29 ref.)
Glial and neuronal glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive cell populations in developing, adult, and aging brain. Cintra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:42–61; discussion 61–3 (58 ref.)
The sexually dimorphic vasopressin innervation of the brain as a model for steroid modulation of neuropeptide transmission. De Vries GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:95–120 (121 ref.)
Receptor–receptor interactions and their relevance for receptor diversity. Focus on neuropeptide/dopamine interactions. Fuxe K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:365–76 (38 ref.)
Estrogen and nerve growth factor–related systems in brain. Effects on basal forebrain cholinergic neurons and implications for learning and memory processes and aging. Gibbs RB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 14;743:165–96; discussion 197–9 (168 ref.)
Synaptic and extrasynaptic action of free radicals on cell–to–cell signaling. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:173–80 (26 ref.)
The power of integrative peptides to reinforce behavior by releasing dopamine. Hoebel BG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:36–41 (19 ref.)
The role of oxidative stress in signal transduction changes and cell loss in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:37–43 (55 ref.)
Anatomy and mechanisms of neurotensin–dopamine interactions in the central nervous system. Lambert PD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:377–89 (91 ref.)
Increased hippocampal Ca2+ channel activity in brain aging and dementia. Hormonal and pharmacologic modulation. Landfield PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:351–64 (59 ref.)
An overview of cytokines and their associations with the brain. Introduction to Part VII. Majde JA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:262–9 (48 ref.)
Cholinergic pathways and the ascending reticular activating system of the human brain. Mesulam MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:169–79
Interleukin–1 modulates GABAergic and glutamatergic function in brain. Miller LG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:292–8
Roles of metabotropic glutamate receptors in brain plasticity and pathology. Miller S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:460–74 (55 ref.)
Glucocorticoids and stress: permissive and suppressive actions. Munck A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:115–30; discussion 131–3 (144 ref.)
Cerebral GABAA and GABAB receptors. Structure and function. Nakayasu H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:516–27 (58 ref.)
Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191–200
Denervation, hyperinnervation, and interactive regulation of dopamine and serotonin receptors. Reader TA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:293–310 (84 ref.)
From bacterial antibiotic resistance to neurotransmitter uptake. A common theme of cell survival. Schuldiner S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:174–84 (71 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in aging brain. Schuurman T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:467–74 (33 ref.)
Novel dopamine receptor subtypes as targets for antipsychotic drugs. Sokoloff P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:278–92
Widespread activation and consequences of interleukin–1 in the brain. Weiss JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:338–57 (51 ref.)
Emotion: clues from the brain. LeDoux JE. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:209–35 (160 ref.)
Dietary carbohydrates: effects on self–selection, plasma glucose and insulin, and brain indoleaminergic systems in rat. Thibault L. **Appetite** 1994 Dec;23(3):275–86
Event–related potentials in the study of psychiatric disorders. Pfefferbaum A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 52(7):559–63 (32 ref.)
Individual differences in slow brain potentials in a guessing task. Kotchoubey BI, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar; 133(2):99–115
Transitory effects of intracerebral administration of protein synthesis inhibitors on rat's spontaneous behavior. Lorenzini CA, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Mar;133(2):117–30
Receptors, photoreception and brain perception. New insights. Mansilla AO, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring; 26(1):1–15 (152 ref.)
Inhibition of myelin formation by HIV–1 gp120 in rat cerebral cortex culture. Kimura–Kuroda J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):81–99
Computational biology opportunity and challenges for the future. Wooley JC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1994;63:1–9
The Neurobiology of Memory Formation in Vertebrates: Neuronal Plasticity and Brain Function. Proceedings of 69th Titisee conference. Titisee, Germany, March 9–13, 1994. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):1–231
Neuronal growth factors, neurotrophins and memory deficiency. Calamandrei G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):129–32 (19 ref.)
The role of neuropeptides in learning: focus on the neurokinin substance P. Huston JP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):117–27 (90 ref.)
Sleep and dynamic stabilization of neural circuitry: a review and synthesis. Kavanau JL. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):111–26 (155 ref.)
Functional roles of gangliosides in bio–signaling. Nagai Y. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):99–104 (36 ref.)
Neural pattern formation via a competitive Hebbian mechanism. Obermayer K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):161–7
Brain gangliosides and memory formation. Rahmann H. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):105–116 (50 ref.)
Cell–adhesion molecules in memory formation. Schmidt R. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):65–72 (25 ref.)
The role of serotonergic–cholinergic interactions in the mediation of cognitive behaviour. Steckler T, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):165–99 (262 ref.)
The effects of dorsal and ventral noradrenergic system lesions with DSP–4 on emotional–defensive behavior and regional brain monoamines content in the cat. Wieczorek M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):1–9
Structural dynamics of synapses and synaptic components. Wolff JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):13–20 (43 ref.)
Stress–induced behavioral responses and multiple opioid systems in the brain. Yamada K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):133–45 (231 ref.)
Memory–improving actions of glucose: involvement of a central cholinergic muscarinic mechanism. Kopf SR, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):237–43
A nitric oxide agonist stimulates consolidation of long–term memory in the 1–day–old chick. Rickard NS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):640–4
Effect of isolation conditions on brain regional enkephalin and beta–endorphin levels and vocalizations in 10–day–old rat pups. Shoemaker WJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 109(1):117–22
Microscopic computation in human brain evolution. Wallace R. **Behav Sci** 1995 Apr;40(2):133–58 (110 ref.)
Involvement of HPC–1/syntaxin–1A antigen in transmitter release from PC12h cells. Kushima Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):97–103
Immunological recognition of different forms of the neurotensin receptor in transfected cells and rat brain. Boudin H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):277–83
Energetics of the nerve terminal in relation to central nervous system function. Erecińska M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):959–65 (50 ref.)
The inhibitory neuronal glycine receptor. Béchade C, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):735–44 (63 ref.)
Functional aspects of evoked alpha and theta responses in humans and cats. Occipital recordings in "cross modality" experiments. Başar E, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):175–83
Topography of alpha and theta oscillatory responses upon auditory and visual stimuli in humans. Schürmann M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(2):161–74
A global competitive neural network. Taylor JG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(3):233–48
Simulation of electrocortical waves. Wright JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(4):347–56
Imaging of human brain activation with functional MRI [editorial] Moonen CT. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1; 37(3):141–3
Choline ingestion increases the resonance of choline–containing compounds in human brain: an in vivo proton magnetic resonance study. Stoll AL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):170–4
Special issue: EEG in basic and applied settings. Papers from a workshop held in Dayton, Ohio. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):vii–viii, 1–250
Brain connections: interhemispheric fiber systems and anatomical brain asymmetries in humans. Aboitiz F. **Biol Res** 1992;25(2):51–61 (45 ref.)
Frequency domain estimation of covariate effects in multichannel brain evoked potential data. Raz J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):448–60
Quantum optical coherence in cytoskeletal microtubules: implications for brain function. Jibu M, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;32(3):195–209
Constantly 'awake' brain and Bremermann's question. Mishra RK. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1–3):149–60
Biomolecular computing: from the brain–machine disanalogy to the brain–machine analogy. Rambidi NG. **Biosystems** 1994;33(1):45–54
The role of the right hemisphere in the interpretation of figurative aspects of language. A positron emission tomography activation study. Bottini G, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1241–53
The cerebral activity related to the visual perception of forward motion in depth. de Jong BM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1039–54
A PET study of cognitive strategies in normal subjects during language tasks. Influence of phonetic ambiguity and sequence processing on phoneme monitoring. Démonet JF, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):671–82
Brain systems for encoding and retrieval of auditory–verbal memory. An in vivo study in humans. Fletcher PC, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):401–16
A graded task approach to the functional mapping of brain areas implicated in auditory–verbal memory. Grasby PM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1271–82
A comparison of the influences of body and environment centred reference frames on neglect. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1013–21
Brain activity during reading. The effects of exposure duration and task. Price CJ, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1255–69
Neurochemical specializations associated with vocal learning and production in songbirds and budgerigars. Ball GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):234–46 (90 ref.)
Comparative distribution of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding in the brains of diurnal birds: outgroup analysis with turtles. Cassone VM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(5):241–56
An outline of recent advances in birdsong neurobiology. Konishi M. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):279–85 (85 ref.)
Activation of central biogenic amines following aggressive interaction in male lizards, Anolis carolinensis. Summers CH, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(6):339–49
Motor mechanisms relevant to auditory–vocal interactions in songbirds. Vicario DS. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(4–5):265–78 (70 ref.)
The auditory–vocal–respiratory axis in birds. Wild JM. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(4–5):192–209 (90 ref.)
EP component identification and measurement by principal components analysis. Chapman RM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):288–310 (50 ref.)
Measuring "chaos" in the brain: a tutorial review of EEG dimension estimation. Pritchard WS, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):353–97 (100 ref.)
Multiresolution analysis of event–related potentials by wavelet decomposition. Samar VJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):398–438 (42 ref.)
Contemporary trends in neurometric waveform analysis: introduction. Samar VJ, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr; 27(3):253–5
Picture–name priming in the cerebral hemispheres. Coney J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):300–13
Postural and sympathetic influences on brain cooling during the ultradian wake–sleep cycle. Azzaroni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):78–82
Developmental modulation of blood–brain–barrier glucose transport in the rabbit. Cornford EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):7–18
Temperature dependence of EEG frequencies during natural hypothermia. Deboer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):153–6
Lesions of the central gray block the sensitization of the acoustic startle response in rats. Fendt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):163–73
Increased expression of growth–associated protein GAP–43/B–50 following cerebral hemitransection or striatal ischemic injury in the substantia nigra of adult rats. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):333–9
Adrenocorticotropin and growth hormone secretions after intracerebroventricular administration of neostigmine in rats: their relationships to hypothalamic monoaminergic neuronal activities. Gotoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):259–62
Regulation of intra– and extracellular pH in the rat brain in acute hypercapnia: a re–appraisal. Katsura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):47–56
Functional anatomy of taste perception in the human brain studied with positron emission tomography. Kinomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):263–6
Evidence for the temporal processing of odor mixtures in humans. Laing DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):317–28
c–fos expression in the rat brain following central administration of neuropeptide Y and effects of food consumption. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5; 665(2):277–84

A novel approach for studying septo-hippocampal cholinergic neurons in freely moving rats: a microdialysis study with dual-probe design. Moor E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):32-8

Intraventricular administration of a FIV-envelope protein induces sleep architecture changes in rats. Prospero-García O, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):254-8

Opposing activities of brain opioid receptors in the regulation of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in the rat. Radulović J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):189-95

The bisexual brain: sex behavior differences and sex differences in parthenogenetic and sexual lizards. Rand MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):163-7

Serotonin depletion decreases the therapeutic effect of nicotine, but not THA in medial septal-lesioned rats. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1-2):95-102

Age-related alterations in energy metabolism contribute to the increased vulnerability of the aging brain to anoxic damage. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1-2):83-90

Long-term exposure to opioid antagonists up-regulates prodynorphin gene expression in rat brain. Romualdi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):42-7

Proliferative zones of postnatal rat brain express epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA. Seroogy KB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):157-64

Differential effects of competitive (CGS19755) and non-competitive (MK 801) NMDA receptor antagonists upon local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilisation in the rat. Sharkey J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):27-36

The vasopressinergic innervation of the lateral septum of the rat after chronic alcohol consumption and withdrawal. Sousa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):53-8

Descending modulation of central neural plasticity in the formalin pain test. Vaccarino AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):104-8

Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons in the rat medial septum express muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):263-72

Regional suppression by water intake of c-fos expression induced by intraventricular infusions of angiotensin II [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Dec 26;667(2):301-2] Xu Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):157-68

CRH and the noradrenergic system mediate the antinociceptive effect of central interleukin-1 alpha in the rat. Bianchi M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):113-7

Responses of extrahypothalamic neurons to short temperature transients during the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Cevolani D, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):227-32

Neurophysiological differences between perception and imagery. Schupp HT, et al. **Brain Res Cogn Brain Res** 1994 Sep;2(2):77-86

Morphology and immunohistochemistry of the nerve endings on the chromaffin cells of adrenal medulla grafted into mouse brain. Jousselin-Hosaja M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):321-7

Sex-specific effects of prenatal stress on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal responses to stress and brain glucocorticoid receptor density in adult rats. McCormick CM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):55-61

The transcription factor CREB is not phosphorylated at serine 133 in axotomized neurons: implications for the expression of AP-1 proteins. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):259-70

Expression of c-fos mRNA after cortical ablation in rat brain is modulated by basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) and the NMDA receptor is involved in c-fos expression. Kohmura E, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):117-21

Isolation and expression analysis of tyro3, a murine growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase preferentially expressed in adult brain. Schulz NT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):273-80

Localization of parathyroid hormone-related peptide (PTHrP) and PTH/PTHrP receptor mRNAs in rat brain. Weaver DR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):296-310

Transcript distribution of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoforms and splice variants in the human brain. Zacharias DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):263-72

Somatosensory evoked response source localization using actual cortical surface as the spatial constraint. Akhtari M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):63-9

A spatiotemporal dipole model of the stimulus preceding negativity (SPN) prior to feedback stimuli. Böcker KB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):71-88

Multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic mapping. Galán L, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):17-28

Sources of attention-sensitive visual event-related potentials. Gomez Gonzalez CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall; 7(1):41-51

Single dipole localization: some numerical aspects and a practical rejection criterion for the fitted parameters. Grave de Peralta Menendez R, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer; 6(4):277-82

Event-related desynchronization evoked by auditory stimuli. Krause CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):107-12

Calculation of event-related coherence--a new method to study short-lasting coupling between brain areas. Rappelsberger P, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter; 7(2):121-7

Dipole modelling of MEG rhythms in time and frequency domains. Salmelin RH, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):251-7

Neurophysiological correlates of perceptual learning in the human brain. Skrandies W, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter; 7(2):163-8

Multivariate composite estimators: new ways to track signals with application to human cerebral potentials. Wang W, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):9-15

Model misspecification detection by means of multiple generator errors, using the observed potential map. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):29-39

DSL and MUSIC under model misspecification and noise-conditions. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter; 7(2):151-61

Insidious errors in dipole parameters due to shell model misspecification using multiple time-points. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):283-98

Significance of studies of the avian brain from three perspectives. Shimizu T. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1479-89

Expression of type VI collagen during glioblastoma cell invasion in brain tissue cultures. Han J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):127-32

Synaptotagmin I: a major Ca2+ sensor for transmitter release at a central synapse. Geppert M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18; 79(4):717-27

Dopamine D1 receptor mutant mice are deficient in striatal expression of dynorphin and in dopamine-mediated behavioral responses. Xu M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18; 79(4):729-42

Brain activity of a rat reflects apparently the stimulation of acupuncture. A radioautography using 2-deoxyglucose. Futaesaku Y, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):161-70

Genes and behavior as studied through gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) neurons: comparative and functional aspects. Parhar I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;15(1):107-16 (47 ref.)

Dynamic instability of microtubules from cold-living fishes. Billger M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):327-32

Neuropeptides in migraine and cluster headache. Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct;14(5):320-7 (66 ref.)

Time is of the essence: a conjecture that hemispheric specialization arises from interhemispheric conduction delay. Ringo JL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug; 4(4):331-43 (79 ref.)

Functional brain imaging with SPECT in normal aging and dementia. Methodological, pathophysiological, and diagnostic aspects. Waldemar G. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Summer;7(2):89-130 (251 ref.)

Unvisited vistas of the nervous system. Peiris JB. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar;40(1):19-24

Central command increases muscle sympathetic nerve activity during intense intermittent isometric exercise in humans. Victor RG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):127-31

The phenomenon of travelling waves: a review. Hughes JR. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):1-6 (54 ref.)

Angiotensin as neuromodulator/neurotransmitter in central control of body fluid and electrolyte homeostasis. Culman J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):281-93 (39 ref.)

Interactions of angiotensin II with central catecholamines. Jenkins TA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):267-80 (67 ref.)

The brain renin-angiotensin system: molecular mechanisms of cell to cell interactions. Lippoldt A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1-2):251-66 (87 ref.)

Rapid-rate transcranial magnetic stimulation and ECT [editorial] George MS, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Dec; 10(4):251-4; discussion 255-8

Cognitive neuroscience. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):251-64

Memory in food-storing birds: from behaviour to brain. Clayton NS, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 5(2):149-54 (59 ref.)

Oculomotor control: Listing's law and all that. Hepp K. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;4(6):862-8 (34 ref.)

Applications of magnetic resonance imaging to the study of human brain function. Le Bihan D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231-7 (43 ref.)

The brain dopaminergic system. Pharmacological, behavioural and electrophysiological studies. Glenthøj BY. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Feb;42(1):1-21 (200 ref.)

FAC1, a novel gene identified with the monoclonal antibody Alz50, is developmentally regulated in human brain. Bowser R, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1995;17(1):20-37

Glycolysis-citric acid cycle interrelation: a new approach and some insights in cellular and subcellular compartmentation. Lai JC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):181-93 (88 ref.)

Thyroid hormones and the central nervous system. Pasquini JM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):1-8 (69 ref.)

Metabolic activation of the brain of young rats after exposure to environmental complexity. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep;27(6):343-51

Pharmacological manipulations of the alpha 2-noradrenergic system. Effects on cognition. Coull JT. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug;5(2):116-26 (68 ref.)

A note on the common reference debate [letter] Aharoni D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):488-90

Event-related brain potentials differentiate priming and recognition to familiar and unfamiliar faces. Begleiter H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 94(1):41-9

Mental representations of movements. Brain potentials associated with imagination of hand movements. Beisteiner R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):183-93

EEG spectral findings in healthy, elderly men and women--sex differences. Brenner RP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):1-5

Characteristics and variability of lower limb motoneuron responses to transcranial magnetic stimulation. Brouwer B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 97(1):49-54

Magnetic brain stimulation: safety studies. Chokroverty S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 97(1):36-42

The effects of phonological and semantic features of sentence-ending words on visual event-related brain potentials. Connolly JF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):276-87

Late ERP components in visual and auditory Go/Nogo tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):36-43

The auditory P50 response is normal in Alzheimer's disease when measured via a paired click paradigm. Fein G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):536-45

EEG activation patterns during the performance of tasks involving different components of mental calculation. Fernández T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 94(3):175-82

Comparison of somatosensory evoked fields to airpuff and electric stimuli. Forss N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):510-7

Classification of single-trial ERP sub-types: application of globally optimal vector quantization using simulated annealing. Haig AR, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):288-97

Location of electric current sources in the human brain estimated by the dipole tracing method of the scalp-skull-brain (SSB) head model. Homma S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):374-82

Activation sequence of discrete brain areas during cognitive processes: results from magnetic field tomography. Ioannides AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):399-402

Multiple-generator errors are unavoidable under model misspecification. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):135-42

Topography of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):127-34

Episodic and semantic memory: an analysis in the EEG theta and alpha band. Klimesch W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):428-41

Delta (0.5-1.5 Hz) and sigma (11.5-15.5 Hz) EEG power dynamics throughout quiet sleep in infants. Ktonas PY, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):90-6

Scalp recorded direct current potential shifts associated with the transition to sleep in man. Marshall L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):346-52

Human brain potentials of spatial location encoding into memory. Martin-Loeches M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):363-73

A test of brain electrical source analysis (BESA): a simulation study. Miltner W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):295-310

Correlation dimension changes accompanying the occurrence of the mismatch negativity and the P3 event-related potential component. Molnár M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):118-26

Is "memory-scanning" time in the Sternberg paradigm reflected in the latency of event-related potentials? Pelosi L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 96(1):44-55

Non-linear forecasting measurements of multichannel EEG dynamics. Pezard L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):383-91

Analysis of interhemispheric asymmetries of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields to right and left median nerve stimulation. Rossini PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;

91(6):476–82
Characterization of spontaneous MEG rhythms in healthy adults. Salmelin R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):237–48
Effect of hemisphere-selective repetitive magnetic brain stimulation on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Sander D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):43–8
EEG in successful aging; a 5 year follow-up study from the eighth to ninth decade of life. Shigeta M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):77–83
Steady-state visually evoked potential topography during the Wisconsin card sorting test. Silberstein RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):24–35
Topography of auditory evoked long-latency potentials in normal children, with particular reference to the N1 component. Tonnquist-Uhlén I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):34–41
Responses of the soleus muscle to transcranial magnetic stimulation. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;93(6):421–7
Frequency and phase characteristics of slow cortical potentials preceding bimanual coordination. Wallenstein GV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 94(1):50–9
Positive event-related potentials to real and dummy rule-learning feedback and to perceptuomotor feedback. Warren CA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):60–79
Effect of manipulation and fractionated finger movements on subcortical sensory activity in man. Weerasinghe V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):527–35
Electrophysiologic correlates of visuo-spatial attention shift. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):450–61
Mismatch field to minor pitch changes in single and paired tones: neuromagnetic source localization from derived fields. Csépe V, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:204–10
Attentional processes in discriminating visual features and the conjunction of features: ERP results. Czigler I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:243–9
Is the pre-attentive comparison of auditory stimuli effected on the basis of feature or gestalt representations? Deacon D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:190–6
Analysis of mental workload with ERP indicators of processing stages. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:280–6
Event-related potential correlates of errors in reaction tasks. Falkenstein M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:287–96
EPIC X: past, present, future. Galambos R. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:3–20 (89 ref.)
A brain potential manifestation of error-related processing. Gehring WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:261–72
Age-related decline in visual selective attention functioning: evidence derived from ERP paradigms. Kok A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:347–57 (48 ref.)
The middle latency response generating system. Kraus N, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:93–101 (44 ref.)
DC shifts and cognitive load. Pleydell-Pearce CW, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:302–11
Cholinergic transmission and electrophysiological investigation of the human visual system. Sannita WG. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:156–60 (27 ref.)
Localization of ERP generators and identification of underlying neural processes. Schroeder CE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:55–75 (83 ref.)
Event related brain potentials and transitions in the level of cognitive development during childhood. Stauder JE, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:339–46
The effects of auditory backward masking on event-related brain potentials. Winkler I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:185–9
The component structure of the N1 wave of the human auditory evoked potential. Woods DL. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:102–9 (53 ref.)
Functional imaging of the brain using superconducting magnetometry. Singh KD. **Endeavour** 1995;19(1):39–44 (23 ref.)
A central negative feedback action of thyroid hormones on thyrotropin-releasing hormone secretion. Dahl GE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2392–7
Central endotoxin induces different patterns of interleukin (IL)-1 beta and IL-6 messenger ribonucleic acid expression and IL-6 secretion in the brain and periphery. De Simoni MG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):897–902
Variations in angiotensin-II release from the rat brain during the estrous cycle. Ghazi N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1945–50
Blockade of alpha 2-adrenoceptors stimulates basal and stress-induced adrenocorticotropin secretion in the developing rat through a central mechanism independent from corticotropin-releasing factor and arginine vasopressin. Grino M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2549–57
Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity during chronic central administration of interleukin-2. Hanisch UK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2465–72
Dietary boron, brain function, and cognitive performance. Penland JG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:65–72
Activation and deactivation properties of rat brain K+ channels of the Shaker-related subfamily. Bertoli A, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(5):379–84
How do cytokines say hello to the brain? Neural versus humoral mediation. Dantzer R. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):271–3 (19 ref.)
The relationship between directly measured human cerebral and tympanic temperatures during changes in brain temperatures. Mariak Z, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(6):545–9
Influence of age on cerebral potentials evoked by oesophageal balloon distension in humans. Weusten BL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):627–31
Sensorimotor integration in the brain of reptiles. Smeets WJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):299–302 (17 ref.)
Some notes on the organization of spinal and supraspinal premotor networks for locomotion. ten Donkelaar HJ. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):156–67 (60 ref.)
Central control of melanotrope cells of Xenopus laevis. Tuinhof R, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4):307–10 (17 ref.)
Associative synaptic potentials in the piriform cortex of the isolated guinea-pig brain in vitro. Biella G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):54–64
Synchronous high-frequency oscillations in cat area 18. Brosch M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):86–95
Learning-related alterations in the visual responsiveness of neurons in a memory system of the chick brain. Brown MW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1479–90
Processing and analysis of form, colour and binocular disparity in the human brain: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1811–28
Effect of collicular proteoglycan on the survival of adult rat retinal ganglion cells following axotomy. Huxlin KR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):96–107
Glycinergic inhibitory synaptic currents and related receptor channels in the zebrafish brain. Legendre P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1544–57
Alternative RNA splicing generates diversity of neuropeptide expression in the brain of the snail lymnaea: in situ analysis of mutually exclusive transcripts of the FMRFamide gene. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):65–76
Clearance of myelin constituents and axonal sprouting in the transected postcommissural fornix of the adult rat. Stichel CC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):401–11
NGF deprivation of adult rat brain results in cholinergic hypofunction and selective impairments in spatial learning. Van der Zee CE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):160–8
Brain sites involved in delta-opioid receptor-mediated actions. Ableitner A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12; 271(1):213–22
Effect of disulfiram administration on glutamate uptake by synaptosomes in the rat brain. Mamatha RK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):89–94
Further evidence that various 5-HT receptor subtypes modulate central respiratory activity: in vitro studies with SR 46349B. Monteau R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):71–4
Effects of prazosin on the dopaminergic neurotransmission in rat brain. Sommermeyer H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):267–70
Central alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors and brain cholinergic stimulation in sinoaortic denervated rats. Taira CA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):9–16
ECNP-Lilly Awards 1994. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):77–8
Quantification of D- and I-wave effects evoked by transcranial magnetic brain stimulation on the tibialis anterior motoneuron pool in man. Awiszus F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):153–8
Behavioural and neurochemical effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy in rats with septo-hippocampal lesions. Bratt AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):429–44
Inhibitory actions of motor cortex following unilateral brain lesions as studied by magnetic brain stimulation. von Giesen HJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):84–96
Induction of blood-brain barrier differentiation in a rat brain-derived endothelial cell line. Lechardeur D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):161–70
Rostral reticular nucleus of the thalamus sends a patchy projection to the pulvinar lateralis-posterior complex of the cat. FitzGibbon T. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):266–78
Transgenic neural plate contributes neuronal cells that survive greater than one year when transplanted into the adult mouse central nervous system. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):194–208
Interactions of the nervous and immune systems in development, normal brain homeostasis, and disease. Merrill JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):611–8
Implications of estrogen-dependent brain organization for gender differences in hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal regulation. Patchev VK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar; 9(5):419–23
Differential sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide of dopaminergic and noradrenergic neurotransmission in rat brain slices. Langeveld CH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug; 19(2):209–17
Probing the brain and spinal cord with neuropeptides in pathways related to pain and other functions. Duggan AW, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Sep;15(3):275–300 (116 ref.)
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its receptors in rat brain. Jennes L, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):51–77 (104 ref.)
Handedness in musicians. Hering R, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):23–6 (41 ref.)
Olfactory origins and evolution of the brain-pituitary endocrine system: facts and speculation. Gorbman A. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):171–8 (23 ref.)
Pacemaker implantation cerebral function. Rosen SD. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):286–8 (17 ref.)
The ependyma: a protective barrier between brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Del Bigio MR. **Glia** 1995 May; 14(1):1–13 (192 ref.)
Dissociation between long-term potentiation and associated changes in field EPSP waveform in the hippocampal CA1 region: an in vitro study in guinea pig brain slices. Asztely F, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):148–56
Extrinsic modulation of medial septal cell discharges by the ascending brainstem hippocampal synchronizing pathway. Bland BH, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):649–60
Special issue: U.S.—Japan Symposium on Brain and Steroids. April 1994. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):303–558
Gene expression of progesterone receptor isoforms in the rat brain. Kato J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):454–63 (23 ref.)
Neuroactive steroid actions at the GABAA receptor. Lan NC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):537–44 (31 ref.)
Interactions of estrogen with the neurotrophins and their receptors during neural development. Miranda RC, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):367–75 (35 ref.)
A comparison of LH secretion and brain estradiol receptors in heterosexual and homosexual rams and female sheep. Perkins A, et al. **Horm Behav** 1995 Mar;29(1):31–41
Steroid hormone regulation and tissue-specific expression of the human GnRH gene in cell culture and transgenic animals. Radovick S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):520–9
Frank A. Beach Award. Estrogens to song: picograms to sonograms. Schlinger BA. **Horm Behav** 1994 Sep; 28(3):191–8 (50 ref.)
Genetics of the human electroencephalogram (EEG) and event-related brain potentials (ERPs): a review. van Beijsterveldt CE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):319–30 (98 ref.)
Opposing actions of angiotensin-(1–7) and angiotensin II in the brain of transgenic hypertensive rats. Moriguchi A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1260–5
Cerebral ATP-sensitive potassium channels during acute reduction of carotid blood flow. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1069–74
Multiple current dipole estimation using simulated annealing. Haneishi H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1004–9
Segmentation of brain electrical activity into microstates: model estimation and validation. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):658–65
Involvement of brain serotonergic system in the antinociceptive action of acetylsalicylic acid in the rat. Pini LA, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–5
A computational model for the neurobiological substrates of visual attention. de Carvalho LA, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 Jan;38(1):33–45
Expression of amyloid precursor protein (APP) in rat brain and cultured neural cells. Gegelashvili G, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):703–8
Early nutritional changes modify the kinetics and phosphorylation capacity of tryptophan-5-hydroxylase. Manjarrez GG, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 12(8):695–702
Temperature dependence of canine brain tissue diffusion coefficient measured in vivo with magnetic resonance echo-planar imaging. MacFall J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):73–86
The 11th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research. Queenstown, New Zealand, August 1993. Abstracts. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):117–59
12th International Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research. Queenstown, New Zealand, August 1994. Abstracts. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):225–47
Shifting attention in visual space: the effects of peripheral cueing on brain cortical potentials. Anllo-Vento L. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):353–70
Brain potentials from dyslexic children recorded during short-term memory tasks. Barnea A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):227–37
Disorders of verbal and pictorial memory in right and left brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):9–20
Laterality, sexual orientation, and immune system functioning: is there a relationship? Halpern DF, et al.

Int J Neurosci 1994 Aug;77(3–4):167–80
A global scale factor in brain topography. Hernández JL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):267–78
Lack of experimental support for Kuznetsov's criticism of biological evolution [letter] Larhammar D. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):199–201
Event-related potential maps depend on prestimulus brain electric microstate map. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):239–48
Is right hemisphere decline in the perception of emotion a function of aging? McDowell CL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):1–11
Special talents in Geschwind's and Galaburda's theory of cerebral lateralization: an examination in a female population. McNamara P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 78(3–4):167–76
Circadian differences in hemisphere-linked spelling proficiencies. Morton LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 81(1–2):101–10
Biased responses in dichotic listening and their affect on ear advantage. Nerad L. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):1–8
The topography of event-related potentials in passive and active conditions of a 3-tone auditory oddball test. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;81(3–4):249–64
The topography of 4 subtraction ERP-waveforms derived from a 3-tone auditory oddball task in healthy young adults. Oades RD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 81(3–4):265–81
EEG oscillations during menstrual cycle. Solís-Ortiz S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):279–92
Enhanced hypnotizability by cerebrally applied magnetic fields depends upon the order of hemispheric presentation: an anistropic effect. Tiller SG, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):157–63
Mental practice of motor skills used in poststroke rehabilitation has own effects on central nervous activation. Weiss T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;78(3–4):157–66
CNS involvement in the glucose induced increase of islet blood flow in obese Zucker rats. Atef N, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–7
Dimensional analysis of human EEG during experimental affective experience. Aftanas LI, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct;18(1):67–70
Quantitative EEG modifications during the Cold Water Pressor Test: hemispheric and hand differences. Ferracuti S, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):261–8
Sex and occupation as markers for task performance in a dichotic measure of brain asymmetry. Govier E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):179–86
Ontogenesis of goal-directed behavior: anatomo-functional considerations. Kostović I, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):85–102 (119 ref.)
Spontaneous conscious covert cognition states and brain electric spectral states in canonical correlations. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):41–52
On the origin of the P3 event-related potential component. Molnár M. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):129–44 (105 ref.)
Functional brain asymmetry, handedness and menarcheal age. Nikolova P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):213–5
Low resolution electromagnetic tomography: a new method for localizing electrical activity in the brain. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Oct; 18(1):49–65
The maturational theory of brain development and cerebral excitability in the multifactorially inherited manic-depressive psychosis and schizophrenia. Saugstad LF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):189–203; discussion 187–8 (103 ref.)
Developmental dyslexia, neural timing and hemispheric lateralisation. Stein JF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec; 18(3):241–9 (51 ref.)
The neurological development of prehension: a developmental neurologist's view. Touwen BC. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):115–27 (37 ref.)
Selection and the origin of information. Eigen M. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:35–46; discussion 47–50
Neural darwinism and a conceptual crisis in psychoanalysis. Modell AH. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:335–45; discussion 369–72
Temporal mechanisms in perception. Pöppel E. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:185–202; discussion 203–7 (67 ref.)
Selection versus instruction: use of computer models to compare brain theories. Reeke GN Jr. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:211–42; discussion 285–8 (84 ref.)
A new vision of the mind. Sacks O. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:347–68; discussion 369–72 (30 ref.)
Selectionist and instructionist ideas in neuroscience. Sporns O. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:3–26; discussion 47–50 (80 ref.)
Memory and forgetting: long-term and gradual changes in memory storage. Squire LR. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:243–69; discussion 285–8 (91 ref.)
Exploration and selection in the early acquisition of skill. Thelen E, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:75–102; discussion 121–3 (55 ref.)
Reentry and the problem of cortical integration. Tononi G. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:127–52; discussion 203–7 (62 ref.)
Brain dynamics, psychophysiological uncertainty and behavioral learning. Germana J, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;30(2):138–50 (61 ref.)
Brain asymmetry and autonomic conditioning: sensitization control. Johnsen BH, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):395–405
Localized measures for nonstationary time-series of physiological data. Mayer-Kress G. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep;29(3):205–10
Rapid associative learning: conditioned bradycardia and its central nervous system substrates. Powell DA. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;29(2):109–33 (56 ref.)
An account of consciousness in physical and functional terms: a target for research in the neurosciences. Sommerhoff G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;29(2):151–81 (64 ref.)
Psychoneuroimmunology and suicidal behaviour [editorial] Kelleher M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):18, 23 (29 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of antitumoral IL-2 therapy: evoked cognitive potentials and brain mapping. Pace A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):341–6
The role of GABA in the central regulation of AVP and ANP release and blood pressure due to angiotensin and carbachol, and central GABA release due to blood pressure changes. Kimura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):21–9
Adenosine and glutamate modulate the cardiovascular responses of angiotensins II and III in the area postrema of rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20; 51(1):19–26
Changes in cerebral blood flow estimated after stellate ganglion block by single photon emission computed tomography. Umeyama T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):339–46
The roles of microfilament-associated proteins, drebrins, in brain morphogenesis: a review. Shirao T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):231–6 (42 ref.)
Identification of soluble protein phosphatases that dephosphorylate voltage-sensitive sodium channels in rat brain. Chen TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7750–6
In vitro motility of immunoadsorbed brain myosin-V using a Limulus acrosomal process and optical tweezer-based assay. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1489–96
Commentary and opinion: III. Some nonontological and functionally unconnected views on current issues in the analysis of PET datasets. Ford I. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):371–7
Commentary and opinion: II. Statistical parametric mapping: ontology and current issues. Friston KJ. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):361–70
Effects of central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hamada J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):779–86
Correlational imaging of thalamocortical coupling in the primary visual pathway of the human brain. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):952–7
The functional anatomy of attention in humans: cerebral blood flow changes induced by reading, naming, and the Stroop effect. Larrue V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):958–62
Commentary and opinion: I. Principal component analysis, variance partitioning, and "functional connectivity". Strother SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):353–60
Elevated basal adrenocorticotropin and evidence for increased central opioid tone in highly trained male athletes. Inder WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):244–8
Significance of unilateral ear extinction on the dichotic listening test. Grote CL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–8
Decreased stress responsivity of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems in aged 344/N Fischer rats. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1217–24
Evoked potentials in the elderly. Gilmore R. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):132–8 (80 ref.)
Cerebrovascular regulation and vasoneuronal coupling. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb; 23(2):125–38 (35 ref.)
Distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormone immunoreactivity in the brain of the Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti (Craniata: Myxinoidea). Braun CB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13;353(3):464–76
Embryonic development of the antennal lobes of a hemimetabolous insect, the cockroach Periplaneta americana: light and electron microscopic observations. Salecker I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):33–54
Crayfish brain interneurons that converge with serotonin giant cells in accessory lobe glomeruli. Sandeman D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):263–79
Distribution of myomodulin-like immunoreactivity in the brain and retrocerebral complex of the locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Swales LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13; 353(3):407–14
The contralaterally projecting neurons of the isthmic nucleus in five anuran species: a retrograde tracing study with HRP and cobalt. Tóth P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8; 346(2):306–20
Selective phonotaxis to advertisement calls in the grey treefrog Hyla versicolor: behavioral experiments and neurophysiological correlates. Dickamp B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(2):173–90
Molecular physiology of norepinephrine and serotonin transporters. Blakely RD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:263–81 (70 ref.)
Morphological changes and functional recovery following axotomy of a serotonergic cerebrobuccal neurone in the land snail Achatina fulica. Chiasson BJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;192:147–67
Structure, function and brain localization of neurotransmitter transporters. Jursky F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:283–95 (47 ref.)
Hypoxia/reoxygenation-mediated induction of astrocyte interleukin 6: a paracrine mechanism potentially enhancing neuron survival. Maeda Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2297–308
Individual variation in hemispheric asymmetry: multitask study of effects related to handedness and sex. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1994 Sep;123(3):235–56
Activation of lexical codes for simultaneously presented words: modulation by attention and pathway strength. Chiarello C, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):776–808
The cerebral hemispheres and neural network simulations: design considerations. Cook ND, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):410–22
Stimulus–response compatibility and automatic response activation: evidence from psychophysiological studies. Eimer M. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Aug; 21(4):837–54
Abstract visual-form representations in the left cerebral hemisphere. Marsolek CJ. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1995 Apr;21(2):375–86
Rapid isolation of tissue-specific and developmentally regulated brain cDNAs using RNA arbitrarily primed PCR (RAP-PCR). Dalal SS, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Summer; 5(2):93–104
The function of the NMDA-receptor during normal brain aging. Müller WE, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 44:145–58
Activity-dependent and hormonal regulation of neurotrophin mRNA levels in the brain—implications for neuronal plasticity. Lindholm D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1362–72 (72 ref.)
Validation of a noninvasive method to measure brain temperature in vivo using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1224–30
Inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling in the brain. Furuichi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):953–60 (91 ref.)
Cholesterol for synthesis of myelin is made locally, not imported into brain. Jurevics H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):895–901
Intracerebral microdialysis: electrophysiological evidence of a critical pitfall. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1884–7
Intracerebral dialysis and the blood–brain barrier. Westergren I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):229–34
Adrenal steroid receptors: interactions with brain neuropeptide systems in relation to nutrient intake and metabolism. Tempel DL, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct; 6(5):479–501 (276 ref.)
Tomographic electroencephalography/magnetoencephalography. Dynamics of human neural network switching. Thatcher RW. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):35–45 (29 ref.)
Interleukin-10 (cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor) acts in the central nervous system of rats to reduce sleep. Opp MR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):165–8
Immune depression induced by protein calorie malnutrition can be suppressed by lesioning central noradrenaline systems. Schlesinger L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):1–7
Interferon-gamma-inducible genes in primary glial cells of the central nervous system: comparisons of astrocytes with microglia and Lewis with brown Norway rats. Vanguri P. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):35–43
Motor evoked potentials of the human diaphragm elicited through magnetic transcranial brain stimulation. Lissens MA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):204–7
A theoretical framework for quantal analysis and its application to long-term potentiation. Blum KI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1395–401
Many areas in the human brain respond to visual motion. Dupont P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1420–4
Modulation of anoxic injury in CNS white matter by adenosine and interaction between adenosine and GABA. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2609–16
A cephalothoracic command system controls stridulation in the acridid grasshopper Omocestus viridulus L. Hedwig B. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2015–25
Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. II. Role of Cl-. Martínez-Zaguilán R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2249–57
Regulation of pH in rat brain synaptosomes. I. Role of sodium, bicarbonate, and potassium. Sánchez-Armass S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2236–48
In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. II. Physiological properties of biocytin-labeled neurons. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol**

1995 Feb;73(2):794–809
In vitro brain slice studies of the rat's dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus. I. Membrane and synaptic response properties. Wu SH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):780–93
A proposed mechanism of emotion. 1937 [classical article] Papez JW. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter; 7(1):103–12
Brain space for learned song in birds develops independently of song learning. Brenowitz EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6281–6
Functional anatomical studies of explicit and implicit memory retrieval tasks. Buckner RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):12–29
Somatic gene transfer of NGF to the aged brain: behavioral and morphological amelioration. Chen KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2819–25
Gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic quantitation of 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one (allopregnanolone) and its precursors in blood and brain of adrenalectomized and castrated rats. Cheney DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4641–50
Central endogenous opioid inhibition of supraoptic oxytocin neurons in pregnant rats. Douglas AJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5049–57
Androgen–induced changes in electrocommunicatory behavior are correlated with changes in substance P–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the electric fish Apteronotus leptorhynchus. Dulka JG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1879–90
Magnetic and electric brain activity evoked by the processing of tone and vowel stimuli. Eulitz C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2748–55
Structural plasticity in the Drosophila brain. Heisenberg M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1951–60
Intrinsic neuromodulation in the Tritonia swim CPG: the serotonergic dorsal swim interneurons act presynaptically to enhance transmitter release from interneuron C2. Katz PS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6035–45
The transfer of rats from a familiar to a novel environment prolongs the increase of extracellular dopamine efflux induced by CCK8 in the posterior nucleus accumbens. Ladurelle N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3118–27
V1 vasopressin receptor antisense oligodeoxynucleotide into septum reduces vasopressin binding, social discrimination abilities, and anxiety–related behavior in rats. Landgraf R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4250–8
Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP–12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94
Language–related field potentials in the anterior–medial temporal lobe: I. Intracranial distribution and neural generators. McCarthy G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1080–9
CNS–derived neural progenitor cells for gene transfer of nerve growth factor to the adult rat brain: complete rescue of axotomized cholinergic neurons after transplantation into the septum. Martínez–Serrano A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5668–80
Song–induced ZENK gene expression in auditory pathways of songbird brain and its relation to the song control system. Mello CV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6652–66
Time course of Fos–like immunoreactivity associated with cholinergically induced REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3500–8
Differential expression of an inwardly rectifying chloride conductance in rat brain neurons: a potential mechanism for cell–specific modulation of postsynaptic inhibition. Smith RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4057–67
Intraventricular administration of antibodies to nerve growth factor retards kindling and blocks mossy fiber sprouting in adult rats. Van der Zee CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 2):5316–23
The morphoelectrotonic transform: a graphical approach to dendritic function. Zador AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):1669–82
Combining patch–clamp and optical methods in brain slices. Augustine GJ. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):163–9 (12 ref.)
A preparation of the blowfly (Calliphora erythrocephala) brain for in vitro electrophysiological and pharmacological studies. Brotz TM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar; 57(1):37–46
Anatomical and functional imaging of neurons using 2–photon laser scanning microscopy. Denk W, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):151–62 (35 ref.)
Functional magnetic resonance imaging (FMRI) of the human brain. DeYoe EA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):171–87 (93 ref.)
A digital brain atlas and its application to the visceral neuraxis. Funka–Lea GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):253–60
Neurotechnology: expanding opportunities for funding at the National Institute of Mental Health. Huerta MF, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):261–7
Scanning laser photostimulation: a new approach for analyzing brain circuits. Katz LC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):205–18 (24 ref.)
Simultaneous single–cell recording and microdialysis within the same brain site in freely behaving rats: a novel neurobiological method. Ludvig N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov;55(1):31–40
Automating the generation and collection of rate–frequency functions in a curve–shift brain stimulation reward paradigm. Ranaldi R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug; 53(2):163–72
Gabor filters: an informative way for analysing event–related brain activity. Sinkkonen J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):99–104
Two models for determining the mechanisms of damage and repair after hypoxic–ischaemic injury in the developing rat brain. Sirimanne ES, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov; 55(1):7–14
Postmortem anatomy from cryosectioned whole human brain. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct; 54(2):239–52
Secretion of nerve growth factor from septum stimulates neurite outgrowth and release of the amyloid protein precursor of Alzheimer's disease from hippocampal explants. Clarris HJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15; 38(3):248–58
Brain–specific expression of human microtubule–associated protein 1A (MAP1A) gene and its assignment to human chromosome 15. Fukuyama R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):820–5
Partial purification of a novel mitogen for oligodendroglia. Kreider BQ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):44–53
Astroglia–released factor shows similar effects as benzodiazepine inverse agonists. Rigo JM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):364–76
GRASP: a novel heparin–binding serum glycoprotein that mediates oligodendrocyte–substratum adhesion. Schirmer EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):457–73
Using PET scans to probe the human mind, researchers have been uncovering new ways to understand intelligence as well as differences in the way men and women think. Are these true breakthroughs or junk science? [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):11N–12N, 31N–32N
Developmental zinc deficiency and behavior. Golub MS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2263S–2271S (88 ref.)
Malnutrition and the brain: changing concepts, changing concerns. Levitsky DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2212S–2220S (154 ref.)
Enduring cognitive effects of early malnutrition: a theoretical reappraisal. Strupp BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2221S–2232S (120 ref.)
Visceral pain in infants. Hamilton AB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 2):S95–102 (40 ref.)
Brain electrical activity mapping in the study of visual development and amblyopia in young children. Thouvenin D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–6
Tape–recorded EEG and the cerebral function monitor: amplitude–integrated, time–compressed EEG. Greisen G. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(6):541–6 (12 ref.)
Determination of the role of the 5–ht6 receptor in the rat brain: a study using antisense oligonucleotides. Bourson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):173–80
Low endogenous dopamine function in brain predisposes to high alcohol preference and consumption: reversal by increasing synaptic dopamine. George SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):373–9
Central kappa opioids blunt the renal excretory responses to volume expansion by a renal nerve–dependent mechanism. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):199–205
Cardiovascular effects after the intracerebroventricular administration of peptide and nonpeptide angiotensin antagonists in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Lark LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):745–51
Effects of duloxetine, a combined serotonin and norepinephrine reuptake inhibitor, on central neural control of lower urinary tract function in the chloralose–anesthetized female cat. Thor KB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1014–24
Role of presynaptic input in the ontogeny of adrenergic cell signaling in rat brain: beta receptors, adenylate cyclase and c–fos protooncogene expression. Wagner JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):415–26
7–Chloro–3–methyl–3–4–dihydro–2H–1,2,4 benzothiadiazine S,S–dioxide (IDRA 21): a benzothiadiazine derivative that enhances cognition by attenuating DL–alpha–amino–2,3–dihydro–5–methyl–3–oxo–4–isoxazolepropanoic acid (AMPA) receptor desensitization. Zivkovic I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):300–9
Response of arm flexor muscles to magnetic and electrical brain stimulation during shortening and lengthening tasks in man. Abbruzzese G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):499–507
Direct patch recording from identified presynaptic terminals mediating glutamatergic EPSCs in the rat CNS, in vitro. Forsythe ID. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):381–7
Latency of effects evoked by electrical and magnetic brain stimulation in lower limb motoneurones in man. Nielsen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):791–802
Changes in the effect of magnetic brain stimulation accompanying voluntary dynamic contraction in man. Nielsen J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):777–89
Excitability of human upper limb motoneurones during rhythmic discharge tested with transcranial magnetic stimulation. Olivier E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):257–69
Central nervous system and peripheral immune functions and the sleep–wake system. Moldofsky H. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):368–74 (60 ref.)
Functional localization in the brain with respect to syntactic processing. Zurif E, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1994 Nov; 23(6):487–97
Glutamate: a major neuroendocrine excitatory signal mediating steroid effects on gonadotropin secretion. Brann DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):325–9 (61 ref.)
Neural networks and chaos. Freeman WJ. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):13–8
Will neuroscience explain consciousness? Hesslow G. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):29–39
The will of the brain: cerebral correlates of willful acts. Ingvar DH. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):7–12 (45 ref.)
Mind as a force field: comments on a new interactionistic hypothesis. Lindahl BI, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7; 171(1):111–22
Obstacles on the road towards a neuroscientific theory of mind. Roland PE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Nov 7;171(1):19–28
Neural activities in the fronto–opercular cortex of macaque monkeys during tasting and mastication. Ito S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):141–56
Cytokine–to–brain communication: a review & analysis of alternative mechanisms. Watkins LR, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1011–26 (150 ref.)
The intravascular contribution to fMRI signal change: Monte Carlo modeling and diffusion–weighted studies in vivo. Boxerman JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):4–10
The estimation of local brain temperature by in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):862–7
Improved assessment of significant activation in functional magnetic resonance imaging (fMRI): use of a cluster–size threshold. Forman SD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May; 33(5):636–47
Motion artifacts in fMRI: comparison of 2DFT with PR and spiral scan methods. Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):624–35
Multichannel evoked potentials as voltage space trajectories. Witt JC. **Math Biosci** 1994 Dec;124(2):207–24
Mouse homeobox gene Dbx: sequence, gene structure and expression pattern during mid–gestation. Lu S, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Aug;47(2):187–95
Mathematical analysis of haemodilution's direct effect on rate of brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–6
Infant dreaming and fetal memory: a possible explanation of sudden infant death syndrome. Christos GA. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):243–50 (48 ref.)
Man's emotional capacity—an unexplored and unexploited possibility. Gottfries CG, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov; 43(5):347–55
The new method of special brain points stimulation. Indursky P. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):99–104 (33 ref.)
Deep magnetic brain stimulation—the end of psychiatric electroshock therapy? Zyss T. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):69–74
Volume versus wiring transmission in the brain: a new theoretical frame for neuropsychopharmacology. Agnati LF, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1995 Jan;15(1):33–45 (62 ref.)
Whole–cell patch recording in brain slices. Blitzer RD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:375–84
Brain antioxidant activity of spin traps in Mongolian gerbils. Carney JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:523–6
Comparison between low frequency magnetic field stimulation and nerve growth factor treatment of cultured chromaffin cells, on neurite growth, noradrenaline release, excitable properties, and grafting in nigrostriatal lesioned rats. Drucker–Colín R, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):485–98
The regulation of neural precursor cells within the mammalian brain. Kilpatrick TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):2–15 (114 ref.)
Precipitated morphine withdrawal stimulates multiple activator protein–1 signaling pathways in rat brain. Couceyro P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):29–39
FGFs and their receptors, in vitro and in vivo studies: new FGF receptor in the brain, FGF–1 in muscle, and the use of functional analogues of low–affinity heparin–binding growth factor receptors in tissue repair. Soulet L, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep;39(1):49–54; discussion 54–5 (14 ref.)
Dynamic cerebral processes underlying emotion regulation. Fox NA. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(2–3):152–66
The bereitschaftspotential preceding stepping in patients with isolated gait ignition failure. Vidailhet M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Jan;10(1):18–21
Necessary brain [letter; comment] Forster P. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.
Is the brain a computer? Maddox J. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):35–6
Exercise and brain neurotrophins [letter] Neeper SA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):109
Neuropsychology. Modulation by instruction [news; comment] Posner M. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):198–9 . Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):249–52.
The rise of neurogenetic determinism [see comments] Rose S. **Nature** 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):380–2. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):351.

Neurohiology. La différence vive [news; comment] Rugg M. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):561–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):607–9.

Experimental psychology. Race to explain procrastination [news; comment] Schall JD. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7; 376(6544):14–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):59–62.

Neuroscience. Growth through learning [news; comment] Stryker MP. **Nature** 1995 May 25;375(6529):277–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):325–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):328–31.

A philosopher's point of view [letter; comment] Zarowitz MA. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100.

New insights into estrogen action on the brain. Keefe D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):495–7 (34 ref.)

Evolving aspects of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging: hormonal modulation of neuronal calcium homeostasis. Landfield PW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):579–88 (91 ref.)

Facilitatory and detrimental effects of parafascicular electrical stimulation upon two–way active avoidance conditioning in rats. Guillazo–Blanch G, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):209–12

Properties and mechanisms of long–term synaptic plasticity in the mammalian brain: relationships to learning and memory. Maren S, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):1–18 (175 ref.)

Myelination in the developing human brain: biochemical correlates. Kinney HC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):983–96

Glutamate efflux from rat brain slices and cultures: a comparison of the depolarizing agents potassium, 4–aminopyridine, and veratrine. Patterson TA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):225–32

Inhibition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial transmembrane potentials by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–6

Neuroendocrine correlates of the aging brain in humans. Ferrari E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):464–70

Short–term effects of centrally administered galanin on the hyperosmotically stimulated expression of vasopressin in the rat hypothalamus. An in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry study. Landry M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):393–404

Central stimulation of renin secretion through serotonergic, noncardiovascular mechanisms. Rittenhouse PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):205–14

Peripheral endocrine and metabolic responses to centrally administered interleukin–1. Stith RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):215–24

Brain noradrenergic systems modulate the ceco–colonic myoelectric activity in rats. Bonaz B, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Jun;7(2):101–10

Functional MR imaging. Capabilities and limitations. Moseley ME, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May; 5(2):161–91 (61 ref.)

Experimental analysis of brain surface elastance in cats. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 34(11):734–7

Visual extinction [letter; comment] Jaffe R. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2419. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):494–8.

Contralateral control: evolving concepts of the brain–body relationship from Hippocrates to Morgagni. Louis ED. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2398–400

Drosophila mushroom body subdomains: innate or learned representations of odor preference and sexual orientation? [comment] de Belle JS. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):245–7 (24 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):45–54. Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):55–61.

Principles of human brain organization derived from split–brain studies. Gazzaniga MS. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):217–28 (71 ref.)

Characterization of a novel protein regulated during the critical period for song learning in the zebra finch. George JM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):361–72

Cellular basis of working memory. Goldman–Rakic PS. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):477–85 (64 ref.)

Modulation of calcium currents by a D1 dopaminergic protein kinase/phosphatase cascade in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):385–97

Functional properties of multiple synaptotagmins in brain. Ullrich B, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1281–91

Circadian rhythms in Drosophila can be driven by period expression in a restricted group of central brain cells. Vosshall LB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):345–60

Analysing brain function and dysfunction in transgenic animals. Lathe R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):350–8 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of the Cerebro Trac 2500 for monitoring of cerebral function in the neonatal intensive care. Eaton DM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):122–8

Endogenous gamma–L–glutamyl and beta–L–aspartyl peptides and excitatory aminoacidergic neurotransmission in the brain. Varga V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul; 27(1):19–26

Global dimensional complexity of the EEG in healthy volunteers. Matousek M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(1):47–52

Spatial field advantages for tactile line bisection as a function of hemispheric specialisation inferred from dichotic listening. Brodie EE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):53–61

Generation of skeletal and multipart mental visual images in the cerebral hemispheres: a study in normal subjects. Doricchi F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):181–201

Attentional control over language lateralization in dyslexic children: deficit or delay? Kershner JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):39–51

Lateralized free–association priming: implications for the hemispheric organization of semantic memory. Koivisto M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):115–24

Laterality in facial expressions and its effect on attributions of emotion and personality: a reconsideration. Kowner R. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):539–59 (83 ref.)

Cerebral lateralization for the processing of spatial coordinates and categories in left–and right–handers. LAENG B, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):421–39

Levels of emotional awareness and the degree of right hemispheric dominance in the perception of facial emotion. Lane RD, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):525–38

Depth of associated activation in the cerebral hemispheres: mediated versus direct priming. Richards L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):171–9

Conceptual relationships between spoken words and environmental sounds: event–related brain potential measures. Van Petten C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):485–508

She is not a beauty even when she smiles: possible evolutionary basis for a relationship between facial attractiveness and hemispheric specialization. Zaidel DW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):649–55

Brain indices of automatic pattern processing. Alain C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):140–4

The brain beyond the synapse: a review. Bach–y–Rita P. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1553–7 (61 ref.)

Comparison of magnetic and metabolic brain activity during a verb generation task. Eulitz C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):97–100

Intracranial temperature across 24–hour sleep–wake cycles in humans. Landolt HP, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19; 6(6):913–7

Dopamine D3 receptor antisense influences dopamine synthesis in rat brain. Nissbrandt H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):573–6

Mismatch negativity (MMN) is altered by directing attention. Oades RD, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1187–90

Brain potentials and the availability of semantic and phonological codes over time. Perez–Abalo MC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2173–7

Brain reacts to occasional changes in duration of elements in a continuous sound. Pihko E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1215–8

The auditory transient 40–Hz response is insensitive to changes in stimulus features. Tiitinen H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):190–2

Brain activation with a maze test: an EEG coherence analysis study in healthy subjects. Tremblay M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2449–53

Novelty encoding networks in the human brain: positron emission tomography data. Tulving E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2525–8

Spinal serotonin IA and IC/2 receptors mediate supraspinal mu opioid–induced analgesia. Xu W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2665–8

Reflection of the systemic mechanisms of instrumental behavior in the activity of brain neurons. Fadeev YuA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):315–20

Interdependance of the level of the steady potential of the brain and visual evoked potentials in human aging: the norm and Alzheimer's disease. Fokin VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):136–41

Interaction foci, information synthesis, and mental activity. Ivantskii AM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):239–45 (12 ref.)

The neurophysiological parameters of human memory. Lebedev AN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun; 24(3):254–9 (18 ref.)

Neurobiology of the integrative activity of the brain: some properties of long–term posttetanic heterosynaptic depression in the motor cortex of the cat. Sil'kis IG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):500–6

Consciousness and the brain. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):234–8 (23 ref.)

The perceptive, mnemic, and semantic levels of subjective representation. Sokolov EN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):246–7 (6 ref.)

Identification of vertebrate deep brain photoreceptors. Foster RG, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):541–6 (24 ref.)

Experience–dependent mechanism of binocular map plasticity in Xenopus: incongruent connections are masked by retinal input. Brickley SG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):13–6

Pressor responses to electrical and chemical stimulation of the rat brain A10 dopaminergic system. Cornish JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):142–6

Carbon fibre micro–electrodes for concomitant in vivo electrophysiological and voltammetric measurements: no reciprocal influences. Crespi F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):33–6

Lesions of the vertical lobe impair visual discrimination learning by observation in Octopus vulgaris. Fiorito G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):117–20

Words and pseudowords elicit distinct patterns of 30–Hz EEG responses in humans. Lutzenberger W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):115–8

Interhemispheric cooperation during lexical processing is mediated by the corpus callosum: evidence from the split–brain. Mohr B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):17–21

A GABAergic mechanism in the medial septum influences cortical arousal and locomotor activity but not a previously learned spatial discrimination task. Osborne PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):63–6

C1–3 adrenergic medullary neurones project to the paraventricular thalamic nucleus in the rat [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):187] Phillipson OT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):67–70

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist FG 7142 induces cholecystokinin gene expression in rat brain. Pratt JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):197–200

Motor programming in both hemispheres: an EEG study of the human brain. Pulvermüller F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):5–8

The expression of the calcitonin receptor gene in the brain and pituitary gland of the rat. Sheward WJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):31–4

Intracerebroventricular administration of a nitric oxide–releasing compound, NOC–18, produces thermal hyperalgesia in rats. Shibuta S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):103–6

Electrophysiological correlates of human visual recognition memory. Sugita Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):151–4

New application of the Z estimator to identify the cognitive P300 in non–averaged human brain potentials. Tomberg C. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):153–6

Conductivity ratios of the scalp–skull–brain head model in estimating equivalent dipole sources in human brain. Homma S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):51–5

Plasticity of inhibitory synapses in the brain: a possible memory mechanism that has been overlooked. Kano M. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):177–82 (35 ref.)

The role of arachidonic acid metabolism in somatostatin and substance P effects on inward rectifier K conductance in rat brain neurons. Koyano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct; 20(4):345–54

Rapid eye movement sleep deprivation decreases membrane fluidity in the rat brain. Mallick BN, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):117–22

Sharpening of frequency tuning by inhibition in the central auditory system: tribute to Yasuji Katsuki. Suga N. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):287–99 (84 ref.)

Chronic treatment with a classical neuroleptic alters excitatory amino acid and GABAergic neurotransmission in specific regions of the rat brain. Johnson AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1003–20

Mating and agonistic behavior produce different patterns of Fos immunolabeling in the male Syrian hamster brain. Kollack–Walker S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):721–36

Sensory responsiveness of "broad–spike" neurons in the laterodorsal tegmental nucleus, locus coeruleus and dorsal raphe of awake rats: implications for cholinergic and monoaminergic neuron–specific responses. Koyama Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1021–31

The brain as a dynamic physical system. McKenna TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):587–605 (107 ref.)

The physiologically induced release of ascorbate in rat brain is dependent on impulse traffic, calcium influx and glutamate uptake. Miele M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):87–91

The expression and distribution of tau proteins and messenger RNA in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons during development and regeneration. Nothias F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):707–19

Co–expression of somatostatin SSTR–3 and SSTR–4 receptor messenger RNAs in the rat brain. Pérez J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):241–53

Developmental regulation of sex differences in the brain: can the role of gonadal steroids be redefined? Pilgrim C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):843–55 (141 ref.)

Localization of serotonin subtype 6 receptor messenger RNA in the rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Ward RP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1105–11

Footballs and the principle of intracranial compliance. Moskopp D. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):221–3

Gene expression from recombinant viral vectors in the central nervous system after blood–brain barrier disruption. Doran SE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):965–70

PCP/NMDA receptor–channel complex and brain development. Sircar R, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):369–75

p53 wild–type and p53 nullizygous Big Blue transgenic mice have similar frequencies and patterns of observed mutation in liver, spleen and brain. Nishino H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):263–70

Procedural learning and the development and stability of character. Grigsby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):355–70 (60 ref.)

The sensed presence may be facilitated by interhemispheric intercalation: relative efficacy of the Mind's Eye, Hemi–Sync Tape, and bilateral temporal magnetic field stimulation. Johnson CP, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994

Aug;79(1 Pt 1):351-4
Under the carpet [editorial] Gregory RL. **Perception** 1994; 23(7):741-4
Developmental regulation of ion channels and receptors on glial cells. Berger T, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995; 2(4):347-56 (72 ref.)
Gap junctions in brain glial cells and development. Giaume C, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):335-45 (71 ref.)
Glial heterogeneity and developing neurotransmitter systems. Lauder JM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):239-50 (50 ref.)
Cells on the edge: boundary astrocytes and neurons. Sajin B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):275-89 (73 ref.)
Heterogeneity of expression of neuropeptide genes by astrocytes: functional implications. Schwartz JP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):251-7 (58 ref.)
Astroglial 5-HT1a receptors and S-100 beta in development and plasticity. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):233-8 (40 ref.)
Effects of brain tissue hydrolysate on synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1105-7
Differentiation of intracranial morphine self-administration behavior among five brain regions in mice. David V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):625-33
Reward summation and the effects of dopamine D1 and D2 agonists and antagonists on fixed-interval responding for brain stimulation. Hunt GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):853-62
Bromocriptine, a D2 receptor agonist, lowers the threshold for rewarding brain stimulation. Knapp CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):901-4
Dopamine agonists prevent or counteract the suppression of brain stimulation reward by fenfluramine. Olds ME. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):41-8
A comparison of the effects of individual organic solvents and their mixture on brain stimulation reward. Yavich L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):661-4
Centrally active differentiation factors in the nervous system. Iacovitti L. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;62(3):373-83 (52 ref.)
Memories of my 45 years in research. Knoll J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):65-72
Language in the infant's mind. Mehler J, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):13-20 (54 ref.)
A fast method to compute surface potentials generated by dipoles within multilayer anisotropic spheres. Zhang Z. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):335-49
Cohabitation alters vasopressin innervation and paternal behavior in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster). Bamshad M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):751-8
Effects of dietary fat on food intake and brain uptake and oxidation of fatty acids. Wang SW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):517-22
Brain selenium status and behavioral development in selenium-deficient preweanling mice. Watanabe C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):927-32
The septohippocampal pathway: structure and function of a central cholinergic system. Dutar P, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Apr;75(2):393-427 (596 ref.)
Antinociceptive mechanism of the aconitine alkaloids mesaconitine and benzoylmesaconine. Suzuki Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):391-4
Short-term and long-term verbal memory: a positron emission tomography study. Andreasen NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5111-5
bcl-2 transgene expression can protect neurons against developmental and induced cell death. Farlie PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4397-401
Selection of a subset of mRNAs from combinatorial 3' untranslated region libraries using neuronal RNA-binding protein Hel-N1. Gao FB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11207-11
Identification of human brain regions underlying responses to resistive inspiratory loading with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gozal D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6607-11
Visual form discrimination from color or motion cues: functional anatomy by positron emission tomography. Gulyás B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):9965-9
Cerebrovascular alterations in mice lacking neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Irikura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6823-7
Human oscillatory brain activity near 40 Hz coexists with cognitive temporal binding. Joliot M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11748-51
Molecular characterization of an aquaporin cDNA from brain: candidate osmoreceptor and regulator of water balance. Jung JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13052-6
Positron-emission tomography studies of cross-modality inhibition in selective attentional tasks: closing the "mind's eye". Kawashima R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5969-72
The neural substrates underlying word generation: a bilingual functional-imaging study. Klein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2899-903
Evidence that neuronal G-protein-gated inwardly rectifying K+ channels are activated by G beta gamma subunits and function as heteromultimers. Kofuji P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6542-6
Cerebrodiene: a brain lipid isolated from sleep-deprived cats. Lerner RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9505-8
Modulation of brain Na+ channels by a G-protein-coupled pathway. Ma JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12351-5
Ethanol, gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptors, and protein kinase C phosphorylation [comment] Macdonald RL. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3633-5 (62 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3658-62.
Functional neuroanatomy of antisaccade eye movements investigated with positron emission tomography. O'Driscoll GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):925-9
Functional activation of the human ventrolateral frontal cortex during mnemonic retrieval of verbal information. Petrides M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5803-7
Carbon monoxide: a role in carotid body chemoreception. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1994-7
D-serine, an endogenous synaptic modulator: localization to astrocytes and glutamate-stimulated release. Schell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3948-52
Localization and functional properties of a rat brain alpha 1A calcium channel reflect similarities to neuronal Q- and P-type channels. Stea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10576-80
Feedback circuitry within a song-learning pathway. Vates GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5139-43
Use, disuse, and growth of the brain [comment] Wong RO. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1797-9 (50 ref.). Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1802-6.
Altered behavior and long-term potentiation in type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Wu ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):220-4
Regulation of nutrient supply: the brain and appetite control. Blundell JE, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):407-18 (61 ref.)
Cytochalasin D blocks touch learning in Octopus vulgaris. Robertson JD. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 22; 258(1351):61-6
The self-organizing brain: from growth cones to functional networks. Proceedings of the 18th International Summer School of Brain Research. The Netherlands, 23-27 August 1993. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:1-446
Neural networks in the brain involved in memory and recall. Rolls ET, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:335-41 (19 ref.)
Chemical transmission in the brain: homeostatic regulation and its functional implications. Zigmond MJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:115-22 (26 ref.)
Functions of brain-derived neurotrophic factor, insulin-like growth factor-I and basic fibroblast growth factor in the development and maintenance of dopaminergic neurons. Beck KD. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(5):497-516 (214 ref.)
Restoration of brain energy metabolism as the function of sleep. Benington JH, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 45(4):347-60 (102 ref.)
Release-regulating presynaptic heterocarriers. Bonanno G, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(5):451-62 (79 ref.)
Can computers think? Differences and similarities between computers and brains. Harvey RJ. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;45(2):99-127 (105 ref.)
Molecular recognition and olfactory processing in the mammalian olfactory system. Mori K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;45(6):585-619 (195 ref.)
Neuropharmacology of the histaminergic neuron system in the brain and its relationship with behavioral disorders. Onodera K, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;42(6):685-702 (358 ref.)
A vitamin as neuromodulator: ascorbate release into the extracellular fluid of the brain regulates dopaminergic and glutamatergic transmission. Rebec GV, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;43(6):537-65 (410 ref.)
Gene expression and function of interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor in the brain. Schöbitz B, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Nov;44(4):397-432 (423 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging using deoxyhemoglobin contrast versus positron emission tomography in the assessment of brain function. Rajagopalan P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):351-66 (67 ref.)
Biology and the oedipus complex. Friedman RC, et al. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Apr;64(2):234-64
How and why do the two cerebral hemispheres interact? Hoptman MJ, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):195-219 (180 ref.)
Training redundant artificial neural networks: imposing biology on technology. Medler DA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1994;57(1):54-62
Proceedings of the International Conference on Hormones, Brain and Behavior. Tours, France, August 24-27, 1993. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):403-721
Sex differences in the volume of avian song control nuclei: comparative studies and the issue of brain nucleus delineation. Ball GF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5-7):485-504 (80 ref.)
Prolactin-brain interactions in the induction of material behavior in rats. Bridges RS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):611-22
Vasopressin and serotonin interactions in the control of agonistic behavior. Ferris CF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):593-601 (60 ref.)
Neuropsychology of maternal behavior in the rat: c-fos expression during mother-litter interactions. Fleming AS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):429-43
Gonadal steroids as promoters of neuro-glial plasticity. Garcia-Segura LM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994; 19(5-7):445-53 (65 ref.)
Hormonal priming and triggering of maternal behavior in the rat with special reference to the relations between estrogen receptor binding and ER mRNA in specific brain regions. Rosenblatt JS, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):543-52
Detection and transduction of daylength in birds. Saldanha CJ, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5-7):641-56 (70 ref.)
Phencyclidine-induced potentiation of brain stimulation reward: acute effects are not altered by repeated administration. Carlezon WA Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(4):402-8
Clozapine's functional mesolimbic selectivity is not duplicated by the addition of anticholinergic action to haloperidol: a brain stimulation study in the rat. Gardner EL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):119-24
Seroquel: electrophysiological profile of a potential atypical antipsychotic. Goldstein JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):293-8
Effects of accumbens DALA microinjections on brain stimulation reward and behavioral activation in intact and 6-OHDA treated rats. Johnson PL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 May;114(4):665-71
Effects of oxazepam on performance and event-related brain potentials in vigilance tasks with static and dynamic stimuli. van Leeuwen TH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):499-507
Withdrawal from chronic amphetamine elevates baseline intracranial self-stimulation thresholds. Wise RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):130-6
A comparison of the acute effects of a tricyclic and a MAOI antidepressant on septal driving of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Zhu XO, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):337-44
Brain event-related potentials to complex tones in depressed patients: relations to perceptual asymmetry and clinical features. Bruder GE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jul; 32(4):373-81
Decoding neuronal firing and modelling neural networks. Abbott LF. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Aug;27(3):291-331 (149 ref.)
Brain and cerebrospinal fluid motion: real-time quantification with M-mode MR imaging. Maier SE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):477-83
Brain slow potentials reflecting successful shooting performance. Konttinen N, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1995 Mar;66(1):64-72
Theophylline and hypoxic ventilatory response in the rat isolated brainstem-spinal cord. Kawai A, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):25-32
The organization of memory. A parallel distributed processing perspective. McClelland JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug-Sep;150(8-9):570-9
The biology and behaviour of intracerebral adrenal transplants in animals and man. Barker R, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1993 Apr-Jun;4(2):113-46 (275 ref.)
Neurotransmitters regulating feline aggressive behavior. Siegel A, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Mar;6(1):47-61 (46 ref.)
Electric stimulation of the esophageal mucosa. Perception and brain-evoked potentials. Frobert O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):776-81
Functional influence of the central noradrenergic system on the skin conductance activity in rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Sep;13(2):145-50
Depression's double standard. Clues emerge as to why women have higher rates of depression [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun;272(6):23, 26
Connection ensemble model of local neural circuits. Yao GZ, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Oct;37(10):1198-1207
Watching the brain remake itself [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1475-6
Recombinant mouse OB protein: evidence for a peripheral signal linking adiposity and central neural networks [see comments] Campfield LA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28; 269(5223):546-9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):475-6.
Sensorimotor encoding by synchronous neural ensemble activity at multiple levels of the somatosensory system. Nicolelis MA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1353-8
Changes in sleep and sleep electroencephalogram during pregnancy. Brunner DP, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):576-82
State-dependent respiratory and cardiac relationships with neuronal discharge in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Terreberry RR, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):139-44
Peripheral events in taste transduction. Roper SD, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:281-9 (21 ref.)
Brain function and exercise. Current perspectives [editorial] Etnier JL, et al. **Sports Med** 1995 Feb;19(2):81-5
Mineralocorticoid modulation of central control of blood pressure. Gómez Sánchez EP. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;

60(1):69–72 (47 ref.)
Modulation of GABAA receptor binding in human brain by neuroactive steroids: species and brain regional differences. Nguyen Q, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):77–87
Brain transcription factor gene expression, neurotransmitter levels, and novelty response behaviors: alterations during rat amphetamine withdrawal and following chronic injection stress. Persico AM, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar; 19(3):212–27
6 beta-[125iodo]-3, 14-dihydroxy-17-methyl-4, 5 alpha-epoxymorphinan ([125I]IOXY-AGO): a potent and selective radioligand for opioid mu receptors. Xu H, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):105–11
Effect of sympathetic nervous system stimulation on cerebrovascular CO2 responsiveness. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):117–22
Constitutive expression of metallothionein genes in mouse brain. Choudhuri S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):144–54
NMR studies of human brain function. Shulman RG, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):522–6 (36 ref.)
Localization of brain function using magnetic resonance imaging. Cohen MS, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 17(7):268–77 (59 ref.)
Memories of NMDA receptors and LTP. Collingridge GL, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):54–6 (23 ref.)
The behaving brain of a fly. Ferrús A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):479–86
Do PETS have long or short ears? Mental imagery and neuroimaging [comment] Moscovitch M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Jul;17(7):292–4 (21 ref.). Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):281–7; discussion 294–7.
Magnetoencephalography in studies of human cognitive brain function. Näätänen R, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep; 17(9):389–95 (60 ref.)
Graft-induced recovery of cognitive function after diffuse and focal brain damage: implications for neural transplantation in man. Hodges H. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–58 (152 ref.)
[Observation of electroencephalogram spectrum changes over one year of Qigong training] Yang SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of brain cholinergic system in renal sodium, potassium and water excretion in rats] Jiang CL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Functional hemispheric asymmetry in man] Petřek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):35–9 **(Cze)**
[Aggressive brain: a neurophysiologist's viewpoint] Leinonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):221–8 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Healthy brain—the decade of the brain] Molnár G, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1985–7 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Amino acids—the most common mediators in the brain] Saransaari P, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1556–64 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Event-related potentials and language processing] Chopé M, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):275–300 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epistemological remarks on the question of cerebral organization] Laplane D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;150(8–9):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural networks] Spitzer M. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;17(11):329–41 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of technical and methodological optimization of functional magnetic resonance tomography] Bucher SF, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):228–36 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of functional magnetic resonance tomography] Hennig J, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the brain (editorial)] Reiser M, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):220 **(Ger)**
[Brain blood volume measured with near infrared spectroscopy increased after stellate ganglion block] Okubo Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The brain and nutritional regulation] Ono T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):423–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Bidirectional communication between neural and immune systems] Hori T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2843–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of functional architecture of the brain by optical recording methods] Iijima T. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar; 27(2):123–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Estimation of neural generators of cognitive potential P300 by dipole tracing method] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Magnetoencephalography (MEG) and functional brain mapping] Nakasato N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1253–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurotransmitter and brain function] Haga T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):643–53 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Difficulties in approaching brain functions through genes] Ikawa Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):583–5 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain research and privacy] Musha T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):586–7 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental analysis of behavior of mutant mice] Niki H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):609–14 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The use of antisense DNA technique in the study of molecular basis of brain function and behavior] Ogawa S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):615–23 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain function vs. mental activity] Sasaki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):588–9 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Feasibilities of genetic approaches to the brain functions] Satake M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):590–2 **(Jpn)**
[The cytokines and their functions on neural cells] Suzumura A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):691–9 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Retrograde messenger and synaptic plasticity] Tabuchi S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):673–81 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perceptual learning as plasticity of the adult brain] Takeichi H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr; 40(6):834–44 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
["Brain" and "mind" meet together on "word"] Utena H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):596–8 **(Jpn)**
[Noninvasive functional measurement of human memory and recognition system] Watanabe E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):855–62 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the neural function by gene targeting] Yagi T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):599–608 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term memory and gene expression] Yamamori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):624–32 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Serotonin receptors and brain function] Yoshioka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):700–8 (89 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain potentials following painful stimulation in humans] Kakigi R. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):371–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain plasticity. New possibilities in the treatment of nerve damage?] Jansen JK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 20; 115(8):950–3 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Brain and behavior] Ursin H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2078–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physiological basis and clinical relevance of brain temperature control] Mariak Z. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):585–93 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of sex hormones on systemic reactions of the brain in women of different age] Tkachenko NM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is the gamma frequency band of electrical activity in the brain homogeneous?] Dumenko VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(1):120–2 **(Rus)**
[Perception of small sizes in the normal state and during suppression of one hemisphere] Pakhomova AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):410–2 **(Rus)**
[Interhemisphere relationship of EEG during dominant hunger in man (coherence analysis)] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(6):833–5 **(Rus)**
[Interrelationships between human brain activity and immune system] Fokin VF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):15–23 **(Rus)**
[Materials for detailed study of the fine structure of human brain biopotentials] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):124–8 **(Rus)**
[Systems analysis of bioelectric activity in the human brain at rest and when concentrating attention] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):129–32 **(Rus)**
[Reorganization of the spatio-temporal structure of the electric field of the human brain as a results of psychotraining] Kirol VN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):133–6 **(Rus)**
[Correlations between brain evoked potentials during completion of psychological tests] Korziukov OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):16–24 **(Rus)**
[Brain activity induced by changes in acoustic stimuli] Doroshenko VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evoked electrical activity. The methodological problems and outlook] Gekhman BI. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Aug;80(8):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Brain temperature in laboratory mice at different ambient temperatures] Sedunova EV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological bases of the use of impulse currents in central electric neuroregulation] Kastrubin EM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of super-slow bioelectric reactions in shift workers] Sytnik NI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (11):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Molecular mechanisms underlying the relationship of motivation and supporting stimulation in brain neurons] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiology of the central nervous system in effective anesthesia] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurospecific regulatory genome proteins in brain cells and systemic processes of memory] Sherstnev VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):16–9 **(Rus)**
[Systemic integration of dominating motivation] Zilov VG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An electrophysiological analysis of brain maturation in chicken embryogenesis] Bogdanov OV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):70–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible mechanisms of the participation of the central cholinoreactive systems in regulating spontaneous motor activity in the early ontogeny of rats] Kuznetsov SV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional analysis of the sensorimotor processes in the brain as a methodological and methodical basis for the theory and practice of referent bioadaptation] Rudnev VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The CNS status of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section (based on EEG data)] Vladimirova EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cerebral interrelationships of cognitive and emotional activities: pathways and mechanisms] Adrianov OS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):441–52 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Joint PET and electrophysiological research on human thinking activity] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative analysis of the brain activity during the traditional and intensive forms of learning foreign languages] Bykova LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the point mapping method for the frequency evaluation of the global and local changes in the spatial-temporal organization of the electrical activity of the human brain] Cheremushkin EA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):865–9 **(Rus)**
[The spatial ordering of the brain electrical processes as an index of its functional organization] Drevs IuG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronization and cooperative interaction in brain activities] Kozhedub RG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):909–24 (129 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The computer analysis of the EEG and EP: the problems and solutions] Kulaichev AP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulatory effect of the functional status of the cat on the perception of an external afferent stimulus] Lavrov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The age-dependent dynamics of brain potentials related to movement in 9- to 12-year-old children] Malykh SB, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correlational characteristics of the electrical activity of the rabbit brain in a state of hunger] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intercentral relations of the biopotentials in the rabbit brain during the creation of a blinking dominant] Roshchina GIa. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recovery of the right cerebral hemisphere] Alvarez-Sala Moris JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):531–46 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perturbation of thyroid hormone homeostasis in the adult and brain function. Sinha AK, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(2):35–43 (117 ref.)
BAEP and E.M.G. changes from whiplash injuries. Serra LL, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):262–70
Vertebrobasilar infarcts in patients with dolichoectatic basilar artery. Besson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):37–42
Motor impairment in Wilson's disease. 3. The clinical impact of pyramidal tract involvement. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):421–8
Early onset Alzheimer's disease in a South American pedigree from Argentina. Mangone CA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):6–13
Cerebral function monitoring: a method of predicting outcome in term neonates after severe perinatal asphyxia. Thornberg E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):596–601
Electrical brain activity in preterm infants at risk for intracranial hemorrhage. van de Bor M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):588–95
Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factors on the central nervous system. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;406:89–91 (0 ref.)
Cognitive and social dysfunction in childhood autism: a neuropsychological and physiological approach. Barthélémy C, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):261–5

(48 ref.)
A cognitive model for schizophrenia and its possible neural basis. Hemsley DR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994; 384:80–6 (52 ref.)
Biologic factors in schizotypal personal disorders. Siever LJ. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1994;384:45–50 (33 ref.)
Cholecystokinin receptor binding after long–term ethanol treatment in rats. Harro J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep; 29(5):575–81
Ethanol sensitivity of brain NMDA receptors in mice selectively bred for differences in response to the low–dose locomotor stimulant effects of ethanol. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1474–81
Gender differences in the brain: implications for the study of human alcoholism. Lancaster FE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):740–6 (95 ref.)
Effects of ethanol on NMDA receptors in brain: possibilities for Mg(2+)–ethanol interactions. Michaelis ML, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1069–75 (47 ref.)
Low and moderate doses of ethanol produce distinct patterns of cerebral metabolic changes in rats. Williams–Hemby L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):982–8
Pathogenesis of brain dysfunction in Batten disease. Walkley SU, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):196–203 (43 ref.)
Age, gender, and vasopressin affect survival and brain adaptation in rats with metabolic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1143–52
Central cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic mediation of gastric slow wave dysrhythmias evoked during motion sickness. Hasler WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G539–47
Electroencephalographic abnormalities in patients with snake bites. Ramachandran S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):25–8
Temperature changes of > or = 1 degree C alter functional neurologic outcome and histopathology in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Wass CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–35
Update on dopamine receptors. Meador–Woodruff JH. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):79–90 (77 ref.)
Steroid effects on central neurons and implications for psychiatric and neurological disorders. Holsboer F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:345–59; discussion 359–61 (42 ref.)
Calcium hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease and brain aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:1–11 (22 ref.)
Influence of brain and behavioral lateralization in brain. Monoaminergic, neuroendocrine, and immune stress responses. Neveu PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:271–82 (52 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo activity of a novel series of radical trapping agents in model systems of CNS oxidative damage. Thomas CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:243–9
Motor reorganization in acquired hemidystonia. Ceballos–Baumann AO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):746–57
Brain imaging in schizophrenia. Kotrla KJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:113–22 (62 ref.)
Early entry of plasma proteins into damaged neurons in brain infarcts. An immunohistochemical study on experimental animals. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):771–6
Instillation rate effects of Exosurf on cerebral and cardiovascular haemodynamics in preterm neonates. Saliba E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov; 71(3):F174–8
Increased rate of P300 latency prolongation with age in schizophrenia. Electrophysiological evidence for a neurodegenerative process. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):544–9
Neurobiology of cholesterol and violent behavior [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13; 155(5):543–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jun 27;154(12):1317–21.
Event–related auditory evoked potentials and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Gil R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep; 52(9):890–6
Effect of steady hypothermia and normothermia on multimodality evoked potentials in human poikilothermia. MacKenzie MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):52–8
A positron emission tomography study of cerebral activation associated with essential and writing tremor. Wills AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):299–305
Plasticity and Neurodegeneration: Mechanisms and Prospects for Diagnosis and Therapy of Alzheimer's Disease. Conference proceedings. Deidesheimer, 16–17 April 1994. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):345–446
Molecular mechanisms of associative memory and their clinical implications. Alkon DL. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):151–60 (15 ref.)
Mechanisms of alcohol abuse and alcoholism in adolescents: a case for developing animal models. Witt ED. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Nov;62(3):168–77 (85 ref.)
Catecholaminergic transmission in different brain regions of chick during Newcastle disease virus (NDV) infection. Lokanatha V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):95–100
Lateralization of the Bereitschaftspotential to the left hemisphere in patients with major depression. Haag C, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):453–7
Depression and immunity: the biochemical interrelationship between the central nervous system and the immune system. Kook AI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1; 37(11):817–9
Platelet serotonin markers and depressive symptomatology. Sheline YI, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):442–7
Mechanisms underlying chronic back pain [editorial] Jayson MI. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):681–2
Psychopathy—a neurobiological perspective. Dolan M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):151–9 (95 ref.)
The man who mistook his wife for a hat. Sacks O. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):130–1
Spatial planning deficits in limb apraxia. Clark MA, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1093–106
Identifying objects seen from different viewpoints. A PET investigation. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1055–71
Pathophysiology of the migraine aura: the spreading depression theory [letter; comment] Olsen TS. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):307–8. Comment on: Brain 1994 Feb;117 (Pt 1):199–210.
Distributed representations of semantic knowledge in the brain. Small SL, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):441–53
An artificial neural network approach to ERP classification. Gupta L, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr;27(3):311–30
Pure alexia: attempted rehabilitation and its implications for interpretation of the deficit. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):233–68
Pantomime recognition impairment in aphasia: an analysis of error types. Bell BD. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):269–78
Receptive prosody in children with left or right hemisphere dysfunction. Cohen MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):171–81
Right hemisphere semantic performance and competence in a case of partial interhemispheric disconnection. Faure S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):557–81
The production of semantic paralexias in a Spanish–speaking aphasic. Ferreres AR, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May; 49(2):153–72
Rhyme priming in aphasia: the role of phonology in lexical access. Gordon JK, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov; 47(4):661–83
Jargonagraphia in Kanji and Kana in a Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasic. Ihori N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):197–213
Syntactic processing in agrammatic aphasia by speakers of a Slavic language. Lukatela K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr; 49(1):50–76
Graphemic jargon: a case report. Schonauer K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):279–99
Hypothesis on the nature of comprehension deficit in a patient with transcortical mixed aphasia with preserved naming. Silveri MC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):1–26
Brain chimeras for the study of an avian model of genetic epilepsy: structures involved in sound and light–induced seizures. Fadlallah N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):55–66
Differential role of histamine in mediating stress–induced changes in central dopaminergic neuronal activity in the rat. Fleckenstein AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):267–72
Brain areas essential or non–essential for emesis. Miller AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):255–64
On the sensitivity of the human brain to magnetic fields: evocation of epileptiform activity. Fuller M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):155–9
Neurologic and cytologic outcome following repeated ischemia. Effect of pentobarbital. Marie C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):161–6
Brain and human pain: topographic EEG amplitude and coherence mapping. Chen AC, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):129–40
Significance probability mapping: the final touch in t–statistic mapping. Hassainia F, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):3–8
Three dimensional representation of brain electrical activity. Medina V, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):53–61
Source analysis of generalized spike–wave complexes. Rodin EA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):113–9
Mind and brain in psychiatric treatment. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):427–46 (64 ref.)
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies in migraine. Montagna P, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):184–93 (47 ref.)
Lobar hemorrhages in full–term neonates. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):276–80
Neuroimaging studies in children with temporal lobectomy. Otsubo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):281–7
Identification of the cerebrospinal compensatory mechanisms via computer–controlled drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Smielewski P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):297–300
Central nervous system noradrenergic control of sympathetic outflow in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Esler MD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):409–23 (28 ref.)
Painful neuropathy: C–nociceptor activity may not be necessary to maintain central mechanisms accounting for dynamic mechanical allodynia. Baron R, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Mar;11(1):63–9
Word length and error types in Japanese left–sided neglect dyslexia. Takeda K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May; 97(2):125–30
Cognitive deficits and the neurobiology of schizophrenia. Gold JM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):225–30 (60 ref.)
Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in neonates. Azzopardi D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr;8(2):145–9 (41 ref.)
Aging and the brain. Goldman JE, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):287–93 (36 ref.)
Are continuous spike–wave discharges during slow sleep (CSWSS) an iatrogenic condition? [letter; comment] Deonna T. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):280. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Nov;36(11):1026–7.
Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12
Cerebral function in a relatively young subset of NIDDM patients [letter; comment] Dey J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb;38(2):251–2. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50.
Neurogenic dysphagia: what is the cause when the cause is not obvious? Buchholz DW. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):245–55 (131 ref.)
Oral function test for monitoring suction and swallowing in the neurologic patient. Nilsson H, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):93–100
Comparison of visual evoked potentials elicited by light–emitting diodes and TV monitor stimulation in patients with multiple sclerosis and potentially related conditions. Andersson T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;92(6):473–9
Parameters of EEG dimensional complexity in Alzheimer's disease. Besthorn C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):84–9
Prevalence of bilateral partial seizure foci and implications for electroencephalographic telemetry monitoring and epilepsy surgery. Blum D. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):329–36
Reduction of visual P300 during transient global amnesia. Bokura H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):422–5
Brain electrical source analysis of laser evoked potentials in response to painful trigeminal nerve stimulation. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul; 95(1):14–26
Fractal analysis of electroencephalographic signals intracerebrally recorded during 35 epileptic seizures: evaluation of a new method for synoptic visualisation of ictal events. Bullmore ET, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):337–45
Epileptic seizures triggered directly by focal transcranial magnetic stimulation. Classen J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):19–25
Analysis of mesial temporal seizure onset and propagation using the directed transfer function method. Franaszczuk PJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):413–27
Catecholaminergic function and P300 amplitude in major depressive disorder (P300 and catecholamines). Hansenne M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):194–6
The clinical and prognostic relevance of the postictal slow focus in the electrocorticogram. Hufnagel A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):12–8
Spatial patterns in the background EEG underlying mental disease in man. Koles ZJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):319–28
Auditory ERP components and mismatch negativity in dysphasic children. Korpilahti P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):256–64
ERPs in schizophrenic patients during word recognition task and reaction times. Koyama S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):546–54
EEG monitoring during endovascular embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Paiva T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):3–13
The effect of hyperventilation on motor cortical inhibition in humans: a study of the electromyographic silent period evoked by transcranial brain stimulation. Priori A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):69–72
P3 latency jitter assessed using 2 techniques. II. Surface and sphenoidal recordings in subjects with focal epilepsy. Puce A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):555–67
The significance of the phi rhythm. Silbert PL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug;95(2):71–6
Symptomatic and asymptomatic high–grade unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis: scalp topography of event–related potentials (P300) and psychometric testing. Taghavy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;94(3):163–74
Multichannel visual evoked potentials in migraine. Tagliati M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan; 96(1):1–5
Interictal EEG changes in eclampsia. Thomas SV, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;94(4):271–5
Chaos and order in the human brain. Birbaumer N, et al.

Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:450–9 (33 ref.)
Chaotic brain activity. Elbert T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:441–9 (30 ref.)
Subjects at risk for psychopathology from the New York High Risk Project: ERPs during adolescence and clinical outcomes in young adulthood. Friedman D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:379–86
ERPs in adult migraineurs. Gerber WD, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:395–7
On the relation between exogenous and endogenous ERP component activity: evidence from patients with a subcortical dementia. Johnson R Jr.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:414–27
Connections between studies of the neurobiology of attention, psychotic processes and event-related potentials. Oades RD. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:428–38 (55 ref.)
Conjoint left asymmetry of auditory P300 voltage and MRI volume of posterior superior temporal gyrus in schizophrenia: a quantitative evaluation. O'Donnell BF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995; 44:387–94
P300 and neuropsychological function in normal aging and dementia. Osawa M.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995;44:369–76
Event-related potentials in migraine: realizations and prospects. Timsit-Berthier M, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1995; 44:398–404 (51 ref.)
Eyeblink conditioning in the infant rat: an animal model of learning in developmental neurotoxicology. Stanton ME, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:131–9 (85 ref.)
Search for the structures initiating seizures triggered by intraventricular injection of the mu opioid agonist dermorphin in rats. Gioanni Y, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep; 36(9):922–8
Functional magnetic resonance imaging in partial epilepsy. Morris GL 3rd, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1194–8
Neuron-specific enolase is increased after nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):475–9
Lesion localization in periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges: gray or white matter. Raroque HG Jr, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):58–62
Children with a schizophrenic disorder: neurobehavioral studies. Asarnow RF, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995;245(2):70–9
Clinical and electrophysiologic study of the brain and peripheral nerves disorders in chronic alcoholism. Chalukova-Atanasova N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994; 36(2):27–33
Electron microscopic findings in brain of Rocky Mountain elk with chronic wasting disease. Guiroy DC, et al.
Folia Neuropathol 1994;32(3):171–3
Sensitivity and specificity of the EEG versus CT in acute cortical and subcortical stroke. Congia S, et al.
Funct Neurol 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):297–301
Functional significance of hippocampal plasticity in epileptic brain: electrophysiological changes of the dentate granule cells associated with mossy fiber sprouting. Dudek FE, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Jun;4(3):259–65 (37 ref.)
Alcohol abolishes the hypotensive effect of clonidine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Abdel-Rahman AA.
Hypertension 1994 Dec;24(6):802–7
Spatial acalculia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 78(3–4):177–84
Central cardio-autonomic disorganization in interictal states of epilepsy detected by phase space analysis. Faustmann PM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):43–7
Disorders of verbal and pictorial memory in right and left brain-damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1994 Sep;78(1–2):9–20
Central autonomic dysorganization in the early stages of experimental meningitis in rabbits induced by complement-C5A-fragment: a pathophysiological validation of the largest lyapunov exponent of heart rate dynamics. Ganz RE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3–4):177–84
Comparison of the smooth eye tracking disorder of schizophrenics with that of nonhuman primates with specific brain lesions. MacAvoy MG, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1995;80(1–4):117–51 (250 ref.)
P300 assessment of anxiety effects on processing novel stimuli. Grillon C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(3):205–17
How the brain gives the experience of pain. Eccles J.
Int J Tissue React 1994;16(1):3–17 (16 ref.)
Phantom limbs, neglect syndromes, repressed memories, and Freudian psychology. Ramachandran VS.
Int Rev Neurobiol 1994;37:291–333; discussion 369–72 (49 ref.)
Implicit knowledge: new perspectives on unconscious processes. Schacter DL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:271–84; discussion 285–8 (75 ref.)
Memory and forgetting: long-term and gradual changes in memory storage. Squire LR. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:243–69; discussion 285–8 (91 ref.)
Dichotic-listening measures of brain laterality in mania. Bruder GE, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov; 103(4):758–66
Selective attention deficits in persons with autism: preliminary evidence of an inefficient attentional lens. Burack JA. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):535–43
Prediction of central nervous system oxygen toxicity in rats. Arieli R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1903–6
Spreading waves of a reduced diffusion coefficient of water in normal and ischemic rat brain. Hasegawa Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Mar;15(2):179–87
Abnormal somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with classic galactosemia: correlation with neurologic outcome. Kaufman FR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):32–6
Landau-Kleffner syndrome with continuous spikes and waves during slow-wave sleep. Rintahaka PJ, et al.
J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):127–33
Use of the Symbol Language and Communication Battery in the physician's office for assessment of higher brain functions. Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan; 10 Suppl 1:S23–31 (15 ref.)
Central nervous system and gut interactions: dopamine and experimental gastroduodenal lesions. Glavin GB, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1994;9 Suppl 1:S36–9
Memory deficits in a demented patient with probable corticobasal degeneration. Beatty WW, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1995 Apr;8(2):132–6
Primitive reflexes in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia. Vreeling FW, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1995 Apr;8(2):111–7
Brain dysfunction in fulminant hepatic failure. Ferenci P.
J Hepatol 1994 Oct;21(4):487–90 (20 ref.)
Role of angiotensin II in cerebrovascular and renal damage in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Wada T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;13(1):113–22
Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Lorenzl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):113–8
Brain repair. Compston A. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):127–34 (52 ref.)
Cerebral responses to pain in patients with atypical facial pain measured by positron emission tomography. Derbyshire SW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1166–72
Visual evoked potentials in phenylketonuria: association with brain MRI, dietary state, and IQ. Jones SJ, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):260–5
Effect of white matter disease on functional connections in the aging brain. Leuchter AF, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1347–54
Cerebral and callosal organisation in a right hemisphere dominant "split brain" patient. Lutsep HL, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jul;59(1):50–4
Oligoclonal banding of IgG in CSF, blood–brain barrier function, and MRI findings in patients with sarcoidosis, systemic lupus erythematosus, and Behçet's disease involving the nervous system. McLean BN, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 May;58(5):548–54
Cerebral network underlying unilateral motor neglect: evidence from positron emission tomography. von Giesen HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):29–38
Frontal-subcortical circuits and neuropsychiatric disorders. Mega MS, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall; 6(4):358–70 (65 ref.)
Direct measurement of brain temperature during and after intraischemic hypothermia: correlation with behavioral, physiological, and histological endpoints. Nurse S, et al.
J Neurosci 1994 Dec;14(12):7726–34
Seizures and failures in the giant fiber pathway of Drosophila bang-sensitive paralytic mutants. Pavlidis P, et al.
J Neurosci 1995 Aug;15(8):5810–9
Biological function of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity. Läddens H, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):77–94 (115 ref.)
Huntington's disease: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Purdon SE, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 19(5):359–67 (105 ref.)
Low brain serotonin turnover rate (low CSF 5-HIAA) and impulsive violence. Virkkunen M, et al.
J Psychiatry Neurosci 1995 Jul;20(4):271–5 (34 ref.)
Non-invasive assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in the human newborn [letter; comment] James PB.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):383. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–32.
Limits to a left hemisphere explanation for specific language impairment. Aram DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):824–30 (57 ref.)
Effects of a sour bolus on oropharyngeal swallowing measures in patients with neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):556–63
Working memory and inference revision in brain-damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1994 Aug;37(4):896–912
Aphasics can distinguish permuted orders of phonemes—but only if presented rapidly. Warren RM, et al.
J Speech Hear Res 1995 Apr;38(2):473–6
Effects of deferoxamine and a diet deficient in vitamin E on isoelectric electroencephalographic responses associated with ischemia by the four vessel occlusion method. Lin XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):989–96
Brain aging: a risk factor of neurodegenerative disorders and a target for therapeutic intervention. Müller WE, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(25–26):1975–6
Blue blood or black blood: R1 effects in gradient-echo echo-planar functional neuroimaging. Righini A, et al.
Magn Reson Imaging 1995;13(3):369–78
Effect of various serotoninergically induced manipulations on audiogenic seizures in magnesium-deficient mice. Bac P, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Jun;7(2):107–15
Spongy state (status spongiosus) and inhibition of Na,K-ATPase: a pathogenetic theory. Calandriello L, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):173–8 (60 ref.)
The possible role and treatment of deficient microcirculation regulation in age-associated memory impairment. Pautler EL. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):363–6
State anxiety reduction and exercise: does hemispheric activation reflect such changes? Petruzzello SJ, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Aug;26(8):1028–35
Trends in Cerebral Resuscitation Pathophysiology, Therapy and Ethics. Sicily, Italy, March 8–13, 1993.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Oct;60(10):471–641
The postresuscitation syndrome. Role of extracerebral organ derangements in cerebral recovery. Cerchiari EL.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Oct;60(10):563–6
Role of neurophysiological mechanisms in postresuscitation pathology and postresuscitation restoration of CNS functions. Gurvitch AM. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):501–4
Structural bases of cerebral integrative activity in postresuscitation period. Semchenko VV.
Minerva Anestesiol 1994 Oct;60(10):497–500
beta-Amyloid $Ca(2+)$-channel hypothesis for neuronal death in Alzheimer disease. Arispe N, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Nov 23;140(2):119–25 (46 ref.)
A potential role for apoptosis in neurodegeneration and Alzheimer's disease. Cotman CW, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):19–45 (214 ref.)
L-dihydroxyphenylalanine and its decarboxylase: new ideas on their neuroregulatory roles. Opacka-Juffry J, et al.
Mov Disord 1995 May;10(3):241–9 (54 ref.)
Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery with hypothermic circulatory arrest or low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Bellinger DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2.
The brain of Karen Ann Quinlan [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1379; discussion 1379–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 26;330(21):1469–75.
The neurologic basis of fever [letter; comment] MacKenzie MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1308; discussion 1309. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1880–6.
A brain-damaged patient with an unusual perceptuomotor deficit [see comments] Castiello U, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):805–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):763.
Methods for a prevalence survey of neurological disorders in Junín, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Anderson DW, et al.
Neuroepidemiology 1995;14(3):110–22
Magnitudes of neurological disorders in a farming town in Kyushu, Japan: frequency of neurological symptoms and signs. Kumamoto T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):128–38
Evolution of chronic subdural hematoma after burr-hole exploration for subdural effusion—case report. Aoki N, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):385–7
Effect of hypoxia on proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):799–802
Mechanical conditions of rebound of the intracranial pressure after a period of cerebral compression. Jakobsson KE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):217–22
Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in chronic focal ischaemia of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):289–96
Significance of spontaneous epileptiform abnormalities associated with a photoparoxysmal response. Gilliam FG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):453–6
The utility of the electroencephalogram in the evaluation of patients presenting with headache: a review of the literature. Gronseth GS, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1263–7 (64 ref.)
Electroencephalographic findings in Hashimoto's encephalopathy. Henchey R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):977–81
Hemispatial and directional performance biases in motor neglect. Simon ES, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):525–31
Effect of chronic administration of sodium valproate on the morphology of the rat brain hemispheres.
Sobaniec-Lotowska M, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993; 31(3–4):149–58
Metachromatic leukodystrophy and coincidental finding of papillomatosis of the gallbladder. A case report. Fock JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):55–6
The radiological features of hemimegalencephaly including three cases associated with proteus syndrome. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):140–4
Symmetrical external capsule lesions in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis. Kimura S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):162–4
Partial hydranencephaly in a child coincidental with intrauterine exposure to sodium valproate [letter] Nieto Barrera M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):334–5

Delayed myelination in children with West syndrome: an MRI-study. Schropp C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun; 25(3):116–20

BIT-mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in the fragile X syndrome. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 24(6):413–26

Quantitative EEG changes in cocaine withdrawal: evidence for long-term CNS effects. Noldy NE, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):189–96

Biochemical findings of negative symptoms in schizophrenia and their putative relevance to pharmacologic treatment. A review. Rao ML, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):160–72 (180 ref.)

Perceptual completion in patients with drawing neglect: eye-movement and tachistoscopic investigations. Hornak J. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):305–25

Attentional control over language lateralization in dyslexic children: deficit or delay? Kershner JR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):39–51

The effects of sex steroids, and the X chromosome, on female brain function: a study of the neuropsychology of adult Turner syndrome. Murphy DG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1309–23

The efficacy of kinesthetic reading treatment for pure alexia. Seki K, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 May;33(5):595–609

The processing of simple and complex words in an agrammatic patient: evidence from priming. Tyler LK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):1001–13

Improvement of left visuo-spatial hemineglect by left-sided transcutaneous electrical stimulation. Vallar G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):73–82

Direct intracerebral gene transfer of an adenoviral vector expressing tyrosine hydroxylase in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):49–53

Sequential operation of disconnected cerebral hemispheres in split-brain patients. Pashler H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2381–4

ERP and RT signs of a rightward bias for spatial orienting in a split-brain patient. Proverbio AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2457–61

The role of nitric oxide in modulating brain activity and blood flow during seizure. Theard MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):921–4

Interdependance of the level of the steady potential of the brain and visual evoked potentials in human aging: the norm and Alzheimer's disease. Fokin VF, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):136–41

The role of dopaminergic mechanisms on the brain in various models of anxious states. Talalaenko AN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May-Jun;24(3):284–8

An integrative psychophysiological approach to brain hemisphere functions in schizophrenia. Rotenberg VS. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):487–95 (115 ref.)

Deep brain stimulation for the relief of chronic pain. Richardson DE. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):135–44 (43 ref.)

Low-pressure hydrocephalic state and viscoelastic alterations in the brain. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):643–55; discussion 655–6

Parasitic infection in malnourished school children: effects on behaviour and EEG. Levav M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):103–11

Brain cell membrane modification following hypercapnia and recovery in newborn piglets. Schneiderman R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):81–8

Trail Making Test norms for psychiatric patients. Hays JR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):187–94

The role of surface information in object recognition: studies of a visual form agnosic and normal subjects. Humphrey GK, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(12):1457–81

Delivery of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antisense inhibits angiotensin action in neurons from hypertensive rat brain. Lu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2914–8

Decreased brain reward produced by ethanol withdrawal. Schulteis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5880–4

Electroencephalographic coherence in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Newton TF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Oct;54(1):1–11

New findings on the neurological organization of dreaming: implications for psychoanalysis. Solms M. **Psychoanal Q** 1995 Jan;64(1):43–67 (90 ref.)

Is homosexual behaviour hard-wired? Sexual orientation and brain structure [editorial] Harrison PJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):811–6 (42 ref.)

Molecular genetic approaches to understanding brain development and behaviour. Keverne EB. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):407–14 (60 ref.)

The role of central oxytocin in obsessive compulsive disorder and related normal behavior. Leckman JF, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(8):723–49 (230 ref.)

Delusional misidentification: a clinical, neuropsychological and brain imaging case study. Paillère-Martinot ML, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):200–10

Structural and functional correlates of subsyndromes in chronic schizophrenia. Schröder J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(1):38–45

Nicergoline in senile dementia of Alzheimer type and multi-infarct dementia: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, clinical and EEG/ERP mapping study. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):385–95

Neuroanatomical correlates of electrodermal skin conductance responses. Tranel D, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):427–38

Neurobiology, cellular and molecular biology, and psychosomatic medicine. Williams RB. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):308–15 (49 ref.)

Assessment of the central dopaminergic index of plasma HVA in schizophrenia. Amin F, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(1):53–66

Sleep deprivation and spike-wave discharges in epileptic rats. Drinkenburg WH, et al. **Sleep** 1995 May;18(4):252–6

Sleep disturbance in elderly patients with cognitive impairment, decreased daily activity and periventricular white matter lesions. Meguro K, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):109–14

Alterations of brain levels of phosphoinositidase-C-linked Gq alpha/G11 alpha proteins and motor function in rats after cardiac arrest. Jaw SP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1067–70; discussion 1071

Brain temperature modulations during global ischemia fail to influence extracellular lactate levels in rats. Lin B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1634–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks hemorrhagic brain edema after 4-hour delay in rats. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):874–7

Intracerebral temperature in neurosurgical patients: intracerebral temperature gradients and relationships to consciousness level. Mellergård P. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):91–5

Disturbance of autoregulation in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: mechanism of cortical and motor dysfunction. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):57–64

[Study on relationship between brain function and syndrome differentiation-typing of TCM in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Liu DS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The central mechanism of pressor response induced by infusing 7.5% sodium chloride solution in hemorrhagic hypotension dog] Zheng HZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):338–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nootropic drugs and their action mechanisms in relation to the neuropathobiology of senile dementia. I. Neurotransmission disorders in the brain] Benešová O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;90(4):191–200 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Successful resuscitation and recovery of brain function] Toman Z. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-invasive transcranial brain stimulation in man] Nielsen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2559–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neurophysiological background of sleep disorders] Stenberg D, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1472–7 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Interest of recording Event Related Potentials (ERP) in the knowledge of schizophrenic disorders] Bougerol T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):19–32 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the central nervous system in the development of obesity] Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:141–6 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[EEG spike focus topography: study of potential fields] Gueye L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and immune response—the psychoneuroimmunologic network. Interactions between the CNS and immune system] Kaschka WP. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 28; 113(6):67–9 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical neuroendocrinology] Fehm HL, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):350–6 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-neuro-physiological assessment of post-traumatic stress disorder using event-related potentials] Bleich A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):364–8, 432 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Evoked potentials in psychiatry] Sirota P, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):372–7 (44 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Influence of a CNS pathology on the electrocochleography response] Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of consultation-liaison psychiatry in neuro-motor rehabilitation] Posteraro L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Dec;35(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation successfully treated with functional mapping of the language area by PET activation study] Hojo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of magnetoencephalography in pediatric neurologic diseases] Minami T. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar; 27(2):132–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in severely handicapped patients] Nishimura S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May; 27(3):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic event-related potentials evoked by somatosensory tasks in a patient with right-left disorientation and finger agnosia] Nakajima Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decreased brain function in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Ryu N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The year of brain 1995—children's brain] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2147–8 **(Nor)**

[Antithrombotic prophylaxis in neurosurgical patients] Częstochowska E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):241–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Repeatedly recurrent meningitis after removal of anterior fossa meningioma] Grochowski W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):775–7 **(Pol)**

[Cigarette smoking and alcohol abuse effects on stroke development] Klimowicz-Młodzik I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene-related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of intracranial aneurysms] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-stroke depression] Jaracz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behaviors connected with emotions in supporting psychotherapy of chronic neurological patients] Jarzębska E. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dementia in diffuse Lewy body disease] Krzymiński S. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):307–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Amyloid plaque in selected neurodegenerative disorders of the central nervous system] Sobów T, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):759–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structural epileptic mechanisms of the brain in postresuscitation period and their correction] Semchenko VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure-functional changes in the brain of rats with various types of behavior in the distant period of circulatory hypoxia] Artiukhina NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):529–34 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic correlations between the current frequencies of the impulse activity of neuronal populations in the human brain in the odd-ball test] Kropotov IuD, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):5–14 **(Rus)**

[Changes in electric activity of the brain in patients with myasthenia] Peliukhovskii SV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheology in the early stages of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):5–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of non-specific cerebral systems in the pathogenesis of thyroid gland diseases] Filamova EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adaptive systems of the brain in typical absence seizures in children during treatment] Kravtsova EIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The brain electrical processes in dominant alcoholic motivation in rats] Batuev AS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov-Dec; 44(6):1086–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow and post-TIA depression] González-Torrecillas JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar-Apr;23(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Posterior cortical dementia (published erratum appears in Neurologia 1994 Nov;9(9):422)] Alberca R, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[MELAS syndrome with peripheral neuropathy] Erro E, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):117 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral hematoma and thrombocytopenia] Madrid Madrid A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Congenital muscular dystrophy: report on 10 cases] Olivé M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wolfram's syndrome: correlation of clinical signs and neurological images] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized idiopathic epilepsy with refractory absence seizures in the adult] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Modern technology permits better "look" into the brains of dangerous criminals] Leander G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):9, 11–2 **(Swe)**

[The cerebrocardiac interrelationships of patients with mild craniocerebral trauma] Polishchuk MIe, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Amnesia and vegetative abnormalities after irradiation treatment: a case study. Christianson SA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):360–6

Experimental MR study of cerebral radiation injury: quantitative T2 changes over time and histopathologic correlation. Miot E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):79–85

Neuropsychological effects of cranial irradiation in young children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia 9 months after diagnosis. The Children's Cancer Group. MacLean WE Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):156–60

Low-dose X-ray-induced depression of sexual behavior in mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16; 65(1):113–5

Technical note: dosimetry in the moving gap region in craniospinal irradiation. Cheng CW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1017–22

Calculation of radiation induced complication probabilities for brain, liver and kidney, and the use of a reliability model to estimate critical volume fractions. Olsen DR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1218–25

Field matching in craniospinal irradiation [letter] Tatcher M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):670–1

White matter changes are correlated significantly with radiation dose. Observations from a randomized dose-escalation trial for malignant glioma (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-02). Corn BW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2828–35

Effect of L-10B-p-boronophenylalanine-fructose and the boron neutron capture reaction on mouse brain dopaminergic neurons. Setiawan Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):874–7

Thallium-avid cerebral radiation necrosis [see comments] Moody EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):611–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1995 Apr;20(4):389–90.

Radiation-induced changes in nucleoid halo diameters of aerobic and hypoxic SF-126 human brain tumor cells. Wang J, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):107–11

Acute effects of irradiation on the rat brain: protection by glutamate blockade. Alaoui F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):55–60

Evidence of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation and identification of dying cells in X-ray-induced cell death in the developing brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Feb;13(1):21–8

Effects of irradiation on cholinergic neurons and nerve growth factor mRNA in mouse foetal brain aggregation cultures. Dimberg Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec; 66(6):793–800

Postnatal neurophysiologic effects of prenatal X-irradiation. Jensh RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):217–27

Further observations on abnormal brain development caused by prenatal A-bomb exposure to ionizing radiation. Yoshimaru H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar; 67(3):359–71

Leukoencephalopathy detectable by magnetic resonance imaging: much ado about nothing? Regarding Matsumoto et al. IJROBP 32:913–918; 1995 [editorial; comment] Bleyer WA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1251–2; discussion 1263. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):913–8.

Cellular proliferation and infiltration following interstitial irradiation of normal dog brain is altered by an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1035–45

Radiation-induced cognitive dysfunction: an experimental model in the old rat. Lamprogiou I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):65–70

Leukoencephalopathy in childhood hematopoietic neoplasm caused by moderate-dose methotrexate and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy—an MR analysis [see comments] Matsumoto K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):913–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1251–2; discussion 1263.

Quantitative magnetic resonance and isotopic imaging: early evaluation of radiation injury to the brain. Miot E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):121–8

Cerebral radiation necrosis: regarding Schultheiss et al., IJROBP 31:1093–1112;1995 [letter; comment] Schultheiss TE. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1269. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Mar 30;31(5):1093–112.

Radiation response of the central nervous system [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1269] Schultheiss TE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30; 31(5):1093–112 (140 ref.). Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1269.

Magnetic resonance imaging as a monitor of changes in the irradiated rat brain. An aid in determining the time course of events in a histologic study. Kennedy AS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):214–20

Progressive perturbations in cerebral energy metabolism after experimental whole-brain radiation in the therapeutic range. d'Avella D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):774–9

Radiation necrosis or glioma recurrence: is computer-assisted stereotactic biopsy useful? Forsyth PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):436–44

Intensification of treatment and survival in all children with lymphoblastic leukaemia: results of UK Medical Research Council trial UKALL X. Medical Research Council Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia [see comments] Chessells JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):143–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.

Focal cortical hypermetabolism during transcranial magnetic stimulation. Meyer M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1464–5

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7

Late cranial MRI after cranial irradiation in survivors of childhood cancer. Päärkkö E, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):652–5

Changes of aggressive behavior and brain serotonin turnover after very low-dose X-irradiation of mice. Miyachi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):92–4

Light propagation in the brain depends on nerve fiber orientation. Hebeda KM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):720–2; discussion 722–4

Cytokine expression in radiation-induced delayed cerebral injury. Kureshi SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov; 35(5):822–9; discussion 829–30

31P NMR in vivo study of the acute effects of different doses of gamma-radiation on rat brain phosphate metabolism. Semenova NA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):203–8

Two cases of proton MR spectroscopy of the brain after irradiation. Nakakoshi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun; 12(3):139–42

[Usefulness of prophylactic whole brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stiess J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epileptiform reactions of the human brain to prolonged exposure to low-dose ionizing radiation] Danilov VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):88–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Total bioelectric activity of various structures of the brain in low-intensity microwave irradiation] Grigor'ev IuG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan-Feb;35(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low doses of long-term internal irradiation on the ultrastructure and intensity of lipid peroxidation in rat brain and blood] Nosov AT, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct;34(4–5):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationships between dehydrogenases and transaminases in various regions of the rat brain as affected by small doses of gamma-radiation] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer-assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5

S.P.E.C.T., E.E.G. and M.R.I. investigations in complex partial epilepsy. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):255–61

Delusions and dementia: clinical and CT correlates. Binetti G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):271–5

Correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and clinical parameters in multiple sclerosis. Sinnige LG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):188–91

Lymphoma syndrome leukemia revealed interesting finding on brain CT and ultrasound scan of abdomen at the initial presentation. Iyori H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):440–2

CT and MR of the brain in disorders of the propionate and methylmalonate metabolism. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1459–73 (28 ref.)

CT and MR of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A lyase deficiency. Gordon K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1474–6

When should you use contrast agents for CT of the head? Cromwell LD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):225–6

Correlation between computed tomographic brain scan abnormalities and neuropsychological function in children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus disease. Brouwers P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):39–44

Clinical correlates of Alzheimer's disease with and without silent radiographic abnormalities. Marder K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):146–51

P300 and xenon computed tomography before and after intravenous injection of acetazolamide [letter] Oishi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):850–1

The age at onset of Alzheimer's disease and an intracranial area measurement. A relationship. Schofield PW, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):95–8

Longitudinal volumetric computed tomographic analysis of regional brain changes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shear PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):392–402

A generalized estimating equations approach for spatially correlated binary data: applications to the analysis of neuroimaging data. Albert PS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):627–38

Computed tomography for single seizures [letter; comment] Bowen JR. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):986–9.

Indication for computed tomography of the brain in patients with first uncomplicated generalised seizure [see comments] Schoenenberger RA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):986–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007; discussion 1008. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1007–8.

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma—report of four cases, with MRI scan appearances and literature review. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):681–9 (23 ref.)

Haemangiopericytoma: a clinical and radiological comparison with atypical meningiomas. Uttley D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):127–34

Schizophrenic and manic brains in Nigerians. Computerised tomography findings. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):496–500

Radiation dose to the lens from computed tomography scanning in a neuroradiology department [see comments] Maclennan AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):19–22. Comment in: Br J Radiol 1995 Feb;68(806):219.

Radiation dose to the lens from CT brain scans in general radiology departments [letter; comment] Maclennan AC. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):219. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1995 Jan;68(805):19–22.

The radiation exposure of the patient from stable-xenon computed tomography. Seifert H, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):301–5

Nicotine administration differentially affects gene expression in the maternal and fetal circadian clock. Clegg DA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):46–54

Quantitative contrast media dose evaluation for cranial computed tomography. Hammer GM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):287–93

Asymmetric hypsarrhythmia: clinical electroencephalographic and radiological findings. Drury I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):41–7

Normalisation of severe cranial CT scan abnormalities after biotin in a case of biotinidase deficiency [letter] Bakker HD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):861–2

Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17-year-old girl—correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245–9

Functional brain imaging and hearing. Elliott LL. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1397–408 (109 ref.)

Disappearing ring lesion in CT scan in sensory epilepsy. Makkar RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May; 42(5):418–9

Delusional misidentification of the self associated with nondominant cerebral pathology [letter] Silva JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):171

The efficacy of routine head computed tomography (CT scan) prior to lumbar puncture in the emergency department. Baker ND, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct; 12(5):597–601

The prevalence of white-matter lesions on computed tomography of the brain in demented and nondemented 85-year-olds. Skoog I, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul-Sep;7(3):169–75 (53 ref.)

MRI demonstration and CT correlation of the brain in patients with idiopathic intracerebral calcification. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):381–4

Focal brain lesions in patients with AIDS: aetiologies and corresponding radiological patterns in a prospective study. Steinmetz H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):69–74

Brain magnetic resonance imaging and multimodal evoked potentials in benign and secondary progressive multiple sclerosis. Filippi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):31–7

Imaging the adult brain. Moseley I. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):7–21 (107 ref.)

Computed tomographic evidence of cerebral swelling in benign intracranial hypertension. Rothwell PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1407–9

Value of brain CT scan in children with febrile convulsions. al-Qudah AA. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):107–10

Effects of coregistration of MR to CT images on MR stereotactic accuracy. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):772–9

Linear contrast enhancement at the operative site on early post-operative CT after removal of brain tumors. Nicoletti GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):131–5

Transmission computed tomography imaging of the head with a SPECT system and a collimated line source. Kemp BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):328–35

Neurobiology/imaging. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19 Suppl 1:39–42

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with diffuse low density lesions in the cerebral white matter on computed axial tomography scans: its implication in the pathogenesis of diffuse central nervous system lupus. Isshi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1758–62

Is contrast enhancement in cranial computed tomography necessary? [letter] Demaerel P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):389

Prognosis for patients following a transient ischemic attack with and without a cerebral infarction on brain CT. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Eliasziw M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):428–31

Cerebral proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in a neonate with tuberous sclerosis. Groenendaal F, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):154–7

Moyamoya disease in three siblings—follow-up study with

magnetic resonance angiography (MRA). Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):33–6

Molybdenum-cofactor deficiency: CT and MR findings. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):51–4

Computed tomographic ventriculography: a clinicoradiological study of 31 cases. Ceviker N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):519–21

A comparison of neuroimaging modalities for diagnosing dementia. Souder E. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–74 (34 ref.)

Computer tomographic scanning within 24 hours of craniotomy for a tumor in children. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):74–80

A study of intracranial volume in Apert syndrome. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):284–95

Progress in the CT evaluation of the cerebral atrophy in acute poisoning with carbon monoxide. Kroch S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):267–70

Relative accuracy and reproducibility of regional MRI brain volumes for point-counting methods. MacFall JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):167–77

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short-term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

Setting a standard. A British project produces a test for Alzheimer's disease [news] Paterson D. **Sci Am** 1995 Jun; 272(6):48

A reference method for correlation of anatomic and functional brain images: validation and clinical application. Mountz JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):256–71

Poststroke depression. Is there a pathoanatomic correlate for depression in the postacute stage of stroke? Herrmann M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):850–6

Leukoaraiosis in stroke patients. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):588–92

A rapid, reliable, and valid method for measuring infarct and brain compartment volumes from computed tomographic scans. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2421–8

Prospective CT confirms differences between vascular and Alzheimer's dementia. Meyer JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):735–42

Cranial computed tomographic findings in a patient with hypertensive encephalopathy in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Saatçi I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):325–8

Brain computerized tomography after hyperbaric oxygen therapy for carbon monoxide poisoning. Pracyk JB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–7

[CT analysis on correlation of parasagittal sinus and parafalx meningiomas with sagittal sinus and falx] Sun Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):438–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reduction of movement artifacts in cranial computed tomography. A new study technic with movement-triggered resolution of the CT scans] Handwerker M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow up of therapy-conditioned cerebral changes in acute lymphatic leukemia] Jung G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):450–2 **(Ger)**

[Brain CT studies in 26 cases of aged patients with Down syndrome] Arai Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan; 27(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognostic value of brain CT scan in infants with periventricular leukomalacia] Okumura A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slowly progressive memory impairment without generalized dementia—a clinical and radiological study] Terada T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of slowly growing cerebral gliomas] Harat M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute period of stroke and its prognostic significance] Alferova VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of organic brain lesions in patients with schizophrenia] Vavilov SB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by N. B. Kholodova Changes in the Central Nervous System in Those Who Worked to Clean up the Aftereffects of the Accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station (Based on data from Clinical and X-ray Computed Tomographic Studies) (comment)] Delariu VV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):102 . Comment on: Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1993;93(4):74–7. **(Rus)**

[The computed tomographic morphometry of the brain in minimal brain dysfunction in children 5 to 7 years old] Osipenko TN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Wolfram's syndrome: correlation of clinical signs and neurological images] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb; 10(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

S.P.E.C.T., E.E.G. and M.R.I. investigations in complex partial epilepsy. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):255–61

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in autopsy-confirmed Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Matochik JA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):153–7

SPECT imaging of gliomas with Thallium-201 and Technetium-99m-HMPAO. Sjöholm H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):66–70

Uptake of 99mTc-exametazime shown by single photon emission computerized tomography in obsessive-compulsive disorder compared with major depression and normal controls. Edmonstone Y, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):298–303

Positron emission tomography in deaf patients at rest. Deggouj N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:31–7

Kinetic analysis of regional (S)(–)11C-nicotine binding in normal and Alzheimer brains—in vivo assessment using positron emission tomography. Nordberg A, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Spring;9(1):21–7

Opiate dependence and withdrawal: preliminary assessment using single photon emission computerized tomography (SPECT). Krystal JH, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–63

Differential mechanism of retention of Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM) by brain and tumor: a novel radiopharmaceutical for positron emission tomography imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1–5

Regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume, oxygen extraction fraction, and oxygen utilization rate in normal volunteers measured by the autoradiographic technique and the single breath inhalation method. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):15–21

Synthesis and preliminary evaluation of [1-11C]hexanoate as a PET tracer of fatty acid metabolism. Ishiwata K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):51–7

Canine SPECT studies for cerebral amino acid transport by means of 123I-3-iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine and preliminary kinetic analysis. Kawai K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):47–50

Optimal dose of injection in activation study with O-15 water and PET. Sadato N, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 8(4):239–43

Luxury perfusion phenomenon in acute herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):43–5

A positron emission tomographic study of simple phobic symptom provocation. Rauch SL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):20–8

Positron emission tomography measures of benzodiazepine binding in Alzheimer's disease. Meyer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):314–7

Cerebral single-photon emission computed tomography abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected gay men without cognitive impairment. Sacktor N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):607–11

A positron emission tomography study of cerebral activation associated with essential and writing tremor. Wills AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):299–305

Single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) measures of brain function in schizophrenia. Gordon E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):446–52

A clinical perspective on SPECT. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):38–47

Brain hypometabolism of glucose in anorexia nervosa: a PET scan study. Delvenne V, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):161–9

[18F]FDG PET study in obsessive-compulsive disorder. A clinical/metabolic correlation study after treatment. Perani D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;166(2):244–50

A PET study of cognitive strategies in normal subjects during language tasks. Influence of phonetic ambiguity and sequence processing on phoneme monitoring. Démonet JF, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):671–82

Brain systems for encoding and retrieval of auditory-verbal memory. An in vivo study in humans. Fletcher PC, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):401–16

Identifying objects seen from different viewpoints. A PET investigation. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1055–71

123I-IMP SPECT findings in mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. Fujii T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–94

Positron emission tomography in neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis (Jansky-Bielschowsky disease): a case report. Iannetti P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):459–62

Functional anatomy of taste perception in the human brain studied with positron emission tomography. Kinomura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):263–6

Developmental changes in brain metabolism in sedated rhesus macaques and vervet monkeys revealed by positron emission tomography. Jacobs B, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):222–33

SPECT and epilepsy with continuous spike waves during slow-wave sleep. Gaggero R, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):154–60

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infection: association with cerebral perfusion defects as detected by 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Rubbert A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):361–8

Reversible perfusion disorder on brain SPECT after treatment with prednisone in temporal arteritis. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):463–4

Tc-99m HMPAO brain scintigraphy in children with partial epilepsy. Feggi L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):42–5

Tc-99m HMPAO brain SPECT findings in pediatric viral encephalitis. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul; 19(7):590–4

Disappearance of crossed cerebellar diaschisis after convulsion in a patient with a putaminal hemorrhage. Katsuragi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):651–2

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement using Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a patient with adrenoleukodystrophy. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):52–4

Brain perfusion scintigraphy with Tc-99m ethylcysteinate dimer for migraine accompagnée. Mercky E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):922–3

Thallium-avid cerebral radiation necrosis [see comments] Moody EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):611–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1995 Apr;20(4):389–90.

SPECT in neurosyphilis. Ortego NJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;20(3):272

Tc-99m HMPAO hyperfixation and reversal on cerebral SPECT imaging after subacute ischemic infarction. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):82–3

SPECT in adult mosaic Down's syndrome with early dementia. Puri BK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):989–91

Postoperative changes on brain SPECT imaging after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A potential pitfall in the evaluation of vasospasm. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):595–7

SPECT brain imaging abnormalities in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Sieg KG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):55–60

Brain SPECT with neuro-Behçet disease. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):61–4

Brain SPECT artifact in multidetector SPECT system. Zhang JJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):789–91

Computerized localization of brain structures in single photon emission computed tomography using a proportional anatomical stereotactic atlas. Migneco O, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):413–22

Visualizing the evolution of abnormal metabolic networks in the brain using PET. Spetsieris PG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):295–306

Infantile spasms: localized cerebral lesions on SPECT. Miyazaki M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):988–92

Diminished cerebral metabolic response to motor stimulation in schizophrenics: a PET study. Guenther W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(3):115–25

Formulation of a single-component kit for the preparation of technetium-99m labelled ethyl cysteinate dimer: biological and clinical evaluation. Afshan A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;21(9):991–5

Evaluation of single-photon emission tomography imaging of supratentorial brain gliomas with technetium-99m sestamibi. Baillet G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1061–6

A hybrid method of attenuation correction for positron emission tomography brain studies. Bettinardi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1279–84

Multicompartmental study of fluorine-18 altanserin binding to brain 5HT2 receptors in humans using positron emission tomography. Biver F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):937–46

In vivo imaging of GABAA receptors using sequential whole-volume iodine-123 iomazenil single-photon emission tomography. Busatto GF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):12–6

Assessment of cerebral perfusion with single-photon emission tomography in normal subjects and in patients with Alzheimer's disease: effects of region of interest selection [see comments] Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1044–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.

Brain single-photon emission tomography with 99mTc-HMPAO in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus: relations with EEG and MRI findings and clinical manifestations. Colamussi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–24

Artificial neural networks that use single-photon emission tomography to identify patients with probable Alzheimer's disease. Dawson MR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 21(12):1303–11

Evaluation of technetium-99m exametazime stabilised with cobalt chloride as a blood flow tracer in focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):913–23

A method to quantitate cerebral blood flow using a rotating gamma camera and iodine-123 iodoamphetamine with one blood sampling. Iida H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1072–84

Functional neuroimaging in Alzheimer's disease: how far should we go? [editorial; comment] Kerwin R. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1044–51. Comment on: Eur

J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60.
[11C]NNC 12-0722 or [18F]GBR 13119: just what is "better"? [letter; comment] Kilbourn MR. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul; 21(7):695–6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Feb;21(2):131–7.
Comparison of iodine-123 labelled 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane and 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)-N-(3-fluoropropyl)nortropane for imaging of the dopamine transporter in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Apr; 22(4):356–60
Imaging of serotonin and dopamine transporters in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Apr; 22(4):346–50
Localization of epileptic foci by single-photon emission tomography with new radiotracers [editorial; comment] Kuikka JT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4 . Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1243–6. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1247–51.
Does technetium-99m bicisate image local brain metabolism in late ictal temporal lobe epilepsy? [see comments] Kuikka JT, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1247–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.
External reference markers for the correction of head rotation in brain single-photon emission tomography. Leslie WD, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;22(4):351–5
Brain single-photon emission tomography using technetium-99m bicisate (ECD) in a case of complex partial seizure [see comments] Menzel C, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1243–6. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;21(11):1173–4.
HMPAO SPET and FDG PET in Alzheimer's disease and vascular dementia: comparison of perfusion and metabolic pattern [see comments] Mielke R, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1052–60. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.
An evaluation of the accelerated expectation maximization algorithms for single-photon emission tomography image reconstruction [see comments] Murase K, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):597–603. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):595–6.
Three-dimensional realignment of activation brain single-photon emission tomographic studies. Pavia J, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;21(12):1298–302
Comparison of [123I]beta-CIT and [123I]IPCIT as single-photon emission tomography radiotracers for the dopamine transporter in nonhuman primates. Scanley BE, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;22(1):4–11
Application of technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single-photon emission tomography to neurologic prognosis in patients undergoing urgent carotid surgery. Shvera IY, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):132–8
Regional cerebral blood flow measured with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine single-photon emission tomography in patients with Joseph disease. Takahashi N, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;21(7):615–20
SUNCT syndrome: cerebral SPECT images during attacks. Poughias L, et al. Headache 1995 Mar;35(3):143–5
Sex differences in patterns of hemispheric cerebral metabolism: a multiple regression/discriminant analysis of positron emission tomographic data. Azari NP, et al. Int J Neurosci 1995 Mar;81(1–2):1–20
Complex sensory cross integration deficits in a case of corpus callosum agenesis with bilateral language representation: positron-emission-tomography and neuropsychological findings. Kessler J, et al. Int J Neurosci 1991 Jun; 58(3–4):275–82
General paresis: neuropsychological and SPECT study of five cases. Farina E, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1994 Jun; 15(5):229–37
Functional brain imaging and hearing. Elliott LL. J Acoust Soc Am 1994 Sep;96(3):1397–408 (109 ref.)
Quantification of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain using PET, [11C]flumazenil, and a single-experiment protocol. Delforge J, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Mar;15(2):284–300
Commentary and opinion: III. Some nonontological and functionally unconnected views on current issues in the analysis of PET datasets. Ford I. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 May;15(3):371–7
Serotonin 5HT2 receptor imaging in the human brain using positron emission tomography and a new radioligand, [18F]altanserin: results in young normal controls. Sadzot B, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Sep;15(5):787–97
Commentary and opinion: I. Principal component analysis, variance partitioning, and "functional connectivity". Strother SC, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 May; 15(3):353–60
Positron emission tomography of 5-HT transporter sites in the baboon brain with [11C]McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Sep;15(5):798–805
Adrenoleukodystrophy: cortical hypoperfusion demonstrated with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. al Suhaili AR, et al. J Child Neurol 1994 Jul;9(3):284–6
In vivo visualization of pituitary dopaminergic receptors by iodine-123 methoxybenzamide (IBZM) correlates with sensitivity to dopamine agonists in two patients with macroprolactinomas. Scillitani A, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2523–5
Preserved pontine glucose metabolism in Alzheimer disease: a reference region for functional brain image (PET) analysis. Minoshima S, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):541–7
Quantitative comparisons of image registration techniques based on high-resolution MRI of the brain. Strother SC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):954–62
Accuracy of surface fit registration for PET and MR brain images using full and incomplete brain surfaces. Turkington TG, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):117–24
Amnesia syndrome following left anterior thalamic infarction; with intrahemispheric and crossed cerebro-cerebellar diaschisis on brain SPECT. Kim MH, et al. J Korean Med Sci 1994 Oct;9(5):427–31
Tridentate ligands containing the SNS donor atom set as a novel backbone for the development of technetium brain-imaging agents. Mastrostamatis SG, et al. J Med Chem 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3212–8
Blood to brain iron uptake in one rhesus monkey using [Fe-52]-citrate and positron emission tomography (PET): influence of haloperidol. Leenders KL, et al. J Neural Transm Suppl 1994;43:123–32
SPECT functional brain imaging. Technical considerations. Devous MD. J Neuroimaging 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S2–13 (88 ref.)
Early single-photon emission computed tomography in mild head trauma. A controlled study. Masdeu JC, et al. J Neuroimaging 1994 Oct;4(4):177–81
Single-photon emission computed tomography of the brain in acute mania and schizophrenia. O'Connell RA, et al. J Neuroimaging 1995 Apr;5(2):101–4
Interictal single-photon emission computed tomography in partial epilepsy. Accuracy in localization and prediction of outcome. Tatum WO 4th, et al. J Neuroimaging 1995 Jul;5(3):142–4
Primary amnesia of insidious onset with subsequent stabilisation. Lucchelli F, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Nov;57(11):1366–70
Imaging the adult brain. Moseley I. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):7–21 (107 ref.)
Cerebral network underlying unilateral motor neglect: evidence from positron emission tomography. von Giesen HJ, et al. J Neurol Sci 1994 Aug;125(1):29–38
A comparison of approaches to the statistical analysis of [15O]H2O PET cognitive activation studies. Arndt S, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring; 7(2):155–68
Cerebral metabolic change in patients with AIDS: report of a six-month follow-up using positron-emission tomography. Hinkin CH, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):180–7
Personality correlates of [18F]dopa striatal uptake: results of positron-emission tomography in Parkinson's disease. Menza MA, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):176–9
Functional anatomical studies of explicit and implicit memory retrieval tasks. Buckner RL, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):12–29
Advanced image analysis systems in cell, molecular and neurobiology applications. Ramm P. J Neurosci Methods 1994 Oct;54(2):131–49 (5 ref.)
Diagnostic yield of stereotactic brain biopsy guided by positron emission tomography with [18F]fluorodeoxyglucose. Levivier M, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Mar;82(3):445–52
[123I] beta-CIT, a tracer for dopamine and serotonin re-uptake sites: preparation and preliminary SPECT studies in humans. Bergström KA, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):128–31
Kinetics of a new iodolabeled MAO-B inhibitor in the rat brain and in cultured astrocytes. Moretti JL, et al. J Nucl Biol Med 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):63–8
Reproducibility of SPECT measurement of benzodiazepine receptors in human brain with iodine-123-iomazenil. Abi-Dargham A, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):167–75
SPECT diagnosis of Creutzfeld-Jacob disease. Aharon-Peretz J, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):616–7
A rapid and accurate method to realign PET scans utilizing image edge information. Anderson JL. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):657–69
Accurate attenuation correction despite movement during PET imaging. Andersson JL, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr; 36(4):670–8
A method for coregistration of PET and MR brain images. Andersson JL, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1307–15
PET versus SPECT in distinguishing radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence in the brain [clinical conference] Buchpiguel CA, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):159–64
Iodine-123-IBF SPECT evaluation of extrapyramidal diseases. Buck A, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1196–200
Improved signal-to-noise in PET activation studies using switched paradigms. Cherry SR, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):307–14
Consensus development for producing diagnostic procedure guidelines: SPECT brain perfusion imaging with exametazime. Fletcher JW, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Dec; 35(12):2003–10
Ictal and interictal brain SPECT imaging in epilepsy using technetium-99m-ECD. Grünwald F, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1896–901
Early and delayed technetium-99m-ECD brain SPECT in stroke [letter; comment] Grünwald F, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):712–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1444–9.
Cortical blindness after correction of symptomatic hyponatremia: dynamic cerebral dysfunction visualized using serial SPECT scanning. Hagerty C, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1272–4
Three-dimensional display of surface cortical perfusion by SPECT: application in assessing Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Hashikawa K, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr; 36(4):690–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703–4.
Rapid calculation of regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT. Ito H, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr; 36(4):531–6
Taking brain SPECT seriously: reflections on recent clinical reports in The Journal of Nuclear Medicine. Juni JE. J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1891–5 (39 ref.)
Transmission computed tomography imaging of the head with a SPECT system and a collimated line source. Kemp BJ, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):328–35
PET studies on dopamine D1 receptors in the human brain with carbon-11-SCH 39166 and carbon-11-NNC 756. Laihinen AO, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;35(12):1916–20
Noninvasive estimation of cerebral blood flow [editorial; comment] Lammertsma AA. J Nucl Med 1994 Nov; 35(11):1878–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7.
Functional studies in substance abuse: imaging and beyond [editorial; comment] Levin JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97.
Improved regional cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine polydrug users treated with buprenorphine. Levin JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1211–5
Three-dimensional display in nuclear medicine: a more useful depiction of reality, or only a superficial rendering? [editorial; comment] Links JM, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):690–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):697–703.
Regional cerebral function determined by FDG-PET in healthy volunteers: normal patterns and changes with age. Loessner A, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1141–9
Brain SPECT imaging for laminar heterotopia. Matsuda H, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):238–40
Simplified nonlinearity correction of oxygen-15-water regional cerebral blood flow images without blood sampling [see comments] Mejia MA, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1878–9.
Parameter and index images of benzodiazepine receptor concentration in the brain. Millet P, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1462–71
A diagnostic approach in Alzheimer's disease using three-dimensional stereotactic surface projections of fluorine-18-FDG PET. Minoshima S, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1238–48
Simple quantification of benzodiazepine receptor binding and ligand transport using iodine-123-iomazenil and two SPECT scans. Onishi Y, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul; 36(7):1201–10
An interactive technique for three-dimensional image registration: validation for PET, SPECT, MRI and CT brain studies. Pietrzyk U, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Dec; 35(12):2011–8
Display of merged multimodality brain images using interleaved pixels with independent color scales. Rehm K, et al. J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1815–21
FDG-PET in early infancy: simplified quantification methods to measure cerebral glucose utilization. Suhonen-Polvi H, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1249–54
Clarification of a fractional uptake concept [letter; comment] Thie JA. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):711–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1104–9.
Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in massive intracerebral calcifications. Uygur GA, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):610–2
Difference images calculated from ictal and interictal technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT scans of epilepsy. Zubal IG, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):684–9
Serial changes of n-isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in two epileptic psychotics. Kan R, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Sep;48(3):567–70
Brain SPECT findings in late whiplash syndrome [letter] Otte A, et al. Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1513
Feasibility of dual radionuclide brain imaging with I-123 and Tc-99m. Ivanovic M, et al. Med Phys 1994 May; 21(5):667–74
Concentration recovery for SPECT CNS dopamine-receptor studies for monkeys. Shao L, et al. Med Phys 1994 May; 21(5):675–81
The accuracy of SPECT brain activation images: propagation of registration errors [published erratum appears in Med Phys 1994 Nov;21(11):1817] Sychra JJ, et al. Med Phys 1994 Oct;21(10):1585–90
The accuracy of SPECT brain activation images: propagation of registration errors. Sychra JJ, et al. Med Phys 1994 Dec; 21(12):1927–32
A probe for intracerebral aromatic amino-acid decarboxylase activity: distribution and kinetics of [18F]6-fluoro-L-m-tyrosine in the human brain. Nahmias

C, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):298–304

Imaging of dopamine receptors using PET and SPECT. Hall H, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:329S–333S (19 ref.)

A comparison of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in olivopontocerebellar atrophy using PET. Gilman S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1345–52

Predictors of outcome after anterior temporal lobectomy: positron emission tomography. Manno EM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2331–6

Metabolic topography of the hemiparkinsonism–hemiatrophy syndrome. Przedborski S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1622–8

A SPECT study of delusions in Alzheimer's disease. Starkstein SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2055–9

Hyperfixation of 99mTc-HMPAO and hypofixation of 123I-iomazenil in acute herpes encephalitis. Launes J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1203–6

Novelty encoding networks in the human brain: positron emission tomography data. Tulving E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2525–8

Individual metabolic anatomy of repeating words demonstrated by MRI-guided positron emission tomography. Herholz K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):47–50

Postoperative cognitive and single photon emission computed tomography assessment of patients with resection of perioperative high-risk arteriovenous malformations. Gómez-Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):447–57; discussion 457–8

A comparative cerebral blood flow study in a baboon model with acetazolamide provocation: 99mTc-HMPAO vs 123I(IMP). Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 22(3):373–8

Evaluation of radioiodinated iodoclorgyline as a SPECT radiopharmaceutical for MAO-A in the brain. Hirata M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):175–80

Brain SPET and auditory cortex perfusion. Technical notes and preliminary results. De Rossi G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):565–8

A Finnish multicentre quality assurance project in bone scintigraphy and brain SPET: a phantom study. Heikkinen J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):795–805

Clinical experience with a multidetector SPET system (Toshiba GCA-9300A). Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):643–52

A potential use of a 123I-labelled benzodiazepine receptor antagonist as a predictor of neuronal cell viability: comparisons with 14C-labelled 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography and histopathological examination. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):443–6

Texture analysis of divers' brains using 99Tcm-HMPAO SPET. Staff RT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun; 16(6):438–42

Morphology-oriented analysis of cerebral SPET using matched magnetic resonance images. Stollberger R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):265–72

The value of SPET imaging in dementia. Talbot PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):425–37 (121 ref.)

A comparison of neuroimaging modalities for diagnosing dementia. Souder E. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Jan;20(1):66–74 (34 ref.)

Automatic registration of SPECT images as an alternative to immobilization in neuroactivation studies. Barber DC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):449–63

A filtered-backprojection algorithm for fan-beam SPECT which corrects for patient motion. Li J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):283–94

Short-term and long-term verbal memory: a positron emission tomography study. Andreasen NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5111–5

Neural-network-based classification of cognitively normal, demented, Alzheimer disease and vascular dementia from single photon emission with computed tomography image data from brain. deFigueiredo RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5530–4

Oral administration of NNC 756--a placebo controlled PET study of D1-dopamine receptor occupancy and pharmacodynamics in man. Karlsson P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):1–8

Assessment of the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA: methodological considerations. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):189–92

Clinical brain radionuclide imaging studies. Messa C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):111–43 (250 ref.)

A reference method for correlation of anatomic and functional brain images: validation and clinical application. Mountz JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):256–71

Recent advances in pediatric nuclear medicine. Piepsz A. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):165–82 (180 ref.)

Radiopharmaceuticals for brain imaging. Saha GB, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;24(4):324–49 (290 ref.)

Contribution of diaschisis to the clinical deficit in human cerebral infarction. Bowler JV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1000–6

Multicentric glioma studied with positron emission tomography: a case report. Sato K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):14–8

PET imaging studies of dopamine D2 receptors: comparison of [18F]N-methylspiperone and the benzamide analogues [18F]MABN and [18F]MBP in baboon brain. Mach RH, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):177–87

Positron emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the human brain using [11C](+)McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):37–43

NeuroSPECT findings in patients exposed to neurotoxic chemicals. Heuser G, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):561–71

Single photon emission computed tomography of the brain in patients with chemical sensitivities. Simon TR, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):573–7

Regional cerebral blood flow and cocaine abuse. Bell KM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):412–3 (4 ref.)

[Positron emission tomography. A new measurement method for imaging of regional and biochemical parameters] Bolwig TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6341–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Quality assurance of scintigraphic examinations of cerebral circulation. Presentation of a method] Mathiassen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2579–81 **(Dan)**

[Contribution of positron-emission tomography to the study of language] Ronson A. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):231–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral ischemia in the acute phase: clinical implications of the coupled study of cerebral perfusion and metabolism using positron tomography] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 1:6s–8s **(Fre)**

[Infarction in the area of the right anterior choroidal artery and minor hemisphere syndrome: clinical and metabolic study using positron-emission tomography] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):24–35 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Benzodiazepine receptor imaging with positron emission tomography and single photon emission tomography] Bartenstein P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):412–21 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Brain SPECT with 123I-lisuride in patients with Parkinson's disease and controls] Hierholzer J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of SDAT by HMPAO SPECT and vitamin B12 serum concentration] Mikosch P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Jun;34(3):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of D2 receptor scintigraphy (123I-IBZM) with cerebral perfusion (99m-Tc-HMPAO) in extrapyramidal disorders] Saur HB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative evaluation of drug resistant focal epilepsies with 123I-iomazenil SPECT. Comparison with vidio/EEG monitoring and postoperative results] Venz S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and usefulness of SPECT with Tc-99m HMPAO in the diagnosis of hemicrania with aura] Colamussi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carbon-11 labeled diacylglycerol for signal transduction imaging: effect of the solubilizer on the distribution and radiation dosimetry] Fujii R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study of 99mTc-HMPAO double injection method and clinical application to stress scintigraphy in orthostatic hypotension] Higuchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP from a single SPECT scan and a single blood sampling—analysis on statistical error source and optimal scan time] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in single photon emission computed tomography—effects of limited spatial resolution and first-pass extraction fraction] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the cases of antiphospholipid syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive regional cerebral blood flow measurements by 99mTc-HMPAO using only three-head SPECT system] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Integrated and automated data analysis for neuronal activation studies using positron emission tomography: methodology and applications] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):891–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography] Narita Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial 123I-IMP SPECT in a case of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis] Ono S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun; 32(6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Standardization of regional cerebral count corrected by equilibrium blood count with 99mTc-HMPAO brain SPECT] Tanaka R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New semi-automatic ROI setting system for brain PET images based on elastic model] Tanizaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on thallium-201 SPECT in brain metastases of lung cancer: with special reference to tumor size and tumor to normal brain thallium uptake ratio] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo characteristics of IBZM in rat brains: an agent for quantitative SPECT imaging of D2 dopamine receptors--a basis for semiquantitative measurement of the receptor density using equilibrium analysis] Toyama H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase 1 clinical study of 123I-iomazenil: a new probe to evaluate central-type benzodiazepine receptor with SPECT] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan; 32(1):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo visualization of neurotransmitter function in the human brain by PET] Itoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):146–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain MRI and single photon emission computed tomography in severe athetotic cerebral palsy: a comparative study with mental and motor disorders] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Joint PET and electrophysiological research on human thinking activity] Bekhtereva NP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May-Jun; 44(3):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral SPET in vertigo syndrome] Di Nardo W, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Involvement of bidirectional adenosine transporters in the release of L-[3H]adenosine from rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2105–10

Effects of lysine clonixinate and ketorolac tromethamine on prostanoid release from various rat organs incubated ex vivo. Pallapies D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):83–9

[Effect of brain angiotensin II on LH release] Wang H. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):110–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Control of post anaesthetic shivering with nefopam hydrochloride in mildly hypothermic patients after neurosurgery. Rosa G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):90–5

Stereotactic radiosurgery of deeply seated low grade gliomas. Barcia JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:58–61

Long-term follow-up study of conventional irradiation for brain tumours in children: a role for radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:83–7

Radiosensitive craniopharyngiomas: the role of radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:43–6

Gamma knife radiosurgery of a series of only minimally selected metastatic brain tumours. Jokura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:77–82

The early effects of gamma knife on 40 cases of acoustic neurinoma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:93–7

Long-term follow-up of gliomas treated with fractionated stereotactic irradiation. Landy HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:67–71

Stereotactic radiotherapy: a technique for dose optimization and escalation for intracranial tumors. Shrieve DC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:118–23

A comparison of survival between radiosurgery and stereotactic implants for malignant astrocytomas. Stea B, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:47–54

Linac radiosurgery in brain metastases. Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:72–6

Long-term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer-assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5

Estimation of resection volumes in lesional epilepsy surgery. Kitchen ND, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):208–10

Control of carbon dioxide levels during neuroanaesthesia: current practice and an appraisal of our reliance upon capnography. Isert P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):435–41 (69 ref.)

Raised intracranial compliance and termination of anaesthesia [letter] Burden RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):743

Probable venous air embolism associated with removal of the Mayfield skull clamp. Grinberg F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1049–50

Metabolic recovery in caudate nucleus of children following cerebral hemispherectomy. Chugani HT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):794–7

The sitting position in neurosurgical anaesthesia: a survey of British practice in 1991. Elton RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):247–8

Radiosurgery for brain tumours: is there a proven benefit? [editorial] Gill S. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):123–5
Results of surgery in children with cerebral cavernous angiomas causing epilepsy. Giulioni M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–41
Brain imaging and epilepsy surgery [editorial] Redfern R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):131–4
Prophylaxis against thromboembolism in neurosurgical patients: a survey of current practice in the United Kingdom. Stephens PH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):159–63
Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal–spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39
Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal—spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24
Developing areas and their cost–benefit correlations: radiosurgery. Colombo F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):29–32
Neuroimaging studies in children with temporal lobectomy. Otsubo H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):281–7
Catheterobronchial fistula due to vena cava superior thrombosis as a late complication of ventriculoatrial shunt. Paffzek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):468–71
Experiences with flow–regulated shunts (Orbis–Sigma valves) in cases of difficulty in managing hydrocephalus in children. Serlo W. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):166–9
Identification of the cerebrospinal compensatory mechanisms via computer–controlled drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Smielewski P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):297–300
Subdural intracranial pressure monitoring in craniosynostosis: its role in surgical management. Thompson DN, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):269–75
Intracerebral co–grafting of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Zhang WC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):583–8
Neurosurgical treatment of Tourette's syndrome: a critical review. Rauch SL, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Mar–Apr; 36(2):141–56 (78 ref.)
Micro–stereometry: a frameless computerized navigating system for open microsurgery. Horstmann GA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):229–33
Integration of stereoscopic DSA and 3D MRI for image–guided neurosurgery. Peters TM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):289–99
Frameless stereotactic ultrasonography: method and applications. Trobaugh JW, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):235–46
EEG prior to hemispherectomy: correlation with outcome and pathology. Carmant L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 94(4):265–70
EEG and seizure outcome after epilepsy surgery. Patrick S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):236–40
Pruning of a large network by optimal brain damage and surgeon: an example from biological sequence analysis. Tolstrup N. **Int J Neural Syst** 1995 Mar;6(1):31–42
A system for stereotactic irradiation and magnetic resonance evaluations in the rat brain. Karger CP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):485–92
Hearing loss after neurosurgery. The influence of low cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Walsted A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):637–41
Hyperfibrinolysis during intracranial surgery: effect of high dose aprotinin. Palmer JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):104–6
Long–term delayed vascularization of human neural transplants to the rat brain. Geny C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7553–62
Magnetic resonance image–directed stereotactic neurosurgery: use of image fusion with computerized tomography to enhance spatial accuracy. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):271–6
The use of magnetic resonance angiography in stereotactic neurosurgery. Michiels J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):982–7
What's up with the new volatile anesthetics, desflurane and sevoflurane, for neurosurgical patients? [editorial; comment] Koenig HM. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):229–32. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):239–48. Comment on: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4.
Spontaneous ventilation is not a sensitive indicator of brain stem well–being. Mahla ME. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):58–62
Spontaneous ventilation is a useful monitor of brain stem function during posterior fossa surgery. Manninen PH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):63–5
Total intravenous anesthesia is best for neurological surgery. Ravussin P, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):285–9 (36 ref.)
Inhalational versus total intravenous anesthesia for neurosurgery: theory guides, outcome decides. Weglinski MR, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):290–3 (11 ref.)
Huntington's disease: pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment. Purdon SE, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 19(5):359–67 (105 ref.)
Antimicrobial prophylaxis in neurosurgery and after head injury. Infection in Neurosurgery Working Party of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1547–51 (24 ref.) . Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):515.
Lasers in neurosurgery. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(2):126–67 (312 ref.)
On the problem of geometric distortion in magnetic resonance images for stereotactic neurosurgery. Michiels J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):749–65
Endoscopic techniques in neurosurgery. Harris LW. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):541–6 (23 ref.)
Behavioral assesment of the ability of intracerebral embryonic neural tissue grafts to ameliorate the effects of brain damage in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):207–23
Evaluation of the patency of an extracranial–intracranial bypass using magnetic resonance angiography with selective presaturation of bypass vessels. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):365–70
Effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7
Usefulness of non–detachable balloons in endovascular treatment for cerebral aneurysms. Nakahara I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):353–9
Microsurgical anatomy of the intracranial part of the vertebral artery. Akar ZC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):171–80
Callosal transmission time before and after partial commissurotomy. Iacoboni M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2521–4
Neural xenotransplantation: reconstruction of neuronal circuitry across species barriers. Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):989–1001
Psychosurgery. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):167–76 (64 ref.)
Surgical management of cancer pain. Hassenbusch SJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):127–34 (80 ref.)
Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [letter; comment] Clyde B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1058–60. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3.
Early postoperative appearance of radiofrequency lesions on magnetic resonance imaging. De Salles AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):932–6; discussion 936–7
Serial changes in hemostasis after intracranial surgery. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):26–33
A review of brain retraction and recommendations for minimizing intraoperative brain injury [letter; comment] Wise BL. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):172–3. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):1052–63; discussion 1063–4.
Computer tomographic scanning within 24 hours of craniotomy for a tumor in children. Kaufman BA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):74–80
Depressed skull fractures in children secondary to skull clamp fixation devices. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):174–7; discussion 178
Incidence of postoperative epilepsy in children following subfrontal craniotomy for tumor. Wang EC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):165–72; discussion 172–3
Imaging techniques and computers. Giorgi C. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):8–16 (11 ref.)
Uncomplicated stereotactic and open neurosurgical procedures in patients with factor VII deficiency. Doran SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):79–82
The surgical management of benign intracranial meningiomas and acoustic neuromas in patients 70 years of age and older. McGrail KM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):2–7
Pharmacokinetic study of valproic acid sustained–release preparation in patients undergoing brain surgery. Ieiri I, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):6–11
Pulse duration and peak intensity during focused ultrasound surgery: theoretical and experimental effects in rabbit brain in vivo. Vykhodtseva NI, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994; 20(9):987–1000
[Non–operative regions extradural hematoma: a review of 5 cases] Zhao GG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):683–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in neurosurgery] Djindjian M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S93–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there still a place for routine deep hypocapnia in intracranial surgery?] Young WL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relaxation and protection of the brain on the operating table] Ravussin P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):359–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The extended middle cranial fossa approach: a morphometric analysis] Landolfi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tuberous sclerosis: neuropsychological implications] Di Rocco C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neuro–endoscopic surgery: recent advances] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):477–84 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[On epilepsy prevention after intracranial aneurysm surgery] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Early results of surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma in CT images] Kaczmarczyk R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):693–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Minutes of the 2nd seminar on stereotactic neurosurgery and use of Laksel gamma knife in therapy in Prague, November 11, 1994] Kwiatkowski S. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):285–7 **(Pol)**
[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Operative treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):523–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Main results of development of computer stereotaxis] Anichkov AD. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):5–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The retraction pressure during neurosurgical operations on the brain. I. Patients with different neurosurgical pathologies] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):42–4 **(Rus)**
[The retraction pressure in neurosurgical operations on the brain. II. An analysis of the complications related to the use of retractors] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION see BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ECHOENCEPHALOGRAPHY

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Codon 178 mutation of the human prion protein gene in a German family (Backer family): sequencing data from 72–year–old celloidin–embedded brain tissue. Kretzschmar HA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):96–8
Electrolyte–induced demyelination in rats. 2. Ultrastructural evolution. Rojiani AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):293–9
Polyglucosan bodies in the brain of a cow. Yanai T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):75–7
Ultrastructure and biochemical composition of paired helical filaments in corticobasal degeneration. Ksiezak–Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1496–508
The interactions between nitric oxide and brain nerve terminals as studied by electron paramagnetic resonance. Cooper CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):404–12
Immunological recognition of different forms of the neurotensin receptor in transfected cells and rat brain. Boudin H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):277–83
Structure and polarity of mouse brain synaptic plasma membrane: effects of ethanol in vitro and in vivo. Colles S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5945–59
Subcellular distribution of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive and –insensitive phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase in rat brain. Fleming IN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):161–8
Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibition on brain cell membrane lipid peroxidation during hypoxia in newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):367–75
Methenamine–silver staining: a simple and sensitive staining method for senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles. Haga C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):295–300
Dynamic morphology of the synaptic junctional areas during aging: the effect of chronic acetyl–L–carnitine administration. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):359–66
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the deutocerebrum of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):249–59
Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17–year–old girl—correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245–9
Electron microscopic findings in brain of Rocky Mountain elk with chronic wasting disease. Guiroy DC, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):171–3
Adult polyglucosan body disease. Wierzba–Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):37–41
Age– and peroxidative stress–related modifications of the cerebral enzymatic activities linked to mitochondria and the glutathione system. Benzi G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):77–101 (214 ref.)
Neocortex provides direct synaptic input to interstitial neurons of the intermediate zone of kittens and white matter of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Shering AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15; 347(3):433–43
Nerve fibers originating from the brain in the rat pineal complex. Matsuura T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;43(5):255–63
An osmium–free method of epon embedment that preserves both ultrastructure and antigenicity for post–embedding immunocytochemistry. Phend KD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):283–92
A fusogenic protein from rat brain microsomal membranes: partial purification and reconstitution into liposomes. Rakowska M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):35–42
Ultrastructural changes in brain parenchyma during normal

aging and in animal models of aging. Struys-Ponsar C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:111-32

Changes of respiratory chain activity in mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions isolated from the gerbil brain after graded ischaemia. Allen KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2222-9

Subcellular localisation of 14-3-3 isoforms in rat brain using specific antibodies. Martin H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2259-65

The dendritic lamellar body: a new neuronal organelle putatively associated with dendrodendritic gap junctions. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1587-604

The NMDA receptor subunits NR2A and NR2B show histological and ultrastructural localization patterns similar to those of NR1. Petralia RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6102-20

Subcellular localization and kinetic properties of aromatase activity in rat brain. Roselli CE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):469-77

Prenatal ethanol exposure affects the activity and mRNA expression of neuronal membrane enzymes in rat offspring. Kojima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1433-42

Effect of transient reduction of cerebral blood flow on membrane anisotropy and lipid peroxidation in different rat brain areas. Melzacka M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):161-8

Lectin binding and bcl-2 protein expression in craniopharyngiomas. Nakasu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):429-35 (34 ref.)

Huntingtin is a cytoplasmic protein associated with vesicles in human and rat brain neurons. DiFiglia M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1075-81

Floor plate chemoattracts crossed axons and chemorepels uncrossed axons in the vertebrate brain. Tamada A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1083-93

Neuropeptide-like immunoreactivities and carboxypeptide H activity associated with bovine brain clathrin coated vesicles. Silva WI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):341-9

Brain cell membrane modification following hypercapnia and recovery in newborn piglets. Schneiderman R, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):81-8

Reappraisal of ultrastructural diversity of amyloid plaques in Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome. Liberski PP. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):33-41

Histologic comparative study on the relationships between dendrites and blood vessels in the central nervous system. Pessacq TP. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan-Jun; 40(1-2):3-5

Use of in vitro systems for X-ray microanalysis. Hongpaisan J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:109-16

Image-EELS: a synthesis of energy-loss analysis and imaging. Körtje KH. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:277-87;discussion 287-8

New applications of the nuclear microprobe for biological samples. Pallon J, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:317-24

Quantification of tight junction complexity by means of fractal analysis. Kniesel U, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):901-12

[Morphological observations of effects on mouse brain exposed to subteratogenic--dose of methylmercury] Cui JS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 28(2):91-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carlo Giacomini and brain histology] Galloni M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jul;70(7):15-24 **(Ita)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of acute stages of severe brain injury in rats] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):955-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of extrahypothalamic nonapeptidergic neurosecretory cells in the rat brain] Grinevich VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):688-90 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Studies on canine distemper virus persistence in the central nervous system. Müller CF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):438-45

Glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease virus) determines virulence and facilitates penetration of the virus into the central nervous system of pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2-3):289-300

Neuro-AIDS. Proceedings of a workshop. Portland, Maine, August 16-19, 1993. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):145-336

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in pediatric AIDS brain tissue by two-step ISPCR. Sharer LR, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):283-5

Measurement of CNS HIV burden and its association with neurologic damage. Wiley CA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):319-25

High resolution analysis of HIV-1 quasispecies in the brain. Monken CE, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):345-9

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities of U-90152 and U-75875 in human brain cell cultures. Peterson PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct; 38(10):2465-8

Loss of active neuroinvasiveness in attenuated strains of West Nile virus: pathogenicity in immunocompetent and SCID mice. Halevy M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3-4):355-70

Pathogenicity of influenza A/Seal/Mass/1/80 virus mutants for mammalian species. Scheiblauer H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):341-8

Characterization of a reovirus isolate from a rattle snake, Crotalus viridis, with neurological dysfunction. Vieler E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):341-4

Specific changes in the M1 protein during adaptation of influenza virus to mouse. Ward AC. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(2):383-9

Upregulation of HIV-1 expression in cocultures of chronically infected promonocytes and human brain cells by dynorphin. Chao CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):715-22

Eastern equine encephalitis in a horse from southwestern Ontario. Carman PS, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):170-2

Animal models of rabies virus neurovirulence. Jackson AC. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;187:85-93 (26 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus vectors and gene transfer to brain. Glorioso JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1994;82:79-87 (20 ref.)

Absence of HIV-1 DNA in cartilage from HIV-positive patients. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994; 251(6):347-9

Detection of tryptase TL2 and CD26 antigen in brain-derived cells non-permissive to T-cell line-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Shimizu N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):48-52

The effect of oral treatment with 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28,574) in the murine zosteriform model of HSV-1 infection. Bridges CG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):249-53

High incidence of BK virus large-T-antigen-coding sequences in normal human tissues and tumors of different histotypes. De Mattei M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9; 61(6):756-60

Active human herpesvirus (HHV-6) infection of the central nervous system in patients with AIDS. Knox KK, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):69-73

Isolation of porcine adenovirus as a candidate of 5th serotype. Kadoi K, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):195-204

Detection of Borna disease virus RNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded brain tissues by nested PCR. Sorg I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):821-3

PCR detection of HIV proviral DNA (gag) in the brains of patients with AIDS: comparison between results using fresh frozen and paraffin wax embedded specimens. An SF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):990-4

Specificity of rabies virus as a transneuronal tracer of motor networks: transfer from hypoglossal motoneurons to connected second-order and higher order central nervous system cell groups. Ugolini G. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):457-80

Glycoprotein gE-negative pseudorabies virus has a reduced capability to infect second- and third-order neurons of the olfactory and trigeminal routes in the porcine central nervous system. Mulder WA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3095-106

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 DNA content and quinolinic acid concentration in brain tissues from patients with HIV encephalopathy. Sei S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):638-47

Brain and kidney of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy patients contain identical rearrangements of the JC virus promoter/enhancer. Ault GS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):298-304

Herpes simplex virus-1 replication in histiotypic rotation-mediated reaggregated murine brain. Fowler SL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):405-9

An outbreak of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome in Japan. Kuwahara H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):901-9

Distinct PrP properties suggest the molecular basis of strain variation in transmissible mink encephalopathy. Bessen RA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7859-68

Brain- and intestine-specific variants of reovirus serotype 3 strain dearing are selected during chronic infection of severe combined immunodeficient mice. Haller BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3933-7

Genetic mapping of reovirus virulence and organ tropism in severe combined immunodeficient mice: organ-specific virulence genes. Haller BL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):357-64

Simian immunodeficiency virus SIVmac chimeric virus whose env gene was derived from SIV-encephalitic brain in macrophage-tropic but not neurovirulent. Joag SV, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1367-9

Neutralization-resistant variants of infectious hematopoietic necrosis virus have altered virulence and tissue tropism. Kim CH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8447-53

Genetic differences between blood- and brain-derived viral sequences from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patients: evidence of conserved elements in the V3 region of the envelope protein of brain-derived sequences. Korber BT, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7467-81

Neurovirulent simian immunodeficiency virus replicates productively in endothelial cells of the central nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8202-8

Cell type-specific MxA-mediated inhibition of measles virus transcription in human brain cells. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6910-7

The neurovirulent GDVII strain of Theiler's virus can replicate in glial cells. Simas JP, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5599-606

Mouse hepatitis virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes protect from lethal infection without eliminating virus from the central nervous system. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):684-94

Acquisition of pathogenicity of a Newcastle disease virus isolated from a Japanese quail by intracerebral passage in chickens. Islam MA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 42(3-4):147-56

Small virus-like structure in brains from cases of sporadic and familial Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Ozel M, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):923-4

The use of combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry to identify HIV-infected cells in brain tissue. Shapshak P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov; 5(6):649-54

Clinical, serological and PCR evidence of cytomegalovirus infection in the central nervous system in infancy and childhood. Darin N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):316-22

Application of immunoperoxidase techniques to formalin-fixed brain tissue for the diagnosis of rabies in southern Africa. Last RD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):183-7

Viral particles are required for infection in neurodegenerative Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5124-8

Comparison of neuroinvasive abilities of HSV-1 and HSV-2 in mice. Barrón B, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):65-70

Neurovirulence test for oral live poliovaccines using poliovirus-sensitive transgenic mice. Abe S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1075-83

Evolution of mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) during chronic infection: quasispecies nature of the persisting MHV RNA. Adami C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):337-46

Mechanism of neuroinvasion of Venezuelan equine encephalitis virus in the mouse. Charles PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):662-71

A comparison of nucleotide sequences of measles virus L genes derived from wild-type viruses and SSPE brain tissues. Komase K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):795-9

Murray valley encephalitis virus envelope protein antigenic variants with altered hemagglutination properties and reduced neuroinvasiveness in mice. McMinn PC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):10-20

Receptor proteins on newborn Balb/c mouse brain cells for coxsackievirus B3 are immunologically distinct from those on HeLa cells. Xu R, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):323-40

Effect of formalin fixation and long-term storage on the detectability of bovine viral-diarrhoea-virus (BVDV) RNA in archival brain tissue using polymerase chain reaction. Gruber AD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):654-61

[Detection of distemper virus N protein RNA in the brain of dogs with spontaneous distemper encephalitis using a digoxigenin-labeled, double-stranded DNA probe for in situ hybridization] Gaedke K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotoxicity of human foamy virus in transgenic mice] Aguzzi A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:180-8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN ABSCESS

Ten year review of brain abscess in Children's Hospital Bangkok, Thailand. Ratanasiri B. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):37-41

[Meningitis caused by Streptococcus pyogenes, brain abscess, and ependymitis (letter)] Campello MG, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):68 **(Spa)**

[Cerebral abscess. Clinical review of 26 cases] Estirado de Cabo E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May;195(5):304-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B [letter; comment] Clancey JK. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):132 . Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1993 Aug;25(4):212-7.

COMPLICATIONS

Neurogenic bladder induced by brain abscess. Yamamoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):272

Atypical dominance for language in developmental dysphasia. Martins IP, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):85-90

Acute purulent discitis with epidural abscess of the cervical spine in an adult--case report. Fujiwara S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):382-4

Subarachnoidal abscess associated with bacterial meningitis in infants--two case reports. Nishizawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):616-9

Meningioma associated with intratumoral abscess formation--case report. Shimomura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):440-3

Cerebral abscess and congenital heart disease. Strong WB. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jul;16(7):277

[Chronic sinusitis complicated with multiple brain abscesses] Rybak AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):50 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral abscess and HIV infection] Velasco-Martínez JJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):409-10

BRAIN ABSCESS

(Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Subthalamus versus substantia nigra [letter; comment] Yamamoto T. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):613 . Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1377–82.

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis caused by Xylohypha bantiana: MR findings [letter] Mukherji SK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1304–5

Successful therapy for cerebral phaeohyphomycosis due to Dactylaria gallopava in a liver transplant recipient. Vukmir RB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):714–9 (25 ref.)

Experience with brain abscesses. Malik S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):661–6

Magnetization transfer and high-dose contrast in early brain infection on magnetic resonance. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):135–43

Listerial brain abscess in an immunocompetent adult with a predisposing intestinal condition [letter] Sjöström A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):185–6

Brain abscess observed by localized proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Harada M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1269–74

Intracranial tuberculous abscess mimicking malignant glioma. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):317–20

Salmonella typhi brain abscess in a six-month-old infant [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Jan;14(1):59] Setiawan MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):834–6

Non-typhoid Salmonella subdural empyema in a patient with AIDS. Musini C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):173–4

[A combination of multiple cerebral lesions, jugular thrombosis and a pulmonary nodule in a 17-year-old patient] Pulido Rivas P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):195–7 (13 ref.) (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Local application of antibiotics in treatment of cerebral abscess. Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:45–7

MRI findings and encouraging fluconazole treatment results of intracranial Cladosporium trichoides infection. Türker A, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):60–2

Successful treatment of cerebral aspergillosis by stereotactic operation and antifungal therapy. Kerkmann ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):123–6

Candida albicans brain abscesses in a premature infant treated with amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):329–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Experience with brain abscess in the central province of Saudi Arabia. Jamjoom A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(3):154–6

ETIOLOGY

Multiple brain abscesses in a premature infant: complication of Staphylococcus aureus sepsis. Regev RH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):585–7

Brain abscess and other intracranial suppurative complications. Woods CR Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:41–79 (82 ref.)

Intracranial complications of sinusitis in childhood. Lerner DN, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):288–93

Brain abscess and psychosis as a complication of a halo orthosis. Rosenblum D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):865–7

Recurrent cerebral abscesses 20 years before recognition of multiple pulmonary arteriovenous malformations. Suresh CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):105–6

Clostridial brain abscesses. Domingo Z. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):691–4

Post-traumatic brain abscess: experience of 36 patients. Patir R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):29–35

Brain abscess caused by Blastomyces dermatitidis in a child with cystic fibrosis. Gershan WM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):601–3 (14 ref.)

Multiple brain abscesses following esophageal dilation. Ersahin Y, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):351–3

Cerebral phaeohyphomycosis complicated with brain abscess: a case report. Lirng JF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):491–5

Phaeohyphomycosis due to Scopulariopsis brumptii in a liver transplant recipient [letter] Patel R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):198–200

A case of brain abscess due to Brucella melitensis [letter] Santini C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):977–8

Staphylococcal brain abscess following hematogenous seeding of an intracerebral hematoma [letter] Bert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):366–7

Brain abscess due to Bacillus macerans following a penetrating periorbital injury. Bert F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1950–3 (25 ref.)

Brain abscess from a ganglionic hemorrhage—a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):259–63 (12 ref.)

Group C streptococcal leptomeningitis and brain abscess secondary to frontal sinusitis: a case report. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):239–40

Diagnosis and treatment of intracranial complications of paranasal sinus infections. Dolan RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1080–7

Brainstem abscess and meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in an adult with juvenile chronic arthritis. Turner D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1020–1

Brain abscess: with special reference to otolaryngologic sources of infection. Yen PT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):15–22

Unusual manifestation of Salmonella infection. Chotmongkol V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993 Dec;24(4):783–4

Brain abscess as a complication of stroke. Chen ST, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):696–8

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by arthritis and cerebral abscess (letter)] Mortier E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(7):510–1 (Fre)

[Corynebacterium diphtheriae endocarditis complicated by septic arthritis and cerebral abscess] Lehnert F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jun;88(6):899–901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Brain abscess complicating dental caries in children] Vallée L, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor, nerve growth factor, platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in human brain abscess. Liu HM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):143–50

MICROBIOLOGY

Brain abscess due to Gordona terrae in an immunocompromised child: case report and review of infections caused by G. terrae. Drancourt M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):258–62 (13 ref.)

Brain abscess following marrow transplantation: experience at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, 1984–1992. Hagensee ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):402–8

Brain abscess with intracranial gas formation: case report [letter] Navas E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):219–20

Neonatal brain abscess caused by Morganella morgagni [letter] Verboon-Maciolek M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):471

Coccidioidomycosis brain abscess. Case report. Mendel E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):614–6

Bacterial metabolism shown by magnetic resonance spectroscopy [letter] Demaerel P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1234–5

Brain abscesses caused by Clostridium septicum as a complication of hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Chiang V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):72–4

Salmonella typhi brain abscess in a six-month-old infant [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1995 Jan;14(1):59] Setiawan MW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):834–6

Brain abscess complicating ischemic stroke [letter] Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501–3

[Parenchymatous abscess in Streptococcus anginosus (Streptococcus milleri) septicemia. Value of their systematic search, apropos of 4 cases] Colnot F, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(11):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cerebral septic metastasis associated with hepatic abscess (letter)] Cortés E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):186–7 (7 ref.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated intra-cerebral microabscesses: a clinico-pathologic study. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):171–8

Primary mycotic abscess of the brain caused by Fonsecaea pedrosoi. Case report. Santosh V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):128–30

[Thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus and transverse sinus with an unusual course] Rydzewski B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Thalamic abscess cured with medical treatment (comment)] Geffner Sclarsky DE, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):56–7 . Comment on: Neurologia 1993 Nov;8(9):317–9. (Spa)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner-Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Computerized tomography of the brain in diagnosis of neuroinfections—personal observations] Kępa L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30;49(20–22):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

Endoscopic stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Hellwig D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:102–5

Factors that enhance the likelihood of successful stereotactic treatment of brain abscesses. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):85–90

Diagnosis and management of abscesses in the basal ganglia and thalamus: a survey. Lutz TW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):91–8 (36 ref.)

The management of cerebellar abscess since the introduction of CT scanning. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):447–55

Multiple nocardial brain abscesses: report of two patients. Buxton N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):501–3

Successful treatment of cerebral aspergillosis by stereotactic operation and antifungal therapy. Kerkmann ML, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):123–6

Diagnosis and treatment of brainstem abscess using magnetic resonance imaging and microsurgical aspiration—case report. Imai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 35(3):160–4 (26 ref.)

Pituitary abscesses. Report of three cases. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):199–203

Invasive central nervous system aspergillosis: cure with liposomal amphotericin B, itraconazole, and radical surgery—case report and review of the literature. Coleman JM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):858–63 (40 ref.)

Osteoma of the frontoethmoidal sinus with secondary brain abscess and intracranial mucocele: case report [letter] Holness RO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):796–7

Nocardial brain abscess: treatment strategies and factors influencing outcome. Mamelak AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):622–31 (4 ref.)

Improved management of multiple brain abscesses: a combined surgical and medical approach. Mamelak AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):76–85; discussion 85–6

Intraventricular rupture of a purulent brain abscess: case report. Zeidman SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):189–93; discussion 193 (39 ref.)

[Brain abscess] Helén P, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(20):1693–702 (Fin)

[Medicosurgical approach of intracranial pyogenic bacterial suppurations in Abidjan. Analysis of 26 clinical cases] Bissagnene E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(5):296–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Spontaneous brain abscess—bacteriology, therapy and prognosis] Braun V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; 56(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[CT-guided stereotactic operation for cerebellar abscess by the transtentorial hiatus approach: a case report] Matsuoka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The surgical treatment of intracerebral abscesses by using active drainage] Pritula IM. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):106–8 (Rus)

[Cerebral abscesses. The clinical and evolutionary aspects of 17 cases treated surgically] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Actinomycotic brain abscess successfully treated by burr hole aspiration and short course antimicrobial therapy. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):545–50

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Intracranial cavitary lesion. Angelos JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1331–2

BRAIN CHEMISTRY

The carbohydrate epitope 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine is region-specifically expressed in astrocytes of the rat brain. Light- and electron-microscopical observations. Gocht A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(3):205–16

Use of neuropathological tissue for molecular genetic studies: parameters affecting DNA extraction and polymerase chain reaction. Kösel S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(1):19–25

Fatty acid composition and dynamics of phospholipids from fresh water fish Prochilodus lineatus brain and spinal cord. Ayala S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993; 43(1–2):28–34

Changes in the localization of taurine-like immunoreactivity during development and regeneration in the rat brain. Magnusson KR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:235–43

Immunocytochemical localization of endogenous codeine and morphine. Bianchi E, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(2):83–92 (25 ref.)

Measurement of histamine metabolites in brain and cerebrospinal fluid provides insights into histaminergic activity. Prell GD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C5–8 (32 ref.)

The use of cytosolic enzyme increase in cerebrospinal fluid of patients resuscitated after cardiac arrest. Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I Study Group. Vaagenes P, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):621–4

Sphingolipid activator proteins (SAPs) are stored together with glycosphingolipids in the infantile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis (INCL). Tyynelä J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):294–7

In situ chemical analyses from frozen tissue sections by Fourier transform infrared microspectroscopy. Examination of white matter exposed to extravasated blood in the rat brain. LeVine SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1041–7

Chemolabeling of frozen cerebral tissue proteins and immunopurified products with biotin and digoxigenin: physicochemical characteristics of biotinylated and digoxigeninated products. Brunet JF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):76–80

Isolation and quantitation of long-chain acyl-coenzyme A esters in brain tissue by solid-phase extraction. Deutsch J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):321–3

The measurement of beta-phenylethylamine in human plasma and rat brain. Huebert ND, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):42–7

Development of the on-line high-performance liquid chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry method for the analysis of phospholipid molecular species in rat brain. Ma YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):293–301

Quantitation of choline in the extracellular fluid of brain tissue with amperometric microsensors. Garguilo MG, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 1;66(17):2621–9

Melatonin, a hormone monitorable in vivo by voltammetry? Crespi F, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Oct;119(10):2193–7

Determination of copper, zinc and aluminium from dietary sources in the femur, brain and kidney of guinea pigs and a study of some elements in in vivo intestinal digesta by size-exclusion chromatography inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry. Owen LM, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):705–12

Development of calretinin-immunoreactive unipolar brush-like cells and an afferent pathway to the embryonic and early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Abbott LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):541–59

Ontogeny of somatostatin-immunoreactive systems in the brain of the brown trout (Teleostei). Becerra M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):119–37

Organization of the serotoninergic system in the brain of two amphibian species, Ambystoma mexicanum (Urodela) and Typhlonectes compressicauda (Gymnophiona). Clairambault P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 190(1):87–99

Deficiency of brain synaptic dystrophin in human Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Kim TW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep; 38(3):446–9

Regional distribution of protease-resistant prion protein in fatal familial insomnia. Parchi P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):21–9

Low levels of pertussis toxin adenosine diphosphate ribosylation in the schizophrenic brain [letter] Okada F, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;52(4):319

The chemical constitution of gangliosides of the vertebrate nervous system. Wiegandt H. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):85–97 (121 ref.)

Rapid isolation of G alpha i3 from bovine brain membranes: supportive effect of ethylene glycol. Harhammer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):835–40

Induction of PC12 cell death, apoptosis, by a sialoglycopeptide from bovine brain. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1554–9

Spontaneous alterations in the covalent structure of synapsin I during in vitro aging. Paranandi MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):442–8

Determination of the complete covalent structure of the gamma 2 subunit of bovine brain G proteins by mass spectrometry. Wilcox MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):367–74

Expression of an acidic isoform of calponin in rat brain: western blots on one- or two-dimensional gels and immunolocalization in cultured cells. Trabelsi-Terzidis H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):211–5

Characterization of phospholipid methylation in rat brain myelin. Tsvetnitsky V, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):239–44

Relationship between gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity and sialic acid content in some organs and brain regions of the developing rat. Dvořáková L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1137–45

Agonist properties of a stable hexapeptide analog of neurotensin, N alpha MeArg-Lys-Pro-Trp-tLeu-Leu (NT1). Akunne HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1147–54

The influence of brain acetaldehyde on oxidative status, dopamine metabolism and visual discrimination task. Heap L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17;50(2):263–70

Autoradiographic evaluation of the influence of hypothalamic 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine lesion on brain serotonin synthesis. Tsuiki K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):633–42

Immunochemical analysis of FK506 binding proteins in neuronal cell lines and rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):411S

The subcellular distribution of FK506 binding proteins in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):412S

Identification of vesicular proteins in the human neuroblastoma cell line, SH-SY5Y. Goodall AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):50S

Characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against synapsin I. Nicol S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):52S

Comparative immunoblot analysis of the guanine nucleotide binding protein Gq alpha in control and Alzheimer's disease brains. Shanahan C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):363S

P-glycoprotein of blood brain barrier: cross-reactivity of Mab C219 with a 190 kDa protein in bovine and rat isolated brain capillaries. Beaulieu E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):27–32

cDNA cloning of a putative G protein-coupled receptor from brain. Hata S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):121–5

cDNA cloning of a novel brain-specific protein p25. Shiratsuchi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16; 1251(1):66–8

The consistent use of organic solvents for purification of phospholipids from brain tissue effectively removes scrapie infectivity. Di Martino A, et al. **Biologicals** 1994 Sep; 22(3):221–5

Methenamine-silver staining: a simple and sensitive staining method for senile plaques and neurofibrillary tangles. Haga C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):295–300

Localization and quantification of cholecystokinin receptors in rat brain with storage phosphor autoradiography. Tang C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):886–9

Differential regulation of brain angiotensin II in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats after nephrectomy. Morishita R, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Jul;3(4):265–9

The effect of maternal pushing on fetal cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during the second stage of labour. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 102(6):448–53

Changes in central opioid receptor binding in relation to inflammation and pain in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jones AK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):909–16

Cerebral oxygen saturation, transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and stump pressure in carotid surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):960–4

Light-reflective cerebral oximetry and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation during carotid endarterectomy. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1291–5

Imaging of axonal damage in vivo in Rasmussen's syndrome. Cendes F, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):753–8

Abnormality of cerebral gangliosides in Fukuyama type congenital muscular dystrophy. Izumi T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–7

Autoradiographic characterization of binding sites for [3H]milnacipran, a new antidepressant drug, and their relationship to the serotonin transporter in rat brain. Barone P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):129–43

Distribution of GABA-like immunoreactivity in the song system of the zebra finch. Grisham W, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):115–22

Correlative light and electron microscopy studies of PrP localisation in 87V scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):329–43

Disposition of cocaine in blood and brain after a single pretreatment. Pettit HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):261–8

In vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins is increased by glycidamide administration. Reagan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):12–20

Evidence for the association of protein 4.1 immunoreactive forms with neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer's disease brains. Sihag RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):14–26

Postmortem stability of mRNA for glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptor in rodent brain. Wetzel DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):117–21

Regulation of VIP mRNA expression by thyroid hormone in different brain areas of adult rat. Giardino L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):87–94

In situ detection of DNA fragmentation after focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):164–8

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a rat cysteine string protein. Mastrogiacomo A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):12–8

Localization of phosphoneuroprotein 14 (PNP 14) and its mRNA expression in rat brain determined by immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Nakajo S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):81–6

Molecular diversity at the carboxyl terminus of human and rat tau. Sawa A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov; 27(1):111–7

mRNA distribution of two isoforms of somatostatin receptor 2 (mSSTR2A and mSSTR2B) in mouse brain. Vanetti M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):45–50

Localization of type I interleukin-1 receptor mRNA in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):27–36

Presence of the long and the short forms of Bcl-X in several human and murine tissues. Rouayrenc JF, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May;318(5):537–40

Assessment of genetic polymorphisms in DNA from formalin fixed neurological tissues. Mortilla M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):248–51

Glucose transporters (GLUTs 1–4) and their mRNAs in regions of the rat brain: insulin-sensitive transporter expression in the cerebellum [published erratum appears in Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1098] Rayner DV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):476–9

Cerebral distribution of the B-36 VDAC protein in rat, cow and man brain: immunocytochemical study. Ménard G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):295–300

Transient expression of the recombinant chick brain P2y1 purinoceptor and localization of the corresponding mRNA. Webb TE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):437–42

Selective postmortem degradation of inducible heat shock protein 70 (hsp70) mRNAs in rat brain. Pardue S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):341–57

Heterogeneity and differential expression of the gamma-aminobutyric acidA (GABAA)/benzodiazepine receptor in the avian brain during development. Yin HS, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):359–71

Distribution of acetylcholinesterase activity in the deutocerebrum of the sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):249–59

In situ hybridization study of neuropeptide Y neurons in the rat brain and pelvic paracervical ganglion. Houdeau E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):579–86

Localization of the 110 kDa receptor for laminin in brains of embryonic and postnatal mice. Luckenbill-Edds L, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):371–7

An attempt to correlate brain areas containing melatonin-binding sites with rhythmic functions: a study in five hibernator species. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):97–106

Multiple transcripts of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in human brain and in brain tumours. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):481–5

Comparative biochemical study of coated vesicles purified from cock brains. Yora T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):331–7

Quantitative approaches to in vivo brain microdialysis. Parsons LH, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(3):189–220 (105 ref.)

Proton spectroscopy in patients with Leigh's disease and mitochondrial enzyme deficiency [letter; comment] Kruse B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):839–43. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1993 Sep;35(9):769–76.

Concentration of chicken gonadotropin-releasing hormones I and II in microdissected areas of turkey hen brain during the reproductive cycle. Millam JR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–11

Structural analysis of porcine brain nitric oxide synthase reveals a role for tetrahydrobiopterin and L-arginine in the formation of an SDS-resistant dimer. Klatt P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3687–95

Rat oxytocin receptor in brain, pituitary, mammary gland, and uterus: partial sequence and immunocytochemical localization. Adan RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4022–8

Immunofluorescent localization of thyroid hormone receptor isoforms in glial cells of rat brain. Carlson DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1831–6

Pre- and postnatal ontogeny of aromatase cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the male rat brain studied by in situ hybridization. Lauber ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1661–8

Coordinated pattern of expression and localization of insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and IGF-binding protein-2 in the adult rat brain. Logan A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2255–64

CRF2 alpha and CRF2 beta receptor mRNAs are differentially distributed between the rat central nervous system and peripheral tissues. Lovenberg TW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4139–42

Differential gene expression of growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone (GRH) and GRH receptor in various rat tissues. Matsubara S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4147–50

Cellular localization of vasopressin V1a receptor messenger ribonucleic acid in adult male rat brain, pineal, and brain vasculature. Ostrowski NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1511–28

Localization of corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) receptor mRNA in adult rat brain by in situ hybridization histochemistry. Wong ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):2275–8

Measurements of cytokines and their receptors in the brain. International workshop organized within the context of the BIOMED concerted action "Cytokines in the brain". Amsterdam, 21–22 October 1994. Tilders F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):59–60

A diversified family of 12-kDa proteins with a high amino acid sequence similarity to macrophage migration-inhibitory factor (MIF). Galat A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):417–21

Characterization of a novel brain neutral glycosphingolipid composition in house musk shrew (Suncus murinus). Watanabe K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):971–6

Evaluation of [O-methyl-3H]WAY-100635 as an in vivo radioligand for 5-HT1A receptors in rat brain. Hume SP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):515–23

Selective in vivo labelling of brain 5-HT1A receptors by [3H]WAY 100635 in the mouse. Laporte AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):505–14

In vivo quantification of dopamine D2 receptor parameters in nonhuman primates with [123I]iodobenzofuran and single photon emission computerized tomography. Laruelle M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):39–51

Regional variation in the ratio of sigma 1 to sigma 2 binding in rat brain. Leitner ML, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):65–9

Short-term effects of perinatal asphyxia studied with Fos-immunocytochemistry and in vivo microdialysis in the

rat. Dell'Anna E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):279–87
Multiple receptor–like protein tyrosine phosphatases in the form of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Maeda N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):67–70
Cloning and characterisation of the human 5–HT5A serotonin receptor. Rees S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5; 355(3):242–6
Isolation and structural characterization of enkephalins in the brain of the rhynchobdellid leech Theromyzon tessulatum. Salzet M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):187–91
Characterization of a high–affinity Ins–P4 (inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate) receptor from brain by an anti–peptide antiserum. Stricker R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):236–40
Myelin lipids and proteins in experimental global ischemia. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):151–4
Adult polyglucosan body disease. Wierzba–Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):37–41
Changes in brain MAO activity and glycogen levels upon chronic alcoholization of three successive generations of rats. Nevo I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):347–55
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on human brain myo–inositol in hypo–osmolarity and hepatic encephalopathy. Häussinger D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1475–80
Chromosomal localization of the gastric and brain receptors for cholecystokinin (CCKAR and CCKBR) in human and mouse. Huppi K, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Feb 10;25(3):727–9
The upstream promoter of the beta–amyloid precursor protein gene (APP) shows differential patterns of methylation in human brain. Rogaev EI, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):340–7
Interleukin–1 receptors in the brain: characterization by quantitative in situ autoradiography. Ban EM. **Immunomethods** 1994 Aug;5(1):31–40
Neurochemical profile of effects of 28 neurotoxic chemicals on the central nervous system in rats (1). Effects of oral administration on brain contents of biogenic amines and metabolites. Kanada M, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):145–64
Isolation and identification of a pheromonotropic neuropeptide from the brain–suboesophageal ganglion complex of Lymantria dispar: a new member of the PBAN family. Masler EP, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):829–36
Partially purified factor from embryonic chick brain can provoke neuralization of Rana temporaria and Triturus alpestris but not Xenopus laevis early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):317–25
Brain buffering is restored in hyponatremic rats by correcting their plasma sodium concentration. Adler S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):85–92
Distribution, prevalence, and drug binding profile of gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor subtypes differing in the beta–subunit variant. Benke D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27100–7
Truncated forms of the human prion protein in normal brain and in prion diseases. Chen SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19173–80
Molecular cloning of plasmolipin. Characterization of a novel proteolipid restricted to brain and kidney. Fischer I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24912–9
Immunoaffinity purification of gamma–aminobutyric acidA (GABAA) receptors containing gamma 1–subunits. Evidence for the presence of a single type of gamma–subunit in GABAA receptors. Mossier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25777–82
Mammalian brain–specific L–proline transporter. Neuronal localization of mRNA and enrichment of transporter protein in synaptic plasma membranes. Velaz–Faircloth M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15755–61
Bovine brain GO isoforms have distinct gamma subunit compositions. Wilcox MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4189–92
Purification and biochemical characterization of neuropeptide Y2 receptor. Wimalawansa SJ. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18523–30
rbSec1A and B colocalize with syntaxin 1 and SNAP–25 throughout the axon, but are not in a stable complex with syntaxin. Garcia EP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):105–20
The ryanodine receptor/calcium channel genes are widely and differentially expressed in murine brain and peripheral tissues. Giannini G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):893–904
Identification and molecular evolution of new dynein–like protein sequences in rat brain. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1883–93
Benzodiazepine receptor quantification in vivo in humans using [11C]flumazenil and PET: application of the steady–state principle. Lassen NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–65
Immunocytochemical localization of GABAA receptor beta 2/beta 3–subunits in the brain of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L). Anzelius M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Mar; 8(3):207–21
Immunocytochemical localization of delta opioid receptors in mouse brain. Bausch SB, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Mar;8(3):175–89
Immunocytochemical localization of mammalian GnRH (gonadotropin–releasing hormone) and chicken GnRH–II in the brain of the European silver eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Montero M, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct; 7(4):227–41
Capillary electrophoresis of the scrapie prion protein from sheep brain. Schmerr MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):447–53
Approach to the large–scale preparation of highly pure phosphatidylserine from bovine brain. Chen S, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Apr 7;666(1):178–82
Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 5–S–cysteinyldopamine, 5–S–cysteinyl–3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid and 5–S–cysteinyl–3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine. Fornstedt–Wallin B, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):9–14
Rapid and sensitive procedure for the separation and quantitation of D– and L–serine in rat brain using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):223–32
Narrow–bore liquid chromatographic assay for oxcarbazepine and its major metabolite in rat brain, liver and blood microdialysates. Van Belle K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):149–54
High–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry of omega–hydroxy polyunsaturated fatty acids from rat brain homogenate. Yamane M, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):91–6
Expression and localization of the cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA and its protein in rat brain. Mulberg AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):646–52
Localization of cystatin mRNA in chicken brain by in situ hybridization. Colella R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1487–91
Diagnostic utility of quantitating neurofilament–immunoreactive Alzheimer's disease lesions. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1625–34
Microwave–stimulated antigen retrieval is pH and temperature dependent. Evers P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1555–63
Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 DNA content and quinolinic acid concentration in brain tissues from patients with HIV encephalopathy. Sei S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):638–47
Selective, in vivo observation of [5–15N]glutamine amide protons in rat brain by 1H–15N heteronuclear multiple–quantum–coherence transfer NMR. Kanamori K, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 May;107(2):107–15
Identification and quantitation of phenylalanine in the brain of patients with phenylketonuria by means of localized in vivo 1H magnetic–resonance spectroscopy. Kreis R, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jun;107(3):242–51
A fusogenic protein from rat brain microsomal membranes: partial purification and reconstitution into liposomes. Rakowska M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):35–42
Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for Rab guanine nucleotide dissociation inhibitor (RabGDI) from bovine brain. Schalk IJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9; 244(4):469–73
Identification and biochemical characterization of the human brain galanin receptor. Walli R, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):347–56
Structure of two cDNAs encoding cholecystokinin precursors from the brain of Xenopus laevis. Wechselberger C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):357–64
Glutamate receptor subtype expression in human postmortem brain. Breese CR, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 4(4):263–75
Primary structure of mouse secretogranin III and its absence from deficient mice. Dopazo A, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):225–33
Identification and characterization of transcribed sequences on human chromosome 9q32–34. Falk JD, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):165–79
Distribution of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT) in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the rat. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring; 5(1):1–26
Localization of vesicular monoamine transporter isoforms (VMAT1 and VMAT2) to endocrine cells and neurons in rat. Weihe E, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):149–64
Reduced concentrations of the alpha–subunit of GTP–binding protein Go in schizophrenic brain. Okada F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):95–104
Similar effects of glycine, zinc and an oxidizing agent on [3H]dizocilpine binding to the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor in neocortical tissue from suicide victims and controls. Palmer AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):1–8
Expression of the ligand–binding nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit D alpha 2 in the Drosophila central nervous system. Jonas PE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1494–508
Purification and characterization of guanine nucleotide–exchange factor, eIF–2B, and p37 calmodulin–binding protein from calf brain. Alcázar A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):754–61
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel fatty acid binding protein from rat brain. Bennett E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1616–24
Some common properties between a brain protein that is modified by posttranslational arginylation and the microtubule–associated STOP protein. Bongiovanni G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2295–9
Structural characterization by affinity cross–linking of glucagon–like peptide–1(7–36)amide receptor in rat brain. Calvo JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):299–306
Evaluation of potential effectors of agonal glycolytic rate in developing brain measured in vivo by 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Corbett RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):322–31
Interleukin–2 transcripts in human and rodent brains: possible expression by astrocytes. Eizenberg O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1928–36
Subcellular localisation of 14–3–3 isoforms in rat brain using specific antibodies. Martin H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2259–65
Diversity of high–molecular–weight tau proteins in different regions of the nervous system. Mavilia C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2300–6
Purification and properties of high molecular weight calpastatin from bovine brain. Mohan PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):859–66
Heat–shock 70 messenger RNA levels in human brain: correlation with agonal fever. Morrison–Bogorad M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):235–46
RNA editing of the glutamate receptor subunits GluR2 and GluR6 in human brain tissue. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1596–602
Membrane lipids of adult human brain: lipid composition of frontal and temporal lobe in subjects of age 20 to 100 years. Svennerholm L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1802–11
Preferential induction by stress of the N–methyl–D–aspartate recognition domain in discrete structures of rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1863–71
Immunogold detection of two neurohormones: the locust ovary maturing parsin and neuroparsin. Tamarelle M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Jul;23(7):393–9
Distribution of estrogen receptor–immunoreactive cells in the brain of the rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Anglade I, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Oct;6(5):573–83
Comparison of cell adhesion molecule expression between glioblastoma multiforme and autologous normal brain tissue. Gingras MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):143–53
Purification and characterization of natural antibodies that recognize a human brain lectin. Lutomski D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):9–15
Re–evaluation of classic senile plaques by three–dimensional analysis. Kimura T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct;241(10):624–7
Reactivity of normal T–cell lines to MBP isolated from normal and multiple sclerosis white matter. McLaurin JA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):205–11
Levels of water–soluble antioxidants in astrocytoma and in adjacent tumor–free tissue. Landolt H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):127–33
Iron in CNS disease. Gelman BB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):477–86 (79 ref.)
Phosphorylated neurofilaments in neuronal perikarya and dendrites in human brain following axonal damage. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 53(6):663–71
The heterogeneous distribution of brain transferrin. Koeppen AH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):395–403
Qualitative and quantitative differences in senile plaque dystrophic neurites of Alzheimer's disease and normal aged brain. Wang D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul; 54(4):548–56
Gas chromatographic–mass fragmentographic quantitation of 3 alpha–hydroxy–5 alpha–pregnan–20–one (allopregnanolone) and its precursors in blood and brain of adrenalectomized and castrated rats. Cheney DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4641–50
The dopamine transporter: immunochemical characterization and localization in brain. Ciliax BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1714–23
Immunocytochemical localization of gamma 2 short and gamma 2 long subunits of the GABAA receptor in the rat brain. Gutiérrez A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7168–79
Immunoprecipitation, immunoblotting, and immunocytochemistry studies suggest that glutamate receptor delta subunits form novel postsynaptic receptor complexes. Mayat E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2533–46
Induction and habituation of immediate early gene expression in rat brain by acute and repeated restraint stress. Melia KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5929–38
Molecular characterization and spatial distribution of SAP97, a novel presynaptic protein homologous to SAP90 and the Drosophila discs–large tumor suppressor protein. Müller BM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2354–66
The NMDA receptor subunits NR2A and NR2B show histological and ultrastructural localization patterns similar to those of NR1. Petralia RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6102–20
Cloning of neurotrimin defines a new subfamily of differentially expressed neural cell adhesion molecules. Struyk AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2141–56
Reorganization of neural peptidergic systems in the median eminence after hypophysectomy. Villar MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5996–6012
A simplified method for the measurement of caffeine in

plasma and brain: evidence for a cortical-subcortical caffeine concentration differential in brain. Carey RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):19–22

The analysis of excitatory, inhibitory and other amino acids in rat brain microdialysates using microbore liquid chromatography. Smolders I, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar;57(1):47–53

A new oligodendrocyte specific plasma membrane surface protein identified by a monoclonal antibody produced in vitro. Birling MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):538–50

Brain distribution of four rat homologues of the Drosophila dunce cAMP phosphodiesterase. Engels P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):169–78

Decreased synaptic density in aged brains and its prevention by rearing under enriched environment as revealed by synaptophysin contents. Saito S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):57–62

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Administration of phosphatidylcholine increases brain acetylcholine concentration and improves memory in mice with dementia. Chung SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6):1484–9

Effects of oxygen inhalation on the antioxidant capacity of lungs, livers, and brains in normal and vitamin E-deficient rats at various ages. Gomi F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):139–49

[125I]iodoproxyfan, a new antagonist to label and visualize cerebral histamine H3 receptors. Ligneau X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):452–9

Studies of the biogenic amine transporters. V. Demonstration of two binding sites for the cocaine analog [125I]RTI-55 associated with the 5-HT transporter in rat brain membranes. Silverthorn ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):213–22

Brain and plasma levels of opioid peptides are altered in rats with thioacetamide-induced fulminant hepatic failure: implications for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy with opioid antagonists. Yurdaydin C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):185–92

Brain microdialysis in the mouse. Boschi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):29–33

Autophosphorylation-dependent protein kinase predominantly phosphorylates Ser115, the in vivo site in brain myelin basic protein. Yang SD, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Oct;13(7):599–607

Expression of alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes in chick central nervous system during development. Gotti C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec;14(6–8):335–46

Detection of prion protein in formalin-fixed brain by hydrated autoclaving immunohistochemistry for the diagnosis of scrapie in sheep. Miller JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):366–8

From the National Institutes of Health. Gordis E. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1733

The generation of nitric oxide and its roles in neurotransmission and neurotoxicity. Oh S. **Kelo J Med** 1995 Jun;44(2):53–61 (111 ref.)

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

Cloning of a human kappa opioid receptor from the brain. Zhu J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):PL201–7

MR-visible water content in human brain: a proton MRS study. Christiansen P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(8):1237–44

Short echo time proton spectroscopy of the brain in healthy volunteers using an insert gradient head coil. Gideon P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):105–9

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of alcohol in rhesus monkey brain. Kaufman MJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1245–53

The effect of sacrifice on image signal, T1, T2, and T*2 in liver, kidney, and brain of the Wistar rat. Shuter B, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):563–74

Quantitative proton spectroscopy of canine brain: in vivo and in vitro correlations. Barker PB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):157–63

Detection of propan-1,2-diol in neonatal brain by in vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):764–7

Relative concentrations of proton MR visible neurochemicals in gray and white matter in human brain. Doyle TJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):755–9

Assessment of relative brain iron concentrations using T2-weighted and T2*-weighted MRI at 3 Tesla. Ordidge RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):335–41

Proton MRS of gadolinium-enhancing MS plaques and metabolic changes in normal-appearing white matter. Roser W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):811–7

Schizophrenia: a scientific delusion with long-lasting computer virus-like action on human thought? Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):110

Astroglial reactivity in natural scrapie of sheep. Lefrançois T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Nov;17(5):283–9

The relationship of hydrophobic tubulin with membranes in neural tissue. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):57–63

Structure and expression of the guinea pig preproenkephalin gene: site-specific cleavage in the 3' untranslated region yields truncated mRNA transcripts in specific brain regions. LaForge KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2080–9

Tissue- and cell-specific distribution of proteins that interact with the human thyroid hormone receptor-beta. Petty KJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):131–42

Isolation of Ala1-proctolin, the first natural analogue of proctolin, from the brain of the Colorado potato beetle. Spittaels K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 110(1–2):119–24

Distribution of kappa opioid receptor mRNA in adult mouse brain: an in situ hybridization histochemistry study. DePaoli AM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):327–35

Increased levels of GAP-43 protein in schizophrenic brain tissues demonstrated by a novel immunodetection method. Sower AC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1–11

Localization of the melanocortin-4 receptor (MC4-R) in neuroendocrine and autonomic control circuits in the brain. Mountjoy KG, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1298–308

Substantia nigra degeneration and tyrosine hydroxylase depletion caused by excess S-adenosylmethionine in the rat brain. Support for an excess methylation hypothesis for parkinsonism. Charlton CG, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1–3):149–61

Antibodies to the cloned mu-opioid receptor detect various molecular weight forms in areas of mouse brain. Garzon J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):738–44

Evidence for the presence of a non-catecholamine, clonidine-displacing substance in crude, methanolic extracts of bovine brain and lung. Singh G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):17–26

Stimulation of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase with brain gangliosides. Arakane F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):187–93

Immunochemical detection of metallothionein in brain. Nakajima K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):73–87 (66 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of antidepressants on NMDA-induced currents in Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain RNA. Tohda M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):53–8

Quantitative immunocytochemical evaluation of serotonergic innervation in alcoholic rat brain. Zhou FC, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):135–43

Changes in brain, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid contents of beta-endorphin in dogs at the moment of death. Sotelo J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):223–5

Huntingtin is a cytoplasmic protein associated with vesicles in human and rat brain neurons. DiFiglia M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1075–81

A family of molecules related to collapsin in the embryonic chick nervous system. Luo Y, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1131–40

Biopsy-derived adult human brain tau is phosphorylated at many of the same sites as Alzheimer's disease paired helical filament tau. Matsuo ES, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):989–1002

Characterization of stable complexes involving apolipoprotein E and the amyloid beta peptide in Alzheimer's disease brain. Näslund J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):219–28

How to detect gold, silver and mercury in human brain and other tissues by autometallographic silver amplification. Danscher G, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):454–67 (75 ref.)

Cyclic GMP levels in the rat brain and plasma during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3–4):127–32

Extrahypothalamic distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain, Gallus domesticus. Esposito V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):225–34

Distribution of D1- and D2-dopamine receptors, and dopamine and its metabolites in the human brain. Hall H, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Dec;11(4):245–56

Characterization and localization of [3H] cyclosporin A binding sites in rat brain. Bladen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1386–8

Application of automated flow injection analysis to determine nitrite and nitrate in mouse brain. Habu H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1571–3

Changes in c-fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

Immunodetection of putative imidazoline receptor proteins in the human and rat brain and other tissues. Escribá PV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):81–4

[3H]Clozapine is not a suitable radioligand for the labelling of D4 dopamine receptors in postmortem human brain. Flamez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):17–20

Colocalization of prolyl endopeptidase and amyloid beta-peptide in brains of senescence-accelerated mouse. Fukunari A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):201–4

Evidence for brain docosahexaenoate recycling in the free-moving adult rat: implications for measurement of phospholipid synthesis. Gazzah N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):103–6

Interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, epidermal growth factor and transforming growth factor-alpha are elevated in the brain from parkinsonian patients. Mogi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):147–50

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on the levels of hsp70 and hsc73 mRNA in the rat brain. Passarelli F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):147–50

Analysis of transcriptional initiation and translatability of brain-derived neurotrophic factor mRNAs in the rat brain. Timmusk T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1–2):27–31

Secretory form of beta-amyloid precursor protein is much abundantly contained in the cerebral white matter in human brain. Tokuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):33–6

Cloning of a non-catalytic form of human trkB and distribution of messenger RNA for trkB in human brain. Allen SJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):825–34

Localization of nicotinic cholinergic receptors in rat brain: autoradiographic studies with [3H]cytisine. Happe HK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):929–44

Immunohistochemical localization of mu-opioid receptors in rat brain using antibodies generated against a peptide sequence present in a purified mu-opioid binding protein. Hiller JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):829–41

Autoradiographic characterization of [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione binding sites in adult chick brain. Zavitsanou K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):955–62

Health and infarcted brain tissues studied at short diffusion times: the origins of apparent restriction and the reduction in apparent diffusion coefficient. Norris DG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):304–10

Transcription and processing of the rodent ID repeat family in germline and somatic cells. Kim J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2245–51

Isolation and developmental expression of a rat cDNA encoding a cysteine-rich zinc finger protein. McLaughlin CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5477–83

Regional metabolic assessment of human brain during development by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in vivo and by high-performance liquid chromatography/gas chromatography in autopsy tissue. Hüppi PS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):145–50

In vivo measurement of phenylalanine in human brain by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Novotny EJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):244–9

Distribution of gastrin-releasing peptide/bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the rainbow trout brain. Cuadrado MI, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1027–32

Characterization of neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in human basal ganglia: increased neurotensin levels in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez A, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):339–46

Distribution of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the lizard Podarcis sicula. Vallarino M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1057–65

The use of intracerebral microdialysis to determine changes in blood-brain barrier transport characteristics. de Lange EC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):129–33

Dopamine receptors: molecular biology, biochemistry and behavioural aspects. Jackson DM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(2):291–370 (870 ref.)

Localization of mercury in CNS of the rat. An autometallographic study. Møller-Madsen B. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 1:1–41

Characterization of subtype-specific antibodies to the human D5 dopamine receptor: studies in primate brain and transfected mammalian cells. Bergson C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3468–72

Cloning and characterization of a functionally distinct corticotropin-releasing factor receptor subtype from rat brain [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5759] Lovenberg TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):836–40

Viral particles are required for infection in neurodegenerative Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Manuelidis L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5124–8

Three forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone characterized from brains of one species. Powell JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12081–5

Calcium sensing receptor: molecular cloning in rat and localization to nerve terminals. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3161–5

Temporal lobe epilepsy: presurgical localization with proton chemical shift imaging. Ng TC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):465–72

Detection of gamma-aminobutyric acid in a living rat brain using in vivo microdialysis-capillary electrophoresis/mass spectrometry. Takada Y, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):895–6

Cloning of the human homologue of the GABA transporter GAT-3 and identification of a novel inhibitor with selectivity for this site. Borden LA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):207–13

Localization and characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in the brain, gonads, and plasma of a dipnoi (lungfish, Protopterus annectens). King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):163–74

Neurochemical characterization of preprotachykinin B(50–79) immunoreactivity in the rat. Lang S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30;57(2):183–92

Mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)

identified by primary structure in Russian sturgeon, Acipenser gueldenstaedti. Lescheid DW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):299–309

Location and secretion of brain angiotensinogen. Sernia C. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 4;57(1):1–18 (84 ref.)

Determination of levels of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins, dibenzofurans, biphenyls and pesticides in harp seals from the Greenland Sea. Oehme M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):75–91

Association of protein kinase A and protein phosphatase 2B with a common anchoring protein. Coghlan VM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):108–11

Chemical characterization of a family of brain lipids that induce sleep. Cravatt BF, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9; 268(5216):1506–9

Neurochemical studies of human narcolepsy: alpha-adrenergic receptor autoradiography of human narcoleptic brain and brainstem. Aldrich MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Oct;17(7):598–608

Inflammatory response in Alzheimer's disease. Akiyama H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):295–303 (21 ref.)

Variability of beta-amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98

Pathological proteins in senile plaques. McGeer PL, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):269–77

Memory impairment and neuronal dysfunction induced by beta-amyloid protein in rats. Nabeshima T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):241–9

NADPH dehydrogenase/NOS revisited [letter; comment] Giuditta A. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):516. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Mar;17(3):105–6.

Immunohistochemical detection and localization of prion protein in brain tissue of sheep with natural scrapie. van Keulen LJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):299–308

Expression of type VII collagen, the major anchoring fibril component, in normal and neoplastic human nervous system. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):199–202

[The presence and distribution of insulin in rat brain and its relation to feeding] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):434–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentration of different fatty acids in the liver and brain of rats after insufficient zinc supply] Reichlmayr-Lais AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of valproate level in human plasma, cerebrospinal fluid and brain tissue following administration of various preparations of valproate and valpromide] Wieser HG. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 4; 83(40):1111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and functional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: clinical application to pediatric brain diseases] Naruse S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dementia associated with multiple iron deposits in the brain on MRI] Nagayama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (1)—Senescence-accelerated mouse: neurochemical approaches and the findings] Nomura Y. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Jun;14(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An endogenous inhibitor of monoamine oxidase A (tribulin A) from brain: purification and structure identification] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biologically active peptides isolated from the brain of hibernating ground squirrels] Ziganshin RKh, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Aug–Sep;20(8–9):899–918 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a fraction (1–10 kDa) from the brain of the brown bear (Ursus arctos) on the body temperature and metabolism of white mice] Akhremenko AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):838–9 **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid composition of the gangliosides in different parts of the vertebrate brain] Obukhova EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the fatty acid composition of the sphingomyelins in the whole brain and its parts in vertebrates] Rote T. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a diet supplemented with soybean oil or fish oil on the reversibility of docosahexaenoic acid deficiency (22:6w3) in the brain and erythrocytes of rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of processed Aconiti tuber on catecholamine and indoleamine contents in brain in rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(3):113–8

Pharmacological inhibition of brain carbonic anhydrase protects against 4-aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):99–108

Effects of neurotoxic lesions in histaminergic neurons on brain tumor necrosis factor levels. Alvarez XA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C70–2

Time course of the effects of histamine, thioperamide and EEDQ on H3 receptors in the mouse brain. Detzner M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C66–7

Very long chain fatty acids in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy brain after treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Poulos A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):741–6

The role of brain acetylcholine in phenol-induced tremor in mice. Itoh M. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):365–72

Effects of L-ascorbic acid 2-[3,4-dihydro-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4,8,12-trimethyltridecyl)-2H-1- benzopyran-6yl-hydrogen phosphate] potassium salt on cerebral energy state and consciousness recovery following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuribayashi Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):995–8

Lead perturbs calmodulin dependent cyclic AMP metabolism in rat central nervous system. Sandhir R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):729–42

Effects of kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography: changes in dopamine D1 and serotonin 5-HT2A receptor binding. Ishihara S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1132–4

Effects of L-dopa on cholecystokinin octapeptide tissue levels in normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rat brain. Kimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):13–7

Effects of chronic cocaine treatment on rat brain: long-term reduction in frontal cortical serotonin. Egan MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1;36(9):637–40

Regulation of nicotinic receptors in rat brain following quasi-irreversible nicotinic blockade by chlorisondamine and chronic treatment with nicotine. el-Bizri H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):917–25

Modulation of 5-HT release in the guinea-pig brain following long-term administration of antidepressant drugs. Blier P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):485–95

Regional effects of amphetamine, cocaine, nomifensine and GBR 12909 on the dynamics of dopamine release and metabolism in the rat brain. Karoum F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1391–9

Exposure to an organophosphate (DFP) during a defined period in neonatal life induces permanent changes in brain muscarinic receptors and behaviour in adult mice. Ahlbom J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):13–9

Melittin increases AMPA receptor affinity in rat brain synaptoneurosomes. Bernard J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):195–200

Effects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) on levels of glutamate and aspartate in the mouse brain. Chan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):249–54

Regional extracellular norepinephrine responses to amphetamine and cocaine and effects of clonidine pretreatment. Florin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):53–62

Action of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in rat brain: interaction with isoproterenol assessed by Fos immunocytochemistry. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):34–40

Fos induced in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats by angiotensin II and co-localization with AT-1 receptors. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):127–34

Inhibition of morphine tolerance and dependence by diazepam and its relation to cyclic AMP levels in discrete rat brain regions and spinal cord. Sheu MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):31–7

c-fos immunoreactivity in the brain following electrical or chemical stimulation of the medial hypothalamus of freely moving rats. Silveira MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):265–74

Modulation of catecholamine turnover rate in brain regions of rats exposed prenatally to morphine. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):209–15

Effects of the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin (TTX) on cellular ion homeostasis in rat brain subjected to complete ischemia. Xie Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):216–24

Behavioral and neurochemical consequences of ibotenic acid lesion in the subthalamic nucleus of the common marmoset. Andrén PE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):301–7

Effects of neonatal exposure to clonidine on basal and activated central noradrenaline metabolism and in vivo overflow. van Veldhuizen MJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):275–82

Regional expression of inducible heat shock protein-70 mRNA in the rat brain following administration of convulsant drugs. Planas AM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):127–37

Interleukin-1 beta increases basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA expression in adult rat brain and organotypic hippocampal cultures. Rivera S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):12–26

The 1993 Upjohn Award Lecture. Quinolinic acid induced brain neurotransmitter deficits: modulation by endogenous excitotoxin antagonists. Jhamandas KH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1473–82 (136 ref.)

The application of antisense oligonucleotide technology to the brain: some pitfalls. Chiasson BJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):507–21

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the number of excitatory neurons containing glutamate in the cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):64–78

Effects of DL-tetrahydropalmatine on motor activity and the brain monoamine concentration in rats. Hsieh MT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):79–82

Blockade by intravenous losartan of AT1 angiotensin II receptors in rat brain, kidney and adrenals demonstrated by in vitro autoradiography. Zhuo J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):557–67

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with aphasia. Kabasawa H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):471–82

Serotonin-degradative pathways in the toad (Bufo bufo japonicus) brain: clues to the pharmacological analysis of human psychiatric disorders. Takeda N. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):275–81

Distribution of unsaturated metabolites of valproate in human and rat brain—pharmacologic relevance? Adkison KD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):772–82

Initial observations on effect of vigabatrin on in vivo 1H spectroscopic measurements of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, and glutamine in human brain. Petroff OA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):457–64

Changes in learning and memory, acetylcholinesterase activity and monoamines in brain after chronic carbamazepine administration in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):416–22

BDNF produces analgesia in the formalin test and modifies neuropeptide levels in rat brain and spinal cord areas associated with nociception. Siuciak JA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):663–70

Alterations in plasma and brain amino acids after administration of the glycine/NMDA receptor partial agonist, D-cycloserine, to mice and rats. Baran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):197–201

Characterization of galanin and 5-HT1A receptor coupling to adenylyl cyclase in discrete regions of the rat brain. Billecocq A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):209–17

The selective 5-HT1A antagonist radioligand [3H]WAY 100635 labels both G-protein-coupled and free 5-HT1A receptors in rat brain membranes. Gozlan H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):173–86

The neuroactive steroid 3 alpha-hydroxy-5 beta-pregnan-20-one is a two-component modulator of ligand binding to the GABAA receptor. Hawkinson JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):157–63

The effects of ethanol in combination with the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine and the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist atipamezole on brain monoamine metabolites and motor performance of mice. Idänpään-Heikkilä JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13; 292(2):191–9

Effects of moxonidine, an imidazoline antihypertensive agent, on second messenger systems in rat brain. Regunathan S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):273–6

Rapid down-regulation of [3H]zolpidem binding to rat brain benzodiazepine receptors during flurazepam treatment. Wu Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):125–32

The metabolic brain pattern of young subjects given scopolamine. Cohen RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(1):133–43

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on microsphere-induced changes in acetylcholine and amino acid content of rat brain regions. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):7–16

Effect of lead on the biological activity of calmodulin in rat brain. Sandhir R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug; 61(1):69–75

Methylmercury poisoning induces oxidative stress in the mouse brain. Yee S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun; 60(3):188–96

Fatty acid composition in liver, serum and brain of rat inhalated with trichloroethylene. Okamoto T, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):133–41

Effects of delta-sleep inducing peptide (DSIP) and some analogues on the activity of monoamine oxidase type A in rat brain under hypoxia stress. Khvatova EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):367–9

Gonadotropin-releasing activities of the three native forms of gonadotropin-releasing hormone present in the brain of gilthead seabream, Sparus aurata. Zohar Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):289–99

Down-regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptors of brain regions and spinal cord of rats treated chronically with morphine. Bhargava HN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):131–6

Cerebral dopamine and noradrenaline in mice withdrawn from repeated morphine treatment and development of tolerance to a test dose of morphine. Etemadzadeh E. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):623–9

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on serotonin brain receptor subtypes. Sandrini M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):737–41

In vivo effects of isatin on certain enzymes, lipids & serotonergic system of rat brain. Kumar R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:246–50

Effects of histamine and alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on brain tumor necrosis factor levels in rats. Fernández-Novoa L, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):55–7

Serum factors and hydrocortisone influence the synthesis of myelin basic proteins in mouse brain primary cultures. Byravan S, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):343–51

Clonidine treatment during gestation prevents functional

deficits induced by prenatal malnutrition in the rat visual cortex. Soto-Moyano R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 76(3-4):237-48

Rapid assay for gamma-aminobutyric acid in mouse brain synaptosomes using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Palaty J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):85-90

Neuroanatomical targets of neuroleptic drugs as revealed by Fos immunochemistry. Fibiger HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:33-6 (13 ref.)

Brain region effects of clozapine on amino acid and monoamine transmission. Yamamoto BK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55 Suppl B:8-14

Effects of nefiracetam on deficits in active avoidance response and hippocampal cholinergic and monoaminergic dysfunctions induced by AF64A in mice. Abe E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):179-93

[3H]paroxetine and [3H]citalopram as markers of the human brain 5-HT uptake site: a comparison study. Arranz B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(1):27-40

Fluoxetine at anorectic doses does not have properties of a dopamine uptake inhibitor. Fuller RW, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):165-77

The antigonadotrophic effect of melatonin in Syrian hamsters is modulated by prostaglandin. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):173-7

PCR differential display identifies a rat brain mRNA that is transcriptionally regulated by cocaine and amphetamine. Douglass J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2471-81

Neuroanatomical specificity and dose dependence in the time course of imipramine-induced beta adrenergic receptor down-regulation in rat brain. Duncan GE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1699-704

Behavioral and neurochemical effects of opioids in the paramedian midbrain tegmentum including the median raphe nucleus and ventral tegmental area. Klitenick MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):327-36

Neonatal hypoxia: early neurotransmitter responses and the consequences of treatment with GM1 ganglioside. Krajnc D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1299-305

Effects of Kamikihito, a traditional Chinese medicine, on neurotransmitter receptor binding in the aged rat brain determined by in vitro autoradiography (2): changes in GABAA and benzodiazepine receptor binding. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):53-8

Alcohol and the brain: what's NO got to do with it? Lancaster FE. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):125-33 (58 ref.)

The effects of desipramine on thyroid hormone concentrations in rat brain. Campos-Barros A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):469-74

Time course of bromocriptine induced excitation in the rat: behavioural and biochemical studies. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):146-55

In vitro and in vivo activity of 1-(1-naphthyl)piperazine at terminal 5-HT autoreceptors in guinea-pig brain. Moret C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):377-84

Effects of chronic dietary aluminum on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Clauberg M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):657-61

Effects of JO 1784, a selective sigma ligand, on the autoradiographic localization of M1 and M2 muscarinic receptor subtypes in trimethyltin treated rats. Earley B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):559-70

Intracerebral infusion of an aromatase inhibitor, sexual behavior and brain estrogen receptor-like immunoreactivity in intact male rats. Clancy AN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Feb;61(2):98-111

Valproic acid-induced rapid changes of met-enkephalin levels in rat brain. Probable association with abstinence behavior and anticonvulsant activity. Asai M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):203-10

Differential effects of N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline (EEDQ) on various 5-HT receptor binding sites in the rat brain. Gozlan H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):423-31

Lack of 5-HT1A autoreceptor desensitization following chronic citalopram treatment, as determined by in vivo microdialysis. Hjorth S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):331-4

Quantitative autoradiography of 5-HT4 receptors in brains of three species using two structurally distinct radioligands, [3H]GR113808 and [3H]BIMU-1. Jakeman LB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):1027-38

Drug-induced actions on brain neurotransmitter systems and changes in the behaviors and emotions of depressed patients. Katz MM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):89-100

A double FDG/PET study of the effects of scopolamine in older adults [see comments] Molchan SE, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):191-8. Comment in: Neuropsychopharmacology 1995 May;12(3):273-6.

Buprenorphine reduces cerebral glucose metabolism in polydrug abusers. Walsh SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):157-70

Effects of gestational exposure to monoamine oxidase inhibitors in rats: preliminary behavioral and neurochemical studies. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):125-32

Fluoxetine effects on cerebral glucose metabolism. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1745-8

Regional changes in c-fos mRNA in rat brain after i.v. or i.c.v. NMDA injections. Dave JR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1645-8

Intracranial metyrapone stimulates CRF-ACTH axis in the teleost, Clarias batrachus: possible role of neurosteroids. Jain MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2093-6

13C NMR study of IGF-I- and insulin-effects on mitochondrial function in cultured brain cells. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):878-80

Sleep alterations and brain regional changes of serotonin and its metabolite in rats exposed to ozone. Huitrón-Reséndiz S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):119-22

MK-801 inhibits the induction of immediate early genes in cerebral cortex, thalamus, and hippocampus, but not in substantia nigra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):111-4

Phosphatidylethanol formation and degradation in brains of acutely and repeatedly ethanol-treated rats. Lundqvist C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):127-31

Lack of effect of antipsychotic and antidepressant drugs on glutamate receptor mRNA levels in rat brains. Oretti RG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):39-43

Inhibitors of kynurenine hydroxylase and kynureninase increase cerebral formation of kynurenate and have sedative and anticonvulsant activities. Carpenedo R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):237-43

Microchromatographic analysis of lipids, protein, and occurrence of lipid peroxidation in various brain areas of vanadium exposed rats: a possible mechanism of vanadium neurotoxicity [corrected and republished article originally printed in Neurotoxicology 1993 Spring;14(1):57-63] Sasi MM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):413-20

Changes of cerebral biopterin and biogenic amine metabolism in leukemic children receiving 5 g/m2 intravenous methotrexate. Millot F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb; 37(2):151-4

Effect of a single injection of psychoactive drugs on CCK mRNA in rat brain. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):471-3

High-dose peripheral inositol raises brain inositol levels and reverses behavioral effects of inositol depletion by lithium. Agam G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct; 49(2):341-3

Chronic desipramine alters stress-induced behaviors and regional expression of the immediate early gene, c-fos. Beck CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul; 51(2-3):331-8

Holeboard maze-learning deficits and brain monoaminergic neurotransmitter concentrations in rats after intracerebroventricular injection of 3-bromopyruvate. Froelich L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):917-22

Effects of isradipine and darodipine on serotonergic system of the rat brain. Gaggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):183-7

Modulation of acrylamide-induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443-8

Zinc inhibition of GABA-stimulated Cl- influx in rat brain regions is unaffected by acute or chronic benzodiazepine. Li M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):477-82

Effects of bilateral cholinotoxin infusions on the behavior and brain biochemistry of the rats. Männistö PT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):33-40

Effects of chronic oral administration of L-deprenyl in the dog. Milgram NW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun-Jul;51(2-3):421-8

Effect of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):471-5

Modulation of free intracellular calcium and cAMP by morphine and cannabinoids, alone and in combination in mouse brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1093-100

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731-7

Long-term administration of dexfenfluramine to genetically obese (ob/ob) and lean mice: body weight and brain serotonin changes. Rowland NE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):287-94

Stimulus effects of d-amphetamine II: DA, NE, and 5-HT mechanisms. West WB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):69-76

Social interactions in rats: behavioral and neurochemical alterations in DSP-4-treated rats. Zagrodzka J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):541-8

Protective effect of carnitine on lipoperoxide formation in rat brain. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):387-9

Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine on brain concentration of monoamines in a bird species. Mexicano G, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:125-7

Thiol reagents and brain glutamate receptors. Oja SS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:59-62

Regional brain catecholamines and metabolites following THC, PCP and MK-801. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):961-4

Neurochemical effects of prolonged treatment with remoxipride as assessed by intracerebral microdialysis in freely moving rats. Georgieva J, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1187-201

Effects of intravenous dextroamphetamine on brain metabolism in adults with attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Preliminary findings. Ernst M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(2):219-25

Increased 5-HT release mediates the anxiogenic response during benzodiazepine withdrawal: a review of supporting neurochemical and behavioural evidence. Andrews N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):21-5 (30 ref.)

Effect of d-fenfluramine on the indole contents of the rat brain after treatment with different inducers of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes. Anelli M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar;118(2):188-94

Chronic benzodiazepine administration. XII. Anticonvulsant cross-tolerance but distinct neurochemical effects of alprazolam and lorazepam. Byrnes JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):91-5

Subcortical dopamine and serotonin turnover during acute and subchronic administration of typical and atypical neuroleptics. Csernansky JG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):145-51

Behavioural evidence for "D-1-like" dopamine receptor subtypes in rat brain using the new isochroman agonist A 68930 and isoquinoline antagonist BW 737C. Daly SA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):45-50

Behavioural evidence that different neurochemical mechanisms underly stretching-yawning and penile erection induced in male rats by SND 919, a new selective D2 dopamine receptor agonist. Ferrari F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):172-6

The tricyclic antidepressant clomipramine dose-dependently reduces regional cerebral metabolic rates for glucose in awake rats. Freo U, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 113(1):53-9

mu-Opioid receptor and alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist binding sites in the postmortem brain of heroin addicts. Gabilondo AM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):135-40

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: II. Effects on extracellular monoamine, acetylcholine and adenosine levels monitored with in vivo microdialysis. Herrera-Marschitz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):451-6

Behavioral and neurochemical sensitization following cocaine self-administration. Hooks MS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1-2):265-72

Sequence-specific effects of neurokinin substance P on memory, reinforcement, and brain dopamine activity. Huston JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2-3):147-62 (173 ref.)

Kavapyrone enriched extract from Piper methysticum as modulator of the GABA binding site in different regions of rat brain. Jussofie A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):469-74

Restoration of brain myo-inositol levels in rats increases latency to lithium-pilocarpine seizures. Kofman O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):229-34

Effects of chronic nicotine and haloperidol administration on muscarinic receptor-mediated phosphoinositide turnover in rat brain slices. Li R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1-2):248-50

Unilateral neonatal intracerebroventricular 6-hydroxydopamine administration in rats: I. Effects on spontaneous and drug-induced rotational behaviour and on postmortem monoamine levels. Luthman J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):443-50

Effects of concurrent subchronic treatments with desmethylimipramine and propranolol on beta-adrenergic and serotonin2 receptors in rat brain. Mason GA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):110-4

Depletion of brain serotonin by 5,7-DHT: effects on the 8-OH-DPAT-induced changes of sleep and waking in the rat. Monti JM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 115(1-2):273-7

5-HT2 and D2 dopamine receptor occupancy in the living human brain. A PET study with risperidone. Nyberg S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(3):265-72

Behavioral and neurochemical changes caused by repeated ethanol and cocaine administration. Pecins-Thompson M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):443-50

Functional consequences of acute cocaine treatment depend on route of administration. Porrino LJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2-3):343-51

Changes induced by sodium cromoglycate on brain serotonin turnover in morphine dependent and abstinent mice. San-Martin-Clark O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):233-8

Changes induced by sodium cromoglycate in brain catecholamine turnover in morphine dependent and abstinent mice. San-Martin-Clark O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):347-53

Potency mismatch for behavioral and biochemical effects by dopamine receptor antagonists: implications for the mechanism of action of clozapine. Wadenberg ML, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(3):273–9
Cholecystokinin alterations and effects of levodopa administration in the MPTP-treated mouse brain. Iwata E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):31–8
Pre- and post-synaptic effects of the 5-HT3 agonist 2-methyl-5-HT on the 5-HT system in the rat brain. Haddjeri N, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):54–67
In vivo labeling of sigma receptors in mouse brain with [3H]4-phenyl-1-(4-phenylbutyl)piperidine. Hashimoto K, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):85–90
Dopamine D2 receptors mapped in rat brain with [3H](+)PHNO. Nobrega JN, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul; 17(3):167–72
Ethanol differentially modulates GABAA receptor-mediated chloride currents in hippocampal, cortical, and septal neurons in rat brain slices. Soldo BL, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):94–103
Anesthetics block morphine-induced increases in serotonin release in rat CNS. Tao R, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec; 18(4):307–14
[Nootropic activity of glycinergic derivatives in relation to their dualistic effects on cerebral monoamines] Vamvakidès A. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Jun;133(6):369–73 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Identification of four different forms of syntaxin 3. Ibaraki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):997–1005
The monoamine content of the brain in the neurofilament-deficient quail, (the Quiver quail). Hasegawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1053–5
Expression and localization of mRNA encoding 16 kD subunit of vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in rat brain. Numata M, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–7
Regional localisation of 19 brain expressed sequence tags to human chromosome 11 using PCR amplification of somatic cell hybrid DNAs. Slorach EM, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1995;70(1–2):71–5
Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA encoding human syntaxin 1A, a polypeptide essential for exocytosis. Zhang R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):293–4
Over-expression of MBP and PLP messenger RNA in 8-day-old trembler brain. Bascles L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1221–3
[Neurospecific regulatory genome proteins in brain cells and systemic processes of memory] Sherstnev VV.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(10):16–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of extravasated serum protein after cryoinjury in neonatal and adult rat brains. Suzuki M, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(6):532–6
Effect of alpha-tocopherol, pyridoxine and dexpanthenol on the stress in crease of nonesterified fatty acids levels in the brain. Chmela Z, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1993;136:13–5
In vivo brain magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and magnetic resonance spectroscopy (MRS) in hepatic encephalopathy. Chamuleau RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;368:23–31 (24 ref.)
Brain metabolism in encephalopathy caused by hyperammonemia. Hawkins RA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;368:11–21 (79 ref.)
Possible role of ammonia in the brain in dementia of Alzheimer type. Hoyer S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 368:197–205
Effect of isolation stress on brain mast cells and brain histamine levels in rats. Bugajski AJ, et al.
Agents Actions 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C75–6
Selenium concentrations in brain after exposure to methylmercury: relations between the inorganic mercury fraction and selenium. Björkman L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):228–34
Changes of cholecystokinin octapeptide tissue levels in rat brain following dopamine neuron lesions induced by 6-hydroxydopamine. Kimura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1210–4
Late fetal heart decelerations and changes in cerebral oxygenation during the first stage of labour. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):9–13
The effect of maternal posture on fetal cerebral oxygenation during labour. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):14–9
5-Hydroxytryptamine (5-HT)4 receptors in post mortem human brain tissue: distribution, pharmacology and effects of neurodegenerative diseases. Reynolds GP, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(5):993–8
Effects of ACTH treatment on cerebral phosphorus metabolites in infants with the West syndrome. Yoshioka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):413–5
Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body-sinus modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):167–70
Chloride permeability of rat brain membrane vesicles correlates with thiamine triphosphate content. Bettendorff L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):157–60
Induction of Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain after cold-restraint induced gastric lesions and fecal excretion. Bonaz B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):56–64
Effects of electro-acupuncture and physical exercise on regional concentrations of neuropeptides in rat brain. Bucinskaite V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):128–32
Alterations of local cerebral glucose utilization in lean and obese fa/fa rats after acute adrenalectomy. Doyle P, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):115–20
Cerebral protein synthesis alterations in response to acute and chronic immobilization stress in the rat. Giaume M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):121–6
Autoradiographic distribution of D3-type dopamine receptors in human brain using
[3H]7-hydroxy-N,N-di-n-propyl-2-aminotetralin.
Herroelen L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):222–8
Dynamic features of hemodynamic and metabolic changes in the human brain during all-night sleep as revealed by near-infrared spectroscopy. Hoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):257–62
Ischemia-induced cellular redistribution of the astrocytic gap junctional protein connexin43 in rat brain. Hossain MZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):311–22
Localization of molluscan R15 alpha 2 peptide immunoreactivity in the mammalian brain. Karagogeos D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):275–82
Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rat induced by cardiac arrest. II. Extracellular and intracellular accumulation of apolipoproteins E and J in the brain. Kida E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):341–6
Quantitative autoradiographic localization in rat brain of alpha 2-adrenergic and non-adrenergic I-receptor binding sites labelled by [3H]rilmenidine. King PR, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):264–78
Unilateral optic nerve transection decreases
2-[125I]-iodomelatonin binding in retinorecipient areas and visual pathways of chick brain. Krause DN, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Aug 15;654(1):63–74
Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor binding and 5-HT transporter mRNA expression in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):157–61
Widespread and lateralization effects of acute traumatic brain injury on norepinephrine turnover in the rat brain. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):307–13
Distribution of calbindin-D28K in the brain of the fetal sheep in late gestation. McDonald TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):303–15
Neurochemical correlates of sexual exhaustion and recovery as assessed by in vivo microdialysis. Mas M, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):13–9
Molecular cloning of a partial cDNA of the interleukin-2 receptor-beta in normal mouse brain: in situ localization in the hippocampus and expression by neuroblastoma cells. Petitto JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):140–5
Fos induced in brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats by angiotensin II and co-localization with AT-1 receptors. Rowland NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):127–34
Brain corticotropin-releasing factor mediates 'anxiety-like' behavior induced by cocaine withdrawal in rats. Sarnyai Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):89–97
Neuron-specific human glutamate transporter: molecular cloning, characterization and expression in human brain. Shashidharan P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):245–50
The endogenous substrate of low molecular weight acid phosphatase in the brain is an epidermal growth factor receptor. Shimohama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31; 662(1–2):185–8
c-fos immunoreactivity in the brain following electrical or chemical stimulation of the medial hypothalamus of freely moving rats. Silveira MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20; 674(2):265–74
Site-specific hippocampal pathophysiology due to cerebral overexpression of interleukin-6 in transgenic mice. Steffensen SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):149–53
Complement C1 inhibitor is produced by brain tissue and is cleaved in Alzheimer disease. Walker DG, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):75–82
Chronic hypoxia causes opposite effects on glucose transporter 1 mRNA in mature versus immature rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):224–30
The origin of synaptic neuroplasticity: crucial molecules or a dynamical cascade? Shaw CA, et al.
Brain Res Brain Res Rev 1994 Aug;19(3):241–63 (116 ref.)
Brain spectrin: of mice and men. Goodman SR, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;36(6):593–606 (132 ref.)
Effects of vagotomy on cholecystokinin- and dexfenfluramine-induced Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Li BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):589–93
Altered conditioned taste aversion and glucose utilization in related brain nuclei of diabetic GK rats. Marfaing-Jallat P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(6):639–43
Localization of tissue plasminogen activator mRNA in adult rat brain. Ware JH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):275–81
Transient down-regulation of neonatal rat brain mu-opioid receptors upon in utero exposure to buprenorphine. Belcheva MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):158–62
Expression of complement C1qB and C4 mRNAs during rat brain development. Johnson SA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):163–74
Expression of hippocalcin in the developing rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):199–208
Neonatal handling alters serotonin (5-HT) turnover and 5-HT2 receptor binding in selected brain regions: relationship to the handling effect on glucocorticoid receptor expression. Smythe JW, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):183–9
Neural tropomodulin: developmental expression and effect of seizure activity. Sussman MA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):45–53
Molecular characterization of a novel cDNA from murine cerebellum, developmental expression, and distribution in brain. Kambouris M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):192–9
The abundance of mRNA for dopamine D2 receptor isoforms in brain tissue from controls and schizophrenics. Roberts DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):173–5
Evidence for the presence of beta 3-adrenergic receptor mRNA in the human brain. Rodriguez M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 Apr;29(2):369–75
Molecular cloning of rat cDNAs for the zeta and theta subtypes of 14-3-3 protein and differential distributions of their mRNAs in the brain. Watanabe M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Aug;25(1–2):113–21
Noradrenergic and adrenergic systems in the brain of the urodele amphibian, Pleurodeles waltlii, as revealed by immunohistochemical methods. González A, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 Mar;279(3):619–27
Comparison of melatonin-binding sites in the brain of two amphibians: an autoradiographic study. Tavolaro R, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1995 Mar;279(3):613–7
Age-related changes in neuropeptide Y content in brain and peripheral tissues of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pavia JM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):335–8
Reactive gliosis as a consequence of interleukin-6 expression in the brain: studies in transgenic mice. Chiang CS, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1994;16(3–4):212–21
Transient rise of glucose uptake in the fetal rat brain after brief episodes of intrauterine ischemia. Kunievsky B, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1994;16(5–6):313–20
Glial hyaluronate-binding protein expression in aggregating brain cell cultures. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1993;15(6):395–402
The homology of a novel polypeptide with stress protein characteristics in embryonic mice brain and in the hypothalamus of caloric restricted rats as determined by ultramicro western blotting. Pipkin JL, et al.
Electrophoresis 1994 May;15(5):677–84
Pharmacology and biophysical properties of alpha 7 and alpha 7-alpha 8 alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes immunopurified from the chick optic lobe. Gotti C, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1281–91
Chondroitin sulphate proteoglycans in the rat brain: candidates for axon barriers of sensory neurons and the possible modification by laminin of their actions. Katoh-Semba R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):613–21
Distribution of somatostatin receptors 1, 2 and 3 mRNA in rat brain and pituitary. Señaris RM, et al.
Eur J Neurosci 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1883–96
Differential expression of two glial glutamate transporters in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study. Torp R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):936–42
Neurosteroids in the brain of handling-habituated and naive rats: effect of CO2 inhalation. Barbaccia ML, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 22;261(3):317–20
Brain ATP:L-methionine S-adenosyltransferase (MAT), S-adenosylmethionine (SAM) and
S-adenosylhomocysteine (SAH): regional distribution and age-related changes. Trolin CG, et al.
Eur Neuropsychopharmacol 1994 Dec;4(4):469–77
Behavioural and neurochemical effects of superior cervical ganglionectomy in rats with septo-hippocampal lesions. Bratt AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):429–44
Changes of synapsin I messenger RNA expression during rat brain development. Zurmöhle UM, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;99(1):17–24
What regulates the production and secretion of angiotensinogen in the brain? Ganong WF.
Front Neuroendocrinol 1994 Mar;15(1):78–81 (18 ref.)
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and its receptors in rat brain. Jennes L, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Mar; 15(1):51–77 (104 ref.)
The nature and distribution of gonadotropin-releasing hormones in brains and plasma of ranid frogs. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):186–98
The occurrence and distribution of GnRH in the brain of Atlantic hagfish, an agnatha, determined by chromatography and immunocytochemistry. Sower SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):300–7
Complex avoidance behaviour and its neurochemical regulation in the land snail Cepaea nemoralis. Dyakonova VE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):773–7
Microglial tyrosine phosphorylation systems in normal and degenerating brain. Karp HL, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul; 11(3):284–90
Changes in S-type lectin localization in neuroblastoma cells (N1E115) upon differentiation. Avellana-Adalid V, et al.
Glycoconj J 1994 Aug;11(4):286–91
Modifications of S100-protein immunoreactivity in rat brain induced by tissue preparation. Rickmann M, et al.
Histochem Cell Biol 1995 Feb;103(2):135–45
The effects of reduced perfusion and reperfusion on c-fos

and HSP-72 protein immunohistochemistry in gestational day 21 rat brains. Binienda Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):605–10

Effects of hyperactivity of the maternal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis during pregnancy on the development of the HPA axis and brain monoamines of the offspring. Fameli M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):651–9

"Simultaneous in vivo measurements of HbO2 saturation and PCr kinetics after exercise" [editorial] Park JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):3–4

Nitric oxide is not the sole determinant of hypercapnic or metabolically driven vasodilation in the cerebral circulation. Goadsby PJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S67–72

Metabolic and non–metabolic cerebrovasomotor mechanisms operational during hypertensive states of different origin in rats. Nakai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S21–4

D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–binding proteins in rat brain membranes. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):973–80

Mapping of neurochemical markers in quail central nervous system: VIP– and SP–like immunoreactivity. Aste N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):87–102

Histamine–immunoreactive neurons in the brain of the teleost Gasterosteus aculeatus L. Correlation with hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase– and serotonin–immunoreactive neurons. Ekström P, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb; 8(2):75–85

Hypophysiotrophic systems in the brain of the Atlantic salmon. Neuronal innervation of the pituitary and the origin of pituitary dopamine and nonapeptides identified by means of combined carbocyanine tract tracing and immunocytochemistry. Holmqvist BI, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):125–45

Role of organic osmolytes in myelinolysis. A topographic study in rats after rapid correction of hyponatremia. Lien YH. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1579–86

Differential distribution of exogenous BDNF, NGF, and NT–3 in the brain corresponds to the relative abundance and distribution of high–affinity and low–affinity neurotrophin receptors. Anderson KD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 26;357(2):296–317

Localization of salmon gonadotropin–releasing hormone mRNA and peptide in the brain of Atlantic salmon and rainbow trout. Bailhache T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):444–54

Comparative distribution of neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of a teleost (Carassius auratus), an amphibian (Hyla meridionalis), and a reptile (Gallotia galloti). Bello AR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):511–30

Abdominal surgery induces Fos immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Bonaz B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):212–22

Distribution of galanin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the turtle Mauremys caspica. Jiménez AJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):73–84

Octopamine–like immunoreactivity in the brain and subesophageal ganglion of the honeybee. Kreissl S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):583–95

Immunocytochemical localization of L–dopa and dopamine in the brain of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Moons L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):97–118

Immunocytochemical localization of the beta 2 subunit of the gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptor in the rat brain. Moreno JI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):260–71

Postnatal development of [D–Ala2]deltorphin–I–like immunoreactive structures in the rat brain. Nonomura K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):223–43

Distribution of chicken–II gonadotropin–releasing hormone in mammalian brain. Rissman EF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):524–31

Distribution of metabotropic glutamate receptor mGluR5 immunoreactivity in rat brain. Romano C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):455–69

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of Met–enkephalin and Leu–enkephalin in distinct neurons in the brain of the elasmobranch fish Scyliorhinus canicula. Vallarino M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22; 347(4):585–97

Comparative localization of serotonin1A, 1C, and 2 receptor subtype mRNAs in rat brain. Wright DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):357–73

Postnatal development of voltage–sensitive Na+ channels in rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):279–87

Multiple gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH)–immunoreactive systems in the brain of the dwarf gourami, Colisa lalia: immunohistochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Yamamoto N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):354–68

Cloning and in situ hybridization analysis of estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and androgen receptor expression in the brain of whiptail lizards (Cnemidophorus uniparens and C. inornatus). Young LJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):288–300

Cerebrospinal fluid homocysteine and the cobalamin status of the brain. Blom HJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993; 16(3):517–9

Age–dependent changes in second messenger and rolipram receptor systems in the gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):135–47

Evidence for biochemical heterogeneity in schizophrenia: a multivariate study of monoaminergic indices in human post–mortal brain tissue. Hansson LO, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(3):217–35

Effects of intraventricular locus coeruleus transplants on seizure severity in genetically epilepsy–prone rats following depletion of brain norepinephrine. Clough RW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):65–79

Differential estrogen accumulation among populations of projection neurons in the higher vocal center of male canaries. Johnson F, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan; 26(1):87–108

Activity–dependent and hormonal regulation of neurotrophin mRNA levels in the brain––implications for neuronal plasticity. Lindholm D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1362–72 (72 ref.)

Effects of viscosity and oxygen content on cerebral blood flow in ischemic and normal rat brain. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):15–20

Expression of C1q, a subcomponent of the rat complement system, is dramatically enhanced in brains of rats with either Borna disease or experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):11–6

N–acetylaspartate and N–acetylaspartylglutamate levels in Alzheimer's disease post–mortem brain tissue. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):230–3

Dysfunction of brain kynurenic acid metabolism in Huntington's disease: focus on kynurenine aminotransferases. Jauch D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 130(1):39–47

Striatal 18F–dopa uptake and brain glucose metabolism by PET in patients with syndrome of progressive ataxia. Otsuka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):198–203

Ubiquitinated alpha B–crystallin in glial cytoplasmic inclusions from the brain of a patient with multiple system atrophy. Tamaoka A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):192–8

Detection of proteinase–resistant protein (PrP) in small brain tissue samples from Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patients. Xi YG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):171–3

Nitric oxide changes in the rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):22–7

Determination of extracellular bicarbonate and carbon dioxide concentrations in brain slices using carbonate and pH–selective microelectrodes. Chesler M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):129–36

5'–flanking sequences of the human HPRT gene direct neuronal expression in the brain of transgenic mice. Rincón–Limas DE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15; 38(3):259–67

Kinetic properties of the sodium–calcium exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Fontana G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):349–64

Estrogen–receptor occurrence in the female mouse brain: effects of maternal experience, ovariectomy, estrogen and anosmia. Ehret G, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):315–29

Brain protein synthesis in rats with portacaval shunts. Helewski K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):555–62

Chemical brain anatomy in schizophrenia. Sedvall G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):743–9 (64 ref.)

Brain biopterin metabolism in chronic experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Bergqvist PB, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):143–57

Decrease of D–loop frequency in heart and cerebral hemispheres mitochondrial DNA of aged rat. Petruzzella V, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr; 24(2–3):193–202

Elevated levels of dolichol in the brains of mucopolysaccharidosis and related disorders. Sakakihara Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):97–103

Cortical and subcortical neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):589–95 (126 ref.)

Identification of amyloid beta protein in the brain of the small, short–lived lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):215–20

Studies on lipid peroxidation and protein oxidation in the aging brain. Cini M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):53–7

Aging–induced decrements in neuropeptide Y: the retention of ejaculatory behavior is associated with site–selective differences. Clark JT. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):191–6

Age effect on brain pH during ischemia/reperfusion and pH influence on peroxidation. Funahashi T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):161–7

Impaired phosphoinositide hydrolysis in Alzheimer's disease brain. Jope RS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr; 15(2):221–6

Increases of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the aging female mouse brain. Kohama SG, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):59–67

Age–related changes in parvalbumin– and GABA–immunoreactive cells in the rat septum. Krzywkowski P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb; 16(1):29–40

Regional changes in expression of NCAM, GFAP, and S100 in aging rat brain. Linnemann D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):651–5

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor and ryanodine receptor in the aging brain of Wistar rats. Martini A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):203–6

Effect of aging on opioid and LHRH receptors in the brain, pituitary, and testis of the male rat. Piva F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):553–7

Secretion by hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons of the aged brain. Porter JC, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):535–9 (35 ref.)

Endogenous inhibitors of human choline acetyltransferase present in Alzheimer's brain: preliminary observation. Singh I, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):643–9

Cholinergic binding sites in rat brain: analysis by age and cognitive status. Smith TD, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):161–73

Age–related levels of GABA/benzodiazepine binding sites in cerebrum of F–344 rats: effects of exercise. Tehrani MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):199–204

Isoprenoids in aging and neurodegeneration. Edlund C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):35–8

Glutamatergic regulation of acetylcholine output in different brain regions: a microdialysis study in the rat. Giovannini MG, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):23–6

Content and fatty acid composition of cardiolipin in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):295–300

Distribution of neuronal nicotinic receptor subunits in human brain. Rubboli F, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):69–71

Identification of novel mRNAs expressed in oligodendrocytes. Baba H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1091–9

Isolation and identification of proteolipid proteins in jimpy mouse brain. Fannon AM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):1005–12

Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) as a quantitative marker in synaptic remodeling. Jørgensen OS. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):533–47 (177 ref.)

Purification of brain microtubule–associated protein MAP1A. Pazzagli C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1195–8

Galanin–binding sites in the female rat brain are regulated across puberty yet similar to the male pattern in adulthood. Planas B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):646–54

P–glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischaemia in the rat. Samoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):217–23

Distribution of beta–amyloid protein in the brain following severe head injury. Graham DI, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;21(1):27–34

Localization of 5–HT1B, 5–HT1D alpha, 5–HT1E and 5–HT1F receptor messenger RNA in rodent and primate brain. Bruinvels AT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):367–86

Regional differences in rat benzodiazepine binding in response to novelty and cat odour. Hogg S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):865–8

Octopamine–sensitive adenylyl cyclase and G proteins in Ceratitis capitata brain during aging. Pérez–Baun JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):641–6

Regional distribution and ontogeny of 5–HT4 binding sites in rodent brain. Waeber C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):527–41

On age and serotonin receptor binding in the human brain [letter; comment] Stockmeier C. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):143–7. Comment on: Neuropsychopharmacology 1993 Jun;8(4):315–36.

Distribution of [3H]alpha,beta–methylene ATP binding sites in rat brain and spinal cord. Bo X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1601–4

Repeated ECS differentially affects rat brain 5–HT1A and 5–HT2A receptor expression. Burnet PW, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):901–4

Gangliosides of anencephalic and fetal brain––immunostaining on thin–layer chromatograms. Začić M. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):389–93

Expression of low–voltage activated Ca2+ channels from rat brain neurones in Xenopus oocytes. Dzhura I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1960–2

Specific expression of G–dystrophin (Dp71) in the brain. Górecki DC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):893–6

Brain regional serotonin synthesis following adaptation to repeated restraint. Haleem DJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1785–8

Photoperiod times ontogeny of androgen receptor–immunoreactive cells in ferrets. Kashon ML, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):337–41

Are advanced glycation end–products associated with amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease? Kimura T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):866–8

bcl–2 protein expression in aged brain and neurodegenerative diseases. Migheli A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3; 5(15):1906–8

Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator protein expression in brain. Mulberg AE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1684–8

Differential RNA editing efficiency of AMPA receptor subunit GluR–2 in human brain. Nutt SL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1679–83

Subtypes of NMDA receptor in neurones cultured from rat brain. Priestley T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8; 5(14):1763–5

Neurochemical cellular mechanisms of the assessment of the results of behavioral activity. Andrianov VB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;24(4):310–4

The processes of anticipation and evaluation of the results of behavior and their cellular neurochemical mechanisms. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):408–13

Neurochemical mechanisms of the participation of individual neurons in the processes of anticipation and evaluation of the results of behavioral activity. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):489–94

Some biological mechanisms of the inborn predisposition to alcoholism. Anokhina IP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):274–9 (17 ref.)

Increased endothelin–1 in the rabbit model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bian LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):47–50

Age–dependent increases of immunoreactive imidazoline receptors in the human brain: possible association of a 29/30 kDa protein with the I2–imidazoline receptor identified by [3H]idazoxan. García–Sevilla JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):133–6

Developmental expression of the neural adhesion molecule F3 in the rat brain. Hosoya H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):83–6

Occurrence of GD3 ganglioside in reactive astrocytes—an immunocytochemical study in the rat brain. Kawai K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):225–7

Rapid reversible phosphorylation of rat brain tau proteins in response to cold water stress. Korneyev A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):19–22

Hydroxyl radical generation and nitric oxide synthase activity in Fisher 344 x brown–Norway F1 rat brain. Lai CC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):37–40

The effect of age on muscarinic receptor transcripts in rat brain. Lee HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):205–8

Co–expression of heparin–binding growth–associated molecule (HB–GAM) and N–syndecan (syndecan–3) in developing rat brain. Nolo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):39–42

Developmental changes in the extent of RNA editing of glutamate receptor subunit GluR5 in rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):109–12

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in the brain of alloxan diabetic rats. Ramakrishnan R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):200–202

S100 immunoreactivity in a subpopulation of oligodendrocytes and Ranvier's nodes of adult rat brain. Rickmann M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):13–6

Cerebral endothelial cells are a major source for soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in the human central nervous system. Rieckmann P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):61–4

REM sleep deprivation induces galanin gene expression in the rat brain. Toppila J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 183(3):171–4

Linkage between brain serotonin concentration and the sex–specific part of the Y–chromosome in mice. Tordjman S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):190–2

Receptor–mediated activation of G proteins is reduced in postmortem brains from Alzheimer's disease patients. Wang HY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):37–9

Sendai virosomal infusion of an adeno–associated virus–derived construct containing neuropeptide Y into primary rat brain cultures. Wu P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):73–6

Age–related changes in levels of the beta–subunit of nerve growth factor in selected regions of the brain: comparison between senescence–accelerated (SAM–P8) and senescence–resistant (SAM–R1) mice. Katoh–Semba R, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):251–6

Somatogenic and lactogenic binding sites in rat brain and liver: quantitative autoradiographic localization. Mustafa A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):257–63

Brain development and multiple molecular species of proteoglycan. Oohira A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep; 20(3):195–207 (100 ref.)

Metabotropic glutamate receptors are differentially regulated during development. Catania MV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):481–95

Transforming growth factor–alpha immunoreactivity in the developing and adult brain. Ferrer I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):189–99

Mechanism of alpha–latrotoxin action as revealed by patch–clamp experiments on Xenopus oocytes injected with rat brain messenger RNA. Filippov AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):179–89

Localization of glucose transporter GLUT 3 in brain: comparison of rodent and dog using species–specific carboxyl–terminal antisera. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):237–46

Expression of Fos–like protein in brain following sustained hypertension and hypotension in conscious rabbits. Li YW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):613–34

Expression in mouse embryos and in adult mouse brain of three members of the amyloid precursor protein family, of the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein and of its ligands apolipoprotein E, lipoprotein lipase, alpha–2–macroglobulin and the 40,000 molecular weight receptor–associated protein. Lorent K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1009–25

Prostacyclin receptor in the brain and central terminals of the primary sensory neurons: an autoradiographic study using a stable prostacyclin analogue [3H]iloprost. Matsumura K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):493–503

Regulation of 1,4,5–IP3, 1,3,4,5–IP4 and IP6 binding sites following entorhinal cortex lesions in rat brain. Parent A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):565–73

Activation of galanin pathways across puberty in the male rat: assessment of regional densities of galanin binding sites. Planas B, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):859–67

Cannabinoid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in human brain: an in vitro receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization histochemistry study of normal aged and Alzheimer's brains. Westlake TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):637–52

The ontogeny of cannabinoid receptors in the brain of postnatal and aging rats. Belue RC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):25–30

Investigation of the 1H NMR visibility of lactate in different rat and human brain cells. Kotitschke K, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):349–55

Investigation of broad resonances in 31P NMR spectra of the human brain in vivo. McNamara R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):237–42

Identification of ethanolamine in rat and gerbil brain tissue extracts by NMR spectroscopy. Smart SC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):356–65

Kinetic mode switch of rat brain IIA Na channels in Xenopus oocytes excised macropatches. Fleig A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):399–405

Point mutations in IIS4 alter activation and inactivation of rat brain IIA Na channels in Xenopus oocyte macropatches. Fleig A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):406–13

Functional and biochemical evidence for altered serotonergic function in the fawn–hooded rat strain. Aulakh CS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):615–20

Beta–adrenergic receptor changes in learned helplessness may depend on stress and test parameters. Brannan SK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):553–6

Regional changes in dopamine and serotonin activation with various intensity of physical and psychological stress in the rat brain. Inoue T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):911–20

Behavioral and biochemical changes after bilateral electrolytic lesions of the red nucleus of rat. Kolasa K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):29–35

Regional serotonin1A receptors in the CNS of alcohol–preferring and –nonpreferring rats. McBride WJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):7–12

Relationship between histamine receptors in the brain and diazepam–induced hyperphagia in rats. Naruse T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):923–7

Glutathione as a cerebral substrate in depressive behavior. Pal SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug; 48(4):845–51

Differential changes in rat brain noradrenaline turnover produced by continuous and intermittent restraint stress. Shimizu T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec; 49(4):905–9

Reversal of 6HD–induced neonatal brain catecholamine depletion after operant training. Tessel RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):861–7

Differences in ligand binding and phosphoinositide turnover between M1 muscarinic receptor gene transfected cells and mouse and rat brain membranes. Wang DX, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):405–11

Aggression and brain serotonergic responsivity: response to slides in male macaques. Kyes RC, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):205–8

Stress–induced changes in regional monoamine metabolism and behavior in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1061–6

Neurochemical quality of nonopioid stress–induced analgesia is not altered by estrous phase in female mice. Sternberg WF, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:141–3

Somatostatin binding sites in functional systems of the brain. Krisch B. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1994;28(4):1–40

Ions and energy in mammalian brain. Erecińska M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 May;43(1):37–71 (385 ref.)

Mineralocorticoid and glucocorticoid receptors in the brain. Implications for ion permeability and transmitter systems. Joëls M, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 May;43(1):1–36 (375 ref.)

Proton spectroscopy of human brain: effects of age and sex. Charles HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):995–1004

Brain choline in depression: in vivo detection of potential pharmacodynamic effects of antidepressant therapy using hydrogen localized spectroscopy. Charles HC, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1121–7

Age–related behavioural, neurochemical and radioligand binding changes in the central 5–HT system of Sprague–Dawley rats. Robson L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):274–81

Increased [3H] raclopride binding sites in postmortem brains from schizophrenic violent suicide victims. Ruiz J, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(4):410–4

Does the effect of central 5–hydroxytryptamine depletion on timing depend on motivational change? Wogar MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):86–92

Pitfalls in assessment of c–fos mRNA expression in the brain: effects of animal handling. Asanuma M, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):171–8 (46 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factor–I receptors in human brain and pituitary gland: an autoradiographic study. De Keyser J, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):196–202

Sigma–1 and sigma–2 sites in rat brain: comparison of regional, ontogenetic, and subcellular patterns. McCann DJ, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):182–9

The cerebral neurons of Helix aspersa during hibernation. Changes in the cytochemical detection of calmodulin, cytoskeletal components and phosphatases. Vignola C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):185–96

[A correlative study of the aluminum content and aging changes of the brain in non–demented elderly subjects] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):950–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurochemical nature of "congestive" excitation in brain structures during emotional stress] Sudakov KV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):3–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Brain fixation for acetylcholine measurements. Bertrand N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):81–5

[Effects of pregnant exposure to electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine and behavior in offspring mice] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BRAIN CONCUSSION

Management of concussion in collision sports. Guidelines for the sidelines. Fick DS. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):53–6, 59–60 (15 ref.)

[Postconcussion syndrome: changing insights (editorial)] Sahar A. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1;128(5):287–8 **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical musculoskeletal dysfunction in post–concussional headache [see comments] Treleaven J, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):273–9; discussion 257. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Feb;15(1):44.

Cervical musculoskeletal dysfunction in post–concussion headache [letter; comment] Vernon H. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Feb;15(1):44. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Aug;14(4):273–9; discussion 257.

The role of trauma in the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis: a review. Poser CM. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):103–10 (78 ref.)

Case report: concordant traumatic brainstem contusion delayed diagnosis in a young man with Wilson's disease. Marcus A, et al. **Ear Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 4(1):46–54

Postconcussion symptoms and cognitive functioning in posttraumatic headache patients. Gfeller JD, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):503–7

DHE and post–concussion syndrome [letter] [see comments] Jacobs H. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):50–1. Comment in: Headache 1995 May;35(5):277–8.

Postconcussion syndrome [letter; comment] McBeath JG. **Headache** 1995 May;35(5):277–8. Comment on: Headache 1995 Jan;35(1):50–1.

Sequelae of minor head injury: the natural history of post–concussive symptoms and their relationship to loss of consciousness and follow–up. Barrett K, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):79–84

Blood–brain barrier breakdown and edema formation following frontal cortical contusion: does hormonal status play a role? Duvdevani R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):65–75

Is cerebral concussion a transient phenomenon? [letter] Maddocks DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):167

Head injuries and domestic violence [letter; comment] Braker AM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):74. Comment on: Wis Med J 1994 Dec;93(12):623–6.

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium DTPA–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral contusions. Kushi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:472–4

Head concussion guidelines [letter; comment] McNabb JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):742. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Sep 15;50(4):801–8.

The assessment of orientation following concussion in athletes. Maddocks DL, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995; 5(1):32–5

Assessment of motivation and memory with the Recognition Memory Test after financially compensable mild head injury. Millis SR. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):601–5

Cerebellar concussion—three case reports. Fumeya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):612–5

DRUG THERAPY

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of Cu,Zn-superoxide dismutase after cortical contusion injury during hypothermia. Fukuhara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):333-6

ETIOLOGY

Occipital contrecoup in a case of Hallervorden-Spatz disease. Williams DJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):353-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracerebral inflammatory response to experimental brain contusion. Holmin S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1-3):110-9

METABOLISM

Generation and detection of hydroxyl radical following experimental head injury. Hall ED, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:15-24

Lactate accumulation following concussive brain injury: the role of ionic fluxes induced by excitatory amino acids. Kawamata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):196-204

Widespread and lateralization effects of acute traumatic brain injury on norepinephrine turnover in the rat brain. Levin BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):307-13

Upregulation of nerve growth factor following cortical trauma. DeKosky ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):173-7

Basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA is expressed strongly at the acute stage of cerebral contusion. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1651-6

Traumatic brain injury in rat produces changes of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity. Lewén A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):357-60

[Immunohistochemical study on fibrin in brain traumas] Liu M, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Focal brain injury: histological evidence of delayed inflammatory response in a new rodent model of focal cortical injury. Mathew P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:428-30

Excitatory amino acid release from contused brain tissue into surrounding brain areas. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:524-7

Lateralized effect of unilateral somatosensory cortex contusion on behavior and cortical reorganization. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):143-56

Focal ischemia due to traumatic contusions documented by stable xenon-CT and ultrastructural studies. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):966-71

Bilateral frontal cortical contusion in rats: behavioral and anatomic consequences. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):417-31

Histopathologic consequences of moderate concussion in an animal model: correlations with duration of unconsciousness. Morehead M, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):657-67

[Histopathology of nonacoustic labyrinth following head injury in guinea pigs] Zhou D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):350-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of an intracerebral mass lesion consisting of traumatic granulation tissue] Wanibuchi M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular and tissue changes in brain contusion foci in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma with varying degrees of consciousness disorder] Pushakov SM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun;36(2):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow trends in head injured patients with focal contusions and cerebral edema. Alexander MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:479-81

Metabolic changes following cortical contusion: relationships to edema and morphological changes. Sutton RL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:446-8

The control of the intracranial pressure using computerized data system--our observations. Lebkowski WJ. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):93-9

A case of experiential hallucinations of unknown origins, or the mystery of the mime. Bartolucci G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):103-7

[Short-latency brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with a brain concussion] Aleksanov NS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

SOD-1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93-103

PSYCHOLOGY

Late-onset post-concussion symptoms after mild brain injury: the role of premorbid, injury-related, environmental, and personality factors. Karzmark P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):21-6

Mild traumatic brain injury does not produce post-traumatic stress disorder. Sbordone RJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun; 9(4):405-12

Lateralized effect of unilateral somatosensory cortex contusion on behavior and cortical reorganization. Dunn-Meynell AA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):143-56

Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of malingered and other invalid WAIS-R and clinical memory data. Trueblood W. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):597-607

Bilateral frontal cortical contusion in rats: behavioral and anatomic consequences. Hoffman SW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):417-31

The postconcussional syndrome: new insights [editorial; comment] Fenton GW. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):499-500. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):508-10.

The postconcussional syndrome revisited [see comments] McClelland RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):508-10 . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1994 Sep;87(9):499-500.

Concussion-induced retrograde amnesia in rats. Zhou Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun;57(6):1107-15

RADIOGRAPHY

Role of skull radiography in the initial evaluation of minor head injury: a retrospective study. Murshid WR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):11-4

Focal ischemia due to traumatic contusions documented by stable xenon-CT and ultrastructural studies. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):966-71

REHABILITATION

A survey of treatments for post-concussion syndrome. Mittenberg W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):429-37

THERAPY

Inappropriate discharge instructions for youth athletes hospitalized for concussion. Genuardi FJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):216-8

[The effect of hemosorption on the level of endogenous intoxication and the immunity indices of patients with craniocerebral trauma] Kovalev GI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Withdrawing artificial feeding from children with brain damage [editorial] Cranford RE. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19; 311(7003):464-5

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):B60-71

[Course of apallic syndrome after clinical death during anesthesia] Popova LM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Significance of elevated thrombin-antithrombin III complex and plasmin-alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor complex in the acute stage of nontraumatic subarachnoid hemorrhage. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1055-60

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The presence of tumour necrosis factor in CSF and plasma after severe head injury. Ross SA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):419-25

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

MR of toxic effects of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy and carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):715-26

The residual neuropsychological effects of cannabis: the current status of research. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):25-34 (50 ref.)

Maternal cocaine use during pregnancy and perinatal outcomes. Holzman C, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(2):315-34 (126 ref.)

In a fishing expedition, nibbles count [news] Mesken LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1162-4

Neurological sequelae following carbon monoxide poisoning clinical course and outcome according to the clinical types and brain computed tomography scan findings. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):550-8

Differential brain area vulnerability to long-term subcortical excitotoxic lesions. Mahy N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):15-25

[Late effects of occupational organic brain damage in painters 6-8 years after diagnosis. Occurrence of mental and psychosomatic health problems and utilization of health services] Damsgaard MT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4027-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subpopulations in closed-head injury: preliminary results. Coppens P. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):195-208

Classification of the spectrum of mild traumatic brain injury. Esselman PC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):417-24 (36 ref.)

Agreement of classification decisions using two measures of motor co-ordination in persons with a traumatic brain injury. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):613-21

Re-examining the concept of severity in traumatic brain injury. Wong PP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):509-18

Neonatal encephalopathies as classified by EEG-sleep criteria: severity and timing based on clinical/pathologic correlations. Scher MS. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):189-200 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Deep venous thrombosis in the spastic upper limb. Beck ER, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):413-6

Swallowing difficulties and early CNS injuries: correlation with the presence of axial skeletal deformities. Detoledo J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):607-11

Head injuries and domestic violence [letter; comment] Braker AM, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):74. Comment on: Wis Med J 1994 Dec;93(12):623-6.

[Mutism in central motor disorders--a review of the literature] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62(9):337-44 (130 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symmetrical thalamic lesions due to perinatal brain damage] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):211-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pediatric cardiac surgery and the brain] Canêo LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):397-403 (92 ref.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital brain damage spares the basic patterns of parental behavior in affected mice. Londei T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):61-8

Muscle and brain disease: an update. Gordon N. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):279-87 (34 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Is there a difference in cognitive deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage and subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown origin? Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):129-35

Statistical analysis of the factors affecting the outcome of extradural haematomas: 115 cases. Kuday C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):203-6

Prospective neuropsychological investigation of patients with supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Stabell KE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1-2):32-44

Imaging of inner cerebral trauma. Birbamer G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):114-20

Hyaluronan in cerebrospinal fluid after head injury. Burke EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):103-9

Lyme encephalopathy: long-term neuropsychological deficits years after acute neuroborreliosis. Benke T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):353-7

Neuropsychological function in patients with end-stage heart failure before and after cardiac transplantation. Bornstein RA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):260-5

Cognition in stroke. Bowler JV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):424-9

White matter lesions and cognitive deficits: relevance of lesion pattern? Damian MS, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):430-6

Course of attention and memory after common whiplash: a two-years prospective study with age, education and gender pair-matched patients. Di Stefano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):346-52

Multiple choice vocabulary test MWT as a valid and short test to estimate premorbid intelligence. Lehrl S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May;91(5):335-45

Neuropsychological correlates of intractable anxiety disorder before and after capsulotomy. Nyman H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):23-31

Perinatal asphyxia: MR findings in the first 10 days. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):427-38

CT and MR of the brain in glutaric acidemia type I: a review of 59 published cases and a report of 5 new patients. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):675-83

MR of neurologically symptomatic newborns after vacuum extraction delivery. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):816-8

Fast spin-echo MR in hippocampal sclerosis: correlation with pathology and surgery. Kim JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):627-36

Patterns and implications of MR contrast enhancement in perinatal asphyxia: a preliminary report. Westmark KD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):685-92

Acute encephalopathy with bilateral thalamotegmental involvement in infants and children: imaging and pathology findings. Yagishita A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):439-47

Predicting outcome in high-risk newborns with a neonatal neurobehavioral assessment. Majnemer A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):723-32

Prognostic value of continuous electroencephalographic recording in full term infants with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Wertheim D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994

Sep;71(2):F97–102

Subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical correlates and prognostic significance in patients with severe depression. Hickie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):151–60

The role of caudate nucleus and corpus callosum atrophy in trauma–induced anterior horn dilation. Anderson CV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):565–9

Late neurobehavioural symptoms after mild head injury. Bohnen NI, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):27–33

Performance data for traumatic brain–injured subjects on the Gordon Diagnostic System (GDS) tests of attention. Burg JS, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):395–403

Evaluating social skills following traumatic brain injury: the BRISS as a clinical tool. Flanagan S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):321–38

Post–coma disturbance and post–traumatic amnesia as nonlinear predictors of cognitive outcome following severe closed head injury: findings from the Westmead Head Injury Project. Haslam C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep; 8(6):519–28

Severe closed–head injury in childhood: linguistic outcomes into adulthood. Jordan FM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep; 8(6):501–8

Neuropsychological outcome and quantitative image analysis of acute haemorrhage in traumatic brain injury: preliminary findings. Kurth SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep; 8(6):489–500

Clinical neurological trauma parameters as predictors for neuropsychological recovery and long–term outcome in paediatric closed head injury: a review of the literature. Ruijs MB, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):273–83 (76 ref.)

Complete callosal disconnection after closed head injury. Vuilleumier P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):39–46

Evidence of covert recognition in a prosopagnosic patient. Diamond BJ, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):377–93

Associative visual agnosia and alexia without prosopagnosia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):395–411

Cognitive functions in subjects with incidental cerebral hyperintensities. Fukui T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):272–6

Preliminary study of magnetic resonance imaging characteristics in 8– to 16–year–olds with mania. Botteron KN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):742–9

Long–term MRI changes in brain after pediatric open heart surgery. Miller G, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):390–7

Clinical neurologic aspects of the right–hemisphere deficit syndrome. Voeller KK. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S16–22 (22 ref.)

Memory for faces in epileptic children before and after brain surgery. Beardsworth ED, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):589–96

Factor structure of the Agitated Behavior Scale. Corrigan JD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):386–92

Detecting dissimulation: profiles of simulated malingerers, traumatic brain–injury patients, and normal controls on a revised version of Hiscock and Hiscock's Forced–Choice Memory Test. Slick D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):472–81

Rater agreement for the Rey–Osterrieth Complex Figure Test. Liberman J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul; 50(4):615–24

Head injury and the Satz–Mogel type short form WAIS–R. Mattis PJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):605–14

Assessment of motivation and memory with the Recognition Memory Test after financially compensable mild head injury. Millis SR. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):601–5

Construct validity of neuropsychological tests of conceptual and attentional abilities. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):596–600

Central cortico–subcortical involvement: a distinct pattern of brain damage caused by perinatal and postnatal asphyxia in term infants. Rademakers RP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):256–63

Developmental outcome of very low birth weight infants as a function of biological risk and psychosocial risk. Thompson RJ Jr, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):232–8

Assessment of frontal lobe functions. Malloy PF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):399–410 (85 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of patients with "frontal lobe" syndromes. Salloway SP. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):388–98

Quantitative electroencephalography: a method to assess cerebral injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):925–34

Clinicopathological study on a case of neuro–Behçet's disease: in special reference to MRI, SPECT and neuropathological findings. Arai T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):77–84

Temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood onset. Aso K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):217–20

Evolution of early hemiplegic signs in full–term infants with unilateral brain lesions in the neonatal period: a prospective study. Bouza H, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug; 25(4):201–7

Early detection of cerebral infarction and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates using diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Cowan FM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):172–5

Prognostic value of early MR imaging in term infants with severe perinatal asphyxia. Kuenzle C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):191–200

Prediction of delayed neurological deficit after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a CT blood load and Doppler velocity approach. Grosset DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):418–21

Gunshot wounds to the brain in children and adolescents: age and neurobehavioral development. Ewing–Cobbs L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):225–33; discussion 233

Tentorial meningiomas. Gökalp HZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):46–51; discussion 51

Cognitive recovery in idiopathic normal pressure hydrocephalus: a prospective study. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):397–404; discussion 404–5

Management outcome for multiple intracranial aneurysms. Rinne J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):31–7; discussion 37–8

Corpus callosum in developmentally retarded infants. Fujii Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):219–23

Asymmetry in plantar grasp response during infancy. Futagi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):54–7

Febrile seizures and hippocampal sclerosis: frequent and related findings in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood. Harvey AS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):201–6

Brain lesions of fetal onset in encephalopathic infants with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Laneri GG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):18–22

Validity of neuropsychological test results in disability evaluations. Guilmette TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1179–86

Identification of neuropsychological deficit: levels of assessment. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec; 79(3 Pt 1):1251–5

Psychometric equivalence of the Hasegawa Dementia Scale–Revised with the Mini–Mental State Examination in stroke patients. Hosokawa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):664–6

The Recognition Memory Test in the assessment of memory impairment after financially compensable mild head injury: a replication. Millis SR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):384–6

Comparability of WAIS—R Digit Symbol and the Symbol Digit Modalities Test. Morgan SF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):631–4

Comparison of error rates and performance on Wechsler's Coding and Digit Symbol subtests and the Symbol–Symbol test for children and adults. Zolten AJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1627–31

Levels of explanation—symptoms, neuropsychological deficit and morphological abnormalities in schizophrenia [editorial] Mortimer AM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug; 24(3):541–5 (45 ref.)

Neuropsychological implications of brain changes in schizophrenia: an overview. Deakin JF. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):251–4 (19 ref.)

[Neuropsychological aspects in idiopathic Parkinson disease] Durwen HF, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Feb; 63(2):68–71 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purulent meningoencephalitis—studies of disease progression and prognosis] Zahner B, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):220–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cognitive development of children and adolescents after correction of transposition of great vessels] Jedlicka–Köhler I, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 207(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed manifestation of post–hypoxic leukoencephalopathy] Heckmann JG, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):313–7 **(Ger)**

[Standardized analysis of visuospatial perception. Studies of objectivity, reliability and validity] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the letter by M. Gress–Heister regarding the contribution by H. Wolfram and J. Pausch. On the value of the brief psychological performance test for detection of acquired impairments. Exemplified by the Lehrl and Fischer c. I. Test (letter)] Wolfram H. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):479 **(Ger)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance tomography findings in obsessive–compulsive disorder] Zitterl W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Neuropsychological Screening Test (NST)": initial validation and reliability studies] Schmidgen H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(4):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete neurological recovery following prolonged cardiac arrest. Description of a clinical case] Pavoni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Oral physostigmine and impaired memory in adults with brain injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):579–87

Cognitive improvement following treatment in a case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism [letter] Lorusso S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):292–4

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of stroke and traumatic brain injury: the role of psychostimulants. Kraus MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):39–51 (75 ref.)

Case study: antimanic effectiveness of dextroamphetamine in a brain–injured adolescent. Max JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):472–6

[Successful therapy of cerebral Whipple disease with rifampicin] Singer R, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15; 90(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Comment on the contribution by M. Bähr et al.: Neuronal protection in neurologic diseases? (letter)] Lemke MR. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):478 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis associated with prenatal brain damage. Hamano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):401–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Mental handicap and the pandemic influenza [letter; comment] Jancar J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):696–7 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):588–92. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):674–6.

Long–term developmental outcomes of low birth weight infants. Hack M, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):176–96 (94 ref.)

The sex ratios of families with a neurodevelopmentally disordered child. Liederman J, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):511–7

Fall conception increases the risk of neurodevelopmental disorder in offspring. Liederman J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):754–68

Head injury in partner–abusive men. Rosenbaum A, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1187–93

School achievement and failure in very low birth weight children. Klebanov PK, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug;15(4):248–56

ETIOLOGY

Low neonatal cerebral oxygen delivery is associated with brain injury in preterm infants. Pryds O. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1233–6

Electroconvulsive therapy and brain damage [letter] Hay AG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(1):120–1

Head injuries in the elderly. Rakier A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):187–93

Head injury as a risk factor in Alzheimer's disease. Rasmusson DX, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):213–9

After traumatic brain injury: a discussion of consequences. Stratton MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):631–45 (83 ref.)

Post–heatstroke parkinsonism and cerebellar dysfunction. Biary N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):55–7

Chronic pontine dysfunction following insulin–induced hypoglycemia in an IDDM patient. Perros P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):725–7

Leukoencephalopathy in childhood hematopoietic neoplasm caused by moderate–dose methotrexate and prophylactic cranial radiotherapy—an MR analysis [see comments] Matsumoto K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):913–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1251–2; discussion 1263.

Brain injury in experimental neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococci. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):531–9

Alcoholic brain damage [editorial] Thomsom AD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):725–6

Quantitative electroencephalography: a method to assess cerebral injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May; 109(5):925–34

Is cerebral concussion a transient phenomenon? [letter] Maddocks DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):167

Management of primary intracerebral hematomas. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):267–73

Predictive factors of short–term neurologic outcome in children with encephalitis. Klein SK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):308–12

Hashimoto encephalopathy: etiologic considerations. Takahashi S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):328–31

Talking to the parents of a baby who is likely to develop permanent neurological impairment following a brain insult in the perinatal period. Ryan S. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):336–40

Alcohol brain damage and treatment [letter] Louw M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):863

[Surgical outcome after severe craniocerebral trauma in childhood and adulthood. A comparative study] Meier U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of perinatal brain damage (see comments)] Jorch G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):175–80 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(4):167–8. **(Ger)**

[Pattern of the brain damages and its developmental mechanisms in monozygotic twins] Sugama S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Permanent brain damage and fatal outcome. Postoperative hyponatremia—a female Achilles heel?] **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7;92(23):2406 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetics, chance and dysmorphogenesis in schizophrenia [letter; comment] Waddington JL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):693–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):593–9.

Cerebral dysgenesis and lactic acidemia: an MRI/MRS phenotype associated with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):224–9

[From degeneration to anticipation. Systematic and historical scientific aspects of the genetics of neuropsychiatric diseases] Spitzer M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Mar;66(3):187–96 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Involvement of immune mechanism in the progressive brain damage] Ogawa N, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):377–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and cell damage in the brain. Katsura K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):991–6 (45 ref.)

Trophic factors during normal brain aging and after functional damage. Hellweg R. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:209–17

AF64A–induced brain damage and its relation to dementia. Hörtnagl H. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:245–57

MORTALITY

Outcome of extremely low–birth–weight infants: 1980–1990. Blaymore–Bier J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1244–8

[Obstetric prognostic factors of newborn infants with very low birth weight (< or = 1,500 gram) with reference to survival rate and early childhood development] Hamm W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Recognition of great things neuroscience nurses are doing everyday for their patients [letter] Kajs–Wyllie M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):328

Early intervention: coma stimulation in the intensive care unit. Sosnowski C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):336–41

The managed care initiative [editorial] Stewart–Amidei C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec;26(6):327

Development and preliminary testing of the neurological assessment instrument. Way C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):278–87

PATHOLOGY

Focal microvascular occlusion after acute subdural haematoma in the rat: a mechanism for ischaemic damage and brain swelling? Fujisawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:193–6

Peritumoral brain edema and cortical damage by meningioma. Ide M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:369–72

Delayed cerebral ischaemia: the pathological substrate. Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(1–2):137–45

Hypoxia–ischemia in the neonatal rat brain: histopathology after post–treatment with NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists. Hagberg H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(4):205–13

Neuronal damage and decrease of central acetylcholine level following permanent occlusion of bilateral common carotid arteries in rat. Ni JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):290–6

Vasculitic, hypoxic–ischemic leukoencephalopathy. Heye N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):156–60

Distribution of forebrain diffuse axonal injury following inertial closed head injury in miniature swine. Ross DT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):291–9

Neuropathology of temporal lobe epilepsy. Kimura H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jun;48(2):231–3

Mechanisms in the induction of neuronal heterotopiae following prenatal cytotoxic brain damage. Zhang LL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):297–311

[The neurobiology of alcoholism. Neuropathology and CT/NMR findings] Mann K, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun;63(6):238–47 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accident in the labor room. Monitoring responsibility of the midwife in relaxing baths before delivery] Scheller M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies in lamina V–pyramidal neurons of the frontal brain after infantile brain damage] Schönheit B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):317–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of diffuse brain injury involving the medial part of the brain—it's difference from diffuse axonal injury] Onaya M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar 1;17(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM–6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8

Severe brain edema associated with cumulative effects of hyponatremic encephalopathy and ischemic hypoxia. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:246–9

Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:211–5

Cortical blood flow and cognition after extracranial–intracranial bypass in a patient with severe carotid occlusive lesions. A three–year follow–up study. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):198–204

Longitudinal study of cerebral blood flow following early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):6–11

F wave in acute cerebellar damage. Drozdowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):141–4

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372–6

Asterixis associated with anatomic cerebral lesions: a study of 45 cases. Río J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):377–81

Electroencephalography, computed tomography and violence ratings of male patients in a maximum–security mental hospital. Wong MT, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):97–101

Feedback–based training of grip force control in patients with brain damage. Kriz G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):653–9

Memory and amnesia. Mayes AR. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):29–36 (13 ref.)

Disorders of visuo–spatial attention in patients with unilateral brain damage. Mosidze VM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):121–2

Cognitive deficits induced by global cerebral ischaemia: relationship to brain damage and reversal by transplants. Nunn J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):1–31 (202 ref.)

Schizophrenia—a brain disease? A critical review of structural and functional cerebral abnormality in the disorder. Chua SE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 166(5):563–82 (150 ref.)

Linguistics in a neuropsychiatric frame. A look at the dialogue of brain and mind [editorial; comment] Critchley EM. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):573–6. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):585–92.

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in patients with hemineglect syndrome. Viggiano MP, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):17–35

A case of experiential hallucinations of unknown origins, or the mystery of the mime. Bartolucci G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):103–7

Hypothalamic dysthermia in persons with brain damage. Chaney RH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):475–81

Event–related potential indices of visual attention following moderate to severe closed head injury. Cremona–Meteyard SL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):541–58

Perseveration. Part I: a review. Hotz G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):151–9 (28 ref.)

Perseveration. Part II: A study of perseveration in closed–head injury. Hotz G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar; 9(2):161–72

Extent of cognitive decline in traumatic brain injury based on estimates of premorbid intelligence. Johnstone B, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):377–84

Male pituitary–gonadal dysfunction following severe traumatic brain injury. Lee SC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):571–7

The 'dice' game: a new test of pragmatic language skills after closed–head injury. McDonald S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):255–71

A physiological analysis of articulatory dysfunction in dysarthric speakers following severe closed–head injury. Theodoros DG, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):237–54

Electrodermal response and outcome from severe brain injury. Turkstra LS. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):61–80

Persistent absence of auditory brainstem responses with preserved hearing and recovery from a prolonged comatose state. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):623–9

Production and evaluation of requests by right hemisphere brain–damaged individuals. Stemmer B, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):1–31

Nonconscious reading? Evidence from neglect dyslexia. Berti A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):181–97

A study of anomia: evidence for a distinction between nominal and propositional language. Breen K, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):231–45

Spatial bias in visually–guided reaching and bisection following right cerebral stroke. Harvey M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):343–50

Spatial limitation of eye movements during ocular exploration of simple line drawings in neglect syndrome. Karnath HO. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):319–30

Right neglect following right hemisphere damage? Robertson IH, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):199–213

Neural development. Brain stems. Price J. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):232–4 (11 ref.)

Hyperkinetic motor behaviors contralateral to hemiplegia in acute stroke. Ghika J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):27–32

The pattern of motor deficits in relation to the site of stroke lesions. Kunesch E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):20–6

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials in minor head injury. Papathanasopoulos P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(5):268–71

A review of cognitive outcome after unilateral lesions sustained during childhood. Vargha–Khadem F, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 2:67–73 (51 ref.)

Hallucinations following occipital lobe damage: the pathological activation of visual representations. Anderson SW, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):651–63

Spatial attention in the mental architecture: evidence from neuropsychology. Behrmann M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):220–42

Categorization of arithmetic word problems by normals, frontal and posterior–injured patients. Fasotti L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):723–33

Rise and fall of modular orthodoxy. Goldberg E. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):193–208 (110 ref.)

Interhemispheric transfer in children with early–treated phenylketonuria. Gourovitch ML, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):393–404

Modularity and the brain. Introduction. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):167–70

Can metamemory be localized? [comment] O'Shea MF, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):640–6. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1991 Mar;13(2):309–27.

Cerebral dominance for speech and handwriting of patients with cortical vascular malformations. Sass KJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):769–76

Ventriloquist effect reinstates responsiveness to auditory stimuli in the 'ignored' space in patients with hemispatial neglect. Soroker N, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):243–55

Domain–specific forms of neglect. Umiltà C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):209–19 (34 ref.)

Reliability of reaction time measurements in brain–damaged patients. Godefroy O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):168–71

The regional prefrontal syndromes: a theoretical and clinical overview. Duffy JD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):379–87 (66 ref.)

The frontal lobes and traumatic brain injury. Levin H, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):443–54 (60 ref.)

The frontal lobes and content–specific delusions. Malloy PF, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):455–66 (113 ref.)

Frontal lobe dysfunction in secondary depression. Mayberg HS. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):428–42 (188 ref.)

Non–invasive assessment of cerebral oxidative metabolism in the human newborn [letter; comment] James PB. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):383. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):126–32.

Correlation between event–related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):23–32

The stories of the right hemisphere. Gardner H. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1994;41:57–69

Lack of involvement of nitric oxide in the mechanisms of seizures and hippocampal damage produced by kainate and ouabain in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):43–9

The relationship between visuospatial and representational neglect. Bartolomeo P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep; 44(9):1710–4

Sensory and spatial components of somaesthetic deficits following right brain damage. Smania N, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1725–30

Reading of letters and words in a patient with Balint's syndrome. Baylis GC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1273–86

Challenging current accounts of unilateral neglect. Bisiach E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1431–4

Evidence for a possible neuroanatomical basis for lexical processing of nouns and verbs. Daniele A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1325–41

Long lasting indirect memory performance for abstract shapes in amnesics and matched controls. Gooding PA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1135–43

Coordination of aimed movements in a case of unilateral cerebellar damage. Haggard P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):827–46

Aetiological variation in the amnesic syndrome: comparisons using the list discrimination task. Hunkin NM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):819–25

Can task specific perceptual bias be distinguished from unilateral neglect? Mattingley JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):805–17

Impairments of movement execution in unilateral neglect: a kinematic analysis of directional bradykinesia. Mattingley

JB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;32(9):1111–34

Dissociation of autonomic and subjective responses to emotional slides in right hemisphere damaged patients. Meadows ME, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul; 32(7):847–56

Selective attention and aphasia in adults: preliminary findings. Petry MC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1397–408

Walking trajectory and hand movements in unilateral left neglect: a vestibular hypothesis. Robertson IH, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1495–502

Speed and flexibility on word fluency tasks after focal brain lesions. Vilkki J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1257–62

Cerebral blood flow measurement in neurosurgical intensive care. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):607–18 (56 ref.)

Integrated multimodality monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):661–70 (69 ref.)

Electroencephalograms and evoked potentials. Monitoring cerebral function in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Nuwer MR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):647–59 (83 ref.)

Evaluation of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the rat striatum during varied global cerebral ischemia. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):278–85; discussion 285–6

Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children receiving ECMO. Carter BG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–6

Exciting your neurons to death: can we prevent cell loss after brain injury? Duhaime AC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(2):117–22; discussion 123 (45 ref.)

Motor performance in aphasia and ideomotor apraxia. Motomura N. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):719–22

Dissociation between conditioned taste aversion and radial maze learning following seizure-induced multifocal brain damage: quantitative tests of serial vs. parallel circuit models of memory. Persinger MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug;56(2):225–35

Parameters affecting conscious versus unconscious visual discrimination with damage to the visual cortex (V1). Weiskrantz L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6122–6

Sources of P300 attenuation after head injury: single-trial amplitude, latency jitter, and EEG power. Unsal A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):249–56

Cognitive impairment—is it inevitable? Binnie CD. **Seizure** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl A:17–21; discussion 21–2 (25 ref.)

[Assessment of central nervous system functional disorders in severely burned patients by auditory evoked brain stem potentials] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation-induced stapedius reflex. Presentation of a standardized procedure and results of clinical studies] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Symptomatic acoustic hallucinations after traumatic brain damage. Review of the literature and case report] Frieboes RM, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):707–11 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic dysfunction and the development of secondary brain death syndrome] Nanassis K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Brain protection. Cohadon F. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:77–152 (450 ref.)

Blockade of ornithine decarboxylase enzyme protects against ischemic brain damage. Kindy MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1040–5

Neuroprotective effect of acidic fibroblast growth factor on seizure-associated brain damage. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):365–9

Brain cell membrane function during hypoxia in hyperglycemic newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):133–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Antecedents of schizophrenia and affective illness. Obstetric complications. Sacker A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):734–41

An investigation of hemispatial neglect using the Landmark Task. Harvey M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb;27(1):59–78

Item and order recognition memory in subjects with hypoxic brain injury. Hopkins RO, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar; 27(2):180–201

The perception of curvature can be selectively disrupted in prosopagnosia. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Feb; 27(1):36–58

Effects of subcortical lesion site on human emotional behavior. Weddell RA. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):161–93

Awareness of memory loss after severe closed-head injury. Boake C, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):273–83

Brain injury: personality, psychopathology and neuropsychology. Burns S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul; 8(5):413–27

The disablement experienced by traumatically brain-injured adults living in the community. Dawson DR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):339–53

Self-reported social networks and interpersonal support 2 years after severe traumatic brain injury. Finset A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):141–50

Qualitative aspects of malingered memory deficits. Iverson GL. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):35–40

Late-onset post-concussion symptoms after mild brain injury: the role of premorbid, injury-related, environmental, and personality factors. Karzmark P, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):21–6

Self-concept, marital vulnerability and brain damage. Kravetz S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):131–9

Family functioning, social support and depression after traumatic brain injury. Leach LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):599–606

Developmental models of social cognition in assessing the role of family stress in relatives' predictions following traumatic brain injury. Mintz MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar;9(2):173–86

Cognitive moderators of outcome following traumatic brain injury: a conceptual model and implications for rehabilitation. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb-Mar; 9(2):109–30 (99 ref.)

Psychosocial and emotional sequelae of individuals with traumatic brain injury: a literature review and recommendations. Morton MV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan; 9(1):81–92 (78 ref.)

The neuropsychological spectrum in traumatically head-injured persons. Reimer W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan; 9(1):55–60

Right hemispace presentation and left cueing on Raven's Coloured Progressive Matrices among right brain-damaged neglect patients. Soukup VM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):449–55

Examining perspective-taking in the severely head-injured. Spiers MV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):463–73

Congenital brain damage spares the basic patterns of parental behavior in affected mice. Londei T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):61–8

Measures of cognition and adaptive behavior as predictors of adjustment outcomes in young adults with spina bifida. Loomis JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:35–6

Laterality of mental imagery generation and operation: tests with brain-damaged patients and normal adults. Hatta T, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):577–88

Verbal learning patterns in moderate and severe traumatic brain injury. Millis SR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):498–507

Effects of closed-head injury on attentional processes: generality of Sternberg's additive factor method [comment] Shum DH, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):547–55. Comment on: J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1990 Mar;12(2):247–64.

Qualitative and quantitative characteristics of malingered and other invalid WAIS-R and clinical memory data. Trueblood W. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):597–607

Role of imagery and verbal labeling in the performance of paired associates tasks by persons with closed head injury. Twum M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):630–9

Head-injured patients and control group: implicit versus explicit measures of frequency of occurrence. Vakil E, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):539–46

Dissociable mechanisms of subitizing and counting: neuropsychological evidence from simultanagnosic patients. Dehaene S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Hum Percept Perform** 1994 Oct;20(5):958–75

Neuropsychological assessment. Cipolotti L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):655–64 (120 ref.)

Automatic and voluntary orienting of attention in patients with visual neglect: horizontal and vertical dimensions. Làdavas E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct; 32(10):1195–208

Multiple meaning systems in the brain: a case for visual semantics. Warrington EK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1465–73

Coincident timing by nondisabled, mentally retarded, and traumatic brain-injured individuals under varying target-exposure conditions. Croce R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):487–96

The effects of unilateral visuospatial neglect on perception of Müller-Lyer illusory figures. Mattingley JB, et al. **Perception** 1995;24(4):415–33

Parameters affecting conscious versus unconscious visual discrimination with damage to the visual cortex (V1). Weiskrantz L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6122–6

[Old brain injuries and driver's licence] Alanen HM, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(16):1348–52 **(Fin)**

[The cerebellum and cognition—psychopathological, neuropsychological and neuroradiological findings] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jan; 63(1):30–7 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective evaluation by parents and objective findings in former perinatal risk children] Frey C, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requests for compensation for immaterial damage: child and adolescent psychiatric legal assessment in conjunction with the revised legislation] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Excitatory psychic symptoms induced by zonisamide in six cases of brain damages] Asoh M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):68–70 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333–9

[Hyperthyroidism, psychiatric syndromes and cranial CT] Hocke V, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jul;22(4):158–61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of outcome of delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime brain single photon emission computed tomography. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):137–42

REHABILITATION

Early intervention for low birthweight, premature infants: participation and intellectual development. Blair C, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):542–54

The use of a psychoanalytic framework in the rehabilitation of patients with traumatic brain injury. Drubach D, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep;54(3):255–63

Community re-entry of long-term institutionalized brain-injured persons. Bell KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):315–20

A programme of intervention for substance abuse following traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):221–36

Natural and structured baselines in the treatment of aggression following brain injury. Davis JR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):589–97

The impact of brain injury on family functioning: implications for subacute rehabilitation programmes. Gleckman AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):385–93

Stability of functional outcomes following transitional living programme participation: 3-year follow-up. Harrick L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):439–47

Maintenance and generalization of behaviours after treatment of persons with traumatic brain injury. Lloyd LF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):529–40 (25 ref.)

Social competence and head injury: a new emphasis. McGann W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):93–102 (15 ref.)

A survey of treatments for post-concussion syndrome. Mittenberg W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):429–37

Establishing standards for the provision of brain injury services. Moseley A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun; 9(4):355–64

Prediction of employment status 2 years after traumatic brain injury. Ponsford JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):11–20

A profile of outcome: 2 years after traumatic brain injury. Ponsford JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):1–10

Recovery of function following severe traumatic brain injury: a retrospective 10-year follow-up. Sbordone RJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):285–99

N of 1 study: amantadine for the amotivational syndrome in a patient with traumatic brain injury. Van Reekum R, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):49–53

Aspects of the workplace and return to work for persons with brain injury in supported employment. West MD. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):301–13

Whatever it takes: a model for community-based services. Willer B, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):647–59

Computer speech-based training of literacy skills in neurologically impaired children: a controlled evaluation. Lovett MW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):117–54

A group-oriented contingency to increase leisure activities of adults with traumatic brain injury. Davis PK, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):553–4

Effects of noncontingent sensory reinforcement on stereotypic behaviors in a child with posttraumatic neurological impairment. Luiselli JK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;25(4):325–30

Effectiveness of neglect rehabilitation in a randomized group study. Antonucci G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):383–9

Recovery of simple motor skills after head injury. Haaland KY, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):448–56

Prediction of psychosocial recovery after head injury with cognitive tests and neurobehavioral ratings. Vilkki J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):325–38

Syndromes of acquired dyslexia and patterns of recovery: a 6- to 10-year follow-up study of seven brain-injured people. Wilson BA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):354–71

Treatment strategies for patients with dysexecutive syndromes. Campbell JJ 3rd, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):411–8 (51 ref.)

Motor learning after recovery from hemiparesis. Platz T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1209–23

To drive or not to drive: neuropsychological assessment for driver's license among stroke patients. Sundet K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):47–58

[Group memory therapy in neurologic amnesia] Bouvard M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of fusional disorders in patients with brain damage] Kerkhoff G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic rehabilitation in Bavaria. Study of the development of admission capacity of rehabilitation clinics 1992 to 1994] Garner C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun; 66(6):462-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How can insurance systems guarantee continuity in rehabilitation? A European perspective exemplified by patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Mehrhoff F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Early Rehabilitation Barthel Index--an early rehabilitation-oriented extension of the Barthel Index] Schönle PW. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutabor--ambulatory intensive promotion for patients with acquired brain damage] Wingruber M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1995 May;34(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Alcohol brain damage and treatment [letter] Louw M. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):863

[Therapeutic hypothermia after cerebral ischemia. Theoretical principles and possible clinical applications] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):828-35 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology, therapy and prognosis of hypoxic-ischemic brain damage] Prange HW. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:127-34 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neurosonographic abnormalities in neonates with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):767-74

Neonatal cerebral circulation in relation to neurosonography and neurological outcome: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):208-13

Cerebral ultrasonography before and after cardiac surgery in infants. Krull F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):159-62

Reversal of diastolic cerebral blood flow in infants without brain death. Chiu NC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov; 11(4):337-40

[Late neurologic morbidity of premature infants with intrauterine diagnosis of null- or negative flow of the umbilical arteries] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN DEATH

Experimental study of lung transplantation from non-heart-beating donor following brain death in canine model of left lung allotransplantation. Kondo T, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994;65(3-4):133-45

Brain death and organ donation. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):11-108

Australia and New Zealand Intensive Care Society Statement and Guidelines on Brain Death and Model Policy on Organ Donation. Pearson IY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):104-8

Brain death and organ donation [editorial] Pearson IY. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):11-3

A survey of families of brain dead patients: their experiences, attitudes to organ donation and transplantation. Pearson IY, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):88-95

Brain death and organ donation--a point of view. Raper RF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):16-9

Nurses' responses to organ procurement from nonheartbeating cadaver donors. Wolf ZR. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):968, 971-4, 977-81

In search of a safe apnea test in brain death: is the procedure really more dangerous than we think? [letter; comment] Wijdicks EF. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):338-9. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Jun;51(6):595-9.

Ethical issues in transplantation. Sells RA. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;8(3):465-79 (41 ref.)

Intraventricular haemorrhage and maternal brain death associated with antepartum cocaine abuse. Iriye BK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):68-9

Response of Buddhism and Shinto to the issue of brain death and organ transplant. Hardacre H. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):585-601

Myocardial contractility affects hemodynamic stability after brain death [letter; comment] Goldstein B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1710. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1731-9.

Prevention by magnesium of excitotoxic neuronal death in the developing brain: an animal model for clinical intervention studies. Marret S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):473-84

Leukotriene C4 in the rat brain after resuscitation from clinical death. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(2):91-4

Ethical, legal and medical problems on the borderline between life and death. Schewe G, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):291-7

Brain-death as an anthropological or as a biological concept. Wuermeling HB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):247-9

Brain-death and pregnancy. Wuermeling HB. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):243-5

Detrusor-sphincteric dyssynergia in paraplegics compared with the synergia in a brain-dead human by using the single-fibre action potential recording method. Schalow G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr 8;52(2-3):151-80

Veatch and brain death: a plea for soul [comment] Pentz RD. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Summer;5(2):132-5. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1992 Fall;3(3):181-7.

Availability and selection of donors for pediatric heart transplantation. Doroshow RW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1 Pt 1):52-8

Pediatric brain death: dead is dead. Paris JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):67-70

Why do I stand against the movement for cardiac transplantation in Japan? Watanabe Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):701-14

Death, brain death, brainstem death: the evolution of a concept. Paliis C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):607-9

Brain death and organ transplantation: confusion and its consequences. Youngner SJ. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):611-3

Selection and management of the brain dead donor for liver and kidney transplantation [see comments] Strong RW. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):33-5. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1995 Jul-Aug;8(4):194-5.

Cyclic GMP levels in the rat brain and plasma during clinical death and after resuscitation. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3-4):127-32

Kidney graft quality: 490 kidneys procured from brain dead donors in one center. Bensadoun H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1647-8

Right ventricular dysfunction in the brain-dead heart-beating organ donor. Bittner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2551-5

Effect of different fluid-loading solutions on renal tubular cells in brain-dead dogs. Meduri G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2497-8

Consequences of brain death on myocardial metabolism: experimental study using 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pinelli G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1650-1

Decapitation of a pregnant sheep: a contribution to the brain death controversy. Steinberg A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1886-7

Use of hypertonic saline solutions in the resuscitation of brain-dead organ donors. Sztark F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2473

Transesophageal echocardiography assessment of heart in brain dead patients before harvesting. Vedrinne JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1655

[Potential organ donors at an Italian intensive care unit] Mori M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brain death committees of university hospitals in Japan] Tsukui A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):895-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Issue in neurosurgery--organs donation by the brain dead patients] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):421-2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Cardiovascular consequences of severe hypophosphataemia in brain-dead patients. Riou B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):424-9

Endocrine changes and metabolic responses in a validated canine brain death model. Bittner HB, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun;10(2):56-63

Blood levels of cytokines in brain-dead patients: relationship with circulating hormones and acute-phase reactants. Amado JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):812-6

Hemorrheological changes associated with brain death and their implications for potential organ donors. Mokken FC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1995;8(2):147-51

White cell traffic during experimental brain death: influence of different loading fluids during donor management. Douguet D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2471-2

CLASSIFICATION

Acts of commission, omission, and demission or pulling the plug [letter] Ferris K. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):364

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical confirmation of brain death. Dobb GJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):37-43 (32 ref.)

Brain death: an update on the North American viewpoint. Hanley DF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):24-5

The imaging of brain death. Monsein LH. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):44-50 (97 ref.)

Further thoughts on brainstem death. Pallis C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):20-3

A personal comment: whole brain death versus cortical death. Shann F. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):14-5

Carotid blood-flow velocity changes detected by Doppler ultrasound in determination of brain death in children. A preliminary report. Jalili M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):669-74

Concepts and diagnosis of brain death. Link J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):195-203 (27 ref.)

Apnea testing in suspected brain dead children--physiological and mathematical modelling. Paret G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):247-52

Guillain-Barré syndrome did not simulate brain death [letter] Hughes RA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):230-1

Variability in brain death determination practices in children. Mejia RE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):550-3

Diagnosis of brain death in anencephalic infants: medicolegal and ethical aspects. Cecchi R, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1-2):3-8

Determination of brain death in Italy. Bellucci G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):619-23

Diagnostic aspects of brain death. Della Corte F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):579-82

An early approach to brain death diagnosis using multimodality evoked potentials and electroretinography. Machado C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):573-7

Determination of brain death in children. Savoia G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):625-31

A historical overview of Japanese brain death criteria and medical and social arguments against brain death in Japan. Takeuchi K, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):615-7

Selection and management of the brain dead donor [letter; comment] Nagral S. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul-Aug; 8(4):194-5. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):33-5.

Practice parameters for determining brain death in adults (summary statement). The Quality Standards Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology [comment] **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1012-4. Comment on: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1003-11.

Determining brain death in adults [see comments] Wijdicks EF. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1003-11 (95 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 1995 May;45(5):1012-4.

Brain death diagnosed by forensic analysis of drug distribution in human tissues. Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;49(3):169-74

Validity of brain death criteria in infants [comment] Fishman MA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):513-5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):518-20.

Return of spontaneous respiration in an infant who fulfilled current criteria to determine brain death [see comments] Okamoto K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):518-20 . Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):513-5.

Cerebral oxygen extraction ratio: a useful determination for the diagnosis of brain death. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2393-4

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function during apnea testing for brain death. Orliaguet GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Sep 27; 58(6):655-8

[Criteria for brain death] Goulon M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):159-60 **(Fre)**

[Venous angiography: importance in the diagnosis of brain death. 125 cases] Picard L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):27-37; discussion 37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of cerebral angiography via venous route in the diagnosis of brain death] Wilkening M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):41-8; discussion 48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ transplantation and human dignity. Editorial] Bardenheuer HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxic brain damage after prolonged cardiac arrest during anesthesia--changes in CT and serum NSE concentration] Imaizumi H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1256-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methodology of brain death determination] Staak M. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;48(4):240-52 (0 ref.) **(Jpn, Ger)**

[The prognostic values and correlations between Hockaday's (EEG) and Nathanson-Bergman's (ENG) scales in the context of new definition of death] Osiński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):703-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous and reflex motor behavior in brain death] Martínez-Martín P, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):407-9 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Organ & tissue donation. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jul;85(7):1-4

Clinical management of brain death during pregnancy [editorial; comment] Chervenak FA, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):349-50. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308-14.

Have we lost our senses? Problems with maintaining brain-dead bodies carrying fetuses [editorial; comment] Frader JE. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):347-8. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308-14.

Incubators and organ donors [editorial; comment] Glover JJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):342-7. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):308-14.

Brain death in pregnant women [see comments] Kantor JE, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):308-14. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):342-7. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):347-8. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1993 Winter;4(4):349-50.

Brain death and slippery slopes [letter; comment] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1993 Winter;4(4):376. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1993 Summer;4(2):200.

Diagnosis of brain death in anencephalic infants: medicolegal and ethical aspects. Cecchi R, et al. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1-2):3-8

[Status of organ donation in Iceland] Asmundsson P. **Nord Med** 1994;109(12):320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Procedure for autopsy. 1: Responsibilities in autopsy—determining death] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):193-5 **(Ger)**

[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Determining death—1] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):189-92 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of the brain death concept (editorial)] Moosmann EB. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 30;113(18):1-2 **(Ger)**

[Organ transplantation and "brain death"] Eigler FW. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul 15;89(7):389-91 **(Ger)**

[Organ removal in an ethical survey (editorial)] Stroh W. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):193-5 **(Ger)**

[Response to Prof. U. Körner: Brain death and organ transplantation—the controversial control of dying (letter)] in der Schmitten J, et al. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1994 Aug; 88(7-8):629-31 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Changes in resting energy expenditure after development of brain death. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2397-8

[An electron radioautographic study of the dynamic decrease in the level of RNA synthesis in human brain cells at different times after death] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of brain death. Lee DH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):174-8

Brain death: neuropathological findings and forensic implications. Oehmichen M. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16; 69(3):205-19 (47 ref.)

A clinico-neuropathological study on brain death. Ujihira N, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1-4):89-99

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The physiological changes associated with brain death—current concepts and implications for treatment of the brain dead organ donor. Power BM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):26-36 (63 ref.)

Medical management of the (potential) organ donor. Scheinkestel CD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb; 23(1):51-9 (37 ref.)

Can cadaveric organ donation rates be improved? Thompson JF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):99-103 (18 ref.)

Cardiovascular and catecholamine response to surgery in brain-dead organ donors. Fitzgerald RD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):388-92

Haemodynamic responses to surgery in brain-dead organ donors [letter; comment] Hill DJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):835-6. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1993 Dec;48(12):1034-8.

Myocardial performance after graft preservation and subsequent cardiac transplantation from brain-dead donors. Bittner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):47-54

Circulating cardiac troponin T in potential heart transplant donors. Riou B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):409-14

Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) prevents derangement of myocardial metabolism in brain-dead pigs. Nilsson B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):442-6

Importance of supravitality in forensic medicine. Madea B. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Dec 16;69(3):221-41 (68 ref.)

A rapid method for detecting barbiturates in serum using EI-SIM. Kojima T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(1):21-4

Altered apnea threshold in a child with suspected brain death. Brilli RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):245-6

ETCO2 elevation in cerebral death: an unusual capnographic phenomenon. Sofianos E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar; 11(2):134-5

A valid experimental brain death organ donor model. Bittner HB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr; 14(2):308-17

Stability of the beta-adrenergic receptor/adenylyl cyclase pathway of pediatric myocardium after brain death. Peterseim DS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug; 13(4):635-40

Apnea documentation for determination of brain death in Thai children. Chantarojanasiri T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:165-8

Prognosis of deeply comatose patients on ventilators. Hung TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):75-80

Hemodynamic responses to surgical stimuli in brain-death organ donors. Chen CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):135-8

Trends in Cerebral Resuscitation Pathophysiology, Therapy and Ethics. Sicily, Italy, March 8-13, 1993. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):471-641

Multimodality evoked potentials in coma and brain death. Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):593-9 (68 ref.)

Multimodal neuromonitoring in impending brain death. Shiogai T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):583-8

Cerebral oxygen extraction ratio: a useful determination for the diagnosis of brain death. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2393-4

White cell traffic during experimental brain death: influence of different loading fluids during donor management. Douguet D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2471-2

Hormone levels, hemodynamics, and metabolism in brain dead organ donors. Mariot J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):793-4

Use of low dose arginine vasopressin to support brain-dead organ donors. Pennefather SH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):58-62

Parameters in brain death in pigs [letter; comment] Troppmann C, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 15; 60(1):111-2. Comment on: Transplantation 1994 Aug 27;58(4):414-8.

[Autonomic dysfunction and the development of secondary brain death syndrome] Nanassis K, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and hydroelectrolytic problems in the care of potential multiorgan donors] Malacarne P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: Timely diagnosis of brain death in an emergency trauma center [letter] Spieth M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):744-5

Determination of brain death with use of color duplex scanning in the intensive care unit setting. Lemmon GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):517-20

Direct comparison of Tc-99m DTPA and Tc-99m HMPAO for evaluating brain death. Spieth ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):867-72

Blood flow and glucose metabolism [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):644-5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):752-5.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Determination of brain death with use of color duplex scanning in the intensive care unit setting. Lemmon GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):517-20

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial abnormalities and procedural monitoring. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):193-209 (54 ref.)

Study of blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler sonography in brain-dead patients. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2395-6

Changes in the Doppler waveform of intracranial arteries in patients with brain-death status. Dominguez-Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2391-2

[The echocardiographic findings in patients with brain death. The implications for their selection as heart transplant donors] Gallardo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):604-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRAIN DISEASES

see related

ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1798-800

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter; comment] Carmody F. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):221. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):262-4.

Presumed central nervous system Whipple's disease in a child: case report. Tan TQ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):883-9 (33 ref.)

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):B60-71

Symposium: Brain Research and Society. Barcelona, Spain, September 21-24, 1995. Abstracts. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995;54 Suppl:1S-85S

A new eponym: Wilhelmsen-Lynch disease [letter; comment] Fahn S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1980. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1878-84.

Primary intracranial plasma-cell granuloma: a case report and review of the literature. Makino K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):374-8 (23 ref.)

Epidermoid tumors of the fourth ventricle. Nassar SI, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):246-51 (22 ref.)

Decade of the brain. An agenda for the nineties. Goldstein M. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):239-41

[The year of brain 1995—children's brain] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2147-8 **(Nor)**

[Perinatal pathology in newborns] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(4):26-31 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hydatid cyst in children in the Hospital Nacional Cayetano Heredia: apropos of a case] Guillén D, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):266-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Human cytomegalovirus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Kohyama J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):414-8

Capillary zone electrophoretic determination of organic acids in cerebrospinal fluid from patients with central nervous system diseases. Hiraoka A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 30;680(1):243-6

Analysis of glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid of children investigated for encephalopathy. Ehlers S, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):129-33

[Diagnostic value of oligoclonal band detection in cerebrospinal fluid using PhastSystem device] Zaborski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):815-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium encephalopathy: a report with elemental analysis and pathological findings. Provias JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):583-6

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in glial cells following excitotoxic brain injury. Töpper R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):23-8

Neuroradiology case of the day. Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy due to treatment with 5-fluorouracil and levamisole. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):214-5

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity and its relationship to hypertensive encephalopathy: CT and MR findings in 16 cases. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):627-31

Apoptosis and gene expression: perspectives on alcohol-induced brain damage. Freund G. **Alcohol** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):385-7

Toxic encephalopathy due to 1,1,1-trichloroethane exposure [letter; comment] Liss GM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar; 27(3):445-6. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1994 Mar;25(3):439-46.

The environmental health dilemma: summarizing for the future [editorial] Kilburn KH. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):262-3

Acute ascending myelitis and encephalopathy after intrathecal cytosine arabinoside and methotrexate in an adolescent boy with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ozön A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):246-8

Brain lesions induced by specific and non-specific inhibitors of sodium-potassium ATPase. Lees GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):225-33

Potentiating effects of methamphetamine on the hyperactivity of microencephalic rats treated prenatally with methylazoxymethanol: possible implication of hyperdopaminergia. Watanabe M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):173-80

Encephalopathy is the dose-limiting toxicity of intravenous hepsulfam: results of a phase I trial in patients with advanced hematological malignancies. Larson RA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(3):204-10

Developmental neurotoxicity induced by therapeutic and illicit drugs. Vorhees CV. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:145-53 (41 ref.)

Specific lesions in the extrapyramidal system of the rat brain induced by 3-nitropropionic acid (3-NPA). Pei G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):105-15

Early metabolic changes during m-Dinitrobenzene neurotoxicity and the possible role of oxidative stress. Romero IA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):311-9

Digoxin encephalopathy presenting as mood disturbance [letter] el-Mallakh RS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):82-3

Acute confusion induced by a high-dose infusion of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. Yeh KH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):721-3

Exacerbation of NMDA, AMPA, and L-glutamate excitotoxicity by the succinate dehydrogenase inhibitor malonate. Greene JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2332-8

Valproate encephalopathy and hypocarnitinaemia in diabetic patients. Averbuch-Heller L, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug; 241(9):567-9

Leukoencephalopathy associated with intra-arterial ACNU in patients with gliomas. Tsuboi K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):223-31

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: role of calcium homeostasis. Berg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):641-6

Encephalopathy with seizures after use of aluminium-containing bone cement [letter; comment] [see comments] Hantson P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1647. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1633-4.

Ionomeric cement and aluminium encephalopathy [letter; comment] Reusche E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1633-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 2;344(8914):63-4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647.

Dangers of bismuth iodoform paraffin paste [letter; comment] Roy PM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1313-4.

The dangers of BIPP [see comments] Wilson AP. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1313-4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1637-8. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1708.

Attenuation of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) induced neurotoxicity with the serotonin precursors tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan. Sprague JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1193-8

The neuropathology of intracerebroventricular

t-butylhydroperoxide. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):123–42

The glutamate uptake inhibitor L-trans-2,4-pyrrolidine dicarboxylate is neurotoxic in neonatal rat brain. Barks JD, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):201–15

Blood-brain barrier in toxic encephalopathies. Goldstein GW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):237–8 (11 ref.)

Reversible magnetic resonance imaging findings in metronidazole-induced encephalopathy. Ahmed A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):588–9

Conditioned taste aversion in rats with excitotoxic brain lesions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):31–49

3-Nitropropionic acid produces indirect excitotoxic damage to rat striatum. Fu Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):333–9

Ifosfamide-induced neurotoxicity: associated symptoms and nursing implications. Cain JW, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):659–66; quiz 667–8 (42 ref.)

Reversible encephalopathy after intravenous ciprofloxacin therapy [letter] Rfidah EI, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):250–1

Cyclosporin A toxicity: MRI appearance of the brain. Pace MT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):180–3

Assessing structural changes in the brain to evaluate neurotoxicological effects of NMDA receptor antagonists. Auer RN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):585–91 (27 ref.)

Pathological effects of MK-801 in the rat posterior cingulate/retrosplenial cortex. Fix AS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):577–83 (17 ref.)

Drug-induced disorders of the central nervous system. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):7–17 (127 ref.)

Histomorphogenesis of soman-induced encephalocardiomyopathy in Sprague-Dawley rats. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):393–409

Risk factors for encephalopathy and mortality during melarsoprol treatment of Trypanosoma brucei gambiense sleeping sickness. Pépin J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb;89(1):92–7

[Abuse of Ecstasy (3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine). Pharmacological, neuropsychiatric and behavioral aspects] Nielsen JC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):724–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Toxic factors and brain] Tuomisto J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):2007–17 (22 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Multifocal inflammatory leukoencephalopathy: a complication of chemotherapy by fluorouracil and levamisole] Ferroir JP, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;150(6-7):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukoencephalopathy after the intrathecal administration of cytostatics in acute lymphatic leukemia] Hoelzer D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1637 **(Ger)**

[Encephalopathy following poisoning with an anticholinergic agent (letter; comment)] Ippen H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51-52):1803. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 20;119(20):731–4. **(Ger)**

[Cerebral seizures under doxepin during a substitution with dihydrocodeine (letter)] Ulmer A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1260 **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological report of cisplatin encephalopathy] Nomura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):64–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aluminum and central nervous system (editorial)] Simões J. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Nov;7(11):597–9 **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symmetrical lesions in the basal ganglia. Kolawole TM, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):67–74

The cardiovascular outcome of patients with motor impairment and extensive leukoaraiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):687–91

The lesion causing continuous facial myokymia in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov; 51(11):1115–9

Congruence of the topography of intracranial calcifications and epileptic foci. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):289–94

Approach to the dizzy patient. Baloh RW. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Nov;3(3):453–65 (41 ref.)

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy in schizophrenia: a nascent technology for a neurodevelopmental disorder? [editorial] Buckley PF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 15; 36(12):789–91

Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223–8

Detection of acquired deficits in general intelligence using the National Adult Reading Test and Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices. van den Broek MD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov;33 (Pt 4):509–15

Jerk-waveform see-saw nystagmus due to unilateral meso-diencephalic lesion. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):789–803

Mind and brain in psychiatric treatment. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):427–46 (64 ref.)

Neurosurgical management of Walker-Warburg syndrome. Martínez-Lage JF, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):145–53

Unilateral porencephalic cyst presenting as infantile spasms: a case report. Ou SF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):203–8

Mechanisms of brain injury in bacterial meningitis: workshop summary. Pfister HW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):463–79

Choroidal fissure cyst in the temporal horn associated with complex partial seizure. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):164–7

Neurogenic dysphagia: what is the cause when the cause is not obvious? Buchholz DW. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):245–55 (131 ref.)

Swallowing therapy of neurologic patients: correlation of outcome with pretreatment variables and therapeutic methods. Neumann S, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):1–5

Familial young-adult-onset arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathy with alopecia and lumbago without arterial hypertension. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):69–79 (44 ref.)

Headache and cysticercosis in Ecuador, South America. Cruz ME, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):93–7

Landau-Kleffner syndrome in cerebral cysticercosis. Bhatia MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):584–7

Fatal fulminant hepatic failure due to sodium valproate in an adolescent. Puri AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):207–10

Multifocal fibrosclerosis with intracranial pachymeningitis. Kitano A, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):267–71

Apparent life-threatening event: a neurologic perspective. Tirosh E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):216–8

Connectionist networks and language disorders. Small SL. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Dec;27(4):305–23

Hemiballismus: CT and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):537–40

Magnetic resonance evaluation of brainstem dysfunction in eclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):191–4

Optic neuritis in cerebral toxocariasis [letter] Komiyama A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):197–8

The nature of apraxia in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1548–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Apr;57(4):455–9.

Subependymal heterotopia: a distinct neuronal migration disorder associated with epilepsy. Raymond AA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1195–202 (30 ref.)

The anatomy of epileptic auras: focal pathology and surgical outcome. Fried I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):60–6

Rheumatoid nodulosis of the meninges. Karam NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1960–3

Limits to a left hemisphere explanation for specific language impairment. Aram DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):824–30 (57 ref.)

Working memory and inference revision in brain-damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):896–912

Focal white-matter lesions in brain of patients with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Geissler A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):897–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):190–1.

Cortical petechial hemorrhage, leukoencephalopathy, and subacute dementia associated with seizures due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Silbert PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):477–80

Hemimegaloencephaly with periventricular heterotopia--case report. Sugiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):561–4

Symptomatic cataplexy in pontomedullary lesions. D'Cruz OF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2189–91

Prognostic factors for seizure recurrence after withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in patients with neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1706–9

Imitating gestures and manipulating a mannikin--the representation of the human body in ideomotor apraxia. Goldenberg G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):63–72

Frontoethmoidal osteoma complicated by intracranial mucocele and hypertensive pneumocephalus: case report [letter] Brunori A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun; 36(6):1237–8

Rhinocerebral aspergillosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Jain Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):455–7

Clinical correlation of periodic lateralized epileptiform discharges in children. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):225–9

Etiologies of central diabetes insipidus in children. Wang LC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):273–7

Central precocious puberty: evaluation by neuroimaging. Kornreich L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):7–11

The application of otoacoustic emissions in the assessment of developmentally delayed patients. Gorga MP, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:8–17

Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)

Leukoaraiosis in stroke patients. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):588–92

Foot drop following brain lesion. Eskandary H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):89–90

Subtentorial diverticulum of the third ventricle associated with a mural cavernous angioma in a child. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):211–7

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Meeting at Manson House, London, 19 May 1994. Trypanosomiasis and the nervous system. Pathology and immunology. Pentreath VW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1):9–15 (81 ref.)

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in a case of malignant lymphoma] Tsai JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 10(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alexia-agraphia of kanji (Japanese morphogram) after left posterior-inferior temporal lesion] Hamasaki T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):16–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ineffectiveness of platelet transfusions in the course of thrombocytopenia of central origin. Work Group coordinated by ANDEM] Norol F. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1995;2(1):37–45 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual field compendium.Interpretation of perimetry findings. Comprehensive diagnostic measures] Schiefer U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Apr;206(4):206–38 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma evolving inside a cerebral epidermoid cyst] Vajtai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anesthetic management and neurological outcomes of patient for open heart surgery with infective endocarditis and neurological complications] Kuro M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Voiding dysfunction in brain disease] Yasuda K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):51–4 **(Jpn)**

[Status epilepticus in two patients with Sotos syndrome] Korematsu S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basal forebrain lesions and memory disorders] Kashima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):437–42 (54 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of a mineralocorticoid in patients with hyponatremia of central origin] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnesia due to fornix and retrosplenial lesion] Shiota J, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):443–52 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiorgan abnormalities in myotonic dystrophy--correlation among endocrine disorders, central nervous system involvements and gene analysis] Hasegawa T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of unilateral gustatory disturbance produced by the contralateral midbrain lesion] Hisahara S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1055–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of agammaglobulinemia with chronic progressive encephalopathy] Osaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):696–701 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Klüver-Bucy syndrome] Iwasaki S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):38–9 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic changes of the hand and wrist in young children with hypotrophy and perinatal encephalopathy] Skvortsova ZN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insomnia secondary to vascular pontine tegmental lesions: role of the superior central raphe nucleus] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):433–4 **(Spa)**

[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):214–5 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Extracerebral intracranial glioneural hamartoma with extension into the parapharyngeal space. Moritz JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1279–81

Prenatal diagnosis, clinical significance and management of fetal intracranial teratoma: a case report and literature review. DiGiovanni LM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):420–2 (21 ref.)

Neonatal tuberous sclerosis presenting with intractable seizures. Lago P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun; 16(3):257–9

US case of the day. Congenital cytomegalovirus (CMV) brain infection. Kapilivsky A, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):239–42

DIAGNOSIS

EEG abnormalities, malnutrition, parasitism and goitre: a study of schoolchildren in Ecuador. Levav M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):197–202

Cerebral cryptococcosis in a child. Hung PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar-Apr;36(2):131–5

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):614–6

Quantitative cerebral MR in rheumatoid arthritis. Bekkelund SI, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):767–72

Neuroradiologic aspects of Chester-Erdheim disease. Caparros-Lefebvre D, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):735–40

Uncertainties in the diagnosis of brain cysticercosis [letter] Corona T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):213–4

MR cisternography: initial experience in 41 cases. el Gammal T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1647–56

Primary amyloidoma of the brain: CT and MR presentation. Lee J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):712–4

MR of pineal cysts [letter; comment] Mamourian A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1796–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):161–6.

Unusual widening of Virchow–Robin spaces: MR appearance. Ogawa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1238–42

Visibility of epidermoid tumors on steady-state free precession images. Sakamoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1737–44

MR of cerebral Whipple disease. Schnider P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1328–9

Cerebral hydatid lesion with daughter cysts: MR and CT findings [letter] Aksungur EH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1269–70

MR imaging of diseases of the brain: comparison of GRASE and conventional spin–echo T2–weighted pulse sequences. Patel MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):963–6

MR imaging of the brain: comparison of gradient–echo and spin–echo pulse sequences. Pui MH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):959–62

Cyclosporine neurotoxicity and its relationship to hypertensive encephalopathy: CT and MR findings in 16 cases. Schwartz RB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep; 165(3):627–31

Variable bandwidth steady-state free-precession MR imaging: a technique for improving characterization of epidermoid tumor and arachnoid cyst. Tien RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):689–92

In vivo and in vitro tissue scanning studies in alcoholic brain disease. Besson JA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:31–9 (41 ref.)

When to obtain imaging studies in patients with headache [letter] Klein JC. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15; 52(4):1102, 1104–5

Cerebral hypoxia detected by near infrared spectroscopy. Williams IM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):762–6

Electroencephalographic mapping and 99mTc HMPAO single–photon emission computed tomography in carbon monoxide poisoning. Denays R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):947–52

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Baum S. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):897; discussion 898. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Drayer BP. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):897–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):856–71. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5.

Positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral glycolysis in children with congenital lactic acidosis. Duncan DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):351–8

Leukoencephalopathy with swelling and a discrepantly mild clinical course in eight children. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):324–34

Selection and clinical significance of neuropsychologic tests. Stump DA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1340–4

EEG requests in paediatrics: an audit. Nicolaides P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):522–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Tai KS, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):61–5 (15 ref.)

Comment on Page & Miles' "Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging" [letter] Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):239

Inflammatory pseudotumour of the central nervous system: clinicopathological study of one case and review of the literature. al–Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):57–66 (32 ref.)

Magnetic resonance image synthesis using a flexible model. Zhu XP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):976–82

Assessment of local cerebral blood flow in neonates with N–isopropyl–P–[123I]iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):450–3

Enlarging skull fractures in children. Johnson DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):265–8

Multiple pineal cysts associated with an ependymal cyst presenting with infantile spasm. Ozek E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):246–9

Cranial fasciitis with massive intracranial extension. Sayama T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):242–5 (15 ref.)

MRI features of intracranial sarcoidosis mimicking meningiomas. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep; 18(3):184–8

Mycobacterium genavense infection presenting as a solitary brain mass in a patient with AIDS: case report and review. Berman SM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1152–4 (8 ref.)

Clinical evidence of spinal and cerebral histoplasmosis twenty years after renal transplantation. Livas IC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):692–5

Segmentation and visualization of brain lesions in multispectral magnetic resonance images. Holden M, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):171–83

CT, MR, and SPECT findings in a general paresis. Kawai N, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):461–5

Late magnetic resonance imaging and clinical findings in neonates with unilateral lesions on cranial ultrasound. Bouza H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(11):951–64

Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in IDDM. Sequential magnetic resonance imaging of long–term survival with intensive therapy. Moll GW Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1348–53

Focal intermittent delta activity in patients with mesiotemporal atrophy: a reliable marker of the epileptogenic focus. Gambardella A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):122–9

Magnetic resonance imaging evidence of hippocampal sclerosis in progression: a case report. Nohria V, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1332–6

Type–specific diagnostic analysis of first epileptic seizure in adults. Baumhackl U, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:71–3

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in epileptic seizures. Radue EW, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:55–7 (16 ref.)

A profile of childhood neurocysticercosis. Kalra V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):33–42

Spatial alexia. Ardila A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1–2):49–59

Oral syndrome: an incomplete form of cheiro–oral syndrome? Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):271–3

Reactivity in ELISA and dot blot of purified GP24, an immunodominant antigen of Taenia solium, for the diagnosis of human neurocysticercosis. Plancarte A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):733–8

Epilepsy: a common manifestation of neurocysticercosis—its diagnosis and management. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):816–9 (32 ref.)

Neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.

Abnormal magnetic resonance images in hemorrhagic shock and encephalopathy syndrome [letter; comment] Boyd SG, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):341. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1992 Oct;7(4):371–4.

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system in children. Part II: Disseminated infections [see comments] Lowichik A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):77–87 (159 ref.). Comment in: J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):75–6.

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system in children. Part III: Space–occupying lesions. Lowichik A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):177–90 (126 ref.)

Delayed myelination in infants and young children: radiographic and clinical correlates. Squires LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):100–4

Hemiballismus: CT and MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):537–40

Infratentorial cerebral cryptococcosis. Borresen TE, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):48–9

Imaging the adult brain. Moseley L **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):7–21 (107 ref.)

Reversible cortical oedema mimicking cortical dysplasia in mitochondrial disorder [letter] Tuxhorn I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1439

Adult expression of DeMorsier syndrome following head trauma. Acers TE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):214–6

Preliminary experience using an optimized three–point transformation algorithm for spatial registration of coordinate systems: a method of noninvasive localization using frame–based stereotactic guidance systems. Heilbrun MP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):676–82

A bioimaging integration system implemented for neurological applications. Rizzo G, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):579–85

CK–BB as indicator of prenatal brain–cell injury in fetuses with absent or reverse end–diastolic flow velocities of the umbilical arteries. Weiss E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(3):219–26

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and gadolinium–DTPA perfusion imaging of asymptomatic MRI white matter lesions. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):61–8

Clinical applications of magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Ross B, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Dec;10(4):191–247 (167 ref.)

A syphilitic cerebral gumma manifesting as a brain–stem mass lesion that responded to corticosteroid monotherapy. Herrold JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):960–1

Facial myokymia and contraction persisting 20 years: a case of pontine glioma. Gutmann L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1461–3

Hemorrhage and hemorrhagic infections in the brain. Bradley WG Jr. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):707–32 (43 ref.)

Degenerative disorders of the central nervous system. An integrated approach to the differential diagnosis. Drayer BP. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):135–53 (42 ref.)

Functional magnetic resonance imaging. Application to degenerative brain disease and hydrocephalus. Feinberg DA. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):125–34 (54 ref.)

Nonspecific leukoencephalopathy associated with aging. Golomb J, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb; 5(1):33–44 (97 ref.)

Intracranial vasculitis. Harris KG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):773–97 (68 ref.)

Spontaneous intraorbital hematoma mimicking orbital neoplasm—case report. Matsuura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):45–7

Neuro–Behçet's disease: factors hampering proper diagnosis. Devlin T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1754–7

Intracranial hypotension [letter; comment] Fishman RA. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1981–2. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2698–700.

In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a case of intracranial hydatid cyst. Kohli A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):562–4

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in childhood ataxia with diffuse central nervous system hypomyelination. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1526–32

A selective and critical review of neuropsychological deficits and the frontal lobes. Reitan RM, et al. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Sep;4(3):161–98 (143 ref.)

Prosopagnosia can be associated with damage confined to the right hemisphere—an MRI and PET study and a review of the literature. De Renzi E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):893–902 (31 ref.)

Klüver–Bucy syndrome after left anterior temporal resection. Ghika–Schmid F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan; 33(1):101–13

Item and order dissociation in humans with prefrontal cortex damage. Kesner RP, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug; 32(8):881–91

Impaired retrieval of object–colour knowledge with preserved colour naming. Luzzatti C, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):933–50

23rd annual meeting of the Japanese Neuroradiological Society. Theme: present and future of neuroradiological diagnosis and therapy. Kobe, Japan, 9–11 February 1994. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):551–76

The value of MRI in angiogram–negative intracranial haemorrhage. Renowden SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):422–5

Magnetic resonance imaging and quantitative analysis of intracranial cystic lesions: surgical implication. Ahmadi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):199–207; discussion 207

Neurolink: a neurosurgical wide–area computer network. Bailes JE. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):732–6

Subarachnoid neurocysticercosis with occlusion of the major intracranial arteries: case report. Levy AS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):183–8; discussion 188

Visual system electrodiagnosis in neurologic disease of childhood. Baker RS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):99–110 (81 ref.)

Central precocious puberty: evaluation by neuroimaging. Kornreich L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):7–11

Alternative Impairment Index: a measure of neuropsychological deficit. Horton AM Jr. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):336–8

Neuropathiatry: new language necessitated by the neuroscience revolution. Peschel E, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):182–7

Nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies of the brain. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):87–118 (239 ref.)

Head and neck MR angiography in pediatric patients: a pictorial essay. Allison JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul; 14(4):795–805

Radiation–induced telangiectasia in the brain simulates cryptic vascular malformations at MR imaging. Gaensler EH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):629–36

Brain lesions in patients with multiple sclerosis: detection with echo–planar imaging. Siewert B, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):765–71

CNS radiochemoprophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Neurotoxicity and diagnostic imaging. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):511–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Diagnosis of atypical intracerebral Langerhans cell histiocytosis suggested by concomitant lung abnormalities. A case report. Bogaert J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):369–71

Seizures and 'disappearing' brain lesions. Rao TH, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):61–5

Neuroradiology of central nervous system vasculitis. Hurst RW, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):320–40 (87 ref.)

Drug–induced disorders of the central nervous system. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;30(1):7–17 (127 ref.)

Nonneoplastic intracranial cysts and cystic lesions. Van Tassel P, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun; 16(3):186–211 (84 ref.)

Warning symptoms of sinister headache. Tan AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):294–7

Case report 867. Membranous lipodystrophy (polycystic lipomembranous osteodysplasia). Koçer N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):577–9

Brain imaging in AIDS. Benson ML, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):331–7 (22 ref.)

Neurosarcoidosis presenting as a retroclival mass. Stübgen JP. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):85–7; discussion 87–8

Update: safety, new applications, new MR agents. Runge VM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;

7(3):181–95 (62 ref.)
The use of MR contrast in nonneoplastic disease of the brain. Runge VM. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer; 7(3):158–67 (34 ref.)
Strongyloides stercoralis infection in a non-immunosuppressed tourist with involvement of the central nervous system. Lahn MM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):368–70 (8 ref.)
Cerebral tuberculosis in the immunocompetent host: 8 cases observed in Switzerland. Labhard N, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1994 Dec;75(6):454–9
Rapid diagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes by immunohistochemistry in formalin-fixed brain tissue. Weinstock D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):193–5
[A hole in the head] Festen C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 6;139(18):913–5 **(Dut)**
[Magnetic imaging of the brain in elderly persons] Raininko R, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):749–56 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Problematic brains of children] Valanne L, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(8):737–46 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Secondary mania caused by cerebral organic pathology] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):161–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Encephalopathy induced by arterial hypertension: clinical, radiological and therapeutical aspects] Sébire G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological aspects of invasive aspergillosis] Feger C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):670–4 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Agenesis of the corpus callosum, heterotopia of the gray cortex and interhemispheric cyst. Late radiologic diagnosis in an asymptomatic adult] Gille M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gyratory epileptic seizures. Radioclinical correlations] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late disclosure of intra-cerebral epidermoid cyst] Mercier B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):807–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[27-year-old patient with nodules in the breast, tongue, subcutis and brain] Diederich C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1160–4 **(Ger)**
[Information improving secondary evaluation procedures in neuroradiology] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):632–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic diagnosis of intracranial epidermoid tumors] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Turbo-spin-echo MR imaging of the brain at 0.5 T] Keller E, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracranial manifestations of Langerhans-cell histiocytosis. Nuclear magnetic resonance findings] Kujat C, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):648–55 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inversion recovery RARE: clinical use of a T2-weighted CSF-suppressed rapid sequence] Götz GF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of turbo-spin-echo sequences in cerebral magnetic resonance tomography in children] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of a CNS pathology on the electrocochleography response] Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intracranial actinomycosis] Salvati M, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):255–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical application of nuclear magnetic spectroscopy for brain diseases] Yuasa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):1003–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial plasma cell granuloma: a case report] Sekiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):615–20 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metabolic and functional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain: clinical application to pediatric brain diseases] Naruse S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Higher cortical dysfunctions and image diagnosis in a 9-year-old girl with complex partial epilepsy caused by focal neural migration disorder] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR imaging of a case of cerebral tuberculoma—correlation between MRI and histological findings] Inoue T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of idiopathic superficial siderosis of the central nervous system] Matsuyama Z, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MRI atlas of the brain and spinal cord—head heaviness and dizziness] Sasaki T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):601 **(Jpn)**
[Diffusion anisotropy in cerebral white matter lesion] Segawa F, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Domestic infection of neurocysticercosis in a Japanese woman, who had not travelled overseas] Endo K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):408–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute leukoencephalopathy in Filipino women—report of two cases] Izumi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan; 35(1):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnostic neuropathology supported by immunohistochemistry] Shirabe T. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1282–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sequential neuroimaging in a patient with delayed post-hypoxic leukoencephalopathy] Yoneda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A sporadic dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) diagnosed by gene analysis] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neuronal migration disorders. Radiological and clinical aspects] Orderud WJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1952–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Visual evoked potentials in clinical diagnostics] Sobieszczańska-Lampika M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):883–90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The topodiagnostic value of direction of cervical nystagmus in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(5):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Results of electroencephalographic tests in children with bronchial asthma] Zychowicz C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Neurocysticercosis with initial clinical picture of acute meningitis] Bonametti AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of capture erytroimmunoadsorption test in the immunodiagnosis of neurocysticercosis] Pialarissi CS, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The topographic EEG mapping of patients with an organic brain lesion] Lukacher Gla, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Miller-Fisher syndrome: one disease or two? (comment)] Muñoz Málaga A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):215–6 . Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Feb;10(2):115–6. **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

A study of the response to protein-modified diets for propionic acidemia in twelve patients. Thomas E. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:58–63
[Cytochemical evaluation of anabolic protein effectiveness in the treatment of prenatal dystrophy] KhatskelaSB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The clinical spectrum of biotin-treatable encephalopathies in Saudi Arabia. Dabbagh O, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov; 16 Suppl:72–80
Effect of an ACTH(4–9) analogue on cisplatin neuropathy of longstanding duration: a phase II study. Hilkens PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):139–41
Pharmacologic treatment of brain failure and delirium. Crippen DW. **Crit Care Clin** 1994 Oct;10(4):733–66 (110 ref.)
Fatal fulminant hepatic failure due to sodium valproate in an adolescent. Puri AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):207–10
Advances in treatment of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):88. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.
Epilepsy: a common manifestation of neurocysticercosis—its diagnosis and management. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct;42(10):816–9 (32 ref.)
Albendazole therapy for neurocysticercosis [see comments] Sanchetee PC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):116–7. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Aug;42(8):669–70.
Double-blind controlled studies [letter; comment] Singhal BS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Aug;42(8):669–70 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Feb;42(2):116–7.
Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, pravastatin, and combined use. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):22–8
Solitary cysticercus granulomas [letter; comment] Garg RK. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):911–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):840–3.
Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7
Diversity of neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors: lessons from behavior and implications for CNS therapeutics. Decker MW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13; 56(8):545–70 (151 ref.)
Methylene blue for ifosfamide-associated encephalopathy [letter] Zulian GB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4; 332(18):1239–40
Prognostic factors for seizure recurrence after withdrawal of antiepileptic drugs in patients with neurocysticercosis. Del Brutto OH. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1706–9
Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis [letter; comment] Federico A, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2218. Comment on: Neurology 1991 Mar;41(3):434–6.
Diazepam-sensitive encephalopathy [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2212. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2700–2.
Clinical and immunologic follow-up study of patients with neurocysticercosis after treatment with praziquantel. Rolfs A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):532–8
Probable disseminated cerebral aspergillosis: recovery with medical treatment. Avet-Loiseau H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Dec;36(6):419–22
Dexamethasone and enteric fever [letter; comment] Trevett A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):364. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1993 Nov–Dec;87(6):690–1.
[Prolonged treatment of recurrent neurocysticercosis using sequential doses of albendazole and praziquantel (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):275–6 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter; comment] Buttery B, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):220. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):262–4.
Choroid plexus cysts in the fetal brain [letter] Roberts A. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):221–2
Effect of ibotenate on brain development: an excitotoxic mouse model of microgyria and posthypoxic-like lesions. Marret S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):358–70

ENZYMOLOGY

Antioxidant enzymes in the brain of zitter rats: abnormal metabolism of oxygen species and its relevance to pathogenic changes in the brain of zitter rats with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Gomi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):66–72
Basic aspects of GABA-transaminase in neuropsychiatric disorders. Sherif FM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):145–54 (43 ref.)
The many faces of lysosomal proteinases (cathepsins) in human neuropathology. A histochemical perspective. Bernstein HG. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):189–92 (27 ref.)
Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected monocytes: implications for HIV-associated neurological disease. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):735–45
Mitochondrial enzyme deficiency in cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. Dotti MT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):106–8
Myophosphorylase deficiency affects muscle mitochondrial respiration as shown by 31P-MR spectroscopy in a case with associated multifocal encephalopathy. Siciliano G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):84–91

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Headache and cysticercosis in Ecuador, South America. Cruz ME, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):93–7
The British Neurological Surveillance Unit: a nation-wide scheme for the ascertainment of rare neurological disorders. Cockerell OC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(4):182–7
Magnitudes of neurological disorders in a farming town in Kyushu, Japan: frequency of neurological symptoms and signs. Kumamoto T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):128–38
Prevalence of neurological disorders in Haute-Vienne department (Limousin region-France). Munoz M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(4):193–8
West syndrome associated with porencephaly. Katano H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):184–8
The neurocysticercosis project in Atteridgeville-Mamelodi townships. Mafojane NA. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr; 84(4):208–11
Neurodegenerative diseases and risk factors: a literature review. Emard JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):847–58 (162 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

In vivo and in vitro tissue scanning studies in alcoholic brain disease. Besson JA. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:31–9 (41 ref.)
Anaerobic infections in children with neurological impairments. Brook I. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):579–94 (51 ref.)
Hyponatremic encephalopathy after rollerball endometrial ablation. Rosenberg MK. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):1046–8
Encephalopathy with parkinsonian features in children following bone marrow transplantations and high-dose amphotericin B. Mott SH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):810–4
Signs of brain cell injury during open heart operations: past and present. Aberg T. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1312–5
Risk factors for cerebral injury and cardiac surgery. Mills SA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1296–9 (28 ref.)
Cerebral dysfunction after cardiac surgery: closing address. Smith PL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1359–62
Long-term neurologic outcome after cardiac operation. Sotaniemi KA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1336–9 (25 ref.)
Predictive marker for the development of cerebral

toxoplasmosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [letter] Rolfs A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):229

Predictors of neonatal encephalopathy in full-term infants. Adamson SJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):598–602

Hypoxic-hemodynamic pathogenesis of brain lesions in the newborn. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):423–31 (61 ref.)

Pulmonary complications of hyponatremic encephalopathy. Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema and hypercapnic respiratory failure [see comments] Ayus JC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):517–21. Comment in: Chest 1995 Feb;107(2):300–1.

Enlarging skull fractures in children. Johnson DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):265–8

Hormonal dependence of the effects of metabolic encephalopathy on cerebral perfusion and oxygen utilization in the rat. Kozniewska E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):551–8

Neurological manifestations of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome caused by Puumala virus: review of 811 cases. Alexeyev OA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):255–8

Acute invasive rhinocerebral zygomycosis in an otherwise healthy patient: case report and review. Radner AB, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):163–6 (23 ref.)

Uremic encephalopathy. Moe SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):251–6 (43 ref.)

Effect of an ACTH(4–9) analogue on cisplatin neuropathy of longstanding duration: a phase II study. Hilkens PH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):139–41

A case of isolated pure trigeminal motor neuropathy. Ko KF, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):199–200

Association of cerebral vasculitis with a lupus anticoagulant. A case with brain pathology. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):624–7

Cerebral complications after coronary bypass grafting. Hornick P, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):670–9 (106 ref.)

Linear intracerebral calcification after depth electrode implantation. Blatt I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):508–12

Neurological and cognitive impairment in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Cull A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1067–74

Protective effects of BDNF and NT-3 but not PDGF against hypoglycemic injury to cultured striatal neurons. Nakao N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):1–10

Multinucleated giant cells in areas of the brain stem necrosis after cardiac arrest in two infants. Mierzewska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):87–90

Infections of the head and neck in diabetes mellitus. Tierney MR, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;9(1):195–216 (82 ref.)

Unexpected encephalopathy in chronic renal failure: hyperammonemia complicating acute peritonitis. Pimentel JL Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1066–73

The influence of acidosis on hypoglycemic brain damage. Kristián T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):78–87

Hypoxia-induced CHAP syndrome. Gingold M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):70–2

Post-traumatic epidermoid cyst: CT appearance. Lee VS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):153–5

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy due to essential amino acid hyperalimentation. Lee JC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):486–91

Intracranial complications of sinusitis. Mansfield EL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Jul;146(7):287–90 (13 ref.)

Increased middle cerebral artery flow velocity during the initial phase of cardiopulmonary bypass may cause neurological dysfunction. Brillman J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):135–41

Multicystic encephalopathy: review of eight cases with etiologic considerations. Weidenheim KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):268–75

Focal cerebral hyperemia after focal head injury in humans: a benign phenomenon? Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):277–84

Enhanced adrenomedullary response and increased susceptibility to neuroglycopenia: mechanisms underlying the adverse effects of sugar ingestion in healthy children. Jones TW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):171–7

Diagnosis of severe birth asphyxia and early prediction of neonatal neurological outcome in term asphyxiated newborns. Wayenberg JL, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(2):129–36

Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7

A point mutation in the env gene of a murine leukemia virus induces syncytium formation and neurologic disease. Park BH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7516–24

Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease. Dickey W. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1585–6

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting as fulminating cerebral lupus [letter] Wise MP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):459–60

Models for central nervous system complications of antiphospholipid syndrome. Hess DC. **Lupus** 1994 Aug; 3(4):253–7 (48 ref.)

Sudden sound-induced death in magnesium-deficient rats after repetitive episodes of seizures result from brain dysfunction. Nakamura M, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar; 8(1):47–53

Are neuropsychiatric manifestations of folate, cobalamin and pyridoxine deficiency mediated through imbalances in excitatory sulfur amino acids? Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):239–44

Fatal intracranial haematomas in two patients with brown snake envenomation [letter; comment] Weekes JW. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):555, 557. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 20;162(4):215–6.

Pathophysiology of alcoholic brain damage: synergistic effects of ethanol, thiamine deficiency and alcoholic liver disease. Butterworth RF. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar; 10(1):1–8 (48 ref.)

The contribution of alcohol, thiamine deficiency and cirrhosis of the liver to cerebral cortical damage in alcoholics. Kril JJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):9–16

Peroxisomal disorders. Naidu S, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Nov; 12(4):727–39 (52 ref.)

Brain disease and molecular analysis in myotonic dystrophy. Damian MS, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2549–52

Metabolic encephalopathy as a complication of renal failure: mechanisms and mediators. Fraser CL, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):518–26 (93 ref.)

Electroencephalographic study of divers with histories of neurological decompression illness. Murrison AW, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):451–3

Neurologic disease in a child with hepatoerythropoietic porphyria. Parsons JL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):216–21

Unusual presentation of a third ventricular cyst in a patient with basal cell nevus syndrome. Snider RL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):323–6 (23 ref.)

Gyriform calcification in middle cerebral artery infarct [letter; comment] Demaerel P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):310. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(7):570–1.

Perinatal brain injury in premature infants born to mothers using alcohol in pregnancy. Neonatal Brain Hemorrhage Study Team. Holzman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):66–73

Nutrient and toxin interactions in neurodegenerative disease. Evans PH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):431–42 (109 ref.)

CNS radiochemoprophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Neurotoxicity and diagnostic imaging. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):511–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

Intra- and postoperative cerebral complications of open-heart surgery. Johansson T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):17–22

Hypertensive encephalopathy after bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Ille O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):488–91

Neurotrophins and brain insults. Lindvall O, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):490–6 (68 ref.)

Does the HIV-1 coat protein gp120 produce brain damage? [letter] Bagetta G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct; 15(10):362–3

Cranial computed tomographic findings in a patient with hypertensive encephalopathy in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Saatçi I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):325–8

Widespread aluminium deposition in extracerebral organ systems of patients with dialysis-associated encephalopathy. Reusche E, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):105–12

[Encephalopathy induced by arterial hypertension: clinical, radiological and therapeutical aspects] Sébire G, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun;2(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the corpus callosum and syndromes of interhemispheric disconnection of traumatic origin] Vuilleumier P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):98–107 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucorales infection in diabetics] Viaud JF, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marchiafava-Bignami disease: interhemispheric disconnection, Balint syndrome, spontaneously favourable outcome] Nicoli F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed post-anoxic encephalopathy] Priscu VR, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Nov 15;127(10):384–5, 431 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intracranial foreign body granuloma caused by fine cotton fibers: a case report] Nakayama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cranial bone defect with a porencephalic cyst in an adult] Tominaga A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of acute pandysautonomia and diffuse brain stem impairment associated with EB virus infection] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1136–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subacute hypoglycemic encephalopathy: a case report] Pietrzykowska I. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Purulent neuroinfections in the course of septicemia in the years 1988–1992: personal experience] Kępa L, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995;49(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Time aspects of short-latency acoustic evoked potentials in cleaners-up after the Chernobyl AES accident who have voice disorders] Shidlovskaia TA. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the brain of persons who participated in the cleaning-up of the Chernobyl AES accident based on the data of radiodiagnosis (single-photon emission-computed radionuclide tomography, x-ray computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography)] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cerebral syndrome appearing after the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station] Kryzhanovskaia LA. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism and acid-base balance in the development of the diencephalic areactive syndrome] Kuznetsova VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Neurologic complications by cocaine abuse] Casas Parera I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coma, opisthotonus and absence of vestibulo-ocular reflexes related to acute carbamazepine intoxication] Carod Artal FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):216–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Angelman syndrome and vermian cyst [letter] Incorpora G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):246–7

Autosomal recessive congenital intrauterine infection-like syndrome of microcephaly, intracranial calcification, and CNS disease. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):58–65

The prevention of neurogenetic disease. Rosenberg RN, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):356–62 (59 ref.)

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Clinical, neuroimaging, pathological and genetic study of a large Italian family. Sabbadini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):207–15

Muscle-eye-brain disease and Walker-Warburg syndrome: phenotype-genotype speculations. Commentary to Pihko's paper (pp. 57–61) [comment] Warburg M. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):62–3. Comment on: Brain Dev 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):57–61.

Antioxidant enzymes in the brain of zitter rats: abnormal metabolism of oxygen species and its relevance to pathogenic changes in the brain of zitter rats with genetic spongiform encephalopathy. Gomi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):66–72

Unstable triplet repeat diseases. Monckton DG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):513–20 (95 ref.)

Familial young-adult-onset arteriosclerotic leukoencephalopathy with alopecia and lumbago without arterial hypertension. Fukutake T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):69–79 (44 ref.)

Premature termination codon at the sterol 27-hydroxylase gene causes cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in a French family. Segev H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):238–40

Rare associations with Goldenhar syndrome [letter] Vatwani V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):72–3

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis with a mutation in the NF1 gene. Legius E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr; 32(4):316–9

Vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor expression in human glioma specimens: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor-associated cysts. Strugar JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):682–9

Genetic approaches to pathogenesis of neurodegenerative diseases. Orr HT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):161–71 (103 ref.)

Three sisters with colloid cyst of third ventricle [letter] Vandertop WP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):643–4

The Haw River syndrome: dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) in an African-American family. Burke JR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):521–4

Gain of glutamines, gain of function? [news; comment] Housman D. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):3–4. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):67–76. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):94–8. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):99–103. Comment on: Nat Genet 1995 May;10(1):104–10.

Familial progressive subcortical gliosis: presence of prions and linkage to chromosome 17 [published erratum appears in Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1430] Petersen RB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1062–7

Chromosome abnormality in an isolated choroid plexus cyst [letter; comment] Suslak L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar; 15(3):291–2. Comment on: Prenat Diagn 1994 Aug;14(8):663–7.

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30

[Distant relatives of Finns (letter)] Hakola P. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(3):188–90 **(Fin)**

[Alexander's disease in adults and diffuse cerebral gliomatosis in 2 members of the same family] Honnorat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The genetic manipulation and the brain research] Katsuki M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1210–5 (2 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A paradigm to elucidate a congenital disease, cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis] Okuda K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2102–12 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA instability and neurological diseases: a new model for

genetic disease] López de Munain A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):342–51 (118 ref.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Disorders of higher cortical function. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):416, 421

[Cerebral localizations before Charcot] Lanteri-Laura G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):678–83 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and pathological study of anti-Ri-associated encephalopathy. Hormigo A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):896–902

Controversies in lupus: nervous system involvement. Bruyn GA. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):159–67 (93 ref.)

Interactions of the nervous and immune systems in development, normal brain homeostasis, and disease. Merrill JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):611–8

Alteration of intracerebral cytokine production in mice infected with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Lewandowski G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):23–34

Anti-neuronal antibodies in antiphospholipid syndrome with central nervous system involvement: the difference from systemic lupus erythematosus. Tishler M, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–7

METABOLISM

Loss of neurotransmitter receptors by hyperphenylalaninemia in the HPH-5 mouse brain. Hommes FA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:120–1

Proton MR spectroscopy in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1: evaluation of hamartomas and clinical correlation [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):808] Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):141–7

Ultrastructure and biochemical composition of paired helical filaments in corticobasal degeneration. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1496–508

Hydroxyl radicals, iron, oxidative stress, and neurodegeneration. Gutteridge JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:201–13 (85 ref.)

Positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy of cerebral glycolysis in children with congenital lactic acidosis. Duncan DB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):351–8

Multislice proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy. Kruse B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):595–608

Limitations of magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with white matter disease [letter; comment] Yousem DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):932–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Mar;35(3):331–40.

Clinical/metabolic correlations in multiple system atrophy. A fludeoxyglucose F 18 positron emission tomographic study. Perani D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):179–85

Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and cell damage in the brain. Katsura K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):991–6 (45 ref.)

A study of brain gangliosides and other glycolipids after infection with Semliki Forest virus. Khalili-Shirazi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):87S

Growth-inhibitory factor, metallothionein-like protein, and neurodegenerative diseases. Uchida Y. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):211–5 (19 ref.)

Striatal opioid receptor binding in Parkinson's disease, striatonigral degeneration and Steele-Richardson-Olszewski syndrome, A [11C]diprenorphine PET study. Burn DJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):951–8

Visualizing the evolution of abnormal metabolic networks in the brain using PET. Spetsieris PG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):295–306

Added value of automated clinical proton MR spectroscopy of the brain. Moats RA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):480–91

Time-related cortical amino acid changes after basal forebrain lesion: a microdialysis study. Boatell ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):285–91

Mitochondrial respiratory failure in skeletal muscle from patients with Parkinson's disease and multiple system atrophy. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):95–101

Encephalopathy, petechiae, and acrocyanosis with ethylmalonic aciduria associated with muscle cytochrome c oxidase deficiency [letter; comment] Garcia-Silva MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):843–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Jan;124(1):79–86.

Biochemical and pathological findings on sheep and calves dying of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):481–5

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

Oxygen radicals in central nervous system injury. Cafe C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):517–21

Blood-brain barrier in toxic encephalopathies. Goldstein GW. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):237–8 (11 ref.)

Molybdenum-cofactor deficiency: CT and MR findings. Schuierer G, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):51–4

Local nitric oxide production in viral and autoimmune diseases of the central nervous system. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5312–6

[Demonstration of cerebral metabolism using positron emission tomography and magnetic resonance spectroscopy in relation to the pathophysiology of focal cerebral disorders] Go KG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 11;139(10):487–94 (27 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Magnetic spectroscopy--a new method for studying the brain] Usenius JP, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(16):1390–9 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Free radical mechanisms in cerebral pathologies] Erin AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):343–8 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of mycobacterial DNA in a patient with neurosarcoidosis. Schick U, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):280–2

Biomolecular events involved in anticryptococcal resistance in the brain. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1218–22

Infratentorial cerebral cryptococcosis. Borresen TE, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):48–9

Cerebral tuberculosis with expansion into brainstem tuberculoma. Report of two cases. Gropper MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):927–31

MORTALITY

Survival of patients with multiple system atrophy. Saito Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):321–5

Survival factors in rhino-orbital-cerebral mucormycosis. Yohai RA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(1):3–22 (152 ref.)

NURSING

Optimal nursing care provided to the neurosurgical patients with disturbed higher cortical functions. Kaniewska B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:45–8

PARASITOLOGY

Neurocysticercosis: a poorly understood disease. Vantomme M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):23–8 (33 ref.)

Uncertainties in the diagnosis of brain cysticercosis [letter] Corona T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):213–4

Asymptomatic neurocysticercosis in a patient with AIDS and cryptococcal meningitis. White AC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):101–2

Advances in treatment of neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Agarwal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):88. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.

Unusual clinical manifestations of cysticercosis. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):411–2

Neurocysticercosis [letter; comment] Gupta S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):87–8. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 May;41(5):287–9.

Neurocysticercosis: an old disease with new questions. Cook MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):583–7 (24 ref.)

Cysticercosis in the posterior cranial fossa. Cheepsattayakorn R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):544–8

Mouse model for central nervous system Neospora caninum infections. Lindsay DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr; 81(2):313–5

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot for the diagnosis and monitoring of neurocysticercosis. Simac C, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):132–6

Congenital intracranial filariasis: a case report. Fonticiella M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):171–2

Meningeal irritation: possible manifestation of cerebral Echinococcus infestation. Dietrichs E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):631–4

[Prolonged treatment of recurrent neurocysticercosis using sequential doses of albendazole and praziquantel (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):275–6 **(Fre)**

[Multiple and bilateral cerebral hydatid cysts. A case] Achouri M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):108–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hydatid cyst. Apropos of 48 cases] Ouboukhlik A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral cysticercosis treated by albendazole: development of cerebral magnetic resonance imaging] Ghariani S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):709–12 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurocysticercosis and epilepsy. Description of a clinical case] Saporiti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 85(7-8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple cerebral hydatid disease] Carena J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Unusual case of corticobasal degeneration with tau/Gallyas-positive neuronal and glial tangles. Horoupian DS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):592–8

Rapid appearance of beta-amyloid precursor protein immunoreactivity in glial cells following excitotoxic brain injury. Töpper R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(1):23–8

White matter abnormalities in phenylketonuria: results of magnetic resonance measurements. Ullrich K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:78–82 (27 ref.)

Unilateral volume loss of the fornix in patients with seizures caused by ipsilateral hippocampal sclerosis [letter; comment] Hori A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1304. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1185–9.

Ultrastructure and biochemical composition of paired helical filaments in corticobasal degeneration. Ksiezak-Reding H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1496–508

Magnetic resonance imaging of the brain and spine [letter; comment] Lossing JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1; 121(11):896–7; discussion 898. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 May 15;120(10):872–5.

Differentiation of multiple system atrophy from idiopathic Parkinson's disease using proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Davie CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):204–10

Multifocal enhancing magnetic resonance imaging lesions following cranial irradiation. Peterson K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):237–44

The relationship of quantitative brain magnetic resonance imaging measures to neuropathologic indexes of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Heindel WC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1129–35

Experience with brain biopsy in acquired immune deficiency syndrome-related focal lesions of the central nervous system. Iacoangeli M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Oct; 81(10):1508–11

GFAP and astrogliosis. Eng LF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):229–37 (113 ref.)

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the neonatal rat brain to hypoxic/ischemic injury. Grafe MR. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):161–6

Striatonigral degeneration: iron deposition in putamen correlates with the slit-like void signal of magnetic resonance imaging [published erratum appears in Can J Neurol Sci 1995 Feb;22(1):73-4] Lang AE, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):311–8

Neuropathology of liver transplantation. Blanco R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):109–17

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of the temporal lobe: a case report and long-term follow-up of previously reported cases. Montine TJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 13(4):225–8 (9 ref.)

Immunohistological study of a case of cerebral Langerhans cell histiocytosis in brain biopsy. Pennisi EM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):25–8

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis in two sisters: case reports and MR imaging. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):117–9

Association of cerebral vasculitis with a lupus anticoagulant. A case with brain pathology. Toussirot E, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;13(4):624–7

Familial mitochondrial encephalopathy with fetal ultrasonographic ventriculomegaly and intracerebral calcifications. Samson JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):510–6

Multinucleated giant cells in areas of the brain stem necrosis after cardiac arrest in two infants. Mierzewska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):87–90

Cytoplasmic inclusions in neocortical astrocytes associated with arteriopathic encephalopathy and dementia. Spaček J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1366–70

Development of ependyma in neural transplants. Kálmán M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):75–9

Encephalocraniocutaneous lipomatosis: an uncommon neurocutaneous syndrome. Nosti-Martínez D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):387–9

Brains at necropsy: to fix or not to fix? Katelaris A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):718–20

Imported CNS schistosomiasis—a case report. Lee YK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):57–61

Changes of diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification (DNTC) in a woman without evidence of dementia [letter; comment] Langlois NE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):103. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):594–6.

A case of progressive subcortical gliosis associated with deposition of abnormal prion protein (PrP) [letter] Revesz T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):759–60

Leukoencephalopathy associated with intra-arterial ACNU in patients with gliomas. Tsuboi K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):223–31

Phosphorylated neurofilaments in neuronal perikarya and dendrites in human brain following axonal damage. Hedreen JC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 53(6):663–71

The pathology of peroxisomal disorders with pathogenetic considerations. Powers JM. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):710–9 (72 ref.)

Ependymal reactions to injury. A review [see comments] Sarnat HB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):1–15 (57 ref.). Comment in: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 May;54(3):405–6.

Multicystic encephalopathy: review of eight cases with etiologic considerations. Weidenheim KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):268–75

Cerebral tuberculosis with expansion into brainstem tuberculoma. Report of two cases. Gropper MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):927–31

Exclusively intracranial cranial fasciitis in a child. Case report. Pagenstecher A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):744–7

Rheumatoid nodulosis of the meninges. Karam NE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1960–3

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

Biochemical and pathological findings on sheep and calves dying of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):481–5

From neuropathology to neurodevelopment. Weinberger DR. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):552–7 (40 ref.)

Serotonin and alcohol–related brain damage. Halliday G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):25–30

The neuropathology of intracerebroventricular t–butylhydroperoxide. Adams JD Jr, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):123–42

Images in clinical medicine. Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Cohen AR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11; 332(19):1267

Sellar and parasellar lesions involving the skull base. Felsberg GJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):543–60 (70 ref.)

The neuropathology of Alzheimer's disease. Wisniewski HM, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):45–57 (98 ref.)

Reversible magnetic resonance imaging findings in metronidazole–induced encephalopathy. Ahmed A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):588–9

Ubiquitin–positive CA2/3 neurites in hippocampus coexist with cortical Lewy bodies. Kim H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1768–70

The neuropsychological pattern of corticobasal degeneration: comparison with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1477–83

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in childhood ataxia with diffuse central nervous system hypomyelination. Tedeschi G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1526–32

MRI of the incisural plane: assessment of normal brain stem position by age and transtentorial brain stem shift in disease. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):109–12

Chronically administered 3–nitropropionic acid induces striatal lesions attributed to dysfunction of the blood–brain barrier. Nishino H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):161–4

Human cerebral cortical cell lines from patients with unilateral megalencephaly and Rasmussen's encephalitis. Ronnett GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1081–99

The neuropathology of South American mummies. Gerszten PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):756–61

3–Nitropropionic acid produces indirect excitotoxic damage to rat striatum. Fu Y, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):333–9

Hemolytic uremic syndrome: MR findings of CNS complications. Jeong YK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):585–6

Hypoparathyroidism with extensive intracranial calcification: a case report. Goel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):913–5

Assessing structural changes in the brain to evaluate neurotoxicological effects of NMDA receptor antagonists. Auer RN. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):585–91 (27 ref.)

Periventricular venous collagenosis: association with leukoaraiosis. Moody DM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):469–76

The role of biopsy in vasculitis of the central nervous system. Parisi JE, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):341–8 (50 ref.)

Presence of ultrastructural arterial lesions in muscle and skin vessels of patients with CADASIL [letter] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2291–2

Intracranial plasma cell granuloma: a report of four cases. Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):481–8 (58 ref.)

Histomorphogenesis of soman–induced encephalocardiomyopathy in Sprague–Dawley rats. Tryphonas L, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):393–409

Solitary eosinophilic granuloma of cerebral lobes. Value of immunohistochemistry for a diagnostic interpretation. Marafioti T, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov; 140(4–5):391–6

[Morphological changes in the nervous system in lead poisoning. II. Experimental lead–induced encephalopathy] Ivanova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):28–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experimental pathological study of brain damage in rats with copper deficiency] Lu CH, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuropathologic findings in chronic epilepsy] Wolf HK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maxillofacial and dental anomalies in multiple–abnormality syndromes. The clinical and therapeutic aspects in Sotos' syndrome] Staffolani N, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):525–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Granulomatous angiitis of the central nervous system complicated by the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone] Shiozi Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun; 47(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological report of cisplatin encephalopathy] Nomura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):64–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Fisher syndrome with histopathological examination] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):927–32 **(Pol)**

[Cerebral sarcoidosis diagnosed by biopsy] Morgunov VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485–7

Unusual findings on PET study of a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):458–61

Free radicals and the pathogenesis of neuronal death: cooperative role of excitatory amino acids. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:59–71 (64 ref.)

Age, gender, and vasopressin affect survival and brain adaptation in rats with metabolic encephalopathy. Arieff AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1143–52

Neurobiology of NO. and .OH: basic research and clinical relevance. Chiueh CC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:279–81

The role of oxidative stress in signal transduction changes and cell loss in senescence. Joseph JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:37–43 (55 ref.)

Retinotopic and directional defects in motion discrimination in humans with cerebral lesions. Barton JJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):665–75

Visual grasp in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Jacobs DH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):679–80. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):420–6.

A neural model of cortical map reorganization following a focal lesion. Armentrout SL, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Oct;6(5):383–400

Microglia, the first line of defence in brain pathologies. Kreutzberg GW. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):357–60 (31 ref.)

Intramodal somaesthetic recognition disorders following right and left hemisphere damage. Bottini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):395–9

Jerk–waveform see–saw nystagmus due to unilateral meso–diencephalic lesion. Halmagyi GM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):789–803

Subjective body orientation in neglect and the interactive contribution of neck muscle proprioception and vestibular stimulation. Karnath HO. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1001–12

Neglect determined by the relative location of responses. Ládavas E, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):705–14

An effect of structured backgrounds on smooth pursuit eye movements in patients with cerebral lesions. Lawden MC, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):37–48

A comparison of the influences of body and environment centred reference frames on neglect. Mennemeier M, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1013–21

Inhibitory and excitatory interhemispheric transfers between motor cortical areas in normal humans and patients with abnormalities of the corpus callosum. Meyer BU, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):429–40

Functional dissociations following bilateral lesions of auditory cortex. Peretz I, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1283–301

Corticobasal degeneration. A clinical study of 36 cases. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1183–96

The brain activity related to residual motion vision in a patient with bilateral lesions of V5. Shipp S, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1023–38

Dichotic listening in patients with partial section of the corpus callosum. Sugishita M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):417–27

The myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration. Evidence for two forms of cortical reflex myoclonus. Thompson PD, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1197–207

Spatial hemineglect in back space. Vallar G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):467–72

Interictal EEG findings in two cases with 'double cortex' syndrome. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):320–4

Amnesia for arithmetic facts: a single case study. Cohen L, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):214–32

Receptive prosody in children with left or right hemisphere dysfunction. Cohen MJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):171–81

Focal abnormalities of P3 ERPs unveiled in patients with cortical lesions and primary progressive aphasia by average reference recordings. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):311–22

Mind and brain in psychiatric treatment. Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):427–46 (64 ref.)

Differential involvement of brainstem pathways due to fourth ventricular epidermoid cyst: a case study. Misra AK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):170–3

Serial somatosensory and brainstem auditory evoked potentials in monitoring of acute supratentorial mass lesions. Krieger D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 23(6):1123–31

Secondary mechanisms in neuronal trauma [see comments] Lynch DR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):510–6 (50 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Dec;7(6):507–9.

Cerebral function in diabetes mellitus [see comments] Biessels GJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul;37(7):643–50 (104 ref.). Comment in: Diabetologia 1995 Feb;38(2):251–2.

Neurogenic dysphagia: what is the cause when the cause is not obvious? Buchholz DW. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall; 9(4):245–55 (131 ref.)

Cortical dysgenesis: serial EEG findings in children and adults. Raymond AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):389–97

Risk for ABR abnormalities in the nursery. Salamy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):392–5

Palatal tremor of cortical origin presenting as epilepsia partialis continua. Noachtar S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):207–9

P300–mapping—a neurophysiological tool to quantify cerebral dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Engelhardt W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):12–7

Electron microscopic findings in brain of Rocky Mountain elk with chronic wasting disease. Guiroy DC, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):171–3

Primate models of cholinergic dysfunction. Liberini P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–54 (54 ref.)

Frontal–type memory impairment associated with thalamic damage. Daum I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 77(3–4):187–98

Disorders of verbal and pictorial memory in right and left brain–damaged patients. Gainotti G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Sep;78(1–2):9–20

Oral syndrome: an incomplete form of cheiro–oral syndrome? Iwasaki Y, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):271–3

Idiopathic hypothalamic dysfunction with dilated unresponsive pupils: report of two cases. North KN, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):320–5

Connectionist networks and language disorders. Small SL. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Dec;27(4):305–23

The "anterior operculum syndrome" [letter; comment] [see comments] De Smet Y. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):570–1. Comment on: J Neurol 1993;240(4):199–208. Comment in: J Neurol 1994 Dec;242(1):47–8.

Behavioural consequences of neural transplantation. Dunnett SB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S43–53 (98 ref.)

Eyelid opening apraxia in focal cortical degeneration [letter; comment] Adair JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):508–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Apr;54(4):351–7.

Acute necrotising encephalopathy of childhood: a new syndrome presenting with multifocal, symmetric brain lesions. Mizuguchi M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):555–61

Leukoaraiosis and cause of death: a five year follow up. Tarvonen–Schröder S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):586–9

The frontal lobes and neuropsychiatric illness. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Fall;6(4):341–477

Effects of a sour bolus on oropharyngeal swallowing measures in patients with neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):556–63

Working memory and inference revision in brain–damaged and normally aging adults. Tompkins CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):896–912

From neuropathology to neurodevelopment. Weinberger DR. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):552–7 (40 ref.)

Brain aging: a risk factor of neurodegenerative disorders and a target for therapeutic intervention. Müller WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1975–6

Impaired recognition of emotion in facial expressions following bilateral damage to the human amygdala [see comments] Adolphs R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):669–72. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):613–4.

The British Neurological Surveillance Unit: a nation–wide scheme for the ascertainment of rare neurological disorders. Cockerell OC, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(4):182–7

Magnitudes of neurological disorders in a farming town in Kyushu, Japan: frequency of neurological symptoms and signs. Kumamoto T, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):128–38

Hemimegalooencephaly with periventricular heterotopia—case report. Sugiyama S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):561–4

Electroencephalographic findings in Hashimoto's encephalopathy. Henchey R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):977–81

Hemispatial and directional performance biases in motor neglect. Simon ES, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):525–31

Hughlings Jackson's theory of recovery. York GK, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):834–8

Analysing brain function and dysfunction in transgenic

animals. Lathe R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):350–8 (53 ref.)
Linguistic development in a patient with Landau–Kleffner syndrome: a nine–year follow–up. Zardini G, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1995 Feb;26(1):19–25
Fluid intelligence after frontal lobe lesions. Duncan J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):261–8
Ocular space exploration in the dark and its relation to subjective and objective body orientation in neglect patients with parietal lesions. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):371–7
Affective facial expression in infants with focal brain damage. Reilly JS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):83–99
The effects of frontal– or temporal–lobe lesions on susceptibility to interference in spatial memory. Smith ML, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):275–85
Congruent unilateral impairments for real and imagined hand movements. Sirigu A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9; 6(7):997–1001
Pathophysiology of central (thalamic) pain: combined change of sensory thalamus with cerebral cortex around central sulcus. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):300–3
Graft–induced recovery of cognitive function after diffuse and focal brain damage: implications for neural transplantation in man. Hodges H. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deint Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–58 (152 ref.)
[Non–invasive transcranial brain stimulation in man] Nielsen JB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2559–64 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Influence of a CNS pathology on the electrocochleography response] Arslan E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multivariate autoregressive analysis of carotid artery blood flow waveform in a newborn with multicystic encephalomalacia] Kojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on auditory brainstem responses showing absence or significantly poor formation of waves II–V in children] Ohki T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased unilateral central motor tract excitability in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemodynamic and cerebrospinal fluid dynamic changes in acute brain prolapse] Atchabarov BA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recovery of the right cerebral hemisphere] Alvarez–Sala Moris JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):531–46 **(Spa)**
[Insomnia secondary to vascular pontine tegmental lesions: role of the superior central raphe nucleus] Arpa J, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):433–4 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

AMPA glutamate receptor antagonism reduces neurologic injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Redmond JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):579–84
Protective effects of BDNF and NT–3 but not PDGF against hypoglycemic injury to cultured striatal neurons. Nakao N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):1–10
Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22
Hypothermic circulatory arrest and other methods of cerebral protection during operations on the thoracic aorta. Ergin MA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):525–37 (50 ref.)
The neuroprotective effect of the novel noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, FR115427 in focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Katsuta K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):345–8
Strategies to limit brain injury and promote recovery of function. Walsh TJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):467–75 (41 ref.)
Flunarizine, a calcium channel antagonist, is partially prophylactically neuroprotective in hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in the fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):657–63
Kynurenine and probenecid prevent quinolinic acid–induced neurotoxicity in rat corpus striatum. Santamaria A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:29–30
Neonatal ischemic neuroprotection by modest hypothermia is associated with attenuated brain acidosis. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1240–6
Mesocaval shunt or repeated sclerotherapy: effects on rebleeding and encephalopathy—a randomized trial. Isaksson B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):498–504
[Cerebral protection by retrograde perfusion in the treatment of acute aortic dissection] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral neuroprotection and ketamine] Jantzen JP. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychogenic problems associated with dystonia. Marsden CD. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:319–26 (13 ref.)
Posterior neocortical systems subserving awareness and neglect. Neglect associated with superior temporal sulcus but not area 7 lesions. Watson RT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1014–21
Right hemisphere restitution of language and memory functions in right hemisphere language–dominant patients with left temporal lobe epilepsy. Helmstaedter C, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):729–37
Early cognition, communication and language in children with focal brain injury. Dall'Oglio AM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1076–98
"McGurk illusion" to bilateral administration of sensory stimuli in patients with hemispatial neglect. Soroker N, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):461–70
Conditioned taste aversion in rats with excitotoxic brain lesions. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):31–49
[Traffic and brain (editorial)] Juntunen J. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(16):1346–7 **(Fin)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Human subcutaneous Taenia solium cysticercosis in an Andean population with neurocysticercosis. Cruz I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):405–7
Interventional neuroradiology in children. Lasjaunias P. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):33–7
Pineal calcification and its relationship to the fatigue of multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):95–103
Post–traumatic epidermoid cyst: CT appearance. Lee VS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):153–5
Osseous and central nervous system sarcoidosis: scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Sweeney DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):464–6
Three–dimensional spiral CT for neurosurgical planning. Klein HM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):435–9
CT scans of cranial tuberculosis. de Castro CC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):753–69 (120 ref.)
Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short–term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12
Neuroradiological manifestations of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lexa FJ. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Jul;29(3):288–302 (130 ref.)
Cranial computed tomographic findings in a patient with hypertensive encephalopathy in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Saatçi I, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):325–8
Brain computerized tomography after hyperbaric oxygen therapy for carbon monoxide poisoning. Pracyk JB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–7
[Radiological case of the month. Hydatid cyst in brain] Ben Becher S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):519–20 **(Fre)**
[The radiology of cerebral and paranasal sinus fungal lesions] Donato V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of organic brain lesions in patients with schizophrenia] Vavilov SB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual findings on PET study of a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):458–61
Error analysis of table look–up method for cerebral blood flow measurement by 123I–IMP brain SPECT: comparison with conventional microsphere model method. Ito H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):75–80
Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p[123I]iodoamphetamine by ring–type single–photon emission computed tomography: validity of a method to estimate early reference value by means of regional brain time–activity curve. Takahashi N. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;8(4):253–8
A clinical perspective on SPECT. Parker G, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):38–47
SPECT imaging in a patient with neuro–Behçet disease. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):559–60
Thallium–avid cerebral radiation necrosis [see comments] Moody EB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):611–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1995 Apr;20(4):389–90.
Early detection of tuberous sclerosis by I–123 IMP SPECT in a neonate. Oshima M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):824–5
Visualizing the evolution of abnormal metabolic networks in the brain using PET. Spetsieris PG, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):295–306
The use of positron emission tomography in clinical medicine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1995 Mar;84(3):125–33 (60 ref.)
Viral infections of the brain. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S40–4 (23 ref.)
Taking brain SPECT seriously: reflections on recent clinical reports in The Journal of Nuclear Medicine. Juni JE. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1891–5 (39 ref.)
Osseous and central nervous system sarcoidosis: scintigraphic and radiographic findings. Sweeney DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):464–6
Single photon emission computed tomography in Alzheimer's disease and related disorders. Newberg AB, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):103–23 (214 ref.)
Brain single–photon emission computed tomography. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1970–7 (210 ref.)
Clinical experience with a multidetector SPET system (Toshiba GCA–9300A). Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):643–52
The value of SPET imaging in dementia. Talbot PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):425–37 (121 ref.)
Secondary changes in cerebellar perfusion (diaschisis) in hemiplegia during childhood: SPECT study of 55 children. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):435–43
Clinical brain radionuclide imaging studies. Messa C, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):111–43 (250 ref.)
Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30
[Infarction in the area of the right anterior choroidal artery and minor hemisphere syndrome: clinical and metabolic study using positron–emission tomography] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):24–35 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[PET is too advanced for routine health care] Holtås S. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3189–90 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Stereotactic external beam irradiation using a linear accelerator: the Washington University experience. Simpson JR, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):188–92

REHABILITATION

[The results of rehabilitative treatment in diseases of the brain of a poststroke and posttraumatic nature and in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Minimally invasive endoscopic neurosurgery—a survey. Bauer BL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:1–12 (75 ref.)
A multipurpose cerebral endoscope and reflections on technique and instrumentation in endoscopic neurosurgery. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:49–53
Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:34–9
Endoscopic stereotactic interventions in the treatment of brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:92–7
European Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Abstracts selected for presentation at the 11th Congress. Antalya, Turkey, September 24–27, 1994. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):209–51
Images and icons. Cohadon F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):8–13
Remote subarachnoid haemorrhage in the posterior fossa following supratentorial surgery. Clinical observation of 6 cases. Kuroda R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):158–65
Real–time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):134–7
New radiolucent head fixation made of engineering plastics for intraoperative CT scanning. Okudera H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):121–3
Cysticercosis of the central nervous system. I. Surgical treatment of cerebral cysticercosis: a 23 years experience in the Hospital das Clínicas of Ribeirão Preto Medical School. Colli BO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):166–86 (122 ref.)
Imaging after titanium cranioplasty. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):409–14
Comment on Page & Miles' "Validation of CT targeting for functional stereotaxis with postoperative magnetic resonance imaging" [letter] Rosenfeld JV, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):239
Developing areas and their cost–benefit correlations: radiosurgery. Colombo F. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan; 11(1):29–32
Error assessment during "image guided" and "imaging interactive" stereotactic surgery. Nauta HJ. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):279–87
The Argenteuil symposium on brain repair. Brussels, October 25–26, 1993. Proceedings. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S1–63
Brain repair: an overview. Compston A. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec; 242(1 Suppl 1):S1–4
Transplantation strategies for the analysis of brain development and repair. Cunningham M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S40–2 (21 ref.)
Behavioural consequences of neural transplantation. Dunnett SB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S43–53 (98 ref.)
Arachnoid cysts of the left temporal fossa: impaired preoperative cognition and postoperative improvement.

BRAIN DISEASES

Wester K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):293–8

Clinical use of a frameless stereotactic arm: results of 325 cases. Golfinos JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):197–205

Computerized tomography–guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk–benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976–81

Anesthesia for stereotactic radiosurgery in children. Stokes MA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):100–8

Stereotactic guided microsurgery of cerebral lesions. Ebeling U, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):10–5

Endoscopic procedures through the foramen interventriculare of Monro under stereotactical conditions. Grunert P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):2–8 (36 ref.)

Stereotactic surgery in the management of intracranial disorders. Colapinto EV, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jan;92(1):42–5

Behavioral assessment of the ability of intracerebral embryonic neural tissue grafts to ameliorate the effects of brain damage in marmosets. Ridley RM, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec;9(1–3):207–23

Capacity of visual short–term memory after unilateral frontal or anterior temporal–lobe resection. Pigott S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Aug;32(8):969–81

Fluid and electrolyte disorders in neurosurgical intensive care. Andrews BT. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):707–23 (88 ref.)

Neurosurgical postoperative care. Kelly DF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):789–810 (124 ref.)

Infections in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):741–54 (31 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow measurement in neurosurgical intensive care. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):607–18 (56 ref.)

Integrated multimodality monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):661–70 (69 ref.)

Computer applications in the intensive care unit. Nenov VI, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):811–27 (110 ref.)

Electroencephalograms and evoked potentials. Monitoring cerebral function in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Nuwer MR. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):647–59 (83 ref.)

"Medical decision making" for repeated computed tomography in neurosurgical intensive care patients. Dauch WA, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):141–4

Efficacy of prophylactic antibiotics for craniotomy: a meta–analysis [see comments] Barker FG 2nd. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):484–90; discussion 491–2. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1057–8.

Multiple plasma cell granulomas of the central nervous system: case report. Hsiang J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):744–7 (24 ref.)

Intraoperative monitoring of motor function by magnetic motor evoked potentials. Lee WY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):493–500

The application accuracy of stereotactic frames. Maciunas RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):682–94; discussion 694–5

Antibiotic–resistant Acinetobacter meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):851–5; discussion 855

Characterization of spatial distortion in magnetic resonance imaging and its implications for stereotactic surgery. Sumanaweera TS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):696–703; discussion 703–4

The NeuroNavigational 1.2–mm Neuroview Neuroendoscope. Walker ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):617–8

Easy preoperative planning of deeply located brain lesions using external skin reference and 3–dimensional surface MRI. Herregodts P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):26–30

German Society for Neurosurgery 46th annual meeting. Ulm, 2–5 April 1995. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; Suppl:1–98

[Stereotactic radiosurgery] Wolbers JG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 3;139(22):1119–23 (14 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Respective indications of orbital and/or zygomatic arch removal combined with fronto–pteriono–temporal approaches. 58 cases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):337–47 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of propofol in intracranial surgery in 83 consecutive patients] Gaggero G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose and intracranial surgery] De Stefanis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuroendoscopic surgery] Takimoto H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):111–6 **(Jpn)**

[Autotransfusion in neurotraumatology and neurosurgery] Gościński I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 29(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The retraction pressure during neurosurgical operations on the brain. I. Patients with different neurosurgical pathologies] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):42–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hazards evaluation of neuroangiographic procedures [comment] Bushong SC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6. Comment on: **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1801–8. Comment on: **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1809–12.

Delivery of neurotrophic factors to the CNS using encapsulated cells: developing treatments for neurodegenerative diseases. Hammang JP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S27–8

Multimodal therapy in life–threatening cerebral lupus erythematosus: the benefit of cerebrospinal fluid pheresis. Pfausler B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug; 107(4):592–4

Meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials of cranial electrostimulation. Efficacy in treating selected psychological and physiological conditions. Klawansky S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul;183(7):478–84

Engineering cells to secrete growth factors. Ebendal T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S5–7 (8 ref.)

Novel Treatments of Age–Related Brain Disorders. Proceedings of a conference. Heidelberg, Germany, September 9–11, 1993. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):1975–2194

Herpes simplex virus vectors for gene therapy. Latchman DS. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct;2(2):179–95 (52 ref.)

An initial physical mechanism in the treatment of neurologic disorders with externally applied pico Tesla magnetic fields. Jacobson JI, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):144–8 (17 ref.)

Isolated cerebral mucormycosis: case report and therapeutic considerations [letter; comment] Hall WA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):623. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):174–7.

Neuroendoscopy. McDermott MW, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):261–2

[Healthy brain—the decade of the brain] Molnár G, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1985–7 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in type 2 diabetes mellitus. Description of a clinical case with favorable outcome] Agostino A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jul;145(7):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hyperoxia regimes on the state of lipid peroxidation and hemostasis in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Shchukovskiĭ VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcatheters in a new embolization technique. Rapid development in interventional neuroradiology] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2999–3003 (21 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography in pyogenic meningitis. Arrumugham R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1329–36

Cranial ultrasonic assessment of infants with acute bacterial meningitis. Soni JP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1337–43

Cranial sonography in pyogenic meningitis in neonates and infants. Raju VS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr;41(2):68–73

Province–based study of neurologic disability of children weighing 500 through 1249 grams at birth in relation to neonatal cerebral ultrasound findings. Aziz K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):837–44

Cranial ultrasound prediction of disabling and nondisabling cerebral palsy at age two in a low birth weight population. Pinto–Martin JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):249–54

Isolated choroid plexus cysts—the need for routine offer of karyotyping [see comments] Walkinshaw S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug;14(8):663–7. Comment in: Prenat Diagn 1995 Mar;15(3):291–2.

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short–term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

[The status of transcranial color–coded real time ultrasound in diagnosis of cerebral lesions] Lindner A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):252–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of transcranial color duplex ultrasound in the adult] Kaps M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):50–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of neuroinfections in the newborn and infants] Filippkin MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Glycoprotein I of pseudorabies virus (Aujeszky's disease virus) determines virulence and facilitates penetration of the virus into the central nervous system of pigs. Jacobs L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(2–3):289–300

Encephalopathy in cattle experimentally infected with the scrapie agent. Clark WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):606–12

Clinical, pathological and epidemiological aspects of flood plain staggers, a corynetoxicosis of livestock grazing Agrostis avenacea. Davis EO, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):187–90

Evaluation of the thoraco–laryngeal reflex ('slap test') as an aid to the diagnosis of cervical spinal cord and brainstem disease in horses [see comments] Newton–Clarke MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):345.

Intraoperative monitoring of intracranial pressure in five dogs with space–occupying intracranial lesions. Bagley RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):588–91

Cerebral larva migrans caused by Baylisascaris sp in pet rabbits. Deeb BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1744–7

Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):69–71

Borna disease in naturally infected cattle. Caplazi P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):65–72

Systemic phaeohyphomycosis caused by Xylohypha bantiana in a dog. Schroeder H, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec; 65(4):175–8

Leucoencephalomalacia and cerebral white matter vacuolar degeneration in two related Labrador retriever puppies. Neer TM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):100–4

Brain stem auditory–evoked response abnormalities in 14 dogs with confirmed central nervous system lesions. Steiss JE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):293–8

A tremor syndrome with a central axonopathy in Scottish terriers. Van Ham L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):290–2

An intracranial epidermal cyst in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):577–9

Cerebrospinal larva migrans due to Baylisascaris procyonis in a guinea pig colony. Van Andel RA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):27–30

Feline spongiform encephalopathy in a cat in Norway. Bratberg B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):444

Neurological manifestation of cholesterinic granulomas in three horses [see comments] Jackson CA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):228–30. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.

VIROLOGY

Cerebral mass lesions due to cytomegalovirus in patients with AIDS: report of two cases. Dyer JR, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar;30(2):147–51

Viral infections of the brain. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S40–4 (23 ref.)

US case of the day. Congenital cytomegalovirus (CMV) brain infection. Kapilivsky A, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):239–42

Brain imaging in AIDS. Benson ML, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):331–7 (22 ref.)

BRAIN DISEASES, METABOLIC

Metabolic disorders and neurotoxicology. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):B184–204

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproic acid–induced hyperammonemic encephalopathy: MR appearance. Baganz MD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1779–81

COMPLICATIONS

Metabolic abnormalities and grade of encephalopathy in acute hepatic failure. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1829–38

DIAGNOSIS

Late diagnosis of Wilson's disease in a case without onset of symptoms. Hefter H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):302–5

CT and MR of the brain in glutaric acidemia type I: a review of 59 published cases and a report of 5 new patients. Brismar J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):675–83

MR in adrenoleukodystrophy: atypical presentation as bilateral frontal demyelination. Castellote A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):814–5

Cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis (van Bogaert–Scherer–Epstein disease): CT and MR findings. Dotti MT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1721–6 (21 ref.)

Neuroradiologic findings in fucosidosis, a rare lysosomal storage disease. Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):809–13

Radiological findings in a case of Menkes' disease. Pinto F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):112–4

Magnetic resonance imaging in a patient with I–cell disease. Breningstall GN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):161–3

Clinical features of Niemann–Pick disease type C. An example of the delayed onset, slowly progressive phenotype and an overview of recent literature. van de Vlasakker CJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):119–23 (26 ref.)

Neurological manifestations of organic acid disorders. Hoffmann GF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S94–100 (32 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid as a tool in the diagnosis of neurometabolic diseases: amino acid analysis before and after acid hydrolysis. Jaeken J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S86–9

Neuroradiological and neurophysiological indices for neurometabolic disorders. Kohlschütter A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S90–3 (35 ref.)

Multimodality evoked potentials and EEG in a case of cherry red spot–myoclonus syndrome and alpha–neuraminidase deficiency (sialidosis type 1) [letter] Louboutin JP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):175–7

Sanfilippo type D presenting with acquired language disorder but without features of mucopolysaccharidosis. Ozand PT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):408–11

MRI demonstration and CT correlation of the brain in patients with idiopathic intracerebral calcification. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):381–4

MRI and CT in Krabbe's disease: case report. Bernardi B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):477–9

Behr syndrome [letter; comment] Lerman-Sagie T. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):90. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1994 May;10(3):247–8.

[Differential diagnostic aspects of progressive spastic paraplegia in adults with emphasis on neurometabolic diseases] Waespe W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 18;84(16):473–7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyponatremic encephalopathy is, a condition difficult to interpret. Differential diagnosis after surgery] Bergström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1228–9 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

D-lactic acidosis in a patient with jejunoileal bypass. Kadakia SC. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):154–6

[Recurrent metabolic encephalopathy, self-administered gastric lavage and Munchausen syndrome] Strobel M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uremic encephalopathy and oligo-elements] Balestri PL. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):221–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pancreatic encephalopathy. Description of an unusual case] Cardaci SB, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):305–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Cervical cord compression and severe hydrocephalus in a child with Saudi variant of multiple sulfatase deficiency. Report of case. al-Moutaery KR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):160–3

MRI, clinical, and biochemical features of partial pyruvate carboxylase deficiency. Higgins JJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):436–9

D-2-hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Nyhan WL, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):137–42

Cerebral dysgenesis and lactic acidemia: an MRI/MRS phenotype associated with pyruvate dehydrogenase deficiency. Shevell MI, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct; 11(3):224–9

Stroke in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Tam DA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):146–8

METABOLISM

Development of systems supplying energy to the human brain: a map derived from the onset of disease due to inherited defects. Harkness RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):414S

Inborn and induced defects of the mitochondrial respiratory chain. Schapira AH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):996–1001 (34 ref.)

Experience of King Faisal Specialist Hospital and Research Center with Saudi organic acid disorders. Rashed M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov;16 Suppl:1–6 (41 ref.)

Metabolic abnormalities and grade of encephalopathy in acute hepatic failure. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1829–38

Rhabdomyolysis and acute encephalopathy in late onset medium chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Ruitenbeek W, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):209–14

Molecular pathogenesis of beta-amyloidosis in Alzheimer's disease and other cerebral amyloidoses. Maury CP. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):4–16 (196 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

White matter changes associated with feline GM2 gangliosidosis (Sandhoff disease): correlation of MR findings with pathologic and ultrastructural abnormalities. Kroll RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1219–26

Cerebral ocular Whipple's disease: a 62-year odyssey from death to diagnosis. Knox DL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):617–25 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asterixis associated with anatomic cerebral lesions: a study of 45 cases. Rio J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):377–81

BRAIN DYSFUNCTION, MINIMAL see ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY

BRAIN EDEMA

Brain Edema IX. Proceedings of the 9th International Symposium. Tokyo, May 16–19, 1993. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:1–589

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of serum glycerol in patients with brain edema: comparison of oral and intravenous administration. Tsuyusaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:550–1

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The plasma and CSF vasopressin levels in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:387–9

The CSF aldosterone in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:390–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging to detect onset of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in canine brain. Peyster RG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–100

Cyclosporine A toxicity presenting with acute cerebellar edema and brainstem compression. Case report. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1068–70

CLASSIFICATION

A simple practical classification of cerebral infarcts on CT and its interobserver reliability. Wardlaw JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1933–9

Clinical and radiologic features of cerebral edema in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):119–24. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):195–6.

COMPLICATIONS

High altitude cerebral oedema [letter; comment] Lazar AI. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):508–9. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):460.

DIAGNOSIS

Peritumoral brain edema associated with pediatric brain tumors: characteristics of peritumoral edema in developing brain. Kawamura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:381–3

Gadolinium DTPA-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral contusions. Kushi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:472–4

Meningiomas associated with peritumoural venous stasis: three types on cerebral angiogram. Hiyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):31–8

Role of vasogenic edema and tissue cavitation in ischemic evolution on diffusion-weighted imaging: comparison with multiparameter MR and immunohistochemistry. Matsumoto K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1107–15

Automatic magnetic resonance tissue characterization for three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):171–7

Reversible cortical oedema mimicking cortical dysplasia in mitochondrial disorder [letter] Tuxhorn I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1439

MRI monitoring of vigabatrin-induced intramyelinic edema in dogs. Weiss KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1944–9

Intracranial pressure. Monitoring and management. Lang EW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):573–605 (28 ref.)

[Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of brain tumors] Lundbom N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):42–4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitation of peritumoural oedema and the effect of steroids using NMR-relaxation time imaging and blood–brain barrier analysis. Andersen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:413–5

Neurotropin treatment of brain edema accompanying acute middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:332–4

The effects of topical dexamethasone on experimental brain tumors and peritumoral brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:397–9

Propofol sedation in severe head injury fails to control high ICP, but reduces brain metabolism. Stewart L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:544–6

High colloid oncotic therapy for contusional brain edema. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:547–9

Histidine ameliorated brain edema and cardiac dysfunction during local thrombotic cerebral ischemia in rats. Li SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):156–9

Glycerol dehydrates oedematous as well as normal brain in dogs. Wang JY, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr;21(4):263–70

Effect of neurotropin on cerebral edema, calcium and other elements in mice subarachnoidally injected with carrageenan. Sprumont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):95–9

Management of cerebral edema and intracranial hypertension. Krishnamoorthy KS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb; 61(1):27–32 (8 ref.)

Continuous midazolam/atracurium infusions for the management of increased intracranial pressure. McClelland M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):96–101

Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with the novel Cl-transport inhibitor torasemide. Staub F, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):679–90

Mannitol, intracranial pressure and vasogenic edema [letter] Feldman Z, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1236–7

The effect of hypertonic fluid resuscitation on brain edema in rabbits subjected to brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Härtl R, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):274–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks hemorrhagic brain edema after 4-hour delay in rats. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):874–7

Interleukin-1 as a pathogenetic mediator of ischemic brain damage in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):676–80; discussion 681

[The pharmacological correction of brain edematous swelling] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):65–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and outcome of diabetic cerebral oedema in childhood: are there predictors? Mel JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):17–20

ETIOLOGY

Brain oedema induced by ventricular puncture. A study by magnetic resonance on a series of forty-one normal-pressure hydrocephalic patients. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):177–80

Management of diabetic ketoacidosis and cerebral edema [letter; comment] Bruzzo PJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1468. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 15;49(7):1607–12.

Management of diabetic ketoacidosis and cerebral edema [letter; comment] Bullock DG. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15;50(7):1468. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 15;49(7):1607–12.

Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: cerebrovascular alterations, brain edema, and meningeal inflammation are linked to the production of nitric oxide. Koedel U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–23

RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1902–10

Brain edema and intracranial hypertension in rats after total hepatectomy. Olafsson S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1097–103

Reversible white matter lesions in a patient with fulminant hepatitis and acute renal failure. Ikeda M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun;33(6):360–2

Hypertensive encephalopathy in children: neuroimaging and treatment. Kandt RS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):236–9

Frontal sagittal meningioma: tumor parasitization of cortical vasculature as the etiology of peritumoral edema. Case report. Atkinson JL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):924–6

Imaging studies of cerebral hyperperfusion after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Penn AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):133–7

Vascular permeability factor in brain metastases: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor angiogenesis. Strugar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):560–6

Correlation between sex hormone receptors and peritumoral edema in intracranial meningiomas. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):29–33

Blood–brain barrier breakdown and edema formation following frontal cortical contusion: does hormonal status play a role? Duvdevani R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):65–75

Effect of hypoxia or hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral edema following moderate fluid percussion or cortical impact injury in rats. Nida TY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):77–85

Effects of neutropenia on edema, histology, and cerebral blood flow after traumatic brain injury in rats. Uhl MW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):303–15

Acute cerebral edema as part of the syndrome of hepatic encephalopathy in an individual with chronic liver disease: a case report. Jabbour N, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):501–3

Orthotopic liver transplantation for ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency with hyperammonemic encephalopathy. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):863–5

Safety and transcervical endometrial resection [letter; comment] Beutler JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1187–9.

Postoperative cerebral oedema after transcervical endometrial resection and uterine irrigation with 1.5% glycine [see comments] Istre O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29; 344(8931):1187–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):55–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):56.

Brain edema: secondary consequence of cerebral damage. Tommasino C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):561–2

Sequential changes in ischemic edema following transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging study. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):412–7

Cerebral edema in intracranial meningiomas: evidence for local and diffuse patterns and factors associated with its occurrence. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):471–5
Acute brain swelling in cerebral embolization model of rats. II: Biochemical study. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):352–7
Brain edema and fulminant hepatic failure. Cordoba J, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;15(2):45–54 (74 ref.)
[Clinical and neuroradiological studies of eclampsia—cerebral vasospasm and relation to the brain edema] Ito Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr; 35(4):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Elevated intracranial pressure following brain infarction—a retrospective study] Bovim G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

P-glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischemia in rat. Samoto K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:257–60
Blood-borne macromolecule induces FGF receptor gene expression after focal ischemia. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:261–4
Vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor expression in human glioma specimens: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor-associated cysts. Strugar JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):682–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Transient increase of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin-8 family, in ischemic brain areas after focal ischemia in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):318–22; discussion 322–3

METABOLISM

RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1902–10
In vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy for metabolic changes of human brain edema. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):676–81
Serial changes in metabolism and histology in the cold-injury trauma rat brain model—proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7
Effects of continual intravenous posttreatment with D-CPP-ene, a potent competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist, on rat brain edema induced by injection of triethyltin into the cerebral hemisphere. Demura N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):109–12
Acute brain swelling in cerebral embolization model of rats. II: Biochemical study. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):352–7

PATHOLOGY

Riboflavin reduces edema in focal cerebral ischemia. Betz AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:314–7
Localization of experimental brain tumors in MRI by gadolinium porphyrin. Bockhorst K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:347–9
Morphology of non-vascular intracerebral fluid spaces. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:147–50
Subcortical U-fibers layer preservation in brain edema. Cervós-Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:151–4
Effect of acetazolamide on early ischemic cerebral edema in gerbils. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:329–31
The effect of age on cerebral oedema, cerebral infarction and neuroprotective potential in experimental occlusive stroke. Davis M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:282–4
Quantitative diffusion MR imaging of cerebral tumor and edema. Eis M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:344–6
Growth kinetics of a primary brain tissue necrosis from a focal lesion. Erinkat J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:425–7
Focal microvascular occlusion after acute subdural haematoma in the rat: a mechanism for ischaemic damage and brain swelling? Fujisawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:193–6
Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3
A study on peritumoral brain edema around meningiomas by MRI and contrast CT. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:365–8
Effect of YM737, a new glutathione analogue, on ischemic brain edema. Gotoh O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:318–20
Formation and resolution of human peritumoral brain edema. Gröger U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:373–4
The effect of BAY K-8644 on cytotoxic edema induced by total ischemia of rat brain. Haida M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:293–5
Peritumoral brain edema and cortical damage by meningioma. Ide M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:369–72
MRI contrast enhancement by Mn-TPPS in experimental rat brain tumor with peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Ikezaki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:353–5
Compartmental analysis of brain edema using magnetic resonance imaging. Jolesz FA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:179–83 (29 ref.)
Magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging: sensitivity and apparent diffusion constant in stroke. Jones SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:207–10
Proposed toxic oxidant inhibitors fail to reduce brain edema. Judy KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:89–93
A high-field magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental vasogenic brain edema and its response to AVS: 1,2-bis (nicotinamido)-propane. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:491–3
Cerebral oedema following intracerebral haemorrhage: the effect of the NMDA receptor antagonists MK-801 and D-CPPene. Kane PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:561–3
Tirilazad reduces brain edema after middle cerebral artery ligation in hypertensive rats. Karki A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:310–3
Perivascular edema fluid pathway in astrocytic tumors. Kida S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:384–6
Attenuation of hemispheric swelling associated with acute subdural hematomas by excitatory amino acid antagonist in rats. Kinoshita K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:505–7
Effect of mannitol on focal cerebral ischemia evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:228–30
Is the swelling in brain edema isotropic or anisotropic? Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:155–7
The effect of alkalizing agents on experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:325–8
Evaluation of BBB damage in an UV irradiation model by endogenous protein tracers. Lafuente JV, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:139–41
MRI contrast enhancement by Gd-DTPA-monoclonal antibody in 9L glioma rats. Matsumura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:356–8
Diffuse astrocytic swelling and increased second messenger activity following acute Haemophilus influenzae meningitis—evidence from a rat model. Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:45–7
Massive astrocytic swelling in response to extracellular glutamate—a possible mechanism for post-traumatic brain swelling? Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:465–7
Histochemical demonstration of free radicals (H_2O_2) in ischemic brain edema and protective effects of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on ischemic neuronal damage. Morooka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:307–9
Abnormalities of the blood-brain barrier in global cerebral ischemia in rats due to experimental cardiac arrest. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:274–6
LTC4/LTB4 alterations in rat forebrain ischemia and reperfusion and effects of AA-861, CV-3988. Namura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:296–9
A novel aspect of thrombin in the tissue reaction following central nervous system injury. Nishino A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:86–8
Effect of histamine on the blood-tumor barrier in transplanted rat brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:400–2
Comparison of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and urea on ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Otsubo K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:321–4
Do N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists have disproportionately greater effects on brain swelling than on ischemic damage in focal cerebral infarction? Park CK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:279–81
21-Aminosteroid U-74389F reduces vasogenic brain edema. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:516–8
Blood-brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and brain edema in spontaneously hypertensive rats with chronic focal ischemia. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:271–3
Sequential change of brain edema by semiquantitative measurement on MRI in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suga S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:564–7
Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434–6
Excitatory amino acid release from contused brain tissue into surrounding brain areas. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:524–7
Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist on brain injury in rats. Tokutomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:508–10
Chronological changes in brain edema induced by experimental intracerebral hematoma in cats. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:558–60
Development of traumatic brain edema in old versus young rats. Unterberg A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:431–3
Anti-ischemia activity of HU-211, a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid. Vered M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:335–7
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and edematous areas under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:265–7
Causative role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions due to brain edema under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:83–5
Blocking of interleukin-1 activity is a beneficial approach to ischemia brain edema formation. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:300–2
Pretreatment with a competitive NMDA antagonist D-CPPene attenuates focal cerebral infarction and brain swelling in awake rats. Park CK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):220–6
Electrolyte-induced demyelination in rats. 1. Role of the blood-brain barrier and edema. Rojiani AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):287–92
Inhibitory effects of thalidomide on cellular proliferation, endoneurial edema and myelin phagocytosis during early wallerian degeneration. Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):415–9
Idiopathic intracranial hypertension. Lack of histologic evidence for cerebral edema. Wall M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):141–5
Different types of plasminogen activator activity in human brain tumours: relation with peritumoral oedema? Gijtenbeek JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):305–9
Variation in equation coefficients in the gravimetric method to determine brain water content. Hayazaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):69–74
Serial changes in metabolism and histology in the cold-injury trauma rat brain model—proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7
Characterization of perivascular cells in astrocytic tumours and peritumoral oedematous brain. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):121–9
Attenuation by chlormethiazole of oedema following focal ischaemia in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Green AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):27–30
Superoxide scavenging activity in the extracellular space of the brain in forming edema. Fukuhara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):924–8; discussion 929
Hyperacute thermal lesions: MR imaging evaluation of development in the brain. Farahani K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):517–20
Contraction of human brain endothelial cells induced by thrombogenic and fibrinolytic factors. An in vitro cell culture model. Nagy Z, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):265–70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow trends in head injured patients with focal contusions and cerebral edema. Alexander MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:479–81
A sodium magnetic resonance imaging study of acute cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Allen KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:220–3
Therapeutical efficacy of a novel chloride transport blocker and an IP3-analogue in vasogenic brain edema. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:534–7
A thermal clearance probe for continuous monitoring of cerebral blood flow. Chambers IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:184–6
Peri-tumoural hypoxia in human brain: peroperative measurement of the tissue oxygen tension around malignant brain tumours. Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:375–7
Does tumour related oedema contribute to the hypoxic fraction of human brain tumours? Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:378–80
Modulation of edema by dizocilpine, kynurenate, and NBQX in respiring brain slices after exposure to glutamate. Espanol MT, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:58–61
Endogenous superoxide dismutase activity in reperfusion injuries. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:250–2
Detection of endogenous albumin as an index of blood parenchymal border alteration. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:121–3
Proton MR spectroscopy of experimental brain tumors in vivo. Gyngell ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:350–2
Retraction induced brain edema. Harada S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:449–51
An ischemic opening of the blood-brain barrier may deteriorate brain stem auditory evoked potentials following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:197–9
Administration of an omega-conopeptide one hour following traumatic brain injury reduces 45calcium accumulation. Hovda DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:521–3
Blood-brain barrier opening following transient reflex sympathetic hypertension. Ijima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:142–4

Early changes of blood-brain barrier and superoxide scavenging activity in rat cryogenic brain injury. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:136–8

Simple quantitative evaluation of blood–brain barrier disruption in vasogenic brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:119–20

The relationship between cerebral ischemic edema and monoamines: revisited. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:238–41

A square signal wave method for measurement of brain extra- and intracellular water content. Itkis ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:574–6

Pharmacological reduction of brain edema induced by intracarotid infusion of protamine sulphate: a comparison between a free radical scavenger and an AMPA receptor antagonist. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:128–31

The role of histamine in brain oedema formation. Joó F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:76–8

Experimental quantitative evaluation of transvascular removal of unnecessary substances in brain edema fluid. Kadota E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:162–4

Diffusion anisotropy of cerebral ischaemia. Kajima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:216–9

31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopic study on the effect of glycerol on cold-induced brain edema. Kamezawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:499–501

Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM–6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92

Free fatty acid liberation and cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia: the role of excitatory amino acids. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:242–5

Cytochrome oxidase and hexokinase activities in an infusion edema model with preserved blood flow. Kawamata T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:268–70

Neuron–glial interaction during injury and edema of the CNS. Kempski OS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:7–11 (30 ref.)

The cause of acute brain swelling after the closed head injury in rats. Kita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:452–5

Evolution of brain edema concepts. Klatzo I. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:3–6 (27 ref.)

An assessment of progression of brain edema with amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid and changes in electroencephalogram in an adult cat model of cold brain injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:62–4

Biomechanical characteristics of brain edema: the difference between vasogenic–type and cytotoxic–type edema. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:158–61

Neurochemical monitoring and on–line pH measurements using brain microdialysis in patients in intensive care. Landolt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:475–8

Combined treatment with nicardipine, phenobarbital, and methylprednisolone ameliorates vasogenic brain edema. Lin SZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:528–30

Medullary cardiovascular center and acute brain swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:168–70

Traumatic brain edema: an overview. Marmarou A. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:421–4 (51 ref.)

The effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on brain edema, intracranial pressure and cerebral energy metabolism in rat congenital hydrocephalus. Minamikawa J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:104–6

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8

Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with arginine vasopressin receptor antagonist—an experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:502–4

The effect of leukotriene C4 on the permeability of brain capillary endothelial cell monolayer. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:55–7

Formation and resolution of brain edema associated with brain tumors. A comprehensive theoretical model and clinical analysis. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:165–7

Partial deuteration and blood–brain barrier (BBB) permeability. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:410–2

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and cerebral plasma volume immediately after head injury in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:440–2

Astrocyte swelling in liver failure: role of glutamine and benzodiazepines. Norenberg MD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:24–7

Brain osmolyte content and blood–brain barrier water permeability surface area product in osmotic edema. Olson JE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:571–3

Effect of torasemide on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure, and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimental brain edema of the rat. Plangger CA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:519–20

Complete cerebral ischemia, prostacyclin deficiency, and therapeutic possibilities. Pluta R. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:303–6

The endogenous ouabain–like sodium pump inhibitor in cold injury–induced brain edema. Rap ZM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:98–100

Effect of barrier opening on brain edema in human brain tumors. Sato S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:116–8

Effects of antihistaminics on experimental brain edema. Schilling L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:79–82

Dynamics of posttraumatic brain swelling following a cryogenic injury in rats. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:437–9

Role of serotonin and prostaglandins in brain edema induced by heat stress. An experimental study in the young rat. Sharma HS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:65–70

Long term exposure to heat reduces edema formation after closed head injury in the rat. Shohami E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:443–5

Arachidonic acid release and permeability changes induced by endothelins in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:71–5

Metabolic changes following cortical contusion: relationships to edema and morphological changes. Sutton RL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:446–8

In vivo differentiation of edematous changes after stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats using diffusion weighted MRI. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:224–7

Induced hyperthermia in brain tissue in vivo. Terzis AJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:406–9

Neuro–pathophysio–biochemical profiles of neonatal asphyxia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:203–6

Endogenous opioid system activity following temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:253–6

Quantitative analysis of blood–brain barrier damage in two models of experimental head injury in the rat. van den Brink WA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:456–8

Severe brain edema associated with cumulative effects of hyponatremic encephalopathy and ischemic hypoxia. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:246–9

Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:211–5

Treatment of traumatic brain edema by multiple doses of mannitol. von Berenberg P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:531–3

Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional capillary permeability, vascular volume, extracellular space, and rCBF in experimental gliomas and surrounding edema. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:341–3

Amino acids in extracellular fluid in vasogenic brain edema. Westergren I, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:124–7

Memory deficit accompanying cerebral neurodegeneration after stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:200–2

Cerebral blood flow of rats with water–intoxicated brain edema. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:190–2

The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:555–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) attenuates brain oedema accompanying experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage. Dóczi TP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):87–91

Electrolyte–induced demyelination in rats. 1. Role of the blood–brain barrier and edema. Rojiani AM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):287–92

Influence of isoflurane, fentanyl, thiopental, and alpha–chloralose on formation of brain edema resulting from a focal cryogenic lesion. Murr R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1108–15

Does CVP influence ICP after brain injury? [letter; comment] Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):963–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):421–7.

Brain edema and neurologic status with rapid infusion of 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose after head trauma. Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):17–25

The relationship of fluid balance and sodium administration to cerebral edema formation and intracranial pressure in a porcine model of brain injury. Ramming S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):705–13

Large hemispheric infarction, deterioration, and intracranial pressure. Frank JI. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1286–90

Cerebral edema. Hariri RJ. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):687–706 (128 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potential and brain water content in post–asphyxic immature piglets. Rose VC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):661–6

NG–nitro–L–arginine delays the development of brain injury during focal ischemia in rats. Kozniewska E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):282–8; discussion 288–9

Cerebral edema after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1061–5; discussion 1065–6

[Swelling and damage to nerves and glial cells by acidosis] Staub F, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of fluid management on brain edema in neurosurgery] Shapira Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):661–5 **(Heb)**

[Pathophysiology of brain edema—general remarks] Ito U. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):219–37 (139 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of neuroleptics on blood proteins during development of toxic cerebral edema–brain swelling] Platonov IA. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Global cerebral ischemia: effects of pentastarch after reperfusion [see comments] Goulin GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1036–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1034–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):433–4.

Physiologic management of diabetic ketoacidemia. A 5–year prospective pediatric experience in 231 episodes. Harris GD, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1046–52

Protective effect of dipfluzine on experimental brain edema in rats. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):201–5

Treatment with ranitidine of ischemic brain edema. Tósaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):455–8

Progesterone facilitates cognitive recovery and reduces secondary neuronal loss caused by cortical contusion injury in male rats. Roof RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):64–9

Contribution of cerebral edema to the neuronal salvage elicited by stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rat [letter] Golanov EV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):172–4

The sodium channel blocker and glutamate release inhibitor BW1003C87 and magnesium attenuate regional cerebral edema following experimental brain injury in the rat. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):802–9

Pharmacologic intervention for ischemic brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81

Preischemic but not postischemic zinc protoporphyrin treatment reduces infarct size and edema accumulation after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kadoya C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1035–8

[Cerebral relaxation and protection in the operating room] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

[Protective action of phenothiazine derivatives in toxic edema— swelling of the rat brain] Platonov IA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritumoral edema in meningioma: a contrast enhanced CT study. Ito U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:361–4

Clinicoradiological and pathological correlations in patients with solitary cysticercus granuloma and epilepsy: focus on presence of the parasite and oedema formation. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):284–6

Clinical and radiologic features of cerebral edema in fulminant hepatic failure [see comments] Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):119–24. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):195–6.

Computer image analysis of brain CT images for discriminating hypodense cerebral lesions in children. Cavouras D, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1994 Jan–Mar;19(1):13–20

Sequential changes in ischemic edema following transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging study. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):412–7

SURGERY

Transdural cortical stabbing facilitates the drainage of edema fluid out of cold–injured brain. Chiou TL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:459–61

Resolution of peritumoral brain edema following excision of meningioma. Shirotani T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:416–8

The efficacy of shunting the hydrocephalic edema. Takei F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:577–81

Peritumoral edema in meningiomas: microsurgical observations of different brain tumor interfaces related to computed tomography. Salpietro FM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):638–41; discussion 641–2

ICP reduction following decompressive craniectomy [letter] Whitfield P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1125–6

[Craniectomy in space–occupying middle cerebral artery infarcts] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elevated intracranial pressure following brain infarction—therapeutical possibilities] Bovim G, et al.

BRAIN EDEMA

Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jan 20;115(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

7.2% NaCl/10% dextran 60 versus 20% mannitol for treatment of intracranial hypertension. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:494–8

Systemic management of cerebral edema based on a new concept in severe head injury patients. Hayashi N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:541–3

The effect of blood volume replacement on the mortality of head-injured patient. Sakano T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:482–4

High colloid oncotic therapy for brain edema with cerebral hemorrhage. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:568–70

New therapeutic strategies in head trauma [letter] Latronico N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):464–6

Controlled lumbar drainage in pediatric head injury. Levy DI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):453–60

[Epoch-making ideas in care of skull injuries. New intensive care based on integrated physiology] Grände PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4729–37 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lateral ventricular effacement as an isolated sonographic finding in premature infants: prevalence and significance. Patel MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):155–9

Noninvasive monitoring of cerebral perfusion by transcranial Doppler during fulminant hepatic failure and liver transplantation. Sidi A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):194–200

BRAIN ELECTRICAL ACTIVITY MAPPING see **BRAIN MAPPING**

BRAIN INJURIES

Head injury. Biros MH. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):174–7

Mechanisms of brain injury related to mathematical modelling and epidemiological data. Willinger R, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Dec;26(6):767–79

Permanently damaged: long-term follow-up of shaken babies [letter] Fischer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov; 33(11):696–8

Research, prevention, and quality assurance in traumatic brain injury: a public hospital perspective [editorial] Barber JB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;87(1):15–6

Workshop on animal models of traumatic brain injury. Povlishock JT, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):723–32

[Problems in craniocerebral injuries] Pekár L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Head injury in the elderly] Rakier A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):474–7, 528–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The main results of the work of the Craniocerebral Trauma Task Force in 1993] Potapov AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):17 **(Rus)**

[Tracheal rupture in a patient with head and thoracic injuries] Cuéllar E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan; 42(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of serum glycerol in patients with brain edema: comparison of oral and intravenous administration. Tsuyusaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:550–1

Diagnostic significance of serum neuron-specific enolase and myelin basic protein assay in patients with acute head injury. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):267–70; discussion 270–1

[Lipid metabolism and blood coagulation system function in patients with the late sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Taitslin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The presence of tumour necrosis factor in CSF and plasma after severe head injury. Ross SA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):419–25

Increased transmitter amino acid concentration in human ventricular CSF after brain trauma. Palmer AM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):153–6

[A system of individual immunotherapy for intracranial complications and the local immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunochemical indices of the structural damage to brain tissue at different periods of traumatic brain disease] Belopasov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute cocaine administration alters posttraumatic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H68–73

CLASSIFICATION

Agreement of classification decisions using two measures of motor co-ordination in persons with a traumatic brain injury. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):613–21

Re-examining the concept of severity in traumatic brain injury. Wong PP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):509–18

[Skull and brain injuries in adults (see comments)] van der Naalt J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 12; 138(46):2279–83 (44 ref.). Comment in: Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Feb 11;139(6):294. **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Control of drug-resistant epilepsy after head injury with intravenous nimodipine. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):175–8

Presence of Klüver-Bucy syndrome as a positive prognostic feature for the remission of traumatic prolonged disturbances of consciousness. Formisano R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):54–7

Gastro-oesophageal reflux and oesophageal dysfunction in children and adolescents with brain damage. Gustafsson PM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1081–5

Treatment of traumatic arterial vasospasm with intraarterial papaverine infusion. Vardiman AB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):319–21

Influence of isoflurane, fentanyl, thiopental, and alpha-chloralose on formation of brain edema resulting from a focal cryogenic lesion. Murr R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1108–15

Long-term outcome after severe brain injury in preschoolers is worse than expected. Koskiniemi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):249–54

Substance abuse as a mediating factor in outcome from traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):302–9 (39 ref.)

The rehabilitative management of the traumatic brain injury patient with associated femoral neuropathy. Groah SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):480–3

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome in traumatic brain injury: two cases. Pedoto MJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):871–5

Basic fibroblast growth factor (BFGF) immunoreactivity as a possible link between head injury and impaired bone fracture healing. Wildburger R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec;27(3):183–92

Post-traumatic brain abscess: experience of 36 patients. Patir R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):29–35

The relationship between seizure subtype and interictal personality. Results from the Vietnam Head Injury Study. Swanson SJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):91–103

Seizures, brain damage and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):279–95 (239 ref.)

Deep venous thrombosis in the spastic upper limb. Beck ER, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):413–6

Hypotensive effects of thioridazine in an elderly patient with traumatic brain injury. Cowen TD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):735–7

Swallowing difficulties and early CNS injuries: correlation with the presence of axial skeletal deformities. Detoledo J, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):607–11

Thromboembolic infarcts occurring after mild traumatic brain injury in a paediatric patient with Noonan's syndrome. Hinnant CA. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(8):719–27

After traumatic brain injury: a discussion of consequences. Stratton MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):631–45 (83 ref.)

Aphasia following right hemisphere lesion in a woman with left hemisphere injury in childhood. Guerreiro M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jun;49(3):280–8

Pancreatitis associated with remote traumatic brain injury in children. Urban M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 10(6):388–91

Respiratory dysfunction associated with traumatic injury to the central nervous system. Slack RS, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):739–49 (111 ref.)

Reduplication of an event after head injury? A cautionary case report. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):183–90

The effects of brain lesions on the course of chronic epilepsies. Marosi M, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep; 19(1):63–9

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas and hydromas according to the hospital type. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):55–8

A case of delayed subdural hematoma. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):59–61

Improving fundamental frequency modulation in head trauma patients: a preliminary comparison of speech-language therapy conducted with and without IBM's Speech Viewer. Bouglé F, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995; 47(1):24–32

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of stroke and traumatic brain injury: the role of psychostimulants. Kraus MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):39–51 (75 ref.)

New therapeutic strategies in head trauma [letter] Latronico N, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):464–6

Case study: obsessive-compulsive disorder after severe traumatic brain injury in an adolescent. Max JE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):45–9

Detecting dissimulation: profiles of simulated malingerers, traumatic brain-injury patients, and normal controls on a revised version of Hiscock and Hiscock's Forced-Choice Memory Test. Slick D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):472–81

Valproic acid treatment of episodic explosiveness related to brain injury [letter] Geracioti TD Jr. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):416–7

Language abilities following prematurity, periventricular brain injury, and cerebral palsy. Feldman HM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):71–90

Developmental changes in narrative and non-narrative discourse in children with and without brain injury. Hemphill L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):107–33

The sodium channel blocker and glutamate release inhibitor BW1003C87 and magnesium attenuate regional cerebral edema following experimental brain injury in the rat. Okiyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):802–9

Adult expression of DeMorsier syndrome following head trauma. Acers TE, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):214–6

Mannitol revisited. Davis M, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):170–4 (20 ref.)

Pharmacological interventions for agitation in head-injured patients in the acute care setting. Fowler SB, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):119–23 (20 ref.)

Treatment of trauma-induced amnesia [letter; comment] Dalrymple AM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):518. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):267–71.

Focal cerebral hyperemia after focal head injury in humans: a benign phenomenon? Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):277–84

Post-traumatic mutism. Bramanti P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):117–22

Effect of hypoxia or hyperbaric oxygen on cerebral edema following moderate fluid percussion or cortical impact injury in rats. Nida TY, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb; 12(1):77–85

Effects of neutropenia on edema, histology, and cerebral blood flow after traumatic brain injury in rats. Uhl MW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):303–15

Hypothalamic atrophy presenting as amenorrhea and sexual infantilism in a female adolescent. A case report. Grossman WF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):738–40

Brain edema: secondary consequence of cerebral damage. Tommasino C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):561–2

Intracranial bullet retained since the Sino-Japanese war manifesting as hallucination—case report. Yamakawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):451–4

Amnesia following traumatic bilateral fornix transection. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1546–50

Post-traumatic movement disorders: central and peripheral mechanisms. Jankovic J. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2006–14 (138 ref.)

Synergistic effects of traumatic head injury and apolipoprotein-epsilon 4 in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Mayeux R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):555–7

Etiologies of central diabetes insipidus in children. Wang LC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):273–7

A case of traumatic internal carotid artery occlusion diagnosed by MRI. Hada H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):108–10

Prevention of secondary disabilities after brain injury and spinal cord injury: implications for future research. Cole TM. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):670–5

Traumatic brain injury in adolescence: assessment and reintegration. Ylvisaker M, et al. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 Feb;16(1):32–44; quiz 45 (80 ref.)

The effect of hypertonic fluid resuscitation on brain edema in rabbits subjected to brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Härtl R, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):274–9

Posttraumatic narcolepsy in mild to moderate closed head injury. Lankford DA, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S25–8

Traumatic posterior cerebral artery aneurysm secondary to an intracranial nail: case report. Rezai AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):312–5

Alcohol use and traumatic brain injury. Bombardier CH. **West J Med** 1995 Feb;162(2):150–1

[Post-traumatic awakening and "child of the night"] Colombel JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Awakening from traumatic coma and its future. 3 phases of dynamic reconstruction] Curallucci H, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidural hematoma. Myth and reality, based on 3 exemplary cases] Guy G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic interhemispheric disconnection syndrome] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Accidental introduction of a naso-gastric tube into the cranial cavity in a patient with non-severe cranial and facial trauma] Casagli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 May; 60(5):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage with acute subdural hematoma due to head injury: a case report] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MRI of traumatic anosmia] Takahashi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic anterior cerebral artery aneurysm difficult to distinguish from congenital cerebral aneurysm: case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A left-handed patient with disturbance of manipulating objects] Tomoda Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr; 47(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic hypopituitarism] Itabashi A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):58–61 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth of intracranial meningiomas after trauma. A case report] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Posttraumatic optochiasmic arachnoiditis] Rusu V, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Neurogenic lesions of the lungs in severe craniocerebral trauma] Servatinskiĭ GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms of visual tract lesions in craniocerebral injuries] Serova NK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;110(3):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of rehabilitative treatment in diseases of the brain of a poststroke and posttraumatic nature and in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prognosis of neurological sequelae in craniocerebral injuries (the importance of the biomechanical factor)] Shogam II, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):76–82 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyaluronan in cerebrospinal fluid after head injury. Burke EJ, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):103–9

Phased-array surface coil MR of the orbits and optic nerves. Breslau J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1247–51

MR of neurologically symptomatic newborns after vacuum extraction delivery. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):816–8

Prevalence of MR evidence of diffuse axonal injury in patients with mild head injury and normal head CT findings. Mittl RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9

Functional assessment scales. A study of persons after traumatic brain injury. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):107–13

Initial assessment and management of the severely head-injured patient. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):102–8

The Apache II scoring system in neurosurgical patients: a comparison with simple Glasgow coma scoring. Hartley C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):179–87

Re: Glasgow Outcome Scale in assessments of subarachnoid haemorrhage results [letter] Molyneux AJ. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

The role of caudate nucleus and corpus callosum atrophy in trauma-induced anterior horn dilation. Anderson CV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):565–9

Evaluating social skills following traumatic brain injury: the BRISS as a clinical tool. Flanagan S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):321–38

The Children's Orientation and Amnesia Test: educational status is a moderator variable in tracking recovery from TBI. Iverson GL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):685–8

Neuropsychological outcome and quantitative image analysis of acute haemorrhage in traumatic brain injury: preliminary findings. Kurth SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep; 8(6):489–500

Brain-injured persons in an altered state of consciousness: measures and intervention strategies. Talbot LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):689–99

Our experience in diagnosing and surgical treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Analysis of 610 patients. Koumtchev Y. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):55–9

The shaken baby syndrome. Shivanand HB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):715–8

Clinicopathologic observations in 100 consecutive patients with fatal head injury admitted to a neurosurgical unit. Bennett M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):60–2, 59

Early evolution and recovery from excitotoxic injury in the neonatal rat brain: a study combining magnetic resonance imaging, electrical impedance, and histology [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jul;15(4):719] van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1011–23

Content memory and temporal memory for actions in survivors of traumatic brain injury. Cooke DL, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):90–9

MMPI and MMPI-2 profile and code type congruence in a brain-injured sample. Miller HB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):58–64

Severe diffuse axonal injury in adults and children. Slazinski T, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):151–4 (41 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potentials for prediction of outcome in acute severe brain injury. Beca J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):44–9

Trauma to the cerebrovascular system. Bula WI, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):753–72 (78 ref.)

Computerized EEG in the courtroom [editorial] Epstein CM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1566–9

Intracranial pressure. Monitoring and management. Lang EW, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):573–605 (28 ref.)

Extradural hematomas in children. dos Santos AL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):50–4

Tissue lactate in pediatric head trauma: a clinical study using 1H NMR spectroscopy. Sutton LN, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):81–7

Severity of injuries in trauma patients. Kingma J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):105–6

[Minor head injuries. Prognostic factors in the evaluation of patients] Duus BR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19; 156(38):5510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Secondary mania caused by cerebral organic pathology] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):161–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of fractures of the occipital condyles] Hefele-Roedel B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Craniocerebral trauma in childhood] Trittmacher S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):378–84 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical assessment of the severity of craniocerebral injury] Zukiel R, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):891–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute extra-axial hematoma post-traumatic of the clivus] Castillo C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Classification of head injuries based on computerized tomography: prognostic value] Kakarieka A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propofol sedation in severe head injury fails to control high ICP, but reduces brain metabolism. Stewart L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:544–6

Effect of nizofenone on experimental head trauma in mice. Hayashi Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;328(3):251–60

Oral physostigmine and impaired memory in adults with brain injury. Cardenas DD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):579–87

Clinical use of amantadine in brain injury rehabilitation. Nickels JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(8):709–18

Kynurenate is neuroprotective following experimental brain injury in the rat. Hicks RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):91–6

Use of indomethacin in brain-injured patients with cerebral perfusion pressure impairment: preliminary report. Biestro AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):627–30

Efficacy of competitive vs noncompetitive blockade of the NMDA channel following traumatic brain injury. Golding EM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr; 24(2–3):137–50

"Ultrahigh" dexamethasone in acute brain injury. Results from a prospective randomized double-blind multicenter trial (GUDHIS). German Ultrahigh Dexamethasone Head Injury Study Group. Gaab MR, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):135–43

[Traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine treatment for severe intractable head injury] Wang XR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;14(6):349–51, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pharmacological correction of the activity of lipid peroxidation processes in the dynamics of craniocerebral trauma] Novikov VE, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposomes on lipid peroxidation in the brain in experimental cranio-cerebral trauma] El'skiĭ VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Transcranial gunshot wounds: cost and consequences. Jacobs DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):647–53; discussion 653–4

The costs of traumatic spinal cord and brain injuries in Wisconsin. Chudy NE, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):147–50

ENZYMOLOGY

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate post-traumatic increases of protein kinase C in rat brain. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):63–9

Differential expression of sgk mRNA, a member of the Ser/Thr protein kinase gene family, in rat brain after CNS injury. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):189–96

Cerebellar injury induces NADPH diaphorase in Purkinje and inferior olivary neurons in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):270–6

Injury-induced 92-kilodalton gelatinase and urokinase expression in rat brain. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):417–22

Oligoclonal beta-galactoside-specific gamma immunoglobulins allow the immunocytochemical detection of cellular antigenic determinants expressed in mouse brain after surgical injury. Joubert-Caron R, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13

Anti-inflammatory drugs suppress injury-induced NADPH-d activity in CA1 pyramidal neurones. Regidor J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1766–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Paediatric head trauma: influence of age and sex. I. Epidemiology. Berney J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 10(8):509–16

Paediatric head trauma: influence of age and sex. II. Biomechanical and anatomo-clinical correlations. Berney J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):517–23

[The basic epidemiological indices of acute craniocerebral trauma among city dwellers (the Branch Scientific-Technical Program S. 09, Central Nervous System Trauma)] Iartsev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):37–40 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Seizures, brain damage and brain development. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):279–95 (239 ref.)

Head injuries in the elderly. Rakier A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):187–93

Experimental study on thermal damage to dog normal brain. Ikeda N, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):553–61

Reckless behaviour related to the use of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (ecstasy): apropos of a fatal accident during car-surfing. Hooft PJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):328–9

Secondary brain injury and the role of neuroprotective agents. Hilton G. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):251–5 (41 ref.)

Loss of forebrain cholinergic neurons following fluid-percussion injury: implications for cognitive impairment in closed head injury. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):496–502

Trends in death associated with traumatic brain injury, 1979 through 1992. Success and failure. Sosin DM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1778–80

The shaken infant syndrome [letter] Wrightson P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):278

Porencephaly secondary to fetal trauma during amniocentesis. Eller KM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 2):865–7

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of brain injury following heart surgery (editorial)] Sotaniemi K. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(2):120–3 (28 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of low intensity and ultra high frequency electromagnetic irradiation on memory functions] Krylova IN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental models of the inertial mechanism of brain injuries] Romodanovskiĭ PO. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):40–3 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of craniocerebral trauma and its sequelae] Konovalov AN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):18–25 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Photochemical brain injury in rats triggers DNA fragmentation, p53 and HSP72. Manev H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2661–4

HISTORY

Phineas among the phrenologists: the American crowbar case and nineteenth-century theories of cerebral localization. Barker FG 2nd. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):672–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Head trauma and leucocytosis. Keskil S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):211–4

Upregulation of the macrophage scavenger receptor in response to different forms of injury in the CNS. Bell MD, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):605–13

[Cellular immune reactions in the victims of explosive injuries to the skull and brain] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological reactivity and nonspecific resistance in the early posttraumatic period in victims with closed craniocerebral trauma] Starchenko AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul–Dec;153(7–12):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune status dynamics in different lateralizations of focal traumatic brain lesions] Gorbunov VI, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of extravasated serum protein after cryoinjury in neonatal and adult rat brains. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):532–6

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

BRAIN INJURIES

Peroxynitrite versus hydroxyl radical: the role of nitric oxide in superoxide-dependent cerebral injury. Beckman JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:69–75 (38 ref.)

Induction of Fos protein in the piriform cortex after brain injury in pentobarbital-anaesthetized rats: lack of effect of lactation. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):341–5

Traumatic brain injury causes a decrease in M2 muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the rat brain. DeAngelis MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):39–44

Focal traumatic brain injury causes widespread reductions in rat brain norepinephrine turnover from 6 to 24 h. Dunn-Meynell A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):88–95

Inhibition of phospholipase C with neomycin improves metabolic and neurologic outcome following traumatic brain injury. Golding EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):46–53

Temporal response and effects of excitatory amino acid antagonism on microtubule-associated protein 2 immunoreactivity following experimental brain injury in rats. Hicks RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):151–60

Prior mechanical injury inhibits rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration by oxygen-glucose deprivation in mouse hippocampal slices. Honda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):263–9

Muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in rat brain at 15 days following traumatic brain injury. Jiang JY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):123–8

Platelet-derived growth factor B-chain-like immunoreactivity in injured rat brain. Takayama S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):131–40

Expression of a novel non-angiotensin II [125I]CGP 42112 binding site in healing wounds of the rat brain. Viswanathan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26; 658(1–2):265–70

Lesion induced expression of low-affinity NGF-binding protein (p75) immunoreactivity after neonatal and adult aspiration lesions of the rat dorsomedial prefrontal cortex. van Eden CG, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):167–74

Focal brain injury induces multiple immediate early genes encoding zinc finger transcription factors. Honkaniemi J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):157–63

[125I]CGP 42112 reveals a non-angiotensin II binding site in 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridine (MPP+)-induced brain injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb; 14(1):99–104

Estimated cerebral metabolic rate of oxygen in severely brain-injured patients: a valuable tool for clinical monitoring. Jaggi JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):66–70

18-Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in children and adolescents with traumatic brain injury. Worley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):213–20

Regional induction of c-fos and heat shock protein-72 mRNA following fluid-percussion brain injury in the rat. Raghupathi R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May; 15(3):467–73

Direct detection of ascorbyl radical in experimental brain injury: microdialysis and an electron spin resonance spectroscopic study. Kihara T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):282–6

Alterations in regional brain catecholamine concentrations after experimental brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1426–33

Synthesis of serotonin in traumatized rat brain. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1319–25

Clinical evaluation of extracellular amino acids in severe head trauma by intracerebral in vivo microdialysis. Kanthan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):326–7

Spatial memory deficits, increased phosphorylation of the transcription factor CREB, and induction of the AP-1 complex following experimental brain injury. Dash PK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2030–9

The effects of a lesion or a peripheral nerve graft on GAP-43 upregulation in the adult rat brain: an in situ hybridization and immunocytochemical study. Vaudano E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3594–611

Focal brain injury and upregulation of a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):106–12

Regional levels of free fatty acids and Evans blue extravasation after experimental brain injury. Dhillon HS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):405–15

Widespread metabolic depression and reduced somatosensory circuit activation following traumatic brain injury in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):629–40

Hypothermia attenuates the normal increase in interleukin 1 beta RNA and nerve growth factor following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Goss JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):159–67

Fluid percussion injury causes loss of forebrain choline acetyltransferase and nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactive cells in the rat. Leonard JR, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):379–92

Traumatically induced altered membrane permeability: its relationship to traumatically induced reactive axonal change. Pettus EH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):507–22

Neurofilament 68 and neurofilament 200 protein levels decrease after traumatic brain injury. Posmantur R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):533–45

Bioenergetic analysis of oxidative metabolism following traumatic brain injury in rats. Vink R, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):265–74

Endogenous phosphorylation of a 61,000 dalton hippocampal protein increases following traumatic brain injury. Yang K, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):523–32

Metabolic rate in severe head trauma. Raurich JM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):521–4

Prolactin induced expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and tumor necrosis factor-alpha at a wound site in the rat brain. DeVito WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1–2):125–30

Expression of growth inhibitory factor (GIF) in normal and injured rat brains. Anezaki T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jul;27(1):89–94

Differential modulation of carbachol and trans-ACPD-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover following traumatic brain injury. Delahunty TM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):405–11

Serial changes in metabolism and histology in the cold-injury trauma rat brain model—proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7

Photochemical brain injury in rats triggers DNA fragmentation, p53 and HSP72. Manev H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2661–4

Traumatic brain injury reduces hippocampal high-affinity [3H]choline uptake but not extracellular choline levels in rats. Dixon CE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):127–30

[Changes in and significance of atrial natriuretic peptide, angiotensin II after experimental brain injury] Zhang ZW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):545–7, 583 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Metabolic response to severe head injuries] Feldman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):492–5 (40 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Energy expenditure during a pregnancy complicated by post-traumatic coma: analysis of 2 clinical cases] Paccagnella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The findings indicate that HSP70 expression is closely related to ischemic brain injury, and that HSP70 expression is not related to either breakdown of the blood-brain barrier or reactive axonal changes] Hoshino S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breakdown of the blood-brain barrier and clearance of extravasated proteins after experimental brain injury] Fukuda K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1030–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Several aspects of lactic acid metabolism in the lungs of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma complicated by the development of adult respiratory distress syndrome] Churliaev IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):5–6 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Posttraumatic meningitis: bacteriology, hydrocephalus, and outcome. Baltas I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):422–6; discussion 426–7

MORTALITY

Relationship of helmet use and head injuries among motorcycle crash victims in El Paso County, Colorado, 1989–1990. Gabella B, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun; 27(3):363–9

Outcome of patients with neurotrauma: the effect of a regionalized trauma system. Hunt J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Feb;65(2):83–6

Head injuries in children: a chronicle of a quarter of a century. Berney J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):256–64

Trends in death associated with traumatic brain injury, 1979 through 1992. Success and failure. Sosin DM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1778–80

Outcome prediction after penetrating craniocerebral injury in a civilian population: aggressive surgical management in patients with admission Glasgow Coma Scale scores of 3, 4, or 5. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):77–84; discussion 84–5

NURSING

Comparing arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide values in hyperventilated neurosurgical patients. Christensen MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):116–21

Case management: a case study. Dring R, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):166–9

Development and preliminary testing of the neurological assessment instrument. Way C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):278–87

PATHOLOGY

Growth kinetics of a primary brain tissue necrosis from a focal lesion. Eriskat J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:425–7

Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3

Proposed toxic oxidant inhibitors fail to reduce brain edema. Judy KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:89–93

A high-field magnetic resonance imaging study of experimental vasogenic brain edema and its response to AVS: 1,2-bis (nicotinamido)-propane. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:491–3

Attenuation of hemispheric swelling associated with acute subdural hematomas by excitatory amino acid antagonist in rats. Kinoshita K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:505–7

Is the swelling in brain edema isotropic or anisotropic? Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:155–7

Massive astrocytic swelling in response to extracellular glutamate—a possible mechanism for post-traumatic brain swelling? Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:465–7

21-Aminosteroid U-74389F reduces vasogenic brain edema. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:516–8

Differences in wound healing pattern between mature and immature brain behavior of extravasated serum protein. Suzuki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:434–6

Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist on brain injury in rats. Tokutomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:508–10

Development of traumatic brain edema in old versus young rats. Unterberg A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:431–3

Markers of axonal injury in post mortem human brain. Sherriff FE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):433–9

Experimental MR study of cerebral radiation injury: quantitative T2 changes over time and histopathologic correlation. Miot E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):79–85

Massive pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue due to gunshot wound to the head. Miyaishi S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):559–64

Neuroprotective effects of 619C89, a use-dependent sodium channel blocker, in rat traumatic brain injury. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):133–40

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits neuronal damage caused by fluid percussion injury in the rat. Toulmond S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):261–6

Role of glial-derived nexin in neuronal differentiation and in acute brain injury and potential involvement in exacerbation of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Shea TB. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–84 (159 ref.)

Radial glia in the neocortex of adult rats: effects of neonatal brain injury. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):127–35

Ex vivo culture of adult microglial cells from previously lesioned rat brains. Ridoux V, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):217–24

Intralesion injection of basic fibroblast growth factor alters glial reactivity to neural trauma. Menon VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):142–54

Progesterone facilitates cognitive recovery and reduces secondary neuronal loss caused by cortical contusion injury in male rats. Roof RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 129(1):64–9

Distribution of forebrain diffuse axonal injury following inertial closed head injury in miniature swine. Ross DT, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):291–9

The proliferative activity of astrocytes after immunoglobulin G uptake in the injured mouse cerebral hemisphere. Janeczko K. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):239–41

Epidural herniation of the cerebral tissue in a burned body: a case report. Kondo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):197–202

Gunshot suicide with nasal entry. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 21;71(1):25–31

Age-dependent changes in the proliferative response of S-100 protein-positive glial cells to injury in the rat brain. Janeczko K. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):431–40

Effect of soluble complement receptor-1 on neutrophil accumulation after traumatic brain injury in rats. Kaczorowski SL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):860–4

Brains at necropsy: to fix or not to fix? Katelaris A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):718–20

Three methods of calibration in quantitative proton MR spectroscopy. Danielsen ER, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):287–91

Relationship between injury-induced astrogliosis, laminin expression and axonal sprouting in the adult rat brain. Stichel CC, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):615–30

Polyamines and NMDA receptors modulate pericapillary astrocyte swelling following cerebral cryo-injury in the rat. Trout JJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):341–6

Neuropsychological consequences of two patterns of brain damage shown by MRI in survivors of severe head injury. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):328–31

Ventricular dilation, cortical atrophy, and neuropsychological outcome following traumatic brain injury. Anderson CV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):42–8

Regulation of astrocyte proliferation by FGF-2 and heparan sulfate in vivo. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2021–9

Loss of forebrain cholinergic neurons following fluid-percussion injury: implications for cognitive

impairment in closed head injury. Schmidt RH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):496–502

Ultrastructural studies of diffuse axonal injury in humans. Christman CW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):173–86

Neutrophil accumulation after traumatic brain injury in rats: comparison of weight drop and controlled cortical impact models. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):499–506

Early microvascular and neuronal consequences of traumatic brain injury: a light and electron microscopic study in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):289–301

Trauma–induced degenerative changes in brain injury: a morphometric analysis of three patients with preinjury and postinjury MR scans. Gale SD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):151–8

Lateral cortical impact injury in rats: pathologic effects of varying cortical compression and impact velocity. Goodman JC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):587–97

Modification of the cortical impact model to produce axonal injury in the rat cerebral cortex. Meaney DF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):599–612

Combined fluid percussion brain injury and entorhinal cortical lesion: a model for assessing the interaction between neuroexcitation and deafferentation. Phillips LL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):641–56

A model of parasagittal controlled cortical impact in the mouse: cognitive and histopathologic effects. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):169–78

A modified fluid percussion device. Yamaki T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):613–22

Serial changes in metabolism and histology in the cold–injury trauma rat brain model—proton magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy study. Kamada K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–7

Sectoranopia after head trauma: evidence of lateral geniculate body lesion on MRI. Borruat FX, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):590–2

Bilateral and side–related reaction time impairments in patients with unilateral cerebral lesions of a medial frontal region involving the supplementary motor area. Viallet F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):215–23

The neuropathology of South American mummies. Gerszten PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):756–61

Functional magnetic resonance studies of the reorganization of the human hand sensorimotor area after unilateral brain injury in the perinatal period. Cao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9612–6

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) inhibits astrocyte proliferation after injury to different regions of the adult rat brain. Krushel LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4323–7

Trophic factor therapy in the adult CNS: remodelling of injured basalo–cortical neurons. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:213–21 (26 ref.)

[Fatal gunshot wound injuries with so–called shooting ball–point pens] Nadjem H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposal of the corpse by cement encapsulation and submersion in water] Schumann M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of traumatic subdural hematoma from arterio–venous malformation with diffuse axonal injury] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic and immunohistochemical studies of acute stages of severe brain injury in rats] Shimura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):955–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of diffuse brain injury involving the medial part of the brain—it's difference from diffuse axonal injury] Onaya M, et al. **Saugyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar 1;17(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathomorphological problems of the dislocation syndrome in craniocerebral trauma] Pashinian GA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):7–10 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Trauma to the cranial nerve roots in the pathogenesis of brain stem lesions in severe craniocerebral injury] Servatinskiĭ GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Therapeutical efficacy of a novel chloride transport blocker and an IP3–analogue in vasogenic brain edema. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:534–7

Testing of cerebral autoregulation in head injury by waveform analysis of blood flow velocity and cerebral perfusion pressure. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:468–71

Detection of endogenous albumin as an index of blood parenchymal border alteration. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:121–3

Early changes of blood–brain barrier and superoxide scavenging activity in rat cryogenic brain injury. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:136–8

Experimental quantitative evaluation of transvascular removal of unnecessary substances in brain edema fluid. Kadota E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:162–4

31P–magnetic resonance spectroscopic study on the effect of glycerol on cold–induced brain edema. Kamezawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:499–501

Neuron–glial interaction during injury and edema of the CNS. Kempski OS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:7–11 (30 ref.)

An assessment of progression of brain edema with amino acid levels in cerebrospinal fluid and changes in electroencephalogram in an adult cat model of cold brain injury. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:62–4

Biomechanical characteristics of brain edema: the difference between vasogenic–type and cytotoxic–type edema. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:158–61

Neurochemical monitoring and on–line pH measurements using brain microdialysis in patients in intensive care. Landolt H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:475–8

Combined treatment with nicardipine, phenobarbital, and methylprednisolone ameliorates vasogenic brain edema. Lin SZ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:528–30

Traumatic brain edema: an overview. Marmarou A. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:421–4 (51 ref.)

Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485–7

Treatment of vasogenic brain edema with arginine vasopressin receptor antagonist—an experimental study. Nagao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:502–4

The endogenous ouabain–like sodium pump inhibitor in cold injury–induced brain edema. Rap ZM, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:98–100

Dynamics of posttraumatic brain swelling following a cryogenic injury in rats. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:437–9

Treatment of traumatic brain edema by multiple doses of mannitol. von Berenberg P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:531–3

Cause, distribution and significance of episodes of reduced cerebral perfusion pressure following head injury. Cortbus F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):117–24

Regulation of neural and peripheral cytokine production by benzodiazepines and endogenous anxiogenic peptides. Taupin V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:101–5

The effects of different treatment activities on functional fine motor coordination in adults with brain injury. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):877–82

Acute cocaine administration alters posttraumatic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H68–73

Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)

Potentials associated with the Go/No–Go paradigm in traumatic brain injury. Nativ A, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1322–6

Assessment of vision and visual attention in minimally responsive brain injured patients. Whyte J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):804–10

Effects of partial decortication on opioid analgesia in the formalin test. Matthies BK, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):59–66

Neuropsychological investigation of amateur boxers. Butler RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):187–90

Preserved auditory spatial localization following cerebral hemispherectomy. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):879–89

Hypothalamic dysthermia in persons with brain damage. Chaney RH, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):475–81

Extent of cognitive decline in traumatic brain injury based on estimates of premorbid intelligence. Johnstone B, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):377–84

Male pituitary–gonadal dysfunction following severe traumatic brain injury. Lee SC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):571–7

Electrodermal response and outcome from severe brain injury. Turkstra LS. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):61–80

The role of opioids in newborn pig fluid percussion brain injury. Armstead WM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10; 660(1):19–26

Mechanisms and evolution of the brain damage in neonatal post–hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Guzzetta F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):293–6 (59 ref.)

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring following severe closed head injury. Moulton RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):187–95

Cerebral blood flow, vascular resistance, and oxygen metabolism in acute brain trauma: redefining the role of cerebral perfusion pressure? Cruz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7

Colloid infusion after brain injury: effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and oxygen delivery [see comments] Zhuang J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):140–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;23(1):4–6.

Selective attention in humans: normality and pathology. Driver J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):191–7 (68 ref.)

Secondary mechanisms in neuronal trauma [see comments] Lynch DR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):510–6 (50 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Dec;7(6):507–9.

Prognostic value of frontal and parietal somatosensory evoked potentials in severe head injury: a long–term follow–up study. Gütling E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 92(6):568–70

Sleep in the last remission stages of vegetative state of traumatic nature. D'Aleo G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):189–92

Intracranial pressure dynamics in patients with acute brain damage: a critical analysis with the aid of a mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jun; 42(6):529–40

Growth and repair after injury of the central nervous system: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Gentleman D. **Injury** 1994 Nov;25(9):571–6 (60 ref.)

Computer supported multimodal bed–side monitoring for neuro intensive care. Czosnyka M, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 Nov;11(4):223–32

Pruning of a large network by optimal brain damage and surgeon: an example from biological sequence analysis. Tolstrup N. **Int J Neural Syst** 1995 Mar;6(1):31–42

Transient evoked and distortion product otoacoustic emissions in traumatic brain injury. Cevette MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):225–9

Early evolution and recovery from excitotoxic injury in the neonatal rat brain: a study combining magnetic resonance imaging, electrical impedance, and histology [published erratum appears in J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jul;15(4):719] van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1011–23

Induction of opioid receptor–mediated macrophage chemotactic activity after neonatal brain injury. Milligan CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6571–81

Neglect of radial and vertical space: importance of the retinotopic reference frame. Adair JC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):724–8

Outcome of post–traumatic unawareness persisting for more than a month. Dubroja I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):465–6

Prediction of outcome in severe head injury based on recognition of sleep related activity in the polygraphic electroencephalogram. Evans BM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):17–25

Sleep abnormalities in traumatic apallic syndrome. Giubilei F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 58(4):484–6

Effect of sudden episodic intracranial hypertension on the electroencephalogram in a child with head injury [letter] Kane NM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1277–8

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children with severe head injury. Part 1: Relation to age, Glasgow coma score, outcome, intracranial pressure, and time after injury. Sharples PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):145–52

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children with severe head injuries. Part 2: Cerebrovascular resistance and its determinants. Sharples PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):153–9

Does CVP influence ICP after brain injury? [letter; comment] Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):963–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):421–7.

Effects of acute ethanol intoxication on experimental brain injury in the rat: neurobehavioral and phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies. Yamakami I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):813–21

Effects of ethanol on respiratory function in traumatic brain injury. Zink BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):822–8

Sevoflurane versus halothane anesthesia after acute cryogenic brain injury in rabbits: relationship between arterial and intracranial pressure [see comments] Kim HK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):260–4. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Brain edema and neurologic status with rapid infusion of 0.9% saline or 5% dextrose after head trauma. Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):17–25

Different cerebral hemodynamic responses following fluid percussion brain injury in the newborn and juvenile pig. Armstead WM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):487–97

Lateral cortical impact injury in rats: cerebrovascular effects of varying depth of cortical deformation and impact velocity. Cherian L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):573–85

Widespread metabolic depression and reduced somatosensory circuit activation following traumatic brain injury in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Dec;11(6):629–40

Increased anticholinergic sensitivity following closed skull impact and controlled cortical impact traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):275–87

The rotarod test: an evaluation of its effectiveness in assessing motor deficits following traumatic brain injury. Hamm RJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):187–96

Superoxide dismutase improves posttraumatic cortical blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr; 12(2):179–88

The hemispheric cerebrovascular response to hemodilution is attenuated by a focal cryogenic brain injury. Todd MM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):149–60

Intelligibility and nonspeech orofacial strength and force control following traumatic brain injury. McHenry MA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1271–83

Blunt head trauma: comparison of various weapons with intracranial injury and neurologic outcome. Alcantara AL,

et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):521–4
Limiting restraint use for behavior control: the brain injury rehabilitation unit as a model. Gregory HH Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):279–83
Multimodality evoked potentials in coma and brain death. Facco E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):593–9 (68 ref.)
Significance of different levels of the Edinburgh–2 coma scale and pupillary reactivity. Sugiura K. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):589–91
Mild traumatic brain injury: pathophysiology, natural history, and clinical management [see comments] Alexander MP. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60 (86 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1251–2.
EEG reactivity in the prognosis of severe head injury. Gütling E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):915–8
A sensible approach to mild traumatic brain injury [editorial; comment] Stuss DT. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1251–2. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1253–60.
Unilateral grafting of fetal neocortex into a cortical cavity improves healing of a symmetric lesion in the contralateral cortex of adult rats. Valoušková V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):103–6
Occurrence of heat shock response in deafferented neurons in the substantia nigra of rats. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):793–801
Cerebral metabolism. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):633–45 (83 ref.)
Endocrine response to brain injury. Chioléro R, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):432–42 (80 ref.)
Median nerve somatosensory evoked potentials in children receiving ECMO. Carter BG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):42–6
Exciting your neurons to death: can we prevent cell loss after brain injury? Duhaime AC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(2):117–22; discussion 123 (45 ref.)
Factor structure of the California Verbal Learning Test in moderate and severe closed–head injury. Millis SR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):219–24
Underestimation of subjects' monitored radial pulse rates following traumatic brain injury. Vitale AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):57–8
Bridging grafts and transient nerve growth factor infusions promote long–term central nervous system neuronal rescue and partial functional recovery. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4621–5
Brain damage and recovery. Stein DG. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:203–11 (51 ref.)
Sources of P300 attenuation after head injury: single–trial amplitude, latency jitter, and EEG power. Unsal A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):249–56
Contribution of brain injury to hypertension following intravenously–administered pancuronium in rats. Tachibana K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):63–8
Apolipoprotein E in animal models of CNS injury and in Alzheimer's disease. Poirier J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):525–30 (56 ref.)
[Post–traumatic inter–hemispheric disconnection syndrome (letter)] Azouvi P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):742 **(Fre)**
[Ketamine is contraindicated in craniocerebral trauma—fact or fiction?] Werner C. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Nov; 29(7):430–2 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation between the gradient constant of the theoretical pressure volume diagram (PVD) and the pressure volume index (PVI) in relation to brain pulse amplitude–mean pressure function] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minutes of the 2nd international symposium on severe head injury in Parma, Italy, October 17–19, 1994] Moskala M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):283–4 **(Pol)**
[Respiratory and hemodynamic changes in patients with craniocerebral injuries] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The electroencephalographic and neuropsychological analyses of cerebral hemispheric interaction during recovery following craniocerebral trauma] Zhavoronkova LA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):15–23 **(Rus)**
[The concept of the adaptive functional dominant of the CNS in clinical neurotraumatology] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the pathophysiological and clinical manifestations resulting from the use of noncontact massage in subjects with the late sequelae of mild closed craniocerebral trauma] Davitashvili EIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):153–5 **(Rus)**
[External respiratory functions and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with neurotrauma] Vakhidov A, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recovery of the right cerebral hemisphere] Alvarez–Sala Morís JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):531–46 **(Spa)**
[The cerebrocardiac interrelationships of patients with mild craniocerebral trauma] Polishchuk MIe, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

SOD–1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93–103
Brain protection during cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):912. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):270–6.
Barriers to wearing bicycle safety helmets in The Netherlands. Seijts GH, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):174–80
Cerebral energy metabolism following ESWL brain injury model and effects of cerebral protective drugs. Whang CJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Apr;9(2):123–34
[The effects of mild hypothermia on expression of stress protein (HSP72) after experimental brain injury] Nakamura M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological investigation of amateur boxers. Butler RJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):187–90
Brain injury: personality, psychopathology and neuropsychology. Burns S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul; 8(5):413–27
The disablement experienced by traumatically brain–injured adults living in the community. Dawson DR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May–Jun;9(4):339–53
Self–reported social networks and interpersonal support 2 years after severe traumatic brain injury. Finset A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):141–50
Qualitative aspects of malingered memory deficits. Iverson GL. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):35–40
Family functioning, social support and depression after traumatic brain injury. Leach LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):599–606
Developmental models of social cognition in assessing the role of family stress in relatives' predictions following traumatic brain injury. Mintz MC, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar;9(2):173–86
Cognitive moderators of outcome following traumatic brain injury: a conceptual model and implications for rehabilitation. Moore AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Feb–Mar; 9(2):109–30 (99 ref.)
Psychosocial and emotional sequelae of individuals with traumatic brain injury: a literature review and recommendations. Morton MV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan; 9(1):81–92 (78 ref.)
The neuropsychological spectrum in traumatically head–injured persons. Reimer W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan; 9(1):55–60
Examining perspective–taking in the severely head–injured. Spiers MV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):463–73
Selective attention in humans: normality and pathology. Driver J, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):191–7 (68 ref.)
Progesterone facilitates cognitive recovery and reduces secondary neuronal loss caused by cortical contusion injury in male rats. Roof RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 129(1):64–9
Predicting community integration after traumatic brain injury with neuropsychological measures. Millis SR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;79(3–4):165–7
Verbal learning patterns in moderate and severe traumatic brain injury. Millis SR, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):498–507
Emotion–related learning in patients with social and emotional changes associated with frontal lobe damage. Rolls ET, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1518–24
Neuropsychological consequences of two patterns of brain damage shown by MRI in survivors of severe head injury. Wilson JT, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):328–31
Ventricular dilation, cortical atrophy, and neuropsychological outcome following traumatic brain injury. Anderson CV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):42–8
Risk factors and assessment in children of brain–injured parents. Urbach JR, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):289–95
Influence of major depression on 1–year outcome in patients with traumatic brain injury. Jorge RE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):726–33
The effect of acute cocaine or lidocaine on behavioral function following fluid percussion brain injury in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Feb;12(1):87–97
A model of parasagittal controlled cortical impact in the mouse: cognitive and histopathologic effects. Smith DH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):169–78
Traumatic brain injury and criminal behaviour. Diaz FG. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):131–40
Coincident timing by nondisabled, mentally retarded, and traumatic brain–injured individuals under varying target–exposure conditions. Croce R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):487–96
[Psychological aspects of awakening from severe brain injuries: a theoretical approach] Fayol P, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory neuropsychological rehabilitation. More successful adaptation to private and professional milieu] Fries W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):133–4 **(Ger)**
[The social adaptation of patients with the sequelae of craniocerebral trauma] Osetrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Identification of ethanol–intoxicated patients with minor head trauma requiring computed tomography scans. Cook LS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):227–34
Clinical significance of the finding of subarachnoid blood on CT scan after head injury. Kakarieka A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):1–5
Prevalence of MR evidence of diffuse axonal injury in patients with mild head injury and normal head CT findings. Mittl RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1583–9
Basal ganglia hemorrhage related to lightning strike. Ozgun B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1370–1 (10 ref.)
Predictors of intracranial injury in patients with mild head trauma. Borczuk P. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):731–6
Self–inflicted intracranial injury. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):841–2
CT analysis of missile head injury. Bešenski N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):207–11
Clinical predictors of computed tomographic abnormalities following pediatric traumatic brain injury. Ramundo ML, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–4
Computerized tomography in the assessment of brain shifts in acute subdural hematoma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):5–11
[Intracerebral abscess 48 years after grenade splinter injury] Wegner–Kempf L, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Minor head injuries. May early CT–scanning replace in–hospital observation?] Ingebrigtsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1601–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Minor head injuries (letter)] Vollset P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2168 **(Nor)**
[The main results of the work of the Craniocerebral Trauma Task Force in 1993] Potapov AA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):17 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc–99m HMPAO SPECT in a cerebral gunshot wound. Valle G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):699–702
18–Fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in children and adolescents with traumatic brain injury. Worley G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):213–20
Head trauma: use of SPECT. Masdeu JC, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S53–7 (43 ref.)
Peduncular 'rubral' tremor and dopaminergic denervation: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):472–7
[Single–photon emission computerized tomography in craniocerebral injuries in children] Ivanov LB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

The effects of different treatment activities on functional fine motor coordination in adults with brain injury. Neistadt ME. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct;48(10):877–82
Functional assessment scales. A study of persons after traumatic brain injury. Granger CV, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):107–13
Functional status and therapeutic intensity during inpatient rehabilitation. Heinemann AW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):315–26
The use of a psychoanalytic framework in the rehabilitation of patients with traumatic brain injury. Drubach D, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Sep;54(3):255–63
Outcomes evaluation in TBI rehabilitation. Part III: Ethical perspectives and social policy. Banja J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12 Spec No):SC19–26; discussion SC 27–8 (29 ref.)
Substance abuse as a mediating factor in outcome from traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):302–9 (39 ref.)
Influence of early variables in traumatic brain injury on functional independence measure scores and rehabilitation length of stay and charges. Cowen TD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):797–803
The rehabilitative management of the traumatic brain injury patient with associated femoral neuropathy. Groah SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):480–3
Outcomes evaluation in TBI Rehabilitation. Part II: measurement tools for a nationwide data system. Hall KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12 Spec No):SC10–8; discussion SC 27–8 (67 ref.)
Recovery trends over three years following pediatric traumatic brain injury. Jaffe KM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):17–26
Outcomes evaluation in TBI Rehabilitation. Part I: overview and system principles. Johnston MV, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12 Spec No):SC1–9; discussion SC27–8 (76 ref.)

Guidelines for the structure and function of an interdisciplinary team for persons with brain injury. Joint Committee on Interprofessional Relations between Division 40 (Clinical Neuropsychology) of the American Psychological Association and the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA Suppl** 1995 Mar;37(3 Suppl 14):23-5

Community re-entry of long-term institutionalized brain-injured persons. Bell KR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr; 9(3):315-20

A programme of intervention for substance abuse following traumatic brain injury. Corrigan JD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):221-36

Optimizing outcome through cognitive therapy and advocacy: a case study. Fluharty G, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(8):729-34

The impact of brain injury on family functioning: implications for subacute rehabilitation programmes. Gleckman AD, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun;9(4):385-93

Stability of functional outcomes following transitional living programme participation: 3-year follow-up. Harrick L, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Jul;8(5):439-47

Maintenance and generalization of behaviours after treatment of persons with traumatic brain injury. Lloyd LF, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug-Sep;8(6):529-40 (25 ref.)

Social competence and head injury: a new emphasis. McGann W, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):93-102 (15 ref.)

Establishing standards for the provision of brain injury services. Moseley A, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 May-Jun; 9(4):355-64

Prediction of employment status 2 years after traumatic brain injury. Ponsford JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):11-20

A profile of outcome: 2 years after traumatic brain injury. Ponsford JL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):1-10

Brain-injured persons in an altered state of consciousness: measures and intervention strategies. Talbot LR, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(8):689-99

Aspects of the workplace and return to work for persons with brain injury in supported employment. West MD. **Brain Inj** 1995 Apr;9(3):301-13

Whatever it takes: a model for community-based services. Willer B, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):647-59

A national service for the brain-injured with severe behavioural disturbance--referrals, treatment and outcome in the first two years. Stuckey N. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 Jan;53(1):40-6

Return to work for persons with traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury: three case studies. Wehman P, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Sep;17(3):268-77

Recovery of simple motor skills after head injury. Haaland KY, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):448-56

Syndromes of acquired dyslexia and patterns of recovery: a 6- to 10-year follow-up study of seven brain-injured people. Wilson BA. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):354-71

Limiting restraint use for behavior control: the brain injury rehabilitation unit as a model. Gregory HH Jr, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Apr;44(4):279-83

A case in rehabilitation ethics. Stillo JV. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):113-5; discussion 116-23

The therapeutic potential of bromocriptine in neuropsychological rehabilitation of patients with acquired brain damage. Müller U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1103-20 (104 ref.)

[Skull and brain injuries in adults (letter)] Bakx WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 31;138(53):2678 **(Dut)**

[Plea for interactive rehabilitation during coma] Colombel JC, et al. **Agressologie** 1993;34 Spec No 3:131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory neuropsychological rehabilitation. More successful adaptation to private and professional milieu] Fries W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):133-4 **(Ger)**

[How can insurance systems guarantee continuity in rehabilitation? A European perspective exemplified by patients with severe craniocerebral injuries] Mehrhoff F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug;33(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of driver fitness diagnosis and training using a stationary training car] Timm H, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of 64 patients with traumatic and atraumatic craniocerebral lesions--a needs analysis of up-to-date rehabilitation possibilities] Welter FL, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):204-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of multiple trauma on rehabilitation of patients with craniocerebral injuries] Gobiet W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(7):544-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regaining of function following severe head injury. From primary rehabilitation to 2 years after the injury] Finset A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):210-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The social and occupational readaptation of patients with severe craniocerebral trauma with a history of prolonged coma] Dobrokhotova TA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct-Dec; (4):29-31 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Transdural cortical stabbing facilitates the drainage of edema fluid out of cold-injured brain. Chiou TL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:459-61

Endoscopic surgery of traumatic intracranial haemorrhages. Karakhan VB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:84-91

Evacuation of traumatic intracerebral haematomas using a simplified stereotactic procedure. Coraddu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):6-10

Statistical analysis of the factors affecting the outcome of extradural haematomas: 115 cases. Kuday C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):203-6

Imaging after titanium cranioplasty. Chandler CL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):409-14

The Apache II scoring system in neurosurgical patients: a comparison with simple Glasgow coma scoring. Hartley C, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):179-87

The trauma-surgery interval--implications for the outcome of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):55-8

Immunocytochemical expression of the blood-brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT-1) in neural transplants and brain wounds. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):229-40

Continuous monitoring of cortical perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry in ventilated patients with head injury. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1382-8

The efficacy of barbiturate coma in the management of uncontrolled intracranial hypertension following neurosurgical trauma. Lee MW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):325-31

Neurosurgical postoperative care. Kelly DF. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):789-810 (124 ref.)

Infections in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Kim YS, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):741-54 (31 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow measurement in neurosurgical intensive care. Martin NA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):607-18 (56 ref.)

Integrated multimodality monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit. Miller JD, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):661-70 (69 ref.)

Penetration injury of the pyramis caused by a kick from a racehorse. Ogawa Y, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):217-9

Gunshot wounds to the brain in children and adolescents: age and neurobehavioral development. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):225-33; discussion 233

Outcome prediction after penetrating craniocerebral injury in a civilian population: aggressive surgical management in patients with admission Glasgow Coma Scale scores of 3, 4, or 5. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):77-84; discussion 84-5

Low-velocity penetrating craniocerebral injury in childhood. Domingo Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):45-9

Pediatric traumatic intracranial aneurysms. Yazbak PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):15-9

ICP reduction following decompressive craniectomy [letter] Whitfield P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1125-6

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical outcome after severe craniocerebral trauma in childhood and adulthood. A comparative study] Meier U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of femur stabilization in course of polytrauma in craniocerebral trauma] Nutz V, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Aug;97(8):399-405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The contribution of the general and trauma surgeon in neurotraumatology: experiences and results of 10 years] Parzhuber A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):615-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute head injuries, especially epidural hematomas. Current and future practice in Norway] Wester K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Minutes of the 2nd international symposium on severe head injury in Parma, Italy, October 17-19, 1994] Moskala M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):283-4 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

7.2% NaCl/10% dextran 60 versus 20% mannitol for treatment of intracranial hypertension. Berger S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:494-8

Systemic management of cerebral edema based on a new concept in severe head injury patients. Hayashi N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:541-3

Transcranial gunshot wounds: cost and consequences. Jacobs DG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):647-53; discussion 653-4

Fluid resuscitation in brain-injured patients [editorial; comment] Falk JL. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):4-6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):140-8.

Trauma and rehabilitation. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 7(6):B174-84

The therapeutic window in ischemic brain injury [editorial] Pulsinelli WA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):3-5 (15 ref.)

Cranial findings and iatrogenesis from craniosacral manipulation in patients with traumatic brain syndrome. Greenman PE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):182-8; 191-2

Head injury. Teasdale GM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):526-39 (106 ref.)

Secondary brain injury and the role of neuroprotective agents. Hilton G. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):251-5 (41 ref.)

An additional therapeutic effect of adequate hyperventilation in severe acute brain trauma: normalization of cerebral glucose uptake. Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):379-85

Systemic hypothermia in treatment of severe brain injury. Clifton GL. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):152-6 (39 ref.)

The relationship of fluid balance and sodium administration to cerebral edema formation and intracranial pressure in a porcine model of brain injury. Ramming S, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):705-13

Clinical application of mild hypothermia in neurological disorders. Maekawa T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct; 60(10):537-40

Trophic factor therapy in the adult CNS: remodelling of injured basalo-cortical neurons. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:213-21 (26 ref.)

Advances in the early management of patients with head injury. Wald SL. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 75(2):225-42 (97 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis to induce hypothermia in a head-injured patient: case report. Cancio LC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):303-7

[Prehospital air ambulance and systemic secondary cerebral damage in severe craniocerebral injuries] Carrel M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):326-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio-cerebral gunshot wounds in civilian practice in children] Jourdan C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):389-96 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early management of head-brain trauma patients] Cunitz G. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May;44(5):369-91 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic measures in craniocerebral trauma in the intensive care unit] Duffner F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):536-43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic brain injury & mild hypothermia] Miyazawa T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):329-35 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of acute head injuries in Norway] Lundar T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1599-600 **(Nor)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and adaptation to severe craniocerebral trauma] Usenko LV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):45-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A system of individual immunotherapy for intracranial complications and the local immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The validation of rational therapy in the sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Osetrov AS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential treatment of focal lesions of the frontal lobes] Spiru MA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe craniocerebral injuries] Antunović V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(2):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Epoch-making ideas in care of skull injuries. New intensive care based on integrated physiology] Grände PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4729-37 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound. An improvement in patient monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit?] Mursch K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Medical and surgical emergencies of the nervous system of horses: diagnosis, treatment, and sequelae. Reed SM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1994 Dec;10(3):703-15 (39 ref.)

BRAIN MAPPING

Verification of the Schaltenbrand and Wahren stereotactic atlas. Niemann K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1-2):72-81

Language function following subdural grid-directed temporal lobectomy. Davies KG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):201-6

Sympatholytic effect of tricyclic antidepressants: site and mechanism of action in anesthetized rats. Huangfu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1429-41

The nucleus raphe obscurus controls pancreatic hormone secretion in the rat. Krowicki ZK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1128-34

Interferon-alpha acts at the preoptic hypothalamus to reduce natural killer cytotoxicity in rats. Take S, et al.

Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1406–10
Descending pathways necessary for vestibular influences on sympathetic and inspiratory outflow. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1381–5
Mapping brain activity associated with emotion [editorial] Robinson RG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):327–9
Red nuclear and cerebellar but no olivary activation associated with essential tremor: a positron emission tomographic study. Wills AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):636–42
Creating a unified representation of visual and auditory space in the brain. Knudsen EI, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:19–43 (81 ref.)
Lateralized human brain language systems demonstrated by task subtraction functional magnetic resonance imaging. Binder JR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):593–601
Meeting report of the American Ophthalmological Society, 131st year annual meeting, Hot Springs, Va, May 21–24, 1995. Anderson WB. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):967
A neural model of cortical map reorganization following a focal lesion. Armentrout SL, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Oct;6(5):383–400
Partial blocking of NMDA receptors restricts plastic changes in adult mouse barrel cortex. Jabłońska B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):207–216
Self-organising sensory maps in odour classification mimicking. Davide FA, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(1–2):203–18 (26 ref.)
Brain imaging and epilepsy surgery [editorial] Redfern R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):131–4
Topographical distribution of EEG activity accompanying visual and motor imagery in vivid and non-vivid imagers. Marks DF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):271–82
Psychophysiological correlates of dynamic imagery. Williams JD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):283–300
Contributions of anterior cingulate cortex to behaviour. Devinsky O, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):279–306 (238 ref.)
A graded task approach to the functional mapping of brain areas implicated in auditory-verbal memory. Grasby PM, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1271–82
Tonotopic organization of human auditory association cortex. Cansino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):38–50
Collateral axonal projections from ventrolateral medullary non-catecholaminergic neurons to central nucleus of the amygdala. Ciriello J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):346–51
Mapping of globus pallidus and ventral pallidum lesions that produce hyperkinetic treading. Cromwell HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):16–29
The thalamic reticular nucleus does not send commissural projection to the contralateral parafascicular nucleus in the rat. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):123–34
Glycine and GABAA antagonists reduce the inhibition of primate spinothalamic tract neurons produced by stimulation in periaqueductal gray. Lin Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):286–302
Maturation and segregation of brain networks that modify seizures. Moshé SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28; 665(1):141–6
Cytisine-induced behavioral activation: delineation of neuroanatomical locus of action. Museo E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):257–63
Immunohistochemical mapping of angiotensin type 2 (AT2) receptors in rat brain. Reagan LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):45–59
Adrenergic and non-adrenergic spinal projections of a cardiovascular-active pressor area of medulla oblongata: quantitative topographic analysis. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):107–20
Tonotopic organization of responses reflecting stop consonant place of articulation in primary auditory cortex (A1) of the monkey. Steinschneider M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):147–52
Hippocalcin expression in the brain of the Snell dwarf mutant mouse. Sugisaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28; 665(1):101–6
Enhancement of memory processing in an inhibitory avoidance and radial maze task by post-training infusion of bombesin into the nucleus tractus solitarius. Williams CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):251–6
Immunohistochemical mapping of neuropeptides in the premamillary region of the hypothalamus in rats. Lantos TA, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):209–49 (220 ref.)
Extensive brain mapping of calcitonin-induced anorexia. Chait A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):467–72
Topographic organization of projections from the thalamic reticular nucleus to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):17–35
Mapping of hypothalamic sites involved in the effects of NPY on body temperature and food intake. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):125–9
Detailed mapping of CGRP mRNA expression in the rat central nervous system: comparison with previous immunocytochemical findings. Kresse A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):261–74
Brain stem projections by axonal collaterals to the rostral and caudal ventral respiratory group in the rat. Morillo AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):205–11
The projections to the medulla of neurons innervating the carotid sinus in the dog. Ruiz-Pesini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):41–6
The developmental emergence of the representation of auditory azimuth in the external nucleus of the inferior colliculus of the guinea-pig: the effects of visual and auditory deprivation. Binns KE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):14–24
The International 7th Swiss Brain Mapping Meeting. Zurich, Switzerland, March 11–12, 1994. Abstracts. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):169–86
Proceedings of the 2nd Pan Pacific Conference. Sydney, Australia, February 10–12, 1994. Abstracts. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):89–102
A spatiotemporal dipole model of the stimulus preceding negativity (SPN) prior to feedback stimuli. Böcker KB, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):71–88
Brain and human pain: topographic EEG amplitude and coherence mapping. Chen AC, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter;7(2):129–40
Event-related potentials in silent speech. Fujimaki N, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Summer;6(4):259–67
Sources of attention-sensitive visual event-related potentials. Gomez Gonzalez CM, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall; 7(1):41–51
Source model and scalp topography of pattern reversal visual evoked potentials to altitudinal stimuli suggest that infoldings of calcarine fissure are not part of VEP generators. Onofrj M, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):217–31
Dipole sources of the human alpha rhythm. Rodin EA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):201–8
Transcranial magnetic stimulation: cortical motor maps in acute spinal cord injury. Streletz LJ, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):245–50
Model misspecification detection by means of multiple generator errors, using the observed potential map. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):29–39
DSL and MUSIC under model misspecification and noise-conditions. Zhang Z, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Winter; 7(2):151–61
Complementary gradients in expression and binding of ELF-1 and Mek4 in development of the topographic retinotectal projection map. Cheng HJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):371–81
Eph receptor tyrosine kinases, axon repulsion, and the development of topographic maps. Tessier-Lavigne M. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):345–8 (23 ref.)
An attempt to correlate brain areas containing melatonin-binding sites with rhythmic functions: a study in five hibernator species. Masson-Pévet M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):97–106
Anatomical evidence for MT and additional cortical visual areas in humans. Tootell RB, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):39–55
Organ-localized hypothalamic-stimulated vasculature changes in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):105–11
Characteristics of travelling waves under various conditions. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan; 26(1):7–22
A note on the common reference debate [letter] Aharoni D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):488–90
Topographic mapping of cortical potentials evoked by distension of the human proximal and distal oesophagus. Aziz Q, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):219–28
Somatotopy of human hand somatosensory cortex revealed by dipole source analysis of early somatosensory evoked potentials and 3D-NMR tomography. Buchner H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):121–34
SEP topographies elicited by innocuous and noxious sural nerve stimulation. III. Dipole source localization analysis. Dowman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;92(5):373–91
Regional modulation of high resolution evoked potentials during verbal and non-verbal matching tasks. Gevins A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):129–47
Generator locations of movement-related potentials with tongue protrusions and vocalizations: subdural recording in human. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):310–28
Activation sequence of discrete brain areas during cognitive processes: results from magnetic field tomography. Ioannides AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):399–402
Multiple-generator errors are unavoidable under model misspecification. Jewett DL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):135–42
Topography of somatosensory evoked magnetic fields following posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Kakigi R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Aug; 95(2):127–34
Whole-head mapping of middle-latency auditory evoked magnetic fields. Mäkelä JP, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 92(5):414–21
A test of brain electrical source analysis (BESA): a simulation study. Miltner W, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 91(4):295–310
Specific tonotopic organizations of different areas of the human auditory cortex revealed by simultaneous magnetic and electric recordings. Pantev C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;94(1):26–40
Steady-state visually evoked potential topography during the Wisconsin card sorting test. Silberstein RB, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;96(1):24–35
Topography of auditory evoked long-latency potentials in normal children, with particular reference to the N1 component. Tonnquist-Uhlén I, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;95(1):34–41
Tonotopic organization of the human auditory cortex: N100 topography and multiple dipole model analysis. Verkindt C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):143–56
P300-mapping—a neurophysiological tool to quantify cerebral dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Engelhardt W, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):12–7
Cerebral achromatopsia in monkeys. Heywood CA, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1064–73
Identification, distribution and physiological activity of three novel neuropeptides of Lymnaea: EFLRIamide and pQFYRIamide encoded by the FMRFamide gene, and a related peptide. Santama N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):234–46
Ear and eye representation in the frontal cortex, area 8b, of the macaque monkey: an electrophysiological study. Bon L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):259–71
Responses of lateral thalamic neurons to algesic chemical stimulation of the cat knee joint. Hutchison WD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):452–64
Mapping of the colocalization of calretinin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):34–42
Sensory interactions in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of cats. Jiang H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):385–96
Gaze shifts evoked by stimulation of the superior colliculus in the head-free cat conform to the motor map but also depend on stimulus strength and fixation activity. Paré M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):123–39
Level-dependent representation of stimulus frequency in cat primary auditory cortex. Phillips DP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):210–26
Transcallosal connections of the distal forelimb representations of the primary and supplementary motor cortical areas in macaque monkeys. Rouiller EM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(2):227–43
Relationship between the organization of the forepaw barrel subfield and the representation of the forepaw in layer IV of rat somatosensory cortex. Waters RS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(2):183–97
Blockade of GABA uptake with tiagabine inhibits audiogenic seizures and reduces neuronal firing in the inferior colliculus of the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Faingold CL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):225–32
Model of local connectivity patterns in CA3 and CA1 areas of the hippocampus. Bernard C, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):497–529 (195 ref.)
Glutamatergic hippocampal formation projections to prefrontal cortex in the rat are regulated by GABAergic inhibition and show convergence with glutamatergic projections from the limbic thalamus. Gigg J, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Apr;4(2):189–98
Statistical analysis of topographic maps of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Babiloni F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):617–24
Segmentation of brain electrical activity into microstates: model estimation and validation. Pascual-Marqui RD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):658–65
Study of structure-activity relationships for neurotransmitters using molecular electric field mapping: histamine and some of its H2-receptor agonists. Nair AC, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):496–500
Visualization of dipole solutions to the neuromagnetic inverse problem. Wakai RT, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1995 May; 39(2):257–62
Sex differences in patterns of hemispheric cerebral metabolism: a multiple regression/discriminant analysis of positron emission tomographic data. Azari NP, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):1–20
Event-related potential maps depend on prestimulus brain electric microstate map. Lehmann D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):239–48
Selection versus instruction: use of computer models to compare brain theories. Reeke GN Jr. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:211–42; discussion 285–8 (84 ref.)
Neurotoxicity of antitumoral IL-2 therapy: evoked cognitive potentials and brain mapping. Pace A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):341–6
Principal component analysis and the scaled subprofile model compared to intersubject averaging and statistical parametric mapping: I. "Functional connectivity" of the human motor system studied with [15O]water PET. Strother SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):738–53
Analysis of PET neurofunctional mapping studies. Votaw JR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;

15(3):492–504
Mapping of neurochemical markers in quail central nervous system: VIP- and SP-like immunoreactivity. Aste N, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):87–102
Organization of serotoninergic projections from the raphé nuclei to the anterior thalamic nuclei in the rat: a combined retrograde tracing and 5-HT immunohistochemical study. Gonzalo-Ruiz A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb; 8(2):103–15
Rise and fall of modular orthodoxy. Goldberg E. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):193–208 (110 ref.)
Modularity and the brain. Introduction. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):167–70
On the modularity of face recognition: the riddle of domain specificity. Nachson I. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):256–75 (270 ref.)
Double dissociation without modularity: evidence from connectionist neuropsychology. Plaut DC. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):291–321
Domain-specific forms of neglect. Umiltà C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):209–19 (34 ref.)
Contribution of neurons born during embryonic, juvenile, and adult life to the brain of adult canaries: regional specificity and delayed birth of neurons in the song-control nuclei. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):233–48
Abnormal ipsilateral visual field representation in areas 17 and 18 of hypopigmented cats. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):181–92
Organization of the efferent projections from the spinal cervical enlargement to the parabrachial area and periaqueductal gray: a PHA-L study in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):480–505
Different climbing fibres innervate separate dendritic regions of the same Purkinje cell in hypogranular cerebellum. Bravin M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):395–407
A topographically organized gamma-aminobutyric acid projection from the ventral pallidum to the nucleus accumbens in the rat. Churchill L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):579–95
Afferent connections of the medial frontal cortex of the rat. II. Cortical and subcortical afferents. Condé F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):567–93
Topographic organization of spinal and trigeminal somatosensory pathways to the rat parabrachial and Kölliker-Fuse nuclei. Feil K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):506–28
Organization of thalamic projections to the ventral striatum in the primate. Giménez-Amaya JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):127–49
Intrabulbar associational system in the rat olfactory bulb comprises cholecystokinin-containing tufted cells that synapse onto the dendrites of GABAergic granule cells. Liu WL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):541–58
Primate striatonigral projections: a comparison of the sensorimotor-related striatum and the ventral striatum. Lynd-Balta E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22; 345(4):562–78
Relationship of the time of origin and death of neurons in rat somatosensory cortex: barrel versus septal cortex and projection versus local circuit neurons. Miller MW. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24;355(1):6–14
Cytoarchitecture and responsiveness of the medial ansate region of the cat primary somatosensory cortex. Myasnikov AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):401–27
The spinoparabrachial pathway: shedding new light on an old path. Saper CB. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20; 353(4):477–9 (23 ref.)
Topography of projections to posterior cortical areas from the macaque frontal eye fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):291–305
Metabolic mapping of visual areas in the behaving cat: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Vanduffel W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):161–80
Topographical organization of the rat suprachiasmatic-paraventricular projection. Vrang N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):585–603
Proliferation zones in the brain of adult gymnotiform fish: a quantitative mapping study. Zupanc GK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):213–33
Surgery for seizure-related structural lesions of the brain with intraoperative acute recording(ECoG) and functional mapping. Son EI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):409–13
Localisation revisited in light of parallel distributed processing [letter; comment] Laplanc D. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):47–8. Comment on: J Neurol 1993;240(4):199–208. Comment on: J Neurol 1994 Aug;241(9):570–1.
Characteristics of somatotopic organization and spontaneous neuronal activity in the region of the thalamic principal sensory nucleus in patients with spinal cord transection. Lenz FA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1570–87
Damage limited to the hippocampal region produces long-lasting memory impairment in monkeys. Alvarez P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3796–807
Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. I. Somatic nociresponsive neurons and their relation to spinothalamic terminals. Apkarian AV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6779–95
An innocuous bias in whisker use in adult rats modifies receptive fields of barrel cortex neurons. Armstrong-James M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6978–91
Squirrel monkey lateral thalamus. II. Viscerosomatic convergent representation of urinary bladder, colon, and esophagus. Brüggemann J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6796–814
Receptive-field properties of deafferentated visual cortical neurons after topographic map reorganization in adult cats. Chino YM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2417–33
Binaural tuning of auditory units in the forebrain archistriatal gaze fields of the barn owl: local organization but no space map. Cohen YE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5152–68
Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3284–306
Characterization of a forebrain gaze field in the archistriatum of the barn owl: microstimulation and anatomical connections. Knudsen EI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5139–51
A redefinition of somatosensory areas in the lateral sulcus of macaque monkeys. Krubitzer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3821–39
Transient memory impairment in monkeys with bilateral lesions of the entorhinal cortex. Leonard BW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5637–59
Amygdalo-entorhinal relations and their reflection in the hippocampal formation: generation of sharp sleep potentials. Paré D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2482–503
Individual variation and lateral asymmetry of the rat primary somatosensory cortex. Riddle DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4184–95
Visual topography in primate V2: multiple representation across functional stripes. Roe AW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3689–715
Topography of visual cortex connections with frontal eye field in macaque: convergence and segregation of processing streams. Schall JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4464–87
Tenascin knockout mice: barrels, boundary molecules, and glial scars. Steindler DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1971–83
Functional analysis of human MT and related visual cortical areas using magnetic resonance imaging. Tootell RB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3215–30
Entorhinal-hippocampal connections and object memory in the rat: acquisition versus retention. Vnek N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3193–9
Functional mapping of horizontal connections in developing ferret visual cortex: experiments and modeling. Weliky M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7291–305
Inputs to combination-sensitive neurons in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat: the missing fundamental. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4693–711
Functional magnetic resonance imaging (FMRI) of the human brain. DeYoe EA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):171–87 (93 ref.)
Scanning laser photostimulation: a new approach for analyzing brain circuits. Katz LC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):205–18 (24 ref.)
MAP: a Macintosh program for generating categorical maps applied to cortical mapping. Peterson BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):133–44
Cortical stimulation mapping of phantom limb rolandic cortex. Case report. Ojemann JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):641–4
Topography of saccadic eye movements evoked by microstimulation in rabbit cerebellar vermis. Godschalk M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):147–53
Signalling properties of identified deep cerebellar nuclear neurons related to eye and head movements in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):37–54
Discrimination of large venous vessels in time-course spiral blood-oxygen-level-dependent magnetic-resonance functional neuroimaging. Lee AT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):745–54
Brain mapping activity and mental performance after chronic treatment with CDP-choline in Alzheimer's disease. Franco-Maside A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):597–607
Terminology of the thalamus and its representation in a part-whole relation. Axer H, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Dec;33(5):488–95
A thalamic nucleus specific for pain and temperature sensation [see comments] Craig AD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):770–3. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):19–20.
Consciousness. Knowing how, knowing where [news; comment] Damasio AR. **Nature** 1995 May 11; 375(6527):106–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):121–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):139–41.
Mapping motor representations with positron emission tomography. Decety J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13; 371(6498):600–2
Combined spatial and temporal imaging of brain activity during visual selective attention in humans. Heinze HJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):543–6
Word recognition in the human inferior temporal lobe. Nobre AC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):260–3
Use of implicit motor imagery for visual shape discrimination as revealed by PET. Parsons LM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):54–8
Brain regions associated with retrieval of structurally coherent visual information. Schacter DL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):587–90
Effect of lesions in visual cortical area V4 on the recognition of transformed objects. Schiller PH. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27; 376(6538):342–4
Sex differences in the functional organization of the brain for language [see comments] Shaywitz BA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):607–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):561–2.
Visual motion aftereffect in human cortical area MT revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Tootell RB, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):139–41. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):106–7.
Topographic investigation of brain atrophy in parkinsonism-dementia complex of Guam: a comparison with Alzheimer's disease and progressive supranuclear palsy. Oyanagi K, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):301–4
MR image classification algorithms for neurosurgical and stereotactic radiosurgical trajectory planning and volumetric analysis [published erratum appears in Neurol Res 1995 Jun;17(3):189] Jani AB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):17–23
MRI asymmetries and language dominance. Charles PD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2050–4
Abnormal connectivity of the visual pathways in human albinos demonstrated by susceptibility-sensitized MRI. Hedera P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1921–6
Localization of a cerebellar timing process using PET. Jueptner M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1540–5
Left temporal neocortex mediation of verbal memory: evidence from functional mapping with cortical stimulation. Perrine K, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1845–50
Somatotopic mapping of the human primary motor cortex with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Rao SM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):919–24
Principles of human brain organization derived from split-brain studies. Gazzaniga MS. **Neuron** 1995 Feb; 14(2):217–28 (71 ref.)
Bit-mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in Down's syndrome individuals. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Nov;24(5):357–66
BIT-mapped somatosensory evoked potentials in the fragile X syndrome. Ferri R, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Dec; 24(6):413–26
Spatiotemporal analysis of interictal epileptic spikes. A stereoelectroencephalographic study. Rektor I, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(1):12–8
Topographic EEG activations during timbre and pitch discrimination tasks using musical sounds. Auzou P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Jan;33(1):25–37
Extensive reorganization of the somatosensory cortex in adult humans after nervous system injury. Elbert T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2593–7
Deficit of hand preshaping after muscimol injection in monkey parietal cortex [see comments] Gallese V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1525–9. Comment in: Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1420.
Physical dependence produced by central morphine infusions: an anatomical mapping study. Bozarth MA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):373–83
Generation of hiccup by electrical stimulation in medulla of cats. Arita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):67–70
Responses of neurones in the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis to somatic nerve stimulation. Gao KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):15–8
Projections from the globus pallidus to the thalamic areas projecting to the dorsal area 6 of the macaque monkey: a multiple tracing study. Inase M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):135–7
Thalamocortical projections activated by phrenic nerve afferents in the cat. Yates JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):114–8
Mapping and computer assisted morphometry and microdensitometry of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive neurons and glial cells in the rat central nervous system. Cintra A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):843–97
Functional mapping of the late stages of status epilepticus in the lithium-pilocarpine model in rat: a 14C-2-deoxyglucose study. Handforth A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1075–89
Functional MR mapping of activated cortical areas. Brix G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):200–5
Microstate segmentation of spontaneous multichannel EEG map series under diazepam and sulpiride. Kinoshita T, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Mar;28(2):51–5
BMS-181168 for protection of the human brain against hypoxia: double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping studies. Saletu B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep; 27(5):189–97
Modeling brain adaptation to focal damage. Goodall S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:860–4
Short-term and long-term verbal memory: a positron emission tomography study. Andreasen NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5111–5

Identification of human brain regions underlying responses to resistive inspiratory loading with functional magnetic resonance imaging. Gozal D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6607–11

Illusory contours activate specific regions in human visual cortex: evidence from functional magnetic resonance imaging. Hirsch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6469–73

Inactivation of the superior cerebellar peduncle blocks expression but not acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned eye–blink response. Krupa DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5097–101

Prostaglandin D2–sensitive, sleep–promoting zone defined in the ventral surface of the rostral basal forebrain. Matsumura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11998–2002

Distinct neural correlates of visual long–term memory for spatial location and object identity: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Moscovitch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3721–5

Feedback circuitry within a song–learning pathway. Vates GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5139–43

Motion–from–hue activates area V5 of human visual cortex. Ffytche DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):353–8

Effects of tobacco smoking on the topographic EEG–I [published erratum appears in Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry 1994 Dec;18(8):iii] Domino EF, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):879–89

Striatal regulation of morphine–induced hyperphagia: an anatomical mapping study. Bakshi VP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):207–14

Dose–response studies with co–dergocrine mesylate under hypoxia utilizing EEG mapping and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):30–40

P300 topography in Alzheimer's disease. Holt LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):257–65

Researchers get a sharper image of the human brain [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 May 12; 268(5212):803–4. Comment on: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):889–93.

Remapping the motor cortex [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1696–8. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1775–7.

Shared neural substrates controlling hand movements in human motor cortex [see comments] Sanes JN, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1775–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1696–8.

Plasticity in human somatosensory thalamus as a result of deafferentation. Kiss ZH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):153–63

Dopamine D2 receptors mapped in rat brain with [3H](+)PHNO. Nobrega JN, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul; 17(3):167–72

Digital brain atlases [letter] Mazziotta JC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):210–1

Brain atlases—a new research tool. Roland PE, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):458–67 (51 ref.)

Organization of ocular dominance and orientation columns in the striate cortex of neonatal macaque monkeys. Blasdel G, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):589–603

[Study of topographic mapping of the auditory middle latency response in the guinea pigs] Zhang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[EEG spike focus topography: study of potential fields] Gueye L, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1994 Sep;24(4):301–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple sclerosis. Clinical topodiagnosis in comparison with cerebral MRI findings] Baum K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of arteriovenous malformation successfully treated with functional mapping of the language area by PET activation study] Hojo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetoencephalography (MEG) and functional brain mapping] Nakasato N. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1253–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The baseline EEG traits and the induced EEG changes by chronic antidepressant medication in patients with major depression. Early prediction of clinical outcomes solely based on quantification and mapping of EEG] Ohashi Y. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1994;96(6):444–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spatial organization of brain bioelectric activity in children with learning problems] Alferova VV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):151–3 **(Rus)**

[Brain mapping. A computerized brain atlas is an indispensable aid for identification of structure and function] Greitz T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2993–7 (20 ref.) **(Swe)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The development of a decision support system for the pathological diagnosis of human cerebral tumours based on a neural network classifier. Sieben G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):193–7

A comparison of functional MR activation patterns during silent and audible language tasks. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1087–92

Optical imaging of intrinsic signals as a tool to visualize the functional architecture of adult and developing visual cortex. Bonhoeffer T. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):351–6

Visual information processing: topography of brain electrical activity. Skrandies W. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):1–15 (39 ref.)

Results of cortical resection for intractable epilepsy using intra–operative corticography without chronic intracranial recording. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):7–12

Cerebral source localization paradigms: spatiotemporal source modeling. Achim A. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Apr; 27(3):256–87 (33 ref.)

Computerized electroencephalographic assessment of congenital brain infarction. Cerquiglini A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):252–8

Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes and unilateral developmental opercular dysplasia. Iannetti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):264–9

Location of electric current sources in the human brain estimated by the dipole tracing method of the scalp–skull–brain (SSB) head model. Homma S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 91(5):374–82

EEG mapping—a new way of monitoring in epilepsy. Logar C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:24–8

Intraoperative brain mapping during tumor resection from critical areas of the brain. Sartorius CJ. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):476–8

Developing of EEG print and its preliminary technical application. Takigawa M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):91–7

Pioneering the neurosurgical frontier. Toubin FM. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):6–7, 48

Combined and three–dimensional rendered multimodal data for planning cranial base surgery: a prospective evaluation. Gandhe AJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):463–70; discussion 471

Functional magnetic resonance imaging of somatosensory stimulation. Hammeke TA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):677–81

Stereotactic gamma–thalamotomy with a computerized brain atlas: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):764–7; discussion 767–8

Use of subdural grids and strip electrodes to identify a seizure focus in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):174–80

[Correlation of results of localization by functional magnetic resonance tomography with magnetoencephalography] Beisteiner R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurofunctional MRI imaging of higher cognitive performance of the human brain] Bellemann ME, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the visual cortex] Brüning R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):256–62 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of psychological functions exemplified by experimentally–induced emotions] Grodd W, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of cortical functions by electric stimulation and functional magnetic resonance tomography. Paradigms of neural stimulation] Ilmberger J. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr; 35(4):237–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for data analysis of brain activation studies with functional MR tomography] Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of the basal ganglia. Use of FLASH sequences for mapping activity with BOLD contrast ane high resolution] Seelos KC, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional magnetic resonance tomography of movement disorders in patients with schizophrenia] Wenz F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The motor hand area. Noninvasive detection with functional MRI and surgical validation with cortical stimulation] Yousry T, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Functional stereotactic neurosurgery for psychiatric disorders: an experience in Belgium and The Netherlands. Cosyns P, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:239–79 (69 ref.)

Electroencephalographic mapping and 99mTc HMPAO single–photon emission computed tomography in carbon monoxide poisoning. Denays R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):947–52

Comparison of anatomical standardization methods regarding the sensorimotor foci localization and between–subject variation in H2(15)O PET activation, a three–center collaboration study. Senda M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):201–7

Dynamic regulation of receptive fields and maps in the adult sensory cortex. Weinberger NM. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995; 18:129–58 (40 ref.)

Calibration assessment in quantitative electroencephalographic brainmapping and evoked potential studies. Richards AK, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):150–4

C–fos immunocytochemical evidence for acoustic pathway mapping in rats. Friauf E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 66(1–2):217–24

Ventral pallidum self–stimulation: a moveable electrode mapping study. Panagis G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jun;68(2):165–72

Mapping of stimulus features and meaning in gerbil auditory cortex with 2–deoxyglucose and c–Fos antibodies. Scheich H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):195–205

Topographical organization of subicular neurons projecting to subcortical regions. Namura S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):221–31

Some limitations of spatio temporal source models. Cabrera Fernández D, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring;7(3):233–43

Multivariate statistical brain electromagnetic mapping. Galán L, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):17–28

Significance probability mapping: the final touch in t–statistic mapping. Hassainia F, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):3–8

Three dimensional representation of brain electrical activity. Medina V, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1994 Fall;7(1):53–61

Analysis of retinotopic maps in extrastriate cortex. Sereno MI, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):601–20

The utility of the intracarotid Amytal procedure in determining hemispheric speech lateralization in pediatric epilepsy patients undergoing surgery. Hinz AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):239–43

Use of c–fos functional mapping to identify the central baroreceptor reflex pathway: advantages and limitations. Dampney RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):197–208 (28 ref.)

Lesions in functional ("eloquent") cortex and subcortical white matter. Berger MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:444–63

Displaying electrocorticographic findings on gyral anatomy. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;94(4):221–8

Relationship between lateral inhibitory connections and the topography of the orientation map in cat visual cortex. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1; 6(10):1619–32

Multiple current dipole estimation using simulated annealing. Haneishi H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1004–9

Principal–component localization of the sources of the background EEG. Soong AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–67

A reticuloreticular commissural pathway in the rat thalamus. Battaglia G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):127–38

A histochemical study of iron–positive cells in the developing rat brain. Connor JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 24; 355(1):111–23

Compartmentation of NADPH–diaphorase activity in the mouse cerebellar cortex. Hawkes R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):499–516

Retinogeniculate projection fibers in the monkey optic chiasm: a demonstration of the fiber arrangement by means of wheat germ agglutinin conjugated to horseradish peroxidase. Naito J. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22; 346(4):559–71

Preoptic projections to Barrington's nucleus and the pericoerulear region: architecture and terminal organization. Rizvi TA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):1–24

Early development of the somatotopic map and barrel patterning in rat somatosensory cortex. Schlaggar BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):80–96

Molecular compartmentation expressed in cerebellar cultures in the absence of neuronal activity and neuron–glia interactions. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5; 356(3):398–407

Dopaminergic innervation of the telencephalon of the pigeon (Columba livia): a study with antibodies against tyrosine hydroxylase and dopamine. Wynne B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):446–64

Responses to glossopharyngeal stimulus in the early embryonic chick brainstem: spatiotemporal patterns in three dimensions from repeated multiple–site optical recording of electrical activity. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2123–40

A statistically based method to generate response maps objectively. Davis KA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar; 57(1):107–18

A digital brain atlas and its application to the visceral neuraxis. Funka–Lea GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):253–60

Postmortem anatomy from cryosectioned whole human brain. Toga AW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct; 54(2):239–52

Presurgical localization of functional cortex using magnetic source imaging. Gallen CC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):988–94

Brain electrical activity mapping in the study of visual development and amblyopia in young children. Thouvenin D, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Jan–Feb; 32(1):10–6

Functional mapping of the human somatosensory cortex with echo–planar MRI. Sakai K, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May;33(5):736–43

Reduction of ocular artefacts in source current density brain mappings by ARX2 filtering. Filligoi GC, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):282–90

Topographic mapping of the visual evoked potential after source derivation. Carreño–Rimaudo SV, et al.

Med Prog Technol 1994;20(1–2):5–13
Scalp potential and current density mapping with an enhanced spherical spline interpolation. Hassainia F, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):23–30
Topographical characterization of normal visual evoked responses. Medina V, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(1–2):15–22
Statistical prediction of the optimal site for thalamotomy in parkinsonian tremor. Lenz FA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May; 10(3):318–28
Applications of magnetic source imaging to presurgical brain mapping. Roberts T, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):251–66 (44 ref.)
Functional magnetic resonance imaging of the human motor cortex. Sasahira M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):277–84
Methodological considerations for the evaluation of EEG mapping data: a practical example based on a placebo/diazepam crossover trial. Jähnig P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):31–46
Activity in the human primary motor cortex related to arm and finger movements. Kawashima R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):238–40
Brain activation study by use of positron emission tomography in unanesthetized monkeys. Takechi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):279–82
The role of the thalamus in functional neurosurgery. Tasker RR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):73–104 (189 ref.)
Re: "Motor and sensory cortex in humans: topographic study with chronic subdural stimulation" [letter; comment] Lehman RM. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1188–9. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Aug;33(2):340–1.
Functional magnetic resonance imaging mapping of the sensorimotor cortex with tactile stimulation. Yetkin FZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):921–5
A method of two-dimensional mapping of cortical perfusion by cylindrical transformation of HMPAO SPET data. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):386–94
Functional mapping of the human colour centre with echo-planar magnetic resonance imaging. Sakai K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jul 22;261(1360):89–98
Topography of the cortical motor hand area: prospective study with functional MR imaging and direct motor mapping at surgery. Yousry TA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):23–9
Effect of stimulus intensity on visually-evoked electrical brain activity maps in rabbit. Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):1–4
Computer processing gives imaging a sharper view [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1338
Borders of multiple visual areas in humans revealed by functional magnetic resonance imaging [see comments] Sereno MI, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):889–93. Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):803–4.
Identification of the cerebral motor cortex by focal magnetic stimulation: clinical application to neurosurgical patients. Asakura T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):177–81
Subdural recording and electrical stimulation for cortical mapping and induction of usual seizures. De Salles AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):226–31
Anatomic and physiological considerations in pallidotomy for Parkinson's disease. Dogali M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):53–60
Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging in stereotactic localization. Gerdes JS, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):124–9
Multichannel magnetoencephalographic mapping of sensorimotor cortex for epilepsy surgery. Smith JR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):245–51
CT target selection in stereotactic anterior capsulotomy: anatomical considerations. Spiegelmann R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):160–7
Intracranial neurosurgery guided by functional imaging. Gallen CC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):523–30
Mapping human brain activity in vivo. Mazziotta JC. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):273–8 (37 ref.)
Functional mapping for surgically removing brain tumors. Weber PB, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):256–7
[The topographic EEG mapping of patients with an organic brain lesion] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the point mapping method for the frequency evaluation of the global and local changes in the spatial-temporal organization of the electrical activity of the human brain] Cherëmushkin EA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):865–9 **(Rus)**
[The stages in the mental rotation of complex figures studied by mapping intracortical interaction] Nikolaev AR. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Meningiomas and gliomas in juxtaposition: casual or causal coexistence? Report of two cases. Matyja E, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):37–41
Brain and nervous system. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May; 7(3):B51–5
1st Congress of the European Association for Neuro-Oncology. October 15–18, 1994, Maastricht, The Netherlands. Abstracts. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(1):1–77
Meningiomas of the cranial base. Desai R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):255–79 (157 ref.)
Primary central nervous system lymphoma. Velasquez WS. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):177–85 (56 ref.)
Intracranial neuroblastoma [clinical conference] Shah NR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):257–61
Isolated Richter's syndrome of the brain: two recent cases. Mahé B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Oct;36(5):383–5 (10 ref.)
XNEOr: development and evaluation of an expert system to improve the quality and cost of decision-making in neuro-oncology. Maria BL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:678–83
Why, how, and when? Why did this happen? How should it be treated? When will there be a cure? [clinical conference] **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):222–9
Pineal yolk sac tumor in a 65-year-old man. Kirikae M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):253–8 (32 ref.)
Primary pineal melanoma with long-term survival: case report. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):433–7
[Primary malignant brain tumors in adults] Vrousos C, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):325–9 **(Fre)**
[Multiple cavernoma of delayed appearance] Gallina P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Triple primary intracranial tumors of different cell types: a case report] Miyagi A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):531–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple cavernous angiomas accompanied with a convexity meningioma: a case report] Miyamoto T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sellar and parasellar tumors] Teramoto A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):72–7 (1 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial cavernous angioma] Lynch JC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Extramedullary intracranial solitary plasmocytoma. Report of 2 cases] Rivas L, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Sep;35(3):155–67 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Elevation of serum human chorionic gonadotrophin as the only indication for isolated cerebral relapse of a germ cell tumour of the testis [letter] van der Graaf WT, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1023
Hyper-beta-carotenemia unrelated to diet: a case of brain tumor. Olmedilla B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(1):21–3
Paclitaxel disposition in plasma and central nervous systems of humans and rats with brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1077–81
Hemostatic changes in patients with brain tumors. Thoron L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):87–100 (133 ref.)
Neuron-specific enolase as a marker of brain metastasis in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. van de Pol M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):149–54
[Level of lipid-bound sialic acids in blood from brain tumor patients] Popova GM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Selective increase in blood-tumor barrier permeability by calcium antagonists in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:403–5
Effect of histamine on the blood-tumor barrier in transplanted rat brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:400–2
Simultaneous measurement of bidirectional capillary permeability, vascular volume, extracellular space, and rCBF in experimental gliomas and surrounding edema. Warnke PC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:341–3
Echo-planar MR cerebral blood volume mapping of gliomas. Clinical utility. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep; 36(5):520–8
Angiogenic growth factors in neural embryogenesis and neoplasia. Zagzag D. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):293–309 (245 ref.)
Vascularity and perfusion of human gliomas xenografted in the athymic nude mouse. Bernsen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):721–6
Molecular mechanisms of developmental and tumor angiogenesis. Plate KH, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul; 4(3):207–18 (118 ref.)
Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its possible relation with neovascularization in human brain tumors. Samoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1189–93
Tenascin expression in astrocytomas correlates with angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):907–14
Vascular endothelial growth factor and glioma angiogenesis: coordinate induction of VEGF receptors, distribution of VEGF protein and possible in vivo regulatory mechanisms. Plate KH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):520–9
PET: blood flow and oxygen consumption in brain tumors. Leenders KL. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):269–73 (13 ref.)
In vivo measurement of tumor blood oxygenation by near-infrared spectroscopy: immediate effects of pentobarbital overdose or carmustine treatment. Steen RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):209–20
Blood flow and metabolic microenvironment of brain tumors. Vaupel P. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):261–7 (64 ref.)
Quantitative immunohistological analysis of the microvasculature in untreated human glioblastoma multiforme. Computer-assisted image analysis of whole-tumor sections. Wesseling P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):902–9
Selective closure of the vascular bed of an experimental glioma model during in situ saline perfusion. Luthert PJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):448–53
A pial window model for the intracranial study of human glioma microvascular function. Foltz RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):976–84; discussion 984–5
Detection and quantification of vascular endothelial growth factor/vascular permeability factor in brain tumor tissue and cyst fluid: the key to angiogenesis? Weindel K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):439–48; discussion 448–9
Ultrastructural localization of P-glycoprotein on capillary endothelial cells in human gliomas. Tanaka Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):133–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytology of cervical chordoma in cerebrospinal fluid from a child. A case report. Ali SZ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):766–9
The CSF aldosterone in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:390–4
The plasma and CSF vasopressin levels in brain tumors with brain edema. Tenedieva VD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:387–9
PCR-detection of tumor-derived p53 DNA in cerebrospinal fluid. Rhodes CH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):404–8
Immunological fluctuations during intrathecal immunotherapy in three patients affected by CNS tumours disseminating via CSF. Salmaggi A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):117–25
Paclitaxel disposition in plasma and central nervous systems of humans and rats with brain tumors. Glantz MJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1077–81
Tenascin in cerebrospinal fluid is a useful biomarker for the diagnosis of brain tumour. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1212–5
[Changes in the immunobiochemical composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and the antitumor reactions of the local immune system in astrocytic brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local immune reactions of the cerebrospinal fluid in meningeal brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental induction of primitive neuro-ectodermal tumours in rats: a re-appraisement of the ENU-model of neurocarcinogenesis. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):294–301
Neuronal lineage in ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors [letter] Shibutani M. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):490
Neuroblastic differentiation in ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors [letter; comment] Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):396. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(3):293–301.
Occupational exposure to chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons and risk of astrocytic brain cancer. Heineman EF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):155–69
Exposure to epichlorohydrin and central nervous system neoplasms at a resin and dye manufacturing plant. Barbone F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):355–8
Pesticides and brain tumour [letter; comment] Bohnen NI. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):867. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Aug;22(4):579–83.
Maternal exposure to N-nitrosatable drugs as a risk factor for childhood brain tumours. Carozza SE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):308–12
Effects of barbital on neuro-oncogenesis in a transplacental carcinogenicity model using F344 rats. Tanigawa H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):55–65
[New transplantable brain gliomas in rats] Khalanskiĭ AS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Correlation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen assessment, histologic parameters and age with survival in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Karkavelas G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):531–6
Nonexpression of CD15 by neoplastic glia: a barrier to metastasis? Martin K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1159–66
Differential CD44 expression patterns in primary brain tumours and brain metastases. Li H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):160–3
Multidrug resistance gene (MDR 1) expression in neuro-axial tumours of children and young adults. Billson AL, et al.

Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(5):585–91

Q-modification of tRNAs in human brain tumors. Aytaç U, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):93–8

Labeling and quantitative analysis of six lectin receptors of intracranial gliomas. Yang S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):37–43

Flow-cytometric quantification in human gliomas of alpha satellite DNA sequences specific for chromosome 7 using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Kwak T, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):26–32

Expression of functional very late antigen-alpha 1, -alpha 2, -alpha 3 and -alpha 6 integrins on Ewing's sarcoma and primitive peripheral neuroectodermal tumour cells and modulation by interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. van Valen F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2119–25

Immunohistochemical demonstration of bikunin, a light chain of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor, in human brain tumors. Yoshida E, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):589–96

Enhanced expression of transforming growth factor-beta and its type-I and type-II receptors in human glioblastoma. Yamada N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):386–92

Complementary chromatographic analysis of free diacylglycerols and potential glycerophospholipid precursors in human SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells following incubation with lithium chloride. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19; 658(2):223–32

Comparison of cell adhesion molecule expression between glioblastoma multiforme and autologous normal brain tissue. Gingras MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):143–53

Levels of water-soluble antioxidants in astrocytoma and in adjacent tumor-free tissue. Landolt H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):127–33

Immunohistochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans in experimental rat glioma models. Nioka H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):233–42

Variation of the magnetic relaxation rate 1/T1 of water protons with magnetic field strength (NMRD profile) of untreated, non-calcified, human astrocytomas: correlation with histology and solids content. Spiller M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):113–25

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Vascular permeability factor in brain metastases: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor angiogenesis. Strugar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):560–6

Phosphorylethanolamine content of human brain tumors. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 34(12):803–6

Prognostic significance of flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of human astrocytomas. Coons SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):119–25; discussion 125–6

Annexin II marks astrocytic brain tumors of high histologic grade. Roseman BJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):561–7

Expression of synaptophysin and neurofilament protein confirms predominantly neuroblastic differentiation of primitive neuroectodermal tumors (PNET). Papierz W, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):29–32

Expression of type VII collagen, the major anchoring fibril component, in normal and neoplastic human nervous system. Paulus W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):199–202

CLASSIFICATION

Histological classification of brain tumors, WHO, 1993—Polish translation. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):195–8

[New WHO classification of central nervous system tumors] Hassoun J. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):330–4 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cranio-cerebral dermoid and epidermoid cysts. Classification and pathogenesis] Vinchon M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):29–37 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revised WHO classification and new developments in diagnosis of central nervous system tumors] Wiestler OD, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):245–55 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvements and problems in the new WHO classification of brain tumors] Kubota T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb; 23(2):97–110 (66 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):236–9

Crural amyotrophy associated with a parietal lesion: a case report. Pozzessere G, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995; 95(2):96–100 (17 ref.)

Epilepsy as the sole manifestation of brain tumor—report of two cases. Sun DC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):142–5

Cerebral astrocytoma in HIV-infected patients [letter] Gervasoni C, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):403–4 (14 ref.)

Mixed-lineage acute myeloid leukemia associated with a suprasellar dysgerminoma. Krywicki R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):83–6

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion and diplopia: oat cell (small cell) rectal carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Khansur TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1173–4

Diabetes insipidus as an early sign of pineal tumor. Tarng DC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):161–4

Acquired double elevator palsy in a child with a pineocytoma. Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):810–1

Painful tic convulsif caused by a brain tumor undiagnosed preoperatively [letter] Ikeno S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):643–4

Cognitive estimation in neurological disorders. Taylor R, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):223–8

Cerebral astrocytoma and cavernous angioma: a case report. Acciarri N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):607–10 (19 ref.)

Results of surgery in children with cerebral cavernous angiomas causing epilepsy. Giulioni M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–41

Primitive neuroectodermal tumour presenting with subarachnoid haemorrhage. Kane PJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):209–14 (36 ref.)

CT-guided stereotactic antero-medial pulvinotomy and centromedian-parafascicular thalamotomy for intractable malignant pain. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):195–200

Aqueous vasopressin infusion during chemotherapy in patients with diabetes insipidus. Bryant WP, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2589–92

Astrocytoma presenting with apnea and sinus arrest. Rajagopalan N, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1301–3

Surgical treatment of intraventricular tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Roszkowski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):335–9

High risk pregnancy in a patient with angioma of the corpus callosum. Azzena A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(2):165–8

Seizures with negative phenomena. Erdem S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):36–8

The disconnected ear: phenomenological effects of a large acoustic tumor. Cacace AT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1994 Aug; 15(4):287–98

Transient cognitive impairment due to glioblastoma [letter] Morreale A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):179–81

Headache in brain tumor: a cross-sectional study. Suwanwela N, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):435–8

Intracranial teratoma with multiple fetuses: pre- and post-natal appearance. Naudin ten Cate L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):804–7

Neurofibromatosis presenting with aqueductal stenosis. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):586–7

Hyper-beta-carotenemia unrelated to diet: a case of brain tumor. Olmedilla B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(1):21–3

Progressive systemic sclerosis complicated with primary cerebral malignant lymphoma. Suzuki A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):557–9

Do surgical brain lesions present as isolated dementia? A population-based study. Alexander EM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):138–43

Cervical syringomyelia in a case of brainstem tumour. Agarwal VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):839

Hemichorea reversible after operation in a boy with cavernous angioma in the head of the caudate nucleus [letter] Carpay HA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1547–8

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1410–2

Cervical dystonia as an isolated sign of a basal ganglia tumour [letter] Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):108–9

Gangliogliomas: clinical, radiological, and histopathological findings in 51 patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1497–502

Prophylaxis of venous thromboembolism in brain tumor patients. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):111–26 (120 ref.)

Scale for assessing quality of life of children survivors of cranial posterior fossa tumors. Martinez-Climent J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):67–76

Treatment of thromboembolic complications in patients with brain tumors. Norris LK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):127–37 (59 ref.)

Plasminogen activator and hemorrhage in brain tumors. Oka K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):183–7 (37 ref.)

Thromboembolic complications associated with brain tumors. Sawaya RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):173–81 (74 ref.)

Speech and language disorders in patients with high grade glioma and its influence on prognosis. Thomas R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):265–70

Leukoencephalopathy associated with intra-arterial ACNU in patients with gliomas. Tsuboi K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):223–31

Gigantism and somatostatin neurons [letter; comment] Dalrymple AM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1100–1. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):595–600.

Bobble-head doll syndrome and drop attacks in a child with a cystic choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):729–32

Neurofibromatosis and multicentric gliomas [letter; comment] Scott RM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):151–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):24–30.

Chronic nausea and vomiting: a case report. Bethea L. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):13–7

Chronic arterial hypertension as unique symptom of brainstem astrocytoma [letter] Pallini R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1573

Cryptococcal infection and lymphogranulomatous infiltration of the central nervous system in Hodgkin's disease. Nowicka J, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):439–41

Symptomatic cataplexy in pontomedullary lesions. D'Cruz OF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2189–91

High-grade B-cell cerebral lymphoma in a patient with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein IgM paraproteinemic neuropathy. Ellie E, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):378–81

Swallowing assessment in primary brain tumor patients with dysphagia. Newton HB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1927–32

Systemic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma manifesting as neurogenic respiratory failure. Wolfe GI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):589–90

Unusual presentation of a third ventricular cyst in a patient with basal cell nevus syndrome. Snider RL. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):323–6 (23 ref.)

Etiologies of central diabetes insipidus in children. Wang LC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):273–7

Seizures in children with supratentorial astroglial neoplasms. Shady JA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):23–30

Hemorrhagic subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Kalina P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):66–7

Case summary: Kate. Kirkham FJ, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl A:33–6

Symptomatic narcolepsies. Autret A, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec; 17(8 Suppl):S21–4 (42 ref.)

Subtentorial diverticulum of the third ventricle associated with a mural cavernous angioma in a child. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):211–7

[Compression lesions of the chiasmal area from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist] Lešťák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Turcot syndrome: evolution of knowledges] Paraf F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):297–9 **(Fre)**

[Cachectic diencephalic tumor] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):417 **(Fre)**

[Tumoral Parkinson hemi-syndrome sensitive to L-dopa (letter)] Milandre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):998 **(Fre)**

[Palinacousis with hemianacusia caused by left temporal lesion] Auzou P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prodromic fit of laughter and prerolandic tumor] Ceccaldi M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visual perseveration and palinopsia: a visual memory disorder?] Maillot F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudovascular laterobulbar syndrome secondary to astrocytoma] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):57–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gliomatous meningitis of hemispheric tumors. Study of 22 cases in adults] Poisson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):177–89 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral hematoma as an acute manifestation of intracranial tumors] Barth H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of unilateral brain-stem tumor and impaired ventilatory response] Osanai S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 6. Vertigo caused by brain tumor] Shiobara R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):573–8 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:62–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pineal germinoma presenting with severe amnesia] Arita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcortical sensory aphasia in a patient with metastatic brain tumor in the left frontal lobe] Tanaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 37-year-old man with memory loss, homonymous hemianopsia, and elevation of anti-herpes simplex virus antibody titer (clinical conference)] Hatori K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):1001–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome associated with intracranial multiple angiomas] Suga T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):889–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Turcot's syndrome] Minami T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):62–4 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexistence of meningioma with intracranial aneurysm in a patient with ruptured aortal aneurysm] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vestibulocochlear syndrome in lesions of the midbrain] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Associations of intracranial meningioma and hypophysial

adenoma] Cano A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):139 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma with skull rupture at delivery. Washburne JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):226–8

Congenital triventricular hydrocephalus associated with a small lipoma in the quadrigeminal plate cistern. Kawamata T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):121–3

Report of a case of congenital glioblastoma multiforme: an immunohistochemical study. Mazzone D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):311–3

Congenital glioblastoma. Singhal RM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):733–6

Congenital primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Mondkar J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):698–702

Congenital astroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Case report. Pizer BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):550–5

A neonatal huge subependymal giant cell astrocytoma: case report. Oikawa S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):748–50

Linear sebaceous nevus syndrome (sebaceous nevus of Jadassohn) associated with abnormal neuronal migration and optic glioma: case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):318–20; discussion 320

[Congenital fibrolipoma of the mesencephalic protuberation area] Larnaout A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Turcot's syndrome: a new case in the first decade of life. Scribano E, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):155–6

Cytologic diagnosis of intracranial germinomas in smear preparations. Ng HK. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):693–7

Tectal plate gliomas. Part II: CT scans and MR imaging of tectal gliomas. Bognar L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):48–54

Clinical and neurophysiological correlations in patients with refractory partial epilepsy and intracranial structural lesions. Boon P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):68–83

Craniocerebral epidermoid and dermoid tumours: a review of 32 cases. Gormley WB, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):115–21

Noisy intracranial tumours. van Dooren BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):215–22

Brain metastases—comparison of gadodiamide injection–enhanced MR imaging at standard and high dose, contrast–enhanced CT and non–contrast–enhanced MR imaging. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):300–6

Echo–planar MR cerebral blood volume mapping of gliomas. Clinical utility. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep; 36(5):520–8

Texture analysis in quantitative MR imaging. Tissue characterisation of normal brain and intracranial tumours at 1.5 T. Kjaer L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):127–35

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma in the differential diagnosis of intracranial subtemporal masses. Mezue WC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):177–80

In vivo MR determination of water diffusion coefficients and diffusion anisotropy: correlation with structural alteration in gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres. Brunberg JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):361–71

Contrast enhancement of brain tumors at different MR field strengths: comparison of 0.5 T and 2.0 T. Chang KH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1413–9; discussion 1420–3

MR lesion enhancement: spin–echo versus gradient–echo [letter; comment] Crawley AP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):611–2. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):27–35. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jan;15(1):37–44.

MR of parenchymal neurocutaneous melanosis. Demirci A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):603–6

Intracerebral schwannoma: CT and MR findings. Di Biasi C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1956–8

Radiologic–pathologic correlation. Gliomatosis cerebri. Felsberg GJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1745–53

MR cisternography: initial experience in 41 cases. el Gammal T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1647–56

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid metastasis: CT myelography or MR? Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1147–51

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

MR of intracranial tumors: combined use of gadolinium and magnetization transfer. Kurki T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1727–36

Effect of dose and field strength on enhancement with paramagnetic contrast media. Lindsey RO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1849–52

Leptomyxid amebic meningoencephalitis mimicking brain stem glioma. Lowichik A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):926–9

Cost–effectiveness of high–contrast–dose MR screening of asymptomatic brain metastasis [letter; comment] Mayr NA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):215–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jun;15(6):1062–4.

Postoperative evaluation for intracranial recurrence of medulloblastoma: MR findings with gadopentetate dimeglumine. Meyers SP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1425–34

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a brain mass. Osumi AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):911–5

Radiologic–pathologic correlation. Bilateral retinoblastoma with coexistent pinealoblastoma (trilateral retinoblastoma). Provenzale JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):157–65 (55 ref.)

Sinonasal esthesioneuroblastoma with intracranial extension: marginal tumor cysts as a diagnostic MR finding. Som PM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1259–62

Simultaneous occurrence of developmental venous anomalies and cavernous angiomas. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1247–54; discussion 1255–7

What is the optimal time to scan patients for residual brain tumor status postcraniotomy? Blinder RA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):505

Primary cerebral lymphoma [clinical conference] Brown JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):626

Neuroradiology case of the day. Gliomatosis cerebri. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):214

Another use for the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Graham D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):368–9

Leptomeningeal tumor in primary central nervous system lymphoma: recognition, significance, and implications. Balmaceda C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):202–9

Prolymphocytic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia manifesting as a cerebellar lymphoma. Sheaff MT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):735–8

CT–guided stereotactic antero–medial pulvinotomy and centromedian–parafascicular thalamotomy for intractable malignant pain. Whittle IR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):195–200

Case report: asymmetrical development of the gyri recti presenting as a supracellar mass: case report and description of six further cases. Ward SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec; 67(804):1268–9

Imaging of brain tumors [editorial; comment] Hochberg FH, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3080–2. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3190–7.

Brain stem dermoid cyst. Dunn LT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):529–32

Clival chordoma in early childhood without bone involvement. Nüida H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 10(8):533–5

MR findings of pineal yolk sac tumor in a patient with testicular embryonal carcinoma. Osumi AM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):203–8

Desmoplastic low grade astrocytoma: a case report and review of literature. Chacko G, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):32–5 (20 ref.)

Lobar pilocytic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres: I. Diagnosis and nosology. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):295–305

Imaging and drug delivery to tumor–infiltrated brain. Black KL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:563–72 (21 ref.)

Unusual appearances of primary central nervous system non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gutmann J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):696–702

MRI evaluation of "solitary" brain metastases with triple–dose gadoteridol: comparison with contrast–enhanced CT and conventional–dose gadopentetate dimeglumine MRI studies in the same patients. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):391–9

Neoplasms. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):B163–74

Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric brain tumors. Packer RJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):484–91 (37 ref.)

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas and hydromas according to the hospital type. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):55–8

Principal–component localization of the sources of the background EEG. Soong AC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):59–67

EEG coherences in patients with brain lesions. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):203–26

Functional cerebral imaging in the evaluation and radiotherapeutic treatment planning of patients with malignant glioma. Pardo FS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):663–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of an experimental model of intracranial metastatic disease. A study of lesion detectability. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1050–6

Cavernous haemangiomas of the central nervous system—no longer occult lesions. O'Riordan JI, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Jul;163(7):324–7

"Negative" ABR findings in an individual with a large brainstem tumor: hit or miss? Baran JA, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 May;6(3):211–6

Gliomatosis cerebri presenting as intractable epilepsy during early childhood. Jennings MT, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):37–45 (98 ref.)

Band heterotopia. Ketonen L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):384–5

Pineal parenchymal tumors: CT and MR features. Chiechi MV, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):509–17

MR imaging detection of cerebral metastases with a single injection of high–dose gadoteridol. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):669–73

Automatic magnetic resonance tissue characterization for three–dimensional magnetic resonance imaging of the brain. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):171–7

Gangliogliomas: clinical, radiological, and histopathological findings in 51 patients. Zentner J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1497–502

Natural history of intracranial cavernous malformations. Aiba T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):56–9

Preoperative magnetic resonance imaging localization of convexity brain lesions. Technical note. Ashkenazi E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):509–10

Radiation necrosis or glioma recurrence: is computer–assisted stereotactic biopsy useful? Forsyth PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):436–44

Primary peripheral–postthymic T–cell lymphoma in the central nervous system: immunological and molecular approaches to diagnosis. Nitta T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):77–82

Tentorial meningioma and painful tic convulsif. Case report. Ogasawara H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):895–7 (19 ref.)

Diffuse bilateral cerebral astrocytomas with atypical neuroimaging studies. Rogers LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):817–21

Intracranial infantile myofibromatosis. Rutigliano MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):539–43

Preoperative localization of brain lesions by magnetic resonance imaging with a marking device. Technical note. Tanaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):511–3

Brain metastasis of small cell lung carcinoma: comparison of Gd–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and enhanced computerized tomography. Nomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):258–62

Computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging of intracranial ependymomas. Chou MS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 11(2):79–87

Diffusion–weighted MR imaging of experimental brain tumors in rats. Els T, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):13–20

Proton MRS similarity between central nervous system non–Hodgkin lymphoma and intracranial tuberculoma. Jayasundar R, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):489–93

Spin–lattice relaxation and magnetization transfer in intracranial tumors in vivo: effects of Gd–DTPA on relaxation parameters. Kurki T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(3):379–85

Application of fuzzy c–means segmentation technique for tissue differentiation in MR images of a hemorrhagic glioblastoma multiforme. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):277–90

BSH distributions in the canine head and a human patient using 11B MRI. Bradshaw KM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):48–56

A syphilitic cerebral gumma manifesting as a brain–stem mass lesion that responded to corticosteroid monotherapy. Herrold JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):960–1

More on surveillance of children with medulloblastoma [letter; comment] Friedman HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):191. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Mar 31;330(13):892–5.

Brain tumors in children [see comments] Pollack IF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1500–7 (59 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238–9.

Intracranial vascular tumors. Hasso AN, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):849–70 (22 ref.)

Demyelinating and neoplastic diseases in pregnancy. Weinreb HJ. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):509–26 (149 ref.)

Mixed cavernous angioma and glioma (angioglioma) in the hypothalamus—case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):238–42

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor by human primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Kokunai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):523–9

Extradural extension of primitive neuroectodermal tumor—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):379–81

Anaplastic ganglioglioma: case report and review of the literature. Campos MG, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):317–20 (26 ref.)

Selective and prolonged MRI enhancement by Mn–TPPS in an experimental rat brain tumour with peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Ikezaki K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):393–7

Hemifacial spasm and cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: case report and review. Singh AK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):321–3

Erroneous diagnosis using EEG discriminant analysis [editorial] Nuwer MR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):1998–2000

Venous angiomas: plain and contrast–enhanced MRI and MR angiography. Crecco M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):20–4

Organising haematoma mimicking tumour on MRI following resection of acoustic neuroma. Higgins JN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):320–3

MRI of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report. Mascalchi M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):446–7

MRI of intracranial germ cell tumours. Sumida M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):32–7

Displacement of the normal pituitary gland by sellar and juxtasellar tumours: surgical–MRI correlation and use in differential diagnosis. Sumida M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):372–5

Varix occurring with cerebral venous angioma: a case report and review of the literature. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–31 (15 ref.)

Double cerebral venous angiomas: MRI. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):25–8

Cavernous hemangiomas of the dura mater at the convexity. Report of a case and therapeutical considerations. Revuelta R, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):309–11

Surgical implications of magnetic resonance–enhanced dura. Ahmadi J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):370–7;discussion 377

Neurolink: a neurosurgical wide–area computer network. Bailes JE. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):732–6

Concurrent adjacent meningioma and astrocytoma: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Davis GA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):599–604; discussion 604–5 (42 ref.)

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: morphological, immunocytochemical, and deoxyribonucleic acid analyses in a pediatric series. Taratuto AL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):474–81

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290–4

Magnetic resonance angiography in 140 neuropediatric patients. Koelfen W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):31–8

Primary central nervous system malignant rhabdoid tumor: CT and MR appearance simulates a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Caldemeyer KS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):232–6 (18 ref.)

Childhood ganglioglioma and medically intractable epilepsy. A clinicopathological study of 15 patients and a review of the literature. Khajavi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):181–8 (56 ref.)

Infantile meningioma. Molleston MC, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):195–200

Comparison of gadolinium–enhanced MR and thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography in pediatric brain tumors. Rollins NK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(1):8–14

Gliomatosis cerebri or benign intracranial hypertension? Weston P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):380–1

MR imaging of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma. Ueda F, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):51–7

Image interpretation session. Ganglioglioma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):228–30

MR imaging of pineoblastomas. Lambrinides K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(2):106–10; quiz 111–2

Central nervous system tumor, infection, and infarction: detection with gadolinium–enhanced magnetization transfer MR imaging. Mehta RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):41–6

Intracranial vascular malformations. Wagner BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):253–68 (32 ref.)

Warning symptoms of sinister headache. Tan AK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):294–7

Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumor: report of three cases. Abe M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):240–5

Low–grade astrocytomas arising from the pineal gland. Barnett DW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):70–5; discussion 75–6

Central neurocytoma with hemorrhagic onset. Okamura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):252–5

Mast cell–rich convexity meningioma presenting as chronic subdural hematoma: case report and review of the literature. Popovic EA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):8–13 (66 ref.)

Syringomyelia secondary to tonsillar herniation caused by posterior fossa tumors. Tachibana S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):470–5; discussion 475–7

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging of rat brain tumors: in vivo NMR relaxometry for the discrimination of normal and pathological tissues. Hoehn–Berlage M, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1994 Dec;2(4):247–54

The use of MR contrast in neoplastic disease of the brain. Muroff LR, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer; 7(3):137–57 (70 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital astrocytoma: a case report and literature review. Heckel S, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;5(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

Imaging of intracranial tumours—comparison of computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Kuriakose M. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):111–3, 115 (22 ref.)

[Brain tumor and multiple sclerosis (letter)] Kauppinen R. **Duodecim** 1993;109(19):1714–5 **(Fin)**

[Secondary mania caused by cerebral organic pathology] Verdoux H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(3):161–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seven cases of subependymoma. Anatomoclinical study and review of the literature] Polivka M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):141–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trilateral retinoblastoma: clinical and diagnostic imaging] Santos Batista RN, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(11):674–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern imaging in cerebral vein angioma] Zouaoui A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological puzzle. Intracerebral cavernous hemangioma] Rommens J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral lymphoma in AIDS: clinical study and clinicopathological correlations] Marelle L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):123–32 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral nodular and laminar heterotopic tissue. 2 case reports and review of the literature] Haverkamp F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;207(2):81–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic gray matter: MR findings and clinical aspects] Schuierer G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 207(3):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Information improving secondary evaluation procedures in neuroradiology] Hagen T, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):632–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance angiography in evaluation of intracranial non–gliomatous space occupying lesions] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):204–9 **(Ger)**

[Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of brain tumors] Lundbom N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Feb;48(2):42–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical suitability of brain tumor patients for single voxel protein MR spectroscopy] Usenius JP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):201–3 **(Ger)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme: a high–malignancy astrocytoma. Report of a clinical case with sudden onset] Manieri S, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of malignancy and viability of brain tumors by 201Tl SPECT: the correlation between 201Tl SPECT and pathology, clinical progress and the intensity of enhancement on CT images] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1388–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–and extracranial chondrosarcoma] Tanaka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A 57–year–old woman with gait disturbance, headache, character change, convulsion, and coma (clinical conference)] Takubo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul; 47(7):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain neoplasms in pregnancy. Two case histories] Zukiel R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinically oligosymptomatic and diagnostically doubtful brain tumors in patients of the Neurology Department CSK MSW] Babiuch M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The importance of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of slowly growing cerebral gliomas] Harat M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of difficulties in CT diagnosis of hypodense brain tumors] Sąsiadek M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):173–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benign intrinsic tectal tumors: apropos of 2 cases] Salomão JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of magnevist in the clinical practice (clinical trials] Cheremisin VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Gd–DTPA in the diagnosis of brain metastasis] Kornienko VN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of brain neoplasms] Tiutin LA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of ferritin in diagnosing brain tumors] Morozov SG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of magnetic resonant tomography in the diagnosis of primary and metastatic brain tumors] Tiumin LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The preoperative assessment of patient status in the removal of brain tumors and the prognosis of the surgical outcome] Drozhzhin VA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):39–42 **(Rus)**

[A report on the topic of improvement in the methods for the diagnosis and surgical treatment of basal extracerebral brain tumors] Fedorov SN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):31–3 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitation of peritumoural oedema and the effect of steroids using NMR–relaxation time imaging and blood–brain barrier analysis. Andersen C, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:413–5

Visual evoked responses as a monitor of intracranial pressure during hyperosmolar blood–brain barrier disruption. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:132–5

The effects of topical dexamethasone on experimental brain tumors and peritumoral brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:397–9

Potential of O6–methylguanine or O6–benzylguanine in the enhancement of chloroethylnitrosourea cytotoxicity on brain tumours. Mineura K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):13–20

MR and cognitive testing of patients undergoing osmotic blood–brain barrier disruption with intraarterial chemotherapy. Roman–Goldstein S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):543–53

MR of toxic effects of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy and carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):715–26

IFN–beta inhibition of etoposide resistance acquisition in vitro: studies using a human glioblastoma cell line. Ishihara H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):283–7

Modulation of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase–mediated nimustine resistance in recurrent malignant gliomas by streptozotocin—a preliminary report. Zhao KM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):645–8

Concurrent cisplatin therapy and iodine 125 brachytherapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):162–7

Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9–methoxy–N2–methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non–brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23–32

A phase II study of oral piritrexim in recurrent high–grade (III, IV) glioma. Bleehen NM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):766–8

Toxic effects of bleomycin on the hypothalamus following its administration into a cystic craniopharyngioma. Haisa T, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):747–50

Carboplatin hypersensitivity in children. A report of five patients with brain tumors. Chang SM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1171–5 (31 ref.)

A phase II evaluation of thiotepa followed by other multiagent chemotherapy regimens in infants and young children with malignant brain tumors. Razzouk BI, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2762–7

Brain tumor chemotherapy. Obbens EA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:628–45 (37 ref.)

Busulfan therapy of central nervous system xenografts in athymic mice. Aaron RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):127–31

Two polyamine analogs (BE–4–4–4 and BE–4–4–4–4) directly affect growth, survival, and cell cycle progression in two human brain tumor cell lines. Bergeron CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):411–7

Inhibitory effects of tamoxifen and tumor necrosis factor alpha on human glioblastoma cells. Iwasaki K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):228–34

Local application of gamma–linolenic acid in the treatment of human gliomas. Das UN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):147–55

Effects of antioxidants on the anti–proliferation induced by protein synthesis inhibitors in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):157–63

Intracellular Ca2+ mediates the cytotoxicity induced by bepridil and benzamil in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):87–91

Intraarterial administration of melphalan for treatment of intracranial human glioma xenografts in athymic rats. Kurpad SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3803–9

In situ cyclopentenyl cytosine infusion for the treatment of experimental brain tumors. Viola JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1306–9

Pretreatment with the polyamine analog 1,19–bis–(ethylamino)–5,10,15–triazanonadecane (BE–4–4–4–4) inhibits etoposide cytotoxicity in U–251 MG (NCI) human brain tumor cells. Smirnov IV, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Nov;40(7):975–80

A mathematical model of glioma growth: the effect of chemotherapy on spatio–temporal growth. Tracqui P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan;28(1):17–31

Effects of ruthenium complexes on experimental tumors: irrelevance of cytotoxicity for metastasis inhibition. Sava G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):109–26

Late carmustine lung fibrosis. Age at treatment may influence severity and survival. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1355–7

Preirradiation chemotherapy [letter; comment] Finlay JL. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):283–4. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Jun;9(3):150–3.

Therapeutic effects of photosensitizers in combination with laser and ACNU on an in vivo or in vitro model of cerebral glioma. Chen KT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb; 108(2):98–104

Chemotherapy for gliomas. Chang SM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):207–13 (56 ref.)

High–dose tamoxifen in treatment of brain tumors: interaction with antiepileptic drugs. Rabinowicz AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):513–5

A phase II study of the sequential administration of dacarbazine and fotemustine in the treatment of cerebral metastases from malignant melanoma. Chang J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2093–5

Survival in patients with recurrent glioma as a measure of treatment efficacy: prognostic factors following nitrosourea

chemotherapy. Rajan B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1809–15

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide of brain metastases from cancer [letter] Santini A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1204–5

Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma treated with carboplatin. Cooper KG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):318–23

Increased efficacy of chemo- and radio-therapy by a hemoglobin solution in the 9L gliosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):11–8

Local delivery of the topoisomerase I inhibitor camptothecin sodium prolongs survival in the rat intracranial 9L gliosarcoma model. Weingart JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):605–9

Immunological fluctuations during intrathecal immunotherapy in three patients affected by CNS tumours disseminating via CSF. Salmaggi A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1–2):117–25

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy (HFX RT) followed by multiagent chemotherapy (CHT) in patients with malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1179–85

Phase II study of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy with carboplatin followed by vincristine chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme [see comments] Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3.

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy for glioblastoma: why does so much therapy yield so little improvement in survival? [editorial; comment] Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64.

Results of a randomized comparison of radiotherapy and bromodeoxyuridine with radiotherapy alone for brain metastases: report of RTOG trial 89–05. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):339–48

Chemotherapy for anaplastic oligodendroglioma. National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group. Cairncross G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2013–21

Response and control: lessons from oligodendroglioma [letter] Cairncross JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep; 13(9):2475–6

Salvage chemotherapy with paclitaxel for recurrent primary brain tumors. Chamberlain MC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2066–71

Brain tumor chemotherapy trials: slow start, but quickly gaining [editorial] Fine HA. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2003–4

Randomized phase III trial in childhood high-grade astrocytoma comparing vincristine, lomustine, and prednisone with the eight-drugs-in-1-day regimen. Childrens Cancer Group. Finlay JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–23

Survival and prognostic factors following radiation and/or chemotherapy for primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the pineal region in infants and children: a report of the Childrens Cancer Group. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1377–83

Teniposide for brain metastases of small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):660–5

Retrieval therapy for isolated CNS relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Rivera GK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1528–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):310–3.

The basis for current treatment recommendations for malignant gliomas. Fine HA. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):111–20 (68 ref.)

Pre-irradiation chemotherapy in children with high-grade astrocytoma: tumor response to two cycles of the '8-drugs-in-1-day' regimen. A Childrens Cancer Group study, CCG-945. Finlay JL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(3):255–65

The 9L rat brain tumor model for pre-clinical investigation of radiation-chemotherapy interactions. Kimler BF. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):103–9

Chemotherapy of primary brain tumors [editorial] Kornblith PL. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):101

Multidrug resistance in human cancer. Lehnert M. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):239–43 (24 ref.)

Phase II study of amonafide in patients with recurrent glioma. Levitt R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):87–93

Superiority of PCNU over AZQ in the treatment of primary brain tumors: results of a prospective randomized trial (81–20) by the Brain Tumor Study Group. Malkin MG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):55–65

Determinants of drug response in camptothecin-11-resistant glioma cell lines. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):1–8

Enhancement of ACNU cytotoxicity by pretreatment with O6-methylguanine in ACNU-resistant brain tumors. Mineura K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):51–9

High dose chemotherapy for the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Petersdorf SH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):155–63 (36 ref.)

Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):67–73

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil plus folinic acid in malignant gliomas in adults. Stewart DJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):249–52

Suramin inhibits glioma cell proliferation in vitro and in the brain. Takano S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):189–201

Anti-proliferative effects of TNP-470 on human malignant glioma in vivo: potent inhibition of tumor angiogenesis. Taki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):251–8

New agents in the treatment of primary brain tumors. Taylor SA. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):141–53 (59 ref.)

A phase II study of intravenous carboplatin for the treatment of recurrent gliomas. Warnick RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):69–74

In vitro chemosensitivity test of human brain tumors using a three-dimensional organ culture with a collagen gel matrix. Yuki K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):225–32

Intracarotid infusion of RMP-7, a bradykinin analog: a method for selective drug delivery to brain tumors. Inamura T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):752–8

Effectiveness of controlled release of a cyclophosphamide derivative with polymers against rat gliomas. Judy KD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):481–6

The role of minocycline in the treatment of intracranial 9L glioma. Weingart JD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):635–40

Combined systemic beta-interferon and thymostimulin administration for metastatic brain tumors. A brief report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):35–42

A phase I and II trial of dose-intensified cyclophosphamide and GM-CSF in pediatric malignant brain tumors. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May; 17(2):134–9

Preparation and characterization of 5-fluorouracil-loaded microparticles as biodegradable anticancer drug carriers. Boisdron-Celle M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):108–14

Modulation of thiotepa antitumor activity in vivo by alteration of liver cytochrome P450-catalyzed drug metabolism. Chang TK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):270–5

Placebo-controlled trial of safety and efficacy of intraoperative controlled delivery by biodegradable polymers of chemotherapy for recurrent gliomas. The Polymer-brain Tumor Treatment Group [see comments] Brem H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1008–12. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1571.

Treatment for glioma [letter; comment] Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1571. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1008–12.

Does chemotherapy have a role in low-grade astrocytoma management? A report of 13 cases. Castello MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):102–8

Combination chemotherapy with vinblastine, bleomycin, cisplatin, and etoposide (VBPE) in children with primary intracranial germ cell tumors. Chang TK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):368–72

Lack of efficacy of postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in very young children with pineoblastoma. Pediatric Oncology Group. Duffner PK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):38–44

Dose escalation trial of cyclophosphamide with Sargramostim in the treatment of central nervous system (CNS) neoplasms. Lachance DH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):241–7

Paradoxical response of a pineal immature teratoma to combination chemotherapy. Lee AC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):53–7

Carboplatin in childhood medulloblastoma/PNET: feasibility of an in vivo sensitivity test in an "up-front" study. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):188–96

Methotrexate osteopathy in infants with tumors of the central nervous system. Meister B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994; 23(6):493–6

Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to monofunctional alkylating-agent resistance in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):70–80

Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to resistance to 1,3-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):81–8

Action of retinoic acid on human glioblastoma-astrocytoma—14 cells in culture. Mukherjee P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):123–8

Remission of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma after high-dose intra-arterial corticosteroid administration and intra-arterial chemotherapy—case report. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):700–3

Expression of nerve growth factor receptor by human primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Kokunai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):523–9

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215–20

Assessment of the brain areas perfused by superselective intra-arterial chemotherapy using single photon emission computed tomography with technetium-99m-hexamethyl-propyleneamine oxime—technical note. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):832–5

Age influences chemotherapy response in astrocytomas. Grant R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):929–33

Radiosensitization with carotid intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine +/- 5-fluorouracil biomodulation for malignant gliomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1715–20

Multimodality management of recurrent adult malignant gliomas: results of a phase II multiagent chemotherapy study and analysis of cytoreductive surgery. Rostomily RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):378–88; discussion 388

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum-based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

Interstitial chemotherapy with biodegradable ACNU pellet for glioblastoma. Kuroda R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):154–9

[Treatment of carcinomatous meningitis by continuous intrathecal infusion of methotrexate: 2 cases (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):200–2 **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of breast cancers] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 81(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors: biological basis of its limited efficacy] Mousseau M. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May; 81(5):414–24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors and malignant ependymomas of the central nervous system after treatment with 8 cytostatic agents in one day. A report of the Children's Cancer Group] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):303–4 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic study of dibromodulcitol in children with brain tumors] Paál K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 13; 135(46):2527–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Local chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors using methotrexate-containing fibrin glue] Hirakawa W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of brain tumors] Kuratsu J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:377–83 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intra-arterial and local administration of MCNU on cerebral malignant gliomas] Watanabe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a 6-year-old boy with intracranial yolk sac tumor treated by VAB-6 regimen] Wada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with combined chemotherapy (carboplatin, etoposide, adriamycin, bleomycin) and radiotherapy for recurrent intracranial malignant germ cell tumor: case report] Yoshizawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapy of primary brain tumors with segidrin] Filov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cortisone therapy of brain cancer (letter)] Langrath G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9;91(45):4092 **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Early ultrasound diagnosis of fetal intracranial tumors. Palo P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):447–50

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of endothelial cell-specific receptor tyrosine kinases and growth factors in human brain tumors. Hatva E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):368–78

Prognostic role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator in human gliomas. Hsu DW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):114–23

An immunohistochemical study of tissue transglutaminase in gliomas with reference to their cell dying processes. Iwaki T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):776–81

Gelatinase A expression in human malignant gliomas. Costello PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:450–2

Detection of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase-expression in human tumors by means of in situ hybridization. Eberhagen I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):761–7

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in tumors and cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Nutt CL, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):111–5

p53 mutations, O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity, and sensitivity to procarbazine in human brain tumors. Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1339–42

Expression of nitric oxide synthase in human central nervous system tumors. Cobbs CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):727–30

Expression of thymidine kinase is essential to low dose radiation resistance of rat glioma cells. al-Nabulsi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5614–7

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in rat glioblastoma. Cheng EH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):615-21
Overexpression and localization of cathepsin B during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):49-56
O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase activity in breast and brain tumors. Preuss I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):321-6
Prognostic significance of proteolytic enzymes in human brain tumors. Bindal AK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(2):101-10 (46 ref.)
O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase activity of human malignant glioma and its clinical implications. Hotta T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):135-40
Proteolysis and invasiveness of brain tumors: role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor. Mohanam S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):153-60 (50 ref.)
Malignant melanoma metastasis to brain: role of degradative enzymes and responses to paracrine growth factors. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):139-49
Activities, localizations, and roles of serine proteases and their inhibitors in human brain tumor progression. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):139-51 (156 ref.)
Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases in human gliomas. Nakano A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):298-307
Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to resistance to 1,3-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):81-8
Contribution of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase to monofunctional alkylating-agent resistance in human brain tumor-derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):70-80

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intracranial gliomas in Ferrara, Italy, 1976 to 1991. Tola MR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):312-7
Comparisons between magnetic field exposure indices in an automobile transmission plant. Wenzl TB, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):341-8
The trends in incidence of primary brain tumors in the population of Rochester, Minnesota. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):67-73
Trends in primary cerebral lymphoma. Lutz JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):716-8
Registration quality and descriptive epidemiology of childhood brain tumours in Scotland 1975-90. McKinney PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):973-9
Brain, other central nervous system, and eye cancer. Polednak AP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):330-7
The role of chemical, physical, or viral exposures and health factors in neurocarcinogenesis: implications for epidemiologic studies of brain tumors. Berleur MP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):240-56 (110 ref.)
Cured meats and childhood cancer [letter; comment] Preston-Martin S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep; 5(5):484-6. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):141-8. Comment on: Cancer Causes Control 1994 Mar;5(2):177-87.
Brain and other nervous system tumours. Muir CS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19-20:369-92
Brain tumors in the first 2 years of life in Saudi Arabia. Murshid WR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):430-2
Incidence and risk factors for childhood brain tumors in the Ile de France. Cordier S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):776-82
Dietary factors and the risk of glioma in adults: results of a case-control study in Melbourne, Australia. Giles GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):357-62
Brain cancer incidence, mortality and case survival: observations from two Australian cancer registries. Shugg D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):765-70
Pesticides and brain tumour [letter; comment] Bohnen NI. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):867. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Aug;22(4):579-83.
International incidence of childhood brain and spinal tumours. Stiller CA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):458-64
Occupational risk factors for brain tumors among women in Shanghai, China. Heineman EF, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):288-93
Epidemiology of primary intracranial tumors in the Valle d'Aosta (Italy) during the 6-year period 1986-1991. D'Alessandro G, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(3):139-46
Electromagnetic fields and brain tumours: a commentary. Hughes JT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):213-7 (25 ref.)
[Relationship between irradiation and appearance of brain tumors in rats] Morin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of primary tumors of the central nervous system in children and adolescents. A population-based study] Staneczek W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Aug;15(4):207-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-radiation cerebral lesions in adults. Iaconetta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5-6):277-87 (75 ref.)
Electromagnetic fields and primary brain tumors [letter; comment] Bobrow RS. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1; 50(6):1219-20, 1223. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Mar;49(4):787-97.
Serum cholesterol concentration and risk of brain cancer. Herrinton LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):367-8
Donor B cell lymphoma of the brain after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Verschuur A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep; 14(3):467-70
Incidence of second brain tumours after pituitary irradiation in Edinburgh 1962-1990. Bliss P, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):361-3
Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253-4
Lightning injury and glioma. Cherington M, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):687-8
Nitrate in drinking water. A case-control study on primary brain tumours with an embedded drinking water survey in Germany. Steindorf K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 23(3):451-7
Risk factors for cerebral glioma in adults: a case-control study in an Italian population. Zampieri P, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):61-7
Radiation-induced gliosarcoma. Case report and review of the literature. Kaschten B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):154-62 (103 ref.)
Follow-up of optic pathway gliomas in children with neurofibromatosis type 1. Kuenzle C, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec;25(6):295-300
Possible radiation-induced dural fibrosarcoma with an unusually short latent period: case report. Aydin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):591-4; discussion 594-5
Sarcomas subsequent to cranial irradiation. Chang SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):685-90
Electromagnetic fields and brain tumours: a commentary. Hughes JT. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):213-7 (25 ref.)
[Relationship between irradiation and appearance of brain tumors in rats] Morin M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant melanoma evolving inside a cerebral epidermoid cyst] Vajtai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Growth of intracranial meningiomas after trauma. A case report] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Primary cerebral lymphoma following + kidney transplant: a case report and review of the literature] González F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1294-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The risk of cancer in relatives of patients with brain neoplasm. Sakas D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3-4):226-8
Recurrent anaplastic ependymoma with an abnormal karyotype and c-myc proto-oncogene overexpression. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(3):270-4
Stress-response (heat-shock) protein 90 expression in tumors of the central nervous system: an immunohistochemical study. Kato S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(2):184-8
Interphase cytogenetics of glioblastoma and gliosarcoma. Paulus W, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):420-5
Multiple familial cavernous malformations evaluated over three generations with MR. Horowitz M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1353-5
Lipoma of corpus callosum associated with dysraphic lesions and trisomy 13. Wainwright H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 May 22;57(1):10-3
MTS1/p16/CDKN2 lesions in primary glioblastoma multiforme. Moulton T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):613-9
Molecular genetic analysis of oligodendroglial tumors shows preferential allelic deletions on 19q and 1p. Reifenberger J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1175-90
An inaccuracy [letter] Parham DM. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):488-9
The retinoblastoma gene is involved in malignant progression of astrocytomas. Henson JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):714-21
Homozygous deletions of the MTS1 gene are rare in non-astrocytic brain tumors. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):404-9
Allele loss on chromosomes 10 and 17p and epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification in human malignant astrocytoma related to prognosis. Leenstra S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):684-9
Expression of N-cadherin and alpha-catenin in astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):627-33
p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143-9
Familial brain tumour syndrome associated with a p53 germline deletion of codon 236. Lübbe J, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Jan;5(1):15-23
Neurofibromatosis type 1: pathology, clinical features and molecular genetics. von Deimling A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):153-62 (93 ref.)
Gene expression of GLUT3 and GLUT1 glucose transporters in human brain tumors. Boado RJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):51-7
Immunohistochemical expression of the estrogen receptor-related antigen (ER-D5) in human intracranial tumors. Khalid H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2571-8
p53 mutations, O6-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity, and sensitivity to procarbazine in human brain tumors. Russell SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1339-42
Chromosomal abnormalities in 47 pediatric brain tumors. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):125-34
Constitutional p53 mutations associated with brain tumors in young adults. Chen P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):106-15
Molecular cytogenetic analysis of a t(7;10) in a human glioblastoma cell line. Fults D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun;81(2):118-24
Rearranged p53 gene with loss of normal allele in a low-grade nonrecurrent glioma. Ghosh M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):68-71
Involvement of chromosome 22 in ependymomas. Wernicke C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):173-6
Identification and partial sequence of a cDNA that is differentially expressed in human brain tumors. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):215-21
RNA expression of complement regulatory proteins in human brain tumors. Shinoura N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 11;86(2):143-9
Cytogenetic and flow cytometry DNA analysis of regional heterogeneity in a low grade human glioma. Coons SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1569-77
Instability of microsatellites in human gliomas. Dams E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1547-9 (24 ref.)
Detection of CDKN2 deletions in tumor cell lines and primary glioma by interphase fluorescence in situ hybridization. Dreyling MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):984-8
Deletion of p16 and p15 genes in brain tumors. Jen J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6353-8
Loss of P16INK4 expression is frequent in high grade gliomas. Nishikawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1941-5
Frequent allelic losses on chromosomes 2q, 18q, and 22q in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Shiseki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5643-8
Homozygous deletions of the multiple tumor suppressor gene 1 in the progression of human astrocytomas. Walker DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):20-3
Identification and characterization of human beta 2-chimaerin: association with malignant transformation in astrocytoma. Yuan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1; 55(15):3456-61
Familial cerebral, hepatic, and retinal cavernous angiomas: a new syndrome [see comments] Drigo P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):205-9. Comment in: Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Feb;11(2):65.
Familial cerebral, hepatic, and retinal cavernous angiomas [letter; comment] Drigo P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):65. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):205-9.
Genetics of familial and non-familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5-11 (26 ref.)
Multiple transcripts of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene in human brain and in brain tumours. Takahashi K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):481-5
Molecular genetics of astrocytomas and meningiomas. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 7(6):477-83 (74 ref.)
Molecular genetics of human glioma. Westermark B, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):220-5 (33 ref.)
The p53 tumor suppressor gene and pediatric brain tumors. Pomeroy SL. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Dec;6(6):632-5 (28 ref.)
Familial cerebral cavernous angioma: clinical analysis of a family and phenotypic classification. Gil-Nagel A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):27-36
Expression of N-myc, c-myc and c-erbB-1 proto-oncogenes in cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumors (PNET). Dębiec-Rychter M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):229-31
The human glioma pathogenesis-related protein is structurally related to plant pathogenesis-related proteins and its gene is expressed specifically in brain tumors. Murphy EV, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):131-5
Chromosome aberrations in choroid plexus papillomas. Donovan MJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(4):267-70
Amplification of the MET gene in glioma. Fischer U, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):63-5
Rhabdoid tumor of the kidney with primitive neuroectodermal tumor of the central nervous system: associated tumors with different histologic, cytogenetic, and molecular findings. Fort DW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):146-52
Chromosome analysis of brain tumors in childhood. Fujii Y, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):205-15
Detection of multiple gains and losses of genetic material in ten glioma cell lines by comparative genomic hybridization. Mohapatra G, et al.

Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 Jun;13(2):86–93

Region-specific loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 19 is related to the morphologic type of human glioma. Ritland SR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):277–82

Two tumor suppressive loci on chromosome 10 involved in human glioblastomas. Steck PA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):255–61

Deletion of chromosome arm 17p DNA sequences in pediatric high-grade and juvenile pilocytic astrocytomas. Willert JR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(3):165–72

Predominant occurrence of somatic mutations of the NF2 gene in meningiomas and schwannomas. Mérel P, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):211–6

Redefinition of the coding sequence of the MXI1 gene and identification of a polymorphic repeat in the 3' non-coding region that allows the detection of loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 10q25 in glioblastomas. Albarosa R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):709–11

A gene responsible for cavernous malformations of the brain maps to chromosome 7q. Dubovsky J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Mar;4(3):453–8

Nonrandom chromosomal gains in pilocytic astrocytomas of childhood. White FV, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep; 26(9):979–86

Analysis of the GAP-related domain of the neurofibromatosis type 1 (NF1) gene in childhood brain tumors. Scheurlen WG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):234–8

EGFR gene amplification—rearrangement in human glioblastomas. Schwechheimer K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):145–8

Exon scanning for mutations of the NF2 gene in pediatric ependymomas, rhabdoid tumors and meningiomas. Slavc I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):243–7

RB-reconstituted human retinoblastoma cells form RB-positive intraocular and intracerebral but not subcutaneous tumors in SCID mice. Szekely L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):683–91

Cerebral microenvironment influences expression of the vitronectin gene in astrocytic tumors. Gladson CL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):947–56

Neuropsychological profile of children with neurofibromatosis, brain tumor, or both. Moore BD 3rd, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):368–77

Expression of platelet derived growth factor and platelet derived growth factor receptor mRNA in a glioblastoma from a patient with Li-Fraumeni syndrome. Guha A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):711–4

Loss of heterozygosity for DNA polymorphisms mapping to chromosomes 10 and 17 and prognosis in patients with gliomas. Jones CE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):218–21

Familial anaplastic ependymoma: evidence of loss of chromosome 22 in tumour cells. Nijssen PC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1245–8

Human wild type p53 inhibits cell proliferation and elicits dramatic morphological changes in human glioma cell lines in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):125–33

Negative effects of wild-type p53 and s-Myc on cellular growth and tumorigenicity of glioma cells. Implication of the tumor suppressor genes for gene therapy. Asai A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):259–68

Amplification and differential expression of members of the erbB-gene family in human glioblastoma. Schlegel J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):201–7

Genetic alterations of brain tumors. von Ammon K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):245–8 (22 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression on glioma cell lines and specimens. Yamanaka R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):243–7

Identical mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the gliomatous and the sarcomatous components of gliosarcomas suggest a common origin from glial cells. Biernat W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):651–6

Unexpected expression of intermediate filament protein genes in human oligodendroglioma cell lines. Kashima T, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;54(1):23–31

Association of Wilms' tumor with primary brain tumor in siblings. Rainov NG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):214–23 (81 ref.)

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to detect loss of chromosome 10 in astrocytomas. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):316–23

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor expression in human glioma specimens: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor-associated cysts. Strugar JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):682–9

Carcinogenesis, genetic instability and genomic entropy: insight derived from malignant brain tumor age specific mortality rate dynamics. Riggs JE. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):331–8

Intracranial germ cell tumors: detection of p53 gene mutations by single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Feng X, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):555–61

Frequent loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase-4 inhibitor gene in human gliomas. Gomi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):342–6

Oncogenes and anti-oncogenes in human central nervous system tumors. Batra SK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):621–37 (210 ref.)

Numerical sex chromosomal abnormalities in pineal teratomas by cytogenetic analysis and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Yu IT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr; 72(4):419–23

Oncogene amplification screening by labeled primer multiplex polymerase chain reaction. Iakoubova OK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):784–9

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum and cerebellum: absence of t(11;22) translocation by RT-PCR analysis. Jay V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):488–91

Colon-cancer genes and brain tumors [editorial; comment] Groden J. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):839–47.

The molecular basis of Turcot's syndrome [see comments] Hamilton SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30; 332(13):839–47. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):884–5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):524.

Detection of numerical chromosome aberrations in brain tumours by fluorescence in situ hybridization on smear preparations of small tumour biopsies. Löw M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):432–8

Association of malignant glioma with the human leukocyte antigen, HLA-A24(9). Nitta T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(3):211–5

Cells transfected with the basic fibroblast growth factor gene fused to a signal sequence are invasive in vitro and in situ in the brain. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):780–8

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor gene amplification and alteration in stereotactic biopsies of brain tumors. Olson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):740–6; discussion 747–8

Cytogenical analysis of brain tumors by FISH (fluorescence in situ hybridization) and FCM (flow cytometry). Kasai H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):75–82

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of the p53 gene mutations by PCR-SSCP analysis and immunohistochemistry. Koga H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):151–5

The analysis of p53 tumor suppressor gene in pineal parenchymal tumors. Tsumanuma I, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):39–43

Chromosome 10 deletion mapping in human gliomas: a common deletion region in 10q25. Rasheed BK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2243–6

Evidence of central nervous system involvement in Watson syndrome. Leão M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):252–4

Deregulated expression of PAX5 in medulloblastoma. Kozmik Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5709–13

Single cell monitoring of growth arrest and morphological changes induced by transfer of wild-type p53 alleles to glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1008–12

Genetic alterations associated with glioma progression. Kleihues P, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:43–7 (24 ref.)

[The correlation between occurrence of intracranial germ cell tumors and p53 tumor suppressor gene mutations] Feng XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of human glioma cDNA library] Lin X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alexander's disease in adults and diffuse cerebral gliomatosis in 2 members of the same family] Honnorat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alleles in chromosome 10p21-26 in malignant gliomas] Oberstrass J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of amplified DNA sequences by comparative genomic in situ hybridization with human glioma tumor DNA as probe] Schlegel J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progression-associated gene regions in astrocytomas: a candidate locus on chromosome 19q] von Deimling A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased expression of gelatinases A and B, matrilysin and TIMP-1 genes in human malignant gliomas] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1816–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: gene therapy for malignant brain tumors using prodrug-sensitivity genes (series 4)] Tamiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1099–110 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Low incidence of point mutation of N-ras oncogene in human gliomas] Tsurushima H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Was Julius Caesar's epilepsy due to a brain tumor? Gomez JG, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;82(3):199–201

Neurologic history of George Gershwin. Silverstein A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):239–42

Sarcomas in the central nervous system of children. 1982 [classical article] Rueda-Franco F, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):49–55; discussion 56

When Pavlov visited America. 1936 [classical article] Cushing H. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):358–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Activated lymphocytes in glioblastoma: significance for anti-tumoral immunity. Lorusso L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug;16(4):198–205

Mixed desmoplastic primitive neuroepithelial tumor of infancy: a light microscopic, immunocytochemical, ultrastructural and genetic study. Delisle MB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):99–104

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody recognizing a 138 kDa glioblastoma-associated antigen. Klaich GM, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):45–52

p53 immunoreactivity in astrocytomas and its relationship to survival. al-Sarraj S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 9(2):143–9

Report of a case of congenital glioblastoma multiforme: an immunohistochemical study. Mazzone D, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):311–3

Surface antigens of cell subpopulations in prenatal rat brain are expressed in a characteristic non-random pattern on their ethylnitrosourea-induced malignant counterparts. Kindler-Röhrborn A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep; 57(3):215–24

Shared amino acid sequences in the ND beta N and N alpha regions of the T cell receptors of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes within malignant glioma. Ebato M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2987–92

Reaction of microglial cells in human astrocytomas (preliminary report). Wierzba-Bobrowicz T, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):251–2

Accumulation of gamma/delta T cells in human dysgerminoma and seminoma: roles in autologous tumor killing and granuloma formation. Zhao X, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):607–18

Defective expression of interferon-gamma, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-6 in activated peripheral blood lymphocytes from glioma patients. Urbani F, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):421–9

Patterns of reactivity with anti-glycolipid antibodies in human primary brain tumors. Li J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):148–58

Paradoxical elevation of Ki-67 labeling with protein kinase inhibition in malignant gliomas. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):461–8

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in meningioma. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May; 82(5):874–8

Immunophenotypic characterization of infiltrating polynuclear and mononuclear cells in childhood brain tumors. Bodey B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):333–8

Production and evaluation of syngeneic antibodies showing specificity for the A15 A5 transplantable rat glioma. Clarke TM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):130–5

T cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human gliomas: a tumor necrosis factor-independent mechanism. Baltuch GH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):450–6; discussion 456

Enhanced interleukin-1 beta release and longevity of glioma-associated peripheral blood monocytes in vitro. Fries G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):264–70; discussion 270–1

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in low-grade astrocytomas: its prognostic significance. Vigliani MC, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):295–300

[A study on HLA-Dr expression of brain tumor cells and mononuclear cell subsets infiltrating in these tumors] Yu SZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical study of Ki-67 expression of brain tumor cells and mononuclear cell subsets infiltrating these tumors] Yu SZ, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Subset analysis of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in malignant glioma patients] Matsuhisa T. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracranial tumors and T lymphocytes] Nitta T. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):823–33 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulins G in patients with nervous system neoplasms] Starchenko AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immunobiochemical composition of the cerebrospinal fluid and the antitumor reactions of the local immune system in astrocytic brain tumors] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intrathecal synthesis of G-class immunoglobulins in neurological cancer patients] Starchenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Efficacy of carbamazepine with respect to distribution of carbamazepine and its metabolite 10,11-epoxide in cerebral

tumours and paratumorous cortex [letter] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133–4
Recurrent anaplastic ependymoma with an abnormal karyotype and c-myc proto-oncogene overexpression. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(3):270–4
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with a gangliomatous component: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Kordek R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(2):194–7
Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of nicotinamide combined with radiation therapy in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Cartei F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):969–73
Purine and pyrimidine metabolisms in human gliomas, melanomas and colon carcinomas xenografts, relation to their cytogenetic profile. Bardot V, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:219–25
Proton MR spectroscopy in patients with neurofibromatosis type 1: evaluation of hamartomas and clinical correlation [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):808] Castillo M, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):141–7
Differential permeability and quantitative MR imaging of a human lung carcinoma brain xenograft in the nude rat. Barnett PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):436–49
Up-regulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor genes in malignant astrocytoma. Gladson CL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1150–60
Messenger RNA expression of the immunosuppressive cytokine IL-10 in human gliomas. Huettner C, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Feb;146(2):317–22
Coexpression of transforming growth factor-alpha and épidermal growth factor receptor in capillary hemangioblastomas of the central nervous system. Reifenberger G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):245–50
Paclitaxel (Taxol) concentrations in brain tumor tissue. Heimans JJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):951–3
Enhanced boron uptake in RG 2 rat gliomas by electropermeabilization in vivo—a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1994 Aug;5(4):463–6
Pharmacokinetic studies on Elobromol in children with brain tumors. Paál C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct; 5(5):539–47
p53 immunohistochemical positivity as a prognostic marker in intracranial tumours. Soini Y, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct; 102(10):786–92
Selective expression of CD44 messenger RNA splice variants in four high grade human brain tumour cell lines. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):743–9
Uptake and cytotoxicity of 9-methoxy-N2-methylellipticinium acetate in human brain and non-brain tumor cell lines. Kenney S, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1995 Jan 6;49(1):23–32
Divergent trophic actions of glioma conditioned media on cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Okuda S, et al.
Biol Pharm Bull 1994 May;17(5):735–8
Antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in athymic mice xenografted with two types of human tumors. Gauchez AS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan-Mar;47(1-3):103–9
Uptake and distribution of sodium selenite in rat brain tumor. Zhang Z, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):45–50
DNA fragmentation induced by the antimitotic drug estramustine in malignant rat glioma but not in normal brain—suggesting an apoptotic cell death. Vallbo C, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Apr;71(4):717–20
Interictal cerebral metabolism and epilepsy in cavernous angiomas. Ryvlin P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):677–87
The BE (2)-M17 neuroblastoma cell line synthesizes and secretes corticotropin-releasing factor. Kasckow JW, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Aug 15;654(1):159–62
31P NMR phospholipid characterization of intracranial tumors. Merchant TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27; 649(1-2):1–6
Selective expression of interleukin-10 gene within glioblastoma multiforme. Nitta T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):122–8
Intracarotid infusion of bradykinin selectively increases blood-tumor permeability in 9L and C6 brain tumors. Nomura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1-2):62–6
Proliferative effects of humoral factors derived from neuroblastoma cells on cultured astrocytes. Ohashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):255–8
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in the survival of astrocytoma patients. Ang LC, et al.
Can J Neurol Sci 1994 Nov;21(4):306–10
Acute effect of carmustine on glucose metabolism in brain and glioblastoma. De Witte O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2836–42
Gangliosides as diagnostic markers of human astrocytomas and primitive neuroectodermal tumors. Sung CC, et al.
Cancer 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3010–22
Correlation of ganglioside patterns of primary brain tumors with survival. Sung CC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1; 75(3):851–9
The effect of L-amino acid oxidase on activity of melphalan against an intracranial xenograft. Rich JN, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(5):379–84
Introduction to imaging brain tumor metabolism with positron emission tomography (PET). Conti PS.
Cancer Invest 1995;13(2):244–59 (146 ref.)
Expression of type VI collagen during glioblastoma cell invasion in brain tissue cultures. Han J, et al.
Cancer Lett 1995 Jan 27;88(2):127–32
Insulin-like growth factor-I is an autocrine regulator for the brain metastatic variant of a human non-small cell lung cell line. Hwang CC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):157–63
Unspecific metabolic blood parameters as used in clinical routine may differentiate malignant from benign cerebral tumors. Stover JF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1-2):147–52
Malignant and nonmalignant brain tissues differ in their messenger RNA expression patterns for ERCC1 and ERCC2. Dabholkar MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1261–6
Expression of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and diazepam binding inhibitor in human astrocytomas: relationship to cell proliferation. Miettinen H, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2691–5
Re: M. D. Dabholkar et al., Malignant and nonmalignant brain tissues differ in their messenger RNA expression patterns for ERCC1 and ERCC2. Cancer Res., 55: 1261–1266, 1995 [letter] Panasci L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3933–4
RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1902–10
Increased expression of diazepam binding inhibitor in human brain tumors. Alho H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):309–14
Expression of tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases: negative regulators of human glioblastoma invasion in vivo. Mohanam S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):57–62
A protein involved in central nervous system myelination: localization in the extracellular matrix and induction in neuroblastoma cells. Notterpek LM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5-6):267–78
Inhibin alpha, beta A subunit and activin type II receptor mRNAs are expressed in human brain tumors. Demura R, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):307–13
Calcium channel currents in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells: actions and possible interactions of dihydropyridines and omega-conotoxin. Reeve HL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):943–52
High molecular weight tau distribution and microtubule stability in neuroblastoma N115 cells. Gache Y, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1994;100(2):267–75
Mobilization of intracellular calcium by substance P in a human astrocytoma cell line (U-373 MG). Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):277–83
Triplex-forming oligonucleotide binding represses transcription of the human c-erbB gene in glioma. Okada T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):259–70
Hematoporphyrin derivative binding and photosensitization in human glioblastoma cells: comparison of exponential and plateau phase cells. Sreenivasan R, et al.
Indian J Exp Biol 1994 Nov;32(11):763–6
Gene transfer of human TNF alpha into glioblastoma cells permits modulation of mdr1 expression and potentiation of chemosensitivity. Walther W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):832–9
Involvement of neurotrophins and growth factors in brain metastasis formation. Menter DG, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1994-95;14(1-6):372–84
GABA binding sites: their density, their affinity to muscimol and their behaviour against neuroactive steroids in human gliomas of different degrees of malignancy. Jussofie A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):233–41
Differential correlation between translocation and down-regulation of conventional and new protein kinase C isozymes in C6 glioma cells. Chen CC, et al.
J Neurochem 1995 Feb;64(2):818–24
Choline-containing compounds in human astrocytomas studied by 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo and in vitro. Usenius JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1538–43
Localized in vivo 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy and in vitro analyses of heterogeneous brain tumors. Chang L, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):157–63
Human malignant astrocytes express macrophage phenotype. Leenstra S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):17–25
Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33
Analysis of c-erbB2 protein content of human glioma cells and tumor tissue. Engelhard HH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):31–40
Growth factor receptors and their ligands. Eppenberger U, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):249–54 (23 ref.)
Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors and glucose metabolism in human gliomas. Ferrarese C, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):15–22
Clinical application of 18F-FUdR in glioma patients—PET study of nucleic acid metabolism. Kameyama M, et al.
J Neurooncol 1995;23(1):53–61
PET: blood flow and oxygen consumption in brain tumors. Leenders KL. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):269–73 (13 ref.)
Expression of thrombomodulin in astrocytomas of various malignancy and in gliotic and normal brains. Maruno M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):155–60
p53 immunoreactivity in oligodendrogliomas. Pavelić J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):1–6
PET: brain tumor biochemistry. Roelcke U. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):275–9 (24 ref.)
Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sasajima T, et al.
J Neurooncol 1995;23(1):67–73
A critique of the role of the blood-brain barrier in the chemotherapy of human brain tumors. Stewart DJ.
J Neurooncol 1994;20(2):121–39 (190 ref.)
Blood flow and metabolic microenvironment of brain tumors. Vaupel P. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):261–7 (64 ref.)
Selective incorporation of 111In-labeled PHOTOFRIN by glioma tissue in vivo. Whelan HT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):7–13
A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92
Correlation between sex hormone receptors and peritumoral edema in intracranial meningiomas. Maiuri F, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1994 Mar;38(1):29–33
In vivo protein synthesis rate determination in primary or recurrent brain tumors using L-[1-11C]-tyrosine and PET. Willemsen AT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):411–9
Fluorescence localization in tumour and normal brain after intratumoral injection of haematoporphyrin derivative into rat brain tumour. Hebeda KM, et al.
J Photochem Photobiol B 1995 Jan;27(1):85–92
Interactions among calcium compartments in C6 rat glioma cells: involvement of potassium channels. Manor D, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):251–63
Oestrogen receptor independent expression of progestin receptors in human meningioma—a review. Blankenstein MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):361–5
Growth inhibition of intracerebral rat glioma by transfection-induced human interferon-beta. Harada K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):105–9
Effects of therapy on the 1H NMR spectrum of a human glioma line. Cazzaniga S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):945–50
Metabolic loss of deuterium from isotopically labeled glucose. Ben-Yoseph O, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep; 32(3):405–9
Incorporation of lactate measurement in multi-spin-echo proton spectroscopic imaging. Duyn JH, et al.
Magn Reson Med 1995 Jan;33(1):101–7
Correlation between choline level and Gd-DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55
Inhibition of cell growth and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human brain tumor cells by Ca2+ channel antagonists. Lee YS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):81–95
Adenosine A2B receptor signalling is altered by stimulation of bradykinin or interleukin receptors in astroglioma cells. Fredholm BB, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jul;25(1):99–102
Angiogenesis in microvascular endothelial cells induced by glioma cells and inhibited by tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Niida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):209–14
Immunohistochemical analysis of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, NCAM) in human gliomas. Yamanaka R, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Sep;34(9):583–7
Suppression of tumor growth in experimental 9L gliosarcoma model by copper depletion. Yoshida D, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;35(3):133–5
Primary central nervous system malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphomas from HIV-infected and non-infected patients: expression of cellular surface proteins and Epstein-Barr viral markers. Auperin I, et al.
Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol 1994 Jun;20(3):243–52
Interaction between enantiomers of mianserin and ORG3770 at 5-HT3 receptors in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Kooyman AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr; 33(3-4):501–7
Inhibition of N-type Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by muscarine via stimulation of M3 receptors. Reeve HL, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1995 Mar;34(3):319–26
A comparison between muscarinic receptor occupancy, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation and Ca2+ mobilization in permeabilized SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Safrany ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):837–46
Chlorpromazine and QX222 block 5-HT3 receptors in N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells. Sepúlveda MI, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):493–9
Inhibition by lithium of cyclic GMP formation without inhibition of nitric oxide generation in the mouse neuroblastoma cell (N1E-115). Shintani F, et al.
Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 Oct;11(2):119–24
Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy (1H-MRS) for the evaluation of treatment of brain tumours. Houkin K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):99–103
5-HT2A receptor-mediated outward current in C6 glioma cells is mimicked by intracellular IP3 release. Bartrup JT, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1245–8
Growth factors and gangliosides stimulate laminin production by human glioma cells in vitro. Koochekpour S, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 15;186(1):53–6
Presence of specific platelet-activating factor binding-sites

in neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells. Lalouette F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):173-6

Discrete acetylcholine release from neuroblastoma or hybrid cells overexpressing choline acetyltransferase into the neuromuscular synaptic cleft. Zhong ZG, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):81-8

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in brain tumors: relation to malignancy and necrosis. Sawaya R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):375-80; discussion 380-1

Biodistribution of boron sulfhydryl for boron neutron capture therapy in patients with intracranial tumors. Stragliotto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):285-92; discussion 292-3

Mobile lipids and metabolic heterogeneity of brain tumours as detectable by ex vivo 1H MR spectroscopy. Kuesel AC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun;7(4):172-80

Induced expression and subcellular localization of the Bcl-2 protein in cultured glioma cells. Kihara S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):161-7

Different fibroblast growth factor 1 (FGF-1) transcripts in neural tissues, glioblastomas and kidney carcinoma cell lines. Myers RL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):785-9

Enhancement of Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by phorbol esters with and without activation of protein kinase C. Reeve HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):729-37

Ca2+ influx induced by photodynamic action in human cerebral glioma (U-87 MG) cells: possible involvement of a calcium channel. Joshi PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):244-8

Response of non-Hodgkin lymphoma to radiation therapy: early and long-term assessment with H-1 MR spectroscopic imaging. Bizzi A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):271-6

HMB45: a specific marker for melanoma metastases in the central nervous system? Schwechheimer K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):351-3

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in blood, csf and brain] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):380-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake of DL-3-123I-iodo-alpha-methyltyrosine in recurrent brain tumors] Guth-Tougelidis B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased amounts of IL-10 mRNA in anaplastic astrocytomas and glioblastoma multiforme] Huettner C, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:418-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of P-glycoprotein as a multidrug resistance gene product in human reactive astrocytes and astrocytoma] Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):149-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expression of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in malignant gliomas] Kikuchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):971-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of glucose metabolism in meningiomas--comparison with malignant gliomas] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):549-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Eye, brain and nervous system. Ericsson J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:83-93

Re: "Increased mortality from brain tumors: a combined outcome of diagnostic technology and change of attitude toward the elderly" [letter; comment] Polednak AP. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1138-43. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1992 Jun 15;135(12):1349-57.

Magnetic field exposure in relation to leukemia and brain cancer mortality among electric utility workers. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):123-34

Rising primary malignant brain tumor mortality in the elderly. A manifestation of differential survival. Riggs JE. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jun;52(6):571-5

Prognostic implications of the extent of surgical resection in patients with intracranial malignant gliomas. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2727-31

Brain and other nervous system tumours. Muir CS, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19-20:369-92

Follow-up and quality of survival of 67 consecutive children with CNS tumors. Slavc I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):433-43

Brain tumors in children--lifetime for patients and investigators [editorial; comment] Brada M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):671-2. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):445-51.

Brain tumors in children: long-term survival after radiation treatment [see comments] Jenkin D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):445-51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):671-2.

Deaths from primary brain cancers, lymphatic and haematopoietic cancers in agricultural workers in the Republic of Ireland. Dean G. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):364-8

Craniopharyngioma: early and long term recurrence after partial removal [letter] Nishimoto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):111-2

Survival after stereotactic biopsy and irradiation of cerebral nonanaplastic, nonpilocytic astrocytoma. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):523-9

Low-grade gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres in children: an analysis of 71 cases. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):536-47

Prognostication of astrocytoma patient survival by Ki-67 (MIB-1), PCNA, and S-phase fraction using archival paraffin-embedded samples. Sallinen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):275-82

The applicability of Collins' Law to childhood brain tumors and its usefulness as a predictor of survival. Brown WD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1093-6

Prognostic significance of flow cytometry deoxyribonucleic acid analysis of human astrocytomas. Coons SW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):119-25; discussion 125-6

Long-term survival after brain metastases in breast cancer. Kocher M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):290-5

Prognostic factors in high-grade malignant glioma. A multivariate analysis of 76 cases with postoperative radiotherapy. Würschmidt F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):315-21

[Analysis of three-year survivors in patients with glioblastoma] Shi X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):212-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Supra-tentorial low-grade astrocytomas in adults. Prognostic factors and therapeutic indications. Apropos of a series of 141 patients] Loiseau H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(1):38-50 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Survival of children with primitive neuroectodermal tumors and malignant ependymomas of the central nervous system after treatment with 8 cytostatic agents in one day. A report of the Children's Cancer Group] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):303-4 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytology and immunohistochemistry of anaplastic meningiomas in squash preparations. A report of two cases. Kobayashi S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):118-24

Cytomorphology of anaplastic ependymoma in a pleural effusion. A case report. Würtz FG, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):577-85

Localization of experimental brain tumors in MRI by gadolinium porphyrin. Bockhorst K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:347-9

Quantitative diffusion MR imaging of cerebral tumor and edema. Eis M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:344-6

Formation and resolution of human peritumoral brain edema. Gröger U, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:373-4

MRI contrast enhancement by Mn-TPPS in experimental rat brain tumor with peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Ikezaki K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:353-5

MRI contrast enhancement by Gd-DTPA-monoclonal antibody in 9L glioma rats. Matsumura A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:356-8

"Stereology" of intracranial lesions. Mennel HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:62-8

The invasiveness in vitro of brain tumour derived-cells depends on their micro-eco system. de Ridder L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1-4):140-3

Posterior fossa haemangioblastomas. Julow J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1-4):109-14

Stereotactic biopsy for intrinsic lesions of the medulla through the long-axis of the brainstem: technical considerations. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):89-91

Brain biopsy in AIDS. Diagnostic value and consequence. Nielsen CJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):99-102

Use of positron emission tomography (PET) in stereotactic conditions for brain biopsy. Pirotte B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1-2):79-82

The development of a decision support system for the pathological diagnosis of human cerebral tumours based on a neural network classifier. Sieben G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3-4):193-7

Cerebral and cerebellar gangliocytomas: a morphological study of nine cases. Felix I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):246-51

Structural and ultrastructural characteristics of human pineal gland, and pineal parenchymal tumors. Jouvet A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):334-48

Pleomorphic pineocytoma with extensive neuronal differentiation: report of two cases. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):448-53

Primary osteosarcoma of the cerebrum with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies: report of a case. Ohara N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):384-8

Gangliocytoma with neurofibrillary tangles (NFTs): neoplastic NFTs share antigenic determinants with NFTs of Alzheimer's disease. Soffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):451-3

Neuroblastic differentiation in ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors [letter; comment] Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):396. Comment on: Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;87(3):293-301.

Ganglioglioma: a detailed histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of 61 cases. Wolf HK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):166-73

Histoprognosis of gliomas. Daumas-Duport C. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:43-76 (76 ref.)

Biological markers for tumours of the brain. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:3-41 (130 ref.)

Patterns of growth of gliomas [comment] Alvord EC Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1013-7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1001-12.

The influence of volumetric tumor doubling time, DNA ploidy, and histologic grade on the survival of patients with intracranial astrocytomas [see comments] Blankenberg FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1001-12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1013-7.

Trilateral retinoblastoma: two variations. Finelli DA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):166-70

Neurofibromatosis type 1: the evolution of deep gray and white matter MR abnormalities. Itoh T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1513-9

Disappearing pulmonary metastases from a pineal teratoma. Beigelman C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1365-7

Protoplasmic astrocytoma. A clinicopathologic study of 16 tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 103(6):705-9

Sudden death in epilepsy due to an isolated subependymal giant cell astrocytoma of the septum pellucidum. Prahlow JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):30-7

Differential permeability and quantitative MR imaging of a human lung carcinoma brain xenograft in the nude rat. Barnett PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):436-49

Adenocarcinomatous transformation of intracranial germ cell tumors. Freilich RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):537-44

Sources of variation in the assessment of cell proliferation using proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Sallinen P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):261-8

Morphometrically assisted grading of astrocytomas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):351-6

Importance of image-guided stereotactic biopsy to confirm diagnosis in an oncological setting. Arbit E, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):368-72

Reactivity of a mouse/human chimeric anti-GM2 antibody KM966 with brain tumors. Dohi T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2577-81

EGF-effects in vitro and in vivo on a carcinoma cell line rich in EGFR. Torp SH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):667-70

Shadow cells in an intracranial dermoid cyst. Hitchcock MG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):371-3

Intracranial invasion from a primary adenocarcinoma arising in the middle and external ear. McDonald M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):454-6

Homozygous deletions of the MTS1 gene are rare in non-astrocytic brain tumors. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):404-9

Vascularity and perfusion of human gliomas xenografted in the athymic nude mouse. Bernsen HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):721-6

Chlorpromazine in combination with nitrosourea inhibits experimental glioma growth. Aas AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):187-92

Primary cerebral gliosarcoma: report of 17 cases. Parekh HC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):171-8 (17 ref.)

Haemostatic derangement in patients with intracranial tumours. Prasad KS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):695-702

Prolymphocytic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia manifesting as a cerebellar lymphoma. Sheaff MT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):735-8

Haemangiopericytoma: a clinical and radiological comparison with atypical meningiomas. Uttley D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):127-34

Stereotaxic brain biopsy in AIDS patients: does it contribute to patient management? Viswanathan R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):307-11

GFAP and astrogliosis. Eng LF, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):229-37 (113 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: basic and applied considerations. McLendon RE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):221-8 (70 ref.)

Neurofibromatosis type 1: pathology, clinical features and molecular genetics. von Deimling A, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):153-62 (93 ref.)

Radiosensitivity in vitro of clonogenic and non-clonogenic glioblastoma cells obtained from a human brain tumour. Buronfosse A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Nov; 317(11):1031-41

Writer's cramp and tremor due to brain tumor. Milanov I, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):59-61

Malignant rhabdoid tumour of the pineal region. Muller M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;21(3):273-7

The in vitro motility of human gliomas increases with increasing grade of malignancy. Chicoine MR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2904-9

White matter changes are correlated significantly with radiation dose. Observations from a randomized dose-escalation trial for malignant glioma (Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 83-02). Corn BW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2828-35

The significance of nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) score in predicting meningioma recurrence [letter; comment] Maier H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):130-1. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2200-5.

Clinicopathologic features of primary and postirradiation cerebral gliosarcoma. Perry JR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;

75(12):2910–8
Thallium imaging for brain tumors with results measured by a semiquantitative index and correlated with histopathology [see comments] Slizofiski WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3190–7. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3080–2.
Mechanism of potentiation of LY83583-induced growth inhibition by sodium nitroprusside in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):341–4
Enhanced cytotoxicity of antiviral drugs mediated by adenovirus directed transfer of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in rat glioma cells. Shewach DS, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):107–12
Expression of type VI collagen during glioblastoma cell invasion in brain tissue cultures. Han J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):127–32
Methylene blue induces cytotoxicity in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):141–5
Immunohistochemical characterization of 'small, lymphoid-like cell populations' within germinomas: immunologic and molecular approaches to diagnosis. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):183–9
Loss of P16INK4 expression is frequent in high grade gliomas. Nishikawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1941–5
Nerve growth factor stimulates clonal growth of human lung cancer cell lines and a human glioblastoma cell line expressing high-affinity nerve growth factor binding sites involving tyrosine kinase signaling. Oelmann E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2212–9
Modulation of tumor immunogenicity of rat glioma cells by s-Myc expression: eradication of rat gliomas in vivo. Asai A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1153–8
A mathematical model of glioma growth: the effect of chemotherapy on spatio-temporal growth. Tracqui P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan;28(1):17–31
Pediatric cystic meningioma: report of three cases. Artico M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):137–40
Malignant melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. Dammann O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):186–8
Calcified astrocytoma of the amygdalo-hippocampal region in children. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):141–4
Effect of berberine alone or in combination with argon ion laser treatment on 9L rat glioma cell line. Chen KT, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):808–12
Intravascular lymphomatosis of the CNS: clinicopathologic study and search for expression of oncoproteins and Epstein–Barr virus. Bergmann M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):236–43
Different types of plasminogen activator activity in human brain tumours: relation with peritumoral oedema? Gijtenbeek JM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):305–9
The enigmatic origin of olfactory schwannoma. Sabel LH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):187–91
Primary balloon cell malignant melanoma of the right temporo-parietal region arising from meningeal naevus. Adamek D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):29–32
Ganglioglioma of the brain stem: neurological dysfunction of 16-year duration. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):162–8
Quantitative evaluation of nucleolar features on cytologic material in brain tumor diagnosis. Scarpelli M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):323–8
Angiolipoma of thalamus presenting with abrupt onset suggestive of cerebrovascular disease. Shuangshoti S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):82–5
Oligodendroglial hamartoma of the right temporal lobe: a case report and discussion of possible histogenesis. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):204–15
Genetics of familial and non-familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26 ref.)
Histological classification of brain tumors, WHO, 1993—Polish translation. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):195–8
Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the brain. Borowska-Lehman J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):265–8
Molecular changes involved in the carcinogenesis of brain tumors. Debiec-Rychter M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):199–203 (65 ref.)
Multiple disseminated meningioma. Case report. Honczarenko K, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):255–8
Some remarks on adherence reactivity of autologous PHA—transformed lymphocytes on human glial tumor cells in vitro. Kaluża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(1):21–30
Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma and desmoplastic infantile ganglioglioma—have these neoplasms a common origin? Kordek R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):237–9
Microcystic meningioma—a rarely occurring morphological variant of meningioma. Kuchna I, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):259–63
Region-specific loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 19 is related to the morphologic type of human glioma. Ritland SR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):277–82
Establishment of the two glioma cell lines: YH and AM. Izumi I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Jun;7(2):101–5
Long-term passage results of glioma cells and their cell kinetics. Matsumura K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):158–66
Tumors of pineal parenchymal cells: a correlation of histological features, including nucleolar organizer regions, with survival in 35 cases. Mena H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):20–30
Intracranial teratoma with multiple fetuses: pre- and post-natal appearance. Naudin ten Cate L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):804–7
Large cell anaplastic (KI-1) brain lymphoma of T-cell genotype. Paulus W, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1253–6 (18 ref.)
Gliosarcomas: pathological spectrum. Khan EM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):118–23
Heterogeneity in DNA content & proliferative status of human brain tumours. Dwarakanath BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:127–34
Collagens, integrins and the mesenchymal drift in glioblastomas: a comparison of biopsy specimens, spheroid and early monolayer cultures. Paulus W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):841–6
Cerebral mass lesions associated with adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Kawasaki C, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1995 Feb;61(2):97–102
Pineal parenchymal tumors: cell differentiation and prognosis. Numoto RT. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):683–90
Integrity of intermediate filaments is associated with the development of acquired thermotolerance in 9L rat brain tumor cells. Lee YC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan; 57(1):150–62
Medulloblastoma in an 11-month-old girl. Friedman E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):36
Glioneurocytoma: tumor with glial and neuronal differentiation. Min KW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May; 10(3):219–26
Update on central nervous system cytopathology. II. Brain smear technique. Ironside JW. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):683–8
Testicular seminoma in a patient with pineal germinoma. Peat DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):771–2
Cytokine-induced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1888–99
Registration of images from sequential MR studies of the brain. Nelson SJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;4(6):877–83
Leptomeningeal tissue: a barrier against brain tumor cell invasion. Pedersen PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1593–9
GABA binding sites: their density, their affinity to muscimol and their behaviour against neuroactive steroids in human gliomas of different degrees of malignancy. Jussofie A, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(3):233–41
Classification of brain tumors by ex vivo 1H NMR spectroscopy. Rutter A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1655–61
Cervical dystonia as an isolated sign of a basal ganglia tumour [letter] Schulze-Bonhage A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):108–9
Human wild type p53 inhibits cell proliferation and elicits dramatic morphological changes in human glioma cell lines in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):125–33
The RG2 rat glioma model. Aas AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):175–83
Development of an in vitro extracellular matrix assay for studies of brain tumor cell invasion. Amar AP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):1–15
Turcot's syndrome: case report and review of the classification. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):63–6
Medulloblastoma in late adults: report of two cases and critical review of the literature. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):169–73 (42 ref.)
Development of a non-selecting, non-perturbing method to study human brain tumor cell invasion in murine brain. DeArmond SJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):27–34
The application of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the management of CNS tumors. Freese A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(1):81–95 (159 ref.)
CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217–26
Proliferative potential and prognostic evaluation of low-grade astrocytomas. Ito S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):1–9
Comparative aspects of neoplastic invasion of the brain. Kaiser HE. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):163–70 (80 ref.)
A correlative study of in vivo and in vitro labeling index using bromodeoxyuridine in human brain tumors. Kharbanda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):185–90
A rat glioma model, CNS-1, with invasive characteristics similar to those of human gliomas: a comparison to 9L gliosarcoma. Kruse CA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(3):191–200
The mechanism of growth-regulation of glioma cells by trapidil. Kuratsu J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):201–6
Differential effects of methionine enkephalin on the growth of brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):11–5
Proteolysis and invasiveness of brain tumors: role of urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor. Mohanam S, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):153–60 (50 ref.)
Basic fibroblast growth factor and fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 are implicated in the growth of human astrocytomas. Morrison RS, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 18(3):207–16 (74 ref.)
Clonal analysis of human astrocytomas. Morse RP, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):151–7
Increased intracellular cyclic AMP levels suppress the mitogenic responses of human astrocytoma cells to growth factors. Tsai CH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):41–52
The prognostic implications of histologic classification and bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of mixed gliomas. Wacker MR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):113–22
The folate receptor in central nervous system malignancies of childhood. Weitman SD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):107–12
Activities, localizations, and roles of serine proteases and their inhibitors in human brain tumor progression. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):139–51 (156 ref.)
Histologic feature reliability in childhood neural tumors. Childhood Brain Tumor Consortium. Gilles FH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):559–71
Neurochemical profile of glioneuronal lesions from patients with pharmacoresistant focal epilepsies. Wolf HK, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):689–97
Studies of childhood brain tumors using immunohistochemistry and microwave technology: methodological considerations. Yachnis AT, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec;55(2):191–200
Migration of genetically labeled glioma cells after implantation into murine brain. Yamada M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul 1;38(4):415–23
Computerized tomography-guided biopsy [letter; comment] Cappabianca P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):149–50 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):839–44.
Invading C6 glioma cells maintaining tumorigenicity. Chicoine MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):665–71
Low-grade astrocytoma with neuraxis dissemination at diagnosis. Gajjar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):67–71
The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human gliomas: I. The control of cell growth. Hoi Sang U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):841–6
The role of the epidermal growth factor receptor in human gliomas: II. The control of glial process extension and the expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Hoi Sang U, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):847–57
Growth and metastatic behavior of five human glioblastomas compared with nine other histological types of human tumor xenografts in SCID mice. Huang P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):308–15
Stereotactic biopsy for nonpilocytic astrocytomas [letter] Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):759–61
Immunolocalization of cathepsin B in human glioma: implications for tumor invasion and angiogenesis. Mikkelsen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):285–90
Congenital astroblastoma: an immunohistochemical study. Case report. Pizer BL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):550–5
Detection of tumor necrosis factor-alpha protein and messenger RNA in human glial brain tumors: comparison of immunohistochemistry with in situ hybridization using molecular probes. Roessler K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):291–7
Inhibition of proliferation of human cerebral meningioma cells by suramin: effects on cell growth, cell cycle phases, extracellular growth factors, and PDGF-BB autocrine growth loop. Schrell UM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):600–7
In vivo inhibition of angiogenesis and growth of the human U-87 malignant glial tumor by treatment with an antibody against basic fibroblast growth factor. Stan AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1044–52
Primary intracerebral malignant lymphoma: a clinicopathological study of 89 patients. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):558–66
Non-invasive characterization of brain tumor by in-vivo proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Harada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):329–32
Neuroblastomas of the central nervous system—clinicopathological features of a cerebellar neuroblastoma in comparison with a metastatic cerebral neuroblastoma. Sugita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994; 41(2):87–95 (18 ref.)
Radiosurgical treatment planning of brain metastases based on a fast, three-dimensional MR imaging technique. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):811–9
Correlation between Gd-enhanced MR imaging and histopathology in treated and untreated 9L rat brain tumors. Wilkins DE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):89–96
Pilocytic astrocytomas: well-demarcated magnetic resonance appearance despite frequent infiltration histologically. Coakley KJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):747–51
Brainstem neoplasms [clinical conference] Molloy P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):379–87
Consecutive glioblastoma and B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in a young child with von Recklinghausen's Neurofibromatosis. Uyttebroeck A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):46–9

Gangliosides modulate proliferation, migration, and invasiveness of human brain tumor cells in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr; 24(2–3):121–35

Brain tumors in children [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1659] Brown WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1238–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1500–7.

Release of an inhibitor of angiogenesis upon induction of wild type p53 expression in glioblastoma cells. Van Meir EG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):171–6

Sellar and parasellar lesions involving the skull base. Felsberg GJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug;4(3):543–60 (70 ref.)

Remission of recurrent primary intracranial malignant lymphoma after high-dose intra-arterial corticosteroid administration and intra-arterial chemotherapy—case report. Hara A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):700–3

Mixed cavernous angioma and glioma (angioglioma) in the hypothalamus—case report. Hasegawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):238–42

Diploic epidermoid tumor associated with subperiosteal hematoma—case report. Hirose S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):444–7

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma—case report. Kohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):538–42

alpha-Difluoromethylornithine increases the anti-tumor effect of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum in G-XII rat glioma. Kurihara H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):215–20

"Undifferentiated" cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumor in a young adult—case report. Miyazawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):759–62

Angiogenesis in microvascular endothelial cells induced by glioma cells and inhibited by tumor necrosis factor in vitro. Niida H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):209–14

Meningioma associated with intratumoral abscess formation—case report. Shimomura T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):440–3

Medulloblastoma associated with cysts and calcifications—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):375–8

Trans retinoic acid inhibits in vivo tumour growth of C6 glioma in rats: effect negatively influenced by nerve growth factor. Rodts GE Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):184–6

Familial cerebral cavernous angiomas: clinical and radiologic studies. Kattapong VJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):492–7

Characterization of perivascular cells in astrocytic tumours and peritumoral oedematous brain. Kida S, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):121–9

Hemiballismus in patient with blastic phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nowacki P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3–4):143–8

Ocular space exploration in the dark and its relation to subjective and objective body orientation in neglect patients with parietal lesions. Karnath HO, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):371–7

Use of a neural network and a multiple regression model to predict histologic grade of astrocytoma from MRI appearances. Christy PS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb; 37(2):89–93

Surface anatomy scanning (SAS) in intracranial tumours: comparison with surgical findings. Sumida M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):94–8

Intracranial epidermoid carcinoma: CT and MRI. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):155–8

Glioblastoma cells do not intravasate into blood vessels. Bernstein JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):124–32; discussion 132

Hypericin: a potential antiglioma therapy [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1994 Nov;35(5):993] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):705–9; discussion 709–10

Changes in proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in glioblastoma multiforme cells along a stereotactic biopsy trajectory. Dalrymple SJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1036–44; discussion 1044–5

Low-grade glial tumors in basal ganglia and thalamus: natural history and biological reappraisal. Franzini A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):817–20; discussion 820–1

Image analysis of proliferating cells in tumors of the human nervous system: an immunohistological study with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Hopf NJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):917–23; discussion 923

Recurrent intracranial epithelioid hemangioendothelioma associated with multicentric disease of liver and heart: case report. Hurley TR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):148–51

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of brain tumors: an in vitro study. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):606–13; discussion 613–4

Glial differentiation: a review with implications for new directions in neuro-oncology. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–21; discussion 21–2 (282 ref.)

Prognostic significance of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in primary and recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):192–8; discussion 198

Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in brain tumors: relation to malignancy and necrosis. Sawaya R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):375–80; discussion 380–1

Organ culture of a glioblastoma from a patient with an unusually long survival. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):428–32; discussion 432–3

Primary malignant lymphoma of the brain: demonstration of the p53 gene mutations by PCR-SSCP analysis and immunohistochemistry. Koga H, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):151–5

Localization of apoptotic cells in situ of brain tumors. Kokunai T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):15–21

Clinico-pathological study of malignant lymphoma of the central nervous system. Kubo O, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):157–60

Mature teratoma incidentally found in the sylvian fissure: a report of an autopsy case. Nishigaya K, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):131–4

Image analysis of nuclear DNA content and morphometric characteristics of the tumor cells in human astrocytomas. Saito A, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):143–6

Changes of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of astrocytic tumors between primary and recurrent lesions. Tamura M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):173–6

Clinicopathological study of lymphomas in the central nervous system—with the reference to the recurrence and proliferative activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):181–6

Clinicopathological study on pineocytoma. Tsunoda S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):31–7

Nuclear characterization and G2M ploidy in human brain tumors using semiautomated image analysis. Yoshii Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):61–7

Cytology of intracranial tumors in crush preparations. Its contribution to frozen section diagnosis. Nguyen GK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):233–57

Metastatic pineocytoma of the spinal cord after long-term dormancy. Ito T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):860–4

Stereotactic biopsy of 100 intracerebral lesions at Sir Charles Gairdner Hospital. Robbins PD, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):410–3

Pineal region tumors in childhood. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1983 [classical article] Hoffman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):91–103; discussion 104 (79 ref.)

Characterization of a pineal region malignant rhabdoid tumor. Towards understanding brain tumor cell invasion. Muller M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):204–9

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum-based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16–22

Pediatric midbrain tumors: a benign subgroup of brainstem gliomas. Robertson PL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):65–73

Endothelial cell implantation and survival within experimental gliomas. Lal B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9695–9

Gliosarcoma cerebri with a myxoid matrix of the sarcomatous component. Panayiotides JG, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):45–50

Genetic versus histological grading in stereotactic biopsies. Leenstra S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):56–62

CT-guided stereotactic biopsy of nonenhancing brain lesions. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(3):105–17

Cerebral edema in intracranial meningiomas: evidence for local and diffuse patterns and factors associated with its occurrence. Abe T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):471–5

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma with invasion of the tentorium and falx. De Jesús O, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):77–9

Central neurocytoma without intraventricular extension. Sgouros S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):335–9

Testicular metastasis of cerebral malignant lymphoma. Buchholz NP, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):59

Massive congenital intracranial teratoma—an autopsy case. Go JH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):310–4

Coexpression of epidermal growth factor receptor protein and c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in human astrocytic tumors. An immunohistochemical study. Dietzmann K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):335–41

Malignant astrocytoma containing bone. Lekka-Katsouli J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):161–3

[Pseudo-tumoral lesions of multiple sclerosis] Vital A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary localization of a primary cerebral lymphoma in AIDS] Chrétien F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal germ cell tumors] Reznik M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the follow-up of intracranial arteriovenous malformations treated by an intravascular approach] Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotaxic biopsies of pineal tumors. Comments on their risk and implication apropos of 370 cases] Barat JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathologic findings in chronic epilepsy] Wolf HK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary brain lymphoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunophenotype and molecular pathologic characterization in stereotactic biopsy, autopsy and cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extraneural metastasis of brain and spinal cord tumors. Report of 2 cases] Schröder R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological findings in temporal lobe epilepsy: experience with 216 consecutive surgical specimens] Wolf HK, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results and reliability of stereotactic and endoscopic biopsies in brain tumors] Mennel HD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):79–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aids-related cerebral lymphoma. Pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 19 cases] Angeli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antitumor effect of KRN 8602 for malignant brain tumors using collagen gel matrix assay] Yuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1403–6 **(Jpn)**

[Migration and adhesiveness of malignant glioma cells to fibronectin or vitronectin and their expression of integrin subunits] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of nine cases of midbrain glioma] Nitta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intracranial glioma which demonstrated extramedullary growth] Shinoda J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1039–44 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of carboplatin and hyperthermia in rat and human glioma cell lines] Shinohara C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1029–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary intracranial malignant lymphoma showing a spontaneous regression] Sakai T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Localization of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor in human glioblastoma and meningioma] Nakayama Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of proliferation index of astrocytomas classified by new histopathological grading] Takekawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 May;43(5):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long term remission following relapsed CNS lymphoma] Kura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1995 Mar;36(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of intravascular malignant lymphomatosis with intracranial lymphomatous mass lesions] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of gliomatosis cerebri with marked swelling of the spinal cord] Watanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):414–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intrasellar teratoma] Radek A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurinoma of trigeminal ganglion] Tutaj A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):763–6 **(Pol)**

[Supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Study of 4 cases] Cianciarullo TS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart with metastases to the brain and thyroid gland] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary meningeal sarcomatosis of the brain and spinal cord with multiple tumor nodes] Aleksandrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The forensic medical significance of brain tumors] Boguslavskii VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun; 36(2):5–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary isolated lymphoblastic lymphosarcoma of the brain] Mustiatse LZ, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):325–7 **(Rus)**

[Schwannomas. Clinical and pathological study of 85 cases] Ortiz-Nesme FJ, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 129(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Partial epilepsy in AIDS (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):431–8 **(Spa)**

[Associations of intracranial meningioma and hypophysial adenoma] Cano A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):139 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peri-tumoural hypoxia in human brain: peroperative measurement of the tissue oxygen tension around malignant brain tumours. Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:375–7

Does tumour related oedema contribute to the hypoxic fraction of human brain tumours? Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:378–80

Proton MR spectroscopy of experimental brain tumors in vivo. Gyngell ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:350–2

Formation and resolution of brain edema associated with

brain tumors. A comprehensive theoretical model and clinical analysis. Nagashima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:165–7

CSF dynamics in patients with meningiomas. Pliushcheva N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:174–5

Effect of barrier opening on brain edema in human brain tumors. Sato S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:116–8

Comparison of cerebral haemodynamic and oxygen metabolic changes due to cavernous angiomas and arteriovenous malformations of the brain. A positron emission tomography study. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994;94(4):239–44

Pathophysiological aspects of malignant brain tumors studied with positron emission tomography. Jarden JO. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1994;156:1–35

Graded action potentials generated by differentiated human neuroblastoma cells. Johansson S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jul;151(3):331–41

Intracranial electroencephalographic and evoked-potential recording from intravascular guide wires. Stoeter P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1214–7

Electrocardiographic changes in patients with brain tumors. Koepp M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):152–5

The course of seizure disorders in patients with malignant gliomas. Moots PL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):717–24

Insula and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Shuren JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):112

The Functional Assessment of Cancer Therapy (FACT) scale. Development of a brain subscale and revalidation of the general version (FACT-G) in patients with primary brain tumors. Weitzner MA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1151–61

Headache and intracranial neoplasm [editorial; comment] Mikkelsen T. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):257. Comment on: Cephalalgia 1994 Aug;14(4):270–2.

Isolated headache as the presenting clinical manifestation of intracranial tumors: a prospective study [see comments] Vázquez-Barquero A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug; 14(4):270–2. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1994 Aug;14(4):257.

Auditory evoked potentials in a patient with a unilateral lesion of the inferior colliculus and medial geniculate body. Fischer C, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):261–7

P300 asymmetries in focal brain lesions are reference dependent. Onofrj M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;94(6):432–9

Low density, but not high density, C6 glioma cells support dorsal root ganglion and sympathetic ganglion neurite growth. Watanabe E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1; 6(8):1354–61

Unilateral hypotonic seizures successfully diagnosed by ictal SPECT with technetium-99m-HMPAO in a patient with a brain tumour [letter] Date I, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):509–10

Drug resistance in brain tumors. Feun LG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):165–76 (104 ref.)

Recording neurological impairment in clinical trials of glioma. Grant R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):37–49

Multidrug resistance in human cancer. Lehnert M. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):239–43 (24 ref.)

Assessment of brain tumor cell motility in vivo and in vitro. Chicoine MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):615–22

Neoplastic and pharmacological influence on the permeability of an in vitro blood–brain barrier. Grabb PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1053–8

CD44 plays a role in adhesive interactions between glioma cells and extracellular matrix components. Radotra B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):399–405

Large-scale plasticity of the human motor cortex. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):742–4

Protein kinase C and growth regulation in malignant gliomas [letter] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1184–6

Auditory early- and middle-latency evoked potentials in patients with quadrigeminal plate tumors. Fischer C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):45–51

Impact of brain tumor biology on the evolution of therapy. Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):256

Esthesioneuroblastoma: an unusual cause of frontal lobe dysfunction. Griffith JP. **W V Med J** 1995 May–Jun; 91(4):142–3

[Primary malignant brain tumors] Genot JY. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:15s–19s (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Biological bases of radioresistance of high grade malignant astrocytoma] Mornex F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994; 81(4):342–50 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation between the gradient constant of the theoretical pressure volume diagram (PVD) and the pressure volume index (PVI) in relation to brain pulse amplitude–mean pressure function] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dreams in organic brain pathology] Vendrova MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of cognitive function in patients with limited small cell lung cancer prior to and shortly following prophylactic cranial irradiation. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):179–82

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in complete responders with small-cell lung cancer: analysis of the Mayo Clinic and North Central Cancer Treatment Group data bases. Shaw EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2327–32

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer in complete remission [see comments] Arriagada R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1; 87(3):183–90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161–2.

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):183–90.

Influence of the postnatal administration of tumor necrosis factor plus interferon-alpha 2b on the development of ethyl-nitrosourea-induced brain tumors in rats. Zurita M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):213–6

Anitumoral effect of thallium against N-ethyl-N-nitroso-urea-induced brain tumors. Barroso-Moguel R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:27–8

Single fraction prophylactic cranial irradiation for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Brewster AE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):132–6

CNS radiochemoprophylaxis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Neurotoxicity and diagnostic imaging. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):511–26 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinomas with complete tumor remission] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):363–4 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of prophylactic whole brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stiess J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Brain tumors and anorexia nervosa syndrome. Chipkevitch E. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):175–9, discussion 180–2 (42 ref.)

Language dominance in patients with early childhood tumors near left hemisphere language areas. DeVos KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):349–56

Neurobehavioral presentations of brain neoplasms. Filley CM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):19–25

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer-assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5

Germinoma originating in the basal ganglia and thalamus: MR and CT evaluation. Higano S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1435–41

Pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma—report of four cases, with MRI scan appearances and literature review. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):681–9 (23 ref.)

Haemangiopericytoma: a clinical and radiological comparison with atypical meningiomas. Uttley D, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):127–34

A calcified meningioma. Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):106

Cranial computed tomography as a part of the initial staging procedures for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Ferrigno D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1025–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6.

Does a positive brain CT reflect brain metastases? [letter; comment] Margolis ML. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1025–9.

Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17-year-old girl—correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245–9

Cerebral non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Versluis PJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):230

CT and MRI features of intracranial germ cell tumors. Fujimaki T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):217–26

Computerized tomography-guided biopsy [letter; comment] Cappabianca P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):149–50 . Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):839–44.

Diffuse bilateral cerebral astrocytomas with atypical neuroimaging studies. Rogers LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):817–21

Magnetic resonance imaging of ecchordosis physaliphora—case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):448–50

Intracranial epidermoid carcinoma: CT and MRI. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):155–8

Precise positioning of intracranial small tumors to the linear accelerator's isocenter, using a stereotactic radiotherapy computed tomography system (SRT-CT). Shirato H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):180–3

Neurobehavioral presentations of brain neoplasms. Filley CM, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul;163(1):19–25

[CT diagnosis of primary cerebral lymphoma—report of 2 cases] Xiao J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiology of cerebrovascular malformations] Forsting M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):209–17 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous angiomas: 3-dimensional demonstration by spiral CT] Rieger J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of biplane rotational DSA for intracranial diseases] Ashina K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral digital tomosynthetic angiography for planning stereotactic biopsy of brain tumor] Oguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of computerized tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in the diagnosis of slowly growing cerebral gliomas] Harat M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Meningioma in pregnancy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Juárez Azpilcueta A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:349–51 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

111Indium (DTPA-octreotide) scintigraphy in patients with cerebral gliomas. Luyken C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):60–4

SPECT imaging of gliomas with Thallium-201 and Technetium-99m-HMPAO. Sjöholm H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):66–70

Use of thallium-201 brain SPECT to differentiate cerebral lymphoma from toxoplasma encephalitis in AIDS patients. Ruiz A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1885–94

Diagnosis of recurrent brain tumor: value of 201Tl SPECT vs 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose PET. Kahn D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1459–65

Thallium imaging for brain tumors with results measured by a semiquantitative index and correlated with histopathology [see comments] Slizofski WJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3190–7. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3080–2.

Introduction to imaging brain tumor metabolism with positron emission tomography (PET). Conti PS. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):244–59 (146 ref.)

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging is useful in brain metastases [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1033–4. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90.

Multicentric meningioma evaluation with Tc-99m MIBI SPECT, CT, and MRI. Cesani F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):557–8

Improving the diagnostic accuracy of Tl-201 imaging of intracranial tumors [letter; comment] Elgazzar AH. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):389–90. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1994 Jul;19(7):611–3.

Brain perfusion SPECT in a patient with a subtle venous angioma. Matsuda H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 19(9):785–8

Quantitative studies of monoclonal antibody targeting to disialoganglioside GD2 in human brain tumors. Arbit E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):419–26

Sensitivity and specificity of thallium-201 single-photon emission tomography in the functional detection and differential diagnosis of brain tumours. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):621–33

Prediction of survival in patients with suspected recurrent cerebral tumors by quantitative thallium-201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kosuda S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1201–6

A prospective evaluation of thallium-201 single photon emission computerized tomography for brain tumor burden. Lorberboym M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):249–54

The clinical role of SPECT in patients with brain tumors. Holman BL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S34–9 (59 ref.)

The use of PET in evaluating patients with primary brain tumours: is it useful? Olivero WC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):250–2

Prediction of brain tumor therapy response by PET. Blasberg RG. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):281–6 (42 ref.)

Clinical application of 18F-FUdR in glioma patients—PET study of nucleic acid metabolism. Kameyama M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):53–61

PET: brain tumor biochemistry. Roelcke U. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):275–9 (24 ref.)

PET-FDG of pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma. Bicik I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):97–9

PET versus SPECT in distinguishing radiation necrosis from tumor recurrence in the brain [clinical conference] Buchpiguel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):159–64

Increased technetium-99m-HMPAO uptake in grade II astrocytoma. Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 36(5):804–6

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in central nervous system tumors: role of blood-brain barrier permeability. Haldemann AR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):403–10

Indium-111-pentetreotide imaging in intra-axial brain tumors: comparison with thallium-201 SPECT and MRI. Lee JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):537–41

Avid uptake of technetium-99m-HMPAO by an intracranial plasmacytoma during carotid balloon test occlusion.

Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):800–3

Effect of blood–brain barrier disruption on intact and fragmented monoclonal antibody localization in intracerebral lung carcinoma xenografts. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1831–41

Clarification of a fractional uptake concept [letter; comment] Thie JA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):711–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Jul;35(7):1104–9.

In vivo protein synthesis rate determination in primary or recurrent brain tumors using L-[1–11C]-tyrosine and PET. Willemsen AT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):411–9

Variation in appearance of glioma on serial thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography—case report. Kimura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):317–20

Differentiation of malignant glioma and metastatic brain tumor by thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography. Kojima Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):588–92

Assessment of the brain areas perfused by superselective intra–arterial chemotherapy using single photon emission computed tomography with technetium–99m–hexamethyl–propyleneamine oxime—technical note. Namba H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):832–5

Radioimmunolocalization of human brain tumor: fundamental studies with indium–111 labeled monoclonal antibody G–22. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994; 11(2):177–80

SPET imaging of intracranial tumours with 99Tcm–sestamibi. Bagni B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Apr;16(4):258–64

Optimal cutoff levels of F–18 fluorodeoxyglucose uptake in the differentiation of low–grade from high–grade brain tumors with PET. Delbeke D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):47–52

Multicentric glioma studied with positron emission tomography: a case report. Sato K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):14–8

[Uptake of DL–3–123I–iodo–alpha–methyltyrosine in recurrent brain tumors] Guth–Tougelidis B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on thallium–201 SPECT in brain metastases of lung cancer: with special reference to tumor size and tumor to normal brain thallium uptake ratio] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thallium–201 single photon emission computed tomography in the evaluation of therapeutic response for brain tumors] Tomura N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between recurrence of gliomas and radiation necrosis by 201TlCl SPECT] Nakamura O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of intravascular lymphomatosis (IL) with diffuse cerebral hypoperfusion detected by SPECT] Namikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Partial deuteration and blood–brain barrier (BBB) permeability. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:410–2

Intra–operative radiation therapy for malignant brain tumors: rationale, method, and treatment results of cerebral glioblastomas. Matsutani M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):80–90

Interstitial brachytherapy for low–grade cerebral gliomas: analysis of results in a series of 36 cases. Scerrati M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):97–105

Post–radiation cerebral lesions in adults. Iaconetta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Dec;16(5–6):277–87 (75 ref.)

Moyamoya vasculopathy after cranial irradiation—a case report. al–Amro A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):261–3

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of nicotinamide combined with radiation therapy in patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Cartei F, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):969–73

Carbogen breathing in patients with glioblastoma multiforme submitted to radiotherapy. Assessment of gas exchange parameters. Fatigante L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):807–11

Hemorrhagic vasculopathy after treatment of central nervous system neoplasia in childhood: diagnosis and follow–up. Poussaint TY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):693–9

MR of toxic effects of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy and carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):715–26

Pediatric astrocytomas. The Louisville experience: 1978–1988. Butler D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 17(6):475–9

Results of irradiation in patients with high–grade gliomas evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Seither RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):297–9

Effect of radiotherapy in patients with low–grade gliomas [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):682–3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Jul;36(1):48–54.

Multifocal enhancing magnetic resonance imaging lesions following cranial irradiation. Peterson K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):237–44

Enhanced boron uptake in RG 2 rat gliomas by electropermeabilization in vivo—a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):463–6

Necrosis of malignant gliomas after intratumoral injection of 201Tl in vivo in the rat. Sjöholm H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):109–14

Pilot study of monoclonal antibody localization in subcutaneous and intracranial lung tumor xenografts after proton irradiation. Gridley DS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2493–500

Concurrent cisplatin therapy and iodine 125 brachytherapy for recurrent malignant brain tumors. Chamberlain MC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):162–7

Improving the acceptability of high–dose radiotherapy by reducing the duration of treatment: accelerated radiotherapy in high–grade glioma. Brada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1330–4

Reduction of the radiation dose for intracranial germinoma: a prospective study. Shibamoto Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):984–9

Computer planning of stereotactic iodine–125 seed brachytherapy for recurrent malignant gliomas. Hughes SW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):175–81

Case report: radiation–induced vasculopathy implicated by depressed blood flow and metabolism in a pineal glioma. Mineura K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):727–33

Field matching in craniospinal irradiation [letter] Tatcher M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):670–1

Brachytherapy for recurrent single brain metastasis. Bernstein M, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;22(1):13–6

Optimization of radiotherapy for patients with cranial chordoma. A review of dose–response ratios for photon techniques. Tai PT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):749–56 (49 ref.)

Expression of thymidine kinase is essential to low dose radiation resistance of rat glioma cells. al–Nabulsi I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5614–7

Intellectual outcome in children with malignant tumors of the posterior fossa: influence of the field of irradiation and quality of surgery. Hoppe–Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):340–5; discussion 345–6

Radiation–induced osteosarcomas of the skull: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):226–9

Neurological assessment of high grade astrocytomas following high dose radiotherapy as sole treatment. Fuentes R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):110–2

Radiotherapy for primary and secondary brain tumors. Brada M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):214–9 (73 ref.)

Radiation–induced changes in nucleoid halo diameters of aerobic and hypoxic SF–126 human brain tumor cells. Wang J, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):107–11

Supratentorial low grade gliomas in adults. A retrospective analysis of 43 cases treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Singer JM. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):198–200

Increased efficacy of chemo– and radio–therapy by a hemoglobin solution in the 9L gliosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **In Vivo** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):11–8

Cognitive deficits in long–term survivors of childhood medulloblastoma and other noncortical tumors: age–dependent effects of whole brain radiation. Radcliffe J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):327–34

Use of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis to investigate factors influencing the measurement of DNA double–strand breaks in human brain tumour specimens. Wang J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):153–60

Brachytherapy for recurrent malignant astrocytoma. Bernstein M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1213–7

Neutron capture therapy of the 9L rat gliosarcoma using the p–boronophenylalanine–fructose complex. Coderre JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):643–52

Pediatric brain stem tumors: what have we learned? Regarding Prados et al., IJROBP 32:85–91; 1995 [editorial; comment] Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):85–91.

Stereotactic radiosurgery as an adjunct to surgery and external beam radiotherapy in the treatment of patients with malignant gliomas. Gannett D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):461–8

The role of postoperative irradiation in the treatment of oligodendroglioma. Gannett DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):567–73

Brain tumors in children: long–term survival after radiation treatment [see comments] Jenkin D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):445–51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):671–2.

Hyperfractionated radiation therapy (HFX RT) followed by multiagent chemotherapy (CHT) in patients with malignant glioma: a phase II study. Jeremic B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1179–85

Stereotactic irradiations on the horizon: a challenge for multimodal developments [editorial; comment] Karim AB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):727–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):531–9.

The management of histologically unverified presumed cerebral gliomas with radiotherapy [letter; comment] Karim AB. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1; 31(3):686. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):405–13. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):549–50; discussion 553.

Is the standardized helmet technique adequate for irradiation of the brain and the cranial meninges? Kortmann RD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):241–4

In response to Dr. Rajan et al. regarding The management of histologically unverified presumed cerebral gliomas with radiotherapy (IJROBP 28:405–413; 1994) [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):685–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):405–13.

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

Phase II study of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy with carboplatin followed by vincristine chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme [see comments] Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3.

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy for glioblastoma: why does so much therapy yield so little improvement in survival? [editorial; comment] Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531–3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357–64.

Glioblastoma multiforme: "who should receive stereotactic boost therapy?" [letter] Mehta MP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):746

Relation between local result and total dose of radiotherapy for brain metastases. Nieder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):349–55

Pharmacokinetics and dose estimates following intrathecal administration of 131I–monoclonal antibodies for the treatment of central nervous system malignancies. Papanastassiou V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):541–52

Results of a randomized comparison of radiotherapy and bromodeoxyuridine with radiotherapy alone for brain metastases: report of RTOG trial 89–05. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):339–48

The treatment of brain stem and thalamic gliomas with 78 Gy of hyperfractionated radiation therapy [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):85–91. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50.

Low grade gliomas: preliminary analysis of failure patterns among patients treated using 3D conformal external beam irradiation. Pu AT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):461–6

Neuropsychological effects of cranial radiation: current knowledge and future directions. Roman DD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):983–98 (56 ref.)

Treatment of brain metastases from primary lung cancer. Ryan GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):273–8

The relationship between the technical accuracy of stereotactic interstitial implantation for high grade gliomas and the pattern of tumor recurrence. Schupak K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1167–76

Optimal fractionation schedules in small field radiotherapy [editorial] Shrieve DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):497–9; discussion 501

Fetal dose estimates for radiotherapy of brain tumors during pregnancy. Sneed PK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):823–30

Interstitial irradiation versus interstitial thermoradiotherapy for supratentorial malignant gliomas: a comparative survival analysis. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):591–600

National Cancer Institute (phase II) study of high–grade glioma treated with accelerated hyperfractionated radiation and iododeoxyuridine: results in anaplastic astrocytoma. Sullivan FJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):583–90

Long–term follow–up of young children with brain tumors after irradiation. Syndikus I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):781–7

Pattern of recurrence of medulloblastoma after low–dose craniospinal radiotherapy. Wara WM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):551–6

Radiation therapy for primary intracranial germ–cell tumors. Wolden SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):943–9

Potential for fertility with replacement of hypothalamic gonadotropin–releasing hormone in long term female survivors of cranial tumors. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1166–72

Postoperative radiation for lung cancer metastatic to the brain. Armstrong JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2340–4

Survival and prognostic factors following radiation and/or chemotherapy for primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the pineal region in infants and children: a report of the Childrens Cancer Group. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1377–83

Restrictive lung disease following treatment for malignant

brain tumors: a potential late effect of craniospinal irradiation. Jakacki RI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1478–85

Radiosensitizing effect of estramustine in malignant glioma in vitro and in vivo. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):191–200

The basis for current treatment recommendations for malignant gliomas. Fine HA. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(2):111–20 (68 ref.)

The 9L rat brain tumor model for pre-clinical investigation of radiation–chemotherapy interactions. Kimler BF. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(2):103–9

Radiation therapy combined with radiosensitizing agents for cerebral glioblastoma in adults. Matsutani M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):227–37

Performance of sulfhydryl boron hydride in patients with grade III and IV astrocytoma: a basis for boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):79–85

Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4

Interstitial radiosurgery of low-grade gliomas. Kreth FW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):418–29

Survival after stereotactic biopsy and irradiation of cerebral nonanaplastic, nonpilocytic astrocytoma. Lunsford LD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):523–9

Metachronous ovarian dysgerminoma after a suprasellar germ-cell tumor treated by radiation therapy. Case report. Watanabe T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):149–53 (25 ref.)

Lack of efficacy of postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in very young children with pineoblastoma. Pediatric Oncology Group. Duffner PK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):38–44

Specific absorbed fractions of energy from internal photon sources in brain tumor and cerebrospinal fluid. Evans JF, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Mar;22(3):331–40

Effect of radiosurgery using Leksell gamma unit on metastatic brain tumor—autopsy case report. Koike Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):534–7

Cavernous sinus cavernoma treated with radiation therapy—case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):773–7 (39 ref.)

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7

Radiation and MS [letter; comment] Fisher BJ. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1769–70. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Oct;43(10):2105–12.

Sarcomas subsequent to cranial irradiation. Chang SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):685–90

Permanent iodine-125 implants in the up-front treatment of malignant gliomas. Fernandez PM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):467–73

Cytokine expression in radiation-induced delayed cerebral injury. Kureshi SA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov; 35(5):822–9; discussion 829–30

Recurrence of primary intracranial germinomas after complete response with radiotherapy: recurrence patterns and therapy. Ono N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):615–20; discussion 620–1

Biodistribution of boron sulfhydryl for boron neutron capture therapy in patients with intracranial tumors. Stragliotto G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):285–92; discussion 292–3

Intracranial ependymomas: treatment results and prognostic factors. Zorlu AF, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):269–72

Response of non-Hodgkin lymphoma to radiation therapy: early and long-term assessment with H-1 MR spectroscopic imaging. Bizzi A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):271–6

Accelerated radiotherapy in glioblastoma multiforme: a dose searching prospective study. González DG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):98–105

A pilot study of the treatment of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas with intratumoral yttrium-90 radioimmunoconjugates. Hopkins K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):121–31

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy for brain stem tumours in children. Skowrońska-Gardas A. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):259–61

Hypofractionated radiotherapy as palliative treatment in poor prognosis patients with high grade glioma. Thomas R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):113–6

Cancer therapy. Brookhaven prepares for boron trials [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1581] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 Feb 17; 267(5200):956

Treating brain cancers [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):714–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):468–9.

Phase I studies of continuous-infusion paclitaxel given with standard aggressive radiation therapy for locally advanced solid tumors. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):13–7

Fractionated brachytherapy: catheter insertion and dosimetry. Gildesberg PL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):246–9

Stereotactic radiation therapy and radiosurgery. Ostertag CB. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):220–32 (36 ref.)

Control of tumor cell proliferation and radiation therapy. Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):393–4

[Post-operative radiotherapy of glioma in the cerebral hemisphere in adult—a retrospective study of 326 cases] Lü Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiotherapy and survival in CNS involvement in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Schertel L, et al. **Roentgenpraxis** 1995 Apr;48(4):113–9 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) in malignant brain tumors] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar; 171(3):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CNS metastases in malignant melanomas] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):165–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Brain stem glioma induced by radiotherapy: report of a case] Tomita H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment with combined chemotherapy (carboplatin, etoposide, adriamycin, bleomycin) and radiotherapy for recurrent intracranial malignant germ cell tumor: case report] Yoshizawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of a severely handicapped woman with subependymoma in infancy and multiple meningiomas in adulthood: problems of using radiation therapy for brain tumors in infancy] Kurihara M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May;27(3):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

New treatment protocol by intra-operative radiation therapy for metastatic brain tumours. Nakamura O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):91–6

Brain metastases—comparison of gadodiamide injection-enhanced MR imaging at standard and high dose, contrast-enhanced CT and non-contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Akeson P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):300–6

Melanotic neuroectodermal tumor of infancy. George JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1273–5

Cost-effectiveness of high-contrast-dose MR screening of asymptomatic brain metastasis [letter; comment] Mayr NA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):215–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Jun;15(6):1062–4.

The effect of contrast dose, imaging time, and lesion size in the MR detection of intracerebral metastasis. Yuh WT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):373–80

How can I distinguish between metastases and pulsation artifacts in contrast-enhanced scans of the posterior fossa. Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):504–5

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion and diplopia: oat cell (small cell) rectal carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Khansur TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1173–4

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma with metastasis to the brain: a case report. Ali AA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):361–4

Meningeal and brain metastases in primary malignant pericardial mesothelioma [letter] Bohn U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):660–1

A complicated case of metastatic teratoma. Growing teratoma syndrome and cerebral metastasis. Simmonds PD, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):181–5

An unusual presentation of a metastatic hypernephroma to the frontonasal region. Sgouras ND, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):653–6

Prognostic evaluation of intracranial metastasis in malignant melanoma. Saha S, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 1(1):38–44

Management of metastatic brain tumors. Sawaya R, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):169–78 (52 ref.)

Hyperthermia in the treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer. Experience on 17 cases. Pontiggia P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):597–601

Radiotherapy plus carboplatin and teniposide in patients with brain metastases from non small cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):517–9

A phase I/II study of salvage radiosurgery in the treatment of recurrent brain metastases. Davey P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):717–23

Ten years survival after recurrent intracranial metastases from a renal cell carcinoma. Vleeming R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):229–31 (22 ref.)

Case report: brain metastases from papillary carcinoma thyroid. Jyothirmayi R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):767–9

Brain stem metastasis as the only site of spread in prostate carcinoma. A case report. Gupta A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2516–9 (13 ref.)

Transcriptional induction of the melanocyte-stimulating hormone receptor in brain metastases of murine K-1735 melanoma. Radinsky R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):141–8

Frequent allelic losses on chromosomes 2q, 18q, and 22q in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Shiseki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5643–8

Multiple intracranial metastases with skull and scalp involvement in Ewing's sarcoma. Turgut M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Apr;40(4):104–6 (13 ref.)

Cranial computed tomography as a part of the initial staging procedures for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Ferrigno D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1025–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6.

Does a positive brain CT reflect brain metastases? [letter; comment] Margolis ML. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1025–9.

The role of trophic factors and autocrine/paracrine growth factors in brain metastasis. Menter DG, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):67–88 (140 ref.)

Solitary brain metastasis as only recurrence of a carcinoma of the bladder. Vinchon M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):338–40

Tc-99m sestamibi imaging is useful in brain metastases [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1033–4. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1993 Oct;18(10):887–90.

MRI evaluation of "solitary" brain metastases with triple-dose gadoteridol: comparison with contrast-enhanced CT and conventional-dose gadopentetate dimeglumine MRI studies in the same patients. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):391–9

Radiotherapy for primary and secondary brain tumors. Brada M, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):214–9 (73 ref.)

Brain metastases as the presenting manifestation of malignant melanoma. A case report. Hulick PR. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):231–4

Resection of a solitary brain metastasis in a patient with small cell lung cancer—long-term survival [letter] Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):419

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide of brain metastases from cancer [letter] Santini A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1204–5

Medullary cell carcinoma of the thyroid: metastases to the central nervous system. Timothy J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):329–30

Handling of single brain metastasis. Caplan LR. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(2):118–26

Hemiplegia in pregnancy due to metastatic cerebral angiosarcoma [letter] Chaudhuri KR, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):295–7 (10 ref.)

History of brain and epidural metastases from breast cancer in relation with the disease evolution outside the central nervous system. Dethy S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):38–42

Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma treated with carboplatin. Cooper KG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):318–23

Brain metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):246–9

A cardiac myxoma with interleukin-6 production and cerebral metastasis. Kanda T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):144–6

Treatment selection factors for stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial metastases. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1161–6

Relation between local result and total dose of radiotherapy for brain metastases. Nieder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):349–55

In response to editorial by Drs. Loeffler and Shrieve [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):283] Patchell RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1253–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):711–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):915–7; discussion 920.

In response to Flickinger et al [letter; comment] Pfeffer MR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):693. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):797–802.

Low doses of prophylactic cranial irradiation effective in limited stage small cell carcinoma of the lung. Rubenstein JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):329–37

Treatment of brain metastases from primary lung cancer. Ryan GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):273–8

The aggressive treatment of choriocarcinoma of the testis associated with lung bone, and brain metastases. Satake I, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):87–8

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

Rare case with metastatic involvement of hypothalamo-pituitary and pineal body presenting as hypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus. Suganuma H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):795–8

Involvement of neurotrophins and growth factors in brain metastasis formation. Menter DG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):372–84

Magnetic resonance imaging of an experimental model of intracranial metastatic disease. A study of lesion detectability. Runge VM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1050–6

Malignant thymoma with cerebral metastases in association with pure red cell aplasia. Adhikari MR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):245–6

Pineal body metastasis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):162–3

Postoperative radiation for lung cancer metastatic to the

brain. Armstrong JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2340–4

Teniposide for brain metastases of small–cell lung cancer: a phase II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):660–5

A case of malignant melanoma: disease progression correlated with serum levels of 5–S–Cysteinyldopa (5–S–CD) and intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (ICAM–1). Ye Z, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):370–5

MR imaging detection of cerebral metastases with a single injection of high–dose gadoteridol. Runge VM, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):669–73

Stereotactic radiosurgery for the definitive, noninvasive treatment of brain metastases. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):34–40

Brain metastases from primary lung malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a case report. Kamath SV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):133–4

Unusual presentation of a germ cell neoplasm [letter] Timothy J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1278–9

Management of intracranial metastases of differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Biswal BM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):77–81

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with brain metastasis: a case report. Liaw CC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):227–30

Nude rat models for human tumor metastasis to CNS. Procedures for intracarotid delivery of cancer cells and drugs. Myklebust AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(3):215–24

Malignant melanoma metastasis to brain: role of degradative enzymes and responses to paracrine growth factors. Nicolson GL, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):139–49

Single brain metastases from unknown primary malignancies in CT–era. Salvati M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):75–80

Solitary cerebral metastasis from ovarian carcinoma: report of 4 cases. Salvati M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):75–7

High incidence of asymptomatic brain lesions in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Seaman EK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(3):253–6

Neurologic complications of Merkel cell carcinoma. Snodgrass SM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):231–4

Neuron–specific enolase as a marker of brain metastasis in patients with small–cell lung carcinoma. van de Pol M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):149–54

Radiotherapy response of cerebral metastases quantified by serial MR imaging. Zijlstra EJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):171–6

Reoperation for recurrent metastatic brain tumors. Bindal RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):600–4

Metastatic pituitary adenoma [letter] Plangger CA. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):700–1

Vascular permeability factor in brain metastases: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor angiogenesis. Strugar J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):560–6

Multiple dural metastases from a pituitary adenoma. Case report. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):624–6

Survival after surgical treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer: a follow–up study of 231 patients treated between 1976 and 1991. Wroński M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):605–16 (87 ref.)

Late solitary cerebral metastasis from renal carcinoma. Cervoni L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):247–9

Combined systemic beta–interferon and thymostimulin administration for metastatic brain tumors. A brief report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):35–42

Surgery for brain metastases from nonsmall cell lung carcinomas and tissue cultures from the resected specimens. Kodama K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):121–8

Brain metastasis of small cell lung carcinoma: comparison of Gd–DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and enhanced computerized tomography. Nomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):258–62

An unusual intracranial metastasis of osteosarcoma. Chang JW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;10(12):700–4 (15 ref.)

Correlation between choline level and Gd–DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55

1H MR spectroscopy in patients with metastatic brain tumors: a multicenter study. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):818–26

Brain metastatic lesions. O'Neill BP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1062–8 (64 ref.)

Isolated CNS metastasis as the first site of recurrence in a child with germ cell tumor of the mediastinum. Berkow RL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):36–9

Solitary cerebral metastasis as first symptom of lung cancer. Salvati M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(4):256–8

Brain metastasis from malignant mesothelioma—case report. Kitai R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 35(3):172–4 (18 ref.)

Effect of radiosurgery using Leksell gamma unit on metastatic brain tumor—autopsy case report. Koike Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):534–7

Central nervous system metastases from Ewing's sarcoma—case report. Mizushima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):754–8 (21 ref.)

Unusual presentation of brain metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma—two case reports. Tanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):748–53 (27 ref.)

Case report: choriocarcinoma presenting with brain metastases. Flam F, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):403–4

Composite cerebral metastasis and oligodendroglioma: an exceptional form of mixed neoplasia. Wurm G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):291–4 (14 ref.)

Sarcoma metastatic to the brain: results of surgical treatment. Bindal RK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):185–90; discussion 190–1

Sarcoma metastatic to the brain: results of surgical treatment [letter] Perry JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):624

Cost and survival analysis of metastatic cerebral tumors treated by resection and radiation [letter; comment] Rutigliano MJ. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):797–8. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 May;34(5):888–93; discussion 893–4.

Neurologic complications in pediatric solid tumors. Weyl–Ben Arush M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr; 52(2):89–92

Orbital lymphangioma with intracranial extension. Zucker JL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;11(1):22–6

Primary pelvic neuroblastoma with central nervous system metastases. Banerjee S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):309–12

Metastatic intracranial chordoma in a child with massive pulmonary tumor emboli. Auger M, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):763–70

The palliative role of radiotherapy in the management of the cancer patient. Ciezki J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2 Suppl 3):82–90 (29 ref.)

Management of brain metastases: past, present, and future. Routh A, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1218–26 (28 ref.)

Long–term survival after brain metastases in breast cancer. Kocher M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):290–5

Mycosis fungoides with central nervous system involvement—a case report: T–cell lymphoma of the brain. Tacconi L, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):389–92

Brain metastasis from urachal carcinoma: case report. Tewari MK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):340–2

Cardiac malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) metastasizing to the brain [letter; comment] Wroński M. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):552. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1994 Jan;41(1):40–4.

Intraocular lymphoma presenting as retinal vasculitis. Brown SM, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(2):133–40 (60 ref.)

Solitary brain metastases from thyroid carcinoma: study of 6 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):142–3

Treatment of experimental intracranial murine melanoma with a neuroattenuated herpes simplex virus 1 mutant. Randazzo BP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):94–101

A review of the treatment of intracranial metastases resulting from malignant melanoma. Jubelirer SJ, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Aug;90(8):324–6 (30 ref.)

[Should brain metastases be operated on? (editorial)] Heiskanen O. **Duodecim** 1991;107(12):987–90 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Brain metastasis of a cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Rouquette I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):123–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of breast cancers] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 81(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the combination of mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin with irradiation for the treatment of cerebral metastasis in non small cell lung carcinoma] Cumin I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of radiation– and fotemustine–therapy in the management of brain metastases from non–small–cell cancers of the lung] Pignon T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastases of testicular neoplasms. Apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Guenot M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):135–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastasis of bronchial cancer, 10–year survival (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):39 **(Fre)**

[An unique brain metastasis revealing rectal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Hadjadj S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13; 24(17):829 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage disclosing metastatic choriocarcinoma] De Sèze J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral extension of cervical paraganglioma] Felten D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;150(11):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1993. Recurrent cerebral hemorrhage in a 55–year–old woman] Guillard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):147–51 **(Fre)**

[Single cerebral metastasis of bronchopulmonary cancers] Lonjon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrosarcoma of mediastinal localization with cerebral metastasis] Bérad H, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995; 51(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain and gallbladder metastases 10 years after local excision of a cutaneous malignant melanoma] Gawenda M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 3;120(9):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis and therapy of brain metastases. Goal: improved quality of life and perhaps extended survival] Schultze J. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jan 30;113(3):27–8, 31–2 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The outcome of surgery and radiotherapy in treatment of brain metastases of breast carcinoma] Nieder C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dopamine–D2 receptor scintigraphy with 123I–iodobenzofuran in malignant melanoma] Steinert H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Aug;34(4):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of prophylactic whole brain irradiation in small–cell bronchial carcinoma] Stiess J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of cutaneous and brain metastasis of gastric carcinoma, treated effectively by chemotherapy with CDDP, MMC, etoposide and 5'–DFUR] Tajima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of testicular tumor with brain metastasis] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov;40(11):1027–32 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on thallium–201 SPECT in brain metastases of lung cancer: with special reference to tumor size and tumor to normal brain thallium uptake ratio] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical therapy for local recurrence and distant metastasis of lung cancer] Niwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma with brain metastasis] Yonese J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Stereotactic radiosurgery with the gamma knife for brain metastases in patients with lung cancer] Morikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases with metastatic intracerebral alveolar soft part sarcoma] Kageji T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):627–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACTH producing pituitary adenoma with multiple intracranial metastases and spinal dissemination] Matsuyama J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):243–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A long survival case of brain tumor considered as a metastatic tumor] Yamaguchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intratumoral interferon–gamma activity following subcutaneous administration of recombinant interferon–gamma in a patient with metastatic brain tumor derived from renal cancer] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of brain metastases from sarcoma] Wroński M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart with metastases to the brain and thyroid gland] Akimov OV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral metastasis as first manifestation + + of a bladder carcinoma] Carrero López VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):906–10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Precocious puberty in a girl with an hCG–secreting suprasellar immature teratoma. Case report. Kitanaka C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):601–4

Vascular endothelial growth factor in human glioma cell lines: induced secretion by EGF, PDGF–BB, and bFGF. Tsai JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):864–73

[Non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis complicating metastatic melanoma] Bouloc A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Stereotactic radiosurgery of deeply seated low grade gliomas. Barcia JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:58–61

Minimally invasive endoscopic neurosurgery—a survey. Bauer BL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:1–12 (75 ref.)

A multipurpose cerebral endoscope and reflections on technique and instrumentation in endoscopic neurosurgery. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:49–53

Radiosurgical treatment of gliomas of the diencephalon. Ganz JC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:62–6

Long–term follow–up study of conventional irradiation for brain tumours in children: a role for radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:83–7

Radiosensitive craniopharyngiomas: the role of radiosurgery. Inoue HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:43–6

Gamma knife radiosurgery of a series of only minimally selected metastatic brain tumours. Jokura H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:77–82

Stereotactic radiosurgery for tectal low-grade gliomas. Kihlström L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 62:55–7

The early effects of gamma knife on 40 cases of acoustic neurinoma. Kobayashi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:93–7

Long-term follow-up of gliomas treated with fractionated stereotactic irradiation. Landy HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:67–71

Magnetic field guided endoscopic dissection through a burr hole may avoid more invasive craniotomies. A preliminary report. Manwaring KH, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:34–9

Stereotactic radiotherapy: a technique for dose optimization and escalation for intracranial tumors. Shrieve DC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:118–23

Linac radiosurgery in brain metastases. Voges J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:72–6

Endoscopic stereotactic interventions in the treatment of brain lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:92–7

Vasospasm after resection of skull base tumors. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):53–8 (32 ref.)

Tectal plate gliomas. Part III: Apparent lack of auditory consequences of unilateral inferior collicular lesion due to localized glioma surgery. Bognar L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):161–5

Halo ring supporting the Brown-Roberts-Wells stereotactic frame for fractionated radiotherapy. Carini S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):92–6

Images and icons. Cohadon F. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):8–13

Cavernous malformations of the brain stem. A review of 139 cases. Fritschi JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):35–46 (46 ref.)

Long-term evaluation of asymptomatic patients operated on for intracranial epidermoid cysts. Comparison of the diagnostic value of magnetic resonance imaging and computer-assisted cisternography for detection of cholesterin fragments. Lunardi P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):122–5

Ultrasound-guided craniotomy for minimally invasive exposure of cerebral convexity lesions. Mayfrank L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):270–3

CT-guided computer-assisted stereotactic resection of brain tumours. Melikian AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3–4):274–81

Real-time ultrasound imaging of cerebral lesions during "target point" stereotactic procedures through a burr hole. Technical note. Moringlane JR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):134–7

Radiosurgery with the first Austrian cobalt-60 Gamma-unit. A one year experience. Pendl G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):170–9

Interstitial 125-iodine radiosurgery of low-grade gliomas of the insula of Reil. Schätz CR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):80–9

A newly designed attachment device of multipurpose frame for neuronavigator. Technical note. Singh AK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):97–9

Cranioplasty with an autoclaved bone flap, with special reference to tumour infiltration of the flap. Wester K. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):223–5

Long-term follow-up results of 175 patients with malignant glioma: importance of radical tumour resection and postoperative adjuvant therapy with interferon, ACNU and radiation [see comments] Yoshida J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):55–9. Comment in: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):164–6.

Preliminary experience with MR-guided thermal ablation of brain tumors. Anzai Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–48; discussion 49–52

Estimation of resection volumes in lesional epilepsy surgery. Kitchen ND, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):208–10

Pharyngeal packs can cause massive swelling of the tongue after neurosurgical procedures [letter] Kawaguchi M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):434–5

Interactive, image-guided, stereotactic neurosurgery systems. League D. **AORN J** 1995 Feb;61(2):360–70

A phase I/II study of salvage radiosurgery in the treatment of recurrent brain metastases. Davey P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):717–23

Twenty-year survival following excision of primary CNS lymphoma without radiation therapy: case report. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):487–91

Radiosurgery for brain tumours: is there a proven benefit? [editorial] Gill S. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):123–5

Results of surgery in children with cerebral cavernous angiomas causing epilepsy. Giulioni M, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–41

Cavernous haemangioma in the cavernous sinus. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):77–80

Central neurocytoma of thalamic origin. Sgouros S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):373–6

Implementation of multiple isocentre treatment for dynamic radiosurgery. Ramani R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):731–5

Complications of first craniotomy for intra-axial brain tumour. Cabantog AM, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 21(3):213–8

Frameless stereotaxy for pre-treatment planning and post-treatment evaluation of radiosurgery. Schwartz ML, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):319–24

Clinical indications for the radiosurgical treatment of brain tumors. Davey P, et al. **Can J Oncol** 1994 Jul;4(3):273–6 (37 ref.)

The effect of extent of resection on recurrence in patients with low grade cerebral hemisphere gliomas [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2785–7. Comment on: **Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1784–91.

Prognostic implications of the extent of surgical resection in patients with intracranial malignant gliomas. Nitta T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2727–31

Abnormalities of water metabolism in children and adolescents following craniotomy for a brain tumor. Blumberg DL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):505–8

The utility of the intracarotid Amytal procedure in determining hemispheric speech lateralization in pediatric epilepsy patients undergoing surgery. Hinz AC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):239–43

Intellectual outcome in children with malignant tumors of the posterior fossa: influence of the field of irradiation and quality of surgery. Hoppe-Hirsch E, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):340–5; discussion 345–6

Surgical treatment of intraventricular tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Roszkowski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):335–9

Lesions in functional ("eloquent") cortex and subcortical white matter. Berger MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:444–63

Graphic-interactive cranial surgery. Guthrie BL. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:489–516 (36 ref.)

The value of cytoreductive surgery. Salcman M. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:464–88 (105 ref.)

Do elderly patients overutilize healthcare resources and benefit less from them than younger patients? A study of patients who underwent craniotomy for treatment of neoplasm. Layon AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 23(5):829–34

Surgery of skull base tumors. DeMonte F. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):201–6 (27 ref.)

Low-grade glial neoplasms and intractable partial epilepsy: efficacy of surgical treatment. Britton JW, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1130–5

Resection of a solitary brain metastasis in a patient with small cell lung cancer—long-term survival [letter] Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):419

Supratentorial low grade gliomas in adults. A retrospective analysis of 43 cases treated with surgery and radiotherapy. Singer JM. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):198–200

Radiosurgery for the treatment of intracranial lesions. Loeffler JS, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:141–56 (72 ref.)

Intraoperative brain mapping during tumor resection from critical areas of the brain. Sartorius CJ. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;87(6):476–8

Treatment selection factors for stereotactic radiosurgery of intracranial metastases. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1161–6

Linac radiosurgery for high-grade gliomas: the University of Florida experience. Buatti JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):205–10

Stereotactic radiotherapy for pediatric and adult brain tumors: preliminary report [see comments] Dunbar SF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):531–9 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):727–9.

Stereotactic radiosurgery as an adjunct to surgery and external beam radiotherapy in the treatment of patients with malignant gliomas. Gannett D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):461–8

Adaptation and verification of the relocatable Gill-Thomas-Cosman frame in stereotactic radiotherapy. Kooy HM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):685–91

Radiosurgery for glioblastoma multiforme: the importance of selection criteria [editorial; comment] Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):731–3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Oct 15;30(3):541–9.

Radiosurgery is not "standard of care" for solitary brain metastases: regarding Flickinger et al., IJROBP 28:797–802; 1994 [letter; comment] Marks LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):557–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):797–802.

In response to Flickinger et al [letter; comment] Pfeffer MR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):693. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Mar 1;28(4):797–802.

Radiosurgery in the initial management of malignant gliomas: survival comparison with the RTOG recursive partitioning analysis. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):931–41

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

Ganglioglioma of the pineal gland: clinical and radiographic response to stereotactic radiosurgical ablation. Johnson MD, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):247–9

Potential for fertility with replacement of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone in long term female survivors of cranial tumors. Hall JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1166–72

Stereotactic radiosurgery for recurrent malignant gliomas. Hall WA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1642–8

Anterior cranial base reconstruction using a hydroxyapatite-tricalciumphosphate composite (Ceratite) as a bone substitute. Nakajima T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):64–7

Surgery for seizure-related structural lesions of the brain with intraoperative acute recording(ECoG) and functional mapping. Son EI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):409–13

Stereotactic radiosurgery for the definitive, noninvasive treatment of brain metastases. Alexander E 3rd, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):34–40

Craniopharyngioma: early and long term recurrence after partial removal [letter] Nishimoto A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):111–2

Hyperfibrinolysis during intracranial surgery: effect of high dose aprotinin. Palmer JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):104–6

Influence of extent of surgery and tumor location on treatment outcome of patients with glioblastoma multiforme treated with combined modality approach. Jeremic B, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;21(2):177–85

Intracranial administrations of single or multiple source allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes: chronic therapy for primary brain tumors. Kruse CA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(2):161–8

The surgical treatment of cerebral glioblastoma multiforme: an historical review. Selby R. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 18(3):175–82 (46 ref.)

Extreme lateral transcondylar approach [letter; comment] Arnold H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):313–4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):49–59.

Management of intracranial plasmacytoma. Bindal AK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):218–21

Reoperation for recurrent metastatic brain tumors. Bindal RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):600–4

Lesionectomy versus electrophysiologically guided resection for temporal lobe tumors manifesting with complex partial seizures. Jooma R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):231–6

Stereotactic radiosurgery for glioblastoma: a final report of 31 patients. Masciopinto JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):530–5

Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk-benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976–81

Supratentorial-infraoccipital approach for posteromedial temporal lobe lesions. Smith KA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):940–4

Survival after surgical treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer: a follow-up study of 231 patients treated between 1976 and 1991. Wroński M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):605–16 (87 ref.)

Life-threatening hemorrhagic diathesis due to disseminated intravascular coagulation during elective brain tumor surgery. Berger MM, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):26–9

Linear contrast enhancement at the operative site on early post-operative CT after removal of brain tumors. Nicoletti GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):131–5

Radiosurgical treatment planning of brain metastases based on a fast, three-dimensional MR imaging technique. Schad LR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):811–9

Minimally invasive stereotaxy: clinical use of the Gill-Thomas-Cosman (GTC) repeat stereotactic localiser. Kitchen ND, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):61–3

Stereotactic and ultrasound guided minimal invasive surgery of subcortical cavernomas. Kunz U, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;37(1):17–20

Pioneering the neurosurgical frontier. Toubin FM. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):6–7, 48

Suprasellar ectopic pituitary adenoma—case report. Kohno M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):538–42

Resection of deep-seated gliomas using neuroimaging for stereotactic placement of guidance catheters. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):148–55

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells with or without radiation therapy against malignant brain tumors. Nakagawa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):22–7

Lipoma in the quadrigeminal cistern—case report. Nikaido Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):175–8 (27 ref.)

Large calcified cystic cavernous angioma in the thalamus—case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):100–3

Postoperative chronic subdural hematoma following craniotomy—four case reports. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):78–81

Intraoperative CT scan findings during resection of glial tumours. Okudera H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):265–7

Language dominance in patients with early childhood tumors near left hemisphere language areas. DeVos KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):349–56

Cervicomedullary tumors in children: a distinct subset of brainstem gliomas. Robertson PL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1798–803

Pure anomia with spared action naming due to a left temporal lesion. Miozzo A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep;

32(9):1101–9
Neurosurgical postoperative care. Kelly DF.
Neurosurg Clin N Am 1994 Oct;5(4):789–810 (124 ref.)
Crossed aphasia. An update. Mastronardi L, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(4):299–304 (49 ref.)
Composite cerebral metastasis and oligodendroglioma: an exceptional form of mixed neoplasia. Wurm G, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(4):291–4 (14 ref.)
Mutism and cerebellar dysarthria after brain stem surgery: case report. Frim DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):854–7
Enhanced optical imaging of rat gliomas and tumor margins. Haglund MM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):930–40; discussion 940–1
The limited value of cytoreductive surgery in elderly patients with malignant gliomas [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):344–5. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):62–6; discussion 66–7.
Dural cavernous angiomas outside the middle cranial fossa: a report of two cases. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):498–504; discussion 504 (32 ref.)
Intracranial meningiomas in the 9th decade of life: a retrospective study of 17 surgical cases. Mastronardi L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):270–4
Functioning ectopic supradiaphragmatic pituitary adenomas [letter; comment] Matsumura A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):343–4. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Mar;34(3):529–32; discussion 532.
Antibiotic-resistant Acinetobacter meningitis in neurosurgical patients. Nguyen MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):851–5; discussion 855
Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3
Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [see comments] Origitano TC, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058–60.
Endoscopic resection of a subthalamic cavernous angioma: technical case report. Otsuki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):751–3; discussion 753–4
Electroconvergent cautery. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):785–7; discussion 787–8
Multimodality management of recurrent adult malignant gliomas: results of a phase II multiagent chemotherapy study and analysis of cytoreductive surgery. Rostomily RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):378–88; discussion 388
Management and outcome of low-grade astrocytomas of the midline in children: A retrospective review [letter; comment] Steinbok P. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):342–3 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):964–71.
A modified transfacial approach to the clivus. Swearingen B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–4; discussion 104–5
Early postoperative magnetic resonance imaging after resection of malignant glioma: objective evaluation of residual tumor and its influence on regrowth and prognosis [letter] Warnke PC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):872–4
Depressed skull fractures in children secondary to skull clamp fixation devices. Lee M, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):174–7; discussion 178
Primary intracranial atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor in a child with Canavan disease. Manhoff DT, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1995;22(4):214–22
Lesionectomy of MRI detected lesions in children with epilepsy. Montes JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):167–73
Precise positioning of intracranial small tumors to the linear accelerator's isocenter, using a stereotactic radiotherapy computed tomography system (SRT–CT). Shirato H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):180–3
Stereotactic microsurgical resection of cerebral lesions. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(4):182–94
Three-point transformation for integration of multiple coordinate systems: applications to tumor, functional, and fractionated radiosurgery stereotactic planning. Day R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):76–9
Use of a frameless isocentric stereotactic system (NEURO–SAT) combined with the intraoperative microrecording. Hirato M, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):80–3
Stereotactic radiosurgery for glioblastoma multiforme. Masciopinto JE, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):233–40
Stereotactic radiation therapy and radiosurgery. Ostertag CB. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):220–32 (36 ref.)
Computer-assisted CT-guided stereotactic biopsy and brachytherapy of brain tumors. Quiñones-Molina R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):52–5
Stereotactic linear radiosurgery for cavernous angiomas. Stea RA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):255–65
Stereotactic resection of brain metastases in eloquent brain. Tobler WD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):38–44
Uncomplicated stereotactic and open neurosurgical procedures in patients with factor VII deficiency. Doran SE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):79–82
Intracranial neurosurgery guided by functional imaging. Gallen CC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):523–30
Surgical management of cavernous angiomas in children. Giulioni M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):194–9
Indocyanine green/ICG/staining and demarcation of tumor margins in a rat glioma model [letter; comment] Kala M. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):552–4. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1993 Dec;40(6):451–6.
The surgical management of benign intracranial meningiomas and acoustic neuromas in patients 70 years of age and older. McGrail KM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):2–7
Clinical evaluation of 33 patients with histologically verified germinoma. Sugiyama K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep; 42(3):200–10
Prognosis by prophecy. A memoir of Carl Jung [letter] Davidson C. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Dec;105(4):122
Functional mapping for surgically removing brain tumors. Weber PB, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):256–7
[A prospective study of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in reducing the rate of nosocomial infection among patients with intracranial tumors] Zhang GH, et al.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr; 16(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of the lesions at anterolateral area of the brain stem via far–lateral approaches] Gao YZ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;32(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery by isocentric linear accelerator] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgery? Nearly always!] van Bezooijen BP, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Apr 15;139(15):769–72 **(Dut)**
[Should brain metastases be operated on? (editorial)] Heiskanen O. **Duodecim** 1991;107(12):987–90 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Prognostic factors in the surgery for intracranial meningioma. Role of the tumoral size and arterial vascularization originating from the pia mater. Study of 150 cases] Alaywan M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):337–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respective indications of orbital and/or zygomatic arch removal combined with fronto–pteriono–temporal approaches. 58 cases] Emery E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(6):337–47 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of propofol in intracranial surgery in 83 consecutive patients] Gaggero G, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereotaxic radiosurgery] Ostertag CB. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct; 65(10):660–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative radiotherapy (IORT) in malignant brain tumors] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar; 171(3):154–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrovascular abnormalities in pregnancy] Schockenhoff B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatic glial cysts of the pineal gland: report of two cases and review of the literature] Vajtai I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1995 Aug 27;136(35):1903–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Advantages of a system of positioning and localization made of thermo–conformable materials for irradiation of cervicofacial and encephalic lesions treated with stereotactic fractionated radiation] Scorsetti M, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Mar;89(3):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stereotactic radiosurgery with the gamma knife for brain metastases in patients with lung cancer] Morikawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 33(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two surgical cases of tectal glioma] Yoshida Y, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Aug;23(8):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of brain metastases from sarcoma] Wroński M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995; 60(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Repeatedly recurrent meningitis after removal of anterior fossa meningioma] Grochowski W, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):775–7 **(Pol)**
[Minutes of the 2nd seminar on stereotactic neurosurgery and use of Laksel gamma knife in therapy in Prague, November 11, 1994] Kwiatkowski S.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):285–7 **(Pol)**
[Neurinoma of trigeminal ganglion] Tutaj A, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):763–6 **(Pol)**
[Monitoring of short latent evoked potentials during brain stem surgery] Shchekut'ev GA, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A report on the topic of improvement in the methods for the diagnosis and surgical treatment of basal extracerebral brain tumors] Fedorov SN, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):31–3 **(Rus)**
[A report on the topic of the biology and combined treatment of intracerebral tumors] Loshakov VA.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):44–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Long-term follow-up results of 175 patients with malignant glioma [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):164–6. Comment on: Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):55–9.
Addition of IFN-alpha to treatment of malignant brain tumors. Jereb B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):651–4
A phase 1–2 trial of superselective carboplatin, low-dose infusional 5-fluorouracil and concurrent radiation for high-grade gliomas. Larner JM, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):1–7
Pancreatitis associated with brain tumor therapy. Margolis DA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):301–4
Central nervous system tumours—lack of national studies [letter; comment] Bailey CC. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan; 72(1):98. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jul;71(1):95–6.
Primary lymphoma of the central nervous system. Sheikh B, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):427–32
Gene therapy and the brain. Jinnah HA, et al.
Br Med Bull 1995 Jan;51(1):138–48 (49 ref.)
Loco-regional immunotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells (A-LAK) in recurrent glioblastoma patients. Boiardi A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):193–7
Long-term survival of rats harboring brain neoplasms treated with ganciclovir and a herpes simplex virus vector that retains an intact thymidine kinase gene. Boviatsis EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5745–51
Correspondence re: G. Goldberg et al., correspondence re: Z. Ram et al., In situ retroviral-mediated gene transfer for the treatment of brain tumors in rats. Cancer Res., 53: 83–88, 1993. Cancer Res., 54: 3947–3948, 1994 [letter; comment] Stambrook PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):6006. Comment on: Cancer Res 1994 Jul 15;54(14):3947–8.
RG-2 glioma growth attenuation and severe brain edema caused by local production of interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma. Tjuvajev J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1902–10
Neoplasms. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):B163–74
Diagnosis and treatment of pediatric brain tumors. Packer RJ. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):484–91 (37 ref.)
New approaches to molecular therapy of brain tumors. Yung WK. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):501–5 (24 ref.)
Molecular biology, genetics, and central nervous system neoplasms. Commentary. Yung WK. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):475–6
Brain tumors in children. Packer RJ. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):64–72 (40 ref.)
Effects of therapy on anterior pituitary functions in patients with primary intracranial germ cell tumor. Kumanogoh A, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):287–92
Handling of single brain metastasis. Caplan LR.
Eur Neurol 1995;35(2):118–26
Long-term rat survival after malignant brain tumor regression by retroviral gene therapy. Izquierdo M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):66–9
Interleukin-2 gene therapy in a patient with glioblastoma. Sobol RE, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):164–7
Experimental tumor therapy in mice using the cyclophosphamide-activating cytochrome P450 2B1 gene. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug;5(8):969–78
Enhancement of interleukin-4-mediated tumor regression in athymic mice by in situ retroviral gene transfer. Wei MX, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr;6(4):437–43
Central nervous system relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial; comment] Bleyer WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):673–4 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):477–83.
A prospective neurocognitive evaluation of children treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation following isolated central nervous system relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kumar P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):561–6
Survival outcome following isolated central nervous system relapse treated with additional chemotherapy and craniospinal irradiation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia [see comments] Kumar P, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):477–83. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):673–4.
Quality-adjusted survival analysis of malignant glioma. Patients treated with twice-daily radiation (RT) and carmustine: a report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 83-02. Murray KJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):453–9
In response to editorial by Drs. Loeffler and Shrieve [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):283] Patchell RA.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1253–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):711–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jul 1;29(4):915–7; discussion 920.
Prognostic factors and treatment results for supratentorial primitive neuroectodermal tumors in children using radiation and chemotherapy: a Childrens Cancer Group randomized trial. Cohen BH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1687–96
Recombinant alpha-interferon treatment of intracranial hemangioma and Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in an infant with cytomegalovirus. Chiu HH, et al.
J Formos Med Assoc 1995 May;94(5):261–6
Prediction of brain tumor therapy response by PET. Blasberg RG. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):281–6 (42 ref.)
Intraoperative radiotherapy for gliomas. Fujiwara T, et al.
J Neurooncol 1995;23(1):81–6

BRAIN NEOPLASMS

Primary central nervous system lymphoma in Japan—a retrospective, co-operative study by CNS-Lymphoma Study Group in Japan. Hayakawa T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):197–215

Activated monocytes kill malignant brain tumor cells in vitro. Kirsch M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):35–45

Growth-inhibiting effect of intratumoral recombinant human tumor necrosis factor on an experimental model of primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):9–14

Simple method to prepare cationic multilamellar liposomes for efficient transfection of human interferon-beta gene to human glioma cells. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(3):269–74

Adenovirus-mediated gene therapy of experimental gliomas. Perez-Cruet MJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):506–11

Phase II evaluation of recombinant interferon alpha and BCNU in recurrent glioma. Buckner JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):430–5

Infiltrative astrocytomas of the thalamus. Krouwer HG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):548–57

Low-grade gliomas of the cerebral hemispheres in children: an analysis of 71 cases. Pollack IF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):536–47

Transfection with bFGF sense and antisense cDNA resulting in modification of malignant glioma growth. Redekop GJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–90

Adenovirally mediated gene transfer into experimental solid brain tumors and leptomeningeal cancer cells. Viola JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):70–6

Effect of blood-brain barrier disruption on intact and fragmented monoclonal antibody localization in intracerebral lung carcinoma xenografts. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1831–41

Successful treatment of disseminated central nervous system malignant rhabdoid tumor. Olson TA, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):71–5 (22 ref.)

Effects of therapy on the 1H NMR spectrum of a human glioma line. Cazzaniga S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994; 12(6):945–50

Recommendations of the Brain Tumor Subcommittee for the reporting of trials. SIOP Brain Tumor Subcommittee. International Society of Pediatric Oncology. Gnekow AK. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):104–8

Brain tumors in children [see comments] Pollack IF. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1500–7 (59 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1238–9.

Human interferon-beta therapy for cerebral primitive neuroectodermal tumors—two case reports. Tanaka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):82–6

Adenovirus-mediated p53 gene delivery inhibits 9L glioma growth in rats. Badie B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):209–16

Stereotactic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus into a C6 glioma cell line in a rat brain tumor model. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):910–5; discussion 915–6

Intratumoral embolization of intracranial and extracranial tumors: technical note. George B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):771–3; discussion 773–4

Treatment of intracranial nongerminomatous malignant germ cell tumors producing alpha-fetoprotein. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):459–64; discussion 464–6

Systemic cytomegalovirus infection during postoperative chemoradiotherapy for malignant astrocytoma: case report with immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Matsuno A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):152–4

Comparison of stereotactic radiosurgery and brachytherapy in the treatment of recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Shrieve DC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):275–82; discussion 282–4

Retrovirus delivers gene therapy to brain tumors [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):87–8

6th International Symposium on Pediatric Neuro-Oncology. Houston, Texas, May 18–21, 1994. Abstracts. Part III. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):263–73

Comparison of genetically engineered herpes simplex viruses for the treatment of brain tumors in a scid mouse model of human malignant glioma. Chambers R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1411–5

Combination treatment of intraocular lymphoma. Valluri S, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):125–9

Management of brain metastases: past, present, and future. Routh A, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1218–26 (28 ref.)

Interstitial brachytherapy versus cytoreductive surgery in recurrent malignant glioma. Ryken TC, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):241–5

Impact of brain tumor biology on the evolution of therapy. Kornblith PL. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):256

Extended survival with high quality of life in patients with primary intracerebral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: report of four cases. Yamasaki T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):80

Primary brain lymphoma in a renal transplant patient: unsuccessful intrathecal treatment with anti-B cell monoclonal antibodies (anti-CD21). Ben Hmida M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1779–80

Treatment of experimental intracranial murine melanoma with a neurotattenuated herpes simplex virus 1 mutant. Randazzo BP, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):94–101

[Experience with other tumors: breast, ovary, brain tumors and sarcomas] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:66s–72s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of radiation- and fotemustine-therapy in the management of brain metastases from non-small-cell cancers of the lung] Pignon T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the follow-up of intracranial arteriovenous malformations treated by an intravascular approach] Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in children and adolescents. Results of treatment, residual syndromes and focal epilepsy] Haupt C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar-Apr; 207(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The European experience with megadose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation in solid tumors with poor prognosis Ewing sarcoma, germ cell tumors and brain tumors)] Ladenstein R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary HCG-producing intracranial germinoma effectively treated by high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Kimura H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):132–4 **(Jpn)**

[Selective gene therapy of malignant gliomas using brain-specific promoters: its efficacy and basic investigations] Shimizu K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):3053–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: induction of apoptosis and immunogenic modulation in glioma cells (series 5)] Asai A. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):7–15 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive and high-dose chemotherapy with peripheral blood stem cell transfusion for pediatric malignant brain tumor] Kannuki S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May; 23(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: experimental treatment of malignant brain tumors using recombinant herpes simplex virus type 1 (series 7)] Mineta T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):285–92 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: antitumor effects of introduction of antisense and tumor suppressor gene (series 2)] Nitta T. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):903–9 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy for malignant glioblastoma] Nose T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):195–206 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: cytokine gene therapy using DNA/liposome (series 3)] Okada H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):999–1004 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: gene therapy for malignant brain tumors using a retroviral vector accompanied by brain-specific expression of genes] Shimizu K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):189–94 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Gene therapy for brain tumors: gene therapy for malignant brain tumors using prodrug-sensitivity genes (series 4)] Tamiya T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1099–110 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intratumoral interferon-gamma activity following subcutaneous administration of recombinant interferon-gamma in a patient with metastatic brain tumor derived from renal cancer] Yamasaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined multi-stage treatment of a patient with non-differentiated adenocarcinoma of the lungs with solitary brain metastasis] Plandovskii VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):235–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Accessory brains (extracerebral heterotopias): unusual prenatal intracranial mass lesions. Harris CP, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):386–9

Early ultrasound diagnosis of fetal intracranial tumors. Palo P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Sep;22(7):447–50

Reliability of transcranial colour-coded real-time sonography in assessment of brain tumours: correlation of ultrasound, computed tomography and biopsy findings. Becker G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):585–90

[Percutaneous ultrasound-assisted tumor cyst puncture of a recurrent intracerebral brain tumor] Winking M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound in diagnosis of cerebral lesions] Lindner A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):252–60 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of transcranial color duplex ultrasound in the adult] Kaps M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):50–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoplasmic inclusions of astrocytic elements of glial tumors: special reference to round granulated body and eosinophilic hyaline droplets. Hitotsumatsu T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):501–10

Biphasic effect of calcium on neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma and cerebellar granule cells. Zimprich F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):7–12

Intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma: characterization of GFAP-positive cells in the tumor. Hirato J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):315–22

Lobar pilocytic astrocytomas of the cerebral hemispheres: II. Pathobiology—morphogenesis of the eosinophilic granular bodies. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):306–14

Location of nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in the nuclei of astrocytic tumors. Pedal WP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):55–61

Gliomatosis cerebri at the 17-year-old girl—correlations of histological, CT and MRI appearance. Bertrand E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):245–9

Cortical architectural abnormalities and MIB1 immunoreactivity in gangliogliomas: a study of 60 patients with intracranial tumors. Prayson RA, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):513–20 (75 ref.)

Early and extensive contribution of pericytes/vascular smooth muscle cells to microvascular proliferation in glioblastoma multiforme: an immuno-light and immuno-electron microscopic study. Wesseling P, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):304–10

Subcellular boron-10 localization in glioblastoma for boron neutron capture therapy with Na2B12H11SH. Haselsberger K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):741–4

Intracisternal microtubular aggregates in classic (non chondroid) chordoma. Bégin LR. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):295–301

Lectin binding and bcl-2 protein expression in craniopharyngiomas. Nakasu S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):429–35 (34 ref.)

Development of preparing small-amount samples for transmission electron microscopy. Kaji Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):147–50

[A comparison between astrocytoma cells and the developing astrocytes in human embryo brain by electron microscopy] Hang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Embryonal neuroepithelial tumors of the cerebral hemispheres] Korshunov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):44–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Rhinencephalic glial cell nests and their possible role in glioma formation: morphometric studies do not reveal significant differences between brachycephalic and dolichocephalic dogs. Obermaier G, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):258–61

What is your neurologic diagnosis? Cerebral glioma in a dog. Harrington ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):33–5

Glioma in a goat. Marshall CL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1572–4

Oligodendroglioma in a 15-month-old dog [clinical conference] Triolo AJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):986–8

Brainstem auditory-evoked potentials and neuropathologic correlates in 26 dogs with brain tumors. Fischer A, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):363–9

Intracranial lipoma in a laboratory rat. Brander P, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):65–7

Intracranial gangliocytoma in a dog. Nyska A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):190–2

Giant cell glioblastoma in the frontal cortex of a dog. Uchida K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):197–9

Intracranial tumors: a diagnostic challenge. Mandigers PJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:62S

VIROLOGY

Human brain tumors and simian virus 40 [letter] Martini F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1331

Lack of association of human polyomaviruses with human brain tumors. Arthur RR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(1):55–8

Detection of Eber-1 RNA in primary brain lymphomas in immunocompetent and immunocompromised patients. Bashir R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(1):47–53

[Neurotoxicity of human foamy virus in transgenic mice] Aguzzi A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:180–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BRAIN REVASCULARIZATION see CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

BRAIN STEM

Further thoughts on brainstem death. Pallis C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):20–3

Unexpected brainstem compression following routine surgery in a child with oto-palato-digital syndrome. Clark JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):641–3

Brainstem cysticercosis simulating cystic tumor lesion. A case report. Arruda WO, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):431–4

Brain stem metastasis as the only site of spread in prostate carcinoma. A case report. Gupta A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2516–9 (13 ref.)

Brain stem encephalitis due to varicella-zoster virus in a patient with AIDS. Moulignier A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1378–80

Pediatric brain stem tumors: what have we learned? Regarding Prados et al., IJROBP 32:85–91; 1995 [editorial; comment] Freeman CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr

30;32(1):85–91.
The treatment of brain stem and thalamic gliomas with 78 Gy of hyperfractionated radiation therapy [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):85–91. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50.
Fetal dose estimates for radiotherapy of brain tumors during pregnancy. Sneed PK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):823–30
What is your neurologic diagnosis? Tumor of the left portion of the brain stem [see comments] Fisher A.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Sep 1;205(5):687–9. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1394.
Cervical syringomyelia in a case of brainstem tumour. Agarwal VK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Oct; 42(10):839
Magnetic resonance evaluation of brainstem dysfunction in eclampsia and the HELLP syndrome. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):191–4
Bickerstaff's brainstem encephalitis associated with cytomegalovirus infection [letter] Kanzaki A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(2):260–1
Acute obstructive hydrocephalus due to brain–stem edema caused by hyperosmotic insult. Case report. Fujioka M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):627–8
Cyclosporine A toxicity presenting with acute cerebellar edema and brainstem compression. Case report. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1068–70
Intracisternal microtubular aggregates in classic (non chondroid) chordoma. Bégin LR.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1995 Jul;27(3):295–301
Ondansetron for intractable vertigo complicating acute brainstem disorders [letter] Rice GP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182–3
Death, brain death, brainstem death: the evolution of a concept. Paliis C. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):607–9
Acute transverse myelitis and brainstem encephalitis associated with hepatitis A infection. Breningstall GN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):169–71
Fatal brainstem encephalitis caused by Epstein–Barr virus. Shian WJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):596–7
Surgical cure of hypertension in a patient with brainstem capillary haemangioblastoma containing neuropeptide Y. Hedderwick SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):371–2
Hyperfractionated radiotherapy for brain stem tumours in children. Skowrońska-Gardas A. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):259–61
[Implantation on the cochlear nucleus. Apropos of a patient with bilateral neuroma] Laszig R, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spasmodic laughter caused by unilateral involvement of the brain stem] Mouton P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of unilateral brain–stem tumor and impaired ventilatory response] Osanai S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 32(10):990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of hemorrhagic mixed cerebrovascular malformation of the brainstem draining through a transpontine vein] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Brain stem glioma induced by radiotherapy: report of a case] Tomita H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of acute pandysautonomia and diffuse brain stem impairment associated with EB virus infection] Ejima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1136–41 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The relation between Bickerstaff's encephalitis and anti–GQ1b antibody (letter)] Obbu S, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Oct;34(10):1064–5 **(Jpn)**
[Benign intrinsic tectal tumors: apropos of 2 cases] Salomão JF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun;52(2):248–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Descriptive analysis of evoked laryngeal potentials of the brainstem in rabbits] Cano B, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(2):127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Approach to the laryngeal reflex through the study of laryngeal evoked potentials from the brainstem in rabbits] Cano B, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):151–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal pontomedullary disconnection with aplasia or destruction of the lower brain stem: a case of pontoneocerebellar hypoplasia? Mamourian AC, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Sep;15(8):1483–5
Cerebellar and brainstem hypoplasia in a child with a partial monosomy for the short arm of chromosome 5 and partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 10. Arts WF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):41–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three–dimensional modeling of human brain stem structures for an auditory brain stem implant. Mobley JP, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl 1995 Sep;166:30–1
The transitional region of the eighth nerve in elderly humans: light and electron microscopic study. Matsunaga T, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1994;21(2):90–7
Subcompartmental organization of the ventral (protrusor) compartment in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Aldes LD. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):89–108
Origin of ascending projections to the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Huffman RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):532–45
Anatomical properties of brainstem trigeminal neurons that respond to electrical stimulation of dural blood vessels. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):349–65
Phased array RF coils for high–resolution MRI of the inner ear and brain stem. Schmalbrock P, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):8–14
Motoneuronal location of external laryngeal and hyoid muscles involved in primate phonation. Kirzinger A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):559–65
Oculomotor brainstem anatomy: nuclei to fascicles. Zak R, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;18(3):241–8 (22 ref.)
The normal brain stem from infancy to old age. A morphometric MRI study. Raininko R, et al.
Neuroradiology 1994 Jul;36(5):364–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

An ischemic opening of the blood–brain barrier may deteriorate brain stem auditory evoked potentials following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:197–9
Infratentorial ischaemia following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage in the rat. Cossu M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):146–50
Raymond's syndrome following petrosal sinus sampling. Seyer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):157–9
Autoradiographic measurement of regional brainstem blood flow. Findings after 2 hours of occlusion of the unilateral anterior inferior cerebellar artery and 30 minutes' occlusion of the unilateral vertebral artery. Inui H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:143–8
Infarction of the lower brainstem. Clinical, aetiological and MRI–topographical correlations. Vuilleumier P, et al.
Brain 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1013–25
Management of thalamic–basal ganglia and brain–stem vascular malformations. Lewis AI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:83–111 (37 ref.)
Autoradiographic measurement of regional brainstem blood flow: occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(4):233–7
Effect of central adenosine on brainstem blood flow in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan; 80(1):141–5
The medullary vascular syndromes revisited. Gan R, et al.
J Neurol 1995 Mar;242(4):195–202
Limited protective effects of etomidate during brainstem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):278–83
Intravenous perflubron emulsion administration improves the recovery of auditory evoked potentials after temporary brain stem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):350–6; discussion 356–7
Brain blood flow regulation of the brainstem. Maeda M.
Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Sep 1;16(3):227–51 (44 ref.)
[REM sleep parasomnia] Bahro M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Neuropathology and immunohistochemistry of the brain–stem in neonates with congenital hydrocephalus: comparative studies between aqueductal stenosis and Arnold–Chiari malformation. Fukumizu M, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1994 Oct;36(5):472–9
Aberrant distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and substance P in infants with brain–stem infarction. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):355–60
Somatostatin and leu–enkephalin in the rat auditory brainstem during fetal and postnatal development. Kungel M, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1995 May;191(5):425–43
Galanin–like immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem. Marcos P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):179–89
Beta–endorphin immunoreactivity in spinal fluid and hypoxanthine in vitreous humour related to brain stem gliosis in sudden infant death victims. Storm H, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1994 Sep;153(9):675–81
Brainstem motoneuron pools that are selectively resistant in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis are preferentially enriched in parvalbumin: evidence from monkey brainstem for a calcium–mediated mechanism in sporadic ALS. Reiner A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):239–50
Identification and purification of a chicken brain neuroglia–associated protein. Solca FF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27559–65
Distribution of secretoneurin–like immunoreactivity in comparison with that of substance P in the human brain stem. Marksteiner J, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct; 7(4):253–70
Fos–like immunoreactivity in central auditory neurons of the mouse. Brown MC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):85–97
Distribution of Fos–like immunoreactivity in the caudal brainstem of the rat following noxious chemical stimulation of the temporomandibular joint. Hathaway CB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Jun 5;356(3):444–56
Directionally specific changes in arterial pressure induce differential patterns of fos expression in discrete areas of the rat brainstem: a double–labeling study for Fos and catecholamines. Murphy AZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):36–50
Fibroblast growth factor–2–like immunoreactivity in auditory brainstem nuclei of the developing and adult rat: correlation with onset and loss of hearing. Riedel B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):353–60
Sudden infant death syndrome: effect of breast and formula feeding on frontal cortex and brainstem lipid composition. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb; 31(1):14–6
The stability of angiotensin receptors and angiotensin converting enzyme in post mortem brain. MacGregor DP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):413–7
Localization of corticotropin–releasing hormone in the human locus coeruleus and pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus: an immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization study. Austin MC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):713–27
Cloning and expression of two brain–specific inwardly rectifying potassium channels. Bredt DS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6753–7
Neurochemical studies of human narcolepsy:
alpha–adrenergic receptor autoradiography of human narcoleptic brain and brainstem. Aldrich MS, et al.
Sleep 1994 Oct;17(7):598–608
Localization of serotonin 5–HT1A receptor mRNA in neurons of the human brainstem. Austin MC, et al.
Synapse 1994 Nov;18(3):276–9

CYTOLOGY

Dexamethasone reverses adrenalectomy–induced neuronal de–differentiation in midbrain raphe–hippocampus axis. Azmitia EC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:180–93; discussion 193–4, 221–2 (53 ref.)
Diagonal ventral forebrain continuum has overlapping telencephalic inputs and brainstem outputs which may represent loci for limbic/autonomic integration. Schmued LC. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):175–91
Myogenic cells in the rat embryonic brain stem. De Vitry F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):332–40
Activation of spinal cord serotonergic neurons accompanies cold–induced sympathoexcitation. Passerin AM, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Aug;72(8):884–92
Somatostatin–mRNA expression in brainstem projections into the medial preoptic nucleus. Giehl K, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1995;103(3):344–54
Co–localization of neurotransmitter immunoreactivities in putative nitric oxide synthesizing neurones of the cat brain stem. Maqbool A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Mar; 8(3):191–206
Serotoninergic and nonserotoninergic neurons in the medullary raphe system have axon collateral projections to autonomic and somatic cell groups in the medulla and spinal cord. Allen GV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):357–66
Astrocyte proliferation in the chick auditory brainstem following cochlea removal. Lurie DI, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Aug 8;346(2):276–88
Morphology of developing rat genioglossal motoneurons studied in vitro: relative changes in diameter and surface area of somata and dendrites. Núñez–Abades PA, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Feb 27;353(1):129–42
Spinal distribution and brainstem projection of lamina I neurons in the pigeon. Günther S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):111–4
Effects of baclofen on medial vestibular nucleus neurones in guinea–pig brainstem slices. Vibert N, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Jan 9;183(3):193–7
GABAA receptor–like immunoreactivity in the goldfish brainstem with emphasis on the Mauthner cell. Sur C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):697–706

DRUG EFFECTS

Ototoxicity assessment of a gentamicin sulfate otic preparation in dogs. Strain GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):532–8
Brainstem anaesthesia following a peribulbar block for eye surgery. Edge KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):219–21
Neuroleptics block high– but not low–dose heroin place preferences: further evidence for a two–system model of motivation. Nader K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1128–38
Effect of the NMDA–antagonist, MK 801, on benzodiazepine–opioid interactions at the spinal and supraspinal level in rats. Luger TJ, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(5):1097–103
Action of vasopressin on hypoglossal motoneurones of the rat: presynaptic and postsynaptic effects.
Palouzier–Paulignan B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):117–26
Effects of insulin–like growth factors on organotypic cocultures of embryonic rat brainstem slices and skeletal muscle fibers. Eustache I, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1994 Sep 16;81(2):284–92
(–)–Deprenyl alters the time course of death of axotomized facial motoneurons and the hypertrophy of neighboring

astrocytes in immature rats. Ju WY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):233–46

Effect of central adenosine on brainstem blood flow in fetal sheep. Bissonnette JM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan; 80(1):141–5

Liver dysfunction and probable manganese accumulation in the brainstem and basal ganglia [letter] Saito H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):760–1

Neuropharmacological mechanisms underlying rhythmical discharge in trigeminal interneurons during fictive mastication. Inoue T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2061–73

Effects of subcutaneous formalin on the activity of trigeminal brain stem nociceptive neurones in the rat. Raboisson P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):496–505

Effects of an apovincaminic acid derivative VA-045 on neuronal activity in rat brain stem reticular formation. Okuyama S, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(20):1577–84

NMDA-induced rhythmical activity in XII nerve of isolated CNS from newborn rats. Katakura N, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):601–4

Monoaminergic systems activity and cellular defense mechanisms in the brainstem of young and aged rats subchronically exposed to manganese. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):71–4

Modification of neocortical acetylcholine release and electroencephalogram desynchronization due to brainstem stimulation by drugs applied to the basal forebrain. Rasmusson DD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):665–77

EMBRYOLOGY

The floor of the fourth ventricle in the perinatal period in humans: new morphological findings. Pascual-Morenilla MT, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:27–33

Electrical properties of embryonic rat brainstem motoneurones in organotypic slice culture. Eustache I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):187–202

Changes in regional cytochrome oxidase activity in the fetal, newborn and adult ovine brainstem. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):7–15

Auditory brainstem response in sheep. Part I: Fetal development. Pierson LL, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul; 28(5):293–305

Progress of myelination in the human fetal spinal nerve roots, spinal cord and brainstem with myelin basic protein immunohistochemistry. Tanaka S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Mar 17;41(1):49–59

Evaluation of optimal voltage-sensitive dyes for optical monitoring of embryonic neural activity. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):167–76

Regulation of SC1/DM-GRASP during the migration of motor neurons in the chick embryo brain stem. Simon H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1129–43

Optical mapping of early embryonic expressions of Mg(2+)-/APV-sensitive components of vagal glutaminergic EPSPs in the chick brainstem. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7572–84

AMPA elicits long-lasting, partly hypothermia-sensitive calcium responses in acutely dissociated or cultured embryonic brainstem cells. König N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):459–71

A novel gamma-aminobutyric acid response in the embryonic brainstem as revealed by voltage-sensitive dye recording. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):193–6

ENZYMOLOGY

D-amino-acid oxidase is confined to the lower brain stem and cerebellum in rat brain: regional differentiation of astrocytes. Horiike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):297–303

Changes in regional cytochrome oxidase activity in the fetal, newborn and adult ovine brainstem. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):7–15

The cyclic AMP response element directs tyrosine hydroxylase expression in catecholaminergic central and peripheral nervous system cell lines from transgenic mice. Lazaroff M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21579–89

Increase in brain GABA-transaminase activity after chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):69–79

CNPase expression in the developing opossum brain stem and cerebellum. Barradas PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):289–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The floor of the fourth ventricle in the perinatal period in humans: new morphological findings. Pascual-Morenilla MT, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:27–33

Ontogeny of dopamine daily rhythms within rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):287–94

Morphometric evaluation of neonatal brainstem development by means of the ultrasonographic method. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):209–12

Ontogenesis of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in the brainstem of the sheep. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):28–39

Fiber outgrowth and pathfinding in the developing auditory brainstem. Niblock MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):288–92

Maturation of the auditory brainstem in low risk-preterm infants: a comparison with age-matched full term infants up to 6 years. Jiang ZD. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 May 12; 42(1):49–65

Changes in density of brainstem afferents in ferret primary auditory cortex (AI) during postnatal development. Harper MS, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):373–82

Timecourse of development of the wallaby trigeminal pathway. I. Periphery to brainstem. Waite PM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):75–95

The cytogenesis and radial migration of cranial nerve efferent neurons in the developing brain stem of the bovine. Ruhrig S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):21–8

[Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic children] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov; 26(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Posttraumatic primary brainstem haematoma. Goscinski I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):16–20

Case report: concordant traumatic brainstem contusion delayed diagnosis in a young man with Wilson's disease. Marcus A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 4(1):46–54

The behaviour of the f2-f1 acoustic distortion product: lack of effect of brainstem lesions in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Lowe M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Mar;83(1–2):133–41

Diffuse axonal injury with brainstem localisation: report of a case in a mild head injured patient. Servadei P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):129–30

Fatal injuries of the brain stem and/or upper cervical spinal cord in traffic accidents: nine autopsy cases. Kondo T, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul-Sep;35(3):197–201

[Two cases of isolated ambient cistern hematoma after head injury] Hirano A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trauma to the cranial nerve roots in the pathogenesis of brain stem lesions in severe craniocerebral injury] Servatinskii GL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7–12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Oral-pharyngeal-esophageal and gastric cues contribute to meal-induced c-fos expression. Fraser KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R223–30

Muscarinic receptor subtypes are differentially distributed across brain stem respiratory nuclei. Mallios VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L941–9

Distribution of melanocortin receptors in the lower brainstem of the rat. Tatro JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:311–4

Distribution of calbindin D-28k-immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem. De León M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct; 132(4):229–41

The cloning and expression of a human creatine transporter. Sora I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):419–27

Ontogeny of dopamine daily rhythms within rabbit brainstem regions. Gingras JL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(4):287–94

Acetylcholine and central respiratory control: perturbations of acetylcholine synthesis in the isolated brainstem of the neonatal rat. Burton MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):39–47

Changing patterns of Fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons during the rat oestrous cycle. Condé GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):68–76

Herpes simplex virus induces Fos expression in rat brainstem neurons. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):329–32

Monoclonal antibody anti-type I and anti-zebrin II labelling in siluriform fishes: the role of shared lineage versus shared function in polypeptide co-distributions. Hoggatt AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):181–91

Fos expression within regions of the preoptic area, hypothalamus and brainstem during pregnancy and parturition. Luckman SM. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):115–24

Amino acids and ammonia in the cerebral cortex, the corpus striatum and the brain stem of the mouse prior to the onset and after a seizure induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Mialon P, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):352–7

Ontogenesis of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in the brainstem of the sheep. Tai TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):28–39

Heterogeneity of cholinergic muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide metabolism in immature rat brain. Candura SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):134–42

Neuronal localization of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA and protein in rat embryonic brain stem cultures. Hillion J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):195–202

Developmental change of mu opioid receptors in neonatal guinea pig brain stem. Murphey LJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):146–8

Lactation-induced deficits in NMDA receptor-mediated cortical and hippocampal activation: changes in NMDA receptor gene expression and brainstem activation. Abbud R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):323–32

Acute administration of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine alters levels of norepinephrine transporter mRNA in the rat brainstem. Xiao Q, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):389–92

In vivo voltammetry and microdialysis monitoring of monoamine metabolism in the rat brainstem neurons. Lambás-Señas L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1–2):129–40 (23 ref.)

Induction of uterine activity with oxytocin in late pregnant rats replicates the expression of c-fos in neuroendocrine and brain stem neurons as seen during parturition. Antonijevic IA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):154–63

Modulation of brainstem 5-HT1C receptors by serotonergic drugs in the rat. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1279–84

Age-related changes in brainstem auditory neurotransmitters: measures of GABA and acetylcholine function. Raza A, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):221–30

Major bovine brain stem glycoproteins sugar-specifically recognized by endogenous 14 kDa galactose-binding lectin. Kannan VM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 31(3):160–4

Spatially and temporally differentiated patterns of c-fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic cell groups induced by cardiovascular challenges in the rat. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):433–60

Hypoxia and electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve induce Fos-like immunoreactivity within catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons of the rat brainstem. Erickson JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):161–82

Expression of FGF-2 and FGF receptor type 1 in the adult rat brainstem: effect of colchicine. Grothe C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):18–24

Expression of Fos-protein activated by tactile stimulation on the laryngeal vestibulum in the cat's lower brain stem. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):39–44

Uptake and release of D-aspartate, GABA, and glycine in guinea pig brainstem auditory nuclei. Suneja SK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):147–60

delta-Opioid receptor immunoreactivity: distribution in brainstem and spinal cord, and relationship to biogenic amines and enkephalin. Arvidsson U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1215–35

[3H]adenosine transport in rat dorsal brain stem using a crude synaptosomal preparation. Lawrence AJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):221–6

Evidence for cholinergic vagal afferents and vagal presynaptic M1 receptors in the ferret. Reynolds DJ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):455–64

Allopurinol protects against manganese-induced oxidative stress in the striatum and in the brainstem of the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):73–6

Enkephalinergic and catecholaminergic neurons constitute separate populations in the rat Kölliker-Fuse/A7 region. Hermanson O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28; 190(1):57–60

Effects of allopurinol on 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-induced neurochemical changes in the striatum and in the brainstem of the rat. Miele M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):155–9

Brain-derived neurotrophic factor messenger RNA is expressed in the septum, hypothalamus and in adrenergic brain stem nuclei of adult rat brain and is increased by osmotic stimulation in the paraventricular nucleus. Castren E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):71–80

Regional changes in c-fos expression in the basal forebrain and brainstem during adaptation to repeated stress: correlations with cardiovascular, hypothermic and endocrine responses. Chen X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):675–85

Developmental changes in [3H]kainate binding in human brainstem sites vulnerable to perinatal hypoxia-ischemia. Panigrahy A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):441–54

Neuronal antioxidant system and MPTP-induced oxidative stress in the striatum and brain stem of the rat. Desole MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):581–92

[Immunohistochemistry using antibody to the glucose transporter 3 in human brainstem and cerebellar tissues] Moroo I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1039–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brainstem abscess and meningitis due to Listeria monocytogenes in an adult with juvenile chronic arthritis. Turner D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1020–1

PATHOLOGY

Neuroradiological findings in the northern epilepsy syndrome. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):388–93

Auditory brainstem response and temporal bone and brainstem pathology in brainstem death, with special reference to autolysis of red blood cells. Kaga K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):183–6

Neuropathology and immunohistochemistry of the brain-stem in neonates with congenital hydrocephalus: comparative studies between aqueductal stenosis and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Fukumizu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):472–9

Clinical, neurodiagnostic, and MR findings in children with spinal and brain stem multiple sclerosis. Glasier CM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):87–95

A simple CT method for location of auditory brain stem implant electrodes. Lo WW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):599–601

Progressive brainstem and white matter lesions in Kearns–Sayre syndrome: a case report. Nakagawa E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):416–8

Resolution of obstructive sleep apnea after microvascular brainstem decompression. Hoffman RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):570–2

Brain stem dermoid cyst. Dunn LT, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):529–32

Ganglioglioma of the brain stem: neurological dysfunction of 16-year duration. Karamitopoulou E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):162–8

Evaluation of the thoraco-laryngeal reflex ('flap test') as an aid to the diagnosis of cervical spinal cord and brainstem disease in horses [see comments] Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):358–61. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Sep;26(5):345.

Multinucleated giant cells in areas of the brain stem necrosis after cardiac arrest in two infants. Mierzewska H, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):87–90

Brainstem lesions and click lateralization in patients with multiple sclerosis. Furst M, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan; 82(1):109–24

New evidence of cerebellar and brainstem hypoplasia in autistic infants, children and adolescents: the MR imaging study by Hashimoto and colleagues. Courchesne E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):19–22

Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–18

Transneuronal labeling of neurons in the adult rat brainstem and spinal cord after injection of pseudorabies virus into the urethra. Vizzard MA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):629–40

Histopathology of the brain-stem nuclei of horses with "Mal seco", an equine dysautonomia. Uzal FA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):297–301

Naturally occurring motoneuron cell death in rat upper respiratory tract motor nuclei: a histological, fast DiI and immunocytochemical study of the nucleus ambiguus. Friedland DR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):563–78

Cerebral tuberculosis with expansion into brainstem tuberculoma. Report of two cases. Gropper MR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):927–31

Diagnosis of vascular compression in facial spasm by stereoscopic short-range magnetic resonance angiography. Technical note. Shimizu T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):561–2

Serotonin and alcohol-related brain damage. Halliday G, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):25–30

MRI of the incisural plane: assessment of normal brain stem position by age and transtentorial brain stem shift in disease. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):109–12

Postmortem MRI of the spinal cord in multiple sclerosis. Nagao M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):625–6

A case of achondroplasia with downward displacement of the brain stem. Nakai T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):293–4

Unusual case of hypertonic hemorrhage. Miroslav K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):295–7

Tonic "seizures" in a patient with brainstem demyelination: MRI study of brain and spinal cord. Libenson MH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):258–62

Fatal injuries of the brain stem and/or upper cervical spinal cord in traffic accidents: nine autopsy cases. Kondo T, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):197–201

Brain stem gliosis in the victims of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS): a sign of retarded maturation? Kelmanson IA. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):449–52

[Sleep disorders in patients with brain stem lesions] Gruszka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Respiratory nuclei share synaptic connectivity with pontine reticular regions regulating REM sleep. Lee LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L251–62

Neurons in the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus may integrate vagal and spinal information from the GI tract. Renehan WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G780–90

PYY in brain stem nuclei induces vagal stimulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Yang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G943–8

Organization of vestibular inputs to nucleus tractus solitarius and adjacent structures in cat brain stem. Yates BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R974–83

C-fos immunocytochemical evidence for acoustic pathway mapping in rats. Friauf E. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 66(1–2):217–24

Dual mechanisms of twitching during sleep in neonatal rats. Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1196–202

Preoptic and subthalamic connections with the caudal brainstem are important for copulation in the male rat. Maillard-Gutekunst CA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 108(4):758–66

Importance of pup-related sensory inputs and maternal performance for the expression of Fos-like immunoreactivity in the preoptic area and ventral bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of postpartum rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Feb;109(1):135–49

Tegmental pedunculopontine lesions in rats decrease saccharin's rewarding effects but not its memory-improving effect. Stefurak TL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):972–80

Dissociation of behavioral changes in rats resulting from lesions of the habenula versus fasciculus retroflexus and their possible anatomical substrates. Thornton EW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1150–62

The fractional-order dynamics of brainstem vestibulo-oculomotor neurons. Anastasio TJ. **Biol Cybern** 1994;72(1):69–79

A 10-Hz rhythm reflects the organization of a brainstem network that specifically governs sympathetic nerve discharge. Barman SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):345–50

A depolarizing inhibitory response to GABA in brainstem auditory neurons of the chick. Hyson RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):117–26

Combined retrograde labeling and calcium imaging in spinal cord and brainstem neurons of the lamprey. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):61–8

Caudal brain stem plays a role in metabolic control of estrous cycles in Syrian hamsters. Schneider JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):70–4

Rostro-caudal distribution of reticulospinal projections from different brainstem nuclei in the lamprey. Wannier T. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):275–8

Brain stem projections by axonal collaterals to the rostral and caudal ventral respiratory group in the rat. Morillo AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(2):205–11

Brainstem auditory evoked response development in preterm and term baboons (Papio hamadryas). Edwards DA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):181–4

Morphological specification of trigeminal neurites depends on target fields. Erzurumlu RS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):132–7

Expression of acidic FGF mRNA in rat auditory brainstem during postnatal maturation. Luo L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):24–34

Differential effects of prolonged restraint stress on proenkephalin gene expression in the brainstem. Boone JB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):290–8

NMDAR1 mRNA expression in the brainstem circuit controlling esophageal peristalsis. Broussard DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):329–32

Putative pathways involved in cardiovascular responses evoked from the caudal pressor area. Campos Júnior RR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2467–79

Developmental changes in the brain-stem serotonergic nuclei of teleost fish and neural plasticity. Ekström P. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;14(4):381–93 (60 ref.)

The effect of severe brainstem injury on heart rate and blood pressure oscillations. Novak V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30

Kindling of the interpeduncular nucleus and its influence on subsequent amygdala kindling in rats. Chiba S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):410–5

Differences in glial, synaptic and motoneuron responses in the facial nucleus of the rat brainstem following facial nerve resection and nerve suture reanastomosis. Guntinas-Lichius O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):410–7

Brainstem modulation of signal transmission through the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Hartveit E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):372–84

Membrane ionic currents and properties of freshly dissociated rat brainstem neurons. Jiang C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):407–20

Extrinsic modulation of medial septal cell discharges by the ascending brainstem hippocampal synchronizing pathway. Bland BH, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec;4(6):649–60

The midline posterior hypothalamic region comprises a critical part of the ascending brainstem hippocampal synchronizing pathway. Oddie SD, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Aug;4(4):454–73

Attenuated cardiovascular response to adenosine in the brain stem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):278–82

Three-dimensional planar and vector analysis of brainstem auditory evoked potentials as a function of intensity in guinea pig. Paquereau J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May; 76(1–2):95–107

A study of sympathetic preganglionic neuronal activity in a neonatal rat brainstem-spinal cord preparation. Deuchars SA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):51–63

Cardiac rhythmic patterns in neuronal activity are related to the firing rate of the neurons: I. Brainstem reticular neurons of dogs. Lambertz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):153–63

Subcompartmental organization of the ventral (protrusor) compartment in the hypoglossal nucleus of the rat. Aldes LD. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):89–108

Organization of the efferent projections from the spinal cervical enlargement to the parabrachial area and periaqueductal gray: a PHA-L study in the rat. Bernard JF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):480–505

The efferent projections of the periaqueductal gray in the rat: a Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin study. II. Descending projections. Cameron AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):585–601

Brainstem network controlling descending drive to phrenic motoneurons in rat. Dobbins EG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):64–86

Structure-function relationships in rat brainstem subnucleus interpolaris. XI. Effects of chronic whisker trimming from birth. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):200–24

Morphology of developing rat genioglossal motoneurons studied in vitro: relative changes in diameter and surface area of somata and dendrites. Núñez-Abades PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):129–42

Coordination of gaze shifts in primates: brainstem inputs to neck and extraocular motoneuron pools. Robinson FR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):43–62

Evidence for survival of the central arbors of trigeminal primary afferents after peripheral neonatal axotomy: experiments with galanin immunocytochemistry and Di-I labelling. White FA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15; 350(3):397–411

Fictive respiratory rhythm in the isolated brainstem of frogs. McLean HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May; 176(5):703–13

Two regions in the isolated brainstem of the frog that modulate respiratory-related activity. McLean HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995;177(2):135–44

Respiratory rhythm in the isolated central nervous system of newborn opossum. Zou DJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 197:201–13

Auditory brainstem and cortical responses following extensive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Counter SA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):163–70

Classification of taste responses in brain stem: membership in fuzzy sets. Erickson RP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2139–50

Coupling of spinal locomotor networks in larval lamprey revealed by receptor blockers for inhibitory amino acids: neurophysiology and computer modeling. Hagevik A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1810–29

Response variability of single cells in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Comparison with retinal input and effect of brain stem stimulation. Hartveit E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1278–89

Effects of insulin and hypoglycemia on the auditory brain stem response in humans. Kern W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):678–83

Distributed actions and dynamic associations in respiratory-related neuronal assemblies of the ventrolateral medulla and brain stem midline: evidence from spike train analysis. Lindsey BG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1830–51

Responses during eye movements of brain stem neurons that receive monosynaptic inhibition from the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus in monkeys. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):909–27

Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. I. Changes in the responses of brain stem neurons. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):928–53

Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. III. Computational and behavioral analysis of the sites of learning. Lisberger SG. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):974–98

Site of auditory plasticity in the brain stem (VLVp) of the owl revealed by early monaural occlusion. Mogdans J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2875–91

Lesions of the posterior commissure disable the vertical neural integrator of the primate oculomotor system. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2582–5

Development and characterization of pathways descending to the spinal cord in the embryonic chick. Sholomenko GN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1223–33

Effects of brain stem parabrachial activation on receptive field properties of cells in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Uhlrich DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2428–47

Brain stem integration of vocalization: role of the midbrain periaqueductal gray. Zhang SP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1337–56

Brain stem reticular formation and activation of the EEG. 1949 [classical article] Moruzzi G, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):251–67

The serotonergic inhibitory postsynaptic potential in prepositus hypoglossi is mediated by two potassium currents. Bobker DH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):223–9

Responses to glossopharyngeal stimulus in the early embryonic chick brainstem: spatiotemporal patterns in three dimensions from repeated multiple-site optical recording of electrical activity. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2123–40

Spontaneous ventilation is not a sensitive indicator of brain stem well-being. Mahla ME. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):58–62

Spontaneous ventilation is a useful monitor of brain stem function during posterior fossa surgery. Manninen PH. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):63–5

Retrograde labelling of auditory brainstem neurons following tritiated glycine injection into the inferior colliculus of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):31–41

Mediation of baroreceptor inhibition of sympathetic nerve activity via both a brainstem and spinal site in rats. Lewis DI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):197–205

BRAIN STEM

Localization of chemosensitive structures in the isolated brainstem of adult guinea-pig. Morin-Surun MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):203-12

Contribution from crossed and uncrossed brainstem structures to the brainstem auditory evoked potentials: a study in humans. Møller AR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):596-605

A common neural code for frequency- and amplitude-modulated sounds. Saberi K, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):537-9

Nicotinic agonists administered into the fourth ventricle stimulate norepinephrine secretion in the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus: an in vivo microdialysis study. Matta SG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):383-92

Activation of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors differentially modulates calcium channels and glycinergic synaptic transmission in rat brainstem. Umemiya M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1439-46

Localization of muscarinic receptor subtypes in brain stem areas regulating sleep. Baghdoyan HA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1631-4

Neuronal activity in the peribrachial area: relationship to behavioral state control. Datta S. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):67-84 (224 ref.)

Interacting brain stem components of opiate-activated, descending, pain-inhibitory systems. Rosenfeld JP. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):403-9 (41 ref.)

Kinematic analyses of classically-conditioned eyelid movements in the cat suggest a brain stem site for motor learning. Gruart A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1-2):81-4

Acetylcholinesterase staining in the auditory brainstem nuclei of the leopard frog, Rana pipiens. Hall JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):222-6

Intracisternal injection of pancreatic polypeptide stimulates gastric emptying in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):167-70

Brainstem neurons with projecting axons to both phrenic and abdominal motor nuclei: a double fluorescent labeling study in the cat. Portillo F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1-2):50-4

Studies of the respiratory center using isolated brainstem-spinal cord preparations. Onimaru H. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):183-90 (79 ref.)

Synaptic input-induced increase in intraneuronal Ca2+ in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):59-69

Evidence for widespread afferents to Barrington's nucleus, a brainstem region rich in corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Valentino RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):125-43

Neural coding of aversive and appetitive gustatory stimuli: interactions in the hamster brain stem. Smith DV, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1189-96

Representation of hedonics and quality of taste stimuli in the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1197-202

Lesion-induced reorganization in the brainstem is not completely expressed in somatosensory cortex. Lane RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4264-8

Involvement of brainstem serotonergic interneurons in the development of a vertebrate spinal locomotor circuit. Sillar KT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23; 259(1354):65-70

Permissive and restrictive periods for brainstem-spinal regeneration in the chick. Steeves JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:243-62 (65 ref.)

Expiratory neural activities in gasping induced by pharyngeal stimulation and hypoxia. Fung ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):119-27

Cerebellar and brainstem circuits involved in classical eyeblink conditioning. Anderson BJ, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Sep;5(3):251-73 (112 ref.)

Paradoxical sleep mechanisms. Jouvet M. **Sleep** 1994 Dec; 17(8 Suppl):S77-83 (37 ref.)

Sleep in Alzheimer's disease: further considerations on the role of brainstem and forebrain cholinergic populations in sleep-wake mechanisms. Montplaisir J, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):145-8

Brain-stem modulation of the response properties of cells in the cat's perigeniculate nucleus. Murphy PC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):781-91

[Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid and bicuculline on the spontaneous discharge of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in brainstem slices in rat] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):155-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of iontophoretic application of hydrogen ion on the spontaneous discharge of the nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis neurons in brainstem slices in rats] Liu H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):263-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of ventromedian area of nucleus hypoglossus on respiratory rhythm in rabbits] Dong HH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mechanisms underlying effects of pressor and depressor areas in the brainstem] Gu YH. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):205-11 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Short-latency, brainstem, trigeminal evoked-potentials] Soustiel JF, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):467-9, 528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brainstem mechanisms of vocalization analyzed by electrical stimulation and chemical stimulation of sodium glutamate in cats] Wada K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1456-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of patch-clamp techniques for isolated newborn rat brain stem-spinal cord preparations] Onimaru H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(11):369-80 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372-6

Auditory brainstem responses in cats with Chediak-Higashi syndrome. Creel DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):373-5

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):167-71

Brain stem cheiro-oral syndrome: neurological signs for brain stem lesions. Ikeda K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):192-4

Differential involvement of brainstem pathways due to fourth ventricular epidermoid cyst: a case study. Misra AK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):170-3

Brainstem dysfunction is provoked by a less pronounced hypoglycemic stimulus in diabetic BB rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):900-5

Hearing impairment in WBN/Kob rats with spontaneous diabetes mellitus. Ishikawa T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jun; 38(6):649-55

A direct intervention program for chronic neurogenic dysphagia secondary to brainstem stroke. Crary MA. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):6-18

Palatal tremor of cortical origin presenting as epilepsia partialis continua. Noachtar S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb; 36(2):207-9

Auditory brainstem response findings in brainstem ischemia following selective occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in the rat. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):181-5

Altered apnea threshold in a child with suspected brain death. Brilli RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):245-6

Multimodal electrophysiological studies including motor evoked potentials in patients with locked-in syndrome: report of six patients. Bassetti C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1403-6

Prognosis of deeply comatose patients on ventilators. Hung TP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):75-80

Somatosensory evoked blink response: findings in patients with Miller Fisher syndrome and in normal subjects. Miwa H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):95-9

Diffuse noxious inhibitory control. Reappraisal by pain-related somatosensory evoked potentials following CO2 laser stimulation. Kakigi R. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):198-205

Brain stem and motor evoked responses in "locked-in" syndrome. Landi A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):123-7

Missing peaks in auditory brainstem responses and negative symptoms in schizophrenia. Igata M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):571-8

Is Huntington's disease of cerebellar/brainstem origin? [letter] Deckel AW. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):263-4

Retrograde axonal cytokine transport: a pathway for immunostimulation in the brain inducing hypoxia and sudden infant death? Thrane PS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):81-4 (46 ref.)

Brainstem reflexes in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1439-48

Bulbospinal augmenting inspiratory neurons may participate in contractions of the diaphragm during vomiting in decerebrate dogs. Koga T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):257-60

Cerebellar and mesencephalic influence on bulbar penicillin-G epileptogenesis in rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):715-21

[Assessment of central nervous system functional disorders in severely burned patients by auditory evoked brain stem potentials] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):232-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrostimulation-induced stapedius reflex. Presentation of a standardized procedure and results of clinical studies] Steinhart H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):165-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep disorders in patients with brain stem lesions] Gruszka E, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(4):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miller-Fisher syndrome and encephalitis of the brain stem (see comments)] Villalobos Chaves F, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):115-6. Comment in: Neurologia 1995 May;10(5):215-6. **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Necrotizing brainstem leukoencephalopathy six weeks following radiotherapy. Kleinschmidt-DeMasters BK. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):63-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk-benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976-81

Changes of brainstem and perimesencephalic cistern: dynamic predictor of outcome in severe head injury. Liu HM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):330-3

A syphilitic cerebral gumma manifesting as a brain-stem mass lesion that responded to corticosteroid monotherapy. Herrold JM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct;69(10):960-1

Computerized tomography in the assessment of brain shifts in acute subdural hematoma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):5-11

SURGERY

Cavernous malformations of the brain stem. A review of 139 cases. Fritschi JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1-4):35-46 (46 ref.)

Brainstem haematomas: early and late prognosis. Posadas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):189-95 (54 ref.)

Intraoperative electrophysiologic monitoring to assist placement of auditory brain stem implant. Waring MD. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:33-6

Computerized tomography-guided stereotactic surgery for brainstem masses: a risk-benefit analysis in 71 patients. Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):976-81

Brain stem compression secondary to adipose graft prolapse after translabyrinthine craniotomy: case report. Chen TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):521-3; discussion 523-4

Endoscope-assisted craniotomy: approach to the rostral brain stem. Cohen AR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1128-9; discussion 1129-30

Mutism and cerebellar dysarthria after brain stem surgery: case report. Frim DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):854-7

A modified transfacial approach to the clivus. Swearingen B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):101-4; discussion 104-5

Frameless stereotactic guidance. An intraoperative adjunct in the transoral approach for ventral cervicomedullary junction decompression. Pollack IF, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):216-20

Stereotactic linear radiosurgery for cavernous angiomas. Stea RA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1-4):255-65

[Treatment of the lesions at anterolateral area of the brain stem via far-lateral approaches] Gao YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):181-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of short latent evoked potentials during brain stem surgery] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Morphometric evaluation of neonatal brainstem development by means of the ultrasonographic method. Hashimoto K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):209-12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Investigation of the dendritic geometry of brain stem motoneurons with different functions using multivariant statistical techniques in the frog. Matesz C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1129-44

VIROLOGY

Characterization of three different transgenic mouse lines that carry human poliovirus receptor gene--influence of the transgene expression on pathogenesis. Koike S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):351-63

Herpes simplex virus brainstem encephalitis in an AIDS patient. Hamilton RL, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1):45-50

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication-defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132-7

Herpes simplex brainstem encephalitis with a relapsing course. Duarte J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):401-3

BRAIN STEM AUDITORY EVOKED POTENTIALS see EVOKED POTENTIALS, AUDITORY, BRAIN STEM

BRAIN TISSUE TRANSPLANTATION

Neurotransplantation--a new method of treatment in psychiatry? Stárková L, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:33-5

In vivo model of HIV infection of the human brain. Achim CL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):261-4

Human neural xenografts: progress in developing an in-vivo model to study human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) and human cytomegalovirus (HCMV) infection. Epstein LG, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):257-60 (6 ref.)

Cell migration from the transplanted olfactory placode in Xenopus. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 191(2):171-81

Bilateral fetal nigral transplantation into the postcommissural putamen in Parkinson's disease. Freeman TB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):379-88

General cognitive ability following unilateral and bilateral fetal ventral mesencephalic tissue transplantation for

treatment of Parkinson's disease. Sass KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):680–6

Nervous system modification by transplants and gene transfer. Doering LC. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):825–31 (58 ref.)

Prevention of macrophage invasion impairs regeneration in nerve grafts. Dahlin LB. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15; 679(2):274–80

Neural transplantation of cells expressing the anti-apoptotic gene bcl-2. Anton R, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):49–54

Fetal Ammon's horn transplants improve acquisition of a radial arm maze and a low-rate operant schedule in trimethyltin-treated rats. Freeman JN 3rd, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):113–22

Human fetal cortical tissue fragments survive grafting following one week storage at +4 degrees C. Humpel C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):475–9

Diminished expression of microtubule-associated protein (MAP-2) and beta-tubulin as a putative marker for ischemic injury in neocortical transplants. Rosenstein JM. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):83–91

Fetal neocortical transplants grafted into neocortical lesion cavities made in newborn rats: an analysis of transplant integration with the host brain. Schulz MK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):123–32

Sham surgery does not ameliorate MPTP-induced behavioral deficits in monkeys. Taylor JR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–26

Excitochemical-induced trophic bridging directs axonal growth of transplanted neurons to distal target. Zhou FC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):103–12

Posterior fossa duraplasty in children: remarks on surgery and clinical and CT follow-up. Pařízek J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):444–9

Morphological study of fetal neocortical transplant grafted to the cerebral corresponding area in young rats. Differentiation of immature neurons and reciprocal connections of fibers between graft-host brain. Wu KL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):862–7

Intracerebral co-grafting of Schwann's cells and fetal adrenal medulla in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Zhang WC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):583–8

Cell transplantation for central nervous system disorders. Koutouzis TK, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(3):125–62 (275 ref.)

Transplantation of the fetal olfactory placode restores reproductive cycles in female rhesus monkeys (Mucaca mulatta) bearing lesions in the medial basal hypothalamus. Saitoh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2760–9

Re-initiated growth from mature ventral mesencephalon: an in oculo transplant study of nigrostriatal co-grafts. Strömberg I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):73–85

Effects of transferrin receptor antibody-NGF conjugate on young and aged septal transplants in oculo. Bäckman C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):1–15

Novel radioligands for the dopamine transporter demonstrate the presence of intrastriatal nigral grafts in the MPTP-treated monkey: correlation with improved behavioral function. Elsworth JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):300–4

Embryonic cultures but not embryos transplanted to the mouse's brain grow rapidly without immunosuppression. Yanai J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):21–6

Influence of fetal brain grafts on axotomized retinal ganglion cells. Gellrich NC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):403–5

Reflex epilepsy of the fowl and its transfer to normal chickens by brain embryonic grafts. Teillet MA, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):83–89

Brain transplant. Kumar N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):403–5 (22 ref.)

Recent advances in neural transplantation. Relevance to neurodegenerative disorders. Borlongan CV, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):689–94 (70 ref.)

Effect of transplanting suprachiasmatic nuclei from donors of different ages into completely SCN lesioned hamsters. Kaufman CM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):257–65

Factors determining the restoration of circadian behavior by hypothalamic transplants. Vogelbaum MA, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):239–56

Intracortical dentate fascia grafts: mossy fiber synapses in the host neocortex. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–82

Ultrastructural signs of regenerative-degenerative processes in long-term dentate fascia grafts. Zhuravleva ZN. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):183–97

Long distance axonal growth in the adult central nervous system. Björklund A. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (17 ref.)

Ethical guidelines for the use of human embryonic or fetal tissue for experimental and clinical neurotransplantation and research. Network of European CNS Transplantation and Restoration (NECTAR). Boer GJ. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec; 242(1):1–13

Transplantation strategies for the analysis of brain development and repair. Cunningham M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S40–2 (21 ref.)

Behavioural consequences of neural transplantation. Dunnett SB. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S43–53 (98 ref.)

Clinical application of neuronal grafts in Parkinson's disease. Lindvall O. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S54–6 (11 ref.)

Fine structure of astroglial integration into host brain following xenografting. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):385–94

Forelimb akinesia in the rat Parkinson model: differential effects of dopamine agonists and nigral transplants as assessed by a new stepping test. Olsson M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3863–75

Restoration of circadian behavior by anterior hypothalamic heterografts. Sollars PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2109–22

Axonal elongation of grafted, embryonic inferior olivary neurons in the adult rat cerebellum and their synaptic formation on host Purkinje cells. Murase S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):116–29

Adrenal medulla in neural grafting and neural plasticity. Hansen JT, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):155–60 (54 ref.)

Neurorestorative techniques as experimental approach to Alzheimer disease treatment. Fernández CI, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):241–4

Transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in Parkinson's disease [letter] Freed CR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):730–1

Neuronal damage following transient cerebral ischemia and its restoration by neural transplant. Nishino H, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):223–34

Embryonic dopaminergic neuron transplants in MPTP lesioned mouse striatum. Di Porzio U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:309S–320S

Reversal of age-dependent cognitive impairments and cholinergic neuron atrophy by NGF-secreting neural progenitors grafted to the basal forebrain. Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):473–84

Efferents of frontal or occipital cortex grafted into adult rat's motor cortex. Guitet J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):265–8

An avian model for the reversal of 6-hydroxydopamine induced rotating behaviour by neural grafting. Yanai J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):153–6

Intracranial transplantation and survival of tuberomammillary histaminergic neurons. Bergman H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):61–70

Neurotransmitter-related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants—II. Characterization of efferent projecting graft neurons. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):35–47

Neurotransmitter-related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants—I. Phenotypical characterization of striatal and non-striatal graft regions. Campbell K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):17–33

Transplants of embryonic cortical tissue placed in the previously damaged frontal cortex of adult rats: local cerebral glucose utilization following execution of forelimb movements. Ebrahimi-Gaillard A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):49–60

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

The history, theory, and present status of brain transplantation. Boyer KL, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;6(1):113–25 (119 ref.)

Fetal tissue derived from spontaneous pregnancy losses is insufficient for human transplantation [see comments] Hainline BE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):619–24 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Sep;86(3):334.

Bridging grafts and transient nerve growth factor infusions promote long-term central nervous system neuronal rescue and partial functional recovery. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4621–5

Mesencephalic grafts increase preprotachykinin-A mRNA expression in striatal grafts in an in oculo co-graft model. Humpel C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):9–17

Researchers broaden the attack on Parkinson's disease [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):455–6

[Fate of human fetal dopamine neurons transplanted into rhesus monkey model of Parkinson's disease: a tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemical study] Jiang ZH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of brain grafts on growth restoration of snail (Helix aspersa) deprived of the midbrain] Gomot A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994;188(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trophic effect of neurotransplants on suppression of seizure activity in rats with hereditary epilepsy] Aleksandrova MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar;341(3):412–4 **(Rus)**

[The transplantation of dissociated cells of the human embryonic midbrain into the striatum of adult rats] Bystron' IP. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):155–8 **(Rus)**

[The nigrostrionigral system as an object for reconstruction by neural transplantation] Otellin VA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):125–9 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The first homotopic fetal homograft of the striatum in the treatment of Huntington's disease] Madrazo I, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human rights and organ transplantation. V. Transplantation of embryonic tissue into the human brain] Madrazo I. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):179–82 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune reactions following systemic immunization prior or subsequent to intrastriatal transplantation of allogeneic mesencephalic tissue in adult rats. Duan WM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):629–41

A novel mode of immunoprotection of neural xenotransplants: masking of donor major histocompatibility complex class I enhances transplant survival in the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(3):761] Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):983–96

Lack of a detectable systemic humoral/cellular allogeneic response in human and nonhuman primate recipients of embryonic mesencephalic allografts for the therapy of Parkinson's disease. Ansari AA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1401–5

METHODS

A comparative study of preparation techniques for improving the viability of nigral grafts using vital stains, in vitro cultures, and in vivo grafts. Barker RA, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):173–200

Transplantation to the rat brain of human neural progenitors that were genetically modified using adenoviruses. Sabaté O, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):256–60

[Brain and spinal cord grafts. Ethical aspects] Brotchi MJ. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(11 Pt 2):66–73 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Survival of dopaminergic neurons in fetal-tissue grafts [editorial; comment] Hoffer BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1118–24.

Neuropathological evidence of graft survival and striatal reinnervation after the transplantation of fetal mesencephalic tissue in a patient with Parkinson's disease [see comments] Kordower JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1118–24. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1163–4.

Neuronal development in embryonic brain tissue derived from schizophrenic women and grafted to animal hosts. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):259–70

[Morphology and development of neural transplants of AMOG-deficient mice] Isenmann S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Neural transplantation to the normal and lesioned brain. An experimental study of the rat hippocampus. Tønder N. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1995;160:1–30

Identification of NO-producing and -receptive cells in mesencephalic transplants in a rat model of Parkinson's disease: a study using NADPH-d enzyme- and NOSc/cGMP immunocytochemistry. van Muiswinkel FL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:289–304

Functional repair of striatal systems by neural transplants: evidence for circuit reconstruction. Dunnett SB. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):133–42 (101 ref.)

Morphological and behavioural effects of granule cell degeneration induced by intrahippocampal fluid injections in intact and fimbria-fornix lesioned rats. Hofferer E, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):167–76

Cognitive deficits induced by global cerebral ischaemia: relationship to brain damage and reversal by transplants. Nunn J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):1–31 (202 ref.)

Neuromodulation of transplanted gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in male and female hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Miller GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):572–83

Behavioral effects of basal forebrain grafts after dorsal septo-hippocampal pathway lesions. Dalrymple-Alford JC. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):243–58

The development of glial fibrillary acidic protein-positive cells and the appearance of laminin-like immunoreactivity in fetal olfactory bulb transplants. Doucette R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):334–8

Human embryonic dopamine neurons xenografted to the rat: effects of cryopreservation and varying regional source of donor cells on transplant survival, morphology and function. Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):286–98

Recovery of olfactory behavior. II. Neonatal olfactory bulb transplants enhance the rate of behavioral recovery. Hendricks KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):135–47

Cortical stimulation induces fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):87–97

Human neurons that constitutively secrete A beta do not induce Alzheimer's disease pathology following transplantation and long-term survival in the rodent brain. Mantione JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):333–7

Intraspinal noradrenergic-rich implants reverse the increase

of alpha 1 adrenoceptors densities caused by complete spinal cord transection or selective chemical denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):1–12

Host resets phase of grafted suprachiasmatic nucleus: a 2–DG study of time course of entrainment. Servière J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):168–76

Plastic changes in Ara C–treated and "transplanted" coerulеocerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5–6):445–50 (45 ref.)

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression after neural grafting in a rat model of Parkinson's disease. Ballagi AE, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):453–60

Temporal pattern of synaptophysin expression in cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells transplanted into ischemically damaged adult rat hippocampus. Koshinaga M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S9–11

Host serotonin axons innervate intrastriatal ventral mesencephalic grafts after implantation in newborn rats. Mounir A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1307–15

Differential effects of serotonin and raphe grafts in the hippocampus and hypothalamus: a combined behavioural and anatomical study in the rat. Richter–Levin G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1720–8

Synaptic connectivity of serotonin graft efferents in the suprachiasmatic and supraoptic nuclei of the hypothalamus. Boulaich S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):353–64

Regulation of dopamine levels in intrastriatal grafts of fetal mesencephalic cell suspension: an in vivo voltammetric approach. Moukhles H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(1):10–20

Influence of an enriched environment and cortical grafting on functional outcome in brain infarcts of adult rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):96–102

Programmed cell death in developing grafts of fetal substantia nigra. Mahalik TJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):27–36

Why do neural transplants survive? An examination of some metabolic and pathophysiological considerations in neural transplantation. Rosenstein JM. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 133(1):1–6 (55 ref.)

Expression of c–fos mRNA and c–fos protein in neocortical transplants placed into excitotoxin–induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321–9

Quantitative graft integration of fetal hippocampal transplants labeled with 5' bromodeoxyuridine into normal adult hippocampus. Shetty AK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):205–24

Olfactory ensheathing glia and platelet–derived growth factor B–chain reactivity in the transplanted rat olfactory bulb. Kott JN, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun; 12(4):315–23

Expression of GAP43 mRNA in normally developing and transplanted neurons from the rat ventral mesencephalon. Clayton GH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15; 347(3):470–80

Host primary olfactory axons make synaptic contacts in a transplanted olfactory bulb. Gobeen BL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):203–12

Immunocytochemical expression of the blood–brain barrier glucose transporter (GLUT–1) in neural transplants and brain wounds. Rosenstein JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):229–40

Effects of intraventricular locus coeruleus transplants on seizure severity in genetically epilepsy–prone rats following depletion of brain norepinephrine. Clough RW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):65–79

Graft–induced recovery of inhibitory avoidance conditioning in striatal lesioned rats is related to choline acetyltransferase activity. Piña AL, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan–Mar;5(1):11–6

Retinal afferent ingrowth to neocortical transplants in the adult rat superior colliculus is due to the regeneration of damaged axons. Ross DT, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):125–46

Dopaminergic microtransplants into the substantia nigra of neonatal rats with bilateral 6–OHDA lesions. I. Evidence for anatomical reconstruction of the nigrostriatal pathway. Nikkah G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3548–61

Dopaminergic microtransplants into the substantia nigra of neonatal rats with bilateral 6–OHDA lesions. II. Transplant–induced behavioral recovery. Nikkhah G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3562–70

The effects of intrahippocampal grafts, training, and postoperative housing on behavioral recovery after septohippocampal damage in the rat. Kelche C, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Mar;63(2):155–66

Contribution of transplantations to the understanding of the role of the PLP gene. Lachapelle F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1083–90 (59 ref.)

Studies on the striatal dopamine uptake system of weaver mutant mice and effects of ventral mesencephalic grafts. Triarhou LC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov; 19(11):1349–58

Fetal mesencephalic grafts influence the dopamine release in the non–lesioned striatum of 6–OHDA–lesioned rats: a behavioral and in vivo voltammetric study. Reum T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):172–6

Developmental expression of GAP–43 and SNAP–25 in heterotopic rat cortical grafts. Sabel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):151–4

Host resets phase of grafted SCN: influence of implant site, tissue specificity and pineal secretion. Servière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):80–4

Effects of fetal brain grafting on adult behavioral masculinization and defeminization in neonatally androgenized female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):97–100

Unilateral grafting of fetal neocortex into a cortical cavity improves healing of a symmetric lesion in the contralateral cortex of adult rats. Valoušková V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):103–6

Development of human fetal ventral mesencephalic grafts in rats with 6–OHDA lesions of the nigrostriatal pathway. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):223–33

Astrocyte transplants alleviate lesion induced memory deficits independently of cholinergic recovery. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):955–72

Hippocampal amino acid concentrations after raphe and/or septal cell suspension grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):41–5

The effects of intrahippocampal raphe and/or septal grafts in rats with fimbria–fornix lesions depend on the origin of the grafted tissue and the behavioural task used. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):19–39

Behavioural recovery of rats grafted with dopamine cells after partial striatal dopaminergic depletion in a conditioned reaction–time task. Moukhles H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):73–84

A microtransplantation approach for cell suspension grafting in the rat Parkinson model: a detailed account of the methodology. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):57–72

Restoration of cognitive abilities by cholinergic grafts in cortex of monkeys with lesions of the basal nucleus of Meynert. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):653–66

Low extracellular magnesium unmasks N–methyl–D–aspartate–mediated graft–host connections in rat neocortex slice preparation. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):443–58

Effects of astrocyte implantation into the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Wang JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):973–81

Modulation of acrylamide–induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443–8

Radial glial cell transformation to astrocytes is bidirectional: regulation by a diffusible factor in embryonic forebrain. Hunter KE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2061–5

Neural graft augmentation through co–grafting: implantation of cells as sources of survival and growth factors [published erratum appears in Prog Neurobiol 1995 Feb;45(3):iii] Collier TJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(3):309–31 (131 ref.)

Dopaminergic neural grafts after fifteen years: results and perspectives. Herman JP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):1–35 (306 ref.)

Microencapsulation and the grafting of genetically transformed cells as therapeutic strategies to rescue degenerating neurons of the CNS. Maysinger D, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):15–33 (99 ref.)

Angiogenesis and the blood–brain barrier in intracerebral solid and cell suspension grafts. Akalan N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):517–22

Functional effects of transplanted human fetal ventral mesencephalic brain tissue from spontaneous abortions into a rodent model of Parkinson's disease. Kondoh T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3335

Long–term follow–up in 10 Parkinson's disease patients subjected to fetal brain grafting into a cavity in the caudate nucleus: the Clinica Puerta de Hierro experience. CPH Neural Transplantation Group. López–Lozano JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1395–400

NADPH–diaphorase histochemistry and functional analysis of human fetal striatal brain tissue transplanted into a rodent model of Huntington's disease. Pundt LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3295

Graft–induced recovery of cognitive function after diffuse and focal brain damage: implications for neural transplantation in man. Hodges H. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):29–58 (152 ref.)

Some factors controlling morpho–functional integration of the transplanted embryonic brain tissue. Vinogradova OS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):414–30

[Morphology and development of neural transplants of AMOG–deficient mice] Isenmann S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The recovery of behavioral functions after the transplantation of embryonic striatum to the damaged amygdala in rats] Ermakova IV, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):113–5 **(Rus)**

[The electrophysiological characteristics of long–term homo– and heterotopic cortical transplants in the rat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep; 80(9):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of a graft of embryonic mediobasal hypothalamus in the 3rd cerebral ventricle of the adult rat] Ugriumov MV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of fetal tissue transplantation in Parkinson's disease: does PET play a role? Martin WR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1777–80

TRENDS

Current trends in neural transplantation. Hitchcock E. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):33–7

Stereotactic neural transplantation. Hitchcock E. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):120–33 (72 ref.)

[Outlook for the use of nerve tissue xenotransplantation in neurosurgery] Savel'ev SV. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRAINWASHING see **PERSUASIVE COMMUNICATION**

BRANCH RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

BRANCHED–CHAIN KETOACIDURIA see **MAPLE SYRUP URINE DISEASE**

BRANCHER DEFICIENCY see **GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE TYPE IV**

BRANCHIAL ARCHES see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

BRANCHIAL CLEFT CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL CLEFTS see **BRANCHIAL REGION**

BRANCHIAL CYST see **BRANCHIOMA**

BRANCHIAL REGION

Mapping Far (First arch) in relation to molecular markers on mouse chromosome 2. Juriloff DM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):450–2

Branchio–oculo–facial syndrome and dermal thymus: case report and review of the literature. Rizzo R, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):24–7

ABNORMALITIES

Refining the region of branchio–oto–renal syndrome and defining the flanking markers on chromosome 8q by genetic mapping. Kumar S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1188–94

Further delineation of the branchio–oculo–facial syndrome. Lin AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):42–59 (32 ref.)

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Millman B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):922–5

Familial bilateral branchial cleft cysts. Clevens RA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):419–21 (7 ref.)

Unusual presentation of a first branchial cleft. de Gaudemar I, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):57–60

Anomalies of the branchial apparatus: a case report and review of embryology, anatomy and development. Hester TO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):358–62 (11 ref.)

Thymopharyngeal duct cyst: MR imaging of a third branchial arch anomaly in a neonate. Vade A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):614–6

Branchial anomalies: a review of 52 cases. Choi SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):909–13

Thyroglossal duct cysts and branchial cleft anomalies. Roback SA, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):142–6 (18 ref.)

[Adult type RDS following disseminated bronchopneumonia in an infant with developmental anomalies of the branchial arches and pouches] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):842–5 **(Pol)**

[Symptomatic malformations of the first branchial arch] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Formation of the pharyngeal arch arteries in the chick embryo. Observations of corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. Hiruma T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):415–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–25

EMBRYOLOGY

Restoration of normal Hox code and branchial arch morphogenesis after extensive deletion of hindbrain neural crest. Hunt P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):584–97

Cranial paraxial mesoderm and neural crest cells of the mouse embryo: co–distribution in the craniofacial mesenchyme but distinct segregation in branchial arches. Trainor PA, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2569–82

Relationship between spatially restricted Krox–20 gene expression in branchial neural crest and segmentation in the chick embryo hindbrain. Nieto MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1697–710

Development of branchiomeric and lateral line nerves in the

axolotl. Northcutt RG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):427–54

Altered gene expression in murine branchial arches following in utero exposure to retinoic acid. Taylor LE, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–25

INNERVATION

Occurrence of the ventral component of the third branchial nerve as the supernumerary branch of the glossopharyngeal nerve. Kawai K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):231–6

METABOLISM

Effects of zinc on the kinetics of branchial calcium uptake in freshwater rainbow trout during adaptation to waterborne zinc. Hogstrand C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:55–73

BRANCHING ENZYME see **1,4-ALPHA-GLUCAN BRANCHING ENZYME**

BRANCHIOMA

[Branchial carcinoma] Pitrelli N, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr; 16(4):184–6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

First branchial cleft cysts presenting as parotid tumors. Baader WM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):72–4

Parathyroid adenoma associated with a branchial cleft cyst. Redleaf MI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;121(1):113–5

[Branchio–oto–renal syndrome. 4 cases in three families] Basse F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):842–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoral and transoral fine needle aspiration. A review of 25 cases. Cramer H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):683–8 (10 ref.)

Thymopharyngeal duct cyst: MR imaging of a third branchial arch anomaly in a neonate. Vade A, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):614–6

[Does malignant lateral cervical cyst still exist?] Knöbber D, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

A possible inflammatory reaction in a lateral neck cyst (branchial cyst) because of odontogenic infection. Jänicke S, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):369–71

The aetiology of lateral cervical (branchial) cysts: past and present theories. Golledge J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):653–9 (39 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Intrathyroidal lymphoepithelial cysts of probable branchial origin. Apel RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1238–42

Branchial cysts in thyroid and parathyroid glands [letter] Chetty R. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):930

Branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Coppage KB, et al. **J Am Acad Audiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):103–10

Cervical node metastases presenting with features of branchial cysts. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1068–71

A lymphoepithelial cyst (branchial cyst) in the floor of the mouth. Kumara GR, et al. **N Z Dent J** 1995 Mar; 91(403):14–5

Lymphoepithelial cysts in the mediastinum with an opening to the trachea. Tanaka H, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):110–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Management of parapharyngeal space cysts. Güneri A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):795–7

SURGERY

Familial bilateral branchial cleft cysts. Clevens RA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jun;74(6):419–21 (7 ref.)

Anomalies of the branchial apparatus: a case report and review of embryology, anatomy and development. Hester TO, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):358–62 (11 ref.)

Surgical management of a case of third branchial pouch fistula. Dutt SN, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1095–6

First cleft branchial fistula in a child—a modified surgical technique. Murthy P, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1078–80

Branchial cyst of the nasopharynx: resection via the endonasal approach. Tamagawa Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):139–41

Branchial anomalies: a review of 52 cases. Choi SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):909–13

Type I first branchial (pharyngeal) cleft cyst presenting as a lop ear deformity. Berenholz LP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):151–2

[Cysts of second branchial cleft: review of 32 operated cases] Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):782–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Ethanol injection sclerotherapy for Baker's cyst, thyroglossal duct cyst, and branchial cleft cyst. Fukumoto K, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):615–9

BRANHAMELLA CATARRHALIS see **MORAXELLA (BRANHAMELLA) CATARRHALIS**

BRASSICA

The toxic oil syndrome: a continuing challenge. Diggle GE. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1995 Spring;14(1):11–35 (56 ref.)

Effects of consumption of brussels sprouts on plasma and urinary glutathione S–transferase class–alpha and –pi in humans. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):955–7

Reduction of oxidative DNA–damage in humans by brussels sprouts. Verhagen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):969–70

The toxic oil syndrome. James TN. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):463–70 (20 ref.)

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome, toxic–oil syndrome, and diffuse fasciitis with eosinophilia. Bolster MB, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;6(6):642–9 (60 ref.)

Factors associated with pathogenicity of oils related to the toxic oil syndrome epidemic in Spain. Posada de la Paz M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):404–9

Evaluation of Brassicas in grazing systems for sheep: II. Blood composition and nutrient status. Cox–Ganser JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1832–41

Effect of increasing the dietary level of rapeseed meal on intake by growing beef steers. Lardy GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1936–42

Evaluation of Brassicas in grazing systems for sheep: I. Quality of forage and animal performance. Reid RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1823–31

Effect of dietary canola on fatty acid composition of bovine adipose tissue, muscle, kidney, and liver. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2735–44

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C–reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293–303

Identification of 1,3–butadiene, benzene, and other volatile organics from wok oil emissions. Pellizzari ED, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):77–87

Antiganglioside antibodies in toxic oil syndrome [letter] Iñguez C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 59(1):101–2

12–year followup study of epidemic Spanish toxic oil syndrome. Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):282–8

Toxic oil syndrome and eosinophilia myalgia syndrome: similar, different or the same disorder? [editorial] Kaufman LD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2177–8

Comparison of processing treatments on the composition and functional properties of rapeseed preparations (Brassica campestris L. var. toria). Mahajan A, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(6):578–87

[Effect of rapeseed in beef cattle feeding on fatty acid composition, vitamin E content and oxidative stability of body fat] Flachowsky G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec; 33(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haemolytic anaemia in ruminants fed forage brassicas: a review. Prache S. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):497–520 (75 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Study of phospholipids in mucilage (Gum) of sunflower, rapeseed and soja: analytical approach. Adjabi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):300S

The identification of potential aeroallergen/irritant(s) from oilseed rape (Brassica napus spp. oleifera): volatile organic compounds emitted during flowering progression [see comments] Butcher RD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1105–14. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Dec;24(12):1089–90.

Electron spin resonance assessment of susceptibility of roe deer (Capreolus capreolus) and red deer (Cervus elaphus) to oilseed rape (Brassica napus) poisoning. McPhail DB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):335–8

Bioactive organosulfur phytochemicals in Brassica oleracea vegetables—a review. Stoewsand GS. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):537–43 (85 ref.)

Structure–activity relationship of isolated avenanthramide alkaloids and synthesized related compounds as oviposition deterrents for Pieris brassicae. Blaakmeer A, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Aug;57(8):1145–51

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 6. Taint in end–products. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995;39(1):21–31 (95 ref.)

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 7. Processing. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1995; 39(1):32–41 (59 ref.)

Rapeseed meal–glucosinolates and their antinutritional effects. Part 5. Animal reproduction. Mawson R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994;38(6):588–98 (66 ref.)

Acid constituents from Isatis tinctoria. Hartleb I, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):95–6

[Preparation and characterization of low protein, cell structural material. II. Materials with cellular structure from carrot and white cabbage] Kunzek H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietary fiber in flour and concentration of rapeseed protein] Zadernowski R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Hypocotyl protoplast culture in Brassica napus L. Cheng Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(1):43–8

Monoclonal antibody TeM 106 reacts with a tonoplast intrinsic protein of 106 kDa from Brassica oleracea L. Dozolme P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1509–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of an antisense napin gene on seed storage compounds in transgenic Brassica napus seeds. Kohno–Murase J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1115–24

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of the BnmNAP subfamily of napin genes coincides with the induction of Brassica microspore embryogenesis. Boutilier KA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1711–23

ENZYMOLOGY

Solubilization and characterization of diacylglycerol acyltransferase from microspore–derived cultures of oilseed rape. Little D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):951–8

Features of the extracellular domain of the S–locus receptor kinase from Brassica. Glavin TL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):630–7

Characterization of the S locus genes, SLG and SRK, of the Brassica S3 haplotype: identification of a membrane–localized protein encoded by the S locus receptor kinase gene. Delorme V, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar; 7(3):429–40

Expression of the S–locus receptor kinase multigene family in Brassica oleracea. Kumar V, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec; 6(6):807–13

Characterization of a new myrosinase in Brassica napus. Falk A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):863–74

Expression of mRNA and steady–state levels of protein isoforms of enoyl–ACP reductase from Brassica napus. Fawcett T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):155–63

Modification of Brassica napus seed oil by expression of the Escherichia coli fabH gene, encoding 3–ketoacyl–acyl carrier protein synthase III. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):875–86

Expression of a zeatin–O–glucoside–degrading beta–glucosidase in Brassica napus. Falk A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1369–77

Isolation and characterization of an oilseed rape fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase cDNA. Laroche A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1335–6

Differential expression of two 1–aminocyclopropane–1–carboxylic acid oxidase genes in broccoli after harvest. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):651–7

Purification and characterization of a DNA strand transferase from broccoli. Tissier AF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):379–86

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of a seed–expressed acyl carrier protein (ACP) gene from Brassica campestris (Agrani). Das N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):75–9

Flower development. Origin of the cauliflower. Smyth DR. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):361–3 (12 ref.)

Foreign DNA sequences are received by a wild–type strain of Aspergillus niger after co–culture with transgenic higher plants. Hoffmann T, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):70–6

Structure and comparative analysis of the rDNA intergenic spacer of Brassica rapa. Implications for the function and evolution of the Cruciferae spacer. Da Rocha PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):550–7

Evolutionary aspects of the S–related genes of the Brassica self–incompatibility system: synonymous and nonsynonymous base substitutions. Hinata K, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):1099–104

Comparative mapping of Arabidopsis thaliana and Brassica oleracea chromosomes reveals islands of conserved organization. Kowalski SP, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):499–510

Association of RAPD marker with linolenic acid concentration in the seed oil of rapeseed (Brassica napus L.). Tanhuanpää PK, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):414–6

No evidence for the ascorbic activation site of myrosinase being encoded by end of exon 9, beginning of exon 10. Taipalensuu J, et al. **Hereditas** 1995;122(1):95–8

cDNA clones for salt–inducible genes from mustard (Brassica juncea). Gurjar AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):329–34

An analysis of retroposition in plants based on a family of SINEs from Brassica napus. Deragon JM, et al.

J Mol Evol 1994 Oct;39(4):378–86
SLR3: a modified receptor kinase gene that has been adapted to encode a putative secreted glycoprotein similar to the S locus glycoprotein. Cock JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):151–61
Features of the extracellular domain of the S-locus receptor kinase from Brassica. Glavin TL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):630–7
An acetohydroxy acid synthase mutant reveals a single site involved in multiple herbicide resistance. Hattori J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):419–25
Defense-related gene induction in Brassica campestris in response to defined mutants of Xanthomonas campestris with altered pathogenicity. Newman MA, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):553–63
A high degree of homology exists between the protein encoded by SLG and the S receptor domain encoded by SRK in self-incompatible Brassica campestris L. Watanabe M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1221–9
Characterization of the S locus genes, SLG and SRK, of the Brassica S3 haplotype: identification of a membrane-localized protein encoded by the S locus receptor kinase gene. Delorme V, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar; 7(3):429–40
Expression of the S-locus receptor kinase multigene family in Brassica oleracea. Kumar V, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec; 6(6):807–13
The gene for the major cuticular wax-associated protein and three homologous genes from broccoli (Brassica oleracea) and their expression patterns. Pyee J, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):49–59
Molecular characterization of two Brassica napus genes related to oleosins which are highly expressed in the tapetum. Robert LS, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):927–33
Expression of the BnmNAP subfamily of napin genes coincides with the induction of Brassica microspore embryogenesis. Boutilier KA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1711–23
A cDNA clone encoding Brassica calmodulin. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):419–23
Expression level of the SLG gene is not correlated with the self-incompatibility phenotype in the class II S haplotypes of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1003–14
Isolation of cDNA clones of genes with altered expression levels in phosphate-starved Brassica nigra suspension cells. Malboobi MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):859–70
Characterization of a low-temperature-induced cDNA from winter Brassica napus encoding the 70 kDa subunit of tonoplast ATPase. Orr W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 28(5):943–8
Functional complementation of a yeast vesicular transport mutation ypt1-1 by a Brassica napus cDNA clone encoding a small GTP-binding protein. Park YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1725–35
Frequent in-frame length variations are found in the diverged simple repeat sequences of the protein-coding regions of two putative protein kinase genes of Brassica napus. Park YS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):829–33
Molecular analysis of two Brassica napus genes expressed in the stigma. Robert LS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(4):1217–22
A method for examining expression of homologous genes in plant polyploids. Song K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1065–71
Molecular cloning and expression of a turgor-responsive gene in Brassica napus. Stroeher VL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(3):541–51
Classification and expression of a family of cyclin gene homologues in Brassica napus. Szarka S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):263–75
Developmental specific expression and organelle targeting of the Escherichia coli fabD gene, encoding malonyl coenzyme A-acyl carrier protein transacylase in transgenic rape and tobacco seeds. Verwoert II, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):189–202
Genetic correlation of the orf224/atp6 gene region with Polima CMS in Brassica somatic hybrids. Wang HM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):801–7
Genomic organization of the canrep repetitive DNA in Brassica juncea. Xia X, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):817–32
The cDNA sequence of a cauliflower apetala-1/squamosa homolog. Anthony RG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):441–2
Nucleotide sequence of cDNA clone encoding a metallothionein-like protein from Chinese cabbage. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):863
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding the complete precursor for the "10-kilodalton" polypeptide of photosystem II from Chinese cabbage. Kim HU, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):867
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding 1-aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid synthase from broccoli. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):857–8
Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone from broccoli with high identity with the PSST subunit of NADH:ubiquinone oxidoreductase. Pogson BJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):859–60
A gene encoding acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase from Brassica napus. Schulte W, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Oct; 106(2):793–4
Cloning and nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding S-adenosyl-L-methionine synthetase from mustard (Brassica juncea [L.] Czern & Coss). Wen CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):1021–2
Regulation of BN115, a low-temperature-responsive gene from winter Brassica napus. White TC, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Nov;106(3):917–28
Rapid genome change in synthetic polyploids of Brassica and its implications for polyploid evolution. Song K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7719–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunobiochemical characterization of Brassica campestris pollen allergen. Singh BP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):43–8

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of temperature-induced changes in lipid metabolism in a high oleic acid mutant of Brassica rapa. Lee MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):203–11
The carbon flux to triacylglycerol in maturing oilseed rape embryos. Perry HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):203S
Processing of the 2S storage protein pronapin in Brassica napus and in transformed tobacco. Murén E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):316–21
Detection of cleavage products from an in vivo transcribed cis hairpin ribozyme in turnips using the CaMV plant virus. Borneman J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):137–42
Dietary habits, a non-negligible source of 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and possible overestimation of carbon disulfide exposure. Simon P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):85–90
Purification and characterization of a novel methyltransferase responsible for biosynthesis of halomethanes and methanethiol in Brassica oleracea. Attieh JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9250–7
Monoclonal antibody TeM 106 reacts with a tonoplast intrinsic protein of 106 kDa from Brassica oleracea L. Dozolme P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1509–17
Sigma-like plastid transcription factors. Tiller K, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:337–48
Biosynthesis of ascorbic acid in germinating rapeseed cultivars. Sattar A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan; 47(1):63–70
Nuclear protein 780BP from cauliflower binds an element in the 780 gene promoter of T-DNA. Adams EC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):377–92
Expression level of the SLG gene is not correlated with the self-incompatibility phenotype in the class II S haplotypes of Brassica oleracea. Gaude T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1003–14

MICROBIOLOGY

Acholeplasma brassicae sp. nov. and Acholeplasma palmae sp. nov., two non-sterol-requiring mollicutes from plant surfaces. Tully JG, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 44(4):680–4
Horizontal transfer in the phytopathogenic fungal genus Leptosphaeria and host-range expansion. Taylor JL, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):202–6 (26 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A generalized least-squares estimate for the origin of sporophytic self-incompatibility. Uyenoyama MK. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):975–92
Changes in structure and function of photosynthetic apparatus of Brassica pods during seed maturation. Dua A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):171–6

STANDARDS

Chemopreventive effects of cabbage on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)-anthracene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in toads (Bufo viridis). Sadek I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):163–8

BRDU see BROMODEOXYURIDINE

BREAD

Allergic reaction after eating alpha-amylase (Asp o 2)-containing bread. A case report. Baur X, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):85–7
Spelt is wheat. Friedman HM, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):217–8
The determination of the flour improver potassium bromate in bread by gas chromatographic and ICP-MS methods. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):633–9
[Selenium supplementation with bread] Rumi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Nutritional evaluation of sweet potato cultivars Ipomea batata (L.) Lam used in bread as partial substitute of wheat flour] Cárdenas H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Effect of addition of instant corn flour on rheological characteristics of wheat flour and breadmaking III] Martínez F, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec; 43(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate hypersensitivity to bakery, brewery and wine products in yeast-sensitive atopic dermatitis patients. Kortekangas-Savolainen O, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Sep;24(9):836–42
alpha-Amylase contained in bread can induce food allergy. Kanny G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):132–3

ANALYSIS

Determination of bromate in bread by capillary gas chromatography with a mass detector (GC/MS). Himata K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):559–69
Reaction of sorbic acid in millet and sorghum doughs: reaction with thiols. Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):539–48
A rapid capillary gas chromatographic method for the determination of propionic acid and propionates in bread and bread products. Scotter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):295–300
Lead and cadmium contents in Finnish breads. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):621–31
Sourdough fermentation or addition of organic acids or corresponding salts to bread improves nutritional properties of starch in healthy humans. Liljeberg HG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1503–11
[Chemical and nutrition evaluation of whole sorghum flour (Sorghum bicolor, L. Moench), complementation with bean and milk whey, application in baking] Zaparrart MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[X-ray phase method of determining microcrystalline cellulose in bakery products] Panosian II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Substitution of wheat flour by defatted palm meal flour, rich source of dietetic fiber in the preparation of cookies and breads] Pacheco de Delahaye E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Inhibition of spoilage and food-borne pathogens by lactic acid bacteria isolated from fermenting tef (Eragrostis tef) dough. Nigatu A, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct;32(4):223–9
Effect of processing conditions on acidification properties of wheat sour doughs. Martínez-Anaya MA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):249–55

STANDARDS

Acceptability of wheat-sorghum composite flour products: an assessment. Keregero MM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):305–12

BREAKBONE FEVER VIRUS see DENGUE VIRUS

BREAST

consider also terms at MAMMA- and MAST-

see related
LACTATION
MAMMAE
MAMMAPLASTY
MAMMOGRAPHY
MASTECTOMY

Fibroadenoma of ectopic breast tissue in the vulva. A case report. Prasad KR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):791–2
Fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis and management of ectopic breast tissue. Velanovich V. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):277–8
Breast pain [letter; comment] Barber J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):669–70. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):866–8.
ABC of breast diseases. Breast pain [see comments] Mansel RE. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):866–8 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):669–70.
Mastopathy of the accessory breast in the bilateral axillary regions occurring concurrently with advanced breast cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):221–4
Familial aberrant mammary tissue: a clinicoepidemiological survey of 18 cases. Urbani CE, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(3):207–9
Primary breast carcinoma of the vulva: a case report and review of the literature. Levin M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):448–51 (13 ref.)
Antithetical meanings of 'the breast'. Berke JH, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1994 Jun;75 (Pt 3):491–8
Measurement and correction of ultrasonic pulse distortion produced by the human breast. Hinkelman LM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Mar;97(3):1958–69
Postmastectomy attitudes in women who wear external breast prostheses compared to those who have undergone breast reconstructions. Reaby LL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb; 18(1):55–67
A case report of infiltrating ductal carcinoma originating from aberrant breast tissue. Youn SN, et al. **J Dermatol**

1994 Dec;21(12):960–4
Lactation from axillary breast tissue in the absence of a supernumerary nipple. A case report. Berman MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):657–9
Carcinoma of the axillary breast. Evans DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):190–5 (29 ref.)
Apocrine chromhidrosis involving the areolae in a 15–year–old amateur figure skater. Saff DM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1995 Mar;12(1):48–50
Intracapsular injection of triamcinolone for intractable capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Plast Recoastr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):824–8
The influence of breast size on late radiation effects and association with radiotherapy dose inhomogeneity. Moody AM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):106–12
Ectopic breast tissue, supernumerary breasts, and supernumerary nipples. Velanovich V. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):903–6 (54 ref.)
Ectopic breast cancer: case report and literature review. Marshall MB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):295–304 (53 ref.)
Immunopathologic effects of silicone breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):418–25 (83 ref.)
[Symbolism of the breast] Brullmann F. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):804–8 **(Fre)**
[Breast micro–opacities of lead origin mimicking microcalcifications] Bertrand AF, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 76(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast diagnosis: is there a clinical preference among the methods?] Willgeroth F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):M131–2 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Asymmetry of the breast: some uncommon cases. Gliosci A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):399–403 (8 ref.)
ABC of breast diseases. Congenital problems and aberrations of normal breast development and involution. Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):797–80 (0 ref.)
Becker's naevus with localized lipoatrophy and ipsilateral breast hypoplasia. Van Gerwen HJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):213
The significance of familial polythelia [letter; comment] Urbani CE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):687–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):667–8.
Reduction and augmentation mammoplasty. Howrigan PJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):539–49 (7 ref.)
Three–dimensional imaging of Poland's syndrome. Hurwitz DJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):719–23
Graft of breast tissue for correction of congenital asymmetry. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1098–100
[Reduction mammaplasty and mastopexy with a circumareolar incision] Liu D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reduction mammaplasty using glandular pedicle] Luan J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Tissue expansion in mammary reconstruction and asymmetry. Apropos of 24 prostheses] Wilk A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macromastia in adolescents: notes on clinical aspects and therapy] Marconi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1993 Feb–Dec; 45(1–6):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic unilateral hypoplasia of the breast] Marconi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Breast thickness in routine mammograms: effect on image quality and radiation dose. Helvie MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1371–4
Mammographic densities as a criterion for entry to a clinical trial of breast cancer prevention. Boyd NF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):476–9
A method for estimating compressed breast thickness during mammography. Burch A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr; 68(808):394–9
The breast: embryology, development, and anatomy. Seltzer V. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):879–80
Breast size as a determinant of breast cancer. Beijerinck D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):202–5
One–shot measurement of spin–lattice relaxation times in the off–resonance rotating frame using MR imaging, with application to breast. Fairbanks EJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Mar;106(3):279–83
Silicone–fat differentiation in the breast: exploiting the bright–fat phenomenon in fast spin–echo MR imaging. Hiramatsu H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):868–71
Optimization of spectral shape in digital mammography: dependence on anode material, breast thickness, and lesion type. Fahrig R, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1473–81
Functional anatomy and physiology of the female breast. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):433–44 (34 ref.)
Inframammary crease ligament. Bayati S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):501–8
MR imaging of the breast. Weinreb JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):593–610 (147 ref.)
[Medical imaging of the breast (editorial)] Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):45 **(Fre, Dut)**
[Radiological anatomy of the breast] Gordenne W. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Mondor's disease and aesthetic breast surgery: report of case secondary to mastopexy with augmentation. Marín–Bertolín S, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):251–2
An intramammary pseudoaneurysm presenting as a breast mass. Daunt N. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):71–2 (2 ref.)
Breast arterial calcification: association with coronary artery disease. Work in progress. Moshyedi AC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):181–3
[Tumoral vascular density in breast tumors and their effect on recurrence–free survival] Obermair A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential breast tumor diagnosis by comparing blood circulation of the tumor with the contralateral breast using color coded, pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast blood supply in various diseases as evidenced by color Doppler ultrasonography] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Raman spectroscopy of normal and diseased human breast tissues. Frank CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):777–83
Vitamin A concentration in breast adipose tissue of breast cancer patients. Zhu ZR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1593–6
Treatment of data in the study of elemental concentration of biological materials. Ng KH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):629–30
Epidermal growth factor content of breast cyst fluids from women with breast cancer or proliferative disease of the breast. Torrisi R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar; 33(3):219–24
8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in DNA of human breast cancers are not significantly different from those of non–cancerous breast tissues by the HPLC–ECD method. Cancer Letters 90, 157–162 [comment] Malins DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):233. Comment on: Cancer Lett 1995 Apr 14;90(2):157–62.
Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor–bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54
Coexpression of multiple estrogen receptor variant messenger RNAs in normal and neoplastic breast tissues and in MCF–7 cells. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2158–65
Assessment of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose breast tissue using a supercritical fluid extraction method. Djordjevic MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2581–5
Diagnostic associations of p53 immunostaining in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):146–53
Parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) in breast cancer and benign breast tissue. Edwards RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):334–9
Analysis of multiple gap junction gene products in the rodent and human mammary gland. Pozzi A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):212–9
Distribution of oncofetal fibronectin isoforms in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human breast tissues. Kaczmarek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):11–6
Fourier transform infrared microspectroscopy used to identify foreign materials related to breast implants. Hardt NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):669–76
1H NMR spectroscopic characterization of perchloric acid extracts from breast carcinomas and non–involved breast tissue. Gribbestad IS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun; 7(4):181–94
Immunohistochemical staining patterns of type VI collagen in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic adult male breast. Magro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):142–5
Identification of macrophage colony–stimulating factor in human milk and mammary gland epithelial cells. Hara T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):437–43
Expression of myosin heavy chain isoforms in mammary epithelial cells and in myofibroblasts from different fibrotic settings during neoplasia. Chiavegato A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(1):77–86

CYTOLOGY

Isolation of pure populations of epithelial and myoepithelial cells from the normal human mammary gland using immunomagnetic separation with Dynabeads. Gomm JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):91–9
The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c–neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92
Immunohistochemical demonstration of metallothionein in normal human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Bier B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):213–21
In vitro karyotype evolution and cytogenetic instability in the non–tumorigenic human breast epithelial cell line HMT–3522. Nielsen KV, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):189–99
Expression of platelet–derived growth factor B–chain and the platelet–derived growth factor receptor beta subunit in human breast tissue and breast carcinoma. Coltrera MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2703–8
Selective cell culture of primary breast carcinoma. Dairkee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2516–9
Malignant breast epithelium selects for insulin–like growth factor II expression in breast stroma: evidence for paracrine function. Singer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2448–54
Two types of normal human breast epithelial cells derived from reduction mammoplasty: phenotypic characterization and response to SV40 transfection. Kao CY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8
Reconstituted human normal breast in nude mice using collagen gel or Matrigel. Popnikolov NK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jun;19(6):539–46
The proliferation of normal human breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone. Laidlaw IJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):164–71
Influences of percutaneous administration of estradiol and progesterone on human breast epithelial cell cycle in vivo. Chang KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):785–91
Selective interactions between mammary epithelial cells and fibroblasts in co–culture. Adam L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):262–8
Mitogenic effect of the 15–kDa gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP–15) on breast–cancer cell lines and on immortal mammary cells. Cassoni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):216–20
Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the adhesions of ras–transformed breast epithelia. Kinch MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):461–71
bcl–2 overexpression inhibits cell death and promotes the morphogenesis, but not tumorigenesis of human mammary epithelial cells. Lu PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1363–78
In vivo growth stimulation of collagen gel embedded normal human and mouse primary mammary epithelial cells. Popnikolov NK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):51–60
Branching morphogenesis of human mammary epithelial cells in collagen gels. Berdichevsky F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3557–68
Cellular growth and survival are mediated by beta 1 integrins in normal human breast epithelium but not in breast carcinoma. Howlett AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1945–57
Quantitative classification of mammographic densities and breast cancer risk: results from the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):670–5
In vitro inhibition of mammary cell growth by lactoferrin: a comparative study. Hurley WL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(24):1955–63
Spontaneous in vitro immortalization of breast epithelial cells from a patient with Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Shay JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):425–32
Carotenoids induce morphological changes in human mammary epithelial cell cultures. Rock CL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):319–33
Immortalization of distinct human mammary epithelial cell types by human papilloma virus 16 E6 or E7. Wazer DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3687–91
Performance of fine–needle aspiration cytology of the breast–multicenter study of 23,063 aspirates in ten Italian laboratories. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):13–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Keratinocyte growth factor causes cystic dilation of the mammary glands of mice. Interactions of keratinocyte growth factor, estrogen, and progesterone in vivo. Yi ES, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1015–22
Effect of ALP analogs on inositol trisphosphate formation in H184 mammary epithelial cells before and after transfection with v–erb B oncogene. Junghahn I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):449–54
The induction of apoptosis in human mammary luminal epithelial cells by expression of activated c–neu and its abrogation by glucocorticoids. Harris RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):386–92
Cytotoxicity, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair induced by 2–hydroxyamino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–hydroxyamino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine in cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Fan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):775–9
Polypeptide pattern of human breast epithelial cells following human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) treatment. Ho TY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):746–50
Influences of percutaneous administration of estradiol and

progesterone on human breast epithelial cell cycle in vivo. Chang KJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):785–91

Antiproliferative activity of taxol on human tumor and normal breast cells vs. effects on cardiac cells. Brouty-Boye D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):571–5

Biochemical and growth-modulatory effects of the new S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor CGP 48664 in malignant and immortalized normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):485–91

Oral contraceptive-induced expression of prostate-specific antigen in the female breast. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6615–8

Mitogenic activity of neu differentiation factor/heregulin mimics that of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I in human mammary epithelial cells. Ram TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):589–96

Estradiol stimulates c-myc proto-oncogene expression in normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Leygue E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):299–305

Tamoxifen activation of the estrogen receptor/AP-1 pathway: potential origin for the cell-specific estrogen-like effects of antiestrogens. Webb P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;9(4):443–56

Postmenopausal tamoxifen treatment and endometrial pathology. Cohen I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Dec; 49(12):823–9 (83 ref.)

Effect of postmenopausal hormonal replacement therapy on mammographic density and parenchymal pattern. Laya MB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):433–7

[Effects of progesterone and progestational hormones on the mammary gland] Gorins A, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1–2):28–35 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the glandular bodies of the breast after hormone therapy. Observations from the radiologic viewpoint] Lendvai-Viragh K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Oestrone sulphatase activity in normal and malignant breast tissues: relationship with tumour location. Chapman O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1467–71

Reduced nonspecific steroidal esterase activity in human malignant tumor tissue from liver, colon and breast when compared to peritumoral and normal tissue levels. Lund-Pero M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2747–53

Variability of glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme patterns in matched normal and cancer human breast tissue. Kelley MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):843–8

Human breast cancer cells contain a phosphoramidon-sensitive metalloproteinase which can process exogenous big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1: a proposed mitogen for human breast fibroblasts. Patel KV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):442–7

Regulation of aromatase expression in human tissues. Bulun SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):19–29 (53 ref.)

O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in normal and malignant tissue of the breast. Citron M, et al.
Cancer Invest 1994;12(6):605–10

Cell type-specific expression of human 8-oxo-7,8-dihydroguanosine triphosphatase in normal breast and skin tissues in vivo. Wani G, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1995 Feb;16(2):277–83

Electron-microscopic cytochemical localization of adenylate cyclase activity in the myoepithelial cells of the lactating mouse mammary gland. Sopel M. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb; 279(2):441–4

Immunohistochemical localisation of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase in human breast carcinoma tissue: a preliminary study. Sharp S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1654–9

Ectoenzyme regulation by phenotypically distinct fibroblast sub-populations isolated from the human mammary gland. Atherton AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2931–9

Differential expression of the O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase gene in normal human breast and skin tissue: in situ mapping of cell type-specific expression. Wani G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):177–84

Stimulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Macdiarmid F, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1994 Dec;106(1–2):17–21

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Premature thelarche in Möbius syndrome [letter] Ichiyama T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):108–9

Pelvic ultrasonography: early differentiation between isolated premature thelarche and central precocious puberty. Haber HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):182–6

Growth hormone deficiency and premature thelarche in a female infant with kabuki makeup syndrome. Devriendt K, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):303–6

Organotypic growth and differentiation of human mammary gland in sponge-gel matrix supported histoculture. Baibakov BA, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug; 30A(8):490–5

Branching morphogenesis of human mammary epithelial cells in collagen gels. Berdichevsky F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3557–68

Expression of integrin subunits in the human infant breast correlates with morphogenesis and differentiation. Anbazhagan R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):227–32

Progression of premature thelarche to precocious puberty [letter] Garibaldi L. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):336–7

Progression of premature thelarche to central precocious puberty. Pasquino AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):11–4

A clinical moment with endocrinology and metabolism. Early breast development in female children. Plotnick L, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):987

[The differentiation between premature thelarche and pubertas praecox on the basis of clinical, hormonal and radiological findings] Pohlenz J, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of premature thelarche and precocious sexual development in girls in Puerto Rico (letter)] Pérez-Comas A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1982 Dec;74(12):399–400 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Silicone breast implants: the role of immune system on capsular contracture formation. Granchi D, et al.
J Biomed Mater Res 1995 Feb;29(2):197–202

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on intralobular fibroblasts of human breast, with observations on the CD34 antigen. Yamazaki K, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1995 Jul;27(3):309–23

INJURIES

Seat belt injuries of the breast: findings on mammography and sonography. DiPiro PJ, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Feb;164(2):317–20

Management of acute burns of the female pediatric breast: delayed tangential excision versus spontaneous eschar separation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 33(1):66–7

Breast implant rupture due to gunshot injury [letter] Pramod NK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):893–4

[Hematoma and fat necrosis of the breast: mammographic and echographic features] Pignatelli V, et al.
Radiol Med (Torino) 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Are breast tumours innervated? Immunohistological investigations using antibodies against the neuronal marker protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in benign and malignant breast lesions. Mitchell BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1100–3

METABOLISM

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide production in normal human mammary epithelial cells in vitro. Sebag M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C723–30

Multiple effects of antitumor alkyl-lysophospholipid analogs on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in a normal and a breast cancer cell line. Bergmann J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1549–56

Pez: a novel human cDNA encoding protein tyrosine phosphatase- and ezrin-like domains. Smith AL, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):959–65

Trace element content in breasts with fibrocystic disease. Kanias GD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:363–70

Patterns of cyclic AMP binding in normal human breast. Battersby S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):153–8

Prevalence of aneuploidy, overexpressed ER, and overexpressed EGFR in random breast aspirates of women at high and low risk for breast cancer. Fabian CJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;30(3):263–74

Mammary fibroblasts may influence breast tumor angiogenesis via hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation and protein expression. Hlatky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6083–6

Malignant breast epithelium selects for insulin-like growth factor II expression in breast stroma: evidence for paracrine function. Singer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2448–54

Differential expression of elafin in human normal mammary epithelial cells and carcinomas is regulated at the transcriptional level. Zhang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2537–41

Cytotoxicity, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair induced by
2-hydroxyamino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and
2-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Fan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):775–9

32P-postlabelling determination of DNA adducts of malonaldehyde in humans: total white blood cells and breast tissue. Vaca CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1847–51

Hepatocyte growth factor (HGF), keratinocyte growth factor (KGF), and their receptors in human breast cells and tissues: alternative receptors [published erratum appears in Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(7–8):707] Wilson SE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):337–50

Excretion of psychoactive drugs into breast milk. Pharmacokinetic principles and recommendations. Pons G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct;27(4):270–89 (132 ref.)

Estrogen target tissue determines alternative promoter utilization of the human estrogen receptor gene in osteoblasts and tumor cell lines. Grandien K, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2223–9

Gradual selection of a cellular clone presenting a mutation at codon 179 of the p53 gene during establishment of the immortalized human breast epithelial cell line HMT-3522. Moyret C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):380–5

Intracellular sex hormone-binding globulin (SHBG) in normal and neoplastic breast tissue--an additional marker for hormone dependency? Meyer S, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1994;102(4):334–40

Cloning mammary cell cDNAs from 17q12-q23 using interspecific somatic cell hybrids and subtractive hybridization. Cerosaletti KM, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):226–37

Expression of 2 variant forms of fibroblast growth factor receptor 1 in human breast. Luqmani YA, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Aug 22;64(4):274–9

Mammary tumor stimulatory factors as well as mammastatin are produced by the normal human breast epithelial cell line MCF10A [letter] Miller FR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):296–7

bcl-2 expression in normal breast tissue during the menstrual cycle. Sabourin JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):1–6

Quantitative variation of proto-oncogene and cytokine gene expression in isolated breast fibroblasts. Spanakis E, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 May 29;61(5):698–705

Regulation of Wnt5a mRNA expression in human mammary epithelial cells by cell shape, confluence, and hepatocyte growth factor. Huguet EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12851–6

Insulin receptor overexpression in 184B5 human mammary epithelial cells induces a ligand-dependent transformed phenotype. Frittitta L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):666–9

Human relaxins in normal, benign and neoplastic breast tissue. Tashima LS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):351–64

Unilateral iodine-131 uptake in the lactating breast [letter] Grünwald F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1724–5

Expression of integrin subunits in the human infant breast correlates with morphogenesis and differentiation. Anbazhagan R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):227–32

p53 protein expression and nuclear DNA content in breast intraductal proliferations. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):233–41

Stable overexpression of cyclin D1 in a human mammary epithelial cell line prolongs the S-phase and inhibits growth. Han EK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):953–61

Hormone-regulated genes (pS2, PIP, FAS) in breast cancer and nontumoral mammary tissue. Hähnel E, et al.
Pathobiology 1994;62(2):82–9

Enhanced expression of an insulin growth factor-like binding protein (mac25) in senescent human mammary epithelial cells and induced expression with retinoic acid. Swisshelm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4472–6

Effects of prolactin on galactosyl transferase and alpha-lactalbumin mRNA accumulation in mouse mammary gland explants. Golden KL, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Sep;209(4):392–6

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Carter N, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):689–92

Gigantomastia complicating pregnancy. Case report and review of the literature. Wolf Y, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Feb;74(2):159–63 (27 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with breast implants after cancer surgery. Boné B, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):111–6

Nonpalpable breast lesion. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with a single pass. Vega A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):117–21

Needle core biopsy of mammographic lesions [letter; comment] Dershaw DD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):260–1. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Mar;162(3):601–8.

Selective use of image-guided large-core needle biopsy of the breast: accuracy and cost-effectiveness. Doyle AJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):281–4

Wire localization of breast lesions before biopsy: use of an MR-compatible device in phantoms and cadavers. Gorczyca DP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):835–8

Mammography immediately after stereotaxic breast biopsy: is it necessary? Hann LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):59–62

MR imaging of the breast: current status and future potential. Harms SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1039–47 (66 ref.)

Cause of low-density area seen on radiographs made during stereotactic breast biopsy [letter] Jacques J.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jun;164(6):1553–4

Can quantitative ultrasound measurements help avoid breast biopsy? [comment] Kimme-Smith C.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):832–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):825–31.

Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions: an indication for surgical biopsy.

Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1111–3

Sclerosing lobular hyperplasia of the breast: imaging features in 15 cases. Poulton TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):291–4

Pathology is more than just microscopy [editorial; comment] Banks PM. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):3. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):6–7.

Frozen section examination of breast biopsies. Practice parameter [see comments] Fechner RE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):6–7. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;103(1):1–2. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):3.

Histologic features of breast capsules reflect surface configuration and composition of silicone bag implants [see comments] Kasper CS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 102(5):655–9. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):565–6.

A surgical pathologist views practice parameters [editorial; comment] Livolsi VA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):6–7.

Breast fine-needle aspiration [letter; comment] Sullivan PJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):108–10. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):349–53.

Adhesion systems in normal breast and in invasive breast carcinoma. Glukhova M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):706–16

Capsular synovial-like hyperplasia around mammary implants similar to detritic synovitis. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study of 15 cases. Hameed MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):433–8

Pseudoangiomatous stromal hyperplasia (PASH). A mammary stromal tumor with myofibroblastic differentiation. Powell CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):270–7

Epithelial displacement [letter] Waisman J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1092–4

Re: Reduction mammaplasty for gigantomastia using inferiorly based pedicle and free nipple transplantation [letter] Fredricks S. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):559

Local increase in hyaluronic acid and interleukin-2 in the capsules surrounding silicone breast implants. Wells AF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):1–5

Evaluation of the contralateral breast--the role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):112–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21.

Internal mammary node status: a major prognosticator in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Cody HS 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):32–7

Analysis of residual cancer after diagnostic breast biopsy: an argument for fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):201–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Stereotactic breast biopsy as an alternative to open excisional biopsy [see comments] Cross MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):195–200. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Mikhail RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):363–7

Light microscopy techniques for the demonstration of silicone gel [see comments] Raso DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):984–7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Oct;118(10):963–4.

The detection of silicone within tissues [editorial; comment] Roggli VL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):963–4. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 OCT;118(10):984–7.

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: III. Accuracy of FNA cytology in diagnosis. Sterrett G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):745–9

Mammographic appearances of mammary duct ectasia that mimic carcinoma in a screening programme. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):18–23

Referral of women with breast lumps [letter; comment] Hogbin BM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331.

Fat necrosis following breast reduction. Mandrekas AD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;47(8):560–2

Fine-needle biopsy for cytology in locoregional recurrence of breast cancer. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1150

Randomized comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytology and Biopty-Cut needle biopsy after unsatisfactory initial cytology of discrete breast lesions. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1313–4

Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology and needle-core biopsy in the diagnosis of lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sadler GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1315–7

Interval changes in nonpalpable breast lesions as an indication of malignancy. Hermann G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):105–10

The abnormal mammogram in clinically normal breasts: a challenge for surgeons [editorial; comment] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72.

The abnormal mammogram in women with clinically normal breasts [see comments] Sterns EE. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):168–72. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1.

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain and the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit in human breast tissue and breast carcinoma. Coltrera MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2703–8

Growth, differentiation, and transformation of human mammary epithelial cells in culture. Stampfer MR, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:29–48 (41 ref.)

Breast MRI as an adjunct in the diagnosis of a carcinoma partially obscured on mammography. Stomper PC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):195–8

Breast deformity produced by morphea in a young girl. Treiber ES, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Oct;54(4):267–8

Diagnostic associations of p53 immunostaining in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):146–53

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: report of a case with fine-needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev BA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):62–6

Confocal microscopy of false-negative breast aspirates. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):42–8

Mycoses of the breast: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Farmer C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):51–5

Consistency of histopathological reporting of breast lesions detected by screening: findings of the U.K. National External Quality Assessment (EQA) Scheme. U. K. National Coordinating Group for Breast Screening Pathology. Sloane JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1414–9

Parasternal sonography of the internal mammary lymphatics in breast cancer: CT correlation. Ozdemir H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):114–7

Diabetic fibrous breast disease: a clinical entity that mimics cancer. Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):207–9

Pseudoangiomatous hyperplasia of male breast. Badve S, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):463–6

p53 accumulation in benign breast biopsy specimens. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–8

Phenotypic heterogeneity in breast fibroblasts: functional anomaly in fibroblasts from histologically normal tissue adjacent to carcinoma. Schor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):25–32

Cosmetic breast fibrosis: it's the local boost! [editorial] [see comments] Pezner RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1251–2. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):273.

The influence of radiotherapy on cosmetic outcome after breast conservative surgery. Sacchini V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):59–64

Excisional breast biopsy: when, why and how? Bellantone R, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):75–8

Magnetization transfer contrast in gadopentetate-dimeglumine-enhanced breast magnetic resonance imaging at 0.1 Tesla. Dean KI, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S302–3

Safety, accuracy, and diagnostic yield of needle localization biopsy of the breast performed using local anesthesia [letter; comment] Wertkin MG. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):509–10. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Sep;179(3):267–72.

Silicone breast implants: the role of immune system on capsular contracture formation. Granchi D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):197–202

Cell proliferation in hyperplastic and in situ carcinoma lesions of the breast estimated by in vivo labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Christov K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:165–72

Biomarkers of breast hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas: an overview. van Diest PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:99–104 (50 ref.)

Proliferative responses of epithelial cells to 8-bromo-cyclic AMP and to a phorbol ester change during breast pathogenesis. Starzec AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):31–8

Spectrum of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoreactivity from isolated ductal hyperplasias to atypical hyperplasias associated with infiltrating ductal breast cancer. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–6

MR-guided localization of suspected breast lesions detected exclusively by postcontrast MRI. Fischer U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):63–6

Silicone-suppressed 3D MRI of the breast using rotating delivery of off-resonance excitation. Harms SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):394–9

Prototype breast coil for MR-guided needle localization. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):876–81

Errors in quantitative dynamic three-dimensional keyhole MR imaging of the breast. Plewes DB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;5(3):361–4

Lupus panniculitis (profundus) involving the breast: report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Holland NW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):344–6

Modified mastectomy incision for eccentric biopsy sites. Brodsky JT. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):280–1

Long-term impact of previous breast biopsy on breast cancer screening modalities. Goff JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):18–20

Needle localization breast biopsy: a model for multidisciplinary quality assurance. Howe JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):233–9

Method of avoiding tunneling during needle-localized breast biopsy. Khatri VP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):72–3

Re-excision operations in nonpalpable breast cancer. Mokbel K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):225–8; discussion 229–32

Sonographic detection of hematomas and fluid after imaging guided core breast biopsy. Harlow CL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov;13(11):877–82

MR imaging of slipped stacked breast implants: a potential pitfall in the diagnosis of intracapsular rupture. Mason AC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):339–42

Pharmacokinetic mapping of the breast: a new method for dynamic MR mammography. Hoffmann U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):506–14

Quantitative analysis of dynamic Gd-DTPA enhancement in breast tumors using a permeability model. Tofts PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):564–8

Breast cancer in NSW women: a shift in tumour size. Kricker A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):79–81

Acceptance testing prone stereotactic breast biopsy units. Kimme-Smith C, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1197–201

Evaluation of frozen sections in grossly benign breast biopsies. Speights VO Jr. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):762–5

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of proliferative breast disease. Thomas PA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):130–6

Emotional distress reported by women and husbands prior to a breast biopsy. Northouse LL, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;44(4):196–201

The pathology of "precancerous" breast disease. Walker RA. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):75–97

Histological findings in breast tissue specimens from reduction mammoplasties. Karabela-Bouropoulou V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):792–8

Nodular basement membrane deposits in breast carcinoma and atypical ductal hyperplasia: mimics of collagenous spherulosis. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):234–9

Mammary ducts in the areola: implications for patients undergoing reconstructive surgery of the breast [letter; comment] Colen LB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan; 95(1):204–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1290–3.

Silicone breakdown and capsular synovial metaplasia in textured-wall saline breast prostheses [see comments] Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):628–33; discussion 634–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):484–5.

MRI findings in subjects with breast implants. Frankel S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):852–9

Unilateral breast atrophy. Haramis HT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):916–9

MRI for diagnosis of breast implant rupture [letter; comment] Kruggel JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):741–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):681–91.

Breast reduction for symptomatic macromastia: can objective predictors for operative success be identified? Miller AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):77–83

Radiographic diagnosis of breast implant rupture: current status and comparison of techniques. Samuels JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):865–77

MR characterization of suspicious breast lesions with a gadolinium-enhanced TurboFLASH subtraction technique. Boetes C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):777–81

Interventional procedures of the breast: medicolegal considerations. Brenner RJ. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):611–5

Management of the breast specimen. D'Orsi CJ. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):297–302 (38 ref.)

Myoepithelial lesions of the breast: imaging characteristics and diagnosis with large-core needle biopsy in two cases. Doyle AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):787–8

Management of the breast specimen [letter] Etches RI. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):878–9

MR imaging-guided breast intervention: experience with two systems. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):533–8

Mammographic lesions suggestive of radial scars: microscopic findings in 40 cases. Frouge C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):623–5

Ductal carcinoma in situ: MR imaging-histopathologic correlation. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):415–9

US-guided core biopsy of the breast with a coaxial system. Kaplan SS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):573–5

Caution on core [comment] [see comments] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2.

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81

Impact of stereotaxic core breast biopsy on cost of diagnosis. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):633–7

Percutaneous large-core breast biopsy: a multi-institutional study [see comments] Parker SH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):359–64. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2.

Stability of malignant breast calcifications [letter; comment] Reynolds H. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):914–5. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):153–6.

Needle-localization biopsy of the breast: impact of a selective core needle biopsy program on yield. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):627–31

Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Terry JD. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64.

The use of ultrasound to measure breast thickness to select electron energies for breast boost radiotherapy. Gilligan D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):265–7

Variations in epidermal thickness in expanded human breast skin. Olenius M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):15–20

Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)

Are stereotaxic breast biopsies adequate? Hernandez LE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):610–4; discussion 614–5

Virginal hypertrophy. Case report. Küçükaydin M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):243–8

True synovial metaplasia of breast implant capsules: a light and electron microscopic study. del Rosario AD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):83–93

Individual differences between nuclear parameters of normal and malignant breast epithelium. Pikula B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):343–50

[Fine needle aspiration cytology and influencing factors in breast cancer] Qiu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The hard breast phenomenon] Sitbon E. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):767–82 **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological problems of mastopathies at risk] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):211–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytopuncture of the breast. How deep? From palpable to impalpable. From diagnosis to prognosis]de Maublanc MA. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):217–24 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological aspect of the periprosthetic environment] Mitz V. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):616–7 **(Fre)**

[Breast biopsy technique] Schillings A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast reduction with superior pedicle. Follow-up of 150 breast reduction-plasties with special reference to subjective assessment by the patients] Hintringer T, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. II. The capacity to differentiate malignant and benign lesions in MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. I. Comparison of image quality and sensitivity of MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T. (published erratum appears in Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):96)] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic 3D MR mammography using a rapid gradient-echo sequence] Müller-Schimpfle M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with 2 different techniques of breast reduction-plasty] Krause A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathological characterization of atypical ductal hyperplasia of the breast] Hoshi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:36–41 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The proliferative activity in epithelial hyperplasia of the breast] Kaneko M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22 Suppl 1:46–51 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of proliferative breast lesions around breast cancers] Moriya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22 Suppl 1:42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of atypical ductal hyperplasia] Watanabe K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:26–31 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of a metaplastic carcinoma of the breast diagnosed by the preoperative needle biopsy] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of ultrasonic and morphological studies in the differential diagnosis of tumor, dyshormonal and inflammatory diseases of the breast] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contemporary methods of the target puncture of the mammary gland] Frolov IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The epidermal growth factor family in the mammary gland and other target organs for ovarian steroids. DiAugustine RP. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:131–60 (161 ref.)

Perinatal characteristics and adult mammographic patterns. Ekbom A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):177–80

Interleukin-3: a putative protective factor against breast cancer which is secreted by male but not female breast fibroblasts. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4; 61(3):416–9

Correlation distance measurements of the female breast. Zhu Q, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):694–705

Functional anatomy and physiology of the female breast. Birkenfeld A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):433–44 (34 ref.)

Effects of cell cycle, wild-type p53 and DNA damage on p21CIP1/Waf1 expression in human breast epithelial cells. Gudas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):253–61

Pressures in a simulated breast subjected to compression forces comparable to those of mammography. Work in Progress [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Jun;195(3):877] Russell DG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):383–7

[Physiology of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):102–3 **(Cze)**

[The role of vacuum and tactile stimuli during milk ejection from the human breast] Alekseev NP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Technical note: perspex blocks for estimation of dose to a standard breast—effect of variation in block thickness. Faulkner K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):194–6

A simple technique to reduce breast irradiation [letter] Kaplan GR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):220

Invited review: tangential breast irradiation—rationale and methods for improving dosimetry. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1149–54 (27 ref.)

Pathophysiology of irradiated skin and breast. Archambeau JO, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Mar 30; 31(5):1171–85 (80 ref.)

To boost or not to boost? ... it's not the only question! In response to Pezner, IJROBP 30:1251–1252; 1994 [letter; comment] Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):273. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1251–2.

Three-field breast irradiation technique using tangential quarter fields. Li C, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Summer; 19(2):107–10

Dose to breast in breast undergoing mantle treatments. Rajaratnam S, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall;19(3):145–6

Breast dose during electron-beam CT: measurement with film dosimetry. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):153–7

[Long-term follow-up of actinic thoracic wall ulceration after radiation accident caused by an industrial radiation source] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun;66(6):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Booster in breast-conserving treatment of breast carcinoma (letter)] Fischedick AR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan; 171(1):58 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY see MAMMOGRAPHY

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New methods for imaging the breast: techniques, findings, and potential. Adler DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):19–30 (90 ref.)

Patterns of radioiodine uptake by the lactating breast. Bakheet SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):604–8

Limitations of craniocaudal thallium-201 and technetium-99m-sestamibi mammoscintigraphy. Maurer AH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1696–700

99Tcm-MIBI mammoscintigraphy of breast masses: early and delayed imaging. Lu G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–6

SECRETION

Pigments in breast fluid. What are they? [letter; comment] McDonagh AF. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):722–6.

Control of secretory function in mammary epithelial cells. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):607–16 (102 ref.)

Secretion of transforming growth factor alpha and expression of its receptor in human mammary cell lines. McAndrew J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):281–7

[Mammary secretion: retrospective study of diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Cottu P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Implicit processing and therapeutic suggestion during balanced anaesthesia. Oddby-Muhrbeck E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):333–7

Breast reconstruction using permanent tissue expanders. Hunter-Smith DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):492–5

Examination of the breasts for surgical short cases. Chitnavis JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):507–11

Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Bonnema J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1693. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.

Breast conservation treatment of early stage breast cancer: patterns of failure. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):765–75

Factors influencing cosmetic results after conservation therapy for breast cancer. Taylor ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):753–64

A safe technique of major mammary duct excision. Srivastava A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):35–7

Serum antinuclear antibodies in women with silicone breast implants [see comments] Cuéllar ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):236–40. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):198–200.

Silicone breast implants and connective tissue diseases: an ongoing controversy [editorial; comment] Martin L. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):198–200 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Feb;22(2):236–40.

Reduction and augmentation mammoplasty. Howrigan PJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):539–49 (7 ref.)

Submammary pacemaker implantation: a unique tunneling technique. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1793–6

A positioning system for reconstructive and aesthetic breast surgery [letter] Ben-David B, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1131–3

Reduction mammaplasty by suction alone [letter; comment] Brauman D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1095–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Dec;92(7):1276–84; discussion 1285–9.

A new technique for closing wounds after surgery for breast melanoma [letter] Foley AL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb; 95(2):418–9

Breast reduction for symptomatic macromastia: can objective predictors for operative success be identified? Miller AP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):77–83

[Silicon blossoms (editorial)] Lüscher NJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 13;83(37):1023–4 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic unilateral hypoplasia of the breast] Marconi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10):971–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-hypertrophic breast ptosis: classification and surgical treatment] Marconi F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1095–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Graft of breast tissue for correction of congenital asymmetry. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1098–100

ULTRASONOGRAPHY see ULTRASONOGRAPHY, MAMMARY

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignancy-associated changes in the breast. Changes in chromatin distribution in epithelial cells in normal-appearing tissue adjacent to carcinoma. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):62–8

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of the embryonic type of fat identified in the human infant breast. Anbazhagan R, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan;241(1):129–35

bFGF and aFGF induce membrane ruffling in breast cancer cells but not in normal breast epithelial cells: FGFR-4 involvement. Johnston CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):609–16

Quantitative study of the lysosomes of epithelial cells from human mammary glands and fibroadenoma during proliferative and secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Zamith R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep; 78(242):19–21

Chromosome abnormalities in benign hyperproliferative disorders of epithelial and stromal breast tissue. Dietrich CU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):49–53

A comparative study of lysosomes in infiltrative ductal carcinoma of the breast [letter] Girão MJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):103–4

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical observations on intralobular fibroblasts of human breast, with observations on the CD34 antigen. Yamazaki K, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):309–23

Morphological and ultrastructural aspects of the cyclical changes of human mammary gland during the menstrual cycle. Nazário AC, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 112(2):543–7

BREAST CYSTS see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST DISEASES

Other benign breast problems. Hindle WH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):916–24 (22 ref.)

Non-puerperal breast infections due to Staphylococcus lugdunensis [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):686–7

Diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic breast masses in the pediatric population. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):182–6; discussion 186–7

[Mammary secretion: retrospective study of diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Cottu P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995

Apr;50(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in women with breast masses. Lane DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):161–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Local increase in hyaluronic acid and interleukin-2 in the capsules surrounding silicone breast implants. Wells AF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):1–5

Cyclical breast pain and swelling in relation to differing patterns of suppression of ovarian activity with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue buserelin acetate: case report. Magill P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):193–5

Caffeine and the development of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Welsch CW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):1–12 (108 ref.)

[Change in the glandular bodies of the breast after hormone therapy. Observations from the radiologic viewpoint] Lendvai-Viragh K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Lymphocytic mastopathy associated with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):579–80

Breast arterial calcification: association with coronary artery disease. Work in progress. Moshyedi AC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):181–3

DIAGNOSIS

Teaching medical students how to perform a clinical breast examination. Campbell HS, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec; 69(12):993–5

Fine needle aspiration cytology of tubular breast carcinoma and radial scar. de la Torre M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):884–90

Fine needle aspiration cytology of accessory axillary breasts and their lesions. Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 38(6):915–6

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 1,868 cases using the Cytospin method. Howat AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):939–44

The spectrum of the "gray zone" in breast cytology. A review of 186 cases of atypical and suspicious cytology. al-Kaisi N. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):898–908

Hydatid cyst of the breast diagnosed by fine needle aspiration biopsy. A case report. Sagin HB, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):965–7

Cytologic evaluation of phyllodes tumors as compared to fibroadenomas of the breast. Shimizu K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):891–7

A 26-year-old woman is referred for mammography by her gynecologist for evaluation of bilateral breast tenderness. Feig SA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1292–3

Erdheim-Chester disease involving breast and muscle: imaging findings. Tan AP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1115–7

Hamartoma of the breast, an underrecognized breast lesion. A clinicopathologic and radiographic study of 25 cases. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):685–9

Use of the "triple test" for palpable breast lesions yields high diagnostic accuracy and cost savings. Vetto J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):519–22

Stereotactic needle biopsy for occult breast lesions: a minimally invasive alternative. Israel PZ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):87–91

The value of DNA image cytometry for the cytological diagnosis of well-differentiated breast carcinomas and benign lesions. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):115–25

One-stop diagnosis for symptomatic breast disease [see comments] Gui GP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan; 77(1):24–7. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 May;77(3):234.

One-stop diagnosis for symptomatic breast disease [letter; comment] Kumar N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):234. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1995 Jan;77(1):24–7.

Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Mikhail RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):363–7

Preoperative evaluation of abnormal mammographic findings to avoid unnecessary breast biopsies. Morrow M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1091–6

ABC of breast diseases. Symptoms assessment and guidelines for referral [see comments] Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):722–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):402–3.

Breast haematomas: same appearance, different diagnosis. Shrotria S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):214–5

Fine-wire localization for nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities. Fedoruk LM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):173–7

The abnormal mammogram in women with clinically normal breasts [see comments] Sterns EE. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):168–72. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1.

Modern imaging methods in paediatric breast examination. Orley JN, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):153–7

Benign spindle and inflammatory lesions of the breast: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):126–30

Pre-operative localization of non-palpable lesions in breast cancer by charcoal suspension. Canavese G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–9

Diabetic fibrous breast disease: a clinical entity that mimics cancer. Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):207–9

Nodular amyloidosis of the lung and the breast mimicking breast carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Liaw YS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):871–3

p53 accumulation in benign breast biopsy specimens. Younes M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):155–8

The role of the obstetrician-gynecologist in the diagnosis and treatment of breast disease. Number 140--June 1994 (Replaces No. 67, February 1989). Committee on Gynecologic Practice. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep; 46(3):349–50

Silicone-suppressed 3D MRI of the breast using rotating delivery of off-resonance excitation. Harms SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):394–9

Role of obstetrician/gynecologists in breast disease: an approach. Stump C. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov; 72(11):933–4

Dynamic MR mammography: a technique for potentially reducing the biopsy rate for benign breast disease. Turkat TJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul-Aug;4(4):563–8

Clinical audit of a specialist symptomatic breast clinic. Gui GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):330–3

Stereotaxic breast biopsy--an emerging technology and new challenge for the surgical oncologist [editorial] Fleming ID. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):213

Mastodynia. BeLieu RM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):461–77 (63 ref.)

Special problems. Mondor's disease, macrocysts, trauma, squamous metaplasia, miscellaneous disorders of the nipple. Fiorica JV. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 21(3):479–85 (16 ref.)

The diagnostic evaluation. Hindle WH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):499–517 (22 ref.)

Role of the obstetrician/gynecologist in the management of breast disease. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):421–31 (19 ref.)

Comparative silicone breast implant evaluation using mammography, sonography, and magnetic resonance imaging: experience with 59 implants [see comments] Ahn CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):620–7. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):234–5.

MRI of a silicone breast implant surrounded by an enlarging hemorrhagic collection [see comments] Frankel SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):865–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):235–6.

Dynamic three-dimensional imaging with partial k-space sampling: initial application for gadolinium-enhanced rate characterization of breast lesions. Chenevert TL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):135–42

Breast MR imaging with commercially available techniques: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Fobben ES, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):143–52

Management of probably benign lesions of the breast [letter; comment] Sickles EA. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):582–3. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):280.

MR imaging of the breast. Weinreb JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):593–610 (147 ref.)

Evolving strategies for the management of non-palpable breast abnormalities. Kurtzman SH, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):1–14 (53 ref.)

[Impalpable cancers of the breast. Histological and immunohistochemical study (see comments)] Charpin C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):225–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1–2):117–8. (Fre)

[Medical imaging of the breast (editorial)] Beeckman P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):45 (Fre, Dut)

[Radiosurgical correlations of 61 breast microcalcification foci] Meunier B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):653–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of echo- or radioguided breast biopsies] Schäfer P. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(5):510–6 (40 ref.) (Fre)

[Diagnosis and treatment of mastodynia] Genolet PM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):385–90 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[27-year-old patient with nodules in the breast, tongue, subcutis and brain] Diederich C, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Dec;35(12):1160–4 (Ger)

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. I. Comparison of image quality and sensitivity of MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T. (published erratum appears in Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 Jul;163(1):96)] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Magnetic resonance tomography (MRT) of the breast in problem patients] Brezina A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Breast pathology in adolescence. Diagnostic problems] De Felice C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Integrated imaging of the breast. Use of a hypermedia program and multimedia archives for teaching purposes] Occhiato R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan-Feb; 89(1–2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of tuberculosis of the breast--review of the literature published during the last 10 years in Japan] Fukuoka K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1995 Feb;70(2):111–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Concept of the choice of rational diagnostic strategy in breast diseases] Rozhkova NI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Rus)

[Advances in the diagnosis of breast diseases] Rozhkova NI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):49–50 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Benign breast disease. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:364–70

Drug therapy of mastalgia. What are the options? Holland PA, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Nov;48(5):709–16 (31 ref.)

Desogestrel versus gestodene in oral contraceptives: influence on the clinical and histomorphological features of benign breast disease [published erratum appears in Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Jan;58(1):101] Di Lieto A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31; 55(1):71–83

[Hormonal treatment of non-malignant diseases of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 1;134(3):67–72 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Update on mastalgia] Sforza M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ENZYMOLOGY

O(6)-alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity levels in normal, benign and malignant human female breast. Musarrat J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):688–96

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Breast abscesses in Nigeria: lactational versus non-lactational. Efem SE. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):25–7

[Epidemiology of non-malignant breast diseases] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):103–5 (Cze)

ETHNOLOGY

Benign breast disease in Nigerian women: a study of 657 patients. Ihekwaba FN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Oct; 39(5):280–3

ETIOLOGY

Unilateral galactocele following augmentation mammoplasty. Deloach ED, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):68–71

Mammographic and sonographic findings after silicone injection. Leibman AJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):412–4

Breast abscess as a late complication of plombage. Griffiths AA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):43–4

Breast granuloma and C.R.S.T. syndrome. Laroche M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):543–4

Recreational physical activity and risk of benign proliferative epithelial disorders of the breast in women. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):465–71

Risk factors for histologically confirmed benign breast tumors. Rautalahti M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):259–65

Remission of sarcoidosis following removal of silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):404–7

Systemic lupus erythematosus with breast gigantism [letter] Duffy DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1214–5

Unilateral breast enlargement in association with congestive heart failure. Ezeugwu C, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Jun; 92(6):391–2

Incidence of calcifications in the breast after surgical reduction and liposuction. Abboud M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):620–6

Hematoma as a late complication in breast reconstruction with silicone gel prostheses [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):235–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Nov;94(6):865–8.

Silicone breakdown and capsular synovial metaplasia in textured-wall saline breast prostheses [see comments] Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):628–33; discussion 634–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):484–5.

Breast and chest wall hemorrhage after routine mammography in a patient receiving heparin [letter] Hollenberg GM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):576

[Unilateral edema of the breast secondary to congestive heart failure. Report of 2 cases] Pluchinotta AM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic findings in a case of nodular fasciitis of the

breast. Birdsall SH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jun; 81(2):166–8

Aneuploidy for chromosome 1 and overall DNA content in benign and malignant breast disease. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):53–63

Benign breast disease: absence of genetic alterations at several loci implicated in breast cancer malignancy. Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4416–9

Chromosome abnormalities in benign hyperproliferative disorders of epithelial and stromal breast tissue. Dietrich CU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):49–53

p53 mutations in benign breast tissue. Millikan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2293–300

Aneuploidy in nonneoplastic and benign melanocytic and breast lesions determined by DNA flow cytometry. Frei JV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):600–2

Evaluation of the expression levels of nm23-H1 mRNA in primary breast cancer, benign breast disease, axillary lymph nodes and normal breast tissue. Goodall RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):423–8

IMMUNOLOGY

CEA content in breast lesions [letter; comment] Schmitt FC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):307–8. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Aug;9(4):377–82.

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of members of the STAT family of transcription factors in breast carcinoma nuclear extracts. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):840–4

Level of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein in the homogenate of malignant and benign breast tumor samples. Regidor PA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):130–7

Immunohistochemical detection of TGF-alpha, EGF-R, c-erbB-2, c-H-ras, c-myc, estrogen and progesterone in benign and malignant human breast lesions: a concomitant expression. Spaventi R, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):183–9

Cyclical mastalgia—is it a manifestation of aberration in lipid metabolism? Sharma AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):267–71

Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8

MICROBIOLOGY

ABC of breast diseases. Breast infection [see comments] Dixon JM. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):946–9 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):328–9.

Staphylococcus lugdunensis as a cause of breast abscess [letter; comment] Waghorn DJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):814–5. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Oct;17(4):701–4.

Bacteriology of non-puerperal breast abscesses [letter] Alados JC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan; 48(1):105–6

Breast abscess caused by Nocardia asteroides [letter] Simpson AJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):266–7

PARASITOLOGY

Bancroftian microfilaria in the breast clinically mimicking malignancy [letter] Choudhury M. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):132–3

PATHOLOGY

Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis [letter] Caya JG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):358–60

The cytopathology of proliferative breast disease. Comparison with features of ductal carcinoma in situ. Dawson AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):438–42

Hamartoma of the breast, an underrecognized breast lesion. A clinicopathologic and radiographic study of 25 cases. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):685–9

Clinicians and pathologists in the management of breast disease. An evolving relationship. Hoda SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4 Suppl 1):S17–20

Bullous morphea: a distinct entity? Traitner A, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Aug;16(4):414–7

Sarcoidosis of the breast: case report and chart review. Donaldson BA, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):778–80 (10 ref.)

The role of cytology in differentiation of breast lesions. Ranieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):607–11

Benign müllerian lymph node inclusions. An unusual case with implications for pathogenesis and review of the literature. Henley JD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):841–4 (27 ref.)

Referral of women with breast lumps [letter; comment] Hogbin BM. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1069. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331.

Simple method of orientating breast biopsies following hook-wire or ultrasonographic localization of impalpable mammographic abnormalities. D'Costa H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):930

Aspiration cytology of breast lumps. Kumarasinghe MP, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):117–9

The gynecologist and surgical procedures for breast disease. Chalas E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):948–53 (13 ref.)

Dynamic gradient-echo and fat-suppressed spin-echo contrast-enhanced MRI of the breast. Kerslake RW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):440–54

Breast cysts and solid lesions: the role of fine-needle aspiration. Drukker BH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):492–4

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in breast lesions—a study on fine needle aspirates. Karmakar T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):5–13

Mycoses of the breast: diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. Farmer C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):51–5

Is the fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of proliferative breast disease feasible? Thomas PA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):301–6 (36 ref.)

Prospective evaluation of a composite scoring system for mammographically detected cytologically assessed impalpable breast abnormalities. Kerin MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):360–3

Computer-derived nuclear features distinguish malignant from benign breast cytology. Wolberg WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):792–6

Simple method to record breast lesion: the CNSD coding system. Lee YT. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):270

Ultrasonographically guided wire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rissanen TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):183–8

Fine needle aspiration of palpable breast masses with immediate cytologic interpretation in an OB/GYN residency training program: a preliminary report. Wittich AC, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):736–9

The synovial structure of breast-implant-associated bursae. Emery JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):728–33

Evaluation of frozen sections in grossly benign breast biopsies. Speights VO Jr. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):762–5

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of proliferative breast disease. Thomas PA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):130–6

Collagenous spherulosis of the breast. Case report. Cardesi E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):656–8

MR imaging-guided breast intervention: experience with two systems. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):533–8

Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)

Performance of fine-needle aspiration cytology of the breast-multicenter study of 23,063 aspirates in ten Italian laboratories. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):13–7

[Metaplastic ossification in the breast—a case report] Hou MF, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;11(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A paramammary nodule in a newborn] Sautet A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):157–8 **(Fre)**

[MRI of the breast: technique and clinical results] Cerny V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):805–10 **(Fre)**

[Indications, technique and results of ultrasound guided punch biopsy in breast diagnosis (n=307)] Bauer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. II. The capacity to differentiate malignant and benign lesions in MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automatic devices for histologic biopsy of the breast. Comparison of 2 systems] Zuiani C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):846–8 **(Ita)**

[Contemporary methods of the target puncture of the mammary gland] Frolov IM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Interstitial fluid pressure in breast cancer, benign breast conditions, and breast parenchyma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):333–8

Cyclical mastopathy and premenopausal breast cancer risk. Results of a case-control study. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):63–73

Paradoxical effects of hormone replacement therapy on breast tenderness in postmenopausal women. Marsh MS, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 Aug;19(2):97–102

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The abnormal mammogram in women with clinically normal breasts [see comments] Sterns EE. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr; 38(2):168–72. Comment in: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1.

The value of guidelines in a breast screening service. Winstanley JH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):140–2

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial-sexual issues. Small EC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):773–80 (16 ref.)

The effect of benign breast biopsy on subsequent breast cancer detection practices. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1467–75

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammography of the male breast. Chantra PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):853–8

Cluster of calcifications in mammographic screening. Homer MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1018

Keloids of the breast: mammographic findings [letter] Kilkenny TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):1022

Mammographic appearance of calcinosis in dermatomyositis [letter] Nye PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar; 164(3):765–6

Invariant moment shape description of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Coakley K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):114–8

Mammographic appearances of mammary duct ectasia that mimic carcinoma in a screening programme. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):18–23

Case report: fat necrosis of the breast appearing as oil cysts with fat-fluid levels. Bargum K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):718–20

Subjective evaluation of image quality based on images obtained with a breast tissue phantom: comparison with a conventional image quality phantom. Olsen JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):160–4

CT appearance of the normal and abnormal breast with mammographic correlation. Goldberg PA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):262–72

Mammographic appearances following breast prosthesis removal. Frazer CK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):314–7

Pathological-radiological correlations in benign lesions excised during a breast screening programme. Spencer NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):853–6

Case report: soap—another artefact that can mimic intramammary calcifications. Thomas DR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):64–6

Prospective evaluation of a composite scoring system for mammographically detected cytologically assessed impalpable breast abnormalities. Kerin MJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):360–3

Tuberculosis of the breast: US, mammographic, and CT findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):970–1

Breast sonography: technique to mimic mammographic position. Di Vito J Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):33–6

Computer-aided detection of clustered microcalcifications on digital mammograms. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):174–8

Digitization requirements in mammography: effects on computer-aided detection of microcalcifications. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1203–11

A fractal approach to the segmentation of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Lefebvre F, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):381–90

Variability in radiologists' interpretations of mammograms [see comments] Elmore JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1493–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1521–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May–Jun;122(3):74.

Accuracy of mammographic interpretation [editorial; comment] Kopans DB. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1521–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1493–9.

Computerized detection of clustered microcalcifications: evaluation of performance on mammograms from multiple centers. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar; 15(2):443–52

[Galactography] Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breast calcifications] Villeirs G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):11–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diagnosis of non-palpable breast lesions: contribution of cytological punctures after stereotaxic localization] Meunier M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis. Case report of a patient with isolated sarcoidosis of the breast] Döinghaus K, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic and radiographic diagnosis of breast nodules in young women] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99Tcm-MIBI mammoscintigraphy of breast masses: early and delayed imaging. Lu G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–6

SURGERY

Silicone injection granulomas of the breast: treatment by subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate subpectoral breast implant. Chen TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):71–6

Gestational macromastia not responding to termination of pregnancy [letter] Zargar AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):124–5

One aspect of surgical quality assurance: complications in gynaecologic and mammary surgery. Uyttenbroeck F. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994;56(4):363–81

[Surgical treatment of hidradenitis and Fox-Fordyce disease of the nipples] Chavoin JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible approach?] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 149 **(Ger)**

[Complex bilateral breast reconstruction using a bipedicled flap under intraoperative angiographic control] Seffer I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Clinicians and pathologists in the management of breast disease. An evolving relationship. Hoda SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4 Suppl 1):S17–20

Managing ulceration of the breast [letter; comment] Stone C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):328–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):946–9.

The role of the obstetrician–gynecologist in the diagnosis and treatment of breast disease. Number 140—June 1994 (Replaces No. 67, February 1989). Committee on Gynecologic Practice. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep; 46(3):349–50

Mastodynia. BeLieu RM. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):461–77 (63 ref.)

Special problems. Mondor's disease, macrocysts, trauma, squamous metaplasia, miscellaneous disorders of the nipple. Fiorica JV. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 21(3):479–85 (16 ref.)

Role of the obstetrician/gynecologist in the management of breast disease. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):421–31 (19 ref.)

[Clinical trials in homeopathy: treatment of mastodynia due to premenstrual syndrome] Lepaisant C. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):94–7 **(Fre)**

[Treatment errors in breast surgery from the forensic viewpoint] Mosny DS, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug; 27(4):249–55 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic differentiation of benign from malignant breast lesions: value of indirect measurement of ultrasound velocity [see comments] Richter K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):825–31. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):832–3.

The use of colour-coded and spectral Doppler ultrasound in the differentiation of benign and malignant breast lesions. Peters-Engl C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):137–9

Tuberculosis of the breast: US, mammographic, and CT findings. Schnarkowski P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):970–1

Breast sonography: technique to mimic mammographic position. Di Vito J Jr, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan; 13(1):33–6

Technique for detecting and evaluating breast lesions. Richter K. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–802

Ultrasonographically guided wire localization of nonpalpable breast lesions. Rissanen TJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):183–8

Real-time high resolution ultrasonography of solid breast masses: use of a 10-MHz mechanical sector transducer with a water bag. Saitoh R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):201–8

Hydatid cyst of the breast. Gupta A, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):173

[Breast echography] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb; 78(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the breast tumor entity with "vocal fremitus" in ultrasound diagnosis] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in color ultrasound in breast diagnosis] Possover M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 54(8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The positive "vocal fremitus" in malignant breast tumors in color MEM ultrasound imaging—an exciting artifact in confirming the diagnosis?] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound determination of the differential structure of breast tumors] Peters-Engl C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasonography of the breast. Image results] Draghi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1–2):158–63 **(Ita)**

[Hematoma and fat necrosis of the breast: mammographic and echographic features] Pignatelli V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of breast nodules] Vetshev PS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonographic and radiographic diagnosis of breast nodules in young women] Arablinskiĭ VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BREAST DYSPLASIA see FIBROCYSTIC DISEASE OF BREAST

BREAST FEEDING

see related

BOTTLE FEEDING

Use of performance-based assessment to evaluate the impact of a skill-oriented continuing education program. Nyquist JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S51–3

Supplementary feeding in the maternity ward shortens the duration of breast feeding. Blomquist HK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1122–6

Are fathers prepared to encourage their partners to breast feed? A study about fathers' knowledge of breast feeding. Giugliani ER, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1127–31

Does age at the start of breast feeding influence infantile diarrhoea morbidity? A case-control study in periurban Guinea-Bissau. Gunnlaugsson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):398–401

The Copenhagen cohort study on infant nutrition and growth: duration of breast feeding and influencing factors. Michaelsen KF, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):565–71

Effects of maternal pethidine on infants' developing breast feeding behaviour. Nissen E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):140–5

Breast feeding and acute lower respiratory infection. Pisacane A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):714–8

Toxic effects of a herbal tea mixture in two newborns [letter] Rosti L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):683

Examining breast feeding performance: forgotten influencing factors. Winberg J. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):465–7

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Breast Feeding and Gut Immunology. Tokyo, Japan, September 5–8, 1994. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):531–610

Influence of refrain from breast feeding on acquisition of natural cytomegalovirus immunity in an endemic area of HTLV-I. Fujioka K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):457–9

Breast feeding: overview and breast milk immunology. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):557–61 (51 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and breast milk. The Italian Register for HIV Infection in Children. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:51–8 (44 ref.)

Red blood cell fatty acid composition in low-birth-weight infants fed either human milk or formula during the first months of life. Chirouze V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:70–7

Implications of growth patterns of breast-fed infants for growth references. Garza C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Sep;402:4–10 (28 ref.)

At what 'infant-age' can levonorgestrel contraceptives be recommended to nursing mothers? Patel SB, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Dec;10(4):249–55

Faecal flora in the newborn. Effect of lactoferrin and related nutrients. Wharton BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 357:91–8

HIV-1 seroconversion after 20 months of age in a cohort of breastfed children born to HIV-1-infected women in Rwanda [letter] Bulterys M, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):93–4

Infant feeding policy and practice in the presence of HIV-1 infection [editorial] Nicoll A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb; 9(2):107–19 (147 ref.)

Contribution of breastfeeding to the reported variation in rates of mother-to-child HIV transmission [letter] Nieburg P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):396–7

Fecal IgE levels in infants at 1 month of age as indicator of atopic disease. Sasai K, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):791–4

Overcoming medical and social barriers to breast feeding. Dermer A. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):755–8, 761–3 (24 ref.)

New physician organization for promotion of breast feeding [letter] Williams EL. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):387

Breast-feeding duration and growth of fully breast-fed infants in a poor urban Chilean population. Díaz S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):371–6

Maternal anthropometric status and lactation performance in a low-income Honduran population: evidence for the role of infants. Pérez-Escamilla R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):528–34

Initiation and duration of breast-feeding in women receiving antiepileptics. Ito S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):881–6

Postnatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: the breast-feeding dilemma. Van de Perre P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):483–7

Breast-feeding and acute otitis media. Sassen ML, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):351–7

Growth of Japanese breast-fed and bottle-fed infants from birth to 20 months. Yoneyama K, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):597–608

Is breast feeding beneficial in the UK? Statement of the standing Committee on Nutrition of the British Paediatric Association. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):376–80 (43 ref.)

Trends in breast feeding in New Zealand [letter] Essex C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):88

Essential fatty acids in full term infants fed breast milk or formula. Decsi T, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F23–8

Family violence and breast-feeding. Acheson L. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):650–2

Breast-feeding in a low-income population. Program to increase incidence and duration. Brent NB, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):798–803

Prenatal health behaviors as predictors of breast-feeding, injury, and vaccination. Swigonski NL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):380–5

Relationship of infant feeding to recurrent wheezing at age 6 years. Wright AL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):758–63

Prolactin response to suckling in a group of fully breast feeding women during the early postpartum period. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):311–9

Breastfeeding difficulties [letter; comment] Lawlor-Smith C, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):271. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Oct;23(10):1902–6.

Feeding difficulties. Part 1. Breast feeding [see comments] Moulden A. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1902–6 (7 ref.). Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):271.

What the breast does for the baby, and what the baby does for the breast. Short RV. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):262–4

Relationship between early diet and subsequent cognitive performance during adolescence. Greene LC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):376S

Oxygen saturation during and after feeding in healthy term infants. Hammerman C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(2):94–9

Current issues in lactation: advantages, environment, silicone. Kacew S. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):307–19 (97 ref.)

Breast feeding of adopted infants [letter] Kramer P. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):188–9

Diabetes and breast feeding [letter] O'Sullivan DF. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):123

Breast feeding and acute appendicitis. Pisacane A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):836–7

Excretion of centchroman in breast milk [letter] Paliwal JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):485–6

Infant nutrition. Part 1: Preweaning (0–4 months). Lambert EJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):567–9

Influence of breastfeeding and nipple stimulation on postpartum uterine activity. Chua S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):804–5

Breast feeding, other reproductive factors and rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Brun JG, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):542–6

From providence to nature: the moral theology and godly practice of maternal breast-feeding in Stuart England. Harley D. **Bull Hist Med** 1995 Summer;69(2):198–223

Drinking-water quality, sanitation, and breast-feeding: their interactive effects on infant health. VanDerslice J, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):589–601

Strategies to support breastfeeding. Discarding myths and outdated advice. Moxley S, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1775–81

Earlier postdischarge visits promote breastfeeding [letter; comment] Shields-Poe D. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Mar; 41:374. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Oct;40:1796–8, 1801–3.

Few Canadian hospitals qualify for "Baby Friendly" designation by promoting breast-feeding: survey [see comments] Dunlop M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1; 152(1):87–9. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1188–9.

Prenatal care key to breast-feeding [letter; comment] Jacobs J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1188–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):87–9.

Intake and fecal excretion of PCDDs, PCDFs, HCB and PCBs (138, 153, 180) in a breast-fed and a formula-fed infant. Abraham K, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec; 29(9–11):2279–86

Initial management of hypernatremic dehydration in the breastfed infant. Molteni KH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):731–40

Nursing caries, linear hypoplasia, and nursing and weaning habits in Tanzanian infants. Matee M, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;22(5 Pt 1):289–93

A computer program linking physiologically based pharmacokinetic model with cancer risk assessment for breast-fed infants. Byczkowski JZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Feb;46(2):155–63

Is time-interval between mini-pill ingestion and breastfeeding essential? Toddywalla VS, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Mar; 51(3):193–5

Cow's milk and type 1 childhood diabetes: no increase in risk. Bodington MJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 11(7):663–5

Breastfeeding: past, present and future [editorial] Bwibo NO. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):145–6

Health education on breast feeding in antenatal clinics in Eldoret District Hospital, Kenya. Esamai F, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):149–54

Breastfeeding and immunity to intestinal infections. Kakai R, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):150–4

A study of breastfeeding and the return of menses in Hoima District, Uganda. Ravera M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):147–9

Early cessation of breast feeding as a major cause of severe malnutrition in under twos: a hospital based study—Dodoma Region, Tanzania. Serventi M, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;72(2):132–4

Chemical contaminants, pharmacokinetics, and the lactating

mother. Rogan WJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:89–95 (56 ref.)
Streptococcus pneumoniae as an agent of mastitis [letter] Wist J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):156–7
Nutrient intakes of women who are breastfeeding. Todd JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):567–74
The effect of diet and sex on sleeping metabolic rate in 12–week–old infants. Wells JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May;49(5):329–35
Patterns of radioiodine uptake by the lactating breast. Bakheet SM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):604–8
Fatty acid composition of plasma and red cell phospholipids of preterm babies fed on breast milk and formulae. Ghebremeskel K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):46–52
Zinc deficiency in an exclusively breast–fed preterm infant. Heinen F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):71–5
The economic value of breast–feeding. Food and Agriculture Organization of the the United Nations. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1979;11:1–89
Persistence of organochlorines in breast milk of women in Victoria, Australia. Quinsey PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):49–56
Should breast feeding mothers give up meat? Metabolism of the food–derived carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenyl–imidazo [4,5–b] pyridine by lactating Fischer 344 rats and their nursing pups. Boobis AR. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):908–9
Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a breast fed full term infant [letter] Singh UK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):307–8
Present day concepts on promotion of breastfeeding in India [editorial] Anand RK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr; 31(4):369–76
Infant feeding practices in Bombay slums. Bavdekar SB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1083–7
Relactation. Chaturvedi P. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 31(7):858–60
Probable breastmilk transmission of HIV to an infant. Hari P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):709–11
Growth patterns in breastfed babies during first six months of life. Mathur S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):275–8
Lactation management clinic–positive reinforcement to hospital breastfeeding practices. Nanavati RN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1385–9
Factors influencing initiation of breastfeeding in an urban set up. Pandit N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1558–60
Breast feeding pattern in neonates. Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1079–82
Prolonged lactation and endometrial cancer. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):499–503
Infant breastfeeding and the risk of childhood lymphoma and leukaemia. Shu XO, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):27–32
Breastfeeding as a women's issue: a dialogue on health, family planning, work and feminism. Washington, DC, September 13, 1993. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S1–68
The human reproductive pattern and the changes in women's roles. Díaz S. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S3–9
Breastfeeding in family planning programs: a help or a hindrance? Huffman SL, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S23–31; discussion S31–2
Effects of breastfeeding on women's health. Kennedy KI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S11–20; discussion S20–1
Breastfeeding as a women's issue: conclusions and consensus, complementary concerns, and next actions. Labbok MH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S55–61
Every mother is a working mother: breastfeeding and women's work. O'Gara C, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S33–8; discussion S38–9
Breastfeeding and feminism. Van Esterik P. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S41–50; discussion S50–4
The effect of a culture–specific education program to promote breastfeeding among Vietnamese women in Sydney. Rossiter JC. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Aug; 31(4):369–79
The duration of breastfeeding by HIV–1–infected mothers in developing countries: balancing benefits and risks. Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):176–81
Evaluation of an information booklet on breastfeeding duration: a clinical trial. Hauck YL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):836–43
Maternal attitudes as predictors of infant feeding decisions. Dungy CI, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(4):159–64
Premature weaning in east Bhutan: only if mother is pregnant again. Bohler E, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jul;27(3):253–65
Biochemical markers of bone turnover in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Sowers M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2210–6
Pulsatile GnRH stimulates normal cyclic ovarian function in amenorrheic lactating postpartum women. Zinaman MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2088–93
Breastfeeding and sertraline: a 24–hour analysis. Altshuler LL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;56(6):243–5
Serum clomipramine and metabolite levels in four nursing mother–infant pairs. Wisner KL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):17–20
The importance of breastfeeding in minimizing mortality and morbidity from diarrhoeal diseases: the Bangladesh perspective. Mitra AK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1995 Mar;13(1):1–7 (57 ref.)
Fish PCB concentrations and consumption patterns among Mohawk women at Akwesasne. Fitzgerald EF, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–19
Breast–feeding education and practice in family medicine [see comments] Freed GL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar; 40(3):263–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Mar;40(3):263–9.
Breast–feeding education among family physicians [comment] Schwartz K. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;40(3):297–8 . Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Mar;40(3):263–9.
Treating syphilis: the wetnurse as technology in an eighteenth–century Parisian hospital. Sherwood J. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1995 Jul;50(3):315–39
Breast feeding with love [editorial] Sur P. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):393–4
Mother–to–child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: report from the Nairobi Study. Datta ?, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1134–40
Differences in cholesterol metabolism in juvenile baboons are programmed by breast– versus formula–feeding. Mott GE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Feb;36(2):299–307
Baby–friendly hospital: how to sustain? Kasemsarn P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):362–8
Relationship between obstetric analgesia and time of effective breast feeding. Crowell MK, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 May–Jun;39(3):150–6
Human milk and breast feeding for optimal mental development. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2278S–2280S (18 ref.)
Breastfeeding [letter] Auerbach KG. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):295–6
Breastfeeding technique [letter; comment] Gromada KK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):550–1; discussion 551–2. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):12; discussion 13–4.
Breastfeeding [letter; comment] Jensen D, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):13. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1994 Jan;23(1):27–32.
Getting enough: mothers' concerns about breastfeeding a preterm infant after discharge. Kavanaugh K, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–32
Breastfeeding technique [letter] Martens PJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Sep;23(7):551–2
Swimming upstream: breastfeeding care in a nonbreastfeeding culture. Mulford C. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jun;24(5):464–74
Sudden infant death syndrome: effect of breast and formula feeding on frontal cortex and brainstem lipid composition. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb; 31(1):14–6
Factors adversely associated with breast feeding in New Zealand. Ford RP, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):483–9
Breast feeding in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Reese J, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct;30(5):447–9
Relation between infant feeding and infections during the first six months of life. Beaudry M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):191–7
Differences in morbidity between breast–fed and formula–fed infants. Dewey KG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):696–702
Ratios of linoleic acid to alpha–linolenic acid in formulas for term infants. Gibson RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S48–55 (32 ref.)
Human milk bile salt–stimulated lipase: functional and molecular aspects. Hernell O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S56–61 (38 ref.)
The clinician's role in teaching proper infant feeding techniques. Lawrence R. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S112–7
Absence of infection in breast–fed infants born to hepatitis C virus–infected mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):589–91
Impact of attitudes on maternal decisions regarding infant feeding. Losch M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):507–14 (96 ref.)
Nipple confusion: toward a formal definition. Neifert M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S125–9
Imaging evaluation of breast–feeding and bottle–feeding systems. Nowak AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):S130–4
Breast–feeding and inguinal hernia. Pisacane A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):109–11
Iron status in breast–fed infants. Pisacane A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):429–31
The relationship between stool hardness and stool composition in breast– and formula–fed infants. Quinlan PT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Jan;20(1):81–90
Determinants of breastfeeding in Salisbury and Durham. Salt MJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):291–5
Breast–feeding in Egypt. Hossain MM, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Dec;114(6):290–6
Breast feeding and the development of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Mason T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1166–70
Prolonged breastfeeding without the introduction of supplementary feeding. Abdel Sayed ZT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):29–33
Breastfeeding and weaning practices in Saudi Arabia. al–Mazrou YY, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):267–71
Induced lactation: a study of 37 non–puerperal mothers. Nemba K. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Aug;40(4):240–2
An investigation into feeding errors of 0–4–month–old infants. Potur AH, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 41(2):120–2
Methamphetamine ingestion by a breast–feeding mother and her infant's death: People v Henderson [letter] Ariagno R, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):215
National assessment of physicians' breast–feeding knowledge, attitudes, training, and experience. Freed GL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8;273(6):472–6
A warm chain for breastfeeding [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1700. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):193.
Breastfeeding and complementary commercially prepared weaning foods [letter; comment] Bartholmey SJ. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1305. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 30;344(8918):288–93.
Warm chain for breastfeeding [letter; comment] Dobbing J. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1700. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Warm chain for breastfeeding [letter; comment] Kaiser AM. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Neurological differences between 9–year–old children fed breast–milk or formula–milk as babies. Lanting CI, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1319–22
Are long–chain polyunsaturated fatty acids essential nutrients in infancy? [see comments] Makrides M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1463–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.
Breastfeeding [letter; comment] Messenger H. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192–3. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Warm chain for breastfeeding [letter] Nelson EA. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701
Breastfeeding and neurological status [letter] Orlebeke JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):393
Warm chain for breastfeeding [letter] Ozsoyla S. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1702
Vitamin D [letter; comment] Rhein H. **Lancet** 1995 May 6; 345(8958):1185–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):104–7.
Breastfeeding [letter; comment] Ruiz L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):193. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Restriction of fat in the diet of infants [letter; comment] Shahar E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1116–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):471–6.
Warm chain for breastfeeding [letter; comment] Sullivan J. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Breastfeeding [letter; comment] Talukder K. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):193. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41.
Does the newborn baby find the nipple by smell? Varendi H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):989–90
Evidence that palmitic acid is absorbed as sn–2 monoacylglycerol from human milk by breast–fed infants. Innis SM, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Aug;29(8):541–5
Infant feeding among Cambodian refugees. Rasbridge LA, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul–Aug; 20(4):213–8
Breastfeeding and the risk of vertical transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter] Grayson ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):107
Role of breast milk in acquisition of cytomegalovirus infection. Minamishima I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(7):549–52
Milestone development in infants exposed to methylmercury from human milk. Grandjean P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):27–33
Atopy prevention in childhood: the role of diet. Prospective 5–year follow–up of high–risk infants with six months exclusive breastfeeding and solid food elimination. Kajosaari M. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994;5(6 Suppl):26–8
Breast milk. Best source of nutrition for term and preterm infants. Lawrence PB. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 41(5):925–41 (35 ref.)
For how long is exclusive breast–feeding adequate to satisfy the dietary energy needs of the average young baby? Whitehead RG. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):239–43
Silicone breast implants and breast–feeding. Berlin CM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):547–9
Urinary oxalate excretion in premature infants: effect of human milk versus formula feeding. Campfield T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):674–8
Determinants of growth from birth to 12 months among breast–fed Honduran infants in relation to age of introduction of complementary foods. Cohen RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):504–10
Growth of breast–fed infants deviates from current reference data: a pooled analysis of US, Canadian, and European data sets. World Health Organization Working Group on Infant Growth. Dewey KG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3

Pt 1):495–503

Drugs and breast milk [letter; comment] Eidelman AI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):956–7; discussion 957–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):137–50.

Pediatrician involvement in breast-feeding promotion: a national study of residents and practitioners. Freed GL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):490–4

Effect of infant formula on stool characteristics of young infants. Hyams JS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):50–4

Antenatal formula advertising [letter; comment] Lane DM. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):453. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):102–4.

Bilirubin guidelines are a setback! [letter; comment] Walker M. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):617. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):558–65.

Baring the breast: love, defilement, and breast-feeding. Boostrom R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Spring;38(3):406–21 (33 ref.)

Breastfeeding: perceived barriers and benefits/enhancers in a rural and urban setting. Alexy B, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):214–8

Breast-feeding and natural family planning. Marcu G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun;97(2):243–6

Recurrent otitis media in the young child [letter] Janeke JB. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):867

Impoverished Africa—time to restress the value of breast-feeding [editorial] MacIntyre UE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):4–5

Two thousand years of medical advice on breastfeeding: comparison of Chinese and western texts. Gartner LM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):532–6

On the question of the relationship between breastfeeding and jaundice in the first 5 days of life. Gartner LM. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):502–9 (41 ref.)

Hospital policies: crucial to breastfeeding success. Powers NG, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):517–24 (75 ref.)

Breastmilk, breastfeeding, and transmission of viruses to the neonate. Ruff AJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Dec;18(6):510–6 (98 ref.)

Birth spacing, breastfeeding, and early child mortality in a traditional Indian society: a hazards model analysis. Nath DC, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter;41(3–4):168–80

Smoothed breastfeeding durations and waiting time to conception. Singh KK, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter; 41(3–4):229–39

Growth monitoring and the promotion of breast feeding [letter; comment] George SM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct; 39(8):1121. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Dec;37(12):1565–78.

The relationship between infants' preceding appetite, illness, and growth performance and mothers' subsequent feeding practice decisions. Piwoz EG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep; 39(6):851–60

Breastfeeding and the symptothermal method. Kennedy KI, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):107–115

The baby friendly hospital initiative: involvement of health personnel [letter] Chandrashekar S, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187

Detrimental effects of onchocerciasis on marriage age and breast-feeding. Amazigo UO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(5):322–5

Infant-feeding practices in urban and rural communities of the Sudan. el Bushra HM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994; 46(5):309–12

Precious milk. Farzaneh IJ. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall; 121(4):249–50

Drugs and breastfeeding. A risk/benefit evaluation. Tveite WP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994;36 Suppl 1:1–80

Prevention and management of hypernatremic dehydration in breast-fed infants. Chilton LA. **West J Med** 1995 Jul; 163(1):74–6

Comparison of subjects who fully versus minimally participated in a breast-feeding study. Hill PD, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):328–34

Hypernatremic dehydration in breast-fed infants. Kini N, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):143–5

Family planning and tradition: a view from northern Cameroon. Einterz EM. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(4):378–81

[Effect of early suckling and emptying the breasts after nursing on exclusive breastfeeding] Wang YX, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):465–7, 509–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Breast-feeding by mothers with positive serum hepatitis B virus test] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):586–8, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multivariate analysis of relationship between breast feeding and infant physical development] Cai WW, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 28(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Duration of breast feeding—which factors are significant?] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 17; 157(16):2311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Breast feeding in art] Visakorpi JK. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(22):2087–97 **(Fin)**

[Acquired zinc deficiency in a breast-fed premature infant] Abitan R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin D and breast feeding (letter)] Dieu S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):614–6 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of oral administration of a micellaar solution of vitamin K during the neonatal period] Maurage C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled study of a regular telephone support program given by volunteers on the establishment of breastfeeding] Mongeon M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Mar–Apr; 86(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiologic significance of Bifidobacteria and fecal lysozyme in the breast fed infant. A contribution on the the microecology of the intestine] Braun OH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids in breast-fed and formula fed healthy infants] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 26;136(13):643–7 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The nutrition of the nursing mother in light of a study of 200 new mothers] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of the early mother-infant contact in the delivery room on short or long term breast feeding] Pezzati M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):549–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Questionable guidelines on solid food to breast-fed infants (letter)] Blomhoff R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10;114(27):3231–2 **(Nor)**

[A questionable guideline on introduction of solid food to breast-fed infants (see comments)] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3087–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704–5. **(Nor)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancer—pregnancy and breast feeding] Gram IT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20; 114(25):2932–3 **(Nor)**

[A questionable guideline on solid food to breast-fed children (letter)] Robak AL. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10; 115(1):102 **(Nor)**

[Questionable guidelines on solid food to breast-fed infants (letter; comment)] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3704–5. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Oct 30;114(26):3087–9. **(Nor)**

[Promotion of breast-feeding in urban localities of southern Brazil: a randomized intervention study] Barros FC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Aug;28(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of pectin additives from cotton on the physical development, nutrition and erythrocytes in infants] Salomov IT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of breast feeding on nutritional development of infants with persistent diarrhea] Jiménez R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1995;25(1):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast feeding at present] Casado de Frías E. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1995;112(1):177–90; discussion 190–4 **(Spa)**

[A decrease in the incidence of infantile diarrhea due to the promotion of breast feeding in Mexico (letter)] Pérez Escamilla R. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1994 Nov; 117(5):474–5 **(Spa)**

[Simplified advices are the ground for breast feeding problems (letter)] Aurelius G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3091–2 **(Swe)**

[A dangerous and simplicistic message about the risk of prolonged breast feeding (letter)] Hofvander Y. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3091 **(Swe)**

[Ten steps for successful breast feeding. A global effort catching up in Sweden] Hofvander Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4787–91 **(Swe)**

[B12 deficiency in breast-fed children. Maternal deficiency may cause severe symptoms in children] Navér L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3331–4 **(Swe)**

[Disadvantages of breast feeding (letter)] Strangert K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12;92(28–29):2718 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

National database on breastfeeding among Indian and Inuit women: Canada 1988. Langner NR, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:563–5

Breastfeeding in the Mohawk community of Kahnawake: revisited and redefined. Macaulay AC, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:581–5

Nutritional correlates of frequency and length of breastfeeds in rural Bangladesh. Zeitlin MF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 14;41(2):97–110

Patterns of breastfeeding among rural Moslem women in Israel: a descriptive account. Azaiza F. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):411–7

Acculturation and the initiation of breastfeeding. Rassin DK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):739–46

Low birth weight in relation to the interval between pregnancies [letter; comment] Williams B. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):387. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):69–74.

[Breast feeding among autochthonous and allochthonous mothers in Amsterdam, 1992–1993] van der Wal MF. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7;139(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the differential practices of breast feeding: the ethnic question] Rea MF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct; 28(5):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Breastfeeding attitudes and knowledge of pediatricians-in-training. Williams EL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):26–33

Factors associated with the decision to breast-feed among Irish women. Fitzpatrick CC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 87(5):145–6

Influences on breast-feeding by lower-income women: an incentive-based, partner-supported educational program. Sciacca JP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):323–8

It takes two to breastfeed. The baby's role in successful breastfeeding. Lothian JA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug;40(4):328–34

Psychological and sexual changes after the cessation of breast-feeding [letter; comment] Dermer A. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):641. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;84(5):872–6.

Psychological and sexual changes after the cessation of breast-feeding [see comments] Forster C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):872–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):641.

Psychosocial-sexual issues. Small EC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):773–80 (16 ref.)

Impediments to breast-feeding in hospitals [letter] Owen AM. **World Health Forum** 1994;15(4):373–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Does WIC participation improve breast-feeding practices? Schwartz JB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):729–31

Health practices and indices of a poor urban population in Indonesia. Part II: Immunization, nutrition, and incidence of diarrhea. Kaye K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):224–7

Australian breastfeeding rates: the challenge of monitoring. Lund-Adams M, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 18(3):337–9

Breast-feeding trends in Cuba and the Americas. Amador M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Sep;28(3):220–8

Breastfeeding and breast cancer risk. Brinton LA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):199–208

Breast-feeding practices in Schedule Caste communities in Haryana state. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1227–32

Mortality patterns in breast versus artificially fed term babies in early infancy: a longitudinal study. Srivastava SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1393–6

Breast feeding retention rates and supplementary feeds [letter] Symon B, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):721

Mothers' intention, age, education and the duration and management of breastfeeding. Quarles A, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):102–8

Infant feeding patterns in Canterbury. Ford RP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22;108(994):59–61

Infant feeding practices and the decline of breast feeding in Saudi Arabia. al-Nahedh NN, et al. **Nutr Health** 1994; 10(1):27–31

Use of pacifiers is associated with decreased breast-feeding duration. Barros FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):497–9

Feeding patterns of Mexican infants recorded in the 1988 National Nutrition Survey. Long-Dunlap K, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):120–9

Reversal of the decline in breastfeeding in Peninsular Malaysia? Ethnic and educational differentials and data quality issues. DaVanzo J, et al. **Soc Biol** 1994 Spring–Summer;41(1–2):61–77

National survey states more mothers are breastfeeding babies [news] **W V Med J** 1995 Jan;91(1):26

Breast-feeding in Swedish hospitals. Hofvander Y, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(1):95–9

[The practice of breast feeding in rural communities of a semi-arid area of Bahia] Assis AM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Breastfeeding in the pediatric rural population (letter)] Ros García A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 May 31;15(9):587 **(Spa)**

BREAST IMPLANTS

Contrast-enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with breast implants after cancer surgery. Boné B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):111–6

Endoscopic augmentation mastoplasty. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):377–82

Liponecrotic cysts after augmentation mammaplasty with fat injections. Maillard GF. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall; 18(4):405–6

Local infiltrative anesthesia for transaxillary subpectoral breast implants. Mottura AA. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):37–9

Breast reconstruction following removal of silicone implants: a new technique. Sharma RK, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):247–50

MR imaging of the breast: current status and future potential. Harms SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1039–47 (66 ref.)

Breast tissue expander: MR imaging artifact [letter] Rhoden SA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):765

Histologic features of breast capsules reflect surface

configuration and composition of silicone bag implants [see comments] Kasper CS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 102(5):655–9. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):565–6.

Silicone implant rupture diagnosis using computed tomography: a case report and experience with 22 surgically removed implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Dec;33(6):624–8

Re: Analysis of explanted silicone implants: a report of 300 patients [letter] Ashbell TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):671–2

Autologous secondary breast augmentation with pedicled transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Beraka GJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):242–7; discussion 247–9

Improved mammographic imaging using tissue expanders for breast augmentation. Matory WE Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):119–27

Measurement of breast implant volume with magnetic resonance imaging. Mineyev M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):348–51

Do patients with silicone-gel breast implants have elevated levels of blood silicon compared with control patients? [published erratum appears in Ann Plast Surg 1995 May;34(5):562] Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr; 34(4):343–7

Analysis of silicon levels in capsules of gel and saline breast implants and of penile prostheses. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):578–84

Restoration of breast contour with autologous tissue after removal of implants. Weiss PR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):236–41

Psychological and rheumatic symptoms of women requesting silicone breast implant removal. Wells KE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):572–7

Breast cancer after breast augmentation with silicone implants. Cahan AC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):121–5

Silicone breast implant-associated scarring dystrophy of the arm. Teuber SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):54–6

Light microscopy techniques for the demonstration of silicone gel [see comments] Raso DS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):984–7. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Oct;118(10):963–4.

Regarding silicone implants and rheumatic disorders [letter] Ehrlich GE. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):721–2

Scleroderma in women with silicone breast implants: comment on the article by Sánchez-Guerrero et al [letter; comment] Spiera RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May; 38(5):719, 721. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):158–68.

Rheumatic disease symptoms and silicone breast implants: comment on the article by Cook et al and the article by Sánchez-Guerrero et al [letter; comment] Vasey FB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):719–21. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):153–7. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1994 Feb;37(2):158–68.

Breast reconstruction using permanent tissue expanders. Hunter-Smith DJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul; 65(7):492–5

Elevated serum silicon levels in women with silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 May;48(2):121–30

Mammography and breast implants. Bantick GL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–52

The role of ultrasound imaging in the diagnosis of breast implant rupture: a prospective study. Liston JC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):477–82

Implant rupture by mammography [letter] Pickford MA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;47(7):512

Long term results of inflatable mammary implants. Worseg A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;48(4):183–8

MRI diagnosis of a ruptured breast implant [letter; comment] Warren L. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):486–7. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1993 Jun;44(3):224–6.

Prominent gallium uptake associated with silicone implants in an asymptomatic patient. Decorato D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1107–8

Mammographic appearances following breast prosthesis removal. Frazer CK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 May; 50(5):314–7

Immunotoxicity of silicone: implications of oxidant balance towards adjuvant activity. Yoshida SH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1089–100 (102 ref.)

Remission of sarcoidosis following removal of silicone gel breast implants. Teuber SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):404–7

Breast cancer and silicone breast implants [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):295–6 (6 ref.)

Characteristics of magnetic resonance sequences used for imaging silicone gel, saline, and gel-saline implants at low field strengths. Frankel S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Aug; 29(8):781–6

Radiological case of the month. Intracapsular implant rupture. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jun; 92(1):51–2

Epidemiologic follow-up studies of breast augmentation patients. Brinton LA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):557–63

Silicone-suppressed 3D MRI of the breast using rotating delivery of off-resonance excitation. Harms SE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):394–9

Silicone-fat differentiation in the breast: exploiting the bright-fat phenomenon in fast spin-echo MR imaging. Hiramatsu H, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):868–71

Non-fasting chylomicronaemia in breast implant patients [letter] Wall W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1380

Silicone breast implant litigation (Part I). Shiffman MA. **Med Law** 1994;13(7–8):681–716 (113 ref.)

The synovial structure of breast-implant-associated bursae. Emery JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):728–33

Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Levine AM. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1233; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.

Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Naim JO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1232; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.

The silicone bust, part II [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1994 Aug;91(8):511

Physical examination of the augmented breast: description of a displacement technique. Mann LC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):290–2

Reduction and augmentation mammoplasty. Howrigan PJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):539–49 (7 ref.)

Histologic comparison of breast implant shells with smooth, foam, and pillar microstructuring in a rat model from 1 day to 6 months. Batra M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):354–63

Rupture of implants following mammography [letter] Beraka GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):936–7

Ruptured breast implant [letter; comment] Bestler JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):234–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):681–91. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):620–7.

Possible association between fibrous capsular contractures and Sansert [letter] Branfman GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):500–1

Access to peri-implant pocket: a useful technique for local anesthetic administration or fluid drainage [letter] Bucky LP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):769–70

Mammography after implant breast reconstruction. Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):119–21

Ferromagnetic artifact from a tissue expander used for breast reconstruction [letter] Feldman DR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):426–7

Psychological evaluation of patients undergoing breast reconstruction using two different methods: autologous tissues versus prostheses. Franchelli S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1213–8; discussion 1219–20

MRI findings in subjects with breast implants. Frankel S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):852–9

Saline breast implant deflation rate [letter] Gibney J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1329

Electron probe microanalysis of silicon and the role of the macrophage in proximal (capsule) and distant sites in augmentation mammaplasty patients. Greene WB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):513–9

Textured-surface breast implant capsules [letter; comment] Hamas RS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):484–5 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):628–33; discussion 634–6.

Oncologic aspects of augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Laub DR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1342

Localized Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare mastitis in an immunocompetent woman with silicone breast implants. Lee D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):142–4

McGhan style 410 anatomic breast implant [letter] Maillard GF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):495–6

The capsule in various types of breast implants [letter; comment] Maxwell GP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):937–8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 May;93(6):1123–31; discussion 1132–3.

Inflatable breast implants [letter; comment] Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1094–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):118–22.

Inflatable breast implants [letter; comment] Mladick RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):600. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):118–22.

Breast implants [letter] Mogelvang C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):236

EQUAM consensus declaration on the safety of silicone breast implants [letter] Nicolai JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1339–40

Cosmetic results and complications in breast cancer patients after total mastectomy with circular incision and immediate breast reconstruction [letter] Pouhaer LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1324–7

Breast implant rupture due to gunshot injury [letter] Pramod NK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):893–4

Endoscopic transaxillary subpectoral breast augmentation. Price CI, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):612–9

Tissue humoral response to intact and ruptured silicone gel-filled prostheses. Sanger JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1033–8

Total muscle coverage of a breast implant is possible through the transaxillary approach. Troilius C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):509–12

The efficacy of breast augmentation: breast size increase, patient satisfaction, and psychological effects. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):958–69

MR imaging of breast implants. DeAngelis GA, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):783–94

Breast cancer diagnosis in women with subglandular silicone gel-filled augmentation implants. Fajardo LL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):859–62

Seromas in residual fibrous capsules after explantation: mammographic and sonographic appearances. Soo MS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):863–6

Capsular contracture after breast reconstruction with the tissue expansion technique. A comparison of smooth and textured silicone breast prostheses. Thuesen B, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1995 Mar; 29(1):9–13

Silicone breast prostheses implantation and explanation. Friedman RJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):8–10 (12 ref.)

[Experimental study of tissue reaction produced by indigenous small-sized silicon gel breast prosthesis] Teng L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):356–7 **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of indigenous tear-drop shaped breast prosthesis] Teng L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):114–6 **(Chi)**

[Primary breast reconstruction after mastectomy for breast cancer] Elberg JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1013–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unsuitable breast implants] Chavoin JP, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):735–41 **(Fre)**

[Textured breast prostheses] Flageul G, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):711–20 **(Fre)**

[Histology of periprosthetic environment] Josset P, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):763–6 **(Fre)**

[Breast prostheses pre-filled with hydrogel] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):721–5 **(Fre)**

[Indications and surgical approaches of augmentation mammaplasty] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec; 38(6):726–34 **(Fre)**

[Smooth-walled pre-filled silicone breast prostheses] Muller GH, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):687–94 **(Fre)**

[Breast prostheses. Freedom of decision] Nicoletis C. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):825–6 **(Fre)**

[Assessment of patient satisfaction after implant insertion] Sitbon E. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):812–3 **(Fre)**

[Inflatable breast prostheses] Sitbon E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):695–706 **(Fre)**

[Double-lumen breast prostheses] Sitbon E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):707–9 **(Fre)**

[Manufacture of breast prostheses] Sitbon E. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):672–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast prosthesis: legal responsibility and regulations] Rouge D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):626–8 **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of breast implants. Significance compared to mammography and ultrasonography] Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 28;119(43):1453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of various reconstructive methods after subcutaneous mastectomy and objective evaluation of tissue fibrosis with a new measurement procedure] Deutinger M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 May;27(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pregnancy, lactation and the use of silicone breast implants. Grant S, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):187–93 (21 ref.)

Copious lactation following augmentation mammaplasty: an uncommon but not rare condition. Caputy GG, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1994 Fall;18(4):393–7 (5 ref.)

Tissue reaction to breast implants [editorial; comment] Carter D. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):565–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):655–9.

An epidermal proliferative reaction associated with a silicone gel breast implant. Spiers EM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):315–9

Silicone revisited [letter] Shipley MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May; 95(5):19

Follicular lymphoma adjacent to foreign body granulomatous inflammation and fibrosis surrounding silicone breast prosthesis. Cook PD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):712–7

Capsular synovial-like hyperplasia around mammary implants similar to detritic synovitis. A morphologic and immunohistochemical study of 15 cases. Hameed MR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):433–8

The ramifications of immediate reconstruction in the management of breast cancer. Holley DT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):60–5

Regional silicone-gel migration in patients with ruptured implants. Ahn CY, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):201–8 (27 ref.)

Unilateral galactocele following augmentation mammoplasty. Deloach ED, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):68–71

Mammographic and sonographic findings after silicone injection. Leibman AJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct; 33(4):412–4

Tom's rule [editorial] Morain WD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;

33(4):458–9
Re: Factors affecting the rupture of silicone-gel breast implants [letter; comment] Olbourne NA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):462–3. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 May;32(5):449–51.
Silicone breast implants and autoimmune connective tissue disease. Peters W. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):103–9 (59 ref.)
Calcification of breast implant capsules: incidence, diagnosis, and contributing factors. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):8–11
Analysis of explanted silicone implants: a report of 300 patients. Robinson OG Jr, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan; 34(1):1–6; discussion 6–7
Utility of magnetic resonance imaging and ultrasonography in diagnosing breast implant rupture. Weizer G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):352–61
Local increase in hyaluronic acid and interleukin-2 in the capsules surrounding silicone breast implants. Wells AF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):1–5
Capsular synovial metaplasia and breast implants [letter; comment] Bleiweiss IJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):115–6. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Mar;118(3):249–51.
The detection of silicone within tissues [editorial; comment] Roggli VL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):963–4. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 OCT;118(10):984–7.
Do breast implants really produce negative impacts to recipients? [editorial] Nose Y. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct; 18(10):717
"Junk science" in the courtroom. Causes and effects. Price JM, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):139–42 (13 ref.)
Silicone breast implants and connective tissue diseases [editorial] Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):822–3
Silicone injection granulomas of the breast: treatment by subcutaneous mastectomy and immediate subpectoral breast implant. Chen TH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):71–6
T-cell response in women with silicone breast implants [letter] Cohen JJ. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):253–4
Subchronic 10 day immunotoxicity of polydimethylsiloxane (silicone) fluid, gel and elastomer and polyurethane disks in female B6C3F1 mice. Bradley SG, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994;17(3):175–220
Immunologic stimulation of T lymphocytes by silica after use of silicone mammary implants. Smalley DL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):424–7
Antibody to silicone and native macromolecules in women with silicone breast implants. Vojdani A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):497–523
Acute pneumonitis presumed to be silicone embolism. Matsuba T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):481–3
Cutaneous T-cell lymphoma in association with silicone breast implants. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):939–42
Multiple autoantibodies in patients with silicone breast implants. Bar-Meir E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):267–77
Antibodies to collagen: comparative epitope mapping in women with silicone breast implants, systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis. Rowley MJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec;7(6):775–89
Silicone breast implants and autoimmunity: causation, association, or myth? Brautbar N, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):133–45 (55 ref.)
Rheumatic disorders in patients with silicone implants: a critical review. Bridges AJ. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(2):147–57 (50 ref.)
Do silicone breast implants cause autoimmune rheumatic diseases? Smith HR. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995; 7(2):115–21 (41 ref.)
Silicone breast implants: the role of immune system on capsular contracture formation. Granchi D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):197–202
Human breast sarcoma and human breast implantation: a time trend analysis based on SEER data (1973–1990). Engel A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):539–44
Breast implants, rheumatoid arthritis, and connective tissue diseases in a clinical practice. Goldman JA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):571–82
Silicone breast implants and long-term health effects: when are data adequate? Lamm SH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):507–11
Breast implants: the tyranny of the anecdote [editorial] Mann RD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):504–6
Breast silicone implants and risk of systemic lupus erythematosus. Strom BL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):1211–4
The ban on breast implants medical or political issue? The rest of the story [published erratum appears in J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Sep;81(9):635] [see comments] Arroyave E, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;81(7):479–83 (14 ref.). Comment in: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Oct;81(10):705–6.
Silicone and silliness. Probabilistic prevarication in the legal arena [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 81(9):596–8
Other side of the controversy [letter; comment] Jensen AR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;81(10):705–6. Comment on: J Fla Med Assoc 1994 Jul;81(7):479–83.
Observation on women with breast implants. Vasey FB. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 May;82(5):348–51 (17 ref.)
Inflammatory intermediates produced by tissues encasing silicone breast prostheses. Mena EA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):31–42
Scientists grapple with silicones, breast implant research [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3; 87(9):634–5
Re: Breast implants, cancer, and systemic sclerosis [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1415–6
Graves' disease following silicone breast implantation [letter; comment] Bernet VJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):2169. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1993 Jun;20(6):958–61.
Silicone breast implants and connective tissue disease [letter; comment] Cuéllar ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1979–80. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1994 Feb;21(2):239–45.
Silicone breast implants and risk of cancer? [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):116
Breast implant compensation [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1499
Silicone implant controversy continues [see comments] Bridges AJ. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1451–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):319.
Silicone implant controversy [letter; comment] Swan SH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):319. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1451–2.
MR imaging of slipped stacked breast implants: a potential pitfall in the diagnosis of intracapsular rupture. Mason AC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):339–42
Migration and accumulation of silicone in the liver of women with silicone gel-filled breast implants. Pfleiderer B, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):8–17
Silicone breast implantation: doubts about the fears. Brooks PM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):432–4
Silicone breast implant litigation (Part 2). Shiffman MA. **Med Law** 1995;14(1-2):59–85
Silicone breast implant rupture: common/serious complication? Malata CM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(3-4):251–60
Fourier transform infrared microspectroscopy used to identify foreign materials related to breast implants. Hardt NS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):669–76
Still more on breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Fuchs H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):526. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1306–7.
More on breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] [see comments] Romanelli JN. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1306–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1231; discussion 1233–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):526.
Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Royce PC. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1232; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1748–9.
Silicone breast implants and the risk of connective-tissue diseases and symptoms. Sánchez-Guerrero J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1666–70
Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):199] [see comments] Solomon G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3;331(18):1231; discussion 1233–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1306–7.
Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Spiera RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1232; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.
Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Wallace DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1232–3; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.
Breast implants and connective-tissue diseases [letter; comment] Wong O. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 3; 331(18):1233; discussion 1233–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 16;330(24):1697–702.
Health risks for women with breast implants. Schumann D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Jul;19(7):19–20, 23–5, 29–30 (99 ref.)
The breast implant controversy: psychosocial implications. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):12
Silicone breast implants and breast-feeding. Berlin CM Jr. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):547–9
Comparative silicone breast implant evaluation using mammography, sonography, and magnetic resonance imaging: experience with 59 implants [see comments] Ahn CY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):620–7. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):234–5.
Detection of breast implant rupture with aspiration cytology. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1145–9
Intracapsular injection of triamcinolone for intractable capsule contracture. Caffee HH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):824–8
Hematoma as a late complication in breast reconstruction with silicone gel prostheses [letter; comment] Cederna JP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):235–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Nov;94(6):865–8.
Silicone breakdown and capsular synovial metaplasia in textured-wall saline breast prostheses [see comments] Copeland M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):628–33; discussion 634–6. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Aug;96(2):484–5.
Desmoid tumor of the breast [letter; comment] Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):421. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):603–5.
MRI of a silicone breast implant surrounded by an enlarging hemorrhagic collection [see comments] Frankel SD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):865–8. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):235–6.
Health risks of failed silicone gel breast implants [letter; comment] Handel N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May; 95(6):1129, 1131. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Aug;94(2):295–9.
Complications related to retained breast implant capsules. Hardt NS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):364–71
Intraductal migration of silicone from intact gel breast prostheses. Holten IW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):563–6; discussion 567–8
Two cases of apparent silicone allergy [letter] Kirwan L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):236–7
MRI for diagnosis of breast implant rupture [letter; comment] Kruggel JL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):741–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Sep;92(4):681–91.
Consensus of opinion regarding capsulectomy [letter; comment] Marques A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):609–10. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1179–81.
Radiographic diagnosis of breast implant rupture: current status and comparison of techniques. Samuels JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):865–77
Silicone gel implant explantation: reasons, results, and admonitions. Slavin SA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):63–9
The image of plastic surgeons in news media coverage of the silicone breast implant controversy. Vanderford ML, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):521–38
Shoulder pain as the inaugural manifestation of silicone breast implant intolerance [letter] Sichère P, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):151–2
No link between disease and breast implants [news] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):15–7
Siliconosis: a spectrum of illness. Borenstein D. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):1–7
Autoantibodies in patients with silicone implants. Bridges AJ. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):54–60 (34 ref.)
Silicone toxicology. Busch H. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):11–7 (108 ref.)
Autoimmune disease following the use of silicone gel-filled breast implants: a review of the clinical literature. Edelman DA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;24(3):183–9 (44 ref.)
A profile of symptomatic patients with silicone breast implants: a Sjögrens-like syndrome. Freundlich B, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):44–53
A pathophysiological examination of the biophysics and bioreactivity of silicone breast implants. Kossovsky N, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):18–21 (28 ref.)
A clinical and laboratory profile of symptomatic women with silicone breast implants. Solomon G. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):29–37
Epidemiology of silicone-related disease. Swan SH. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug;24(1 Suppl 1):38–43 (24 ref.)
Clinical findings in symptomatic women with silicone breast implants. Vasey FB, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Aug; 24(1 Suppl 1):22–8
Atypical chest pain syndrome in patients with breast implants. Lu LB, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84
Suppressed natural killer cell activity in patients with silicone breast implants: reversal upon explantation. Campbell A, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May-Jun;10(3):149–54
True synovial metaplasia of breast implant capsules: a light and electron microscopic study. del Rosario AD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):83–93
Society for ultrastructural pathology 1994 pathologist-in-training award [editorial] Hewan-Lowe K. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):iii–v
Light and electron microscopic study of an invasive cribriform carcinoma with extensive microcalcification developing in a breast with silicone augmentation. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):519–23
[Breast prostheses and breast cancer] Abbes M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):791–800 **(Fre)**
[Report of experts: on possible adverse effects of breast implants with silicone gel] Gervais P. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):819–22 **(Fre)**
["Advantages" and disadvantages of breast implants] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):827–8 **(Fre)**
[Silicone breast prostheses and autoimmune diseases] Koeger AC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):783–90 **(Fre)**
[Mammary silicone granuloma. Apropos of 3 cases] Laxenaire A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adverse reactions capsular retraction excepted] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):758–62 **(Fre)**
[Carcinologic risk of silicone gel breast prostheses in women

BREAST IMPLANTS

treated for breast cancer] Petit JY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):801–3 **(Fre)**

[Early complications of breast prostheses other than contraction] Saouma S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec; 38(6):742–4 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of prostheses pre-filled with silicone gel] Sitbon E, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):745–57 **(Fre)**

[The hard breast phenomenon] Sitbon E. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):767–82 **(Fre)**

[Internal breast prostheses of silicone: accidents and medico-legal consequences] Gervais P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):585–96; discussion 596–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune diseases related to silicone breast prostheses] Koeger AC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):618–25 (43 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Histological aspect of the periprosthetic environment] Mitz V. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):616–7 **(Fre)**

[Silicone implants and breast cancer: real or fictitious problem? A case report and review of the literature] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):32–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protracted periodic fever and breast prosthesis (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(8):557–9 **(Fre)**

[Breast implants of silicone gel and the risk of connective tissue diseases] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24; 120(8):274 **(Ger)**

[Silicone breast prostheses] Holmboe J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3490 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

Textured silicone breast implants [letter] Ersek RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):771–2

[History of augmentation mammaplasty] Glicenstein J. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):647–55 **(Fre)**

[History of breast augmentation] Glicenstein J. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):611–3 **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of microbial presence at the surface of silicone mammary implants. Dobke MK, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):563–9; discussion 570–1

STANDARDS

Physical characterization of unimplanted gel filled breast implants. Should old standards be revisited? Guidoin R, et al. **ASAIO J** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):943–58

The status of silicone implants [letter] Morris WM. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;84(10):695–6

[Standards for manufacturing implantable breast prostheses] Petoin S. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):680–6 **(Fre)**

[Manufacturing standards of breast prostheses] Sitbon E. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(10):629–31 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The estimated frequency of cosmetic breast augmentation among US women, 1963 through 1988. Terry MB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1122–4

The prevalence of women with breast implants in the United States—1989. Cook RR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):519–25

Breast implants and breast cancer—reanalysis of a linkage study. Bryant H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1535–9

TRENDS

[Future of breast implants] Muller GH. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;38(6):823–4 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

Trends in the utilization of silicone breast implants, 1964–1991, and methodology for a population-based study of outcomes. Gabriel SE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):527–37

BREAST NEOPLASMS

Comparison of DNA content, S-phase fraction, and survival between medullary and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Cook DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):17–22

Breast and prostate cancer, 1994 [editorial] Grody WW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S1–2

Case report: clinical hypocalcemia: the endocrine conference of the Alton Ochsner Medical Institutions and Tulane University Medical Center. Wiegand MC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;308(4):255–8

9 facts everyone should know about breast cancer. Baron RH, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jul;95(7):29–33

Diet and breast cancer: trial and error? van 't Veer P. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):453–60 (60 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast after augmentation with liquid silicone injection. Talmor M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):619–23

Diet, body build, and breast cancer. Hunter DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:393–418 (134 ref.)

ABC of breast diseases. Management of regional nodes in breast cancer. Bundred NJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1222–5 (0 ref.)

ABC of breast diseases. Metastatic breast cancer. Leonard RC, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1501–4 (0 ref.)

The tip of the iceberg. McCartney A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1025

ABC of breast diseases. Carcinoma in situ and patients at high risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):39–42 (0 ref.)

ABC of breast diseases. Breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury JR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1150–3 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):669.

Translational research in the San Antonio breast cancer SPORE. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):1–135

The SPORE Program of the Vincent T. Lombardi Cancer Research Center. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):iii–iv, 141–380

17th Annual San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium. December 6–10, 1994. Abstracts. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32 Suppl:29–94

Do we really need prognostic factors for breast cancer? Clark GM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):117–26

Heterodimerization and functional interaction between EGF receptor family members: a new signaling paradigm with implications for breast cancer research. Earp HS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):115–32 (93 ref.)

Natural helping functions of lay health advisors in breast cancer education. Eng E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):23–9

The specialized program of research excellence in breast cancer at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. Liu ET. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):1–5

The need for epidemiologic studies of in-situ carcinoma of the breast. Millikan R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):65–77 (79 ref.)

Translational research in the San Antonio breast cancer SPORE. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):1–4

Clinical breast cancer research core. Swain SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):371–5

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hetelekidis S, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):244–53 (35 ref.)

Breast cancer trials on trial. A case of conflicting ethical interests [see comments] Mueller CB. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2403–6. Comment in: Cancer 1995 May 15;75(10):2407–9; discussion 2410–1.

Influence of smoking on the development of lung metastases from breast cancer. Scanlon EF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2693–9

Intratumor variability in prognostic indicators may be the cause of conflicting estimates of patient survival and response to therapy. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5351–6

Breast cancer in pregnancy. Marchant DJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):993–7

Osteosarcoma of the breast associated with fibroadenoma. Killick SB, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):132–3

Breast. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):B250–61

6th EORTC breast cancer working conference. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 6–9 September 1994. Abstracts. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 2:S1–93

Third meeting of the DCIS Working Party of the EORTC (Fondazione Cini, Isola S. Giorgio, Venezia, 28 February 1994)—Conference report. Recht A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1895–900

Malignant cystosarcomas phyllodes of the breast in adolescent females. Levêque J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):197–203 (45 ref.)

Primary extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the uterus and the breast: report of three cases. Latteri MA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):432–4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Tamir G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):210–1 (10 ref.)

Ascorbic acid and cell survival of adriamycin resistant and sensitive MCF-7 breast tumor cells. Wells WW, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):699–708

Contoversies in breast cancer diagnosis and management. Mastrofrancesco L. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep;53(9):246 (0 ref.)

Age as a prognostic factor in breast cancer: relationship to pathologic and biologic features. Bonnier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):138–44

Breast cancer and silicone breast implants [letter] Edelman DA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):295–6 (6 ref.)

Management of menopause in women with breast cancer. Brzezinski A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):163–8

Clinical characteristics of second primary tumors following breast cancer. Robinson E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):169–71

Influence of prior and subsequent pregnancy on breast cancer prognosis. von Schoultz E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):430–4

A case of double cancer: a squamous cell carcinoma arising from a long pierced site on the left earlobe and a solid tubular carcinoma of the left breast. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):664–9

Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the breasts in a woman. Núñez M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):226–8

Late metastasis of breast carcinoma to the external auditory canal. Cumberworth VL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):808–10 (23 ref.)

Issues raised on availability of breast cancer materials for research [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1580–2

Female breast cancer is most prevalent cause of malpractice claims [news] Records SF. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):311–2

Breast cancer in adolescent females. Corpron CA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):322–4

Diagnosis and treatment of symptomatic breast masses in the pediatric population. West KW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):182–6; discussion 186–7

Screening for breast cancer, time to think—and stop? [letter; comment] Baum M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):436–7; discussion 439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1642–3. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32.

Screening for breast cancer, time to think—and stop? National Evaluation Team for Breast Cancer Screening (NETB) [letter; comment] de Koning HJ. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):438–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32.

Screening for breast cancer, time to think—and stop? [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):437–8; discussion 439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32.

Screening for breast cancer, time to think—and stop? [letter; comment] Morrison PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):438; discussion 439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32.

Screening for breast cancer, time to think—and stop? [letter; comment] Querci della Rovere G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):437; discussion 439. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32.

Correlation between choline level and Gd-DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55

Breast Cancer in Younger Women. Proceedings of a conference. Bethesda, Maryland, January 28, 1993. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):1–222

Nonhormonal alternatives for the management of early menopause in younger women with breast cancer. Bachmann GA. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):161–7 (107 ref.)

Breast cancer and pregnancy. Petrek JA. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):113–21 (100 ref.)

Estrogen-replacement therapy in younger women with breast cancer. Theriault RL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):149–52 (49 ref.)

Randomized prospective trial of estrogen-replacement therapy in women with a history of breast cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):153–9

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Newman MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6.

Breast cancer presentation at a regional cancer centre. Goel AK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):6–9

Special problems. Breast cancer and pregnancy. Fiorica JV. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):721–32 (31 ref.)

Contemporary management of breast cancer. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):555–60 (17 ref.)

Estrogen and progesterone in breast and gynecologic cancers. Etiology, therapeutic role, and hormone replacement. Nason FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Jun; 21(2):245–70 (205 ref.)

Noninvasive breast cancer. The dilemma of the 1990s. Silverstein MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 21(4):639–58 (47 ref.)

Breast cancer. Parker BA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994; :115–20 (7 ref.)

CHESS: An interactive computer system for women with breast cancer piloted with an under-served population. McTavish FM, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:599–603

The time trade-off technique: how do the valuations of breast cancer patients compare to those of other groups? Ashby J, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Aug;3(4):257–65

Breast lymphoma. A clinical and pathological review and 10-year treatment results. Ariad S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):85–9 (24 ref.)

Breast cancer activists seek voice in research decisions [news] Erikson J. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1508–9

Breast cancer. Army doles out its first $210 million. Kaiser J. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):212

Phyllodes tumor of the breast. Reinfuss M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):5–11 (61 ref.)

Ectopic breast cancer: case report and literature review. Marshall MB, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):295–304 (53 ref.)

The management of menopausal symptoms in women with breast cancer. Jubelirer SJ. **W V Med J** 1995 Feb;91(2):54–6

[The evaluation of prognosis of breast cancer (editorial)] Lehtola L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):903–5 (19 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal and gastric metastasis of a breast neoplasm. Clinical case and a review of the literature] Ghosn M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1071–3

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hormonal replacement therapy after breast cancer] Giacalone PL, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec; 22(12):741–5 (57 ref.) (Fre)
[Diabetes insipidus caused by metastasis to the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis. Apropos of 4 cases] Carsin–Nicol B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous breast cancer and Hodgkin's disease. A case (letter)] Valenza B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 15; 23(31):1451 (Fre)
[Breast cancer in young women. Does it have special diagnostic, therapeutic and prognostic factors?] Body G. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;89(11):570–2 (21 ref.) (Fre)
[ASCO 1995—highlights on breast and ovarian neoplasms] **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(7 Suppl):1–8 (Ger)
[Breast cancer and pregnancy] Piura B, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):185–90 (36 ref.) (Heb)
[Should estrogen replacement therapy be applied in women with genital and breast cancer?] Bösze P. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):465–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Breast cancer today] Arsena A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Several medical problems for ideal relationship between breast cancer patients and surgeons in Japan] Asaishi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1065–71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Angiosarcoma of the breast] Calçada CP, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct;7(10):555–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Carcinoma of the breast during pregnancy and lactation] Veselý F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[A new case of malignant fibrohistiocytoma of the breast (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):617–8 (6 ref.) (Spa)
[Thyroid recurrence of primary lymphoma of the breast (letter)] las Heras G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 4; 104(4):157–8 (Spa)

BLOOD

Detection of c-erbB-2 related protein in sera from breast cancer patients. Relationship to ERBB2 gene amplification and c-erbB-2 protein overexpression in tumour. Andersen TI, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):499–504
Serum c-erbB-2 in breast cancer patients. Watanabe N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):901–4
Elevated plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 levels in breast cancer patients decrease after surgical removal of the tumor. Kong FM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):155–62
Plasma amino acid imbalance in patients with lung and breast cancer. Cascino A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):507–10
MCA performance in preoperative breast cancer patients. Donadeo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):527–9
C-erb-B2 gene amplification and serum level of c-erb-B2 oncoprotein at primary breast cancer diagnosis. Fontana X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2099–104
Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer patients: comparison with CA 15.3 and CEA. Willsher PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1609–11
Primitive hematopoietic progenitor cells are present in peripheral blood autografts. Tong J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):351–62; discussion 362–3
Changes in plasma transforming growth factor beta in response to high-dose chemotherapy for stage II breast cancer: possible implications for the prevention of hepatic veno-occlusive disease and pulmonary drug toxicity. Murase T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):173–8
Prostate-specific antigen in serum of women with breast cancer. Giai M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):728–31
Soluble c-erbB-2 fragment in serum correlates with disease stage and predicts for shortened survival in patients with early-stage and advanced breast cancer. Kandl H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):739–42
An evaluation of preoperative CA 15-3 measurement in primary breast carcinoma. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1288–91
Tumor markers in patients with advanced breast cancer as prognosticators: a preliminary study. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):293–7
Characterization of platelet aggregation induced by human breast carcinoma and its inhibition by snake venom peptides, trigramin and rhodostomin. Chiang HS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):225–35
Immunosuppressive acidic protein serum levels in breast cancer patients in a reference to CA 15-3 levels. Cohen AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):197–200
Effect of two-4-hydroxyandrostenedione doses on serum insulin-like growth factor I levels in advanced breast cancer. Ferrari L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(2):127–32
Evaluation of serum tumor markers in patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):83–8
Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in women with breast masses. Lane DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):161–9
Protein S and protein C level changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women. Mamby CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):311–4
A phase II trial of extracorporeal plasma immunoadsorption of patient plasma with PROSORBA columns for treating metastatic breast cancer. Fennelly DW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2099–102
Elevated serum Lp(a) levels in the early and advanced stages of breast cancer. Kökoğlu E, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):133–6
Effect of tamoxifen on erythrocyte membrane lipids, lipid peroxides, and antioxidative enzymes in breast cancer women. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):297–302
Risk of breast cancer in relation to blood lipids: a prospective study of 31,209 Norwegian women. Gaard M, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):501–9
The pharmacokinetics of high-dose epirubicin and of the cardioprotector ADR-529 given together with cyclophosphamide, 5-fluorouracil, and tamoxifen in metastatic breast-cancer patients. Jakobsen P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):45–52
The effects of oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249–54
Serum concentrations of 5-fluorouracil achieved with nocturnal constant-rate infusion in patients with disseminated cancer. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):207–11
Clinical and endocrine effects of the oral aromatase inhibitor vorozole in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5875–81
Alterations in erythrocyte membrane structure of breast cancer patients treated with CMF—a lipid profile. Subramaniam S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):427–30
Serum concentrations of basic fibroblast growth factor in breast cancer [letter] Takei Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1980–1
Relations between sex hormones, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):23–30
Endocrine changes with the aromatase inhibitor fadrozole hydrochloride in breast cancer. Dowsett M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1453–8
Serological and immunohistochemical detection of a 65-kDa oncofetal protein in breast cancer. Mirowski M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1108–13
Timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle for breast cancer: possible role of growth factors. Oliver DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):325–8
Tumour marker CA15-3: possible uses in the routine management of breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):899–902
The metabolite N-4-methoxyphenylretinamide is a major determinant of fenretinide induced decline of plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 [letter] Torrisi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):420–1
Serum levels of carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in cancer patients with osteoblastic and osteolytic bone metastases. Piovesan A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):243–6
Plasma levels of the atherogenic amino acid homocysteine in post-menopausal women with breast cancer treated with tamoxifen. Anker G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27; 60(3):365–8
Insulin-like growth-factor-binding protein 3 is decreased in early-stage operable pre-menopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):266–70
Circulating gangliosides of breast-cancer patients. Wiesner DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):294–9
CD69+ and HLA-DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4
The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés-Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419–22
Rhythm alteration in patients with metastatic breast cancer and poor prognostic factors. Touitou Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):181–8
Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658–60
Peripheral-blood stem-cell collections after paclitaxel, cyclophosphamide, and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with breast and ovarian cancer. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1714–9
Elevated serum c-erbB-2 antigen levels and decreased response to hormone therapy of breast cancer. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1129–35
Re: A prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women [letter] Kuller LH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1414–5
Lipoprotein profile in breast cancer women: effect of tamoxifen treatment. Dziewulska-Bokiniec A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):337–40
3-Aminobenzamide delays rejoining of DNA strand breaks in gamma-irradiated lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer and not cervical cancer. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):151–7
Evaluation of CA 15-3 tumor marker in the diagnosis of breast cancer. A pilot study. Wojtacki J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):213–6
New mucin-like cancer-associated antigens (CA M 26, CA M 29 and CA 549) and a new proliferation marker (TPS) in patients with primary or advanced breast cancer. Locker GJ, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):140–4
TPS—a cytokeratin marker for therapy control in breast cancer. Einarsson R. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:113–5
Changes in serum sex steroid levels during megestrol acetate therapy. Pommier RF, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):351–9
Purification of the plasmin receptor from human carcinoma cells and comparison to alpha-enolase. Lopez-Alemany R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):371–81
CA 15-3 value and neoplastic disease predictivity in the follow-up for breast cancer. Busetto M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):243–53
The significance of soluble interleukin-2, soluble interleukin-2 receptors, soluble ICAM-1 and beta 2-microglobulin in breast cancer patients. Klein B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(5):290–6
[Tetranectin, a plasma and tissue protein—a prognostic marker of breast and ovarian cancer] Høgdall CK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6190–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[PS2 as a prognostic factor in 1065 cases of human breast cancer. A multicenter study] Besse G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Is there value in determining tumor markers in senology?] Van Cauwenberge JR, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan; 50(1):41–5 (46 ref.) (Fre)
[Unsaturated blood lipids in breast cancer patients] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Serum levels of vitamin A (retinol), vitamin E (alpha-tocopherol), cholesterol and triglycerides in women with breast cancer. The relationship to some food habits] Núñez Martín C, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Breast cancer angiogenesis: a quantitative morphologic and Doppler imaging study. Lee WJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):246–51
Invasive node-negative breast carcinoma: multivariate analysis of the prognostic value of peritumoral vessel invasion compared with that of conventional clinico-pathologic features. Barbareschi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2229–35
Microvessel quantitation in invasive breast cancer by staining for factor VIII-related antigen. Ogawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1297–301
Blood flow in breast cancer and fibroadenoma estimated by colour Doppler ultrasonography. Holcombe C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):787–8
Relationship between staining by digital subtraction angiography and vascularity in breast cancer: analysis of the time-density curve and the results of staining for factor VIII-related antigen/von Willebrand factor. Watanabe O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):269–73
Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non-HPV-harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24
Mammary fibroblasts may influence breast tumor angiogenesis via hypoxia-induced vascular endothelial growth factor up-regulation and protein expression. Hlatky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6083–6
Breast cancer angiogenesis: therapy target and prognostic factor. Harris AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):831–2
Angiogenesis in invasive breast carcinoma: is it associated with parameters of prognostic significance? Miliaras D, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):165–9
Microvessel density and vessel invasion in lymph-node-negative breast cancer: effect on recurrence-free survival. Obermair A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):126–31
Correlation between contrast enhancement in dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the breast and tumor angiogenesis. Frouge C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1043–9
Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645–50
Angiogenesis in breast carcinoma—clinicopathologic relevance and potential use as a quantifiable surrogate endpoint biomarker. Visscher DW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:146–52 (27 ref.)

Clinical importance of the determination of tumor angiogenesis in breast carcinoma: much more than a new prognostic tool. Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 13(3):765–82 (198 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of angiogenesis in breast cancer: the role of tumor-associated macrophages. Lewis CE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):747–51 (26 ref.)

Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Axelsson K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008

Association of vascular endothelial growth factor expression with tumor angiogenesis and with early relapse in primary breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1045–9

[Tumoral vascular density in breast tumors and their effect on recurrence-free survival (letter)] Endrich B, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):76–7 **(Ger)**

[Tumoral vascular density in breast tumors and their effect on recurrence-free survival] Obermair A, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor vascular invasion in breast carcinoma. Hematoxylin-eosin versus immunohistochemical staining for factor VIII antigen] Obermair A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential breast tumor diagnosis by comparing blood circulation of the tumor with the contralateral breast using color coded, pulsed Doppler ultrasound] Blohmer JU, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiogenetic capacity of breast neoplasms and correlation with color-Doppler semiology] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of tumor angiogenesis as an independent prognostic factor in axillary node-negative breast cancer] Inada K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) and microvessel quantitation by staining for factor VIII-related antigen as prognostic indicators in stage I breast cancer] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The association between alcohol and breast cancer: popular press coverage of research. Houn F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1082–6

Injected liquid silicone, chronic mastitis, and undetected breast cancer. Ko C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):176–9

Risk factors for breast cancer. Pollutants and pesticides may be important [letter; comment] [see comments] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1003–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):598.

Menopausal estrogen and estrogen-progestin replacement therapy and risk of breast cancer (United States). Schairer C, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):491–500

Synergistic effect between alcohol and estrogen replacement therapy on risk of breast cancer differs by estrogen/progesterone receptor status in the Iowa Women's Health Study. Gapstur SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):313–8

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in human breast tissue. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):233–8

Estrogen use and cancer incidence: a review. Lupulescu A. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):287–95 (55 ref.)

Chemically induced mammary gland cancer in the National Toxicology Program's carcinogenesis bioassay. Dunnick JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):173–9 (31 ref.)

Retinoids and contraception [letter; comment] Girard M. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):90. Comment on: Dermatology 1992;184(3):161–70.

Environmental and dietary estrogens and human health: is there a problem? Safe SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):346–51 (84 ref.)

Extended hormone replacement: who should get it, and for how long? Langer RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec; 49(12):20–4; 29 (29 ref.)

Potential impact on breast cancer risk of circulating insulin-like growth factor I modifications induced by oral HRT in menopause. Campagnoli C, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):67–74 (58 ref.)

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer. Neves-e-Castro M. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2263–4

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer: a cooperative Italian study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17; 60(2):163–7

Oral contraceptives, menopausal estrogens, and the risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Lipworth L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):548–51

Breast-cancer risk and oral contraceptive use in Slovenian women aged 25 to 54. Primic-Zakelj M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):414–20

Hormone replacement therapy and estrogen-dependent cancers. Birkhäuser M. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994; 39 Suppl 2:99–114 (78 ref.)

Breast cancer risk and hormone replacement therapy: a review of the epidemiology. Hunt K. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:67–74 (42 ref.)

Hormone replacement therapy and breast cancer—current controversies [editorial] Joyce M. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov-Dec; 87(6):168

Human breast sarcoma and human breast implantation: a time trend analysis based on SEER data (1973–1990). Engel A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):539–44

Silicone breast implants and long-term health effects: when are data adequate? Lamm SH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):507–11

Alcohol and breast cancer [letter; comment] Longnecker MP. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):497–500. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Feb;47(2):207–16.

Oral contraceptives and breast cancer risk among younger women. Brinton LA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):827–35

Risk of breast cancer in relation to lifetime alcohol consumption. Longnecker MP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):923–9

ERT for breast cancer survivors: a hot debate runs on little data [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19; 87(14):1047–50

Re: Blood levels of organochlorine residues and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Shames LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1642–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Apr 21;85(8):648–52. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1993 Oct 20;85(20):1696–7.

Oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Aito M. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1364. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):844–51.

Breast cancer and organochlorines [letter] Dewailly E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1707–8

Oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Grant EC. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1364 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):844–51.

Oral contraceptives and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Lewis LS. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1364 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):844–51.

Breast cancer response to hormone replacement therapy withdrawal [letter] Powles TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1442

The use of estrogens and progestins and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women [see comments] Colditz GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1638–9.

Hormone-replacement therapy—breast versus heart versus bone [editorial; comment] Davidson NE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1638–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1589–93.

Caffeine and the development of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Welsch CW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):1–12 (108 ref.)

Environmental estrogens [letter; comment] Wolff MS, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):526–7. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 15;265(5170):308–10.

[Hormonal problems in diseases of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):164–6 **(Cze)**

[Risk of breast carcinoma caused by 'the pill' should not be exaggerated] Fauser BC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1428–30 (14 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Hormonal regulation in breast cancer from cell lines to patients] Rochefort H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10; 23(26):1211–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in the glandular bodies of the breast after hormone therapy. Observations from the radiologic viewpoint] Lendvai-Viragh K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral contraceptives and the prognosis in breast cancer] Atzinger A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):722–3 **(Ger)**

[Cancer risk under hormone therapy] Lauritzen C. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Nov;51(11):755–66 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the proliferative activity of breast cancer] Schönborn I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen replacement therapy and breast cancer] Fisher M. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):538–41 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical assay of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fine needle aspirates from breast cancer patients. Nizzoli R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 38(6):933–8

Expression of the multidrug-resistance gene product in untreated human breast cancer and its relationship to prognostic markers. De La Torre M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):773–7

Circulating and tissue markers in the longitudinal management of breast cancer patients. Schwartz MK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:47–53 (26 ref.)

Immunohistochemistry of cyclin D1 in human breast cancer. Zhang SY, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):695–8

Increased expression of osteonectin and osteopontin, two bone matrix proteins, in human breast cancer. Bellahcène A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):95–100

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Hayes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):904–11

Raman spectroscopy of normal and diseased human breast tissues. Frank CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):777–83

Vimentin expression, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and flow cytometric factors. Prognostic role in breast cancer. Russo A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):365–74

Chromatographic separation of eight progesterone receptor isoforms in human breast tumors, and detection by radioligand and monoclonal antibodies. Association with hsp90 and hsp70 heat shock proteins. Lemoisson E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(6):433–42

Immunohistochemical analysis of P-glycoprotein expression in breast cancer: clinical correlations. Decker DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jan-Feb;25(1):52–9

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors on 219 fine-needle aspirates of breast cancer. A prospective study. Marrazzo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):521–6

Progesterone binding cyst protein in hormone receptor positive breast cancer; a predictive factor for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2105–8

pS2 protein status fails to be an independent prognostic factor in an average breast cancer population. Speiser P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2125–30

Vitamin A concentration in breast adipose tissue of breast cancer patients. Zhu ZR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1593–6

The prognostic significance of immunohistochemically detectable metallothionein in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):279–85

Immunohistochemical detection of progesterone receptors in paraffin sections. A novel method using microwave oven pretreatment. von Boguslawsky K. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):641–6

Treatment of data in the study of elemental concentration of biological materials. Ng KH, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun-Jul;46(6–7):629–30

Expression of c-erb B-2 protein and DNA ploidy in breast carcinogenesis. Schmitt FC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):815–20

An elemental correlation study in cancerous and normal breast tissue with successive clinical stages by neutron activation analysis. Garg AN, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec;46(3):185–202

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in breast cancer using anti-PCNA PC10 and 19A2: correlation with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine or tritiated thymidine labeling and flow cytometric analysis. He W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):203–12

Assay of estrogen and progesterone receptors in small samples of breast cancer: I. Mathematical analysis of total binding data. Piantanelli L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Aug-Sep;70(8–9):221–7

Assay of estrogen and progesterone receptors in small samples of breast cancer: II. The conventional procedure compared to the mathematical one. Viticchi C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Aug-Sep;70(8–9):229–34

Parathyroid hormone (PTH)/PTH-related protein (PTHrP) receptor expression and mitogenic responses in human breast cancer cell lines. Birch MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):90–5

Prognostic significance of p53 overexpression in primary breast cancer; a novel luminometric immunoassay applicable on steroid receptor cytosols. Borg A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1013–7

Expression of alpha-GalNAc glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1033–8

Immunofluorometric analysis of p53 protein and prostate-specific antigen in breast tumours and their association with other prognostic indicators. Levesque MA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):720–7

Western blotting and isoform analysis of cathepsin D from normal and malignant human breast cell lines. Laury-Kleintop LD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):211–20

Quantitative analysis of mutant p53 protein in breast tumor cytosols and study of its association with other biochemical prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Levesque MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):179–95

Analysis of a heterogeneous group of human breast carcinoma associated glycoproteins bearing the Tn determinant. Osinaga E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):139–52

Positive immunostaining for platelet derived growth factor (PDGF) is an adverse prognostic factor in patients with advanced breast cancer. Seymour L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):229–33

Immunohistochemical determination of pS2 in invasive breast carcinomas: a study on 942 cases. Soubeyran I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):119–28

Epidermal growth factor content of breast cyst fluids from women with breast cancer or proliferative disease of the breast. Torrisi R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar; 33(3):219–24

Combined overexpression of c-erbB-2 protein and epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) could be predictive of early and long-term outcome in human breast cancer: a pilot study. Delarue JC, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1067–77

Urokinase plasminogen activator as a prognostic marker in different subgroups of patients with breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2276–80

Immunohistochemical detection of HER2/neu in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. A study of epidemiologic risk factors, histologic features, and prognosis. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1320–6

8–Hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in DNA of human breast cancers are not significantly different from those of non–cancerous breast tissues by the HPLC–ECD method. Cancer Letters 90, 157–162 [comment] Malins DC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):233. Comment on: Cancer Lett 1995 Apr 14;90(2):157–62.

8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine levels in DNA of human breast cancer are not significantly different from those of non–cancerous breast tissues by the HPLC–ECD method [see comments] Nagashima M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):157–62. Comment in: Cancer Lett 1995 Aug 1;94(2):233.

Tenascin in breast cancer development—is epithelial tenascin a marker for poor prognosis? Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):65–73 (50 ref.)

Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor–bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54

Exon 5 deletion variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA expression in relation to tamoxifen resistance and progesterone receptor/pS2 status in human breast cancer. Daffada AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):288–93

Plasminogen activator inhibitor–2: prognostic relevance in 1012 patients with primary breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1423–7

High expression level of alpha 6 integrin in human breast carcinoma is correlated with reduced survival. Friedrichs K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):901–6

Noninvasive detection of elevated glutathione levels in MCF–7 cells resistant to 4–hydroperoxycyclophosphamide. Gamcsik MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2012–6

Characterization of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide receptors in human breast cancer and their relationship to steroid receptor expression. Halmos G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):280–7

Changes in estrogen receptor, progesterone receptor, and pS2 expression in tamoxifen–resistant human breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3331–8

Motility related protein 1 (MRP–1/CD9) expression: inverse correlation with metastases in breast cancer. Miyake M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4127–31

Molecular characterization of prostate–specific antigen messenger RNA expressed in breast tumors. Monne M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6344–7

Detection of cancer micrometastases in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3417–20

Coexpression of multiple estrogen receptor variant messenger RNAs in normal and neoplastic breast tissues and in MCF–7 cells. Pfeffer U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2158–65

Increased levels of glycoproteins containing mannose 6–phosphate in human breast carcinomas. Sleat DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3424–30

Prostate–specific antigen is a new favorable prognostic indicator for women with breast cancer. Yu H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2104–10

MDGF1: a multifunctional growth factor in human milk and human breast cancer. Bano M, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 71:193–208 (58 ref.)

Assessment of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in adipose breast tissue using a supercritical fluid extraction method. Djordjevic MV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2581–5

Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2339–47

P–glycoprotein expression in primary breast cancer. He L, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):12–5

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer microsamples simultaneously quantified by enzyme–ligand immunoassay. Krambovitis E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):48–53

Acidification reveals a greater number of epidermal growth factor receptors in human placental and breast cancer membranes. Hatzoglou A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1–2):97–109

Membrane vesicles shed into the extracellular medium by human breast carcinoma cells carry tumor–associated surface antigens. Dolo V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):277–86

Use of the biotinylated antibody DAKO–ER 1D5 to measure oestrogen receptor on cytokeratin positive cells obtained from primary breast cancer cells. Brotherick I, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):74–80

Usefulness of the scraping method for DNA flow cytometry in breast tumors. Cornacchiari A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):263–6

Simultaneous analysis of c–erbB–2 expression and DNA content in breast cancer using flow cytometry. Stål O, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):160–8

Relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR), proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and vimentin expression and various prognostic factors in breast cancer patients. Koutselini H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb; 6(1):14–21

Diagnostic associations of p53 immunostaining in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):146–53

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki–67 antigen, estrogen receptor protein, and tumor suppressor p53 gene in cytologic samples of breast cancer: an immunochemical study with clinical, pathobiological, and histologic correlations. Pelosi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):131–40

Expression of the pS2 protein and correlation with estrogen receptor status in fine–needle aspirates from breast carcinomas. Sauer T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(2):165–7

Estrogen and phorbol esters regulate amphiregulin expression by two separate mechanisms in human breast cancer cell lines. Martínez–Lacaci I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3983–92

Breast tumor estrogen receptor status and dietary intake [letter; comment] Strohsnitter WC. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):201–2. Comment on: Epidemiology 1993 Jan;4(1):25–31.

Prognostic significance of TGF–beta 2 expression in female breast cancer [letter] Auvinen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):851

p53 protein and vimentin in invasive ductal NOS breast carcinoma—relationship with survival and sites of metastases. Domagala W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1527–34

Parathyroid hormone–related protein (PTHrP) in breast cancer and benign breast tissue. Edwards RC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):334–9

Determination of oestrogen receptor by enzyme immunoassay [letter] Hyder SM. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):852–3

Are breast tumours innervated? Immunohistological investigations using antibodies against the neuronal marker protein gene product 9.5 (PGP 9.5) in benign and malignant breast lesions. Mitchell BS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1100–3

The effect of endocrine therapy on the levels of oestrogen and progesterone receptor and transforming growth factor–beta 1 in metastatic human breast cancer: an immunocytochemical study. Murray PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1218–22

Steroid receptor distribution in 47,892 breast cancers. A collaborative study of 7 European laboratories. The EORTC Receptor Study Group. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):411–7

Determination of oestrogen receptors by enzyme immunoassay. Technical differences between laboratories and their consequences [see comments] Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):740–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):730–2. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):888.

Prognostic value of a breast cancer–associated glycoprotein detected by monoclonal antibody LU–BCRU–G7. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1007–12

Interlaboratory comparison of oestrogen receptor data [comment] Thorpe SM. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):730–2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):740–6.

Determination of oestrogen receptors by enzyme immunoassay [letter; comment] Weigand RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):888. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):740–6.

Tissue polypeptide antigen and tissue polypeptide specific antigen in primary breast cancer. Evaluation in serum and tumour tissue. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;32(10):779–87

Level of c–erbB–2 oncoprotein in the homogenate of malignant and benign breast tumor samples. Regidor PA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):130–7

A 17–kDa CD4–binding glycoprotein present in human seminal plasma and in breast tumor cells. Autiero M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1461–4

Correlation of pS2 expression of involved lymph nodes in relation to primary breast carcinoma. Nichols PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):151–4

Chromatographic investigations of estradiol receptor from breast cancer tissue. Görlich M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):289–96

Double–differential PCR for gene dosage estimation of erbB oncogenes in benign and cancer tissues and comparison to cellular DNA content. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):29–34

Usefulness of immunohistochemical staining for p53 in the prognosis of breast carcinomas: correlations with established prognosis parameters and with the proliferation marker, MIB–1. Beck T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):96–104

Expression of the 85–kd membrane protein in primary human breast cancer: relationship to hormone receptor levels, DNA ploidy, and tumor grade. de la Torre M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):180–5

Metallothionein expression in duct carcinoma in situ of the breast. Douglas–Jones AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):217–22

A new immunohistochemical antibody for the assessment of estrogen receptor status on routine formalin–fixed tissue samples. Goulding H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):291–4

Prognostic significance of MUC1 epithelial mucin expression in breast cancer. McGuckin MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):432–9

Immunohistochemical detection of TGF–alpha, EGF–R, c–erbB–2, c–H–ras, c–myc, estrogen and progesterone in benign and malignant human breast lesions: a concomitant expression. Spaventi R, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr; 8(2):183–9

Diagnostic and prognostic significance of serum and tissue trace elements in breast malignancy. Sharma K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;48(10):227–32

Clinical profile of a new monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay for tissue polypeptide antigen. Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):231–8

TPA–cyk assay in cytosol from primary breast cancer: preliminary results [letter] Correale M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):264–5

Immunohistochemical localization of the plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in breast cancer. Bianchi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):597–603

67–kDa laminin–receptor expression adds prognostic information to intra–tumoral microvessel density in node–negative breast cancer. Gasparini G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):604–10

Immunocytochemical localization of BCL–2 protein in human breast cancers and its relationship to a series of prognostic markers and response to endocrine therapy. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):619–28

Distribution of oncofetal fibronectin isoforms in normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic human breast tissues. Kaczmarek J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):11–6

Estrogen and progesterone receptor mRNA levels in primary breast cancer: association with patient survival and other clinical and tumor features. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):351–6

Mat–8, a novel phospholemman–like protein expressed in human breast tumors, induces a chloride conductance in Xenopus oocytes. Morrison BW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2176–82

Coexpression of HER–2/neu and p53 is associated with a shorter disease–free survival in node–positive breast cancer patients. Wiltschke C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):737–42

Identification and characterization of c–erbB–2 proteins in serum, breast tumor tissue, and SK–BR–3 cell line. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):141–50

Measurement of c–erbB–2 proteins in sera from patients with carcinomas and in breast tumor tissue cytosols: correlation with serum tumor markers and membrane–bound oncoprotein. Wu JT, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):151–65

Medroxyprogesterone acetate therapy in advanced breast cancer: the predictive value of androgen receptor expression. Birrell SN, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1572–7

Pepsinogen C is a new prognostic marker in primary breast cancer. Vizoso F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):54–61

Cytokeratin intermediate filament expression in benign and malignant breast disease. Heatley M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):26–32

Immunohistochemical quantitation of oestrogen receptors and proliferative activity in oestrogen receptor positive breast cancer. Jensen V, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):429–32

Malignant myoepithelioma (myoepithelial carcinoma) of the breast: a detailed cytokeratin study. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):164–7

Comparison of new immunohistochemical assay for oestrogen receptor in paraffin wax embedded breast carcinoma tissue with quantitative enzyme immunoassay. Saccani Jotti G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):900–5

Immunohistochemical distribution pattern of intermediate filament proteins and muscle actin in feline and human mammary carcinomas. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):365–81

Quantitative immunocytochemical assays of P–glycoprotein in breast carcinomas: correlation to messenger RNA expression and to immunohistochemical prognostic indicators. Charpin C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1539–45

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 in clinical breast cancers: a look at methodologic approaches [letter] Silvestrini R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1020

Prognostic significance of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein expression in axillary lymph node–negative breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7; 86(23):1785–9

Assessment of p53 overexpression by non–immunohistochemical methods [letter; comment] Diamandis EP, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):93–5. Comment on: J Pathol 1992 Apr;166(4):329–30. Comment on: J Pathol 1994 Jan;172(1):1–4.

Expression of E–cadherin (E–CD) as related to other prognostic factors and survival in breast cancer. Lipponen P, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct;174(2):101–9

An evaluation of the cell cycle–associated monoclonal antibody Ki–S1 as a prognostic factor in primary invasive adenocarcinoma of the breast. Morris ES, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):55–62

Optimization of immunohistochemical detection of ERBB2 in human breast cancer: impact of fixation. Penault–Llorca F, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):65–75

NDP–K/nm23 expression in human breast cancer in relation to relapse, survival, and other prognostic factors: an immunohistochemical study. Sawan A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994

Jan;172(1):27–34
Studies of c–jun oncogene expression in human breast using a new monoclonal antibody, NCL–DK4. Tiniakos DG, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):19–26
Estrogen and progesterone receptor concordance between primary and recurrent breast cancer. Li BD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):71–7
Can the hormonal receptor status of primary breast cancer be altered by neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Lo SS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):94–6
Prognostic significance of c–erbB–2 expression in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):119–23
Expression of bone matrix protein messenger ribonucleic acids in human breast cancers. Possible involvement of osteopontin in development of calcifying foci. Hirota S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):64–9
The nucleotide sequences of human GnRH receptors in breast and ovarian tumors are identical with that found in pituitary. Kakar SS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):145–9
Correlation of cytosolic concentrations of ER, PS2, Cath–D, TPS, TK and cAMP in primary breast carcinomas. Kaušitz J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):331–6
1H NMR spectroscopic characterization of perchloric acid extracts from breast carcinomas and non–involved breast tissue. Gribbestad IS, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Jun; 7(4):181–94
Immunocytochemical localization of estrogen and progesterone receptors (ER & PgR) in breast cancer. Fukushima H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1995 Mar; 71(6):365–70
Quantification of ERBB2 protein expression in breast cancer: three levels of expression defined by their clinico–pathological correlations. Cuny M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):169–76
Immunohistochemical detection of estrogen receptor in invasive human breast cancer: correlation with heat shock proteins, pS2 and oncogene products. Takahashi S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):371–5
Immunohistochemical fibronectin staining pattern and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):106–11
Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in bilateral breast cancer. Branković–Magić M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):16–24
Immunohistochemical detection of metallothionein in primary breast carcinomas and their axillary lymph node metastases. Haerslev T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):675–81
The proliferating cell nuclear antigen index in breast carcinomas does not correlate with mitotic index and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity. Schmitt FC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):786–91
Comparative DNA analysis of breast cancer by flow cytometry and image analysis. Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):356–9
Analysis of cerbB2 expression using a panel of 6 commercially available antibodies. Busmanis I, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):261–7
Cathepsin D in invasive ductal NOS, medullary, lobular and mucinous breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Bedner E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):11–5
Detection of steroid receptors in breast cancer: relationship between EIA and IHC methods. Lerma E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;54(8):591–4
Steroid receptor variants and their potential role in cancer. Miksicek RJ. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):369–79 (79 ref.)
The relationship of p53 protein and lymph node metastases in invasive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):512–7
Relationship between low estrogen receptor values and other prognostic factors in primary breast tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):241–6
Proliferation–associated nucleolar antigen P120: a prognostic marker in node–negative breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):616–20; discussion 20–1
Prognostic significance of three novel biologic factors in a clinical trial of adjuvant therapy for node–negative breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):601–8
Factors involved in the plasminogen activation system in human breast tumours. Damjanovich L, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):684–91
Ultrastructural localization of Helix pomatia agglutinin (HPA)–binding sites in human breast cancer cell lines and characterization of HPA–binding glycoproteins by western blotting. Mitchell BS, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):51–9
The neu–protein and breast cancer. De Potter CR, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):107–15 (91 ref.)
The prevalence of BCL–2 immunoreactivity in breast carcinomas and its clinicopathological correlates, with particular reference to oestrogen receptor status. Doglioni C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):47–51
Determining factors which predict response to primary medical therapy in breast cancer using a single fine needle aspirate with immunocytochemical staining and flow cytometry. Fernando IN, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):155–61
Immunohistochemical analysis of bcl–2 and p53 expression in breast carcinomas: their correlation with Ki–67 growth fraction. Gorczyca W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):229–33
Proliferating cell nuclear antigen in breast carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study with correlation to histopathological features and prognostic factors. Haerslev T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):39–46
bcl–2 protein in invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Hurlimann J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):163–8
[The relation between p53 expression and lymph node metastasis of breast cancer] Chen YH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immuno histochemical study of endothelin–1 in breast cancer] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Assay of DNA content and estrogen receptor status in human breast cancer] Chen GJ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptors on paraffin sections of breast carcinomas. Practical thoughts based on the study of 368 cases] Balaton AJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic value of urokinase–type plasminogen activator and 2 inhibitors PAI–1 and PAI–2 in breast cancer] Bouchet C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):770–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What can be now expected of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancers] Goussard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Attitude, inflation, unavailability or interest, costs and organization. Thoughts on steroid receptors and growth factors (letter; comment)] Garai J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19; 136(8):441–2. Comment on: J Commun 1994 Nov 6;135(45):2473–6. **(Hun)**
[A strong predictor of breast cancer—hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)] Sakai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The objective comparison of nuclear DNA content with nuclear grade in breast cancer] Yamamoto N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The estrogen receptor/progesterone receptor quotient as an index of the transcriptional activity of estrogen receptors in breast cancer] Navarro MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nuclear grading of breast carcinoma [letter] New NE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):969–70
Estradiol receptors in combination with neu or myc oncogene amplifications might define new subtypes of breast cancer. Bolufer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):107–22
Inflammatory carcinomas of the breast: a clinical, pathological, or a clinical and pathological definition? Bonnier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):382–5
Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma–in–situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7
The classification of ductal carcinoma in situ and its association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):199–207
Ductal carcinoma in situ: a proposal for a new classification. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):167–80 (28 ref.)
Mammographically–detected ductal in situ carcinoma of the breast analyzed with a new classification. A study of 127 cases: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors, p53 and c–erbB–2 proteins, and proliferative activity. Zafrani B, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):208–14

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous recurrent tumor lysis syndrome in breast cancer. Sklarin NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):71–3 (18 ref.)
NHLBI Workshop summary. Pulmonary disease associated with breast cancer therapy. Cherniack RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1169–73 (0 ref.)
Henoch–Schönlein syndrome associated with breast cancer. A case report. Maestri A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):625–7 (13 ref.)
Breast cancer in a woman with HIV infection: a case report [letter] Spina M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):661–2
Nitric oxide and peroxynitrite production by human erythrocytes: a causative factor of toxic anemia in breast cancer patients. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1435–46
An examination of obesity and breast cancer survival in post–menopausal women. Katoh A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):928–33
Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to survival of postmenopausal breast cancer patients participating in the DOM–project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):129–37
Intrapleural talc for the treatment of malignant pleural effusions secondary to breast cancer. Milanez RC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2688–92
Reduced risk of breast and endometrial cancer among women with hip fractures (Sweden). Persson I, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):523–8
Permanent indwelling peritoneal access device for the management of malignant ascites. Sabatelli FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):292–4
Radiation recall in a patient with breast cancer treated for tuberculosis [letter] Extermann M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):77–8
Peutz–Jeghers syndrome associated with bilateral synchronous breast carcinoma in a 30–year–old woman. Martin–Odegard B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):511–2
Lymphedema–induced lymphangiosarcoma. Janse AJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):155–8
Alternation of hypo– and hypercalcemia in a parathyroidectomized patient with breast cancer. De Rosa G, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(5):210–2
Management of malignant pleural effusion secondary to breast cancer: talc pleurodesis and pleuroperitoneal shunting. Saute M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):160–2
Chylous ascites in carcinoma of breast [letter; comment] Arora R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):265 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):54.
Paraneoplastic sensorimotor neuropathy associated with breast cancer. Peterson K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):159–70
Breast cancer complicated by pleural effusion: patient characteristics and results of surgical management. Apffelstaedt JP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):173–5 (14 ref.)
Primary hyperparathyroidism with carcinoma of the right breast—a case report. Muin IA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):301–2
Superior vena cava syndrome due to localised metastatic of breast cancer treated with a peripheral streptokinase infusion. Porter GF, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12; 107(987):404
Deafferentation pain after local treatment in non–metastatic breast carcinoma [letter] Nguyen TD. **Pain** 1994 Oct; 59(1):153–4
[Benign cutaneous lymphocytoma of the breast areola and Erythema chronicum migrans: a pathognomonic association of Lyme disease] Gautier C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Apr;2(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Yellow nail syndrome. Apropos of 2 cases. Review of the literature] Kianzowa M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(10):666–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antineuronal autoantibody to a 40–kDa protein in a patient with cerebellar ataxia and breast cancer] Kaneko A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late metastases of breast cancer to the bones complicated by a pathological fracture] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):73 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of hormone replacement therapy on fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Carter N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):689–92
Fine needle aspiration cytology of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Duct carcinoma as a diagnostic pitfall. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 38(6):923–6
Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast in a renal transplant recipient. Initial diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemistry. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):917–22
Fine needle aspiration cytology of tubular breast carcinoma and radial scar. de la Torre M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):884–90
Multivariate analysis of prognostic features in malignant pleural effusions from breast cancer patients. Dieterich M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):945–52
Fine needle aspiration cytology of liposarcoma of the breast. A case report. Foust RL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 38(6):957–60
Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast. A case report correlating cytologic and histologic features. Hock YL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):953–6
Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 1,868 cases using the Cytospin method. Howat AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):939–44
A turning point in breast cancer cytology reporting: moving from callowness to maturity [editorial] Katz RL. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):881–3
Fine needle aspiration cytology of tubular adenoma of the breast. A report of two cases. Mulvany N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):961–4
A plea for uniform terminology and reporting of breast fine needle aspirates. M.D. Anderson Cancer Center proposal. Sneige N, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):971–2
Prognostic studies in breast cancer. Multivariate combination of nodal status, proliferation index, tumor size, and DNA ploidy. Collan YU, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):873–8
Core needle aspiration biopsy of palpable breast masses. Vega A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):31–4
Mammography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Rissanen TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):358–66
Optical imaging of human breast cancer. Nioka S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:171–9
New methods for imaging the breast: techniques, findings,

and potential. Adler DD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):19–30 (90 ref.)
Closing the circle [letter] Fisher JR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):737
Sonographically guided core-needle biopsy of breast masses: the "bayonet artifact" [letter] Fornage BD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1022–3
MR imaging of the breast: current status and future potential. Harms SE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1039–47 (66 ref.)
Papillary carcinoma of the breast: imaging findings. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):321–6
Differentiating inflammatory breast cancer from acute mastitis. Dahlbeck SW, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):929–34 (17 ref.)
Neuroendocrine primary small cell carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature. Francois A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):133–8 (18 ref.)
Interest in genetic testing among first-degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Lerman C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):385–92
Has the use of cervical, breast, and colorectal cancer screening increased in the United States? Anderson LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):840–2
The limitations of breast cancer screening for first-degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):832–4
The danger of applying uniform clinical policies across populations: the case of breast cancer in American Indians. Nutting PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct; 84(10):1631–6
Interval breast cancers are not biologically distinct—just more difficult to diagnose. Koivunen D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):538–42 (24 ref.)
Breast cancer in young patients. Sariego J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Sep;170(3):243–5
The value of DNA image cytometry for the cytological diagnosis of well-differentiated breast carcinomas and benign lesions. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):115–25
Image analysis and machine learning applied to breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis. Wolberg WH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):77–87
Prospective study of outcome in women presenting with nipple discharge. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov;76(6):387–9
Cystic carcinoma of the breast: a trap for the unwary. Ravichandran D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):123–6
Stereotactic core needle biopsy of mammographic breast lesions as a viable alternative to surgical biopsy. Mikhail RA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):363–7
Nonpalpable breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2193–5
Wegener's granulomatosis masquerading as breast cancer. Göbel U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):205–7
Ethical issues and the breast cancer patient. Cummings NB. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1077–80
College of American Pathologists Foundation Conference VII: Ethical guidelines for biomedical technology development and application—the breast cancer paradigm: recommendations and summary. Lambird PA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1093–5
Angiosarcoma of the breast. Initial misdiagnosis is still common. Britt LD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):221–3
A missed breast cancer. Davis NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):536–7
An intramammary pseudoaneurysm presenting as a breast mass. Daunt N. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):71–2 (2 ref.)
The value of ultrasound-guided fine needle aspiration in the assessment of solid breast lumps. Phillips G, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):187–92
Positive predictive value of tests for breast disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Chalmers JW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):331. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):722–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):600–1.
Follow up in breast cancer [editorial] [see comments] Dewar J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):685–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):54.
Measurement of S-phase fraction and ploidy in sequential fine-needle aspirates from primary human breast tumours treated with tamoxifen. Fernando IN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1211–6
Expression of sialyl-Tn predicts the effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1272–5
Examination of the breasts for surgical short cases. Chitnavis JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):507–11
Dynamic contrast-enhanced and fat suppressed magnetic resonance imaging in suspected recurrent carcinoma of the breast: preliminary experience. Kerslake RW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1158–68
Exfoliative cytology in the diagnosis of breast disease. Dunn JM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):789–91
New modalities in breast imaging: digital mammography and magnetic resonance imaging. Braeuning MP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):31–8
Magnetic resonance imaging detection and wire localization of an 'occult' breast cancer. Davis PL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):327–30
New magnetic resonance imaging techniques for the detection of breast cancer. Orang-Khadivi K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):119–35 (91 ref.)
Protein tyrosine phosphatase activity as a diagnostic parameter in breast cancer. Ottenhoff-Kalff AE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):245–56
The abnormal mammogram in clinically normal breasts: a challenge for surgeons [editorial; comment] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72.
Using central cancer-registry data to monitor progress in early detection of breast and cervical cancer (Illinois, United States). Howe HL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):155–63
Determinants of breast cancer detection among Wisconsin (United States) women, 1988–90. Reeves MJ, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):103–11
Adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines among African-American women of differing employment status. Phillips JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):258–69
pS2--a new cytosolic protein recognized by monoclonal antibodies as a marker of hormone sensitivity in breast cancer. Correale M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):101–10
Rat MAbs to the product of the c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene for diagnosis and therapy in breast cancer. Dean CJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):111–27
Breast MRI as an adjunct in the diagnosis of a carcinoma partially obscured on mammography. Stomper PC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):195–8
Imaging techniques for breast disease. Xenophon L. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):933–43
Medicolegal pitfalls in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Gump FE. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(1):3–6
Prognostic factors in breast carcinoma. Weidner N. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):4–9 (27 ref.)
Guidelines for cytology procedures and reporting on fine needle aspirates of the breast. Cytology Subgroup of the National Coordinating Committee for Breast Cancer Screening Pathology. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):316–34
Analysis of the causes of false negative cytology reports on breast cancer fine needle aspirates. Cariaggi MP, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):156–61
Cytology of a benign phyllodes tumour with keratin cyst formation; a spectrum of diagnostic pitfalls. Kube MJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):121–5
Scrape cytology in the diagnosis of Paget's disease of the breast. Lucarotti ME, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct; 5(5):301–5
Cytological scoring system in primary breast cancer [letter; comment] Robinson I, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr; 6(2):130–2. Comment on: Cytopathology 1994 Oct;5(5):294–300.
Diagnostic associations of p53 immunostaining in fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):146–53
Comparison of immunoreactivity of neu oncoprotein in fine-needle aspirates and paraffin-embedded materials. Martin AW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):142–5
c-erbB-2 in retrospect: is it time for molecular cytology? [editorial] Visscher DW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):145–7
Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast (ILC). Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Framarino Dei Malatesta M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):36–9
History of brain and epidural metastases from breast cancer in relation with the disease evolution outside the central nervous system. Dethy S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):38–42
Nodular amyloidosis of the lung and the breast mimicking breast carcinoma with pulmonary metastasis. Liaw YS, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):871–3
Detection of tumor cells in the bone marrow, peripheral blood, and apheresis products of breast cancer patients using flow cytometry. Simpson SJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep;23(10):1062–8
Early detection of breast cancer in industrially developing countries. Mittra I. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:230–5 (24 ref.)
Gene diagnostics provide new insights into breast cancer prognosis and therapy. Benz CC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):3–7 (20 ref.)
Prognostic relevance of aberrations in the erbB oncogenes from breast, ovarian, oral and lung cancers: double-differential polymerase chain reaction (ddPCR) for clinical diagnosis. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):35–42
Liability ... breast cancer—and delays in diagnosing it [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 5;69(15):20
The use of a totally human monoclonal antibody for the staining of primary and metastatic human breast tumors. Strelkauskas AJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):157–64
Age at diagnosis as an indicator of eligibility for BRCA1 DNA testing in familial breast cancer. Cornelis RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):539–44
Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age: no. Baines CJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:243–51 (64 ref.)
Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age: yes. Kopans DB. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:231–41 (40 ref.)
Serum adenosine deaminase, 5'-nucleotidase & alkaline phosphatase in breast cancer patients. Walia M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:247–9
The clinical value of CEA and CA 15-3 in breast cancer management. Coveney EC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):35–41
The correlation between serum levels of cytokeratin tumor markers does reflect their molecular characterization [letter] Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun; 9(2):121–2
Study of serum tumor markers CEA, CA 15.3 and CA 27.29 as diagnostic parameters in patients with breast carcinoma. Rodríguez de Paterna L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):24–9
Longitudinal follow-up of breast cancer patients with the tumor markers CA 549 and CA 15.3. Vankrieken L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):30–4
Screening for breast cancer in pre-menopausal women. Who should decide? Berrino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17; 60(2):153–5
A clinical, mammographic, sonographic and histologic evaluation of breast cancer. Meden H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):193–9
Excisional breast biopsy: when, why and how? Bellantone R, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):75–8
CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and tissue polypeptide-specific antigen: correlation to disease state and prognosis in breast cancer patients. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):155–9
Fundamental cause of carcinoma of the breast malpractice litigation [letter; comment] Kern KA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):505–8. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1993 Nov;177(5):457–62.
Smoking, dietary, and breast and cervical cancer screening knowledge and screening practices of employees in an urban medical center. Hyman RB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer;10(2):82–7
A method for partitioning cancer mortality trends by factors associated with diagnosis: an application to female breast cancer. Chu KC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1451–61
MR-guided localization of suspected breast lesions detected exclusively by postcontrast MRI. Fischer U, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):63–6
Free-form neutrophil elastase is an independent marker predicting recurrence in primary breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):375–8
Errors in quantitative dynamic three-dimensional keyhole MR imaging of the breast. Plewes DB, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):361–4
Dynamic MR mammography: a technique for potentially reducing the biopsy rate for benign breast disease. Turkat TJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):563–8
Re: Prediction of axillary lymph node status in breast cancer patients by use of prognostic indicators [letter; comment] Ménard S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):607–8 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1771–5.
Physicians are key to breast cancer early detection. Beisecker AE. **Kans Med** 1994 Dec;95(12):280–1
Autoantibodies to 90 kD heat-shock protein in sera of breast cancer patients [letter] Conroy SE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):126
CD44 variant exon epitopes in primary breast cancer and length of survival [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1237.
CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):502
Threat to German cancer-screening plan [letter] Robra BP. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1574
Pharmacokinetic mapping of the breast: a new method for dynamic MR mammography. Hoffmann U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):506–14
Quantitative analysis of dynamic Gd-DTPA enhancement in breast tumors using a permeability model. Tofts PS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):564–8
Controversies in breast MRI. Weinreb JC, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1994 Jun;10(2):67–83 (55 ref.)
Prognostic factors for patients with carcinoma of the breast. Wold LE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):678–9 (21 ref.)
p53 antigen loss in stored paraffin slides [letter] Prioleau J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1521–2
Inappropriate request for breast examination [letter] Adams JL. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134
Inappropriate request for breast examination [letter] Tuohy P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12;108(997):134
Evaluation of CA 15-3 tumor marker in the diagnosis of breast cancer. A pilot study. Wojtacki J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):213–6
Evaluation of palpable breast masses with 99Tcm-MIBI: a comparative study with mammography and ultrasonography. Burak Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):604–12
Cancer detection by physical examination. Breast and pelvic organ examination. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct;19(10):20–4
Medicolegal issues. Heland KV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):781–8 (12 ref.)
Benign tumors of the breast. Isaacs JH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):487–97 (19 ref.)
Benign circumscribed breast masses. Mammographic and

sonographic appearance. Schepps B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):519–37 (24 ref.)

Management of clinically occult (nonpalpable) breast lesions. Schwartz GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):621–37 (21 ref.)

The effect of benign breast biopsy on subsequent breast cancer detection practices. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1467–75

Breast cancer early detection: differences between African American and white women's health beliefs and detection practices. Douglass M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):835–7

CA 15.3, CEA and TPA tumor markers in the early diagnosis of breast cancer relapse. Vizcarra E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):491–6

Monica Morrow on the pros and cons of stereotactic breast biopsy [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–6

Idiopathic granulomatous mastitis. Report of a case clinically and mammographically simulating breast carcinoma. De Sanctis DP, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):222–3

Determinants of breast cancer screening among inner-city Hispanic women in comparison with other inner-city women. Fulton JP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug; 110(4):476–82

Education of rural physicians about breast cancer through an oncology outreach program. Howe HL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):804–8

Mammography today. A matter of choice. Reitherman RW. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(3):177–8

Core biopsy vs. fine-needle aspiration. Voisine A. **Radiol Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(3):191–2

Breast cancer: prediction with artificial neural network based on BI-RADS standardized lexicon. Baker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):817–22

MR characterization of suspicious breast lesions with a gadolinium-enhanced TurboFLASH subtraction technique. Boetes C, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):777–81

Myoepithelial lesions of the breast: imaging characteristics and diagnosis with large-core needle biopsy in two cases. Doyle AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):787–8

Ductal carcinoma in situ: MR imaging-histopathologic correlation. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):415–9

Probably benign breast nodules: follow-up of selected cases without initial full problem-solving imaging [comment] Hall FM. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):305; discussion 305–6 . Comment on: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):439–42.

Management of solid breast nodules: what is the role of sonography? [editorial; comment] Jackson VP. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):14–5. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):123–34.

Terminology and imaging sequencing in breast imaging [letter] Kopans DB. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):579

Staging of suspected breast cancer: effect of MR imaging and MR-guided biopsy [see comments] Orel SG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):115–22. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):16–8.

Stability of malignant breast calcifications [letter; comment] Reynolds H. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):914–5. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):153–6.

Needle-localization biopsy of the breast: impact of a selective core needle biopsy program on yield. Rubin E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):627–31

Breast cancer staging with contrast material-enhanced MR imaging: should it change patient treatment? [editorial; comment] Stelling CB. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):16–8. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):115–22.

MR imaging of the breast. Weinreb JC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):593–610 (147 ref.)

The diagnostic approach to a palpable breast mass [editorial; comment] du Toit RS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 85(2):65–6. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):81–4.

The diagnostic approach to a palpable breast mass [letter] van der Merwe CF. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):540

Combined assessment (aspiration cytology and mammography) of clinically suspicious breast masses [see comments] van Wyk WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 85(2):81–4. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):65–6.

Breast cancer and clinical utility of CA 15-3 and CEA. Jäger W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:87–92

Changing the image [news] Schneider D. **Sci Am** 1995 Apr; 272(4):42

Microcalcifications associated with ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):181–92

Evolving strategies for the management of non-palpable breast abnormalities. Kurtzman SH, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;4(1):1–14 (53 ref.)

Evaluation of aspiration biopsy cytology and combined preoperative tests in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):404–8

Detection of intraoperative tumor cell dissemination in patients with breast cancer by use of reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Brown DC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):95–101

The diagnostic value of CA 27-29, CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma antigen, carcinoembryonic antigen and CA 19-9 in breast and gastrointestinal malignancies. Frenette PS, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):247–54

Breast cancer in pregnancy--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Pommier RF, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul; 163(1):70–1

Diagnostic outcome of repeated mammography screening. Arnesson LG, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):372–7; discussion 377–8

[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Good results in periodic screening in women with increased risk of breast cancer; retrospective study (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Mar 25;139(12):648)] Tilanus-Linthorst MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical and histomorphometric methods in the assessment of prognosis in breast cancer] Aaltomaa S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(16):1383–9 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[New studies on breast cancer to predict disease outcome and clinical use of these new tests] Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):907–16 (48 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Immunocytochemical analysis of human prolactin receptors using anti-idiotypic antibodies in human breast cancer] Leroy-Martin B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impalpable cancers of the breast. Histological and immunohistochemical study (see comments)] Charpin C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):225–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1–2):117–8. **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemistry in pathology of the breast. Current diagnostic and prognostic contributions] Le Doussal V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):269–84 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-tissue biological markers in cancers of the breast: current assessment] Romain S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):251–61 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ. Prognostic factors] Trojani M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):234–50 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: the unspeakable] Winaver D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast adenomyoepithelioma. A case report and review of the literature] Meunier B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):158–61 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of MRI in pre-clinical breast lesions. Preliminary results] Boyer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What kind of follow-up after cancer of the breast or genital organs?] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):789–91 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up of gynecological carcinomas using tomodensitometry and magnetic resonance imaging] Duvoisin B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):787–8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of the site and extent of breast carcinoma] Kessler M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan;5(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast carcinoma--revision of follow-up recommendations. 2: Special diagnostic value of bone scintigraphy, thoracic radiography, liver ultrasonic, mammography and laboratory tests] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breast diagnosis: is there a clinical preference among the methods?] Willgeroth F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):M131–2 **(Ger)**

[47-year-old patient with pulmonary hypertension, anemia and thrombocytopenia] Geissler RG, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Monstrous breast tumor] Knopp MV, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 May;35(5):363–6 **(Ger)**

[Preoperative MR-mammography in diagnosed breast carcinoma. Useful information or useless extravagance?] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory lesions of the breast: indication for MR-mammography?] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The experiences of a hospital radiology department with outside referrals for the preoperative marking of suspicious breast lesions] Helbich TH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. II. The capacity to differentiate malignant and benign lesions in MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granular cell tumor of the breast--a rare differential diagnosis of breast carcinoma] Kittner T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):185–6 **(Ger)**

[Quantitative dynamic contrast breast-MRI with the 0.5 tesla equipment] Klengel S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Aug; 47(8):223–8 **(Ger)**

[Radiological diagnosis in breast carcinoma] Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28;84(13):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen and estrogen receptor in patients with breast carcinoma] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):179–80 **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance mammography--even today a routine procedure] Reif E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(16):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization of preclinical nonpalpable lesions of the breast] Leombruni E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr; 65(2):199–206; discussion 206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and mammographic screening in a district of Milan: organization, social influence and results] Pravettoni A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphoma of the breast. A clinical case] D'Amico C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1357–9 (9 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of breast nodules] Ciccarone M. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov;46(11):635–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance mammography in suspected tumor recurrences] Melani E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Early detection and diagnosis of breast cancer] Abe R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2713–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of intracystic papillary tumors of the breast by examination of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16q] Tsuda H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ability of subtraction and dynamic MR imaging to detect breast tumors: comparison with ultrasonography and mammography] Terao E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for clinical usefulness of CEA, TPA, CA15-3 and BCA225 in breast cancer] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of palpable breast tumours. Patient flow and quality assessment of the tripple diagnostic procedure] Skaane P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20; 115(16):1965–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of coexisting breast cancer and large bowel cancer] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attitudes of spouses toward examinations for the early detection of cervical and breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Non-puerperal mastitis. Clinical study of 30 patients] Paredes López A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jun; 63:226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary treatment of breast cancer. Axillary dissection is necessary for staging] Aspegren K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2475–6 (10 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Improve the benefit of axillary excision. At least 10 examined glands should be a standard] Westman G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 14;92(24):2477–8, 2482–3 **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary fat intake reduction for patients with resected breast cancer. Chlebowski RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:11–23 (58 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

A phase I–II study of cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, levofolinic acid/5-fluorouracil and recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in metastatic breast carcinoma. Callari A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):925–9

White matter changes in patients with breast cancer treated with high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow support. Stemmer SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1267–73

CT of the liver in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated by chemotherapy: findings simulating cirrhosis. Young ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1385–8

Tamoxifen for the treatment of metastatic inflammatory breast carcinoma. Atlan D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):74–7

Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Drakos P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):502–5 (23 ref.)

Ovarian cysts in tamoxifen-treated premenopausal women with breast cancer--a management dilemma [letter] Hochner-Celnikier D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1323–4

Responses to pure antiestrogens (ICI 164384, ICI 182780) in estrogen-sensitive and -resistant experimental and clinical breast cancer. Nicholson RI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:148–63 (62 ref.)

Mood disorder in women with early breast cancer taking tamoxifen, an estradiol receptor antagonist. An expected or unexpected effect? Shariff S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:365–8

Exploration of the therapeutic potential of the antiestrogen RU 58668 in breast cancer treatment. Van de Velde P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:164–75

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer. Symposium proceedings. Jerusalem, 1993. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S1–55

Taxol (paclitaxel): future directions. Arbuck SG. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S59–62 (30 ref.)

Formestane: effective therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Bajetta E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S15–7

The International (Ludwig) Breast Cancer Study Group Trials I–IV: 15 years follow–up. Castiglione–Gertsch M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):717–24

Delayed progression of bone metastases with pamidronate therapy in breast cancer patients: a randomized, multicenter phase III trial. Conte PF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S41–4

Carboplatin and etoposide in metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Crown J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):403. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):858–60.

Aromatase inhibition: basic concepts, and the pharmacodynamics of formestane. Dowsett M. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S3–5

A phase II trial of vinorelbine and thiotepa in metastatic breast cancer [see comments] Fabi A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):187–9. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):105–7.

Phase II trial of weekly IV vinorelbine in first–line advanced breast cancer chemotherapy. García–Conde J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):854–7

Combination chemotherapy with Taxol (paclitaxel) in metastatic breast cancer. Holmes FA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S23–7 (16 ref.)

Adjuvant chemo–hormonal therapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin and 5–fluorouracil (CAF) with or without medroxyprogesterone acetate for node–positive cancer patients. Update at 7–year follow–up [letter] Hupperets P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):90–1

What if tamoxifen (ICI 46,474) had been found to produce rat liver tumors in 1973? A personal perspective. Jordan VC. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):29–34 (58 ref.)

The role of pamidronate. Lipton A. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S25–6

Pamidronate in the treatment of bone metastases: results of 2 dose–ranging trials in patients with breast or prostate cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S31–5

Treatment of advanced breast cancer with formestane. Murray R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S11–3

A dose intensity study of FLAC (5–fluorouracil, leucovorin, doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide) chemotherapy and Escherichia coli–derived granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in advanced breast cancer patients. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):709–16

Comparison of the selective aromatase inhibitor formestane with tamoxifen as first–line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal women with advanced breast cancer. Pérez Carrión R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S19–24

Formestane in the treatment of advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Possinger K, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S7–10

Paclitaxel–induced neuropathy. Postma TJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):489–94

Single–agent use of Taxol (paclitaxel) in breast cancer. Seidman AD. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S17–22 (24 ref.)

Primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy and radiotherapy compared with primary radiotherapy alone in stage IIb–IIIa breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):591–5

Dose intensity in breast cancer chemotherapy—the way ahead? [editorial] Tattersall MH. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct; 5(8):674–5

A phase II trial with docetaxel (Taxotere) in second line treatment with chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer. A study of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. ten Bokkel Huinink WW, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):527–32

Progress in the treatment and palliation of advanced breast cancer: does the dose of pamidronate determine its effects? Thürlimann B. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S45–7 (18 ref.)

Role of pamidronate in the management of bone metastases from breast cancer: results of a non–comparative multicenter phase II trial. Aredia Multinational Cooperative Group. Tyrrell CJ. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S37–40

Intravenous pamidronate: infusion rate and safety. Tyrrell CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 7:S27–9

Second malignancies following CMF–based adjuvant chemotherapy in resectable breast cancer [see comments] Valagussa P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):803–8. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):785–7.

Phase II study of carboplatin and etoposide as a first line regimen in patients with metastatic breast cancer [see comments] van der Gaast A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov; 5(9):858–60. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Apr;6(4):403.

Suramin for breast and prostate cancer: a pilot study of intermittent short infusions without adaptive control. Woll PJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):597–600

Tamoxifen: toxicities and drug resistance during the treatment and prevention of breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:195–211 (105 ref.)

Antitumor effect of liposome–incorporated camptothecin in human malignant xenografts. Daoud SS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):83–93

Topoisomerases II alpha and beta as therapy targets in breast cancer. Isaacs RJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr; 6(2):195–211 (162 ref.)

A comparison of the antitumor activity of two triarylcyclopropyl antiestrogens (compounds 4d and 5c) on human breast cancer cells in culture. Jain PT, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):429–36

The growth inhibitory properties of a dopamine agonist (SKF 38393) on MCF–7 cells. Johnson DE, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):471–4

Microtubule stabilization and potentiation of taxol activity by the creatine analog cyclocreatine. Martin KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):419–26

Evaluation of antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) against human breast carcinoma xenografts based on its pharmacokinetics in nude mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):634–40

New developments in chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Vandenberg TA. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Jun; 5(3):251–9 (73 ref.)

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin, cyclophosphamide and fluorouracil in advanced breast cancer. Closon MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):591–5

Tamoxifen and beta–interferon: effect of simultaneous or sequential treatment on breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):315–9

Effective conditioning regimen for premenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. de Graaf H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2799–804

Oral high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment for recurrent breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1061–4

Breast cancer response to adjuvant chemotherapy in correlation with erbB2 and p53 expression. Jacquemier J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2773–8

Antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine on human tumor xenografts serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2521–4

Nephrotic syndrome and adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen for early breast cancer. Case report and review of the literature. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5B):2171–2 (21 ref.)

Direct antiproliferative effect of triptorelin on human breast cancer cells. Marini L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1881–5

Growth inhibitory effect of estrogen conjugated drugs against primary cultured breast cancer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1289–96

Tamoxifen or surgery plus tamoxifen as primary treatment for elderly patients with operable breast cancer: The G.R.E.T.A. Trial. Group for Research on Endocrine Therapy in the Elderly. Mustacchi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2197–200

Epirubicin versus mitoxantrone in combination chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Pavesi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):495–501

Effects of tamoxifen on potential doubling time of human breast cancer cell line determined by image cytometry of double fluorescent BrdU and DNA labeling. Rostagno P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2025–32

Correlation between DNA topoisomerase II activity and cytotoxicity in pMC540 and merodantoin sensitive and resistant human breast cancer cells. Sharma R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):295–304

Progesterone binding cyst protein in hormone receptor positive breast cancer; a predictive factor for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2105–8

Present status and potential role of high–dose adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer with poor prognosis. Thürlimann B. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255 Suppl 2:S379–80

Extramedullary hematopoiesis during therapy with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Redmond J 3rd, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1014–5

Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

Gynaecological complications of women treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Dew JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):198–200

Endometrial carcinoma in a tamoxifen–treated breast cancer patient. Jose R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):201

Locally advanced breast cancer: is surgery warranted following chemotherapy?[see comments] Kent AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):229–32. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):223.

Progress on therapy of breast cancer with vitamin Q10 and the regression of metastases. Lockwood K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):172–7

Inhibitory effect of bombesin/gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP) antagonists RC–3950–II and RC–3095 on MCF–7 MIII human breast cancer xenografts in nude mice. Shirahige Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(10):465–72

Parametric approaches to quality–adjusted survival analysis. International Breast Cancer Study Group. Cole BF, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):621–31

Phase I study of accelerated FEC with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (Lenograstim) support. Bissett D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1279–82

Combination goserelin and tamoxifen therapy in premenopausal advanced breast cancer: a multicentre study by the ITMO group. Italian Trials in Medical Oncology. Buzzoni R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1111–4

Heterogeneous response of individual multicellular tumour spheroids to immunotoxins and ricin toxin. Chignola R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):607–14

erbB–2 antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the proliferation of breast carcinoma cells with erbB–2 oncogene amplification. Colomer R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):819–25

CMF vs alternating CMF/EV in the adjuvant treatment of operable breast cancer. A single centre randomised clinical trial (Naples GUN–3 study). De Placido S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1283–7

A controlled trial of adjuvant tamoxifen, with or without prednisolone, in post–menopausal women with operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):729–31

Relationship of PS2 with response to tamoxifen therapy in patients with recurrent breast cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1217–23

Do DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in primary tumour predict the response to chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer? Hietanen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1029–32

Intra–arterial chemotherapy in patients with breast cancer: a feasibility study. Lewis WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):605–9

The use of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor to deliver four cycles of ifosfamide and epirubicin every 14 days in women with advanced or metastatic breast cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):610–3

Phase I study of mitozantrone, methotrexate and mitomycin with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (filgrastim) in patients with advanced breast cancer. O'Brien ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):980–3

Increased sensitivity to the prodrug 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine and modulation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine sensitivity in MCF–7 cells transfected with thymidine phosphorylase. Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):669–75

Adjuvant therapy for operable breast cancer; more answers, new questions [editorial] Perren TJ. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1142–4 (9 ref.)

Cytotoxicity of anti–c–erbB–2 immunoliposomes containing doxorubicin on human cancer cells. Suzuki S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):663–8

A phase II, multicentre, UK study of vinorelbine in advanced breast cancer. Twelves CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):990–3

Immunocytochemical staining of pS2 protein in fine–needle aspirate from breast cancer is an accurate guide to response to tamoxifen in patients aged over 70 years. Wilson YG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1155–8

A phase III randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, mitoxantrone, and 5–fluorouracil (CNF) versus cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, and 5–fluorouracil (CAF) in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Alonso MC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):15–24

Megestrol acetate plus alpha 2a interferon as second line therapy for postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer: results of a multicentric phase II trial. Amoroso D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):265–8

Should tamoxifen be a primary treatment choice for elderly breast cancer patients with locoregional disease? Bergman L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):77–83

Second–line chemotherapy with long–term low–dose oral etoposide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Bontenbal M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):185–9

Aromatase and its inhibitors in breast cancer treatment—overview and perspective. Brodie AM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):1–6 (34 ref.)

First generation aromatase inhibitors—aminoglutethimide and testololactone. Cocconi G. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):57–80 (111 ref.)

Alternative mechanisms of action of anti–oestrogens. Colletta AA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):5–9 (42 ref.)

Effects of Fadrozole (CGS 16949A) and Letrozole (CGS 20267) on the inhibition of aromatase activity in breast cancer patients. Demers LM. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):95–102

Second generation aromatase inhibitor—4–hydroxyandrostenedione. Dowsett M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):81–7 (14 ref.)

Effect of two–4–hydroxyandrostenedione doses on serum insulin–like growth factor I levels in advanced breast cancer. Ferrari L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(2):127–32

Antineoplastic activity of alkylphosphocholines (APC) in human breast carcinomas in vivo and in vitro; use of liposomes. Fichtner I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(3):269–79

Phase II trial of 5–fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Fine S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):205–9

Current status of Taxotere (docetaxel) as a new treatment in breast cancer. Fumoleau P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):39–46 (24 ref.)

Heat shock proteins and drug resistance. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):67–71 (32 ref.)

Relationship of variations in tumor cell kinetics induced by

primary chemotherapy to tumor regression and prognosis in locally advanced breast cancer. Gardin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):311–8

Molecular mechanisms of antiestrogen action in breast cancer. Jordan VC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):41–52 (105 ref.)

Flow cytometry: potential utility in monitoring drug effects in breast cancer. Koester SK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):57–65 (29 ref.)

Targeting the EGF receptor in breast cancer treatment. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):97–103 (28 ref.)

Protein S and protein C level changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women. Mamby CC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):311–4

Aromatase inhibitor development for treatment of breast cancer. Masamura S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(1):19–26 (25 ref.)

The incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in US white women with breast cancer after the introduction of tamoxifen in 1977. Mühlemann K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):201–4

Vinorelbine and the topoisomerase 1 inhibitors: current and potential roles in breast cancer chemotherapy. O'Reilly S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):1–17 (92 ref.)

Mechanisms of tamoxifen resistance. Osborne CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):49–55 (17 ref.)

Current status of paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(1):27–37 (28 ref.)

Arimidex: a potent and selective fourth-generation aromatase inhibitor. Plourde PV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(1):103–11

Droloxifene, a new antiestrogen: its role in metastatic breast cancer. Rauschning W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(1):83–94

Phase II study of weekly mitoxantrone, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in metastatic breast cancer. Repetto L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):133–7

Aromatase inhibitors—mechanisms for non-steroidal inhibitors. Vanden Bossche HV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):43–55 (74 ref.)

Vorozole, a specific non-steroidal aromatase inhibitor. Wouters W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):89–94 (13 ref.)

The insulin-like growth factor system as a target in breast cancer. Yee D. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):85–95 (69 ref.)

In vitro activity of taxol and taxotere in comparison with doxorubicin and cisplatin on primary cell cultures of human breast cancers. Zoli W, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):63–9

Primary chemotherapy in surgically resectable breast cancer. Bonadonna G, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug; 45(4):227–43 (51 ref.)

Adjuvant propofol enables better control of nausea and emesis secondary to chemotherapy for breast cancer. Borgeat A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1117–9

Prognostic value of c-erbB2 overexpression in axillary lymph node positive breast cancer. Results from a randomized adjuvant treatment protocol. Hartmann LC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2956–63

Alternating chemotherapy regimens for patients with metastatic breast cancer. A pilot study based on tumor marker kinetics. Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Kiang DT, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):826–30

Letrozole (CGS 20267). A phase I study of a new potent oral aromatase inhibitor of breast cancer. Lipton A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2132–8

Phase II trial of an all-oral regimen of tegafur and folinic acid in patients with previously treated metastatic breast cancer. Solé LA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):831–5

Acute arterial thrombosis in a patient with breast cancer after chemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin, leucovorin, cyclophosphamide, and interleukin-3. Theodossiou C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2808–10

Release of peripheral blood progenitor cells during standard dose cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil regimen plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor for breast cancer therapy. Venturini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2300–6

Erythrocyte antioxidant enzyme activity in CMF treated breast cancer patients. Subramaniam S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):177–82

Effect of tamoxifen on erythrocyte membrane lipids, lipid peroxides, and antioxidative enzymes in breast cancer women. Thangaraju M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):297–302

Phase II study of a new vinca alkaloid derivative, S12363, in advanced breast cancer. Adenis A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):527–8

A pilot study of amiodarone with infusional doxorubicin or vinblastine in refractory breast cancer. Bates SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):457–63

Cytotoxicity of antitumor platinum complexes with L-buthionine-(R,S)-sulfoximine and/or etanidazole in human carcinoma cell lines sensitive and resistant to cisplatin. Brooks SE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):431–8

Treatment of disease-negative but mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen-positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

The effects of oral 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on peripheral aromatisation in post-menopausal breast cancer patients. MacNeill FA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(3):249–54

Phase I study of 5-day continuous infusion fluorodeoxyuridine and high-dose folinic acid with oral hydroxyurea. Raschko JW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):161–4

Quercetin not only inhibits P-glycoprotein efflux activity but also inhibits CYP3A isozymes [letter] Sarkar MA. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(5):448–50

Quercetin potentiates the effect of adriamycin in a multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast-cancer cell line: P-glycoprotein as a possible target. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):459–64

A phase I/II study of 4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl-doxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil, and high-dose leucovorin as first-line therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Stöger H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):174–8

Vincristine with high-dose etoposide in advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Piedmont Oncology Association. Thomas GW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):165–8

Factors affecting plasma retinol decline during long-term administration of the synthetic retinoid fenretinide in breast cancer patients. Torrisi R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):507–10

A stopping rule for standard chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer: lessons from a survey of Maryland medical oncologists [see comments] Benner SE, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):451–5. Comment in: Cancer Invest 1994;12(5):543–4.

Do we need a "stopping rule" for breast cancer? [editorial; comment] Hudis CA. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(5):543–4. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1994;12(5):451–5.

Phase II evaluation of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (M-VAC) in advanced, measurable breast carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):150–9

Computer model challenges breast cancer treatment strategy. Retsky MW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):559–67

Phase II clinical trial of carboplatin, ifosfamide, with oral mesna for metastatic breast carcinoma. Turrill M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):160–4

New agent development for women with breast cancer. Von Hoff DD. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):341–4

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39–47

Differences between pulsatile or continuous exposure to melatonin on MCF-7 human breast cancer cell proliferation. Cos S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):105–9

Melatonin inhibition of MCF-7 human breast-cancer cells growth: influence of cell proliferation rate. Cos S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):207–12

Long-term persistence and cytokinetics of human tumor cells in vitro following high-dose alkylating agent exposure. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):211–22

Primary chemotherapy for early and advanced breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):103–9 (46 ref.)

The arotinoid Ro 40-8757 has antiproliferative effects in drug-resistant human colon and breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Louvet C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):83–6

Social and cultural dimensions of hair loss in women treated for breast cancer. Freedman TG. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):334–41

Sensory perceptions of women receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. McDaniel RW, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun; 18(3):215–21

Idoxifene: report of a phase I study in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Coombes RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1070–4

Antiproliferative effect of spermine depletion by N-cyclohexyl-1,3-diaminopropane in human breast cancer cells. Huber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):934–43

Clinical and endocrine effects of the oral aromatase inhibitor vorozole in postmenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Johnston SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5875–81

Reduced expression of proapoptotic gene BAX is associated with poor response rates to combination chemotherapy and shorter survival in women with metastatic breast adenocarcinoma. Krajewski S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4471–8

Bisphosphonate risedronate reduces metastatic human breast cancer burden in bone in nude mice. Sasaki A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3551–7

The role of polyamines in the hormonal control of breast cancer cell proliferation. Manni A. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 71:209–25 (76 ref.)

The use of anthracyclines in the adjuvant treatment of breast cancer. Lowenthal EA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May; 21(3):199–214 (92 ref.)

Infusional 5-fluorouracil in breast cancer. Ng JS, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1994 Oct;20(4):357–64 (36 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer. Triozzi PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1995 May;21(3):185–98 (53 ref.)

The activity of xenobiotic enzymes and the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone in MCF 7 human breast cancer cells treated with inducing agents. Li SJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):101–18

Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Overmoyer BA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan-Feb; 62(1):36–50 (79 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of MCF7 human breast cancer: pathophysiology and monitoring of treatment. Degani H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jul; 228(1):19–33

Hysteroscopic follow-up in tamoxifen treatment for breast cancer. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):47–51

Two cases of ovarian cysts in postmenopausal patients under antiestrogen treatment. Re A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):221–4

Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Budman DR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):978–87 (28 ref.)

Epirubicin chemotherapy and advanced breast cancer after adjuvant CMF chemotherapy. Bissett D, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):12–5

The UKCCCR adjuvant breast cancer (ABC) trial. ABC Trial Steering Committee [editorial] Brunt AM. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):209–10

Multicentre cross-over study of aminoglutethimide and trilostane in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Williams CJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(2):87–92

Gynecologic surveillance of women on tamoxifen. Schwartz PE. **Conn Med** 1994 Sep;58(9):515–21

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

Hormonal manipulation and gynaecological cancer: the tamoxifen dilemma. Ross D, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):63–8 (35 ref.)

Therapy for metastatic breast cancer. Rubens RD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):578–82 (50 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration cytology in locally advanced breast adenocarcinoma: a case with complete response to preoperative chemotherapy in association with granulomatous inflammatory reaction. Costa MJ, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):357–61

Vinorelbine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical use in cancer chemotherapy. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):200–34 (159 ref.)

When tamoxifen turns bad [editorial] Horwitz KB. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):821–3 (24 ref.)

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) analogs 8-Cl- and 8-NH2-cAMP induce cell death independently of cAMP kinase-mediated inhibition of the G1/S transition in mammary carcinoma cells (MCF-7). Vintermyr OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2513–20

Wide range for optimal concentration of folinic acid in fluorouracil modulation—experimental data on human tumour cell lines. Beck A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1522–6

Oral ondansetron in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis in breast cancer patients. French Ondansetron Study Group. Clavel M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):15–9

Phase II study of 4-epirubicin, etoposide and cisplatin as neoadjuvant chemotherapy in locally advanced breast cancer [letter] Costa MA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):891

High-dose chemotherapy of breast cancer: current status and developmental strategies. Crown J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):809–11

Cathepsin D, both a prognostic factor and a predictive factor for the effect of adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2042–8

Intensive chemotherapy with high-dose epirubicin every 2 weeks and prophylactic administration of filgrastim in advanced breast cancer. Fountzilas G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):965–9

Weekly doxorubicin with or without high-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in hormone-resistant advanced breast cancer. A randomised study. The Norwegian Breast Cancer Group. Gundersen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1775–8

A randomised study to compare the effect of the luteinising hormone releasing hormone (LHRH) analogue goserelin with or without tamoxifen in pre- and perimenopausal patients with advanced breast cancer. Jonat W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):137–42

Taxoids. Kaye SB. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):824–6

The synergistic and antagonistic effects of cytotoxic and biological agents on the in vitro antitumour effects of suramin. Lopez Lopez R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1545–9

Sudden tumour regression with enhanced natural killer cell accumulation in a patient with stage IV breast cancer. Maiche AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1642–6

In vivo stimulation by tamoxifen of cathepsin D RNA level in breast cancer. Maudelonde T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2049–53

New endocrine agents in the treatment of breast cancer. Mouridsen HT. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):826–7

The effect of endocrine therapy on the levels of oestrogen and progesterone receptor and transforming growth factor-beta 1 in metastatic human breast cancer: an immunocytochemical study. Murray PA, et al.

Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(9):1218–22

Phase II study of liposome-complexed mitoxantrone in patients with advanced breast cancer [letter] Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1024

Mitoxantrone and 5-fluorouracil modulated by the pure (6S) stereoisomer of leucovorin as second-line chemotherapy for advanced breast cancer [letter] Pronzato P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1593–4

Factors affecting sensitivity to EO9 in rodent and human tumour cells in vitro: DT-diaphorase activity and hypoxia. Robertson N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1013–9

Phase II trial of high-dose epirubicin and cyclophosphamide in advanced breast cancer. Scinto AF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1285–8

Sex hormone levels in postmenopausal women with advanced metastatic breast cancer treated with CGS 169 49A. Svenstrup B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1254–8

Scalp cooling has no place in the prevention of alopecia in adjuvant chemotherapy for breast cancer. Tollenaar RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1448–53 (32 ref.)

Comparison of chemotherapy with or without medroxyprogesterone acetate for advanced or recurrent breast cancer. Tominaga T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):959–64

Paclitaxel (Taxol) induces cumulative mild neurotoxicity. van Gerven JM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1074–7

Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):393–5

Endometrial carcinoma in breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Two case report and review of the literature. Lanza A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):455–9 (34 ref.)

Effect of ciprofloxacin on hematologic parameters in breast cancer patients receiving chemotherapy [letter] Eidelman G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):202–4

Angiosarcoma of the breast and pregnancy: a new therapeutic approach. Barrenetxea G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):87–9

Results of curettage for postmenopausal vaginal bleeding in women treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate for progressive metastatic breast carcinoma. Logmans A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):173–6 (11 ref.)

Anti-tumour effect of aromatase inhibitor, CGS16949A, on human breast cancer cells. Yano S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):217–22

Surgical pitfalls after preoperative chemotherapy in large size breast cancer. Zurrida S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):641–3

Adjuvant CMF in breast cancer, Siriraj Hospital experience. Sinlarat P, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:236

Oncogene amplification and prognosis in breast cancer: relationship with systemic treatment. Berns EM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):11–8

Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3.

Continuous tamoxifen treatment in asymptomatic, postmenopausal breast cancer patients does not cause aggravation of endometrial pathologies [published erratum appears in Gynecol Oncol 1995 Feb;56(2):323] Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):138–43

Adenomyosis in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen: a new entity? Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):86–91 (59 ref.)

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and endometriosis developing in a postmenopausal breast cancer patient during tamoxifen therapy: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):443–7

Secretory endometrial adenocarcinoma in a patient on tamoxifen for breast cancer: a report of a case. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):133–5 (15 ref.)

Maturation of vaginal and endometrial epithelium in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving long-term tamoxifen. Lahti E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):410–4

Cancer and maybe a baby? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):24; discussion 24–5

Life quality assessment of breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant therapy using incomplete data. Busch P, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):213–20

Retroviral mediated transfer of the human multidrug resistance gene (MDR-1) into hematopoietic stem cells during autologous transplantation after intensive chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jul;5(7):891–911

Pre-clinical and clinical treatment of breast cancer with antiprogestins. Klijn JG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:181–9 (28 ref.)

Ovarian cyst formation in two pre-menopausal patients treated with tamoxifen for breast cancer. Shulman A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1427–9

Changes in biological markers after primary chemotherapy for breast cancers. Daidone MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):301–5

Expression of tumor-associated 90K-antigen in human breast cancer: no correlation with prognosis and response to first-line therapy with tamoxifen. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):130–4

Targeted inhibition of tumor-cell growth by recombinant heregulin-toxin fusion proteins. Jeschke M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):730–9

The role of TGF-beta production in growth inhibition of breast-tumor cells by progestins. Kalkhoven E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):80–6

Human breast cancer cell lines resistant to pure anti-estrogens are sensitive to tamoxifen treatment. Lykkesfeldt AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):529–34

Biochemical and growth-modulatory effects of the new S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor CGP 48664 in malignant and immortalized normal human breast epithelial cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):485–91

Induction of multidrug resistance (MDR) by transfection of MCF-10A cell line with c-Ha-ras and c-erbB-2 oncogenes. Sabbatini AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):208–11

EGF receptor and p185erbB-2-specific single-chain antibody toxins differ in their cell-killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44

MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502–8

Tamoxifen in breast conservation therapy. Lee KS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):281–4

Endocrine management of breast cancer. Schneider PG, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:115–27 (38 ref.)

Endometrial polyps, cystic glandular hyperplasia and atypical leiomyoma associated with tamoxifen therapy [letter] Kimya Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):69–70

Endometrial müllerian carcinosarcoma after cessation of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Sasco AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):307–10

Malignant neoplasms of the uterine corpus in patients treated for breast carcinoma: the effects of tamoxifen. Silva EG, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):248–58

Tamoxifen with and without radiation after partial mastectomy in patients with involved nodes. Cooke AL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):777–81

Simultaneous adjuvant radiation therapy and chemotherapy in high-risk breast cancer—toxicity and dose modification: a Transtasman Radiation Oncology Group Multi-Institution study. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):305–13

Breast cancer in elderly women: a retrospective analysis of combined treatment with tamoxifen and once-weekly irradiation [see comments] Maher M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):783–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1015–7.

Phase II evaluation of mitoxantrone plus cis-platinum in patients with advanced breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Atiba JO, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):129–32

Phase I/II trial of dipyridamole, 5-fluorouracil, leukovorin, and mitoxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. Budd GT, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):283–7

Phase II study of deoxyspergualin in metastatic breast cancer. Dhingra K, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):235–41

Phase II trial of piroxantrone in metastatic breast cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Ravdin PM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):333–6

Drug therapy for breast cancer [editorial] Daly PA. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep-Oct;87(5):128, 130

Prognostic value of lymph node metastases after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for large-sized operable carcinoma of the breast. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):202–8

Pathologic response to induction chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the breast: a determinant of outcome. Sataloff DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):297–306

Chemotherapy induced refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts in carcinoma breast. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–4

Weekly epirubicin plus low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous therapy in breast cancer: preliminary immunobiological results. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Apr-Jun;8(2):53–5

Antitumour effect of a gonadotropin-releasing-hormone antagonist (MI-1544) and its conjugate on human breast cancer cells and their xenografts. Vincze B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):578–84

Formestane: an effective first-line endocrine treatment for advanced breast cancer. Zilembo N, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):378–82

A phase II trial of mitoxantrone plus cyclophosphamide and 5-fluorouracil in modulation with levo-folinate for advanced breast cancer patients. Leonardi V, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):160–6

Use of ultrasensitive recombinant cell bioassay to measure estrogen levels in women with breast cancer receiving the aromatase inhibitor, letrozole. Klein KO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2658–60

Paclitaxel activity in heavily pretreated breast cancer: a National Cancer Institute Treatment Referral Center trial. Abrams JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2056–65

Combination chemotherapy for metastatic or recurrent carcinoma of the breast—a randomized phase III trial comparing CAF versus VATH versus VATH alternating with CMFVP: Cancer and Leukemia Group B Study 8281. Aisner J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1443–52

Tamoxifen versus medroxyprogesterone acetate for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2515–6. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Aug;12(8):1630–8.

Effect of R-verapamil on the pharmacokinetics of paclitaxel in women with breast cancer. Berg SL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2039–42

Short-course FAC-M versus 1 year of CMFVP in node-positive, hormone receptor-negative breast cancer: an intergroup study. Budd GT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):831–9

Docetaxel is a major cytotoxic drug for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a phase II trial of the Clinical Screening Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):314–22

Lenograstim prevents morbidity from intensive induction chemotherapy in the treatment of inflammatory breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1564–71

Ten-year results of a randomized trial evaluating prolonged low-dose adjuvant chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer: a joint European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer-Dutch Breast Cancer Working Party Study. Cooperating Investigators. Clahsen PC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):33–41

Peripheral-blood stem-cell collections after paclitaxel, cyclophosphamide, and recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in patients with breast and ovarian cancer. Demirer T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1714–9

Rapid in vitro assay for predicting response to fluorouracil in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):419–23

Preoperative chemotherapy: a model for studying the biology and therapy of primary breast cancer [editorial] Fisher B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):537–40 (11 ref.)

Vinorelbine is an active antiproliferative agent in pretreated advanced breast cancer patients: a phase II study. Gasparini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2094–101

Use of tamoxifen for breast cancer: twenty-eight years later [see comments] Jaiyesimi IA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):513–29 (203 ref.). Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2142.

Positron emission tomography studies in patients with locally advanced and/or metastatic breast cancer: a method for early therapy evaluation? Jansson T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1470–7

Phase I and pharmacologic study of the alkylating agent modulator novobiocin in combination with high-dose chemotherapy for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Kennedy MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1136–43

Elevated serum c-erbB-2 antigen levels and decreased response to hormone therapy of breast cancer. Leitzel K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1129–35

Thyroid function test changes with adjuvant tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women with breast cancer. Mamby CC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):854–7

Etoposide for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Meisenberg B. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2235. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 May;12(5):986–91.

Randomized trial of chemoendocrine therapy started before or after surgery for treatment of primary breast cancer. Powles TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):547–52

Very low-dose warfarin prophylaxis to prevent thromboembolism in women with metastatic breast cancer receiving chemotherapy: an economic evaluation. Rajan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):42–6

Population pharmacodynamic study of amonafide: a Cancer and Leukemia Group B study. Ratain MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):741–7

Adjuvant CMFVP versus tamoxifen versus concurrent CMFVP and tamoxifen for postmenopausal, node-positive, and estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer patients: a Southwest Oncology Group study [see comments] Rivkin SE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2078–85. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):1044–5.

Regarding the dilemma of adjuvant therapy in postmenopausal patients with node-positive, estrogen receptor-positive breast cancer: are we better informed? [letter; comment] Roy JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 13(4):1044–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Oct;12(10):2078–85.

Appropriateness of adjuvant systemic therapy for axillary node-negative breast cancer: a physician opinion survey. Sawka CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1459–69

Randomized 2 x 2 trial evaluating hormonal treatment and the duration of chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer patients. German Breast Cancer Study Group. Schumacher M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2086–93

Paclitaxel as second and subsequent therapy for metastatic breast cancer: activity independent of prior anthracycline response. Seidman AD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May; 13(5):1152–9

Therapy-related leukemia associated with high-dose 4-epi-doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide used as adjuvant

chemotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Shepherd L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2514–5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1992 Sep;10(9):1444–51.

High complete remission rates with primary neoadjuvant infusional chemotherapy for large early breast cancer. Smith IE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):424–9

Leukemogenic potential of adjuvant chemotherapy for early-stage breast cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience [see comments] Tallman MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1557–63. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1534–6.

Phase I/II trial of continuous infusion vinorelbine for advanced breast cancer. Toussaint C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2102–12

Worsening bone scan in the evaluation of antitumor response during hormonal therapy of breast cancer. Vogel CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1123–8

Actions speak louder than words [letter; comment] Walker PR. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2769–70. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Sep;12(9):1789–95. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Sep;12(9):1796–805.

Pathology of endometrium treated with tamoxifen. Ismail SM. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):827–33

Adjuvant chemotherapy does not affect employment in patients with early-stage breast cancer. Bushunow PW, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Feb;10(2):73–6

TMJ: a well-tolerated high-dose regimen for the adjuvant chemotherapy of high risk breast cancer. Razis ED, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):241–50

Population-based study of tamoxifen therapy and subsequent ovarian, endometrial, and breast cancers [see comments] Cook LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1359–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5.

Pruritis caused by 3-hour infusion of high-dose paclitaxel and improvement with tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Freilich RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21; 87(12):933–4

Paclitaxel in metastatic breast cancer: a trial of two doses by a 3-hour infusion in patients with disease recurrence after prior therapy with anthracyclines. Gianni L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1169–75

Tamoxifen therapy and carcinogenic risk [editorial; comment] Powles TJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1359–64.

Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early stage breast cancer and second primary malignancies. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group [see comments] Rutqvist LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):645–51. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):623–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 May 3;87(9):627–9.

Re: Rapid acquisition of multicellular drug resistance after a single exposure of mammary tumor cells to antitumor alkylating agents [letter; comment] Sergeeva NS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):687–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):953–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 6;86(13):975–82.

Flare on bone scintigraphy following Taxol chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer. Schneider JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1748–52

Diagnostic pitfalls of ultrasonographic uterine screening in women treated with tamoxifen. Bornstein J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):674–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast: sensitivity to cisplatinum-based chemotherapy. Dejager D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):199–203

Transvaginal sonography in a woman treated with megestrol acetate for breast cancer. Lazebnik N, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):652–4

Doppler flow evaluation of pathologic endometrial conditions in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen. Tepper R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):635–40

Angiographic embolization of the distal internal mammary artery as an adjunct to regional chemotherapy in inoperable breast carcinoma. McCarter DH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):249–51

Sequential or alternating doxorubicin and CMF regimens in breast cancer with more than three positive nodes. Ten-year results. Bonadonna G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):542–7

Doxorubicin followed by cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil for breast cancer [letter] Michaelsoln RA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):796–7

Ubenimex activates the E-cadherin-mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB-S. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73

Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [see comments] Bissett D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1244. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):253–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254.

Response to specific anti-oestrogen (ICI182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] Dowsett M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25; 345(8948):525. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [letter; comment] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15;345(8955):989–90. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Response to a specific antioestrogen (ICI 182780) in tamoxifen-resistant breast cancer [see comments] Howell A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):29–30. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):525.

Progressive renal failure in two breast cancer patients after high-dose ifosfamide [letter] Krämer A, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1569

High-dose chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Leonard RC. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1084 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):418–9.

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer [letter; comment] Makris A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer. Institut Gustave-Roussy Breast Cancer Group [letter; comment] Mathieu MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

Lack of induction of endometrial hyperplasia with tamoxifen [letter] Touraine P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):254–5

Breast cancer and fenretinide, an analogue of vitamin A. Cobleigh MA. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S59–63 (27 ref.)

Antiproliferative activity of gossypol and gossypolone on human breast cancer cells. Gilbert NE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):61–7

Evidence for separate mechanisms of antiproliferative action of indomethacin and prostaglandin on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Planchon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11; 57(12):1233–40

Quercetin: synergistic action with carboxyamidotriazole in human breast carcinoma cells. Yeh YA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 18;57(13):1285–92

Carboplatin-liposomes (CPL) in immunodeficient mice: improved antitumor activity for breast carcinomas and stimulation of hematopoiesis. Fichtner I, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):111–9

High-dose epirubicin and r-met-hu G-CSF (filgrastim) in the treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer: A Hellenic Cooperative Oncology Group study. Fountzilas G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–8

Apparent partial remission of breast cancer in 'high risk' patients supplemented with nutritional antioxidants, essential fatty acids and coenzyme Q10. Lockwood K, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s231–40

High-dose cyclophosphamide, thiotepa, and carboplatin with autologous marrow support in women with measurable advanced breast cancer responding to standard-dose therapy: analysis by age. Antman K, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):91–4

Breast cancer in young women: effect of chemotherapy on ovarian function, fertility, and birth defects. Reichman BS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):125–9 (35 ref.)

Adjuvant cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, and fluorouracil in node-positive breast cancer: the results of 20 years of follow-up [see comments] Bonadonna G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597.

Mishandling misconduct: the breast cancer trials scandal [editorial] Mittra I. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):255–7

Does outcome of breast cancer depend on dose and dose intensity of adjuvant chemotherapy? Mittra I. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):221–2

Lipoprotein profile in breast cancer women: effect of tamoxifen treatment. Dziewulska-Bokiniec A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):337–40

The role of cisplatin in chemotherapy of advanced breast cancer. Jurga L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):347–52

Application of epirubicin containing albumin microspheres in the experimental therapy of breast cancer. Novotný J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):201–4

Palliative chemotherapy with CMF after the same adjuvant regimen for breast cancer. The Breast Cancer Study Group. Gerritsen M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Mar;46(3):131–5

Management of recurrent breast cancer. Robert NJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):709–19 (47 ref.)

Patients' use of prevention behaviors in managing side effects related to chemotherapy. Fieler VK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):713–6

Synergism of taxol and gallium nitrate in human breast carcinoma cells: schedule dependency. Hata Y, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):19–24

Sequence dependence of paclitaxel (Taxol) combined with cisplatin or alkylators in human cancer cells. Liebmann JE, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(1):25–31

Cyclic sequential endocrine therapy for advanced breast cancer using a combination of tamoxifen and megestrol acetate. Crawford DJ, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:13–8

Megestrol acetate in advanced breast carcinoma. Espie M. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:8–12

Use of Taxol (paclitaxel) in breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:29–32

Comparative chemosensitivity profiles in three human breast cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Koechli OR, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):552–8

A phase II trial of cardioprotection with Cardioxane (ICRF-187) in patients with advanced breast cancer receiving 5-fluorouracil, doxorubicin and cyclophosphamide. Kolaric K, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):251–5

Taxol (paclitaxel) in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma who have failed prior chemotherapy: interim results of a multinational study. Spielmann M. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:25–8

A phase II trial of weekly high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil in combination with epirubicin as salvage chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer. Stöger H, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):518–22

Taxotere shows significant antitumor activity in anthracycline-resistant breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):112

New antiestrogen shows promise in ER-positive breast cancers [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):58

Clinical trials referral resource. Adjuvant therapy in breast cancer. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov; 8(11):55, 60, 65

Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for breast cancer: effect on disease-free survival. Collichio F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):45–52 (23 ref.)

Current status of post-chemotherapy tamoxifen in early breast cancer. Tolcher AW. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov; 8(11):39–43; discussion 47–9 (32 ref.)

How long should adjuvant tamoxifen be continued? Tripathy D. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):25–33; discussion 33, 37–8 (44 ref.)

Intra-arterial administration of adriamycin-loaded albumin microspheres for locally advanced breast cancer. Doughty JC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):47–9

Quantitative assessment of colony growth and hematologic engraftment in patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Meehan KR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:497–503

High-dose therapy and growth factor mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cell support for responding patients with metastatic breast cancer. Stadtmauer EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:487–95

The Current Status of Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in Breast Cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. McLean, Virginia, April 28–May 1, 1994. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–87

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: a summary. Abeloff MD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):1–4; discussion 41–4

Rationale for the use of mitoxantrone in the older patient: cardiac toxicity. Benjamin RS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):11–3 (5 ref.)

Quality of life analyses from vinorelbine (Navelbine) clinical trials of women with metastatic breast cancer. Bertsch LA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):45–53; discussion 53–4 (30 ref.)

Phase I study of escalating doses of paclitaxel (Taxol) with fixed doses of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide. Boros L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):28–31

Paclitaxel in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer: M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience. Buzdar AU, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):101–4 (7 ref.)

Pilot study of vinorelbine (Navelbine) and paclitaxel (Taxol) in patients with refractory breast cancer and lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):66–70; discussion 70–1

Phase II randomized study of paclitaxel versus mitomycin in advanced breast cancer. Dieras V, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):33–9

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of breast cancer: the European experience. Fumoleau P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):22–8; discussion 28–9 (31 ref.)

Biweekly paclitaxel (Taxol) and cisplatin in breast and ovarian cancer. Gelmon KA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):24–8

Paclitaxel (Taxol) efficacy in patients with advanced breast cancer resistant to anthracyclines. Gianni L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):29–33

The use of mitoxantrone in the treatment of breast cancer. Hainsworth JD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):17–20 (21 ref.)

Combined doxorubicin/vinorelbine (Navelbine) therapy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Hochster HS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):55–9; discussion 59–60 (10 ref.)

Update: the M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience with paclitaxel in the management of breast carcinoma. Holmes FA. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):9–15

Innovative approaches to breast cancer treatment: the role of paclitaxel. Introduction. Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):1–2

Future directions for vinorelbine (Navelbine). Hortobagyi GN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):80–6; discussion 86–7 (39 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic breast cancer with combination paclitaxel/cyclophosphamide. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):23–7

Chemotherapy of breast cancer in the older patient. Muss HB. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):14–6 (12 ref.)

Biweekly paclitaxel and cisplatin: a phase I/II study in the first-line treatment of metastatic breast cancer. O'Reilly SE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):109–11

Combination paclitaxel (Taxol) and doxorubicin therapy for metastatic breast cancer. O'Shaughnessy JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):19–23 (15 ref.)

Chemotherapeutic palliative approaches in the treatment of breast cancer. Overmoyer BA. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):2–9 (70 ref.)

Ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy for metastatic breast cancer with or without autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation: evaluation of dose–response relationships. Perkins JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):5–8

Review of docetaxel (Taxotere), a highly active new agent for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Ravdin PM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):17–21 (33 ref.)

Memorial Sloan–Kettering Cancer Center experience with paclitaxel in the treatment of breast cancer: from advanced disease to adjuvant therapy. Seidman AD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):3–8

Dose–finding study of paclitaxel and cyclophosphamide in patients with advanced breast cancer. Sessa C, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):112–7

Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group studies of paclitaxel and doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):105–8 (9 ref.)

Paclitaxel (Taxol)/doxorubicin combinations in advanced breast cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Sledge GW Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 21(5 Suppl 8):15–8

Interim results of a phase I/II study of biweekly paclitaxel and cisplatin in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Tolcher AW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):28–32

High–dose paclitaxel with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in patients with advanced breast cancer refractory to anthracycline therapy: a European Cancer Center trial. Vermorken JB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):16–22

Combination chemotherapy with vinorelbine (Navelbine) and mitoxantrone for metastatic breast cancer: a review. Vogel CL. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):61–5 (31 ref.)

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Winer EP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):72–8; discussion 78–9 (18 ref.)

Cardioprotection with ICRF–187 (Cardioxane) in patients with advanced breast cancer having cardiac risk factors for doxorubicin cardiotoxicity, treated with the FDC regimen. Jelić S, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May; 3(3):176–82

Changes in serum sex steroid levels during megestrol acetate therapy. Pommier RF, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):351–9

Prognostic significance of three novel biologic factors in a clinical trial of adjuvant therapy for node–negative breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):601–8

Influence of hormones on platelet intracellular calcium. Miller ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):515–30

Second–generation aromatase inhibitors. Bajetta E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):77–80

Vinorelbine as single agent in pretreated patients with advanced breast cancer. Barni S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):280–2

Combination of epirubicin and lonidamine for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Moraglio L, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):107–11

Dose intensification of chemotherapy in advanced breast cancer: a feasibility phase II study. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):273–5

Formestane as treatment of advanced breast cancer in elderly women. Zilembo N, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):433–7

[Clinical trial of high–dose medroxyprogesterone acetate in advanced breast cancer] Jiang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of tamoxifen therapy on endometrium in breast cancer patients] Jiang SS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):53–5 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of guben quyu No I combined with chemotherapy in treating cancer] Yu RC, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul; 14(7):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of breast cancer: survival and quality of life (editorial)] Grønvold M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31; 156(44):6501 **(Dan)**

[Breast cancer (letter)] Hinge G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2587–8 **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy in metastasing breast cancer—is it beneficial? (see comments)] Høgsberg IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6549–50 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301. **(Dan)**

[Information to cancer patients prior to participation in clinical trials. Evaluation of a structured information program] Jensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1016–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptoms of depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy] Middelboe T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Adjuvant systemic treatment of primary breast cancer] Mouridsen HT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6503–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinical studies of adjuvant systemic chemotherapy in breast cancer in The Netherlands assumes a greater number of patients than is available] Blijham GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Entering of patients in clinical–oncological trials: why not exclusive exclusion when inclusion is out of the question? (letter)] Kaas R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1053–4 **(Dut)**

[Chemotherapy in metastasized breast carcinoma: intermittent or continuous?] Nortier JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2383–6 **(Dut)**

[Hormone treatment of breast cancer] Gröhn P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):603–10 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Modulation of indications of adjuvant hormone therapy with tamoxifen in T1T2/N0N1 breast cancers. Preliminary results of a multicenter study with 695 cases] Bolla M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1085–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pilot study of chemotherapy with mitoxantrone, ifosfamide, 5–fluorouracil in metastatic cancers of the breast. Preliminary study] Brun B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1075–9 **(Fre)**

[Relation dose efficacy in chemotherapy: the example of breast cancer] Chevallier B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82 Suppl 1:9s–15s (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of mitoxantrone–vinorelbine as first–line chemotherapy for metastatic breast carcinoma] Ferrero JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer] Breau JL. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamoxifen in the treatment of breast cancer] Charlier C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):751–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RU 486: current and potential indications. Great expectations and strong resistance] Serfaty D. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):775–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncological management of patients with metastatic breast cancer] Perey L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):793–8 **(Fre)**

[High–dose chemotherapy with hematopoietic salvage in patients with breast cancer] Perey L, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 1;84(9):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis in tamoxifen therapy] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the adenosine triphosphate chemosensitivity assay for pre–therapeutic determination of the chemosensitivity of breast cancer cells in cell culture] Köchli OR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histologic regression of breast cancer after primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy] Sinn HP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–hormonal therapy in breast cancer] Ecker–Schlipf B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Aug;17(8):247–50 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

["primum nil nocere" and clinical cancer research. Observations on a controversy] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1885–6 **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in the adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? Or: how should one really put this question?] Cavalli F. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1882–4 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: F. Cavalli: Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994; 124 1882–1884) (letter)] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10; 125(1–2):47 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic management of patients with metastasized breast carcinoma] Possinger K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27–28):1347–53 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy for breast carcinoma?] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1879–81 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: F. Cavalli: Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? (Schweiz Med. Wochenschr 1994; 124:1882–1884) (letter)] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):47 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Jonat W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28; 84(13):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone treatment of patients with breast carcinoma] Sauter C. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 13; 84(24):713–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy in the liver metastases of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Riepl M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov; 170(11):668–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A randomized 2 x 2 trial evaluating hormonal treatment and the duration of chemotherapy in node–positive breast cancer patients] Sack H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun; 171(6):360–1 **(Ger)**

[2d and 3d line hormonal therapy in postmenopausal metastatic breast tumor. Comparison of medroxyprogesterone acetate and aminoglutethimide in tamoxifen–resistant patients] Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous infusion of doxorubicin for 10 days as third–line chemotherapy in metastasized breast tumors. Initial observations] Garcia–Giralt E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May; 144(5):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoadjuvant intralesional chemotherapy for breast neoplasm in advanced stage. Assessment of its efficacy with Doppler color] Caruso G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I study of paclitaxel] Horikoshi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combination chemotherapy with mitoxantrone, vincristine, prednisolone (MVP) for recurrence of breast cancer] Iba T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant endocrine therapy for breast cancer] Iino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:81–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["State of the art" of adjuvant chemo–endocrine therapy for breast cancer in Japan] Ikeda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:370–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer via an implantable system—the second report] Imamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of combination therapy consisting of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, UFT and oophorectomy/tamoxifen for advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Kiman K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance of hormonal treatment for breast cancer] Koyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2728–34 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of carmofur (Mifurol) on advanced and recurrent breast cancer in a cooperative study. Research association for re–evaluation of direct effects of Mifurol on breast cancer] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):467–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of inflammatory breast cancer treated with preoperative intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy] Migita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neoadjuvant intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for the treatment of locally advanced breast cancer with remote metastases] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in breast cancer chemo–endocrine therapy from the survival standpoint] Nomura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):726–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced or recurrent breast cancers] Okazaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:94–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of complete response of breast cancer with pulmonary metastases to combination therapy of 5'–DFUR and MPA] Senga O, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systemic therapy, pain relief and quality of life of breast cancer patients with bone metastasis] Sonoo H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:10–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A dose–comparative study on TAP–144–SR, an LH–RH agonist depot formulation, in premenopausal patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. TAP–144–SR Breast Cancer Study Group] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):477–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long–term clinical study on TAP–144–SR, an LH–RH agonist depot formulation, in premenopausal patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer. TAP–144–SR Breast Cancer Study Group] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):495–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with advanced/recurrent breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance in chemotherapy for breast cancer] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2741–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with breast cancer] Taguchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy for patients with recurrent breast cancer and quality of life] Tajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:16–21 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of ambulatory cancer chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:439–43; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination neoadjuvant therapy with continuous intra–arterial CDDP infusion and radiotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer] Yokoyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo– and endocrino–therapy of breast carcinoma

xenografts in the dormant or exponential growth phase] Takeuchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 96(6):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of long–term administration of tamoxifen on vaginal epithelium and complications of endometrial lesions in breast cancer patients] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of aminoglutethimide in the hormonal treatment of patients with advanced breast cancer] Wojtacki J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):508–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Further studies on the efficacy of inductive chemotherapy in patients with locally advanced stage of mammary cancer] Brandys A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of dexamethasone as an antiemetic in patients with breast cancer treated with the CMF regimen] Domaradzka–Woźniak A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(5):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functional state of peripheral blood neutrophils during administration of colony–stimulating factors to oncologic patients] Stenina MB, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):5–6 (Rus)

[An evaluation of the cardioprotective action of the preparation ICRF–187 (Cardioxane) during the treatment of breast cancer with large doses of adriamycin] Min'kov ED, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the effectiveness and toxicity of parenteral and oral vepesid in the treatment of disseminated breast cancer] Voznyĭ EK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):16–20 (Rus)

[High–dose chemotherapy in breast cancer. Promising results in combination with stem cell support] Ljungman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):849, 851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Insurance coverage of patients with breast cancer in the 1991 commission on cancer patient care evaluation study. Osteen RT, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):462–7

Will early detection of breast cancer reduce the costs of treatment? Salkeld G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):388–93

The costs of treating breast cancer in Australia and the implications for breast cancer screening. Butler JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):485–91

Army awards breast cancer grants [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1754–5

Stage, age, comorbidity, and direct costs of colon, prostate, and breast cancer care [see comments] Taplin SH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):417–26. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):399–400.

The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Corley RD. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):380–1; discussion 382. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):142–8.

The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Cotter GW. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):380; discussion 382. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):142–8.

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of matrix metalloproteinase–2 activation in human breast cancer cell lines. Maiti SN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:456–8

Oestrone sulphatase activity in normal and malignant breast tissues: relationship with tumour location. Chapman O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1467–71

Detection of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase–expression in human tumors by means of in situ hybridization. Eberhagen I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):761–7

Reduced nonspecific steroidal esterase activity in human malignant tumor tissue from liver, colon and breast when compared to peritumoral and normal tissue levels. Lund–Pero M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2747–53

O(6)–alkylguanine DNA alkyltransferase activity levels in normal, benign and malignant human female breast. Munarriz J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):688–96

Variability of glutathione S–transferase isoenzyme patterns in matched normal and cancer human breast tissue. Kelley MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):843–8

Assay of matrix metalloproteases types 8 and 9 by ELISA in human breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1025–8

Stromal cell cathepsin D expression and long–term survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):155–9

Human breast cancer cells contain a phosphoramidon–sensitive metalloproteinase which can process exogenous big endothelin–1 to endothelin–1: a proposed mitogen for human breast fibroblasts. Patel KV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):442–7

Increased sensitivity to the prodrug 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine and modulation of 5–fluoro–2'–deoxyuridine sensitivity in MCF–7 cells transfected with thymidine phosphorylase. Patterson AV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):669–75

Nitric oxide synthase activity in human breast cancer. Thomsen LL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):41–4

Regulation of aromatase expression in human tissues. Bulun SE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):19–29 (53 ref.)

Protein kinases in human breast cancer. Cance WG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):105–14 (55 ref.)

Membrane proteases as potential diagnostic and therapeutic targets for breast malignancy. Chen WT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):217–26 (41 ref.)

SH2 domain–containing signaling proteins in human breast cancer. Daly RJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr; 34(1):85–92 (62 ref.)

Matrix–degrading proteases in hormone–dependent breast cancer. Dickson RB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):167–73 (67 ref.)

Difference in thymidylate synthetase activity in involved nodes compared with primary tumor in breast cancer patients. Komaki K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):157–62

Polyamine profiles and growth properties of ornithine decarboxylase overexpressing MCF–7 breast cancer cells in culture. Manni A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):45–53

Chlorpheniramine inhibits the synthesis of ornithine decarboxylase and the proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines. Medina MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):187–94

Cathepsin D in primary breast carcinoma: adverse prognosis is associated with expression of cathepsin D in stromal cells. O'Donoghue AE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):137–45

The role of aromatase in breast tumors. Reed MJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(1):7–17 (51 ref.)

Urokinase receptor in breast cancer tissue extracts. Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with a combination of mono– and polyclonal antibodies. Rønne E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):199–207

Collagen induced MMP–2 activation in human breast cancer. Thompson EW, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):357–70 (152 ref.)

Serum N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase activity in breast cancer. Severini G, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):87–92

Genetics of CYP1A1: coamplification of specific alleles by polymerase chain reaction and association with breast cancer. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):511–4

O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase in normal and malignant tissue of the breast. Citron M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):605–10

Phospholipases A2 in ras–transformed and immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Guthridge CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):11–21

Suppression of type IV collagenase in MDA–MB–435 human breast cancer cells by eicosapentaenoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):21–6

A proteolytic activity in a human breast cancer cell line which is inhibited by the anticarcinogenic Bowman–Birk protease inhibitor. Moy LY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):205–10

Expression of selenium–dependent glutathione peroxidase in human breast tumor cell lines. Esworthy RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):957–62

Complex regulation of membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase expression and matrix metalloproteinase–2 activation by concanavalin A in MDA–MB–231 human breast cancer cells. Yu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3272–7

Suppressed transformation and induced differentiation of HER–2/neu–overexpressing breast cancer cells by emodin. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3890–6

Distinct responses of protein kinase C isozymes to c–erbB–2 activation in SKBR–3 human breast carcinoma cells. Disatnik MH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug; 5(8):873–80

Studies on the order and site specificity of GalNAc transfer to MUC1 tandem repeats by UDP–GalNAc: polypeptide N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from milk or mammary carcinoma cells. Stadie TR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):140–7

Prognostic value of total cathepsin B in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Budihna M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):661–4

Cathepsin D, both a prognostic factor and a predictive factor for the effect of adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2042–8

Relationship between cathepsin D and other pathological and biological parameters in 1752 patients with primary breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):671–7

Disregulation of urokinase plasminogen activator gene in breast cancer. Hubbard AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):103–7

Technical evaluation of thymidine kinase assay in cytosols from breast cancers. EORTC Receptor Study Group Report. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2163–5

Immunohistochemical localisation of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase in human breast carcinoma tissue: a preliminary study. Sharp S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1654–9

Expression of GST–mu transferase in breast cancer patients and healthy controls. Paradiso A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):219–23

Cytosolic tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) levels in breast tumors and hormone dependence. Role of pS2 [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):251–3

The effect of platelets on invasiveness and protease production of human mammary tumor cells. Belloc C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):413–7

An in vivo model of intratumoural aromatase using aromatase–transfected MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Lee K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):297–302

Topoisomerase I and II activity in human breast, cervix, lung and colon cancer. McLeod HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):607–11

O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase activity in breast and brain tumors. Preuss I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):321–6

Prognostic value of cytosolic thymidine kinase activity as a marker of proliferation in breast cancer. Romain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):7–12

Re: "Mitogenic activity of procathepsin D purified from conditioned medium of breast cancer cells by affinity chromatography on pepstatinyl agarose" by Stewart et al [letter; comment] Vignon F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):233. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 1;57(5):715–8.

Enhanced expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 (TIMP–2) in the stroma of breast carcinomas correlates with tumor recurrence. Visscher DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):339–44

Characterization of cysteine proteases and their endogenous inhibitors in MCF–7 and adriamycin–resistant MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Scaddan PB, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(6):301–13

Hydrolytic inactivation of a breast carcinoma cell–derived serpin by human stromelysin–3. Pei D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25849–55

Human cathepsin O. Molecular cloning from a breast carcinoma, production of the active enzyme in Escherichia coli, and expression analysis in human tissues. Velasco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27136–42

A study of serum glycosidases in cancer. Severini G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):61–3

MCF–7 breast cancer cells transfected with protein kinase C–alpha exhibit altered expression of other protein kinase C isoforms and display a more aggressive neoplastic phenotype. Ways DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1906–15

Immunohistochemical study of topoisomerase II–alpha expression in primary ductal carcinoma of the breast. Hellemans P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):147–50

Analysis of the aromatase cytochrome P450 gene in human breast cancers. Sourdaine P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):331–7

Effect of Decapeptyl (a GnRH analogue) and of transforming growth factor–alpha (TGF–alpha), in the presence of heparin, on the sulfatase activity of human breast cancer cells. Chetrite G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):451–7

Estrone sulfate–sulfatase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities: a hypothesis for their role in the evolution of human breast cancer from hormone–dependence to hormone–independence. Pasqualini JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):407–12

Coordinated increase in activities of the signal transduction enzymes PI kinase and PIP kinase in human cancer cells. Singhal RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):1487–92

Stimulation of aromatase activity in breast fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor alpha. Macdiarmid F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):17–21

Antiestrogens increase protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in human breast cancer cells. Freiss G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;8(10):1389–96

Expression patterns of the novel receptor–like tyrosine kinase, DDR, in human breast tumours. Barker KT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):569–75

Phenotypic changes induced in human breast cancer cells by overexpression of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase. Li JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):1989–2000

Membrane–type matrix metalloproteinase (MT–MMP) gene is expressed in stromal cells of human colon, breast, and head and neck carcinomas. Okada A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2730–4

[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical studies on serum glutathione S–transferase level in human breast cancer patients] Liu TX, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Validity of breast cancer registration from one hospital into the Swedish National Cancer Registry 1971–1991. Garne JP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):153–6

Proceedings of the 4th annual American Institute for Cancer Research conference on diet, nutrition and cancer. Washington, D.C., September 2–3, 1993.

Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;364:1–183
Dietary antioxidants and breast cancer risk: effect modification by family history. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:439–40
Breast cancer in sub-Saharan African women. Anim JT. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):5–10 (62 ref.)
Re: "Reproductive factors and breast cancer" [letter] Maguire A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):658–61
Alcohol consumption and breast cancer: estrogen receptor status and histology. Nasca PC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):980–8
Re: "History of lactation and breast cancer risk" [letter; comment] Williams EL. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15; 140(10):956–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Dec 15;138(12):1050–6.
Breast cancer in the United States. Kemeny MM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:122–30
Ten-year follow-up of breast carcinoma in situ in Connecticut. Ward BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1392–5
Breast cancer risk with oral contraceptives and oestrogen replacement therapy. Mishell DR Jr. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):316–20 (22 ref.)
Methods of inference for estimates of absolute risk derived from population-based case-control studies. Benichou J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):182–94
ABC of breast diseases. Breast cancer--epidemiology, risk factors and genetics [see comments] McPherson K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):1003–6 (0 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662.
The short-term and long-term effect of a pregnancy on breast cancer risk: a prospective study of 802,457 parous Norwegian women. Albrektsen G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):480–4
Familial risk, abortion and their interactive effect on the risk of breast cancer--a combined analysis of six case-control studies. Andrieu N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):744–51
Recent trends in incidence of and mortality from breast, ovarian and endometrial cancers in England and Wales and their relation to changing fertility and oral contraceptive use. dos Santos Silva I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):485–92
Diet and breast cancer in Shanghai and Tianjin, China. Yuan JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1353–8
Rapid reporting of cancer incidence in a population-based study of breast cancer: one constructive use of a central cancer registry. Aldrich TE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):61–4
The epidemiological profile of women with an interval cancer in the DOM screening programme. Brekelmans CT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):223–32
Allium vegetable consumption, garlic supplement intake, and female breast carcinoma incidence. Dorant E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):163–70
Prevalence of aneuploidy, overexpressed ER, and overexpressed EGFR in random breast aspirates of women at high and low risk for breast cancer. Fabian CJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):263–74
Perinatal factors increase breast cancer risk. Hilakivi-Clarke L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):273–84 (120 ref.)
Identification and management of the woman at increased risk for breast cancer development. Morrow M. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):53–60 (65 ref.)
The Carolina Breast Cancer Study: integrating population-based epidemiology and molecular biology. Newman B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul; 35(1):51–60
European Society of Mastology Consensus conference on breast cancer screening Paris, 4–5 February, 1993. Report of the evaluation committee [corrected and republished in Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 Oct;81(10):825–34] Wald N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):251–9 (38 ref.)
European Society of Mastology. Consensus Conference on Breast Cancer Screening. Paris, 4–5 February, 1993. Report of the Evaluation Committee [corrected and republished article originally printed in Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 Apr;81(4):251–9] Wald NJ, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):825–34 (37 ref.)
Clinical highlights from the National Cancer Data Base: 1995. Steele GD Jr, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):102–11
Recruitment for breast screening in a rural practice. Trial of a physician's letter of invitation. Bass B, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1730–9
Breast cancer. Berg JW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):257–69
The excess of patients with advanced breast cancer in young women screened with mammography in the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Tarone RE. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):997–1003
Breastfeeding and breast cancer risk. Brinton LA, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):199–208
Pelvic radiotherapy, sex hormones, and breast cancer. Inskip PD. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):471–8 (56 ref.)
Are increases in mammographic screening still a valid explanation for trends in breast cancer incidence in the United States? Wun LM, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):135–44
Parental ages at birth in relation to a daughter's risk of breast cancer among female participants in the Framingham Study (United States). Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):23–9
Dietary fat and risk of breast cancer according to hormone receptor status. Kushi LH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):11–9
Epidemiology of breast cancer in Japan. Tominaga S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):75–9 (12 ref.)
Breast cancer. Ursin G, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19–20:241–64 (65 ref.)
Chemically induced mammary gland cancer in the National Toxicology Program's carcinogenesis bioassay. Dunnick JK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):173–9 (31 ref.)
Carcinoma of the breast at Ga-Rankuwa Hospital histopathology laboratory (South Africa). Muthuphei MN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):254–7 (6 ref.)
The changing cancer spectrum and incidence in Shanghai area. Dai F. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):314
Breast cancer and pregnancy. Chang YT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):223–9
The epidemiologic characteristics of breast cancer. Nichols DH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):925–32 (36 ref.)
Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 6(6):541–8 (69 ref.)
Breast cancer incidence before age 55 in relation to parity and age at first and last births: a prospective study of one million Norwegian women. Albrektsen G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):604–11
The research tide ebbs for the dietary fat hypothesis in breast cancer [editorial; comment] Lund E. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):387–8. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 Jul;5(4):391–7.
Accuracy of reports of familial breast cancer in a case-control series. Parent ME, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):184–6
Exposure to breastmilk and risk of breast cancer [letter; comment] Potischman N, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar; 6(2):198–200. Comment on: Epidemiology 1994 May;5(3):324–31.
Breast cancer risk and duration of estrogen use: the role of study design in meta-analysis. Steinberg KK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):415–21
Consumption of meat, animal products, protein, and fat and risk of breast cancer: a prospective cohort study in New York [see comments] Toniolo P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):391–7. Comment in: Epidemiology 1994 Jul;5(4):387–8.
A meta-analysis of body mass index and risk of premenopausal breast cancer. Ursin G, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):137–41
Hierarchical regression analysis applied to a study of multiple dietary exposures and breast cancer. Witte JS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov;5(6):612–21
Physical activity and risk of breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):145–51
Stop the natural experimental trial in breast cancer because of rising incidence: summarizing the evidence. Gjorgov AN. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):97–103
Diet and the risk of breast cancer in Spain. Landa MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):313–20
Epidemiology of breast cancer. Lipworth L. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):7–30 (196 ref.)
Risk factors for breast cancer. Case-control study results. Azzena A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):386–92
Links between hormone replacement therapy and neoplasia. Hulka BS. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):168S–175S (35 ref.)
Quantifying the breast cancer threat [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):17
Multiple births, sex of children and subsequent breast-cancer risk for the mothers: a prospective study in Norway. Albrektsen G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):341–4
Multiple births and risk of breast cancer. Dietz AT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):162–4
Abortion and the risk of breast cancer: a case-control study in Greece. Lipworth L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):181–4
Dietary fat, olive oil intake and breast cancer risk. Martin-Moreno JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):774–80
A case-control study of risk factors for breast cancer in Brazil, 1978–1987. Gomes AL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):292–9
Socioeconomic status and breast cancer incidence: a prospective cohort study. Van Loon AJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):899–905
Epidemiology of breast cancer in Japan. Wakai K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):285–91
Breast cancer risk and hormone replacement therapy: a review of the epidemiology. Hunt K. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:67–74 (42 ref.)
Cancer surveillance during HRT. Palacios S. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:93–8 (27 ref.)
Effects of breastfeeding on women's health. Kennedy KI. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47 Suppl:S11–20; discussion S20–1
Breast size as a determinant of breast cancer. Beijerinck D, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Mar;19(3):202–5
Test for item bias in a quality of life questionnaire. Groenvold M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):805–16
Approaches to quality control with an application to a new cancer registry in a developing country. Kuntoro, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):779–86
The Henrietta Banting Breast Centre database: a model for clinical research utilizing a hospital-based inception cohort. Sawka CA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):779–86
Are women with breast cancer more likely to develop colorectal cancer? Critical review and meta-analysis. Eisen GM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):57–63
Contralateral breast cancer: annual incidence and risk parameters. Broët P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1578–83
Loneliness, emotional repression, marital quality, and major life events in women who develop breast cancer. Fox CM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec;19(6):467–82
Incidence of cancer breast at Aligarh. Hussain MA, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):296–7
Risk factors for breast cancer. Patra SP. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):23–4
Incidence estimation of female breast cancer among Koreans. Ahn YO, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):328–34
Genetic epidemiology of early onset breast cancer. Eccles D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):944–9
A ten year retrospective study of breast cancer in a rural Mississippi setting. Carreno OJ, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;35(9):255–8
Quantitative classification of mammographic densities and breast cancer risk: results from the Canadian National Breast Screening Study. Boyd NF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):670–5
Risk of breast cancer among young women: relationship to induced abortion [see comments] Daling JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1584–92. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1569–70.
Re: Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece [letter] Fortes C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1020–1; discussion 1022
Re: Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece [letter] Gerber M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1021–2
Maternal pattern of reproduction and risk of breast cancer in daughters: results from the Utah Population Database [see comments] Janerich DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1634–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):144–5.
Re: Breast cancer mortality among female electrical workers in the United States [letter; comment] Malkin R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1801–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.
Induced abortion and breast cancer: more scientific data are needed [editorial; comment] Rosenberg L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1569–70. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1584–92.
Familial clustering of breast and prostate cancers and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer [see comments] Sellers TA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1860–5 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):536–7.
Employment practices and breast cancer among radiologic technologists. Doody MM, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):321–7
Occupation and breast cancer risk in middle-aged women. Habel LA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):349–56
Major differences in breast cancer risks among occupations. Morton WE. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):328–35
Giant fibroadenomas of the breast in an oriental community. Alagaratnam TT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun; 40(3):161–2
Hormone replacement and breast cancer. A remaining controversy? [editorial; comment] Adami HO, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):178–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42.
Depot medroxyprogesterone acetate and breast cancer. A pooled analysis of the World Health Organization and New Zealand studies. Skegg DC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 8; 273(10):799–804
Combined estrogen and progestin hormone replacement therapy in relation to risk of breast cancer in middle-aged women [see comments] Stanford JL, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):137–42. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 12;274(2):178–9.
A large-scale, hospital-based case-control study of risk factors of breast cancer according to menopausal status. Hirose K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):146–54
Incidence of de-novo breast cancer in women chronically immunosuppressed after organ transplantation. Stewart T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):796–8
Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer in younger women. Claus EB. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):49–53 (43 ref.)
Trends in breast cancer in younger women in contrast to older women. Hankey BF, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):7–14
Risk factors for breast cancer in younger women. Velentgas P, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):15–24 (135 ref.)
Breast implants and breast cancer--reanalysis of a linkage study. Bryant H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1535–9
Net effect of oral contraceptive use on the risk of cancer in women in the United States. Schlesselman JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):793–801
Lobular carcinoma in situ in a 15-year-old girl: a case report

and review of the literature. Ackerman BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):714–8 (35 ref.)

Oncologic aspects of augmentation mammaplasty [letter; comment] Mogelvang LC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr; 95(5):935–6. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Oct;92(5):795–800. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jun;93(7):1523–4.

Breast cancer rates among women ages 30–49. Fulton JP, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Dec;77(12):432

Projection of incidence rates to a larger population using ecologic variables. Frey CM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 15; 13(17):1755–70

Pattern of surgical disorders of the breast in Zambia [letter] Desai G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187–8

pTNM stage distribution in breast cancer: a population–based survey in northern Italy. Collaborative Group of Pathologists for Cancer Registration in Verona. Rodella S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):263–8

In situ breast cancer correlates with mammography use, Wisconsin: 1980–1992. Bush DS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):483–4

In situ breast cancer: a local area analysis of Dane County, Wisconsin. Herzog S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):480–2

[Genetic epidemiology and a matched case–control study of bilateral breast cancer in Shanghai] Zou B, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiology of cancer of the breast] Ferrero JM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):198–205 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to measure the risk of breast cancer in a population?] Hill C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and treatment of local recurrences after conservative surgical treatment for cancer of the breast] Caravati F, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):505–10 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (see comments)] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28; 125(4):103–12 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 May 13;125(19):978. **(Ger)**

[A computer program to calculate expected cases in a dynamic cohort] Micheli A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Sep; 18:164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–epidemiological findings in breast carcinoma in elderly patients] Caruso U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of breast cancer—pregnancy and breast feeding] Gram IT. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20; 114(25):2932–3 **(Nor)**

[Breast cancer morbidity in Dagestan] Men' TK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4–6):151–5 **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Adult height and risk of breast cancer among US black women. Palmer JR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1; 141(9):845–9

Understanding knowledge and attitudes about breast cancer. A cultural analysis. Chavez LR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):145–52

Screening for cancer in remotely populated regions—lessons from mammography and breast cancer. Lanier AP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:462–4

Can mammography screening explain the race differenc. in stage at diagnosis of breast cancer? Jones BA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2103–13

Nutritional risk factors and breast cancer in Jewish and Arab women. Henquin N, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):326–33

Adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines among African–American women of differing employment status. Phillips JM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):258–69

Breast cancer incidence in Asian migrants to the United States and their descendants. Stanford JL, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):181–3

Breast cancer risk factors among Hispanic women. Mayberry RM, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):41–6

Differences in nutritional risk factors for breast cancer among New York City white, Hispanic, and black college students. Zang EA, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):28–40

The prognostic significance of race and survival from breast cancer: a model for assessing the reliability of reported survival differences. Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):214–9 (42 ref.)

Uptake of breast screening by Asian women [letter; comment] Hameed A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar; 17(1):117–8; discussion 118–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):179–85.

Racial differences in survival from breast cancer [letter; comment] Joslyn SA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1000. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):947–54.

Breast and cervical cancer in Hispanic women [comment] Modiano MR. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):75–7. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74.

The role of Hispanic race/ethnicity and poverty in breast cancer survival. Delgado DJ, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1995 Jun;14(2):103–16

ETIOLOGY

Activation of the Src family of tyrosine kinases in mammary tumorigenesis. Muthuswamy SK, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;64:111–23 (97 ref.)

Dietary fat and breast cancer: controversy and biological plausibility. Rose DP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:1–10 (90 ref.)

Correlation of estrogen levels between successive pregnancies. Bernstein L, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):625–8

Re: "Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets" [letter; comment] Stevens RG. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9.

Alcohol and breast cancer: results from The Netherlands Cohort Study. van den Brandt PA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):907–15

Risk of premenopausal breast cancer and use of electric blankets [see comments] Vena JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):974–9. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):446–7.

Breast cancer in women following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Peters MH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep; 61(9):763–6 (24 ref.)

Timing of weight gain in relation to breast cancer risk. Stoll BA. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):245–8 (45 ref.)

Understanding knowledge and attitudes about breast cancer. A cultural analysis. Chavez LR, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):145–52

The association between breast cancer and diet and other factors. Qi XY, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(2):98–104

Cigarette smoking and breast cancer. Bennicke K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1431–3

Risk factors for breast cancer [letter; comment] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1270. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):598.

Risk factors for breast cancer [letter; comment] [see comments] McPherson K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 4; 310(6979):598. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 13;310(6989):1270.

Risk factors for breast cancer. Socioeconomic differences might be explained by body mass [letter; comment] Torgerson D. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1054–7.

Midsummer madness: x rays and breast cancer. White E. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):458–9

Reproductive and menstrual factors in relation to mammographic parenchymal patterns among perimenopausal women. Gram IT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):647–50

Hormone replacement treatment and breast cancer risk: a cooperative Italian study. La Vecchia C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):244–8

Variations in individual radiation dose in a breast screening programme and consequences for the balance between associated risk and benefit. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):691–8

Body fat distribution in relation to breast cancer in women participating in the DOM–project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):55–61

Essential fatty acid consumption and risk of breast cancer. Godley PA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):91–5 (29 ref.)

Cyclical mastopathy and premenopausal breast cancer risk. Results of a case–control study. Goodwin PJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):63–73

Studying environmental influences and breast cancer risk: suggestions for an integrated population–based approach. Millikan R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul; 35(1):79–89 (93 ref.)

Age at menarche and breast cancer risk in nulliparous women. Peeters PH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(1):55–61

Menopausal estrogen replacement therapy in women with breast cancer [editorial] Pritchard KI, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):1–3

Early body size and subsequent weight gain as predictors of breast cancer incidence (Iowa, United States). Barnes–Josiah D, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar; 6(2):112–8

Nutritional risk factors and breast cancer in Jewish and Arab women. Henquin N, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug; 17(4):326–33

Cytochrome P4501A1 and glutathione S–transferase (M1) genetic polymorphisms and postmenopausal breast cancer risk. Ambrosone CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3483–5

Risk factors for the development of breast cancer. Duda RB. **Compr Ther** 1995;21(1):29–34 (55 ref.)

EMFs: breast cancer culprits? [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1008–9

Falk Lecture gives overview of breast cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):138

Dual effect of parity on breast cancer risk. Hsieh C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):969–73

A case–control study on breast cancer and body mass. The American Health Foundation—Division of Epidemiology. Taioli E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):723–8

Diet and oxidative stress in breast, colon and prostate cancer patients: a case–control study. Hietanen E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):575–86

Nutrition, dietary fat and breast cancer—a review. Agheli N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):218–25 (54 ref.)

Perinatal characteristics and adult mammographic patterns. Ekbom A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):177–80

Insulin resistance, insulin–like growth factor I and breast cancer: a hypothesis. Kazer RR. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):403–6

Aromatase gene expression in adipose tissue: relationship to breast cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:75–83 (45 ref.)

Breast implants: the tyranny of the anecdote [editorial] Mann RD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):504–6

MCF–7 breast cancer cells transfected with protein kinase C–alpha exhibit altered expression of other protein kinase C isoforms and display a more aggressive neoplastic phenotype. Ways DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1906–15

Radiation dose and risk in screening mammography. Adcock DF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug;18(4):173–8

Re: Estrogen metabolism and excretion in Oriental and Caucasian women [letter; comment] Bradlow HL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1643–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1076–82.

Re: Breast cancer mortality among female electrical workers in the United States [letter; comment] Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):227–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Risk of breast cancer among young women: relationship to induced abortion [see comments] Daling JR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1584–92. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1569–70.

Maternal pattern of reproduction and risk of breast cancer in daughters: results from the Utah Population Database [see comments] Janerich DT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1634–9. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 18;87(2):144–5.

Maternal pregnancy estrogens, breast cancer risk, and the Utah data [letter; comment] Lipworth L, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):144–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1634–9.

Re: Breast implants, cancer, and systemic sclerosis [letter] McLaughlin JK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1415–6

Ionizing radiation, breast cancer, and ataxia–telangiectasia [editorial; comment] Swift M. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1571–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1627–34.

A prospective study of endogenous estrogens and breast cancer in postmenopausal women. Toniolo PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):190–7

Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece. Trichopoulou A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):110–6

Re: Are electric or magnetic fields affecting mortality from breast cancer in women? [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1797–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):885–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Long Island breast cancer studies move forward [news] Wittenberg C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1501–3

History of the condom: the overlooked adverse effects [letter; comment] Gjorgov A. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):570. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1993 Apr;86(4):226–8. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):58.

Breast cancer among radiologic technologists. Boice JD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):394–401

Studies of cancer and radiation dose among atomic bomb survivors. The example of breast cancer [see comments] Land CE. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):402–7. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):427–8.

Claim that medical x–rays caused most US breast cancers found incredible [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):367–8

Breast cancer: have we missed the forest because of the tree? [letter; comment] [see comments] Duffy SW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1236. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):734–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):319–20.

Structure and meaning in models of breast and cervical cancer risk factors: a comparison of perceptions among Latinas, Anglo women, and physicians [see comments] Chavez LR, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74 . Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):75–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9.

Commentary on "models of cancer risk factors" [comment] Ritenbaugh C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):40–77.

The fetal antigen hypothesis for breast cancer, revisited. Janerich DT. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug;43(2):105–10 (35 ref.)

In situ breast carcinoma after treatment during adolescence for thyroid cancer with radioiodine. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):82–6

The risk of breast cancer after giving birth [letter; comment] Thompson WD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):63–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 7;331(1):5–9.

Biochemical analysis of breast cyst fluid as a possible predictor of breast carcinoma development. Simípcková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):245–52

Lifetime alcohol consumption and risk of breast cancer. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):1–11

Dietary fat and breast cancer: the evidence in perspective.

Kolonel LN. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):578–9
Risk factors. Marchant DJ.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Dec;21(4):561–86 (93 ref.)
The role of fatty acids and eicosanoid synthesis inhibitors in breast carcinoma. Noguchi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):265–71 (4 ref.)
Desmoid tumor of the breast [letter; comment] Crestinu JM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):421. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Mar;93(3):603–5.
Non–ionizing electromagnetic radiation: a study of carcinogenic and cancer treatment potential. Salvatore JR, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):197–207 (44 ref.)
Bilateral breast carcinoma after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Colvett KT. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):239–42 (31 ref.)
Comparison of additive and multiplicative models for reproductive risk factors and post–menopausal breast cancer. Lund E. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 15;14(3):267–74
[Breast prostheses and breast cancer] Abbes M.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Dec;38(6):791–800 **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer after treatment for Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Boisselier P, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(4):451 **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Levêque J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Silicone implants and breast cancer: real or fictitious problem? A case report and review of the literature] Daher M, et al. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):32–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late sequelae involving the breast after radiotherapy for lung metastasis of Wilms' tumor. Experience of the Florence Radiotherapy and analysis of the literature] Magrini SM, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):865–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Biological significance of sex steroid–binding globulin during normal function and diseases of the reproductive system] Kozachenko AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):13–6 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Occupational factors, socioeconomic status and cancer of the female reproductive organs (a review of the literature)] Solenova LG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(9):26–31 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Female genital cancer and life style factors. New discoveries in epidemiological front–line research] Wilhelmson B.
Lakartidningen 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1248–55 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Prognostic association of c–erbB–2 oncogene amplification and protein overexpression in human breast cancer using archival tissues. A comparative study. Bandyopadhyay D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):493–8
Serum c–erbB–2 in breast cancer patients. Watanabe N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):901–4
Tumor suppressor p53 mutations and breast cancer: a critical analysis. Ozbun MA, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1995;66:71–141 (456 ref.)
Genetics of breast cancer—an update. Lanier AP, et al.
Alaska Med 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):54–8
Statement of the American Society of Human Genetics on genetic testing for breast and ovarian cancer predisposition.
Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):i–iv
Breast and ovarian cancer incidence in BRCA1–mutation carriers. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Easton DF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):265–71
An evaluation of genetic heterogeneity in 145 breast–ovarian cancer families. Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Narod SA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):254–64
Inherited predisposition to breast and ovarian cancer [editorial; comment] Rowell S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;55(5):861–5 (32 ref.). Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1994 Nov;55(5):870–5.
Detection of eight BRCA1 mutations in 10 breast/ovarian cancer families, including 1 family with male breast cancer. Struewing JP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):1–7
BRCA1 mutations in Ashkenazi Jewish women [letter] Tonin P, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):189
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 17q11–21 in cancers of women who have both breast and ovarian cancer. Schildkraut JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):908–13
Women's receptivity to testing for a genetic susceptibility to breast cancer. Chaliki H, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1133–5
The limitations of breast cancer screening for first–degree relatives of breast cancer patients. Neugut AI, et al.
Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):832–4
Reproducibility of semi–automated cell cycle analysis of flow cytometric DNA–histograms of fresh breast cancer material. Bergers E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):1–13
Flow cytometric DNA analysis of breast cancer by two colour method using cytokeratin labeling for identification of tumour cells. Kimmig R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):205–15
Prediction of relapse in patients with breast cancer by DNA cytometry. Machado–Santelli GM, et al.
Anal Cell Pathol 1994 Dec;7(4):321–34
Quantitative analysis of the neu oncogene in normal and transformed epithelial breast cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and laser scanning microscopy. Heinrichs M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):233–9
Genetic counselling in breast cancer: sensitivity to parameter values and to available information. Margaritte–Jeannin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):19–25
Chromosomal aberrations in peripheral blood lymphocytes of breast cancer patients prior to any therapy. Udayakumar AM, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(4):192–5
Oncogene protein co–expression. Value of Ha–ras, c–myc, c–fos, and p53 as prognostic discriminants for breast carcinoma. Bland KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun; 221(6):706–18; discussion 718–20
Raf–1 protein expression in human breast cancer cells. Callans LS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–42
C–erb–B2 gene amplification and serum level of c–erb–B2 oncoprotein at primary breast cancer diagnosis. Fontana X, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2099–104
c–erbB–2 overexpression may be used as an independent prognostic factor for breast cancer patients. Scorilas A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1543–7
Double minutes and premature chromosome condensation in blood lymphocytes of four breast cancer patients. Udayakumar AM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1577–80
Different response of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD)–sensitive genes in human breast cancer MCF–7 and MDA–MB 231 cells. Döhr O, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Aug 20;321(2):405–12
Differential expression of wild–type and variant ER mRNAs by stocks of MCF–7 breast cancer cells may account for differences in estrogen responsiveness. Klotz DM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):609–15
Somatic genetic changes in human breast cancer. Devilee P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1198(2–3):113–30 (174 ref.)
The prognostic significance of DNA flow cytometry in breast cancer: results from 881 patients treated in a single centre. Camplejohn RS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):140–5
Coexpression of wild–type and variant oestrogen receptor mRNAs in a panel of human breast cancer cell lines. Castles CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):974–80
erbB–2 antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the proliferation of breast carcinoma cells with erbB–2 oncogene amplification. Colomer R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):819–25
The impact of genetic counselling on risk perception in women with a family history of breast cancer. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):934–8
Interphase cytogenetics reveals a high incidence of aneuploidy and intra–tumour heterogeneity in breast cancer. Fiegl M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):51–5
Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11 in breast cancer: association of prognostic factors with genetic alterations. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):696–701
Prognostic value of bcl–2 expression in invasive breast cancer. Hellemans P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):354–60
Do DNA ploidy and S–phase fraction in primary tumour predict the response to chemotherapy in metastatic breast cancer? Hietanen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1029–32
Association of genetic alterations on chromosome 17 and loss of hormone receptors in breast cancer. Ito I, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Mar;71(3):438–41
Loss of heterozygosity of the oestrogen receptor gene in breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):448–50
Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5
Proximal 6q, a region showing allele loss in primary breast cancer. Orphanos V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):290–3
Analysis of p16 gene deletion and point mutation in breast carcinoma. Quesnel B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):351–3
Cytogenetic analysis of multifocal breast carcinomas: detection of karyotypically unrelated clones as well as clonal similarities between tumour foci. Teixeira MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):922–7
Correlation between p53 mutations and antibody staining in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Adam D, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1081. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1410–2.
Hereditary breast cancer and linkage analysis to BRCA1. McKinley AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1086–8
Breast cancer incidence, penetrance and survival in probable carriers of BRCA1 gene mutation in families linked to BRCA1 on chromosome 17q12–21. Porter DE, et al.
Br J Surg 1994 Oct;81(10):1512–5
Correlation between p53 mutations and antibody staining in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Taylor HW.
Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):1080–1. Comment on: Br J Surg 1993 Nov;80(11):1410–2.
Transforming growth factor beta 1 is unlikely to mediate p53 abnormalities in breast cancer. Thompson AM, et al.
Br J Surg 1995 Feb;82(2):210–1
Genetics of breast and ovarian cancer. Narod SA.
Br Med Bull 1994 Jul;50(3):656–76 (103 ref.)
Immunohistochemical studies of early breast cancer evolution. Allred DC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):13–8 (24 ref.)
Mechanisms of EGF receptor regulation in breast cancer cells. Chrysogelos SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):227–36
Aberrant function of the Ras signal transduction pathway in human breast cancer. Clark GJ, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 Jul;35(1):133–44 (106 ref.)
Ha–ras rare alleles in breast cancer susceptibility. Conway K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):97–104
Tumor suppressor genes and their roles in breast cancer. Cox LA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):19–38 (214 ref.)
The p53 tumor suppressor gene in breast cancer. Elledge RM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):39–47 (53 ref.)
Transcriptional regulation of multidrug resistance in breast cancer. Glazer RI, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):263–71 (101 ref.)
ErbB–2 oncoprotein overexpression in breast carcinoma: inverse correlation with biochemically– and immunohistochemically–determined hormone receptors. Keshgegian AA. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug; 35(2):201–10
Familial breast cancer and genes involved in breast carcinogenesis. Lindblom A. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):171–83 (134 ref.)
MCF–7 breast cancer cells overexpressing transfected c–erbB–2 have an in vitro growth advantage in estrogen–depleted conditions and reduced estrogen–dependence and tamoxifen–sensitivity in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):97–117
Demonstration of gene–amplification by PCR in archival paraffin–embedded breast cancer tissue. Lönn U, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;30(2):147–52
Regulation of estrogen receptor expression. Martin MB, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):183–9 (79 ref.)
Detection of c–erbB–2 gene amplification in nipple discharge by means of polymerase chain reaction. Motomura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):89–92
Molecular genetic studies of early breast cancer evolution. O'Connell P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):5–12 (24 ref.)
Chromosome 11q13 markers and D–type cyclins in breast cancer. Peters G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):125–35 (72 ref.)
Genetic evolution of breast cancers. III: Age–dependent variations in the correlations between biological indicators of prognosis. Remvikos Y, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995 Apr;34(1):25–33
The role of amphiregulin in breast cancer. Salomon DS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):103–14 (79 ref.)
Microdissection and microcloning of chromosomal alterations in human breast cancer. Trent JM, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1995;33(2):95–102 (24 ref.)
Transcript identification in the BRCA1 candidate region. Weber BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):115–24 (32 ref.)
The estrogen receptor from a tamoxifen stimulated MCF–7 tumor variant contains a point mutation in the ligand binding domain. Wolf DM, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;31(1):129–38
Molecular medicine quietly comes of age. New opportunities in the treatment of patients with breast cancer [editorial; comment] Boyd J. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2215–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2281–6.
Genetic studies of 457 breast cancers. Clinicopathologic parameters compared with genetic alterations [see comments] Harada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2281–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2215–7.
Prognostic value of c–erbB2 overexpression in axillary lymph node positive breast cancer. Results from a randomized adjuvant treatment protocol. Hartmann LC, et al.
Cancer 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2956–63
Prognostic value of erb–B2 and myc amplification in breast cancer imprints. Lönn U, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2681–7
The etiology and prediction of breast cancer. Fourier transform–infrared spectroscopy reveals progressive alterations in breast DNA leading to a cancer–like phenotype in a high proportion of normal women. Malins DC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):503–17
Hereditary and familial ovarian cancer in southern Ontario. Narod SA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2341–6
c–erbB–2 DNA amplification and mRNA expression in human primary breast tumors and its relationship to other prognostic factors. Nagai MA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):29–35
Familial risk and genetic susceptibility for breast cancer. Eby N, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Sep;5(5):458–70 (60 ref.)
Reproductive factors and family history of breast cancer in relation to plasma estrogen and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women in the Nurses' Health Study (United States). Hankinson SE, et al.
Cancer Causes Control 1995 May;6(3):217–24
Parental ages at birth in relation to a daughter's risk of breast cancer among female participants in the Framingham Study (United States). Zhang Y, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):23–9
Tamoxifen and ZK 119010 exert mixed agonistic and antagonistic effects on pS2 expression in MCF–7 cells.

Schütze N, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):479–83
Plasma lipids, lipoproteins, and familial breast cancer. Boyd NF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar; 4(2):117–22
Examination of the effect of nongenetic risk factors on the familial risk of breast cancer among relatives of postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Chen PL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):549–55
Anticipated uptake and impact of genetic testing in hereditary breast and ovarian cancer families. Struewing JP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):169–73
Sister chromatid exchange (SCE) studies in breast cancer patients: a follow-up study. Dhillon VS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):115–7
Karyotypic changes in phyllodes tumors of the breast. Dietrich CU, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec; 78(2):200–6
Fibroadenoma of the breast showing a translocation (6;14), a ring chromosome and two markers involving parts of chromosome 11. Leuschner E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):145–7
Evidence for a second tumor suppressor gene on 17p linked to high S-phase index in primary human breast carcinomas. Merlo GR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):106–11
Chromosome abnormalities in breast fibroadenomas. Ozisik YY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):125–8
Two human breast cancer cell lines showing decreasing telomeric repeat length during early in vitro passaging. Rogalla P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):19–25
Trisomy 8 and 18 as frequent clonal and single-cell aberrations in 185 primary breast carcinomas. Rohen C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):33–9
Aneuploidy for chromosome 1 and overall DNA content in benign and malignant breast disease. Verdoodt B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):53–63
Mutations in breast cancer. Cropp CS. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):51–6 (45 ref.)
Amplification of chromosome band 11q13 and a role for cyclin D1 in human breast cancer. Dickson C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):43–50 (70 ref.)
Phospholipases A2 in ras-transformed and immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Guthridge CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):11–21
Absence of cyclin D1/PRAD1 point mutations in human breast cancers and parathyroid adenomas and identification of a new cyclin D1 gene polymorphism. Hosokawa Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):165–70
Clonal analysis of benign and malignant human breast tumors by means of polymerase chain reaction. Noguchi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):57–63
Analysis of MTS1/CDK4 in female breast carcinomas. Rush EB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):223–6
Differential expression of VIP/PACAP receptor genes in breast, intestinal, and pancreatic cell lines. Waschek JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):143–9
Comparative allelotype of in situ and invasive human breast cancer: high frequency of microsatellite instability in lobular breast carcinomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3976–81
Chromosome 9p allelic loss and p16/CDKN2 in breast cancer and evidence of p16 inactivation in immortal breast epithelial cells. Brenner AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2892–5
A screening method to identify genes commonly overexpressed in carcinomas and the identification of a novel complementary DNA sequence. Byrne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2896–903
Loss of heterozygosity at 11q22–q23 in breast cancer. Carter SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6270–4
p53 abnormalities and genomic instability in primary human breast carcinomas. Eyfjörd JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):646–51
Demethylation of the estrogen receptor gene in estrogen receptor-negative breast cancer cells can reactivate estrogen receptor gene expression. Ferguson AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2279–83
The search for BRCA1. Friedman LS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6374–82
Tumor suppressor activity of the gene encoding mammary-derived growth inhibitor. Huynh HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2225–31
Germline mutation of BRCA1 in Japanese breast cancer families. Inoue R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3521–4
Benign breast disease: absence of genetic alterations at several loci implicated in breast cancer malignancy. Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4416–9
Enhancer sequences of the DF3 gene regulate expression of the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and confer sensitivity of human breast cancer cells to ganciclovir. Manome Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5408–13
Isolation of a gene encoding a human reduced folate carrier (RFC1) and analysis of its expression in transport-deficient, methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cells. Moscow JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3790–4
Detection and cloning of a common region of loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 1p in breast cancer. Nagai H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1752–7
Definition and refinement of chromosome 11 regions of loss of heterozygosity in breast cancer: identification of a new region at 11q23.3. Negrini M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3003–7
Loss of heterozygosity in familial tumors from three BRCA1-linked kindreds. Neuhausen SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6069–72
Allelotyping of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: deletion of loci on 8p, 13q, 16q, 17p and 17q. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3399–405
Human breast carcinoma cells transfected with the gene encoding a c-myc promoter-binding protein (MBP-1) inhibits tumors in nude mice. Ray RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3747–51
Racial disparity in the association of p53 gene alterations with breast cancer survival. Shiao YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1485–90
A CYP1A1 restriction fragment length polymorphism is associated with breast cancer in African-American women. Taioli E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3757–8
Identification of multiple breast cancers of multicentric origin by histological observations and distribution of allele loss on chromosome 16q. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3395–8
Loss of heterozygosity for chromosome 11 in primary human breast tumors is associated with poor survival after metastasis. Winqvist R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2660–4
Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) in human breast carcinomas. Xu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5262–4
Identical allelic loss on chromosome 11q13 in microdissected in situ and invasive human breast cancer. Zhuang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):467–71
The p53 tumor-suppressor gene in human breast cancer. Allred DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:63–77 (79 ref.)
Estrogen receptor variants in breast cancer. Encarnacion CA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:97–109 (63 ref.)
Hormone 'resistance' in breast cancer: the role of normal and mutant steroid receptors. Horwitz KB. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:111–27
Genetic analysis of breast and ovarian cancer in families. King MC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:51–62 (33 ref.)
Modulations of the epithelial phenotype during embryogenesis and cancer progression. Savagner P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:229–49 (106 ref.)
Tumor-suppressor genes in breast cancer progression. Smith HS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:79–96 (140 ref.)
Tumor cell-specific loss of p53 protein in a unique in vitro model of human breast tumor progression. Liu XL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1969–73
Has the breast cancer gene been found? Vogelstein B, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):1–3 (21 ref.)
Regulation of vimentin gene transcription in human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):839–46
Quantitative analysis of the transcriptional start sites of estrogen receptor in breast carcinoma. Weigel RJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):707–11
Recent developments in the molecular genetic understanding of breast cancer. Devilee P, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994; 5(2–3):247–70 (169 ref.)
Familial breast cancer. BRCA1 down, BRCA2 to go. Black D. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1023–4 (8 ref.)
Towards cloning the familial breast-ovarian cancer gene on chromosome 17. Brown MA, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun;4(3):439–45 (74 ref.)
The biology of breast cancer. Hoskins K, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):554–9 (61 ref.)
Mitochondrial DNA mutations in normal and tumor tissues from breast cancer patients. Bianchi MS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):99–103
Human metalloprotease/disintegrin-like (MDC) gene: exon-intron organization and alternative splicing. Katagiri T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):39–44
Karyotypic heterogeneity and its relation to labeling index in interphase breast tumor cells. Balazs M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):62–73
Ploidy pattern and cell cycle in breast cancer as detected by image analysis and flow cytometry. Luzi P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):79–87
Identification of aneuploid cells in cytological specimens by combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Robben H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):384–91
Comparative study of interphase cytogenetics, flow cytometric analysis, and nuclear grade of fine-needle aspirates of breast carcinoma. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):151–8
Genetic alterations of microsatellites on chromosome 18 in human breast carcinoma. Huang TH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):66–72
Accuracy of reports of familial breast cancer in a case-control series. Parent ME, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):184–6
The S-100-related calcium-binding protein, p9Ka, and metastasis in rodent and human mammary cells. Barraclough R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1570–6 (58 ref.)
BRCA1, BRCA2, BRCA3 ... a myriad of breast cancer genes. Bishop DT. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1738–9 (9 ref.)
The genetics of breast cancer. Black DM. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):1957–61 (38 ref.)
The genetics of familial breast cancer and their practical implications. Eeles RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1383–90 (62 ref.)
Hereditary breast cancer in 19 females and 2 males: Kindred, P.G. 1940 [letter] Ghadirian P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):284–7
Modulation of Bcl-2 and Ki-67 expression in oestrogen receptor-positive human breast cancer by tamoxifen. Johnston SR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1663–9
Growth factor requirement, oncogene expression and TP53 mutations of a tumorigenic and a non-tumorigenic subline of the human breast carcinoma cell line, HMT-3909. Madsen MW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):362–7
MDM2 gene amplification in human breast cancer. Quesnel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):982–4
P53 gene mutations in women with breast cancer and a previous history of benign breast disease. Seth A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):808–12
Accuracy of family cancer history in breast cancer patients. Theis B, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):321–7
Screening for germline mutations of the p53 gene in familial breast cancer patients. Patel UA, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):132–7
AgNORs in ductal breast cancer: correlation with ploidy and S-phase fraction by DNA flow cytometry. Borgiani L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):171–6
Linkage analysis and the susceptibility gene (BRCA-1) in familial breast cancer. Kent P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):240–1 (06 ref.)
DNA flow cytometric analysis of primary breast cancer in Chinese women: the relationship of DNA aneuploidy to clinical characteristics. Lo SS, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):553–6
Gene diagnostics provide new insights into breast cancer prognosis and therapy. Benz CC, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):3–7 (20 ref.)
Oncogene amplification and prognosis in breast cancer: relationship with systemic treatment. Berns EM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):11–8
Prognostic relevance of aberrations in the erbB oncogenes from breast, ovarian, oral and lung cancers: double-differential polymerase chain reaction (ddPCR) for clinical diagnosis. Brandt B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14; 159(1):35–42
Genetic changes in breast cancer—consequences for therapy? Dhingra K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):59–63 (26 ref.)
The c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene as a prognostic and predictive marker in breast cancer: a paradigm for the development of other macromolecular markers—a review. Ravdin PM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):19–27 (45 ref.)
Analysis of the complete sequence of the novel metastasis-associated candidate gene, mta1, differentially expressed in mammary adenocarcinoma and breast cancer cell lines. Toh Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):97–104
The Heregulin gene can be included in the 8p12 amplification unit in human breast cancer. Adélaïde J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):66–9
The insulin-like growth factor I receptor gene is the target for the 15q26 amplicon in breast cancer. Almeida A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):63–5
Loss of heterozygosity on 7q31 occurs early during breast tumorigenesis. Champème MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):304–6
11q13 amplification in local recurrence of human primary breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Feb;12(2):128–33
Allelic imbalance on chromosome 1 in human breast cancer. II. Microsatellite repeat analysis. Hoggard N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):24–31
Allelic imbalance on chromosome 1 in human breast cancer. I. Minisatellite and RFLP analysis. Loupart ML, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):16–23
Detailed deletion mapping of chromosome segment 17q12–21 in sporadic breast tumours. Nagai MA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(1):58–62
Chromosome analysis of 97 primary breast carcinomas: identification of eight karyotypic subgroups. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):173–85
High allele loss rates at 17q12–q21 in breast and ovarian tumors from BRCA1-linked families. The Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium. Cornelis RS, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):203–10
Loss of heterozygosity from the short arm of chromosome 8 is an early event in breast cancers. Yaremko ML, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):186–91
A YAC-, P1-, and cosmid-based physical map of the BRCA1 region on chromosome 17q21. Couch FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):264–73
Characterization of 10 new polymorphic dinucleotide repeats and generation of a high-density microsatellite-based physical map of the BRCA1 region of chromosome 17q21. Couch FJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):419–24
22 genes from chromosome 17q21: cloning, sequencing, and characterization of mutations in breast cancer families and tumors. Friedman LS, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1; 25(1):256–63
A point mutation in the putative TATA box, detected in nondiseased individuals and patients with hereditary breast cancer, decreases promoter activity of the 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 1 gene 2 (EDH17B2) in vitro. Peltoketo H, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):250–2

What price screening? [letter; comment] Warshaw LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):28–9; discussion 29–30.

Improved detection of DNA aneuploidy in primary breast cancer using quantitative DNA image analysis in combination with fluorescent in situ hybridization technique. Verdoodt B, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan; 27(1):79–88

Oestrogen receptor (ESR) polymorphisms and breast cancer susceptibility. Andersen TI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 94(6):665–70

Age at diagnosis as an indicator of eligibility for BRCA1 DNA testing in familial breast cancer. Cornelis RS, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May;95(5):539–44

Linkage analysis of 26 Canadian breast and breast–ovarian cancer families. Tonin P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 May; 95(5):545–50

Two variants of the CIP1/WAF1 gene occur together and are associated with human cancer. Mousses S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1089–92

A P1-based physical map of the region from D17S776 to D17S78 containing the breast cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1. Neuhausen SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1919–26

The gene for hereditary breast–ovarian cancer, BRCA1, maps distal to EDH17B2 in chromosome region 17q12–q21. Tonin P, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1679–82

A tandem CC—>TT transition in the p53 gene of a breast cancer. Blaszyk H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(2):158–60

p53 quantitative immunocytochemical analysis in breast carcinomas. Charpin C, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):159–66

Immunohistochemical expression of the mutant p53 protein and nuclear DNA content during the transition from benign to malignant breast disease. Eriksson ET, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1228–33

Breast cancer in first degree relatives of 180 female breast cancer patients. Fürstenberger G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):367–70

Expression of the bcl-2 gene family in normal and malignant breast tissue: low bax-alpha expression in tumor cells correlates with resistance towards apoptosis. Bargou RC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):854–9

Molecular alterations of the AKT2 oncogene in ovarian and breast carcinomas. Bellacosa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):280–5

Association between RB-1 gene alterations and factors of favourable prognosis in human breast cancer, without effect on survival. Berns EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21; 64(2):140–5

Microsatellite instability and pathological aspects of breast cancer. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):264–8

High cell kinetics is associated with amplification of the int-2, bcl-1, myc and erbB-2 proto-oncogenes and loss of heterozygosity at the DF3 locus in primary breast cancers. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):1–6

Correlation between stromelysin-3 mRNA level and outcome of human breast cancer. Engel G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):830–5

Familial clustering of breast cancer: possible interaction between DNA repair proficiency and radiation exposure in the development of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):14–7

Loss of chromosome 3p arm differentiating tumorigenic from non-tumorigenic cells derived from the same SV40-transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Lebeau J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):244–8

An in vivo model of intratumoural aromatase using aromatase-transfected MCF7 human breast cancer cells. Lee K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):297–302

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of erbB2 and topoII alpha co-amplification in invasive breast cancer and polysomy of chromosome 17 in ductal carcinoma in situ. Murphy DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):18–26

Expression of FGF and FGF receptor genes in human breast cancer. Penault-Llorca F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):170–6

Association of c-erbB2-gene amplification with poor prognosis in non-inflammatory breast carcinomas but not in carcinomas of the inflammatory type. Prost S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):763–8

Induction of multidrug resistance (MDR) by transfection of MCF-10A cell line with c-Ha-ras and c-erbB-2 oncogenes. Sabbatini AR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):208–11

Bcl-2 expression is associated with lymph node metastasis in human ductal breast carcinoma. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):54–60

High frequency of allelic imbalance at chromosome region 16q22–23 in human breast cancer: correlation with high PgR and low S phase. Skirnisdottir S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):112–6

Quantitative variation of proto-oncogene and cytokine gene expression in isolated breast fibroblasts. Spanakis E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):698–705

DNA methylation status of the MUC1 gene coding for a breast-cancer-associated protein. Zrihan-Licht S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):245–51

Progress made toward a diagnostic test for breast and ovarian cancer risk [news] **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):117

Aromatase gene expression in adipose tissue: relationship to breast cancer. Simpson ER, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994;39 Suppl 2:75–83 (45 ref.)

Familial aggregation and heritability of waist-to-hip ratio in adult women: the Iowa Women's Health Study. Sellers TA, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep; 18(9):607–13

Cancer risks in A-T heterozygotes. Easton DF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S177–82 (22 ref.)

Cloning and expression analysis of a novel human serine hydrolase with sequence similarity to prokaryotic enzymes involved in the degradation of aromatic compounds. Puente XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12926–32

Aberrations of the APC gene in primary breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):727–31

Human breast and colon cancers exhibit alterations of DNA methylation patterns at several DNA segments on chromosomes 11p and 17p. Ribieras S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):86–96

New CD44 splice variants associated with human breast cancers. Iida N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):127–33

Novel pattern of P53 mutation in breast cancers from Austrian women [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2991] Hartmann A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):686–9

p53 mutations in benign breast tissue. Millikan R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2293–300

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11 q in breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):424–8

Genetic epidemiology of early onset breast cancer. Eccles D, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):944–9

Neoplastic diseases in families of breast cancer patients. Tulinius H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):618–21

Breast cancer genetic screening and critical bioethics' gaze. Parker LS. **J Med Philos** 1995 Jun;20(3):313–37 (56 ref.)

Detection of wild type and exon 5-deleted splice variant oestrogen receptor (ER) mRNA in ER-positive and -negative breast cancer cell lines by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Daffada AA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):265–73

Analysis of the aromatase cytochrome P450 gene in human breast cancers. Sourdaine P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):331–7

Potential impact of genetic testing on cancer prevention trials, using breast cancer as an example. Baker SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1137–44

p53 gene expression in node-positive breast cancer: relationship to DNA ploidy and prognosis. Cunningham JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1871–3

Re: Familial clustering of breast and prostate cancers and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer [letter; comment] Fleshner N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):536–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1860–5.

A novel function for the nm23-H1 gene: overexpression in human breast carcinoma cells leads to the formation of basement membrane and growth arrest [see comments] Howlett AR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1838–44. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1815–7.

BRCA1 patent dispute resolved; NIEHS included [news] Jenks S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):412–3

Identification of a potentially radiosensitive subgroup among patients with breast cancer [see comments] Lavin MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1627–34. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1571–2.

Estrogen receptor gene analysis in estrogen receptor-positive and receptor-negative primary breast cancer. Roodi N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):446–51

Familial clustering of breast and prostate cancers and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer [see comments] Sellers TA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;86(24):1860–5 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):536–7.

Chromosome 1 aneusomy, identified by interphase cytogenetics, in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Harrison M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):303–9

Mutation at chromosome 11q23 in human non-familial breast cancer: a microdissection microsatellite analysis. Koreth J, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):11–8

mdm2 gene alterations and mdm2 protein expression in breast carcinomas. Marchetti A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):31–8

Loss of heterozygosity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Stratton MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):195–201

Assessment and counseling for women with a family history of breast cancer. A guide for clinicians. Hoskins KF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):577–85

A collaborative survey of 80 mutations in the BRCA1 breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene. Implications for presymptomatic testing and screening. Shattuck-Eidens D, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):535–41

Testing for BRCA1 in hereditary breast cancer [letter] Vance GH. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):845–6

Linkage analysis of BRCA1 in Japanese breast cancer families. Inoue R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec; 85(12):1233–9

Point mutation of the E-cadherin gene in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1035–9

Detection of p53 gene mutations in aspiration biopsy specimens from suspected breast cancers by polymerase chain reaction–single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Sato T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb; 86(2):140–5

Different incidence of loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 16q between intraductal papilloma and intracystic papillary carcinoma of the breast. Tsuda H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):992–6

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein correlates with mutations in the p53 gene on archival paraffin-embedded tissues of human breast cancer. Umekita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):825–30

Analysis of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in human breast and hepatocellular carcinomas. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–4

Immunomagnetic purification of human breast carcinoma cells allows tumor-specific detection of multidrug resistance gene 1-mRNA by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in fine-needle aspirates. Maas RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):760–4

Histoprognostic grade in tumours from families with hereditary predisposition to breast cancer [letter; comment] Bignon YJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503.

Selection of families for predictive testing for breast cancer [letter] Cornelis RS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22; 344(8930):1151

Histoprognostic grade in BRCA1-associated breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Jacquemier J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258.

Mutant p53 protein associated with chemosensitivity in breast cancer specimens [letter] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):596] Koechli O, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1181–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182.

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer [letter; comment] Makris A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1181–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

p53 protein overexpression and chemosensitivity in breast cancer. Institut Gustave-Roussy Breast Cancer Group [letter; comment] Mathieu MC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1182. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1647–8.

Genetic predisposition in breast cancer [letter] Scott D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1444

Evidence for a third breast-cancer susceptibility gene [letter] Sobol H, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1151–2

Genetic testing in breast/ovarian cancer (BRCA1) families [letter] Watson M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):583

The role of p53 mutations in bilateral breast carcinoma. Ackerman J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):244–8

Int-2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c-myc and c-erbB-2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

Modification of tumor ploidy level via the choice of tissue taken as diploid reference in the digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei. Kiss R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):655–60

Oncogene amplification per se: an independent prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):189–91

p53 mutations in matched primary and metastatic human tumors. Peller S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):166–72

Transcriptional regulation of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. deConinck EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2191–6

Mouse mammary tumor virus chromatin in human breast cancer cells is constitutively hypersensitive and exhibits steroid hormone-independent loading of transcription factors in vivo. Mymryk JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):26–34

Inhibition of estrogen-induced progesterone receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells by aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. Harper N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):47–55

Genetic epidemiology of breast cancer in younger women. Claus EB. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):49–53 (43 ref.)

Pathology and heredity of breast cancer in younger women. Marcus JN, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):23–34 (109 ref.)

Susceptibility genes for breast cancer. Weber BL. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1523–4

Breaking down BRCA1 [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec; 8(4):310

The glittering prize [editorial] **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):105–6

A physical map and candidate genes in the BRCA1 region on chromosome 17q12–21. Albertsen HM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):472–9

BRCA1: more than a hereditary breast cancer gene? [news] Boyd J. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):335–6

Mutations in the BRCA1 gene in families with early-onset breast and ovarian cancer. Castilla LH, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):387–91

Confirmation of BRCA1 by analysis of germline mutations

linked to breast and ovarian cancer in ten families. Friedman LS, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):399–404
Identification of cryptic sites of DNA sequence amplification in human breast cancer by chromosome microdissection [see comments] Guan XY, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct; 8(2):155–61. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Oct;8(2):107–8.
Rapid detection of BRCA1 mutations by the protein truncation test. Hogervorst FB, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):208–12
Common origins of BRCA1 mutations in Canadian breast and ovarian cancer families. Simard J, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Dec;8(4):392–8
Decreased expression of BRCA1 accelerates growth and is often present during sporadic breast cancer progression. Thompson ME, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Apr;9(4):444–50
The familial breast cancer genes—the end or the beginning? [editorial] Sidhwa T, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug; 8(4):153–5
NIH files counter-patent in breast cancer gene dispute [news] **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):118
A human BRCA1 gene knockout [letter] Boyd M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):541–2
NIH resolves dispute on cancer gene patent [news] Gavaghan H. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):649
Cooperative signaling of ErbB3 and ErbB2 in neoplastic transformation and human mammary carcinomas. Alimandi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1813–21
Consistent loss of the wild type allele in breast cancers from a family linked to the BRCA2 gene on chromosome 13q12–13. Collins N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20; 10(8):1673–5
Characterization of the region of the short arm of chromosome 8 amplified in breast carcinoma. Dib A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):995–1001
p53 gene mutations inside and outside of exons 5–8: the patterns differ in breast and other cancers. Hartmann A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):681–8
Molecular cloning and expression pattern of genes from a 470 Kb region near BRCA1 locus on chromosome 17q21. Jacob A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):981–6
Loss of heterozygosity and linkage analysis in breast carcinoma: indication for a putative third susceptibility gene on the short arm of chromosome 8. Kerangueven F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):1023–6
Genomic stability and wild-type p53 function of lymphoblastoid cells with germ-line p53 mutation. Lalle P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2447–54
Frequent alterations of chromosome 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1653–7
Microsatellite instabilities at five chromosomes in primary breast tumors. Patel U, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3695–700
Transcriptional regulation of the c-fms (CSF-1R) proto-oncogene in human breast carcinoma cells by glucocorticoids. Sapi E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):529–42
Mechanisms of regulation of WAF1/Cip1 gene expression in human breast carcinoma: role of p53-dependent and independent signal transduction pathways. Sheikh MS, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3401–15
Suppression of tumorigenicity of breast cancer cells by transfer of human chromosome 17 does not require transferred BRCA1 and p53 genes. Theile M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):439–47
Quantification of ERBB2 protein expression in breast cancer: three levels of expression defined by their clinico-pathological correlations. Cuny M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(4–5):169–76
Control of cell proliferation of human breast MCF7 cells; serum and estrogen resistant variants. Sonnenschein C, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(8):373–81
Genetic analysis of the arylamine N-acetyltransferase polymorphism in breast cancer patients. Agúndez JA, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):7–11
Hormone-regulated genes (pS2, PIP, FAS) in breast cancer and nontumoral mammary tissue. Hähnel E, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(2):82–9
Expression of retinoblastoma protein in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Bianchi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):146–9
Evaluation of the expression levels of nm23-H1 mRNA in primary breast cancer, benign breast disease, axillary lymph nodes and normal breast tissue. Goodall RJ, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):423–8
Emotion, illogic, and familial breast cancer [editorial] Mogelvang C. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):740–1
The human plakoglobin gene localizes on chromosome 17q21 and is subjected to loss of heterozygosity in breast and ovarian cancers. Aberle H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6384–8
The developmentally regulated transcription factor AP-2 is involved in c-erbB-2 overexpression in human mammary carcinoma. Bosher JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):744–7
Physical mapping, cloning, and identification of genes within a 500-kb region containing BRCA1. Brown MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4362–6
Identification of genes expressed in premalignant breast disease by microscopy-directed cloning. Jensen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9257–61
(C-A)n microsatellite repeat D7S522 is the most commonly deleted region in human primary breast cancer. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):12155–8
Hereditary and familial breast tumors. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:110–32 (118 ref.)
Deciphering the breast cancer gene. Experts grapple with the implications of the finding [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1994 Dec;271(6):26–8
BRCA1 mutations in primary breast and ovarian carcinomas. Futreal PA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):120–2
NIH gets a share of BRCA1 patent [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1086
A strong candidate for the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1. Miki Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):66–71
NIH in danger of losing out on BRCA1 patent [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):209
Breast cancer gene. Many mutations may make test difficult [news] Nowak R. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1470
Discovery of AT gene sparks biomedical research bonanza [news; comment] Nowak R. **Science** 1995 Jun 23; 268(5218):1700–1. Comment on: Science 1995 Jun 23;268(5218):1749–53.
Hereditary disposition and severe life events in breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):881. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1993 Dec;37(12):1545–55.
Bilateral malignant lymphoma of the breast in patients with a familial history of cancer: a report of three cases. Saito H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):737–40
Breast cancer susceptibility: a complex disease unravels. Wooster R, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):3–5 (9 ref.)
Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6
[Amplification and overexpression of c-erbB2 in human breast cancer] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Amplification of oncogenes HER2, mdm-2 and myc in breast cancer determined by modified competitive PCR] Deng GR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):100–3, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Detection of point mutation of p53 gene by non-isotopic PCR-SSCP in paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue] Chen YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genetic epidemiology and a matched case-control study of bilateral breast cancer in Shanghai] Zou B, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Initial Dutch results with a presymptomatic DNA tests in familial breast/ovarian carcinoma. Rotterdamse Werkgroep voor Erfelijke Tumoren] Klijn JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cloning of the first gene for breast/ovarian cancer (BRCA1), mapping of a second gene locus (BRCA2) and consequences for clinical practice] Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):421–3 **(Dut)**
[The chance of breast carcinoma and related carcinomas in a positive family anamnesis. Landelijke Werkgroep Erfelijk Mammacarcinoom van de Stichting Opsporing Erfelijke Tumoren] Oosterwijk JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):423–8 **(Dut)**
[Genetics and cancer: application to the breast] Lidereau R, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):5–11 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological prognostic factors of cancers of the breast and their consequences on the therapeutic choice] Remvikos Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):262–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer, model in biological and clinical oncology. Role of hormones and growth factors] Saez S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):12–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of two regions involved in chromosome 1p deletion in breast tumors] Bièche I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of mdm2 gene amplification in primary breast tumors] Fontana X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Amplification of c-myc and c-erbbeta-2(HER-2/neu) in breast cancer without axillary lymph node metastasis: correlation with other prognostic parameters] Lizard-Nacol S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 81(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A genetic test for breast cancer: curse or blessing? (news)] Sauer H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):9–10 **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical detection and prognostic significance of p53 in the primary tumor of breast carcinoma patients] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proliferative activity and defective replication in breast cancer] Kreipe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:36–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of genetic factors for development of breast cancer] Chang-Claude J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(12):660–9 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of chromosomal aberration using fluorescence in situ hybridization on breast cancer] Iwamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familial breast-ovarian cancer] Fushiki H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):665–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Dermatoglyphics and cancerous diseases] Polzik EV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[DNA ploidy of tumor cells in prognostication of the course of malignant neoformations] Dobrynin IaV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hereditary breast cancer: genetic bases and clinical features] Brunet J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):623–7 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Breast cancer and flow cytometry: comparative study of DNA ploidy pattern with clinicopathological parameters] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):643–52 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The first breast cancer gene isolated. Safer risk assessment for affected families] Iselius L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):269–73, 275 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

What did popular women's magazines from 1929 to 1949 say about breast cancer? Black ME. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug; 18(4):270–7
What have we learned from the breast cancer detection demonstration project? 1986 [classical article] Gilbert FI Jr, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 Jun;54(6):615–7
Signposts of survivorship. 1993 [classical article] Bushkin E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Apr;22(3):537–43
[From cancers of the uterus and breast to cancers of the spirit (XVIII–XIX centuries)] Darmon P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer surgery from Antiquity to the XIX century] Darmon P. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar;21(3):259–62 **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of breast carcinoma since Hippocrates and Cos] Wilmanns JC. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen and antibody molecular engineering in breast cancer diagnosis and treatment. 5th International workshop on breast cancer research and immunology. San Francisco, California, November 16–17, 1992. Proceedings. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–211
Humanization of an anti-mucin antibody for breast and ovarian cancer therapy. Baker TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:61–82
Engineering of antibodies for breast cancer therapy: construction of chimeric and humanized versions of the murine monoclonal antibody BrE-3. Couto JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:55–9
Specificity of the IgG response in mice and human breast cancer patients following immunization against synthetic sialyl-Tn, an epitope with possible functional significance in metastasis. Longenecker BM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:105–24
Peptide epitopes in breast cancer mucins. Xing PX, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:9–16
CD31 quantitative immunocytochemical assays in breast carcinomas. Correlation with current prognostic factors. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):443–8
Immunohistochemical determination of nuclear antigens by colour image analysis: application for labelling index, estrogen and progesterone receptor status in breast cancer. Rostagno P, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(4):275–87
Absence of p53 autoantibodies in a significant proportion of breast cancer patients. Vojtesek B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1253–6
Reduced mitogenic stimulation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a prognostic parameter for the course of breast cancer: a prospective longitudinal study. Wiltschke C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1292–6
Mammary and extramammary Paget's disease: expression of Ca 15-3, Ka-93, Ca 19-9 and CD44 in Paget cells and adjacent normal skin. Tsuji T. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):7–13
Comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptor status to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigens in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):299–304
Relationship of serum and tumor levels of iron and iron-binding proteins to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigen in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):305–9
High expression of the antigen recognized by the monoclonal antibody GB24 on human breast carcinomas: a preventive mechanism of malignant tumor cells against complement attack? Hofman P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):213–9
Release of peripheral blood progenitor cells during standard dose cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, 5-fluorouracil regimen plus granulocyte colony stimulating factor for breast cancer therapy. Venturini M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2300–6
Treatment of disease-negative but mucin-like

carcinoma-associated antigen-positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

Functional properties of FC-2.15, a monoclonal antibody that mediates human complement cytotoxicity against breast cancer cells. Ballaré C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):15–22

Expression of monoclonal-antibody-defined antigens in fractions isolated from human breast carcinomas and patients' serum. Croce MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):132–7

CD4+ T lymphocytes infiltrating human breast cancer recognise autologous tumor in an MHC-class-II restricted fashion. Dadmarz R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–9

Identification of a benzo[a]pyrene-like binding protein involved in circulating immune complexes of patients with mammary tumors. Chagnaud JL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):253–60

Alterations of cell surface antigens induced by placental isoform of ferritin in human carcinoma cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):101–6

Does pregnancy immunize against breast cancer? Agrawal B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2257–61

Induction of human breast cancer-specific antibody responses in cynomolgus monkeys by a murine monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody. Chakraborty M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1525–30

Sialyl-Tn antigen expression occurs early during human mammary carcinogenesis and is associated with high nuclear grade and aneuploidy. Cho SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6302–5

Shared T cell epitopes in epithelial tumors. Peoples GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):279–86

Expression of MHC class I and class II antigens in primary breast carcinomas and synchronous nodal metastases. Maiorana A, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):43–8

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: immunohistological localization of antibody-binding sites. Nardelli E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):89–94

CEA content in breast lesions [letter; comment] Schmitt FC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):307–8. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Aug;9(4):377–82.

Reduced breast cancer risk after remarriage: evidence of genetic-immune protection. Janerich DT, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):254–7

Serological and molecular study on the HLA phenotype of female breast cancer patients [letter] Casoli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1207–8

Expression of epitopes of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813–20

Prognostic significance of phagocytic functions in breast cancer patients [letter] Lukac J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2185–6

Sudden tumour regression with enhanced natural killer cell accumulation in a patient with stage IV breast cancer. Maiche AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1642–6

Prognostic significance of autoantibodies to laminin in the sera of breast cancer patients: a preliminary report. Barbouche MR, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):511–4

Primary proliferative T cell response to wild-type p53 protein in patients with breast cancer. Tilkin AF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1765–9

Use of sialylated or sulfated derivatives and acrylamide copolymers of Gal beta 1,3GalNAc alpha- and GalNAc alpha- to determine the specificities of blood group T- and Tn-specific lectins and the copolymers to measure anti-T and anti-Tn antibody levels in cancer patients. Chen Y, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):55–62

Evaluation of critical differences of CEA and CA 15.3 levels in serial samples from patients operated for breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):135–9

Evaluation of the expression of tissue DF-3 and MCA and the corresponding serum values in patients with breast carcinoma. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):140–4

Description of a new monoclonal antibody, FC-2.15, reactive with human breast cancer and other human neoplasias. Mordoh J, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep; 9(3):125–34

Comparison of immunohistochemistry and RT-PCR for detection of CD44v-expression, a new prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):471–7

Expression of tumor-associated 90K-antigen in human breast cancer: no correlation with prognosis and response to first-line therapy with tamoxifen. Foekens JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):130–4

Purification and characterization of a new 85-kDa glycoprotein antigen from human breast tumor. Pal S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):759–65

A prospective evaluation of CA15-3 in stage I carcinoma of the breast. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):210–2

New CD44 splice variants associated with human breast cancers. Iida N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):127–33

Generation and characterization of two human alpha/beta T cell clones. Recognizing autologous breast tumor cells through an HLA- and TCR/CD3-independent pathway. Nisticò P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1426–31

Ectopic production of prostate specific antigen by a breast tumor metastatic to the ovary. Yu H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(4):251–3

Spectrum of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoreactivity from isolated ductal hyperplasias to atypical hyperplasias associated with infiltrating ductal breast cancer. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–6

Lytic effector cell activity and major depressive disorder in patients with breast cancer: a prospective study. Sachs G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):83–9

Expression and function of the complement membrane attack complex inhibitor protectin (CD59) on human breast cancer cells. Hakulinen J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):820–7

CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter; comment] Friedrichs K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1237. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9.

Carboplatin-liposomes (CPL) in immunodeficient mice: improved antitumor activity for breast carcinomas and stimulation of hematopoiesis. Fichtner I, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3-4):111–9

Correspondence Re: WM Hanna, Kahn HJ, and J-AW Chapman. The correlation of Ki-67 growth factor and ERICA in breast cancer. Mod Pathol 5:220, 1992 [letter; comment] Heatley M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(8):889–90. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1992 May;5(3):220–3.

Retinoblastoma protein regulation of surface CD74 (invariant chain) expression in breast carcinoma cells. Lu Y, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1365–8

Mucin antigens expression and Ki-67 labeling in breast cancer: the peculiarity in scirrhous carcinoma. Nomoto M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):233–9

Prognostic significance of T-cell infiltrates, expression of beta 2-microglobulin and HLA-DR antigens in breast carcinoma. Lučin K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec; 190(12):1134–40

T lymphocytes that infiltrate tumors and atherosclerotic plaques produce heparin-binding epidermal growth factor-like growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor: a potential pathologic role. Peoples GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6547–51

Breast and ovarian cancer-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize the same HER2/neu-derived peptide. Peoples GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):432–6

Natural immunity in breast cancer patients during neoadjuvant chemotherapy and after surgery. Beitsch P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):211–9

Characterization of cell surface antigens expressed in the HMA-1 breast cancer cell line. Ohuchi N, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):244–50

Estimation of the proliferative activity of human breast cancer tissue by means of the Ki-67 and MIB-1 antibodies—comparative studies on frozen and paraffin sections. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(5):435–9

[Development of a monoclonal antibody (AF9) to human breast carcinoma] Zeng W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CA 15-3 and breast cancer] Antoine E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(10):650–62 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoactive effects of various mistletoe lectin-1 dosages in mammary carcinoma patients] Beuth J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tissue CEA as a prognostic factor in patients with breast cancer] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb; 171(2):117–8 **(Ger)**

[Inflammatory carcinoma of the breast: the immunological findings] Sacco R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1351–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characteristics of a mucin-like antigen, expressed on tumors of epithelial genesis] Vikha GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):429–32 **(Rus)**

[Use of the peroxidase-antiperoxidase method in the determination of cellular antigens on cryostat sections using IKO series monoclonal antibodies] Pochinko VV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal hormones in young patients with breast cancer] Chobanian NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral antibodies to structural proteins of murine mammary tumor virus as a potential immunologic marker of human breast cancer] Malivanova TF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocyte subpopulations in histologic sections of breast tumors] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7-12):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The simultaneous expression of c-erbB-2 oncoprotein and laminin receptor on primary breast tumors has a predicting potential analogous to that of the lymph node status. Colnaghi MI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:149–54

Hormone studies and the diet and breast cancer connection. Goldin BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:35–46 (43 ref.)

Branching N-linked oligosaccharides in breast cancer. Korczak B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:95–104 (48 ref.)

Expression of the erbB-2 family of growth factor receptors and their ligands in breast cancers. Implication for tumor biology and clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S13–24 (89 ref.)

Predictive value of estrogen receptors evaluated by quantitative immunohistochemical analysis in breast cancer. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S9–12

Immunoenzymatic (EIA) assays of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fine-needle and surgical samples in breast cancer patients. Klijanienko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):289–93

Medullary carcinoma is associated with expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Implication to its morphology and its clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1337–48

Expression of prolactin and prolactin receptor in human breast carcinoma. Evidence for an autocrine/paracrine loop. Clevenger CV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):695–705

Bcl-2 protein expression and long-term survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1191–8

Anomalous expression of P-cadherin in breast carcinoma. Correlation with E-cadherin expression and pathological features. Palacios J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):605–12

Steroid receptors in carcinoma of the breast. Results of immunocytochemical and biochemical determination and their effects on short-term prognosis. Kommoss F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):203–10

CSF-1 and its receptor in ovarian, endometrial and breast cancer. Kacinski BM. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):79–85 (59 ref.)

Receptors for somatostatin and somatostatin analogues in human breast tumors. Prévost G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:147–54 (40 ref.)

Distribution of Hsp-27 and HER-2/neu in in situ and invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Storm FK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):43–8

Methotrexate chemosensitivity by ATP luminescence in human leukemia cell lines and in breast cancer primary cultures: comparison of the TCA-100 assay with a clonogenic assay. Cree IA, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):398–404

Feasibility of thymidine labelling index on fine needle aspirates from breast cancer: comparison with surgical samples. Barbieri F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1973–7

Multiple effects of antitumor alkyl-lysophospholipid analogs on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in a normal and a breast cancer cell line. Bergmann J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1549–56

Abnormal production of androgens in women with breast cancer. Secreto G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5B):2113–7 (84 ref.)

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein is not an independent prognostic parameter in primary breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Haerslev T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):612–22

Multiple p53 protein isoforms and formation of oligomeric complexes with heat shock proteins Hsp70 and Hsp90 in the human mammary tumor, T47D, cell line. Selfkirk JK, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):11–8

Identification of 3'-methoxy-4'-nitroflavone as a pure aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor antagonist and evidence for more than one form of the nuclear Ah receptor in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Lu YF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):470–7

Accumulation of fatty alcohol in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Welsh CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15; 315(1):41–7

Pez: a novel human cDNA encoding protein tyrosine phosphatase- and ezrin-like domains. Smith AL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):959–65

Expression of tenascin during carcinogenesis and involution of hormone-dependent tissues. Vollmer G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):505–14 (95 ref.)

Phorbol ester selectively stimulates the phospholipase D-mediated hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in multidrug-resistant MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):649–54

Characterization of cross-resistance to methotrexate in a human breast cancer cell line selected for resistance to melphalan. Moscow JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1069–78

Altered expression of N-acetyl galactosamine glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):95S

Transcriptional down-regulation of c-myc expression in the MCF-7 breast tumor cell line by the topoisomerase II inhibitor, VM-26. Orr MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1262(2-3):139–45

Oestrogen and epidermal growth factor down-regulate erbB-2 oncogene protein expression in breast cancer cells by different mechanisms. Antoniotti S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1095–101

Transforming growth factor beta isoforms in breast cancer

[letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1995 Jul;72(1):255] Benson JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1278–9. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 Jun;69(6):1006–9.

Are fine–needle breast aspirates representative of the underlying solid tumour? A comparison of receptor levels, ploidy and the influence of cytokeratin gates. Brotherick I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):732–7

Co–culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF–7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL–1 secretes tumour–associated antigens and grows rapidly in female athymic nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):845–53

p53 as a prognostic factor in stage I breast cancer. South–East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Stenmark–Askmalm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):715–9

Elevated levels of members of the STAT family of transcription factors in breast carcinoma nuclear extracts. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):840–4

Dehydroepiandrosterone concentration in breast cancer tissue is related to its plasma gradient across the mammary gland. Brignardello E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):171–7

Detection of prostate–specific antigen immunoreactivity in breast tumors. Diamandis EP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):301–10

Relationship of serum and tumor levels of iron and iron–binding proteins to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigen in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):305–9

Analysis of epidermal growth factor receptor mRNA expression by polymerase chain reaction assay in 94 human breast adenocarcinoma tumors. Falette NS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):275–82

Metabolism of breast cancer cells as revealed by non–invasive magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies. Kaplan O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):285–99 (78 ref.)

The relationship of urinary and plasma androgens to steroid receptors and menopausal status in breast cancer patients and their influence on survival. Mason BH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):203–12

Transformation of estrone and estradiol in hormone–dependent and hormone–independent human breast cancer cells. Effects of the antiestrogen ICI 164,384, danazol, and promegestone (R–5020). Nguyen BL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):139–46

Prognostic significance of laminin production in relation with its receptor expression in human breast carcinomas. Pellegrini R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug; 35(2):195–9

Hormone dependence of breast cancer cells and the effects of tamoxifen and estrogen: 31P NMR studies. Ruiz–Cabello J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):209–17

Antiestrogen regulation of cell cycle progression and cyclin D1 gene expression in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Watts CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):95–105

Regulation of insulin–like growth factors by antiestrogen. Winston R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):107–15 (66 ref.)

Induction of prostate specific antigen production by steroids and tamoxifen in breast cancer cell lines. Yu H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):291–300

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c–erbB–2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123–31

Intracellular metabolism of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate and 5–formyltetrahydrofolate in a human breast–cancer cell line. Voeller DM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 34(6):491–6

Progesterone and estrogen receptors and mammary neoplasia in the Iowa Women's Health Study: how many kinds of breast cancer are there? Potter JD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):319–26

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses cell growth, DNA synthesis, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in a breast cancer cell line. Fan FS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):280–6

SR–4233 (Tirapazamine) acts as an uncoupler of oxidative phosphorylation in human MCF–7 breast carcinoma cells. Ara G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):195–203

The biological action of cDNAs from mutated estrogen receptors transfected into breast cancer cells. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):35–42

Effect of extracellular ATP on breast tumor cell growth, implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):47–54

Hydroxytamoxifen induces a rapid and irreversible inactivation of an estrogenic response in an MCF–7–derived cell line. Badia E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5860–6

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high–dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1600] Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):810–6

Prolactin synthesis and secretion by human breast cancer cells. Ginsburg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2591–5

Alterations in transforming growth factor–alpha and –beta production and cell responsiveness during the progression of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells to estrogen–autonomous growth. Herman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5867–74

Antiproliferative effect of spermine depletion by N–cyclohexyl–1,3–diaminopropane in human breast cancer cells. Huber M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):934–43

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 4–[125I]–N–(N–benzylpiperidin–4–yl)–4–iodobenzamide: a high affinity sigma receptor ligand for potential imaging of breast cancer. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3022–7

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent form binding protein in cultured breast carcinoma cells. Koli K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1540–6

Effect of estrogen withdrawal on energy–rich phosphates and prediction of estrogen dependence monitored by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of four human breast cancer xenografts. Kristensen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1664–9

9–Cis retinoic acid inhibits growth of breast cancer cells and down–regulates estrogen receptor RNA and protein. Rubin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6549–56

Malignant breast epithelium selects for insulin–like growth factor II expression in breast stroma: evidence for paracrine function. Singer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2448–54

Estrogen promotes chemotherapeutic drug resistance by a mechanism involving Bcl–2 proto–oncogene expression in human breast cancer cells. Teixeira C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3902–7

Transfection of thrombospondin 1 complementary DNA into a human breast carcinoma cell line reduces primary tumor growth, metastatic potential, and angiogenesis. Weinstat–Saslow DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6504–11

Effects of retinoic acid and gamma–interferon on expression of retinoic acid receptor and cellular retinoic acid–binding protein in breast cancer cells. Widschwendter M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2135–9

Differential expression of elafin in human normal mammary epithelial cells and carcinomas is regulated at the transcriptional level. Zhang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2537–41

The metabolism of 17 beta–estradiol by lactoperoxidase: a possible source of oxidative stress in breast cancer. Sipe HJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2637–43

Presence of the two growth hormone receptor messenger RNA isoforms in human breast cancer. Decouvelaere C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):477–83

Coexpression of the c–kit and stem cell factor genes in breast carcinomas. Hines SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):769–79

Expression and ligand binding of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin on breast carcinoma cells. Maemura M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):223–35

Development of skeletal metastases. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):45–50

Identification of tamoxifen metabolites in human Hep G2 cell line, human liver homogenate, and patients on long–term therapy for breast cancer. Poon GK, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):377–82

The disposition of theophylline in patients with lung and breast cancer. Corasaniti MT, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):115–20

Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) stimulate the release of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin and soluble IGF–II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor from MCF7 breast cancer cells. Confort C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3759–66

Repression of endogenous estrogen receptor activity in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells by dominant negative estrogen receptors. Ince BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3194–9

Insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 production by MCF–7 breast cancer cells: stimulation by retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and differential effects of estradiol. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1219–26

Homologous regulation of the calcitonin receptor in mouse osteoclast–like cells and human breast cancer T47D cells. Wada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2611–21

Effect of basic fibroblast growth factor on synthesis/secretion of pS2 protein by human breast cancer cells (MCF–7). Miyashita S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1041–6

Characterization and molecular cloning of a novel MUC1 protein, devoid of tandem repeats, expressed in human breast cancer tissue. Zrihan–Licht S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):787–95

Pharmacokinetics, metabolism and clinical effect of ifosfamide in breast cancer patients. Boddy AV, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):69–76

Effects of the microtubule–disturbing agents docetaxel (Taxotere), vinblastine and vincristine on epidermal growth factor–receptor binding of human breast cancer cell lines in vitro. Hanauske AR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1688–94

Relationships between tamoxifen binding proteins in primary breast cancer biopsies. Marsigliante S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1694–700

Expression of retinoblastoma gene protein (Rb) in breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and survival. Pietiläinen T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):329–33

Oestrogens, proteases and breast cancer. From cell lines to clinical applications. Rochefort H. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1583–6 (24 ref.)

Testosterone levels as a marker of prognosis to goserelin treatment in metastatic breast cancer. Secreto G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1629–31

Expression of P–glycoprotein and in vitro or in vivo resistance to doxorubicin and cisplatin in breast and ovarian cancers. Veneroni S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):1002–7

Prognostic significance of pS2 mRNA in breast cancer. Wysocki SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1882–4

Positron emission tomography: 2–deoxy–2–[18F]–fluoro–D–glucose uptake in locally advanced breast cancers. Bruce DM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):280–3

Effect of 9–cis–retinoic acid on growth and RXR expression in human breast cancer cells. Zhuo Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):555–61

Intracellular sex hormone–binding globulin (SHBG) in normal and neoplastic breast tissue—an additional marker for hormone dependency? Meyer S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):334–40

Binding of 2–hydroxyestradiol and 4–hydroxyestradiol to the estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells in cytosolic extracts and in nuclei of intact cells. Schütze N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):399–408

Measurement of mRNA levels in tumor xenografts with quantitative autoradiography and in situ hybridization. Wright PS, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):279–83

Human androgen–induced growth factor in prostate and breast cancer cells: its molecular cloning and growth properties. Tanaka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):226–30

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the MUC1 breast cancer membrane proteins. Cytokine receptor–like molecules. Zrihan–Licht S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):130–6

Free radical formation by ansamycin benzoquinone in human breast tumor cells: implications for cytotoxicity and resistance. Benchekroun NM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):191–200

Paradoxical production of target protein using antisense RNA expression vectors. Williard R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 4;149(1):21–4

Lipid–soluble antioxidants: beta–carotene and alpha–tocopherol levels in breast and gynecologic cancers. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):72–7

Wet autoclave pretreatment for immunohistochemical demonstration of oestrogen receptors in routinely processed breast carcinoma tissue. Bier B, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):148–54

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in breast cancer. Brown LF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):86–91

neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in patients with breast carcinoma in comparison to patients with benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1053–6

Progesterone agonists and antagonists induce down– and up–regulation of estrogen receptors and estrogen inducible genes in human breast cancer cell lines. Savoldi G, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):47–54

Potent stimulatory effect of interleukin–1 alpha on apolipoprotein D and gross cystic disease fluid protein–15 expression in human breast–cancer cells. Blais Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):400–7

Modulation of E–cadherin expression and morphological phenotype in the intravascular component of adenocarcinomas. Cowley GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):325–9

EGF modulation of the ras–related rhoB gene expression in human breast–cancer cell lines. de Cremoux P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):408–15

Urokinase plasminogen activator and urokinase plasminogen activator receptor in breast cancer. Duggan C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):597–600

Correlation between stromelysin–3 mRNA level and outcome of human breast cancer. Engel G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):830–5

Immunocytochemical localization of Fos protein in human breast cancers and its relationship to a series of prognostic markers and response to endocrine therapy. Gee JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):269–73

Expression of the FGFR1 gene in human breast–carcinoma cells. Jacquemier J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):373–8

The role of TGF–beta production in growth inhibition of breast–tumor cells by progestins. Kalkhoven E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):80–6

The proto–oncogene/translation factor eIF4E: a survey of its expression in breast carcinomas. Kerekatte V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):27–31

The pure antiestrogen ICI 182,780 binds to a high–affinity site distinct from the estrogen receptor. Parisot JP, et al.

Int J Cancer 1995 Aug 9;62(4):480–4

Biological heterogeneity of ER–positive breast cancers in the post–menopausal population. Romain S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):17–9

Expression of the MAGE gene family in primary and metastatic human breast cancer: implications for tumor antigen–specific immunotherapy. Russo V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):216–21

High frequency of allelic imbalance at chromosome region 16q22–23 in human breast cancer: correlation with high PgR and low S phase. Skirnisdottir S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):112–6

Expression of platelet–derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):79–82

Expression of the extracellular matrix molecule thrombospondin inversely correlates with malignant progression in melanoma, lung and breast carcinoma cell lines. Zabrenetzky V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):191–5

DNA methylation status of the MUC1 gene coding for a breast–cancer–associated protein. Zrihan–Licht S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):245–51

Heregulin activation of extracellular acidification in mammary carcinoma cells is associated with expression of HER2 and HER3. Chan SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22608–13

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on antimitogenicity and cell cycle–related proteins in MCF–7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18367–73

Apolipoprotein D gene induction by retinoic acid is concomitant with growth arrest and cell differentiation in human breast cancer cells. López–Boado YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26871–8

Effects of lithium carbonate on cytokine production in patients affected by breast cancer. Merendino RA, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul–Sep;8(3):88–91

Effects of pravastatin, a hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase inhibitor, on two human tumour cell lines. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):343–9

Chemical stability, biological activity and cellular uptake of a cisplatin analogue having a 1,2–diarylethyleneamine ligand in cultures of human breast cancer cells. Otto AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):31–8

Multiple pathways are involved in protection of MCF–7 cells against death due to protein synthesis inhibition. Geier A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):570–6

Phenotypic features of breast cancer cells overexpressing ornithine–decarboxylase. Manni A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):129–36

A cytokeratin 8–like protein with plasminogen–binding activity is present on the external surfaces of hepatocytes, HepG2 cells and breast carcinoma cell lines. Hembrough TA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1071–82

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics and metabolism of paclitaxel and its pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic relationships in humans. Gianni L, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):180–90

Multidrug–resistance modulation in metastatic breast cancer patients [letter; comment] Mross K. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):303–4. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Sep;12(9):1771–7.

p53 in node–negative breast carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study of epidemiologic risk factors, histologic features, and prognosis. Rosen PP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):821–30

Effects of doxycycline on in vitro growth, migration, and gelatinase activity of breast carcinoma cells. Fife RS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):407–11

Human relaxins in normal, benign and neoplastic breast tissue. Tashima LS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):351–64

p53 protein expression and nuclear DNA content in breast intraductal proliferations. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):233–41

Melatonin modulation of estrogen–regulated proteins, growth factors, and proto–oncogenes in human breast cancer. Molis TM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):93–103

Oxidative and reductive pathways of estrogens in hormone responsive and non–responsive human breast cancer cells in vitro. Castagnetta LA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):367–74

Modulation of vitamin D receptor and estrogen receptor by 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Davoodi F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):147–53

Influence of tamoxifen on sex hormones, gonadotrophins and sex hormone binding globulin in postmenopausal breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):491–6

Steroid gradients across the cancerous breast: an index of altered steroid metabolism in breast cancer? Massobrio M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):175–81

A one minute pulse of estradiol to MCF–7 breast cancer cells changes estrogen receptor binding properties and commits cells to induce estrogenic responses. Otto AM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):39–46

Testosterone, dihydrotestosterone and oestradiol levels in postmenopausal breast cancer tissues. Recchione C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):541–6

The role of cytokines and sulphatase inhibitors in regulating oestrogen synthesis in breast tumours. Reed MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):413–20 (42 ref.)

The effects of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on estrogen metabolism in MCF–7 breast cancer cells: evidence for induction of a novel 17 beta–estradiol 4–hydroxylase. Spink DC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):251–8

Natural state of mutant p53 protein and heat shock protein 70 in breast cancer tissues. Iwaya K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):707–14

Reduced alpha–catenin and E–cadherin expression in breast cancer [see comments] Rimm DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):506–12. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 May;72(5):491–3.

Comparison of linoleic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid incorporation into human breast cancer cells. Hatala MA, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):831–7

Subcellular localization of HMFG2 in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Hanna WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):603–6

Cyclin D1 (PRAD1) protein expression in breast cancer: approximately one–third of infiltrating mammary carcinomas show overexpression of the cyclin D1 oncogene. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):560–7

Increased resistance to cytotoxic agents in ZR75B human breast cancer cells transfected with epidermal growth factor receptor. Dickstein BM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):205–11

Oestrogen–induced genes, pLIV–1 and pS2, respond divergently to other steroid hormones in MCF–7 cells. el–Tanani MK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28; 111(1):75–81

Modulation of estrogen receptor mRNA expression by melatonin in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Molis TM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1681–90

Stable overexpression of cyclin D1 in a human mammary epithelial cell line prolongs the S–phase and inhibits growth. Han EK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):953–61

Bcl–x and Bcl–2 inhibit TNF and Fas–induced apoptosis and activation of phospholipase A2 in breast carcinoma cells. Jäättelä M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2297–305

Activation of the Ras signalling pathway in human breast cancer cells overexpressing erbB–2. Janes PW, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3601–8

Deregulation of cyclin E in breast cancer. Keyomarsi K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):941–50

Determination of the prognostic value of cyclin D1 overexpression in breast cancer. McIntosh GG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):885–91

HER–2 tyrosine kinase pathway targets estrogen receptor and promotes hormone–independent growth in human breast cancer cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2435–46

Tissue and tumor expression of a cell surface glycoprotein complex containing an integral membrane glycoprotein activator of p185neu. Wu K, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3139–47

Stereologic parameters of nuclear ultrastructure as markers of the steroid receptor status in breast cancer epithelium. Savjak D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1162–8

Post–transcriptional regulation of c–fms proto–oncogene expression by dexamethasone and of CSF–1 in human breast carcinomas in vitro. Chambers SK, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):514–22

Alterations in estradiol metabolism in MCF–7 cells induced by treatment with indole–3–carbinol and related compounds. Niwa T, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):523–7

N–butyl, N–methyl, 11–[3',17' beta–(dihydroxy)–1',3',5'(10')–estratrien–16' alpha–yl]–9(R/S)–bromo undecanamide: synthesis and 17 beta–HSD inhibiting, estrogenic and antiestrogenic activities. Pelletier JD, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):536–47

Effect of A–ring isomers of estradiol–17 beta on gene products in MCF–7 cells. VanderKuur JA, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Sep;59(9):548–54

Histamine synthesis and content in benign and malignant breast tumours. Its effects on other host tissues. Garcia–Caballero M, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):167–73

Prospective study correlating P120 antigen expression with established prognostic factors in breast cancer. McGrath PC, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Apr;3(2):69–77

The prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):889–94

Modulation of very late activation–2 laminin receptor function in breast cancer metastasis. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):245–50

Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8

Parathyroid hormone–related protein: primary osteolytic factor produced by breast tumor cells in vitro? Tabuenca A, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):292–7; discussion 297–8

[The expression of Cath–D, c–erbB–2 and EGFR in breast cancer and its correlation to lymphatic metastasis] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study of P53 gene protein expression in the benign disease and cancer of breast] Qi FY, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[P21 expression of ras oncogene product in benign and malignant female mammary lesions] Zhang JZ, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Measuring cesium 137 concentrations in surgical specimen of gynecologic tumors and breast milk, amniotic fluid and in umbilical cords, 6 years after Chernobyl] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The expression of MMPs and TIMPs in human breast cancer tissues and importance of their balance in cancer invasion and metastasis] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1805–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of tamoxifen in malignant breast tumors: new approaches] Krasil'nikov MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fatty acid composition of separate fractions of lipids from tumor tissue in breast cancer] Bliudzin IuA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of investigating epidermal growth factor receptors in breast cancer] Gershtein ES, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):266–75 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Estrogenic sulfuration and desulfuration processes and their significance in breast carcinoma] Loza Arredondo MC. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:296–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reductive effect of the sesquiterpenic lactone "Helenalin " and its metallic derivatives in the formation of the estradiol receptor complex in breast tumor tissue] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Breast cancer prognosis. I. Prognostic factors in patients with node–negative (N0) breast cancer. Rudan I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(4–5):159–63

Breast cancer prognosis. II. Prognostic factors in patients with node–positive (N1–3) breast cancer. Rudan I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(4–5):165–70

Breast cancer prognosis. III. Prognostic factors in patients with distant metastases (M1) at the time of diagnosis. Rudan I, et al. **Acta Med Croatica** 1994;48(4–5):171–4

Determination of cause of death among breast cancer cases in the Swedish randomized mammography screening trials. A comparison between official statistics and validation by an endpoint committee. Nyström L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):145–52

Breast. Stenbeck M. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34 Suppl 4:49–51

Multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the axillary node–free patient. Ceriani RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:155–67

Predictive value of estrogen receptors evaluated by quantitative immunohistochemical analysis in breast cancer. Esteban JM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S9–12

The decision to enter a randomized trial of tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer in healthy women: an analysis of the tradeoffs. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):180–9

The natural history of breast cancer with more than 10 positive nodes. Walker MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):575–9

Age–period–cohort analysis of breast cancer mortality. Chie WC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):511–5

Clinical significance of first line treatment in recurrent breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2835–8

Robust variance estimation for the case–cohort design. Barlow WE. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1064–72

Relation between socioeconomic deprivation and pathological prognostic factors in women with breast cancer [see comments] Carnon AG, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1054–7. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662.

ABC of breast diseases. Prognostic factors. Miller WR, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1573–6 (0 ref.)

Trends in breast cancer mortality among Swedish women 1953–92: analyses by age, period and birth cohort. Bornefalk A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):493–7

An examination of obesity and breast cancer survival in post–menopausal women. Katoh A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):928–33

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Assessment of the new proliferation marker MIB1 in breast carcinoma using image analysis: associations with other prognostic factors and survival. Pinder SE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):146–9

Deprivation and survival from breast cancer. Schrijvers CT, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):738–43

The Nottingham Prognostic Index applied to 9,149 patients from the studies of the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG). Balslev I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):281–90

Prognostic factors: rationale and methods of analysis and integration. Clark GM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):105–12 (21 ref.)

Obesity and subcutaneous fat patterning in relation to survival of postmenopausal breast cancer patients

participating in the DOM-project. den Tonkelaar I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):129–37

Population-based breast cancer survival. Mammographic screening activities in central Italy. Barchielli A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3126–34

Urokinase plasminogen activator as a prognostic marker in different subgroups of patients with breast cancer. Duffy MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2276–80

Parametric survival analysis of adjuvant therapy for stage II breast cancer. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):2483–90

Efficacy of breast cancer screening by age. New results from the Swedish Two-County Trial. Tabar L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2507–17

Breast cancer survivors: concerns and coping. Fredette SL. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):35–46

Racial disparity in the association of p53 gene alterations with breast cancer survival. Shiao YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1485–90

Breast cancer. Ursin G, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994;19–20:241–64 (65 ref.)

Prognostic value in predicting overall survival of two mucinous markers: CA 15-3 and CA 125 in breast cancer patients at first relapse of disease. Berruti A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2082–4

A model-based prediction of the impact on reduction in mortality by a breast cancer screening programme in the city of Florence, Italy. Paci E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):348–53

Prognostic factors in inflammatory breast cancer and therapeutic implications. Palangie T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):921–7

Timing of surgery influences survival in receptor-negative as well as receptor-positive breast cancer. Saad Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1348–52

Long-term prognosis of breast cancer: an analysis of 462 patients in a general hospital in south east Netherlands. Nab HW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):42–6

Use of risk projection models for the comparison of mortality from radiation-induced breast cancer in various populations. Schneider T, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr; 68(4):452–9

Nation-wide breast cancer screening in The Netherlands: support for breast-cancer mortality reduction. National Evaluation Team for Breast Cancer Screening (NETB). De Koning HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):777–80

Pre-morbid body size and the prognosis of women with breast cancer. Jain M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):363–8

Survival in breast cancer: a population-based study in Bangalore, India. Nandakumar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):593–6

Effect on breast cancer mortality of biennial mammographic screening of women under age 50. Peer PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):808–11

Hypercalcemia in patients with breast cancer: a survival study. de Wit S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(10):610–4

A method for partitioning cancer mortality trends by factors associated with diagnosis: an application to female breast cancer. Chu KC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1451–61

Racial and marital status influences on 10 year survival from breast cancer. Neale AV. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May; 47(5):475–83

Serum prolactin levels and their relationship to survival in women with operable breast cancer. Wang DY, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):959–68

Ten-year follow-up study of premenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Falkson G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1453–8

Cured of breast cancer? Joensuu H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):62–9

Are axillary recurrence and overall survival affected by axillary extranodal tumor extension in breast cancer? Implications for radiation therapy. Leonard C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):47–53

Natural history of node-negative breast cancer: a study of 826 patients with long-term follow-up. Quiet CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1144–51

Efficacy of screening mammography. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):602–3

Re: Breast cancer mortality among female electrical workers in the United States [letter; comment] Cantor KP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):227–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

Breast cancer mortality among immigrants in Australia and Canada. Kliewer EV, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1154–61

Breast cancer death rates decline for white women [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):173

Re: Are electric or magnetic fields affecting mortality from breast cancer in women? [letter; comment] Wertheimer N, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1797–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):885–6. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):921–5.

The prognostic significance of race and survival from breast cancer: a model for assessing the reliability of reported survival differences. Roach M 3rd, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):214–9 (42 ref.)

Occupational exposures and female breast cancer mortality in the United States. Cantor KP, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):336–48

Breast cancer in Oklahoma. Unnecessary deaths. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):62–7

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Amster A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1165; discussion 1166. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Corley RD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1167. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1204–5.

Racial differences in survival from breast cancer [letter; comment] Joslyn SA. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1000. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Sep 28;272(12):947–54.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Williamson TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1166–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Wishart DL. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1165–6; discussion 1166. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Sudden fall in breast cancer death rates in England and Wales [letter] [see comments] Beral V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1642–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):436–7; discussion 439.

Breast cancer [letter; comment] Greenspan EM. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1444–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):734–5.

CD44 variant exon epitopes in primary breast cancer and length of survival [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1237.

Influence of clinician workload and patterns of treatment on survival from breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1265–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1251–2.

Pregnancy and breast cancer [letter; comment] Stewart TH. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1235–6. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 25;343(8913):1587–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):471–2.

Breast cancer outcome and predictors of outcome: are there age differentials? Albain KS, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):35–42

Survival patterns among younger women with breast cancer: the effects of age, race, stage, and treatment. Swanson GM, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):69–77

Preventive health services [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1157; discussion 1157–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 2;330(22):1589–95.

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Del Mastro L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596; discussion 597. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901–6.

Clinical and biologic prognostic factors in breast cancer diagnosed during postmenopausal hormone replacement therapy. Bonnier P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):11–7

A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors including tumor response after endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):376–80

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of DNA ploidy compared with c-erbB2 expression, Cathepsin D and silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):350–5

Tumors of underwriting interest. Iacovino JR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:81–7

Long-term survival after brain metastases in breast cancer. Kocher M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):290–5

Epidemiological study on relationship between breast cancer mortality and dietary factors. Ishimoto H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;41(3–4):103–14

Association of immunohistochemical p53 tumor suppressor gene protein overexpression with prognosis in highly proliferative human mammary adenocarcinomas. Schimmelpenning H, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):827–32; discussion 832–3

[Significance for prognosis of delayed diagnosis and treatment of breast cancer] Afzelius P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3762–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improved prognosis of breast cancer] Andreasen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The significance of chemotherapy for survival after recurrent breast cancer. A population based study of patients treated in the 1950's, 1960's and 1970's] Cold S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improved prognosis in breast cancer] Dombernowsky P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 15;157(20):2865–6 **(Dan)**

[Understanding statistics? (letter)] Søndergaard KM. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20;157(8):1048 **(Dan)**

[Locoregional recurrences of breast cancer] Molitor JL, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age specific and age corrected mortality in gynecological carcinoma—including breast carcinoma] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does previous exposure to oral contraceptives modify survival in breast cancer?] Schönborn I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of bilateral breast carcinoma compared to unilateral breast tumor. 5- and 10-year follow-ups] Mose S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does adjuvant radiotherapy after mastectomy shorten the life expectancy of patients?] Sack H. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):673–4 **(Ger)**

[Does primary tumor affect the prognosis in postmastectomy locoregional recurrence in breast carcinoma?] Willner J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in breast cancer] Stache G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Dec 1;46(6):196–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in breast cancer chemo-endocrine therapy from the survival standpoint] Nomura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):726–31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A strong predictor of breast cancer—hepatocyte growth factor (HGF)] Sakai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of E-cadherin as related to prognostic factors and survivals in breast cancer] Hirayama R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival of women with breast cancer in a hospital-based registry (1979–1991)] Agudo A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(44):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast neoplasm: health care and life quality in premature mortality] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Role of the nurse practitioner in breast and cervical cancer prevention. Leslie NS. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):251–7 (34 ref.)

Systematic clinical supervision and its effects for nurses handling demanding care situations. Interviews with Swedish district nurses and hospital nurses in cancer care. Pålsson MB, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):385–94

Who provides support and how? Breast cancer patients and nurses evaluate patient support. Suominen T, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):278–85

Breast cancer patients' experiences of nursing care with the focus on emotional support: the implementation of a nursing intervention. Pålsson MB, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):277–85

Breast cancer: what the primary care provider needs to know. Shapiro TJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):36, 39–40, 42 passim (35 ref.)

Results of a nurse-delivered intervention on proficiency and nodule detection with breast self-examination. Champion VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun;22(5):819–24

Using a clinical pathway approach to document patient teaching for breast cancer surgical procedures. Sciartelli CH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):131–7

PATHOLOGY

Special issue: Breast cancer cytology. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):881–972

Secretory carcinoma of the breast [letter] de la Cruz Mera A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):968–9

Fine needle aspiration cytology in operative scar nodules in breast carcinoma [letter] Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):137–8

Secretory carcinoma of the breast associated with juvenile papillomatosis in a 12-year-old girl. A case report. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):569–76 (23 ref.)

Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Correlation of aspiration cytology and histology. Shinagawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):909–14

Diminutive polyp: a rare presentation of breast cancer metastases to the colon. Flamme F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 May-Aug;57(3–4):260–3

Prediction of axillary lymph node metastases in a screened breast cancer population. South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Ahlgren J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):603–8

Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413–7

Nonpalpable breast lesion. Stereotaxic core needle aspiration biopsy with a single pass. Vega A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):117–21

Dietary fatty acids and human breast cancer cell growth, invasion, and metastasis. Rose DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:83–91 (45 ref.)

Role of apoptosis in the growth inhibitory effects of vitamin D in MCF-7 cells. Welsh J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 375:45–52 (31 ref.)

Management of metastatic breast cancer. Peters W. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:341–64 (83 ref.)

Influence of size of primary breast tumour on local control. Olasinde TA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):65–8

A surgeon wishes to schedule a woman for wire localization of a nonpalpable breast lesion. Eklund GW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1293–4

Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions: an indication for surgical biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1111–3

Stereotaxic core biopsy of impalpable spiculated breast masses. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):551–4

Pure and mixed mucinous carcinoma of the breast: pathologic basis for differences in mammographic appearance. Wilson TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):285–9

CT of the liver in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma treated by chemotherapy: findings simulating cirrhosis. Young ST, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1385–8

Skin clues to primary and metastatic malignancy. Cohen PR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1199–204 (22 ref.)

Patterns of axillary lymph node metastasis in breast cancer. Van Lancker M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):267–72

Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis in a series of 672 nonpalpable breast lesions. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):199–205

The cytopathology of proliferative breast disease. Comparison with features of ductal carcinoma in situ. Dawson AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):438–42

Interobserver reproducibility of the Nottingham modification of the Bloom and Richardson histologic grading scheme for infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):195–8

Proliferation markers in breast carcinoma. Mitotic figure count, S-phase fraction, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki-67 and MIB-1. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):42–9

Immunoenzymatic (EIA) assays of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fine-needle and surgical samples in breast cancer patients. Klijanienko J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):289–93

Histologic grading of breast cancer. Let's do it [editorial] Page DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):123–4

Status of breast cancer prognostication based on histopathologic data [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jan;103(1):115] Simpson JF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S3–8 (54 ref.)

Comparison of two methods of mechanical disaggregation of scirrhous breast adenocarcinomas for DNA flow cytometric analysis of whole cells. Torres FX, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):8–13

Displacement of carcinomatous epithelium in surgical breast specimens following stereotaxic core biopsy. Youngson BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):598–602

Breast carcinoma metastatic to the esophagus: clinicopathological and management features of four cases, and literature review. Varanasi RV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1495–9 (24 ref.)

Metastatic tumors to the pituitary. Aaberg TM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):779–85

Metastatic adenocarcinoma to the retina in a patient with Muir-Torre syndrome. Spraul CW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):248–50

Atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the oral cavity. McCarty MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):289–91

Medullary carcinoma is associated with expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Implication to its morphology and its clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1337–48

Adhesion systems in normal breast and in invasive breast carcinoma. Glukhova M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):706–16

Anomalous expression of P-cadherin in breast carcinoma. Correlation with E-cadherin expression and pathological features. Palacios J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):605–12

Initial 300 consecutive stereotactic core-needle breast biopsies by a surgical group. Janes RH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):533–6; discussion 536–7

Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration cytology of nonpalpable breast lesions: an analysis of 258 consecutive aspirates. Sarfati MR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):529–31; discussion 531–2

The natural history of breast cancer with more than 10 positive nodes. Walker MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun; 169(6):575–9

Follicular lymphoma adjacent to foreign body granulomatous inflammation and fibrosis surrounding silicone breast prosthesis. Cook PD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun; 19(6):712–7

Myoblastomatoid (histiocytoid) carcinoma of the breast. A type of apocrine carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May;19(5):553–62

Malpractice vs. benepractice [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):481–2; discussion 485–6 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

Glycogen-rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast. A clinicopathologic study of 21 cases. Hayes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):904–11

Malpractice vs benepractice [letter; comment] Stanley MW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):483–5. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

Axillary metastasis from occult breast carcinoma: diagnosis and management. Jackson B, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):431–4

Hematomas following excisional breast biopsies for invasive breast carcinoma: the influence of deep suture approximation of breast parenchyma. Paterson ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):845–8

Scanning microphotometry image analysis of Ha-ras-transformed human breast epithelial cells. Mello ML, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(4):301–19

Prognostic value of quantitatively measured AgNORs in ductal mammary carcinoma. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):211–8

Structure analysis of breast lesions using neighborhood graphs. Beltrami CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):143–50

Automated textural analysis of nuclear chromatin. A mathematical morphology approach. Giménez-Mas JA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):39–47

Quantitative image analysis of MIB-1 immunoreactivity. A comparison with flow cytometric assessment of proliferative activity in invasive carcinoma of the breast. Ostrowski ML, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):15–24

Estrogen receptor immunostaining patterns imaged in breast cancer fine needle aspirates. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):293–305

Immunohistochemical detection and significance of axillary lymph node micrometastases in breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Van Bogaert LJ. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):75–6. Comment on: Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1993 Jun;15(3):171–8.

Image analysis—derived morphometric differences in fine needle aspirates of ductal and lobular breast carcinoma. Yu GH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):88–92

The morphology of xenotransplanted human breast carcinoma MX-1 growing in nude mice. A light and transmission electron microscopic study. Mendoza AS, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):3–10

Effects of saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids and their 3-thia fatty acid analogues on MCF-7 breast cancer cell growth. Abdi-Dezfuli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:306–9

Multiple expression patterns of biopathological markers in primary invasive breast carcinoma: a useful tool for elucidating its biological behaviour. Ceccarelli C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):275–82

Improved axillary staging of breast cancer with sentinel lymphadenectomy. Giuliano AE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep; 222(3):394–9; discussion 399–401 (17 ref.)

Lobular carcinoma in situ: observation without surgery as an appropriate therapy. Carson W, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):141–6

Internal mammary node status: a major prognosticator in axillary node-negative breast cancer. Cody HS 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):32–7

Analysis of residual cancer after diagnostic breast biopsy: an argument for fine-needle aspiration cytology [see comments] Cox CE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):201–6. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Stereotactic breast biopsy as an alternative to open excisional biopsy [see comments] Cross MJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):195–200. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):191–2.

Effects of tamoxifen on growth and apoptosis of estrogen-dependent and -independent human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):238–45

Should axillary dissection be performed in patients with DCIS? [editorial] Wood WC. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):193–4

Pulmonary resection for metastatic breast cancer. McDonald ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1599–602

Prognostic value of cathepsin-D expression in female breast cancer. Aaltonen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):1033–7

Invasive node-negative breast carcinoma: multivariate analysis of the prognostic value of peritumoral vessel invasion compared with that of conventional clinico-pathologic features. Barbareschi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2229–35

Feasibility of thymidine labelling index on fine needle aspirates from breast cancer: comparison with surgical samples. Barbieri F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1973–7

Introduction of the cytological grading, the nuclear area, the DNA index and the DNA histogram type in the setting up of a score for ductal breast carcinoma. Budel V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2845–51

Clinicopathological stages and pyrimidine nucleotide synthesis in human mammary carcinomas. Ebuchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1481–4

Detection of apoptosis in leukemic and breast cancer cells with monoclonal antibody to single-stranded DNA. Frankfurt OS. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1861–9

Human tumors are methionine dependent in vivo. Hoshiya Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):717–8

Immunohistochemical study of mammary and extramammary Paget's disease. Nakamura G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):467–70

Heterotransplantation of primary and established human tumour cells in nude mice. Noël A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):1–7

Expression of c-myc proteins in breast cancer as related to established prognostic factors and survival. Pietiläinen T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):959–64

The role of cytology in differentiation of breast lesions. Ranieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):607–11

Mutant p53 expression and DNA analysis in human breast cancer comparison with conventional clinicopathological parameters. Rosanelli GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):581–6

Autoradiographic evaluation of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody B72.3 distribution in tumor and lymph nodes of adenocarcinoma patients. Roselli M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):975–84

Effects of tamoxifen on potential doubling time of human breast cancer cell line determined by image cytometry of double fluorescent BrdU and DNA labeling. Rostagno P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2025–32

Correlation of P-glycoprotein overexpression and cellular prognostic factors in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tumor samples from breast cancer patients. Schneider J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1117–21

Immunohistochemical analysis of cytokeratin #8 as a prognostic factor in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1101–5

A cell line derived from a clinically benign phyllodes tumor: characterization and implications. Warso MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):399–404

Digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei from human papillary, medullary, colloid, lobular and comedocarcinomas of the breast. Zandona C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2173–82

Immunohistochemical study of estrogen receptors in primary breast carcinomas and their lymph node metastases including comparison of two monoclonal antibodies. Nedergaard L, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):20–4

The significance of signet ring cells in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):64–8

Pathological case of the month. Cystosarcoma phylloides in an adolescent female. Laufer J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1067–8

Prognostic factors in node-negative breast cancer. Johnson H Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1386–91

Computerized breast cancer diagnosis and prognosis from fine-needle aspirates. Wolberg WH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):511–6

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: III. Accuracy of FNA cytology in diagnosis. Sterrett G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):745–9

Progress on therapy of breast cancer with vitamin Q10 and the regression of metastases. Lockwood K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):172–7

Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. Welsh J. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):537–45 (48 ref.)

Lysophospholipids activate ovarian and breast cancer cells. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):933–40

Is metastatic breast cancer, refractory to usual therapy, curable? Pontiggia P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(2):79–82

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in breast cancer using anti-PCNA PC10 and 19A2: correlation with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine or tritiated thymidine labeling and flow cytometric analysis. He W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):203–12

Absence of breast cancer cells in a single-day peripheral blood progenitor cell collection after priming with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Passos-Coelho JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1138–43

Differentiation of breast cancer cells in vitro is promoted by the concurrent influence of myoepithelial cells and relaxin. Bani D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):900–4

5-En-androstene-3 beta,17 beta-diol inhibits the growth of MCF-7 breast cancer cells when oestrogen receptors are blocked by oestradiol. Boccuzzi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1035–9

Are fine-needle breast aspirates representative of the underlying solid tumour? A comparison of receptor levels, ploidy and the influence of cytokeratin gates. Brotherick I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):732–7

Comparing symptomatic and screen-detected breast cancer [letter; comment] Evans AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):251. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1995 Jan;71(1):150–4.

Co-culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

Soluble c-erbB-2 fragment in serum correlates with disease stage and predicts for shortened survival in patients with early-stage and advanced breast cancer. Kandl H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):739–42

A new human breast cancer cell line, KPL-1 secretes tumour-associated antigens and grows rapidly in female athymic nude mice. Kurebayashi J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):845–53

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Immunohistochemical assay for epidermal growth factor receptor on paraffin-embedded sections: validation against

ligand-binding assay and clinical relevance in breast cancer. Newby JC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1237-42

Radiation-induced DNA double-strand break rejoining in human tumour cells. Núñez MI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):311-6

Microvessel quantitation in invasive breast cancer by staining for factor VIII-related antigen. Ogawa Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1297-301

Pathological and biological features of mammographically detected invasive breast carcinomas [see comments] Rajakariar R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):150-3. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Jul;72(1):251.

Does it matter where you live? Treatment variation for breast cancer in Yorkshire. The Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. Sainsbury R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1275-8

p53 as a prognostic factor in stage I breast cancer. South-East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Stenmark-Askmalm M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):715-9

Cytogenetic analysis of multifocal breast carcinomas: detection of karyotypically unrelated clones as well as clonal similarities between tumour foci. Teixeira MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):922-7

Outgrowth of BT-474 human breast cancer cells in immune-deficient mice: a new in vivo model for hormone-dependent breast cancer. van Slooten HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):22-30

Acquired progressive lymphangioma. Meunier L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):706-8

Fine-needle biopsy for cytology in locoregional recurrence of breast cancer. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1150

Randomized comparison of fine-needle aspiration cytology and Biopty-Cut needle biopsy after unsatisfactory initial cytology of discrete breast lesions. Carty NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1313-4

Breast-conserving surgery and tumour bed positivity in patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Noguchi M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Dec;81(12):1829. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jan;81(1):56-8. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):922.

Role of fine-needle aspiration cytology and needle-core biopsy in the diagnosis of lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sadler GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1315-7

Detection and significance of occult metastases in node-negative breast cancer [letter] Trojani M. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1243-4

Immunohistochemical studies of early breast cancer evolution. Allred DC, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):13-8 (24 ref.)

The Nottingham Prognostic Index applied to 9,149 patients from the studies of the Danish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group (DBCG). Balslev I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):281-90

The relationship of cytoplasmic intermediate filaments and membrane antigens with hormone receptors, nuclear staining density, and mode of stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):147-62

Immunohistochemical demonstration of metallothionein in normal human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Bier B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):213-21

Fine-needle aspiration technique for the concurrent immunocytochemical evaluation of multiple biologic parameters in primary breast carcinoma. Bozzetti C, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):221-8

Vitamin D receptors in breast cancer cells. Buras RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):191-202

Breast carcinoma: a collective disorder. Byers S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):203-15 (77 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody BrE-3 participation in a multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Chan CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):243-61

Hormonal carcinogenesis in breast cancer: cellular and molecular studies of malignant progression. Clarke R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):237-48 (63 ref.)

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by T-47D human breast cancer cells: regulation by progestins and antiestrogens. Coutts A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):153-64

p53Val135 temperature sensitive mutant suppresses growth of human breast cancer cells. Eliyahu D, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):167-77

Comparison of estrogen and progesterone receptor status to lymphocyte immunity against tumor antigens in breast cancer patients. Elliott RL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):299-304

Insulin-like growth factor mediated stromal-epithelial interactions in human breast cancer. Ellis MJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):249-61 (70 ref.)

Analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors on preoperative fine-needle aspirates. Frigo B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(2):179-84

Constitutive overexpression of the 27,000 dalton heat shock protein in late passage human breast cancer cells. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):177-86

Heat shock proteins and drug resistance. Fuqua SA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):67-71 (32 ref.)

Relationship of variations in tumor cell kinetics induced by primary chemotherapy to tumor regression and prognosis in locally advanced breast cancer. Gardin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):311-8

Ploidy and S-phase fractions (SPF) of primary breast cancers and their nodal metastases. Hupperets PS, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):197-202

Transfected MCF-7 cells as a model for breast-cancer progression. Kern FG, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):153-65 (70 ref.)

Mastopathy of the accessory breast in the bilateral axillary regions occurring concurrently with advanced breast cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):221-4

Flow cytometry: potential utility in monitoring drug effects in breast cancer. Koester SK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):57-65 (29 ref.)

Influence of tumor derived fibroblasts and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Lefebvre MF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):189-97

Targeting the EGF receptor in breast cancer treatment. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(1):97-103 (28 ref.)

MCF-7 breast cancer cells overexpressing transfected c-erbB-2 have an in vitro growth advantage in estrogen-depleted conditions and reduced estrogen-dependence and tamoxifen-sensitivity in vivo. Liu Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May; 34(2):97-117

Are cellular adhesion molecules involved in the metastasis of breast cancer? Maemura M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):239-60 (172 ref.)

Antiestrogen action and growth factor regulation. Murphy LC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):61-71 (86 ref.)

Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines in nude mice with special reference to the estradiol receptor status and the importance of stroma for in vivo and in vitro growth. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):187-96

Parity is associated with axillary nodal involvement in operable breast cancer. Orr RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):71-6

Antiestrogen resistance in ER positive breast cancer cells. Paik S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):301-7 (23 ref.)

Genetic evolution of breast cancers. III: Age-dependent variations in the correlations between biological indicators of prognosis. Remvikos Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):25-33

The potential role of the heparin-binding growth factor pleiotrophin in breast cancer. Riegel AT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):309-14 (34 ref.)

Thymidine labeling index and Ki-67 growth fraction in breast cancer: comparison and correlation with prognosis. Rudas M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):165-75

4-Hydroxytamoxifen, an active metabolite of tamoxifen, does not alter the radiation sensitivity of MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells irradiated in vitro. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):159-65

Differentiation state and invasiveness of human breast cancer cell lines. Sommers CL, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):325-35

Sphingosine-1-phosphate, a novel second messenger involved in cell growth regulation and signal transduction, affects growth and invasiveness of human breast cancer cells. Spiegel S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2-3):337-48 (73 ref.)

Modulation of breast cancer progression and differentiation by the gp30/heregulin [correction of neregulin]. Staebler A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):175-82

Antiestrogen regulation of cell cycle progression and cyclin D1 gene expression in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Watts CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):95-105

Regulation of insulin-like growth factors by antiestrogen. Winston R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):107-15 (66 ref.)

Characterization of tamoxifen stimulated MCF-7 tumor variants grown in athymic mice. Wolf DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):117-27

The insulin-like growth factor system as a target in breast cancer. Yee D. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):85-95 (69 ref.)

Osteolytic bone metastasis in breast cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):73-84 (36 ref.)

Stereotactic breast biopsy. Schmidt RA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1994 May-Jun;44(3):172-91 (72 ref.)

Potential cardiotoxicity with the use of DuP-941: a case report. Walsh SM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):419-22

Estrogen replacement therapy withdrawal and regression of metastatic breast cancer. Dhodapkar MV, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):43-6

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310-9

Quality assurance of pathology in clinical trials. The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project experience. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2638-41

Intravenous pamidronate disodium treatment of bone metastases in patients with breast cancer. A dose-seeking study. Glover D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2949-55

Contralateral axillary lymph node metastasis as the first evidence of locally recurrent breast carcinoma. Jaffer S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2875-8

Carcinomatous meningitis in patients with breast cancer. An aggressive disease variant. Jayson GC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3135-41

Quantitative histopathology in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value of mean nuclear size and mitotic counts. Ladekarl M. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2114-22

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c-erbB-2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123-31

S-phase fraction and nuclear size in long term prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2287-99

Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. A comparison of pure noninvasive tumors with those including different proportions of infiltrating carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2972-8

Pathologic analysis of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) B-17 Trial. Unanswered questions remaining unanswered considering current concepts of ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1219-22; discussion 1223-7

Immunohistochemical detection of HER2/neu in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. A study of epidemiologic risk factors, histologic features, and prognosis. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1320-6

Relationship of the size of the invasive component of the primary breast carcinoma to axillary lymph node metastasis. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):65-71

Epidemiologic correlates of breast cancer laterality (Sweden). Ekbom A, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):510-6

Inhibition of p185c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene expression by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides down-regulates p185-associated tyrosine-kinase activity and strongly inhibits mammary tumor-cell proliferation. Brysch W, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):99-105

A retroviral vector expressing human interferon gamma upregulates MHC antigen expression in human breast cancer and leukemia cell lines. Cornetta K, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;1(2):91-8

Optimization of methods to achieve mRNA-mediated transfection of tumor cells in vitro and in vivo employing cationic liposome vectors. Lu D, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;1(4):245-52

Increased proliferation of a human breast carcinoma cell line by recombinant interleukin-2. Katano M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):161-6

Regression of skin recurrences of breast carcinomas treated with intralesional injections of natural interferons alpha and gamma. Habif DV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):165-72

Characteristics of local recurrence following lumpectomy for breast cancer. McCready DR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):568-73

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D analogs on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Brenner RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):77-82

Increasing the number of tandem estrogen response elements increases the estrogenic activity of a tamoxifen analogue. Catherino WH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):39-47

Primary chemotherapy for early and advanced breast cancer. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):103-9 (46 ref.)

Heterogeneity of duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS): relationship of grade and subtype analysis to local recurrence and risk of invasive transformation. Lagios MD. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):97-102 (27 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of human breast cancer cells overexpressing S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):23-8

Pathology and clinical evolution of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):1-4 (20 ref.)

Effect of extracellular ATP on breast tumor cell growth, implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):47-54

Human breast cancers respond to growth factors in vivo but not in vitro. Yang J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):13-21

Hydroxytamoxifen induces a rapid and irreversible inactivation of an estrogenic response in an MCF-7-derived cell line. Badia E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5860-6

Expression of platelet-derived growth factor B-chain and the platelet-derived growth factor receptor beta subunit in human breast tissue and breast carcinoma. Coltrera MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2703-8

Selective cell culture of primary breast carcinoma. Dairkee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2516-9

Recruitment with high physiological doses of estradiol preceding chemotherapy: flow cytometric and therapeutic results in women with locally advanced breast cancers--a Southwest Oncology Group study. Fabian CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5357-62

Immunophenotyping and metastatic localization of breast cancer. Gioanni JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;

54(20):5464–6
Tamoxifen enhances cell death in implanted MCF7 breast cancer by inhibiting endothelium growth. Haran EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5511–4
Alterations in transforming growth factor–alpha and –beta production and cell responsiveness during the progression of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells to estrogen–autonomous growth. Herman ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5867–74
Thrombospondin modulates human breast adenocarcinoma cell adhesion to human vascular endothelial cells. Incardona F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):166–73
Effect of estrogen withdrawal on energy–rich phosphates and prediction of estrogen dependence monitored by in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of four human breast cancer xenografts. Kristensen CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1664–9
Effects of linoleic acid on the growth and metastasis of two human breast cancer cell lines in nude mice and the invasive capacity of these cell lines in vitro. Rose DP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6557–62
9–Cis retinoic acid inhibits growth of breast cancer cells and down–regulates estrogen receptor RNA and protein. Rubin M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6549–56
Malignant breast epithelium selects for insulin–like growth factor II expression in breast stroma: evidence for paracrine function. Singer C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2448–54
Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth by combined treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and tamoxifen. Vink–van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5711–7
Morphological and biological observations relating to the development and progression of breast cancer. Anderson TJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:3–27 (110 ref.)
Tumor cell–specific loss of p53 protein in a unique in vitro model of human breast tumor progression. Liu XL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1969–73
Induction of differentiation and growth arrest associated with nascent (nonoligosomal) DNA fragmentation and reduced c–myc expression in MCF–7 human breast tumor cells after continuous exposure to a sublethal concentration of doxorubicin. Fornari FA Jr, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):723–33
Differential induction of apoptosis in human breast tumor cells by okadaic acid and related inhibitors of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Kiguchi K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):995–1004
Emergence of MCF–7 cells overexpressing a transfected epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) under estrogen–depleted conditions: evidence for a role of EGFR in breast cancer growth and progression. Miller DL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1263–74
Inhibition of estrogen–induced breast cancer cell proliferation by reduction in autocrine transforming growth factor alpha expression. Reddy KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1275–82
Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy of MCF7 human breast cancer: pathophysiology and monitoring of treatment. Degani H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jul; 228(1):19–33
The role of beta 1 integrins in adhesion of two breast carcinoma cell lines to a model endothelium. Bliss RD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):173–83
Growth and metastasis of human breast cancers in athymic nude mice. Murthy MS, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):3–15
A simple fluorometric assay for quantifying the adhesion of tumour cells to endothelial monolayers. Price EA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):155–64
Schwannoma mimicking a metastatic breast lesion. Chavali RV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):914–5
Development of skeletal metastases. Kitazawa S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):45–50
Prognostic significance of bone metastasis from breast cancer. Yamashita K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):89–94
Clonogenic assays for gynecologic malignancies. Methodology and results. EORTC Preclinical Therapeutic Models Groups (PTMG). Aapro MS. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:24–9 (18 ref.)
The fluorescent cytoprint assay in gynecological malignancies and breast cancer. Methodology and results. Blackman KE, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:53–63 (21 ref.)
Overview of currently used chemosensitivity test systems in gynecologic malignancies and breast cancer. Köchli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:12–23 (68 ref.)
Review of data on gynecologic cancer cell lines: potential applications of ATP–cell viability assays. Nguyen HN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:132–44 (49 ref.)
The identification of drug resistance in ovarian cancer and breast cancer: application of the MTT assay. Sargent J, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:64–75
Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP–cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55
Pathology of preinvasive and excellent–prognosis breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 6(6):549–53 (39 ref.)
Quantitative analysis of chromosome in situ hybridization signal in paraffin–embedded tissue sections. Dhingra K, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):100–12
Ploidy pattern and cell cycle in breast cancer as detected by image analysis and flow cytometry. Luzi P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):79–87
Debris compensation of DNA histograms and its effect on S–phase analysis. Wersto RP, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):43–52
Comparison of two methods of storing breast fine needle aspirates (FNAs) using oestrogen receptor immunocytochemical assay as a method of evaluating the storage methods. Burton SA, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):380–3
Evaluation of a cytological scoring system for predicting histological grade and disease–free survival in primary breast cancer [see comments] de Graaf H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):294–300. Comment in: Cytopathology 1995 Apr;6(2):130–2.
Fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of concurrent breast carcinoma in fibroadenoma. Gupta RK. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):201–3
Chondrosarcoma of the rib presenting as a breast mass and diagnosed by fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology. Molyneux AJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):48–53
Mucinous carcinoma of the breast co–existent with infiltrating lobular carcinoma—a case report. Orrell JM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):39–43
Correspondence: breast carcinoma with osteoclast–like giant cells [letter; comment] Stewart C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Jun;5(3):191. Comment on: Cytopathology 1993;4(6):382–3.
Pigmented epidermotropic metastasis of a breast carcinoma. Bourlond A. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:46–9
Glycogen–rich clear cell carcinoma of the breast: report of a case with fine–needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Alexiev BA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):62–6
Papillary neoplasms of the breast: fine–needle aspiration findings in cystic and solid cases. Bardales RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):336–41
Confocal microscopy of false–negative breast aspirates. Boon ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):42–8
Simplified nuclear grading of fine–needle aspirates of breast carcinoma: concordance with corresponding histologic nuclear grading and flow cytometric data. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):124–30
Pitfalls in the cytologic diagnosis of angiosarcoma of the breast by fine–needle aspiration: a case report. Carson KF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):297–9; discussion 299–300
Immunocytochemical staining of c–erb B–2 oncogene in fine–needle aspirates of breast carcinoma: a comparison with tissue sections and other breast cancer prognostic factors. Corkill ME, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):250–4
Aspiration biopsy cytology of tubular carcinoma of the breast. Dei Tos AP, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(2):146–50
Mycoses of the breast: diagnosis by fine–needle aspiration. Farmer C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):51–5
Infarcted intraduct papilloma diagnosed by fine–needle biopsy: a cytologic, clinical, and mammographic pitfall. Greenberg ML, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):188–91; discussion 191–4
Retrospective c–erbB–2 immunostaining in aspiration cytology of breast cancer. Jorda M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):262–5
Preoperative diagnostic accuracy of fine–needle aspiration in the management of breast lesions: comparison of specificity and sensitivity with clinical examination, mammography, echography, and thermography in 249 patients. Negri S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):4–8
Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: fine–needle aspiration biopsy and histologic findings. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):245–50
Cytological grading of breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Robinson I, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):191–3 . Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1994;10(3):203–8.
Occult breast lesions and aspiration biopsy: the Lankenau experience. Zemba–Palko V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):15–9
Ploidy and proliferation rates in carcinomas of the breast in Tanzania. Kitinya JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):195–8 (29 ref.)
Prolonged treatment of breast cancer cells with antiestrogens increases the activating protein–1–mediated response: involvement of the estrogen receptor. Astruc ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):824–32
Oestradiol stimulates growth of oestrogen receptor–negative MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cells in immunodeficient mice by reducing cell loss. Friedl A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1559–64
Delayed diagnosis and large size of breast cancer after a false negative mammogram. Joensuu H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1299–302
Apoptosis in breast cancer as related to histopathological characteristics and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2068–73
Adhesion to type V collagen and cloning efficiency in agar of 8701–BC breast cancer cells [letter] Luparello C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1400–1
Growth–inhibitory effects of the natural phyto–oestrogen genistein in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Pagliacci MC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1675–82
Heterogeneity of intratumour proliferative activity in primary breast cancer: biological and clinical aspects. Paradiso A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):911–6
Medullary carcinoma of the breast, prognostic importance of characteristic histopathological features evaluated in a multivariate Cox analysis. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1792–7
Growth inhibition by 8–chloro cyclic AMP of human HT29 colorectal and ZR–75–1 breast carcinoma xenografts is associated with selective modulation of protein kinase A isoenzymes. Ramage AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):969–73
Fluorescence polarisation changes in lymphocyte cytoplasm as a diagnostic test for breast carcinoma. Ron IG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):917–20
Consistency of histopathological reporting of breast lesions detected by screening: findings of the U.K. National External Quality Assessment (EQA) Scheme. U. K. National Coordinating Group for Breast Screening Pathology. Sloane JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1414–9
Prognostic factor clustering in breast cancer: biology or chronology? [letter; comment] Tubiana–Hulin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):282–3. Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(12):1574–83.
Evidence for a growth effect of epidermal growth factor on MDA–MB–231 breast cancer cells. Veber N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1352–9
Quality assurance in breast cancer screening cytology: a review of the literature and a report on the U.K. national cytology scheme. Wells CA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):273–80 (49 ref.)
Breast cancer and prognostic factors. Tumour size, degree of differentiation, proliferation kinetics and expression of steroid hormone receptors. Mink D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):424–36
AgNORs in ductal breast cancer: correlation with ploidy and S–phase fraction by DNA flow cytometry. Borgiani L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):171–6
Sigma binding site ligands inhibit cell proliferation in mammary and colon carcinoma cell lines and melanoma cells in culture. Brent PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):151–60
Parasternal sonography of the internal mammary lymphatics in breast cancer: CT correlation. Ozdemir H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):114–7
Granular cell tumor of the breast: mammographic and histologic correlation. Vos LD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):56–9
Long–term prognosis of breast cancer: an analysis of 462 patients in a general hospital in south east Netherlands. Nab HW, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):42–6
Parenchymal leiomyoma of the breast. Report of a case and clinicopathological review. Tamir G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):88–9
Effect of 9–cis–retinoic acid on growth and RXR expression in human breast cancer cells. Zhao Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):555–61
Binding of 2–hydroxyestradiol and 4–hydroxyestradiol to the estrogen receptor of MCF–7 cells in cytosolic extracts and in nuclei of intact cells. Schütze N, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):399–408
Enrichment of bone marrow and blood progenitor (CD34+) cells by density gradients with sufficient yields for transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug; 23(9):1024–9
Controversies in the management of the lymphatics in breast cancer. Levitt SH. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:79–91 (45 ref.)
Tamoxifen use in breast cancer patients who subsequently develop corpus cancer is not associated with a higher incidence of adverse histologic features [see comments] Barakat RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):164–8. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):161–3.
Hormonal receptors, cell proliferation fraction (Ki–67) and c–erbB–2 amplification in breast cancer. Relationship between differentiation degree and axillary lymph node metastases. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):563–70
Primary lymphoma of the breast and lymphocytic lobulitis [letter; comment] Lee AH, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):297–8. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):81–4.
Carcinosarcoma arising in a duct papilloma. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):81–4
c–erbB–3 protein expression in human breast cancer: comparison with other tumour variables and survival. Quinn CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):247–52
Integrated decision support system/image archive for histological typing of breast cancer using a relation oriented inference system. Van Diest PJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):253–9
Mitotic frequency as a prognostic factor in breast cancer. Biesterfeld S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):47–52
Mechanisms of multifocal breast cancer: an immunocytochemical study. Dawson PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):965–9
neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6
Histological cell counts [letter; comment] Going JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):580. Comment on: Hum Pathol

1994 Apr;25(4):331-2.
An immunohistochemical study of p53 with correlations to histopathological parameters, c-erbB-2, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and prognosis. Haerslev T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):295-301
Schwannoma with metastatic carcinoma of the breast: an unconventional form of glandular peripheral sheath tumor. Ni K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):457-9
Histological grading of breast carcinomas: a study of interobserver agreement. Robbins P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):873-9
Ductal carcinoma in situ treated with lumpectomy and irradiation: histopathological analysis of 49 specimens with emphasis on risk factors and long term results. Sneige N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):642-9 (35 ref.)
Breast cancer heterogeneity: evaluation of clonality in primary and metastatic lesions. Symmans WF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb;26(2):210-6
Computer-derived nuclear features distinguish malignant from benign breast cytology. Wolberg WH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):792-6
Regulation of gene expression in T-47D human breast cancer cells by progestins and antiprogestins. Murphy LC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:174-80 (36 ref.)
Progestins and antiprogestins in mammary tumour growth and metastasis. Shi YE, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:162-73 (91 ref.)
Carboxymethyl benzylamide dextrans inhibit breast cell growth [letter] Bagheri-Yarmand R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):822-4
Epidermal growth factor, phorbol esters, and aurintricarboxylic acid are survival factors for MDA-231 cells exposed to adriamycin. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):867-74
Feline breast carcinoma as a pathologic and therapeutic model for human breast cancer. Hahn KA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):825-8 (36 ref.)
Micrometastasis in bone marrow in breast cancer. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):159-64
Relationship between cytosol TPS, TPA and cell proliferation. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):109-14
Skeletal alkaline phosphatase as a serum marker of bone metastases in the follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Reale MG, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):42-6
The effect of platelets on invasiveness and protease production of human mammary tumor cells. Belloc C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):413-7
Mitogenic effect of the 15-kDa gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP-15) on breast-cancer cell lines and on immortal mammary cells. Cassoni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):216-20
High cell kinetics is associated with amplification of the int-2, bcl-1, myc and erbB-2 proto-oncogenes and loss of heterozygosity at the DF3 locus in primary breast cancers. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):1-6
Changes in biological markers after primary chemotherapy for breast cancers. Daidone MG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):301-5
Altered transcription control is responsible for the increased level of proliferation-associated P120 in rapidly growing breast carcinoma. Fonagy A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):407-12
Role of tumor-derived fibroblasts in the growth of primary cultures of human breast-cancer cells: effects of epidermal growth factor and the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Hofland LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):93-9
Phenotypic heterogeneity in breast fibroblasts: functional anomaly in fibroblasts from histologically normal tissue adjacent to carcinoma. Schor AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):25-32
Bcl-2 expression is associated with lymph node metastasis in human ductal breast carcinoma. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):54-60
E-selectin-mediated dynamic interactions of breast- and colon-cancer cells with endothelial-cell monolayers. Tözeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):426-31
Vitamin-D3 derivatives and breast-tumor cell growth: effect on intracellular calcium and apoptosis. Vandewalle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):806-11
MCF-7 human mammary adenocarcinoma cell death in vitro in response to hormone-withdrawal and DNA damage. Wilson JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):502-8
S-phase fraction after gating on epithelial cells predicts recurrence in node-negative breast cancer. Wingren S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):7-10
Expression of the extracellular matrix molecule thrombospondin inversely correlates with malignant progression in melanoma, lung and breast carcinoma cell lines. Zabrenetzky V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):191-5
Malignant eccrine acrospiroma of the breast. Cyrlak D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):271-3
Microscopic extracapsular extension in the axilla: is this an indication for axillary radiotherapy? Pierce LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):253-9
Why are estrogen-receptor-negative breast cancers more aggressive than the estrogen-receptor-positive breast cancers? Sheikh MS, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):329-36 (53 ref.)
Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of cutaneous metastatic breast carcinoma: a statistical analysis of the utility of gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 and estrogen receptor protein. Ormsby AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May; 32(5 Pt 1):711-6
Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the breast mimicking malignant melanoma, clinically and histologically. Shamai-Lubovitz O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1058-60
Rationale for routine axillary dissection in carcinoma of the breast. Ruffin WK, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):245-51 (38 ref.)
Pathologic response to induction chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the breast: a determinant of outcome. Sataloff DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):297-306
Predicting axillary node positivity in patients with invasive carcinoma of the breast by using a combination of T category and palpability. Silverstein MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):700-4
Ocular metastasis from carcinoma breast. Radheshyam D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):571-2
Intestinal submucosal metastases from breast cancer. Ceulemans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):209
Esophageal metastasis from breast carcinoma. Vergote G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):268-9
Prolactin receptor antagonists that inhibit the growth of breast cancer cell lines. Fuh G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13133-7
Expression of transforming growth factor beta type II receptor leads to reduced malignancy in human breast cancer MCF-7 cells. Sun L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26449-55
In vivo cytokinetic effects of recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) in patients with advanced breast carcinoma. Baldini E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Oct-Dec;8(4):113-6
Effects of pravastatin, a hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor, on two human tumour cell lines. Gebhardt A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):343-9
Nomograms for determining the probability of axillary node involvement in women with breast cancer. Lehrer S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):123-5
Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645-50
Identification of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human ductal breast carcinomas. Rehbock J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):64-8
Prognostic value of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and c-erbB-2 compared with conventional histopathological factors in breast cancer. Schönborn I, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):115-22
A checklist for suitability of biomarkers as surrogate endpoints in chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bogoch S, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:173-85 (38 ref.)
Cell proliferation in hyperplastic and in situ carcinoma lesions of the breast estimated by in vivo labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Christov K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:165-72
Immunohistochemical detection of sex steroid receptors in breast cancer using routine paraffin sections: comparison with frozen sections and enzyme immunoassay. Elias JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:126-33
Quantitative immunohistochemical assay for hormonal receptors: technical aspects and biological significance. Esteban JM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:138-45
Evaluation of biomarkers in breast and prostate cancer. Grizzle WE, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:259-66 (14 ref.)
Evaluation of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for ductal carcinoma in situ. Lagios MD. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:186-8 (9 ref.)
Standardization of immunobioassays as surrogate endpoints. Masood S. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:28-35 (30 ref.)
Nuclear texture: can it be used as a surrogate endpoint biomarker? Palcic B. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:40-6 (26 ref.)
Estrogen receptor immunocytochemistry: the promise and the perils. Pertschuk LP, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:134-7 (20 ref.)
Biomarkers of breast hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas: an overview. van Diest PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:99-104 (50 ref.)
Angiogenesis in breast carcinoma--clinicopathologic relevance and potential use as a quantifiable surrogate endpoint biomarker. Visscher DW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:146-52 (27 ref.)
Proliferative responses of epithelial cells to 8-bromo-cyclic AMP and to a phorbol ester change during breast pathogenesis. Starzec AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):31-8
Inhibition of ATP-sensitive potassium channels causes reversible cell-cycle arrest of human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Woodfork KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):163-71
Role of E-cadherin in the response of tumor cell aggregates to lymphatic, venous and arterial flow: measurement of cell-cell adhesion strength. Byers SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2053-64
Cellular growth and survival are mediated by beta 1 integrins in normal human breast epithelium but not in breast carcinoma. Howlett AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1945-57
Characterization of very acidic phagosomes in breast cancer cells and their association with invasion. Montcourrier P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2381-91
The origin of the myofibroblasts in breast cancer. Recapitulation of tumor environment in culture unravels diversity and implicates converted fibroblasts and recruited smooth muscle cells. Rønnov-Jessen L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):859-73
Downregulation of mdr-1 expression by 8-Cl-cAMP in multidrug resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1026-34
Karnofsky Memorial Lecture. Natural history of small breast cancers. Hellman S. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2229-34 (27 ref.)
Are axillary recurrence and overall survival affected by axillary extranodal tumor extension in breast cancer? Implications for radiation therapy. Leonard C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):47-53
Biologic and clinicopathologic factors as indicators of specific relapse types in node-negative breast cancer. Silvestrini R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):697-704
Benign lymph node inclusions mimicking metastatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Douglas-Jones AG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):868-9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):245-7.
Metastatic breast carcinoma with appearance resembling micropapillary ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):380-2
Paget's disease of the breast [letter; comment] Warter A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):851-2.
Prototype breast coil for MR-guided needle localization. Heywang-Köbrunner SH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):876-81
Paget's disease in an adolescent arising in a supernumerary nipple. Martin VG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):283-6
A case report of infiltrating ductal carcinoma originating from aberrant breast tissue. Youn SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):960-4
Occult breast carcinoma presenting with axillary lymph node metastases: report of two cases. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):525-7
Clinicopathologic study of phyllodes tumor of the breast. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 May;94(5):238-42
Resected case of carcinoid tumor of the liver metastatic from the breast. Imamura M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):398-402
Methodological analysis of immunocytochemical screening for disseminated epithelial tumor cells in bone marrow. Pantel K, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Fall;3(3):165-73
Lectin-binding properties of human breast cancer cell lines and human milk with particular reference to Helix pomatia agglutinin. Schumacher U, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):275-81
Core biopsy of breast lesions. Smyth AT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Nov;146(11):499-501
Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the temporal bone. Kedjanyi WK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):710-2
Vitamin D derivatives in combination with 9-cis retinoic acid promote active cell death in breast cancer cells. James SY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):391-4
Re: Local recurrences following mastectomy: support for the concept of tumor dormancy [letter; comment] Koscielny S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):316-7 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jan 5;86(1):45-8.
How should we manage breast cancer in the breast, or buddy, can you paradigm? [editorial; comment] Lippman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3-4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19-27.
Prediction of axillary lymph node status in breast cancer patients by use of prognostic indicators [see comments] Ravdin PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7; 86(23):1771-5. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):607-8.
Influence of diets containing eicosapentaenoic or docosahexaenoic acid on growth and metastasis of breast cancer cells in nude mice. Rose DP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):587-92
Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19-27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3-4.
Enhancement of tumor growth and vascular density by transfection of vascular endothelial cell growth factor into MCF-7 human breast carcinoma cells. Zhang HT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):213-9
Ki-67 reactivity in breast carcinoma analyzed by a computer-assisted image system: preliminary results. Mir R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):554-9
Diagnosis and management of spinal metastases from breast cancer. Landreneau FE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(2):121-34 (50 ref.)
Intramedullary spinal cord metastasis. Case report. Bizzozero L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):193-5
Melatonin modulates growth factor activity in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Cos S, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Aug;17(1):25-32

Assessment of a specimen mount for biopsy of impalpable breast lesions. Gunning KA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr;40(2):97–8

Detection of loco–regional recurrence after breast–conserving surgery and radiotherapy. Hussian ST, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):163–6

Placental metastasis from maternal carcinoma. A report of three cases. Eltorky M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):399–403 (26 ref.)

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26–38

Androgens induce divergent proliferative responses in human breast cancer cell lines. Birrell SN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):459–67

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast: a pathologic study of 82 cases. André S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):162–7

Carcinoma of the axillary breast. Evans DM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):190–5 (29 ref.)

Needle localization breast biopsy: a model for multidisciplinary quality assurance. Howe JR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):233–9

Ubenimex activates the E–cadherin–mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB–S. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73

Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)

Histoprognostic grade in tumours from families with hereditary predisposition to breast cancer [letter; comment] Bignon YJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503.

Angiogenesis and breast cancer metastasis. Ellis LM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):388–90

Aggressiveness of screen–detected breast cancers [see comments] Hakama M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):221–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853; discussion 854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853–4; discussion 854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):854; discussion 854–5.

Clearance of lung metastases of breast carcinoma after treatment with triptorelin in postmenopausal woman [letter] Sanchez–Garrido F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):868

Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma–in–situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7

Is breast cancer a progressive or systemic disease? [letter; comment] van Netten JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):319–20. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 10;344(8924):734–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1236.

Bone marrow MRI: techniques and accuracy for detecting breast cancer metastases. Flickinger FW, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):829–35

Correlation of DNA flow cytometry and hormone receptors with axillary lymph node status in patients with carcinoma of the breast. Friedman NS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov; 43(11):963–5

Breast cancer in NSW women: a shift in tumour size. Kricker A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 17;163(2):79–81

Pseudolymphoma of the breast: case report and literature review. Maldonado ME, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jun; 159(6):469–71 (5 ref.)

Bouveret's syndrome: a rare consequence of malignant cholecystoduodenal fistula. Panov TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):755–7

Int–2/FGF3 amplification is a better independent predictor of relapse than c–myc and c–erbB–2/neu amplifications in primary human breast cancer. Champème MH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):900–5

Proliferative cell indices measured by DNA flow cytometry in node–negative adenocarcinomas of breast: accuracy and significance in cytokeratin–stained archival specimens. Frei JV, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):925–9

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: interobserver variability in histopathologic diagnosis. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):31–8

Paget's disease of the nipple and angiosarcoma of the breast following excision and radiation therapy for carcinoma of the breast. Joshi MG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):1–4

Seminar on breast tumors and tumor–like lesions. Lamovec J. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):78–96

Intraductal apocrine carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 37 cases. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(8):813–8

Quantification of relative area of pS2 immunohistochemical staining and epithelial percentage in breast carcinomas: the effect of the latter on the interpretation of a cytosolic pS2 assay. Willemse F, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):521–5

Spontaneous in vitro immortalization of breast epithelial cells from a patient with Li–Fraumeni syndrome. Shay JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):425–32

Inhibition of estrogen–induced progesterone receptor in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells by aryl hydrocarbon (Ah) receptor agonists. Harper N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):47–55

Differential expression of estrogen receptor mRNA splice variants in the tamoxifen resistant human breast cancer cell line, MCF–7/TAMR–1 compared to the parental MCF–7 cell line. Madsen MW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):197–207

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the cytotoxic effect of TNF on human breast cancer cells. Rocker D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):157–62

Retinoic acid receptor alpha 1 isoform is induced by estradiol and confers retinoic acid sensitivity in human breast cancer cells. van der Leede BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):77–86

The differential capacity of glucocorticoids and progestins to alter chromatin structure and induce gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Archer TK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1154–62

Serine 167 is the major estradiol–induced phosphorylation site on the human estrogen receptor. Arnold SF, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1208–14

Intracavitary cisplatin (CDDP) in the treatment of metastatic pericardial involvement from breast and lung cancer. Tondini M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):86–8

Prognostic factors in bilateral breast cancer. Engin K. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):353–7

Association among an autocrine parameter (EGF–R) and endocrine parameters (ER and PR) in locoregional breast cancer. Nikolić–Vukosavljević D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(3):137–40

Making the diagnosis. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):607–20 (10 ref.)

Phenotypic changes induced in human breast cancer cells by overexpression of manganese–containing superoxide dismutase. Li JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18; 10(10):1989–2000

HER–2 tyrosine kinase pathway targets estrogen receptor and promotes hormone–independent growth in human breast cancer cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2435–46

p53 independent G0/G1 arrest and apoptosis induced by a novel retinoid in human breast cancer cells. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):493–504

Decreased expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein/alpha 2–macroglobulin receptor in invasive cell clones derived from human prostate and breast tumor cells. Kancha RK, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(8):365–72

Prognostic significance of necrosis, elastosis, fibrosis and inflammatory cell reaction in operable breast cancer. Carlomagno C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):272–7

Effects of eicosanoid synthesis inhibitors on the in vitro growth and prostaglandin E and leukotriene B secretion of a human breast cancer cell line. Earashi M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):150–5

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase as a probable predictor of the metastatic state in breast and colon cancer patients. Walach N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):12–8

Effects of age: breast cancer presents differently in young women [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Nov;8(11):15–6

Detection and management of bone marrow micrometastases in breast cancer. Osborne MP, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):25–31; discussion 35–6, 39–42 (98 ref.)

The pathology of low–grade adenosquamous carcinoma of the breast. An immunohistochemical study. Drudis T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):181–97

Mitotic activity and histological grading of breast cancer. Parham DM. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):189–207 (70 ref.)

The pathology of "precancerous" breast disease. Walker RA. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):75–97

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast arising in sclerosing adenosis. Ichihara S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):722–6

Correlation between angiographic features and pathologic changes in breast carcinoma. Ishige H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):513–9

Invasive ductal carcinoma with a predominant intraductal component arising in a fibroadenoma of the breast. Kurosumi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):874–7

Phyllodes tumor of the breast. An immunohistochemical study of 28 cases with special attention to the role of myofibroblasts. Aranda FI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):474–81

Use of the mitotic counts for the prognosis and grading of breast cancer. Method evaluation study. Kujari HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):593–9

Invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast. A new special type of invasive mammary carcinoma. Luna–Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):668–74

Quantitative study of ductal breast cancer progression. Morphometric evaluation of phenotypical changes occurring in benign and preinvasive epithelial lesions. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1056–65

Stereologic parameters of nuclear ultrastructure as markers of the steroid receptor status in breast cancer epithelium. Savjak D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1162–8

Minimal breast cancer: analysis of proliferative activity using a monoclonal antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and its relationship to histological grade and prognosis. Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):150–6

Nodular basement membrane deposits in breast carcinoma and atypical ductal hyperplasia: mimics of collagenous spherulosis. Stephenson TJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):234–9

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: IV. Summary of histopathological assessment in 655 cases. Harvey JM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):12–7

Pseudolymphoma of the breast. Chang DW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):145–7

Immediate autogenous breast reconstruction in clinically advanced disease. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1039–44

Flow cytometric evaluation of Ki67 proliferative antigen in primary breast cancer. Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):17–22

Relationship of histology, DNA–values and proliferative activity in unselected breast cancer patients (a preliminary study). Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):23–8

Separation of human breast cancer cells from blood by differential dielectric affinity. Becker FF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):860–4

Cyclins as markers of tumor proliferation: immunocytochemical studies in breast cancer. Dutta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5386–90

Model study detecting breast cancer cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells at frequencies as low as 10(–7). Gross HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):537–41

Identification of genes expressed in premalignant breast disease by microscopy–directed cloning. Jensen RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9257–61

Thymidine phosphorylase is angiogenic and promotes tumor growth. Moghaddam A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):998–1002

Effects of indomethacin with or without linoleic acid on human breast cancer cells in vitro. Noguchi M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):381–6

Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and excisional biopsy in palpable breast cancers. Müslümanoğlu M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):225–8

MR imaging–guided breast intervention: experience with two systems. Fischer U, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):533–8

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81

Percutaneous core biopsy of the breast [letter; comment] Terry JD. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):581–2. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):325–6; discussion 326–8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):359–64.

Irradiation of bone metastases in breast cancer patients: a randomized study with 1 year follow–up. Rasmusson B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):179–84

Prognostic value of the histopathologic private characteristics of breast cancer in patients with no axillary lymph node involvement. Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):522–8

Mammary carcinosarcoma with osteochondrosarcomatous differentiations. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):149–52

Leiomyosarcoma of the breast. A case report. Levy RD, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1995 Mar;33(1):15–7; discussion 17–8 (21 ref.)

Tumour kinetics in breast cancer. Winters Z, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):135–40

Fine–needle aspiration (FNA) of palpable breast lesions. Herr VA. **S D J Med** 1994 Jul;47(7):231–2

Long–term follow–up of in situ carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):223–35

Three dimensional imaging of mammary ductal carcinoma in situ: clinical implications. Faverly DR, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):193–8

Ductal carcinoma in situ: a proposal for a new classification. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):167–80 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of infiltrating ductal carcinomas with a DCIS component: correlation of the histologic type of the in situ component with grade of the infiltrating component. Lampejo OT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):215–22

Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)

Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)

Prolonged survival in carcinomatous meningitis associated with breast cancer. Moots PL, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):357–62 (20 ref.)

Long–term survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast carcinoma. Saez RA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):320–6

Cancer of the breast in pregnancy. Isaacs JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):47–51

How to perform breast biopsies. Cady B. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;4(1):47–66

Histopathological study of local residual carcinoma after simulated lumpectomy. Haga S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):329–33

The relationship of p53 protein and lymph node metastases in invasive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):512–7

Performance of fine–needle aspiration cytology of the breast–multicenter study of 23,063 aspirates in ten Italian laboratories. Ciatto S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb; 81(1):13–7

pTNM stage distribution in breast cancer: a population–based survey in northern Italy. Collaborative Group of

Pathologists for Cancer Registration in Verona. Rodella S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):263–8

Breast carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and review of the literature. Viacava P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):135–41 (27 ref.)

Light and electron microscopic study of an invasive cribriform carcinoma with extensive microcalcification developing in a breast with silicone augmentation. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):519–23

Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma in patients with other cancers. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):230–3

Oxytocin inhibits proliferation of human breast cancer cell lines. Cassoni P, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):467–72

Determining factors which predict response to primary medical therapy in breast cancer using a single fine needle aspirate with immunocytochemical staining and flow cytometry. Fernando IN, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):155–61

Pleomorphic fibrohistiocytoma of the breast: a potential pitfall in breast biopsy interpretation. Friedman HD, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):199–203

A comparison of large block macrosectioning and conventional techniques in breast pathology. Jackson PA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):243–8

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6

Carcinomas of the breast with endocrine differentiation: a review. Maluf HM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):449–57 (54 ref.)

PIP/GCDFP-15 gene expression and apocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Pagani A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):459–65

Metastatic potential of small and minimally invasive breast carcinomas. Sinn HP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(3):237–41

Intralobular growth of myoepithelial cell carcinoma of the breast. Soares J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):205–10

Outcome of stage I carcinoma of the breast at the University Hospital of the West Indies (1982–1988). Walters JP. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Dec;43(4):127–9

The apocrine carcinoma of the breast. A cytological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of 6 cases. Alexiev B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):129–34

Individual differences between nuclear parameters of normal and malignant breast epithelium. Pikula B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):343–50

[Evaluation of chemosensitivities of human breast cancers by primary culture assay in vitro] Xu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The metastatic pattern of malignant tumors] Liu FS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):406–9, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Raising the level of pathological diagnosis and prognosis of breast carcinoma (editorial)] Yao XY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):323–6 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the histological classification of proliferative disease of breast and its relation with breast carcinoma] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fine needle aspiration cytology and influencing factors in breast cancer] Qiu H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chemotherapy of metastasising breast cancer (letter; comment)] Ainsworth AP. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16; 157(3):301. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6549–50. **(Dan)**

[Chemotherapy in metastasized breast carcinoma: intermittent or continuous?] Nortier JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 26;138(48):2383–6 **(Dut)**

[Breast metastasis from an ovarian adenocarcinoma] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast myoepithelioma. Report of a case] Khattech R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular (juvenile) fibroadenoma of the breast. A clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 7 cases] Remadi S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):392–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metaplastic breast cancer with chondroid differentiation. Report of three cases] Vandenhaute B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):53–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non palpable cancers of the breast. The point of view of the pathologist (letter; comment)] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):117–8 (7 ref.). Comment on: Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1994;42(5):225–33. **(Fre)**

[Recommendations for the anatomopathological study of non palpable breast lesions detected by mammography] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):106–8 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Needle biopsy of the breast: cytopuncture with fine needle and microbiopsy of non palpable breast lesions detected by mammography] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(1–2):108–10 **(Fre)**

[Granular cell tumors of the breast. Apropos of two cases] Ammar A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(3–4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Predictive value of cytology for the efficacy of chemotherapy in breast cancers] Briffod M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):19–27 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Phyllodes tumors] Cabaret V, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):59–72 (102 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. What remains of this entity today?] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):44–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomopathological problems of mastopathies at risk] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):211–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dermatoses of the nipple and the areola] Cordoliani F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):82–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytopuncture of the breast. How deep? From palpable to impalpable. From diagnosis to prognosis] de Maublanc MA. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):217–24 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macroscopic study of specimens resected from breasts] de Roquancourt A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(5):206–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the breast] Diebold-Berger S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):51–8 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Thoughts apropos of a case of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast] Diomandé MI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the breast. Focus] Royer B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):77–81 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesenchymal breast sarcomas: general review] Spielmann M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):73–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiosarcoma of the breast. Apropos of 4 cases with a review of the literature] Bobin Y, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1037–44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of brain metastases of breast cancers] Couteau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar; 81(3):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical prognostic factors in breast cancer. Retrospective study of 5609 cases] Garbay JR, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1078–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of MRI in the detection of spinal cord metastases. Apropos of a case] Kurtz JE, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor dissemination after celioscopic treatment of an ovarian tumor] Salmon RJ, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(8):419–20 **(Fre)**

[Unusual metastases of breast cancer] Abboud B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):94–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathyroid metastasis from cancer of the breast (letter)] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):51–2 **(Fre)**

[Ultrasound-guided cytopuncture of impalpable solid breast lesions] Maestro C, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):497–503 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric metastases of breast cancer] Abboud B, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1758–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):22–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes insipidus disclosing metastasis of breast adenocarcinoma] Poullin P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995; 16(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional breast disease management] Van Cauwenberge JR. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Mar;50(3):117–9 **(Fre)**

[MRI of the breast: technique and clinical results] Cerny V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):805–10 **(Fre)**

[Oncological management of patients with metastatic breast cancer] Perey L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep; 114(9):793–8 **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-sciatica of neoplastic origin: apropos of an unusual case] Carey I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 14;84(7):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stereotactically guided histologic punch biopsy of the breast in comparison with stereotactically guided cytologic puncture] Meindl S, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep; 4(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications, technique and results of ultrasound guided punch biopsy in breast diagnosis (n=307)] Bauer M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGF-R) in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma tissue: correlation and clinical significance] Beckmann MW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May;55(5):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of cathepsin D in primary breast cancer] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multivariate analysis of clinico-pathologic predictors of axillary lymph node metastasis in invasive breast carcinoma] Fehr MK, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunocytochemical detection of tumor cells in bone marrow as a prognostic factor in breast carcinoma] Merkle E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination with image analysis of immunohistochemically identified steroid hormone receptors in breast carcinoma] Mink D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the proliferation rate on the course of node negative breast carcinoma] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous malignant transformation of extra-abdominal fibromatosis to fibrosarcoma] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of interferon with retinoic acid] Widschwendter M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994; 34(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of pS2 protein in paraffin sections of breast carcinoma tissue. Comparison with results of an immunoradiometry assay] Ahr A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral breast carcinoma after recurrent myxoid liposarcoma of the breast] Titius BR, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone receptor determination in breast carcinoma tissue. Comparison of recent immunohistologic techniques with biochemical receptor testing] Wilkens C, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):256–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In-situ ductal carcinoma of the breast (letter; comment)] Rinderknecht B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):978. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 28;125(4):103–12. **(Ger)**

[Pathology of breast carcinoma] Bässler R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28;84(13):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proliferative activity and defective replication in breast cancer] Kreipe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:36–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D concentration in cytosol of primary breast carcinoma] Bussen S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant cystosarcoma phyllodes: clinico-pathological conference in connection with two cases] Baláz M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 9;135(41):2259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Stereotactic fine-needle aspiration biopsy (FNAB) of nonpalpable breast lesions: cyto-histological correlations] Gabrielli M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1994; 65(1–2):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta-estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Orbital metastasis of breast carcinoma. Radiologic picture] Bagnolesi P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct; 88(4):483–6 **(Ita)**

[Localization of non-palpable lesions of the breast using a metallic guide. Potential complications] Meloni GB, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Automatic devices for histologic biopsy of the breast. Comparison of 2 systems] Zuiani C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):846–8 **(Ita)**

[Multiple primary neoplasms. Report of a clinical case] Bindi M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):581–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary lymphoma of the breast. Clinico-pathologic description of a case] Maestri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):576–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Growth of breast cancer and surgery] Abe R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:1–9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological diagnosis of papillary lesion of the breast] Akiyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:32–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral multiple lung metastases from breast cancer successfully treated with carboplatin] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent breast cancer responding to combination therapy with mitoxantrone (MIT), 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine (5'-DFUR) and medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA)] Kobayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiproliferative and antimetastatic effects of UFT on MKL-4 human breast cancer cells transplanted into nude mice] Kurebayashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995

Apr;22(5):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of recurrent lung metastasis of breast cancer by Zoladex and cyclophosphamide] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of clinical symptoms by UFT and TAM and a case of bone metastasis from breast carcinoma during pregnancy] Morimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of proliferative breast lesions around breast cancers] Moriya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22 Suppl 1:42–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic factors for breast cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1279–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical significance of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNOR) and microvessel quantitation by staining for factor VIII–related antigen as prognostic indicators in stage I breast cancer] Ogawa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of metastatic breast cancer successfully treated with weekly low–dose epirubicin (EPI), cyclophosphamide (CPA), 5–fluorouracil (5–FU) and medroxyprogesterone (MPA)] Satoh Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct; 21(14):2509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of nuclear morphometric risk grade as a prognostic factor of early breast cancer] Watanabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Establishment and characterization of a human breast cancer cell line, OCUB–1] Sawada T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A clinico–pathological study on prognosis in node–negative breast cancer] Saeki K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of a metaplastic carcinoma of the breast diagnosed by the preoperative needle biopsy] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic efficacy of hepatectomy in the treatment of hepatic metastases from breast cancer] Yoshimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The diverse effects of hormonal therapeutic agents on the proliferations of human breast cancer cell lines, MCF–7 and its variants] Aoyagi H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20;71(1):39–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The expression of MMPs and TIMPs in human breast cancer tissues and importance of their balance in cancer invasion and metastasis] Iwata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1805–10 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of radiation neuropathy following radiation therapy for metastasis of breast cancer] Hokezu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The usefulness of morphologic methods for prognosis and treatment of breast carcinoma (editorial)] Niezabitowski A. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Autonomic nerve endings and their cell microenvironment as one of the integral parts of the stromal component in breast dysplasia and cancer] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic regimen of histologic variants infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mitotic index as a prognostic factor in ductal breast cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various forms of breast cancer] Volchenko NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The morphology of tumor–like formations and tumors of the breasts in men and women] Akimov OV. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis and therapy of liver metastasis of breast cancer] Voznyl EK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Renal metastasis from breast carcinoma: a new case and review of the literature] Begara Morillas F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):199–203 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast] Llanos Muñoz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):553–6 (26 ref.) (Spa)
[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast] Vicente P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1993 Sep 11;101(7):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Obstructive jaundice due to the intraluminal biliary metastasis of a breast carcinoma (letter)] Feliu Villaró F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):482–3 (6 ref.) (Spa)
[Expression of p29, estrogen receptor related protein in primary breast carcinoma. Methodological, anatomoclinical, and DNA content analysis] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menstrual cycle patterns and risk of breast cancer [see comments] Whelan EA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1081–90. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1201.
Interstitial fluid pressure in breast cancer, benign breast conditions, and breast parenchyma. Nathanson SD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):333–8
Exercise, cancer and the immune response of monocytes. Peters C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):175–9
Fibroblasts regulate the migration of MCF7 mammary carcinoma cells in hydrated collagen gel. Rossi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1493–501
Effect of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin on growth factor expression in the human breast cancer cell line MCF–7. Vogel C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(4):259–65
Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary–like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):770–5
Early adult body weight, body mass index, and premenopausal bilateral breast cancer: data from a case–control study. Ursin G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):75–82
Is episialin/MUC1 involved in breast cancer progression? Hilkens J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):27–33 (22 ref.)
The etiopathogenesis of breast cancer prevention. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):81–9 (57 ref.)
Fatigue–reducing strategies used by patients receiving treatment for cancer. Graydon JE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):23–8
Epidermal growth factor–mediated apoptosis of MDA–MB–468 human breast cancer cells. Armstrong DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5280–3
Induction of programmed cell death in human breast cancer cells by an unsymmetrically alkylated polyamine analogue. McCloskey DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3233–6
Urokinase plasminogen activator (uPA) and its type 1 inhibitor (PAI–1): regulators of proteolysis during cancer invasion and prognostic parameters in breast cancer. Brünner N, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:299–309 (76 ref.)
Insulin and insulin–like growth factor signaling are defective in the MDA MB–468 human breast cancer cell line. Sepp–Lorenzino L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct; 5(10):1077–83
H–31 human breast cancer cells stimulate type I collagenase production in osteoblast–like cells and induce bone resorption. Ohishi K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul; 13(4):287–95
Growth factor synthesis and human breast cancer progression. Ethier SP. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5; 87(13):964–73 (113 ref.)
Menstrual cycle timing of breast cancer resection: prospective study is overdue [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):143–4
Breast cancer, present and future [editorial] Pasqualini JR. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):V–VI
Production of a factor inhibiting tumor–cell migration in patients with gastric and breast cancer. Raichev IT, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;47(5–6):265–80
Coordinated increase in activities of the signal transduction enzymes PI kinase and PIP kinase in human cancer cells. Singhal RL, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(19):1487–92
Meditation, melatonin and breast/prostate cancer: hypothesis and preliminary data. Massion AO, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):39–46
Hormonal profiles in women with breast cancer. Zumoff B. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):751–72 (176 ref.)
Hormones and mammary carcinogenesis in mice, rats, and humans: a unifying hypothesis. Nandi S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3650–7 (139 ref.)
Hormone–resistant breast cancer or "feeding the hand that bites you". Horwitz KB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:29–45 (59 ref.)
Women's reproductive cancers in evolutionary context. Eaton SB, et al. **Q Rev Biol** 1994 Sep;69(3):353–67 (106 ref.)
[Hormonal problems in diseases of the breast] Strnad P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):164–6 (Cze)
[Difference between the effects of S9788, verapamil and quinine on the reversion of multidrug resistance in two human tumor cell lines] Bennis S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):886–90 (Fre)
[Quality of life analysis in patients treated for breast cancers (published erratum appears in J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(1):111)] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Tamoxifen and osteoporosis] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):113–4 (Ger)
[Adipose and lean body mass in obese pre– and post–menopausal patients with breast cancer: the modifying role of smoking] Bershtein LM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(7–12):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thyroid function in breast cancer patients] Dryzhak VI. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):211–2 (Rus)
[Does breast cancer grow slower in elderly patients?] Semiglazov VF, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A standardized–patient assessment of a continuing medical education program to improve physicians' cancer–control clinical skills. Carney PA, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan; 70(1):52–8
Prediction of axillary lymph node metastases in a screened breast cancer population. South–East Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Ahlgren J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):603–8
Mammography screening methods and diagnostic results. Thurfjell E. **Acta Radiol Suppl** 1995;395:1–22
Proceedings of the 4th annual American Institute for Cancer Research conference on diet, nutrition and cancer. Washington, D.C., September 2–3, 1993. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:1–183
Vitamin D and breast cancer. Christakos S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:115–8 (21 ref.)
Some aspects of vitamin E related to humans and breast cancer prevention. Dimitrov NV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:119–27
Vitamin A, retinoids and breast cancer. Moon RC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:101–7 (31 ref.)
Vitamin D adequacy: a possible relationship to breast cancer. Newmark HL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:109–14 (41 ref.)
Dietary fat reduction as a hypothesis for the prevention of postmenopausal breast cancer, and a discussion of hypothesis testing research strategies. Prentice RL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:25–33 (34 ref.)
Screening mammography in women 40–49 years old [comment] Cardenosa G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1104–6. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1099–1103.
The comparative value of mammographic screening for women 40–49 years old versus women 50–64 years old [see comments] Curpen BN, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1099–103. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1104–6.
Initial versus subsequent screening mammography: comparison of findings and their prognostic significance. Frankel SD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1107–9
Re: "A population–based case–cohort evaluation of the efficacy of mammographic screening for breast cancer" [letter; comment] Langholz B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):448–50. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 15;140(10):889–901.
A population–based case–cohort evaluation of the efficacy of mammographic screening for breast cancer [see comments] Thompson RS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):889–901. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Aug 15;142(4):448–50.
The decision to enter a randomized trial of tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer in healthy women: an analysis of the tradeoffs. Nease RF Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):180–9
The practice of prophylactic mastectomy: a survey of Maryland surgeons. Houn F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):801–5
Clinical strategies for breast cancer screening: weighing and using the evidence [see comments] Harris R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):539–47 (47 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 1;122(7):550–2.
Mammographic screening for women 40 to 49 years of age [letter] Jatoi I. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):634–5
Screening mammography in women younger than 50 years of age [editorial; comment] Sox HC. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1;122(7):550–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 1;122(7):534–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Apr 1;122(7):539–47.
Breast cancer chemoprevention: is tamoxifen a rational choice? [editorial] Mäenpää J, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):381–2 (15 ref.)
Tamoxifen chemoprevention: public health goals, toxicities for all and benefits to a few. Love RR. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):127–8
'Good prognosis tumours' in breast cancer screening. Birch D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):185–7
Preventive mastectomy [editorial] Bostwick J 3rd. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):455–6
Prophylactic mastectomy: an unnecessary procedure [editorial; comment] Gardner B. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 1(6):453–4. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61.
Management of the contralateral breast [editorial] Kinne DW. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):454–5
Breast cancer in a county hospital population: impact of breast screening on stage of presentation. Leitch AM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):516–20
Breast and cervical cancer screening among underserved women. Baseline survey results from six states. The National Cancer Institute Cancer Screening Consortium for Underserved Women. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):617–24
Improving compliance with breast cancer screening in older women. Results of a randomized controlled trial. Herman CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):717–22
The role of general practitioners in the control of breast

cancer. Fisher T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep; 23(9):1733–7 (19 ref.)

Participation in breast cancer screening: randomised controlled trials of doctors' letters and of telephone reminders. Richardson A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):290–2

What the breast does for the baby, and what the baby does for the breast. Short RV. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):262–4

Screening for breast cancer. Maximise compliance as well as radiological sensitivity [letter; comment] Anderson TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6.

Screening for breast cancer. Informed consent may increase non-attendance rate [letter; comment] Baum M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6.

ABC of breast diseases. Screening for breast cancer. Blamey RW, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1076–9 (0 ref.)

Screening for the breast cancer. Two views mean twice the dose of radiation [letter; comment] Blomfield R. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6.

Screening for breast cancer. Incidence of interval cancer and detection rate of first screenings are inconsistent [letter; comment] Boer R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6.

Uptake of breast screening. Accurate addresses will improve uptake rates [letter; comment] Boomla K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229.

What general practitioners should do about breast screening [editorial; comment] [see comments] Creighton PA. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004.

What should be done about interval breast cancers? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Field S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003.

Uptake of breast screening. May be influenced by practice specific factors [letter; comment] Hollyoak V. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229.

Screening for breast cancer. British women are being offered a cheap deal [letter; comment] MacDonald AF. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6.

Screening for breast cancer. Technicians could be trained to interpret screening mammograms [letter; comment] Robertson M. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4.

Screening for the breast cancer. Has increased the workload for primary care teams [letter; comment] Roderick EM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204–5.

Comparison of uptake of breast screening, cervical screening, and childhood immunisation [see comments] Rudiman R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004–5.

Uptake of breast screening. Non-responders can be encouraged to attend [letter; comment] Stephenson J. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004–5. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229.

Screening for breast cancer. Recommendations are costly and short sighted [letter; comment] Thornton H. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4.

Is the three year breast screening interval too long? Occurrence of interval cancers in NHS breast screening programme's north western region [see comments] Woodman CB, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):224–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1002–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003–4.

Mammographic densities as a criterion for entry to a clinical trial of breast cancer prevention. Boyd NF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):476–9

The detectability of breast cancer by screening mammography. Ciatto S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):337–9

MBS: a model for risk benefit analysis of breast cancer screening. Jansen JT, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb; 68(806):141–9

Measurements of the frequency distribution of optical density in screening mammography. Kotre CJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):856–9

Variations in individual radiation dose in a breast screening programme and consequences for the balance between associated risk and benefit. Law J. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug; 66(788):691–8

European Society of Mastology Consensus Conference on breast cancer screening: report of the evaluation committee. Wald NJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):925–33 (37 ref.)

The epidemiological profile of women with an interval cancer in the DOM screening programme. Brekelmans CT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):223–32

Hypotheses: melatonin/steroid combination contraceptives will prevent breast cancer. Cohen M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):257–64

The North Carolina Breast Cancer Screening Program: foundations and design of a model for reaching older, minority, rural women. Earp JA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):7–22

Accrual to the Breast Cancer Prevention Trial by participating Community Clinical Oncology Programs: a panel data analysis. Klabunde CN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):43–50

Identification and management of the woman at increased risk for breast cancer development. Morrow M. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):53–60 (65 ref.)

The potential for oxytocin (OT) to prevent breast cancer: a hypothesis. Murrell TG. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):225–9

The Royal Marsden Hospital pilot tamoxifen chemoprevention trial. Powles TJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):73–82

The woman at increased risk for breast cancer: evaluation and management strategies. Bilimoria MM, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):263–78 (80 ref.)

Putting prophylactic mastectomy in proper perspective [editorial] Winchester DP. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):261–2

Exercise and breast cancer: review and critical analysis of the literature. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;19(3):237–52 (66 ref.)

Importance of physician's role highlighted in survey of women's breast screening practices. O'Connor AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):42–5

The abnormal mammogram in clinically normal breasts: a challenge for surgeons [editorial; comment] Deschênes L. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):110–1. Comment on: Can J Surg 1995 Apr;38(2):168–72.

Joint meeting on the feasibility of a study of screening premenopausal women (40–49 years) for breast cancer: April 20–21, 1994. Eyre H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1391–403

Estimation of currently attainable benefit from mammographic screening of women aged 40–49 years. Feig SA. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2412–9 (36 ref.)

The potential for hormonal prevention trials. Ford LG, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2726–33 (84 ref.)

Can mammography screening explain the race difference in stage at diagnosis of breast cancer? Jones BA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2103–13

U.S. farm women's participation in breast cancer screening practices. Rosenman KD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):47–53

Efficacy of breast cancer screening by age. New results from the Swedish Two-County Trial. Tabar L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2507–17

Mammography screening controversies. Miller AB. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):305–11

Use of screening mammography by general internists. Taylor VM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):455–62

Initial and repeat mammography screening in a low income multi-ethnic population in Los Angeles. Bastani R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):161–7

Tamoxifen chemoprevention—are we throwing out the baby with the bathwater? Greenspan EM. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):671–5 (20 ref.)

Presence of antitumor activities in the milk collected from gossypol-treated dairy cows. Hu YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):17–23

The etiopathogenesis of breast cancer prevention. Russo J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):81–9 (57 ref.)

Role of the nurse practitioner in breast and cervical cancer prevention. Leslie NS. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):251–7 (34 ref.)

Does pregnancy immunize against breast cancer? Agrawal B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2257–61

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents against breast cancer and proposed strategies for future clinical intervention trials. el-Bayoumy K. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2395–420 (299 ref.)

European Society of Mastology Consensus Conference on Breast Cancer screening, Paris, 4–5 February 1993: report of the Evaluation Committee. Wald NJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):261–8 (37 ref.)

Benign biopsies in the prevalent round of breast screening: a review of 137 cases. Burnett SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):254–8

The efficacy of double reading mammograms in breast screening [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):67. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):248–51.

The efficacy of double reading mammograms in breast screening [letter; comment] McLean L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):67. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):248–51.

The efficacy and safety of periodic mammographic breast cancer screening: summary of report of the European Society of Mastology. Wald NJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):592–3

BS5750 [letter; comment] Warren R. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):905. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Apr;49(4):272–6.

Epidemiology, prevention, and early detection of breast cancer. Helzlsouer KJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 6(6):541–8 (69 ref.)

Are mammography issues murky? I think not [editorial] Barnes S. **Del Med J** 1994 Sep;66(9):515–6

Falk Lecture gives overview of breast cancer [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):138

New breast cancer treatment [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):223

Fat, estrogens, and the time frame for prevention of breast cancer [editorial; comment] Colditz GA. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):209–11 (26 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):318–21.

A review of physical activity and breast cancer. Friedenreich CM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):311–7 (56 ref.)

Comparability of telephone and household breast cancer screening surveys with differing response rates. Mickey RM, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul;5(4):462–5

Breast cancer screening: methods, human benefits, human costs. de Waard F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):875–7 (14 ref.)

Quality assurance in breast cancer screening cytology: a review of the literature and a report on the U.K. national cytology scheme. Wells CA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):273–80 (49 ref.)

Chemoprevention of breast cancer. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul;3(4):361–4 (21 ref.)

Breast self-examination: attitudes and practices among young women in Europe. Wardle J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):61–8

Size isn't important; the Forrest Unit. Beck NE, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):635–6

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485–8

Insurance adjudication favoring prophylactic surgery in hereditary breast-ovarian cancer syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):23–6

What price screening? [letter; comment] Warshaw LJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):46. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1993 Sep–Oct;23(5):28–9; discussion 29–30.

How accessible is the breast screening assessment centre for Lanarkshire women? Kohli HS, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May;53(3):153–8

The effects of message framing on mammography utilization. Banks SM, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Mar;14(2):178–84

Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age: no. Baines CJ. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:243–51 (64 ref.)

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: no. DeGregorio MW, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:175–85 (111 ref.)

Screening mammography in women 40 to 49 years of age: yes. Kopans DB. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:231–41 (40 ref.)

Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: yes. Vogel VG, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:187–200 (130 ref.)

Teacher's knowledge and practice of breast self examination. Drakshyani Devi K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 48(12):284–7

Nation-wide breast cancer screening in The Netherlands: support for breast-cancer mortality reduction. National Evaluation Team for Breast Cancer Screening (NETB). De Koning HJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):777–80

Effect on breast cancer mortality of biennial mammographic screening of women under age 50. Peer PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):808–11

Interleukin-3: a putative protective factor against breast cancer which is secreted by male but not female breast fibroblasts. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4; 61(3):416–9

Development and utilization of mammographic services in Ireland 1985–1991. Buttimer J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):122–4

Calcium glucarate as a chemopreventive agent in breast cancer. Heerdt AS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):101–5 (40 ref.)

Specialty differences and the ordering of screening mammography by primary care physicians [see comments] Taplin SH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):375–86. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):449–51.

Breast and cervical cancer screening in the 90's. Deloney L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):236–8

How compliant is compliant? Evaluating adherence with breast self-exam positions. Stevens VM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):523–34

Factors affecting physician adherence to breast cancer screening guidelines. Ackermann SP, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):96–100

Can practicing physicians improve their counseling and physical examination skills in breast cancer screening? A feasibility study. Costanza ME, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):14–21

Breast cancer screening practices for hospitalized women. Huth JF, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Spring;10(1):22–4

Breast cancer screening education in the workplace. Paskett ED, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):101–4

A checklist for suitability of biomarkers as surrogate endpoints in chemoprevention of breast cancer. Bogoch

S, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:173–85 (38 ref.)
Clinical review 70: Approaches to the prevention of breast cancer. Love RR. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun; 80(6):1757–60 (9 ref.)
Breast self-examination: knowledge and practices of Hispanic women in two southwestern metropolitan areas. Coe K, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec;19(6):433–48
Breast cancer prevention education at a shopping center in Israel: a student nurse community health project. Wruble AC, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):149–54
Breast cancer early diagnosis experience in Florence: can a self referral policy achieve the results of service screening? Giorgi D, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Oct;48(5):471–5
Mammographic screening: measurement of the cost in a population based programme in Victoria, Australia. Hurley SF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug; 48(4):391–9
Effectiveness of interventions to enhance physician screening for breast cancer [see comments] Mandelblatt J, et al.
J Fam Pract 1995 Feb;40(2):162–71 (75 ref.). Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul-Aug;123(1):25.
To screen or not to screen: What is the question? [editorial] Aronowitz R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 May;10(5):295–7
The mammography and prostate-specific antigen controversies: implications for patient-physician encounters and public policy. Brett AS.
J Gen Intern Med 1995 May;10(5):266–70 (35 ref.)
Women's health. Part II: Individual, environmental and economic factors affecting adherence to recommended screening practices for breast cancer. Thomas SM, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Apr;147(4):149–55
Radiation dose and risk in screening mammography. Adcock DF, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Aug;18(4):173–8
States strive to screen hard-to-reach women [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1825–7
Potential impact of genetic testing on cancer prevention trials, using breast cancer as an example. Baker SG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1137–44
Population-based study of tamoxifen therapy and subsequent ovarian, endometrial, and breast cancers [see comments] Cook LS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1359–64. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1343–5.
Re: Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece [letter] Fortes C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1020–1; discussion 1022
Re: Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece [letter] Gerber M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1021–2
Efficacy of screening mammography for women in their forties [letter; comment] Kopans DB.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1721–2; discussion 1722–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):410–2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):436–41.
Re: May we agree to disagree, or how do we develop guidelines for breast cancer screening in women? [letter; comment] Miller AB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16; 86(22):1729–31. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):903–5.
Efficacy of screening mammography for women in their forties [letter] Peer PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1725; discussion 1725–9
Efficacy of screening mammography for women in their forties [letter; comment] Shapiro S. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1722; discussion 1722–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Mar 16;86(6):410–2.
Canadian mammography study to be reviewed by outside team [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15; 87(6):413–4
Consumption of olive oil and specific food groups in relation to breast cancer risk in Greece. Trichopoulou A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):110–6
Economically disadvantaged females' perceptions of breast cancer and breast cancer screening. Price JH.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Dec;86(12):899–906
Uptake of breast screening by Asian women [letter; comment] Bhopal R. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):118; discussion 118–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):179–85.
Uptake of breast screening by Asian women [letter; comment] Hameed A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar; 17(1):117–8; discussion 118–9. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):179–85.
Can the uptake of breast screening by Asian women be increased? A randomized controlled trial of a linkworker intervention [see comments] Hoare T, et al.
J Public Health Med 1994 Jun;16(2):179–85. Comment in: J Public Health Med 1995 Mar;17(1):117–8; discussion 118–9. Comment in: J Public Health Med 1995 Mar;17(1):118; discussion 118–9.
Screening for breast cancer: practical considerations [editorial] Dodd GD. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):1–3; discussion 3–4
Long-term impact of previous breast biopsy on breast cancer screening modalities. Goff JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):18–20
Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Atkins CD. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):619; discussion 621. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.
The breast cancer prevention trial: a correction [letter; comment] Atkins JN. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1328. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1391.
The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Corley RD. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):380–1; discussion 382. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):142–8.
The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Garver PR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381; discussion 382–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):149–54.
Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Golden L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):620–1. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.
The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Hill L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381–2; discussion 382–3. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):149–54.
Assessment and counseling for women with a family history of breast cancer. A guide for clinicians. Hoskins KF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):577–85
Benefits and costs of screening and treatment for early breast cancer. Development of a basic benefit package [see comments] Kattlove H, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11; 273(2):142–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):380; discussion 382. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):380–1; discussion 382. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):34–5.
Efficacy of screening mammography. A meta-analysis [see comments] Kerlikowske K, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11; 273(2):149–54. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381; discussion 382–3. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):381–2; discussion 382–3. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):34–5.
Cancer screening behaviors and attitudes of women in southeastern Minnesota. Kottke TE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1099–105
Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Perlman JA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):619–20; discussion 621. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.
Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Prosnitz LR. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22; 273(8):620; discussion 621. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.
Do specialists screen for breast cancer? [letter; comment] Stoffer SS, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):519. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 9;271(10):733, 735.
Estrogen replacement therapy in breast cancer survivors [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):620; discussion 621. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Aug 17;272(7):540–5.
High detection rate of breast cancer by mass screening using mammography in Japan. Morimoto T, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Dec;85(12):1193–5
Comparison of false negative rates among breast cancer screening modalities with or without mammography: Miyagi trial. Ohuchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May; 86(5):501–6
Population breast-cancer screening [letter; comment] Alexander FE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):854; discussion 854–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):221–4.
Population breast-cancer screening [letter; comment] Day NE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853; discussion 854–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):221–4.
Screening for breast cancer [letter] Duffy SW, et al.
Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):852
Aggressiveness of screen-detected breast cancers [see comments] Hakama M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):221–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853; discussion 854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853–4; discussion 854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):854; discussion 854–5.
Gynaecological monitoring during tamoxifen therapy [letter; comment] Oladipo A. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):254. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1244.
Population breast-cancer screening [letter; comment] Paci E. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):853–4; discussion 854–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):221–4.
Population breast cancer screening: theory, practice, and service implications. Thomas BA. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):205–7
Population breast-cancer screening [letter] Thornton H.
Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):855
Screening mammography and public health policy: the need for perspective [see comments] Wright CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):29–32. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):436–7; discussion 439. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):437; discussion 439. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):437–8; discussion 439. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):438; discussion 439. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):438–9.
Poster art as women's rhetoric: raising awareness about breast cancer. Sharf BF. **Lit Med** 1995 Spring;14(1):72–86
Validation of a decisional conflict scale. O'Connor AM.
Med Decis Making 1995 Jan-Mar;15(1):25–30
Where are the non-visiting patients? Wolman E.
Med Decis Making 1994 Oct-Dec;14(4):345–56
BreastScreen services [letter; comment] Orr KB.
Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):557. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 20;162(6):335.
Prevention of breast cancer in premenopausal women. Love RR. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):61–5 (32 ref.)
Sex steroids and breast cancer prevention. Spicer DV, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):139–47 (100 ref.)
Screening younger women at risk for breast cancer. Vogel VG. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):55–60 (30 ref.)
Breast cancer screening [letter; comment] Campbell I, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26;107(988):438. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Sep 14;107(985):348–9.
Breast cancer screening in younger women; the need for evidence based medicine. Elwood JM. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):239–41
Breast screening under 50 [letter] Hitchcock GC.
N Z Med J 1994 Oct 12;107(987):411
The costs of mammography screening in New Zealand: evidence from the pilot programmes. Menon A, et al.
N Z Med J 1994 Dec 14;107(991):501–3
Breast cancer screening: recent trends in the use of mammography in Nebraska. Rettig B, et al.
Nebr Med J 1994 Jul;79(7):200–3; discussion 204
Breast cancer screening in Nebraska: an update. Rettig B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb;80(2):30
Mammography. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Nov;19(11):36–7
Mammographic screening of women aged 40 to 49 years. Is it justified? Feig SA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):587–606 (39 ref.)
Breast cancer prevention: a summary of the chemoprevention trial with tamoxifen. Gould K, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Jun;21(5):835–40 (40 ref.)
Oncologic aspects of augmentation mammaplasty [letter] Laub DR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1342
Breast cancer and NSAID use: heterogeneity of effect in a case-control study. Harris RE, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar; 24(2):119–20
Tamoxifen for breast cancer prevention. Jordan VC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Feb;208(2):144–9 (59 ref.)
The tamoxifen controversy—clinical chemopreventive agent and experimental carcinogen. Pitot HC.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Feb;208(2):139–40 (18 ref.)
Community-based breast cancer intervention program for older African American women in beauty salons. Forte DA. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;110(2):179–83
Guidelines for screening mammography: the controversy. DeBuono BA, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):360–1
Diagnosing breast cancer at earlier stages of disease. Fulton JP, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Oct;77(10):362
U.S. screening mammography services with mobile units: results from the National Survey of Mammography Facilities. Brown ML, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):529–32
Quality-oriented mass mammography screening. Burhenne LJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):185–8
Development of a community mammography registry: experience in the breast screening program project. Clark R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):811–5
Management of probably benign breast lesions [letter; comment] Wilson R. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):912. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Aug;192(2):439–42.
Predictive factors of enrollment and adherence in a breast cancer screening program in Barcelona (Spain). Rodriguez C, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1155–60
Contradictions in women's health care provision: a case study of attendance for breast cancer screening. Ross NA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(8):1015–25
The psychosocial impact of implementing a mammography screening campaign in an Australian community. Turnbull D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):543–51
Survey of clinical breast examinations and use of screening mammography in Florida. Vincent AL, et al.
South Med J 1995 Jul;88(7):731–6
A review of the technical features of breast cancer screening illustrated by a specific model using South Australian cancer registry data. O'Neill TJ, et al.
Stat Methods Med Res 1995 Mar;4(1):55–72 (30 ref.)
The first breast cancer screening program in southern Italy: preliminary results from three municipalities of the Naples Province. de Placido S, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb; 81(1):7–12
Controversy in clinical cancer screening—mammography. McKay DA. **West J Med** 1994 Jul;161(1):58
Breast cancer screening complacency and compliance. Maurer WJ. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):305–6
[Good results in periodic screening in women with increased risk of breast cancer; retrospective study (letter)] Rutgers EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20; 139(20):1054–5 **(Dut)**
[Screening for breast cancer after the age of 70: effect on breast cancer mortality] van Dijck JA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 Mar 4;139(9):428–33 **(Dut)**
[Clinically occult invasive cancers of the breast. Apropos of 136 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(7):607–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control in anatomo-cytopathology. Breast cancer] **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1-2):101–5 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Breast cancer: role of MRI in follow-up of cases treated] Buthiau D, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar; 179(3):693–705; discussion 705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exchanges and controversies. Breast Cancer Prevention.

Should we Treat? Proceedings of a round table. Versailles, 8 october 1993] **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug;81(8):701–25 **(Fre)**

[Attitude of the French female population to cancer screening] Eisinger F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug; 81(8):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The unknown of tamoxifen (editorial)] Mignotte H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):6–7 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of breast cancer: what are the other possibilities under study besides tamoxifen chemoprevention?] Espie M. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Jun;23(6):399–403 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Women at high risk for breast cancer: can we define a group of women in France who could participate in a prevention trial?] Lê MG, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Mar; 23(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Italian study on the chemoprevention of breast cancer with tamoxifen] Veronesi U, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 Apr;23(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary prevention trial of breast cancer by tamoxifen: the position of the French Society of Mammography and Breast Pathology (letter)] **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):727–8 **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer between 2 screenings: is a 3–year interval too long?] Schaffer P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995; 43(3):290–3 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of breast cancer by tamoxifen. The opinion of the French Society of Senology and Breast Pathology] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;89(11):578–9 **(Fre)**

[Recommendations of the French Society of Mammography and Breast Pathology on quality criteria in mass screening for breast cancer in France] **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;89(10):510–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can tamoxifen prevent breast cancer?] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):361–3 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast and uterine cervix: knowledge level and preventive practices in a segment of the Tunisian population] Njah M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knowledge, attitude and behavior of Tunisian women apropos of gynecological cancers] Njah M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(5):280–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast carcinoma: successful early diagnosis, increased mortality] Paterok EM, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May; 48(5):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser mammography with near–infrared light] Tomandl B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul;48(7):197–201 **(Ger)**

[Mammography screening of asymptomatic women: critical evaluation of published studies] Frischbier HJ. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):421–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and mammographic screening in a district of Milan: organization, social influence and results] Pravettoni A, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine surgery. Series 4. Significance of screening for thyroid disorders by palpation during mass screening for breast cancer] Kitamura Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):638–41 **(Jpn)**

[Breast examination in women from the Paluk region] Kabula S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Screening diagnosis of breast cancer] Portnoi LM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approach to the use of screening mammography in 2 health regions] Almazán C, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 30; 15(7):452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The general criteria and recommendations for the elaboration of programs for the early detection of breast cancer and cervical cancer in Spain. The Working Group for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer] Ascunze Elizaga N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;67(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer prevention program in Valenciana community. Assessment 1992–1993] Salas Trejo D, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1995 Jan–Feb;69(1):59–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Program of early detection of breast cancer in Castilla–la–Mancha. Preliminary data of the first 5 months of performance. Regional Group on the Evaluation of the Program of Early Detection of Breast Cancer] Turabián JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 May–Jun; 68(3):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The quality of mammography scrutinized. Ongoing control mass screenings for breast cancer is necessary] Andersson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3106–9 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Immediate breast reconstruction revisited. Jóźwik M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995;84(1):11–6 (48 ref.)

Social and psychological aspects of breast cancer in African–American women. Powell DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:131–9 (38 ref.)

Mood disorder in women with early breast cancer taking tamoxifen, an estradiol receptor antagonist. An expected or unexpected effect? Shariff S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:365–8

A prospective study concerning psychological characteristics of patients with breast cancer. Neuhaus W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):201–9

Psychological effects of being offered choice of surgery for breast cancer [see comments] Fallowfield LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):448. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):955.

ABC of breast diseases. Psychological aspects. Maguire P. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1649–52 (0 ref.)

The impact of genetic counselling on risk perception in women with a family history of breast cancer. Evans DG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):934–8

Subjective well–being of elderly women: conceptual differences between cancer patients, women suffering from chronic ailments and healthy women. Rijken M, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):289–300

Delay in seeking a cancer diagnosis: delay stages and psychophysiological comparison processes. Andersen BL, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Mar;34 (Pt 1):33–52

Psycho–oncology and breast cancer: a paradigm for research and intervention. Rowland JH. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):315–24

Advocating for the woman with breast cancer. Ganz PA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):114–26 (40 ref.)

Advocacy groups for breast cancer patients. Waller M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Mar 15;152(6):829–33 (20 ref.)

Psychological and psychosocial aspects of breast cancer and breast cancer treatment. A literature review. Carlsson M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):418–28 (47 ref.)

Sensory perceptions of women receiving tamoxifen for breast cancer. McDaniel RW, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Jun; 18(3):215–21

Who provides support and how? Breast cancer patients and nurses evaluate patient support. Suominen T, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):278–85

Quality of life and other psychosocial issues in breast cancer. Stefanek ME. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):583–6 (14 ref.)

Single–view screening mammography: psychological, endocrine and immunological effects of recalling for a complete three–view examination. Lidbrink E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):932–3

Problem of perception and denial of illness by women who have had breast cancer [letter] Charavel M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):259–60

How I do it—breast cancer. The psychological management of the patient with early breast cancer. Leinster SJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):711–4 (11 ref.)

Functional status of long–term breast cancer survivors: demonstrating chronicity [published erratum appears in Health Soc Work 1994 Nov;19(4):297] Polinsky ML. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):165–73

A closer look at social support as a moderator of stress in breast cancer. Roberts CS, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):157–64

The use of an advance directive in consultation–liaison psychiatry: a case report. Epstein SA, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994;24(4):371–6

Life events and stress reactivity as predictors of cancer, coronary heart disease and anxiety disorders. Chorot P, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):34–40

Loneliness, emotional repression, marital quality, and major life events in women who develop breast cancer. Fox CM, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec;19(6):467–82

Conditioned emotional distress in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):108–14

Does routine screening for breast cancer raise anxiety? Results from a three wave prospective study in England. Sutton S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug; 49(4):413–8

An exploratory study of the experiences of rural women with breast cancer. Dunaway FW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;93(6):241–5

A lesson in humanism: one doctor's experience. Hartlage PL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Nov;83(11):613–4

Base–line quality–of–life assessment in the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Breast Cancer Prevention Trial. Ganz PA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1372–82

Effects of individualized breast cancer risk counseling: a randomized trial. Lerman C, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):286–92

Quality of life in phase II trials: a study of methodology and predictive value in patients with advanced breast cancer treated with paclitaxel plus granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Seidman AD, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1316–22

Influence of mood and adjustment to cancer on compliance with chemotherapy among breast cancer patients. Ayres A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):393–402

The mind matters: the impact of psychology on surgery. Leinster SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):144–9 (34 ref.)

The evaluation of some factors influencing the sexual life of women affected by breast cancer. Ghizzani A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Spring;21(1):57–63

Risk and timing of counseling and support interventions for younger women with breast cancer. Bloom JR, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):199–206 (62 ref.)

Younger women at increased risk for breast cancer: perceived risk, psychological well–being, and surveillance behavior. Lerman C, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):171–6

Age differences in the psychosocial problems encountered by breast cancer patients. Mor V, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):191–7

Breast cancer in younger women: effects on interpersonal and family relations. Northouse LL. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):183–90 (45 ref.)

Sexuality and body image in younger women with breast cancer. Schover LR. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994; (16):177–82 (58 ref.)

Optimism and coping with a breast cancer symptom. Lauver D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;44(4):202–7

Psychosocial–sexual issues. Small EC. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):773–80 (16 ref.)

Recalled anxiety: from discovery to diagnosis of a benign breast mass. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1723–7

Beliefs about breast cancer and mammography by behavioral stage. Champion VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul; 21(6):1009–14

Quality of life through the eyes of survivors of breast cancer [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):14] Ferrans CE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(10):1645–51

Patients' use of prevention behaviors in managing side effects related to chemotherapy. Fieler VK, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):713–6

Reader lauds past article [letter; comment] Heniff R. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):815. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1992 May;19(4):591–6.

Discourse comprehension and problem solving: decisions about the treatment of breast cancer by women across the life span. Meyer BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar; 10(1):84–103

Psychometric properties and responsiveness of the EORTC quality of Life Questionnaire (QLQ–C30) in patients with breast, ovarian and lung cancer. Osoba D, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):353–64

Care–seeking behavior with breast cancer symptoms in Caucasian and African–American women. Lauver D. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec;17(6):421–31

What cancer means to me. Eick–Swigart J. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):41–2

Factors affecting couples' adjustment to recurrent breast cancer. Northouse LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul; 41(1):69–76

The partner relationship in psychological response to breast cancer. Pistrang N, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):789–97

Beacons, breasts, symbols, sex and cancer. Renshaw DC. **Theor Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):349–60 (30 ref.)

Family communication patterns in coping with early breast cancer. Hilton BA. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 16(4):366–88; discussion 388–91

Women's reasons for and barriers to seeking care for breast cancer symptoms. Lauver D, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1995 Spring;5(1):27–35

Cancer anxiety and breast cancer screening in African–American women: a preliminary study. Miller LY, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):170–4

[Psychosexual reactions in women after treatment of breast carcinoma] Urbánek V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct; 59(5):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychosocial factors and breast cancer] Hilakivi–Clarke L. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):626–37 (100 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Problem of perception and denial of illness in women who had breast cancer] Charavel M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):638–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer: the unspeakable] Winaver D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Apr;21(4):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quality of life analysis in patients treated for breast cancers (published erratum appears in J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(1):111)] Zylberberg B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):865–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast and uterine cervix: knowledge level and preventive practices in a segment of the Tunisian population] Njah M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological disease adjustment in breast cancer patients] Neuhaus W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct; 54(10):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The impact of breast cancer treatment on sexual functions of the woman] Urbánek V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death education as a way to improve the quality of life of cancer patients after a relapse] Deeken A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:22–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psycho–oncology: influence of external perception on the personality characteristics in women with cancer] Matías J, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Obtaining previous mammograms for comparison: usefulness and costs [see comments] Bassett LW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1083–6. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Aug;165(2):488.

Indocyanine green dye as a tissue marker for localization of nonpalpable breast lesions [letter] Berridge DL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1299

Mammography in patients with breast cancer treated by breast conservation (lumpectomy with or without radiation). Dershaw DD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):309–16 (50 ref.)

Efficacy of specimen radiography in evaluating the surgical margins of impalpable breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Hall FM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):766 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):33–6.

Re: Interval breast cancers in the screening mammography program of British Columbia: analysis and classification [letter; comment] Kopans DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1298–9. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 May;162(5):1067–71; discussion 1072–5.

Detecting residual tumor after excisional biopsy of impalpable breast carcinoma: efficacy of comparing preoperative mammograms with radiographs of the biopsy specimen. Lee CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):81–6

The sine qua non of breast cancer [letter; comment] Mintz RD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1266. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Feb;162(2):299–303.

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the breast causing miliary densities on mammography. Pameijer FA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):609–10

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the breast: mammographic appearance. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):65–6

Pure and mixed mucinous carcinoma of the breast: pathologic basis for differences in mammographic appearance. Wilson TE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):285–9

Peer review of mammography interpretations in a breast cancer screening program. Feldman J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):837–9

Breast and cervical cancer screening in a low-income managed care sample: the efficacy of physician letters and phone calls [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Lantz PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):834–6

Breast cancer after breast augmentation with silicone implants. Cahan AC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):121–5

A prospective cohort study investigating psychosocial predictors of attendance at a mobile breast screening service. Turnbull D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):172–6

Mammographic features of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Bourke AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):324–5

Paget's disease of the breast: what the radiologist may expect to find. Rickard MT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):27–30 (11 ref.)

Mammographic appearances of mammary duct ectasia that mimic carcinoma in a screening programme. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):18–23

Carcinoma of the breast with sarcomatous metaplasia. Taylor DB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):262–4

Computed tomography of the breast: a valuable adjunct to mammography in selected cases. Van Gelderen WF. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):176–8

Screening for breast cancer. Diagnostic performance of radiographers can be improved [letter; comment] Loughran CF. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1003. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):203–4.

The detectability of breast cancer by screening mammography. Ciatto S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):337–9

Technical note: dual compression mammography using computed radiography. Brettle DS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):761–3

Mammographic features of invasive lobular and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast: a comparative analysis. Cornford EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):450–3

Mammography in the follow-up after breast-conserving treatment in cancer of the breast: suitability for mammographic interpretation, validity and interobserver variation. Jager JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):754–60

Predicting local recurrence by correlating pre-operative mammographic findings with pathological risk factors in patients with breast cancer. MacMillan RD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):445–9

Classification of ductal carcinoma in situ by image analysis of calcifications from digital mammograms. Parker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):150–9

The use of a contrast-detail test object in the optimization of optical density in mammography. Robson KJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):277–82

Physical evaluation of computed radiography as a mammographic X-ray imaging system. Workman A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):988–96

Mammographic features of pure mucinous carcinoma of the breast with pathological correlation. Goodman DN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):296–301

Interval changes in nonpalpable breast lesions as an indication of malignancy. Hermann G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):105–10

Estimation of currently attainable benefit from mammographic screening of women aged 40–49 years. Feig SA. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2412–9 (36 ref.)

Prediction of breast cancer malignancy using an artificial neural network. Floyd CE Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1; 74(11):2944–8

Mammographically detected recurrent nonpalpable carcinoma developing in a transverse rectus abdominus myocutaneous flap. A case report. Mund DF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2804–7

Breast imaging: a comparison of digital luminescence radiographs displayed on TV-monitor and film-screen mammography. Jarlman O, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(5):375–81

Mammography in the obstetrician-gynecologist's office: early detection of breast cancer. Jones RF 3rd. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):944–7

Correlations between the mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) and C-erbB-2 oncogene expression. Nottingham Breast Team. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):559–62

The radiological appearances of invasive cribriform carcinoma of the breast. Nottingham Breast Team. Stutz JA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Oct;49(10):693–5

Digital mammography: M-channel quadrature mirror filters (QMFs) for microcalcification extraction. Qian W, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):301–14

Delayed diagnosis and large size of breast cancer after a false negative mammogram. Joensuu H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1299–302

Breast mass due to rib tuberculosis. Frouge C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):118–20

Granular cell tumor of the breast: mammographic and histologic correlation. Vos LD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):56–9

The importance of the non-palpable lesion in women under 50, detected by mammography on self-referral for screening, symptoms or follow up. Shaw AD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):284–6

A kinder, gentler biopsy? [news] Taylor KS. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):72

Method of localization and implantation of the lumpectomy site for high dose rate brachytherapy after conservative surgery for T1 and T2 breast cancer. Perera F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):959–65

Evaluation of digital mammography in diagnosis of breast cancer. Nawano S. **J Digit Imaging** 1995 Feb;8(1 Suppl 1):67–9

A method for determination of optimal image enhancement for the detection of mammographic abnormalities. Puff DT, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1994 Nov;7(4):161–71

Mammography screening: an incremental cost effectiveness analysis of two view versus one view procedures in London. Bryan S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):70–8

Efficacy of screening mammography. Slawson DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):602–3

Technology lends itself to breast imaging [news] Eastman P. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1669–71

British trial aims to settle mammography questions [news] Reynolds T. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):338–41

Physician-to-physician communication. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):482–3

High detection rate of breast cancer by mass screening using mammography in Japan. Morimoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1193–5

Role of equalisation mammography of dense breasts. Plewes DB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):167–73

Changes in the investigation and management of primary operable breast cancer in Victoria [letter; comment] [see comments] Allsop JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):335 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):110–1, 114, 118 passim. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):557.

Mammographic screening trials for women aged under 50. A quality assessment and meta-analysis. Glasziou PP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 19;162(12):625–9

Optimization of spectral shape in digital mammography: dependence on anode material, breast thickness, and lesion type. Fahrig R, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Sep;21(9):1473–81

A simulation model of clustered breast microcalcifications. Lefebvre F, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1865–74

Correlation between angiographic features and pathologic changes in breast carcinoma. Ishige H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):513–9

Bilateral breast involvement in a teenage girl with Burkitt lymphoma. Fahmy JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):56–7

Computer-aided classification of mammographic masses and normal tissue: linear discriminant analysis in texture feature space. Chan HP, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):857–76

Computer-assisted diagnosis: the classification of mammographic breast parenchymal patterns. Tahoces PG, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):103–17

Effects of a program to train radiologic technologists to identify abnormalities on mammograms. Bassett LW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):189–92

Mammography with synchrotron radiation. Burattini E, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):239–44

Breast cancer diagnosis in women with subglandular silicone gel-filled augmentation implants. Fajardo LL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):859–62

Clinical efficacy of mammographic screening in the elderly. Faulk RM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):193–7

Determination of mammographic screening intervals with surrogate measures for women aged 40–49 years [editorial; comment] Feig SA. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):311–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):351–7.

Mammographic lesions suggestive of radial scars: microscopic findings in 40 cases. Frouge C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):623–5

Effect of postmenopausal hormonal replacement therapy on mammographic density and parenchymal pattern. Laya MB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):433–7

Bilateral breast carcinoma: mammographic and histologic correlation. Murphy TJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):617–21

Bilateral breast cancer: early detection with mammography. Roubidoux MA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):427–31

Screening mammography: interpretation of the data. Kotwall CA, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):305–7

Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ: are we overdiagnosing breast cancer? [editorial] Jatoi I, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):118–20

Cancer anxiety and breast cancer screening in African-American women: a preliminary study. Miller LY, et al. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall;4(3):170–4

[Mammographic examinations in Denmark, 1990–1991] Andreasen AH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31; 156(44):6517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infraclinical breast carcinoma] Van Goethem M, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Mammographic symptomatology of malignant breast lesions] Van Steen A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb; 78(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Breast calcifications] Villeirs G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):11–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The metaphoric image of the "tail of a comet"] Wackenheim A. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological location of infraclinical lesions of the breast. Technique--results--therapeutic consequences] Bourstyn E, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):342 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative localization of asymptomatic breast lesions by the technique of stereotaxic tattooing and use of a wire. Apropos of 670 cases] Delporte P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of non-palpable breast lesions: contribution of cytological punctures after stereotaxic localization] Meunier M, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May;76(5):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comments on the article "Focus measurement and geometric lack of focus in mammography equipment" (letter)] Andersson O. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):351–2 **(Ger)**

[Mammography with light--possibilities and limits] Klingenbeck K, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):115–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative breast PE marking: safe, simple, cost effective, dose-saving] Voss L. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intraductal components and microinvasive foci in ductal breast carcinoma on the mammogram] Lanyi M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The extraosseous plasmacytoma involvement of both breasts] Simon W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):471–2 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of the breast] Teifke A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enophthalmos in secondary orbital tumor--a case report] Ewald H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):275–6 **(Ger)**

[A simple technique for quality improvement of breast specimen radiography] Meindl S, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul;48(7):214–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the mammographic extent of microcalcifications and the virtual extent of breast carcinoma, and observation of changes in mammographic features with time] Matsunaga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic and radiographic diagnosis of breast nodules in young women] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of iodamide 300 and iodamide 380 in galactography] Podshivalov BV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jan-Feb;(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screen-grid mammography] Sokolov OB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography and mammography in breast cancer] Zaitsev AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A language of power confronting the right of the breast cancer patient (letter)] Mathiesen T. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3686 **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioimmunolocalization of breast cancer using BrE-3 monoclonal antibody. Kramer EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:181–92

Breast mucin and associated antigens in diagnosis and therapy. Peterson JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:1–8 (30 ref.)

Positron emission tomography and breast masses: comparison with clinical, mammographic, and pathological findings. Crowe JP Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):132–40

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of 4–[125I]–N–(N–benzylpiperidin–4–yl)–4–iodobenzamide: a high affinity sigma receptor ligand for potential imaging of breast cancer. John CS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3022–7

Clinical radioimmunolocalization with a rat monoclonal antibody directed against c–erbB–2. Allan SM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:93–8

Tc–99m MIBI uptake in breast carcinoma and axillary lymph node metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):898–900

Exaggerated role of prone technique in breast cancer imaging with technetium–99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile [letter; comment] Aktolun C. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1257–60. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Apr;21(4):357–62.

Per operative localization of a carcinoid tumour of the breast using indium–111 pentetreotide and a nuclear surgical probe. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):281–3

Technetium–99m sestamibi: an indicator of breast cancer invasiveness. Scopinaro F, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):984–7

Positron emission tomography studies in patients with locally advanced and/or metastatic breast cancer: a method for early therapy evaluation? Jansson T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1470–7

Technetium–99m–sestamibi imaging in breast cancer: an alternative to thallium–201 imaging [letter] Aktolun C. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2055–6

Primary breast lymphoma detected with SPECT using gallium–67–citrate. Jing JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 36(2):236–7

Designing steroid receptor–based radiotracers to image breast and prostate tumors. Katzenellenbogen JA. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;36(6 Suppl):8S–13S

Scintimammography: magic bullet or false promise? [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):15N–18N, 20N

Technetium–99m–methylene diphosphonate scintimammography to image primary breast cancer. Piccolo S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):718–24

99Tcm–MIBI mammoscintigraphy of breast masses: early and delayed imaging. Lu G, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):150–6

Scintimammography: the complementary role of Tc–99m sestamibi prone breast imaging for the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Khalkhali I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):421–6

Case report: technetium–99m–hexakis–2–methoxy–isobutyl–isonitrile imaging of breast cancer and myocardial infarction in the same patient. Chiti A, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):480–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology after lumpectomy. Ku NN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):927–32

Mastectomy only versus radical mastectomy and postoperative radiotherapy in node negative, resectable breast cancer. A randomized trial. Borgström S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):557–60

Prinzmetal's angina following postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy for right–sided breast cancer. Gyenes G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):706–8

Overview of radioimmunotherapy in advanced breast cancer using I–131 chimeric L6. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:203–11

Initial brachytherapy in the breast conservation approach to breast cancer. Formenti SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):331–6

Use of perioperative or split–course interstitial brachytherapy techniques for salvage irradiation of isolated local recurrences after conservative management of breast cancer. Maulard C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):348–52

The evolving role of brachytherapy in breast cancer. Nag S. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):353–7 (23 ref.)

Cutaneous angiosarcoma and atypical vascular lesions of the skin and breast after radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Fineberg S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):757–63 (23 ref.)

Primary (neoadjuvant) chemotherapy and radiotherapy compared with primary radiotherapy alone in stage IIb–IIIa breast cancer. Semiglazov VF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):591–5

Chest wall reconstruction for radionecrosis after breast carcinoma therapy. Rouanet P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):465–70

Post–treatment sarcoma in breast cancer patients. Brady MS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):66–72

Late effects after radiotherapy for breast cancer [letter; comment] Daly M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):669 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1150–3.

Changes in use of breast–conserving therapy in years 1978–2000. de Koning HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1165–70

Predictors of psychiatric morbidity in cancer patients [letter; comment] Hughson AV. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 166(4):538. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Nov;165(5):593–8.

Quantitative magnetic resonance for assessment of radiation fibrosis after post–mastectomy radiotherapy. Johansen J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1238–42

Invited review: tangential breast irradiation—rationale and methods for improving dosimetry. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1149–54 (27 ref.)

Short communication: the addition of carbogen and nicotinamide to a palliative fractionation schedule for locally advanced breast cancer. Pigott K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):215–8

Radiotherapy and the management of the axilla in early breast cancer [see comments] Falk SJ. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1277–81 (43 ref.). Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):421–2.

Radiotherapy and the management of the axilla in early breast cancer [letter] Potter MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul; 82(7):1001

Radiotherapy and management of the axilla in early breast cancer [letter; comment] Recht A. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):421–2. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Sep;81(9):1277–81.

Upper–limb arterial disease in women treated for breast cancer. Taylor PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1089–91

Therapy of small breast cancer—four–year results of a prospective non–randomized study. German Breast Cancer Study Group (GBSG). **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr; 34(1):1–13

Breast conservation therapy: local tumor control in patients with pathologically clear margins who receive 5000 cGy breast irradiation without local boost. Pezner RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):261–7

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B–17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310–9

Ten–year results in 1070 patients with stages I and II breast cancer treated by conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2328–36

The role of radiation therapy in the multidisciplinary management of recurrent and metastatic breast cancer [letter; comment] Willner J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1; 75(3):902–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jul 1;74(1 Suppl):450–2.

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of breast cancer: results of perioperative implantation. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):493–9

Bullous pemphigoid following radiotherapy. Sheerin N, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):80–2

Radiation therapy for primary breast disease. McCormick B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):967–77 (59 ref.)

Seven–year follow–up on 334 patients treated by breast conserving surgery and short course radical postoperative radiotherapy: a report of the Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. Ash DV, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(2):93–6

Prophylactic supraclavicular fossa radiotherapy in early breast cancer: is it worthwhile? Fairlamb DJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):227–31

Radiation therapy for breast cancer. McCormick B. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):565–9 (21 ref.)

Breast conservation therapy for invasive carcinoma of the breast. Borgen PI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Mar; 32(3):191–248 (230 ref.)

Bilateral coronary ostial stenosis and aortic valvular disease after radiotherapy. Chenu PC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1150–1

Post–mastectomy radiotherapy: is it cure after all? Jefferies S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1600–1 (17 ref.)

Patient population analysis in EORTC trial 22881/10882 on the role of a booster dose in breast–conserving therapy. Ptaszynski A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2073–81

Retrospective appraisal of intensity of skin postradiation reactions in breast cancer patients treated with telegammatherapy. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):372–4

Three cases of sarcoma occurring after radiation therapy of breast cancers. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):33–6

Axillary sampling and radiotherapy does not compromise the patient with early breast cancer: Trafford database experience. Kingston RD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):364–7

Migratory organizing pneumonitis "primed" by radiation therapy [see comments] Bayle JY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):322–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5.

Migratory bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia after unilateral radiation therapy for breast carcinoma [see comments] Crestani B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):318–21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5.

Clinical results of breast–conservation therapy using a CT simulator. Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:237–43

IL–2 production by myofibroblasts from post–radiation fibrosis in breast cancer patients. Alileche A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1585–91

Multiple field hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the breast. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):587–603

Prognostic factors for tumour response and skin damage to combined radiotherapy and hyperthermia in superficial recurrent breast carcinomas. Lindholm CE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):337–55

Abnormal radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from breast cancer patients with excessive normal tissue damage after radiotherapy: chromosome aberrations after low dose–rate irradiation. Jones LA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May; 67(5):519–28

A comparison of the radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from normal donors, cancer patients, individuals with ataxia–telangiectasia (A–T) and A–T heterozygotes. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):197–203

Fibroblast radiosensitivity versus acute and late normal skin responses in patients treated for breast cancer. Brock WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1371–9

Conservative therapy of breast cancer in Queensland. Burke MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15; 31(2):295–303

Simultaneous adjuvant radiation therapy and chemotherapy in high–risk breast cancer—toxicity and dose modification: a Transtasman Radiation Oncology Group Multi–Institution study. Denham JW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):305–13

Long–term results of conservative surgery and radiation for early stage breast cancer: what have we wrought? [editorial; comment] Fowble B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):535–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):245–51.

Long–term outcome following breast–conserving surgery and radiation therapy [see comments] Gage I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):245–51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):535–7.

Subareolar breast cancer: long–term results with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Haffty BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):53–7

Early tolerance of different organs to fast fractionation in clinical practice. Kovarik J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1451–4

In response to Rescigno et al [letter; comment] Lederman GS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):204. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):163–8.

Breast cancer in elderly women: a retrospective analysis of combined treatment with tamoxifen and once–weekly irradiation [see comments] Maher M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):783–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1015–7.

Measuring irradiated lung and heart area in breast tangential fields using a simulator–based computerized tomography device. Mallik R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):411–7

Conservative treatment of early breast cancer: what is important? [letter; comment] Mansfield CM. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):503–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Oct 20;27(3):545–52.

In response to Rescigno et al [letter; comment] Olivotto IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):203 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):163–8.

Sarcomas following radiation therapy for breast cancer: a report of three cases and a review of the literature. Pendlebury SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):405–10 (48 ref.)

Method of localization and implantation of the lumpectomy site for high dose rate brachytherapy after conservative surgery for T1 and T2 breast cancer. Perera F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):959–65

Cosmetic breast fibrosis: it's the local boost! [editorial] [see comments] Pezner RD. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1251–2. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):273.

Normal tissue radiosensitivity in breast cancer patients. Ramsay J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):339–44

To boost or not to boost? ... it's not the only question! In response to Pezner, IJROBP 30:1251–1252; 1994 [letter; comment] Regine WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):273. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1251–2.

Further characterization of postradiotherapy cellulitis and efforts at prevention [letter] Rescigno J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):204

The influence of radiotherapy on cosmetic outcome after breast conservative surgery. Sacchini V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):59–64

Patterns of failure following bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: the role of consolidative local therapy. Shah AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1433–8

Ten–year results of the treatment of early–stage breast carcinoma in elderly women using breast–conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):45–51

Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of

the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7

Letter to the editor regarding Whelan et al., IJROBP 30:1–16; 1994 [letter; comment] Yaes RJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):551–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Aug 30;30(1):11–6.

Breast conserving surgery and radiation in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):142–7 (54 ref.)

Effect of season and climate on choice of therapy for breast cancer in older women. Goodwin JS, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Sep;43(9):962–6

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with breast cancer and extensive nodal involvement. Ung O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):435–43

Breast irradiation postlumpectomy: development and evaluation of a decision instrument. Whelan TJ, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1995 Apr;13(4):847–53

Postoperative radiotherapy after conservative surgery in patients with early breast cancer [letter] Craighead PS.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):317–8

Workshop affirms value of breast conserving treatments [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1824–5

Re: Lung cancer risk and radiation dose among women treated for breast cancer [letter] Travis LB, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):60–1

Starling pressures in the human arm and their alteration in postmastectomy oedema. Bates DO, et al.
J Physiol (Lond) 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):355–63

Radiation induced sarcomas following treatment for breast cancer: presentation of a series of 14 cases treated with an aggressive surgical approach. Bobin JY, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;57(3):171–7

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment [letter; comment] Vernon CC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1636; discussion 1636–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):540–3.

Tissue depth to lung for electron beam boost therapy of the breast. Dos Passos W, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Winter; 19(4):255–8

A single isocenter three–field breast irradiation technique using an empiric simulation and asymmetric collimator. Hartsell WF, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall;19(3):169–73

Use of a lucite beam spoiler for high–energy breast irradiation. Klein EE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer; 20(2):89–94

A practical alternative to conventional five–field irradiation postmastectomy for locally advanced breast cancer. Steeves RA, et al. **Med Dosim** 1994 Fall;19(3):135–40

Women who develop breast cancer [letter] Denham JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):507

Adjuvant radiotherapy for breast cancer as a risk factor for the development of lung cancer. Wiernik PH, et al.
Med Oncol 1994;11(3–4):121–5

Ten–year results of a comparison of conservation with mastectomy in the treatment of stage I and II breast cancer [see comments] Jacobson JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):907–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951–2.

Selective accumulation of strontium–89 in metastatic deposits in bone: radio–histological correlation. Ben–Josef E, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1995 Jun;16(6):457–63

A direct measurement of strontium–89 activity in bone metastases. Ben–Josef E, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):452–6

The role of radiation in breast conserving therapy. Wazer DE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):681–91 (51 ref.)

Long–term cosmetic outcome and toxicity in patients treated with quadrantectomy and radiation therapy for early–stage breast cancer. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun; 52(3):177–81

Lahey Clinic to lead study of treatment options for older women with breast cancer [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):15

Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence following conservative surgery and radiation therapy. DiPaola RS, et al.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1994 Dec;8(12):59–68; discussion 71, 75–6 (67 ref.)

Breast cancer: primary treatment with external–beam radiation therapy and high–dose–rate iridium implantation. Hammer J, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):573–7

Iridium–192 versus cobalt–60 boost in 3–7 cm breast cancer treated by irradiation alone: final results of a randomized trial. Fourquet A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb; 34(2):114–20

The use of ultrasound to measure breast thickness to select electron energies for breast boost radiotherapy. Gilligan D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep;32(3):265–7

Use of a CT simulator in radiotherapy treatment planning for breast conserving therapy. Hiraoka M, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1994 Oct;33(1):48–55

In vivo determination of the accuracy of field matching in breast cancer irradiation using an electronic portal imaging device. Holmberg O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):157–66

Radiotherapy in the curative treatment of breast cancer: current status and future trends. An opinion sample of radiation oncologists active in breast cancer research. Kurtz JM. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):21–8

The influence of breast size on late radiation effects and association with radiotherapy dose inhomogeneity. Moody AM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov;33(2):106–12

Correlation of breast dose heterogeneity with breast size using 3D CT planning and dose–volume histograms. Neal AJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):210–8

Does the interval between fractions matter in the range of 4–8 h in radiotherapy? A study of acute and late human skin reactions. Nyman J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):171–8

Basal cell density in human skin for various fractionation schedules in radiotherapy. Nyman J, et al.
Radiother Oncol 1994 Nov;33(2):117–24

Early breast cancer: influence of type of boost (electrons vs iridium–192 implant) on local control and cosmesis after conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):105–13

[Radiotherapy—an alternative to surgery in the treatment of breast cancer] Baillet F. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(6–7):343–7; discussion 347–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management by the angiologist of sequellae of radiosurgical treatment of breast cancer] Gruffaz J. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of radiotherapy for the treatment of recurrence in gynecological oncology] Coucke PA, et al.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1994 Sep;114(9):799–804 **(Fre)**

[The outcome of surgery and radiotherapy in treatment of brain metastases of breast carcinoma] Nieder C, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1995 Jun;55(6):306–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soft roentgen therapy in cutaneous metastases of the eyelids] Pilz J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan; 206(1):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant radiotherapy of breast carcinoma] Seegenschmiedt MH, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28; 84(13):377–85 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Booster in breast–conserving treatment of breast carcinoma (letter)] Fischedick AR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan; 171(1):58 **(Ger)**

[Increased arterial blood flow in arm edema caused by radiation–induced neuropathy after therapy of breast carcinoma?] Kühl C, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar; 171(3):176–7 **(Ger)**

[Radiochemotherapy in the liver metastases of cystosarcoma phyllodes] Riepl M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov; 170(11):668–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the postoperative radiotherapy in node–negative breast cancer patients impair the survival?] Strnad V.
Strahlenther Onkol 1995 Jul;171(7):418 **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in radiotherapy for breast cancer] Yamashita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2735–40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination neoadjuvant therapy with continuous intra–arterial CDDP infusion and radiotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer] Yokoyama S, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Sep;21(13):2278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment of breast cancer—indications and surgical technique] Murawa P. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov; 65(11):646–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological examination of brachial plexus in females after radiotherapy and surgical treatment for breast cancer] Pierzchala K, et al.
Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Initially treated with radiotherapy] Borrego M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of radiation osteomyelitis of the sternum using cutaneo–muscular–mammary flap] Moroz VA.
Klin Khir 1994;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[A case of successful treatment of resistant tumors with fast neutrons] Musabaeva LI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

A nursing rehabilitation program for women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Mock V, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Jun;21(5):899–907; discussion 908

The importance of sexual rehabilitation after breast cancer treatment. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):15–6

[Analysis of factors that improve quality of life of patients with advanced or recurrent breast cancer] Shimozuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1095–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the breast: mammographic appearance. Soo MS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Jul;165(1):65–6

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to breast masquerading as infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Ali SZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):441–7

Breast metastasis from primary cervical cancer. Kumar L, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):345–8 (13 ref.)

Benign pulmonary leiomyomatosis with cyst formation and breast metastasis: case report and literature review. Drevelengas A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):121–3 (11 ref.)

12 cases of carcinoid tumors metastatic to the breast have been reported [letter; comment] Shetty MR, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):436–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):222–6.

Diagnosis and natural history of extramammary tumors metastatic to the breast [letter; comment] Shetty MR.
J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):381–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):49–53.

The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés–Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419–22

Detection and characterization of residual disease in breast cancer. Pantel K, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Winter; 3(4):315–22 (47 ref.)

Phase II study of recombinant alpha–interferon and recombinant interleukin–2 metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(4):303–5

Induction of estrogen independence of ZR–75–1 human breast cancer cells by epigenetic alterations. van Agthoven T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1474–83

Prognostic parameters in axillary node negative breast cancer. Khanna AK, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):17–27 (126 ref.)

[Breast metastasis from an ovarian adenocarcinoma] Courtade M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral breast metastases as the first manifestation of an occult ileocecal carcinoid (letter)] Moreno A, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 8;104(13):515–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Cytologic evaluation of nipple discharge in relation to mammary neoplasia. Dey P, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1994 May;42(5):369–70

Transforming growth factor beta secretion from primary breast cancer fibroblasts. van Roozendaal CE, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1995 Apr 28;111(1):1–6

Effects of eicosanoid synthesis inhibitors on the in vitro growth and prostaglandin E and leukotriene B secretion of a human breast cancer cell line. Earashi M, et al.
Oncology 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):150–5

[A lipid–secreting cancer of the breast] Akimov OV.
Vopr Onkol 1993;39(4–6):213–4 (3 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fine needle aspiration cytology in operative scar nodules in breast carcinoma [letter] Dey P, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):137–8

Role of fine needle aspiration cytology after lumpectomy. Ku NN, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):927–32

Mastectomy only versus radical mastectomy and postoperative radiotherapy in node negative, resectable breast cancer. A randomized trial. Borgström S, et al.
Acta Oncol 1994;33(5):557–60

Classical prognostic factors for survival and loco–regional control in breast cancer patients treated with radical mastectomy alone. Korzeniowski S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):759–65

Contrast–enhanced MR imaging of the breast in patients with breast implants after cancer surgery. Bonté B, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Mar;36(2):111–6

Dietary fat intake reduction for patients with resected breast cancer. Chlebowski RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:11–23 (58 ref.)

Mammography in patients with breast cancer treated by breast conservation (lumpectomy with or without radiation). Dershaw DD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):309–16 (50 ref.)

Detecting residual tumor after excisional biopsy of impalpable breast carcinoma: efficacy of comparing preoperative mammograms with radiographs of the biopsy specimen. Lee CH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):81–6

Initial brachytherapy in the breast conservation approach to breast cancer. Formenti SC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):331–6

Breast cancer in young patients. Sariego J, et al.
Am J Surg 1995 Sep;170(3):243–5

Cystosarcoma phyllodes and its surgical management. Buchanan EB. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr;61(4):350–5

The ramifications of immediate reconstruction in the management of breast cancer. Holley DT, et al.
Am Surg 1995 Jan;61(1):60–5

Advantages of outpatient breast surgery. McManus SA, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):967–70

Immediate breast reconstruction revisited. Jóźwik M, et al.
Ann Chir Gynaecol 1995;84(1):11–6 (48 ref.)

What is the best treatment for early breast cancer? A psychosocial answer [editorial] Filiberti A, et al.
Ann Oncol 1995 May;6(5):417–9

Improved aesthetics in breast reconstruction: modified mastectomy incision and immediate autologous tissue reconstruction. Bensimon RH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):229–33; discussion 233–5

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):163–7 (40 ref.)

Single axillary crease incision for wide local excision and axillary clearance in breast cancer [letter; comment] Holland PA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Sep;76(5):355 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1994 May;76(3):197–9.

The 'sodding' sign. Minasian H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):130

A single axillary crease incision for wide local excision and axillary clearance in breast cancer [letter] Nash AG, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):72

Diagnosis and management of phyllodes tumour of the breast: experience of 33 cases at a specialist centre. Stebbing JF, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):181–4

Treatment of breast cancer [letter; comment] Evans RA. **Ann Surg** 1995 Apr;221(4):436–7. Comment on: Ann Surg 1994 Aug;220(2):121–36.

Elevated plasma transforming growth factor–beta 1 levels in breast cancer patients decrease after surgical removal of the tumor. Kong FM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):155–62

Evaluation of the contralateral breast—the role of biopsy at the time of treatment of primary breast cancer [letter; comment] Lawrence G. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):112–3. Comment on: Ann Surg 1992 Jul;216(1):17–21.

Conservative surgery without radiotherapy in the treatment of patients with early–stage invasive breast cancer. A review. Recht A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul;222(1):9–18 (56 ref.)

Ambulatory surgical management of breast carcinoma using paravertebral block. Weltz CR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jul; 222(1):19–26

The needle biopsy should replace open excisional biopsy ... but will the surgeon's role in coordinating breast cancer treatment be diminished? [editorial; comment] Balch CM. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):191–2. Comment on: Ann Surg Oncol 1995 May;2(3):195–200. Comment on: J Shoulder Elbow Surg 1995 May;2(3):201–6.

Elective hand surgery in the breast cancer patient with prior ipsilateral axillary dissection. Dawson WJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):132–7

Breast–conserving surgery for breast cancer: patterns of care in a geographic region and estimation of potential applicability. Foster RS Jr, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):275–80

Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453–6.

Subcutaneous mastectomy with axillary dissection plus breast reconstruction using latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap (or latissimus dorsi muscle) for breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1511–5

Tamoxifen or surgery plus tamoxifen as primary treatment for elderly patients with operable breast cancer: The G.R.E.T.A. Trial. Group for Research on Endocrine Therapy in the Elderly. Mustacchi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2197–200

Axillary lymphadenectomy for breast cancer without axillary drainage. Jeffrey SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):909–12; discussion 912–3

The role of surgery in locally advanced breast cancer [editorial; comment] Furnival C. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):223. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):229–32.

Locally advanced breast cancer: is surgery warranted following chemotherapy?[see comments] Kent AL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):229–32. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Apr;65(4):223.

Assessment of preoperative anxiety: comparison of measures in patients awaiting surgery for breast cancer. Millar K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):180–3

Changes in use of breast–conserving therapy in years 1978–2000. de Koning HJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec; 70(6):1165–70

A controlled trial of adjuvant tamoxifen, with or without prednisolone, in post–menopausal women with operable breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):729–31

Prognostic effect of timing of operation in relation to menstrual phase of breast cancer patient—fact or fallacy. Holli K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):124–7

An evaluation of preoperative CA 15–3 measurement in primary breast carcinoma. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1288–91

Examination of the breasts for surgical short cases. Chitnavis JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):507–11

Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Bonnema J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1693. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.

Perioperative and postoperative tranexamic acid reduces the local wound complication rate after surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Choy A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):135. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):856–9.

Intraoperative assessment of nodal status in the selection of patients with breast cancer for axillary clearance [letter; comment] Dookeran KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):712–3; discussion 714. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1615–6.

Prospective randomized study of surgical morbidity following primary systemic therapy for breast cancer. Forouhi P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):79–82

Intraoperative assessment of nodal status in the selection of patients with breast cancer for axillary clearance [see comments] Hadjiminas DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1615–6. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):712–3; discussion 714. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):713–4.

Interstitial laser photocoagulation as a treatment for breast cancer. Harries SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1617–9

Intraoperative assessment of nodal status in the selection of patients with breast cancer for axillary clearance [letter; comment] Noguchi M. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):713–4. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1615–6.

Interstitial laser photocoagulation as a treatment for breast cancer [letter] van Hillegersberg R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):856

Therapy of small breast cancer—four–year results of a prospective non–randomized study. German Breast Cancer Study Group (GBSG). **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr; 34(1):1–13

Oncologic and cosmetic outcome in patients with breast cancer treated with wide excision, transposition of adipose tissue with latissimus dorsi muscle, and axillary dissection followed by radiotherapy. Noguchi M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):163–71

Long term survival and the prognostic factors of advanced breast cancer patients treated with adreno–oophorectomy. Nomura Y, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995;33(1):47–54

Breast conservation therapy: local tumor control in patients with pathologically clear margins who receive 5000 cGy breast irradiation without local boost. Pezner RD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):261–7

Oral contraceptive use and the prognosis of breast cancer. Schönborn I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):283–92

Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Bostwick J 3rd. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):289–304 (24 ref.)

The surgical management of primary invasive breast cancer. Moore MP, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct; 45(5):279–88 (65 ref.)

Ten–year results in 1070 patients with stages I and II breast cancer treated by conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2328–36

Partial mastectomy and breast reconstruction. A comparison of their effects on psychosocial adjustment, body image, and sexuality. Schover LR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1; 75(1):54–64

Organ and functional preservation in the management of breast cancer. Chu FC. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):75–85 (80 ref.)

Characteristics of local recurrence following lumpectomy for breast cancer. McCready DR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994; 12(6):568–73

Controversies in the local management of invasive and non–invasive breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):91–6 (36 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ. McNelis J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):988–92 (19 ref.)

Breast cancer. Petrek JA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 37(4):954–66 (19 ref.)

Seven–year follow–up on 334 patients treated by breast conserving surgery and short course radical postoperative radiotherapy: a report of the Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. Ash DV, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995; 7(2):93–6

Conceptual considerations in breast reconstruction. Burk RW 3rd, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):141–52 (35 ref.)

Surgery of early breast cancer. Forbes JF. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):560–4 (25 ref.)

Breast conservation therapy for invasive carcinoma of the breast. Borgen PI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Mar; 32(3):191–248 (230 ref.)

Axillary dissection: current practice and technique. Petrek JA, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Apr;32(4):257–323 (141 ref.)

Reduction mammoplasty for unilateral breast hypertrophy. Adebamowo CA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):207–9

Breast conservative surgery: towards more personalised treatments [editorial] Costa A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):900–2

Peri–operative hormones and prognosis in breast cancer. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1892–4 (28 ref.)

Prognostic factors for survival after breast conserving therapy for stage I and II breast cancer. The role of local recurrence. Kemperman H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):690–8

Timing of surgery during the menstrual cycle for breast cancer: possible role of growth factors. Oliver DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):325–8

Timing of surgery influences survival in receptor–negative as well as receptor–positive breast cancer. Saad Z, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1348–52

How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? Why I favour axillary node clearance in the management of breast cancer. Davidson T. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):5–7 (24 ref.)

How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? [letter] Dookeran KA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 21(4):435–6

How should the axilla be treated in breast cancer? Why I favour axillary node sampling in the management of breast cancer. Greenall MJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):2–5 (17 ref.)

Axillary sampling and radiotherapy does not compromise the patient with early breast cancer: Trafford database experience. Kingston RD, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):364–7

De–epithelialized latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap to reconstruct major chest wall resection after breast carcinoma. Rouanet P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):687–91

Breast cancer—trials on conservative surgery. Veronesi U. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):231–3 (18 ref.)

Surgical pitfalls after preoperative chemotherapy in large size breast cancer. Zurrida S, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):641–3

Lower extremity acute ischaemia due to a metastatic breast fibrosarcoma embolism. Lacroix H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):639–41

Square pegs in round holes [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):651–2

Prognostic effect of timing of surgery during menstrual cycle in premenopausal breast–cancer patients. German Breast Cancer Study Group [letter] Sauerbrei W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):149–50

Variation in use of breast surgery and characteristics of hospitals' surgical staff. Grilli R, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1994 Sep;6(3):233–8

Conservative therapy of breast cancer in Queensland. Burke MF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15; 31(2):295–303

Long–term results of conservative surgery and radiation for early stage breast cancer: what have we wrought? [editorial; comment] Fowble B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):535–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):245–51.

Long–term outcome following breast–conserving surgery and radiation therapy [see comments] Gage I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):245–51. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):535–7.

Subareolar breast cancer: long–term results with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Haffty BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):53–7

Breast conservation treatment of early stage breast cancer: patterns of failure. Leborgne F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):765–75

The influence of radiotherapy on cosmetic outcome after breast conservative surgery. Sacchini V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):59–64

Ten–year results of the treatment of early–stage breast carcinoma in elderly women using breast–conserving surgery and definitive breast irradiation. Solin LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):45–51

Factors influencing cosmetic results after conservation therapy for breast cancer. Taylor ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):753–64

Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7

Breast conserving surgery and radiation in the treatment of operable breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):142–7 (54 ref.)

Partial mastectomy and limited axillary dissection performed as a same day surgical procedure in the treatment of breast cancer. Seltzer MH. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):79–81

Prognostic value of lymph node metastases after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for large–sized operable carcinoma of the breast. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):202–8

Prognosis of patients with bilateral carcinoma of the breast [letter; comment] Evans RA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan; 180(1):126–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Feb;178(2):111–6.

Effect of season and climate on choice of therapy for breast cancer in older women. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Sep;43(9):962–6

Breast lump in an 85–year–old woman with dementia: a decision analysis. Robinson BE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):282–5

Appropriateness and variation of surgical treatment of breast cancer in Italy: when excellence in clinical research does not match with generalized good quality care. Progetto Oncologia Femminile. Scorpiglione N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;48(3):345–52

Postoperative radiotherapy after conservative surgery in patients with early breast cancer [letter] Craighead PS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):317–8

Menstrual cycle timing of breast cancer resection: prospective study is overdue [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):143–4

Re: May we agree to disagree, or how do we develop guidelines for breast cancer screening in women? [letter; comment] Miller AB. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16; 86(22):1729–31. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jun 15;86(12):903–5.

Workshop affirms value of breast conserving treatments [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21;

86(24):1824–5
Conservative treatment of early-stage breast cancer in a medically indigent population. Smith RG, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):500–4
Starling pressures in the human arm and their alteration in postmastectomy oedema. Bates DO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):355–63
The mind matters: the impact of psychology on surgery. Leinster SJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Jun;39(3):144–9 (34 ref.)
Radical surgery for advanced and recurrent breast cancer. Sweetland HM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Apr; 40(2):88–92
Anterior chest-wall reconstruction with the extended TRAM double-pedicle free flap: case report. Rand RP, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 Mar;11(2):131–4
Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with a primary malignant schwannoma of the breast. Malas S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):273–5
Re-excision operations in nonpalpable breast cancer. Mokbel K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):225–8; discussion 229–32
Management of lymph node metastases in breast cancer and gastric cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep; 60(1):65–71 (62 ref.)
Synchronous, bilateral mastectomy. Staren ED, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):75–9
Tumour excision plus continuous tamoxifen compared with modified radical mastectomy in patients over 70 years of age with operable breast cancer. van Zyl JA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):151–4
Mishandling misconduct: the NSABP lumpectomy trial. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project [letter; comment] Dickersin K. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1168. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1205–7.
Mishandling misconduct: the NSABP lumpectomy trial. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project [letter; comment] Lerner HJ. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1167–8. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1205–7.
Prognostic significance of circulating P53 antibodies in patients undergoing surgery for locoregional breast cancer. Peyrat JP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):621–2
Pregnancy after breast-conserving surgery and radiation therapy for breast cancer. Dow KH, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):131–7
Breast cancer in young women: issues in local therapy. Morrow M, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):79–84 (48 ref.)
Ten-year results of a comparison of conservation with mastectomy in the treatment of stage I and II breast cancer [see comments] Jacobson JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):907–11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951–2.
Surgery for breast cancer [letter; comment] Van den Bogaert W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):64. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 May 19;330(20):1448–50.
Is breast conservation surgery for large tumours advisable? Idikula J. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):273–4
Mishandling misconduct: the breast cancer trials scandal [editorial] Mittra I. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov-Dec; 7(6):255–7
Metastasis of breast carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(3):233–6 (21 ref.)
Composite cerebral metastasis and oligodendroglioma: an exceptional form of mixed neoplasia. Wurm G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):291–4 (14 ref.)
Invasive breast cancer. Surgical treatment alternatives. Marchant DJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 21(4):659–79 (15 ref.)
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Versaci AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):733–50 (22 ref.)
The role of radiation in breast conserving therapy. Wazer DE. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):681–91 (51 ref.)
Patients respond positively to nurse-initiated short-stay program following breast cancer surgery. Burke CC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):148–9
Using a clinical pathway approach to document patient teaching for breast cancer surgical procedures. Sciartelli CH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):131–7
Surgical clinical nurse specialist facilitates discharge of patients undergoing breast surgery. Walkenstein MD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jan-Feb;22(1):147–8
Long-term cosmetic outcome and toxicity in patients treated with quadrantectomy and radiation therapy for early-stage breast cancer. Amichetti M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun; 52(3):177–81
A multivariate analysis of prognostic factors including tumor response after endocrine therapy in advanced breast cancer patients. Nomura Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):376–80
Ipsilateral breast tumor recurrence following conservative surgery and radiation therapy. DiPaola RS, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):59–68; discussion 71, 75–6 (67 ref.)
Comments on T.D. Nguyen [letter] Vielvoye-Kerkmeer AP, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):160
Conservative treatment of breast cancers by mammaplasty and irradiation: a new approach to lower quadrant tumors. Clough KB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug; 96(2):363–70
Immediate autogenous breast reconstruction in clinically advanced disease. Godfrey PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):1039–44
Cosmetic results and complications in breast cancer patients after total mastectomy with circular incision and immediate breast reconstruction [letter] Pouhaer LB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1324–7
The reuse of tissue expanders in developing countries [letter] Westreich M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):200
Early breast cancer: influence of type of boost (electrons vs iridium-192 implant) on local control and cosmesis after conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):105–13
Criteria for indication of breast reconstruction. Mendes FH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;112(2):548–50
Breast cancer: are imaging studies cost effective following breast cancer and adjuvant therapy? Prager D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4):xiii, xix-xx, xxvi-xxvii passim
Histopathological study of local residual carcinoma after simulated lumpectomy. Haga S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):329–33
Conservation surgery for breast cancer: selection criteria and technical considerations. Kinne DW. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(9):767–71 (32 ref.)
Evaluation of aspiration biopsy cytology and combined preoperative tests in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Nakayama K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):404–8
Reappraisal of internal mammary lymph node dissection in selected patients with invasive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):795–802
Polyadenylic-polyuridylic acid enhances the natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with breast cancer undergoing mastectomy. Khan AL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):531–8
Importance of margin status in outcome of breast-conserving surgery for carcinoma. Pittinger TP, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):605–8; discussion 608–9
[Occult breast cancer: 9 cases report and review] Xie SL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):668–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Sexual function in women with breast carcinoma in relation to the time interval after mastectomy] Urbánek V, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical treatment of breast cancer—is there any progress?] Blichert-Toft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 20; 157(8):1011 **(Dan)**
[Sparing breast cancer surgery] Tykkä H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):647–53 **(Fin)**
[Conservative treatment of sub-clinical noninfiltrating cancers of the breast (102 EOA in situ, TONO)] Brandone H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):56–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of immediate reduction mammaplasty and mammapexy in the conservative treatment of breast cancers] Laxenaire A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1995 Feb;40(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous mastectomies. Apropos of 272 cases] Abbes M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(1):34–8; discussion 39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The role of autografts in severe or metastatic breast cancers] Gisselbrecht C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(6–7):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Modified subcutaneous mastectomy. Apropos of 916 cases] Reynier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94;119(9):477–83; discussion 484 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrences after conservative radiosurgical treatment of breast cancer] Giard C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Apr; 132(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical quality assurance after breast cancer screening (editorial)] Bonnier P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):855–7 **(Fre)**
[Management by the angiologist of sequellae of radiosurgical treatment of breast cancer] Gruffaz J. **J Mal Vasc** 1995; 20(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative radiosurgical treatment in in situ ductal cancer of the breast. Analysis of 86 cases] Cutuli BF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1153–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormone substitution following breast cancer: caution] Delaloye JF. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):365–6 **(Fre)**
[Breast monitoring following treatment of breast cancer] Hessler C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Sep;114(9):785 **(Fre)**
[Preoperative breast PE marking: safe, simple, cost effective, dose-saving] Voss L. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution by J.-A. Rüggeberg: Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible procedure? (letter)] **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):suppl 256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory breast surgery—irresponsible approach?] Rüggeberg JA. **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 149 **(Ger)**
[An unusual case: vaginal foreign body (forceps) as an incidental finding during primary operation for breast cancer] Möbus VJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical standards in breast carcinoma] Seifert M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):126–8 **(Ger)**
[Hamartoma of the breast. 2 case reports] Novak A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):124–5 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative MR-mammography in diagnosed breast carcinoma. Useful information or useless extravagance?] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Techniques of breast-conserving therapy in breast carcinoma] Mosny D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28;84(13):374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Booster in breast-conserving treatment of breast carcinoma (letter)] Fischedick AR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan; 171(1):58 **(Ger)**
[Experiences in the treatment of far advanced primary breast cancers, extensive tumor recurrences and radiation damage (reflections on on the value of surgical therapy)] Piza-Katzer H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(5):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Breast saving or modified radical mastectomy in oncologic breast surgery?] De Wilde RL, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1994 Dec; 18(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Local treatment of breast carcinoma: when is breast-saving therapy not indicated?] Dupont Lampert V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):551–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cystosarcoma phylloides of the breast—2 case reports] Böhme M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities using guidewire localization] Ben Aharon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):205–7, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Plastic surgery in the context of surgery for breast cancer. Breast reconstruction using the patient's own tissue] Gulyás G. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 15;136(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Proposal of a surgical technique to avoid deformities after conservative treatment of T1 tumors of centroinferior quadrants of the breast] Piccolo P, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3–4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;66(1):47–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. A review of the literature and a report of the authors' own cases] Anania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1239–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of conservative surgery in T1 breast carcinoma. Our experience in 66 treated cases] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1-2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Conservative treatment of stage I-II breast carcinoma. Side-effects and esthetic results] Bonetta A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Complications of preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesion. Migration of the localization wire into the pleural cavity] De Gaspari A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):338–40 **(Ita)**
[Growth of breast cancer and surgery] Abe R. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:1–9 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Possibility of local control of breast cancer by microwave tissue coagulator (MTC)] Aoyagi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Controversies in the surgical options for the patient with primary breast cancer] Yamamoto H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2720–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of parasternal (Ps) and supraclavicular (Sc) node dissection combined with targeting chemotherapy (activated carbon particle adsorbing aclarubicin) in breast cancer with Ps node involvement—usefulness of extended surgery for improvement of prognosis] Asaga T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;95(8):528–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nipple-preserved mastectomy (Glt+Ax) as a standard operation for p-stage I, II breast cancer] Oura S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Breast cancer in women under the age of 35] Mituś J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):703–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Conservative treatment of breast cancer—indications and surgical technique] Murawa P. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov; 65(11):646–51 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and electrophysiological examination of brachial plexus in females after radiotherapy and surgical treatment for breast cancer] Pierzchała K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A favorable course of labor and lactation in a patient after a mastectomy for breast sarcoma] Kudalbergenov TK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):74 **(Rus)**
[Organ-preserving operations in the early stages of breast

cancer (a review of the literature)] Krylov NN. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):44–8 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The conservative surgery of breast cancer after 17 years of experience] Sierra Garcia A. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(2):319–31 **(Spa)**

[Use of ultrasonic aspirator in surgery of breast neoplasms] Puga J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):197–9 **(Eng. Abstr.)** **(Spa)**

[Fraud in cancer studies. More stringent control required. The risk of fraud is increased by commercialization] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10;91(32–33):2862–4 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of the breast. Márkus B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):161–9

Leukemia in patients with breast cancer following adjuvant chemotherapy and/or postoperative radiation therapy. Hahn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):599–602

Combined chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgery in inflammatory breast carcinoma. Verges R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):123–4

Management of early breast cancer in southeast Netherlands since 1984. A population-based study. Regional Breast Cancer Study Group. Voogd AC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):753–7

Anti-idiotype antibodies as potential therapeutic agents for human breast cancer. Bhattacharya-Chatterjee M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:139–48

Experimental immunotherapy of breast cancer using alpha interferon conjugated to monoclonal antibody Mc5. Orzello L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:35–46

Vaccination against breast cancer—studies in an animal model. Smorodinsky NI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 353:125–37

Influence of size of primary breast tumour on local control. Olasinde TA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):65–8

Review: breast cancer in elderly patients. de Graaf H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):427–34 (92 ref.)

Exercise and the breast cancer patient. Francis K. **Ala Med** 1995 Jun;64(12):18–21 (22 ref.)

Management of the axilla in patients with breast cancers one centimeter or smaller. Halverson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):461–6

Guillain-Barre syndrome following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mudad R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):167–9

Lactation after conservative breast surgery combined with radiation therapy. Tralins AH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):40–3 (9 ref.)

Failure to engraft after bone marrow transplantation: bone marrow morphologic findings [see comments] Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):821–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Dec;102(6):713–4.

NHLBI Workshop summary. Pulmonary disease associated with breast cancer therapy. Cherniack RM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1169–73 (0 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer. Glass JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):121–4

Second tumours after breast cancer: is it still too soon to tell? [editorial] [see comments] Castiglione M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):785–7. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1994 Nov;5(9):803–9.

Preoperative taxol induces objective responses in primary breast cancer not responding to FEC treatment [letter] Steger GG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):863–4

How does the message of cancer specialists affect routine medical practice? Only sixty percent of surgical adjuvant breast cancer treatment is based on hormone receptor status [letter] Tanneberger S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):773–4

Pain and other symptoms after different treatment modalities of breast cancer. Tasmuth T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May; 6(5):453–9

Adjuvant therapy of node-negative breast cancer. Hall PD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98 (64 ref.)

Management of fibroadenoma of the breast. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar;77(2):127–30

Age-related differences in breast cancer treatment. August DA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan;1(1):45–52

Treatment trends for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):207–13

5th International Conference on Adjuvant Therapy of Primary Breast Cancer. St. Gallen, Switzerland, 1–4 March 1995. Abstracts. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Mar;6 Suppl 2:1–96

The effect of alpha-, beta- and gamma-interferon on the growth of breast cancer cell lines. Coradini D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1779–84

In vivo effect induced by interferon beta on steroid receptor status, cell kinetics and DNA ploidy in operable breast cancer patients. Di Martino L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):537–41

Clinical significance of first line treatment in recurrent breast cancer. Iino Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2835–8

Long-term results of induction- and intensification chemotherapy supported with autologous bone marrow reinfusion in patients with disseminated or T4 breast cancer. Mulder NH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1565–8

Whither NCI and NSABP? Cohn I Jr. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct; 129(10):1005–9; discussion 1009–10

The lumpectomy fraud. Poisson, the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project, and a crisis of ethics. Mueller CB. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1001–3

Will early detection of breast cancer reduce the costs of treatment? Salkeld G, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):388–93

Dose intensive therapy with autologous blood stem cell transplantation in breast cancer. Kotasek D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):288–95

The costs of treating breast cancer in Australia and the implications for breast cancer screening. Butler JR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):485–91

Is metastatic breast cancer, refractory to usual therapy, curable? Pontiggia P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995; 49(2):79–82

Discrete strategies of cancer post-treatment surveillance. Estimation and optimization problems. Tsodikov AD, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):437–47

Retrovirally marked CD34-enriched peripheral blood and bone marrow cells contribute to long-term engraftment after autologous transplantation. Dunbar CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3048–57

Soluble CD4, soluble CD8, soluble CD25, lymphopoieitic recovery, and endogenous cytokines after high-dose chemotherapy and blood stem cell transplantation. Ho AD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3550–7

Absence of breast cancer cells in a single-day peripheral blood progenitor cell collection after priming with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Passos-Coelho JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1138–43

Optimization of conditions for ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from patients with stage IV breast cancer. Shapiro F, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3567–74

Britain's breast cancer services need overhaul [news] Dillner L. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):211–2

ABC of breast diseases. Breast cancer: treatment of elderly patients and uncommon conditions. Dixon JM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1292–5 (0 ref.)

Follow up in breast cancer. Quality of life unaffected by general practice follow up [letter; comment] Grunfeld E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):54. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):685–6.

Follow up in breast cancer. Patients prefer specialist follow up [letter; comment] Maher J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1; 311(6996):54. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):685–6.

When patients with breast cancer can be considered to be cured [letter; comment] Marubini E. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8; 309(6959):954–5. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 9;309(6947):83–6.

Mammography after treatment for breast cancer [letter; comment] Powis SJ. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 17;309(6969):1662. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 10;309(6955):665–6.

ABC of breast diseases. Role of systemic treatment for primary operable breast cancer [published erratum appears in BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1497] Richards MA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1363–6 (0 ref.)

Management of breast cancer [letter] [see comments] Roberts E, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Apr 2;308(6933):917–8. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Jun 4;308(6942):1508.

ABC of breast disease. Locally advanced breast cancer. Rodger A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1431–3 (0 ref.)

Comparison of G-CSF-primed peripheral blood progenitor cells and bone marrow auto transplantation: clinical assessment and cost-effectiveness. Faucher C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):895–901

Neutropenic fever in patients after high-dose chemotherapy followed by autologous haematopoietic progenitor cell transplantation and human recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Glück S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):989–90

Pilot study of high-dose mitoxantrone and busulfan plus autologous bone transplantation in patients with advanced malignancies. Khalil A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):93–7

Low-dose granulocyte colony-stimulating factor enables the efficient collection of peripheral blood stem cells after disease-oriented, conventional-dose chemotherapy for breast cancer, malignant lymphoma and germ cell tumor. Kohno A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan; 15(1):49–54

Low-dose cyclophosphamide in combination with cisplatin or epirubicin plus rhG-CSF allows adequate collection of PBSC for autotransplantation during adjuvant therapy for high-risk cancer. Menichella G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Dec;14(6):907–12

Phase I-II trial of high-dose cyclophosphamide, carboplatin and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell rescue. Spitzer TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Apr;15(4):537–42

Quantitative CD34 analysis may be used to guide peripheral blood stem cell harvests. Zimmerman TM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):439–44

Modulation of cancer endocrine therapy by melatonin: a phase II study of tamoxifen plus melatonin in metastatic breast cancer patients progressing under tamoxifen alone. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):854–6

Potential for cost economies in guiding therapy in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Robertson JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):174–7

Does it matter where you live? Treatment variation for breast cancer in Yorkshire. The Yorkshire Breast Cancer Group. Sainsbury R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1275–8

S-phase fraction and survival benefit from adjuvant chemotherapy or radiotherapy of breast cancer. Stål O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1258–62

High-dose carboplatin, thiotepa and cyclophosphamide (CTC) with peripheral blood stem cell support in the adjuvant therapy of high-risk breast cancer: a practical approach. van der Wall E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):857–62

Non-operative management of breast masses diagnosed as fibroadenoma. Cant PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):792–4

Mitoxantrone plus vinorelbine with granulocyte-colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) support in advanced breast cancer patients. A dose and schedule finding study. Frasci G, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):147–56

With a different voice: integrating the psychosocial perspective into routine oncology care. Sorensen M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):39–42

Breast cancer gene therapy: transgenic immunotherapy. Su N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):349–56 (39 ref.)

An alternative approach for treatment of breast cancer. Swartzendruber DE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(3):319–25 (46 ref.)

Growth factor targeted and conventional therapy of breast cancer. Wellstein A. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 31(2–3):141–51 (65 ref.)

Advocating for the woman with breast cancer. Ganz PA. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Mar-Apr;45(2):114–26 (40 ref.)

Current status of adjuvant systemic therapy for primary breast cancer: progress and controversy. Hortobagyi GN, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug;45(4):199–226 (133 ref.)

The foremost cancer—revisited [editorial] Petrek JA, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul-Aug;45(4):197–8

The breast cancer research scandal: addressing the issues [editorial] Weijer C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15; 152(8):1195–7

Assessment of response to therapy of primary breast cancer by mammography and physical examination. Dershaw DD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2093–8

A phase II trial of extracorporeal plasma immunoadsorption of patient plasma with PROSORBA columns for treating metastatic breast cancer. Fennelly DW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2099–102

Parametric survival analysis of adjuvant therapy for stage II breast cancer. Gamel JW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):2483–90

The impact of conventional plus high dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation on hematologic toxicity during subsequent local-regional radiotherapy for breast cancer. Marks LB, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2964–71

Progress from clinical trials on breast cancer. Wood WC. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9 Suppl):2606–9 (20 ref.)

Hormone receptor assays and their value in breast cancer therapy. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring; 8(1):17–28 (78 ref.)

T/Tn antigen vaccine is effective and safe in preventing recurrence of advanced human breast carcinoma. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):7–15

Breast cancer. Carbone PP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:581–605 (117 ref.)

Arterial thrombosis associated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) administration in breast cancer patients treated with dose-intensive chemotherapy: a report of two cases. Tolcher AW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):188–92 (31 ref.)

Inflammatory breast cancer: 10-year follow-up of a trial of surgery, chemotherapy, and allogeneic tumor cell/BCG immunotherapy. Wiseman CL. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(3):267–71 (21 ref.)

The immunogenicity of MUC1 peptides and fusion protein. Apostolopoulos V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23; 90(1):21–6

Psychological and psychosocial aspects of breast cancer and breast cancer treatment. A literature review. Carlsson M, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):418–28 (47 ref.)

Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of cyclophosphamide in patients with metastatic breast cancer receiving high-dose chemotherapy followed by autologous bone marrow transplantation [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1600] Chen TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):810–6

Preclinical models for the evaluation of targeted therapies of metastatic disease. Eccles SA, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:279–91 (40 ref.)

Recombinant MUC 1 vaccinia virus: a potential vector for immunotherapy of breast cancer. Balloul JM, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994;40 Suppl 1:49–59

Follow-up of patients with breast cancer. Pace BW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):998–1002 (18 ref.)

The prevalence of menopausal symptoms in patients treated for breast cancer. Canney PA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):297–9

Adjuvant therapy with 5-fluorouracil for breast cancer of likely poor prognosis: 15-year results of a randomized trial. Jack WJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):7–11

Multimodality therapy in gynecologic oncology. Sevin BU. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:1–11 (12 ref.)

Systemic adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Kennedy MJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Nov;6(6):570–7 (59 ref.)

Endocrine treatment of breast cancer. Ravdin PM. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:556–62

Growth inhibition of MCF-7 breast cancer cells by stable expression of an insulin-like growth factor I receptor antisense ribonucleic acid. Neuenschwander S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4298–303

Escalating doses of mitoxantrone with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) rescue plus 5-fluorouracil and high-dose levofolinic acid in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Gebbia V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1734–6

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor produced in Chinese hamster ovary cells (regramostim), Escherichia coli (molgramostim) and yeast (sargramostim) on priming peripheral blood progenitor cells for use with autologous bone marrow after high-dose chemotherapy. Hussein AM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May;54(5):281–7

How I do it—breast cancer. The psychological management of the patient with early breast cancer. Leinster SJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):711–4 (11 ref.)

How we do it—manage early breast cancer in a pre-menopausal patient. 3—Assessment of patient from presentation to preliminary decision on management. Rochard F. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):94–5

Surgical treatment and deciding definitive management policy in a premenopausal patient with early breast cancer. Rutgers EJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):607–9; discussion 609–10 (07 ref.)

Breast cancer: questions for future trials. Rutgers EJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):237–9 (14 ref.)

The prognosis of stage III breast cancer treated with postoperative radiotherapy and adriamycin-based chemotherapy with and without tamoxifen. Eight year follow-up results of a randomized trial. Saarto T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):146–50

Open randomized trials in the management of primary breast cancer. Stewart HJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):233–7 (05 ref.)

Positive selection of CD34+ hematopoietic cells using an immunoaffinity column results in T cell-depletion equivalent to elutriation. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):320–2

Specialist and general practice views on routine follow-up of breast cancer patients in general practice. Grunfeld E, et al. **Fam Pract** 1995 Mar;12(1):60–5

Controversies in the management of the lymphatics in breast cancer. Levitt SH. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:79–91 (45 ref.)

Six cases of heterochronous gastrointestinal cancer preceded by breast cancer. Sato H, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(2):143–8

Attitudes of oncologists, oncology nurses, and patients from a women's clinic regarding medical decision making for older and younger breast cancer patients. Beisecker AE, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):505–12

Systemic gene therapy with p53 reduces growth and metastases of a malignant human breast cancer in nude mice. Lesoon-Wood LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr; 6(4):395–405

High-dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of breast cancer: yes. Peters WP. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:215–30 (55 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy (HDC) with autologous bone marrow transplantation (ABMT) for the treatment of breast cancer: the jury is still out. Smith GA, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:201–14 (62 ref.)

Feline breast carcinoma as a pathologic and therapeutic model for human breast cancer. Hahn KA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):825–8 (36 ref.)

CD69+ and HLA-DR+ activation antigens on peripheral blood lymphocyte populations in metastatic breast and ovarian cancer patients: correlations with survival following active specific immunotherapy. Yacyshyn MB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):470–4

Multiple field hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy in advanced carcinoma of the breast. Engin K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):587–603

Prognostic factors for tumour response and skin damage to combined radiotherapy and hyperthermia in superficial recurrent breast carcinomas. Lindholm CE, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):337–55

Large stationary microstrip arrays for superficial microwave hyperthermia at 433 MHz: SAR analysis and clinical data. Ryan TP, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Mar-Apr; 11(2):187–209

Dose and volume effects on fibrosis after breast conservation therapy. Borger JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1073–81

An assessment of treatment options for breast conservation in the elderly woman with early stage breast cancer [editorial; comment] Fowble B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1015–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):783–9.

Patterns of failure following bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer: the role of consolidative local therapy. Shah AB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1433–8

The best available adjuvant treatments are within the framework of clinical trials. The International Breast Cancer Study Group. Goldhirsch A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):144–54

Biologic distinctions and therapeutic implications of sarcomatoid metaplasia of epithelial carcinoma of the breast. Gutman H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):193–9

Role of multimodality therapy in the management of locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Heys SD, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):493–504 (78 ref.)

Influence of local treatment on the recurrence rate of ductal carcinoma in situ. Warneke J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):683–8

Weekly epirubicin plus low-dose interleukin-2 subcutaneous therapy in breast cancer: preliminary immunobiological results. Lissoni P, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Apr-Jun;8(2):53–5

Prognostic factors for prolonged progression-free survival with high-dose chemotherapy with autologous stem-cell support for advanced breast cancer. Ayash LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2043–9

First isolated locoregional recurrence following mastectomy for breast cancer: results of a phase III multicenter study comparing systemic treatment with observation after excision and radiation. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research. Borner M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2071–7

Tandem autotransplantation for the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Broun ER, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):2050–5

Intensive chemotherapy with autologous peripheral-blood stem-cell rescue in metastatic breast cancer [letter] Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2237

Current perspectives on aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer. Goss PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2460–70 (112 ref.)

Patient preferences for treatment of metastatic breast cancer: a study of women with early-stage breast cancer. McQuellon RP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):858–68

Predictive factors for peripheral-blood progenitor-cell collections using a single large-volume leukapheresis after cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mobilization. Passos-Coelho JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):705–14

Four-step high-dose sequential chemotherapy with double hematopoietic progenitor-cell rescue for metastatic breast cancer. Patrone F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):840–6

Radiation-recall dermatitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel [letter] Phillips KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):305

Natural history of node-negative breast cancer: a study of 826 patients with long-term follow-up. Quiet CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1144–51

Combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with breast cancer and extensive nodal involvement. Ung O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):435–43

Phase Ia/Ib trial of bispecific antibody MDX-210 in patients with advanced breast or ovarian cancer that overexpresses the proto-oncogene HER-2/neu. Valone FH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2281–92

Conditioned emotional distress in women receiving chemotherapy for breast cancer. Jacobsen PB, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;63(1):108–14

Transplantation of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Summer;3(2):145–7

Tandem transplants in solid tumors: marrow versus peripheral stem cell transplant: peripheral blood cells as now practiced are not the whole answer. Spitzer G, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):363–5

Antitumor activities of subsets of human IL-2-activated natural killer cells in solid tissues. Vujanovic NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):281–9

Phase II trials of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in advanced breast carcinoma and carcinoma of the lung, ovary, and pancreas and other tumors. Sparano JA, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):216–23

Phase II study of recombinant alpha-interferon and recombinant interleukin-2 metastatic breast cancer. Walters RS, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(4):303–5

Antiproliferative and recovery effects during treatment of breast and ovarian carcinoma cell cultures with interferon-gamma. Klouche M, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):285–9

Five years survival result of twenty-two breast cancers treated by breast conserving therapy at NCI Bangkok. Chindavijak K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan; 77(1):37–41

Breast cancer: guidelines for modern management. Saghir NS. **J Med Liban** 1994;42(1):17–22; discussion 23–4 (47 ref.)

Special communication from the National Cancer Institute. Survival after breast-sparing surgery versus mastectomy [news] Abrams J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16; 86(22):1672–3

Meeting highlights: international consensus panel on the treatment of primary breast cancer. Goldhirsch A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1441–5

Re: Sector resection with or without postoperative radiotherapy for stage I breast cancer: five-year results of a randomized trial [letter; comment] Levitt SH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 May 3;87(9):688–9. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):652–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):656–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 May 4;86(9):717–22.

How should we manage breast cancer in the breast, or buddy, can you paradigm? [editorial; comment] Lippman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27.

Women flock to ABMT for breast cancer without final proof [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):952–5

Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4.

Barriers to breast cancer screening in older women. A review. McCool WF. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1994 Sep-Oct; 39(5):283–99 (118 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast cancer. Saez RA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):405–10

Psychiatric consultation for women undergoing rehabilitation for upper-extremity lymphedema following breast cancer treatment. Passik S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May;8(4):226–33

Detection of loco-regional recurrence after breast-conserving surgery and radiotherapy. Hussian ST, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Jun;40(3):163–6

Follow-up after treatment for breast cancer: how much is too much? [editorial] Donegan WL. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):211–4 (21 ref.)

Angiographic embolization of the distal internal mammary artery as an adjunct to regional chemotherapy in inoperable breast carcinoma. McCarter DH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):249–51

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Amster A, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1165; discussion 1166. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Surgeons try immune therapy for breast cancer [news] Chi-Lum BI. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1485

Follow-up of patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Cocconi G. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1657; discussion 1658–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1587–92. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1593–7.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Corley RD. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1167. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1204–5.

The efficacy of mammography and screening for breast cancer [letter; comment] Cotter GW. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):380; discussion 382. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):142–8.

Follow-up of patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Klaff RA. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1658; discussion 1658–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1587–92.

Follow-up of patients with breast cancer [letter; comment] Ryo UY. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 7;272(21):1658–9. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1587–92. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1593–7.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Williamson TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1166–7. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Breast cancer: treatment differences and survival [letter; comment] Wishart DL. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19;272(15):1165–6; discussion 1166. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 20;271(15):1163–8.

Influence of clinician workload and patterns of treatment on survival from breast cancer [see comments] Sainsbury R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1265–70. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1251–2.

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment [letter; comment] Vernon CC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1636; discussion 1636–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):540–3.

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter; comment] Allison RW. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):51; discussion 51–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):395; discussion 395–6.

Changes in the investigation and management of primary operable breast cancer in Victoria [letter; comment] [see comments] Allsop JR. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):335 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jul 18;161(2):110–1, 114, 118 passim. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):557.

Treatment of primary breast cancer—lessons from a screening program? [letter; comment] Yuile PG. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):51; discussion 51–2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 19;161(6):395; discussion 395–6.

Ovarian ablation as treatment for young women with breast cancer. Davidson NE. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994; (16):95–9 (36 ref.)

Patterns of care for younger women with breast cancer. Osteen RT, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):43–6

Menstrual timing of treatment for breast cancer. Senie RT, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):85–90 (61 ref.)

Late effects of adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. Shapiro CL, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):101–12 (142 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy in breast cancer [letter; comment] Evans RA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596–7.

Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951-2.
Paradigmatic shifts in the management of breast cancer [editorial; comment] [see comments] Henderson IC.
N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):951-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):901-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):907-11. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):596-7.
Benign tumors of the breast. Isaacs JH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Sep;21(3):487-97 (19 ref.)
Adjuvant therapy in breast cancer. Robert NJ.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1994 Dec;21(4):693-707 (49 ref.)
Reader comments on recent article [letter; comment] Goldberg NJ. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1135. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Apr;21(3):507-12.
The problem of pain in outpatients with breast cancer. Miaskowski C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):791-7
A nursing rehabilitation program for women with breast cancer receiving adjuvant chemotherapy. Mock V, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):899-907; discussion 908
Organization, updated communications systems, and personal responsibility facilitate patient flow. Neese PY.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Jul;21(6):1091-2
Management of early breast cancer: an Australian consensus report. Clinical Oncological Society of Australia, the Australian-New Zealand Breast Cancer Trials Group, the Medical Oncology Group of Australia and the Breast Section, Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Coates A. **Oncology** 1995 Jan-Feb;52(1):82-5
Taxol (paclitaxel) plus recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer. Seidman AD, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:33-9
Amifostine shortens bone marrow recovery period in breast cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan;9(1):33
Study reports increase in autotransplants for breast cancer patients in North America [news] **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Sep;8(9):94
Quantitative assessment of colony growth and hematologic engraftment in patients undergoing high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for breast cancer. Meehan KR, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:497-503
Large volume leukapheresis following peripheral blood stem cell mobilization by cyclophosphamide and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor. Safran H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:639-42
High-dose therapy and growth factor mobilized peripheral blood progenitor cell support for responding patients with metastatic breast cancer. Stadtmauer EA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:487-95
CD34 may be used to determine the adequacy of a stem cell harvest for hematologic recovery following high dose chemotherapy. Zimmerman TM, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:303-8
Education of rural physicians about breast cancer through an oncology outreach program. Howe HL, et al.
Public Health Rep 1994 Nov-Dec;109(6):804-8
Peripheral blood stem cell transplant in breast cancer. Crilley P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):238-49 (93 ref.)
A phase I/phase II trial of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as bone marrow support in patients treated with vinorelbine (Navelbine): study design and goals. Havlin K. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):38-40; discussion 41-4
Treatment of metastatic breast cancer: present and future prospects. Hayes DF, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):5-19; discussion 19-21 (137 ref.)
Long-term survival after autologous bone marrow transplantation for metastatic breast carcinoma. Saez RA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):320-6
A reversal of fortune: practical problems in the monitoring and interpretation of an EORTC breast cancer trial. Sylvester R, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30; 13(13-14):1329-35
Natural immunity in breast cancer patients during neoadjuvant chemotherapy and after surgery. Beitsch P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):211-9
Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;3(6):309-25 (212 ref.)
Collection of mobilized blood progenitor cells for hematopoietic rescue by large-volume leukapheresis. Comenzo RL, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):493-7
Breast cancer in pregnancy--a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Pommier RF, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jul; 163(1):70-1
[Treatment of breast cancer with ipsilateral supraclavicular node metastases] Ning L, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;17(2):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Development of breast cancer patient's treatment. Council for Medicine of the Academy of Finland] **Duodecim** 1991; 107(1):55-61 (0 ref.) **(Fin)**
[New studies on breast cancer to predict disease outcome and clinical use of these new tests] Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(11):907-16 (48 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Carcinologic risk of silicone gel breast prostheses in women treated for breast cancer] Petit JY, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Dec;38(6):801-3 **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory cancer of the breast: review and experience at Saint-Louis hospital] Espié M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1-2):36-43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Factors determining the choice between mastectomy and conservative treatment in the Côte-d'Or department (France). The Côte-d'Or6 register of gynecological cancers] Chaplain G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):303-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thromboembolic accidents in postmenopausal patients with adjuvant treatment by tamoxifen. Frequency, risk factors and prevention possibilities] Cutuli B, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1995 Jan;82(1):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal therapy of breast cancer] Espié M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994;81(10 Suppl):5-7 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**
[What can be now expected of the determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors in the treatment of breast cancers] Goussard J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experience with other tumors: breast, ovary, brain tumors and sarcomas] Maraninchi D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:66s-72s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adjuvant treatments of breast cancer (commentary of meta-analysis at Oxford published by R Peto)] Namer M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994;81(10 Suppl):2-4 **(Fre)**
[Local recurrence after conservative therapy of breast cancer: risk factors, site of recurrence, evolution] Rambert P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):616-24 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New hormonal therapies] Spielmann M.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994;81(10 Suppl):8-10 (17 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Are there limits to conservative treatment of breast cancer?] Clotteau JE, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(6-7):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Garbay JR, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(6-7):338-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormone therapy in breast cancer] Rouëssé J. **Chirurgie** 1994-95;120(6-7):330-7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative surgical treatment in breast cancer] Loffredo V. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Feb;21(2):157-61 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Conservative treatment of infiltrating breast cancer smaller than 3 cm of diameter. Effect of local control on survival (editorial)] Bobin JY, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12; 23(35):1595-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperthermia in metastasizing breast carcinoma (letter; comment)] Feyerabend T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 10;120(6):198. Comment on: Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1994 May 20;119(20):750. **(Ger)**
[Endocrine therapy of progressive breast carcinoma] Geisler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 24;120(8):263-7 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Breast carcinoma--revision of after-care recommendations. 1: Results of many large studies from the literature are in agreement] Sauer H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10; 113(13):183-7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment errors in breast surgery from the forensic viewpoint] Mosny DS, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug; 27(4):249-55 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Are there alternative therapeutic methods for breast carcinoma? Status and perspectives for treatment of metastatic breast carcinoma] Unger C, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):387-90 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Are there alternative forms of therapy in breast carcinoma? Status and perspectives for the treatment of metastasized breast carcinoma] Unger C, et al.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1995 Mar 28;84(13):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteogenesis imperfecta and breast carcinoma. A case study of radiobiological interest] Böhler FK, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Nov;170(11):665-7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukemia in patients with breast carcinoma after adjuvant chemotherapy and/or postoperative radiotherapy] Sack H.
Strahlenther Onkol 1995 Jul;171(7):420-1 **(Ger)**
[Tandem transplantation with peripheral autologous hematopoietic blood stem cells in treatment of oncologic and hematologic malignancies. Initial results of the Donauspital, Vienna] Ruckser R, et al.
Wien Med Wochenschr 1995;145(2-3):41-4, 46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G-CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of tumor biological prognostic factors in adjuvant therapy of node-negative breast cancer] Jänicke F.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(8):449-55 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multidisciplinary management of breast cancer--(treatment protocol--Albert Szentgyörgyi Medical University, Szeged 1994). Organized by the Oncology Team of the Albert Szentgyörgyi Medical University] Balogh A, et al.
Orv Hetil 1995 Apr 9;136(15):771-6 **(Hun)**
[Incidence of local recurrences after conservative treatment of breast cancer: critical review of the literature] Galante E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar-Apr;65(2):209-12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma in situ of the breast: which treatment?] Antonello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Adjuvant therapy for breast cancer patient with 10 or more involved nodes] Enomoto K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:88-93 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems of breast conservation therapy] Fukutomi T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Feb;22(3):328-34 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Two cases of advanced breast cancer effectively treated with chemoendocrine therapy and radiotherapy] Kimura M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[New strategy of breast cancer treatment] Tominaga T.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Dec;21(16):2708-12 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy of recurrent breast neoplasms] Koike A, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;95(9):562-3 **(Jpn)**
[Early experiences of breast-conservation treatment without axillary dissection for breast cancer patients with clinically-negative axillary nodes] Ogawa Y, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1277-84 **(Jpn)**
[The usefulness of morphologic methods for prognosis and treatment of breast carcinoma (editorial)] Niezabitowski A.
Pol J Pathol 1995;46(1):3-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of transcutaneous electrophoresis of thiophosphamide in multimodal treatment of malignant tumor of the breast] Gusak VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):64 **(Rus)**
[Use of modifiers in the treatment of the edematous-infiltrative form of breast cancer] Iaremchuk Ala, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):65 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic approaches in advanced breast cancer] Gritsman II. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(4-6):239-42 **(Rus)**
[Experience of immunotherapy with leukinferon in the comprehensive therapy of breast cancer] Korobkova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7-12):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[High-dose chemotherapy with hemopoietic progenitor cell support: new outlooks in the treatment of breast cancer] Sola C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):702-8 (103 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

What is the role of sonographic breast imaging for detecting occult cancer in a patient with a strong family history of breast cancer and mammographically dense breasts without obvious masses? Jackson VP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1004
Can quantitative ultrasound measurements help avoid breast biopsy? [comment] Kimme-Smith C.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):832-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):825-31.
Bilateral breast involvement in acute lymphoblastic leukemia: color Doppler sonography findings [letter] Memis A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1011
Sonographic differentiation of benign from malignant breast lesions: value of indirect measurement of ultrasound velocity [see comments] Richter K, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):825-31. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Oct;165(4):832-3.
Surgical office-based ultrasound of the breast. Staren ED.
Am Surg 1995 Jul;61(7):619-26; discussion 627
The use of color-coded Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of breast cancer. Medl M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2249-51
The use of colour-coded and spectral Doppler ultrasound in the differentiation of benign and malignant breast lesions. Peters-Engl C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):137-9
Clinical amplitude/velocity reconstructive imaging (CARI)--a new sonographic method for detecting breast lesions. Richter K. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):375-84
Acoustic attenuation in breast: a normal variant? [letter; comment] Husien AM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):423. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1986 Sep;37(5):451-8. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Nov;49(11):808-13.
Ultrasound demonstration of small breast cancers detected by mammographic screening [see comments] Potterton AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Nov;49(11):808-13. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jun;50(6):423.
Occult breast lesions and aspiration biopsy: the Lankenau experience. Zemba-Palko V, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):15-9
The value of ultrasound in the evaluation of palpable breast tumours: a prospective study of 400 cases. Perre CI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):637-40
Evaluation of breast tumors with color Doppler imaging: a comparison with image-directed Doppler ultrasound. Lee SK, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jul-Aug;23(6):367-73
The use of color Doppler in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Lee WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar-Apr; 23(3):192-4
Ultrasound localization of screen detected impalpable breast tumours. Davies AH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec; 39(6):353-4
Adaptive speckle reduction for improving the differential diagnosis of breast lesions. Crawford DC, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1995 Mar;14(3):217-27
Residual breast cyst mimicking a carcinoma on B-mode and color Doppler ultrasonography [letter] Kedar R, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Feb;13(2):119-20
Fibromatosis of the breast: a case report. Koibuchi Y, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;25(1):16-9
The contribution of ultrasonography to the differential

diagnosis of breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(6):341–5

Real–time high resolution ultrasonography of solid breast masses: use of a 10–MHz mechanical sector transducer with a water bag. Saitoh R, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):201–8

Invasive lobular carcinoma: sonographic appearance and role of sonography in improving diagnostic sensitivity. Paramagul CP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):231–4

Solid breast nodules: use of sonography to distinguish between benign and malignant lesions [see comments] Stavros AT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):123–34. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Jul;196(1):14–5.

Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. I: Motivation and experimental technique for characterization of isolated breast tissue lobules. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):295–303 (32 ref.)

Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. II: Extraction of dominant scattering angle–dependent trends from excised breast tissue. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):305–11

Solid breast neoplasms: differential diagnosis with pulsed Doppler ultrasound. Kuijpers TJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(6):517–20

Color Doppler flow criteria of breast lesions. Madjar H, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(9):849–58

[Breast echography] Brombart JC. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb; 78(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solid breast nodules: reliability of ultrasonographic and cytological studies] Chopier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May; 76(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Texture analysis: a new method for evaluating ultrasound imaged lesions of the breast] Bader W, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the breast tumor entity with "vocal fremitus" in ultrasound diagnosis] Sohn C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Dec;61(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New perspectives in color ultrasound in breast diagnosis] Possover M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 54(8):432–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The positive "vocal fremitus" in malignant breast tumors in color MEM ultrasound imaging—an exciting artifact in confirming the diagnosis?] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Aug;54(8):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound determination of the differential structure of breast tumors] Peters–Engl C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New applications for ultrasound in breast interventions. Metal wire marking of microcalcifications and percutaneous galactography] Suramo I, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):194–6 **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant intralesional chemotherapy for breast neoplasm in advanced stage. Assessment of its efficacy with Doppler color] Caruso G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective analysis of color Doppler ultrasonography and flowmetry findings in solid nodular pathology of the breast] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiogenetic capacity of breast neoplasms and correlation with color–Doppler semiology] Lagalla R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):392–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The importance of ultrasonic and morphological studies in the differential diagnosis of tumor, dyshormonal and inflammatory diseases of the breast] Vecherko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonographic and radiographic diagnosis of breast nodules in young women] Arablinskii VM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breast blood supply in various diseases as evidenced by color Doppler ultrasonography] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography and mammography in breast cancer] Zaitsev AN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fibroepithelial tumor [letter; comment] Otrakji CL. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):730–2. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Mar;18(3):296–301.

Differences in quantitative nuclear features between ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with and without accompanying invasive carcinoma in the surrounding breast. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–52

Malignancy–associated changes in the breast. Changes in chromatin distribution in epithelial cells in normal–appearing tissue adjacent to carcinoma. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):62–8

Quantification of area percentage of immunohistochemical staining by true color image analysis with application of fixed thresholds. Willemse F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):357–64

High expression of the EGFR in fibroadenomas compared to breast carcinomas. Zelada–Hedman M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1679–88

bFGF and aFGF induce membrane ruffling in breast cancer cells but not in normal breast epithelial cells: FGFR–4 involvement. Johnston CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):609–16

Coexpression of wild–type and variant oestrogen receptor mRNAs in a panel of human breast cancer cell lines. Castles CG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):974–80

Association of genetic alterations on chromosome 17 and loss of hormone receptors in breast cancer. Ito I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):438–41

Loss of heterozygosity of the oestrogen receptor gene in breast cancer. Iwase H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):448–50

Quantitative study of the lysosomes of epithelial cells from human mammary glands and fibroadenoma during proliferative and secretory phase of the menstrual cycle. Zamith R, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Sep; 78(242):19–21

Hormone receptor assays and their value in breast cancer therapy. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring; 8(1):17–28 (78 ref.)

Differential expression of VIP/PACAP receptor genes in breast, intestinal, and pancreatic cell lines. Waschek JA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):143–9

Activation state–specific monoclonal antibody detects tyrosine phosphorylated p185neu/erbB–2 in a subset of human breast tumors overexpressing this receptor. DiGiovanna MP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1946–55

Demethylation of the estrogen receptor gene in estrogen receptor–negative breast cancer cells can reactivate estrogen receptor gene expression. Ferguson AT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2279–83

Monoclonal antibodies against EGFRvIII are tumor specific and react with breast and lung carcinomas and malignant gliomas. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3140–8

Microtubule disruption induced by estradiol in estrogen receptor–positive and –negative human breast cancer cell lines. Aizu–Yokota E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1875–9

Scanning electron microscopic analysis of breast aspirates. Chaudhary J, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):162–7

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in breast lesions—a study on fine needle aspirates. Karmakar T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):5–13

Demonstration of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancers with monoclonal antibodies. Different results with enzyme–immunoassay and immunohistochemical methods. Mink D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(2):81–91

Expression of FGF and FGF receptor genes in human breast cancer. Penault–Llorca F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):170–6

A cleaved form of the receptor for urokinase–type plasminogen activator in invasive transplanted human and murine tumors. Solberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):877–81

EGF receptor and p185erbB–2–specific single–chain antibody toxins differ in their cell–killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44

A comparative study of lysosomes in infiltrative ductal carcinoma of the breast [letter] Girão MJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):103–4

17–beta–Estradiol induced alterations of cell–matrix and intercellular adhesions in a human mammary carcinoma cell line. DePasquale JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1241–54

Interaction between melatonin and estradiol on morphological and morphometric features of MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Crespo D, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May;16(4):215–22

Nuclear morphometry in breast cancer: the influence of sampling rules and freezing of samples. Kronqvist P, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):187–92

Association among an autocrine parameter (EGF–R) and endocrine parameters (ER and PR) in locoregional breast cancer. Nikolić–Vukosavljević D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(3):137–40

Nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in in situ and invasive components of breast cancers. Răşinaru A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):7–10

Progesterone receptor heterogeneity in MCF–7 cell subclones is related to clonal origin and kinetics data. Cassanelli S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):222–9

URINE

Urinary excretion of deoxypyridinoline in patients with breast cancer. Nguyen–Pamart M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1601–3

VIROLOGY

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus in medullary carcinoma of the breast as demonstrated by immunophenotyping, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Lespagnard L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):449–52

Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non–HPV–harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24

Epstein–Barr virus in epithelial cell tumors: a breast cancer study. Labrecque LG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1; 55(1):39–45

Retrovirus–like particles released from the human breast cancer cell line T47–D display type B– and C–related endogenous retroviral sequences. Seifarth W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6408–16

BREAST NEOPLASMS, MALE

Male breast cancer. Report of a series of 50 cases. Izquierdo MA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):767–71

Male breast cancer. Hecht JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S25–30 (112 ref.)

Male breast cancer—a report of 4 cases and a review of the literature. Deng ZL, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 86(6):288–92 (19 ref.)

Carcinoma of the male breast: update 1994 [clinical conference] Wagner JL, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb; 24(2):123–32 (127 ref.)

Male breast cancer: three case reports and review of the literature. Rizk SN, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Oct;47(10):343–6 (33 ref.)

BLOOD

CA 15–3 value and neoplastic disease predictivity in the follow–up for breast cancer. Busetto M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):243–53

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast cancer in a trans–sexual man receiving hormone replacement therapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):341

Cumulative side effects of cyclosporine and Ca antagonists: hypergalactinemia, mastadenoma, and gynecomastia. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3122

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of type VI collagen in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic adult male breast. Magro G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):142–5

DIAGNOSIS

Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the male breast [letter] Madden CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1011–2

Granular cell tumor of the breast in a male patient. Mariscal A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):63–4

Unilateral breast masses in men over 40: a diagnostic dilemma. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jul; 170(1):24–6

Male breast carcinoma in situ. Report of a case diagnosed by nipple discharge cytology alone. Ranieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1589–92

Intraduct papillomatosis of the breast in a peripubertal male. Hughes DE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):561–5

[Intracystic, proliferating papilloma of the breast in a man] Motzkus A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of metastasis of choroidal melanoma in male breast. Mammographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis] Esposito A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):487–8 **(Ita)**

[Ability of subtraction and dynamic MR imaging to detect breast tumors: comparison with ultrasonography and mammography] Terao E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):950–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of locally recurrent male breast cancer by regional chemotherapy. Doughty JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):212–3

[Symptoms of depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy] Middelboe T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer of the male breast. Sandler B, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):816–20

Risk factors for male breast cancer. D'Avanzo B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1359–62

Breast cancer. Berg JW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):257–69

Male breast cancer: incidence, mortality and survival rates from an Italian population–based series [letter] Crocetti E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1732–3

Breast cancer in men in black Africa: a report of 73 cases. Ihekwaba FN. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):344–7

Malignant tumours of the male breast—a review of 50 cases. Jamal S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 44(12):275–7 (17 ref.)

Pattern of surgical disorders of the breast in Zambia [letter] Desai G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187–8

[Epidemiology of cancer of the breast] Ferrero JM, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):198–205 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BREAST NEOPLASMS, MALE

GENETICS

Loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 11 in breast cancer: association of prognostic factors with genetic alterations. Gudmundsson J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):696–701

Mutations of the p53 gene in male breast cancer. Anelli A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2233–8

Cytogenetic report of a male breast cancer. Cavalli LR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):66–71

Chromosomal abnormalities in the lymphocytes of a male patient with breast cancer. Udayakumar AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):99–101

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 11q13 in microdissected human male breast carcinomas. Sanz-Ortega J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20; 87(18):1408–10

Linkage to BRCA2 region in hereditary male breast cancer. Thorlacius S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):544–5

Breast cancer in males: DNA content and sex chromosome constitution. Wolman SR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):239–43

[Hereditary breast cancer: genetic bases and clinical features] Brunet J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):623–7 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody in a man. Felician O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1226–7

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5

Giant cell fibroblastoma in childhood immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pinto A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):639–42

MORTALITY

Prognosis of breast cancer in males: an analysis of 170 cases. Salvadori B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):930–5

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a male breast carcinoma exhibiting neuroendocrine differentiation. Report of a case with immunohistochemical, flow cytometric and ultrastructural analysis. Feczko JD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):803–8

DNA content and S-phase fraction in male breast carcinomas. Hatschek T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):609–13

Leiomyoma of the male areola infiltrating the breast tissue [letter] Velasco M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb; 164(2):511–2

Giant myofibroblastoma of the male breast. Ali S, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1170–6

Axillary metastasis from occult breast carcinoma: diagnosis and management. Jackson B, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):431–4

Myxoid neurofibroma of the male breast: fine needle aspiration cytodiagnosis. Hock YL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):44–7

Intraductal carcinoma in a male breast: diagnosis by nipple discharge cytology. Hirschman SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):354–6

Micrometastasis in bone marrow in breast cancer. Basu D, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):159–64

Intraductal papilloma of the male breast—case report. Chopra R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr; 37(2):201–3

Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of male breast by fine needle aspiration cytology. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):263–8 (12 ref.)

Paget's disease of the breast in a man without underlying breast carcinoma [see comments] O'Sullivan ST, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):851–2. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;48(4):393.

Cutaneous Rosai–Dorfman disease presenting as a suspicious breast mass. Mac-Moune Lai F, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):377–82

Pathoanatomical and radiographic findings in spinal breast cancer metastases. Jónsson B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Feb;8(1):26–38

Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5

Giant cell fibroblastoma in childhood immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Pinto A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):639–42

Use of the mitotic counts for the prognosis and grading of breast cancer. Method evaluation study. Kujari HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):593–9

Solitary fibrous tumour (myofibroblastoma) of the breast. Damiani S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):89–92

[Gastric metastasis complicating the course of lobular adenocarcinoma of the breast in a male patient (letter)] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1539 **(Fre)**

[The morphology of tumor-like formations and tumors of the breasts in men and women] Akimov OV. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interleukin-3: a putative protective factor against breast cancer which is secreted by male but not female breast fibroblasts. Speirs V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4; 61(3):416–9

Breast cancer prevention education at a shopping center in Israel: a student nurse community health project. Wruble AC, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):149–54

RADIOGRAPHY

Granular cell tumor of the breast in a male [letter] Rogall B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):230

SECONDARY

Breast lump—an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. Gibbons CE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):131

[A rare case of metastasis of choroidal melanoma in male breast. Mammographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis] Esposito A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):487–8 **(Ita)**

[Breast metastasis from prostatic carcinoma. A case report] Tacchini S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):310–1 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Cytologic evaluation of nipple discharge in relation to mammary neoplasia. Dey P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):369–70

THERAPY

The problem of pain in outpatients with breast cancer. Miaskowski C, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun; 22(5):791–7

[Cancer of the breast in men. Apropos of 50 cases] el Hajjam M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breast cancer in the man: a report of 30 patients] Stöger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Solid breast nodules: reliability of ultrasonographic and cytological studies] Chopier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 May; 76(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intraductal papilloma of the male breast: an ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Hassan MO, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):601–9

BREAST PROSTHESIS, INTERNAL see **BREAST IMPLANTS**

BREAST RECONSTRUCTION see **MAMMAPLASTY**

BREAST SELF-EXAMINATION

Dispositional optimism, self-efficacy, and health beliefs as predictors of breast self-examination. Friedman LC, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):130–5

How compliant is compliant? Evaluating adherence with breast self-exam positions. Stevens VM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1994 Oct;17(5):523–34

Breast self-examination: knowledge and practices of Hispanic women in two southwestern metropolitan areas. Coe K, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec;19(6):433–48

Young women's breast self-examination knowledge and practice. Budden L. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995; 12(1):23–32

Mammographic screening of women aged 40 to 49 years. Is it justified? Feig SA. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;21(4):587–606 (39 ref.)

The diagnostic evaluation. Hindle WH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;21(3):499–517 (22 ref.)

The effect of benign breast biopsy on subsequent breast cancer detection practices. Benedict S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Oct;21(9):1467–75

Assessing breast self-examination. Newcomb PA, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 May;24(3):255–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a breast examination facilitation device. Leslie NS, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):28–33

METHODS

History, physical examination, and education in breast self-examination. Lawrence HC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):881–6

NURSING

Results of a nurse-delivered intervention on proficiency and nodule detection with breast self-examination. Champion VL. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 Jun;22(5):819–24

PSYCHOLOGY

Variables associated with breast self-examination among Chinese women. Lu ZJ. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Feb;18(1):29–34

Breast self-examination: attitudes and practices among young women in Europe. Wardle J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Feb;4(1):61–8

Using social support to promote breast self-examination performance [published erratum appears in Oncol Nurs Forum 1994 Oct;21(9):1455] Lierman LM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jul;21(6):1051–6; discussion 1057

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Teacher's knowledge and practice of breast self examination. Drakshyani Devi K, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 48(12):284–7

Younger women at increased risk for breast cancer: perceived risk, psychological well-being, and surveillance behavior. Lerman C, et al. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):171–6

BREATH TESTS

Helicobacter pylori in patients with systemic sclerosis: detection with the 13C-urea breath test and eradication. Reinauer S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):361–3

Helicobacter pylori colonization in children with peptic ulcer disease. III. Diagnostic value of the 13C-urea breath test to detect gastric H. pylori colonization. Yamashiro Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Feb;37(1):12–6

Factors influencing the 1-g 14C-D-xylose breath test for bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1455–60

Elevated breath ethane levels in active ulcerative colitis: evidence for excessive lipid peroxidation. Sedghi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2217–21

[13C]urea breath test to confirm eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Slomiański A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 90(2):224–6

Cigarette smoking and ethane exhalation in humans. Habib MP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1368–72

Increased nitric oxide in the exhaled air of patients with decompensated liver cirrhosis. Matsumoto A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jul 15;123(2):110–3

Polyols, breath hydrogen and fermentation [letter; comment] Livesey G. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):947–50. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1994 May;71(5):731–7.

Simultaneous assessments of exocrine pancreatic function by cholesteryl-[14C]octanoate breath test and measurement of plasma p-aminobenzoic acid. Bruno MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):599–604

Protocol for collection and HPLC analysis of volatile carbonyl compounds in breath. Lin Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1028–32

Bilirubin production in healthy term infants as measured by carbon monoxide in breath. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1934–9

Metabolism of cytochrome P4503A substrates in vivo administered by the same route: lack of correlation between alfentanil clearance and erythromycin breath test. Krivoruk Y, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;56(6 Pt 1):608–14

The erythromycin breath test predicts the clearance of midazolam. Lown KS, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):16–24

Clinical applicability of shortened D-xylose breath test for diagnosis of intestinal malabsorption. Casellas F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2320–6

Aminopyrine breath test [letter; comment] Perri F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov;39(11):2445–7. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1993 Dec;38(12):2177–82.

Determination of Helicobacter pylori status by reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Comparison with urea breath test. el-Zaatari FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):109–13

Recent advances in measuring exhaled breath and estimating exposure and body burden for volatile organic compounds (VOCs). Wallace LA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103 Suppl 3:95–8 (26 ref.)

Intestinal transport and fermentation of resistant starch evaluated by the hydrogen breath test. Olesen M, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):692–701

The lactulose hydrogen breath test as a measure of orocaecal transit time. Jorge JM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Aug; 160(8):409–16

Primarily nasal origin of exhaled nitric oxide and absence in Kartagener's syndrome. Lundberg JO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1501–4

Roadside portable breath tests (PBT) [letter] Hlastala MP. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 21;73(3):211–5

The potential of the hydrocarbon breath test as a measure of lipid peroxidation [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Dec;17(6):609] Kneepkens CM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Aug;17(2):127–60 (373 ref.)

The [13C]acetate breath test accurately reflects gastric emptying of liquids in both liquid and semisolid test meals. Braden B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1048–55

Study of liver function in infants with atopic dermatitis using the 13C-methacetin breath test. Iikura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):189–93

The aminopyrine breath test. Perri F, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):306–17 (81 ref.)

Rapid, sensitive, and noninvasive sampling technique for determination of chloroform in alveolar breath. LeBlanc A, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):56–7

Incorrect calculation of breath-by-breath gas exchange

following rejected breaths [letter] Pórszász J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1618–9

Metabolic and environmental origins of volatile organic compounds in breath. Phillips M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1052–3

An evaluation of the reliability of Widmark calculations based on breath alcohol measurements. Friel PN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):91–4

Breath pentane and heart rejection [letter; comment] Holt DW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec; 13(6):1147–8. Comment on: J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Mar–Apr;13(2):224–9.

Caffeine demethylation measured by breath analysis in experimental liver injury in the rat. Schaad HJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):82–7

Aminopyrine breath test improves long–term prognostic evaluation in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis in Child classes A and B. Urbain D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):179–83

The possible role of breath methane measurement in detecting carbohydrate malabsorption. Corazza GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):695–700

Noninvasive assessment of the effect of xenobiotics on mitochondrial function in human beings: studies with acetylsalicylic acid and ethanol with the use of the carbon 13–labeled ketoisocaproate breath test. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):378–83

Pitfalls in the use of breath pentane measurements to assess lipid peroxidation. Springfield JR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1497–504

Isotope–selective non–dispersive infrared spectrometry for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection with 13C–urea breath test. Koletzko S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 15; 345(8955):961–2

Employing simulated data to illustrate an important cause of the 'steepling' effect in breath alcohol analysis. Gullberg RG. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Oct;34(4):321–3

Significance of aminopyrine breath test as a parameter of hepatic functional reserve in 40% partial hepatectomy of rats with CCl4–induced liver injury. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1995;195(2):69–75

Fasting breath hydrogen concentrations in gastric and small–intestinal bacterial overgrowth. Riordan SM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):252–7

Carbohydrate malabsorption: quantification by methane and hydrogen breath tests. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):826–32

Repeatability of replicate breath alcohol measurements collected in short time intervals. Gullberg RG. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):5–9

Effect of omega 3 fatty acids and vitamin E supplements on lipid peroxidation measured by breath ethane and pentane output: a randomized controlled trial. Allard JP, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:162–5

[Abnormal flora in the small intestine. Diagnostic evaluation of the H2 breath test] Kristensen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Estimation of static lung volumes by nitrogen washout method. Single breath of oxygen] Teculescu D, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time course of breath and blood alcohol concentration in disorders of lung function] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jul;32(4):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monitoring of endogenous carbon monoxide elimination in exhaled air of rats in hyperoxia] Skrupskiĭ VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of infrared spectroscopy for analysis of condensates from expired air (a new method)] Belozerov KB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):446–8 **(Rus)**

[Gas chromatographic analysis of ethanol and acetone in the air exhaled by patients] Skrupskiĭ VA. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of investigating exhaled air condensate in lung cancer] Khyshiktyev BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(4–6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the breath test with urea–13C in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection] Alcalde M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Optimization of the tagged urea test for the detection of H. pylori in patients with dyspepsia] Sánchez Morales EO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A new colorimetric breath indicator (Colibri). A comparison of the performance of two carbon dioxide indicators [see comments] Gedeon A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):798–803. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):88.

A new colorimetric breath indicator [letter; comment] Higgins D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):798–803.

Measurement of tidal flow using a transit–time ultrasonic breath analyser. Williams EM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May; 50(5):427–32

Semiportable electrochemical instrument for determining carbon monoxide in breath. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1927–33

Measurement of volatile organic compounds in exhaled breath as collected in evacuated electropolished canisters. Pleil JD, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Mar 24;665(2):271–9

Colorimetric end–tidal carbon dioxide detector. Bhende MS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):58–61 (51 ref.)

Clinically feasible stable isotope technique at a reasonable price: analysis of 13CO2/12CO2–abundance in breath samples with a new isotope selective–nondispersive infrared spectrometer. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):675–8

Clinical evaluation of a miniaturized desktop breath hydrogen analyzer. Duan LP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):575–8

[Unethical advertising?—The promille killer and alcohol tester] **Blutalkohol** 1995 May;32(3):180–6 **(Ger)**

[Breath alcohol measuring equipment: principles for calibration] Schoknecht G, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

A field method for sampling benzene in end–exhaled air. Ljungkvist GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jul; 56(7):693–7

A novel stable isotope breath test: 13C–labeled glycosyl ureides used as noninvasive markers of intestinal transit time. Heine WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):93–8

Continuous monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral surgery. Hahn RG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):327–31

Modeling the concentration of ethanol in the exhaled breath following pretest breathing maneuvers. George SC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–60

Elevation of breath ethanol measurements by metered–dose inhalers. Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):608–11

A computer program for estimating the influence of the body bicarbonate pool during CO2 breath tests. Sphiris N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr; 46(3):225–32

Noninvasive monitoring of end–tidal carbon dioxide tension via nasal cannulas in spontaneously breathing children with profound hypocarbia. Flanagan JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1140–2

Reliability of aminopyrine breath test using a single breath collection [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1581

Effect of a test meal on the intragastric distribution of urea in the 13C–urea breath test for Helicobacter pylori. Atherton JC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):337–40

Magnesium hydrogen breath test using end expiratory sampling to assess achlorhydria in pernicious anaemia patients. Humbert P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1205–8

Assessment of optimal dose of lactose for lactose hydrogen breath test in Indian adults. Rana S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):13–4

Usefulness of central venous oxygen saturation monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A comparative case study with end–tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):450–1

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output by a rebreathing method in patients with pulmonary diseases. Takahashi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):330–8

Apparent flaws in a breath–alcohol case report [letter; comment] Cowan JM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 19(2):128–9. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):225–8.

Quality assurance in breath–alcohol analysis [see comments] Dubowski KM. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Oct;18(6):306–11 (40 ref.). Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):131.

Convention for breath–alcohol units [letter; comment] Hodgson BT. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):131. Comment on: J Anal Toxicol 1994 Oct;18(6):306–11.

Breath–alcohol concentration may not always reflect the concentration of alcohol in blood [see comments] Trafford DJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):225–8. Comment in: J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):128–9.

Adaptation of the [13C]urea breath test as a noninvasive method for detection of Helicobacter pylori infection in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri spp.). Stadtländer CT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;45(3):239–43

Noninvasive determination of respiratory ozone absorption: the bolus–response method. Ultman JS, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Aug;(69):1–27; discussion 29–42

Assessment of gastric acid output by H2 breath test. Christ AD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;29(11):973–8

Relationship of the aminopyrine breath test and the Child–Pugh score to urinary sodium retention in patients with liver cirrhosis. Wensing G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):150–4

[13C–urea breath test for the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection. Comparison with histology] Mion F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal pain in children caused by lactose intolerance. Prospective use of the hydrogen breath test] Chaussain M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21;23(19):881–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Breath tests—a clarification of the topic] Beglinger C. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:5–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The modified 13C–urea breath test in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa] Adamek RJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[13C–urea breath test. Patient–friendly gold standard in the diagnosis of Helicobacter pylori infection with long term cost control potential] Caspary WF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):976–8 **(Ger)**

[The 13C–urea breath test in Helicobacter pylori colonization of the gastric mucosa (letter)] Wildgrube HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):940–2 **(Ger)**

[Hydrogen breath test in celiac disease: relationship to histological changes in jejunal mucosa] Ansaldi–Balocco N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An experiment on drinking using breath alcohol monitor (Alcomed 3010) by an electrochemical method] Tsukamoto S, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1995 Jun; 30(3):121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[13C–urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection and the assessment of therapeutic effect] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):264 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of gas chromatographic study of exhaled air] Shilov VN, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poor digestion and intolerance to lactose in Mexican adults. Importance of evaluating them with regular doses of milk] Rosado JL, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BREATHALYZER TESTS see **BREATH TESTS**

BREATHING see **RESPIRATION**

BREATHING EXERCISES

Effect of qigong training on proportions of T lymphocyte subsets in human peripheral blood. Ryu H, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):27–36

Qigong therapy—its effectiveness and regulation. Tang KC. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):235–42

Modeling the concentration of ethanol in the exhaled breath following pretest breathing maneuvers. George SC, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):48–60

Respiratory training prior to exposure in vivo in the treatment of panic disorder with agoraphobia: efficacy and predictors of outcome. de Beurs E, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):104–13

Breathing, voice, and movement therapy: applications to breathing disorders. Buchholz I. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):141–53

Do voluntary changes in inspiratory–expiratory ratio prevent exercise–induced asthma? Ceugniet F, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):181–8

Efficacy of breathing and coughing exercises in the prevention of pulmonary complications after coronary artery surgery [letter; comment] Smith C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):587–8. Comment on: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):741–7.

Inspiratory muscle training: where are we? [editorial; comment] Gosselink R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2103–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Dec;7(12):2205–11.

Effects of combined inspiratory muscle and cycle ergometer training on exercise performance in patients with COPD [see comments] Wanke T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2205–11. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Dec;7(12):2103–5.

Postoperative atelectasis and pneumonia. Brooks–Brunn JA. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):94–115 (181 ref.)

The difference in EEG theta waves between concentrative and non–concentrative qigong states—a power spectrum and topographic mapping study. Pan W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):212–8

The Buteyko asthma breathing technique [letter] Berlowitz D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):53

Incentive spirometry to prevent acute pulmonary complications in sickle cell diseases. Bellet PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14;333(11):699–703

A breathing–retraining procedure in treatment of sleep–onset insomnia: theoretical basis and experimental findings. Chóliz M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr;80(2):507–13

Chest physiotherapy in cystic fibrosis: a comparative study of autogenic drainage and the active cycle of breathing techniques with postural drainage. Miller S, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):165–9

[Observation of electroencephalogram spectrum changes over one year of Qigong training] Yang SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hyperventilation syndrome. The role of respiratory re–training] Monday J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995; 12(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory re–training in asthma. Theoretical basis and results] Vandevenne A. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):241–56 (138 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term effects of breathing exercises and yoga in patients with bronchial asthma] Flüge T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):484–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice—mood: psycholinguistic therapy with psychiatric

patients] Sadowski L, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995; 145(9):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BREECH PRESENTATION

Sonographic evaluation of fetal head extension and maternal pelvis in cases of breech presentation. Rojansky N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):607–11

Route of delivery for the breech presentation: a conundrum. Eller DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):393–6; discussion 396–8

Preterm external cephalic version in an outpatient environment. Kornman MT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1734–8; discussion 1738–41

Management of term breech presentation: a protocol of external cephalic version and selective trial of labor. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1916–23; discussion 1923–5

Breech presentation: is there a difference in eye movement patterns compared with cephalic presentation in the human fetus at term? Takashima T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):851–5

Favorable neonatal outcome after fetal entrapment and partially successful Zavanelli maneuver in a case of breech presentation. Steyn W, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):348–9

Nitroglycerin for fetal head entrapment during vaginal breech delivery? [letter] Mercier FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):654–5

Hyposis and conversion of the breech to the vertex presentation. Mehl LE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Oct; 3(10):881–7

'More information please' [letter; comment] Shembrey M. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):498. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;33(4):364–6.

Breech presentation: a random event or an explainable phenomenon? Bartlett D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):833–8 (47 ref.)

Recommendations of the FIGO Committee on Perinatal Health on guidelines for the management of breech delivery. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan; 58(1):89–92

The prognostic value of magnetic resonance imaging for the management of breech delivery. Berger R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):97–103

Cesarean section in breech by birth weight. Pajntar M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):181–4

Management of breech presentation: the 1993 Israeli census. Weissman A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):21–8

Radiologic imaging of severe cervical spinal cord birth trauma. de Vries E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 154(3):230–2

Breech presentation: influence on male fertility? [letter] Rosegger H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):613–4

Can breech presentation at birth be predicted from ultrasound examinations during the second or third trimesters? Tadmor OP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):11–4

Assessment of computed tomographic pelvimetry within a selective breech presentation management protocol. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):489–91

A meta-analysis of infant outcomes after breech delivery. Gifford DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1047–54

Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis. Gifford DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):930–6 (30 ref.)

[Obstetrics from the forensic viewpoint exemplified by breech presentation] Hickl EJ. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):184–90 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional methods in managing breech presentation] Kirschbaum M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec;27(6):391–5 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion comments on Hatzmann, W., B. Skowronek, H. Höffken, A. Schröter, F.-J. Schmitz, W. Werner-von-der-Burg: Hip ultrasound findings in newborn infants after pregnancy and labor in breech presentation (letter)] Fettweis E. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):44–5 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery in breech presentation does not increase early newborn morbidity. Results of 423 infants with breech presentation 1988–1992] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation—information, anxiety and expectations of established obstetricians and pregnant patients. 1: Results of a survey of established obstetricians] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External version in the breech presentation: a review of the literature and our experience] Periti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):9–15 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual supine hypotensive syndrome during cesarean section: the importance of trying right tilt if there is a poor response to left tilt] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Breech presentation—methods of delivery and risks] Sundby J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 10;115(18):2260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Risks for neonates born in the breech presentation] Milašinović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1992;45(5–6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

BREEDING

Livestock genetics. Fat pigs can blame their genes. Archibald AL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):728–30

Endocrine basis of the reproductive pattern of the Gentoo penguin (Pygoscelis papua): winter breeding and extended laying period in northern populations. Mauget R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):177–84

Effective size of populations under selection. Santiago E, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):1013–30

Synaptonemal complex analysis of hybrid and purebred water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Dai K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(2):171–84

More information on San Clemente goats [letter; comment] Bixby DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1839 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 15;206(6):771–2.

Comparison of performance of Boer and Spanish goats in two U.S. locations. Blackburn HD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):302–9

Ewe productivity and subsequent preweaning lamb performance in St. Croix sheep bred at different times during the year. Brown MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1258–63

Performance of hair breeds and prolific wool breeds of sheep in southern Illinois: lamb production of F1 adult ewes. Bunge R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1602–8

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth factor and metabolic responses in crossbred white and genetically lean and obese boars and gilts. Buonomo FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1318–26

Plasma cortisol and white blood cell responses in different breeds of bulls: a comparison of two methods of castration. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):975–80

Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: I. Model development. Davis KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2585–90

Restricted maximum likelihood procedures for the estimation of additive and nonadditive genetic variances and covariances in multibreed populations. Elzo MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3055–65 (16 ref.)

Relationships among heat production, body weight, and age in Suffolk and Texel ewes. Freetly HC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1030–7

Lanoy N. Hazel, 1911–1992: a brief biography. Harris DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1923–6

Genetic parameters for litter size of different parities in Duroc, Landrace, and large white sows. Irgang R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2237–46

Administration of porcine somatotropin by sustained-release implant: growth, carcass, and sensory responses in crossbred white and genetically lean and obese boars and gilts. Klindt J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1327–39

Growth, digestive capability, carcass, and meat characteristics of Bison bison, Bos taurus, and Bos x Bison. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1271–81

Estimates of genetic parameters for 320-day pelvic measurements of males and females and calving ease of 2-year-old females. Kriese LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):1954–63

Optimal contemporary group structure to maximize genetic progress through genetic evaluation of swine. Lofgren DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2254–9

Genetic analysis of calving date in Miles City Line 1 Hereford cattle. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3073–9

Effect of initial breeding weight on macro- and micromineral composition over a three-parity period using a high-producing sow genotype. Mahan DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):151–8

Breed differences and genetic parameters for body composition traits in beef cattle. Marshall DM. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2745–55 (54 ref.)

Effect of dietary chlortetracycline during breeding and(or) farrowing and lactation on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. S-145 Committee on Nutritional Systems for Swine to Increase Reproductive Efficiency. Maxwell CV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3169–76

Lipogenic activity of intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissues from steers produced by different generations of angus sires. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1310–7

Effects of breed type and accelerated fat removal on subprimal yields and carcass values. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1055–63

Postweaning and feedlot growth and carcass characteristics of Angus-, gray Brahman-, Gir-, Indu-Brazil-, Nellore-, and red Brahman-sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):373–80

Method R variance components procedure: application on the simple breeding value model. Reverter A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2247–53

Estimation of non-additive genetic variances in three synthetic lines of beef cattle using an animal model. Rodríguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1002–11

Evaluation of line and breed of cytoplasm effects on performance of purebred Brangus cattle. Rohrer GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2798–803

Within-herd genetic analyses of stayability of beef females. Snelling WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):993–1001

Breed effects of foster lamb and foster dam on lamb viability and growth. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1559–66

Prediction error variances for interbreed genetic evaluations. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1971–7

Differences in copper status and copper metabolism among Angus, Simmental, and Charolais cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):571–7

Effect of marbling degree on beef palatability in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3145–51

Growth and body composition of Meishan and Yorkshire barrows and gilts. White BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):738–49

Reproduction of F1 Meishan, Fengjing, Minzhu, and Duroc gilts and sows. Young LD. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):711–21

Maximizing genetic response in breeding schemes of dairy cattle with constraints on variance of response. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1905–16

Factors affecting calculation and use of conversion equations for genetic merit of dairy bulls. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2679–86

Multiple-country comparison of dairy sires. Schaeffer LR. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2671–8

The effect of test day models on the estimation of genetic parameters and breeding values for dairy yield traits. Swalve HH. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):929–38

Immunological manipulation of ovulation rate for twinning in cattle. Hillard MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:351–64 (44 ref.)

Rearing performance of Merino, Sa Mutton Merino and Dormer ewes in relation to live mass, reproduction and pelvic dimensions. Cloete SW. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(1):10–7

Breeding of the northern grasshopper mouse (Onychomys leucogaster) as a laboratory animal. Matsuzaki T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):395–401

Breeding of Djungarian hamsters (Phodopus sungorus): influence of parity and litter size on weaning success and offspring sex ratio. Lerchl A. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):172–6

Management, breeding, and reproductive performance of pine voles. Solomon NG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 44(6):613–7

Genotype by environment interactions in laying hens based on relationship between breeding values of sires in temperate and tropical environments. Mathur PK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1777–84

Breeding of Aedes aegypti (L.) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in urban housing of Sibu town, Sarawak. Seng CM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):543–8

Feline dystocia: prevalence, and association with cranial conformation and breed. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):350–3

[Inheritance of notched ears in Highland cattle] Scheider A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 107(10):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breed-dependent anomalies in ornamental birds] Gerlach H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):319–23 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breeding control and immobilizing effects of wood microingredients on house dust mites] Ando Y. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Aug;41(8):741–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hygienic evaluation of working conditions and indicators of health status of workers in poultry farms] Ladnova GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The heredity of the pedigree values for milk yield in the daughters of Simmental sires] Siratskiĭ IZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for assessing the genotype of sire bulls] Vinnichuk DT. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) and bioregulators in existing breeding grounds in areas served by a family physician in the municipality of Fomento] Morejón Martín PL, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993; 45(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The evaluation of the infectious capacity of the parasitic nematode Romanomermis iyengari (Welch, 1964) (Nematoda: Mermithidae) in natural mosquito larval breeding areas] Santamarina Mijares A, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1993;45(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Repeatability and heredity in assessing the genotype of breeding bulls] Antonenko VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-benefit evaluation of artificial insemination for genetic improvement of wool-producing sheep. Abbott KA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):353–60

Breeding for profit: synergism between genetic improvement and livestock production (a review). Harris DL, et al.

J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2178–200 (240 ref.)
Multistage selection for maximum economic return with an application to beef cattle breeding. Xu S, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):699–710
Conception rates. 1. Derivation and estimates for effects of estrus detection on cow profitability. Pecsok SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3008–15
Conception rates. 2. Economic value of unit differences in percentages of sire conception rates. Pecsok SR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3016–21

METHODS

Bull selection methods [letter; comment] Ehrlich JL. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1116–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):173–6.
Application of linear programming in bull selection for a dairy herd [see comments] Galligan DT, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):173–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1116–7.
Development of a natural-habitat breeding facility for nonhuman primates. Morton WR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):469–75
Implications of genetic changes in body composition on beef production systems. Bennett GL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2756–63 (20 ref.)
An experimental comparison of equivalent terminal and rotational crossbreeding systems in swine: pig performance. Kuhlers DL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2578–84
A simulation study of selection methods to improve mastitis resistance of dairy cows. Colleau JJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar;78(3):659–71
Optimal breeding strategies for calving ease. Dekkers JC. J Dairy Sci 1994 Nov;77(11):3441–53
Estimation of genotype effects for milk proteins with animal and sire transmitting ability models. Famula TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3153–62
The selection index--then, now, and for the future. Hazel LN, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3236–51 (79 ref.)
Effects of correction for heterogeneity of variance on bias and accuracy of breeding value estimation for Dutch dairy cattle. van der Werf JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct; 77(10):3174–84
Impact of different strategies and amounts of preferential treatment on various methods of bull-dam selection. Weigel DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3163–73
Carcass composition and yield of 1991 vs 1957 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. Poult Sci 1994 Dec;73(12):1795–804
An evaluation of some breeding management options in beef herds in the United Kingdom. Lowman BG, et al. Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):9–12
[The effect of the covering of mares during the postpartum heat on the pregnancy rate] Sönmez C, et al. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Feb;107(2):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Maximum likelihood estimation of quantitative trait loci parameters with the aid of genetic markers using a standard statistical package. Elkind Y, et al. Comput Appl Biosci 1994 Sep;10(5):513–7
Comparison of litter adjustment factors in Yorkshire and Landrace data [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Brubaker M, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2538–43
Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: II. Biological and economic performance. Davis KC, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2591–8
Additive genetic groups for animals evaluated in more than one breed association national cattle evaluation. Golden BL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2559–67
Effects of data structure on variance of prediction error and accuracy of genetic evaluation. Tosh JJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Oct;72(10):2568–77

BRENNER TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Meigs' syndrome due to Brenner tumor mimicking lupus peritonitis in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Aoshima M, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;90(4):657–8

METABOLISM

Case report of a malignant Brenner tumor with hyperestrogenism. Joh K, et al. Pathol Int 1995 Jan; 45(1):75–84

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a subcutaneous metastasis of a malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. A case report. Khajuria A, et al. Acta Cytol 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):246–8
Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to an ovarian Brenner tumor. Johnson TL, et al. Mod Pathol 1995 Apr;8(3):307–11
Case report of a malignant Brenner tumor with hyperestrogenism. Joh K, et al. Pathol Int 1995 Jan; 45(1):75–84

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a subcutaneous metastasis of a malignant Brenner tumor of the ovary. A case report. Khajuria A, et al. Acta Cytol 1995 Mar-Apr;39(2):246–8
Malignant Brenner tumor: a case of aggressive clinical course and cutaneous metastases. Wilailak S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1994 Feb;77(2):92–7

BRETYLIUM COMPOUNDS

PHARMACOLOGY

Bretylium decreases and verapamil increases defibrillation threshold in pigs. Jones DL, et al. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1380–90

BRETYLIUM TOSYLATE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of bretylium tosylate on voltage-gated potassium channels in human T lymphocytes. Gáspár R Jr, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;46(4):762–6

POISONING

Intravenous bretylium overdose. Gibson JS, et al. Am J Emerg Med 1995 Mar;13(2):177–9

BREVIBACTERIUM

CHEMISTRY

Isolation and characterization of Linocin M18, a bacteriocin produced by Brevibacterium linens. Valdés-Stauber N, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1994 Oct;60(10):3809–14

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of Brevibacterium spp. encountered in clinical specimens. Funke G, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul; 32(7):1729–32

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of antiseptics and redox-cycling agents on Corynebacterium ammoniagenes and related microorganisms in relation to synthesis of a new macroergic compound] Ostrovskiĭ DN, et al. Mikrobiologiia 1994 May-Jun;63(3):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The isomerization catalyzed by Brevibacterium sterolicum cholesterol oxidase proceeds stereospecifically with one base. Kass IJ, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 17;206(2):688–93
Cloning of the wide spectrum amidase gene from Brevibacterium sp. R312 by genetic complementation. Overexpression in Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Azza S, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 15; 122(1-2):129–36
Cloning and sequence determination of the aspartase-encoding gene from Brevibacterium flavum MJ233. Asai Y, et al. Gene 1995 May 26;158(1):87–90
[Change of cholesterol oxidase of Brevibacterium sterolicum and substrate specificity] Loubat-Hugel C, et al. C R Acad Sci III 1994 Apr;317(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the wide spectrum amidase gene from Brevibacterium sp. R312 by genetic complementation. Overexpression in Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Azza S, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Sep 15; 122(1-2):129–36
Brevibacterium linens pBL33 and Rhodococcus rhodochrous pRC1 cryptic plasmids replicate in Rhodococcus sp. R312 (formerly Brevibacterium sp. R312). Bigey F, et al. Gene 1995 Feb 27;154(1):77–9
Transcriptional analysis and regulatory signals of the hom-thrB cluster of Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Mateos LM, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec;176(23):7362–71
Molecular cloning, DNA sequence analysis, and characterization of the Corynebacterium diphtheriae dtxR homolog from Brevibacterium lactofermentum. Oguiza JA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jan;177(2):465–7
Construction of lysine-producing strains by gene disruption and replacement in Brevibacterium divaricatum. Su YC, et al. Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B 1995 Apr; 19(2):113–22

METABOLISM

Activity and purification of linenscin OC2, an antibacterial substance produced by Brevibacterium linens OC2, an orange cheese coryneform bacterium. Maisnier-Patin S, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 May;61(5):1847–52
Microbial hydrolysis of glutaronitrile derivatives with Brevibacterium sp. R 312. Kerridge A, et al. Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jun;2(6):447–55
23Na NMR spectroscopy of free Na+ in the halotolerant bacterium Brevibacterium sp. and Escherichia coli. Nagata S, et al. Microbiology 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):729–36

BREWER'S YEAST see SACCHAROMYCES CEREVISIAE

BRIDGED COMPOUNDS

ANALYSIS

Determination of tetramine in postmortem specimens by GC-NPD. Jing S, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1994 Sep; 18(5):275–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of tetramine in postmortem specimens by GC-NPD. Jing S, et al. J Anal Toxicol 1994 Sep; 18(5):275–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of nitric oxide synthase activity in phagocytic cells inhibited by tricyclodecan-9-yl-xanthogenate (D609). Tschaikowsky K, et al. Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov; 113(3):664–8
Inhibitors of basement membrane collagen synthesis prevent endothelial cell alignment in matrigel in vitro and angiogenesis in vivo. Haralabopoulos GC, et al. Lab Invest 1994 Oct;71(4):575–82
Influence of biperiden and bornaprine on sleep in healthy subjects. Hohagen F, et al. Neuropsychopharmacology 1994 Aug;11(1):29–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental treatment of equine sarcoid using a xanthate compound and recombinant human tumour necrosis factor alpha. Otten N, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Dec; 41(10):757–65

BRIEF PSYCHIATRIC RATING SCALE

STANDARDS

Performance of case-finding tools for depression in the nursing home: influence of clinical and functional characteristics and selection of optimal threshold scores. Gerety MB, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Oct;42(10):1103–9

BRIGHT DISEASE see GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

BRILL-SYMMERS DISEASE see LYMPHOMA, FOLLICULAR

BRILL-ZINSSER DISEASE see BRILL'S DISEASE

BRILL'S DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[An indirect solid-phase immunoenzyme method in diagnosing rickettsial infections] Iablonskaia VA, et al. Tr Inst Im Pastera 1989;66:137–9, 173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRINASE see BRINOLASE

BRINE SHRIMP see ARTEMIA

BRINOLASE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Encapsulation of the thrombolytic enzyme, brinase, in photosensitized erythrocytes: a novel thrombolytic system based on photodynamic activation. Flynn G, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1994 Nov;26(2):193–6

BRIQUET SYNDROME see SOMATOFORM DISORDERS

BRISTLE-COATED PITS see COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE

BRL 2288 see TICARCILLIN

BROAD BETA DISEASE see HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BROAD LIGAMENT

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament: a case report and literature review. Cheng WF, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jan;56(1):85–9 (26 ref.)
Advanced abdominal intraligamentary pregnancy with live birth [letter] Mittal S, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1994 Sep;46(3):327–8
Internal herniation through a broad ligament defect after obturator hernia repair. Tanaka M, et al. Surg Today 1994; 24(7):634–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Primary dysmenorrhea and pelvic varicocele in chronic pelvic disease: epidemiologic-clinical aspects. Our orientation to prevention and treatment] Castellano A, et al. Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol 1993 May-Aug; 15(3-4):139–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BROAD LIGAMENT

INJURIES

[Pelvic pain related to pelvic ligament support] Loffredo V. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):69–72 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and cycle phase dependency of gonadotropin receptors in musculature and blood vessels of the porcine broad ligament. Ziecik AJ, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(1):44–51

PATHOLOGY

[Complete non-obstetrical uterine inversion] Barhmi R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BROCA AREA see **FRONTAL LOBE**

BROCHURES see **PAMPHLETS**

BROCK'S SYNDROME see **MIDDLE LOBE SYNDROME**

BROMATES

ANALYSIS

The determination of the flour improver potassium bromate in bread by gas chromatographic and ICP–MS methods. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9

Determination of bromate in bread by capillary gas chromatography with a mass detector (GC/MS). Himata K, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):559–69

CHEMISTRY

Lithium perbromate monohydrate at 296 and 173 K. Blackburn AC, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jan 15;51 Pt 1:3–7

POISONING

Bromate intoxication with polyneuropathy [letter] Wang V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):516–7

TOXICITY

Oxidative DNA damage induced by potassium bromate in isolated rat renal proximal tubules and renal nuclei. Sai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):1–7

Oxidative DNA damage induced by potassium bromate under cell-free conditions and in mammalian cells. Ballmaier D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):335–42

A possible role for oxidative stress in potassium bromate (KBrO3) carcinogenesis. Umemura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):593–7

BROMAZEPAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Digestive symptoms in the course of benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome (letter)] Louvel D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1038–9 **(Fre)**

[Sleep, respiration and benzodiazepines: effects of benzodiazepines on nocturnal respiration] Lemoine P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):178–84 **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Sleep, respiration and benzodiazepines: effects of benzodiazepines on nocturnal respiration] Lemoine P. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 May;20(3):178–84 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Alprazolam and bromazepam in the treatment of the mental disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Smulevich AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):26–30 **(Rus)**

BROMCRESOL GREEN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Problems associated with plasma albumin estimation in nephrotic syndrome using the bromocresol green method. Agbedana EO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):45–8

BROMCRESOL PURPLE

Adjustment of total calcium with results for BCP albumin [letter] Duncan MH. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1206–7

P-BROMDYLAMINE see **BROMPHENIRAMINE**

BROME MOSAIC VIRUSES see **BROMOVIRUS**

BROMELAINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Bromelain in blunt injuries of the locomotor system. A study of observed applications in general practice] Masson M. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] Jones R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499

Colonic strictures in children with cystic fibrosis on low-strength pancreatic enzymes [letter] van Velzen D. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):499–500

ANALYSIS

Isolation and partial characterization of basic proteinases from stem bromelain. Harrach T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jan;14(1):41–52

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analysis of the xylose-containing N-glycan of pineapple stem bromelain as part of the intact glycoprotein. Lommerse JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8196–206

The thermal denaturation of stem bromelain is consistent with an irreversible two-state model. Arroyo-Reyna A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):123–8

Conformations and internal mobility of a glycopeptide derived from bromelain using molecular dynamics simulations and NOESY analysis. Lommerse JP, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Jul;6(1):79–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pineapple cysteine endopeptidases. Rowan AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:555–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Proteolytic enzymes and amylase induce cytokine production in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Desser L, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Fall;9(3):253–63

Rat antibodies bearing idiotypes of mouse antibodies against bromelain-treated mouse RBC. Kawaguchi S. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):372–6

STANDARDS

Use of standardized protease enzymes for antibody screening of blood donor samples with the microplate system AutoAnalyzer. Mazda T, et al. **Transfus Med** 1995 Mar; 5(1):43–50

Review of the problems involved in using enzymes in blood group serology—provision of freeze-dried ICSH/ISBT protease enzyme and anti-D reference standards. International Council for Standardization in Haematology. International Society of Blood Transfusion. Scott ML, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):89–98 (27 ref.)

BROMELINS see **BROMELAINS**

BROMHEXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. 3. Bromhexine hydrochloride. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun; 50(6):408–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Skin reactions attributed to the use of bromhexine] van Riemsdijk MM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3;138(49):2446–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Improvement of some pharmaceutical properties of drugs by cyclodextrin complexation. 3. Bromhexine hydrochloride. Ammar HO, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun; 50(6):408–10

POISONING

[The forensic medical diagnosis of bromhexine poisoning] Indiaminov S, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep; 37(3):40–2 **(Rus)**

BROMHEXINE METABOLITE VIII see **AMBROXOL**

BROMIDES

Embedding resin space, water contents and chromatin compaction in rabbit sperm nuclei: electron microscopic X-ray spectrophotometry of a brominated probe. Ekwall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):175–84

ANALYSIS

An improved bromide assay for the estimation of extracellular water volume by capillary gas chromatography. van Kreel BK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):117–28

Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide ion in cereals, fruit, vegetables, and blood with a silver electrode in an electrochemical detector system. Lindgren B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):841–5

BLOOD

Ion-selective electrode for serum bromide assay in patients with epilepsy. Katsu T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):157–61

[Potentiometric determination of halide ions in blood] Arkhangel'skaia AS, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A spectrophotometric study on the interaction of thermolysin with chloride and bromide ions, and the state of tryptophyl residue 115. Inouye K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):530–5

METABOLISM

Shape of the potential energy barrier of the iodine-mediated halide transport. Klotz KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):378–86

Replacement of tryptophan residues in haloalkane dehalogenase reduces halide binding and catalytic activity. Kennes C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):403–7

Oxidation of bromide by the human leukocyte enzymes myeloperoxidase and eosinophil peroxidase. Formation of bromamines. Thomas EL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):2906–13

Mn2+ as a contrast reagent for NMR studies of 35Cl- and 81Br- transport through model biological membranes. Riddell FG, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):279–93

PHARMACOKINETICS

Short-term bromide uptake in skins of Rana pipiens. Rick R. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):171–9

Pharmacokinetic properties of bromide in dogs after the intravenous and oral administration of single doses. Trepanier LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):248–51

Effect of dietary chloride content on the elimination of bromide by dogs. Trepanier LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):252–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of enhanced bromide intake on the concentration ratio I/Br in the rat thyroid gland. Vobecký M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:509–16

Bromide, in the therapeutic concentration, enhances GABA-activated currents in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct; 19(2):89–97

Effect of density-gradients on the binding of photosensitizing agents to plasma proteins. Woodburn K, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;27(5):499–506

POISONING

A negative anion gap as a clue to diagnose bromide intoxication. Vasuyattakul S, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):311–3

[Subacute bromide poisoning caused by a bromine-containing "nerve tonic"] Siebner HR, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Mar 1; 90(3):173–4 **(Ger)**

[Bromine poisoning] Erdmann R. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar; 22(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of canine epilepsy with phenobarbital and potassium bromide. Dowling PM. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov; 35(11):724–5

Treatment of severe myoclonic epilepsy in infants with bromide and its borderline variant. Oguni H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1140–5

Use of bromide as an anticonvulsant for dogs with epilepsy. Trepanier LA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15; 207(2):163–6 (36 ref.)

[The use of local iodobromine baths in the early sanatorium rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients with arterial hypertension] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan; (1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Need for environmental quality guidelines based on ambient freshwater quality criteria in natural waters—case study "zinc". Magliette RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):626–32

BROMINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED**

BROMINE

[Use of bromine in the detection of drugs using thin-layer chromatography] Volf K, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 Aug; 39(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Irritative and systemic symptoms following exposure to Microban disinfectant through a school ventilation system. Sesline D, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec; 49(6):439–44

ANALYSIS

[The effect of iodine-bromine-containing water from the naphthalene water layer on lipid peroxidation in homogenates of tissue from intact rat internal organs] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The distribution of BrK alpha/RbK alpha peak intensity ratio in human whole blood samples. Comparison between normal and colorectal cancer cases. Shenberg C, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):231-41

CHEMISTRY

New metabolites with nematicidal and antimicrobial activities from the ascomycete Lachnum papyraceum (Karst.) Karst. VII. Structure determination of brominated lachnumon and mycorrhizin A derivatives. Stadler M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):158-61

METABOLISM

Dehalogenating and NADPH-modifying activities of dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase. Porter DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24177-82

Br/Rb ratio obtained by XRF analysis of kidneys of normal and tumor-bearing mice treated with cis-DDP. Shenberg C, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3-4):177-82

A bacterial esterase is homologous with non-haem haloperoxidases and displays brominating activity. Pelletier I, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):459-68

BROMINE RADIOISOTOPES

Assessing intratumor distribution and uptake with MBBG versus MIBG imaging and targeting xenografted PC12-pheochromocytoma cell line. Clerc J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):859-66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

76Br-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for radioimmuno positron emission tomography. Lövqvist A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):125-31

8-BROMO-CAMP see 8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

8-BROMO CYCLIC ADENOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 8-chloroadenosine-3',5'-monophosphate in combination with irradiation in L5178Y mouse lymphoblasts. Buraczewska I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):671-5

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate (cAMP) analogs 8-Cl- and 8-NH2-cAMP induce cell death independently of cAMP kinase-mediated inhibition of the G1/S transition in mammary carcinoma cells (MCF-7). Vintermyr OK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2513-20

Growth inhibition by 8-chloro cyclic AMP of human HT29 colorectal and ZR-75-1 breast carcinoma xenografts is associated with selective modulation of protein kinase A isoenzymes. Ramage AD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 31A(6):969-73

Sensitive determination of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and 8-chloroadenosine in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Cummings J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):183-8

Downregulation of mdr-1 expression by 8-Cl-cAMP in multidrug resistant MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Scala S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1026-34

Pharmaceutical analysis of 8-chloroadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Cummings J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1289-94

Effects of 8-chloro-cyclic adenosine monophosphate on the growth and sensitivity to doxorubicin of multidrug-resistant tumour cell lines. Borsellino N, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):81-90

[Effects of site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP on the growth regulation of human lung giant cell cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of CNP in human airways: cGMP-mediated stimulation of ciliary beat frequency. Geary CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1021-8

Expression of the angiotensinogen gene is synergistically stimulated by 8-BrcAMP and Dex in opossum kidney cells. Ming M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R105-11

Stimulation of androgen-regulated transactivation by modulators of protein phosphorylation. Ikonen T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1359-66

cAMP-mediated signals as determinants for apoptosis in primary granulosa cells. Aharoni D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):271-82

Effects of vasoactive substances and cAMP related compounds on adrenomedullin production in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Sugo S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):311-4

Regulation of RCK1 currents with a cAMP analog via enhanced protein synthesis and direct channel phosphorylation. Levin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14611-8

Characterization of an endooligopeptidase A-like protein in PC12 cells: activity modulation by cAMP but not by basic fibroblast growth factor. Ferro ES, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):311-20

Proliferative responses of epithelial cells to 8-bromo-cyclic AMP and to a phorbol ester change during breast pathogenesis. Starzec AB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):31-8

Neointima formation is promoted by surgical preparation and inhibited by cyclic nucleotides in human saphenous vein organ cultures. Soyombo AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):2-12

Isoproterenol and 8-bromo-cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulate the expression of the angiotensinogen gene in opossum kidney cells. Wang TT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):703-10

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) and cyclic AMP positively regulate inhibin subunit messenger RNA levels in human placental cells. Li W, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(22):1717-24

Effects of human alpha-thrombin and 8bromo-cAMP on large and microvessel endothelial monolayer equivalent "pore" radii. Schaeffer RC Jr, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May;49(3):364-71

Dissimilar action of two cyclic adenosine-monophosphate analogues on the sodium current in intact rat papillary muscle. Kirstein M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2068-73

cAMP-dependent, long-lasting inhibition of a K+ current in mammalian neurons. Ansanay H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6635-9

8-Br-cAMP does not convert antagonists of the glucocorticoid receptor into agonists. Zhang S, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:429-35

Evidence for the regulation of Na+, K(+)-ATPase alpha 1 gene expression through the interaction of aldosterone and cAMP-inducible transcriptional factors. Ahmad M, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):147-52

BROMOBENZENES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessing intratumor distribution and uptake with MBBG versus MIBG imaging and targeting xenografted PC12-pheochromocytoma cell line. Clerc J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):859-66

METABOLISM

Effect of AT-125 on the metabolism of propachlor and the glutathione conjugates of propachlor and bromobenzene in rat. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Sep;24(9):909-19

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of P-450 inducers on glutathione (GSH) depletion by bromobenzene in primary cultures of dog hepatocytes. Harauchi T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):658-61

A new approach to the analysis of analgesic drug trials, illustrated with bromfenac data. Sheiner LB. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):309-22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of bromfenac and ibuprofen for pain after orthopedic surgery. Boström AA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):305-13

[Effects of bromfenac sodium, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug, on acute ocular inflammation] Ogawa T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 99(4):406-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Increased turnover of intrahepatic bile ducts induced by bromobenzene. Zajicek G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr; 40(4):730-3

[Decrease in the level of lipid peroxidation and acute bromobenzene activity upon administering a polymeric form of zinc metallothionein to mice] Koterov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):43-5 **(Rus)**

BROMOCRIPTINE

Re: Parlodel (bromocriptine) [letter] Morgans D. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):228-9

Decreased expression of the two D2 dopamine receptor isoforms in bromocriptine-resistant prolactinomas. Caccavelli L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):314-22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of a long-acting injectable form of bromocriptine in patients with prolactin and growth hormone secreting macroadenomas. Tsagarakis S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jun;42(6):593-9

Seven-year follow-up study of bromocriptine therapy for Parkinson's disease. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34 Suppl 3:29-35

Clinical and hormonal response to short-term intermittent versus continuous oral bromocriptine in hyperprolactinemic women. Parra A, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):96-101

Kinetics of bromocriptine release from microspheres: comparative analysis between different in vitro models. Nastruzzi C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):565-74

[Bromocryptin + gonadotropin vs. goserelin + gonadotropin in ovulation induction in patients with polycystic ovaries] De Vita V. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unique type of Cushing's disease in clinical profile: cyclic Cushing's syndrome and Cushing's disease with favorable outcome to a high daily dose of bromocriptine] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jan 20; 70(1):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Positive response to compound CV 205-502 in hyperprolactinemic patients resistant to or intolerant of bromocriptine. Merola B, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):175-81

Long-term treatment of bromocriptine-intolerant prolactinoma patients with CV 205-502. Glaser B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):449-54

Lethal cardiovascular complications in patients receiving bromocriptine for ablactation. Iffy L. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1-2):99-104 (36 ref.)

Bromocriptine and psychosis: a literature review. Boyd A. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Spring;66(1):87-95

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy possibly due to bromocriptine therapy. Janssens E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):128-30

[Bromocriptine-induced pleuropneumopathy] Schmid PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 11;119(45):1543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pravidel may cause pulmonary changes. Signs of inflammatory activity and weight loss are part of the picture] Vinge E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 9; 91(45):4116-8 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Structural elucidation of two novel ergot alkaloid impurities in alpha-ergokryptine and bromokryptine. Szántay C Jr, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):105-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

MK-801 disrupts the expression but not the development of bromocriptine sensitization: a state-dependency interpretation. Carlezon WA Jr, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May; 20(1):1-9

Attenuation of the locomotor-sensitizing effects of the D2 dopamine agonist bromocriptine by either the D1 antagonist SCH 23390 or the D2 antagonist raclopride. Wise RA, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Jul;17(3):155-9

CHEMISTRY

X-ray crystal structure and conformational analysis of N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-N-(ethylaminocarbonyl)-6-(2-propenyl)er goline -8 beta-carboxamide (Cabergoline): comparison with bromocriptine and lisuride and a hypothesis for its high dopaminergic activity. Sabatino P, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Mar;50(3):175-8

Kinetics of bromocriptine release from microspheres: comparative analysis between different in vitro models. Nastruzzi C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct; 11(5):565-74

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Neuroendocrine studies in dementia patients: responses of plasma GH and PRL following bromocriptine administration. Higashi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jul;90(1):39-44

PHARMACOLOGY

The subchronic effects of the TRH analog TA-0910 and bromocriptine on alcohol preference in alcohol-preferring rats: development of tolerance and cross-tolerance. Mason GA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1196-201

Bromocriptine scavenges methamphetamine-induced hydroxyl radicals and attenuates dopamine depletion in mouse striatum. Kondo T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:222-9

Prolactin increases hepatic Na+/taurocholate co-transport activity and messenger RNA post partum. Ganguly TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):33-6

Bromocriptine protects mice against 6-hydroxydopamine and scavenges hydroxyl free radicals in vitro. Ogawa N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):207-13

Effect of disease and drug treatment on blood serotonin and monoamine oxidase B activity in Parkinson's disease. van Kempen GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May; 97(2):131-3

Prolactin and bromocriptine induced changes in liver, adipose tissue and blood lipids of mature male bonnet monkeys,

Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Aruldhas MM, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):207–12

ACTH secretion, circadian variations of salivary free and total serum cortisol and urinary 17-OHCS excretion in active acromegaly following bromocriptine treatment. Ostrowska Z, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Jun;28(2):89–95

Effects of bromocriptine on cardiovascular regulation in healthy humans. Schobel HP, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May; 25(5):1075–82

The effects of bromocriptine and prolactin on porphyrin biosynthesis in the harderian gland of the male hamster, Mesocritecus auratus. Marr FA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):524–9

Bromocriptine protects against delayed neuronal death of hippocampal neurons following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Liu XH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):9–14

Effects of anoestrus and bromocryptine treatment on the expression of prolactin and LH receptors in the rabbit ovary during lactation. Kermabon AY, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):131–8

Evidence for the essential role of prostaglandins for parturition in a marsupial, Macropus eugenii. Renfree MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):433–46

Effects of bromocriptine (CB–154) treatment on copulatory behavior in hyperprolactinemic adult male rats. Tobei A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):427–31

Time course of bromocriptine induced excitation in the rat: behavioural and biochemical studies. Jackson DM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):146–55

Effects of bromocriptine on staining indices of Ki-67 and proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and nucleolar organizer region number in pituitary adenomas. Ekramullah SM, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):221–6

Short-term treatments with haloperidol or bromocriptine do not alter the density of the monoamine vesicular transporter in the substantia nigra. Naudon L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):1–4

Inhibitory effects of bromocriptine on phospholipid peroxidation induced by dopa and iron. Tanaka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):116–9

Bromocriptine, a D2 receptor agonist, lowers the threshold for rewarding brain stimulation. Knapp CM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):901–4

Effects of bromocriptine and haloperidol on ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats. Uzbay IT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):969–74

Effects of D1 and D2 agonists on spontaneous motor activity in MPTP treated mice. Fredriksson A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):36–41

Terguride but not bromocriptine alleviated glucose tolerance abnormalities and hyperlipidaemia in obese and lean genetically hypertensive Koletsky rats. Golda V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):299–305

Lack of cross-sensitization between the locomotor-activating effects of bromocriptine and those of cocaine or heroin. Hoffman DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(4):402–8

The effects of bromocriptine on lactation and subsequent reproduction in grey kangaroos, Macropus fuliginosus and Macropus giganteus. Hinds LA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(6):705–11

The effect of pretreatment with prostaglandin E2 (PGE2), verapamil, nicergoline and bromocriptine on ischemia-reperfusion injury of rat liver in vivo. Tiller I. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):19–24

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of nortriptyline and bromocriptine in male alcoholics subtyped by comorbid psychiatric disorders. Powell BJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):462–8

Double-blind comparison of bromocriptine and placebo in cocaine withdrawal. Eiler K, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–79

Bromocriptine immunomodulation of experimental SLE and primary antiphospholipid syndrome via induction of nonspecific T suppressor cells. Blank M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):114–22

Dopamine agonists in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pahwa R, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):212–7 (73 ref.)

Bioactive GH-like immunoglobulins G in active acromegaly: response to long-term treatment with bromocriptine. Campino C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul; 43(1):111–6

DNA synthesis by pituitary tumours, with reference to plasma hormone levels and to effects of bromocriptine. Lloyd HM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):79–85

Effect of disease and drug treatment on blood serotonin and monoamine oxidase B activity in Parkinson's disease. van Kempen GM, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May; 97(2):131–3

Prolactinomas resistant to dopamine agonists: insights into pathogenesis and therapy. Soule SG, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Aug;6(4):393–7

Benign breast disease. Mauvais-Jarvis P, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:364–70

Prolactinoma. Serri O, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:41–3

Parkinsonian medication one hour before meals improves symptomatic swallowing: a case study. Fonda D, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):165–6

Desensitization to somatostatin analogue (Octreotide) observed in a patient with acromegaly. Haraguchi K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):295–300

A case for synchronous reduction of testicular androgen, adrenal androgen and prolactin for the treatment of advanced carcinoma of the prostate [see comments] Rana A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):871–5. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1995 Jun;31A(6):859–60.

Octreotide, but not bromocriptine, increases circulating insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 levels in acromegaly. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):195–9

Dopamine receptor agonist reduces ethanol self-administration in the ethanol-preferring C57BL/6J inbred mouse. Ng GY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):365–74

Long-acting repeatable bromocriptine in the treatment of patients with microprolactinoma intolerant or resistant to oral dopaminergics. Espinós JJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):926–31

Resolution of migraine following bromocriptine treatment of a prolactinoma (pituitary microadenoma). Hartman N, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul–Aug;35(7):430–1

The effect of bromocryptine-induced hypoprolactinemia on xenogeneic and allogeneic skin graft survival in a mouse model. Compton CC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):393–400

In vivo visualization of pituitary dopaminergic receptors by iodine-123 methoxybenzamide (IBZM) correlates with sensitivity to dopamine agonists in two patients with macroprolactinomas. Scillitani A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2523–5

Treatment of refractory OCD with the dopamine agonist bromocriptine [letter] Ceccherini-Nelli A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):415–6

Bromocriptine for prolactinoma-related dissociative disorder and depression [letter] Cohen AJ. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Apr;15(2):144–5

Prolactin levels in infertility and bromocriptine therapy in hyperprolactinaemia. Prathibha D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;92(12):397–9

Treatment of paroxysmal symptoms in multiple sclerosis with bromocriptine [letter] Khan OA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):253

Prolactin-producing pituitary tumor: resistance to dopamine agonist therapy. Case report. Kovacs K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):886–90

Prolactin: a stimulator of disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus. Walker SE, et al. **Lupus** 1995 Feb;4(1):3–9 (70 ref.)

Changed indications for Parlodel (bromocriptine) for lactation suppression [letter] Morgans D. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 7;163(3):164

Pergolide compared with bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease: a multicenter, crossover, controlled study. Pezzoli G, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):431–6

Treatment of macroprolactinomas at Auckland Hospital 1975–91. Wallace EA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22; 108(994):50–2

A crossover, controlled study comparing pergolide with bromocriptine as an adjunct to levodopa for the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Pezzoli G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Suppl 3):S22–7

The therapeutic potential of bromocriptine in neuropsychological rehabilitation of patients with acquired brain damage. Müller U, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 18(7):1103–20 (104 ref.)

Effects of bromocriptine in Huntington chorea. Case report. Tsuneizumi T, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul; 18(4):823–9

Bromocriptine and psychosis: a literature review. Boyd A. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Spring;66(1):87–95

[Do articular manifestations appear in prolactinomas? (letter)] Bauduceau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):695 **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea:treatment with cabergoline versus bromocriptine. Results of a national multicenter randomized double-blind study] Pascal-Vigneron V, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactin response to protirelin in reactive arthritis and ankylosing spondyloarthritis. Failure of treatment of 4 reactive arthritis with bromocriptine (letter)] Eulry F, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Dec;61(11):863–4 **(Fre)**

[The effect of occult hyperprolactinemia (OHP) on gonadotropin secretion system] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 20; 70(10):1101–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bromocryptin in polycystic ovary syndrome] Fuhrer J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):364–9; discussion 369–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BROMOCRYPTIN see BROMOCRIPTINE

BROMODEOXYURIDINE

Markers to study human colonic cell proliferation [letter; comment] Wilson MS, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):152. Comment on: Gut 1994 Apr;35(4):530–5.

Detection of BrdUrd-labeled cells by differential fluorescence analysis of DNA fluorochromes: pulse-chase and continuous labeling methods. Crissman HA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:341–9 (20 ref.)

Cell-cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33358-ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:327–40 (37 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Radiation therapy and bromodeoxyuridine chemotherapy followed by procarbazine, lomustine, and vincristine for the treatment of anaplastic gliomas. Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):75–83

Bromodeoxyuridine-mediated radiosensitization in human glioma: the effect of concentration, duration, and fluoropyrimidine modulation. McLaughlin PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):601–7

Circadian optimization of treatment time using DNA replication-dependent cell-cycle-specific halogenated pyrimidines. Klevecz RR, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):15–9 (20 ref.)

Radiosensitization with carotid intra-arterial bromodeoxyuridine +/– 5-fluorouracil biomodulation for malignant gliomas. Greenberg HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1715–20

[An experimental study on radiotherapy for esophageal cancer using intraluminal administration of radiosensitizer] Ikuta H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 95(9):636–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Methotrexate potentiates anti-herpes simplex virus type 1 activity of E-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Pancheva SN. **Acta Virol** 1995 Apr;39(2):117–9

Stereoelectronic properties of five anti-HSV-1 2'-deoxynucleosides analogues with heterocyclic substituents in the 5-position: a comparison with BVDU. Olivier A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Aug;24(4):289–304

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine and its novel (5R,6R)-5-bromo-6-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro prodrugs in mice. Cheraghali AM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Feb; 23(2):223–6

5-Iodo-2'-deoxy-L-uridine and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxy-L-uridine: selective phosphorylation by herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase, antiherpetic activity, and cytotoxicity studies. Spadari S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1231–8

[Use of barium salts of pentoso-1-phosphoric acids in the enzymatic synthesis of ribothymidine and bromvinyldeoxyuridine] Bokut' SB, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and BrdUrd-labelling index under different proliferative conditions in vitro by flow cytometry. Lohr F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–104

Immunochemistry with 5-bromo-2-deoxyuridine for visualization of mitotic cells in the corneal epithelium. Szerenyi K, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):487–92

Detection of bromodeoxyuridine incorporation by alteration of the fluorescence emission from nucleic acid binding dyes using only an argon ion laser. Frey T. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):310–8

Specific staining of iododeoxyuridine and bromodeoxyuridine in tumors double labelled in vivo: a cell kinetic analysis. Pollack A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):53–61

Bromodeoxyuridine distribution patterns in L 929 fibroblasts and influence of tumor necrosis factor. Kraeft SK, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):415–21

Quantification of hepatocytic proliferation in the laboratory mouse. A comparative study using immunohistochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) incorporation and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression. Lardelli P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):95–100

Improved methodology for detecting bromodeoxyuridine in cultured cells and tissue sections by immunocytochemistry. Dover R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):383–7

Proliferating activity of the hair follicular melanocytes at the early and anagen III stages in the hair growth cycle: detection by immunocytochemistry for bromodeoxyuridine combined with DOPA reaction cytochemistry. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):396–402

Simultaneous immunoenzymatic staining of catecholamines, catecholamine-biosynthesizing enzymes, and bromodeoxyuridine in adrenal medullary cells of the rat. Ubink R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):39–46

Bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry of epon-embedded undecalcified bone in a canine fracture healing model. Xiang Z, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jun;43(6):629–35

Immunochemical quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine: application to cell-cycle kinetics. Dolbeare F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:297–316 (48 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Choice of fixation and denaturation for the triple labelling of intra-cytoplasmic antigen, bromodeoxyuridine and DNA. Application to bone marrow plasma cells. Ffrench M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):385–90

DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vivo bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU)-labelling index of rat thymus: influence of different BrdU doses and exposure times as analyzed both in tissue sections and in single cell suspensions. Carbajo S, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan; 8(1):15–25

Cell kinetics of human ovarian cancer with in vivo administration of bromodeoxyuridine. Erba E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):627–34

Evaluation of chemiluminescent detection of bromodeoxyuridine-labeled DNA. López-Canovas L, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):189–92

Bromodeoxyuridine: a diagnostic tool in biology and medicine, Part I: Historical perspectives, histochemical methods and cell kinetics. Dolbeare F. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):339–69 (365 ref.)

In vitro bromodeoxyuridine labelling of renal biopsy specimens: correlation between labelling indices and tubular damage. Prasad KV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1085–9

The application of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the management of CNS tumors. Freese A, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 20(1):81–95 (159 ref.)

A correlative study of in vivo and in vitro labeling index using bromodeoxyuridine in human brain tumors. Kharbanda K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):185–90

The prognostic implications of histologic classification and bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of mixed gliomas. Wacker MR, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):113–22

Prognostic significance of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in primary and recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):192–8; discussion 198

Changes of the bromodeoxyuridine labeling index of astrocytic tumors between primary and recurrent lesions. Tamura M, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):173–6

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical analysis of epithelial cell proliferation in normal-appearing rectal mucosa of patients with colorectal adenoma and cancer using an in vitro labeling method with bromodeoxyuridine. Ikeda N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):243–7

Effects of tamoxifen on potential doubling time of human breast cancer cell line determined by image cytometry of double fluorescent BrdU and DNA labeling. Rostagno P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2025–32

Assessment of the labelling index of cohorts of the pancreatic islet cell population in phenobarbitone-treated male rats using a double immunohistochemical technique for 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and pancreatic hormones. Jones HB, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):52–8

Assessment of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in breast cancer using anti-PCNA PC10 and 19A2: correlation with 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine or tritiated thymidine labeling and flow cytometric analysis. He W, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):203–12

Site-specific implantation in the milky spots of malignant cells in peritoneal dissemination: immunohistochemical observation in mice inoculated intraperitoneally with bromodeoxyuridine-labelled cells. Tsujimoto H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):468–72

Use of in situ detection of histone mRNA in the assessment of epidermal proliferation: comparison with the Ki67 antigen and BrdU incorporation. Smith MD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):359–66

Incorporation of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine into colorectal liver metastases and liver in patients receiving a 7-day hepatic arterial infusion. Knol JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3687–91

Incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine in glutathione S-transferase-positive hepatocytes during rat multistage hepatocarcinogenesis. Dragan YP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1939–47

Single-step procedure for labeling DNA strand breaks with fluorescein- or BODIPY-conjugated deoxynucleotides: detection of apoptosis and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation. Li X, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1; 20(2):172–80

Temporal course of intravital and postmortem proliferation of epidermal cells after mechanical injury. An immunohistochemical study using bromodeoxyuridine in rats. Oehmichen M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):257–62

Liver regeneration: a comparison of in situ hybridization for histone mRNA with bromodeoxyuridine labeling for the detection of S-phase cells. Alison M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1603–8

DLX-2, MASH-1, and MAP-2 expression and bromodeoxyuridine incorporation define molecularly distinct cell populations in the embryonic mouse forebrain. Porteus MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6370–83

Crystallization of the MS2 translational repressor alone and complexed to bromouridine. Ni CZ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):1010–2

Tumour kinetics in breast cancer. Winters Z, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):135–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

PCNA/cyclin expression and BrdU uptake define proliferating myosatellite cells during hyperplastic muscle growth of fish (Cyprinus carpio L.). Alfei L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):151–62

Kinetics of bromodeoxyuridine uptake by smooth muscle cells after arterial injury. London SM, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;31(5):247–55

PHARMACOLOGY

Distinguishing normal and glucocorticoid-induced maturation of intestine using bromodeoxyuridine. Nanthakumar NN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G139–45

UV radiation induces DNA fragmentation and cell death in B16 melanoma sensitized by bromodeoxyuridine: impaired c-jun induction and defective tyrosine phosphorylation signalling. Rieber MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1629–37

Proliferation of pituitary corticotrophs following adrenalectomy as revealed by immunohistochemistry combined with bromodeoxyuridine-labeling. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):127–30

Differential modification of radiation damage in 5-bromo-2-deoxy-uridine sensitized human glioma cells and PHA-stimulated peripheral leukocytes by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Kalia VK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):637–42

DNA damage in bromodeoxyuridine substituted SV40 DNA and minichromosomes following UVA irradiation in the presence of Hoechst dye 33258. Limoli CL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):717–28

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) to study chromosomal damage induced by radiation and bromodeoxyuridine in human colon cancer cells. Wilt SR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):861–6

Differentiation-inducing agents stably convert human neuroblastoma I-type cells to neuroblastic (N) or nonneuronal (S) neural crest cells. Ross RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;385:253–9

Characterization of conditions for the activation of endogenous guinea pig retrovirus in cultured cells by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine. Lerner-Tung MB, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Feb;9(3):201–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Results of a randomized comparison of radiotherapy and bromodeoxyuridine with radiotherapy alone for brain metastases: report of RTOG trial 89-05. Phillips TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):339–48

Proliferative characteristics of head and neck tumors. In vivo evaluation by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Benazzo M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):39–43

TOXICITY

Carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to various doses of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in rats. Anisimov VN. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):63–71

Effect of aging and interval between primary and secondary treatment in carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5-bromodeoxyuridine and subsequent administration of N-nitrosomethylurea in rats. Anisimov VN. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):173–87

Genotoxic and embryotoxic effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine in the chick embryo. Novotná B, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):123–34

2-BROMOERGOCRYPTINE see **BROMOCRIPTINE**

BROMOSUCCINIMIDE

CHEMISTRY

Leader peptidase from Escherichia coli: overexpression, characterization, and inactivation by modification of tryptophan residues 300 and 310 with N-bromosuccinimide. Kim YT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):535–44

METABOLISM

The effect of N-bromosuccinimide on ferredoxin:NADP+ oxidoreductase. Hirasawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):280–8

BROMOTRICHLOROMETHANE

5-methylcytosine attack by free radicals arising from bromotrichloromethane in a model system: structures of reaction products. Castro GD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):419–28

TOXICITY

Potentiation of oxidative damage to rat red blood cells by the concurrent presence of t-butyl hydroperoxide and bromotrichloromethane. Sano M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):339–50

The role of glutathione and protein thiols in CBrCl3-induced cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jochmann C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):7–16

BROMOURACIL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Discriminative stimulus properties of diazepam and the novel anxiolytic agent 1-amino-5-bromouracil in rats. Imaizumi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1105–7

Effects of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on the benzodiazepine-GABAA receptor complex. Miyazaki S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):179–84

Manual and automated determination of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil and its metabolite (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil in urine. Whigan DB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):357–63

Effect of 1-amino-5-bromouracil on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Miyazaki S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):471–5

BROMOURACIL DEOXYRIBOSIDE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BROMOVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Formation of brome mosaic virus RNA-dependent RNA polymerase in yeast requires coexpression of viral proteins and viral RNA. Quadt R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4892–6

GENETICS

The 3'-untranslated region of brome mosaic virus RNA does not enhance translation of capped mRNAs in vitro. Karpova OV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):281–5

The nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic virus coat protein gene has no similarity with other Bromoviridae coat protein genes. Alrefai RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2847–50

The nucleotide sequence of citrus leaf rugose ilarvirus RNA-2. Ge X, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2841–6

Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus: nucleotide sequence of RNA3 and the relationship to other ilarviruses based on coat protein comparison. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1073–9

Mutations in the helicase-like domain of protein 1a alter the sites of RNA-RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2547–56

Efficient system of homologous RNA recombination in brome mosaic virus: sequence and structure requirements and accuracy of crossovers. Nagy PD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):131–40

A spontaneous mutation in the movement protein gene of brome mosaic virus modulates symptom phenotype in Nicotiana benthamiana. Rao AL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr; 69(4):2689–91

Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of brome mosaic virus: effects on replication and movement in barley and in Chenopodium hybridum. Flasinski S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–31

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host-specific alterations in viral RNA accumulation and infection spread in a brome mosaic virus isolate with an expanded host range. De Jong W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1485–92

In vitro assembly of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus from coat protein expressed in Escherichia coli and in vitro-transcribed viral cDNA. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):486–94

METABOLISM

Biological significance of the seven amino-terminal basic residues of brome mosaic virus coat protein. Rao AL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):42–52

PATHOGENICITY

Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of brome mosaic virus: effects on replication and movement in barley and in Chenopodium hybridum. Flasinski S, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Host-specificity restriction by bromovirus cell-to-cell movement protein occurs after initial cell-to-cell spread of infection in nonhost plants. Mise K, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):276–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structures of the native and swollen forms of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus determined by X-ray crystallography and cryo-electron microscopy. Speir JA, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):63–78

BROMPHENIRAMINE

BROMPHENIRAMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Withdrawal symptoms after discontinuation of long-acting brompheniramine maleate [letter] Kavanagh GM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):913–4

BROMSULPHALEIN see **SULFOBROMOPHTHALEIN**

BROMTHYMOL BLUE

[Spectrophotometric determination of atropine-sulfate in eyedrops using bromthymol blue] Polomik M, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of the determination of magnesium by methylthymol blue spectrophotometry and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Saur PM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jul;32(7):539–42

BRONCHI

see related
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
BRONCHOGRAPHY
BRONCHOSCOPY

Gravity-assisted nonsurgical removal of a bronchial foreign body [letter] Friedlander RM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):261

An unusual sign of right endobronchial intubation [letter] Eastwood N. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):90

Fragmentation of tube exchanger [letter] Andrews BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):638–9

Airway management during retrieval of the very large aspirated foreign body: a method for the flexible bronchoscope. Downey RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):186–7

Reduction in left ventricular filling during bronchopulmonary lavage demonstrated by transesophageal echocardiography. Swenson JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):634–7

Hazards of inhaler treatment [letter] Curtis JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):53

Co-axial placement of endobronchial blocker [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1126–7

Selective pulmonary suctioning using a tip deflecting wire in mechanically ventilated patients. Irazuzta JE. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):410–1

Regulation of normal and transformed tracheobronchial epithelial cell proliferation by autocrine growth factors. Ferriola PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):107–20 (81 ref.)

Bronchial necrosis and granuloma induced by the aspiration of a tablet of ferrous sulphate. Lamaze R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1710–1

A persistent unilateral lung infiltrate. Tits G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2095–7

Foreign body of prolonged duration in the bronchus—an unusual case. Navalakhe MM, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):427–9

Fiberoptic-aided endobronchial intubation. Marks JD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):75–84

The achievement of isoeffective bronchial mucosal dose during endobronchial brachytherapy. Jones B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):195–9

Magnetic resonance imaging for aspirated peanut in the bronchus. Hisa Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):804–5

Foreign body in a bronchus: the importance of a good history [letter] Sarkar B, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):261–2

46-year-old man with chronic hemoptysis. Camacho JR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan;70(1):83–6 (12 ref.)

Otolaryngology quiz #2. Bronchial foreign body. Parsons D, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Mar;92(3):113–4

Retained bronchial foreign bodies: is there a role for high-resolution computed tomography scan? Malis DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):341–6

Inadvertent removal of foreign body via a flexible fiberoptic bronchoscope in a 4-year-old boy. Akhter J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):51–2

Left bronchial intubation by a single-lumen tube in adults: effects of bevel and curvature. Mangar D, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1129–31

Management of postpneumonectomy syndrome with a bronchoscopically placed endobronchial stent. Moser NJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1156–9

The cystoscope used as a bronchoscope for the removal of a foreign body in the left stem bronchus. Sembiring D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):134

Tracheobronchial foreign bodies: removal without a bronchoscope. Steinmetz JP. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):178

[Bronchoscopy using a rigid bronchoscope; essential in the diagnosis and treatment of aspirated foreign bodies] Hoeve LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 138(42):2081–4 **(Dut)**

[Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of foreign body aspiration] Uri N, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):536–7, 600, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Use of pulse oximetry in the diagnosis of accidental bronchial intubation during laparoscopic surgery. Description of a clinical case] Della Puppa A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An adult case of bronchodilation using stents for right aortic arch] Maniwa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thoracic actinomycosis and an intrabronchial foreign body. Apropos 2 cases] Fernández Jorge MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):79–81 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoptysis caused by endobronchial foreign body (letter)] Blanco Aparicio M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):93–4 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Usefulness of magnetic resonance imaging in the assessment of venoatrial connections, atrial morphology, bronchial situs, and other anomalies in right atrial isomerism. Wang JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):701–4

Spiral CT and 3D image reconstruction of vascular rings and associated tracheobronchial anomalies. Katz M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):564–8

Tracheobronchial remnants accidentally found in the esophagus and adenocarcinoma with Barrett's esophagus [letter] Tsubota N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):785–6

Obstructed tracheal bronchus as a cause of post-obstructive pneumonia. Middleton RM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):223–4

Bronchial atresia and mucocele: a report of two cases. Rossoff LJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):789–91

Right pneumonectomy syndrome: report of two cases. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):278–80

Demonstration of supernumerary tracheal bronchus by computed tomographic scanning and magnetic resonance imaging. Freeman SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):426–7

[A case of interruption of the inferior vena cava with azygos continuation accompanied by anomalies of tracheobronchial branching] Okouchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):908–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanisms for preferential right or left mainstem bronchus intubation [letter; comment] Pesola GR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):380. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1994 Jul;12(4):466–8.

Tracheo-bronchial angles in infants and children [letter; comment] Kubota Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):1016. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):76–7.

Proposed nomenclature for quantifying subdivisions of the bronchial wall. Bai A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug; 77(2):1011–4

Physical determinants of bronchial mucosal folding. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1206–16

Anatomy of membranous bronchioles in normal, senile and emphysematous human lungs. Verbeken EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1875–84

The relationship between left mainstem bronchial diameter and patient size [see comments] Hannallah MS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):119–21. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):117–8.

Choosing the appropriate double-lumen tube: a glimmer of science comes to a dark art [editorial; comment] Slinger P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):117–8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):119–21.

The bronchial tree and lobular division of the lung in the striped dolphin (Stenella coeruleo-albus). Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1209–11

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the cow (Holstein) lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):675–9

Bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the pig lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):685–9

The bronchial tree and lobular division of the dog lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):455–8

The bronchial tree and lobular division of the crab-eating monkey (Macaca fascicularis) lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):567–71

Bronchial tree, lobular division and blood vessels of the nutria (Myocastor coypu) lung—evidence for the individual nature of the bronchioles in the upper and middle lobes. Nakakuki S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;69(6):742–50

A diameter-based reconstruction of the branching pattern of the human bronchial tree. Part I. Description and application. Phillips CG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct; 98(2):193–217

A diameter-based reconstruction of the branching pattern of the human bronchial tree. Part II. Mathematical formulation. Phillips CG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct; 98(2):219–26

BLOOD SUPPLY

Potassium channel opener, YM 934, inhibits neurogenic plasma leakage in guinea pig airways. Ishikawa J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1379–83

The effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction in dogs. Omori C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):17–23

Systemic to pulmonary bronchial blood flow in heart failure. Agostoni PG, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1247–52

Is asthma a vascular disorder? Mitzner W, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):97S–102S

Bronchial vascular engorgement and airflow obstruction. Wagner EM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):103S–104S

Early experience of double-lung transplantation with bronchial artery revascularization using mammary artery. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):520–4

Airway blood flow and bronchovascular congestion in sheep. Baile EM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1300–7

Myoendothelial junctional complexes in postobstructive pulmonary vasculopathy: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Michel RP, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):437–52

Smoke inhalation causes a delayed increase in airway blood flow to primarily uninjured lung areas. Loick HM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):326–33

Bronchial and reverse pulmonary venous blood flow protect the lung from ischemia-reperfusion injury. Hamvas A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):731–6

Hyperpnea with dry air causes time-dependent alterations in mucosal morphology and bronchovascular permeability. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1043–51

Endogenous nitric oxide influences acetylcholine-induced bronchovascular dilation in sheep. Sasaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):539–45

The effect of bronchial blood flow on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction and injury. Freed AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1221–9

Normal bronchial and pulmonary arterial diameters measured by thin section CT. Kim SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):365–9

Dose-dependent mediation of leukotriene D4-induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Bochnowicz S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):403–11

Effect of phorbol myristate acetate-induced lung injury on airway blood flow. Barman SA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):249–57

Neural regulation of bronchial blood flow. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):1–13 (32 ref.)

Positive end expiratory pressure reduces bronchial blood flow after aspiration injury. Behera D, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):10–5

[Ultrastructural assessment of postoperative lung injury—the effect of bronchial blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass] Kuratani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial circulation following sleeve lobectomy and effects of the main residual bronchus length on this parameter] Yuki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 43(4):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial blood circulation from the viewpoint of the anesthesiologist-resuscitator] Luk'ianov MV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):41–4 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Resiniferatoxin binding to vanilloid receptors in guinea pig and human airways. Szallasi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):59–63

Viscoelastic properties of human tracheobronchial mucin in aqueous solution. McCullagh CM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Feb;35(2):149–59

Expression of the BCL-2 protein in normal and dysplastic bronchial epithelium and in lung carcinomas. Walker C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):164–9

Basement membrane components of bronchial epithelium in humans suffering from chronic nonspecific lung diseases. Pilmane M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):505–10

Expression and localization of CFTR in the rhesus monkey surface airway epithelium. Dupuit F, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):156–63

The MUC5AC gene: RFLP analysis with the Jer58 probe. Pigny P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):367–8

Fos immunoreactivity assessment on human normal and pathological bronchial biopsies. Demoly P, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):329–35

Co-amoxiclav levels in bronchial mucosa [letter; comment] Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):429. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1001.

[Deposition of air particles with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH) in human respiratory tract] Yang WM, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;28(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Migration and proliferation of guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells in response to tachykinins. Kim JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L119–26

Stimulatory effects of hepatocyte growth factor on normal and neoplastic human bronchial epithelial cells. Singh-Kaw P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1012–20

Clara cell heterogeneity in differentiation: correlation with proliferation, ultrastructural composition, and cell position in the rat bronchiole. Ji CM, et al.

Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Aug;13(2):144–51
Lymphocytes migrate from the bronchoalveolar space to regional bronchial lymph nodes. Pabst R, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):495–9
Gene transfer to human respiratory airways developed in SCID mice. Tirouvanziam R, et al. **Biologicals** 1995 Mar; 23(1):17–9 (22 ref.)
Cholesterol enhances cationic liposome-mediated DNA transfection of human respiratory epithelial cells. Bennett MJ, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–53
Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor confers a growth response to bombesin in immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. al Moustafa AE, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1853–5
Tryptase-induced mitogenesis in airway smooth muscle cells. Potency, mechanisms, and interactions with other mast cell mediators. Brown JK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):95S–96S
Progenitor cells of the adult human airway involved in submucosal gland development. Engelhardt JF, et al.
Development 1995 Jul;121(7):2031–46
An improved method for the isolation of type II and Clara cells from mice. Belinsky SA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 May;31(5):361–6
Serial propagation of cells from human tracheobronchial glands [letter] Finbeiner WE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Dec;30A(12):817–8
Expression of airway secretory epithelial functions by lung carcinoma cells. Finkbeiner WE, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 May;31(5):379–86
Induction of bovine bronchial epithelial cell filopodia by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate, calcium ionophore, and lysophosphatidic acid. Beckmann JD, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1995 Jul;164(1):123–31
Bronchiolar nonciliated secretory (Clara) cells: source of guanylin in the mammalian lung. Cetin Y, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5925–9
Characterization of stem cells in human airway capable of reconstituting a fully differentiated bronchial epithelium. Zepeda ML, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1995 Jan; 21(1):61–73
[Gene transfer to airway epithelial cells: current status and future direction] Setoguchi Y, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:86–95 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The contractile response of thiopental in large and small ovine airways. Mustafa S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):499–504
Furosemide attenuates bronchial responsiveness to antigen challenge "in vitro". Folco G, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:365–7
Effect of nitric oxide donors on rat bronchial muscle in vitro. Paakkari I, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:207–11
Antiproteases modulate bronchial epithelial cell responses to endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1207–19
Migration and proliferation of guinea pig and human airway epithelial cells in response to tachykinins. Kim JS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L119–26
Mitochondrial superoxide dismutase induction does not protect epithelial cells during oxidant exposure in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L71–7
Ethanol stimulates apparent nitric oxide-dependent ciliary beat frequency in bovine airway epithelial cells. Sisson JH.
Am J Physiol 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L596–600
Regulation of beta-agonist- and prostaglandin E2-mediated adenylyl cyclase activity in human airway epithelial cells. Penn RB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):496–505
Potentiation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic relaxation of human isolated bronchus by selective inhibitors of phosphodiesterase isozymes [see comments] Fernandes LB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384–90. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1689–90.
The effect of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on the modulation of airway responsiveness in rats. Kips JC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1165–9
Evidence for ozone-induced small-airway dysfunction: lack of menstrual-cycle and gender effects. Weinmann GG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):988–96
Lack of bronchodilator effect after administration of subanaesthetic concentration of isoflurane in mild asthmatic subjects challenged with methacholine. Mercier FJ, et al.
Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):301–5
Differences in sensitivity to the specific protein kinase C inhibitor Ro31-8220 between small and large bronchioles of the rat. Chopra LC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1237–42
Effects of beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists on anti-IgE-induced contraction and smooth muscle reactivity in human airways. Goreune I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(5):935–40
Pharmacological actions of the selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists celiprolol, bisoprolol and propranolol on human bronchi. Hauck RW, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):1043–9
The interaction between salmeterol and beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists with higher efficacy on guinea-pig trachea and human bronchus in vitro. Källström BL, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):687–92
Regional and species differences in glyburide-sensitive K+ channels in airway smooth muscles as estimated from actions of KC 128 and levcromakalim. Kamei K, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):889–97
The interaction of alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) with salbutamol, sodium nitroprusside and isosorbide dinitrate in human bronchial smooth muscle. Nally JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1328–32
Bronchodilator and pre-protective effects of urodilatin in bovine bronchi in vitro: comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide. Nally JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(7):1391–6
5-HT2-mediated bronchial responses after syngeneic lung transplantation in the rat. Tavakoli R, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;114(7):1428–32
Low-dose halothane produces airway dilatation but does not alter parenchymal mechanics in the normal canine lung. Sato J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):438–45
Expression of the gastrin-releasing peptide receptor confers a growth response to bombesin in immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. al Moustafa AE, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 May 1;55(9):1853–5
Nonbronchodilator effects of pirbuterol and ipratropium in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ashutosh K, et al.
Chest 1995 Jan;107(1):173–8
Impaired bronchodilator response to albuterol in healthy elderly men and women. Connolly MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):401–6
We need more studies on colchicine and airway reactivity [letter] Fee WH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):589
Effects of colchicine on IgE-mediated early and late airway reactions [see comments] Kelly SJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):985–91. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):892–3.
Influence of melatonin on bovine pulmonary vascular and bronchial airway smooth muscle tone. Weekley LB.
Clin Auton Res 1995 Feb;5(1):53–6
The value of bronchodilator administration in asthmatic patients before lung imaging. Roach PJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Jun;20(6):491–3
Airway epithelial cell responses to ozone injury. Leikauf GD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103 Suppl 2:91–5 (51 ref.)
Modulation of bronchial epithelial cell barrier function by in vitro ozone exposure. Yu XY, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1994 Dec;102(12):1068–72
In vitro effects of HOE 140 in human bronchial and vascular tissue. Félétou M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):57–64
Type A natriuretic peptides exhibit different bronchoprotective effects in rats. Flüge T, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):395–402
Epithelium-derived inhibitory prostaglandins modulate human bronchial smooth muscle responses to histamine. Knight DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):1–11
Prostaglandin E2, but not prostacyclin inhibits histamine-induced contraction of human bronchial smooth muscle. Knight DA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5; 272(1):13–9
Role of thromboxane A2 in bradykinin-induced human isolated small bronchi contraction. Molimard M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 May 4;278(1):49–54
Mechanical and biochemical responses to endothelin-1 and endothelin-3 in human bronchi. Nally JE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Dec 15;288(1):53–60
Beta 2- but not beta 3-adrenoceptors mediate prejunctional inhibition of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic contraction of guinea pig main bronchi. Ten Berge RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 6;275(2):199–206
Antagonism of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxations of human bronchial smooth muscle by carbachol. Watson N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):307–10
The involvement of protein kinase C in the contraction of human airway smooth muscle. Yang KX, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 14;275(3):283–9
No effect of the oral neutral endopeptidase inhibitor candoxatril, on bronchomotor tone and histamine reactivity in asthma. Angus RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1084–9
No effect of histamine on human bronchial epithelial cell permeability and tight junctional integrity in vitro. Devalia JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1958–65
The effects of theophylline on mucosal inflammation in asthmatic airways: biopsy results. Djukanović R, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):831–3
Effect of Haemophilus influenzae endotoxin on the synthesis of IL-6, IL-8, TNF-alpha and expression of ICAM-1 in cultured human bronchial epithelial cells. Khair OA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2109–16
Beta 3-adrenoceptor agonists, BRL 37344 and SR 58611A, do not induce relaxation of human, sheep and guinea-pig airway smooth muscle in vitro. Martin CA, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1610–5
Effect of nitric oxide on in vitro responsiveness of bovine bronchus and pulmonary vessels. Zhao W, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):755–61
Assessment of proliferative activity in type II pneumocytes after inhalation of NO2 by AgNOR-analysis. Barth PJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):335–42
Expression of granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-8 and RANTES in the bronchial epithelium of mild asthmatics is down-regulated by inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate. Davies RJ, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):428–9
Theophylline attenuation of airway responses to allergen: comparison with cromolyn metered-dose inhaler. Hendeles L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):505–14
Effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone dipropionate on nasal symptoms, nasal cytology, and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in allergic rhinitis in response to grass pollens. Pelucchi A, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Feb;95(2):515–23
Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on expression of proinflammatory cytokines and activated eosinophils in the bronchial epithelium of patients with mild asthma. Wang JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1025–34
Acute pulmonary response to intravenous histamine using forced oscillations through alveolar capsules in dogs. Mishima M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2140–8
Differential effects of nitrovasodilators and nitric oxide on porcine tracheal and bronchial muscle in vitro. Stuart-Smith K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1142–7
Role of neutral endopeptidase in bronchial hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin induced by IL-1 beta. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):921–7
Induction of bovine bronchial epithelial cell filopodia by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate, calcium ionophore, and lysophosphatidic acid. Beckmann JD, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1995 Jul;164(1):123–31
Expression of the chemokine RANTES by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Modulation by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Stellato C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):410–8
Dual effect of nitrogen dioxide on barrier properties of guinea pig tracheobronchial epithelial monolayers cultured in an air interface. Robison TW, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1995 Jan;44(1):57–71
Induction of MHC class II antigens on rat bronchial epithelial cells by interferon-gamma and its effect on antigen presentation. Suda T, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):127–37
Ozone exposure suppresses epithelium-dependent relaxation in feline airway. Takata S, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):47–56
Relationship of cytochrome P450 activity to Clara cell cytotoxicity. IV. Metabolism of naphthalene and naphthalene oxide in microdissected airways from mice, rats, and hamsters. Buckpitt A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):74–81
Regulation of airway muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes by chronic anticholinergic treatment.
Witt-Enderby PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):485–90
Inhaled platelet-activating factor increases airway sensitivity but not maximal airway narrowing to methacholine in normal subjects. Bellofiore S, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Sep;49(4):288–92
Pulmonary medications. Cahalin LP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):397–414 (127 ref.)
In vitro exposure to nitrogen dioxide (NO2) does not alter bronchial smooth muscle responsiveness in ovalbumin-sensitized guinea-pigs. Chitano P, et al.
Pulm Pharmacol 1994 Aug;7(4):251–7
The lack of bronchodilator effect and the short-term safety of cumulative single doses of an inhaled potassium channel opener (bimakalim) in adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. Faurschou P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):293–7
Differential effects of agents on bronchial and vascular tone and lung weight in the rat isolated perfused lung. Lal H, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):271–8
Codeine-induced bronchoconstriction and putative bronchial opiate receptors in asthmatic subjects. Popa V.
Pulm Pharmacol 1994 Oct;7(5):333–41
Effect of theophylline administered intratracheally as a dry powder formulation on bronchospasm and airway microvascular leakage in the anesthetized guinea-pig. Raeburn D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):243–9
Effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine lysine salt on mucociliary clearance in rabbits with secretory cell metaplasia. Daffonchio L, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):59–74
Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part IX: Changes in the tracheobronchial epithelium, pulmonary acinus, and lung antioxidant enzyme activity. Pinkerton KE, et al.
Res Rep Health Eff Inst 1995 Mar;(65 Pt 8–9):41–98; discussion 99–110
In-vitro exposure of guinea pig main bronchi to 2.5 ppm of nitrogen dioxide does not alter airway smooth muscle response. Chitano P, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May; 89(5):323–8
An unusual response to methacholine. Stenton SC, et al.
Respir Med 1994 Jul;88(6):469–70
Arachidonic acid induces [Ca2+]i oscillations in smooth muscle cells from human airways. Durand J, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Aug;97(3):249–61
Effect of an inhaled neutral endopeptidase inhibitor, phosphoramidon, on baseline airway calibre and bronchial responsiveness to bradykinin in asthma. Crimi N, et al.
Thorax 1995 May;50(5):505–10
Cumulative labeling indices in epithelial cell populations of the respiratory tract after exposure to ozone at low concentrations. Rajini P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):32–40

[How selective are cardioselective beta-receptor blockers?] Leschke M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5; 120(1-2):45-6 **(Ger)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on infiltration of inflammatory cells into bronchial mucosa and on expression of adhesion molecules in asthmatics] Hoshino M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):593-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sanitization of bronchial pathways by electrochemically activated solution of 0.8% potassium chloride] Shraev TI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epithelium-dependent mechanism of the bronchodilating action of adrenaline] Kapilevich LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kavinton on bronchial tonus in bronchial asthma patients] Karashurov SE. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov-Dec;57(6):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Antiproteases modulate bronchial epithelial cell responses to endotoxin. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1207-19

Mitochondrial superoxide dismutase induction does not protect epithelial cells during oxidant exposure in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L71-7

Immunolocalization of glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in bronchiolar epithelium of rats and mice. Lee MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L766-74

Primary and immortalized (BEAS 2B) human bronchial epithelial cells have significant antioxidative capacity in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):568-76

15-lipoxygenase immunoreactivity in normal and in asthmatic airways. Bradding P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1201-4

Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450 3A in human pulmonary carcinomas and normal bronchial tissue. Kivistö KT, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):25-9

Endothelial nitric oxide synthase is expressed in cultured human bronchiolar epithelium. Shaul PW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2231-6

Hydroxamic acids as potent inhibitors of endothelin-converting enzyme from human bronchiolar smooth muscle. Bihovsky R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2119-29

Relationship of cytochrome P450 activity to Clara cell cytotoxicity. IV. Metabolism of naphthalene and naphthalene oxide in microdissected airways from mice, rats, and hamsters. Buckpitt A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):74-81

Continuous nitric oxide synthesis by inducible nitric oxide synthase in normal human airway epithelium in vivo. Guo FH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7809-13

Polarized release of lipid mediators derived from phospholipase A2 activity in a human bronchial cell line. Madden MC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Sep;48(3):197-215

Cytochrome P450 2B1 immunoreactivity in bronchiolar and alveolar epithelial cells after exposure of rats to ozone. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):207-15

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-forming cells (AFCs) in the lung lymphoid tissue after primary and secondary immunization through different routes: a semiquantitative analysis in adult rats using T-dependent (TNP-KLH) and T-independent antigens (TNP-LPS). Alonso L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:277-81

Normal bronchial epithelial cells constitutively produce the anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-10, which is downregulated in cystic fibrosis. Bonfield TL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):257-61

Pseudomonas stimulates interleukin-8 mRNA expression selectively in airway epithelium, in gland ducts, and in recruited neutrophils. Inoue H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):651-63

In situ expression of the cell adhesion molecules in bronchial tissues from asthmatics with air flow limitation: in vivo evidence of VCAM-1/VLA-4 interaction in selective eosinophil infiltration. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):4-12

ICAM-1 expression on bronchial epithelium after recombinant adenovirus infection. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):142-8

Erythromycin suppresses interleukin 6 expression by human bronchial epithelial cells: a potential mechanism of its anti-inflammatory action. Takizawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):781-6

Emergence of T-lymphocytes, eosinophils and dendritic cells in the bronchi of actively sensitized guinea pigs after antigenic challenge. Lapa-e-Silva JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1653-8

Proinflammatory potential of the airway epithelium in bronchial asthma. Raeburn D, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2226-33 (84 ref.)

Low-affinity receptor for IgE on human bronchial epithelial cells in asthma. Campbell AM, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):506-8

A common cold virus, rhinovirus 16, potentiates airway inflammation after segmental antigen bronchoprovocation in allergic subjects. Calhoun WJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2200-8

[Factors influencing patterns of airway response after allergen challenge in patients with bronchial asthma] Satoh A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):612-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

High-frequency ventilation for a child with traumatic bronchial rupture. Reinoso-Barbero F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):183-5

Bronchial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Lin MY, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):412-5

Intrabronchial injection, an unusual complication of interpleural analgesia. Dutta D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):98-9

Bronchial erosion by an indwelling central venous catheter. Caron NR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1917-8

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent--maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213-5

Treatment of a bronchial rupture by bronchoscopic fibrin sealant application [letter] Servillo G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):286

Traumatic rupture of the tracheobronchial tree in a 2 year old. Perchinsky M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1548-9

Iatrogenic tracheobronchial perforation in infants. Newman B, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):269-72

Imaging of tracheobronchial injuries. Stark P. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):206-19 (44 ref.)

[Overlooked bronchial rupture after blunt thoracic injury] Ilkjaer LB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6704-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case report of successful treatment in avulsion of the left main bronchus] Murav'ev TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):66 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Neural and myogenic effects of cyclooxygenase products on canine bronchial smooth muscle. Abela AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L47-55

Antigen depolarizes guinea pig bronchial parasympathetic ganglion neurons by activation of histamine H1 receptors. Myers AC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L879-84

Neuropeptide-containing nerves in endobronchial biopsies from asthmatic and nonasthmatic subjects. Howarth PH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):288-96

Distribution of human i-NANC bronchodilator and nitric oxide-immunoreactive nerves. Ward JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):175-84

Acetylcholine release from airway cholinergic nerves in horses with heaves, an airway obstructive disease. Wang ZW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):830-5

Is asthma a nervous disease? The Parker B. Francis Lectureship. Barnes PJ. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):119S-125S (56 ref.)

Relation between bronchial and cardiac vagal tone in healthy humans. Horváth I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):701-5

Effect of inhaled steroids on cholinergic transmission in human isolated bronchi. Říčný J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):587-9

Pertussis toxin attenuates presynaptic inhibition of cholinergic but not nonadrenergic noncholinergic contraction in guinea pig airways. Johansson-Rydberg IG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):786-90

PGE2 inhibits acetylcholine release from cholinergic nerves in canine but not equine airways. Zhao WW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):347-55

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non-cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285-92

Erythromycin inhibits cholinergic neuro-effector transmission in canine airway smooth muscle. Tagaya E, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):181-92

Neural regulation of bronchial blood flow. Coleridge HM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):1-13 (32 ref.)

METABOLISM

Differential expression of ORCC and CFTR induced by low temperature in CF airway epithelial cells. Egan ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C243-51

Expression of the beta-adrenergic receptor-adenylylcyclase system in basal and columnar airway epithelial cells. Kelsen SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L456-63

Bradykinin stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L38-44

Tumor necrosis factor-induced interleukin-8 expression in cultured human airway epithelial cells. Kwon OJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):L398-405

Insulin modulation of bronchial epithelial cell fibronectin in vitro. Romberger DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L230-8

Purinergic regulation of ion transport across nonciliated bronchiolar epithelial (Clara) cells. Van Scott MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L30-7

Modulation of fibronectin and tenascin production in human bronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory cytokines in vitro. Härkönen E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):109-15

Modulation of fibroblast type I collagen and fibronectin production by bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Kawamoto M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):425-33

Calcium and protein kinase C dependency of lipoxygenase-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity release from bronchial epithelial cells. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):366-75

Differential expression of annexins I and II in bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Vishwanatha JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):280-6

Quantitation of mucin mRNA in respiratory and intestinal epithelial cells. Voynow JA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):742-50

Distribution of integrins alpha v beta 6 and alpha 9 beta 1 and their known ligands, fibronectin and tenascin, in human airways. Weinacker A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):547-56

Enhanced retention of asbestos fibers in the airways of human smokers. Churg A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1409-13

Cytokines in the airway mucosa of subjects with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):607-12

Release of [3H]acetylcholine in human isolated bronchi. Effect of indomethacin on muscarinic autoinhibition. Wessler I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1040-6

Penetration of piperacillin-tazobactam into bronchial secretions after multiple doses to intensive care patients. Jehl F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2780-4

Amikacin levels in bronchial secretions of 10 pneumonia patients with respiratory support treated once daily versus twice daily. Santré C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):264-7

Synthesis and secretion of procathepsin B and cystatin C by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro: modulation of cathepsin B activity by neutrophil elastase. Burnett D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):305-10

Role of hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 alpha and hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 beta in Clara cell secretory protein gene expression in the bronchiolar epithelium. Bingle CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):197-202

Interleukins impair beta-adrenergic receptor adenylate cyclase (beta AR-AC) system function in human airway epithelial cells. Anakwe O, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):138S-139S

Expression of interleukin-6 by airway epithelial cells. Effects on airway inflammation and hyperreactivity in transgenic mice. DiCosmo B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):131S

Repeated allergen inhalations induce DNA synthesis in airway smooth muscle and epithelial cells in vivo. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):94S-95S

Is asthma an epithelial disease? Rennard SI, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):127S-131S

Cigarette smoke stimulates release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Shoji S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):337-44

Activation of the transcription factor NF-kappa B in human tracheobronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory stimuli. Jany B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):387-91

The expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and the beta 1-integrins in asthma [published erratum appears in Eur Respir J 1994 Oct;7(10):1910] Manolitsas ND, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1439-44

Distribution of lysozyme and mucin (MUC2 and MUC3) mRNA in human bronchus. Dohrman A, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):367-80

Differential binding of Pseudomonas aeruginosa to normal and cystic fibrosis tracheobronchial mucins. Devaraj N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):307-16

Expression of E-selectin, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 on bronchial biopsies from allergic and non-allergic asthmatic patients. Gosset P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):69-77

Allergen challenge-induced entry of alpha 2-macroglobulin and tryptase into human nasal and bronchial airways. Svensson C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug; 96(2):239-46

Expression of the chemokine RANTES by a human bronchial epithelial cell line. Modulation by cytokines and glucocorticoids. Stellato C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):410-8

Effects of smoking on bronchial clearance of technetium-99m-DTPA and indium-113m-DTPA. Chinet T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1569-72

Use of selective antagonists for further characterization of tachykinin NK-2, NK-1 and possible "septide-selective" receptors in guinea pig bronchus. Zeng XP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1295-300

Stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in guinea pig bronchial membranes by mastoparan. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(6):355-63

Activation of promutagens in a human bronchial epithelial cell line stably expressing human cytochrome P450 1A2. Macé K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):65–73

Actin–dependent activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Hug T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar; 429(5):682–90

Bronchiolar nonciliated secretory (Clara) cells: source of guanylin in the mammalian lung. Cetin Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5925–9

Pharmacological profiles of contractile endothelin receptors in guinea pig hilar bronchus. Kizawa Y, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):269–76

Penetration of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid into bronchial mucosa with different dosing regimens [see comments] Gould IM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):999–1001. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):429.

Biochemical and functional analysis of rat bronchoalveolar macrophages containing chemically induced phospholipid inclusions. Waites CR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):316–21

Beta–adrenoceptors, cAMP and airway smooth muscle relaxation: challenges to the dogma. Torphy TJ. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(10):370–4 (42 ref.)

[Effect of dexamethasone on intercellular adhesion molecule–1 expression on cultured bronchial epithelial cells stimulated by inflammatory cytokines] Yasuda M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Feb;44(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokine production by human airway epithelial cells and its modulation] Ohtoshi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immunomorphological characteristics of collagen in the mucosa of human bronchi] Lutsenko MT, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Nov–Dec;105(11–12):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Tracheal aspirate correlates with protected specimen brush in long–term ventilated patients who have clinical pneumonia. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):531–4

Bacterial adhesion to oropharyngeal and bronchial epithelial cells in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in healthy nonsmokers. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1759–64

Chlamydia pneumoniae–induced ciliostasis in ciliated bronchial epithelial cells. Shemer–Avni Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1274–8

Impaired tracheobronchial clearance of bacteria in calves infected with Mycoplasma dispar. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):473–82

[The protected bronchial brushing technic (letter; comment)] Feillet N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):322. Comment on: Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(4):431–2. **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological diagnosis by protected bronchial brushing during artificial ventilation (see comments)] Similowski T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):431–2. Comment in: Rev Mal Respir 1995;12(3):322. **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of pathogens in patients with bronchopulmonary infection by transtracheal aspiration: December 1978–March 1993] Konishi M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PARASITOLOGY

Rupture of a long–standing splenic hydatid cyst into the bronchial tree [letter] Alfageme I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):992–4

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characterization of bronchial epithelial changes in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Boucher LD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):69–72

The airway inflammatory response in allergic asthma and its relationship to clinical disease. Howarth PH. **Allergy** 1995;50(22 Suppl):13–21 (109 ref.)

Pathology of asthma. Laitinen A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):323–8 (45 ref.)

Pathology and probability. Likelihood ratios and receiver operating characteristic curves in the interpretation of bronchial brush specimens [see comments] Raab SS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):588–93. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):541–2.

Cigarette smoke causes rapid cell proliferation in small airways and associated pulmonary arteries. Sekhon HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L557–63

Stimulatory effects of hepatocyte growth factor on normal and neoplastic human bronchial epithelial cells. Singh–Kaw P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1012–20

Bovine herpesvirus–1 infection reduces bronchial epithelial cell migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L214–20

Dry air–induced mucosal cell injury and bronchovascular leakage in canine peripheral airways. Freed AN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):724–32

Cell proliferation in bronchial epithelium and submucosal glands of cystic fibrosis patients. Leigh MW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):605–12

Airway responsiveness and bronchial–wall thickness in asthma with or without fixed airflow obstruction. Boulet L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):865–71

Site–directed bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in HIV–infected patients with pneumonia. Cadranel J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1103–6

Tracheobronchial involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Daum TE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 151(2 Pt 1):522–6

Morphometry of small airways in smokers and its relationship to emphysema type and hyperresponsiveness. Finkelstein R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):267–76

Mucosal T–lymphocytes in central airways of lung transplant recipients. Fournier M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1974–80

Lower airways inflammation during rhinovirus colds in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Fraenkel DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):879–86

Bronchial inflammation in occupational asthma due to western red cedar. Frew AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):340–4

Education and experience improve transbronchial needle aspiration performance. Haponik EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1998–2002

Comparative morphology of the airways in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Jeffery PK. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S6–13 (69 ref.)

Regular albuterol, nedocromil sodium, and bronchial inflammation in asthma. Manolitsas ND, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1925–30

Accumulation of basophils and their chemotactic activity in the airways during natural airway narrowing in asthmatic individuals. Maruyama N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1086–93

Responsiveness and variability of airflow obstruction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Clinicopathologic correlative studies. Nagai A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):635–9

Airway wall remodeling after cessation of exposure to isocyanates in sensitized asthmatic subjects. Saetta M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):489–94

Cartilaginous airway dimensions and airflow obstruction in human lungs. Tiddens HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):260–6

Malignancy–associated changes in bronchial epithelial cells in biopsy specimens. MacAulay C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):55–61

The site, severity, and distribution of bronchiolar obstruction in lungs with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Morphometry and computer–assisted three–dimensional reconstruction of airways. Yaegashi H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):975–83

Chronic allergic inflammation induces replication of airway smooth muscle cells in vivo in guinea pigs. Bai TR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):93S

The effect of treatment with corticosteroids on asthma airway structure and function. Busse WW. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):136S–138S

Airway inflammation in COPD. Reality or myth? Gross NJ. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):210S–213S (21 ref.)

Evaluation of airway inflammation by endobronchial and transbronchial biopsy in nocturnal and nonnocturnal asthma. Kraft M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):162S

Using bronchoscopy and biopsy to diagnose early inhalation injury. Macroscopic and histologic findings. Masanès MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1365–9

Properties of T lymphocytes from the airways of patients with asthma. Cytokine production and modulation by histamine. Out TA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):161S–162S

Is asthma a fibrotic disease? Roberts CR. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3 Suppl):111S–117S (70 ref.)

Chemoprevention effects on bronchial squamous metaplasia by folate and vitamin B12 in heavy smokers. Saito M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):496–9

Assessment of an ultrathin bronchoscope that allows cytodiagnosis of small airways. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1443–7

Detection and sequencing of p53 gene mutations in bronchial biopsy samples in patients with lung cancer [letter; comment] Zalcman G, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1309–10 . Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):362–5.

Airway inflammation after removal from the causal agent in occupational asthma due to high and low molecular weight agents [see comments] Boulet LP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1567–75. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Sep;7(9):1559–63.

Density dependence of pulmonary resistance: correlation with small airway pathology. Guillemi S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):789–94

Differences in bronchoalveolar cell response to nitrogen dioxide exposure between smokers and nonsmokers. Helleday R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1213–20

Postinflammatory bronchiectatic cavity observed by fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Imamura S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1714–5

Morphological and cellular basis for airflow limitation in smokers. Saetta M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1505–15 (108 ref.)

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor, eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in subjects with and without mild, stable, atopic asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1576–84

Differentiation of immortalized epithelial cells derived from cystic fibrosis airway submucosal glands. Chopra DP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):539–46

Inhibitory effects of nedocromil sodium on cytokine production from mast and epithelial cells. Devalia JL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):417

Genetic and environmental influences on airway inflammation in asthma. Holgate ST, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):29–33 (35 ref.)

Mast cell and basophil number in the airway correlate with the bronchial responsiveness of asthmatics. Koshino T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):378–9

Hyperpnea with dry air causes time–dependent alterations in mucosal morphology and bronchovascular permeability. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1043–51

The effect of bronchial blood flow on hyperpnea–induced airway obstruction and injury. Freed AN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1221–9

Perception of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients. Relationship with bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and epithelial damage and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Roisman GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):12–21

Observer variability in histopathological reporting of malignant bronchial biopsy specimens. Burnett RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):711–3

Metaplasia of bone in lungs and bronchi: report of 2 cases. Shuangshoti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Feb;78(2):103–7

Myofibroblast and elastic and collagen fiber hyperplasia in the bronchial mucosa: a possible basis for the progressive irreversibility of airway obstruction in chronic asthma. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):157–60

Bronchial and vascular supply in azygos lobe of inflated fixed lung: a case study. Kobayashi T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):31–3

Effect of S–carboxymethylcysteine lysine salt on mucociliary clearance in rabbits with secretory cell metaplasia. Daffonchio L, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):59–74

Comparison of fibre optic bronchoscopy histology in an unselected series of patients. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):623–5

Pulmonary lymphoid disorders. Koss MN. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 May;12(2):158–71 (106 ref.)

Rapid reocclusion of left primary bronchus by fibrinomucinous cast in a case of large cell lung cancer. Ketha S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):497–9

Multiple brushings with immediate Riu's stain via flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy without fluoroscopic guidance in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary tumours. Lee CH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):18–21

Changes in neuroendocrine elements in bronchial mucosa in chronic lung disease in adults. Pilmane M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):551–4

Bronchus–associated lymphoid tissue (BALT) in the lungs of children who had died from sudden infant death syndrome and other causes. Tschernig T, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):658–60

Effects of exposure to environmental tobacco smoke on a human tracheobronchial epithelial cell line. Sun W, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):163–74

[Quantitative analysis of cellular morphometry and DNA content measurement of experimental lung adenocarcinoma] Huang R, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):297–300, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical application of ultra–thin bronchofiberscope examination] Zhao MG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):351–3, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in bronchial inflammation and bronchial hyperreactivity] Hosselet JJ. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):278–82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic evaluation of small cell lung carcinoma by flow cytometry. A retrospective study from bronchial brushing samples] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early histopathological changes in trachea, bronchus and lung, and changes in lipid peroxidation in hamsters, due to inhaled cigarette smoke] Yoshimura H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hilar type squamous cell carcinoma confined within the bronchial wall with hilar lymph node metastasis: a case report] Kawabata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of nucleolar organizer regions (Ag–NORs) in bronchial dysplasia and roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infiltration of cells in the bronchial mucosa in atopic and non–atopic patients with bronchial asthma] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of varicella pneumonia in an adult with moss–like substance in the bronchial mucosa] Onohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of bronchial lesions] Yamakido M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):693–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural-functional features of the large and small bronchi and differences in their inflammatory reactions] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul-Aug;56(4):6-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: the usefulness of the transbronchial biopsy as a diagnostic technic] Capdevila E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):449-51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the phasic reflex bronchodilation in the cat. García Ramos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994; 44(1-2):24-9

Neural and myogenic effects of cyclooxygenase products on canine bronchial smooth muscle. Abela AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L47-55

Chloride secretion across distal airway epithelium: relationship to submucosal gland distribution. Ballard ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L526-31

Effects of cigarette smoke extract on bovine bronchial epithelial cell attachment and migration. Cantral DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L723-8

Human CC10 gene expression in airway epithelium and subchromosomal locus suggest linkage to airway disease. Hay JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L565-75

TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta upregulate nitric oxide-dependent ciliary motility in bovine airway epithelium. Jain B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L911-7

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to human bronchial submucosal glands using xenografts. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L657-65

Contraction of human bronchial smooth muscle caused by activated human eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L326-34

Immunohistochemical demonstration of a paracrine role of nitric oxide in bronchial function. Rengasamy A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L704-11

Role of protein kinase C in nonsensitized and passively sensitized human isolated bronchial smooth muscle. Rossetti M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L966-71

Augmentation of permeability in the bronchial epithelium by the house dust mite allergen Der p1 [see comments] Herbert CA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 12(4):369-78. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Apr;12(4):367-8.

Recombinant stem cell factor-induced mast cell activation and smooth muscle contraction in human bronchi. Undem BJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):646-50

Beta-adrenergic regulation of Cl- and HCO3- secretion by Clara cells. Van Scott MR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):344-51

Potentiation of nonadrenergic noncholinergic relaxation of human isolated bronchus by selective inhibitors of phosphodiesterase isozymes [see comments] Fernandes LB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384-90. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1689-90.

Nitric oxide and VIP as co-transmitters of neurogenic relaxation of human airways [letter; comment] Foda HD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1689-90 . Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1384-90.

Thoracotomy increases peripheral airway tone and reactivity. Rock P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1047-52

Management of Univent bronchial blocking balloon perforation during one-lung ventilation [letter] Gayes JM. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1210

Nitric oxide and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan-Feb; 329(1):81-96 (105 ref.)

The epithelial barrier and airway responsiveness. Sparrow MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;73(2):180-90 (61 ref.)

Substance P-induced contraction of airway smooth muscle in young and adult rabbits. Effects of epithelium removal and neutral endopeptidase inhibition. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):126S

New method for real-time measurements of changes in lumenal area of microsection explants of airways by videomicrometry. Munoz NM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):146S-147S

Mediator difference in contractions between trachea and bronchus of guinea pig induced by stimulation of C-fibers in vitro. Fang LB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):436-8

Bronchial response to breathing dry gas at 3.7 MPa ambient pressure. Rønnestad I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):32-5

Measurement of flow through perfused bronchial segments: optimization of flow head resistance. McFawn PK, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):161-6

Human deposition and clearance of 6-micron particles inhaled with an extremely low flow rate. Anderson M, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):187-95

Effects of ageing on regional differences in the contractile responses to acetylcholine and neurokinin A in rabbit airway. Funayama N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):685-9

SV40-induced immortalization and ras-transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):199-205

Shunt properties of large intrathoracic airways. Cauberghs M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2428-36

Capsaicin-activated bronchial- and alveolar-initiated pathways regulating tracheal ciliary beat frequency. Eljamal M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1239-45

Bronchomotor responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in decerebrate cats. Iscoe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):117-23

Physical determinants of bronchial mucosal folding. Lambert RK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1206-16

Steady inspiratory flow in a model symmetric bifurcation. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):488-96

Steady expiratory flow in a model symmetric bifurcation. Zhao Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):318-23

Cationic protein-induced sensory nerve activation: role of substance P in airway hyperresponsiveness and plasma protein extravasation. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2301-6

Bronchial epithelial cell-cytokine interactions in airway inflammation. Levine SJ. **J Investig Med** 1995 Jun; 43(3):241-9 (99 ref.)

Neurogenic control of airway smooth muscle function. Kamikawa Y. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Aug; 31(4):207-13 (88 ref.)

Expression of alpha v beta 5 integrin is necessary for efficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in the human airway. Goldman MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5951-8

Effects of spontaneous FEV1 fluctuation on airway reversibility estimation. Güçlü G, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):466-9

Ca(2+)- and swelling-induced activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Koslowsky T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):597-603

cAMP-dependent activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):590-6

Circadian rhythms in ciliary beat frequency of human bronchial epithelial cells, in vitro. Rusznak C, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):461-3

[Airway epithelium affects relaxing effect of verapamil] Gan LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):223-6, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological roles of the respiratory epithelium] Roche N, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 17;23(40):1865-70 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of neuropeptides in the regulation of bronchial tree reactivity] Karawajczyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2-9;49(18-19):439-41 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial resistance and its determining factors in middle and old age Ivanov LA. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):56-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of airway responsiveness as a guide to diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy in asthma. Woolcock AJ, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):23-6 (35 ref.)

Bronchial responsiveness in patients on regular hemodialysis treatment of very long duration. Bazzi C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Nov;24(5):802-5

Bovine herpesvirus-1 infection reduces bronchial epithelial cell migration to extracellular matrix proteins. Spurzem JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L214-20

Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium entry in hypoxic relaxation of airway smooth muscle. Vannier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L201-6

Nonmuscular airway obstruction and asthma. Boucher RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):408-10

Role of cationic proteins in the airway. Hyperresponsiveness due to airway inflammation. Coyle AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S63-71 (93 ref.)

Alveoli and airways: possible interactions in the pathogenesis of asthma. Dobbs LG. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S31-2 (27 ref.)

Evidence of dynamic airway compression during cough in tetraplegic patients. Estenne M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1081-5

Dysregulation of airway cytokine expression in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma. Hasday JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S54-8 (51 ref.)

Mechanisms and modulation of airway plasma exudation after direct inhalation of cigarette smoke. Lei YH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1752-62

Responsiveness and variability of airflow obstruction in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Clinicopathologic correlative studies. Nagai A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):635-9

Antagonism of ICAM-1 attenuates airway and tissue responses to antigen in sensitized rats. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1244-9

Airway epithelial cells: functional roles in airway disease. Rennard SI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):S27-30 (52 ref.)

Exhaled flow monitoring can detect bronchial flap-valve obstruction in a mechanical lung model. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):292-6

Trade-off between airway resistance and optical resolution in pediatric rigid bronchoscopy. Marzo SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):282-7

Potential role for phenotypic modulation of bronchial smooth muscle cells in chronic asthma. Halayko AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1448-57 (82 ref.)

Relationships among airway-parenchymal interactions, lung responsiveness, and inflammation in asthma. Giles F. Filley Lecture. Ingram RH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):148S-152S

Theoretical basis of airway instability. Roger S. Mitchell Lecture. Macklem PT. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):87S-88S

Mucosal folding and airway smooth muscle shortening. Okazawa M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):88S

Effect of inhaled norepinephrine on the nitroglycerin-induced bronchodilatation in asthmatics. Rolla G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):169-72

Effects of pretreatment with inhaled methoxamine on bronchial responses to histamine in asthmatic subjects. Phan-Puibaraud TT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):40-6

Bronchial response of asthmatic patients in an atmosphere-changing chamber. 2. Effects of exercise at high altitude. Matsuda S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):402-5

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1868-74

A beta 2-adrenergic agonist inhibits dry air-induced injury in canine peripheral airways. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2169-79

Ventilation distribution and regional lung impedance during partial unilateral bronchial obstruction. Simon BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):663-9

Laryngeal and tracheobronchial cough in anesthetized dogs. Tatar M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2672-9

Modulation of bronchial smooth muscle function in horses with heaves. Yu MF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2149-54

Respiratory tract infection and bronchial responsiveness in elite athletes and sedentary control subjects. Heir T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):94-9

Bronchial responsiveness and symptoms in 5-6 year old children: a comparison of a direct and indirect challenge. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):339-45

Bronchial hyperreactivity in the peripheral airways. Sasaki H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):143-62 (149 ref.)

[Effects of air pollutants on pulmonary function and bronchial reactivity in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Yang SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S34-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of the bronchodilator test in the study of bronchial reversibility] Pellicer Ciscar C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):492-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Pathomorphology of radiation-induced changes in the bronchi at a distant period after exposure] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 119(1):91-5 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural and radioautographic study of bronchial biopsy in pulmonary tuberculosis during endobronchial laser therapy] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994; (4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of laser irradiation on the regeneration of the bronchial epithelium in chronic inflammation] Polosukhin VV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-energy laser radiation in the infrared spectrum on bronchial patency in children with bronchial asthma] Chernyshova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY see BRONCHOGRAPHY

SECRETION

Modulation of acetylcholine release in rabbit airways in vitro. Colasurdo GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L432-7

Mucous and serous secretions of human bronchial epithelial cells in secondary culture. Emery N, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):130-41

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) stimulates mucin secretion and gene expression in airway epithelium in vitro. Fischer BM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):133S-135S

Theoretic effects of mucus gland discharge on airway resistance in asthma. James A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):110S

Detection of Charcot-Leyden crystals by fluorescence microscopy of Papanicolaou-stained smears of sputum, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and bronchial secretions. Küpper T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):262-9

Bronchioloalveolar carcinoma with bronchorrhoea treated with erythromycin. Suga T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2249-51

Accumulation of airway mucus in cystic fibrosis. Widdicombe JH. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):225-33 (74 ref.)

[The value of mini-tracheotomy as a new interventional technique in treatment of postoperative tracheobronchial retention of secretions. Results of a prospective study of

152 surgical intensive care patients] Joosten U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):210–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of sIgA concentration in bronchial secretions in patients with COBP treated with clarithromycin] Cogo R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):127–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Use of pleura, azygos vein, pericardium, and muscle flaps in tracheobronchial surgery. Anderson TM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):729–33 (25 ref.)

Reconstructive airway operation after irradiation. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):14–8

To staple, suture, or ligate the bronchus [letter; comment] Victor S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):228–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1433–6.

Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213–5

Wrapping the anastomosis with omentum or an internal mammary artery pedicle does not improve bronchial healing after single lung transplantation: results of a randomized clinical trial. Khaghani A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):767–73

Effect of heparin-binding growth factor-1 on bronchial healing in canine lung allograft transplantation. Rastogi A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):704–13

Some problems of tracheobronchoplasty for lung cancer in a Regional Hospital in Russia. Orzheshkovsky OV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):365–9

One-lung ventilation during surgical procedures on the main bronchus and carina [letter; comment] Fontana A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1020–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1171–2.

Successful delayed repair of a complete transection of the right mainstem bronchus in a five-year-old girl: case report. Shabb BR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):964–6

Expanding the envelope of neonatal endoscopic tracheal and bronchial surgery. Holmes DK. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):571–4

One hundred and one cases of bronchoplasty for primary lung cancer. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(11):978–81

Bronchoplastic procedures for lung cancer: clinical study in 136 patients. Kawahara K, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):822–5; discussion 825–6

[Tracheobronchial healing after lung and heart-lung transplantations. Apropos of 64 anastomoses] Giudicelli R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;43(7):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheobronchial reconstructive surgery: protection of the tracheal anastomosis. Our experience] Giua R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):553–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of high resolution computerized tomography (HRCT) for the diagnosis of rejection and for monitoring air–way anastomosis in patients who have undergone lung transplantation. Preliminary study] Melloni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results and operative indications of lobectomy with bronchoplasty for bronchogenic carcinoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diprivan (propofol) in anesthesia for endoscopic surgery of the tracheobronchial tree] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Maintenance of gas exchange in surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Vyzhigina MA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):31–7 **(Rus)**

[A case report of successful treatment in avulsion of the left main bronchus] Murav'ev TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):66 **(Rus)**

[Several aspects of broncho-angioplastic surgery in onco-pulmonology] Davydov MI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Bronchoplasty surgery] Jaković R, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1994;41(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The shunt-respiration system during transpericardial occlusion of the right main bronchus] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):63 **(Ukr)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Expression of alpha v beta 5 integrin is necessary for efficient adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in the human airway. Goldman MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):5951–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Airway morphology: epithelium/basement membrane. Laitinen A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):S14–7 (46 ref.)

Ciliary abnormalities in bronchial epithelium of smokers, ex-smokers, and nonsmokers. Verra F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):630–4

Scanning electron microscopic evaluation of the alterations induced by polluted air in the rabbit bronchial epithelium. Gulisano M, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):125–31

Structural and functional abnormalities of the airways of hyperoxia-exposed immature rats. Solway J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):89S–93S

A comparison between the epithelial tight junction morphology of human extrapulmonary bronchi and rat trachea. Godfrey RW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1409–15

Completely reversible respiratory insufficiency with persisting ultrastructural ciliary abnormalities. Malysse I, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1532–6

Regulation of airway muscarinic cholinergic receptor subtypes by chronic anticholinergic treatment. Witt-Enderby PA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):485–90

An ultrastructural study of pulmonary bronchiolar and alveolar epithelium in sheep. Bouljihad M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):573–86

[The phenomenon of bronchial epithelial atrophy: an ultrastructural-metabolic analysis of the bronchial mucosa in chronic bronchitis] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):444–8 **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the respiratory epithelium of normals and individuals with cystic fibrosis for the presence of adenovirus E1a sequences relevant to the use of E1a-adenovirus vectors for gene therapy for the respiratory manifestations of cystic fibrosis. Eissa NT, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1105–14

Infection of a human respiratory epithelial cell line with rhinovirus. Induction of cytokine release and modulation of susceptibility to infection by cytokine exposure. Subauste MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):549–57

Virus-induced increases in bronchiolar mast cells in Brown Norway rats are associated with both local mast cell proliferation and increases in blood mast cell precursors. Sorden SD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):197–204

BRONCHIAL ARTERIES

Bronchial artery embolization to control haemoptysis. Wong KP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):256–9

Bronchial artery aneurysm in hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome. Connolly B, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):592–3

[Extrarenal angiomyolipoma: vascular, lymphonodal, and perirenal localization. Report of 4 cases] Simonato A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

An adult case of Bland-White-Garland syndrome with collaterals from the bronchial artery. Ishihata T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(4):218–22

Dieulafoy's disease of the bronchus. Sweerts M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):697–8

INJURIES

Endovascular treatment of a posttraumatic bronchial artery pseudoaneurysm [letter] Cearlock JR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):495–6

METABOLISM

Postnatal changes in endothelin-1 binding in porcine pulmonary vessels and airways. Hislop AA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):557–66

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial artery embolization for hemoptysis in a lung transplant recipient. Schoenberger JA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):354–6

[Multiple bronchial artery aneurysms in a patient with silicosis] Giron J, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of changes in bronchial vessels in chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs and their role in the development of pulmonary hypertension] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of NK1 receptor antagonists on vasodilation induced by chemical and electrical activation of sensory C-fibre afferents in different organs. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct;152(2):153–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Bronchial arterial hemodynamics after thoracic irradiation therapy in lung cancer patients] Nambu Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

A potential pitfall in bronchial artery embolization. Cowling MG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):105–7

Spiral CT of bronchial arteries in chronic thromboembolism. Kauczor HU, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):855–61

[Anatomical analysis of small bronchial arteries in front of the trachea by 3D-CT and digital subtraction angiography: implications for esophageal cancer surgery] Funami Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Systemic artery-to-pulmonary artery shunt after using an omental pedicle flap. Huang CL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):993–5

Early experience of double-lung transplantation with bronchial artery revascularization using mammary artery. Pettersson G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):520–4

The backflow from the pulmonary circulation for identification of the aortic origin of the bronchial arteries in experimental left single lung transplantation. Berti A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1995;27(3):176–83

[Left single-lung allotransplantation with or without bronchial artery revascularization in pigs. Development of a model with a five-week survival] Dubrez J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL ASTHMA see **ASTHMA**

BRONCHIAL-CONSTRICTING AGENTS see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL CONSTRICTION see **BRONCHOCONSTRICTION**

BRONCHIAL CYST see **BRONCHOGENIC CYST**

BRONCHIAL-DILATING AGENTS see **BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS**

BRONCHIAL DISEASES

Endobronchial nocardiosis. Casty FE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1903–5

[Rhinobronchial syndrome] Ferrara A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:47–55 **(Ita)**

[Bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Strepetova TN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silica exposure and chronic airflow limitation in pottery workers [published erratum appears in Arch Environ Health 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):174] Neukirch F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):459–64

COMPLICATIONS

Double aortic arch in d-transposition of the great arteries complicated by tracheobronchomalacia. Tuma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):115–7 (5 ref.)

Human papilloma virus associated with solitary squamous papilloma complicated by bronchiectasis and bronchial stenosis. Katial RK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1887–9

Bronchial obstruction due to respiratory mucosal sloughing in toxic epidermal necrolysis. Dasgupta A, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):935–6

[Simultaneous occurrence of tracheobronchopathia osteochondropastica and mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Roggenbuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rhinobronchial syndrome] Ferrara A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994;14 Suppl 43:47–55 **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Follow-up of surgical correction of vascular anomalies causing tracheobronchial compression. Anand R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):58–61

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of small airway dysfunction in asymptomatic smokers using aerosol bolus behavior. Anderson PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):995–1001

Are asthma-like symptoms due to bronchial or extrathoracic airway dysfunction? [see comments] Bucca C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):791–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):786–7.

Three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of pediatric tracheobronchial tree. Donnelly KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1425–30

Plethysmographic measurements in the clinical assessment of infants with bronchopulmonary disease. Casaulta Aebischer C, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):140–7 (45 ref.)

Assessment of airways compression by MR imaging in children with aneurysmal pulmonary arteries. Ditchfield MR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):190–1

Endobronchial tuberculosis: diagnostic features and therapeutic outcome. Hoheisel G, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):593–7

Tracheopathia osteoplastica simulating asthmatic symptoms. Diagnosis by bronchoscopy and computerized tomography. Park SS, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):43–5

[Bronchoscopy in respiratory tract diseases] Lanser K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):564–8 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tracheobronchial amyloidosis. A rare form of amyloidosis restricted to the lower respiratory tract] Onrubia JA, et

al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):188–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Aerosol delivery of antibiotics to the lower airways of patients with cystic fibrosis. Fiel SB. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2 Suppl):61S–64S (23 ref.)

[Evaluation of aerosol therapy of streptomycin for tracheobronchial tuberculosis] Rikimaru T. **Kekkaku** 1994 Nov;69(11):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case in which bronchorrhea was alleviated by oral erythromycin and inhalation of beclomethasone and furoemide] Yamaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of interferon status in bronchopulmonary diseases in children living under conditions of elevated background radiation] Iakovenko LF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of oral macrolide and azalide antibiotics in children with bronchopulmonary diseases] Sereda EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cetirizine: its activity against pulmonary eosinophilia] Cortada Macías JM. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):221–5 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Occupational exposure ot resinous wood] Colin G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Anomalous midline location of the descending aorta: a cause of compression of the carina and left mainstem bronchus in infants. Donnelly LF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):705–7

Bronchial obstruction secondary to aortic pseudoaneurysm: treatment with an expandable metallic stent. Weiss JP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):547–9

Pathogenesis of late airway changes in long–term surviving lung allografts. Sakiyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1137–41

Experimental models of tracheobronchial stenoses: a useful tool for evaluating airway stents. Marquette CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):651–6

Another cause of endobronchial lesions found in HIV patients [letter] Canfrere I, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):587–8

Airway compresion by a mediastinal mass. Cozzi PJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1237–8

Dyspnoea persisting after surgery for a vascular ring. Bron AO, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2257–9

The effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning on the respiratory system efficiency. II. Types of ventilatory disorder and dynamics of changes according to the severity of carbon monoxide poisoning. Kolarzyk E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):237–43

Reactive airways dysfunction syndrome. Palczyński C, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(2):113–7

Airway stenoses after lung transplantation: management with expanding metal stents. Higgins R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):774–8

Airway complications after lung transplantation: is there a left–sided predilection? [letter; comment] Takao M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):815–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Mar;107(3):743–53; discussion 753–4.

Obstruction after self–expanding metallic stents in tuberculous bronchial stenosis. Kim W, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):64–7

Endobronchial nocardiosis in a patient with AIDS. Pickles RW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 17;161(8):498–9

Congestive cardiomyopathy and endobronchial granulomas as manifestations of Churg–Strauss syndrome. Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):365–6

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case no. 3–1994. Cerebrovascular accident, endobronchial granuloma and fatal hemoptysis in a 87–year–old woman] Laraki R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994;145(6):412–23 **(Fre)**

[Castleman's lymphoma presenting marked bronchial obstruction and compression of the great vessels: a case report] Ito H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First experience in the use of endoprosthesis in the treatment of respiratory tract stenosis of tumorous genesis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis] Carvajal Balaguera J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):184–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo T cell responses in mice during bronchopulmonary infection with mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Stevenson MM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):98–105

METABOLISM

[The relationship of the theophylline concentration in the saliva and the blood serum in patients with a broncho–obstructive syndrome] Tsoĭ AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of bronchopulmonary infections by quantification of microflora. Pirali F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec; 10(6):703–6

Endobronchial actinomycosis. Dalhoff K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1189–91

Bronchopulmonary infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Ali NJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):73–7

Intrathoracic disease associated with Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare complex in otherwise healthy children: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Gupta SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):741–2

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica (TO). Alvi A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 May;121(5):585, 587

Assessment of an ultrathin bronchoscope that allows cytodiagnosis of small airways. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1443–7

Transtracheal needle aspiration. Roche DH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):106–12

Lymph node perforation into the airway in AIDS–associated tuberculosis. Alamé T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):658–60

Reversible acquired tracheobronchomalacia of a combined crescent type and saber–sheath type. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):43–9

A 69–year–old man with pulmonary infiltrates and glomerulonephritis [clinical conference] Hobayan V, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Mar;147(3):98–105

Clinical and bronchoscopic features of endobronchial tuberculosis. Masotti A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):89–92

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 1–1995. An elderly man with a questionable bronchial carcinoid tumor of long duration and recently increasing tracheal obstructions [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12; 332(2):110–5

[A case of allergic broncho–pulmonary mycosis with degranulation of eosinophils in the necrotic focus] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteochondroplastic tracheobronchopathy] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial provocation with leukotrienes and other stimuli. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:207–15 (54 ref.)

Interfacing between spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation affects ventilation–perfusion distributions in experimental bronchoconstriction. Putensen C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):993–9

Airway epithelial cells: functional roles in airway disease. Rennard SI, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 150(5 Pt 2):S27–30 (52 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with endobronchial tuberculosis. Park CS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):419–22

[Anesthesia in acute respiratory tract obstructions caused by high degree laryngeal and tracheobronchial stenoses] Schragl E, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Aug; 29(5):269–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Tracheobronchial cartilage calcifications in an inpatient population. Bravo SM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):220–2

Plasma cell granuloma involving the tracheobronchial angle in a child: a case report. Ahn JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):204–5

CT of bronchial and bronchiolar diseases. Hartman TE, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):991–1003

Bronchography with iotrolan 300 [letter; comment] Morcos SK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):213–6.

Stenosis of the central airways: evaluation by using helical CT with multiplanar reconstructions. Quint LE, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):871–7

Bronchial dehiscence in lung transplantation: CT evaluation [see comments] Semenkovich JW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80.

[Diagnosis of broncholithiasis. Role of high resolution tomodensitometry] Ferretti G, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 75(10):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging procedures in diagnosis of bronchial diseases] Klose KJ, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):594–601 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen findings in bronchial tuberculosis] Hoheisel G, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):788–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical, radiologic and morphologic characteristics of localized forms of pulmonary tuberculosis. Tuberculosis and hypoplasia] Nesvetov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of computerized tomography in stenoses and other diseases of the trachea and main bronchi] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Emergency modified Cabrol procedure for tracheobronchial compression [letter] Terada Y, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1792–3

Expandable metallic bronchial endoprosthesis. Asch MR, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):216–8

Thoracoscopic–assisted lobectomy. Preliminary experience and results. Liu HP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):853–5

Bronchovascular mucormycosis: an urgent surgical problem. Zapatero J, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(5):286–8

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina in children and adolescents] Gaissert HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative bronchial stenosis associated with IAA complex and transendoscopic resection of intrabronchial granulation] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of bronchodilation using stents for right aortic arch] Maniwa Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[First experience in the use of endoprosthesis in the treatment of respiratory tract stenosis of tumorous genesis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effects of CPAP on lung mechanics in infants with acquired tracheobronchomalacia. Panitch HB, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1341–6

Intentional occlusion of the right upper lobe bronchial orifice to tamponade life–threatening hemoptysis. Morell RC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1529–31

Management of tracheal and bronchial stenoses with the Gianturco stent. Carrasco CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1012–6; discussion 1017

Experimental models of tracheobronchial stenoses: a useful tool for evaluating airway stents. Marquette CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):651–6

Management of suspected tracheobronchial stenosis in ventilated neonates [comment] Albert D. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F1–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F3–7.

Tracheobronchography and balloon dilatation in acquired neonatal tracheal stenosis [see comments] Bétrémieux P, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F3–7 . Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 Jan;72(1):F1–2.

Obstructive hyperinflation treated by use of self–expandable stent. Foster DR. **Australas Radiol** 1995 May;39(2):174–5

Use of Gianturco Z stents in the treatment of vascular compression of the tracheobronchial tree in childhood. A feasible solution when surgery fails. Bugmann P, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1580–2

A simplified insertion technique for tracheobronchial silicone stents. Noppen M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):520–3

Efficacy of tracheal and bronchial stent placement on respiratory functional tests. Vergnon JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):741–6

Airway stenoses after lung transplantation: management with expanding metal stents. Higgins R, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):774–8

Benign noninflammatory bronchial stenosis: treatment with balloon dilation. Ferretti G, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):831–4

Benign bronchial stenosis treated with balloon bronchoplasty and metal stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):19–20

[Endobronchial stenting in bronchial stenosis following lung transplantation] Kramer MR, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 1; 128(5):267–9, 336 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchial stenoses with expandable metallic stent (EMS)s placed during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The vanishing fetal intrathoracic mass: consider an obstructing mucous plug. Meizner I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):275–7

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis++ of bronchopulmonary consolidation in a pregnant woman at ten weeks of gestation] Brovero P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):723–4 **(Ita)**

BRONCHIAL FISTULA

Nephro–bronchial fistula. Nadler RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug; 154(2 Pt 1):518–20 (29 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Esophago–airway fistula in AIDS. Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):440–2

A case of biliptysis. Koch KA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;20(1):49–53 (52 ref.)

[Massive hemoptysis as the onset of pancreatico–bronchial fistula] García de Polavieja Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):923–5 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistulas in adult patients. Kim JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):151–5

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistula in the adult. Rämö OJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):887–9; discussion 890

[Congenital esophago–bronchial fistula in adult—report of a case] Kaneda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):2003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jejunobronchial fistula: case report and brief discussion of the literature. Finkelstein R, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1082–4 (9 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Aortobronchial fistula as a late complication of posttraumatic chronic aortic aneurysm. Szolar DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1511–3

Colobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of Crohn's disease. Singh D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 89(12):2250–2

Liver penetration and gastrobronchial fistula: unusual complication of a peptic ulcer. Matsuoka T, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jun;61(6):492–4

Colobronchial fistula due to Crohn's disease. Karmy–Jones R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):446–8

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy with a hand suture technique [see comments] al–Kattan K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1433–6. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):228–9.

Bronchopleural fistula after pneumonectomy [letter] Metras D. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):490–2

Gastrobronchial fistula: an unusual complication of esophagectomy. Stal JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):886–7

Aortobronchial fistula 13 years following repair of aortic transection. Kazerooni EA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov; 106(5):1590–4 (36 ref.)

Mediastinitis with fistula formation to the left main bronchus. A complication of wisdom tooth extraction. Van Straalen HC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):623–4

Tuberculous bronchoesophageal fistulae in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: three case reports and review. Porter JC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):954–7

The pectoral muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula following pneumonectomy. Kalweit G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):358–62

Case in point. Tracheobronchial fistula due to esophageal carcinoma. Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15; 29(10):128

Complications of plombage in a Cuban exile. Sultan M, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;81(12):815–7

Aortobronchial fistula following aortic valve surgery. Ninan M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep;87(9):558–9

Pulmonary artery–bronchial fistula during lymphoma treatment [letter; comment] Shilyansky J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):790–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;99(4):691–5.

[Disunion of the stapling line 6 years after a tubulised gastroplasty (letter)] Testart J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995; 49(4):333–4 **(Fre)**

[Bronchopleural fistula after transbronchial passage of a feeding tube] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatobronchial fistula caused by intrahepatic bile duct carcinoma] Yasufuku M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of limited Wegener's granulomatosis with hemophilia A, complicated by empyema, bronchopleural fistula and herpes zoster during therapy] Tao Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis] Carvajal Balaguera J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):184–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Intercostal muscle pedicle flap for prophylaxis against bronchopleural fistula after pulmonary resection. Yamamoto R, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec; 40(2):99–105

RADIOGRAPHY

Peripheral bronchopleural fistula: CT evaluation in 20 patients with pneumonia, empyema, or postoperative air leak. Westcott JL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):175–81

[Detection of a bronchopleural fistula with spiral CT and 3D reconstruction] Vogel N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Esophagocardioplasty for achalasia in closure of a complicated esophagobronchial fistula. Horikoshi T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1348–9

Induction of anaesthesia in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):625–6

Congenital bronchoesophageal fistulas in adult patients. Kim JH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):151–5

Early closure of the postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistula by pedicled diaphragmatic flaps. Mineo TC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):714–5

Pedicled jejunal seromuscular flap for bronchocutaneous fistula. Moriura S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun; 59(6):1568–70

Heart transplantation for chyloptysis after Fontan operation. Robotin MC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1570–1

Role of covered esophageal stents in malignant esophagorespiratory fistula. Wong K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):199–200

The pectoral muscle flaps in the treatment of bronchial stump fistula following pneumonectomy. Kalweit G, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):358–62

Management of postpneumonectomy bronchopleural fistulae. A review. Sabanathan S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):449–57 (65 ref.)

Treatment strategies for bronchopleural fistula. Puskas JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):989–95; discussion 995–6

Laser patch welding: experimental study for application to endoscopic closure of bronchopleural fistula, a preliminary report. Sensaki K, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):24–33

Treatment of tuberculous empyema with multiple fistulae by reexpansion of the affected lung and restoration of its function: report of a case. Tsubota N, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):663–5

Video–assisted thoracoscopy for closure of a bronchial stump fistula. Galikowski M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;43(1):60–1

[The diagnosis and treatment of benign esophagotracheo–bronchial fistula: a report of 26 cases] Gao C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of chronic empyema due to tuberculosis with bronchopleural fistulae treated successfully by extraperiosteal air plombage thoracoplasty and omentoplasty] Shibata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgically successful treatment of pleural empyema with multiple bronchial fistulae—a case report] Suga M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The 2–stage treatment of a biliobronchial fistula] Kopchak VM. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic treatment of bronchopleural fistula using fibrin biological adhesive] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The cuffed esophageal prosthesis: a life–threatening instrument. Rösch W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):214–5

Self–expandable stent and injection of tissue adhesive for malignant bronchoesophageal fistula. Devière J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):508–10

Treatment of esophagorespiratory fistulas with silicone–coated self–expanding metal stents. Weigert N, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 May;41(5):490–6

Selective bronchial occlusion for treatment of bullous interstitial emphysema and bronchopleural fistula. al Jishi N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1545–7

[The palliative closure of an esophageal–bronchial fistula with a coated metal stent] Vorwerk D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Roentgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):463–4 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHIAL HYPERREACTIVITY

see related

ASTHMA

Bronchial responsiveness in the neonatal period as a risk factor for wheezing in infancy. Clarke JR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1434–40

Airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine associated with accelerated decline in FEV1. Rijcken B, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1377–82

Bronchial hyperreactivity revisited. Smith L, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jun;74(6):454–69, quiz 469–70 (218 ref.)

Airway hyperresponsiveness in asthma. Is it unique? Fish JE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):154S–156S

Structural and functional abnormalities of the airways of hyperoxia–exposed immature rats. Solway J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):89S–93S

Contribution of airway hyperresponsiveness to lower airway obstruction after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for meconium aspiration syndrome. Koumbourlis AC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):749–54

Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1452–9

Lack of significant bronchial reactivity to inhaled normal saline in subjects with a positive methacholine challenge test. Basir R, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):63–7

Does bronchial hyperresponsiveness precede or follow airway obstruction in asthma or COPD? van Schayck CP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Oct;45(4):145–53

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in young patients with asthma] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(15):1326–30 **(Fin)**

[Asthma and recurrent respiratory infections in children] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity and development of bronchial asthma in children with atopic dermatitis] Kayahara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hypersensitivity to histamine in asthmatic children longitudinal study from first visit to remitted state] Kayahara M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):766–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey of perioperative bronchospasm in 105 patients with reactive airway disease] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relations between nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity, diurnal variation of peak expiratory flow and medication requirements in patients with mild asthma] Prieto L, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 diagnostic tests of aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] García de Pedro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum eosinophil cationic protein in relation to bronchial asthma in a young Swedish population. Björnsson E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):730–6

Importance of total serum IgE for improvement in airways hyperresponsiveness with inhaled corticosteroids in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. The Dutch CNSLD Study Group. Kerstjens HA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):360–8

Blood eosinophils, leukotriene C4 generation, and bronchial hyperreactivity in formerly preterm infants. Schauer U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):506–10

Increased PMA–induced chemiluminescence from whole blood of patients with bronchial hyperreactivity. Nordman S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1425–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Airway hyper–responsiveness and the prevalence of work–related symptoms in workers exposed to irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):655–69

Role of nitric oxide and superoxide anions in interleukin–1 beta–induced airway hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin. Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1019–25

Bronchial hyperreactivity in systemic sclerosis patients: influence of associated Sjögren's syndrome. La Corte R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):636–9

What is this thing called RADS? [editorial] Kern DG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1643–4

Nasal function and bronchial hyperresponsiveness to methacholine in children. Kiss D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1582–4

Aspirin–induced early and late asthmatic response [editorial; comment] Nasser SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40.

Methoctramine induces nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness in vivo. Howell RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):67–75

The effect of prolonged exposure to NO2 from birth on airways responsiveness in rabbits sensitized at birth. Douglas GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):246–52

Airway hyperresponsiveness in workers exposed to low levels of irritants. Kremer AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–61

Nonspecific bronchial responsiveness assessed in vitro following acute inhalation exposure to ozone and ozone/sulfuric acid mixtures. el–Fawal HA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):129–39

Concentration– and time–dependent increase in specific airway resistance after induction of airway hyperresponsiveness by subchronic exposure of guinea pigs to nitrogen dioxide. Kobayashi T, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):154–8

The sequence of symptoms, sensitization and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in early occupational asthma due to platinum salts. Merget R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):406–7

Importance of impairment of the airway epithelium for ozone–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs.

Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):375–82

Exposure to air irritants in infancy and prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in schoolchildren [letter; comment] Ayres JG, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8; 346(8967):128–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217–20.

Relation of exposure to airway irritants in infancy to prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in schoolchildren [see comments] Søyseth V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):217–20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):128–9.

Upper airway irritation and small airways hyperreactivity due to exposure to potassium aluminium tetrafluoride flux: an extended case report. Hjortsberg U, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):706–9

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on Fischer-344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part II: Mechanical properties, responses to bronchoactive stimuli, and eicosanoid release in isolated large and small airways. Szarek JL. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Aug;(65 Pt 2):3–63; discussion 65–74

Dietary sodium intake and the risk of airway hyperreactivity in a random adult population. Britton J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):875–80

Sympathomimetics and airway hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Morley J. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1181–2. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):190–1.

Relation between exposure to fluoride and bronchial responsiveness in aluminium potroom workers with work-related asthma-like symptoms. Søyseth V, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):984–9

In utero and postnatal effects of sidestream cigarette smoke exposure on lung function, hyperresponsiveness, and neuroendocrine cells in rats. Joad JP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):63–71

[Eosinophilic airway inflammation and airway hyperresponsiveness] Lin JT, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):213–6, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Components of hair bleaches as triggers of bronchial hypersensitivity—studies using a model for occupationally-induced lung damage] Mensing T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):418–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Blood eosinophils, eosinophil-derived proteins, and leukotriene C4 generation in relation to bronchial hyperreactivity in children with atopic dermatitis. Schauer U, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):126–32

Chronic respiratory symptoms and airway responsiveness to methacholine are associated with eosinophilia in older men: the Normative Aging Study. Annema JT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):62–9

[Role of anticholinergic agents in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Sanchez I. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:154S–158S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness before and after percutaneous transluminal mitral commissurotomy in patients with mitral stenosis] Nishimura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inflammation and respiratory tract hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma (a lecture)] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):60–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Scabbard trachea: a reversible pathology (letter)] Ramón Capilla M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):95–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A prospective longitudinal study of methacholine airway responsiveness as a predictor of pulmonary-function decline: the Normative Aging Study. O'Connor GT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):87–92

The effect of immunotherapy on bronchial hyperresponsiveness in asthmatic children. Chen WY, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):15–20

Standardization of methacholine inhalation challenge by a reservoir method. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):131–6

Bronchial responsiveness in children exposed to atmospheric pollution in Hong Kong. Tam AY, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1056–60

Non-invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5

Comparison of two epidemiological protocols for measuring airway responsiveness and allergic sensitivity in adults. Toelle BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1798–804

Relations of bronchial responsiveness to allergy skin test reactivity, lung function, respiratory symptoms, and diagnoses in thirteen-year-old New Zealand children. Burrows B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):548–56

Measuring changes in logarithmic data, with special reference to bronchial responsiveness. Peat JK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1099–108

Obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and bronchial hyperreactivity. Lin CC, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(2):117–26

Methacholine inhalation challenge. Scanlon PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1118–9

Tracheal wheezes during methacholine airway challenge (MAC) in workers exposed to occupational hazards. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):581–7

[The use of the Gasthmatic System in studying bronchial hyperreactivity] Boer LA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Examination of lung function and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with left ventricular insufficiency during the course of mitral valve disease] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7–8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bronchial reactivity characteristics in EEG variants in bronchial asthma patients] Lovitskiĭ SV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of theophylline on airway responsiveness to methacholine and on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Ibáñez MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):357–63

Effect of IPD-1151T (Suplatast Tosilate) on airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):556–61

GR106642X: a new, non-ozone depleting propellant for inhalers. Taggart SC, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24; 310(6995):1639–40

Effect of inhaled heparin on methacholine-induced bronchial hyperreactivity. Ceyhan B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1009–12

Roxithromycin reduces the degree of bronchial hyperresponsiveness in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):458–61

Inhibition by thromboxane antagonists of airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-PGF2 alpha in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):669–75

Effect of the selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, S-1452, on antigen-induced sustained bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Arimura A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):201–9

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors reduce bronchial hyperreactivity and airway inflammation in unrestrained guinea pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):75–82

The effect of MK-0591, a novel 5-lipoxygenase activating protein inhibitor, on leukotriene biosynthesis and allergen-induced airway responses in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Diamant Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 95(1 Pt 1):42–51

Asthma symptoms and airway hyperresponsiveness are lower during treatment with nedocromil sodium than during treatment with regular inhaled albuterol. Wasserman SI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):541–7

The macrolide antibacterial roxithromycin reduces bronchial hyperresponsiveness and superoxide anion production by polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with asthma. Kamoi H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):191–7

The effects of the inhaled corticosteroid budesonide on lung function and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. van Haren EH, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):209–14

K+ channel openers and suppression of airway hyperreactivity. Morley J. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Dec; 15(12):463–8 (46 ref.)

[Role of anticholinergic agents in the treatment of cystic fibrosis] Sanchez I. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:154S–158S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New approaches to evaluation of nonspecific inhalation provocation (dose-response relationship) in the comparative evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity within the scope of clinical trials] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of one year of treatment with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on airway hyperresponsiveness in stable chronic asthma] Ikeda A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of inhaling a single dose of furosemide or spironolactone on bronchial hyperreactivity of patients with atopic bronchial asthma] Maleszka P, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9;49(18–19):415–8 **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Myosin light chain phosphatase activity in ragweed pollen-sensitized canine tracheal smooth muscle. Liu X, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):676–81

Antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness is associated with airway tissue NEP hypoactivity in rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(24):1919–28

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender difference in airway hyperresponsiveness in smokers with mild COPD. The Lung Health Study. Kanner RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):956–61

Distribution of bronchial responsiveness in a general population: effect of sex, age, smoking, and level of pulmonary function. Paoletti P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1770–7

Measuring the prevalence of bronchial hyper-responsiveness in children. Shaw R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):597–602

Comparison of stayers, dropouts, and newcomers in a longitudinal population study of asthma and bronchial hyperresponsiveness: introduction of bias? Ulrik CS. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):295–300

Chronic respiratory symptoms, bronchial responsiveness and dietary sodium and potassium: a population-based study. Zoia MC, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):104–8

ETIOLOGY

Bronchial reactivity and work-related symptoms in farmers. Carvalheiro MF, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):65–74

The role of respiratory infections in airway hyperresponsiveness and asthma. Busse WW. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S77–9 (34 ref.)

T cell-derived antigen binding molecules play a role in the induction of airway hyperresponsiveness. Garssen J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1528–38

Antibody to interleukin-5 inhibits virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine in guinea pigs. van Oosterhout AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):177–83

Bronchial reactivity and airflow obstruction in rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 53(8):511–4

Bronchial asthma and hyperreactivity after early childhood bronchiolitis or pneumonia. An 8-year follow-up study. Korppi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1079–84

Dysfunction of muscarinic M2 receptors after the early allergic reaction: possible contribution to bronchial hyperresponsiveness in allergic guinea-pigs. ten Berge RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(4):881–7

Postnatal maternal smoking increases the prevalence of asthma but not of bronchial hyperresponsiveness or atopy in their children. Søyseth V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):389–94

Airway epithelial cell expression of interleukin-6 in transgenic mice. Uncoupling of airway inflammation and bronchial hyperreactivity. DiCosmo BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2028–35

Acute and recurrent airflow obstruction after exposure to artificial fog [letter] Nolan P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):67–8

[Bronchial hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma] He QY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):199–202 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Indolent mastocytosis and bronchial hyperreactivity. A case report] Bayle JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathomechanism of bronchial hyper-reactivity] Dworzański W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May;47(9–10):358–63 (63 ref.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Association of Glu 27 beta 2-adrenoceptor polymorphism with lower airway reactivity in asthmatic subjects. Hall IP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1213–4

Genetic susceptibility to asthma—bronchial hyperresponsiveness coinherited with a major gene for atopy. Postma DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5; 333(14):894–900

IMMUNOLOGY

Bronchial hyper-responsiveness to inhaled histamine in children with congenital heart disease. Tsubata S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):336–40

Winter pollinosis in Paris. Laurent J, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):696–701

Allergen-induced changes in bone marrow progenitors and airway responsiveness in dogs and the effect of inhaled budesonide on these parameters. Woolley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):600–6

Mechanisms of persistent airway inflammation in asthma. A role for T cells and T-cell products. Busse WW, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):388–93 (21 ref.)

Role of VLA-4 and LFA-1 in allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and lung inflammation in the rat. Laberge S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):822–9

Adoptive transfer of allergic airway responses with sensitized lymphocytes in BN rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):64–70

Emergence of T-lymphocytes, eosinophils and dendritic cells in the bronchi of actively sensitized guinea pigs after antigenic challenge. Lapa-e-Silva JR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1653–8

Dissociation of airway responsiveness and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) cell composition in sensitized guinea-pigs after daily inhalation of ovalbumin. Heuer HO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):682–9

Inhibition by a novel peptide leukotriene receptor antagonist ONO-1078 of airway wall thickening and airway hyperresponsiveness to histamine induced by leukotriene C4 or leukotriene D4 in guinea-pigs. Kurosawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):960–8

The importance of eosinophil activation for the development of allergen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in conscious,

unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1157-63

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and airway neutrophil accumulation induced by interleukin-8 and the effect of the thromboxane A2 antagonist S-1452 in guinea-pigs. Xiu Q, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan;25(1):51-9

IgE production, antigen-induced airway inflammation and airway hyperreactivity in the brown Norway rat: th.: effects of ricin. Underwood SL, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):256-61

Relationship between nasal resistance and airway hyperreactivity following nasal provocation with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis. Tsai JJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Mar;106(3):286-90

Asthma and bronchial reactivity: a contribution from multivariate analysis. Brancato I, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):81-5

Role of atopy in the natural history of wheeze and bronchial hyper-responsiveness in childhood. Van Asperen PP, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):178-83

[Spontaneous and allergen induced basophil histamine release and bronchial hyperreactivity] Wolańczyk-Medrala A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11-12):599-602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Allergen-induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1526-31

Morphometric estimation of superoxide generation in allergen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Liberman H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar;72(3):348-54

PATHOLOGY

Effect of tumor necrosis factor receptor binding protein on cell infiltration induced by lipopolysaccharide and Sephadex beads in guinea pig lung. Conroy DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):233-43

Mast cell and basophil number in the airway correlate with the bronchial responsiveness of asthmatics. Koshino T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):378-9

Induction of leucocyte recruitment and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig by aerosol administration of interleukin-2. Milne AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):60-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Asthma, lung function, and bronchial responsiveness in welders. Wang ZP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec; 26(6):741-54

Dry air-induced mucosal cell injury and bronchovascular leakage in canine peripheral airways. Freed AN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):724-32

Dairy farmers have increased methacholine bronchial responsiveness independent of sensitization to mold antigens. Amishima M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1794-8

Bronchial reactivity in asthmatic children at high and low altitude. Effect of budesonide. Boner AL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1194-200

Role of cationic proteins in the airway. Hyperresponsiveness due to airway inflammation. Coyle AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S63-71 (93 ref.)

Morphometry of small airways in smokers and its relationship to emphysema type and hyperresponsiveness. Finkelstein R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):267-76

Virus-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Role of inflammatory cells and mediators. Folkerts G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1666-73; discussion 1673-4 (77 ref.)

Lower airways inflammation during rhinovirus colds in normal and in asthmatic subjects. Fraenkel DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):879-86

Mechanisms of airway narrowing and hyperresponsiveness in viral respiratory tract infections. Hegele RG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1659-64; discussion 1664-5 (39 ref.)

Allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions are associated with elevation of exhaled nitric oxide. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1894-9

An important role of tachykinins in ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness. Koto H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1763-9

Mechanisms and modulation of airway plasma exudation after direct inhalation of cigarette smoke. Lei YH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1752-62

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness can improve while spirometry plateaus two to three years after repeated exposure to chlorine causing respiratory symptoms. Malo JL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1142-5

Nonspecific and specific bronchial responsiveness in occupational asthma caused by platinum salts after allergen avoidance. Merget R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1146-9

Age-related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity to methacholine in asthmatic children. Mochizuki H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):906-10

Persistent airway hyperresponsiveness and histologic alterations after chronic antigen challenge in cats. Padrid P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):184-93

Increased airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in a rat model of chronic bronchitis. Shore S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1931-8

The severity of breathlessness during challenges with inhaled methacholine and hypertonic saline in atopic asthmatic subjects. The relationship with deep breath-induced bronchodilation. Sont JK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):38-44

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases airway responsiveness and sputum neutrophilia in normal human subjects. Thomas PS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):76-80

The influence of increased bronchial responsiveness, atopy, and serum IgE on decline in FEV1. A longitudinal study in the elderly. Tracey M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):656-62

Effect of pulmonary sympathetic blockade on bronchial responsiveness [letter; comment] Dicpinigaitis PV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):794-5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Oct;81(4):868-74.

High thoracic epidural anesthesia does not alter airway resistance and attenuates the response to an inhalational provocation test in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity [see comments] Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):868-74. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):794-5.

Prevention by the tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist, SR 48968, of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in sensitized guinea-pigs. Boichot E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):259-61

Contribution of a cholinergic reflex mechanism to allergen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in permanently instrumented, unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):414-8

Early changes in airway smooth muscle hyperresponsiveness. Jiang H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1440-7 (35 ref.)

Effect of YM264 on the airway hyperresponsiveness and the late asthmatic response in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):529-34

Expression of interleukin-6 by airway epithelial cells. Effects on airway inflammation and hyperreactivity in transgenic mice. DiCosmo B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):131S

Asthma-associated viruses specifically induce lung stromal cells to produce interleukin-11, a mediator of airways hyperreactivity. Einarsson O, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):132S-133S

The effect of pre-exposure to 0.12 ppm of ozone on exercise-induced asthma. Fernandes AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1077-82

Inflammatory mediation of airway hyperresponsiveness by peripheral blood granulocytes. The case for the eosinophil. Leff AR. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1202-8 (32 ref.)

Acute bronchial and hematologic effects following inhalation of a single dose of PAF. Comparison between asthmatics and normal subjects. Louis R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1094-9

Effect of posture on bronchial reactivity to inhaled methacholine in patients with mitral valve stenosis. Nishimura Y, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1391-5

A comparison of a single-step cold-dry air challenge and a routine histamine provocation for the assessment of bronchial responsiveness in children and adolescents. Steinbrugger B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):741-5

Nitric oxide and bronchial reactivity. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):905-14 (134 ref.)

Bronchial hyperreactivity and history of wheezing in children. Wjst M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):682-6

Alteration in Ca2+ availability involved in antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):79-82

Effect of azelastine on airway hyperresponsiveness mediated by stimulated macrophages. Tamaoki J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):161-6

Effect of altitude on urinary leukotriene (LT) E4 excretion and airway responsiveness to histamine in children with atopic asthma. Christie PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):357-63

The effect of prolonged exposure to NO2 from birth on airways responsiveness in rabbits sensitized at birth. Douglas GJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):246-52

The effect of intravenous phenylephrine on airway calibre in asthma. Grandordy BM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):624-31

An exercise challenge for epidemiological studies of childhood asthma: validity and repeatability. Haby MM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):729-36

Chronic allergen exposure enhances cholinergic neurotransmission in sensitized guinea-pigs. Kageyama N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):752-4

Changes in bronchial responsiveness, circulating leucocytes and ex vivo cytokine production by blood monocytes after PAF inhalation in allergic asthmatics. Louis R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):611-8

Inhaled loop diuretics and basal airway responsiveness in man: evidence of a role for cyclo-oxygenase products. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):593-9

Effect of ipratropium bromide and/or sodium cromoglycate pretreatment on water-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tranfa CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):600-4

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, eosinophils and eosinophil cationic protein in subjects with and without mild, stable, atopic asthma. Woolley KL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1576-84

Gastroesophageal reflux and asthma [editorial; comment] Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):41-3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):44-7.

Possible role of thromboxane A2 in hyperresponsiveness of isolated rat lung tissue in a Sephadex-induced eosinophilia model. Takami M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):401-9

Extrathoracic and intrathoracic airway responsiveness in sinusitis. Bucca C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 95(1 Pt 1):52-9

Allergen-induced hyperresponsiveness to bradykinin is more pronounced than that to methacholine. Berman AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1844-52

Effects of inhaled substance P on airway responsiveness to methacholine in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Cheung D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1325-32

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1868-74

Age-related changes in bronchial hyperreactivity during the adolescent period. Morikawa A, et al. **J Asthma** 1994; 31(6):445-51

Effect of an alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, midaglizole, on bronchial responsiveness to histamine in patients with mild asthma. Sakai H, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):259-64

Eicosanoid release in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Its relationship to airways hyperreactivity and pulmonary inflammation. Turner NC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):93-102

Ozone exposure suppresses epithelium-dependent relaxation in feline airway. Takata S, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):47-56

The relationship between respiratory symptoms and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in a population-based sample of adolescents and young adults. Kolnaar BG, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):93-100

Bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with endobronchial tuberculosis. Park CS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):419-22

Bronchial responsiveness is not always increased after allergen challenge. Ward AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul; 88(6):445-51

Unspecific bronchial reactivity to carbachol in healthy subjects--effect of age and smoking habits. Siekmeier R, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):199-203

Aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Marcias S, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1994 Sep;11(2):118-22

Effects of diurnal variation and prolonged refractoriness on repeated measurements of airways responsiveness to methacholine. Beach JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):235-9

[Airway epithelium affects relaxing effect of verapamil] Gan LP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):223-6, 254-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Asthma and nonspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] Louis R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3-4):148-57 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in bronchial inflammation and bronchial hyperreactivity] Hosselet JJ. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):278-82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relation between rhinitis and allergic asthma. The action of antihistaminics on bronchial hyperreactivity] De Lovinfosse S, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(2):79-85 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sodium consumption and bronchial asthma (editorial)] Eliraz A. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1;128(3):153-4 **(Heb)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and relaxability in patients with mitral stenosis] Ohnishi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1061-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of inhaled cyclosporin A on the allergen-induced late asthmatic response and increased in airway hyperresponsiveness in a guinea pig model of asthma. Arima M, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1316-25

Pressure support ventilation with the laryngeal mask airway: a method to manage severe reactive airway disease postoperatively. Groudine SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):341-3

Effect of 3'-hydroxyfarrerol on airway hyperreactivity induced by acute cigarette smoke exposure in guinea pigs. Hernandez A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):301-6

Antibody against interleukin-5 prevents antigen-induced eosinophil infiltration and bronchial hyperreactivity in the guinea pig airways. Akutsu I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):109-16

Inhibition of pulmonary eosinophilia and hyperreactivity by antibodies to interleukin-5. Egan RW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):321-2 (6 ref.)

Benzyl-benzoate foam: effects on mite allergens in mattress, serum and nasal secretory IgE to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus, and bronchial hyperreactivity in children with allergic asthma. Sette L, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):218-27

Inhibition of antigen-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats: effects of ozagrel (a thromboxane A2 synthase

inhibitor) and of CV-3988 (a platelet activating factor antagonist). Misawa M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):341-9

THERAPY

Specific immunotherapy in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):329-33 (19 ref.)

[The effect of nCPAP respiration on hyperreactivity in patients with sleep related respiratory disorder] Dorow P, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:136-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous histamine release by basophils and bronchial hyperreactivity in patients with hay fever] Medrala W, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3-4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BRONCHIAL LAVAGE FLUID see **BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID**

BRONCHIAL NEOPLASMS

Bronchial embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma--a case report. Doval DC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):832-3

Bronchial and thymic carcinoid tumors: a review. Dusmet M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:70-6 (46 ref.)

Chondrosarcoma of the lobar bronchus with prolonged postoperative survival. Azimullah PC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1537-8

Endobronchial presentation of Hodgkin's disease: a report of nine cases and review of the literature. Trédaniel J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1852-5 (22 ref.)

A patient with co-existing bronchial carcinoid tumour and bilateral phaeochromocytoma. Chan HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):102-3

Rectal metastases from small cell lung cancer. Johnson AO, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):223-5

[Monoclonal antibodies and bronchial cancer] Charloux A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):755-63 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non small-cell bronchial cancer] Coudert B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:21s-26s (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of a patient with multiple primary neoplasms: ileal leiomyosarcoma and bronchial carcinoid] Abbasciano V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Intraoperative measurement of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) during removal of ACTH-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumors. Raff H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):1036-9

CHEMISTRY

Aberrant expression of p53 or the epidermal growth factor receptor is frequent in early bronchial neoplasia and coexpression precedes squamous cell carcinoma development. Rusch V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1365-72

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumour with amyloid deposition. el-Gatit A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):586-7

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503-6

COMPLICATIONS

Ectopic ACTH secretion due to a bronchopulmonary carcinoid localized by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Iser G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):887-91

Self-expandable stent and injection of tissue adhesive for malignant bronchoesophageal fistula. Devière J, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):508-10

Characterization of the somatostatin receptor subtype in a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsible for Cushing's syndrome. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1423-8

Endobronchial leiomyoma: a case report. Ozçelik U, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):101-2

[Cardiac tamponade as the initial symptom of malignant tumor] Nieminen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(23-24):1988-91 **(Fin)**

[Cushing syndrome secondary to suprarenal metastasis of bronchial carcinoid tumor (letter)] Arenas MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):118-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of newly diagnosed esophageal carcinoma. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1447-9

Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting as an endobronchial lesion. Husari AW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1889-91

Benign tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Endoscopic characteristics and role of laser resection. Shah H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1744-51

Endobronchial lipoma simulating bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Liam CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):668

Complete endobronchial obstruction and left non-aerated hemithorax caused by a leiomyoma: report of a case. Sung DF. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):161-3

[Mucoepidermoid bronchial tumors. General review apropos of 2 new cases] Voog E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):208-10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of serum TPA determination in bronchopulmonary cancer. A comparative study of CEA, CA 19.9 and NSE] Prévost A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of serum tumor markers in the diagnosis and management of bronchopulmonary cancers (editorial)] Quoix E. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(4):319-20 **(Fre)**

[Supra-, sub- or trans-diaphragmatic mass?] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):47-9 **(Fre)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchi. Review of the literature and description of a case studied with magnetic resonance] Zangarelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):344-8 **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid diagnosed after 21 years of recurrent lung infections] Jędruszczak B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):64-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung carcinoids diagnosed as small cell lung cancers--important diagnostic problem] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Integrated diagnosis of central pulmonary cancer] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects in vitro of sulfated polysaccharide from Schizymenia dubyi (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) on a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line (NSCLC-N6). Bourgougnon N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):87-92

[Drug sensitivity of bronchial small cell cancers transplanted to nude mice. Expression of the mdr1 gene and correlation with clinical practice. Effects of antagonists] Poupon MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:86s-87s **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of endobronchial Kaposi's sarcoma [letter; comment] Montaner JS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):886 . Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1314-23.

ETIOLOGY

Development of bronchial adenocarcinoma 11 years after the onset of membranous nephropathy associated with chlorambucil therapy [letter] Polenaković M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):335-6

[Double neoplastic localization and HTLV-1 infection in Martinique (letter)] Bois JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1041 **(Fre)**

[Radon and primary bronchial cancer] Ménard O, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):531-45 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of cancer in a bronchial cyst (two observations)] Keller IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):91-3 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic characterization of neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Lai SL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):225-32

Clonal variation of tumorigenic potential in v-Ha-ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells: relationship to ras oncogene expression and CAD gene amplification. Forrester K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):34-41

[Respective roles of the products of the mdr1 and p53 genes in drug resistance of bronchial cancers] Peoc'h M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:98s-104s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Neoplasms of the lungs and bronchi. 1925 [classical article] Kerley P. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):H41-58

METABOLISM

Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of photofrin by fluorescence spectroscopy in the oral cavity, the esophagus, and the bronchi. Braichotte DR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2768-78

Regulation of normal and transformed tracheobronchial epithelial cell proliferation by autocrine growth factors. Ferriola PC, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2-3):107-20 (81 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Prognostic importance of human papilloma virus typing in squamous cell papilloma of the bronchus: comparison of in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction. Popper HH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1191-7

MORTALITY

[Mortality due to bronchopulmonary cancers in workers of 2 foundries] Moulin JJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):107-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Endobronchial granulocytic sarcoma presenting as bronchial submucosal tumor in acute myelogenous leukaemia [letter] Ikematsu I, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;91(4):216

Truly benign "bronchial adenoma". Report of 10 cases of mucous gland adenoma with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural findings. England DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):887-99

Endobronchial fibrous histiocytoma. Aisner SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):710-2 (8 ref.)

Endoscopic criteria of early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Akaogi E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3113-7

Endobronchial metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone. Boghani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1599-601 (7 ref.)

Transtracheal needle aspiration. Roche DH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):106-12

Bronchial blue naevus. A previously unreported entity. Ferrara G, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):581-3

Metastasis in tongue from carcinoma of bronchus: a case report. Shehab Z, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1099-101 (6 ref.)

Leiomyomas of the lower respiratory tract: a case report. Laksanabumsong P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug; 76(8):465-9 (15 ref.)

Pleomorphic adenoma of the main bronchus. Başaklar AC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1550-2

Primary bronchial malignant melanoma. A case report. Pasquini E, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Oct;86(5):546-8 (12 ref.)

Comparison of fibre optic bronchoscopy histology in an unselected series of patients. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):623-5

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumours. Struyf NJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):133-8

Histopathology and prognostic factors in bronchial carcinoid tumours. Hasleton PS. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S56-62 (53 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary bronchial low-grade malignant tumors] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inflammatory myofibroblastic tumor of the lung with endobronchial, infiltrating, multifocal and recurrent form] Boman F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasis from a cancer into another cancer. Apropos of a case] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):312-6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metastasis of bronchial cancer, 10-year survival (letter)] Ferroir JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):39 **(Fre)**

[Unilateral choroid metastasis revealing bronchial adenocarcinoma in a woman (letter)] Gaches F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):459 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral bronchial carcinoid: bibliography and case report] Slodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1-2):104-5 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent atypical bronchial tumor diagnosed as small cell lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1-2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myocardial infarction as the first manifestation of bronchial tumor dissemination] Kolacz J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul; 47(13-14):538-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Choroidal metastasis after a bronchial carcinoid tumor] Munteanu G, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):308-13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Tumors of the tracheal and bronchial glands] Galil-Ogly GA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan-Feb;57(1):3-11 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiopathology of carcinoids: current findings (editorial)] Stella S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1-2):5-8 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: CT demonstration. Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1093-4

Chest case of the day. Metastatic bronchial carcinoid. McElaney B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):186-7

Unilateral hyperlucency with left lower lobe mass in a patient with bronchial asthma. Patel RG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):569-70

[Pulmonary and mediastinal opacities in a young patient] Aron C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(6):346-8 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of tumors of the trachea and main bronchi by computerized tomography] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 May-Jun;(3):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Endobronchial lesion from metastatic ovarian carcinoma resulting in partial right mainstem obstruction demonstrated by lung scintigraphy. Wholey MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):465-6

[The role of radio-inhalation scintigraphy in diagnosing tumors of the main bronchi] Kobylianskii VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the management of primary and recurrent bronchogenic malignancies. Gustafson G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2345–50

Intraluminal irradiation in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Kohek PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):674–80

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tracheobronchial system: the role of postoperative radiotherapy. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–9

High dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bronchus: outcome of treatment of 406 patients. Gollins SW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):31–40

[The present status of radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell bronchial cancer] Beckendorf V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):203–18 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of lasers in the treatment of bronchopulmonary metastases of osteogenic sarcoma] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):77 **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser for the treatment of tracheobronchial recurrences in esophageal carcinomas. Fok M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1415–8

Can esophagectomy cure cancer of the thoracic esophagus involving the major airways? Matsubara T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):173–7

Endobronchial metastasis from giant cell tumor of bone. Boghani A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1599–601 (7 ref.)

Endobronchial lesion from metastatic ovarian carcinoma resulting in partial right mainstem obstruction demonstrated by lung scintigraphy. Wholey MH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):465–6

Endobronchial metastasis from basal cell skin cancer. Papiris SA, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):215–7

Bilateral endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Hardy K, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):367–70 (15 ref.)

[Endobronchial metastasis. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and course in a series of 27 cases] Martinez Moragón E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503–6

SURGERY

Laser treatment of endobronchial extramedullary plasmacytoma. Brackett LE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1276–7

Benign tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Endoscopic characteristics and role of laser resection. Shah H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1744–51

Bronchoscopic therapy in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid. Sutedja TG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):556–8

A clinical analysis of 38 patients with primary tracheo bronchial tumors. Ren H, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec; 9(4):263–5

Contralateral lung soiling following laser resection of a bronchial tumor. Gilron I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):567–9

Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy—a review of its use in the treatment of malignant tracheobronchial tumours in 142 patients. Waller DA, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov; 88(10):737–41

[Resections of tracheal or bronchial tumors and tracheal or bronchoplasty: experience with 53 patients] Chang CL, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;32(9):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary bronchial low-grade malignant tumors] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of bronchial cancer in patients aged 75 and over] Manac'h D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):155–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection and reconstruction of the carina in children and adolescents] Gaissert HA, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors after endobronchial Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation (letter; comment)] Kertes I. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. Comment on: Orv Hetil 1994 Oct 23;135(43):2373–5. **(Hun)**

[Surgical excision of tracheal and bronchial tumors after endobronchial Nd-YAG laser photocoagulation (see comments)] Strausz J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 23; 135(43):2373–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Orv Hetil 1995 Jan 29;136(5):272. **(Hun)**

[Perioperative blood gas analysis in 100 patients in spontaneous respiration treated with ND-YAG laser for endoluminal tracheo-bronchial neoplasms] Mignone L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrabronchial neurilemmoma: a case report] Kojima A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a 7-year-old girl] Sakurada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria of limited operation for bronchial carcinoid] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laser photodestruction of previously stained bronchial tumors] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Method of endoscopic laser photodestruction of tracheal and bronchial tumors] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):61 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Endoscopic removal of a right lower lobe bronchial lipoma in a high-risk patient: a case report. Poirier NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):411–4

Successful bronchoscopic stenting for a 15 mm sized bronchial carcinoid tumour. Salajka F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):16–7

Carbon dioxide laser bronchoscopy [letter] Girling DJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):394–5

[Endoscopic treatment of bronchial cancer] Ninane V. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of endoprosthesis in the treatment of inoperable bronchial cancer] Shipulin PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (11):69–70 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Computer-aided analysis of the nuclear area in proliferative lesions of the colonic and bronchial epithelium. Zaczek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):303–7

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

Inhaled indomethacin prevents bronchoconstrictive response to distilled water but not to histamine in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):625–8

T cells and cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after segmental allergen provocation in atopic asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):960–8

Effect of regular terbutaline and budesonide on bronchial reactivity to allergen challenge. Wong CS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1268–73

The effects of intranasal steroids on nasal and pulmonary responses to cat exposure. Wood RA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):315–20

High thoracic epidural anesthesia does not alter airway resistance and attenuates the response to an inhalational provocation test in patients with bronchial hyperreactivity [see comments] Groeben H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct; 81(4):868–74. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Mar;82(3):794–5.

Methacholine responsiveness is not associated with O3-induced decreases in FEV1 [see comments] Aris RM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):621–8. Comment in: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):594–5.

The bronchial response, but not the pulmonary response to inhaled methacholine is dependent on the aerosol deposition pattern. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1781–7

Gas trapping as a predictor of positive methacholine challenge in patients with normal spirometry results. Stanbrook MB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):992–5

A comparison of breathlessness during spontaneous asthma and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Boudreau D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):25–32

Chronic respiratory symptoms and airway responsiveness to methacholine are associated with eosinophilia in older men: the Normative Aging Study. Annema JT, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):62–9

Changes in sensitivity to methacholine after inhalation with distilled water: the role of the bronchoconstrictive response. Kivity S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):253–6

Effect of inhaled budesonide on seasonal changes in sensitivity and maximal response to methacholine in pollen-sensitive asthmatic subjects. Prieto L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1845–51

Cellular changes 24 hours after endobronchial allergen challenge in asthma. Frew AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):376–7

Lack of significant bronchial reactivity to inhaled normal saline in subjects with a positive methacholine challenge test. Basir R, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(1):63–7

Comparison of dose-response slopes obtained by simultaneous assessment of changes in FEV1 and transcutaneous oxygen partial pressure during methacholine challenges in asthmatic patients. Fontana GA, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):301–7

Measuring changes in logarithmic data, with special reference to bronchial responsiveness. Peat JK, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1099–108

Effect of domestic concentrations of nitrogen dioxide on airway responses to inhaled allergen in asthmatic patients. Tunnicliffe WS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1733–6

Methacholine inhalation challenge. Scanlon PD, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov;69(11):1118–9

Ability of new lung function tests to assess methacholine-induced airway obstruction in infants. Benoist MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):308–16

Frequency distribution of breath sounds as an indicator of bronchoconstriction during histamine challenge test in asthmatic children. Malmberg LP, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Sep;18(3):170–7

Repeatability of response to hypertonic saline aerosol in children with mild to severe asthma. Riedler J, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):330–6

Tracheal wheezes during methacholine airway challenge (MAC) in workers exposed to occupational hazards. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):581–7

Asthmatic symptoms, airway responsiveness and recognition of bronchoconstriction. Stenton SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):181–5

Bronchial responsiveness is not always increased after allergen challenge. Ward AJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul; 88(6):445–51

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine and methacholine measured with forced expirations and with the forced oscillation technique. Weersink EJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):351–6

Breath sound intensity in patients with airway provocation challenge test positive by spirometry but negative for wheezing: a preliminary report. Bohadana AB, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):274–9

Respiratory tract infection and bronchial responsiveness in elite athletes and sedentary control subjects. Heir T, et al. **Scand J Med Sci Sports** 1995 Apr;5(2):94–9

Adenosine, methacholine, and exercise challenges in children with asthma or paediatric chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Avital A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):511–6

[Clinical significance of cat allergens in adult asthmatics—a study of inhalation provocation tests] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct;43(10):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of hyperreactivity test thresholds over the last 9 years in asthmatics] Murakami E, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of a specific bronchial provocation test in comparison with other methods in diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3–4):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current use, methodology and evaluation of nonspecific bronchial provocation tests in our country] Pellicer C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Contribution of the bronchodilator test in the study of bronchial reversibility] Pellicer Ciscar C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of 2 diagnostic tests of aspecific bronchial hyperreactivity] García de Pedro J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A set-up for bronchial provocation by continuously generated aerosols. Moldovan D, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):305–13

METHODS

Airway provocation test with ragweed pollen extract in Chinese asthmatics. Lu D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):125–9

The reproducibility and effect on non-specific airway responsiveness of inhaled prostaglandin D2 and leukotriene D4 in asthmatic subjects. Wood-Baker R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):119–23

A comparison of a single-step cold-dry air challenge and a routine histamine provocation for the assessment of bronchial responsiveness in children and adolescents. Steinbrugger B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):741–5

Non-invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5

Use and safety of a shortened histamine challenge test in an occupational study. Kremer AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):737–41

Some technical factors influencing the induction of sputum for cell analysis. Popov TA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):559–65

Comparison of two epidemiological protocols for measuring airway responsiveness and allergic sensitivity in adults. Toelle BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1798–804

The measurement of methacholine responsiveness in 5 year old children: three methods compared. Wilson NM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):364–70

Bronchial provocation test with allergen: comparison between two different techniques. Crimi E, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):447–50

New method for an occupational dust challenge test. Lin

BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS

FJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):54–6

Bronchial responsiveness and symptoms in 5–6 year old children: a comparison of a direct and indirect challenge. Wilson NM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):339–45

[Comparative analysis of PD25–V50 and PD20–FEV1 as a judgement of bronchial provocation test] Yao WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):220–2, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental determination of equivalent percentage changes in measurement parameters of dose–response relations with the inhaled methacholine provocation test] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New approaches to evaluation of nonspecific inhalation provocation (dose–response relationship) in the comparative evaluation of bronchial hyperreactivity within the scope of clinical trials] Schlegel J, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Nov;48(11):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new test of specific bronchial provocation with powder allergens in diagnosis of allergic diseases] Siergiejko Z, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nonspecific bronchial provocation with histamine and methacholine] Moldovan D, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jan–Jun;43(1–2):29–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The use of specific bronchial provocation tests in the diagnosis of atopic bronchial asthma] Soldatov DG. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):61–4 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of methacholine inhalation challenge by a reservoir method. Wongtim S, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):131–6

[Airway response. Standardized provocation tests in adults: pharmacological, physical and sensitizing stimuli. Work Group on Standardization of Respiratory Function Tests. European Community for Coal and Steel. Official position of the European Respiratory Society] Sterk PJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11 Suppl 3:53–83 **(Fre)**

BRONCHIAL SPASM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bronchospasm after intravenous adenosine administration. Bennett–Guerrero E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):386–8 (21 ref.)

Bronchospasm and cough as adverse reactions to the ACE inhibitors captopril, enalapril and lisinopril. A controlled retrospective cohort study. Wood R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):265–70

Status asthmaticus with acute decompensation with therapy in a 27–year–old woman. Judson MA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):563–5

Evaluation of an exposure setup for studying effects of diesel exhaust in humans. Rudell B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):77–83

Bronchospasm after intravenous administration of adenosine in a patient with asthma. DeGroff CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):822–3

Glaucoma: systemic side effects of topical medical therapy—a common and under recognized problem [editorial] Diggory P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):575–6

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] DeGroff CG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

Supraventricular tachycardia [letter; comment] Hintringer F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):323; discussion 323–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):162–73.

Fatal bronchospasm after oral ingestion of isphagula. Hulbert DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):305–6

DRUG THERAPY

Comparative trial of continuous nebulization versus metered–dose inhaler in the treatment of acute bronchospasm. Levitt MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):273–7

Pharmacodynamic profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7–[(2,2–dimethyl)propyl]–1–methyl xanthine. Evangelista S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):569–75

Treatment of bronchospasm by metered–dose inhaler albuterol in mechanically ventilated patients. Manthous CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):210–3

Ipratropium bromide and intraoperative bronchospasm. Ho WM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr;55(4):319–24

Bronchodilators [editorial] Cummiskey J. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):8–9 (14 ref.)

The use of halothane to treat severe bronchospasm after a unifocalization procedure. Oliver WC Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):177–80

ETIOLOGY

Bronchospasm and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Cook TM. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):916. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jun;49(6):542–3.

Severe bronchospasm during rectal carcinoid resection. Hyett A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):450–1

Recurrent bronchospasm due to an unusual cause. Arora VK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Jan–Mar; 36(1):27–30

Influence of head and neck position on endotracheal tube tip position on chest x–ray examination: a potential problem in the infant undergoing intubation. Trout S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):405–7

Bronchospasm after scuba diving [letter] Bevelaqua FA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):223–4

[Death caused by measurement of peak expiratory flow (letter)] Nowak MA, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 21; 23(19):910 **(Fre)**

[Bronchospastic respiratory distress disclosing legionellosis (letter)] Becquart LA, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(2):93 **(Fre)**

[A survey of perioperative bronchospasm in 105 patients with reactive airway disease] Kumeta Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of bronchial spasm in laboratory animals] Grigorenko AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):46–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral lung mechanics may account for the rise in the maximal:partial ratio which follows hyperpnea–induced bronchospasm. Kaminsky DA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):152S–153S

Influence of lung volume on collateral resistance during methacholine–induced bronchospasm. Coté MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):837–42

Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors mediate the non–cholinergic bronchospastic response to capsaicin and vagal stimulation in guinea–pigs. Boni P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):49–54

Two–frequency analysis of respiratory mechanics in artificially ventilated rabbits. Peslin R, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):199–211

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sevoflurane and isoflurane protect against bronchospasm in dogs. Mitsuhata H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1230–4

Pressure support ventilation with the laryngeal mask airway: a method to manage severe reactive airway disease postoperatively. Groudine SB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):341–3

Evan's blue dye blocks capsaicin–induced cough and bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Bolser DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):R1–3

Passive immunization with an anti–substance P antibody prevents substance P– and neurokinin A–induced bronchospasm in anesthetized guinea–pigs. Jafarian A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 2;57(2):143–53

Effect of theophylline administered intratracheally as a dry powder formulation on bronchospasm and airway microvascular leakage in the anesthetized guinea–pig. Raeburn D, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;7(4):243–9

BRONCHIECTASIS

Bronchiectasis. How to identify, treat, and prevent. Marwah OS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Feb;97(2):149–50, 153–6, 159 (12 ref.)

Bronchiectasis. Nicotra MB. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar; 9(1):31–40 (55 ref.)

Bronchiectasis. Barker AF. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;7(2):112–8 (90 ref.)

[Advances in the research on bronchiectasis] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):295–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

alpha 1–Antitrypsin deficiency in Indian patients with chronic obstructive airways and other pulmonary diseases. Ray D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):77–81

[Functional disorders of the blood neutrophils and their correction in patients with bronchiectasis and lung abscess] Kazimirko VK. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relationship between rheumatoid arthritis and bronchiectasis [letter; comment] Kelly C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):482–3. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Nov;52(11):776–9.

Human papilloma virus associated with solitary squamous papilloma complicated by bronchiectasis and bronchial stenosis. Katial RK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1887–9

Central bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: comparative evaluation of computed tomography of the thorax with bronchography. Panchal N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1290–3

Obstructive azoospermia with agenesis of vas deferens or with bronchiectasia (Young's syndrome): a genetic approach. Le Lannou D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):338–41

Chronic suppurative lung disease with associated vasculitis. Bruce IN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):24–7 (30 ref.)

Yellow nails, bronchiectasis and low circulating B cells. Parry CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):475–6

[Transpericardial completion pneumonectomy with omental pedicle flap for chronic empyema caused by bronchiectasis] Morita R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):913–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of Swyer–James syndrome with bronchial asthma] Toyoshima M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):627–8 **(Jpn)**

[The prevalence of primary dyskinetic ciliary syndromes in patients with sinusitis and bronchiectasis] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(1):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Chest case of the day. Williams–Campbell syndrome. McAdams HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):190–1

DIAGNOSIS

Latent adenoviral infection in follicular bronchiectasis. Bateman ED, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 151(1):170–6

Postinflammatory bronchiectatic cavity observed by fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Imamura S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1714–5

DRUG THERAPY

Spontaneous appearance of human and porcine factor VIII inhibitors: which therapeutic approach? Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 May–Jun;80(3):244–5

Efficacy and safety of long–term ciprofloxacin in the management of severe bronchiectasis. Rayner CF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):149–56

ENZYMOLOGY

Human neutrophil collagenase (MMP–8), identified in bronchiectasis BAL fluid, correlates with severity of disease. Sepper R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1641–7

Gelatinolytic and type IV collagenolytic activity in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1129–33

Presence, activities, and molecular forms of cathepsin G, elastase, alpha 1–antitrypsin, and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–34

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A rare case of Young's syndrome in Japan. Hasegawa A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):649–53

ETIOLOGY

Selective and partial IgA deficiency in an adolescent male with bronchiectasis. Gomez–Carrasco JA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):261–3

The association of tracheomegaly and bronchiectasis. Roditi GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):608–11

Nasal or oral oil application on infants: a possible risk factor for adult bronchiectasis. Dossing M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):141–4

Severe pneumonia and chronic lung disease in a young child with adenovirus and Bordetella pertussis infection. Severien C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):400–1

Acute necrotizing pneumonia 16 years after aspiration of a conifer branch. Henselmans JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):139–41

Bronchiectasis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Takanami I, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):453–4

Long–term course of bronchiectasis and bronchiolitis obliterans as late complication of smoke inhalation. Tasaka S, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):40–2

Bronchiectasis and homozygous (P1ZZ) alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency in a young man. Rodriguez–Cintron W, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):424–5

[Bronchiectasis in patients with severe alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency: a frequent association? (letter)] Blanco Blanco I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):473 **(Spa)**

[Bronchiectasis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Izquierdo Patrón M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):181–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Increased incidence of cystic fibrosis gene mutations in adults with disseminated bronchiectasis. Pignatti PF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):635–9

HISTORY

Dr Samuel Johnson's illness: idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis not bronchiectasis [letter] Sharma OP. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):363

IMMUNOLOGY

Raised serum IgE levels in chronic inflammatory lung diseases. Ray D, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar;40(1):14–8

Serum antibodies to outer membrane proteins (OMPs) of Moraxella (Branhamella) catarrhalis in patients with bronchiectasis: identification of OMP B1 as an important antigen. Sethi S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1516–20

[Functional disorders of the blood neutrophils and their

correction in patients with bronchiectasis and lung abscess] Kazimirko VK. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Elevated levels of exhaled nitric oxide in bronchiectasis. Kharitonov SA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1889–93

Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross-linked elastin in alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Dynamics of respiratory tract colonization by Branhamella catarrhalis in bronchiectasis. Klingman KL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1072–8

Efficacy and safety of long-term ciprofloxacin in the management of severe bronchiectasis. Rayner CF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):149–56

Expression of fimbriae and host response in Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):767–71

PATHOLOGY

Ciliary defects in healthy subjects, bronchiectasis, and primary ciliary dyskinesia. de Iongh RU, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1559–67

Ciliary disorientation in patients with chronic upper respiratory tract inflammation. Rayner CF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):800–4

[A case of Swyer-James syndrome—a morphological study with inflated fixed lung] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of changes in bronchial vessels in chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs and their role in the development of pulmonary hypertension] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ciliary transportability of sputum is slow on the mucus-depleted bovine trachea. Wills PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1255–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Chest case of the day. Williams-Campbell syndrome. McAdams HP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):190–1

CT findings in bronchiectasis: limited value in distinguishing between idiopathic and specific types. Reiff DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):261–7

High resolution computed tomography of the lung in lifelong non-smoking patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Hassan WU, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):308–10

Central bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: comparative evaluation of computed tomography of the thorax with bronchography. Panchal N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1290–3

Bronchiectasis: functional significance of areas of decreased attenuation at expiratory CT. Hansell DM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):369–74

Bronchiectasis: comparison of preoperative thin-section CT and pathologic findings in resected specimens. Kang EY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):649–54

Bronchiectasis detected with thin-section CT as a predictor of chronic lung allograft rejection [see comments] Loubeyre P, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):213–6. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80.

[Giant bronchopyocele. General and radiological characteristics. Apropos of a case] Brunner P, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Jan;76(1):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular pulmonary opacities caused by a severe suppurative bronchitis and bronchiectases] Ewig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Results of surgical treatment of bronchiectasis in children] Geldyev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Aug;(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sequential double-lung transplantation. Technique and results in the first 3 cases. Pulmonary Transplant Group] Astudillo Pombo J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(7):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Preliminary evidence that augmentation therapy diminishes degradation of cross-linked elastin in alpha-1-antitrypsin-deficient humans. Stone PJ, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):76–9

BRONCHIOLES see **BRONCHI**

BRONCHIOLITIS

Tryptase and IgE concentrations in the respiratory tract of infants with acute bronchiolitis. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):64–9

Diffuse panbronchiolitis in a Hispanic man with travel history to Japan. Homer RJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1176–8

[Clinical study of bronchial lesions] Yamakido M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):693–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of urban air pollutants on emergency visits for childhood asthma in Mexico City. Romieu I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):546–53

CLASSIFICATION

Pulse oximetry to determine severity of bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Skaufle ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):346, 351. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1449–53, 1456.

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchial asthma after early childhood wheezing: a follow-up until 4.5–6 years of age. Kuikka L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):744–8

Eosinophil cationic protein in nasal secretion and in serum and myeloperoxidase in serum in respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: relation to asthma and atopy. Sigurs N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1151–5

Bronchial asthma and hyperreactivity after early childhood bronchiolitis or pneumonia. An 8-year follow-up study. Korppi M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct; 148(10):1079–84

Asthma and immunoglobulin E antibodies after respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis: a prospective cohort study with matched controls. Sigurs N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):500–5

Acute respiratory failure due to bronchiolitis of unknown aetiology. Laroche CM, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct; 88(9):705–7

[A case of respiratory bronchiolitis-associated interstitial lung disease] Iwata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follicular bronchiolitis: an infrequent cause of interstitial pneumopathy] Alfageme Michavila I, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct;30(8):407–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Radiograph of the month. Swyer-James or Macleod's syndrome. Coniglio D, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May; 67(5):282–4

Bronchiolitis. Origins and optimal management. Everard ML. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):885–96 (128 ref.)

[A lung disease with unknown etiology in Japan. Diffuse panbronchiolitis—when does it find its way here?] Haeggström F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 14; 91(37):3265–7 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Is diffuse panbronchiolitis a missed diagnosis?] Haeggström F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3093–4 **(Swe)**

[An answer to an inquiry on diffuse panbronchiolitis. Now it has found its way here!] Naalsund A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of bronchodilators in the management of bronchiolitis: a clinical trial. Chowdhury D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):77–84

The clinical efficacy of nebulized racemic epinephrine and albuterol in acute bronchiolitis. Reijonen T, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):686–92

Erythromycin inhibits neutrophil chemotaxis in bronchoalveoli of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Oda H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1116–23

Budesonide in acute bronchiolitis [letter] Sammartino L, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):61–2

Clinical trial of vitamin A as adjuvant treatment for lower respiratory tract infections. Kjolhede CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):807–12

A randomized trial comparing the efficacy of epinephrine with salbutamol in the treatment of acute bronchiolitis. Menon K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):1004–7

[Role of anticholinergic agents in acute bronchiolitis in infants] Milner A. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:159S–162S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study on azithromycin in treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):711–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kudo S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):761–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Breast feeding and acute lower respiratory infection. Pisacane A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):714–8

GENETICS

Diffuse panbronchiolitis and rheumatoid arthritis: a possible correlation with HLA-B54. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):612–4

[Chronic sinusitis among family members of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;33(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increase in activated CD8+ cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Mukae H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):613–8

METABOLISM

Leukotriene B4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Oda H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):116–22

MICROBIOLOGY

[Study on the pathogenetic role of alginate produced by mucoid Pseudomonas aerugiosa in diffuse panbronchiolitis] Ohtami H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May;69(5):553–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Recurrence of diffuse panbronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Baz MA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):895–8

Significance of acute bronchitis/bronchiolitis in the lung transplant recipient. Ohori NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1192–204

Pathological case of the month. Peripheral blood 'virocytes' associated with respiratory syncytial virus bronchiolitis. Murray JC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep; 149(9):1033–4

Swyer-James syndrome: bronchoalveolar lavage findings in two patients. Bernardi F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):654–7

Reactive pulmonary lymphoid disorders. Nicholson AG, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):405–12

Diffuse panbronchiolitis: efficacy of low-dose erythromycin [letter] Trédaniel J, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Jul;88(6):479–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lung function, airway responsiveness, and respiratory symptoms before and after bronchiolitis. Young S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):16–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Reversible airway lesions in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Detection by high-resolution computed tomography. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):120–5

Cryptogenic constrictive bronchiolitis imitating imaging features of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Poletti V, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):116–7

Diseases of the bronchioles: CT and histopathologic findings. Müller NL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):3–12 (88 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a child with follicular bronchiolitis. Boas SR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):49–51

Clinical aerosol inhalation cine-scintigraphy to evaluate mucociliary transport system in diffuse panbronchiolitis. Imai T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1355–62

REHABILITATION

[External emergency care service for pediatric respiratory kinesitherapy in hospitals (letter)] Vinçon C. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Recurrence of diffuse panbronchiolitis after lung transplantation. Baz MA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):895–8

THERAPY

Respiratory syncytial virus and bronchiolitis. Lemen RJ. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):78–85 (27 ref.)

Bronchiolitis. Origins and optimal management. Everard ML. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):885–96 (128 ref.)

[Acute asthma attack in children] Kraemer R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

[Acute bronchiolitis and oral vaccination with attenuated poliovirus (letter)] Gadea I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):267–8 **(Spa)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, EXUDATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

[Bronchiolitis obliterans in adults] Perrin-Fayolle M. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):362–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans: difficulties of definition (editorial)]

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS

Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan; 31(1):1–2 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Pulmonary lesions after inhalation of nitrous vapors] Guiraud MP, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of transbronchial lung biopsy specimens in the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans after lung transplantation. Chamberlain D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):963–71

Early biochemical indicators of the obliterative bronchiolitis syndrome in lung transplantation. Hausen B, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):980–9

Diagnosis of chronic lung transplant rejection by transbronchial biopsy. Cagle PT, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb;8(2):137–42

Evaluation of the development of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome in single lung recipients by assessment of transplant FEV1 with 133–XE radiospirometry. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2008

[Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans with pneumonia in idiopathic organization (letter)] García Río F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1061–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

First experience with FK 506 for treatment of chronic pulmonary rejection. Reichenspurner H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2009

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Results of heart–lung transplantation in children with cystic fibrosis. Whitehead BF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(1):1–6

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia. A report of 25 cases and a review of the literature. Alasaly K, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):201–11 (66 ref.)

Graft vessel disease and obliterative bronchiolitis after heart/lung transplantation in children. Radley–Smith RC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2017–8

ETIOLOGY

Neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia and obliterative bronchiolitis in patients with peripheral carcinoid tumors. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):653–8

Causes and investigation of increasing dyspnoea in rheumatoid arthritis. Hacking JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):17–9

Bronchiolitis obliterans in recipients of single, double, and heart–lung transplantation. Keller CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):973–80

Bronchiolitis obliterans in lung transplant recipients. The "thorn in the side" of lung transplantation [editorial; comment] Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):894–7 . Comment on: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):967–72.

Bronchiolitis obliterans in single–lung transplant recipients [see comments] Nathan SD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):967–72. Comment in: Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):894–7.

Immunologic consequences of transplantation. Keenan RJ, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):107–20 (67 ref.)

Pulmonary amyloidosis and unusual lung involvement in SLE. Marenco JL, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):525–7

Post–transplant obstructive lung disease ("bronchiolitis obliterans"): a clinical comparative study of bone marrow and lung transplant patients. Philit F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):551–8

Bronchiolitis obliterans in ulcerative colitis. Veloso FT, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):339–41

Obliterative bronchiolitis after lung and heart–lung transplantation. An analysis of risk factors and management. Bando K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):4–13; discussion 13–4

Long–term course of bronchiectasis and bronchiolitis obliterans as late complication of smoke inhalation. Tasaka S, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):40–2

Gastro–esophageal reflux as cause of obliterative bronchiolitis: a case report. Rinaldi M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2006–7

Pathogenesis of obliterative bronchiolitis. Possible roles of platelet–derived growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. al–Dossari GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15; 59(1):143–5

[Post–lung transplantation bronchiolitis obliterans] Fournier M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):5–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans after mycoplasma pneumonia] Theile A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Directing patients after lung transplantation with regard to complications] Wojarski J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):93–8 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens (HLA–DR) and lymphocyte subset immunotyping in chronic pulmonary transplant rejection. Hasegawa S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):432–9

Particular phenotypic profile of blood lymphocytes during obliterative bronchiolitis syndrome following lung transplantation. Fattal–German M, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):243–51

MORTALITY

Seventy–two pulmonary retransplantations for obliterative bronchiolitis: predictors of survival. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):111–6

Chronic rejection in heart–lung transplant recipients: the relationship between obliterative bronchiolitis and coronary artery disease. Kawai A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1288–9

PATHOLOGY

Idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans. Amarasekera N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Jun;40(2):73–4

Rejection and nonrejection related forms of bronchiolitis obliterans: morphologic terms or clinico–pathological entities? Barberis M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2004–5

Pathology of graft vascular disease after heart and heart–lung transplantation and its relationship to obliterative bronchiolitis. Billingham ME. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2013–6 (17 ref.)

Chronic vascular changes and obliterative bronchiolitis in an experimental porcine lung transplantation model. Ikonen T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2117

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Proceedings of the Vth International Alexis Carrel Conference. Genesis, prevention, diagnosis and treatment of chronic rejection, obliterative bronchiolitis and graft vessel disease after organ transplantation. Munich, Germany, June 22–24, 1994. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):i–iii, 1921–2136

Studies in experimental models of chronic rejection: use of rapamycin (sirolimus) and isoxazole derivatives (leflunomide and its analogue) for the suppression of graft vascular disease and obliterative bronchiolitis. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2068–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchography with iotrolan 300 [letter; comment] Morcos SK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):579–80. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):205–8. Comment on: Radiology 1995 Jan;194(1):213–6.

Scintigraphy, angiography and computed tomography in unilateral hyperlucent lung due to obliterative bronchiolitis. Miravitlles M, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):324–9

[Bilateral fine nodular lung densities with subacute dyspnea (clinical conference)] Claussen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):476–80 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of forced expiratory volume in one second–fraction of the engrafted lung with 133–Xe radiospirometry improves the diagnosis of bronchiolitis obliterans syndrome in single lung transplant recipients. Ikonen T, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):244–50

SURGERY

Seventy–two pulmonary retransplantations for obliterative bronchiolitis: predictors of survival. Novick RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):111–6

Retransplantation in heart–lung recipients with obliterative bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Smith JA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):818. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):450–9.

Obliterative bronchiolitis caused by multiple tumourlets and microcarcinoids successfully treated by single lung transplantation. Sheerin N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):207–9

BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS ORGANIZING PNEUMONIA

Bronchiolitis obliterans organising pneumonia: a clinical and radiological review. Boots RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):140–5 (43 ref.)

Idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia. An acute and life–threatening syndrome. Nizami IY, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):271–7

[Clinical study of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):779–83 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Obliterative bronchiolitis with idiopathic organizing pneumonia. Report of 2 cases (letter)] Marchante I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):564–5 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Interferon–related bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia. Ogata K, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):612–3

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia secondary to amiodarone: a rare aetiology. Valle JM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):470–1

Amiodarone pneumonitis: no safe dose. Polkey MI, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):233–5

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (Ardystil syndrome) and chronic demyelinating disease of the central nervous system] Cordero P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiolitis obliterans and organizing pneumonia associated with ankylosing spondylitis. Turner JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1557–9 (7 ref.)

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia with acute respiratory insufficiency] Staudinger T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30;119(39):1312–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive interstitial lung disease in a 75 year old woman. Kummer F, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr; 50(2):118–22

Bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia in AIDS [letter] Joseph J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26;332(4):273

[Inflammatory syndrome with migrating pulmonary images] Lévesque H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 2:257s–259s **(Fre)**

[Interstitial pneumopathy (clinical conference)] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 4;125(5):177–86 **(Ger)**

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage and CT scan] Hyakudo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia cured by standard dose inhaled triamcinolone: the first documented case. Watson D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Sep;88(9):980–3

ETIOLOGY

A case of Sjögren's syndrome associated with a wide spectrum of extraglandular manifestations [letter] Mizushima N, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 12(6):686–7

Migratory organizing pneumonitis "primed" by radiation therapy [see comments] Bayle JY, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):322–6. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5.

Migratory bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia after unilateral radiation therapy for breast carcinoma [see comments] Crestani B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb; 8(2):318–21. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5.

BOOP: an important cause of migratory pulmonary infiltrates? [editorial; comment] King TE Jr. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):318–21. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):322–6.

[Three cases with systemic rheumatic diseases who developed pulmonary lesions suggestive of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia] Nakamura K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic eosinophilic pneumonia and idiopathic bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: comparison of eosinophil number and degranulation by immunofluorescence staining for eosinophil–derived major basic protein. Olopade CO, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb;70(2):137–42

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: the usefulness of the transbronchial biopsy as a diagnostic technic] Capdevila E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):449–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase of activated T–cells in BAL fluid of Japanese patients with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Mukae H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):123–8

[BOOP: bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia, myth or reality?] Weber T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Mar; 50(3):108–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cryptogenic organizing pneumonia in the immunocompromised patient: radiologic findings and follow–up in 12 patients. Logan PM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):272–9

BOOP: an important cause of migratory pulmonary infiltrates? [editorial; comment] King TE Jr. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):193–5. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):318–21. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 Feb;8(2):322–6.

[Multiple pulmonary opacities with spontaneously favorable outcome] Gueteau N, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(6):611–3 **(Fre)**

[BOOP (bronchiolitis obliterans with organizing pneumonia) syndrome: value of high–resolution CT within the scope of clinical and radiologic diagnosis] Reutter N, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Mar;48(3):76–9 **(Ger)**

BRONCHIOLITIS, PROLIFERATIVE see **BRONCHIOLITIS OBLITERANS**

BRONCHIOLITIS, VIRAL

BLOOD

Bronchiolitis. Isolated pulse oximetry readings are unreliable [letter; comment] Waite I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1065. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):4–5.

COMPLICATIONS

Asthma after bronchiolitis: what is the role of atopy? [letter] Korppi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):660

Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade after respiratory syncytial viral infection. Hutchison JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):219–21

DRUG THERAPY

Bronchiolitis. Tribavirin may be helpful [letter; comment] Hallam N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):4–5.

Efficacy of albuterol in the management of bronchiolitis [letter; comment] Serwint J. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):320 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jun;93(6 Pt 1):907–12.

[Comparative study of nebulized sambutol against placebo in the acute phase of bronchiolitis in 33 infants aged 1 to 6 months] Chevallier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 2(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The role of respiratory syncytial virus in acute bronchiolitis in small children in northern Japan. Saijo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):371–4

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of cells obtained by bronchial lavage of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):428–32

THERAPY

Management of acute bronchiolitis. Rakshi K, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):463–9 (68 ref.)

Why block a small hole? The adverse effects of nasogastric tubes. Sporik R. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):393–4 (11 ref.)

Bronchiolitis. Home observation is inadvisable [letter; comment] Bell MD. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):4–5.

Bronchiolitis [editorial] [see comments] Isaacs D. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):4–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065.

VIROLOGY

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in hospitalized patients and healthy children in El Salvador. Colocho Zelaya EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):577–84

BRONCHITIS

Advances in airway disease research. A workshop on asthma and bronchial inflammation. Monterey, California, May 19–22, 1993. Proceedings. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S1–105

Outcome predictors in bronchitis. Wilson R. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2 Suppl):53S–57S (29 ref.)

Fos immunoreactivity assessment on human normal and pathological bronchial biopsies. Demoly P, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):329–35

Pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis. Hoidal JR. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):8–12 (26 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis in children. Klein RB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):13–22 (71 ref.)

Occupational chronic bronchitis: does it mean anything? Levin JL, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):23–30 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Seasonal variation in the function of blood monocytes obtained from healthy nonsmokers, asymptomatic smokers, and smokers with chronic bronchitis. Linden M, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Aug;11(4):266–72

Evaluation of the effects of pefloxacin on platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):38–41

[Relationship between local effect of cortisol used by chronic bronchitis patients and syndrome differentiation in TCM] Song WD, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 14(10):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The antitryptic activity of the blood serum in patients with chronic bronchitis and lung cancer in relation to the phenotypic variant of the alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor] Serdiuk TM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Free histamine and free serotonin in the blood plasma in symptomatic respiratory erythrocytosis] Vydyborets SV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Airway neutrophilia and chemokine mRNA expression in sulfur dioxide–induced bronchitis. Farone A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):345–50

ACE inhibitors and their influence on inflammation, bronchial reactivity and cough. Andersson RG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:52–6

Enalapril precipitating an attack of asthmatic bronchitis. Bhatia RS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):506

Nebulized saline and bronchitis [letter; comment] Hedrick JW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):535–6. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):35–40.

Nebulized bacteriostatic saline as a cause of bronchitis [see comments] Reynolds RD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan; 40(1):35–40. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):535–6.

Eosinophilic bronchitis presenting with only severe dry cough due to bucillamine. Ogawa H, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):219–21

[Clinical course of toxic dust–induced bronchitis in workers of electric furnaces for ferric chrome and silicone chrome melting] Buravleva NN, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in workers of a phosphorus plant] Dauletbakova MI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophil inflammation in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (105 ref.)

Airway eosinophilia in chronic bronchitis during exacerbations. Saetta M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1646–52

Studies of airway inflammation in asthma and chronic airflow limitation. Do they help to explain causes? Woolcock AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S103–5

Pidotimod activity against chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Ciaccia A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1516–20

Pidotimod in the treatment of patients affected by bacterial exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Pozzi E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1495–8

Mucociliary function of chronic inflammation in upper and lower airways. Hattori M. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(4):219–25

Adverse effects of eosinophilia and smoking on the natural history of newly diagnosed chronic bronchitis. Lebowitz MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):55–61

Lymphocytic bronchitis/bronchiolitis in a patient with primary biliary cirrhosis. Chatté G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):176–9

Obstruction after self-expanding metallic stents in tuberculous bronchial stenosis. Kim W, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):64–7

Acute infective exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Ball P, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):61–8

[Application of radionuclide gastroesophageal reflux imaging in patients with chronic bronchitis and asthma] Dai AG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;17(4):227–9, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[2 cases of spontaneous pneumothorax due to acute nosocomial bilateral staphylococcal bronchopneumonia] Gnarini R, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):145–6 **(Ita)**

[A case of coexisting allergic aspergillosis of the lungs with branchial candidiasis] Siemińska A. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Individual approach to vasodilator treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic bronchitis] Volkova LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Inflammation and respiratory tract hyperreactivity in bronchial asthma (a lecture)] Abrosimov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(11):60–4 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of pulmonary surfactant in the atherogenesis process in patients with dust–induced respiratory organ diseases] Korzh EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefixime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic bronchitis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar; 12(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Scabbard trachea: a reversible pathology (letter)] Ramón Capilla M, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):95–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Specific skin tests in subjects with chronic bronchitis exposed to pigeons. Carrillo T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):902–5

Non-invasive monitoring of airway inflammation. O'Byrne PM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S100–2 (21 ref.)

Non-invasive assessment of bronchial inflammation in asthma: no correlation between eosinophilia of induced sputum and bronchial responsiveness to inhaled hypertonic saline. Iredale MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):940–5

Radiograph of the month. Swyer-James or Macleod's syndrome. Coniglio D, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 May; 67(5):282–4

Wuchereria bancrofti in BAL fluid of a woman with a concomitant breast lesion [letter] Halperin D, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):285–7

Clearer definition of bronchitis needed? [letter; comment] Eliason BC. **Fam Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(7):414–5. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Feb;26(2):106–10.

[Structural-functional features of the large and small bronchi and differences in their inflammatory reactions] Esipova IK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):6–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the cytological method in the endoscopic diagnosis of endobronchitis] Zentsova OA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early detection of chronic dust–induced bronchitis in the workers of coal mines in Rostov region] Zabolotnikova OD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic bronchitis in outpatient polyclinic practice (a lecture)] Pilipchuk VN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):27–33 **(Rus)**

[Contribution of the bronchodilator test in the study of bronchial reversibility] Pellicer Ciscar C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Modulation of bronchial inflammation: corticosteroids and other therapeutic agents. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S87–90 (31 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficacy of pidotimod in the exacerbations in patients affected with chronic bronchitis. Bisetti A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12A):1499–502

Pidotimod activity against chronic bronchitis exacerbations. Ciaccia A. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec; 44(12A):1516–20

Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of bronchitis: comparison with amoxycillin in a multicentre study in general practice patients. Shah SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 48(4):185–9

Continuous and on demand use of bronchodilators in patients with non-steroid dependent asthma and chronic bronchitis: four-year follow-up randomized controlled study. van Schayck CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):239–44

Recommendations for guidelines on clinical trials of mucoactive drugs in chronic bronchitis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Task Group on Mucoactive Drugs. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1532–7

Epidemiology and treatment of chronic bronchitis and its exacerbations. Ball P. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2 Suppl):43S–52S (91 ref.)

Chronic cough with eosinophilic bronchitis: examination for variable airflow obstruction and response to corticosteroid. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):127–32

Clarithromycin versus cefaclor in lower respiratory tract infections. The Canadian Bronchitis Study Group. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):131–8

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam and cefuroxime in the treatment of patients with bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Geckler RW. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):662–72

Efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus other beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Ball P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):851–6 (9 ref.)

Two cases of fleroxacin–induced insomnia. Okada F, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):295–6

The clinical effects of vitamin C supplementation in elderly hospitalised patients with acute respiratory infections. Hunt C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):212–9

Conversion from twice- to once-daily extended-release theophylline treatment in patients with reversible airway obstruction. Berkowitz RB, et al. **J Asthma** 1995; 32(4):275–84

Efficacy and tolerability of azithromycin versus amoxicillin/clavulanic acid in acute purulent exacerbation of chronic bronchitis. Beghi G, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):146–52

Evaluation of the effects of pefloxacin on platelet aggregation in vitro and ex vivo in patients suffering from chronic bronchitis. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):38–41

Aerosolized albuterol to treat acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Gaspar DL. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):328. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Acute asthmatic bronchitis: a new twist to an old problem [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):431–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Albuterol delivered by metered-dose inhaler to treat acute bronchitis [see comments] Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):431–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jan;40(1):92. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):328.

Inhaled albuterol to treat bronchitis [comment] Newton W. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):92. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Effects of pentoxifylline on sputum neutrophil elastase and pulmonary function in patients with cystic fibrosis: preliminary observations. Aronoff SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):992–7

What will it take to stop physicians from prescribing antibiotics in acute bronchitis? [see comments] Gonzales R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244–5.

Antibiotics in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Hahn DL. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6.

Antibiotics in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Verheij T. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6.

Antibiotics in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Zermansky A. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1244. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):665–6.

Multicenter trial of cefpodoxime proxetil vs. amoxicillin–clavulanate in acute lower respiratory tract infections in childhood. International Study Group. Klein M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S19–22

Acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preventing treatment failures and early reinfection. Verghese A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):75–6, 79–82, 87–9 (40 ref.)

Chemotherapy for chronic bronchitis. Controversies. Ball P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):189–94 (52 ref.)

Effect of clenbuterol on sulfur dioxide–induced acute bronchitis in guinea pigs. Ito M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 87(2):199–209

Orally administered N–acetylcysteine may improve general well–being in patients with mild chronic bronchitis. Hansen NC, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):531–5

Effect of bamiphylline on tracheobronchial mucus clearance in subjects with smokers' simple chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):16–20

Changing strategies for treatment of chronic bronchitis. Griffith DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):49–57 (39 ref.)

Pro: antibiotics for chronic bronchitis with exacerbations. Isada CM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):243–53 (73 ref.)

Con: antibiotic use in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicotra MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):254–8 (21 ref.)

[Methods of drug evaluation in chronic bronchitis] Aubier M, et al. **Therapie** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):245–9 **(Fre)**

[Double–blind and randomised parallel study of minocycline 100mg (Mynocine) vs roxithromycin 300mg (Rulid), in the treatment of seasonal acute bronchitis in clinical practice] Boivin JM, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Are we able to reduce the use of antibiotics in acute bronchitis?] Melbye H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1930–1 **(Nor)**

[Sulacillin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar; 39(2–3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ofloxacin in the treatment of infections of the lower respiratory tract] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mucolytic therapy of chronic obstructive bronchitis] Shchennikov EL. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of immune and non–specific reactivity in patients with chronic suppurative obstructive bronchitis in comprehensive treatment with thymogen] Litvinova NV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The performance characteristics of aerosol therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis] Deinega VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of proteinases in the pathogenesis of chronic bronchitis [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):926] Stockley RA. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S109–13 (39 ref.)

[The cholesterol esterase activity of the blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sidorova LD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Persistence and new onset of asthma and chronic bronchitis evaluated longitudinally in a community population sample of adults. Postma DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10; 155(13):1393–9

Variations in pediatric pneumonia and bronchitis/asthma admission rates. Is appropriateness a factor? Payne SM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb;149(2):162–9

The management of acute bronchitis in general practice: results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Meza RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1550–3

Symptoms related to asthma and chronic bronchitis in three areas of Sweden. Björnsson E, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2146–53

Domestic smoke pollution and prevalence of chronic bronchitis/asthma in a rural area of Kashmir. Qureshi KA. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):61–72

Chronic bronchitis and the type of cigarette smoked. Menezes AM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):95–9

Atopy: a predisposing factor for chronic bronchitis in Finland. Terho EO, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):296–8

Prevalence and risk factors for chronic bronchitis in Pelotas, RS, Brazil: a population–based study. Menezes AM, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1217–21

[SO2 air pollution and hospital admissions in Ravenna: a case–control study] Ciccone G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remission and recurrence of chronic obstructive lung disease in air pollution caused lung disease patients in the Yokkaichi area] Kitabatake M, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar;42(3):171–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of respiratory diseases in a rural population in the north of Catalonia: La Cerdanya (see comments)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22; 103(13):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 22;103(13):494–5. **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Specific skin tests in subjects with chronic bronchitis exposed to pigeons. Carrillo T, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):902–5

Airway inflammation in occupational asthma. Fabbri LM. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S80–2 (27 ref.)

Swine dust causes intense airways inflammation in healthy subjects. Larsson KA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):973–7

Mast cells and airway inflammation in asthma. Wasserman SI. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S39–41 (41 ref.)

Airway complications of jet ventilation in neonates. Nicklaus PJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):24–30

Lung health in sawmill workers exposed to pine and spruce. Hessel PA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):642–6

Ulcerative tracheobronchitis years after colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Vasishta S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1279–81

Is mis–swallowing or smoking a cause of respiratory symptoms in patients with gastroesophageal reflux disease? Tibbling L, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):113–6

Parental smoking, urinary cotinine, and wheezing bronchitis in children. Rylander E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):289–93

Work–related respiratory problems in industrial arts teachers. Ahman M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995; 67(2):111–8

Necrotizing bronchitis, angiitis, and amyloidosis associated with chronic Q fever. Kayser K, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(2):114–6

Necrotic, ulcerative bronchitis, the presenting feature of lymphoproliferative disease following heart–lung transplantation. Egan JJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):205–7

[Necrotizing tracheobronchitis in ventilated newborn infants] Françoise M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucociliary clearance and respiratory function in foundry workers] Di Lorenzo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Nov–Dec; 85(6):481–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic bronchitis in workers producing iron–manganese alloys] Misiewicz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr; 47(7–8):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of chronic dust–induced bronchitis in the workers of coal mines in Rostov region] Zabolotnikova OD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes of the development of chronic bronchitis (a review of the literature)] Serdiuk TM. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):28–32 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Common CFTR mutations are not likely to predispose to chronic bronchitis in northern Germany. Artlich A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):226–8

Endobronchial inflammation following Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in resistant and susceptible strains of mice. Morissette C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1718–24

Frequency of common cystic fibrosis gene mutations in chronic bronchitis patients. Entzian P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May;55(3):263–6

[Laboratory control of genetic features of inflammation and effectiveness of treatment in chronic bronchitis] Ubaidullaev AM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):24–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of mast cells in inflammatory reactions of the airways, skin and intestine. Marshall JS, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Dec;6(6):853–9 (46 ref.)

METABOLISM

Bacteria–induced IgE–mediated histamine release: examination of patients with chronic bronchitis (CB) during acute exacerbations. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C22–3

Cytokine binding to CD4+ inflammatory cells: implications for asthma. Center DM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S59–62 (44 ref.)

Elevated substance P content in induced sputum from patients with asthma and patients with chronic bronchitis. Tomaki M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):613–7

Circulating cell adhesion molecules in bronchial lavage and serum in COPD patients with chronic bronchitis. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1673–7

Pulmonary penetration of ceftazidime. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):50–4

[Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defence in patients with pneumoconiosis and dust–induced bronchitis] Kolodub FA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute airway obstruction and necrotizing tracheobronchitis from invasive mycosis. Putnam JB Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1265–7

Aspergillus tracheobronchitis [letter; comment] Denning DW. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1176–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Sep;17(3):344–52.

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam and cefuroxime in the treatment of patients with bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Geckler RW. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):662–72

Bacterial adhesion to oropharyngeal and bronchial epithelial cells in smokers with chronic bronchitis and in healthy nonsmokers. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1759–64

Expression of fimbriae and host response in Branhamella catarrhalis respiratory infections. Ahmed K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):767–71

Characterization of a Chlamydia pneumoniae strain isolated from a 57–year–old man. Miyashita N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(11):857–64

Acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Preventing treatment failures and early reinfection. Verghese A, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Dec;96(8):75–6, 79–82, 87–9 (40 ref.)

Chlamydia pneumoniae (TWAR): a common agent in acute bronchitis [letter; comment] Ortqvist A. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):779–80. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(2):179–87.

Pro: antibiotics for chronic bronchitis with exacerbations. Isada CM. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):243–53 (73 ref.)

Con: antibiotic use in exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Nicotra MB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):254–8 (21 ref.)

Alterations in lung defense and unusual infections in chronic bronchitis. Perkins RC, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar; 9(1):41–8 (53 ref.)

[Moraxella catarrhalis as an important etiologic factor in infection of the lower bronchial tree] Nowak–Sadzikowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):530–2 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

Contrasting geographical distribution of mortality from pneumoconiosis and chronic bronchitis and emphysema in British coal miners. Coggon D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):554–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Eosinophilia in a patient with chronic bronchitis] Toldos MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):375–6 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Mucosal inflammation and asthma. Howarth PH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S18–22 (61 ref.)

Chronic bronchitis alters the pattern of aerosol deposition in the lung. Sweeney TD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):482–8

Significance of acute bronchitis/bronchiolitis in the lung transplant recipient. Ohori NP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1192–204

Airway inflammation in COPD. Reality or myth? Gross NJ. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):210S–213S (21 ref.)

Lower airways inflammatory response during rhinovirus colds. Bardin PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):127–9

Origin of bronchial and pulmonary elastic fibers and their role in some pathological events. Gabbrielli S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):253–7

Airways inflammation in subjects with chronic bronchitis who have never smoked. Lusuardi M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1211–6

Bronchial inflammation in chronic bronchitis assessed by measurement of cell products in bronchial lavage fluid. Riise GC, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):360–5

[Herpes simplex virus type II infection as an exophytic endobronchial tumor] Armbruster C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[The phenomenon of bronchial epithelial atrophy: an ultrastructural-metabolic analysis of the bronchial mucosa in chronic bronchitis] Nepomniashchikh GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):444–8 (Rus)
[Morphology of changes in bronchial vessels in chronic inflammatory diseases of the lungs and their role in the development of pulmonary hypertension] Kop'eva TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of cationic proteins in the airway. Hyperresponsiveness due to airway inflammation. Coyle AJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S63–71 (93 ref.)
Inflammation in nocturnal asthma? Postma DS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S83–6 (34 ref.)
Increased airway responsiveness to inhaled methacholine in a rat model of chronic bronchitis. Shore S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1931–8
Bronchoalveolar inflammatory pathophysiology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Zimmerman JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):429–56 (184 ref.)
Eicosanoid release in allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in dogs. Its relationship to airways hyperreactivity and pulmonary inflammation. Turner NC, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan;11(1):93–102
The prognostic significance of chronic bronchitis in the development of reversible and irreversible chronic airflow limitation. Nugent K. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar; 9(1):3–7
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on external respiration function and lipid peroxidation in healthy persons and patients with chronic bronchitis] Efuni SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Rus)
[Epithelial barrier of mucous membranes in the course of chronic inflammation] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of transcutaneous stimulation of diaphragm on systemic and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of respiratory insufficiency syndrome in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sokolov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pulmonary ventilation function in middle-aged and elderly patients with chronic bronchitis] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The dynamic indices of external respiratory function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis during the course of the work week under manufacturing conditions] Tarasov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):18–20 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective decontamination of the digestive tract: risks outweigh benefits for intensive care unit patients. Duncan RA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1993 Dec;8(4):308–24 (128 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Acute bronchitis: course of symptoms and restrictions in patients' daily activities. Verheij T, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):8–12

RADIOGRAPHY

[Nodular pulmonary opacities caused by a severe suppurative bronchitis and bronchiectases] Ewig S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of endobronchial laser irradiation treatment of patients with atrophic deforming bronchitis] Chernekhovskaia NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does laser irradiation affect bronchial obstruction?] Khmel'kova NG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of low-energy laser irradiation on blood biochemical parameters in experimental chronic obstructive bronchitis] Korzhov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

REHABILITATION

Flutter-VRP1 Desitin—a new physiotherapeutic device for the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis. Leru P, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;32(4):315–20
[The use of halotherapy for the rehabilitation of patients with acute bronchitis and a protracted and recurrent course] Borisenko LV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The efficacy of chamber speleotherapy and laser therapy in children with bronchial asthma and asthmatic bronchitis] Goncharuk SF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Contrast baths in the rehabilitation of patients with chronic bronchitis] Rychkova MA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun;(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An evaluation of the treatment results and prognosis in patients with chronic bronchitis] Savchenko VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):124–8 (Ukr)

THERAPY

The management of acute bronchitis in general practice: results from the Australian Morbidity and Treatment Survey, 1990–1991. Meza RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Aug;23(8):1550–3
Preventive treatment of chronic bronchitis: a meta-analysis of clinical trials with a bacterial extract (OM–85 BV) and a cost-effectiveness analysis. Bergemann R, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):302–7
[Complementary therapeutic approaches in chronic bronchitis] Sill V. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):569–74 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Acute asthma attack in children] Kraemer R. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recommendations of the German Respiratory League for treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and pulmonary emphysema] Wettengel R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):294–8 (Ger)
[Effects of hyperbaric oxygenation on external respiration function and lipid peroxidation in healthy persons and patients with chronic bronchitis] Efuni SN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Rus)
[Laboratory control of genetic features of inflammation and effectiveness of treatment in chronic bronchitis] Ubaldullaev AM, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994;(3):24–8 (Rus)
[Effect of transcutaneous stimulation of diaphragm on systemic and central hemodynamics in patients with chronic bronchitis] Paleev NR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Makeev IuP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of bronchovaxom in the treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The comparative efficacy of treating patients with chronic bronchitis and late pregnancy toxicosis by using different enterosorbents] Provotorov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic significance of clinical signs of right ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Aleksandrov AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

The pathogenesis of quail bronchitis. Jack SW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):548–56
Critical thinking: cough please! Farrow CS. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):244–5

BRONCHOALVEOLAR LAVAGE FLUID

see related

IRRIGATION

The continuing utility of bronchoalveolar lavage to diagnose opportunistic infection in AIDS patients. Baughman RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):515–22
Biochemical effects of acute and subacute nitrogen dioxide exposure in rat lung and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Pagani P, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 27(3):426–30
The role of two-segment bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of pulmonary infections. Grebski E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):414–20
Comparison of Ballard catheter bronchoalveolar lavage with bronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage. Levy H. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1753–6
Respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) or Rous sarcoma virus (RSV)? [letter; comment] Lindhardt BO. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):292. Comment on: Chest 1994 Jun;105(6):1775–81.
Small volume bronchoalveolar lavage used in diagnosing Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-infected patients. Torrington KG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1013–7
Procoagulant activity of bronchoalveolar lavage fluids taken from the site of tuberculous lesions. Selvaraj P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1227–32
Comparison of plasma PCR and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid culture for detection of cytomegalovirus infection in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Aspin MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2266–9
Detection of K-ras oncogene mutations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer diagnosis [see comments] Mills NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1056–60 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1041–3.
Relationship between bronchoalveolar lavage neutrophil numbers and lavage fluid elastase and antielastase activities. Dent G, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(3):165–75
Alveolar lavage fluid (ALF) of normal volunteer subjects: cytologic, immunocytochemical, and biochemical reference values. Sutinen S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):85–92
Alterations in bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma endothelin-1 levels early after lung transplantation. Shennib H, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):994–8
[Reversible pulmonary overload with clofazimine (Lamprene) in HIV-positive subjects (letter)] Finet JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):224–5 (Fre)
[Bronchial aspiration in the typing of bronchopulmonary cancers: apropos of 150 cytobiopsy correlations] Ravigneaux MH, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Aug; 81(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Contribution of bronchoalveolar lavage in immunosuppressed patients] Parrot A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):1–11 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of pulmonary alveolar proteinosis treated successfully with repeated bronchoalveolar lavage and surfactant replacement therapy] Kobara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with coincidental thoracic injury. Successful bronchoalveolar lavage with a modified fiberoptic bronchoscope] Tsuchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cytologic and biochemical component in 203 bronchoalveolar lavages. Reference values] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage: limiting factors in its standardization (editorial)] Martin Juan J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–2 (Spa)
[Pneumothorax secondary to bronchoalveolar lavage (letter)] Pont F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):357–8 (Spa)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage in bronchiolitis obliterans with pneumonia in idiopathic organization (letter)] García Río F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1061–2 (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

Asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in relation to occupational history. Karjalainen A, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Nov;26(5):645–54
Pleural plaques, asbestos exposure, and asbestos bodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Orlowski E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Sep;26(3):349–58
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid phospholipase A2 activities are increased in human adult respiratory distress syndrome. Kim DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L109–18
Increased levels of endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with systemic sclerosis contribute to fibroblast mitogenic activity in vitro. Cambrey AD, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;11(4):439–45
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from immature rats with hyperoxia-induced airway remodeling is mitogenic for airway smooth muscle. Naureckas ET, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):268–74
Prognostic value of interleukin-8 in AIDS-associated Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Benfield TL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1058–62
Carboxypeptidase M activity is increased in bronchoalveolar lavage in human lung disease. Dragović T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):760–4
Comparison of samples collected by sputum induction and bronchoscopy from asthmatic and healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):53–8
Cytokines in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with active pulmonary sarcoidosis. Girgis RE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):71–5
Release of mast-cell-derived mediators after endobronchial adenosine challenge in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):624–9
Endothelin in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and its relation to airflow obstruction in asthma. Redington AE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1034–9
Soluble CD14 is increased in bronchoalveolar lavage of active sarcoidosis and correlates with alveolar macrophage membrane-bound CD14. Striz I, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):544–7
Decrease in the alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor Spi3 in equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Milne EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1377–80
Simultaneous quantitation of endogenous levels of cortisone and cortisol in human nasal and bronchoalveolar lavage fluids and plasma via gas chromatography-negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Hubbard WC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):109–17
Type III procollagen peptide in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Association of increased peptide levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid with increased risk for death [see comments] Clark JG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jan 1;122(1):17–23. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jan 1;122(1):65–6.
Interleukin-6 levels in sera and bronchoalveolar lavages of patients with selected disorders. Pojda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:455–6
Tryptase and IgE concentrations in the respiratory tract of infants with acute bronchiolitis. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):64–9
Increase in interleukin-8 and soluble intercellular adhesion

molecule-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from premature infants who develop chronic lung disease. Kotecha S, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Mar;72(2):F90-6

Nonfibrous mineralogical analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from blast-furnace workers. Corhay JL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul-Aug;50(4):312-9

Determination of various cytokines and type III procollagen aminopeptide levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of the patients with pulmonary fibrosis: inverse correlation between type III procollagen aminopeptide and interferon-gamma in progressive patients. Kuroki S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):31-6

Eosinophil activation in patients with pulmonary fibrosis. Fujimoto K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):48-54

Elevated surfactant protein A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from sarcoidosis and hypersensitivity pneumonitis patients. Hamm H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1766-70

Increase of activated T-cells in BAL fluid of Japanese patients with bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia and chronic eosinophilic pneumonia. Mukae H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):123-8

Leukotriene B4 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Oda H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):116-22

Kinetic retrieval of eosinophil cationic protein, hyaluronan, secretory IgA, albumin, and urea during BAL in healthy subjects. Schmekel B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):62-7

Human neutrophil collagenase (MMP-8), identified in bronchiectasis BAL fluid, correlates with severity of disease. Sepper R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1641-7

Transferrin concentrations in serum and lower respiratory tract fluid of mechanically ventilated patients with COPD or ARDS. Stites SW, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1681-5

Assessment of the antielastase activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid: effect of assay buffer ionic strength. Ofulue AF, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):63-9

Improved method for quantitative analysis of lung surfactant phospholipids in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bruch J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):193-204

Examination of bronchoalveolar wash fluid for ras, myc and fos oncoproteins and glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes: an attempt to improve the accuracy of lung cancer diagnosis [letter] Pinkham JM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):211-5

Determination of trace amounts of albumin in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids by fluorometry with chromazurol S. Sato T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep; 229(1-2):37-47

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha alters phospholipid content in the bronchoalveolar lavage-accessible space of isolated perfused rat lungs. Hertzog JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1969-75

Detection of Charcot-Leyden crystals by fluorescence microscopy of Papanicolaou-stained smears of sputum, bronchoalveolar lavage fluid, and bronchial secretions. Küpper T, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):262-9

Molecular weight alterations of alpha-1 proteinase inhibitor in equine bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Milne EM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1193-7

Comparative analysis of inhaled particles contained in human bronchoalveolar lavage fluids, lung parenchyma and lymph nodes. Dumortier P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:257-9

Influence of particle size and chemical composition on efficiency of clearance mechanisms: electron microscopy studies on humans. Falchi M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:241-3

Biopersistence of nonfibrous mineral particles in the respiratory tracts of subjects following occupational exposure. Pairon JC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:269-75

Beta-glucuronidase and trypsin inhibitor capacity of tracheal lavage fluid as indicators of seasonal airway irritation in the horse. Maisi P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep; 26(5):385-91

Elevation of tumour markers in serum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hirakata Y, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):689-96

The effect of 1 ppm nitrogen dioxide on bronchoalveolar lavage cells and inflammatory mediators in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):416-24

Simultaneous measurement of collagen type-VI-related antigen and procollagen type-III-N-propeptide levels in bronchoalveolar lavage. Schaberg T, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1221-6

Bronchoalveolar lavage immunoglobulin A and G and antiproteases correlate with changes in diffusion indices during the natural course of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Vandenplas O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1856-64

Hyperoxia-induced alterations of rat alveolar lavage composition and properties. Balaan MR, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;21(1):141-56

Differential effects of ozone on lung epithelial lining fluid volume and protein content. Cheng PW, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):351-65

Epidermal growth factor-like activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in experimental silicosis. Kumar RK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):163-70

Thiol levels in rat bronchio-alveolar lavage fluid after administration of cysteine esters. Lailey AF, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Nov;13(11):776-80

No beneficial effect of N-acetylcysteine treatment on broncho-alveolar lavage fluid variables in acute nitrogen dioxide intoxicated rats. Meulenbelt J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):472-7

Immunologic & pulmonary function abnormalities in tropical pulmonary eosinophilia. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar;101:98-102

Role of interleukin-8 (IL-8) and an inhibitory effect of erythromycin on IL-8 release in the airways of patients with chronic airway diseases. Oishi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4145-52

Calcitonin in broncho-alveolar lavage of malignant and non-malignant pulmonary diseases [letter] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):256-7

Cyfra 21-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage: preliminary results [letter] Blasco RF, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):55-7

No need to heat bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for calcitonin measurement [letter] Prados C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):148-9

IL-5 predominant in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in a patient with acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 34(1):65-8

Detection of a novel macrophage-derived mucus secretagogue (MMS-68) in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma. Sperber K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):868-76

Protein content in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with asthma and control subjects. Van Vyve T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):60-8

Oxidative damage and antioxidant status in the lungs and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of rats exposed chronically to cigarette smoke. Wurzel H, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):11-7

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of budesonide in bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic patients. Faouzi MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):463-7

Monitoring of acute lung rejection and infection by bronchoalveolar lavage and plasma levels of hyaluronic acid in clinical lung transplantation. Rao PN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):958-62

Differential soluble interleukin-2R levels in bilateral bronchoalveolar lavage after single lung transplantation. Ross DJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec; 13(6):972-9

Pneumocystis carinii alters surfactant protein A concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Sternberg RI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):462-9

Expression of adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor in bronchoalveolar lavage cells after canine lung transplantation. Ono N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):15-21

Neutrophil chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):16-24

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity within BAL from macaques exposed to generic coal dusts. Mack PA, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):1-11

Leukotrienes and alpha tumor necrosis factor levels in the bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patient at risk for the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Antonelli M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):419-26

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer. Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May; 50(3):177-82

Protective effects of nedocromil sodium on cellular and biohumoral components present in the bronchial alveolar lavage fluid and in peripheral blood in atopic asthmatics. Mazzarella G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):207-13

Biochemical parameters in BAL of sarcoisosis. Straub JP, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):51-7

A possible alteration of surfactant in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid from healthy smokers compared to non-smokers and patients with sarcoidosis. Zetterberg G, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1995 Mar;12(1):46-50

Activation of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with sarcoidosis: visualisation of single cell activation products. Pantelidis P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1146-51

Reduction in leukotriene B4 generation by bronchoalveolar lavage cells in asthma. Restrick LJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan; 50(1):67-73

Bronchial inflammation in chronic bronchitis assessed by measurement of cell products in bronchial lavage fluid. Riise GC, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):360-5

Increased procoagulant and antifibrinolytic activities in the lungs with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Kotani I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):493-504

Changes in alveolar lavage materials and lung microsomal xenobiotic metabolism following exposures to HCl-washed or unwashed crystalline silica. Miles PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):235-42

[Study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid harvested from the dogs with steam inhalation injury] Yang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):215-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between bronchoalveolar lavage fluid angiotensin converting enzyme levels and T cell subsets in patients with sarcoidosis] Li ZH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):235-7, 255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An evaluation of fibronectin and IgG in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with interstitial lung diseases] Zhao HW, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):93-5, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of cellular hydroxyl proline and some other parameters of rats in early bronchoalveolar lavage treated with quartz dust] Qin XF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 28(2):88-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Demonstration of two trimethoprim/sulfonamide combinations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of horses and determination of blood levels] Fey K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):59-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic eosinophilic pneumonia involving IL-5 and GM-CSF] Momose T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):553-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type III procollagen N-terminal peptide and type IV collagen-7S level in the serum and BALF of patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma before and after chemotherapy] Niitsu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Nov;35(11):1267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of endothelin-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of patients with bronchial asthma] Gawlik R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Cytologic appearance of Rhodococcus equi in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):111-3

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of disseminated lung tumors. Poletti V, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):472-7

Differential reactivity of human bronchoalveolar lavage mast cells to substance P. Heaney LG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C19-21

Analysis of fused-membrane structures in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with alveolar proteinosis. Suzuki Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;12(2):238-49

Comparison of samples collected by sputum induction and bronchoscopy from asthmatic and healthy subjects. Fahy JV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):53-8

Effect of eight weeks of treatment with salmeterol on bronchoalveolar lavage inflammatory indices in asthmatics. Gardiner PV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1006-11

Adhesion molecules on eosinophils in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Okubo Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1259-62

Lymphocyte and macrophage activation in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in nocturnal asthma. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):75-81

Lymphocytes migrate from the bronchoalveolar space to regional bronchial lymph nodes. Pabst R, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):495-9

Lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of children without bronchopulmonary disease. Ratjen F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):174-8

Inulin as a marker of dilution of bronchoalveolar lavage in asthmatic and normal subjects. Restrick LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1211-7

Bronchoalveolar lavage cellularity in healthy children. Riedler J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 152(1):163-8

Allergen-induced oxygen radical release from bronchoalveolar lavage cells and airway hyperresponsiveness in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1526-31

Alveolar macrophage TNF-alpha release and BAL cell phenotypes in sarcoidosis. Zheng L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1061-6

Cytologic characterization of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid collected through an endotracheal tube in cats. Hawkins EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):795-802

Cytologic evaluation of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid obtained from standardbred racehorses with inflammatory airway disease. Moore BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):562-7

Effect of prior lavage on bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cell population of lavaged and unlavaged lung segments in horses. Sweeney CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1501-4

Differential cell analysis and phenotypic subtyping of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from clinically normal dogs. Vail DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):282-5

Analysis of cells obtained by bronchial lavage of infants with respiratory syncytial virus infection. Everard ML, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):428-32

Prospective study of combined use of bronchial aspirates and biopsy specimens in diagnosis and typing of centrally located lung tumours. Piaton E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):624-7

Role of interleukin-5 in enhanced migration of eosinophils from airways of immunized guinea-pigs. Coëffier E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):749-56

Bronchoalveolar lavage neutrophilia in asthmatic and healthy volunteers after controlled exposure to ozone and filtered

purified air. **Basha MA, et al. Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1757–65

Immunophenotyping of lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. A new flow cytometric method vs standard immunoperoxidase technique. Thomas M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):464–9

Dissociation of airway responsiveness and bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL) cell composition in sensitized guinea-pigs after daily inhalation of ovalbumin. Heuer HO, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jul;24(7):682–9

The importance of eosinophil activation for the development of allergen-induced bronchial hyperreactivity in conscious, unrestrained guinea-pigs. Santing RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec;24(12):1157–63

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus antigen on alveolar cells in bronchoalveolar fluid from transplant patients with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Heurlin N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Oct;8(5):466–73

Comparison of conventional and ThinPrep preparations of mucoid cytology samples. Hees K, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):181–5

PC:PS liposomes induce a recruitment of neutrophils and the release of TNF alpha in the lungs of mice sensitized with Saccharopolyspora rectivirgula. Bellemare F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):340–5

Swyer-James syndrome: bronchoalveolar lavage findings in two patients. Bernardi F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):654–7

Dry air- and hypertonic aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction and cellular responses in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul; 7(7):1308–16

Electronic cell counting to measure total cell numbers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Heaney LG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1527–31

The effect of 1 ppm nitrogen dioxide on bronchoalveolar lavage cells and inflammatory mediators in normal and asthmatic subjects. Jörres R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):416–24

Differential cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in normal children. Ratjen F, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1865–70

Use of anti-TNF-alpha antiserum to investigate toxic alveolitis arising from cotton dust exposure. Shvedova AA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):297–315

Effect of corticosteroid treatment on various serological & bronchoalveolar lavage abnormalities in patients with sarcoidosis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 May; 101:207–12

Phenotype of cells positive for interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 mRNA in allergic tissue reactions. Kay AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):208–10

Acute lung inflammation: neutrophil elastase versus neutrophils in the bronchoalveolar lavage--neutrophil elastase reflects better inflammatory intensity. Lengas A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):354–9

Bronchoalveolar mast cells in summer-type hypersensitivity pneumonitis: increase in numbers and ultrastructural evidence of degranulation. Ishida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):357–63

Inflammatory cell number and mediators in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and peripheral blood in subjects with asthma with increased nocturnal airways narrowing. Oosterhoff Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):219–29

Selective early increases of bronchoalveolar CD8+ lymphocytes in a LEW rat model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):113–21

A follow-up study of pulmonary function tests, bronchoalveolar lavage cells, and humoral and cellular immunity in bird fancier's lung. Yoshizawa Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):122–9

Effect of inhaled budesonide on ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness and bronchoalveolar lavage cells in dogs. Stevens WH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2578–83

Allogeneic bronchoalveolar lavage cells induce the histology of acute lung allograft rejection, and deposition of IgG2a in recipient murine lungs. Wilkes DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2775–83

Effect of sodium cromoglycate on light racehorses with elevated metachromatic cell numbers on bronchoalveolar lavage and reduced exercise tolerance. Hare JE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):237–44

Importance of impairment of the airway epithelium for ozone-induced airway hyperresponsiveness in guinea pigs. Matsubara S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):375–82

Pallid mice with genetic emphysema. Neutrophil elastase burden and elastin loss occur without alteration in the bronchoalveolar lavage cell population. de Santi MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):40–7

Alveolar macrophages from bronchoalveolar lavage of patients with pulmonary histiocytosis X: determination of phenotypic and functional changes. Uebelhoer M, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(3):187–95

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of low-grade, MALT type, B-cell lymphoma in the lung. Poletti V, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):191–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage. Cytological techniques and interpretation of the cellular profiles. Taskinen EI, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):121–55

Bronchoalveolar iavage in the diagnosis of peripheral primary and secondary malignant lung tumors. Debeljak A, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):226–30

Protective effects of nedocromil sodium on cellular and biohumoral components present in the bronchial alveolar lavage fluid and in peripheral blood in atopic asthmatics. Mazzarella G, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):207–13

Bronchoalveolar lavage in the diagnosis of hard metal disease. Forni A. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30; 150(1–3):69–76 (23 ref.)

Pulmonary infiltrates following bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Corris P. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):1042. Comment on: Thorax 1993 Dec;48(12):1248–51.

Airways inflammation in subjects with chronic bronchitis who have never smoked. Lusuardi M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1211–6

[Value of the cytology of bronchoalveolar lavage in the early diagnosis of nosocomial lung infections in patients with thoracic injuries] Allaouchiche B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary inflammation in systemic sclerosis. An assessment by bronchoalveolar lavage] Salaffi F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Oct;85(10):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of serial bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with aspergilloma: cell reaction at the affected sites and penetration of miconazole and flucytosine into the lesion] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia: diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage and CT scan] Hyakudo T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):768–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argyrophilic proteins of nucleolar organizer regions of macrophages and lymphocytes in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with diffuse lung diseases] Nomura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 32(9):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of BALF for the diagnosis in patients with interstitial lung disease] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):719–22 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pulmonary function and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in elderly non-Hodgkin's lymphoma before and after COP-BLAM III therapy] Niitsu N. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of bronchoalveolar lavage for diagnosis of respiratory diseases] Gruchała J, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):173–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the isobutyl ester of retinoic acid on the cellular composition of bronchoalveolar lavage and mitotic activity of alveolar macrophages-monocytes in rats] Pokrovskaia MS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):645–7 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the results of bronchoalveolar lavage (BALF) in patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis] Dizdarević Z, et al. **Med Arh** 1993;47(3–4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[The usefulness of bronchoalveolar lavage for the diagnosis of a fat embolism (letter)] García Satué JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):518 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Parenteral application of a Pseudomonas aeruginosa flagella vaccine elicits specific anti-flagella antibodies in the airways of healthy individuals. Döring G, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):983–5

Environmental and bronchoalveolar lavage Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus antigen levels in atopic asthmatics. Ferguson P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):71–4

Early pulmonary inflammation in infants with cystic fibrosis [see comments] Khan TZ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1075–82. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;151(4):939–41.

Increase in activated CD8+ cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Mukae H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):613–8

T cells and cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid after segmental allergen provocation in atopic asthma. Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):960–8

Activated T cells and cytokines in bronchoalveolar lavages from patients with various lung diseases associated with eosinophilia. Walker C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1038–48

Interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):400–6

Effect of polychlorinated biphenyls and polychlorinated dibenzofurans on leukocyte in peripheral blood and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):261–6

Potential role of interleukin-1 in allergen-induced late asthmatic reactions in guinea pigs: suppressive effect of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist on late asthmatic reaction. Okada S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1236–45

Cardiopulmonary effects of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in a canine model of bacterial sepsis. Eichacker PQ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2366–73

EB9, a new antibody for the detection of trophozoites of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens in AIDS. Wazir JF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1108–11

IgA, IgG and IgM quantification in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from allergic rhinitics, allergic asthmatics, and normal subjects by monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzymetric assays. Peebles RS Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13;179(1):77–86

Cellular and mediator profile in bronchoalveolar lavage of guinea pigs after toluene diisocyanate (TDI) exposure. Raulf M, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):57–68

Differential cell count and lymphocyte subsets in bronchoalveolar lavage during pneumonia with and without peripheral neutropenia. von Eiff M, et al. **Lung** 1995;173(1):25–33

Analysis of cellular response and gamma interferon synthesis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and lung homogenate of mice infected with Pneumocystis carinii. Ishimine T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):49–58

Pulmonary immune responses to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: isotype-specific antibodies in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of rats. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Oct; 15(10):573–82

Increased activity of interleukin-6 but not tumor necrosis factor-alpha in lung lavage of premature infants is associated with the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bagchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):244–52

Idiopathic pulmonary haemosiderosis and autoimmune hypothyroidism: bronchoalveolar lavage findings after cimetidine treatment. Bouros D, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):307–9

Analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage from human lung transplant recipients by flow cytometry. Whitehead BF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):27–34

Bronchoalveolar interleukin-1 beta in infants on day 1 of life. Rozycki HJ. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):991–6

Pneumococcal antigen detection in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with pneumonia. Jiménez P, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):872–4

Detection of interleukin-6 and prostaglandin E2 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids of pigs experimentally infected with Mycoplasma hyponeumoniae. Asai T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):97–102

[Immunopathogenesis of allergic bronchial asthma. Detection of activated CD25-CD4 lymphocytes and release of cytokines in the bronchoalveolar space following segmental allergen challenge] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphocyte phenotype and cytokine mRNA expression of steady-state asthma BALF cells] Akiyoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of immune defense mechanisms of the lung by romurtide] Hasegawa J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restricted T cell receptor V beta gene expression in bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocytes of patients with sarcoidosis] Yoshitomi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 33(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid [letter] Gallardo J, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):595–6

Cytologic appearance of Rhodococcus equi in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. A case report. Lachman MF. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):111–3

Analysis of Pneumocystis carinii organism burden, viability and antigens in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in AIDS patients with pneumocystosis: correlation with disease severity. Smulian AG, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1555–62

Site-directed bronchoalveolar lavage and transbronchial biopsy in HIV-infected patients with pneumonia. Cadranel J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):1103–6

Prevalence of aerobic bacteria in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy pigs. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1697–702

The safety and diagnostic accuracy of minibronchoalveolar lavage in patients with suspected ventilator-associated pneumonia. Kollef MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 15;122(10):743–8

Modification of the fungi-fluor and the genetic systems fluorescent antibody methods for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Stager CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb; 119(2):142–7

A pseudoepidemic of Mycobacterium chelonae: contamination of a bronchoscope and autocleaner. Campagnaro RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):693–5

High predictive value of the acid-fast smear for Mycobacterium tuberculosis despite the high prevalence of Mycobacterium avium complex in respiratory specimens. Yajko DM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):334–6

Amplification of Pneumocystis carinii DNA on specimens

scraped from slides. Lee CH, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):197–9

The value of sputum gram stain in the diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia. Aderaye G. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Jul;32(3):167–71

Role of bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated patients with suspected pneumonia. Vallés J, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jul;13(7):549–58

Bacteriological study of bronchoalveolar lavage in immunocompromised hosts. Kumari GR, et al.
Indian J Pathol Microbiol 1994 Oct;37(4):409–14

Detection of Cryptococcus neoformans in bronchial lavage cytology: report of four cases. Maesaki S, et al.
Intern Med 1995 Jan;34(1):54–7

Detection of Aspergillus species DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage samples by competitive PCR. Bretagne S, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1164–8

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for detection of PCR-amplified DNA of legionellae in bronchoalveolar fluid. Jonas D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1247–52

Comparison of sample preparation methods for detection of Chlamydia pneumoniae in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by PCR. Maass M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2616–9

Management of pulmonary aspergillosis in AIDS: an emerging clinical problem. Keating JJ, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):805–9

Utility of Gomori methenamine silver stains in bronchoalveolar lavage specimens. Raab SS, et al.
Mod Pathol 1994 Jun;7(5):599–604

The diagnostic utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in immunocompetent children with unexplained infiltrates on chest radiograph. Rock MJ. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):373–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage in pulmonary tuberculosis: a decision analysis approach. Mohan A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr; 88(4):269–76

Open lung biopsy provides a higher and more specific diagnostic yield compared to broncho-alveolar lavage in immunocompromised patients. Fungal Study Group. Ellis ME, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):157–62

Does analysis of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid provide a tool to monitor disease progression or to predict survival in patients with HIV-1 infection? [editorial] Agostini C, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):848–51

Recovery of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in respiratory specimens from HIV positive patients being evaluated for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Doyle RL, et al.
Thorax 1995 May;50(5):548–50

[Thoracic X-ray changes and indication for examination of expectorates for presence of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Wilcke JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):747–9 **(Dan)**

[Tubercle bacilli and the defence factors for infection in sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage fluid] Tomoda T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Dec;69(12):743–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induced sputum. Indication for examination in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia?] von der Lippe E, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Feb 10;115(4):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characterization of microflora in pyo-destructive lung diseases] Ovsiankin AV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Wuchereria bancrofti in BAL fluid of a woman with a concomitant breast lesion [letter] Halperin D, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1995 May;12(3):285–7

Toxoplasma pneumonia: cytologic diagnosis by bronchoalveolar lavage. Wheeler RR, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1994;11(1):52–5

Microfilaria in bronchial aspirate. Prasad R, et al.
Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1994 Oct–Dec;36(4):223–5

Quantitative competitive PCR with bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for diagnosis of toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients. Bretagne S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1662–4

VIROLOGY

Quantitative culture of HIV-1 from bronchoalveolar lavage cells. Pinkston P, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):254–9

The relationship between cytomegalovirus retrieved by bronchoalveolar lavage and mortality in patients with HIV [see comments] Hayner CE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):735–40. Comment in: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):595–6.

Associating poor outcome with the presence of cytomegalovirus in bronchoalveolar lavage from HIV patients with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [editorial; comment] Hyland M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):595–7 . Comment on: Chest 1995 Mar;107(3):735–40.

Genomic heterogeneity in the pol region of ovine lentiviruses obtained from bronchoalveolar cells of infected sheep from France. Leroux C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1533–7

Rapid diagnosis of cytomegalovirus lung infection by DNA amplification in bronchoalveolar lavages. Liesnard C, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):273–83

BAL fluid analysis and HIV-1 infection [letter] Clarke JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):701–2

Prediction of cytomegalovirus pneumonia after marrow transplantation from cellular characteristics and cytomegalovirus culture of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Slavin MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):915–9

[Clinical-virusological characteristics of disease in guinea pigs, infected by the Marburg virus aerogenically] Lub Mlu, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOCONSTRICTION

see related
BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS
BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

Mechanisms of airway narrowing and hyperresponsiveness in viral respiratory tract infections. Hegele RG, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1659–64; discussion 1664–5 (39 ref.)

The effect of size and age of subject on airway responsiveness in children. Le Souëf PN, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Aug;152(2):576–9

Heterogeneity of airways obstruction in asthmatic patients using high-resolution computed tomography. Paganin F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):145S–146S

A comparison of breathlessness during spontaneous asthma and histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Boudreau D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):25–32

Foetal airway motor tone in prenatal lung development of the pig. Sparrow MP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug; 7(8):1416–24

Relationship between ultrasonically nebulized distilled water-induced bronchoconstriction and acetic acid-induced cough in asthmatic children. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):193–9

Lung volumes and expiratory flow during bronchoconstriction in asthma. Pellegrino R, et al.
Monaldi Arch Chest Dis 1994 Dec;49(5):439–43 (24 ref.)

[The role of parasympathetic nerve on hyperventilation-induced bronchoconstriction in sensitized rabbits] Nishizawa K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Jul;43(7):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of aspirin-induced cough without bronchoconstriction. A new type of aspirin hypersensitivity] Imokawa S, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;32(9):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic airway obstruction in allergic bronchial asthma] Mihajilović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec; 121(8–12):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The contractile response of thiopental in large and small ovine airways. Mustafa S, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jul;38(5):499–504

Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide and a neutral endopeptidase inhibitor on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction. Angus RM, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;151(6):2003–5

Prevention of bronchoconstriction by an orally active local anesthetic. Brown RH, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Apr;151(4):1239–43

Effect of an NK1 receptor antagonist (CP-99,994) on hypertonic saline-induced bronchoconstriction and cough in male asthmatic subjects. Fahy JV, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Sep;152(3):879–84

Bradykinin-induced contraction of human peripheral airways mediated by both bradykinin beta 2 and thromboxane prostanoid receptors [see comments] Hulsmann AR, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1012–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 May;151(5):1687–8.

Morphine modulates contractile responses and neurokinin A-LI release elicited by electrical field stimulation or capsaicin in a guinea pig bronchial-tube preparation. Lindström EG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1175–9

The effects of alpha-adrenergic agonists on hyperpnea-induced airway obstruction in dogs. Omori C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):17–23

Improvement in VA/Q distributions during inhalation of nitric oxide in pigs with methacholine-induced bronchoconstriction. Putensen C, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;151(1):116–22

A comparison of the effects of inhaled furosemide and ethacrynic acid on sodium-metabisulfite-induced bronchoconstriction in subjects with asthma. Pye S, et al.
Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):337–9

Inhaled indomethacin prevents bronchoconstrictive response to distilled water but not to histamine in children with asthma. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):625–8

Effect of 5-lipoxygenase inhibition on bronchoconstriction and airway inflammation in nocturnal asthma. Wenzel SE, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):897–905

Effect of theophylline on airway responsiveness to methacholine and on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Ibáñez MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Oct;73(4):357–63

Effect of IPD-1151T (Suplatast Tosilate) on airway hyperresponsiveness in mice. Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 May;44(5):556–61

Effect of the lipoxygenase inhibitor N-hydroxy-N-(6-methoxy-3,4-dihydro-2-naphthylmethyl)urea on bronchoconstriction and lung vascular permeability in anaphylactic guinea pigs. Geist C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):155–8

Paradoxical bronchoconstriction and salmeterol [letter] [see comments] Davies BH. **BMJ** 1992 Nov 7;305(6862):1161. Comment in: BMJ 1992 Dec 12;305(6867):1502.

Different pressor and bronchoconstrictor properties of human big-endothelin-1, 2 (1–38) and 3 in ketamine/xylazine-anaesthetized guinea-pigs. Gratton JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):720–6

Evidence for reduction of bradykinin-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea-pigs by release of nitric oxide. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1147–52

A comparison of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on bronchoconstriction caused by histamine. Katoh T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1214–9

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. III. 4-[2-(5-ethyl-2-thienyl)]-2'-[2-(1-imidazolyl)ethyl]-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Aug;42(8):1601–4

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. V. Thienopyridazinone derivatives. Yamaguchi M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1995 Feb;43(2):236–40

The effect of pre-exposure to 0.12 ppm of ozone on exercise-induced asthma. Fernandes AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1077–82

Inhibitory effect of a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, OKY-046, on acetaldehyde-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1414–8

Effect of inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide on methacholine induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Angus RM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):784–8

Aspirin-induced early and late asthmatic response [editorial; comment] Nasser SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–3 (27 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):38–40.

Effect of fenspiride on pulmonary function in the rat and guinea pig. Bee D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar; 88(3):325–30

The protective effect of transdermal broxaterol on exercise-induced bronchoconstriction. Robuschi M, et al.
Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1995;47(5):465–6

Effect of BAY x 7195, an oral receptor antagonist of cysteinyl-leukotrienes, on leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in normal volunteers. Wensing G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):227–30

Inhibition of antigen-induced contraction of guinea-pig airways by a leukotriene synthesis inhibitor, BAY x1005. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):95–102

Neurogenic goblet cell secretion and bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs sensitised to trimellitic anhydride. Hayes JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):127–34

Methoctramine induces nonspecific airway hyperresponsiveness in vivo. Howell RE, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):67–75

Nedocromil sodium reduces cigarette smoke-induced bronchoconstrictor hyperresponsiveness to substance P in the guinea-pig. Dusser DJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan; 8(1):47–52

The effect of intravenous phenylephrine on airway calibre in asthma. Grandordy BM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr; 8(4):624–31

Prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction is mediated only in part by the thromboxane prostanoid receptor. Johnston SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):411–5

Inhibitory effect of terfenadine, a selective H1 histamine antagonist, on alcoholic beverage-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic patients. Myou S, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):619–23

Inhaled loop diuretics and basal airway responsiveness in man: evidence of a role for cyclo-oxygenase products. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):593–9

Effect of inhaled bradykinin on indices of airway responsiveness in asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Aug;7(8):1490–6

Time-limited protective effect of inhaled frusemide against aspirin-induced bronchoconstriction in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Sestini P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1825–9

Incidence of acute decreases in peak expiratory flow following the use of metered-dose inhalers in asthmatic patients. Shaheen MZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2160–4

Bronchoprotection by salmeterol: cell stabilization or functional antagonism? Comparative effects on histamine- and AMP-induced bronchoconstriction. Solèr M, et al.
Eur Respir J 1994 Nov;7(11):1973–7

Effect of ipratropium bromide and/or sodium cromoglycate pretreatment on water-induced bronchoconstriction in asthma. Tranfa CM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):600–4

Effect of a selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY u3405 on antigen-, leukotriene C4- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):68–73

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on neurally mediated contraction of human isolated bronchus. Tamaoki J, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Apr;95(4):853–9

Serial distribution of airway mechanical properties in dogs:

effects of histamine. Habib RH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):554–66

Cigarette smoke–induced bronchoconstriction: cholinergic mechanisms, tachykinins, and cyclooxygenase products. Hong JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2260–6

Substance P–induced histamine release in tracheally perfused guinea pig lungs. Lilly CM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1234–41

Use of a head dome system to compare i.v. methacholine–induced bronchoconstriction in conscious vs anesthetized rhesus monkeys. Allen DL, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):13–7

Perception of bronchial obstruction in asthmatic patients. Relationship with bronchial eosinophilic inflammation and epithelial damage and effect of corticosteroid treatment. Roisman GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):12–21

Effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, AL–3264, on propranolol–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea–pigs. Songür N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar; 11(2):175–85

Inhibition of neurally mediated nonadrenergic, noncholinergic contractions of guinea pig bronchus by isozyme–selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Undem BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):811–7

Pulmonary effects of the cocaine pyrolysis product, methylecgonidine, in guinea pigs. Chen LC, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):PL7–12

Effects of methylecgonidine on acetylcholine–induced bronchoconstriction and indicators of lung injury in guinea pigs. Willetts J, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL225–30

Ipratropium bromide protects against bronchoconstriction during bronchoscopy. Inoue H, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(5):293–8

Effects of thromboxane A2 agonist STA2 on rapidly adapting pulmonary stretch receptors in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):299–308

Inhaled platelet–activating factor increases airway sensitivity but not maximal airway narrowing to methacholine in normal subjects. Bellofiore S, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Sep;49(4):288–92

Effects of peptidase inhibitors on bradykinin–induced bronchoconstriction in the rat. Schilero GJ, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1445–9

Influence of tolfenamic acid on airway contractility in guinea pigs. Rydberg IG, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:33–6

Inhaled nitric oxide reverses PAF–dependent bronchoconstriction in the pig. Albertini M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):373–80

Dose–dependent mediation of leukotriene D4–induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Bochnowicz S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):403–11

Bronchoconstriction following inhaled ethanol solutions [letter] Hooper G, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):457–8

Time course of histamine–induced bronchoconstriction and its adrenergic and H2 modulation. Lauzon AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):127–38

Cigarette smoke–induced bronchoconstriction and release of tachykinins in guinea pig lungs. Lee LY, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):173–81

Comparison of the effects of salbutamol and adrenaline on airway smooth muscle contractility in vitro and on bronchial reactivity in vivo. Baldwin DR, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1103–8

Effect of acetazolamide and amiloride against sodium metabisulphite–induced bronchoconstriction in mild asthma. O'Connor BJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1096–8

[The influence of endothelin to the airway tract of guinea pig and its relationship to the asthma] Wang CH, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):358–60, 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078, on electric stimulation of vagus (ESV)–induced bronchoconstriction and microvascular leakage in guinea pigs] Wei EQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Genetic susceptibility to atracurium–induced bronchoconstriction. Levitt RC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1537–42

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro airway and tissue response to antigen in sensitized rats. Role of serotonin and leukotriene D4. Nagase T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):81–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Contraction of human bronchial smooth muscle caused by activated human eosinophils. Rabe KF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L326–34

Distribution of human i–NANC bronchodilator and nitric oxide–immunoreactive nerves. Ward JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):175–84

Morphine modulates contractile responses and neurokinin A–LI release elicited by electrical field stimulation or capsaicin in a guinea pig bronchial–tube preparation. Lindström EG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1175–9

Breathlessness during induced lung hyperinflation in asthma: the role of the inspiratory threshold load. Lougheed DM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):911–20

U46619–induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic subjects is mediated by acetylcholine release. Saroea HG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):321–4

Role of substance P in cough during bronchoconstriction in awake guinea pigs. Sekizawa K, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):815–21

The severity of breathlessness during challenges with inhaled methacholine and hypertonic saline in atopic asthmatic subjects. The relationship with deep breath–induced bronchodilation. Sont JK, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):38–44

5–Hydroxytryptamine facilitates cholinergic bronchoconstriction in human and guinea pig airways. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 152(1):377–80

Bradykinin–induced contraction of human peripheral airways mediated by both bradykinin B2 and thromboxane prostanoid receptors [letter; comment] Trifilieff A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1687–8. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;150(4):1012–8.

Association between late allergic bronchoconstriction in the rat and allergen–stimulated lymphocyte proliferation in vitro. Waserman S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):470–4

Role of kinins in anaphylactic–induced bronchoconstriction mediated by tachykinins in guinea–pigs. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):508–12

The refractory period after eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation challenge and its effect on challenge technique. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):419–24

Mucosal folding and airway smooth muscle shortening. Okazawa M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):88S

Bronchial vascular engorgement and airflow obstruction. Wagner EM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):103S–104S

Airway wall liquid. Sources and role as an amplifier of bronchoconstriction. Yager D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):105S–110S (34 ref.)

Dry air– and hypertonic aerosol–induced bronchoconstriction and cellular responses in the canine lung periphery. Freed AN, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul; 7(7):1308–16

Limited airway narrowing: why doesn't everyone have asthma? [editorial; comment] James A. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1210–2. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Jul;7(7):1317–25.

Chronic allergen exposure enhances cholinergic neurotransmission in sensitized guinea–pigs. Kageyama N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):752–4

Changes in sensitivity to methacholine after inhalation with distilled water: the role of the bronchoconstrictive response. Kivity S, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):253–6

Video–imaging of lumen narrowing; muscle shortening and flow responsiveness in isolated bronchial segments of the pig [see comments] Mitchell HW, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1317–25. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1994 Jul;7(7):1210–2.

The effect of methacholine–induced acute airway narrowing on lung sounds in normal and asthmatic subjects. Schreur HJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):257–65

The effects of indomethacin on refractoriness following exercise both with and without a bronchoconstrictor response. Wilson BA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2174–8

Airway response to acid instillation in esophagus in bronchial asthma [see comments] Chakrabarti S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):44–7. Comment in: Indian J Gastroenterol 1995 Apr;14(2):41–3.

Eosinophil–associated inflammation in bronchial asthma: a connection to the nervous system. Gleich GJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):205–7 (17 ref.)

Effects of macrolide antibiotics on neurally mediated contraction of human isolated bronchus. Tamaoki J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):853–9

Partitioning of pulmonary function in rabbits during cholinergic stimulation. Fuller SD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1242–9

Airway and tissue mechanics during physiological breathing and bronchoconstriction in dogs. Lutchen KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):373–85

Acute pulmonary response to intravenous histamine using forced oscillations through alveolar capsules in dogs. Mishima M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2140–8

A beta 2–adrenergic agonist inhibits dry air–induced injury in canine peripheral airways. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2169–79

Evidence for the involvement of cGMP in neural bronchodilator responses in humal trachea. Ward JK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):525–36

Oxygen radicals in exsanguination–induced bronchoconstriction of guinea pigs. Zhou KR, et al. **Lung** 1994;172(5):281–91

Oral slow–release theophylline does not prevent early and late asthmatic response to allergen in sensitized subjects. Vagaggini B, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan; 50(1):7–11

On the use of the alveolar capsule technique to study bronchoconstriction. Lauzon AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):139–46

Age–dependent mechanism in guinea pig bronchoconstriction induced by exsanguination. Zhang HQ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):361–9

Enzymatic modulation of bronchoconstriction, gland secretion, plasma extravasation and cough. Sekizawa K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):295–315 (152 ref.)

BRONCHOCONSTRICTOR AGENTS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Bronchial hyperreactivity in systemic sclerosis patients: influence of associated Sjögren's syndrome. La Corte R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):636–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of airway parasympathetic tone on responses to intravenous bronchoconstrictor agonists in rats. Sorkness R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2698–702

Codeine–induced bronchoconstriction and putative bronchial opiate receptors in asthmatic subjects. Popa V. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):333–41

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

Pharmacology of long–acting beta–agonists. Johnson M. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):177–9

Characterization of bronchodilator effects and fate of S–nitrosothiols in the isolated perfused and ventilated guinea pig lung. Bannenberg G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1238–45

Airway smooth muscle relaxant effects of the cocaine pyrolysis product, methylecgonidine. el–Fawal HA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):991–6

[Budesonide] Mokr K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27; 120(4):111–2 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaler technique of elderly patients: comparison of metered–dose inhalers and large volume spacer devices. Connolly MJ. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):190–2

Bronchodilator and bronchoprotective effects of cilostazol in humans in vivo. Fujimura M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):222–5

Prolonged effect of inhaled salmeterol against exercise–induced bronchospasm. Kemp JP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1612–5

Bronchodilator effect of inhaled nitric oxide in healthy men [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):927] Sanna A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1702–4

Is the routine use of inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? No [editorial] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):600–1

Is the routine use of inhaled beta–adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? Yes [editorial] Wanner A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):597–9

Changing asthma mortality and sales of inhaled bronchodilators and anti–asthmatic drugs. Sly RM. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov;73(5):439–43 (16 ref.)

Elevation of breath ethanol measurements by metered–dose inhalers. Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):608–11

Influence of spacer device on drug delivery to young children with asthma. Agertoft L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep; 71(3):217–9; discussion 219–20

Clinical equivalence of a novel multiple dose powder inhaler versus a conventional metered dose inhaler on bronchodilating effects of salbutamol. Vidgren M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):44–7

Measured bronchodilator use in preschool children with asthma. Ferguson AE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6; 310(6988):1161–4

Continuous and on demand use of bronchodilators in patients with non–steroid dependent asthma and chronic bronchitis: four–year follow–up randomized controlled study. van Schayck CP, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May;45(394):239–44

Misuse of asthma–medication inhalers [letter] Belda A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1961

Long–term xanthine therapy of asthma. Enprofylline and theophylline compared. International Enprofylline Study Group. Chapman KR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1407–13

Bambuterol in the treatment of asthma. A placebo–controlled comparison of once–daily morning vs evening administration. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):406–12

Changing practices in COPD. A new pharmacologic treatment algorithm. Friedman M. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):194S–197S

Multiple dose regimens. Impact on compliance. Tashkin DP. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):176S–182S (24 ref.)

The value of bronchodilator administration in asthmatic patients before lung imaging. Roach PJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):491–3

Antiasthma drug delivery. What is on the horizon? Virchow JC Jr, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Aug;27(2):85–93 (52 ref.)

Inhaled budesonide in pulmonary sarcoidosis: a double–blind,

placebo-controlled study. Dutch Study Group on Pulmonary Sarcoidosis [see comments] Alberts C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):682–8. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):679–81.

Patient compliance with inhaled medication: does combining beta-agonists with corticosteroids improve compliance? [letter; comment] Benbow AG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1554. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):504–9.

A metal aerosol holding chamber devised for young children with asthma. Bingaard H. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May; 8(5):856–60

Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):673–8 (47 ref.)

Inhaled steroids for sarcoidosis? [editorial; comment] Kirsten D. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):679–81. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1995 May;8(5):682–8.

Hypodense eosinophil number relates to clinical severity, airway hyperresponsiveness and response to inhaled corticosteroids in asthmatic subjects. Kuo HP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1452–9

One month treatment with the once daily oral beta 2-agonist bambuterol in asthmatic patients. Persson G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–9

Effect of inhaled budesonide on seasonal changes in sensitivity and maximal response to methacholine in pollen-sensitive asthmatic subjects. Prieto L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1845–51

Incidence of acute decreases in peak expiratory flow following the use of metered-dose inhalers in asthmatic patients. Shaheen MZ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec; 7(12):2160–4

Lung deposition of budesonide from Turbuhaler is twice that from a pressurized metered-dose inhaler P-MDI. Thorsson L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1839–44

Physician-targeted program on inhaled therapy for childhood asthma. Amirav I, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr;95(4):818–23

Budesonide treatment of moderate and severe asthma in children: a dose-response study. Pedersen S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):29–33

Effect of intranasal azelastine and beclomethasone dipropionate on nasal symptoms, nasal cytology, and bronchial responsiveness to methacholine in allergic rhinitis in response to grass pollens. Pelucchi A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):515–23

Exercise-induced asthma and the athlete [see comments] Nastasi KJ, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(4):249–57 (72 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1995;32(4):245–7.

Diagnosis and management of asthma in the young child [see comments] Tinkelman D, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):419–25 (28 ref.). Comment in: J Asthma 1994;31(6):415–8.

Acute asthmatic bronchitis: a new twist to an old problem [editorial; comment] Hahn DL. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov; 39(5):431–5 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):437–40.

Possibility of ocular absorption of nebuliser aerosols [letter] Taylor RP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):576

Long-term intervention in childhood asthma: the Dutch study results. Dutch Chronic Nonspecific Lung Disease Study Group. van Essen-Zandvliet EE. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):201–7

Inhaled budesonide for mild asthma [letter; comment] Geddes DM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):683; discussion 683–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):700–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):737–9.

Inhaled budesonide for mild asthma [letter; comment] König P. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 9;332(10):683; discussion 683–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Sep 15;331(11):700–5.

Salmeterol and formoterol in partially reversible severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a dose-response study. Cazzola M, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):357–62

Lung function testing [letter] Connolly CK. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):795–6

The efficacy and tolerability of inhaled salmeterol and individually dose-titrated, sustained-release theophylline in patients with reversible airways disease. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):599–607

Assessment and provision of home nebulizers for chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in the Yorkshire region of the U.K. Hosker HS, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):47–52

Turbuhaler or nebulizer therapy in severe COPD [letter; comment] O'Driscoll R. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):77–8. Comment on: Respir Med 1994 Apr;88(4):267–71.

Inhaled beta 2-adrenergic agonists in asthma: the evolving dilemma [editorial] Hui KP. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun; 35(3):237–9 (31 ref.)

Salmeterol xinafoate in the treatment of mild to moderate asthma in primary care. UK Study Group. Jones KP. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):971–5

Subsensitivity of bronchodilator and systemic beta 2 adrenoceptor responses after regular twice daily treatment with eformoterol dry powder in asthmatic patients. Newnham DM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):497–504

Which patients are prescribed inhaled anti-asthma drugs? Roberts SJ, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1090–5

[Budesonide in the treatment of mild asthma. A placebo-controlled multicenter study in general practice] Damsbo N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pseudocroup treated with inhaled steroid (budesonide). A double-blind placebo-controlled trial] Mortensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 7;156(45):6661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Salmeterol improves control in asthmatic patients treated in general practice. A comparative study of salmeterol (Serevent) and salbutamol (Ventoline) in patients with mild to moderate asthma] Staehr P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Statistics: Salmeterol and asthma (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1210 **(Dan)**

[Endobronchial bronchodilators] Yernault JC. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):277, 280–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marketing of inhalation steroids (letter; comment)] As G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Dec 10;114(30):3703. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 20;114(28):3360. **(Nor)**

[The bronchodilator action of berodual spray compared to fenoterol and ipratropium bromide sprays] Basacopol A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec;42(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The effect of a single dose of 50 micrograms of salmeterol (Serevent, Glaxo) on pulmonary functional parameters] Bistriceanu G, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct-Dec; 42(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Broncholytic activity of dose-adjusted aerosols in active respiratory tuberculosis] Vizel' AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beclomethasone dipropionate, budesonide and flunisolide in the treatment of bronchial asthma (a review of the literature and the authors' own research)] Kakhnovskii IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(3):34–8 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[beta2 adrenergic bronchodilators in chronic asthma. Fixed use or according to necessity? (editorial)] Roncoroni AJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):83–5 **(Spa)**

[Risk of watching soccer of patients with asthma] Larsson M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):58 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? No [editorial] Sears MR. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):600–1

How detrimental is chronic use of bronchodilators in asthma and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease? van Schayck CP, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May; 151(5):1317–9

Is the routine use of inhaled beta-adrenergic agonists appropriate in asthma treatment? Yes [editorial] Wanner A. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):597–9

Treating asthma. Scoring system developed for drug related morbidity [letter; comment] Pantin CF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1065–8.

Present state of the controversy about regular inhaled beta-agonists in asthma [editorial] Giuntini CG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 May;8(5):673–8 (47 ref.)

Salmeterol-induced vertigo. López-Guillen A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2089–90

Changing patterns in asthma morbidity and mortality. Sears MR. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):66–72 (35 ref.)

Cushing's syndrome from an inhaled glucocorticoid [letter; comment] Curran MA. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):333 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 May 16;160(10):611, 614–5.

Risks of salmeterol? [letter] Finkelstein FN. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1314

Posterior subcapsular cataract and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. Abuekteish F, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):674–6

Sympathomimetics and airway hyperreactivity [letter; comment] Morley J. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1181–2. Comment on: Thorax 1994 Feb;49(2):190–1.

[Adrenal cortex suppression attributed to the use of budesonide] van Heest JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ANALYSIS

Synthesis and analytical profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7-[(2,2-dimethyl)propyl]-1-methyl xanthine. Agostini O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):684–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of budesonide in bronchoalveolar lavage of asthmatic patients. Faouzi MA, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):463–7

Chemiluminometric determination of choline-related substances in pharmaceutical preparations by dot-blot. Luterotti S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1083–90

BLOOD

Alterations in the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of enprofylline in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):561–5

Determination of a new antibronchospastic agent, MX2/120, in guinea pig plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography in a pharmacokinetic study. Agostini O, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18; 661(2):313–8

Determination of BAY x 7195, a novel leukotriene D4 antagonist, in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with post-column photo derivatisation and fluorescence detection. Heinig R. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):137–47

Robotic sample preparation and high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of verlukast in human plasma. Hsieh JY, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):307–12

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Bronchodilator activity of theophylline derivatives substituted at the 7-position. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):631–5

Synthesis and analytical profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent 7-[(2,2-dimethyl)propyl]-1-methyl xanthine. Agostini O, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jun;45(6):684–8

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. VI. Indazole derivatives. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):332–4

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. III. 4-[2-(5-ethyl-2-thienyl)]-2'-[2-(1-imidazolyl)ethyl]-1 (2H)- phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;42(8):1601–4

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. IV. 2-[2-(1-Imidazolyl)ethyl]-4-(3-pyridyl)-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1850–3

CHEMISTRY

Salmeterol. Johnson M. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):225–57 (122 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Another word of caution regarding a new long-acting bronchodilator [editorial] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 22-29;273(12):967–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A new approach to the evaluation of bronchodilatator response. Kostianev S. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):11–7

METABOLISM

Alterations in the pharmacokinetics and protein binding of enprofylline in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):561–5

Possibility of ocular absorption of nebuliser aerosols [letter] Taylor RP. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):576

PHARMACOKINETICS

The bioavailability and nonlinear pharmacokinetics of MK-679 in humans. Cheng H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):409–18

Generic inhalers for asthma [letter] [see comments] Pearson M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):602.

Treating asthma. Clinical efficacy and safety of generic inhalers is well established [letter; comment] Smith JM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):254. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1440.

Determining equivalence of inhaled medications. Consensus statement from a workshop of the British Association for Lung Research, held at Royal Brompton National Heart & Lung Institute, London 24 June 1994. Rogers DF, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):253–61 (60 ref.)

Salmeterol inhaler using a non-chlorinated propellant, HFA134a: systemic pharmacodynamic activity in healthy volunteers. Kirby SM, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):679–81

PHARMACOLOGY

A pilot study assessing inhaled budesonide in chronically oxygen-dependent infants. Giffin F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):669–71

Pulmonary vasodilation to adrenomedullin: a novel peptide in humans. Heaton J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2211–5

Allergen-induced changes in bone marrow progenitors and airway responsiveness in dogs and the effect of inhaled budesonide on these parameters. Woolley MJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):600–6

Effect of Ba 679 BR, a novel long-acting anticholinergic agent, on cholinergic neurotransmission in guinea pig and human airways. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1640–5

Evaluation of the inhibitory effects of budesonide on the mitogen-induced or the allergen-induced activation of blood mononuclear cells isolated from asthmatic patients. Oddera S, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Jul; 75(1):33–40

Bronchodilator activity of theophylline derivatives substituted at the 7-position. Corsano S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):631–5

Pharmacodynamic profile of the new potent antibronchospastic agent

7-[(2,2-dimethyl)propyl]-1-methyl xanthine. Evangelista S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):569–75

Adrenomedullin inhibits the secretion of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin-8 family, from rat alveolar macrophages. Kamoi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1031–5

Adrenomedullin, a newly discovered hypotensive peptide, is a potent bronchodilator. Kanazawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):251–4

Cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in guinea-pig tracheal muscle and bronchorelaxation by alkylxanthines. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1219–23

Differential effects of anti-asthmatic drugs on arachidonic acid and platelet-activating factor. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):443S

TA-2005, a novel, long-acting, and selective beta 2-adrenoceptor agonist: characterization of its in vivo bronchodilating action in guinea pigs and cats in comparison with other beta 2-agonists. Kikkawa H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1047–52

Different effects of salmeterol, formoterol and salbutamol on cholinergic responses in the ferret trachea. Bergendal A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1478–82

Anti-inflammatory and bronchodilator properties of RP 73401, a novel and selective phosphodiesterase type IV inhibitor. Raeburn D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1423–31

Low-dose halothane produces airway dilatation but does not alter parenchymal mechanics in the normal canine lung. Sato J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):438–45

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. V. Thienopyridazinone derivatives. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):236–40

Novel antiasthmatic agents with dual activities of thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibition and bronchodilation. IV. 2-[2-(1-Imidazolyl)ethyl]-4-(3-pyridyl)-1(2H)-phthalazinones. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1850–3

Nonbronchodilator effects of pirbuterol and ipratropium in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Ashutosh K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):173–8

Localization of the bronchodilator effect induced by type A natriuretic peptide in asthmatic subjects. Flüge T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):772–4

Inhibitory actions of salmeterol on human airway macrophages and blood monocytes. Baker AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):301–6

Antagonism of leukotriene responses in human airways by BAY x7195. Gorenne I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):207–12

Antibronchospastic activity of MEN10,627, a novel tachykinin NK2 receptor antagonist, in guinea-pig airways. Perretti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1-2):129–35

High dose inhaled atrial natriuretic peptide is a bronchodilator in asthmatic subjects. Hulks G, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1593–7

Theophylline and selective PDE inhibitors as bronchodilators and smooth muscle relaxants. Rabe KF, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):637–42 (43 ref.)

Does single dose salmeterol affect exercise capacity in asthmatic men? Robertson W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov; 7(11):1978–84

Bronchoprotection by salmeterol: cell stabilization or functional antagonism? Comparative effects on histamine- and AMP-induced bronchoconstriction. Solèr M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):1973–7

Comparative investigation of the effects of zardaverine and theophylline on pulmonary function in rats. Hoymann HG, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):235–50

A new class of antibronchospastic agents: 7-(2,2-dimethyl)propyl substituted xanthines. Bonacchi G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 May;50(5):333–9

Isoenzyme-selective cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase inhibitors: effects on airways smooth muscle. Raeburn D, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):29–37 (33 ref.)

Dose-related protection against histamine-induced bronchoconstriction by inhaled salmeterol. Maconochie JG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul;32(7):329–34

Endogenous nitric oxide influences acetylcholine-induced bronchovascular dilation in sheep. Sasaki F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):539–45

Azelastine--a novel in vivo inhibitor of leukotriene biosynthesis: a possible mechanism of action: a mini review. Chand N, et al. **J Asthma** 1995;32(3):227–34 (46 ref.)

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part I: In vitro and in vivo bronchodilator studies. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1282–8

Ro 25-1553: a novel, long-acting vasoactive intestinal peptide agonist. Part II: Effect on in vitro and in vivo models of pulmonary anaphylaxis. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1289–94

Bronchodilators: beta-agonists. Goldie RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):100–2 (15 ref.)

Salmeterol. Johnson M. **Med Res Rev** 1995 May;15(3):225–57 (122 ref.)

Effects of beta 2-agonists during cardiopulmonary exercise test in COPD patients. Malerba M, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(5):389–93

Pulmonary medications. Cahalin LP, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):397–414 (127 ref.)

Levcromakalim- and isoprenaline-induced relaxation of human isolated airways—role of the epithelium and of K+ channel activation. Black JL, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):195–203

The lack of bronchodilator effect and the short-term safety of cumulative single doses of an inhaled potassium channel opener (bimakalim) in adult patients with mild to moderate bronchial asthma. Faurschou P, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):293–7

Inhibition by cromakalim, pinacidil, terbutaline, theophylline and verapamil of non-cholinergic nerve-mediated contractions of guinea-pig isolated bronchi. Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;7(5):285–92

Regulatory effects of serosolized budesonide and adrenalectomy on the lung content of endothelin-1 in the rat. Andersson SE, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):34–9

[Antitussive, expectorant and anti-asthmatic effects of Cynanchum glaucescens (Decne.) Hand. -Mazz.] Liang A, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):176–8, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of action of bronchodilators is determined by electrostatic interactions] Sitarchuk IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):476–8 **(Rus)**

[The epithelium-dependent mechanism of the bronchodilating action of adrenaline] Kapilevich LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerance or resistance to bronchodilators (editorial)] Roncoroni AJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):277–80 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The insulin-like growth factor axis and collagen turnover in asthmatic children treated with inhaled budesonide. Wolthers OD, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):393–7

An open multi-centre study to assess the efficacy of inhaled salmeterol in bronchial asthma in Nigeria. Onadeko BO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):301–5

Use of a fixed combination beta 2-agonist and steroid dry powder inhaler in asthma. Barnes PJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1053–7

Effect of eight weeks of treatment with salmeterol on bronchoalveolar lavage inflammatory indices in asthmatics. Gardiner PV, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1006–11

Quality of life in asthma clinical trials: comparison of salmeterol and salbutamol. Juniper EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):66–70

Long-acting beta 2-agonist salmeterol compared with albuterol in maintenance asthma therapy. Pearlman DS. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Aug;75(2):180–4

Salmeterol: its place in asthma management. Kamada AK, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1100–2 (24 ref.)

Efficacy and cost effectiveness of inhaled steroids in asthma in a developing country. Perera BJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):312–5; discussion 315–6

Effect of continuous treatment with topical corticosteroid on episodic viral wheeze in preschool children. Wilson N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):317–20

Clinical equivalence of a novel multiple dose powder inhaler versus a conventional metered dose inhaler on bronchodilating effects of salbutamol. Vidgren M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):44–7

Results of prescription event monitoring study of salmeterol [letter; comment] Mann RD. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1018. Comment on: BMJ 1993 Apr 17;306(6884):1034–7.

COPD in the elderly. A reversible cause of functional impairment. Chang JT, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):736–40

Specificity and sensitivity of respiratory impedance in assessing reversibility of airway obstruction in children. Mazurek HK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):996–1002

Inhaled drug consumption and asthma mortality in Greece [letter] Melissinos CG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1771–2

Combination bronchodilator therapy in COPD. Rennard SI. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):171S–175S (62 ref.)

The beta-agonist controversy. Impact in COPD. Ziment I. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5 Suppl):198S–205S (55 ref.)

The international consensus report on diagnosis and treatment of asthma: a call to action for US practitioners. Bergner A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):694–706; discussion 693

Safety of bronchodilator therapy in pediatric asthma patients. Selcow JE. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):622–33; discussion 621 (27 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of inhaled Salmeterol (Serevent) as maintenance therapy for asthma in Nairobi [see comments] Odhiambo JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92 . Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Aug;71(8):547.

Inhaled salmeterol [letter; comment] [see comments] Rubin ID. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):547. Comment on: East Afr Med J 1994 Feb;71(2):88–92. Comment in: East Afr Med J 1994 Dec;71(12):776.

Comparison of the efficacy, tolerability and patient acceptability of once-daily bambuterol tablets against twice-daily controlled release salbutamol in nocturnal asthma. ACROBATICS Research Group. Gunn SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):23–8

Comparison of the bronchodilating effect of oxitropium bromide and fenoterol in asthmatic children. Van Bever HP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):604–6

Bronchodilators [editorial] Cummiskey J. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):8–9 (14 ref.)

The management of chronic asthma in childhood [editorial] Watson JB. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jan-Feb;88(1):10, 9 (25 ref.)

Comparison of the bronchodilatory effects of cetirizine, albuterol, and both together versus placebo in patients with mild-to-moderate asthma. Spector SL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):174–81

Cough receptor sensitivity and bronchial responsiveness in patients with only chronic nonproductive cough: in view of effect of bronchodilator therapy. Fujimura M, et al. **J Asthma** 1994;31(6):463–72

The use of halothane to treat severe bronchospasm after a unifocalization procedure. Oliver WC Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):177–80

Use of IVIG and salmeterol in Wilson-Mikity syndrome [letter] Ng DK. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):259–60

Bronchospasm after intravenous administration of adenosine in a patient with asthma. DeGroff CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):822–3

The lung health study. Disappointment and triumph [editorial; comment] Gross NJ. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16; 272(19):1539–41. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1497–505.

Salmeterol xinafoate in asthma [letter; comment] Palmer JB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23-30;272(20):1575–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1447–8.

Salmeterol xinafoate in children [letter] Robertson CF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 17;162(8):443

Trends in pharmacotherapy for chronic airflow limitation in Argentina: 1983–1990. Molfino NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):103–9

Beta-adrenergic bronchodilators. Nelson HS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24;333(8):499–506 (97 ref.)

Bronchodilatory effects of ipratropium bromide in patients with tetraplegia. Almenoff PL, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May; 33(5):274–7

The Yentl syndrome in childhood asthma: risk factors for undertreatment in Swiss children. Kühni CE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Mar;19(3):156–60

Effective argon-FRC with a rebreathing technique in children with acute asthma. Yiallouros PK, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):46–51

Azelastine inhibits acute allergic dyspnea in a conscious guinea pig asthma model. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;85(2):209–16

Synergistic protective effects with azelastine and salbutamol in a guinea pig asthma model. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;87(2):125–32

The incidence of airflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma, its relation to breathlessness, and response to bronchodilator therapy. Congleton J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):291–6

Treatment of asthma in childhood [letter] Edwards AM, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153–5

Salmeterol in the management of paediatric asthma [editorial] Jones K. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):639–43 (22 ref.)

Effects of the mixed phosphodiesterase III/IV inhibitor, zardaverine, on airway function in patients with chronic airflow obstruction. Ukena D, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul; 89(6):441–4

Severe bronchial asthma improved on bamifylline. Case report and review. Bijl D, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(5):287–91 (21 ref.)

Prescription of bronchodilator drugs by primary health care physicians in asthma. Gourgoulianis KI, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):204–6

Theophylline vs. budesonide in the treatment of mild-to-moderate bronchial asthma. Matthys H, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(5):241–8

Effect of bamiphylline on tracheobronchial mucus clearance in subjects with smokers' simple chronic bronchitis. Todisco T, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):16–20

Changing strategies for treatment of chronic bronchitis. Griffith DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1994 Mar;9(1):49–57 (39 ref.)

[A preliminary study of potassium channel activator and its anti-asthma action] Shi ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):206–8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Statistics: asthma and budesonide (letter)] Tjørnum TE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 2;157(1):59–60 **(Dan)**

[When are bronchodilator agents sufficient in asthma/chronic obstructive pulmonary disease?] van Schayck CP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1580–3 (19 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Asthmatic syndrome in infants: from diagnosis to management] Bodart E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):596–602 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchodilator treatment of patients with COPD (1994)] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Nov 1;49(11):593–5 (4 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacy clinics. Drug of the month. Salmeterol (Serevent)] Scheen AJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):270–1 **(Fre)**

[The effect of salmeterol on aspirin-induced asthma and on smell] Mihăltan F, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Sep; 32(3):235–8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchospasmolytic and anti-inflammatory therapy of obstructive respiratory tract diseases] Wettengel R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):575–81 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS

[Progress in treatment of bronchial asthma] Bergmann KC. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul;49(7):401–9 (98 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Long-acting beta-2-agonists in the treatment of asthma] Rochat T. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 1; 124(39):1714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of salmeterol in patients with allergic bronchial asthma] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the bronchodilatory activity of berodual and its components: fenoterol and ipratropium bromide in children with bronchial asthma] Jedrys U, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of fenoterol, ipratropium bromide and combination drug-berodual-on selected clinical parameters and lung function in patients with asthma] Rutkowski R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(7–8):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kombipek in the therapy of patients with broncho-obstructive lung diseases] Chachalin AG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BRONCHOGENIC CYST

Subcutaneous bronchogenic cysts and sinuses. Dolgin SE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):763–6

[Mediastinal bronchogenic cyst in the carina of an asymptomatic patient] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Aug-Sep;30(7):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hemodynamic compromise secondary to a mediastinal bronchogenic cyst. Fratellone PM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):610–2

An abnormal chest finding in a 45-year-old man. Patel S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):12–4

Intrapulmonary bronchogenic cyst presenting with haemoptysis. Liam CK. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Dec; 49(4):404–5

Unilateral pulmonary emphysema with secondary bronchomalacia caused by bronchogenic cyst in an infant. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):58–60

Covert bronchogenic cyst as a cause of life-threatening cardiopulmonary impairment. Mather EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):369–71

[High-grade coronary stenosis due to a bronchogenic cyst] Hauber J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 28; 120(17):597–602 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of cancer in a bronchial cyst (two observations)] Keller IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):91–3 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Bronchogenic cyst presenting in the neonatal period. Dale PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1102–3

Endoscopic unroofing of a bronchogenic cyst [see comments] Dab I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):46–50. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jul;18(1):45.

On foregut duplications [comment] Philippart AI. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):45. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jul;18(1):46–50.

Congenital lung cysts. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):233–43 (66 ref.)

[Congenital peribronchial cyst of the right lung] Leszczyńska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bronchogenic cyst of the right hemidiaphragm. Dagenais F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1235–7

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bronchogenic cysts. Ge F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):61–2

Unilateral pulmonary emphysema with secondary bronchomalacia caused by bronchogenic cyst in an infant. Ahel V, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):58–60

Recurrent cyanotic spells caused by a segmental intramural cyst of the upper trachea. Klin B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):119–21

[Surgical treatment and diagnosis of adult bronchogenic cysts] Ge F, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):356–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Stump the experts. Cutaneous bronchogenic cyst. Roholt NS, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):284, 361–2

A high cervical intradural extramedullary bronchogenic cyst. Case report. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):228–32

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrent bronchogenic pseudocyst 24 years after incomplete excision. Report of a case. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):880–3 (42 ref.)

Infradiaphragmatic bronchogenic cyst with high CT numbers in a boy with primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Fischbach R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):504–5

[Imaging of bronchogenic cysts in children] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hilar mass and pleural effusion] Khalil A, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchogenic cyst of atypical localization in a 10 year old child] Iureskul IV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May-Jun; (3):54–5 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fluoroscopy as an aid to anesthetic management for bronchogenic cyst resection. Landsman IS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):803–5

Recurrent bronchogenic pseudocyst 24 years after incomplete excision. Report of a case. Gharagozloo F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):880–3 (42 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of bronchogenic cysts. Ge F, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):61–2

Bronchogenic cysts of the mediastinum. Ribet ME, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1003–10

Endoscopic unroofing of a bronchogenic cyst [see comments] Dab I, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):46–50. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jul;18(1):45.

Recurrent cyanotic spells caused by a segmental intramural cyst of the upper trachea. Klin B, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):119–21

On foregut duplications [comment] Philippart AI. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Jul;18(1):45. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Jul;18(1):46–50.

[Surgical treatment and diagnosis of adult bronchogenic cysts] Ge F, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):356–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of giant bronchogenic cyst complicated with postoperative esophageal perforation] Fukushima H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchogenic cyst of the diaphragm: a case report] Ichihashi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1101–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst at the anterior chest wall] Matsuda N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 95(10):794–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent bronchogenic cyst--a case report] Matsuoka K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bronchogenic cyst in the esophageal wall] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1944–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ectopic bronchogenic cyst: sonographic findings and differential diagnosis. De Catte L, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):321–3

BRONCHOGRAPHY

Diffuse endobronchial non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: CT demonstration. Gollub MJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1093–4

Bronchial arteriography and transcatheter embolization in the management of hemoptysis. Zhang JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):276–9

Heterogeneity of airways obstruction in asthmatic patients using high-resolution computed tomography. Paganin F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3 Suppl):145S–146S

Assessing reproducibility: agreement vs correlation [letter; comment] Díez Herranz A. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1910. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1994 Mar;7(3):596–600.

Central bronchiectasis in allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis: comparative evaluation of computed tomography of the thorax with bronchography. Panchal N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1290–3

CT assessment of bronchi in sarcoidosis: endoscopic and pathologic correlations. Lenique F, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):419–23

UTILIZATION

[Survey of the state of bronchography in Japan] Watanabe A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

COMPLICATIONS

[Spontaneous hemothorax in dermatomyositis and long-term glucocorticoid treatment] Bauriedel G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 17;120(7):209–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adult type RDS following disseminated bronchopneumonia in an infant with developmental anomalies of the branchial arches and pouches] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Nov;46(21–22):842–5 **(Pol)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP), a precancerous state through destabilization of body homeostasis and bioenergetics] Morgenstern H, et al. **Patmosfiziologia** 1994 Jul-Dec;43(3–4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

An adult male with myeloradiculopathy and cranial nerve palsy [clinical conference] **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan-Feb; 8(1):28–32

[Nosocomial pneumonia in intensive care. Value of different diagnostic tools] Godard J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5):699–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Two cases of fleroxacin-induced insomnia. Okada F, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):295–6

The clinical effects of vitamin C supplementation in elderly hospitalised patients with acute respiratory infections. Hunt C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):212–9

Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7

[Acute bronchopulmonary infection in elderly subjects] Sternon J. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):30, 33–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extramural bronchopulmonary infections in adults: which antibiotics to choose?] Bury T, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Sep 1;49(9):497–502 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin A supplementation in post-measles complications. Madhulika, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Oct;40(5):305–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal tuberculosis: a case report. Krishnan L, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):333–5 (10 ref.)

Bronchopneumonia caused by Propionibacterium acnes. Claeys G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):747–9

PATHOLOGY

Can histopathologists diagnose bronchopneumonia? Hunt CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):120–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unexpected pulmonary uptake of [99mTc]MDP in a patient with bronchopneumonia. Stokkel MP, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):246–7

THERAPY

On the effect of oxygen inhalation on pulmonary artery pressure evaluated by Doppler echocardiography in pneumonia on infants and children [letter] Wang YH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Jan;19(1):67–8

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bronchopneumonia with unilateral pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pulmonary bullae. Bezek D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):955–6

Isolation and identification of Streptococcus suis serotypes 3, 4 and 7 [letter] Heath PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):547

Serum C-reactive protein and immune responses in dogs inoculated with Bordetella bronchiseptica (phase I cells). Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):347–57

BRONCHOPULMONARY ASPERGILLOSIS see
ASPERGILLOSIS, ALLERGIC
BRONCHOPULMONARY

BRONCHOPULMONARY DYSPLASIA

Common respiratory disorders of the newborn. Kopelman AE, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Jun;16(6):209–17

[Report on the "21st Neonatal and Infant Respiratory Symposium" in Vail, Colorado, 27 March to 1 April 1994] Holzki J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):379–81 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Oxygen saturation in premature neonates with bronchopulmonary dysplasia in a hammock. Zanardo V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):54–8

COMPLICATIONS

"Silent" patent ductus arteriosus and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in low-birthweight twins. Zanardo V, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993;42(3–4):253–6

Treatment of respiratory failure in an infant with bronchopulmonary dysplasia infected with respiratory syncytial virus using inhaled nitric oxide and high frequency ventilation. Thompson MW, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):100–2

Seasonal respiratory viral infections. Impact on infants with chronic lung disease following discharge from the neonatal intensive care unit. Kinney JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):81–5

Inhaled nitric oxide for a severe respiratory syncytial virus infection in an infant with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Leclerc F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):511–2

Rehospitalization and growth of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a matched control study. Chye JK, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Apr; 31(2):105–11

Rhinovirus infection associated with severe lower respiratory

tract illness and worsening lung disease in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Chidekel AS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):261–3

Absence of ventilatory responses to alternating breaths of mild hypoxia and air in infants who have had bronchopulmonary dysplasia: implications for the risk of sudden infant death. Calder NA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):677–81

DIAGNOSIS

Postsurfactant slump: early prediction of neonatal chronic lung disease? Sobel DB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4):268–74

DRUG THERAPY

Hypocarbia before surfactant therapy appears to increase bronchopulmonary dysplasia risk in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Garland JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):617–22

Ketotifen in the management of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):45–9

Body electrolytes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia and the effects of diuretic therapy. Verma RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):213–21

Antenatal indomethacin therapy and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Lemke RP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):160–1

Nebulized furosemide in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rastogi A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):976–9

Mineral excretion following furosemide compared with bumetanide therapy in premature infants. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):159–62

Dexamethasone therapy for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kramer LI. **Va Med Q** 1994 Fall;121(4):239–40, 244

[Effect of corticosteroids on lung function and the clinical course of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in premature infants with a birth weight below 1,500 g] Hanssler L, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct;206(5):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypocarbia before surfactant therapy appears to increase bronchopulmonary dysplasia risk in infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Garland JS, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):617–22

Hypocarbia and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [editorial] Jobe AH. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):615–6

Prolonged premature rupture of membranes in the preterm infant: a 7 year study. McIntosh N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):1–6

High frequency ventilation. Bancalari E. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):55–61 (47 ref.)

Transmission of Ureaplasma urealyticum from mothers to full and preterm infants. Alfa MJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):341–5

Increased activity of interleukin–6 but not tumor necrosis factor–alpha in lung lavage of premature infants is associated with the development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bagchi A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):244–52

IMMUNOLOGY

Levels of SP–A–anti–SP–A immune complexes in neonatal respiratory distress syndrome correlate with subsequent development of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Strayer DS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):128–31

Bronchoalveolar interleukin–1 beta in infants on day 1 of life. Rozycki HJ. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):991–6

METABOLISM

SP–A deficiency in primate model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia with infection. In situ mRNA and immunostains [see comments] Coalson JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):854–66 . Comment in: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):595–6.

SP–A deficiency. A cause or consequence of inflammation in bronchopulmonary dysplasia? [editorial; comment] Crapo JD, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):595–6. Comment on: Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):854–66.

Surfactant protein–A deficiency in a primate model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. King RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1989–97

Body electrolytes in bronchopulmonary dysplasia and the effects of diuretic therapy. Verma RP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun;61(3):213–21

Influence of energy substrates on respiratory gas exchange during conventional mechanical ventilation of preterm infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):619–24

[Physiological basis for the use of muscarine antagonists in bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Fisher JT, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995;2 Suppl 2:163S–171S (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MORTALITY

On prognostication of bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Shaw NJ. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug; 18(2):122–3. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1994 Feb;17(2):113–8.

PATHOLOGY

Influence of clinical and ventilatory parameters on morphology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Gorenflo M, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Apr;19(4):214–20

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: outcome and treatment of severe forms] Hermabessière C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreased alveolarization in baboon survivors with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Coalson JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):640–6

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Ferrari LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):310–3

Heart rate variability during sleep in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Effects of mild decrease in oxygen saturation. Filtchev SI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1711–6

Aspiration complicating bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Radford PJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):185–8

Bronchoalveolar inflammatory pathophysiology of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Zimmerman JJ. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun;22(2):429–56 (184 ref.)

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Bancalari E. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):43–53 (87 ref.)

Flat chest in survivors of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. De Boeck K, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Aug;18(2):104–7

Absence of ventilatory responses to alternating breaths of mild hypoxia and air in infants who have had bronchopulmonary dysplasia: implications for the risk of sudden infant death. Calder NA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):677–81

The effect of bronchopulmonary dysplasia on growth at school age. Vrlenich LA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):855–9

Evidence of early adrenal insufficiency in babies who develop bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Watterberg KL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):120–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Supplementation and plasma levels of vitamin A in premature newborns at risk for chronic lung disease. Italian Collaborative Group on Preterm Delivery (ICGPD). **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3–4):144–51

Bovine surfactant therapy and retinopathy of prematurity. McGinnity FG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):238–41

Two doses of early intravenous dexamethasone for the prevention of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in babies with respiratory distress syndrome. Sanders RJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):122–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological incidence and course of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in 100 consecutive low birth weight neonates. Lanning P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):353–7

A new radiographic scoring system for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Newborn Lung Project. Weinstein MR, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Nov;18(5):284–9

REHABILITATION

Outcomes and problems in pediatric pulmonary rehabilitation. Buschbacher R. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):287–93

SURGERY

Expanding the envelope of neonatal endoscopic tracheal and bronchial surgery. Holmes DK. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):571–4

THERAPY

Successful use of laryngeal mask airway in low–weight expremature infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia undergoing cryotherapy for retinopathy of the premature. Lönnqvist PA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):422–4

Poor prognosis after prolonged ventilation for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Wheater M, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1994 Nov;71(3):F210–1

Ventilatory management casebook. Bronchopulmonary dysplasias. Response to pressure support ventilation. Nicks JJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):495–7

Transtracheal oxygen use in a young girl with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Panitch HB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):255–7

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: outcome and treatment of severe forms] Hermabessière C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Elevated urinary leukotriene E4 in chronic lung disease of extreme prematurity. Davidson D, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):841–5

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Congenital lung cysts. Nuchtern JG, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;3(4):233–43 (66 ref.)

[Extralobar pulmonary sequestration. A case report] Quarta Colosso P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):875–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchopulmonary sequestration associated with an aneurysm of the aberrant artery. Janssen DP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):193–4

[A case report of intralobar sequestration associated with lung aspergillus] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;43(3):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intrauterine diagnosis of hydrothorax in a fetus who had a combination chylothorax and pulmonary sequestration after delivery. Shipley CF 3rd, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):237–9

[A recurrent pneumopathy in a young adult] Vanhonsebrouck F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1994 Aug 1; 49(8):431–5 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of the diagnostic imaging to the diagnosis of pulmonary sequestration] Barbuti D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):340–3 **(Ita)**

[Bochdalek's hernia in an adult with stomach volvulus and extrapulmonary sequestration] Carvajal Balaguera JJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):287–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Fetal pulmonary sequestration presenting as unilateral idiopathic hydrothorax. A case report. Crean J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Apr;40(4):319–22

Pulmonary aspergillosis and pseudosequestration of the lung in chronic granulomatous disease. Matsuzono Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):201–3

PATHOLOGY

Intralobar pulmonary sequestration with nutrient systemic arterial flow from multiple coronary arteries. Hilton TC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):823–6

Intra–abdominal pulmonary sequestration exhibiting congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Report of a case and review of the literature. Aulicino MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1034–7 (13 ref.)

Pulmonary sequestration in a child with acute myeloid leukemia. Strada S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):427–32

Morphology of pulmonary extralobar sequestration in neonatal death by hyaline membrane disease. Pegado CS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):781–6

Atypical pulmonary sequestration (bronchoarterial pulmonary malinosculation) in a child. Michailova V, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):147–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary sequestration. Visualization of an enlarged azygos system by CT. Trigaux JP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):265–9

Retroperitoneal pulmonary sequestration: a rare congenital anomaly in a 71–year–old man. Nelson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2341–3

Asymptomatic extralobar sequestration in a 43–year–old woman. Kristo DA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):225–6

[Pneumonia with a torpid course. Any underlying abnormality?] Ortiz de Saracho J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1047–8 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fourier phase analysis of first–pass data: noninvasive detection of pulmonary sequestration. Hilfiker ML, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):244–6

SURGERY

[Three cases of adult intrapulmonary sequestration] Takahashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bronchopulmonary sequestration: prenatal diagnosis with clinicopathologic correlation. Morin L, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):479–81

Spontaneous, in utero regression of antenatally diagnosed solid fetal chest masses. A report of two cases. Sakala EP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):531–6

Sonographic characteristics of antenatally diagnosed extralobar pulmonary sequestration and congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Sakala EP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1994 Sep;49(9):647–55 (41 ref.)

BRONCHOPULMONARY SEQUESTRATION

Fetal echogenic lung lesions: prenatal ultrasound diagnosis and outcome. King SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):208–10

Prenatal sonographic detection of intra-abdominal extralobar pulmonary sequestration: report of three cases and literature review. White J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Aug; 14(8):653–8 (12 ref.)

The vanishing fetal intrathoracic mass: consider an obstructing mucous plug. Meizner I, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;5(4):275–7

[Pulmonary sequestration detected by ultrasound] Maimon S, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jul;127(1–2):18–21, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

BRONCHOSCOPY

see related

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

An assessment of prilocaine as a topical anaesthetic agent for fibreoptic bronchoscopy in comparison with lidocaine. Tham EJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):442–7

Education and experience improve transbronchial needle aspiration performance. Haponik EF, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1998–2002

Bronchoscopic insufflation of room air for the treatment of lobar atelectasis in mechanically ventilated patients. van Heerden PV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):175–7

Bronchoscopic findings of a tension pneumothorax. Chan AS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):628–9

Lingular tonsillar hypertrophy and the difficult airway: due regard for practice guidelines! [letter; comment] Renwick JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):430. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1285–8.

Calibration of endoscopic images. Doolin EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):19–23

1987: Endoscopic gluing of bronchopleural fistula. Updated in 1994. Torre M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):901–2

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Allen MB. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872–3. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873.

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. No grounds for abandoning sedation [letter; comment] [see comments] Hanley SP. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1206–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333.

Does sedation help in fibreoptic bronchoscopy? [see comments] Hatton MQ, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1206–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872–3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873.

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Further study is needed [letter; comment] [see comments] Parker MR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1206–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333.

Sedation in fibreoptic bronchoscopy. Doses that produce amnesia should be given [letter; comment] Williams TJ. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):872. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 5;309(6963):1206–7. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1333.

Endoscopy in percutaneous tracheostomy [letter] Brimacombe J, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 4–17; 51(9):496

Endoscopic removal of a right lower lobe bronchial lipoma in a high-risk patient: a case report. Poirier NC, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):411–4

Endoscopic criteria of early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Akaogi E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3113–7

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the evaluation of newly diagnosed esophageal carcinoma. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1447–9

Decision making in nosocomial pneumonia. An analytic approach to the interpretation of quantitative bronchoscopic cultures. Baker AM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):85–95

Staging bronchoscopy in the preoperative assessment of a solitary nodule [letter; comment] Cazzadori A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):653. Comment on: Chest 1993 Jul;104(1):94–7.

Music improves patient comfort level during outpatient bronchoscopy. Dubois JM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):129–30

Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pleural effusions [letter] Jurado Gámez JB, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug; 108(2):588

Comparison of Ballard catheter bronchoalveolar lavage with bronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage. Levy H. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1753–6

Using bronchoscopy and biopsy to diagnose early inhalation injury. Macroscopic and histologic findings. Masanès MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1365–9

Benign tumors of the tracheobronchial tree. Endoscopic characteristics and role of laser resection. Shah H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1744–51

Bronchoscopic therapy in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid. Sutedja TG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):556–8

Combined bronchoscopy and mucolytic therapy for patients with severe refractory status asthmaticus on mechanical ventilation: a case report and review of the literature. Henke CA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1880–3 (21 ref.)

Data processing in endoscopy: Endotorace, a new software program for bronchoscopy reporting [letter] Trevisani L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):631

Awake fibreoptic bronchoscopy using the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Brimacombe J. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul; 11(4):339

Models to facilitate the learning of fiberoptic technique. Bainton CR. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):47–55

Practical aspects of fiberoptic laryngobronchoscopy. Marks JD, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):31–46

Fiberoptic-aided endobronchial intubation. Marks JD. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1994 Fall;32(4):75–84

Bedside percutaneous dilational tracheostomy with endoscopic guidance: experience with 71 ICU patients. Winkler WB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug; 20(7):476–9

Atropine as premedication for anaesthesia and bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Baer GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1375. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):724–5.

Atropine as premedication for bronchoscopy [letter] [see comments] Makker H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18; 345(8951):724–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1375.

Clinical and bronchoscopic features of endobronchial tuberculosis. Masotti A, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):89–92

Successful bronchoscopic stenting for a 15 mm sized bronchial carcinoid tumour. Salajka F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):16–7

Analgesia and sedation in fiber optic bronchoscopy [letter] Dihenker J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):153

Sedation for fibre optic bronchoscopy. Greig JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):53–6

Bronchoscopy in hereditary angio-oedema. Meacher RL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):305–6

Transbronchial lung biopsy through the fibre optic bronchoscope. Results and complications in 452 examinations. Milman N, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov; 88(10):749–53

Comparison of fibre optic bronchoscopy histology in an unselected series of patients. Ormerod LP. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):623–5

Fentanyl versus midazolam as premedication for fibre optic bronchoscopy [letter] Papagiannis A, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Nov;88(10):797–8

Pulse oximetry during fibreoptic bronchoscopy in local anaesthesia: frequency of hypoxaemia and effect of oxygen supplementation. Milman N, et al. **Respiration** 1994; 61(6):342–7

Management of postpneumonectomy syndrome with a bronchoscopically placed endobronchial stent. Moser NJ, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1156–9

Isolation of Mycobacterium chelonae in a bronchoscopy unit and its subsequent eradication. Kiely JL, et al. **Tuber Lung Dis** 1995 Apr;76(2):163–7

[High frequency electrical knife through fibrobronchoscope in the treatment of tracheal cancer with large airway obstruction] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):354–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in thoracic surgery, pulmonary endoscopy, thoracic injuries and lung transplantation] Bantz P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S73–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations of transtracheal anesthesia in bronchial endoscopy (letter)] Prosper M, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):190–1 **(Fre)**

[Flexible bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of foreign body aspiration] Uri N, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):536–7, 600, 599 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Laser bronchoscopic therapy of lung cancer] Okunaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):179–84 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative bronchial stenosis associated with IAA complex and transendoscopic resection of intrabronchial granulation] Atsumi N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for bronchoscopy: application of laryngeal mask airway and "minidose midazolam anesthesia"] Aoyagi M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management for bronchofiberscopy and esophageal mannometric study in a patient with CHARGE association] Watanabe I, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1010–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of productive aspergilloma on the inner wall of a cavity, in which perbronchial fiberoptic bronchoscopy within the cavity was useful for the diagnosis and therapeutic evaluation] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;33(4):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis with coincidental thoracic injury. Successful bronchoalveolar lavage with a modified fiberoptic bronchoscope] Tsuchiyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of fiberoptic bronchoscopy for removal of foreign bodies from the lower respiratory tract] Pirożyński M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5–6):254–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The value of cytologic and bacteriologic analysis of bronchoscopic specimens with direct microscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Pongrac I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun;116(5–6):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Contribution of fiber optic bronchoscopy to the etiologic diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia] Ponomarev D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Indications, performance and complications of bronchofibroscopy in the aged] Curull V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of bronchofiberscopy in the study of pleural effusion] Jurado Gámez B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 May; 12(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endoscopic treatment of bronchopleural fistula using fibrin biological adhesive] Casanova Viúdez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Monitoring hemodynamics and blood gases during fiberoptic bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Breuer HW. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):652. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1319–20. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1541–7. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1548–52.

Complications of fiberoptic bronchoscopy at a university hospital. Pue CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):430–2

Occult hypercarbia. An unrecognized phenomenon during percutaneous endoscopic tracheostomy. Reilly PM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1760–3

Ipratropium bromide protects against bronchoconstriction during bronchoscopy. Inoue H, et al. **Lung** 1994; 172(5):293–8

Pseudo-outbreak of pseudomonas aeruginosa in HIV-infected patients undergoing fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Kolmos HJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994; 26(6):653–7

[Pneumothorax secondary to bronchoalveolar lavage (letter)] Pont F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):357–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Analysis of charges associated with diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia: can routine bronchoscopy be justified? Croce MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):721–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Use of the laryngeal mask for fibrescope-aided tracheal intubation in an awake patient with a deviated larynx. Asai T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):615–6

Ventilation with rigid bronchoscopes. Evaluation of resistance by pressure drop by a proposed international standard. Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):462–6

Comparison between two fibrescopes with different diameter insertion cords for fibreoptic intubation. Hakala P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):735–7

Airway management during retrieval of the very large aspirated foreign body: a method for the flexible bronchoscope. Downey RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul; 81(1):186–7

Combining the fiberoptic bronchoscope with a laryngoscope blade aids teaching direct laryngoscopy [letter] Henthorn RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):433

A bedside device to hold the fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Henthorn RW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):429

Jet ventilation using fiberoptic bronchoscopes [see comments] Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):384–7. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):435.

Fiberoptic bronchoscopy in a patient requiring continuous positive airway pressure [letter] Soroker D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):797–8

A simple adaptation to the Olympus LF1 and LF2 flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopes for instillation of local anesthetic [letter] Vloka J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):792

Modified jet ventilation for rigid endoscopy [letter; comment] Srikrishna SV. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1040–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1031–2.

A pseudoepidemic of Mycobacterium chelonae: contamination of a bronchoscope and autocleaner. Campagnaro RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):693–5

Co-axial placement of endobronchial blocker [letter] Arndt GA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1126–7

Usefulness of miniature flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in children. Nussbaum E. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1438–42

Assessment of an ultrathin bronchoscope that allows cytodiagnosis of small airways. Tanaka M, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1443–7

The role of the fiberscope in the critically ill patient. Ovassapian A, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):29–51 (58 ref.)

Bronchoscopic procedures in the intensive care unit. Silver

MR, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):97–109 (71 ref.)
The management of tracheobronchial obstruction: a review of endoscopic techniques. Petrou M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):436–41
Liquid disinfecting and sterilization reprocessors used for flexible endoscopes. **Health Devices** 1994 Jun;23(6):212–53
A new device to remove obstruction from endotracheal tubes during mechanical ventilation in critically ill patients. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):573–6
The efficacy of the disinfection of bronchoscopes contaminated in vitro with Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in sputum: a comparison of Sactimed–I–Sinald and glutaraldehyde. Nicholson G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):257–64
Endoscopy of the upper respiratory and upper gastrointestinal tract. Reed AP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan; 62(1):1–2
Preparation for intubation of the awake patient. Reed AP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):10–20 (64 ref.)
Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy: a practical guide to examining infants and children. Todres ID, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Jan;62(1):36–40 (12 ref.)
The airway scale: a simple tool for comparing calibers of airway devices. Rothschild MA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):847–8
Evaluation of airway complications in high–risk preterm infants: application of flexible fiberoptic airway endoscopy. Downing GJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):567–72
Eradication of contaminating Mycobacterium chelonae from bronchofibrescopes and an automated bronchoscope disinfection machine. Takigawa K, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jul;89(6):423–7
Expanding the envelope of neonatal endoscopic tracheal and bronchial surgery. Holmes DK. **South Med J** 1995 May; 88(5):571–4
Adult and paediatric size bronchoscopes for bronchoalveolar lavage in mechanically ventilated patients: yield and side effects. Ricou B, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):290–3
The cystoscope used as a bronchoscope for the removal of a foreign body in the left stem bronchus. Sembiring D, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):134
[Bronchoscopy using a rigid bronchoscope; essential in the diagnosis and treatment of aspirated foreign bodies] Hoeve LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 138(42):2081–4 **(Dut)**
[Flexible choledoscope: an alternative to the fiber optic bronchoscope in difficult intubation (letter)] Sleth JC, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):910 **(Fre)**
[Bronchoscopy in respiratory tract diseases] Lanser K. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jun;36(6):564–8 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic techniques for the diagnosis of laryngotracheal airway obstruction in newborn infants, infants and children] Mantel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr; 74(4):227–30 **(Ger)**
[Flexible fiberoptic bronchoscopy in pediatrics—an analysis of 420 examinations] Eber E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fiberoptic bronchoscope disinfection with glutaraldehyde phenolate in 1:8 solution] Rodríguez–Froján G, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Experimental study of bronchofibroscope disinfection] Rodríguez–Froján G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Combination of light general and topical anaesthesia, and the laryngeal mask to facilitate diagnostic fibreoptic bronchoscopy [letter; comment] Llagunes F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):745. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):90.
Fibreoptic intubation and bronchofibrescopy in anaesthesia and intensive care. Randell T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):3–16 (150 ref.)
Evaluation of bronchoscopic techniques for the diagnosis of nosocomial pneumonia. Chastre J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):231–40
Induction of anaesthesia in a patient with a bronchopleural fistula [letter] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):625–6
Trade–off between airway resistance and optical resolution in pediatric rigid bronchoscopy. Marzo SJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):282–7
Endobronchial management of benign, malignant, and lung transplantation airway stenoses. Sonett JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1417–22
A lost safety pin. Curran JE, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):599
Bronchoscopic extraction of aspirated foreign bodies in children in Harare Central Hospital, Harare, Zimbabwe. Ahmed AA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jul;40(7):183–6
How should we eject the stents? [letter] Salajka F. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1180
Bronchoscopic diagnosis of pneumonia. Baselski VS, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;7(4):533–58 (255 ref.)
Pulmonary infiltrates in patients with haematologic malignancies: clinical usefulness of non–invasive bronchoscopic procedures. von Eiff M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Mar;54(3):157–62
Review—neonatal bronchoscopy. Bush A. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(9 Suppl 2):S27–9 (31 ref.)
Diagnosing ventilator–associated pneumonia: the role of bronchoscopy. Allen RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):962–8 (50 ref.)
Newer bronchoscopic procedures in the diagnosis of lung cancer [editorial] Lee FY. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(6):559–60 (24 ref.)
[Clinical application of ultra–thin bronchofiberscope examination] Zhao MG, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):351–3, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Current bronchoscopic techniques in the diagnosis of various forms of pneumonia] Boersma WG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 15;138(42):2085–9 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Current bronchoscopic techniques in the diagnosis of various forms of pneumonia (letter)] Foudraine NA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2568–9 **(Dut)**
[Bronchoscopy in newborn infants] Lindahl H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1533–6 **(Fin)**
[Endoscopic treatment of bronchial cancer] Ninane V. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interventional bronchoscopy] Bolliger CT. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 6;83(49):1378–82 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The importance of the cytological method in the endoscopic diagnosis of endobronchitis] Zentsova OA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fiber bronchoscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of lung diseases (methodological recommendations)] Dmitriev IuK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):47–51 **(Rus)**
[The use of fibrinogen–thrombin via endoscope in the treatment of massive hemoptysis] de Gracia J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 May;31(5):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Suspected Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with a negative induced sputum examination. Is early bronchoscopy useful? Huang L, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun; 151(6):1866–71
[Fiber bronchoscopy in old age. Its diagnostic importance, tolerability and safety] Lombardi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Prevalence of aerobic bacteria in bronchoalveolar lavage fluids from healthy pigs. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1697–702

BRONCHOSPASM see BRONCHIAL SPASM

BRONCHOSPASM, EXERCISE–INDUCED see ASTHMA, EXERCISE–INDUCED

BROWN FAT

BLOOD SUPPLY

Heterogenous activity of BRL 35135, a beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist, in thermogenesis and increased blood flow in brown adipose tissue in anaesthetized rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):539–43

CHEMISTRY

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy investigations of brown adipose tissue and isolated brown adipocytes. Zancanaro C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2191–9
Prolonged exposure of hamsters to cold changes the levels of G proteins in brown adipose tissue plasma membranes. Kvapil P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16;57(4):311–8
Composition and structure of triacylglycerols in brown adipose tissue of rats fed fish oil. Raclot T, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):759–64

DRUG EFFECTS

Polyunsaturated fatty acids recruit brown adipose tissue: increased UCP content and NST capacity. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E351–60
Glucocorticoids and insulin: complex interaction on brown adipose tissue. Strack AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):R1209–16
Selective activation of brown adipocyte hormone–sensitive lipase and cAMP production in the mouse by beta 3–adrenoceptor agonists. Shih MF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):601–8
Increased pivaloylcarnitine in the liver of the sodium pivalate treated rat exposed to clofibrate. Diep QN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):245–7
Reduced oxygen consumption of brown adipocytes isolated from progesterone–treated rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1226–30
Hemin inhibits protein synthesis and degradation in isolated brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Desautels M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):970–8
Effect of dietary lipids and endocrine changes on polyunsaturated fatty acids in phospholipids of pancreas and brown adipose tissue of obese and lean rats. Wahle KW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct; 109(2):235–44
SR 58611A: a novel thermogenic beta–adrenoceptor agonist. Nisoli E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):181–6
cAMP inhibits IGF–I–induced mitogenesis in fetal rat brown adipocytes: role of p21 ras. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):305–9
Transforming growth factor beta 1 induces differentiation–specific gene expression in fetal rat brown adipocytes. Teruel T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8; 364(2):193–7
Alpha–adrenergic receptor–mediated thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rat. Borst SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1703–10
Possible role of brown adipose tissue as a mediator during cyclosporine–A treatment. Buján J, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):433–42
The effect of acute reserpine administration on the uncoupling protein mRNA levels in the mouse brown adipose tissue. Muraki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct; 26(10):494–5
Mechanism of anti–obesity action of benidipine hydrochloride in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):776–9
Chronic administration of beta–adrenergic agonists can mimic the stimulative effect of cold exposure on protein synthesis in rat brown adipose tissue. Tsukazaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):96–100
Effects of opioid antagonists naloxone and naltrexone on neuropeptide Y–induced feeding and brown fat thermogenesis in the rat. Neural site of action. Kotz CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):163–70
Relative roles of the thyroid hormones and noradrenaline on the thermogenic activity of brown adipose tissue in the rat. Cageao LF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):579–84
Effect of chronic treatment with ICI D7114, a selective beta 3–adrenoceptor agonist, on macronutrient selection and brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in Sprague–Dawley rats. Santti E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):166–9
[Functional exploration of brown adipose tissue using beta3 agonists] Bertin R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Jun; 178(6):1155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dicarbanonaborates—new inhibitors of mitochondrial L–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase. Drahota Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):760–5
Expression of adenylyl cyclase subtypes in brown adipose tissue: neural regulation of type III. Granneman JG. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2007–12
Presence of growth factors–induced type III iodothyronine 5–deiodinase in cultured rat brown adipocytes. Hernández A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4543–50
High expression of a novel carnitine palmitoyltransferase I like protein in rat brown adipose tissue and heart: isolation and characterization of its cDNA clone. Yamazaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):41–5
The expression of subunit c correlates with and thus may limit the biosynthesis of the mitochondrial F0F1–ATPase in brown adipose tissue. Houštěk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7689–94
Lipogenic enzymes of rat liver and adipose tissue. Dietary variations and effect of polychlorinated biphenyls. Boll M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(9–10):665–78

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Increased growth of brown adipose tissue but its reduced thermogenic activity in creatine–depleted rats fed beta–guanidinopropionic acid. Yamashita H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 1;1230(1–2):69–73
Cold–activated growth of rat brown adipose tissue in the neonatal period. Drahota Z, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(3):201–4

INNERVATION

Expression of adenylyl cyclase subtypes in brown adipose tissue: neural regulation of type III. Granneman JG. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2007–12
Absence of paravascular nerve projection and cross–innervation in interscapular brown adipose tissues of mice. Watanabe J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov; 49(3):269–76

METABOLISM

The development of beta 1–adrenoceptors in brown adipose tissue following prenatal alcohol exposure. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):71–7
Effect of the beta–adrenoceptor agonist BRL–35135 on development of obesity in suckling Zucker (fa/fa) rats. Charon C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1039–45
Effects of age and gender on brown fat and skeletal muscle metabolic responses to cold in F344 rats. Gabaldón AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R931–41
The uncoupling protein thermogenin during acclimation: indications for pretranslational control. Jacobsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R999–1007

Reduced norepinephrine turnover in organs and brains of obesity-prone rats. Levin BE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R389–94

Characterization and regulation of cold-induced heat shock protein expression in mouse brown adipose tissue. Matz JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R38–47

Effects of chronic lard feeding on sympathetic nervous system activity in the rat. Young JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1320–8

Evidence for a role for imidazoline I1 binding site in rat brown adipocytes. Mory G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:398–400

CCAAT/enhancer-binding proteins alpha and beta in brown adipose tissue: evidence for a tissue-specific pattern of expression during development. Manchado C, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):695–700

Formation of pivaloylcarnitine in heart and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Diep QN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):65–70

Characterization of beta 1- and beta 3-adrenoceptors in intact brown adipocytes of the rat. D'Allaire F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):275–82

Brown adipose tissue thermogenesis evoked by medial preoptic stimulation is mediated via the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Thornhill J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1042–8

Failure to detect brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA in benign symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Kazumi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):315–8

Nature of the masking of nucleotide-binding sites in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Involvement of endogenous adenosine triphosphate. Huang SG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):718–25

EPR spectroscopy of 5-DOXYL-stearic acid bound to the mitochondrial uncoupling protein reveals its competitive displacement by alkylsulfonates in the channel and allosteric displacement by ATP. Ježek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):303–7

Early decrease in GLUT4 protein levels in brown adipose tissue of New Zealand obese mice. Ferreras L, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):760–5

Immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and morphometric evidence for brown adipose tissue recruitment due to cold acclimation in old rats. Morroni M, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):126–31

Altered norepinephrine turnover in the brown fat of rats with chronic renal failure. Bigazzi R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 May;4(11):1896–900

A novel regulatory pathway of brown fat thermogenesis. Retinoic acid is a transcriptional activator of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Alvarez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5666–73

Regulation of the uncoupling protein gene (Ucp) by beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3-adrenergic receptor subtypes in immortalized brown adipose cell lines. Rohlfs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10723–32

Norepinephrine utilizes alpha 1- and beta-adrenoreceptors synergistically to maximally induce c-fos expression in brown adipocytes. Thonberg H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33179–86

Decreased norepinephrine turnover rate in the brown adipose tissue of pre-obese fa/fa Zucker rats. Blouquit MF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):247–51

Acute and chronic losartan administration: effect on angiotensin II content and modulation of [3H]norepinephrine release from rat interscapular brown adipose tissue. Cassis LA, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(2):159–64

Early treatment of obese (ob/ob) mice with triiodothyronine increases oxidative metabolism in muscle but not in brown adipose tissue or liver. Oh SS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan; 125(1):112–24

Lipid interference with fluorometric assay of DNA in adipose tissues under various conditions. Saha SK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):421–31

Metabolic effects of tumour necrosis factor-alpha on rat brown adipose tissue. López-Soriano J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):113–8

Control of beta 3-adrenergic receptor gene expression in brown adipocytes in culture. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):189–95

Influence of exercise training and age on uncoupling protein mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1057–9

Age and gender effects on glucose utilization in skeletal muscle and brown adipose tissue of cold-exposed rats. McDonald RB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):102–9

[Regulatory mechanism of non-shivering thermogenesis in cold acclimation—with special reference to in vitro thermogenic activity and lipolysis of brown adipose tissue] Kikuchi K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1102–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hibernoma: MRI appearance of a rare tumor. Atilla S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):335–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in eating behavior and thermogenic activity following inhibition of nitric oxide formation. De Luca B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1533–8

Apparent lack of beta 3-adrenoceptors and of insulin regulation of glucose transport in brown adipose tissue of guinea pigs. Himms-Hagen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R98–104

Polyunsaturated fatty acids recruit brown adipose tissue: increased UCP content and NST capacity. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E351–60

Corticosterone decreases nonshivering thermogenesis and increases lipid storage in brown adipose tissue. Strack AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R183–91

Coexisting beta-adrenoceptor subtypes: significance for thermogenic process in brown fat cells. Zhao J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C969–79

Chloride channels in brown adipocyte plasma membranes: candidates for mediation of alpha 1-adrenergic depolarization? Sabanov V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):639–47

Thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue is activated by electrical stimulation of the rat dorsal raphe nucleus. Dib B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):149–52

Development of brown adipose tissue in the rat and thyroxine administration influence. Sámel M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug;95(8):339–43 **(Eng, Slo)**

Characterization of perfused periaortic brown adipose tissue from the rat. Matthias A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Apr;72(4):344–52

Wherefore art thou brown fat? Jung R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):149–50

Effects of thyroid hormone on norepinephrine signaling in brown adipose tissue. I. Beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptors and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3267–76

Thyroid hormone and norepinephrine signaling in brown adipose tissue. II: Differential effects of thyroid hormone on beta 3-adrenergic receptors in brown and white adipose tissue. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug; 136(8):3277–84

Alpha-adrenergic receptor-mediated thermogenesis in brown adipose tissue of rat. Borst SE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1703–10

Responses of brown adipose tissue activity to unloading in rats. Yamashita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb; 78(2):384–7

Cold-induced changes in brown adipose tissue thermogenic capacity of immunocompetent and immunodeficient hairless mice. Houštěk J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994; 164(6):459–63

Hyperplasia of brown adipose tissue after chronic stimulation of beta 3-adrenergic receptor in rats. Nagase I, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;42(3–4):137–45

Basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) contributes to the enlargement of brown adipose tissue during cold acclimation. Yamashita H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3–4):352–6

Exercise-training reduces BAT thermogenesis in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May; 57(5):1013–7

Effect of photoperiod on mitochondrial GDP binding and adenylate cyclase activity in brown adipose tissue of Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):737–40

Role of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in control of thermoregulatory feeding in rats: a new hypothesis that links thermostatic and glucostatic hypotheses for control of food intake. Himms-Hagen J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):159–69 (87 ref.)

[Nutritional adaptation in brown adipose tissue thermogenesis—with special reference to overfeeding and iron deficiency] Moriya M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1115–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Non-shivering thermogenesis during prostaglandin E1 fever in rats: role of the cerebral cortex. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):148–54

A weighty problem [letter] Carruba MO, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):584

TRANSPLANTATION

Allotransplantation of encapsulated brown adipose cells: magnetic resonance and electron microscopy study. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3504

BROWN-SEQUARD SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Brown-Séquard syndrome associated with Horner's syndrome in cervical epidural hematoma. Shen CC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):244–7

ETIOLOGY

Brown-Sequard syndrome and an intradural arteriovenous fistula in a child. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):611–5

Idiopathic spinal cord herniation: a treatable cause of the Brown-Sequard syndrome—case report. Borges LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1028–32; discussion 1032–3

[Brown-Séquard syndrome after closed injury of the cervical spine] Blanck R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

["Dynamic" factors in Brown-Séquard syndrome, their implications from a "functional" perspective of the central nervous system and its pathology] Barraquer Bordas L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):423–5 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Idiopathic spinal cord herniation: a treatable cause of the Brown-Sequard syndrome—case report. Borges LF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1028–32; discussion 1032–3

BROWNING REACTION see **MAILLARD REACTION**

BROXURIDINE see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BRUCELLA

CLASSIFICATION

Characteristics of a Brucella species from a bottlenose dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). Ewalt DR, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):448–52

DRUG EFFECTS

The outer membranes of Brucella spp. are resistant to bactericidal cationic peptides. Martínez de Tejada G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3054–61

In vitro efficacy of several antimicrobial combinations against Brucella canis and Brucella melitensis strains isolated from dogs. Mateu-de-Antonio EM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):1–10

GENETICS

Characterization and occurrence of two repeated palindromic DNA elements of Brucella spp.: Bru-RS1 and Bru-RS2. Halling SM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):681–9

In vivo and in vitro stability of the broad-host-range cloning vector pBBR1MCS in six Brucella species. Elzer PH, et al. **Plasmid** 1995 Jan;33(1):51–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Live Brucella spp. fail to induce tumor necrosis factor alpha excretion upon infection of U937-derived phagocytes. Caron E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5267–74

Vaccination with Brucella abortus rough mutant RB51 protects BALB/c mice against virulent strains of Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, and Brucella ovis. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4990–6

Identification and characterization of immunodominant antigens during the course of infection with Brucella ovis. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):210–8

Brucella antibodies and oral cholera vaccination [letter] Begue RE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):115–6

Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against a Brucella melitensis experimental infection in pregnant ewes. Verger JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):191–6

[Current status of application of monoclonal antibody to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of brucellosis] Lu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;15(5):311–4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis in isolation of Brucella antigen in various environmental objects in brucellosis foci] Podoliako MP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The demonstration of bacterial antigens in milk] Karal'nik BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):96–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacteriologically confirmed cases of ovine epididymo-orchitis caused by Brucella ovis in Sub-Carpathia. Dénes B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):25–33

Identification of Brucella species with a procedure for detecting acidification of glucose [letter; comment] Pickett MJ. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):976–7. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):1068–9.

Differentiation of Brucella abortus bv. 1, 2, and 4, Brucella melitensis, Brucella ovis, and Brucella suis bv. 1 by PCR. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2660–6

Specific detection of Brucella DNA by PCR. Romero C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):615–7

[Epidemiologic investigation on the occurrence of brucellosis in a rabbitry family] Wang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Spondylodiscitis cause by Brucella suis] Kant GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection of Brucella with an automatic hemoculture system: Bact/Alert] Casas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BRUCELLA ABORTUS

An intramedullary dermoid cyst abscess due to Brucella abortus biotype 3 at T11-L2 spinal levels. Cokça F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):359-60

[An evaluation of the effectiveness of laboratory diagnostic methods for brucellosis] Gandara B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene coding for the major 25-kilodalton outer membrane protein of Brucella abortus. de Wergifosse P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(7):1911-4

CLASSIFICATION

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308-12

DRUG EFFECTS

Expression of tfx and sensitivity to the rhizobial peptide antibiotic trifolitoxin in a taxonomically distinct group of alpha-proteobacteria including the animal pathogen Brucella abortus. Triplett EW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):4163-6

ENZYMOLOGY

Brucella abortus catalase is a periplasmic protein lacking a standard signal sequence. Sha Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7375-7

GENETICS

Cloning and sequence analysis of a newly identified Brucella abortus gene and serological evaluation of the 17-kilodalton antigen that it encodes. Hemmen F, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):263-7

The Brucella abortus vaccine strain B19 carries a deletion in the erythritol catabolic genes. Sangari FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):337-42

Characterization and genetic complementation of a Brucella abortus high-temperature-requirement A (htrA) deletion mutant. Elzer PH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4135-9

Subcloning and expression of the Brucella abortus L7/L12 ribosomal gene and T-lymphocyte recognition of the recombinant protein. Oliveira SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5201-4

Enhancement of the Brucella AMOS PCR assay for differentiation of Brucella abortus vaccine strains S19 and RB51. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1640-2

Cloning, characterization and construction of htrA and htrA-like mutants of Brucella abortus and their survival in BALB/c mice. Tatum FM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jul;17(1):23-36

IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cattle vaccinated with mutant strains of Brucella abortus, using brucellins prepared from various brucellar strains. Cheville NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1261-6

Inhibition of complement-mediated killing of Brucella abortus by fluid-phase immunoglobulins. Hoffmann EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):810-4

The Brucella abortus vaccine strain B19 carries a deletion in the erythritol catabolic genes. Sangari FJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1;121(3):337-42

BALB/c mice infected with Brucella abortus express protracted polyclonal responses of both IgG2a and IgG3 isotypes. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct; 42(3):145-50

Detection of Brucella antibodies in eluted dried blood: a validation study. Takkouche B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):107-8

Antibody-mediated protection against Brucella abortus in BALB/c mice at successive periods after infection: variation between virulent strain 2308 and attenuated vaccine strain 19. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):651-8

Recombinant L7/L12 ribosomal protein and gamma-irradiated Brucella abortus induce a T-helper 1 subset response from murine CD4+ T cells. Oliveira SC, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):659-64

Interleukin-10 downregulates protective immunity to Brucella abortus. Fernandes DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1130-3

Vaccination with Brucella abortus rough mutant RB51 protects BALB/c mice against virulent strains of Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, and Brucella ovis. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4990-6

Alteration of protective and serologic responses in BALB/c mice vaccinated with chemically modified versus nonmodified proteins of Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5327-34

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 or RB51 antigens in mice infected with strain 2308, RB51, or 19. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4659-63

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to immunodominant antigens of Brucella abortus 2308 and RB51 in strain 2308-infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4646-9

Comparison of immune responses and resistance to brucellosis in mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):264-70

Comparison of spleen cell proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 lipopolysaccharide or proteins in mice vaccinated with strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3199-205

Human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ T cells express Th1-like cytokine mRNA and proteins following in vitro stimulation with heat-inactivated Brucella abortus. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2720-8

Endogenous interleukin-12 is involved in resistance to Brucella abortus infection. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1387-90

Differential induction of macrophage-derived cytokines by live and dead intracellular bacteria in vitro. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):720-3

Enhancement of the Brucella AMOS PCR assay for differentiation of Brucella abortus vaccine strains S19 and RB51. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1640-2

Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Brucella by dot-ELISA in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):1-5

Improvements to the competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Gall D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):277-91

Brucella abortus causes an accelerated repopulation of the spleen and liver of mice by macrophages after their liposome-mediated depletion. Buiting AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):133-40

Brucella abortus conjugated with a gp120 or V3 loop peptide derived from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 induces neutralizing anti-HIV antibodies, and the V3-B. abortus conjugate is effective even after CD4+ T-cell depletion. Golding B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3299-307

The Brucella abortus RB51 vaccine does not confer protection against Brucella ovis in rams. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):301-4

Modulation of immune responses in Balb/c mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase synthetic peptide vaccine. Tabatabai LB, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):919-24

Comparative analysis of immune responses in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or strain RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 44(3-4):223-35

Brucella abortus cytoplasmic proteins used as antigens in an ELISA potentially useful for the diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1-2):127-34

Identification of sero-reactive Brucella melitensis cytosoluble proteins which discriminate between antibodies elicited by infection and Rev.1 vaccination in sheep. Debbarh HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):37-48

Immune responses to superoxide dismutase and synthetic peptides of superoxide dismutase in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):383-9

Brucella abortus serology in cattle naturally infected with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Johnson RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):382-3

The use of divalent cation chelating agents (EDTA/EGTA) to reduce non-specific serum protein interaction in enzyme immunoassay. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):433-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evaluation and comparison of different blood culture techniques for bacteriological isolation of Salmonella typhi and Brucella abortus. Gaviria-Ruiz MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):868-71

Acute abdomen as atypical presentation of brucellosis: report of two cases and review of literature. al Faraj S. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):91-2 (13 ref.)

Abortion caused by Brucella abortus biovar 1 in a free-ranging bison (Bison bison) from Yellowstone National Park. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):445-6

First report on the isolation of Brucella abortus biovar 3 from camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Agab H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):361-3

[Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serologic investigation and initial isolation of strains of Brucella abortus] Tounkara K, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):777-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Protein synthesis in Brucella abortus induced during macrophage infection. Lin J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1409-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Persistence of Brucella abortus in the livers of T cell-deficient nude mice. Cheville NF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):96-102

Mechanisms of binding of Brucella abortus to mononuclear phagocytes from cows naturally resistant or susceptible to brucellosis. Campbell GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3-4):295-306

Invasion and replication of Brucella abortus in three different trophoblastic cell lines. Samartino LE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jun;41(4):229-36

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia in Brucella infection. Di Mario A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59-60

Pseudogout masking brucellar arthritis [letter] Kanterewicz E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):294-5

Brucella haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Papiris SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1369-70

Osteoarticular brucellosis resembling microcrystalline arthropathy [letter] González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1783-5

Secondary amenorrhoea due to persistent corpus luteum in brucellosis [letter] Geva E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):201

[An evaluation of the effectiveness of laboratory diagnostic methods for brucellosis] Gandara B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Brucellar bursitis (letter)] Ochoa Prieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):199-200 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic valvular endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis with initial acute myocardial infarction manifestation] Bayón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of Brucella melitensis isolates to clinafloxacin and four other new fluoroquinolones. García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1194-5

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the bacterioferritin gene of Brucella melitensis 16M strain. Denoel PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):238-42

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Deletion of purE attenuates Brucella melitensis 16M for growth in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Drazek ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3297-301

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell response to a salt-extractable and sonicated Brucella melitensis 16M antigen in human brucellosis. Moreno-Lafont MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):377-80

Enhanced cellular response in mice treated with a Brucella antigen-liposome mixture. Galdiero F, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;10(3-4):235-43

Vaccination with Brucella abortus rough mutant RB51 protects BALB/c mice against virulent strains of Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, and Brucella ovis. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4990-6

Evaluation of allergic and serological tests for diagnosing Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Blasco JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1835-40

Brucella melitensis cell envelope protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes involved in humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2514-22

Immunogenic properties of Brucella melitensis cell-wall fractions in BALB/c mice. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):200-8

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of sheep infected and vaccinated with Brucella melitensis. Delgado S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):206-9

Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against a Brucella melitensis experimental infection in pregnant ewes. Verger JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):191-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A case of brain abscess due to Brucella melitensis [letter] Santini C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):977-8

Brucella melitensis: an unexpected isolate from cerebrospinal fluid. Wheat PF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R56-7

Differentiation of Brucella abortus bv. 1, 2, and 4, Brucella melitensis, Brucella ovis, and Brucella suis bv. 1 by PCR. Bricker BJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2660-6

Outbreak of Brucella melitensis among microbiology laboratory workers. Martin-Mazuelos E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2035-6

Detection of Brucella melitensis by BACTEC NR660 blood culture system. Yagupsky P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1899-901

METABOLISM

Cloning and sequencing of the bacterioferritin gene of

BRUCELLA MELITENSIS

Brucella melitensis 16M strain. Denoel PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2-3):238-42

BRUCELLA VACCINE

The Brucella abortus RB51 vaccine does not confer protection against Brucella ovis in rams. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):301-4

Identification of sero-reactive Brucella melitensis cytosoluble proteins which discriminate between antibodies elicited by infection and Rev.1 vaccination in sheep. Debbarh HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):37-48

CLASSIFICATION

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential activation of Brucella-reactive CD4+ T cells by Brucella infection or immunization with antigenic extracts. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):969-75

Comparative analysis of immune responses in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or strain RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 44(3-4):223-35

Immune responses to superoxide dismutase and synthetic peptides of superoxide dismutase in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):383-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of immune responses and resistance to brucellosis in mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):264-70

Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against a Brucella melitensis experimental infection in pregnant ewes. Verger JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):191-6

BRUCELLACEAE see **BRUCELLA**

BRUCELLOSIS

A knowledge, attitude and practice (KAP) study of brucellosis in the Asir region of southern Saudi Arabia. Malik GM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 89(3):323-5

Brucellosis in childhood in the Western Cape. Hendricks MK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):176-8

[Brucellar splenic abscess (letter)] Gálvez Contreras MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):416-7 **(Spa)**

[Sternoclavicular arthritis caused by Brucella (letter)] Hermida I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun-Jul;13(6):379-80 **(Spa)**

[Brucellosis in pregnancy: course and perinatal results] Figueroa Damian R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May; 63:190-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Adenosine deaminase concentration in cerebrospinal fluid during brucella meningitis. Abduljabbar MS. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):41-4

Persistent hypoglycorrhachia in neurobrucellosis. Yaşar Anlar F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):747-8

COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis due to brucella in a 2 year old child [letter] Losardo G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):387

Bacterial infections: osteoarticular brucellosis. Rajapakse CN. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;9(1):161-77

Bilateral primary brucellar psoas abscess. Dudler J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):988-90

Pseudogout masking brucellar arthritis [letter] Kanterewicz E, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):294-5

Brucella haemorrhagic pleural effusion. Papiris SA, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jul;7(7):1369-70

Chronic Brucella infection of the supra-patellar bursa with sinus formation. McDermott M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):764-6

Acute abdomen as atypical presentation of brucellosis: report of two cases and review of literature. al Faraj S. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Feb;88(2):91-2 (13 ref.)

Secondary amenorrhoea due to persistent corpus luteum in brucellosis [letter] Geva E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21; 345(8943):201

[Allergic vasculitis in brucellosis] Boudghène-Stambouli O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing hepatic granuloma of brucellosis origin. Apropos of a case] Débat-Zoguéreh D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):63-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute pancreatitis in the course of brucellosis (letter)] Alemán MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):311 **(Spa)**

[Reactive hemophagocytic syndrome with disseminated intravascular coagulation secondary to acute brucellosis (letter)] López-Gómez M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):519-20 **(Spa)**

[Psoas abscess secondary to brucellar sacroiliitis (letter)] Baena JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 11;104(9):359 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal brucellosis [letter] Carbajo-Ferreira AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):406-7

DIAGNOSIS

Microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and severe thrombocytopenia in Brucella infection. Di Mario A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Jan;70(1):59-60

Adenosine deaminase activity in the CSF of patients with aseptic meningitis: utility in the diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis or neurobrucellosis. López-Cortés LF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):525-30

Brucella melitensis: an unexpected isolate from cerebrospinal fluid. Wheat PF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R56-7

Neurobrucellosis in children. Estevão MH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):120-2

Detection of Brucella antibodies in eluted dried blood: a validation study. Takkouche B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):107-8

Detection of Brucella melitensis by BACTEC NR660 blood culture system. Yagupsky P. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 32(8):1899-901

Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Brucella by dot-ELISA in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):1-5

Osteoarticular brucellosis resembling microcrystalline arthropathy [letter] González-Alvaro I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1783-5

Case report 875: Multifocal osteomyelitis--a manifestation of chronic brucellosis. Zwass A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Nov;23(8):660-3

[Study on carboxylated latex agglutination test for serodiagnosis of human and animal brucellosis] Lu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(2):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current status of application of monoclonal antibody to the diagnosis and differential diagnosis of brucellosis] Lu QF, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;15(5):311-4 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic tumoral form of bacterial infections. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations apropos of 3 cases] Berthet B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;131(6-7):291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An evaluation of the effectiveness of laboratory diagnostic methods for brucellosis] Gandara B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of Brucella with an automatic hemoculture system: Bact/Alert] Casas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis as cutaneous manifestation of brucellosis (letter)] Hermida I, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):515-6 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Brucellar bursitis (letter)] Ochoa Prieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):199-200 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic valvular endocarditis caused by Brucella melitensis with initial acute myocardial infarction manifestation] Bayón J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):571-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fever caused by myeloma or brucellosis? Overlapping of 2 entities (letter)] López L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):165-6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Possible implications of doxycycline-rifampin interaction for treatment of brucellosis. Colmenero JD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2798-802

[Antibiotic treatment of brucellosis] Bertrand A. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 25;23(24):1128-31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brucellosis in childhood: therapeutic contribution] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Nov;46(11):527-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Brucella melitensis among microbiology laboratory workers. Martin-Mazuelos E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2035-6

Changing trends in the epidemiology of human brucellosis in California from 1973 to 1992: a shift toward foodborne transmission. Chomel BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1216-23

Outbreak of brucellosis at a United States pork packing plant. Trout D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 37(6):697-703

Epidemiology of human brucellosis in southern Saudi Arabia. Alballa SR. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):185-9

[Epidemiologic investigation on the occurrence of brucellosis in a rabbitry family] Wang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):147-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Brucellosis in 1993] Seroka D. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1995; 49(1-2):179-80 **(Pol)**

[Current concepts of brucellosis as a natural-focus disease] Liamkin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):115-8 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The complex study of the epidemic situation and of the immunological structure of the population in brucellosis foci] Uraleva VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seroprevalence of brucellosis in La Cerdanya (letter)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3; 105(1):38 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Characteristics of and risk factors for relapse of brucellosis in humans. Ariza J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1241-9

A case of brain abscess due to Brucella melitensis [letter] Santini C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):977-8

Brucellosis associated with unpasteurized milk products abroad. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Aug 11;5(32):151

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell response to a salt-extractable and sonicated Brucella melitensis 16M antigen in human brucellosis. Moreno-Lafont MC, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):377-80

BALB/c mice infected with Brucella abortus express protracted polyclonal responses of both IgG2a and IgG3 isotypes. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct; 42(3):145-50

Antibody-mediated protection against Brucella abortus in BALB/c mice at successive periods after infection: variation between virulent strain 2308 and attenuated vaccine strain 19. Elzer PH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug; 82(4):651-8

Brucella ribosomal protein L7/L12 is a major component in the antigenicity of brucellin INRA for delayed-type hypersensitivity in brucella-sensitized guinea pigs. Bachrach G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5361-6

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to Brucella abortus 2308 or RB51 antigens in mice infected with strain 2308, RB51, or 19. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4659-63

Differential activation of Brucella-reactive CD4+ T cells by Brucella infection or immunization with antigenic extracts. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):969-75

Endogenous interleukin-12 is involved in resistance to Brucella abortus infection. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1387-90

Brucella melitensis cell envelope protein and lipopolysaccharide epitopes involved in humoral immune responses of naturally and experimentally infected sheep. Zygmunt MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):2514-22

Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies against Brucella by dot-ELISA in humans. Barbuddhe SB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Mar;26(1):1-5

Serological responses to brucellosis in HIV-seropositive patients. Paul J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Mar-Apr;89(2):228-30

MICROBIOLOGY

An intramedullary dermoid cyst abscess due to Brucella abortus biotype 3 at T11-L2 spinal levels. Cokça F, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):359-60

[Spondylodiscitis cause by Brucella suis] Kant GD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 24;138(52):2584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of immunoenzyme analysis in isolation of Brucella antigen in various environmental objects in brucellosis foci] Podoliako MP, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):53-4 **(Rus)**

[Genital brucellosis. A rare cause of testicular abscess] Castillo Soria JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jun;47(5):533-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Spinal brucellosis: a personal experience of nine patients and a review of the literature. Faria F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 May;33(5):294-5

[Chronic meningitis with elevated ADA (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):180-90 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effect of Brucella outer membrane complex-bearing liposomes against experimental murine brucellosis. Vitas AI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):231-6

Interleukin-10 downregulates protective immunity to Brucella abortus. Fernandes DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1130-3

Vaccination with Brucella abortus rough mutant RB51 protects BALB/c mice against virulent strains of Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis, and Brucella ovis. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4990-6

Alteration of protective and serologic responses in BALB/c mice vaccinated with chemically modified versus nonmodified proteins of Brucella abortus 19. Pugh GW

Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5327–34

Comparison of immune responses and resistance to brucellosis in mice vaccinated with Brucella abortus 19 or RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):264–70

Immunogenic properties of Brucella melitensis cell-wall fractions in BALB/c mice. Cloeckaert A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):200–8

THERAPY

Immunotherapy in chronic brucellosis. Effect of levamisole and interferon; mechanisms of action and clinical value. Printzis S, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):679–93

TRANSMISSION

Neonatal brucellosis [letter] Carbajo-Ferreira AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):406–7

[Current changes in the predominant mechanisms of the transmission of brucellosis in the province of Valencia] Talamante Serrulla S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Jan–Feb;66(1):93–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Bacteriologically confirmed cases of ovine epididymo-orchitis caused by Brucella ovis in Sub-Carpathia. Dénes B, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):25–33

Evaluation of allergic and serological tests for diagnosing Brucella melitensis infection in sheep. Blasco JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1835–40

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of sheep infected and vaccinated with Brucella melitensis. Delgado S, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):206–9

Identification and characterization of immunodominant antigens during the course of infection with Brucella ovis. Kittelberger R, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):210–8

Abortion caused by Brucella abortus biovar 1 in a free-ranging bison (Bison bison) from Yellowstone National Park. Rhyan JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul; 30(3):445–6

The Brucella abortus RB51 vaccine does not confer protection against Brucella ovis in rams. Jiménez de Bagüés MP, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(3):301–4

Comparison of the efficacy of Brucella suis strain 2 and Brucella melitensis Rev. 1 live vaccines against a Brucella melitensis experimental infection in pregnant ewes. Verger JM, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):191–6

Brucella abortus cytoplasmic proteins used as antigens in an ELISA potentially useful for the diagnosis of canine brucellosis. Baldi PC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):127–34

Identification of sero-reactive Brucella melitensis cytosoluble proteins which discriminate between antibodies elicited by infection and Rev.1 vaccination in sheep. Debbarh HS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):37–48

In vitro efficacy of several antimicrobial combinations against Brucella canis and Brucella melitensis strains isolated from dogs. Mateu-de-Antonio EM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):1–10

Brucella ovis infection in two flocks of sheep [see comments] Marco J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):254–6. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 10;135(24):584.

Transmission of Brucella ovis by ewes [letter; comment] West DM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):584. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 10;135(11):254–6.

[Epidemiologic investigation on the occurrence of brucellosis in a rabbitry family] Wang SY, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vaccination of ruminants against brucellosis] Dubray G. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):201–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

BRUCELLOSIS, BOVINE

DIAGNOSIS

Specific bovine brucellosis diagnosis based on in vitro antigen-specific gamma interferon production. Weynants V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):706–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine brucellosis in the Highveld veterinary region: a preliminary report on the seroprevalence of brucellosis amongst adult beef cows in the region. Erasmus JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):2–5

[Epidemiology of bovine brucellosis in Mali: serologic investigation and initial isolation of strains of Brucella abortus] Tounkara K, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte proliferation in response to immunodominant antigens of Brucella abortus 2308 and RB51 in strain 2308-infected cattle. Stevens MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4646–9

Improvements to the competitive ELISA for detection of antibodies to Brucella abortus in cattle sera. Gall D, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Aug;15(3):277–91

Comparative analysis of immune responses in cattle vaccinated with Brucella abortus strain 19 or strain RB51. Stevens MG, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb; 44(3–4):223–35

The use of divalent cation chelating agents (EDTA/EGTA) to reduce non-specific serum protein interaction in enzyme immunoassay. Nielsen K, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(6):433–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanisms of binding of Brucella abortus to mononuclear phagocytes from cows naturally resistant or susceptible to brucellosis. Campbell GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):295–306

TRANSMISSION

Analysis of a model of bovine brucellosis using singular perturbations. González-Guzmán J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994; 33(2):211–23

BRUCH MEMBRANE

METABOLISM

Age-related variation in the hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane. Moore DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1290–7

[Immunohistological study in Bruch's membrane of senescence accelerated mouse] Takada Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Biochemical and histochemical analysis of age related lipid deposits in Bruch's membrane] Pauleikhoff D, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Decreasing hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane: relevance to photoreceptor survival and lipofuscinoses. Starita C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):235–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Decreasing hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane: relevance to photoreceptor survival and lipofuscinoses. Starita C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):235–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential localization of type IV collagen in Bruch's membrane of the eye: comparison of two polyclonal antibodies. Lin WL, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):851–8

BRUCITE see MAGNESIUM HYDROXIDE

BRUEGHEL SYNDROME see MEIGE SYNDROME

BRUGIA

Control of Mansonia mosquitos, vectors of brugian filariasis in Sarawak, Malaysia. Chang MS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:93–104

Update on the bionomics of Mansonia vectors of brugian filariasis. Chiang GL. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:69–75 (53 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brugia beaveri: microscopic morphology in host tissues and observations on its life history. Harbut CL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):239–43

GENETICS

Brugia spp. and Litomosoides carinii: identification of a covalently cross-linked microfilarial sheath matrix protein (shp2). Hirzmann J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):95–106

IMMUNOLOGY

Advances in immunology and immunopathology of lymphatic filariasis. Mak JW. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:76–81 (28 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural, cytochemical and freeze-fracture study of the surface structures of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Araujo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):899–907

BRUGIA MALAYI

Progress in lymphatic filariasis control in China. Sun D. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):253–4 (4 ref.)

Comparative study of hemolymph phenoloxidase activity in Aedes aegypti and Anopheles quadrimaculatus and its role in encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Nayar JK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec; 109(4):929–38

A ten-year observation on experimental infection of periodic Brugia malayi in man. Wang PY, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;97(5):269–76

Epidemiological surveillance of filariasis after its control in Shandong Province, China. Cao WC, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):714–8

Chemotherapeutic effect of CGI 18041 against subperiodic Brugia malayi infection in Presbytis cristata. Mak JW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):6–8

CHEMISTRY

The gp15/400 polyprotein antigen of Brugia malayi binds fatty acids and retinoids. Kennedy MW, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):41–50

[Studies on amino acid and chemical element in five species of filariae] Chen G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1995;13(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of the earliest appearance and peak count of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi after taking a single dose of diethylcarbamazine at noon. Fan PC. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):301–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel transglutaminase from filarial nematode Brugia malayi. Singh RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):625–34

Structure and function of a family of chitinase isozymes from Brugian microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):672–80

Brugia malayi: localisation and differential expression of extracellular and cytoplasmic CuZn superoxide dismutases in adults and microfilariae. Ou X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):515–29

GENETICS

A polymerase chain reaction assay for the detection of Brugia malayi in blood. Lizotte MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):314–21

Molecular cloning of a serine proteinase inhibitor from Brugia malayi. Yenbutr P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1745–53

Cloning of an early immunodominant filarial antigen: a member of the Brugia malayi myosin heavy chain gene family. Li BW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 May;25(5):611–9

The structural organization of an alpha 2 (type IV) basement membrane collagen gene from the filarial nematode Brugia malayi. Caulagi VR, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 70(1–2):227–9

Molecular cloning of Brugia malayi antigens for diagnosis of lymphatic filariasis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):261–71

Molecular cloning of the cuticular collagen gene Bmcol-2 from Brugia malayi. Scott AL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):221–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity and normal development of third stage Brugia malayi maintained in vitro. Yates JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):891–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Potential use of IgG2-ELISA in the diagnosis of chronic elephantiasis and IgG4-ELISA in the follow-up of microfilaraemic patients infected with Brugia malayi. Rahmah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):202–7

Brugia malayi: the diagnostic potential of recombinant excretory/secretory antigens. Kumari S, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Dec;79(4):489–505

Monoclonal antibodies against antigenic epitopes common between Setaria cervi and Brugia malayi. Kaushal NA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):371–5

Fine specificity of the genetically controlled immune response to native and recombinant gp15/400 (polyprotein allergen) of Brugia malayi. Allen JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2892–8

Infection of IL-4-deficient mice with the parasitic nematode Brugia malayi demonstrates that host resistance is not dependent on a T helper 2-dominated immune response. Lawrence RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5995–6001

IL-12 modulation of T helper responses to the filarial helminth, Brugia malayi. Pearlman E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4658–64

B lymphocytes are not required for murine resistance to the human filarial parasite, Brugia malayi. Rajan TV, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):490–3

Analysis and diagnostic use of Brugia malayi adult antigen in bancroftian filariasis. Chenthamarakshan V, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):233–40

IgG4 antibody assay in the detection of filariasis [letter] Haarbrink M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):853–4

Molecular cloning of Brugia malayi antigens for diagnosis

BRUGIA MALAYI

of lymphatic filariasis. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Apr;64(2):261–71

Resistance and disease in Brugia malayi infection of ferrets following prior infection, injection of attenuated infective larvae and injections of larval extracts. Crandall R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):425–33

Detection of circulating antigens and parasite specific antibodies in filariasis. Abdullah WO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:31–6

Low positive predictive value of anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 serology for the diagnosis of Wuchereria bancrofti. Chanteau S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):661–2

Og4C3 circulating antigen, anti-Brugia malayi IgG and IgG4 titers in Wuchereria bancrofti infected patients, according to their parasitological status. Chanteau S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):255–7

[Experimental infection of periodic Brugia malayi in man] Wang PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):107–9, 128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on specific diagnostic antigen for filariasis] Deng S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Microscopic visualization of Wuchereria and Brugia larval stages in intact cleared mosquitoes. Green DF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):483–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies in the detection of circulating antigens in Malayan filariasis. Soeyoko SS. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:23–5

METABOLISM

Brugia malayi: differential susceptibility to and metabolism of hydrogen peroxide in adults and microfilariae. Ou X, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):530–40

Brugia malayi: retinoic acid uptake and localization. Wolff KM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):282–90

PARASITOLOGY

Cytochemical analysis of the sheath of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi. Araujo AC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;45(4):347–51

PATHOGENICITY

Chromosomal mapping of two loci affecting filarial worm susceptibility in Aedes aegypti. Severson DW, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 May;3(2):67–72

Comparison of migration and encapsulation of Brugia malayi microfilariae from the midgut to the hemocoel between Anopheles quadrimaculatus and Aedes aegypti. Nayar JK, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1995 May;65(3):295–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemocyte alterations during melanotic encapsulation of Brugia malayi in the mosquito Armigeres subalbatus. Guo X, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):200–7

Aquatic vegetation and their natural hospitability to the immatures of Mansonia mosquitos, the vectors of Brugia malayi in Shertallai, Kerala, India. Krishnamoorthy K, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):760–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An ultrastructural, cytochemical and freeze-fracture study of the surface structures of Brugia malayi microfilariae. Araujo A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Sep;24(6):899–907

BRUGIA PAHANGI

Salivarectomy effects on the ingestion of Brugia pahangi (Nematoda: Filarioidea) microfilariae by susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Chen CC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):923–6

Protective immunity against multiple challenges of Brugia pahangi in Mongolian gerbils induced by drug-abbreviated infection. Horii Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):803–4

Depressed specific and nonspecific immune responses in secondary Brugia pahangi infection in jirds. Owhashi M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Jun; 25(2):272–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Filariasis testing in a jird model: new drug leads from some old standbys. Kinnamon KE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):791–6

Brugia pahangi: the effects of cecropins on microfilariae in vitro and in Aedes aegypti. Chalk R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):401–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure and function of a family of chitinase isozymes from Brugian microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):672–80

Heterologous expression and enzymatic properties of a selenium-independent glutathione peroxidase from the parasitic nematode Brugia pahangi. Tang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18313–8

GENETICS

The construction of spliced leader cDNA libraries from the filarial nematode Brugia pahangi. Martin SA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):241–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Concomitant malaria (Plasmodium gallinaceum) and filaria (Brugia pahangi) infections in Aedes aegypti: effect on parasite development. Albuquerque CM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: differential granulomatous reactivity of infected jirds (Meriones unguiculatus) to fractions of adult worm extract. Farrar RG, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 80(1):64–75

Impact of microfilaremia on maintenance of a hyporesponsive cellular immune response in Brugia-infected gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Bosshardt SC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):940–5

Absence of protective resistance to homologous challenge infections in jirds with chronic, amicrofilaremic infections of Brugia pahangi. Lin DS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(4):643–6

The role of CD4 cells in protective immunity to Brugia pahangi. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):385–7

Studies on the isolation and characterisation of a reaginic antibody in a cat. Foster AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan; 58(1):70–4

Detection of circulating antigens and parasite specific antibodies in filariasis. Abdullah WO, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 2:31–6

METABOLISM

Stage specific differences in steady state levels of mRNA encoding the major surface glycoprotein of Brugia pahangi. Cox-Singh J, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):352–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Brugia pahangi: effects of melanization on the uptake of nutrients by microfilariae in vitro. Chen CC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):72–8

BRUNEOMYCIN see **STREPTONIGRIN**

BRUNHILDE VIRUS see **POLIOVIRUSES, HUMAN 1–3**

BRUNNER'S GLANDS

Brunner's gland adenoma: case report. Müezzinoğlu B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):14

Hamartoma of Brunner's glands causing massive haematemesis. Kouraklis G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):841–3

[Adenocarcinoma of Brunner's glands: an entity exceptionally described. Report of a case] Dorandeu A, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: large adenoma of Brunner's glands] Hardt M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):589–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Brunner's gland hamartoma as a cause of digestive tract hemorrhage] Rojas Ortega S, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):139–42 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of secretin and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor from Brunner's glands in the rat. Olsen PS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2186–90

EMBRYOLOGY

The ulceration-associated cell lineage (UACL) reiterates the Brunner's gland differentiation programme but acquires the proliferative organization of the gastric gland. Ahnen DJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):317–26

ENZYMOLOGY

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in human Brunner's glands. Bohe H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):90–5

METABOLISM

Molecular anatomy of an endodermal gland: investigations on mucus glycoproteins and cell turnover in Brunner's glands of Didelphis virginiana using lectins and PCNA immunoreactivity. Schumacher U, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):56–64

[Changes in the duodenal glands with a modification of the diet (a histochemical study using lectins)] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Brunner's gland hamartomas: clinical presentation and pathological features of 27 cases. Levine JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):290–4

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from a Brunner's gland hamartoma. Schluger LK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2088–9

Initiated stem cells in murine intestinal carcinogenesis: prolonged survival, control by NK cells, and progression. Altmann GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):569–79

SECRETION

Effect of secretin and somatostatin on secretion of epidermal growth factor from Brunner's glands in the rat. Olsen PS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2186–90

BRUSH BORDER see **MICROVILLI**

BRUXISM

[The latest findings on bruxism, attrition and overdentures on implants. A report on the 22nd Congress of the Scandinavian Society for Prosthetic Dentistry (SSPD) from 25 to 27 August 1994 in Naadendal, Turku, Finland] Budtz-Jørgensen E. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994; 104(11):1451–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between oral parafunctions and craniomandibular dysfunction in children and adolescents: a review. Vanderas AP. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec; 61(5–6):378–81 (27 ref.)

Oral habits and TMJ dysfunction in facial pain and non-pain subjects. Moss RA, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Jan; 22(1):79–81

Relationship between craniomandibular dysfunction and oral parafunctions in Caucasian children with and without unpleasant life events. Vanderas AP. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Apr;22(4):289–94

Prevalence of signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders and orofacial parafunction in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93

Association between CMD signs and symptoms, oral parafunctions, race and sex, in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):95–100

Restless legs syndrome and sleep bruxism: prevalence and association among Canadians. Lavigne GJ, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8):739–43

DIAGNOSIS

TMD series [letter] [see comments] Mew J. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 22;177(8):281. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 May 6;178(9):325.

Improved automatized recording of masticatory reflexes through analysis of effort trajectory during biofeedback. García Moreira C, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(1–2):63–73

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between malocclusion and bruxism in children and adolescents: a review. Vanderas AP, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):7–12 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bruxing and craniofacial growth [letter; comment] Kiliaridis S, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):244–5. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(1):43–52.

Nocturnal bruxing events: a report of normative data and cardiovascular response. Okeson JP, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1994 Nov;21(6):623–30

Effect of working side interferences on mandibular movement in bruxers and non-bruxers. Shiau YY, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):145–51

Reliability of a portable electromyographic unit to measure bruxism. Rivera-Morales WC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):184–9

Sleep bruxism as a manifestation of subclinical rapid eye movement sleep behavior disorder. Tachibana N, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):555–8

BRYOZOA

Did Darwin get it all right? [news] [see comments] Kerr RA. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1421–2. Comment in: Science 1995 May 5;268(5211):624.

CHEMISTRY

Marine alkaloids, 15. Two alkaloids, flustramine E and debromoflustramine B, from the marine bryozoan Flustra foliacea. Holst PB, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jul; 57(7):997–1000

CLASSIFICATION

Evidence from 18S ribosomal DNA that the lophophorates are protostome animals [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):485] Halanych KM, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1641–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Gamete spawning and fertilization in the gymnolaemate bryozoan Membranipora membranacea. Temkin MH. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):143–55

BUBONIC PLAGUE see PLAGUE

BUCCA see CHEEK

BUCHU RESIN see DIOSMIN

BUCKTHORN see RHAMNUS

BUCLADESINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interactions of glucocorticoids and cyclic AMP in the tissue-specific regulation of angiotensinogen. Sernia C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1574–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Myocardial inositoltrisphosphate is depressed by dibutyryl cAMP. An experimental study in the isolated working rat heart. Martinussen HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):143–9

Plasticity in cultured arterial chemoreceptors: effects of chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP analogs. Nurse CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:167–70

Dibutyryl cAMP attenuates asbestos-induced pulmonary epithelial cell cytotoxicity and decline in ATP levels. Israbian VA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L518–25

Regulation of rat alcohol dehydrogenase by cyclic AMP in primary hepatocyte culture. Potter JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):329–35

Cytochrome P4502A5 expression and inducibility by phenobarbital is modulated by cAMP in mouse primary hepatocytes. Salonpää P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):631–7

Up-regulation of dystrophin mRNA by exposure to dibutyryl cAMP in the C2C12 muscle cell line. Usuki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):654–9

Potentiation of K252a, a protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploidization by cAMP in cultured fibrosarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):746–50

Differential activation of dibutyryl cAMP-differentiated HL-60 human leukemia cells by chemoattractants. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1857–64

IFN-gamma and dibutyryl cAMP pre-treatment of U937 cells results in different Ca2+ signals triggered by antibody cross-linking of the human high affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI). Floto RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):122S

Cyclic AMP differentially regulates the expression of the alpha-subunits of Gs, Gq and G11 G-proteins and their mRNA levels in rat C6 glioma cells. Shah BH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):10S

Rat fibroblasts synthesize T-kininogen in response to cyclic-AMP, prostaglandin E2 and cytokines. Takano M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):107–14

Time-course experiment involving glycosaminoglycan synthesis by normal human dermal fibroblasts cultured in the presence of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and retinoic acid. Imanari T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1663–5

In vitro transformation of rabbit cytotrophoblast cells into syncytiotrophoblast: stimulation of hormone secretion by progesterone and dibutyryl cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Lee VH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):868–77

Hormonal regulation of urokinase- and tissue- type plasminogen activator in rat Sertoli cells. Tolli R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):193–200

Intracerebroventricular injection of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increases hypothalamic levels of neuropeptide Y. Akabayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):323–8

Enhanced calcium signalling events in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells after treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Chueh SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):81–7

Dibutyryl cyclic AMP protects Corynebacterium parvum-treated mice against lipopolysaccharide-induced lethal toxicity. Inoue H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 162(1):1–7

Coordinated expression of five tropomyosin isoforms and beta-actin in astrocytes treated with dibutyryl cAMP and cytochalasin D. Ferrier R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;28(4):303–16

Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by glucagon and cAMP analogues in chick embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):283–7

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on hyaluronan and proteoglycan synthesis by retroocular tissue fibroblasts in culture. Imai Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec;41(6):645–54

Synergistic differentiation by chronic exposure to cyclic AMP and nerve growth factor renders rat phaeochromocytoma PC12 cells totally dependent upon trophic support for survival. Michel PP, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):251–60

Modulatory mechanisms of cyclic AMP-stimulated steroid content in rat brain cortex. Roscetti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):17–24

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A induces pulmonary endothelial cytotoxicity: protection by dibutyryl-cAMP. Bourke WJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct;7(10):1754–8

cAMP inhibits IGF-I-induced mitogenesis in fetal rat brown adipocytes: role of p21 ras. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):305–9

Two distinct inwardly rectifying conductances are expressed in long term dibutyryl-cyclic-AMP treated rat cultured cortical astrocytes. Ferroni S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):319–25

Effects of protein kinase modulators on transferrin receptor expression in human leukaemic HL-60 cells. Lok CN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):137–40

Myocardial action potential prolongation by calcium channel activation under calcium-free EGTA condition in guinea pigs and rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):475–80

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and interferon-gamma on Fc gamma receptor expression on eosinophils. Akutagawa H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(3):85–97

Growth rates and antrum formation of mouse ovarian follicles in vitro in response to follicle-stimulating hormone, relaxin, cyclic AMP and hypoxanthine. Hartshorne GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1003–12

Modulation of mRNA expression and secretion of C1q in mouse macrophages by anti-inflammatory drugs and cAMP: evidence for the partial involvement of a pathway that includes cyclooxygenase, prostaglandin E2 and adenylate cyclase. Trinder PK, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):638–44

Expression of type A and B tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors on melanoma cells can be regulated by dbc-AMP and IFN gamma. Carrel S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):76–83

Characterization of an endooligopeptidase A-like protein in PC12 cells: activity modulation by cAMP but not by basic fibroblast growth factor. Ferro ES, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):311–20

Perturbation of the platelet-derived growth factor receptor signaling by dibutyryl-cAMP in human astrocytoma cells. Tsai CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):108–16

Effect of PGE2 and of agents that raise cAMP levels on macrophage activation induced by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Mauël J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):217–24

Plasticity in cultured carotid body chemoreceptors: environmental modulation of GAP-43 and neurofilament. Jackson A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):485–96

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation inhibit the activity of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and prolong Ca2+ transients in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1941–7

Increased intracellular cyclic AMP levels suppress the mitogenic responses of human astrocytoma cells to growth factors. Tsai CH, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):41–52

Modulation of the inactivation of voltage-dependent potassium channels by cAMP. Chung S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3927–35

Differential beta-adrenergic regulation and phenotypic modulation of voltage-gated calcium currents in rat aortic myocytes. Neveu D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1; 479 (Pt 2):171–82

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the cell cycle of human pancreatic cancer inoculated in nude mice. Umezawa A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):129–33

Dibutyryl cAMP reduces nonparenchymal cell damage during cold preservation of rat livers. Van Ness K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):728–31

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and milrinone under right heart bypass in anesthetized dogs. Kondo M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):923–8

The diversity of left ventricular responses to isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujieda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar; 36(2):201–12

Pretreatment with porcine relaxin and Mg ions enhances inhibitory effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in longitudinal muscle of estrogen-treated rat myometrium. Todoroki N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(3):319–23

Cumulus cells secrete a meiosis-inducing substance by stimulation with forskolin and dibutyric cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Xia G, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):17–24

Effect of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and dexamethasone on glutamine synthetase gene expression in rat astrocytes in culture. Jackson MJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb; 20(2):201–7

Effect of morphine on aluminium fluoride and dibutyryl-cyclic AMP induced reduction of field potentials in hippocampal slices. Uchida Y, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Feb;31(2):127–31

Protamine-induced acute lung injury and the protective effect of agents that increase cAMP. Hsu K, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1993 Apr;17(2):57–61

Dibutyryl cyclic adenosine monophosphate stimulates the sodium pump in rabbit renal cortical tubules. Beck JS, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):21–6

Different regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 gene expression by phorbol ester and cAMP in human myeloid leukemia cell line PL-21. Niiya K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):92–7

BUCRYLATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new technique for nonsurgical repair of peripheral pseudoaneurysm. Jeans WD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):100–1

[Complications of varicocele embolization: adhesion of the intravascular catheter during infusion of bucrylate] Fernández Aparicio T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of type II perimedullary arteriovenous fistulas by intraoperative transvenous embolization: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):491–6

BUDD-CHIARI SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

BUDDHISM

Response of Buddhism and Shinto to the issue of brain death and organ transplant. Hardacre H. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):585–601

A Buddhist reflection on the task of elders. Nakasone RY. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1995 Spring;4(2):167–71

BUDGERIGAR FANCIER'S LUNG see BIRD FANCIER'S LUNG

BUDGERIGARS see PARROTS

BUDGETARY CONTROL see BUDGETS

BUDGETS

Linking budgets to desired academic outputs at Dalhousie University. MacDougall B, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):349–54

Linking excellence in teaching to departments' budgets. Reiser SJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):272–5

An overview of the FY-1996 budget for the National Institutes of Health. Varmus HE. **Acad Med** 1995 May; 70(5):385–7

Dispensing fees threatened by Medicaid cuts [news][see comments] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1;52(7):675–6. Comment in: Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Apr 1;52(7):693.

Seize the opportunity. Hogue MD. **Am Pharm** 1995 Aug; NS35(8):3

Management for doctors. Management accounting. Cook A. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):381–5

Controlling the NHS drugs budget. Specialised dressings are not available to general practitioners [letter] Gaffin J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):738

Controlling the NHS drugs budget. Recommendations may not help [letter; comment] Harris CM. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17; 309(6956):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):424–5.

Controlling the NHS drugs budget [editorial] [see comments] Herxheimer A. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):424–5. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):738.

Controlling the NHS drugs budget. Combine old "proplist" with BNF [letter; comment] Marshall IW. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):738. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):424–5.

Attempt at deriving a formula for setting general practitioner fundholding budgets [see comments] Sheldon TA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1059–64. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1031–2.

The appropriations hearings. Delivering our message [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2501

Health care and the budget. Hollister D Jr. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):437–8

Tight budgets and doctors' duties [letter; comment] Baily MA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):40; discussion 40–1. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1994 Mar-Apr;24(2):28–41.

Want to save millions? Innovative teams go out on a limb to shape new cost structures. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):24–6, 28, 30–2

The nominal and real effects of hospital global budgets in France. Redmon DP, et al. **Inquiry** 1995 Summer; 32(2):174–83

The impact of health care financing on family budgets. Rasell E, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1994;24(4):691–714

The ethics of global budgeting: some historically based observations [editorial; comment] Baker R. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):343–6. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6.

Global budgeting in the real world [editorial; comment] Gold JA. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):342–3. Comment on: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6.

The NHS drug budget inquiry. A note for the Commons Health Select Committee. Herxheimer A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):261–3

BUDGETS

Implementing CQI on a budget: a small hospital's story. Dugar B. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1995 Feb;21(2):57–69
Congress goes into recess in state of upheaval [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):429
NIH stuck in a budget rut [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):941
General practice budget holding: what can the United Kingdom teach Australia? [editorial] Miller G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20;162(6):284–5
Strategies for implementing global budgets. Holahan J, et al. **Milbank Q** 1994;72(3):399–429
Shattuck Lecture—biomedical research enters the steady state. Varmus H. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):811–5
Health is a fundamental right [letter; comment] [see comments] Shivakumar S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–7. Comment on: Natl Med J India 1994 Mar–Apr;7(2):80–4. Comment in: Natl Med J India 1995 May–Jun;8(3):143.
...as NIH hopes for the best out of coming budget crunch [news] Appel A. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):187
NIH loses long-standing protection from impact of heavy budget cuts [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):168
US senate votes surprise reprieve for NIH ... [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):347
Health care bureaucrats and global budgets: will it work? Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1224
Is the 1993/94 AIDS budget adequate? [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):447
AIDS research: who should hold the purse strings? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):292
NIH escapes the ax—for now [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):292–3
Senate restores NIH funding cut [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jun 2;268(5215):1271–2
Nobelists make a plea for NIH budget [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1415
R&D budget takes shape in Congress, piece by piece. NIH: the view from the Senate [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):471
Early budget proposals for NIH draw fire [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):727
Dissecting a biomedical victory [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):21
Clinton holds the line on R&D [news] Mervis J. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):780–2
Hitting the President's target is mixed blessing for agencies [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):954] Mervis J. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):211
House puts its stamp on the budget [news] Norman C. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):748–9
Total healthcare budget: assigning priority and level of asset allocation to the diagnosis and management of urologic diseases. Standaert B. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3 Suppl A):4–11 (31 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Time is running out for entitlement reform. Elliott K. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):968–9
Global budgeting in Germany: lessons for the United States [see comments] Henke KD, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Fall;13(4):7–21. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1994 Fall;13(4):22–4.
Cut to the quick. Hospitals face bleak choices as Congress debates Medicare's future. Sandrick K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):36, 38, 40
Can we make a new deal? Entitlement reform sounds alluring, but the reality is stark. Wagner L. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):24–8
State responses to the Medicaid spending crisis: 1988 to 1992. Coughlin TA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter; 19(4):837–64
NMHA responds negatively to Clinton mental health budget [news] **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Apr; 33(4):47
Clinton's 1996 budget proposal would consolidate most SAMHSA programs, give states more control [news] **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Apr;46(4):419
House panel homes in on NIH [news] Lawler A, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1759
[GSG: specialty fees and case reimbursement—their importance for radiology. Statements. 9. Interdisciplinary consultation in radiology, 9–10 September 1994, Hamburg] Gerhard P, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):124–5 **(Ger)**
[Referendum presentation of the 1995 Federal Health Care Legislation] **Chirurg** 1994 Jul;65(7):suppl 158–62 **(Ger)**
[Point value revision for ambulatory surgery—an intermediate-term evaluation] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):Suppl 10–4 **(Ger)**
[Effects of the GSG on information management and hospital informatics] Schröder M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Feb;55(2):M23–5 **(Ger)**
[Effects of the Health Structure Regulation on prescribing behavior of established physicians] Güther B. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):185–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Does budgeting modify quality and efficiency of ambulatory drug therapy? Use of indicators exemplified by the prescribing behavior of established physicians of a North German region with predetermined quality deficits before introduction of the Health Structural Law] Vitt KD, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Mar;57(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Managing with precision. A budgetary decision support model. Sengin KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Feb;25(2):33–44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

UNAIDS sets preliminary budget [news] McGregor A. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):239

TRENDS

Exponential smoothing method for forecasting drug expenditures. D'Sa MM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2581–8
Healthcare rationing through global budgeting: the ethical choices [see comments] Veatch RM. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):291–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):342–3. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Winter;5(4):343–6.

BUDR see **BROMODEOXYURIDINE**

BUERGER'S DISEASE see **THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS**

BUFANOLIDES

IMMUNOLOGY

Bufalin radioimmunoassays: in search of the endogenous digitalis-like substance. Panesar NS. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):371–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of two endogenous Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors, marinobufagenin and ouabain, on isolated rat aorta. Bagrov AY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):151–8
Bufalin induces apoptosis and influences the expression of apoptosis-related genes in human leukemia cells. Masuda Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):549–56

TOXICITY

Examination for toxicity of a Chinese drug, the toad glandular secretory product chan su, in pregnant mice and embryos. Chan WY, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):376–80

BUFEXAMAC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythema-multiforme-like, urticarial papular and plaque eruptions from bufexamac: report of 4 cases. Koch P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):97–101 (18 ref.)

BUFFALO, AMERICAN see **BISON**

BUFFALOES

Extrapulmonary silicosis in two water buffaloes. Roperto F, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):97–103
Evaluation of three oil-adjuvant vaccines against Pasteurella multocida in buffalo calves. Muneer R, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):837–43
Monitoring of bovine health problems of small dairy herds in Islamabad Capital Territory: design, data and disease frequencies. Akhtar S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):193–8
Characterization of immune response and duration of protection in buffaloes immunized with haemorrhagic septicaemia vaccines. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 1;41(3):213–9
Polyclonal antibody-based antigen-detection immunoassay for diagnosis of Trypanosoma evansi in buffaloes and horses. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):261–7
Hereditary suprabasilar acantholytic mechanobullous dermatosis in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Riet-Correa F, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):450–4
Fluorosis in buffaloes. Singh JL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):260–1
Polioencephalomalacia induced with amprolium in buffalo calves—clinicopathologic findings. Tanwar RK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):396–404

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Association of cumulus-oocyte complexes with the intrafollicular levels of a blood protein in Bubalus bubalis. Talevi R, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):167–78

BLOOD

Purification of a 240 kDa protein from serum and follicular fluid of water buffalo and its identification as haptoglobin. Bergamo P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 15;271(6):452–61
Preliminary observations on plasma fibrinogen and plasma protein concentrations and on plasma protein:fibrinogen ratios in clinically healthy buffaloes. Khan MZ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):103–7

GENETICS

Genetic variants of ribosomal DNA and mitochondrial DNA between swamp and river buffaloes. Amano T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:29–36
An anonymous water buffalo probe detects a TaqI RFLP in cattle. Lanza A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):375
Assessment of amplicons in the DNA from boiled tissue by PCR and AP-PCR amplification. Mohan D, et al. **Genet Anal** 1995 Mar;12(1):57–62
Synaptonemal complex analysis of hybrid and purebred water buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Dai K, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(2):171–84
Chromosomal localization of conglutinin (CGN1) gene to river buffalo by sequential RBH-banding and FISH. Iannuzzi L, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(3):283–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of serum and colostrum immunoglobulins from buffaloes infected with Toxocara vitulorum on T. vitulorum larvae in vitro and in vivo in mice. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(5):426–30
Toxocara vitulorum: maternal transfer of antibodies from buffalo cows (Bubalis bubalis) to calves and levels of infection with T vitulorum in the calves. Rajapakse RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):81–7
Periparturient reduction in buffalo of mitogen-induced lymphocyte proliferation and antibody to Toxocara vitulorum. Amerasinghe PH, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):109–16
Relationship between active protection in vaccinated buffaloes against haemorrhagic septicaemia and passive mouse protection test or serum antibody titres. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15; 41(4):303–9

METABOLISM

Effect of hydrothermal treatment of rice straw on its composition and in sacco digestibility and in vitro fermentation by rumen microorganisms. Adya M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):179–90
Uptake of purine substrates shows major physiological variations in mammalian skin fibroblasts. Baumgarten I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):37–46
Isolation and characterization of distinct bioactive forms of LH from male buffalo pituitaries: differences localized to their alpha subunits. Sairam MR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):313–23
Comparative pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in buffalo and cattle. Knox MR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):209–16
Influence of subclinical nematodosis on the kinetic disposition of fenbendazole in buffaloes. Mathur AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):49–57
Association of cumulus-oocyte complexes with the intrafollicular levels of a blood protein in Bubalus bubalis. Talevi R, et al. **Zygote** 1994 May;2(2):167–78

MICROBIOLOGY

Advanced tuberculosis in an African buffalo (Syncerus caffer Sparrman). Keet DF, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun; 65(2):79–83

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosoma japonicum: size of egg granulomas in vaccinated and non-vaccinated hosts as observed in bovines. He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):196–9
Ultrastructure of the male reproductive system in a rumen amphistome Cotylophoron cotylophorum. Sharma PN, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):255–8
Sarcocystis fusiformis: some Krebs cycle enzymes in various fractions of sarcocysts of buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Gupta RS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):1–5
Explanatum explanatum (Creplin, 1847) Fukui, 1929, in buffaloes in the Ahwaz area, southwest Iran. Mazahery Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):149–53
Efficacy of triclabendazole against Fasciola gigantica in buffaloes in eastern Nepal. Mahato SN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):579–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Accuracy of pregnancy/non pregnancy diagnosis in zebu and crossbred cattle and Murrah buffaloes by milk progesterone determination post insemination. Kaul V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):187–92

VIROLOGY

Genome variation in the SAT types of foot-and-mouth disease viruses prevalent in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) in the Kruger National Park and other regions of southern Africa, 1986–93. Vosloo W, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb; 114(1):203–18

BUFFERS

Solving buffering problems with Mathematica software. Kleene SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):310–4

Development of crosslinked polyamines suitable for synthesizing complex ampholytes for isoelectric focusing. McWhinney DR, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1995; 4(4):167–73

The use of K(+)-free buffers eliminates a common cause of premature chain termination in PCR and PCR sequencing. Woodford K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11;23(3):539

BUFO see BUFONIDAE

BUFO ARENARUM

BLOOD

Characterization and properties of steroid binding protein in Bufo arenarum serum. Fernández SN, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):364–72

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Immunocytochemical and morphometric study of TSH, PRL, GH, and ACTH cells in Bufo arenarum larvae with inhibited thyroid function. Miranda LA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):166–76

Spontaneous maturation in Bufo arenarum oocytes: follicle wall involvement, respiratory activity, and seasonal influences. Zelarayán LI, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Aug 1; 272(5):356–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Water permeability properties of the ovarian oocytes from Bufo arenarum and Xenopus laevis: a comparative study. Capurro C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):151–7

BUFO BUFO

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of intra- and interpopulation genetic diversity in Bufo bufo, using allozyme, single-locus microsatellite, minisatellite, and multilocus minisatellite data. Scribner KT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):737–48

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphogenesis of the pancreas of Bufo bufo during metamorphosis. Milano EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;97(2):239–49

METABOLISM

Tissue kinetics, ion transport, and recruitment of mitochondria-rich cells in the skin of the toad (Bufo bufo) in response to exposure to distilled water. Budtz PE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):65–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential effects of temperature on macrophages of ectothermic vertebrates. Pxytycz B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):729–31

BUFO MARINUS

METABOLISM

Bile salts of the toad, Bufo marinus: characterization of a new unsaturated higher bile acid, 3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26-tetrahydroxy-5 beta-cholest-23-en-27-oic acid. Yoshii M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1646–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Mucor amphibiorum in the toad, Bufo marinus, in Australia. Speare R, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):399–407

PARASITOLOGY

Notes on the biology of Amblyomma dissimile Koch, 1844 (Acari:Ixodida) on Bufo marinus (Linnaeus, 1758) from Brazil. Schumaker TT, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):29–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Physiological correlates of vagal nerve innervation in lower vertebrates. Preston E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1249–56

Empty bladder and dehydrated pelvic patch water uptake in Bufo marinus: inhibition by captopril. McDevitt V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):47–50

Changes in motoneuron membrane potential and reflex activity induced by sudden cooling of isolated spinal cords: differences among cold-sensitive, cold-resistant and freeze-tolerant amphibian species. Daló NL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1765–74

Extracellular and intracellular carbon dioxide concentration as a function of temperature in the toad Bufo marinus. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:345–60

Cardiac output in conscious toads (Bufo marinus). West NH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:315–23

Metabolism of toad ventricle during alterations to the inotropic state. Dooley PC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1357–70

BUFONIDAE

Further report of the occurrence of tetrodotoxin in Atelopus species (family: Bufonidae). Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):246–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histologic comparative study on the relationships between dendrites and blood vessels in the central nervous system. Pessacq TP. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):3–5

BLOOD

Comparative study of immature erythroid cells of the diploid Bufo ictericus and the tetraploid Odontophrynus americanus (Amphibia, Anura): ultrastructural cytochemical detection of nucleic acids and polysaccharides, and mapping of the element phosphorus. Cianciarullo AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct; 278(1):187–95

Circulating catecholamine and glucose concentrations in Japanese toads (Bufo japonicus) during the breeding season. Wilson JX, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun; 98(3):303–10

Changes in osmotic fragility of nucleated erythrocytes resulting from blood storage. Oyewale JO. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):475–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Induction from posterior hypothalamus is essential for the development of the pituitary proopiomelacortin (POMC) cells of the toad (Bufo japonicus). Kawamura K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):233–9

GENETICS

[Genetic structure and origin of the tetraploid toad Bufo danatensis Pisanetz, 1978 (Amphibia, Bufonidae) from Central Asia. Biochemical polymorphism and comparison of the level of heterozygosity of diploid species with tetraploid species] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jan;31(1):43–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure and origin of the tetraploid toad Bufo danatensis Pisanetz, 1978 (Amphibia, Bufonidae) of Central Asia. Differentiation of geographic forms and genetic relationship between diploid and tetraploid species] Mezhzherin SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar;31(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of vitamin A excess on oral armature in tadpoles of toad, Bufo melanostictus (Schneider) and frog, Rana cyanophlyctis (Schneider). Jangir OP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):517–9

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in toad larvae (Bufo boreas). II. Regulation of corticosterone and thyroid hormones. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):103–11

Interdependence of corticosterone and thyroid hormones in larval toads (Bufo boreas). I. Thyroid hormone-dependent and independent effects of corticosterone on growth and development. Hayes TB. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1; 271(2):95–102

METABOLISM

Diurnal variation in alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone content of various brain regions and plasma of the Texas toad, Bufo speciosus. Kim Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;98(1):50–6

Factors influencing testosterone metabolism by anuran larvae. Hayes TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Feb 1;271(2):112–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal function at steady state in a toad (Bufo viridis) acclimated in hyperosmotic NaCl and urea solutions. Shpun S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):646–52

Ventilatory responses to carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and hypoxic hypoxia in Bufo paracnemis. Branco LG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1417–21

BUILDING CODES

Medical gas contamination: an unrecognized patient danger [news] Moss E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):73–6

[Analysis of "Methodological instructions on determination of levels of electromagnetic fields and borders of health protective zones and zones of limited building in sites adjacent to television and FM broadcasting media"] Minullin RG. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

BULBOURETHRAL GLANDS

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of hyaluronan in bull reproductive organs. Tammi R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov; 42(11):1479–86

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal in vivo bulbourethral gland development is not affected by prostaglandin E2 inhibition. Little JS Jr, et al. **J Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–11

BULIMIA

A review of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Woodside DB. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Feb;25(2):67–89 (99 ref.)

[Prevention of psychogenic disorders of eating] Krch FD. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Aug;90(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

High levels of free testosterone in women with bulimia nervosa. Sundblad C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):397–8

Melatonin disturbances in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):257–65 (66 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF isatin is elevated in bulimia nervosa. Brewerton TD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):481–3

Cerebrospinal fluid levels of kynurenine pathway metabolites in patients with eating disorders: relation to clinical and biochemical variable. Demitrack MA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):512–20

COMPLICATIONS

The distribution of erosion in the dentitions of patients with eating disorders [see comments] Robb ND, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):171–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jun 24;178(12):445.

Bulimia in a male alcoholic: a symptom substitution in alcoholism. Cepik A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):201–4

Dissociation in bulimic and non-eating-disordered women. Everill J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):127–34

Laxative withdrawal and anxiety in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):141–6

Hyperthyroidism in an adolescent with bulimia nervosa. Harel Z, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jun;15(4):342–4

Toothbrush ingestion by bulimics may require laparotomy. Wilcox DT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;29(12):1596

Central pontine myelinolysis in a patient with bulimia. Steckler TL. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):858–9

[Ovarian cysts during disorders of feeding behavior (letter)] Corcos M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):995–6 **(Fre)**

[Gastric necrosis caused by acute gastric distention and superior mesenteric artery syndrome] Blázquez Lautre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A four-year prospective follow-up study of 49 eating-disordered adolescents: differences in course of illness. van der Ham T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):229–35

Risk factors for bulimia nervosa: a controlled study of parental psychiatric illness and divorce. Boumann CE, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):667–75

Defining subgroups of dieting disorder patients by means of the Eating Disorders Examination (EDE). Beumont PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):472–4

Hyperphosphatemia: an objective marker for bulimia nervosa? Bonne OB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):236–40

Body size estimation and body dissatisfaction in eating disorder patients and normal controls. Fernández F, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):307–10

Pursuit of thinness and onset of eating disorder symptoms in a community sample of adolescent girls: a three-year prospective analysis. Killen JD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):227–38

Assessment of diagnostic features of bulimia nervosa: interview versus self-report format. Loeb KL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):75–81

Binge eating disorder and the proposed DSM-IV criteria: psychometric analysis of the Questionnaire of Eating and Weight Patterns. Nangle DW, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):147–57

Indirect calorimetry in the nutritional management of eating disorders. Schebendach J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan; 17(1):59–66

Early trauma, dissociation, and late onset in the eating disorders. Tobin DL, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr; 17(3):305–8

Development and validation of the Stirling Eating Disorder Scales. Williams GJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul; 16(1):35–43

Eating disorders in children. Bryant-Waugh R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):191–202 (64 ref.)

Childhood abuse, family environment, and outcome in bulimia nervosa. Fallon BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):424–8

Borderline personality disorder and perceived family dysfunction in the eating disorders. Waller G. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):541–6

The Yale-Brown-Cornell Eating Disorder Scale: development, use, reliability and validity. Mazure CM, et

al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):425–45
Depression in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa: discriminating depressive symptoms and episodes. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Oct;38(7):773–82
Eating Attitudes Test in Japan. Ujiie T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):557–65
Course of multi-impulsive bulimia. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):591–604
Signs of subclinical eating disorders in teenage girls. Melve KK, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep; 12(3):197–203
Anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Chan S. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr;35(2):201–3 (19 ref.)
[Clinical study of a population of patients hospitalized for eating disorders. Discussion of DSM III-R diagnostic criteria] Mury M, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr; 21(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline syndrome and eating disorders. Review of the literature and interview study of 172 consecutive patients of the Freiburg Eating Disorders Outpatient Clinic] Herzog T, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):97–108 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Compulsive symptoms in anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Thiel A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan;45(1):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Naloxone, an opiate blocker, reduces the consumption of sweet high-fat foods in obese and lean female binge eaters. Drewnowski A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1206–12
Dimensions of response to antidepressant agents in bulimia nervosa: a review. Wolfe BE. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):111–21 (37 ref.)
Long-term fluoxetine treatment of bulimia nervosa. Fluoxetine Bulimia Nervosa Research Group. Goldstein DJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 May;166(5):660–6
Rational therapy of eating disorders. Crow SJ, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Sep;48(3):372–9 (43 ref.)
Ipsapirone in the treatment of bulimia nervosa: an open pilot study. Geretsegger C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May; 17(4):359–63
Correlations of plasma and urinary phenylacetic acid and phenylethylamine concentrations with eating behavior and mood rating scores in brofaromine-treated women with bulimia nervosa. Davis BA, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul;19(4):282–8
Testmeal responses following m-chlorophenylpiperazine and L-tryptophan in bulimics and controls. Brewerton TD, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):63–71
Vasotocin effects in depressive patients with eating disorders. Joja O, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):171–7
[The application of narcoanalysis in bulimia nervosa: a case report] Gudel-Trochimowicz I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in Bornholm County, Denmark, 1970–1989. Pagsberg AK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):259–65
Coprevalence of bulimia with alcohol abuse and smoking among Japanese male and female high school students. Suzuki K, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):971–5
Bulimia nervosa in a Canadian community sample: prevalence and comparison of subgroups. Garfinkel PE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1052–8
Obsessive-compulsive disorder among patients with anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Thiel A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):72–5
Co-morbidity of eating disorders and substance abuse review of the literature. Holderness CC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–34 (115 ref.)
Bulimia nervosa with and without alcoholism: a comparative study in Japan. Suzuki K, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep; 16(2):137–46
Preliminary study of eating disorders among French female adolescents and young adults. Tordjman S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):301–5
Comorbidity of axis I psychiatric disorders in bulimia nervosa. Brewerton TD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 56(2):77–80
Assessment of personality disorders in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. A comparison of self-report and structured interview methods. Kennedy SH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):358–64
Psychiatric comorbidity in patients with eating disorders. Braun DL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):859–67
Bulimia comorbidity in the general population and in the clinic. Bushnell JA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug; 24(3):605–11
[Occurrence of bulimic behavior among a group of Danish medical students] Waaddegaard M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Anorexia and bulimia: increasing disorders? A review of the literature on the epidemiology of eating disorders] Devaud C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):347–60 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevalence of clinical and subclinical forms of anorexia and bulimia nervosa among working females and males] Szabó P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1829–35 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETHNOLOGY

Psychopathology and personal agency: modernity, culture change and eating disorders in south Asian societies. Littlewood R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1995 Mar;68 (Pt 1):45–63

ETIOLOGY

Seasonal fluctuations in mood and eating behavior in bulimia nervosa. Levitan RD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):295–9
Incidence of laxative abuse in community and bulimic populations: a descriptive review. Neims DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):211–28 (59 ref.)
Hypnotizability, dissociation, and bulimia nervosa. Covino NA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Aug;103(3):455–9
Serotonin and bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Dec;52(12):399–408 (131 ref.)

HISTORY

About a particular type of oral perversion in the female: hyperphagia followed by vomiting. 1972 [classical article] Doerr-Zegers O. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):117–32
Emergence of bulimia nervosa as a separate diagnostic entity: review of the literature from 1960 to 1979. Vandereycken W. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):105–16
Hyperorexia nervosa. 1976 [classical article] Ziolko HU. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Sep;16(2):133–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastrointestinal symptoms in bulimia nervosa: effects of treatment. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):88–92
Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with eating disorders. Nozoe S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(3):251–5
Olfactory dysfunction in anorexia and bulimia nervosa. Fedoroff IC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):71–7
Obese binge eaters: metabolic characteristics, energy expenditure and dieting. Adami GF, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):195–8
Longitudinal follow-up of amenorrhea in eating disorders. Copeland PM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):121–6
[Selected issues of biological aspects of eating disorders] Wlodarczyk-Bisaga K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):579–91 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociation and child abuse histories in an eating disorder cohort in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):274–80
The relationship between gender, symptoms of bulimia, and tolerance for stress. Leal L, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):105–9
MMPI performance among women with bulimia: a cluster-analytic study. Strassberg DS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):137–40
Paradise lost--bulimia, a closet narcissistic personality disorder: a developmental, self, and object relations approach. Masterson JF. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995; 20:253–66
The relationship of gender and family environment to eating disorder risk in adolescents. Felker KR, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):821–34
Eating behavior in bulimia nervosa: multiple meal analyses. Hetherington MM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):864–73
A study of the relation between eating disorder and death concern. Warren WG, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):463–8
Assessment of cognitive variable relevant to cognitive behavioral perspectives on anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Mizes JS, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan; 33(1):95–105 (57 ref.)
Assessment of body image in eating disorders with the body dysmorphic disorder examination. Rosen JC, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):77–84
Depression and eating disorders following abuse in childhood in two generations of women. Andrews B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):37–52
Bulimia nervosa and depression: a theoretical and clinical appraisal in light of the binge-purge cycle. Beebe DW. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):259–76 (85 ref.)
Marital intimacy in patients with an eating disorder: a controlled self-report study. Van den Broucke S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):67–78
Childhood abuse, body image disturbance, and eating disorders. Schaaf KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):607–15
Psychopathology correlates of binge eating and binge eating disorder. Antony MM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):386–92
Alexithymia, depression, and treatment outcome in bulimia nervosa. de Groot JM, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 Jan–Feb;36(1):53–60
Comparison of eating disorder patients with and without compulsive exercising. Brewerton TD, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):413–6
Temperament in eating disorders. Bulik CM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):251–61
Bulimia in a male alcoholic: a symptom substitution in alcoholism. Cepik A, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):201–4
Onset of bulimia nervosa in a 64-year-old woman. Coker S. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):89–91
Redefining the psychosomatic family: family process of 26 eating disorder families. Dare C, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):211–26
Body size and parenting in eating disorders: a comparative study of the attitudes of mothers towards their children. Evans J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):39–48
Dissociation in bulimic and non-eating-disordered women. Everill J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):127–34
Clinical characteristics of eating disorder patients who report sexual or physical abuse. Fullerton DT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):243–9
Sexual orientation as a factor in risk for binge eating and bulimia nervosa: a review. Heffernan K. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):335–47 (61 ref.)
Co-morbidity of eating disorders and substance abuse review of the literature. Holderness CC, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–34 (115 ref.)
Melatonin disturbances in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov; 16(3):257–65 (66 ref.)
Chewing and spitting out food--a neglected symptom? McCutcheon R, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):197–200
Bulimia nervosa in two cultures: a comparison of Austrian and American college students. Mangweth B, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):403–12
Onset of binge eating, dieting, obesity, and mood disorders among subjects seeking treatment for binge eating disorder. Mussell MP, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):395–401
Childhood sexual, physical, and psychological abuse and their relationship to comorbid psychopathology in bulimia nervosa. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec; 16(4):317–34
Co-occurrence of ego function change and symptomatic change in bulimia nervosa: a six-year interview-based study. Sohlberg S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul; 18(1):13–26
Defense style in women with eating disorders. Sullivan PF, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Nov;16(3):251–6
Patterns of punitiveness in women with eating disorders. Tiller J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):365–71
Marital communication in eating disorder patients: a controlled observational study. Van den Broucke S, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan;17(1):1–21
Laxative withdrawal and anxiety in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):141–6
Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. II: Complex intrafamily comparisons and clinical significance. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):117–26
Anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa in adolescence: effects of age and menstrual status on psychological variables. Heebink DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):378–82
Eating disorders, female psychology, and the self. de Groot JM, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):299–317 (105 ref.)
Identification of cues associated with compulsive, bulimic, and hair-pulling symptoms. Mackenzie TB, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;26(1):9–16
Validating a multidimensional model of the psychopathology of bulimia nervosa. Gleaves DH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):181–9
Preliminary development of a questionnaire designed to measure neurotic perfectionism in the eating disorders. Mitzman SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):516–22
Ways of coping in women with eating disorders. Troop NA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Oct;182(10):535–40
Coping styles differ between recovered and nonrecovered women with bulimia nervosa, but not between recovered women and non-eating-disordered control subjects. Yager J, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb;183(2):86–94
The Tridimensional Personality Questionnaire: an exploration of personality traits in eating disorders. Kleifield EI, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):413–23
Sexual functioning and attitudes of eating-disordered women: a follow-up study. Morgan CD, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1995 Summer;21(2):67–77
Bulimic symptoms and body-image characteristics among university women. Geissler T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):771–5
Elevated sweet taste pleasantness ratings in bulimia nervosa. Franko DL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):969–73
The role of physical activity in the development and maintenance of eating disorders. Davis C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):957–67
Puberty, sexual milestones and abuse: how are they related in eating disorder patients? Schmidt U, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):413–7
Bulimic symptomatology and personality factors in a nonclinical sample: a replication. Geissler T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):224–6
Bulimia: an empirical analysis of psychodynamic theory. Herkov MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):51–6
[Dance training and eating disorders] Archinard M, et al.

Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1994;145(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change in self-object differentiation in an eating disordered patient during inpatient therapy] Grabhorn R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Aug;44(8):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family background of bulimic women. An intercultural comparison of Austrian and American students] Mangweth B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995; 43(1):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obsessive-compulsive symptoms in structural ego defects—a study exemplified by anorexia and bulimia nervosa] Thiel A, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(1):60–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Family interactions in bulimia nervosa. I: Study design, comparisons to established population norms, and changes over the course of an intensive day hospital treatment program. Woodside DB, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar; 17(2):105–15

THERAPY

Gastrointestinal symptoms in bulimia nervosa: effects of treatment. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):88–92

A prospective study of outcome in bulimia nervosa and the long-term effects of three psychological treatments. Fairburn CG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 52(4):304–12

Eating disorder patients at a NSW teaching hospital: a comparison with state-wide data. Beumont PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):96–103

Exposure with response prevention treatment of anorexia nervosa-bulimic subtype and bulimia nervosa. Kennedy SH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jul;33(6):685–9

Changes in selective information processing with three psychological treatments for bulimia nervosa. Cooper MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):353–6

Cognitive therapy [letter; comment] Fairburn CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):837–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jul;165(1):126–30.

Integrating feminist and psychodynamic principles in the treatment of an eating disorder patient: implications for using countertransference responses. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):160–76

Anorexia, bulimia, and exercise-induced amenorrhea: multidisciplinary approach. Tuiten A, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:12–5

Anorexia and bulimia nervosa: psychiatric approach. Weltzin TE, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:15–21

Factors affecting dropout rate from cognitive-behavioral group treatment for bulimia nervosa. Blouin J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):323–9

Self-help for bulimia nervosa: a preliminary report. Cooper PJ, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec;16(4):401–4

Differences in weight gain between restrictor and bulimic anorectics. Neuberger SK, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 May;17(4):331–5

Day hospital treatment in males with eating disorders—response and comparison to females. Woodside DB, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):471–5

Psychosocial treatments for eating disorders. Yager J. **Psychiatry** 1994 May;57(2):153–64 (41 ref.)

[In search of psychological marks for prediction about sensibility to cognitive therapy] Mirabel-Sarron C, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;153(1):63–6; discussion 67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BULINUS

GENETICS

Variable microsatellites in the highly selfing snail Bulinus truncatus (Basommatophora: Planorbidae). Jarne P, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):527–8

PARASITOLOGY

Geographic compatibility of the freshwater snail Bulinus globosus and schistosomes from the Zimbabwe highveld. Manning SD, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):37–42

Studies on transmission and schistosome interactions in Senegal, Mali and Zambia. Vercruysse J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):220–6 (39 ref.)

[Experimental study of a Malagasy strain of Schistosoma haematobium: compatibility with different Bulinus snails, potential intermediate hosts] Ravaoalimalala VA. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1994;61(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of intermediate mollusc hosts in human schistosomiasis in the Office of Niger (Mali).II. Role of different habitats in the transmission] Dabo A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BULLA see **BLISTER**

BULLFROG see **RANA CATESBEIANA**

BULLOUS SKIN DISEASES see **SKIN DISEASES, VESICULOBULLOUS**

BUMETANIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Inhaled loop diuretics and basal airway responsiveness in man: evidence of a role for cyclo-oxygenase products. Polosa R, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Apr;8(4):593–9

METABOLISM

Anion dependence of bumetanide binding and ion transport by the rabbit parotid Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- co-transporter: evidence for an intracellular anion modifier site. Moore ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):637–42

The 60-kDa bumetanide-binding protein from rat liver membranes is a catalase. Ottallah-Kolac M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):506–14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the diuretic bumetanide in the elderly. Oberbauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):42–51

Effects of the rate and composition of fluid replacement on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of intravenous bumetanide. Yoon WH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):236–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the diuretic bumetanide in the elderly. Oberbauer R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;57(1):42–51

HCl-induced cell edema in rabbit esophageal epithelium: a bumetanide-sensitive process. Tobey NA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):414–21

Ion transport mechanisms responsible for K+ secretion and the transepithelial voltage across marginal cells of stria vascularis in vitro. Wangemann P, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1-2):19–29

Primary structure, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the bumetanide-sensitive Na-K-Cl cotransporter in human colon. Payne JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17977–85

Mineral excretion following furosemide compared with bumetanide therapy in premature infants. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):159–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thiamin status, diuretic medications, and the management of congestive heart failure. Brady JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):541–4

BUN see **BLOOD UREA NITROGEN**

BUNDLE-BRANCH BLOCK

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Unusual effect of adenosine. Tomcsányi J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):89–91

Flecainide induced atrial tachycardia with 1:1 ventricular conduction during exercise testing. Randazzo DN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1509–14 (15 ref.)

[Flecainide exercise induced left bundle branch with chest pain] Panagides D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan; 87(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the site of the conduction disturbance in right bundle branch block using body surface mapping] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):127–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Improved identification of coronary artery disease in patients with left bundle branch block by use of dobutamine stress echocardiography and comparison with myocardial perfusion tomography. Mairesse GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):321–5

ECG diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction in the presence of left bundle-branch block in patients undergoing continuous ECG monitoring. Fesmire FM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;26(1):69–82

Ventricular tachycardia may masquerade as supraventricular tachycardia in patients with preexisting bundle-branch block. Littmann L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 26(1):98–101

Effects of intermittent left bundle branch block on left ventricular diastolic function: a case report. Xiao HB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):85–8

Frequency of false-positive septal defects on adenosine/201T1 images in patients with left bundle branch block. Patel R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar; 16(3):137–9

[Primary ventricular fibrillation and early recurrence: apropos of a case of association of right bundle branch block and persistent ST segment elevation] Ferracci A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of external respiration function and pulmonary circulation in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated by disorders of intraventricular conduction] Orlov LL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of signal-averaged electrocardiography for predicting inducible sustained monomorphic ventricular tachycardia in patients with bundle branch block with and without a history of syncope. Englund A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):481–8

Chest x-ray and electrocardiographic abnormality after permanent pacemaker insertion [letter; comment] Klein HO. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):213. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Mar 15;73(8):618–9.

Body surface potential distributions during idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Klug D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2002–9

Ventricular tachycardia with left bundle branch block morphology in the absence of ischaemic heart disease—clinical and electrophysiological observations. Bhargava M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec; 46(6):287–90

[Hemiblocks: electrocardiographic diagnosis] Valère PE. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88 Spec No 1:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Sinus rhythm with complete right bundle branch block and status following antero-septal infarct] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 14;84(11):297–8 **(Ger)**

[Exercise 201-thallium myocardial scintigraphy in left bundle branch block] Zammarchi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Sep;24(9):1103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between prognosis and electrocardiographic characteristics in patients with left bundle branch block] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Classification of the site of the conduction disturbance in right bundle branch block using body surface mapping] Toyoshima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):127–31 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The correction of the hemodynamic disorders in patients with IHD complicated by intraventricular blocks by using beta-adrenergic agents] V'iuchnova ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Bundle branch block in acute Q wave inferior wall myocardial infarction. A high risk subgroup of inferior myocardial infarction patients. The SPRINT Study Group. Secondary Prevention Reinfarction Israeli Nifedipine Trial. Hod H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):471–7

Holiday heart syndrome. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):337

Subarachnoid haemorrhage: a cause of left bundle branch block? Dubrey S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Aug; 70(826):578–80

GENETICS

Gene for progressive familial heart block type I maps to chromosome 19q13. Brink PA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1633–40

PATHOLOGY

[The histopathology of the trabecular section of the right branch of the bundle of His in chronic chagasic patients with a right bundle-branch block] Rocha A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of the rate-corrected JT interval for prediction of repolarization abnormalities in children. Berul CI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1254–7

Transient loss of complete bundle branch block patterns during exercise. Kligfield P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):523–5

Nature of ventricular activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: evidence for bilateral bundle branch block. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):167–74

Re-evaluation of normal splitting of the second heart sound in patients with classical left bundle branch block. Xiao HB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul;45(3):163–9

Spontaneous incessant AV reentrant tachycardia related to left bundle branch block and concealed left-sided accessory AV pathway. Stanke A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):777–81

Exercise-induced complete heart block in a patient with chronic bifascicular block. Byrne JM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):339–42

Unmasking of retrograde conduction by isoproterenol in a concealed accessory pathway. Frazier DW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):492–7

Ventricular tachycardias with left bundle branch block morphology. Nibley C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):334–56 (120 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive reversible perfusion defect during

dobutamine-thallium imaging in left bundle branch block. Tighe DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1989-91

REHABILITATION

[The results of the rehabilitative treatment of patients who have had a myocardial infarct complicated by a block of the right branch of the atrioventricular bundle] Sledzevskaia IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr; (3-4):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of the left bundle branch: an alternative modality of treatment for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):141-4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Experience with echocardiographic examination of patients with left bundle branch block under intensive care] Tóth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 9;136(28):1487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

BUNDLE OF HIS

[Long-term course after electric ablation of the bundle of His in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Canu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A simple method for performing routine histopathological examination of the cardiac conduction tissue in the dog. Palate BM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):56-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Interaction of anesthetics and catecholamines on conduction in the canine His-Purkinje system. Turner LA, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:167-84

Frequency-dependent effects of amitriptyline and maprotiline on conduction in the guinea pig His-Purkinje-system in vivo. Todt H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):670-6

PATHOLOGY

The immunocytochemical demonstration of a relative lack of nerve fibres in the atrioventricular node and bundle of His in the sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Fu C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):175-85

[The histopathology of the trabecular section of the right branch of the bundle of His in chronic chagasic patients with a right bundle-branch block] Rocha A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Continuous and stable recording of the His bundle electrogram during open heart operations. Ikeshita M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):535-7

Cardiotopic organization of the nucleus ambiguus? An anatomical and physiological analysis of neurons regulating atrioventricular conduction. Massari VJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):227-40

Improved beat-to-beat timing measurements of His-bundle signal. LeBlanc AR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Dec;41(12):1168-77

Esophageal balloon electrode catheter for transthoracic recording of His-bundle potential with transesophageal atrial pacing. Heinke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2125-8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic role of atrio-Hisian and nodo-Hisian bypass tracts in supraventricular tachycardia. Stein KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):759-68

Ventricular tachycardias with left bundle branch block morphology. Nibley C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):334-56 (120 ref.)

Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306-10

A case of wide-complex tachycardia. Wang T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1065-7

[Prognostic importance of invasive electrophysiologic findings in the heart] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May; 41(5):291-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noninvasive technique for detection of electrical activity from the region of the bundle of His using by signal-averaged electrocardiographic system] Furihata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive recording of His-Purkinje activity in man] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):367-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):233-9

Intracardiac high-frequency catheter ablatherapy: technical aspects. Rouane A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan; 17(1):36-41

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of the left bundle branch: an alternative modality of treatment for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):141-4

New observations on decremental atriofascicular and nodofascicular fibers: implications for catheter ablation. Okishige K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):986-98

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of concealed atrio-His bypass tract involved in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1686-90

Long-term survival after closed-chest His-bundle ablation with DC shock for supraventricular arrhythmias: a 10-year experience with 317 consecutive patients. Poquet F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2150-5

[Ablation of the bundle of His through a patent foramen ovale, by approach from the left side] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):192-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the mode of stimulation after ablation of the bundle of His. Experience based on a retrospective survey of 192 patients] Bernard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1581-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left-sided His bundle ablation after failure of right-sided approach: technique and initial results] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular junction ablation: therapy of refractory atrial tachyarrhythmia] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):389-95, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term follow-up after removal of the bundle of His. Radiofrequency ablation is effective against fibrillation] Jensen SM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3604-6 **(Swe)**

[Pacemaker syndrome after His-ablation in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Out of the frying-pan into the fire!] Walfridsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4748-50 **(Swe)**

BUNDLE OF KENT see **HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM**

BUNGAROTOXINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of reactive oxygen species fail to antagonize the effect of beta-bungarotoxin on the rat phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation [letter] Crosland RD. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):121-3

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary two-dimensional [1H]NMR characterization of the complex formed between an 18-amino acid peptide fragment of the alpha-subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor and alpha-bungarotoxin. Gentile LN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:222-37

The non-phospholipase A2 subunit of beta-bungarotoxin plays an important role in the phospholipase A2-independent neurotoxic effect: characterization of three isotoxins with a common phospholipase A2 subunit. Chu CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):171-6

Crystal structure of kappa-bungarotoxin at 2.3-A resolution. Dewan JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13147-54

Affinity of native kappa-bungarotoxin and site-directed mutants for the muscle nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Fiordalisi JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12962-7

Pharmacology and biophysical properties of alpha 7 and alpha 7-alpha 8 alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes immunopurified from the chick optic lobe. Gotti C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1281-91

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a novel neurotoxin-kappa bungarotoxin. Hu BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:75-6

Resolution of isotoxins in the beta-bungarotoxin family. Chu CC, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):492-7

METABOLISM

Nicotine-induced upregulation of alpha bungarotoxin (alpha Bgt) binding sites in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Rogers AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):48S

Differential binding of nicotine and alpha-bungarotoxin to residues 173-204 of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha 1 subunit. Lentz TL. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31; 34(4):1316-22

alpha-Bungarotoxin binding sites in rat hippocampal and cortical cultures: initial characterisation, colocalisation with alpha 7 subunits and up-regulation by chronic nicotine treatment. Barrantes GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1-2):228-36

Expression of alpha 4 and beta 2 nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNA and localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding proteins in the rat vestibular periphery. Wackym PA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291-300

Membrane clustering and bungarotoxin binding by the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: role of the beta subunit. Wheeler SV, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1891-9

Expression of alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes in chick central nervous system during development. Gotti C, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec;14(6-8):335-46

Characterization of a series of anabaseine-derived compounds reveals that the 3-(4)-dimethylaminocinnamylidine derivative is a selective agonist at neuronal nicotinic alpha 7/125I-alpha-bungarotoxin receptor subtypes. de Fiebre CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):164-71

Novel subpopulation of neuronal acetylcholine receptors among those binding alpha-bungarotoxin. Pugh PC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):717-25

[125I]-alpha-bungarotoxin binding co-varies with motoneurone density during apoptosis. Renshaw GM. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1949-52

[Fragments 183-198 and 125-145 of the alpha-subunits of the Torpedo californica nicotinic acetylcholinergic receptor binds alpha-bungarotoxin and neurotoxin II from Naja naja oxiana (letter)] Klukas O, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Snake venom toxins, unlike smaller antagonists, appear to stabilize a resting state conformation of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Moore MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):336-42

Kinetic analysis of neuromuscular blockade. II. Train-of-four fade induced by d-tubocurarine and alpha-bungarotoxin. Tajima T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1089-93

alpha-Bungarotoxin-sensitive hippocampal nicotinic receptor channel has a high calcium permeability. Castro NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):516-24

The sensitivity of nicotinic synapses in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia to alpha-bungarotoxin and neuronal-bungarotoxin. Shen WX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):898-902

alpha-Bungarotoxin blocks the nicotinic receptor mediated increase in cell number in a neuroendocrine cell line. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1-2):161-7

alpha-Bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic receptors on bovine chromaffin cells: molecular cloning, functional expression and alternative splicing of the alpha 7 subunit. García-Guzmán M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):647-55

Differential development of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive and alpha-bungarotoxin-insensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in the chick retina. Hamassaki-Britto DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):161-70

The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125-36

Alpha-BTX lowers neuronal metabolism during the arrest of motoneurone apoptosis. Renshaw GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):284-8

Presence of alpha-bungarotoxin-sensitive nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in rat olfactory bulb neurons. Alkondon M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):152-6

Alpha-bungarotoxin inhibits outer hair cell motility in situ. Anniko M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Mar-Apr;57(2):105-9

beta-Bungarotoxin blocks phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of MARCKS, GAP-43 and synapsin I in rat brain synaptosomes. Ueno E, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Jun; 33(6):747-62

BUNGARUS

see related
BUNGAROTOXINS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Identification of Bungarus Parvus and its confused snakes] Zhai YJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 19(3):135-8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BUNION see **HALLUX VALGUS**

BUNOLOL see **LEVOBUNOLOL**

BUNOSTOMIASIS see **HOOKWORM INFECTIONS**

BUNOSTOMUM see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES

METABOLISM

Localization of Bunyamwera bunyavirus G1 glycoprotein to the Golgi requires association with G2 but not with NSm. Lappin DF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3441-51

PHYSIOLOGY

Cache Valley virus. Edwards JF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):515-24 (39 ref.)

BUNYAMWERA VIRUS see BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES

BUNYAVIRIDAE

GENETICS

The 5' ends of Hantaan virus (Bunyaviridae) RNAs suggest a prime-and-realign mechanism for the initiation of RNA synthesis. Garcin D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5754–62

Completion of the La Crosse virus genome sequence and genetic comparisons of the L proteins of the Bunyaviridae. Roberts A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):742–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological studies in man and different species of domestic animals from the forest-steppe region of Romania for the detection of Togaviridae and Bunyaviridae] Drăgănescu N, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec;44(3–4):207–10 **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Batai virus from sentinel domestic pig from Kolar district in Karnataka State, India. Geevarghese G, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Aug;38(4):239–40

BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

DRUG THERAPY

Antiviral and immunomodulating inhibitors of experimentally-induced Punta Toro virus infections. Sidwell RW, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):105–22

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The emerging epidemiology of Venezuelan hemorrhagic fever and Oropouche fever in tropical South America. Tesh RB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;740:129–37 (14 ref.)

VETERINARY

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):56–7

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis [letter] Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):197–8

Seroprevalence survey of Aino virus infection in dairy cattle of Fukuoka, Japan in 1990. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):1–4

Akabane virus. Charles JA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):525–46 (52 ref.)

Cache Valley virus. Edwards JF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):515–24 (39 ref.)

BUNYAVIRUS

GENETICS

Transcription of a recombinant bunyavirus RNA template by transiently expressed bunyavirus proteins. Dunn EF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):133–43

METABOLISM

Transcription of a recombinant bunyavirus RNA template by transiently expressed bunyavirus proteins. Dunn EF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):133–43

BUNYAVIRUS INFECTIONS see BUNYAVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

BUPIVACAINE

Initiation of satellite cell replication in bupivacaine-induced myonecrosis. Saito Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):252–7

Paracervical block—a viable alternative for labor pain relief? Ranta P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):122–6

The addition of triamcinolone acetonide to bupivacaine has no effect on the quality of analgesia produced by ilioinguinal nerve block. McCleane G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):819–20

Comparison of the addition of three different doses of sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine given epidurally during labour. Vertommen JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):678–81

Ropivacaine 0.25% versus bupivacaine 0.25% for continuous epidural analgesia in labor: a double-blind comparison. Stienstra R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):285–9

Thoracoscopic intercostal nerve blocks [letter; comment] Temes RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):787–8 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):372–6; discussion 376–7.

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double-blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512–6

Postoperative extradural analgesia [letter; comment] Jones HM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):354–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Oct;73(4):552–8.

Alkalinization of local anaesthetic for intraarticular instillation during arthroscopy [letter; comment] Smith I. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):113–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Aug;73(2):190–3.

Prophylactic i.m. ephedrine in bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia. Sternlo JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):517–20

Comparison of extradural fentanyl, bupivacaine and two fentanyl–bupivacaine mixtures of pain relief after abdominal surgery. Torda TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):35–40

Spinal anaesthesia for transurethral surgery: comparison of 2% lignocaine with hyperbaric 0.5% bupivacaine. Williams N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):9–11

Extradural ropivacaine and bupivacaine in hip surgery. Wolff AP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):458–60

Extrapleural bupivacaine for amelioration of multiple rib fracture pain. Haenel JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):22–7

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine plain, 0.5% bupivacaine plus 100 micrograms fentanyl and 0.5% bupivacaine plus 50 micrograms fentanyl. Wang CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):269–74

Comparison of intra-articular morphine and bupivacaine following knee arthroscopy [see comments] VanNess SA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep;23(9):743–7. Comment in: Am J Orthop 1995 Mar;24(3):214.

Tumescent technique for liposuction [letter; comment] Mottura AA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1096–7 . Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1993 Nov;92(6):1085–98; discussion 1099–100.

Hemodynamic effects of 0.375% versus 0.25% bupivacaine during cervical epidural anesthesia for hand surgery. Biboulet P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):33–40

Addition of bicarbonate to plain bupivacaine does not significantly alter the onset or duration of plexus anesthesia. Candido KD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):133–8

Epidural clonidine combined with bupivacaine for analgesia in labor. Effects on mother and neonate. Cigarini I, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):113–20

Effects of combined perioperative epidural bupivacaine and morphine, ibuprofen, and incisional bupivacaine on postoperative pain, pulmonary, and endocrine-metabolic function after minilaparotomy cholecystectomy. Dahl JB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):199–205

Combination of low-dose bupivacaine and clonidine for unilateral spinal anesthesia in arthroscopic knee surgery [letter] Gentili ME, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):169–70

Continuous high thoracic epidural administration of morphine with bupivacaine after thoracotomy. Geurts AM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–32

Influence of the subarachnoid position of microcatheters on onset of analgesia and dose of plain bupivacaine 0.5% in continuous spinal anesthesia. Standl T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):231–6

[Strabismus surgery in children. The effect of paracetamol and bupivacaine] Heinze J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of lumbar peridural anesthesia on tissue pO2 of the large intestine in man] Müller M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 Apr; 30(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of anesthetic technique in postoperative analgesia in thoracic surgery] Aguilar JL, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Sep–Oct;41(5):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Utility of epidural catheterization by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

[Obstetric analgesia using continuous epidural perfusion of bupivacaine, adrenaline, and fentanyl] Vilanova F, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Motor blockade and absence of local nerve toxicity induced by liposomal bupivacaine injected into the brachial plexus of rabbits. Boogaerts J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1995; 46(1):19–24

Immediate and prolonged effects of pre- versus postoperative epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and morphine on pain at rest and during mobilisation after total knee arthroplasty. Dahl JB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 38(6):557–61

Wound infiltration with ropivacaine and bupivacaine for pain after inguinal herniotomy. Erichsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):67–70

Bupivacaine wound infiltration in thyroid surgery reduces postoperative pain and opioid demand. Gozal Y, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):813–5

Comparison of two fentanyl doses to improve epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Howell PR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):618. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):774–9.

Blood-stained pleural effusion complicating interpleural analgesia. Khor KE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):270–2

High dose spinal anaesthesia with glucose free 0.5% bupivacaine 25 and 30 mg. Povey HM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):457–61

Effect of intraperitoneal bupivacaine on pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Scheinin B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):195–8

Comparing the efficacy of postoperative pain relief with the use of intra-articular morphine versus Marcaine (bupivacaine) following arthroscopy of the knee [letter; comment] Singelyn MJ. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):214 . Comment on: Orthop Rev 1994 Sep;23(9):743–7.

A comparison of intraarticular morphine and bupivacaine for pain control after outpatient knee arthroscopy. A prospective, randomized, double-blinded study. Jaureguito JW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):350–3

Peritonsillar infiltration with bupivacaine for paediatric tonsillectomy. Stuart JC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–82

Respiratory complications due to inadequate analgesia following thoracotomy in a neonate. Cass LJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):879–80

Postoperative epidural infusion of a mixture of bupivacaine 0.2% with fentanyl for upper abdominal surgery. A comparison of thoracic and lumbar routes. Chisakuta AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):72–5

Let us re-examine the safety of midwife epidural top ups [letter] Cox M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):750–1

Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and diamorphine in labour. Lowson SM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):420–2

The place of 0.375% bupivacaine in obstetric anaesthesia [letter] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):475

Low dose bupivacaine/fentanyl epidural infusions in labour and mode of delivery. Stoddart AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1087–90

The addition of bupivacaine to intrathecal sufentanil for labor analgesia. Campbell DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):305–9

Prolongation of spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine-loaded (DL-lactide) microspheres. Estebe JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):99–103

Effect of interpleural administration of bupivacaine or lidocaine on pain and morphine requirement after esophagectomy with thoracotomy: a randomized, double-blind and controlled study. François T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):718–23

Effect of injection rate on sensory level and duration of hypobaric bupivacaine spinal anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty. Horlocker TT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):773–7

Pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: characteristics and effect of intraperitoneal bupivacaine. Joris J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):379–84

Postoperative analgesia for outpatient arthroscopic knee surgery with intraarticular bupivacaine and ketorolac. Reuben SS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1154–7

Single versus staged epidural injections of 0.75% bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):307–12

Intraperitoneal versus interpleural morphine or bupivacaine for pain after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schulte-Steinberg H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar; 82(3):634–40

Epidural infusions of bupivacaine and fentanyl do not improve rehabilitation following one-stage bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):3–9

Extradural infusion analgesia for postoperative pain relief [see comments] Leith S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):552–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):354–5.

Prolonged postoperative analgesia for arthrolysis of the elbow joint. Parikh RK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr; 74(4):469–71

Intra-vas deferens bupivacaine for prevention of acute pain and chronic discomfort after vasectomy. Paxton LD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):612–3

Interaction between baricity (glucose concentration) and other factors influencing intrathecal drug spread. Sanderson P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):744–6

Intermuscular bupivacaine infusion for control of pain after renal surgery: a preliminary report. Chen TF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):155–9

Post-herniorrhaphy pain in outpatients after pre-incision ilioinguinal–hypogastric nerve block during monitored anaesthesia care. Ding Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):12–5

Analgesic effects of thoracic epidural bupivacaine and fentanyl [letter] Hudes ET, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1123

Anaesthesia for coronary artery bypass surgery supplemented with subarachnoid bupivacaine and morphine: a report of 18 cases [see comments] Kowalewski RJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1189–95. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Dec;41(12):1140–3.

Complications of intrathecal opioids and bupivacaine in the treatment of "refractory" cancer pain. Nitescu P, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–62

Epidural infusions of sufentanil with and without bupivacaine: comparison with diamorphine–bupivacaine.

Black AM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):285–99

Epidural diamorphine infusions with and without 0.167% bupivacaine for post–operative analgesia. Lowson SM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):345–52

Preferential channelling of anaesthetic solution injected within the perivascular axillary sheath. Pippa P, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep;11(5):391–6

Failure of topical bupivacaine to relieve pain after vitreoretinal surgery [letter] Davis A, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):714–6

Thoracic epidural analgesia with bupivacaine and fentanyl for postoperative thoracotomy pain. Burgess FW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):420–4

Epidural administration of liposome–associated bupivacaine for the management of postsurgical pain: a first study. Boogaerts JG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 6(4):315–20

Subarachnoid bupivacaine blockade decreases midazolam and thiopental hypnotic requirements. Tverskoy M, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):487–90

Forefoot postoperative continuous pain control by nonelectronic device. Barca F, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):42–5

The effects of intraperitoneal local anesthetic on analgesic requirements and endocrine response after laparoscopic cholecystectomy: a randomized double–blind controlled study. Pasqualucci A, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):405–12

Use of a modified epidural catheter for analgesia after iliac crest bone procurement. Kennedy BD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar;53(3):342–3

The stability of mixtures of morphine hydrochloride, bupivacaine hydrochloride, and clonidine hydrochloride in portable pump reservoirs for the management of chronic pain syndromes. Wulf H, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):308–11

Spinal controlled delivery of bupivacaine from DL–lactic acid oligomer microspheres. Le Corre P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan;84(1):75–8

Continuous regional analgesia by intraneural block: effect on postoperative opioid requirements and phantom limb pain following amputation. Elizaga AM, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):179–87

Intraoperative irrigation with bupivacaine for analgesia after orchiopexy and herniorrhaphy in children. Shenfeld O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):185–7

Postoperative analgesic effects of intra–articular bupivacaine and morphine after arthroscopic cruciate ligament surgery. Karlsson J, et al. **Knee Surg Sports Traumatol Arthrosc** 1995;3(1):55–9

Recovery after laparoscopic colonic surgery with epidural analgesia, and early oral nutrition and mobilisation. Bardram L, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):763–4

Intraarticular opioid–local anesthetic combinations for chronic joint pain. Khoury GF, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):579–85

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. A comparison of two doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine. De Simone CA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):90–4

Prolonged analgesia with liposomal bupivacaine in a mouse model. Grant GJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):264–9

[Pain and convalescence after ambulatory inguinal herniotomy during local anesthesia] Mginiche S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intrapleural analgesia] Orliaguet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):233–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical epidural infusion of morphine and bupivacaine in severe erythromelalgia] Mohr M, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of lumbar facet joint syndrome by CT–guided infiltration of the intervertebral joints] Schleifer J, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov;34(11):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin as an adjunct to postoperative pain relief by continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and buprenorphine] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal diclofenac coupled with continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine and bupivacaine for pain relief after upper and lower abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of subcutaneous administration of buprenorphine with patient controlled analgesia system for post–operative pain relief] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of continuous interpleural vs. epidural infusion for postoperative pain relief following thoracotomy] Mitsuhata H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1478–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bupivacaine–fentanyl continuous infusion is superior to morphine bolus injection in postoperative epidural analgesia] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jun;44(6):786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of ketamine combined with local anesthetics in epidural anesthesia] Shigihara A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative pain in tonsillectomy in general anesthesia and local infiltration] Melchor MA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep–Oct;45(5):349–55 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of single–dose intradural anesthesia and continuous intradural anesthesia with or without fentanyl] Echevarría M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Apr; 42(4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Brainstem anaesthesia following a peribulbar block for eye surgery. Edge KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):219–21

Inadvertent epidural overdose [letter] [see comments] Russell AW. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):501–2. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):741. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Dec;22(6):741–3. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1995 Feb;23(1):120–1.

A grand mal convulsion in a child in association with a continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine [letter] Peutrell JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):563–4

Echocardiographic evaluation of bupivacaine cardiotoxicity. Coyle DE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):335–9

Local anesthetic neurotoxicity does not result from blockade of voltage–gated sodium channels. Sakura S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):338–46

Parkinsonian signs may be related to bupivacaine excess [letter; comment] Elias MA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):224–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1995 Jan;82(1):305–7.

Auditory disturbance associated with interscalene brachial plexus block. Rosenberg PH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 74(1):89–91

Intrathecal infusional analgesia for nonmalignant pain: analgesic efficacy of intrathecal opioid with or without bupivacaine. Krames ES, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):539–48

Does a paracervical block with bupivacaine change vascular resistance in uterine and umbilical arteries? Räsänen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):301–8

Respiratory arrest after 0.75% bupivacaine retrobulbar block. Castillo A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):628–9

Toxic systemic reactions of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Bacsik CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

Bupivacaine toxicity secondary to continuous cervical epidural infusion. Case report. Baaijens PF, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):163–8

Subdural injection of a local anesthetic with steroids: complication of epidural anesthesia. Lehmann LJ, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):467–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Rapid simultaneous determination of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and their two main metabolites using capillary gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detector. Lorec AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):592–5

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Amrinone is superior to epinephrine in reversing bupivacaine–induced cardiovascular depression in sevoflurane–anesthetized dogs. Saitoh K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):127–33

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after lumbar sympathetic block [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;81(1):213] Wulf H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):918–20

Column liquid chromatographic determination of bupivacaine in human serum using solid–phase extraction. Gupta RN, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):113–9

Relationship between body surface area and arterial concentrations of bupivacaine following lumbar epidural anesthesia. Sharrock NE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):139–44

Rapid simultaneous determination of lidocaine, bupivacaine, and their two main metabolites using capillary gas–liquid chromatography with nitrogen phosphorus detector. Lorec AM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):592–5

[Changes in analgesic levels, plasma concentrations and epidurogram during long–term continuous epidural block] Shigihara A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):994–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

CT–directed perineural infiltration in the localization of radicular pain in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Higgins JN, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):73–5

Pain from the lumbar zygapophysial joints: a test of two models. Schwarzer AC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug; 7(4):331–6

METABOLISM

Bupivacaine transfer across the human term placenta. A study using the dual perfused human placental model. Johnson RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):459–68

Cigarette smoke increases bupivacaine metabolism in rats. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):733–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of bupivacaine enantiomers during interpleural infusion. Blake DW, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):522–8

Unilateral spinal analgesia in a neonate [letter] Chabás E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):182

Bupivacaine enantiomer pharmacokinetics after intercostal neural blockade in liver transplantation patients. Mather LE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):328–35

Single versus staged epidural injections of 0.75% bupivacaine: pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic effects. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):307–12

A clinical and pharmacokinetic comparison of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in axillary plexus block. Vainionpää VA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):534–8

Pharmacokinetics of ropivacaine and bupivacaine for bilateral intercostal blockade in healthy male volunteers. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1139–48

Pharmacokinetics of the enantiomers of bupivacaine following intravenous administration of the racemate. Burm AG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;38(2):125–9

Kinetics of bupivacaine after clonidine pretreatment in mice. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):434–7

Pulmonary uptake of bupivacaine in isolated perfused rat lung. Foth H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):99–106

PHARMACOLOGY

Immediate oral hydration after epidural bupivacaine–morphine analgesia [letter; comment] Eldor J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):136. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Jan;38(1):57–62.

Effects of intrathecal clonidine on duration of bupivacaine spinal anaesthesia, haemodynamics, and postoperative analgesia in patients undergoing knee arthroscopy. Niemi L. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):724–8

The effect of epidural bupivacaine on vecuronium–induced neuromuscular blockade in children. Taivainen T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):453–6

Regenerative capacity of mdx mouse muscles after repeated applications of myo–necrotic bupivacaine. Itagaki Y, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):380–4

Topical oropharyngeal anesthesia in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Deegan PC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1108–12

Prolonged epidural anaesthesia in a patient with Dupuytren's diathesis. De la Calle JL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug; 49(8):694–5

Relative sodium current block by bupivacaine and lidocaine in neonatal rat myocytes. Berman MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):350–6

Bupivacaine hastens the ischemia–induced decrease of the electrical ventricular fibrillation threshold. Freysz M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):657–63

The effects of differing concentrations of bupivacaine on the epidural somatosensory evoked potential after posterior tibial nerve stimulation. Loughman BA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):147–51

Motor and blood pressure effects of epidural sustained–release bupivacaine from polymer microspheres: a dose–response study in rabbits. Malinovsky JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):519–24

The effects of epidural ropivacaine and bupivacaine for cesarean section on uteroplacental and fetal circulation. Alahuhta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):23–32

Clinical effects and maternal and fetal plasma concentrations of epidural ropivacaine versus bupivacaine for cesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1346–52

Effects of interpleural bupivacaine on respiratory muscle strength and pulmonary function. Gallart L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul;83(1):48–55

Placental transfer and neonatal effects of epidural sufentanil and fentanyl administered with bupivacaine during labor. Loftus JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):300–8

Effect of ketorolac, bupivacaine and low–dose heparin on thrombelastographic variables in vitro. Gibbs NM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):27–30

Functional interaction between local anaesthetics and calcium antagonists in guineapig myocardium: 2. Electrophysiological studies with bupivacaine and nifedipine. Wulf H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep; 73(3):364–70

Addition of clonidine and fentanyl to epidural blockade with 0.5% bupivacaine [letter] Murphy JC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):558

Nebulized bupivacaine attenuates the heart rate response following tracheal intubation. Victory RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):9–13

Epidural analgesia and uterine function. Newton ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):749–55

Effect of the local anesthetic bupivacaine on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):593–601

Local anaesthetic bupivacaine alters function of sarcoplasmic reticulum and sarcolemmal vesicles from rabbit masseter muscle. Takahashi S. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 75(3–4):119–28

Prolonged analgesia with liposomal bupivacaine in a mouse model. Grant GJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):264–9

Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of interpleural bupivacaine in dogs. Kushner LI, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):180–7

[In vitro effects of the alkalinization of 0.25% bupivacaine and 2% lidocaine] Berrada R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of bupivacaine on Na+ and Ca2+ currents in single canine ventricular cells] Shibuya N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of intraarticular injection of morphine and bupivacaine on postarthroscopic pain control. Ruwe PA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):59–64

Analgesia following day-case knee arthroscopy—the effect of piroxicam with or without bupivacaine infiltration. Morrow BC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):461–3

The effect of low-dose bupivacaine on postoperative epidural fentanyl analgesia and thrombelastography. Benzon HT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):911–7

Use of liposome-associated bupivacaine for the management of a chronic pain syndrome [letter] Lafont ND, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):818

Subcutaneous bupivacaine for treatment of spasticity: a case report. Goodman BS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Feb;76(2):202–4

Cortisone injection with anesthetic additives for radial epicondylalgia (tennis elbow). Sölveborn SA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):99–105

Effect of preincision versus postincision infiltration with bupivacaine on postoperative pain. Victory RA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):192–6

Epidural morphine plus bupivacaine for relief of post-operative pain following Harrington rod insertion for correction of idiopathic scoliosis. Adu-Gyamfi Y. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):211–7

Reduction of pain and nausea after laparoscopic sterilization with bupivacaine, metoclopramide, scopolamine, ketorolac, and gastric suctioning. Bradford TH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):687–91

[Lichtenstein's "tension-free" operation for inguinal hernia under local anesthesia] Amid PK, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Wound infiltration with bupivacaine following pelviscopy does not reduce postoperative pain intensity. Results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind study] Maier C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of continuous extradural analgesia during labor using 0.25% bupivacaine or mixtures of 0.25% bupivacaine and fentanyl] Adamski D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):394–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Resuscitation from bupivacaine-induced asystole in rats: comparison of different cardioactive drugs. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1134–9

Comparative systemic toxicity of ropivacaine and bupivacaine in nonpregnant and pregnant ewes. Santos AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):734–40; discussion 27A

Acute toxicity of bupivacaine metabolites in mice. Bruguerolle B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):997–9

Effect of four potassium channel agonists on bupivacaine-induced toxicity in mice. Gantenbein M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):PL113–6

Bupivacaine toxicity in lightly anesthetized pigs with respiratory imbalances plus or minus halothane. Heavner JE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–6

BUPRENORPHINE

SPECT regional cerebral blood flow alterations in naltrexone-precipitated withdrawal from buprenorphine. van Dyck CH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Dec;55(4):181–91

[Anesthetic management with continuous epidural buprenorphine of a patient with dystrophia myotonica] Kawamura A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Epidural buprenorphine. How safe is "safe" [letter; comment] Chrubasik J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):525–6. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 May;37(4):370–4.

Reduction of opiate withdrawal-like symptoms by cocaine abuse during methadone and buprenorphine maintenance. Stine SM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1994 Nov; 20(4):445–58

Intrathecal buprenorphine in the treatment of phantom limb pain. Omote K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1030–2

A controlled comparison of buprenorphine and clonidine for acute detoxification from opioids. Cheskin LJ, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):115–21

Opiate detoxification of methadone maintenance patients using lefetamine, clonidine and buprenorphine. Janiri L, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):139–45

A preliminary investigation of outcome following gradual or rapid buprenorphine detoxification. Amass L, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(3):33–45

Effects of ethnicity on low-dose opiate stabilization. Kosten TR, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):111–6

[Postoperative analgesia: peridural morphine versus sublingual buprenorphine. Comparative clinical study] Forastiere EM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10 Suppl 2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous venous infusion of buprenorphine with autonomous elastomeric system in the control of postoperative pain] Greco R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10 Suppl 2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief after thoracotomy] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative analgesia service by continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural buprenorphine for postoperative pain relief in upper abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of indomethacin as an adjunct to postoperative pain relief by continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and buprenorphine] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal diclofenac coupled with continuous epidural infusion with buprenorphine and bupivacaine for pain relief after upper and lower abdominal surgery] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous epidural droperidol for postoperative pain] Isosu T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):1014–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of subcutaneous administration of buprenorphine with patient controlled analgesia system for post-operative pain relief] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intrathecal administration of opioid on minimum alveolar concentration and postoperative pain relief—a comparison of morphine and buprenorphine] Nishimi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):980–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of administration of buprenorphine suppository for postoperative pain relief following transvaginal hysterectomy] Satoh O, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged sacral anesthesia with buprenorphine in combination with a local anesthetic in the treatment of chronic pain of oncologic patients with lesions of organs of the small pelvis] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Use of an opiate analgetic buprenorphine in the craniofacial surgery and dentistry] Gripuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical use of tramadol in lithotripsy compared with buprenorphine] Levit AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buprenorphine causes pulmonary edema just like all other mu-opioid narcotics. Upper airway obstruction, negative alveolar pressure [letter] Gould DB. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1478–9

Generalised seizure following sublingual buprenorphine. Pathre AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr; 42(4):327–8

[Severe bradycardia and hypotension during epidural anesthesia in a patient undergoing hemorrhoidectomy] Fukuda H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Development of a fluoroimmunoassay for the detection of buprenorphine in urine. Debrabandere L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):250–3

Comparative analysis of buprenorphine- and norbuprenorphine-induced analgesic effects based on pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling. Ohtani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):505–10

ANALYSIS

Hair analysis for buprenorphine and its dealkylated metabolite by RIA and confirmation by LC/ECD. Kintz P, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1497–503

PHARMACOLOGY

Cardiorespiratory effects of acepromazine maleate and buprenorphine hydrochloride in clinically normal dogs [published erratum appears in 1995 Mar;56(3):402] Stepien RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):78–84

Transient down-regulation of neonatal rat brain mu-opioid receptors upon in utero exposure to buprenorphine. Belcheva MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):158–62

Effect of buprenorphine on pancreatic enzyme synthesis and secretion in normal rats and rats with acute edematous pancreatitis. Ogden JM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2407–15

Effects of intravenous morphine and buprenorphine on a C-fiber reflex in the rat. Guirimand F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):830–41

Comparative analysis of buprenorphine- and norbuprenorphine-induced analgesic effects based on pharmacokinetic-pharmacodynamic modeling. Ohtani M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):505–10

Buprenorphine effects in methadone-maintained volunteers: effects at two hours after methadone. Strain EC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):628–38

Buprenorphine antagonism of mu opioids in the rhesus monkey tail-withdrawal procedure. Walker EA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1345–52

Acute administration of buprenorphine in humans: partial agonist and blockade effects. Walsh SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):361–72

A comparison of the effects of buprenorphine, carprofen and flunixin following laparotomy in rats. Liles JH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):284–90

Buprenorphine reduces cerebral glucose metabolism in polydrug abusers. Walsh SL, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 May;10(3):157–70

The partial mu opiate agonist buprenorphine protects a sub-population of thalamic reticular neurons following cardiac arrest in rats. Jones MK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):91–4

Phencyclidine (PCP) self-administration and withdrawal in rhesus monkeys: effects of buprenorphine and dizocilpine (MK-801) pretreatment. Carroll ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):723–32

Dissociation of buprenorphine-induced locomotor sensitization and conditioned place preference in rats. Rowlett JK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep; 49(1):241–5

Buprenorphine increases intake of freely available and operant-contingent food in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):271–6

Effects of concurrent saccharin availability and buprenorphine pretreatment on demand for smoked cocaine base in rhesus monkeys. Comer SD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):15–23

Effects of buprenorphine and methadone in methadone-maintained subjects. Walsh SL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):268–76

[Risk evaluation of oxygen desaturation after buprenorphine or morphine administration during the early postoperative period] Basdevant C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative pharmacodynamics of methadone, buprenorphine and codeine] Beauverie P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:15–8 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of analgesic effects of morphine, buprenorphine and pentazocine in rats receiving somatic and visceral stimulation] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose-dependent effect of buprenorphine on the phospholipid composition of the liver cell membrane in cats during hemorrhagic shock] Leskova GF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):164–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Buprenorphine and hepatic pruritus. Juby LD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):331

Buprenorphine treatment of refractory depression. Bodkin JA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):49–57

Improved regional cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine polydrug users treated with buprenorphine. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1211–5

Substitution pharmacotherapies for opioid addiction: from methadone to LAAM and buprenorphine. Ling W, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):119–28 (46 ref.)

A naturalistic follow-up study of French-speaking opiate-maintained heroin-addicted patients: effect on biopsychosocial status. Auriacombe M, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):565–8

Effects of opioid agonists and opioid antagonists in endotoxic shock in rats. Tseng CS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):1–8

Buprenorphine versus methadone in the treatment of opioid-dependent cocaine users. Strain EC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):401–6

[Buprenorphine in the treatment of opiate dependence] Auriacombe M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 145 Suppl 3:27 **(Fre)**

[Can substitution practices be indicated in withdrawal programs for heroin addicts?] Boissonnas A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:96–7 **(Fre)**

[Role of pharmacy professionals in the network of drug addict care. Follow-up: buprenorphine, methadone, general practitioner network] Gelbhart P. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:67–8 **(Fre)**

[Report on the buprenorphine substitution experience in urban medicine in Belgium] Reisinger M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:46–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative value of buprenorphine and methadone] Reisinger M. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994 Nov;145 Suppl 3:23–5 **(Fre)**

[Buprenorphine: its ambiguity] Huguet-Levet E. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(3):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BUPRENORPHINE

TOXICITY

Assessment of immunotoxicity of buprenorphine. Van Loveren H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):355–63

URINE

Development of a fluoroimmunoassay for the detection of buprenorphine in urine. Debrabandere L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):250–3

BUPROPION

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bupropion/nortriptyline combination for refractory depression. Apter JT, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 6(4):255–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Priapism associated with bupropion treatment [letter] Levenson JL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):813

The cardiovascular effects of bupropion and nortriptyline in depressed outpatients. Kiev A, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;6(2):107–15

Sexual function in patients taking bupropion sustained release [letter] Segraves RT, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 56(8):374

BLOOD

A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for quantitating bupropion in human plasma or serum. Jennison TA, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):69–72

METABOLISM

Bupropion metabolites produce false-positive urine amphetamine results [letter] Nixon AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):955–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Bupropion: a review of its mechanism of antidepressant activity. Ascher JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 56(9):395–401 (25 ref.)

Evidence that the acute behavioral and electrophysiological effects of bupropion (Wellbutrin) are mediated by a noradrenergic mechanism. Cooper BR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Oct;11(2):133–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

REM sleep enhancement by bupropion in depressed men. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):274–6

Bupropion in tricyclic antidepressant nonresponders with unipolar major depressive disorder. Ferguson J, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;6(3):153–60

Treatment of fluoxetine-induced sexual dysfunction with bupropion: a case report. Labbate LA, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):13–5

Bupropion versus methylphenidate in the treatment of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Barrickman LL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):649–57

A double-blind trial of bupropion versus desipramine for bipolar depression. Sachs GS, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;55(9):391–3

BURDEN OF ILLNESS see **COST OF ILLNESS**

BURGESS VIRUS see **ECHOVIRUS 6**

BURIAL

HISTORY

Preserving the ancients with vermillion [letter] Martín-Gil J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1776–7

[An archeological problem: the graves of Roman women surgeons] Künzl E. **Clio Med** 1995;27:309–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Returning the fetus to the family for the purpose of burial] Soutoul E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(7):832–3 **(Fre)**

BURIMAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

New analogs of burimamide as potent and selective histamine H3 receptor antagonists: the effect of chain length variation of the alkyl spacer and modifications of the N-thiourea substituent. Vollinga RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 38(12):2244–50

BURKITT HERPESVIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT'S LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA

Disseminated Burkitt's lymphoma in a child with AIDS. Sirinavin S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:222–4

Methotrexate related B lymphoproliferative disease in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Role of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Lioté F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 22(6):1174–8

[Malignant proliferative disorders of the lymphatic systems and viruses] Taguchi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jun 10;83(6):885–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid hyperplastic diseases of the intestine, lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine, malignant lymphoma of the intestine, and Burkitt's lymphoma of the intestine] Nagamachi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:595–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid hyperplastic diseases of the intestine, lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine, malignant lymphoma of the intestine, and Burkitt's lymphoma of the intestine] Nagamachi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):595–8 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A mutant p21 cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor isolated from a Burkitt's lymphoma. Bhatia K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1431–5

CLASSIFICATION

AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma. Morphologic and immunophenotypic study of biopsy specimens. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):561–7

COMPLICATIONS

Burkitt's like lymphoma in patients with and without HIV infection. A report of 33 patients from north-east Italy. Vaccher E, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):507–11

Burkitt type leukaemia associated with multiple myeloma. Kawachi Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):617–20

Intracranial Burkitt's lymphoma with extension into orbital spaces resulting in bilateral blindness. Ramesh K, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Aug;40(8):220–2

Nonmetastatic superior sagittal sinus thrombosis complicating Burkitt's lymphoma: a case report. Stein ME, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;31(7):439–41 (12 ref.)

Severe lactic acidosis and renal involvement in a patient with relapsed Burkitt's lymphoma. Révész T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):283–8

[Tracheal stenosis, an unusual mode of revealing Burkitt's lymphoma in AIDS (letter)] Perrin C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Bell's palsy as a sign of Burkitt's lymphoma in children [letter] Katz J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2052

Calcifications in untreated primary duodenal lymphoma: an exceptional entity. Petit P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):283–4

DRUG THERAPY

Damage induced in episomal EBV DNA in Raji cells by antitumor drugs as measured by pulsed field gel electrophoresis. Johnson PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul; 220(1):103–14

Delivery of the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94

Excessive spinal cord toxicity from intensive central nervous system-directed therapies. Watterson J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3034–41 (34 ref.)

Therapy of human B-cell lymphoma bearing SCID mice is more effective with anti-CD19- and anti-CD38-saporin immunotoxins used in combination than with either immunotoxin used alone. Flavell DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):337–44

Adult Burkitt's lymphoma: clinical and prognostic evaluation of 20 patients. Zinzani PL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):465–70

An efficient new cannabinoid antiemetic in pediatric oncology. Abrahamov A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23–24):2097–102

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoinositidase C beta 1 isoform expression is modulated by interferon alpha in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):105–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Burkitt's lymphoma in Turkish children: clinical, viral [EBV] and molecular studies. Cavdar AO, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):323–30

GENETICS

Chromosomal aberrations in Nigerians with haematological malignancies: preliminary report. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):21–7

Analysis of VH genes used by neoplastic B cells in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma shows somatic hypermutation and intraclonal heterogeneity. Chapman CJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2176–81

Detection of myc translocations in lymphoma cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization with yeast artificial chromosomes. Veronese ML, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2132–8

Burkitt lymphoma with a duplication of der(8)t(2;8). Interpretation of a complex karyotype by chromosome painting. Vázquez-Mazariego Y, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep;76(2):136–9

Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma-irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387–93

p53 gene mutations are associated with decreased sensitivity of human lymphoma cells to DNA damaging agents. Fan S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5824–30

Transcription-independent repair of nitrogen mustard-induced N-alkylpurines in the c-myc gene in Burkitt's lymphoma CA46 cells. Wassermann K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1779–83

Mutations in the coding region of c-myc occur independently of mutations in the regulatory regions and are predominantly associated with myc/Ig translocation. Bhatia K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:389–98

Regulatory elements in the immunoglobulin kappa locus induce c-myc activation in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:415–22

Illegitimate recombinations between c-myc and immunoglobulin loci are remodeled by deletions in mouse plasmacytomas but not in Burkitt's lymphomas. Müller JR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:425–9

Clustered mutations in the transcriptional activation domain of Myc in 8q24 translocated lymphomas and their functional consequences. Raffeld M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:265–72

Identification of a locus control region in the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus that deregulates c-myc expression in plasmacytoma and Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Madisen L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2212–26

The human zinc-finger protein-7 gene is located 90 kb 3' of MYC and is not expressed in Burkitt lymphoma cell lines. Feduchi E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):855–9

High frequency of EBV association with non-random abnormalities of the chromosome region 1q21–25 in AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. Polito P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):370–4

The transcription factor, Nm23H2, binds to and activates the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13392–8

Clinical significance of p53 mutations in newly diagnosed Burkitt's lymphoma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of 48 cases. Preudhomme C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):812–20

The Epstein-Barr virus BamHI F promoter is an early lytic promoter: lack of correlation with EBNA 1 gene transcription in group 1 Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Schaefer BC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5039–47

Expression of cyclin D2 in Epstein-Barr virus-positive Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines is related to methylation status of the gene. Sinclair AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1292–5

Burkitt's type translocation in multiple myeloma. Solé F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):671–3

A link between increased transforming activity of lymphoma-derived MYC mutant alleles, their defective regulation by p107, and altered phosphorylation of the c-Myc transactivation domain. Hoang AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4031–42

NF-kappa B sites function as positive regulators of expression of the translocated c-myc allele in Burkitt's lymphoma. Ji L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7967–74

The role of immunoglobulin kappa elements in c-myc activation. Hörtnagel K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6; 10(7):1393–401

[Constitutional translocation t(1;6) and Burkitt's lymphoma] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):582–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Delivery of the ribosome-inactivating protein, gelonin, to lymphoma cells via CD22 and CD38 using bispecific antibodies. French RR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):986–94

Novel tumor-associated accessory molecules involved in the gamma/delta cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-Burkitt's lymphoma interaction. Nelson EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):886–93

Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840–6

Potential antigenic targets on Epstein-Barr virus-associated tumours and the host response. Moss DJ, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:4–13; discussion 13–20 (13 ref.)

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable gene utilization in human large cell and Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Daley MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):522–30

Restoration of endogenous antigen processing in Burkitt's lymphoma cells by Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane

protein-1: coordinate up-regulation of peptide transporters and HLA-class I antigen expression. Rowe M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1374–84

Mechanisms of allele-selective down-regulation of HLA class I in Burkitt's lymphoma. Imreh MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):90–6

Suppression of Burkitt's lymphoma tumorigenicity in nude mice by co-inoculation of EBV-immortalized lymphoblastoid cells. Wolf J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):527–33

Elimination of B-lineage leukemia and lymphoma cells from bone marrow grafts using anti-B4-blocked-ricin immunotoxin. Roy DC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):51–7

Immunophenotypic analysis of childhood Burkitt's lymphoma in the West Midlands 1957–1986. Jones TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):22–5

Gamma delta T cell recognition of tumor Ig peptide. Kim HT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1614–23

METABOLISM

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptors and assessment of their functional role in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Yen CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27; 1257(1):47–57

Heterogeneous expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent proteins in endemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):659–65

Absence of G-CSF receptors and absent response to G-CSF in childhood Burkitt's lymphoma and B-ALL cells. Tomeczkowski J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr; 89(4):771–9

Interferon mediated phosphatidylinositol uptake and processing in nuclei isolated from Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):657–62

IL6 and IL6 receptor expression in Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines: promotion of IL6 receptor expression by EBV. Klein SC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):121–30

Differential regulation of glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in phenotypically distinct Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Taga S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):261–7

Cell cycle-dependent modulation of alpha-interferon-inducible gene expression and activation of signaling components in Daudi cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25437–41

Analysis of nucleotide pools in human lymphoma cells by capillary electrophoresis. Shao X, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):463–8

A subpopulation of normal B cells latently infected with Epstein-Barr virus resembles Burkitt lymphoma cells in expressing EBNA-1 but not EBNA-2 or LMP1. Chen F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3752–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Latent Epstein-Barr virus infection in cottontop tamarins. A possible model for Epstein-Barr virus infection in humans. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):969–78

Parallel existence of Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) positive and negative cells in a sporadic case of Burkitt lymphoma. Trivedi P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):505–10

PATHOLOGY

AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma. Morphologic and immunophenotypic study of biopsy specimens. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):561–7

Microcapsules through polymer complexation. Part 3: Encapsulation and culture of human Burkitt lymphoma cells in vitro. Wen S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar; 16(4):325–35

Absence of c-kit receptor and absent proliferative response to stem cell factor in childhood Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Tomeczkowski J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1469–80

Relationships between G1 arrest and stability of the p53 and p21Cip1/Waf1 proteins following gamma-irradiation of human lymphoma cells. Bae I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2387–93

IL-1 alpha antiproliferative and differentiative effects on Daudi lymphoma cells: multiparametric analysis. Santavenere E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):777–82

Release from G0/G1 arrest induced by dimethyl sulfoxide in human lymphoid cells: regulation of synthesis and activation of the p33cdk2 and p34cdc2 kinases. Takase K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1051–9

Isolation of the human interleukin 10 promoter. Characterization of the promoter activity in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines. Kube D, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan; 7(1):1–7

Effusion cytology in Burkitt's lymphoma. Haddad MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):3–7

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy and imprint cytology of small non-cleaved cell (Burkitt's) lymphoma. Stastny JF, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):201–7

Correlation between cytopathological results and in situ hybridisation on needle aspiration biopsies of suspected African Burkitt's lymphomas. Labrecque LG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):591–6

Burkitt's lymphoma cells are resistant to programmed cell death in the presence of the Epstein-Barr virus latent antigen EBNA-4. Silins SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):65–72

Induction of CD44 expression by the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1 is associated with lymphoma dissemination. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):363–9

Regulation of growth and dissemination of a human lymphoma by CD44 splice variants. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1723–33

Transfection of the c-myc oncogene into normal Epstein-Barr virus-harboring B cells results in new phenotypic and functional features resembling those of Burkitt lymphoma cells and normal centroblasts. Cutrona G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):699–711

Cytokine treatment of human bone marrow activates anti-leukaemia effector cells: monitoring of purging by polymerase chain reaction and DNA analysis. Dickinson AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):444–9

Burkitt lymphoma presenting as a conjunctival mass. Weisenthal RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan; 102(1):129–34

[American Burkitt's lymphoma with mandibular involvement] Junquera Gutierrez LM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):355–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adult Burkitt's lymphoma: two patients with an unusual clinical picture. Maran R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22; 23(32):1471–4 (32 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Bilateral breast involvement in a teenage girl with Burkitt lymphoma. Fahmy JL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):56–7

Calcification in an untreated case of Burkitt's lymphoma: radiographic, ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):180–1

RADIOTHERAPY

Excessive spinal cord toxicity from intensive central nervous system-directed therapies. Watterson J, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3034–41 (34 ref.)

SURGERY

Limitations of surgery in intraabdominal Burkitt's lymphoma in children. Gahukamble DB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):519–22

THERAPY

Short-term weekly chemotherapy followed by high-dose therapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoblastic and Burkitt's lymphomas in adult patients. Jost LM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May;6(5):445–51

Lymphoblastic lymphoma and Burkitt's lymphoma in Caucasian adults: please don't forget the pediatric experience [editorial] Philip T. **Ann Oncol** 1995 May; 6(5):414–6

Therapy of Burkitt and other B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia and lymphoma: experience with the LMB protocols of the SFOP (French Paediatric Oncology Society) in children and adults. Patte C, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Jun;7(2):339–48 (26 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in 46 pediatric patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Spanish Working Party for Bone Marrow Transplantation in Children. Bureo E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Mar;15(3):353–9

Identification of a monoclonal antibody, TV-1, directed against the basement membrane of tumor vessels, and its use to enhance the delivery of macromolecules to tumors after conjugation with interleukin 2. Epstein AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2673–80

Eradication of large human B cell tumors in nude mice with unconjugated CD20 monoclonal antibodies and interleukin 2. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2627–34

Enhanced antitumor effects of CD20 over CD19 monoclonal antibodies in a nude mouse xenograft model. Hooijberg E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):840–6

Phosphoinositidase C beta 1 isoform expression is modulated by interferon alpha in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):105–12

Changes of cell cycle-regulating genes in interferon-treated Daudi cells. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):117–23

Tumour lysis syndrome and acute renal failure in Burkitt's lymphoma. Description of 2 cases and a review of the literature on prevention and management [see comments] Veenstra J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Nov;45(5):211–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Neth J Med 1994 Nov;45(5):193–7.

Burkitt's lymphoma: a case file study of 160 patients treated in Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital from 1988 to 1992. van Hasselt EJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):277–81

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Calcification in an untreated case of Burkitt's lymphoma: radiographic, ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):180–1

VETERINARY

Latent Epstein-Barr virus infection in cottontop tamarins. A possible model for Epstein-Barr virus infection in humans. Niedobitek G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):969–78

VIROLOGY

Role of EBV and Ig/myc translocation in Burkitt lymphoma. Klein G. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:110–6 (15 ref.)

IL6 and IL6 receptor expression in Burkitt's lymphoma and lymphoblastoid cell lines: promotion of IL6 receptor expression by EBV. Klein SC, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):121–30

A study of the association of Epstein-Barr virus with Burkitt's lymphoma occurring in a Chinese population. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):239–45

High frequency of EBV association with non-random abnormalities of the chromosome region 1q21–25 in AIDS-related Burkitt's lymphoma-derived cell lines. Polito P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):370–4

Burkitt's lymphoma cells are resistant to programmed cell death in the presence of the Epstein-Barr virus latent antigen EBNA-4. Silins SL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):65–72

Induction of CD44 expression by the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1 is associated with lymphoma dissemination. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):363–9

Events related to Epstein-Barr virus binding and superinfection of Raji cells. Barile G, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):245–51

Analysis of viral gene expression and genome persistence in CD23-positive and -negative subpopulations of Epstein-Barr-virus-infected BL2 cells. Doyle MG, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(5):236–44

The effect of a mesogenic and a lentogenic Newcastle disease virus strain on Burkitt lymphoma Daudi cells. Tzadok-David Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(3):169–74

Burkitt's lymphoma in Turkish children: clinical, viral [EBV] and molecular studies. Cavdar AO, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):323–30

BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 4, HUMAN**

BURKITT'S TUMOR see **BURKITT'S LYMPHOMA**

BURN CENTERS see **BURN UNITS**

BURN UNITS

Control of methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric burn unit. Sheridan RL, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):340–5

Wound management in burn centres in the United Kingdom. Papini RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):505–9

Links between records of a regional burns unit and a local authority children and families consultation service. Benians R. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):325–30

Survey of analgesia regimens in burns centres in the UK. Braam MJ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):360–2

Toxic epidermal necrolysis: a systemic and dermatologic disorder best treated with standard treatment protocols in burn intensive care units without the prolonged use of corticosteroids [editorial; comment] Herndon DN. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):340–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):273–8.

Burn center care for patients with toxic epidermal necrolysis [see comments] Kelemen JJ 3rd, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):273–8. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Mar;180(3):340–2.

A retrospective review of the burn intensive care unit admissions for a year. Bingham HG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):56–8

Regional and institutional variation in burn care. Fakhry SM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):86–90; discussion 85

The burn team functions as a unit to help the patient survive, recover, and rehabilitate [letter] Halpert RL. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):96

Comparative analysis of bedside and operating room tracheostomies in critically ill patients with burns. Lujan HJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):258–61

The burn unit as a resource for the management of acute nonburn conditions in children. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):62–4

[The observation of the circulation of hospital microflora in a burn hospital by using electrophoretic protein analysis] Degteva GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec; (6):11–2 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Burn unit survival strategies in changing economic times: changes in burn nursing. Cram E. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):372–3

BURN UNITS

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Shared governance: is it a catalyst of change? Motz D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):375-85; discussion 374-5

STANDARDS

Contrasting designs of critical pathways. Cornwell P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):295-304; discussion 294

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Current logistics of acute burn care in Singapore. Ngim RC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):257-62

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Burn care facilities in various European countries. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):453-9

UTILIZATION

Burns mortality and hospitalization time--a prospective statistical study of 352 patients in an Asian National Burn Centre. Wong MK, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):39-46

BURNING MOUTH SYNDROME

Burning mouth syndrome: an update. Ship JA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jul;126(7):842-53 (65 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Lip component of burning mouth syndrome. Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):590-3

Clinical study of patients with burning mouth. Bergdahl BJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):299-305

PSYCHOLOGY

Personality characteristics of patients with resistant burning mouth syndrome. Bergdahl J, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1995 Feb;53(1):7-11

Cognitive therapy in the treatment of patients with resistant burning mouth syndrome: a controlled study. Bergdahl J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):213-5

Prevalence of psychopathology in burning mouth syndrome. A comparative study among patients with and without psychiatric disorders and controls. Rojo L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):312-6

THERAPY

Cognitive therapy in the treatment of patients with resistant burning mouth syndrome: a controlled study. Bergdahl J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):213-5

BURNOUT, PROFESSIONAL

Levels of burnout in GDPs in the south-east of England [letter; comment] Ratcliffe PL. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 21; 178(2):52. Comment on: Br Dent J 1994 Nov 19;177(10):372-7.

Burnout and psychiatric disorder among cancer clinicians [see comments] Ramirez AJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1263-9. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Jun;71(6):1132-3.

Factors contributing to the development of burnout in oncology nursing. Papadatou D, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Jun;67 (Pt 2):187-99

Stress and organizational role conflict. Siegall M, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1995 Feb;121(1):65-95

How to avoid burnout in medical practice. Schwab JJ. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):23-7

Burnished or burnt out: the delights and dangers of working in health [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1583-4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):522. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):796-7.

Stressful events, work-family conflict, coping, psychological burnout, and well-being among police officers. Burke RJ. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):787-800

Using the Maslach Burnout Inventory to assess educators' burnout at a university in South Africa. Pretorius TB. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Oct;75(2):771-7

Stress and burnout in junior doctors. Schweitzer B. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):352-4

[Self esteem among physicians and health care reform (editorial)] Gérvas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8; 103(11):421-2 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The relation between psychosocial job strain, and preterm delivery and low birthweight for gestational age. Henriksen TB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):764-74

DIAGNOSIS

[Mental distress, psychoactive drug use and psychosomatic disorders in two groups of subjects at high risk for the burnout syndrome] Venturi P, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1994 Sep;35(3):155-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Physician burnout in pediatric critical care medicine. Fields AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1425-9

Nursing assistant burnout and the cognitively impaired elderly. Novak M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 39(2):105-20

Nurses' creativity, tedium and burnout during 1 year of clinical supervision and implementation of individually planned nursing care: comparisons between a ward for severely demented patients and a similar control ward. Berg A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):742-9

Burnout, depression, life and job satisfaction among Canadian emergency physicians. Lloyd S, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):559-65

[Study of the influence of labor and sociodemographic factors on the development of professional burnout syndrome in the area of specialized medicine of INSALUD in Avila (see comments)] Hidalgo Rodrigo I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 May 20;104(19):759. Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jun 10;105(2):76. **(Spa)**

[The burn-out syndrome in physicians of the public health system of a health area] Díaz González RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):670-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Investigation of burnout in a sample of British general practitioners. Kirwan M, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 May; 45(394):259-60

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Association between ambulatory blood pressure and alternative formulations of job strain. Landsbergis PA, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):349-63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Longitudinal predictors of burnout in HIV/AIDS health professionals. Bennett L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):334-6

The battle against burnout. Nordhaus-Bike AM. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):36, 38, 40

Identifying nurses vulnerable to role conflict. Pranulis MF, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):45-50

Dealing with stress through "the old standby". Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1252-4

The impact of a grief workshop for pediatric oncology nurses on their grief and perceived stress. Hinds PS, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):388-97

Managing stress and burnout at work: a cognitive group intervention program for directors of day-care centers. Kushnir T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1074-7

PSYCHOLOGY

The impact of overinvolvement on burnout and job satisfaction. Koeske GF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):282-92

Levels of burnout in general dental practitioners in the south-east of England [see comments] Osborne D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 19;177(10):372-7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Jan 21;178(2):52.

A structural model of the dimensions of teacher stress. Boyle GJ, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):49-67

Burnout and coping among Chinese secondary school teachers in Hong Kong. Chan DW, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):15-25

Life at the chalkface--identifying and measuring teacher stress. Cooper CL. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):69-71

Conventional wisdom is a poor predictor of the relationship between discipline policy, student misbehaviour and teacher stress. Hart PM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):27-48

Symposium on teacher stress. Occupational stress among vocational teachers. Pithers RT, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):3-14

Heartfelt tales with a twist. Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1-14;51(11):617

Studying burnout [editorial] Addison RB, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):207-10

Burnout and career-choice regret among family practice physicians in early practice. Lemkau J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):213-22

The relation between psychosocial job strain, and preterm delivery and low birthweight for gestational age. Henriksen TB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):764-74

Job-related tension, self-esteem and psychological distress in rehabilitation professionals. Flett R, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):123-31

Perceptions of control, burnout, and depressive symptomatology: a replication and extension [comment] McKnight JD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun; 63(3):490-4. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1993 Feb;61(1):147-55.

Professional stress in paediatric practice [letter] Luiz N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):307-8

Sequential tree method of examining the relationship between job stress and mental health. Brook RJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):287-90

Burnout of teachers as related to influence tactics within the college classroom. Lamude KG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):915-9

Impact of staffing levels on job stress, injuries and quality of care. Shinn JA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):47-8

Symptom correlates and factor structure of the Health Professions Stress Inventory. Eells TD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1563-8

The nurse-patient relationship and victims of violence. Hartman CR. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer;9(2):175-92 (44 ref.)

A longitudinal examination of the Cherniss model of psychological burnout. Burke RJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(10):1357-63

Gender differences in fire fighter job stressors and symptoms of stress. Murphy SA, et al. **Women Health** 1994; 22(2):55-69

[The burnout syndrome. Etiology, possibilities for detection and help for prevention] Zenz J. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):M52-4 **(Ger)**

[Subjective construction of psychiatric hierarchy] Ammermann N. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):187-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURNS

Childhood burns. Davey RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb; 24(2):159-61, 164-5

Burns to the hand. Griffin PA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):166-8, 170-2

Recent references. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):564-8

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):316-8

Recent references. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):74-6

Burns in pregnancy: effect on maternal and fetal outcomes. Akhtar MA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):351-5

Self-inflicted burns. García-Sánchez V, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):537-8

A simple guide to the burn registry. International Society for Burn Injuries in collaboration with the World Health Organization. Saffle JR, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):230-6

Femoral arterial catheterization in paediatric burn patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):451-2

The Third Sino-American Conference on Burns and Trauma. August 16-19, Guangzhou. Jin LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):636-40

Allowing severely burned patients to make the choice to die is not unique [letter] Breslan AJ. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):461

Effects of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid-rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma triglycerides, plasma cholesterol, relative blood viscosity, platelet count, and bleeding time. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):306-15

Recent outcomes in the treatment of burn injury in the United States: a report from the American Burn Association Patient Registry. Saffle JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May-Jun;16(3 Pt 1):219-32; discussion 288-9

Photographing the patient with burns for medical documentation. Smoot EC 3rd, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):434-7

Solid organ procurement from burn patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):824-5

BLOOD

Lipid peroxides and related radicals in clinical medicine. Yagi K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:1-15 (43 ref.)

Interleukin-6 levels in sera and bronchoalveolar lavages of patients with selected disorders. Pojda Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:455-6

Cytoskeletal actin: the influence of major burns on neutrophil structure and function. de Chalain TM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):416-21

Serum lipid peroxide and other enzyme levels of patients suffering from thermal injury. Kumar R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):96-7

Clinical significance of the change of blood monocytic interleukin-1 production in vitro in severely burned patients. Liu XS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):302-6

A preliminary exploration of the relationship between tumour necrosis factor (TNF) and monocytic in vitro production of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and internal organ dysfunction in severely burned patients. Liu XS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):29-33

Haematology reports of routine blood films in patients with burns. Topley E, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):409-15

The association of circulating endotoxaemia with the development of multiple organ failure in burned patients. Yao YM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):255-8

Effect of acute lung injury and coexisting disorders on plasma concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide. Tanabe M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1762-8

Endothelin-1 and prostaglandin E2 levels increase in patients with burns. Huribal M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):318-22

Endothelin levels in patients with burns covering more than 20% body surface area. Huribal M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):23-6

Effects of supplemented omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma and platelet fatty acids. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2 Pt 1):173-9; discussion 172

Pulse oximetry in an extensively burned patient [letter] Imaizumi H, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):80

Intraoperative reflectance oximetry in burn patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):32–4

Plasma arginine and leucine kinetics and urea production rates in burn patients. Yu YM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May; 44(5):659–66

Differential effects of thermal injury on circulating insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in burn patients. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29; 135(2):171–80

Leukotoxin, a linoleate epoxide: its implication in the late death of patients with extensive burns. Kosaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):141–8

Relationship between plasma levels of type II phospholipase A2, PAF acetylhydrolase, endothelin-1, and thrombomodulin in patients with infected burns. Takakuwa T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 86(3):335–40

Continued tumor necrosis factor receptor expression by trauma patients' monocytes (Mphi) despite TNF alpha secretion. Miller-Graziano CL, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):317–24

[Endothelial cell injury and changes in anti-coagulation properties induced by burn serum in vitro] Gao J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in erythrocyte fluidity, fragility and deformability and serum lipid peroxide content in early burn period] Gu T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma renin activity (PRA), angiotensin II (AII), atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and AII/ANP ratio in severely burned patients] Liu D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte membrane during shock stage in burned rats] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic implication of determination of activation of leucocyte in severe burns] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Free thyroxine in burn patient and its clinical significance] Yang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in adhesion features of leukocytes in rats with severe burns] Wu XB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):312–4, 328 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED see BURNS, CHEMICAL

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and specificity of cement burns. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):136–8

COMPLICATIONS

Burn-associated peripheral polyneuropathy. A search for causative factors. Margherita AJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):28–32

Postburn pancreatitis. Ryan CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):163–70

A decade of reduced gram-negative infections and mortality associated with improved isolation of burned patients. McManus AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1306–9

Contact media approach to burn scar management. Heath K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):149–53, 156–7

Bullous pemphigoid and burns: the unveiling of the attachment plaque? Wagner GH, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):17–20

Airway management after severe facial contractures. Buggy D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):367

A dorsal flap with lateral digital extensions for palmar web contractures. Kojima T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):236–9

Metastatic adenocarcinoma in a recent burn scar. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):371–2

Lymphoedema of lower extremities following depridement of extensive full skin thickness burns. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):365–6

Burns of the lymphoedematous extremity. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):152–3

Survey of analgesia regimens in burns centres in the UK. Braam MJ, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):360–2

Alcohol and drug abuse in burn injuries. Haum A, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):194–9

Respiratory distress secondary to scalds in children. Hudson DA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):434–7

Analysis of bacteriuria in patients with burns. Lesseva MI, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):3–6

A preliminary exploration of the relationship between tumour necrosis factor (TNF) and monocytic in vitro production of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and internal organ dysfunction in severely burned patients. Liu XS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):29–33

Early cardiorespiratory patterns in patients with major burns and pulmonary insufficiency. Miller JG, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):542–6

Management of postburn contracture of the neck. Nath S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):438–41

The prevalence of alcohol dependence in burned adult patients. Steenkamp WC, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):522–5

Dermatography: a method for permanent repigmentation of achromic burn scars. van der Velden EM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):304–7

Nosocomial infections in a burn intensive care unit. Wurtz R, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):181–4

Cardiac problems associated with burns. Carleton SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):257–62 (173 ref.)

Some pitfalls in burns management: illustrative case reports with a discussion on ways to improve the outcome of treatment. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):158–61

Extensive head burns corrected by scalp extension. Rosati P. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):728–30

Active oxygen species in formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1306–10

Application of the pinless external fixator in severely burned patients. Mackowski MS, et al. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 3:S–C30–3

Antibiotic treatment of burned patients: an Italian multicentre study. Donati L, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20 Suppl 4:S30–4

Post-burn heterotopic ossification at the elbow. Engber WD, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1994;14:38–41

Toxic shock syndrome after burns in children. Hardern R, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;12(1):68

Role of xanthine oxidase and leukocytes in postburn cardiac dysfunction. Horton JW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug; 181(2):129–37

Cardiac abnormalities in children with burns: an autopsy analysis. Albertson S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):401–4

Recent advances in absorbent products for the incontinent patient with burns. Biesecker JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):146–53; discussion 145

Innovations in the design and performance of underpads for patients with burns. Biesecker JE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):66–73; discussion 65–6

A quasi-experimental, dual-center study of morphine efficacy in patients with burns. Foertsch CE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):118–26

Acute pseudo-obstruction in critically ill patients with burns. Kadesky K, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):132–5

Alcohol disorders among patients with burns: crisis and opportunity. Powers PS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):386–91

The risk of pneumonia in thermally injured patients requiring ventilatory support. Rue LW 3rd, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):262–8

Superoxide dismutase and leupeptin prevent delayed reperfusion injury in the rat small intestine during burn shock. Xia ZF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2 Pt 1):111–7

Guidelines for prevention of burn wound infections. The Hospital Infection Control Group of Thailand. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S65

Human urokinase, a serine proteinase, potentiates the in-vitro growth of micro-organisms which commonly infect burn patients. Hart DA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):264–71

The use of extracorporeal life support in pediatric burn patients with respiratory failure. Goretsky MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):620–3

Left ventricular failure complicating severe pediatric burn injuries. Reynolds EM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb; 30(2):264–9; discussion 269–70

Respiratory distress in traumatized and burned children. Scannell G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):612–4

Dehydroepiandrosterone reduces progressive dermal ischemia caused by thermal injury. Araneo BA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):250–62

The adequacy of limb escharotomies-fasciotomies after referral to a major burn center. Brown RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):916–20

The impact of substance use on mortality and morbidity from thermal injury. McGill V, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):931–4

Peritoneal lavage in the diagnosis of acute surgical abdomen following thermal injury. Mozingo DW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):5–7

Percutaneous cholecystostomy in the critically ill burn patient. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb; 38(2):248–51

Development of an epidural abscess following staphylococcal septicemia in an acutely burned patient: case report. Still JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):958–9 (9 ref.)

A double-blinded prospective evaluation of recombinant human erythropoietin in acutely burned patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):233–6

Serial casting of the lower extremity to correct contractures during the acute phase of burn care [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1995 Jul;75(7):640] Johnson J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):262–6

Reconstruction of stenotic external auditory canal with a postauricular chondrocutaneous flap. Furuta S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):700–4

Marjolin's ulcer of the scalp after 45 years [letter] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):198–9

Superior extension of the parascapular free flap for cervical burn scar contracture. Xu J, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):58–62

Bacterial translocation-related mortality may be associated with neutrophil-mediated organ damage. Fukushima R, et al. **Shock** 1995 May;3(5):323–8

Bacterial translocation after burn injury: the contribution of ischemia and permeability changes. Horton JW. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):286–90

The sequence of injury determines the degree of lung damage in both inhalation and thermal injuries. Matsumoto N, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):166–70

[Carcinoma arising from postburn scars (report of 5 cases)] Chai J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of delayed fluid resuscitation on dynamic properties of erythrocyte membrane protein after burn shock] Meng F, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypothalamic paraventricular beta-endorphin on burn shock in rats] Hong XR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multiple trauma and burns] Carsin H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polytraumatized burnt patients] Carsin H, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuropathies of septic syndrome with multiple organ failure in burnt patients: 2 cases with review of the literature] De Saint-Victor JF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):149–54 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scar carcinoma as a late complication after burns] Liebau J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A trial of using Cefobid (cefoperazone) in treating infections of the skin and soft tissues] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis and reconstructive operations in patients with burn sequelae] Popov SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of severe postburn flexion contractures of the hand] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological disorders of homeostasis in burns-induced shock] Titova MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):61 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The abused child. Recognising common patterns of non accidental injury. Moran K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1894–5, 1897–8, 1901 (13 ref.)

Confusion of innocent pressure injuries with inflicted dry contact burns. Feldman KW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb; 34(2):114–5

Diagnosis and management of common industrial burns. Brandt CP, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1994 Jul;12(3):469–75 (16 ref.)

[Child abuse caused by thermal violence--determination and reconstruction] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Characterization of growth hormone enhanced donor site healing in patients with large cutaneous burns. Herndon DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):649–56; discussion 656–9

Stimulation of muscle protein synthesis by long-term insulin infusion in severely burned patients. Sakurai Y, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):283–94; 294–7

Lipolysis in burned patients is stimulated by the beta 2-receptor for catecholamines. Herndon DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1301–4; discussion 1304–5

Tannic acid as a topical agent in burns: historical considerations and implications for new developments. Hupkens P, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):57–61

Serious silver sulphadiazine and mafenide acetate dermatitis. McKenna SR, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):310–2 (8 ref.)

Topical ketorolac has no antinociceptive or anti-inflammatory effect in thermal injury. Moiniche S, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):483–6

Solubility of silver sulfadiazine in physiological media and relevance to treatment of thermal burns with silver sulfadiazine cream. Tsipouras N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):87–91

Effects of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, Kanzo-bushi-to, on the resistance of thermally injured mice infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Matsuo R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):855–63

Wound healing in partial-thickness burn wounds treated with collagenase ointment versus silver sulfadiazine cream. Hansbrough JF, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):241–7

Beneficial wound healing and metabolic effects of clenbuterol in burned and nonburned rats. Hollyoak MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):233–40

Zinc sulphadiazines: novel topical antimicrobial agents for burns. Lee AR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):503–9

Topical agents in burn and wound care. Ward RS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jun;75(6):526–38 (91 ref.)

[A comparison between "moist ointment" and 0.25% iodophor, silver sulfadiazine paste and 0.1% rivanol in the treatment of deep II degree burn wounds] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Moist burn ointment" brought about multiple systemic complications in children with burns] Tang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship between opportune administration of antibiotics and infection after burn injury: an experimental study] Xu M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The observation and evaluation therapeutic effects of "moist ointment"] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):348–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience in the use of "moist burn ointment"] Zou ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):346–7 **(Chi)**

[Topical fibronectin for enhancement of burn healing] Huan JN, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb; 32(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on puji ointment in treating 628 cases with second and third-degree burns and its decrustative effect] Xiong GM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;14(7):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia: a study of fentanyl requirements in burnt patients during the acute phase] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):789–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous administration of vancomycin in patients with severe burns] Conil JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 5; 23(34):1554–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of heparin in the early post-traumatic period in burns and hemorrhage] Kil'diushov AN. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with deproteinized plasma extract in animals with combined radiation-thermal injuries] Riabinin VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 6-methyluracil on regulatory parameters of lipid peroxidation in thermal burn] Taran IuP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan-Mar;(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of electrochemically activated solutions for treating burn wounds] Malakhov SF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep; (9):32–4 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Burn physician reimbursement policy. Gillespie RW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):79–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Potential role for focal adhesion kinase in migrating and proliferating keratinocytes near epidermal wounds and in culture. Gates RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug; 5(8):891–9

Immunolocalization of collagenase and TIMP in healing human burn wounds. Stricklin GP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):488–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Analysis of 1119 burn injuries treated at the Bratislava Burn Department during a five-year period. Koller J, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):67–70

Occupational burns in the Burns Centre at the Singapore General Hospital. Khoo AK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):680–3

Pediatric grease burn injury. Murphy JT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):478–82

Thirty-five years of paediatric scalds: are lessons being learned? Eadie PA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):103–5

Perineal burns in males secondary to spouse abuse. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):34–5

Burns in octogenarians. Cadier MA, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):200–4

Burn injuries and characteristics of burn patients in New South Wales, Australia. Duggan D, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):83–9

Childhood burns in Ghana: epidemiological characteristics and home-based treatment. Forjuoh SN, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):24–8

Clothing burns in Zaria. Kalayi GD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):356–9

A simple guide to burn epidemiology. International Society for Burn Injuries in collaboration with the World Health Organization. McLoughlin E. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):217–20

Motor vehicle-related burns: a review of 107 cases. Papaevangelou J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):36–8

Burns in the elderly in the south east of Scotland: review of 176 patients treated in the Bangour Burns Unit (1982–91) and burn inpatients in the region (1975–91). Sarhadi NS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):91–5

Burns in Abidjan, Cote d'Ivoire. Vilasco B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):291–6

Molecular epidemiologic study of burn wound infection caused by Staphylococcus sureus in children. Wu SX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):570–3

Burn injuries in Zaria: a one year prospective study. Kalayi GD. **East Afr Med J** 1994 May;71(5):317–22

Risk factors for childhood burns: a case-control study of Ghanaian children. Forjuoh SN, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):189–93

Electric iron contact burns in an Australian paediatric population. Hollyoak MA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;8(3):314–24

Prevalence of risk factors for residential fire and burn injuries in an American Indian community. Mobley C, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;109(5):702–5

[A 5-year retrospective investigation of occupation-related burns in Zhenjiang area] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Palmar burns of the hand in children. 81 cases] Vasseur C, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specificity of the epidemiology of burns in children (editorial)] Romaña MC. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):777–8 **(Fre)**

[Patients with burns admitted to hospitals in 1992. Fewer cases and shorter length of stay also in Norway?] Onarheim H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20; 114(19):2244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ETHNOLOGY

Self-inflicted burns: a common way of suicide in the Asian population. A 10-year retrospective study. Sheth H, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):334–5

Pseudoabusive burns in Asian refugees [letter] Feldman KW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):657–8

ETIOLOGY

Loop electrosurgical excision with a laparoscopic electrode and carbon dioxide laser vaporization: comparison of thermal injury characteristics in the rat uterine horn. Munro MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1257–62

Unusual complication of brachial plexus anaesthesia [letter] Hume MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):837–8

Thermal burns in two infants associated with a forced air warming system [letter] Azzam FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):661

Patterns of scald injuries [letter; comment] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):559. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Aug;71(2):156–8.

Paediatric burns [letter] Brown P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):924, 928

Phototherapy burns and fluoxetine [letter] O'Brien T. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):103

Aftershave burns. Chakrabarty KH, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):367

An audit of non-accidental injury in burned children. Hobson MI, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):442–5

Hot water burns in Cape Town. Hudson DA, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):54–6

Bilateral amputations following hydrotherapy tank burns in a paraplegic patient. Hwang JC, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):70–1

Burn injuries caused by fireworks: effect of prophylaxis. Sheller JP, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):50–3

Skin burns from prolonged exposure to wet cement. Kelsey R, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):315–7

Burns in men secondary to spouse abuse. Balakrishnan C, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):449–51

Hot tar burns: twenty-seven hospitalized cases. Renz BM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):341–5

Steam vaporizer burn injuries. Aggarwal A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):55–8

A burn caused by the operating microscope light during brachial plexus reconstruction. Al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):550–1

Premalignant lesions of the cervix [letter] McLucas B. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):514–5

Pulsed Ho:YAG laser meniscectomy: effect of pulsewidth on tissue penetration rate and lateral thermal damage. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(1):61–5

[Wounds and burns of the skin polluted by alpha irradiation in personnel of radiochemistry enterprises] Bazhin AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Increased types I and III collagen and transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA and protein in hypertrophic burn scar. Zhang K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):750–4

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between interferon-gamma and keratinocyte alloantigen expression after burn injury. Hultman CS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):384–9; discussion 392–3

The role of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in the suppression of cellular immunity after thermal injury. Horgan AF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1284–9

Augmented tumor necrosis factor response to lipopolysaccharide after thermal injury is regulated posttranscriptionally. Minei JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov; 129(11):1198–203

Nitric oxide inhibition normalizes splenocyte interleukin-10 synthesis in murine thermal injury. Napolitano LM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1276–82; discussion 1282–3

Interleukin-2 receptor expression and function following thermal injury. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):165–70

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor modulates immune function and improves survival after experimental thermal injury. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):770–6

T lymphocytes and immunosuppression in the burned patient: a review. Barlow Y. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):487–90 (33 ref.)

Similar ectopic expression of ICAM-1 and HLA class II molecules in hypertrophic scars following thermal injury. Castagnoli C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):430–3

Changes of immune functions after radiation, burns and combined radiation-burn injury in rats. Yan Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):85–9

Antibodies to the 70-kDa heat-shock protein in patients with thermal burns. Qureishi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):94–8

Circulating interleukin-1 receptor antagonist concentrations are increased in adult patients with thermal injury. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):26–33

Dehydroepiandrosterone functions as more than an antiglucocorticoid in preserving immunocompetence after thermal injury. Araneo B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):393–401

Interference with the function of leukocyte adhesion molecules by monoclonal antibodies: a new approach to burn injury. Mileski WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):225–30

Alteration of the immune system in burns and implications for therapy. Munster AM. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug; 4(4):231–42 (198 ref.)

Immunological consequences of burn injury in children. Vrlansky P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;5(1):37–9

Thymopentin increases the survival of mice after allogeneic blood transfusion, bacterial gavage, and burn injury. Braga M, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):345–50

Immunohistochemical localization of the proteoglycans decorin, biglycan and versican and transforming growth factor-beta in human post-burn hypertrophic and mature scars. Scott PG, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May; 26(5):423–31

Effect of a traditional Chinese herbal medicine, kanzo-bushi-to, on the production of interleukin-4 from a clone of burn-associated CD8+ suppressor T cells. Kobayashi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Apr;40(1):13–20

Z-100, a lipid-arabinomannan extracted from Mycobacterium tuberculosis, improves the resistance of thermally injured mice to herpes virus infections. Kobayashi M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):199–205

Glycyrrhizin (20 beta-carboxy-11-oxo-30-norolean-12-en-3 beta-yl-2-O-beta-D-glucopyranuronosyl-alpha-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid) improves the resistance of thermally injured mice to opportunistic infection of herpes simplex virus type 1. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(1):59–66

Dehydroepiandrosterone fails to improve immunoglobulin synthesis and lymphocyte mitogenic response after burn injury. Cairns BA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):509–14

Long-term immunotherapeutic intervention with pentoxifylline in a mouse model of thermal injury and infection. Holzheimer RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May; 38(5):757–62

Chronic ethanol intake and burn injury: evidence for synergistic alteration in gut and immune integrity. Napolitano LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):198–207

Alterations in leukocyte adhesion molecule expression after burn injury. Nwariaku FE, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):285–8

Burn injury induces a biphasic immunoglobulin M response to bacterial antigen. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):279–84

Opsonic activity of sera and blister fluid from severely burned patients evaluated by a chemiluminescence method. Ono Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):373–7

[Protective effects of vitamin E on impaired neutrophil phagocytic function in patients with severe burn] Chai J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of astragalus polysaccharides (APS) on cell mediated immunity (CMI) in burned mice] Liang H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on cytoplasmic free calcium and antigen presentation function of peritoneal macrophage following severe scald] Peng D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih**

1994 Mar;10(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effect of low dose rhTNF–alpha on immune function of lymphocytes in burned rats] Su B, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Changes in lymphocyte membrane fluidity after burn and its significance] Zhang Q, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;10(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The roles of macrophage in immune dysfunction following severe thermal injury] Peng DZ, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;32(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of enterosorption on the activity of natural–resistance humoral factors in patients with burns] Lositskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Direct evidence for the occurrence of superoxide radicals in the small intestine of the burned rat. Saitoh D, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):37–40
d–Tubocurarine accentuates the burn–induced upregulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors at the muscle membrane [see comments] Kim C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):309–15. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1995 Aug;83(2):237–40.
Glutamine kinetics in burn patients. Comparison with hormonally induced stress in volunteers. Gore DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1318–23
Lipolysis in burned patients is stimulated by the beta 2–receptor for catecholamines. Herndon DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Dec;129(12):1301–4; discussion 1304–5
Aberrant levels of cytokines within the healing wound after burn injury. Pejnović N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep; 130(9):999–1006
Nitric oxide production is intensely and persistently increased in tissue by thermal injury. Carter EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):201–4
Sites of inhibition of mitochondrial electron transport by D1, an organic solvent extractable component from burn eschar. Chen ZR, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):311–5
Studies in children provide a model to re–examine the metabolic response to burn injury in patients treated by contemporary burn protocols. Childs C. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):291–300
Enhanced amino acid uptake in both skeletal muscle and liver by burn plasma in rats. Tang YW, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec; 20(6):508–13
Peripheral glucose uptake and oxygen utilization induced by catabolic hormones versus stress from burns [letter; comment] Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1887. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1712–6.
Active oxygen species in formation of acute gastric mucosal lesions induced by thermal injury in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1306–10
Oxidatively modified plasma phospholipids containing reactive carbonyl functions measured by HPLC: evidence for phosphatidylcholine–bound aldehydes in plasma of burn patients. Gasser H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr; 22(4):327–36
Burn injury stimulates multiple proteolytic pathways in skeletal muscle, including the ubiquitin–energy–dependent pathway. Fang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):161–70
Risk of aluminum accumulation in patients with burns and ways to reduce it. Klein GL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):354–8
The 1994 Lindberg Award. The production of tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, interleukin–6, and prostaglandin E2 by isolated enterocytes and gut macrophages: effect of lipopolysaccharide and thermal injury. Ogle CK, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):470–7
Burn injury enhances alveolar macrophage endotoxin sensitivity. Williams JG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):493–8
Investigation of the presence and role of calmodulin and other mitogens in human burn blister fluid. Wilson Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):303–14
Metalloproteinase activation cascade after burn injury: a longitudinal analysis of the human wound environment. Young PK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):660–4
Increased types I and III collagen and transforming growth factor–beta 1 mRNA and protein in hypertrophic burn scar. Zhang K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):750–4
Effect of burn injury on intestinal Na+/H+ exchangers. Ghishan FK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):137–42
Anabolic impact of cimaterol in conjunction with enteral nutrition following burn trauma. Nelson JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):237–41
Burn injury induces a biphasic immunoglobulin M response to bacterial antigen. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):279–84
Heart rate and metabolic response to burn injury in humans. Giantin V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–62
Nutrient support of the healing wound. Meyer NA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):202–14 (167 ref.)
Post injury hypermetabolic response and magnitude of translocation: prevention by early enteral nutrition. Gianotti L, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):225–31
Recombinant human growth hormone and protein metabolism of burned rats and esophagectomized patients. Takagi K, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):22–6
Alterations of glucose transporter mRNA and protein levels in brain following thermal injury and sepsis in mice. Gamelli RL, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):395–400
The mRNA expression and in vitro production of cytokines and other proteins by hepatocytes and Kupffer cells following thermal injury. Wu JZ, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr; 3(4):268–73
Interleukin–6 production after thermal injury: evidence for nonmacrophage sources in the lung and liver. Bankey PE, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):431–8; discussion 438–9
[Changes in the contents of plasma SOD and MDA in 50% III degree burn dogs after delayed fluid replacement] Cui L, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;10(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Effects of Chinese herb decoction sizunzituang on metabolism and nutrition in burnt guinea pigs] Ruan S, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 May;10(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multiple organ injury after delayed fluid resuscitation in severely scalded rats: role of oxygen free radicals] Yang H, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;11(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in the burned patients] Zong G, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;10(5):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study on preserving intestinal function and the possible mechanism of hypermetabolic response following severe burn injury] Shao H, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;32(7):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Nutrition proteins and muscular catabolism in severely burnt patients. Comparative effects of small peptides or free amino acids] Badetti C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):654–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Curare and burns] Badetti C, et al.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(5):705–12 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I in burned rats] Morishima Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 96(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MICROBIOLOGY

Patterns of Staphylococcus aureus colonization, toxin production, immunity and illness in burned children. Childs C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):514–21
Beta–haemolytic streptococcal infections in burned patients. Lesseva M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):422–5
Trichosporon beigelii septicaemia in a burn patient. Still JM, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):467–8
A comparison of susceptibility to five antifungal agents of yeast cultures from burn patients. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):167–70
Translocation and survival of Bacteroides fragilis after thermal injury. Gianotti L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):127–31
Post injury hypermetabolic response and magnitude of translocation: prevention by early enteral nutrition. Gianotti L, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):225–31
Bacterial translocation after burn injury: the contribution of ischemia and permeability changes. Horton JW. **Shock** 1994 Apr;1(4):286–90
[The effects of mupirocin on burned wound with Staphylococcus aureus infection] Deng S, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Analysis of 1116 strains of pathogens isolated from infected burn wounds] Zhang J, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Prophylactic effect of systemic ceftazidime on bacterial translocation in scalded rats] Zong G, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;10(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Relationship between gut origin bacteria and wound infection after thermal injury] Fu WL, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;32(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus infection and its treatment in burned patients] Huan JN, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Apr;32(4):244–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Infection of burn wound with Acinetobacter baumanii] Gospodarek E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The observation of the circulation of hospital microflora in a burn hospital by using electrophoretic protein analysis] Degteva GK, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):11–2 (Rus)

MORTALITY

Effects of the antiprotease ulinastatin on mortality and oxidant injury in scalded rats. Shimazaki E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Sep;130(9):994–7
Mortality evolution study of burn patients in a critical care burn unit between 1971 and 1991. Herruzo–Cabrera R, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):106–9
Burns mortality and hospitalization time—a prospective statistical study of 352 patients in an Asian National Burn Centre. Wong MK, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):39–46
Cardiac abnormalities in children with burns: an autopsy analysis. Albertson S, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):401–4
Effect of inhalation injury, burn size, and age on mortality: a study of 1447 consecutive burn patients. Smith DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):655–9
Leukotoxin, a linoleate epoxide: its implication in the late death of patients with extensive burns. Kosaka K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):141–8
The epidemiology of fatal childhood burns [letter] Lerer LB. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;84(3):169
[An analysis of fatal outcomes in deep burns in children] Nushtaev IA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec; 37(4):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Burn unit survival strategies in changing economic times: changes in burn nursing. Cram E. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):372–3
Pain and anxiety during burn dressing changes: concordance between patients' and nurses' ratings and relation to medication administration and patient variables. Geisser ME, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):165–71; discussion 164
Shared governance: is it a catalyst of change? Motz D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):375–85; discussion 374–5

PATHOLOGY

Homicide–associated burning in Cape Town, South Africa. Lerer LB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):344–7
Patterns of scald injuries [see comments] Yeoh C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):156–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):559.
Post–traumatic activation of draining lymph node cells. II. Proliferative and phenotypic characteristics. Kataranovski M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):403–8
Iduronic acid–rich proteoglycans (PGIdoA) and human post–burn scar maturation: isolation and characterization. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):105–13
Immunolocalization of TGF–beta 1 in human hypertrophic scar and normal dermal tissues. Ghahary A, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):184–90
Scanning electron microscope observations of incinerated human femoral bone: a case study. Holden JL, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jun 30;74(1–2):17–28
Epidural herniation of the cerebral tissue in a burned body: a case report. Kondo T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jun 10;66(3):197–202
Odontological identification of fire victims—potentialities and limitations. Andersen L, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):229–34
Effects of methysergide administration on edema formation at the site of scald. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):191–7
Wound healing after laser injury to skin—the effect of occlusion and vitamin E. Simon GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug;83(8):1101–6
Effect of inhalation injury, burn size, and age on mortality: a study of 1447 consecutive burn patients. Smith DL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):655–9
'Necklace murders': a review of a series of cases examined in a Port Elizabeth mortuary. Lang IR. **Med Law** 1994; 13(5–6):501–9
[Experimental study on injurious effect of burn combined with endotoxemia on the liver and its significance] Liu YS, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;10(2):142–5 (Chi)
[The effects of severe scald on the Leydig cells of testes in rats] Wang L, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;10(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: heat damage to the liver caused by hooked electrode and lascr] Hoffmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of burn trauma on the microcirculatory bed of the human thalamus] Shemiakov SE, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hypertonic saline and dextran 70 on cardiac functions after burns. Suzuki K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H856–64
Pathophysiological basis of burn management. Shaw A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):583–7 (19 ref.)
Differences in body temperature changes during dressing change in surviving and non–surviving burned patients. Shiozaki T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):784–6
The effect of thermal injury on gastric emptying in rats. Alican I, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):171–4
Prognostic significance of early cardiac index measurements in severely burned patients. Bernard F, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):529–31

BURNS

Effect of adrenal medullectomy on responses in heat production, plasma catecholamines and body temperature of burned rats to changes in the temperature of the hypothalamus. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):273–9

Effect of alpha adrenergic blockade on thermoregulation in adrenal demedullated burned rats. Caldwell FT Jr, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):280–4

Reconstruction of postburn scar contracture of the neck by expanded skin flaps. Karacaoglan N, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec; 20(6):547–50

An ECG electrode using a long 23G needle in burn patients [letter] Shidayama R, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):476

Protective effects of panaxadiol saponins on cardiac functions in burned rats. Wang ZF, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1995 Jul;16(4):345–8

Effect of graded increases in smoke inhalation injury on the early systemic response to a body burn [see comments] Demling R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):171–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):7.

Serotonin receptors regulate canine regional vasodilator responses to burn. Ferrara JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1112–6

Systemic cardiovascular changes with acute lung injury [editorial; comment] Traber DL. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jan;23(1):171–8.

Xanthine oxidase contributes to lung leak in rats subjected to skin burn. Burton LK, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb; 19(1):31–8

Influence of burn injury on protein metabolism in different types of skeletal muscle and the role of glucocorticoids. Fang CH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):33–42

Improved ventilatory function in burn patients using volumetric diffusive respiration. Rodeberg DA, et al.
J Am Coll Surg 1994 Nov;179(5):518–22

A finite element model of skin subjected to a flash fire. Torvi DA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):250–5

The response in heat production, plasma catecholamines, and body temperature of burned rats to hypothalamic temperature displacement. Caldwell FT Jr, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):315–22

Chronic pathophysiologic elevation of corticosterone after thermal injury or thermal injury and burn wound infection adversely affects body mass, lymphocyte numbers, and outcome. Hawes AS, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):1–15

Pharmacologic management of background pain in burn victims. Kealey GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 2):358–62 (31 ref.)

Opioids and analgesia. Kealey GP. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):363–4

Pain assessment versus measurement. Marvin JA.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):348–57 (45 ref.)

Physiology of pain. Monafo WW. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):345–7

Non–opioid–based approaches to burn pain. Patterson DR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):372–6 (23 ref.)

A prospective study of burn scar maturation in pediatrics: does age matter? Schwanholt CA, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):416–20

A pregnancy complicated by mature abdominal burn scarring and its surgical solution: a case report. Webb JC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):276–9 (5 ref.)

CD4+ contrasuppressor T cells improve the resistance of thermally injured mice infected with HSV. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):159–67

Long–term reduction in bone mass after severe burn injury in children. Klein GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb; 126(2):252–6

Immunolocalization of FXIIIa+ dendritic cells in human burn wounds. Gibran NS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep; 59(3):378–86

Macrophage suppression of granulocyte and macrophage growth following burn wound infection. Gamelli RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):888–92

Heart rate and metabolic response to burn injury in humans. Giantin V, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):55–62

Autonomic control of the regional hemodynamic response to scald. Taheri P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):701–7

Co–modulation between acetylcholinesterase and cyclic nucleotide signal transduction systems in burn trauma. Tomera JF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;17(2):89–105

The mathematical modelling of thermal responses of normal subjects and burned patients. Gardner GG, et al.
Physiol Meas 1994 Nov;15(4):381–400

L–arginine improves resting cardiac transmembrane potential after burn injury. Garcia NM, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):354–8

The effect of an SOD derivative (SM–SOD) administration in a burned rat model. Saitoh D, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1994 Sep;174(1):31–40

[Myocardial fuction after fluid resuscitation with addition of 1–6–FDP in severely burned rabbits] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid receptor blockade on pulmonary and renal vascular permeability in scalded rats] Lin H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protection of gut mucosa with early enteral feeding in burned rabbits] Yu J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe burn injury: glucose absorption and early enteral nutrition] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assessment of central nervous system functional disorders in severely burned patients by auditory evoked brain stem potentials] Tegenthoff M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thermovision examination in hand burns] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of hospital statistics to plan preventive strategies for burns in a developing country. Barradas R. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):191–3

Reducing the burn risk to elderly persons living in residential care. Harper RD, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):205–8

A simple guide to burn prevention. International Society for Burn Injuries in collaboration with the World Health Organization. McLoughlin E. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):226–9

The Harstad Injury Prevention Study: prevention of burns in small children by a community–based intervention. Ytterstad B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):259–66

Fires from defibrillation during oxygen administration.
Health Devices 1994 Jul;23(7):307–9

Patient burn caused by excessive illumination during surgical microscopy. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):372–3

An effective method of educating junior high–aged children in fire and burn safety without disruption of the school curriculum. Heinle JA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):91–5

Isotonic mannitol and the prevention of local heat generation and tissue adherence to bipolar diathermy forceps tips during electrical coagulation. Technical note. Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):669–71

Scalding water temperatures [letter; comment] Lukefahr JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):573–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):572–7.

Children at risk for accidental burns from hot tap water. Pichoff BE, et al. **Tex Med** 1994 Nov;90(11):54–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A "do–it–yourself" rhinoplasty: the unexpected competition [letter] Mahler D. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):290

Burn injuries in children. The emotional and psychological effects on child and family. Verity PA.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):176–8, 180–1

Psychiatric consultation and post–traumatic stress disorder in burned patients. Perez Jimenez JP, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):532–6

School reintegration. Blakeney P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):180–7

Psychological distress among survivors of burn injury: the role of outcome expectations and perceptions of importance. Blalock SJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):421–7

The 1994 Clinical Research Award. A prospective clinical study of the polysomnographic stages of sleep after burn injury. Gottschlich MM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):486–92

A comparison of psychologic functioning in children and adolescents with severe burns on the Rorschach and the Child Behavior Checklist. Holaday M, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):412–5

Resiliency characteristics and Rorschach variables in children and adolescents with severe burns. Holaday M, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):455–60; discussion 452–4

Emotional responses of hospitalized patients with burns to debridement during the acute phase. Thurston N, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):269–75

Posttraumatic stress disorder and alexithymia in burn patients. Fukunishi I, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1371–6

[Psychological management and after–care of severely burned patients] Dorfmüller M. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of acute bacterial infection within soft tissue injuries using a 99mTc–labeled chemotactic peptide. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):225–7

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of the burned patient: James Laing Memorial Essay for 1993. Hurren JS. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):116–26 (59 ref.)

Use of burn intensive care unit gymnasium as an adjunct to therapy. Gripp CL, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):160–1; discussion 154

The burn team functions as a unit to help the patient survive, recover, and rehabilitate [letter] Halpert RL.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):96

Corrosion of stainless steel pipes in a hydrotherapy pool by a silver–copper disinfection system. Nguyen ND, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):280–3

Dynamic versus static splints: a prospective case for sustained stress. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):284–7

Burn care [letter] Baryza MJ. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug; 75(8):767–8

[Physical therapy with severely burned patients] Lambert K. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotherapy of severely burned patients] Nickerl U, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cultured epidermal allografts for the treatment of deep dermal burns. Brychta P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1995; 37(1):20–4

Use of free flaps in burn trauma. Tvrdek M, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1994;36(1):19–23

Use of previously burned skin in local fasciocutaneous flaps for upper extremity reconstruction. Pribaz JJ, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1994 Sep;33(3):272–80

Management of acute burns of the female pediatric breast: delayed tangential excision versus spontaneous eschar separation. al–Qattan MM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul; 33(1):66–7

Free arterialized venous forearm flap. Yilmaz M, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1995 Jan;34(1):88–91

Characterization of growth hormone enhanced donor site healing in patients with large cutaneous burns. Herndon DN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):649–56; discussion 656–9

Wound management in burn centres in the United Kingdom. Papini RP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):505–9

Lymphoedema of lower extremities following depridement of extensive full skin thickness burns. Balakrishnan C, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):365–6

The use of an orthopaedic fracture table in burn surgery [letter] Balakrishnan C. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):156

Extensive wound excision in the acute shock stage in patients with major burns. Guo ZR, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar; 21(2):139–42

Reconstruction of burned nasal alae with vascular island skin flaps pedicled on the infraorbital vessels. Hataya Y, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):313–5 (8 ref.)

The use of tissue expansion in children with burns of the head and neck. Hudson DA, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):209–11

Bilateral amputations following hydrotherapy tank burns in a paraplegic patient. Hwang JC, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):70–1

The algebraic view–point in microskin grafting in burned patients. Lin TW. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):347–50

A new method of microskin mincing. Lin TW, et al.
Burns 1994 Dec;20(6):526–8

Use of preputial skin for the release of burn contractures in children. Mak AS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):301–2

Preliminary report of the clinical use of cultured allogeneic keratinocytes. Malakhov SF, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct; 20(5):463–6

Split thickness skin grafts from the scalp [letter; comment] Mariani U. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):156. Comment on: Burns 1994 Apr;20(2):146–50.

Early tangential excision and skin grafting as a routine method of burn wound management: an experience from a developing country. Prasanna M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct; 20(5):446–50

Composite grafts of autogenic cultured epidermis and glycerol–preserved allogeneic dermis for definitive coverage of full thickness burn wounds: case reports. Schiozer WA, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):503–7

Sensory endings in skin grafts and scars after extensive burns. Stella M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):491–5

Use of cultured epidermal autografts in the treatment of large burns. Still JM Jr, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):539–41

Advantages of early burn excision and grafting in the treatment of burn injuries of the anterior cervical region. Voinchet V, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):143–6

Use of an acellular allograft dermal matrix (AlloDerm) in the management of full–thickness burns. Wainwright DJ. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):243–8

Extensive wound excision in shock stage in patients with major burns. Guo Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):273–7

Clinical use of homograft stored by vitrification. Zhu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):574–6

Postburn deformity of lip–chin complex: a method to restore the mentolabial sulcus. Cardoso ER, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;24(2):148–50

Simple method of applying pressure to skin grafts of neck with foam dressing and staples. Balakrishnan C.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):432–3

Current trends in the use of allograft skin for patients with burns and reflections on the future of skin banking in the United States. Greenleaf G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):428–31

A comparison of Xeroform and SkinTemp dressings in the healing of skin graft donor sites. Griswold JA, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):136–40

Use of Biobrane for extensive posterior donor site wounds. Hansbrough JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3

Pt 1):335–6
Nursing care of donor site wounds. Hansbrough W.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):337–9; discussion 339–40
Recipe for postgraft antimicrobial wound cover [letter] Heimbach D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2 Pt 1):188
Management of pediatric facial burns. Housinger TA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):408–11
Comparative analysis of bedside and operating room tracheostomies in critically ill patients with burns. Lujan HJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):258–61
Treatment of fourth–degree hand burns. Nuchtern JG, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):36–42
Triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin for reduction of blood loss during wound excision in patients with burns [letter; comment] Onarheim H, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):392. Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 Jul–Aug;14(4):458–60.
Modified Stryker frame for intraoperative positioning of the patient with burns. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):438–40
Clinical experience with the use of biodegradable tacks in pediatric patients with burns. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):143–4
Uses of Coban self–adherent wrap in management of postburn hand grafts: case reports. Ward RS, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):364–9
Free TRAM flap for lower–extremity reconstruction. Coessens BC, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Sep; 10(5):305–11
A prospective randomized trial of absorbable staple fixation of skin grafts for burn wound coverage. Best T, et al.
J Trauma 1995 Jun;38(6):915–9
Cultured autologous epithelium in patients with burns of ninety percent or more of the body surface. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):48–50
Prefabricated vertical myocutaneous flap of the nose in facially burned patients. Erol OO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):341–5
Mutilation of the genitalia by burning: a Lorrena Bobbitt phenomenon [letter] Ofodile FA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):895–6
Doctor–patient relationship [letter] Sandhir RK.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jan;95(1):211–2
A new device for securing meshed split–thickness skin grafts. Himel HN, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Dec; 28(4):299–303
Early, complete burn wound excision partially restores cytotoxic T lymphocyte function. Hultman CS, et al.
Surgery 1995 Aug;118(2):421–9; discussion 429–30
Low oxygen extraction despite high oxygen delivery causes low oxygen consumption in patients with burns recovering slowly from operative hypothermia. Shiozaki T, et al.
Surgery 1995 Jul;118(1):44–8
Use of cultured human epidermal allografts for the treatment of extensive partial thickness scald burn in children. Soeda J, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Jun;18(1–2):65–70
Improved large burn therapy with reduced mortality following an associated septic challenge by early excision and skin allografting using donor–specific tolerance. Garrison JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1416–8
[Mean body temperature during anesthesia in children with burns—its information value and use] Taneva E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1993;46(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The intubation and anesthesiological problems of patients with burns and their sequelae] Taneva E.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1993;46(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The parascapular fasciocutaneous flap in the surgical treatment of deep burns in the axillary area] Tralkov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The application of subdermal vascular network skin flap of neck–shoulder–humerus to repair large skin defects of the face and neck] Situ P, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;10(5):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The character and clinical application of glutaraldehyde cross–linked collagen artificial skin] Wang W, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The treatment of deep burn of children's hands with early tangential excision and full–thickness skin grafting] Zhang M, et al.
Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;11(1):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Harvesting thin and semi–thin skin from the scalp: risks and their prevention] Mathonnet D, et al.
Ann Chir Plast Esthet 1994 Jun;39(3):384–8; discussion 389 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical approaches in the treatment of burns] Brandt KA.
Chirurg 1995 Apr;66(4):243–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homograft transplantation in severely burned patients. Principles, indications and possibilities] Germann G, et al.
Chirurg 1995 Apr;66(4):260–70 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Keratinocyte culture and transplantation in burns] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):271–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Homologous blood transfusion in severely burned Jehovah's witnesses (letter)] Schumacher H. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec; 65(12):1155 **(Ger)**
[Initial management of severely burned patients from the surgical viewpoint] Bisgwa F, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):180–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of keratinocyte cultures in treatment of severe burns—experiences up to now, outlook for further subsequent developments] Henckel von Donnersmarck G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy in the second stage after burn injuries with special reference to reconstruction of face and hands] Peek A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):198–203 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Basic comments on differential surgical therapy of severe burns] Pitzler D, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of severe concomitant injuries in severely burned patients] Schultz JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of perianal burns with submerged skin particles] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The treatment of thermal skin burns by using cultured fibroblasts] Glushchenko EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Theoretical and practical aspects of using cultured fibroblasts for skin reconstruction] Sarkisov DS, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1994;(6):6–11 **(Rus)**
[Tissue expansion in the reconstruction of post–burn lesions in childhood] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Early enteral nutrition in severe burns. Koller J, et al.
Acta Chir Plast 1994;36(2):57–60
Tactics of sparing activity during the acute period of severe burns. Troshev K, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):71–3
Eighty–seven days of orotracheal intubation. Iqbal S, et al.
Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):343–4
Hypertonic sodium resuscitation is associated with renal failure and death. Huang PP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):543–54; discussion 554–7
The influence of pulsed electrical stimulation on the wound healing of burned rat skin. Castillo E, et al.
Arch Med Res 1995 Summer;26(2):185–9
Treatment of burned mice with hyperbaric oxygen reduces mesenteric bacteria but not pulmonary neutrophil deposition [letter; comment] Garner WL. **Arch Surg** 1995 May;130(5):560. Comment on: Arch Surg 1994 Dec;129(12):1338–42.
Treatment of burned mice with hyperbaric oxygen reduces mesenteric bacteria but not pulmonary neutrophil deposition [see comments] Tenenhaus M, et al.
Arch Surg 1994 Dec;129(12):1338–42. Comment in: Arch Surg 1995 May;130(5):560.
Initial burn management in the primary care situation. Griffin P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):129–34
Burn management [letter; comment] Langley J.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1167. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Feb;24(2):136–9, 141, 144 passim.
New developments in burn management [see comments] Leitch IO. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Feb;24(2):136–9, 141, 144 passim. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jun;24(6):1167.
The early management of large burns. Shaw A, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):247–50 (12 ref.)
The state of burn care: past, present and future. Constable JD. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):316–24
Effects of prophylactic intravenous immunoglobulin–G therapy on humoral and cellular immune components and their functions in burned patients. Dibirdik I, et al.
Burns 1995 Mar;21(2):130–5
Childhood burns in Ghana: epidemiological characteristics and home–based treatment. Forjuoh SN, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):24–8
Partners in care: the A.B. Wallace Memorial Lecture 1993. Howie CC. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):307–10
Intraosseous infusion for burns resuscitation. Hurren JS, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):285–7 (16 ref.)
Prophylactic anti–lipopolysaccharide freeze–dried plasma in major burns: a double blind controlled trial. Jones EB.
Burns 1995 Jun;21(4):267–72
Treatment of partial thickness burns of the hand with the preshaped, semipermeable Procel Burn Cover: results of a multicentre study in the burn centres of Berlin, Duisburg and Munich. Jostkleigrewe F, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun; 21(4):297–300
Bitumen burns and the use of baby oil. Juma A. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):363–4
A review of triage and management of burns victims following a nuclear disaster. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):397–402 (39 ref.)
A simple guide to burn treatment. International Society for Burn Injuries in collaboration with the World Health Organization. Latarjet J. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):221–5
The Burn Wheel: a practical guide to fluid resuscitation. Milner SM, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):288–90
Central venous catheter sepsis with weekly catheter change in paediatric burn patients: an analysis of 221 catheters. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):127–9
Honey–impregnated gauze versus amniotic membrane in the treatment of burns. Subrahmanyam M. **Burns** 1994 Aug; 20(4):331–3
Evaluation of the effects of a new Water–Jel system on specific bacterial and yeast strains in laboratory conditions. Toríová V, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–9
Evaluation of early enteral feeding in children less than 3 years old with smaller burns (8–25 per cent TBSA). Trocki O, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):17–23
Assessment of the microbiological safety of enteral feeds when used with a prolonged feeding time. Weenk G, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):98–101
Effects of small–volume bolus treatment with intravenous normal saline and 7.5 per cent saline in combination with 6 per cent dextran–40 on metabolic acidosis and survival in burned mice. Zapata–Sirvent RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 May; 21(3):185–90
Some pitfalls in burns management: illustrative case reports with a discussion on ways to improve the outcome of treatment. Muguti GI, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun; 40(6):158–61
Frozen preservation of human amnion and its use as a burn wound dressing. Chang CJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Dec;17(4):316–24
Pentafraction for superior resuscitation of the ovine thermal burn. Brazeal BA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 23(2):332–9
Burn pain: the management of procedure–related pain. Ashburn MA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 2):365–71 (81 ref.)
Omiderm as an initial burn dressing [letter; comment] Benmier P. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):461 . Comment on: J Burn Care Rehabil 1993 May–Jun;14(3):359.
Pediatric considerations in the use of Biobrane in burn wound management. Bishop JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):331–3; discussion 333–4
Contrasting designs of critical pathways. Cornwell P.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):295–304; discussion 294
Use of Biobrane in management of scalds. Demling RH.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):329–30
Regional and institutional variation in burn care. Fakhry SM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):86–90; discussion 85
Enteral feeding of a pediatric patient with burns [letter] Hansbrough JF. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):316
Development of burn outcomes and quality indicators. A project of the ABA Committee on Organization and Delivery of Burn Care. Helvig EI, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 2):208–11
The 1994 presidential address. Accepting the challenge. Herndon DN. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec; 15(6):463–9
Evaluation of traditional African medicine "Compound R" for the treatment of thermal burn wounds in fuzzy rats. Noormohamed SE, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):519–22
Hand burn splint fabrication: correction for bandage thickness. Richard R, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):369–71
Influence of Biobrane construction on adherence. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3 Pt 1):321–3
The risk of pneumonia in thermally injured patients requiring ventilatory support. Rue LW 3rd, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):262–8
Midazolam infusion in pediatric patients with burns who are undergoing mechanical ventilation. Sheridan RL, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):515–8
Use of Biobrane in wound management. Smith DJ Jr.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):317–20
Management of a burn sustained as a result of contact with 2400 degrees F molten metal. Still J, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):523–4
Emotional responses of hospitalized patients with burns to debridement during the acute phase. Thurston N, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):269–75
The interrelationships between wound management, thermal stress, energy metabolism, and temperature profiles of patients with burns. Wallace BH, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):499–508
A histological study of cutaneous thermal wounds using a Clostridium perfringens–derived wound healing substance with wound healing stimulation activity. Takahashi M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):98–106
A review of burns treated over a one–year period at Mpilo Central Hospital, Zimbabwe. Muguti GI, et al.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1994 Aug;39(4):214–7
Maintenance of serum albumin levels in pediatric burn patients: a prospective, randomized trial. Greenhalgh DG, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jul;39(1):67–73; discussion 73–4
Delayed hypertonic saline dextran administration after burn injury. Horton JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):281–6
Prospective comparison of two management strategies of central venous catheters in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):344–9
The acutely burned hand: management and outcome based on a ten–year experience with 1047 acute hand burns. Sheridan RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):406–11 (30 ref.)

BURNS

Cultured epithelial autograft: five years of clinical experience with twenty-eight patients. Williamson JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):309–19

Nutritional support of the gut: how and why. Mainous MR, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):193–201 (63 ref.)

Nutrient support of the healing wound. Meyer NA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):202–14 (167 ref.)

Influence of large intakes of trace elements on recovery after major burns. Berger MM, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):327–34; discussion 352

Fluid resuscitation of pediatric burn victims: a critical appraisal. Carvajal HF. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 8(3):357–66 (87 ref.)

No ice, no butter. Advice on management of burns for primary care physicians. Clayton MC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):151–5, 159–60, 165 (14 ref.)

Current logistics of acute burn care in Singapore. Ngim RC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):257–62

Use of percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tubes in burn patients [see comments] Patton ML, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1067–71. Comment in: Surg Endosc 1994 Sep;8(9):1049.

Antioxidant therapy using high dose vitamin C: reduction of postburn resuscitation fluid volume requirements. Matsuda T, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):287–91

[Changes in the contents of plasma SOD and MDA in 50% III degree burn dogs after delayed fluid replacement] Cui L, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the evaluation of efficacy of fluid replacement based on Parkland formula for burn shock] Fu Q, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in fat absorption and effect of early enteral feeding following burn injury] Shao H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early enteral feeding in burned patients] Yu JB, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):153–5 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Early management of mass burn casualties] Zhang SL, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):127–9 **(Chi)**

[Promotion of wound healing with fibroblast growth factor in combined burn radiation injury] Zheng J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influential factors of water evaporation from burn wound] Guo ZR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 74(4):221–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Delayed fluid resuscitation induced bacterial translocation after lethal thermal injury: role of oxygen free radical injury of intestinal mucosa] Yang HM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):552–5, 583–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current treatment of burns] Thomsen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5487–8 **(Dan)**

[Unrecognised intake of trace elements in polytraumatized and burnt patients] Berger MM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of Diprivan in burn patients] Carsin H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems caused by anesthesia of patients with severe burns] Bertin-Maghit M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(2):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in severely burnt patients: a 10-year experience] D'Eramo C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol and ketamine for dressing in burnt patients] Escarment J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological and molecular biology aspects of burn therapy] Vogt PM, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):251–9 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of burns] Büttemeyer R, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):31–9 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency therapy of burns] Pargger H, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 Mar;52(3):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of the severely burned child from the pediatric intensive care viewpoint] Hennenberger A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):193–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and characterization of an absorbable temporary wound dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of a temporary absorbable dressing] Jürgens C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial management of severely burned patients from the anesthesiologic viewpoint] Lönnecker S. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):184–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is it necessary to be burned first to avoid the fire?] Abyholm F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2237 **(Nor)**

[The antitoxic efficacy of enterosorbent chitosan derivatives in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of blood substitutes based on hydroxyethyl starch in experimental burn shock] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of thermal burns in children] Gladkova SS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of film coatings in the treatment of wounds of injured with burns] Fistal' EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):63 **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption in combined treatment of injured patients with burns] Kharchenko VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):62 **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-Bacillus pyocyaneus and anti-Proteus donor plasma in combined treatment of children with severe burns] Kiriliuk AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Healing of severe burns in a patient with hemophilia] Klimenko LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of endogenous intoxication, prognostication of the course of pathological process and principles of the establishment of a treatment program for patients with severe burns] Kozinets GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of enterosorption on the activity of natural-resistance humoral factors in patients with burns] Losiitskaia VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in immunological reactivity during the use of enterosorption in combined treatment of children with severe burns] Mashchenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burn wounds and wounds healing with secondary tightening using dressings with aerosil] Mishchuk II, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of enterosgel in middle-aged and aged patients with medium-severity burns] Naida IV. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of enterosorption on the severity of endogenous intoxication in burns] Nedeliaeva AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (9):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phagocytic activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with burns during enterosorption in combined treatment] Smorshchok IuS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biohemosorption on xenospleen as a method for detoxication in burns] Iarugskil EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A sorbent-application method for treating burns] Slesarenko SV. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of application-sorption therapy on dynamics of activity of molecular carriers of electrons of the energetic and detoxifying systems of cells in experimental burn disease] Eretskaia EV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic-prophylactic food prepared from Cucumaria] Goncharenko OG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of burns without advanced technology. Practical experiences are essential in accidents] Järnbert A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):56–8 **(Swe)**

URINE

Epidermal growth factor excretion in burned rats. Farriol M, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):496–8

[Study on urine ALb, serum and urine beta 2-m, IgG, and THP] Yang X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BURNS, CHEMICAL

Application of peptide-based matrix metalloproteinase inhibitors in corneal ulceration. Gray RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:206–16

Burns from a dust explosion. Beausang E, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):551–2

Deep second-degree genital burns from an unorthodox use of a cosmetic product [letter] Kates DE, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):395–6

Battery acid—an agent of attempted suicide in black South Africans. Wilson DA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun; 85(6):529–31

[Hydrofluoric acid: an unrecognised toxic agent] Vuylsteke A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Consequences of caustic ingestions in children. Nuutinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1200–5 (21 ref.)

Metastatic endophthalmitis in a patient with major burns: a rare complication. Jain ML, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb; 21(1):72–3

Oro-maxillofacial skeletal deformities resulting from burn scar contractures of the face and neck. Nahlieli O, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):65–9

Association of digital clubbing with corrosive stricture of esophagus. Ghoshal UC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;14(3):112

Combined duodenal and colonic necrosis. An unusual sequela of caustic ingestion. Guth AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):303–5

[Caustic esophagitis in children: report of 34 cases] Baati S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):412–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plastic surgery of the pharynx and cervical esophagus using a revascularized intestinal segment in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of combined burn lesions of the esophagus and stomach] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colonic esophagoplasty in the treatment of postburn esophageal stricture] Pavliuk AD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Different localizations of postburn esophageal stricture] Pavliuk PD. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of EGF dosage forms on alkali burned corneal wound healing of mice. Gönül B, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):7–10

A biochemical and histologic rationale for the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns with calcium gluconate. Dowbak G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):323–7

A study to determine the efficacy of treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Seyb ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):253–7

The effect of fibronectin on re-epithelialization of rabbits cornea after alkali burn. Ren G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):138–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Caustic ingestion in adults—epidemiology and prevention. Christesen HB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):557–68

[A 5-year retrospective investigation of occupation-related burns in Zhenjiang area] Sun B, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

The hearing-aid battery: a hazard to elderly patients. Strachan DR, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):425–6

Formic acid skin burns resulting in systemic toxicity. Chan TC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):383–6

Ocular injuries due to alkaline substances [letter] O'Driscoll AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):943

Garlic: always good for the health? [letter] Canduela V, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):161–2

Oesophagoplasty in the treatment of caustic oesophageal strictures in children. Mutaf O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):644–6

Mr Muscle oven cleaner—is he too strong for us? Harper RD, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):336–9

Fatal inhalation injury following an industrial accident involving acetic anhydride. Sinclair JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):469–70

A single accidental exposure may result in a chemical burn, primary sensitization and allergic contact dermatitis. Kanerva L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Oct;31(4):229–35

Chemical- and radiation-induced esophageal injury. Trowers E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):657–75 (60 ref.)

Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. Report of four cases and a cumulative review of the literature. Castellano G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):458–70 (78 ref.)

Evaluation of an exposure setup for studying effects of diesel exhaust in humans. Rudell B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):77–83

Mixed diquat/paraquat-induced burns. Ronnen M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):23–5

Automotive airbag-induced second-degree chemical burn resulting in Staphylococcus aureus infection. Polk JD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):741–3

Full-thickness facial chemical burn from a "50% TCA" peel [letter] Peters W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):602–3

Button battery as a foreign body in the nasal cavities. Special aspects. Gomes CC, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Jun;32(2):98–100 (5 ref.)

Oesophageal stricture caused by washing powder ingestion [letter] de Wilde I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):121

[Hydrogen peroxide-induced lesions in the digestive tract. Apropos 4 cases] Asanza G, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):465–8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Burns may be prevented. Safe use of diathermy apparatus] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1825–7 **(Swe)**

[Eye injuries caused by air bags. The importance of information about alkalic aerosol] Polland W, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 31;92(22):2313–4 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Identification and synthesis of chemotactic tripeptides from alkali-degraded whole cornea. A study of N-acetyl-proline-glycine-proline and N-methyl-proline-glycine-proline. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1306–16

Endothelial F-actin changes in the alkali burned rabbit

cornea. Kim EK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec; 35(4):484–92

[An ultrastructure and proteoglycan study of experimental alkali burned cornea of the rabbit] Yan ZG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of the 70kD stress protein in corneas with alkali burns] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;98(11):1056–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Fatal alkali burns. Lee KA, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Apr 27;72(3):219–27

Conjunctival tissue examination in severe eye burns: a study with scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis. Schirner G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 May;233(5):251–6

[Aspiration of petroleum by a "fire-eater"] Ewert R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on the synthesis of collagen in corrosive esophageal burns in rats. Demirbilek S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1425–8

[Isolated burns after white-spirit ingestion in attempted suicide] Perrot JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Dysphagia in children. Imaging] Elmaleh M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):488–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Intrathoracic use of tubed latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the cervical and thoracic esophagus in a child. Gupta A. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug; 33(2):216–20

Suppression of corneal allograft rejection by systemic cyclosporine-A in heavily vascularized rabbit corneas following alkali burns. Rehany U, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep; 13(5):447–53

Limbal conjunctival autograft in a subacute alkaline corneal burn. Ronk JF, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Sep;13(5):465–8

The surgical management of chemical ocular injuries: present and future strategies. Gangadhar DV, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1995 Winter;35(1):63–9 (17 ref.)

Treatment of severe eye burns by tenonplasty [letter] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):657–8

Left thoracotomy for coronary revascularization after esophagoplasty with substernal colon interposition. La Francesca S, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):200–1

[Factors of graft failure after chemical corneal injury] Feng CM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[General practice-relevant therapeutic recommendations in hydrofluoric acid burns] Sebastian G. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul; 45(7):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular complications after severe chemical burns—incidence and surgical treatment] Kuckelkorn R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug;205(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and follow-up of gastroesophageal chemical burns] Eggstein S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Single-stage esophagoplasty for combined chemical burn of the esophagus and stomach and a giant stomach ulcer] Zherlov GK, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):23 **(Rus)**

[Esophagogastroplasty in childhood: experience in 4 patients] Llorente J, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1995 Apr;8(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A rare and fatal complication of oesophagoscopy. Anaesthetic implications. Zubair NA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):873–5

Burns to the eye: an overview. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):998–1001, 1003 (7 ref.)

Management of ocular burns. Hammerton ME. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1006–10 (7 ref.)

Emergency management of major hydrofluoric acid exposures. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):62–4 (17 ref.)

Corrosive esophageal strictures: predictors of response to endoscopic dilation. Lahoti D, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):196–200

Phosphorous burns: evaluation of various modalities for primary treatment. Eldad A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):49–55

Management of tracheoesophageal fistula as a complication of esophageal dilatations in caustic esophageal burns. Mutaf O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun;30(6):823–6

Management of corneal burns. Onofrey BE. **Optom Clin** 1995; 4(3):31–40 (15 ref.)

Emergency management of caustic ingestion in adults. Andreoni B, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):119–24

[Treatment of caustic burns of the esophagus with interferon gamma. Comparison with epidermal growth factor. Experimental study in rats] Berthet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mid-term failure of balloon dilatation treatment of antral stenosis induced by caustics] Dumont O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of cryotherapy in the inhibition of collagenase activity in experimental corneal burns by hydrochloric acid. Doctoral thesis summary] Zalewski S. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of stable esophageal cicatricial strictures] Miroshnikov BI, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse sympathetic block in the intensive therapy of pharyngeal and esophageal chemical burns] Kovrizhnykh NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corrosive lesions in the esophagus. A handling plan is important] Kjellén G. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15; 92(11):1122–3 **(Swe)**

BURNS, ELECTRIC

A clinical study of electrical injuries. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1994 Aug;20(4):340–6

[An experimental model of electric injury by high voltage] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

[Mechanism of changes in coagulation after electric burns in rabbits] Chen G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Costal osteomyelitis due to an electrical burn. Alfie M, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):147–8

Severe electric burn of the skull. Benito-Ruiz J, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):553–6

A metabolic complication of severe burns. Inglis A, et al. **Burns** 1995 May;21(3):212–4

Bloodstream infection due to Trichosporon beigelii in a burn patient: case report and review of therapy. Hajjeh RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):913–6 (38 ref.)

Electrical injury as a cause of fracture. Drinnen D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):313

Central conduction abnormalities after electrical injury [letter; comment] Clouston P. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun; 18(6):675. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Sep;17(9):1068–70.

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of lightning injury: a melted silver necklace causing a full thickness linear burn. Herrero F, et al. **Burns** 1995 Jun;21(4):308–9

Skin lesions from aggressive adhesive on Valleylab electrosurgical return electrode pads. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):159–60

Accidental third-degree burn caused by bipolar electrocoagulation. Isager P, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun; 26(5):357

An unusual mechanism of electrocution via a spray of aluminum paint. Still JM Jr, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2 Pt 1):141–2

Electric heating pad burns. Bill TJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):819–24

Electrothermal ring burn [letter] Kelafant GA. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124, 126

Radiofrequency electric shock and burn. Hocking B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):683–5

[Burns caused by a pulse oximeter (letter)] Apère H, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):961 **(Fre)**

[Burns may be prevented. Safe use of diathermy apparatus] Boström U. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1825–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic assessment of low-voltage electrical burns: experimental study with pigskin. Rougé D, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):328–34

[Burns caused by electrical current injuries] Hladik J, et al. **Soud Lek** 1994 Dec;39(4):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical picture. Lightning burns. Volinsky JB, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):657–8

Delayed sympathetically maintained pain caused by electrical burn at the current's entry and exit sites. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Nov;9(8):541–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Risk of electrosurgical burns at needle electrode sites. **Health Devices** 1994 Aug–Sep;23(8–9):373–4

PSYCHOLOGY

[The severe burn from the viewpoint of the patient] Wedekind K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr;98(4):248–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The use of Technetium-99 pyrophosphate scanning in management of high voltage electrical injuries. Hammond J, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):886–8

SURGERY

Severe electric burn of the skull. Benito-Ruiz J, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):553–6

Immediate reconstruction of chest and abdominal wall defect following high voltage electrical injury. Kumar P, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):557–9

Reconstruction of refractory defect of scalp and skull using microsurgical free flap transfer. Shen Z. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):633–8

Reconstruction of electrical burns of the oral commissure with a ventral tongue flap. Donelan MB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1155–64

[Wound repair with the fasciocutaneous flap of double reverse Z-plasty] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of extensive deep burn of scalp with full-thickness necrosis of calvarial bone] Shen Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;11(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High voltage accidents, characteristics and treatment] Hülsbergen-Krüger S, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):218–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrical burns of the upper limbs] Tuma Júnior P, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1995;50 Suppl:13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Experience in treating secondary systemic mycotic infection after severe burns associated with electric injury. Xie W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):54–5

Evaluation of treatment modalities in perioral electrical burns. Barone CM, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):335–40

An eleven-year survey of electrical burn injuries. Haberal MA. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):43–8

Failure to assess prognosis and need for future treatment of an electrical burn. Nedley MP. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):65–6 (10 ref.)

BURNS, INHALATION

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and specificity of cement burns. Xiao J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):136–8

COMPLICATIONS

The use of extracorporeal life support in pediatric burn patients with respiratory failure. Goretsky MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr;30(4):620–3

DIAGNOSIS

Using bronchoscopy and biopsy to diagnose early inhalation injury. Macroscopic and histologic findings. Masanès MJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1365–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inhalation injury by paraffin flames (an African experience). Buček S, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):74–6

ETIOLOGY

Fatal inhalation injury following an industrial accident involving acetic anhydride. Sinclair JS, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):469–70

[Critical and emergency medical care in ammonia intoxication of upper respiratory tract] Lopatin BS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Study of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid harvested from the dogs with steam inhalation injury] Yang T, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

[Aspiration of petroleum by a "fire-eater"] Ewert R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positive end expiratory pressure reduces bronchial blood flow after aspiration injury. Behera D, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(1):10–5

THERAPY

Management of laryngotracheal thermal trauma in children. Jones JE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):540–2

[Inhalation trauma] Voeltz P. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Apr; 98(4):187–92 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES

BURSA-DEPENDENT LYMPHOCYTES see **B-LYMPHOCYTES**

BURSA OF FABRICIUS

CHEMISTRY

Influence of follicular maturation on inhibition of luteinizing hormone-, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-, and forskolin-stimulated progesterone production in chicken ovarian granulosa cells exposed to bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide. Dean CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):771-5

CYTOLOGY

Age-related changes in the secretory-dendritic cells of the pigeon bursa of Fabricius: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec; 176(6):571-5

T-dependent areas in the chicken bursa of Fabricius: an immunohistological study. Cortés A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):91-5

Loss of surface immunoglobulin expression precedes B cell death by apoptosis in the bursa of Fabricius. Paramithiotis E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):105-13

Loss of cell cycle controls in apoptotic lymphoblasts of the bursa of Fabricius. Neiman PE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):763-72

Survivors of bursal B cell production and emigration. Paramithiotis E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):991-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Detection and localization of 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl-induced P4501A protein in avian primary immune tissues. Lorr NA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(10):875-85

Histopathologic investigations of acute and subchronic toxicities of some organotin compounds in chickens. Socaciu C, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):535-9

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of multidrug resistance (mdr) gene(s) in primary lymphoid organs of chicken immune system during embryonic development. Petrini M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):137-40

Embryogenesis of the bursa of Fabricius: stem cell, microenvironment, and receptor-paracrine pathways. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):419-26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Activin beta A- and beta B-subunit expression in the developing chicken bursa of fabricius. Bläuer M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1482-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Pathogenesis of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus infection in intact and bursectomized chickens. Hiraga M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1057-63

INNERVATION

Age-related changes of the noradrenergic and acetylcholinesterase reactive nerve fibres innervating the pigeon bursa of Fabricius. Ciriaco E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):237-42

METABOLISM

The effect of the humoral immune system-derived bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide (BASP) on corticosteroid biosynthesis in avian, porcine and canine adrenal cortical cells. Byrd JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):221-7

[125I]iodomelatonin-binding sites in the bursa of Fabricius of birds: binding characteristics, subcellular distribution, diurnal variations and age studies. Liu ZM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):51-7

Differential effects of guanosine 5'-O-(3-thiotriphosphate) (GTP gamma S) on the 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken bursa of Fabricius and spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):167-71

PHYSIOLOGY

Chick gonadogenesis following early surgical bursectomy. II. Ultrastructural data on the embryonic left and right female gonads. Civinini A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):439-44

The bursa of Fabricius: the evolution of a discovery. Glick B. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):979-83 (40 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dome epithelium and follicle-associated basal lamina pores in the avian bursa of Fabricius. Davenport WD Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):155-62

VIROLOGY

Particles resembling circovirus in the bursa of Fabricius of pigeons. Shivaprasad HL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):635-41

BURSA, SYNOVIAL

Case report: lipoma arborescens of the sub-deltoid bursa. Dawson JS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):197-9

INNERVATION

Neural anatomy of the glenohumeral ligaments, labrum, and subacromial bursa. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):180-4

Sensory innervation of the navicular bone and bursa in the foal. Bowker RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Jan;27(1):60-5

PATHOLOGY

Iliopsoas bursa of the rheumatoid hip joint. A case report and review of the literature. Kataoka M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):358-64

Isolated subacromial bursal fluid on MRI of the shoulder in symptomatic patients: correlation with arthroscopic findings. Monu JU, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct; 23(7):529-33

RADIOGRAPHY

Distended iliopsoas bursa: case reports and anatomical dissection. Loneragan R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov; 38(4):331-5

Iliopsoas bursa of the rheumatoid hip joint. A case report and review of the literature. Kataoka M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):358-64

Lead "bursogram" and focal synovitis secondary to a retained intraarticular bullet fragment. Janzen DL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):142-4

SURGERY

Technique for treating olecranon bursa effusion [letter] Kaye R. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr;51(5):1068, 1071

Treatment of olecranon bursitis in horses: 10 cases (1986-1993). Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1022-6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic morphology of the bicipital tendon and bursa in clinically normal quarter horses. Crabill MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):5-10

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of disease of the rotator cuff and the subacromial bursa: criteria (letter)] Carvalho JP. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7(12):725-6 **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The synovial structure of breast-implant-associated bursae. Emery JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):728-33

[Scanning electron microscopy of the synovial membrane of the distal phalangeal joint and the navicular bursa in horses] Breit S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):273-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BURSINE see **CHOLINE**

BURSITIS

Iliopsoas tendinitis and bursitis. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;24(7):1303

Frozen shoulder. Biundo JJ Jr. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec; 43(8):1-3 (25 ref.)

Peripheral nerve entrapment, occupation-related syndromes, sports injuries, bursitis, and soft-tissue problems of the shoulder. Biundo JJ Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;7(2):151-5 (28 ref.)

Septic olecranon bursitis: recognition and treatment. Sbell D, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):217-20 (17 ref.)

Septic bursitis. Zimmermann B 3rd, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;24(6):391-410 (152 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Olecranon and pretibial bursitis in atopic dermatitis [letter; comment] Hu SL. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 32(6):1061-2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 May;30(5 Pt 1):737-42.

DIAGNOSIS

Adhesive capsulitis of the shoulder: MR diagnosis. Emig EW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1457-9

Acute pes anserine bursitis: MR imaging. Forbes JR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):525-7

[Brucellar bursitis (letter)] Ochoa Prieto J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):199-200 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Musculoskeletal medicine tip. Ischial bursitis. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1121

Treatment of tendinitis and bursitis: a comparison of nimesulide and naproxen sodium in a double-blind parallel trial. Lecomte J, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(4):29-32

Successful treatment of recurrent subcutaneous bursal cyst with OK-432 (Picibanil) [letter] Fujiwara S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):380

ETIOLOGY

Olecranon bursitis associated with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Mansoor GA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):855-6

Mycobacterium asiaticum as the probable causative agent in a case of olecranon bursitis. Dawson DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1042-3

[Prepatellar bursitis developing on the background of chronic trauma] Kaem Ilu, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan; 9(1):50-2 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chronic Brucella infection of the supra-patellar bursa with sinus formation. McDermott M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):764-6

16S rRNA sequence analysis of an isolate of Mycobacterium haemophilum from a heart transplant patient. Zappe CH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):189-91

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MRI and clinical study of an easy and safe technique of suprascapular nerve blockade. Dangoisse MJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(2):49-54

RADIOGRAPHY

Symptomatic enlarged iliopsoas bursae in the presence of a normal plain hip radiograph. Flanagan FL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):365-9

Adhesive capsulitis of the wrist. Brandser EA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Apr;46(2):137-8

SURGERY

Calcific bursitis in a three-year-old boy: a case report. Hatori M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 May;16(5):295-8

THERAPY

Chiropractic treatment of frozen shoulder syndrome (adhesive capsulitis) utilizing mechanical force, manually assisted short lever adjusting procedures. Polkinghorn BS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(2):105-15

VETERINARY

Necrotizing herpesvirus bursitis, thymusitis, and splenitis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):444-7

Treatment of olecranon bursitis in horses: 10 cases (1986-1993). Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1022-6

Use of autogenous cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of septic navicular bursitis and distal sesamoid osteomyelitis in horses. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1191-4

BURST-FORMING UNITS, ERYTHROID see **ERYTHROID PROGENITOR CELLS**

BURST-PROMOTING FACTOR, ERYTHROCYTE see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

BUSERELIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long-term follow-up and final height in girls with central precocious puberty treated with luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue nasal spray. Cacciari E, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov; 148(11):1194-9

In vitro fertilization for women with pure tubal occlusion: the impact of short gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Luxman D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):357-60

Triggering of ovulation in human menopausal gonadotrophin-stimulated cycles: comparison between intravenously administered gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (100 and 500 micrograms), GnRH agonist (buserelin, 500 micrograms) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (10,000 IU). Gerris J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):56-62

Reduced implantation rate associated with a subtle rise in serum progesterone concentration during the follicular phase of cycles stimulated with a combination of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and gonadotrophin. Harada T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May; 10(5):1060-4

Pituitary down-regulation prior to in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a comparison between a single dose of Zoladex depot and multiple daily doses of Suprefact. Oyesanya OA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1042-4

Pregnancy and birth after high serum progesterone concentrations during the follicular phase in an in-vitro fertilization cycle with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist suppression. Ubaldi F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):211-3

Is long-protocol gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist

administration superior to the short protocol in ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization? Tasdemir M, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):25-8

Effect of administration and subsequent cessation of buserelin on cancellous bone of female rats. Tobias JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1919-25

[Factors affecting the results of in vitro fertilization--IV. Importance of the stimulation protocols combining GnRH analogs and HMG in women with unsuccessful stimulation with combinations of clomiphene citrate-HMG] Mardešić T, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of endometriosis with the GnRH agonist buserelin (Suprecur): a multicenter study] Schindler AE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):569-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and endocrinological analysis of combined buserelin-pure FSH-hCG therapy in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Ohkura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1013-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Worsening of systemic lupus erythematosus-associated thrombocytopenia after administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Miyagawa S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1708-9

Acute renal failure precipitated by luteinizing-hormone releasing hormone analogue for the treatment of endometriosis. Barrington JW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov; 74(5):672

Cyclical breast pain and swelling in relation to differing patterns of suppression of ovarian activity with the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue buserelin acetate: case report. Magill P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):193-5

Outcome of inadvertent administration of a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (buserelin) in early pregnancy. Cahill DJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1243-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gonadotrophin and gonadal steroid response to a single dose of a long-acting agonist of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone in ovulatory and anovulatory women with polycystic ovary syndrome. White D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):475-81

METABOLISM

Pathways of degradation of buserelin by rat kidney membrane. Kertscher U, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):709-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Final height in girls with central precocious puberty: comparison of two different luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist treatments. Antoniazzi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1052-6

In vivo CD3+CD25+ lymphocyte subpopulation is down-regulated without increased serum-soluble interleukin-2 receptor (sIL-2R) by gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (GnRH-a). Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Jan;33(1):134-9

The effect of pre-treatment with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on reproductive functions in mature cycling rats. Raziel A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):509-12

Influence of corpus luteum and induced ovulation on ovarian follicular dynamics in postpartum cyclic cows treated with buserelin and cloprostenol. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1796-805

Buserelin alters the development of the corpora lutea in cyclic and early postpartum cows. Twagiramungu H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):805-11

Induction of maturation of cumulus-oocyte complex by gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog is associated with lower progesterone secretion. Khoury C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1001-6

Divergent effects of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogue and authentic GnRH on the anterior pituitary gland of rats with restricted feeding. Goto K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):501-11

Effect of suppression of pituitary-testicular function during fetal life with a GnRH agonist on reproductive development in ram lambs during the first 28 weeks of life. Thomas GB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:533-7

[The effects of GnRH agonist on steroidogenesis in the rat ovary] Yago N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 20;70(6):543-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of sex steroid hormones, gonadotropins, and gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist on the proliferation of ovarian cancer cell line (KOC-2S)] Kataoka A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;46(10):1033-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

GnRH analogs versus expectant management in minimal and mild endometriosis-associated infertility. Marana R, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1994 Jan-Feb;25(1):37-41

Successful treatment of refractory pure red cell aplasia by buserelin acetate. Nara N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994; 92(1):42-5

Variations in pituitary-gonadal suppression during intranasal buserelin and intramuscular depot-triptorelin therapy for central precocious puberty. Belgian Study Group for Pediatric Endocrinology. Heinrichs C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):627-33

Relative influence of serum follicle stimulating hormone, age and other factors on ovarian response to gonadotrophin stimulation. Cahill DJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):999-1002

Kinetic analysis of prostatic volume in patients with stage D prostatic cancer treated with LHRH analogues in relation to prognosis. Kojima M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):492-7

Influence of the ovary on parameters of LH secretion during the recovery from buserelin-induced desensitization. Cano A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30; 55(3):187-92

Efficacy of low-dose GnRH analogue (Buserelin) in the treatment of hirsutism. Bertoli A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995;103(1):15-20

Total and unbound cytosolic estrogen and progesterone receptors in myometrium and fibroid after gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment. Fernández-Montoli ME, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar; 63(3):522-7

Ovulation induction in premature ovarian failure: a placebo-controlled randomized trial combining pituitary suppression with gonadotropin stimulation. van Kasteren YM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):273-8

Hormonal profiles in successful and unsuccessful implantation in IVF-ET after combined GnRH agonist/gonadotropin treatment for superovulation and hCG luteal support. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(1):51-8

Etiology of serum CA-125 in patients with endometriosis treated with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (Buserelin). Cetin T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):249-52

Experience using preparations of follicle-stimulating hormone alone to stimulate the ovaries for assisted conception after pituitary desensitisation and simplified management of treatment. Hull MG, et al. **Horm Res** 1995; 43(5):230-7

Final height in sexually precocious girls after therapy with an intranasal analogue of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone (buserelin). Stasiowska B, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(3):81-5

A prospective randomized single-blind comparative trial of nafarelin acetate with buserelin in long-protocol gonadotrophin-releasing hormone analogue controlled in-vitro fertilization cycles. Lockwood GM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):293-8

Serum placental protein 14 concentrations are similar in the first trimester pregnancies of women after pituitary down-regulation with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist and normal cycles with frozen embryo transfers. Miettinen T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2429-31

Effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists, nafarelin, buserelin, and leuprolide, on experimentally induced endometriosis in the rat. Mizutani T, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar-Apr;40(2):106-11

Evaluation of two gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) analogues (leuprolide and buserelin) in short and long protocols for assisted reproduction techniques. Tarlatzis BC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):85-91

Medical treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: the effect of surgical or medical castration. Schröder FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:191-6 (12 ref.)

[Value of plasma progesterone (rapid assay) during ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization using LHRH agonists and hMG] Boulieu D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jan;21(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical usefulness of GnRH agonist therapy for premenopausal women with uterine leiomyoma] Kurose T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of an GnRH analogue for induction of gonadotrophin ovulatory surge in cycles stimulated with clomiphene citrate and menopausal gonadotropin in an in vitro fertilization program] Wołczyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BUSH BABIES see **GALAGO**

BUSHMASTER see **VIPERIDAE**

BUSINESS see **COMMERCE**

BUSINESS COALITIONS (HEALTH CARE) see **HEALTH CARE COALITIONS**

BUSPIRONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of buspirone in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder: an open trial. Duffy JD, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):33-7

Buspirone augmentation of sertraline [letter] Menkes DB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):823-4

Buspirone in the treatment of separation anxiety in an adolescent boy [letter] Balon R. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):581-2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evaluation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of buspirone and ipsapirone in healthy subjects. Relationship with the plasma concentration of the common metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Berlin I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):243-9

Antagonism of clonidine antinociception by buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):75-8

Buspirone analogues as ligands of the 5-HT1A receptor. 1. The molecular structure of buspirone and its two analogues. Chilmonczyk Z, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12; 38(10):1701-10

Buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine attenuate xylazine-induced antinociception in the mouse. Cao BJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):931-2

[The safety of pyricapirone--a new psychotropic and antiemetic agent] Naletov SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May-Jun;58(3):55-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The high cost of buspirone [letter] Modell JG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):375-6

PHARMACOLOGY

Biochemical effects of antidepressant augmentation [letter; comment] Howland RH. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 52(2):156. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1994 Mar;51(3):248-51.

Evaluation of the alpha 2-adrenoceptor blocking properties of buspirone and ipsapirone in healthy subjects. Relationship with the plasma concentration of the common metabolite 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Berlin I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):243-9

Buspirone and electroencephalography [letter; comment] Barbanoj MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):699 . Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Jul;56(1):100-11.

Buspirone, but not sumatriptan, induces miosis in humans: relevance for a serotoninergic pupil control. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;57(3):349-55

Antagonism of clonidine antinociception by buspirone and 1-(2-pyrimidinyl)-piperazine. Cao BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23;259(1):75-8

Differential effects of WAY-100135 on the decrease in 5-hydroxytryptamine release induced by buspirone and NAN-190. Routledge C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):281-4

Effects of the serotonin-1A agonists buspirone and ipsapirone on field potentials in the hippocampus slice: comparison with carbamzepine and verapamil. Walden J, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;5(1):57-61

The effects of azapirones on serotonin1A neurons of the dorsal raphe. Matheson GK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):675-83

Discriminative stimulus effects of diazepam and buspirone in normal volunteers. Rush CR, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May;63(3):277-94

Effects of buspirone on influenza A virus infection in stressed mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20; 56(9):PL187-93

The role of 5-HT1A serotonin and D2 dopamine receptors in buspirone effects on cortical electrical activity in rats. Bogdanov NN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 177(1-2):1-4

Food carrying in rats is blocked by the putative anxiolytic agent buspirone. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):741-6

Effects of buspirone on the immune response to stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):821-5

Anticonflict effects of acute and chronic treatments with buspirone and gepirone in rats. Yamashita S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):477-9

Tolerance to a new class of non-benzodiazepine anxiolytics. Chodera A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 46(5):479-81

Ethological evaluation of the effects of acute and chronic buspirone treatment in the murine elevated plus-maze test: comparison with haloperidol. Cole JC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):288-96

Blockade of the antidepressant-like effects of 8-OH-DPAT, buspirone and desipramine in the rat forced swim test by 5HT1A receptor antagonists. Detke MJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):47-54

The discriminative stimulus properties of buspirone involve dopamine-2 receptor antagonist activity. Rijnders HJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):55-61

Effects of buspirone and ipsapirone on schedule induced polydipsia: comparison with 8-hydroxy-2-(di-n-propylamino)tetralin (8-OH-DPAT) and raclopride. Ryan CN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):34-44

Anticonflict effects of buspirone and chlordiazepoxide in pigeons under a concurrent schedule with punishment and a changeover response. Wojnicki FH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):26-33

[Effect of prenatal administration of diazepam and buspirone on brain monoamines and avoidance learning behavior in

BUSPIRONE

offspring rats in relation to the influence of maternal stress caused by subcutaneous injection] Nishikouri Y. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 15(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of buspirone in the treatment of dementia with aggression [letter] Holzer JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):812

Anxiety in elderly patients. A comparison of azapirones and benzodiazepines. Steinberg JR. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Nov; 5(5):335–45 (115 ref.)

Buspirone inhibits contact hypersensitivity in the mouse. McAloon MH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):437–8

Buspirone use in an adolescent with social phobia and mixed personality disorder (cluster A type). Zwier KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1007–11

A placebo–controlled evaluation of the effects of buspirone on smoking cessation: differences between high– and low–anxiety smokers. Cinciripini PM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;15(3):182–91

Assessment of the efficacy of buspirone in patients affected by generalized anxiety disorder, shifting to buspirone from prior treatment with lorazepam: a placebo–controlled, double–blind study. Delle Chiaie R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):12–9

Buspirone treatment of Tourette's syndrome [letter] Dursun SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1366–7

Effect of buspirone on urinary catecholamine assays [letter] Cook FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):401

Buspirone in obsessional compulsive disorder. A prospective case study. Farid BT, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep; 27(5):207–9

Medications in emergencies [letter] Pies R. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):624

BUSULFAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacologically–guided dose adjustment of busulfan in high–dose chemotherapy regimens: rationale and pitfalls (review). Vassal G. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2363–70 (81 ref.)

Busulfan–containing pre–transplaat regimens for the treatment of solid tumors. Ghalie R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):437–42

A phase I–II study of high–dose thiotepa, busulfan and cyclophosphamide as a preparative regimen for allogeneic marrow transplantation. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Sep;14(3):449–53

Phase I–II study of busulfan and cyclophosphamide conditioning for transplantation in advanced multiple myeloma. Schiller G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):131–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute cholecystitis after autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia. Kuttah L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar;6(3):302–4

Role of busulfan and total body irradiation on growth of prepubertal children receiving bone marrow transplantation and results of treatment with recombinant human growth hormone. Giorgiani G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):825–31

Eosinophilia after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation using the busulfan and cyclophosphamide preparative regimen. Kalaycioglu ME, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):113–5

Pulmonary complications of bone marrow transplantation: a comparison of total body irradiation and cyclophosphamide to busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):69–73

Prevention of hemorrhagic cystitis following allogeneic bone marrow transplant preparative regimens with cyclophosphamide and busulfan: role of continuous bladder irrigation. Turkeri LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):637–40

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of busulfan in human serum with on–line derivatization, column switching and ultraviolet absorbance detection. Funakoshi K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):200–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Use of a water–soluble busulfan formulation—pharmacokinetic studies in a canine model. Ehninger G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3247–9

Busulfan bioavailability. Hassan M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2144–50

Busulfan pharmacokinetics using a single daily high–dose regimen in children with acute leukemia. Shaw PJ, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2357–62

Busulfan pharmacokinetics in bone marrow transplant patients: is drug monitoring warranted? Schuler U, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Nov;14(5):759–65

PHARMACOLOGY

Busulfan. Buggia I, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1055–62 (50 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The impact of interferon versus busulfan therapy on the reticulin stain–measured fibrosis in CML—a comparative morphometric study on sequential trephine biopsies. Thiele J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):121–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia in first chronic phase: a randomized trial of busulfan–cytoxan versus cytoxan–total body irradiation as preparative regimen: a report from the French Society of Bone Marrow Graft (SFGM). Devergie A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2263–8

Randomized comparison of interferon–alpha with busulfan and hydroxyurea in chronic myelogenous leukemia. The German CML Study Group [see comments] Hehlmann R, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4064–77. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2998–9, 3000–2. Comment in: Blood 1995 May 15;85(10):2999–3002.

A randomized trial comparing interferon–alpha with busulfan for newly diagnosed chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Ohnishi K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):906–16

Survival after ABO–incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplant after a preparative regimen of busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Kalaycioglu M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):105–10

Intensified conditioning regimen with busulfan followed by allogeneic BMT in children with myelodysplastic syndromes. Rubie H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):759–62

Graft failure in children receiving HLA–mismatched marrow transplants with busulfan–containing regimens. Schultz KR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):817–22

Early recovery of host–derived hematopoiesis in marrow transplant recipients conditioned with high–dose busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):787–9

Busulfan therapy of central nervous system xenografts in athymic mice. Aaron RH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):127–31

Estimation of chronic phase duration in Ph–positive chronic myelocytic leukemia treated with busulfan: statistical analysis on Japanese patients. Hashimoto T, et al. **Int J Hematol** 1994 Jul;60(1):59–69

Can total body irradiation be supplanted by busulfan in cytoreductive regimens for bone marrow transplantation? [editorial; comment] Shank B. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):195–6; discussion 202–3. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):119–28.

BUSULPHAN see **BUSULFAN**

BUTADIENES

Isoprene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:215–32 (86 ref.)

[Toxicity of isoprene and the maximum permissible concentration of its vapors in the air of workplace] Gostinskil VD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):36–42 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chromosome aberrations and response to gamma–ray challenge in lymphocytes of workers exposed to 1,3–butadiene. Au WW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):125–30

ANALYSIS

High concentrations of butadiene epoxides in livers and lungs of mice compared to rats exposed to 1,3–butadiene. Himmelstein MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):281–8

BLOOD

Analysis of butadiene, butadiene monoxide, and butadiene dioxide in blood by gas chromatography/gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy. Bechtold WE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):182–7

CHEMISTRY

(1Z,3Z)–1,4–diphenyl–1,4–bis(p–tolylmethylthio)–1,3–butadiene. Freeman F, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Apr 15;51 (Pt 4):659–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

NK372135s, novel antifungal agents produced by Neosartoria fischeri. Morino T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1546–8

METABOLISM

Effect of virus–transformation and growth factor stimulation on isoprene biosynthesis in human fibroblasts: a correlation to cell growth. Larsson O. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):243–56

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane–adenine adduct and its detection by 32P–postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10

Disposition of butadiene monoepoxide and butadiene diepoxide in various tissues of rats and mice following a low–level inhalation exposure to 1,3–butadiene. Thornton–Manning JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1723–31

Metabolism of 1,3–butadiene to butadiene monoxide in mouse and human bone marrow cells. Maniglier–Poulet C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jul 14;97(2):119–29

1,3–Butadiene: linking metabolism, dosimetry, and mutation induction. Bond JA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:87–94

Alkylation of purine bases with 3,4–epoxy–1–butene, a reactive metabolite of 1,3–butadiene. Neagu I, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):419–22

Characterization of aspen isoprene synthase, an enzyme responsible for leaf isoprene emission to the atmosphere. Silver GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13010–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sex differences in hexachlorobutadiene biotransformation and nephrotoxicity. Birner G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):203–12

PHARMACOLOGY

hprt mutant lymphocyte frequencies in workers at a 1,3–butadiene production plant. Ward JB Jr, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:79–85

TOXICITY

Isoprene, an endogenous hydrocarbon and industrial chemical, induces multiple organ neoplasia in rodents after 26 weeks of inhalation exposure. Melnick RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5333–9

Epidemiological and mechanistic data suggest that 1,3–butadiene will not be carcinogenic to humans at exposures likely to be encountered in the environment or workplace. Bond JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):165–71 (45 ref.)

Activation of H–ras is prevalent in 1,3–butadiene–induced and spontaneously occurring murine Harderian gland tumors. Goodrow TL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2665–7

DNA damage induced by the environmental carcinogen butadiene: identification of a diepoxybutane–adenine adduct and its detection by 32P–postlabelling. Leuratti C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1903–10

Mechanistic data indicate that 1,3–butadiene is a human carcinogen. Melnick RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):157–63 (62 ref.)

Increased frequency of mutations at A:T base pairs in the bone marrow of B6C3F1 lacI transgenic mice exposed to 1,3–butadiene. Recio L, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 26(1):1–8

1,3–Butadiene working group report. Adler ID, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):101–14 (41 ref.)

Molecular and genetic toxicology of 1,3–butadiene. Jacobson–Kram D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;339(2):121–30 (51 ref.)

DNA damage in lung cells in vivo and in vitro by 1,3–butadiene and nitrogen dioxide and their photochemical reaction products. Walles SA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):11–9

Sex differences in hexachlorobutadiene biotransformation and nephrotoxicity. Birner G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):203–12

Enhanced hexachloro–1:3–butadiene nephrotoxicity in rats with a preexisting adriamycin–induced nephrotic syndrome. Kirby GM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):303–12

BUTANEDIOLS

Model of extreme hypoglycemia in dogs made ketotic with (R,S)–1,3–butanediol acetoacetate esters. Ciraolo ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E67–75

Successful –4 degrees C liver preservation in rats with University of Wisconsin solution and 2–3–butanediol. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2514–5

ANALYSIS

Revealing the mammalian lignan precursor secoisolariciresinol diglucoside in flax seed by ionspray mass spectrometry [published erratum appears in Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom 1995;9(3):ii] Bambagiotti–Alberti M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Aug; 8(8):595–8

BLOOD

Assay of the enantiomers of 1,2–propanediol, 1,3–butanediol, 1,3–pentanediol, and the corresponding hydroxyacids by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Powers L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):323–8

CHEMISTRY

Investigation of mammalian lignan precursors in flax seed:

first evidence of secoisolariciresinol diglucoside in two isomeric forms by liquid chromatograph/mass spectrometry. Bambagiotti-Alberti M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1994 Dec;8(12):929-32

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas putida 2,3-butanediol catabolic pathway. Huang M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):141-50

Identification of the transcriptional activator controlling the butanediol fermentation pathway in Klebsiella terrigena. Mayer D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5261-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXX: Absorption, organ distribution, and excretion of the oligoamine (+)-(S,S)-1,4-bis-[4-(3-iodo-4-methoxyphenyl)-butylamino]-butane-2,3-di ol and its metabolites. Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 May;328(5):465-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Delayed treatment with 1,3-butanediol reduces loss of CA1 neurons in the hippocampus of rats following brief forebrain ischemia. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):216-22

Biochemical studies on the effect of S-1,3-butanediol of diabetes induced rats. Meenakshi C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):145-8

Aminooxyacetic acid striatal lesions attenuated by 1,3-butanediol and coenzyme Q10. Brouillet E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):58-62

TOXICITY

Study of the toxicity of various concentrations of 2-3-butanediol with University of Wisconsin solution or L15 culture medium in cultured porcine endothelial cells. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2519-20

[Twenty-eight-day repeated dose toxicity test of Ajicoat SPG and Bionole in Wistar rat] Suzuki S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):25-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

2,3-BUTANEDIONE see **DIACETYL**

BUTANES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The pulmonary capillary blood flow (Qc) at rest and work measured simultaneously by 3 inert substances. Imbriani M. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Sep-Nov;15(5-6):133-8

POISONING

[Forensic chemical expertise in poisoning by household liquefied gas] Iablochkin VD. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr-Jun;36(2):38-9 **(Rus)**

BUTANOIC ACIDS see **BUTYRIC ACIDS**

1,4-BUTANOLIDE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

BUTANOLS see **ALCOHOLS, BUTYL**

BUTANONES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ketone potentiation of haloalkane-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity. I. Dose-response relationships. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):465-80

Influence of different doses of methyl ethyl ketone on 2,5-hexanedione concentrations in the sciatic nerve, serum, and urine of rats. Yasui T, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;37(1):19-24

ADVERSE EFFECTS

GI bleeding associated with nabumetone [letter] Voss GD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2506, 2508

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to methyl ethyl ketone in Japanese workers. Yoshikawa M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):135-9

Gastroscopic evaluation of the effects of nabumetone on the gastrointestinal mucosa of rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):38-42 (8 ref.)

Nabumetone, an effective anti-inflammatory agent, lacks gastrointestinal irritancy in the rat when dosed orally for one month: comparison with tiaprofenic acid and etodolac. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):15-22

A longterm endoscopic evaluation of patients with arthritis treated with nabumetone vs naproxen. Roth SH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1118-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Congener production in blood samples during preparation and storage. Felby S, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 Jan;32(1):50-8

Population pharmacokinetics of the active metabolite of nabumetone in renal dysfunction. Brier ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):622-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity and gastrointestinal irritancy of nabumetone, ibuprofen, and diclofenac in rats following chronic administration. Melarange R, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1994; 14(2):23-7

Influence of the xanthine derivative denbufylline and the anti-inflammatory agent nabumetone on microsomal free radical production and lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Barth A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):483-9

A new beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent derived from dehydrozingerone. Wu BN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 25(4):651-9

Comparative effects of nabumetone, sulindac, and indomethacin on urinary prostaglandin excretion and platelet function in volunteers. Freed MI, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1098-108

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastroduodenal tolerability of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of rheumatic patients. Porro GB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1485-8

Effects of naproxen and nabumetone on serum cholesterol levels in patients with osteoarthritis. Young D, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):231-40

The science--equivalent efficacy and diminished risk. Blower P. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):29-37 (6 ref.)

The long-term U.S. study--a report on outcome and tolerance. Fleischmann R. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991; 11(3):50-3

NSAIDs for the new decade--nabumetone? [editorial] Huskisson EC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):1-2

Efficacy and improved safety--a new anti-arthritic agent. Irani M. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(3):43-9 (12 ref.)

A comparative study of nabumetone and indomethacin in ankylosing spondylitis. Palferman TG, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):23-9

Efficacy and tolerability of nabumetone in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee joint: an open trial. Ben Dallah SK, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):218-24

Consensus development for producing diagnostic procedure guidelines: SPECT brain perfusion imaging with exametazime. Fletcher JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2003-10

URINE

Occupational exposure to solvent mixtures: effects on health and metabolism. Ukai H, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):523-9

BUTIROSINS

CHEMISTRY

The complete 1H NMR assignments of aminoglycoside antibiotics and conformational studies of butirosin A through the use of 2D NMR spectroscopy. Cox JR, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 10;271(1):55-63

BUTORPHANOL

Double-blind comparison of intravenous butorphanol (Stadol) and fentanyl (Sublimaze) for analgesia during labor. Atkinson BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):993-8

Epidural butorphanol betters fentanyl, morphine options [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1039-40. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Oct;58(4):924-9; discussion 929-30.

[Multicomponent general anesthesia using analgesic butorphanol tartrate (beforal) in thoracic surgery] Grishin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiorespiratory effects of glycopyrrolate-butorphanol-xylazine combination, with and without nasal administration of oxygen in dogs. Jacobson JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):835-41

Epidural morphine combined with epidural or intravenous butorphanol for postoperative analgesia in pediatric patients. Bailey AG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug; 79(2):340-4

IV compared with brachial plexus infusion of butorphanol for postoperative analgesia. Wajima Z, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):392-5

Transnasal butorphanol in the treatment of acute migraine. Hoffert MJ, et al. **Headache** 1995 Feb;35(2):65-9

[Spinal anesthesia with lidocaine combined with moradol] Maksimov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May-Jun; (3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effects of age and sex on the systemic availability and pharmacokinetics of transnasal butorphanol. Shyu WC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(1):57-60

Lack of pharmacokinetic interaction between butorphanol tartrate nasal spray and sumatriptan succinate. Srinivas NR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;35(4):432-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Psychomimetic effects of butorphanol and sigma receptors [letter; comment] Taylor DP. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):930, 932. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jan;49(1):188-92.

Influence of chronic morphine treatment on protein kinase C activity: comparison with butorphanol and implication for opioid tolerance. Narita M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):175-9

A protein kinase inhibitor, H-7, inhibits the development of tolerance to opioid antinociception. Narita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):543-5

Repeated administration of opioids alters characteristics of membrane-bound phorbol ester binding in rat brain. Narita M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):547-50

Butorphanol: characterization of agonist and antagonist effects in rhesus monkeys. Butelman ER, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):845-53

Drug discrimination assessment of agonist-antagonist opioids in humans: a three-choice saline-hydromorphone-butorphanol procedure. Preston KL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):48-60

Comparison of sedative effects induced by medetomidine, medetomidine-midazolam and medetomidine-butorphanol in dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):951-6

The effects of butorphanol on locomotor activity in ponies: a preliminary study. Nolan AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):323-6

Effect of morphine and stadol on lipid content in liver of rat. el Daly ES. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1419-26

Tolerance development to butorphanol: comparison with morphine. Feng YZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):649-55

Crosstolerance between butorphanol and morphine in rats. Feng YZ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov; 49(3):657-61

Butorphanol increases food-reinforced operant responding in satiated rats. Rudski JM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):843-7

Determination of the ED50 of isoflurane and evaluation of the isoflurane-sparing effect of butorphanol in cockatoos (Cacatua spp.). Curro TG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct; 23(5):429-33

[Neurophysiologic analysis of the effects of the centrally acting analgesics moradol, tramal and nubain] Dolina OA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Butorphanol: an opioid for day-care paediatric surgery. Splinter WM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):483-6

Evaluation of butorphanol and cyproheptadine for prevention of cisplatin-induced vomiting in dogs. Moore AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):441-3

Comparison of intravenous ketorolac and butorphanol on ventilatory function and analgesia of pain after surgery. González CA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994; 37:147-8

BUTTER

Relative effects on serum lipids and apolipoproteins of a caprenin-rich diet compared with diets rich in palm oil/palm-kernel oil or butter. Wardlaw GM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):535-42

Comparison of the hepatic metabolism of chylomicron remnants derived from corn oil or butter fat. Lambert MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):108S

Sulphite analysis of food ingredients: false positive responses with butter flavourings in the optimized Monier-Williams method. Su YC, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):153-60

Effects of partially hydrogenated fish oil, partially hydrogenated soybean oil, and butter on serum lipoproteins and Lp[a] in men. Almendingen K, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1370-84

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Further observations on ghee as a risk factor for neonatal tetanus. Bennett J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):643-7

ANALYSIS

Polychlorinated biphenyl residues in various fatty foods consumed in Guipúzcoa, the Basque Country (Spain). Goñi F, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):387-95

Levels of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and total phthalate esters in milk, cream, butter and cheese. Sharman M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May-Jun;11(3):375-85

European researcher calls for reconsideration of trans fatty acids [letter] Katan MB. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct; 94(10):1097-8, 1101

Multicolumn solid-phase extraction cleanup of organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticide residues in vegetable oils and butterfat. Gillespie AM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr;78(2):431-7

BUTTER

High-performance liquid chromatography with light-scattering detection and desorption chemical-ionization tandem mass spectrometry of milk fat triacylglycerols. Spanos GA, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan; 30(1):85–90

BUTTER YELLOW see **P-DIMETHYLAMINOAZOBENZENE**

BUTTERFLIES

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Insect wings. Patterns upon patterns. North G, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):611–4 (12 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Eyespot development on butterfly wings: the epidermal response to damage. Brakefield PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):98–111

Eyespot development on butterfly wings: the focal signal. French V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):112–23

GENETICS

Developmental biology. Insects take a homeotic test [news; comment] Arias AM. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61.

Evolution of homeotic gene regulation and function in flies and butterflies [see comments] [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):451] Warren RW, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental biology. Insects take a homeotic test [news; comment] Arias AM. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):408–9 . Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):458–61.

PHYSIOLOGY

Unpredictable food and sexual size dimorphism in insects. Leimar O, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):121–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

SEM comparison of Morpho butterfly dorsal and ventral scales. Bingham L, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1; 31(1):93–4

BUTTOCKS

Condyloma acuminatum associated with syringocystadenoma papilliferum. Skelton HG 3rd, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):628–30

Gluteal compartment syndrome. Prynn WL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1180–3

Recurrent giant granuloma of the buttock after intramuscular injection. Romanos J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov; 160(11):643–4

Case–control study of melanocytic nevi on the buttocks in atypical mole syndrome: role of solar radiation in the pathogenesis of atypical moles. Abadir MC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):31–6

Elephantiasis nostras verrucosa. Brantley D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Jul;147(7):325–7 (15 ref.)

Parachordoma of the buttock: an immunohistochemical case study and review. Hirokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):336–9 (15 ref.)

Dialysis-related amyloidosis manifested as masses in the buttocks. Lipner HI, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug; 88(8):876–8

[Gluteal abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Yoshino Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug;34(4):786–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Pulsatile buttock mass: report of two cases and a review of the literature. Wong J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun; 38(3):275–80 (39 ref.)

True aneurysm of the superior gluteal artery: case report and review of the literature. Schorn B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):851–4 (24 ref.)

Aneurysm of the gluteal artery. Mitchell DI, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):107–9

[Aneurysm of a persistent sciatic artery. Case report and review of the literature] Erlemann R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jun;35(6):414–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Gluteal gunshot wounds: who warrants exploration? DiGiacomo JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):622–8

[Treatment of perianal burns with submerged skin particles] Horch R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Origin, course and distribution of the superior gluteal nerve. Akita K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):225–30

Surgical anatomy of the pudendal nerve and its clinical implications. Shafik A, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(2):110–5

The subcostal nerve (ouch!): anatomical awareness in Salter's innominate osteotomy. D'Souza L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):660–1

The surgical anatomy of the superior gluteal nerve and anatomical radiologic bases of the direct lateral approach to the hip. Bos JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(3):253–8

[The superior gluteal nerve. Anatomical study of its extrapelvic portion and surgical resolution by trans-gluteal approach] Lavigne P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):188–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus from a gluteal abscess [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):557–8

PATHOLOGY

Gluteoperineal gangrene and sciatic nerve palsy after umbilical vessel injection. de Sanctis N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):180–4

Benign hibernoma [letter; comment] Hall FM. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):54. Comment on: Skeletal Radiol 1994 May;23(4):306–9.

PHYSIOLOGY

Re-three-dimensional computer model of the human buttocks, in vivo by Beth A. Todd, PhD and John G. Thacker, PhD, Vol 31, No. 2, pp. 111–9, 1994 [letter; comment] Mann RW. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Nov; 31(4):388–9. Comment on: J Rehabil Res Dev 1994;31(2):111–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Three-dimensional computer model of the human buttocks, in vivo [see comments] Todd BA, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994;31(2):111–9. Comment in: J Rehabil Res Dev 1994 Nov;31(4):388–9.

SURGERY

Buttock deformity repair for congenital generalized lipodystrophy. Okada E, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(4):744–6

BUTYL METHYL KETONES see **HEXANONES**

BUTYL PHTHALATE see **DIBUTYL PHTHALATE**

BUTYLAMINES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Concomitant single-dose and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline in man, with a note on its enantiomers and major metabolites. Hallén B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):171–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Concentration dependent cardiotoxicity of terodiline in patients treated for urinary incontinence. Thomas SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):53–6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic asymmetric synthesis of alpha-methyl arylalkylamines and alpha-methyl arylalkylalcohols by arylalkyl acylamidases. Ogawa J, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):429–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Novel carbamate metabolites of mofegiline, a primary amine monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, in dogs and humans. Dow J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):738–49

Bioavailability and disposition of terodiline in man. Hallén B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1241–6

Concomitant single-dose and multiple-dose pharmacokinetics of terodiline in man, with a note on its enantiomers and major metabolites. Hallén B, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar;76(3):171–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetics and metabolism of p-tyramine during monoamine oxidase inhibition by mofegiline. Huebert ND, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):537–42

Pharmacodynamics of MDL 72974A: absence of effect on the pressor response to oral tyramine. Hinze C, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:371–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Haloallylamine inhibitors of MAO and SSAO and their therapeutic potential. Palfreyman MG, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:407–14

URINE

A labetalol metabolite with analytical characteristics resembling amphetamines. Gilbert RB, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):84–6

BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE

ANALYSIS

[Determination of butylated hydroxy-anisole in oily foods by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection] Yamada T. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Carbonyl reduction of 6-tert-butyl-2,3-epoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, a metabolite of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole, by rat liver microsomes and cytosol. Tajima K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):815–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The antiviral activity of tumour necrosis factor on herpes simplex virus type 1: role for a butylated hydroxyanisole sensitive factor. Lidbury BA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(4):703–19

Modulatory influence of arecanut on antioxidant 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxy anisole-induced hepatic detoxification system and antioxidant defence mechanism in mice. Singh A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4; 91(1):107–14

Regulation of uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase expression by phenolic antioxidants. Kashfi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5856–9

Trypanosoma cruzi: trypanocidal effect of 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole (BHA) on several strains of epimastigote and trypomastigote forms. Aldunate J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):119–27

Gender-related differences in expression of murine glutathione S-transferases and their induction by butylated hydroxyanisole. Chaubey M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):311–9

On the mechanisms of 3-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole- and its metabolites-induced cytotoxicities in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):341–8

Effect of BHA on longevity, antioxygenic enzymes and peroxides in Callosobruchus maculatus. Mahajan S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;29(5):585–91

TOXICITY

Phenolic antioxidants: Health Protection Branch studies on butylated hydroxyanisole. Iverson F. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):49–54 (34 ref.)

Induction of oxidative DNA damages and enhancement of cell proliferation in human lymphocytes in vitro by butylated hydroxyanisole. Schilderman PA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):507–12

Augmentation of chrysotile-induced oxidative stress by BHA in mice lungs. Ahmad I, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):209–15

Induction of oxidative DNA damage and early lesions in rat gastro-intestinal epithelium in relation to prostaglandin H synthase-mediated metabolism of butylated hydroxyanisole. Schilderman PA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–109

Inhibiting effects of diethylmaleate or NH4Cl on NaHCO3, but not butylated hydroxyanisole, promotion of urinary bladder carcinogenesis in male F344 rats initiated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Hagiwara A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):189–95

BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary butylated hydroxytoluene counteracts with paraquat to reduce the rate of hepatic DNA single strand breaks in senescence-accelerated mice. He P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 1;76(1):43–8

[The antistressor action of dibunol in surgical stress in lung cancer patients] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Characterisation of a novel Ca2+ pump inhibitor (bis-phenol) and its effects on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):252–8

3,5-Di-t-butyl-4-hydroxytoluene (BHT) and probucol stimulate selectively the reaction of mammalian 15-lipoxygenase with biomembranes. Schnurr K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3;1254(1):66–72

Effects of MK-447 on thrombin-induced aggregation, secretion of ATP, and [Ca2+]i mobilization in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):108–13

Contact allergy to 2-hydroxy-5-tert-butyl benzylalcohol and 2,6-bis(hydroxymethyl)-4-tert-butylphenol, components of a phenolic resin used in marking pens. Hagdrup H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):154–6

[Studies on the teratogenic potential of 2,2'-methylenebis

(4-methyl-6-tert-butylphenol) in rats] Tanaka S, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):52-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3,5-di-t-butyl-4-methylphenyl N-methylcarbamate, Terbucarb, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):737-44

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase expression by phenolic antioxidants. Kashfi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5856-9

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the growth of enzyme-altered foci in male Fischer 344 rat liver tissue. Lok E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1071-8

Categorical data analysis of the effect on bull fertility of butylated hydroxytoluene addition to semen extenders prior to freezing. Anderson S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2302-7

Specificity and properties of propofol as an antioxidant free radical scavenger. Green TR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):163-9

[Effect of dibunol on the course of experimental sinusitis] Bykova VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb;55(1):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionol and dimethylsulfoxide on activity of enzymes of the antioxidant system in chickens] Kalytka VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The prevention of surgical stress in lung cancer patients with the antioxidant dibunol] Barabol VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7-8):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Very early changes in pulmonary protein kinase C-alpha and calpain II contents following injection of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) into mice. Miller AC, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):141-9

BUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **ENBUCRILATE**

BUTYLENE GLYCOLS see **BUTANEDIOLS**

BUTYLHYDROXYANISOLE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYANISOLE**

BUTYLHYDROXYBUTYLNITROSAMINE

METABOLISM

Detection of O6-butyl- and O6-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297-301

PHARMACOLOGY

Measurement of BBN-induced alterations in rat urothelium by electron microscopic X-ray microanalysis. Sikora R, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):167-70

TOXICITY

The diverse modification of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine induced carcinogenesis in urinary bladder by dibromodulcitol and dianhydrodulcitol. Szende B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):187-93

Detection of O6-butyl- and O6-(4-hydroxybutyl)guanine in urothelial and hepatic DNA of rats given the bladder carcinogen N-nitrosobutyl(4-hydroxybutyl)amine. Airoldi L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2297-301

DNA methylation adduct formation and H-ras gene mutations in progression of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors caused by a single exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2965-8

Differences in cell proliferation and apoptosis between reversible and irreversible mucosal lesions associated with uracil-induced urolithiasis in N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-pretreated. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):501-5

Basement membrane and carcinogenesis: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of the bladder epithelium in rats treated with N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine (BBN). Zhang X, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):129-34

Induction of the renal pelvic and ureteral carcinomas by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in SD/cShi rats with spontaneous hydronephrosis. Mori S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):373-80

BUTYLHYDROXYTOLUENE see **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE**

BUTYLMETHYL KETONE see **METHYL N-BUTYL KETONE**

BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE

[Use of prifinium bromide in endoscopic premedication. A double-blind controlled study vs hyoscine N-butylbromide] Magalini M, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Jun;41(2):197-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of hyoscine butylbromide on gastroesophageal reflux in barium studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract. McLoughlin RF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec; 45(6):452-4

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Buscopan and glaucoma: a survey of current practice. Fink AM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):160-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Haemodynamic effects of hyoscine-N-butylbromide in ponies. Geimer TR, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(1):13-6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of antispasmodic drugs in double contrast barium enema examination: glucagon or buscopan? Goei R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):553-7

A randomized study comparing glucagon and hyoscine N-butyl bromide before endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Chang FY, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):283-6

Double-blind study with dipyrone versus tramadol and butylscopolamine in acute renal colic pain. Stankov G, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):155-61

BUTYRATES

Evaluation of the efficacy of zwitterionic dodecyl carboxybetaine surfactants for the extraction and the separation of mycoplasma membrane protein antigens. Brenner C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20;224(2):515-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and properties of nido-carborane-specific monoclonal antibodies for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy for cancer. Pak RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6986-90

METABOLISM

Butyrate metabolism in the terminal ileal mucosa of patients with ulcerative colitis. Chapman MA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):36-8

Pathway of butyrate catabolism by Desulfobacterium cetonicum. Janssen PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3870-2

Apical membrane Cl-butyrate exchange: mechanism of short chain fatty acid stimulation of active chloride absorption in rat distal colon. Rajendran VM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):51-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Butyrate absorption and lactate secretion in ulcerative colitis. Hove H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):519-25

PHARMACOLOGY

Discordant effects of butyrate analogues on erythroleukemia cell proliferation, differentiation and histone deacetylase. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):879-83

Effects of arginine butyrate and tributyryloxylitol on cultured human sarcoma cells. Vincent-Fiquet O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1823-8

Butyrate regulates gene expression of the plasminogen activating system in colon cancer cells. Antalis TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):619-26

Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):400-6

Significant role of 5 alpha-reductase on feedback effects of androgen in rat anterior pituitary cells demonstrated with a nonsteroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor ONO-3805. Nagamoto A, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):521-7

Butyrate enhances the in vitro anti-SRBC (sheep red blood cell) antibody responses in murine splenocytes. Kishiro Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;66(3):369-76

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid healing of chronic leg ulcers during arginine butyrate therapy in patients with sickle cell disease and thalassemia [letter] Sher GD, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2378-80

Extended therapy with intravenous arginine butyrate in patients with beta-hemoglobinopathies. Sher GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1606-10

BUTYRIBACTERIUM see **EUBACTERIUM**

BUTYRIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Short-chain fatty acid topical treatment in distal ulcerative colitis. Vernia P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 9(3):309-13

Topical treatment of refractory distal ulcerative colitis with 5-ASA and sodium butyrate. Vernia P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):305-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and characterization of a potent xylose isomerase inhibitor, D-threonohydroxamic acid, and high-resolution X-ray crystallographic structure of the enzyme-inhibitor complex. Allen KN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3742-9

Microbial hydrolysis of glutaronitrile derivatives with Brevibacterium sp. R 312. Kerridge A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):447-55

(E)-4-(2-[[3-(indol-5-yl)-1-oxo-2-butenyl]amino]phenoxy)butyric acid derivatives: a new class of steroid 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors in the rat prostate. 1. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2887-92

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of some anti-hypoxia drugs with hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin studied by means of charge transfer chromatography. Wallerstein S, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jul;29(1):49-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unexpected mutagen in fish [letter] Chen W, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):599

METABOLISM

Metabolism and distribution of intramolecular excimer-forming dipyrenebutanoyl glycerophospholipids in human fibroblasts. Marked resistance to metabolic degradation. Kasurinen J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):2049-57

Colonic fermentation: metabolic and clinical implications. Soergel KH. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):742-8

Constitutive and cytokine induced expression of HLA molecules, secretory component, and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 is modulated by butyrate in the colonic epithelial cell line HT-29. Kvale D, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):737-42

Effects of nephrotoxic beta-lactam antibiotics on the mitochondrial metabolism of monocarboxylic substrates. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):194-9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mercaptopropionate inhibits butyrate uptake in isolated apical membrane vesicles of the rat distal colon. Stein J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):673-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Butyrate and acetyl-carnitine inhibit the cytogenetic expression of the fragile X in vitro. Pomponi MG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):447-50

Modulation of cellular proliferation alters glutamine transport and metabolism in human hepatoma cells. Bode BP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):411-22; discussion 422-4

Antiproliferative effects of sodium butyrate in adriamycin-sensitive and -resistant human cancer cell lines. Fagot D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):548-56

Differentiation induction in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE-671. A morphological, biochemical and molecular analysis. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):181-8

Inhibition of cap (m7GpppXm)-dependent endonuclease of influenza virus by 4-substituted 2,4-dioxobutanoic acid compounds. Tomassini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2827-37

Stimulation of tissue-type plasminogen activator gene expression by sodium butyrate and trichostatin A in human endothelial cells involves histone acetylation. Arts J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):171-6

Expression of human platelet-activating factor receptor gene in EoL-1 cells following butyrate-induced differentiation. Izumi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):829-35

Analysis of c-fos expression in the butyrate-induced F-98 glioma cell differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):47-56

Treatment with propionic and butyric acid enhances expression variegation and promoter methylation in plant transgenes. ten Lohuis M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):311-20

Inhibition of cell cycle progression by sodium butyrate in normal rat kidney fibroblasts is altered by expression of the adenovirus 5 early 1A gene. Joensuu T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):291-300

Comparative responsiveness of HL-60, HL-60R, and HL-60R+ (LRARSN) cells to retinoic acid, calcitriol, 9 cis-retinoic acid, and sodium butyrate. Atkins KB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2475-80

Butyrate-inducible and tumor-restricted gene expression by

adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–20

Concomitant increases in galectin–1 and its glycoconjugate ligands (carcinoembryonic antigen, lamp–1, and lamp–2) in cultured human colon carcinoma cells by sodium butyrate. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5992–6000

Sodium butyrate inhibits c–myc splicing and interferes with signal transduction in ovarian carcinoma cells. Krupitza G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1199–205

Permissive effect of cyclic AMP and cycloheximide for induction by sodium butyrate of the glycoprotein hormone alpha–subunit gene in choriocarcinoma cells. Campain JA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug;5(8):827–38

Human fibroblasts (KMST–6/RAS cell line) transformed with 60Co gamma–rays and c–Ha–ras oncogene produce a large amount of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF); production is enhanced by cAMP, theophylline, and butyrate. Kawashima K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Feb;20(1):41–5

n–Butyrate mediation of ganglioside expression of human and murine cancer cells demonstrates relative cell specificity. Berenson CS, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):491–9

Inhibitory effect of volatile fatty acids on GRF–induced GH secretion in sheep. Matsunaga N, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):529–37

n–Butyrate enhances induction of thyroid hormone–responsive nuclear protein. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):515–21

Specialization switch in differentiating embryonic rat liver progenitor cells in response to sodium butyrate. Blouin MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):22–30

Sodium butyrate inhibits expression of urokinase and its receptor mRNAs at both transcription and post–transcription levels in colon cancer cells. Dang J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):147–50

Effect of the butyric short–chain fatty acid on the intracranial pressure and EEG of rabbits. Katsarov V, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):5–10

Effect of aldonic acids on the uptake of ascorbic acid by 3T3 mouse fibroblasts and human T lymphoma cells. Fay MJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1465–9

Butyrate synchronization of hepatocytes: modulation of cycling and cell cycle regulated gene expression. Gupta S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):171–80

Colonic mucin synthesis is increased by sodium butyrate. Finnie IA, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):93–9

DMSO, sodium butyrate, and TPA induce hypophosphorylation of RB with HL–60 cell differentiation [letter] Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):164–7

Shiga toxin–associated hemolytic uremic syndrome: effect of sodium butyrate on sensitivity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells to Shiga toxin. Louise CB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2766–9

Sodium butyrate stimulation of HIV–1 gene expression: a novel mechanism of induction independent of NF–kappa B. Laughlin MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Aug 1;9(4):332–9

Effects of differentiation–inducing agents on purine nucleotide metabolism in an ovarian cancer cell line. Zoref–Shani E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(12):717–22

Development of dexamethasone–inducible tyrosine aminotransferase activity in WB–F344 rat liver epithelial stemlike cells cultured in the presence of sodium butyrate. Coleman WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):463–9

RB phosphorylation in sodium butyrate–resistant HL–60 cells: cross–resistance to retinoic acid but not vitamin D3. Yen A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):502–9

Changes of antigen expression on human hepatoma cell lines caused by sodium butyrate, a differentiation inducer. Saito H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):733–9

(E)–4–(2–[[3–(indol–5–yl)–1–oxo–2–butenyl]amino]phenoxy)butyric acid derivatives: a new class of steroid 5 alpha–reductase inhibitors in the rat prostate. 1. Kumazawa T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 38(15):2887–92

Effects of sodium butyrate on the transfer of arachidonic acid to phosphatidylcholine in a clonal oligodendrocyte cell line (CB–II). Sun SH, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):467–74

The proteoglycan perlecan is expressed in the erythroleukemia cell line K562 and is upregulated by sodium butyrate and phorbol ester. Grässel S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):61–8

Antagonism of the synaptic depressant actions of L–AP4 in the lateral perforant path by MAP4. Bushell TJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):239–41

Sodium butyrate induces neuroendocrine cytodifferentiation in the insulinoma cell line RINm5F. Swarovsky B, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):460–8

Induction of alloantigen–specific hyporesponsiveness in vitro by the short–chain fatty acid N–butyrate. Böhmig GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1500–3

Antagonistic effects of deoxycholic acid and butyrate on epithelial cell proliferation in the proximal and distal human colon. Bartram HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):389–92

[The effect of sodium butyrate and luminol on reciprocal exchanges and gene conversion during extrachromosomal DNA recombination in cultured animal cells] Glebov OK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(5):441–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

An interleukin 2/sodium butyrate combination as immunotherapy for rat colon cancer peritoneal carcinomatosis [see comments] Perrin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1697–708. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1890–2.

4–BUTYROLACTONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Incrustoporin, a new antibiotic from Incrustoporia carneola (Bres.) Ryv. (Basidiomycetes). Zapf S, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 Mar;49(3):233–4

Inactivation of rsmA leads to overproduction of extracellular pectinases, cellulases, and proteases in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in the absence of the starvation/cell density–sensing signal, N–(3–oxohexanoyl)–L–homoserine lactone. Chatterjee A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1959–67

Small molecule mediated autoinduction of antibiotic biosynthesis in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Chan PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):127S

Effect of cyclodextrin on improvement of enantioselectivity in the reduction of ketopantolactone with baker's yeast. Nakamura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):433–7

Suppression of azoxymethane–induced colonic aberrant crypt foci by dietary exposure to a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5–hydroxy–4–(2–phenyl–(E)ethenyl)–2(5H)–furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8; 92(2):159–65

Conformations and structure studies of sugar lactones in the solid state. Part I. The molecular structure of L–rhamnono– and L–mannono–1,4–lactones. Shalaby MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):181–90

Conformations and structure studies of sugar lactones in the solid state. Part II. The molecular structure of alpha–D–glucosaccharino–gamma–lactone: 2–C–methyl–D–ribo–pentono–1,4–lactone. Shalaby MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 15;264(2):191–8

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane–induced intestinal carcinogenesis by a novel synthesized retinoidal butenolide, 5–hydroxy–4–(2–phenyl–(E)–ethenyl)–2(5H)–furanone, in rats. Kawamori T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):795–800

Enhancement of rat hepatic and gastrointestinal glutathione and glutathione S–transferases by alpha–angelicalactone and flavone. Nijhoff WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):607–12

Synthesis and photocyclization of alpha–methylene–gamma–butyrolactone–thymine heterodimers. Gimenez–Arnau E, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):22–6

A simple HPLC method for the isolation and quantification of the allergens tuliposide A and tulipalin A in Alstroemeria. Christensen LP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Apr;32(4):199–203

Antiallergic activity of tylogenin, a novel steroidal compound from Tylophora sylvatica. Gnabre JN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):641–50

The mniopetals, new inhibitors of reverse transcriptases from a Mniopetalum species (basidiomycetes). II. Structure elucidation. Velten R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1017–24

Capsular polysaccharide biosynthesis and pathogenicity in Erwinia stewartii require induction by an N–acylhomoserine lactone autoinducer. Beck von Bodman S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5000–8

Detection and quantification of Vibrio fischeri autoinducer from symbiotic squid light organs. Boettcher KJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1053–8

Evidence that the N–terminal region of the Vibrio fischeri LuxR protein constitutes an autoinducer–binding domain. Hanzelka BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):815–7

A new regulatory element modulates homoserine lactone–mediated autoinduction of Ti plasmid conjugal transfer. Hwang I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):449–58

Conversion of 2–chloro–cis,cis–muconate and its metabolites 2–chloro– and 5–chloromuconolactone by chloromuconate cycloisomerases of pJP4 and pAC27. Vollmer MD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2938–41

Virginiae butanolide binding protein from Streptomyces virginiae. Evidence that VbrA is not the virginiae butanolide binding protein and reidentification of the true binding protein. Okamoto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12319–26

Two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the bark of Xylopia aromatica. Colman–Saizarbitoria T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1661–9

Amoenolide A and related acetylated labdane diterpenes from Amphiachyris amoena. O'Mathúna DP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Jun;57(6):767–75

Cytotoxic cyclolignans from Koelreuteria henryi. Song YN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1670–4

The structures and cytotoxic properties of polyketide peroxides from a Plakortis sponge. Varoglu M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jan;58(1):27–36

New bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins, annomuricin C and muricatocin C, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):909–15

Two new cytotoxic monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins, annomuricins A and B, from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):830–6

Muricatocins A and B, two new bioactive monotetrahydrofuran Annonaceous acetogenins from the leaves of Annona muricata. Wu FE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):902–8

A–factor as a microbial hormone that controls cellular differentiation and secondary metabolism in Streptomyces griseus. Horinouchi S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):859–64 (34 ref.)

A novel strategy for the isolation of luxI homologues: evidence for the widespread distribution of a LuxR:LuxI superfamily in enteric bacteria. Swift S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):511–20

Conformational analysis and biological activity of leptocarpin and leptocarpin acetate [letter] Martínez R, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):188–9

Encelin: a fungal growth inhibitor. Sabanero M, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):185–6

A second N–acylhomoserine lactone signal produced by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Pearson JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1490–4

A discrete factor A is detected on Vibrio cholerae Non–O1, O:139 by laser flow cytometry. Alvarado–Alemán FJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):27–31

[Chemical components of Trachelospelmun jasminoides (Lindl.) Lem. var. heterophyllum Tsiang] Li XL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;19(4):231–2, 256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[The mechanism(s) of alpha–(aminoethyl)–gamma–butyrolactone. In vivo studies in mice] Kolocouris N, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Sep; 133(8):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a cyclic carbonate, a gamma–butyrolactone, and a new indole derivative from the marine cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Todd JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr; 58(4):586–9

METABOLISM

Purification and characterization of the IM–2–binding protein from Streptomyces sp. strain FRI–5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):551–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Common modes of action of gamma–butyrolactones and pentylenetetrazol on the GABAA receptor–ionophore complex. Maksay G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):61–8

Evaluation of some benzyl and benzylidene monosubstituted gamma–butyrolactones and tetrahydrofurans as platelet activating factor antagonist agents. Coran SA, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):511–8

Dual modulation of the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor/ionophore by alkyl–substituted gamma–butyrolactones. Holland KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1217–23

[The suppression of the cerebrovascular constrictor effects of malondialdehyde by GABA–ergic substances] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BUTYROPHENONE ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONE TRANQUILIZERS see **ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE**

BUTYROPHENONES

see related
ANTIPSYCHOTIC AGENTS, BUTYROPHENONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Increased plasma glucose levels after Hypnorm anaesthesia, but not after Pentobarbital anaesthesia in rats. Johansen O, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Jul;28(3):244–8

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of pharmaceutical dosages by partial least–squares calibration. Blanco M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):509–14

BLOOD

Gas chromatographic determination of diisopyramide in the presence of some butyrophenones in human plasma. Quaglio MP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Jan;134(1):34–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Optically active analogues of ebastine: synthesis and effect of chirality on their antihistaminic and antimuscarinic

activity. Zhang MQ, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(8):631–41

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of the histamine H1-receptor antagonist ebastine in dogs. Puigdemont A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 46(7):596–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Affinity of neuroleptics for D1 receptor of human brain striatum. Kanba S, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Jul; 19(4):265–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Suppression of the skin reaction to histamine by ebastine. Nelson HS, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May; 74(5):442–7

BUTYRYLCHOLINESTERASE

ANALYSIS

Scanning gel densitometry of amniotic fluid acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase: quantification of 'faint-positive' bands in fetal malformations. Dupont M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):244–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see **CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain-region specific alterations in G,C-rich transcripts. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):75–82

Antisense inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase gene expression predicts adverse hematopoietic consequences to cholinesterase inhibitors. Patinkin D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):459–73

Acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase expression in adult rabbit tissues and during development. Jbilo O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):115–24

BLOOD

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants using molecular biological techniques [see comments] Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):142–9 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):139–41.

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants in 6,688 individuals using biochemical analysis. Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):157–62

Development of an immunoassay for avian serum butyrylcholinesterase and its use in assessing exposure to organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Thompson HM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb;54(2):237–44

Genetic basis of the silent phenotype of serum butyrylcholinesterase in three compound heterozygotes. Mackawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):41–57

Erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterase activity in male and female rhesus monkeys before and after exposure to sarin. Woodard CL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 23(3):342–7

Species variation in the specificity of cholinesterases in human and rat blood samples. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):211–3

Correlation of time course of blood cholinesterase activity and toxic manifestations of acute methylparathion in antidote treated rats. Venkataraman BV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):214–6

A multiple-dose safety trial of eptastigmine in Alzheimer's disease, with pharmacodynamic observations of red blood cell cholinesterase. Sramek JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):319–26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cholinesterase activities in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with idiopathic convulsive disorders. Basu PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28;235(1):107–12

CHEMISTRY

Raman spectroscopic study of conjugates of butyrylcholinesterase with organophosphates. Aslanian D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):37–44

Substrate dependence of amiloride- and soman-induced conformation changes of butyrylcholinesterase as evidenced by high-pressure perturbation. Cléry C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):19–28

Pressure-induced molten globule state of cholinesterase. Cléry C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):212–4

The carbohydrate epitope HNK-1 is present on all inactive, but not on all active forms of chicken butyrylcholinesterase. Weikert T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):9–12

GENETICS

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants in 6,688 individuals using biochemical analysis. Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):157–62

Identification of human plasma cholinesterase variants using molecular biological techniques [see comments] Jensen FS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):142–9 (30 ref.) . Comment in: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):139–41.

Butyrylcholinesterase variants and the new methods of molecular biology [editorial; comment] La Du BN. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):139–41. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1995 Feb;39(2):142–9.

An improved method for butyrylcholinesterase phenotyping [published erratum appears in Biochem Genet 1994 Oct;32(9–10):379] Picheth G, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Apr;32(3–4):83–9

Mutations and impaired expression in the ACHE and BCHE genes: neurological implications. Soreq H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5–6):253–9

Genetic basis of the silent phenotype of serum butyrylcholinesterase in three compound heterozygotes. Mackawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Feb 28; 235(1):41–57

Population diversity and distinct haplotype frequencies associated with ACHE and BCHE genes of Israeli Jews from trans-Caucasian Georgia and from Europe. Ehrlich G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):288–95

HER-2 amplification but not butyrylcholinesterase multability reflects aggressiveness of European-originated ovarian tumors. Dobianer K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):200–6

A new detection method for the K variant of butyrylcholinesterase based on PCR primer introduced restriction analysis (PCR-PIRA). Shibuta K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Jul;31(7):576–9

Tissue distribution of human acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase messenger RNA. Jbilo O, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Nov;32(11):1445–57

METABOLISM

Butyrylcholinesterase reactivity differentiates the amyloid plaques of aging from those of dementia. Mesulam MM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):722–7

Potentiometric butyrylcholine sensor for organophosphate pesticides. Imato T, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1995; 10(5):435–41

Endogenous butyrylcholinesterase in SV40 transformed cell lines: COS-1, COS-7, MRC-5 SV40, and WI-38 VA13. Kris M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct; 30A(10):680–9

Comparison of enzymatic hydrolysis of pilocarpine prodrugs in human plasma, rabbit cornea, and butyrylcholinesterase solutions. Järvinen T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):656–60

Cholinesterase inhibitors proposed for treating dementia in Alzheimer's disease: selectivity toward human brain acetylcholinesterase compared with butyrylcholinesterase. Pacheco G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):767–70

Changes of cholinesterases in the blood and some tissues following administration of tacrin and its two derivatives to rats. Bajgar J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):555–8

The carbohydrate epitope HNK-1 is present on all inactive, but not on all active forms of chicken butyrylcholinesterase. Weikert T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):9–12

[Features of inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase and carboxylesterase hydrolysis of fluoroanhydride esters by beta,beta-diphenylethylphosphonic acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):816–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Butyrylcholinesterase regulates laminar retinogenesis of the chick embryo in vitro. Willbold E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):192–9

A function for butyrylcholinesterase? [letter; comment] Small DH. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):466–7. Comment on: J Neurochem 1994 Aug;63(2):395–9.

TOXICITY

Behavioral and pharmacological assessment of butyrylcholinesterase in rats. Genovese RF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):647–54

BW 284 C 51

PHARMACOLOGY

Retardation of neuritic outgrowth and cytoskeletal changes accompany acetylcholinesterase inhibitor treatment in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion neurons. Dupree JL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 1;39(5):567–75

BW-755C

HISTORY

Inhibition of arachidonic acid cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase activities of leukocytes by indomethacin and compound BW755C. 1980 [classical article] Randall RW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):176–8; discussion 167

PHARMACOLOGY

Attenuation of postischemic brain hypoperfusion and reperfusion injury by the cyclooxygenase-lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Chen J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):99–104

THERAPEUTIC USE

BW-755C diminishes smoke-induced pulmonary edema. Hales CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):64–9

Cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition by BW-755C reduces acrolein smoke-induced acute lung injury. Janssens SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):888–95

BW755C see **BW-755C**

BYLAWS see **CONSTITUTION AND BYLAWS**

BYPASS, CORONARY ARTERY see **CORONARY ARTERY BYPASS**

BYPASS, LEFT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, LEFT**

BYPASS, RIGHT HEART see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

BYSSINOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Cotton dust exposure, across-shift drop in FEV1, and five-year change in lung function. Christiani DC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1250–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Low normal alpha-1-antitrypsin serum concentrations and MZ-phenotype are associated with byssinosis and familial allergy in cotton mill workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):135–41

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Byssinosis and other respiratory disorders among textile mill workers in Bahr Dar northwest Ethiopia. Abebe Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Jan;33(1):37–49

Byssinosis and tuberculosis among textile mill workers in Bahar Dar, Ethiopia. Seboxa T, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(3):180–3

ETIOLOGY

Byssinosis in Guangzhou, China. Jiang CQ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):268–72

Is a low serum concentration of alpha 1-antitrypsin associated with an increased susceptibility for byssinosis in cotton mill workers? Considerations regarding analytical quality requirements and economical consequences. Brandslund I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):299–310

GENETICS

Low normal alpha-1-antitrypsin serum concentrations and MZ-phenotype are associated with byssinosis and familial allergy in cotton mill workers. Sigsgaard T, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):135–41

C1 ESTERASE see **COMPLEMENT 1S**

C1 ESTERASE INHIBITORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C1 INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 1 INACTIVATORS**

C3 ACTIVATOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 CONVERTASE see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR see **COMPLEMENT 3 NEPHRITIC FACTOR**

C3 PROACTIVATOR see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3B INACTIVATORS see **COMPLEMENT 3B INACTIVATORS**

C3B RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

C3D RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

C3PA see **PROPERDIN FACTOR B**

C3PA CONVERTASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C3PASE see **PROPERDIN FACTOR D**

C4 COMPONENT COMPLEMENT PROTEINS see **COMPLEMENT 4**

C5 CLEAVING ENZYME see **COMPLEMENT 3 CONVERTASE**

C-283 see **NITRACRINE**

C-ABL GENES see **GENES, ABL**

C-ABL PROTEINS

C-ABL PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ABL**

C-ERBA ALPHA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBA BETA see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBA GENES see **GENES, ERBA**

C-ERBA PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

C-ERBB-1 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-1**

C-ERBB-2 GENES see **GENES, ERBB-2**

C-ERBB-1 PROTEINS see **RECEPTORS, EPIDERMAL GROWTH FACTOR-UROGASTRONE**

C-ERBB-2 PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-ERBB-2**

C FIBERS see **NERVE FIBERS**

C-FMS GENES see **GENES, FMS**

C-FMS PROTEIN see **RECEPTORS, MACROPHAGE COLONY-STIMULATING FACTOR**

C-FOS-ASSOCIATED PROTEIN P39 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-FOS GENES see **GENES, FOS**

C-FOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-FOS**

C-HA-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-HA-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-JUN GENES see **GENES, JUN**

C-JUN PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-JUN**

C-KI-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-KI-RAS P21 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN P21(RAS)**

C-MOS GENES see **GENES, MOS**

C-MOS PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MOS**

C-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

C-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

C-N-RAS GENES see **GENES, RAS**

C-ONC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

C-PEPTIDE

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic analysis of polypeptide hormones in transplanted rat islets. Ohkubo T. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):301-5

[Amniotic fluid C-peptide in pregnancy with diabetes] Yang HX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 74(5):296-8, 326 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radioimmunologic analysis of trypsin and C-peptide tumor markers for evaluation of treatment efficiency in patients with pancreatic and Vater's ampulla cancer] Putseva NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Population-based study of insulin, C-peptide, and blood pressure in Chinese with normal glucose tolerance. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):585-8

The Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. XVI. The relationship of C-peptide to the incidence and progression of diabetic retinopathy. Klein R, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):796-801

Estimation of beta-cell sensitivity from intravenous glucose tolerance test C-peptide data. Knowledge of the kinetics avoids errors in modeling the secretion. Toffolo G, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):845-54

Effects of personality on metabolic control in IDDM patients. Orlandini A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Feb;18(2):206-9

How to measure insulin secretion. Hovorka R, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Jul;10(2):91-117 (91 ref.)

Pancreatic reserve and insulin dose in type 2 diabetic patients. Calle JR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(3):123-9

Naloxone effects on post-prandial glucose, insulin and C-peptide levels in obese subjects. De Marinis L, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(2):83-91

Clinical heterogeneity of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Korea. Lee KU, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):159-62

Islet cell antibodies (ICA), insulin autoantibodies (IAA), islet cell surface antibodies (ICSA) and C-peptide in 1031 school children in a population with a high background incidence of IDDM. Samuelsson U, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 31;26(3):155-62

Chronic calcific pancreatitis of the tropics (CCPT): spectrum and correlates of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Sidhu SS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):127-32

Impaired feedback inhibition of insulin secretion by hyperinsulinemia in patients with insulinoma. Hiramatsu S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):39-42

Serum glucose, insulin and C-peptide response to oral glucose after intravenous administration of hydrocortisone and methylprednisolone in man. Bruno A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):411-5

Implications of host pancreatic hormones in the restart of grafted liver. Kiuchi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1561-7

Influence of processing and cooking of carrots in mixed meals on satiety, glucose and hormonal response. Gustafsson K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):3-12

The serum concentration of insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin in patients with acute pancreatitis. Kasperska-Czyżyk T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Apr;17(2):167-71

Macrosomic infants of nondiabetic mothers and elevated C-peptide levels in cord blood. Akinbi HT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):481-4

Natural course of insulin sensitivity and insulin reserve in early insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Linn T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):617-23

[Effect of misoprostol, a synthetic prostaglandin E analog, on levels of serum C-peptide in serum and glucose tolerance] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Aug;92(2):129-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients after pancreatoduodenal resection] Lebedeva AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Nov;(11):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minidiab test to assess the functional state of pancreatic beta-cells in the children of diabetics] Gasparian EG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;40(6):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Double-C-peptide human proinsulin. Wei G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):37-46

GENETICS

Double-C-peptide human proinsulin. Wei G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):37-46

[Study on structural gene expression in human insulinoma] Chekhranova MK, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (12):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Processing of proinsulin by furin, PC2, and PC3 in (co) transfected COS (monkey kidney) cells. Vollenweider F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1075-80

Intracellular degradation of the C-peptide of proinsulin, in a human insulinoma: identification of sites of cleavage and evidence for a role for cathepsin B. Conlon JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):167-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Suppression of insulin secretion by C-peptide infusion in humans. Cohen P, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May; 31(5):284-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Does C-peptide have a physiological role? Wahren J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S99-107 (45 ref.)

SECRETION

Insulinotropic actions of intravenous glucagon-like peptide-1 (GLP-1) [7-36 amide] in the fasting state in healthy subjects. Qualmann C, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar; 32(1):13-6

C-peptide response to glucagon in type 2 diabetes mellitus: a comparison with oral glucose tolerance test. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):129-37

Insulin and C-peptide secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and its response to dietary therapy. Beatty OL, et al. **QJM** 1995 Apr;88(4):257-62

C-peptide secretion from isolated, perifused human islets: effect of culture and cryopreservation. di Carlo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3399

[Response of insulin and C-peptide to a mixed meal in non-insulin-dependent diabetics treated with insulin and chlorpropamide] García-Rubí E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Development of insulin resistance by astronauts during spaceflight. Stein TP, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1091-6

Hyperglycemia facilitates urinary excretion of C-peptide by increasing glomerular filtration rate in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Wasada T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1194-8

C-REACTIVE PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Serum C-reactive protein measurement in the detection of intercurrent infection in patients with sarcoidosis. Peroš-Golubičić T. **Acta Med Croatica** 1995;49(1):1-3

A novel liposome immune lysis assay (LILA) for determination of CRP antigen using two monoclonal antibodies recognizing different antigenic determinants. Umeda M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec; 48(6):299-304

Infection markers during labor at term. Keski-Nisula L, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):33-9

The usefulness of serial C-reactive protein measurement in managing neonatal infection. Kawamura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):10-3

Inflammatory markers of lower respiratory tract infection in elderly people. Albazzaz MK, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):299-302

Minimal increase in serum interleukin-6 levels during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Ueo H, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):358-60

Blood serum concentration of C-reactive protein and interleukin-6 in diagnosis of neonatal infections. Drews K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:398-9

Immunisation and C reactive protein in infants on neonatal intensive care units [letter] Balkundi DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F149

Changes in serum concentration and mRNA level of rat C-reactive protein. Nunomura W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):74-8

Comparative study of four tests of bacterial infection in the neonate. Total neutrophil count, CRP, fibrinogen and C3d. Guillois B, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(4):175-81

Cyclic haemopoiesis at 7- or 8-day intervals. Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):215-8

Immunoreactive interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein in plasma cell disorders [letter; comment] Smith SR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):883-4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):391-3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 Feb;86(2):439-40.

Serum tumour necrosis factor compared with C-reactive protein in the early assessment of severity of acute pancreatitis. Paajanen H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):271-3

C-reactive protein in simple community-acquired pneumonia. Smith RP, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1028-31

Serum haptoglobin and C-reactive protein in human skeletal fluorosis. Susheela AK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Dec; 27(6):463-8

The CRP initial response to treatment as prognostic factor in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica. Schreiber S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):315-8

Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein measurement does not justify replacement of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in daily general practice. Dinant GJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):353-9

Comparison of C-reactive protein and white blood cell count with differential in neonates at risk for septicaemia. Berger C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):138-44

Sensitivity of interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein concentrations in the diagnosis of acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):41-5

Serum concentrations of interleukin-6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, and C-reactive protein in patients undergoing major operations. Kragsbjerg P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Jan;161(1):17-22

Prognostic value of preoperative C-reactive protein concentration and white cell count in acute extremity ischaemia. Kuukasjärvi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May; 161(5):335-9

Effects of surgical trauma of laparoscopic vs. open cholecystectomy. Dionigi R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):471-6

Plasma neopterin/C-reactive protein ratio as an adjunct to the assessment of infection and cancer cachexia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):479-87

Clinical and histological discrepancies in diagnosis of ENL reactions classified by assessment of acute phase proteins SAA and CRP. Hussain R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Jun;63(2):222-30

A multicenter study of phospholipase A2 in patients in intensive care units. Uhl W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):323-31

Human pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in the assessment of the severity of acute pancreatitis. A comparison with C-reactive protein. Pezzilli R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;19(2):112-7

Comparison of two automated quantitative immunoassays for the determination of C reactive protein concentrations. Barclay EA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1119-20

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Muldoon MF. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398; discussion 399-400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417-24.

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Oltrona L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):399; discussion 399-400 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417-24.

C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A protein in unstable angina [letter; comment] Ryan J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):398-9; discussion 399-400. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 18;331(7):417-24.

Demonstration of CRP immunoreactivity in brains of Alzheimer's disease: immunohistochemical study using formic acid pretreatment of tissue sections. Iwamoto N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):23-6

Serial serum C-reactive protein to monitor recovery from acute hematogenous osteomyelitis in children. Roine I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):40-4

Use of C-reactive protein in differentiation between acute bacterial and viral otitis media. Tejani NR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):664-9

Factors influencing between-laboratory variability of C-reactive protein results as evidenced by the Belgian External Quality Assessment(EQA) Scheme. Devleeschouwer N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):435-40

The diagnostic value of repetitive preoperative analyses of C-reactive protein and total leucocyte count in patients with suspected acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1145-9

Measurement of C-reactive protein and the erythrocyte sedimentation rate in general practice. Hansson LO, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):39-45

The value of C-reactive protein measurement in rheumatoid arthritis. Otterness IG. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 24(2):91-104 (128 ref.)

Comparison of serum C-reactive protein concentrations for laparoscopic versus open cholecystectomy. Halevy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):280-2

Serum C-reactive protein: a useful, economical marker of immune activation in cadaveric renal transplantation. Harris KR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1046-7

Determination of C-reactive protein in serum and plasma from healthy dogs and dogs with pneumonia by ELISA and slide reversed passive latex agglutination test. Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):74-7

Serum C-reactive protein and immune responses in dogs inoculated with Bordetella bronchiseptica (phase I cells). Yamamoto S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):347-57

[Plasma concentration of C-reactive protein in patients with high estrogen levels] Ricoux R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):125-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid determination of C-reactive protein in whole blood in pediatrics (letter)] Marchand M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):283 **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein (Crp) in different clinical forms of mumps infection] Strati I, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul-Dec; 44(3-4):305-6 **(Fre)**

[C-reactive protein as infection parameter in clinically suspected postoperative infection after trauma surgery and orthopedic interventions. 2] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Oct;24(6):228-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of C-reactive protein--an alternative to blood sedimentation rate? Quantitative and semi-quantitative CRP diagnosis in the course of bacterial infections] Shah PM. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 30; 113(12):181-2 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of C-reactive protein in comparison with erythrocyte sedimentation as routine admission diagnostic test] Buess T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28;125(4):120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein or blood sedimentation reaction os preventive studies in the physician's laboratory?] Steiner A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):350-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[C-reactive protein (CRP)--an acute-phase protein with importance in laboratory medicine in veterinary medicine] Krüger M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):236-40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A sensitivity of CRP determination of cord blood and neonatal serum for neonatal infection] Kitahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):673-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The benefit of the C-reactive protein testing in possible lower respiratory tract infections (letter)] Brätveit A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2168-9 **(Nor)**

[Relation between erythrocyte sedimentation and C-reactive protein in serum of adults with lower respiratory tract infections. Significance of microbiological agents] Melbye H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20; 115(13):1607-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The value of C-reactive protein testing in suspected lower respiratory tract infections. A study from general practice on the effect of a rapid test on antibiotic research and course of the disease in adults] Melbye H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1610-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The determination of C-reactive protein by an immunoenzyme method] Shemanova GF, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar-Apr;(2):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of C-reactive protein evaluation (editorial)] Galimany Solé R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1; 104(12):453-5 **(Spa)**

[C-reactive protein in differential diagnosis of primary thrombocytosis] Pérez Encinas MM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A valuable test in infectious diseases. C-reactive protein gives better guidelines than blood sedimentation] Julander I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4485-6, 4489-92 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interleukin-10 and pentoxifylline inhibit C-reactive protein-induced tissue factor gene expression in peripheral human blood monocytes. Ramani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):86-8

Ranitidine reduces postoperative interleukin-6 induced C-reactive protein synthesis. Rasmussen LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):138-44

BIOSYNTHESIS

Do post-transcriptional mechanisms participate in induction of C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A by IL-6 and IL-1? Kushner I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:102-7

IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1Ra) does not inhibit the production of C-reactive protein or serum amyloid A protein by human primary hepatocytes. Differential regulation in normal and tumour cells. Gabay C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):306-13

Expression of membrane-associated C-reactive protein by human monocytes: indications for a selectin-like activity participating in adhesion. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):122-7

Ranitidine reduces postoperative interleukin-6 induced C-reactive protein synthesis. Rasmussen LA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):138-44

Neuronal pentraxin, a secreted protein with homology to acute phase proteins of the immune system. Schlimgen AK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):519-26

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in the diagnosis of meaningitis in children. Singh UK. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 31(8):939-42

CHEMISTRY

Preliminary investigation of the molecular basis for the functional differences between the two pentraxins limulin and C-reactive protein from the plasma of the American horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Quigley J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):229-30

Human monocytes produce monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1) in response to a synthetic peptide derived from C-reactive protein. Zhou P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):84-8

Structure and function of the pentraxins. Gewurz H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):54-64 (68 ref.)

Neuronal pentraxin, a secreted protein with homology to acute phase proteins of the immune system. Schlimgen AK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):519-26

GENETICS

The effect of interleukin-1 on C-reactive protein expression in Hep3B cells is exerted at the transcriptional level. Zhang D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):143-8

Changes in serum concentration and mRNA level of rat C-reactive protein. Nunomura W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):74-8

Regulation of the human C-reactive protein gene in transgenic mice. Murphy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):704-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to cryptic epitopes of C-reactive protein and other acute phase proteins in the toxic oil syndrome. Bell SA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):293-303

METABOLISM

Plasma interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein levels in reactive versus clonal thrombocytosis. Tefferi A, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):374-8

Interleukin-6- and interleukin-4-related proteins (C-reactive protein and IgE) are prognostic factors of asbestos-related cancer. Lange A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21; 762:435-8

Acute phase proteins and interleukin-6 serum levels in patients with chronic arterial occlusion. Majewski W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:493-5

Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein in patients with louse-borne relapsing fever in Ethiopia. Cuevas LE, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 89(1):49-54

A novel phosphatidylcholine hydrolysing action of C-reactive protein. Mookerjea S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1046-52

Association of rat C-reactive protein and other pentraxins with rat lipoproteins containing apolipoproteins E and A1. Schwalbe RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10432-9

Preliminary investigation of the molecular basis for the functional differences between the two pentraxins limulin and C-reactive protein from the plasma of the American horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Quigley J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):229-30

Effect of ibuprofen on the acute-phase response and protein metabolism in patients with cancer and weight loss. Preston T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):229-34

Interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein during pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Behr D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):467-9

Comparison of serum phospholipase A2, polymorphonuclear granulocyte elastase, C-reactive protein and serum amyloid A with the APACHE II score in the prognosis of multiple injured patients. Ensenauer R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov; 72(11):843-9

TNF alpha, IL-1 beta and IL-6 plasma levels in neutropenic patients after onset of fever and correlation with the C-reactive protein (CRP) kinetic values. Herrmann JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):309-15

Severity scores in meningococcal septicemia and severe infectious purpura with shock. Leclerc F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Mar;21(3):264-5

Two carboxylesterases bind C-reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum and regulate its secretion during the acute phase response. Macintyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24496-503

The pentraxins, C-reactive protein and serum amyloid P component, are cleared and catabolized by hepatocytes in vivo. Hutchinson WL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct; 94(4):1390-6

C-reactive protein binds to Fc gamma RI in transfected COS cells. Marnell LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2185-93

Endotoxaemia and inflammatory mediators in febrile patients with haematological disease. Günther G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):27-33

The relationship between pancreatic enzyme release and activation and the acute-phase protein response in patients with acute pancreatitis. Heath DI, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May; 10(4):347-53

Accuracy of leukocyte indices and C-reactive protein for diagnosis of neonatal sepsis: a critical review. Da Silva O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):362-6 (43 ref.)

Ischemic stroke in young patients with activated protein C resistance. A report of three cases belonging to three different kindreds. Simioni P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):885-90

[C-reactive protein as a postoperative parameter of infection in hip joint replacement and knee joint operations] de Zwart PM, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):184-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of markers for premature labor. Vaginal pH value, vaginal bacteriology, fibronectin, C-reactive protein] Dudenhausen JW, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun; 28(3):168-74 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Puerperium after threatened premature labor--positive effects of infection screening by determination of CRP in pregnancy] Winkler M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):555-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

C-reactive protein-induced colony-stimulating factors production by macrophages. Singh PP, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):37-43

Inhibition of human group II phospholipase A2 by C-reactive protein in vitro. Vadas P, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;11(2):187-200

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of the pentraxins. Gewurz H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(1):54-64 (68 ref.)

Human C-reactive protein is protective against fatal Streptococcus pneumoniae infection in transgenic mice. Szalai AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2557-63

[C-reactive protein and biological defense] Hennig EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1632-5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulation of oxygen metabolism in human blood leukocytes by C-reactive protein] Polevshchikov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):122-8 **(Rus)**

C-SRC GENES see **GENES, SRC**

C-SRC PROTEIN PP60 see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEIN PP60(C-SRC)**

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187-92

CA 15-3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and tissue polypeptide-specific antigen: correlation to disease state and prognosis in breast cancer patients. Cohen AD, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):155-9

[The prognostic significance of the measurement of Ca 15-3 in the fluid of large breast cysts] Mezi S, et al. **G Chir**

CA-15-3 ANTIGEN

1995 Jan-Feb;16(1-2):19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer patients: comparison with CA 15.3 and CEA. Willsher PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1609-11

An evaluation of preoperative CA 15-3 measurement in primary breast carcinoma. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1288-91

Immunosuppressive acidic protein serum levels in breast cancer patients in a reference to CA 15-3 levels. Cohen AD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):197-200

Prognostic value in predicting overall survival of two mucinous markers: CA 15-3 and CA 125 in breast cancer patients at first relapse of disease. Berruti A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2082-4

Tumour marker CA15-3: possible uses in the routine management of breast cancer. Tomlinson IP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):899-902

The clinical value of CEA and CA 15-3 in breast cancer management. Coveney EC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):35-41

Evaluation of critical differences of CEA and CA 15.3 levels in serial samples from patients operated for breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):135-9

Study of serum tumor markers CEA, CA 15.3 and CA 27.29 as diagnostic parameters in patients with breast carcinoma. Rodríguez de Paterna L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):24-9

Longitudinal follow-up of breast cancer patients with the tumor markers CA 549 and CA 15.3. Vankrieken L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):30-4

A prospective evaluation of CA15-3 in stage I carcinoma of the breast. O'Hanlon DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):210-2

The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés-Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419-22

Evaluation of CA 15-3 tumor marker in the diagnosis of breast cancer. A pilot study. Wojtacki J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):213-6

CA 15.3, CEA and TPA tumor markers in the early diagnosis of breast cancer relapse. Vizcarra E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):491-6

Analytical requirements and standardization of CA 15-3. van Dalen A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:102-4 (18 ref.)

CA 15-3 value and neoplastic disease predictivity in the follow-up for breast cancer. Busetto M, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(4):243-53

Serum markers CASA and CA 15-3 in ovarian cancer: all MUC1 assays are not the same. Devine PL, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):337-44

[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of the expression of tissue DF-3 and MCA and the corresponding serum values in patients with breast carcinoma. Giovagnoli MR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):140-4

CA-19-9 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha-fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535-42

Benign mesothelial splenic cyst may cause high serum concentration of CA 19-9. Walz MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Jun-Jul;160(6-7):389-91

Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl Tn and sialyl Lewis(a) antigens in stromal tissue correlates with peritoneal dissemination in stage IV human gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):168-75

Levels of CA-19.9, CA-125, and CA-195 in seminal plasma and in vitro fertilization rates. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):604-7

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205-11

CA 19-9 in carcinoma of the bilharzial bladder. Fouad M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug;39(4):246-8

Evaluation of cytology and tumor markers of pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer at early stages. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):741-7

Distribution of the carbohydrate antigens, DU-PAN-2 and CA19-9, in tumors of the lung. Ohshio G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):67-73

[Increase of CA-19-9 and nephrotic syndrome: a case (letter)] Bauduffe J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(1):75-6 **(Fre)**

[Increase of CA 19.9 in dysimmune inflammatory rheumatism. Apropos of 6 cases] Cantagrel A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of lung scar cancer with special pathohistological feature and high CA 19-9 level] Nakayama K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):532-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Serum increase and liver overexpression of carbohydrate 19.9 antigen in patients with genetic haemochromatosis. Deugnier YM, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1107-11

[Establishment of a human colon cancer-derived cell line (KC-1) which produces CEA, CA 19-9 and sialyl SSEA-1(SLX)] Muta H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):172-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pancreatic juice 90K and serum CA 19-9 combined determination can discriminate between pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis. Gentiloni N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1069-72

Comparison of serum CA 72-4 and CA 19-9 levels in gastric cancer patients and correlation with recurrence. Joypaul B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):595-9

Prognostic significance of preoperative serum CA 19.9 assay in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Diez M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2819-25

Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carbohydrate antigen 125 in carcinoma of the lung. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):211S

Markedly elevated serum CA 19-9 levels in a case of chronic pancreatitis. Yoshida EM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):83-6

Clinical values of CA19-9, CA125 and CEA in malignant obstructive jaundice. Ng WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):438-46

Discordant CA 19.9 serum results by microparticle enzyme immunoassay and immunoradiometric assay [letter] Biguet B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1057-8

Significance of CA 72-4 in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with CEA and CA 19-9. Fernández-Fernández L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):388-90

A prognostic value of CA 19-9 but not of CEA in patients with gastric cancer. Victorzon M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):379-84

Clinical value of serum TAG-72 as a tumor marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Comparison with CA 19-9. Pasquali C, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun;15(3):171-7

The clinical efficacy of CA 72-4 as serum marker for gastric cancer in comparison with CA19-9 and CEA. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan-Mar;80(1):45-8

Marked elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19-9 in the peripheral blood as an initial manifestation of meningeal carcinomatosis. Uchihara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):547-9

CA 50 compared with CA 19-9 as a serum tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Pasquali C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):169-73

Biliary cystadenoma of the liver with elevated CA 19-9. Schoonbroodt D, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec;14(6):320-2

Diagnosis of pancreatic cancer and prediction of unresectability using the tumor-associated antigen CA19-9. Forsmark CE, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):731-4

Pancreatic cancer [editorial] Go VL. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):673

CA19-9: the Italian experience. Gullo L. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):717-9 (20 ref.)

Comparison of preoperative serum CA19-9 levels with results of diagnostic imaging modalities in patients undergoing laparotomy for suspected pancreatic or gallbladder disease. Ritts RE Jr, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):707-16

CA19-9 as a screening and diagnostic tool in symptomatic patients: the Japanese experience. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):703-6

Comparison of CA19-9 with other tumor markers in the diagnosis of cancer of the pancreas. Satake K, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):720-4

Prognostic values of preoperative and postoperative CEA and CA19.9 levels in pancreatic cancer. Yasue M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):735-40

Tumour-associated antigens in maternal and fetal blood. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):907-12

The clinicopathologic features of serum CA 19-9-positive colorectal cancers. Ueda T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):518-25

[Importance of serum TPA determination in bronchopulmonary cancer. A comparative study of CEA, CA 19.9 and NSE] Prévost A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A basic and clinical study of CA 19-9-MP-Mitsui kit for determination of CA 19-9] Ishii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2779-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydronephrosis caused by renal stones with elevated serum levels of CA-19-9 and CA-125] Ito S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):885-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of endobronchial tuberculosis with high serum CA19-9 and SLX level] Komiya T, et al. **Kekkaku** 1994 Oct;69(10):615-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of mediastinal mature teratoma presenting increased serum CA19-9 level] Minami H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2139-43 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of latex photometric immunoassay for serum CA19-9] Eda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar; 43(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is the carbohydrate antigen Ca 19.9 useful in the diagnosis of pancreatic carcinoma?] Santander C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):819-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of lymph node metastases in lung cancer: comparison of 131I-anti-CEA-anti-CA 19-9 immunoscintigraphy versus computed tomography. Boilleau G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3-4):209-19

METABOLISM

Establishment and characterization of a new human lung poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma cell line, GLL-1, producing carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CA19-9. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1-2):13-24

[Report of a case of bilateral adrenal teratoma with CA19-9 production] Sudo Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):489-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary CA 19.9 as marker for bladder cancer [letter] Mansour OA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):512-3

CA-125 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Correlation of serum, urinary and salivary CA 125 levels in patients with adnexal masses. Tay SK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):311-4

The second generation CA 125 assays. Kenemans P, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):107-13

Markers supplementing CA 125 in ovarian cancer. Stenman UH, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):115-20 (51 ref.)

Colour and pulsed Doppler US and tumour marker CA 125 in differentiation between benign and malignant ovarian masses. Antonić J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1527-32

CA 125 in ovarian cysts, serous effusions and peritoneal washings: immunocytochemical expression. Carico E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):631-4

The role of ultrasound and tumour markers in the early detection of ovarian cancer. Oram DH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):939-45 (92 ref.)

Analytical and clinical performance of improved Abbott IMx CA 125 assay: comparison with Abbott CA 125 RIA. Thomas CM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):211-6

Levels of CA-19.9, CA-125, and CA-195 in seminal plasma and in vitro fertilization rates. Matorras R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):604-7

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205-11

Comparison between soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors and CA125 in peritoneal fluids as a marker for epithelial ovarian cancer. Onsrud M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):183-7

Prospective multicenter study on CA 125 in postmenopausal pelvic masses [letter; comment] Thylan S. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):281-3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):117-23.

Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):224-30

A preliminary study on the functional analysis of peripheral blood lymphocytes from ovarian cancer patients developing HAMA after immunoscintigraphy. Donnerstag B, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):115-20

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta-hCG and alpha-fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187-92

CA-125 in primary mediastinal B-cell lymphoma with sclerosis [letter; comment] [see comments] Ravoet C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):530-1. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1993 Dec;11(12):2306-13. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jul;13(7):1827-8.

CA-125 in peritoneal fluid from patients with nonmalignant gynecologic disorders. Ismail MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):510-2

Cancer antigen 125: a bulk marker for the mesothelial mass in stable peritoneal dialysis patients. Visser CE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):64-9

[CA 125--a tumor marker?] Pabst T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 17;125(24):1195-200 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative identification of malignancy among women with a pelvic mass. Evaluation of a risk index based on ultrasound findings. CA 125 in serum and menopausal status] Hagen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar

10;115(7):820–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Usefulness of CA–125 antigen for monitoring neoplastic processes in patients with ovarian tumors]
Kwaśniewska-Rokicińska C, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[A case of chest wall tumor associated with production of CA125 treated effectively by chemotherapy] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD

Is CA 125 actually a tumor marker for ovarian cancer? Collazos J. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):268
Evaluation of tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 and CA 125 serum markers in patients with gynecologic diseases. Guadagni F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1183–91
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor 1, a clinically useful tumor marker in endometrial adenocarcinoma: comparison with CA 125 and the aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen. Hakala A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):112–9
Serum CA 125 levels and spontaneous abortion. Hornstein MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):695–9
Comparison of the usefulness of serum CA 125 level and a risk scoring system in detecting malignancy in ovarian cysts. Tay SK. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan; 24(1):168–71
Significance of the tumour markers CA 125 II, CA 72-4, CASA and CYFRA 21-1 in ovarian carcinoma. Hasholzner U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2743–6
Tissue polypeptide specific antigen and cancer associated serum antigen in the follow-up of ovarian cancer. Sliutz G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1127–9
Malignant lymphoma presenting with an elevated serum CA-125 level. Apel RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):373–6
Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carbohydrate antigen 125 in carcinoma of the lung. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):211S
Serum albumin and CA125 are powerful predictors of survival in epithelial ovarian cancer. Parker D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):888–93
Clinical values of CA19-9, CA125 and CEA in malignant obstructive jaundice. Ng WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):438–46
Consequences of a falsely elevated CA 125. Watt PD, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):419–20
Restandardized IMx CA 125 assay: does reference interval need readjustment? [letter] Beyer C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2320–1
Prognostic value in predicting overall survival of two mucinous markers: CA 15-3 and CA 125 in breast cancer patients at first relapse of disease. Berruti A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2082–4
High serum level of CA125 in malignant peritoneal mesothelioma [letter] Simsek H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(1):129
Soluble interleukin-2 receptors and CA 125 in ovarian cancer, a longitudinal and cross-sectional study. Burch D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):352–8
The value of CA 125 measurement before second-look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Hørding U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):217–21
Ovarian carcinoma serum markers and ovarian steroid activity—is there a link in ovarian cancer? A correlation of inhibin, tetranectin and CA-125 to ovarian activity and the gonadotropin levels. Blaakaer J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):53–6
Evaluation of second generation CA 125 assays. Cosmi EV, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):73–6
Serum tetranectin and CA-125 used to monitor the course of treatment in ovarian cancer patients. Høgdall CK, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):175–8
Maternal serum CA 125 levels in first trimester abortion. Noci I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May; 60(1):35–6
Clinical evaluation of CA-125 concentrations as a prognostic factor for pregnancy in infertile women with surgically treated endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):321–4
Increased CA 125 in a patient with tuberculous peritonitis: case report and review of published works. O'Riordan DK, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):303–5 (22 ref.)
Etiology of serum CA-125 in patients with endometriosis treated with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist (Buserelin). Cetin T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):249–52
Clinical value of a new serum tumor marker, CA125II, in gynecologic disease: comparison with CA125. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):125–9
What is a normal CA-125 level? [letter; comment] Altaras MM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):475–6. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Apr;53(1):93–7.
Monitoring cancer antigen 125 levels in induction chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian carcinoma and predicting outcome of second-look procedure. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):178–82
Serum half-life of CA 125 during early chemotherapy as an independent prognostic variable for patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: results of a multicentric Italian study. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):42–7
The role of serum tetranectin, CA 125, and a combined index as tumor markers in women with pelvic tumors. Høgdall CK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):22–8
The effect of renal function on serum levels of CA 125. Menzin AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):375–7
Modulation of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin calcium: activity in ovarian cancer and correlation with CA-125 levels. Morgan RJ Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):79–85
Increased cathepsin L levels in serum in some patients with ovarian cancer: comparison with CA125 and CA72-4. Nishida Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):357–61
A challenge to the concept of tubal reflux to explain the rise and fall of CA125 in serum during the first trimester. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):674–6
Use of a new CA 125 assay in the diagnosis of endometriosis. Hornstein MD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):932–4
Serum CEA, CA125, and SCC antigens and tumor recurrence in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):5–10
CYFRA 21-1 in lung cancer: comparison with CEA, CA 125, SCC and NSE serum levels. Molina R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):96–101
Clinical validation of the new ELSA-CA 125 II assay: report of a European multicentre evaluation. Clement M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):199–203
Endometriosis causing very high early first trimester serum CA 125 levels [letter] Check JH, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):217–8
Evaluation of transvaginal color Doppler sonography, transvaginal sonography and CA 125 for prediction of ovarian malignancy. Sengoku K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):39–43
CA-125: a tumor marker in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas? [letter; comment] Pabst T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul; 13(7):1827–8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):530–1.
Color Doppler ultrasonography and serum CA 125 in the differentiation of benign and malignant ovarian tumors. Chou CY, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):491–6
Elevated serum CA125 in progressive systemic sclerosis with pleural effusion. Kimura K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):28–31
Elevated serum CA-125 in tuberculous peritonitis: report of a case. Kiu MC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep; 93(9):816–8 (24 ref.)
Adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland with positive serum and tissue immunohistochemical staining for both CEA and CA 125: report of a case. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):719–21
Transvaginal sonography, color flow imaging, computed tomographic scanning, and CA 125 as a routine follow-up examination in women with pelvic tumor: detection of recurrent disease. Weiner Z, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jan;13(1):37–41
Preoperative CA 125: an independent prognostic factor in patients with stage I epithelial ovarian cancer. Nagele F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):259–64
Tumour-associated antigens in maternal and fetal blood. Hohlfeld P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Oct;14(10):907–12
Tissue polypeptide-specific antigen and CA 125 as serum tumor markers in ovarian carcinoma. Shabana A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(6):361–7
[The sensitivity of the CA125 immunoradiometric assay for patients with epithelial ovarian cancer and its correlation with complex treatment] Shi W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):604–6, 637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Value of the TAG-72 (CA 72-4) tumor marker in primary diagnosis of ovarian carcinoma. A comparison with the established CA-125 marker] Zeimet AG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ovarian neoplasms and tumor markers] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of hydronephrosis caused by renal stones with elevated serum levels of CA-19-9 and CA-125] Ito S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of minimal change nephrotic syndrome with high levels of CA 125 antigen] Yamashita F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10;84(6):951–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The importance of CA125 immunohistochemical staining in patients with ovarian cancer] Adachi S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):896–902 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The evaluation of ovarian tumor associated with pregnancy by the ultrasonographical method and serum CA125 levels] Fujishita A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):875–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Usefulness of determining tumor markers CEA, CA125 and CA72-4 in blood serum of patients with ovarian carcinoma] Kokocińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The value of serum CA 125 for monitoring treatment of patients with ovarian cancer] Zaucha R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic significance of carbohydrate antigen CA125 and cancer-embryonal antigen in ovarian cancer] Lapchenkov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Use of CA-125 response to predict survival parameters of patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Ron IG, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):658–62
In vitro activity of immunoconjugates between cisplatin and an anti-CA125 monoclonal antibody on ovarian cancer cell lines. Beck E, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:163–73
Idiotypic cascades after injection of the monoclonal antibody OC125. A study in a mouse model. Schultes BC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:259–66
Monoclonal antibodies and idiotypic network activation for ovarian carcinoma. Wagner U, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:237–42
[Immune reactions and survival of patients with ovarian carcinomas after administration of 131I-F(Ab)2 fragments of the OC 125 monoclonal antibody] Schmolling J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

URINE

Immunocytochemical determination of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in urine of patients with epithelial tumors of the kidney and urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar; 10(1):17–23

CA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

ANALYSIS

Use of thermal analysis to distinguish magnesium and calcium stimulated ATPase activity in isolated transverse tubules from skeletal muscle. Ortega A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):7–13
Altered lipid composition and differential changes in activities of membrane-bound enzymes of erythrocytes in hepatic cirrhosis. Kakimoto H, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul; 44(7):825–32

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by the organophosphorus insecticides parathion and methylparathion. Blasiak J. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;110(2):119–25
A comparative study of effect of oral chronic cyanide administration on some rabbit tissue ATPases. Okolie NP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):215–7
Modulation of the Ca2+ pump by the hypothalamic-hypophysary inhibitory factor. Ricote M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):365–71

BLOOD

Enhanced Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in ghosts from HS erythrocytes and in normal ghosts stripped of membrane skeletal proteins may reflect enhanced aminophospholipid translocase activity. Vermeulen WP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):56–64
Plausible involvement of extralysosomal proteinase in derangement of leucocytic Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase in diabetes. Ittoop A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):195–7
[Variations in ATPase activities of erythrocytic membrane and endocytic ionic levels in cases with pregnancy induced hypertension] Dai LT, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;29(7):411–3, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The activity of transport ATPases and the characteristics of the protein-lipid composition of the membranes of anuclear erythrocytes in a number of mammals] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 30(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

Brain ECTO-Mg-ATPase is not the neural cell adhesion molecule. Stout JG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1091–8
Differential scanning calorimetry study of the thermal unfolding of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+, Mg(2+)-ATPase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Merino JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):384S
Reaction of 7-chloro-4-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole with the (Ca2+ + Mg2+)- ATPase protein of sarcoplasmic

CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

reticulum at low temperature. Bailin G.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):197–203

DRUG EFFECTS

[Effects of sodium fluoride on the activity of Ca2+Mg(2+)-ATPase in synaptic membrane in rat brain] Zhao XL, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Sep;28(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Variable in vivo regulation of rat vitamin D-dependent genes (osteopontin, Ca,Mg-adenosine triphosphatase, and 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 24-hydroxylase): implications for differing mechanisms of regulation and involvement of multiple factors. Matkovits T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3971–82

Structure and expression of LeMA-1, a tomato protein belonging to the SEC18-PAS1-CDC48-TBP-1 protein family of putative Mg(2+)-dependent ATPases. Prombona A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1109–18

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantification and localization of phosphorylated myosin I isoforms in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Baines IC, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Aug;130(3):591–603

METABOLISM

Effect of hyperglycemia duration on rabbit corneal thickness and endothelial ATPase activity. Herse P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol Scand 1995 Apr;73(2):158–61

Mg(2+)-ADP protects against inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase by N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-alpha-naphthyl) carbodiimide. Merino JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):293–9

Neuroactive steroids modulate in vivo the Mg2+/Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rat cortical and cerebellar synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 6;212(1):178–83

Stimulation of erythrocyte membrane Mg(2+)-ATPase activity by dinitrophenol and other membrane-disturbing agents. Bartosz G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):521–9

Release of Ca(2+)-Mg2+ ATPase inhibition by phospholamban phosphorylation. Jackson WA, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):62S

The conformations of a functional spin-labeled derivative of gastric H/K-ATPase investigated by EPR spectroscopy. Middleton DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6; 34(22):7420–9

Photoaffinity labelling of the ATP-binding sites of two Ca2+,Mg-ATPase isoforms in pancreatic endoplasmic reticulum. Webb R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):1–6

Effects of quercetin on Na(+)-K(+)-exchanging ATPase and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase in rats. Gu ZL, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):414–6

Effects of selected organic solvents on the astrocyte membrane ATPase in vitro. Vaalavirta L, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1995 Apr;22(4):293–4

Different thermostabilities of sarcoplasmic reticulum (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPases from rabbit and trout muscles. de Toledo FG, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 May;111(1):93–8

A new type of Ca(2+)-dependent, Mg(2+)-stimulated ATPase of rat liver plasma membrane. Heilmann C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1994 Dec 15;226(3):971–80

Identification and partial purification of (Ca2+ or Mg2+)-ATPase in renal brush-border membranes. Van Erum M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1-2):150–60

The effect of lipid peroxidation on the activity of various membrane-bound ATPases in rat kidney. Rauchová H, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):251–5

Different genes for obesity are associated with insulin loss of regulation of the membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase in the obesity syndrome. Lessons from animal models. Levy J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb; 19(2):97–102

Purification and characterization of a Dictyostelium protein kinase required for actin activation of the Mg2+ ATPase activity of Dictyostelium myosin ID. Lee SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 May 19;270(20):11776–82

Comparison of calcium, magnesium-ATPase activity and membrane fluidity in patients with essential hypertension and in normotensive controls. Miller MA, et al.
J Hypertens 1994 Aug;12(8):929–38

Differential expression of the plasma membrane Mg2+ ATPase and Ca2+ ATPase activity during adhesion and interiorization of Leishmania amazonensis in fibroblasts in vitro. Corte-Real S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):359–66

Antiarrhythmic effects of eicosapentaenoic acid during myocardial infarction--enhanced cardiac microsomal (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity. Kinoshita I, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1994 Dec;58(12):903–12

Increase of (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in hepatic plasma membranes of rats administered orally calcium: the endogenous role of regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al.
Mol Cell Biochem 1995 Mar 9;144(1):1–6

Activating effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: relation to sulfhydryl group. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13; 136(1):71–6

Disulfiram lowers Ca2+, Mg(2+)-ATPase activity of rat brain synaptosomes. Nagendra SN, et al.
Neurochem Res 1994 Dec;19(12):1509–13

Reconstitution of ATP-dependent aminophospholipid translocation in proteoliposomes. Auland ME, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10938–42

Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent ATPase activity in Hymenolepis diminuta mitochondria. Wani JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1-2):17–26

[Study of mechanism of selective head cooling-dehydration combined therapy for brain resuscitation: effect on function of brain cellular membrane] Duan ML, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;32(11):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Dong Z, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of m-nifedipine on activities of Na+,K(+)-ATPase, Ca(2+)-ATPase and Mg(2+)-ATPase in myocardium and brain of elderly renovascular hypertensive rats] Xi T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):809–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smooth muscle cell membrane Mg2+-ATPase as a pH-sensitive enzyme sensor] Kosterin SA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1995 Jun;342(5):696–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of dielectric permeability of culture media on the transport activity of Ca2+,Mg2+-ATPase, solubilized from smooth muscle cell membrane] Slinchenko NN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Feb;340(4):551–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in ATPase activity in tissues and mitochondria of some steroid-producing rat organs during autolysis] Gribanov GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov-Dec; 40(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE

see related
CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE

Inhibition by activated neutrophils of the Ca2+ pump ATPase of intact red blood cells. Rohn TT, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1995 Apr;18(4):655–67

ANALYSIS

Localization and identification of Ca2+ATPases in highly purified human platelet plasma and intracellular membranes. Evidence that the monoclonal antibody PL/IM 430 recognizes the SERCA 3 Ca2+ATPase in human platelets. Bokkala S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):837–42

Use of thermal analysis to distinguish magnesium and calcium stimulated ATPase activity in isolated transverse tubules from skeletal muscle. Ortega A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):7–13

Characterisation of endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPases in pancreatic beta-cells and in islets of Langerhans. Váradi A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 24;1236(1):119–27

Preservation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-sequestering function in homogenates of different type composition following sprint activity. Dossett-Mercer J, et al.
Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;72(10):1231–7

Immuno-localization of the calcitriol receptor, calbindin-D28k and the plasma membrane calcium pump in the human eye. Johnson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):101–8

ATPase activities of rabbit and bovine lens epithelial microsomes: a continuous fluorimetric assay study. Zeng J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):87–93

Ca(2+)-ATPase distributes differently in cardiac sarcolemma than dihydropyridine receptor alpha 1 subunit and Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Iwata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):65–8

Characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in the thermogenic muscles of fish. Block BA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(5):1275–87

Immunochemical quantification of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and calsequestrin in muscle biopsies from patients with myotonia congenita and paramyotonia congenita Eulenburg. Leberer E, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1994;95(1):29–38

Immunolocalization of calcitriol receptor, plasma membrane calcium pump and calbindin-D28k in the cornea and ciliary body of the rat eye. Johnson JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):42–7

Image-EELS: a synthesis of energy-loss analysis and imaging. Körtje KH. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:277–87;discussion 287–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase as a target for volatile anesthetics. Kosk-Kosicka D. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:313–22

Thapsigargin, a novel molecular probe for studying intracellular calcium release and storage. 1989 [classical article] Thastrup O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec; 43(3-4):187–93

CPA enhances Ca2+ entry in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in an IP3-independent manner. Pasyk E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Halothane, isoflurane, xenon, and nitrous oxide inhibit calcium ATPase pump activity in rat brain synaptic plasma membranes. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan; 82(1):108–17

Stable inhibition of brain synaptic plasma membrane calcium ATPase in rats anesthetized with halothane. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):118–28

Drug action of ritodrine on the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase from skeletal muscle. Caravaca F, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr 1;318(1):97–104

Antioxidant paradoxes of phenolic compounds: peroxyl radical scavenger and lipid antioxidant, etoposide (VP-16), inhibits sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase via thiol oxidation by its phenoxyl radical. Ritov VB, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Aug 1;321(1):140–52

Effects of 2,5-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-hydroquinone, an endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, on agonist-stimulated phasic myometrial contractions. Phillippe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):891–6

Mechanism of inhibition of Ca(2+)-ATPase by myotoxin a. Baker KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):571–9

Two classes of agonist-sensitive Ca2+ stores in platelets, as identified by their differential sensitivity to 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):449–52

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca2+ transport step of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hughes G, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):511–6

Mechanism of inhibition of the Ca(2+)-ATPase by melittin. Baker KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3596–604

Eosin, a potent inhibitor of the plasma membrane Ca pump, does not inhibit the cardiac Na-Ca exchanger. Gatto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):965–72

Synthesis and interaction of fluorescent thapsigargin derivatives with the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase membrane-bound region. Hua S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5137–42

Reversible inactivation of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase coupled to rearrangement of cytoplasmic protein domains as revealed by changes in trypsinization pattern. Lesniak W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22; 33(46):13678–83

Mechanism of Ca-ATPase inhibition by melittin in skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum. Voss JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):930–9

Characterisation of a novel Ca2+ pump inhibitor (bis-phenol) and its effects on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):252–8

Self-association accompanies inhibition of Ca-ATPase by thapsigargin. Mersol JV, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan; 68(1):208–15

Different effects of endothelin-3 on the Ca2+ discharge induced by agonists and Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors in human platelets. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Jan;114(2):524–30

Blockade of the inward rectifier potassium current by the Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor 2',5'-di(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone (BHQ). Hassessian H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 112(4):1118–22

Effects of cyclopiazonic acid on rhythmic contractions in uterine smooth muscle bundles of the rat. Kasai Y, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Aug;112(4):1132–6

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid, an inhibitor of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase, on the frequency-dependence of the contraction-relaxation cycle of the guinea-pig isolated atrium. Yard NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):1001–7

Opposing effects of thapsigargin on the survival of developing cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Levick V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):325–35

Effect of cyclopiazonic acid on contractile responses in slow and fast bundles of cremaster skeletal muscle from the ferret. Huchet C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 72(8):833–40

The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6167–75

Thapsigargin induces cytoplasmic free Ca2+ oscillations in mouse oocytes. Lawrence YM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):154–64

Inactivation of microsomal Ca(2+)-ATPase by 2-chloroethylethyl sulfide. Kim YB, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1995 Aug 18;97(3):239–46

A comparative study of effect of oral chronic cyanide administration on some rabbit tissue ATPases. Okolie NP, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Oct;109(2):215–7

Potentiation of the twitch responses by inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in frog atrial fibres. Bonnet V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13; 264(1):69–76

Inhibition of capacitative Ca2+ entry by a Cl- channel

blocker in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):381–4

Modulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid in human aortic endothelial cells. Hosoki E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):131–7

Transport of envelope proteins of Sendai virus, HN and F0, is blocked at different steps by thapsigargin and other perturbants to intracellular Ca2+. Ono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):649–56

Kinetics of thapsigargin–Ca(2+)-ATPase (sarcoplasmic reticulum) interaction reveals a two-step binding mechanism and picomolar inhibition. Davidson GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11731–4

[Ca2+]i inhibition of Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ influx underlies agonist- and thapsigargin-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in salivary acinar cells. Foskett JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31525–32

Transmembrane segment M3 is essential to thapsigargin sensitivity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Nørregaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26598–601

Thapsigargin-resistant intracellular calcium pumps. Role in calcium pool function and growth of thapsigargin-resistant cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18710] Waldron RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11955–61

Inhibitors of ER Ca(2+)-ATPase activity deplete the ATP- and thrombin-sensitive Ca2+ pool in UMR 106-01 osteosarcoma cells. Meszaros JG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):704–10

Thapsigargin stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and inhibits parathyroid hormone release. Shoback D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):743–50

Inhibitors of Ca2+ ATPase pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum attenuate reperfusion stunning in isolated rat heart. du Toit EF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):678–84

Inhibition of norepinephrine and caffeine-induced activation by ryanodine and thapsigargin in rat mesenteric arteries. Garcha RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May; 25(5):840–6

Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid, releases Ca2+ from intracellular stores in RBL-2H3 mast cells and activates a Ca2+ influx pathway that is permeable to sodium and manganese. Falcone D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):205–13

Role of intracellular Ca2+ stores in the regulation of electrogenic plasma membrane Ca2+ uptake in a B-lymphocytic cell line. Marriott I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):441–8

Lithium-induced inhibition of Na-K ATPase and Ca ATPase activities in rat brain synaptosome. Cho YW. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb;10(1):7–13

Structure-activity relationships of analogues of thapsigargin modified at O-11 and O-12. Nielsen SF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):272–6

Specific inhibitors of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPases. Inesi G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):1–6 (52 ref.)

Novel Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors from the dried root tubers of Polygonum Multiflorum. Grech JN, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1682–7

Amyloid beta-peptide impairs ion-motive ATPase activities: evidence for a role in loss of neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and cell death. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6239–49

Regulation by protein kinase C of platelet-activating factor- and thapsigargin-induced calcium entry in rabbit neutrophils. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 66(2):273–6

Inhibition of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pump activity in cultured C6 glioma cells by halothane and xenon. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):PL219–24

Expression of phospholamban in C2C12 cells and regulation of endogenous SERCA1 activity. Harrer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):13–21

Evidence for a direct interaction of thapsigargin with voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Buryi V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):40–5

Dual action of thapsigargin on calcium mobilization in sensory neurons: inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by caffeine-sensitive pools and blockade of plasmalemmal Ca2+ channels. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1109–18

Control of pulmonary vascular smooth muscle tone by sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump blockers: thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid. Gonzalez De La Fuente P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):617–24

Effects of novel antiarrhythmic agents, BRB-I-28 and its derivatives, on the heart mitochondrial respiratory chain and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Chen CL, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):193–208

Exocytosis in neutrophils induced by thapsigargin and other inhibitors of calcium ATP-ase. Elferink JG. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):216–26

Adriamycin-Fe(3+)-induced inactivation of enzymes in erythrocyte membranes during lipid peroxidation. Miura T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 87(2):133–43

Inhibition of sarcoplasmic/endoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPases (SERCA) by polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in HPB-ALL human T cells and other tissues. Krieger JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):102–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cardiac myocytes differ in mRNA composition for sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channels and Ca2+ pumps. Gorza L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:141–8 (20 ref.)

Plasma-membrane calcium-pump isoforms in human and rat liver. Howard A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):275–9

Differential regulation of the expression of fast-type sarcoplasmic-reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase by thyroid hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in the L6 muscle cell line. Thelen MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):467–74

Expression of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase in yeast [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Jan 16;358(1):104] Centeno F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):117–22

Transcriptional regulation of phospholamban gene and translational regulation of SERCA2 gene produces coordinate expression of these two sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during skeletal muscle phenotype switching. Hu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11619–22

BLOOD

Preeclampsia and calcium adenosine triphosphatase activity of red blood cell ghosts. Nardulli G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1361–5

Regulation of the activity and phosphorylation of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by adriamycin in intact human erythrocytes. Wright LC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):459–66

Ca2+ transport in erythrocytes from a hibernating and non-hibernating species. Horwitz ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):345S

Calcium pump kinetics determined in single erythrocyte ghosts by microphotolysis and confocal imaging. Kubitscheck U, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):30–41

Erythrocyte Ca2+ pump is defective during sepsis. Lau YT, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):121–5

Phospholipids are necessary for calmodulin-stimulated activation of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of erythrocytes. Gazzotti P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):873–6

Cellular Ca2+ ATPase activity in diabetes mellitus. Spieker C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):544–7

Ca(2+)-activated neutral protease is active in the erythrocyte membrane in its nonautolyzed 80-kDa form. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27992–5

Effect of huoxuequyu recipe on erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in pregnant rats with asymmetrical intrauterine growth retardation induced by passive smoking. Chen Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995; 15(1):35–7

Stabilizing and destabilizing effects on plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):1–9

Neutral organic solute effects on the activity of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):195–9

[The activity of transport ATPases and the characteristics of the protein-lipid composition of the membranes of anuclear erythrocytes in a number of mammals] Matskevich IuA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 30(4):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ca(2+)-pump in erythrocytes is inhibited by glucose: a possible role in the pathogenesis of chronic complications in diabetes] Lehotský J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum with phenylglyoxal. Corbalan-Garcia S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):381S

Structural aspects of the Ca(2+)-ATPase from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Gómez-Fernández JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):826–9

Time-resolved phosphorescence anisotropy as a tool to study the conformation and oligomeric structure of ion-transport ATPases. Quinn PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):383S

Interaction of dibucaine with the transmembrane domain of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Anteneodo C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12283–90

Hexanol and lidocaine affect the oligomeric state of the Ca-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kutchai H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13208–22

Conformational transitions of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase studied by time-resolved EPR and quenched-flow kinetics. Mahaney JE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4864–79

Effects of gel phase phospholipid on the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Starling AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3084–91

Heme as an optical probe for studying the interactions between calmodulin and the Ca(2+)-ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane. Zaidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):114–8

Molecular dynamics in mouse atrial tumor sarcoplasmic reticulum. Voss JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1787–95

Fluorescence study on transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated conformation changes of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Tu YP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):309–17

Molecular structure and long-range functional linkage of phosphorylation and cation binding domains in the Ca2+ transport ATPase. Inesi G. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2343–7 (7 ref.)

Self-association of plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase by volume exclusion. Kosk-Kosicka D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):57–60

The tryptophan fluorescence change upon conformational transition of the phosphoenzyme intermediate in sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase is revealed in the absence of K+ and the presence of lasalocid. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3089–93

Catalytic and regulatory sites in CF1. Iraburu MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):55–62

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of K+ on the binding of Ca2+ to the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):225–31

Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58

Calcium activated neutral protease & calcium ATPase in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency hemizygotes. Devi CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan; 101:39–42

Structure-activity relationships of milrinone analogues determined in vitro in a rabbit heart membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase model. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1990–7

Thyroid hormone enhances Ca2+ pumping activity of the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum by increasing Ca2+ ATPase and decreasing phospholamban expression. Kimura Y, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1145–54

Stimulation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by calbindin-D28k and calmodulin is additive in EGTA-free solutions. Timmermans JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1981S–1986S

[The effect of catecholamines on the Ca2(+)-adenosinetriphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skeletal muscles in chicken ontogeny] Mazina TI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cellular and regional expression of transcripts of the plasma membrane calcium pump PMCA1 in rabbit intestine. Freeman TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G126–31

The mouse plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoform 1 promoter: cloning and characterization. Du Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):302–10

Vitamin-D-dependent transcriptional regulation of the intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump. Pannabecker TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):499–505

The functional importance of the extreme C-terminal tail in the gene 2 organellar Ca(2+)-transport ATPase (SERCA2a/b). Verboomen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):979–84

Expression of plasma membrane calcium pump mRNA in rat intestine: effect of age and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):110–4

Patterns of expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs during rat heart development. Moorman AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):616–25

Identification of an Artemia franciscana retropseudogene containing part of the last exons of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca-ATPase-encoding SERCA gene. Escalante R, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):377–8

Sequence and spatial requirements for regulated muscle-specific processing of the sarco/endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase 2 gene transcript. Mertens L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):11004–11

Overexpression and characterization of a gene for a Ca(2+)-ATPase of the endoplasmic reticulum in Trypanosoma brucei. Nolan DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26045–51

Tissue distribution of the four gene products of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump. A study using specific antibodies. Stauffer TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12184–90

Quantitative analysis of alternative splicing options of human plasma membrane calcium pump genes. Stauffer TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):32022

The plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA isoform PMCA 4 is expressed at high levels in neurons of rat piriform cortex and neocortex. Stahl WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):267–70

Expression of (Na, K) ATPase/Ca-ATPase chimeric proteins in Xenopus oocytes revealed that the COOH-terminal one-third of the (Na, K) ATPase alpha-subunit is involved in assembly with the beta-subunit. Morohashi M, et al.

Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Dec 1;16(4):277–86
Molecular evolution of the calcium-transporting ATPases analyzed by the maximum parsimony method. Song Y, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:271–83 (63 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Primary structure of rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 4 and analysis of alternative splicing patterns at splice site A. Keeton TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15; 306 (Pt 3):779–85
Preparation and analysis of large, flat crystals of Ca(2+)-ATPase for electron crystallography. Shi D, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1152–62
Isolation and characterization of a stable Chinese hamster ovary cell line overexpressing the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase. Guerini D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14643–50

METABOLISM

Anesthetic actions on calcium uptake and calcium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Miao N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:145–65
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pumps in heart and diaphragm of cardiomyopathic hamster: effects of perindopril. Anger M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1947–53
Methods for determining cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump kinetics from fura 2 measurements. Kargacin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1145–51
Vanadate oligoanions interact with the proton ejection by the Ca2+ pump of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Aureliano M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):161–7
Troponin isoform dependent pH dependence of the Ca(2+)-activated myofibrillar ATPase activity of avian slow and fast skeletal muscles. Kawashima A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):585–92
Characterization of Ca(2+)-ATPase in rod outer segment disk membranes. Panfoli I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):813–9
Characterization of the plasma-membrane calcium pump from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):299–303
Effects of polycations ou Ca2+ binding to the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hughes G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):493–9
Effects of K+ on the binding of Ca2+ to the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):225–31
Functional properties of a sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase with an altered Ca(2+)-binding mechanism. Martinez-Azorin F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):499–505
Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58
Evidence that the effects of phospholipids on the activity of the Ca(2+)-ATPase do not involve aggregation. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):343–6
Characterization of the single Ca(2+)-binding site on the Ca(2+)-ATPase reconstituted with short- or long-chain phosphatidylcholines. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):569–75
Effect of protein kinase C on the plasma membrane calcium pump in purified beta cells. Hoenig M, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):75–9
Intracellular Ca2+ store from rabbit brain: kinetic aspects of Ca(2+)-stimulated ATPase. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):981–90
Transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated change of fluidity in the inner layer of phospholipids modulates Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tu YP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):597–605
A GTP-binding protein modulates a Ca2+ pump present in reticulocyte endocytic vesicles. Vidal M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):889–98
Lipid-protein interactions and Ca(2+)-ATPase function. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):821–6 (28 ref.)
Halothane and cyclopiazonic acid modulate Ca-ATPase oligomeric state and function in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13928–37
There is only one phosphoenzyme intermediate with bound calcium on the reaction pathway of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Myung J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3077–83
Bidirectional activity of the endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase of bovine adrenal cortex. Poitras M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9755–61
Interaction of unsaturated fatty acids with the red blood cell Ca(2+)-ATPase. Studies with a novel photoactivatable probe. Rossi JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21; 34(11):3802–12
Ethanol stimulates the plasma membrane calcium pump from human erythrocytes. Benaim G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):141–8
Synthesis of phospholipid-based detergents and their effects on the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ding J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):166–72
Structural changes of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase upon Ca2+ binding studied by simultaneous measurement of infrared absorbance changes and changes of intrinsic protein fluorescence. Georg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1–2):139–50
Pulmonary microsomes contain a Ca(2+)-transport system sensitive to oxidative stress. Menshikova EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1228(2–3):165–74
Sphingosine regulates Ca(2+)-ATPase and reloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):45–50
The relationship between phospholipid content and Ca2+-ATPase activity in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Pikula S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):1–13
Effects of magnesium plus vanadate on partial reactions of the Ca(2+)-ATPase from human red cell membranes. Romero PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):155–7
Intracellular calcium homeostasis in Leishmania mexicana. Identification and characterization of a plasma membrane calmodulin-dependent Ca(2+)-ATPase. Benaim G, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):141–50
Phospholamban, phosphorylation, and phosphorescence [comment] Fleischer S. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):3–4. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):190–6.
Anesthetics alter the physical and functional properties of the Ca-ATPase in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Karon BS, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):936–45
The physical mechanism of calcium pump regulation in the heart [see comments] Voss J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):190–6. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):3–4.
Molecular dynamics in mouse atrial tumor sarcoplasmic reticulum. Voss JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1787–95
Effect of the Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid, on electromechanical coupling in the guinea-pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):127–37
Localization of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform PMCA3 in rat cerebellum, choroid plexus and hippocampus. Eakin TJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):71–80
Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-release channel and ATP-synthesis activities are early myocardial markers of heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):999–1006
Regulation of calcium pump function in back inhibited vesicles by calcium-ATPase ligands. Korge P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):512–9
Ecto-ATPases and 5'-nucleotidases in the caveolae of smooth muscle. Enzyme-histochemical evidence may indicate a role for caveolae in neurotransmission. Kittel A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):875–9
Altered sarcolemmal calcium channel density and Ca(2+)-pump ATPase activity in tachycardia heart failure. Colston JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):349–56
Characterisation of an intracellular Ca2+ pump in Dictyostelium. Rooney EK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):509–22
Delayed activation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in human neutrophils. Scharff O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):455–66
Human erythrocyte membrane fluidity and calcium pump activity in primary combined hyperlipidaemia. Muzulu SI, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):307–10
Ca(2+)-ATPase in pancreatic islets: its possible role in the regulation of insulin secretion. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1994 Apr;10(1):1–17 (115 ref.)
Thermal uncoupling of the Ca(2+)-transporting ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Changes in surface properties of light vesicles. Geimonen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):347–54
Identification and partial purification of (Ca2+ or Mg2+)-ATPase in renal brush-border membranes. Van Erum M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):150–60
Biogenesis: plasma membrane calcium ATPase: 15 years of work on the purified enzyme. Carafoli E. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):993–1002 (92 ref.)
Subcellular targeting of the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane Ca2+ pumps: a study using recombinant chimeras. Foletti D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):670–80
Mutational analysis of Glu771 of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Effect of positive charge on dephosphorylation. Andersen JP. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31; 354(1):93–6
Cloning of a new cation ATPase from Plasmodium falciparum: conservation of critical amino acids involved in calcium binding in mammalian organellar Ca(2+)-ATPases. Trottein F, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):133–7
Modulation of the Ca2+ pump by the hypothalamic-hypophysary inhibitory factor. Ricote M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):365–71
E1/E2 type cation transport ATPases: evidence for transient associations between protomers. Boldyrev AA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1323–31 (42 ref.)
Presynaptic ecto- and postsynaptic ecto-calcium-adenosine-triphosphatases in synaptosomes: doubts about biochemical interpretation of localization. Kittel A, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):207–11
Irradiation with ultraviolet light in the presence of vanadate increases Ca2+ permeability of the sarcoplasmic reticulum membrane via Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hirose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):324–30
Functional consequences of alterations to amino acids at the M5S5 boundary of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mutation Tyr763—>Gly uncouples ATP hydrolysis from Ca2+ transport. Andersen JP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):908–14
Interaction between glycogen phosphorylase and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes and its functional implications. Cuenda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11998–2004
The Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms of platelets are located in distinct functional Ca2+ pools and are uncoupled by a mechanism different from that of skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-ATPase. Engelender S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21050–5
Lumenal Ca2+ dissociation from the phosphorylated Ca(2+)-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum is sequential. Forge V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18271–6
Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in cardiac and slow twitch skeletal muscle but not fast twitch skeletal muscle undergoes phosphorylation by endogenous and exogenous Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Characterization of optimal conditions for calcium pump phosphorylation. Hawkins C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31198–206
Phosphorylation of the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by protein kinase C reduces its interaction with calmodulin and with its pump receptor site. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24298–303
Do transmembrane segments in proteolyzed sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase retain their functional Ca2+ binding properties after removal of cytoplasmic fragments by proteinase K? Juul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):20123–34
PEST sequences do not influence substrate susceptibility to calpain proteolysis. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2032–5
Two types of proton-modulated calcium binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. I. A model of two different conformations of chemically equivalent ATPase molecules. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30818–21
Two types of proton-modulated calcium binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. II. Characteristics of their calcium bindings. Nakamura J. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30822–7
Negative or positive cooperation in calcium binding to detergent-solubilized ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Its modulation by a high concentration of ATP. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17350–4
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone activates Ca2+ efflux. Evidence suggesting that a plasma membrane Ca2+ pump is an effector for a G-protein-coupled Ca(2+)-mobilizing receptor. Nelson EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30854–60
Transmembrane segment M3 is essential to thapsigargin sensitivity of the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Nørregaard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26598–601
Phosphatidylinositol 4-phosphate increases the rate of dephosphorylation of the phosphorylated Ca(2+)-ATPase. Starling AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14467–70
Region-specific activity of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump and delayed activation of Ca2+ entry characterize the polarized, agonist-evoked Ca2+ signals in exocrine cells. Toescu EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8528–35
Identification of Ser38 as the site in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase that is phosphorylated by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26492–6
Mutational analysis of the peptide segment linking phosphorylation and Ca(2+)-binding domains in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16283–90
A signal for endoplasmic reticulum retention located at the carboxyl terminus of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform 4CI. Zvaritch E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2679–88
Intracellular acidification associated with changes in free cytosolic calcium. Evidence for Ca2+/H+ exchange via a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1480–9
Ca2+ transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:157–66 (56 ref.)
Structure-activity relationships of milrinone analogues determined in vitro in a rabbit heart membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase model. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1990–7
Sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum calcium pumps in the cardiovascular system: function and gene expression. Lompré AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1109–21 (106 ref.)
Calcium pump in the disk membranes isolated from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Panfoli I, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):187–94
Differential expression of the plasma membrane Mg2+

ATPase and Ca2+ ATPase activity during adhesion and interiorization of Leishmania amazonensis in fibroblasts in vitro. Corte-Real S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):359-66

Hydroxyl radical-mediated reduction of Ca(2+)-ATPase activity of masseter muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):21-8

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Horn JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL427-32

Diminished brain synaptic plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes: association with reduced anesthetic requirements. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL359-64

Reduced anesthetic requirements, diminished brain plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase pumping, and enhanced brain synaptic plasma membrane phospholipid methylation in diabetic rats: effects of insulin. Janicki PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):PL357-63

Inositol phosphates modulate human red blood cell Ca(2+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in vitro by a guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Davis FB, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):865-8

Ca(2+)-ATPase-driven calcium accumulation in Ustilago maydis plasma membrane vesicles. Hernández A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3047-51

Technical considerations for assessing alterations in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(++)-sequestration function in vitro. Chin ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):41-52

Failure of short term stimulation to reduce sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase function in homogenates of rat gastrocnemius. Dossett-Mercer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):23-33

Comparison of the effects of the membrane-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase on Ca(2+)-ATPase function in cardiac and slow-twitch skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hawkins C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):131-8

The exchange of Ca(2+)-receptive protein complex (troponin) in the myofibrils of fast and slow skeletal muscles. Kawashima A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):173-7

Caveolae from luminal plasmalemma of rat lung endothelium: microdomains enriched in caveolin, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and inositol trisphosphate receptor. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1759-63

Regulation of rabbit erythrocyte Ca(2+)-pump sensitivity to calmodulin in experimental hyperlipidemia. Raess BU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):410-7

Distribution of Ca-ATPases in the medial habenula in mouse. Kittel A. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):337-42; discussion 343

Effects of modulated microwave and X-ray irradiation on the activity and distribution of Ca(2+)-ATPase in small intestine epithelial cells. Somosy Z, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):613-9; discussion 619-20

Transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated phosphatidylcholine modulating sarcoplasmic reticulum C(a2+)-ATPase. Tu Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jun; 38(6):713-21

The calcium pumps of plant cell membranes. Evans DE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:43-59 (48 ref.)

Polyols that accumulate in renal tissue uncouple the plasma membrane calcium pump and counteract the inhibition by urea and guanidine hydrochloride. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):114-22

[Study of the rotational mobility of E1- and E2- conformers of Ca-ATPase in sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes using a time-resolved phosphorescence anisotropy method] Rubtsov AM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1698-706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of inhibition of sarcoplasmic Ca(2+)-ATPase on vasoconstriction and cytosolic Ca2+ in aortic smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 16(4):493-506

Divalent cation entry in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells measured using Mn2+ quench of fura 2 fluorescence. Simpson PB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):831-40

Effects of thapsigargin, an intracellular calcium-mobilizing agent, on synthesis and secretion of cartilage collagen and proteoglycan. Clark CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):601-11

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of intracellular Ca2+ by glucose in MDCK cells: role of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F671-9

Blocking Ca2+ mobilization with thapsigargin reduces neurite initiation in cultured adult rat DRG neurons. Lankford KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):151-63

Transcript distribution of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoforms and splice variants in the human brain. Zacharias DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):263-72

Involvement of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in myocardial contractile dysfunction: comparison between chronic pressure-overload and stunning. Sharma HS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):461-8 (65 ref.)

Human red cell membrane fluidity and calcium pump activity in normolipidaemic type II diabetic subjects. Muzulu SI, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):763-7

Increased erythrocyte calcium pump activity in a kindred with familial benign hypercalcaemia. Escobales N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):378-82

Cloning and expression of isoform 2 of the human plasma membrane Ca2+ ATPase. Functional properties of the enzyme and its splicing products. Hilfiker H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26178-83

Direct involvement of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPase in the development of thapsigargin resistance by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Hussain A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12140-6

Stimulation of HIV expression by intracellular calcium pump inhibition. Papp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10278-83

Functional reconstitution of recombinant phospholamban with rabbit skeletal Ca(2+)-ATPase. Reddy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9390-7

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and related metabolites on the avian Ca(2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ release channel. Dumonteil E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):29-39

The energy expenditure of actomyosin-ATPase, Ca(2+)-ATPase and Na+,K(+)-ATPase in guinea-pig cardiac ventricular muscle. Schramm M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):647-62

A possible role for Ca(2+)-ATPase in human sperm capacitation. DasGupta S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):107-16

CABBAGE see **BRASSICA**

CACAJAO see **CEBIDAE**

CACAO

Sensory properties of chocolate and their development. Hoskin JC. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1068S-1070S (20 ref.)

Effects of a milk chocolate bar per day substituted for a high-carbohydrate snack in young men on an NCEP/AHA Step 1 Diet. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1037S-1042S

Chocolate feeding studies: a novel approach for evaluating the plasma lipid effects of stearic acid. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1029S-1036S

Chocolate: a flavor and texture unlike any other. Morgan J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1065S-1067S

Patterns of chocolate consumption. Seligson FH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1060S-1064S

MDMA ("ecstasy") abuse: psychopathological features and craving for chocolate: a case series. Schifano F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec 1;36(11):763-7

Mood modulation by food: an exploration of affect and cravings in 'chocolate addicts'. Macdiarmid JI, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):129-38

Increase in calciuria and oxaluria after a single chocolate bar load. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug; 26(8):383-6

Genetics of alcoholism: simultaneous presentation of a chocolate drink diminishes alcohol preference in high drinking HAD rats. Lankford MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Oct;49(2):417-25

Pleasure and excess: liking for and overconsumption of chocolate. Hetherington MM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):27-35

Pharmacological versus sensory factors in the satiation of chocolate craving. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):419-22

Tomato juice, chocolate drink, and other fluids suppress volitional drinking of alcohol in the female Syrian golden hamster. Piercy KT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1155-61

Chocolate: pleasure or pain? [editorial] Rakatansky H. **R I Med** 1995 Jul;78(7):179

METABOLISM

Lactose malabsorption as influenced by chocolate milk, skim milk, sucrose, whole milk, and lactic cultures. Dehkordi N, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):484-6

CACHECTIN see **TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR**

CACHEXIA

BLOOD

Acute-phase protein response and survival duration of patients with pancreatic cancer. Falconer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2077-82

Plasma neopterin/C-reactive protein ratio as an adjunct to the assessment of infection and cancer cachexia. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):479-87

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with cancer cachexia correlates with increased serum neopterin. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):467-78

The presence of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and its antibody in the sera of cachexic patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kiyama T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):759-62

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tumor necrosis factor involvement in the toxicity of TCDD: the role of endotoxin in the response. Clark GC, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):136-41

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal vitamin B6 status in rheumatoid cachexia. Association with spontaneous tumor necrosis factor alpha production and markers of inflammation. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):105-9

Cachexia-anorexia-asthenia. MacDonald N, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):151-5

DIET THERAPY

Wasting syndrome: nutritional support in HIV infection. Kotler DP. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug; 10(8):931-4 (29 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Megace for AIDS cachexia: food for thought. Novak J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1180-1

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Cohen MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Hengge UR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):879; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Hodgson DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880 . Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9.

Induction of adrenal suppression by megestrol acetate in patients with AIDS. Leinung MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):843-5

Megestrol for AIDS-related anorexia [letter; comment] Maurer M. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):880; discussion 881. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):393-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Sep 15;121(6):400-8.

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) is unable to reverse cachexia in rats bearing an ascites hepatoma (Yoshida AH-130). Costelli P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):33-8

Characterization of differentiation factor/leukaemia inhibitory factor effect on lipoprotein lipase activity and mRNA in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Berg M, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):425-32

Medical marijuana: to prescribe or not to prescribe, that is the question [editorial] Stimmel B. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):1-3

Megestrol acetate suspension therapy in the treatment of geriatric anorexia/cachexia in nursing home patients [letter] Castle S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):835-6

Megestrol acetate oral suspension. Porche DJ. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):35-6, 44

Low-dose megestrol acetate for appetite stimulation in advanced cancer [letter] Donnelly S, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):182-3

Marijuana, the AIDS wasting syndrome, and the U.S. government [letter] Grinspoon L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):670-1

Phase III evaluation of 4 doses of megestrol acetate as therapy for patients with cancer anorexia and/or cachexia. Loprinzi CL, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:2-7

Randomized trials of megestrol acetate for AIDS-associated anorexia and cachexia. Von Roenn JH. **Oncology** 1994 Oct; 51 Suppl 1:19-24

Comparison of the effectiveness of eicosapentaenoic acid administered as either the free acid or ethyl ester as an anticachectic and antitumour agent. Hudson EA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):141-5

The Bristol-Myers Anorexia/Cachexia Recovery Instrument (BACRI): a brief assessment of patients' subjective response to treatment for anorexia/cachexia. Cella DF, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1995 Jun;4(3):221-31

Management of cancer anorexia/cachexia. Loprinzi CL. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):120-2 (41 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the treatment of weight-losing patients with pancreatic cancer. Falconer JS, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:74-6

Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on tumour growth and cachexia in mouse colon cancer. Tisdale MJ, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:86-8 (12 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis to predict total body water in patients with cancer cachexia. Simons JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):741-5

Increased resting metabolic rate in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Poehlman ET, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):860-2. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 May 15;122(10):800.

CACHEXIA

Effect of growth hormone on tumor and host in an animal model. Wolf RF, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):314–20

Molecular analysis of the cytokine network involved in cachexia in colon 26 adenocarcinoma–bearing mice. Yasumoto K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):921–7

Mefloquine–associated hypoglycaemia in a cachectic AIDS patient. Assan R, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb;21(1):54–8

Decreased serum tryptophan in patients with cancer cachexia correlates with increased serum neopterin. Iwagaki H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Mar;24(3):467–78

Wasting syndrome in AIDS: pathophysiologic mechanisms and therapeutic approaches. Weinroth SE, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1995 Jun;4(2):76–94 (196 ref.)

Establishment and characterization of cachexia–inducing and –non–inducing clones of murine colon 26 carcinoma. Fujimoto–Ouchi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):522–8

Muscle wasting associated with cancer cachexia is linked to an important activation of the ATP–dependent ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis. Llovera M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):138–41

Manifestations of cancer cachexia induced by colon 26 adenocarcinoma are not fully ascribable to interleukin–6. Soda K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):332–6

Increased tumor necrosis factor–alpha serum levels in patients with HIV wasting syndrome and euthyroid sick syndrome [letter; comment] Bélec L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):212–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Jan;7(1):46–51.

Vitamin A deficiency and wasting as predictors of mortality in human immunodeficiency virus–infected injection drug users. Semba RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1196–202

Characterization of mice bearing subclones of colon 26 adenocarcinoma disqualifies interleukin–6 as the sole inducer of cachexia. Soda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1124–30

What causes wasting in AIDS? [editorial; comment] Grunfeld C. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8.

[Cachectic diencephalic tumor] Fournier V, et al. **Pediatrie** 1993;48(5):417 **(Fre)**

[A case report of surgical repair of a ruptured aneurysm of the sinus Valsalva in an aged person with cardiac cachexia] Iida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1091–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful operation for left atrial myxoma and mitral valve regurgitation with giant LA] Saito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the relationship between the production of cytokines and the biological features of cachexia using renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted to nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 86(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The use of bioelectrical impedance analysis to predict total body water in patients with cancer cachexia. Simons JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):741–5

Abnormal vitamin B6 status in rheumatoid cachexia. Association with spontaneous tumor necrosis factor alpha production and markers of inflammation. Roubenoff R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):105–9

Anti–tumour necrosis factor–alpha treatment interferes with changes in lipid metabolism in a tumour cachexia model. Carbó N, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):349–55

Inter–relationships between single carbon units' metabolism and resting energy expenditure in weight–losing patients with small cell lung cancer. Effects of methionine supply and chemotherapy. Sengeløv H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1616–20

Muscle wasting associated with cancer cachexia is linked to an important activation of the ATP–dependent ubiquitin–mediated proteolysis. Llovera M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):138–41

Cytokine–mediated alterations in host metabolism prevent nutritional repletion in cachectic cancer patients. Espat NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):77–82 (52 ref.)

Cytokine production in five tumor cell lines with activity to induce cancer cachexia syndrome in nude mice. Iseki H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):562–7

The nutrition implications of cardiac cachexia. Freeman LM, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Oct;52(10):340–7 (65 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Wasting in adjuvant–induced arthritis and its relationship to plasma zinc, copper and liver metallothionein. Rofe AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):60–2

Ultrastructural alterations of hepatocytes in the tumour–bearing, cachectic rat. Makino T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):433–40

Diminished visceral adipose tissue in cancer cachexia. Ogiwara H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):129–33

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin protects against hepatic bioenergetic deterioration induced by cancer cachexia: an in vivo 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Brauer M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6383–6

Massive upregulation of the Fas ligand in lpr and gld mice: implications for Fas regulation and the graft–versus–host disease–like wasting syndrome. Chu JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):393–8

Effects of nandrolone propionate on experimental tumor growth and cancer cachexia. Lydén E, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):445–51

Tumor necrosis factor and cachexia: a current perspective. Espat NJ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):255–62 (66 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The mouse/human chimeric monoclonal antibody cA2 neutralizes TNF in vitro and protects transgenic mice from cachexia and TNF lethality in vivo. Siegel SA, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan;7(1):15–25

Supportive nutrition to prevent cachexia and improve quality of life. Ottery FD. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):98–111 (91 ref.)

Effect of growth hormone and protein intake on tumor growth and host cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):260–7

Reversal of tumor–associated hyperglucagonemia as treatment for cancer cachexia. Bartlett DL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):87–97

THERAPY

Cardiac cachexia: preoperative and postoperative nutrition management. Paccagnella A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):409–16

URINE

Purification and characterization of a lipid–mobilizing factor associated with cachexia–inducing tumors in mice and humans. McDevitt TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1458–63

VETERINARY

The role of restricted food intake in the pathogenesis of cachexia in severe combined immunodeficient beige mice infected with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Mutwiri GK, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):40–5

Acute feline leukemia virus infection causes altered energy balance and growth inhibition in weanling cats. Hartke JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):11–9

CACODYLIC ACID

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro percutaneous absorption of dimethylarsinic acid in mice. Hughes MF, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):279–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Involvement of preferential formation of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites in dimethylarsenic–induced DNA strand breaks and DNA–protein crosslinks in cultured alveolar epithelial cells. Yamanaka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):244–9

TOXICITY

DNA–strand breaks induced by dimethylarsinic acid, a metabolite of inorganic arsenics, are strongly enhanced by superoxide anion radicals. Rin K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):45–8

Cancer induction by an organic arsenic compound, dimethylarsinic acid (cacodylic acid), in F344/DuCrj rats after pretreatment with five carcinogens. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1271–6

DNA damage induced in cultured human alveolar (L–132) cells by exposure to dimethylarsinic acid. Kato K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:285–8

Induction of lung–specific DNA damage by metabolically methylated arsenics via the production of free radicals. Yamanaka K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:37–40 (20 ref.)

CAD–CAM see **COMPUTER–AIDED DESIGN**

CADAVER

Comparison of radiologic and gross examination for detection of cancer in deflesbed skeletons. Rothschild BM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Apr;96(4):357–63

Teaching procedures on the newly dead [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Aug;26(2):242. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):86–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):91–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):99–100.

Financial incentives for organ procurement. Ethical aspects of future contracts for cadaveric donors. Council on Ethical and Judicial Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 27;155(6):581–9 (55 ref.)

The infection hazards of human cadavers [published erratum appears in Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev 1995 May 26;5(6):R92] Healing TD, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Apr 28;5(5):R61–8

Infection in the deceased: a survey of management. Young SE, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Apr 28; 5(5):R69–73

The ultimate gift [editorial] Davis GJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):699

Building on a tradition of ethical consideration of the dead. Sakol RB. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):700–5

Care of the body of the recently deceased in accident and emergency departments. Moore RS. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):130–2

Issues of consent: the use of the recently deceased for endotracheal intubation training [see comments] Hayes GJ. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):211–6. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):256–60. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):261–40. Comment in: J Clin Ethics 1994 Fall;5(3):264–6.

Should hospital policy require consent for practicing invasive procedures on cadavers? The arguments, conclusions, and lessons from one ethics committee's deliberations. Perkins HS, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Fall;5(3):204–10 (42 ref.)

Utility of postmortem computed tomography in trauma victims. Donchin Y, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Oct;37(4):552–5; discussion 555–6

Humanitarian benefits of cadaver research on injury prevention. King AI, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):564–9

Analysis of cadaver donor criteria on the kidney transplant survival rate in 5,129 transplantatioes. Busson M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):356–60

Consent for invasive procedures in the newly deceased [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12; 274(2):128–9. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 25;273(4):310–2.

Donors' attitudes towards body donation for dissection. Richardson R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 29;346(8970):277–9

Effects of cadaver dissection on the attitudes of medical students. Charlton R, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Jul;28(4):290–5

Cadaveric renal transplants—our experience with relatives [letter] Bakshi A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):252

Effect of donor source on renal allograft function in children on triple immunosuppression. Laine J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1468–73

The use of fabric softener in neurosurgical prosections. Krishnamurthy S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):420–3; discussion 423–4

Body donation: the gift of knowledge. Byrd CM. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):43–4

Optimal use for older donor kidneys: older recipients. Cecka JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):801–2

Remarkable accuracy of a new cadaveric donor evaluation tool. Friedman AL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):797–9

Cadaveric kidney allocation in the United States: a critical analysis of the point system. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):800

A comparison of surgical training with live anesthetized dogs and cadavers. Carpenter LG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):373–8

[Possible involvement of (practicing) veterinarians in the regulation destruction of dead dogs and cats (news)] van Egmond PS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15; 120(12):384–5 **(Dut)**

[The identification of unknown corpses by x–ray comparison] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for preparing the hands of unidentified corpses for fingerprinting using an ethyl acetate solution] Artamonov IuG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Oct–Dec; 37(4):36–7 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the glucose level in dry blood stains from donors and cadavers] Kachina NN. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1994 Jul–Sep;37(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the biophenology of the chance entomofauna of a putrescent corpse and the ground beneath it] Rubezhanskii AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun; 36(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduced–size liver transplants from cadaver and living donors: an alternative to waiting lists] Vázquez J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CADAVERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Formation of cadaverine derivatives in Vicia faba. Walters DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):393S

Identification and biosynthesis of N1,N9–bis(glutathionyl)aminopropylcadaverine (homotrypanothione) in Trypanosoma cruzi. Hunter KJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):1019–27

Monodansylcadaverine (MDC) is a specific in vivo marker for autophagic vacuoles. Biederbick A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):3–14

Inhibition of infection of macrophages with Ehrlichia risticii by cytochalasins, monodansylcadaverine, and taxol. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5126–32

A new polyamine 4–aminobutylcadaverine. Occurrence and its biosynthesis in root nodules of adzuki bean plant Vigna angularis. Fujihara S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9932–8

METABOLISM

A microtiter assay for factor XIII using fibrinogen and biotinylcadaverine as substrates. Song YC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):88–92

Regulation of the efflux of putrescine and cadaverine from rapidly growing cultured RAW 264 cells by extracellular putrescine. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):291–9

Photometric estimation of cadaverine oxidation by copper amine oxidase. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):699–704

Characterization of putrescine and cadaverine export in mammalian cells. A pharmacological approach. Tjandrawinata RR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2237–49

Formation of cadaverine derivatives in Vicia faba. Walters DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):393S

CADHERINS

ANALYSIS

Immunolocalization of E-cadherin in human head and neck cancer. Sorscher SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):82–4

E-cadherin expression in primary and metastatic thoracic neoplasms and in Barrett's oesophagus. Bongiorno PF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):166–72

Differential patterns of placental and epithelial cadherin expression in basal cell carcinoma and in the epidermis overlying tumours. Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):327–32

Soluble E-cadherin: a novel cutaneous disease marker. Matsuyoshi N, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):745–9

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E-cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7

Structure and distribution of N-cadherin in developing zebrafish embryos: morphogenetic effects of ectopic over-expression. Bitzur S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct; 201(2):121–36

Beta-catenin localization during Xenopus embryogenesis: accumulation at tissue and somite boundaries. Fagotto F, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3667–79

Expression of E-cadherin by murine dendritic cells: E-cadherin as a dendritic cell differentiation antigen characteristic of epidermal Langerhans cells and related cells. Borkowski TA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2767–74

P-cadherin expression in human endometrium and endometriosis. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):183–5

Distribution of E-cadherin and Ep-CAM in the human lung during development and after injury. Kasper M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):281–6

Motility- and adhesion factors in bladder carcinoma. Otto T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:80–4

E-cadherin: expression of the epithelial cell–cell–adhesion molecule in prostatic carcinoma and normal prostate. Rembrink K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:24–7

Reduced expression of E-cadherin is related to invasive disease and frequent recurrence in bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(5):303–8

The molecular organization of endothelial cell to cell junctions: differential association of plakoglobin, beta-catenin, and alpha-catenin with vascular endothelial cadherin (VE-cadherin). Lampugnani MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):203–17

Induction of polarized cell–cell association and retardation of growth by activation of the E-cadherin–catenin adhesion system in a dispersed carcinoma line. Watabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):247–56

A simple epithelial cell line (MDCK) shows heterogeneity of desmoglein isoforms, one resembling pemphigus vulgaris antigen. Vilela MJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1743–50

Clinical significance of E-cadherin as a prognostic marker in thyroid carcinomas. Scheumman GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2168–72

Expression of gap junction protein connexin 32 and E-cadherin in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):536–9

Ultrastructural localization of E-cadherin cell adhesion molecule on the cytoplasmic membrane of keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1333–40

N-cadherin is a major glycoprotein component of isolated rat forebrain postsynaptic densities. Beesley PW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2288–94

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of E-cadherin in dorsal root ganglia, dorsal root and dorsal horn of postnatal mice. Uchiyama N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug; 23(8):460–8

Expression of E-cadherin (E-CD) as related to other prognostic factors and survival in breast cancer. Lipponen P, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct;174(2):101–9

Expression of VE (vascular endothelial)-cadherin and other endothelial-specific markers in haemangiomas. Martin-Padura I, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan;175(1):51–7

Loss of membranous E-cadherin expression in pancreatic cancer: correlation with lymph node metastasis, high grade, and advanced stage. Pignatelli M, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):243–8

M-cadherin localization in developing adult and regenerating mouse skeletal muscle: possible involvement in secondary myogenesis. Cifuentes-Diaz C, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):85–97

Xenopus cadherins: the maternal pool comprises distinguishable members of the family. Müller HA, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Sep;47(3):213–23

N-CAM and N-cadherin are specifically expressed in xanthophores, but not in the other types of pigment cells, melanophores, and iridiphores. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–9

Contactus adherens, a special type of plaque-bearing adhering junction containing M-cadherin, in the granule cell layer of the cerebellar glomerulus. Rose O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6022–6

Changes in E-cadherin immunoreactivity in the adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Gagliardi G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):149–54

[Relationship between E-cadherin and growth pattern of gastric cancer and degree of cell differentiation] Cai JC, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular diversity of desmosomal cadherins and their potential as markers in the histodiagnosis of carcinomas] Moll R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of E-cadherin as related to prognostic factors and survivals in breast cancer] Hirayama R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of E-cadherin in thyroid neoplastic tissues and its correlation with malignant and metastatic potential] Naitoh A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Abnormal E-cadherin expression as a risk factor for deep myometrial invasion and lymph node metastasis in endometrial carcinoma] Nomura E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of pan-cadherin expression in alveolar epithelial cells of mini pigs with pulmonary fibrosis. Kasper M, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):439–44

Decreased E-cadherin expression correlates with poor survival in patients with gastric cancer. Yonemura Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):177–90

Characterization of human cardiac desmosomal cadherins. Angst BD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:101–4

Molecular cloning reveals alternative splice forms of human alpha(E)-catenin. Rimm DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1691–9

Enhanced E-cadherin expression in epidermal growth factor receptor expressing cells. Sorscher SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):518–24

Level of expression of E-cadherin mRNA in colorectal cancer correlates with clinical outcome. Dorudi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):614–6

E-cadherin expression in renal cell cancer and its significance in metastasis and survival. Katagiri A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):376–9

Cloning of five human cadherins clarifies characteristic features of cadherin extracellular domain and provides further evidence for two structurally different types of cadherin. Tanihara H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr; 2(1):15–26

Cloning and expression analysis of a novel mesodermally expressed cadherin. Hoffmann I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):337–46

Cadherin-11 expressed in association with mesenchymal morphogenesis in the head, somite, and limb bud of early mouse embryos. Kimura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):347–58

Estradiol regulates N-cadherin mRNA levels in the mouse ovary. MacCalman CD, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):20–4

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated dyscohesion of epithelial cells is associated with disordered expression of cadherin/beta-catenin and disassembly of actin filaments. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):994–1004

Menstruation is associated with disordered expression of desmoplakin I/II and cadherin/catenins and conversion of F- to G-actin in endometrial epithelium. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):776–84

Expression and localization of N- and E-cadherin in the human testis and epididymis. Andersson AM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):174–80

Plasticity in epithelial cell phenotype: modulation by expression of different cadherin cell adhesion molecules. Marrs JA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):507–19

Expression of E-cadherin during craniofacial development. Lüning C, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 14(4):207–16

R-cadherin expression during nucleus formation in chicken forebrain neuromeres. Gänzler SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4157–72

Expressions of E-cadherin and exon v6-containing isoforms of CD44 and their prognostic values in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2025–8

Reduced alpha-catenin and E-cadherin expression in breast cancer [see comments] Rimm DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):506–12. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 May;72(5):491–3.

Expression of neural cell-adhesion molecule isoforms and epithelial cadherin adhesion molecules in 47 human meningiomas: correlation with clinical and morphological data. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):752–61

Effect of hepatocyte growth factor on the expression of E- and P-cadherin in gastric carcinoma cell lines. Tannapfel A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):139–44

CHEMISTRY

E-cadherin peptide sequence recognition by anti-E-cadherin antibody. Lutz KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):21–7

Cloning of five human cadherins clarifies characteristic features of cadherin extracellular domain and provides further evidence for two structurally different types of cadherin. Tanihara H, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr; 2(1):15–26

Desmosomal cadherins: another growing multigene family of adhesion molecules. Koch PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):682–7 (44 ref.)

A Drosophila homolog of cadherin associated with armadillo and essential for embryonic cell–cell adhesion. Oda H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):716–26

The E-cadherin complex contains the src substrate p120. Aghib DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):359–69

Purification and spectroscopic characterization of a recombinant amino-terminal polypeptide fragment of mouse epithelial cadherin. Tong KI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):318–22

Cloning and expression of a receptor for an insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Vadlamudi RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5490–4

Characterization of cadherin-4 and cadherin-5 reveals new aspects of cadherins. Tanihara H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1697–704

Extracellular domain of pemphigus vulgaris antigen (desmoglein 3) mediates weak homophilic adhesion [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Invest Dermatol 1994 Apr;102(4):402–8] Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):609–15

From sticky zippers to morphology [news] Lasky LA. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):258–61

Structural basis of cell–cell adhesion by cadherins [see comments] Shapiro L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):327–37. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):306–7.

Considerations on the folding topology and evolutionary origin of cadherin domains. Shapiro L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6793–7

Solution structure of the epithelial cadherin domain responsible for selective cell adhesion [see comments] Overduin M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):386–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):342.

E-cadherin: a distant member of the immunoglobulin superfamily [comment] Wagner G. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):342. Comment on: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):386–9.

Cadherin structure: a revealing zipper. Weis WI. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):425–7 (16 ref.)

[The structure and function of cadherins and their pathophysiological roles in diseases] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1578–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

E-cadherin as a functional marker of the differentiation and invasiveness of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schipper JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):381–4

GENETICS

XB/U-cadherin mRNA contains cytoplasmic polyadenylation elements and is polyadenylated during oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Kühl M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):95–8

E-cadherin as a tumor (invasion) suppressor gene. Birchmeier W. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):97–9 (36 ref.)

Phylogenetic analysis of the cadherin superfamily. Pouliot Y. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):743–8 (37 ref.)

Level of expression of E-cadherin mRNA in colorectal cancer correlates with clinical outcome. Dorudi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):614–6

Expression of N-cadherin and alpha-catenin in astrocytomas and glioblastomas. Shinoura N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):627–33

Isolation and sequence analysis of human cadherin-6 complementary DNA for the full coding sequence and its expression in human carcinoma cells. Shimoyama Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2206–11

Similarities in structure and expression between mouse P-cadherin, chicken B-cadherin and frog XB/U-cadherin. Redies C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):511–20

Desmosomal cadherins: another growing multigene family of adhesion molecules. Koch PJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):682–7 (44 ref.)

Expression and functional role of E- and P-cadherins in mouse mammary ductal morphogenesis and growth. Daniel

CW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):511–9
Cloning and expression analysis of a novel mesodermally expressed cadherin. Hoffmann I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):337–46
Cadherin–11 expressed in association with mesenchymal morphogenesis in the head, somite, and limb bud of early mouse embryos. Kimura Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):347–58
Expression of M–cadherin protein in myogenic cells during prenatal mouse development and differentiation of embryonic stem cells in culture. Rose O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov;201(3):245–59
Wnt–1–dependent regulation of local E–cadherin and alpha N–catenin expression in the embryonic mouse brain. Shimamura K, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2225–34
Regulation of the cell–cell adhesion protein, E–cadherin, in dog and human thyrocytes in vitro. Brabant G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3113–9
The predominant cadherin in fetal human lens is identical to N–cadherin and is not a candidate locus for the Marner cataract [letter] Graham C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 59(3):373–6
Cloning and characterization of the human invasion suppressor gene E–cadherin (CDH1). Berx G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):281–9
Structure of the human N–cadherin gene: YAC analysis and fine chromosomal mapping to 18q11.2. Wallis J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):172–9
Characterization of N–cadherin messenger RNA and polypeptide expression in rat. Linnemann D, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):441–50
Cloning and expression of a receptor for an insecticidal toxin of Bacillus thuringiensis. Vadlamudi RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5490–4
Frequent somatic allelic inactivation of the E–cadherin gene in gastric carcinomas. Becker KF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1082–4
Point mutation of the E–cadherin gene in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1035–9
The genes coding for alpha and beta catenin (Catna1 and Catnb) and plakoglobin (Jup) map to mouse chromosomes 18, 9, and 11, respectively. Guénet JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):363–6
Chromosomal localization of the murine cadherin–11. Hoffman I, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):304
cDNA cloning and chromosomal assignment of the mouse gene for desmoglein 3 (Dsg3), the pemphigus vulgaris antigen. Ishikawa H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec; 5(12):803–4
Cadherin transfection of Xenopus XTC cells downregulates expression of substrate adhesion molecules. Finnemann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5082–91
Progression of carcinoma cells is associated with alterations in chromatin structure and factor binding at the E–cadherin promoter in vivo. Hennig G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):475–84
Genetic and biochemical dissection of protein linkages in the cadherin–catenin complex. Jou TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5067–71
A targeted mutation in the mouse E–cadherin gene results in defective preimplantation development. Riethmacher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):855–9
Expressed cadherin pseudogenes are localized to the critical region of the spinal muscular atrophy gene. Selig S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3702–6
Silencing of the E–cadherin invasion–suppressor gene by CpG methylation in human carcinomas. Yoshiura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7416–9
12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate–induced rat embryo malformations in vitro are associated with an increased relative abundance of embryonic E–cadherin mRNA. Chen B, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):302–10
[Principles of tumor invasion and metastasis] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dysfunction of E–cadherin due to mutation of beta–catenin in a scirrhous gastric cancer cell line] Kawanishi J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1590–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Increased cell adhesiveness and decreased tumorigenicity induced in human colon carcinoma cells by transfection with E–cadherin cDNA] Miyaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1585–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

E–cadherin peptide sequence recognition by anti–E–cadherin antibody. Lutz KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):21–7
Recognition of E–cadherin on epithelial cells by the mucosal T cell integrin alpha M290 beta 7 (alpha E beta 7). Karecla PI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):852–6
Detection of autoantibodies against bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus antigens by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using the bacterial recombinant proteins. Ide A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):112–6
Conformational epitopes of pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) are calcium dependent and glycosylation independent. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):243–7
Antigen–specific immunoadsorption of pathogenic autoantibodies in pemphigus foliaceus. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):895–901
A case of pemphigus vulgaris showing reactivity with pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) and desmocollins. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 104(4):541–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and cDNA cloning of Ksp–cadherin, a novel kidney–specific member of the cadherin multigene family. Thomson RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17594–601

METABOLISM

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules (CAM), neural CAM and epithelial cadherin in ependymomas and choroid plexus tumors. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):248–57
Anomalous expression of P–cadherin in breast carcinoma. Correlation with E–cadherin expression and pathological features. Palacios J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):605–12
Sex steroids up–regulate E–cadherin expression in hormone–responsive LNCaP human prostate cancer cells. Carruba G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):624–31
c–erbB–2 gene product associates with catenins in human cancer cells. Ochiai A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):73–8
The post–synaptic density: putative involvement in synapse stabilization via cadherins and covalent modification by ubiquitination. Beesley PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):59–64 (47 ref.)
Confluence dependent resistance (CDR) to doxorubicin and E–cadherin expression in murine mammary cells. Dimanche–Boitrel MT, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14; 85(2):171–6
E–cadherin expression determines the mode of replacement of normal urothelium by human bladder carcinoma cells. Rebel JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5488–92
Overexpression of cadherins and underexpression of beta–catenin inhibit dorsal mesoderm induction in early Xenopus embryos. Heasman J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2; 79(5):791–803
Spatiotemporal profile of N–cadherin expression in the developing limb mesenchyme. Oberlender SA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):521–37
A short core region of E–cadherin is essential for catenin binding and is highly phosphorylated. Stappert J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):319–27
Developmental regulation of M–cadherin in the terminal differentiation of skeletal myoblasts. Pouliot Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):305–12
The E–cadherin complex contains the src substrate p120. Aghib DF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):359–69
N–CAM and N–cadherin expression during in vitro chondrogenesis. Tavella S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):354–62
Distinct cadherin–catenin complexes in Ca(2+)–dependent cell–cell adhesion. Butz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):195–200
Expression of cadherins and integrins in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle. van der Linden PJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1210–6
E–cadherin expression in papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ross JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):940–4
Modulation of E–cadherin expression and morphological phenotype in the intravascular component of adenocarcinomas. Cowley GP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):325–9
Differential expression of alpha N–catenin and N–cadherin during early development of chicken embryos. Hirano S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):379–84
The APC protein and E–cadherin form similar but independent complexes with alpha–catenin, beta–catenin, and plakoglobin. Rubinfeld B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5549–55
Identification of plakoglobin domains required for association with N–cadherin and alpha–catenin. Sacco PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):20201–6
Receptor protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPmu associates with cadherins and catenins in vivo. Brady–Kalnay SM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):977–86
Beta–catenin mediates the interaction of the cadherin–catenin complex with epidermal growth factor receptor. Hoschuetzky H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1375–80
E–cadherin and APC compete for the interaction with beta–catenin and the cytoskeleton. Hülsken J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2061–9
Interaction of alpha–actinin with the cadherin/catenin cell–cell adhesion complex via alpha–catenin. Knudsen KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):67–77
The cadherin–binding specificities of B–cadherin and LCAM. Murphy–Erdosh C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1379–90
The roles of catenins in the cadherin–mediated cell adhesion: functional analysis of E–cadherin–alpha catenin fusion molecules. Nagafuchi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):235–45
Intracellular domain of desmoglein 3 (pemphigus vulgaris antigen) confers adhesive function on the extracellular domain of E–cadherin without binding catenins. Roh JY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):939–47
Association of p120, a tyrosine kinase substrate, with E–cadherin/catenin complexes. Shibamoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):949–57
p120, a p120–related protein (p100), and the cadherin/catenin complex. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):369–81
Assembly of the cadherin–catenin complex in vitro with recombinant proteins. Aberle H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3655–63
E–cadherin mediates adherens junction organization through protein kinase C. Lewis JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3615–21
ATP depletion: a novel method to study junctional properties in epithelial tissues. II. Internalization of Na+,K(+)–ATPase and E–cadherin. Mandel LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3315–24
E–cadherin expression in intestinal epithelium. Doğan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):143–6
Different expression of E–cadherin by two cutaneous gamma/delta TcR+ T–cell subsets, V gamma 5– and V gamma 5+ gamma/delta TcR+ T cells. Aiba S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):379–82
Plakoglobin binding by human Dsg3 (pemphigus vulgaris antigen) in keratinocytes requires the cadherin–like intracytoplasmic segment. Roh JY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):720–4
Expression of the cell–cell adhesion molecule E–cadherin in tongue carcinoma cell lines. Kinsella AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):957–61
T–cadherin expression delineates specific regions of the developing motor axon–hindlimb projection pathway. Fredette BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7331–46
Altered expression and function of E–cadherin in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Vessey CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):151–9
E–cadherin expression in prostatic carcinoma biopsies: correlation with tumor grade, DNA content, pathologic stage, and clinical outcome. Ross JS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):835–41
The tyrosine kinase substrate p120cas binds directly to E–cadherin but not to the adenomatous polyposis coli protein or alpha–catenin. Daniel JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4819–24
Identification of a new catenin: the tyrosine kinase substrate p120cas associates with E–cadherin complexes. Reynolds AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8333–42
Cadherin–mediated cell interactions are necessary for the activation of MyoD in Xenopus mesoderm. Holt CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10844–8
Genetic and biochemical dissection of protein linkages in the cadherin–catenin complex. Jou TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5067–71
Anterior axis duplication in Xenopus induced by the over–expression of the cadherin–binding protein plakoglobin. Karnovsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4522–6
Effect of cytotoxic prostaglandin, delta 12–prostaglandin J2 on E–cadherin expression in transformed epidermal cells in culture. Ikai K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):303–7
Cadmium–induced rat embryotoxicity in vitro is associated with an increased abundance of E–cadherin protein in the yolk sac. Chen B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):293–301
[Correlation between the expression of urokinase–type plasminogen activator, E–cadherin and malignancy in gastric cancer] Itoh H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on E–cadherin expression in relation to invasion and metastasis in urothelial cancer patients] Kawakita M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1077–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The expression of the E–cadherin in human urinary bladder carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Abnormal expression of E–cadherin in human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1595–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between the intercellular adhesion molecule (E–cadherin) and its associated protein (alpha–catenin) expression and metastasis in human digestive cancers] Shiozaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cadherin–dependent cell aggregation is affected by decapeptide derived from rat extracellular super–oxide dismutase. Willems J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):289–92
The interaction of the retina cell surface N–acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase with an endogenous proteoglycan ligand results in inhibition of cadherin–mediated adhesion. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1391–401
Ca2+ influx and neurite growth in response to purified N–cadherin and laminin. Bixby JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1461–75
Delayed assembly of desmosomes in keratinocytes with disrupted classic–cadherin–mediated cell adhesion by a

dominant negative mutant. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):27–32

Growth cones are actively influenced by substrate-bound adhesion molecules. Burden-Gulley SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4370–81

Activation of the FGF receptor underlies neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1, N-CAM, and N-cadherin. Williams EJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):583–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Cadherins as determinants of tissue morphology and suppressors of invasion. Behrens J. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 149(3):165–9 (30 ref.)

Functional properties of human vascular endothelial cadherin (7B4/cadherin-5), an endothelium-specific cadherin. Breviario F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):1229–39

Signal transduction by cell adhesion receptors. Rosales C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):77–98 (294 ref.)

Effect of epidermal growth factor on cadherin-mediated adhesion in a human oesophageal cancer cell line. Shiozaki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):250–8

A truncated beta-catenin disrupts the interaction between E-cadherin and alpha-catenin: a cause of loss of intercellular adhesiveness in human cancer cell lines. Oyama T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6282–7

Neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1 requires calcium influx into neurons but is not associated with changes in steady state levels of calcium in growth cones. Harper SJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):441–53

Tumor-suppressor gene products in cell contacts: the cadherin-APC-armadillo connection. Hülsken J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):711–6 (48 ref.)

Cadherins and catenins: interactions and functions in embryonic development. Ranscht B. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):740–6 (51 ref.)

Selective disruption of E-cadherin function in early Xenopus embryos by a dominant negative mutant. Levine E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):901–9

Neural crest cell-cell adhesion controlled by sequential and subpopulation-specific expression of novel cadherins. Nakagawa S, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1321–32

Cadherin-mediated adhesion and apical membrane assembly define distinct steps during thyroid epithelial polarization and lumen formation. Yap AS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4672–80

Effects of fetal calf serum and disruption of cadherin function on the formation of bile canaliculi between hepatocytes. Terry TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):642–53

Dachsous encodes a member of the cadherin superfamily that controls imaginal disc morphogenesis in Drosophila. Clark HF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1530–42

Defective E-cadherin function in urological cancers: clinical implications and molecular mechanisms. Giroldi LA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):71–81 (59 ref.)

Posttranslational regulation of plakoglobin expression. Influence of the desmosomal cadherins on plakoglobin metabolic stability. Kowalczyk AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31214–23

Differential perturbations in the morphogenesis of anterior structures induced by overexpression of truncated XB- and N-cadherins in Xenopus embryos. Dufour S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):521–35

Novel E-cadherin-mediated adhesion in peripheral nerve: Schwann cell architecture is stabilized by autotypic adherens junctions [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Jun;129(6):1721] Fannon AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):189–202

In vivo analysis of cadherin function in the mouse intestinal epithelium: essential roles in adhesion, maintenance of differentiation, and regulation of programmed cell death. Hermiston ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):489–506

Role of E-cadherin in the response of tumor cell aggregates to lymphatic, venous and arterial flow: measurement of cell-cell adhesion strength. Byers SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2053–64

The role of cadherin in the generation of multinucleated osteoclasts from mononuclear precursors in murine marrow. Mbalaviele G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2757–65

Cadherins in cutaneous biology. Furukawa F, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):802–13 (31 ref.)

Adhesion molecules. I: Keratinocyte-keratinocyte interactions; cadherins and pemphigus. Amagai M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):146–52 (107 ref.)

Conformational epitopes of pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) are calcium dependent and glycosylation independent. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):243–7

Human Langerhans cells express E-cadherin. Blauvelt A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):293–6

Changes in the concentrations of extracellular Mg++ and Ca++ down-regulate E-cadherin and up-regulate alpha 2 beta 1 integrin function, activating keratinocyte migration on type I collagen. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):768–74

Ubenimex activates the E-cadherin-mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB-S. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73

Are catenins and cadherins relevant to tumor biology? Good fences make good neighbors [editorial; comment] Page DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):491–3. Comment on: Lab Invest 1995 May;72(5):506–12.

Loss of E-cadherin-dependent cell-cell adhesion due to mutation of the beta-catenin gene in a human cancer cell line, HSC-39. Kawanishi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1175–81

Adhesion between epithelial cells and T lymphocytes mediated by E-cadherin and the alpha E beta 7 integrin. Cepek KL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):190–3

Cell-cell recognition. Zipping together a cell adhesion interface [news; comment] Patel DJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):306–7. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):327–37.

Structural basis of cell-cell adhesion by cadherins [see comments] Shapiro L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):327–37. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):306–7.

N-cadherin and Ng-CAM/8D9 are involved serially in the migration of newly generated neurons into the adult songbird brain. Barami K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):567–82

Unraveling the cytoplasmic interactions of the cadherin superfamily [see comments] Cowin P. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10759–61 (53 ref.). Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10790–4.

A targeted mutation in the mouse E-cadherin gene results in defective preimplantation development. Riethmacher D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):855–9

The cadherin cell adhesion receptor family: roles in multicellular organization and neurogenesis. Takeichi M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:145–53 (19 ref.)

[The structure and function of cadherins and their pathophysiological roles in diseases] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1578–84 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

From sticky zippers to morphology [news] Lasky LA. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):258–61

URINE

Soluble forms of the adhesion molecule E-cadherin in urine. Banks RE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):179–80

CADMIUM

Lead, chromium, and cadmium emission factors during abrasive blasting operations by bridge painters. Conroy LM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Mar;56(3):266–71

Cadmium exposure among residents in an area contaminated by irrigation water in China. Cai S, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):359–67

Urinary excretion of copper bound to low molecular weight proteins in the population exposed to cadmium in community and occupational environments. Wrońska-Nofer T, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(4):345–53

High-risk occupations for women exposed to cadmium. Freeman CS. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):902–5

[Studies on health effects of cadmium exposure in the general environment] Kido T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):960–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of dietary phytic acid and cadmium on the availability of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and manganese to rats. Turecki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):760–7

The scientific fallacy of route specificity of carcinogenesis with particular reference to cadmium. Waalkes MP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):119–21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cadmium encephalopathy: a report with elemental analysis and pathological findings. Provias JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):583–6

Modulation of the adherence of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes by cadmium and nickel: sexual differences. Macia M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):15–9

Effects of chronic lead and cadmium exposure on blood pressure in occupationally exposed workers. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun;41(3):269–78

Effect of cadmium chloride on the pituitary, thyroid and gonads in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Jadhao AG, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):39–44

Effect of prior, low-level cadmium exposure in vivo on metallothionein expression in cultured lymphocytes. Stennard FA, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):63–7

Cadmium and prostate cancer. Waalkes MP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):251–69 (105 ref.)

The cadmium toxicity hypothesis of aging: a possible explanation for the zinc deficiency hypothesis of aging. Bin QH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):380–4

Mortality of inhabitants in an area polluted by cadmium: 15 year follow up. Nishijo M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):181–4

Association of blood cadmium to the area of residence and hypertensive disease in Arctic Finland. Luoma PV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:571–5

[A case of interstitial pneumonitis caused by inhalation of cadmium fumes] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Passage of some heavy metals, nitrates and mycotoxins in the food chain. Kovács F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994; 42(1):35–42 (0 ref.)

Atomic absorption spectrometric determination of cadmium and lead in human and artificial teeth by direct atomization technique. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10; 226(2):256–62

Use of pattern recognition methods in the interpretation of heavy metal (lead and cadmium) in children's scalp hair. Chlopicka J, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):943–5

Arterial blood hypertension in the aspect of some risk factors. Wójcik A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:25–9

X-ray fluorescence analysis of Cd and tissue characterization via scattered radiation evaluation: a feasibility study for in vivo applications. Tartari A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun–Jul;46(6–7):605–6

Age dependency of selenium and cadmium content in human liver, kidney, and thyroid. Tiran B, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):242–6

Energy-dispersive X-ray analysis of the extracellular cadmium sulfide crystallites of Klebsiella aerogenes. Holmes JD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):143–7

National food contamination monitoring programmes–levels of mercury, lead and cadmium in Chinese foods. Yang HF, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):362–8

Heavy metal concentrations in earthworms following long-term nutrient enrichment. Brewer SR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):120–7

Development of a water-effect ratio for copper, cadmium, and lead for the Great Works River in Maine using Ceriodaphnia dubia and Salvelinus fontinalis. Jop KM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):29–35

Cadmium concentrations in human renal cortex tissue (necropsies). López-Artíguez M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):841–7

Heavy metal content ($Hg2+$, $Cd2+$, $Pb2+$) in various body parts: its impact on cholinesterase activity and binding glycoproteins in the grasshopper Aiolopus thalassinus adults. Schmidt GH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):148–64

Lead, cadmium and mercury contents in average Spanish market basket diets from Galicia, Valencia, Andalucía and Madrid. Cuadrado C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):107–18

Lead and cadmium in some berries and vegetables on the Finnish market in 1991–1993. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–79

Lead and cadmium contents in Finnish breads. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):621–31

Lead and cadmium contents in pork, beef and chicken, and in pig and cow liver in Finland during 1991. Tahvonen R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):415–26

Internal lead and cadmium exposure in 6-year-old children from western and eastern Germany. Begerow J, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):243–8

Effect of cadmium and cigarette smoking on human semen quality. Chia SE, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):292–8

Cytopathological changes induced by cadmium-exposure in canine proximal tubular cells: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Hamada T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):104–11

Lead and cadmium in human placentas and maternal and neonatal blood (in a heavily polluted area) measured by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. Baranowska I. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):229–32

Synthesis of a bifunctional metallothionein/beta-glucuronidase fusion protein in transgenic tobacco plants as a means of reducing leaf cadmium levels. Elmayan T, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Sep; 6(3):433–40

The analysis of lead, cadmium, zinc, copper and nickel content in human bones from the upper Silesian industrial district. Baranowska I, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 10;159(2–3):155–62

Distribution of cadmium in the food chain (soil-plant-human) of a cadmium exposed area and the health risks of the general population. Müller M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Nov 25;156(2):151–8

[Cadmium concentrations in tobacco in cigarettes smoked in Germany in 1978, 1985 and 1994: a comparison] Müller G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Mar;82(3):135–6 **(Ger)**

[Elution of lead and cadmium from imported gold-decorated glassware] Hosogai T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993; (111):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migration test of lead and cadmium from plastic wares in contact with food] Hosogai T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Food hygienic indexes on biodegradable polymers] Ishiwata H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the current state of pollution of selected natural water resources with cadmium and lead] Jeszke

M, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of micro- and macro-elements, lead and cadmium in albumins and globulins of fresh and stored, dried seeds of the Faba bean] Kostyra H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cadmium and lead intake from vegetables by the consumer in the province of Katowice] Lorek E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Accumulation of heavy metals (Pb, Cd) in selected varieties of vegetables] Smigiel D. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Content of lead and cadmium in hair of children in the Szczecin population] Kozielec T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metal concentrations in benthic marine algae in 3 regions of the state of Rio de Janeiro] Karez CS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1994 Jun;66(2):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of magnesium on DNA strand breaks induced by nickel or cadmium. Littlefield NA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Apr;10(2):127–35

Influence of antioxidants on cadmium toxicity of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):11–8

BLOOD

Determination of cadmium in whole blood and urine electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry using palladium-based modifiers and in situ decontamination. Moreira M de F, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):947–50

Cadmium hazard in silver brazing. Gan SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):325–7

Influence of diet on blood cadmium in Greenlanders. Tarp U, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:768–9

Involvement of plasma copper, zinc and cadmium in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):147–8

Association of blood cadmium to the area of residence and hypertensive disease in Arctic Finland. Luoma PV, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 15;160–161:571–5

Trace element reference values in tissues from inhabitants of the European Union. IX. Harmonization of statistical treatment: blood cadmium in Italian subjects. Roggi C, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:235–43

[Effect of humic acid on blood levels of lead and cadmium (letter)] Debreceni L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16; 135(42):2348 **(Hun)**

[Levels of cadmium in serum of patients with chronic renal failure] Malecka J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of the binuclear metal center of phosphotriesterase. Benning MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):7973–8

Cd-substituted horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase: catalytic site metal coordination geometry and protein conformation. Hemmingsen L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):7145–53

1H-, 13C-, and 113Cd-NMR study of the Cd(II) complex of a blocked peptide, Z-Cys-Ala-Pro-His-OMe, in organic solvents. Zaima H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Mar; 35(3):319–29

Reaction of the coordinate complexes of inositol hexaphosphate with first row transition series cations and Cd(II) with calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Martin CJ. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 May 1;58(2):89–107

METABOLISM

Energetics of Cd2+ efflux system in cadmium-resistant Staphylococcus aureus 17810R. Tynecka Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):119–23

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. II. Effect of cadmium load on the cadmium content of eggs. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):45–62

Dose-response relations between urinary cadmium and tubular proteinuria in cadmium-exposed workers. Järup L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):759–69

Effect of chelators, monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate and N-(4-methylbenzyl)-4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodit hioate, on cadmium and essential element levels in mice. Eybl V, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):855–7

Studies of cadmium chelator efficacy using mammalian cell cultures. Fischer AB. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):975–8

Biomonitoring heavy metals using the barn owl (Tyto alba guttata): sources of variation especially relating to body condition. Esselink H, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;28(4):471–86

Biliary excretion of exogenous cadmium and manganese in Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats characterized by an inherently gross amount of copper-metallothionein in the liver. Sugawara N, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):520–3

Low-level X-ray exposures on rat skin. Hyperkeratinization and concomitant changes in biometal concentration. Chatterjee J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Dec; 46(3):203–10

Characterization of a cadmium-zinc complex in lettuce leaves. McKenna IM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr; 48(1):13–29

Metal loading and enzymatic degradation of fungal cell walls and chitin. Krantz-Rülcker C, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):12–8

Cigarettes and cataract: cadmium or a lack of vitamin C? [editorial; comment] Harding JJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):199–200 (20 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):202–6.

Smoking of beedies and cataract: cadmium and vitamin C in the lens and blood [see comments] Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):202–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):199–201.

Involvement of metallothionein in cadmium accumulation and elimination in the clam Ruditapes decussata. Bebianno MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):726–32

Lead and cadmium in meat and organs of game in Slovenia. Doganoc DZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 54(1):166–70

Cadmium and lead uptake by edible crops grown in a silt loam soil. Nwosu JU, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):570–8

Heavy metals in muscle, liver, and kidney from Finnish reindeer in 1990–91 and 1991–92. Rintala R, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):158–65

Total and metallothionein-bound cadmium in the liver and the kidney of a population in Barcelona (Spain). Torra M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):509–15

Molecular-modeling design of cadmium-mobilizing agents: a novel biscarbodithioate. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):614–20

Intestinal absorption of dietary cadmium in women depends on body iron stores and fiber intake. Berglund M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1058–66

Regulation of metallothionein gene expression in Cd- or Zn-adapted RK-13 cells. Wan M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):606–11

Cadmium accumulation in follicular fluid of women in in vitro fertilization-embryo transfer is higher in smokers. Zenzes MT, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Sep;64(3):599–603

The effect of combined exposure to lead and cadmium on serum lipids and lipid peroxides level in rats. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):263–71

CadC, the transcriptional regulatory protein of the cadmium resistance system of Staphylococcus aureus plasmid pI258. Endo G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4437–41

The cobalt, zinc, and cadmium efflux system CzcABC from Alcaligenes eutrophus functions as a cation-proton antiporter in Escherichia coli. Nies DH. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2707–12

Structure of metal site in azurin, Met121 mutants of azurin, and stellacyanin investigated by 111mCd perturbed angular correlation (PAC). Danielsen E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):573–80

Reaction of 111Cd7-metallothionein with EDTA. A reappraisal. Gan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5339–45

Reaction of Cd7-metallothionein with cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II). Lemkuil DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24792–7

Evidence of a cadmium-thionein and the glycine cleavage system in Oxytricha granulifera. Irato P, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;42(4):376–8

In vivo and in vitro efficacy of a new carbodithioate for the mobilization of cadmium. Bláha K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):87–100

Cadmium concentration in the renal cortex of kidney tumor patients and controls. Müller I, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):173–6

The placental transfer and toxicity of selenite relative to cadmium in the human term perfused placenta. Eisenmann CJ, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):883–95

Placental arsenic and cadmium in relation to lipid peroxides and glutathione levels in maternal-infant pairs from a copper smelter area. Tabacova S, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec; 15(8):873–81

Accumulation of cadmium associated with sewage sludge by a marine amphipod crustacean. Caparis ME, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 1;156(3):191–8

Discrepancy between the nephrotoxic potencies of cadmium-metallothionein and cadmium chloride and the renal concentration of cadmium in the proximal convoluted tubules. Dorian C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):161–8

Nephrotoxicity of CdCl2 and Cd-metallothionein in cultured rat kidney proximal tubules and LLC-PK1 cells. Liu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):264–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic accumulation of cadmium in the edible tissues of Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner): modification by mercury and lead. Allen P. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):8–14

Soil and agronomic factors associated with cadmium accumulations in kidneys of grazing sheep. Morcombe PW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):404–6

Oral and subcutaneous administration of cadmium chloride and the distribution of metallothionein and cadmium along the villus-crypt axis in rat jejunum. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Sep;42(3):179–90

Effect of phytic acid and calcium on the intestinal absorption of cadmium in vitro. Turecki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):464–70

Excretion of intracorporeal cadmium with S-benzoylthiamin monophosphate. Yamamoto J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):745–50

Cadmium disposition in the earthworm Eisenia fetida. Honeycutt ME, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar; 30(2):143–50

The kinetics of cadmium in Daphnia magna as affected by humic substances and water hardness. Penttinen S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):72–6

Metal transport in cells: cadmium uptake by rat hepatocytes and renal cortical epithelial cells. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:73–5

Estimation of variation among individuals of biological half-time of cadmium calculated from accumulation data. Sugita M, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):31–7

Bioavailability of cadmium from crab hepatopancreas and mushroom in relation to inorganic cadmium: a 9-week feeding study in mice. Lind Y, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):667–73

The role of vitamin D in toxic metal absorption: a review. Moon J. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):559–64 (69 ref.)

Cadmium and hypertension. Bakshi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):449–50

Possible role of metallothionein on the gastrointestinal absorption and distribution of cadmium. Ohta H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1993 Apr;65 Suppl:137–45 (50 ref.)

Bioavailability of cadmium in food and water: a case study on the derivation of relative bioavailability factors for inorganics and their relevance to the reference dose. Ruoff WL, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;20(2):139–60

Lead and cadmium levels in human milk and blood. Hallén IP, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Apr 21;166:149–55

Cadmium uptake by kidney distal convoluted tubule cells. Friedman PA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):257–63

Ethanol inhibits cadmium accumulation in brains of offspring of pregnant rats that consume cadmium. Brus R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):57–62

The influence of nutritional deficiencies on gastrointestinal uptake of cadmium and cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Ohta H, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):71–80

Pharmacokinetics of cadmium following intravenous and oral administration to non-lactating ewes. Houpert P, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):145–54

[The metabolism of heavy metals depends on the vitamin-D status of the body] Babarykin DA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jul;80(7):88–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cadmium mediated control of nitrogenase activity and other enzymes in a nitrogen fixing cyanobacterium. Trehan K, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):441–9

Effects of cadmium on myometrial activity of the nonpregnant human. Interactions with calcium and oxytocin. Sipowicz M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):93–6

Cadmium selectively inhibits fibroblast procollagen production and proliferation. Chambers RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L300–8

Growth responses of achlorophyllous Euglena gracilis to selected concentrations of cadmium and pentachlorophenol. Barque JP, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;28(1):8–12

Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium in alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the rat perfused hindquarters. Tabrizchi R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):26–38

Stimulation of myosin light-chain kinase by Cd2+ and Pb2+. Chao SH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):197–203

Alteration of glycosaminoglycans induced by cadmium in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Kaji T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):560–5

Suppression of interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha biosynthesis by cadmium in in vitro activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Theocharis SE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(2):132–6

Divalent cations elevate cytosolic calcium of chick osteocytes. Kamioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):519–24

Differential control of the metal-mediated activation of the human heme oxygenase-1 and metallothionein IIA genes. Takeda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):160–7

Interaction of cadmium and oestradiol-17 beta on metallothionein and vitellogenin synthesis in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Olsson PE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):197–203

Induction of heat shock 70 mRNA by cadmium is mediated by glutathione suppressive and non-suppressive triggers. Abe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28; 1201(1):29–36

Sequence homology of Chinese hamster metallothionein genes I and II to those of the mouse and rat, and their amplification in Cd-resistant cells. Yamada K, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):581–91

The longitudinal distribution of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and metallothionein in the small–intestinal mucosa of rats after administration of cadmium chloride. Elsenhans B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):31–46

Induction of metallothionein in rat liver by cadmium chloride: probable mechanism of action. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):232–40

Phosphophoryn, an "acidic" biomineralization regulatory protein: conformational folding in the presence of Cd(II). Evans JS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1359–75

Cadmium chloride (CdCl2)–induced metallothionein (MT) expression in neonatal rat primary astrocyte cultures. Rising L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):91–8

Inhibitory effect of cadmium acetate on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5; apyrase) from adult rat cerebral cortex. Barcellos CK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1111–5

Effect of environmental exposures to lead and cadmium on human lymphocytic detoxifying enzymes. D'Souza SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):458–63

Toxicity of heavy metals to bacteria in sediments. Montuelle B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):753–8

Effect of pre–exposure to cadmium and silver on nickel induced toxic manifestations in mice: possible role of ceruloplasmin and metallothionein. Srivastava RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):751–9

Effect of dietary phytic acid and cadmium on the availability of cadmium, zinc, copper, iron, and manganese to rats. Turecki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May; 54(5):760–7

Multiple metal resistance in the cyanobacterium Nostoc muscorum. Verma SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):614–9

The effect of cadmium on the formation and properties of hydroxyapatite in vitro and its relation to cadmium toxicity in the skeletal system. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):316–22

Changes of activation and inactivation gating of the transient potassium current of rat pituitary melanotrophs caused by micromolar Cd2+ and Zn2+. Davidson JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):36–42

Accumulation of metallothionein and its multiple forms by zinc, cadmium and dexamethasone in human peripheral T and B lymphocytes and monocytes. Mesna OJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 18;94(3):225–42

In vitro dose–response study of the effect of cadmium on eel (Anguilla anguilla) gill Na+/K(+)-ATPase activities. Lemaire–Gony S, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jun; 28(1):43–52

Tolerance induction and life cycle changes in cadmium–exposed Chironomus riparius (Diptera) during consecutive generations. Postma JF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):195–202

Cadmium–induced mRNA encoding a nonmetallothionein 33–kDa protein in Enchytraeus buchholzi (Oligochaeta). Willuhn J, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct; 29(1):93–100

Differential combined effect of cadmium and nickel on hepatic and renal glutathione S–transferases of the guinea pig. Iscan M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:69–72

Effects of zinc and cadmium on apoptotic DNA fragmentation in isolated bovine liver nuclei. Lohmann RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:269–71

Effect of cadmium on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats. Margeli A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:273–6

Subcellular targets of cadmium nephrotoxicity: cadmium binding to renal membrane proteins in animals with or without protective metallothionein synthesis. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:191–4

Purification and primary structure of metallothioneins induced by cadmium in the protists Tetrahymena pigmentosa and Tetrahymena pyriformis. Piccinni E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):853–9

Intrinsic insensitivity to cadmium of the L–lactate oxidizing system in staphylococcoccus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 1;129(1):11–5

The role of glutathione biosynthesis in heavy metal resistance in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Coblenz A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Aug;14(4):303–8

The pharmacological effects of cadmium on skeletal neuromuscular transmission. Braga MF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1729–39 (52 ref.)

Differential induction of stress proteins and functional effects of heat shock in human phagocytes. Polla BS, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):363–78

Combined nickel–cobalt–cadmium resistance encoded by the ncc locus of Alcaligenes xylosoxidans 31A. Schmidt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7045–54

cDNA cloning of a cadmium–inducible mRNA encoding a novel cysteine–rich, non–metallothionein 25–kDa protein in an enchytraeid earthworm. Willuhn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24688–91

Long–term mercury accumulation in the presence of cadmium and lead in Oreochromis aureus (Steindachner). Allen P. **J Environ Sci Health B** 1995 Jul;30(4):549–67

Outgrowth morphology and intracellular calcium of crustacean neurons displaying distinct morphologies in primary culture. Graf RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1558–69

Interleukin–1 beta–mediated metallothionein induction and cytoprotection against cadmium and cis–diamminedichloroplatinum. Kondo Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1313–8

Effect of cadmium on bone repair in young rats. Gur E, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):249–60

The cadmium–induced disruption of tight junctions in LLC–PK1 cells does not result from apoptosis. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL199–204

Potential involvement of a constitutive heat shock element binding factor in the regulation of chemical stress–induced hsp70 gene expression. Liu RY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):27–34

Human Menkes X–chromosome disease and the staphylococcal cadmium–resistance ATPase: a remarkable similarity in protein sequences. Silver S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):7–12 (33 ref.)

Heavy metals enhance the reactivation of nitrous acid–treated adenovirus in HeLa cells. Piperakis SM. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):15–8

Cadmium–induced sexual dysfunction does not involve increased hepatic metabolism of testosterone nor increased circulating levels of corticosterone. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):975–81

The effect of Cd2+ on lipid components of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seeds. Aggarwal M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):149–55

Lipid components of mustard seeds (Brassica juncea L.) as influenced by cadmium levels. Gaur A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):93–102

A cDNA differentially expressed by cadmium stress in Arabidopsis. Choi SY, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):849

Calcium–cadmium interaction on L–threonine intestinal transport. Mesonero JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(3):319–28

Heavy metals and the mammalian thymus: in vivo and in vitro investigations. Ficek W. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):191–201

Oxidant resistance of cadmium–adapted human lung fibroblasts. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12; 98(1–3):1–13

Cadmium–induced alteration of glycosaminoglycans with an enhancement of heparin–like activity in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec; 94(1–3):161–71

Relationship between cadmium–induced expression of heatshock genes, inhibition of protein synthesis and cell death. Ovelgönne JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5; 99(1–2):19–30

Refractoriness of the immature rat epididymis to the early cadmium lesion. Sacerdote FL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):187–91

[The effect of cadmium on the structure of the circadian cycle of waking–sleep and on the EEG in Wistar rats] Vataev SI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun; 30(3):408–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. I. Cadmium and its physiological role. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):3–43 (243 ref.)

POISONING see CADMIUM POISONING

TOXICITY

Induction of glutathione transferase activity in wheat and pea seedlings by cadmium. Uotila M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):11–6

Complex study of the physiological role of cadmium. II. Effect of cadmium load on the cadmium content of eggs. Bokori J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):45–62

Modelling and monitoring organochlorine and heavy metal accumulation in soils, earthworms, and shrews in Rhine–delta floodplains. Hendriks AJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):115–27

Severe damage of cultured vascular endothelial cell monolayer after simultaneous exposure to cadmium and lead. Kaji T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 28(2):168–72

Na+, K(+)-ATPase, glutathione, and hydroxyl free radicals in cadmium chloride–induced testicular toxicity in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 29(2):174–9

Impact of an environmentally–realistic intake of cadmium on calcium, magnesium, and phosphate metabolism in bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Shore RF, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):180–6

Effect of cadmium on lung lysosomal enzymes in vitro. Giri SN, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):341–5

Effect of cadmium (CdCl2) on cell proliferation and production of EDRF (endothelium–derived relaxing factor) by cultured human umbilical arterial endothelial cells. Kishimoto T, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(9):555–9

Metallothionein expression during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in cadmium–pretreated rats. Margeli AP, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(10):637–42

Stress proteins in the polychaete annelid Nereis diversicolor induced by heat shock or cadmium exposure. Ruffin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):423–7

Mechanism of cadmium–induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes. Cd–induced acidification causes alkalinization accompanied by membrane damage. Koizumi T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):31–41

The role of cadmium in the peroxidative response of kidney to stress. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr; 48(1):111–7

The susceptibility to stress–induced gastric injury of rats exposed to cadmium. Oner G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):219–23

Effect of pentoxifylline on CdCl2–induced nephrotoxicity in the rat. Shibasaki T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jun; 41(3):245–51

Influence of vitamin E on preventive or therapeutic effect of MFA and DTPA in cadmium toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):59–64

Energetic basis of cadmium toxicity in Staphylococcus aureus. Tynecka Z, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):197–204

Mercury accumulation profiles and their modification by interaction with cadmium and lead in the soft tissues of the cichlid Oreochromis aureus during chronic exposure. Allen P. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 53(5):684–92

Cadmium contamination of wood ash and fire–treated coniferous humus: effect on soil respiration. Fritze H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):775–82

The toxicity of metal salts and the population growth of the ciliate Colpoda cucculus. Janssen MP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):597–605

Comparative cytotoxicity of exogenous cadmium–metallothionein and cadmium ion in cultured vascular endothelial cells. Kaji T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):501–6

Improvement of acute cadmium toxicity by pretreatment with copper salt. Li D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):878–83

Lipid peroxidation in the gill and hepatopancreas of Oziotelphusa senex senex fabricius during cadmium and copper exposure. Reddy PS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):704–10

Influence of protective agents in the toxicity of cadmium to a freshwater fish (Channa punctatus). Sastry KV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):711–7

Use of the anaphase–telophase test to detect aneugenic compounds: effects of propionaldehyde and cadmium chloride. Seoane AI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):924–9

Effects of salinity and pre–exposure on acute cadmium toxicity to seabass, Lates calcarifer. Shazili NA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):22–8

Influence of cadmium on ketamine–induced anesthesia and brain microsomal Na+, K(+)-ATPase in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):591–7

Interactive effects of cadmium and retinoic acid on mouse limb bud development in vitro. Shury T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct;53(4):570–6

Male golden hamster in male reproductive toxicology testing: assessment of protective activity of selenium in acute cadmium intoxication. Wlodarczyk B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):907–12

Effect of cadmium on human ovarian cancer cells with acquired cisplatin resistance. Lee KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):57–66

Dietary cadmium may enhance the progression of hepatocellular tumors in hepatitis B transgenic mice. Sell S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2057–60

Antagonism of cadmium cytotoxicity by differentiation inducers. Shopsis C. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):191–205

Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium– or lead–enriched environments on ionic currents of identified neurons in Lymnaea stagnalis L. Szücs A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):769–80

Immune responses and resistance to viral–induced myocarditis in mice exposed to cadmium. Ilbäck NG, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Sep;29(6):1145–54

Cadmium–induced alterations in essential trace element homeostasis in the tissues of scallop Mizuhopecten yessoensis. Chelomin VP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):329–35

Calcium moderation of cadmium stress explored using a stress–inducible transgenic strain of Caenorhabditis elegans. Guven K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):61–70

Differential responses of hepatic monooxygenases and glutathione S–transferases of mice to a combination of cadmium and nickel. Iscan M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):61–8

Cadmium toxicity to rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss Walbaum and brown trout Salmo trutta L. over extended exposure periods. Brown V, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):38–46

Long–term cadmium exposure accelerates oxidant injury: significance of bound/free water states during long–term metal stress. Czuba M, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec;29(3):330–48

The effects of cadmium on the successional stages of a freshwater protozoa community. Fernandez–Leborans G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):29–36

Changes in oxidative metabolism in selected tissues of the crab (Scylla serrata) in response to cadmium toxicity. Reddy PS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Dec; 29(3):255–64

Effect of cadmium chloride on physiological color changes of the fiddler crab, Uca pugilator. Reddy PS, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Jun;31(1):69–75

The ecotoxicological significance of cadmium intake and residues in terrestrial small mammals. Shore RF, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Oct;29(1):101–12 (56 ref.)

Effects of cadmium on nuclear protein kinase C. Beyersmann D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:177–80

Apparent quiescence of the metallothionein gene in the rat ventral prostate: association with cadmium-induced prostate tumors in rats. Coogan TP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:137–9

Role of DNA repair inhibition in lead- and cadmium-induced genotoxicity: a review. Hartwig A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:45–50 (57 ref.)

Interference of cadmium with ATP-stimulated nuclear calcium uptake. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:265–7

Evidence for radical species as intermediates in cadmium/zinc-metallothionein-dependent DNA damage in vitro. Müller T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:27–9 (19 ref.)

Subcellular targets of cadmium nephrotoxicity: cadmium binding to renal membrane proteins in animals with or without protective metallothionein synthesis. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:191–4

Correlation between cadmium-induced pulmonary carcinogenicity, metallothionein expression, and inflammatory processes: a species comparison. Oberdörster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:257–63

Effect of progesterone pretreatment on cadmium toxicity in male Fischer (F344/NCr) and Wistar (WF/NCr) rats. Shiraishi N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:277–80

DNA single-strand breaks and cytotoxicity induced by chromate(VI), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) in hydrogen peroxide-resistant cell lines. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:341–2

Quantitative determination of the regulation of oxidative phosphorylation by cadmium in potato tuber mitochondria. Kesseler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):923–35

Localisation of the sites of action of cadmium on oxidative phosphorylation in potato tuber mitochondria using top-down elasticity analysis. Kesseler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):897–906

Effects of cadmium on the control and internal regulation of oxidative phosphorylation in potato tuber mitochondria. Kesseler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):907–22

Cadmium chloride and cadmium metallothionein-induced pulmonary injury and recruitment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Gavett SH, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):517–37

Evaluation of cadmium chloride cytotoxicity in Chinese hamster fibroblasts cultured in vitro. Palkovičová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(1):31–40

Role of lipid peroxidation in cadmium-induced impairment of the gastric mucosal barrier. Omer G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):799–804

Multiple linear regression analysis of hypertrophy, calcium and cadmium in hypertensive and non-hypertensive states. Tomera JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):529–35

Protection by zinc-metallothionein (ZnMT) against cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity. Dorian C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):99–106

Comparison of renal toxicity after long-term oral administration of cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in rats. Groten JP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):544–52

Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of cadmium chloride in male DBA/2NCr and NFS/NCr mice: strain-dependent association with tumors of the hematopoietic system, injection site, liver, and lung. Waalkes MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):21–31

Development of brain free radical scavenging system and lipid peroxidation under the influence of gestational and lactational cadmium exposure. Gupta A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 May;14(5):428–33

Effect of simultaneous low level exposure of Pb and Cd on delta-ALAD and acetylcholinesterase activity in rats. Gupta S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):819–21

The effect of combined exposure to lead and cadmium on serum lipids and lipid peroxides level in rats. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):263–71

The effect of combined exposure to lead and cadmium on the concentration of zinc and copper in rat tissues. Skoczyńska A, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994; 7(1):41–9

Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake and prevalence of renal dysfunction using general linear models. Hochi Y, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):109–16

Oxidant radical release by alveolar macrophages after cadmium chloride exposure in vitro. Leduc D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):381–5

Enhanced sensitivity to oxidative stress in cultured embryonic cells from transgenic mice deficient in metallothionein I and II genes. Lazo JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5506–10

Cadmium tolerance mediated by the yeast AP-1 protein requires the presence of an ATP-binding cassette transporter-encoding gene, YCF1. Wemmie JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32592–7

Pulmonary response to cadmium and nickel coated fly ash. Bajpai R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(4):251–7

Effect of monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on the pathology of acute cadmium intoxication. Xu C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):261–77

Immunotoxicity of low level cadmium exposure in fish: an alternative animal model for immunotoxicological studies. Zelikoff JT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul; 45(3):235–48

Early urinary markers of target nephron segments as studied in cadmium toxicity. Fels LM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S81–8

Cytopathological changes induced by cadmium-exposure in canine proximal tubular cells: a cytochemical and ultrastructural study. Hamada T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):104–11

Three families of thiol peptides are induced by cadmium in maize [published erratum appears in Plant J 1995 May;7(5):857] Meuwly P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar; 7(3):391–400

The scientific fallacy of route specificity of carcinogenesis with particular reference to cadmium. Waalkes MP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):119–21

Cell-specific increases in metallothionein expression in the human placenta perfused with cadmium. Breen JG, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):297–306

Acute cadmium exposure and ovarian steroidogenesis in cycling and pregnant rats. Piasek M, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):495–507

Influence of mercury and cadmium intoxication on hepatic microsomal CYP2E and CYP3A subfamilies. Alexidis AN, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 85(1):67–72

Effects of one-year cadmium exposure on livers and kidneys and their relation to glutathione levels. Kamiyama T, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 88(2):177–86

Malformations persist after metamorphosis of Xenopus laevis tadpoles exposed to Ni2+, Co2+, or Cd2+ in FETAX assays. Plowman MC, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(3):135–44

Transport of inorganic phosphate in renal cortical brush-border membrane vesicles of cadmium-intoxicated rats. Ahn DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):239–43

Inhibition of Na(+)-glucose cotransport in kidney cortical cells by cadmium and copper: protection by zinc. Blumenthal S, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 129(2):177–87

Cadmium-induced rat embryotoxicity in vitro is associated with an increased abundance of E-cadherin protein in the yolk sac. Chen B, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 128(2):293–301

Minimal basal activity and lack of metal-induced activation of the metallothionein gene correlates with lobe-specific sensitivity to the carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the rat prostate. Coogan TP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):164–73

Discrepancy between the nephrotoxic potencies of cadmium-metallothionein and cadmium chloride and the renal concentration of cadmium in the proximal convoluted tubules. Dorian C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):161–8

In vivo expression of metallothionein in rat alveolar macrophages and type II epithelial cells following repeated cadmium aerosol exposures. Hart BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):82–90

Role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity. Kayama F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;131(2):224–34

Cadmium-induced renal damage and proinflammatory cytokines: possible role of IL-6 in tubular epithelial cell regeneration. Kayama F, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):26–34

Phlorizin binding to renal outer cortical brush-border membranes of cadmium-injected rabbits. Kim KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):244–8

Differential cytotoxicity of cadmium to rat embryonic fibroblasts and human skin fibroblasts. Lin CJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):20–6

Nephrotoxicity of CdCl2 and Cd-metallothionein in cultured rat kidney proximal tubules and LLC-PK1 cells. Liu J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):264–70

Cadmium-induced expression of metallothionein and suppression of RNA to DNA ratios during molluscan development. Roesijadi G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):130–8

Sensitivity to cadmium-induced genotoxicity in rat testicular cells is associated with minimal expression of the metallothionein gene. Shiraishi N, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):229–36

Exposure of human proximal tubule cells to cytotoxic levels of CdCl2 induces the additional expression of metallothionein 1A mRNA. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):209–17

Effects of dithiocarbamates and cadmium on the enzymatic activities in liver, kidney and blood of mice. Funakoshi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):183–8

Teratogenic effects and distribution of cadmium (Cd2+) administered via osmotic minipumps to gravid CF-1 mice. Mahalik MP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):195–202

Zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium cytotoxicity without metallothionein induction in cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mishima A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):85–92

Potential mechanism of cadmium-induced cytotoxicity in rat hepatocytes: inhibitory action of cadmium on mitochondrial respiratory activity. Koizumi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):115–25

Protective effect of metallothionein on intracellular pH changes induced by cadmium. Koizumi T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1–3):11–7

Influence of antioxidants on cadmium toxicity of mouse preimplantation embryos in vitro. Peters JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):11–8

Cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) in relation to protein calorie malnutrition. Prasad R, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):89–100

No influence of cadmium on the production of specific antibodies in mice. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):263–8

A nine-year chronic toxicity study of cadmium in monkeys. II. Effects of dietary cadmium on circulatory function, plasma cholesterol and triglyceride. Akahori F, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Aug;36(4):290–4

[The interaction between lead, cadmium and essential trace elements (an experimental study)] Khadzhieva I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:199–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of cadmium on calcium homeostasis of isolated epithelial cells of proximal renal tubules] Jiang T, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the effects of low-dose selenium and high-dose cadmium on myocardial injury] Wang AG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of cadmium on the intestine of Carassius auratus] Andreozzi G, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun; 23(2):102–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of long-term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium-added diets on various organs and bones of mice: a histological and the roentgenological study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):660–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the chronic toxicity of a mixture of lead, cadmium and iron given to white rats with drinking water] Szuliński S, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The mechanism of toxic action of cadmium. Suppression of mitochondrial respiration by an organic cadmium complex] Korotkov SM, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep; 338(3):408–10 **(Rus)**

[Structural mutations of chromosome mutations induced by heavy metal salts during aging in vivo and in vitro] Dzhokhadze TA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Dec;30(12):1630–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Determination of cadmium in whole blood and urine electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry using palladium-based modifiers and in situ decontamination. Moreira M de F, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):947–50

Association between NAG-B and cadmium in urine with no evidence of a threshold. Bernard A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):177–80

[Effects of selenium and DTPA on cadmium excretion in rats] He R, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CADMIUM POISONING

Hypoproduction of erythropoietin contributes to anemia in chronic cadmium intoxication: clinical study on Itai-itai disease in Japan. Horiguchi H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994; 68(10):632–6

BLOOD

Cadmium and hypertension. Bakshi SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):449–50

COMPLICATIONS

[Kidney involvement in industrial exposure to lead and cadmium] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cadmium hazard in silver brazing. Gan SL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):325–7

[Studies on health effects of cadmium exposure in the general environment] Kido T. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 49(6):960–72 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

31P NMR study of acute toxic effects of cadmium chloride on rat liver. Yoshioka H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):795–800

[Effects of selenium and DTPA on cadmium excretion in rats] He R, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric studies of renal lesions in Itai-itai disease: chronic cadmium nephropathy. Yasuda M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):14–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improvement of acute cadmium toxicity by pretreatment with copper salt. Li D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):878–83

Male golden hamster in male reproductive toxicology testing: assessment of protective activity of selenium in acute cadmium intoxication. Wlodarczyk B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):907–12

The importance of vitamins in relation to the presence of heavy metals in food. Pace V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):80–2 (15 ref.)

[Effect of zinc in diet on course of chronic cadmium intoxication in experiment] Volkova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Studies on urinary proteoglycan excretion in occupational cadmium exposure. Savolainen H. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):113–4

Indicators of renal effects of exposure to cadmium: N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and others. Kawada T. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):69–73 (57 ref.)

CADMIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Quantification of oxidized metallothionein in biological material by a Cd saturation method. Klein D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):405–9

A feasibility study: in vivo x-ray fluorescence of iron using 109Cd. Shukri A, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1995 Jun-Jul; 46(6–7):625

The reproducibility of 109Cd-based X-ray fluorescence measurements of bone lead. Gordon CL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Aug;102(8):690–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

A turnover study in the male rat of plasma-bound 59Fe, 114Inm and 109Cd with particular reference to the gonad. Jackson H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Feb;16(2):112–20

CADUCEUS see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

CAENORHABDITIS

EMBRYOLOGY

Patterning of the Caenorhabditis elegans head region by the Pax-6 family member vab-3. Chisholm AD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):52–5

GENETICS

Comparison of two Caenorhabditis genes encoding FMRFamide(Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2)-like peptides. Schinkmann K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul; 24(1–4):238–46

Cloning by synteny: identifying C. briggsae homologues of C. elegans genes. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4414–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Different levels of the C. elegans growth factor LIN-3 promote distinct vulval precursor fates [see comments] Katz WS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):297–307. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):171–4.

Specification of sense-organ identity by a Caenorhabditis elegans Pax-6 homologue. Zhang Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):55–9

A mutated acetylcholine receptor subunit causes neuronal degeneration in C. elegans. Treinin M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):871–7

CAENORHABDITIS ELEGANS

Nematode development. Variations on a vulval theme. Lambie EJ. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1128–30 (11 ref.)

The glycosylceramides of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans contain an unusual, branched-chain sphingoid base. Chitwood DJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):567–73

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tissue treatment for whole mount internal lectin staining in the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans, Panagrolaimus superbus and Acrobeloides maximus. Borgonie G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jun;101(5):379–84

CHEMISTRY

Glycerophosphorylcholine, a component of both Ascaris suum muscle and Caenorhabditis elegans. Arevalo JI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):335–40

Extracellular calcium-binding protein SPARC/osteonectin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schwarzbauer JE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:257–70

Stability and peptide binding affinity of an SH3 domain from the Caenorhabditis elegans signaling protein Sem-5. Lim WA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Aug;3(8):1261–6

CYTOLOGY

Reciprocal changes in expression of the receptor lin-12 and its ligand lag-2 prior to commitment in a C. elegans cell fate decision. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30; 79(7):1187–98

Control of germ cell differentiation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ellis RE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:179–88; discussion 189–92 (29 ref.)

Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans gene vab-3 reveal distinct roles in fate specification and unequal cytokinesis in an asymmetric cell division. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):679–89

Methods for the study of cell death in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Driscoll M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:323–53 (38 ref.)

Control of type-D GABAergic neuron differentiation by C. elegans UNC-30 homeodomain protein. Jin Y, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):780–3

DRUG EFFECTS

A P-glycoprotein protects Caenorhabditis elegans against natural toxins. Broeks A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1858–66

The mechanism of action of avermectins in Caenorhabditis elegans: correlation between activation of glutamate-sensitive chloride current, membrane binding, and biological activity. Arena JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):286–94

Atanine (3-dimethylallyl-4-methoxy-2-quinolone), an alkaloid with anthelmintic activity from the Chinese medicinal plant, Evodia rutaecarpa [letter] Perrett S, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):276–8

Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors suppress the phenotype resulting from an activated ras mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3333–7

Genetic differences affecting the potency of stereoisomers of halothane. Sedensky MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10054–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Determinants of blastomere identity in the early C. elegans embryo. Bowerman B. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):405–14 (76 ref.)

Translational repression as a conserved mechanism for the regulation of embryonic polarity. Curtis D. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):709–11 (32 ref.)

MyoD and myogenesis in C. elegans. Krause M. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar;17(3):219–28 (44 ref.)

par-1, a gene required for establishing polarity in C. elegans embryos, encodes a putative Ser/Thr kinase that is asymmetrically distributed. Guo S, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):611–20

Cell-cell interactions. Receiving signals in the nematode embryo. Tax FE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):914–6

Axon guidance mechanisms in Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):587–95 (48 ref.)

Signal transduction and cell fate specification during Caenorhabditis elegans vulval development. Eisenmann DM, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):508–16 (70 ref.)

Hams and Egls: genetic analysis of cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Garriga G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):575–80 (31 ref.)

Establishment of initial asymmetry in early Caenorhabditis elegans embryos. Priess JR. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):563–8 (48 ref.)

A gut-to-pharynx/tail switch in embryonic expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans ges-1 gene centers on two GATA sequences. Egan CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):397–419

The potential to differentiate epidermis is unequally distributed in the AB lineage during early embryonic development in C. elegans. Gendreau SB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):770–81

Pseudocleavage is dispensable for polarity and development in C. elegans embryos. Rose LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):479–89

Extending and connecting signaling pathways in C. elegans. Stern MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):443–59 (85 ref.)

The lin-3/let-23 pathway mediates inductive signalling during male spicule development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2713–21

HOM-C/Hox genes and four interacting loci determine the morphogenetic properties of single cells in the nematode male tail. Chow KL, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2579–92

GLP-1 is localized to the mitotic region of the C. elegans germ line. Crittenden SL, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2901–11

An analysis of the response to gut induction in the C. elegans embryo. Goldstein B. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1227–36

Genesis of an organ: molecular analysis of the pha-1 gene. Granato M, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):3005–17

lag-2 may encode a signaling ligand for the GLP-1 and LIN-12 receptors of C. elegans. Henderson ST, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2913–24

glp-1 and inductions establishing embryonic axes in C. elegans. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):2051–64

Specification of anterior-posterior differences within the AB lineage in the C. elegans embryo: a polarising induction. Hutter H, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1559–68

Two maternal genes, apx-1 and pie-1, are required to distinguish the fates of equivalent blastomeres in the early Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Mango SE, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2305–15

The pha-4 gene is required to generate the pharyngeal primordium of Caenorhabditis elegans. Mango SE, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):3019–31

Combinatorial specification of blastomere identity by glp-1-dependent cellular interactions in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Moskowitz IP, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3325–38

The Caenorhabditis elegans lin-12 gene mediates induction of ventral uterine specialization by the anchor cell. Newman AP, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):263–71

Duels without obvious sense: counteracting inductions involved in body wall muscle development in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Schnabel R. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2219–32

Soma-germline asymmetry in the distributions of embryonic RNAs in Caenorhabditis elegans. Seydoux G, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2823–34

Embryonic tissue differentiation in Caenorhabditis elegans requires dif-1, a gene homologous to mitochondrial solute carriers. Ahringer J. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2307–16

MEK-2, a Caenorhabditis elegans MAP kinase kinase, functions in Ras-mediated vulval induction and other developmental events. Wu Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):742–55

Cell contacts orient some cell division axes in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Goldstein B. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1071–80

Specification of anteroposterior cell fates in Caenorhabditis elegans by Drosophila Hox proteins. Hunter CP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):229–32

An ancient molecular mechanism for establishing embryonic polarity? Kimble J. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):577–8 (25 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The nucleotide and deduced amino-acid sequences of a cDNA encoding lactate dehydrogenase from Caenorhabditis elegans: the evolutionary relationships of lactate dehydrogenases from mammals, birds, amphibian, fish, nematode, plants, bacteria, mycoplasma, and plasmodium. Tsoi SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):558–64

Protein L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: genomic structure and substrate specificity. Kagan RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10794–806

Tc1 transposase of Caenorhabditis elegans is an endonuclease with a bipartite DNA binding domain. Vos JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6125–32

Characterization of a null mutation in ace-1, the gene encoding class A acetylcholinesterase in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Talesa V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):265–8

Sequence comparison between the flavoprotein subunit of the fumarate reductase (complex II) of the anaerobic parasitic nematode, Ascaris suum and the succinate dehydrogenase of the aerobic, free-living nematode, Caenorhabditis elegans. Kuramochi T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):177–87

The identification of a Caenorhabditis elegans homolog of p34cdc2 kinase. Mori H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):781–6

Inhibition of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell-death protease CED-3 by a CED-3 cleavage site in baculovirus p35 protein. Xue D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21;377(6546):248–51

DNA binding activities of the Caenorhabditis elegans Tc3 transposase. Colloms SD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5548–54

GENETICS

Mutations conferring new patterns of sensitivity to volatile anesthetics in Caenorhabditis elegans. Morgan PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):888–98

Genetic analysis of extracellular matrix in C. elegans. Kramer JM. **Annu Rev Genet** 1994;28:95–116 (109 ref.)

Selective expression of the tba-1 alpha tubulin gene in a set of mechanosensory and motor neurons during the development of Caenorhabditis elegans. Fukushige T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):401–16

Genes controlling specific cell fates in C. elegans embryos.

Edgar LG. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):705–8
Reverse genetics of Caenorhabditis elegans. Plasterk RH. **Bioessays** 1992 Sep;14(9):629–33 (18 ref.)
Metallothionein genes in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans and metal inducibility in mammalian culture cells. Kugawa F, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):222–31
DPY-27:a chromosome condensation protein homolog that regulates C. elegans dosage compensation through association with the X chromosome [see comments] Chuang PT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):459–74. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):389–92.
xol-1 acts as an early switch in the C. elegans male/hermaphrodite decision. Rhind NR, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):71–82
The C. elegans gene odr-7 encodes an olfactory-specific member of the nuclear receptor superfamily. Sengupta P, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):971–80
The mechanism of transposition of Tc3 in C. elegans. van Luenen HG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):293–301
The genome of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston R, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:367–76 (54 ref.)
Developmental timekeeping. Marking time with antisense. Austin J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):366–9 (14 ref.)
Aging. Stopping the clock. Wood WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):151–3 (12 ref.)
Molecular control of life and death. Yuan J. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):211–4 (35 ref.)
Hams and Egls: genetic analysis of cell migration in Caenorhabditis elegans. Garriga G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):575–80 (31 ref.)
Programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hengartner MO, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):581–6 (45 ref.)
Ras pathways in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kayne PS, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):38–43 (41 ref.)
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans gene vab-3 reveal distinct roles in fate specification and unequal cytokinesis in an asymmetric cell division. Chamberlin HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):679–89
A gut-to-pharynx/tail switch in embryonic expression of the Caenorhabditis elegans ges-1 gene centers on two GATA sequences. Egan CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):397–419
Bifunctional glyoxylate cycle protein of Caenorhabditis elegans: a developmentally regulated protein of intestine and muscle. Liu F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):399–414
Caenorhabditis elegans sqt-3 mutants have mutations in the col-1 collagen gene. van der Keyl H, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):86–94
Epigenetics and the maintenance of gene activity states in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Dev Genet** 1994; 15(6):471–7 (34 ref.)
Three genes of the MAP kinase cascade, mek-2, mpk-1/sur-1 and let-60 ras, are required for meiotic cell cycle progression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Church DL, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2525–35
Identification of a candidate primary sex determination locus, fox-1, on the X chromosome of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3681–9
Mosaic analysis of the let-23 gene function in vulval induction of Caenorhabditis elegans. Koga M, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2655–66
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene lin-26 is required to specify the fates of hypodermal cells and encodes a presumptive zinc-finger transcription factor. Labouesse M, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2359–68
The Caenorhabditis elegans heterochronic gene pathway controls stage-specific transcription of collagen genes. Liu Z, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2471–8
The Caenorhabditis elegans NK-2 class homeoprotein CEH-22 is involved in combinatorial activation of gene expression in pharyngeal muscle. Okkema PG, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2175–86
The heterochronic gene lin-29 encodes a zinc finger protein that controls a terminal differentiation event in Caenorhabditis elegans. Rougvie AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2491–500
The C. elegans neuronally expressed homeobox gene ceh-10 is closely related to genes expressed in the vertebrate eye. Svendsen PC, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1253–62
A binary model of repetitive DNA sequence in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ting SJ. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):83–5
Extension of the mitochondrial transporter super-family: sequences of five members from the nematode worm, Caenorhabditis elegans. Runswick MJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):281–91
Synergistic activation of transcription by UNC-86 and MEC-3 in Caenorhabditis elegans embryo extracts. Lichtsteiner S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15;14(16):3937–45
A nuclear lamin of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans with unusual structural features; cDNA cloning and gene organization. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):214–23
Molecular analysis of Caenorhabditis elegans tcp-1, a gene encoding a chaperonin protein. Leroux MR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):241–6
A K-252a-resistance gene, sks1+, encodes a protein similar to the Caenorhabditis elegans F37 A4.5 gene product and confers multidrug resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Usui T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):93–6
Isolation and sequence analysis of a Caenorhabditis elegans cDNA which encodes a 14-3-3 homologue. Wang W, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):215–8
Dominant feminizing mutations implicate protein-protein interactions as the main mode of regulation of the nematode sex-determining gene tra-1. de Bono M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):155–67
Targeted mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU homeo box gene ceh-18 cause defects in oocyte cell cycle arrest, gonad migration, and epidermal differentiation. Greenstein D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1935–48
Mutations in gld-1, a female germ cell-specific tumor suppressor gene in Caenorhabditis elegans, affect a conserved domain also found in Src-associated protein Sam68. Jones AR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15; 9(12):1491–504
The Caenorhabditis elegans gene mek-2 is required for vulval induction and encodes a protein similar to the protein kinase MEK. Kornfeld K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15; 9(6):756–68
Induction of apoptosis by the mouse Nedd2 gene, which encodes a protein similar to the product of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene ced-3 and the mammalian IL-1 beta-converting enzyme. Kumar S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1613–26
Caenorhabditis elegans unc-51 gene required for axonal elongation encodes a novel serine/threonine kinase. Ogura K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2389–400
The bli-4 locus of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes structurally distinct kex2/subtilisin-like endoproteases essential for early development and adult morphology. Thacker C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Apr 15;9(8):956–71
lin-25, a gene required for vulval induction in Caenorhabditis elegans. Tuck S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 1;9(3):341–57
The Caenorhabditis elegans spe-26 gene is necessary to form spermatids and encodes a protein similar to the actin-associated proteins kelch and scruin. Varkey JP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1074–86
Amphid defective mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. De Riso L, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(2-3):195–202 (19 ref.)
Identification of X chromosome regions in Caenorhabditis elegans that contain sex-determination signal elements. Akerib CC, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1105–25
The Caenorhabditis elegans locus lin-15, a negative regulator of a tyrosine kinase signaling pathway, encodes two different proteins. Clark SG, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug; 137(4):987–97
The dpy-30 gene encodes an essential component of the Caenorhabditis elegans dosage compensation machinery. Hsu DR, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):999–1018
Genes that regulate both development and longevity in Caenorhabditis elegans. Larsen PL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1567–83
The mec-8 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affects muscle and sensory neuron function and interacts with three other genes: unc-52, smu-1 and smu-2. Lundquist EA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Sep;138(1):83–101
Sequenced alleles of the Caenorhabditis elegans sex-determining gene her-1 include a novel class of conditional promoter mutations. Perry MD, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):317–27
Mutations in the unc-52 gene responsible for body wall muscle defects in adult Caenorhabditis elegans are located in alternatively spliced exons. Rogalski TM, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):159–69
The unc-8 and sup-40 genes regulate ion channel function in Caenorhabditis elegans motorneurons. Shreffler W, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1261–72
Mutations affecting the chemosensory neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Starich TA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):171–88
Selective lineage specification by mab-19 during Caenorhabditis elegans male peripheral sense organ development. Sutherlin ME, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov; 138(3):675–88
Multiple chemosensory defects in daf-11 and daf-21 mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vowels JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):303–16
Mutations in the clk-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affect developmental and behavioral timing. Wong A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1247–59
Spontaneous duplication loss and breakage in Caenorhabditis elegans. McKim KS, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):595–606
Recovery of duplications by drug resistance selection in Caenorhabditis elegans. Marra MA, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):701–5
Conservation of the T-box gene family from Mus musculus to Caenorhabditis elegans. Agulnik SI, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):214–9
elt-2, a second GATA factor from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hawkins MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14666–71
Combinatorial structure of a body muscle-specific transcriptional enhancer in Caenorhabditis elegans. Jantsch-Plunger V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):27021–8
Structure and expression of novel spliced leader RNA genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Ross LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22066–75
Cloning, baculovirus expression, and characterization of the alpha subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase from the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. This alpha subunit forms an active alpha beta dimer with the human protein disulfide isomerase/beta subunit. Veijola J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26746–53
Characterization of beta pat-3 heterodimers, a family of essential integrin receptors in C. elegans. Gettner SN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1127–41
The Caenorhabditis elegans muscle-affecting gene unc-87 encodes a novel thin filament-associated protein. Goetinck S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):79–93
Caenorhabditis elegans cyclin A- and B-type genes: a cyclin A multigene family, an ancestral cyclin B3 and differential germline expression. Kreutzer MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2415–24
Mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans beta-tubulin gene mec-7: effects on microtubule assembly and stability and on tubulin autoregulation. Savage C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2165–75
Movement as an index of vitality: comparing wild type and the age-1 mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Duhon SA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B254–61
Genome structure, mapping and expression of the tropomyosin gene tmy-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Kagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 1;251(5):603–13
Beta-tubulin genes from the parasitic nematode Haemonchus contortus modulate drug resistance in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kwa MS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 3; 246(4):500–10
The tpa-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans encodes two proteins similar to Ca(2+)-independent protein kinase Cs: evidence by complete genomic and complementary DNA sequences of the tpa-1 gene. Sano T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 25;251(4):477–85
Exclusive expression of C. elegans osm-3 kinesin gene in chemosensory neurons open to the external environment. Tabish M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):377–89
Strain evolution in Caenorhabditis elegans: transposable elements as markers of interstrain evolutionary history. Egilmez NK, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):372–81
Caenorhabditis elegans contains genes encoding two new members of the Zn-containing alcohol dehydrogenase family. Glasner JD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jul;41(1):46–53
The mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes of the nematodes Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum: consensus secondary-structure models and conserved nucleotide sets for phylogenetic analysis. Okimoto R, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):598–613
The beta-subunit of Caenorhabditis elegans avermectin receptor responds to glycine and is encoded by chromosome 1. Laughton DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2354–7
Rapid accumulation of fluorescent material with aging in an oxygen-sensitive mutant mev-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosokawa H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun;74(3):161–70
The role of dityrosine formation in the crosslinking of CUT-2, the product of a second cuticlin gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lassandro F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):147–59
Molecular cloning and characterization of the dpy-20 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Clark DV, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):367–78
Cloning of an avermectin-sensitive glutamate-gated chloride channel from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cully DF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20;371(6499):707–11
Molecular genetics. Operons in eukaryotes follow the spliced leader [news; comment] Hirsh D. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17; 372(6503):222–3. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):270–2.
A transcription factor controlling development of peripheral sense organs in C. elegans. Zhao C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 5;373(6509):74–8
Operons as a common form of chromosomal organization in C. elegans [see comments] Zorio DA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):270–2. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):222–3.
Cloning by synteny: identifying C. briggsae homologues of C. elegans genes. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4414–8
Increased frequency of deletions in the mitochondrial genome with age of Caenorhabditis elegans. Melov S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1419–25
SWAP pre-mRNA splicing regulators are a novel, ancient protein family sharing a highly conserved sequence motif with the prp21 family of constitutive splicing proteins. Spikes DA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25; 22(21):4510–9
Nucleotide correlations that suggest tertiary interactions in the TV-replacement loop-containing mitochondrial tRNAs of the nematodes, Caenorhabditis elegans and Ascaris suum. Wolstenholme DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4300–6
Active gypsy/Ty3 retrotransposons or retroviruses in Caenorhabditis elegans. Britten RJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):599–601
Enhancer-dependent interaction between 5' and 3' splice sites in trans. Bruzik JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7056–9
Ras farnesyltransferase inhibitors suppress the phenotype resulting from an activated ras mutation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hara M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3333–7
Steroid/thyroid hormone receptor genes in Caenorhabditis elegans. Kostrouch Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A**

1995 Jan 3;92(1):156–9
Thermotolerance and extended life-span conferred by single-gene mutations and induced by thermal stress. Lithgow GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7540–4
Seven newly discovered intron positions in the triose-phosphate isomerase gene: evidence for the introns-late theory. Logsdon JM Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8507–11
Genetic differences affecting the potency of stereoisomers of halothane. Sedensky MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10054–8
Similarity of sli-1, a regulator of vulval development in C. elegans, to the mammalian proto-oncogene c-cbl. Yoon CH, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1102–5
ICE-like proteases in apoptosis. Kumar S. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 May;20(5):198–202 (37 ref.)
Trans-splicing and polycistronic transcription in Caenorhabditis elegans. Blumenthal T. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):132–6 (29 ref.)
Genetic nomenclature guide. Caenorhabditis elegans. Hodgkin J. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;:24–5
Molecular genetics of sex determination in C. elegans. Kuwabara PE, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):164–8 (34 ref.)
The genetics of meiosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zetka M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):27–31 (29 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental timekeeping. Marking time with antisense. Austin J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):366–9 (14 ref.)
Aging. Stopping the clock. Wood WB, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):151–3 (12 ref.)
Control of neuronal development in Caenorhabditis elegans. Duggan A, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):6–9 (38 ref.)
Variable cell positions and cell contacts underlie morphological evolution of the rays in the male tails of nematodes related to Caenorhabditis elegans. Fitch DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):564–82
Elements regulating cell- and stage-specific expression of the C. elegans MyoD family homolog hlh-1. Krause M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):133–48
Targeted mutations in the Caenorhabditis elegans POU homeo box gene ceh-18 cause defects in oocyte cell cycle arrest, gonad migration, and epidermal differentiation. Greenstein D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 15;8(16):1935–48
Mutations in the clk-1 gene of Caenorhabditis elegans affect developmental and behavioral timing. Wong A, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1247–59
Reversal of a muscle response to GABA during C. elegans male development. Reiner DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6094–102
The ins and outs of programmed cell death during C. elegans development. Hengartner MO, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):243–6 (32 ref.)
The genetics of meiosis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Zetka M, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Jan;11(1):27–31 (29 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterisation of an immunodominant glycoprotein antigen of Onchocerca volvulus with homologues in other filarial nematodes and Caenorhabditis elegans. Tree TI, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Feb;69(2):185–95

METABOLISM

Lipid modification of signal-transducing polypeptides in the free-living nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Aspbury RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):3S
Isolation and in situ localization of a cDNA encoding a Kex2-like prohormone convertase in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Gómez-Saladín E, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):9–25
Regulation of Caenorhabditis elegans degenerin proteins by a putative extracellular domain. García-Añoveros J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):441–8
Transient localized accumulation of actin in Caenorhabditis elegans blastomeres with oriented asymmetric divisions. Waddle JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2317–28
A P-glycoprotein protects Caenorhabditis elegans against natural toxins. Broeks A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1858–66
sli-1, a negative regulator of let-23-mediated signaling in C. elegans. Jongeward GD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr; 139(4):1553–66
The Caenorhabditis elegans small GTP-binding protein RhoA is enriched in the nerve ring and sensory neurons during larval development [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Chen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32394–404
CPP32, a novel human apoptotic protein with homology to Caenorhabditis elegans cell death protein Ced-3 and mammalian interleukin-1 beta-converting enzyme. Fernandes-Alnemri T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30761–4
Immuno-gold-labelling of CUT-1, CUT-2 and cuticlin epitopes in Caenorhabditis elegans and Heterorhabditis sp. processed by high pressure freezing and freeze-substitution. Favre R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):341–7
Rapid accumulation of fluorescent material with aging in an oxygen-sensitive mutant mev-1 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hosokawa H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Jun;74(3):161–70
The role of dityrosine formation in the crosslinking of CUT-2, the product of a second cuticlin gene of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lassandro F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):147–59

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of changing interstimulus interval during habituation in Caenorhabditis elegans. Broster BS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Dec;108(6):1019–29
Moving up the hierarchy: a hypothesis on the evolution of a genetic sex determination pathway. Wilkins AS. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):71–7 (46 ref.)
Apoptosis: from worm to wonder-drug? [editorial] Savill J. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):95–8 (45 ref.)
A perfect vulva every time: gradients and signaling cascades in C. elegans [comment] Kenyon C. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28; 82(2):171–4 (19 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1995 Jul 28;82(2):297–307.
Specification and development of the germline in Caenorhabditis elegans. Strome S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:31–45; discussion 45–57 (44 ref.)
Programmed cell death in Caenorhabditis elegans. Hengartner MO, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):581–6 (45 ref.)
Sperm precedence in a hermaphroditic nematode (Caenorhabditis elegans) is due to competitive superiority of male sperm. LaMunyon CW, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):817–23
Adaptation to oxidative stress in young, but not in mature or old, Caenorhabditis elegans. Darr D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):195–201
Assessing the viability of mutant and manipulated sperm by artificial insemination of Caenorhabditis elegans. LaMunyon CW, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Nov;138(3):689–92
The Caenorhabditis elegans UNC-87 protein is essential for maintenance, but not assembly, of bodywall muscle. Goetinck S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):71–8
Thermotolerance of a long-lived mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Lithgow GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov; 49(6):B270–6
Movement as an index of vitality: comparing wild type and the age-1 mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. Duhon SA, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B254–61
Identification genes that are differentially expressed during aging in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fabian TJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B245–53
Genetic transformation of the synaptic pattern of a motoneuron class in Caenorhabditis elegans. Walthall WW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1035–43
Integration of mechanosensory stimuli in Caenorhabditis elegans. Wicks SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2434–44
Neural regulation of thermotaxis in Caenorhabditis elegans. Mori I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):344–8
A calcium-channel homologue required for adaptation to dopamine and serotonin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schafer WR, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):73–8
Odorant-specific adaptation pathways generate olfactory plasticity in C. elegans. Colbert HA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):803–12
Sensory regulation of male mating behavior in Caenorhabditis elegans. Liu KS, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):79–89
Absence of pressure antagonism of ethanol narcosis in C. elegans. Eckenhoff RG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):77–80
Getting a grip on G protein function in C. elegans [news; comment] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7 . Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1648–51. Comment on: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1652–5.
Participation of the protein Go in multiple aspects of behavior in C. elegans [see comments] Mendel JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1652–5. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7.
Modulation of serotonin-controlled behaviors by Go in Caenorhabditis elegans [see comments] Ségalat L, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1648–51. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1596–7.
Rates of mortality in populations of Caenorhabditis elegans [letter; comment] Vaupel JW, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4; 266(5186):826; discussion 828. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):668–71.
Rates of mortality in populations of Caenorhabditis elegans [letter; comment] Wang JL, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4; 266(5186):827–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Feb 4;263(5147):668–71.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biological responses in Caenorhabditis elegans to high magnetic fields. Bessho K, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):284–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immuno-gold-labelling of CUT-1, CUT-2 and cuticlin epitopes in Caenorhabditis elegans and Heterorhabditis sp. processed by high pressure freezing and freeze-substitution. Favre R, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):341–7

CAERULEIN

Xanthine oxidase activation in cerulein- and taurocholate-induced acute pancreatitis in rats. Closa D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May-Jun; 102(3):167–70
Dynamics of pancreatic tyrosine kinase and phospholipase D activities in the course of cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis and during regeneration. Rydzewska G, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):382–8
[Simplified model of induction of experimental acute pancreatitis with a supra-maximal dose of cerulein] Abdo EE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Sep-Oct; 49(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ondansetron, an antagonist of 5-HT3 receptors, antagonizes the anti-exploratory effect of caerulein, an agonist of CCK receptors, in the elevated plus-maze. Vasar E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1-2):213–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cerulein-induced changes in plasma amino acid concentrations are not a valid test for pancreatic insufficiency. Borovicka J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1111–5

GENETICS

Structure of two cDNAs encoding cholecystokinin precursors from the brain of Xenopus laevis. Wechselberger C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):357–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Disassembly of rat pancreatic acinar cell cytoskeleton during supramaximal secretagogue stimulation. Jungermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G328–38
Phosphoinositide synthesis in desensitized rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lods JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1043–50
Selectivity in inositol phosphate production following pancreatic acinar cell desensitization. Lods JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):870–7
Pancreatic acinar-cell desensitization alters InsP3 production and Ca2+ mobilization under conditions where InsP3 receptor remains intact. Servant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):103–10
Improved event-related potential signs of selective attention after the administration of the cholecystokinin analog ceruletide in healthy persons. Schreiber H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May 15;37(10):702–12
Effect of cerulein hyperstimulation on the paracellular barrier of rat exocrine pancreas. Fallon MB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1863–72
Nitric oxide modulates pancreatic basal secretion and response to cerulein in the rat: effects in acute pancreatitis. Molero X, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1855–62
The lysosomal hydrolases in the rat pancreas after maximal or supramaximal stimulation with cerulein. Baniukiewicz AA, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Aug;16(1):71–9
Comparison of satiating effects of ceruletide and food intake using behavioral and electrophysiological indicators of memory. Pietrowsky R, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun;17(1):79–89
The effect of caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis on the levels of serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid (5-HIAA) in various rat tissues. Celiński K, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;46(2):163–7
Effects of gastrectomy on motility, perfusion pressure, and caerulein-induced relaxation of sphincter of Oddi in dogs. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Smooth Muscle Res** 1994 Jun; 30(3):85–96
Lysosomal enzyme secretion into pancreatic juice in rats injected with pancreatic secretagogues and augmented secretion after short-term pancreatic duct obstruction. Hirano T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):21–35
Role of nitric oxide in the pancreatic blood flow response to caerulein. Satoh A, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):574–9
Supramaximal secretagogue stimulation enhances heat shock protein expression in the rat pancreas. Weber CK, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May;10(4):360–7
Effects of ceruletide on the dopamine receptor-adenylate cyclase system in striatum and frontal cortex of rats chronically treated with haloperidol. Hatta Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):383–9
[Evaluation of the influence of extrapancreatic factors (undernutrition, cirrhosis) on utilization of amino acids by the pancreas after its stimulation with secretin and cerulein] Jarosz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19-20):741–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

The endogenous scavengers in cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):195–9
Effect of PAF antagonists on cerulein-induced pancreatitis. Jancar S, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):41–9
The effect of the long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide on caerulein-induced pancreatic injuries in rats. Tulassay Z, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–102

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS

CAERULEIN RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ

CAERULOPLASMIN see CERULOPLASMIN

CAFFEA see COFFEE

CAFFEIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative analysis of caffeic and ferulic acids in oatmeal. Comparison of a conventional method with a stable isotope dilution assay. Guth H, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):195–7

CHEMISTRY

Oxidative activation of the propolis hapten isoprenyl caffeate. Hansson C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):34–6

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans by oxidative coupling reaction. IV. Oxidative coupling reaction of methyl (E)-3-(3,4-dihydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl)propenoate and lipid peroxidation inhibitory effects of the produced lignans. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):84–90

Redox intermediates of flavonoids and caffeic acid esters from propolis: an EPR spectroscopy and cyclic voltammetry study. Rapta P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):901–8

Anti-AIDS agents, 18. Sodium and potassium salts of caffeic acid tetramers from Arnebia euchroma as anti-HIV agents. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):392–400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylpropanoid glucosides from Aegiphila obducta. Leitão SG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1703–7

METABOLISM

Oxidation kinetics of caffeic acid by prostaglandin H synthase: potential role in regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis. Bakovic M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):337–45

PHARMACOLOGY

Structure-activity relationship of caffeic acid analogues on xanthine oxidase inhibition. Chan WS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):703–7

Rate enhancement of compound I formation of barley peroxidase by ferulic acid, caffeic acid, and coniferyl alcohol. Rasmussen CB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4022–9

Apoptosis and altered redox state induced by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in transformed rat fibroblast cells. Chiao C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3576–83

Myricerone caffeoyl ester (50-235) is a non-peptide antagonist selective for human ETA receptors. Maguire JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):675–80

Anti-AIDS agents, 18. Sodium and potassium salts of caffeic acid tetramers from Arnebia euchroma as anti-HIV agents. Kashiwada Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Mar;58(3):392–400

[Effect of acetylsalvianolic acid A on platelet function] Yu WG, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(6):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of an endothelin receptor antagonist, 97-139, on intraocular pressure in rabbits] **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipophilic derivatives of caffeic acid as lipoxygenase inhibitors with antioxidant properties] Mirzoeva OK, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb;21(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of colon carcinogenesis by phenylethyl-3-methylcaffeate. Rao CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2310–5

[Protective effects of salvianolic acid A against impairment of memory induced by cerebral ischemia-reperfusion in mice] Du GH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CAFFEINE

Caffeine and nicotine: a review of their joint use and possible interactive effects in tobacco withdrawal. Swanson JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):229–56 (135 ref.)

Effect of decaffeination of coffee or tea on gastro-oesophageal reflux. Wendl B, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):283–7

A prospective study of alcohol, smoking, caffeine, and the risk of symptomatic diverticular disease in men. Aldoori WH, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):221–8

Alcohol and caffeine use by social phobics: an initial inquiry into drinking patterns and behavior. Holle C, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):561–6

Selected health and behavioral effects related to the use of caffeine. Lamarine RJ. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec; 19(6):449–66 (105 ref.)

Caffeinated coffee and tea intake and its relationship to cigarette smoking: an analysis of the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES II). Klesges RC, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(4):407–18

Effects of menstrual phase on intake of nicotine, caffeine, and alcohol and nonprescribed drugs in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Marks JL, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994;6(2):235–43

Effects of menstrual phase on nicotine, alcohol, and caffeine intake in smokers. Pomerleau CS, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1994; 6(2):227–34

Caffeine dependence. Pickworth WB. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1066

[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on reinforcing effects of methylephedrine, caffeine and their mixture with intravenous-self administration in rhesus monkeys] Sekita K, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Determination of xanthines by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography in horse urine after ingestion of Guaraná powder. Salvadori MC, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2701–3

Correlates of decaffeinated coffee choice. Leviton A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):537–40

Caffeine consumption is associated with decreased severe late toxicity after radiation to the pelvis. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):411–7

Current caffeine intake of young children: amount and sources. Ellison RC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul; 95(7):802–4

[Intra-arterial combination chemotherapy using both regimen selected by chemosensitivity test and caffeine to increase effect for osteosarcoma in extremity] Yoh S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Caffeine, health and commercial interests [letter] Golding J. **Addiction** 1995 Jul;90(7):988–90

Caffeine, health and commercial interests [editorial] James JE. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1595–9 (31 ref.)

Case-control study of caffeinated beverages and preterm delivery. Pastore LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1; 141(1):61–9 (35 ref.)

Decaffeinated coffee and acute myocardial infarction. A case-control study in Italian Women. La Vecchia C, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):601–4

Caffeine withdrawal increases lithium blood levels. Mester R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):348–50

Preterm delivery: effects of socioeconomic factors, psychological stress, smoking, alcohol, and caffeine [see comments] Peacock JL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26; 311(7004):531–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):535–6.

Caffeine and coffee: effects on health and cardiovascular disease. Chou TM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;109(2):173–89 (98 ref.)

Supraventricular tachycardia in a patient receiving ECT, clozapine, and caffeine. Beale MD, et al. **Convuls Ther** 1994 Sep;10(3):228–31

Maternal smoking, alcohol drinking, caffeine consumption, and fetal growth: results from a prospective study. Shu XO, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):115–20

Occult caffeine as a source of sleep problems in an older population. Brown SL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug; 43(8):860–4

Chronic effects of habitual caffeine consumption on laboratory and ambulatory blood pressure levels. James JE. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):159–64

Interaction between caffeine and clozapine [letter] Vainer JL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Aug;14(4):284–5

The effect of dietary caffeine manipulation on blood caffeine, sleep and disturbed behaviour. Searle GF. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Aug;38 (Pt 4):383–91

A survey of physician advice about caffeine. Hughes JR, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):67–70

Phenacetin or two analgesic components plus caffeine/codeine? [letter; comment] Repges R. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1839–41. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(1):41–6.

Potential teratogenic and neurodevelopmental consequences of coffee and caffeine exposure: a review on human and animal data. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):531–43 (244 ref.)

Cardiovascular, behavioral, and subjective effects of caffeine under field conditions. Höfer I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):899–908

Caffeine withdrawal symptoms and self-administration following caffeine deprivation. Mitchell SH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):941–5

Caffeine and the development of the normal and neoplastic mammary gland. Welsch CW. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):1–12 (108 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction of DNA double-strand breaks by 8-methoxycaffeine: cell cycle dependence and comparison with topoisomerase II inhibitors. Russo P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2491–6

ANALYSIS

Interference by caffeine in theophylline measurement [letter] Savory DJ. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):338

Interference by caffeine in polarization fluoroimmunoassays for theophylline [letter] Tibi L, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):339

Highly sensitive and rapid determination of theophylline, theobromine and caffeine in human plasma and urine by gradient capillary high-performance liquid chromatography-frit-fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Hieda Y, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):241–6

A simplified method for the measurement of caffeine in plasma and brain: evidence for a cortical-subcortical caffeine concentration differential in brain. Carey RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jul;53(1):19–22

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of norepinephrine and caffeine-induced activation by ryanodine and thapsigargin in rat mesenteric arteries. Garcha RS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May; 25(5):840–6

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of the study of caffeine elimination in chronic liver diseases] Darnót G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 30;136(18):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMISTRY

Predictive steady-state chromatography. 1. Algorithms for leading and trailing edges of resolved and unresolved peaks in liquid chromatography. Li J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3765–72

Stability of caffeine oral formulations for neonatal use. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec;19(6):391–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of liver function: the current situation. Van Thiel DH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;88(1):11–6 (66 ref.)

The prognostic significance of caffeine half-life in saliva in children with chronic liver disease. Baker A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):196–201

Malignant hyperthermia in a patient with Becker muscular dystrophy: dystrophin analysis and caffeine contracture study. Ohkoshi N, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan; 5(1):53–8

METABOLISM

Omeprazole and the metabolism of caffeine [letter; comment] Andersson T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):515–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Mar;89(3):371–5.

Analysis of within-subject variation of caffeine metabolism when used to determine cytochrome P4501A2 and N-acetyltransferase-2 activities. McQuilkin SH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):139–46

Phenotyping of CYP1A2 in Japanese population by analysis of caffeine urinary metabolites: absence of mutation prescribing the phenotype in the CYP1A2 gene. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):413–21

Caffeine metabolism in cystic fibrosis: enhanced xanthine oxidase activity. Hamelin BA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):521–9

A population and family study of CYP1A2 using caffeine urinary metabolites. Catteau A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):423–30

Caffeine demethylation measured by breath analysis in experimental liver injury in the rat. Schaad HJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):82–7

The influence of environmental and genetic factors on CYP2D6, CYP1A2 and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in man using sparteine, caffeine, and paracetamol as probes. Bock KW, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Aug;4(4):209–18

Acetylator phenotyping: the urinary caffeine metabolite ratio in slow acetylators correlates with a marker of systemic NAT1 activity. Cribb AE, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):166–70

Simple and reliable CYP1A2 phenotyping by the paraxanthine/caffeine ratio in plasma and in saliva. Fuhr U, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):109–16

Determination of caffeine and its metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Rodopoulos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):305–15

Caffeine metabolism in patients with chronic liver disease. Rodopoulos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 May; 55(3):229–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in lactating dairy cows. DeGraves FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):619–22

Application of an enzyme-multiplied immunoassay technique for determination of caffeine elimination kinetics as a test of liver function in clinically normal dogs. Golden DL,

et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):790–4
Effects of chronic hypoxia on the pharmacokinetics of caffeine and cardio–green in micro swine. Kamimori GH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Mar;66(3):247–50
Clozapine disposition covaries with CYP1A2 activity determined by a caffeine test. Bertilsson L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):471–3
Inhibition of caffeine metabolism by ciprofloxacin in children with cystic fibrosis as measured by the caffeine breath test. Parker AC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):573–6
In vivo disposition of caffeine predicted from hepatic microsomal and hepatocyte data. Hayes KA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar;23(3):349–53
Dose–dependent caffeine pharmacokinetics during severe sleep deprivation in humans. Kamimori GH, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):182–6
Caffeine pharmacokinetics in obesity and following significant weight reduction. Caraco Y, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Apr;19(4):234–9
Caffeine test assessment for measuring liver function in critically ill patients. Calatayud O, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):23–9
The influence of rifampin treatment on caffeine clearance in healthy man. Wietholtz H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 22(1):78–81
The prognostic significance of caffeine half–life in saliva in children with chronic liver disease. Baker A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):196–201
Influences of immobilization and footshock stress on pharmacokinetics of theophylline and caffeine in rats. Okazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):530–3
Pharmacokinetics of caffeine and its demethylated metabolites in lactation: predictions of milk to serum concentration ratios. Oo CY, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):313–6
Oral and IP caffeine pharmacokinetics under a chronic food–limitation condition. Lau CE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):245–52
Changes in caffeine, lidocaine and trimethadione metabolism in carbon tetrachloride–intoxicated rats as assessed by a "cocktail" study. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):150–3
Aminopyrine metabolism in man: the acetylation of aminoantipyrine cosegregates with acetylation of caffeine. Agúndez JA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–5
Caffeine clearance in the horse. Schumacher J, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):367–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of caffeine on ambulatory blood pressure [letter; comment] Myers MG. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):318–9 . Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Apr 15;73(11):780–4.
Re: "Association of delayed conception with caffeine consumption" [letter; comment] Caan B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):663–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Dec 15;138(12):1082–92.
Re: "Alcohol, smoking, coffee, and cirrhosis" and "coffee and serum gamma–glutamyltransferase: a study of self–defense officials in Japan" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):480–2. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Apr 1;139(7):723–7.
Re: "Inconsistent associations of caffeine–containing beverages with blood pressure and with lipoproteins: the CARDIA Study" [letter; comment] Sharp DS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):665–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):502–7.
Prolonged increase in blood pressure by a single oral dose of caffeine in mildly hypertensive men. Sung BH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):755–8
Effects of caffeine ingestion on NE kinetics, fat oxidation, and energy expenditure in younger and older men. Arciero PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1192–8
Paraxanthine (metabolite of caffeine) mimics caffeine's interaction with sympathetic control of thermogenesis. Dulloo AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E801–4
Energetic effects of caffeine in face of retarded Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated, arrested guinea pig hearts. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1663–9
Caffeine alters cardiac myofilament activity and regulation independently of Ca2+ binding to troponin C. Powers FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1348–53
Caffeine modulates Ca2+ receptor activation in isolated rat osteoclasts and induces intracellular Ca2+ release. Shankar VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F447–54
Caffeine stimulation of malignant hyperthermia–susceptible sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Shomer NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1253–61
Inhibitory effect of caffeine on potentially lethal damage repair in cisplatin–treated human osteosarcoma cells. Yasutake H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):831–7
Caffeine and mood: individual differences in low–dose caffeine sensitivity. French JA, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun; 22(3):277–9
Stimulation of ejaculated domestic cat sperm motility with caffeine, pentoxifylline, and 2'–deoxyadenosine. Stachecki JJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Mar–Apr;34(2):63–8
Influence of adenosinergic drugs on the epileptiform and neurotoxic effects of N–methyl–d–aspartate: comparison with the effects of MK801. Frank C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan–Feb;327(1):3–12
Effects of chronic caffeine on adenosine, dopamine and acetylcholine systems in mice. Shi D, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;328(3):261–87
Caffeine inhibits the binding of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Karhapää L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):726–32
Thapsigargin–sensitive Ca(2+)–ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58
Caffeine and Ca2+ stimulate mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in saponin–skinned human skeletal muscle fibers due to activation of actomyosin ATPase. Khuchua Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):373–9
Interaction between extraversion and drug–induced conditions as indicated by the contingent negative variation. Werre PF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Dec; 39(1):45–56
Additive coclastogenicity of sodium selenite and caffeine in CHO cells treated with N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Balansky R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):53–61
Sustained contraction produced by caffeine after ryanodine treatment in the circular muscle of the guinea–pig gastric antrum and rabbit portal vein. Chowdhury JU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1414–8
Effects of caffeine on intracellular sodium activity in cardiac Purkinje fibres: relation to force. Iacono G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):289–95
The effect of caffeine on prostaglandin output from the guinea–pig uterus. Naderali EK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):103–10
Caffeine–evoked, calcium–sensitive membrane currents in rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):133–41
4,6–Dibromo–3–hydroxycarbazole (an analogue of caffeine–like Ca2+ releaser), a novel type of inhibitor of Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):941–8
Caffeine intake (200 mg) in the morning affects human sleep and EEG power spectra at night. Landolt HP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):67–74
Caffeine rapidly decreases potassium conductance of dissociated outer hair cells of guinea–pig cochlea. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):89–96
Effects of neonatal exposure to caffeine on adenosine A1 receptor ontogeny using autoradiography. Etzel BA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):223–30
Effect of caffeine on the metabolism of rats exercising by swimming. Denadai BS. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2481–5
Caffeine ingestion and performance of a 1,500–metre swim. MacIntosh BR, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun; 20(2):168–77
Potentiation by caffeine of the analgesic effect of aspirin in the pain–induced functional impairment model in the rat. Castañeda–Hernández G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1127–31
Differential sensitivity of p53(–) and p53(+) cells to caffeine–induced radiosensitization and override of G2 delay. Powell SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1643–8
Abrogation of the G2 checkpoint results in differential radiosensitization of G1 checkpoint–deficient and G1 checkpoint–competent cells. Russell KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1639–42
Caffeine inhibits gene–specific repair of UV–induced DNA damage in hamster cells and in human xeroderma pigmentosum group C cells. Link CJ Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1149–55
Effects of caffeine intake during gestation and lactation on the acid solubility of enamel in weanling rats. Schneider PE, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):285–90
Effects of ionizing radiation and caffeine treatment on cyclin dependent kinase complexes in V79 hamster cells. Hain J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):539–50
[Ca2+]i inhibition of K+ channels in canine renal artery. Novel mechanism for agonist–induced membrane depolarization. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):121–30
Effect of acute dose of caffeine on cardiovascular autonomic responses in healthy subjects. Piha SJ. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):411–7
Pharmacological rationale for the clinical use of caffeine. Sawynok J. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):37–50 (156 ref.)
Neonatal caffeine exposure and seizure susceptibility in adult rats. Guillet R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):743–9
Mental effects of caffeine in fatigued and non–fatigued female and male subjects. Linde L. **Ergonomics** 1995 May; 38(5):864–85
Ca2+ mobilization by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the rat tail artery. Alexander PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):79–88
Caffeine cross–tolerance to selective dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists but not to their synergistic interaction. Garrett BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1; 262(1–2):65–75
Zinc ions block the intracellular calcium release induced by caffeine in guinea–pig taenia caeci. Nasu T. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):113–6
Basic properties of a novel ryanodine–sensitive, caffeine–insensitive calcium–induced calcium release mechanism in permeabilised human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):23–7
Hormonal and histological effects of chronic caffeine administration on the pituitary–gonadal and pituitary–adrenocortical axes in male rabbits. Ezzat AR, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):45–50
Effects of caffeine or ethanol on treadmill performance and metabolic responses of well–trained men. Kendrick ZV, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):536–41
Effect of caffeine and/or cigarette smoking on resting energy expenditure. Collins LC, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):551–6
Coffee induced thermogenesis and skin temperature. Tagliabue A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):537–41
Morphological effects of caffeine, okadaic acid and genistein in one–cell mouse embryos blocked in G2 by X–irradiation. Jacquet P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):347–58
Effects of caffeine ingestion on exercise–induced changes during high–intensity, intermittent exercise. Trice I, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):37–44
Caffeine and sports activity: a review. Nehlig A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):215–23 (184 ref.)
The effect of different dosages of caffeine on endurance performance time. Pasman WJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 May;16(4):225–30
Effect of caffeine on circadian excretion of urinary calcium and magnesium. Kynast–Gales SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):467–72
Interactions between dietary caffeine and calcium on calcium and bone metabolism in older women. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):592–6
The effect of caffeine on mammary gland development and milk yield in primiparous sows. Li S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):534–40
Metabolic, catecholamine, and exercise performance responses to various doses of caffeine. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):867–74
Caffeine decreases malonyl–CoA in isolated perfused skeletal muscle of rats. Maclean PS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1496–501
Induction of Ca2+ oscillations by vasopressin in the presence of tetraethylammonium chloride in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):309–14
Effects of caffeine on background potassium current in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Cui Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):691–5
Caffeine influence on the motor steadiness battery in neuropsychological tests. Bovim G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):472–6
Enhancement by caffeine of mammary gland lobulo–alveolar development in mice: a function of increased corticosterone. Welsch CW, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(2):81–8
Caffeine activates a Ca(2+)–permeable, nonselective cation channel in smooth muscle cells. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):375–94
Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ release and influx into smooth muscle cells in response to caffeine. A novel approach for calculating the fraction of current carried by calcium. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug; 104(2):395–422
Caffeine– and ryanodine–sensitive Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr; 105(4):537–67
Imaging of caffeine–inducible release of intracellular calcium in cultured embryonic mouse telencephalic neurons. Tsai TD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):252–65
Calcium and photoentrainment in chick pineal cells revisited: effects of caffeine, thapsigargin, EGTA, and light on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1332–41
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and ryanodine receptor distributions and patterns of acetylcholine– and caffeine–induced calcium release in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Seymour–Laurent KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2592–608
Increased expression of c–jun, junB, AP–1, and preproenkephalin mRNA in rat striatum following a single injection of caffeine. Svenningsson P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3583–93
Tissue– and subcellular–distribution of the binding site of [3H]9– methyl–7–bromoeudistomin D, a potent caffeine–like Ca2+ releaser, in rabbits. Adachi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):774–6
Effect of caffeine and nicotine on avoidance learning in mice: lack of interaction. Sansone M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):765–7
Caffeine enhances acetylcholine release in the hippocampus in vivo by a selective interaction with adenosine A1 receptors. Carter AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):637–42
Does adenosine receptor blockade mediate caffeine–induced rotational behavior? Garrett BE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):207–14
Effects of caffeine on ventilation during acute and chronic nicotine administration in rhesus monkeys. Howell LL. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1085–94
Telemetric blood pressure monitoring in benign 2–kidney,

1-clip renovascular hypertension: effect of chronic caffeine ingestion. Kost CK Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1063–70

Intravenous caffeine in stimulant drug abusers: subjective reports and physiological effects. Rush CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):351–8

Effects of methylxanthine derivatives on adriamycin concentration and antitumor activity. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):594–9

Caffeine increases its own metabolism through cytochrome P4501A induction in rats. Berthou F, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30;57(6):541–9

Pharmacological natures of caffeine-induced endothelium-dependent and -independent contraction in canine mesenteric artery. Jino H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1155–62

Acute effects of fructose and glucose ingestion with and without caffeine in young and old humans. Fukagawa NK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):630–8

Caffeine-induced increase of adenosine deaminase activity in mammalian lymphoid organs. Bandyopadhyay BC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 16(10):731–3

Different actions of some relaxant agents acting via the cAMP system in rat uterus. Chulia S, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):39–45

Many agonists induce "quantal" Ca2+ release or adaptive behavior in muscle ryanodine receptors. Dettbarn C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):502–7

Effects of caffeine or EDTA post-treatment on EMS mutagenesis in soybean. Zhu B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):157–9

Structural alterations in Candida albicans by caffeine and caffeine salts. Mittag H. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):337–41

Effects of caffeine on analgesia from transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation [letter] Marchand S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):325–6

Influence of calcium on the effects of okadaic acid and its interaction with caffeine and theophylline in rat myometrium. Candenas ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):315–21

Caffeine-induced locomotor activity: possible involvement of GABAergic–dopaminergic–adenosinergic interaction. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):39–44

Effects of caffeine on perceptual judgment. Gupta U, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(4):185–8

Caffeine and psychomotor performance revisited [letter] James JE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):202–3

Does caffeine enhance or merely restore degraded psychomotor performance? [comment] James JE. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):124–5. Comment on: Neuropsychobiology 1993;27(4):217–23.

Caffeine use: is there a net benefit for mood and psychomotor performance? Rogers PJ, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995; 31(4):195–9 (23 ref.)

Caffeine, caffeine withdrawal and psychomotor performance: a reply to James [letter] Smith AP. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(4):200–1

Caffeine reduces low-frequency delta activity in the human sleep EEG. Landolt HP, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1995 May;12(3):229–38

Inhibition of a gamma aminobutyric acid A receptor by caffeine. Kardos J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2; 5(10):1249–52

Role of caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in Ca2+ signal termination in adult mouse DRG neurones. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2073–6

Caffeine and propranolol block the increase in rat pineal melatonin production produced by stimulation of adenosine receptors. Babey AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 176(1):93–6

Substance P released endogenously by high-intensity sensory stimulation potentiates purinergic inhibition of nociceptive dorsal horn neurons induced by peripheral vibration. De Koninck Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):128–32

Dual action of thapsigargin on calcium mobilization in sensory neurons: inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by caffeine-sensitive pools and blockade of plasmalemmal Ca2+ channels. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1109–18

State-dependent learning with social drugs. Lowe G. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):267–76

Caffeine and the calcium economy revisited. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):97–102

Caffeine antinociception in the rat hot-plate and formalin tests and locomotor stimulation: involvement of noradrenergic mechanisms. Sawynok J, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):203–13

The effect of caffeine on food intake in rats: involvement of corticotropin-releasing factor and the sympatho-adrenal system. Racotta IS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Aug;48(4):887–92

Astra Award Lecture. Adenosine, adenosine receptors and the actions of caffeine. Fredholm BB. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;76(2):93–101 (66 ref.)

Pharmacological versus sensory factors in the satiation of chocolate craving. Michener W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):419–22

Caffeine and time of day effects on a force discrimination task in humans. Miller LS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jun; 57(6):1117–25

Effects of ethanol, caffeine, and clorazepate on hypertonic NaCl solution intake in rats. Nadal RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jan;57(1):113–6

Caffeine suppresses chloride current fluctuations in calcium-overloaded Xenopus laevis oocytes. Poledna J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):253–6

Relationship between plasma levels of naproxen and analgesic efficacy in rats: synergism with caffeine. Hoyo-Vadillo C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:91–2

The effect of caffeine on prostaglandin output from the perfused mesenteric vascular bed of the rat. Naderali EK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Dec; 51(6):415–8

Caffeine and nicotine improve visual tracking by rats: a comparison with amphetamine, cocaine and apomorphine. Evenden JL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):169–76

The expected drug and its expected effect interact to determine placebo responses to alcohol and caffeine. Fillmore MT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):383–8

Effects of caffeine or diphenhydramine on visual vigilance. Fine BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar; 114(2):233–8

Caffeine augmentation of electroconvulsive seizures [published erratum appears in Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Sep;116(1):123] Francis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):320–4

Reduced proconvulsant activity of caffeine in rats after a series of electroconvulsive seizures. Francis A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):99–104

No psychophysiological interactions between caffeine and stress? Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(3):283–90

Acute dose-effect relationships of caffeine and mental performance, EEG, cardiovascular and subjective parameters. Hasenfratz M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):281–7

Does caffeine intake enhance absolute levels of cognitive performance? Jarvis MJ. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):45–52

Do double-blind studies with informed consent yield externally valid results? An empirical test. Kirsch I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):437–42

Caffeine enhances the stimulant effect of methamphetamine, but may not affect induction of methamphetamine sensitization of ambulation in mice. Kuribara H. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Oct;116(2):125–9

Influence of caffeine on information processing stages in well rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):411–21

Drug discrimination studies in rats with caffeine and phenylpropanolamine administered separately and as mixtures. Mariathasan EA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):99–106

Effects of caffeine, time of day and user history on study-related performance. Mitchell PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):121–6

Discriminative stimulus and subjective effects of theobromine and caffeine in humans. Mumford GK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):1–8

Forced-choice versus free-choice procedures: caffeine self-administration in humans. Oliveto AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):85–91

Caffeine reversal of sleep deprivation effects on alertness and mood. Penetar D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(2–3):359–65

Subjective and cardiovascular responses to nicotine combined with caffeine during rest and casual activity. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan; 113(3–4):438–44

Enhancing caffeine reinforcement by behavioral requirements following drug ingestion. Silverman K, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Apr;114(3):424–32

Effects of caffeine on cognition and mood without caffeine abstinence. Warburton DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 May;119(1):66–70

Influence of caffeine on selective attention in well-rested and fatigued subjects. Lorist MM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):525–34

Caffeine and smoking: subjective, performance, and psychophysiological effects. Pritchard WS, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Jan;32(1):19–27

Increased expression of cyclin B1 mRNA coincides with diminished G2-phase arrest in irradiated HeLa cells treated with staurosporine or caffeine. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):393–400

Mutant quantity and quality in mammalian cells (AL) exposed to cesium-137 gamma radiation: effect of caffeine. McGuinness SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):247–55

Differential repair of radiation-induced DNA damage in cells of human squamous cell carcinoma and the effect of caffeine and cysteamine on induction and repair of DNA double-strand breaks. Smeets MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):153–60

Effect of caffeine on radiation-induced apoptosis in TK6 cells. Zhen W, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):170–5

Importance of bicarbonate/CO2 for fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro, and synergism with caffeine. Suzuki K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):221–7

Motor depression induced by rapid repeated transposition of rat: effect of diazepam, tranylcypromine and caffeine treatment. Golda V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(1):37–42

The use of caffeine versus prophylactic naps in sustained performance. Bonnet MH, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Feb; 18(2):97–104

The effects of caffeine on simulated night-shift work and subsequent daytime sleep. Muehlbach MJ, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):22–9

In utero exposure to caffeine causes delayed neural tube closure in rat embryos. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):205–11

Mechanism of caffeine modulation of the antitumor activity of adriamycin. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):39–49

Evidence for a protective effect of theophylline and caffeine on cyclosporine-induced contractions in two in vitro glomerular models. Potier M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2492–4

Effects of verapamil, sodium nitroprusside, tetrodotoxin and caffeine on the electrical transmural stimulation induced contraction in the reticular groove smooth muscle of adult cattle. San Andrés MD, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):683–9

[Involvement of purines in analgesia produced by weak electro-acupuncture] Liu C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994; 19(1):59–62, 54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Coffee and health] Hirvonen L. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(19):1667–73 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Effect of caffeine and pentoxifylline on human sperm motility after one week storage at 3 degrees C] Kanno H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 86(4):894–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of caffeine on occupationally important functions of locomotive operators] Zhuravleva GN. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of caffeine on various regulatory mechanisms, rhythmogenesis and contractile function of the isolated rat heart in ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion] Ivanov AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Resolution of caffeine-induced complex dysrhythmia with procainamide therapy. Chopra A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):113–7

Chloral hydrate: a dangerous sedative for overdose patients? Seger D, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):349–50

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aminophylline versus caffeine citrate for apnea and bradycardia prophylaxis in premature neonates. Larsen PB, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):360–4

Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundstrøm KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9

Caffeine as an analgesic adjuvant in tension headache. Migliardi JR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov; 56(5):576–86

Haemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of caffeine in elderly patients with symptomatic postprandial hypotension: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Lipsitz LA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):259–67

Pharmacological rationale for the clinical use of caffeine. Sawynok J. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):37–50 (156 ref.)

Evaluation of alternative statistical models for crossover studies to demonstrate caffeine adjuvancy in the treatment of tension headache. Koch GG, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov;4(3):347–410

TOXICITY

Effects of prenatal exposure to alcohol plus caffeine in rats: pregnancy outcome and early offspring development. Hannigan JH. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):238–46

Effects of caffeine on glandular stomach carcinogenesis induced in rats by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and sodium chloride. Nishikawa A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jan;33(1):21–6

Effects of caffeine and related methylxanthines on fetal mouse palates cultured in vitro [published erratum appears in J Toxicol Sci 1995 Feb;20(1):73] Kosazuma T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):175–80

In vitro study of teratogenic effects of caffeine on cultured rat embryos and embryonic cells. Iwase T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):619–21

Caffeine potentiates or protects against radiation-induced DNA and chromosomal damage in human lymphocytes depending on temperature and concentration. Stoilov LM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):169–74

The effect of forskolin on the teratogenicity of methylxanthines in the chick embryo heart. Nishikawa T, et al. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):165–8

URINE

Caffeine as a metabolic probe: a comparison of the metabolic

ratios used to assess CYP1A2 activity. Notarianni LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):65–9

Phenotyping of CYP1A2 in Japanese population by analysis of caffeine urinary metabolites: absence of mutation prescribing the phenotype in the CYP1A2 gene. Nakajima M, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):413–21

Screening for hydroxylation and acetylation polymorphisms in man via simultaneous analysis of urinary metabolites of mephenytoin, dextromethorphan and caffeine by capillary electrophoretic procedures. Caslavska J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):219–31

Caffeine as a probe for CYP1A2 activity: potential influence of renal factors on urinary phenotypic trait measurements. Tang BK, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Jun;4(3):117–24

Determination of caffeine and its metabolites in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis. Rodopoulos N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):305–15

CAFFEY-DE TONI-SILVERMANN SYNDROME see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

CAIMANS see **ALLIGATORS AND CROCODILES**

CAISSON DISEASE see **DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS**

CALCANEUS

Metastatic calcaneal adenocarcinoma in a patient with uterine carcinoma [letter] Nishida Y, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):287–8

Peroneal tenosynovitis secondary to peroneal tubercle osteochondroma and calcaneal varus. Ford TC. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;85(4):214–7

Bilateral talonavicular and calcaneocuboid joint coalition [letter] Frost RA, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;85(6):339–41

A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [see comments] Kell PM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):329–34. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):621–2; discussion 623–4. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):623; discussion 623–4.

Pinless calcaneus traction: a preliminary report. Heim D, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Aug;8(4):338–42

Calcaneal osteochondromas. Sella EJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):573–4; discussion 574–5 (4 ref.)

Monostotic Paget's disease involving the calcaneus. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Two case-reports. Perrot S, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):45–7

Case report 860: Bacillary angiomatosis of the calcaneum. Omarini LP, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Aug;23(6):478–81

[Unicameral cysts of the hindfoot. Diagnostic aspects and therapeutic implications] D'Angelo R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):335–8 **(Ita)**

[Young male with lytic lesion of the calcaneus] Ferrer Ripollés P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):719–20 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Management of calcaneonavicular coalition and results] Montskó P, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brief communication: estimation of adult stature from the calcaneus and talus. Holland TD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):315–20

Fractal organization of trabecular bone images on calcaneus radiographs. Benhamou CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1909–18

CHEMISTRY

Dual energy X-ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with other techniques to assess bone density and value in predicting risk of spine fracture. Yamada M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1435–40

Pattern of collagen fiber orientation in the ovine calcaneal shaft and its relation to locomotor-induced strain. McMahon JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):147–58

Measurement of calcaneus bone mineral density using the osteoanalyzer model SPXHA 110 in patients receiving hemodialysis [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):153–4

Calcaneus and vertebrae bone mineral density values and fracture threshold. Hoshi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):333–41

[Estimated bone mineral content in the os calcis by single energy X-ray absorptiometry] Aoyama T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral measurement of the calcaneus by single X-ray absorptiometry] Katagiri H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1044–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evidence of fluoride-induced effects on the calcaneus by measurements of broadband ultrasound attenuation (BUA)] Resch A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Remodeling of the calcaneus apophysis in the growing child. Liberson A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):74–9

INJURIES

"Comminuted fracture of the calcaneus associated with subluxation of the talus" and "Calcaneal fracture–dislocation with entrapment of the medial neurovascular bundle: a case report" [letter; comment] Carr JB. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Feb; 15(2):93. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):380–4. Comment on: Foot Ankle 1993 Sep;14(7):411–3.

Treatment of os calcis fractures by open reduction and internal fixation. Hutchinson F 3rd, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 May;15(5):225–32

Operative treatment of acute displaced intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Monsey RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–63

Open reduction and internal fixation for displaced intra-articular fractures of the os calcis. Chan S, et al. **Injury** 1995 Mar;26(2):111–5

Surgical management of fractures of the os calcis. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:359–70 (43 ref.)

Displaced intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus treated non-operatively. Clinical results and analysis of motion and ground-reaction and temporal forces. Kitaoka HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1531–40

Heel-pad compressibility after calcaneal fractures: ultrasound assessment. Kerr PS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):504–5

Fatigue perturbation of the os calcis. Smith SD, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;33(4):402–10

Internal fixation of calcaneus fractures: an anatomical study of structures at risk. Albert MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):107–12

Contact characteristics of the subtalar joint after a simulated calcaneus fracture. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Jun;9(3):251–8

Ten-year follow-up after operative treatment for intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Melcher G, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):713–6

Intraarticular fracture of the calcaneus. Rodgers JA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jun;80(6):140–5

Primary subtalar arthrodesis for the treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus. Myerson MS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):215–27

Operative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sanders R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):203–14

[Subtalar arthrodesis for sequelae of calcaneal fractures. Apropos of 57 cases] Jardé O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(8):728–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abductor digiti minimi-plasty: a local muscle flap for treatment of calcaneus fractures with limited soft tissue injuries] Möllenhoff VG, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification and osteosynthesis technique of calcaneus fractures. External fixator as temporary distractor] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of articular fracture of the calcaneus in experimental, pathological, roentgenographic and computerized tomography examination] Rapała K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The long-term presence of a foreign body in the calcaneus] Montaev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb; 150(1–2):60–1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The medial calcaneal nerve: anatomy and nerve conduction technique. Park TA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan; 18(1):32–8

The medial calcaneal nerve: anatomy and nerve conduction technique [letter] Wilcox MS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):921

METABOLISM

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with vertebral dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–8

PATHOLOGY

Intraosseous lipoma. A report of three cases. Liapi-Avgeri G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(6):334–8

Calcaneal necrosis secondary to distal embolisation: a rare complication of peripheral intraarterial thrombolysis. Hartley R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):752–3

Osteochondroma of the subtalar joint. Derk FF, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):448–54

Metastatic breast carcinoma to the os calcis presenting as heel pain. Freedman DM, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):232–4 (12 ref.)

[Sinus tarsi syndrome. MRI diagnosis] Trattnig S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Jul;35(7):463–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrasound measurements of the os calcis. Side differences and prediction of bone density in 39 persons. Kolthoff N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):278–82

Pattern of collagen fiber orientation in the ovine calcaneal shaft and its relation to locomotor-induced strain. McMahon JM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):147–58

Interruption of disuse by short duration walking exercise does not prevent bone loss in the sheep calcaneus. Skerry TM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):269–74

Ossification processes and perichondral ossification groove of Ranvier: a morphological study in developing human calcaneus and talus. Cheng X, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Jan;16(1):7–10

Factors in daily physical activity related to calcaneal mineral density in men. Hutchinson TM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):745–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasound bone densitometry of the os calcis in Japanese women. Yamazaki K, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul; 4(4):220–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The radiotherapy treatment of painful calcaneal spurs] Schäfer U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and densitometry of the calcaneus correlate with the failure loads of cadaveric femurs. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):99–103

Dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry of the calcaneus: comparison with vertebral dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry and quantitative computed tomography. Laval-Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):14–8

Fractal organization of trabecular bone images on calcaneus radiographs. Benhamou CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1909–18

[The incidence, age dependence and sex distribution of the calcaneal spur. An analysis of its x-ray morphology in 1027 patients of the central European population] Riepert T, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cases of abnormal triple-phase bone scan in the foot. Loutfi I, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;24(3):251–3

SURGERY

Endoscopic plantar fasciotomy. Barrett SL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Jul;11(3):469–81 (19 ref.)

Isolated compartment syndrome of the calcaneal compartment secondary to minimal incision surgery. Michelson JD. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Mar;16(3):162–3

Operative treatment of acute displaced intra-articular calcaneus fractures. Monsey RD, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1995 Feb;16(2):57–63

Calcaneal dome osteotomy: a new procedure for revising triple arthrodesis. Stephens M, et al. **Foot Ankle Int** 1994 Jul;15(7):368–71

Surgical management of fractures of the os calcis. Sangeorzan BJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:359–70 (43 ref.)

Heel spur surgery. Another new approach. Licopantis DP. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):100–3

Plantar fascial release. White DL. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;84(12):607–13 (32 ref.)

Calcaneal lengthening for valgus deformity of the hindfoot. Results in children who had severe, symptomatic flatfoot and skewfoot. Mosca VS. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):500–12

Fluoroscopy-assisted plantar fasciotomy and calcaneal exostectomy: a retrospective study and comparison of surgical techniques. Graves RH 3rd, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):475–81

Subtotal calcanectomy for chronic heel ulceration. Perez ML, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;33(6):572–9

Internal fixation of calcaneus fractures: an anatomical study of structures at risk. Albert MJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1995 Apr;9(2):107–12

Primary subtalar arthrodesis for the treatment of comminuted fractures of the calcaneus. Myerson MS. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):215–27

Operative treatment of intra-articular fractures of the calcaneus. Sanders R, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Apr;26(2):203–14

[Tibio-calcaneus fusion] Winter E, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALCANEUS

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound measurements of the os calcis. Side differences and prediction of bone density in 39 persons. Kolthoff N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Jun;66(3):278–82

Ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in normal subjects and in patients with wrist fracture. Kröger H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):47–52

Do ultrasound measurements on the os calcis reflect more the bone microarchitecture than the bone mass?: a two-dimensional histomorphometric study. Hans D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):295–300

Predicting vertebral deformity using bone densitometry at various skeletal sites and calcaneus ultrasound. Ross P, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):325–32

Should broadband ultrasonic attenuation be normalized for the width of the calcaneus? Blake GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1206–9

Ultrasound and densitometry of the calcaneus correlate with the failure loads of cadaveric femurs. Bouxsein ML, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):99–103

Ultrasound and dual X-ray absorptiometry measurement of the calcaneus: influence of region of interest location. Brooke-Wavell K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul; 57(1):20–4

Ultrasound measurements on the os calcis in a prospective multicenter study. Hans D, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):94–9

A correlative study of ultrasound calcaneal and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry bone measurements of the lumbar spine and femur in 1000 women. Rosenthall L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):402–6

Age-associated changes in ultrasound measurements of the calcaneus in men and women: the Rotterdam Study. van Daele PL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1751–7

Calcaneal ultrasonic measurements discriminate hip fracture independently of bone mass. Turner CH, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):130–5

Ultrasound attenuation imaging in the os calcis: an improved method. Laugier P, et al. **Ultrason Imaging** 1994 Apr; 16(2):65–76

[Evaluation of bone density of the calcaneum using ultrasound attenuation in menopausal women] Crépin G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):685–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evidence of fluoride-induced effects on the calcaneus by measurements of broadband ultrasound attenuation (BUA)] Resch A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Values of ultrasound attenuation of the calcaneus in premenopausal and postmenopausal women] Herrero Mendoza MD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIDIOL 1-MONOOXYGENASE see **25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE**

CALCIFEDIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of oral calcidiol treatment on its serum levels and peritoneal losses. Martinez ME, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):65–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone but not 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in opossum kidney cells treated with 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Horiuchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):83–9

Separation and characterization of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 3-sulfate in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shimada K, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Feb;33(2):82–5

ANALYSIS

[Extraction and purification of the three major vitamin D metabolites using C18 and NH2 cartridges and measurement of 25-hydroxyvitamin D] Natsume K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Serum 25-hydroxycholecalciferol concentration in newly detected hypertension. Scragg R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):429–32

Relations between calcidiol serum levels and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women with low bone density [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Nov;55(5):402] Martínez ME, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):253–6

125I-RIA kit cannot distinguish vitamin D deficiency as well as a more specific assay for 25-hydroxyvitamin D. Vieth R, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):175–9

Sunlight increases serum 25(OH) vitamin D concentration whereas 1,25(OH)2D3 is unaffected. Results from a general population study in Göteborg, Sweden (The WHO MONICA Project). Landin-Wilhelmsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):400–7

Serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in a year of residence on the Antarctic continent. Oliveri MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):397–401

Assessing adequacy of cholecalciferol supplementation in chicks using plasma cholecalciferol metabolite concentrations as an indicator. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1351–7

Effects of liuwei dihuang wan [symbol: see text:bd and some other TCM drugs on bone biomechanics and serum 25 (OH)D3 content in rats. Chen Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Dec;14(4):298–302

Effect of oral calcidiol treatment on its serum levels and peritoneal losses. Martinez ME, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(1):65–70

The estimated free concentration of calcidiol is higher in venous cord blood than in maternal blood. Brunvand L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):563–6

METABOLISM

The biliary excretion of 25-hydroxy-[3H] vitamin D3 in the Gunn rat. Gascon-Barré M. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun; 68(6):687–92

The enzymatic formation of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the liver of fetal rats. Takeuchi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):1–7

Effects of in vivo and in vitro insulin on renal 25 (OH) D3 hydroxylation in insulin dependent diabetic rats. Weaver VM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):107–19

Human osteoblasts in culture metabolize both 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its precursor 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 into their respective lactones. Siu-Caldera ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4195–203

Further oxidation of hydroxycalcidiol by calcidiol 24-hydroxylase. A study with the mature enzyme expressed in Escherichia coli. Akiyoshi-Shibata M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):335–43

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Synthesis of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone but not 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in opossum kidney cells treated with 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Horiuchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):83–9

Microtubules mediate cellular 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 trafficking and the genomic response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal human monocytes. Kamimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22160–6

Trp-145 is essential for the binding of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 to human serum vitamin D-binding protein. Swamy N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2636–9

Cholecalciferol 25-hydroxylation is similar in liver microsomes from male and female rats when cholecalciferol concentration is low. Thierry-Palmer M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):104–11

Liver mitochondrial cytochrome P450 CYP27 and recombinant-expressed human CYP27 catalyze 1 alpha-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Axén E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10014–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin D metabolites and extracellular calcium regulate calcium currents in hemocytes of land snails. Kriajev L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1096–101

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on proliferation and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes grown in serum-free or defined culture medium. Itin PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1793–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-standing remission after 25-OH D3 treatment in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Mellibovsky L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1993 Dec;85(4):811–2

CALCIFEROLS see **ERGOCALCIFEROLS**

CALCIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT see **OSSIFICATION OF POSTERIOR LONGITUDINAL LIGAMENT**

CALCIFICATION, PATHOLOGIC see **CALCINOSIS**

CALCIFICATION, PHYSIOLOGIC

see related
BONE DEVELOPMENT
OSTEOGENESIS

The role of estrogen in pubertal skeletal physiology: epiphyseal maturation and mineralization of the skeleton. Frank GR. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):627–30 (26 ref.)

Mineralization and osteogenesis in the human first rib cartilage. Kampen WU, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar; 177(2):171–7

Perspectives: a vital biomechanical model of the endochondral ossification mechanism. Frost HM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Dec;240(4):435–46 (91 ref.)

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the epiphyseal plate in normal chicks. Takechi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):29–39

Osteopontin and related phosphorylated sialoproteins: effects on mineralization. Boskey AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:249–56 (33 ref.)

Molecular weight dependence of calcification of polyethylene glycol hydrogels. Hossainy SF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Sep;15(11):921–5

Hypermineralized lamellae below the bone surface: a quantitative microradiographic study. Nyssen-Behets C, et al. **Bone** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):685–9

A facilitative role for carbonic anhydrase activity in matrix vesicle mineralization. Sauer GR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):69–79

Synthesis of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins during development of mineralized nodules by rat periodontal ligament cells in vitro. Ramakrishnan PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):52–9

Molecular biology of matrix vesicles. Anderson HC. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May;(314):266–80 (115 ref.)

Calcium needs of adolescents. Key JD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):379–82

Bone mineralisation in type 1 glycogen storage disease. Lee PJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):483–7

Distribution of calcified concretions and calcium ions in the pig pineal gland. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):243–9

Hypertrophy is not a prerequisite for type X collagen expression or mineralization of chondrocytes derived from cultured chick mandibular ectomesenchyme. Ekanayake S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):683–94

Stimulation of in vivo calcification using collagen membranes cultured with osteoblastic cells in vitro: a preliminary report. Nagahara K, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Implants** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):109–13

Cellular and matrix changes before and at the time of calcification in the growth plate studied in vitro: arrest of type X collagen synthesis and net loss of collagen when calcification is initiated. Alini M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1077–87

Decreased mineralization and increased calcium release in isolated fetal mouse long bones under near weightlessness. Van Loon JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):550–7

Morphological and biochemical characterization of mineralizing primary cultures of avian growth plate chondrocytes: evidence for cellular processing of Ca2+ and Pi prior to matrix mineralization. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):218–37

Nutritional supplementation during early childhood and bone mineralization during adolescence. Caulfield LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1104S–1110S

Dietary calcium chloride vs. calcium carbonate reduces urinary pH and phosphorus concentration, improves bone mineralization and depresses kidney calcium level in cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2212–22

Use of a guanidine extract of demineralized bone in the treatment of osteochondral defects of articular cartilage. Tanaka T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):464–9

Bone mineralization, hypothalamic amenorrhea, and sex steroid therapy in female adolescents and young adults. Hergenroeder AC. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):683–9 (90 ref.)

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate promotes mineralization in differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15; 28(6):492–504

Retinoic acid is a major regulator of chondrocyte maturation and matrix mineralization. Iwamoto M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):483–91

Postembedding colloidal-gold immunocytochemistry of noncollagenous extracellular matrix proteins in mineralized tissues. McKee MD, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):44–62 (151 ref.)

Mineralization of Streptococcus mutans in vitro. An ultrastructural study. Souchay A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):311–20

[The mineralization of the regenerate and the hormonal regulation of bone formation during the treatment of a malunited diaphyseal fracture of the shin bones] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Bone mineralization after treatment of growth hormone deficiency in survivors of childhood malignancy [published erratum appears in Acta Paediatr Suppl 1995 Jun;84(6):620] Nussey SS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:9–14; discussion 15

Dexamethasone treatment impairs calcium regulation and reduces bone mineralization in infant pigs. Weiler HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):805–11

Amylin stimulates osteoblast proliferation and increases mineralized bone volume in adult mice. Cornish J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):133–9

Tamoxifen directly stimulates the mineralization of human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma cells through a pathway independent of estrogen response element. Takeuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):295–301

Androgens directly stimulate mineralization and increase androgen receptors in human osteoblast-like osteosarcoma

cells. Takeuchi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):905–11

Effects of germanium and silicon on bone mineralization. Seaborn CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Aug; 42(2):151–64

Strontium alters the complexed acidic phospholipid content of mineralizing tissues. Neufeld EB, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):425–30

Acute effects of deflazacort and prednisone on rates of mineralization and bone formation. Lo Cascio V, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):109–12

Effect of prostaglandin E2 on mineralization of bone nodules formed by fetal rat calvarial cells. Nagata T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):451–7

Bioactive glass–ceramic containing crystalline apatite and wollastonite initiates biomineralization in bone cell cultures. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):458–66

Stimulation by bone sialoprotein of calcification in osteoblast–like MC3T3–E1 cells. Zhou HY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):403–7

Alendronate increases skeletal mass of growing rats during unloading by inhibiting resorption of calcified cartilage. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1777–87

Bound phosphoproteins enhance mineralization of alkaline phosphatase–collagen complexes in vivo. van den Bos T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1205–9

[Promoting effects of rhizoma Dynariae on the calcification of cultivated chick embryo bone primordium] Ma K, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):178–80, inside front cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogens and bone metabolism] Franchi M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):103–10 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of 2 beta–(3–hydroxypropoxy)–1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 (ED–71) on callotasis in rabbit] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):209–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bone mineralization in children and adolescents with a milk allergy. Henderson RC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct; 27(1):1–12

Contribution of collagen and mineral to the elastic anisotropy of bone. Hasegawa K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):381–6

m–calpain in rat growth plate chondrocyte cultures: its involvement in the matrix mineralization process. Yasuda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):159–68

Hypophosphatasia and the role of alkaline phosphatase in skeletal mineralization. Whyte MP. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug; 15(4):439–61 (195 ref.)

Transforming growth factor–beta inhibition of mineralization by neonatal rat osteoblasts in monolayer and collagen gel culture. Talley–Ronsholdt DJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):274–82

Mineralization and pH relationships in healing skeletal defects grafted with demineralized bone matrix. Chakkalakal DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1439–43

Calcification of valved aortic allografts in rats: effects of age, crosslinking, and inhibitors. Levy RJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):217–26

Mineralization of alkaline phosphatase–complexed collagenous implants in the rat: relation with age, sex, and site of implantation. van den Bos T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1295–301

The phosphatidylinositol–glycolipid anchor on alkaline phosphatase facilitates mineralization initiation in vitro. Harrison G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):568–73

Matrix mineralization and the differentiation of osteocyte–like cells in culture. Mikuni–Takagaki Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):231–42

Mineralization of alkaline phosphatase–complexed collagen implants in the rat in relation to serum inorganic phosphate. van den Bos T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr; 10(4):616–24

Small–angle x–ray scattering study of dispersed crystals from bone and tendon. Wachtel E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1651–5

A potential role for tetranectin in mineralization during osteogenesis. Wewer UM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1767–75

Subchondral bone density in the human elbow assessed by computed tomography osteoabsorptiometry: a reflection of the loading history of the joint surfaces. Eckstein F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):268–78

Calcium, calcification, and melatonin biosynthesis in the human pineal gland: a postmortem study into age–related factors. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May; 16(4):178–83

Study of bone mineralization using phosphorus 31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Results in a population of women with osteoporosis. Mattéi JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Feb;62(2):91–7

[Mineralization phenomena in the area of long bone fracture wound healing] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of bone mineralization in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Sladowska B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIMEDIN 35 ALPHA see ANNEXIN III

CALCIMEDIN 67 KD see ANNEXIN VI

CALCIMEDINS see ANNEXINS

CALCIMYCIN

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism by paraquat of the relaxing effects of acetylcholine and A23187 in rat thoracic aorta. Hsu KS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):315–20

Potassium channel openers relax A23187–induced nifedipine–resistant contraction of rat aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):914–20

CHEMISTRY

A23187 releases bound rather than free calcium from calcium–loaded liposomes. Clack JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):142–9

Calcium ionophore, A23187 and its amino acid complexes: spectroscopic and molecular modeling studies. Namboodiri K, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Apr;11(5):913–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of macrophage phospholipid radiolabelling methods for measuring phospholipase A2 inhibition. Petit JY, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):271–5

Selection and partial characterization of calcium ionophore (A23187) resistant cells. Kubota M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):541–9

Calcium ionophore A23187 inhibits ACTH secretion from a human small cell lung cancer cell line, COR–L103. Zhang CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6; 207(1):238–43

Formation of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase: alpha 1 proteinase inhibitor complex and A alpha (1–21) fibrinopeptide in human blood stimulated with the calcium ionophore A23187. A model to characterize inhibitors of polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase. Pacholok SG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1513–20

T4–lymphocyte endoprotease responsible for the proteolytic processing of HIV–1 gp160, like Kex2p endoprotease, is a calcium–dependent enzyme. Moulard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3–4):251–6

Treatment of sperm–injected human oocytes with Ca2+ ionophore supports the development of Ca2+ oscillations. Tesarik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):385–91

Cyclic guanosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase is targeted to intermediate filaments and phosphorylates vimentin in A23187–stimulated human neutrophils. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):222–30

Reversibility of smoking–induced endothelial dysfunction. Higman DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):977–8

PMA and calcium ionophore induce myosin and F–actin rearrangement during histamine secretion from RBL–2H3 cells. Ludowyke RI, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):354–65

Involvement of calcium in phosphoinositide metabolism in the blood–brain barrier. Catalán RE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):261–7

Effects of antipsoriatic drugs on biosynthesis of platelet activating factor by human keratinocytes. Liu BJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):326–31

Specificity of phospholipase D activation by cholecystokinin and phorbol myristate acetate but not by carbamylcholine and A23187 in rat pancreatic acini. Rydzewska G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):127–36

Calcium regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2172–8

Association of high molecular weight DNA fragmentation with apoptotic or non–apoptotic cell death induced by calcium ionophore. Kataoka A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):264–7

More than 90% fertilization rates after intracytoplasmic sperm injection and artificial induction of oocyte activation with calcium ionophore. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):343–9

Structure and regulation of the mouse GRP78 (BiP) promoter by glucose and calcium ionophore. Tillman JB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):225–9

Analysis of the extent to which sperm movement can predict the results of ionophore–enhanced functional assays of the acrosome reaction and sperm–oocyte fusion. Aiken J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1867–74

The early development and DNA content of activated human oocytes and parthenogenetic human embryos. Taylor AS, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2389–97

The acrosome reaction to ionophore challenge test: assay reproducibility, effect of sexual abstinence and results for fertile men. Troup SA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2079–83

Pentoxifylline acts synergistically with A23187 to increase the penetration of zona–free hamster oocytes by cryopreserved human spermatozoa. Ford WC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Aug;17(4):199–204

Immunohistochemical and biochemical indicators of muscle damage in vitro: the stability of control muscle and the effects of dinitrophenol and calcium ionophore. Helliwell TR, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Oct;75(5):329–43

Crystallin degradation and insolubilization in regions of young rat lens with calcium ionophore cataract. Iwasaki N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):502–9

Intracellular calcium dependent activation of p72syk in platelets. Wang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):858–61

Induction of bovine bronchial epithelial cell filopodia by tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate, calcium ionophore, and lysophosphatidic acid. Beckmann JD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):123–31

Monoclonal antibodies which recognize equatorial segment epitopes presented de novo following the A23187–induced acrosome reaction of guinea pig sperm. Allen CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):767–77

Activation of murine oocytes with Ca2+ ionophore and cycloheximide. Hagemann LJ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jan 1;271(1):57–61

Effect of Pygeum africanum extract on A23187–stimulated production of lipoxygenase metabolites from human polymorphonuclear cells. Paubert–Braquet M, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):285–90

Mouse blastocyst outgrowth and implantation rates following exposure to ethanol or A23187 during culture in vitro. Stachecki JJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):611–7

Ca(2+)–regulating mechanisms that modulate bull sperm capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis as determined by chlortetracycline analysis. Fraser LR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):233–41

Inhibition by n–3 fatty acids of arachidonic acid metabolism in a primary culture of astroglial cells. Petroni A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1187–93

Phenols inhibit prostaglandin E2 synthesis in A23187–stimulated human whole blood and modify the ratio of arachidonic acid metabolites. Alanko J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):299–301

IL–3 and IL–5 enhance the production of LTB4 stimulated by calcium ionophore in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Matsumoto S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):417–22

[Effects of calcimycin on platelet adhesion to cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells and its antagonism by drugs] Hu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(5):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effects of exogenous eicosapentaenoic acid on generation of leukotriene C4 and leukotriene B4 by human leukocytes stimulated with calcium ionophore] Sakakibara H, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(11):1331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Effect of norathyriol, isolated from Tripterospermum lanceolatum, on A23187–induced pleurisy and analgesia in mice. Wang JP, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):90–5

Cortical neurons containing calretinin are selectively resistant to calcium overload and excitotoxicity in vitro. Lukas W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):307–16

CALCINOSIS

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

Late occlusion of a polytetrafluoroethylene femoropopliteal graft due to implant calcification and heterotopic ossification. Janssens de Varebeke B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):288–90

Calcification of breast implant capsules: incidence, diagnosis, and contributing factors. Peters W, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):8–11

Physicochemical characterization of natural and bioprosthetic heart valve calcific deposits: implications for prevention. Tomazic BB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug; 60(2 Suppl):S322–7

Calcified astrocytoma of the amygdalo–hippocampal region in children. Tamura M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):141–4

Calcified medulloblastoma in a child. Prasad VS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):275–6

The vascular calcification–cutaneous necrosis syndrome. Dahl PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jul;33(1):53–8 (17 ref.)

Acute calcific retropharyngeal tendinitis. Clinical presentation and pathological characterization. Ring D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1636–42

Diffuse calcification in human coronary arteries. Association of osteopontin with atherosclerosis. Fitzpatrick LA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1597–604

Calcification of porcine bioprosthesis implanted into human heart: high resolution scanning electron microscopic and scanning tunneling microscopic investigation. Lee YS. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;43(3):131–40

The role of material surface chemistry in implant device calcification: a hypothesis. Thoma RJ, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1995 May;4(3):214–21 (40 ref.)

Calcified pleuropericardic cysts—2 cases report. Ondo N'dong F, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):65–8

Malignant astrocytoma containing bone. Lekka–Katsouli J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):161–3

[Calcification and healing of infectious myocardial

pseudoaneurysms. Apropos of 2 cases] Dupuis C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pituitary stone (calcification)] Suzuki H. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):68–71 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the sialic acid content of LDL as a marker of coronary calcification and extracoronary atherosclerosis in asymptomatic hypercholesterolemic subjects. PCVMETRA Group. Chappey B, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):334–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Calcinosis cutis following liver transplantation: a complication of intravenous calcium administration. Jucglà A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):275–8

Abnormal bone mineralization after fluoride treatment in osteoporosis: a small-angle x-ray-scattering study. Fratzl P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1541–9

COMPLICATIONS

Diffuse hepatic calcinosis and hypercalcemia in association with a B-cell (centroblastic) lymphoma [letter] Konstantopoulos K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):67

Metastatic calcification of the true vocal cords as a cause of hoarseness. Belser RB Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):849–51

Surgical management of calcified cephalhematoma and associated skull defect in infancy. Chung KC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):99–102

CABG in calcified aorta under circulatory arrest. Reddy DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1571–3

Widespread livedo reticularis with painful ulcerations. Young PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):786–8

Congruence of the topography of intracranial calcifications and epileptic foci. Cukiert A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):289–94

Ossification in choroidal melanoma [letter] Chan TK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):705–6

Acute calcific tendinitis of the foot [letter] Schapira D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):1092–4

Subcutaneous calcifications in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis [letter] Acebes JC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):127

Medial artery calcification predicts cardiovascular mortality in patients with NIDDM. Niskanen L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1252–6

Fibrocalculous pancreatic diabetes in infancy—two case reports. Premalatha G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):137–40

Milia-like idiopathic calcinosis cutis and multiple connective tissue nevi in a patient with Down syndrome. Sais G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):129–30

Lev's or Lenègre's disease? [letter] Barlow JB. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):897

Coexistence of subepidermal calcified nodule and keratosis punctata in a patient with hyperhidrosis. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):458–60

Inferior vena cava stenosis and pancreatic ascites complicating chronic calcific pancreatitis: a case report. Wongpaitoon V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):470–4

Musical hallucinations associated with post-thyroidectomy hypoparathyroidism and symmetric basal ganglia calcifications [letter] Wodarz N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):763–4

Massive cerebral calcification in systemic lupus erythematosus: report of an unusual case. García Raya P, et al. **Lupus** 1994 Apr;3(2):133–5

Images in clinical medicine. Calcifications in dermatomyositis. Dalakas MC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):978

Small and large bowel: new localizations of visceral ectopic calcifications. de Vries JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):827–8

Perforating milia-like idiopathic calcinosis cutis and periorbital syringomas in a girl with Down syndrome. Schepis C, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep;11(3):258–60

Calcific pancreatitis-induced gastroduodenal artery pseudoaneurysm: non-surgical management. Agarwal P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):539–40

Ossified gastric leiomyoma in a child: a case report. Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):48–9

Idiopathic infantile arterial calcification: a surviving patient with renal artery stenosis. Thiaville A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):506–8

Breast arterial calcification: association with coronary artery disease. Work in progress. Moshyedi AC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):181–3

Thrombus associated with mitral valve calcification. A possible mechanism for embolic stroke. Stein JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1697–9

Decreased counterregulatory hormone responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with pancreatic diabetes having autonomic neuropathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):305–15

Diabetic retinopathy in Japanese patients with long-standing pancreatic diabetes due to calcifying pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep;174(1):49–58

[A case of Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome associated with diffuse interstitial calcinosis and Jaccoud's arthropathy (letter)] Navrátil J, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):649–50 **(Fre)**

[The intraoperative endoscopic diagnosis of bleeding angiodysplasia in the jejunum in the Heyde syndrome (letter)] Kleimann F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1603 **(Ger)**

[Report of a case of porto-mesenteric aneurysm associated with parietal calcification] Tagliabue M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):887–9 **(Ita)**

[Scrotal calcification associated with hydrocele testis in a child: a case report] Gakiya M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):214–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Nephrocalcinosis, cholelithiasis, and umbilical vein calcification in a premature infant. Amin A, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):559–60

Tumoral calcinosis of the temporomandibular joint: CT and MR findings. Sledz K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):782–5

Soft-tissue calcifications: differential diagnosis and therapeutic approaches. Hussmann J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):138–47

Why the controversy about electron beam computed tomographic screening for coronary atherosclerosis? [editorial] Detrano RC. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):313–4

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #32. Metastatic calcification of the lungs. Chartrand-Lefebvre C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):314–7

Metastatic pulmonary calcification mimicking air-space disease. Technetium-99m-MDP SPECT imaging. Brodeur FJ Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):620–2

Images in cardiovascular medicine. Calcified pericardium causing cardiac constriction. Fred HL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2546

Intracardiac varices of the right atrium: a case report and review of the literature. Harrity PJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):177–81 (11 ref.)

Scrotal calcinosis. Germiyanoğlu C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(3):349–52

Spinal calcifying granuloma on MRI. Caruso RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):662–3 (7 ref.)

Soft tissue calcification in children with terminal transverse defects of the upper limb—is it tumoral calcinosis? Itoga H, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):642–6

MRI demonstration and CT correlation of the brain in patients with idiopathic intracerebral calcification. Avrahami E, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May;241(6):381–4

Calciphylaxis, calcinosis and calcergy—separate but not equal [editorial; comment] Bargman JM. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):5–7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):177–9.

Calcification in retroperitoneal non-Hodgkin lymphoma prior to treatment: a case report. Yeung KW, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(5):290–4

Mineralizing microangiopathy: CT and MRI. Shanley DJ. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):331–3

Calcifications in untreated primary duodenal lymphoma: an exceptional entity. Petit P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):283–4

Hyperintense disks on T1-weighted MR images: correlation with calcification [see comments] Bangert BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):437–43. Comment in: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):325–6.

Hyperintense disks on T1-weighted MR images: are they important? [editorial; comment] Quint DJ. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):325–6. Comment on: Radiology 1995 May;195(2):437–43.

Stability of malignant breast calcifications [letter; comment] Reynolds H. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):914–5. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Jul;192(1):153–6.

Tumoral calcinosis. Geirnaerdt MJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):148–51

Fibrocalculous pancreatic disease. Tony JC. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan;25(1):32

Calcifying solitary bone cyst: morphological aspects and differential diagnosis of sclerotic bone tumours. Amling M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):235–42

[Short stature and calcium deposits in the brain of an 8-year-old girl] Pihko H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(6):603–6 **(Fin)**

[Impalpable cancers of the breast. Histological and immunohistochemical study (see comments)] Charpin C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):225–33 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1995;43(1–2):117–8. **(Fre)**

[Radiosurgical correlations of 61 breast microcalcification foci] Meunier B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):653–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumoral calcinosis: a clinical and pathological study of 8 cases reported in Tunisia] Ammar A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extrapyramidal syndrome and hypoparathyroidism. On the identity of Fahr disease] Vega MG, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):419–26 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Anticalcification and antiresorption effects of bisacylphosphonates. Van Gelder JM, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):511–20

Successful treatment of hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis with long-term acetazolamide. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):247S–250S

Diltiazem induces remission of calcinosis in scleroderma. Dolan AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):576–8

[Effect of traditional Chinese medicine (dai-saiko-to) on experimental calcinosis] Goto M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;104(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of juvenile dermatomyositis with calcinosis universalis—remarkable improvement with aluminum hydroxide therapy] Aihara Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Oct;34(5):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors associated with calcific aortic valve degeneration in the elderly. Lindroos M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):865–70

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal visceral calcification in secondary amyloidosis: CT findings. Levine E. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):554–5

Atherosclerotic calcification: relation to developmental osteogenesis [see comments] Boström K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):88B–91B (30 ref.). Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 23;75(6):63B–64B.

Cutaneous oxalate deposition in a hemodialysis patient. Nakazawa R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):492–7 (28 ref.)

Milk-alkali syndrome with metastatic calcification. Duthie JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):102–3

Discordant infantile encephalopathy with symmetrical thalamic calcifications in identical twins. van der Knaap MS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):218–22

Chronic calcifying pancreatitis in rheumatic diseases [letter] Hortas C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):77–8

Do donor or recipient species influence calcification of bioprosthetic tissues? Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S328–30; discussion S330–1

Time-dependent effect of glutaraldehyde on the tendency to calcify of both autografts and xenografts. Liao K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S343–7

Injection granulomas. Intramuscle or intrafat? Haramati N, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):146–8

Matrix deposition by a calcifying human osteogenic sarcoma cell line (SAOS-2). McQuillan DJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4):415–26

Diltiazem induces remission of calcinosis in scleroderma. Dolan AL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):576–8

An unusual double pigtail stent story [see comments] Srinivasan V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):810–1. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Feb;75(2):257.

Ectopic calcinosis possibly due to 1 alpha (OH) vitamin D3 in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Matsukawa Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):91–4

Biochemistry of bone induction and dystrophic calcification. Nimni ME. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):419–27

Calcareous corneal degeneration: report of two cases. Lavid FJ, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jan;14(1):97–102

Chronic renal failure and skin calcifications. Poesen N, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):321–3

Linear intracerebral calcification after depth electrode implantation. Blatt I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):508–12

Rapid progression of band-shaped keratopathy with early central localisation in a patient on chronic dialytic treatment. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Apr–Jun;4(2):126–9

Extraosseous calcifications in patients on chronic dialysis [editorial] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):311–4 (29 ref.)

Mechanisms of initiating calcification. ATP-stimulated Ca- and Pi-depositing activity of isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1351–6 (42 ref.)

CT of dystrophic calcification in subcutaneous soft tissues secondary to chronic insulin injection. Ullman HR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):657–9

Uremic tumoral calcinosis: acute hand presentations mimicking infection. Asuncion GF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):809–12

Adolescent trigger finger secondary to post-traumatic chronic calcific tendinitis. Seiler JG 3rd, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):425–7

Tumoral calcinosis associated with congenital malformations of the hand. Evans DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):647–52

Extensive subcutaneous calcification of the forearm in systemic lupus erythematosus. Minami A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):638–41 (18 ref.)

Dynamic in vitro calcification of porcine aortic valves. Bernacca GM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):684–7

Cicatricial changes in a Ionescu-Shiley bioprosthesis. Walley

VM, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):690–1

Metastatic calcification of multiple visceral organs in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):820–1

Treatment of compartmental liquefaction as a late sequelae of a lower limb compartment syndrome. Early JS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):445–8

Cystic degeneration and calcification of muscle: late sequelae of compartment syndrome. Renwick SE, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1994 Oct;8(5):440–4

Basal ganglia and thalamic calcification following intrauterine intravascular transfusion. Ergaz Z, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):253–5 (3 ref.)

Excess PTH in CRF induces pulmonary calcification, pulmonary hypertension and right ventricular hypertrophy. Akmal M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):158–63

Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease. Dickey W. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1585–6

Successful treatment of massive uraemic tumoral calcinosis with daily haemodialysis and very low calcium dialysate [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1207–9

Peritoneal calcification secondary to severe hyperparathyroidism. Fletcher S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):277–9

Conjunctival and corneal changes in chronic renal failure patients treated with maintenance hemodialysis. Pahor D, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1995;209(1):14–6

Gyriform calcification in middle cerebral artery infarct [letter; comment] Demaerel P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):310. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(7):570–1.

Extensive hepatic calcification secondary to fulminant neonatal syphilitic hepatitis. Herman TE. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):120–2

Disseminated hepatic and splenic calcifications following cat-scratch disease. Talenti E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(5):342–3

Incidence of calcifications in the breast after surgical reduction and liposuction. Abboud M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):620–6

Metastatic pulmonary calcifications in severe secondary hyperparathyroidism: evolution after renal transplantation. Fulladosa X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2272–6

[Calcified constrictive pericarditis in an adolescent] Iselin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 May;86(5):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endo-aortic calcification in young subjects, a complication of elastorrhexia (letter)] Testart J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):860 **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy disclosing pulmonary hyperfixation in hypercalcemia (letter)] Toussirot E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):60–2 **(Fre)**

[Calcified inclusions in a popliteal cyst as a rare cause of persistent knee pain and recurrent effusions] Küllmer K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Nov;24(7):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report of a severely deformed and calcified equine pericardial patch using for intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot] Matsuyama K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcification of auricular cartilages in a patient with adrenal insufficiency: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct; 11(10):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified hepatic metastasis as the first manifestation of colonic cancer (letter)] Sánchez Pérez MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Mar;87(3):268–9 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive congenital intrauterine infection-like syndrome of microcephaly, intracranial calcification, and CNS disease. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):58–65

Rare associations with Goldenhar syndrome [letter] Vatwani V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):72–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of Chlamydia trachomatis immunoglobulin gamma titers with dystrophic peritoneal calcification, psammoma bodies, adhesions, and hydrosalpinges. Martin DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):39–44

METABOLISM

Quantitation of the crosslinks, pyridinoline, deoxypyridinoline and pentosidine, in human aorta with dystrophic calcification. Hoshino H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):39–46

Effect of degenerative spinal and aortic calcification on bone density measurements in post-menopausal women: links between osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease? Banks LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):813–7

Age-related differences in the structure of human pineal calcium deposits: results of transmission electron microscopy and mineralographic microanalysis. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):12–20

Expression of bone matrix protein messenger ribonucleic acids in human breast cancers. Possible involvement of osteopontin in development of calcifying foci. Hirota S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):64–9

MORTALITY

Short- and long-term survival after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in 137 elderly patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):362–5

PARASITOLOGY

[Calcified image in the ocular conjunctiva in a woman from Equatorial Guinea] Puente S, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Nodule formation and calcification of mandibular condylar cartilage cell cultures mimic in vivo ultrastructure. Engel FE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):136–49

Pathology from hydroxyapatite deposits in periarticular tissues. First conclusions on etiopathogenesis. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):329–36

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumour. Redgrave NG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):411–2

Extracoronary atherosclerotic plaque at multiple sites and total coronary calcification deposit in asymptomatic men. Association with coronary risk profile. Simon A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1414–21

Subcutaneous microvascular (capillary) calcification. Another basis for livedo-like skin changes? Chapman DM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 May;20(3):213–7

Calcific myonecrosis. A late sequela to compartment syndrome of the leg. O'Keefe RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Sep;(318):205–13

Necrotizing vascular calcinosis. Hohl D. **Dermatology** 1994; 189(4):432–4

Calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor (Pindborg's tumor) on fine-needle aspiration biopsy smears: a case report. Fulciniti F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):71–5

Familial mitochondrial encephalopathy with fetal ultrasonographic ventriculomegaly and intracerebral calcifications. Samson JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):510–6

Large cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumour of the testis. Plata C, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):255–9

Nonfamilial tumoral calcinosis associated with chronic renal failure and secondary hyperparathyroidism: report of two cases with clinicopathological, immunohistochemical, and electron microscopic findings. McGregor DH, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):607–13

Subepidermal calcified nodule of the ear in a child with hair follicle nevus. Won JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 33(7):505–6

The relationship of pineal calcification to cerebral atrophy on CT scan in multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 May;76(1-2):71–9

The relationship of pineal calcification and melatonin secretion to the pathophysiology of tardive dyskinesia and Tourette's syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3-4):215–47 (196 ref.)

Tumoral calcinosis: a case report. Zanetti U, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):271–2

Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with intratumoral calcification. Furukawa H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):291–6

Spontaneous development of corneal crystalline deposits in MRL/Mp mice. Verhagen C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):454–61

Basal ganglia calcifications and ALS syndrome. Scarpitta A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):249–51

Calcification of eccrine poroma. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):979–81

Idiopathic arterial calcification of infancy: a case report. Saetung P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul;78(7):369–73

Changes of diffuse neurofibrillary tangles with calcification (DNTC) in a woman without evidence of dementia [letter; comment] Langlois NE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):103. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 May;57(5):594–6.

Expression of bone-related protein messenger RNA in human meningiomas: possible involvement of osteopontin in development of psammoma bodies. Hirota S, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):698–703

Placental pathology casebook. Extensive calcification of the umbilical cord and placenta. Benirschke K, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):81–3

Detection of cardiovascular calcified deposits via tetracarboxylate ion dye (BTC) probing and laser-induced fluorescence spectroscopy. Papazoglou TG, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):81–4

Onset and progression of calcification in porcine aortic bioprosthetic valves implanted as orthotopic mitral valve replacements in juvenile sheep. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):880–7

Mineralization (calcification) of coronary arteries. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar; 26(1):3–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11-1995. A 39-year-old man with chronic renal failure, aortic regurgitation, and a calcified mass around the aortic root [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 13;332(15):1015–22

Medulloblastoma associated with cysts and calcifications—case report. Tsunoda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):375–8

Calcification in carcinoma of the stomach: report of a case. Kasahara Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Mar 1; 63(2):76–84

Multiple calcifying hyperplastic dental follicles. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):603–6 (8 ref.)

The role of calcium deposition in the ligamentum flavum causing a cauda equina syndrome and lumbar radiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):219–23

Hypoparathyroidism with extensive intracranial calcification: a case report. Goel A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):913–5

Idiopathic calcinosis of the scrotum—a specific entity of the scrotal skin. Case report. Michl UH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):213–7 (30 ref.)

Microcalcifications associated with ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):181–92

Dorsal scalloping by calcified disc herniation. Berthelot JM, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 1;20(1):106–7

Giant calcified subdural empyemas. Kulali A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):442–7 (24 ref.)

Ossified and calcified epidural hematoma incidentally found 40 years after head injury: case report. Nagane M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):65–9

Light and electron microscopic study of an invasive cribriform carcinoma with extensive microcalcification developing in a breast with silicone augmentation. Shousha S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):519–23

Adenocarcinoma of the urachus showing extensive calcification and stromal osseous metaplasia. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):110–3

Calcifying solitary bone cyst: morphological aspects and differential diagnosis of sclerotic bone tumours. Amling M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):235–42

Calcified leiomyoma of deep soft tissue. Report of a case in childhood. López-Barea F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(2):217–20 (10 ref.)

[Tumoral calcinosis—a rare benign calcification of soft tissue] Benkö KJ, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[TSH-secreting fibrous pituitary adenoma showing calcification: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):259–63 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mineral changes occurring with age in the intervertebral disks of L4–L5 vertebrae] Niedźwiedzki T, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1-3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of mineralogic methods for examination of human tissues. II. Mineralization of heart structures] Pawlikowski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atypical ossifying hemangioma of the temporal bone] de Amesti C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May-Jun; 46(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral hemodynamic infarcts after cardiac surgery] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):418 **(Spa)**

[Calcification in gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Puig Domingo J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):557–8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of variations in flow on aortic valve area in aortic stenosis based on in vivo planimetry of aortic valve area by multiplane transesophageal echocardiography. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):193–8

The strength of a calcified tissue depends in part on the molecular structure and organization of its constituent mineral crystals in their organic matrix. Landis WJ. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):533–44

Evaluation of dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry bone mineral measurement—comparison of a single-beam and fan-beam design: the effect of osteophytic calcification on spine bone mineral density. Franck H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):192–5

Chronic calcific pancreatitis of the tropics (CCPT): spectrum and correlates of exocrine and endocrine pancreatic dysfunction. Sidhu SS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb;27(2):127–32

Aortic walls in atherosclerotic rabbits—mechanical study. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):284–93

[Calcific tendinitis of the shoulder] Gärtner J, et al. **Orthopade** 1995 Jun;24(3):284–302 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Calcium mitigation in bioprosthetic tissues by iron pretreatment: the challenge of iron leaching. Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S332–8

Prevention of calcification of heart valve bioprostheses: an experimental study in rat. Chanda J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S339–42

Prevention of calcification of tissue valves [published erratum

appears in Artif Organs 1995 Jan;19(1):113] Chanda J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;18(10):752–7

Inhibition of the calcification of porcine valve tissue by selective lipid removal. Jorge-Herrero E, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):815–20

Radiation prophylaxis of heterotopic ossification [editorial] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):283] Pellegrini VD Jr. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):743–4. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 1;31(3):693–4.

Effect of 2-amino oleic acid exposure conditions on the inhibition of calcification of glutaraldehyde cross-linked porcine aortic valves. Chen W, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1485–95

RADIOGRAPHY

Subcutaneous catheter calcification in ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Stannard MW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1276–8

Cluster of calcifications in mammographic screening. Homer MJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1018

Atypical and unusual calcifications of the heart and great vessels: imaging findings [published erratum appears in AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 Apr;164(4):1002] Lee VS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1349–55

Calcification of aortic valve detected incidentally on CT scans: prevalence and clinical significance. Lippert JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):73–7

Mammographic appearance of calcinosis in dermatomyositis [letter] Nye PJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):765–6

Calcification and fibrosis in mesenteric carcinoid tumor: CT findings and pathologic correlation. Pantongrag-Brown L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):387–91

What is the significance of finding calcifications in pulmonary masses on CT scans? Swensen SJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):505–6

Reliability of electron beam computed tomography to detect coronary artery calcification. Shields JP, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):62–6

Ultrafast computed tomography-detected coronary calcium reflects the angiographic extent of coronary arterial atherosclerosis. Agatston AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1272–4

Effect of angioplasty on coronary calcification as determined by ultrafast computed tomography [letter] Balk MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):642

Ultrafast computed tomographic scanning for detection of coronary disease in cardiac transplant recipients. Barbir M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):941–4

Invariant moment shape description of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Coakley K, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1995 Jun;18(2):114–8

Calcified lymph node metastases in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):233–4

Subjective evaluation of image quality based on images obtained with a breast tissue phantom: comparison with a conventional image quality phantom. Olsen JB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):160–4

Classification of ductal carcinoma in situ by image analysis of calcifications from digital mammograms. Parker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):150–9

The diagnostic implication of falcine calcification on plain skull radiographs of patients with basal cell naevus syndrome and the incidence of falcine calcification in their relatives and two control groups. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):361–8

Case report: renal artery calcification in an allograft. Sada PN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):907–8

A calcified meningioma. Gunatilake SB. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):106

Patterns of calcification in coronary artery disease. A statistical analysis of intravascular ultrasound and coronary angiography in 1155 lesions. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1959–65

Coronary calcium, as determined by electron beam computed tomography, and coronary disease on arteriogram. Effect of patient's sex on diagnosis. Rumberger JA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1363–7

Increased Tc-99m MDP in multiple lumbar intervertebral disk spaces in Scheuermann disease without concomitant radiographic calcification or diskitis. Rozenshtein A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):863–4

Hyperphosphataemic tumoral calcinosis in Bedouin Arabs—clinical and radiological features. McGuinness FE. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):259–64

Case report: soap—another artefact that can mimic intramammary calcifications. Thomas DR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):64–6

Digital mammography: M-channel quadrature mirror filters (QMFs) for microcalcification extraction. Qian W, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):301–14

Idiopathic pulmonary calcinosis: a variant of alveolar microlithiasis. Abdullah AK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):543–4 (4 ref.)

'The broken halo sign': a fractured calcified ring as an unusual sign of traumatic rupture of the thoracic aorta. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):649–52

Clinical significance of coronary artery calcification. Hata N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):281–5

Pineal calcification and its relationship to the fatigue of multiple sclerosis. Sandyk R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb;74(1–4):95–103

Acute calcific periarthritis outside the shoulder: a frequently misdiagnosed condition. Johnson GS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):198–200

Influence of age and gender on the presence of coronary calcium detected by ultrafast computed tomography. Devries S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):76–82

Quantification of coronary artery calcium by electron beam computed tomography for determination of severity of angiographic coronary artery disease in younger patients. Kaufmann RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):626–32

Radiological case of the month. Case report of calcifications on abdominal plain film study. Renal cell carcinoma. Harshfield DL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):191–2

Dual kV CT to detect calcification in solitary pulmonary nodule. Bhalla M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):44–7

CT demonstration of calcification in carcinoma of the lung. Grewal RG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):867–71

Computed tomography detection of a cerebral calcific embolus following coronary catheterization. Kirk GR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):241–2

Tracheobronchial cartilage calcifications in an inpatient population. Bravo SM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):220–2

Lithopaedion in a 92-year-old woman [letter] Speiser P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):737–8

Quantity of coronary artery calcium detected by electron beam computed tomography in asymptomatic subjects and angiographically studied patients. Kaufmann RB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):223–32

Computer-aided detection of clustered microcalcifications on digital mammograms. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):174–8

Digitization requirements in mammography: effects on computer-aided detection of microcalcifications. Chan HP, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jul;21(7):1203–11

A fractal approach to the segmentation of microcalcifications in digital mammograms. Lefebvre F, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr;22(4):381–90

A simulation model of clustered breast microcalcifications. Lefebvre F, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1865–74

A 47-year-old woman with a 5-year history of bilateral hand deformities. Yin Y, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):615–20

Calcification in an untreated case of Burkitt's lymphoma: radiographic, ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):180–1

Intrathoracic calcifications: radiographic features and differential diagnoses. Brown K, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Nov;14(6):1247–61

Computerized detection of clustered microcalcifications: evaluation of performance on mammograms from multiple centers. Nishikawa RM, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Mar;15(2):443–52

Coronary artery calcification [letter; comment] Doherty TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):576–7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):613–4. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):619–23. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):625–30. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):631–6. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Sep;192(3):637–43.

Electron-beam CT: use of a calibration phantom to reduce variability in calcium quantitation. McCollough CH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):159–65

Distribution of calcification in the triangular fibrocartilage region in 181 patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Yang BY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):547–50

Microcalcifications associated with ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):181–92

[Radiologic findings of calcification of small round shadow in silicosis] Xue HX. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):171–2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Breast calcifications] Villeirs G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Feb;78(1):11–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Breast micro-opacities of lead origin mimicking microcalcifications] Bertrand AF, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Apr;76(4):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection and significance of coronary calcinosis] Plainfossé MC, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):693–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Detection of coronary calcifications and coronary disease] Plainfossé MC. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comments on the article "Focus measurement and geometric lack of focus in mammography equipment" (letter)] Andersson O. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):351–2 (Ger)

[Electron beam tomography in coronary disease. Prevalence and distribution of coronary calcifications and their relationship with coronary risk factors in 650 patients] Schmermund A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 15;120(37):1229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Worm-like calcinosis of the left middle abdomen. Dislocated incrustation of the proximal catheter end] Höcht S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):139–40 (Ger)

[Unusual calcinosis of tibial muscles. Myonecrosis calcificans of the tibial muscles] Möller-Hartmann W, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):771–2 (Ger)

[Detection of coronary calcification by ultrafast CT compared with coronary angiography] Kösling S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Paraffin plugs—residues of former tuberculosis treatment in the differential diagnosis of calcified thoracic shadows] Obert R, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):270–4 (Ger)

[Calcified gastric carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature] Borraccia F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):323–5 (20 ref.) (Ita)

[Calcification of the inferior vena cava. A case report] Catalano O. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):539–41 (7 ref.) (Ita)

[Endo-ocular calcifications or foreign bodies? The reliability and limits of imaging diagnosis] Montanara A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):560–3 (7 ref.) (Ita)

[Vertebral spiculation in a case of intrathoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Computerized tomography findings] Potente G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):878–80 (Ita)

[Non-calcified line in calcification of the globus pallidus] Adachi M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25;54(14):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison between the mammographic extent of microcalcifications and the virtual extent of breast carcinoma, and observation of changes in mammographic features with time] Matsunaga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25;54(9):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[CT examination of the temporal bones for cochlear implantation] Szyfter W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995;49(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Calcinates of the abdominal cavity] Shcherba BV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul-Dec;151(7–12):52–4 (Rus)

[The Fahr syndrome] Kovalenko PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Oct;(10):36–8 (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

An unusual site of heterotopic calcification. Wong JC, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):97–9

Metastatic soft tissue calcification in chronic renal failure detected by radionuclide imaging. Ejaz AA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):505–7

Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in massive intracerebral calcifications. Uygur GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):610–2

RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy for prevention of postoperative periarticular calcinosis. Using fractionated irradiation after total endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Merte H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Feb 10;113(4):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Soft-tissue calcifications: differential diagnosis and therapeutic approaches. Hussmann J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):138–47

A few issues involving the maze procedure [letter] Banerjee A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1623–4

Severe calcification does not affect long-term outcome of mitral valve repair. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):685–7; discussion 688

Calcified ascending aorta and coronary artery disease. Olearchyk AS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1013–5

Calcific phacolysis. Salvageable vision following treatment. Charles NC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):786–8

Large cell, calcifying, Sertoli cell tumour: a case report. Radhi JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Dec;37(6):500–2

High speed rotational atherectomy: outcome in calcified and noncalcified coronary artery lesions. MacIsaac AI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):731–6

Calcific leiomyoma. A unique case report. Davis JL, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):96–8

Myocardial revascularization using the "no-touch" technique, with mild systemic hypothermia, in patients with a calcified ascending aorta. Dietl CA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):39–44

Surgical treatment for ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament of the cervical spine. Kawano H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):145–50

Tumoral calcinosis after thumb tip injury: case report. Chen WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun;38(6):952–4

Simplified suturing of the calcified aorta [letter] Bird RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):199–200

Large calcified cystic cavernous angioma in the thalamus—case report. Sato K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):100–3

[Hypercalcinosis of the hands in scleroderma. 2 case reports] Eckardt J, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Nov;26(6):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A huge idiopathic brain stone in the posterior fossa] Tokunaga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):711–6

(16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calcinate of the abdominal cavity in a 12-year-old girl] Bazhenov EA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec; 153(7-12):93 **(Rus)**
[Calcinosis and its meaning in heart surgery] Shevchenko IuL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun; 152(5-6):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Atypical ossifying hemangioma of the temporal bone] de Amesti C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May-Jun; 46(3):219-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Immediate and late outcome of percutaneous balloon mitral valvotomy in patients with significantly calcified valves. Zhang HP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):501-6
Inoue balloon rupture during dilatation of calcified mitral valves. Schilling RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):390
Ultrasound guided aspiration of symptomatic supraspinatus calcific deposits. Bradley M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):716-9
Severe calcific pulmonic valve stenosis and restrictive ventricular septal defect in a 64-year-old man. Results of percutaneous double balloon valvuloplasty. Voci G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12):863-8 (26 ref.)
Short- and long-term survival after aortic balloon valvuloplasty for calcified aortic stenosis in 137 elderly patients. Kastrup J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Jun; 41(3):362-5
Treatment of calcifying tendinitis of rotator cuff by extracorporeal shock waves: a preliminary report. Loew M, et al. **J Shoulder Elbow Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):101-6
Successful treatment of massive uraemic tumoral calcinosis with daily haemodialysis and very low calcium dialysate [letter] Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1207-9
Rotator cuff calcifications: treatment with US-guided technique. Farin PU, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):841-3
[Effect of extracorporeal shockwave therapy on tendinosis calcarea of the shoulder. A preliminary report] Loew M, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan;34(1):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of calcific humero-scapular periarthropathy using needle irrigation of the shoulder: retrospective study] Pfister J, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul-Aug; 132(4):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined endoscopic treatment with extracorporeal lithotripsy in chronic calcifying pancreatitis] Sala T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Aug;86(2):596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Patterns of calcification in coronary artery disease. A statistical analysis of intravascular ultrasound and coronary angiography in 1155 lesions. Mintz GS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1959-65
Usefulness of M-mode, 2-dimensional, and Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis, prognosis, and management of valvular aortic stenosis, aortic regurgitation, and mitral annular calcium in older patients. Aronow WS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):295-300 (53 ref.)
Mitral valve annular calcification. Sharma SN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 May;42(5):423
Left ventricular echogenic focus in the fetal heart: pathologic correlation. Brown DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug; 13(8):613-6
Sonographic demonstration of bilateral large-cell calcifying Sertoli cell tumors of the testes. Dudiak CM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Mar;13(3):232-5
Sonographic findings of rotator cuff calcifications. Farin PU, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):7-14
Hepatic arterial calcification: a potential pitfall in the sonographic diagnosis of intrahepatic biliary calculi. White LM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):141-4
Aorto-pulmonary calcification: an unusual manifestation of idiopathic calcification of infancy evident antenatally. Samon LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):863-5
Morphologic changes in the pancreas detected by screening ultrasonography in a mass survey, with special reference to main duct dilatation, cyst formation, and calcification. Ikeda M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):508-12
Calcification in an untreated case of Burkitt's lymphoma: radiographic, ultrasound and CT diagnosis. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):180-1
[Solitary retinal astrocytoma with "acoustic shadowing"] Seitz B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 206(3):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of intravascular ultrasound in arteriosclerotic calcified intima plaques: in vitro comparison of 20 and 12.5 MHz transducers] Link TM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):540-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echographic characteristics of calcifying fibrous pseudotumor of the epididymis] Beleggia F, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Sep;66(4 Suppl):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transrectal color Doppler in calcified neoplasms of the bladder. Report of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):907-10 **(Ita)**
[Progression of senile aortic valve calcification: echocardiographic and clinical assessment] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of mitral valve calcification--sensitivity and specificity] Bukša M, et al. **Med Arh** 1991;45(3-4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

VETERINARY

Articular chondrocalcinosis of the humeral head in greyhounds. Woodard JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):473-80
Vascular mineralization in the monkey brain. Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):546-52
A further case of medroxyprogesterone acetate associated with calcinosis circumscripta in the dog. Ginel PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):44-5

CALCIPHYLAXIS

[Calciphylaxis] Proebstle TM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 4;120(31-32):1080-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Calciphylaxis, calcinosis and calcergy--separate but not equal [editorial; comment] Bargman JM. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):5-7. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):177-9.

ETIOLOGY

Calciphylaxis presenting with calf pain and plaques in four continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients and in one predialysis patient. Fine A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):498-502 (16 ref.)
Calciphylaxis in three patients with end-stage renal disease. Ivker RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):63-8
Systemic lupus erythematosus: calciphylaxis induced cardiomyopathy [see comments] MacLean C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):177-9. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jan;22(1):5-7.
Calciphylaxis in renal failure. van Hamersvelt HW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1201-2

PATHOLOGY

Fatal cutaneous necrosis mimicking calciphylaxis in a patient with type 1 primary hyperoxaluria. Somach SC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):821-3
Calciphylaxis. Van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):215-6

CALCITONIN

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN
Extensive brain mapping of calcitonin-induced anorexia. Chait A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):467-72

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Analgesic effect of intranasal and intramuscular salmon calcitonin in post-menopausal osteoporosis: a double-blind, double-placebo study. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec;6(6):459-63
A double-blind, placebo-controlled, dose-finding trial of intermittent nasal salmon calcitonin for prevention of postmenopausal lumbar spine bone loss. Reginster JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):452-8
Antinociceptive activity of calcitonin and central cholinergic system: behavioural and neurochemical analyses. Chen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1623-31
Anti-osteopenic effect of nasal salmon calcitonin in type 1 osteoporotic rats: comparison with subcutaneous dosing. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):911-3
Metabolic effects of carbocalcitonin and salmon calcitonin, after endonasal administration in man. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):215-8
Osteoporosis [letter] Azria M. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):263
Nasal salmon calcitonin in osteoporosis [editorial] Overgaard K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):79-81 (39 ref.)
Effect of intranasal salmon calcitonin therapy on bone mass and bone turnover in early postmenopausal women: a dose-response study. Overgaard K. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):82-6
Prevention of postmenopausal bone loss by rectal calcitonin. Reginster JY, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):539-42
Bone loss during gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment and use of nasal calcitonin. Roux C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):185-90
[Bone manifestations of multiple myeloma and therapeutic possibilities] Adam Z, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(5):117-21 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Calcitonin nasal spray for Paget's disease of the bone] Luboshitzky R, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):358-62, 399 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Short-term effects of salmon calcitonin rectal administration in women with involutive osteoporosis (letter)] Mazzantini M, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;19(4):175-6 **(Ita)**
[Medium- and long-term effects of various treatment schedules with nasal S-calcitonin spray] Maini M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influence of intranasal administration on calcitonin consumption] Arias Fernández J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Mar 15;15(4):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An analysis of bone mass and remodeling in women with pharmacological inhibition of ovarian function. The response to nasal calcitonin] Bori Segura G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:274-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Calcitonin-induced anaphylactic shock. Case report and review of the literature] Piccone U, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Sep;42(9):435-41 (09 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Percutaneous absorption of physiologically active peptides, ebiratide and elcatonin, in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1094-100
Metabolic effects of carbocalcitonin and salmon calcitonin, after endonasal administration in man. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):215-8
Pharmacologic evaluation of the calcitonin analogue SB 205614 in models of osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and in vivo: comparison with salmon calcitonin and elcatonin. McSheehy PM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):435-44
Solution structure of a human calcitonin analog elucidated by NMR and distance geometry calculations. Katahira R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):305-11
Structural and conformational requirements for human calcitonin activity: design, synthesis, and study of lactam-bridged analogues. Kapurniotu A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):836-47
Improvement of the pulmonary absorption of (Asu1,7)-eel calcitonin by various protease inhibitors in rats. Morita T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):909-13
[Changes in serum calcium concentration following eel calcitonin analogue administration as an index of osteoclastic bone resorption in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kato N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypocalcemic effect of elcatonin in mouse models for humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy] Isogai Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):199-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differences in the cellular response of the immune system in patients with Paget's disease of bone after elcatonin and etidronate administration] Rapado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):970-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Sensitive determination of salmon calcitonin, by means of pre-column derivatization, HPLC and fluorometric determination. Fukuda T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):52-5
Progesterone stimulates calcitonin gene expression in the uterus during implantation. Ding YQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2265-74
Calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, adrenomedullin and amylin: homologous peptides, separate receptors and overlapping biological actions. Muff R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):17-20 (45 ref.)
Hybridocytochemical and immuno-ultrastructural study of calcitonin gene expression in cultured medullary carcinoma cells. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):323-7
Calcitonin in broncho-alveolar lavage of malignant and non-malignant pulmonary diseases [letter] Alvarez-Sala R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct-Dec;9(4):256-7
No need to heat bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for calcitonin measurement [letter] Prados C, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul-Sep;9(3):148-9
Morphology, immunohistochemistry and morphometry of the thyroid gland in cases of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Rothfuchs D, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(4):187-92
Distribution of C cells in the thyroid gland with pyriform sinus fistula. Himi T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):268-73
Expression of calcitonin and somatostatin peptide and mRNA in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neonakis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):588-93

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the calcitonin-induced outward current in identified Aplysia neurons by interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Sawada M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;14(2):175-84

BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcitonin-producing insulinoma: clinical, immunocytochemical and cytogenetical study. Bugalho MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):257-60
Production of salmon calcitonin I in Oncorhynchus gorbuscha by alternative polyadenylation of two RNA species. Martial K, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):277-81
[Autopsy case of ACTH-, gastrin-, calcitonin-, and somatostatin- producing lung cancer] Nagasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1194-6 **(Jpn)**

CALCITONIN

BLOOD

Serum calcitonin forms and concentrations in young and elderly healthy females. Bucht E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):32–7

Prevalence of sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: the importance of routine measurement of serum calcitonin in the diagnostic evaluation of thyroid nodules [see comments] Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):453–60 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):451–2.

Should serum calcitonin be measured routinely in all patients with nodular thyroid disease? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):451–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):453–60.

Elevated serum procalcitonin levels in patients with melioidosis. Smith MD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):641–5

Abnormal calcitonin basal levels and pentagastrin response in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis. Niccoli P, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):75–81

Measurement of serum PDN-21 (Katacalcin) levels by radioimmunoassay in patients with various thyroid diseases. Takami H. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):370–3

Depot leuprolide acetate versus danazol for treatment of pelvic endometriosis: changes in vertebral bone mass and serum estradiol and calcitonin. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1177–83

Procalcitonin increase after endotoxin injection in normal subjects. Dandona P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1605–8

Cord blood levels of calcium-regulating hormones and osteocalcin in premature infants. Seki K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):189–94

The effect of nifedipine on serum parathyroid hormone and calcitonin in postmenopausal women. Zofková I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1087–96

Increased plasma calcitonin levels in systemic mast cell disease. Yocum MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Oct; 69(10):987–90

Effect of calcitriol replacement on serum calcitonin and parathyroid hormone levels in CAPD patients. Quesada JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):70–4

Validation, role in perioperative assessment, and clinical applications of an immunoradiometric assay for human calcitonin. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):307–12

Late pulmonary sequela following burns: persistence of hyperprocalcitonemia using a 1–57 amino acid N-terminal flanking peptide assay. Nylen ES, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):41–6

Progress in genetic screening of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A: is calcitonin testing obsolete? Decker RA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):257–63; discussion 263–4

Serum procalcitonin concentrations in acute malaria. Davis TM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 88(6):670–1

[Use of immunoreactive calcitonin and sonography in the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypercalcitoninemia and disorders of dentition development. A family study] Marchesi A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of malignant pheochromocytoma with high levels of serum neuron-specific enolase (NSE) and calcitonin] Ikeda I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of calcitonin in blood serum of children with insulin dependent diabetes] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The fractional calcium composition and the content of calcium-regulating hormones in the blood plasma of hypertension patients] Polivoda SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Trypsin-mediated semisynthesis of salmon calcitonin. Davey MW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):380–5

CHEMISTRY

Interfacial adsorption and aggregation associated changes in secondary structure of human calcitonin monitored by ATR-FTIR spectroscopy. Bauer HH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12276–82

Solution structure of a human calcitonin analog elucidated by NMR and distance geometry calculations. Katahira R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1995 Apr;45(4):305–11

Structural and conformational requirements for human calcitonin activity: design, synthesis, and study of lactam-bridged analogues. Kapurniotu A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 3;38(5):836–47

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Calcitonin test in patients with bone changes during the course of myeloma] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991; 42(4):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Differential effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cell proliferation and calcitonin gene expression. Baier R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2006–11

Progesterone stimulates calcitonin gene expression in the uterus during implantation. Ding YQ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2265–74

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA detection in a population of hyperplastic parathyroid cells also expressing chromogranin B. Schmid KW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):90–5

Detection of DNA methylation in the calcitonin gene in human leukemias using differential polymerase chain reaction. Ritter M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May;9(5):915–21

The calcitonin exon and its flanking intronic sequences are sufficient for the regulation of human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide alternative RNA splicing. Lou H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1618–26

Increased concentration of calcitonin gene-related peptide in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients. A possible trait marker of major depressive disorder. Mathé AA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):138–42

Cooperation of 5' and 3' processing sites as well as intron and exon sequences in calcitonin exon recognition. Zandberg H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 25; 23(2):248–55

Calcitonin gene expression in the rat uterus during pregnancy. Ding YQ, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995; 50:373–8

Expression of calcitonin and somatostatin peptide and mRNA in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neonakis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):588–93

[Optimal conditions for detection of calcitonin mRNA by in situ hybridization (ISH) method using a non-radioactive probe in the rat thyroid gland] Nakajima T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and cloning of genes for the antisense peptides for human calcitonin and miniproinsulin] Efimov VA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):759–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Calcitonin: discovery, development, and clinical application. Copp DH. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):268–77 (67 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of antibodies to calcitonin on the pharmacokinetics and the pharmacodynamics of the hormone. Tagliaro F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):31–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Free solution capillary electrophoresis of calcitonins and calcitonin tryptic digests. Tagliaro F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):107–13

METABOLISM

A human orphan calcitonin receptor-like structure. Flühmann B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):341–7

Chimeric human calcitonin and glucagon receptors reveal two dissociable calcitonin interaction sites. Stroop SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1050–7

Calcium and melatonin production in dissociated trout pineal photoreceptor cells in culture. Bégay V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):37–46

Endogenous calcitonin attenuates parathyroid hormone-induced cancellous bone loss in the rat. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):788–95

The presence of islet amyloid polypeptide/calcitonin gene-related peptide/salmon calcitonin binding sites in the rat nucleus accumbens. Veale PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):133–41

Expression of two human skeletal calcitonin receptor isoforms cloned from a giant cell tumor of bone. The first intracellular domain modulates ligand binding and signal transduction. Gorn AH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun; 95(6):2680–91

Identification of multiple human calcitonin receptor isoforms: heterologous expression and pharmacological characterization. Egerton M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):179–89

Calcitonin and insulin in isobutylcyanoacrylate nanocapsules: protection against proteases and effect on intestinal absorption in rats. Lowe PJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):547–52

Divergent structural requirements exist for calcitonin receptor binding specificity and adenylate cyclase activation. Houssami S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):798–809

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biological accessibility of calcitonin and osteocalcin marked 125J for rats. Ryszka F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1994 Nov; 133(10):659–61

Methylated beta-cyclodextrins are able to improve the nasal absorption of salmon calcitonin. Schipper NG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):280–2

Availability of synthetic salmon calcitonin in tissue fluid after a single intravenous dose. Coscia E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):371–3

Human calcitonin delivery in rats by iontophoresis. Thysman S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):725–30

Study on pulmonary delivery of salmon calcitonin in rats: effects of protease inhibitors and absorption enhancers. Kobayashi S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1239–43

Pharmacokinetics of calcitonin and osteocalcin marked 125J in rats. Ryszka F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):783–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypoplasia of G cells in long term steroid-treated rats after ultra-high dose of salmon calcitonin. Orlicz-Szczęsna G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):379–86

Islet amyloid polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP accumulation via the porcine calcitonin receptor. Christmanson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1226–35

Metabolic effects of carbocalcitonin and salmon calcitonin, after endonasal administration in man. Cecchettin M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1995;49(4):215–8

Pharmacologic evaluation of the calcitonin analogue SB 205614 in models of osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro and in vivo: comparison with salmon calcitonin and elcatonin. McSheehy PM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4):435–44

Effect of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on acetylcholine release in rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglion. Stern JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):267–74

Prevention of ovariectomy osteopenia in rats after vaginal administration of Hyaff 11 microspheres containing salmon calcitonin. Bonucci E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):274–9

Comparison of the acute biological action of injectable salmon calcitonin and an injectable and oral calcitonin analogue [published erratum appears in Calcif Tissue Int 1994 Oct;55(4):320] Devogelaer JP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):71–3

Prevention of bone loss in early nonsurgical and nonosteoporotic high turnover patients with salmon calcitonin: the role of biochemical bone markers in monitoring high turnover patients under calcitonin treatment. Lyritis GP, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan; 56(1):38–41

Estimation of the effect of salmon calcitonin in established osteoporosis by biochemical bone markers. Nielsen NM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):8–11

Calcitonin acutely increases tyrosyl-phosphorylation of proteins in human osteosarcoma (SaOS-2) cells. Thomas A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):268–73

Gastrointestinal motor inhibition by exogenous human, salmon, and eel calcitonin in conscious dogs. Nakamura H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):43–9

Effect of human calcitonin on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in orchiectomized rats. Chen JJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):161–3

Expression of the calcitonin receptor in bone marrow cell cultures and in bone: a specific marker of the differentiated osteoclast that is regulated by calcitonin. Lee SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4572–81

Calcitonin down-regulates immediate cell signals induced in human osteoclast-like cells by the bone sialoprotein-IIA fragment through a postintegrin receptor mechanism. Paniccia R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1177–86

Neuronal mechanism of the inhibitory effect of calcitonin on N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced aversive behavior. Maeda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 6;275(2):163–70

Involvement of kappa-opioid receptor mechanisms in the calcitonin-induced potentiation of opioid effects at the hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenocortical axis. Milanés MV, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):103–9

The effects of calcitonin on serum calcium levels in immature brown trout, Salmo trutta. Oughterson SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):42–8

The role of 5-HT3 receptors in the anti-ulcer effect of calcitonin. Erin N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1599–605

Analgesic effect of two calcitonins and in vitro interaction with opioids. Martin MI, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May; 26(3):641–7

The effect of intranasal salmon calcitonin on biochemical parameters of bone turnover in postmenopausal women. Balint-Perić LA, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(4):241–5

Calcitonin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration via capacitative calcium influx. Teti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16666–70

Osteoclast 121F antigen expression during osteoblast conditioned medium induction of osteoclast-like cells in vitro: relationship to calcitonin responsiveness, tartrate resistant acid phosphatase levels, and bone resorptive activity. Collin-Osdoby P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):45–58

Platelet-activating factor induces pseudopod formation in calcitonin-treated rabbit osteoclasts. Gravel MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1769–76

Cholera toxin-stimulated bone resorption in cultured mouse calvarial bones not inhibited by calcitonin: a possible interaction at the stimulatory G protein. Ransjö M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1927–34

Calcitonin inhibits testosterone and luteinizing hormone secretion through a mechanism involving an increase in cAMP production in rats. Wang PS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1583–90

Downregulation of calcitonin receptor mRNA expression by calcitonin during human osteoclast-like cell differentiation. Takahashi S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):167–71

Inhibitory effects of salmon calcitonin on the tail-biting and scratching behavior induced by substance P and three excitatory amino acids. Maeda Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):125–33

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA-DR-positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):293–9

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rat liver is stimulated by calcitonin: the hormonal effect is mediated through calcium. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):43–8

[Effects of calcitonin and indomethacin on bone resorption mediated by interleukin-1] Zhang WZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):530–2, 581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the in vitro effects of calcitonin, NaF and ipriflavone in cell culture] Bucsi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and calcitrin on the pulmonary surfactant system upon exposure of the lateral hypothalamus and amygdala] Kriuchkova VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):133–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of renal calbindin-D28K: the role of calcitonin. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):372–5

In vivo regulation of rat intestinal 24-hydroxylase: potential new role of calcitonin. Beckman MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1951–5

[Changes in calcium regulating hormone in osteoporosis] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2295–300 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin physiologically regulates the postmenopausal bone loss and possibly inhibits the bone loss in fast losers] Chen JT, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;46(10):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Katacalcin—structure, secretion and clinical significance] Zdrojewicz Z, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(4):371–80 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Calcitonin-secreting ovarian strumal carcinoid. Esik O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):211–6

Evaluation of calcium-mediated calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid using secretory inhibitors. Pento JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):107–9

Polyamines regulate human medullary thyroid carcinoma TT-cell proliferation and secretion of calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Sjöholm A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):89–94

Calcitonin secretion, C cell differentiation and proliferation during the spontaneous development of murine medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lausson S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):611–7

[Malignant pancreatic endocrine tumor with isolated raising of serum thyrocalcitonin. Secondary appearance of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (letter)] Benoit R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):450–2 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phosphorus-calcium metabolism and the secretion of calcium-regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):21–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of calcitonin therapy on osteoporosis in patients with thalassemia. Canatan D, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995; 93(1):20–4

Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia discovered in the newborn period. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec; 36(6):720–3

Calcitonin and its antinociceptive activity: animal and human investigations 1975–1992. Braga PC. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):121–31 (114 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone monotherapy and cotherapy with antiresorptive agents restore vertebral bone mass and strength in aged ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):629–35

Calcitonins and osteoporosis. Gennari C, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;48(4):196–200 (80 ref.)

Effect of salmon calcitonin on deoxypyridinoline (Dpyr) urinary excretion in healthy volunteers. Abbiati G, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):346–8

Total and regional bone mineral content and fracture rate in postmenopausal osteoporosis treated with salmon calcitonin: a prospective study. Rico H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):181–5

Nocturnal rise in markers of bone resorption is not abolished by bedtime calcium or calcitonin. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):349–52

Calcitonin and bisphosphonates treatment in bone loss after liver transplantation. Valero MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):15–9

Substitutive hormonal treatment in postmenopause. Gangemi M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(2):143–4

Hypercalcemia. Bilezikian JP. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:511–4

Paget's disease of bone. Haddad JG. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:525–7

A 5-year controlled randomized study of prevention of postmenopausal trabecular bone loss with nasal salmon calcitonin and calcium. Reginster JY, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):565–9

Nuclear and nucleolar kinetics in multinucleate osteoclasts in the chick development and after the hormonal treatment. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):201–7

Extensive personal experience: Paget's disease of bone. Siris ES. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):335–8

Wound healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcer in rats and the effects of cimetidine and calcitonin, with special reference to prolylhydroxylase and collagenase enzyme activity. Maruyama K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):301–9

Human synthetic calcitonin therapy for hypercalcemia of immobilization. Kaul S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):825–7

An algorithmic approach to the treatment of Paget's disease of the spine. Smidt WR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Sep; 23(9):715–24 (45 ref.)

Calcitonin and osteoporosis. Fact and fiction [editorial] Bannwarth B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Jan;62(1):3–6 (30 ref.)

Calcitonin therapy in osteoporotic syndromes. Avioli LV. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):777–85

Prevention of further bone mass loss by nasal calcitonin in patients on long term glucocorticoid therapy for asthma: a two year follow up study. Luengo M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1099–102

[Synthetic salmon calcitonin suppositories for the short-term treatment of involutive osteoporosis] Isaia GC, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Mar;86(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of osteoporosis] Kushida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2367–77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of calcitonin in treatment of bone pain] Dudko S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Multicenter comparative study of synthetic salmon calcitonin administered nasally in the treatment of established postmenopausal osteoporosis] Abellán Pérez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan;12(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcitonin in the treatment of osteoporosis: its use in a basic health area] Cardona JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):373–4, 376, 378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Migratory regional osteoporosis. Effect of treatment with calcitonin. Report of 2 cases] Aguilera S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Induction of acute hypocalcemia in rats. Puerro M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):116–7

URINE

[The influence of hypervolemia on the secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide, the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system's activity and concentration of vasopressin, parathormone and calcitonin in hepatitis B virus infected patients with chronic liver diseases] Wiczkowski A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):433–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

[CGRP or calcitonin gene-related peptide] Moukhtar MS, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Mar;61(3):196–203 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the trigeminal ganglion and mesencephalic trigeminal nucleus of the cat. Lazarov N. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):213–23

Perivascular neuropeptides (NPY, VIP, CGRP and SP) in human brain vessels after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Edvinsson L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov; 90(5):324–30

Origin of the calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat shoulder joint. Kobayashi A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):471–6

Distribution of SP- and CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the lower respiratory tract of neonatal foals: evidence for loss during development. Sonea IM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):469–77

Sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat shoulder joint: a WGA-HRP tracing and CGRP immunohistochemical study. Yoshida N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):465–9

Immunohistochemical distribution of 7B2 and colocalization with calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat lung. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):359–67

Co-variation of neuropeptide Y, calcitonin gene-related peptide, substance P and neurokinin A in joint fluid from patients with temporomandibular joint arthritis. Alstergren P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):127–35

Increased levels of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat adjuvant arthritis. A combined immunohistochemical and radioimmunoassay analysis. Ahmed M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):699–709

Electron microscopic immunohistochemical study of intra-epithelial nerve fibers in the canine larynx [published erratum appears in Auris Nasus Larynx 1994;21(4):264] Ohgi R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(1):44–52

Quadruple colocalization of calretinin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and substance P in fibers within the villi of the rat intestine. Isaacs KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):639–51

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in the pharynx and lung of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Kusakabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):115–21

An immunocytochemical study on the distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptidergic nerve fibers in rat nasal mucosa. Zhao CQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct; 107(10):781–4

Calcitonin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, adrenomedullin and amylin: homologous peptides, separate receptors and overlapping biological actions. Muff R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):17–20 (45 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in the nipple of the rat mammary gland. Thulesen J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Dec;102(6):437–44

Hybridocytochemical and immuno-ultrastructural study of calcitonin gene expression in cultured medullary carcinoma cells. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):323–7

The effect of diabetes on neuropeptide content in the rat cornea and iris. Marfurt CF, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1100–6

Nature and origin of cerebrovascular nerves with substance P immunoreactivity in bats (Mammalia: Microchiroptera), with special reference to species differences. Ando K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):357–68

Adjuvant-induced inflammation of rat paw is associated with altered calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity within cell bodies and peripheral endings of primary afferent neurons. Nahin RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):475–85

Patterns of peptide-containing perivascular nerves in the circle of Willis: their absence in intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Maynard KI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May; 82(5):829–33

Ultrastructure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive, unmyelinated afferents to the cat carotid body: a case of volume transmission. Torrealba F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):777–85

Subcellular innervation patterns of the calcitonin gene-related peptidergic efferent terminals in the chinchilla vestibular periphery. Ishiyama A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):385–95

7B2 expression in intrapulmonary neuroepithelial bodies: immunocytochemical detection and colocalization with serotonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Seldeslagh KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Oct 21;53(3):223–36

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist CGRP8-37 increases the latency to withdrawal responses in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Dec 15;666(2):295] Yu LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):223–30

Effects of two truncated forms of human calcitonin-gene related peptide: implications for receptor classification. Longmore J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):53–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) phenotype is expressed early and up-regulated by resiniferatoxin (RTX) in mouse sensory neurons. Jakab G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):290–4

Detection of primary and mature transcripts of calcitonin-gene-related peptide genes in rat parafollicular cells by light, fluorescence and confocal microscopy. van Lieshout EM, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):19–24

Enhanced neuronal expression of calcitonin gene-related peptide in mineralocorticoid-salt hypertension. Supowit SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1333–8

Nerve growth factor contributes to the generation of inflammatory sensory hypersensitivity. Woolf CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):327–31

BLOOD

CGRP in the serum of endotoxin-treated rats suppresses

lymphoproliferation. Wang X, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1994 Dec;8(4):282–92

Magnesium sulphate infusion decreases circulating calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in women with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Myrdal U, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep;14(5):539–46

The influence of salt intake on plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide in subjects with mild essential hypertension. Zoccali C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1249–53

Increase in plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide from the extracerebral circulation during nitroglycerin-induced cluster headache attack. Fanciullacci M, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):119–23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactive substance P and calcitonin-gene-related peptide (CGRP) in rat milk and in human milk and infant formulas. Ducroc R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep; 62(3):554–8

Calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas: characterization of molecular forms including the amidated C-terminus. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):897–905

Modelling the structure of the calcitonin gene-related peptide. Hakala JM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1069–75

GENETICS

Detailed mapping of CGRP mRNA expression in the rat central nervous system: comparison with previous immunocytochemical findings. Kresse A, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1995;36(3):261–74

A minimal CGRP gene promoter is inducible by nerve growth factor in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurons but not in PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Watson A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):394–400

The cyclic AMP response element in the calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide gene promoter is necessary but not sufficient for its activation by nerve growth factor. Watson A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9655–60

Developmentally regulated expression of alpha- and beta-calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA and calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the rat inferior olive. Morara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27; 354(1):27–38

Calcitonin and calcitonin gene-related peptide mRNA detection in a population of hyperplastic parathyroid cells also expressing chromogranin B. Schmid KW, et al.
Lab Invest 1995 Jul;73(1):90–5

The calcitonin exon and its flanking intronic sequences are sufficient for the regulation of human calcitonin/calcitonin gene-related peptide alternative RNA splicing. Lou H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1618–26

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of active avoidance behavior of rats by ICV administration of CGRP antiserum. Kovcs A, et al.
Peptides 1994;15(5):893–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunofluorescent nerves in the repair of experimental bone defects. Aoki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):317–24

METABOLISM

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive motoneurons innervating the canine inferior pharyngeal constrictor muscle. Hisa Y, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Sep;114(5):560–4

Expression of substance P, CGRP, and GABA in the vestibular periphery, with special reference to species differences. Matsubara A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:248–52

Interaction of endogenous nitric oxide and CGRP in sensory neuron-induced gastric vasodilation. Chen RY, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):G791–6

Evidence for CGRP accumulation and activity in experimental neuromas. Zochodne DW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H584–90

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in lungs from adult equids. Sonea IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1066–74

Regional differences of CGRP-immunoreactive nerve fibers in nasal epithelium of the rat. Lee SH, et al.
Arch Histol Cytol 1995 Mar;58(1):117–26

Prostacyclin enhances the evoked-release of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide from rat sensory neurons. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):51–60

NPY- and CGRP-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the testis and mesorchium of the toad (Bufo arenarum). Achi MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):375–8

The presence of islet amyloid polypeptide/calcitonin gene-related peptide/salmon calcitonin binding sites in the rat nucleus accumbens. Veale PR, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):133–41

Increased release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in tears after excimer laser keratectomy. Mertaniemi P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):659–65

Presence of calcitonin gene-related peptide in intraepithelial nerve fibers and motor end-plates of the cat esophagus: a light and electron microscopic study. Rodrigo J, et al.
J Auton Nerv Syst 1994 Sep;49(1):21–31

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the brain of the small-spotted dogfish, Scyliorhinus canicula L. Molist P, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Feb 13;352(3):335–50

Differential calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and amylin binding sites in nucleus accumbens and lung: potential models for studying CGRP/amylin receptor subtypes. Aiyar N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1131–8

Nerve growth factor (NGF) restores depletions of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P in sensory neurons from diabetic mice in vitro. Sango K, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):1–5

Changes in innervation of long bones after insertion of an implant: immunocytochemical study in goats with antibodies to calcitonin gene-related peptide and B-50/GAP-43. Buma P, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):570–7

Tolerance to the antinociceptive properties of morphine in the rat spinal cord: alteration of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunostaining and receptor binding sites. Ménard DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):887–94

Release of calcitonin gene-related peptide in tears after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Tervo TM, et al. **J Refract Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):126–8

Axoplasmic transport of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rat peripheral nerve as a function of age. Fernandez HL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1369–77

Calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity, in botulinum toxin-paralysed rat muscles. Hassan SM, et al.
Neuromuscul Disord 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):489–96

GAP-43 persists in adulthood and coexists with SP and CGRP in human trigeminal sensory neurones. Del Fiacco M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2349–52

Characterization of muscarinic receptors involved in tracheal CGRP release. Hua XY, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2133–6

CGRP in peripherally axotomized mesencephalic trigeminal neurones of the rat. Yoshida A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):837–40

Immunocytochemical co-localization of substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in afferent renal nerve soma of the rat. Burg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):87–93

Quantitative evaluation of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P levels in rat spinal cord following peripheral nerve injury. Kajander KC, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):184–8

Electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion induces structural alterations of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive perivascular sensory nerve terminals in the rat cerebral dura mater: a possible model of migraine headache. Knyihár-Csillik E, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1995 Jan 30;184(3):189–92

Modulation of calcitonin gene-related peptide release from dorsal thoraco-lumbar spinal cord slices by 5-HT3 receptors. Scott MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):5–8

Estrogen receptor-immunoreactive neurons contain calcitonin gene-related peptide, methionine-enkephalin or tyrosine hydroxylase in the female rat preoptic area. Yuri K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):135–41

The ontogeny of [125I]rat-alpha-CGRP binding sites in the spinal cord of sheep: a prenatal and postnatal study. Nitsos I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):257–64

Intraspinal release of immunoreactive calcitonin gene-related peptide during development of inflammation in the joint in vivo—a study with antibody microprobes in cat and rat. Schaible HG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1293–305

Solubilization of binding sites for IAPP and CGRP from rat lung. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1383–90

Adrenomedullin and calcitonin gene-related peptide interact with the same receptor in cultured human neuroblastoma SK-N-MC cells. Zimmermann U, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):421–4

Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85–102

The effect of a single intraperitoneal dose of hrIL-1 alpha on substance P-, neurokinin A-, calcitonin gene-related peptide- and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in cerebrospinal fluid, plasma and knee joint synovial fluid in the rat. Bileviciute I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31; 53(1):71–6

Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the bovine conduction system: correlation with substance P. Forsgren S. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):7–19

[Distribution of calcitonin gene-related peptidergic terminals in rat nasal mucosa] Zhao C, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of vasoactive drugs on tumour blood flow as determined by 2H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Burney IA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):367–71

Calcitonin gene-related peptide reduces renal vascular resistance and modulates ET-1-induced vasoconstriction. Amuchastegui CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F839–44

Pancreatic endocrine responses to substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide in conscious calves. Edwards AV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E847–52

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and capsaicin release serotonin from cerebrovascular mast cells. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1421–9

CGRP enhances induction of NO synthase in vascular smooth muscle cells via a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Schini-Kerth VB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2483–90

Protein kinase A mediates activation of ATP-sensitive K+ currents by CGRP in gallbladder smooth muscle. Zhang L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G494–9

Nitric oxide regulates basal but not capsaicin-, CGRP-, or bile salt-stimulated rabbit esophageal mucosal blood flow. McKie LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):186–92

Substance P and calcitonin gene-related peptide modulate leukocyte infiltration to mouse skin during allergic contact dermatitis. Goebeler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(6):341–6

Islet amyloid polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP accumulation via the porcine calcitonin receptor. Christmanson L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1226–35

Diverse actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on intracellular free Ca2+ concentrations in UMR 106 osteoblastic cells. Kawase T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):379S–384S

Regional haemodynamic effects of human and rat adrenomedullin in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Feb;114(3):584–91

Interaction of human adrenomedullin 13–52 with calcitonin gene-related peptide receptors in the microvasculature of the rat and hamster. Hall JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):592–7

Increase of meningeal blood flow after electrical stimulation of rat dura mater encephali: mediation by calcitonin gene-related peptide. Kurosawa M, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1995 Apr;114(7):1397–402

Inhibitory transmitter action of calcitonin gene-related peptide in guinea-pig ureter via activation of glibenclamide-sensitive K channels. Santicioli P, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Oct;113(2):588–92

CGRP in the serum of endotoxin-treated rats suppresses lymphoproliferation. Wang X, et al.
Brain Behav Immun 1994 Dec;8(4):282–92

Trigeminal ganglion stimulation increases facial skin blood flow in the rat: a major role for calcitonin gene-related peptide. Escott KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):93–9

The calcitonin gene-related peptide antagonist CGRP8–37 increases the latency to withdrawal responses in rats [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Dec 15;666(2):295] Yu LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):223–30

Calcitonin gene-related peptide enhances cytokine-induced IL-6 production by fibroblasts. Sakuta H, et al.
Cell Immunol 1995 Oct 1;165(1):20–5

Suppression of the functional activity of IL-2-activated lymphocytes by CGRP. Wang X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):105–13

Involvement of nitric oxide in the vasodilator and depressor effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide. Tan DY, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 Oct;107(10):745–9

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on bone resorption mediated by interleukin-1. Zhang WZ, et al.
Chin Med J (Engl) 1994 May;107(5):351–4

Growth-promoting effects of substance P on endothelial cells in vitro. Synergism with calcitonin gene-related peptide, insulin, and plasma factors. Villablanca AC, et al.
Clin Res 1994 Dec;75(6):1113–20

Modulatory effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide and substance P on human cholinergic sweat secretion. Kumazawa K, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):319–22

Calcitonin gene-related peptides modulate the acute inflammatory response induced by interleukin-1 in the mouse. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):407–15

Effects of two truncated forms of human calcitonin-gene related peptide: implications for receptor classification. Longmore J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):53–9

Calcitonin-gene related peptide can augment or prevent endothelin-1 induced gastric microvascular leakage. Lopez-Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):R15–7

Comparison of responses to adrenomedullin and adrenomedullin analogs in the mesenteric vascular bed of the cat. Santiago JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;

272(1):115–8
Calcitonin gene–related peptide selectively increases cAMP levels in the guinea–pig ureter. Santicioli P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):17–21
Calcitonin gene–related peptide relaxes cholecystokinin–induced tension in Iguana iguana gallbladder strips. Kline LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):381–6
Calcitonin gene–related peptide stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in trout gill membranes. Najib L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):166–70
From hydralazine to CGRP to man? Field SB, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):451–5
Evaluation of calcitonin–gene related peptide on haemodynamics of isolated perfused rat kidney. Giovannini L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):151–4
Calcitonin gene–related peptide modulates pulmonary vascular reactivity in isolated rat lungs. Janssen PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):142–6
Calcitonin inhibits testosterone and luteinizing hormone secretion through a mechanism involving an increase in cAMP production in rats. Wang PS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1583–90
Calcitonin gene–related peptide stimulates a positive contractile response in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):1011–21
Regulation of hepatocyte adenylate cyclase by amylin and CGRP: a single receptor displaying apparent negative cooperatively towards CGRP and simple saturation kinetics for amylin, a requirement for phosphodiesterase inhibition to observe elevated hepatocyte cyclic AMP levels and the phosphorylation of Gi–2. Houslay MD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994;55 Suppl:66–82 (63 ref.)
Calcitonin gene–related peptide promotes Schwann cell proliferation. Cheng L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):789–96
Effects of adrenomedullin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, and amylin on cerebral circulation in dogs. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):827–34
Inhibition of the induction of delayed–type and contact hypersensitivity by calcitonin gene–related peptide. Asahina A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3056–61
Characteristics of relaxation induced by calcitonin gene–related peptide in contracted rabbit basilar artery. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):91–6
Physiological effects in vitro of calcitonin gene–related peptide on gubernacular contractility with or without denervation. Shono T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Apr; 30(4):591–5
Characterization of the gubernacular contractile response to calcitonin gene–related peptide in the mouse. Terada M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;30(5):730–3
Renal vascular and tubular actions of calcitonin gene–related peptide: effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Elhawary AM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):56–63
Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide and lidocaine on mechanically–induced vasospasm in a rat island flap. Gherardini G, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1995 May; 11(3):179–83
Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) upregulates the restitution of rat gastric mucosa in vitro. Miller CA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):421–4
Calcitonin gene–related peptide in healthy and atheromatous human epicardial coronary arteries. Function and receptor characterization. Luu TN, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):93–9
Structure–activity study of chicken calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) on vasorelaxation in rat mesenteric resistance vessels. Nuki C, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):99–105
Comparative effects of adrenomedullin, an adrenomedullin analog, and CGRP in the pulmonary vascular bed of the cat and rat. Nossaman BD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9; 56(3):PL63–6
Adrenomedullin increases cyclic AMP more potently than CGRP and amylin in rat renal tubular basolateral membranes. Osajima A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):457–62
The hypothermic and antinociceptive effects of intrathecal injection of CGRP (8–37) in mice. Saxen MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1665–74
Multiple mechanisms in the smooth muscle relaxant action of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea–pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):537–47
Propagation of impulses in the guinea–pig ureter and its blockade by calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP). Meini S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;351(1):79–86
Skeletal muscle microcirculatory response to rat alpha–calcitonin gene–related peptide. Arden WA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):39–51
Calcitonin gene–related peptide modulates neuronal activity in the mammalian cerebellar cortex. Bishop GA. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):85–97
Differential effects of CGRP on adenylyl cyclase in adult and embryonic rat brain. Villa I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2489–92
The effects of IAPP and CGRP on guinea pig tracheal smooth muscle in vitro. Bhogal R, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1243–7
Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide on intracellular calcium concentration in longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Sun YD, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):299–305
Effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide on cyclic AMP production and relaxation of longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Sun YD, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):293–7
CGRP–induced activation of KATP channels in follicular Xenopus oocytes. Guillemare E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):604–9
Specific induction of cAMP in Langerhans cells by calcitonin gene–related peptide: relevance to functional effects. Asahina A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8323–7
In vivo central actions of rat amylin. Bouali SM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2–3):167–74
A thiorphan–sensitive mechanism regulates the action of both exogenous and endogenous calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) in the guinea–pig ureter. Maggi CA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 May 26;51(3):263–71
Presence of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors coupled to adenylate cyclase in human gliomas. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):53–60
Calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and its effects on protein release in vitro in the developing submandibular gland of the rat. Salo A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26; 55(2):155–65
Early endotoxic shock results in enhanced vasodilator responses to nitroglycerin but unaltered responses to neuropeptides calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P. Arden WA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):425–31
[Protective effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide on synaptic function in hippocampal slice during hypoxia] Wang FZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide on the hepatic hemodynamics after releasing of hepatic ischemia] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 95(11):823–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of subarachnoid haemorrhage on trigeminovascular calcitonin–gene–related peptide and substance P of the rat dura mater versus cerebral vasculature. Arand AG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):103–11
Relationship between dehydroepiandrosterone and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the mouse thymus. Bulloch K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):E168–73
Central vagal activation by TRH induces gastric hyperemia: role of CGRP in capsaicin–sensitive afferents in rats. Király A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1041–9
The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide in the mouse thymus revisited. Bulloch K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:129–36 (34 ref.)
Neuropeptide participation in canine laryngeal sensory innervation. Immunohistochemistry and retrograde labeling. Hisa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct; 103(10):767–70
Involvement of substance P but not nitric oxide or calcitonin gene–related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat incisor pulp and lip. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):769–74
Characterization of binding sites and effects of calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) and CGRP 8–37 on regional blood flow in rabbit salivary glands. Salo A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Aug;39(8):695–700
The involvement of CGRP in acetylcholine–induced vascular relaxation. Scott TM, et al. **Artery** 1994; 21(1):38–50
The role of the sensory peptide calcitonin–gene–related peptide(s) in skeletal muscle carbohydrate metabolism: effects of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):707–12
Calcitonin gene–related peptide mediates acetylcholine–induced endothelium–independent vasodilation in mesenteric resistance blood vessels of the rat. Takenaga M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):935–41
Neurochemical basis of reflex relaxation in gastric corpus. Dockray GJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):82S–85S
Calcitonin gene–related peptides modulate the acute inflammatory response induced by interleukin–1 in the mouse. Ahluwalia A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):407–15
Calcitonin gene–related peptide, substance P and nitric oxide are involved in cutaneous inflammation following ultraviolet irradiation. Benrath J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):87–96
Calcitonin gene–related peptide modulates acid–mediated regulation of somatostatin and gastrin release from rat antrum. Manela FD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep; 109(3):701–6
Protection by gastrin in the rat stomach involves afferent neurons, calcitonin gene–related peptide, and nitric oxide. Stroff T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):89–97
The effects of neuropeptides (calcitonin gene–related peptide and substance P) on cultured human pulp cells. Trantor IR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1066–71
Calcitonin gene–related peptide: possible role in formation and maintenance of neuromuscular junctions. Sala C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):520–8
Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on vascular responses to calcitonin gene–related peptide and its related second messengers. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):516–21
Vascular bed–dependent roles of the peptide CGRP and nitric oxide in acid–evoked hyperaemia of the rat stomach. Holzer P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):575–85
The role of calcitonin gene–related peptide and nitric oxide in gastric mucosal hyperemia and protection. Merchant NB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):344–50
Calcitonin gene–related peptide mediated neurogenic vasorelaxation in the isolated canine lingual artery. Kobayashi D, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):329–39
A role for calcitonin gene–related peptide in the regulation of rat skeletal muscle G4 acetylcholinesterase. Hodges–Savola CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):117–20
SP– and CGRP–immunoreactive axons differ in their ability to reinnervate the skin of the rat tail. McLachlan EM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):147–51
Tachykinins and calcitonin gene–related peptide (CGRP) as co–transmitters released from peripheral endings of sensory nerves. Maggi CA. **Prog Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–98 (1250 ref.)
Role of histamine and calcitonin gene–related peptide in the hyperemic response to hypertonic saline and H+ back–diffusion in the gastric mucosa of cats. Gislason H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(4):300–10
[Role of calcitonin gene–related peptide in neuronal control of vascular tone] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1143–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Impaired release of gallbladder calcitonin gene–related peptide in human gallstone disease. Mulvihill SJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):641–5
Polyamines regulate human medullary thyroid carcinoma TT–cell proliferation and secretion of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Sjöholm A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):89–94
Multiple mechanisms for the effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and nicotine on CGRP release from tracheal afferent nerves: role of prostaglandins, sympathetic nerves and mast cells. Hua XY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct; 33(10):1147–54
The phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid, increases peptide release from rat sensory neurons in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):135–8
Calcitonin gene–related peptide release in endotoxicosis may be mediated by prostaglandins. Wang X, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):34–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intracavernous calcitonin gene–related peptide plus prostaglandin E1: possible alternative to penile implants in selected patients. Truss MC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):40–5
The effect of calcitonin gene–related peptide on ischemic reperfusion–induced arrhythmias in rats. Zhang JF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):33–6
[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCITONIN GENE–RELATED PEPTIDE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE–RELATED PEPTIDE**

CALCITONIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN**

CALCITRIOL

see related
RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pulse oral calcitriol to treat hyperparathyroidism in 43 CAPD patients. Juergensen P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:259–60
Single–dose oral calcitriol and changes of plasma 1,84iPTH in uremic children. Klaus G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:261–6
Long–term effect of oral calcitriol single weekly pulse in CAPD and in HD. Romanini D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994; 10:267–9
Effects of calcitriol pulse therapy per os in CAPD patients. Scanziani R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:270–4
Limitations of pulse oral calcitriol therapy in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Bechtel U, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):291–6
Oral calcitriol as a new therapeutic agent in localized and systemic scleroderma [letter; comment] Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):850–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 Oct;130(10):1290–3.

Long-term high dose intravenous calcitriol therapy in end-stage renal disease patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Dressler R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):324–31

Comparisons between oral and intraperitoneal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 therapy in children treated with peritoneal dialysis. Jones CL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):44–9

Calcitriol pulse therapy in patients with end-stage renal failure. Monier-Faugere MC, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Nov;3(6):615–9 (35 ref.)

Bone-forming ability of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the hypophosphatemic mouse. Yamate T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1967–74

Differentiation induction of human leukemia cells (HL60) by a combination of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid (all trans or 9-cis). Verstuyf A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):431–41

Intravenous calcitriol normalizes insulin sensitivity in uremic patients. Kautzky-Willer A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):200–6

Comparative effect of oral or intravenous calcitriol on secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic hemodialysis patients. Liou HH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):97–102

Intravenous versus oral calcitriol therapy in renal osteodystrophy: results of a prospective, pulsed and dose-comparable study. Mazzaferro S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):122–9

Indication for oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 pulse therapy in patients with renal osteodystrophy at hemodialysis induction [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(3):379–80

Intramuscular calcitriol for uraemic children with severe hyperparathyroidism and hypercalcaemia. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):719–23

Control of hyperparathyroidism with once weekly oral pulse calcitriol therapy in a CAPD patient [letter] Pavlovic D, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):181–2

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and phytase on zinc utilization in broiler chicks. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1312–26

Adult-onset idiopathic phosphate diabetes. II. Time-course of clinical, laboratory test, and bone mineral density abnormalities under combined phosphate and calcitriol therapy. Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar; 62(3):183–8

[Low dosage intravenous calcitriol bolus therapy in chronic hemodialysis patients] Neyer U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994;21(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitriol administration during pregnancy in a partial DiGeorge anomaly] Höper K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 23;119(51–52):1776–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of adynamic bone in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism after intermittent calcitriol therapy. Goodman WG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1160–6

No acceleration and possibly slower progression of renal failure during calcitriol treatment in predialysis chronic renal failure [letter] Coen G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1520

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Non-invasive evaluation of topical calcipotriol versus clobetasol in the treatment of psoriasis. Berardesca E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):302–4

Ultrastructure of murine epidermis treated with the vitamin D3 analogue KH-1060. Kobayasi T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):222–7

Efficacy and safety of the 20-epi-vitamin D3 analogue KH 1060 in the topical therapy of psoriasis: results of a dose-ranging study. Kragballe K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep;74(5):398–402

Treatment of psoriasis: role of calcipotriene. Kirsner RS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):237–40, 243–4 (13 ref.)

Calcitriol and its synthetic analogue MC 903 inhibit the interleukin-2-induced migration of human lymphocytes. Fraher LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 12(6):669–75

Effects of a new vitamin D analog, EB 1089, on osteoblastic cells. Mäenpää PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12; 761:349–50

Vitamin D analogs: new therapeutic agents for the treatment of squamous cancer and its associated hypercalcemia. Yu J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):101–8

Efficacy, tolerability, and safety of calcipotriol ointment in disorders of keratinization. Results of a randomized, double-blind, vehicle-controlled, right/left comparative study. Kragballe K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May; 131(5):556–60

Distribution of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3[22-oxa] in vivo receptor binding in adult and developing skin. Stumpf WE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):294–303

Induction of vitamin D 24-hydroxylase messenger RNA and activity by 22-oxacalcitriol in mouse kidney and duodenum. Possible role in decrease of plasma 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Akeno N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2081–90

Stimulation of epidermal proliferation in mice with 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and receptor-active 20-EPI analogues of 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gniadecki R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):621–4

Characterization of the metabolic pathway of 1,25-dihydroxy-16-ene vitamin D3 in rat kidney by on-line high performance liquid chromatography-electrospray tandem mass spectrometry. Yeung B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1099–710

Transcriptional activity of a fluorinated vitamin D analog on VDR-RXR-mediated gene expression. Sasaki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):370–7

Anti-inflammatory effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Hirata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1130–1

Treatment of inflammatory linear verrucous epidermal naevus with calcipotriol [letter] Gatti S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):837–9

The effects of KH 1060, a potent 20-epi analogue of the vitamin D3 hormone, on hairless mouse skin in vivo. Gniadecki R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):841–52

Treatment of Grover's disease with calcipotriol (Dovonex) [letter] Keohane SG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May; 132(5):832–3

Comparative effects of calcipotriol solution (50 micrograms/ml) and betamethasone 17-valerate solution (1 mg/ml) in the treatment of scalp psoriasis. Klaber MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):678–83

Effect of topical calcipotriol on congenital ichthyoses. Lucker GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):546–50

Hypercalciuria and topical calcipotriol therapy [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):588–9

A comparative study of calcipotriol ointment and tar in chronic plaque psoriasis. Tham SN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):673–7

Inhibition of glucocorticoid-induced epidermal and dermal atrophy with KH 1060--a potent 20-epi analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 [published erratum appears in Br J Pharmacol 1995 Mar;114(6):1325] Gniadecki R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):439–44

Additive effects of calcipotriol and cyclosporine A: from in vitro experiments to in vivo applications in the treatment of severe psoriasis. Bagot M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Mar;317(3):282–6

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D analogs on MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. Brenner RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):77–82

20-epi-vitamin D3 analogues: a novel class of potent inhibitors of proliferation and inducers of differentiation of human breast cancer cell lines. Elstner E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2822–30

Inhibition of HT-29 human colon cancer growth under the renal capsule of severe combined immunodeficient mice by an analogue of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, DD-003. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5148–53

Inhibition of breast cancer cell growth by combined treatment with vitamin D3 analogues and tamoxifen. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5711–7

1 alpha,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-26,27-hexafluorocholecalciferol, a noncalcemic analogue of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits azoxymethane-induced colonic tumorigenesis. Wali RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3050–4

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone interferes in determination of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by RIA after immunoextraction. Hollis BW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1313–4

High dose topical calcipotriol consistently reduces serum parathyroid hormone levels. Bourke JF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):295–7

Contact dermatitis from calcipotriol. Steinkjer B. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):122

Oral calcium tolerance test in extensive psoriasis treated with topical calcipotriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):43–7

Topical treatment of Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with calcipotriol. Lucker GP, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(4):292–4

Long-term use of topical calcipotriol in chronic plaque psoriasis. Ramsay CA, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):260–4

1,25-Dihydroxy-24-OXO-16ene-vitamin D3, a renal metabolite of the vitamin D analog 1,25-dihydroxy-16ene-vitamin D3, exerts immunosuppressive activity equal to its parent without causing hypercalcemia in vivo. Lemire JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2818–21

Prevention of type I diabetes in NOD mice by nonhypercalcemic doses of a new structural analog of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, KH1060. Mathieu C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):866–72

Antiestrogens inhibit in vitro bone resorption stimulated by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the vitamin D3 analogs EB1089 and KH1060. Vink-van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):812–5

EB 1089, a calcitriol analogue, decreases fetal calcium content when injected into pregnant rats. Davicco MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):449–56

Calcipotriol inhibits rectal epithelial cell proliferation in ulcerative proctocolitis. Thomas MG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1718–20

Divergent effects of epidermal growth factor and calcipotriol on human rectal cell proliferation. Thomas MG, et al. **Gut** 1994 Dec;35(12):1742–6

Nuclear receptors for 1,25-dihydroxy-22-oxavitamin D3 (OCT) and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in gastric gland neck mucous cells and gastrin enteroendocrine cells. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):245–50

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vivo nuclear receptor binding in developing bone during endochondral and intramembranous ossification. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):183–94

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the analogues MC903 and KH1060 on interleukin-1 beta-induced inhibition of rat pancreatic islet beta-cell function in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):73–7

Vitamin-D3 derivatives and breast-tumor cell growth: effect on intracellular calcium and apoptosis. Vandewalle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):806–11

Generalized pustular psoriasis precipitated by topical calcipotriol cream. Georgala S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Jul;33(7):515–6

Comparative study of calcipotriene (MC 903) ointment and fluocinonide ointment in the treatment of psoriasis. Bruce S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):755–9

Calcipotriene ointment 0.005% for psoriasis: a safety and efficacy study. Calcipotriene Study Group. Highton A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):67–72

Evidence for the uptake of a vitamin D analogue (OCT) by a human carcinoma and its effect of suppressing the transcription of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene in vivo. Endo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32693–9

Distinct conformational changes induced by 20-epi analogues of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 are associated with enhanced activation of the vitamin D receptor. Peleg S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10551–8

Experimental basis of cancer combination chemotherapy with retinoids, cytokines, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and analogs. Bollag W. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):427–35 (68 ref.)

A vitamin D analogue KH 1060 activates the protein kinase C-c-fos signalling pathway to stimulate epidermal proliferation in murine skin. Gniadecki R. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):521–5

Intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila in HL-60 cells functionally differentiated in response to 22-oxacalcitriol. Matsuzaki M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):574–80

Synthesis and biological activity of 2-hydroxy and 2-alkoxy analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxy-19-norvitamin D3. Sicinski RR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3730–8

Vitamin D derivatives in combination with 9-cis retinoic acid promote active cell death in breast cancer cells. James SY, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):391–4

The 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (VD) analogues MC903, EB1089 and KH1060 activate the VD receptor: homodimers show higher ligand sensitivity than heterodimers with retinoid X receptors. Carlberg C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;51(3–4):137–42

Potent vitamin D3 analogs: their abilities to enhance transactivation and to bind to the vitamin D3 response element. Imai Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Mar;19(3):147–58

Increased sensitivity to a vitamin D3 analog in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells resistant to all-trans retinoic acid. Doré BT, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2179–82

New topical psoriasis treatment [news] Holdcroft C. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):15–6

Differences in metabolism between 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Harada M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):183–93

Calcitriol analogs cause differentiation of neoplastic cells in culture. Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):79–85

Temperature-dependent alteration of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 receptor macromolecules in MC3T3-E1 cells: affinity of hexafluoro analog of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, ST-630, for these forms. Tanaka M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):3–13

Production of a group-specific antibody to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and its derivatives having the 1 alpha,3 beta-dihydroxylated A-ring structure. Kobayashi N, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):404–11

Prevention of autoimmune destruction of transplanted islets in spontaneously diabetic NOD mice by KH1060, a 20-epi analog of vitamin D: synergy with cyclosporine. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3128–9

Activated form of vitamin D [1,25(OH)2D3] and its analogs are dose-reducing agents for cyclosporine in vitro and in vivo. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3048–9

1,25-Dihydroxy-16-ene-23-yne-vitamin D3 and prostate cancer cell proliferation in vivo. Schwartz GG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):365–9

[Vitamin D3 and its analogues: a new age in the treatment of psoriasis vulgaris?] Messay B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Nov 27;135(48):2647–50 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of the effects of a new vitamin D3 derivative on type

II collagen-induced arthritis in an experimental rat model of rheumatoid arthritis] Kitamura A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1068-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of 2 beta-(3-hydroxypropoxy)-1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (ED-71) on callotasis in rabbit] Yamamoto S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of vitamin D induced stone formation by calcium. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):301-3

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulation of renal osteodystrophy by extrarenal production of calcitriol. Delmez JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995; 15(1):85-9

Lack of production and growth-modulating effects of 1a,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Partyka CM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(3):194-202

The enzymatic formation of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 in the liver of fetal rats. Takeuchi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;109(1):1-7

Possible alterations of the in vivo 1,25(OH)2D3 synthesis and its tissue distribution in magnesium-deficient rats. Risco F, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):27-35

Media calcium attenuates mitochondrial 1,25(OH)2D production in phosphorus or vitamin D-deprived rats. Carpenter TO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):726-30

BLOOD

Serum levels of free 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in vitamin D toxicity. Pettifor JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 1; 122(7):511-3

Calcitriol production in hypercalcemic and normocalcemic patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma [see comments] Seymour JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1; 121(9):633-40. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):709-12.

Induction of vitamin D 24-hydroxylase messenger RNA and activity by 22-oxacalcitriol in mouse kidney and duodenum. Possible role in decrease of plasma 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Akeno N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2081-90

Effects of exogenous growth hormone on bone mineralization and remodeling and on plasma calcitriol in intact pigs. Denis I, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):419-24

Interdependence of skeletal sclerosis and elevated circulating levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in osteopetrotic (op and tl) rats. Popoff SN, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):515-22

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Martinez J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct;27(1):25-32

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and osteocalcin in maternal and fetal guinea pigs. Verhaeghe J, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep; 26(3):261-73

Influence of age on effects of endogenous 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D on calcium absorption in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):330-4

Hormone replacement therapy increases serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D: A 2-year prospective study. van Hoof HJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):417-9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-lactone interferes in determination of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D by RIA after immunoextraction. Hollis BW. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1313-4

A patient with primary hyperparathyroidism associated with osteomalacia: markedly increased serum levels of intact PTH and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D with normo- and hypercalcemia. Takemia T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):121-6

beta-Carotene supplementation, vitamin D, and cancer risk: a hypothesis [letter] Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):89

Interactions of growth hormone and parathyroid hormone in renal phosphate, calcium, and calcitriol metabolism and bone remodeling in postmenopausal women. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1723-8

Renal mass and serum calcitriol in male idiopathic calcium renal stone formers: role of protein intake. Hess B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1916-21

Dietary calcium levels and treatment interval determine the effects of lead ingestion on plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in chicks. Fullmer CS. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1328-33

Assessing adequacy of cholecalciferol supplementation in chicks using plasma cholecalciferol metabolite concentrations as an indicator. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1351-7

Femoral abnormalities and vitamin D metabolism in X-linked hypophosphatemic (Hyp and Gy) mice. Meyer RA Jr, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):30-40

Low bone mineral content and high serum osteocalcin and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in summer- versus winter-born newborn infants: an early fetal effect? Namgung R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):220-7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma, hypercalcemia, and elevated calcitriol levels: a report and review. Lands RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):310-1 (13 ref.)

Interrelationship between serum concentrations of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D, parathyroid hormone and renal haemodynamics after low dose cyclosporin. Edwards BD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):250-4

Serum total calcium, phosphorus, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, and endochondral ossification defects in commercial broiler chickens. Vaiano SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1296-305

The estimated free concentration of calcidiol is higher in venous cord blood than in maternal blood. Brunvand L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;54(7):563-6

Prevention of cancellous bone loss but persistence of renal bone disease despite normal 1,25 vitamin D levels two years after kidney transplantation. Briner VA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1393-400

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical significance of the 6-s-cis conformation of the steroid hormone 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 based on the provitamin D skeleton. Okamura WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 12;761:344-8 (5 ref.)

Elongation of the side chain of analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 prevents osteopenia in a rat model. Harada M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar; 56(3):220-6

Chemistry and conformation of vitamin D molecules. Okamura WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1-6):603-13 (28 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Bone disorders following total gastrectomy. Wetscher G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2511-5

Reduced 5-lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in macrophages rrom 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-deficient rats. Coffey MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Nov; 48(5):313-29

GENETICS

Cloning of the human 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 24-hydroxylase gene promoter and identification of two vitamin D-responsive elements. Chen KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):1-9

Genomic actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Whitfield GK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1690S-1694S (32 ref.)

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3-regulated expression of the eukaryotic genome. Hannah SS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov; 52(11):376-82 (77 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive actions of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: preferential inhibition of Th1 functions. Lemire JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1704S-1708S (33 ref.)

Production of a group-specific antibody to 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and its derivatives having the 1 alpha,3 beta-dihydroxylated A-ring structure. Kobayashi N, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul;59(7):404-11

METABOLISM

Vitamin D: metabolism, and effects on growth and development. Delvin EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 405:105-10 (35 ref.)

Differential expression and effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on myosin in arterial tree of rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C443-50

Mouse primary osteoblasts express vitamin D3 25-hydroxylase mRNA and convert 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 into 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Ichikawa F, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):129-35

Modulation of vitamin D increased H2O2 production and MAC-2 expression in the bone marrow-derived macrophages by estrogen. Abu-Amer Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):29-32

Non-genomic signal transduction pathway of vitamin D in muscle. De Boland AR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 6(7):717-24 (65 ref.)

Malignancy-associated hypercalcaemia: resolution of controversies over vitamin D metabolism by a pathophysiological approach to the syndrome. Schweitzer DH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):251-6

Effects of in vivo and in vitro insulin on renal 25 (OH) D3 hydroxylation in insulin dependent diabetic rats. Weaver VM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(3):107-19

Coordinate regulation of nitric oxide and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in the avian myelomonocytic cell line HD-11. Adams JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2262-9

Human osteoblasts in culture metabolize both 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its precursor 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 into their respective lactones. Siu-Caldera ML, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4195-203

Vitamin D metabolism by alveolar immune cells in tuberculosis: correlation with calcium metabolism and clinical manifestations. Cadranel JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1103-10

Nuclear receptors for 1,25-dihydroxy-22-oxavitamin D3 (OCT) and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in gastric gland neck mucous cells and gastrin enteroendocrine cells. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):245-50

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in vivo nuclear receptor binding in developing bone during endochondral and intramembranous ossification. Stumpf WE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):183-94

Microtubules mediate cellular 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 trafficking and the genomic response to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in normal human monocytes. Kamimura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22160-6

Profile of ligand specificity of the vitamin D binding protein for 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs. Bishop JE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1277-88

Binding characteristics of a membrane receptor that recognizes 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its epimer, 1 beta,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):510-7

Nongenomic effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: potential relation of a plasmalemmal receptor to the acute enhancement of intestinal calcium transport in chick. Nemere I. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1695S-1698S (17 ref.)

Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate related changes in retention of 1,25-dihydroxy vitamin D-receptor ligands in rat intestinal mucosa cell nuclei. Grądzka I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5-6):283-91

Vitamin D receptor contains multiple dimerization interfaces that are functionally different. Nishikawa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 25;23(4):606-11

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 levels in seasonal affective disorder: effects of light. Oren DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):515-6

Differences in metabolism between 26,26,26,27,27,27-hexafluoro-1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured neonatal mouse calvaria. Harada M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):183-93

Temperature-dependent alteration of 1,25-dihydroxy-vitamin D3 receptor macromolecules in MC3T3-E1 cells: affinity of hexafluoro analog of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, ST-630, for these forms. Tanaka M, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):3-13

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding characteristics of a membrane receptor that recognizes 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its epimer, 1 beta,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):510-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Vitamin D: metabolism, and effects on growth and development. Delvin EE. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 405:105-10 (35 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 induce 5-lipoxygenase activity during myeloid cell maturation. Steinhilber D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:449-51

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 activates PKC-alpha in Caco-2 cells: a mechanism to limit secosteroid-induced rise in [Ca2+]i. Bissonnette M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G465-75

Differential expression and effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on myosin in arterial tree of rats. Ishibashi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C443-50

Potentiated 1,25(OH)2D3-induced 24-hydroxylase gene expression in uremic rat intestine. Koyama H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F926-30

1,25(OH)2D3 suppresses expression and secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide from cardiac myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1108-13

Calcitriol and its synthetic analogue MC 903 inhibit the interleukin-2-induced migration of human lymphocytes. Fraher LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 12(6):669-75

Effects of okadaic acid on calcitriol- and phorbol ester-induced expression and phosphorylation of osteopontin in mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Chang PL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:24-34

Vitamin D analogs: new therapeutic agents for the treatment of squamous cancer and its associated hypercalcemia. Yu J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):101-8

Topical application of calcitriol alters expression of filaggrin but not keratin K1 in mouse epidermis. Lützow-Holm C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):480-7

The effects of dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on osteogenic differentiation of human marrow stromal cells in vitro. Beresford JN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):941-7

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulation of osteopontin expression in rat clonal dental pulp cells. Nagata T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):775-82

Parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D synergistically induce the 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase in rat UMR-106 osteoblast-like cells.

Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):674–9

PTH and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D priming to growth factors differentially regulates the osteoblastic markers in MBA–15 clonal subpopulations. Benayahu D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):197–204

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1–4 in the chick limb bud mesenchymal cells: regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Del Rio–Tsonis K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):975–82

Crucial role of c–myc in 1,25(OH)2D3 control of C–cell–carcinoma proliferation. Grauer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):922–7

Modulation of responses to TGF–beta by 1, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 in MG–63 osteoblastic cells: possible involvement of regulation of TGF–beta type II receptor. Iimura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):918–23

Possible involvement of GTP–binding proteins in 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 induction of tissue transglutaminase in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Ishii I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1773–80

Vitamin D metabolites and extracellular calcium regulate calcium currents in hemocytes of land snails. Kriajev L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1096–101

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulation of myocardial growth and c–myc levels in the rat heart. O'Connell TD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):59–65

Vitamin–D–dependent transcriptional regulation of the intestinal plasma membrane calcium pump. Pannabecker TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):499–505

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 effects in rat kidney: regulation of protein phosphorylation. Qin X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):807–12

Induction of apoptosis in breast cancer cells in response to vitamin D and antiestrogens. Welsh J. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):537–45 (48 ref.)

Non–hypercalcemic pharmacological aspects of vitamin D analogs. Bouillon R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):577–83 (39 ref.)

Stimulation of epidermal proliferation in mice with 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and receptor–active 20–EPI analogues of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Gniadecki R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):621–4

Expression of plasma membrane calcium pump mRNA in rat intestine: effect of age and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Armbrecht HJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):110–4

1,25(OH)2–vitamin D–3 stimulates phospholipase A2 activity via a guanine nucleotide–binding protein in chick myoblasts. De Boland AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):274–8

Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 (PAI–1) expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3 in normal and malignant rat osteoblasts. Fukumoto S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):223–8

Vitamin D–dependent rickets type II: regulation of human osteocalcin gene expression in cells with defective vitamin D receptors by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D–3, retinoic acid, and triiodothyronine. Takeda E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):195–9

Effects of calcitriol on expression of triiodothyronine–stimulated renal tubular transport of p–aminohippurate in rats of different ages. Bräunlich H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(6):352–8

Utilization of activated U937 monocytic cells as a model to evaluate biocompatibility and biodegradation of synthetic calcium phosphate. Blottière HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):497–503

Comparative responsiveness of HL–60, HL–60R, and HL–60R+ (LRARSN) cells to retinoic acid, calcitriol, 9 cis–retinoic acid, and sodium butyrate. Atkins KB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2475–80

Characterization of a vitamin D3–resistant human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line. Lasky SR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4283–94

The effects of low molecular weight and standard heparin on calcium loss from fetal rat calvaria. Shaughnessy SG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1368–73

Mode of differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cell line, HL–60, by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Matsuhisa T, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):42–8

Importance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the nonadherent cells of marrow for osteoblast differentiation from rat marrow stromal cells. Rickard DJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):671–8

Transforming growth factor beta–induced dissociation between vitamin D receptor level and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 action in osteoblast–like cells. Staal A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):27–42

Effects of ascorbic acid and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on alkaline phosphatase and tibial dyschondroplasia in broiler chickens. Roberson KD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):763–73

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates the synthesis of nerve growth factor in primary cultures of glial cells. Neveu I, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):70–6

Vitamin D receptors in breast cancer cells. Buras RR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2–3):191–202

Influence of tumor derived fibroblasts and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on growth of breast cancer cell lines. Lefebvre MF, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):189–97

The number of tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase–positive osteoclasts on neonatal mouse parietal bones is decreased when prostaglandin synthesis is inhibited and increased in response to prostaglandin E2, parathyroid hormone, and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Marshall MJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):240–5

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses cell growth, DNA synthesis, and phosphorylation of retinoblastoma protein in a breast cancer cell line. Fan FS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):280–6

The antiproliferative effect of vitamin D analogs on MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Brenner RV, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):77–82

Induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Radhika S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):225–30

20–epi–vitamin D3 analogues: a novel class of potent inhibitors of proliferation and inducers of differentiation of human breast cancer cell lines. Elstner E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2822–30

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent form binding protein in cultured breast carcinoma cells. Koli K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1540–6

Translocation of protein phosphatase 1 catalytic subunits during 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced monocytic differentiation of HL–60 cells. Omay SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):774–80

The E1A oncogene induces resistance to the effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on inhibition of growth of mouse keratinocytes. Park K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6087–9

Activation of phospholipase A2 by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 and cell growth in monocytic U937 and Mono Mac 6 cells. Aepfelbacher FC, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar; 13(1):19–23

Involvement of protein kinase C in 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 regulation of calcium uptake by cultured myocytes. Marinissen MJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):531–8

Rapid 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 stimulation of calcium uptake by rat intestinal cells involves a dihydropyridine–sensitive cAMP–dependent pathway. Massheimer V, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):299–304

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173–7

Protracted 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D treatment stimulates multiple calmodulin binding proteins in rat kidney. Antrobus SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1516–22

Differential effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cell proliferation and calcitonin gene expression. Baier R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2006–11

The roles of calcium and 1,25–d³hydroxyvitamin D3 in the regulation of vitamin D receptor expression by rat parathyroid glands. Brown AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1419–25

Effects of vitamin D metabolites on proliferation and differentiation of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes grown in serum–free or defined culture medium. Itin PH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1793–8

Target gene activation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteosarcoma cells is independent of calcium influx. Khoury R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2446–53

Synergistic effects of parathyroid hormone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on proliferation and vitamin D receptor expression of rat growth cartilage cells. Klaus G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1307–15

Inhibition of cardiac myocyte maturation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. O'Connell TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):482–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the cellular content of the calcium–activated neutral protease mu–calpain in renal cell carcinoma. Ravid A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2822–5

Treatment of resting zone chondrocytes with 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 [24,25–(OH)2D3] induces differentiation into a 1,25–(OH)2D3–responsive phenotype characteristic of growth zone chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):402–11

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 evokes oscillations of intracellular calcium in a pancreatic beta–cell line. Sergeev IN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2852–61

Actions of vitamin D3, analogs on human prostate cancer cell lines: comparison with 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Skowronski RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):20–6

Regulation of human placental lactogen expression by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Stephanou A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2651–6

Antiestrogens inhibit in vitro bone resorption stimulated by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the vitamin D3 analogs EB1089 and KH1060. Vink–van Wijngaarden T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):812–5

Retinoids modify regulation of endogenous gene expression by vitamin D3 and thyroid hormone in three osteosarcoma cell lines. Williams GR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4304–14

1 alpha,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 analog structure–function assessment of intestinal nuclear receptor occupancy with induction of calbindin–D28K. Zhou LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1145–52

Induction and turnover of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in HL–60 leukemia cells by calcitriol. Mizunuma H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):433–9

In vitro regulation of calbindinD28K mRNA by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estradiol in precociously–matured egg shell gland from vitamin D3–depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–40

Synthesis of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–26,23–lactone but not 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 from 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in opossum kidney cells treated with 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Horiuchi N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):83–9

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and the analogues MC903 and KH1060 on interleukin–1 beta–induced inhibition of rat pancreatic islet beta–cell function in vitro. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):73–7

Effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on transformed C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts grown as multicellular spheroids. Brackman D. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):428–35

Ameloblasts and odontoblasts, target–cells for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: a review. Berdal A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):257–62 (83 ref.)

The role of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and prostaglandin E2 in the regulation of human osteoclastic bone resorption in vitro. Flanagan AM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 76(1):37–42

Vitamin D inhibits angiogenesis in transgenic murine retinoblastoma. Shokravi MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):83–7

Protein kinase C and mitogen–activated protein kinase are required for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated Egr induction. Beno DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3642–7

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 alters the effect of cAMP in thyroid cells by increasing the regulatory subunit type II beta of the cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Berg JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32233–8

Monocytic differentiation of acute promyelocytic leukemia cells in response to 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 is independent of nuclear receptor binding. Bhatia M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15962–5

Latent transforming growth factor–beta is produced by chondrocytes and activated by extracellular matrix vesicles upon exposure to 1,25–(OH)2D3. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28374–81

C–type natriuretic peptide increases bone resorption in 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–stimulated mouse bone marrow cultures. Holliday LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18983–9

Differential regulation of JunD by dihydroxycholecalciferol in human chronic myelogenous leukemia cells. Lasky SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19676–9

Direct activation of protein kinase C by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Slater SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6639–43

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 treatment on bone formation by transplanted cells from normal and X–linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ecarot B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):424–31

Modulation of ecto–nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase activity of human osteoblast–like bone cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, 24R,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, parathyroid hormone, and dexamethasone. Oyajobi BO, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1259–66

Hormonal regulation of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in osteoblast–like cells. Short CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1159–66

Regulation of TNF–alpha release from bone marrow–derived macrophages by vitamin D [published erratum appears in J Cell Biochem 1994 Nov;56(3):426] Abu–Amer Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):435–44

Nongenomic actions of the steroid hormone 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Baran DT. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov;56(3):303–6 (24 ref.)

Experimental basis of cancer combination chemotherapy with retinoids, cytokines, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and analogs. Bollag W. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):427–35 (68 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on collagen type I, osteopontin, and osteocalcin gene expression in chicken osteoblasts. Broess M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar; 57(3):440–51

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 or dexamethasone modulate arachidonic acid uptake and distribution into glycerophospholipids by normal adult human osteoblast–like cells. Cissel DS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):599–609

Increased PKC activity in cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts after treatment with 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hanafin NM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):362–70

Analysis of regulatory regions in the COL1A1 gene responsible for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–mediated transcriptional repression in osteoblastic cells. Pavlin D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):490–501

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 rapidly alters phospholipid metabolism in the nuclear envelope of osteoblasts. Sorensen AM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):15–21

Biphasic effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on primary

mouse epidermal keratinocyte proliferation. Bollag WB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):248–56

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 stimulates the phosphorylation of two acidic membrane proteins of 42,000 and 48,000 daltons in rat colonocytes: an effect modulated by vitamin D status. Wali RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb; 162(2):172–80

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol 13–acetate cause differential activation of Ca(2+)–dependent and Ca(2+)–independent isoforms of protein kinase C in rat colonocytes. Bissonnette M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2215–21

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 upregulates the phosphatidylinositol signaling pathway in human keratinocytes by increasing phospholipase C levels. Pillai S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):602–9

Effects of in vivo administration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro proliferation of bovine lymphocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3324–30

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases collagen production in dermal fibroblasts. Dobak J, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):18–24

Lack of stimulatory effect of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 on beta–endorphin and cortisol secretion. Zofková I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Oct;17(9):693–5

Modulation of IgA, IgE, and IgG Fc receptor expression on human mononuclear phagocytes by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and cytokines. Boltz–Nitulescu G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):256–62

Modulation of calcium uptake in cultured cardiac muscle cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Sellés J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1593–9

Effect of vitamin D deficiency and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on rat heart metabolism. Stio M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1421–8

Different combinations of retinoids and vitamin D3 analogs efficiently promote growth inhibition and differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemia cell lines. Defacque H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):193–9

The cecum does not participate in the stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption by calcitriol. Brommage R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):71–3

1 alpha, 25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreased ICAM–1 and ELAM–1 expressions on pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells and neutrophil motivation. Chen SF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):67–70

Modulation of vitamin D receptor and estrogen receptor by 1,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 in T–47D human breast cancer cells. Davoodi F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):147–53

Expression of cell surface antigens during the differentiation of HL–60 cells induced by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, retinoic acid and DMSO. Brackman D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):57–64

M–CSF and 1,25 dihydroxy vitamin D3 synergize with 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate to induce macrophage differentiation in acute promyelocytic leukemia NB4 cells. Bhatia M, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1744–9

Treatment of HL60 cells with various combinations of retinoids and 1 alpha,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 results in differentiation towards neutrophils or monocytes or a failure to differentiate and apoptosis. Bunce CM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):410–8

Particular combinations of signals, by retinoic acid and 1 alpha, 25 dihydroxyvitamin D3, promote apoptosis of HL60 cells. Wallington LA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1185–90

Stimulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Koh E, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):23–7

Natural vitamin D3 response elements formed by inverted palindromes: polarity–directed ligand sensitivity of vitamin D3 receptor–retinoid X receptor heterodimer–mediated transactivation. Schräder M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1154–61

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 reduces the number of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Ahlström M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27; 108(1–2):143–8

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the cytotoxic effect of TNF on human breast cancer cells. Rocker D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):157–62

Ligand occupancy is not required for vitamin D receptor and retinoid receptor–mediated transcriptional activation. Matkovits T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;9(2):232–42

Identification and characterization of endothelin receptors on rat osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells: down–regulation by 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3. Nambi P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):266–71

ADP and ATP activate distinct signaling pathways in human promonocytic U–937 cells differentiated with 1,25–dihydroxy–vitamin D3. Ventura MA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):104–14

Effect of calcitriol replacement on serum calcitonin and parathyroid hormone levels in CAPD patients. Quesada JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):70–4

Inhibition of growth by calcitriol in a proximal tubular cell line (OK). Weih M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(10):1390–4

Glucose–induced insulin secretion in uremia: role of 1 alpha,25(HO)2–vitamin D3. Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(1):41–7

Effects of calcitriol on the biogenesis of a lysosomal protease in monocytes from patients with renal failure [letter] Isidoro C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):389

Effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D on the immune activity of peritoneal macrophages in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients [editorial] Shany S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):367–70 (44 ref.)

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 regulates NT–3, NT–4 but not BDNF mRNA in astrocytes. Neveu I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):124–6

Calbindin–D9K gene expression in rat chorioallantoic placenta is not regulated by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Glazier JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):720–5

Effect of microbial phytase and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on dietary copper utilization in chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):121–6

Rapid actions of 1 alpha–25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 physiologic role. Baran DT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;207(2):175–9 (26 ref.)

Expression of 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–24–hydroxylase mRNA in cultured human keratinocytes. Chen ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):57–61

Arachidonic acid metabolism by nuclei of a retinoic acid—or vitamin D3–differentiated human leukemia cell line HL–60. Matsumoto K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jul; 51(1):51–5

IGF–binding proteins in human prostate tumor cells: expression and regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Drivdahl RH, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):72–9

Calcitriol analogs cause differentiation of neoplastic cells in culture. Srivastava MD, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):79–85

Stimulatory effect of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse alveolar macrophage tumor necrosis factor–alpha production in vitro: involvement of protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):89–94

MC 1288—a vitamin D analogue with immunosuppressive effects on heart and small bowel grafts. Johnsson C, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):392–7

Activated form of vitamin D [1,25(OH)2D3] and its analogs are dose–reducing agents for cyclosporine in vitro and in vivo. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):3048–9

Potential role of 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 as a dose–reducing agent for cyclosporine and FK 506. Mathieu C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3130

[A hormonally–active form of vitamin D3—1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3—an inhibitor of leukocyte lipoxygenase] Bondarenko LB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of the rat osteopontin gene. Evidence for two vitamin D response elements. Ridall AL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:59–66

Lack of production and growth–modulating effects of 1a,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Partyka CM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(3):194–202

Paracrine role for calcitriol in the immune system and skin creates new therapeutic possibilities for vitamin D analogs. Bouillon R, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):7–16 (98 ref.)

The effect of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on insulin binding, insulin receptor mRNA levels, and isotype RNA pattern in U–937 human promonocytic cells. Leal MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):189–94

Absence of calcitriol–mediated nongenomic actions in isolated intestinal cells of the damara mole–rat (Cryptomys damarensis). Buffenstein R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):25–30

Role of parathormone–related protein and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D in the hypercalcemia of Walker 256 tumor–host rats. Benítez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):309–10

Calcium transport in epithelial cells of the intestine and kidney. Kumar R. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):392–8 (48 ref.)

Competition between c–fos and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 in the transcriptional control of type I collagen synthesis in MC3T3–E1 osteoblastic cells. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):459–64

The antiproliferative and differentiative activities of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 are potentiated by epidermal growth factor and attenuated by insulin in cultured human keratinocytes. Chen TC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 104(1):113–7

1,25(OH)2D3–regulated human keratinocyte proliferation and differentiation: basic studies and their clinical application. Bikle DD. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1709S–1714S (38 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolites modulate osteoblast activity by Ca+2 influx–independent genomic and Ca+2 influx–dependent nongenomic pathways. Khoury RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6 Suppl):1699S–1703S

Pleiotropic Actions of 1 alpha, 25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: an overview. Norman AW. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1687S–1689S (16 ref.)

Receptor mediated genomic action of the 1,25(OH)2D3 hormone: expression of the human vitamin D receptor in E. coli. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):583–94

Immunomodulatory actions of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Lemire JM. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):599–602 (36 ref.)

Chemistry and conformation of vitamin D molecules. Okamura WH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):603–13 (28 ref.)

The biological action of calcitriol in renal failure [editorial] Hsu CH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):605–12 (95 ref.)

Role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcium homeostasis of rhabdomyolysis [letter] Motellón JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):299–300

Transcription factor TFIIB and the vitamin D receptor cooperatively activate ligand–dependent transcription. Blanco JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1535–9

In vivo occupancy of the vitamin D responsive element in the osteocalcin gene supports vitamin D–dependent transcriptional upregulation in intact cells. Breen EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12902–6

[Endocrine regulation of calcium metabolism] Reichel H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):W169–80; quiz 179 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Calcitriol: role in the regulation of erythropoiesis, use in the treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and the secretion of calcium–regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):21–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pretreatment with 1,25(OH)2D3 protects from Cytoxan–induced alopecia without protecting the leukemic cells from Cytoxan. Jimenez JJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;310(2):43–7

Calcitriol therapy and calcium–regulated PTH secretion in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ramirez JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E961–7

Oral calcitriol as a new therapeutic modality for generalized morphea [see comments] Hulshof MM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Oct;130(10):1290–3. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Jul;131(7):850–1.

Pilot study of topical calcitriol (1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3) for treating psoriasis in children [letter] Perez A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):961–2

Calcitriol effect on natural killer cells from hemodialyzed and normal subjects. Quesada JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):113–7

Retinoids, interferon alpha, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and their combination inhibit angiogenesis induced by non–HPV–harboring tumor cell lines. RAR alpha mediates the antiangiogenic effect of retinoids. Majewski S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):117–24

Effect of calcitriol treatment on psoriasis in hemodialysis patient: a case report. Gao GW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar;55(3):263–5

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on platelet intracellular calcium in uremic hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):240–5

Direct effect of calcitriol on the regulation of parathyroid hormone secretion in a case of pseudo–hypoparathyroidism (a 24–month follow–up study). Giraud P, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):287–91

Effects of intravenous calcitriol on lipid profiles and glucose tolerance in uraemic patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):533–8

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets. Hanna JD, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:499–503

Genetic rickets and osteomalacia. Weisman Y, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:492–5

Prevention of autoimmune diabetes in NOD mice by 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Mathieu C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):552–8

Calcitriol. A review of its use in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis and its potential in corticosteroid–induced osteoporosis. Dechant KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct;5(4):300–17 (80 ref.)

The effect of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on lymphocyte transformation in patients with chronic renal failure. Alpdogan O, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):240–2

Oral 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D administration in osteoporotic women: effects of estrogen therapy. Cosman F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):594–600

Experimental basis of cancer combination chemotherapy with retinoids, cytokines, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, and analogs. Bollag W. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):427–35 (68 ref.)

Evidence of healing of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronically hemodialyzed uremic patients treated with long–term intravenous calcitriol. Cannella G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1124–32

Prospective trial of pulse oral versus intravenous calcitriol treatment of hyperparathyroidism in ESRD. Quarles LD,

et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1710–21

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma and calcitriol and isotretinoin treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomsen K. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1583. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 3;344(8923):686–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):376. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):376–7.

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [see comments] Bianchi ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1595–9. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577.

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Fournier A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):577. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(11):1595–9.

Resistance of parathyroid cell to calcitriol as a cause of parathyroid hyperfunction in chronic renal failure [editorial] Fukagawa M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):316–9 (15 ref.)

Which is the preferred treatment of advanced hyperparathyroidism in a renal patient? I. Medical intervention is the primary option in the treatment of advanced hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Gallieni M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1816–9

High–dose oral calcitriol and zero calcium peritoneal solutions in CAPD patients with refractory secondary hyperparathyroidism. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1813–5

Long–term low–dose calcitriol treatment in predialysis chronic renal failure: can it prevent hyperparathyroid bone disease? Nordal KP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):203–6

Serial evaluation of parathyroid size by ultrasonography is another useful marker for the long–term prognosis of calcitriol pulse therapy in chronic dialysis patients. Fukagawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):221–8

Bone mineral density evaluated by dual–energy X–ray absorptiometry after one–year treatment with calcitriol started in the predialysis phase of chronic renal failure. Przedlacki J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):433–7

Do patients who are treated with calcitriol for renal osteodystrophy also need vitamin D3 therapy? Mehls O. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):136

The effect of phosphate supplementation on linear growth in children with X–linked hypophosphatemia. Seikaly MG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):478–81

Treatment of osteoporosis after liver transplantation. Neuhaus R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1226–7

[Treatment of psoriasis by oral calcitriol (letter)] Thivolet J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):252 **(Fre)**

[Effect of calcitriol, a vitamin D compound, in bone disease associated with distal renal tubular acidosis] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Oct 16;135(42):2319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The efficacy of an erythropoietin–calcitriol combination in patients with chronic kidney failure on programmed hemodialysis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitriol: role in the regulation of erythropoiesis, use in the treatment of renal anemia] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCITRIOL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CALCITRIOL**

CALCIUM

see related
HYPERCALCEMIA
HYPOCALCEMIA

Solving buffering problems with Mathematica software. Kleene SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):310–4

Calcium and cardioplegic protection of the ischemic immature heart: impact of hypoxemia from birth. Baker EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1123–30

Ionophoretic activity of meglitinide analogues. Bakkali–Nadi A, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;27(2):61–71

Effect of Ca/P coating resorption and surgical fit on the bone/implant interface. Maxian SH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1311–9

Mechanism of action and persistence of neuroprotection by cell–permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):911–23 (86 ref.)

Production of a new monoclonal antibody specific to human des–gamma–carboxyprothrombin in the presence of calcium ions. Application to the development of a sensitive ELISA–test. Belle M, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1995 May; 16(2):213–29

Possible role of tissue–bound calcium ions in citrate–mediated high–temperature antigen retrieval. Morgan JM, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec;174(4):301–7

NIH Consensus conference. Optimal calcium intake. NIH Consensus Development Panel on Optimal Calcium Intake. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 28;272(24):1942–8 (0 ref.)

Is hypocitraturia associated with phosphaturia—a potential cause of calcium urolithiasis in first–time stone formers. Khand FD, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 44(8):179–81

[Osteoarthritis with rice bodies rich in calcium microcrystals. 4 cases with ultrastructural study] Bucki B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and bone mass at different periods of life] Acca M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium intakes and bone densities of lactating women and breast–fed infants in The Gambia. Prentice A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:243–55 (79 ref.)

Dietary calcium and plasma lipids [letter; comment] Massé J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):975–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Apr;59(4):900–7.

Calcium requirement—a reappraisal of the methods used in its determination and their application to patients with osteoporosis. Selby PL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):944–8

Ca2+ depletion prevents anoxic death of hepatocytes by inhibiting mitochondrial permeability transition. Pastorino JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C676–85

Effects of supplemental dietary calcium on quantitative and qualitative fecal fat excretion in man. Welberg JW, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(4):185–91

The effect of calcium supplements on rectal mucosal proliferation. Armitage NC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):186–90

Preservation of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and mitochondrial function during hypercalcemic reperfusion using verapamil cardioplegia. Jones DR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):307–10

Comparison of changes in bone mineral in idiopathic and secondary osteoporosis following therapy with cyclical disodium etidronate and high dose calcium supplementation. Orme SM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):245–50

Calcium receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the parathyroid glands and kidney of vitamin D–deficient rats are not regulated by plasma calcium or 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):499–504

Calcium metabolism, calcium supplementation and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. van den Elzen HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):5–16 (92 ref.)

Intracytoplasmic sperm injection of mouse oocytes with 5 mM Ca2+ at different intervals. Ahmadi A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):431–5

Calcium supplementation attenuates an enhanced platelet function in salt–loaded mildly hypertensive patients. Saito K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):156–63

Calcium supplementation for preterm and low birth–weight neonates. Rao ND, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 31(6):657–60

Effect of whole cottonseeds and calcium salts of long–chain fatty acids on performance of lactating dairy cows. Harrison JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):181–93

Dairy calcium, bone metabolism, and prevention of osteoporosis. Renner E. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3498–505

Effects of calcium salts of long–chain fatty acids added to a diet containing choice white grease on lactation performance. Salfer JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2367–75

Oral calcium treatment in vitamin D–dependent rickets type II. Wong GW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct; 30(5):444–6

Effects of dairy products on bone and body composition in pubertal girls. Chan GM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 126(4):551–6

Effects of 2 years of hormone replacement upon bone mass, serum lipids and lipoproteins. Webber CE, et al. **Maturitas** 1994 May;19(1):13–23

Type I adenylyl cyclase functions as a coincidence detector for control of cyclic AMP response element–mediated transcription: synergistic regulation of transcription by Ca2+ and isoproterenol. Impey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8272–81

Optimal calcium intake. **NIH Consens Statement** 1994 Jun 6–8;12(4):1–31 (0 ref.)

A comparison of the effects of oestrogen/progestogen, high–dose oral calcium, intermittent cyclic etidronate and an ADFR regime on calcium kinetics and bone mass in postmenopausal women with spinal osteoporosis. Hasling C, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):191–203

A longitudinal study of estrogen and calcium supplement use among Japanese women living in Hawaii. Davis JW, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):159–65

Cost–effectiveness of preventing hip fractures in the elderly population using vitamin D and calcium. Torgerson DJ, et al. **QJM** 1995 Feb;88(2):135–9

[Relative hypoparathyroidism associated with CAPD treatment using normo–calcemic (3.5mEq/l) dialysate: an approach from transperitoneal calcium balance] Shigematsu T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Mar;37(3):172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacologic therapy of osteoporosis] Kushida K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2367–77 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of intravenous calcium. No obvious choice of calcium preparations] Ramström H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3129–32 (36 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Calcium infusion induces myocardial ischaemia in patients with coronary artery disease by a mechanism possibly adenosine mediated. Guideri F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1158–63

New concepts in the cardioprotective action of magnesium and taurine during the calcium paradox and ischaemia of the heart. Suleiman MS. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec; 7(3–4):295–312 (138 ref.)

[A case of kidney stone with unusual frequency of renal colic—possible influence of environment on lithogenesis] Kiersztejn M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec; 92(6):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

AGONISTS

Agonist–induced changes of [Ca2+]i and membrane currents in single bovine aortic endothelial cells. Himmel HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1338–50

Agonist–induced rise in intracellular calcium of lens epithelial cells: effects on the actin cytoskeleton. Rafferty NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):191–201

ANALYSIS

In vitro ischemia–induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in cerebellar slices: a comparative study with the values found in hippocampal slices. Mitani A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):2–7

Glutamate–induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in isolated spiral ganglion cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Harada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):609–12

Diagnosis and treatment of calcium kidney stones. Klugman V, et al. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995;6:117–42 (73 ref.)

Localization of calcium concentration microdomains at the active zone in the squid giant synapse. Llinás RR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:133–7 (14 ref.)

Reproducibility of the measurement of coronary calcium with ultrafast computed tomography. Devries S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):973–5

Calcium requirements of lactating Gambian mothers: effects of a calcium supplement on breast–milk calcium concentration, maternal bone mineral content, and urinary calcium excretion. Prentice A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):58–67

Low dialysate calcium in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a randomized controlled multicenter trial. The Peritoneal Dialysis Multicenter Study Group. Weinreich T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):452–60

Nonlinearity in the relationship between bone Sr/Ca and diet: paleodietary implications. Burton JH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar;96(3):273–82

Elemental composition of lamellar bodies from fetal and adult human lung. Chinoy MR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):99–108

Beard calcium concentration as a marker for coronary heart disease as affected by supplementation with micronutrients including selenium. MacPherson A, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):871–5

Occurrence of heavy metals and sodium, potassium and calcium in human teeth. Nowak B. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):747–50

Application of a picrolonate ion–selective electrode to the assay of calcium and piperazine in pharmaceuticals and serum. Veltsistas PG, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul;119(7):1613–7

Calcium–containing, smooth–surfaced endoplasmic reticulum and vacuoles in cells of the blastopore–forming region during gastrulation of the newt, Cynops pyrrhogaster. Komazaki S. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):369–76

Electrospray mass spectrometry study of metal ions in matrilysin. Evidence that two zincs and two calciums are required for inhibitor binding. Yuan Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:489–92

Reduction of ryanodine binding and cytosolic Ca2+ levels in liver by the immunosuppressant FK506. Kraus–Friedmann N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2157–62

Evidence for the proximity of calcium to the manganese cluster of photosystem II: determination by X–ray absorption spectroscopy. Latimer MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10898–909

A peroxidative model of human erythrocyte intracellular Ca2+ changes with in vivo cell aging: measurement by 19F–NMR spectroscopy. Aiken NR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):52–7

Important contribution of the methylene part of LTB4 toward binding affinity to the LTB4 receptors and rise in intracellular–free calcium concentration. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):280–4

Intracellular Ca2+ concentration change of T24 cell under irradiation in the presence of TiO2 ultrafine particles. Sakai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):259–65

Effect of extracellular Mg2+ concentration on agonist–induced cytosolic free Ca2+ transients. Zhu Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):89–92

Ultrastructural distribution of calcium in the rat testis. Ravindranath N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):50–62

Measurements of [Ca2+]i with the diffusible Fura–2 AM: can some potential pitfalls be evaluated? [letter; comment] Gillis JM, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):476–7. Comment on: Biophys J 1993 Aug;65(2):561–2.

Photophysics of the fluorescent Ca2+ indicator Fura–2. Van

den Bergh V, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):1110–9
Von Kossa's method for renal mineralization: application for multiple specimens using capillary gap technology. Frank JD, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Sep;69(5):257–62
Intraplatelet free calcium concentrations and alcohol–related blood pressure elevation in a middle–aged male population. Ikai E, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Mar;4(2):91–6
Dietary xylitol prevents ovariectomy induced changes of bone inorganic fraction in rats. Svanberg M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):81–8
Prediction of gall stone composition by ultrasound: implications for non–surgical therapy. Kapoor BS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):459–62
Pharmacology of nicotine–induced increase in cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations in chick embryo ciliary ganglion cells. Sorimachi M. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):26–34
Calcium cells from snails: response to vitamin D metabolites. Kriajev L, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):204–7
How to measure intracellular [Ca2+] in single cardiac cells with fura–2 or indo–1. Sipido KR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):717–26
The effects of triethyl lead on the development of hippocampal neurons in culture. Audesirk T, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–10
Nuclear targeting of aequorin. A new approach for measuring nuclear Ca2+ concentration in intact cells. Brini M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):259–68
Measurement of sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium content in skinned mammalian cardiac muscle. Kawai M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):123–36
Intracellular calcium transients in potentiated contractions induced by multiple extrasystolic beats in isolated perfused rat hearts. Kojima S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep; 16(3):219–26
A UV laser–scanning confocal microscope for the measurement of intracellular Ca2+. Kuba K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):205–18
Cytosolic free calcium concentration in the mitogenic stimulation of T lymphocytes by anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Murgia M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep; 16(3):167–80
Ca2+ stores in insulin–secreting cells: lack of effect of cADP ribose. Rutter GA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):71–80
Calcium–sequestering organelles of Dictyostelium discoideum: changes in element content during early development as measured by electron probe X–ray microanalysis. Schlatterer C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug; 16(2):101–11
Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ and nitric oxide in bradykinin–stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Blatter LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):922–4
Calcium and magnesium in human toenails do not reflect bone mineral density. Vecht–Hart CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):1–6
Effect of inhibition of sarcoplasmic Ca(2+)–ATPase on vasoconstriction and cytosolic Ca2+ in aortic smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 16(4):493–506
Isolation and characterization of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant with improved staining for indo–1. Wieder ED, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):33–8
The level of sequestered calcium in vegetative amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum can predict post–aggregative cell fate. Saran S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):163–9
Parathyroid hormone–related protein and calcium concentrations in milk and blood of ewes. Kocabagli N, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;12(2):215–8
Effects of parathyroid hormone on cytosolic calcium of rat adipocytes. Ni Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1837–44
Analysis of calcium–lipid complexes in faeces. Owen RW, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):247–55
Molecular mechanisms underlying the sensing of extracellular Ca2+ by parathyroid and kidney cells. Brown EM, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):523–31 (66 ref.)
Calcium in pollen–pistil interaction in Petunia hybrida Hort. I. Localization of Ca2+ ions in mature pollen grain using pyroantimonate and autoradiographic methods. Bednarska E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):265–9
Distribution of calcified concretions and calcium ions in the pig pineal gland. Lewczuk B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):243–9
Calcium and prolactin secretion in humans: effects of the channel blocker, verapamil, in the spontaneous and drug–induced hyperprolactinemia. Knoepfelmacher M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):481–5
Effects of a protein kinase C inhibitor, Ro 31–7549, on the activation of human leukocytes by particulate stimuli. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):266–72
Ultrastructural cytochemical demonstration of proteoglycans and calcium in the extracellular matrix of chondroblastomas. Mii Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1290–4
Changes of intracellular free calcium concentration in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after repeated stimulations with N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Nowak D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Apr;192(5):343–52
Magnesium and calcium concentration in the pregnant and non–pregnant myometrium. Cunze T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):9–13
Quantification of coronary artery calcium by electron beam computed tomography for determination of severity of angiographic coronary artery disease in younger patients. Kaufmann RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 25(3):626–32
Analysis of calcium and lead in calcium supplements by inductively coupled plasma–atomic emission spectrometry and graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Siitonen PH, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct; 77(5):1299–304
Mitochondrial free Ca2+ concentration in living cells. Sheu SS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):487–93 (39 ref.)
In vivo reactions of Ca,P particle containing surface reactive glasses. Kangasniemi IM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):993–1002
Effect of membrane potential on surface Ca2+ receptor activation in rat osteoclasts. Shankar VS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):1–8
Direct visualization of a vast cortical calcium compartment in Paramecium by secondary ion mass spectrometry (SIMS) microscopy: possible involvement in exocytosis. Stelly N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1895–909
Renal mass and serum calcitriol in male idiopathic calcium renal stone formers: role of protein intake. Hess B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1916–21
Shifts in the concentrations of magnesium and calcium in early porcine and rat wound fluids activate the cell migratory response. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):227–33
Calcium and other salivary factors in periodontitis–affected subjects prior to treatment. Sewón LA, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1995 Apr;22(4):267–70
Calcium partitioning in human and bovine milk. Neville MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1964–75
Changes in the concentrations of extracellular Mg++ and Ca++ down–regulate E–cadherin and up–regulate alpha 2 beta 1 integrin function, activating keratinocyte migration on type I collagen. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):768–74
Pemphigus IgG, but not bullous pemphigoid IgG, causes a transient increase in intracellular calcium and inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate in DJM–1 cells, a squamous cell carcinoma line. Seishima M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):33–7
The calcium content of mitochondria from brain subregions following short–term forebrain ischemia and recirculation in the rat. Zaidan E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1812–9
Inhibition of Ca2+ entry by Ca2+ overloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):1–10
Age–related differences in the structure of human pineal calcium deposits: results of transmission electron microscopy and mineralographic microanalysis. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):12–20
Sequential flow–injection determination of ionic and total calcium in saliva. Jun S, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):93–8
Myoplasmic Ca2+ concentration during exertional rhabdomyolysis. López JR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):424–5
Quantity of coronary artery calcium detected by electron beam computed tomography in asymptomatic subjects and angiographically studied patients. Kaufmann RB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):223–32
Assays for DNA fragmentation, endonucleases, and intracellular pH and Ca2+ associated with apoptosis. Eastman A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:41–55 (20 ref.)
Intracellular ionized calcium. June CH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:149–74 (63 ref.)
Combination of microfluorimetric monitoring of cytosolic calcium and pH with patch clamp electrophysiological recordings in neutrophil granulocytes. Demaurex N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:308–20
Measurement of intracellular free calcium ion concentration in cell populations using fura–2. Iredale PA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:203–13
Single–cell calcium imaging. Marsh KA. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:229–38
Measurement of Ca2+ fluxes in permeabilized cells using 45Ca2+ and fluo–3. Wilcox RA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:215–27
Points to remember when selecting dialysate calcium concentration [editorial] Argiles i Ciscart A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):451–4
Cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells induced by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage—biochemical nature of the calcium–mobilizing factor. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):8–12
Measurement of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in guinea pig spiral ganglion cells. Shimozono M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):421–4
Analogue computation of transient changes of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration with the low affinity Ca2+ indicator furaptra during whole–cell patch–clamp recording. Ogden D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):587–91
Calcium mass in human aortas from autopsy. Sherebrin MH, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Aug;15(3):281–9
Protein, calcium, and iron content of wild and cultivated species of Echinochloa. Mandelbaum CI, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):101–8
Histamine release and calcium concentrations in rat mast cells are dependent on intracellular ATP: effects of prostaglandin D2. Takei M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Jun; 50(6):357–62
Concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and chlorine in the muscle cells of downer cows and cows with parturient paresis. Björkman C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):53–7
Methodological aspects of spontaneous crystalluria studies in calcium stone formers. Bader CA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):215–31; discussion 231–2
Cryo–jet preservation of calcium in the rat spinal cord. Greene WB, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):587–99; discussion 599–600
Image–EELS: a synthesis of energy–loss analysis and imaging. Körtje KH. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:277–87;discussion 287–8
Biological electron energy loss spectroscopy in the field–emission scanning transmission electron microscope. Leapman RD, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:245–58; discussion 258–9
Standards for X–ray microanalysis of calcified structures. Lopez–Escamez JA, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:171–85
[Influence of heating degrees on internal quality of calcined shell drugs] Jiang W, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;20(6):342–5, 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Construction of microfluorometer and its application for measuring intracellular free calcium] Shen MX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of Aspergillus niger phytase and phosphate in weaned piglets. 2. Content and gain of fat, energy, ash, Ca and P in the animal body] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mineral content of calcium, phosphorus and magnesium in the serum and bones and the serum activity of alkaline phosphatase in slaughtered fattening pigs] Prikoszovits A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 102(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two dimensional analysis of neural activities by calcium imaging] Kudo Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Mar;27(2):115–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fluoride in the organism of mother and fetus. II. Fluoride cumulation in the organism of the fetus] Mokrzyński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Estimation of 24–h excretion of some promotors and inhibitors of crystallization and degree of urine saturation with calcium oxalate in calcium urinary calculi] Boruczkowska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of calcium and phosphorus in daily food rations of children in two districts of southern Poland] Smigiel D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effects of mineral contents of a ration on indicators of radiation resistance of the body] Korolev AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vitamin and mineral enrichment of wheat flour of the high and first class quality] Igorianova NA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(5):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversal of multidrug resistance by new dihydropyridines with low calcium antagonist activity. Capolongo L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):787–91
Halothane reduces force and intracellular Ca2+ in airway smooth muscle independently of cyclic nucleotides. Jones KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L166–72
Nitric oxide donor SIN–1 inhibits mammalian cardiac calcium current through cGMP–dependent protein kinase. Wahler GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C45–54
The interaction between a calcium antagonist and ethanol–induced reductions in rates of cardiac protein synthesis in vivo. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):173S
4,6–Dibromo–3–hydroxycarbazole (an analogue of caffeine–like Ca2+ releaser), a novel type of inhibitor of Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):941–8
Attenuation of Ca(2+)–induced increase in oxidative metabolism by cooling and calmodulin antagonist in mammalian brain neurons: a flow–cytometric study. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):220–4
Synthesis of 3–S–alkyl–3–thio–D–glucose derivatives as new non–ionic surfactants and calcium antagonists. Postel D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jul 11;271(2):227–33
Corticotropin–releasing factor increases protein kinase C activity by elevating membrane–bound alpha and beta isoforms. Kiang JG, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):105–10
Actions of abscisic acid and the analogue SD217595 on calcium mediated activity of rat vas deferens smooth muscle. Masters AK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):481–6
Inhibition of Ca(2+)–induced aggregation of porcine

intestinal brush-border membranes by lipid peroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):351–6

A calcium antagonist for the treatment of depressive episodes: single case reports. Walden J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):71–6

Calcium antagonists and vasodilatation. Godfraind T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):37–75 (112 ref.)

Calcium-antagonist effects of quercetin on aortic smooth muscle. Morales MA, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug; 60(4):313–7

Calcium antagonists decrease plasma and tissue concentrations of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1 beta, and interleukin-1 alpha in a mouse model of endotoxin. Hotchkiss RS, et al. **Shock** 1995 May; 3(5):337–42

SB 201823-A antagonizes calcium currents in central neurons and reduces the effects of focal ischemia in rats and mice. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1683–9; discussion 1689–90

BLOOD

Impact of hemodialysis on QT interval. Erem C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):177–85

The reaction of adenohypophysis hormones in primary hyperparathyroidism and after surgical treatment. Kovács L, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1994;50(1–2):15–21

Effects of vitamin D3 administration on the levels of serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus in the smooth water snake, Enhydris enhydris (Schneider). Kagwade MV, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):101–3

Estimation of antagonistic activity of ONO-4057 against leukotriene B4 in humans. Kishikawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:279–81

SB 209247, a high affinity LTB4 receptor antagonist demonstrating potent antiinflammatory activity. Sarau HM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:275–7

Age differences in biochemical and hematological measures during middle age. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Oct;6(5):359–67

Heterogeneity of the aggregation response of human platelets to arginine vasopressin. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):56–66

Absence of black-white differences in sodium and calcium in platelets. Cooper RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):558–64

Dietary calcium reduces blood pressure, parathyroid hormone, and platelet cytosolic calcium responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rao RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1052–7

Comparison of serum calcium levels between junior high school children with high-normal and low-normal blood pressure. The child and adolescent blood pressure program. Sinaiko AR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1045–51

Platelet intracellular free calcium response to arginine vasopressin is similar in preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Kyle PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):654–60

Lack of increase in platelet Ca2+ and Na+ in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. Ishida M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1288–93

Central actions of parathyroid hormone on blood calcium and hypothalamic neuronal activity in the rat. Matsui H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R21–7

Duality of plasmin effect on cytosolic free calcium in human platelets. Nakamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C958–67

Calcitriol therapy and calcium-regulated PTH secretion in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Ramirez JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E961–7

Effects of storage on serum ionized calcium and pH values in clinically normal dogs. Schenck PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):304–7

Lymphoma, hypercalcemia, and the sunshine vitamin [editorial; comment] Cox M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1;121(9):709–12. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):633–40.

Calcitriol production in hypercalcemic and normocalcemic patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma [see comments] Seymour JF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 1; 121(9):633–40. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 1;121(9):709–12.

Platelet cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane dynamics in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Effects of pravastatin. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):759–64

Oral treatment with low molecular weight heparin normalizes blood pressure in hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(1):1–28

Epidemiological evidence for an association between serum calcium and serum lipids. De Bacquer D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108(2):193–200

Endothelin-3 reduces Ca(2+)-uptake and Ca2+ content of platelet internal stores. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):889–97

Elevated platelet calcium mobilization and nitric oxide synthase activity may reflect abnormalities in schizophrenic brain. Das I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):375–80

A soluble cellular factor directly stimulates Ca2+ entry in neutrophils [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1182–3] Davies EV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):348–54

Capacitative Ca2+ entry in human platelets is resistant to nitric oxide. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):90–6

Receptor occupancy regulates Ca2+ entry and intracellular Ca2+ redistribution in activated human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):993–9

Two classes of agonist-sensitive Ca2+ stores in platelets, as identified by their differential sensitivity to 2,5-di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone and thapsigargin. Cavallini L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):449–52

Leukotriene synthesis in calcium-depleted human neutrophils: arachidonic acid release correlates with calcium influx. Krump E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):681–8

IgM monoclonal antibodies recognizing Fc alpha R but not Fc gamma RIII trigger a respiratory burst in neutrophils although both trigger an increase in intracellular calcium levels and degranulation. Mackenzie SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):519–23

Relationship between Rap1 protein phosphorylation and regulation of Ca2+ transport in platelets: a new approach. Magnier C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):469–75

Early Ca2+ signalling events in neutrophils detected by rapid confocal laser scanning. Pettit EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):445–8

Ca2+ transport in erythrocytes from a hibernating and non-hibernating species. Horwitz ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):345S

Plasma magnesium decrease and altered calcium/magnesium ratio in severe dementia of the Alzheimer type. Lemke MR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):341–3

Effects of trinitrotoluene on serum phosphorylase A activities and on calcium contents in men and rats. Cui JW, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):14–7

The complex of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and calcium ions is not responsible for Ca(2+)-induced loss of phospholipid asymmetry in the human erythrocyte: a study in Scott syndrome, a disorder of calcium-induced phospholipid scrambling. Bevers EM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1983–91

Calcium mass balance and behavior of intact immunoreactive parathyroid hormone in acetate-free biofiltration: acute and one-year evaluation. de Vincenzi A, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994; 12(2):85–94

Adult T-cell leukaemia with various abnormalities in endocrine and metabolic systems. Adachi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):853–5

Different effects of endothelin-3 on the Ca2+ discharge induced by agonists and Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors in human platelets. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):524–30

Relationship of plasma calcium and phosphorus to the shell quality of laying hens receiving saline drinking water. Pourreza J, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):755–62

Human B lymphocytes respond to Epstein-Barr virus with an increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Ono A, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Mar;42(1):9–18

Are platelet cytosolic free calcium, serotonin concentration and blood viscosity different between hypertensive and normotensive subjects? [see comments] Ding YA, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(2):76–81. Comment in: Cardiology 1995;86(2):177–8.

Controlled release by Ca(2+)-sensitive recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha liposomes. Yasui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):508–11

Effect of human calcitonin on the secretion of luteinizing hormone in orchiectomized rats. Chen JJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):161–3

Effect of intravenous calcitriol on platelet intracellular calcium in uremic hemodialysis patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Lin SH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):240–5

Relationship between platelet density and platelet aggregation, ATP release, and cytosolic-free calcium mobilization in rabbits. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):367–72

Effects of MK-447 on thrombin-induced aggregation, secretion of ATP, and [Ca2+]i mobilization in rabbit platelets. Li BY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):108–13

Effects of quercetin on aggregation and intracellular free calcium of platelets. Xiao D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):223–6

Specific heparin preparations interfere with the simultaneous measurement of ionized magnesium and ionized calcium. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;28(1):79–84

Adjustment of total calcium with results for BCP albumin [letter] Duncan MH. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1206–7

Lack of relationship between actual ionized calcium and pH in umbilical cord blood [letter] Rudnicki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):763–4

Effects of blended lithium-zinc heparin on ionized calcium and general clinical chemistry tests [letter] Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):328–9

Electrolyte balanced heparin may produce a bias in the measurement of ionized calcium concentration in specimens with abnormally low protein concentration. Lyon ME, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):105–13

Calcium in patients on hemodialysis. Ring T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):332–4

Relationship between blood lactate concentrations and ionized calcium, glucose, and acid-base status in critically ill and noncritically ill patients. Aduen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;23(2):246–52

Effect of sepsis on erythrocyte intracellular calcium homeostasis. Todd JC 3rd, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 23(3):459–65

Membrane fluidity, membrane lipid pattern, and cytosolic Ca2+ content in platelets from a group of type II diabetic patients with macrovascular complications. Caimi G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):60–3

Reference intervals for some biochemical parameters in the aged Kenyan population. Mbiti MJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):84–7

Heterotransplantation of human parathyroid glands into nude mice. Tanaka Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Feb;42(1):9–14

Changes of calcemia and magnesemia during oral glucose tolerance test (OGTT) in relation to glucose tolerance. Simečková A, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):205–9

Biochemical and physiologic consequences of boron deprivation in humans. Nielsen FH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:59–63

Clinical evaluation of total serum calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism and the risk of death after surgery. Hedbäck G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):48–52

Inter-relations between the calcium set-points of Parfitt and Brown in primary hyperparathyroidism: a sequential citrate and calcium clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):553–8

Serum ionized calcium, intact PTH and novel markers of bone turnover in bedridden elderly patients. Sorva A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):806–12

Changes in calciotrophic hormones and biochemical markers of bone turnover in normal human pregnancy. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):369–74

The role of serum calcium in the development of the acute red eye in chronic renal failure. Klaassen-Broekema N, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):7–12

Chemotactic factor receptor activation transiently impairs the Ca2+ signaling capacity of beta 2 integrins on human neutrophils. Eierman D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):90–6

Ionized calcium in patients with chronic renal failure. Kumchev E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):46–8

Effects of prolactin and fish pituitary extract on plasma calcium levels in common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 97(3):320–6

The effects of calcitonin on serum calcium levels in immature brown trout, Salmo trutta. Oughterson SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):42–8

Stimulation of calcium sequestration by mezerein, a protein kinase C activator, in saponized rabbit platelets. Nishio H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):413–6

Total serum calcium reference intervals in postmenopausal outpatients. Tanasijevic MJ, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(4):266–70

Parathyroid hormone secretion and serum calcium concentration—a deterministic view of its regulation. Heidbreder E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 May; 27(5):244–50

Effects of minor increase in serum calcium on the immunoheterogeneity of parathyroid hormone in healthy subjects and in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Ahrén B, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):294–9

Increased calcium stores in platelets from African Americans. Cho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):377–83

Dopamine increases platelet intracellular calcium in bipolar affective disorder and controls. Berk M, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Winter;9(4):291–3

Effects of short-term maximal work on plasma calcium, parathyroid hormone, osteocalcin and biochemical markers of collagen metabolism. Kristoffersson A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Apr;16(3):145–9

Changes in plasma calcium during septic shock. Cumming AD. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):3–7

Intracellular calcium dependent activation of p72syk in platelets. Wang X, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):858–61

Interleukin-13 inhibits protein kinase C-triggered respiratory burst in human monocytes. Role of calcium and cyclic AMP. Sozzani P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5084–8

N-acetylsphingosine (C2-ceramide) inhibited neutrophil superoxide formation and calcium influx. Wong K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3056–62

Mediation of chemoattractant-induced changes in [Ca2+]i and cell shape, polarity, and locomotion by InsP3, DAG, and protein kinase C in newt eosinophils. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):489–503

Influence of age, sex, and dietary restriction on intracellular free calcium responses of CD4+ lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Grossmann A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):298–303

Morphological polarization of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in response to three different chemoattractants: an effector response independent of calcium rise and tyrosine kinases. Lepidi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1771–8

Recovery of serum calcium concentrations following acute

hypocalcemia in patients with osteoporosis on long-term oral therapy with the bisphosphonate pamidronate. Landman JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):524–8

Calcium-regulating hormones across the menstrual cycle: evidence of a secondary hyperparathyroidism in women with PMS. Thys-Jacobs S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2227–32

Cytosolic Ca profile of resting and thrombin-stimulated platelets from black women with NIDDM. Zentay Z, et al. **J Diabetes Complications** 1995 Apr–Jun;9(2):74–80

A high potency nonformylated peptide agonist for the phagocyte N-formylpeptide chemotactic receptor. Gao JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2191–7

Calcium-binding properties of fetuin in fetal bovine serum. Suzuki M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Dec 15;270(6):501–7

Basal and activated intracellular calcium ion concentrations in mononuclear cells of Alzheimer's disease and unipolar depression. Adunsky A, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):B201–4

Angiotensin II infusions elevated blood pressure independently of platelet cytosolic calcium concentrations in humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 8(8):551–4

Effect of exogenous mineralocorticoid on platelet cytosolic calcium in normal humans. Haller H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):249–54

Blunted inhibition by insulin of agonist-stimulated calcium, pH and aggregatory responses in platelets from hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1255–63

Effects of oxo and dihydro metabolites of 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid on chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium levels in human neutrophils. Powell WS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):257–63

Effect of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on cytosolic calcium in human neutrophils. Yoshino H, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 May;9(3):225–34

Difference in platelet cytosolic calcium response to thrombin in alcoholic withdrawal and sober patients. Tan CH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):21–3

The calcemic response to PTH in the rat: effect of elevated PTH levels and uremia. Bover J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):310–7

Direct in vivo assessment of parathyroid hormone-calcium relationship curve in renal patients. Messa P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1713–20

Vitamin D3 analogs: effect on leukemic clonal growth and differentiation, and on serum calcium levels. Pakkala S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):65–72

Serotonin-induced platelet calcium mobilization is enhanced in mania. Okamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23; 56(5):327–32

Alterations of membrane properties in erythrocytes of salt hypertensive Sabra rats. Pernollet MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1625–32

Combination of microfluorimetric monitoring of cytosolic calcium and pH with patch clamp electrophysiological recordings in neutrophil granulocytes. Demaurex N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:308–20

Cica clamp evaluation of parathyroid responsiveness in chronic hypoparathyroidism: a sequential citrate and calcium clamp study. Schwarz P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):135–40

Autosomal dominant hypocalcaemia caused by a Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene mutation. Pollak MR, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):303–7

High- and low-flux acetate-free biofiltration: experimental assessment of calcium mass balance and intact parathyroid hormone behaviour. de Vincenzi A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(9):1305–9

Modulation of platelet cytosolic calcium during erythropoietin therapy in uraemia. Fluck RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1109–14

Parathyroid hormone and platelet cytosolic calcium concentration in essential hypertension. Poch E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):366–71

Treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin results in decreased red cell uptake of 45Ca. Linde T, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):419–26

19F NMR magnetization transfer between 5-FBAPTA and its complexes. An alternative means for measuring free Ca2+ concentration, and detection of complexes with protein in erythrocytes. Gilboa H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):330–8

Influence of prolactin administration on the ultimobranchial body and parathyroid glands of the freshwater snake, Natrix piscator. Srivastav AK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May;71(1):59–66

Caffeine and the calcium economy revisited. Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):97–102

Comparison of the biochemical and hormonal acute effects of calcium salts [letter; comment] Guillemant S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):66–7. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1993 Sep;3(5):271–5.

Serum intact parathyroid hormone and ionised calcium concentration in children with renal insufficiency. Ledermann SE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):561–5

Calcium signalling in platelets and other nonexcitable cells. Sargeant P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):395–443 (494 ref.)

Feed access effects on serum metabolites of hybrid large white male turkeys. Cason JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1348–51

Serum total calcium, phosphorus, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, and endochondral ossification defects in commercial broiler chickens. Vaiano SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1296–305

Regulation of rabbit erythrocyte Ca(2+)-pump sensitivity to calmodulin in experimental hyperlipidemia. Raess BU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):410–7

Influx of extracellular calcium and agonist-coupling appear essential for the activation of thromboxane A2-dependent phospholipase A2 in human platelets. Murthy M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):31–9

Effect of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate on calcium and magnesium concentration in hyperactive boys. Schmidt ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):199–210

Platelet intracellular calcium in patients with recurrent affective disorders. Bothwell RA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Mar;114(2):375–81

Serotonin-induced platelet intracellular calcium mobilization in depressed patients. Kusumi I, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):322–7

Calcium, magnesium, and psychotic symptoms in a girl with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Ang AW, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 May–Jun;57(3):299–302

Study of interrelationship between Zn, Ca and Mg seric concentrations in healthy subjects comparatively with diverse forms of cancer. Bâldescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):203–8

Zinc heparin introduces a preanalytical error in the measurement of ionized calcium concentration. Lyon ME, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):61–5

Clinical and histologic appearance in enamel of primary teeth in relation to neonatal blood ionized calcium values. Ranggård L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):254–9

Dental enamel in relation to ionized calcium and parathyroid hormone. Studies of human primary teeth and rat maxillary incisors. Ranggård L. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1994;101:1–50

Platelet intracellular calcium is not modified by subcutaneous administration of erythropoietin [letter] Lo Cascio C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):326–7

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304–8

Desmopressin (DDAVP) acts on platelets to generate platelet microparticles and enhanced procoagulant activity. Horstman LL, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):163–74

Influence of hormones on platelet intracellular calcium. Miller ME, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Mar 15;77(6):515–30

Citrate intoxication and blood concentration of ionized calcium in liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3669–70

[Ionized calcium and total calcium in the cat] Deniz A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar; 108(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The studies on the mechanism of platelet activation induced by exogenous arachidonic acid with special reference to intraplatelet Ca2+ mobilization] Koyama M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):1044–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neonatal apnea after general anesthesia—effects of intraoperative hyperventilation and serum ionized Ca concentration] Taniguchi A, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr; 44(4):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum calcium concentration following eel calcitonin analogue administration as an index of osteoclastic bone resorption in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kato N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 May;37(5):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normocalcemic primary hyperparathyroidism] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):915–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The level of calcium, magnesium, zinc and copper in blood serum in children and young people between 5 and 18 years of age] Kozielec T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(9):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood calcium and its fractions] Andrianova MIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):61–5 (137 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Threshold behavior of the blood coagulation system upon changes in calcium concentration] Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na+/H+-antitransport and calcium exchange in peripheral blood cells of healthy people and patients with chronic cardiac failure] Gadzhiev AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):572–5 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the distribution of blood calcium in a population of St. Petersburg inhabitants] Stolbov AL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):126–32 **(Rus)**

[Effects of infusion therapy on immunity and calcium contents in patients with stomach cancer] Shelestiuk PI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium homeostasis and calcium-regulating hormones in young children with phenylketonuria] Bushueva TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May–Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fractional calcium composition and the content of calcium-regulating hormones in the blood plasma of hypertension patients] Polivoda SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Calcium and taurine interaction in mammalian brain metabolism. Sgaragli G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:299–308

CHEMISTRY

A23187 releases bound rather than free calcium from calcium-loaded liposomes. Clack JW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):142–9

Localization of Ca(2+)-dependent conformational changes of calretinin by limited tryptic proteolysis. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):607–12

Calcium and membrane-binding properties of monomeric and multimeric annexin II. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13231–8

Localization of the calcium-sensitive actin monomer binding site in gelsolin to segment 4 and identification of calcium binding sites. Pope B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7; 34(5):1583–8

Effect of sphingosine and stearylamine on the interaction of phosphatidylserine with calcium. A study using DSC, FT-IR and 45Ca(2+)-binding. López-García F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):279–88

Calcium responsive two-dimensional molecular assembling of lipid-conjugated calmodulin. Damrongchai N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):264–8

Time-resolved imaging of Ca(2+)-dependent aequorin luminescence of microdomains and QEDs in synaptic preterminals. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Dec; 187(3):293–9

High-resolution measurement of the time course of calcium-concentration microdomains at squid presynaptic terminals. Sugimori M, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Dec; 187(3):300–3

Space-cutting model of hydroxyapatite. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):45–9

The dissimilar effect of diacylglycerols on Ca(2+)-induced phosphatidylserine vesicle fusion. Sánchez-Migallón MP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):558–66

Using a calcium electrode to measure mercury in aqueous solutions. Kidder GW 3rd. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):96–103

Formation and characterization of anodic titanium oxide films containing Ca and P. Ishizawa H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–72

Calcium and phosphate solubility curves for parenteral nutrient solutions containing aminoplasmal-paed, Aminovenos-N-pad or Moripron-F. Mo-Suwan L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Dec;76(12):688–92

The structure of Bacillus subtilis pectate lyase in complex with calcium. Pickersgill R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):717–23

Trifluoperazine-induced conformational change in Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Vandonselaar M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):795–801

Synthesis of human osteocalcins: gamma-carboxyglutamic acid at position 17 is essential for a calcium-dependent conformational transition. Nakao M, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):171–4

Selective and asymmetric molecular transport across electroporated cell membranes. Tekle E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11512–6

DEFICIENCY

Effect of calcium deficiency on vitamin D metabolism. Fraser DR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:237–41 (17 ref.)

Depletion and filling of intracellular calcium stores in vascular smooth muscle. Blatter LA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C503–12

Adenosine attenuates calcium paradox injury: role of adenosine A1 receptor. Suleiman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C838–45

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores activates a Ca(2+)-selective channel in vascular endothelium. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C920–5

Morphological studies of hypomineralized enamel of rat pups on calcium-deficient diet, and of its changes after return to normal diet. Bonucci E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):379–95

Unbiased estimation of vertebral trabecular connectivity in calcium-restricted ovariectomized minipigs. Boyce RW, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):637–42

Short-term changes in histomorphometric and biochemical turnover markers and bone mineral density in estrogen-and/or dietary calcium-deficient rats. Shen V, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):149–56

Dietary calcium deficiency causes a reduction in calretinin mRNA in the substantia nigra compacta-ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):140–2

Calcium deficiency rickets in a North American child. Taylor A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):494–7

Peripolar cells in guinea pigs under experimental hyperplasia of juxtaglomerular cells induced by long-term, low-dose calcium condition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):283–6

Necklace-like detachment of endothelial cell layer from arterial wall under low-calcium condition. Yamaguchi H,

et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):307–13

Heterogeneity of growth and turnover in the femurs and humeri of calcium–replete and –deficient C57BL/6 and SENCAR mice at sexual maturity. Murray EJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):119–33

Dietary calcium levels and treatment interval determine the effects of lead ingestion on plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in chicks. Fullmer CS. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1328–33

Comparative effects of calcium deficiency and supplements on the intestinal absorption of zinc in rats. Dursun N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):157–66

Genetic heterogeneity in tubular hypomagnesemia–hypokalemia with hypocalcuria (Gitelman's syndrome). Bettinelli A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):547–51

Evaluation of a new solid formulation of calcium and vitamin D in institutionalized elderly subjects. A randomized comparative trial versus separate administration of both constituents. Sebert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):288–94

[The effects of long–term intake of restricted calcium, vitamin D, and vitamin E and cadmium–added diets on various organs and bones of mice: a histological and the roentgenological study] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;50(2):660–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of food rations with different levels of calcium on parameters of cellular immunity of sensitized rats] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A case of insulinoma diagnosed effectively by arterial stimulation and venous sampling using artificial islets of Langerhans] Osaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):130–1 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of oral calcium test in renal lithiasis] Robles–Páramo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 129(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Role of intra– and extracellular calcium in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. 1981 [classical article] Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):144–7; discussion 148

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in neuromuscular junctions of smooth and skeletal muscles after aminoglycoside antibiotics treatment. Nouhnejad P, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):555–61

METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of halothane on high(K+)–induced canine tracheal smooth muscle contraction and intracellular Ca2+ increment. Yamakage M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):816–9

Involvement of calcium in metallothionein synthesis. Wlostowski T. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):359–65 (61 ref.)

Flow cytometric measurements of intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in isolated rat pancreatic acinar cells after hormone stimulation and action of lectins. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):81–8

Morphological changes of cultured rat hepatocytes exposed to methylglyoxal. Calcium–independence of injury. Kalapos MP, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):87–94

Administration of an omega–conopeptide one hour following traumatic brain injury reduces 45calcium accumulation. Hovda DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:521–3

Intracellular calcium changes by hyposmotic activation of cochlear outer hair cells in the guinea pig. Harada N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):510–5

Changes in calcium distribution in the utricular supporting cells of the guinea pig. Mori N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:71–3

Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium and the placenta. Greer FR. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:20–4 (39 ref.)

Calcium, phosphorus and magnesium needs for the low–birth–weight infant. Schanler RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:111–6 (49 ref.)

Electrical field stimulation of rat mesenteric small arteries: force and free cytosolic calcium during neurogenic contractions and mechanisms of non–neurogenic relaxations. Jensen PE. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Mar; 153(3):289–300

Role of calcium in neutrophil activation by Japanese encephalitis virus–induced macrophage derived factor. Srivastava S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr;38(2):111–6

Actions of nicotinic agonists on isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:155–7

Properties of Ca currents activated by T cell receptor signaling. Premack BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 365:91–102

Cytosolic calcium in isolated type I cells of the adult rabbit carotid body: effects of hypoxia, cyanide and changes in intracellular pH. Roumy M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:175–7

Cardioprotective actions of taurine against intracellular and extracellular calcium–induced effects. Satoh H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:181–96

Mechanisms underlying physiological and pharmacological actions of taurine on myocardial calcium transport. Schaffer SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:171–80 (31 ref.)

Intracellular calcium responses to hypoxia and cyanide in cultured type I cells from newborn and adult rabbits. Sterni LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:325–8

The effects of high phosphorus intake on calcium homeostasis. Calvo MS. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:183–207 (91 ref.)

Protein intake and calcium homeostasis. Kerstetter JE, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:167–81 (64 ref.)

Volatile anesthetic effects on inositol trisphosphate–gated intracellular calcium stores in GH3 cells. Evers AS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:343–50

Enhancement of halothane action at the ryanodine receptor by unsaturated fatty acids. Fletcher JE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:323–31

Effects hypoxia/reoxygenation on intracellular calcium ion homeostasis in ventricular myocytes during halothane exposure. Knight PR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:109–23

Effects of inhibition of transsarcolemmal calcium influx on content and releasability of calcium stored in sarcoplasmic reticulum of intact myocardium. Komai H, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:215–21

Anesthetic actions on calcium uptake and calcium–dependent adenosine triphosphatase activity of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Miao N, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:145–65

Molecular pathways for presynaptic calcium signaling. Augustine GJ, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:139–54 (46 ref.)

Determinants that govern high–affinity calcium binding. Linse S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:89–151 (206 ref.)

[Ca2+]i–transients and actin polymerization in human neutrophils under stimulation with GRO alpha and complement fragment C5a. Metzner B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):101–6

Thapsigargin, a novel molecular probe for studying intracellular calcium release and storage. 1989 [classical article] Thastrup O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec; 43(3–4):187–93

The effects of intracellular Ca2+ concentration and hypoxia on basal endothelin–1 secretion by cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brunner F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:269–73

Thrombin receptor activating peptide–induced cellular effects: comparative studies on human platelet activation and endothelium–dependent relaxation of porcine pulmonary arteries. Glusa E, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:303–7

Role of intracellular calcium in the regulation of phospholipase A2 in fMet–Leu–Phe–challenged human polymorph neutrophils. Nigam S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:297–301

Coupling of hepoxilin A3–specific binding with calcium–mobilizing actions in human neutrophils. Reynaud D, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:291–6

The role of calcium homeostasis and calcium currents in ethanol actions on central mammalian neurons. Carlen PL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:395–401 (37 ref.)

Altered diastolic [Ca2+]i handling in human ventricular myocytes from patients with terminal heart failure. Beuckelmann DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):684–9

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levosimendan, a new calcium sensitizer, at rest and during exercise in healthy men. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1061–6

Racial differences in coronary calcium prevalence among high–risk adults. Tang W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1;75(16):1088–91

Calcium metabolism in girls: current dietary intakes lead to low rates of calcium absorption and retention during puberty. Abrams SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):739–43

Effect of boron supplementation on blood and urinary calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, and urinary boron in athletic and sedentary women. Meacham SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):341–5

Differences in calcium metabolism between adolescent and adult females. Weaver CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):577–81

Dexamethasone treatment impairs calcium regulation and reduces bone mineralization in infant pigs. Weiler HA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):805–11

Enhanced 45Ca2+ efflux in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):597–602

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on platelet calcium responses. Raman BB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb; 8(2):197–200

Blunted attenuation of angiotensin II–mediated Ca2+ transients by insulin in cultured unpassaged vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Touyz RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;8(2):104–12

Sensing of extracellular Ca2+ by parathyroid and kidney cells: cloning and characterization of an extracellular Ca(2+)–sensing receptor. Brown EM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):506–13 (49 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus: a disease of abnormal cellular calcium metabolism? [letter; comment] Jeremy JY, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):222–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Mar;96(3):260–73.

Octreotide enhances positive calcium balance in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nutting DF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):91–8

Urinary trypsin inhibitor prevents uterine muscle contraction by inhibition of Ca++ influx. Kanayama N, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):192–9

Effects of U46619 on intracellular Ca++ concentration and tension in human umbilical artery. Toyofuku K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1414–21

All–trans retinoic acid inhibits fluctuations in intracellular Ca2+ resulting from changes in extracellular Ca2+. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):718–27

PKG–I alpha phosphorylates the alpha–subunit and upregulates reconstituted GKCa channels from tracheal smooth muscle. Alioua A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 1):L1057–63

Effects of cGMP on calcium handling in ATP–stimulated rat resistance arteries. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1223–31

Kinetics of tension development in skinned cardiac myocytes measured by photorelease of Ca2+. Araujo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1643–53

Fractional SR Ca release is regulated by trigger Ca and SR Ca content in cardiac myocytes. Bassani JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1313–9

Calcium influx is required for tannin–mediated arachidonic acid release from alveolar macrophages. Bates PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L33–40

Slow and fast oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic islets correspond to pulsatile insulin release. Bergsten P. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E282–7

Kinetics of [Ca]i decline in cardiac myocytes depend on peak [Ca]i. Bers DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C271–7

Role for tyrosine kinases in carbachol–regulated Ca entry into colonic epithelial cells. Bischof G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C154–61

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 activates PKC–alpha in Caco–2 cells: a mechanism to limit secosteroid–induced rise in [Ca2+]i. Bissonnette M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G465–75

Depletion and filling of intracellular calcium stores in vascular smooth muscle. Blatter LA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C503–12

Inhibition of glycolysis by 2–DG increases [Ca2+]i in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells. Bright RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L203–8

Expression cloning of an AVP–activated, calcium–mobilizing receptor from rabbit kidney medulla. Burnatowska–Hledin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1198–210

Effect of chronic ANG I–converting enzyme inhibition on aging processes. V. Intracellular calcium–vasoreactivity coupling. Capdeville–Atkinson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1394–400

G protein effects on Ca2+ release and excitation–contraction coupling in skeletal muscle fibers. Carney–Anderson L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1087–94

Modulation of Ca2+ influx in the ovine somatotroph by growth hormone–releasing factor. Chen C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E204–12

Inositol phosphate structural requisites for Ca2+ influx. DeLisle S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1485–91

cAMP and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate increase Ca2+ in HT–29 cells by activating different Ca2+ influx pathways. Denning GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C776–83

Cellular hypercalcemia is an early event in deoxycholate injury of rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Dziki AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G287–96

Extracellular ATP increases intracellular calcium in rat terminal collecting duct via a nucleotide receptor. Ecelbarger CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F998–1006

Calcium uptake by chorioallantoic membrane: effects of vitamins D and K. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E837–41

Effect of NSAIDs on pepsinogen secretion and calcium mobilization in isolated chief cells. Fiorucci S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G968–78

Increase in [Ca2+]i by CCh in adult rat sympathetic neurons are not dependent on intracellular Ca2+ pools. Foucart S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C829–37

Clostridium difficile toxin B activates calcium influx required for actin disassembly during cytotoxicity. Gilbert RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):G487–95

Genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, reduces Ca2+ mobilization in swine carotid media. Gould EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1425–9

Extracellular Ca2+ sensing is modulated by pH in human osteoclast–like cells in vitro. Grano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C961–8

Stimulation of prolactin release by dopamine withdrawal: role of calcium influx. Gregerson KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E789–94

Angiotensin II inhibition of L-type Ca2+ current in sinoatrial node cells of rabbits. Habuchi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1053–60

Voltage-activated potassium currents of rabbit osteoclasts: effects of extracellular calcium. Hammerland LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1103–11

Energetic effects of caffeine in face of retarded Na+/Ca2+ exchange in isolated, arrested guinea pig hearts. Hanley PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1663–9

Effects of EGTA on calcium signaling in airway epithelial cells. Harris RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1426–34

Evidence for presence of Ca2+ channel-gated Ca2+ stores in neonatal human atrial myocytes. Hatem SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1195–201

Osmolality-induced changes in aldosterone secretion involve a chloride-dependent process. Hayama N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R8–13

Altered E-C coupling in triads isolated from malignant hyperthermia-susceptible porcine muscle. el-Hayek R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1381–6

Calcium responses of endothelial cell monolayers subjected to pulsatile and steady laminar flow differ. Helmlinger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C367–75

Agonist-induced changes of [Ca2+]i and membrane currents in single bovine aortic endothelial cells. Himmel HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1338–50

Direct measurement of free Ca in organelles of gastric epithelial cells. Hofer AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 1):G442–51

Intracellular Ca2+ responses induced by acetylcholine in the submucosal nasal gland acinar cells in guinea pigs. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L361–7

Increased Ca2+ and myosin phosphorylation, but not calmodulin activity in sensitized airway smooth muscles. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L739–46

Increases in [Ca2+]i mediated by the 92.5-kDa putative cell membrane receptor for HCMV gp86. Keay S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C11–21

Altered subcellular Ca2+ regulation in papillary muscles from cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Keller E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1875–83

Role of external Na+ and cytosolic pH in agonist-evoked cytosolic Ca2+ response in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1543–52

G alpha q and G alpha 13 regulate NHE-1 and intracellular calcium in epithelial cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C101–10

Chronic renal failure increases cytosolic Ca2+ of hepatocytes. Klin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G103–9

Mechanisms of PTH-induced rise in cytosolic calcium in adult rat hepatocytes. Klin M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G754–63

Localization of the Na/Ca exchange-dependent Ca compartment in cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C119–26

Calcium currents in ventricular myocytes of prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamsters. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H999–1005

Modulation of intracellular Ca2+ by glucose in MDCK cells: role of endoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Lien YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F671–9

Ryanodine-induced calcium release from hepatic microsomes and permeabilized hepatocytes. Lilly LB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1017–24

Molecular analysis of beta-adrenergic receptor subtypes in rat collecting duct: effects on cell cAMP and Ca2+ levels. Mandon B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1070–80

The parietal sheet of Bowman's capsule of rat renal glomerulus: a target of endothelin and PAF. Marchetti J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1053–61

Contractile dysfunction and abnormal Ca2+ modulation during postischemic reperfusion in rat heart. Meissner A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H100–11

Ca2+ and cAMP activate different K+ conductances in the human intestinal goblet cell line HT29-Cl.16E. Merlin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1503–11

Resting load regulates vascular sensitivity by a cytosolic Ca(2+)-insensitive mechanism. Miyagi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1332–41

Angiotensin II mediates a sustained rise in nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium via multiple receptor subtypes. Munzenmaier DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H565–70

Agonist-mediated activation of PLA2 initiates Ca2+ mobilization in intestinal longitudinal smooth muscle. Murthy KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G93–102

Metabolic regulation of intracellular calcium concentration in mouse pancreatic islets of Langerhans. Nadal A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):E769–74

Ca2+ waves are organized among hepatocytes in the intact organ. Nathanson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):G167–71

Multistep mechanism of polarized Ca2+ wave patterns in hepatocytes. Nathanson MH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep; 267(3 Pt 1):G338–49

Intracellular Ca2+ transients evoked by lactic acid in cultured mammalian neurons. Nedergaard M. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R506–13

Ca2+ release and activation of K+ and Cl- currents by extracellular ATP in distal nephron epithelial cells. Nilius B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C376–84

Calcium overload and cardiac myocyte cell damage induced by arachidonate lipoxygenation. Oe H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1396–402

ATP raises [Ca2+]i via different P2-receptor subtypes in freshly isolated and cultured aortic myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H30–6

CPA enhances Ca2+ entry in cultured bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cells in an IP3-independent manner. Pasyk E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H138–46

Extracellular ATP and UTP trigger calcium entry in mouse cortical thick ascending limbs. Paulais M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F496–502

Effect of isosmotic removal of extracellular Ca2+ and of membrane potential on cell volume in muscle cells. Peña-Rasgado C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C768–75

Caffeine alters cardiac myofilament activity and regulation independently of Ca2+ binding to troponin C. Powers FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1348–53

Modulation of Ca2+ influx by a mediator released from human tracheal epithelial cells exposed to ozone in vitro. Qu QS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L558–64

Effects of osmotic perturbation on [Ca2+]i and pHi in rabbit proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Raat NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F205–11

Phospholipase A2 activation in human neutrophils requires influx of extracellular Ca2+ and leukotriene B4. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C138–46

Effect of Mg2+ and ATP on depolarization-induced Ca2+ release in isolated triads. Ritucci NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C85–95

Hypoxic vasoconstriction and intracellular Ca2+ in pulmonary arteries: evidence for PKC-independent Ca2+ sensitization. Robertson TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):H301–7

Arachidonic acid increases cytosolic calcium and stimulates hormone release in rat lactotrophs. Roudbaraki MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1215–23

Cellular mechanisms and physiological implications of quantal Ca2+ release in pancreatic acinar cells. Rutherford RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1058–66

Sources of calcium utilized in cholinergic responses in canine colonic smooth muscle. Sato K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1666–73

Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchange in regulation of [Na+]i and [Ca2+]i during metabolic inhibition. Satoh H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1239–48

Effects of anoxia on intracellular Ca2+ and contraction in isolated guinea pig cardiac myocytes. Seki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1045–52

Effect of SR-49059, a vasopressin V1a antagonist, on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Serradeil-Le Gal C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H404–10

cGMP prevents delayed relaxation at reoxygenation after brief hypoxia in isolated cardiac myocytes. Shah AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2396–204

Caffeine modulates Ca2+ receptor activation in isolated rat osteoclasts and induces intracellular Ca2+ release. Shankar VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F447–54

Substance P-induced calcium entry in endothelial cells is secondary to depletion of intracellular stores. Sharma NR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H962–73

c-myb affects intracellular calcium handling in vascular smooth muscle cells. Simons M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C856–68

Determination of intracellular calcium in vivo via fluorine-19 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Song SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C318–22

ATP promotes development of afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in cardiac myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2005–11

Developmental changes in intracellular Ca2+ response of carotid chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L801–8

Cytosolic Ca2+ dynamics in hamster ascending thin limb of Henle's loop. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1148–53

Pathways involved in PTH-induced rise in cytosolic Ca2+ concentration of rat renal proximal tubule. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F330–7

Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones potentiate hypotonicity-induced activation of ionic conductances in Intestine 407 cells. Tilly BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1271–8

Serotonin-evoked calcium transients in airway smooth muscle cells. Tolloczko B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 1):L234–40

Microfluorometric studies of intracellular Ca2+ and Na+ concentrations in normal human labial gland acini. Valdez IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G601–7

Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium entry in hypoxic relaxation of airway smooth muscle. Vannier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L201–6

Myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in swine carotid artery contraction and relaxation. Van Riper DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2466–75

Palmitoylcarnitine increases [Na+]i and initiates transient inward current in adult ventricular myocytes. Wu J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2405–17

Isoproterenol increases peripheral [Ca2+]i and decreases inner [Ca2+]i in single airway smooth muscle cells. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C771–9

Golgi apparatus is involved in intracellular Ca2+ regulation in epithelial LLC-PK1 cells. Zha X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1133–40

Excitation-contraction coupling and relaxation in porcine carotid arteries are specifically dependent on glucose. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1996–2004

Intracellular calcium activates a chloride current in canine ventricular myocytes. Zygmunt AC. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1984–95

Calcium and protein kinase C dependency of lipoxygenase-derived neutrophil chemotactic activity release from bronchial epithelial cells. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):366–75

alpha-Thrombin increases cytosolic calcium and induces human airway smooth muscle cell proliferation. Panettieri RA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug; 13(2):205–16

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and calcium homeostasis during the periparturient period of dairy cows. Kocabagli N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):380–5

Changes in free calcium in the endoplasmic reticulum of living cells detected using targeted aequorin. Kendall JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):173–81

Determination of calcium-binding constants by flow dialysis. Porumb T. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):227–37 (47 ref.)

Amperometric monitoring of stimulated catecholamine release from rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells at the zeptomole level. Chen TK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1; 66(19):3031–5

Calcium stoichiometry determination for calcium binding proteins by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hu P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4190–4

Growth and turnover of rat otoconia as revealed by labeling with tetracycline. Kawamata S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun; 242(2):259–66

Procaine, lidocaine, and hypothermia inhibit calcium paradox in glial cells. Kim-Lee MH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):728–33

Halothane protects the isolated rat myocardium against excessive total intracellular calcium and structural damage during ischemia and reperfusion. Lochner A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):226–33

Myoplasmic calcium changes precede metabolic and clinical signs of porcine malignant hyperthermia. Ryan JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1007–11

Effects of halothane on calcium(2+)-activated tension of the contractile proteins and calcium(2+) uptake and release by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned human myocardial fibers. Sivarajan M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):52–6

Effects of isoflurane and hypothermia on glutamate receptor-mediated calcium influx in brain slices. Bickler PE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1461–9

Effects of propofol on Ca2+ regulation by malignant hyperthermia-susceptible muscle membranes. Fruen BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1274–82

Inhibition of sodium/calcium exchange and calcium channels of heart cells by volatile anesthetics. Haworth RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1255–65

Propofol induces changes in the cytosolic free calcium concentration and the cytoskeletal organization of cultured human glial cells and primary embryonic rat brain cells. Jensen AG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1220–9

Effect of thiopental on Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in intact myocardium. Komai H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):946–52

Halothane and isoflurane alter the Ca2+ binding properties of calmodulin. Levin A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):120–6

Local anesthetics inhibit substance P binding and evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+. Li YM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):166–73

Volatile anesthetics depress Ca2+ transients and glutamate release in isolated cerebral synaptosomes. Miao N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):593–603

Calcium metabolism following renal transplantation [letter] al-Jubouri MA. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1994 Nov;31 (Pt 6):587

Calcium metabolism following renal transplantation [letter] Katz I. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 Mar;32 (Pt 2):234

Calcium imaging in hippocampal neurons using confocal microscopy. Brown TH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:313–24

A new therapeutic approach for sickle cell disease. Blockade of the red cell Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel by clotrimazole. Brugnara C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:262–71 (48 ref.)

Glutamate receptor modulation of [3H]GABA release and intracellular calcium in chick retina cells. Carvalho AP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:439–56 (39 ref.)

Inhibition of red cell Ca(2+)-activated K+ transport by clotrimazole does not take place via imidazoline binding sites. Coupry I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:287–9 (6 ref.)

Involvement of calcium and cAMP in the mechanism of action of two melanocortins: alpha MSH and an ACTH-(4–9) analogue. Hol EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:324–7

The glucocorticoid hypothesis of age-related hippocampal neurodegeneration: role of dysregulated intraneuronal calcium. Landfield PW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:308–21; discussion 321–6 (61 ref.)

Calcium and neuronal injury in Alzheimer's disease. Contributions of beta-amyloid precursor protein mismetabolism, free radicals, and metabolic compromise. Mattson MP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:50–76 (161 ref.)

Ion transport systems and Ca2+ regulation in aging neurons. Michaelis ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:407–18 (52 ref.)

Altered Ca2+ signalling in human neutrophils from inflammatory sites. Davies EV, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):446–9

Calcium mitigation in bioprosthetic tissues by iron pretreatment: the challenge of iron leaching. Carpentier SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2 Suppl):S332–8

Glutamate, calcium, and free radicals as mediators of ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May;59(5):1316–20

Magnesium cardioplegia reduces cytosolic and nuclear calcium and DNA fragmentation in the senescent myocardium. Tsukube T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1005–11

Molecular and structural basis of target recognition by calmodulin. Crivici A, et al.
Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct 1995;24:85–116 (172 ref.)

The multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase: from form to function. Braun AP, et al.
Annu Rev Physiol 1995;57:417–45 (177 ref.)

Iron, intracellular calcium ion, lipid peroxidation and carcino-genesis. Anghileri LJ. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1395–400 (84 ref.)

Multiple effects of antitumor alkyl-lysophospholipid analogs on the cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in a normal and a breast cancer cell line. Bergmann J, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1549–56

Increase of intracellular free [Ca2+] in single human motile spermatozoa treated with human follicular fluid. Minami S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 May-Jun;34(3):115–23

Intramitochondrial protein synthesis is regulated by matrix adenine nucleotide content and requires calcium. Joyal JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):322–30

Modulation of 2-oxoglutarate dehydrogenase and oxidative phosphorylation by Ca2+ in pancreas and adrenal cortex mitochondria. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 1;319(2):432–44

Release of mitochondrial glutathione and calcium by a cyclosporin A-sensitive mechanism occurs without large amplitude swelling. Savage MK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1994 Nov 15;315(1):142–52

Mitochondrial calcium uptake stimulated by Cibacron blue F3GA in bovine sperm. Schoff PK.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Apr 20;318(2):349–55

Modulation of Ca2+ sensitivity in smooth muscle by genistein and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Steusloff A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):236–42

P450scc-dependent cholesterol metabolism in rat adrenal mitochondria is inhibited by low concentrations of matrix Ca2+. Yamazaki T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):131–9

Impact of an environmentally-realistic intake of cadmium on calcium, magnesium, and phosphate metabolism in bank voles, Clethrionomys glareolus. Shore RF, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Aug;29(2):180–6

Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium in alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction in the rat perfused hindquarters. Tabrizchi R.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;328(1):26–38

Intracellular calcium and mechanical function in isolated perfused hearts from rats and guinea pigs. Kapelko VI, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov-Dec; 102(6):285–91

Calcium and water diffusion in single-species model bacterial plaques. Rose RK, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May; 40(5):385–91

Ex vivo and in vitro models in acetaminophen hepatotoxicity studies. Relationship between glutathione depletion, oxidative stress and disturbances in calcium homeostasis and energy metabolism. Ellouk-Achard S, et al.
Arch Toxicol Suppl 1995;17:209–14

Mechanically induced calcium mobilization in cultured endothelial cells is dependent on actin and phospholipase. Diamond SL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec; 14(12):2000–6

Formation of biologically active autacoids is regulated by calcium influx in endothelial cells. Kruse HJ, et al.
Arterioscler Thromb 1994 Nov;14(11):1821–8

Platelet-derived growth factor causes sustained depletion of both inositol trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive intracellular calcium stores in vascular smooth muscle cells. Lapidot SA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):44–51

Lysophosphatidylcholine causes Ca2+ influx, enhanced DNA synthesis and cytotoxicity in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):69–76

Oxidized-LDL induced changes in membrane physico-chemical properties and [Ca2+]i of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Influence of vitamin E. Thorin E, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Apr 24;114(2):185–95

Immunosuppression and intracellular calcium signaling in splenocytes from chicks infected with chicken anemia virus, CL-1 isolate. Bounous DI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):135–40

Role of calcium in arteriosclerosis—experimental evaluation of antiarteriosclerotic potencies of Ca antagonists. Study Group for Calcium Antagonism. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:145–59

Role of calcium antagonists in progression of arteriosclerosis. Evidence from animal experiments and clinical experience. Part I. Preventive effects of calcium antagonists in animal experiments. Frey M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:161–76 (60 ref.)

Differential K+ channel distribution in smooth muscle cells isolated from the pulmonary arterial tree of the rat. Albarwani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):183–9

Adenosine induces Cl- efflux in endothelial cells via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein. Arima M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1143–9

Growth arrest of a murine mesangial cell line by transforming growth factor beta 1 is associated with inhibition of mitogen-induced Ca2+ mobilization. Baffy G, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):378–83

Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic islet cells secreting glucagon and somatostatin. Berts A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):644–9

CD 69 antigen of human lymphocytes is a calcium-dependent carbohydrate-binding protein. Bezouška K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):68–74

Spontaneous calcium oscillations in clonal endocrine pancreatic glucagon-secreting cells. Bode HP, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):435–40

Calcium dependent activation of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) by calmodulin. Buratti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1082–90

The operation of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger prevents intracellular Ca2+ overload and hepatocyte killing following iron-induced lipid peroxidation. Carini R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):813–8

Effect of P2Y-purinoceptor stimulation on renal gluconeogenesis in rats. Cha SH, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):454–61

Cytosolic calcium is essential in the basal expression of tyrosine hydroxylase gene. Chae HD, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 17;206(2):659–66

Enzymatic synthesis and degradation of nicotinate adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NAADP), a Ca(2+)-releasing agonist, in rat tissues. Chini EN, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):167–74

Oscillations of cytosolic calcium in rat chromaffin cells: dual modulation in frequency and amplitude. D'Andrea P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1264–9

Gramicidin D is a potent insulin secretagogue: dependence on extracellular calcium influx. Dibas AI, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):449–54

Beta-adrenergic receptor function in cultured AT-1 cardiomyocytes. Drvota V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):13–9

Calcium signalling initiated by CR1 (CD35) crosslinking is mediated by phagocyte Fc gamma receptors in cis. Ernst JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):1032–8

Type IIB von Willebrand factor induces phospholipase A2 activation and cytosolic Ca2+ increase in platelets. Francesconi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):102–9

Platelet activating factor activates MAPK and increases in intracellular calcium via independent pathways in B lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1111–8

Calcium-sensitive probes for the measurement of intracellular calcium: effects of buffer system and magnesium concentration. Gasalla-Herraiz J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):373–88

Magnesium ions but not ATP inhibit cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release. Graeff RM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 17;206(2):756–91

Calreticulin is the major Ca2+ storage protein in the endoplasmic reticulum of the pea plant (Pisum sativum). Hassan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):54–9

Reduction of dopamine beta-hydroxylase gene expression by calcium in bovine chromaffin cells. Hwang O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 26;211(3):864–71

Mouse prostaglandin E receptor EP3 subtype mediates calcium signals via Gi in cDNA-transfected Chinese hamster ovary cells. Irie A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):303–9

Asynchronous dynamic changes of intracellular free Ca2+ and possible exocytosis in human tracheal gland cells induced by neutrophil elastase. Jacquot J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):307–16

Prompt glycosylation of calreticulin is independent of Ca2+ homeostasis. Jethmalani SM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):780–7

Extracellular calcium causes the release of calcium from intracellular stores in chick osteocytes. Kamioka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):692–6

Kunitz-type trypsin inhibitor prevents LPS-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in human neutrophils and HUVEC cells. Kanayama N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):324–30

Caffeine inhibits the binding of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in GH4C1 pituitary cells. Karhapää L, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):726–32

Interaction between ganglioside-containing liposome and rat T-lymphocyte: confocal fluorescence microscopic study. Kato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1750–5

Autocrine production of endothelin-1 participates in the glucocorticoid-induced Ca2+ influx into vascular smooth muscle cells. Kato H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):82–8

Vitamin D metabolites and extracellular calcium regulate calcium currents in hemocytes of land snails. Kriajev L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1096–101

Effects of H2O2 on membrane potential and [Ca2+]i of cultured rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6; 209(1):139–45

Selection and partial characterization of calcium ionophore (A23187) resistant cells. Kubota M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):541–9

Adrenomedullin decreases both cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and Ca(2+)-sensitivity in pig coronary arterial smooth muscle. Kureishi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):572–9

Induction of Ca2+ signaling and possible exocytosis in endothelial cells by a stable leukocyte-derived factor. Liu JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):146–52

Effects of sphingosine derivatives on MC3T3-E1 pre-osteoblasts: psychosine elicits release of calcium from intracellualr stores. Liu R, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Sep 14;214(2):676–84

Bcl-2 overexpression abolishes early calcium waving preceding apoptosis in NIH-3T3 murine fibroblasts. Magnelli L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):84–90

Sensitization of InsP3-dependent calcium signalling through structural modification of voltage-dependent calcium channel: a physiological relevance of the calcium channel beta subunit. Matifat F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):440–6

Alpha 1 B, but not alpha 1A, adrenoreceptor activates calcium influx through the stimulation of a tyrosine kinase/phosphotyrosine phosphatase pathway, following noradrenaline-induced emptying of IP3 sensitive calcium stores, in PC Cl3 rat thyroid cell line [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):1083] Meucci O, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 17;209(2):630–8

Identification as beta-adducin of a protein interacting with rabphilin-3A in the presence of Ca2+ and phosphatidylserine. Miyazaki M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):460–6

Protein synthesis is required for the generation of oscillatory current responses in Xenopus oocyte. Nakamachi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 28;204(2):505–11

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates the expression of ryanodine-sensitive Ca2+ oscillations in cardiac myocytes. Neylon CB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 28;204(2):678–84

Sensitizing effect of lysophosphatidic acid on mechanoreceptor-linked response in cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in cultured smooth muscle cells. Ohata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):19–25

Extracellular cation sensing by the enterocyte: prediction of a novel divalent cation "receptor". Pazianas M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):948–53

Inositol tetrakisphosphate stimulates a novel ATP-independent Ca2+ uptake mechanism in cardiac junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Quist EE, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):69–75

Inhibition by glucose and deoxyglucose of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a possible relation to the Crabtree effect and depletion of endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ stores. Rakowska M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):300–5

Nitric oxide kills hepatocytes by mobilizing mitochondrial calcium. Richter C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1143–50

17-beta-Estradiol stimulation of endothelial K+ channels. Rusko J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):367–72

Extracellular ATP and UTP increase cytosolic free calcium by activating a common P2u-receptor in single human thyrocytes. Schöfl C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 24;213(3):928–34

RU486 and calcium fluxes in human spermatozoa. Serres C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1009–15

Luminescence of aequorin is triggered by the binding of two calcium ions. Shimomura O.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):359–63

Characterization of activin A-, activin AB- and activin B-responding cells by their responses to hypothalamic releasing hormones. Tasaka K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1739–44

Somatostatin (SSTR2) receptors mediate phospholipase C-independent Ca2+ mobilization in rat AR42J pancreas cells. Taylor JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):81–5

A newly cloned phospholipase A2-activating protein elicits Ca2+ oscillations and pancreatic amylase secretion via mediation of G protein beta/phospholipase A2/arachidonic acid cascades. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1716–24

The regulatory site of functional GTP binding protein coupled to the high affinity cholecystokinin receptor and phospholipase A2 pathway is on the G beta subunit of Gq protein in pancreatic acini. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):648–55

Not Ca2+ but CAMP is the second messenger for morphological changes in rat megakaryocyte. Uneyama C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6; 211(1):282–8

Rapid effects of aldosterone on free intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells: subcellular localization of calcium elevations by single cell imaging. Wehling M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):475–81

Peptides from the amino-terminus of RANTES cause chemotaxis of human T-lymphocytes. Wells TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):100–5

Temperature-dependent Ca2+ mobilization induced by hypoxia-hypoglycemia in the monkey hippocampal slices. Yamashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1843–9

Heterogeneity of the cardiac calcium release channel as assessed by its response to ADP-ribose. Zahradníková A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):457–63

Oleic acid blocks EGF-induced [Ca2+]i release without altering cellular metabolism in fibroblast EGFR T17. Zugaza JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):105–10

The Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1994. Calmodulin: a versatile calcium mediator protein. Vogel HJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9–10):357–76 (158 ref.)

Antigen and thapsigargin promote influx of Ca2+ in rat basophilic RBL-2H3 cells by ostensibly similar mechanisms that allow filling of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and mitochondrial Ca2+ stores. Ali H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):431–40

Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ by adenine nucleotides in human T-leukaemia cells: evidence for ADP-specific and P2y-purinergic receptors. Biffen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):769–74

Alterations in the frequency and shape of Ca2+ fluctuations in GH4C1 cells induced by thyrotropin-releasing hormone and Bay K 8644. Brady KD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):399–406

Calcium mobilization and protein kinase C activation are required for cholecystokinin stimulation of pancreatic cholesterol esterase secretion. Brodt-Eppley J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):605–8

Release of Ca2+ from intracellular organelles by peptide analogues: evidence against involvement of metalloendoproteases in Ca2+ sequestration by the endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):499–507

Histamine-induced Ca2+ entry precedes Ca2+ mobilization in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Cheek TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):469–76

Ca(2+)-mobilizing hormones induce sequentially ordered Ca2+ signals in multicellular systems of rat hepatocytes. Combettes L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):585–94

Regulation of T-cell-receptor-stimulated bivalent-cation entry in Jurkat E6 cells: role of protein kinase C. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):671–7

Estimation of the free [Ca2+] gradient across endoplasmic reticulum membranes by a null-point method. Dawson AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):371–4

Oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+ induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes display differential sensitivity to application of phorbol ester. Dixon CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):145–9

Ca2+ influx in platelets: activation by thrombin and by the depletion of the stores. Effect of cyclic nucleotides. Doni MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):599–605

Evidence from studies with hepatocyte suspensions that store-operated Ca2+ inflow requires a pertussis toxin-sensitive trimeric G-protein. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):351–6

Modulation of the phosphorylation state of tau in situ: the roles of calcium and cyclic AMP. Fleming LM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):41–7

Mutation-deletion analysis of a Ca(2+)-dependent phospholipid binding (CaLB) domain within p120 GAP, a GTPase-activating protein for p21 ras. Gawler DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):487–91

Thapsigargin inhibits Ca2+ entry into human neutrophil granulocytes. Geiszt M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):525–8

Increase of calcium levels in epithelial cells induces translocation of calcium-binding proteins migration inhibitory factor-related protein 8 (MRP8) and MRP14 to keratin intermediate filaments. Goebeler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):419–24

Elevated intracellular cyclic AMP exerts different modulatory effects on cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by ADP and ATP in single rat hepatocytes. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):949–55

Cytosolic free Ca2+ oscillations induced by diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P3-triphosphate and diadenosine 5',5''-P1,P4-tetraphosphate in single rat hepatocytes are indistinguishable from those induced by ADP and ATP respectively. Green AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):629–35

Thermal stability of methanol dehydrogenase is altered by the replacement of enzyme-bound Ca2+ with Sr2+. Harris TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):141–5

Activation and labelling of the purified skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor by an oxidized ATP analogue. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):119–25

Thapsigargin-induced nuclear calcium signals in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Horikoshi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):57–60

Receptor-mediated activation of recombinant Trpl expressed in Sf9 insect cells. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15; 305 (Pt 2):605–11

Effects of polycations on Ca2+ binding to the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hughes G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):493–9

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca2+ transport step of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hughes G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):511–6

Effects of caffeine on cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in pancreatic beta-cells are mediated by interaction with ATP-sensitive K+ channels and L-type voltage-gated Ca2+ channels but not the ryanodine receptor. Islam MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):679–86

Lysophosphatidic acid-induced Ca2+ mobilization in human A431 cells: structure-activity analysis. Jalink K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):609–16

The effect of calcium-store depletion and refilling with various bivalent cations on tyrosine phosphorylation and Mn2+ entry in fura-2-loaded human platelets. Jenner S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):337–9

Regulation of cytosolic calcium and insulin secretion by galanin and ATP receptors: interactions of pertussis-toxin-sensitive and -insensitive signalling pathways. Lang J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):885–91

Effects of K+ on the binding of Ca2+ to the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lee AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):225–31

Functional properties of a sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase with an altered Ca(2+)-binding mechanism. Martinez-Azorin F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):499–505

Differential calcium dependence in the activation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat 1a cells. Mitchell FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):381–4

Chemotactic peptide down-regulation of calcium mobilization induced by platelet-activating factor and by leukotriene B4 in human neutrophils is uncovered by protein phosphatase inhibitors. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):559–66

Biphasic and differential modulation of Ca2+ entry by ATP and UTP in promyelocytic leukaemia HL60 cells. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):879–87

Role of cyclic nucleotides in store-mediated external Ca2+ entry in human platelets. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):263–9

Confocal fluorescence microscopy for studying thapsigargin-induced bivalent-cation entry into B cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):1011–5

G-protein regulation of capacitative calcium entry may be mediated by protein kinases A and C in Xenopus oocytes. Petersen CC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):663–8

Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58

Activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of p72syk as well as calcium mobilization after hydrogen peroxide stimulation in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Qin S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):347–52

Effects of CoA and acyl-CoA on Ca(2+)-permeability of endoplasmic-reticulum membranes from rat liver. Rich GT, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):703–8

Pancreatic acinar-cell desensitization alters InsP3 production and Ca2+ mobilization under conditions where InsP3 receptor remains intact. Servant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):103–10

Changes in calcium influx affect the differentiation of murine erythroleukaemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):285–90

Characterization of the single Ca(2+)-binding site on the Ca(2+)-ATPase reconstituted with short- or long-chain phosphatidylcholines. Starling AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):569–75

Adenosine stimulates DNA fragmentation in human thymocytes by Ca(2+)-mediated mechanisms. Szondy Z. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):877–85

Involvement of the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphorylation of a 20 kDa protein in the proliferative effect of high-density lipoproteins (subclass 3) on the adenocarcinoma cell line A549. Tazi KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):557–61

Stimulatory effect of pervanadate on calcium signals and histamine secretion of RBL-2H3 cells. Teshima R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):867–74

Identical regional mechanisms of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration increase during polarized agonist-evoked Ca2+ response in pancreatic acinar cells. Toescu EC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):313–6

Ca2+ concentration during binding determines the manner in which annexin V binds to membranes. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):591–8

Anti-diabetic biguanides inhibit hormone-induced intracellular Ca2+ concentration oscillations in rat hepatocytes. Ubl JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):561–7

Arachidonic acid is functioning as a second messenger in activating the Ca2+ entry process on H1-histaminoceptor stimulation in DDT1 MF-2 cells. van der Zee L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):859–64

Ca2+/H+ exchange in acidic vacuoles of Trypanosoma brucei. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):227–33

Overexpression of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase in Xenopus oocytes inhibits agonist-evoked capacitative calcium entry. Verjans B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15; 304 (Pt 3):679–82

Free calcium transients in chemotactic and non-chemotactic strains of Escherichia coli determined by using recombinant aequorin. Watkins NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):865–9

Potential-dependent Ca2+ currents in isolated heart cells of hibernators. Alekseev AE, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):365–75

Calcium transport in human term placental mitochondria. Flores-Herrera O, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):793–801

Nucleotides-induced cytosolic calcium transient and plasma membrane permeability in Chang human liver cells. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):595–604

Study of the succinate dehydrogenase activation in permeabilized mitochondria through the Ca(2+)-stimulated phospholipase A2. Levrat C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):569–78

Expression of human acylphosphatase in Escherichia coli affects intracellular calcium levels. Liguri G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;34(1):109–17

Intracellular Ca2+ store from rabbit brain: kinetic aspects of Ca(2+)-stimulated ATPase. Račay P, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):981–90

Calcium and oxalate uptake by the renal brush border membrane vesicles in magnesium-deficient rats. Rattan V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):1017–26

Agonist properties of a stable hexapeptide analog of neurotensin, N alpha MeArg-Lys-Pro-Trp-tLeu-Leu (NT1). Akunne HC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1147–54

Evidence obtained using single hepatocytes for inhibition by the phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 of store-operated Ca2+ inflow. Berven LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1373–9

Effects of tenidap on Ca(2+)- and protein kinase C-mediated protein phosphorylation, activation of the arachidonate-mobilizing phospholipase A2 and subsequent eicosanoid formation in macrophages. Bondeson J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1171–9

Dependence of endothelin-1 secretion on Ca2+. Brunner F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1785–91

Selective potentiation of histamine H1-receptor stimulated calcium responses by 1,4-dithiothreitol in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1721–8

Voltage-independent calcium channels. Regulation by receptors and intracellular calcium stores. Felder CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):1997–2004 (76 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor-mediated calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1982–5

Refilling state of internal Ca2+ stores is not the only intracellular signal stimulating Ca2+ influx in human endothelial cells. Iouzalen L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):893–9

Pharmacological control of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation by fenamates and inhibitors of receptor-mediated calcium entry and protein kinase C. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):197–203

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells: specific binding of platelet-activating factor and cytosolic calcium flux. Korth RM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1793–9

Density of apamin-sensitive Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in bovine chromaffin cells: relevance to secretion. Lara B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17; 49(10):1459–68

Effect of thimerosal and other sulfhydryl reagents on calcium permeability in thymus lymphocytes. Pintado E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 18;49(2):227–32

Sulphonylurea agents inhibit platelet aggregation and [Ca2+]i elevation induced by arachidonic acid. Qi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 16;49(12):1735–9

Effects of a novel N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor antagonist, 3,3'-dimethyl-3,4,3',4'-tetrahydro-6,8,6',8'-tetramethoxy-[10,10'-bi-2-oxanthracene]-4,9,9'-(1H,1'H)-triol 4-acetate (ES-242-1), on NMDA-induced increases of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in cultured hippocampal neurons. Tsukada E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2207-13

Ion channels and calcium signalling in plants: multiple pathways and cross-talk. Sanders D, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:183-97 (68 ref.)

Agonist-induced Ca2+ influx in human neutrophils is not mediated by production of inositol polyphosphates but by emptying of the intracellular Ca2+ stores. Alvarez J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):809-13

Studies of Ca2+ binding in spinach photosystem II using 45Ca2+. Andreasson LE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):347-52

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on Ca2+, Zn2+ and energy metabolism in superfused brain slices. Bachelard H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):988-91

The oxygen-evolving enzyme: effects of calcium and chloride ions. Boussac A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):352-8 (24 ref.)

Analysis of the interactions of calcium and trifluoroperazine with skeletal muscle calsequestrin. Brown GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):159S

Contrasting mechanisms of intracellular calcium ([Ca2+]i) elevation by angiotensin II (AII) and platelet derived growth factor-BB (PDGF-BB) in human vascular smooth muscle cells (VSMCs). Clunn GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):170S

Synergistic interactions between adenosine A1- and alpha 1B-adrenoceptors in DDT1MF-2 cells. Dickenson JM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):427S

Changes in intracellular calcium in neutrophils of newborn infants following hypoxic ischaemia at birth. Ellis JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):255S

The effects of hypoxia and drugs on intracellular calcium in neonatal neutrophils. Ellis JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):256S

IFN-gamma and dibutyryl cAMP pre-treatment of U937 cells results in different Ca2+ signals triggered by antibody cross-linking of the human high affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI). Floto RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):122S

Calcium oscillations and waves during IgE receptor crosslinking. Hayes B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):189S

AlF4- inhibits influx of Ca2+ into vascular smooth muscle cells. Hughes AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):171S

Low density lipoprotein and calcium homeostasis in human vascular smooth muscle cells. Hughes AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):145S

Hydrogenosomes in trichomonads are calcium stores and have a transmembrane electrochemical potential. Humphreys MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):324S

Upregulation of calreticulin expression in HeLa cells by calcium-stress. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):330S

Perturbations in the cytosolic free calcium ion concentration in isolated cells exposed to certain organic atmospheric pollutants. McIntosh J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):361S

Study of the intermediate S-states for water oxidation in the normal and Ca-depleted photosynthetic oxygen-evolving enzyme by means of flash-induced X-ray absorption near edge structure spectroscopy. Ono T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):331-5

Regulation of Ca2+ release from the ryanodine receptor of sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Sullivan GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):358S

Mobilisation of intracellular Ca2+ triggers [3H]-noradrenaline release from SH-SY5Y cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):417S

Phospholipase D regulation involves extracellular calcium as a conditional requirement for subsequent stimulation by protein kinase C. Pyne S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):199S

The use of transgenesis to investigate signal-transduction pathways. Taylor JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):949-52 (37 ref.)

Studies of Ca2+ binding in spinach photosystem II using 45Ca2+. Adelroth P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18; 34(28):9021-7

Modulation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase activity by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent, oligomeric-type modifications. Babiychuk EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6366-72

Functions of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) residues of human protein c. Determination of functionally nonessential Gla residues and correlations with their mode of binding to calcium. Christiansen WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14993-5000

Amino acid residues that influence the binding of manganese or calcium to photosystem II. 1. The lumenal interhelical domains of the D1 polypeptide. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5839-58

Amino acid residues that influence the binding of manganese or calcium to photosystem II. 2. The carboxy-terminal domain of the D1 polypeptide. Chu HA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5859-82

Characterization of cation-binding sequences in the platelet integrin GPIIb-IIIa (alpha IIb beta 3) by terbium luminescence. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12238-46

Binding of calcium to individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of human protein C. Colpitts TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2424-30

Detection of coexisting fluid phospholipid phases by equilibrium Ca2+ binding: peptide-poor L alpha and peptide-rich HII phase coexistence in gramicidin A'/phospholipid dispersions. Dibble AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12945-53

Contributions of troponin I and troponin C to the acidic pH-induced depression of contractile Ca2+ sensitivity in cardiotrabeculae. Ding XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2309-16

Recovery of native structure by calcium binding site mutants of calmodulin upon binding of sk-MLCK target peptides. Findlay WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2087-94

Eosin, a potent inhibitor of the plasma membrane Ca pump, does not inhibit the cardiac Na-Ca exchanger. Gatto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):965-72

Binding of Ca2+ to calbindin D9k: structural stability and function at high salt concentration. Kesvatera T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14170-6

Rate-limiting mechanisms of exchange reactions in the cardiac sarcolemma Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10290-7

Calcium binding to the regulatory N-domain of skeletal muscle troponin C occurs in a stepwise manner. Li MX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8330-40

Coupling of calcium to the interaction of troponin I with troponin C from cardiac muscle. Liao R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12729-34

A calbindin D9k mutant with reduced calcium affinity and enhanced cooperativity. Metal ion binding, stability, and structural studies. Linse S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12478-86

Kinetics of annexin VI, calcium, and phospholipid association and dissociation. Lu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29; 34(34):10777-85

A divalent metal ion binding site in the kinase insert domain of the alpha-platelet-derived growth factor receptor regulates its association with SH2 domains. Mahadevan D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2095-106

Cross-linking of charybdotoxin to high-conductance calcium-activated potassium channels: identification of the covalently modified toxin residue. Munujos P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 29;34(34):10771-6

There is only one phosphoenzyme intermediate with bound calcium on the reaction pathway of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium ATPase. Myung J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3077-83

A model structure of the muscle protein complex 4Ca2+.troponin C.troponin I derived from small-angle scattering data: implications for regulation. Olah GA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12800-6

Discontinuous equilibrium titrations of cooperative calcium binding to calmodulin monitored by 1-D 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pedigo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10676-89

Quantitative endoproteinase GluC footprinting of cooperative Ca2+ binding to calmodulin: proteolytic susceptibility of E31 and E87 indicates interdomain interactions. Pedigo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31; 34(4):1179-96

Direct enthalpy measurements of the calcium-dependent interaction of annexins V and VI with phospholipid vesicles. Plager DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13239-49

Molecular mobility of the Ca(2+)-deficient EF-hand of cardiac troponin C as revealed by fluorescence polarization of genetically inserted tryptophan. Rao VG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):562-8

Chelating properties of the Ca2+ transport site of the retinal rod Na-Ca+K exchanger: evidence for a common Ca2+ and Na+ binding site. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7282-7

Gliotoxin stimulates Ca2+ release from intact rat liver mitochondria. Schweizer M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13401-5

Role of calcium(II) ions in the recognition of coagulation factors IX and X by IX/X-bp, an anticoagulant from snake venom. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10043-7

Chloride-depletion effects in the calcium-deficient oxygen-evolving complex of photosystem II. van Vliet P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):12998-3004

Specific DNA recognition by EcoRV restriction endonuclease induced by calcium ions. Vipond IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1113-9

Two inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in rat basophilic leukemia cells: relationship between receptor occupancy and calcium release. Watras J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14359-67

Activation by PKC of the Ca(2+)-sensitive guanylyl cyclase in bovine retinal rod outer segments measured with an optical assay. Wolbring G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4689-95

Cyclic ADP-ribose-induced calcium release in sea urchin egg homogenates is a cooperative process. Xu Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2815-8

Characterisation of a novel Ca2+ pump inhibitor (bis-phenol) and its effects on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization. Brown GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):252-8

The role of calcium influx in cellular proliferation induced by interaction of endogenous ganglioside GM1 with the B subunit of cholera toxin. Buckley NE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):275-83

A double-labelling fluorescent assay for concomitant measurements of [Ca2+]i and O2. production in human macrophages. Bueb JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):79-84

Evidence for stimulation of the inositol triphosphate-Ca2+ signalling system in rat enterocytes by heat stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 20;1267(2-3):131-3

Changes in [Ca2+]i in cultured rat proximal tubular epithelium: an in vitro model for renal ischemia. Chi WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):513-20

Characterisation of the divalent cation channels of the hepatocyte plasma membrane receptor-activated Ca2+ inflow system using lanthanide ions. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):97-106

Calcium inflow in cells transfected with cloned rat and porcine calcitonin receptors. Findlay DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):213-9

Structural changes of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase upon Ca2+ binding studied by simultaneous measurement of infrared absorbance changes and changes of intrinsic protein fluorescence. Georg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1-2):139-50

Ins 1,4,5-P3 and Ca2+ signaling in quiescent neonatal cardiac myocytes. Hansen CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):517-26

Calcium ion-dependent signalling and mitochondrial dysfunction: mitochondrial calcium uptake during hormonal stimulation in intact liver cells and its implication for the mitochondrial permeability transition. Hoek JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):93-102

Ion pair binding of Ca2+ and Cl- ions in micellar-packaged gramicidin A. Jing N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):12-21

Calcium and protein kinase C play an important role in Campylobacter jejuni-induced changes in Na+ and Cl- transport in rat ileum in vitro. Kanwar RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):179-92

Triggering of calcium signals in antigen-specific B-cells on the supported lipid monolayers. Katayama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):191-5

Role of Ca2+ in alloxan-induced pancreatic beta-cell damage. Kim HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1-2):87-91

Alcohol inhibits the activation of NAD-linked dehydrogenases by calcium in brain and heart mitochondria. Li HL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):306-16

Platelet-activating factor induced calcium mobilization and phosphoinositide metabolism in cultured bovine cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Lin AY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):323-8

Ca2+ is involved through type II calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in cyclin degradation and exit from metaphase. Lorca T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):325-32 (68 ref.)

Gain of function mutations for yeast calmodulin and calcium dependent regulation of protein kinase activity. Lukas TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):341-7

Energetic modulation of cardiac inotropism and sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ uptake. Mallet RT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):22-32

Pulmonary microsomes contain a Ca(2+)-transport system sensitive to oxidative stress. Menshikova EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1228(2-3):165-74

Prazosin reduces myocardial ischemia/reperfusion-induced Ca2+ overloading in rat heart by inhibiting phosphoinositide signaling. Moraru II, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):1-8

Inhibition of the T-cell receptor-mediated signal transduction by microinjection of anti-Lck monoclonal antibody into T-cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):495-505

Effects of dibutyryl guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and sodium nitroprusside in pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig chief cells with respect to intracellular Ca2+. Okayama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):185-90

Sphingosine regulates Ca(2+)-ATPase and reloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in the pancreatic acinar cell. Pandol SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):45-50

Competitive binding of calcium and magnesium to streptococcal lipoteichoic acid. Rose RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):94-8

Surface charge, fluidity, and calcium uptake by rat intestinal brush-border vesicles. Schedl HP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 8;1234(1):81-9

Extracellular ATP inhibits agonist-induced mobilization of internal calcium in human platelets. Soslau G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):73-80

Differential release of histamine and prostaglandin D2 in rat peritoneal mast cells: roles of cytosolic calcium and protein tyrosine kinases. van Haaster CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):79–88

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by 5-aminolevulinic acid: role of Ca2+ and membrane protein thiols. Vercesi AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1;1188(1–2):86–92

Regulation of phospholipase D activity by neutral lipids in egg-yolk phosphatidylcholine small unilamellar vesicles and by calcium ion in aqueous medium. Yamamoto I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):21–6

A study on thapsigargin-induced calcium ion and cation influx pathways in vascular endothelial cells. Yamamoto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):157–62

Model for external influences on cellular signal transduction pathways including cytosolic calcium oscillations. Eichwald C, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(2):75–85

The dynamics of cytosolic calcium in photoreceptor cells. Williams DS. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr;17(4):282–6 (44 ref.)

Study of calcium signaling in cell cleavage using confocal microscopy. Meng CL, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):234–5

Oscillations in free [Ca2+]i during early cell division cycles in Xenopus laevis embryos. Miller B, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):239–40

Video light microscopic imaging of the calcium signal that initiates nuclear envelope breakdown in sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma) cells. Silver R. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):235–6

Analysis of spatial and temporal patterns in the Ca2+ signal that signals nuclear envelope breakdown in sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma) cells. Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):237–8

Leukotriene B4, an arachidonic acid metabolite, regulates intracellular free calcium release in eggs and mitotic cells of the sand dollar (Echinaracnius parma). Silver RB, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):242–4

Second messenger modulation of steady-state calcium efflux in Aplysia bag cells. Yamoah E, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):270

Effects of maitotoxin on calcium entry and phosphoinositide breakdown in the rabbit ciliated tracheal epithelium. Venant A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):195–202

Platelet [3H]paroxetine binding, 5-HT-stimulated Ca2+ response, and 5-HT content in winter seasonal affective disorder. Ozaki N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1; 36(7):458–66

Effect of purinergic stimulation on intracellular calcium concentration and transepithelial potential difference in cultured bovine oviduct cells. Cox CI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1244–9

Epidermal growth factor inhibits large granulosa cell apoptosis by stimulating progesterone synthesis and regulating the distribution of intracellular free calcium. Luciano AM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):646–54

Regulation of intracellular calcium in the mouse egg: calcium release in response to sperm or inositol trisphosphate is enhanced after meiotic maturation. Mehlmann LM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1088–98

Influence of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on intracellular Ca2+ in chicken granulosa cells: I. Dependence on follicular maturation. Soboloff J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):721–8

Treatment of sperm-injected human oocytes with Ca2+ ionophore supports the development of Ca2+ oscillations. Tesarik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):385–91

Lysine vasopressin-induced increases in porcine myometrial contractility and intracellular Ca2+ concentrations of myometrial cells: involvement of oxytocin receptors. Yu H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):584–590

Intracellular calcium homeostasis in Leishmania mexicana. Identification and characterization of a plasma membrane calmodulin-dependent Ca(2+)-ATPase. Benaim G, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):141–50

Calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):189–96

Acidification of extracellular environment inhibits CCK-8-induced Ca2+ entry into pancreatic acinar cells of rat evaluated by a Mn(2+)-quenching method. Asada N, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):34–43

The role of cAMP- and Ca(2+)-dependent intracellular mechanisms in the control of oxytocin and vasopressin secretion by bovine ovarian granulosa cells in vitro. Sirotkin AV, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):239–46

Influence of the autonomic nervous system on calcium homeostasis in the rat. Stern JE, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):15–25 (35 ref.)

Determination of sodium-to-calcium ratio in mouse femora by INAA. Rakovič M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:323–6

Calcium loading and renal function in trained subjects during restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):137–56

Effect of low dose radiation on intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in lymphocytes. Liu SZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):284–91

Long-term animal feeding trial of the refined konjac meal. I. Effects of the refined konjac meal on the calcium and phosphorus metabolism and the bone in rat. Zhang MY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):74–9

D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues as useful tools in biochemical studies of intracellular calcium mobilization. Gou DM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jan;2(1):7–13

Protein and acidosis alter calcium-binding and fluorescence spectra of the calcium indicator indo-1. Baker AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1646–54

Calibration of indo-1 and resting intracellular [Ca]i in intact rabbit cardiac myocytes. Bassani JW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1453–60

Rate of diastolic Ca release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of intact rabbit and rat ventricular myocytes. Bassani RA, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2015–22

Intrinsic cytosolic calcium buffering properties of single rat cardiac myocytes. Berlin JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1775–87

A role for calcium release-activated current (CRAC) in cholinergic modulation of electrical activity in pancreatic beta-cells [see comments] Bertram R, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2323–32. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2216–7.

Spatial non-uniformities in [Ca2+]i during excitation-contraction coupling in cardiac myocytes. Cannell MB, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1942–56

Steady-state [Ca2+]i-force relationship in intact twitching cardiac muscle: direct evidence for modulation by isoproterenol and EMD 53998. Dobrunz LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):189–201

Luminal calcium regulates calcium release in triads isolated from frog and rabbit skeletal muscle. Donoso P, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):507–15

Properties of intracellular Ca2+ waves generated by a model based on Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release. Dupont G, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2191–204

Temperature dependence of Ca2+ wave properties in cardiomyocytes: implications for the mechanism of autocatalytic Ca2+ release in wave propagation. Engel J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):40–5

[Ca2+]i oscillations in sympathetic neurons: an experimental test of a theoretical model. Friel DD. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1752–66

Kinetics of the secretory response in bovine chromaffin cells following flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Heinemann C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2546–57

A class of parametrically excited calcium oscillation detectors. Izu LT, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1621–9

Calcium signaling in restricted diffusion spaces. Kargacin GJ. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):262–72

Simultaneous measurement of ciliary beating and intracellular calcium. Korngreen A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):377–80

Activation of ryanodine receptors by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Lamb GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar; 68(3):946–8

Ca-mediated and independent effects of arachidonic acid on gap junctions and Ca-independent effects of oleic acid and halothane. Lazrak A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1052–9

Intracellular mediators regulate CD2 lateral diffusion and cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization upon CD2-mediated T cell activation. Liu SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):459–70

Calcium channels activated by depletion of internal calcium stores in A431 cells [see comments] Lückhoff A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):177–82. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):6–7.

Free calcium concentrations in bullfrog rods determined in the presence of multiple forms of Fura-2. McCarthy ST, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2076–89

Intracellular calcium levels correlate with speed and persistent forward motion in migrating neutrophils. Mandeville JT, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1207–17

Pulsed laser imaging of rapid Ca2+ gradients in excitable cells. Monck JR, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):505–14

Permeability and interaction of Ca2+ with cGMP-gated ion channels differ in retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Picones A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):120–7

Calcium transients in cerebellar granule cell presynaptic terminals. Regehr WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2156–70

Reining in calcium release [comment] Ríos E. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):7–9. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):457–60.

Comparison of quantitative calcium flux through NMDA, ATP, and ACh receptor channels. Rogers M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):501–6

Calcium buffering and diffusion: on the resolution of an outstanding problem [comment] Sneyd J. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):4–5. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):447–56.

Mechanism of chloride-dependent release of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sukhareva M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):751–65

A model of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes based on the kinetics of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels. Tang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2223–35

Calmodulin activation and inhibition of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor). Tripathy A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):106–19

Effects of rapid buffers on Ca2+ diffusion and Ca2+ oscillations [see comments] Wagner J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):447–56. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):4–5.

Kinetics of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration after photolytic release of 1-D-myo-inositol 1,4-bisphosphate 5-phosphorothioate from a caged derivative in guinea pig hepatocytes. Wootton JF, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2601–7

Negative control mechanism with features of adaptation controls Ca2+ release in cardiac myocytes [see comments] Yasui K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):457–60. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):7–9.

A proper transmembrane Ca2+ gradient is essential for the stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by stimulatory GTP-binding protein. Huang Y, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Aug; 14(4):179–87

Fluorescence study on transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated conformation changes of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. Tu YP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):309–17

Exit from mitosis induced by a calcium transient: the relation to the MPF and InsP3 dynamics. Baran I. **Biosystems** 1994; 33(3):203–14

Transitions of latency time and oscillation phase on parameter surfaces from models of intracellular calcium ion dynamics. Eakin T, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(3):177–92

Single-cell analysis of macrophage chemotactic protein-1-regulated cytosolic Ca2+ increase in human adherent monocytes. Bizzarri C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2388–94

A primary T-cell immunodeficiency associated with defective transmembrane calcium influx. Le Deist F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):1053–62

The effects of low molecular weight and standard heparin on calcium loss from fetal rat calvaria. Shaughnessy SG, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1368–73

Intracellular pattern of cytosolic Ca2+ changes during adhesion and multiple phagocytosis in human neutrophils. Dynamics of intracellular Ca2+ stores. Theler JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2194–201

Identification of enzymatically active Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in centrosomes of hemopoietic cells. Pietromonaco SF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):34–41

Relationship between vitamin D3 and the peripheral circulation in moderate arterial primary hypertension. Duprez D, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Nov;3(6):389–93

Supplemented gamma-linolenic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid influence bone status in young male rats: effects on free urinary collagen crosslinks, total urinary hydroxyproline, and bone calcium content. Claassen N, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):385S–392S

A three-hour measurement to evaluate bone calcium turnover. Goans RE, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):33–8

Diverse actions of calcitonin gene-related peptide on intracellular free Ca2+ concentrations in UMR 106 osteoblastic cells. Kawase T, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):379S–384S

Calcium absorption, endogenous excretion, and endocrine changes during and after long-term bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):301S–304S

Role of extracellular calcium influx in EGF-induced osteoblastic cell proliferation. Loza J, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):341S–347S

Strontium alters the complexed acidic phospholipid content of mineralizing tissues. Neufeld EB, et al. **Bone** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):425–30

Fumaric acid derivatives evoke a transient increase in intracellular free calcium concentration and inhibit the proliferation of human keratinocytes. Thio HB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):856–61

Changes in light-scatter profile, membrane depolarization and calcium mobilization of neutrophils induced by G-CSF in vivo. Spiekermann K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov; 88(3):506–14

Effects of double-blind controlled calcium supplementation on calcium absorption in Chinese children measured with stable isotopes (42Ca and 44Ca). Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):311–21

True fractional calcium absorption in Chinese children measured with stable isotopes (42Ca and 44Ca). Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Dec;72(6):883–97

Trace lipid from whey-mineral complex enhances calcium availability in young ovariectomized rats. Tsuchita H, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):299–309

Roles of prostaglandins and intracellular free calcium mobilisation in epidermal growth factor-induced proliferation of human amnion cells. Tahara M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):894–900

Potentiation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha of calcium signals induced by bradykinin and carbachol in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):4–5

Blockade by polyamine NMDA antagonists related to ifenprodil of NMDA-induced synthesis of cyclic GMP, increases in calcium and cytotoxicity in cultured neurones. Beart PM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1359–64

Cytosolic calcium concentration-force relation during contractions in the rabbit femoral artery: time-dependency and stimulus specificity. Fukuizumi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):329–38

Ca2+ release induced by myotoxin alpha, a radio-labellable probe having novel Ca2+ release properties in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Furukawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):233–9

Calcium homeostasis in mouse fibroblast cells: affected by U-73122, a putative phospholipase C beta blocker, via

multiple mechanisms. Grierson JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):11–4

Inhibition of calcium release from the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit aorta by hydralazine. Gurney AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):238–44

Antagonism by riluzole of entry of calcium evoked by NMDA and veratridine in rat cultured granule cells: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Hubert JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):261–7

Increase in tone and intracellular Ca2+ in rabbit isolated ear artery by platelet-derived growth factor. Hughes AD. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):138–42

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on cytosolic Ca2+ level and force of contraction in porcine coronary arteries. Kageyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1289–95

Effects of bipyridylium compounds on calcium release from triadic vesicles isolated from rabbit skeletal muscle. Kang JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1216–22

Differential inhibition of neuronal calcium entry and [3H]-D-aspartate release by the quaternary derivatives of verapamil and emopamil. Keith RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):379–84

Postsynaptic nicotinic receptor desensitized by non-contractile Ca2+ mobilization via protein kinase-C activation at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Kimura I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):461–7

Dual effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic calcium in human leukaemic HL-60 cells: intracellular calcium release and calcium entry blockade. Leung YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):767–74

Effect of R56865 on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function and its role as an antagonist of digoxin at the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):231–7

Modulation of dopamine and noradrenaline release and of intracellular Ca2+ concentration by presynaptic glutamate receptors in hippocampus. Malva JO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1439–47

Des-Arg9-bradykinin-induced increases in intracellular calcium ion concentration in single bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Marsh KA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 112(3):934–8

All-or-nothing responses to carbachol in single intestinal smooth muscle cells of rat. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):972–6

Ca2+ entry activated by emptying of intracellular Ca2+ stores in ileal smooth muscle of the rat. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1165–70

Release of Ca2+ from intracellular store in smooth muscle cells of rat portal vein by ATP-induced Ca2+ entry. Pacaud P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):457–62

Relaxation and decrease in [Ca2+]i by hydrochlorothiazide in guinea-pig isolated mesenteric arteries. Pickkers P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):703–7

Regulation of cytosolic calcium by collagen in single human platelets. Poole AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May; 115(1):101–6

Caffeine-evoked, calcium-sensitive membrane currents in rabbit aortic endothelial cells. Rusko J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):133–41

Effects of 8-bromo cyclic GMP and verapamil on depolarization-evoked Ca2+ signal and contraction in rat aorta. Salomone S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1731–7

Heparin-insensitive calcium release from intracellular stores triggered by the recombinant human parathyroid hormone receptor. Seuwen K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1613–20

Role of Ca(+)-dependent K-channels in the membrane potential and contractility of aorta from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Silva EG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1022–8

Regulation of histamine- and UTP-induced increases in Ins(1,4,5)P3, Ins (1,3,4,5)P4 and Ca2+ by cyclic AMP in DDT1 MF-2 cells. Sipma H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):383–90

Modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent currents in metabolically stressed cultured sensory neurones by intracellular photorelease of ATP. Stapleton SR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):544–50

4,6-Dibromo-3-hydroxycarbazole (an analogue of caffeine-like Ca2+ releaser), a novel type of inhibitor of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):941–8

The effects of a novel vasodilator, LP-805, on cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations and on tension in rabbit isolated femoral arteries. Ushio-Fukai M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1173–82

Causes of calcium accumulation in rat cortical brain slices during hypoxia and ischemia: role of ion channels and membrane damage. Bickler PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):269–76

Vasopressin-induced calcium signaling in cultured hippocampal neurons [corrected and republished article originally printed in Brain Res 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):274-82] Brinton RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19;667(1):151–9

Vasopressin-induced calcium signaling in cultured hippocampal neurons [corrected and republished in Brain Res 1994 Dec 19;667(1):151-9] Brinton RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):274–82

Relation of [Ca2+]i to dopamine release in striatal synaptosomes: role of Ca2+ channels. Carvalho CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):234–44

Enhanced calcium signalling events in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells after treatment with dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Chueh SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):81–7

Muscarinic agonists modulate calcium-dependent outward currents in an identified insect motoneurone. David JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):153–6

Involvement of ryanodine receptors in sphingosylphosphorylcholine-induced calcium release from brain microsomes. Dettbarn C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):79–85

Intracellular free Ca2+ in dissociated cells of the chick pineal gland: regulation by membrane depolarization, second messengers and neuromodulators, and evidence for release of intracellular Ca2+ stores. D'Souza T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):85–94

Pregnenolone sulfate potentiation of NMDA-mediated increases in intracellular calcium in cultured chick cortical neurons. Fahey JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):183–8

Calcium waves in gray matter are due to voltage-sensitive glial membrane channels. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):77–83

beta-Amyloid polypeptide increases calcium-uptake in PC12 cells: a possible mechanism for its cellular toxicity in Alzheimer's disease. Fukuyama R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):269–72

Nordihydroguaiaretic acid protects hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity, and attenuates free radical and calcium accumulation. Goodman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):171–6

Regional and temporal profiles of calcium accumulation and glial fibrillary acidic protein levels in rat brain after systemic injection of kainic acid. Gramsbergen JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):216–28

Calcium signals elicited by quisqualate in cultured Purkinje neurons show developmental changes in sensitivity to acute alcohol. Gruol DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):1–12

Cerebellar granule neurons develop elevated calcium responses when treated with interleukin-6 in culture. Holliday J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):141–8

Prior mechanical injury inhibits rise in intracellular Ca2+ concentration by oxygen-glucose deprivation in mouse hippocampal slices. Honda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):263–9

Calcium-activated proteolysis in rat neocortex induced by transient focal ischemia. Hong SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):43–50

AVP-fragment peptides induce Ca2+ transients in cells cultured from rat circumventricular organs. Jurzak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):349–55

Protein phosphatase inhibitors prolong Ca(2+)-transients and divalent cation-dependent action potentials in leech Retzius cells. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):326–30

Opposing effects of thapsigargin on the survival of developing cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Levick V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):325–35

Changes of extracellular calcium concentration induced by application of excitatory amino acids in the human neocortex in vitro. Lücke A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):222–6

Combined retrograde labeling and calcium imaging in spinal cord and brainstem neurons of the lamprey. McClellan AD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):61–8

Different amyloidogenic peptides share a similar mechanism of neurotoxicity involving reactive oxygen species and calcium. Mattson MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):219–24

Immunological localization and kinetic characterization of a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuronal and non-neuronal cells. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):104–16

Astrocytic contribution to functioning synapse formation estimated by spontaneous neuronal intracellular Ca2+ oscillations. Nakanishi K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1-2):169–78

HIV-1 coat protein gp120-induced increases in levels of intrasynaptosomal calcium. Nath A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):200–6

The influence of calcium transients on intracellular pH in cortical neurons in primary culture. OuYang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):307–13

Methylmercury-induced augmentation of oxidative metabolism in cerebellar neurons dissociated from the rats: its dependence on intracellular Ca2+. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):154–7

Purine- and pyrimidine-stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and intracellular calcium mobilisation in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):329–32

Response of cytosolic Ca2+ to hypercapnic acidosis in cultured glomus cells of the adult rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):251–4

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) mobilizes intracellular free calcium in cultured rat type-2, but not type-1, astrocytes. Tatsuno I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):1–10

Bradykinin-evoked non-specific cationic current in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid (NG108-15) cells and its down-regulation through differentiation. Tokutomi N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):202–6

Developmental alterations in NMDA receptor-mediated [Ca2+]i elevation in substantia gelatinosa neurons of neonatal rat spinal cord. Hori Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):141–8

Blocking Ca2+ mobilization with thapsigargin reduces neurite initiation in cultured adult rat DRG neurons. Lankford KL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):151–63

Alterations in intracellular calcium chelation reproduce developmental differences in repetitive firing and afterhyperpolarizations in rat neocortical neurons. Lorenzon NM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):192–203

Age-dependent changes in the regulation by external calcium ions of the phosphorylation of glial fibrillary acidic protein in slices of rat hippocampus. Wofchuk ST, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):181–6

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle cells induces rapid immediate early gene expression: role of intracellular calcium. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):55–60

Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and stimulation of cyclic AMP production by kappa opioid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kaneko S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):258–64

Rabphilin-3A binds to a M(r) 115,000 polypeptide in a phosphatidylserine- and Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):29–36

GABAA receptor stimulation enhances NMDA-induced Ca2+ influx in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):145–51

Transcript distribution of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoforms and splice variants in the human brain. Zacharias DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):263–72

Increased pH induces tension development in rat anococcygeus muscle by intracellular calcium release. Scannavino AF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1413–7

Defective transmembrane calcium influx demonstrated in a primary immunodeficiency by video-imaging. Partiseti M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Feb;317(2):167–73

P-glycoprotein is expressed in parathyroid epithelium and is regulated by calcium. Axiotis CA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):170–4

Combined magnetic fields increased net calcium flux in bone cells. Fitzsimmons RJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):376–80

Calcium tracer kinetics show decreased irreversible flow to bone in glucocorticoid treated patients. Goans RE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):533–5

EDTA-insoluble, calcium-binding proteoglycan in bovine bone. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):398–402

Calcium currents in osteoblastic cells: dependence upon cellular growth stage. Loza J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):128–33

Calcium regulating activity of 26,27-dimethyl analog of 24R,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Miyahara T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):190–7

Conformational changes of bovine bone osteonectin induced by interaction with calcium. Takita H, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun;56(6):559–65

A rapid and ultrasensitive method for measurement of DNA, calcium and protein content, and alkaline phosphatase activity of chondrocyte cultures. Teixeira CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):252–6

Signal transduction events involved in bombesin-stimulated gastrin release from human G cells in culture. Buchan AM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1060–5

Preservation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-sequestering function in homogenates of different type composition following sprint activity. Dossett-Mercer J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;72(10):1231–7

Intracellular calcium concentrations during metabolic inhibition in the motoneuron cell line NSC-19. Hasham MI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):728–37

Comparison of calcium absorptive and secretory capacities of segments of intact or functionally resected intestine during normo-, hypo-, and hyper-calcemia. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):764–70

Dietary calcium, defective cellular Ca2+ handling, and arterial pressure control. McCarron DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):937–44 (85 ref.)

Sulofenur cytotoxicity and changes in cytosolic calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in human colon adenocarcinoma cell lines. Phelps PC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):27–35

Effect of extracellular ATP on breast tumor cell growth, implication of intracellular calcium. Vandewalle B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):47–54

The role of calcium, pH, and cell proliferation in the programmed (apoptotic) death of androgen-independent prostatic cancer cells induced by thapsigargin. Furuya Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6167–75

Lysophosphatidic acid-depleted serum, hepatocyte growth factor and stem cell growth factor stimulate colony growth of small cell lung cancer cells through a

calcium-independent pathway. Seckl MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6143-7
Increased ATP-ubiquitin-dependent proteolysis in skeletal muscles of tumor-bearing rats. Temparis S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5568-73
Ionizing radiation induces a transient increase in cytosolic free [Ca2+] in human epithelial tumor cells. Todd DG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5224-30
The phorbol ester TPA markedly enhances the binding of calcium to the regulatory domain of protein kinase C beta 1 in the presence of phosphatidylserine. Luo JH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):897-905
Diltiazem inhibits DNA synthesis and Ca2+ uptake induced by insulin, IGF-I, and PDGF in vascular smooth muscle cells. Fujiwara R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):861-9
Myocardial stunning--are calcium antagonists useful? Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:533-41 (54 ref.)
Reperfusion induced arrhythmias following ischaemia in intact rat heart: role of intracellular calcium. Brooks WW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):536-42
Effect of altered bathing pH on calcium activated force in alpha toxin permeabilised rat portal vein and human umbilical artery. Crichton CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1378-84
Streptomycin reverses a large stretch induced increases in [Ca2+]i in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Gannier F, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1193-8
Comparison of twitch force and calcium handling in papillary muscles from right ventricular pressure overload hypertrophy in weanling and juvenile ferrets. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):475-81
Effect of lemakalim on action potentials, intracellular calcium, and contraction in guinea pig and human cardiac myocytes. Jiang C, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jun; 28(6):851-7
Regulation of calcium pump function in back inhibited vesicles by calcium-ATPase ligands. Korge P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):512-9
Contrasting effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium antagonist on calcium transients in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Kuramochi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1407-13
Electrodiffusive movements of chloride ion in sodium-free solution: a possible calcium activated chloride conductance in cultured heart cells. Liu S, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1629-34
Involvement of lipoproteins, free radicals, and calcium in cardiovascular disease processes. Massaeli H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):597-603 (100 ref.)
Subcellular calcium pools of ischaemic and reperfused myocardium characterised by electron probe. Miller TW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):85-94
Subcellular features of calcium signalling in heart muscle: what do we learn? Niggli E, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):441-8 (61 ref.)
Modulation of sodium-hydrogen exchange activity in cardiac myocytes during acidosis and realkalinisation: effects on calcium, pHi, and cell shortening. Ward CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):247-53
Effects of inorganic phosphate and ADP on calcium handling by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in rat skinned cardiac muscles. Xiang JZ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):391-400
Increase in rat aortic endothelial free calcium mediated by metabolically sensitive calcium release from endoplasmic reticulum. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep; 28(9):1433-9
Calreticulin inhibits repetitive intracellular Ca2+ waves. Camacho P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):765-71
Synaptotagmin I: a major Ca2+ sensor for transmitter release at a central synapse. Geppert M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18; 79(4):717-27
ATP-dependent accumulation and inositol trisphosphate- or cyclic ADP-ribose-mediated release of Ca2+ from the nuclear envelope. Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):439-44
The structure of a Ca(2+)-binding epidermal growth factor-like domain: its role in protein-protein interactions. Rao Z, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):131-41
Structure of the first C2 domain of synaptotagmin I: a novel Ca2+/phospholipid-binding fold. Sutton RB, et al. **Cell** 1995 Mar 24;80(6):929-38
Neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1 requires calcium influx into neurons but is not associated with changes in steady state levels of calcium in growth cones. Harper SJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):441-53
Mechanism of citrinin-induced dysfunction of mitochondria. IV--Effect on Ca2+ transport. Chagas GM, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):53-9
Calcium-activated chloride fluxes in cultured NCL-SG3 sweat gland cells. Ring A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 19(4):265-78
Modulation of fibroblast response to maitotoxin along the cell division cycle. Berreur-Bonnenfant J, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):423-7
Evidence that TRH controls prolactin release from rat lactotrophs by stimulating a calcium influx. Guérineau NC, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):311-6
Use of scanning cytometry in studying bradykinin binding in MRC-5 cells. Maratrat M, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):317-22
Scanning laser cytometry: alterations induced by cholestatic agents in isolated rat hepatocyte couplets. Thibault N. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):323-8
Changes in Ca2+ concentration in phorbol ester and thapsigargin treated glioma C6 cells. The role of protein kinase C in regulation of Ca2+ entry. Barańska J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):207-15
Theoretical analysis of calcium wave propagation based on inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor functional properties. Bezprozvanny I. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep; 16(3):151-66
Possible regulation of capacitative Ca2+ entry into colonic epithelial cells by NO and cGMP. Bischof G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):250-62
Chemical hypoxia increases cytosolic Ca2+ and oxygen free radical formation. Borle AB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr; 17(4):307-15
Extracellular ATP activates calcium entry and mobilization via P2U-purinoceptors in rat lactotrophs. Carew MA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):227-35
Review: Ca(2+)-mobilizing receptors for ATP and UTP. Conigrave AD, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):111-9 (73 ref.)
Cytosolic calcium elevation in response to Fc receptor cross-linking in undifferentiated and differentiated U937 cells. Davis W, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):29-36
The nuclear phosphoinositide cycle--does it play a role in nuclear Ca2+ homoeostasis? Divecha N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):297-300 (22 ref.)
Differential effects of carbachol on calcium entry and release in CHO cells expressing the m3 muscarinic receptor. Edelman JL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):181-93
Evolution of the Ca2+ current during dialysis of isolated bovine chromaffin cells: effect of internal calcium. Elhamdani A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):357-66
Intracellular Ca2+ transients in isolated perfused rat heart: measurement using the fluorescent indicator Fura-2/AM. Field ML, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):87-100
Rapid synchrony of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+ signals activated by muscarinic stimulation in the human tumour line TE671/RD. Giovannardi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):491-9
The regulation of leukotriene D4-induced calcium influx in human epithelial cells involves protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Grönroos E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):177-86
Relationship between [Ca2+] changes in nucleus and cytosol. Himpens B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):239-46 (49 ref.)
A membrane potential model with counterions for cytosolic calcium oscillations. Jafri MS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul; 16(1):9-19
Intracellular calcium handling in isolated ventricular myocytes from cardiomyopathic hamsters (strain BIO 14.6) with congestive heart failure. Krüger C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):500-8
Complement component C9-dependent cytosolic free Ca2+ rise and recovery in neutrophils. Laffafian I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):279-86
Thapsigargin induces cytoplasmic free Ca2+ oscillations in mouse oocytes. Lawrence YM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):154-64
In vivo labelling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridine: correlation between ontogenesis of the channels and the acquisition of neural competence in ecotderm cells from Pleurodeles waltl embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):216-24
Propagation of cytosolic calcium waves into the nuclei of hepatocytes. Lin C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):247-58
Role of epidermal growth factor-induced membrane depolarization and resulting calcium influx in osteoblastic cell proliferation. Loza J, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr; 17(4):301-6
Independent external calcium entry and cellular calcium mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Lupu-Meiri M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):20-8
Delay in granular fusion evoked by repetitive cytosolic Ca2+ spikes in mouse pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):419-30
IP3 receptor purified from liver plasma membrane is an (1,4,5)IP3 activated and (1,3,4,5)IP4 inhibited calcium permeable ion channel. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):141-53
Erythropoietin modulation of intracellular calcium: a role for tyrosine phosphorylation. Miller BA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):481-90
Differences in features of calcium transients between the nucleus and the cytosol in cultured heart muscle cells: analyzed by confocal microscopy. Minamikawa T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):167-76
Rise in cytoplasmic Ca2+ induced by monensin in bovine medullary chromaffin cells. Nassar-Gentina V, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):475-80
Nuclear calcium transport and the role of calcium in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):279-88 (61 ref.)
Calcium entry activated by store depletion in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Oike M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):367-76
The initiation of a calcium signal in Xenopus oocytes. Petersen CC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):391-403
Lanthanum can be transported by the sodium-calcium exchange pathway and directly triggers catecholamine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):377-90
Characterisation of an intracellular Ca2+ pump in Dictyostelium. Rooney EK, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):509-22
Delayed activation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in human neutrophils. Scharff O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):455-66
Receptor-mediated calcium signals in astroglia: multiple receptors, common stores and all-or-nothing responses. Shao Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):187-96
Chaos in intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in a new model for non-excitable cells. Shen P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):225-32
A new role for IP3 receptors: Ca2+ release during nuclear vesicle fusion. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):314-21 (45 ref.)
Introduction of calcium buffers into the cytosol of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae alters cell morphology and inhibits chemotaxis. Unterweger N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):97-110
IBMX induces calcium release from intracellular stores in rat sensory neurones. Usachev Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):197-206
Differences in uptake, storage and release properties between inositol trisphosphate-sensitive and -insensitive Ca2+ stores in permeabilized pancreatic acinar cells. Van de Put FH, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):85-96
Intracellular Ca2+ oscillations and membrane potential fluctuations in intact human T lymphocytes: role of K+ channels in Ca2+ signaling. Verheugen JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):287-300
Serotonin elevates intracellular Ca2+ in rat choroid plexus epithelial cells by acting on 5-HT2C receptors. Watson JA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):120-8
Calcium-binding proteins in normal and transformed cells. Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):339-46
Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization induced by endothelin-1 in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):129-40
5-Hydroxytryptamine-stimulated calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):194-204
Bradykinin-stimulated calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):59-70
Nuclear calmodulin responds rapidly to calcium influx at the plasmalemma. Zimprich F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):233-8
Induction of transcription factors in human T lymphocytes by aspirin-like drugs. Flescher E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):232-9
B cell differentiation factor-induced human B cell maturation: stimulation of intracellular calcium release. Huang R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):227-33
Rapid Ca2+ mobilization in single LGL cells upon interaction with K562 target cells--role of the CD18 and CD16 molecules. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):71-6
Bradykinin-responsive cells of dorsal root ganglia in culture: cell size, firing, cytosolic calcium, and substance P. Kano M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Feb;14(1):49-57
Endothelin-3 stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate production and Ca2+ influx to produce biphasic dopamine release from rat striatal slices. Kataoka Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):271-80
Study of stimulus-secretion coupling in single cells using antisense oligodeoxynucleotides and patch-clamp techniques to inhibit specific protein expression. Lledo PM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):539-56 (44 ref.)
Effects of the amphiphilic peptides mastoparan and adenoregulin on receptor binding, G proteins, phosphoinositide breakdown, cyclic AMP generation, and calcium influx. Shin Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr; 14(2):133-57
Signal transduction and calcium: a suggested role for the cytoskeleton in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate action. Kraus-Friedmann N. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 28(4):279-84 (40 ref.)
Analogues of the thrombin receptor tethered-ligand enhance mesangial cell proliferation. Albrightson CR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):743-50
Insulin secretion and intracellular Ca2+ rises in monolayer cultures of neonatal rat beta-cells. Black MA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):897-904
Lovastatin inhibits receptor-stimulated Ca(2+)-influx in retinoic acid differentiated U937 and HL-60 cells. Haag H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):735-42
The effect of thrombin and serine proteases on intracellular Ca2+ in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Kable EP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):123-9
Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca2+ entry in rat hepatocytes by interacting with the plasma membrane carriers involved in receptor-mediated Ca2+ influx. Kass GE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):493-501
Cellular actions of inositol phosphates and other natural calcium and magnesium chelators. Luttrell BM. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):355-62 (50 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C in 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 regulation of calcium uptake by cultured myocytes. Mariniinsen MJ, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):531–8

Rapid 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 stimulation of calcium uptake by rat intestinal cells involves a dihydropyridine-sensitive cAMP-dependent pathway. Massheimer V, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Mar;6(3):299–304

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate dependent and independent regulation of rat brain microsomal Ca2+ flux. Pentyala SN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):561–7

Calcium uptake and gp80 messenger RNA destabilization follows cAMP receptor down regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Souza GM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov; 6(8):883–95

Intracellular calcium levels are differentially regulated in T lymphocytes triggered by anti-CD2 and anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies. Spinozzi F, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):287–93

Calcium, calmodulin and cell cycle progression. Takuwa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):93–104 (194 ref.)

The effects of N-ras oncogene expression on PDGF-BB stimulated responses in cultured mouse myoblasts. Zeytinoğlu H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):235–46

Soluble sperm extract triggers inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in the oocytes of the sea urchin, Anthocidaris crassispina. Osawa M. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Apr;19(2):73–80

Calcium concretions in the pineal gland of aged rats: an ultrastructural and microanalytical study of their biogenesis. Humbert W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar; 279(3):565–73

Evoked tensions in rabbit aorta by emptying intracellular Ca2+ stores with cyclopiazonic acid, thapsigargin, and ryanodine. Luo DL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):280–4

Effects of m-nisoldipine on contraction and 45Ca influx in isolated rat aorta. Zhou BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):327–30

Diminished Ca2+ sensitivity of skinned cardiac muscle contractility coincident with troponin T-band shifts in the diabetic rat. Akella AB, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):600–6

Effects of hypoxanthine-xanthine oxidase on Ca2+ stores and protein synthesis in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):388–95

Effects of Levosimendan, a cardiotonic agent targeted to troponin C, on cardiac function and on phosphorylation and Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils and sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig heart. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):107–13

Calcium signaling in endothelial cells involves activation of tyrosine kinases and leads to activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Fleming I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):522–9

Relationship between intracellular calcium and contractile force in stunned myocardium. Direct evidence for decreased myofilament Ca2+ responsiveness and altered diastolic function in intact ventricular muscle. Gao WD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1036–48

Escherichia coli endotoxin inhibits agonist-mediated cytosolic Ca2+ mobilization and nitric oxide biosynthesis in cultured endothelial cells. Grazier WF, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):659–68

Contribution of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange to stimulation of transient inward current by isoproterenol in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers. Han X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):664–74

L-methionine augments mammalian myocardial contraction by sensitizing the myofilament to Ca2+. Kihara Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):80–7

Beta 2-adrenergic receptor actions in neonatal and adult rat ventricular myocytes. Kuznetsov V, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):40–52

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange in intact endothelium of rabbit cardiac valve. Li L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):396–404

Osmotic compression of single cardiac myocytes eliminates the reduction in Ca2+ sensitivity of tension at short sarcomere length. McDonald KS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):199–205

Control of cardiac Ca2+ levels. Inhibitory actions of sphingosine on Ca2+ transients and L-type Ca2+ channel conductance. McDonough PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):981–9

Augmented receptor-mediated Ca2+ mobilization causes supersensitivity of contractile response to serotonin in atherosclerotic arteries. Miwa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1096–102

Role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C in shear stress-induced actin depolymerization and endothelin 1 gene expression. Morita T, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):630–6

Effects of pHi on isometric force and [Ca2+]i in porcine coronary artery smooth muscle. Nagesetty R, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):990–8

MCI-154 increases Ca2+ sensitivity of reconstituted thin filament. A study using a novel in vitro motility assay technique. Sata M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):626–33

Inhibition and rapid recovery of Ca2+ current during Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sipido KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan; 76(1):102–9

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to activation of adenylate cyclase is dependent on activation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Taguchi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):1057–62

Effects of rest interval on the release of calcium from the sarcoplasmic reticulum in isolated guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Terracciano CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):354–60

Acetylcholine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in fresh endothelial cells and evidence for ryanodine receptors. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):37–42

Acetylcholine elicits a rebound stimulation of Ca2+ current mediated by pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):634–44

Nongenomic effects of aldosterone on intracellular Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wehling M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):973–9

Functional coupling between glycolysis and sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ transport. Xu KY, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):88–97

17 beta-Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Han SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2619–26

Insulin-stimulated glucose transport inhibits Ca2+ influx and contraction in vascular smooth muscle. Kahn AM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1597–603

Normothermic cardioplegia prevents intracellular calcium accumulation during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion. Liu X, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II316–20

Alterations in intracellular calcium handling associated with the inverse force-frequency relation in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Pieske B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1169–78

Initial contact and subsequent adhesion of human neutrophils or monocytes to human aortic endothelial cells releases an endothelial intracellular calcium store. Ziegelstein RC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1899–907

High dose topical calcipotriol consistently reduces serum parathyroid hormone levels. Bourke JF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):295–7

Contrasting effects of isoproterenol and phosphodiesterase III inhibitor on intracellular calcium transients in cardiac myocytes from failing hearts. Honda M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):1001–8

Ca2+-dependent and -independent mechanisms of ischaemia-evoked release of [3H]-dopamine from rat striatal slices. Kim KW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):301–2

Calcium transients in single myocytes and membranous ultrastructures during the development of cardiac hypertrophy and heart failure in rats. Kuramochi T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Dec;21(12):1009–18

Effects of diabetes on calcium uptake by rat brush border membrane vesicles. Schedl HP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):272–6

Glutamate-induced calcium loads: effects on energy metabolism and neuronal viability. Thayer SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):303–4

Neuroprotection in vitro and in vivo by cell membrane-permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):299–300

Molecular interaction between cAMP and calcium in calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase system. Sharma RK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):374–82 (29 ref.)

Calcium and vitamin D. Repke JT. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):550–7 (28 ref.)

Real-time calcium response of cultured bone cells to fluid flow. Hung CT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):256–69

Stable strontium absorption as a measure of intestinal calcium absorption: comparison with the double-radiotracer calcium absorption test. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Sep;87(3):363–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide inhibits cyclosporin A-induced endothelin production and calcium accumulation in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Oct;87(4):383–7

Measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by using stable strontium [letter] Reynolds TM. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):243–4

Role of protein kinase C in the anti-aggregatory effects of endothelin-1 on human platelets. Touyz RM, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):277–83

Characterization of calcium efflux by osteoblasts derived from long bone periosteum. Gay CV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):257–61

Effect of estrogen on egg production, shell quality and calcium metabolism in molted hens. Qin X, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):55–9

RH-3421, a potent dihydropyrazole insecticide, inhibits depolarization-stimulated rises in free [Ca2+] and 45Ca2+ uptake in mammalian synaptosomes. Zhang A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):307–10

Metabolic acidosis, prostaglandin E2 and insulin stimulates intracellular free calcium ([Ca2+]i) in isolated cells of toad urinary bladder. Frazier LW. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):385–9

Optimal calcium intake. National Institutes of Health. **Coun Med** 1994 Oct;58(10):613–23 (0 ref.)

Effect of pretreatment with diltiazem on left ventricular function and intracellular calcium distribution in postischemic reperfused guinea-pig hearts. Rah BJ, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):415–23

Endothelin-1 increases intracellular calcium in human monocytes and causes production of interleukin-6. McMillen MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):34–40

Role of ryanodine receptors. Ogawa Y. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(4):229–74 (340 ref.)

Regulation of internal Ca2+ by chilled bull and boar spermatozoa. Bailey JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Jun; 32(3):259–69

Intracellular calcium. Questions about quantal Ca2+ release. Bootman M. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):169–72 (10 ref.)

Antigen recognition by helper T cells elicits a sequence of distinct changes of their shape and intracellular calcium. Donnadieu E, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):584–95

Neural transmission. Synaptotagmin is just a calcium sensor. Kelly RB. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):257–9 (15 ref.)

Function and characteristics of repetitive calcium waves associated with meiosis. McDougall A, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):318–28

Parathyroid hormone action in calcium transport in the distal nephron. Lau K, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):55–63 (79 ref.)

Hormonal disturbances of calcium metabolism in renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jul;2(4):537–40 (41 ref.)

Dendritic calcium dynamics. Regehr WG, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):373–82 (83 ref.)

Calcium needs of adolescents. Key JD, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):379–82

Calcium and cyclosporin A in the regulation of apoptosis. McConkey DJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 200:95–105 (64 ref.)

A disposable-chamber temperature-regulation system for the study of intracellular calcium levels in single live T cells using fluorescence digital-imaging microscopy. Boltz RC, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):128–34

Constitutive expression of P-glycoprotein as a determinant of loading with fluorescent calcium probes. Brezden CB, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):343–8

Improved sensitivity in flow cytometric intracellular ionized calcium measurement using fluo-3/Fura Red fluorescence ratios. Novak EJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):135–41

Cell-cycle-dependent abnormal calcium response in fibroblasts from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Tatebayashi Y, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):9–16

Oral calcium tolerance test in extensive psoriasis treated with topical calcipotriol. Gumowski-Sunek D, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):43–7

Intracellular calcium mobilization regulates the activity of 26 S proteasome during the metaphase-anaphase transition in the ascidian meiotic cell cycle. Kawahara H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):623–33

Maintenance of metaphase in colcemid-treated mouse eggs by distinct calcium- and 6-dimethylaminopurine (6-DMAP)-sensitive mechanisms. Moses RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):329–37

Sperm and its soluble extract cause transient increases in intracellular calcium concentration and in membrane potential of sea urchin zygotes. Osawa M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):268–76

Regulation of Dictyostelium adenylylcyclases by morphogen-induced modulation of cytosolic pH or Ca2+ levels. Schaap P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):179–88

Developmental changes in the distribution of the endoplasmic reticulum and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and the spatial pattern of Ca2+ release during maturation of hamster oocytes. Shiraishi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):594–606

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan elevates cytoplasmic calcium in DRG neurons. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):87–100

Calcium dynamics during starfish oocyte maturation and fertilization. Stricker SA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):34–58

Time-lapse confocal imaging of calcium dynamics in starfish embryos. Stricker SA. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):496–518

Chondrogenic potential of chick embryonic calvaria: I. Low calcium permits cartilage differentiation. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):13–26

Chondrogenic potential of chick embryonic calvaria: II. Matrix calcium may repress cartilage differentiation. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):27–41

Mitochondrial Ca2+ transport and the role of intramitochondrial Ca2+ in the regulation of energy metabolism. McCormack JG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3-5):165–73 (41 ref.)

Spatiotemporal dynamics of intracellular [Ca2+]i oscillations during the growth and meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Carroll J, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3507–17

Patterns of free calcium in multicellular stages of Dictyostelium expressing jellyfish apoaequorin. Cubitt AB, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2291–301

Nuclei from fertilized mouse embryos have calcium-releasing activity. Kono T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1123–8

Capacitation of mouse spermatozoa. I. Correlation between the capacitation state and protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Visconti PE, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1129–37

Involvement of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-mediated Ca2+

release in early and late events of mouse egg activation. Xu Z, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1851–9

Glucagon–like peptide I increases cytoplasmic calcium in insulin–secreting beta TC3–cells by enhancement of intracellular calcium mobilization. Gromada J, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):767–74

Glomerular mesangial cell altered contractility in high glucose is Ca2+ independent. Hurst RD, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jul;44(7):759–66

Slow [Ca2+]i oscillations induced by ketoisocaproate in single mouse pancreatic islets. Martin F, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Mar;44(3):300–5

Insulin secretagogues, but not glucose, stimulate an increase in [Ca2+]i in the fetal rat beta–cell. Weinhaus AJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jan;44(1):118–24

Insulinotropic action of AICA riboside. II. Secretory, metabolic and cationic aspects. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1994;25(1):25–37

Differential regulation of cation transport of vascular smooth muscle cells in a high glucose concentration milieu. Kuriyama S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun; 24(2):77–84

Protein phosphorylation and beta–cell function. Ashcroft SJ. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S21–9 (70 ref.)

Culture duration and conditions affect the oscillations of cytoplasmic calcium concentration induced by glucose in mouse pancreatic islets. Gilon P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):1007–14

Glucose induces oscillatory Ca2+ signalling and insulin release in human pancreatic beta cells. Hellman B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S11–20

Oscillations in cytoplasmic free calcium concentration in human pancreatic islets from subjects with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Kindmark H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Nov;37(11):1121–31

Duodenal ulcer. Calcium status in isolated parietal cells. Kaur U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):887–92

Drug–induced disorders of bone metabolism. Incidence, management and avoidance. Jones G, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):480–9 (99 ref.)

Primary structure and functional expression of a Drosophila cyclic nucleotide–gated channel present in eyes and antennae. Baumann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1; 13(21):5040–50

Visualization of neural control of intracellular Ca2+ concentration in single vascular smooth muscle cells in situ. Iino M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5026–31

The C–terminal 165 amino acids of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase confer Ca2+/calmodulin sensitivity on the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit. Ishii T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):58–67

Calcium–independent calmodulin requirement for endocytosis in yeast. Kübler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5539–46

The proteolysis–dependent metaphase to anaphase transition: calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II mediates onset of anaphase in extracts prepared from unfertilized Xenopus eggs. Morin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4343–52

Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release in myocytes from dyspedic mice lacking the type–1 ryanodine receptor. Takeshima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2999–3006

Recruitment of plasma membrane voltage–dependent calcium–permeable channels in carrot cells. Thuleau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5843–7

Synergistic insulin release induced by glucose and carbachol is not associated with an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium levels. Kashiwada J, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):677–83

Effect of glycemic control on calcium and phosphorus handling and parathyroid hormone level in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Nagasaka S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):377–83

Intracellular signaling mechanism of bradykinin in osteoblast–like cells: comparison with prostaglandin E2. Tokuda H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):189–95

Calcium disorders of pregnancy. Kohlmeier L, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;24(1):15–39 (134 ref.)

Calcium regulation of androgen receptor expression in the human prostate cancer cell line LNCaP. Gong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2172–8

Androgens rapidly increase the cytosolic calcium concentration in Sertoli cells. Gorczynska E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2052–9

Intracellular Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels modulated by variations in extracellular Ca2+ in dispersed bovine parathyroid cells. Kanazirska MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2238–43

Extracellular nucleotides potentiate the cytosolic Ca2+, but not cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate response to parathyroid hormone in rat osteoblastic cells. Kaplan AD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1674–85

Target gene activation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in osteosarcoma cells is independent of calcium influx. Khoury R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2446–53

Thyrotropin–induced hydrogen peroxide production in FRTL–5 thyroid cells is mediated not by adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, but by Ca2+ signaling followed by phospholipase–A2 activation and potentiated by an adenosine derivative. Kimura T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):116–23

Dissociation of increases in intracellular calcium and aldosterone production induced by angiotensin II (AII): evidence for regulation by distinct AII receptor subtypes or isomorphs. Kocsis JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1626–34

Effect of ranakinin, a novel tachykinin, on cytosolic free calcium in frog adrenochromaffin cells. Kodjo MK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4535–42

Corticotropin–releasing hormone stimulation of Ca2+ entry in corticotropes is partially dependent on protein kinase A. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3925–35

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide induces the voltage–independent activation of inward membrane currents and elevation of intracellular calcium in HIT–T15 insulinoma cells. Leech CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1530–6

Differential regulation of Ca2+ homeostasis in ovine large and small luteal cells. Martínez–Zaguilán R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2099–108

Spontaneous oscillations of intracellular calcium in single bovine parathyroid cells may be associated with the inhibition of parathyroid hormone secretion. Miki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2954–9

Differential expression of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide/vasoactive intestinal polypeptide receptor subtypes in clonal pituitary somatotrophs and gonadotrophs. Rawlings SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2088–98

Targeted overexpression of an inactive calmodulin that binds Ca2+ to the mouse pancreatic beta–cell results in impaired secretion and chronic hyperglycemia. Ribar TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):106–15

Contribution of L– and non–L–type calcium channels to voltage–gated calcium current and glucose–dependent insulin secretion in HIT–T15 cells. Satin LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4589–601

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 evokes oscillations of intracellular calcium in a pancreatic beta–cell line. Sergeev IN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2852–61

Cooperation of thyrotropin, but not basic fibroblast growth factor, with an adenosine receptor agonist in Ca2+ mobilization from thapsigargin–sensitive pools in single FRTL–5 thyroid cells. Sho K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):770–8

P2 purinergic receptors potentiate parathyroid hormone receptor–mediated increases in intracellular calcium and inositol trisphosphate in UMR–106 rat osteoblasts. Sistare FD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4489–97

Calcium influx following onset of electrical afterdischarge is not required for hormone secretion from neuroendocrine cells of Aplysia. Wayne NL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):369–72

Functional expression of the rat pancreatic islet glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide receptor: ligand binding and intracellular signaling properties. Wheeler MB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4629–39

Interactions of cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, protein kinase–C, and calcium in dopamine– and gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated growth hormone release in the goldfish. Wong AO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1593–604

Interference of cadmium with ATP–stimulated nuclear calcium uptake. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:265–7

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. I. Influence of metabolic inhibitors on metal–induced arachidonic acid liberation. Käfer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:325–30

Phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and an increase in Ca2+ concentration in the signal–transduction process triggered by murine Fc gamma RIII are not required for protein kinase C translocation. Altrichter J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):587–95

Two low–affinity Ca(2+)–binding sites of gelsolin that regulate association with actin. Ditsch A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):512–6

Cloning, expression and characterization of two putative calcium–binding sites in human non–erythroid alpha–spectrin. Lundberg S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):658–65

Ca2+ binding to cardiac troponin C in the myofilament lattice and its relation to the myofibrillar ATPase activity. Morimoto S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):597–602

The binding of divalent cations to Escherichia coli alpha–haemolysin. Ostolaza H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):39–44

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) induces serine phosphorylation–dependent activation and calcium–dependent translocation of the cytosolic phospholipase A2. Schalkwijk CG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):593–601

Modulation of the intracellular Ca(2+)–dependent proteolytic system is critically correlated with the kinetics of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):173–8

Adenosine inhibits protein synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Evidence for a lack of involvement of intracellular calcium in the mechanism of inhibition. Tinton SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):419–25

Influence of Ca2+ on conformation and stability of three bacterial hybrid glucanases. Weifle K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):726–35

Distribution of flux control among the enzymes of mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in calcium–activated saponin–skinned rat musculus soleus fibers. Wisniewski E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1; 230(2):549–54

Reversible desensitization of the myocardial contractile apparatus for calcium. A new concept for improving tolerance to cold ischemia in human myocardium? Vahl CF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):370–8

Spatial and temporal distribution of [Ca2+]i in normal human myotubes. A fura–2 imaging study. Brown SC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):382–8

Distribution of a Ca2+ storing site in PtK2 cells during interphase and mitosis. An immunocytochemical study using an antibody against calreticulin. Ioshii SO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):82–93

Intracellular calcium alterations and free radical formation evaluated by flow cytometry in endotoxin–treated rat liver Kupffer and endothelial cells. Portolés MT, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):200–5

The lymphocyte Na+/H+ antiport and its activation by increased NaCl intake: the link with salt sensitivity and cellular Ca2+ regulation [comment] Aviv A. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):525–8. Comment on: Eur J Clin Invest 1994 Aug;24(8):529–39.

Platelet transmembrane signalling responses to collagen in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cooper MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):737–43

Effect of acute bile acid pool depletion on total and ionized calcium concentrations in human bile. Gleeson D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;25(4):225–34

Activation of the respiratory burst in eosinophil leucocytes—a transduction sequence decoupled from cytosolic Ca2+ rise. Wymann MP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;25(1):25–31

Calcium nutrition and its implications for osteoporosis. Part I. Children and healthy adults. Kanis JA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48(11):757–67 (0 ref.)

Relaxin triggers calcium transients in human granulosa–lutein cells. Mayerhofer A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):507–13

Distinct signaling properties identify functionally different CD4 epitopes. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1843–50

Regulation of interferon–gamma mRNA in a cytolytic T cell clone: Ca(2+)–induced transcription followed by mRNA stabilization through activation of protein kinase C or increase in cAMP. Kaldy P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):889–95

Co–ligation of ICAM–1 (CD54) and membrane IgM negatively affects B cell receptor signaling. van Horssen M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):154–8

Rectification properties and Ca2+ permeability of glutamate receptor channels in hippocampal cells. Lerma J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1080–8

Divalent cation entry in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells measured using Mn2+ quench of fura 2 fluorescence. Simpson PB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):831–40

Calcium metabolism, calcium supplementation and hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. van den Elzen HJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar; 59(1):5–16 (92 ref.)

Ca2+ mobilization by caffeine in single smooth muscle cells of the rat tail artery. Alexander PB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):79–88

Potentiation of the twitch responses by inhibitors of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase in frog atrial fibres. Bonnet V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13; 264(1):69–76

Ryanodine and an iodinated analog: doxorubicin effects on binding and Ca2+ accumulation in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Bowling N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):365–73

Lipopolysaccharide induces Ca(2+)–independent nitric oxide synthase activity in rat gastric mucosal cells. Brown JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;292(1):111–4

Alteration in Ca2+ availability involved in antigen–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in rats. Chiba Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):79–82

Nitric oxide modulates agonist–evoked Ca2+ release and influx responses in PC12–64 cells. Clementi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):113–23

LU52396, an inhibitor of the store–dependent (capacitative) Ca2+ influx. Clementi E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):23–31

Influence of a Ca2+ channel agonist, Bay k–8644, on the anticonvulsant activity of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor antagonists. Czuczwar SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):103–6

Effect of hypoxia on contraction and 45Ca2+ uptake induced by the thromboxane mimetic U46619 in sheep coronary artery. Dalen T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):313–9

Inhibition of capacitative Ca2+ entry by a Cl– channel blocker in human endothelial cells. Gericke M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):381–4

Serotonin uptake inhibitors modulate intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in platelets. Helmeste DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):373–7

Effect of receptor density on the receptor–effector coupling: use of cloned and stably expressed alpha 1B–adrenoceptors in CHO cells. Horie K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):303–9

Modulation of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration by thapsigargin and cyclopiazonic acid in human aortic endothelial cells. Hosoki E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):131–7

Phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis is involved in production of Ca(2+)-dependent currents, but not non-selective cation currents, by muscarine in chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):123–9

Isradipine affects histamine-induced cytosolic Ca2+ movements in human endothelial cells. Iouzalen L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):189–95

Parathyroid hormone-related protein reduces cytosolic free Ca2+ level and tension in rat aortic smooth muscle. Ishikawa M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15; 269(3):311–7

Philanthotoxin inhibits Ca2+ currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Karst H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):357–60

Myosin phosphorylation and Ca2+ sensitization in porcine coronary arterial smooth muscle stimulated with endothelin-1. Kodama M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):69–77

Involvement of botulinum C3-sensitive GTP-binding proteins in alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes mediating Ca(2+)-sensitization. Kokubu N, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jun 23;290(1):19–27

Differential regulation by beta-amyloid peptides of intracellular free Ca2+ concentration in cultured rat microglia. Korotzer AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):125–30

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists on chromaffin cell death and cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations induced by veratridine. Maroto R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):331–9

Staurosporine affects calcium homeostasis in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Maurer JA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jan 16;288(2):163–72

Possible involvement of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release mechanism in Ag(+)-induced contracture in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):301–8

Calsequestrin is a major binding protein of myotoxin alpha and an endogenous Ca2+ releaser in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):R1–2

Endothelin-1 does not alter Ca2+ responsiveness in saponin-skinned ferret papillary muscles. Paik GY, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Nov 3;264(3):437–43

Characterization of tachykinin mediated increases in [Ca2+]i in Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing human tachykinin NK3 receptors. Pinnock RD, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Sep 15;269(1):73–8

Triiodo-L-thyronine enhances TRH-induced TSH release from perifused rat pituitaries and intracellular Ca2+ levels from dispersed pituitary cells. Roussel JP, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):205–15

Characterization of YM022: its CCKB/gastrin receptor binding profile and antagonism to CCK-8-induced Ca2+ mobilization. Saita Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):249–54

Vanadate-induced oscillatory inward Cl- currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Sakuta H. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):305–9

Pimobendan directly sensitizes reconstituted thin filament to slide on cardiac myosin. Sata M, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jun 23;290(1):55–9

Inhibitory effect of imipramine on depolarization-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cortical neurons. Shimizu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):65–71

Effect of neurotropin on cerebral edema, calcium and other elements in mice subarachnoidally injected with carrageenan. Sprumont P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):95–9

Signal transduction and Ca2+ uptake activated by endothelins in rat brain endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):409] Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):1–8

Coupling of the endothelin ETA and ETB receptors to Ca2+ mobilization and Ca2+ sensitization in vascular smooth muscle. Sudjarwo SA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):197–204

Structure-activity relationship of bromoeudistomin D, a powerful Ca2+ releaser in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):285–93

Ca2+ handling mechanisms underlying neuropeptide Y-induced contraction in canine basilar artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):59–66

Felbamate, a novel antiepileptic drug, reverses N-methyl-D-aspartate/glycine-stimulated increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentration. Taylor LA, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):229–33

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonist subtypes on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Uceda G, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 15;289(1):73–80

FCCP modulation of Ca2+ oscillation in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):455–8

Vitamin D metabolism by alveolar immune cells in tuberculosis: correlation with calcium metabolism and clinical manifestations. Cadranel JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1103–10

Hypoxia potentiates nitric oxide synthesis and transiently increases cytosolic calcium levels in pulmonary artery endothelial cells [see comments] Hampl V, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):515–22. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1995 Apr;8(4):513–4.

The cisternal organelle as a Ca(2+)-storing compartment associated with GABAergic synapses in the axon initial segment of hippocampal pyramidal neurones. Benedeczky I, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):216–30

Influence of acid–base changes on the intracellular calcium concentration of neurons in primary culture. OuYang YB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):265–71

Nucleoplasmin-targeted aequorin provides evidence for a nuclear calcium barrier. Badminton MN, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Jan;216(1):236–43

Colchicine induces apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells. Bonfoco E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):189–200

Effect of arachidonic acid on Na+/H+ exchange and neutral amino acid transport in sea urchin eggs. Cinpa B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):248–54

Myoblast fusion is not a prerequisite for the appearance of calcium current, calcium release, and contraction in rat skeletal muscle cells developing in culture. Constantin B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):497–505

Cytoplasmic and nucleic calcium oscillations in immature mouse oocytes: evidence of wave polarization by confocal imaging. Lefèvre B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):166–73

Mechanical induction of beta 1-integrin-mediated calcium signaling in a hepatocyte cell line. Nebe B, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Jun;218(2):479–84

Ionic responses to epidermal growth factor in zebrafish cells. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):183–8

Actin polymerization localizes to the activated epidermal growth factor receptor in the plasma membrane, independent of the cytosolic free calcium transient. Rijken PJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):223–32

Intracellular Ca2+ signaling induced by osmotic shock in human T lymphocytes. Schlichter LC, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1994 Nov;215(1):211–22

Distinct mechanisms for Ca2+ entry induced by OKT3 and Ca2+ depletion in Jurkat T cells. Sei Y, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Jan;216(1):222–31

Nicotine effects on neutrophil F-actin formation and calcium release: implications for tobacco use and pulmonary diseases. Ryder MI. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):283–96

Evidence that actin depolymerization protects hippocampal neurons against excitotoxicity by stabilizing [Ca2+]i. Furukawa K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):153–63

The role of parathyroid hormone-related protein in calcium homeostasis in the fetal pig. Abbas SK, et al.
Exp Physiol 1994 Jul;79(4):527–36

Estimation of intracellular calcium activity in confluent monolayers of primary cultures of quail medullary bone osteoclasts. Arkle S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov; 79(6):975–82

Calcium currents and contraction in frog atrial trabeculae. Badaoui A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):839–50

EB 1089, a calcitriol analogue, decreases fetal calcium content when injected into pregnant rats. Davicco MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):449–56

Effects of intracellular pH on calcium currents and intracellular calcium ions in the smooth muscle of rabbit portal vein. Iino S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):669–80

Activity-induced facilitation of L-type Ca2+ current in cardiomyocytes isolated from guinea-pig ventricles. Kaspar SP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):391–409

Calcium influx and release in isolated rat osteoclasts. Shankar VS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):537–45

Contribution of extracellular calcium to intracellular pH-induced changes in spontaneous force of rat portal vein. Taggart MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):69–78

Interaction between secretin and nerve-mediated amylase secretion in the isolated exocrine rat pancreas. Wisdom DM, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):851–63

Calcium activity and post-ischemic suppression of protein synthesis. Djuricic B, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):245–8

Sr2+ can become incorporated into an agonist-sensitive, cytoplasmic Ca2+ store in a cell line derived from the equine sweat gland epithelium. Ko WH, et al.
Experientia 1995 Aug 16;51(8):804–8

Zinc ions block the intracellular calcium release induced by caffeine in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Nasu T. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):113–6

Subcellular targeting of the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane Ca2+ pumps: a study using recombinant chimeras. Foletti D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):670–80

Spatial distribution and quantitation of free luminal [Ca] within the InsP3-sensitive internal store of individual BHK-21 cells: ion dependence of InsP3-induced Ca release and reloading. Hoffer AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):788–98

Effects of shear on endothelial cell calcium in the presence and absence of ATP. James NL, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):968–73

Endothelin receptors and calcium signaling. Pollock DM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1196–204 (55 ref.)

Calcium-mediated cell injury and cell death. Trump BF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):219–28 (91 ref.)

Glutamate increases cytosolic calcium in GH3 pituitary cells acting via a high-affinity glutamate transporter. Villalobos C, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun;9(9):815–9

Structure-function relationships of cation translocation by Ca(2+)- and Na+, K(+)-ATPases studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Andersen JP, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):101–6 (55 ref.)

Effects of the selective protein kinase C inhibitor Ro 31-7549 on human angiotensin II receptor desensitisation and intracellular calcium release. Barker S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):263–6

Tyrosine kinase inhibition reduces the plateau phase of the calcium increase in response to progesterone in human sperm. Bonaccorsi L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):83–6

Simultaneous measurements of Ca2+ in the intracellular stores and the cytosol of hepatocytes during hormone-induced Ca2+ oscillations. Chatton JY, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 10;368(1):165–8

Removal of Mg2+ inhibition of cardiac ryanodine receptor by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Connelly T, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Oct 3;352(3):285–90

Proteolysis of protein kinase C: mM and microM calcium-requiring calpains have different abilities to generate, and degrade the free catalytic subunit, protein kinase M. Cressman CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3; 367(3):223–7

The association of pp125FAK, pp60Src, CDC42Hs and Rap1B with the cytoskeleton of aggregated platelets is a reversible process regulated by calcium. Dash D, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Apr 24;363(3):231–4

Detection of Ca(2+)-transients elicited by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen with a fast calcium indicator. Escobar AL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):335–8

Effect of transmembrane Ca2+ gradient on Gs function. Fan GF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):13–5

Annexin V perturbs or stabilises phospholipid membranes in a calcium-dependent manner. Goossens EL, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):155–8

Cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from distinct intracellular pools in permeabilized lacrimal acinar cells. Gromada J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):303–6

Adenophostin-medicated quantal Ca2+ release in the purified and reconstituted inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1. Hirota J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):248–52

The voltage-gated Ca2+ release channel in the vacuolar membrane of sugar beet resides in two activity states. Johannes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):1–6

Characterization of the calcium-binding sites of calcineurin B. Kakalis LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):55–8

A dual effect of arachidonic acid on Ca2+ transport systems in lymphocytes. Khodorova AB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):167–70

Effect of the Ca2+ channel activator CGP 28392 on reactivation of oxygen evolution of Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II. Krieger A. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):173–6

Differentiation-inducing factor of D. discoideum raises intracellular calcium concentration and suppresses cell growth in rat pancreatic AR42J cells. Kubohara Y, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):119–22

CD45 phosphatase in Jurkat cells is necessary for response to applied ELF magnetic fields. Lindström E, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):118–22

Specific inhibition of Na–Ca exchange function by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Lipp P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):198–202

Basic properties of a novel ryanodine-sensitive, caffeine-insensitive calcium-induced calcium release mechanism in permeabilised human vascular smooth muscle cells. Lynn S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):23–7

Ca2+ influx drives agonist-activated [Ca2+]i oscillations in an exocrine cell. Martin SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):32–6

Calcium-dependent translocation of sorcin to membranes: functional relevance in contractile tissue. Meyers MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):230–4

Calcium channels: the beta-subunit increases the affinity of dihydropyridine and Ca2+ binding sites of the alpha 1-subunit. Mitterdorfer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 352(2):141–5

The modulation and characterisation of the Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release mechanism in cultured human myometrial smooth muscle cells. Morgan JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):295–300

Inositol(1,3,4,5) tetrakisphosphate plays an important role in calcium mobilization from Entamoeba histolytica. Raha S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):316–8

Receptor-activated increases in intracellular calcium and protein tyrosine phosphorylation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Semenchuk LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14; 370(1–2):127–30

Involvement of Mg2+ in terminating Ca2+ release in cultured rat skeletal muscle. Suda N. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):223–8

Effects of the anaesthetic propofol on the calcium-induced permeability transition of rat heart mitochondria: direct

pore inhibition and shift of the gating potential. Sztark F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):101–4

Real–time–analysis of the calcium–dependent interaction between calmodulin and a synthetic oligopeptide of calcineurin by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):247–50

Preference of calcium–dependent interactions between calmodulin–like domains of calpain and calpastatin subdomains. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):93–7

Involvement of intact inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores in cell cycle progression at the G1/S boundary in serum–stimulated human fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):173–6

Identification of the trapped calcium in the gelsolin segment 1–actin complex: implications for the role of calcium in the control of gelsolin activity. Weeds AG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):227–30

Nitric oxide induces intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and increases secretion of incorporated 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Willmott NJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):99–104

Similarity of Ca(2+)–bound conformations of morphine and Met–enkephalin: a computational study. Zhorov BS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):131–4

Comparison of Ca2+ responses in human oocytes fertilized by subzonal insemination and by intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec; 62(6):1197–204

Key elements of a highly efficient intracytoplasmic sperm injection technique: Ca2+ fluxes and oocyte cytoplasmic dislocation. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct; 64(4):770–6

Calcium accumulation in experimental hypertension. Tomera JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):579–90

alpha–Tocopherol and trolox block the early intracellular events (TBARS and calcium rises) elicited by oxidized low density lipoproteins in cultured endothelial cells. Mabile L, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Aug;19(2):177–87

Nitric oxide blocks bile canalicular contraction by inhibiting inositol trisphosphate–dependent calcium mobilization. Dufour JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):841–9

Calcium transport mechanism in human colonic apical membrane vesicles. Elsharydah A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):876–84

Changes in serum calcium levels influence biliary calcium levels in humans. Gleeson D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1812–8

Some Ca2+ electrodes misrepresent Ca2+ binding by bile salts [letter; comment] Moore EW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):662–3. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Sep;107(3):831–46.

Myenteric denervation of rat jejunum alters calcium responsiveness of intestinal smooth muscle. Osinski MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1629–36

Carbamylcholine– and catecholamine–induced intracellular calcium dynamics of epithelial cells in mouse ileal crypts. Satoh Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1345–56

Ursodeoxycholate increases cytosolic calcium concentration and activates Cl– currents in a biliary cell line. Shimokura GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):965–72

Vitamin D3 intoxication in naked mole–rats (Heterocephalus glaber) leads to hypercalcaemia and increased calcium deposition in teeth with evidence of abnormal skin calcification. Buffenstein R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):35–40

Characterization of the alpha 1B–adrenoceptors of catfish hepatocytes: functional and binding studies. García–Sáinz JA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):111–20

Evidence for general hypocalcemic hormone from the stannius corpuscles of the freshwater catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bl). Pandey AC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):182–5

Stimulus–secretion coupling and Ca2+ dynamics in pancreatic acinar cells. Habara Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):843–50 (51 ref.)

Regulation by thapsigargin and carbachol of the intracellular calcium concentration in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1353–9

Modulation of insulin secretion and 45Ca2+ efflux by dopamine in glucose–stimulated pancreatic islets. Nogueira CR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):909–16

Effects of low sodium ouabain and amiloride on chick myocardial contraction. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):457–60

Potentiation by endothelin–1 of Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements depends on Ca2+ influx through L–type Ca2+ channels in the canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):855–64

L–type calcium channels may fill directly the IP3–sensitive calcium store. Gagov HS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):75–84

Na(+)–Ca++ exchange mechanism in smooth muscle of the ureter. Kazarian KV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Dec;13(6):445–57

Cloning of a new cation ATPase from Plasmodium falciparum: conservation of critical amino acids involved in calcium binding in mammalian organellar Ca(2+)–ATPases. Trottein F, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):133–7

Increase in intracellular calcium ion in smooth muscle cells induced by low–density lipoprotein. Tasaki H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:23–8

Bacterial endotoxin induces [Ca2+]i transients and changes the organization of actin in microglia. Bader MF, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):336–44

Mobilization of intracellular calcium by substance P in a human astrocytoma cell line (U–373 MG). Bordey A, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):277–83

Increase of intracellular calcium induced by oxytocin in hypothalamic cultured astrocytes. Di Scala–Guenot D, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jul;11(3):269–76

Ca2+ influx into leech glial cells and neurones caused by pharmacologically distinct glutamate receptors. Hochstrate P, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):268–80

Calcium waves in dissociated retinal glial (Müller) cells are evoked by release of calcium from intracellular stores. Keirstead SA, et al. **Glia** 1995 May;14(1):14–22

Ryanodine–induced intracellular calcium mobilisation in cultured astrocytes. Langley D, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct; 12(2):128–34

Schwann cell ATP–mediated calcium increases in vitro and in situ are dependent on contact with neurons. Lyons SA, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):27–38

GFAP–positive hippocampal astrocytes in situ respond to glutamatergic neuroligands with increases in [Ca2+]i. Porter JT, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb;13(2):101–12

Distribution of calcium and sulphur in the blue–light–exposed rat retina. Chen E, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;233(3):163–7

Calcium homeostasis in in ovo and ex ovo turkey embryos. Kerr JM, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):149–55

Cholinergic agonists increase intracellular calcium concentration in frog vestibular hair cells. Ohtani M, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov;80(2):167–73

Cell coupling in the supporting cells of Corti's organ: sensitivity to intracellular H+ and Ca+2. Sato Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):21–4

The role of cardiac mitochondria in the regulation of intracellular calcium during ischemia and reperfusion: X–ray microanalysis using freeze–dried sections. Horikawa Y, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):1–6

Hypocalcemia decreases the early and late responses to epidermal growth factor in rat hepatocytes. Bilodeau M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1576–84

Hormone–induced bile flow and hepatobiliary calcium fluxes are attenuated in the perfused liver of rats made cholestatic with ethynylestradiol in vivo and with phalloidin in vitro. Hamada Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1455–64

Different features of Ca2+ oscillations in differentiated and undifferentiated hepatocyte doublets. Kitamura T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1395–404

Dendritic Ca2+ accumulations and metabotropic glutamate receptor activation associated with an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor–independent long–term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Petrozzino JJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Oct;4(5):546–58

Response of cytosolic free calcium to angiotensin II in individual rat mesangial cells cultured in a medium high in glucose. Kanamori A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov; 26(11):561–2

Calciotropic hormones and ageing. Wémeau JL. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):76–9 (64 ref.)

A cytosolic sperm factor triggers calcium oscillations and membrane hyperpolarizations in human oocytes. Homa ST, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2356–61

Intracellular calcium increase and acrosome reaction in response to progesterone in human spermatozoa are correlated with in–vitro fertilization. Krausz C, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):120–4

Calcium in oocyte maturation. How the spermatozoon awakens the oocyte: lessons from intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Tesarik J. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):977–8 (13 ref.)

Myofilament calcium sensitivity of normotensive and hypertensive resistance arteries. Bian K, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):110–6

Lack of correlation between early intracellular calcium ion rises and the onset of apoptosis in thymocytes. Beaver JP, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):489–99

Calcium signalling in individual T–cells measured by confocal microscopy. Maltsev VA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):41–7

Developmental regulation of TCR–CD3–dependent [Ca2+]i responses of individual normal and pp59fyn–deficient T lymphocytes. Hedin KE, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Feb; 84(2):183–92

Altered free calcium transients in pig kidney cells (LLC–PK1) cultured with penicillin/streptomycin. Bird SD, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):420–4

Prolonged hypoxia increases pulmonary vascular smooth muscle cytosolic calcium [letter] Vender RL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):485–7

Modification of in vivo Ca(2+)–uptake by parenterally administered aluminum complexes. Anghileri LJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Mar–Apr;8(2):237–9

Angiotensin II binding to human embryonic lung fibroblasts causes transient changes in cytosolic calcium and promotes fibrin gel contraction. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):603–6

Effects of adenosine on contractility and 45Ca–uptake in rat urinary bladder. Parija SC, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):781–5

Effects of diltiazem on calcium ion translocation: a study on isolated frog rectus abdominis muscle. Parhate SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):83–5

Calcium–binding properties of SSP–5, the Streptococcus gordonii M5 receptor for salivary agglutinin. Duan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5220–6

Diflubenzuron affects gamma–thioGTP stimulated Ca2+ transport in vitro in intracellular vesicles from the integument of the newly molted American cockroach, Periplaneta americana L. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;24(10):1009–15

A calcium– or manganese–dependent epitope on the integrin beta 1 chain recognized by a unique mAb. Miyake K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1221–6

Dialysate calcium loss using a calcium free dialysate. Kaye M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;17(7):365–72

Mechanisms of initiating calcification. ATP–stimulated Ca– and Pi–depositing activity of isolated matrix vesicles. Hsu HH. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1351–6 (42 ref.)

Ca(2+)–dependent protein switches in actomyosin based contractile systems. Marston S. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):97–108 (51 ref.)

Elucidation of pKa values for Ca2+ binding sites in calmodulin by spectrofluorometry. Farzami B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug;16(4):181–6

Effect of different platelet agonists on intracellular free Ca++ concentrations in human tumor cells: possible role in tumor growth. Saporiti A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):291–6

Effects of fish oil supplementation on the changes in myocardial cyclic adenosine monophosphate, inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate and mitochondrial calcium levels during acute coronary occlusion–reperfusion in cholesterol–fed rabbits. Chen MF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):23–31

Effect of cytochalasin B on intracellular free calcium concentration in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes after repeated stimulation with n–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine. Nowak D, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):116–20

From serum to the mineral phase. The role of the odontoblast in calcium transport and mineral formation. Linde A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):213–22 (86 ref.)

Thimerosal triggers meiosis reinitiation in oocytes of the Japanese clam Ruditapes philippinarum by eliciting an intracellular Ca2+ surge. Lippai M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):401–7

Calcium metabolism and its regulating hormones in patients with leprosy. Mautalen CA, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1994 Dec;62(4):580–5

Effects of fructooligosaccharides on the absorption of magnesium and calcium by cecectomized rats. Ohta A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):316–23

Impaired interleukin–2 production in active ulcerative colitis is reversed by calcium ionophore plus phorbol myristate acetate and related to altered intracellular Ca2+ responses. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):739–44

Calcium channel blocker decreases pentagastrin–stimulated alkaline–tide: a role for extracellular calcium in gastric acid secretion. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):215–7

Effects of long–term use of high–dose inhaled steroids on bone density and calcium metabolism. Boulet LP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Nov;94(5):796–803

Interactions between dietary caffeine and calcium on calcium and bone metabolism in older women. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):592–6

Effect of maternal oxygen therapy on placental calcium transport in intrauterine growth retarded rats. Mimouni F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):165–8

Effect of magnesium on the intestinal absorption of calcium in man. Spencer H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):485–92

Effects of thiazide diuretics on calcium metabolism in the aged [letter; comment] Fisher AH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1133. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):355.

Exercise training alters the Ca2+ and contractile responses of coronary arteries to endothelin. Bowles DK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1079–87

Metabolic end products inhibit sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release and [3H]ryanodine binding. Favero TG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1665–72

Endothelial cell hyperpolarization increases [Ca2+]i and venular microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2288–97

Ca2+ and lipolysis in adipocytes from exercise–trained rats. Izawa T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2618–24

Role of Ca2+ in protecting the heart from hyperkalemia and acidosis in the rabbit: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2391–9

Effect of excess dietary salt on calcium metabolism and bone mineral in a spaceflight rat model. Navidi M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):70–5

Effects of omega–conotoxin GVIA on electrical field stimulation– and agonist–induced changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and tension in isolated rat anococcygeus muscle. Mudumbi RV, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 14(4):253–65

VirG, a Yersinia enterocolitica lipoprotein involved in Ca2+ dependency, is related to exsB of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Allaoui A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4230–7

Irradiation with ultraviolet light in the presence of vanadate increases Ca2+ permeability of the sarcoplasmic reticulum

membrane via Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hirose T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):324–30

Effect of KCl concentration on gating properties of calcium release channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):251–6

Regulation of Ca2+ entry in rat aortic smooth muscle cells in primary culture. Ohshima N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):274–81

Transport of envelope proteins of Sendai virus, HN and F0, is blocked at different steps by thapsigargin and other perturbants to intracellular Ca2+. Ono A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):649–56

Induction of Ca2+ oscillations by vasopressin in the presence of tetraethylammonium chloride in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Wu SN, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):309–14

Mitochondrial cation transport: a progress report. Garlid KD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):537–42 (36 ref.)

Transport of calcium by mitochondria. Gunter KK, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):471–85 (136 ref.)

Mitochondrial free Ca2+ concentration in living cells. Sheu SS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):487–93 (39 ref.)

Identification of a 20-kDa protein with calcium uptake transport activity. Reconstitution in a membrane model. Zazueta C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct; 26(5):555–62

Caged cyclic ADP-ribose. Synthesis and use. Aarhus R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7745–9

Inhibition of macrophage Ca(2+)-independent phospholipase A2 by bromoenol lactone and trifluoromethyl ketones. Ackermann EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):445–50

Gelsolin displaces phalloidin from actin filaments. A new fluorescence method shows that both Ca2+ and Mg2+ affect the rate at which gelsolin severs F-actin. Allen PG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32916–23

Amino-terminal myristoylation induces cooperative calcium binding to recoverin. Ames JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4526–33

Functional consequences of alterations to amino acids at the M5S5 boundary of the Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Mutation Tyr763—>Gly uncouples ATP hydrolysis from Ca2+ transport. Andersen JP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):908–14

Interleukin-1-induced calcium flux in human fibroblasts is mediated through focal adhesions. Arora PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6042–9

Creation of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ store in secretory granules of insulin-producing cells. Blondel O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27167–70

Smoothly graded Ca2+ release from inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores. Bootman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24783–91

Ryanodine receptor-ankyrin interaction regulates internal Ca2+ release in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17917–22

Transfected aequorin in the measurement of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration ([Ca2+]c). A critical evaluation. Brini M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9896–903

Tyrosine-containing sequence motifs of the human immunoglobulin G receptors FcRIIb1 and FcRIIb2 essential for endocytosis and regulation of calcium flux in B cells. Budde P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30636–44

A 120-kDa alkaline peptidase from Trypanosoma cruzi is involved in the generation of a novel Ca(2+)-signaling factor for mammalian cells. Burleigh BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5172–80

Inositol trisphosphate-dependent and -independent Ca2+ mobilization pathways at the vacuolar membrane of Candida albicans. Calvert CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7272–80

Cell-specific purinergic receptors coupled to Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ release from internal stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Differential sensitivity to UTP and suramin. Castro E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5098–106

Structural and functional analysis of the metal-binding sites of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD. Chauvaux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9757–62

Ca(2+)-dependent interaction of recoverin with rhodopsin kinase. Chen CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18060–6

Delayed "all-or-none" activation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-dependent calcium signaling in single rat hepatocytes. Chiavaroli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25570–5

Nicotinate adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NAADP) triggers a specific calcium release system in sea urchin eggs [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10359] Chini EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3216–23

Capacitative Ca2+ entry exclusively inhibits cAMP synthesis in C6-2B glioma cells. Evidence that physiologically evoked Ca2+ entry regulates Ca(2+)-inhibitable adenylyl cyclase in non-excitable cells. Chiono M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1149–55

Heterologous desensitization of opioid-stimulated Ca2+ increase by bradykinin or ATP in NG108-15 cells. Chueh SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16630–7

Nitric oxide action on growth factor-elicited signals. Phosphoinositide hydrolysis and [Ca2+]i responses are negatively modulated via a cGMP-dependent protein kinase I pathway. Clementi E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22277–82

ATP-dependent regulation of sodium-calcium exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Condrescu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9137–46

Determinants of ion specificity on EF-hands sites. Conversion of the Ca2+/Mg2+ site of smooth muscle myosin regulatory light chain into a Ca(2+)-specific site. da Silva AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6773–8

Ca(2+)-dependent conformational change in synaptotagmin I. Davletov BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28547–50

Isoform-specific induction of nuclear free calcium oscillations by platelet-derived growth factor. Diliberto PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26349–57

Reconstitution of CD3 zeta coupling to calcium mobilization via genetic complementation. Donnadieu E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32828–34

The Ca2+ dependence of human Fc gamma receptor-initiated phagocytosis. Edberg JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22301–7

The Ca(2+)-ATPase isoforms of platelets are located in distinct functional Ca2+ pools and are uncoupled by a mechanism different from that of skeletal muscle Ca(2+)-ATPase. Engelender S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21050–5

Correlation of real-time catecholamine release and cytosolic Ca2+ at single bovine chromaffin cells. Finnegan JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5353–9

Lumenal Ca2+ dissociation from the phosphorylated Ca(2+)-ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum is sequential. Forge V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18271–6

[Ca2+]i inhibition of Ca2+ release-activated Ca2+ influx underlies agonist- and thapsigargin-induced [Ca2+]i oscillations in salivary acinar cells. Foskett JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31525–32

Phosphorylation and activation of a bovine tracheal anion channel by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Fuller CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26642–50

The putative amino-terminal signal peptide of the cloned rat brain Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger gene (RBE-1) is not mandatory for functional expression. Furman I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19120–7

An alternative splicing site modifies the carboxyl-terminal trans-membrane domains of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Gabellini N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6917–24

Molecular cloning and functional expression of human parathyroid calcium receptor cDNAs. Garrett JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12919–25

The actin-binding properties of the Physarum actin-fragmin complex. Regulation by calcium, phospholipids, and phosphorylation. Gettemans J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2644–51

The Ca(2+)-mobilizing actions of a Jurkat cell extract on mammalian cells and Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gilon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8050–5

Calcium binding, hydroxylation, and glycosylation of the precursor epidermal growth factor-like domains of fibrillin-1, the Marfan gene protein. Glanville RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26630–4

Guanylyl cyclase activating protein. A calcium-sensitive regulator of phototransduction. Gorczyca WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22029–36

Shear stress-induced [Ca2+]i transients and oscillations in mouse fibroblasts are mediated by endogenously released ATP. Grierson JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4451–6

Ca2+ binding sites of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Low affinity binding site(s) as probed by terbium fluorescence. Hadad N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24864–9

The calcium binding properties and molecular organization of epidermal growth factor-like domains in human fibrillin-1. Handford P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6751–6

A conformational change in the junctional foot protein is involved in the regulation of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Studies on polylysine-induced Ca2+ release. el-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15634–8

Identification of calcium release-triggering and blocking regions of the II-III loop of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor. el-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22116–8

Vasopressin-stimulated electrogenic sodium transport in A6 cells is linked to a Ca(2+)-mobilizing signal mechanism. Hayslett JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16082–8

Changes in either cytosolic or nucleoplasmic inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels can control nuclear Ca2+ concentration. Hennager DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4959–62

Kinetics of calcium release by immunoaffinity-purified inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Hirota J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):19046–51

NFATc3, a lymphoid-specific NFATc family member that is calcium-regulated and exhibits distinct DNA binding specificity. Ho SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19898–907

Activation of a cAMP-regulated Ca(2+)-signaling pathway in pancreatic beta-cells by the insulinotropic hormone glucagon-like peptide-1. Holz GG 4th, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17749–57

Gq pathway desensitizes chemotactic receptor-induced calcium signaling via inositol trisphosphate receptor down-regulation. Honda Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4840–4

Ca2+ suppresses cell adhesion to osteopontin by attenuating binding affinity for integrin alpha v beta 3. Hu DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9917–25

High affinity C10-Oeq ester derivatives of ryanodine. Activator-selective agonists of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30243–53

Direct involvement of intracellular Ca2+ transport ATPase in the development of thapsigargin resistance by Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts. Hussain A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12140–6

A calponin peptide enhances Ca2+ sensitivity of smooth muscle contraction without affecting myosin light chain phosphorylation. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20400–3

Ionomycin, thapsigargin, ryanodine, and sperm induced Ca2+ release increase during meiotic maturation of mouse oocytes. Jones KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6671–7

The sodium-calcium antiport of heart mitochondria is not electroneutral. Jung DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):672–8

Do transmembrane segments in proteolyzed sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase retain their functional Ca2+ binding properties after removal of cytoplasmic fragments by proteinase K? Juul B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):20123–34

Positively charged cyclic hexapeptides, novel blockers for the cardiac sarcolemma Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16182–8

Chromatographic resolution of an intracellular calcium influx factor from thapsigargin-activated Jurkat cells. Evidence for multiple activities influencing calcium elevation in Xenopus oocytes. Kim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9706–8

Sphingolipid-gated Ca2+ release from intracellular stores of endothelial cells is mediated by a novel Ca(2+)-permeable channel. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5266–9

Inhibition of rhodopsin kinase by recoverin. Further evidence for a negative feedback system in phototransduction. Klenchin VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16147–52

Calcium and membrane binding properties of bovine neurocalcin delta expressed in Escherichia coli. Ladan D. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3179–85

Sensitization of calcium-induced calcium release by cyclic ADP-ribose and calmodulin. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9060–6

A derivative of NADP mobilizes calcium stores insensitive to inositol trisphosphate and cyclic ADP-ribose. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2152–7

Structural features of GPI-specific phospholipase D revealed by proteolytic fragmentation and Ca2+ binding studies. Li JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28963–71

Decreasing calreticulin expression lowers the Ca2+ response to bradykinin and increases sensitivity to ionomycin in NG-108-15 cells. Liu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28635–9

Characterization of calcium translocation across the plasma membrane of primary osteoblasts using a lipophilic calcium-sensitive fluorescent dye, calcium green C18. Lloyd QP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22445–51

Phosphorylation of dihydropyridine receptor II-III loop peptide regulates skeletal muscle calcium release channel function. Evidence for an essential role of the beta-OH group of Ser687. Lu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18459–64

Calcium-dependent fusion among endosomes. Mayorga LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30927–34

Seven helix cAMP receptors stimulate Ca2+ entry in the absence of functional G proteins in Dictyostelium. Milne JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5926–31

Calcium ion binding to thrombospondin 1. Misenheimer TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1729–33

Proteolysis of the human platelet and endothelial cell thrombin receptor by neutrophil-derived cathepsin G. Molino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11168–75

Cytosolic Ca2+ of excitable pituitary cells at resting potentials is controlled by steady state Ca2+ currents sensitive to dihydropyridines. Mollard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25158–64

Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its role in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as revealed by mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Moser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20643–52

Two types of proton-modulated calcium binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase. I. A model of two different conformations of chemically equivalent

ATPase molecules. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30818–21

Two types of proton–modulated calcium binding in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. II. Characteristics of their calcium bindings. Nakamura J. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30822–7

Negative or positive cooperation in calcium binding to detergent–solubilized ATPase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Its modulation by a high concentration of ATP. Nakamura J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17350–4

Vascular smooth muscle cell–derived, Gla–containing growth–potentiating factor for Ca(2+)–mobilizing growth factors. Nakano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5702–5

Platelet shape change induced by thrombin receptor activation. Rapid stimulation of tyrosine phosphorylation of novel protein substrates through an integrin– and Ca(2+)–independent mechanism. Negrescu EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1057–61

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone activates Ca2+ efflux. Evidence suggesting that a plasma membrane Ca2+ pump is an effector for a G–protein–coupled Ca(2+)–mobilizing receptor. Nelson EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):30854–60

Conformational changes induced in the endoplasmic reticulum luminal domain of calnexin by Mg–ATP and Ca2+. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18051–9

The interaction between protein kinase C and lipid cofactors studied by simultaneous observation of lipid and protein fluorescence. Pap EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 270(3):1254–60

The calcium current activated by T cell receptor and store depletion in human lymphocytes is absent in a primary immunodeficiency. Partiseti M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32327–35

Long–lasting changes of calcium oscillations in astrocytes. A new form of glutamate–mediated plasticity. Pasti L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15203–10

Binding of divalent cation and nucleotide to G–actin in the presence of profilin. Perelroizen I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1501–8

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):7012

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):340–6

The regulation of capacitative calcium entry by calcium and protein kinase C in Xenopus oocytes. Petersen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32246–53

Calcium binding in the pore of L–type calcium channels modulates high affinity dihydropyridine binding. Peterson BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18201–4

Binding of a new Ca2+ sensitizer, levosimendan, to recombinant human cardiac troponin C. A molecular modelling, fluorescence probe, and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2880] Pollesello P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28584–90

Dynamic pacing of cell metabolism by intracellular Ca2+ transients. Pralong WF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27310–4

Activation of the double–stranded RNA–regulated protein kinase by depletion of endoplasmic reticular calcium stores. Prostko CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6211–5

Effects of bradykinin and endothelin–1 on the calcium homeostasis of mammalian cells. Quitterer U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):1992–9

Calcium–induced phosphorylation of ETS1 inhibits its specific DNA binding activity. Rabault B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28143–51

Degradation of a calcium influx factor (CIF) can be blocked by phosphatase inhibitors or chelation of Ca2+. Randriamampita C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):29–32

Acetylcholine differentially affects intracellular calcium via nicotinic and muscarinic receptors on the same population of neurons. Rathouz MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14366–75

Coordination of Ca2+ signaling by intercellular propagation of Ca2+ waves in the intact liver. Robb–Gaspers LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8102–7

Binding of human factor VIIa to tissue factor induces cytosolic Ca2+ signals in J82 cells, transfected COS–1 cells, Madin–Darby canine kidney cells and in human endothelial cells induced to synthesize tissue factor. Røttingen JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4650–60

Modification of GTP–activated calcium translocation by fatty acyl–CoA esters. Evidence for a GTP–induced prefusion event. Rys–Sikora KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31607–13

High affinity Ca(2+)–binding site in the serine protease domain of human factor VIIa and its role in tissue factor binding and development of catalytic activity. Sabharwal AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15523–30

Human umbilical vein endothelial cells express high affinity neurotensin receptors coupled to intracellular calcium release. Schaeffer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3409–13

Lineage–specific induction of B cell apoptosis and altered signal transduction by the phosphotyrosine phosphatase inhibitor bis(maltolato)oxovanadium(IV). Schieven GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20824–31

How does the retinal rod Na–Ca+K exchanger regulate cytosolic free Ca2+? Schnetkamp PP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13231–9

Thiol–reducing agents and calcium perturbants alter intracellular sorting of immunoglobulin M. Shachar I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27344–50

Differences in pH optima and calcium requirements for maturation of the prohormone convertases PC2 and PC3 indicates different intracellular locations for these events. Shennan KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1402–7

The role of metabolism, cytoplasmic Ca2+, and pH–regulating exchangers in glucose–induced rise of cytoplasmic pH in normal mouse pancreatic islets. Shepherd RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7915–21

Adrenomedullin stimulates two signal transduction pathways, cAMP accumulation and Ca2+ mobilization, in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Shimekake Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4412–7

Calcium– and pH–dependent aggregation of carboxypeptidase E. Song L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7963–7

Concerted action of the high affinity calcium binding sites in skeletal muscle troponin C. Sorenson MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9770–7

Cooperation of calcineurin and vacuolar H(+)–ATPase in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis of yeast cells. Tanida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10113–9

Filling state of intracellular Ca2+ pools triggers trans plasma membrane Na+ and Ca2+ influx by a tyrosine kinase–dependent pathway. Tepel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26239–42

Calcitonin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration via capacitative calcium influx. Teti A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16666–70

Evaluation of calcium influx factors from stimulated Jurkat T–lymphocytes by microinjection into Xenopus oocytes. Thomas D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6429–32

Region–specific activity of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump and delayed activation of Ca2+ entry characterize the polarized, agonist–evoked Ca2+ signals in exocrine cells. Toescu EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8528–35

Carbachol–stimulated phosphorylation of the Na–K–Cl cotransporter of avian salt gland. Requirement for Ca2+ and PKC Activation. Torchia J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29778–84

Compartmentalization of Ca2+ signaling and Ca2+ pools in pancreatic acini. Implications for the quantal behavior of Ca2+ release. Tortorici G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29621–8

Developmentally expressed Ca(2+)–sensitive adenylyl cyclase activity is disrupted in the brains of type I adenylyl cyclase mutant mice. Villacres EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14352–7

Signaling functions of L–selectin. Enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15403–11

Thapsigargin–resistant intracellular calcium pumps. Role in calcium pool function and growth of thapsigargin–resistant cells [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18710] Waldron RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11955–61

Synergistic activation of the type I adenylyl cyclase by Ca2+ and Gs–coupled receptors in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25400–5

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores activates a maitotoxin–sensitive nonselective cationic current in beta–cells. Worley JF 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32055–8

Conformational changes in the junctional foot protein/Ca2+ release channel mediate depolarization–induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3017–21

Role of calcium feedback in excitation–contraction coupling in isolated triads. Yano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19936–42

Variable stoichiometric efficiency of Ca2+ and Sr2+ transport by the sarcoplasmic reticulum ATPase. Yu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4361–7

Mutational analysis of the peptide segment linking phosphorylation and Ca(2+)–binding domains in the sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)–ATPase. Zhang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16283–90

Slow calcium–dependent inactivation of depletion–activated calcium current. Store–dependent and –independent mechanisms. Zweifach A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14445–51

Targeting of aequorin for calcium monitoring in intracellular compartments. Brini M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):177–84

Spatial and dye correlation analysis of intracellular Ca2+ distribution. Mironov SL, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):233–41

Cellular and matrix changes before and at the time of calcification in the growth plate studied in vitro: arrest of type X collagen synthesis and net loss of collagen when calcification is initiated. Alini M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1077–87

Effects of endothelin–1 on Ca2+ signaling and secretion in parathyroid cells. Fujii Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):716–25

Platelet–activating factor induces pseudopod formation in calcitonin–treated rabbit osteoclasts. Gravel MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1769–76

Spontaneous postmenopausal bone loss in different skeletal areas—followed up for 15 years. Hansen MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):205–10

Determinants of endogenous fecal calcium in healthy women. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1621–7

Effect of parathyroid hormone–related peptide supplementation of soy protein formulas in the neonatal pig model. Hillman LS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1047–52

Interactions of growth hormone and parathyroid hormone in renal phosphate, calcium, and calcitriol metabolism and bone remodeling in postmenopausal women. Lieberman SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1723–8

Inhibitors of ER Ca(2+)–ATPase activity deplete the ATP– and thrombin–sensitive Ca2+ pool in UMR 106–01 osteosarcoma cells. Meszaros JG, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):704–10

Alterations in calcium intake on peak bone mass in the female rat. Peterson CA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):81–95

Thapsigargin stimulates intracellular calcium mobilization and inhibits parathyroid hormone release. Shoback D, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):743–50

Hormonal regulation of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in osteoblast–like cells. Short CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1159–66

Intracellular calcium increases mediated by a recombinant human calcitonin receptor. Stroop SD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):524–32

Structural requirements for bisphosphonate actions in vitro. van Beek E, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec; 9(12):1875–82

Decreased mineralization and increased calcium release in isolated fetal mouse long bones under near weightlessness. Van Loon JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):550–7

Differential inhibition of platelet aggregation and calcium mobilization by nitroglycerin and stabilized nitric oxide. Amano M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):860–6

Experimental vasoprotection by calcium antagonists against calcium–mediated arteriosclerotic alterations. Fleckenstein–Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S75–84

Troponin C–mediated calcium sensitization induced by levosimendan does not impair relaxation. Haikala H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):794–801

Role of L–type calcium channels on stimulated calcium influx and on proliferative activity of human coronary smooth muscle cells. Kruse HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):328–35

Effects of a newly synthesized dihydropyridine, NZ–105, on intracellular Ca transients and tension in ferret ventricular muscles. Kurihara S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):274–80

Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide and calcium antagonists on platelet–activating factor–induced contraction and intracellular calcium mobilization in rat mesangial cells. Olivera A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 24(3):388–93

Calcium currents in diseased human cardiac cells. Ouadid H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):282–91

Effect of taurine and methionine on sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ transport and phospholipid methyltransferase activity. Punna S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):286–92

Inhibitory properties of NIP–121, a potassium channel opener, on high potassium– and norepinephrine–induced contraction and calcium mobilization in rat aorta. Yamashita T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):890–5

Oscillatory behavior of control–systems of calcium homeostasis in chickens. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):236–44

SPARC mediates focal adhesion disassembly in endothelial cells through a follistatin–like region and the Ca(2+)–binding EF–hand. Murphy–Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):341–50

Morphological and biochemical characterization of mineralizing primary cultures of avian growth plate chondrocytes: evidence for cellular processing of Ca2+ and Pi prior to matrix mineralization. Wu LN, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):218–37

Overexpression of calreticulin increases the Ca2+ capacity of rapidly exchanging Ca2+ stores and reveals aspects of their lumenal microenvironment and function. Bastianutto C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):847–55

Ca2+ influx and neurite growth in response to purified N–cadherin and laminin. Bixby JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1461–75

Electric field–directed fibroblast locomotion involves cell surface molecular reorganization and is calcium independent. Brown MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):117–28

Transport via the regulated secretory pathway in semi–intact

PC12 cells: role of intra-cisternal calcium and pH in the transport and sorting of secretogranin II. Carnell L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):693–705

Osteocalcin induces chemotaxis, secretion of matrix proteins, and calcium-mediated intracellular signaling in human osteoclast-like cells. Chenu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):1149–58

Ca2+ release from subplasmalemmal stores as a primary event during exocytosis in Paramecium cells. Erxleben C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):935–45

Increased intracellular Ca2+ selectively suppresses IL-1–induced NO production by reducing iNOS mRNA stability. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1651–7

Lymphocyte adhesion-dependent calcium signaling in human endothelial cells. Pfau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):969–78

A trypanosome-soluble factor induces IP3 formation, intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and microfilament rearrangement in host cells. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1263–73

Indirect association of ezrin with F-actin: isoform specificity and calcium sensitivity. Shuster CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):837–48

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors selectively localized to the acrosomes of mammalian sperm. Walensky LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):857–69

Role of intracellular free Ca(II) and Zn(II) in dexamethasone-induced apoptosis and dexamethasone resistance in human leukemic CEM cell lines. Adebodun F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):80–6

Extracellular calcium modulates prereplicative cyclic AMP surges in EGF-stimulated primary neonatal rat hepatocytes. Armato U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):55–62

Slow oscillations of free intracellular calcium ion concentration in human fibroblasts responding to mechanical stretch. Arora PD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):187–200

Swelling activates chloride current and increases internal calcium in nonpigmented epithelial cells from the rabbit ciliary body. Botchkin LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):286–94

Early cellular events couple covalent binding of reactive metabolites to cell killing by nephrotoxic cysteine conjugates. Chen Q, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):293–302

Differential effects of superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical on intracellular calcium in human endothelial cells. Dreher D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan; 162(1):147–53

Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitor, cyclopiazonic acid, releases Ca2+ from intracellular stores in RBL-2H3 mast cells and activates a Ca2+ influx pathway that is permeable to sodium and manganese. Falcone D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):205–13

Redistribution of plasma membrane proteins by electroosmosis elicits cytosolic calcium response in tumor mast cells. Feder TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):227–36

Activation of protein kinase C inhibits ATP-induced [Ca2+]i elevation in rat osteoblastic cells: selective effects on P2Y and P2U signaling pathways. Gallinaro BJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):305–14

Down-regulation of bradykinin receptors and bradykinin-induced Ca2+ mobilization, tyrosine phosphorylation, and DNA synthesis by autocrine factors, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interferon beta in Swiss 3T3 cells. Kiehne K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):367–77

Chelation of intracellular Ca2+ inhibits murine keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Li L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):105–14

Role of intracellular Ca2+ stores in the regulation of electrogenic plasma membrane Ca2+ uptake in a B-lymphocytic cell line. Marriott I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):441–8

Effect of glucose on pHin and [Ca2+]in in NIH-3T3 cells transfected with the yeast P-type H(+)-ATPase. Martínez GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct;161(1):129–41

Interaction between thapsigargin and ATP4- in the regulation of the intracellular calcium in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):243–8

Evidence for a pertussis toxin sensitive calcium entry pathway in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Törnquist K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):142–7

cAMP does not regulate [Ca2+]i in human tracheal epithelial cells in primary culture. Davis PB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2899–907

Intracellular free calcium oscillations in normal and cleavage-blocked embryos and artificially activated eggs of Xenopus laevis. Keating TJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug; 107 (Pt 8):2229–37

E-cadherin mediates adherens junction organization through protein kinase C. Lewis JE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3615–21

Stimulation of calcium influx by platelet activating factor in Dictyostelium. Schaloske R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1597–603

Challenge with high concentrations of cyclic AMP induces transient changes in the cytosolic free calcium concentration in Dictyostelium discoideum. Schlatterer C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2107–15

The exit of mouse oocytes from meiotic M-phase requires an intact spindle during intracellular calcium release. Winston NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):143–51

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425–32

Evidence for disturbed regulation of calciotropic hormone metabolism in gitelman syndrome. Bianchetti MG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):224–8

Physiological concentrations of thyrotropin increase cytosolic calcium levels in primary cultures of human thyroid cells. D'Arcangelo D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1136–43

Bone mass, the mechanostat, and ethnic differences [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2289–90. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2291–7.

Stimulation of intracellular calcium concentration by adenosine triphosphate and uridine 5'-triphosphate in human term placental cells: evidence for purinergic receptors. Petit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1809–15

Estrogen replacement therapy continuously combined with four different dosages of dydrogesterone: effect on calcium and lipid metabolism. Voetberg GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1465–9

Na+/Ca2+ exchange-mediated calcium entry in human lymphocytes. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2002–8

Glucose-induced alterations of cytosolic free calcium in cultured rat tail artery vascular smooth muscle cells. Barbagallo M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):763–7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol 13-acetate cause differential activation of Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent isoforms of protein kinase C in rat colonocytes. Bissonnette M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2215–21

Intracellular acidification associated with changes in free cytosolic calcium. Evidence for Ca2+/H+ exchange via a plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1480–9

Interleukin-6 enhances hypercalcemia and bone resorption mediated by parathyroid hormone-related protein in vivo. de la Mata J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2846–52

Glycolytic inhibition: effects on diastolic relaxation and intracellular calcium handling in hypertrophied rat ventricular myocytes. Kagaya Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2766–76

Cross-talk between calcium and cAMP-dependent intracellular signaling pathways. Implications for synergistic secretion in T84 colonic epithelial cells and rat pancreatic acinar cells. Vajanaphanich M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):386–93

Glanzmann thrombasthenia resulting from a single amino acid substitution between the second and third calcium-binding domains of GPIIb. Role of the GPIIb amino terminus in integrin subunit association. Wilcox DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1553–60

Age-associated changes in beta-adrenergic modulation on rat cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Xiao RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2051–9

A ryanodine receptor-like molecule expressed in the osteoclast plasma membrane functions in extracellular Ca2+ sensing. Zaidi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1582–90

Effects of changes in acid base and calcium concentration on fasting serum insulin, proinsulin, and glucose concentrations. Smellie WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):982–5

Influence of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus concentration in camel milk. Riad F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):567–71

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1936–51 (95 ref.)

Parathyroid hormone-related protein: a regulated calcium-mobilizing product of the mammary gland. Thiede MA. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1952–63 (75 ref.)

Problems associated with estimation of net calcium uptake during enamel formation using 45Ca. Moran RA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):698–701

A quantitative study of calcium binding by isolated streptococcal cell walls and lipoteichoic acid: comparison with whole cells. Rose RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1742–7

Involvement of protein kinase C in bradykinin-induced intracellular calcium increase in primary cultured human keratinocytes. Aoyama Y, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):111–6

Inotropic effects of ryanodine and calcium antagonists on embryonic and hatched chick myocardium. Tanaka H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):235–40

Growth inhibition of macrophage-like and other cell types by liposome-encapsulated, calcium-bound, and free biphosphonates in vitro. Mönkkönen J, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994;2(4):299–308

Hyperpolarization induced by sodium removal in rabbit sinoatrial node cells. Possible role of electrogenic sodium-calcium exchange. Miyamae S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):135–45

Pharmacological characterization of the nucleotide receptors that mobilize Ca2+ ions in human parathyroid cells. Gibb CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):277–83

An investigation of the ability of TSH and Graves' immunoglobulin G to increase intracellular calcium in human thyroid cells, rat FRTL-5 thyroid cells and eukaryotic cells transfected with the human TSH receptor. MacNeil S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):527–40

Comparison of ramp and square-wave exposure to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone or depolarizing K+ on cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and prolactin secretion in GH4C1 cells. Sato N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 142(1):145–52

Ca2+ transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cunningham KW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:157–66 (56 ref.)

Calcium transport in gill plasma membranes of the crab Carcinus maenas: evidence for carriers driven by ATP and a Na+ gradient. Flik G, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct; 195:109–22

Mobilization of shell calcium by the chick chorioallantoic membrane in vitro. Packard MJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 190:141–53

Active calcium transport in the skin of the frog Rana pipiens: kinetics and seasonal rhythms. Stiffler DF. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Apr;198 (Pt 4):967–74

Kinetics of ATP- and Na(+)-gradient driven Ca2+ transport in basolateral membranes from gills of freshwater- and seawater-adapted tilapia. Verbost PM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:95–108

Cytosolic-free calcium elevation in Trypanosoma cruzi is required for cell invasion. Moreno SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1535–40

Protection against HIV-1 gp120-induced brain damage by neuronal expression of human amyloid precursor protein. Mucke L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1551–6

Regulation of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel activity in bullfrog oxyntic cells. Mieno H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29 Suppl 7:55–8

Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate (InsP3)-gated Ca channels from cerebellum: conduction properties for divalent cations and regulation by intraluminal calcium. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):821–56

Inactivation of N-type calcium current in chick sensory neurons: calcium and voltage dependence. Cox DH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):311–36

Caffeine activates a Ca(2+)-permeable, nonselective cation channel in smooth muscle cells. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):375–94

Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ release and influx into smooth muscle cells in response to caffeine. A novel approach for calculating the fraction of current carried by calcium. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug; 104(2):395–422

Characterization of the calcium-sensitive voltage-gated delayed rectifier potassium channel in isolated guinea pig hepatocytes. Koumi S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul; 104(1):147–71

Differential effects of pertussis toxin on the muscarinic regulation of Ca2+ and K+ currents in frog cardiac myocytes. Li Y, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov; 104(5):941–59

Calcium current activated by muscarinic receptors and thapsigargin in neuronal cells. Mathes C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Jul;104(1):107–21

Differences in calcium homeostasis between retinal rod and cone photoreceptors revealed by the effects of voltage on the cGMP-gated conductance in intact cells. Miller JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):909–40

Genetic dissection of light-induced Ca2+ influx into Drosophila photoreceptors. Peretz A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec;104(6):1057–77

A damped oscillation in the intramembranous charge movement and calcium release flux of frog skeletal muscle fibers. Shirokova N, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep; 104(3):449–76

Measurement of cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in Limulus ventral photoreceptors using fluorescent dyes. Ukhanov KY, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):95–116

Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr; 105(4):537–67

Rapid inactivation of depletion-activated calcium current (ICRAC) due to local calcium feedback. Zweifach A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):209–26

Intracellular calcium concentration in vascular smooth muscle cells of rats with cirrhosis. Castro A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):521–6

Altered prostacyclin synthesis by aortae from hepatic portal vein-constricted rats: evidence for effects on protein kinase C and calcium. Jeremy JY, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):1017–22

Inhibition of the increase of intrahepatic Ca2+ by diltiazem in rats with liver ischemia. Kurita K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):567–71

Changes in calcium content of the liver during hepatic ischemia-reperfusion in dogs. Takemoto Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):743–7

Calcium in pig livers following ischemia and reperfusion. Uchida M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):714–9

Calcium metabolic changes and calbindin-D in experimental hypertension. Hemmingsen C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):901–7

Recycling and buffering of intracellular calcium in vascular smooth muscle from genetically hypertensive rats. Kanagy NL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;12(12):1365–72

Different calcium storage pools in vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Neusser M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 May;12(5):533–8

Mesenteric vascular smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats display increased calcium responses to angiotensin II but not to endothelin–1. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;12(6):663–73

Effect of Na,K–ATPase inhibition on cytosolic free calcium ions in vascular smooth muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Zhu Z, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;12(9):1007–12

The signaling function of calcium and its regulation. Carafoli E. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S47–56

Phosphoinositide–derived second messengers and the regulation of Ca2+ in vascular smooth muscle. Nahorski SR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S133–43 (129 ref.)

Activation of MAP2–kinase in B lymphocytes by calcium ionophores. Franklin RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):4890–8

Inhibition by insoluble immune complexes of both capacitative Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ mobilization by chemotactic agonists in human neutrophils. Montero M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5148–57

Fas antigen–mediated DNA fragmentation and apoptotic morphologic changes are regulated by elevated cytosolic Ca2+ level. Oshimi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):599–609

Human p59fyn(T) regulates OKT3–induced calcium influx by a mechanism distinct from PIP2 hydrolysis in Jurkat T cells [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4223] Rigley K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1136–45

Protein kinase C activation inhibits TCR–mediated calcium influx but not inositol trisphosphate production in HPB–ALL T cells. Shivnan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1146–56

MHC class I signaling in T cells leads to tyrosine kinase activity and PLC–gamma 1 phosphorylation. Skov S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1167–76

Flow cytometric determination of intracellular calcium changes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells during conjugation to tumour cell lines. Brooks B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):229–39

Activation of the respiratory burst in human eosinophils by chemotaxins requires intracellular calcium fluxes. Elsner J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):231–6

Pharmacologic evidence for involvement of phospholipase C in pemphigus IgG–induced inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate generation, intracellular calcium increase, and plasminogen activator secretion in DJM–1 cells, a squamous cell carcinoma line. Esaki C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 105(3):329–33

Characterization of two distinct calcium–binding sites in the amino–terminus of human profilaggrin. Presland RB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):218–23

Effect of chronic respiratory acidosis on calcium metabolism in the rat. Canzanello VJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul; 126(1):81–7

LDL increases (CA++)i in human endothelial cells and augments thrombin–induced cell signalling. Haller H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):708–14

Changes of cytosolic calcium ion concentrations in human endothelial cells in response to thrombin, platelet–activating factor, and leukotriene B4. Lerner R. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):723–9

Maintenance of bradykinin–induced intracellular calcium response of MDCK cells depends on extracellular calcium. Vamos S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):470–8

Slow Ca2+ waves in large myeloid cells as a result of a diffusible cytosolic factor. Roberts GM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):837–41

Surface IgM–stimulated proliferation, inositol phospholipid hydrolysis, Ca2+ flux, and tyrosine phosphorylation are not altered in B cells from p59fyn–1– mice. Sillman AL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):812–6

Cross–linking of CD18 in human neutrophils induces an increase of intracellular free Ca2+, exocytosis of azurophilic granules, quantitative up–regulation of CD18, shedding of L–selectin, and actin polymerization. Walzog B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):625–35

Interaction of calcium channel antagonists with calcium: structural studies on nicardipine and its Ca2+ complex. Belciug MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4392–9

5–Methyl–6–phenyl–1,3,5,6–tetrahydro–3,6–methano–1,5–benzodiazocine–2,4–dione (BA 41899): representative of a novel class of purely calcium–sensitizing agents. Herold P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2946–54

Unambiguous total synthesis of the enantiomers of myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate: 1L–myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate mobilizes intracellular Ca2+ in Limulus photoreceptors. Riley AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3918–27

The voltage dependence of depolarization–induced calcium release in isolated skeletal muscle triads. Kramer JW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):217–30

Temperature–dependent modification of divalent cation flux in the rat parotid gland basolateral membrane. Lockwich TP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):289–96

Characterization of two different Ca2+ uptake and IP3–sensitive Ca2+ release mechanisms in microsomal Ca2+ pools of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Ozawa T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):111–20

Calcium entry in rabbit corneal epithelial cells: evidence for a nonvoltage dependent pathway. Rich A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):177–84

Paramecium Na+ channels activated by Ca(2+)–calmodulin: calmodulin is the Ca2+ sensor in the channel gating mechanism. Saimi Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):257–65

Regulation of an inwardly rectifying K channel in the T84 epithelial cell line by calcium, nucleotides and kinases. Tabcharani JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov; 142(2):255–66

Expression of potassium channels in epithelial cells depends on calcium–activated cell–cell contacts. Talavera D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):219–26

Pressure– and parathyroid–hormone–dependent Ca2+ transport in rabbit connecting tubule: role of the stretch–activated nonselective cation channel. Taniguchi J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(2):123–32

Polyamines block Ca(2+)–activated K+ channels in pituitary tumor cells (GH3). Weiger T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jun;140(2):133–42

Calcium–mobilizing agonists stimulate anion fluxes in cultured endothelial cells from human umbilical vein. White CR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):171–9

Extracellular pH determines the rate of Ca2+ entry into Madin–Darby canine kidney–focus cells. Wojnowski L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):143–9

Kinetics of intracellular Ca2+ concentration changes and cell contraction of electrically stimulated cardiomyocytes as analysed by automated digital–imaging microscopy. Schneider H, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Aug;175 (Pt 2):108–20

Calcium overload during reperfusion is accelerated in isolated hypertrophied rat hearts. Allard MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1551–63

Metabolism of toad ventricle during alterations to the inotropic state. Dooley PC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1357–70

The effects of modulation of calcium influx through the voltage–sensitive calcium channel on cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Lubic SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):917–25

Reduced calcium current density in single myocytes isolated from hypertrophied failing guinea pig hearts. Ming Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1133–43

Status of Ca(2+)–channels in hearts perfused with Ca(2+)–free medium as well as upon reperfusion (Ca(2+)–paradox). Persad S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):513–22

Abnormal synthesis of N–methylated phospholipids during calcium paradox of the heart. Persad S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):579–87

Intracellular compartmentation of troponin T: release kinetics after global ischemia and calcium paradox in the isolated perfused rat heart. Remppis A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Feb;27(2):793–803

Modulation of calcium uptake in cultured cardiac muscle cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Sellés J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1593–9

Effect of angiotensin II on calcium release phenomena in normal and hypertrophied single cardiac myocytes. Sempé S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1649–58

Calcium depletion and repletion in cultured chick heart muscle cells. Wagenknecht B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):797–808

Increase in calcium leak channel activity by metabolic inhibition or hydrogen peroxide in rat ventricular myocytes and its inhibition by polycation. Wang SY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–22

Inhibitory effect of cocaine on calcium mobilization in cultured rat myocardial cells. Yuan C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1415–9

T–type calcium current in latent pacemaker cells isolated from cat right atrium. Zhou Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1211–9

Evidence that a calmodulin–like calcium–binding domain of the FSH beta–subunit is involved in FSH–induced calcium uptake by Sertoli cells. Grasso P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):149–55

Induction of c–fos in pituitary cells by thyrotrophin–releasing hormone and phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate depends upon Ca2+ influx. Li SL, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;13(3):303–12

The effects of chloride ions in excitation–contraction coupling and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release in twitch muscle fibre. Allard B, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):563–71

Regulatory domains of myosins: influence of heavy chain on Ca(2+)–binding. Kalabokis VN, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):547–53

Immunogold localization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptors and characterization of ultrastructural features of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in phasic and tonic smooth muscle. Nixon GF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):682–700

The use of ion–sensitive electrodes and fluorescence imaging in hippocampal slices for studying pathological changes of intracellular Ca2+ regulation. Schubert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:73–85 (29 ref.)

The Ca2+ influx induced by beta–amyloid peptide 25–35 in cultured hippocampal neurons results from network excitation. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):325–38

Outgrowth morphology and intracellular calcium of crustacean neurons displaying distinct morphologies in primary culture. Graf RA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1558–69

Imaging of caffeine–inducible release of intracellular calcium in cultured embryonic mouse telencephalic neurons. Tsai TD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):252–65

Calcium transients in growth cones and axons of cultured Helisoma neurons in response to conditioning factors. Williams DK, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):60–75

Rapid desensitization of serotonin 5–HT2C receptor–stimulated intracellular calcium mobilization in CHO cells transfected with cloned human 5–HT2C receptors. Akiyoshi J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2473–9

Role of cyclic GMP in the regulation of neuronal calcium and survival by secreted forms of beta–amyloid precursor. Barger SW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2087–96

Appearance of depolarization– and maitotoxin–induced [Ca2+]i elevation in single LAN–1 human neuroblastoma cells on exposure to retinoic acid. Fatatis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1900–7

Cytochalasins protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta–peptide toxicity: evidence that actin depolymerization suppresses Ca2+ influx. Furukawa K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1061–8

Properties of AMPA receptors expressed in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures: Ca2+ influx studies. Hack N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1077–84

Lack of rapid desensitization of Ca2+ responses in transfected CHO cells expressing the rat neurotensin receptor despite agonist–induced internalization. Hermans E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2518–25

Cyclothiazide modulates AMPA receptor–mediated increases in intracellular free Ca2+ and Mg2+ in cultured neurons from rat brain. Hoyt KR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2049–56

gamma–Hydroxybutyric acid increases intracellular Ca2+ concentration and nuclear cyclic AMP–responsive element– and activator protein 1 DNA–binding activities through GABAB receptor in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ito Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):75–83

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation inhibit the activity of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and prolong Ca2+ transients in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1941–7

5'–(N–ethylcarboxamido)adenosine inhibits Ca2+ influx and activates a protein phosphatase in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Mateo J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):77–84

Glutamate receptor–mediated calcium surges in neurons derived from P19 cells. Morley P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1093–9

Agonist–specific calcium signaling and phosphoinositide hydrolysis in human SK–N–MCIXC neuroepithelioma cells. Palmer RK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2099–107

Mobilization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ stores supports bradykinin– and muscarinic–evoked release of [3H] noradrenaline from SH–SY5Y cells. Purkiss JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1175–82

Metabotropic glutamate receptor in C6BU–1 glioma cell has NMDA receptor–ion channel complex–like properties and interacts with serotonin2 receptor–stimulated signal transduction. Shinno H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1346–53

Opposing actions of thrombin and protease nexin–1 on amyloid beta–peptide toxicity and on accumulation of peroxides and calcium in hippocampal neurons. Smith–Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1415–8

Mechanism underlying the ATP–induced increase in the cytosolic Ca2+ concentration in chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Sorimachi M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1169–74

Characterization of exchange inhibitory peptide effects on Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rat and human brain plasma membrane vesicles. Wu A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2136–43

GM1 ganglioside in the nuclear membrane modulates nuclear calcium homeostasis during neurite outgrowth. Wu G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1419–22

Receptor–mediated desensitisation of histamine H1 receptor–stimulated inositol phosphate production and calcium mobilisation in GT1–7 neuronal cells is independent of protein kinase C. Zamani MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):160–9

Histamine–evoked chromaffin cell scinderin redistribution, F–actin disassembly, and secretion: in the absence of cortical F–actin disassembly, an increase in intracellular Ca2+ fails to trigger exocytosis. Zhang L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1297–308

Effects of growth hormone–releasing peptide–2 (GHRP–2) on membrane Ca2+ permeability in cultured ovine somatotrophs. Chen C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):179–86

The secretion of alpha–MSH from xenopus melanotropes

involves calcium influx through omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels. Scheenen WJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):457–64

The role of intracellular free calcium in motor neuron disease. Krieger C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:27–32 (49 ref.)

Calcium homeostasis in fibroblasts from patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Witt MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):206–12

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger-like immunoreactivity and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels in fish retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):47–55

Suppression of a Ca2+ current by NMDA and intracellular Ca2+ in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Chen QX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):515–24

Different Ca2+ channels in soma and dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons mediate spike-induced Ca2+ influx. Christie BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2553–7

Calcium accumulation in visual interneurons of the fly: stimulus dependence and relationship to membrane potential. Egelhaaf M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2540–52

Variable distributions of Ca(2+)-permeable and Ca(2+)-impermeable AMPA receptors on embryonic rat dorsal horn neurons. Goldstein PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2522–34

Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192–8

Kainate-induced inactivation of NMDA currents via an elevation of intracellular Ca2+ in hippocampal neurons. Medina I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):456–65

Calcium-dependent inactivation of synaptic NMDA receptors in hippocampal neurons. Rosenmund C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):427–30

InsP3 causes an increase in apical [Ca2+]i by activating two distinct current components in vertebrate olfactory receptor cells. Schild D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):862–6

Opioids inhibit endothelin-mediated DNA syathesis, phosphoinositide turnover, and Ca2+ mobilization in rat C6 glioma cells. Barg J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):5858–64

Hippocampal synaptogenesis in cell culture: developmental time course of synapse formation, calcium influx, and synaptic protein distribution. Basarsky TA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6402–11

Swelling-induced chloride currents in neuroblastoma cells are calcium dependent. Basavappa S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3662–6

AMPA receptor desensitization predicts the selective vulnerability of cerebellar Purkinje cells to excitotoxicity. Brorson JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4515–24

IPSPs strongly inhibit climbing fiber-activated [Ca2+]i increases in the dendrites of cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Callaway JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2777–87

Synaptic differentiation of a single motor neuron: conjoint definition of transmitter release, presynaptic calcium signals, and ultrastructure. Cooper RL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4209–22

A quantitative measurement of the dependence of short-term synaptic enhancement on presynaptic residual calcium. Delaney KR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5885–902

Ethanol inhibits kainate responses of glutamate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes: role of calcium and protein kinase C. Dildy-Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3162–71

Glia modulate the response of murine cortical neurons to excitotoxicity: glia exacerbate AMPA neurotoxicity. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4545–55

Chronic depolarization prevents programmed death of sympathetic neurons in vitro but does not support growth: requirement for Ca2+ influx but not Trk activation. Franklin JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):643–64

Electrogenic Na-Ca exchange clears Ca2+ loads from retinal amacrine cells in culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3612–21

Sodium/calcium exchange in rat cortical astrocytes. Goldman WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5834–43

Photolysis of caged Ca2+ facilitates and inactivates but does not directly excite light-sensitive channels in Drosophila photoreceptors. Hardie RC. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):889–902

Axonal activation-induced calcium transients in myelinating Schwann cells, sources, and mechanisms. Lev-Ram V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2628–37

Electrical activity and calcium influx regulate ion channel development in embryonic Xenopus skeletal muscle. Linsdell P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4507–14

Amyloid beta-peptide impairs ion-motive ATPase activities: evidence for a role in loss of neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and cell death. Mark RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6239–49

Mu- and kappa-opioid receptors selectively reduce the same transient components of high-threshold calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Moises HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5903–16

Disruption of microfilaments in growth cones following depolarization and calcium influx. Neely MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7511–20

GABA neurotransmission in the hypothalamus: developmental reversal from Ca2+ elevating to depressing. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):5065–77

Calcium imaging of rhythmic network activity in the developing spinal cord of the chick embryo. O'Donovan M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6354–69

Multiple GABA receptor subtypes mediate inhibition of calcium influx at rat retinal bipolar cell terminals. Pan ZH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2668–79

TRP, a protein essential for inositide-mediated Ca2+ influx is localized adjacent to the calcium stores in Drosophila photoreceptors. Pollock JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May; 15(5 Pt 2):3747–60

Synaptic-type acetylcholine receptors raise intracellular calcium levels in neurons by two mechanisms. Rathouz MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6935–45

mu-Opioid receptor activation reduces multiple components of high-threshold calcium current in rat sensory neurons. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4315–27

ATP causes release of intracellular Ca2+ via the phospholipase C beta/IP3 pathway in astrocytes from the dorsal spinal cord. Salter MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2961–71

Exocytosis in peptidergic nerve terminals exhibits two calcium-sensitive phases during pulsatile calcium entry. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3390–9

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptor distributions and patterns of acetylcholine- and caffeine-induced calcium release in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Seymour-Laurent KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2592–608

Protease nexin-1 and thrombin modulate neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and sensitivity to glucose deprivation-induced injury. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5840–50

GABAB receptors modulate an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55

Dopamine modulates GABAc receptors mediating inhibition of calcium entry into and transmitter release from bipolar cell terminals in tiger salamander retina. Wellis DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4748–61

Mitochondria and Na+/Ca2+ exchange buffer glutamate-induced calcium loads in cultured cortical neurons. White RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1318–28

Cholinergic regulation of [Ca2+]i during cell division and differentiation in the mammalian retina. Wong RO. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2696–706

Activation of a metabotropic glutamate receptor increases intracellular calcium concentrations in neurons of the avian cochlear nucleus. Zirpel L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):214–22

A new cytochemical method for the ultrastructural localization of calcium in the central nervous system. Buchs PA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):83–93

Microwave fixation and localization of calcium in synaptic vesicles. Mizuhira V, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec; 55(2):125–36

Calcium homeostasis in the presence of fura-2 in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis: theoretical and experimental analysis of chelating action of fura-2. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):209–15

Bradykinin induces rise of free calcium in nuclei of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG 108-15 cells. Beckmann R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):571–8

Kainic acid-induced seizures and brain damage in the rat: role of calcium homeostasis. Berg M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):641–6

Role of GABAB receptors in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis and possible interaction between GABAA and GABAB receptors in regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Kardos J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):646–55

Characteristics of the K-252a-induced increase in calcium uptake in PC12 cells. Nikodijevic B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):494–8

GABAB receptors increase intracellular calcium concentrations in chromaffin cells through two different pathways: their role in catecholamine secretion. Parramón M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):65–72

Fibroblast growth factor-induced increases in calcium currents in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line are tyrosine phosphorylation dependent. Rane SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):590–8

Dynamics of extracellular calcium activity following contusion of the rat spinal cord. Moriya T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):255–63

Calcium homeostasis--an old problem revisited. Bronner F, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1987S–1995S

The cloning of extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptors from parathyroid and kidney: molecular mechanisms of extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing. Brown EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1965S–1970S (43 ref.)

Zinc deficiency decreases the concentration of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in guinea pig cortical synaptic membranes. Browning JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2083–9

Insulin inhibits dog vascular smooth muscle contraction and lowers Ca2+i by inhibiting Ca2+ influx. Kahn AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1732S–1737S (29 ref.)

Vitamin D metabolites modulate osteoblast activity by Ca+2 influx-independent genomic and Ca+2 influx-dependent nongenomic pathways. Khoury RS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 125(6 Suppl):1699S–1703S

Nongenomic effects of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: potential relation of a plasmalemmal receptor to the acute enhancement of intestinal calcium transport in chick. Nemere I. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1695S–1698S (17 ref.)

Endothelin receptors, second messengers, and actions in bone. Stern PH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2028S–2032S (29 ref.)

Stimulation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by calbindin-D28k and calmodulin is additive in EGTA-free solutions. Timmermans JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1981S–1986S

Vitamin D and intestinal calcium transport: facts, speculations and hypotheses. Wasserman RH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1971S–1979S (75 ref.)

Insulin resistance vs. hyperinsulinemia in hypertension: insulin regulation of Ca2+ transport and Ca(2+)-regulation of insulin sensitivity. Zemel MB. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1738S–1743S (39 ref.)

Calcium binding fraction detected from the brush border membrane during intestinal calcium absorption in the rat. Orimo H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):603–12

Serum fractions and related agonists with calcium-mobilizing activity in the bovine growth plate chondrocyte. Bulman WA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):220–9

Regulatory effect of the level of free Ca2+ of the host cell on the capacity of Trypanosoma cruzi to invade and multiply intracellularly. Schettino PM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):597–602

Characterization of a subtype of primary osteoclastoma: extracellular calcium but not calcitonin inhibits aggressive HLA-DR-positive osteoclastoma possessing 'functional' calcitonin receptors. Rathod H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):293–9

Pathophysiology of calcium metabolism in children with vitamin D-deficiency rickets. Kruse K. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):736–41

Tissue- and subcellular-distribution of the binding site of [3H]9- methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a potent caffeine-like Ca2+ releaser, in rabbits. Adachi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):774–6

Regulation of immune complexes binding of macrophages by pectic polysaccharide from Bupleurum falcatum L.: pharmacological evidence for the requirement of intracellular calcium/calmodulin on Fc receptor up-regulation by bupleuran 2IIb. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):152–6

Effect of Kil769, a novel K(+)-channel opener, on sensitivity to Ca2+ of contractile elements and inositol phosphate formation in porcine coronary artery. Yokoyama T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):148–51

Mechanisms of acylcarnitine-mediated enhancement of calcium transport in the Caco-2 cell monolayer model. Surendran N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):269–74

Enhancement of calcium transport in the Caco-2 cell monolayer model. Surendran N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr;84(4):410–4

Ca++ mobilization mediated by endothelin ETA receptor in endothelium of rabbit aortic valve. Amano K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1359–64

Arginine vasopressin-stimulated insulin secretion and elevation of intracellular Ca++ concentration in rat insulinoma cells: influences of a phospholipase C inhibitor 1-[6-[[17 beta-methoxyestra-1,3,5(10)-trien-17-yl]amino]hexyl]-1H-pyrrole-2,5-dione (U-73122) and a phospholipase A2 inhibitor N-(p-amylcinnamoyl)anthranilic acid. Chen TH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):900–4

Lindane increases intracellular calcium in rat myometrial smooth muscle cells through modulation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive stores. Criswell KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1015–24

The bradykinin analog RMP-7 increases intracellular free calcium levels in rat brain microvascular endothelial cells. Doctrow SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):229–37

Involvement of heterotrimeric GTP-binding protein and rho protein, but not protein kinase C, in agonist-induced Ca2+ sensitization of skinned muscle of guinea pig vas deferens. Fujita A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):555–61

Bradykinin (Bk) increases cytosolic calcium in cultured rat myenteric neurons via Bk-2 type receptors coupled to mobilization of extracellular and intracellular sources of calcium: evidence that calcium influx is prostaglandin dependent. Gelperin D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):507–14

Methylmercury mobilizes Ca++ from intracellular stores sensitive to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in NG108-15 cells. Hare MF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar; 272(3):1016–23

Steroid potentiation and inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated intracellular Ca++ responses: structure-activity studies. Irwin RP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):677–82

Picomolar platelet-activating factor mobilizes Ca to change platelet shape without activating phospholipase C or

protein kinase C; simultaneous fluorometric measurement of intracellular free Ca concentration and aggregation. James-Kracke MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):824–31

Acute ethanol inhibits calcium influxes into esophageal smooth but not striated muscle: a possible mechanism for ethanol-induced inhibition of esophageal contractility. Keshavarzian A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):1057–62

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated calcium entry into dissociated neurons. Lee YH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1291–8

The properties of specific binding site of 125I-radioiodinated myotoxin a, a novel Ca++ releasing agent, in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):934–9

Inhibition by nickel of endothelin-1-induced tension and associated 45Ca movements in rabbit aorta. Shetty SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1223–7

Contractile serotonin-2A receptor signal transduction in guinea pig trachea: importance of protein kinase C and extracellular and intracellular calcium but not phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Watts SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):832–44

Factors controlling changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentration produced by noradrenaline in rat mesenteric artery smooth muscle cells. Baró I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):247–58

Effects of hypercapnia on membrane potential and intracellular calcium in rat carotid body type I cells. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):157–71

Vasopressin stimulation of Ca2+ mobilization, two bivalent cation entry pathways and Ca2+ efflux in A7r5 rat smooth muscle cells. Byron K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):455–68

Variation in myoplasmic Ca2+ concentration during contraction and relaxation studied by the indicator fluo-3 in frog muscle fibres. Caputo C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):137–48

Aminophylline enhances resting Ca2+ concentrations and twitch tension by adenosine receptor blockade in Rana pipiens. Clark KI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):129–37

Activation of Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- currents in cultured rat sensory neurones by flash photolysis of DM-nitrophen. Currie KP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):291–307

The action of Na+ as a cofactor in the inhibition by cytoplasmic protons of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in the guinea-pig. Doering AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):9–20

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and related metabolites on the avian Ca(2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ release channel. Dumonteil E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):29–39

Synergistic effect of adrenergic and muscarinic receptor activation on [Ca2+]i in rabbit ciliary body epithelium. Farahbakhsh NA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):215–21

Kinetic properties of the sodium-calcium exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Fontana G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):349–64

Regenerative and non-regenerative calcium transients in hamster eggs triggered by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate. Galione A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):465–74

Suppression of calcium release by calcium or procaine in voltage clamped rat skeletal muscle fibres. García J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):437–45

Flash photolysis studies of the localization of calcium release sites in rat parotid isolated acinar cells. Hassoni AA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:461–7

Dual modulation of unitary L-type Ca2+ channel currents by [Ca2+]i in fura-2-loaded guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Hirano Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1; 480 (Pt 3):449–63

Effects of angiotensin II on intracellular Ca2+ and pH in isolated beating rabbit hearts and myocytes loaded with the indicator indo-1. Ikenouchi H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):203–15

Intracellular calcium and its sodium-independent regulation in voltage-clamped snail neurones. Kennedy HJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):533–48

Activation of P2-purinoreceptors triggered Ca2+ release from InsP3-sensitive internal stores in mammalian oligodendrocytes. Kirischuk S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):41–57

Ca2+ regulation in the presynaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):79–94

Potentiation of Ca2+ transients in the presynaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):7–13

Calcium entry through a subpopulation of AMPA receptors desensitized neighbouring NMDA receptors in rat dorsal horn neurons. Kyrozis A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):373–81

A rise in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of isolated rat supraoptic cells in response to oxytocin. Lambert RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):275–87

Veratridine-induced oscillations of cytosolic calcium and membrane potential in bovine chromaffin cells. López MG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):15–27

Local, stochastic release of Ca2+ in voltage-clamped rat heart cells: visualization with confocal microscopy. López-López JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):21–9

Interactions among calcium compartments in C6 rat glioma cells: involvement of potassium channels. Manor D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):251–63

Dendritic calcium transients evoked by single back-propagating action potentials in rat neocortical pyramidal neurons. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):1–20

Sustained calcium influx activated by basic fibroblast growth factor in Balb-c 3T3 fibroblasts. Munaron L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):557–66

Electrophysiological properties of neonatal mouse cardiac myocytes in primary culture. Nuss HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):265–79

Stimulation of repetitive calcium transients in mouse eggs. Ozil JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):331–46

Release of Ca2+ by noradrenaline and ATP from the same Ca2+ store sensitive to both InsP3 and Ca2+ in rat portal vein myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):549–55

Two components of [Ca2+]i-activated Cl- current during large [Ca2+]i transients in single rabbit heart Purkinje cells. Papp Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):319–30

The slow Ca(2+)-activated K+ current, IAHP, in the rat sympathetic neurone. Sacchi O, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):15–27

Neurotransmitter release evoked by nerve impulses without Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels in frog motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):511–20

Three cation influx currents activated by purinergic receptor stimulation in rat megakaryocytes. Somasundaram B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):225–31

Effects of creatine phosphate and inorganic phosphate on the sarcoplasmic reticulum of saponin-treated rat heart. Steele DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):155–66

ATP utilization for calcium uptake and force production in skinned muscle fibres of Xenopus laevis. Stienen GJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):109–22

Regulation of intracellular calcium and calcium buffering properties of rat isolated neurohypophysial nerve endings. Stuenkel EL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):251–71

Regulation of the frequency-dependent facilitation of L-type Ca2+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Tiaho F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):237–51

Muscarine inhibits high-threshold calcium currents with two distinct modes in rat embryonic hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):347–65

Calcium homeostasis in identified rat gonadotrophs. Tse A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):511–25

Activation of calcium current in voltage-clamped rat glomerulosa cells by potassium ions. Várnai P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):67–78

Relaxation, [Ca2+]i and [Mg2+]i during prolonged tetanic stimulation of intact, single fibres from mouse skeletal muscle. Westerblad H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):31–43

Quantal puffs of intracellular Ca2+ evoked by inositol trisphosphate in Xenopus oocytes. Yao Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):533–53

Immunoglobulin E receptor-activated calcium conductance in rat mast cells. Zhang L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):59–66

Ca2+ inhibition of inositol trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release in single smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig small intestine. Zholos AV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):97–109

Effects of prostaglandins on [Ca2+]i and adenylate cyclase activity in isolated porcine gastric mucous cells. Heim HK, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;45(2):299–308

The pineal gland of the aging rat: calcium localization and variation in the number of pinealocytes. Humbert W, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Jan;18(1):32–40

Calcium, calcification, and melatonin biosynthesis in the human pineal gland: a postmortem study into age-related factors. Schmid HA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 May; 16(4):178–83

Models of the three-dimensional structures of echidna, horse, and pigeon lysozymes: calcium-binding lysozymes and their relationship with alpha-lactalbumins. Acharya KR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug;13(6):569–84

Sarafotoxin-induced calcium mobilization in cultured dog tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1994 Dec;14(6-8):423–45

Regulation of flagellar motility of fowl spermatozoa: evidence for the involvement of intracellular free Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):265–72

Possible role of protein kinase C in regulation of flagellar motility and intracellular free Ca2+ concentration of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):511–7

Changes in intracellular calcium concentration in bovine oocytes following penetration by spermatozoa. Sun FZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):713–9

Mineral metabolism in children with dermatomyositis. Perez MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2364–9

Ca2+ release from mitochondria induces cytosolic enzyme leakage in anoxic liver. Hatanaka N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May;58(5):485–90

Cholecystokinin effect on human lymphocyte ionized calcium and mitogenesis. McMillen MA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):149–58

Appearance of phase-locked Wenckebach-like rhythms, devil's staircase and universality in intracellular calcium spikes in non-excitable cell models. Chay TR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 7;174(1):21–44

A theoretical study of cytosolic calcium waves in Xenopus oocytes. Jafri MS. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 7;172(3):209–16

Channel-specific induction of the cyclosporine A-sensitive mitochondrial permeability transition by menadione. Henry TR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):489–504

Magnitude of flow-induced contraction and associated calcium influx in the rabbit facial vein is dependent upon the level of extracellular sodium. Henrion D, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;32(1):41–8

Ca2+ homeostasis in vascular smooth muscle. Himpens B, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):207–19 (143 ref.)

Minor role for direct adrenoceptor-mediated calcium entry in rat mesenteric small arteries. Nilsson H, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;31(6):314–21

Stroke-prone SHR vascular muscle Ca2+ current amplitudes correlate with lethal increases in blood pressure. Self DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;31(6):359–66

Mechanism of the action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on agonist-induced Ca2+ influx. Zhu Z, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;31(5):265–70

A minor tyrosine phosphorylation site located within the CAIN domain plays a critical role in regulating tissue-specific transformation by erbB kinase. Chang CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1172–80

Enhanced intracellular calcium concentration during poliovirus infection. Irurzun A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5142–6

Selective depletion of stored calcium by thapsigargin blocks rotavirus maturation but not the cytopathic effect. Michelangeli F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3838–47

The rotavirus nonstructural glycoprotein NSP4 mobilizes Ca2+ from the endoplasmic reticulum. Tian P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5763–72

Role of protein kinase C in relationship between Ca2+ and contractile elements in rat alpha-toxin-permeabilized mesenteric artery. Sasajima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb; 59(2):103–11

Calcium-induced calcium release in EGTA-skinned aortic strips from genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Aiello EA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):247–57

Uptake and release of Ca2+ in chemically skinned aortic strips from spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats. Aiello EA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):377–88

Ca2+ waves and intracellular Ca2+ concentration in guinea pig and rat myocytes. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):673–82

Effect of transforming growth factor beta-1 on the intracellular calcium in cardiac fibroblasts. Iizuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–9

Osteoporosis-like changes in Walker carcinoma 256-bearing rats, not accompanied with hypercalcemia or parathyroid hormone-related protein production. Waki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):470–6

Tyrosine kinase may participate in Ca2+ entry for endothelial nitric oxide production. Hisayama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):181–3

Possible involvement of a small G-protein sensitive to exoenzyme C3 of Clostridium botulinum in the regulation of myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity in beta-escin skinned smooth muscle of guinea pig ileum. Itagaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):1–7

Inhibitory action of nebracetam on various stimuli-evoked increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Kataoka Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):87–90

Effect of trimebutine on contractile responses in skinned ileal smooth muscle. Nagasaki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):249–55

Regulation by protein kinase C of platelet-activating factor- and thapsigargin-induced calcium entry in rabbit neutrophils. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 66(2):273–6

Two-phase increment of Ca2+ uptake, intracellular Ca2+ concentration, and histamine release following antigen stimulation in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells (BMMC). Yamamura H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):377–86

Effects of lowering external Na+ concentration on cytoplasmic pH and Ca2+ concentration in mouse pancreatic beta-cells: mechanism of periodicity of spike-bursts. Hattori M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(3):283–93

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in neurones. Kuba K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):613–50 (179 ref.)

Inability of Ca2+ influx through nicotinic ACh receptor

channels to stimulate catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: studies with fura-2 and SBFI microfluorometry. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(4):343-56

Emergence of a chloride permeability after internal perfusion with calcium in squid giant axons. Yamagishi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S237-40

Nuclear calcium signaling is initiated by cytosolic calcium surges in vascular smooth muscle cells. Haller H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1653-62

High glucose concentrations and protein kinase C isoforms in vascular smooth muscle cells. Haller H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1057-67

Verapamil reverses abnormal [Ca2+]i and carbohydrate metabolism of PMNL of dialysis patients. Hörl WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1741-5

Evidence for abnormal calcium homeostasis in patients with adynamic bone disease. Kurz P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep; 46(3):855-61

Calcium release-activated calcium influx in cultured human mesangial cells. Mesè P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):122-8

Elevated cytosolic calcium of adipocytes in chronic renal failure. Ni Z, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1624-9

Osteoblastic intracellular pH and calcium in metabolic and respiratory acidosis. Ori Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1790-6

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers, low Ca2+ medium and glycine on cell Ca2+ and injury in anoxic rabbit proximal tubules. Rose UM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):223-9

Down-regulation of PTH-PTHrP receptor of heart in CRF: role of [Ca2+]i. Smogorzewski M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr;47(4):1182-6

Greater inhibition of in vitro bone mineralization with metabolic than respiratory acidosis. Sprague SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1199-206

Captopril inhibits the agonist-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in glomerular mesangial cells. Tepel M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):696-702

Detection of cholesterol associated with calcium mineral using confocal fluorescence microscopy. Sarig S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):782-7

Postischemic proximal tubular resistance to oxidant stress and Ca2+ ionophore-induced attack. Implications for reperfusion injury. Zager RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May; 72(5):592-600

Inactivation of calcium ion-regulating inositol polyphosphate second messengers is impaired in subpopulations of human leukemia cells. Mengubas K, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1718-25

Increased receptor-mediated phospholipase D activation and Ca2+ mobilization in peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes from streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Akiba S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2309-17

Lidocaine does not prevent the calcium paradox in rat hearts: a laser microprobe mass analysis (LAMMA) study. Bakker A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 31;56(19):1601-11

Alterations of intracellular calcium regulation during aging and Alzheimer's disease in nonneuronal cells. Eckert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25-26):2019-29 (40 ref.)

Disturbances of the neuronal calcium homeostasis in the aging nervous system. Hartmann H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25-26):2011-8 (35 ref.)

Intracellular alkalinization by NH4Cl increases cytosolic Ca2+ level and tension in the rat aortic smooth muscle. Horie S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1835-43

Calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP): possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1825-34

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II on calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL109-14

Lysophosphatidic acid as a stimulator of Na(+)-dependent Ca2+ efflux from adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL205-10

Regulations by cyclic nucleotides and phorbol ester of calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Houchi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL211-5

Different mechanisms can activate Ca2+ entrance via cation currents in endothelial cells. Inazu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):11-7

Gangliosides raise the intracellular Ca2+ level in different cell types. Isasi SC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23;57(5):449-56

Effects of sarpogrelate on serotonin-induced increases in cytosolic Ca2+ in cultured rat mesangial cells. Kanamori A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL365-70

Modulation of nitric oxide-dependent relaxation of pig tracheal smooth muscle by inhibitors of guanylyl cyclase and calcium activated potassium channels. Kannan MS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2229-38

d-fenfluramine, but not d-norfenfluramine, uses calcium to increase extracellular serotonin. Puig de Parada M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):PL415-20

Vanadate increases cytosolic free calcium in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Sandirasegarane L, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):PL169-74

Beta-adrenergic receptor-mediated calcium mobilization in the human Jurkat T cell line. Takemura H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Mar 24;56(18):1443-54

Resting and thrombin-stimulated cytosolic calcium in platelets of patients with alcoholic withdrawal, bipolar manic disorder and chronic schizophrenia. Tan CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1817-23

The effects of extracellular pH on intracellular pH, Ca2+ and tension of canine tracheal smooth muscle strips. Yamakage M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):PL175-80

Ca2+ influx initiates death of hepatocytes injured by activation of complement. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug;14(4):200-5

Protective effect of diltiazem against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Satorres J, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb; 15(1):16-9

The relationship between magnesium and calciotropic hormones. Zofková I, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar; 8(1):77-84 (91 ref.)

Effect of serum on intracellular calcium homeostasis and survival of primary cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons following brief glutamate treatment. Uto A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):333-45

Measurement of free intracellular calcium levels in epithelial cells as consequence of bacterial invasion. Pace JL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:482-90

Monitoring of receptor-mediated changes in intracellular calcium at the cellular and subcellular level by microfluorimetry and imaging. Rawlings SR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:297-308

G-protein-mediated pathways assayed by electrophysiology and confocal microscopy. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:321-35

Intracellular lucifer yellow leakage from Novikoff cells in the presence of ATP or low extracellular Ca: evidence for hemi-gap junction channels. Liu TF, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):23-8

Site-directed mutagenesis to study protein folding and stability. Bryan PN. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:271-89 (24 ref.)

Ca(2+)-ATPase-driven calcium accumulation in Ustilago maydis plasma membrane vesicles. Hernández A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3047-51

Identification of chromosomal genes located downstream of dctD that affect the requirement for calcium and the lipopolysaccharide layer of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Poole PS, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2797-809

Confocal imaging of dendritic Ca2+ transients in hippocampal brain slices during simultaneous current- and voltage-clamp recording. Jaffe DB, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Nov 1;29(4):279-89

Calcium metabolism and calciotropic hormone levels in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):294-301

A case of temporary severe disequilibrium hypercalcemia. Kogawa K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(3):163-8

Myo-inositol trisphosphate-mediated calcium release from internal stores of Entamoeba histolytica. Raha S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):63-71

Changes in Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by treatments that affect calcium ion levels. Yakubu MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):119-25

Myotubes from transgenic mdx mice expressing full-length dystrophin show normal calcium regulation. Denetclaw WF Jr, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5(10):1159-67

Signal transduction mechanism for the stimulation of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger by insulin. Ballard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):113-9

Technical considerations for assessing alterations in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(++)-sequestration function in vitro. Chin ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):41-52

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ channel characteristics in bovine aorta and coronary artery smooth muscle sarcolemmal membranes. Docherty JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):61-6

Renal handling of Ca2+ in diabetes. Ganguly PK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):109-12 (38 ref.)

Serum release of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin by liver injury with galactosamine administration in rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):85-90

Oxygen free radicals and calcium homeostasis in the heart [corrected and republished article originally printed in Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Jun 15;135(1):99-108] Kaneko M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):91-100 (142 ref.)

Oxygen free radicals and calcium homeostasis in the heart [corrected and republished in Mol Cell Biochem 1994 Oct 12;139(1):91-100] Kaneko M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):99-108 (142 ref.)

NAD glycohydrolases: a possible function in calcium homeostasis. Kim H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1-2):237-43 (45 ref.)

Cyclic ADP-ribose: a calcium mobilizing metabolite of NAD+. Lee HC. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1-2):229-35 (38 ref.)

Ca2+ dependent activation of rat uterine glycerylphosphorylcholine diesterase: presence of a positive modulator protein in uterine secretion. Mitra J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):101-8

Myocardial mRNA content and stability, and enzyme activities of Ca-cycling and aerobic metabolism in canine dilated cardiomyopathies. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):139-50

Effects of hypocaloric feeding and refeeding on myocardial Ca and ATP cycling in the rat. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):151-61

Phosphorylation of myosin light chain kinase: a cellular mechanism for Ca2+ desensitization. Stull JT, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127-128:229-37 (35 ref.)

MID1, a novel Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding a plasma membrane protein, is required for Ca2+ influx and mating. Iida H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8259-71

Transduction of calcium stress through interaction of the human transcription factor CBF with the proximal CCAAT regulatory element of the grp78/BiP promoter. Roy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2263-74

The cell surface progesterone receptor which stimulates calcium influx in human sperm is unlike the A ring reduced steroid site on the GABAA receptor/chloride channel. Blackmore PF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):237-43

Inhibitory action of fatty acids on calcium fluxes in thyroid FRTL-5 cells. Ekokoski E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1-2):125-32

Vasopressin induces frequency-modulated repetitive calcium transients in single insulin-secreting hit cells. Schöfl C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):185-92

TRH-evoked entry of extracellular calcium in GH4C1 cells: possible importance of arachidonic acid metabolites. Törnquist K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1-2):103-10

Melatonin inhibits increase of intracellular calcium and cyclic AMP in neonatal rat pituitary via independent pathways. Vanecek J. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):149-53

Blocking K+ channels with TEA induces plasmalemma depolarization, increased [Ca2+]i, and ACTH secretion in AtT-20 cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):11-8

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induced Ca2+ influx in nonsecreting pituitary adenoma cells: role of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels and protein kinase C. Prevarskaya N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):699-708

Ganglioside GM1 prevents N-methyl-D-aspartate neurotoxicity in rabbit hippocampus in vivo. Effects on calcium homeostasis. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2-3):165-77

Inhibition of cell growth and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human brain tumor cells by Ca2+ channel antagonists. Lee YS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):81-95

Genetic alteration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunit expression affects calcium currents and beta-endorphin release in AtT-20 clonal pituitary cells. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):970-82

Molecular diversity and functional characterization of voltage-dependent calcium channels (CACN4) expressed in pancreatic beta-cells. Ihara Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):121-30

Interactions between metal ions and poly(ethylene glycol) in the fusion of human erythrocytes. Ahkong QF, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;11(3):171-9

The contribution of the cell wall to a transmembrane calcium gradient could play a key role in Bacillus subtilis protein secretion. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep; 9(5):1097-106

Many agonists induce "quantal" Ca2+ release or adaptive behavior in muscle ryanodine receptors. Dettbarn C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):502-7

Mastoparan increases the intracellular free calcium concentration in two insulin-secreting cell lines by inhibition of ATP-sensitive potassium channels. Eddlestone GT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):787-97

Ca2+ permeability of cloned and native 5-hydroxytryptamine type 3 receptors. Hargreaves AC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1120-8

Flufenamic and tolfenamic acids inhibit calcium influx in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1006-13

Glutamate-induced destabilization of intracellular calcium concentration homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule cells: role of mitochondria in calcium buffering. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):140-7

Sodium fluoride stimulates exocytosis at a late site of calcium interaction in stimulus-secretion coupling: studies with the RINm5F beta cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):496-508

Comparison of fura-2 imaging and electrophysiological analysis of murine calcium channel alpha 1 subunits coexpressed with novel beta 2 subunit isoforms. Massa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):707-16

Blockade of capacitive Ca2+ influx by Cl- channel blockers inhibits secretion from rat mucosal-type mast cells. Reinsprecht M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):1014-20

Vasoactive intestinal peptide elevates pinealocyte intracellular calcium concentrations by enhancing influx: evidence for involvement of a cyclic GMP-dependent mechanism. Schaad NC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 47(5):923-33

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to the Gi2 protein alpha subunit sequence inhibits an opioid-induced increase in the intracellular free calcium concentration in ND8-47 neuroblastoma x dorsal root ganglion hybrid cells. Tang T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;48(2):189-93

Ethylene glycol bis(beta-aminoethyl

ether)-N,N,N',N'-tetraacetic acid (EGTA) and the tyrphostin ST271 inhibit phospholipase C in human platelets by preventing Ca2+ entry. Watson SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):823–30

Heterologous desensitization of both phosphoinositide and Ca2+ signaling in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: a role for intracellular Ca2+ store depletion? Willars GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):509–16

Calcium influx into mouse spermatozoa activated by solubilized mouse zona pellucida, monitored with the calcium fluorescent indicator, fluo-3. Inhibition of the influx by three inhibitors of the zona pellucida induced acrosome reaction: tyrphostin A48, pertussis toxin, and 3-quinuclidinyl benzilate. Bailey JL, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Nov;39(3):297–308

Calcium oscillations and protein synthesis inhibition synergistically activate mouse oocytes. Bos-Mikich A, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):84–90

Inactivation of histone H1 kinase by Ca2+ in rabbit oocytes. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):253–8

Ca(2+)-regulating mechanisms that modulate bull sperm capacitation and acrosomal exocytosis as determined by chlortetracycline analysis. Fraser LR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):233–41

Galactosyl receptor in human testis and sperm is antigenically related to the minor C-type (Ca(2+)-dependent) lectin variant of human and rat liver. Goluboff ET, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):460–6

Calcium and meiotic maturation of the mammalian oocyte. Homa ST. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan;40(1):122–34 (137 ref.)

Implication that potassium flux and increase in intracellular calcium are necessary for the initiation of sperm motility in salmonid fishes. Tanimoto S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):409–14

Sperm-induced calcium oscillations of human oocytes show distinct features in oocyte center and periphery. Tesarik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):257–63

Evidence against a functional ATP-dependent calcium extrusion mechanism in bovine epididymal sperm. Vijayaraghavan S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):326–33

Oxytocin induced a biphasic increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of porcine myometrial cells: participation of a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool, and Ca2+ channels. Zhuge R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):20–8

Time course of changes in plasma membrane permeability in the dystrophin-deficient mdx mouse. McArdle A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1378–84

Calcium exchange hypothesis of skeletal muscle fatigue: a brief review. Williams JH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr; 18(4):421–34 (117 ref.)

Calcium chelator Quin-2 prevents crocidolite-induced DNA strand breakage in human white blood cells. Faux SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):209–15

Induction of DNA strand breaks by 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone and humic substances in relation to glutathione and calcium status in human white blood cells. Nunn JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec;341(2):133–40

Calcium-ion-sensing cell-surface receptors. Brown EM, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):234–40 (66 ref.)

Calcium entry signal? [letter; comment] Bird GS, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):481–2. Comment on: Nature 1993 Aug 26;364(6440):809–14.

Intracellular calcium. Replenishing the stores [news] Clapham DE. **Nature** 1995 Jun 22;375(6533):634–5

Adenylyl cyclases and the interaction between calcium and cAMP signalling. Cooper DM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30; 374(6521):421–4 (67 ref.)

Subthreshold synaptic Ca2+ signalling in fine dendrites and spines of cerebellar Purkinje neurons [see comments] Eilers J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):155–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):107–8.

Calcium activation of Ras mediated by neuronal exchange factor Ras-GRF. Farnsworth CL, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):524–7

Distinct aspects of neuronal differentiation encoded by frequency of spontaneous Ca2+ transients. Gu X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):784–7

ATP-dependent inositide phosphorylation required for Ca(2+)-activated secretion. Hay JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):173–7

Heterogeneity of channel density in inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores [see comments] Hirose K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22-29; 372(6508):791–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):299–300; discussion 301. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):300–1.

Ca(2+)- and calcineurin-dependent recycling of an integrin to the front of migrating neutrophils. Lawson MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):75–9

Protein tyrosine kinase PYK2 involved in Ca(2+)-induced regulation of ion channel and MAP kinase functions [see comments] Lev S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 31; 376(6543):737–45. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 31;376(6543):727.

Ca(2+)-dependent and -independent activities of neural and non-neural synaptotagmins. Li C, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):594–9

Opening up Ca2+ stores with InsP3 [letter; comment] Mezna M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):300–1. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):791–4.

Opening up Ca2+ stores with InsP3 [letter; comment] Missiaen L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):299–300; discussion 301. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):791–4.

Long-term uncoupling of chloride secretion from intracellular calcium levels by Ins(3,4,5,6)P4. Vajanaphanich M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 20; 371(6499):711–4

Inhibition by anandamide of gap junctions and intercellular calcium signalling in striatal astrocytes. Venance L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17;376(6541):590–4

Biphasic increase in cytosolic free calcium induced by bradykinin and histamine in cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells: is the sustained phase artifactual? Amrani Y, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):662–9

Age-related decrease in the effect of parathyroid hormone-related protein on cytosolic free calcium level and tension in rat aortic smooth muscle. Ishikawa M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 May; 351(5):517–22

Release of ATP in rat vas deferens: origin and role of calcium. Kurz AK, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):491–8

H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: an investigation into the involvement of Ca2+ and K+ ions, G protein and adenylate cyclase. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):34–41

Low concentrations of UD-CG 212 enhance myocyte contractility by an increase in calcium responsiveness in the presence of inorganic phosphate. van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):644–50

Calcium mobilization induced by endothelins and sarafotoxin in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):68–76

Effect of phorbol ester on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in cultured canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):77–83

Sphinganine potentiation of cellular differentiation induced by various anti-leukemia drugs in human leukemia cell line HL-60. Yung BY. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):575–81

Liver calcium homeostasis modification by iron: a probable factor in its carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):221–3

Cloning and characterization of an extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor from parathyroid and kidney: new insights into the physiology and pathophysiology of calcium metabolism [editorial] Brown EM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1703–6 (24 ref.)

Duodenal calcium binding protein and active calcium transport in rats: are they functionally related? Chabanis S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1402–7

Risk factors for low urinary citrate in calcium nephrolithiasis: low vegetable fibre intake and low urine volume to be added to the list. Hess B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(6):642–9

Calcium balance and serum ionized calcium fluctuations in on-line haemodiafiltration in relation to ultrafiltration rate and dialysate calcium concentration. Malberti F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1759–64

Role of parathyroid hormone and 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol in calcium homeostasis of rhabdomyolysis [letter] Motellón JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):299–300

Effects of histamine on inositol phosphates and intracellular Ca2+ in human glomerular epithelial cells. Späth MM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):758–63

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor I and platelet-derived growth factor on growth response, matrix formation, and cytosolic free calcium of glomerular mesangial cells of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Heidenreich S, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(4):481–8

Anticonvulsants attenuate amyloid beta-peptide neurotoxicity, Ca2+ deregulation, and cytoskeletal pathology. Mark RJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):187–98

Effect of magnesium on NMDA mediated toxicity and increases in [Ca2+]i and cGMP in cultured neocortical neurons: evidence for distinct regulation of different responses. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct; 25(4):301–8

AMPA elicits long-lasting, partly hypothermia-sensitive calcium responses in acutely dissociated or cultured embryonic brainstem cells. König N, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):459–71

Inhibitory effects of lithium ion on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in the rat hippocampal slices. Okamoto Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):233–8

Volatile anesthetics inhibit NMDA-stimulated 45Ca uptake by rat brain microvesicles. Aronstam RS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1515–20

Is the intrasomal phase of fast axonal transport driven by oscillations of intracellular calcium? Hammerschlag R. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1431–7 (67 ref.)

Regulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated calcium transport and norepinephrine release in rat hippocampus synaptosomes by polyamines. Siddiqui F, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1421–9

Glucocorticoids do not affect intracellular calcium transients in corticotrophs: evidence supporting an effect distal to calcium influx. Clark TP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep;60(3):273–82

Characterization of spontaneous and N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced calcium rise in rat cultured hypothalamic neurons. Dayanithi G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Mar;61(3):243–55

Prolactin and growth hormone release and calcium influx are stimulated by galanin within a 'window' range of concentrations in pituitary GH3 B6 cells. Drouhault R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Aug;60(2):179–84

Short applications of gamma-aminobutyric acid increase intracellular calcium concentrations in single identified rat lactotrophs. Lorsignol A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):389–99

Calcium influx through neuronal-type nicotinic acetylcholine receptors present on the neuroendocrine cells of the porcine pars intermedia. Poisbeau P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Oct;60(4):378–88

Guamanian neurodegenerative disease: investigation of the calcium metabolism/heavy metal hypothesis. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1340–4

Activity-related calcium dynamics in lamprey motoneurons as revealed by video-rate confocal microscopy. Bacskai BJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):19–28

Profoundly different calcium permeation and blockage determine the specific function of distinct cyclic nucleotide-gated channels. Frings S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):169–79

Relative abundance of subunit mRNAs determines gating and Ca2+ permeability of AMPA receptors in principal neurons and interneurons in rat CNS. Geiger JR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):193–204

Characterization of spontaneous calcium transients in nerve growth cones and their effect on growth cone migration. Gomez TM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1233–46

The calcium feedback signal in the phototransduction cascade of vertebrate rods. Gray-Keller MP, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):849–61

Micromolar Ca2+ transients in dendritic spines of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in brain slice. Petrozzino JJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1223–31

Cytosolic calcium transients: spatial localization and role in Drosophila photoreceptor cell function. Ranganathan R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):837–48

Calcium release from the nucleus by InsP3 receptor channels. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):163–7

CCKB receptor signaling in rat pituitary GH3 cells. CCK-8S-induced intracellular calcium mobilization by Ca2+ release and Ca2+ influx. Kaufmann R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):211–6

The cholecystokinin-induced increase in intracellular calcium in AR42J cells is mediated by CCKB receptors linked to internal calcium stores. Pinnock RD, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Sep;27(3):175–83

A marked increase in intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by acromelic acid in cultured rat spinal neurons. Ogata T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1079–85

Pharmacological heterogeneity of NMDA receptors in cerebellar granule cells in immature rat slices. A microfluorimetric study with the [Ca2+]i sensitive dye Indo-1. Perrier ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):35–42

A comparison between muscarinic receptor occupancy, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation and Ca2+ mobilization in permeabilized SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Safrany ST, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):837–46

Effects of sodium on PKC translocation; relationship to neurotransmitter release. Basudev H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):809–12

[Ca2+]i oscillations in single rat glioma cells induced by thrombin through activation of cell surface receptors. Czubayko U, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1249–52

The amplifying effect of beta-amyloid on cellular calcium signalling is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Eckert A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1199–202

Glutamate-evoked release of adenosine 5'-triphosphate causing an increase in intracellular calcium in hippocampal neurons. Inoue K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):437–40

Sodium/calcium exchanger in olfactory receptor neurones of Xenopus laevis. Jung A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1741–4

Involvement of inositol trisphosphate in cerebellar long-term depression. Kasono K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):569–72

Preferential localization of active mitochondria in process tips of immature retinal oligodendrocytes. Kirischuk S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):737–41

Ca2+ permeable AMPA/kainate channels permit rapid injurious Ca2+ entry. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1089–92

Activity-induced Ca2+ transients in nerve and glial cells

in the leech CNS. Rose CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):642–4

Benzodiazepines modulate calcium spikes in young and adult hippocampal cells. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2125–9

K(+)- and transmitter-induced rises in [Ca2+]i in auditory neurones of developing rats. Schmanns H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2321–4

Calcium imaging in organotypic cultures of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Tominaga K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1901–5

Inhibition by lead of the calcium plateau current at mouse motor nerve endings. Wiegand H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1369–72

TTX-resistant Ca2+ oscillation in cultured hypothalamus: similarity to the mammalian circadian pacemaker. Yamazaki S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1306–8

Kainate injury to cultured basal forebrain cholinergic neurons is Ca2+ dependent. Yin HZ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1477–80

Effects of low glucose levels on changes in [Ca2+]o induced by stimulation of Schaffer collaterals under conditions of blocked chemical synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Alici K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 6;185(1):5–8

beta-Amyloid peptides enhance binding of the calcium mobilising second messengers, inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol-(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate to their receptor sites in rat cortical membranes. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):31–4

Presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibit calcium influx in terminals of chicken sympathetic neurons and noradrenaline release evoked by nicotinic stimulation. Dolezal V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):63–6

Glutamate-induced calcium responses in rat primary cortical cultures are potentiated by co-administration of glutamate transport inhibitors. Freund WD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):61–4

Regulation of intracellular calcium and preprotachykinin neurotransmitter precursor gene expression by patterned electrical stimulation in rat sympathetic neurons. Hodaie M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13;185(3):195–8

Mechanism of histamine-induced calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):281–4

Relationship between calcium permeability and rectification properties of AMPA receptors in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Iino M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):14–6

Modulatory effect of plasminogen on NMDA-induced increase in intracellular free calcium concentration in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Inoue K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):87–90

Monoclonal antibody to beta 2 subunit of neuronal nicotinic receptor depresses the postjunctional non-contractile Ca2+ mobilization in the mouse diaphragm muscle. Kimura I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):101–4

Binding of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome IgG to synaptosomal proteins does not correlate with an inhibition of calcium uptake. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):115–8

Modulation of the dihydropyridine-insensitive Ca2+ influx by 8-bromo-guanosine-3',5'-monophosphate, cyclic (8-Br-cGMP) in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Rodriguez-Pascual F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):269–72

The use of gadolinium to investigate the relationship between Ca2+ influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):155–8

Effects of CO2, acetate and lowering extracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ and pH in cultured glomus cells of the newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):159–62

Action of diphenylamine carboxylate derivatives, a family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, on [Ca2+]i and Ca(2+)-activated channels in neurons. Shaw T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):121–4

Calcium accumulation by dendritic mitochondria declines along the apical dendrites of pyramidal neurons in area CA1 of guinea pig hippocampal slices. Siklós L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):131–4

Effects of SK&F 96365, an inhibitor of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry, on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):155–8

The release of glutamate and accumulation of intracellular calcium in the guinea pig hippocampal slices during glucose deprivation. Takata T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7; 189(1):21–4

Inhibitory effects of beta-amyloid peptides on nicotine-induced Ca2+ influx in PC12h cells in culture. Takenouchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):147–50

CCK-8-evoked cationic currents in substantia nigra dopaminergic neurons are mediated by InsP3-induced Ca2+ release. Wu T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):95–8

Intracellular calcium increase induced by GABA in visual cortex of fetal and neonatal rats and its disappearance with development. Lin MH, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):83–94

Synaptic input-induced increase in intraneuronal Ca2+ in the medial vestibular nucleus of young rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):59–69

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors are critical for mediating the effects of glutamate on intracellular calcium concentration and immediate early gene expression in cultured hippocampal neurons. Bading H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):653–64

The amyloid precursor protein fragment His 657-Lys 676 inhibits noradrenaline- and enkephaline-induced suppression of voltage sensitive calcium currents in NG108-15 hybrid cells. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):631–4

Presynaptic mechanisms regulating Ca2+ concentration triggering acetylcholine release at an identified neuro-neuronal synapse of Aplysia. Fossier P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):405–14

Calcium stores in neurons and glia. Kostyuk P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):381–404 (281 ref.)

Enhancement of postsynaptic serotonin-activated Cl- currents by depolarization-induced Ca2+ entry into leech neurons. Lessmann V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):525–9

The physiologically induced release of ascorbate in rat brain is dependent on impulse traffic, calcium influx and glutamate uptake. Miele M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):87–91

Distribution of calcium pyroantimonate precipitates in Xenotoca Mauthner cells at normal and increased functional activity. Moshkov DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):917–25

Age-related changes in expression of AMPA-selective glutamate receptor subunits: is calcium-permeability altered in hippocampal neurons? Pagliusi SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):429–33

Exo-endocytotic activity during recovery from a brief tetanic stimulation: a role in calcium extrusion? Parducz A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):93–103

Glutamate-induced intracellular calcium changes and neurotoxicity in cortical neurons in vitro: effect of chemical ischemia. Rajdev S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):667–79

Dual action of thapsigargin on calcium mobilization in sensory neurons: inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by caffeine-sensitive pools and blockade of plasmalemmal Ca2+ channels. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1109–18

Calcium loading of secretory granules in stimulated neurohypophysial nerve endings. Thirion S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):125–37

Neurotoxicity in rats chronically exposed to lead ingestion: measurement of intracellular concentrations of free calcium and lead ions in resting or depolarized brain slices. Singh AK. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):133–8

Organotin compounds induce calcium overload and apoptosis in PC12 cells. Viviani B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring; 16(1):19–25

Comparative studies on intracellular calcium and NADH Fluorescence of the rabbit corpus cavernosum. Levin RM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(5):609–18

Effect of partial outflow obstruction on rat detrusor contractility and intracellular free calcium concentration. Saito M, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1994;13(3):297–305

An autopsy case of licorice-induced hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with acute renal failure: special reference to profound calcium deposition in skeletal and cardiac muscle. Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1308–14

Potassium bicarbonate supplementation and calcium metabolism in postmenopausal women: are we barking up the wrong tree? Wood RJ. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Aug;52(8 Pt 1):278–80 (12 ref.)

Effect of perchlorate on glucose-stimulated insulin release and 45Ca2+ uptake in pancreatic islets from diabetic Chinese hamsters. Frankel BJ, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep; 9(5):550–7

Low concentrations of protein kinase C-activating agonists suppress cholecystokinin-OPE-evoked Ca2+ mobilization in rat pancreatic acini. Gaisano HY, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Jul;9(4):450–3

Cytosolic Ca2+ elevation and calpain inhibitors in HgCl2 injury to rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells. Elliget KA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):298–310

Disorders of calcium, phosphorus, and magnesium. Fouser L. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jan;24(1):38, 41–6 (13 ref.)

Compartmental analysis of calcium metabolism in very-low-birth-weight infants. Abrams SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):424–8

Na+/Ca2+ exchange, Ca2+ binding, and electrogenic Ca2+ transport in plasma membranes of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Kamath SG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):461–7

Pharmacological evidence for neurokinin receptors in murine neuroblastoma C1300 cells. Fukuhara S, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):211–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide stimulates cyclic AMP production in mouse N1E-115 neuroblastoma cells: modulation by a protein kinase C activator and ionomycin. Inukai T, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1361–5

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on intracellular calcium concentration in longitudinal muscle of guinea pig ileum. Sun YD, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):299–305

Adequacy of calcium and phosphate balance in peritoneal dialysis. Hutchison AJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S117–22 (48 ref.)

Spontaneous activity: functions of calcium transients in neuronal differentiation. Spitzer NC. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):379–86 (51 ref.)

Rapid refilling of Ca2+ stores in macrophages stimulated by ATP involves the sequential activation of phospholipase D and protein kinase C. Alonso-Torre SR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):230–7

Oxytocin mobilizes calcium from a unique heparin-sensitive and thapsigargin-sensitive store in single myometrial cells from pregnant rats. Arnaudeau S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):51–9

Activation of protein kinase C does not cause desensitization in rat and rabbit mandibular acinar cells. Berrie CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):163–72

Na/Ca exchange in the basolateral membrane of the A6 cell monolayer: role in Cai homeostasis. Brochiero E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):105–14

Intracellular citrate induces regenerative calcium release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea-pig atrial myocytes. Callewaert G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):797–804

Acetylcholine-stimulated changes of membrane potential and intracellular Ca2+ concentration recorded in endothelial cells in situ in the isolated rat aorta. Carter TD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):476–84

Regional differences in rest decay and recoveries of contraction and the calcium transient in rabbit ventricular muscle. Chamunorwa JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):195–204

The intracellular Ca2+ concentration optimal for T cell activation is quite different after ionomycin or CD3 stimulation. Donnadieu E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):546–54

The increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration induced by mechanical stimulation is propagated via release of pyrophosphorylated nucleotides in mammary epithelial cells. Enomoto K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):533–42

Non-specific effects of calcium entry antagonists in mast cells. Franzius D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5–6):433–8

Intracellular calcium responses and shape conversions induced by endothelin in cultured subepithelial fibroblasts of rat duodenal villi. Furuya K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):97–104

Suppression of Ca2+ oscillations induced by cholecystokinin (CCK) and its analog OPE in rat pancreatic acinar cells by low-level protein kinase C activation without transition of the CCK receptor from a high- to low-affinity state. Gaisano HY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):455–62

Ca2+ signalling pathways activated by acetylcholine in mouse C2C12 myotubes. Grassi F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):340–5

The release of intracellular Ca2+ in lacrimal acinar cells by alpha-, beta-adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic stimulation: the roles of inositol triphosphate and cyclic ADP-ribose. Gromada J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr; 429(6):751–61

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of inositol phosphate production and Ca2+ mobilization evoked by ATP and acetylcholine in rat lacrimal acini. Gromada J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):578–86

A confocal scanning laser microscope for quantitative ratiometric 3D measurements of [Ca2+] and Ca2+ diffusions in living cells stained with Fura-2. Helm PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):672–81

Myofibrillar Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiomyopathic hamster hearts. Heyder S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):539–45

Tetraethylammonium-insensitive, Ca(2+)-activated whole-cell K+ currents in rat submandibular acinar cells. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):748–50

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation and ryanodine-sensitive oscillations of cytosolic free Ca2+ concentrations in neuroblastoma x fibroblast hybrid NL308 cells expressing m2 and m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor subtypes. Ishizaka N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):426–33

Effects of Mg2+ on Ca2+ handling by the sarcoplasmic reticulum in skinned skeletal and cardiac muscle fibres. Kabbara AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):331–9

G-protein- and capacitatively regulated Ca2+ entry pathways are activated by muscarinic receptor stimulation in a human submandibular ductal cell line. Kaplan MD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):439–45

Effects of adenosine on Ca2+ transients and tension in aequorin-injected ferret papillary muscles. Komukai K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):357–63

Elevated myoplasmic calcium in exercise-induced equine rhabdomyolysis. López JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):293–5

Ca(2+)-activated K(+)-channels in the nuclear envelope isolated from single pancreatic acinar cells. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):148–50

Intracellular calcium in primary cultures of rat renal inner medullary collecting duct cells during variations of extracellular osmolality. Mooren FC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):463–72

Agonist concentration influences the pattern and time course of intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in human arterial smooth

muscle cells. Nicholls JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):477–84

Effects of substrate-free anoxia and veratridine on intracellular calcium concentration in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Rose UM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):142–9

Flufenamate and Gd3+ inhibit stimulated Ca2+ influx in the epithelial cell line CFPAC–1. Schumann S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):583–9

Intracellular Ca2+ signals in human–derived pancreatic somatostatin–secreting cells (QGP–1N). Squires PE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):275–82

The effect of extracellular Ca2+ concentration on the negative staircase of Ca2+ transient in field–stimulated rat ventricular cells. Suda N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov; 429(1):7–13

Involvement of intracellular calcium ions in the release of the fluorescent dye calcein by cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic agonists from rat parotid acinar cells. Sugita M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):555–60

Mechanism of the enhancing effect of sorbitol on ileal Ca uptake in rat enterocytes. Tardivel S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):470–6

The droplet technique: measurement of calcium extrusion from single isolated mammalian cells. Tepikin AV, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):664–70

Calcium–activated chloride conductance is not increased in pancreatic duct cells of CF mice. Winpenny JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):26–33

Isoproterenol modulates the calcium channels through two different mechanisms in smooth–muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Xiong Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep; 428(2):105–13

Intracellular ionized calcium and increasing doses of lithium chloride therapy in healthy Sprague–Dawley rats. Adegboyega PA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1087–91

Modulation of free intracellular calcium and cAMP by morphine and cannabinoids, alone and in combination in mouse brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1093–100

Modulation of free intracellular calcium levels [(Ca++)i] in brain and spinal cord of morphine–tolerant rats and mice. Welch SP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May; 51(1):57–63

Extracellular calcium and magnesium interfere differently with actin polymerization in human and rabbit neutrophils. Marinovich M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Dec;30(4):335–43

Calcium homeostasis, free radical formation, and trophic factor dependence mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. De Erausquin GA, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec;46(4):467–82 (160 ref.)

Role of calcium and other mediators in aldosterone secretion from the adrenal glomerulosa cells. Ganguly A, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Dec;46(4):417–47 (480 ref.)

Intracellular Ca2+ release in cerebral arteries. Aaronson PI. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):493–507 (119 ref.)

O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate increases Ca2+ independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the lung but decreases Ca2+/calmodulin dependent type in the cerebellum in Fischer 344 rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):194–9

In vitro antitumor activity of cromakalim in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug; 49(2):69–74

Block of neuronal apoptosis by a sustained increase of steady–state free Ca2+ concentration. Franklin JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):251–6 (44 ref.)

A model for rebound bursting in mammalian neurons. Hindmarsh JL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Oct 29; 346(1316):129–50

Hematoporphyrin derivative (Photofrin) photodynamic action on Ca2+ transport in monkey kidney cells (CV–1). Dellinger M, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct; 60(4):368–72

Ca2+ influx induced by photodynamic action in human cerebral glioma (U–87 MG) cells: possible involvement of a calcium channel. Joshi PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):244–8

Cellular calcium transport in renal epithelia: measurement, mechanisms, and regulation. Friedman PA, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1995 Jul;75(3):429–71 (418 ref.)

Low–temperature signal transduction: induction of cold acclimation–specific genes of alfalfa by calcium at 25 degrees C. Monroy AF, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):321–31

Pollen tube growth is coupled to the extracellular calcium ion flux and the intracellular calcium gradient: effect of BAPTA–type buffers and hypertonic media. Pierson ES, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1815–28

Arabidopsis TCH3 encodes a novel Ca2+ binding protein and shows environmentally induced and tissue–specific regulation. Sistrunk ML, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1553–65

Elevation of cytosolic calcium precedes anoxic gene expression in maize suspension–cultured cells. Subbaiah CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1747–62

Mechanical signalling, calcium and plant form. Trewavas A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1329–41 (72 ref.)

Duodenal calcium uptake, femur ash, and eggshell quality decline with age and increase following molt. al–Batshan HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1590–6

Calcium homeostasis in the laying hen. 1. Age and dietary calcium effects. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1581–9

Phytase activity, phosphorus and calcium retention, and performance of single comb White Leghorn layers fed diets containing two levels of available phosphorus and supplemented with direct–fed microbials. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1552–62

Source of nuclear calcium signals. Allbritton NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12458–62

Rapid endocytosis coupled to exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells involves Ca2+, GTP, and dynamin but not clathrin. Artalejo CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8328–32

Inhibition of calcium–independent phospholipase A2 prevents arachidonic acid incorporation and phospholipid remodeling in P388D1 macrophages. Balsinde J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8527–31

Activation of Ca2+ signaling in neutrophils by the mast cell–released immunophilin FKBP12. Bang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3435–8

Growth hormone receptor C–terminal domains required for growth hormone–induced intracellular free Ca2+ oscillations and gene transcription. Billestrup N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2725–9

Time course of Ca2+ concentration triggering exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Chow RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12765–9

Two types of calcium response limited to single spines in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Denk W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8279–82

Voltage window for sustained elevation of cytosolic calcium in smooth muscle cells. Fleischmann BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11914–8

Oxygen–sensitive calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle and their possible role in hypoxic arterial relaxation. Franco–Obregón A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4715–9

Role of essential light chain EF hand domains in calcium binding and regulation of scallop myosin. Fromherz S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7652–6

Functional characterization of a nonclassical nicotine receptor associated with inositolphospholipid breakdown and mobilization of intracellular calcium pools. Garnier M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11743–7

Apoptosis induced by a human milk protein. Håkansson A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8064–8

The inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor is essential for T–cell receptor signaling. Jayaraman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6007–11

Convergent and parallel activation of low–conductance potassium channels by calcium and cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Lidofsky SD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7115–9

The effect of protein concentration on ion binding. Linse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4748–52

Neurosecretory habituation in PC12 cells: modulation during parallel habituation. Martin PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5052–6

Activation of nicotinic receptors triggers exocytosis from bovine chromaffin cells in the absence of membrane depolarization. Mollard P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3065–9

Abnormal calcium homeostasis and mitochondrial polarization in a human encephalomyopathy. Moudy AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):729–33

Characterization of calcium–binding sites in the kidney stone inhibitor glycoprotein nephrocalcin with vanadyl ions: electron paramagnetic resonance and electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Mustafi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11323–7

Depletion–activated calcium current is inhibited by protein kinase in RBL–2H3 cells. Parekh AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7907–11

Regulation of neuronal Bcl2 protein expression and calcium homeostasis by transforming growth factor type beta confers wide–ranging protection on rat hippocampal neurons. Prehn JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12599–603

Colocalization of calcium entry and exocytotic release sites in adrenal chromaffin cells. Robinson IM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2474–8

Calcium sensing receptor: molecular cloning in rat and localization to nerve terminals. Ruat M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3161–5

Functional coupling of Ca2+ channels and ryanodine receptors in cardiac myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):121–5

Ca(2+)–inhibitable adenylyl cyclase modulates pulmonary artery endothelial cell cAMP content and barrier function. Stevens T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2696–700

Transient inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release: a model based on regulatory Ca(2+)–binding sites along the permeation pathway. Swillens S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10074–8

Calmodulin is a selective mediator of Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release via the ryanodine receptor–like Ca2+ channel triggered by cyclic ADP–ribose. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3244–8

Frequency encoding in excitable systems with applications to calcium oscillations. Tang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7869–73

Cyclic Ca2+ changes in intracellular stores of gonadotropes during gonadotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated Ca2+ oscillations. Tse FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9750–4

Hypoxia induces voltage–dependent Ca2+ entry and quantal dopamine secretion in carotid body glomus cells. Ureña J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10208–11

Calcium–dependent glutamate release during neuronal development and synaptogenesis: different involvement of omega–agatoxin IVA– and omega–conotoxin GVIA–sensitive channels. Verderio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6449–53

Immunological and biological evidence for a stanniocalcin–like hormone in human kidney. Wagner GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1871–5

Complex correlation between excitatory amino acid–induced increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration and subsequent loss of neuronal function in individual neocortical neurons in culture. Witt MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12303–7

Agouti regulation of intracellular calcium: role in the insulin resistance of viable yellow mice [see comments] Zemel MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4733–7 . Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 May 23;92(11):4721–4.

Calcium–sensitive chloride channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. White CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;208(3):255–62

Nicotine increases [Ca2+]i in rat sublingual mucous acini by stimulating neurotransmitter release from presynaptic terminals. Zhang GH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):292–301

Filopodia as detectors of environmental cues: signal integration through changes in growth cone calcium levels. Kater SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:49–60 (27 ref.)

The effect of different n–6/n–3 essential fatty acid ratios on calcium balance and bone in rats. Claassen N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):13–9

Function of Ca2+ influx in phospholipase D activation induced by prostaglandin F2 alpha in osteoblast–like cells: involvement of tyrosine kinase. Kozawa O, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):319–23

Cellular regulation of arachidonate mobilization and metabolism. Rosenthal MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):93–8 (33 ref.)

An NMR and spin label study of the effects of binding calcium and troponin I inhibitory peptide to cardiac troponin C. Howarth JW, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr; 4(4):671–80

Solution secondary structure of calcium–saturated troponin C monomer determined by multidimensional heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Slupsky CM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul;4(7):1279–90

Effect of dextroamphetamine and methylphenidate on calcium and magnesium concentration in hyperactive boys. Schmidt ME, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Nov;54(2):199–210

Effect of some stereoisomeric tricyclic antidepressants on 45Ca uptake in synaptosomes from rat hippocampus. Beauchamp G, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 110(1–2):133–9

Molecular tuning of ion binding to calcium signaling proteins. Falke JJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Aug;27(3):219–90 (210 ref.)

Membrane depolarization combined with release of calcium from internal stores does not trigger secretion from PC 12 cells. Ashery U, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993; 1(3):217–20

Reciprocal regulation of K+ channels by Ca2+ in intact human T lymphocytes. Schlichter LC, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(3):201–15

Effect of extracellular calcium depletion on the two–step ANP secretion in perfused rabbit atria. Cho KW, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jul 14;52(2):129–37

Identification and characterization of functional angiotensin II receptors in human neuroblastoma cells. Maggi M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Apr 14;56(2–3):175–84

Ca2+ signaling through secretagogue and growth factor receptors on pancreatic AR42J cells. Simeone DM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):197–206

Role of extracellular and intracellular calcium on proctolin–induced contractions in an insect visceral muscle. Wilcox CL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):49–59

A paired tracer microinjection technique designed for assessment of single–nephron glucose–calcium interactions in the anesthetized rat. Boland PS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994; 16(5):571–82

Multiple pathways for ATP–induced intracellular calcium elevation in pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Gollasch M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):57–65

Intracellular Ca(2+)–Mg2+ interactions. Günther T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):279–86

Clenbuterol increases norepinephrine release from rat brain slices by a calcium– and receptor–independent mechanism. Murugaiah KD, et al.

Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Dec;86(3):311–24
Multiple calcium signaling pathways in Mardin–Darby canine kidney cells. Sakano S, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Nov;86(2):175–82
All-or-none like responses in increment of cytoplasmic free calcium concentrations to histamine in single smooth muscle cells of guinea pig trachea. Suzuki H, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Sep; 85(3):291–301
Arachidonic acid induces [Ca2+]i oscillations in smooth muscle cells from human airways. Durand J, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Aug;97(3):249–61
Tachykinins induce a [Ca2+]i rise in the acinar cells of feline tracheal submucosal gland. Nagaki M, et al.
Respir Physiol 1994 Sep;98(1):111–20
Measurement of subcellular Ca2+ redistribution in cardiac muscle in situ: time resolved rapid freezing and electron probe microanalysis. Bond M, et al.
Scanning Microsc Suppl 1994;8:1–11
Optical methods for imaging ionic activities. Moreton RB.
Scanning Microsc Suppl 1994;8:371–90 (95 ref.)
Transmembrane Ca2+ gradient-mediated phosphatidylcholine modulating sarcoplasmic reticulum C(a2+)-ATPase. Tu Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Jun; 38(6):713–21
Release of Ca2+ from individual plant vacuoles by both InsP3 and cyclic ADP-ribose. Allen GJ, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):735–7
The control of calcium release in heart muscle. Cannell MB, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1045–9
Models of Ca2+ release channel adaptation [letter; comment] Cheng H, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2009–10. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):807–9.
Calcium signaling in neurons: molecular mechanisms and cellular consequences. Ghosh A, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):239–47 (66 ref.)
Calcium-calmodulin modulation of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channel [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1933] Liu M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1348–54
Local calcium transients triggered by single L-type calcium channel currents in cardiac cells. López-López JR, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1042–5
Solution structure of the epithelial cadherin domain responsible for selective cell adhesion [see comments] Overduin M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):386–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):342.
Models of Ca2+ release channel adaptation [letter; comment] Sachs F, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2010–1. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):807–9.
Activity-dependent action potential invasion and calcium influx into hippocampal CA1 dendrites [see comments] Spruston N, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):297–300 . Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):200–1.
Rapid adaptation of cardiac ryanodine receptors: modulation by Mg2+ and phosphorylation. Valdivia HH, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1997–2000
Hemorrhage induces a reduction in the capacity of macrophages to mobilize intracellular calcium secondary to formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine stimulation: association with alterations in cells surface Fc receptor expression and increased prostaglandin release. Ayala A, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):228–35
T-lymphocyte Ca2+ signalling and proliferative responses during sepsis [corrected and republished in Shock 1994 Jun;1(6):466–71] Choudhry MA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Apr; 1(4):267–72
T-lymphocyte Ca2+ signalling and proliferative responses during sepsis [corrected and republished article originally printed in Shock 1994 Apr;1(4):267–72] Choudhry MA, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jun;1(6):466–71
Effects of trauma on immune cell function: impairment of intracellular calcium signaling. Hoyt DB, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):23–8
Diltiazem and superoxide dismutase modulate hepatic acute phase response in gram-negative sepsis. Rose S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):87–93
The biological activity of 23-oxa-, 23-oxa-24-oxo-, and 23-thia-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Allewaert K, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Dec;59(12):686–90
The effects of a temperature below 15 degrees C on the myocardial calcium and ultrastructure in donor heart preservation in a canine model. Sunamori M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):809–14
Hypercalcemia decreases bile flow and increases biliary calcium in the prairie dog. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):435–42
Effects of the antihypercalcemic drugs gallium nitrate and pamidronate on hormone release of pathologic human parathyroid cells. Ridefelt P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):56–61
Peptides derived from the auxin binding protein elevate Ca2+ and pH in stomatal guard cells of Vicia faba: a confocal fluorescence ratio imaging study. Fricker MD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:215–28
Calcium signalling in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: additive effects of histamine and nicotine. Firestone JA, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug;17(4):268–74
How can exocytosis account for the actual properties of miniature synaptic signals? Vautrin J, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–9
Influence of six mutations of the protein C gene on the Gla domain conformation and calcium affinity. Gaussem P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jun;71(6):748–54
Platelet aggregation, ATP release and cytoplasmic Ca2+ movement: the effects of cloricromene. Davi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):121–31
The decrement of muscarinic receptor-mediated calcium influx by overexpression of APP in a mouse cholinergic cell line. Kunishita T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov; 174(3):225–39
A digitized fluorescence imaging study on the effects of local anesthetics on cytosolic calcium and mitochondrial membrane potential in cultured rabbit corneal epithelial cells. Grant RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 129(1):23–35
Melittin cardiotoxicity in cultured mouse cardiac myocytes and its correlation with calcium overload. Okamoto T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):150–63
Sulfur mustard-induced increase in intracellular free calcium level and arachidonic acid release from cell membrane. Ray R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):44–52
Diverse mechanisms of calcium mobilization by peroxisome proliferators in rat hepatocytes. Shackleton GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):294–303
Disruption of mitochondrial calcium homeostasis following chronic doxorubicin administration. Solem LE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):214–22
Mineral fiber-induced leukocyte activation: the role of intra- and extracellular calcium. Ruotsalainen M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):195–205
The effects of N-(5-vinyl-1,3-thiazolidin-2-ylidene)phenylamine (5-VTPA) on the changes in free intracellular calcium and the production of reactive oxygen metabolites in human leukocytes. Heiskanen KM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26; 100(1-3):195–202
Mitochondrial Ca2+ overload in primary cultures of rat renal cortical epithelial cells by cytotoxic concentrations of cyclosporine: a digitized fluorescence imaging study. Jiang T, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 6;95(1-3):155–66
Modifications in calcium uptake may contribute to the effects of tumor necrosis factor on fetal islets. Garcia C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3496–8
Lack of evidence that cyclosporine treatment impairs calcium-phosphorus homeostasis and bone remodeling in normocalcemic long-term renal transplant recipients. Dumoulin G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1690–4
The pharmacology of intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May; 15(5):145–9 (50 ref.)
Tyrosine phosphorylation and Ca2+ influx. A further mechanism for store-dependent Ca2+ entry? [letter; comment] Sage SO, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug; 15(8):282. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):77–83.
Superficial buffer barrier function of smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. van Breemen C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Mar;16(3):98–105 (44 ref.)
Abnormal calcium and vitamin D metabolism in tuberculosis. Chan TY, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(5):280–2 (32 ref.)
Nitric oxide synthase activity in the human urogenital tract. Ehrén I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):287–90
Ryanodine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ stores in isolated rabbit penile erectile tissue. Sparwasser C, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):393–8
In vitro transcription of the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage phi 6 is influenced by purine NTPs and calcium. Ojala PM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10; 207(2):400–8
Impaired Ca2+ response to glucose in mouse beta-cells infected with coxsackie B or Echo virus. Frisk G, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):229–40
Calcium gradients and light-evoked calcium changes outside rods in the intact cat retina. Gallemore RP, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):753–61
Accumulation of calcium in degenerating photoreceptors of several Drosophila mutants. Sahly I, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):763–72
Evidence for calcium/calmodulin dependence of spinule retraction in retinal horizontal cells. Schmitz Y, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):413–24
Cyclic ADP-ribose: metabolism and calcium mobilizing function. Lee HC, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1994;48:199–257 (137 ref.)
Calcium/phosphate/vitamin D homeostasis and bone mass in patients after gastrectomy, vagotomy, and cholecystectomy. Marcinowska-Suchowierska EB, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):597–601; discussion 601–2
Calcium modulation of the effects of serotonin, carbachol, and histamine on rabbit ileal ion transport. Chough SP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Nov-Dec;66(6):525–40
Activation of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels by beta agonist in rabbit coronary smooth muscle cells. Ahn DS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):232–42
Intracellular acidosis decreases the outward Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Lee EH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):146–52
Age-related calcium/magnesium ratio in the ligamenta flava. Müller W, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):328–9
Polyols that accumulate in renal tissue uncouple the plasma membrane calcium pump and counteract the inhibition by urea and guanidine hydrochloride. Sola-Penna M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):114–22
[Effect of some drugs on electroacupuncture analgesia and cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration of mice brain] Hu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The influence of changing the Ca2+ concentration of the point quze (PC3) on the curative effect of puncturing neiguan (PC6) in experimental arrhythmic rabbits] Miao W, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):243–inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Experimental study on cytoplasmic free calcium and antigen presentation function of peritoneal macrophage following severe scald] Peng D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The changes of Ca++ concentrations of endolymph and perilymph of the experimental endolymphatic hydrops] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Confocal images of cochlear outer hair cells in the guinea pigs] Xi X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of cadmium on calcium homeostasis of isolated epithelial cells of proximal renal tubules] Jiang T, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The disturbance of Ca2+ transport and the changes of some relative factors in arterial smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats with different age] Jia H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;17(2):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A convenient and accurate computer program for computing the free Ca2+ concentration in experimental solution] Ye Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Lithium-induced norepinephrine release from hippocampal slices in the absence of extracellular Ca2+] Huang HY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of ATP on cytosolic free calcium in single porcine pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary culture] Hu QH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Variation in extracellular/intracellular Ca2+ does not affect tyrosine (Tyr) suppressive effect on hCG-induced progesterone production by rat corpus luteal cells in vitro] Tian SJ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Measurement of cytoplasmic Ca2+ activity in myocardia with Ca(2+)-sensitive microelectrode] Wang ZX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The role of G protein in Leu-enkephalin induced Ca2+ release from intracellular pool in myocytes] Wei ZY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[ACh and ATP induced calcium mobilization in outer hair cells of the guinea pig cochlea: confocal microscopy] Xi X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr;47(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Study of H(+)-Ca2+ exchange in cultured heart cells after hypoxia and reoxygenation] Zhang BQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Changes of cytoplasmic calcium and magnesium concentration and calcium distribution in human platelets caused by thrombin] Zhu MY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intracellular free calcium changes of mouse oocytes during activation induced by ethanol or electrical stimulations and parthenogenetic development] Deng MQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells] Che JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(7):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of AMG-1 on free intrasynaptosome calcium level and on the isolated artery contraction induced by norepinephrine] Li WP, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(10):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of sennosides, rhubarb polysaccharides and emodin on the cytoplasmic free calcium in isolated rat brain cells] Lin XZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Oxytocin provoke intracellular calcium ion concentration in dispersed decidua cells of late pregnant rats] Qiao FX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of m-nifedipine on left ventricular diastolic function and Ca2+ content of myocardial and cerebral mitochondria and artery tissues in left ventricular hypertrophied rats] Xi T, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathophysiology of calcium metabolism regulation] Broulík P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1-2):25–9 **(Cze)**
[Vitamin K: current viewpoints in connection with bone metabolism] Jie KS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):875–80 (44 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Role of intracellular calcium in the programmed cell death of prostatic cancer cells] Tombal B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex steroids and bone tissue] Ribot C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):49–55 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cortisone, phosphorus–calcium metabolism and osteoporosis] Rizzoli R, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995; 56(1):61–2 **(Fre)**

[Effects of angiotensin II on spontaneous cytosolic calcium releases in ventricular myocytes of adult normal and hypertensive rats] Sempé S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):1035–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium-dependent regulated secretion is controlled by GTPase Rab3 in neuroendocrine cells] Lledo PM, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1993;187(6):726–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of citrate and phosphates on calcium transport in the rat ileum] Lacour B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):938–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does the diuretic effect of calcium inhibitors play an important role in the hypertensive efficacy?] Maldonado Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):686–90 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium and skeleton: physiological basis of prevention] Reginster JY. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun;50(6):244–8 **(Fre)**

[Calcium and osteoporosis] Rizzoli R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):107–11 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid hormone related-protein and calcium homeostasis] Riond JL, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(4):117–23 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of Ca2+ influx in human neutrophils using the patch clamp technique] Schrenzel J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine regulation of calcium metabolism] Reichel H, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):W169–80; quiz 179 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium metabolism in pregnancy—relation to pregnancy-induced hypertension] Levitas E, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 15;128(10):654–6 (23 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Ion channels of vascular smooth muscle and pharmacological effects of calcium antagonists and potassium channel openers] Kitamura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):309–13 **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiology in calcium handling in cardiac myocyte] Ishide N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1217–20 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[On the cellular basis of reperfusion arrhythmias in rabbit ventricular myocytes—induction of Ca2+ overload and triggered activity by reactive oxygen intermediates] Matsuura H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1336–40 **(Jpn)**

[The changes in mitochondrial calcium concentration and the role of sarcoplasmic reticulum during hypoxia and reoxygenation] Miyata H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1333–5 **(Jpn)**

[Alteration of frog in vitro electroretinographic c-wave in modified extracellular cation concentration] Takahira M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular Ca2+ response induced by acetylcholine in the submucosal nasal gland acinar cells of guinea pigs] Ishigaki M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 May; 98(5):761–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diltiazem abolishes the effect of ryanodine in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution on the post-ischemic functional recovery] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in calcium regulating hormone in osteoporosis] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2295–300 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Parathyroid cells: structure of Ca2+ sensing receptor] Yoshimoto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):805–10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of steroid hormones on change in [Ca2+]i and on PI response following oxytocin stimulation in cultured human myometrial cells] Fujii E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calmodulin—Ca2+ binding and enzyme activation] Yazawa M. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug;66(8):1145–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[How does calmodulin express Ca(2+)-signals—recent progress by solution X-ray scattering] Yoshino H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1523–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of calcium in sarcoidosis] Podwysocki B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(2):193–206 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of Ca2+, entering the cell during reperfusion, in the mechanism of initiation and maintenance of reperfusion arrhythmias] Burashnikov AIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of a Ca2+-binding glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 40 kDa in the electrogenic Ca2+ transport system in mitochondria] Dolgacheva LP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Closure of Ca2+-dependent pores by cyclosporin A: the role of magnesium ions, adenine nucleotides, and conformation status of the ADP/ATP antiporter] Andreev AIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy-dependent Ca2+-transport in intracellular smooth muscle structures] Babich LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug; 59(8):1218–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of reversible and irreversible Ca2+-induced efflux of Ca2+ from mitochondria in permeabilized Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Teplova VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of various steroid hormones on Ca2+ transport and oxidative metabolism in isolated mitochondria] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):616–8 **(Rus)**

[Transport of Ca2+ by rat myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum during suspension in an anti-orthostatic position and during the readaptation period] Stepanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):596–9 **(Rus)**

[Transport of Ca2+ by rat skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum in the recuperative period after 40-day load on the hind limbs] Stepanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):591–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of human defensins on the level of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in platelets] Tkachenko SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):600–3 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the regulation of receptor-dependent calcium ion influx into the cells of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma] Lebedev OE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of action of ethylenediamine-bis-isopropyl phosphinic acid disodium salt (phosphicin)] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of magnesium and calcium ions in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(5):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorus–calcium metabolism and the secretion of calcium-regulating hormones in diabetic nephropathy] Khasanova ER, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):21–5 **(Rus)**

[The renal transport of sodium, potassium, calcium and phosphorus in patients with a history of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(12):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ca2+ metabolism in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscle after surgical denervation] Brazaluk AZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and calcium transport in rat liver microsomes after chlorofos poisoning and the effect of atropine and verapamil] Gubskii IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dexamethasone on Ca++-response of bone marrow lymphoblasts in acute leukemia] Dukhanin AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of investigating exhaled air condensate in lung cancer] Khyshiktyev BS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994; 40(4–6):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The energy allowance and calcium homeostasis of the cardiomyocytes in the early stages of myocardial ischemia] Gavrish AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative distribution and role of carotenoids and vitamin A in animal tissues. The participation of polyenes in the mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport] Petruniaka VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):97–103 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport in ischemic injury and myocardial protection] Kucharská J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Role of calcium in osteoporosis] Rico H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec;11(12):604–9 (58 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The role of the calcium-accumulating capacity of the intracellular reserves in the smooth muscles of the blood vessels in the development of their catecholamine-related damage] Dudko MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug; 40(3–4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

[Calcium. The vessels. Hypertension (a review of the literature)] Nykula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr; (3–4):24–8 (27 ref.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Determination of local rates of 45Ca influx into rat brain by quantitative autoradiography: studies of aging. Dienel GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R453–62

Inhibition by thiocyanate of muscarinic-induced cytosolic acidification and Ca2+ entry in rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):111–8

Alterations in basal and serotonin-stimulated calcium permeability and vasoconstriction in atherosclerotic aorta. Stepp DW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov; 14(11):1854–9

Fructose-induced hypertension, hypertriglyceridemia and elevated cytosolic calcium in rats: prevention by deuterium oxide. Vasdev S, et al. **Artery** 1994;21(3):124–47

Thapsigargin-sensitive Ca(2+)-ATPases account for Ca2+ uptake to inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in adrenal chromaffin cells. Poulsen JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):749–58

Mitochondrial calcium uptake in bovine frozen sperm. Beorlegui NB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):713–8

Intracellular calcium oscillations in a T-cell line after exposure to extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields with variable frequencies and flux densities. Lindström E, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):41–7

Calcium regulating hormones in healthy elderly men: relation to intestinal calcium absorption. Ravaglia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):323–8

Effect of subchronic oral treatment with terbium on gastrointestinal uptake of calcium and phosphorus. Hanioka N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):663–8

Studies of acute effect of prolactin on distribution of absorbed calcium and long-term effect on calcium balance in weaned, young, and sexually mature rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1521–7

Measurement of intestinal calcium absorption by using stable strontium [letter] Sips AJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul; 89(1):107

Adrenocorticotropic hormone stimulates a transient calcium uptake in rat lymphocytes. Clarke BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1780–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 modulates angiotensin II-induced calcium influx in vascular smooth muscle. Zhu Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):317–21

N-terminal and C-terminal fragments of the hormone stanniocalcin show differential effects in eels. Verbost PM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 May;98(2):185–92

The connection between lactose and coronary artery disease [letter; comment] Seely S. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 48(2):199–201. Comment on: Int J Cardiol 1994 Oct;46(3):197–207.

Calcium transport in epithelial cells of the intestine and kidney. Kumar R. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):392–8 (48 ref.)

Relationship between balance and dual tracer isotopic measurements of calcium absorption and excretion. Abrams SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):965–9

An investigation of sources of variation in calcium absorption efficiency [published erratum appears in J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2068] Barger-Lux MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):406–11

Effects of zinc on the kinetics of branchial calcium uptake in freshwater rainbow trout during adaptation to waterborne zinc. Hogstrand C, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan; 186:55–73

Calcium permeability of the neuronal nuclear envelope: evaluation using confocal volumes and intracellular perfusion. O'Malley DM. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 14(10):5741–58

Calcium and magnesium absorption from the colon and rectum are increased in rats fed fructooligosaccharides. Ohta A, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2417–24

Effect of galactooligosaccharides on calcium absorption in rats. Chonan O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):95–104

Postnatal attainment of intrauterine macromineral accretion rates in low birth weight infants fed fortified human milk. Schanler RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):441–7

A non-Markovian model for calcium kinetics in the body. Weiss GH, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1994 Oct; 22(5):367–79

Inhibition of Ca2+ entry by Ca2+ overloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):1–10

AMPA receptors with high Ca2+ permeability mediate synaptic transmission in the avian auditory pathway. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):309–15

Inhibition of the mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter by pure and impure ruthenium red. Broekemeier KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):33–40

Na,K-ATPase characterized in artificial membranes. I. Predominant conformations and ion-fluxes associated with active and inhibited states. Anner BM, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;11(4):237–45

Ionophore-mediated loading of Ca2+ into large unilamellar vesicles in response to transmembrane pH gradients. Wheeler JJ, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul–Sep; 11(3):151–7

Liver calcium homeostasis modification by iron: a probable factor in its carcinogenesis. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):221–3

Gastrointestinal calcium absorption and dietary calcium load: relationships with bone remodelling in vertebral osteoporosis. Tellez M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):14–22

[Intracellular homeostasis and membrane permeability for calcium in essential hypertension] Kremneva LV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Neurochemical evidence that [Ca2+]o antagonizes the effect of neomycin on acetylcholine release from mouse hemidiaphragm preparation: an attempt to assess the margin to safety. Chaudhry IA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):494–7

Effect of Na+ and Ca2+ ions on germination of Saint-Paulia pollen. Kuternozińska W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994; 41(2):208–9

Effects of cadmium on myometrial activity of the

nonpregnant human. Interactions with calcium and oxytocin. Sipowicz M, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Feb;74(2):93–6
Effects of calcium and its antagonists on histamine-induced leakage in rat skin. Busch L, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1993;43(1–2):39–44
Carotid body chemoreception: role of extracellular Ca2+. Iturriaga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:171–3
Influence of the high affinity divalent cation on actin tryptophan fluorescence. Selden LA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;358:51–7
Ca(2+)-activated K(+)-channels from isolated type I carotid body cells of the neonatal rat. Wyatt CN, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;360:159–61
Oral calcium suppresses biochemical markers of bone resorption in normal men. Horowitz M, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Dec;60(6):965–8
Attenuated Ca2+ response to acetylcholine in endothelial cells from aorta of aldosterone–salt hypertensive rats. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):404–8
In vitro effects of low-calcium peritoneal dialysis solutions on peritoneal macrophage functions. Kiefer T, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1995 May;25(5):751–60
Interpreting trials of bone-active agents [editorial; comment] Heaney RP. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30. Comment on: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5.
Acute oral calcium load decreases parathyroid secretion and suppresses tubular phosphate loss in long–term renal transplant recipients. Dumoulin G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(3):238–44
Ca(2+)-free, high–Ca2+ coronary perfusion suppresses contractility and excitation–contraction coupling energy. Araki J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1061–70
Inhibition of adenosine-induced coronary vasodilation by block of large-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels. Cabell F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1455–60
Role of Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in electrical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle layers of canine colon. Carl A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C619–27
Calcium-activated sodium and chloride fluxes modulate platelet volume: role of Ca2+ stores. Fine BP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1435–41
Dual regulation of cGMP formation by calcium in pancreatic acinar cells. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G900–7
Calcium– and sodium–dependent modulation of stretch–induced arrhythmias in isolated canine ventricles. Hansen DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1803–13
Deoxygenation–induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. IV. Modulation by external calcium. Joiner CH, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C403–9
Ca(2+)-induced mitochondrial membrane permeabilization: role of coenzyme Q redox state. Kowaltowski AJ, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C141–7
Role of Ca2+/CaMK II in Ca(2+)-induced K+ channel inhibition in rat CCD principal cell. Kubokawa M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F211–9
cAMP– but not Ca(2+)-regulated Cl– conductance in the oviduct is defective in mouse model of cystic fibrosis. Leung AY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C708–12
Renal transepithelial phosphate secretion: luminal membrane voltage and Ca2+ dependence. Lu M, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F624–31
Ca(2+)-insensitive sustained contraction of skinned smooth muscle after acidic ADP treatment [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Morimoto S, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C21–9
Mechanism of hyperosmolality stimulation of ANP secretion: its dependency on calcium and sodium. Schiebinger RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):E476–83
Large Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels responsive to angiotensin II in cultured human mesangial cells. Stockand JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1080–6
Adenosine attenuates calcium paradox injury: role of adenosine A1 receptor. Suleiman J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C838–45
Renal cells transformed with SV40 contain a high–conductance calcium–insensitive potassium channel. Teulon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C940–5
Modulation by Gly, Ca, and acidosis of injury–associated unesterified fatty acid accumulation in proximal tubule cells. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F110–21
Cholinergic activation of phospholipase D in lacrimal gland acini is independent of protein kinase C and calcium. Zoukhri D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C713–20
Myocyte contractile responsiveness after hypothermic, hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest. Disparity between exogenous calcium and beta–adrenergic stimulation. Cavallo MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):926–39
The effect of calcium channel blockers and calcium on methotrexate accumulation in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1221–5
Protein kinase C mediates the calcium–induced activation of rat colonic particulate guanylate cyclase. Khare S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):200–4
Influence of calcium on NADH and succinate oxidation by rat heart submitochondrial particles. Panov AV, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 1;316(2):815–20
The absence of extracellular calcium potentiates the killing of cultured hepatocytes by aluminum maltolate. Snyder JW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):434–42
Effects of pimobendan and its metabolite on myofibrillar calcium responsiveness and ATPase activity in the presence of inorganic phosphate. van Meel JC, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1995 Feb;45(2):136–41
Loss of calcium responsiveness in cultured bovine parathyroid cells is associated with decreased calcium receptor expression. Brown AJ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 26;212(3):861–7
Annexin II2–p11(2) (calpactin I) stimulates the assembly of GFAP in a calcium– and pH–dependent manner. Garbuglia M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):901–9
Anti–syntaxin antibodies inhibit calcium–dependent catecholamine secretion from permeabilized chromaffin cells. Gutierrez LM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jan 5;206(1):1–7
Human serum amyloid P component binds to a specific peptide in the presence of calcium. Hamazaki H.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1172–8
Extracellular calcium causes the release of calcium from intracellular stores in chick osteocytes. Kamioka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):692–6
Divalent cations elevate cytosolic calcium of chick osteocytes. Kamioka H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 28;204(2):519–24
Adrenomedullin decreases both cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and Ca(2+)-sensitivity in pig coronary arterial smooth muscle. Kureishi Y, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jul 17;212(2):572–9
Quantal release of calcium in permeabilized A7r5 cells is not caused by intrinsic inactivation of the inositol trisphosphate receptor. Parys JB, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 17;209(2):451–6
Calcium dependent K–channels in guinea pig and human urinary bladder. Trivedi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):404–9
Human immunodeficiency virus type–1 tat enhances interleukin-2 promoter activity through synergism with phorbol ester and calcium–mediated activation of the NF–AT cis–regulatory motif. Vacca A, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):467–74
DNA cleavage in rat liver nuclei activated by Mg2+ or Ca2+ + Mg2+ is inhibited by a variety of structurally unrelated inhibitors. Cain K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):631–8
Comparison of the effects of Ca2+, adenine nucleotides and pH on the kinetic properties of mitochondrial NAD(+)-isocitrate dehydrogenase and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae and rat heart. Nichols BJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15; 303 (Pt 2):461–5
Inhibition by somatostatin of amylase secretion induced by calcium and cyclic AMP in rat pancreatic acini. Ohnishi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):531–6
Effects of calcium on phosphatidylserine– and saposin C–stimulated glucosylceramide beta–glucosidase activity. Prence EM. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):571–5
The site of action of Ca2+ in the activation of steroidogenesis: studies in Ca(2+)-clamped bovine adrenal zona–glomerulosa cells. Python CP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):569–76
Modulation of Ca(2+)-stimulated glutamate release from synaptosomes by Na+ entry through tetrodotoxin–sensitive channels. Romano–Silva MA, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):353–7
Cytoplasmic Ca2+ inhibits the glucose transporter of human erythrocytes. Tu YP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):383–91
Transmembrane Ca2+ gradient–mediated change of fluidity in the inner layer of phospholipids modulates Ca(2+)-ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tu YP, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jun;33(3):597–605
Differences in the kinetic properties, effect of calcium and sensitivity to inhibitors of paraoxon hydrolase activity in rat plasma and microsomal fraction from rat liver. Gil F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 18;48(8):1559–68
Dietary linoleic acid in alcohol–induced liver cirrhosis. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):247S
Membrane changes associated with secretion occur in the absence of external calcium or after treatment with cytoskeletal disrupting agents. Stafford SV, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):137S
EGTA–resistant binding of annexin V to platelet membranes can be induced by physiological calcium concentrations. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):37S
Coordinated regulation of synapsin I interaction with F–actin by Ca2+/calmodulin and phosphorylation: inhibition of actin binding and bundling. Goold R, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1912–20
Gating of thrombin in platelet aggregates by pO2–linked lowering of extracellular Ca2+ concentration. Owen WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9277–81
Calcium–induced dimerization of troponin C: mode of interaction and use of trifluoroethanol as a denaturant of quaternary structure. Slupsky CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7365–75
Structural analysis of a novel interaction by calmodulin: high–affinity binding of a peptide in the absence of calcium. Urbauer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8099–109
The effect of calcium on mitochondrial contact sites: a study on isolated rat hearts. Bakker A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):583–8
Ca(2+)-dependent permeabilization of the inner mitochondrial membrane by 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene–2,2'-disulfonic acid (DIDS). Bernardes CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 1; 1188(1–2):93–100
Calpactin I binds to the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and cosediments with glial filaments in a Ca(2+)-dependent manner: implications for concerted regulatory effects of calpactin I and S100 protein on glial filaments. Bianchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):361–7
Inhibition by Ca2+ of the hydrolysis and the synthesis of ATP in Ehrlich ascites tumour mitochondria: relation to the Crabtree effect [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 15;1231(1):121] Bogucka K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Mar 14;1228(2–3):261–6
Purification and characterization of a heat–stable wheat substrate for wheat embryo calcium–dependent protein kinase. Chang A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):317–24
Possible role of calcium in phospholipid synthesis of Microsporum gypseum. Giri S, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):337–4
The annexin II2p11(2) complex is the major protein component of the triton X–100–insoluble low–density fraction prepared from MDCK cells in the presence of Ca2+. Harder T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):375–82
Caffeine and Ca2+ stimulate mitochondrial oxidative phosphorylation in saponin–skinned human skeletal muscle fibers due to activation of actomyosin ATPase. Khuchua Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):373–9
EPR study of annexin V–cardiolipin Ca–mediated interaction in phospholipid vesicles and isolated mitochondria. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):273–8
Allosteric regulation by calcium of rabbit polyclonal anti–cyclic GMP antibody. Patrinellis AC, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):143–50
Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent endonuclease activation is an early event in VP–16–induced apoptosis of human breast cancer MCF7 cells in vitro. Sokolova IA, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):135–42
Calcium ions and interactions of pulmonary surfactant proteins SP–B and SP–C with phospholipids in spread monolayers at the air/water interface. Taneva SG, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 24;1236(1):185–95
Protein synthesis in nerve endings from squid brain: modulation by calcium ions. Benech J, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):269
Calcium and voltage sensitivity of potassium current activation in toadfish semicircular canal hair cells. Steinacker A, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):267–8
Effect of flunarizine and calcium on serotonin uptake in human and rat blood platelets and rat synaptosomes. Jensen PN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):118–23
Intracrine role of progesterone in fibronectin production and deposition by chicken ovarian granulosa cells in vitro: effect of extracellular calcium. Conkright MD, et al.
Biol Reprod 1995 Mar;52(3):683–9
Transient contraction of muscle fibers on photorelease of ATP at intermediate concentrations of Ca2+. Horiuti K, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1925–32
Highly cooperative and hysteretic response of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor to changes in proton concentrations. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug; 67(2):626–33
Permeability and interaction of Ca2+ with cGMP–gated ion channels differ in retinal rod and cone photoreceptors. Picones A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):120–7
Effects of metal cations on coacervation of alpha–elastin. Miyakawa K, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Jan;35(1):85–92
Calcium–loaded erythrocytes have a defect in complement regulation distinct from that resulting from exposure to 2–aminoethylisothiouronium bromide. Test ST, et al.
Blood 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2799–806
4–Aminopyridine–induced increase in basal and stimulation–evoked [3H]–NA release in slices from rat hippocampus: Ca2+ sensitivity and presynaptic control. Hu PS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):764–8
Glutamate–induced neuronal death in cerebellar culture is mediated by two distinct components: a sodium–chloride component and a calcium component. Dessi F, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jul 4;650(1):49–55
Release of [3H]GABA evoked by glutamate receptor agonists in cultured chick retina cells: effect of Ca2+. Ferreira IL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):252–6
Mechanism of the hippocampal loss of adenosine sensitivity in calcium–free media. Hosseinzadeh H, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):221–5
Effects of thiopental, halothane and isoflurane on the calcium–dependent and –independent release of GABA from striatal synaptosomes in the rat. Lecharny JB, et al.
Brain Res 1995 Jan 30;670(2):308–12
Biphasic effect of calcium on neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma and cerebellar granule cells. Zimprich F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):7–12

Effect of phytic acid and calcium on the intestinal absorption of cadmium in vitro. Turecki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Sep;53(3):464–70

Properties of Ca(2+)-mediated inactivation of L-type Ca channel in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):27–35

Calcium ion and the membrane potential of tumor cells. Binggeli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 14(3):201–10

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

Independent external calcium entry and cellular calcium mobilization in Xenopus oocytes. Lupu-Meiri M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):20–8

Specific protein kinase C isozymes mediate the induction of keratinocyte differentiation markers by calcium. Denning MF, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):149–57

Calcium dependent cellular uptake of a c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Wu-Pong S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):843–50

Evidence that the ability to respond to a calcium stimulus in exocytosis is determined by the secretory granule membrane: comparison of exocytosis of injected bovine chromaffin granule membranes and endogenous cortical granules in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Scheuner D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;14(3):245–57

Differential effects of heavy metal ions on Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):841–57

The effect of extracellular calcium on colonocytes: evidence for differential responsiveness based upon degree of cell differentiation. Buras RR, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Apr; 28(4):245–62

Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclases. Cooper DM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):823–40 (102 ref.)

Pharmacology and structure of high conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. Knaus HG, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):861–70 (55 ref.)

Effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) virion in LLC-MK2 cells: suppression of viral production. Kamata M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):315–23

Further analysis of the effect of Ca2+ on morphogenesis of HVJ (Sendai virus) in LLC-MK2 cells: effects on phosphorylated M protein associated with viral morphogenesis. Kim J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct; 19(5):325–33

Controlled release by Ca(2+)-sensitive recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha liposomes. Yasui K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):508–11

Competitive inhibition of the nickel-induced response to choline by calcium ions in single water fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec; 19(6):641–50

A quantitative study of dual action of nickel ions on the taste response to calcium ions of single fibers of the frog glossopharyngeal nerve: inhibition and enhancement by nickel ions. Kitada Y. **Chem Senses** 1994 Oct;19(5):401–11

Effects of calcium and calmodulin inhibitors on the abnormal proliferation of lung fibroblast. Zhu YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):487–90

Calcium sensitivity of isometric tension is increased in canine experimental heart failure. Wolff MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):781–9

The effect of graded calcium infusions on rhythmic blood pressure oscillations in normal man. Munakata M, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):5–11

Role of calcium-activated potassium channels in the relaxation of tracheal smooth muscles by forskolin. Hiramatsu T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 May; 21(5):367–75

Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by calcium and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):79–86

Comparison of the effects of Ca2+ and those of Mg2+ and La3+ on endplate currents in mouse interosseus muscles. Lorković H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug;111(4):597–602

Calcium moderation of cadmium stress explored using a stress-inducible transgenic strain of Caenorhabditis elegans. Guven K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;110(1):61–70

Effects of calcium ions and atropine on endotoxin-induced contractility deficit in rat atrial muscle. Ashorobi RB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Apr;72(4):263–6

VAMP-2 and cellubrevin are expressed in pancreatic beta-cells and are essential for Ca(2+)-but not for GTP gamma S-induced insulin secretion. Regazzi R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2723–30

The roles of calcium and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in the regulation of vitamin D receptor expression by rat parathyroid glands. Brown AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1419–25

The reduced responsiveness of cultured bovine parathyroid cells to extracellular Ca2+ is associated with marked reduction in the expression of extracellular Ca(2+)-sensing receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein. Mithal A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3087–92

Secretogogue-induced gating of chloride channels in the secretory vesicles of parafollicular cells. Tamir H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2045–57

Evidence for the involvement of a membrane-associated cyclosporin-A-binding protein in the Ca(2+)-activated inner membrane pore of heart mitochondria. Andreeva L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1125–32

Heterotropic modulation of the protease-inhibitor-recognition process. Cations effect the binding properties of alpha-chymotrypsin. Fioretti E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):459–65

The acrosome reaction in digitonin-permeabilized sea urchin sperm in the absence of the natural inducer. Castellano LE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):23–31

Ca(2+)-inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced small contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):75–80

Interactions between Ca2+, PCA50941 and Bay K 8644 in bovine chromaffin cells. Montiel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):293–303

Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent exhaled nitric oxide, presence in germ-free animals, and inhibition by arginine analogues. Persson MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):13–20

Calcium modulates the expression of urokinase plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 by human keratinocytes. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):85–8

Calcium cataract: a model for optical anisotropy fluctuations. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):153–7

On the Ca(2+)-dependence of inositol-phospholipid-specific phospholipase C of microvillar photoreceptors from Sepia officinalis. Rack M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 58(6):659–64

Complex formation between gamma-immunoglobulin and calmodulin in calcium-free conditions. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):339–42

Synaptotagmin I- and II-deficient PC12 cells exhibit calcium-independent, depolarization-induced neurotransmitter release from synaptic-like microvesicles. Bauerfeind R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):328–34

Ca(2+)-triggered membrane permeability transition in deenergized mitochondria from rat liver. Chernyak BV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):75–8

Dual effects of microwaves on single Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in cultured kidney cells Vero. Geletyuk VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):85–8

Calcium-sensitive control of rhodopsin phosphorylation in the reconstituted system consisting of photoreceptor membranes, rhodopsin kinase and recoverin. Gorodovikova EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):171–2

Cyclic ADP-ribose and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate mobilizes Ca2+ from distinct intracellular pools in permeabilized lacrimal acinar cells. Gromada J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 6;360(3):303–6

Cyclic AMP formation in Tetrahymena pyriformis is controlled by a K(+)-conductance. Schultz JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):322–6

Physiological studies on the effect of Ca2+ on the duration of the lag phase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Friis J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):33–6

Influence of copper on proton efflux from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and the protective effect of calcium and magnesium. Karamushka VI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1–2):33–8

Are capacitation or calcium ion influx required for the human sperm acrosome reaction? Bielfeld P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1255–61

Oxidative damage of mitochondria induced by Fe(II)citrate or t-butyl hydroperoxide in the presence of Ca2+: effect of coenzyme Q redox state. Castilho RF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):55–9

Calcium regulation of colonic crypt cell kinetics: evidence for a direct effect in mice. Nobre-Leitão C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug;109(2):498–504

Effects of extracellular Ca2+ and HCO3- on epidermal growth factor-induced DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Zhang BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):477–86

Pertussis toxin prevents neomycin-induced calcium-dependent electrophysiological effects in rat hippocampal slices. Frank C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):957–61

Biphasic response of the rabbit detrusor muscle to changing the extracellular concentrations of potassium and calcium. Saito M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1101–7

Potentiation by endothelin-1 of Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements depends on Ca2+ influx through L-type Ca2+ channels in the canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):855–64

The osmotic response of the isolated tectorial membrane of the chick to isosmotic solutions: effect of Na+, K+, and Ca2+ concentration. Freeman DM, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1–2):197–215

Evaluation of calcium-mediated calcitonin secretion from the isolated perfused porcine thyroid using secretory inhibitors. Pento JT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):107–9

Serum levels of thyrotropin are decreased by oral calcium in healthy subjects but not in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(6):273–7

Factors affecting activation and fertilization of human oocytes following intracytoplasmic injection. Gearon CM, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):896–902

Effect of calcium ion on Hydrilla verticillata thylakoid membrane O2 evolution. Mishra SR, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):94–9

IAA synergism and vitamin B1 antagonism with calcium for induction and growth of adventitious roots in branch cuttings of Dalbergia sissoo Roxb. Ansari SA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):441–2

Calcium activated neutral protease & calcium ATPase in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency hemizygotes. Devi CV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jan; 101:39–42

Physiological basis of the low calcium response in Yersinia pestis [published erratum appears in Infect Immun 1995 Apr;63(4):1615] Fowler JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5234–41

Oleylamine and stearylamine increase phosphatidylserine synthesis in T cells by synergy with calcium ions. Aussel C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;27(6):597–602

Regulation of Na+, K+ ATPase activity during meiotic maturation of Pleurodeles waltl oocytes. Role of calcium. Canaux S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):327–33

Effects of vasoconstrictors on rabbit coronary arteries exposed to iohexol with addition of electrolytes (sodium and calcium). Karstoft J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1015–9

Histamine release from human basophils induced by platelet activating factor: the role of extracellular calcium, interleukin-3, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Columbo M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb;95(2):565–73

Compatibility of packed erythrocytes and Ringer's lactate solution [letter; comment] Kuo W, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):635. Comment on: Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Jul;173(1):9–12.

Comparative study of the influence of Ca2+ on absorption parameters of ciprofloxacin and ofloxacin. Sánchez Navarro A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):119–25

Activation of calcium-dependent chloride channels causes post-tetanic depolarization in rabbit parasympathetic neurons. Nishimura T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2; 51(3):213–22

Differential effects of deletions in lcrV on secretion of V antigen, regulation of the low-Ca2+ response, and virulence of Yersinia pestis. Skrzypek E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2530–42

Characterization of mutants of Caulobacter crescentus defective in surface attachment of the paracrystalline surface layer. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6312–23

Role of Ca2+ in the binding of phospholipase A2 with a monomeric substrate and with its amide-type analog. Fujii S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):870–6

Calcium-dependent regulation of smooth muscle calponin by S100. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):121–7

Hemolytic properties of Ca(2+)-treated human erythrocytes under hydrostatic pressure. Harano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):773–7

Purification and characterization of four Ca(2+)-dependent lectins from the marine invertebrate, Cucumaria echinata. Hatakeyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):209–14

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by Ca2+/calmodulin. Ishida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1075–82

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-induced aggregation of porcine intestinal brush-border membranes by lipid peroxidation. Ohyashiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):351–6

Mechanism of activation of human neutrophil gelatinase B. Discriminating between the role of Ca2+ in activation and catalysis. Bu CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18563–9

Stimulation of protein kinase C during Ca(2+)-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Selective blockade of MARCKS phosphorylation by calmodulin. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1362–8

Post-transcriptional regulation of the stanniocalcin gene by calcium. Ellis TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1960–5

Recombinant GST/CD36 fusion proteins define a thrombospondin binding domain. Evidence for a single calcium-dependent binding site on CD36. Frieda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2981–6

Nitric oxide activates the glucose-dependent mobilization of arachidonic acid in a macrophage-like cell line (RAW 264.7) that is largely mediated by calcium-independent phospholipase A2. Gross RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14855–8

Changes in either cytosolic or nucleoplasmic inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels can control nuclear Ca2+ concentration. Hennager DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4959–62

A human keratinocyte cell line produces two autocrine growth inhibitors, transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6, in a calcium- and cell density-dependent manner. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12373–9

Calcium-dependent conformation of a mouse macrophage calcium-type lectin. Carbohydrate binding activity is stabilized by an antibody specific for a calcium-dependent epitope. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16056–62

Ca(2+)-regulated dynamic compartmentalization of calmodulin in living smooth muscle cells. Luby-Phelps K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21532–8

Regulation of acetylcholinesterase mRNA stability by calcium during differentiation from myoblasts to myotubes. Luo Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27216–23

Calcium stimulation of procoagulant activity in human erythrocytes. ATP dependence and the effects of modifiers of stimulation and recovery. Martin DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10468–74

A redox factor protein, ref1, is involved in negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27855–62

Functional modulation of multidrug resistance-related P-glycoprotein by Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Schlemmer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11040–2

Calcium-dependent interaction between gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing and N-terminal epidermal growth factor-like modules in factor X. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26011–6

Ca2+ inhibition of type III adenylyl cyclase in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21480–6

pH- and Ca(2+)-induced conformational change and aggregation of chromogranin B. Comparison with chromogranin A and implication in secretory vesicle biogenesis. Yoo SH. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12578–83

Calcium-induced troponin flexibility revealed by distance distribution measurements between engineered sites. Zhao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15507–14

N-3 and N-6 fatty acids modulate the inotropic response to calcium in hypothyroid rat papillary muscle. Awumey EM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;25(3):473–80

Calcium sensitization as a positive inotropic mechanism in diseased rat and human heart. Nankervis R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):612–7

Interaction between Ca2+, verapamil, and ketanserin in rat tail artery and aorta. Okoro EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):603–10

Clinical development plan: calcium. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:86–109

Calcium influences sensitivity to growth inhibition induced by a cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Betz NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):553–61

Marked induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity after focal cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):52–9

Augmented agonist-induced Ca(2+)-sensitization of coronary artery contraction in genetically hypertensive rats. Evidence for altered signal transduction in the coronary smooth muscle cells. Satoh S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1397–403

High calcium induces heat shock proteins 72 and 60 in cultured human keratinocytes: comparative study with heat shock and sunlamp light irradiation. Wakita H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):136–44

A novel mechanism for the Ca(2+)-sensitizing effect of protein kinase C on vascular smooth muscle: inhibition of myosin light chain phosphatase. Masuo M, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):265–86

Modulation of potassium channel gating by external divalent cations. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct; 104(4):675–92

Caffeine- and ryanodine-sensitive Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum in honeybee photoreceptors. Walz B, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr; 105(4):537–67

Changes in the concentrations of extracellular Mg++ and Ca++ down-regulate E-cadherin and up-regulate alpha 2 beta 1 integrin function, activating keratinocyte migration on type I collagen. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):768–74

Amiloride blocks a keratinocyte nonspecific cation channel and inhibits Ca(++)-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Mauro T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):203–8

Effect of calcium on phenothiazine inhibition of neutrophil degranulation. Blackwood RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):114–8

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels are involved in regulatory volume decrease in acinar cells isolated from the rat lacrimal gland. Park KP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug; 141(2):193–201

Nucleotide Regulation of a calcium-activated cation channel in the rat insulinoma cell line, CRI-G1. Reale V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):101–12

Maxi K+ channels on human vas deferens epithelial cells. Sohma Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):69–82

Regulation by GTP of a Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting duct cells. Suzuki M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):43–50

The Ca-activated chloride channel of Ascaris suum conducts volatile fatty acids produced by anaerobic respiration: a patch-clamp study. Valkanov M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):133–41

Calcium ion-induced structural changes in bacteriophage phi X174. Ilag LL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):291–300

Endotoxin-induced nonendothelial nitric oxide activates the Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Miyoshi H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1487–95

Abnormal synthesis of N-methylated phospholipids during calcium paradox of the heart. Persad S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):579–87

Calcium-activated and stretch-induced force responses in two biochemically defined muscle fibre types of the Norway lobster. Galler S, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Aug;15(4):390–9

Filamin and gelsolin influence Ca(2+)-sensitivity of smooth muscle thin filaments. Gusev NB, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):672–81

Analysis of Ca2+ and Sr2+ activation characteristics in skinned muscle fibre preparations with different proportions of myofibrillar isoforms. Lynch GS, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb;16(1):65–78

Melatonin biosynthesis in cultured chick retinal photoreceptor cells: calcium and cyclic AMP protect serotonin N-acetyltransferase from inactivation in cycloheximide-treated cells. Alonso-Gómez AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1054–60

Beta 2-adrenoreceptors stimulate c-fos transcription through multiple cyclic AMP- and Ca(2+)-responsive elements in cerebellar granular neurons. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):41–51

The CCK-B antagonist CI-988 increases dopamine levels in microdialysate from the rat nucleus accumbens via a tetrodotoxin- and calcium-independent mechanism. Corwin RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):208–17

Release of neuropeptide FF, an anti-opioid peptide, in rat spinal cord slices is voltage- and Ca(2+)-sensitive: possible involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels. Devillers JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1567–75

Resuscitation of brain neurons in the presence of Ca2+ after toxic NMDA-receptor activity. Eimerl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):739–43

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1739–47

Ca(2+)- and nitric oxide-dependent stimulation of cyclic GMP synthesis in neuronal cell line induced by P2-purinergic/pyrimidinergic receptor [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1995 Apr;64(4):1905] Reiser G. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):61–8

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium-dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: role of calmodulin-independent serine/threonine phosphorylation and actin disassembly. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):181–90

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium-dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: requirement for localized calcium entry. Terrian DM. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):172–80

A charybdotoxin-sensitive, Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel with inward rectifying properties in brain microvascular endothelial cells: properties and activation by endothelins. Van Renterghem C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1274–81

Distribution of calretinin, calbindin D28k, and parvalbumin in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum: effects of calcium. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):381–8

Adenylyl cyclase mRNA expression does not reflect the predominant Ca2+/calmodulin-stimulated activity in the hypothalamus. Moss N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):665–71

Calcium-independent depolarization-activated potassium currents in superior colliculus-projecting rat visual cortical neurons. Albert JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2163–78

Ca(2+)-activated K current in the ARC muscle of Aplysia. Brezina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):993–1004

Segmental specialization of calcium-activated potassium conductances in an identified leech neuron. Merz DC. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):957–63

Stimulus-evoked changes of extra- and intracellular pH in the leech central nervous system. II. Mechanisms and maintenance of pH homeostasis. Rose CR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):132–40

Ca(2+)-dependent plasticity of miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents after amputation of dendrites in central neurons. Soltesz I, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):1763–73

On the mechanism of modulation of transient outward current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by di- and trivalent cations. Talukder G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):73–9

Properties of neuroprotective cell-permeant Ca2+ chelators: effects on [Ca2+]i and glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro. Tymianski M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1973–92

Mechanism for modulation of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors that can influence synaptic transmission. Amador M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4525–32

Calcium modulates the rapid kinetics of the odorant-induced cyclic AMP signal in rat olfactory cilia. Jaworsky DE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):310–8

Calcium-activated release of nitric oxide and cellular distribution of nitric oxide-synthesizing neurons in the nervous system of the locust. Müller U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7521–8

Kinase and phosphatase activities intimately associated with a reconstituted calcium-dependent potassium channel. Reinhart PH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4572–9

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in cortical slices by excitatory amino acids and calcium. Alagarsamy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):648–53

Calpain inhibitors block Ca(2+)-induced suppression of neurite outgrowth in isolated hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Song DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):474–81

Growth regulation of human colon adenocarcinoma-derived cells by calcium, vitamin D and epidermal growth factor. Cross HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2004S–2008S

Calcium intake and hypertension [letter; comment] Simon JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1958–9. Comment on: J Nutr 1995 Feb;125(2 Suppl):311S–400S.

Effect of calcium supplementation on blood pressure in children. Gillman MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug; 127(2):186–92

Properties of a resiniferatoxin-stimulated, calcium inhibited but phosphatidylserine-dependent kinase, which is distinct from protein kinase C isotypes alpha, beta I, gamma, delta, epsilon and eta. Sharma P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):297–306

Verapamil attenuates calcium-induced mitochondrial swelling and respiratory dysfunction. Koo WS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):206–12

Functional availability of sodium channels modulated by cytosolic free Ca2+ in cultured mammalian neurons (N1E-115). Bulatko AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):307–12

Contractions in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes triggered by a calcium-release mechanism separate from Na+ and L-currents. Ferrier GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):107–22

Efficacy of peak Ca2+ currents (ICa) as trigger of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in myocytes from the guinea-pig coronary artery. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):287–306

Suppression of calcium release by calcium or procaine in voltage clamped rat skeletal muscle fibres. García J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):437–45

Length dependence of Ca2+ sensitivity of tension in mouse cardiac myocytes expressing skeletal troponin C. McDonald KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):131–9

Calcium-activated potassium channels in human platelets. Mahaut-Smith MP. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):15–24

Effects of lowered cytoplasmic calcium concentration and light on the responses of salamander rod photoreceptors. Matthews HR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):267–86

Altered Ca2+ sensitivity of tension in single skeletal muscle fibres from MyoD gene-inactivated mice. Metzger JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):447–53

Resting load regulates cytosolic calcium-force relationship of the contraction of bovine cerebrovascular smooth muscle. Miyagi Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):123–37

Ca2+ modulation of the cGMP-gated channel of bullfrog retinal rod photoreceptors. Nakatani K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):69–76

Release of Ca2+ by noradrenaline and ATP from the same Ca2+ store sensitive to both InsP3 and Ca2+ in rat portal vein myocytes. Pacaud P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):549–55

Two components of [Ca2+]i-activated Cl- current during large [Ca2+]i transients in single rabbit heart Purkinje cells. Papp Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):319–30

The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125–36

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Wyatt CN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):559–65

Inhibition of inwardly rectifying K+ current by external Ca2+ ions in freshly isolated rabbit osteoclasts. Yamashita N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):217–24

Changes in MEPP frequency during depression of evoked release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):267–77

Thapsigargin inhibits the effects of noradrenaline and high [Ca2+]o on kinetics but not on amplitude of contraction in the single myocytes of guinea-pig heart. Janiak R, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):45–55

Ca2+ inactivation of voltage-dependent Na+ channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: further studies on inhibition of veratridine-induced catecholamine secretion by external Ca2+. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):201–7

Electrophysiological actions of taurine on spontaneously beating rabbit sino-atrial nodal cells. Satoh H. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;67(1):29–34

Comparative effects of calcium deficiency and supplements on the intestinal absorption of zinc in rats. Dursun N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(2):157–66

Calcium-induced long-lasting potentiation of GABAergic currents in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Kano M. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S131–6

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in neurones. Kuba K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):613–50 (179 ref.)
Effect of luminal Cl- and Ca2+ on tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism. Naruse M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S269–72
Indirect activation by internal calcium of chloride channels in endothelial cells. Watanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44 Suppl 2:S233–6
ATP-induced chloride current and tonic increase of internal Ca2+ concentration in vascular endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S241–3
Opposite regulation of renin gene expression by cyclic AMP and calcium in isolated mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Della Bruna R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1266–73
Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers, low Ca2+ medium and glycine on cell Ca2+ and injury in anoxic rabbit proximal tubules. Rose UM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):223–9
Hypothesis: an amino acid sequence in lipoprotein lipase codes for its degradation by Ca(2+)-dependent proteases [letter] Boivin A, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):95–7
Differential effect of magnesium and calcium on integrin-mediated melanoma cell migration on type IV collagen and fibronectin. Yoshinaga IG, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):371–8
Regulation of Ca(2+)-sensitive adenylyl cyclases by calcium ion in vitro and in vivo. Cooper DM. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:71–81
Enhancement of the stimulatory effect of calcium on aldosterone secretion by parathyroid hormone. Olgaard K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):309–14
Effect of oral calcium on noninvasive indices of bone formation and bone mass in hemodialysis patients: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study. Rudnicki M, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):130–4
Calcium administration increases calcium-binding protein regucalcin concentration in the liver of rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):53–8
Increase of (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in hepatic plasma membranes of rats administered orally calcium: the endogenous role of regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):1–6
Expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA is elevated by refeeding of fasted rats: involvement of glucose, insulin and calcium as stimulating factors. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12; 142(1):35–41
Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the kidney cortex of rats: the stimulation by calcium administration. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):71–7
Calcium inhibits epidermal growth factor-induced activation of p21ras in human primary keratinocytes. Medema JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7078–85
Calcium activates serum response factor-dependent transcription by a Ras- and Elk-1-independent mechanism that involves a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase. Miranti CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3672–84
Metabolism of exogenous cholesterol by rat adrenal mitochondria is stimulated equally by physiological levels of free Ca2+ and by GTP. Kowluru R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):181–8
Calcium modulates aluminum neurotoxicity and interaction with neurofilaments. Shea TB. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb-Apr;24(2-3):151–63
Inactivation of histone H1 kinase by Ca2+ in rabbit oocytes. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):253–8
Influence of calcium on the effects of okadaic acid and its interaction with caffeine and theophylline in rat myometrium. Candenas ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):315–21
Arterial contractions induced by cumulative addition of calcium in hypertensive and normotensive rats: influence of endothelium. Kähönen M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):627–36
Effect of potassium-chelating resins on phosphorus absorption [letter] Monzú B, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):148
Potentiation by calcium ions of [3H]MK-801 binding to an ion channel associated with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in rat brain. Han D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):59–68
Mechanism of the myelin basic protein-induced insulin and glucagon release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Kolehmainen E. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr;26(4):357–67
In vitro analysis of ion channels in periaxolemmal-myelin and white matter clathrin coated vesicles: modulation by calcium and GTP gamma S. Cherksey B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1101–6
Regulatory sites and effectors of D-[3H]aspartate release from rat cerebral cortex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):45–9
HP 749 enhances calcium-independent release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat cortical slices and synaptosomes. Smith CP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1265–70
Haloperidol reduces K(+)-evoked Ca(2+)-dependent D-[3H]aspartate release from rat hippocampal slices. Tzavara E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):17–22
Plexin: a novel neuronal cell surface molecule that mediates cell adhesion via a homophilic binding mechanism in the presence of calcium ions. Ohta K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1189–99
Calcium-triggered exocytosis and endocytosis in an isolated presynaptic cell: capacitance measurements in saccular hair cells. Parsons TD, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):875–83
Postsynaptic injection of CA2+/CaM induces synaptic potentiation requiring CaMKII and PKC activity. Wang JH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):443–52
Calcium sensitivity of BK-type KCa channels determined by a separable domain. Wei A, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):671–81
A role for protein kinases and phosphatases in the Ca(2+)-induced enhancement of hippocampal AMPA receptor-mediated synaptic responses. Wyllie DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):635–43
Ca2+ and in vitro kainate damage to cortical and hippocampal SMI-32(+) neurons. Burke SJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):629–32
Persistently enhanced ratio of NMDA and non-NMDA components of rat hippocampal EPSC after block of A1 adenosine receptors at increased [Ca2+]o/[Mg2+]o. Klishin A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):132–6
Growth factors fail to protect rat oligodendrocytes against humoral injury in vitro. Scolding NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):75–8
Norepinephrine modulates excitability of neonatal rat optic nerves through calcium-mediated mechanisms. Honmou O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):241–51
Block by external calcium and magnesium of the cyclic-nucleotide-activated current in olfactory cilia. Kleene SJ. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):1001–8
Potassium-dependent prolonged field bursts in the dentate gyrus: effects of extracellular calcium and amino acid receptor antagonists. Patrylo PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):13–9
Morphological and transmitter release properties are changed when sympathetic neurons are cultured in low Ca2+ culture medium. Wakade TD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):967–76
The inhibitory effect of dietary calcium on iron bioavailability: a cause for concern? Whiting SJ. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):77–80 (23 ref.)
Calcium induces tyrosine phosphorylation of a novel p120GAP-associated protein of 65 kDa. Medema JP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):757–62
Media calcium attenuates mitochondrial 1,25(OH)2D production in phosphorus or vitamin D-deprived rats. Carpenter TO, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):726–30
Ca2+ sensitizing effects of EMD 53998 after troponin replacement in skinned fibres from porcine atria and ventricles. Barth Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):220–9
A ubiquitous non-selective cation channel in the mouse renal tubule with variable sensitivity to calcium. Chraïbi A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):90–7
Characterisation of Ca(2+)-dependent inwardly rectifying K+ currents in HeLa cells. Díaz M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun;430(2):168–80
Forskolin and PMA pretreatment of HT29 cells alters their chloride conductance induced by cAMP, Ca2+ and hypotonic cell swelling. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):76–83
Effects of the reactive oxygen species hypochlorous acid and hydrogen peroxide on force production and calcium sensitivity of rat cardiac myofilaments. MacFarlane NG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5-6):561–8
The effects of calcium and calcium channel blockers on sodium pump. Stankovičová T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):716–21
The effect of extracellular Ca2+ concentration on the negative staircase of Ca2+ transient in field-stimulated rat ventricular cells. Suda N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov; 429(1):7–13
Influence of extracellular Ca2+ on endogenous Cl- channels in Xenopus oocytes. Weber WM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):820–4
Ionic regulation of human basophil releasability. III. Effects of Na+ and Ca2+ on histamine release induced by different stimuli. Tedeschi A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;30(3):229–41
Effect of partial outlet obstruction on the biphasic response to field stimulation at different concentrations of calcium. Yoon JY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):167–72
Caffeine suppresses chloride current fluctuations in calcium-overloaded Xenopus laevis oocytes. Poledna J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):253–6
Tyrosinase isoenzymes: two melanosomal tyrosinases with different kinetic properties and susceptibility to inhibition by calcium. Jiménez-Cervantes C, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):291–7
The release of human chorionic gonadotrophin and placental lactogen by placental explants can be stimulated by Ca2+ entry through a Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange process. Polliotti B, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jul;15(5):477–85
Calcium dependence of the mechanical response evoked by okadaic acid in smooth muscle. Arteche E, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb;61(1):13–7
The effect of four levels of ascorbic acid and two levels of calcium on eggshell quality of forced-molted White Leghorn hens. Zapata LF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1049–52
Nuclear calcium elevation may initiate neurite outgrowth in mammalian neurons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:137–51
12-Lipoxygenase in Lewis lung carcinoma cells: molecular identity, intracellular distribution of activity and protein, and Ca(2+)-dependent translocation from cytosol to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–62
Quantification of the calcium-induced secondary structural changes in the regulatory domain of troponin-C. Gagné SM, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Nov;3(11):1961–74
Influence of tetrodotoxin and calcium on changes in extracellular dopamine levels evoked by systemic nicotine. Benwell ME, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 112(4):467–74
Effect of calcium and mineral waters on oleic-acid uptake by isolated hamster enterocytes. Goré J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):439–48
Calcium-cadmium interaction on L-threonine intestinal transport. Mesonero JE, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(3):319–28
The significant enhancement of fibrinolysis by calcium ion in a cell free system: the shortening of euglobulin clot lysis time by calcium ion. Kojima Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):113–8
Calcium threshold in human plasma clotting kinetics. Ataullakhanov FI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15; 75(4):383–94
Localization of an epitope of a calcium-dependent monoclonal antibody to the N-terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor VII. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):199–206
Lead- and calcium-mediated inhibition of bovine rod cGMP phosphodiesterase: interactions with magnesium. Srivastava D, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):43–52
Calcium-mediated induction of anergy in the Jurkat T-cell line. Gallichio MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3458–9
Characterization of a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase in the Limulus nervous tissue and its light regulation in the lateral eye. Ellis DZ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):851–60
Sequence, mapping and disruption of CCC1, a gene that cross-complements the Ca(2+)-sensitive phenotype of csg1 mutants. Fu D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):515–21
Metaphase arrest in newly matured or microtubule-depleted mouse eggs after calcium stimulation. Moses RM, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):1–8
[The nature of the external ionic modulation of the myocardial electrical propagation: importance of the safety factor] Maruyama T, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994; 56(12):415–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of calcium ions on the differentiation of actinomycetes] Ivanova IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the human erythrocyte ultrastructure and the level of free fatty acids in them upon incubation with hydrogen peroxide and calcium ions in vitro] Sorokovol VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):207–11 **(Rus)**
[The plasticity of the snail cholinoreceptor neurons following exposures to the inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate- and Ca2(+)-dependent mobilization of deposited Ca2(+) and the level of phosphatidic acid] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul-Oct; 44(4-5):796–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Proposed toxic oxidant inhibitors fail to reduce brain edema. Judy KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:89–93
Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and -independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8
Ca(2+)-dependent and Ca(2+)-independent NO-synthesizing activities of human primordial placenta. Kukor Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):313–9
Induction of calcium-dependent nitric oxide synthase by sex hormones in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Ehrén I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):393–4
Skeletal development and maintenance: the role of calcium and vitamin D. Heaney RP. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995; 6:17–38 (52 ref.)
Role of intracellular pH and [Ca2+]i in acid chemoreception in type-I cells of the carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:41–55 (51 ref.)
The effect of sodium on calcium requirement. Nordin BE, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:209–30 (59 ref.)
Final steps in Ca(2+)-triggered exocytosis in neuroendocrine cells. Almers W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:97–107 (40 ref.)
Calcium regulation of Drosophila development. Beckingham K. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:359–94 (101 ref.)
Role of calcium in T-lymphocyte activation. Cardenas ME, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:281–98 (119 ref.)
Intracellular calcium waves. Clapham DE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:1–24 (71 ref.)
Calcium in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Davis TN. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:339–58

(103 ref.)
Calcium regulation of apoptosis. Dowd DR.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:255–80 (120 ref.)
The regulation of calcium in Paramecium. Hinrichsen RD, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:311–38 (114 ref.)
Calcium regulation of smooth muscle contractile proteins. Johnson JD, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:153–74 (68 ref.)
The role of Ca2+ in transmitter release and long-term potentiation at hippocampal mossy fiber synapses. Nicoll RA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994; 29:497–505 (34 ref.)
Calcium-dependent regulation of protein synthesis. Palfrey HC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:191–223 (137 ref.)
Calcium regulation of gene expression. Rosen LB, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:225–53 (162 ref.)
Calcium-dependent protein kinases in learning and memory. Soderling TR.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:175–89 (97 ref.)
Regulation of the cell division cycle by inositol trisphosphate and the calcium signaling pathway. Whitaker M.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1995;30:299–310 (66 ref.)
Role of magnesium and calcium in alcohol-induced hypertension and strokes as probed by in vivo television microscopy, digital image microscopy, optical spectroscopy, 31P-NMR, spectroscopy and a unique magnesium ion-selective electrode. Altura BM, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1994 Oct;18(5):1057–68 (90 ref.)
Role of intracellular calcium in the antiarrhythmic effect of procainamide during ventricular fibrillation in rat hearts. Zaugg CE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):351–8
Calcium and osteoporosis. Bronner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):831–6 (60 ref.)
Inhibition of parathyroid hormone-related protein release by extracellular calcium in dispersed cells from human parathyroid hyperplasia secondary to chronic renal failure and adenoma. Matsushita H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1521–8
Effects of intracellular acidosis on Ca2+ activation, contraction, and relaxation of frog skeletal muscle. Baker AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C55–63
KCa channel antagonists reduce NO donor-mediated relaxation of vascular and tracheal smooth muscle. Bialecki RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L152–9
Modulation of resistance artery force generation by extracellular Ca2+. Bian K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H230–8
Involvement of protein kianse C and Ca2+ in angiotensin II–induced mitogenesis of cardiac fibroblasts. Booz GW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1308–18
Calcium transients in intact rat skeletal muscle fibers in agarose gel. Carroll SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C28–34
Ketamine inhibition of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels is modulated by intracellular Ca2+. Denson DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1452–8
cGMP and Ca2+ regulation of ion transport across the isolated porcine distal colon epithelium. DuVall MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1026–33
Reductant substrate for glutathione peroxidase modulates oxidant inhibition of Ca2+ signaling in endothelial cells. Elliott SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H278–87
Calcium-activated sodium and chloride fluxes modulate platelet volume: role of Ca2+ stores. Fine BP, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1435–41
Inhibition of lung calcium-independent phospholipase A2 by surfactant protein A. Fisher AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L335–41
Calcium activation mechanisms in the renal microvascular response to extracellular ATP. Inscho EW, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):F876–84
Role of calcium in insulin-stimulated NaCl transport in medullary thick ascending limb. Ito O, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F236–41
Effects of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ load on the gain function of Ca2+ release by Ca2+ current in cardiac cells. Janczewski AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H916–20
Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- current in canine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Janssen LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C163–9
Role of G proteins and KCa channels in the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic regulation of airway smooth muscle. Kume H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L221–9
G protein–mediated suppression of L-type Ca2+ current by interleukin-1 beta in cultured rat ventricular myocytes [published errata appear in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):section C following table of contents and 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):section C following table of contents] Liu S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C339–49
Phenylalanine-stimulated secretion of cholecystokinin is calcium dependent. Mangel AW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G90–4
Relaxin stimulates myometrial calcium-activated potassium channel activity via protein kinase A. Meera P, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C312–7
Regulation of whole cell currents by cytosolic cAMP, Ca2+, and Cl- in rat fetal distal lung epithelium. Nakahari T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C156–62
Functional coupling of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport and Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in vascular endothelial cells. O'Neill WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C267–74
ATP and calcium modulation of nonselective cation channels in IMCD cells. Ono S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F558–65
Swelling-activated K+ fluxes in vascular endothelial cells: role of intracellular Ca2+. Perry PB, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1535–42
Capacitative Ca2+ influx in adrenal glomerulosa cells: possible role in angiotensin II response. Rohács T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1246–52
Iodoacetate-induced skeletal muscle contracture: changes in ADP, calcium, phosphate, and pH. Ruff RL, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C317–22
Intercellular calcium waves mediated by diffusion of inositol trisphosphate: a two-dimensional model. Sneyd J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1537–45
Temporal and spatial heterogeneities of Ca2+ signaling: mechanisms and physiological roles. [editorial] Toescu EC. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G173–85 (151 ref.)
Melatonin inhibition of GnRH-induced LH release from neonatal rat gonadotroph: involvement of Ca2+ not cAMP. Vanecek J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E85–90
Exposure of energy-depleted rat trabeculae to low pH improves contractile recovery: role of calcium. van Hardeveld C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1510–20
Nitric oxide donor SIN-1 inhibits mammalian cardiac calcium current through cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Wahler GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C45–54
Characterization of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels activated by presynaptic glutamate receptor stimulation in hippocampus. Carvalho CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:457–9
Calcium and excitotoxic neuronal injury. Choi DW.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;747:162–71 (73 ref.)
The calcium rationale in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Evidence from an animal model of normal aging. Disterhoft JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:382–406 (79 ref.)
Neuropharmacology of nimodipine: from single channels to behavior. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:336–50
Elevated intracellular calcium blocks programmed neuronal death. Franklin JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:195–204 (49 ref.)
Calcium and neuronal dysfunction in peripheral nervous system. Gispen WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:419–30 (57 ref.)
Derangements in calcium-dependent membrane currents in senescent human fibroblasts are associated with overexpression of a novel gene sequence. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:302–12
Calcium hypothesis of Alzheimer's disease and brain aging. Khachaturian ZS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:1–11 (22 ref.)
Increased hippocampal Ca2+ channel activity in brain aging and dementia. Hormonal and pharmacologic modulation. Landfield PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:351–64 (59 ref.)
AIDS-related dementia and calcium homeostasis. Lipton SA. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:205–24 (126 ref.)
Cerebrovascular, neuronal, and behavioral effects of long-term Ca2+ channel blockade in aging normotensive and hypertensive rat strains. Luiten PG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;747:431–51 (53 ref.)
Excitatory amino acid metabotropic receptor subtypes and calcium regulation. Récasens M, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 May 10;757:418–29 (57 ref.)
Calcium antagonists in aging brain. Schuurman T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:467–74 (33 ref.)
Calcium-mediated processes in neuronal degeneration. Siesjö BK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:140–61 (119 ref.)
Age-dependent changes in calcium currents and calcium homeostasis in mammalian neurons. Verkhratsky A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;747:365–81 (26 ref.)
Myocardial mitochondrial calcium accumulation modulates nuclear calcium accumulation and DNA fragmentation. Faulk EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):338–44
Free radicals, calcium homeostasis, heat shock proteins, and myocardial stunning. Hess ML, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):760–6 (92 ref.)
An evaluation of the role of calcium in cell injury. Harman AW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:129–44 (56 ref.)
Effect of pyrimido[1,6-a]benzimidazoles, quinolones, and Ca2+ on the DNA gyrase-mediated cleavage reaction. Gmünder H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):163–9
Calcium modulates the cyclin D1 expression in a rat parathyroid cell line. Bianchi S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 28;204(2):691–700
Biophysical and pharmacological properties of large conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in N1E-115 cells. Diserbo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):596–602
Depletion of intracellular calcium stores triggers transplasmamembrane chloride influx in human lymphocytes: regulation by tyrosine kinase. Tepel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):432–7
Modulation of calcium current density by intracellular calcium in isolated guinea pig ventricular cardiomyocytes. You Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):732–40
Modulation of cloned neuronal calcium channels through membrane-delimited pathway. Zhou J, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):485–91
Mechanism of action of gonadotropin-releasing hormone upon gonadotropin alpha-subunit mRNA levels in the alpha T3-1 cell line: role of Ca2+ and protein kinase C. Ben-Menahem D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):325–9
Control of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release by cytosolic Ca2+. Bootman MD, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):445–51
Phosphorylation and activation of Ca(2+)-sensitive cytosolic phospholipase A2 in MCII mast cells mediated by high-affinity Fc receptor for IgE. Currie S, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):923–8
Ca(2+)-independent fusion of secretory granules with phospholipase A2–treated plasma membranes in vitro. Nagao T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):563–9
Ca(2+)-dependent and independent interactions of calretinin with hydrophobic resins. Kuźnicki J, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Jul;33(4):713–21
Adenylyl cyclase in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells is regulated by intra- and extracellular calcium. Hirst RA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1633–40
Isoforms of the EP3 subtype of human prostaglandin E2 receptor transduce both intracellular calcium and cAMP signals. An S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14496–502
The role of Ca2+ ions in excitation–contraction coupling of skeletal muscle fibres. Melzer W, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 8;1241(1):59–116 (547 ref.)
Calcium-induced transbilayer scrambling of fluorescent phospholipid analogs in platelets and erythrocytes. Smeets EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):281–6
T4-lymphocyte endoprotease responsible for the proteolytic processing of HIV-1 gp160, like Kex2p endoprotease, is a calcium-dependent enzyme. Moulard M, et al.
Biochimie 1994;76(3–4):251–6
Is calpain activity regulated by membranes and autolysis or by calcium and calpastatin? Goll DE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):549–56 (62 ref.)
Modeling motoneuron firing properties: dependency on size and calcium dynamics. van der Heyden MJ, et al.
Biol Cybern 1994;72(2):133–9
The role of ATP as a mediator in the action of iron complexes on cellular calcium homeostasis. Anghileri LJ, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):103–11
alpha-Bungarotoxin-sensitive hippocampal nicotinic receptor channel has a high calcium permeability. Castro NG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):516–24
Faster force transient kinetics at submaximal Ca2+ activation of skinned psoas fibers from rabbit. Martyn DA, et al.
Biophys J 1995 Jan;68(1):235–42
Physiological differences between the alpha and beta ryanodine receptors of fish skeletal muscle. O'Brien J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):471–82
Calcium-dependent homotypic adhesion through leukocyte function–associated antigen-1/intracellular adhesion molecule-1 induces interleukin-1 and parathyroid hormone-related protein production on adult T-cell leukemia cells in vitro. Wake A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2257–67
Mitochondrial alteration caused by cnidarian toxins: a preliminary study. Arillo A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1994 Dec;70(12):307–13
XII International Conference on Calcium Regulating Hormones. Melbourne, Australia, February 14–19, 1995. Program and abstracts. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1 Suppl):1S–228S
Calcium-dependent photodynamic action of di- and tetrasulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine on normal and tumour-derived rat pancreatic exocrine cells. al-Laith M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):893–9
Intracellular calcium as a second messenger following growth stimulation of human keratinocytes. McGovern UB, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1995 Jun;132(6):892–6
Effect of cytoplasmic pH on Ca(2+)-stimulated eicosanoid biosynthesis in human platelets. Edwards JS, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):926–30
Action of niflumic acid on evoked and spontaneous calcium-activated chloride and potassium currents in smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Hogg RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):977–84
Contribution of intra- and extracellular Ca2+ to noradrenaline exocytosis induced by ouabain and monensin from guinea-pig vas deferens. Katsuragi T, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Nov;113(3):795–800
Activation of BKCa channels in acutely dissociated neurones from the rat ventromedial hypothalamus by NS 1619. Sellers AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):659–61
Quantitative comparisons of muscarinic and bradykinin receptor-mediated Ins (1,4,5)P3 accumulation and Ca2+ signalling in human neuroblastoma cells. Willars GB, et

al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1133–42

The role of calcium and cAMP in the mechanism of action of two melanocortins: alpha MSH and the ACTH4–9 analogue Org 2766. Hol EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):109–16

A paradoxical inhibitory effect of xanthines on hippocampal excitability in calcium–free media. Hosseinzadeh H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):300–6

The effect of the volatile anesthetic isoflurane on Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release from rat cerebral cortex. Larsen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):335–7

Mechanisms of hypoosmotic volume regulation in glioma cells. Lohr JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):263–8

Regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in olfactory bulb cultures: selective inhibition of depolarization–induced increase by endogenous opioids. McMillian MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):105–11

A major role for calcium–dependent potassium current in action potential repolarization in adrenal chromaffin cells. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):246–51

Calcium–dependent hyperexcitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in an in vitro slice after ethanol withdrawal of the rat. Shindou T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):432–6

Calcium and cAMP mediated stimulation of Fos in cultured hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase–immunoreactive neurons. Sim LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):155–60

Nerve growth factor treatment induces high–potassium–evoked calcium–dependent acetylcholine release in cultured embryonic rat septal cells. Suzuki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):311–4

Ca(2+)– and Cl(–)–dependent, NMDA receptor–mediated neuronal death induced by depolarization in rat hippocampal organotypic cultures. Takahashi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):249–56

Ca2+ ionophore–induced apoptosis on cultured embryonic rat cortical neurons. Takei N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):65–70

Evidence that Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels participate in the regulation of pituitary prolactin secretion. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):83–7

Calcium–activated non–selective channels in the nervous system. Partridge LD, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Aug;19(3):319–25 (67 ref.)

Evidence for calcium regulation of spinal cord motoneuron death in the chick embryo in vivo. Ciutat D, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):167–79

Cloning and expression of a human large–conductance calcium–activated potassium channel. Dworetzky SI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):189–93

A cAMP–dependent Ca2+ signalling pathway at the endplate provided by the gamma to epsilon subunit switch in ACh receptors. Nishizaki T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):341–5

The magnitude and significance of Ca2+ domains for release of neurotransmitter. Aharon S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1095–119

Role of extracellular Ca2+ in the selective enhancement of contractile responses of arteries from diabetic rats to noradrenaline. Abebe W, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;72(12):1544–51

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation, cellular Ca2+, and Ca2+ sensitivity for contraction of smooth muscle. Di Salvo J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1434–9 (19 ref.)

Relationship between ATPase activity, Ca2+, and force in alpha–toxin– and beta–escin–treated smooth muscle. Kerrick WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 72(11):1361–7

Smooth muscle contraction kinetics at different calcium concentrations. Peiper U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1338–44

A hypothesis for the mechanism of receptor and G–protein–dependent enhancement of vascular smooth muscle myofilament Ca2+ sensitivity. Rokolya A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1420–6 (52 ref.)

Regulation of myosin light chain kinase: kinetic mechanism, autophosphorylation, and cooperative activation by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Sobieszek A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1368–76

Role of calcium in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase enzyme activity in mouse colon cancer cells. Ishizuka J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):181–7

Intracellular Ca2+ mediates the cytotoxicity induced by bepridil and benzamil in human brain tumor cells. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):87–91

Time course of electrical fibrillation threshold during brief periods of myocardial ischemia and the genesis of fibrillation: role of calcium [letter] Timour Q, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):877–9

Calcium signaling. Clapham DE. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27; 80(2):259–68 (82 ref.)

Decoding of cytosolic calcium oscillations in the mitochondria. Hajnóczky G, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11; 82(3):415–24

A calcium–dependent protein kinase is present in tetrahymena. Hegyesi H, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):221–6

Calcium signals in and around the nucleus in sea urchin eggs. Gillot I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):269–78

The role of calcium in cell division. Hepler PK. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):322–30 (57 ref.)

Nuclear calcium transport and the role of calcium in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):279–88 (61 ref.)

Intracellular calcium signaling induced by thapsigargin in excitable and inexcitable cells. Razani–Boroujerdi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):467–74

Calcium regulation of immediate–early response genes. Roche E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):331–8 (47 ref.)

The imidazole antimycotics econazole and miconazole reduce agonist–evoked protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and evoke membrane depolarisation in human platelets: cautions for their use in studying Ca2+ signalling pathways. Sargeant P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov; 16(5):413–8

S–phase independence of parathyroid hormone–induced calcium signalling in primary osteoblast–like cells. Wiltink A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):270–8

Serotonin–induced calcium signaling via 5–HT1A receptors in human leukemia (K 562) cells. Khan NA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):148–52

Novel touch–induced, Ca(2+)–dependent phobic response in a flagellate green alga. Kreimer G, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):97–109

Dynamics of triton–insoluble and triton–soluble F–actin pools in calcium–activated human polymorphonuclear leukocytes: evidence for regulation by gelsolin. Watts RG, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):136–45

The effect of acetylcholine and serotonin on calcium transients and calcium currents in identified Helix pomatia L. neurons. Belan PV, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):551–9

Involvement of calcium in phosphoinositide metabolism in the blood–brain barrier. Catalán RE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):261–7

Dual modulation of the L–type calcium current of rat osteoblastic cells by parathyroid hormone: opposite effects of protein kinase C and cyclic nucleotides. Fritsch J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):645–55

Mechanism of phospholipase D activation induced by prostaglandin D2 in osteoblast–like cells: function of Ca2+/calmodulin. Imamura Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45–51

Mechanisms of ATP–induced Ca2+ signaling in osteoclasts. Yu H, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):905–14

The role of calcium ions in DEAE–dextran–induced stimulation of neutrophil migration. Elferink JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):203–14

Calcium entry attenuates adenylyl cyclase activity. A possible mechanism for calcium–induced catecholamine resistance. Abernethy WB, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1420–5

Multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase mediates Ca(2+)–induced enhancement of the L–type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Anderson ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):854–61

Partial inhibition of Ca2+ current by methoxyverapamil (D600) reveals spatial nonuniformities in [Ca2+]i during excitation–contraction coupling in cardiac myocytes. Cheng H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):236–41

[Ca2+]i inhibition of K+ channels in canine renal artery. Novel mechanism for agonist–induced membrane depolarization. Gelband CH, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):121–30

Calcium–activated chloride current in rabbit coronary artery myocytes. Lamb FS, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):742–50

[Ca2+]i inhibition of K+ channels in canine pulmonary artery. Novel mechanism for hypoxia–induced membrane depolarization. Post JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):131–9

Effects of second messengers on the permeability and morphology of eel rete capillaries. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):566–74

Angiotensin II and other hypertrophic stimuli mediated by G protein–coupled receptors activate tyrosine kinase, mitogen–activated protein kinase, and 90–kD S6 kinase in cardiac myocytes. The critical role of Ca(2+)–dependent signaling. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):1–15

Rate of tension development in cardiac muscle varies with level of activator calcium. Wolff MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):154–60

Distinct patterns of calcium transients during early and delayed afterdepolarizations induced by isoproterenol in ventricular myocytes. De Ferrari GM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2510–5

Cyclosporine A enhances total cell calcium independent of Na–K–ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Bokemeyer D, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):992–5

Calcium–dependent regulation of membrane ion permeability in a cell line derived from the equine sweat gland epithelium. Wilson SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):215–21

Non–calcium dependent activity hydrolysing organophosphorus compounds in hen plasma. Díaz–Alejo N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):213–9

Calcium and phospholipase A2 appear to be involved in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic shock–induced mucosal injury and bacterial translocation. Xu D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):125–31

Recent insights into the regulation of cardiac Ca2+ flux during perinatal development and in cardiac failure. Fisher DJ. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):44–51 (75 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate receptor mediated spatiotemporal calcium signalling. Miyazaki S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):190–6 (70 ref.)

Calcium signalling in hair cells: multiple roles in a compact cell. Lenzi D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug; 4(4):496–502 (72 ref.)

Differences in transduction between rod and cone photoreceptors: an exploration of the role of calcium homeostasis. Miller JL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):488–95 (85 ref.)

A link between the antioxidant defense system and calcium: a proposal for the biochemical function of Bcl–2. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 194:323–30 (47 ref.)

Meiosis reinitiation from the first prophase is dependent on the levels of intracellular Ca2+ and pH in oocytes of the bivalves Mactra chinensis and Limaria hakodatensis. Deguchi R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):587–99

Mechanism of calcium oscillations in fertilized rabbit eggs. Fissore RA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):634–42

Localized calcium signals in early zebrafish development. Reinhard E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):50–61

Inhibition of protein kinases after an induced calcium transient causes transition of bovine oocytes to embryonic cycles without meiotic completion. Susko–Parrish JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):729–39

Glia–neuron intercellular calcium signaling. Charles AC. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):196–206

The role of Ca2+ in the release of pancreatic islet hormones. Hellman B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Mar–Apr; 20(2):123–31

Excitation–contraction coupling in gastric muscles. Sanders KM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl):69S–72S

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced sensitization of calcium–dependent exocytosis in pituitary gonadotrophs. Jobin RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3398–405

Calcium signaling in single rat Leydig cells. Tomić M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3422–9

Developmental and physiological aspects of Ca2+ signaling in agonist–stimulated pituitary gonadotrophs. Tomić M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1762–71

Biochemical and electrophysiological alterations underlying ventricular arrhythmias in the failing heart. Pogwizd SM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:145–54 (134 ref.)

Vanadate inhibition of hepatocytic autophagy. Calcium–modulated and osmolality–modulated antagonism by asparagine. Fosse M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):17–24

The guanine–nucleotide–binding protein subunit G alpha i2 is involved in calcium activation of phospholipase A2. Effects of the dominant negative G alpha i2 mutant, [G203T]G alpha i2, on activation of phospholipase A2 in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Murray–Whelan R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):164–9

Cytosolic calcium ions regulate lipid mobility in the plasma membrane of the human megakaryoblastic cell line MEG–01. Schootemeijer A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):423–30

Glucose induces calcium–dependent and calcium–independent insulin secretion from the pancreatic beta cell line MIN6. Sakuma N, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):227–34

Leukotriene B4 receptor levels and intracellular calcium signalling in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with Crohn's disease. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Apr;7(4):349–56

Induction of the increased Fyn kinase activity in anergic T helper type 1 clones requires calcium and protein synthesis and is sensitive to cyclosporin A. Gajewski TF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1836–42

CD28 signal transduction: tyrosine phosphorylation and receptor association of phosphoinositide–3 kinase correlate with Ca(2+)–independent costimulatory activity. Lu Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2732–9

Effects of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum on the molecular layer interneurons of the immature rat cerebellum: a putative role for calcium. Necchi D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):81–9

Role of calcium ion in platelet serotonin uptake regulation. Nishio H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):149–55

Possible involvement of Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release mechanism in Ag(+)–induced contracture in frog skeletal muscle. Oba T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):301–8

Alpha 1–adrenoceptor subtypes mediating the regulation and modulation of Ca2+ sensitization in rabbit thoracic aorta. Satoh M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):133–9

Calcium–activated hyperpolarizations in neurons of the mediolateral part of the lateral septum: intracellular studies from guinea pig brain slices. Carette B. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 102(2):297–304

Membrane ionic currents and properties of freshly dissociated rat brainstem neurons. Jiang C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 100(3):407–20

Structural determinants of calcium signaling by RGD peptides in rat osteoclasts: integrin–dependent and –independent actions. Shankar G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):364–71

Meeting of the Section Calcium–Regulating Hormones and Bone Metabolism of the DGE. Hannover, October 30–November 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(5):A1–26

Brainstem motoneuron pools that are selectively resistant in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis are preferentially enriched in parvalbumin: evidence from monkey brainstem for a calcium-mediated mechanism in sporadic ALS. Reiner A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):239-50

Calcium mediates expression of stress-response genes in prostaglandin A2-induced growth arrest. Choi AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1048-54

Necrosis and apoptosis induced by oxidized low density lipoproteins occur through two calcium-dependent pathways in lymphoblastoid cells. Escargueil-Blanc I, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1075-80

Cytosolic calcium facilitates release of secretory products after exocytotic vesicle fusion. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):221-5

A novel Ca(2+)-dependent step in exocytosis subsequent to vesicle fusion. Hartmann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):217-20

Calcium-dependent intestinal chloride secretion by Vibrio parahaemolyticus thermostable direct hemolysin in a rabbit model. Raimondi F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Aug; 109(2):381-6

Gonadotropin releasing hormone stimulation of cyclic 3',5'-AMP in the pituitary cell of a teleost (Channa punctatus, Bloch) requires extracellular calcium: its relationship to gonadotropin release. Mukhopadhyay B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;97(3):353-65

Entry of extracellular calcium mediates dopamine D1-stimulated growth hormone release from goldfish pituitary cells. Wong AO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;94(3):316-28

Different calcium dependencies of contractile activity of prostatic and epididymal portions of rat vas deferens. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):633-9

Actin-severing and Ca(2+)-induced reversal of smooth muscle contraction that is independent of Ca2+. Miyauchi Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):691-5

Naproxen inhibits hepatic glycogenolysis induced by Ca(2+)-dependent agents. Nascimento EA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):211-8

Fc epsilon RI-stimulated Ca(2+)-dependent secretion from rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells permeabilized with Staphylococcal alpha-toxin: Fc epsilon RI-operated signals are not mimicked by the actions of GTP gamma S. Oishi K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):729-37

Glutamate-induced calcium signaling in astrocytes. Kim WT, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):173-84 (66 ref.)

Effects of protein kinase C and cytosolic Ca2+ on exocytosis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Bruck R, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1032-40

Multideterminant role of calcium in hippocampal synaptic plasticity. Teyler TJ, et al. **Hippocampus** 1994 Dec; 4(6):623-34 (87 ref.)

Immunocytochemical detection of Ca(2+)-dependent subspecies of protein kinase C in mouse embryos before and during compaction. Ohsugi M, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug;26(8):641-3

Calcium signals and human oocyte activation: implications for assisted conception. Taylor CT. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):980-4 (39 ref.)

Calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent basal tone in the aorta of hypertensive rats. Pucci ML, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):752-7

Isolation of mutant T lymphocytes with defects in capacitative calcium entry. Serafini AT, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):239-50

Role of Ca2+ in prostaglandin E2-induced T-lymphocyte proliferative suppression in sepsis. Choudhry MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3101-5

pH and calcium dependence of hemolysis due to Rickettsia prowazekii: comparison with phospholipase activity. Ojcius DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3069-72

Role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in ehrlichial infection in macrophages. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2310-6

Na+ and Ca2+ gradients across the membrane modulate the secretory response of mast cells. Rumpel E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):351-3

Vitamin-D3 derivatives and breast-tumor cell growth: effect on intracellular calcium and apoptosis. Vandewalle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):806-11

Role of calcium and calmodulin in the activation of murine peritoneal macrophages with cisplatin. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1003-10

Ca2+, N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors, and AIDS-related neuronal injury. Lipton SA. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;36:1-27 (118 ref.)

Alpha 1B-receptors and intracellular calcium mediate sympathetic nerve induced constriction of rat irideal blood vessels. Gould DJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15; 50(2):139-50

A possible role of calcium ion in osmotic opening of blood-brain barrier. Nagashima T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S145-9

Genetic competence in Escherichia coli requires poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate membrane complexes and certain divalent cations. Huang R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):486-90

Physiological role of mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Hansford RG. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct; 26(5):495-508 (132 ref.)

Evidence for participation of calcineurin in potentiation of agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP formation by the calcium-mobilizing hormone, angiotensin II. Baukal AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24546-9

In vitro motility analysis of actin-tropomyosin regulation by troponin and calcium. The thin filament is switched as a single cooperative unit. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7836-41

Calmodulin stabilizes an amphiphilic alpha-helix within RC3/neurogranin and GAP-43/neuromodulin only when Ca2+ is absent. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6741-50

Expression of calcium-permeable cation channel CD20 accelerates progression through the G1 phase in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13099-104

Calcium ionophores decrease pericellular gelatinolytic activity via inhibition of 92-kDa gelatinase expression and decrease of 72-kDa gelatinase activation. Lohi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17602-9

Mutational analysis of Ca(2+)-independent autophosphorylation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Mukherji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14062-7

Stimulation of HIV expression by intracellular calcium pump inhibition. Papp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10278-83

A direct regulatory role for troponin T and a dual role for troponin C in the Ca2+ regulation of muscle contraction. Potter JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2557-62

A gastric housekeeping Cl- channel activated via prostaglandin EP3 receptor-mediated Ca2+/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway. Sakai H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18781-5

Activation of protein kinase C beta gene expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in alpha T3-1 cell line. Role of Ca2+ and autoregulation by protein kinase C. Shraga-Levine Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 269(49):31028-33

Calcium depletion from the endoplasmic reticulum activates the double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) to inhibit protein synthesis. Srivastava SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16619-24

Heterotypic Fc gamma R clusters evoke a synergistic Ca2+ response in human neutrophils. Vossebeld PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10671-9

Cobalt contraction of vascular smooth muscle is calcium dependent. Gallagher MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):293-7

Depletion of calcium from the lumen of endoplasmic reticulum reversibly inhibits passive diffusion and signal-mediated transport into the nucleus. Greber UF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):5-14

Ca2+ waves in PC12 neurites: a bidirectional, receptor-oriented form of Ca2+ signaling. Lorenzon P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):797-804

Role of calcium in growth inhibition induced by a novel cell surface sialoglycopeptide. Betz NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):35-46

EGF-induced increase in diacylglycerol, choline release, and DNA synthesis is extracellular calcium dependent. Dean NM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):449-58

Inhibition of mechanical strain-induced fetal rat lung cell proliferation by gadolinium, a stretch-activated channel blocker. Liu M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):501-7

Calcium signal induced by mechanical perturbation of osteoclasts. Xia SL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):493-501

Ca2+ signaling in the Chlamydomonas flagellar regeneration system: cellular and molecular responses. Cheshire JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2491-8

The in vivo role of annexin VII (synexin): characterization of an annexin VII-deficient Dictyostelium mutant indicates an involvement in Ca(2+)-regulated processes. Döring V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2065-76

The role of Ca2+ during spore germination in Dictyostelium: autoactivation is mediated by the mobilization of Ca2+ while amoebal emergence requires entry of external Ca2+. Lydan MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1921-30

Ultrastructure of the proteoliaisin-ovoperoxidase complex and its spatial organization within the Strongylocentrotus purpuratus fertilization envelope. Mozingo NM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2769-77

Coupling of [Ca2+]i and ciliary beating in cultured tracheal epithelial cells. Salathe M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):431-40

Cytostatic factor inactivation is induced by a calcium-dependent mechanism present until the second cell cycle in fertilized but not in parthenogenetically activated mouse eggs. Zernicka-Goetz M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):469-74

The inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on thyrotrophin-stimulated 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine and thyroxine release is mediated through a Ca(2+)-dependent process in the thyroid gland of the mouse. Oda Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):73-80

Absence of extraocular muscle pathology in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy: role for calcium homeostasis in extraocular muscle sparing. Khurana TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):467-75

Involvement of cGMP and calcium in the photoresponse in vertebrate photoreceptor cells. Edwards SC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;82(7):485-8 (21 ref.)

T-tubule depolarization-induced SR Ca2+ release is controlled by dihydropyridine receptor- and Ca(2+)-dependent mechanisms in cell homogenates from rabbit skeletal muscle. Anderson K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):363-83

The calcium-activated potassium channels of turtle hair cells. Art JJ, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):49-72

The relationship between contractile force and intracellular [Ca2+] in intact rat cardiac trabeculae. Backx PH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Jan;105(1):1-19

Characterization of the calcium-activated chloride channel in isolated guinea-pig hepatocytes. Koumi S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):357-73

Regulation of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger by Ca2+. Mutational analysis of the Ca(2+)-binding domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):403-20

Role of intracellular Ca2+ in stimulation-induced increases in transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction. Zengel JE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):337-55

Elevated density and altered pharmacologic properties of myocardial calcium current of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Xiao YF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 12(7):783-90

Human urokinase-type plasminogen activator primes neutrophils for superoxide anion release. Possible roles of complement receptor type 3 and calcium. Cao D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1817-29

Regulation of L-selectin mRNA in Jurkat cells. Opposing influences of calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent signaling pathways. Kaldjian EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4351-62

Complement membrane attack complex, perforin, and bacterial exotoxins induce in K562 cells calcium-dependent cross-protection from lysis. Reiter Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2203-10

Conformational epitopes of pemphigus antigens (Dsg1 and Dsg3) are calcium dependent and glycosylation independent. Amagai M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 105(2):243-7

Human keratinocytes regulate their expression of B7/BB-1 antigen by a unique, calcium-dependent mechanism. Nasir A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):763-7

Role for Ca2+ in expression of cell cycle regulated genes in PAF-stimulated cells. Mazer BD, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):269-81

Lysophosphatidic acid induces inositol phosphate and calcium signals in exocrine cells from the avian nasal salt gland. Hildebrandt JP. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar; 144(1):49-58

A novel Cl- conductance in cultured chick cardiac myocytes: role of intracellular Ca2+ and cAMP. Liu S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):59-68

The effect of intracellular Ca2+ on GABA-activated currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Martina M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):209-16

The effects of pyridine nucleotides on the activity of a calcium-activated nonselective cation channel in the rat insulinoma cell line, CRI-G1. Reale V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):299-307

Effects of troponin-I extraction with vanadate and of the calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 on the rate of force generation in skinned cardiac muscle. Arner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):615-23

Na-Ca exchange is required for rest-decay but not for rest-potentiation of twitches in rabbit and rat ventricular myocytes. Bassani RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 26(10):1335-47

Effects of thyroid hormone on the calcium current and isoprenaline-induced background current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Han J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Jul;26(7):925-35

L-type calcium currents of human myocytes from ventricle of non-failing and failing hearts and from atrium. Mewes T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1307-20

Ca(2+)-calmodulin mediated modulation of the electrical coupling of ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pig heart. Toyama J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1007-15

Calcium and the endothelin-1 and alpha 1-adrenergic stimulated phosphatidylinositol cycle in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1081-93

The regulatory switch of the muscle thin filament: Ca2+ or myosin heads? Lehrer SS. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):232-6 (43 ref.)

The calcium ion and cell death. Orrenius S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:1-11 (48 ref.)

Glutamate, beta-amyloid precursor proteins, and calcium mediated neurofibrillary degeneration. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:29-45 (120 ref.)

Spontaneous calcium transients regulate neuronal plasticity in developing neurons. Spitzer NC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):316-24 (55 ref.)

Inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling in the brain. Furuichi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):953-60 (91 ref.)

Phosphorylation of tau in situ: inhibition of calcium-dependent proteolysis. Litersky JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):903-11

Involvement of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-signaling pathways to activation of AP-1 DNA-binding activity evoked via NMDA- and voltage-gated Ca2+ channels.

Ohtani K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):605–14

Protein kinase C modulates calcium sensitivity of nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar slices. Okada D. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1298–304

Calcium and photoentrainment in chick pineal cells revisited: effects of caffeine, thapsigargin, EGTA, and light on the melatonin rhythm. Zatz M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1332–41

Hydrogen peroxide induces a long-lasting inhibition of the Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release in cerebrocortical synaptosomes without interfering with cytosolic Ca2+. Zoccarato F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2552–8

Mechanisms of spontaneous calcium oscillations and action potentials in immortalized hypothalamic (GT1-7) neurons. Charles AC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):56–64

Suppression of a Ca2+ current by NMDA and intracellular Ca2+ in acutely isolated hippocampal neurons. Chen QX, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):515–24

Glutamate metabotropic receptors increase a Ca(2+)-activated nonspecific cationic current in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1561–9

Multiple components of calcium current in acutely dissociated dentate gyrus granule neurons. Eliot LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):762–77

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation induces calcium waves within hippocampal dendrites. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):471–4

Calcium-modulated inward rectification of a calcium-activated potassium channel in neurons. Kang J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):3023–5

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825–30

Differential role of two Ca(2+)-permeable non-NMDA glutamate channels in rat retinal ganglion cells: kainate-induced cytoplasmic and nuclear Ca2+ signals. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2503–16

Calcium-dependent potassium channels play a critical role for burst termination in the locomotor network in lamprey. el Manira A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1852–61

Calcium hyperexcitability in neurons cultured with glutamate receptor blockade. Obrietan K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1524–36

Ca(2+)-dependent Cl- conductance in taste cells from Necturus. Taylor R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul; 72(1):475–8

Glutamate-induced intracellular acidification of cultured hippocampal neurons demonstrates altered energy metabolism resulting from Ca2+ loads. Wang GJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2563–9

Homosynaptic facilitation of transmitter release in crayfish is not affected by mobile calcium chelators: implications for the residual ionized calcium hypothesis from electrophysiological and computational analyses. Winslow JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1769–93

Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of Hermissenda. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1327–36

Cellular and molecular characterization of Ca2+ currents in acutely isolated, adult rat neostriatal neurons. Bargas J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6667–86

Tissue-specific expression of a Drosophila calcium-activated potassium channel. Becker MN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6250–9

Adrenergic calcium signaling in astrocyte networks within the hippocampal slice. Duffy S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5535–50

Cortisol inhibition of calcium currents in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 neurons via G-protein-coupled activation of protein kinase C. ffrench-Mullen JM. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):903–11

Spontaneous neuronal calcium spikes and waves during early differentiation. Gu X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6325–35

Muscarinic receptors modulate N-, P-, and L-type Ca2+ currents in rat striatal neurons through parallel pathways. Howe AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):458–69

Neuroligand-evoked calcium-dependent release of excitatory amino acids from Schwann cells. Parpura V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5831–9

Toxin-insensitive Ca current in dorsal raphe neurons. Penington NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5719–26

Inactivating and noninactivating Ca(2+)- and voltage-dependent K+ current in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Solaro CR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6110–23

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors inhibits calcium currents and GABA-mediated synaptic potentials in striatal neurons. Stefani A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 1):6734–43

Facilitation of calcium-dependent potassium current. Thompson SH. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7713–25

Blocking Ca(2+)-dependent synaptic release delays motoneuron differentiation in the rat spinal cord. Xie H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5900–11

The evaluation of the scientific evidence for a relationship between calcium and hypertension [see comments] Hamet P. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2 Suppl):311S–400S (179 ref.). Comment in: J Nutr 1995 Jul;125(7):1958–9.

Oral administration of clotrimazole and blockade of human erythrocyte Ca(++)-activated K+ channel: the imidazole ring is not required for inhibitory activity. Brugnara C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):266–72

5-Hydroxytryptamine2B receptor signaling in rat stomach fundus: role of voltage-dependent calcium channels, intracellular calcium release and protein kinase C. Cox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):143–50

Endothelin-1-evoked calcium transients in UMR-106 osteoblastic osteosarcoma cells are mediated through endothelin-A and endothelin-B receptors. Semler DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1052–8

Calcium modulation of morphine analgesia: role of calcium channels and intracellular pool calcium. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):290–9

Muscarinic M-current inhibition via G alpha q/11 and alpha-adrenoceptor inhibition of Ca2+ current via G alpha o in rat sympathetic neurones. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):415–22

Effects of intracellular calcium on sodium current density in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Chiamvimonvat N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):307–18

Cytochrome P450 mono-oxygenase-regulated signalling of Ca2+ entry in human and bovine endothelial cells. Graier WF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):259–74

Ca2+ load of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes determines efficacy of brief Ca2+ currents as trigger for Ca2+ release. Han S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):411–21

The suppression of Ca(2+)- and voltage-dependent outward K+ current during mAChR activation in rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Herrington J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):297–318

Role of cytosolic Ca2+ in inhibition of InsP3-evoked Ca2+ release in Xenopus oocytes. Ilyin V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):503–9

Gradation of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release by voltage-clamp pulse duration in potentiated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Isenberg G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):423–38

Calcium dependence of quantal secretion from visualized sympathetic nerve varicosities on the mouse vas deferens. Macleod GT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):61–70

Calcium-dependent inactivation of heteromeric NMDA receptor-channels expressed in human embryonic kidney cells. Medina I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):567–73

The role of troponin C in modulating the Ca2+ sensitivity of mammalian skinned cardiac and skeletal muscle fibres. Palmer S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):45–60

Prevention of Ca(2+)-mediated action potentials in GABAergic local circuit neurones of rat thalamus by a transient K+ current. Pape HC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:403–22

Ion selectivity and gating of small conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in cultured rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Park YB. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15; 481 (Pt 3):555–70

The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125–36

Ca2+ influx during agonist and Ins(2,4,5)P3-evoked Ca2+ oscillations in HeLa epithelial cells. Thorn P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):275–81

Comparison of protein phosphorylation patterns produced in adrenal cells by activation of cAMP-dependent protein kinase and Ca-dependent protein kinase. Hartigan JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1-6):95–101

Calcium regulation of endothelial permeability to low-density lipoprotein. Alexander JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep;59(3):371–7

Endothelin-1 as a putative modulator of erectile dysfunction. II. Calcium mobilization in cultured human corporal smooth muscle cells. Zhao W, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct; 154(4):1571–9

Kinase activation and smooth muscle contraction in the presence and absence of calcium. Whitney G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):37–44

Cycle length-dependent action potential duration and contractile force at various [Ca2+]o in guinea pig papillary muscle. Atarashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct; 58(10):795–804

Role of calcium and protein kinase C in the activation of T cells in Takayasu's arteritis. Dhar J, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):341–8

Regulation of cardiac muscle contraction by intracellular Ca2+. Kurihara S. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):591–611 (81 ref.)

Depression of ATP-induced Ca2+ signalling by high K+ and low Cl- media in human aortic endothelial cells. Yumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):111–22

Adenosine stimulation of Na+ transport is mediated by an A1 receptor and a [Ca2+]i-dependent mechanism. Hayslett JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1576–84

Lack of Ca2+ involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by chelation of intracellular Zn2+. Jiang S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):111–7

Taxol protects against calcium-mediated death of differentiated rat pheochromocytoma cells. Burke WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):313–9

U-73122 inhibits carbachol-induced increases in [Ca2+]i, IP3, and insulin release in beta-TC3 cells. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL103–8

The role of calcium in the hydrolysis of the organophosphate paraoxon by human serum A-esterase. Vitarius JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 2;56(2):125–34

Tetrandrine: a new ligand to block voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Ca(+)-activated K+ channels. Wang G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):295–306 (83 ref.)

Melatonin increases cyclic guanosine monophosphate: biochemical effects mediated by porphyrins, calcium and nitric oxide. Relationships to infant colic and the Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. Weissbluth M. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):390–2

Exercise and mineral status of athletes: calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and iron. Clarkson PM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Jun;27(6):831–43 (118 ref.)

Altered control of calcium in coronary smooth muscle cells by exercise training. Underwood FB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10):1230–8 (52 ref.)

Calcium, free radicals, and excitotoxic neuronal death in primary cell culture. Mattson MP, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:187–216 (61 ref.)

The release of parathyroid hormone and the exocytosis of a proteoglycan are modulated by extracellular Ca2+ in a similar manner. Muresan Z, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):725–37

Calcium and calcium-binding proteins in the nucleus. Gilchrist JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 135(1):79–88 (114 ref.)

Calcium and smooth muscle contraction. Jiang H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):1–9 (93 ref.)

Nuclear Ca2+: physiological regulation and role in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):89–98 (53 ref.)

Oxidative stress-induced perturbations of calcium homeostasis and cell death in cultured myocytes: role of extracellular calcium. Persoon-Rothert M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):1–9

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rat liver is stimulated by calcitonin: the hormonal effect is mediated through calcium. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):43–8

Multiple intracellular signallings are involved in thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced c-fos and jun B mRNA levels in clonal prolactin cells. Passegue E, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):29–40

The role of extracellular calcium in the neuropeptide-Y-induced increase in cytosolic calcium in human erythroleukemic (HEL) cells. Daniels AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):466–74

HIV-1 nsgp41 depends on calcium for binding of human c1q but not for binding of gp120. Stoiber H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):371–4

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

Nitric oxide modulation of agonist-evoked intracellular Ca2+ release in neurosecretory PC-12 cells: inhibition of phospholipase C activity via cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase I. Clementi E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):517–24

Characterization of cloned human dopamine D1 receptor-mediated calcium release in 293 cells. Lin CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):131–9

Cyclic AMP and protein kinase A mediate 5-hydroxytryptamine type 4 receptor regulation of calcium-activated potassium current in adult hippocampal neurons. Torres GE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 47(1):191–7

Nucleotide-independent modulation of Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channel current by a mu-type opioid receptor. Twitchell WA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):793–8

Heterologous desensitization of both phosphoinositide and Ca2+ signaling in SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells: a role for intracellular Ca2+ store depletion? Willars GB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):509–16

Release of mouse eggs from metaphase arrest by protein synthesis inhibition in the absence of a calcium signal or microtubule assembly. Moses RM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jun;41(2):264–73

Calcium dependence of the rate of exocytosis in a synaptic terminal. Heidelberger R, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6; 371(6497):513–5

Residual Ca2+ and short-term synaptic plasticity. Kamiya H, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):603–6

The role of extracellular Ca2+ in carbachol-induced tonic contraction of the pig detrusor smooth muscle. Uchida W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):398–402

Age-related changes in the sensitivity of sympathetic nerves to altered extracellular calcium in tail arteries of F-344 rats. Buchholz J, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):197–201

Evolving aspects of the glucocorticoid hypothesis of brain aging: hormonal modulation of neuronal calcium homeostasis. Landfield PW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):579–88 (91 ref.)

Compromised mitochondrial function results in dephosphorylation of tau through a calcium-dependent process in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Norman SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1151–8

Control of transmitter release from retinal amacrine cells by Ca2+ influx and efflux. Gleason E, et al. **Neuron** 1994

Nov;13(5):1109–17
Long-term depression in cerebellar Purkinje neurons results from coincidence of nitric oxide and depolarization-induced Ca2+ transients. Lev-Ram V, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):407–15
Functional role of the beta subunit of high conductance calcium-activated potassium channels. McManus OB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):645–50
Two subcellular mechanisms underlie calcium-dependent facilitation of bioluminescence. Naranjo D, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1293–301
Targeted disruption of Ca(2+)-calmodulin signaling in Drosophila growth cones leads to stalls in axon extension and errors in axon guidance. VanBerkum MF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–56
The G protein G13 mediates inhibition of voltage-dependent calcium current by bradykinin. Wilk-Blaszczak MA, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1215–24
Mode of action of an inhibitory neuropeptide SchistoFLRFamide on the locust oviduct visceral muscle. Wang Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):147–55
The beta-carboline derivative DMCM decreases gamma-aminobutyric acid responses and Ca(2+)-mediated K(+)-conductance in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):875–83
In vitro kainate injury to large, SMI-32(+) spinal neurons is Ca2+ dependent. Carriedo SG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):945–8
The neuroprotective kappa-opioid CI-977 alters glutamate-induced calcium signaling in vitro. DeCoster MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2305–10
Calcium-dependent endogenous proteolysis of the vesicle proteins synaptobrevin and synaptotagmin. Hausinger A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):637–41
Critical role of postsynaptic calcium in cerebellar long-term depression. Kasono K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):17–20
Calcium signal prolongation in sensory neurones of mice with experimental diabetes. Kostyuk E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1010–2
Role of caffeine-sensitive Ca2+ stores in Ca2+ signal termination in adult mouse DRG neurones. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2073–6
Calcium dependence of glutamate receptor-evoked alkaline shifts in hippocampus. Smith SE, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2441–5
Intracellular calcium in the entrainment pathway of molluscan circadian pacemakers. Geusz ME, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Winter;18(4):555–61 (77 ref.)
Evoked transmitter release at the frog neuromuscular junction in the presence of very low extracellular Ca2+. Mosier DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):1–4
Calcium wave propagation in the giant axon of the earthworm. Ogawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):45–9
Calcium-dependent conductances control neurones involved in termination of inspiration in cats. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):101–4
Induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Sato I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):145–8
[Ca2+] modulates the ratio between cycloxygenase and lipoxygenase metabolism of arachidonic acid in homogenates of hippocampal astroglial cultures. Volterra A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):160–3
Capsaicin-induced neurotoxicity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons: involvement of calcium-activated proteases. Chard PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1099–108
A1 adenosine receptors differentially regulate the N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated components of hippocampal excitatory postsynaptic current in a Ca2+/Mg(2+)-dependent manner. Klishin A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):947–53
Impairment of GABAA receptor function by N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated calcium influx in isolated CA1 pyramidal cells. Stelzer A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):813–28
CaLB: a 43 amino acid calcium-dependent membrane/phospholipid binding domain in p120 Ras GTPase-activating protein. Gawler DJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):817–25
Developmental changes in gastric fundus smooth muscle contractility and involvement of extracellular calcium in fetal and adult guinea pigs. Paul DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):642–6
Biophysical properties of Ca(2+)- and Mg-ATP-activated K+ channels in pulmonary arterial smooth muscle cells isolated from the rat. Albarwani S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):446–54
The effect of a chemical phosphatase on single calcium channels and the inactivation of whole-cell calcium current from isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Allen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):68–80
Rapid onset and calcium independence of the gap junction uncoupling induced by heptanol in cultured heart cells. Bastide B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):386–93
Ca2+ channel Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation in a mammalian central neuron involves the cytoskeleton. Johnson BD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):14–21
Ca(2+)- and swelling-induced activation of ion conductances in bronchial epithelial cells. Koslowsky T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):597–603
Calcium is not involved in the cAMP-mediated stimulation of Cl- conductance in the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Kottra G. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar; 429(5):647–58
Modulation of large conductance calcium-activated K+ channel by membrane-delimited protein kinase and phosphatase activities. Lee MY, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):150–2
Characterization of the high-conductance Ca(2+)-activated K+ channel in adult human skeletal muscle. Lerche H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):738–47
Cation channel blocked by extracellular Ca2+ in the apical membrane of the chick embryonic ectoderm. Li JQ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):183–92
Desensitization of the response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in Xenopus oocytes is an amplified process that precedes calcium mobilization. Lipinsky D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):419–25
Granulosa cells have calcium-dependent action potentials and a calcium-dependent chloride conductance. Mealing G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):307–14
Differential anesthetic-induced opening of calcium-dependent large conductance channels in isolated ventricular myocytes. Pancrazio JJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):134–6
ATP-sensitive K+ channels regulated by intracellular Ca2+ and phosphorylation in normal (T84) and cystic fibrosis (CFPAC-1) epithelial cells. Roch B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):355–63
A new in vitro motility assay technique to evaluate calcium sensitivity of the cardiac contractile proteins. Sata M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):443–5
Role of calcium ions in the pressure control of renin secretion from the kidneys. Scholz H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep; 428(2):173–8
Extracellular Ca(2+)-dependent and independent calcium transient in fetal myotubes. Strube C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):517–23
Ca(2+)-dependent unidirectional vesicular release detected with a carbon-fibre electrode in rat pancreatic acinar cell triplets. Tomita Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug; 428(1):69–75
Post-rest potentiation and its decay after inotropic interventions in isolated rat heart muscle. Ravens U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):9–16
The vasodilatory effects of ketamine on isolated rabbit portal veins. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):3–8
Calcium-and G-protein-related spasmolytic effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat uterus contractions in vitro. Pérez Vallina JR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 May;50(5):324–32
Diffusion of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate but not Ca2+ is necessary for a class of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ waves. Jafri MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9485–9
Angiogenesis: role of calcium-mediated signal transduction. Kohn EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1307–11
Calcium dependence of neurotransmitter release and rate of spontaneous vesicle fusions are altered in Drosophila synaptotagmin mutants. Littleton JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10888–92
Physiological cytosolic Ca2+ transients evoke concurrent mitochondrial depolarizations. Loew LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12579–83
Increased internal Ca2+ mediates neural induction in the amphibian embryo. Moreau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12639–43
Plasma albumin is a potent trigger of calcium signals and DNA synthesis in astrocytes. Nadal A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1426–30
Protein kinase C and intracellular free Ca+ +: relationship to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-induced cellular hyporesponsiveness. Nokta MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;207(3):284–91
Growth cone motility: substratum-bound molecules, cytoplasmic [Ca2+] and Ca(2+)-regulated proteins. Letourneau PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:35–48 (104 ref.)
Regulation of growth cone motility by substratum bound molecules and cytoplasmic [Ca2+]. Letourneau PC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:85–98 (64 ref.)
Calcium and gene expression. Spitzer NC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:123–6 (13 ref.)
Cyclic ADP-ribose. A new component of calcium signaling. Jacobson MK, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):43–9 (22 ref.)
Calcium as modulator of phototransduction in vertebrate photoreceptor cells. Koch KW. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1994;125:149–92 (300 ref.)
Differential inhibitory effects of serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors and a calmodulin antagonist on phosphoinositol/calcium- and cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated pancreatic amylase secretion. Meyer-Alber A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):384–91
Alpha-1 receptor mediated smooth muscle regulation in benign prostatic hyperplasia. Drescher P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:33–40
Calcium requirement of long-term depression and rebound potentiation in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Tempia F, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):243–50 (65 ref.)
The role of calcium in hair cell transduction. Fettiplace R. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1992;47:343–56 (27 ref.)
Regulation of inducible nitric oxide production by intracellular calcium. Jordan ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):138–45; discussion 145–6
Neuroligands evoke calcium signaling in cultured myenteric neurons. Kimball BC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):162–9; discussion 170
Quantal analysis of presynaptic inhibition, low [Ca2+]0, and high pressure interactions at crustacean excitatory synapses. Golan H, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):328–36
Calcium-dependent activation of protein C by thrombin/thrombomudulin: role of negatively charged amino acids within the activation peptide of protein C. Friedrich U, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):567–72
ADP-, PAF- and adrenaline-induced platelet aggregation and thromboxane formation are not affected by a thromboxane receptor antagonist at physiological external Ca++ concentrations. Bretschneider E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):233–42
Neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production induced by polychlorinated biphenyls are calcium dependent. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):198–205
Lead acetate-induced contraction in rabbit mesenteric artery: interaction with calcium and protein kinase C. Watts SW, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):55–65
Ca2+ and secretory-vesicle dynamics. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):191–6 (67 ref.)
Calcium: still center-stage in hypoxic-ischemic neuronal death. Choi DW. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):58–60 (32 ref.)
Synaptotagmin controls and modulates synaptic-vesicle fusion in a Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Littleton JT, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):177–83 (50 ref.)
Ca2+ sparks a wave of excitement. Taylor CW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug;15(8):271–4
[Effects of lowering perilymph calcium concentration on various cochlear potentials] Wang J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium oscillations] Hu QH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):131–6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium and photoreceptor adaptation] Yang XL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):145–7 (12 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Ca2+ and opiates] Zhu GY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):199–204 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Calcium homeostasis] Schwarz P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6847–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Effects of Ca and dietary Ca supplementation on blood pressure of experimental hypertension in rats and the underlying neural mechanism] Ouchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1161–4 **(Jpn)**
[Calcium ion effects on cAMP system in cultured chick ciliary epithelial cells] Nii H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;99(4):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contractile proteins and calcium ion in urology] Yamaguchi O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1193–207 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Factors regulating parathyroid hormone and the mechanism of signal transduction] Nagata N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr; 53(4):817–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[From the window of the "Calcium and Muscle Contraction" Laboratory] Ebashi S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2381–2 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The macromolecular factors of Ca2(+)-dependent cell adhesion in the liver] Iamskova VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of calcium ions and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of somatotroph functional activity in rats as a function of age] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cellular mechanisms of calcium regulation of cardiac rhythm in children with ectopic arrhythmias] Bershova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nitrites block the Ca-dependent habituation of neurons at the level of an electroexcitable membrane: a possible role for nitric oxide] D'iakonova TL, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The activation of GABA-B receptors, the decrease in intracellular Ca++ concentration and the inhibition of protein kinases—the possible mechanisms of prolonged posttetanic modification in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):18–28 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intracellular calcium oscillations in a T-cell line after exposure to extremely-low-frequency magnetic fields with variable frequencies and flux densities. Lindström E, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):41–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term effects of calcium supplementation on bone loss and fractures in postmenopausal women: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Reid IR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Apr;98(4):331–5. Comment in: Am J Med 1995 Apr;98(4):329–30.

Luminal and humoral influences on human rectal epithelial cytokinetics. Thomas MG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):85–9

Calcium supplementation and bone mineral density in postmenopausal women using estrogen replacement therapy. Haines CJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):529–31

Nocturnal rise in markers of bone resorption is not abolished by bedtime calcium or calcitonin. Sairanen S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):349–52

Chemopreventive effects of calcium but not aspirin supplementation in cholic acid–promoted colon carcinogenesis: correlation with intermediate endpoints. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):757–65

Calcium supplementation during pregnancy for reducing pregnancy induced hypertension. Cong K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):57–9

Acquired osteomalacia. Bell NH, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:495–9

Renal osteodystrophy. Delmez JA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:504–8

Hypocalcemia and hypoparathyroidism. Ledger GA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:508–10

Treatment of vitiligo with a topical application of pseudocatalase and calcium in combination with short-term UVB exposure: a case study on 33 patients [see comments] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):223–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):181–2.

Vitamin D and calcium in menstrual migraine. Thys-Jacobs S. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):544–6

Alleviation of migraines with therapeutic vitamin D and calcium. Thys-Jacobs S. **Headache** 1994 Nov–Dec; 34(10):590–2

Reversal of clinical and dental fluorosis. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):439–43

Prevention of preeclampsia with calcium supplementation and vitamin D3 in an antenatal protocol. Ito M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):115–20

Long-term effect of calcium supplementation on bone loss in perimenopausal women. Elders PJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):963–70

Clinical development plan: calcium. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;20:86–109

Surrogate endpoint biomarker assays in phase II chemoprevention clinical trials. Lipkin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:47–54 (11 ref.)

Randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled intervention study with supplemental calcium in families with hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer. Cats A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):598–603

Calcium supplementation in mild preeclampsia remote from term: a randomized double-blind clinical trial. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 85(6):915–8

Effects of calcium supplements on femoral bone mineral density and vertebral fracture rate in vitamin-D–replete elderly patients. Chevalley T, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Sep;4(5):245–52

Do estrogens improve bone mass in osteoporotic women over ten years of menopause. Szejnfeld VL, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):517–21

Calcium, estrogen, and progestin in the treatment of osteoporosis. Breslau NA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;20(3):691–716 (108 ref.)

Treatment of osteoporosis after liver transplantation. Neuhaus R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1226–7

[Effect of natural calcium against osteopenia in ovariectomized rats] Tan J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Amiloride decreases heart susceptibility to "calcium paradox" after total ischemia] Alabovskii VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Multiple linear regression analysis of hypertrophy, calcium and cadmium in hypertensive and non-hypertensive states. Tomera JF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):529–35

Cortical neurons containing calretinin are selectively resistant to calcium overload and excitotoxicity in vitro. Lukas W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):307–16

URINE

Urinary calcium excretion in Swedish children. Esbjörner E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):156–9

The effect of taurine on blood pressure, and urinary sodium, potassium and calcium excretion. Meldrum MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:207–15

A longitudinal study of urinary calcium, magnesium, and zinc excretion in lactating and nonlactating postpartum women. Klein CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):779–86

Urinary calcium, sodium, and bone mass of young females. Matkovic V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):417–25

Hypocalciuria in overt and subclinical celiac disease. Ciacci C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1480–4

Normal prostaglandinuria E2 in Gitelman's syndrome, the hypocalciuric variant of Bartter's syndrome. Lüthy C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):824–8

Nonacidotic kidney proximal tubulopathy with absorptive hypercalciuria. Vezzoli G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb;25(2):222–7

Calcium creatinine ratio (CCR) in the prediction of preeclampsia [letter; comment] Jacob M, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):113. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Aug;33(3):280–1.

Hypercalciuria in osteogenesis imperfecta: a follow-up study to assess renal effects. Chines A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar; 16(3):333–9

Hypercalciuria and topical calcipotriol therapy [letter] McKenna KE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):588–9

Differences in the free Ca2+ in undiluted urine from stone formers and normal subjects using a new generation of ion-selective electrodes. Langley SE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):288–95

Islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) increases the renal excretion of calcium in the conscious dog. Miles PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):269–73

Calcium stones: calcium restriction not warranted. Hall PM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):71–2

Low dose estrogen replacement therapy in early postmenopausal women effect on urinary magnesium and calcium: creatinine ratios. Kaplan B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):170–2

Bone disease in calcium stone forming patients. Heilberg IP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):175–82

Increase in calciuria and oxaluria after a single chocolate bar load. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug; 26(8):383–6

Increase in urinary calcium and oxalate after fructose infusion. Nguyen NU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar; 27(3):155–8

Urinary calcium creatinine ratio and hypercalciuria. Rath B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):311–6

Prediction of hypertensive disorders of pregnancy by calcium/creatinine ratio and other laboratory tests [letter] Conde-Agudelo A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec; 47(3):285–6

Boucher-Neuhauser syndrome associated with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Ichinose M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 34(1):18–23

Potential role of ammoniagenesis in the hypocalciuric effect of phosphorus in rats. Cerklewski FL. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Feb;14(1):66–70

Effect of caffeine on circadian excretion of urinary calcium and magnesium. Kynast-Gales SA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct;13(5):467–72

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: the contribution of Dr. Jacob Lemann, Jr. Coe FL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 5(5 Suppl 1):S59–69 (30 ref.)

Hypercalciuria: lessons from studies of genetic hypercalciuric rats. Favus MJ. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S54–8 (18 ref.)

Bone resorption assessed by immunoassay of urinary cross-linked collagen peptides in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta [see comments] Brenner RE, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):993–7. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Feb;10(2):335–9.

Physicochemical effects of a new slow-release potassium phosphate preparation (UroPhos-K) in absorptive hypercalciuria. Breslau NA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):394–400

Prevention of hypercalciuria and stone-forming propensity during prolonged bedrest by alendronate. Ruml LA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):655–62

Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine, calcium and other inorganic cations by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Xu X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):35–45

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia associated with mutation in the human Ca(2+)-sensing receptor gene. Aida K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2594–8

The diagnostic value of urinary pyridinium cross-links of collagen, serum total alkaline phosphatase, and urinary calcium excretion in neoplastic bone disease. Pecherstorfer M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):97–103

The effect of diabetes mellitus on urinary calcium excretion in pregnant rats and their offspring. Birdsey TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):11–8

Increasing phosphorus intake reduces urinary concentrations of magnesium and calcium in adult ovariectomized cats fed purified diets. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1334–41

Effects and interactions of gentamicin, polyaspartic acid and diuretics on urine calcium concentration. Elliott WC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):280–4

Re: Urinary incontinence due to idiopathic hypercalciuria in children [letter; comment] Jayanthi R. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1241. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Oct;152(4):1226–8.

Hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis in the oculocerebrorenal syndrome. Sliman GA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr;153(4):1244–6

Dietary NaCl–restriction prevents the calciuria of KCl–deprivation and blunts the calciuria of KHCO3–deprivation in healthy adults. Lemann J Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):899–906

Familial hypomagnesemia with hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis. Praga M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May; 47(5):1419–25

Calcium metabolism and calciotropic hormone levels in Gitelman's syndrome. Colussi G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):294–301

Hypercalciuria secondary to chronic hypophosphatemia. Navarro JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(5):255–8

Hypercalciuria and nephrocalcinosis in patients with idiopathic low-molecular-weight proteinuria in Japan: is the disease identical to Dent's disease in United Kingdom? Igarashi T, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):242–7

Renal magnesium wasting with hypercalciuria, nephrocalcinosis and ocular disorders. Torralbo A, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(4):472–5

Dietary salt, urinary calcium, and kidney stone risk. Massey LK, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 May;53(5):131–9 (31 ref.)

Renal tubular disorders and arteriopathy of the lower limbs: risk factors for osteoporosis in men? Laroche M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):309–13

Familial hypomagnesaemia—hypercalciuria leading to end-stage renal failure [see comments] Nicholson JC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):74–6. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Feb;9(1):77.

Urinary calcium and oxalate excretion in children. Reusz GS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb;9(1):39–44

Pathophysiology of the renal acidification defect present in the syndrome of familial hypomagnesaemia–hypercalciuria. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug; 8(4):431–5

Mineral excretion following furosemide compared with bumetanide therapy in premature infants. Shankaran S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):159–62

Hematuria associated with hypercalciuria and hyperuricosuria: a practical approach. Stapleton FB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):756–61 (53 ref.)

Precise determination of the absorptive component of urinary calcium excretion using stable isotopes [see comments] Welch TR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):295–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Jun;9(3):298.

Validity of measurements of calcium absorption [editorial; comment] Wilson DM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):298 . Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Jun;9(3):295–97.

Dietary chloride and urinary calcium in stone disease. Muldowney FP, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):501–9

Dent's disease; a familial proximal renal tubular syndrome with low-molecular-weight proteinuria, hypercalciuria, nephrocalcinosis, metabolic bone disease, progressive renal failure and a marked male predominance. Wrong OM, et al. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):473–93

Functional bladder capacity and calcium–creatinine quota in enuretic patients, former enuretic and non enuretic controls. Wille S. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):353–7

Urinary citrate, bone resorption and intestinal alkali absorption in stone formers with fasting hypercalciuria. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microse** 1994;8(3):531–8; discussion 538–9

Effect of ethyl icosapentate on urinary calcium excretion in calcium oxalate stone formers. Ito H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):208–13

Evening primrose oil reduces urinary calcium excretion in both normal and hypercalciuric rats. Tulloch I, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):227–30

Effects of magnesium citrate and phytin on reducing urinary calcium excretion in rats. Wu N, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(6):323–8

[Urinary calcium excretion in patients with pregnant hypertension syndrome] Xie Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiologic case of the month. Familial hypercalcemia with hypocalciuria] Finel E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 2(6):595–7 **(Fre)**

[The value of laboratory studies for diagnosis of osteoporosis] Mück AO, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15;89(11):611–8 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the different types of hypercalciuria in Spain] Martínez ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of oral calcium test in renal lithiasis] Robles-Páramo A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr; 129(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypocalciuria in pre-eclampsia] Rodríguez JG, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of microalbuminuria and the calcium/creatinine ratio in the early detection of preeclampsia] Martínez de Giordano D, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED NEUTRAL PROTEASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-ACTIVATED PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM ANTAGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN D-DEPENDENT

ANALYSIS

Selective quantitative analysis of the intensity of immunohistochemical reactions. Thal DR, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):203–11

Development of calretinin–immunoreactive unipolar brush–like cells and an afferent pathway to the embryonic and early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Abbott LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):541–59

The unipolar brush cells of the rat cerebellar cortex and cochlear nucleus are calretinin–positive: a study by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Floris A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):495–520

Distribution of OMP-, PGP 9.5- and CaBP-like immunoreactive chemoreceptor neurons in the developing human olfactory epithelium. Johnson EW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):311–7

Calmodulin, calbindin–D28K and calretinin in rat and chicken pineal glands: immunocytochemical and immunoblotting analysis. Pochet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):318–24

Calretinin–like immunoreactivity in the optic tectum of the tench (Tinca tinca L.). Arévalo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):112–8

Calretinin immunoreactive neurons in the basolateral amygdala of the rat and monkey. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):238–42

Does the calcium binding protein calretinin protect dopaminergic neurons against degeneration in Parkinson's disease? Mouatt-Prigent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):62–70

Localization of calretinin in cells of layer I (Cajal–Retzius cells) of the developing cortex of the rat. Weisenhorn DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):293–7

Quadruple colocalization of calretinin, calcitonin gene–related peptide, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and substance P in fibers within the villi of the rat intestine. Isaacs KR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jun;280(3):639–51

Immunohistochemical demonstration of calbindin–containing nerve endings in the rat esophagus. Kuramoto H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Oct;278(1):57–64

Immuno–localization of the calcitriol receptor, calbindin–D28k and the plasma membrane calcium pump in the human eye. Johnson JA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):101–8

Calbindin28kDa and calmodulin are hyperabundant in rat dental enamel cells. Identification of the protein phosphatase calcineurin as a principal calmodulin target and of a secretion–related role for calbindin28kDa. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):68–79

Partial colocalization of the GABAA receptor with parvalbumin and calbindin D–28K in neurons of the visual cortex and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov;8(1):1–10

Development of calretinin immunoreactivity in the mouse inner ear. Dechesne CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):517–29

Distribution of calcium–binding protein calbindin–D28k in the auditory system of adult and developing rats. Friauf E. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):193–211

Distribution of calbindin D28k immunoreactive cells and fibers in the monkey hippocampus, subicular complex and entorhinal cortex. A light and electron microscopic study. Seress L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):473–86

Immunohistochemical distribution of calbindin D–28k and parvalbumin in the head of the caudate nucleus and substantia nigra of the cat. De las Heras S, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Sep;221(3):291–307

Quantitative analysis of the Purkinje cell and the granule cell populations in the cerebellum of nude mice. Bakalian A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1995 Feb;9(4):207–18

Calbindin–D 28k immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of spinocerebellar degeneration. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):179–85

Calbindin–D28k, calretinin, and recoverin immunoreactivities in developing chick pineal gland. Bastianelli E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct;17(3):103–11

The baboon expresses the calbindin–D9k gene in intestine but not in uterus and placenta: implication for conservation of the gene in primates. Jeung EB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Apr;40(4):400–7

Calretinin labels a specific neuronal subpopulation in primate globus pallidus. Fortin M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2097–100

All calbindin–immunoreactive myenteric neurons project to the mucosa of the guinea–pig small intestine. Song ZM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):219–22

Immunolocalization of calcitriol receptor, plasma membrane calcium pump and calbindin–D28k in the cornea and ciliary body of the rat eye. Johnson JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):42–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Distribution of calretinin mRNA in the vestibular nuclei of rat and guinea pig and the effects of unilateral labyrinthectomy: a non–radioactive in situ hybridization study [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1995 May;30(1):177–9] Sans N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):1–11

Ontogeny of calbindin–D28K and calretinin in developing chick kidney. Daneo LS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan; 279(1):209–13

Neuronal phenotypes in mouse dorsal root ganglion cell cultures: enrichment of substance P and calbindin D–28k expressing neurons in a defined medium. Ninomiya T, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr;12(2):99–106

Calbindin expression in renal tubular epithelial cells. Altered sodium phosphate co–transport in association with cytoskeletal rearrangement. Pollock AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16291–301

Expression of calbindin–D9k in the early pregnant rat uterus: effects of RU 486 and correlation to estrogen receptor mRNA. Krisinger J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1–2):15–22

Calbindin D–28k and parvalbumin expression in mitotic cells of rat primary cortical cultures. Crespo C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1137–40

Quinolinic acid–induced increases in calbindin D28k immunoreactivity in rat striatal neurons in vivo and in vitro mimic the pattern seen in Huntington's disease. Huang Q, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):397–407

CHEMISTRY

Binding of Ca2+ to calbindin D9k: structural stability and function at high salt concentration. Kesvatera T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14170–6

A calbindin D9k mutant with reduced calcium affinity and enhanced cooperativity. Metal ion binding, stability, and structural studies. Linse S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12478–86

Determination of the solution structure of Apo calbindin D9k by NMR spectroscopy. Skelton NJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 2;249(2):441–62

Reductive methylation and pKa determination of the lysine side chains in calbindin D9k. Zhang M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Aug;13(6):527–35

Signal transduction versus buffering activity in Ca(2+)–binding proteins. Skelton NJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr;1(4):239–45

The effect of protein concentration on ion binding. Linse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4748–52

GENETICS

Organization and expression of the mouse spot35/calbindin–D28k gene: identification of the vitamin D–responsive promoter region. Takeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):889–97

Porcine calbindin–D9k gene: expression in endometrium, myometrium, and placenta in the absence of a functional estrogen response element in intron A. Krisinger J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):115–23

Dietary calcium deficiency causes a reduction in calretinin mRNA in the substantia nigra compacta–ventral tegmental area of rat brain. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):140–2

1 alpha,25(OH)2–vitamin D3 analog structure–function assessment of intestinal nuclear receptor occupancy with induction of calbindin–D28K. Zhou LX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1145–52

Alteration in levels of expression of brain calbindin D–28k and calretinin mRNA in genetically epilepsy–prone rats. Montpied P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):911–21

Alternative splicing of calretinin mRNA leads to different forms of calretinin. Schwaller B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):424–30

In vitro regulation of calbindinD28K mRNA by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and estradiol in precociously–matured egg shell gland from vitamin D3–depleted chicks. Corradino RA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–40

Effects of unilateral cochlea ablation on the distribution of calretinin mRNA and immunoreactivity in the guinea pig ventral cochlear nucleus. Winsky L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):564–82

Regulation by estrogen through the 5'–flanking region of the mouse calbindin–D28k gene. Gill RK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):319–26

Calbindin–D9K gene expression in rat chorioallantoic placenta is not regulated by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Glazier JD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):720–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Calretinin–like immunoreactivity in the optic tectum of the tench (Tinca tinca L.). Arévalo R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):112–8

METABOLISM

A subset of calretinin–positive neurons are abnormal in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):33–43

Poor correlation between delayed neuronal death induced by transient forebrain ischemia, and immunoreactivity for parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k in developing gerbil hippocampus. Tortosa A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):67–74

Striatal cells containing the Ca(2+)–binding protein calretinin (protein 10) in ischemia–induced neuronal injury. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):172–7

Immunohistochemical localization of the 1,25(OH)2D3 receptor and calbindin D28k in human and rat pancreas. Johnson JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E356–60

Association between calbindin–D28K and oogenesis in ovaries of chicken embryos in vitro. Inpanbutr N. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1341–6

Calbindin–D28K and parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following adrenalectomy and corticosterone treatment. Krugers HJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:463–6

Distribution of calbindin D–28k–immunoreactivity in the cat brainstem. De León M, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct; 132(4):229–41

Calbindin–D28k in subsets of medulloblastomas and in the human medulloblastoma cell line D283 Med. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):734–43

Ca(2+)–dependent and independent interactions of calretinin with hydrophobic resins. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):713–21

Binding of Ca2+ to calbindin D9k: structural stability and function at high salt concentration. Kesvatera T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14170–6

A calbindin D9k mutant with reduced calcium affinity and enhanced cooperativity. Metal ion binding, stability, and structural studies. Linse S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12478–86

Calretinin is expressed in the Leydig cells of rat testis. Strauss KI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):435–40

Depletion and recovery of the calcium–binding proteins calbindin and parvalbumin in the pigeon optic tectum following retinal lesions. Britto LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):289–92

Effects of chronic monocular enucleation on calcium binding proteins calbindin–D28k and parvalbumin in the lateral geniculate nucleus of adult rhesus monkeys. Gutierrez C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):300–10

Calbindin–D28k immunoreactive neurons form two populations in the rat nucleus accumbens: a compartmental study. Hussain Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):191–8

Parvalbumin, calretinin and carbonic anhydrase in the trigeminal and spinal primary neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):241–5

Parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k in vagal and glossopharyngeal sensory neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):337–41

Parvalbumin– and calretinin–immunoreactive trigeminal neurons innervating the rat molar tooth pulp. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):205–11

Distribution of calbindin–D28K in the brain of the fetal sheep in late gestation. McDonald TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):303–15

Calretinin–immunoreactive neurons in the human striatum. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):347–51

Calretinin–immunoreactive neurons are resistant to beta–amyloid toxicity in vitro. Pike CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):293–8

Loss of calbindin–immunoreactivity in CA1 hippocampal stratum radiatum and stratum lacunosum–moleculare interneurons in the aged rat. Potier B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):181–8

Calbindin D28k mRNA in hippocampus, superior temporal gyrus and cerebellum: comparison between control and Alzheimer disease subjects. Maguire–Zeiss KA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):362–6

Corticosterone effects on rat calretinin mRNA in discrete brain nuclei and the testes. Strauss KI, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):81–6

Regulation of renal calbindin–D28K: the role of calcitonin. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May; 56(5):372–5

Glutamate–like immunoreactivity and fate of Cajal–Retzius cells in the murine cortex as identified with calretinin antibody. del Río JA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):13–21

cDNA sequence identity of a vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein in the chick to calbindin D–9K. Zanello SB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2784–7

Kindling induces transient changes in neuronal expression of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and calbindin in adult rat hippocampus and fascia dentata. Tønder N, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1299–308

Mapping of the colocalization of calretinin and tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat substantia nigra and ventral tegmental area. Isaacs KR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):34–42

The colocalization of parvalbumin and calbindin–D28k with GABA in the subnucleus caudalis of the rat spinal trigeminal nucleus. Polgár E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(3):402–8

Calbindin–D28k immunoreactivity within the cholinergic and GABAergic projection neurons of the basal forebrain. Smith ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):230–6

Correlation of anoxic neuronal responses and calbindin–D28k localization in stratum pyramidale of rat hippocampus. Morris ME, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):25–39

NADPH–diaphorase active and calbindin D–28k–immunoreactive neurons and fibers in the olfactory

bulb of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Alonso JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 9;351(2):307–27
Calcium metabolic changes and calbindin–D in experimental hypertension. Hemmingsen C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):901–7
Distribution of calretinin, calbindin D28k, and parvalbumin in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum: effects of calcium. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):381–8
Differential vulnerability of calbindin–immunoreactive neurons in HIV encephalitis. Masliah E, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):350–7
Deafferentation removes calretinin immunopositive terminals, but does not induce degeneration of calbindin D–28k and parvalbumin expressing neurons in the hippocampus of adult rats. Beck KD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):298–304
Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine–type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108–068) on the expression of calbindin D–28K immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):149–57
Age–related morphological and morphometrical changes in parvalbumin– and calbindin–immunoreactive neurons in the rat hippocampal formation. Lolova I, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1992 Nov;66(2):195–211
Effects of magnesium on renal and intestinal calbindin–D. Hemmingsen C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(5):265–73
Duodenal calcium binding protein and active calcium transport in rats: are they functionally related? Chabanis S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1402–7
The effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–1 on the expression of calretinin and calbindin D–28k in rat embryonic neurons in culture. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):255–62
Compartmental distribution of parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k in rat globus pallidus. Hontanilla B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2269–72
Low dopamine transporter mRNA levels in midbrain regions containing calbindin. Sanghera MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1641–4
Calbindin D–28k immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex: age–related changes. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):131–4
Infrequent co–existence of nitric oxide synthase and parvalbumin, calbindin and calretinin immunoreactivity in rat pontine neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):165–8
Patches in the striatum of squirrel monkeys are enriched with calretinin fibers but devoid of calretinin cell bodies. Fortin M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):51–4
Distribution of the calcium binding proteins, calbindin D–28K and parvalbumin, in the subicular complex of the adult mouse. Fujise N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):89–107
Chronic intrastriatal quinolinic acid produces reversible changes in perikaryal calbindin and parvalbumin immunoreactivity. Bazzett TJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(4):837–41
Sparing of the dopaminergic neurons containing calbindin–D28k and of the dopaminergic mesocortical projections in weaver mutant mice. Gaspar P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):293–305
Calbindin–D28K localization in the primate inner ear. Usami S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Mar–Apr; 57(2):94–9
Regulation of excitatory transmission at hippocampal synapses by calbindin D28k. Chard PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5144–8
The effect of protein concentration on ion binding. Linse S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):4748–52
Calbindin D–28K immunoreactivity of human cone cells varies with retinal position. Haley TL, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):301–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Up–regulation of calretinin in the supraoptic nucleus of the rat after chronic salt loading. Arai R, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):339–43
Stimulation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by calbindin–D28k and calmodulin is additive in EGTA–free solutions. Timmermans JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1981S–1986S

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of calcium–binding proteins in selective motoneuron vulnerability in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Alexianu ME, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):846–58
Vulnerability to excitotoxic stimuli of cultured rat hippocampal neurons containing the calcium–binding proteins calretinin and calbindin D28K. Möckel V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):109–20
Cortical neurons containing calretinin are selectively resistant to calcium overload and excitotoxicity in vitro. Lukas W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):307–16

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Localization of Ca(2+)–dependent conformational changes of calretinin by limited tryptic proteolysis. Kuźnicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):607–12
Solution structure of (Cd2+)1–calbindin D9k reveals details of the stepwise structural changes along the Apo−−>(Ca2+)III−−>(Ca2+)I,II2 binding pathway. Akke M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):102–21

CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEIN, VITAMIN K–DEPENDENT see **OSTEOCALCIN**

CALCIUM–BINDING PROTEINS

Proceedings of the 3rd European Symposium on Calcium–Binding Proteins in Normal and Transformed Cells. Zurich, Switzerland, 6–9 March 1994. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):311–403
Sarcoplasmic calcium–binding protein. Hermann A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):337–45 (84 ref.)
[Evolution of EF–hand proteins] Nakayama S. **Seikagaku** 1995 Feb;67(2):131–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS

Agonist–induced redistribution of calponin in contractile vascular smooth muscle cells. Parker CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1262–70

ANALYSIS

Presence of centrin in the human parasite Giardia: a further indication of its ubiquity in eukaryotes. Belhadri A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):597–601
Expression of an acidic isoform of calponin in rat brain: western blots on one– or two–dimensional gels and immunolocalization in cultured cells. Trabelsi–Terzidis H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):211–5
Expression of intracellular calcium–binding proteins in cultured skin fibroblasts from Alzheimer and normal aged donors. Föhr UG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):391–7
Differential distribution of neurocalcin isoforms in rat spinal cord, dorsal root ganglia and muscle spindle. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):311–7
S100 beta expression in Alzheimer's disease: relation to neuropathology in brain regions. Van Eldik LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):398–403
Hippocalcin expression in the brain of the Snell dwarf mutant mouse. Sugisaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28; 665(1):101–6
Cellular localization of pEL98 protein, an S100–related calcium binding protein, in fibroblasts and its tissue distribution analyzed by monoclonal antibodies. Takenaga K, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):133–41
Extracellular matrix protein fibulin–2 is expressed in the embryonic endocardial cushion tissue and is a prominent component of valves in adult heart. Zhang HY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):18–26
Distribution of a Ca2+ storing site in PtK2 cells during interphase and mitosis. An immunocytochemical study using an antibody against calreticulin. Ioshii SO, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):82–93
Immunofluorescence localization of a 25–kDa Tetrahymena EF–hand Ca(2+)–binding protein, TCBP–25, in the cell cortex and possible involvement in conjugation. Hanyu K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):487–93
Quantification of human lithostathine by high performance liquid chromatography. Bernard JP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr; 36(4):630–6
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the calcium–binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 and their heterodimer (27E10 antigen) in Crohn's disease. Schmid KW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):334–7
Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of a calcium–binding 63–kDa bone protein. Wendel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6125–33
Microtubule tracks can be detected in mouse oocytes with an antibody directed against a calcium transporter. de Pennart H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1899–908
CaBP1, a calcium binding protein of the thioredoxin family, is a resident KDEL protein of the ER and not of the intermediate compartment. Füllekrug J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2719–27
Differential distribution of six calcium–binding proteins in the rat olfactory epithelium during postnatal development and adulthood. Bastianelli E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):395–409
Neurochemical compartmentalization of the globus pallidus in the rat: an immunocytochemical study of calcium–binding proteins. Rajakumar N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15;346(3):337–48
Immunocytochemical distribution of the calcium–binding protein p9Ka in normal rat tissues: variation in the cellular location in different tissues. Gibbs FE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb;43(2):169–80
Aglycosylated and phosphatidylinositol–anchored MHC class I molecules are associated with calnexin. Evidence implicating the class I–connecting peptide segment in calnexin association. Carreno BM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5173–80
An ELISA for grancalcin, a novel cytosolic calcium–binding protein present in leukocytes. Lollike K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):1–8
Effect of deuteration on the amide proton relaxation rates in proteins. Heteronuclear NMR experiments on villin 14T. Markus MA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):192–5
Immunoblot analysis of sarcoplasmic calcium binding proteins in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):82–6
Calbindin–D28k, calretinin, and recoverin immunoreactivities in developing chick pineal gland. Bastianelli E, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Oct;17(3):103–11
Current status of pancreatic stone protein. Hayakawa T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):109–18 (26 ref.)
[Expression of calgranulin A and B in middle ear cholesteatoma] Holly A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of the combined 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor and Ca2+ channel antagonist LU49938 on the responsiveness of isolated porcine coronary arteries with and without endothelium. Park SJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):517–22
Inhibition of the mitochondrial Ca2+ uniporter by pure and impure ruthenium red. Broekemeier KM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):33–40

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of a putative Ca(2+)–sensing receptor cDNA from human kidney. Aida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):524–9
Molecular cloning of human calmitine, a mitochondrial calcium binding protein, reveals identity with calsequestrine. Bataille N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1477–82
Upregulation of calreticulin expression in HeLa cells by calcium–stress. Llewellyn DH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):330S
Expression and purification of cardiac phospholamban in Escherichia coli. Smith FK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):22S
Expression of calcium–binding proteins in the neurotrophin–3–dependent subpopulation of rat embryonic dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Copray JC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):57–65
Expression of hippocalcin in the developing rat brain. Saitoh S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):199–208
Transient upregulation of NCAM mRNA in astrocytes in response to entorhinal cortex lesions and ischemia. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):149–56
Light–induced resetting of a circadian clock is mediated by a rapid increase in frequency transcript. Crosthwaite SK, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1003–12
Viral induction of the human autoantigen calreticulin. Zhu J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Jun;17(3):196–205
The molecular chaperone calnexin is expressed on the surface of immature thymocytes in association with clonotype–independent CD3 complexes. Wiest DL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3425–33
Age–related changes in peptide–23/pancreatitis–associated protein and pancreatic stone protein/reg gene expression in the rat and regulation by growth hormone–releasing hormone. Chakraborty C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1843–9
Biogenesis of MHC class I antigens: involvement of multiple chaperone molecules. Kahn–Perlès B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):176–85
Expression of mRNA for matrix gamma–carboxyglutamic acid protein during progression of atherosclerosis in aortae of Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Sohma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):747–51
Heat shock–sensitive expression of calreticulin. In vitro and in vivo up–regulation. Conway EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17011–6
Transcriptional regulation of phospholamban gene and translational regulation of SERCA2 gene produces coordinate expression of these two sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during skeletal muscle phenotype switching. Hu P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11619–22
Enhanced expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin mRNA in regenerating rat liver. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):185–90
Calsensin: a novel calcium–binding protein expressed in a subset of peripheral leech neurons fasciculating in a single axon tract. Briggs KK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1355–62
The association of human fibulin–1 with elastic fibers: an immunohistological, ultrastructural, and RNA study. Roark EF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):401–11
Heterodimers of the calcium–binding proteins MRP8 and MRP14 are expressed on the surface of human monocytes upon adherence to fibronectin and collagen. Relation to TNF–alpha, IL–6, and superoxide production. Mahnke K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):63–71
Involvement of S100–related calcium–binding protein pEL98 (or mts1) in cell motility and tumor cell invasion. Takenaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):831–9
Expression and characterization of calcium–myristoyl switch proteins. Zozulya S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:383–93
Stretch affects phenotype and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Birukov KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):131–9
Expression of calcium–binding protein regucalcin mRNA in

rat liver is stimulated by calcitonin: the hormonal effect is mediated through calcium. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):43–8

The LSP1 gene is expressed in cultured normal and transformed mouse macrophages. Jongstra J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1125–31

High-level secretion of native rat pancreatic lithostathine in a baculovirus expression system. Bimmler D, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):63–76

Chimeric plant calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase gene with a neural visinin-like calcium-binding domain. Patil S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4897–901

MRP8/14-positive macrophages as early acute cellular rejection markers, and soluble MRP8/14 and increased expression of adhesion molecules following renal transplantation. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):890–1

BLOOD

Calpastatin in erythrocytes of young and old individuals. Schwarz-Benmeir N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):365–70

Serum 27E10 antigen: a new potential marker for staging HIV disease. Lügering N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):249–53

Plasma calprotectin: a new prognostic marker of survival in alcohol-induced cirrhosis. Homann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):979–85

The interaction of fibulin-1 with fibrinogen. A potential role in hemostasis and thrombosis. Tran H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19458–64

Serum release of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin by liver injury with galactosamine administration in rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):85–90

CHEMISTRY

Conformational analyses on soluble and surface bound osteopontin. Gorski JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:12–23

Evolution of the EF-hand family of proteins. Nakayama S, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:473–507 (72 ref.)

Importance of the C-terminal part of actin in interactions with calponin. Bonet-Kerrache A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):127–32

Identification and characterization of a novel human neutrophil protein related to the S100 family. Guignard F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):395–401

Plant annexin form homodimer during Ca(2+)-dependent liposome aggregation. Hoshino T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):749–55

Calprotectin-like protein is related to soluble organic matrix in calcium oxalate urinary stone. Umekawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):309–13

Phosphorylation site-specific antibodies to cardiac phospholamban. Drago GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):15S

Conformational properties of four peptides corresponding to alpha-helical regions of Rhodospirillum cytochrome c2 and bovine calcium binding protein. Pintar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11158–73

Secondary structure and orientation of phospholamban reconstituted in supported bilayers from polarized attenuated total reflection FTIR spectroscopy. Tatulian SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4448–56

Calcyclin from mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and rabbit lung form non-covalent dimers. Wojda U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):248–52

Isolation of an ascitic oncodevelopmental protein exhibiting high sequence homology with calcium-bindiag protein MRP8. Nakai M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Nov; 375(11):789–92

A protease assay using time-resolved lanthanide luminescence from an engineered calcium binding protein substrate. Clark ID, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):131–5

Phototransduction. Shedding light on recoverin. Head JF. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):64–6

Structural organization of the pentameric transmembrane alpha-helices of phospholamban, a cardiac ion channel. Arkin IT, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4757–64

A new calcium binding glycoprotein family constitutes a major diatom cell wall component. Kröger N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4676–83

The glycan moiety of human pancreatic lithostathine. Structure characterization and possible pathophysiological implications. De Reggi M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):503–10

A novel EF-hand Ca(2+)-binding protein from abdominal muscle of crustaceans with similarity to calcyphosine from dog thyroidea. Sauter A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):97–101

Characterization of the calcium-binding sites of calcineurin B. Kakalis LT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):55–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance assignments and secondary structure of bovine S100 beta protein. Kilby PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):90–6

A 16mer peptide of the human autoantigen calreticulin is a most prominent HLA-DR4Dw4-associated self-peptide. Max H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):39–45

Amino-terminal conserved region in proteinase inhibitor domain of calpastatin potentiates its calpain inhibitory activity by interacting with calmodulin-like domain of the proteinase. Ma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24430–6

Physical characterization of calponin. A circular dichroism, analytical ultracentrifuge, and electron microscopy study. Stafford WF 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10576–9

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of a calcium-binding 63-kDa bone protein. Wendel M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6125–33

NH2-terminal sequence of novel pancreatic stone protein-related protein in human urine. Kato M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):32–3

Characterization of two distinct calcium-binding sites in the amino-terminus of human profilaggrin. Presland RB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb;104(2):218–23

Structural model of the phospholamban ion channel complex in phospholipid membranes. Arkin IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):824–34

Heterodimerization of the two motor subunits of the heterotrimeric kinesin, KRP85/95. Rashid DJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 15;252(2):157–62

Purification and properties of high molecular weight calpastatin from bovine brain. Mohan PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):859–66

Expression and characterization of calcium-myristoyl switch proteins. Zozulya S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:383–93

Characterization of the molecular form of cardiac phospholamban. Harrer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):185–93

Conformation of the cytoplasmic domain of phospholamban by NMR and CD. Hubbard JA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Oct-Dec;11(4):263–9

Computational searching and mutagenesis suggest a structure for the pentameric transmembrane domain of phospholamban [see comments] Adams PD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Feb;2(2):154–62. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Feb;2(2):83–4.

Sequestration of the membrane-targeting myristoyl group of recoverin in the calcium-free state. Tanaka T, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):444–7

Human S100b protein: formation of a tetramer from synthetic calcium-binding site peptides. Donaldson C, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Apr;4(4):765–72

Two domains of interaction with calcium binding proteins can be mapped using fragments of calponin. Wills FL, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2311–21

Molecular tuning of ion binding to calcium signaling proteins. Falke JJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Aug;27(3):219–90 (210 ref.)

DR4Dw4/DR53 molecules contain a peptide from the autoantigen calreticulin. Verreck FA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Apr;45(4):270–5

DEFICIENCY

In vivo echocardiographic detection of enhanced left ventricular function in gene-targeted mice with phospholamban deficiency. Hoit BD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):632–7

MHC class I expression and transport in a calnexin-deficient cell line. Scott JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):143–8

A genetic deficiency in calpastatin and isovalerylcarnitine treatment is associated with enhanced hippocampal long-term potentiation. Muller D, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan; 19(1):37–45

DRUG EFFECTS

17 beta-Estradiol stimulates the expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23; 143(2):137–41

Sodium fluoride stimulates exocytosis at a late site of calcium interaction in stimulus-secretion coupling: studies with the RINm5F beta cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):496–508

GENETICS

Expression of the calpastatin gene segment during spermiogenesis in human testis: an in situ hybridization study. Wei SG, et al. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):9–12

Alterations of bone matrix protein mRNA expression in rat aorta in vitro. Hao H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1474–80

Molecular cloning of a putative Ca(2+)-sensing receptor cDNA from human kidney. Aida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):524–9

Doc2: a novel brain protein having two repeated C2-like domains. Orita S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):439–48

Organization and expression of the mouse spot35/calbindin-D28k gene: identification of the vitamin D-responsive promoter region. Takeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):889–97

Functional analysis of the human calcyclin gene promoter in a panel of human melanoma cell lines. van Groningen JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1122–31

Homozygous deletions of the MTS1 gene are rare in non-astrocytic brain tumors. Walker DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):404–9

The gene family of EF-hand calcium-binding proteins from the flagellum of Trypanosoma brucei. Wu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):833–41

Ethanol inhibits insulin receptor substrate-1 tyrosine phosphorylation and insulin-stimulated neuronal thread protein gene expression. Xu YY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):125–32

Calpastatin gene in human testis. Wang LF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):245–51

Domain structure of calpain: mapping the binding site for calpastatin. Croall DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13223–30

Isolation and molecular cloning of human sorcin a calcium-binding protein in vincristine-resistant HOB1 lymphoma cells. Wang SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21;1260(3):285–93

Human calgizzarin; one colorectal cancer-related gene selected by a large scale random cDNA sequencing and northern blot analysis. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):195–200

Enhanced expression of calreticulin in the nucleus of radioresistant squamous carcinoma cells in response to ionizing radiation. Ramsamooj P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3016–21

The genetic basis of the circadian clock: identification of frq and FRQ as clock components in Neurospora. Dunlap JC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1995;183:3–17; discussion 17–25 (15 ref.)

Differential phospholamban gene expression in murine cardiac compartments. Molecular and physiological analyses. Koss KL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):342–53

Patterns of expression of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and phospholamban mRNAs during rat heart development. Moorman AF, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr; 76(4):616–25

Isolation and mapping of the human beta-signal sequence receptor gene (SSR2). Chinen K, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3–4):215–7

Localization of the human gene for fibulin-1 (FBLN1) to chromosome band 22q13.3. Korenberg JR, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(3–4):192–3

The Drosophila 63F early puff contains E63-1, an ecdysone-inducible gene that encodes a novel Ca(2+)-binding protein. Andres AJ, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2667–79

Autonomous and non-autonomous differentiation of ectoderm in different sea urchin species. Wikramanayake AH, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1497–505

Pancreatic Reg/pancreatic stone protein (PSP) gene expression does not correlate with beta-cell growth and regeneration in rats. Smith FE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):994–9

Induction of 18A2/mts1 gene expression and its effects on metastasis and cell cycle control. Parker C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1021–8

The calnexin homologue cnx1+ in Schizosaccharomyces pombe, is an essential gene which can be complemented by its soluble ER domain. Parlati F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3064–72

The S-100-related calcium-binding protein, p9Ka, and metastasis in rodent and human mammary cells. Barraclough R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1570–6 (58 ref.)

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a cDNA encoding a developmentally regulated Ca(2+)-binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum. Coukell B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 10;362(3):342–6

Characterization of the testis-specific gene 'calmegin' promoter sequence and its activity defined by transgenic mouse experiments. Watanabe D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):509–12

Characterization of two splice variants of metastasis-associated human mts1 gene. Ambartsumian N, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):125–30

Sequence of the cDNA encoding the Ca(2+)-activated photoprotein obelin from the hydroid polyp Obelia longissima. Illarionov BA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):273–4

The MID2 gene encodes a putative integral membrane protein with a Ca(2+)-binding domain and shows mating pheromone-stimulated expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono T, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):203–8

A calcineurin-B-encoding gene expressed during differentiation of the amoeboflagellate Naegleria gruberi contains two introns. Remillard SP, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):39–45

Quantitation of matrix Gla protein mRNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction using glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as an internal control. Zhao J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3;155(2):159–65

Evolutionary implications of the family of 14-3-3 brain protein homologs in Arabidopsis thaliana. Ferl RJ, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):129–38

Mutations in calphotin, the gene encoding a Drosophila photoreceptor cell-specific calcium-binding protein, reveal roles in cellular morphogenesis and survival. Yang Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):413–21

The fibulin-1 gene (FBLN1) is located on human chromosome 22 and on mouse chromosome 15. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):437–8

Assignment of the human caltractin gene (CALT) to Xq28 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Tanaka T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):609–10

Fibulin-2 (FBLN2): human cDNA sequence, mRNA expression, and mapping of the gene on human and mouse chromosomes. Zhang RZ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15; 22(2):425–30

Evidence against involvement of recoverin in autosomal recessive retinitis pigmentosa in 42 Spanish families. Bayés M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):89–94

Three microsatellite polymorphisms at the recoverin locus on chromosome 17. Wiechmann AF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1028

Cloning from purified high endothelial venule cells of hevin, a close relative of the antiadhesive extracellular matrix protein SPARC. Girard JP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan; 2(1):113–23

Cloning of a cDNA for DNA supercoiling factor reveals a distinctive Ca(2+)-binding protein. Ohta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15571–5

Saccharomyces cerevisiae CNE1 encodes an endoplasmic reticulum (ER) membrane protein with sequence similarity to calnexin and calreticulin and functions as a constituent of the ER quality control apparatus. Parlati F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):244–53

Molecular characterization of human and mouse photoreceptor guanylate cyclase-activating protein (GCAP) and chromosomal localization of the human gene. Subbaraya I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31080–9

Localization of the mRNA for bone matrix proteins during fracture healing as determined by in situ hybridization. Hirakawa K, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Oct;9(10):1551–7

Identification and characterization of a fibroblast marker: FSP1. Strutz F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):393–405

Expression of mouse LSP1/S37 isoforms. S37 is expressed in embryonic mesenchymal cells. Misener VL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3591–600

Detection and expression of a cDNA clone that encodes a polypeptide containing two inhibitory domains of human calpastatin and its recognition by rheumatoid arthritis sera. Després N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1891–6

Cloning and characterization of allograft inflammatory factor-1: a novel macrophage factor identified in rat cardiac allografts with chronic rejection. Utans U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2954–62

Chromosomal assignment of the human gene for the cancer-associated retinopathy protein (recoverin) to chromosome 17p13.1. McGinnis JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):165–8

Localization of three genes expressed in retina on mouse chromosome 11. Kozak CA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):142–4

Cloning of a Schistosoma japonicum gene encoding an antigen with homology to calreticulin. Huggins MC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):81–7

Identification and characterization of an Onchocerca volvulus cDNA clone encoding a highly immunogenic calponin-like protein. Irvine M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 May;65(1):135–46

A retinoic acid-inducible skin-specific gene (RIS-1/psoriasin): molecular cloning and analysis of gene expression in human skin in vivo and cultured skin cells in vitro. Tavakkol A, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):75–83

Specific species and tissue differences for the gene expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin. Shimokawa N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):67–71

17 beta-Estradiol stimulates the expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23; 143(2):137–41

Expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA is elevated by refeeding of fasted rats: involvement of glucose, insulin and calcium as stimulating factors. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 12; 142(1):35–41

Expression of calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA in the kidney cortex of rats: the stimulation by calcium administration. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):71–7

Gain-of-function mutations in a human calmodulin-like protein identify residues critical for calmodulin action in yeast. Harris E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20; 247(2):137–47

The CLS2 gene encodes a protein with multiple membrane-spanning domains that is important Ca2+ tolerance in yeast. Takita Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):269–81

The LSP1 gene is expressed in cultured normal and transformed mouse macrophages. Jongstra J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1125–31

Decreased sensitivity of multidrug-resistant tumor cells to cisplatin is correlated with sorcin gene co-amplification. Demidova NS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):195–201

Identification of an AP-1-like sequence in the promoter region of calcyclin, a S-100-like gene. Enhancement of binding during retinoic acid-induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Bottini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):35–8

Rem-1, a putative direct target gene of the Myb-Ets fusion oncoprotein in haematopoietic progenitors, is a member of the recoverin family. Kraut N, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1027–36

The tobacco homolog of mammalian calreticulin is present in protein complexes in vivo. Denecke J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):391–406

Arabidopsis TCH3 encodes a novel Ca2+ binding protein and shows environmentally induced and tissue-specific regulation. Sistrunk ML, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Nov; 6(11):1553–65

Genomic sequence of a calnexin homolog from Arabidopsis thaliana. Boyce JM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1691

Elevated mRNA levels of the ribosomal protein L19 and a calmodulin-like protein in assimilate-accumulating transgenic tobacco plants. Mönke G, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1451–2

In vitro mutagenesis study of two critical glutamic acids in the calcium binding loop of the factor IX heavy chain. Hamaguchi N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec; 72(6):856–61

IMMUNOLOGY

A Ro/SS-A auto-antibody positive mother's infant revealed congenital complete atrioventricular block, followed by insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and multiple organ failure. Fukazawa R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug; 36(4):427–30

Calreticulin--the potential autoantigen in celiac disease. Karská K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):597–605

Recoverin: a potent uveitogen for the induction of photoreceptor degeneration in Lewis rats. Adamus G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):447–55

A 16mer peptide of the human autoantigen calreticulin is a most prominent HLA-DR4Dw4-associated self-peptide. Max H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):39–45

Discrimination between two sites of phosphorylation on adjacent amino acids by phosphorylation site-specific antibodies to phospholamban. Drago GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25073–7

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

Localization of neurocalcin-like immunoreactivity in rat cranial motoneurons and spinal cord interneurons. Junttila T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1-2):100–3

Autoantibodies to calpastatin (an endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent neutral protease, calpain) in systemic rheumatic diseases. Mimori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7267–71

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human placental calreticulin: purification, characterization and association with other proteins. Houen G, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Nov;48(11):905–11

Rapid purification and identification of calcyphosine, a Ca(2+)-binding protein phosphorylated by protein kinase A. Lecocq R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):147–51

Purification and characterization of a novel calcium-binding protein, S100C, from porcine heart. Naka M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):348–53

CBP-140, a novel endoplasmic reticulum resident Ca(2+)-binding protein with a carboxy-terminal NDEL sequence showed partial homology with 70-kDa heat shock protein (hsp70). Naved AF, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1995 Apr;20(2):133–41

Purification and assay of secretory lithostathine in human pancreatic juice by fast protein liquid chromatography. Mariani A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):622–9

Isolation and characterization of a calmodulin-like protein from Halobacterium salinarium. Rothärmel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):864–6

The sperm acrosomal matrix contains a novel member of the pentaxin family of calcium-dependent binding proteins. Noland TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32607–14

Calsensin: a novel calcium-binding protein expressed in a subset of peripheral leech neurons fasciculating in a single axon tract. Briggs KK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1355–62

Novel reticular calcium binding protein is purified on taipoxin columns. Dodds D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2339–44

Purification and properties of high molecular weight calpastatin from bovine brain. Mohan PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):859–66

A single purification procedure for the major resident proteins of the ER lumen: endoplasmin, BiP, calreticulin and protein disulfide isomerase. Rowling PJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):331–6

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of calpain and its endogenous inhibitor in the skeletal muscle of muscular dystrophy. Kumamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(5):399–403

Determinants that govern high-affinity calcium binding. Linse S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:89–151 (206 ref.)

Calponin is not phosphorylated during contractions of porcine carotid arteries. Adam LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C903–9

Presence of MRP8 and MRP14 in pancreatic cell lines: differential expression and localization in CFPAC-1 cells. Fanjul M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1241–51

Agonist-induced redistribution of calponin in contractile vascular smooth muscle cells. Parker CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1262–70

Determination of calcium-binding constants by flow dialysis. Porumb T. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):227–37 (47 ref.)

Effects of isoprenaline on force of contraction, cAMP content, and phosphorylation of regulatory proteins in hearts from chronic beta-adrenergic-stimulated rats. Stein B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:230–3

Identification of triadin and of histidine-rich Ca(2+)-binding protein as substrates of 60 kDa calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit fast muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):457–65

Calreticulin is the major Ca2+ storage protein in the endoplasmic reticulum of the pea plant (Pisum sativum). Hassan AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):54–9

Prompt glycosylation of calreticulin is independent of Ca2+ homeostasis. Jethmalani SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):780–7

Phosphorylation of calponin mediated by protein kinase C in association with contraction in porcine coronary artery. Mino T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):397–404

Phosphorylation of calponin by PKC is blocked by F-actin in vitro. Nagumo H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1502–7

Cyclic GMP-mediated phospholamban phosphorylation in intact cardiomyocytes. Sabine B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):75–80

Interaction between caltropin and the C-terminal region of smooth muscle caldesmon. Zhuang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):12–7

Increase of calcium levels in epithelial cells induces translocation of calcium-binding proteins migration inhibitory factor-related protein 8 (MRP8) and MRP14 to keratin intermediate filaments. Goebeler M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):419–24

Interaction of calponin with actin and its functional implications. Kołakowski J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15; 306 (Pt 1):199–204

S100 beta is a target protein of neurocalcin delta, an abundant isoform in glial cells. Okazaki K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):551–5

Phosphorylation site-specific antibodies to cardiac phospholamban. Drago GA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):15S

Release of Ca(2+)-Mg2+ ATPase inhibition by phospholamban phosphorylation. Jackson WA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):62S

Interactions of myogenic bHLH transcription factors with calcium-binding calmodulin and S100a (alpha alpha) proteins. Baudier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7834–46

Dephosphorylation of calponin by type 2B protein phosphatase. Fraser ED, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 18; 34(28):9151–8

Thermodynamic and molecular properties of the interaction between amphioxus calcium vector protein and its 26 kDa target. Petrova TV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10; 34(1):312–8

Role of the mitochondrial DNA and calmitine in myopathies. Lestienne P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):159–63 (40 ref.)

Phospholamban, phosphorylation, and phosphorescence [comment] Fleischer S. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):3–4. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):190–6.

The physical mechanism of calcium pump regulation in the heart [see comments] Voss J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):190–6. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):3–4.

Infrequent co-localization of nitric oxide synthase and calcium binding proteins immunoreactivity in rat neocortical neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):289–94

Immunohistochemical localization of neurocalcin in the rat inner ear. Iino S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22; 680(1-2):128–34

cAMP concentrations, cAMP dependent protein kinase activity, and phospholamban in non-failing and failing myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1713–9

Glucose trimming and reglucosylation determine glycoprotein association with calnexin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Hebert DN, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):425–33

The latch region of calcineurin B is involved in both immunosuppressant-immunophilin complex docking and phosphatase activation. Milan D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4; 79(3):437–47

Calreticulin--a stress protein induced in the renal epithelial cell line NBL-1 by amino acid deprivation. Plakidou-Dymock S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):1–8

Calcium-binding proteins in normal and transformed cells. Williams RJ. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):339–46

Phosphorylation of phospholamban in aortic smooth muscle

cells and heart by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Chen W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):617–30

Cyclic AMP stimulates Ca2+ entry in rat hepatocytes by interacting with the plasma membrane carriers involved in receptor-mediated Ca2+ influx. Kass GE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):493–501

Appearance of a regenerating (reg) gene protein in pancreatic islets of remission BB/Wor//Tky rats. Ishii C, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):269–73

Calcium receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the parathyroid glands and kidney of vitamin D-deficient rats are not regulated by plasma calcium or 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Rogers KV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):499–504

Interaction of polyamines with the Ca(2+)-binding protein parvalbumin. Sudhakar K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):498–502

Cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins during rat brain ageing: loss of calbindin and calretinin in the hippocampus, with no change in the cerebellum. Villa A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1491–9

Endothelin-1 does not phosphorylate phospholamban and troponin I in intact beating rat hearts. Gando S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):175–80

Calcium-binding protein parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat olfactory bulb. 1. Distribution and structural features in adult rat. Kosaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):191–204

Calcium-binding protein parvalbumin-immunoreactive neurons in the rat olfactory bulb. 2. Postnatal development. Kosaka K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):205–13

Integrin-binding and cell-adhesion studies of fibulins reveal a particular affinity for alpha IIb beta 3. Pfaff M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):87–92

Hippocalcin in rat retina. Comparison with calbindin-D28k, calretinin and neurocalcin. Bastianelli E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):257–66

Interaction of smooth muscle calponin with phospholipids. Bogatcheva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):123–6

Computer-assistant prediction of phospholipid binding sites of caldesmon and calponin. Bogatcheva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):269–72

Calcium-sensitive control of rhodopsin phosphorylation in the reconstituted system consisting of photoreceptor membranes, rhodopsin kinase and recoverin. Gorodovikova EN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):171–2

Two resident ER-proteins, CaBP1 and CaBP2, with thioredoxin domains, are substrates for thioredoxin reductase: comparison with protein disulfide isomerase. Lundström-Ljung J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 357(3):305–8

Calcium-dependent translocation of sorcin to membranes: functional relevance in contractile tissue. Meyers MB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):230–4

The calpain-calpastatin system is regulated differently during human neuroblastoma cell differentiation to Schwannian and neuronal cells. Saito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):327–31

Is Zn2+ transported by the mitochondrial calcium uniporter? Saris NE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):195–8

Preference of calcium-dependent interactions between calmodulin-like domains of calpain and calpastatin subdomains. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):93–7

Identification of a component of the sea urchin hyaline layer, HLC-175, which undergoes proteolytic processing during development. Robinson JJ. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;27(7):675–81

Calcium-dependent regulation of smooth muscle calponin by S100. Fujii T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 116(1):121–7

Calpain-calpastatin interactions in epidermoid carcinoma KB cells. Nagao S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1178–84

Structural requirements of the epidermal growth factor receptor for tyrosine phosphorylation of eps8 and eps15, substrates lacking Src SH2 homology domains. Alvarez CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16271–6

Amino-terminal myristoylation induces cooperative calcium binding to recoverin. Ames JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4526–33

Molecular requirements for the interaction of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules and invariant chain with calnexin. Arunachalam B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2784–90

Microfibril-associated glycoprotein binds to the carboxyl-terminal domain of tropoelastin and is a substrate for transglutaminase. Brown-Augsburger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28443–9

Ca(2+)-dependent interaction of recoverin with rhodopsin kinase. Chen CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18060–6

Cation binding and conformational changes in VILIP and NCS-1, two neuron-specific calcium-binding proteins. Cox JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32807–13

Primary structure and binding properties of calgranulin C, a novel S100-like calcium-binding protein from pig granulocytes. Dell'Angelica EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28929–36

Purification and cation binding properties of the recombinant human S100 calcium-binding protein A3, an EF-hand motif protein with high affinity for zinc. Föhr UG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21056–61

Role of the endoplasmic reticulum chaperone calnexin in subunit folding and assembly of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Gelman MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15085–92

Guanylyl cyclase activating protein. A calcium-sensitive regulator of phototransduction. Gorczyca WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22029–36

Characterization of S-100b binding epitopes. Identification of a novel target, the actin capping protein, CapZ. Ivanenkov VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14651–8

Inhibition of rhodopsin kinase by recoverin. Further evidence for a negative feedback system in phototransduction. Klenchin VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16147–52

Calcium and membrane binding properties of bovine neurocalcin delta expressed in Escherichia coli. Ladan D. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3179–85

Characterization of human thrombospondin-4. Lawler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2809–14

Decreasing calreticulin expression lowers the Ca2+ response to bradykinin and increases sensitivity to ionomycin in NG-108-15 cells. Liu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28635–9

Prolonged association of temperature-sensitive mutants of human P-glycoprotein with calnexin during biogenesis. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28683–9

Characterization of the regulatory domain of gizzard calponin. Interactions of the 145-163 region with F-actin, calcium-binding proteins, and tropomyosin. Mezgueldi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8867–76

Calreticulin functions as a molecular chaperone in the biosynthesis of myeloperoxidase. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4741–7

Conformational changes induced in the endoplasmic reticulum luminal domain of calnexin by Mg-ATP and Ca2+. Ou WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18051–9

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):7012

Role of heterogeneous N-terminal acylation of recoverin in rhodopsin phosphorylation. Sanada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15459–62

The SH3 domain of Crk binds specifically to a conserved proline-rich motif in Eps15 and Eps15R. Schumacher C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15341–7

Calnexin influences folding of human class I histocompatibility proteins but not their assembly with beta 2-microglobulin. Tector M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19638–42

A highly conserved homologue of bovine neurocalcin in Drosophila melanogaster is a Ca(2+)-binding protein expressed in neuronal tissues. Teng DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31900–7

Chaperone function of calreticulin when expressed in the endoplasmic reticulum as the membrane-anchored and soluble forms. Wada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20298–304

The molecular chaperone calnexin binds Glc1Man9GlcNAc2 oligosaccharide as an initial step in recognizing unfolded glycoproteins. Ware FE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4697–704

Cell surface calreticulin is a putative mannoside lectin which triggers mouse melanoma cell spreading. White TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15926–9

Calnexin recognizes carbohydrate and protein determinants of class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Zhang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3944–8

Overexpression of calreticulin increases the Ca2+ capacity of rapidly exchanging Ca2+ stores and reveals aspects of their lumenal microenvironment and function. Bastianutto C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):847–55

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):29–38

The Cdc31p-binding protein Kar1p is a component of the half bridge of the yeast spindle pole body. Spang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):863–77

Retention and retrieval: both mechanisms cooperate to maintain calreticulin in the endoplasmic reticulum. Sönnichsen B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2705–17

Distribution of calcium-binding proteins within the parallel visual pathways of a primate (Galago crassicaudatus). Johnson JK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29; 356(2):238–60

Molecular mechanisms that control expression of the B lymphocyte antigen receptor complex. Grupp SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):161–8

An unstable beta 2-microglobulin: major histocompatibility complex class I heavy chain intermediate dissociates from calnexin and then is stabilized by binding peptide. Sugita M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2163–71

The distribution of the biliary-anionic polypeptide fraction between cholesterol carriers in bile and its effect on nucleation. Halpern Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):979–83

Ig-binding surface proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes also bind human C4b-binding protein (C4BP), a regulatory component of the complement system. Thern A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):375–86

Structural characterization of two variants of fibulin-1 that differ in nidogen affinity. Sasaki T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 20;245(3):241–50

The rubella virus RNA binding activity of human calreticulin is localized to the N-terminal domain. Atreya CD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3848–51

A quantitative analysis of the incorporation of fibulin-1 into extracellular matrix indicates that fibronectin assembly is required. Godyna S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(6):467–77

Expression and characterization of calcium-myristoyl switch proteins. Zozulya S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:383–93

Expression of phospholamban in C2C12 cells and regulation of endogenous SERCA1 activity. Harrer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):13–21

Characterization of the molecular form of cardiac phospholamban. Harrer JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):185–93

Expression of hepatic calcium-binding protein regucalcin mRNA is decreased by phenobarbital administration in rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):15–9

Calcium administration increases calcium-binding protein regucalcin concentration in the liver of rats. Isogai M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):53–8

Binding sites of the Epstein-Barr virus and C3d receptor (CR2, CD21) for its three intracellular ligands, the p53 anti-oncoprotein, the p68 calcium binding protein and the nuclear p120 ribonucleoprotein. Barel M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(6):389–97

Sodium fluoride stimulates exocytosis at a late site of calcium interaction in stimulus-secretion coupling: studies with the RINm5F beta cell line. Komatsu M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):496–508

Identification of an AP-1-like sequence in the promoter region of calcyclin, a S-100-like gene. Enhancement of binding during retinoic acid-induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Bottini F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):35–8

Infrequent co-existence of nitric oxide synthase and parvalbumin, calbindin and calretinin immunoreactivity in rat pontine neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):165–8

Neurocalcin-immunoreactive receptor cells in the rat olfactory epithelium and vomeronasal organ. Iino S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):91–4

Ageing affects cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins and synaptic markers in the retina but not in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat. Papazafiri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):65–8

Pancreatic stone protein and lactoferrin in human pancreatic juice in chronic pancreatitis. Hayakawa T, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):137–42

Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in chicken muscles. Differences among strains with different growth rates and protein efficiencies. Schreurs FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):523–37

Cotranslational folding and calnexin binding during glycoprotein synthesis. Chen W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6229–33

Molecular cloning and functional characterization of the Xenopus Ca(2+)-binding protein frequenin. Olafsson P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8001–5

Identification of calreticulin as a rubella virus RNA binding protein. Singh NK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12770–4

Molecular tuning of ion binding to calcium signaling proteins. Falke JJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Aug;27(3):219–90 (210 ref.)

Interaction of papillomavirus E6 oncoproteins with a putative calcium-binding protein. Chen JJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 28;269(5223):529–31

Folding of VSV G protein: sequential interaction with BiP and calnexin. Hammond C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):456–8

[Basic research in cardiology] Lindeke A, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Participation of a Ca2+-binding glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 40 kDa in the electrogenic Ca2+ transport system in mitochondria] Dolgacheva LP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mts1 protein in the cytoplasm of metastasizing tumors] Kriazhevskaia MV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May; 342(2):259–61 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of caltropin on the caldesmon induced polymerization of G-actin. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):349–55

The hydrophilic domain of phospholamban inhibits the Ca2+ transport step of the Ca(2+)-ATPase. Hughes G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):511–6

Effects of calcium-binding proteins on histamine release from permeabilized rat peritoneal mast cells. Fujii T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):581–5

Molecular dynamics in mouse atrial tumor sarcoplasmic reticulum. Voss JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1787–95

A model for the coregulation of smooth muscle actomyosin

by caldesmon, calponin, tropomyosin, and the myosin regulatory light chain. Haeberle JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1400–9 (32 ref.)

Calreticulin inhibits repetitive intracellular Ca2+ waves. Camacho P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):765–71

Selective activation and inhibition of calmodulin-dependent enzymes by a calmodulin-like protein found in human epithelial cells. Edman CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):725–30

Calponin reduces shortening velocity in skinned taenia coli smooth muscle fibres. Jaworowski A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):167–71

A calponin peptide enhances Ca2+ sensitivity of smooth muscle contraction without affecting myosin light chain phosphorylation. Itoh T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20400–3

Calreticulin, an antithrombotic agent which binds to vitamin K-dependent coagulation factors, stimulates endothelial nitric oxide production, and limits thrombosis in canine coronary arteries. Kuwabara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8179–87

Effect of caltropin on caldesmon–actin interaction. Mani RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6658–63

The distribution of the biliary-anionic polypeptide fraction between cholesterol carriers in bile and its effect on nucleation. Halpern Z, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):979–83

Distinct effects of thrombospondin-1 and CISP/thrombospondin-2 on adrenocortical cell spreading. Pellerin S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):181–6

Calreticulin inhibits vitamin D3 signal transduction. Wheeler DG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3268–74

Action of calpastatin in prevention of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel run-down cannot be mimicked by synthetic calpain inhibitors. Seydl K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):503–10

[Effects of protein S-100 beta on the course of corneal healing in rabbits] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec;110(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Derangements in calcium-dependent membrane currents in senescent human fibroblasts are associated with overexpression of a novel gene sequence. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:302–12

The use of transgenesis to investigate signal-transduction pathways. Taylor JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):949–52 (37 ref.)

Is calpain activity regulated by membranes and autolysis or by calcium and calpastatin? Goll DE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):549–56 (62 ref.)

Calponin and smooth muscle regulation. Carmichael JD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1415–9

Caldesmon and calponin phosphorylation in regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1410–4 (48 ref.)

Adenovirus E1B 19 kDa and Bcl-2 proteins interact with a common set of cellular proteins [see comments] [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):following 1120] Boyd JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):341–51. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92.

Cytoplasm calcium-binding proteins of germ cells and embryos of the sea urchin. Kreimer DI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):95–105 (96 ref.)

Calreticulin: a granule-protein by default or design? Bleackley RC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995; 198:145–59 (71 ref.)

Pancreatic Reg/pancreatic stone protein (PSP) gene expression does not correlate with beta-cell growth and regeneration in rats. Smith FE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Oct;37(10):994–9

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue of the chaperone calnexin is essential for viability. Jannatipour M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4845–53

Functional reconstitution of recombinant phospholamban with rabbit skeletal Ca(2+)-ATPase. Reddy LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9390–7

Calcium and calcium-binding proteins in the nucleus. Gilchrist JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 135(1):79–88 (114 ref.)

Calreticulin: not just another calcium-binding protein. Nash PD, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):71–8 (62 ref.)

Activating effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: relation to sulfhydryl group. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13; 136(1):71–6

Increase of (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in hepatic plasma membranes of rats administered orally calcium: the endogenous role of regucalcin. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):1–6

Calciproteins regulate cyclic AMP content and melatonin secretion in trout pineal photoreceptors. Bégay V, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2019–22

Photoreceptor light-adaptation mediated by S-modulin, a member of a possible regulatory protein family of protein phosphorylation in signal transduction. Kawamura S. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):293–8 (38 ref.)

Calbindin D28k-containing neurons are restricted to the medial substantia nigra in humans. McRitchie DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):87–91

Interaction of metastasis associated Mts1 protein with nonmuscle myosin. Ford HL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1597–605

Astroglial 5-HT1a receptors and S-100 beta in development and plasticity. Whitaker-Azmitia PM, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):233–8 (40 ref.)

Annexins: a novel family of calcium- and membrane-binding proteins in search of a function. Liemann S, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):233–7 (72 ref.)

[Caldesmon, calponin and contractile regulation of the vertebrate smooth muscle] Chen M, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):314–8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Annexin VI is secreted in human bile. Thorin B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1039–45

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Interconversion of the CD and EF sites in oncomodulin. Influence on the Eu3+ 7F0-->5D0 excitation spectrum. Kauffman JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24; 34(3):991–1000

Solution structure of the cytoplasmic domain of phopholamban: phosphorylation leads to a local perturbation in secondary structure. Mortishire-Smith RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7603–13

CALCIUM BLOCKADERS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM-CALMODULIN DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CALCIUM CARBIMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM CARBONATE

Limy bile. A surgical experience in 16 patients. Moreaux J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6–7):550–5

Calcium carbonate urolithiasis in a rabbit. Whary MT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):534–6

Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 2. Application of the model: evaluation of vertebral fusion obtained with coral (Porites) or with a biphasic ceramic (Triosite). Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2798–803

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calcium solubilization and retention in the gastrointestinal tract in chicks (Gallus domesticus) as a function of gastric acid secretion inhibition and of calcium carbonate particle size. Guinotte F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):125–39

Cognitive improvement following treatment in a case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism [letter] Lorusso S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):292–4

Evaluation of a new solid formulation of calcium and vitamin D in institutionalized elderly subjects. A randomized comparative trial versus separate administration of both constituents. Sebert JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr; 62(4):288–94

[Didrokit (etidronic acid–calcium carbonate) for the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis improperly recorded? (letter)] Carrière EG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10;138(37):1880–1 **(Dut)**

[Didrokit (etidronic acid–calcium carbonate) in the treatment of postmenopausal osteoporosis improperly recorded? (letter)] Harris ST. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 10; 138(37):1879–80; discussion 1880–1 **(Dut)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for renal osteodystrophy: a multivariant analysis. Pei Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):149–56

Milk–alkali syndrome associated with calcium carbonate consumption. Report of 7 patients with parathyroid hormone levels and an estimate of prevalence among patients hospitalized with hypercalcemia. Beall DP, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Mar;74(2):89–96

ANALYSIS

Calcium carbonate in cholesterol gallstones: polymorphism, distribution, and hypotheses about pathogenesis. Taylor DR, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):488–96

Quantitative determination of CaCO3 and glycine in antacid tablets by Laser Raman Spectroscopy. Kontoyannis CG. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Jan;13(1):73–6

Calcium carbonate urolithiasis in an adult male cynomolgus monkey. O'Rourke CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 45(2):222–4 (9 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Morphogenesis of calcitic sponge spicules: a role for specialized proteins interacting with growing crystals. Aizenberg J, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):262–8

Skeletal repair by in situ formation of the mineral phase of bone [see comments] Constantz BR, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772.

Bilirubin inhibits calcium carbonate precipitation in gallbladder bile. Tam ML, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Sep; 118(3):524–30

METABOLISM

Spectroscopic evaluation of interactions among trace elements and biogenic carbonates in the marine environment. Rivaro P, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2485–9

Efficient phosphate binding using a combination of gluconolactate and carbonate calcium salts. Legendre JY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug;19(4):233–8

Effect of omeprazole on the phosphate-binding capacity of calcium carbonate [letter] Osler P, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(1):89–90

PHARMACOKINETICS

Formation of a calcium phosphate-rich layer on absorbable calcium carbonate bone graft substitutes. Damien CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):151–8

Comparison of serum fluoride levels after administration of monofluorophosphate–calcium carbonate or sodium fluoride: differences in peak serum concentrations. Erlacher L, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1082–5

Bone formation and implant degradation of coralline porous ceramics placed in bone and ectopic sites. Pollick S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):915–22; discussion 922–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of blood pressure effect with calcium and magnesium supplementation in adults with high-normal blood pressure. Results from Phase I of the Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP). Trials of Hypertension Prevention (TOHP) Collaborative Research Group. Yamamoto ME, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):96–107

The acute metabolic effects of oral tricalcium phosphate and calcium carbonate. Yang RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):335–41

Different effects of products containing metal ions on the absorption of lomefloxacin. Lehto P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):477–82

Dietary calcium chloride vs. calcium carbonate reduces urinary pH and phosphorus concentration, improves bone mineralization and depresses kidney calcium level in cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2212–22

Effect of omeprazole on the phosphate-binding capacity of calcium carbonate [letter] Osler P, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(1):89–90

Comparison of the biochemical and hormonal acute effects of calcium salts [letter; comment] Guillemant S, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):66–7. Comment on: Osteoporos Int 1993 Sep;3(5):271–5.

POISONING

Undisclosed self-medication--a clinical pitfall. Davies P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(6):333

THERAPEUTIC USE

Oral calcium carbonate administration ameliorates the progression of renal failure in rats with hypertension. Nakamura M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):910–7

Effect of administering calcium carbonate to treat secondary hyperparathyroidism in nondialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jun;25(6):879–86

Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate for the control of serum phosphorus in hemodialysis patients. Almirall J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):192–6

The influence of menopause and hormonal replacement therapy on body cell mass and body fat mass. Aloia JF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):896–900

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [see comments] Bianchi ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1595–9. Comment in: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1995;10(4):577.

Calcitriol and calcium carbonate therapy in early chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Fournier A. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(4):577. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(11):1595–9.

Calcium acetate versus calcium carbonate as phosphate-binding agents in chronic haemodialysis. Pflanz S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1121–4

Comparison of the treatment effects of ossein–hydroxyapatite compound and calcium carbonate in osteoporotic females. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan;5(1):30–4

[Calcium carbonate intake: a possibility for long term osteoporosis prevention?] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 7;120(14):505 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effect of dust from a limestone quarry on the photosynthesis of Quercus coccifera, an evergreen schlerophyllous shrub. Vardaka E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 54(3):414–9

CALCIUM CHANNEL ACTIVATORS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS**

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

Molecular pharmacology of voltage-gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:267-81 (113 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enantioselective syntheses and calcium channel modulating effects of (+)- and (-)-3-isopropyl 5-(4-methylphenethyl) 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-pyridyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates. Iqbal N, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(7):515-20

Calcium entry blockers and activators: conformational and structural determinants of dihydropyrimidine calcium channel modulators. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):119-29

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist-antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851-9

CHEMISTRY

Ion channel modulators as potential positive inotropic compound for treatment of heart failure. Doggrell S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):833-43 (78 ref.)

METABOLISM

High affinity C10-Oeq ester derivatives of ryanodine. Activator-selective agonists of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30243-53

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the inodilator XB513 in mice, rats, guinea pigs, rabbits, dogs, and monkeys. Stampfli HF, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):789-93

Competitive binding experiments reveal differential interactions for dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists at dihydropyridine receptors on mouse brain membranes. O'Neill SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):738-45

PHARMACOLOGY

N-ethylmaleimide increases the L-type calcium current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):125-41

Role of calcium channels in parathyroid hormone secretion. Pocotte SL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):365S-372S

Different effects of endothelin-3 on the Ca2+ discharge induced by agonists and Ca(2+)-ATPase inhibitors in human platelets. Astarie-Dequeker C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):524-30

Ion channel modulation by NS 1619, the putative BKCa channel opener, in vascular smooth muscle. Edwards G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1538-47

Trichokonin VI, a new Ca2+ channel agonist in bullfrog cardiac myocytes. Huang Q, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):R5-6

Interactions between Ca2+, PCA50941 and Bay K 8644 in bovine chromaffin cells. Montiel C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):293-303

Effect of the Ca2+ channel activator CGP 28392 on reactivation of oxygen evolution of Ca(2+)-depleted photosystem II. Krieger A. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):173-6

The effect of different calcium antagonists and a calcium agonist on the metabolism of propranolol by isolated rat hepatocytes. Vercruysse I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):373-8

Comparative effects of the dihydropyridine-type calcium-agonists (-)-S-Bay K 8644, (+/-)-Bay-W 5035 and (+/-)-Bay-T 5006 on human platelet aggregability. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):447-50

Myocardial action potential prolongation by calcium channel activation under calcium-free EGTA condition in guinea pigs and rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May; 25(3):475-80

Calcium entry blockers and activators: conformational and structural determinants of dihydropyrimidine calcium channel modulators. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):119-29

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist-antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851-9

Vasopressin stimulation of Ca2+ mobilization, two bivalent cation entry pathways and Ca2+ efflux in A7r5 rat smooth muscle cells. Byron K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):455-68

Nitric oxide donors enhanced Ca2+ currents and blocked noradrenaline-induced Ca2+ current inhibition in rat sympathetic neurons. Chen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):521-31

Enhancement by muscarinic agonists of a high voltage-activated Ca2+ current via phosphorylation in a snail neuron. Golowasch J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):21-8

Identical inhibitory modulation of A-type potassium currents by dihydropyridine calcium channel agonists and antagonists. Mlinar B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):743-9

Inhibition of K+ channel activity by 4-AP stimulates N-type Ca2+ channels in CHP-100 cells. Basavappa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1256-8

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent K currents activated by metabolic inhibition in rat ventricular myocytes differ from those elicited by the channel opener rilmakalim. Krause E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):625-35

Enhancement of Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by phorbol esters with and without activation of protein kinase C. Reeve HL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):729-37

Identification of the Ca2+ current activated by vasoconstrictors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):1-6

Calcium antagonists and vasodilatation. Godfraind T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):37-75 (112 ref.)

Calmodulin is a selective mediator of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release via the ryanodine receptor-like Ca2+ channel triggered by cyclic ADP-ribose. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3244-8

Modulation of nicotine-induced analgesia by calcium agonist and antagonist in adult rats. Chin CW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):497-9

[Relation of effects of matrine on rat vasa deferens to activation of calcium channels] Wang GL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):279-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs for angina: how good? How safe? Purcell H, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):837-40 (10 ref.)

CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS, EXOGENOUS see CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Effects of the calcium channel antagonist darodipine on ethanol withdrawal in rats. Colombo G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):125-31

Molecular pharmacology of voltage-gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:267-81 (113 ref.)

The imidazoline derivative calmidazolium inhibits voltage-gated Ca(2+)-channels and insulin release but has no effect on the phospholipase C system in insulin producing RINm5F-cells. Kindmark H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):145-58

Current status of calcium channel blockers. Frishman WH. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Nov;19(11):637-88 (236 ref.)

A calcium antagonist for the treatment of depressive episodes: single case reports. Walden J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):71-6

[Studies of novel 1,4-dihydropyridine Ca antagonist CS-905. I. Measurement of partition coefficient (log P) by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Masumoto K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;115(3):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug infusion through a branch of the aortocoronary vein graft for refractory coronary spasm. Mayumi H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):869-71

Calcium blockers and atherosclerosis: lessons from the Stanford Transplant Coronary Artery Disease/Diltiazem Trial. Schroeder JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 11(8):710-5

Efficacy of antihypertensive drugs given once a day: the calcium antagonists revisited. Staessen JA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S107-15 (97 ref.)

Benefits and demerits of antihypertensive therapy by high-dose calcium channel blocker in severely hypertensive rats. Ogawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May; 35(3):353-61

Once-daily antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonists: utopia or reality? Staessen JA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jan;46(1):15-24 (51 ref.)

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Golfinos JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):541-2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30-6; discussion 36-7.

[The effect of iontophoresis with several Ca channel blockers for PHN patients] Ikebe H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):428-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Groups act to dispel concerns about calcium-channel blockers [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 1; 52(11):1154, 1158

Calcium-channel blockers and risk of myocardial infarction--more hype than harm. Phillips BG, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1460-2

Communicating medication risk [editorial] Thompson CA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jul 1;52(13):1407

Extrapyramidal symptoms associated with calcium-channel blockers. Daniel JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):73-5 (25 ref.)

Concentration dependent cardiotoxicity of terodiline in patients treated for urinary incontinence. Thomas SH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):53-6

Are calcium antagonists harmful in hypertensive patients? Distinguishing hype from reality [editorial] Habib GB. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):3-5

Nifedipine. Dose-related increase in mortality in patients with coronary heart disease [see comments] Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326-31. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1068-73. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1074-8. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1079-82.

Nifedipine in ischemic heart disease [editorial; comment] Kloner RA. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1074-8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326-31.

Nifedipine and mortality. Grave defects in the dossier [editorial; comment] Opie LH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1068-73. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326-31.

Calcium antagonists in coronary artery disease and hypertension. Time for reevaluation? [editorial; comment] Yusuf S. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1079-82. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1326-31.

Drug-induced parkinsonism in the aged. Recognition and prevention. Gershanik OS. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Aug; 5(2):127-32 (22 ref.)

Vasodilation-related adverse events in diltiazem and dihydropyridine calcium antagonists studied by prescription-event monitoring. Kubota K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;48(1):1-7

Possible increased risk of myocardial infarction from calcium-channel blocking medications [letter] Adelman JU, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul-Aug;35(7):437

Effects of lacidipine and nifedipine on lower limb veins in nonphlebopathic patients. Ciccone M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S111-2

Calcium channel blocker-induced gingival hyperplasia: case report and review of this iatrogenic disease. Lawrence DB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):483-8 (39 ref.)

Dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and the trough: peak ratio: focus on adverse effects. Myers MG. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S73-6; discussion S76-7

From the LSMS Committee on Chronic Diseases. Recent media reports of potential risks from calcium antagonists. Frohlich ED. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):343

Spinning the risks and benefits of calcium antagonists. Horton R. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):586-7

Gingival hyperplasia induced by calcium channel blockers: mode of action. Nyska A, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Aug; 43(2):115-8 (24 ref.)

Adverse Drug Reactions Advisory Committee. Gynaecomastia in association with calcium antagonists. Boyd IW. **Med J Aust** 1994 Sep 5;161(5):328

Enough to raise one's blood pressure. Meyer CR. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):2

Cumulative side effects of cyclosporine and Ca antagonists: hypergalactinemia, mastadenoma, and gynecomastia. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3122

[Edema-inducing properties of lacidipine, nitrendipine and nifedipine in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Rota R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):975-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comment on the information by the Federal Drug and Medical Products Institute on "calcium channel blockers of the 1,4-dihydropyridine class"] Trenkwalder P. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jul;36(7):730-1 **(Ger)**

AGONISTS see CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography and fluorometric detection of arachidonylethanolamide (anandamide) and its analogues, derivatized with 4-(N-chloroformylmethyl-N-methyl)amino-7-N,N-dimethylaminosulp honyl-2,1 ,3- benzoxadiazole (DBD-COCl). Koga D, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):56-7

Analysis of calcium channel blocking dihydropyridines and their degradation products by gas chromatography. Barbato F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):461-6

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxodipine enantiomers, a new 1,4-dihydropyridine, applied to stereoselectivity studies in man and dog. Chapeau V, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14; 660(2):341-6

[HPLC analysis of 2-(P-dimethylaminostyryl) pyridine methiodide concentration in plasma] Li JW, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(4):316-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of some benzazepinone derivatives. Budriesi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):234-9

Determination of the absolute configuration of biologically

active (S)-(-)-NB 818 and its structural correlation with the stereoselectivity of the channel blocking action. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1968–70

Enantioselective syntheses and calcium channel modulating effects of (+)- and (-)-3-isopropyl 5-(4-methylphenethyl) 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(2-pyridyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylates. Iqbal N, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(7):515–20

Synthesis of substituted [1]benzothieno[2,3-b]pyrazines and their ability to antagonize KCl induced contractions. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7-8):467–73

Calcium entry blockers and activators: conformational and structural determinants of dihydropyrimidine calcium channel modulators. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):119–29

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist-antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851–9

Ca-antagonistic activity of some 1,4-piperazine derivatives. Seginko J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 May;50(5):368–9

[The inhibitory action of a saccharide derivative on a calcium channel in the oocyte of Xenopus] Lahyani A, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on the chemistry of thieno-annealed O,N- and S,N-containing heterocyclics. 9. Synthesis and calcium channel blocking action of theino-analogs of KT-362] Erker T. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr;328(4):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Probing membrane bilayer interactions of 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel blockers. Implications for aging and Alzheimer's disease. Mason RP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:125–39

Tyr13 is essential for the binding of omega-conotoxin MVIIC to the P/Q-type calcium channel. Kim JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):305–9

Interaction of the calcium antagonist fantofarone with phospholipids: electrostatic effects. Chatelain P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1393–8

NMR and restrained molecular dynamics study of the three-dimensional solution structure of toxin FS2, a specific blocker of the L-type calcium channel, isolated from black mamba venom. Albrand JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5923–37

New sodium channel-blocking conotoxins also affect calcium currents in Lymnaea neurons. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5364–71

Three-dimensional structure in solution of the calcium channel blocker omega-conotoxin MVIIA. Kohno T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15;34(32):10256–65

Structure-activity analysis of a Conus peptide blocker of N-type neuronal calcium channels. Nadasdi L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8076–81

SNX-325, a novel calcium antagonist from the spider Segestria florentina. Newcomb R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8341–7

Conformational study of 2-phenylbenzothiazine part of SA2995, a Ca2+ antagonist having a benzothiazine skeleton, and structure-activity relationships. Fujimura K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):235–42

Primary structure and properties of helothermine, a peptide toxin that blocks ryanodine receptors. Morrissette J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2280–8

The solution structure of omega-Aga-IVB, a P-type calcium channel antagonist from venom of the funnel web spider, Agelenopsis aperta. Reily MD, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1995 Feb;5(2):122–32

Synthesis, structure, and pharmacological evaluation of the stereoisomers of furnidipine. Alajarin R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2830–41

Discovery of alpha 1a-adrenergic receptor antagonists based on the L-type Ca2+ channel antagonist niguldipine. Wetzel JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1579–81

Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MVIIC, a high affinity ligand of P-type calcium channels, using 1H NMR spectroscopy and complete relaxation matrix analysis. Farr-Jones S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):106–24

Three-dimensional solution structure of the calcium channel antagonist omega-agatoxin IVA: consensus molecular folding of calcium channel blockers. Kim JI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):659–71

[Calcium antagonists of the dihydropyridine type: pharmaceutical chemistry and molecular pharmacology] Mannhold R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Jun;24(3):137–53 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Slow calcium-dependent inactivation of depletion-activated calcium current. Store-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Zweifach A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14445–51

Characteristics of [125I]omega-conotoxin labeling using bifunctional cross linker DSP in crude membranes from chick brain. Ichida S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):467–73

omega-Conotoxin GVIA binds to and blocks rat neuromuscular junction. Rossoni G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):185–8

Functional consequences of posttranslational isomerization of Ser46 in a calcium channel toxin [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1464] Heck SD, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):1065–8. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):996–7.

In vitro and in vivo effects of lead on specific 3H-PN200-110 binding to dihydropyridine receptors in the frontal cortex of the mouse brain. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):113–21

New drug binding sites in Ca2+ channels. Spedding M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):139–42 (41 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Competitive binding experiments reveal differential interactions for dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists at dihydropyridine receptors on mouse brain membranes. O'Neill SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):738–45

The molecular basis for lacidipine's unique pharmacokinetics: optimal hydrophobicity results in membrane interactions that may facilitate the treatment of atherosclerosis. Herbette LG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S16–25 (26 ref.)

A study of plasma disposition kinetics of lacidipine after single oral ascending doses. Squassante L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S94–7

Stereoselective pharmacokinetics of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Tokuma Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 3;694(1):181–93 (96 ref.)

Bioavailability and disposition of terodiline in man. Hallén B, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1241–6

Canine myocardial dihydropyridine binding sites: a positron emission tomographic study with the calcium channel inhibitor 11C-S11568. Valette H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1471–7

Interaction of renal excretion between nilvadipine metabolites, M3 and M7 in rats: characterization of sex-dependent and sex-independent active secretion in the kidney. Terashita S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):205–15

[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of calcium channel blockers] Mayer O. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar; 41(3):164–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Differences in the bioavailability of delayed action and standard preparations of calcium antagonists] Blume H. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):782–3 **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of lomerizine hydrochloride (KB-2796) in rats] Awata N, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;115(2):120–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Administration of an omega-conopeptide one hour following traumatic brain injury reduces 45calcium accumulation. Hovda DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:521–3

Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM-6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92

Selective increase in blood-tumor barrier permeability by calcium antagonists in transplanted rat brain tumors. Matsukado K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:403–5

Effects of calcium and its antagonists on histamine-induced leakage in rat skin. Busch L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1-2):39–44

Effects of endothelin, calcium channel blockade and EDRF inhibition on the contractility of human uteroplacental arteries. Fried G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug; 151(4):477–84

Gastric histamine content and ulcer formation in rats with ethanol-induced injury. Effects of cinnarizine and flunarizine. Lozeva V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C91–2

Chiral manipulation of drug selectivity: studies on a series of terfenadine-derived dual antagonists on H1-receptors and calcium channels. Zhang MQ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C140–2

Calcium channel antagonists prevent adaptive responses to ethanol. Little HJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:263–7 (21 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers. Is it time to split the lump? Materson BJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;8(3):325–9 (15 ref.)

Antihypertensive, antiatherosclerotic, and plasma lipid-lowering effects of monatepil, a novel calcium antagonist with alpha 1-adrenoceptor-blocking activity in experimental animals. Miyazaki M. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):131S–40S (46 ref.)

New therapeutic trends in calcium antagonism. Are they meaningful? Nayler WG. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):126S–130S (28 ref.)

Up-regulation of hepatic LDL receptor gene expression by monatepil, a novel calcium antagonist, in high cholesterol diet-fed Japanese monkeys. Notake M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;7(11):1026–30

Effects of CS-905, a novel dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker, on arterial pressure, renal excretory function, and inner medullary blood flow in the rat. Yagil Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):637–46

Human umbilical vessels: responses to agents frequently used in obstetric patients. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1395–403

Role of renal dopamine D1 receptors in natriuresis induced by calcium channel blockers. Eisner GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F965–70

Volatile anesthetics inhibit voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L187–91

Inhibition of sodium/calcium exchange and calcium channels of heart cells by volatile anesthetics. Haworth RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1255–65

Calcium and neuronal dysfunction in peripheral nervous system. Gispen WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:419–30 (57 ref.)

Cerebrovascular, neuronal, and behavioral effects of long-term Ca2+ channel blockade in aging normotensive and hypertensive rat strains. Luiten PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:431–51 (53 ref.)

Effect of calcium-channel blockers on cyclosporine clearance and use in renal transplant patients. Sketris IS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1227–31

Calcium channel diversity and neurotransmitter release: the omega-conotoxins and omega-agatoxins. Olivera BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:823–67 (197 ref.)

Antagonists of neuronal calcium channels: structure, function, and therapeutic implications. Miljanich GP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:707–34 (124 ref.)

Lacidipine and josamycin: two new multidrug resistance modulators. Crosta L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2685–9

Modulation of doxorubicin resistance in P388/ADR cells by Ro44-5912, a tiapamil derivative. De Jong G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):911–6

The effect of calcium channel blockers and calcium on methotrexate accumulation in rat hepatocytes. Smeland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1221–5

Mitochondrial calcium uptake stimulated by Cibacron blue F3GA in bovine sperm. Schoff PK. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):349–55

Fantofarone (SR 33557): cardiovascular actions in anesthetized dogs. Barthélémy G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):204–19

Pharmacological properties of YM-15430-1, a 1,4-dihydropyridine derivative with beta 1-adrenoceptor-blocking activity. Shibasaki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;328(2):213–24

Effects of TMB-8, a putative calcium antagonist, on neuromuscular transmission and muscle contractility in the mouse phrenic nerve-hemidiaphragm preparation. Singh YN, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May-Jun; 327(3):363–74

Effects of nifedipine and TMB-8 on angiotensin II-induced mesenteric vasoconstriction in dogs. Takahara A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;328(3):288–96

Mibefradil prevents neointima formation after vascular injury in rats. Possible role of the blockade of the T-type voltage-operated calcium channel. Schmitt R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1161–5

Mechanisms of the potent and long-lasting antihypertensive action of the new calcium channel blocker pranidipine. Evidence for strong affinity to the calcium channels or membranes. Miyakoda G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):471–5

Acute central effects of the calcium channel blocker and antiglutamatergic drug caroverine. Double-blind, placebo-controlled, EEG mapping and psychometric studies after intravenous and oral administration. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):217–29

Calcium antagonistic vasodilator mechanisms of brovincamine fumarate studied in canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):803–8

Antihypertensive effect of the novel water-soluble calcium antagonist (+/-)-3-(4-allyl-1-piperazinyl)-2,2-dimethylpropyl methyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-4-(3-nitrophenyl)-3,5-pyridinedicarboxylate dihydrochloride in rats. Wada K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Oct;44(10):1112–6

Role of calcium in arteriosclerosis—experimental evaluation of antiarteriosclerotic potencies of Ca antagonists. Study Group for Calcium Antagonism. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:145–59

Role of calcium antagonists in progression of arteriosclerosis. Evidence from animal experiments and clinical experience. Part I. Preventive effects of calcium antagonists in animal experiments. Frey M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994;89 Suppl 1:161–76 (60 ref.)

Functional modulation of human "ganglionic-like" neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs) by L-type calcium channel antagonists. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):657–62

Tyr13 is essential for the activity of omega-conotoxin MVIIA and GVIA, specific N-type calcium channel blockers. Kim JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):449–54

In vitro antioxidant activity of calcium antagonists against LDL oxidation compared with alpha-tocopherol. Lupo E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1803–8

Primaquine, an inhibitor of vesicular transport, blocks the calcium-release-activated current in rat megakaryocytes.

Somasundaram B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):725–9

The inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ channel is inhibited by polyamines. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):152S

Anti–proliferative effects of benidipine hydrochloride in porcine cultured vascular smooth muscle cells and in rats subjected to balloon catheter–induced endothelial denudation. Ide S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May; 17(5):627–31

Relation between blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration after administration of calcium antagonists to rats. Imai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):907–10

Cardiovascular effects of benidipine and amlodipine in isolated tissues and anesthetized dogs. Moriyama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1468–71

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride on contractions induced by some contractile agents in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of dogs. Suzuki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):507–13

Imidazo[1,5–a]pyrimidine and benzo[4,5]imidazo–[1,2–a]pyrimidine derivatives as calcium antagonists. Alajarin R, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):323–9

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride (Coniel), a new calcium antagonist, on the cardiac output, regional blood flow and vascular resistance in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harashima H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):431–8

Effects of a calcium antagonist and an angiotensin II receptor antagonist on rat renal arterioles. Kimura K, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:71–4

Modulation of vascular reactivity after acute calcium antagonist administration in pregnant women moderately sensitive to angiotensin infusion. Conti C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):243–8

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and risedronate administration on cancellous bone in older female rats. Lin BY, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):489–96

Role of calcium channels in parathyroid hormone secretion. Pocotte SL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):365S–372S

Functional interaction between local anaesthetics and calcium antagonists in guineapig myocardium: 1. Cardiodepressant effects in isolated organs. Herzig S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):357–63

The negative inotropic and chronotropic effects of intravenous R 56865 during percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Pijl AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):531–5

The interaction of the calcium antagonist RO 40–5967 with digoxin. Siepmann M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 39(5):491–6

Inhibition by SK&F 96365 of Ca2+ current, IL–2 production and activation in T lymphocytes. Chung SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):861–8

Blockade by ifenprodil of high voltage–activated Ca2+ channels in rat and mouse cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurones: comparison with N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist actions. Church J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):499–507

Antagonism by riluzole of entry of calcium evoked by NMDA and veratridine in rat cultured granule cells: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Hubert JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):261–7

Effects of semotiadil fumarate, a novel Ca2+ antagonist, on cytosolic Ca2+ level and force of contraction in porcine coronary arteries. Kageyama M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1289–95

Differential inhibition of neuronal calcium entry and [3H]–D–aspartate release by the quaternary derivatives of verapamil and emopamil. Keith RA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):379–84

Selectivity of Ca2+ channel blockers in inhibiting muscular and nerve activities in isolated colon. Lecchini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):735–41

On the inhibition of prostanoid formation by SK&F 96365, a blocker of receptor–operated calcium entry. Leis HJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):598–601

Dual effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic calcium in human leukaemic HL–60 cells: intracellular calcium release and calcium entry blockade. Leung YM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):767–74

Muscarinic (M1) receptor–mediated inhibition of K(+)–evoked [3H]–noradrenaline release from human neuroblastoma (SH–SY5Y) cells via inhibition of L– and N–type Ca2+ channels. McDonald RL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):621–7

Effect of R56865 on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function and its role as an antagonist of digoxin at the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):231–7

Differential potentiation by depolarization of the effects of calcium antagonists on contraction and Ca2+ current in guinea–pig heart. Okuyama R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):451–6

Decrease in calcium currents induced by aminoglycoside antibiotics in frog motor nerve endings. Redman RS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):375–8

Inhibitory action of betaxolol, a beta 1–selective adrenoceptor antagonist, on voltage–dependent calcium channels in guinea–pig artery and vein. Setoguchi M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(1):198–202

Effects of the calcium channel blockers, diltiazem and Ro 40–5967, on systemic haemodynamics and plasma noradrenaline levels in conscious dogs with pacing–induced heart failure. Su J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):395–402

Cyclic GMP–mediated inhibition of L–type Ca2+ channel activity by human natriuretic peptide in rabbit heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1076–82

The receptor occupation and plasma concentration of NKY–722, a water–soluble dihydropyridine–type calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):217–23

Dotarizine versus flunarizine as calcium antagonists in chromaffin cells. Villarroya M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):369–76

Inhibitory action of SR33557 on L–type calcium current in single ventricular myocytes of rat. Yasui K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):468–74

Effect of UK–84149 on voltage–activated calcium currents of single smooth muscle cells from guinea–pig and rabbit jejunum and rabbit coronary artery. Zhang H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1657–65

Calcium channel blockers improve hypoxia/hypoglycemia–induced impairment of rat hippocampal 2–deoxyglucose uptake in vitro after ethanol withdrawal. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):320–4

Anandamide, a naturally–occurring agonist of the cannabinoid receptor, blocks adenylate cyclase at the frog neuromuscular junction. Van der Kloot W. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):181–4

Effects of funnel web spider toxin on Ca2+ currents in neurohypophysial terminals. Wang G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):215–22

Cisplatin blocks voltage–dependent calcium current in dissociated outer hair cells of guinea–pig cochlea. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):296–8

Age–related changes in brain microanatomy: sensitivity to treatment with the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068). Amenta F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(5):453–60

Physiological results of monkey brain ischemia, and protection by a calcium blocker. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):89–101

Relationship between baseline blood pressure and blood pressure decrease after calcium channel blockers in conscious rats. Rinaldi G, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):743–7

Comparative pharmacology of calcium antagonists. Wilson TW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):243–9 (32 ref.)

Effects of a new dihydropyridine derivative, S12968 (pranedipine), and its stereoisomer, S12967, on renal effects of endothelin–1. Montañés I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1294–8

Properties of Ca(2+)–mediated inactivation of L–type Ca channel in smooth muscle cells of the guinea–pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):27–35

Cardioselectivity of calcium antagonists. Godfraind T. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 May;8 Suppl 2:353–64 (68 ref.)

Influence of heart rate and vasoactive drugs on blood flow patterns at the canine ilio–femoral bifurcation. Jones CJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1686–93

Contrasting effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and a calcium antagonist on calcium transients in isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Kuramochi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Sep;28(9):1407–13

The combined 5–HT2 receptor and calcium channel inhibitor LU49938 restores endothelium dependent responses in the regenerated endothelium of the porcine coronary artery. Park SJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):95–101

The novel calcium antagonist Ro 40–5967 limits myocardial infarct size in the dog. Vander Heide RS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1526–32

The effects of a chemically diverse range of calcium channel antagonists on the AVP–stimulated ACTH response in ovine corticotrophs. Le Beau AP, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Jul;16(1):47–58

Pb2+ reduces voltage– and N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):711–22

Synthesis and structure–activity relationships of 2–(4–benzhydryl–1–piperazinyl)–1–phenylethanols as new calcium blockers. Nomura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):241–6

Determination of the absolute configuration of biologically active (S)–(–)–NB 818 and its structural correlation with the stereoselectivity of the channel blocking action. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1968–70

Effects of daurisoline on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells. Che J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):265–8

Effects of 3'–angeloyloxy–4'–acetoxy–3',4'–dihydroseselin on cardiohemodynamics in anesthetized dogs. Chang TH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):507–10

Protection of methylflavonolamine against acute cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury in rats. Feng GL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):304–7

Effect of dl–praeruptorin A on calcium current in ventricular cells of guinea pig. Li JM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):525–7

Effects of osthole on isolated guinea pig heart atria. Li L, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):251–4

Effects of taurine on slow action potentials in papillary muscles of guinea pig. Li P, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):269–72

Residual inhibition in density of [3H]isradipine binding sites in rat brain membrane pretreated with amlodipine. Qu YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):289–93

Tetrandrine vs nicardipine in cerebral ischemia–reperfusion damages in gerbils. Sun F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):145–8

Inhibitory effects of 2–[(diethylamino)acetyl]–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–6, 7–dimethoxyl–1–[1'–(6"–methoxy–2"–naphthalenyl)ethyl]–isoquinoline on isolated guinea pig papillary muscle and heart atrium. Wu GT, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):239–42

17 beta–Estradiol inhibits Ca2+ influx and Ca2+ release induced by thromboxane A2 in porcine coronary artery. Han SZ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2619–26

Effects of calcium channel blockers on rabbit corneal endothelial function. Green K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jun;13(6):401–8

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan elevates cytoplasmic calcium in DRG neurons. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):87–100

Effects of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors, Ca2+ channel antagonists, and alpha–adrenergic blockers on glucose and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients with hypertension. Giordano M, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun; 44(6):665–71

Future prospects for calcium antagonists. Kazda S. **Drugs** 1994;48 Suppl 1:32–9 (28 ref.)

Nilvadipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, therapeutic use in hypertension and potential in cerebrovascular disease and angina. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):150–71 (106 ref.)

Reversal effects of several Ca(2+)–entry blockers, neuroleptics and local anaesthetics on P–glycoprotein–mediated vincristine resistance of L1210/VCR mouse leukaemic cell line. Barančík M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):13–8

Effects of a novel dihydropyridine calcium antagonist on venous capacitance in Wistar–Kyoto rats. Shiramoto M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):61–8

Voltage–sensitive calcium channel development in epileptic DBA/2J mice suggests altered presynaptic function. Esplin MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):911–4

Calcium channel currents in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma (SH–SY5Y) cells: actions and possible interactions of dihydropyridines and omega–conotoxin. Reeve HL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):943–52

Effect of SR33557 on intramembrane charge movement in normal and 'muscular dysgenesis' mouse skeletal muscle cells. Strube C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):41–4

Inhibition of L–type Ca2+ channels in portal vein myocytes by the enantiomers of oxodipine. Baron A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):105–13

Diphenylamine–2–carboxylate blocks voltage–dependent Na+ and Ca2+ channels in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Conforti L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):215–8

ABT–200, a norepinephrine uptake inhibitor, blocks Ca2+ signals in chromaffin cells. Firestone JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):177–82

Free radicals irreversibly decrease Ca2+ currents in isolated guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Gill JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):337–40

Ethanol inhibition of Ca2+ and Na+ currents in the guinea–pig heart. Habuchi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):143–9

Facilitation of nicotinic receptor desensitization at mouse motor endplate by a receptor–operated Ca2+ channel blocker, SK&F 96365. Hong SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):35–42

Philanthotoxin inhibits Ca2+ currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Karst H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):357–60

Inhibition by omega–conotoxin GVIA of adrenal catecholamine release in response to endogenous and exogenous acetylcholine. Kimura T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):169–75

Effect of omega–agatoxin–IVA on autonomic neurotransmission. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):79–84

Dexniguldipine–HCl is a potent allosteric inhibitor of [3H]vinblastine binding to P–glycoprotein of CCRF ADR 5000 cells. Malkhandi J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):105–14

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonists on chromaffin cell death and cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations induced by veratridine. Maroto R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):331–9

Antianxiety actions of Ca2+ channel antagonists with Vogel–type conflict test in rats. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):107–10

Effects of two chemically related new Ca2+ channel antagonists, SR33557 (fantofarone) and SR33805, on the L–type cardiac channel. Romey G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1–2):101–5

Effects of Ca2+ channel antagonist subtypes on mitochondrial Ca2+ transport. Uceda G, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Mar 15;289(1):73–80

Effects of omega-toxins on noradrenergic neurotransmission in beating guinea pig atria. Vega T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 4;276(3):231–8

P-type Ca2+ channels trigger stimulus-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from mammalian motor endplates. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4; 278(1):83–6

Effects of CD–832, a dihydropyridine derivative with a nitrate ester moiety on rabbit femoral artery and vein. Yamaura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1; 260(2–3):269–72

Effects of calcium channel blockers on the response to endothelin-1, bradykinin and sodium nitroprusside in porcine ciliary arteries. Meyer P, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):505–10

1,4-Dihydropyridines containing R-NNO-azoxy moieties. Gasco AM, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jan;50(1):61–4

Protein kinase C activator inhibits voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sena CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):137–41

Effects of oxodipine and elgodipine on (+)-[3H]-isradipine binding to cardiac and vascular membranes: cardiovascular selectivity. Rakotoarisoa L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(6):546–52

The effect of different calcium antagonists and a calcium agonist on the metabolism of propranolol by isolated rat hepatocytes. Vercruysse I, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(4):373–8

Nitric oxide blocks bile canalicular contraction by inhibiting inositol trisphosphate-dependent calcium mobilization. Dufour JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):841–9

Comparison of various calcium channel blockers on guinea-pig isolated common bile duct. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1655–60

On the relation of calcium channel blockers to rat parotid and submandibular glands function in vivo. Dehpour AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):619–22

Interaction between dihydropyridine calcium antagonists and morphine on the brain biogenic amines. Gaggi R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):923–9

Use of dextran-primed extracorporeal circuit in the canine model for venous return: with special references to the effects of two dihydropyridine-type Ca2+ channel blockers. Ishibashi T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 26(4):711–21

Role of T-type Ca2+ channel inhibitors in the pacemaker depolarization in rabbit sino-atrial nodal cells. Satoh H. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):581–7

Hemodynamic effects of barnidipine hydrochloride in conscious squirrel monkeys. Shibasaki M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):565–8

Renal protective effect of efonidipine hydrochloride (NZ–105), a new calcium antagonist, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shudo C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1567–75

Effects of efonidipine hydrochloride (NZ–105), a new calcium antagonist, against acute renal failure in rats. Shudo C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1451–8

Effects of R-enantiomer (GR66234A) and L-enantiomer (GR66235A) of telupidine, a new dihydropyridine derivative, on cell lines displaying the multidrug resistant phenotype. Tolomeo M, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Jul–Aug;79(4):328–33

Divergent effects of dihydropyridine and phenylalkylamine calcium channel antagonist classes on autonomic function in human hypertension. Kailasam MT, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):143–9

Modulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by verapamil and other Ca++ channel blockers. Hailer NP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):38–51

The suppression of macrophage secretion by calcium blockers and adenosine. Shen H, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 May;17(2):301–9

The antiinflammatory activity of topically applied novel calcium-channel antagonists. De Vries GW, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):261–75

Hemodynamic effects of the calcium channel blocker pranidipine on exercise-induced angina. Nishinaka Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;32(10):542–9

Calcium antagonistic effects of an angiographic contrast medium in vitro. A comparison of the effects of iohexol with the effects of nifedipine in isolated arteries. Karstoft J, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Jan;30(1):21–7

Diphenyleneiodonium inhibits both potassium and calcium currents in isolated pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells. Weir EK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2611–5

Nitric oxide (NO)–mediated, vasodilator nerve function and its susceptibility to calcium antagonists. Okamura T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S55–8 (22 ref.)

Effects of omega-conotoxin GVIA on electrical field stimulation- and agonist-induced changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and tension in isolated rat anococcygeus muscle. Mudumbi RV, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 14(4):253–65

Comparison of the effects of diltiazem and its analogue siratiazem on contractility in arteries, ileum and cardiac muscle. Panesar MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 15(2):107–13

Inhibition of low threshold calcium channels by angiotensin II in adrenal glomerulosa cells through activation of protein kinase C. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15137–42

Different voltage-dependent inhibition by dihydropyridines of human Ca2+ channel splice variants. Soldatov NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10540–3

The effects of risedronate on canine cancellous bone remodeling: three-dimensional kinetic reconstruction of the remodeling site. Boyce RW, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):211–21

Effects of endothelin-1 on Ca2+ signaling and secretion in parathyroid cells. Fujii Y, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):716–25

Intracellular calcium increases mediated by a recombinant human calcitonin receptor. Stroop SD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):524–32

Calcium antagonists in comparison: view of the pharmacologist. Borchard U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S85–91 (21 ref.)

Effects of the Ca2+ antagonist RO 40–5967 on endothelium-dependent responses of isolated arteries. Boulanger CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 23(6):869–76

Calcium antagonists and the kidney. Epstein M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S18–24 (55 ref.)

The effects of calcium antagonists on electrolytes and water balance in hypertensive patients. Leonetti G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S25–9 (12 ref.)

Antiarrhythmic agent amiodarone possesses calcium channel blocker properties. Lubic SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):707–14

Effects of semotiadil fumarate (SD–3211) and its enantiomer, SD–3212, on the changes in cytosolic Ca2+ and tension caused by KCl and norepinephrine in isolated rat aortas. Murakami K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):262–7

Nilvadipine: profile of a new calcium antagonist. An overview. Rosenthal J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S92–107 (107 ref.)

Evaluation of the renal effects of calcium antagonists. Ruilope LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S49–53 (34 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of long-acting calcium antagonists: what relevance for therapeutic effects? Salvetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S31–4 (33 ref.)

Hemodynamic and autonomic reflex effects of chronic N-type Ca2+ channel blockade with omega-conotoxin GVIA in conscious normotensive and hypertensive rabbits. Wright CE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):459–68

A selective N-type calcium channel antagonist reduces extracellular glutamate release and infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia. Takizawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):611–8

Pyrazinoylguanidine downregulates the glucose fatty-acid cycle in hypertensive, hyperinsulinemic diabetic patients. Vesell ES, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;34(12):1234–45

Inotropic effects of ryanodine and calcium antagonists on embryonic and hatched chick myocardium. Tanaka H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun;19(6):235–40

Inactivation of N-type calcium current in chick sensory neurons: calcium and voltage dependence. Cox DH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):311–36

Trough:peak ratio of the blood pressure response to dihydropyridine calcium antagonists. Italian Nifedipine GITS Study Group. Zanchetti A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Nov;12(8):S97–106 (10 ref.)

Effects of a calcium antagonist, manidipine, on progressive renal injury associated with mild hypertension in remnant kidneys [see comments] Kobayashi S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):572–80. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 May;125(5):553–5.

Synthesis, structure, and pharmacological evaluation of the stereoisomers of furnidipine. Alajarin R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2830–41

Calcium entry blockers and activators: conformational and structural determinants of dihydropyrimidine calcium channel modulators. Rovnyak GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):119–29

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist–antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851–9

Monovalent amidiniums block calcium channels in chick sensory neurons. Mironov SL. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):231–7

Inhibition of cardiac L-type calcium channels by quaternary amlodipine: implications for pharmacokinetics and access to dihydropyridine binding site. Kwan YW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):253–62

The effects of modulation of calcium influx through the voltage-sensitive calcium channel on cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Lubic SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):917–25

Dopaminergic function in rat brain after oral administration of calcium-channel blockers or haloperidol. A microdialysis study. Reiriz J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(3):195–207

A novel omega-conopeptide for the presynaptic localization of calcium channels at the mammalian neuromuscular junction. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):15–27

Different Ca2+ channels in soma and dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons mediate spike-induced Ca2+ influx. Christie BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2553–7

Neuropeptide galanin inhibits omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive calcium channels in parasympathetic neurons. Merriam LA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1374–82

Retinal ganglion neurons express a toxin-resistant developmentally regulated novel type of high-voltage-activated calcium channel. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2542–6

Block of multiple presynaptic calcium channel types by omega-conotoxin-MVIIC at hippocampal CA3 to CA1 synapses. Wu LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):1965–72

Pharmacological types of calcium channels and their modulation by baclofen in cerebellar granules. Amico C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2839–48

cGMP inhibits L-type Ca2+ channel currents through protein phosphorylation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3104–9

Cortisol inhibition of calcium currents in guinea pig hippocampal CA1 neurons via G-protein-coupled activation of protein kinase C. ffrench-Mullen JM. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):903–11

Pharmacological dissection of multiple types of Ca2+ channel currents in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Randall A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2995–3012

mu-Opioid receptor activation reduces multiple components of high-threshold calcium current in rat sensory neurons. Rusin KI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4315–27

Developmental changes in presynaptic calcium channels coupled to glutamate release in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4612–7

GABAB receptors modulate an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55

omega-Conotoxin binding sites and regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Elster L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):424–9

Quantitative structure-activity relationships for 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists (nifedipine analogues): a quantum chemical/classical approach. Gaudio AC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Aug; 83(8):1110–5

Differential blockade of voltage-sensitive calcium channels at the mouse neuromuscular junction by novel omega-conopeptides and omega-agatoxin-IVA. Bowersox SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):248–56

Electrophysiological effect of BRL–32872, a novel antiarrhythmic agent with potassium and calcium channel blocking properties, in guinea pig cardiac isolated preparations. Bril A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1264–72

Interaction of Ro 40–5967 and verapamil with the stably expressed alpha 1-subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):54–63

Electrophysiological and radioligand binding studies of elgodipine and derivatives in portal vein myocytes. Lepretre N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1209–15

Tetrandrine, a Ca++ antagonist: effects and mechanisms of action in vascular smooth muscle cells. Liu QY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):32–9

The Ca(++)-channel blocker Ro 40–5967 blocks differently T-type and L-type Ca++ channels. Mehrke G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1483–8

Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca++ channels by ethanol in undifferentiated and nerve growth factor–treated PC12 cells: interaction with the inactivated state. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):489–97

Effects of a new class of calcium antagonists, SR33557 (fantofarone) and SR33805, on neuronal voltage-activated Ca++ channels. Romey G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1348–52

Modification of the behavioral effects of (+/-)BAY k 8644, cocaine and d-amphetamine by L-type calcium channel blockers in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig-Lipson S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):842–51

Calcium channel blockers antagonize some of cocaine's cardiovascular effects, but fail to alter cocaine's behavioral effects. Schindler CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):791–8

Acute administration of 17 beta-estradiol inhibits calcium currents in isolated guinea pig detrusor myocytes. Sheldon JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):723–9

Protective effects of AE0047, a novel calcium antagonist, on incidence of stroke and hemodynamic disturbances in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shinyama H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):911–9

Calcium channel antagonists: cardiovascular selectivity of action. Sun J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):419–26

Inhibition of L-type calcium currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes by the kappa-opioid agonist U50488H does not involve binding to opiate receptors. Utz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):627–33

Synthetic omega-conopeptides applied to the site of nerve

injury suppress neuropathic pains in rats. Xiao WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):666–72

Calcium channel currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and their modulation by anaesthetic agents. Charlesworth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):543–53

Inhibition of acetylcholine release from mouse motor nerve by a P-type calcium channel blocker, omega-agatoxin IVA. Hong SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):283–90

The upregulation of acetylcholine release at endplates of alpha-bungarotoxin-treated rats: its dependency on calcium. Plomp JJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):125–36

Inhibitory effect of muscarinic receptor activation on Ca2+ channel current in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig ileum. Unno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):567–81

Efficacy of benidipine hydrochloride on myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Fujimura Y, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Sep; 59(3):321–5

Influence of efonidipine hydrochloride, calcium antagonist on the epithelium of prostates in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Furukawa S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Nov;19(4):213–7

The effects of antianginal drugs on energy expenditure during exercise in normal subjects. Asakuma S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):137–45

Effects of benidipine on renal function in anesthetized spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kusaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):81–6

Selective blockade of P-type calcium channels by lead in cultured hippocampal neurons. Ujihara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):267–9

Effects of Ca2+ channel blockers, low Ca2+ medium and glycine on cell Ca2+ and injury in anoxic rabbit proximal tubules. Rose UM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul;46(1):223–9

Calcium blockade versus ACE inhibition in clipped and unclipped kidneys of 2K-1C rats. Véniant M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):421–9

Effects of anipamil, a long acting analog of verapamil, in pigs subjected to myocardial ischemia. Pugsley MK, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1219–31

Neuronal protective effects of calcium antagonists in cerebral ischemia. Rami A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2105–13

Canine myocardial dihydropyridine binding sites: a positron emission tomographic study with the calcium channel inhibitor 11C-S11568. Valette H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(19):1471–7

Tetrandrine: a new ligand to block voltage-dependent Ca2+ and Ca(+)-activated K+ channels. Wang G, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):295–306 (83 ref.)

Effect of long-term treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068) on the cerebral capillary network in aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):27–37

Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108–068) on the expression of neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):169–77

Antioxidant activity of calcium channel blocking drugs. Mak IT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:620–30

Inhibition of cell growth and intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in human brain tumor cells by Ca2+ channel antagonists. Lee YS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Jun;22(2):81–95

Direct block of calcium channels by dioctanoylglycerol in pregnant rat myometrial cells. Kusaka M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):842–7

Omega-agatoxin-TK containing D-serine at position 46, but not synthetic omega-[L-Ser46]agatoxin-TK, exerts blockade of P-type calcium channels in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kuwada M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):587–93

Identical inhibitory modulation of A-type potassium currents by dihydropyridine calcium channel agonists and antagonists. Mlinar B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):743–9

Omega-grammotoxin SIA blocks multiple, voltage-gated, Ca2+ channel subtypes in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Piser TM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul; 48(1):131–9

Characterization of presynaptic calcium channels with omega-conotoxin MVIIC and omega-grammotoxin SIA: role for a resistant calcium channel type in neurosecretion. Turner TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):348–53

Structural determinants of the blockade of N-type calcium channels by a peptide neurotoxin. Ellinor PT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):272–5

Evidence for a direct interaction of thapsigargin with voltage-dependent Ca2+ channel. Buryi V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):40–5

Quinidine-induced potentiation of cardiovascular effects of nitrendipine: functional aspects and possible molecular mechanisms. Herzig S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):636–43

Effect of omega-conotoxin on cholinergic and tachykininergic excitatory neurotransmission to the circular muscle of the guinea-pig colon. Maggi CA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):529–36

Adenosine inhibits the L-type calcium current in human atrial myocytes. Pelzmann B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):293–7

Effects of R 56865 on postischemic ventricular function in isolated rat working heart preparations obtained from healthy, diabetic and hypertensive animals. Pijl AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):619–26

Release of secretoneurin and noradrenaline from hypothalamic slices and its differential inhibition by calcium channel blockers. Troger J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):565–9

Low dose calcium-antagonism compensates for impaired myocardial blood supply resulting from deficient nitric oxide synthesis. Zanzinger J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):185–8

Neurotoxicity of A beta amyloid protein in vitro is not altered by calcium channel blockade. Whitson JS, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):5–10

KB-2796, a calcium channel blocker, ameliorates ischemic spinal cord damage in rabbits. Danielisova V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1503–7

Inhibitory effects of calcium antagonists on mitochondrial swelling induced by lipid peroxidation or arachidonic acid in the rat brain in vitro. Takei M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1199–206

In vivo effects of the Ca2+ entry blocker nilvadipine on brain surface microvessels in rats. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):663–7

Transmitter-mediated inhibition of N-type calcium channels in sensory neurons involves multiple GTP-binding proteins and subunits. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):191–200

Measurements of exocytosis from single presynaptic nerve terminals reveal heterogeneous inhibition by Ca(2+)-channel blockers. Reuter H. **Neuron** 1995 Apr; 14(4):773–9

Modulation of calcium currents by a D1 dopaminergic protein kinase/phosphatase cascade in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):385–97

VIP inhibits N-type Ca2+ channels of sympathetic neurons via a pertussis toxin-insensitive but cholera toxin-sensitive pathway. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):657–69

Calcium channel antagonist peptides define several components of transmitter release in the hippocampus. Gaur S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1211–9

Inhibition of N-type Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by muscarine via stimulation of M3 receptors. Reeve HL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):319–26

Effects of tetrandrine on calcium channel currents of bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):885–90

P-type calcium channels are blocked by the alkaloid daurisoline. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21; 5(12):1489–92

Inhibition by lead of the calcium plateau current at mouse motor nerve endings. Wiegand H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1369–72

omega-Conotoxin GVIA blocks nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion by blocking the nicotinic receptor-activated inward currents in bovine chromaffin cells. Fernández JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):59–62

Inhibition of low- and high-threshold Ca2+ channels of human neuroblastoma IMR32 cells by Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (LEMS) IgGs. Grassi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):50–6

Calyculin A blocks bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels independently of phosphatase inhibition. Gutiérrez LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):55–8

Baclofen inhibits GABAergic transmission after treatment with type-specific calcium channel blockers in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Hirata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 10;187(3):205–8

Voltage-gated Ca2+ channel blockers, omega-AgaIVA and Ni2+, suppress the induction of theta-burst induced long-term potentiation in guinea-pig hippocampal CA1 neurons. Ito K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):112–5

Time course of nerve growth factor modulation of ethanol inhibition of Ca2+ currents in PC12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 176(1):101–4

Isradipine, a calcium channel blocker, attenuates the ischemia-induced release of dopamine but not glutamate in rats. Nakane H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):151–4

Isoflurane inhibits calcium currents in neocortical neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):63–6

The use of gadolinium to investigate the relationship between Ca2+ influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):155–8

omega-Conotoxin GVIA binds to and blocks rat neuromuscular junction. Rossoni G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):185–8

Action of diphenylamine carboxylate derivatives, a family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, on [Ca2+]i and Ca(2+)-activated channels in neurons. Shaw T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):121–4

Interaction of convergent pathways that inhibit N-type calcium currents in sensory neurons. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):477–83

Involvement of P-type calcium channels in high potassium-elicited release of neurotransmitters from rat brain slices. Kimura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):609–15

Dual action of thapsigargin on calcium mobilization in sensory neurons: inhibition of Ca2+ uptake by caffeine-sensitive pools and blockade of plasmalemmal Ca2+ channels. Shmigol A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1109–18

In vitro growth inhibition of growth factor-stimulated meningioma cells by calcium channel antagonists. Jensen RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):365–73; discussion 373–4

Effects of a calcium channel blocker, manidipine hydrochloride, on the regulatory mechanism of glomerular capillary pressure in SHR. Onuki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Feb;37(2):119–26

Effect of continuous intrathecal infusion of omega-conopeptides, N-type calcium-channel blockers, on behavior and antinociception in the formalin and hot-plate tests in rats. Malmberg AB, et al. **Pain** 1995 Jan;60(1):83–90

Flunarizine, a calcium channel antagonist, is partially prophylactically neuroprotective in hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy in the fetal sheep. Gunn AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):657–63

Irreversible and reversible blockade of IMR32 calcium channel currents by synthetic MVIIA and iodinated MVIIC omega-conopeptides. Fox JA. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):873–5

Non-specific effects of calcium entry antagonists in mast cells. Franzius D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5–6):433–8

Block of non-L-, non-N-type Ca2+ channels in rat insulinoma RINm5F cells by omega-agatoxin IVA and omega-conotoxin MVIIC. Magnelli V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):762–71

The effects of calcium and calcium channel blockers on sodium pump. Stankovičová T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):716–21

Expression of the L-type calcium channel with two different beta subunits and its modulation by Ro 40-5967. Welling A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):400–11

Is the beneficial effect of calcium channel blockers against cyclosporine A toxicity related to a restoration of ATP synthesis? Salducci MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr; 12(4):518–22

Effects of isradipine and darodipine on serotonergic system of the rat brain. Gaggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):183–7

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731–7

Discriminative stimulus properties of isradipine: effect of other calcium channel blockers. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):539–43

The effects of chronic treatment with a calcium channel antagonist on two types of generalized epilepsies in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):575–9

Recent developments in the use of calcium antagonists in myocardial protection. Gaviraghi G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):251–4 (21 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and vasodilatation. Godfraind T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):37–75 (112 ref.)

Vascular versus myocardial selectivity of dihydropyridine calcium antagonists as studied in vivo and in vitro. Nordlander M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan; 76(1):56–62

Effects of oxodipine and nitrendipine on the size of experimental myocardial infarct in the rat. Pérez-Cao A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):321–9

Changes in the contractile responses to carbachol and in the inhibitory effects of verapamil and nitrendipine on isolated smooth muscle preparations from rats subchronically exposed to Pb2+ and Zn2+. Vassilev PP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):129–35

The influence of calcium channel blockers on the central action of clonidine. Czarnecka E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):125–31

The effect of calcium channel antagonists on the aggressive behavior in chronically stressed rats. Ossowska G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):403–8

Localization and functional properties of a rat brain alpha 1A calcium channel reflect similarities to neuronal Q- and P-type channels. Stea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10576–80

Calcium-dependent glutamate release during neuronal development and synaptogenesis: different involvement of omega-agatoxin IVA- and omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive channels. Verderio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6449–53

Calcium channel blockers—is vasoselectivity relevant? [news] Kayser SR. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter; 10(1):35–9

Modulation of nicotine-induced analgesia by calcium agonist and antagonist in adult rats. Chin CW, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(4):497–9

Purinergic drugs and calcium channel antagonists attenuate the withdrawal syndrome from barbital. Germany A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):521–6

Effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine on cocaine intravenous self-administration in rats. Martellotta MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):378–80

Psychopharmacological properties of calcium channel inhibitors. Pucilowski O. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(1–2):12–29 (222 ref.)

Interactions between diltiazem and ethanol: differences from those seen with dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Watson WP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):329–36

Effects of diltiazem in convulsive states differ from those previously reported for dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonists. Watson WP, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):321–8

Distinctive functional properties of the neuronal BII (class E) calcium channel. Wakamori M, et al.
Receptors Channels 1994;2(4):303–14

Identification of calcium channels that control neurosecretion [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):605] Dunlap K, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):828–31. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):107–11.

Calcium antagonist radioprotectors do not reduce radiotherapeutic efficacy in three human tumor xenografts. Floersheim GL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul; 171(7):403–7

SB 201823-A antagonizes calcium currents in central neurons and reduces the effects of focal ischemia in rats and mice. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1683–9; discussion 1689–90

The effects of calcium antagonists and prostaglandin E1 on isolated canine coronary arterial tension. Yoshida K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1073–7

Inhibitory effect of clentiazem (TA-3090) on platelet aggregation—alone and in combination with aspirin or ticlopidine. Odawara A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Jul 15; 75(2):109–19

Deferoxamine-induced cytotoxicity in human neuronal cell lines: protection by free radical scavengers. Lee YS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jun;78(1):67–71

Use of two in vitro glomerular models to study the renal vasoreactivity of cyclosporine. L'Azou B, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Oct;26(5):2883–5

Regulation of prostatic smooth muscle contractility by intracellular second messengers: implications for the conservative treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Eckert RE, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):6–21

Reduction of vitamin D induced stone formation by calcium. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):301–3

[Effects of ginsenoside B on isolated atrium of guinea pigs] Guo JS, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 19(12):743–5, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of acute pulmonary alveolar hypoxia on canine plasma endothelin-1 levels] Cao W, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct; 16(5):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of ligustrazine and nitroglycerine on acute hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in anesthetized dogs] Cao W, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;16(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on acute hypoxia in newborn rabbits] Wang D, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Feb; 17(1):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of furyl-dihydropyridine I on coronary collateral circulation in myocardial infarction of dogs] Jia MJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium channel blockade and anti-free-radical actions of panaxadiol saponins Rb1, Rb2, Rb3, Rc, and Rd] Zhong GG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May; 16(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The protective effects of drugs H and X on liver cold ischemic injury] Zhang R, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995 Mar;26(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement effect of tetramethylpyrazine on slow inward current in guinea pig papillary muscles] Bai Q, et al.
Sheng Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Oct;46(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Development of novel calcium antagonists from substituted tetrahydroisoquinolines] Dong H.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1994 Apr;25(2):141–4 **(Chi)**

[Effects of tetrandrine on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells] Che JT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(7):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single channel analysis of aconitine blockade of calcium channels in rat myocardiocytes] Chen L, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1995;30(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of methylflavonolamine hydrochloride on tension and cAMP of isolated guinea pig trachea] Long P, et al.
Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994;29(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of lidocaine on contraction of isolated rabbit aortic rings] Zhang ZH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994; 29(9):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium channel blockers (calcium antagonists). Background, effects and use] Mikkelsen EO.
Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3750–4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Calcium antagonists: recent developments] Wibo M.
J Pharm Belg 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):27–33 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Does the diuretic effect of calcium inhibitors play an important role in the hypertensive efficacy?] Maldonado Martin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):686–90 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nilvadipine in the hypertensive elderly. Risk factor for cerebral insufficiency. Study report]
Fortschr Med Monogr 1993;65:1–19 **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists of the dihydropyridine type: pharmaceutical chemistry and molecular pharmacology] Mannhold R. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Jun;24(3):137–53 (112 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of antihypertensive treatment on carotid vascular changes] Pompeo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov; 42(11):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ion channels of vascular smooth muscle and pharmacological effects of calcium antagonists and potassium channel openers] Kitamura K, et al.
Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi 1994 Nov;85(11):309–13 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of calcium antagonists on prostaglandin E2 reaction in rabbit eyes] Kaji Y, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;98(9):825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibition of induced contraction in the isolated rat mesenteric vascular bed by Ro 40-5967, a novel calcium antagonist] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;105(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The protective effect of benidipine hydrochloride against hypoxic myocardial injury of cultured mouse fetal heart cells] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 105(3):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of calcium current blockers on potential-dependent potassium currents of cultured frog developing skeletal muscle cells] Luk'ianenko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(1):119–21 **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium channel blockers on animal behavior in tests to study their anxiolytic activity] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of calcium channel blockers] Maĭskiĭ VV. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 57(4):75–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cerebrocrast on the microcirculation in acute transient cerebral ischemia] Plotnikova TM, et al.
Eksp Klin Farmakol 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating effects of a calcium antagonist foridon on absorption detected by segmental perfusion of the small intestine] Parfenov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antioxidant and antiradical activity of various classes of antioxidants] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug;66(4):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-calcium effects of 4-hydroxypropiophenone derivatives—potential beta-adrenoreceptor blockers] Cižmáriková R, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Oct; 43(5):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cardiovascular protection by estrogens: a calcium antagonist effect?] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(4):779–82 **(Spa)**

[Clinical pharmacology of calcium antagonists] Tamargo J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):824–35 (94 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium channel blockers and coronary atherosclerosis: from the rabbit to the real world. Waters D, et al.
Am Heart J 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1309–16 (48 ref.)

Stunned myocardium and the attenuation of stunning by calcium antagonists. Ehring T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):61E–67E (122 ref.)

Calcium antagonists and left ventricular dysfunction. Ferrari R. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):71E–76E (43 ref.)

An intravascular ultrasound study of the influence of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium entry blockers on the development of cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Mehra MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):853–4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and calcium antagonists after acute myocardial infarction. Poole-Wilson PA. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 27;75(13):4E–9E (53 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of calcium antagonists. Clinical facts and modulating factors. Clement DL, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):16S–22S (39 ref.)

The efficacy of monatepil, a new calcium antagonist, in the treatment of essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al.
Am J Hypertens 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):141S–145S

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors versus calcium antagonists in the progression of renal diseases. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):73S–81S (69 ref.)

Comparative effects of monatepil, a novel calcium antagonist with alpha 1-adrenergic-blocking activity, and nitrendipine on lipoprotein and carbohydrate metabolism in patients with hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):161S–166S

Noninvasive quantitative evaluation of early atherosclerosis and the effect of monatepil, a new antihypertensive agent. An interim report. Tsushima M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 2):154S–160S

Bone pain in transplant recipients responsive to calcium channel blockers. Gauthier VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 1;121(11):863–5

Calcium channel blocking substances for prevention of atherosclerosis. Orimo H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:447–60

Calcium-channel blockers for prophylaxis of radiocontrast-associated nephrotoxicity. Seyss C, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1995 Feb;29(2):187–8

Protective effects of a novel calcium antagonist with platelet-activating factor-antagonistic action, F-0401, against ischemic brain damage. Chen T, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1994 May–Jun;327(3):266–78

Effects of MPC-1304, a novel calcium antagonist, on stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niwa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 327(3):309–29

Antihypertensive effects of a novel calcium antagonist, semotiadil fumarate (SD-3211), alone and in combination with enalapril or trichlormethiazide in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ichikawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1513–5

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the evaluation of antihypertensive treatment: additional information from a large data base. Mancia G, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May; 4(3):148–56

Discontinuation of and changes in treatment after start of new courses of antihypertensive drugs: a study of a United Kingdom population. Jones JK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29; 311(7000):293–5

Direct stereological estimation of three-dimensional connectivity in rat vertebrae: effect of estrogen, etidronate and risedronate following ovariectomy. Boyce RW, et al.
Bone 1995 Feb;16(2):209–13

Parathyroid hormone monotherapy and cotherapy with antiresorptive agents restore vertebral bone mass and strength in aged ovariectomized rats. Li M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jun;16(6):629–35

The use of nitrates, calcium channel blockers and ACE inhibitors in primary care in the Northern Region: a pharmacoepidemiological study. Roberts SJ, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Dec;38(6):489–97

The evolving role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of angina pectoris: focus on felodipine. Gradman AH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11 Suppl B:14B–21B (75 ref.)

How do calcium antagonists differ in clinical practice? Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:565–75 (58 ref.)

Myocardial stunning—are calcium antagonists useful? Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:533–41 (54 ref.)

Are calcium antagonists harmful in hypertensive patients? Distinguishing hype from reality [editorial] Habib GB.
Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):3–5

Effects of 3'-angeloyloxy-4'-acetoxy-3',4'-dihydroseselin on myocardial dysfunction after a brief ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Chang TH, et al.
Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao 1994 Sep;15(5):388–91

Protective effect of dipfluzine on experimental brain edema in rats. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):201–5

The calcium channel blocker scare. Lessons for the future [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2855–6

Cardiac hypertrophy, aortic compliance, peripheral resistance, and wave reflection in end-stage renal disease. Comparative effects of ACE inhibition and calcium channel blockade. London GM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2786–96

Concomitant use of nitrates, calcium channel blockers, and beta blockers for optimal antianginal therapy. Cohn PF.
Clin Cardiol 1994 Aug;17(8):415–21 (31 ref.)

Individualization of therapy for hypertension in the 1990's: the role of calcium antagonists. DeQuattro V.
Clin Exp Hypertens 1994 Nov;16(6):853–64 (31 ref.)

Neuronal injury associated with HIV-1 and potential treatment with calcium-channel and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):145–51 (60 ref.)

Lacidipine—a once-daily calcium antagonist for hypertension [published erratum appears in Drug Ther Bull 1994 Dec 15;32(12):96] **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18; 32(8):60–1 (16 ref.)

Daily life cardiac ischaemia. Should it be treated? Bertolet BD, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb;49(2):176–95 (101 ref.)

Lacidipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hypertension. Lee CR, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug; 48(2):274–96 (109 ref.)

Pharmacological management of hypertension in paediatric patients. A comprehensive review of the efficacy, safety and dosage guidelines of the available agents. Miller K.
Drugs 1994 Dec;48(6):868–87 (224 ref.)

Hypertension treatment and prevention of new atherosclerotic plaque formation. Rafflenbeul W. **Drugs** 1994;48 Suppl 1:11–5 (22 ref.)

CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Do calcium channel blockers have renal protective effects? Reams GP. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct;5(4):263–87 (219 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of nilvadipine on rat focal cerebral ischemia. Li Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):1–6

Eric J. Topol, MD: how to manage patients with unstable angina [interview by Richard R. Kerr and Ray W. Gifford, JR., MD] [see comments] Topol EJ. **Geriatrics** 1994 Oct; 49(10):49–54. Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Feb;50(2):10.

Long-term clinical effect of nilvadipine in patients with chronic heart failure: a double-blind placebo-controlled study. Hori M, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994;9(5):249–53

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in elderly hypertensives treated with the new calcium antagonist, pranidipine (OPC-13340). Tominaga M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):277–80

Mechanism of anti-obesity action of benidipine hydrochloride in mice. Yoshida T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Nov;18(11):776–9

Intermittent transdermal nitrates do not improve ischemia in patients taking beta-blockers or calcium antagonists: potential role of rebound ischemia during the nitrate-free period. Freedman SB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):349–55

New Clinical Aspects in the Therapy of Hypertension with ACE Inhibitors and Calcium Antagonists. Proceedings of a workshop. Bad Reichenhall, Germany, February 19–20, 1993. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S1–112

Antihypertensive drugs in renal failure. Albert FW. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 2:S108–12 (23 ref.)

Lacidipine: experimental evidence of vasculoprotective properties. Cristofori P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 23 Suppl 5:S90–3

Experimental vasoprotection by calcium antagonists against calcium-mediated arteriosclerotic alterations. Fleckenstein-Grün G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S75–84

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of lacidipine in patients with NIDDM and/or hypertension. Galeone F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S105–7

Calcium antagonist antihypertensive treatment of non-insulin-dependent diabetics: efficacy and safety of lacidipine versus nifedipine SR. Gulizia M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S101–4

Protection of reperfused ischemic pig myocardium by nexopamil, a new combined Ca2+ and serotonin antagonist. Hohlfeld T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):922–31

Effects of R56865, an Na(+)- and Ca(2+)-overload inhibitor, on myocardial injury in ischemic, reperfused porcine hearts. Klein HH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):163–7

A long-term study comparing lacidipine and nifedipine SR in hypertensive patients: safety data. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S108–10

Efficacy and safety evaluation of lacidipine compared with amlodipine in mild-to-moderate hypertensive patients. Lombardo D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S98–100

Clinical effects of calcium antagonists in hypertensive diabetics. Marre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S13–5

The role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of atherosclerosis and hypertension. Ouchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S1–4 (12 ref.)

Arterial pulse wave and calcium-channel blockers in hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S67–70 (26 ref.)

Clinical effects of calcium antagonists in silent ischemia. Pepine CJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 2:S9–12 (15 ref.)

Infarct size-limiting properties of Ro 40-5967, a novel nondihydropyridine calcium channel, in anesthetized rats: comparison with verapamil. Richard V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):552–7

Clinical pharmacology of long-acting calcium antagonists: what relevance for therapeutic effects? Salvetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S31–4 (33 ref.)

Effect of lacidipine on the carotid intimal hyperplasia induced by cuff injury. Soma MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S71–4

Efficacy of anipamil, a phenylalkylamine calcium antagonist, in treatment of angina pectoris. Sørum C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):841–5

New dihydropyridine calcium channel antagonist, pranidipine, attenuates hypertensive renal injury in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):970–9

Analysis of 24-h blood pressure profile by Fourier series during lacidipine therapy. Veglio F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S113–5

Attenuation by R 56865, a novel cytoprotective drug, of regional myocardial ischemia- and reperfusion-induced electrocardiographic disturbances in anesthetized rabbits. Verscheure Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):126–33

The use of lacidipine in the management of hypertensive crises: a comparative study with nifedipine. Zampaglione B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S116–8

Calcium-channel entry blocker therapy for hypertensive patients with concomitant renal impairment: a focus on isradipine. Frishman WH. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 34(12):1164–72 (75 ref.)

Calcium antagonist use in congestive heart failure: still a bridge too far? Piepho RW. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 35(5):443–53 (72 ref.)

Calcium channel blockade: is lowering office blood pressure enough? Morgan T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9 Suppl 1:S33–4 (2 ref.)

Are calcium antagonists the best option in elderly hypertensives? Forette F, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Sep;12(6):S19–23 (43 ref.)

Why do all drugs work in animals but none in stroke patients? 2. Neuroprotective therapy. Grotta J. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):89–94 (33 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers and renal protection: is there an optimal dose? [editorial; comment] Bidani AK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):553–5 (23 ref.). Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 May;125(5):572–80.

Calcium chanel blockers safe, says UMC hypertension expert. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 May;36(5):154

Calcium channel blockers and myocardial infarction. A hypothesis formulated but not yet tested [editorial; comment] Buring JE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30; 274(8):654–5. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):620–5.

Pharmacological studies on a new dihydrothienopyridine calcium antagonist, S-312-d. 5th communication: anticonvulsant effects in mice. Eigyo M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;65(2):175–7

Calcium antagonists and epilepsy [editorial; comment] Willmore LJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):715. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jul;70(7):623–7.

Effect of dotarizine on electroconvulsive shock or pentylenetetrazol-induced amnesia and on seizure reactivity in rats. Lazarova M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):53–8

HIV-related neuronal injury. Potential therapeutic intervention with calcium channel antagonists and NMDA antagonists. Lipton SA. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun; 8(2–3):181–96 (134 ref.)

To prevent progression: ACE inhibitors, calcium antagonists or both? [editorial] Stefanski A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):151–3

Protecting the residual renal function: how do ACE inhibitors and calcium antagonists compare? [editorial] Maschio G. **Nephron** 1994;67(3):257–62 (55 ref.)

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Mathiesen T. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):541 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30–6; discussion 36–7.

Reduction of albuminuria by a calcium antagonist, manidipine, in rats with passive Heymann nephritis. Arai T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov;36(11):1216–20

Levemopamil injection after cerebral oligemia reduces spatial memory deficits in rats. Heim C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):613–9

Ameliorating effect of clentiazem (TA-3090), a new Ca antagonist, on the impaired learning ability of poststroke SHRSP. Kinoshita K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):509–15

Gastric lipid peroxidation, glutathione and calcium channel blockers in the stress-induced ulcer model in rats. Alican I, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):123–35

Calcium antagonists and the kidney—what are the perspectives in 1994? Heidland A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:121–7 (67 ref.)

Immunosuppressive effects of different calcium channel blockers in human kidney allografts. Carozzi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1054–7

Bone pain that responds to calcium channel blockers. A retrospective and prospective study of transplant recipients. Barbosa LM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):541–4

[The anesthesiological risk and treatment characteristics of patients with ischemic heart disease prepared preoperatively with beta-receptor blockers, calcium antagonists and nitro preparations] Gruev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):53–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Traditional and Western medicine in enhancing efficacy of bronchial asthma] Zhang JA. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):249–51 **(Chi)**

[Calcium channel blockers in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Bultas J. **Vaitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of calcium channel blockers (letter)] Fischer Hansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 21;157(34):4687–8 **(Dan)**

[Calcium channel blockers and mild congestive heart failure: advantage or disadvantage? (editorial)] Airaksinen J. **Duodecim** 1991;107(22):1872–5 **(Fin)**

[Do the newer calcium channel blockers replace the older ones?] Jounela A. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1815–20 (12 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis (editorial)] Pohjola-Sintonen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(17):1420–3 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Syncopal angina caused by sinus arrest; cured by transluminal coronary angioplasty and calcium inhibitor] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1365–70 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: current treatment, indications and results (editorial)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):925–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Therapeutic value of treatment with calcium antagonists, hypervolemic hemodilution and induced arterial hypertension] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):219–29 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term antihypertensive therapy with isradipine. Improvement of coronary flow reserve in patients with arterial hypertension and microvascular angina] Vogt M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The calcium channel blocker—a new addition to the symptomatic therapy of multiple sclerosis (letter)] Ditzen G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 28;120(30):1061–2 **(Ger)**

[The compliance of the large elastic arteries after blood pressure-lowering therapy with a calcium antagonist] Schmieder RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension in the elderly. Characteristics of hypertension in aging—use of calcium antagonists] Lohmann FW. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 20; 112(26):350–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists also after myocardial infarction?] Ostermaier R. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 10;113(10):10, discussion 11 **(Ger)**

[Nilvadipin for nifedipine induced calf edema. Results of a double blind randomized comparative study] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1994;70:1–11 **(Ger)**

[Evolution of myocardial ischemia therapy: calcium antagonists and ACE-inhibitors] Ferrari R. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of arterial hypertension in the aged] Cordova C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun; 144(6):489–99 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term antihypertensive treatment (GLANT Study)] Omae T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1316–8 **(Jpn)**

[Calcium antagonists and atherosclerosis] Korzeniewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):579–82 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of calcium channel blockers in pregnancy] Supriaga OM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):8–12 (64 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonist enhancement of cardiac resistance to immune damage] Grekova TI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antianginal action of calcium antagonists: the results of instrumental examination and their clinical assessment] Karpov RS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 58(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction] Preobrazhenskil DV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):72–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of the peptide drugs finoptin, levamisole and prednisolone in immune cardiogenic shock in an experiment] Grekova TI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antianginal efficacy of calcium antagonists in men and women at 60 and older. Approaches to predicting the effect of the preparations] Dzhanashiia PKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(10):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists—first-line preparations in current cardiology (1)] Karpov IuA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):81–4 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of treating IHD patients with calcium antagonists] Mordovin VF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(6):5–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcium antagonists and beta-adrenoblockaders on disordered stomach functions in patients with duodenal peptic ulcer] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(8):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Experimental studies on the toxicity of diperdipine following oral and parenteral application. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):240–5

Hydroxyl group of Tyr13 is essential for the activity of omega-conotoxin GVIA, a peptide toxin for N-type calcium channel. Kim JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23876–8

Constipation and megacolon in rats related to treatment with oxodipine, a calcium antagonist. Nyska A, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):589–94

CALCIUM CHANNELS

see related
CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE
CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS
CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

Sarcoplasmic reticular Ca2+ release channel is phosphorylated at serine 2843 in intact rabbit skeletal muscle. Varsányi M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Jan;376(1):45–9

The role of L-type voltage dependent calcium channels in stimulated [3H]norepinephrine release from canine hippocampal slices following global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Hurt KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):226–32

Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on calcium channel of ventricular myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):1–4

[Ion channels of vascular smooth muscle and pharmacological effects of calcium antagonists and potassium channel openers] Kitamura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):309–13 **(Jpn)**

AGONISTS see CALCIUM CHANNEL AGONISTS

ANALYSIS

In vivo labelling of L-type Ca2+ channels by fluorescent dihydropyridine: correlation between ontogenesis of the channels and the acquisition of neural competence in ectoderm cells from Pleurodeles waltl embryos. Leclerc C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):216–24

The nuclear inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptors [published erratum appears in Cell Calcium 1994 Dec;16(6):522] Malviya AN. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):301–13

Acetylcholine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in fresh endothelial cells and evidence for ryanodine receptors. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):37–42

The existence of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptors in mature bovine oocytes. Yue C, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2645–54

Three high threshold calcium channel subtypes in rat corticotropes. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3916–24

Monoclonal antibodies distinctively recognizing the subtypes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: application to the studies on inflammatory cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):149–54

D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-binding proteins in rat brain membranes. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):973–80

Characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in the thermogenic muscles of fish. Block BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1275–87

Immunogold localization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and characterization of ultrastructural features of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in phasic and tonic smooth muscle. Nixon GF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):682–700

N-type Ca2+ channels are located on somata, dendrites, and a subpopulation of dendritic spines on live hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Mills LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 2):6815–24

Comparison of fura-2 imaging and electrophysiological analysis of murine calcium channel alpha 1 subunits coexpressed with novel beta 2 subunit isoforms. Massa E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):707–16

Immunohistochemical study of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 3 in rat central nervous system. Yamamoto-Hino M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):273–6

An anti-peptide antibody specific for the class A calcium channel alpha 1 subunit labels mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ousley AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12263–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of mRNAs for different types of IP3 receptors in rat kidneys. Yang T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1046–52

Cardiac myocytes differ in mRNA composition for sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channels and Ca2+ pumps. Gorza L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:141–8 (20 ref.)

Stable expression of the neuronal BI (class A) calcium channel in baby hamster kidney cells. Niidome T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1821–7

Type I, II and III inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor co-immunoprecipitation as evidence for the existence of heterotetrameric receptor complexes. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):334–41

Identification of two ryanodine receptor transcripts in neonatal, slow-, and fast-twitch rabbit skeletal muscles. Zorzato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1725–30

Localization of mRNAs of voltage-dependent Ca(2+)-channels: four subtypes of alpha 1- and beta-subunits in developing and mature rat brain. Tanaka O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):1–16

Differential expression of type 2 and type 3 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor mRNAs in various mouse tissues: in situ hybridization study. Fujino I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):201–10

Differential regulation of two types of intracellular calcium release channels during end-stage heart failure. Go LO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):888–94

A ryanodine receptor-like molecule expressed in the osteoclast plasma membrane functions in extracellular Ca2+ sensing. Zaidi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep; 96(3):1582–90

Fibroblast growth factor-induced increases in calcium currents in the PC12 pheochromocytoma cell line are tyrosine phosphorylation dependent. Rane SG, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):590–8

Expression of neurotransmitter receptors and Ca2+ channels in the adult fornix and optic nerve. Matute C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1457–60

Molecular analysis and functional expression of the human type E neuronal Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit. Schneider T, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):255–70

Altered calcium currents in human hypokalemic periodic paralysis myotubes expressing mutant L-type calcium channels. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:101–13

BLOOD

Reversal of the Ca2+ pump of blood platelets. Benech JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):35–8

Lymphocytic and erythrocytic k+, Na+, Ca++, Mg++ content in patients with congestive heart failure. Ma A, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):86–9

CHEMISTRY

Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of a class A calcium channel. Sather WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:294–301 (34 ref.)

Trypsin digestion of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: implications for the conformation and domain organization of the protein. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1; 307 (Pt 3):859–65

The calmodulin-binding domain in the mouse type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):83–8

Calmodulin binding sites of the skeletal, cardiac, and brain ryanodine receptor Ca2+ channels: modulation by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase? Guerrini R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5120–9

Coordination of Ca2+ by the pore region glutamates is essential for high-affinity dihydropyridine binding to the cardiac Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit. Mitterdorfer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9350–5

Synthesis of 1L-chiro-inositol 2,3,5-trisphosphorothioate, the first partial agonist at the platelet myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Liu C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Apr;2(4):253–7

Unraveling the ryanodine receptor. Franzini-Armstrong C. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2135–6

Measuring the length of the pore of the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channel using related trimethylammonium ions as molecular calipers. Tinker A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):111–20

A large scale preparative gel electrophoresis separation of alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Nyormoi O, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8-9):1186–90

Use of site-directed antibodies to probe the topography of the alpha 2 subunit of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Brickley K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):129–33

Adenophostin-medicated quantal Ca2+ release in the purified and reconstituted inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 1. Hirota J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):248–52

Voltage-dependent inactivation in a cardiac-skeletal chimeric calcium channel. Parent L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):144–50

Relationships among ryanodine receptor isoforms expressed in vertebrate skeletal muscles based on immunologic cross-reactivities. Murayama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1117–22

Identification of the ankyrin-binding domain of the mouse T-lymphoma cell inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) receptor and its role in the regulation of IP3-mediated internal Ca2+ release. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7257–60

Properties of the alpha 1-beta anchoring site in voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels. De Waard M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12056–64

Lumenal sites and C terminus accessibility of the skeletal muscle calcium release channel (ryanodine receptor). Grunwald R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11338–47

A conformational change in the junctional foot protein is involved in the regulation of Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Studies on polylysine-induced Ca2+ release. el-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15634–8

Molecular determinants of high affinity phenylalkylamine block of L-type calcium channels. Hockerman GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22119–22

Different voltage-dependent inhibition by dihydropyridines of human Ca2+ channel splice variants. Soldatov NM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10540–3

Conformational changes in the junctional foot protein/Ca2+ release channel mediate depolarization-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3017–21

Structural model of the phospholamban ion channel complex in phospholipid membranes. Arkin IT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):824–34

Differential proteolysis of the full-length form of the L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit by calpain. De Jongh KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1558–64

A calcium channel from the presynaptic nerve terminal of the Narke japonica electric organ contains a non-N-type alpha 2 delta subunit. Tokumaru H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):831–6

L-type calcium channels: asymmetrical intramembrane binding domain revealed by variable length, permanently charged 1,4-dihydropyridines. Bangalore R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):660–6

Electron cryomicroscopy and angular reconstitution used to visualize the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. Serysheva II, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):18–24

Structural determinants of the blockade of N-type calcium channels by a peptide neurotoxin. Ellinor PT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):272–5

Molecular determinants of voltage-dependent inactivation in calcium channels. Zhang JF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):97–100

The amino terminus of a calcium channel beta subunit sets rates of channel inactivation independently of the subunit's effect on activation. Olcese R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec; 13(6):1433–8

The pharmacology of intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May; 15(5):145–9 (50 ref.)

Molecular determinants of Ca2+ channel function and drug action. Varadi G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb; 16(2):43–9 (50 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Calcium channel diversity and neurotransmitter release: the omega-conotoxins and omega-agatoxins. Olivera BM, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:823–67 (197 ref.)

Multiple subtypes of voltage-gated calcium currents in the Edinger-Westphal nucleus. Lucaj Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):1–7

Voltage-dependent facilitation of a neuronal alpha 1C L-type calcium channel. Bourinet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5032–9

Three high threshold calcium channel subtypes in rat corticotropes. Kuryshev YA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3916–24

Subcellular heterogeneity of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels in cells of the oligodendrocyte lineage. Kirischuk S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):1–12

Calcium channel subtypes in rat brain: biochemical characterization of the high-affinity receptors for omega-conopeptides SNX-230 (synthetic MVIIC), SNX-183 (SVIB), and SNX-111 (MVIIA). Woppmann A, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):350–7

DEFICIENCY

Reduced ryanodine receptor content in isolated neonatal cardiomyocytes compared with the intact tissue. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1261–5

DRUG EFFECTS

The role of L-type voltage-dependent calcium channels in anesthetic depression of contractility. Blanck TJ, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:207–14

Effect of halothane on sarcolemmal calcium channels during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Drenger B, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:89–97

Enhancement of halothane action at the ryanodine receptor by unsaturated fatty acids. Fletcher JE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:323–31

Mechanical consequences of calcium channel modulation during volatile anesthetic-induced left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction. Pagel PS, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:125–43

Regulation of calcium slow channels of heart by cyclic nucleotides and effects of ischemia. Sperelakis N. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:1–24 (53 ref.)

Effects of the calcium channel antagonist darodipine on ethanol withdrawal in rats. Colombo G, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):125–31

Increased NMDA receptor and calcium channel activity underlying ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):105–14

Effect of ethanol exposure on voltage-dependent calcium channels in in vitro cellular models. Bergamaschi S, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:403–7

Electrophysiological studies on calcium channels in naive and ethanol-treated PC12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:385–9 (20 ref.)

Role of the GTP-binding protein G(o) in the suppressant effect of ethanol on voltage-activated calcium channels of murine sensory neurons. Huang GJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):608–15

Caffeine modulates Ca2+ receptor activation in isolated rat osteoclasts and induces intracellular Ca2+ release. Shankar VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F447–54

GTP requirement for isoproterenol activation of calcium channels in vascular myocytes. Shi QY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H195–202

Effects of estrogens on Ca channels in myometrial cells isolated from pregnant rats. Yamamoto T. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C64–9

Protein kinase inhibitor H-89 reverses forskolin stimulation of cardiac L-type calcium current. Yuan W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C651–9

Effects of propofol on Ca2+ regulation by malignant

hyperthermia-susceptible muscle membranes. Fruen BR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1274–82

The effects of halothane on voltage-dependent calcium channels in isolated Langendorff-perfused rat heart. Lee DL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1212–9

Molecular pharmacology of voltage-gated calcium channels. Triggle DJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:267–81 (113 ref.)

Inhibition by thiocyanate of muscarinic-induced cytosolic acidification and Ca2+ entry in rat sublingual acini. Zhang GH, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Feb;40(2):111–8

Effects of inorganic mercury (Hg2+) on calcium channel currents and catecholamine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):191–6

Nongenomic steroid action: independent targeting of a plasma membrane calcium channel and a tyrosine kinase. Mendoza C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):518–23

Heterogeneity of the cardiac calcium release channel as assessed by its response to ADP-ribose. Zahradníková A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16;210(2):457–63

Pancreatic acinar-cell desensitization alters InsP3 production and Ca2+ mobilization under conditions where InsP3 receptor remains intact. Servant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):103–10

Evidence obtained using single hepatocytes for inhibition by the phospholipase C inhibitor U73122 of store-operated Ca2+ inflow. Berven LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1373–9

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ channel is inhibited by polyamines. Sayers LG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):152S

Characterisation of the divalent cation channels of the hepatocyte plasma membrane receptor-activated Ca2+ inflow system using lanthanide ions. Fernando KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):97–106

Inhibitory effects of pentamidine on N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) receptor/channels in the rat brain. Kitamura Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):234–8

Inactivation of L-type Ca channels in embryonic chick ventricle cells: dependence on the cytoskeletal agents colchicine and taxol. Galli A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2296–304

Enhanced vascular responsiveness to Bay K 8644 in mineralocorticoid- and N-nitro arginine-induced hypertension. Watts SW, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):340–8

Effects of etomidate on whole-cell and single L-type calcium channel currents in guineapig isolated ventricular myocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):812–9

Effects of halothane and diltiazem on L-type calcium currents in single smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal veins. Yamazaki M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):209–13

Inhibition by SK&F 96365 of Ca2+ current, IL-2 production and activation in T lymphocytes. Chung SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):861–8

Effect of R56865 on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function and its role as an antagonist of digoxin at the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. McGarry SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):231–7

Pharmacological profile of the ATP-mediated increase in L-type calcium current amplitude and activation of a non-specific cationic current in rat ventricular cells. Scamps F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):982–6

Kappa-opioid receptor mediated antinociception in rats is dependent on the functional state of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Barro M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):148–52

The influence of calcium transients on intracellular pH in cortical neurons in primary culture. OuYang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):307–13

Comparative pharmacology of calcium antagonists. Wilson TW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):243–9 (32 ref.)

Effects of catecholamines on the residual sodium channel dependent slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscles under normoxia and hypoxia. Hisatome I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–73

Delayed activation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in human neutrophils. Scharff O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec; 16(6):455–66

Effects of daurisoline on cytosolic free calcium in fetal rat cerebral cells. Che J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr; 108(4):265–8

Modulation of bradykinin-induced intracellular Ca2+ oscillations in v-Ki-ras-transformed fibroblasts. Fu T, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):511–5

Involvement of Na(+)-H+ antiporter in regulation of L-type Ca2+ channel current by angiotensin II in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Kaibara M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1121–5

Control of cardiac Ca2+ levels. Inhibitory actions of sphingosine on Ca2+ transients and L-type Ca2+ channel conductance. McDonough PM, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):981–9

Acetylcholine elicits a rebound stimulation of Ca2+ current mediated by pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein and cAMP-dependent protein kinase A in atrial myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):634–44

Arginine vasopressin-induced potentiation of unitary L-type Ca2+ channel current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Zhang S, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):592–9

Stimulation of single L-type calcium channels in rat pituitary GH3 cells by thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Mantegazza M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1075–83

Temperature dependence of multiple high voltage activated Ca2+ channels in chick sensory neurones. Acerbo P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):189–95

Basic fibroblast growth factor opens calcium-permeable channels in quail mesencephalic neural crest neurons. Distasi C, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):516–20

Developmental loss of GABA- and glycine-induced depolarization and Ca2+ transients in embryonic rat dorsal horn neurons in culture. Wang J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1275–80

Blockade of human IsK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by the novel class III antiarrhythmic NE-10064. Busch AE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):33–7

Inhibition of voltage-dependent Ca(2+)-current by alpha-adrenoceptor agonists in smooth muscle cells. England S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):355–64

Cyclic ADP-ribose does not affect cardiac or skeletal muscle ryanodine receptors. Fruen BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):123–6

Somatostatin receptor subtype SSTR2 mediates the inhibition of high-voltage-activated calcium channels by somatostatin and its analogue SMS 201-995. Fujii Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):117–20

omega-Agatoxin IVA blocks nicotinic receptor channels in bovine chromaffin cells. Granja R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):15–8

Effects of veratridine on Na and Ca currents in frog skeletal muscle. Nánási PP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 25(8):1661–6

Effects of lisinopril on cardiac contractility and ionic currents. Valenzuela C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):825–32 (33 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor activates calcium channels in neonatal rat cardiomyocytes. Merle PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17361–7

Activation by chemotactic peptide of a receptor-operated Ca2+ entry pathway in differentiated HL60 cells. Montero M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29451–6

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores activates a maitotoxin-sensitive nonselective cationic current in beta-cells. Worley JF 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32055–8

Vitamin D3 analogs stimulate calcium currents in rat osteosarcoma cells. Yukihiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23889–93

Selective interaction of the calcium antagonist amlodipine with calcium channels in arteries of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Morel N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):524–33

Calcium currents in diseased human cardiac cells. Ouadid H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):282–91

Simultaneous measurement of Ca2+ release and influx into smooth muscle cells in response to caffeine. A novel approach for calculating the fraction of current carried by calcium. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug; 104(2):395–422

Caffeine activates a Ca(2+)-permeable, nonselective cation channel in smooth muscle cells. Guerrero A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):375–94

Lack of vascular hyporesponsiveness to the L-type calcium channel activator, Bay K 8644, in rats with cirrhosis. Hartleb M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):202–7

Inhibition of the increase of intrahepatic Ca2+ by diltiazem in rats with liver ischemia. Kurita K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):567–71

Concentration-dependent modulations of potassium and calcium currents of rat osteoblastic cells by arachidonic acid. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar; 138(2):159–70

Veratridine triggers exocytosis in Paramecium cells by activating somatic Ca channels. Plattner H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):229–40

Sphingosine effects on the contractile behavior of skinned cardiac myocytes. Webster RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1273–90

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825–30

Differential role of two Ca(2+)-permeable non-NMDA glutamate channels in rat retinal ganglion cells: kainate-induced cytoplasmic and nuclear Ca2+ signals. Leinders-Zufall T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2503–16

Characterization of pharmacologically identified voltage-gated calcium channel currents in acutely isolated rat neocortical neurons. I. Adult neurons. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1430–42

Characterization of pharmacologically identified voltage-gated calcium channel currents in acutely isolated rat neocortical neurons. II. Postnatal development. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1443–51

Functional characterization of the effect of nimodipine on the calcium current in rat cerebellar granule cells. Marchetti C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1169–80

Pancreatic polypeptide inhibits calcium channels in rat sympathetic neurons via two signaling pathways. Wollmuth LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1323–8

Block of multiple presynaptic calcium channel types by omega-conotoxin-MVIIC at hippocampal CA3 to CA1 synapses. Wu LG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 73(5):1965–72

Facilitatory coupling between a glutamate metabotropic receptor and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):135–43

Modulation of Ca2+ channels by PTX-sensitive G-proteins is blocked by N-ethylmaleimide in rat sympathetic neurons. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7109–16

Acetyl-L-carnitine arginyl amide (ST857) increases calcium channel density in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Tewari K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):371–8

Effects of phenamil on potassium and calcium channels of guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Guia A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):649–56

Effect of ruthenium red on voltage-sensitive Ca++ channels. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):940–7

L-channel modulation by alpha-1 adrenoceptor activation in neonatal rat ventricular cells: intracellular mechanisms. Liu QY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):944–51

The L-type calcium channel current is increased by alpha-1 adrenoceptor activation in neonatal rat ventricular cells. Liu QY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov; 271(2):935–43

The Ca(++)-channel blocker Ro 40-5967 blocks differently T-type and L-type Ca++ channels. Mehrke G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1483–8

Inhibition of dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca++ channels by ethanol in undifferentiated and nerve growth factor-treated PC12 cells: interaction with the inactivated state. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):489–97

Effects of a new class of calcium antagonists, SR33557 (fantofarone) and SR33805, on neuronal voltage-activated Ca++ channels. Romey G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1348–52

The dihydropyridine nitrendipine reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-evoked currents of rodent cortical neurons through a direct interaction with the NMDA receptor-associated ion channel. Skeen GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):30–8

Isoflurane reduces Ca++ channel current and accelerates current decay in guinea pig portal vein smooth muscle cells. Wilde DW. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1159–66

Calcium channel currents in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells and their modulation by anaesthetic agents. Charlesworth P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):543–53

Efficacy of peak Ca2+ currents (ICa) as trigger of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release in myocytes from the guinea-pig coronary artery. Ganitkevich VYa, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):287–306

Effects of noradrenaline on membrane currents and action potential shape in smooth muscle cells from guinea-pig ureter. Muraki K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 15;481 (Pt 3):617–27

Differential beta-adrenergic regulation and phenotypic modulation of voltage-gated calcium currents in rat aortic myocytes. Neveu D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1; 479 (Pt 2):171–82

Two distinct functional effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors on guinea-pig cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Wiechen K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):583–92

Glyburide actions on the dihydropyridine-sensitive Ca2+ channel in rat vascular muscle. Bian K, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;31(5):256–64

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in neurones. Kuba K. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):613–50 (179 ref.)

Enhanced contractile response to phenylephrine and increased density of [3H]PN200-110 binding sites in thoracic aorta isolated from dietary magnesium-deficient rats. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec; 7(3-4):199–206

Many agonists induce "quantal" Ca2+ release or adaptive behavior in muscle ryanodine receptors. Dettbarn C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):502–7

Gi is involved in ethanol inhibition of L-type calcium channels in undifferentiated but not differentiated PC-12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):997–1005

2-Hydroxyethyl-alpha-D-glucopyranoside-2,3',4'-trisphosphate, a novel, metabolically resistant, adenophostin A and myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate analogue, potently interacts with the myo-inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1204–11

Oxytocin induced a biphasic increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration of porcine myometrial cells: participation of a pertussis toxin-insensitive G-protein, inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ pool, and Ca2+ channels. Zhuge R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 May;41(1):20–8

Structure-activity relationships for P-type calcium channel-selective omega-agatoxins [letter] Reily MD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Dec;1(12):853–6

Structural determinants of the blockade of N-type calcium channels by a peptide neurotoxin. Ellinor PT, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17;372(6503):272–5

Inhibitory action of haloperidol, spiperone and SCH23390 on calcium currents in rat retinal ganglion cells. Guenther E, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1373–6

Omega AGA toxin IVA blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channel currents in cultured pars intercerebralis neurosecretory cells of adult locusta migratoria. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):113–6

Low potency inhibition of Ca2+ channel currents in human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells by [Ala31]NPY, an L-alanine substituted analogue of neuropeptide Y. McDonald RL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12; 190(3):179–82

Modulation of the dihydropyridine-insensitive Ca2+ influx by 8-bromo-guanosine-3'5'-monophosphate, cyclic (8-Br-cGMP) in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Rodriguez-Pascual F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 180(2):269–72

Effects of SK&F 96365, an inhibitor of receptor-mediated Ca2+ entry, on Ca2+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):155–8

The amyloid precursor protein fragment His 657-Lys 676 inhibits noradrenaline- and enkephaline-induced suppression of voltage sensitive calcium currents in NG108-15 hybrid cells. Boddeke HW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):631–4

Impairment of GABAA receptor function by N-methyl-D-aspartate-mediated calcium influx in isolated CA1 pyramidal cells. Stelzer A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):813–28

Pharmacologic characterization of the inositol trisphosphate receptor in rat pancreas. Servant M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):591–8

Effects of triiodothyronine on retention of beta-adrenergic responsiveness of voltage-gated transmembrane calcium current during culture of ventricular myocytes from neonatal rabbits. Shannon KM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):277–82

The effect of a chemical phosphatase on single calcium channels and the inactivation of whole-cell calcium current from isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Allen TJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):68–80

Differential modulation of pharmacologically distinct components of Ca2+ currents by protein kinase C activators and phosphatase inhibitors in nerve-growth-factor-differentiated rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Bouron A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5–6):510–6

Stimulation of protein phosphatases as a mechanism of the muscarinic-receptor-mediated inhibition of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels. Herzig S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):531–8

Action of calpastatin in prevention of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channel run-down cannot be mimicked by synthetic calpain inhibitors. Seydl K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):503–10

Isoproterenol modulates the calcium channels through two different mechanisms in smooth-muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Xiong Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep; 428(2):105–13

Calcium antagonists and vasodilatation. Godfraind T. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):37–75 (112 ref.)

Effect of volatile general anesthetics and n-alcohols on glutamate-stimulated increases in calcium ion flux in hippocampal membrane vesicles. Daniell LC. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):154–61

Calmodulin is a selective mediator of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release via the ryanodine receptor-like Ca2+ channel triggered by cyclic ADP-ribose. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3244–8

Iron(II) is a modulator of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels of cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kim E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):57–66

In vitro and in vivo effects of lead on specific 3H-PN200-110 binding to dihydropyridine receptors in the frontal cortex of the mouse brain. Schulte S, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):113–21

Recent advances in the pharmacology of Ca2+ and K+ channels. Godfraind T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Jan;16(1):1–4

Molecular determinants of Ca2+ channel function and drug action. Varadi G, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Feb; 16(2):43–9 (50 ref.)

[Calcium channels in bullfrog saccular hair cells] Su Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single calcium channel analysis and electron spin resonance (ESR) spectral study on the myocardial effects of ginsenoside Rb2] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;19(10):621–4, 640 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of verapamil on Ca2+ and Ca(2+) Mg(2+)-ATPase activity in rat brain synaptosomes] Dong Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enhancement effect of tetramethylpyrazine on slow inward current in guinea pig papillary muscles] Bai Q, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;46(5):500–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Oxytocin provoke intracellular calcium ion concentration in dispersed decidua cells of late pregnant rats] Qiao FX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(11):814–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of bupivacaine on Na+ and Ca2+ currents in single canine ventricular cells] Shibuya N, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb; 44(2):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Discordance, in a malignant hyperthermia pedigree, between in vitro contracture-test phenotypes and haplotypes for the MHS1 region on chromosome 19q12–13.2, comprising the C1840T transition in the RYR1 gene. Deufel T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1334–42

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis and the dihydropyridine receptor (CACNL1A3): genotype/phenotype correlations for two predominant mutations and evidence for the absence of a founder effect in 16 caucasian families. Elbaz A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;56(2):374–80

Molecular characterization of renal calcium channel beta-subunit transcripts. Yu AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F525–31

Long-range mapping of the calcium release channel and glucosephosphate isomerase loci using pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Frengen E, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):181–4

Co-segregation of the malignant hyperthermia and the Arg615-Cys615 mutation in the skeletal muscle calcium release channel protein in five European Landrace and Pietrain pig breeds. Vögeli P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun; 25 Suppl 1:59–66

Voltage-gated ion channelopathies: inherited disorders caused by abnormal sodium, chloride, and calcium regulation in skeletal muscle. Hoffman EP. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:431–41 (31 ref.)

Tissue-specific and developmentally regulated alternative splicing in mouse skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor mRNA. Futatsugi A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):373–8

Human inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate type-1 receptor, InsP3R1: structure, function, regulation of expression and chromosomal localization. Yamada N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):781–90

Molecular diversity of Ca2+ channel beta subunits. Castellano A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):483–8

Mutation screening of dihydropyridine receptor gamma subunit cDNA from malignant hyperthermia susceptible patients. Lynch PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):352S

Haplotype analysis of the BYR1 gene in malignant hyperthermia and central core disease. Quane KA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):372S

A new splice variant of the inositol-1,4,5-triphosphate (IP3) receptor. Iida N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):449–55

Search for three known mutations in the RYR1 gene in 48 Danish families with malignant hyperthermia. Fagerlund T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):401–4

Recent insights into the regulation of cardiac Ca2+ flux during perinatal development and in cardiac failure. Fisher DJ. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):44–51 (75 ref.)

Primary structure and functional expression of a Drosophila cyclic nucleotide-gated channel present in eyes and antennae. Baumann A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1; 13(21):5040–50

Cloning of the human skeletal muscle alpha 1 subunit of the dihydropyridine-sensitive L-type calcium channel (CACNL1A3). Hogan K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):608–9

Chromosomal localization of murine ryanodine receptor genes RYR1, RYR2, and RYR3 by in situ hybridization. Mattei MG, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):202–4

Mutation screening of the RYR1 gene in malignant hyperthermia: detection of a novel Tyr to Ser mutation in a pedigree with associated central cores. Quane KA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):236–9

Genomic structure of human L-type Ca2+ channel. Soldatov NM. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):77–87

Localization of the gene encoding the alpha 2/delta-subunits of the L-type voltage-dependent calcium channel to chromosome 7q and analysis of the segregation of flanking markers in malignant hyperthermia susceptible families. Iles DE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):969–75

A calcium channel mutation causing hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Jurkat-Rott K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug; 3(8):1415–9

Detection of a novel RYR1 mutation in four malignant hyperthermia pedigrees. Keating KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1855–8

The substitution of Arg for Gly2433 in the human skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor is associated with malignant hyperthermia. Phillips MS, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2181–6

Cloning and expression of a novel truncated calcium channel from non-excitable cells. Ma Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):483–93

The ryanodine receptor/calcium channel genes are widely and differentially expressed in murine brain and peripheral tissues. Giannini G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):893–904

C1840-T mutation in the human skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor gene: frequency in northern German families susceptible to malignant hyperthermia and the relationship to in vitro contracture response. Steinfath M, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 Jan;73(1):35–40

Ryanodine receptor gene point mutation and malignant hyperthermia susceptibility. Moroni I, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):127–33

Skeletal muscle DHP receptor mutations alter calcium currents in human hypokalaemic periodic paralysis myotubes. Sipos I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):299–306

Construction of a porcine YAC library and mapping of the cardiac muscle ryanodine receptor gene to chromosome 14q22-q23. Leeb T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan; 6(1):37–41

Molecular diversity and functional characterization of voltage-dependent calcium channels (CACN4) expressed in pancreatic beta-cells. Ihara Y, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):121–30

Abnormal junctions between surface membrane and sarcoplasmic reticulum in skeletal muscle with a mutation targeted to the ryanodine receptor. Takekura H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3381–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Neurodegenerative disease: autoimmunity involving calcium channels. Appel SH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:183–94 (49 ref.)

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis immunoglobulins increase Ca2+ currents in a motoneuron cell line. Mosier DR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):102–9

Anti-cardiac ryanodine receptor antibodies in thymoma-associated myasthenia gravis. Mygland A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):327–31

Use of site-directed antibodies to probe the topography of the alpha 2 subunit of voltage-gated Ca2+ channels. Brickley K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):129–33

Monoclonal antibodies distinctively recognizing the subtypes of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor: application to the studies on inflammatory cells. Sugiyama T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):149–54

Antigens associated with N- and L-type calcium channels in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. el Far O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1696–702

Calcium-channel antibodies in the Lambert-Eaton syndrome and other paraneoplastic syndromes. Lennon VA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1467–74

The inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor is essential for T-cell receptor signaling. Jayaraman T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6007–11

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: pathogenesis and treatment. Sanders DB. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Jun;14(2):111–7 (26 ref.)

[Anti-voltage-gated calcium channel antibodies in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome] Motomura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):980–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification of the ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel from fast twitch skeletal muscle based on its tight association with FKBP12. Xin HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):263–70

Receptor for myo-inositol trisphosphate from the microsomal fraction of Vigna radiata. Biswas S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):631–6

A large scale preparative gel electrophoresis separation of alpha 1 and alpha 2 subunits of the voltage-gated Ca2+ channel from rabbit skeletal muscle. Nyormoi O, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Aug-Sep;15(8–9):1186–90

Amplification of the inosinate dehydrogenase gene in Trypanosoma brucei gambiense due to an increase in chromosome copy number. Wilson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28979–87

Immunolocalization of sarcolemmal dihydropyridine receptor and sarcoplasmic reticular triadin and ryanodine receptor in rabbit ventricle and atrium. Carl SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):672–82

Molecular architecture of membranes involved in excitation-contraction coupling of cardiac muscle. Sun XH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):659–71

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors selectively localized to the acrosomes of mammalian sperm. Walensky LD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):857–69

Extraction of junctional complexes from triad junctions of rabbit skeletal muscle. Motoike HK, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Oct;15(5):493–504

Phospholipase C activity in Dictyostelium discoideum using endogenous nonradioactive phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate as substrate. Bominaar AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:207–18

Purification and reconstitution of N-type calcium channel complex from rabbit brain. Witcher DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:335–48

METABOLISM

Binding characteristics of the calcium channel antagonist [3H]-nitrendipine in tissues from ethanol-dependent rats. Guppy LJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):283–93

Increases in synaptic activation of calcium current as a mechanism for generation of ethanol withdrawal seizures. Whittington MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:391–4

Evidence for presence of Ca2+ channel-gated Ca2+ stores in neonatal human atrial myocytes. Hatem SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1195-201

Dual regulation of L-type Ca2+ channels by serotonin 2 receptor stimulation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hirakawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H544-9

Interaction between ryanodine receptor function and sarcolemmal Ca2+ currents. Kenyon JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C334-40

Caffeine modulates Ca2+ receptor activation in isolated rat osteoclasts and induces intracellular Ca2+ release. Shankar VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F447-54

Caffeine stimulation of malignant hyperthermia-susceptible sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Shomer NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1253-61

Cyclic ADP-ribose and related compounds activate sheep skeletal sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release channel. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1235-40

Boar sperm plasma membrane Ca(2+)-selective channels in planar lipid bilayers. Tiwari-Woodruff SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1284-94

Depletion of intracellular Ca2+ stores activates a Ca(2+)-selective channel in vascular endothelium. Vaca L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C920-5

Calcium channel-dependent and I1-imidazoline receptor binding properties of 2-(4'-isothiocyanatobenzyl) imidazoline analogs in vascular and brain tissues. Lei L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:283-6

Potassium and calcium channels in lymphocytes. Lewis RS, et al. **Annu Rev Immunol** 1995;13:623-53 (173 ref.)

Mechanisms of the potent and long-lasting antihypertensive action of the new calcium channel blocker pranidipine. Evidence for strong affinity to the calcium channels or membranes. Miyakoda G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):471-5

Calcium dependent activation of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) by calmodulin. Buratti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1082-90

Tyr13 is essential for the binding of omega-conotoxin MVIIC to the P/Q-type calcium channel. Kim JI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):305-9

Vitamin D metabolites and extracellular calcium regulate calcium currents in hemocytes of land snails. Kriajev L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1096-101

Quantal release of calcium in permeabilized A7r5 cells is not caused by intrinsic inactivation of the inositol trisphosphate receptor. Parys JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):451-6

DIDS binding 30-kDa protein regulates the calcium release channel in the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):648-53

Activation and labelling of the purified skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor by an oxidized ATP analogue. Hohenegger M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):119-25

Effects of caffeine on cytoplasmic free Ca2+ concentration in pancreatic beta-cells are mediated by interaction with ATP-sensitive K+ channels and L-type voltage-gated Ca2+ channels but not the ryanodine receptor. Islam MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):679-86

Trypain digestion of the inositol trisphosphate receptor: implications for the conformation and domain organization of the protein. Joseph SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1; 307 (Pt 3):859-65

Pancreatic acinar-cell desensitization alters InsP3 production and Ca2+ mobilization under conditions where InsP3 receptor remains intact. Servant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):103-10

Mu-opioids activate phospholipase C in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells via calcium-channel opening [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1995 May 1;307(Pt 3):879] Smart D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):577-81

Voltage-independent calcium channels. Regulation by receptors and intracellular calcium stores. Felder CC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):1997-2004 (76 ref.)

A comparison of calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells from Watanabe hereditary hypercholesterolaemic and New Zealand white rabbits. Hughes AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):361S

Subunit structure and phosphorylation of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Norman RI, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):492-6 (32 ref.)

Regulation of Ca2+ release from the ryanodine receptor of sarcoplasmic reticulum. O'Sullivan GH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):358S

Complex molecular mechanism for dihydropyridine binding to L-type Ca(2+)-channels as revealed by fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Berger W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11875-83

Benzothiazepine binding domain of purified L-type calcium channels: direct labeling using a novel fluorescent diltiazem analogue. Brauns T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14; 34(10):3461-9

Molecular interactions of endogenous D-myo-inositol phosphates with the intracellular D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate recognition site. Lu PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11586-97

Coordination of Ca2+ by the pore region glutamates is essential for high-affinity dihydropyridine binding to the cardiac Ca2+ channel alpha 1 subunit. Mitterdorfer J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9350-5

Two inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding sites in rat basophilic leukemia cells: relationship between receptor occupancy and calcium release. Watras J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14359-67

Thermodynamic study of the pH-dependent interaction of chromogranin A with an intraluminal loop peptide of the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Yoo SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):632-8

Characteristics of specific 125I-omega-conotoxin GVIA binding and 125I-omega-conotoxin GVIA labeling using bifunctional crosslinkers in crude membranes from chick whole brain. Ichida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):57-67

Cross-linking of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel from skeletal muscle. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):151-61

Cross-talk between membranes [comment] Abercrombie R. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):6-7. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):177-82.

Phosphorylation modulates the function of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from skeletal muscle. Hain J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):1823-33

Activation of ryanodine receptors by flash photolysis of caged Ca2+. Lamb GD, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar; 68(3):946-8

Desensitization of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor: evidence for heterogeneity of calcium release channels. Ma J. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):893-9

Chicken skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor isoforms: ion channel properties. Percival AL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov; 67(5):1834-50

A model of calcium dynamics in cardiac myocytes based on the kinetics of ryanodine-sensitive calcium channels. Tang Y, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2223-35

Streaming potentials reveal a short ryanodine-sensitive selectivity filter in cardiac Ca2+ release channel. Tu Q, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2280-5

Localization of calmodulin binding sites on the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle by electron microscopy. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2286-95

Differential potentiation by depolarization of the effects of calcium antagonists on contraction and Ca2+ current in guinea-pig heart. Okuyama R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):451-6

Pharmacology of high-threshold calcium currents in GH4C1 pituitary cells and their regulation by activation of human D2 and D4 dopamine receptors. Seabrook GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):728-34

Cyclic GMP-mediated inhibition of L-type Ca2+ channel activity by human natriuretic peptide in rabbit heart cells. Tohse N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1076-82

Corticosteroid receptor-dependent modulation of calcium currents in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Karst H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):234-42

Contribution of L- and N-type calcium currents to exocytosis in rat adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Kim SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):289-96

Changes in calcium currents during ethanol withdrawal in a genetic mouse model. Perez-Velazquez JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):305-9

Autoradiographic analysis of L- and N-type voltage-dependent calcium channel binding in canine brain after global cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Perry DC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):65-72

Independent regulation of activation and inactivation phases in non-contractile Ca2+ transients by nicotinic receptor at the mouse neuromuscular junction. Tsuneki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):299-304

Reduced electrical excitability of PC12 cells deficient in GAP-43: comparison with GAP-43-positive cells. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May; 30(1):29-36

GABAA receptor stimulation enhances NMDA-induced Ca2+ influx in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):145-51

Doxorubicin-induced changes in intracellular Ca2+ transients observed in cardiac myocytes isolated from guinea-pig heart. Jiang J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):622-31

Sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca-release channel and ATP-synthesis activities are early myocardial markers of heart failure produced by rapid ventricular pacing in dogs. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):999-1006

Competitive binding experiments reveal differential interactions for dihydropyridine calcium channel activators and antagonists at dihydropyridine receptors on mouse brain membranes. O'Neill SK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):738-45

Protein kinase C stimulates Ca2+ current in pregnant rat myometrial cells. Shimamura K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1304-7

Properties of Ca(2+)-mediated inactivation of L-type Ca channel in smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Yoshino M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):27-35

Theoretical analysis of calcium wave propagation based on inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptor functional properties. Bezprozvanny I. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep; 16(3):151-66

Altered sarcolemmal calcium channel density and Ca(2+)-pump ATPase activity in tachycardia heart failure. Colston JT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):349-56

Evolution of the Ca2+ current during dialysis of isolated bovine chromaffin cells: effect of internal calcium. Elhamdani A, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):357-66

IP3 receptor purified from liver plasma membrane is an (1,4,5)IP3 activated and (1,3,4,5)IP4 inhibited calcium permeable ion channel. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):141-53

Nuclear calmodulin responds rapidly to calcium influx at the plasmalemma. Zimprich F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):233-8

Intracellular calcium release channels. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):1-7 (49 ref.)

Involvement of Na(+)-H+ antiporter in regulation of L-type Ca2+ channel current by angiotensin II in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Kaibara M, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec; 75(6):1121-5

Postischemic changes in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ channels. A possible mechanism of ischemic preconditioning. Zucchi R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):1049-56

Calcium channels. Yu AS. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):497-503 (70 ref.)

Developmental changes in the distribution of the endoplasmic reticulum and inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors and the spatial pattern of Ca2+ release during maturation of hamster oocytes. Shiraishi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):594-606

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan elevates cytoplasmic calcium in DRG neurons. Snow DM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):87-100

Up-regulation of L-type Ca2+ channel associated with the development of elevated K(+)-mediated survival of superior cervical ganglion cells in vitro. Tanaka S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):166-78

Regulation of mouse egg activation: presence of ryanodine receptors and effects of microinjected ryanodine and cyclic ADP ribose on uninseminated and inseminated eggs. Ayabe T, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2233-44

Co-localization of L-type Ca2+ channels and insulin-containing secretory granules and its significance for the initiation of exocytosis in mouse pancreatic B-cells. Bokvist K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):50-7

Phosphorylation of presynaptic and postsynaptic calcium channels by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in hippocampal neurons. Hell JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3036-44

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in myocytes from dyspedic mice lacking the type-1 ryanodine receptor. Takeshima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2999-3006

Dopamine D2 receptors regulate in vitro melanotrope L-type Ca2+ channel activity via c-fos. Chronwall BM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):614-21

Effects of membrane-permeant and -impermeant thiol reagents on Ca2+ and K+ channel currents of mouse pancreatic B cells. Krippeit-Drews P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):464-7

Voltage-sensitive calcium channel development in epileptic DBA/2J mice suggests altered presynaptic function. Esplin MS, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep-Oct;35(5):911-4

Rectification properties and Ca2+ permeability of glutamate receptor channels in hippocampal cells. Lerma J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1080-8

Calcium channel currents in undifferentiated human neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cells: actions and possible interactions of dihydropyridines and omega-conotoxin. Reeve HL, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):943-52

The G.L. Brown Prize Lecture. Voltage-dependent calcium channels and their modulation by neurotransmitters and G proteins. Dolphin AC. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):1-36 (232 ref.)

Effects of intracellular pH on calcium currents and intracellular calcium ions in the smooth muscle of rabbit portal vein. Iino S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):669-80

Activity-induced facilitation of L-type Ca2+ current in cardiomyocytes isolated from guinea-pig ventricles. Kaspar SP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):391-409

Interaction of a synaptobrevin (VAMP)-syntaxin complex with presynaptic calcium channels. el Far O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):101-5

Involvement of the brain type of ryanodine receptor in T-cell proliferation. Hakamata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 352(2):206-10

The voltage-gated Ca2+ release channel in the vacuolar membrane of sugar beet resides in two activity states. Johannes E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):1-6

Dissociation between exocytosis and Ca(2+)-channel activity in mouse pancreatic beta-cells stimulated with calmidazolium (compound R24571). Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):315-20

Properties of omega conotoxin MVIIC receptors associated with alpha 1A calcium channel subunits in rat brain. Martin-Moutot N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):21-5

Calcium channels: the beta-subunit increases the affinity of dihydropyridine and Ca2+ binding sites of the alpha

1-subunit. Mitterdorfer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 352(2):141–5

Endogenous cardiac Ca2+ channels do not overcome the E–C coupling defect in immortalized dysgenic muscle cells: evidence for a missing link. Varadi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):405–10

Potentiation by endothelin-1 of Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements depends on Ca2+ influx through L-type Ca2+ channels in the canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):855–64

L-type calcium channels may fill directly the IP3-sensitive calcium store. Gagov HS, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Apr;13(2):75–84

Hepatic Ito cells contain calcium channels: increases with transforming growth factor-beta 1. Oide H, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1009–14

Cardiomyocyte-like cells differentiated in vitro from embryonic carcinoma cells P19 are characterized by functional expression of adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels. Wobus AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):425–34

Loss of relaxations, metabolic failure and increased calcium permeability of smooth muscle during chronic cerebral vasospasm. Kim P. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S157–62

Excitation–transcription coupling mediated by zinc influx through voltage-dependent calcium channels. Atar D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2473–7

Creation of an inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ store in secretory granules of insulin-producing cells. Blondel O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27167–70

Ryanodine receptor-ankyrin interaction regulates internal Ca2+ release in mouse T-lymphoma cells. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17917–22

Identification of the ankyrin-binding domain of the mouse T-lymphoma cell inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (IP3) receptor and its role in the regulation of IP3-mediated internal Ca2+ release. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7257–60

Association of triadin with the ryanodine receptor and calsequestrin in the lumen of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Guo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9027–30

Ca2+ binding sites of the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum. Low affinity binding site(s) as probed by terbium fluorescence. Hadad N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24864–9

Phosphorylation modulates the function of the calcium release channel of sarcoplasmic reticulum from cardiac muscle. Hain J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3; 270(5):2074–81

The human type 1 inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor from T lymphocytes. Structure, localization, and tyrosine phosphorylation. Harnick DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2833–40

Gq pathway desensitizes chemotactic receptor-induced calcium signaling via inositol trisphosphate receptor down-regulation. Honda Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4840–4

High affinity C10-Oeq ester derivatives of ryanodine. Activator-selective agonists of the sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium release channel. Humerickhouse RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30243–53

The effect of mersalyl on inositol trisphosphate receptor binding and ion channel function. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3588–93

Sphingolipid-gated Ca2+ release from intracellular stores of endothelial cells is mediated by a novel Ca(2+)-permeable channel. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5266–9

Involvement of the carboxyl-terminal region of the alpha 1 subunit in voltage-dependent inactivation of cardiac calcium channels. Klöckner U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17306–10

Tissue distribution of ryanodine receptor isoforms and alleles determined by reverse transcription polymerase chain reaction. Ledbetter MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31544–51

Molecular interaction between ryanodine receptor and glycoprotein triadin involves redox cycling of functionally important hyperreactive sulfhydryls. Liu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33028–34

Phosphorylation of dihydropyridine receptor II–III loop peptide regulates skeletal muscle calcium release channel function. Evidence for an essential role of the beta-OH group of Ser687. Lu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18459–64

Heterotetrameric complex formation of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor subunits. Monkawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14700–4

Co-expression in vertebrate tissues and cell lines of multiple inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate (InsP3) receptors with distinct affinities for InsP3. Newton CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28613–9

Calcium binding in the pore of L-type calcium channels modulates high affinity dihydropyridine binding. Peterson BZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18201–4

Sites of selective cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of the L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit from intact rabbit skeletal muscle myotubes. Rotman EI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16371–7

Immunochemical identification and differential phosphorylation of alternatively spliced forms of the alpha 1A subunit of brain calcium channels. Sakurai T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21234–42

L-type voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channel activation regulates c-fos transcription at multiple levels. Thompson MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4224–35

Characterization of an exchange reaction between soluble FKBP-12 and the FKBP.ryanodine receptor complex. Modulation by FKBP mutants deficient in peptidyl-prolyl isomerase activity. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2451–9

Molecular recognition at the myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. 3-position substituted myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate analogues reveal the binding and Ca2+ release requirements for high affinity interaction with the myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor. Wilcox RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26815–21

Association of native Ca2+ channel beta subunits with the alpha 1 subunit interaction domain. Witcher DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18088–93

Type I, II, and III inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors are unequally susceptible to down-regulation and are expressed in markedly different proportions in different cell types. Wojcikiewicz RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11678–83

Conformational changes in the junctional foot protein/Ca2+ release channel mediate depolarization-induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum. Yano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3017–21

A role for Ca(2+)-conducting ion channels in mechanically-induced signal transduction of airway epithelial cells. Boitano S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3037–44

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-like protein in plasmalemmal caveolae is linked to actin filaments. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):7–15

Co-localization of 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor alpha 2/delta subunit and N-CAM during early myogenesis in vitro. Vandaele SF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1217–27

Heterologous expression of BI Ca2+ channels in dysgenic skeletal muscle. Adams BA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov; 104(5):985–96

Inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate (InsP3)-gated Ca channels from cerebellum: conduction properties for divalent cations and regulation by intraluminal calcium. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):821–56

Inactivation of N-type calcium current in chick sensory neurons: calcium and voltage dependence. Cox DH, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Aug;104(2):311–36

Calcium transients associated with the T type calcium current in myotubes. García J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec; 104(6):1113–28

How does ryanodine modify ion handling in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel? Lindsay AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):425–47

Long-term regulation of calcium channels in clonal pituitary cells by epidermal growth factor, insulin, and glucocorticoids. Meza U, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Dec; 104(6):1019–38

Differences in calcium homeostasis between retinal rod and cone photoreceptors revealed by the effects of voltage on the cGMP-gated conductance in intact cells. Miller JL, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):909–40

Surface charge and calcium channel saturation in bullfrog sympathetic neurons. Zhou W, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Apr;105(4):441–62

Calcium entry in rabbit corneal epithelial cells: evidence for a nonvoltage dependent pathway. Rich A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):177–84

Endogenous, Ca(2+)-dependent cysteine-protease cleaves specifically the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel in skeletal muscle. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Dec;142(3):281–8

Solution structure of omega-conotoxin MVIIC, a high affinity ligand of P-type calcium channels, using 1H NMR spectroscopy and complete relaxation matrix analysis. Farr-Jones S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 21;248(1):106–24

Alteration of Ca2+ release channel function in sarcoplasmic reticulum of pressure-overload-induced hypertrophic rat heart. Kim DH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1505–12

Chronic activation of muscarinic and metabotropic glutamate receptors down-regulates type I inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor expression in cerebellar granule cells. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2369–72

A calcium channel from the presynaptic nerve terminal of the Narke japonica electric organ contains a non-N-type alpha 2 delta subunit. Tokumaru H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):831–6

Substance P potentiates calcium channel modulation by somatostatin in chick sympathetic ganglia. Golard A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2683–90

Heterogeneous functional expression of calcium channels at sensory and synaptic regions in nodose neurons. Mendelowitz D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):872–5

Expression and antibody inhibition of P-type calcium channels in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Barry EL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):274–83

Facilitatory coupling between a glutamate metabotropic receptor and dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):135–43

Maintained L-type Ca2+ channel activity in excised patches of PTX-treated granule cells of the cerebellum. Lambert RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6014–22

Mu- and kappa-opioid receptors selectively reduce the same transient components of high-threshold calcium current in rat dorsal root ganglion sensory neurons. Moises HC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5903–16

Synaptic-type acetylcholine receptors raise intracellular calcium levels in neurons by two mechanisms. Rathouz MM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6935–45

Opioid receptors modulate diverse types of calcium channels in the nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Rhim H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7608–15

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and ryanodine receptor distributions and patterns of acetylcholine- and caffeine-induced calcium release in cultured mouse hippocampal neurons. Seymour-Laurent KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2592–608

Cloning and characterization of a calcium channel alpha 1 subunit from Drosophila melanogaster with similarity to the rat brain type D isoform. Zheng W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1132–43

omega-Conotoxin binding sites and regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Elster L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):424–9

Interaction of Ro 40-5967 and verapamil with the stably expressed alpha 1-subunit of the cardiac L-type calcium channel. Lacinová L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):54–63

Calcium channel subtypes in cat chromaffin cells. Albillos A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):197–213

Antisense depletion of beta-subunits modulates the biophysical and pharmacological properties of neuronal calcium channels. Berrow NS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):481–91

Fractional calcium currents through recombinant GluR channels of the NMDA, AMPA and kainate receptor subtypes. Burnashev N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):403–18

Inhibition of the interaction of G protein G(o) with calcium channels by the calcium channel beta-subunit in rat neurones. Campbell V, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):365–72

Nitric oxide donors enhanced Ca2+ currents and blocked noradrenaline-induced Ca2+ current inhibition in rat sympathetic neurons. Chen C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):521–31

Concentration dependence of neurotransmitter effects on calcium current kinetics in frog sympathetic neurones. Elmslie KS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):35–46

Enhancement by muscarinic agonists of a high voltage-activated Ca2+ current via phosphorylation in a snail neuron. Golowasch J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):21–8

Modulation by different GABAB receptor types of voltage-activated calcium currents in rat thalamocortical neurones. Guyon A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15; 485 (Pt 1):29–42

Selective potentiation of a novel calcium channel in rat hippocampal neurones. Kavalali ET, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):475–84

Potentiation of Ca2+ transients in the presynaptic terminals of goldfish retinal bipolar cells. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):7–13

Ca(2+)-permeable AMPA and NMDA receptor channels in basket cells of rat hippocampal dentate gyrus. Koh DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):383–402

Simultaneous expression of cardiac and skeletal muscle isoforms of the L-type Ca2+ channel in a rat heart muscle cell line. Mejía-Alvarez R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):315–29

Characterization of Ca2+ channel currents in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurones. Pearson HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):493–509

Neurotransmitter release evoked by nerve impulses without Ca2+ entry through Ca2+ channels in frog motor nerve endings. Silinsky EM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):511–20

Skeletal muscle DHP receptor mutations alter calcium currents in human hypokalaemic periodic paralysis myotubes. Sipos I, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):299–306

Regulation of the frequency-dependent facilitation of L-type Ca2+ currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Tiaho F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):237–51

Muscarine inhibits high-threshold calcium currents with two distinct modes in rat embryonic hippocampal neurons. Toselli M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 1;483 (Pt 2):347–65

Ion dependence of resting membrane potential of rat spermatids. Reyes JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):313–9

ATP evokes calcium transients in single pulmonary artery endothelial cell in primary cultures. Hu QH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):42–4

Stroke-prone SHR vascular muscle Ca2+ current amplitudes correlate with lethal increases in blood pressure. Self DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):359–66

Regulation of L-type calcium channels by cyclic nucleotides

and phosphorylation in smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal vein. Xiong Z, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 31(5):271-9

Ca2+ influx initiates death of hepatocytes injured by activation of complement. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug;14(4):200-5

Purification and reconstitution of N-type calcium channel complex from rabbit brain. Witcher DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:335-48

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ channel characteristics in bovine aorta and coronary artery smooth muscle sarcolemmal membranes. Docherty JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):61-6

Ontogeny of the ryanodine receptor in rabbit urinary bladder smooth muscle. Gong C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):169-72

Effects of ischaemia, reperfusion and alpha 1-adrenergic receptor stimulation on the inositoltrisphosphate receptor population in rat heart atria and ventricles. Huisamen B, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):23-30

Gi is involved in ethanol inhibition of L-type calcium channels in undifferentiated but not differentiated PC-12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):997-1005

Ca2+ channel and adenylyl cyclase modulation by cloned mu-opioid receptors in GH3 cells. Piros ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):1041-9

Characterization of presynaptic calcium channels with omega-conotoxin MVIIC and omega-grammotoxin SIA: role for a resistant calcium channel type in neurosecretion. Turner TJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):348-53

Ca2+ release channels of pigs heterozygous for malignant hyperthermia. Shomer NH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct; 18(10):1167-76

Three types of voltage-dependent calcium currents in cultured human neuroblastoma cells. Kito M, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1-2):29-33

Heterogeneity of channel density in inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores [see comments] Hirose K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22-29; 372(6508):791-4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):299-300; discussion 301. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 27;376(6538):300-1.

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor and ryanodine receptor in the aging brain of Wistar rats. Martini A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):203-6

Presynaptic calcium channels: pharmacology and regulation. Tareilus E, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):539-58 (252 ref.)

Localization of individual calcium channels at the release face of a presynaptic nerve terminal. Haydon PG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1275-80

Mapping miniature synaptic currents to single synapses using calcium imaging reveals heterogeneity in postsynaptic output. Murphy TH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):159-68

Identification of a syntaxin-binding site on N-type calcium channels. Sheng ZH, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1303-13

VIP inhibits N-type Ca2+ channels of sympathetic neurons via a pertussis toxin-insensitive but cholera toxin-sensitive pathway. Zhu Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):657-69

The cloned vasopressin V1a receptor stimulates phospholipase A2, phospholipase C, and phospholipase D through activation of receptor-operated calcium channels. Briley EM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jul;27(1):63-74

Effects of tetrandrine on calcium channel currents of bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul;33(7):885-90

Inhibition of K+ channel activity by 4-AP stimulates N-type Ca2+ channels in CHP-100 cells. Basavappa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1256-8

Neurofilament-negative neurones exhibit HVA Ca2+ currents with faster inactivation kinetics. Bertollini L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):857-60

Developmental autoregulation of calcium currents in mammalian central neurones. de Desarmenien MG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1953-6

Expression of low-voltage activated Ca2+ channels from rat brain neurones in Xenopus oocytes. Dzhura I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1960-2

Ca2+ channel inhibition by kappa opioid receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Kaneko S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2506-8

omega-Conotoxin GVIA blocks nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion by blocking the nicotinic receptor-activated inward currents in bovine chromaffin cells. Fernández JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):59-62

Inhibition of low- and high-threshold Ca2+ channels of human neuroblastoma IMR32 cells by Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome (LEMS) IgGs. Grassi C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):50-6

Potassium and calcium channel involvement in induction of long-lasting synaptic enhancement by calyculin A, a protein phosphatase inhibitor, in rat hippocampal CA1 region. Murakami N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):181-4

Action of diphenylamine carboxylate derivatives, a family of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, on [Ca2+]i and Ca(2+)-activated channels in neurons. Shaw T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):121-4

AMPA/kainate receptor activation in murine oligodendrocyte precursor cells leads to activation of a cation conductance, calcium influx and blockade of delayed rectifying K+ channels. Borges K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):135-49

Interaction of convergent pathways that inhibit N-type calcium currents in sensory neurons. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):477-83

Potassium-dependent calcium influx in acutely isolated hippocampal astrocytes. Duffy S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):51-61

Alteration of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor after six-hour hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain. Nagata E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):983-90

Regulation of 1,4,5-IP3, 1,3,4,5-IP4 and IP6 binding sites following entorhinal cortex lesions in rat brain. Parent A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):565-73

The cloned kappa opioid receptor couples to an N-type calcium current in undifferentiated PC-12 cells. Tallent M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1033-40

Ultra-slow voltage-dependent inactivation of the calcium current in guinea-pig and ferret ventricular myocytes. Boyett MR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):39-50

Hypoxia increases the activity of Ca(2+)-sensitive K+ channels in cat cerebral arterial muscle cell membranes. Gebremedhin D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5-6):621-30

Developmental changes in the actions of phosphatase inhibitors on calcium current of rabbit heart cells. Lu C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):389-98

Actions of growth-hormone-releasing hormone on rat pituitary cells: intracellular calcium and ionic currents. Naumov AP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):414-21

Enhancement of an L-type calcium current in AtT-20 cells; a novel effect of the m4 muscarinic receptor. Pemberton KE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):699-707

Age-dependent expression of high-voltage activated calcium currents during cerebellar granule cell development in situ. Rossi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):107-16

Extracellular matrix proteins as substrate modulate the pattern of calcium channel expression in cultured rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Strauss O, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):137-9

Extracellular Ca(2+)-dependent and independent calcium transient in fetal myotubes. Strube C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul;427(5-6):517-23

Protein kinase A increases availability of calcium channels in smooth muscle cells from guinea pig basilar artery. Tewari K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug;428(1):9-16

Identification of the Ca2+ current activated by vasoconstrictors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Van Renterghem C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):1-6

Expression of the L-type calcium channel with two different beta subunits and its modulation by Ro 40-5967. Welling A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):400-11

Cell membrane stretch in osteoclasts triggers a self-reinforcing Ca2+ entry pathway. Wiltink A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Mar;429(5):663-71

Ca2+ influx induced by photodynamic action in human cerebral glioma (U-87 MG) cells: possible involvement of a calcium channel. Joshi PG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):244-8

Immunophilin FK506 binding protein associated with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor modulates calcium flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1784-8

Caveolae from luminal plasmalemma of rat lung endothelium: microdomains enriched in caveolin, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and inositol trisphosphate receptor. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1759-63

Melatonin reduces 3H-nitrendipine binding in the heart. Chen LD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 207(1):34-7

The time course of up-regulation and down-regulation of dihydropyridine binding sites during the development of physical dependence on ethanol. Guppy LJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:77-80

Cardiac calcium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes are modulated by dephosphorylation but not by cAMP-dependent phosphorylation. Singer-Lahat D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):215-26

Models of Ca2+ release channel adaptation [letter; comment] Cheng H, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2009-10. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):807-9.

Functional consequences of posttranslational isomerization of Ser46 in a calcium channel toxin [see comments] [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1464] Heck SD, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11; 266(5187):1065-8. Comment in: Science 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):996-7.

Models of Ca2+ release channel adaptation [letter; comment] Sachs F, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):2010-1. Comment on: Science 1993 May 7;260(5109):807-9.

Rapid adaptation of cardiac ryanodine receptors: modulation by Mg2+ and phosphorylation. Valdivia HH, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1997-2000

Voltage-gated Ca2+ release channels in vacuolar membranes from beet storage roots and guard cells. Johannes E, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:113-22

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptors, secretory granules and secretion in endocrine and neuroendocrine cells. Blondel O, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):157-61 (48 ref.)

Exocytotic Ca2+ channels in mammalian central neurons. Dunlap K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):89-98 (52 ref.)

The pharmacology of intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May; 15(5):145-9 (50 ref.)

[Experimental study on cytoplasmic free calcium and antigen presentation function of peritoneal macrophage following severe scald] Peng D, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of m-nifedipine on dihydropyridine binding sites in the cell membranes of kidney and lung from left ventricular hypertrophied elderly rats] Xu Y, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(1):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The alpha 1 subunit of voltage-dependent calcium channel expressed in pancreatic beta cells] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Oct;52(10):2593-8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligand-dependent ionic conductivity in olfactory cilia] Nakamura T, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Altered muscle calcium channel binding kinetics in autoimmune motoneuron disease. Smith RG, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):620-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of calcium channels in the heart. Campbell DL, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995; 30:25-88 (261 ref.)

Distinctive properties of a neuronal calcium channel and its contribution to excitatory synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Wheeler DB, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:155-71 (59 ref.)

Voltage-gated calcium currents have two opposing effects on the secretion of aldosterone. Barrett PQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C985-92

Branching points of renal resistance arteries are enriched in L-type calcium channels and initiate vasoconstriction. Goligorsky MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F251-7

L-type calcium current in rod- and spindle-shaped myocytes isolated from rabbit atrioventricular node. Hancox JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1670-80

Interaction between ryanodine receptor function and sarcolemmal Ca2+ currents. Kenyon JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C334-40

Calcium currents of ventricular cell pairs during action potential conduction. Kumar R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2476-86

Possible contribution of long open state to noninactivating Ca2+ current in detrusor cells. Nakayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C48-54

Dual activation of the cardiac Ca2+ channel alpha 1C-subunit and its modulation by the beta-subunit. Neely A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C732-40

Interleukin-1 enhances beta-responsiveness of cardiac L-type calcium current suppressed by acidosis. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1361-7

IL-1 inhibits beta-adrenergic control of cardiac calcium current: role of L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1753-8

ATP promotes development of afterdepolarizations and triggered activity in cardiac myocytes. Song Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2005-11

Calcium current in rat diabetic ventricular myocytes. Tsuchida K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2280-9

Implication of L-type Ca2+ channels in noncholinergic adrenal catecholamine secretion by endothelin-1 in vivo. Yamaguchi N. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R287-93

Volatile anesthetics inhibit voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L187-91

Intracellular pH regulates voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in porcine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yamakage M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L642-6

Intracellular calcium activates a chloride current in canine ventricular myocytes. Zygmunt AC. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1984-95

Voltage-sensitive calcium channels and ischemia [letter; comment] Blanck TJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1308-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jul;81(1):221-8.

Perturbation of ion channel conductance alters the hypnotic response to the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist dexmedetomidine in the locus coeruleus of the rat. Nacif-Coelho C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1527-34

The ability of amyloid beta-protein [A beta P (1-40)] to form Ca2+ channels provides a mechanism for neuronal death in Alzheimer's disease. Arispe N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:256-66 (45 ref.)

Characterization of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels activated by presynaptic glutamate receptor stimulation in hippocampus. Carvalho CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:457-9

Calcium and neuronal dysfunction in peripheral nervous

system. Gispen WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:419–30 (57 ref.)

Differential phosphorylation, localization, and function of distinct alpha 1 subunits of neuronal calcium channels. Two size forms for class B, C, and D alpha 1 subunits with different COOH-termini. Hell JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:282–93 (52 ref.)

Heterotrimeric G proteins involved in the modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels of neuroendocrine cells. Hescheler J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:306–12 (41 ref.)

Gene-mediated control of hippocampal neuronal excitability. Joëls M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:166–75; discussion 175–9 (50 ref.)

Increased hippocampal Ca2+ channel activity in brain aging and dementia. Hormonal and pharmacologic modulation. Landfield PW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:351–64 (59 ref.)

Cerebrovascular, neuronal, and behavioral effects of long-term Ca2+ channel blockade in aging normotensive and hypertensive rat strains. Luiten PG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:431–51 (53 ref.)

Modulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in cultured neurons. Pearson HA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:325–35 (52 ref.)

Electrical activity and calcium channels in neuroendocrine cells. Scherübl H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:335–9

Age-dependent changes in calcium currents and calcium homeostasis in mammalian neurons. Verkhratsky A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:365–81 (26 ref.)

Antagonists of neuronal calcium channels: structure, function, and therapeutic implications. Miljanich GP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:707–34 (124 ref.)

Glucagon-like peptide-1 modulates Ca2+ current but not K+ATP current in intact mouse pancreatic B-cells. Britsch S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):33–9

Functional modulation of human "ganglionic-like" neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptors (nAChRs) by L-type calcium channel antagonists. Donnelly-Roberts DL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):657–62

Coexpression of skeletal muscle voltage-dependent calcium channel alpha 1 and beta cDNAs in mouse Ltk- cells increases the amount of alpha 1 protein in the cell membrane. Krizanova O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):921–7

Sensitization of InsP3-dependent calcium signalling through structural modification of voltage-dependent calcium channel: a physiological relevance of the calcium channel beta subunit. Matifat F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):440–6

Modulation of cloned neuronal calcium channels through membrane-delimited pathway. Zhou J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):485–91

P21-ras is involved in regulation of voltage-dependent calcium channels in cultured rat dorsal root ganglion cells. Fitzgerald EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):193S

New sodium channel-blocking conotoxins also affect calcium currents in Lymnaea neurons. Fainzilber M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5364–71

SNX-325, a novel calcium antagonist from the spider Segestria florentina. Newcomb R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8341–7

Cysteine strings, calcium channels and synaptic transmission. Ganetzky B. **Bioessays** 1994 Jul;16(7):461–3 (14 ref.)

Changes in the expression of the L-type voltage-dependent calcium channel during pregnancy and parturition in the rat. Mershon JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):993–9

Probabilistic secretion of quanta: spontaneous release at active zones of varicosities, boutons, and endplates. Bennett MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):42–56

Calcium channels activated by depletion of internal calcium stores in A431 cells [see comments] Lückhoff A, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):177–82. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):6–7.

Highly cooperative and hysteretic response of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor to changes in proton concentrations. Ma J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug; 67(2):626–33

Primary structure and properties of helothermine, a peptide toxin that blocks ryanodine receptors. Morrissette J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2280–8

Physiological differences between the alpha and beta ryanodine receptors of fish skeletal muscle. O'Brien J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):471–82

Comparison of quantitative calcium flux through NMDA, ATP, and ACh receptor channels. Rogers M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):501–6

Ion selectivity of porcine skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channels is unaffected by the Arg615 to Cys615 mutation. Shomer NH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):641–6

Gating of the native and purified cardiac SR Ca(2+)-release channel with monovalent cations as permeant species. Sitsapesan R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1484–94

Mechanism of chloride-dependent release of Ca2+ in the sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit skeletal muscle. Sukhareva M, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):751–65

Calmodulin activation and inhibition of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor). Tripathy A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):106–19

The physical mechanism of calcium pump regulation in the heart [see comments] Voss J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul; 67(1):190–6. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):3–4.

Role of calcium channels in parathyroid hormone secretion. Pocotte SL, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):365S–372S

Role of R-type calcium channels in the response of the perfused arterial and venous mesenteric vasculature of the rat to platelet-activating factor. Claing A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1202–8

Mechanism of bile salt vasoactivity: dependence on calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle. Pak JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1209–15

Kappa-opioid receptor mediated antinociception in rats is dependent on the functional state of dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels. Barro M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):148–52

Relation of [Ca2+]i to dopamine release in striatal synaptosomes: role of Ca2+ channels. Carvalho CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):234–44

Involvement of ryanodine receptors in sphingosylphosphorylcholine-induced calcium release from brain microsomes. Dettbarn C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):79–85

Calcium waves in gray matter are due to voltage-sensitive glial membrane channels. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):77–83

AMPA/Zn(2+)-induced neurotoxicity in rat primary cortical cultures: involvement of L-type calcium channels. Freund WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):257–64

Multiple subtypes of voltage-gated calcium currents in the Edinger-Westphal nucleus. Lucaj Z, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):1–7

Bovine serum albumin selectively increases the low-voltage-activated calcium current of NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Schmitt H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):375–80

Properties of the voltage-gated calcium channels mediating dopamine and acetylcholine release from the isolated rat retina. Tamura N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10; 676(2):363–70

Calcium-activated non-selective channels in the nervous system. Partridge LD, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1994 Aug;19(3):319–25 (67 ref.)

The magnitude and significance of Ca2+ domains for release of neurotransmitter. Aharon S, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1095–119

Role of calcium in the regulation of ornithine decarboxylase enzyme activity in mouse colon cancer cells. Ishizuka J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):181–7

Rat basophilic leukemia cells as model system for inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor IV, a receptor of the type II family: functional comparison and immunological detection. Parys JB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr; 17(4):239–49

A new role for IP3 receptors: Ca2+ release during nuclear vesicle fusion. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):314–21 (45 ref.)

Mercury (Hg2+) and zinc (Zn2+): two divalent cations with different actions on voltage-activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):675–87

Pb2+ reduces voltage- and N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-activated calcium channel currents. Büsselberg D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):711–22

The effects of Al on the calcium currents in Helix neurons. Farkas I, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):809–17

Actions of aluminum on voltage-activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):819–29

Combined actions of Pb2+, Zn2+, and Al3+ on voltage-activated calcium channel currents. Platt B, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):831–40

Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium- or lead-enriched environments on ionic currents of identified neurons in Lymnaea stagnalis L. Szücs A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):769–80

Functional consequences of sulfhydryl modification in the pore-forming subunits of cardiovascular Ca2+ and Na+ channels. Chiamvimonvat N, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar; 76(3):325–34

Inhibition and rapid recovery of Ca2+ current during Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Sipido KR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan; 76(1):102–9

Stable expression and coupling of cardiac L-type Ca2+ channels with beta 1-adrenoceptors. Yatani A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):335–42

Voltage-gated K+ currents regulate resting membrane potential and [Ca2+]i in pulmonary arterial myocytes. Yuan XJ. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):370–8

Role of ryanodine receptors. Ogawa Y. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1994;29(4):229–74 (340 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate receptor mediated spatiotemporal calcium signalling. Miyazaki S. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):190–6 (70 ref.)

Calcium channels: cellular roles and molecular mechanisms. McCleskey EW. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):304–12 (58 ref.)

The role of calcium channels in drug dependence. Little HJ. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 May;38(2):173–94 (200 ref.)

Voltage-dependent facilitation of a neuronal alpha 1C L-type calcium channel. Bourinet E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5032–9

Gadolinium-sensitive, voltage-dependent calcium release channels in the endoplasmic reticulum of a higher plant mechanoreceptor organ. Klüsener B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2708–14

Recruitment of plasma membrane voltage-dependent calcium-permeable channels in carrot cells. Thuleau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5843–7

Modulation of adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channel and voltage-dependent calcium channel by activin A in HIT-T15 cells. Mogami H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2960–6

Contribution of L- and non-L-type calcium channels to voltage-gated calcium current and glucose-dependent insulin secretion in HIT-T15 cells. Satin LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4589–601

Role of L-type calcium channel modulation in nonconvulsive epilepsy in rats. van Luijtelaar EL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):86–92

Temperature dependence of multiple high voltage activated Ca2+ channels in chick sensory neurones. Acerbo P, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1994;23(3):189–95

Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor function in neonatal cardiomyocytes. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):275–8

Modulation of dihydropyridine receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells by membrane potential and cell proliferation. Ruiz-Velasco V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16; 268(3):311–8

P-type Ca2+ channels trigger stimulus-evoked [3H]acetylcholine release from mammalian motor endplates. Wessler I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4; 278(1):83–6

The mechanism of acute hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction: the tale of two channels. Weir EK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):183–9 (65 ref.)

Single channel activity of the ryanodine receptor calcium release channel is modulated by FK-506. Ahern GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):369–74

Voltage-dependent calcium channel beta-subunits in combination with alpha 1 subunits, have a GTPase activating effect to promote the hydrolysis of GTP by G alpha o in rat frontal cortex. Campbell V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):135–40

Phosphorylation of synapsin I and MARCKS in nerve terminals is mediated by Ca2+ entry via an Aga-GI sensitive Ca2+ channel which is coupled to glutamate exocytosis. Coffey ET, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):264–8

Removal of Mg2+ inhibition of cardiac ryanodine receptor by palmitoyl coenzyme A. Connelly T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):285–90

Abolition of G protein inhibition of alpha 1A and alpha 1B calcium channels by co-expression of the beta 3 subunit. Roche JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):43–6

Comparative morphometric analysis of terminal vascularization of hippocampal CA1 and CA3 sectors in Mongolian gerbils. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):1–7

Calcium currents in human and canine jejunal circular smooth muscle cells. Farrugia G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):707–17

Myocardial action potential prolongation by calcium channel activation under calcium free-EGTA condition in rats: developmental and regional variations. Tanaka H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):39–43

Voltage dependent fast calcium current in cultured skeletal myocytes of the frog Rana temporaria. Lukyanenko V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Jun;13(3):237–46

Calcium current in smooth muscle cells from normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Wilde DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):739–46

Identification of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in Setaria cervi (Nematoda: Filarioidea) and their role in regulation of spontaneous motility. Singhal KC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):117–21

Dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium currents in freshly isolated human and monkey retinal pigment epithelial cells. Ueda Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb; 36(2):373–80

A pharmacological analysis of calcium channels involved in phasic and tonic responses of the guinea-pig ureter to high potassium. Maggi CA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 15(1):55–64

Effect of KCl concentration on gating properties of calcium release channels in sarcoplasmic reticulum vesicles. Kasai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):251–6

A G protein is involved in the angiotensin AT2 receptor inhibition of the T-type calcium current in non-differentiated NG108-15 cells. Buisson B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1670–4

Identification of calcium release-triggering and blocking regions of the II-III loop of the skeletal muscle dihydropyridine receptor. el-Hayek R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22116–8

Kinetics of calcium release by immunoaffinity-purified inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Hirota J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):19046–51

Embryonic chicken skeletal muscle cells fail to develop normal excitation-contraction coupling in the absence of the alpha ryanodine receptor. Implications for a

two-ryanodine receptor system. Ivanenko A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4220–3

Expression of calcium-permeable cation channel CD20 accelerates progression through the G1 phase in Balb/c 3T3 cells. Kanzaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13099–104

Both alpha 1A- and alpha 2A-adrenoreceptor subtypes stimulate voltage-operated L-type calcium channels in rat portal vein myocytes. Evidence for two distinct transduction pathways. Leprêtre N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29546–52

Single-channel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor currents revealed by patch clamp of isolated Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Mak DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29375–8

L-type voltage-sensitive calcium channel activation stimulates gene expression by a serum response factor-dependent pathway. Misra RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25483–93

Cytosolic Ca2+ of excitable pituitary cells at resting potentials is controlled by steady state Ca2+ currents sensitive to dihydropyridines. Mollard P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25158–64

Inhibition of low threshold calcium channels by angiotensin II in adrenal glomeruloea cells through activation of protein kinase C. Rossier MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15137–42

Role of L-type calcium channels on stimulated calcium influx and on proliferative activity of human coronary smooth muscle cells. Kruse HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):328–35

Nitric oxide regulates the calcium current in isolated human atrial myocytes [see comments] Kirstein M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):794–802. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Feb;95(2):445.

Single calcium channel behavior in native skeletal muscle. Dirksen RT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):227–47

Functional properties of cardiac L-type calcium channels transiently expressed in HEK293 cells. Roles of alpha 1 and beta subunits. Pérez-García MT, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):289–305

Rapid inactivation of depletion-activated calcium current (ICRAC) due to local calcium feedback. Zweifach A, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Feb;105(2):209–26

Concentration-dependent modulations of potassium and calcium currents of rat osteoblastic cells by arachidonic acid. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar; 138(2):159–70

The effect of intracellular Ca2+ on GABA-activated currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Martina M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):209–16

Monovalent amidiniums block calcium channels in chick sensory neurons. Mironov SL. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep; 141(3):231–7

Single-microelectrode voltage clamp measurements of pancreatic beta-cell membrane ionic currents in situ. Rojas E, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(1):65–77

Inhibition of cardiac L-type calcium channels by quaternary amlodipine: implications for pharmacokinetics and access to dihydropyridine binding site. Kwan YW, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):253–62

The effects of modulation of calcium influx through the voltage-sensitive calcium channel on cardiomyocyte hypertrophy. Lubic SP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):917–25

Status of Ca(2+)-channels in hearts perfused with Ca(2+)-free medium as well as upon reperfusion (Ca(2+)-paradox). Persad S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):513–22

Increase in calcium leak channel activity by metabolic inhibition or hydrogen peroxide in rat ventricular myocytes and its inhibition by polycation. Wang SY, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–22

Regulation of L-type calcium channels of vascular smooth muscle cells. Xiong Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):75–91 (56 ref.)

The role of receptor/channel activity in neuronal cell migration. Rakic P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):299–315 (69 ref.)

Pharmacological characterization of the voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels present in synaptosomes from rat and chicken central nervous system. Alvarez Maubecin V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2544–51

Protein kinase C modulates calcium channels in isolated presynaptic nerve terminals of rat hippocampus. Bartschat DK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2064–72

Release of neuropeptide FF, an anti-opioid peptide, *in* rat spinal cord slices is voltage- and Ca(2+)-sensitive: possible involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels. Devillers JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1567–75

Inositol 1, 4, 5-trisphosphate receptor-mediated Ca2+ signaling in the brain. Furuichi T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):953–60 (91 ref.)

Coupling of the cloned mu-opioid receptor with the omega-conotoxin-sensitive Ca2+ current in NG108-15 cells. Morikawa H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1403–6

Novel pharmacological sensitivity of the presynaptic calcium channels controlling acetylcholine release in skate electric organ. Richardson CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb; 64(2):944–7

Involvement of different types of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in the presynaptic regulation of noradrenaline release in rat brain cortex and hippocampus. Sabrià J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2567–71

Adenosine A1 agonists and the Ca2+ channel agonist bay K 8644 produce a synergistic stimulation of the GTPase activity of Go in rat frontal cortical membranes. Sweeney MI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2034–42

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium-dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: requirement for localized calcium entry. Terrian DM. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):172–80

The secretion of alpha-MSH from xenopus melanotropes involves calcium influx through omega-conotoxin-sensitive voltage-operated calcium channels. Scheenen WJ, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):457–64

Presynaptic calcium-activated potassium channels and calcium channels at a crayfish neuromuscular junction. Blundon JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):178–89

Characterization of the membrane ion currents of a model molluscan muscle, the accessory radula closer muscle of Aplysia californica. III. Depolarization-activated Ca current. Březina V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun; 71(6):2126–38

Different Ca2+ channels in soma and dendrites of hippocampal pyramidal neurons mediate spike-induced Ca2+ influx. Christie BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2553–7

Glutamate metabotropic receptors increase a Ca(2+)-activated nonspecific cationic current in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Crépel V, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1561–9

Serotonin inhibits high-threshold Ca2+ channel currents in capsaicin-sensitive acutely isolated adult rat DRG neurons. Del Mar LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2551–4

Multiple components of calcium current in acutely dissociated dentate gyrus granule neurons. Eliot LS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):762–77

Whole-cell and single-channel calcium currents in guinea pig basal forebrain neurons. Griffith WH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2359–76

Glutamate metabotropic receptor inhibition of voltage-gated calcium currents in visceral sensory neurons. Hay M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):421–30

Substance P elevates intracellular calcium in both neurons and glial cells from the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Heath MJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1192–8

Distinct LTP induction mechanisms: contribution of NMDA receptors and voltage-dependent calcium channels. Huber KM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):270–9

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation induces calcium waves within hippocampal dendrites. Jaffe DB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):471–4

A molecular model of low-voltage-activated calcium conductance. Miller A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 73(6):2349–56

Characterization of the Ca2+ current in freshly dissociated crustacean peptidergic neuronal somata. Richmond JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;73(6):2357–68

Retinal ganglion neurons express a toxin-resistant developmentally regulated novel type of high-voltage-activated calcium channel. Rothe T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2542–6

Homosynaptic facilitation of transmitter release in crayfish is not affected by mobile calcium chelators: implications for the residual ionized calcium hypothesis from electrophysiological and computational analyses. Winslow JL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1769–93

Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of Hermissenda. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1327–36

Calcium current and inactivation in identified neurons in Hermissenda crassicornis. Yamoah EN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2196–208

Modulation of Ca(2+)-channel currents by protein kinase C in adult rat sympathetic neurons. Zhu Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1549–60

Pharmacological types of calcium channels and their modulation by baclofen in cerebellar granules. Amico C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2839–48

Dual effects of angiotensin II on calcium currents in neonatal rat nodose neurons. Bacal K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 2):7159–67

The metabotropic glutamate receptor types 2/3 inhibit L-type calcium channels via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7067–76

cGMP inhibits L-type Ca2+ channel currents through protein phosphorylation in rat pinealocytes. Chik CL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3104–9

Resolution and pharmacological analysis of the voltage-dependent calcium channels of Drosophila larval muscles. Gielow ML, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep; 15(9):6085–93

Enhancement of high threshold calcium currents in rat primary afferent neurons by constitutively active protein kinase C. Hall KE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6069–76

Activity-dependent reduction in voltage-dependent calcium current in a crayfish motoneuron. Hong SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3539–47

Effects of estradiol and progesterone on voltage-gated calcium and potassium conductances in rat CA1 hippocampal neurons. Joëls M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4289–97

Glutamatergic inhibition of voltage-operated calcium channels in the avian cochlear nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1724–34

Differential effects of NGF and BDNF on voltage-gated calcium currents in embryonic basal forebrain neurons. Levine ES, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3084–91

Electrical activity and calcium influx regulate ion channel development in embryonic Xenopus skeletal muscle. Linsdell P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4507–14

Pharmacological dissection of multiple types of Ca2+ channel currents in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Randall A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2995–3012

Developmental changes in presynaptic calcium channels coupled to glutamate release in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Scholz KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4612–7

Exocytosis in peptidergic nerve terminals exhibits two calcium-sensitive phases during pulsatile calcium entry. Seward EP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3390–9

Long-term modulation of inward currents in O2 chemoreceptors by chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP in vitro. Stea A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2192–202

Several types of Ca2+ channels mediate glutamatergic synaptic responses to activation of single Thy-1-immunolabeled rat retinal ganglion neurons. Taschenberger H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2240–54

Selective increase in T-type calcium conductance of reticular thalamic neurons in a rat model of absence epilepsy. Tsakiridou E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3110–7

Single-channel properties of four calcium channel types in rat motoneurons. Umemiya M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2218–24

GABAB receptors modulate an omega-conotoxin-sensitive calcium current that is required for synaptic transmission in the Xenopus embryo spinal cord. Wall MJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6248–55

Fast, local signal transduction between the mu opioid receptor and Ca2+ channels. Wilding TJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4124–32

On the simultaneous electrophysiological measurements of neurotransmitter release and perineural calcium currents from frog motor nerve endings. Redman RS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):151–9

5-Hydroxytryptamine2B receptor signaling in rat stomach fundus: role of voltage-dependent calcium channels, intracellular calcium release and protein kinase C. Cox DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):143–50

Calcium modulation of morphine analgesia: role of calcium channels and intracellular pool calcium. Smith FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):290–9

Possible involvement of the activation of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in the ameliorating effects of nefiracetam on scopolamine-induced impairment of performance in a passive avoidance task. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):881–92

Constitutive upregulation of calcium channel currents in rat phaeochromocytoma cells: role of c-fos and c-jun. Cavalié A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):11–27

Effects of palmitoyl carnitine and related metabolites on the avian Ca(2+)-ATPase and Ca2+ release channel. Dumonteil E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):29–39

A sustained inward current activated at the diastolic potential range in rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Guo J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):1–13

Dual modulation of unitary L-type Ca2+ channel currents by [Ca2+]i in fura-2-loaded guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Hirano Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1; 480 (Pt 3):449–63

AMPA receptors with high Ca2+ permeability mediate synaptic transmission in the avian auditory pathway. Otis TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):309–15

Calcium and sodium currents evoked by action potential waveforms in rat sympathetic neurones. Toth PT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):43–57

Inhibitory effect of muscarinic receptor activation on Ca2+ channel current in smooth muscle cells of guinea-pig ileum. Unno T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):567–81

Characterization of freshly dispersed porcine myometrial cells: evidence for voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels and regulatory receptors. ZhuGe R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):49–55

Enhanced 5-HT2 receptor mediated contractions in diabetic rat aorta: participation of Ca2+ channels associated with protein kinase C activity. Hattori Y, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;32(4):220–9

Cl- and nonselective cation channels in the basolateral membrane of strial marginal cells in the cochlea. Takeuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S317–9

Different mechanisms can activate Ca2+ entrance via cation currents in endothelial cells. Inazu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):11–7

Increased calcium-channel currents of pancreatic beta cells in neonatally streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Kato S, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov;43(11):1395–400

beta-Amyloid Ca(2+)-channel hypothesis for neuronal death in Alzheimer disease. Arispe N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):119–25 (46 ref.)

Regulation of slow calcium channels of myocardial cells and

vascular smooth muscle cells by cyclic nucleotides and phosphorylation. Sperelakis N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):103–17 (75 ref.)

Alteration of channel characteristics by exchange of pore-forming regions between two structurally related Ca2+ channels. Yatani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):93–102

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone induced Ca2+ influx in nonsecreting pituitary adenoma cells: role of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels and protein kinase C. Prevarskaya N, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):699–708

Genetic alteration of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase subunit expression affects calcium currents and beta-endorphin release in AtT-20 clonal pituitary cells. Gross RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):970–82

A ryanodine receptor-like Ca2+ channel is expressed in nonexcitable cells. Larini F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 47(1):21–8

A calcium-channel homologue required for adaptation to dopamine and serotonin in Caenorhabditis elegans. Schafer WR, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):73–8

Molecular determinants of voltage-dependent inactivation in calcium channels. Zhang JF, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):97–100

L-type Ca2+ channels mediate joint modulation by gamma-amino-butyric acid and glutamate of [Ca2+]i and neuropeptide secretion in immortalized gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons. Spergel DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):499–508

The naming of voltage-gated calcium channels. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):505–6

Transmitter-mediated inhibition of N-type calcium channels in sensory neurons involves multiple GTP-binding proteins and subunits. Diversé-Pierluissi M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):191–200

A cGMP-gated current can control exocytosis at cone synapses. Rieke F, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):863–73

L-type calcium channels mediate dynorphin neuropeptide release from dendrites but not axons of hippocampal granule cells. Simmons ML, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1265–72

Calcium release from the nucleus by InsP3 receptor channels. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):163–7

Modulation of calcium currents by a D1 dopaminergic protein kinase/phosphatase cascade in rat neostriatal neurons. Surmeier DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):385–97

Activation of adenosine A1 and A2 receptors differentially modulates calcium channels and glycinergic synaptic transmission in rat brainstem. Umemiya M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1439–46

Involvement of P-type Ca2+ channels in the K(+)- and d-fenfluramine-induced [3H]5-HT release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Frittoli E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):833–5

Calcium channel antagonist peptides define several components of transmitter release in the hippocampus. Gaur S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1211–9

LTP induced by activation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels requires protein kinase activity. Huber KM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1281–4

Ca2+ permeable AMPA/kainate channels permit rapid injurious Ca2+ entry. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1089–92

P-type calcium channels are blocked by the alkaloid daurisoline. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21; 5(12):1489–92

Omega AGA toxin IVA blocks high-voltage-activated calcium channel currents in cultured pars intercerebralis neurosecretory cells of adult locusta migratoria. Bickmeyer U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):113–6

Differential contribution of L- and N-type calcium channels on rat hippocampal acetylcholine release. Clos MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):125–8

Calyculin A blocks bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels independently of phosphatase inhibition. Gutiérrez LM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):55–8

Contribution of L-type Ca2+ channels to long-term enhancement of high K(+)-evoked release of dopamine from rat striatal slices. Koizumi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):123–6

Time course of nerve growth factor modulation of ethanol inhibition of Ca2+ currents in PC12 cells. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18; 176(1):101–4

Contributions of multiple calcium channel types to GABAergic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno-Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):145–8

Isoflurane inhibits calcium currents in neocortical neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):63–6

Plasticity of excitatory synaptic transmission in kitten visual cortex depends on voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels but not on NMDA receptors. Komatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):209–12 (27 ref.)

Multiple second messenger routes enhance two high-voltage-activated calcium currents in molluscan neuroendocrine cells. Dreijer AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):787–800

Different calcium channels mediate transmitter release evoked by transient or sustained depolarization at mammalian sympathetic ganglia. Gonzalez Burgos GR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):117–23

Voltage dependence of G-protein-mediated inhibition of high-voltage-activated calcium channels in rat pituitary melanotropes. Keja JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(1):281–9

Involvement of P-type calcium channels in high potassium-elicited release of neurotransmitters from rat brain slices. Kimura M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):609–15

Involvement of N- and non-N-type calcium channels in synaptic transmission at corticostriatal synapses. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):31–40

Glutamate exocytosis from cerebellar granule cells: the mechanism of a transition to an L-type Ca2+ channel coupling. Pocock JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):595–607

Short-term plasticity in turtle dorsal horn neurons mediated by L-type Ca2+ channels. Russo RE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):191–7

Phencyclidine induction of the hsp 70 stress gene in injured pyramidal neurons is mediated via multiple receptors and voltage gated calcium channels. Sharp FR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1079–92

Growth cone calcium ion channels: properties, clustering, and functional roles. Gottmann K, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):371–7 (52 ref.)

Spontaneous activity: functions of calcium transients in neuronal differentiation. Spitzer NC. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):379–86 (51 ref.)

Fast exocytosis and endocytosis triggered by depolarisation in single adrenal chromaffin cells before rapid Ca2+ current run-down. Burgoyne RD. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):213–9

Irreversible and reversible blockade of IMR32 calcium channel currents by synthetic MVIIA and iodinated MVIIC omega-conopeptides. Fox JA. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):873–5

Multiple calcium channel subtypes in isolated rat chromaffin cells. Gandía L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):55–63

Developmental changes in Ca2+ currents from newborn rat cardiomyocytes in primary culture. Gomez JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):241–9

Ca2+ channel Ca(2+)-dependent inactivation in a mammalian central neuron involves the cytoskeleton. Johnson BD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):14–21

Voltage- and concentration-dependent effects of lidocaine on cardiac Na channel gating charge movements. Josephson IR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(5–6):485–91

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors activate dihydropyridine-sensitive calcium channels via Gi-proteins and protein kinase C in rat portal vein myocytes. Leprêtre N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):253–61

Sensory neuron N-type calcium currents are inhibited by both voltage-dependent and -independent mechanisms. Luebke JI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):499–507

Block of non-L-, non-N-type Ca2+ channels in rat insulinoma RINm5F cells by omega-agatoxin IVA and omega-conotoxin MVIIC. Magnelli V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr;429(6):762–71

Long openings of calcium channels in fetal rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Masuda H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb; 429(4):595–7

Differential time course for desensitization to muscarinic effects on K+ and Ca2+ channels. Mubagwa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):542–51

Regulation of dihydropyridine receptor levels in skeletal and cardiac muscle by exercise training. Saborido A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):364–9

Permeation by zinc of bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels: relevance to secretion. Vega MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):231–9

Ca2+ channel activities in the limb bud of early embryonic chick. Yoshimoto Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Apr; 429(6):876–8

Asymmetrical blockade of the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) by 12-kDa FK506 binding protein. Chen SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11953–7

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate-gated channels interact with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-gated channels in olfactory receptor neurons. Fadool DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9471–3

Oxygen-sensitive calcium channels in vascular smooth muscle and their possible role in hypoxic arterial relaxation. Franco-Obregón A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4715–9

Voltage-dependent potentiation of L-type Ca2+ channels in skeletal muscle cells requires anchored cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Johnson BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11492–6

Increased internal Ca2+ mediates neural induction in the amphibian embryo. Moreau M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12639–43

Depletion-activated calcium current is inhibited by protein kinase in RBL-2H3 cells. Parekh AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7907–11

Functional coupling of Ca2+ channels and ryanodine receptors in cardiac myocytes. Sham JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):121–5

Localization and functional properties of a rat brain alpha 1A calcium channel reflect similarities to neuronal Q- and P-type channels. Stea A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10576–80

Transient inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ release: a model based on regulatory Ca(2+)-binding sites along the permeation pathway. Swillens S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10074–8

Calcium-dependent glutamate release during neuronal development and synaptogenesis: different involvement of omega-agatoxin IVA- and omega-conotoxin GVIA-sensitive channels. Verderio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6449–53

Dual regulation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity by membrane voltage and by calcium influx. Xiao RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9659–63

Different calcium channels are coupled to potassium channels with distinct physiological roles in vagal neurons. Sah P. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):105–11

Omega-3 fatty acids and prevention of ventricular fibrillation. Leaf A. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):197–8 (9 ref.)

Differential involvement of voltage-dependent calcium channels in apomorphine-induced hypermotility and stereotypy. Antkiewicz-Michaluk L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):555–60

Distinctive functional properties of the neuronal BII (class E) calcium channel. Wakamori M, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(4):303–14

Effects of three fragments of parathyroid hormone on calcium channel currents in neonatal rat ventricular cells. Wang R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):445–56

The control of calcium release in heart muscle. Cannell MB, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1045–9

Identification of calcium channels that control neurosecretion [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):605] Dunlap K, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):828–31. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 1;264(5155):107–11.

Local calcium transients triggered by single L-type calcium channel currents in cardiac cells. López-López JR, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1042–5

Structure and function of IP3 receptors. Mikoshiba K, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):273–81 (93 ref.)

Muscular dysgenesis the role of calcium channels in muscle development. Chaudhari N. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995; 50:115–23 (39 ref.)

Structural models of Na+, Ca2+, and K+ channels. Guy HR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1995;50:1–16 (46 ref.)

Modulation of ion-channel function by G-protein-coupled receptors. Hille B. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec;17(12):531–6 (73 ref.)

Reflections on Ca(2+)-channel diversity, 1988–1994. Tsien RW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):52–4 (24 ref.)

Ca2+ sparks a wave of excitement. Taylor CW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug;15(8):271–4

[Ion channels in B lymphocytes (editorial)] Choquet D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):279–85 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Contractile proteins and calcium ion in urology] Yamaguchi O. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1193–207 (97 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Approach to the role of ryanodine receptors using mice with a targeted mutation] Takeshima H. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr; 67(4):290–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of extremely-low-frequency electromagnetic fields on ion transport in several mammalian cells. García-Sancho J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):579–88

Ca2+ ion transport through petch-clamped cells exposed to magnetic fields. Höjevik P, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(1):33–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional architecture of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Wagenknecht T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):43–6 (33 ref.)

Cryo-electron microscopy and three-dimensional reconstruction of the calcium release channel/ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle. Radermacher M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):411–23

Electron cryomicroscopy and angular reconstitution used to visualize the skeletal muscle calcium release channel. Serysheva II, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):18–24

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Substitution of dietary calcium chloride for calcium carbonate reduces urinary ph and urinary phosphorus excretion in adult cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):157–60

Calcium chloride as urinary acidifier in relation to its potential use in the prevention of struvite urolithiasis in the cat. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:37S–38S

CALCIUM CHLORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of ventricular fibrillation after intravenous calcium chloride administration in a patient with supraventricular tachycardia. Chin RL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):416–9

Calcinosis cutis following liver transplantation: a complication of intravenous calcium administration. Jucglà A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):275–8

ANALYSIS

Quantitation of in vitro coronary artery calcium using ultrafast computed tomography. Mahaisavariya P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Aug;32(4):387–93

CHEMISTRY

Effect of calcium ions on the surface charge and aggregation of phosphatidylcholine liposomes. Mosharraf M, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995;2(6):541–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Perioperative haemodynamic effects of an intravenous infusion of calcium chloride in children following cardiac surgery. Murdoch IA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):658–61

Effects of intracoronary calcium chloride on the postischemic heart in pigs. Buffington CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1448–55

The role of nitric oxide in the central control of blood pressure. Cabrera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):77–81

Calpain dissociates into subunits in the presence of calcium ions. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):376–83

Hypertension in epileptic mice: a phenomenon related to reduction of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine synthesis in the brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):33–7

Calcium chloride concentration, injection time, and aging period effects on tenderness, sensory, and retail color attributes of loin steaks from mature cows. Diles JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2017–21

Improvement of beef tenderness and quality traits with calcium chloride injection in beef loins 48 hours postmortem. Kerth CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):750–6

Postmortem injection of calcium chloride effects on beef quality traits. Lansdell JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1735–40

omega-Conotoxin binding sites and regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Elster L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):424–9

Dietary calcium chloride vs. calcium carbonate reduces urinary pH and phosphorus concentration, improves bone mineralization and depresses kidney calcium level in cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2212–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Citrate intoxication and blood concentration of ionized calcium in liver transplantation. Diaz J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3669–70

CALCIUM COMPOUNDS

Field trial of an ecological approach for the control of Phlebotomus argentipes using mud & lime plaster. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Apr;101:154–6

Osteoclastic resorption of apatite formed on apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic by a simulated body fluid. Yamada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1357–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Red blood cell damage by wollastonite: in vitro study. Aslam M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):27–31

ANALYSIS

Characterization of current exposure to man-made vitreous fibres (MMVF) in the prefabricated house industry in Sweden. Plato N, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Apr; 39(2):167–79

35Cl nuclear quadrupole resonance studies of molecular motions of ClO3- and water diffusion in Ca(ClO3)2.2H2O. Kasprzak J, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1993 Dec; 2(6):335–41

CHEMISTRY

Formulation of water disinfectant tablets for rural communities in Nigeria. Sridhar MK, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun;23(2):181–5

Application of calcium silicate for medicinal preparation. I. Solid preparation adsorbing an oily medicine to calcium silicate. Yuasa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2327–31

Dual pH durability studies of man-made vitreous fiber (MMVF). Bauer JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:61–5

Effect of chemical composition of man-made vitreous fibers on the rate of dissolution in vitro at different pHs. Christensen VR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 5:83–6

139La nuclear magnetic resonance characterisation of La2O3 and La1-xSrxMO3 where M = Cr, Mn or Co. Bastow TJ. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Feb;3(1):17–22

Quadrupole parameters of 11B in crystalline CaO.B2O3. Mao D, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Dec;1(5):255–60

METABOLISM

Investigation of the biodurability of wollastonite and xonotlite. Bellmann B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:191–5

Investigation on the durability of man-made vitreous fibers in rat lungs. Bellmann B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:185–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biopersistence of inhaled organic and inorganic fibers in the lungs of rats. Warheit DB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:151–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Bioactive glass-ceramic containing crystalline apatite and wollastonite initiates biomineralization in bone cell cultures. Sautier JM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Dec;55(6):458–66

Use of mineral trioxide aggregate for repair of furcal perforations. Ford TR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):756–63

[Bactericidal effect of hydrated lime in aqueous solution] Muñoz Ruiz C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr; 118(4):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

How to diagnose polysulphide poisoning from tissue samples. Nagata T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):288–90

TOXICITY

Effect of arsenic exposure on alveolar macrophage function. II. Effect of slightly soluble forms of As(III) and As(V). Lantz RC, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Jan;68(1):59–67

URINE

Possible application of urinary analysis to estimate dissolution of some man-made vitreous fibers. Wastiaux A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:217–9

CALCIUM CYANAMIDE see **CYANAMIDE**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **CALPAIN**

CALCIUM-DEPENDENT REGULATOR see **CALMODULIN**

CALCIUM, DIETARY

The significance of habitual calcium intake in the pathogenesis of peri- and early postmenopausal bone loss. van Beresteijn EC. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994;9:73–88 (52 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in girls: current dietary intakes lead to low rates of calcium absorption and retention during puberty. Abrams SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov; 60(5):739–43

A study of milk and calcium supplement intake and subsequent preeclampsia in a cohort of pregnant women. Richardson BE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1; 141(7):667–73

Effect of calcium/phosphorus imbalance in the ration on flock performance in two broiler flocks in north Georgia. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar;39(1):179–82

The ingestion of calcium in multiparous and virgin female rats. Reilly JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(3):301–3

An 18-year prospective study of dietary calcium and bone mineral density in the hip. Holbrook TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):364–7

Patterns of calcium intake among French-Canadians living in Montreal [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):369] Mailhot M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):351–6

Dietary calcium: a craze or a fraud? [letter] Pollak OJ. **Del Med J** 1994 Sep;66(9):527

Dietary calcium intake in postmenopausal Chinese women. Haines CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):591–4

Open sesame, goodbye calcium [letter; comment] Preiser MF, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):10. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1994 Sep 15;29(9):16–8.

Calcium intakes in a sample of 35,000 Italian schoolchildren. Bellù R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):191–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dietary calcium, saturated fat, fiber and vitamin C as predictors of forearm cortical and trabecular bone mineral density in healthy children and adolescents. Gunnes M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):388–92

NIH releases consensus statement on optimal calcium intake. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 1;50(6):1385–7

Iron absorption from the whole diet: comparison of the effect of two different distributions of daily calcium intake. Gleerup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):97–104

Double-blind, controlled calcium supplementation and bone mineral accretion in children accustomed to a low-calcium diet [see comments] Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1304–5.

Teenage and current calcium intake are related to bone mineral density of the hip and forearm in women aged 30–39 years. Nieves JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):342–51

Calcium intakes too low, says federal panel [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 15;51(18):2235

High calcium diet effectively opposes the development of deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension in rats. Mäkynen H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jun;7(6):520–8

Morphological studies of hypomineralized enamel of rat pups on calcium-deficient diet, and of its changes after return to normal diet. Bonucci E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):379–95

Bone mineralization in children and adolescents with a milk allergy. Hendersoe RC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Oct; 27(1):1–12

The effect of dietary calcium content and oral vitamin D3 supplementation on mineral homeostasis in a subterranean mole-rat Cryptomys damarensis. Pitcher T, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Nov;27(2):145–57

Lactose intolerance and bone mass in postmenopausal Italian women. Corazza GR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 73(3):479–87

Effects of double-blind controlled calcium supplementation on calcium absorption in Chinese children measured with stable isotopes (42Ca and 44Ca). Lee WT, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):311–21

Dietary calcium intake and bone density [letter; comment] Swaminathan R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):167–8. Comment on: Br J Nutr 1994 Jan;71(1):77–84.

Calcium supplementation during pregnancy: a systematic review of randomised controlled trials. Carroli G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):753–8 (27 ref.)

Mammary ductal epithelial cell hyperproliferation and hyperplasia induced by a nutritional stress diet containing four components of a western-style diet. Khan N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2645–8

Calcium nutrition and its implications for osteoporosis. Part II. After menopause. Kanis JA. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 48(12):833–41 (130 ref.)

Heterogeneity of growth and turnover in the femurs and humeri of calcium-replete and -deficient C57BL/6 and SENCAR mice at sexual maturity. Murray EJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Fall;58(3):119–33

Calcium intakes of adolescent female gymnasts and speed skaters: lack of association with dieting behavior. Webster BL, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1995 Mar;5(1):2–12

Dietary calcium intake in 18-year-old women: comparison with recommended daily intake and dietary energy intake. Portsmouth K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1073–8

Validity of a food frequency questionnaire for estimating calcium intake among Japanese and white women. Taitano RT, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):804–6

Dietary management of blood pressure. Retta TM, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1994;5(4):147–51 (77 ref.)

Weight-bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [letter; comment] Heaney RP. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):172–3. Comment on: J Bone Miner Res 1994 Jul;9(7):1089–96.

Alterations in calcium intake on peak bone mass in the female rat. Peterson CA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):81–95

Influence of spontaneous calcium intake and physical exercise on the vertebral and femoral bone mineral density of children and adolescents. Ruiz JC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):675–82

Weight-bearing activity during youth is a more important factor for peak bone mass than calcium intake [see comments] Welten DC, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1089–96. Comment in: J Bone Miner Res 1995 Jan;10(1):172–3.

Physical activity, calcium intake, and bone mineral content in children in The Netherlands. VandenBergh MF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):299–304

The relationship between low-calcium-induced increase in systolic blood pressure and vitamin B6. Lal KJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):327–32

Relation between calcium intake, grip strength and bone mineral density in the forearms of girls aged 13 and 15. Kristinsson JO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):385–90

Calcium supplementation and rectal mucosal proliferation: a randomized controlled trial [see comments] Baron JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1303–7. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7.

Calcium and colorectal epithelial cell proliferation in sporadic adenoma patients: a randomized, double-blinded, placebo-controlled clinical trial [see comments] Bostick RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1307–15 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7.

Bone mineralization, hypothalamic amenorrhea, and sex steroid therapy in female adolescents and young adults. Hergenroeder AC. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):683–9 (90 ref.)

Influence of various calcium intakes on calcium–oxalate crystalluria in rats on sodium–oxalate diet. da Silva SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1090–6
Effect of calcium supplement preparation containing small amounts of citrate on the absorption of aluminium in normal subjects and in renal failure patients. Nestel AW, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):197–201
Calcium homeostasis in the laying hen. 1. Age and dietary calcium effects. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1581–9
Calcium requirements in pregnancy and lactation in rural Africa. Prentice A. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;Suppl:19–20 (23 ref.)
Substitution of dietary calcium chloride for calcium carbonate reduces urinary ph and urinary phosphorus excretion in adult cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):157–60
Effect of supplemental dietary calcium on the development of DOCA–salt hypertension in weanling rats. Perry PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):63–75; discussion 101–11
[Experiment study of the effect of the low–calcium on the root resorption of orthodontic tooth in the rat] Peng GE. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):164–6 **(Chi)**
[A case–control study on colorectal cancer and dietary fiber and calcium of various sources] Yang G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Should children on milk–free diet receive calcium supplementation?] Mølgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypercalcemia in an infant caused by exclusive intake of high calcium mineral water (letter)] Favre A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1;23(29):1358, 1360 **(Fre)**
[Calcium and bone mass at different periods of life] Acca M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A diet and nutritional therapy of osteoporosis] Ezawa I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Sep;52(9):2355–9 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of radiation protective efficiency of regimens with various content of calcium, potassium and iron] Gorshkov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The relationship of dietary animal protein and electrolytes to blood pressure: a study on three Chinese populations. Zhou B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):716–22
Hypophosphatemic rickets in rheas (Rhea americana). Gröne A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):324–7

CHEMISTRY see CALCIUM/chemistry

DEFICIENCY see CALCIUM/deficiency

METABOLISM

Calcium homeostasis and bone metabolism during pregnancy, lactation, and postweaning: a longitudinal study. Cross NA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):514–23
Double–blind, controlled calcium supplementation and bone mineral accretion in children accustomed to a low–calcium diet [see comments] Lee WT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Jun;61(6):1304–5.
The role of dietary calcium in the physiology of vitamin D toxicity: excess dietary vitamin D3 blunts parathyroid hormone induction of kidney 1–hydroxylase. Beckman MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):535–9
Calcium solubilization and retention in the gastrointestinal tract in chicks (Gallus domesticus) as a function of gastric acid secretion inhibition and of calcium carbonate particle size. Guinotte F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):125–39
Calcium solubility, intestinal sojourn time and paracellular permeability codetermine passive calcium absorption in rats. Duflos C, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2348–55
The cecum does not participate in the stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption by calcitriol. Brommage R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):71–3
[New findings on the mechanism and regulation of intestinal calcium transport] Karbach U. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):500–13 (171 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Calcium absorption, endogenous excretion, and endocrine changes during and after long–term bed rest. LeBlanc A, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):301S–304S
In vivo effect of 17 beta–estradiol on intestinal calcium absorption in rats. Arjmandi BH, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Aug;26(2):181–9
Influence of age on effects of endogenous 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D on calcium absorption in normal women. Ebeling PR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov; 55(5):330–4
Relationship between fractional calcium absorption and gastric emptying. Wishart JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;25(2):123–7
Effect of added citrate or malate on calcium absorption from calcium–fortified orange juice. Pak CY, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):575–7
Effect of psyllium on absorption of co–ingested calcium. Heaney RP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar;43(3):261–3
Differences in calcium absorption and kinetics between black and white girls aged 5–16 years. Abrams SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):829–33
Absorbability of the calcium in a high–calcium mineral water. Heaney RP, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Nov;4(6):323–4
Gastrointestinal calcium absorption and dietary calcium load: relationships with bone remodelling in vertebral osteoporosis. Tellez M, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Jan; 5(1):14–22
Modification of an in–vitro method for estimating the bioavailability of zinc and calcium from foods. Shen LH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Dec;199(6):442–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Calcium supplementation and height in children [letter; comment] Bronner F. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun; 61(6):1304–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Nov;60(5):744–50.
Iron absorption from the whole diet: comparison of the effect of two different distributions of daily calcium intake. Gleerup A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):97–104
Effect of phosphorus supply on mineral balance at high calcium intakes in very low birth weight infants. Mize CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):385–91
Calcium requirements of lactating Gambian mothers: effects of a calcium supplement on breast–milk calcium concentration, maternal bone mineral content, and urinary calcium excretion. Prentice A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):58–67
Dietary calcium supplementation restores pressure natriuresis responses in Dahl–S rats. Butler TV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):615–21
Dietary calcium reduces blood pressure, parathyroid hormone, and platelet cytosolic calcium responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rao RM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1052–7
Calcium and vitamin D enriched diets increase and preserve vertebral mineral content in aging laboratory rats. Schapira D, et al. **Bone** 1995 May;16(5):575–82
The hypercholesterolemic effect of cod protein is reduced in the presence of high dietary calcium. Jacques H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):465–73
Dietary calcium, defective cellular Ca2+ handling, and arterial pressure control. McCarron DA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):937–44 (85 ref.)
Fermented dairy products, dietary calcium and colon cancer: a case–control study in The Netherlands. Kampman E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):170–6
Interactions between dietary caffeine and calcium on calcium and bone metabolism in older women. Massey LK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec;13(6):592–6
Effects of diet acidity and protein level or source of calcium on the performance, gastrointestinal content measurements, bone measurements, and carcass composition of gilt and barrow weanling pigs. Kornegay ET, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2670–80
Dietary calcium and lead interact to modify maternal blood pressure, erythropoiesis, and fetal and neonatal growth in rats during pregnancy and lactation. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):990–1002
Positional distribution of stearic acid and oleic acid in a triacylglycerol and dietary calcium concentration determines the apparent absorption of these fatty acids in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2379–87
Dietary calcium levels and treatment interval determine the effects of lead ingestion on plasma 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentration in chicks. Fullmer CS. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1328–33
Dietary calcium chloride vs. calcium carbonate reduces urinary pH and phosphorus concentration, improves bone mineralization and depresses kidney calcium level in cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2212–22
Caffeine and the calcium economy revisited. Barger–Lux MJ, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 Mar;5(2):97–102
Calcium supplementation of hen drinking water. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):784–7
[Effects of Ca and dietary Ca supplementation on blood pressure of experimental hypertension in rats and the underlying neural mechanism] Ouchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1161–4 **(Jpn)**
[Effects of food rations with different levels of calcium on parameters of cellular immunity of sensitized rats] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium and osteoporosis? Hegsted DM. **Adv Nutr Res** 1994; 9:119–28 (42 ref.)
A 5–year controlled randomized study of prevention of postmenopausal trabecular bone loss with nasal salmon calcitonin and calcium. Reginster JY, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):565–9
Development of clinical chemoprevention trials [editorial; comment] Lipkin M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1275–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1303–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 6;87(17):1307–15.

URINE

Precise determination of the absorptive component of urinary calcium excretion using stable isotopes [see comments] Welch TR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):295–7. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Jun;9(3):298.
Validity of measurements of calcium absorption [editorial; comment] Wilson DM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):298 . Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1995 Jun;9(3):295–97.

CALCIUM DIPHOSPHATE see CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

CALCIUM FLUORIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Clinical and hygienic evaluation of the combined effect of vibration and fluoride in humans] Tartakovskaia LIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(10):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Dissolution of various calcium fluoride preparations in inorganic solutions and in stimulated human saliva. Larsen MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):447–54

METABOLISM

Formation of phosphate–containing calcium fluoride at the expense of enamel, hydroxyapatite and fluorapatite. Christoffersen J, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):223–30

PHARMACOKINETICS

Fluoride retention of incipient enamel lesions after treatment with a calcium fluoride varnish in vivo. Attin T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):169–74

PHARMACOLOGY

A scanning electron microscope investigation of calcium fluoride–like material deposited during topical fluoride exposure on sound human enamel in vitro. Cruz RA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2371–7

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Selective calcium stimulation test for locating insulinoma. Jaklic BR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):208–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulinoma: cost–effective care in patients with a rare disease [editorial; comment] Axelrod L. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):311–2. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):269–738.
Localization of insulinomas to regions of the pancreas by intra–arterial stimulation with calcium [see comments] Doppman JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):269–73. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):311–2.

METABOLISM

Development of a mutant strain of Aspergillus niger and optimization of some physical factors for improved calcium gluconate production. Ray S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;32(12):865–8
Efficient phosphate binding using a combination of gluconolactate and carbonate calcium salts. Legendre JY, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Aug;19(4):233–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 24 hour room temperature hold time on the heat resistance of Bacillus coagulans spores suspended in 10% Calcium Gluconate, USP. Rubio SL, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):50–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of single dose calcium gluconate infusion in hypocalcemic preterm infants. Porcelli PJ Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):18–21
A biochemical and histologic rationale for the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burns with calcium gluconate. Dowbak G, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):323–7
A study to determine the efficacy of treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Seyb ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):253–7
Influence of intravenous calcium gluconate on saphenous vein graft flow in closed–chest patients. Goertz AW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):541–4
[Sinus bradycardia with junctional rhythm escape reverted with calcium gluconate] de Cleva R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The combined–action preparation Sipralinat in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the soft tissues and osteomyelitis of the bones of the foot] Vasil'kova ZF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the anticonvulsant action of a new table salt substitute] Shtrygol' DV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CALCIUM GLUCONATE

[The effect of the mineral composition of the diet on cholesterol metabolic indices and the experimental correction of propranolol-induced atherogenic dyslipoproteinaemia] Shtrygol' Sh Iu. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of prolonged-action verapamil poisoning (letter)] Saralegui Reta I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):574-5 **(Spa)**

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

Carbon monoxide production from degradation of desflurane, enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1187-93

METABOLISM

CO2 binding by Baralyme in three different carrier gases. Lin MJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):329-40

PHARMACOLOGY

Factors affecting the concentration of compound A resulting from the degradation of sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme in a standard anesthetic circuit. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):564-8

[Bactericidal effect of hydrated lime in aqueous solution] Muñoz Ruiz C, et al. **Bol Oficina Sanit Panam** 1995 Apr; 118(4):302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Polycarboxylate cement as a cavity-sealing material for the calcium hydroxide pulpotomy: a retrospective study. Gruythuysen RJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb; 62(1):22-4

TOXICITY

pH effects on experimental wound healing of human fibroblasts in vitro. Lengheden A, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Jun;103(3):148-55

CALCIUM HYDROXYAPATITE see **DURAPATITE**

CALCIUM INHIBITORS, EXOGENOUS see **CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS**

CALCIUM LEUCOVORIN see **LEUCOVORIN**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ADENOSINETRIPHOSPHATASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM MAGNESIUM ATPASE see **CA(2+) MG(2+)-ATPASE**

CALCIUM METABOLISM DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

A toddler with Down syndrome, hypercalcaemia, hypercalciuria, medullary nephrocalcinosis and renal failure. Proesmans W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):112-4; discussion 115-6

ETIOLOGY

Boucher-Neuhauser syndrome associated with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Ichinose M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 34(1):18-23

Hypercalciuria secondary to chronic hypophosphatemia. Navarro JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(5):255-8

METABOLISM

Idiopathic hypercalciuria: the contribution of Dr. Jacob Lemann, Jr. Coe FL, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov; 5(5 Suppl 1):S59-69 (30 ref.)

Hypercalciuria: lessons from studies of genetic hypercalciuric rats. Favus MJ. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S54-8 (18 ref.)

[Pathophysiology of calcium metabolism regulation] Broulík P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1-2):25-9 **(Cze)**

[Incidence of the different types of hypercalciuria in Spain] Martínez ME, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary calcium creatinine ratio and hypercalciuria. Rath B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):311-6

Hypercalciuria and ultrasound abnormalities in children with cystinosis. Saleem MA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):45-7

Urinary citrate, bone resorption and intestinal alkali absorption in stone formers with fasting hypercalciuria. Messa P, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):531-8; discussion 538-9

CALCIUM OXALATE

Genetic factors in calcium oxalate stone disease. Goodman HO, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):301-7 (31 ref.)

Deposition of calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate crystals in the kidneys. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):811-7

[Orange juice in the prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(7):738-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Granulated potassium citrate in the prevention of calcium oxalate lithiasis] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Calcium oxalate stone agglomeration reflects stone-forming activity: citrate inhibition depends on macromolecules larger than 30 kilodalton. Erwin DT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Dec;24(6):893-900

Cutaneous oxalate deposition in a hemodialysis patient. Nakazawa R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):492-7 (28 ref.)

False-positive antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody in aspergillosis with oxalosis. Cho C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun;119(6):558-61

Calcium oxalate crystals in benign breast cyst fluid. Mihaescu A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):67-70

Microbial degradation of dietary oxalate in the human gut and urinary oxalate concentrations in patients with calcium oxalate urolithiasis and control persons. Kleinschmidt K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:222-4

Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a cat with a functional parathyroid adenocarcinoma. Marquez GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):817-9

Subclinical renal oxalosis in wild-caught Japanese macaques (Macaca fuscata). Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):127-31

Racial variation in gender frequency of calcium urolithiasis. Michaels EK, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2228-31

An increasing number of calcium oxalate stone events worsens treatment outcome. Parks JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1722-30

[Uro-oxalic renal lithiasis. Special aspects] Thomas J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(2):79-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical features of passed calcium oxalate monohydrate and dihydrate stones] Hara Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isolation and purification of a high molecular weight substance from human urine which inhibits calcium oxalate crystal growth. Morikawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep; 1(3):216-22

Urinary calcium oxalate crystal growth inhibitors. Worcester EM. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5 Suppl 1):S46-53 (49 ref.)

Uropontin in urinary calcium stone formation. Hoyer JR. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):385-92 (71 ref.)

Reduced inhibitory activity of uronic-acid-rich protein in urine of stone formers. Atmani F, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(4):257-60

Characterization of uronic-acid-rich inhibitor of calcium oxalate crystallization isolated from rat urine. Atmani F, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):95-101

CHEMISTRY

Osteopontin inhibits nucleation of calcium oxalate crystals. Worcester EM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 760:375-7

Calprotectin-like protein is related to soluble organic matrix in calcium oxalate urinary stone. Umekawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):309-13

Scanning electron microscopy and molecular modeling of inhibition of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystal growth by citrate and phosphocitrate. Wierzbicki A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):297-304

Crystallization of urinary calcium oxalate at standardized osmolality and pH in the frozen state. Gohel MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):11-22

Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein reduces promotion of calcium oxalate crystal aggregation induced by urate in human urine in vitro. Grover PK, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug; 87(2):137-42

Formation of spherulites of calcium phosphate and crystallization of calcium oxalate in gel in a new experimental model of urinary stone formation. Achilles W, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:218-21

Quantification of crystal growth of calcium oxalate in gel and its modification by urinary constituents in a new flow model of crystallization. Achilles W, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1552-6

Role of nephrocalcin in inhibition of calcium oxalate crystallization and nephrolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):378-84 (16 ref.)

[*calcium-oxalate lithogenesis: crystallization in the presence of urine from healthy subjects] Beaufays JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(4):325-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Rapid renal deterioration secondary to oxalate in a patient with diabetic gastroenteropathy. Crook ED, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):68-71

Adhesion of calcium oxalate monohydrate crystals to renal epithelial cells is inhibited by specific anions. Lieske JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F604-12

Osteopontin and related phosphorylated sialoproteins: effects on mineralization. Boskey AL. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:249-56 (33 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia in primary oxalosis: role of increased bone resorption and effects of treatment with pamidronate. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Bone** 1995 Jan;16(1):61-7

The role of Tamm-Horsfall mucoprotein in calcium oxalate crystallization. N-acetylcysteine--a new therapy for calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Fan J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):288-93

Artificial simulation of the early stages of renal stone formation. Grases F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):298-301

Circadian variations in the risk of urinary calcium oxalate stone formation. Robert M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep; 74(3):294-7

Blood coagulation proteins and urolithiasis are linked: crystal matrix protein is the F1 activation peptide of human prothrombin. Stapleton AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):712-9

Rapid reversal of bone scan abnormalities in a patient with type 1 primary hyperoxaluria and oxalosis. Solmos GR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):769-72

Clinical and biochemical features of uric acid nephrolithiasis. Ito H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):324-8

Matrix modulates uptake of calcium oxalate crystals and cell growth of renal epithelial cells. Goswami A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):206-11

Deposition of calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate crystals in the kidneys. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):811-7

Calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis, a free or fixed particle disease. Kok DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):847-54

Urate and calcium oxalate stones: from repute to rhetoric to reality. Grover PK, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(6):361-70 (99 ref.)

Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein and calcium nephrolithiasis. Hess B. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(6):393-8 (45 ref.)

Glycosaminoglycans and oxalocalcic urolithiasis. Grases F, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):449-53

Calcium oxalate crystal interaction with renal tubular epithelium, mechanism of crystal adhesion and its impact on stone development [editorial] Khan SR. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(2):71-9 (50 ref.)

Effect of combined supplementation of magnesium oxide and pyridoxine in calcium-oxalate stone formers. Rattan V, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):161-5

Calcium oxalate crystallizing properties of polyanions elaborated by cultured renal proximal tubular cells. Shum DK, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(2):103-10

[The effect of takusha and kagosou on calcium oxalate renal stones in rats] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):427-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of enteric hyperoxaluria resulting in calcium oxalate calculi following ileectomy] Ichihara H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1363-4 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Madin-Darby canine kidney cells are injured by exposure to oxalate and to calcium oxalate crystals [editorial] Hackett RL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):197-203

URINE

Crystallization of urinary calcium oxalate at standardized osmolality and pH in the frozen state. Gohel MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):11-22

Evaluation of a simple test to estimate urine saturation with calcium oxalate in stone-forming patients. Sánchez A, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):316-8

Effect of Herniaria hirsuta and Agropyron repens on calcium oxalate urolithiasis risk in rats. Grases F, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Mar;45(3):211-4

Changes in urinary chemical composition in healthy volunteers after consuming roselle (Hibiscus sabdariffa Linn.) juice. Kirdpon S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jun; 77(6):314-21

The efficacy of (L)-2-oxothiazolidine-4-carboxylate (OTC) and (L)-cysteine in reducing urinary oxalate excretion. Baker PW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2139-46

Crystallization properties in urine from calcium oxalate stone formers. Tiselius HG, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):940-6

Crystal matrix protein--getting blood out of a stone. Stapleton AM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(6):399-409 (61 ref.)

Influence of various calcium intakes on calcium-oxalate crystalluria in rats on sodium-oxalate diet. da Silva SL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1090-6

Etiology of experimental calcium oxalate monohydrate nephrolithiasis in rats. de Bruijn WC, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):541-9; discussion 549-50

Effect of urinary macromolecules and chondroitin sulphate on calcium oxalate crystallization in urine. Rodgers AL, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994 Mar;8(1):71-7

Urinary glycosaminoglycans are selectively included into calcium oxalate crystals precipitated from whole human urine. Suzuki K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):523-30

Calcium oxalate crystal matrix extract: the most potent macromolecular inhibitor of crystal growth and aggregation yet tested in undiluted human urine in vitro. Doyle IR, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;23(1):53–62

[The effect of the oxalate precursors on experimental calcium oxalate urolithogenesis in rats: acute and chronic administration] Morozumi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;86(5):1022–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of 24-h excretion of some promotors and inhibitors of crystallization and degree of urine saturation with calcium oxalate in calcium urinary calculi] Boruczkowska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Oct; 92(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CALCIUM PHOSPHATES

The effect of TCPL devices on tissue–implant interface analysis using adult sheep as a model. Bush D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:147–52

A ceramic system for continuous release of acetylsalicylic acid. Moldovan KM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:175–80

Development of a ceramic matrix system for continuous delivery of azidothymidine. Nagy EA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:181–6

Macrophages in degradation of collagen/hydroxylapatite(CHA), beta-tricalcium phosphate ceramics (TCP) artificial bone graft. An in vivo study. Xia ZD, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov; 107(11):845–9

Optimization of experimental variables influencing reporter gene expression in hepatoma cells following calcium phosphate transfection. O'Mahoney JV, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1227–32

Features of calcium phosphate plasma-sprayed coatings: an in vitro study. Klein CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):961–7

Cellular response to well-characterized calcium phosphate coatings and titanium surfaces in vitro. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):165–72

Inflammatory response and degradation of three types of calcium phosphate ceramic in a non-osseous environment. van der Meulen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1455–63

Anterior cranial base reconstruction using a hydroxyapatite-tricalciumphosphate composite (Ceratite) as a bone substitute. Nakajima T, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;23(2):64–7

Researchers develop ceramic drug delivery system. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;36(4):115–7

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using a self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 5. Drug release behavior from a heterogeneous drug-loaded cement containing an anticancer drug. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1565–8

A novel skeletal drug delivery system using self-setting calcium phosphate cement. 7. Effect of biological factors on indomethacin release from the cement loaded on bovine bone. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov; 83(11):1569–73

Macrophages in degradation of calcium phosphate compound artificial bone: an in vitro study. Xia ZD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):137–41

Retrieval studies on calcium phosphate-coated implants. Dhert WJ. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):143–54 (112 ref.)

Tricalcium phosphate and osteogenin: a bioactive onlay bone graft substitute. Breitbart AS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(3):699–708

[Endosseous implant of tricalcium phosphate ceramic] Zhang HD, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;29(5):296–8 **(Chi)**

[Integration and resorption of calcium phosphate ceramics in defect filling of fractures of the tibial head. Radiologic long-term results] Leutenegger A. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bone formation as a reaction to hydraulic hydroxyapatite thermal decomposition product used as bone cement in rabbits. Koshino T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):125–8

ANALYSIS

Magnesium whitlockite deposition in articular cartilage: a study of 80 specimens from 70 patients. Scotchford CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):339–44

Submicroscopic crystals in osteoarthritic synovial fluids. Swan A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):467–70

Effect of ultrafilterable fragments from chondroitinase and protease-treated aggrecan on calcium phosphate precipitation in liposomal suspensions. Eanes ED, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Sep;55(3):176–9

1H CRAMPS and 1H-31P HetCor experiments on bone, bone mineral, and model calcium phosphate phases. Santos RA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):183–7

Scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis studies of several human calculi containing calcium phosphate crystals. Kodaka T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):241–56; discussion 256–7

The application of atomic force microscopy for the detection of microcrystals in synovial fluid from patients with recurrent synovitis. Blair JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;24(5):359–69

[The development of a tissue calcium-detecting apparatus] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chloride- and alkali-containing calcium phosphates as basic materials to prepare calcium phosphate cements. Bermúdez O, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1019–23

CHEMISTRY

Calcium phosphate compatibility in 3-in-1 parenteral nutrient admixtures [letter] Allwood MC. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15;51(20):2602–3

Precipitation of calcium phosphate from parenteral nutrient fluids. Driscoll DF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Nov 15;51(22):2834–6

Optimization of calcium phosphate transfection for bovine chromaffin cells: relationship to calcium phosphate precipitate formation. Wilson SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):212–20

Structural arrangements at the interface between plasma sprayed calcium phosphates and bone. de Bruijn JD, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(7):543–50

Use of enhanced chemiluminescence to quantify protein adsorption to calcium phosphate materials and microcarrier beads. Sammons RL, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug; 15(10):842–7

Experimental development of a chitosan-bonded beta-tricalcium phosphate bone filling paste. Ito M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(6):439–49

Mechanochemical synthesis of bioactive material: effect of environmental conditions on the phase transformation of calcium phosphates during grinding. Otsuka M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(5):357–62

Effect of 1-hydroxyethylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate on membrane-mediated calcium phosphate formation in model liposomal suspensions. Skrtic D, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Sep;26(3):219–29

Studies on the influence of fluoride on the equilibrating calcium phosphate phase at a high enamel/acid ratio. Pearce EI, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):258–65

Anticalcifying properties of Dolichos biflorus (horse gram) seeds. Feshin A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):889–91

Formation of spherulites of calcium phosphate and crystallization of calcium oxalate in gel in a new experimental model of urinary stone formation. Achilles W, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:218–21

Calcium phosphate plasma-sprayed coatings and their stability: an in vivo study. Klein CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):909–17

Studies on calcium phosphate precipitation: effects of metal ions used in dental materials. Okamoto Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1403–10

Effect of particle size of metastable calcium phosphates on mechanical strength of a novel self-setting bioactive calcium phosphate cement. Otsuka M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):25–32

Inorganic constituents of milk. V. Ion activity product for calcium phosphate in diffusates prepared from goats' milk. Holt C, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Aug;61(3):423–6

Solid state phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance imaging of bone mineral. Moore JR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar; 33(3):293–9

Preparation and evaluation of sodium diclofenac controlled-release tablets. II. Dibasic calcium phosphate as a retardant in mixtures for direct compression. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Mar 24;17(2):42–7

Skeletal repair by in situ formation of the mineral phase of bone [see comments] Constantz BR, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1796–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1772.

[The characteristics and properties of calcium phosphates in biomaterial formulations used in dentistry. 1] Mongiorgi R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):3–11 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Cloning of a mineral phosphate-solubilizing gene from Pseudomonas cepacia. Babu-Khan S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):972–8

Utilization of activated U937 monocytic cells as a model to evaluate biocompatibility and biodegradation of synthetic calcium phosphate. Blottière HM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Apr;16(6):497–503

Formation of a calcium phosphate-rich layer on absorbable calcium carbonate bone graft substitutes. Damien CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Aug;55(2):151–8

In vivo calcium phosphate formation induced by sol-gel-prepared silica. Li P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):325–8

Dissolution/reprecipitation and protein adsorption studies of calcium phosphate coatings by FT-IR/ATR techniques. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1337–46

Possible role of osteopontin in deposition of calcium phosphate in human pilomatricomas. Hirota S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):138–42

Deposition of calcium phosphate and calcium oxalate crystals in the kidneys. Khan SR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):811–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Anticariogenicity of calcium phosphate complexes of tryptic casein phosphopeptides in the rat. Reynolds EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1272–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Subperiosteal implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) stimulates both chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the tibia, but only osteogenesis in the parietal bone of a rat. Sasano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):40–6

Humoral response in rabbits immunized with calcium phosphate adjuvanted HIV-1 gp160 antigen. Relyveld E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(2):79–83

The acute metabolic effects of oral tricalcium phosphate and calcium carbonate. Yang RS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):335–41

Interactions of matrix proteins from mineralized tissues with octacalcium phosphate. Füredi-Milhofer H, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):251–64

Effects of fluoride on the calcium phosphate precipitation method for dentinal tubule occlusion. Suge T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Apr;74(4):1079–85

Antimutagenicity of components of dairy products. Abdelali H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):133–41

Calcium phosphate supplementation results in lower rat fecal bile acid concentrations and a more quiescent colonic cell proliferation pattern than does calcium lactate. Lupton JR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):221–31

p53-dependent growth arrest following calcium phosphate-mediated transfection of murine fibroblasts. Renzing J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1865–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phosphate-loading test influences on endurance-trained volunteers during restriction of muscular activity and chronic hyperhydration. Zorbas YG, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Apr;48(1):51–65

AM3, an adjuvant to hepatitis B revaccination in non-responder healthy persons [letter] Sánchez L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):119–21

Histologic evaluation of tetracalcium phosphate-based cement as a direct pulp-capping agent. Yoshimine Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):351–8

[The effect of the implantation of calcium-phosphate materials on the healing process in a periodontal defect (an experimental study on monkeys)] Chirkova TD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycophosphopeptical in the treatment of recurrent oral aphthae (a reply) (letter; comment)] Camacho F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):204. Comment on: An Med Interna 1994 Jan;11(1):44. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Relationship between hemolytic activity and adsorption capacity of aluminum hydroxide and calcium phosphate as immunological adjuvants for biologicals. Kato H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(7):543–8

CALCIUM PHOSPHOLIPID-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN KINASE C**

CALCIUM PUMP see **CA(2+)-TRANSPORTING ATPASE**

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE

see related
CHONDROCALCINOSIS

[A role for lipoproteins in the recovery from CPPD crystal-induced arthritis] Ohnuma S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):953–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate (CPPD) crystal dissolution by alkaline phosphatase: interaction of alkaline phosphatase on CPPD crystals. Shinozaki T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):117–23

METABOLISM

CPPDDD: what is it and why is it underrecognized? Chuzhin Y, et al. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;44(2):3–5 (11 ref.)

Synovial inflammation, crystals, and osteoarthritis. Schumacher HR Jr. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:101–3

Calcium pyrophosphate deposition within the ligamenta flava at L2, L3, L4, and L5. Hodge JC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Jan;24(1):64–6

CALCIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE DEPOSITION see **CHONDROCALCINOSIS**

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

METABOLISM

[Local blood circulation, uptake of 45Ca, 85Sr and 3H-proline and mineral levels in the tibia of female rats:

CALCIUM RADIOISOTOPES

comparison and changes after administration of estradiol] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Sequential determination of a combined gamma/beta and pure beta-emitter by gamma and liquid scintillation counting: application to the transport of metals across fish gills. Van Ginneken L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1; 224(1):92–9

CALCIUM SULFATE

Estimates of inhalation doses resulting from the possible use of phospho-gypsum plaster-board in Australian homes. O'Brien RS, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):561–70

Plaster of paris splints. DeVore G. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan–Mar;8(1):38

ANALYSIS

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational factors in plants manufacturing phosphogypsum-based products] Khodykina TM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Evaluation of detail reproduction for three die materials by using scanning electron microscopy and two-dimensional profilometry. Derrien G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul; 74(1):1–7

CALCIUM TRANSPORT PROTEINS see **CALCIUM-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALCULATORS, PROGRAMMABLE see **COMPUTERS**

CALCULI

see related

LITHOTRIPSY

[Enterolithiasis] Araya H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:446–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lithiasis of the prostatic loge] Amat Cecilia M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):814–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Current status of pancreatic stone protein. Hayakawa T, et al. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;57(3–4):109–18 (26 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray microanalysis studies of several human calculi containing calcium phosphate crystals. Kodaka T, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):241–56; discussion 256–7

COMPLICATIONS

Yolk sac tumor of the testis discovered on a routine annual sonogram in a boy with testicular microlithiasis. McEniff N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):971–2

Intussusception of the cecum with calcified fecaliths. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):318–9

Unilateral mimicking bilateral benign paroxysmal positioning vertigo. Steddin S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1339–41

Coexisting sharp ductal angulation with intrahepatic biliary strictures in right hepatolithiasis. Jeng KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1097–102

Haematocolpos, imperforate hymen in an adult presenting with primary vaginal calculi and bladder outlet obstruction. Lodh U, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May; 34(2):218–9

Giant vaginolith around an unusual foreign body—an uncommon cause of urinary incontinence in a girl. Dalela D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):673–4

Pancreatic stone presenting with biliary obstruction [letter; comment] Hernandez JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):521–3. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Sep–Oct;39(5):709–12.

Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis with pectus excavatum. Case report. Hasan S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Sep; 48(9):199–200

Boerhaave's syndrome as a complication of pre-existent gastrointestinal disease. Craven GG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):670–4 (42 ref.)

[A case of biliary ileus of the colon (letter)] Figarella J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;131(6–7):330–1 **(Fre)**

[Enterolithiasis] Araya H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):446–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Case of hepatolithiasis diagnosed by magnetic resonance cholangiography. Kubo S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1995 Jul;41(1):25–30

Development of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a renal transplant recipient. Richardson J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1056–7

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems of dacryocystolithiasis] Fischer M, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileus of the small intestine caused by an enterolith] Kurz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dissolution of pancreatic stones by oral trimethadione in patients with chronic calcific pancreatitis. Noda A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):478–85

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urachal calculi: a case report and review of the literature. Nargund VH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):409–11 (4 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

The lost laparoscopic stone. Potential for long-term complications. Ponce J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun; 130(6):666–8

Development of pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis in a renal transplant recipient. Richardson J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 15;59(7):1056–7

Hepatolithiasis associated with cholangiocarcinoma. Kubo S, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):637–41

[Iatrogenic rhinolithiasis?] Rasmussen EN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 14;156(46):6873–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Free intraperitoneal calculi] Schroeyers P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(7):641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual lithiasis (letter)] Chataing L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Mar;19(3):319–20 **(Fre)**

[A rare case of true enterolith including a fruit seed] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):784–8 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchoesophageal fistula and broncholithiasis] Carvajal Balaguera J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):184–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Calcium concretions in the pineal gland of aged rats: an ultrastructural and microanalytical study of their biogenesis. Humbert W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar; 279(3):565–73

PATHOLOGY

Laser lithotripsy of salivary duct stones. Iro H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:148–52

[Diverticula and calculi in acute appendicitis] Bratsun DV. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary alveolar microlithiasis] Romanova LK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of the implosion of ESWL-induced cavitation bubbles. Delacrétaz G, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):97–103

[Benign paroxysmal positional vertigo. Differential diagnosis of posterior, horizontal and anterior canalolithiasis] Steddin S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):505–10 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Fecalith mimicking appendicolith in a patient with Crohn's disease [letter] Dembner AG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):488–9

Case report: paediatric intramuscular haemangiomata—don't overlook the phlebolith! Morris SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):208–11

[Spiral tomodensitometry of pancreatic calcifications] Van Gansbeke D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of broncholithiasis. Role of high resolution tomodensitometry] Ferretti G, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct; 75(10):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A patient with complicated calculous pancreatitis] Kareva AI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):52–3 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Laser lithotripsy of salivary duct stones. Iro H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:148–52

Portography in decision-making about indications for liver resection in hepatolithiasis. Kubo S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1995 Jul;41(1):1–10

[Complication of celiosurgery during treatment of cholelithiasis: escape of the calculus into the abdominal wall (letter)] Roy B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 132(2):106 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Piezoelectric shock wave lithotripsy of pancreatic duct stones. Schneider HT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 89(11):2042–8

Combined modality treatment of symptomatic pancreatic ductal lithiasis. Martin RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):375–9; discussion 379–80

Extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy of pancreatic duct stones: immediate and long-term results. van der Hul R, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Sep;26(7):573–8

Endoscopic therapy of pancreatic stones. Alhalel R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):195–215 (48 ref.)

Direct pancreatoscopy. Kozarek RA. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):259–67 (23 ref.)

[ESWL-therapy of pancreatic duct calculi] Johanns W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Sep;24(5):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effect of shock waves—more than "just" lithotripsy?] Delius M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):259–73 (135 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic therapy in chronic pancreatitis] Seifert H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(4):311–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Testicular microlithiasis. Nokes SR, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):251–2

Prenatal diagnosis of enterolithiasis: a sign of fetal large bowel obstruction. Sepulveda W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):581–5 (25 ref.)

Incidence and implication of testicular microlithiasis detected by scrotal duplex sonography in a select group of infertile men. Kessaris DN, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1560–1

Testicular microlithiasis in a child with torsion of the appendix testis. Kwan DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):183–4 (20 ref.)

[Ultrasound controlled extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of pancreatic calculi in patients with chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Schreiber F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep; 61(3):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The association of microlithiasis and malignant testicular neoplasms. The echographic pictures in one patient] Liessi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):699–701 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Abdominal radiography for diagnosis of enterolithiasis in horses: 141 cases (1990–1992). Yarbrough TB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):592–5

Partial ileocaecocolic obstruction due to suspected enterolithiasis in a dog. Pitcher GD. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):579

CALDESMON see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALELECTRIN 32 KD see **ANNEXIN IV**

CALELECTRIN 67 KD see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALELECTRINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALIBRATION

Calibration of endoscopic images. Doolin EJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):19–23

The usefulness of calibration verification and linearity surveys in predicting acceptable performance in graded proficiency tests. Lum G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):401–8

Results of a collaborative study for fibrinogen measurement. Evidence that the use of a common calibrator improves interlaboratory agreement. Chantarangkul V, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):761–6

Calibration problems of subcutaneous glucosensors when applied "in-situ" in man. Sternberg F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):523–5

Development and application of a calibration regression routine in conjunction with linear and non-linear chromatographic detector responses. Burrows JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):523–31

A holder and calibration chamber for micropressure measurements. Welsh DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):403–5

Comparison of calibration strategies for the in vivo determination of absolute metabolite concentrations in the human brain by 31P MRS. Buchli R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):225–30

European semi-anthropomorphic spine phantom for the calibration of bone densitometers: assessment of precision, stability and accuracy. The European Quantitation of Osteoporosis Study Group. Pearson J, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1995 May;5(3):174–84

CALICIVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Polymerase chain reaction detection of small round-structured viruses from two related hospital outbreaks of gastroenteritis using inosine-containing primers. Green SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;

45(2):197–202
Molecular characterization of a human calicivirus with sequence relationships closer to animal caliciviruses than other known human caliciviruses. Matson DO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb;45(2):215–22
Predicted stem–loop structures and variation in nucleotide sequence of 3' noncoding regions among animal calicivirus genomes. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):243–7

IMMUNOLOGY

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of marine caliciviruses. Ferris NP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):229–38

CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS

Nosocomial calicivirus gastroenteritis in a pediatric hospital. Struve J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct;13(10):882–5

DIAGNOSIS

Characterization of SRSVs using RT–PCR and a new antigen ELISA. Jiang X, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):363–74
Detection and differentiation of antigenically distinct small round-structured viruses (Norwalk-like viruses) by reverse transcription–PCR and southern hybridization. Ando T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):64–71

DRUG THERAPY

[Experimental study of kangli san in treating viral hyperpyrexia] Cai DF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 14(9):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of Norwalk virus infections during a prospective epidemiological study of drinking water–related gastrointestinal illness. Payment P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Oct;40(10):805–9
Small round structured viruses (SRSV): numbers are increasing. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 9; 5(23):107
The role of the pre-symptomatic food handler in a common source outbreak of food-borne SRSV gastroenteritis in a group of hospitals. Lo SV, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):513–21
Polymerase chain reaction detection of small round-structured viruses from two related hospital outbreaks of gastroenteritis using inosine-containing primers. Green SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb; 45(2):197–202
Epidemiology of Norwalk virus during an outbreak of acute gastroenteritis aboard a US aircraft carrier. Sharp TW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):61–7
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):452
An outbreak of Norwalk virus gastroenteritis associated with eating raw oysters. Implications for maintaining safe oyster beds [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 May 17; 273(19):1492] Kohn MA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 8; 273(6):466–71
Multistate outbreak of viral gastroenteritis associated with consumption of oysters—Apalachicola Bay, Florida, December 1994–January 1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 20;44(2):37–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral shedding and fecal IgA response after Norwalk virus infection. Okhuysen PC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 171(3):566–9

TRANSMISSION

Viral gastroenteritis associated with a sandwich bar. Morgan D, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1994 Jul 22;4(8):R91–2

VETERINARY

Rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus [letter; comment] Dutton A. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):387; discussion 387–8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1994 Aug;71(8):264–6.
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus: a calicivirus with differences [see comments] Studdert MJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):264–6 (16 ref.). Comment in: Aust Vet J 1994 Nov;71(11):387; discussion 387–8.
Rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus [letter; comment] Thomas S, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):387; discussion 387–8 . Comment on: Aust Vet J 1994 Aug;71(8):264–6.
Viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):287
Control of viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits in Poland. Górski J, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):881–91
European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. Scicluna MT, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):893–94
A competition ELISA for the detection of antibodies to rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus. Collins BJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jan;43(1):85–96
Carrier-state infection of feline T-lymphoblastoid cells with feline calicivirus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):379–86
Possible origin of rabbit haemorrhagic disease in the United Kingdom. Chasey D. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):496–9 (33 ref.)
European brown hare syndrome in England. Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):669–73
[Viral hemorrhagic disease in a rabbit, a case report] van der Luer RJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 1; 119(17):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Recombinant vaccine against rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus] Vautherot JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):206–7 (1 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Feline calicivirus: a review] Truyen U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):300–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regenerative activity in experimental hepatitis in rabbits with viral hemorrhagic disease (VHD)] Sarli G, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Use of solid-phase immune electron microscopy for classification of Norwalk-like viruses into six antigenic groups from 10 outbreaks of gastroenteritis in the United States. Lewis D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):501–4
Polymerase chain reaction detection of small round-structured viruses from two related hospital outbreaks of gastroenteritis using inosine-containing primers. Green SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Feb; 45(2):197–202

CALICIVIRUS

Recent developments with human caliciviruses. Dinulos MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):998–1003 (51 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of the serologic relationship among San Miguel sea lion virus and vesicular exanthema of swine virus isolates. Application of the western blot assay for detection of antibodies in swine sera to these virus types. Seal BS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):190–5

GENETICS

Human enteric caliciviruses have a unique genome structure and are distinct from the Norwalk-like viruses. Liu BL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1345–56
Expression, self-assembly, and antigenicity of a snow mountain agent-like calicivirus capsid protein. Jiang X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1452–5
Sequence similarity of human caliciviruses and small round structured viruses. Cubitt WD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):252–8
Genetic relatedness of the caliciviruses: San Miguel sea lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses constitute a single genotype within the Caliciviridae. Neill JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4484–8
Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea-lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression, self-assembly, and antigenicity of a snow mountain agent-like calicivirus capsid protein. Jiang X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1452–5
European brown hare syndrome in northern Italy: results of a virological and serological survey. Scicluna MT, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):893–94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of PCR primers for specific amplification of two distinct regions of the genomes of San Miguel sea-lion and vesicular exanthema of swine viruses. Neill JD, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1995 Feb;9(1):33–7

PATHOGENICITY

Astroviruses and caliciviruses: emerging enteric pathogens. Greenberg HB, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Apr;1(2):71–91 (216 ref.)

CALICIVIRUS, FELINE

DRUG EFFECTS

Virucidal efficacy of the newer quaternary ammonium compounds. Kennedy MA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):254–8

GENETICS

The molecular cloning and sequence of an open reading frame encoding for non-structural proteins of feline calicivirus F4 strain isolated in Japan. Oshikamo R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1093–9
RNA transcripts derived from a cloned full-length copy of the feline calicivirus genome do not require VpG for infectivity. Sosnovtsev S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):383–90
Capsid protein gene sequence of feline calicivirus isolates 255 and LLK: further evidence for capsid protein configuration among feline caliciviruses. Seal BS, et al. **Virus Genes** 1995 Jan;9(2):183–7
Analysis of capsid protein gene variation among divergent isolates of feline calicivirus. Seal BS. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul; 33(1):39–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of feline respiratory viruses from clinically healthy cats at UK cat shows. Coutts AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):555–6
Characterization of two density populations of feline calicivirus particles. Zhou L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec; 205(2):530–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Carrier-state infection of feline T-lymphoblastoid cells with feline calicivirus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):379–86
The pathway of feline calicivirus entry. Kreutz LC, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):63–70

CALICIVIRUS INFECTIONS see **CALICIVIRIDAE INFECTIONS**

CALIFORNIA ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES

[Neurologic characteristics of diseases caused by Inkoo and Tahyna viruses] Demikhov VG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the direction of the immunomodulating activity of a purified staphylococcal anatoxin when administered to virus-infected mice] Kalenderov AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):77–8 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Determination and comparative analysis of the small RNA genomic sequences of California encephalitis, Jamestown Canyon, Jerry Slough, Melao, Keystone and Trivittatus viruses (Bunyaviridae, genus Bunyavirus, California serogroup). Bowen MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):559–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of California serogroup viruses using universal primers and reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction. Campbell WP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May; 53(1):55–61

PATHOGENICITY

[Outcomes and prognosis of diseases caused by Inkoo and Tahyna viruses] Demikhov VG. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Requirement for the G1 protein of California encephalitis virus in infection in vitro and in vivo. Hacker JK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):945–53

CALIFORNIUM

CHEMISTRY

252Cf-plasma desorption mass spectrometry analysis of lipids A obtained by an elimination reaction under mild conditions. Lebbar S, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(8):693–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Measurement of augmentation of 252Cf implant by 10B and 157Gd neutron capture. Wierzbicki JG, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Jun;21(6):787–90
Treating brain cancers [letter; comment] Maruyama Y, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):714–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Jul 22;265(5171):468–9.

CALISTHENICS see **GYMNASTICS**

CALLA see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

CALLA-POSITIVE LYMPHOBLASTIC LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

CALLICEBINAE see **CEBIDAE**

CALLIMICO see **CALLIMICONINAE**

CALLIMICONINAE

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion in captive Leontopithecus and Callimico: a multimedia study. Rosenberger AL, et al.

CALLIMICONINAE

Am J Phys Anthropol 1994 Jul;94(3):379–94

CALLISTO see **JUPITER**

CALLITHRICIDAE see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CALLITHRIX

Marmoset (Callithrix jacchus jacchus) spatial memory in a foraging task: win–stay versus win–shift strategies. MacDonald SE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1994 Dec; 108(4):328–34

Nonsurgical uterine stage preimplantation embryo collection from the common marmoset. Thomson JA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):333–6

Spontaneous adrenal and hepatic myelolipomas in the common marmoset. Kakinuma C, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):440–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphology of thyroid follicular cells from adult marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):337–46

The interstitial space of the thyroid gland of marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Maile S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):347–59

Parcellation of the frontal cortex of the New World monkey Callithrix jacchus by eight neurotransmitter–binding sites. Gebhard R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun; 191(6):509–17

Anatomy of adult female common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) reproductive system. Cui KH, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):481–6

Growth factors (EGF, IGF–I) modulate the morphological differentiation of adult marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) Sertoli cells in vitro. Pretzer D, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):398–409

Projections of the lateral terminal accessory optic nucleus of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Blanks RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):511–32

Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies in callitrichid renal glomeruli. Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):325–32

EMBRYOLOGY

Temporomandibular joint development in the marmoset—a mirror of man. Robinson PD, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1994 Oct–Dec;14(4):245–51

GENETICS

Recently amplified satellite DNA in Callithrix argentata (primates, Platyrrhini). Alves G, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):207–13

Eosinophil cationic protein and eosinophil–derived neurotoxin. Evolution of novel function in a primate ribonuclease gene family. Rosenberg HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21539–44

METABOLISM

Expression of components of the RAS during prolonged blockade at different levels in primates. Samani NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E612–9

Localination of the high affinity facilitative glucose transporter protein GLUT 1 in the placenta of human, marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus) and rat at different developmental stages. Hahn T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Apr;280(1):49–57

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro activity of two beta–lactam antibiotics against strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated from humans and from Callithrix penicillata marmosets. Avila–Campos MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–62

PARASITOLOGY

Parasitism by Primasubulura jacchi (Marcel, 1857) Inglis, 1958 and Trichospirura leptostoma Smith and Chitwood, 1967 in Callithrix penicillata marmosets, trapped in the wild environment and maintained in captivity. de Resende DM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):123–5

Long–term patency of blood parasitism by Trypanosoma minasense and Microfilariae in Callithrix penicillata marmosets (Primates, Callitrichidae), caught at the wild and maintained in captivity. de Resende DM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):127–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Fish oils modulate blood pressure and vascular contractility in the rat and vascular contractility in the primate. Mano MT, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 May;4(3):177–86

Characteristics of the light–induced phase response of circadian activity rhythms in common marmosets, Callithrix j. jacchus [primates–Cebidae] Wechselberger E, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Oct;11(5):275–84

PSYCHOLOGY

Social implications of gummivory in marmosets. Harrison ML, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):399–408

CALLITHRIX JACCHUS see **CALLITHRIX**

CALLITRICHINAE

cDNA sequence analysis confirms that the etiologic agent of callitrichid hepatitis is lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Stephensen CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1349–52

Callitrichid IgM–nephropathy—an old age–related disease? Brack M. **Lab Anim** 1995 Jan;29(1):54–8

METABOLISM

Molecular mass and isoelectric properties of pituitary and urinary gonadotrophins in callitrichid primates. Rosenbusch J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov; 102(2):493–500

PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotion in captive Leontopithecus and Callimico: a multimedia study. Rosenberger AL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):379–94

CALLOSITIES

ETIOLOGY

An occupational mark of screwdriver operators. Koh D, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):46

CALLUS

Limb lengthening by callus distraction. Complications in 53 cases operated 1980–1991. Tjernström B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):447–55

Congenital and acquired syphilis of bone: pathologic fracture with hyperplastic callus. A description of two cases and a review of the literature. Campanacci L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):95–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Early fracture callus in the diaphysis of human long bones. Histologic and ultrastructural study. Postacchini F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):218–28

Biological principles of callus distraction. Brutscher R. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A27–8

Application and techniques of callus distraction. Brutscher R. **Injury** 1994;25 Suppl 1:A28–32

Metatarsal lengthening by callotasis during the growth phase. Magnan B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jul;77(4):602–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The mechanical behavior and morphological structure of callus in experimental callotasis. Ohyama M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):273–81

Assessment of bone formation during osteoneogenesis: a canine model. Klotch DW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;112(2):291–302

BLOOD SUPPLY

Comparison of the effect of reamed and unreamed locked intramedullary nailing on blood flow in the callus and strength of union following fracture of the sheep tibia. Schemitsch EH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):382–9

CHEMISTRY

Substance P– and calcitonin gene–related peptide–immunofluorescent nerves in the repair of experimental bone defects. Aoki M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct;18(5):317–24

CYTOLOGY

Inflammatory cells in normal human fracture healing. Andrew JG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Aug;65(4):462–6

Fracture callus in osteopetrosis. de Palma L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):85–9

Lengthened callus activated by axial shortening. Histological and cytomorphometrical analysis. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):250–4

Shared phenotypic expression of osteoblasts and chondrocytes in fracture callus. Hughes SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):533–44

ENZYMOLOGY

Bone–specific alkaline phosphatase activities in plasma and callus during callotasis in rabbits. Leung KS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 7;57(7):637–43

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Indomethacin inhibition of ossification induced by direct current stimulation. Ijiri K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan; 13(1):123–31

INNERVATION

Effect of sciatic nerve section on neural ingrowth into the rat tibial fracture callus. Hukkanen M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Feb;(311):247–57

METABOLISM

Collagen turnover after tibial fractures. Joerring S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):334–6

Type X collagen in fracture callus and the effects of experimental diabetes. Topping RE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):220–8

Expression of type VI, IX and XI collagen genes and alternative splicing of type II collagen transcripts in fracture callus tissue in mice. Hiltunen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):171–4

PATHOLOGY

[Pathological research on isolated microcallus formation in 576 vertebrae] Yu Y. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Micro–callus formation of spongiosa. An up to now underestimated repair mechanism of the skeletal system] Hahn M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Callus luxurians in osteogenesis imperfecta] Bucsi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Histologic examination of slow epiphyseal distraction in the femur of rabbits] Kowalski W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(5):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Filling the bone defect with osteogenic material. An experimental study. Göransson H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(3):172–8

The mechanical behavior and morphological structure of callus in experimental callotasis. Ohyama M, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(4):273–81

Experimental and clinical experience with distraction osteogenesis. Aronson J. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov; 31(6):473–81; discussion 481–2 (38 ref.)

Bone mineral density changes in distracted callus stimulated by pulsed direct electrical current. Hamanishi C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):247–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ilizarov callus distraction produces systemic bone cell mitogens. Holbein O, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):629–38

SURGERY

Femoral lengthening by callus distraction and cortical apposition (Z–osteotomy). Aprin H. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Dec; (309):222–9

[Ilisarov callus distraction and callus compression in treatment of defect gunshot fractures, pseudarthroses and post–traumatic deformities in developing countries. A report of experiences in Cambodian and Ethiopian provincial hospitals] Mandrella B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1995 Jun;98(6):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Callus distraction with the AO tubular fixator—principles, techniques and clinical examples] Rüter A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of problem fractures with the Ilisarow procedure. Minimally invasive fixation technique and callus distraction] Suger G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic principles of callus distraction] Wiedemann M. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(8):587–93 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Autogenous callo–osseous grafts for the repair of osteochondral defects. Takahashi S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):194–204

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic appearance of external callus in long–bone fractures. Maffulli N, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):5–12

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microstructural investigation of the early external callus after diaphyseal fractures of human long bone. Wen HB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;114(2):115–22

CALMETTE–GUERIN BACILLUS see **MYCOBACTERIUM BOVIS**

CALMETTE GUERIN BACILLUS VACCINE see **BCG VACCINE**

CALMODULIN

[How does calmodulin express Ca(2+)–signals—recent progress by solution X–ray scattering] Yoshino H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1523–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Mechanism of 2–chloro–(epsilon–amino–Lys75)–[6–[4–(N,N–diethylamino)phenyl]–1,3,5–triazin–4–yl]calmodulin interactions with smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase and derived peptides. Török K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12807–20

ANALYSIS

A protein/peptide assay using peptide–resin adduct: application to the calmodulin/RS20 complex. Guimard L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):118–26

Calcium stoichiometry determination for calcium binding proteins by electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hu P, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4190–4

Calmodulin, calbindin–D28K and calretinin in rat and chicken pineal glands: immunocytochemical and immunoblotting analysis. Pochet R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):318–24

Calmodulin and calmodulin–binding proteins in the nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):289–96 (59 ref.)

The distribution of calmodulin/calmodulin binding proteins in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Eastlake JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Aug; 108(4):487–500

Calbindin28kDa and calmodulin are hyperabundant in rat dental enamel cells. Identification of the protein phosphatase calcineurin as a principal calmodulin target and of a secretion–related role for calbindin28kDa. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):68–79

Immunofluorescence localization of a 25–kDa Tetrahymena EF–hand Ca(2+)–binding protein, TCBP–25, in the cell cortex and possible involvement in conjugation. Hanyu K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):487–93

The cerebral neurons of Helix aspersa during hibernation. Changes in the cytochemical detection of calmodulin, cytoskeletal components and phosphatases. Vignola C, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):185–96

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Calmodulin antagonists inhibit human immunodeficiency virus–induced cell fusion but not virus replication. Srinivas RV, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Nov; 10(11):1489–96

Glyburide attenuates calmodulin antagonist–stimulated renin release from isolated mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Linseman DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F242–7

Effect of anti–calmodulin drugs on the growth and sensitivity of C6 rat glioma cells to bleomycin. Hait WN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1711–21

UVB–induced calmodulin increase in pig epidermis: analysis of the effect of the calmodulin antagonist, W–13. Takagi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):326–32

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent calmodulin inhibitor. Au TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):280–6

Platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF) rapidly stimulates binding of glycolytic enzymes to muscle cytoskeleton, prevented by calmodulin antagonists. Livnat T, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):28–33

Lead perturbs calmodulin dependent cyclic AMP metabolism in rat central nervous system. Sandhir R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):729–42

Evidence that tamoxifen binds to calmodulin in a conformation different to that when binding to estrogen receptors, through structure–activity study on ring–fused analogues. McCague R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1355–61

Comparison between inhibition of protein kinase C and antagonism of calmodulin by tamoxifen analogues. Rowlands MG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25; 50(5):723–6

Potent antagonism of calmodulin activity in vitro, but lack of antiproliferative effects on keratinocytes by the novel leukotriene biosynthesis inhibitor MK–886. Hegemann L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):41–7

Attenuation of Ca(2+)–induced increase in oxidative metabolism by cooling and calmodulin antagonist in mammalian brain neurons: a flow–cytometric study. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):220–4

Effects of calcium and calmodulin inhibitors on the abnormal proliferation of lung fibroblast. Zhu YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):487–90

Investigation of the role of signal transduction in attachment of ocular melanoma cells to matrix proteins: inhibition of attachment by calmodulin antagonists including tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):375–84

Effects of pharmacological modulation of intracellular signalling systems on retinal pigment epithelial cell attachment to extracellular matrix proteins. Wagner M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):373–84

Overexpression of the myristoylated alanine–rich C–kinase substrate in Rat1 cells increases sensitivity to calmodulin antagonists. Herget T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15; 225(2):549–56

Inhibition of human IsK channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes by calmodulin antagonists. Herzer T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):335–8

Dissociation between exocytosis and Ca(2+)–channel activity in mouse pancreatic beta–cells stimulated with calmidazolium (compound R24571). Kindmark H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):315–20

Effect of calcium and calmodulin antagonists on metamorphosis in the anuran tadpole, Rana tigerina. Kumar BA, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(4):237–42

Serotonin–induced decrease in brain ATP, stimulation of brain anaerobic glycolysis and elevation of plasma hemoglobin; the protective action of calmodulin antagonists. Koren–Schwartzer N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1257–62

Structure–antitubercular activity relationship of phenothiazine–type calmodulin antagonists. Ratnakar P, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Mar;10(1):39–43

The calmodulin antagonist W–7 affects transcytosis, lysosomal transport, and recycling but not endocytosis. Hunziker W. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29003–9

Inhibition of volume–activated I– and taurine efflux from HeLa cells by P–glycoprotein blockers correlates with calmodulin inhibition. Kirk J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29389–94

Calmodulin inhibitors produce phase shifts of circadian rhythms in vivo and in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):27–41

Inhibition of extracellular ATP–mediated lysis of human macrophages by calmodulin antagonists. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):452–64

Interferon–gamma–induced HLA–DR, but not ICAM–1, expression of human keratinocytes is down–regulated by calmodulin antagonist. Saitoh A, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):716–9

Rationally designed analogues of tamoxifen with improved calmodulin antagonism. Hardcastle IR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20;38(2):241–8

Effects of melatonin on microtubule assembly depend on hormone concentration: role of melatonin as a calmodulin antagonist. Huerto–Delgadillo L, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Sep;17(2):55–62

Regulation of flagellar motility of fowl spermatozoa: evidence for the involvement of intracellular free Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):265–72

Comparative effects of a highly specific protein kinase C inhibitor, calphostin C and calmodulin inhibitors on angiotensin–stimulated aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;50(5–6):253–60

Changes in Trypanosoma cruzi infectivity by treatments that affect calcium ion levels. Yakubu MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jul;66(1):119–25

Attenuation of ultraviolet radiation–induced edema and erythema with topical calmodulin and protein kinase C inhibitors. Anthony FA, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Dec; 10(6):227–34

Differential inhibitory effects of serine/threonine phosphatase inhibitors and a calmodulin antagonist on phosphoinositol/calcium– and cyclic adenosine monophosphate–mediated pancreatic amylase secretion. Meyer–Alber A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):384–91

[The effect of calmodulin antagonist on the anticancer effect of vinblastine] Liu SR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):680–2, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin–stimulated calmodulin gene expression in rat H–411E cells can be selectively blocked by antisense oligonucleotides. Solomon SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):921–30

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on calmodulin mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Barrón S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):279–86

Protein kinase C regulates calmodulin expression in NRK cells activated to proliferate from quiescence. Bosch M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):446–54

Independent mechanisms are utilized for the coordinate and transient accumulation of two differentiation–specific mRNAs during differentiation of Naegleria gruberi amoebae into flagellates. Bok J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):47–53

Three different calmodulin–encoding cDNAs isolated by a modified 5'–RACE using degenerate oligodeoxyribonucleotides. Skinner TL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):247–51

A flagellar calmodulin gene of Naegleria, coexpressed during differentiation with flagellar tubulin genes, shares DNA, RNA, and encoded protein sequence elements. Fulton C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5839–48

Identification of a novel divergent calmodulin isoform from soybean which has differential ability to activate calmodulin–dependent enzymes. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21806–12

CHEMISTRY

The Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1994. Calmodulin: a versatile calcium mediator protein. Vogel HJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;72(9–10):357–76 (158 ref.)

Drug binding by calmodulin: crystal structure of a calmodulin–trifluoperazine complex. Cook WJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15259–65

Dityrosine formation in calmodulin: conditions for intermolecular cross–linking. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13363–72

Characterization of the calmodulin binding domain of SIV transmembrane glycoprotein by NMR and CD spectroscopy. Yuan T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22; 34(33):10690–6

Heme as an optical probe for studying the interactions between calmodulin and the Ca(2+)–ATPase of the human erythrocyte membrane. Zaidi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):114–8

Calcium responsive two–dimensional molecular assembling of lipid–conjugated calmodulin. Damrongchai N, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):264–8

Rotational dynamics of calcium–free calmodulin studied by 15N–NMR relaxation measurements. Tjandra N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1014–24

The C–terminal domain of alpha–spectrin is structurally related to calmodulin. Travé G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):35–42

NMR studies of the methionine methyl groups in calmodulin. Siivari K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 12;366(2–3):104–8

Calmodulin binding of a peptide derived from the regulatory domain of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7088–96

Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its role in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as revealed by mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Moser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20643–52

Resonance assignment of methionine methyl groups and chi 3 angular information from long–range proton–carbon and carbon–carbon J correlation in a calmodulin–peptide complex. Bax A, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Nov; 4(6):787–97

Measurement of HN–H alpha J couplings in calcium–free calmodulin using new 2D and 3D water–flip–back methods. Kuboniwa H, et al. **J Biomol NMR** 1994 Nov; 4(6):871–8

Functional conformations of calmodulin: I. Preparation and characterization of a conformational specific anti–bovine calmodulin monoclonal antibody. Wolf T, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr;8(1–2):67–71

A small angle X–ray scattering study of the binding of cyclosporin–A to calmodulin. Knott R, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 May–Jun;112(3):192–8

Shaking hands with yourself [news] Seaton BA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Jun;1(6):350–1

Trifluoperazine–induced conformational change in Ca(2+)–calmodulin. Vandonselaar M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):795–801

Structures of larger proteins, protein–ligand and protein–DNA complexes by multi–dimensional heteronuclear NMR. Clore GM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1994;62(2):153–84 (100 ref.)

Molecular tuning of ion binding to calcium signaling proteins. Falke JJ, et al. **Q Rev Biophys** 1994 Aug;27(3):219–90 (210 ref.)

The evolving model of calmodulin structure, function and activation. Finn BE, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):7–11 (28 ref.)

[Spatial organization of the globular fragment of calmodulin. 2. Conformational analysis of packing of two domains] Avanov AIu. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):979–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the structure and mechanism of action of troponin C and calmodulin by "protein" engineering] Gusev NB. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar;60(3):395–418 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Correlation between [125I]calmodulin binding and lipid fluidity in synaptic plasma membranes: effects of ethanol and other short–chain alcohols. Iqbal Z, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):333–6

Effect of lead on the biological activity of calmodulin in rat brain. Sandhir R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Aug; 61(1):69–75

GENETICS

Follicle cell calmodulin in Blattella germanica: transcript accumulation during vitellogenesis is regulated by juvenile hormone. Iyengar AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug; 170(2):314–20

Structure of the human CALM1 calmodulin gene and identification of two CALM1–related pseudogenes CALM1P1 and CALM1P2. Rhyner JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):71–82

Structure–based systematic isolation of conditional–lethal mutations in the single yeast calmodulin gene. Ohya Y, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1041–54

Calmodulin expression during rat liver regeneration. Agell N, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):1002–8

Functional consequences in yeast of single–residue alterations in a consensus calmodulin. Harris E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3235–49

Chromosomal mapping of calmodulin genes in the rat. Mori M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):824–6

Gain–of–function mutations in a human calmodulin–like protein identify residues critical for calmodulin action in yeast. Harris E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20; 247(2):137–47

PCR–generated cDNA library of transition–stage maize embryos: cloning and expression of calmodulin genes during early embryogenesis. Breton C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):105–13

A cDNA clone encoding Brassica calmodulin. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):419–23

Calmodulin gene family in potato: developmental and touch–induced expression of the mRNA encoding a novel

isoform. Takezawa D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(4):693–703

Sequencing and analysis of a calmodulin cDNA from pea (Pisum sativum L. var Alaska). Smith CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):435–6

Isolation, sequencing, and analysis of a calmodulin-like cDNA from pea (Pisum sativum L. var Alaska). Smith CM, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):437–8

Quantitative immunocytochemical study of islet cell populations in diabetic calmodulin–transgenic mice. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):73–7

IMMUNOLOGY

EGTA induces the synthesis in Escherichia coli of three proteins that cross-react with calmodulin antibodies. Laoudj D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(3):445–57

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a calmodulin-like protein from Halobacterium salinarium. Rothärmel T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):864–6

Cyanogen bromide and tresyl chloride chemistry revisited: the special reactivity of agarose as a chromatographic and biomaterial support for immobilizing novel chemical groups. Jennissen HP. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):116–24

METABOLISM

Brush border myosin I has a calmodulin/phosphatidylserine switch and tail actin–binding. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:205–13 (14 ref.)

H(+)-peptide cotransport in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells: expression and calmodulin–dependent regulation. Brandsch M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F391–7

Increased Ca2+ and myosin phosphorylation, but not calmodulin activity in sensitized airway smooth muscles. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L739–46

Halothane and isoflurane alter the Ca2+ binding properties of calmodulin. Levin A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):120–6

Molecular and structural basis of target recognition by calmodulin. Crivici A, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:85–116 (172 ref.)

Studies of calcineurin–calmodulin interaction: probing the role of arginine residues using peptidylarginine deiminase. Imparl JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):370–7

Tyrosine–phosphorylated calmodulin has reduced biological activity. Williams JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):119–26

UVB–induced calmodulin increase in pig epidermis: analysis of the effect of the calmodulin antagonist, W–13. Takagi A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):326–32

Modulation of estradiol and DNA binding to estrogen receptor upon association with calmodulin. Bouhoute A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):748–55

Evidence for a functional interaction between calmodulin and the glucocorticoid receptor. Ning YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):48–54

Biochemical and calmodulin binding properties of estrogen receptor binding cyclophilin expressed in Escherichia coli. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):117–25

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the structure of B50/neuromodulin and its interaction with calmodulin. Zhang M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 72(3–4):109–16

The calmodulin–binding domain in the mouse type 1 inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Yamada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):83–8

Evaluation of estrogen receptor, antiestrogen binding sites and calmodulin for antiestrogen resistance of two clones derived from the MCF–7 breast cancer cell line. Borras M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2015–24

Effects of KS–501, KS–502 and their enantiomers on calmodulin–sensitive enzyme activity and cellular proliferation. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):69–74

Acute and chronic actions of ethanol on endogenous calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes from rat brain. Hamoudi WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;49(6):777–84

Synapsin I and the cytoskeleton: calmodulin regulation of interactions. Baines AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):65–70 (42 ref.)

Modulation of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase activity by Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent, oligomeric–type modifications. Babiychuk EB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6366–72

The energetics and dynamics of molecular recognition by calmodulin. Ehrhardt MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2731–8

Quantitative endoproteinase GluC footprinting of cooperative Ca2+ binding to calmodulin: proteolytic susceptibility of E31 and E87 indicates interdomain interactions. Pedigo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31; 34(4):1179–96

Discontinuous equilibrium titrations of cooperative calcium binding to calmodulin monitored by 1–D 1H–nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pedigo S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10676–89

Structural analysis of a novel interaction by calmodulin: high–affinity binding of a peptide in the absence of calcium. Urbauer JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27; 34(25):8099–109

Identification, localization and possible role of calmodulin like protein in phospholipid synthesis of Microsporum gypseum. Bindra A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):118–22

Gain of function mutations for yeast calmodulin and calcium dependent regulation of protein kinase activity. Lukas TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):341–7

Calmodulin's warm embrace [letter; comment] Friedberg F, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):853–5. Comment on: Bioessays 1994 Apr;16(4):221–4.

Calmodulin's warm embrace [letter; comment] Gomes AV. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):853. Comment on: Bioessays 1994 Apr;16(4):221–4.

Localization of calmodulin binding sites on the ryanodine receptor from skeletal muscle by electron microscopy. Wagenknecht T, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2286–95

Repeated haloperidol increases both calmodulin and a calmodulin–binding protein in rat striatum. Gnegy ME, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):195–204

Effect of vanadium compounds on calmodulin activity in experimental diabetes in rats. Aktan F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;72(7):753–8

Fluorimetric studies of calmodulin interactions with antiestrogens. Fanidi A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994; 18(6):471–8

Effect of short and long term streptozotocin diabetes on smooth muscle calmodulin levels in the rat. Oztürk Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):81–6

Nuclear calmodulin responds rapidly to calcium influx at the plasmalemma. Zimprich F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):233–8

Role of calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in the proliferation of rat glial cells. Bagaglio DM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1403–8

Calcium, calmodulin and cell cycle progression. Takuwa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):93–104 (194 ref.)

The C–terminal 165 amino acids of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase confer Ca2+/calmodulin sensitivity on the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit. Ishii T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):58–67

Calcium–independent calmodulin requirement for endocytosis in yeast. Kübler E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5539–46

Interaction with calmodulin is required for the function of Spc110p, an essential component of the yeast spindle pole body. Stirling DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4329–42

Targeted overexpression of an inactive calmodulin that binds Ca2+ to the mouse pancreatic beta–cell results in impaired secretion and chronic hyperglycemia. Ribar TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):106–15

Phosphorylation of calmodulin by the epidermal–growth–factor–receptor tyrosine kinase. Benguria A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):909–16

A calmodulin–binding sequence in the C–terminus of human cardiac titin kinase. Gautel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):752–9

Identification and partial purification of calmodulin–binding microtubule–associated proteins from Neurospora crassa. Ortega Perez R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1; 226(2):303–10

Characterization of the binding of calmodulin to non–erythroid spectrin. Björk J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):200–4

Complex formation between gamma–immunoglobulin and calmodulin in calcium–free conditions. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):339–42

N–terminal domain of dystrophin. Bonet–Kerrache A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):49–53

Interaction of smooth muscle caldesmon with calmodulin mutants. Medvedeva MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):89–92

Real–time–analysis of the calcium–dependent interaction between calmodulin and a synthetic oligopeptide of calcineurin by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):247–50

Calcium/calmodulin–dependent regulation of the NH2–terminal F–actin binding domain of utrophin. Winder SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):125–8

Phosphorylation of casein, fibrinogen and calmodulin by a glycoprotein protein kinase from monkey cerebellum: a casein kinase II–like enzyme. Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):392–7

Elucidation of pKa values for Ca2+ binding sites in calmodulin by spectrofluorometry. Farzami B, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug;16(4):181–6

Stimulation of protein kinase C during Ca(2+)–induced keratinocyte differentiation. Selective blockade of MARCKS phosphorylation by calmodulin. Chakravarthy BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1362–8

Calmodulin binding of a peptide derived from the regulatory domain of Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Craescu CT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7088–96

Phosphorylation of the calmodulin binding domain of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by protein kinase C reduces its interaction with calmodulin and with its pump receptor site. Hofmann F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24298–303

Interaction of calmodulin with the cyclic GMP–gated channel of rod photoreceptor cells. Modulation of activity, affinity purification, and localization. Hsu YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29765–70

Identification of the substrate and pseudosubstrate binding sites of phosphorylase kinase gamma–subunit. Huang CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7183–8

Alternate binding of actin and calmodulin to multiple sites on dystrophin. Jarrett HW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5578–86

Insulin–dependent phosphorylation of calmodulin in rat hepatocytes. Joyal JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):30039–48

Ca(2+)–regulated dynamic compartmentalization of calmodulin in living smooth muscle cells. Luby–Phelps K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21532–8

Amino–terminal conserved region in proteinase inhibitor domain of calpastatin potentiates its calpain inhibitory activity by interacting with calmodulin–like domain of the proteinase. Ma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24430–6

Ca2+ binding to calmodulin and its role in Schizosaccharomyces pombe as revealed by mutagenesis and NMR spectroscopy. Moser MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20643–52

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):340–6

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain. Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):7012

The interaction of calmodulin with clathrin–coated vesicles, triskelions, and light chains. Localization of a binding site. Pley UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2395–402

Role of the enzyme calmodulin–binding domain in membrane association and phospholipid inhibition of endothelial nitric oxide synthase. Venema RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14705–11

Synergistic activation of the type I adenylyl cyclase by Ca2+ and Gs–coupled receptors in vivo. Wayman GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25400–5

Interaction of calmodulin with its binding domain of rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. A multinuclear NMR study. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20901–7

Identification of the functionally relevant calmodulin binding site in smooth muscle caldesmon. Zhuang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19964–8

Facilitated nuclear transport of calmodulin in tissue culture cells. Pruschy M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1527–36

Differential calmodulin binding to three myosin–1 isoforms from liver. Coluccio LM. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2279–84

Nuclear calmodulin/62 kDa calmodulin–binding protein complexes in interphasic and mitotic cells. Portolés M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3601–14

Changes of calmodulin concentration and cyclic 3',5'–nucleotide phosphodiesterase activities in cardiac muscle of hyper– and hypothyroid rats. Mano T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):515–20

Investigating the high affinity and low sequence specificity of calmodulin binding to its targets. Afshar M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):554–71

Detergents and peptides alter proteolysis and calmodulin binding of B–50/GAP–43 in vitro. Coggins PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1491–8

N–terminal–specific anti–B–50 (GAP–43) antibodies inhibit Ca(2+)–induced noradrenaline release, B–50 phosphorylation and dephosphorylation, and calmodulin binding. Hens JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1127–36

Autoradiographic distribution and characteristics of high– and low–affinity polyamine–sensitive [3H]ifenprodil sites in the rat brain: possible relationship to NMDAR2B receptors and calmodulin. Nicolas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2248–58

Differential expression of MARCKS and other calmodulin–binding protein kinase C substrates in cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Rosé SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2314–23

Effect of amino acid substitutions on calmodulin binding and cytolytic properties of the LLP–1 peptide segment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane protein. Tencza SB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5199–202

Development and characterization of fluorescently–labeled myosin light chain kinase calmodulin–binding domain peptides. Blumenthal DK. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:45–50 (10 ref.)

Interaction sites on phosphorylase kinase for calmodulin. Heilmeyer LM Jr, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:19–30

Regulation of calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes by glucocorticoids. Sze PY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1455–61

Analysis of a soluble calmodulin binding protein from fava bean roots: identification of glutamate decarboxylase as a

calmodulin-activated enzyme. Ling V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1135–43

A role for glutamate decarboxylase during tomato ripening: the characterisation of a cDNA encoding a putative glutamate decarboxylase with a calmodulin-binding site. Gallego PP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(6):1143–51

Molecular and biochemical analysis of calmodulin interactions with the calmodulin-binding domain of plant glutamate decarboxylase. Arazi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):551–61

Calcium-calmodulin modulation of the olfactory cyclic nucleotide-gated cation channel [published erratum appears in Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1933] Liu M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1348–54

The evolving model of calmodulin structure, function and activation. Finn BE, et al. **Structure** 1995 Jan 15;3(1):7–11 (28 ref.)

Evidence for calcium/calmodulin dependence of spinule retraction in retinal horizontal cells. Schmitz Y, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):413–24

Confocal image analysis of spatial variations in immunocytochemically identified calmodulin during pollen hydration, germination and pollen tube tip growth in Nicotiana tabacum L. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb; 2(1):63–8

[Calmodulin—Ca2+ binding and enzyme activation] Yazawa M. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug;66(8):1145–9 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of the spatial organization of the globular fragment of calmodulin. I. Conformational analysis of the domain structure] Avanov AIa. **Biofizika** 1994 Sep-Oct; 39(5):766–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mitotic activity of the cells in the head neural ganglion in larvae of the Drosophila ts mutant with an altered capacity for learning and augmented calmodulin activation properties] Tokmacheva EV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Tyrosine-phosphorylated calmodulin has reduced biological activity. Williams JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):119–26

Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is a potent calmodulin inhibitor. Au TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):280–6

Calcium dependent activation of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) by calmodulin. Buratti R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):1082–90

Assessment of the interaction between calmodulin and casein kinase II. Sacks DB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):251–9

Coordinated regulation of synapsin I interaction with F-actin by Ca2+/calmodulin and phosphorylation: inhibition of actin binding and bundling. Goold R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1912–20

Calmodulin modulates protein 4.1 binding to human erythrocyte membranes. Lombardo CR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):139–44

Intracellular calcium homeostasis in Leishmania mexicana. Identification and characterization of a plasma membrane calmodulin-dependent Ca(2+)-ATPase. Benaim G, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):141–50

Calmodulin activation and inhibition of skeletal muscle Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor). Tripathy A, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):106–19

Role of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in the proliferation of rat glial cells. Bagaglio DM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1403–8

Molecular interaction between cAMP and calcium in calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase system. Sharma RK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug; 17(4):374–82 (29 ref.)

Adenylate cyclase activity from Hirudo medicinalis segmental ganglia: modulation by calcium and calmodulin. Ferretti ME, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):79–86

Molecular identity and calmodulin-mediated regulation of the taurine transporter in a human retinal pigment epithelial cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul; 13(7):523–9

Selective activation and inhibition of calmodulin-dependent enzymes by a calmodulin-like protein found in human epithelial cells. Edman CF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):725–30

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by Ca2+/calmodulin. Ishida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1075–82

Calmodulin stabilizes an amphiphilic alpha-helix within RC3/neurogranin and GAP-43/neuromodulin only when Ca2+ is absent. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6741–50

Phosphorylation, high ionic strength, and calmodulin reverse the binding of MARCKS to phospholipid vesicles. Kim J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28214–9

Sensitization of calcium-induced calcium release by cyclic ADP-ribose and calmodulin. Lee HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9060–6

Identification of a novel divergent calmodulin isoform from soybean which has differential ability to activate calmodulin-dependent enzymes. Lee SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21806–12

Functional modulation of multidrug resistance-related P-glycoprotein by Ca(2+)-calmodulin. Schlemmer SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11040–2

Calmodulin inhibitors produce phase shifts of circadian rhythms in vivo and in vitro. Shibata S, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):27–41

Distinct effects of alpha-SNAP, 14-3-3 proteins, and calmodulin on priming and triggering of regulated exocytosis. Chamberlain LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1063–70

Persistent enhancement of sustained calcium-dependent glutamate release by phorbol esters: role of calmodulin-independent serine/threonine phosphorylation and actin disassembly. Terrian DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):181–90

Adenylyl cyclase mRNA expression does not reflect the predominant Ca2+/calmodulin-stimulated activity in the hypothalamus. Mons N, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):665–71

Stimulation of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump by calbindin-D28k and calmodulin is additive in EGTA-free solutions. Timmermans JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):1981S–1986S

Phosphorylation of rat liver heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins A2 and C can be modulated by calmodulin. Bosser R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):661–70

Postsynaptic injection of CA2+/CaM induces synaptic potentiation requiring CaMKII and PKC activity. Wang JH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):443–52

Calmodulin is a selective mediator of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release via the ryanodine receptor-like Ca2+ channel triggered by cyclic ADP-ribose. Tanaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3244–8

Regulation of rabbit erythrocyte Ca(2+)-pump sensitivity to calmodulin in experimental hyperlipidemia. Raess BU, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):410–7

Characterization of a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase in the Limulus nervous tissue and its light regulation in the lateral eye. Ellis DZ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):851–60

Calmodulin regulates nucleotide hydrolysis activity of tissue transglutaminase. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Jul-Aug;49(7–8):453–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent and -independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8

The Merck Frosst Award Lecture 1994. Calmodulin: a versatile calcium mediator protein. Vogel HJ. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;72(9–10):357–76 (158 ref.)

Calmodulin-sensitive interaction of human nebulin fragments with actin and myosin. Root DD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12581–91

Calmodulin regulates fast axonal transport of squid axoplasm organelles. Rivera DT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):47–52

Regulation of myosin light chain kinase: kinetic mechanism, autophosphorylation, and cooperative activation by Ca2+ and calmodulin. Sobieszek A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1368–76

Mechanism of phospholipase D activation induced by prostaglandin D2 in osteoblast-like cells: function of Ca2+/calmodulin. Imamura Y, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45–51

Calmodulin function and calmodulin-binding proteins during autoactivation and spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lydan MA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 6(7):751–62

Multifunctional proteins. Calmodulin clarified. Chant J. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):433–5 (11 ref.)

Calmodulin is intrinsically LESS effective than troponin C in activating skeletal muscle contraction. Brandt PW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 10;353(1):99–102

Role of Ca2+ and calmodulin in ehrlichial infection in macrophages. Rikihisa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2310–6

Calmodulin and cAMP dependent synaptic vesicle protein phosphorylation in rat cortex following lead exposure. Sandhir R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1383–9

Role of calcium and calmodulin in the activation of murine peritoneal macrophages with cisplatin. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1003–10

Calmodulin controls neuronal nitric-oxide synthase by a dual mechanism. Activation of intra- and interdomain electron transfer. Abu-Soud HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32047–50

Calmodulin, a junction between two independent immunosuppressive pathways in Jurkat T cells. Aussel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8032–6

Regulation of p68 RNA helicase by calmodulin and protein kinase C. Buelt MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29367–70

Investigation of the presence and role of calmodulin and other mitogens in human burn blister fluid. Wilson Y, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):303–14

Functional consequences in yeast of single-residue alterations in a consensus calmodulin. Harris E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3235–49

Role of actin and calmodulin in migration and proliferation of rabbit gastric mucosal cells in culture. Watanabe S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;9(4):325–33

Paramecium Na+ channels activated by Ca(2+)-calmodulin: calmodulin is the Ca2+ sensor in the channel gating mechanism. Saimi Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):257–65

Ca(2+)-calmodulin mediated modulation of the electrical coupling of ventricular myocytes isolated from guinea pig heart. Toyama J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1007–15

The dendritic peptide neurogranin can regulate a calmodulin-dependent target. Martzen MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):92–100

Calmodulin and the regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Walsh MP. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):21–41 (287 ref.)

The interaction of (1-4)-fragment of thymosin beta 4 with calmodulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterase from hypothalamus. Voelter W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):55–9

Targeted disruption of Ca(2+)-calmodulin signaling in Drosophila growth cones leads to stalls in axon extension and errors in axon guidance. VanBerkum MF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):43–56

Circadian responses to light: the calmodulin connection. Golombek DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):101–4

[Cholecystokinin octapeptide antagonized the effect of NDAP on CaM in rat dorsal spinal synaptosome] Chen SZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr;46(2):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Recovery of native structure by calcium binding site mutants of calmodulin upon binding of sk-MLCK target peptides. Findlay WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2087–94

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in the nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):289–96 (59 ref.)

Acetylcholine-sensitive intracellular Ca2+ store in fresh endothelial cells and evidence for ryanodine receptors. Wang X, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):37–42

Calbindin28kDa and calmodulin are hyperabundant in rat dental enamel cells. Identification of the protein phosphatase calcineurin as a principal calmodulin target and of a secretion-related role for calbindin28kDa. Hubbard MJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):68–79

Calcineurin immunoreactivity in Alzheimer's disease. Billingsley ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):178–84

The dendritic peptide neurogranin can regulate a calmodulin-dependent target. Martzen MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):92–100

Immunological approach to identify calmodulin-stimulated phosphatase isozymes from bovine brain. Yokoyama N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):101–8

Calcineurin (phosphatase 2B) is present in neurons containing neurofibrillary tangles and in a subset of senile plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Brion JP, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):13–21

Characterization and localization of [3H] cyclosporin A binding sites in rat brain. Bladen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1386–8

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

Immunostaining for calcineurin, a Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in the diagnostic tumor pathology. Goto S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–30

Calmodulin binding proteins in the membrane vesicles released during the acrosome reaction and in the perinuclear material in isolated acrosome reacted sperm heads. Hernández EO, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1994 Dec; 26(6):849–65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Neuroprotective effects of gangliosides may involve inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Dawson TM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):115–8

Growth inhibitory effects of FK506 and cyclosporin A independent of inhibition of calcineurin. Richter A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):367–73

Inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity in adult bone marrow transplant patients treated with cyclosporine A. Pai SY, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3974–9

Immunosuppressants and calcineurin inhibitors, cyclosporin A and FK506, reversibly inhibit epileptogenesis in amygdaloid kindled rat. Moia LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):337–41

Antiepileptic effects of inhibitors of nitric oxide synthase examined in pentylenetetrazol-induced seizures in rats. Osonoe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):338–40

Clinical application of nitric oxide synthase inhibitor for atopic dermatitis [letter] Morita H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;34(4):294–5

CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS

Oxidized lipoproteins induce long-lasting inhibition of nitric oxide synthase from a murine endothelioma cell line (bEnd.4). Fogliatto G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr; 2(2):123–30

The complex of FK506-binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation-induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846–51

Evidence that the inhibition of Na+/K(+)-ATPase activity by FK506 involves calcineurin. Lea JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):647–52

Calcineurin as a possible new target for treatment of Parkinson's disease. Wera S, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):132–4

FKBP51, a novel T-cell-specific immunophilin capable of calcineurin inhibition. Baughman G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4395–402

Characterization of a mutant calcineurin A alpha gene expressed by EL4 lymphoma cells. Fruman DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3857–63

Inhibition of phosphatase 2B prevents expression of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Wang JH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2377–80

Nephrotoxicity of cyclosporin A and FK506: inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase. Su Q, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 May-Jun;18(3):128–39

Cyclosporine-treated renal transplant patients have only partial inhibition of calcineurin phosphatase activity. Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):840–1

Antifungal effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 are mediated via immunophilin-dependent calcineurin inhibition. Heitman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2833–4

Disruption of T cell development and repertoire selection by calcineurin inhibition in vivo. Holländer GA, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1037–43

BIOSYNTHESIS

Evaluation of the expression and intracellular localization of a 44-kDa calmodulin binding protein during exponential growth and quiescence (G0). Laquerre S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1-2):91–104

Calmodulin function and calmodulin-binding proteins during autoactivation and spore germination in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lydan MA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep; 6(7):751–62

Embryonic chicken gizzard: expression of the smooth muscle regulatory proteins caldesmon and myosin light chain kinase. Paul ER, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb; 279(2):331–7

Effect of graded hypoxia on the induction and function of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat mesangial cells. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):21–8

Genomic organization of the human alpha-adducin gene and its alternately spliced isoforms. Lin B, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):93–9

Overexpression, purification, and characterization of full-length and mutant caldesmons using a baculovirus expression system. Wang Z, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Dec;15(6):646–58

Stretch affects phenotype and proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells. Birukov KG, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):131–9

What is the dose-response curve for the effects of cyclosporine on calcineurin and cytokine induction in vivo? Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2835–6

BLOOD

Cyclosporine inhibition of calcineurin activity in human leukocytes in vivo is rapidly reversible. Batiuk TD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1254–60

How do cells recover from inhibition by cyclosporine? Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2831–2

Calcineurin activity is only partially inhibited in leukocytes of cyclosporine-treated patients. Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1400–4

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of a genetically engineered high-affinity calmodulin-binding peptide derived from Bordetella pertussis adenylate cyclase. Munier H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):224–35

The 68 kDa calmodulin-binding protein is tightly associated with the multiprotein DNA polymerase alpha-primase complex in HeLa cells. Cao QP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3878–83

Calmodulin binding sites of the skeletal, cardiac, and brain ryanodine receptor Ca2+ channels: modulation by the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase? Guerrini R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5120–9

Calcineurin subunit interactions: mapping the calcineurin B binding domain on calcineurin A. Sikkink R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8348–56

Calmodulin's warm embrace [letter; comment] Friedberg F, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):853–5. Comment on: Bioessays 1994 Apr;16(4):221–4.

RC3/neurogranin structure and expression in the caprine brain in relation to congenital hypothyroidism. Piosik PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):119–30

Localization of RC3 (neurogranin) in rat brain subcellular fractions. Watson JB, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):323–8

X-ray structure of calcineurin inhibited by the immunophilin-immunosuppressant FKBP12-FK506 complex. Griffith JP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):507–22

Calmodulin stabilizes an amphiphilic alpha-helix within RC3/neurogranin and GAP-43/neuromodulin only when Ca2+ is absent. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6741–50

Adducin: a physical model with implications for function in assembly of spectrin-actin complexes. Hughes CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18990–6

Calmodulin-binding domains: just two faced or multi-faceted? James P, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):38–42

GENETICS

Caldesmon mRNA splicing and isoform expression in mammalian smooth-muscle and non-muscle tissues. Payne AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):445–50

Characterization of the promoter region and flanking sequences of the neuron-specific gene RC3 (neurogranin). Iñiguez MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec; 27(2):205–14

Low concentration of oxidized low-density lipoprotein and lysophosphatidylcholine upregulate constitutive nitric oxide synthase mRNA expression in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Hirata K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):958–62

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone coding for the calcium-binding subunit of calcineurin from bovine brain: an identical amino acid sequence to the human protein. Nargang CE, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):313–8

Genomic organization of the human alpha-adducin gene and its alternately spliced isoforms. Lin B, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):93–9

The murine homologues of the Huntington disease gene (Hdh) and the alpha-adducin gene (Add1) map to mouse chromosome 5 within a region of conserved synteny with human chromosome 4p16.3. Nasir J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):198–201

Association of the alpha-adducin locus with essential hypertension. Casari G, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar; 25(3):320–6

Gene expression of brain nitric oxide synthase and soluble guanylyl cyclase in hypothalamus and medulla of two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Krukoff TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):171–6

EEA1, an early endosome-associated protein. EEA1 is a conserved alpha-helical peripheral membrane protein flanked by cysteine "fingers" and contains a calmodulin-binding IQ motif. Mu FT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13503–11

Structure and regulation of the gene encoding the neuron-specific protein kinase C substrate neurogranin (RC3 protein). Sato T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10314–22

An intron facilitates activation of the calspermin gene by the testis-specific transcription factor CREM tau. Sun Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20962–7

A calcineurin-like gene ppb1+ in fission yeast: mutant defects in cytokinesis, cell polarity, mating and spindle pole body positioning. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1725–35

Characterization of a mutant calcineurin A alpha gene expressed by EL4 lymphoma cells. Fruman DA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3857–63

A 32-nucleotide exon-splicing enhancer regulates usage of competing 5' splice sites in a differential internal exon. Humphrey MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):3979–88

Calspermin gene transcription is regulated by two cyclic AMP response elements contained in an alternative promoter in the calmodulin kinase IV gene. Sun Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):561–71

Characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel heat-shock protein that binds to calmodulin. Lu YT, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1197–202

[Phenotypic transition of smooth muscle cell and the expressional regulation of the caldesmon gene] Sobue K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–15 (85 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcineurin activation protects T cells from glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis. Zhao Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6346–54

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification, site-directed mutagenesis, and initial characterization of recombinant RC3/neurogranin. Gerendasy DD, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall;5(3):133–48

Purification and characterization of guanine nucleotide-exchange factor, eIF-2B, and p37 calmodulin-binding protein from calf brain. Alcázar A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):754–61

[Isolation and study of certain properties of caldesmon from cattle aorta] Skolysheva LK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Mar; 60(3):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Negative inotropic effect of carbachol on rat atria mediated by nitric oxide. Vila Echague A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):100–7

Studies of calcineurin-calmodulin interaction: probing the role of arginine residues using peptidylarginine deiminase. Imparl JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20; 318(2):370–7

Dephosphorylation of protein kinase C substrates, neurogranin, neuromodulin, and MARCKS, by calcineurin and protein phosphatases 1 and 2A. Seki K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):673–9

Differential responses of protein kinase C substrates (MARCKS, neuromodulin, and neurogranin) phosphorylation to calmodulin and S100. Sheu FS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):335–42

Changes in the caldesmon isoform content and intimal thickening in the rabbit carotid artery induced by a silicone elastomer collar. Reckless J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1837–45

Identification as beta-adducin of a protein interacting with rabphilin-3A in the presence of Ca2+ and phosphatidylserine. Miyazaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):460–6

Interaction between caltropin and the C-terminal region of smooth muscle caldesmon. Zhuang S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):12–7

Receptor-mediated activation of recombinant Trpl expressed in Sf9 insect cells. Hu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15; 305 (Pt 2):605–11

Alignment of caldesmon on the actin-tropomyosin filaments. Tsuruda TS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):951–7

Role of ATP in the binding of caldesmon to smooth muscle myosin. Lu FW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6359–65

The binding of distinct segments of actin to multiple sites in the C-terminus of caldesmon: comparative aspects of actin interaction with troponin-I and caldesmon. Mornet D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1893–901

Control of the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin/fibronectin interaction in vitro by the serine/threonine protein phosphatase calcineurin. Pomiés P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5104–12

Calcineurin subunit interactions: mapping the calcineurin B binding domain on calcineurin A. Sikkink R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8348–56

Calmodulin's warm embrace [letter; comment] Gomes AV. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):853. Comment on: Bioessays 1994 Apr;16(4):221–4.

Mode of caldesmon binding to smooth muscle thin filament: possible projection of the amino-terminal of caldesmon from native thin filament. Katayama E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2419–28

RC3/neurogranin structure and expression in the caprine brain in relation to congenital hypothyroidism. Piosik PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):119–30

Immunohistochemical localization of the calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in the mouse testis: its unique accumulation in spermatid nuclei. Moriya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):273–81

Laminar and columnar organization of immunoreactivity for calcineurin, a calcium- and calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in monkey striate cortex. Goto S, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Nov-Dec;4(6):636–45

Reperfusion of rat heart after brief ischemia induces proteolysis of calspectin (nonerythroid spectrin or fodrin) by calpain. Yoshida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):603–10

Differential nitric oxide synthase activity in human platelets during normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):607–10

Targets of immunophilin-immunosuppressant complexes are distinct highly conserved regions of calcineurin A. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2772–83

Immunophilins interact with calcineurin in the absence of exogenous immunosuppressive ligands. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5944–57

Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in myocytes from dyspedic mice lacking the type-1 ryanodine receptor. Takeshima H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):2999–3006

Protracted 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D treatment stimulates multiple calmodulin binding proteins in rat kidney. Antrobus SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1516–22

A calmodulin-binding sequence in the C-terminus of human cardiac titin kinase. Gautel M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):752–9

Distribution and activity of calcineurin in rat tissues. Evidence for post-transcriptional regulation of testis-specific calcineurin B. Su Q, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):469–74

Antibodies to postsynaptic PKC substrate neurogranin prevent long-term potentiation in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Fedorov NB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):819–22

Computer-assistant prediction of phospholipid binding sites of caldesmon and calponin. Bogatcheva NV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):269–72

The interaction between the catalytic A subunit of calcineurin and its autoinhibitory domain, in the yeast two-hybrid system, is disrupted by cyclosporin A and FK506. Chaudhuri B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3; 357(2):221–6

The Drosophila cation channel trpl expressed in insect Sf9 cells is stimulated by agonists of G-protein-coupled receptors. Harteneck C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30; 358(3):297-300

Interaction of smooth muscle caldesmon with calmodulin mutants. Medvedeva MV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20; 360(1):89-92

Real-time-analysis of the calcium-dependent interaction between calmodulin and a synthetic oligopeptide of calcineurin by a surface plasmon resonance biosensor. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):247-50

The yeast FKS1 gene encodes a novel membrane protein, mutations in which confer FK506 and cyclosporin A hypersensitivity and calcineurin-dependent growth. Eng WK, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):61-71

Distribution of calcineurin A isoenzyme mRNAs in rat thymus and kidney. Buttini M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Apr;27(4):291-9

Kinetics of binding of caldesmon to actin. Chalovich JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9911-6

Molecular analysis of the interaction of calcineurin with drug-immunophilin complexes. Clipstone NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26431-7

FK506 binding protein mutational analysis. Defining the surface residue contributions to stability of the calcineurin co-complex. Futer O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18935-40

Interaction of FKBP12-FK506 with calcineurin A at the B subunit-binding domain. Kawamura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15463-6

Effect of caltropin on caldesmon-actin interaction. Mani RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6658-63

PEST sequences do not influence substrate susceptibility to calpain proteolysis. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2032-5

Calcium regulation of calcineurin phosphatase activity by its B subunit and calmodulin. Role of the autoinhibitory domain [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):7012] Perrino BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):340-6

Temporal differences in the phosphorylation state of pre- and postsynaptic protein kinase C substrates B-50/GAP-43 and neurogranin during long-term potentiation. Ramakers GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13892-8

Involvement of the Ca(2+)-dependent phosphatase calcineurin in gene transcription that is stimulated by cAMP through cAMP response elements. Schwaninger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8860-6

Cooperation of calcineurin and vacuolar H(+)-ATPase in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis of yeast cells. Tanida I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10113-9

Identification in the calcineurin A subunit of the domain that binds the regulatory B subunit. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):456-60

Characterization of the COOH terminus of non-muscle caldesmon mutants lacking mitosis-specific phosphorylation sites. Yamashiro S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4023-30

Identification of the functionally relevant calmodulin binding site in smooth muscle caldesmon. Zhuang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19964-8

Nuclear calmodulin/62 kDa calmodulin-binding protein complexes in interphasic and mitotic cells. Portolés M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3601-14

Phosphorylation of caldesmon by smooth-muscle casein kinase II. Sutherland C, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Aug;15(4):440-56

Myosin heavy chain phenotype in regenerating skeletal muscle is affected by thyroid hormone. Devor ST, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 May;27(5):674-81

Ca(2+)- and calcineurin-dependent recycling of an integrin to the front of migrating neutrophils. Lawson MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7;376(6544):75-9

The immunophilins, FK506 binding protein and cyclophilin, are discretely localized in the brain: relationship to calcineurin. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):569-80

O,O,S-trimethyl phosphorothioate increases Ca2+ independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the lung but decreases Ca2+/calmodulin dependent type in the cerebellum in Fischer 344 rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;75(3-4):194-9

Analysis of a soluble calmodulin binding protein from fava bean roots: identification of glutamate decarboxylase as a calmodulin-activated enzyme. Ling V, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1135-43

Molecular and biochemical analysis of calmodulin interactions with the calmodulin-binding domain of plant glutamate decarboxylase. Arazi T, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):551-61

Dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein DARPP-32: phosphorylation of Ser-137 by casein kinase I inhibits dephosphorylation of Thr-34 by calcineurin. Desdouits F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2682-5

Association of protein kinase A and protein phosphatase 2B with a common anchoring protein. Coghlan VM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):108-11

Calcineurin activity is only partially inhibited in leukocytes of cyclosporine-treated patients. Batiuk TD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1400-4

Glucocorticoids regulate calcineurin-dependent trans-activating pathways for interleukin-2 gene transcription in human T lymphocytes. Paliogianni F, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1333-9

The pharmacology of intracellular Ca(2+)-release channels. Ehrlich BE, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May; 15(5):145-9 (50 ref.)

Characterization of a calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase in the Limulus nervous tissue and its light regulation in the lateral eye. Ellis DZ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):851-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of caltropin on the caldesmon induced polymerization of G-actin. Mani RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):349-55

Parallel inhibition of active force and relaxed fiber stiffness by caldesmon fragments at physiological ionic strength and temperature conditions: additional evidence that weak cross-bridge binding to actin is an essential intermediate for force generation. Kraft T, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2404-18

A model for the coregulation of smooth muscle actomyosin by caldesmon, calponin, tropomyosin, and the myosin regulatory light chain. Haeberle JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1400-9 (32 ref.)

Stimulation of the ATP-dependent interaction between actin and myosin by a myosin-binding fragment of smooth muscle caldesmon. Lin Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):250-8

In vitro motility analysis of smooth muscle caldesmon control of actin-tropomyosin filament movement. Fraser ID, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19688-93

Effect of caldesmon on the assembly of smooth muscle myosin. Katayama E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3919-25

Effect of unphosphorylated smooth muscle myosin on caldesmon-mediated regulation of actin filament velocity. Horiuchi KY, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1995 Feb; 16(1):11-9

Caldesmon and low Mr isoform of tropomyosin are localized in neuronal growth cones. Kira M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):294-305

Synaptic desensitization of NMDA receptors by calcineurin. Tong G, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1510-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Caldesmon: possible functions in microfilament reorganization during mitosis and cell transformation. Yamashiro S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:113-22 (49 ref.)

Glucocorticoid negative feedback in pituitary corticotropes. Pivotal role for calcineurin inhibition of adenylyl cyclase. Shipston MJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30; 746:453-5

A role for calcineurin (protein phosphatase-2B) in the regulation of glutamate release. Sihra TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):609-16

Caldesmon and calponin phosphorylation in regulation of smooth muscle contraction. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;72(11):1410-4 (48 ref.)

Evidence for participation of calcineurin in potentiation of agonist-stimulated cyclic AMP formation by the calcium-mobilizing hormone, angiotensin II. Baukal AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24546-9

Smooth muscle caldesmon controls the strong binding interaction between actin-tropomyosin and myosin. Marston SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23; 269(51):32104-9

In vitro motility of immunoadsorbed brain myosin-V using a Limulus acrosomal process and optical tweezer-based assay. Wolenski JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1489-96

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II downregulates both calcineurin and protein kinase C-mediated pathways for cytokine gene transcription in human T cells. Hama N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1217-22

T cell receptor-mediated signaling events in CD4+CD8+ thymocytes undergoing thymic selection: requirement of calcineurin activation for thymic positive selection but not negative selection. Wang CR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):927-41

The dendritic peptide neurogranin can regulate a calmodulin-dependent target. Martzen MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):92-100

Calcineurin, the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphatase, is essential in yeast mutants with cell integrity defects and in mutants that lack a functional vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Garrett-Engele P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4103-14

Asymmetric retraction of growth cone filopodia following focal inactivation of calcineurin. Chang HY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):686-90

Presynaptic modulation of cortical synaptic activity by calcineurin. Victor RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6269-73

[Caldesmon, calponin and contractile regulation of the vertebrate smooth muscle] Chen M, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):314-8 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mode of caldesmon binding to smooth muscle thin filament: possible projection of the amino-terminal of caldesmon from native thin filament. Katayama E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2419-28

Three-dimensional architecture of the skeletal muscle ryanodine receptor. Wagenknecht T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):43-6 (33 ref.)

CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

AGONISTS

Agonist and membrane depolarization induced activation of MAP kinase in the swine carotid artery. Katoch SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H222-9

ANALYSIS

Identification of enzymatically active Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in centrosomes of hemopoietic cells. Pietromonaco SF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):34-41

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II immunostaining is preserved in Alzheimer's disease hippocampal neurons. Simonian NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):294-9

Immunocytochemical localization of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoforms in the ganglion cells of the rat retina: immunofluorescence histochemistry combined with a fluorescent retrograde tracer. Terashima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):133-9

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and synapsin I-like protein in mouse insulinoma MIN6 cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3784-93

Characterization of calcium/calmodulin-stimulated protein kinase II. Jarvie PE, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 41:239-59

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695-705

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin in cultured human skeletal muscle myoblasts. Borthwick AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):738-45

Inhibition of angiotensin II- and potassium-mediated aldosterone secretion by KN-62 suggests involvement of Ca(2+)-calmodulin dependent protein kinase II in aldosterone secretion. Ganguly A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):916-20

A novel highly specific and potent inhibitor of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Ishida A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):806-12

The inhibition of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by insulin or insulin-like growth factor 1 in the rat skeletal muscle cell line L6 is blocked by wortmannin, but not by rapamycin: evidence that wortmannin blocks activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in L6 cells between Ras and Raf. Cross DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):21-6

The mechanism by which epidermal growth factor inhibits glycogen synthase kinase 3 in A431 cells. Saito Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):27-31

Mitogen inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in intact cells via serine 9 phosphorylation. Stambolic V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):701-4

The permissive effect of serum on the inhibition of mitogen-activated protein kinase by forskolin in vascular smooth muscle cells. Aidulis DM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):341S

Inactivation of p42 MAP kinase by protein phosphatase 2A and a protein tyrosine phosphatase, but not CL100, in various cell lines. Alessi DR, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):283-95

Protein kinase inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:73-97 (25 ref.)

MS-282a and MS-282b, new inhibitors of calmodulin-activated myosin light chain kinase from Streptomyces tauricus ATCC 27470. Nakanishi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):855-61

Inactivation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II by Ca2+/calmodulin. Ishida A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1075-82

Mutational analysis of the autoinhibitory domain of calmodulin kinase II. Brickey DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29047-54

Inactivation of glycogen synthase kinase-3 by epidermal growth factor is mediated by mitogen-activated protein kinase/p90 ribosomal protein S6 kinase signaling pathway in NIH/3T3 cells. Eldar-Finkelman H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):987-90

c-Jun N-terminal kinase but not mitogen-activated protein kinase is sensitive to cAMP inhibition in T lymphocytes. Hsueh YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18094-8

Role of mitogen-activated protein kinase phosphatase during the cellular response to genotoxic stress. Inhibition of c-Jun N-terminal kinase activity and AP-1-dependent gene activation. Liu Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14; 270(15):8377–80

Inhibition of MAP kinase kinase blocks the differentiation of PC-12 cells induced by nerve growth factor. Pang L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13585–8

Tyrosine dephosphorylation and concurrent inactivation of protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha by genistein in A431 cells. Yu JS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;56(1):131–41

Glutamate-induced loss of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Morioka M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2132–9

A specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II provides neuroprotection against NMDA- and hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced cell death. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4093–101

KN-62, a specific Ca++/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase inhibitor, reversibly depresses the rate of beating of cultured fetal mouse cardiac myocytes. Okazaki K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1319–24

Concomitant alterations of physiological and developmental plasticity in Drosophila CaM kinase II-inhibited synapses. Wang J, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1373–84

KN-62, an inhibitor of Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II, attenuates circadian responses to light. Golombek DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1638–40

A synthetic inhibitor of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Dudley DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7686–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of endurance training on gene expression of insulin signal transduction pathway. Kim Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):766–73

The human CCKB/gastrin receptor transfected into rat1 fibroblasts mediates activation of MAP kinase, p74raf-1 kinase, and mitogenesis. Seufferlein T, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Apr;6(4):383–93

Ca2+/calmodulin protein kinase and protein kinase C expression during development of rat hippocampus. Herms J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(6):410–6

Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates de-novo synthesis of mitogen-activated protein kinase in renal mesangial cells. Huwiler A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1-2):209–13

The protein kinase C-activated MAP kinase pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mediates a novel aspect of the heat shock response. Kamada Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1559–71

Up-regulation of ERK (MAP kinase) and MEK (MAP kinase kinase) transcription after rat facial nerve transection. Kitahara T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):275–80

Chimeric plant calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase gene with a neural visinin-like calcium-binding domain. Patil S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4897–901

BLOOD

Crosstalk in signal transduction via EP receptors: prostaglandin E1 inhibits chemoattractant-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in human neutrophils. Pillinger MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:311–6

Protein kinase C-independent activation of Raf-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase by leukotriene B4 in guinea pig eosinophils. Araki R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):837–43

Wortmannin inhibits mitogen-activated protein kinase activation induced by platelet-activating factor in guinea pig neutrophils. Ferby IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30485–8

Interleukin-8 activates microtubule-associated protein 2 kinase (ERK1) in human neutrophils. Van Lint J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127-128:171–7

CHEMISTRY

Primary structure of BMK1: a new mammalian map kinase. Lee JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):715–24

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from smooth muscle. Zhou ZH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):517–25

How MAP kinases are regulated. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14843–6 (60 ref.)

Structural analysis of myosin heavy chain kinase A from Dictyostelium. Evidence for a highly divergent protein kinase domain, an amino-terminal coiled-coil domain, and a domain homologous to the beta-subunit of heterotrimeric G proteins. Futey LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):523–9

Stabilization of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II through the autoinhibitory domain. Ishida A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2163–70

Gibberellin-regulated expression in oat aleurone cells of two kinases that show homology to MAP kinase and a ribosomal protein kinase. Huttly AK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1043–52

Chimeric plant calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase gene with a neural visinin-like calcium-binding domain. Patil S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4897–901

Activity of the MAP kinase ERK2 is controlled by a flexible surface loop. Zhang J, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15; 3(3):299–307

[Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: structure and function] Yamauchi T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct; 66(10):1304–18 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Transforming growth factor-alpha increases tyrosine phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein kinase in a small intestinal crypt cell line (IEC-6). Oliver BL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):455–60

Peptidoglycan induces transcription and secretion of TNF-alpha and activation of lyn, extracellular signal-regulated kinase, and rsk signal transduction proteins in mouse macrophages. Gupta D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2620–30

A Ca2+/calmodulin kinase inhibitor, KN-62, inhibits neurite outgrowth stimulated by CAMs and FGF. Williams EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):69–79

Differential effect of NGF and EGF on ERK in neuronally differentiated PC12 cells. Aletta JM. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2090–2

GENETICS

Characterization of a rat cDNA clone encoding calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Cho FS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):156–60

Isolation and expression during pollen development of a tobacco cDNA clone encoding a protein kinase homologous to shaggy/glycogen synthase kinase-3. Einzenberger E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):315–9

Molecular cloning of human p38 MAP kinase. Han J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2-3):224–7

Impairment of spatial but not contextual memory in CaMKII mutant mice with a selective loss of hippocampal LTP in the range of the theta frequency. Bach ME, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):905–15

The SH2-containing protein-tyrosine phosphatase SH-PTP2 is required upstream of MAP kinase for early Xenopus development. Tang TL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):473–83

Regulation of Spemann organizer formation by the intracellular kinase Xgsk-3. Pierce SB, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):755–65

A novel pancreatic beta-cell isoform of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II (beta 3 isoform) contains a proline-rich tandem repeat in the association domain. Urquidi V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):23–6

Identification of fuz7, a Ustilago maydis MEK/MAPKK homolog required for a-locus-dependent and -independent steps in the fungal life cycle. Banuett F, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1367–78

Identification of a novel serine/threonine kinase and a novel 15-kD protein as potential mediators of the gamma interferon-induced cell death. Deiss LP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):15–30

Inhibition of G2/M progression in Schizosaccharomyces pombe by a mutant calmodulin kinase II with constitutive activity. Rasmussen C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul; 5(7):785–95

Identification and functional analysis of a developmentally regulated extracellular signal-regulated kinase gene in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gaskins C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6996–7012

Functional characterization of the MKC1 gene of Candida albicans, which encodes a mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog related to cell integrity. Navarro-García F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2197–206

Calspermin gene transcription is regulated by two cyclic AMP response elements contained in an alternative promoter in the calmodulin kinase IV gene. Sun Z, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):561–71

Cloning and characterization of p97MAPK, a novel human homolog of rat ERK-3. Zhu AX, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8202–11

Structure of a calmodulin-binding protein kinase gene from apple. Watillon B, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):847–8

Limbic epilepsy in transgenic mice carrying a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II alpha-subunit mutation. Butler LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6852–5

Functional identification of the promoter for the gene encoding the alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Olson NJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1659–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to an epitope on synapsin I detect a protein associated with the endocytic compartment in non-neuronal cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):327–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the protein kinase eEF-2 isolated from rat liver cells. Gajko A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(4):421–7

A novel Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase lacking autophosphorylation activity in the rabbit heart. Uemura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):562–9

Characterization of a winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) protein kinase with calmodulin-like domain: regulation by autophosphorylation. Saha P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):205–10

Preparation and characterization of calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV (CaM-kinase IV) free of CaM-kinase IV kinase from rat cerebral cortex. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):85–90

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV kinase from rat brain. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):923–30

Purification and characterization of REKS from Xenopus eggs. Identification of REKS as a Ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase. Kuroda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2460–5

Purification of a Ras-dependent mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase kinase from bovine brain cytosol and its identification as a complex of B-Raf and 14-3-3 proteins. Yamamori B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11723–6

Purification and characterization of the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from chicken forebrain. Liu N, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall; 5(3):193–206

Purification and characterization of bovine heart glycogen synthase kinase-3. Henry SP, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov; 24(3-4):263–77

METABOLISM

Lipoxygenase inhibitors block PDGF-induced mitogenesis: a MAPK-independent mechanism that blocks fos and egr. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C604–10

In vitro and in vivo regulation of hepatic mitogen-activated protein kinases in fetal rats. Boylan JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1078–86

Regulation of Na-K-ATPase gene expression by angiotensin II in vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1295–302

Agonist and membrane depolarization induced activation of MAP kinase in the swine carotid artery. Katoch SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H222–9

Role of MAP kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle mitogenesis. Kelleher MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L894–901

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase in bovine tracheal myocytes: implications for human airway disease. Abe MK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):577–85

Use of a synthetic peptide as a selective substrate for glycogen synthase kinase 3. Wang QM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):397–402

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and arachidonate release via two G protein-coupled receptors expressed in the rat hippocampus. Mori M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:107–25 (110 ref.)

The multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase: from form to function. Braun AP, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:417–45 (177 ref.)

Effects of an antiallergic drug, pemirolast potassium on tyrosine phosphorylation and map kinase activation in antigen-stimulated rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jan;44(1):34–44

Decreased MAP kinase activity in human gastric adenocarcinoma. Atten MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):1001–6

Prolactin-induced phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of MAP kinase in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1158–64

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by the human prostaglandin EP3A receptor. Burkey TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):152–8

Identification of triadin and of histidine-rich Ca(2+)-binding protein as substrates of 60 kDa calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in junctional terminal cisternae of sarcoplasmic reticulum of rabbit fast muscle. Damiani E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):457–65

Phosphorylation of CREB by CaM-kinase IV activated by CaM-kinase IV kinase. Enslen H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1038–43

Platelet activating factor activates MAPK and increases in intracellular calcium via independent pathways in B lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1111–8

Endothelin-1 activates mitogen-activated protein kinases through two independent signalling pathways in rat astrocytes. Kasuya Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1325–33

Phosphorylation of Rabphilin-3A by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Kato M, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1776–84

Activation of Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase Ia is due to direct phosphorylation by its activator. Lee JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):631–7

ATP-activated chloride permeability in biliary epithelial cells is regulated by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. McGill JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):457–62

Microfilament assembly is required for anti-IgM dependent MAPK and p90rsk activation in human B lymphocytes. Melamed I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1102–10

Epidermal growth factor stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase by a PKC-dependent pathway in human keratinocytes. Mitev V, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):245–52

Phosphorylation of the inhibitor-2 of protein phosphatase-1 by cdc2-cyclin B and GSK3. Puntoni F, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):732–9

Estradiol and pregnenolone sulfate could modulate PMA-stimulated and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent synaptosomal membrane protein phosphorylation from rat brain in vivo. Rebas E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):606–12

On the mechanism of cytosolic phospholipase A2 activation in CHO cells carrying somatostatin receptor: wortmannin-sensitive pathway to activate mitogen-activated protein kinase. Sakanaka C, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):18–23

Expression of a catalytically inert Syp blocks activation of MAP kinase pathway downstream of p21ras. Sawada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):737–43

Studies with wortmannin suggest a role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the activation of glycogen synthase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by insulin in rat adipocytes: comparison of insulin and protein kinase C modulators. Standaert ML, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1082–8

Ras activity is required for phenylephrine-induced activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in cardiac muscle cells. Thorburn A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1417–22

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade through erythropoietin receptor. Todokoro K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1912–9

A novel Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase lacking autophosphorylation activity in the rabbit heart. Uemura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):562–9

Phosphorylation and activation of p90rsk by glycogen synthase kinase-3. Wang QM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 17;208(2):796–801

The protein kinase C isoforms leading to MAP-kinase activation in CHO cells. Yamaguchi K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 25;210(3):639–47

Phosphorylation of the precursor sequence of rat B-type natriuretic peptide by p34cdc2 and MAP kinase. Mezl VA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5–6):227–32

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade by pertussis toxin-sensitive and -insensitive pathways in cultured ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bogoyevitch MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):437–43

Differential calcium dependence in the activation of c-Jun kinase and mitogen-activated protein kinase by muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in rat 1a cells. Mitchell FM, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):381–4

Adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP and extracellular-signal-regulated kinase-2 in airway smooth muscle: modulation by protein kinase C and growth serum. Moughal N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):723–6

Protein kinase C-dependent cyclic AMP formation in airway smooth muscle: the role of type II adenylate cyclase and the blockade of extracellular-signal-regulated kinase-2 (ERK-2) activation. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):611–6

Activation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases Erk-1 and Erk-2 by cell swelling in H4IIE hepatoma cells. Schliess F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):13–7

Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in human neutrophils. Waterman WH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):39–45

Wortmannin inhibits the effects of insulin and serum on the activities of glycogen synthase kinase-3 and mitogen-activated protein kinase. Welsh GI, et al.
Biochem J 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):15–20

Characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from smooth muscle. Zhou ZH, et al.
Biochem J 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):517–25

Interactions between the Gs/protein kinase A and the Ras/MAP-kinase signalling pathways. Chen J, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):129–33 (23 ref.)

Regulation of lysophosphatidic acid-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of pp42 mitogen-activated protein kinase by protein kinase C and protein kinase A in EAhy926 cells. McLees A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):339S

Phosphorylation of tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 beta in vitro produces species with similar electrophoretic and immunogenic properties to PHF-tau from Alzheimer's disease brain. Mulot SF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):45S

The mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in rat islets of Langerhans. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):221S

PKC-dependent activation of the type II adenylate cyclase in airway smooth muscle limits the bradykinin-stimulated ERK-2 pathway. Pyne NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):200S

Activation of MAP kinase by the LHRH receptor through a PKC-dependent pertussis toxin-sensitive mechanism. Sim P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):144S

The use of transgenesis to investigate signal-transduction pathways. Taylor JE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):949–52 (37 ref.)

Thrombin and histamine phosphorylate the 42 kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase in HUVEC.
Wheeler-Jones CP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):203S

LHRH-induced tyrosine phosphorylation and MAP kinase activation in alpha T3-1 cells. Wolbers B, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 Feb;23(1):145S

Characterization of the recombinant C-terminal domain of dystrophin: phosphorylation by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and dephosphorylation by type 2B protein phosphatase. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5561–8

Okadaic acid potentiates heat-induced activation of erk2. Heider H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):196–200

A site phosphorylated in bovine cardiac troponin T by cardiac CaM kinase II. Jaquet K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 27;1248(2):193–5

An emerging family of dual specificity MAP kinase phosphatases. Keyse SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):152–60 (63 ref.)

Effect of oxidizing agents and haemin on the phosphorylation of eukaryotic elongation factor 2 in rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Nilsson A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):200–6

Mediation of pepsinogen secretion from guinea pig chief cells by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Okayama N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31; 1268(2):123–9

Switching dynamics and the transient memory storage in a model enzyme network involving Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in synapses. Matsushita T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(6):497–509

Induction of precocious germinal vesicle breakdown (GVB) by GVB-incompetent mouse oocytes: possible role of mitogen-activated protein kinases rather than p34cdc2 kinase. Chesnel F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):895–902

Evidence that protein kinase C and mitogen activated protein kinase are not involved in the mechanism by which insulin stimulates translation in L6 myoblasts. Thompson MG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1995 Feb;15(1):37–46

Specific distribution of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II alpha and beta isoforms in some structures of the rat forebrain. Ochiishi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):179–93

Immunohistochemical localization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase type IV in the peripheral ganglia and paraganglia of developing and mature rats. Sakagami H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15; 666(2):173–81

Developmental changes of protein substrates of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the rat forebrain. Sugiura H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3; 659(1–2):42–54

Glutamate elicits an outward K+ current which is normally suppressed by a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22; 654(2):352–6

Constitutive activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases in human renal cell carcinoma. Oka H, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4182–7

The small GTP-binding proteins Rac1 and Cdc42 regulate the activity of the JNK/SAPK signaling pathway. Coso OA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1137–46

Glycogen synthase kinase 3 regulates cell fate in Dictyostelium. Harwood AJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13; 80(1):139–48

MAP kinase pathways in yeast: for mating and more. Herskowitz I. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):187–97 (85 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation by extracellular signals: mechanisms and specificity. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):199–211 (129 ref.)

Selective activation of the JNK signaling cascade and c-Jun transcriptional activity by the small GTPases Rac and Cdc42Hs. Minden A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1147–57

Yan functions as a general inhibitor of differentiation and is negatively regulated by activation of the Ras1/MAPK pathway. Rebay I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):857–66

Rho family members: activators of MAP kinase cascades. Vojtek AB, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):527–9 (23 ref.)

Activation of calcium and calmodulin dependent protein kinase II during stimulation of insulin secretion. Norling LL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Aug;16(2):137–50

Role of calmodulin-dependent phosphorylation of elongation factor 2 in the proliferation of rat glial cells. Bagaglio DM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1403–8

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinases in rat glioblastoma. Cheng EH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):615–21

Regulation of the MAP kinase cascade. Cobb MH, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(3):253–6 (36 ref.)

Dissecting the protein kinase C/MAP kinase signalling pathway of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Levin DE, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(3):229–39

Protein tyrosine phosphorylation during sea urchin fertilization: microtubule dynamics require tyrosine kinase activity. Wright SJ, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(2):122–35

Phosphorylation of phospholamban in aortic smooth muscle cells and heart by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Chen W, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):617–30

Interleukin-11 induces phosphatidic acid formation and activates MAP kinase in mouse 3T3-L1 cells. Siddiqui RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):247–59

Angiotensin II and other hypertrophic stimuli mediated by G protein-coupled receptors activate tyrosine kinase, mitogen-activated protein kinase, and 90-kD S6 kinase in cardiac myocytes. The critical role of Ca(2+)-dependent signaling. Sadoshima J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):1–15

Intercellular signaling. A kinase for cell-fate determination? Briscoe C, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):228–31 (36 ref.)

Signal transduction. Switching off MAP kinases. Clarke PR.
Curr Biol 1994 Jul 1;4(7):647–50

Alzheimer's disease-like phosphorylation of the microtubule-associated protein tau by glycogen synthase kinase-3 in transfected mammalian cells. Lovestone S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1077–86

Calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II is activated transiently in ethanol-stimulated mouse oocytes. Winston NJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):350–2

Microtubule and chromatin behavior follow MAP kinase activity but not MPF activity during meiosis in mouse oocytes. Verlhac MH, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr; 120(4):1017–25

ERK phosphorylation potentiates Elk-1-mediated ternary complex formation and transactivation. Gille H, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Mar 1;14(5):951–62

Involvement of the MAP kinase cascade in Xenopus mesoderm induction. Gotoh Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2491–8

Human calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinase I: cDNA cloning, domain structure and activation by phosphorylation at threonine-177 by calcium-calmodulin dependent protein kinase I kinase. Haribabu B, et al.
EMBO J 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3679–86

The proteolysis-dependent metaphase to anaphase transition: calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II mediates onset of anaphase in extracts prepared from unfertilized Xenopus eggs. Morin N, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4343–52

Requirement of MAP kinase for differentiation of fibroblasts to adipocytes, for insulin activation of p90 S6 kinase and for insulin or serum stimulation of DNA synthesis. Sale EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):674–84

Hormonal regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in bovine adrenocortical cells: cross-talk between phosphoinositides, adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and tyrosine kinase receptor pathways. Chabre O, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 Mar;136(3):956–64

Effects of epidermal growth factor on the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinases in monolayer cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Keel BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1197–204

Oxytocin stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in cultured human puerperal uterine myometrial cells. Ohmichi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2082–7

Serine 16 of oncoprotein 18 is a major cytosolic target for the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase-Gr. Marklund U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):53–60

Stimulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by thyrotropin in astrocytes. Tournier C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Feb 15;228(1):16–22

The role of protein kinase C in the regulation of extracellular signal-regulated kinase by the T cell antigen receptor. Izquierdo M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2462–8

Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin-induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39–46

Similar substrate recognition motifs for mammalian AMP-activated protein kinase, higher plant HMG-CoA reductase kinase-A, yeast SNF1, and mammalian calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Dale S, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):191–5

Interaction of phosphorylated elongation factor EF-2 with nucleotides and ribosomes. Dumont-Miscopein A, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):283–6

Stimulation of MAP kinase by v-raf transformation of fibroblasts fails to induce hyperphosphorylation of transfected tau. Latimer DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):42–6

Regulation of the MAP kinase cascade in PC12 cells: B-Raf activates MEK-1 (MAP kinase or ERK kinase) and is inhibited by cAMP. Peraldi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):290–6

ERK2/p42 MAP kinase stimulates both autonomous and SRF-dependent DNA binding by Elk-1. Sharrocks AD.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 10;368(1):77–80

Modulation of GSK-3-catalyzed phosphorylation of microtubule-associated protein tau by

non-proline-dependent protein kinases. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):4-8

Rapid Alzheimer-like phosphorylation of tau by the synergistic actions of non-proline-dependent protein kinases and GSK-3. Singh TJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):267-72

Group II phospholipase A2 activates mitogen-activated protein kinase in cultured rat mesangial cells. Sugiura T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):141-5

JNK2 contains a specificity-determining region responsible for efficient c-Jun binding and phosphorylation. Kallunki T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2996-3007

Elements of a single MAP kinase cascade in Saccharomyces cereviniae mediate two developmental programs in the same cell type: mating and invasive growth. Roberts RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2974-85

Differential activation of CREB by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases type II and type IV involves phosphorylation of a site that negatively regulates activity. Sun P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1; 8(21):2527-39

Activation of MAP kinase in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts by insulin-like growth factor-I. Hansson A, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):92-100

Roles of prostaglandin production and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in hepatocyte growth factor-mediated rat hepatocyte proliferation. Adachi T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1668-74

Association of p34cdc2 kinase and MAP kinase with microtubules during the meiotic maturation of Xenopus oocytes. Fellous A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):651-9

Endothelin stimulates mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in mesangial cells through ETA. Wang Y, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct;5(4):1074-80

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase phosphorylation of MAP kinase kinase: determination of phosphorylation sites by mass spectrometry and site-directed mutagenesis. Mansour SJ, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 116(2):304-14

Purification and characterization of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV kinase from rat brain. Okuno S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):923-30

Identification of phosphorylation sites on glial fibrillary acidic protein for cdc2 kinase and Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Tsujimura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):426-34

Interleukin-1 activates p54 mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase/stress-activated protein kinase by a pathway that is independent of p21ras, Raf-1, and MAP kinase kinase. Bird TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31836-44

Alpha 2-adrenergic stimulation promotes preadipocyte proliferation. Involvement of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Bouloumié A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30254-9

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation requires two signal inputs from the human anaphylatoxin C5a receptor. Buhl AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19828-32

Annexin IV inhibits calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-activated chloride conductance. A novel mechanism for ion channel regulation. Chan HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32464-8

Integrin-mediated cell adhesion activates mitogen-activated protein kinases. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26602-5

Interactive roles of Ras, insulin receptor substrate-1, and proteins with Src homology-2 domains in insulin signaling in Xenopus oocytes. Chuang LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27645-9

Evidence that the bradykinin-induced activation of phospholipase D and of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade involve different protein kinase C isoforms. Clark KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7097-103

Differential activation of protein kinase C isoforms by endothelin-1 and phenylephrine and subsequent stimulation of p42 and p44 mitogen-activated protein kinases in ventricular myocytes cultured from neonatal rat hearts. Clerk A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32848-57

How MAP kinases are regulated. Cobb MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14843-6 (60 ref.)

Transforming G protein-coupled receptors potently activate JNK (SAPK). Evidence for a divergence from the tyrosine kinase signaling pathway. Coso OA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5620-4

Identification of a major autophosphorylation site on postsynaptic density-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Dosemeci A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31330-3

Mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase is regulated by the MAP kinase phosphatase (MKP-1) in vascular smooth muscle cells. Effect of actinomycin D and antisense oligonucleotides. Duff JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7161-6

A secondary phosphorylation of CREB341 at Ser129 is required for the cAMP-mediated control of gene expression. A role for glycogen synthase kinase-3 in the control of gene expression. Fiol CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32187-93

Increased phosphorylation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its endogenous substrates in the induction of long-term potentiation. Fukunaga K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6119-24

Phosphorylation and activation of a bovine tracheal anion channel by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Fuller CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26642-50

Isolation and characterization of a novel dual specific phosphatase, HVH2, which selectively dephosphorylates the mitogen-activated protein kinase. Guan KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7197-203

Naturally occurring tyrosine kinase inserts block high affinity binding of phospholipase C gamma and Shc to TrkC and neurotrophin-3 signaling. Guiton M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20384-90

Transforming growth factor beta activation of p44mapk in proliferating cultures of epithelial cells. Hartsough MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7117-24

Distinct pathways of Gi- and Gq-mediated mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Hawes BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17148-53

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium pump in cardiac and slow twitch skeletal muscle but not fast twitch skeletal muscle undergoes phosphorylation by endogenous and exogenous Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Characterization of optimal conditions for calcium pump phosphorylation. Hawkins C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31198-206

Histamine antagonizes serotonin and growth factor-induced mitogen-activated protein kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle cells. Hershenson MB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19908-13

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by arachidonic acid in rat liver epithelial WB cells by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Hii CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4201-4

A requirement for Syk in the activation of the microtubule-associated protein kinase/phospholipase A2 pathway by Fc epsilon R1 is not shared by a G protein-coupled receptor. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10960-7

c-Jun N-terminal kinase but not mitogen-activated protein kinase is sensitive to cAMP inhibition in T lymphocytes. Hsueh YP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18094-8

Reduced activation of RAF-1 and MAP kinase by a fibroblast growth factor receptor mutant deficient in stimulation of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis. Huang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5065-72

Benzodiazepine peptidomimetic BZA-5B interrupts the MAP kinase activation pathway in H-Ras-transformed Rat-1 cells, but not in untransformed cells. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27705-14

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase is required for the mos-induced metaphase arrest. Kosako H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28354-8

Mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase inhibition does not block the stimulation of glucose utilization by insulin. Lazar DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20801-7

A microtubule-associated protein (MAP2) kinase restores microtubule motility in embryonic brain. López LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12511-7

G beta gamma subunits mediate mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by the tyrosine kinase insulin-like growth factor 1 receptor. Luttrell LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16495-8

Interaction of autophosphorylated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with neuronal cytoskeletal proteins. Characterization of binding to a 190-kDa postsynaptic density protein. McNeill RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10043-9

p53 is phosphorylated in vitro and in vivo by an ultraviolet radiation-induced protein kinase characteristic of the c-Jun kinase, JNK1. Milne DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5511-8

Activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by the erythropoietin receptor. Miura Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29962-9

Evidence for multiple activators for stress-activated protein kinase/c-Jun amino-terminal kinases. Existence of novel activators. Moriguchi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):12969-72

Matrix/integrin interaction activates the mitogen-activated protein kinase, p44erk-1 and p42erk-2. Morino N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):269-73

Mutational analysis of Ca(2+)-independent autophosphorylation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II. Mukherji S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14062-7

A neuroprotective compound, aurin tricarboxylic acid, stimulates the tyrosine phosphorylation cascade in PC12 cells. Okada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16464-9

v-Abl-mediated apoptotic suppression is associated with SHC phosphorylation without concomitant mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Owen-Lynch PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5956-62

Activation of Jun kinase/stress-activated protein kinase by GTPase-deficient mutants of G alpha 12 and G alpha 13. Prasad MV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18655-9

Pro-inflammatory cytokines and environmental stress cause p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by dual phosphorylation on tyrosine and threonine. Raingeaud J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7420-6

Phosphorylation and activation of Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV by Ca(2+)-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase Ia kinase. Phosphorylation of threonine 196 is essential for activation. Selbert MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17616-21

v-Crk modulation of growth factor-induced PC12 cell differentiation involves the Src homology 2 domain of v-Crk and sustained activation of the Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Teng KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20677-85

Raf-1 kinase activity is necessary and sufficient for gene expression changes but not sufficient for cellular morphology changes associated with cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Thorburn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30580-6

Characterization of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase cascade. Molecular cloning and expression of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase kinase. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19320-4

Activation mechanisms for Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase IV. Identification of a brain CaM-kinase IV kinase. Tokumitsu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28640-7

Identification of Ser38 as the site in cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase that is phosphorylated by Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Toyofuku T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26492-6

Growth hormone-promoted tyrosyl phosphorylation of SHC proteins and SHC association with Grb2. VanderKuur J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7587-93

Regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation by protein kinases A and C in a cell-free system. VanRenterghem B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24666-72

Signaling functions of L-selectin. Enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15403-11

Phosphorylation and activation of the ATP-Mg-dependent protein phosphatase by the mitogen-activated protein kinase. Wang QM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18352-8

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase is not sufficient for the hormonal stimulation of glucose uptake, lipogenesis, or glycogen synthesis in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Wiese RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3442-6

An incomplete program of cellular tyrosine phosphorylations induced by kinase-defective epidermal growth factor receptors. Wright JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):12085-93

Molecular characterization of Ste20p, a potential mitogen-activated protein or extracellular signal-regulated kinase kinase (MEK) kinase kinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wu C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):15984-92

Sphingosine 1-phosphate rapidly activates the mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway by a G protein-dependent mechanism. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11484-8

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate can convert epidermal growth factor into a differentiating factor in neuronal cells. Yao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20748-53

Dissociation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activation from the oxidative burst in differentiated HL-60 cells and human neutrophils. Yu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15719-24

Altered expression of protein-tyrosine phosphatase 2C in 293 cells affects protein tyrosine phosphorylation and mitogen-activated protein kinase activation. Zhao Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11765-9

Components of a new human protein kinase signal transduction pathway. Zhou G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12665-9

Progesterone but not ras requires MPF for in vivo activation of MAPK and S6 KII: MAPK is an essential conexion point of both signaling pathways. Carnero A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):465-76

MAPKAP kinase 2 is activated by heat shock and TNF-alpha: in vivo phosphorylation of small heat shock protein results from stimulation of the MAP kinase cascade. Engel K, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):321-30

Generation of phosphorylcholine as an essential event in the activation of Raf-1 and MAP-kinases in growth factors-induced mitogenic stimulation. Jiménez B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):141-9

Tumor promoter phorbol ester reversibly modulates tyrosine dephosphorylation/inactivation of protein kinase FA/GSK-3 alpha in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):550-8

Epidermal growth factor receptor-mediated cell motility: phospholipase C activity is required, but mitogen-activated protein kinase activity is not sufficient for induced cell movement. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):847-57

Cell cycle reentry of mammalian fibroblasts is accompanied by the sustained activation of p44mapk and p42mapk isoforms in the G1 phase and their inactivation at the G1/S transition. Meloche S. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):577-88

EGF-mediated phosphorylation of extracellular signal-regulated kinases in osteoblastic cells. Zhang W, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;162(3):348-58

Regulation and function of the MAP kinase cascade in Xenopus oocytes. Kosako H, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994; 18:115–9 (66 ref.)

Effect of cerebral ischemia on calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity and phosphorylation. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):450–61

Suppression of endothelin-1-induced mitogenic responses of human aortic smooth muscle cells by interleukin-1 beta. Fujitani Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2474–82

Linoleic acid and its metabolites, hydroperoxyoctadecadienoic acids, stimulate c-Fos, c-Jun, and c-Myc mRNA expression, mitogen-activated protein kinase activation, and growth in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Rao GN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):842–7

Immediate-early gene induction and MAP kinase activation during recovery from metabolic inhibition in cultured cardiac myocytes. Yao A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):69–77

Interleukin 1 alpha activates two forms of p54 alpha mitogen-activated protein kinase in rabbit liver. Kracht M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2017–25

The Fc gamma RI receptor signals through the activation of hck and MAP kinase. Durden DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4039–47

Nerve growth factor induces activation of MAP-kinase and p90rsk in human B lymphocytes. Franklin RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4965–72

Activation of MAP2-kinase in B lymphocytes by calcium ionophores. Franklin RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):4890–8

Activation of human monocytes via a non-neurokinin substance P receptor that is coupled to Gi protein, calcium, phospholipase D, MAP kinase, and IL-6 production. Kavelaars A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3691–9

Activation of serine/threonine protein kinases and early growth response 1 gene expression by tumor necrosis factor in human myeloid leukemia cells. Saleem A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4150–6

Activation of p42mapk/erk2 following engagement of tumor necrosis factor receptor CD120a (p55) in mouse macrophages. Winston BW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1525–33

Persistent translocation and inhibition of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the crude synaptosomal fraction of the vulnerable hippocampus following hypoglycemia. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1361–9

Persistent translocation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to synaptic junctions in the vulnerable hippocampal CA1 region following transient ischemia. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):277–84

Activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of 44-kDa mitogen-activated protein kinase (MAPK) induced by electroconvulsive shock in rat hippocampus. Kang UG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1979–82

Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II translocates in a hippocampal slice model of ischemia. Kolb SJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2147–56

Changes in the tyrosine phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in the rat hippocampus during and following severe hypoglycemia. Kurihara J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2346–8

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in cultured rat hippocampal neurons by stimulation of glutamate receptors. Kurino M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1282–9

Rapid translocation of cytosolic Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II into postsynaptic density after decapitation. Suzuki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1529–37

Activity of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II following ischemia: a comparison between CA1 and dentate gyrus in a hippocampal slice model. Westgate SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2217–24

Protein kinase FA/glycogen synthase kinase 3 alpha predominantly phosphorylates the in vivo sites of Ser502, Ser506, Ser603, and Ser666 in neurofilament. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1848–54

Protein kinase FA/glycogen synthase kinase-3 alpha after heparin potentiation phosphorylates tau on sites abnormally phosphorylated in Alzheimer's disease brain. Yang SD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1416–25

Excitotoxic activation of the NMDA receptor results in inhibition of calcium/calmodulin kinase II activity in cultured hippocampal neurons. Churn SB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3200–14

Phosphorylation of rabphilin-3A by Ca2+/calmodulin- and cAMP-dependent protein kinases in vitro. Fykse EM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2385–95

The human mu opioid receptor: modulation of functional desensitization by calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Mestek A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2396–406

Extracellular signal-regulated protein kinases (ERKs) and ERK kinase (MEK) in brain: regional distribution and regulation by chronic morphine. Ortiz J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1285–97

Depolarization-induced neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells requires permissive, low level NGF receptor stimulation and activation of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Solem M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5966–75

Interleukin (IL)-6 signaling leads to phosphorylation of the small heat shock protein (Hsp)27 through activation of the MAP kinase and MAPKAP kinase 2 pathway in monocytes and monocytic leukemia cells. Belka C, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Feb;9(2):288–94

Measuring activation of kinases in mitogen-activated protein kinase regulatory network. Gardner AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:258–70

Integrin-dependent activation of MAP kinase: a link to shape-dependent cell proliferation. Zhu X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):273–82

The MAP kinase cascade. Discovery of a new signal transduction pathway. Ahn NG. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:201–9 (110 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of the membrane-associated Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase on Ca(2+)-ATPase function in cardiac and slow-twitch skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Hawkins C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):131–8

The phosphorylation of stathmin by MAP kinase. Leighton IA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:151–6

On the importance of protein phosphorylation in cell cycle control. Maller JL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:267–81 (124 ref.)

Networking with mitogen-activated protein kinases. Pelech SL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:157–69 (136 ref.)

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: role in learning and memory. Soderling TR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:93–101 (60 ref.)

Ras-dependent and -independent pathways target the mitogen-activated protein kinase network in macrophages. Büscher D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):466–75

The mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade is activated by B-Raf in response to nerve growth factor through interaction with p21ras. Jaiswal RK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6944–53

Dbl and Vav mediate transformation via mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways that are distinct from those activated by oncogenic Ras. Khosravi-Far R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6848–57

c-Jun N-terminal phosphorylation correlates with activation of the JNK subgroup but not the ERK subgroup of mitogen-activated protein kinases. Minden A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6683–8

Calcium activates serum response factor-dependent transcription by a Ras- and Elk-1-independent mechanism that involves a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase. Miranti CK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3672–84

A role for mitogen-activated protein kinase in mediating activation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit promoter by gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Roberson MS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3531–9

Signal transduction by tumor necrosis factor mediated by JNK protein kinases. Sluss HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8376–84

B-Raf-dependent regulation of the MEK-1/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway in PC12 cells and regulation by cyclic AMP. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6522–30

Mitogen-activated protein kinase activation is insufficient for growth factor receptor-mediated PC12 cell differentiation. Vaillancourt RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3644–53

Protein synthesis inhibitors reveal differential regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase and stress-activated protein kinase pathways that converge on Elk-1. Zinck R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4930–8

Correlation of activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with catecholamine secretion and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tsutsui M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1041–7

Occurrence and activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and its endogenous substrates in bovine adrenal medullary cells. Yanagihara N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):423–30

A protein kinase involved in the regulation of inflammatory cytokine biosynthesis. Lee JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):739–46

Acrylamide increases in vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins. Reagan KE, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):133–43

The alpha-Ca2+/calmodulin kinase II: a bidirectional modulator of presynaptic plasticity. Chapman PF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):591–7

Neostriatal mosaic and type II Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase: an immunohistochemical study on the adult rat striatum. Goto S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23; 173(1–2):177–80

Reconstitution of signal transduction from the membrane to the nucleus in a baculovirus expression system: activation of Raf-1 leads to hypermodification of c-jun and c-fos via multiple pathways. Agarwal S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):427–38

NDF/heregulin activates MAP kinase and p70/p85 S6 kinase during proliferation or differentiation of mammary epithelial cells. Marte BM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5; 10(1):167–75

The MAP kinase phosphorylation site of TAL1 occurs within a transcriptional activation domain. Wadman IA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3713–6

Hepatitis B virus HBx protein activates Ras-GTP complex formation and establishes a Ras, Raf, MAP kinase signaling cascade. Benn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10350–4

Differential activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase in response to basic fibroblast growth factor in skeletal muscle cells. Campbell JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):870–4

6-Hydroxydopamine lesions of rat substantia nigra up-regulate dopamine-induced phosphorylation of the cAMP-response element-binding protein in striatal neurons. Cole DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9631–5

Activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by vascular endothelial growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor in capillary endothelial cells is inhibited by the antiangiogenic factor 16-kDa N-terminal fragment of prolactin. D'Angelo G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6374–8

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II and potassium channel subunit eag similarly affect plasticity in Drosophila. Griffith LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10044–8

Tpl-2 acts in concert with Ras and Raf-1 to activate mitogen-activated protein kinase. Patriotis C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9755–9

Ethanol enhances growth factor activation of mitogen-activated protein kinases by a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Roivainen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1891–5

Phosphorylation of the human leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) receptor by mitogen-activated protein kinase and the regulation of LIF receptor function by heterologous receptor activation. Schiemann WP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5361–5

Dual regulation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase II activity by membrane voltage and by calcium influx. Xiao RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27; 91(20):9659–63

MEKK1 phosphorylates MEK1 and MEK2 but does not cause activation of mitogen-activated protein kinase. Xu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6808–12

Identification of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II regulatory phosphorylation site in non-N-methyl-D-aspartate glutamate receptors. Yakel JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1376–80

Independent human MAP-kinase signal transduction pathways defined by MEK and MKK isoforms [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):17] Dérijard B, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):682–5

Transcription factor ATF2 regulation by the JNK signal transduction pathway. Gupta S, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):389–93

Identification of a dual specificity kinase that activates the Jun kinases and p38-Mpk2. Lin A, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):286–90

Differential activation of ERK and JNK mitogen-activated protein kinases by Raf-1 and MEKK. Minden A, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1719–23

Potentiated transmission and prevention of further LTP by increased CaMKII activity in postsynaptic hippocampal slice neurons. Pettit DL, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16; 266(5192):1881–5

Integration of MAP kinase signal transduction pathways at the serum response element. Whitmarsh AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):403–7

Haloperidol-induced morphological alterations are associated with changes in calcium/calmodulin kinase II activity and glutamate immunoreactivity. Meshul CK, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Nov;18(3):205–17

Immunochemical localization of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase I. Picciotto MR, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):75–84

The CaM kinase II hypothesis for the storage of synaptic memory. Lisman J. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 17(10):406–12 (74 ref.)

[MAP kinase module: role in the control of cell proliferation] Brunet A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):43–57 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro calcium and calmodulin-dependent kinase-mediated phosphorylation of rat brain and spinal cord neurofilament proteins is increased by glycidamide administration. Reagan KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):12–20

Induction of Xenopus oocyte meiotic maturation by MAP kinase. Haccard O, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):677–82

PHYSIOLOGY

CaMKII is responsible for activity-dependent acceleration of relaxation in rat ventricular myocytes. Bassani RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H703–12

Role of Ca2+/CaMK II in Ca(2+)-induced K+ channel inhibition in rat CCD principal cell. Kubokawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F211–9

The membrane immunoglobulin receptor utilizes a Shc/Grb2/hSOS complex for activation of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade in a B-cell line. Kumar G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):215–23

CALMODULIN-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

Characterization of a winged bean (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus) protein kinase with calmodulin-like domain: regulation by autophosphorylation. Saha P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):205–10

Ca2+ is involved through type II calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in cyclin degradation and exit from metaphase. Lorca T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):325–32 (68 ref.)

Involvement of a Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II-associated mechanism in the induction of an outward potassium current by quisqualate. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):336–40

CD30 ligand signal transduction involves activation of a tyrosine kinase and of mitogen-activated protein kinase in a Hodgkin's lymphoma cell line. Wendtner CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4157–61

Impairment of spatial but not contextual memory in CaMKII mutant mice with a selective loss of hippocampal LTP in the range of the theta frequency. Bach ME, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):905–15

CaMKII regulates the frequency-response function of hippocampal synapses for the production of both LTD and LTP. Mayford M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 16;81(6):891–904

A MAP kinase-dependent spindle assembly checkpoint in Xenopus egg extracts. Minshull J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):475–86

Multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase mediates Ca(2+)-induced enhancement of the L-type Ca2+ current in rabbit ventricular myocytes. Anderson ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):854–61

Role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in the regulation of vascular smooth muscle cell migration. Pauly RR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1107–15

The role of calcium-calmodulin kinase II in three forms of synaptic plasticity. Stevens CF, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):687–93

EGF triggers neuronal differentiation of PC12 cells that overexpress the EGF receptor. Traverse S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):694–701

Role of MAP kinase in mesoderm induction and axial patterning during Xenopus development. LaBonne C, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1475–86

Requirement of MAP kinase for differentiation of fibroblasts to adipocytes, for insulin activation of p90 S6 kinase and for insulin or serum stimulation of DNA synthesis. Sale EM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):674–84

Does mitogen-activated-protein kinase have a role in insulin action? The cases for and against. Denton RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):597–611 (216 ref.)

Raf-1 and ERK2 kinases are required for phorbol 12,13-dibutyrate-stimulated proliferation of rat lymphoblasts. ERK2 activation precedes Raf-1 hyperphosphorylation. Lisbona C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2746–54

The transmembrane signalling. Tuháčková Z. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):53–78 (230 ref.)

Ras/MAP kinase-dependent and -independent signaling pathways target distinct ternary complex factors. Hipskind RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1803–16

SMK1, a developmentally regulated MAP kinase, is required for spore wall assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Krisak L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2151–61

The regulation of AP-1 activity by mitogen-activated protein kinases. Karin M. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16483–6 (54 ref.)

Yeast homolog of mammalian mitogen-activated protein kinase, FUS3/DAC2 kinase, is required both for cell fusion and for G1 arrest of the cell cycle and morphological changes by the cdc37 mutation. Fujimura HA. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2617–22

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II downregulates both calcineurin and protein kinase C-mediated pathways for cytokine gene transcription in human T cells. Hama N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1; 181(3):1217–22

Activation of Raf-1 and mitogen-activated protein kinase in murine macrophages partially mimics lipopolysaccharide-induced signaling events. Hambleton J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):147–54

The intracellular signal transduction mechanism of interleukin 5 in eosinophils: the involvement of lyn tyrosine kinase and the Ras-Raf-1-MEK-microtubule-associated protein kinase pathway. Pazdrak K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1827–34

Signaling pathways mediated by the mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinase kinase/MAP kinase cascade. Matsuda S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):548–53

Alpha subunit of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase enhances excitatory amino acid and synaptic responses of rat spinal dorsal horn neurons. Kolaj M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2525–31

Role of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II in gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in in vitro perfused rabbit ovaries. Kugu K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar; 103(2):273–8

Insulin and cyclic adenosine monophosphate increase prolactin gene expression through different response pathways. Jacob KK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 1;109(2):175–81

Glycogen synthase kinase-3 and dorsoventral patterning in Xenopus embryos [published erratum appears in Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):253] He X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):617–22

A role for calcium/calmodulin kinase(s) in the regulation of GABA exocytosis. Sitges M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):245–52

Postsynaptic injection of CA2+/CaM induces synaptic potentiation requiring CaMKII and PKC activity. Wang JH, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):443–52

Stress-activated protein kinases bind directly to the delta domain of c-Jun in resting cells: implications for repression of c-Jun function. Dai T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2; 10(5):849–55

Induction of neurite outgrowth by MAP kinase in PC12 cells. Fukuda M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):239–44

Differential regulation of the activity of the 42 kD mitogen activated protein kinase (p42mapk) during enterocyte differentiation in vivo. Mamajiwalla SN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):377–86

Role of glycogen synthase kinase 3 beta as a negative regulator of dorsoventral axis formation in Xenopus embryos. Dominguez I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8498–502

Gene targeting: a new approach for the analysis of mammalian memory and learning. Tonegawa S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;390:5–18 (0 ref.)

Deciphering the MAP kinase pathway. L'Allemain G. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(3):291–334 (230 ref.)

The MAP kinase cascade. Campbell JS, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:131–59 (167 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on mouse alveolar macrophage tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in vitro: involvement of protein kinase C and Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent kinase. Higashimoto Y, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):89–94

Abnormal fear response and aggressive behavior in mutant mice deficient for alpha-calcium-calmodulin kinase II [see comments] Chen C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14; 266(5183):291–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):437.

The mitogen-activated protein kinases, ERK1 and ERK2. Cobb MH, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):261–8 (58 ref.)

Calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Nairn AC, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Aug;5(4):295–303 (55 ref.)

Regulation and functions of the glycogen synthase kinase-3 subfamily. Woodgett JR. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):269–75 (49 ref.)

Glycogen synthase kinase and Dictyostelium development: old pathways pointing in new directions? Insall R. **Trends Genet** 1995 Feb;11(2):37–9 (17 ref.)

Positioning of cell growth and division after osmotic stress requires a MAP kinase pathway. Brewster JL, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):425–39

[Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II: structure and function] Yamauchi T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct; 66(10):1304–18 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation stimulates a Grb2-mediated association of the stress-activated protein kinase with phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Kharbanda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18871–4

CALORIC INTAKE

Effects of differences in dietary fat on growth, energy and nutrient intake from infancy to eight years of age. Boulton TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):146–50

High-calorie, rice-derived, short-chain, glucose polymer-based oral rehydration solution in acute watery diarrhea. Lebenthal E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):165–72

Effect of severe energy restriction and refeeding on thyroid hormones in bulls. Janan J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):173–7

The influence of the dietary balance between energy and protein on milk urea concentration. Experimental trials assessed by two different protein evaluation systems. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):193–205

Food intake and physical activity: a comparison of three measures of dieting. French SA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):401–9

Putting restrained and unrestrained nondieters on short-term diets: effects on eating. Lowe MR. **Addict Behav** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):349–56

The temporal relationships of synthesis and phosphorylation in stress proteins 70 and 90 in aged caloric restricted rats exposed to bleomycin. Pipkin JL, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Apr;6(2):121–31

Relationships between macronutrient intake, handicaps, and cognitive impairments in free living elderly people. Pradignac A, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb;7(1):67–74

Dietary intakes of participants in the IditaSport Human Powered Ultra-marathon. Case S, et al. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan-Mar;37(1):20–4

Energy intakes are higher during the luteal phase of ovulatory menstrual cycles. Barr SI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):39–43

Energy balance in female distance runners. Beidleman BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):303–11

Interaction of acute changes in exercise energy expenditure and energy intake on resting metabolic rate. Bullough RC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):473–81

Underestimation of energy intake by 3-d records compared with energy intake to maintain body weight in 269 nonobese adults. de Vries JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):855–60

Influence of degree of obesity on loss of fat-free mass during very-low-energy diets. Donnelly JE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):874–8

Proportion of energy intake from fat and subsequent weight change in the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Kant AK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):11–7

Very-low-energy diets alter the counterregulatory response to falling plasma glucose concentrations. Marsoobian V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):373–8

Effect of the menstrual cycle on energy and nutrient intake. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):895–9

Resting metabolic rate and thermic effect of a meal in the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle in well-nourished Indian women. Piers LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):296–302

Changes in energy expenditure, anthropometry, and energy intake during the course of pregnancy and lactation in well-nourished Indian women. Piers LS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):501–13

Effects of energy restriction and exercise on skeletal muscle and adipose tissue in women as measured by magnetic resonance imaging. Ross R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1179–85

Spouse support and long-term adherence to lipid-lowering diets. Bovbjerg VE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):451–60

Re: "Dietary fat intake and carotid artery wall thickness: the Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study" [letter; comment] Lanham RJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 1;141(1):84. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 May 15;139(10):979–89.

Re: "Can energy adjustment separate the effects of energy from those of specific macronutrients?" [letter; comment] Witte JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):225–6 . Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Nov 1;140(9):848–55.

Dietary intake of energy and animal foods and endometrial cancer incidence. The Iowa women's health study. Zheng W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):388–94

Year-long weight loss treatment for obese patients with type II diabetes: does including an intermittent very-low-calorie diet improve outcome? Wing RR, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):354–62

Effect of caloric content and composition of a liquid meal on gastric emptying in the rat. Maerz LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1163–7

Metabolic interactions between surplus dietary energy intake and cigarette smoking or its cessation. Neese RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1023–34

Decreased triglyceride levels with low calorie diet and increased renal excretion of uric acid in hyperuricaemic-hyperlipidaemic patients [letter] Tinahones FJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):609–10

The evaluation of food products as consequence of product applications. Barzilay J, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun;22(3):275–6

Accommodation of particular foods or beverages into spontaneously ingested evening meals. de Castro JM. **Appetite** 1994 Aug;23(1):57–66

Effect of meal macronutrient and energy content on human performance. Kelly TH, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Oct; 23(2):97–111

Relations between parental mealtime practices and children's food intake. Koivisto UK, et al. **Appetite** 1994 Jun; 22(3):245–57

Morbidity from excessive intake of high energy fluids: the 'squash drinking syndrome'. Hourihane JO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):141–3

Is water out of vogue? A survey of the drinking habits of 2–7 year olds. Petter LP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb; 72(2):137–40

Caloric requirements of a spastic immobile cerebral palsy patient: a case report. Taylor SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):281–3

The implications of underreporting in dietary studies. Smith WT, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):311–4

Recommendations on nutrient and energy intake in the UK. Durnin J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):185–6

Recommendations on nutrient and energy intake. Introductory remarks. Elmadfa I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994; (51):178–9

Food consumption in Belgium. Reginster-Haneuse G, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):108–12

Twenty-four-hour food intake in patients with anorexia nervosa and in healthy control subjects. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 15;36(10):696–702

Ovarian follicular development in prepubertal heifers is influenced by level of dietary energy intake. Bergfeld EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1051–7

Adjusting for time trends when estimating the relationship between dietary intake obtained from a food frequency questionnaire and true average intake. Landin R, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):169–81

Diet and cancer [letter; comment] Walker AR. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1439. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1610–4.

Food intake in a west African village. Estimation of food intake from a shared bowl. Hudson GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):551–69

Analysis of cyclic feed intake in rats fed on a zinc-deficient

diet and the level of dihydropyrimidinase (EC 3.5.2.2). Tamaki N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):711–22

Energy intake, physical activity and body weight: a simulation model. Westerterp KR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar;73(3):337–47

Modulation of aberrant crypt foci by dietary fat and caloric restriction: the effects of delayed intervention. Lasko CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb; 4(1):49–55

Effect of dietary restriction on partial hepatectomy–induced liver regeneration of aged F344 rats. Chou MW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):191–7

Calorie intake during mammary development influences cancer risk: lasting inhibition of C3H/HeOu mammary tumorigenesis by peripubertal calorie restriction. Engelman RW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5724–30

Consumption of reduced–energy/low–fat diet or constant–energy/high–fat diet during mezerein treatment inhibited mouse skin tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2341–5

The enhancing effect of fasting/refeeding on the growth of nodules selectable by the resistant hepatocyte model in rat liver. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1865–9

The food and meal pattern in the urban African population of the Cape Peninsula, South Africa: the BRISK Study. Bourne LT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Jun;40(6):140–8

Decoding the modification of diet in renal disease study. Dennis VW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):254–7

Energy intake, dental caries and periodontal disease in 11–year–old black children in two regions of Southern Africa: KwaZulu and Namibia. Mackeown JM, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;23(3):182–6

Effect of oral sensorimotor treatment on measures of growth, eating efficiency and aspiration in the dysphagic child with cerebral palsy. Gisel EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):528–43

Is caloric restriction effective in preventing diabetes mellitus in the Otsuka Long Evans Tokushima fatty rat, a model of spontaneous non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus? Okauchi N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Feb; 27(2):97–106

Caloric restriction in obese pre–diabetic rats prevents beta–cell depletion, loss of beta–cell GLUT 2 and glucose incompetence. Ohneda M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Feb; 38(2):173–9

Influence of weight reduction on platelet volume: different effects of a hypocaloric diet and a very low calorie diet. Toplak H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;24(11):778–80

Supplementation with flaxseed oil versus sunflowerseed oil in healthy young men consuming a low fat diet: effects on platelet composition and function. Allman MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):169–78

Seasonal variations in vitamins A, C, riboflavin and folate intakes and status of pregnant and lactating women in a rural Gambian community: some possible implications. Bates CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):660–8 (43 ref.)

Total body nitrogen in children with chronic renal failure and short stature. Baur LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):433–41

Body mass index: its relationship with food consumption and socioeconomic variables in Brazil. de Vasconcellos MT. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S115–23

The 24–hour recall for Senegalese weanlings: a validation exercise. Dop MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep; 48(9):643–53

Psyllium husk fibre supplementation to soybean and coconut oil diets of humans: effect on fat digestibility and faecal fatty acid excretion. Ganji V, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):595–7

Dietary calcium intake in postmenopausal Chinese women. Haines CJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):591–4

Diet and vitamin D status among pregnant Pakistani women in Oslo. Henriksen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar; 49(3):211–8

Assessment of a modified household food weighing method in a study of bone health in China. Hu JF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):442–52

Exercise–induced suppression of appetite: effects on food intake and implications for energy balance. King NA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):715–24 (20 ref.)

Validation of the food frequency questionnaire with the 4–day record method and analysis of 24–h urinary nitrogen. Rothenberg E. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):725–35

Is dietary underreporting macronutrient specific? [letter] Rutishauser IH. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):219–20

Body mass index: its relationship to basal metabolic rates and energy requirements. Shetty PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;48 Suppl 3:S28–37; discussion S37–8 (39 ref.)

Sources of energy from meals versus snacks in 220 people in four age groups. Summerbell CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;49(1):33–41

Nutrient intakes of women who are breastfeeding. Todd JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):567–74

Riboflavin status of the elderly: dietary intake and FAD–stimulating effect on erythrocyte glutathione reductase coefficients. Toh SY, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):654–9

The effects of endurance exercise with and without a reduction of energy intake on fat–free mass and the composition of fat–free mass in obese women. Van Loan MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):408–15

Growth hormone administration in addition to a very low calorie diet and an exercise program in obese subjects. Drent ML, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):565–72

Postprandial mesenteric blood flow in humans: relationship to endogenous gastrointestinal hormone secretion and energy content of food. Parker DR, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):435–40

Caloric restriction: conservation of cellular replicative capacity in vitro accompanies life–span extension in mice. Pendergrass WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):309–16

Caloric restriction: conservation of in vivo cellular replicative capacity accompanies life–span extension in mice. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):317–23

Body mass index. A measure of chronic energy deficiency in adults. Shetty PS, et al. **FAO Food Nutr Pap** 1994;56:1–57 (94 ref.)

Lipid disorders: tailoring diet and drug therapy for individual needs. Gamble CL. **Geriatrics** 1994 Nov;49(11):52, 55–8 (8 ref.)

Relation between gastric emptying rate and energy intake in children compared with adults. Maes BD, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):183–8

Dietary patterns and selected anthropometric indices in reproductive age women of a slum in urban: Kurnool. Murty KV, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):99–102

Nutritional status of children in Kerala. Rajasree S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):651–5

Nutritional status of tribal preschool children in three ecological zones of Madhya Pradesh. Rao DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):635–40

Detection of underestimated energy intake in young adults. Haraldsdóttir J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):577–82

Self–administered food frequency questionnaire: the effect of different designs on food and nutrient intake estimates. Wolk A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):570–6

The effects of aspartame versus sucrose on motivational ratings, taste preferences, and energy intakes in obese and lean women. Drewnowski A, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):570–8

Factors influencing energy intake of rats fed either a high–fat or a fat mimetic diet. Harris RB. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):632–40

A randomized trial of counseling for fat restriction versus calorie restriction in the treatment of obesity. Jeffery RW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb;19(2):132–7

Effects of moderate energy restriction on physical performance and substrate utilization in non–obese men. Velthuis–te Wierik EJ, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov; 15(8):478–84

Lowering effects of a preparation containing fibres and lactulose on glucose and insulin levels in obesity. Bianchi GP, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):174–8

Dietary calcium intake in 18–year–old women: comparison with recommended daily intake and dietary energy intake. Portsmouth K, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1073–8

Sources of energy and six nutrients in diets of low–income Hispanic–American women and their children: quantitative data from HHANES, 1982–1984. Block G, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):195–208

Stages of change for reducing dietary fat to 30% of energy or less [see comments] Greene GW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1105–10; quiz 1111–2. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Apr;95(4):412, 416.

Taking the fat out of school lunch programs [letter] Hurley JS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):644, 646

Oral supplementation with a high–fat, high–energy product improves nutritional status and alters serum lipids in patients with cystic fibrosis. Rettammel AL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):454–9

Food energy remains constant with increasing alcohol intake. Rose D, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):698–700

Nutrient intake of nursing–home residents receiving pureed foods or a regular diet. Johnson RM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Apr;43(4):344–8

Digestible lysine requirement of gilts with high genetic potential for lean gain, in relation to the level of energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1744–53

Effects of dietary energy intake by gilts and heat stress from days 3 to 24 or 30 after mating on embryo survival and nitrogen and energy balance. Liao CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2369–77

The effect of energy and protein intakes on boar libido, semen characteristics, and plasma hormone concentrations. Louis GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2051–60

Dietary energy restriction–mediated growth and mammary development in rats. Park CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2319–24

Predicting net energy and protein requirements for growth of implanted and nonimplanted heifers and steers and nonimplanted bulls varying in body size. Tylutki TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1806–13

A comparison of calculated energy requirements to measured resting energy expenditure in HIV–1–infected subjects. Anderson R, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):30–4

Effects of caloric or protein restriction on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in children and adults. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):443–9

A comparison of two methods to ascertain dietary intake: the CARDIA Study [see comments] Slattery ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;47(7):701–11. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1994 Jul;47(7):713–4; discussion 715–7.

Who underreports dietary intake in a dietary recall? Evidence from the Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Klesges RC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):438–44

Hepatotoxicity related to total parenteral nutrition: comparison of low–lipid and lipid–supplemented solutions. Craig RM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):111–3 (10 ref.)

Mammary and renal excretion of purine metabolites in relation to energy intake and milk yield in dairy cows. Giesecke D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2376–81

Effect of prepartum and postpartum dietary energy on growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):172–80

The effect of dietary energy concentration on calf performance. Kuehn CS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2621–9

Evaluation of a new high protein variety of soybeans as a source of protein and energy for dairy cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2605–13

Effect of dietary energy restriction on the expression of insulin–like growth factor–I in liver and corpus luteum of heifers. Vandehaar MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):832–41

A 54–month evaluation of a popular very low calorie diet program. Walsh MF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Sep; 41(3):231–6

Long–term dietary restriction in older–aged rhesus monkeys: effects on insulin resistance. Bodkin NL, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B142–7

Food intake and mortality in the frail elderly. Frisoni GB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul;50(4):M203–10

Temporal pattern of food intake not a factor in the retardation of aging processes by dietary restriction. Masoro EJ, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan; 50A(1):B48–53

Source of dietary carbohydrate affects life span of Fischer 344 rats independent of caloric restriction. Murtagh–Mark CM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May; 50(3):B148–54

Effects of aging and caloric restriction on extracellular matrix biosynthesis in a model of injury repair in rats. Reiser K, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B40–7

A unifying hypothesis to explain the retardation of aging and tumorigenesis by caloric restriction. Warner HR, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 May;50(3):B107–9

Interruption of enteral feedings in head injured patients. Stechmiller J, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):224–9

Amino acid composition of growing pigs is affected by protein and energy intake. Bikker P, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1961–9

Energy requirements of adult female beagles. Finke MD. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2604S–2608S

Energy restriction prevents and reverses immune thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP) and increases life span of ITP–prone (NZW x BXSB) F1 mice. Mizutani H, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):2016–23

Maintenance energy requirement of five popular species of ornamental fish. Pannevis MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2616S–2618S

Estimation of energy requirements in persons with severe central nervous system impairment. Bandini LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):828–32

Influence of energy substrates on respiratory gas exchange during conventional mechanical ventilation of preterm infants. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):619–24

Relations between nutrient intake and serum lipid and apolipoprotein levels. Gonzalez–Requejo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):53–7

Fat and cholesterol in the diet of infants and young children: implications for growth, development, and long–term health. Hardy SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S69–77 (77 ref.)

Relation of activity levels to body fat in infants 6 to 12 months of age. Li R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):353–7

The influence of dietary restriction on the metabolism of theophylline and antipyrine in the ageing female BN/BiRij rat. Groen K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):143–7

Characteristic relation between dietary metabolizable energy content and digestible energy content in laboratory cats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):23–8

Validity of NRC method for estimating metabolizable energy value of laboratory dry canine diets. Ohshima S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):37–41

Antipyrine clearance in surgical patients maintained on hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition. Jorquera F, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):544–8

Influence of meal energy on gastric emptying in healthy Chinese. Lin WY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 10(12):665–8

Ethoxyresorufin and pentoxyresorufin O–dealkylation by hepatic microsomes from female Fischer 344 rats: effects of age and diet. Alterman MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):1–11

Dietary calorie restriction in the Emory mouse: effects on lifespan, eye lens cataract prevalence and progression, levels of ascorbate, glutathione, glucose, and

glycohemoglobin, tail collagen breaktime, DNA and RNA oxidation, skin integrity, fecundity, and cancer. Taylor A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 31;79(1):33–57

Daily energy expenditure in male endurance athletes with differing energy intakes. Thompson JL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Mar;27(3):347–54

High-calorie total parenteral nutrition reduces hepatic insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA and alters serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1, -3, -5, and -6 in the rat. Ney DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):152–60

Limitations in the assessment of dietary energy intake by self-report. Schoeller DA. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2 Suppl 2):18–22 (30 ref.)

Effects of dietary restriction on induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) and replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) in rat liver. Asakura S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct; 322(4):257–64

Energy expenditure and wasting in human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Macallan DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):83–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 13;333(2):123–4.

Moderate caloric restriction alters the subcellular distribution of somatostatin mRNA and increases growth hormone pulse amplitude in aged animals. Sonntag WE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):601–4

What is optimal nutritional support? DeBiasse MA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):122–30 (42 ref.)

How should we monitor nutritional support: structure or function? Jeejeebhoy KN. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):131–8 (45 ref.)

Nutrient support of the healing wound. Meyer NA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):202–14 (167 ref.)

Is total parenteral nutrition immunosuppressive? Pomposelli JJ, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):224–9 (34 ref.)

Permissive underfeeding. Zaloga GP, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):257–63 (53 ref.)

Hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition [letter; comment] Faintuch J. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):54–5. Comment on: Nutr Hosp 1994 May-Jun;9(3):139–54. **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of calorie restriction and omega-3 fatty acids on autoimmunity and aging. Fernandes G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr; 53(4 Pt 2):S72–7; discussion S77–9 (25 ref.)

Immunogerontologic outcomes of dietary restriction started in adulthood. Weindruch R. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Apr;53(4 Pt 2):S66–70; discussion S70–1 (14 ref.)

From very-low-energy diets to fasting and back [comment] Bray GA. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):207–9. Comment on: Obes Res 1995 Mar;3(2):210–4.

Evaluation of a mathematical model for predicting the relationship between protein and energy intakes of low-birth-weight infants and the rate and composition of weight gain. Kashyap S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):704–12

Parents' and children's adiposity and eating style. Johnson SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):653–61

A longitudinal analysis of accelerated weight gain in preschool children [see comments] Kleiges RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):126–30. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):131–2.

Obesity: a game of inches [comment] Leibel RL. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):131–2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 Jan;95(1):126–30.

Eating in preschool children with cystic fibrosis and healthy peers: behavioral analysis. Stark LJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):210–5

Reliability of the sensory responder classification to learned flavor cues: a test-retest study. Tepper BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):819–24

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 1. Males. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):247–60

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 2. Females. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):261–70

The effect of dietary manipulations of energy, protein, and fat during the growing and laying periods on early egg weight and egg components. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):50–61

Selection for high eight-week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under high-protein and high-energy diets. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):593–600

Family resemblance in energy, fat, and cholesterol intake: a study among three generations of women. Stafleu A, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):474–80

Chronic energy restriction versus energy cycling and mammary tumor promotion. Harris SR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jul;209(3):231–6

Dietary restriction modulates the norepinephrine content and uptake of the heart and cardiac synaptosomes. Kim SW, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;207(1):43–7

Maintenance of weight loss after a very-low-calorie diet involving behavioral treatment. Snow JT, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Feb;76(1):82

Caloric restriction and aging as viewed from Biosphere 2. Walford RL, et al. **Receptor** 1995 Spring;5(1):29–33 (11 ref.)

The effect of caloric density of food on energy intake and body weight in tumor-bearing rats. Fridriksdottir N, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Aug;18(4):357–63

Effects of a simplified programme for dietary treatment of hyperlipdaemia in primary health care. Nydahl M, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):128–36

Effects of dietary intervention on serum lipids in factory workers. Thorsteinsson R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):93–9

Establishment of a microbiologically acceptable daily intake of antimicrobial drug residues. Nouws JF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):152–6

Dose-dependent induction of the microsomal monooxygenase system by phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene in the ad libitum and calorie-restricted female rat. Alterman MA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):17–26

[Energetic and/or nitrogen underfeeding in the dry cow. Effects on volatile fatty acids in the rumen, some plasma metabolites and hormones and urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine] Ndibualonji BB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):137–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Food preferences in obesity] Simon Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):259–61 **(Fre)**

[Nutrient intake in permanent night shift workers] Linseisen J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reduction modality of a dietary questionnaire] Corrao G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Caloric intake in parenteral nutrition of very low weight infants] Maggio L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 46(10):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormonal abnormalities were improved by weight loss using very low calorie diet in a patient with polycystic ovary syndrome] Okajima T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Energy requirements and nutrition in adolescents learning to become construction workers in the vocational schools] Igamberdyeva GO. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan-Feb;(1):17–8 **(Rus)**

[Factual nutritional status in workers of a machine-building factory] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar-Apr; (2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comprehensive hygienic evaluation of nutritional status in adolescents in the European North] Istomin AV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure and level of basic food intake in adult working population of the Altai region] Istomin AV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical and biological evaluation of new food products for children exposed to excessive radiation] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep-Oct;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Daily energy expenditures and energy requirements of pupils at general education schools in the Republic of Uzbekistan] Voronina NV. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov-Dec;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of patients after reconstructive and restorative surgery of the large intestine] Kovaleva IG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct;(10):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of pregnant women in Moscow and Ekaterinburg: requirements of basic nutrients] Baturin AK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium homeostasis and calcium-regulating hormones in young children with phenylketonuria] Bushueva TV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of nutrition, physical development and health status in schoolchildren of Moscow] Kondratéva II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan-Feb;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of diet therapy on the changes of vitamin C content in the blood and urine of patients with chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Novoderzhkina IuG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, metabolic and hormonal changes in patients with obesity on low-calorie diet therapy] Tereshchenko IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy balance and caloric profile in the elderly obese or in those with overweight compared to those of normal weight] Ortega RM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[European: the European project for the study of hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition in surgical patients] Culebras JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan-Mar;4(1):2–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypocaloric peripheral parenteral nutrition (letter; comment)] León Sanz M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 10(2):129 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment on: Nutr Hosp 1994 May-Jun;9(3):181–5. **(Spa)**

[Improvement in diurnal oral ingestion in the malnourished newborn infant induced by the administration of nocturnal enteral nutrition] Thompson-Chagoyán OC, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of dietary animal fats on hormone concentration in the blood of female pigs and their offspring] Snitynskyĭ VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;40(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Recombinant ob-gene product reduces food intake in fasted mice. Rentsch J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):131–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothesis: factors involved in the mechanisms regulating food intake affect alcohol consumption. Forsander OA. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):503–12 (75 ref.)

NMR investigation of the futile cycling of ethanol in chronic alcoholic rats. Jucker BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1377–85

Effects of dietary energy density and feeding frequency on total daily energy intakes of recovering malnourished children. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul; 62(1):13–8

Persistent lipolytic effect of exogenous growth hormone during caloric restriction. Snyder DK, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):129–34

Effects of energy intake on type 1 plasminogen activator inhibitor levels in glomeruli of lupus-prone B/W mice. Troyer DA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):111–20

Effect of a covert fat dilution on the spontaneous food intake by lean and obese subjects. Fricker J, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):121–37

Dephosphorylation of the phosphorylated elongation factor-2 in the livers of calorie-restricted and freely-fed rats during ageing. Riis B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):855–9

Anabolic effect of parathyroid hormone is not modified by supplementation with insulinlike growth factor I (IGF-I) or growth hormone in aged female rats fed an energy-restricted or ad libitum diet. Gunness M, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):199–207

Total energy expenditure and energy intake in the pre-school child: a comparison. Davies PS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul; 72(1):13–20

Rates of apoptosis and proliferation vary with caloric intake and may influence incidence of spontaneous hepatoma in C57BL/6 x C3H F1 mice. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5508–10

Weight gain and energy intake during pregnancy. Abrams B. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Sep;37(3):515–27 (24 ref.)

Calorie sources and recovery from central nervous system ischemia. Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1841–50

Physical performance and metabolic changes induced by combined prolonged exercise and different energy intakes in humans. Guezennec CY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 68(6):525–30

Energy expenditure in children aged 1.5 to 4.5 years: a comparison with current recommendations for energy intake. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 49(5):360–4

Effect of fat- and sucrose-containing foods on the size of eating episodes and energy intake in lean males: potential for causing overconsumption. Green SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48(8):547–55

Influence of meal composition on the postprandial response of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Kamat V, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):75–9

Caloric restriction and toxicity. Hart RW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):184–95

Acute effect of low-calorie and low-carbohydrate diet on serum triiodothyronine-response to glucose ingestion and its relation to glucose tolerance. Koh H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):470–3

Impact of a moderately energy-restricted diet on energy metabolism and body composition in non-obese men. Velthuis-te Wierik EJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 May;19(5):318–24

Analysis of nutritional intake in a cohort of homosexual men. Hogg RS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):162–7

Information about the fat content of preloads influences energy intake in healthy women. Shide DJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Sep;95(9):993–8

Blood urea and amino acid concentrations in pigs of two breed combinations as affected by energy intakes. Cai Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):145–50

Effects of feeding energy or protein supplements before or after calving on performance of spring-calving cows grazing native range. Marston TT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):657–64

Dietary protein and(or) energy restriction in mares: plasma growth hormone, IGF-I, prolactin, cortisol, and thyroid hormone responses to feeding, glucose, and epinephrine. Sticker LS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1424–32

The impact of ractopamine, energy intake, and dietary fat on finisher pig growth performance and carcass merit. Williams NH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3152–62

Influence of prepartum protein and energy concentrations for dairy goats during pregnancy and early lactation. Sahlu T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):378–87

Effects of dietary restriction on the change in aortic alpha 1-adrenoceptor mediated responses during aging in Fischer 344 rats. Gurdal H, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B67–71

Anti-tumor action of dietary restriction is lesion-dependent in male Fischer 344 rats. Higami Y, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):B72–7

Hyperadrenocorticism, attenuated inflammation, and the life-prolonging action of food restriction in mice. Klebanov S, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Mar; 50(2):B79–82

Protein synthesis is stimulated in nutritionally obese rats. Estornell E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1309–15

Rat serum osteocalcin concentration is decreased by restriction of energy intake. Ndiaye B, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1283–90

Control of food intake in older men [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Mar 1;273(9):702] Roberts SB, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 23–30;272(20):1601–6

Adaptation of the kidney to protein intake and to urine concentrating activity: similar consequences in health and CRF [editorial] Bankir L, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan; 47(1):7–24 (171 ref.)

Maximal genetic potential for adult stature: is this aim desirable? [see comments] Walker AR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):208–10 (26 ref.). Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Oct;52(10):361–3. Comment in: Nutr Rev 1994 Nov;52(11):396.

Determination of intra- and inter-individual variability and its effect on the number of days required to assess the usual intake of a 1-year-old infant population. Bellù R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):98–104

Effects of different types of isocaloric parenteral nutrients on food intake and metabolic concomitants. Bodoky G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Jul;58(1):75–9

Surfeit calories during parenteral nutrition influences food intake and carcass adiposity in rats. Meguid RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):265–9

Nocturnal eating and serum cholesterol of three-shift workers. Lennernäs M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Dec;20(6):401–6

[Clinical importance of hypocaloric parenteral feeding] Behrendt W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(9):631–7; discussion 637–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CALORIC TESTS

Temporal bone pathology in patients without caloric response. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):586–94

Minimum amount of calories needed to elicit the vestibulo-ocular reflex in normal human subjects. Sedjawidada R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995; 519:17–20

Comparison of vestibular autorotation and caloric testing. Saadat D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep; 113(3):215–22

Nonlinearity of the Jongkees difference equation for vestibular hypofunction. Wexler DB. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):485–7

No specific effects of caloric stimulation on the visual-imagery processes of normal subjects. Alway D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1147–52

[Clinical application of the visual suppression test] Zhao P, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual hallucinations evoked by caloric vestibular stimulation in normal humans. Kolev OI. **J Vestib Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):19–23

METHODS

Air caloric test with continuous thermal change in patients with vestibular disorders. Itaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:184–7

[Low frequency rotational responses in bilateral caloric weakness patients] Yin S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the furosemide test using the air caloric stimulator] Hata Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Jun;98(6):931–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CALORIMETRY

Calorimetric detection of influenza virus induced membrane fusion. Nebel S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2; 34(17):5705–11

Microcalorimetric evaluation of the effect of combined chemotherapeutic drugs. Roig T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):283–90

Modulation defect of sodium pump evidenced in diabetic patients by a microcalorimetric study. Issautier T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):161–70

Indirect calorimetry in the nutritional management of eating disorders. Schebendach J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jan; 17(1):59–66

Caltrac versus calorimeter determination of 24-h energy expenditure in female children and adolescents. Bray MS, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Dec;26(12):1524–30

Pharmaceutical applications of microcalorimetry. Koenigbauer MJ. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):777–83 (46 ref.)

Differential scanning and dynamic calorimetric studies of cooperative phase transitions in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Ye Q, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:121–60 (102 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Modification of a whole room indirect calorimeter for measurement of rapid changes in energy expenditure. Sun M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2686–91

METHODS

Localization of tolbutamide binding sites on human serum albumin using titration calorimetry and heteronuclear 2-D NMR. Jakoby MG 4th, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8780–7

Determination of accurate thermodynamics of binding by titration microcalorimetry. Bundle DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:288–305

CALORIMETRY, DIFFERENTIAL SCANNING

Domain structure of laccase I from the lignin-degrading basidiomycete PM1 revealed by differential scanning calorimetry. Coll PM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1091–8

Differential scanning calorimetric study of the complexes of myosin subfragment 1 with nucleoside diphosphates and vanadate or beryllium fluoride. Bobkov AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9708–13

Calorimetric and spectroscopic studies on the poly[d(GA).d(CT)] structural polymorphism induced by zinc. Barceló F, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):203–16

Differential scanning and dynamic calorimetric studies of cooperative phase transitions in phospholipid bilayer membranes. Ye Q, et al. **Subcell Biochem** 1994;23:121–60 (102 ref.)

METHODS

DSC measurement of cell suspensions during successive freezing runs: implications for the mechanisms of intracellular ice formation. Bryant G. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr;32(2):114–28

Statistical thermodynamic analysis of differential scanning calorimetry data: structural deconvolution of heat capacity function of proteins. Freire E. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 240:502–30

Analysis of two-dimensional differential scanning calorimetry data: elucidation of complex biomolecular energetics. Straume M. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:530–68

Differential scanning calorimetry. Freire E. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;40:191–218 (29 ref.)

CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT

Assessment of glucose metabolism in humans with the simultaneous use of indirect calorimetry and tracer techniques. Tappy L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–12 (44 ref.)

Reversed Fick principle versus indirect calorimetry: do systematic differences between methods represent intrapulmonary oxygen consumption? [letter; comment] [see comments] Weyland A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):457–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1993;19(2):105–10. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):458–9.

[Indirect calorimetry and pulmonary function in chronic pulmonary disease] Horáček J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun; 41(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Failure in measuring gas exchange in the ICU. Bracco D, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1406–10

Metabolic measurements in the critically ill. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):169–97 (121 ref.)

Validity of a new portable indirect calorimeter: the AeroSport TEEM 100. Novitsky S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):462–7

Clinical validation of the Deltatrac monitoring system in mechanically ventilated patients. Tissot S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):149–53

METHODS

Indirect calorimetry in mechanically ventilated children: a new technique that overcomes the problem of endotracheal tube leak. Selby AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb; 23(2):365–70

Closed-loop control of carbon dioxide concentration and pressure improves response of room respiration calorimeters. Moon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):220–8

Practical aspects of indirect calorimetry in laboratory animals. Even PC, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall; 18(3):435–47 (60 ref.)

CALORIMETRY, RESPIRATION see **CALORIMETRY, INDIRECT**

CALOVO VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CALPACTIN I see **ANNEXIN II**

CALPACTIN II see **ANNEXIN I**

CALPACTINS see **ANNEXINS**

CALPAIN

ANALYSIS

Calpain immunoreactivity in baker's yeast, lobster and wheat germ. Kuo WN, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(326):175–80

Identification and characterization of membrane-bound calpains in clathrin-coated vesicles from bovine brain. Sato K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):25–31

Calpains in lens epithelium from patients with cataract. Andersson M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):359–64

Calpain localization changes in coordination with actin-related cytoskeletal changes during early embryonic development of Drosophila. Emori Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25137–42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Casein zymography: a method to study mu-calpain, m-calpain, and their inhibitory agents. Raser KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):211–6

Reversible inactivation of calpain isoforms by nitric oxide. Michetti M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1009–14

Aurintricarboxylic acid is an inhibitor of mu- and m-calpain. Posner A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):291–9

Diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) treatment alters calcium-activated proteinase activity and cytoskeletal proteins of the hen sciatic nerve. Gupta RP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):162–6

Inhibition of growth of human TE2 and C-33A cells by the cell-permeant calpain inhibitor benzyloxycarbonyl-Leu-Leu-Tyr diazomethyl ketone. Mellgren RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):164–71

The calpain-calpastatin system is regulated differently during human neuroblastoma cell differentiation to Schwannian and neuronal cells. Saito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):327–31

The inhibitor of calcium activated neutral proteinase is an anti-meiotic agent. The spermicidal and anti-viral action. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):271–82

Effect of Ep475 on changes induced by calcium activated neutral protease on erythrocyte membrane. Devi CV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul;32(7):511–2

Isolation and structure elucidation of two new calpain inhibitors from Streptomyces griseus. Alvarez ME, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1195–201

Amino-terminal conserved region in proteinase inhibitor domain of calpastatin potentiates its calpain inhibitory activity by interacting with calmodulin-like domain of the proteinase. Ma H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24430–6

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth following calpain inhibition is mediated by protein kinase C. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):517–27

Calpain inhibitors block Ca(2+)-induced suppression of neurite outgrowth in isolated hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Song DK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):474–81

Cytosolic Ca2+ elevation and calpain inhibitors in HgCl2 injury to rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells. Elliget KA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):298–310

Autoantibodies to calpastatin (an endogenous inhibitor for calcium-dependent neutral protease, calpain) in systemic rheumatic diseases. Mimori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7267–71

Calpain inhibitor AK295 protects neurons from focal brain ischemia. Effects of postocclusion intra-arterial administration. Bartus RT, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2265–70

Delayed antagonism of calpain reduces excitotoxicity in cultured neurons. Brorson JR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1259–66; discussion 1267

Decreased content of the IL1 alpha processing enzyme calpain in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages after treatment with the benzene metabolite hydroquinone. Miller AC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):177–84

Calpain inhibition: an overview of its therapeutic potential. Wang KK, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Nov; 15(11):412–9 (69 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Active recombinant rat calpain II. Bacterially produced large and small subunits associate both in vivo and in vitro. Graham-Siegenthaler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30457–60

CalpA, a Drosophila calpain homolog specifically expressed in a small set of nerve, midgut, and blood cells. Theopold U, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):824–34

BLOOD

Evidence implicating calpain (Ca(2+)-dependent neutral protease) in the destructive thrombocytopenia of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Kenney DM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):773–81

Plausible involvement of extralysosomal proteinase in derangement of leucocytic Ca2+/Mg2+ ATPase in diabetes. Ittoop A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):195–7

Ca(2+)-activated neutral protease is active in the erythrocyte membrane in its nonautolyzed 80-kDa form. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27992–5

Differential proteolysis of the full-length form of the L-type calcium channel alpha 1 subunit by calpain. De Jongh KS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1558–64

Involvement of erythrocyte calpain in glycine- and carnitine-treated isovaleric acidemia [published erratum

CALPAIN

appears in Pediatr Res 1994 Nov;36(5):588] Salamino F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):182–6

CHEMISTRY

Calpain dissociates into subunits in the presence of calcium ions. Yoshizawa T, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Mar 8;208(1):376–83

Neutrophil chemotactic N-acetyl peptides from the calpain small subunit are also chemotactic for immunocytes. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):247–54

Identification of a third ubiquitous calpain species—chicken muscle expresses four distinct calpains. Sorimachi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):381–93

Active recombinant rat calpain II. Bacterially produced large and small subunits associate both in vivo and in vitro. Graham-Siegenthaler K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30457–60

Putative mechanism for guinea pig ileum contraction by N-formyl peptides. A comparative study of N-formyl and N-acetyl peptides with the N-terminal sequence of the calpain small subunit. Ma XJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 23; 57(5):463–71

GENETICS

Domain structure of calpain: mapping the binding site for calpastatin. Croall DE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13223–30

Mutations in the proteolytic enzyme calpain 3 cause limb-girdle muscular dystrophy type 2A. Richard I, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):27–40

Calpain expression in lymphoid cells. Increased mRNA and protein levels after cell activation. Deshpande RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2497–505

An antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide to m-calpain mRNA inhibits myoblast fusion. Balcerzak D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2077–82

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Casein zymography: a method to study mu-calpain, m-calpain, and their inhibitory agents. Raser KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):211–6

Isolation and identification of a mu-calpain-protein kinase C alpha complex in skeletal muscle. Savart M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):60–4

Purification of mu-calpain by a novel affinity chromatography approach. New insights into the mechanism of the interaction of the protease with targets. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14576–81

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical study of calpain and its endogenous inhibitor in the skeletal muscle of muscular dystrophy. Kumamoto T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(5):399–403

Appearance of calpain correlates with arthritis and cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritic knee joints of mice. Szomor Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):477–83

Participation of calpain in protein-tyrosine phosphorylation and dephosphorylation in human blood platelets. Ariyoshi H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):511–4

Selective nuclear transport of mu-calpain. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):544–50

Specific degradation of troponin T and I by mu-calpain and its modulation by substrate phosphorylation. Di Lisa F, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):57–61

Phosphorylated and non-phosphorylated connexin-32 molecules in gap junction plaques are protected against calpain proteolysis after phosphorylation by protein kinase C. Elvira M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):793–6

The possible self-down-regulation of calpain triggered by cell membranes. Inomata M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):107–14

Calcium-activated proteolysis in rat neocortex induced by transient focal ischemia. Hong SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):43–50

Proteolysis by calpain is an underlying mechanism for formation of sugar cataract in rat lens. Azuma M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–34

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the cellular content of the calcium-activated neutral protease mu-calpain in renal cell carcinoma. Ravid A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2822–5

Active site residues in m-calpain: identification by site-directed mutagenesis. Arthur JS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):397–400

Proteolysis of protein kinase C: mM and microM calcium-requiring calpains have different abilities to generate, and degrade the free catalytic subunit, protein kinase M. Cressman CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3; 367(3):223–7

Differential sensitivity to proteolysis by brain calpain of adult human tau, fetal human tau and PHF-tau. Mercken M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):10–4

The calpain-calpastatin system is regulated differently during human neuroblastoma cell differentiation to Schwannian and neuronal cells. Saito Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24;353(3):327–31

Isolation and identification of a mu-calpain-protein kinase C alpha complex in skeletal muscle. Savart M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):60–4

Preference of calcium-dependent interactions between calmodulin-like domains of calpain and calpastatin subdomains. Takano E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):93–7

Unphosphorylated and tyrosine-phosphorylated forms of a focal adhesion protein, paxillin, are substrates for calpain II in vitro: implications for the possible involvement of calpain II in mitosis-specific degradation of paxillin. Yamaguchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):114–6

A catalytic subunit of calpain possesses full proteolytic activity. Yoshizawa T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16; 358(1):101–3

Calpain-calpastatin interactions in epidermoid carcinoma KB cells. Nagao S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1178–84

Endogenous cleavage of phospholipase C-beta 3 by agonist-induced activation of calpain in human platelets. Banno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4318–24

PEST sequences do not influence substrate susceptibility to calpain proteolysis. Molinari M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2032–5

Calpains are activated in necrotic fibers from mdx dystrophic mice. Spencer MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5; 270(18):10909–14

Studies on the autolysis of m-calpain from the skeletal muscle of the amphibian Rana ridibunda. Sargianos N, et al.
J Exp Zool 1995 Feb 1;271(2):82–94

Endogenous, Ca(2+)-dependent cysteine-protease cleaves specifically the ryanodine receptor/Ca2+ release channel in skeletal muscle. Shoshan-Barmatz V, et al.
J Membr Biol 1994 Dec;142(3):281–8

Induction of calpain-mediated spectrin fragments by pathogenic treatments in long-term hippocampal slices. Bahr BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):902–8

Calpain is implicated in rat myocardial injury after ischemia or reperfusion. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan; 59(1):40–8

Parathyroid hormone-induced retraction of MC3T3-E1 osteoblastic cells is attenuated by the calpain inhibitor N-Ac-Leu-Leu-norleucinal. Murray EJ, et al.
Metabolism 1995 Feb;44(2):141–4

Calcium-supported calpain degradation rates for cardiac myofibrils in diabetes. Sulfhydryl and hydrophobic interactions. Belcastro AN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):51–60

Regulation of the phosphorylation of calpain II and its inhibitor. Kuo WN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27; 136(2):157–61

Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in chicken muscles. Differences among strains with different growth rates and protein efficiencies. Schreurs FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):523–37

The role of cysteine proteases in hypoxia-induced rat renal proximal tubular injury. Edelstein CL, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7662–6

Very early changes in pulmonary protein kinase C-alpha and calpain II contents following injection of butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) into mice. Miller AC, et al.
Toxicology 1995 Mar 31;97(1-3):141–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein kinase C isoforms in muscle cells and their regulation by phorbol ester and calpain. Hong DH, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 29;1267(1):45–54

Calpain-induced down-regulation of protein kinase C inhibits dense-granule secretion in human platelets. Inhibition of platelet aggregation or calpain activity preserves protein kinase C and restores full secretion. Patel Y, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):480–8

Reperfusion of rat heart after brief ischemia induces proteolysis of calspectin (nonerythroid spectrin or fodrin) by calpain. Yoshida K, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):603–10

Effects of calpain on antioxidant enzyme activities. Johnson P, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):27–33

Calpain-mediated regulation of AMPA receptors in adult rat brain. Bi X, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):61–4

Effect of calpain on the composition and structure of postsynaptic densities. Dosemeci A, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):91–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Calcium-activated neutral proteinase (calpain) system in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Nixon RA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Dec 15;747:77–91 (130 ref.)

Neutrophil chemotactic N-acetyl peptides from the calpain small subunit are also chemotactic for immunocytes. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):247–54

Is calpain activity regulated by membranes and autolysis or by calcium and calpastatin? Goll DE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):549–56 (62 ref.)

Role of calcium-activated neutral protease (calpain) in cell death in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes during metabolic inhibition. Atsma DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):1071–8

m-calpain in rat growth plate chondrocyte cultures: its involvement in the matrix mineralization process. Yasuda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):159–68

Modulation of the intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent proteolytic system is critically correlated with the kinetics of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):173–8

Rat myoblast fusion requires exteriorized m-calpain activity. Brustis JJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):320–7

Capsaicin-induced neurotoxicity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons: involvement of calcium-activated proteases. Chard PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1099–108

CALPHOBINDIN I see **ANNEXIN V**

CALPHOBINDIN II see **ANNEXIN VI**

CALSEQUESTRIN

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in the thermogenic muscles of fish. Block BA, et al.
J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(5):1275–87

Immunochemical quantification of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-ATPase and calsequestrin in muscle biopsies from patients with myotonia congenita and paramyotonia congenita Eulenburg. Leberer E, et al.
J Neurol Transm Gen Sect 1994;95(1):29–38

Sarcoplasmic reticulum calsequestrins: structural and functional properties. Yano K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):61–70 (67 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of human calmitine, a mitochondrial calcium binding protein, reveals identity with calsequestrine. Bataille N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1477–82

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of human calmitine, a mitochondrial calcium binding protein, reveals identity with calsequestrine. Bataille N, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1477–82

METABOLISM

Zn2+ binding to cardiac calsequestrin. Baksh S, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 6;209(1):310–5

Analysis of the interactions of calcium and trifluoroperazine with skeletal muscle calsequestrin. Brown GR, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):159S

Role of the mitochondrial DNA and calmitine in myopathies. Lestienne P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):159–63 (40 ref.)

Expression of muscle calsequestrin in epithelial HeLa cells: distribution and functional role. Papazafiri P, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):333–40

Switching of the dominant calcium sequestering protein during skeletal muscle differentiation. Koyabu S, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1994;29(3):259–70

Calsequestrin is a major binding protein of myotoxin alpha and an endogenous Ca2+ releaser in sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ohkura M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):R1-2

Association of triadin with the ryanodine receptor and calsequestrin in the lumen of the sarcoplasmic reticulum. Guo W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9027–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Differential localization and functional role of calsequestrin in growing and differentiated myoblasts. Raichman M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):341–54

CALSPECTIN see **CALMODULIN-BINDING PROTEINS**

CALVARIA see **SKULL**

CAMELIDS, NEW WORLD

Hepatic necrosis associated with halothane anesthesia in an alpaca. Groom S, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):39–41

Vaccination guidelines for small ruminants (sheep, goats, llamas, domestic deer, and wapiti). Council on Biologic and Therapeutic Agents and the American Association of Small Ruminant Practitioners. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1539–44

Septicemic salmonellosis in two llamas. Anderson NV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):75–6

Results of ophthalmic examinations of 29 alpacas. Gelatt KN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1204–7

Megaesophagus in 15 llamas: a retrospective study (1985–1993). Watrous BJ, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar-Apr;9(2):92–9

Llama neonatology. Adams R, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):209–27 (45 ref.)

Neurologic diseases of llamas. Baum KH.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):383–90 (16 ref.)

Medical problems of llamas. Belknap EB.

Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):291–307 (38 ref.)
Hyperthermia in llamas and alpacas. Fowler ME.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):309–17 (19 ref.)
Health care of the geriatric llama and alpaca. Fowler ME.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):391–9 (2 ref.)
Update on llama medicine. Ophthalmology. Gionfriddo JR.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):371–82 (28 ref.)
Ill thrift and juvenile llama immunodeficiency syndrome. Hutchison JM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):331–43 (30 ref.)
Update on llama medicine. Viral diseases. Mattson DE.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):345–51 (31 ref.)
Llama dermatology. Rosychuk RA.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):228–39 (6 ref.)
Third compartment ulcers in the llama. Smith BB, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):319–30 (39 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

What is your diagnosis? Complete bilateral choanal atresia. Gerros TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15; 205(2):179–80
Congenital defects in the llama. Leipold HW, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):401–20 (51 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ductus epididymidis compartments and morphology of epididymal spermatozoa in llamas. Delhon G, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1994 Sep;23(3):217–25
Laparoscopic anatomy of the llama abdomen. Yarbrough TB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):244–9

BLOOD

Blood serum concentrations of selenium in female llamas (Lama glama) in relationship to feeding practices, region of United States, reproductive stage, and health of offspring. Herdt TH. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):337–44
Clinical pathology of llamas. Garry F, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):201–9 (22 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Composition of cerebrospinal fluid in healthy adult llamas. Welles EG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1075–9

CLASSIFICATION

An assessment of the relationships among species of Camelidae by satellite DNA comparisons. Vidal-Rioja L, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(3):283–90

GENETICS

Restriction site patterns in the ribosomal DNA of camelidae. Semorile LC, et al. **Genetica** 1994;92(2):115–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of methods for measuring serum immunoglobulin concentrations in neonatal llamas. Drew ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1374–80

INJURIES

Suspected traumatic rupture of the urinary bladder in an alpaca. Andrews AL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):73–5

METABOLISM

Physiological studies in the South American camelid llama (Lama guanicoe f. d. glama). I. Body water spaces and water turnover. Marcilese NA, et al.
Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam 1994;44(1–2):36–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Johne's disease in alpacas (Lama pacos) in Australia. Ridge SE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):150–3

PARASITOLOGY

Update on llama medicine. Parasites. Rickard LG.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):239–47 (35 ref.)
Development and application of a dot-ELISA test for the detection of serum antibodies to Fasciola hepatica antigens in llamas. Rickard LG. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):9–15
Coccidial infections in neonatal Peruvian alpacas. Rosadio RH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):459–60

PHYSIOLOGY

The postpartum llama: fertility after parturition. Bravo PW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1084–7
Pregnancy determination by use of pregnancy-specific protein B radioimmunoassay in llamas. Drew ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):217–9
Llama cardiology. Boon JA, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):353–70 (31 ref.)
Reproductive physiology of the male camelid. Bravo PW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul; 10(2):259–64 (10 ref.)
Reproductive endocrinology of llamas and alpacas. Bravo PW. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul; 10(2):265–79 (37 ref.)
Llama herd health. Johnson LW.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):248–58 (15 ref.)
Update. Llama nutrition. Johnson LW.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):187–201 (15 ref.)
Llama handling and training. McGee M.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):421–34 (5 ref.)
Advanced reproductive technologies in South American camelids. Pugh DG, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1994 Jul;10(2):281–9 (30 ref.)

SURGERY

Castration of llamas [letter] Brown CJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):659–60

CAMELLIA see **TEA**

CAMELS

Multiple fractures following camel bite of the face (a case report). Singh A, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1994;36(3):85–8
Spontaneous hyperlipoproteinaemia in the Arabian dromedary. Gillett MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):281S
The impact of live animal importation on the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):397–402
Antipyrine disposition in the dehydrated camel. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):137–40
First observation of camel (Camelus dromedarius) lymphadenitis in Libya. A case report. Moustafa AM. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(3):313–4
Suspicion of a case of lymphocytic leukaemia in a camel (Camelus dromedarius) in Sultanate of Oman. Tageldin MH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):157–8
Survey of antibodies against various infectious disease agents in racing camels in Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates. Afzal M, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):787–92
Outbreaks of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in the Turkana district of Kenya. Gitao CG. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):939–45
Immunoblot evaluation of the 100 and 130 kDa antigens in camel hydatid cyst fluid for the serodiagnosis of human cystic echinococcosis in Libya. Shambesh MK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May–Jun;89(3):276–9
An outbreak of contagious ecthyma in camels (Camelus dromedarius) in eastern Sudan. Khalafalla AI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):253–4
Trypanosoma simiae in the white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum) and the dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Mihok S, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):191–6
Exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in racing camels. Akbar SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):624–5
Swelling disease of dromedary camels [letter; comment] Musa BE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):416. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 7;134(19):507.
Studies on the relationship between sway disease of bactrian camels and copper status in Gansu province. Liu ZP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):251–60
A slow-spreading mild form of camel pox infection. Alhendi AB, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Mar;41(1):71–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Seasonal changes in the intertubular tissue of the camel testis (Camelus dromedarius). Zayed AE, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 May;177(3):199–212
Some aspects of macroscopic studies of the placentation in the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Ghazi SR, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1994 Dec;23(4):337–42
The poll glands of the dromedary (Camelus dromedarius): ultrastructural characteristics. Taha AA, et al.
Anat Histol Embryol 1994 Sep;23(3):269–74

BLOOD

Trace-elements status in camels. A review. Faye B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):1–11 (49 ref.)
[Blood parameters and enzyme values of healthy and sick racing camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Wernery U.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Apr;23(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Sequence and structure of VH domain from naturally occurring camel heavy chain immunoglobulins lacking light chains. Muyldermans S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Sequence and structure of VH domain from naturally occurring camel heavy chain immunoglobulins lacking light chains. Muyldermans S, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Sep; 7(9):1129–35
Monoclonal antibodies against camel (Camelus dromedarius) IgG, IgM and light chains. Azwai SM, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 Mar;45(1–2):175–84

METABOLISM

Distribution of enzymes between different organs of the camel (Camelus dromedarius). Afzal M, et al.
Aust Vet J 1995 May;72(5):195
Renin-aldosterone axis and arginine-vasopressin responses to sodium depletion in camels. Riad F, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Aug;95(2):240–7
Influence of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol on calcium and phosphorus concentration in camel milk. Riad F, et al.
J Dairy Res 1994 Nov;61(4):567–71
Oestrogen synthesis by the peri-implantation conceptus of the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):363–7
[Pharmacokinetics and plasma protein binding of sulfamethoxypyridazine in camels (Camelus dromedarius)] Abdennebi EH, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(1):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

First report on the isolation of Brucella abortus biovar 3 from camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Agab H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):361–3

PARASITOLOGY

Genotype and drug-resistance phenotype of Trypanosoma evansi isolated from camels in northern Kenya. Waitumbi JN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):677–83
Purification and characterization of a novel acid-soluble nuclear protein from developing embryos of the camel tick Hyalomma dromedarii (Acarina: Ixodidae). Ibrahim MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):79–85
Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) infesting the Arabian camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sinai, Egypt with a note on the acaricidal efficacy of ivermectin. van Straten M, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1993 Aug;17(8):605–16
Seasonal prevalence of Onchocerca-like microfilaria in camels in Kuwait. Abdul-Salam J, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1995 Apr;25(1):19–24
First isolation of Trichophyton verrucosum as the aetiology of ringworm in the Sudanese camels (Camelus dromedarius). Fadlelmula A, et al.
Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop 1994;47(2):184–7
Efficacy of Cymelarsan in the treatment of natural chronic Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels in the Sudan. Musa MM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):397–400
Evaluation of the silicone centrifugation technique in the detection of Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels and experimental animals. Nessiem MG.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Nov;26(4):227–9
The ability of Stomoxys calcitrans and mechanical means to transmit Trypanosoma (brucei) evansi from goats to camels in Kenya. Ngeranwa JJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):307–12
[Camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi (Steel 1885), Balbiani 1888, in Islamic Republic of Mauritania: results of surveys in the Trarza region] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and residual effect of amitraz (Taktic) on adult Hyalomma dromedarii in camels: preliminary trial] Jacquiet P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of a direct serologic card agglutination test for the diagnosis of camel trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi] Diall O, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of milking interval on secretion rate and composition of camel milk in late lactation. Alshaikh MA, et al.
J Dairy Res 1994 Nov;61(4):451–6
The ovarian follicular wave pattern in the mated and non-mated dromedary camel (Camelus dromedarius). Skidmore JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:545–8
Evaluation of halothane as an anaesthetic in camels (Camelus dromedarius). Singh R, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 Jun;41(5):359–68

URINE

Regulation of urinary phosphate excretion in camels. Riad F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug; 111(4):577–81

CAMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see **CYCLIC AMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES**

CAMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE see **3',5'-CYCLIC-NUCLEOTIDE PHOSPHODIESTERASE**

CAMP RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CYCLIC AMP**

CAMPHANES

CAMPHANES see BORNANES

CAMPHOR

Acaricidal agents of natural origin against Psoroptes cuniculi. Perrucci S, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):269–71

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformationally constrained o-tolylpiperazine camphorsulfonamide oxytocin antagonists. Structural modifications that provide high receptor affinity and suggest a bioactive conformation. Williams PD, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Sep;2(9):971–85

Effect of intraduodenal infusion of tocamphyl on pancreatic exocrine secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in rats. Imamura M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Jun; 15(3):187–93

Sunscreens with broad-spectrum absorption decrease the trans to cis photoisomerization of urocanic acid in the human stratum corneum after multiple UV light exposures. Kries PM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Sep;60(3):280–7

[The safety of pyricapirone—a new psychotropic and antiemetic agent] Naletov SV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 May–Jun;58(3):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

EPR studies on the photoproducts of ferric cytochrome P450cam (CYP101) nitrosyl complexes: effects of camphor and its analogues on ligand–bound structures. Masuya F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1146–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulatory influence of camphor on the activities of hepatic carcinogen metabolizing enzymes and the levels of hepatic and extrahepatic reduced glutathione in mice. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):163–9

The antitussive effects of menthol, camphor and cineole in conscious guinea–pigs. Laude EA, et al. **Pulm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;7(3):179–84

POISONING

Camphorated oil: still endangering the lives of Canadian children. Theis JG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1; 152(11):1821–4

STANDARDS

[d–Camphor reference standard (Control 911) and dl–Camphor Reference Standard (Control 911) of the National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Izumi W, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[d–Camphor Reference Standard (Control 901) and dl–Camphor Reference Standard (Control 901) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Murai M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CAMPIMETRY see PERIMETRY

CAMPING

Pediatric practice in a summer sleep–away camp. Trachtman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):649–53

Summer camp. Mimura G. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct; 24 Suppl:S287–90 (7 ref.)

Student nurses as staff at a camp for preschool children with asthma. Alaniz K. **J Nurs Educ** 1995 Mar;34(3):137–9

Self–perception changes among sports camp participants. Kishton JM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;135(2):135–41

George Royer, MD. "Turning cancer kids loose". Ward RD. **Mich Med** 1994 Sep;93(9):20–1

Therapeutic camping for children with end–stage renal disease. Warady BA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):387–90

CAMPTOTHECIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antitumor effect of liposome–incorporated camptothecin in human malignant xenografts. Daoud SS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):83–93

Local delivery of the topoisomerase I inhibitor camptothecin sodium prolongs survival in the rat intracranial 9L gliosarcoma model. Weingart JD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):605–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phase I and pharmacokinetic study of irinotecan (CPT–11) administered daily for three consecutive days every three weeks in patients with advanced solid tumors [see comments] Catimel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):133–40. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):102–4.

Population pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of irinotecan (CPT–11) and active metabolite SN–38 during phase I trials. Chabot GG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):141–51

Topoisomerase I inhibition: a new target or new missiles? [editorial; comment] Verweij J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):102–4. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):129–32. Comment on: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):133–40.

Phase II trial of CPT–11 in patients with advanced pancreatic cancer, an EORTC early clinical trials group study [see comments] Wagener DJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb; 6(2):129–32. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1995 Feb;6(2):102–4.

Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of topotecan administered as a 72 or 120 h continuous infusion. Burris HA 3rd, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):394–402

Cytotoxicity of CPT–11 for gastrointestinal cancer cells cultured on fixed–contact–sensitive plates. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):413–8

Development of resistance to 9–nitro–camptothecin by human leukemia U–937 cells in vitro correlates with altered sensitivities to several anticancer drugs. Pantazis P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):473–9

Evaluation of novel platinum complexes, inhibitors of topoisomerase I and II in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) sublines resistant to cisplatin. Fukuda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):393–8

Combined effects of hyperthermia and CPT–11 on DNA strand breaks in mouse mammary carcinoma FM3A cells. Kondo T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):83–6

Sequence–dependent modulation of anticancer drug activities by 7–ethyl–10–hydroxycamptothecin in an HST–1 human squamous carcinoma cell line. Masumoto N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):405–9

Advantage of combined treatment of CPT–11 and 5–fluorouracil. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1447–52

Antiproliferative activity of the topoisomerase I inhibitors topotecan and camptothecin, on sub– and postconfluent tumor cell cultures. Pizao PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1145–54

Differential stabilization of eukaryotic DNA topoisomerase I cleavable complexes by camptothecin derivatives. Tanizawa A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7200–6

Metabolic activation of CPT–11, 7–ethyl–10–[4–(1–piperidino)–1–piperidino]carbonyloxycamptothecin, a novel antitumor agent, by carboxylesterase. Satoh T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):662–4

Synthesis of novel water–soluble 7–(aminoacylhydrazono)–formyl camptothecins with potent inhibition of DNA topoisomerase I. Wang HK, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec;2(12):1397–402

In vitro and in vivo activity of topotecan against human B–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2817–28

Successful local regional therapy with topotecan of intraperitoneally growing human ovarian carcinoma xenografts. Pratesi G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar; 71(3):525–8

Characterisation of a human small–cell lung cancer cell line resistant to the DNA topoisomerase I–directed drug topotecan. Sorensen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):399–404

Treatment of adult T–cell leukaemia–lymphoma with irinotecan hydrochloride (CPT–11). CPT–11 Study Group on Hematological Malignancy. Tsuda H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):771–4

Topotecan in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1104–8

Intrathecal administration of topotecan in nonhuman primates. Blaney SM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):121–4

Efficacy of topoisomerase I inhibitors, topotecan and irinotecan, administered at low dose levels in protracted schedules to mice bearing xenografts of human tumors. Houghton PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(5):393–403

Pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and its metabolites in human blood, bile, and urine. Lokiec F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(1):79–82

Identification and kinetics of a beta–glucuronide metabolite of SN–38 in human plasma after administration of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan. Rivory LP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):176–9

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of topotecan administered daily for 5 days every 3 weeks. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(3):237–45

In vivo antitumor activity of two new seven–substituted water–soluble camptothecin analogues. Emerson DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):603–9

Kinetics of the in vivo interconversion of the carboxylate and lactone forms of irinotecan (CPT–11) and of its metabolite SN–38 in patients. Rivory LP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6330–3

Analysis of topoisomerase I/DNA complexes in patients administered topotecan. Subramanian D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2097–103

A pharmacokinetic model of topotecan clearance from plasma and cerebrospinal fluid. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5118–22

Cross–resistance to camptothecin analogues in a mitoxantrone–resistant human breast carcinoma cell line is not due to DNA topoisomerase I alterations. Yang CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4004–9

Topoisomerase inhibitors. A review of their therapeutic potential in cancer. Sinha BK. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):11–9 (53 ref.)

Conversion of 9–nitro–camptothecin to 9–amino–camptothecin by human blood cells in vitro [letter] Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):246–8

Partial characterization of human leukemia U–937 cell sublines resistant to 9–nitrocamptothecin. Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Sep;53(3):135–44

The role of pH and serum albumin in the metabolic conversion of 9–nitrocamptothecin to 9–aminocamptothecin by human hematopoietic and other cells [letter] Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep; 55(3):211–3

Clinical studies of CPT–11 in Japan. Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:277–83 (12 ref.)

Inhibition of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–induced DNA interstrand cross–link removal by 7–ethyl–10–hydroxy–camptothecin in HST–1 human squamous–carcinoma cells. Masumoto N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):70–5

Phase II trial of topotecan in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Law TM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):143–5

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitation of the carboxylate and lactone forms of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan, CPT–11, and its metabolite SN–38 in plasma. Rivory LP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):133–41

High–performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the lactone and carboxylate forms of a topoisomerase I inhibitor (the antitumor drug GI147211) in plasma. Stafford CG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6; 663(1):119–26

Phase I and pharmacologic studies of the camptothecin analog irinotecan administered every 3 weeks in cancer patients. Abigerges D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):210–21

A new enkephalinase inhibitor as an alternative to loperamide in the prevention of diarrhea induced by CPT–11 [letter] Gonçalves E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2144–6

Phase I study of topotecan and cisplatin in patients with advanced solid tumors: a cancer and leukemia group B study. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2743–50

Phase I and pharmacodynamic study of the topoisomerase I–inhibitor topotecan in patients with refractory acute leukemia. Rowinsky EK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2193–203

Phase I clinical and pharmacokinetic study of topotecan administered by a 24–hour continuous infusion. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1768–76

Rigid analogs of camptothecin as DNA topoisomerase I inhibitors. Lackey K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 38(6):906–11

Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel water soluble derivatives of camptothecin as specific inhibitors of topoisomerase I. Luzzio MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):395–401

Antitumor agents. 7. Synthesis and antitumor activity of novel hexacyclic camptothecin analogues. Sugimori M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3033–9

Synthesis, topoisomerase I inhibitory activity, and in vivo evaluation of 11–azacamptothecin analogs. Uehling DE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1106–18

Determinants of drug response in camptothecin–11–resistant glioma cell lines. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(1):1–8

Stabilization of topotecan in low pH liposomes composed of distearoylphosphatidylcholine. Burke TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):967–9

Establishment and characterization of human gastric and colonic xenograft lines resistant to CPT–11 (a new derivative of camptothecin). Nagai S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):116–24

CPT–11: a novel antitumor drug. Armand JP. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):inside front cover

Relationship between the pharmacokinetics of irinotecan and diarrhea during combination chemotherapy with cisplatin. Kudoh S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):406–13

Synergistic enhancement of cisplatin cytotoxicity by SN–38, an active metabolite of CPT–11, for cisplatin–resistant HeLa cells. Minagawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):966–71

Semi–quantitative analysis of DNA topoisomerase–I mRNA level using reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction in cancer cell lines: its relation to cytotoxicity against camptothecin derivative. Niwa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):869–74

A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of CPT–11 and its active metabolite SN–38. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):101–10

Pharmacological correlation between total drug concentration and lactones of CPT–11 and SN–38 in patients treated with CPT–11. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):111–6

A limited sampling model for estimating pharmacokinetics of CPT–11 and its metabolite SN–38. Sasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):117–23

CPT–11: population pharmacokinetic model and estimation of pharmacokinetics using the Bayesian method in patients with lung cancer. Yamamoto N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):972–7

Induction of senescent cell-derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis gene, SDI1, in hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells arrested in the G2-phase of the cell cycle by 9-nitrocamptothecin. Khaoustov VI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):118-27

Sensitivity of camptothecin-resistant human leukemia cells and tumors to anticancer drugs with diverse mechanisms of action. Pantazis P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jan;19(1):43-55

Effects of CPT-11 (a unique DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor) on a highly malignant xeno-transplanted neuroblastoma. Komuro H, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1994;23(6):487-92

Eicosanoid-mediated Cl- secretion induced by the antitumor drug, irinotecan (CPT-11), in the rat colon. Sakai H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):309-14

Schedule-dependent cytotoxicity of topotecan alone and in combination chemotherapy regimens. Cheng MF, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(6):269-79

Clinical trials referral resource. Trials of topotecan. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar;9(3):220, 224-6, 228

Efficient sampling strategies for forecasting pharmacokinetic parameters of irinotecan (CPT-11): implication for area under the concentration-time curve monitoring. Nakashima H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):221-9

[New promising anticancer drugs for lung cancer] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2578-84 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trials of new antitumor drugs in hematopoietic malignancies] Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:325-32 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot study of irinotecan in refractory small cell lung cancer] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):889-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chemotherapy using irinotecan (CPT-11) against recurrent colorectal cancer] Nishimura G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model for sensitivity determination of anticancer agents against chemical-induced colon cancer in rats] Tsunoda A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Rescue of Schizosaccharomyces pombe from camptothecin-mediated death by a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor, TAN-1518 A. Horiguchi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1395-401

BLOOD

Marked interspecies variations concerning the interactions of camptothecin with serum albumins: a frequency-domain fluorescence spectroscopic study. Mi Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12540-5

The important role of albumin in determining the relative human blood stabilities of the camptothecin anticancer drugs [letter] Burke TG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Apr; 84(4):518-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antitumor activity of 20(S)-camptothecin derivatives. A-ring-substituted 7-ethylcamptothecins and their E-ring-modified water-soluble derivatives. Yaegashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2518-25

CHEMISTRY

Camptothecin and taxol: discovery to clinic--thirteenth Bruce F. Cain Memorial Award Lecture. Wall ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):753-60 (48 ref.)

METABOLISM

Sites of accumulation of the antitumor alkaloid camptothecin in Camptotheca acuminata. López-Meyer M, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Dec;60(6):558-60

PHARMACOLOGY

Topoisomerase I gene expression and cell sensitivity to camptothecin in human cell lines of different tumor types. Perego P, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):645-9

Antiproliferative activity of the topoisomerase I inhibitors topotecan and camptothecin, on sub- and postconfluent tumor cell cultures. Pizao PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;48(6):1145-54

Mutation at the catalytic site of topoisomerase I in CEM/C2, a human leukemia cell line resistant to camptothecin. Fujimori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1339-46

The sensitivity to camptothecin of DNA topoisomerase I in L5178Y-S lymphoma cells. Staron K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2953-5

In vitro sequence-dependent synergistic effect of suramin and camptothecin. Lopez R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1670-4

Distinct patterns of cell cycle disturbance elicited by compounds interfering with DNA topoisomerase I and II activity. Poot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):326-30

Effects of topoisomerase I-targeted drugs on radiation response of L5178Y sublines differentially radiation and drug sensitive. Szumiel I, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Apr; 67(4):441-8

A camptothecin-resistant DNA topoisomerase I mutant exhibits altered sensitivities to other DNA topoisomerase poisons. Knab AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6141-8

Forskolin and camptothecin induce a 30 kDa protein associated with melatonin production in Y79 human retinoblastoma cells. Janavs JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 15(1 Pt 1):298-309

Camptothecin induction of a time- and concentration-dependent decrease of topoisomerase I and its implication in camptothecin activity. Beidler DR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):907-14

Molecular and cytotoxic effects of camptothecin, a topoisomerase I inhibitor, on trypanosomes and Leishmania. Bodley AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3726-30

SCT1 mutants suppress the camptothecin sensitivity of yeast cells expressing wild-type DNA topoisomerase I. Kauh EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6299-303

[Interaction of camptothecin with topoisomerase I studied by fluorescence spectroscopy] Litovchik LV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):271-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Topoisomerase I-related parameters and camptothecin activity in the colon carcinoma cell lines from the National Cancer Institute anticancer screen. Goldwasser F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2116-21

Camptothecin and taxol: discovery to clinic--thirteenth Bruce F. Cain Memorial Award Lecture. Wall ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):753-60 (48 ref.)

TOXICITY

Semi-quantitative analysis of DNA topoisomerase-I mRNA level using reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction in cancer cell lines: its relation to cytotoxicity against camptothecin derivative. Niwa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):869-74

The role of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis triggering in determining the sensitivity of leukemic cells to topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Dubrez L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1013-24

Toxicity of camptothecin to Chinese hamster cells containing 5-hydroxymethyl-2'-deoxyuridine in their DNA. Mi LJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;336(3):293-305

CAMPYLOBACTER

Enterocyte proliferation and intracellular bacteria in animals. McOrist S, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1483-6 (45 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

[The fatty acid composition of the total lipids in bacteria of the genus Campylobacter] Kirik DL, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 May-Jun;56(3):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Bias of phenotypic techniques for identification of Campylobacter isolates [letter] Matsiota-Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):153-5

Proposal of minimal standards for describing new species of the family Campylobacteraceae. Ursing JB, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):842-5

Chemotaxonomic analyses of Bacteroides gracilis and Bacteroides ureolyticus and reclassification of B. gracilis as Campylobacter gracilis comb. nov. Vandamme P, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):145-52

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni, Campylobacter coli and campylobacter lari by the nucleic acid amplification system NASBAR. Uyttendaele M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):694-701

Confirmation of human Campylobacter concisus isolates misidentified as Campylobacter mucosalis and suggestions for improved differentiation between the two species. On SL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2305-6

Diseases due to Campylobacter, Helicobacter and related bacteria. Skirrow MB. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):113-49 (165 ref.)

[Biochemical characterization of Campylobacter using the "Micro Campy" method] Granados Silvestre MA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities to 10 antimicrobial agents of 1,220 Campylobacter strains isolated from 1987 to 1993 from feces of pediatric patients. Reina J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2917-20

Evolution of susceptibilities of Campylobacter spp. to quinolones and macrolides. Sánchez R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1879-82

Antigenic changes in Campylobacter spp. after adaptation to media with increased sodium chloride concentrations. Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr; 107(4):109-15

Increase of ciprofloxacin resistance in Campylobacter species in Styria, Austria. Feierl G, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):471-4

Oxygen tolerance estimates in Campylobacter species depend on the testing medium. Hodge JP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):666-73

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter and Salmonella isolates from broilers to quinolones, ampicillin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):206-8

[In vitro activity of 8 antibiotics against Campylobacter spp.] Crotti D, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan-Dec; 38(1-3):109-10 **(Ita)**

[Antibiotic resistance of Campylobacter strains and its role in evolutionary processes in bacteria of the genus Campylobacter] Kirik DL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec; 39(12):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Distinct genotypes of human and canine isolates of Campylobacter upsaliensis determined by 16S rRNA gene typing and plasmid profiling. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1788-94

Arcobacter-specific and Arcobacter butzleri-specific 16S rRNA-based DNA probes. Wesley IV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1691-8

Evaluation of ribotyping techniques as applied to Arcobacter, Campylobacter and Helicobacter. Kiehlbauch JA, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):109-15

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Luxuriant growth of Helicobacter pylori and Campylobacter species in candle jars after primary isolation [letter] Holloway Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):831-2

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-GM1 IgG antibodies and Campylobacter bacteria in Guillain-Barré syndrome: evidence of molecular mimicry. Oomes PG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):170-5

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy of a prototype Campylobacter killed whole-cell vaccine in mice. Baqar S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3731-5

Crossreactions between Legionella and Campylobacter spp.: a clinical conundrum [letter] Harvey CJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):85-6

[The epidemiological characteristics of the immunological response in campylobacteriosis] Kirik DL. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):51-61 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiological screening of the blood serum in occupational risk groups for Campylobacter infection] Kirik DL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):56-7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Campylobacter bacteria in breeder flocks. Jacobs-Reitsma WF. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):355-9

Incidence of campylobacters in the intestine of avian species in Alabama. Oyarzabal OA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan-Mar; 39(1):147-51

Epidemiology of Campylobacter spp. at two Dutch broiler farms. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):413-21

Flies and water as reservoirs for bacterial enteropathogens in urban and rural areas in and around Lahore, Pakistan. Khalil K, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):435-44

An outbreak of Campylobacter infection associated with the consumption of unpasteurised milk at a large festival in England. Morgan D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 10(5):581-5

Culture media for the isolation of campylobacters. Corry JE, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 Jun;26(1):43-76 (129 ref.)

Campylobacter hyoilei sp. nov., associated with porcine proliferative enteritis. Alderton MR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;45(1):61-6

A note: comparison of different homogenization procedures for detecting Campylobacter spp. in sewage sludge. Höller C, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):591-6

Detection of Campylobacter upsaliensis from a blood culture by using the BacT/Alert system. Carnahan AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2598-9

Additional data on clinical isolates of Campylobacter mucosalis [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338-9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Mar;31(3):727-8.

The occurrence of Salmonella, Campylobacter and Yersinia spp. in river and lake waters. Arvanitidou M, et al. **Microbiol Res** 1995 May;150(2):153-8

Cecal carriage of Campylobacter and Salmonella in Dutch broiler flocks at slaughter: a one-year study. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1260-6

Campylobacter spp. in broilers on the farm and after transport. Stern NJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):937-41

Campylobacter upsaliensis, C. sputorum sputorum and C. concisus as common causes of diarrhoea in Swedish children. Lindblom GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):187-8

A survey of Campylobacter bacteremia in three Danish counties, 1989 to 1994. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):145-8

[Occurrence of Campylobacter and salmonellas in relation

CAMPYLOBACTER

to liver changes in slaughtered poultry] Wieliczko A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of Campylobacter species by using polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive DNA probes. III. DNA probe for identification of C. laridis] Yamashita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Dec;42(12):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial pollution with Campylobacter in surface waters of water-plants after different steps of water processing] Krogulska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994; 45(4):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of disk method for hippurate hydrolysis by Campylobacter species. Nicholson MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1341–3

Detection of haemolytic activity of campylobacters by agarose haemolysis and microplate assay. Tay ST, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):175–80

Fumarate hydration test for differentiation of Campylobacter and Helicobacter species. Shingaki M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;69(6):666–72

Exotoxin profiles of Campylobacters isolated in Malaysia. Tee TS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):443–8

PATHOGENICITY

The 16th C. L. Oakley Lecture. Virulence of Campylobacter species: a molecular genetic approach. Ketley JM. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):312–27 (170 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The relationship between the presence of Helicobacter pylori, Clostridium perfringens type A, Campylobacter spp, or fungi and fatal abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):379–82

Effect of Campylobacter rectus LPS on plasminogen activator–plasmin system in human gingival fibroblast cells. Ogura N, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Mar;30(2):132–40

CAMPYLOBACTER COLI

Persistent, recurring diarrhea in a colony of orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus) caused by multiple strains of Campylobacter spp. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):1–10

Prevalence of Campylobacter enteritis in children from Yaounde (Cameroon). Koulla-Shiro S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):91–4

The changing patterns of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in Lagos, Nigeria after ten years. Coker AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):437–40

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among the flagellar genes of the Lior heat-labile serogroup reference strains and field strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Burnens AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):423–31

Biotyping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections in Spain. Jiménez A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov; 29(3):305–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Incidence and transmission of antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Velázquez JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):173–8

GENETICS

Incidence and transmission of antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Velázquez JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):173–8

Differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains by using restriction endonuclease DNA profiles and DNA fragment polymorphisms. Korolik V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1136–40

Ribosomal RNA patterns identify additional strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli among isolates serotyped by heat-stable and heat-labile antigens. Russell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):579–83

Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase-deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369–76

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):85–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Urinary tract infection caused by quinolone-resistant Campylobacter coli [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):690–1

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from clinical specimens using the polymerase chain reaction. Stonnet V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):355–9

Occurrence of plasmids and tetracycline resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from whole market chickens and clinical samples. Lee CY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):161–70

[The enterotoxigenic activity of Campylobacter isolates taken in acute intestinal infections in children and its clinical assessment] Gorelov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[Infectivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER FETUS

Good's syndrome with a block in the early stage of B cell differentiation and complicated by Campylobacter fetus sepsis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):496–500 (25 ref.)

[Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus endoaortitis on a Bentall tube prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Abassade P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1483–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter fetus, an infrequent microbe, as a cause of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis] Saro C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

A lipopolysaccharide-binding domain of the Campylobacter fetus S-layer protein resides within the conserved N terminus of a family of silent and divergent homologs. Dworkin J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1734–41

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Campylobacter fetus by PCR-DNA probe method. Blom K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1360–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus isolated from blood and synovial fluid. Kwon SY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):314–9

In vivo pefloxacin-resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro-intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5

GENETICS

Localization of the sapA gene on a physical map of Campylobacter fetus chromosomal DNA. Fujita M, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(6):375–80

Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80

Segmental conservation of sapA sequences in type B Campylobacter fetus cells. Dworkin J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15093–101

Identification of Campylobacter fetus by PCR-DNA probe method. Blom K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1360–2

Analysis of strains of Campylobacter fetus by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Fujita M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1676–8

High-frequency S-layer protein variation in Campylobacter fetus revealed by sapA mutagenesis. Blaser MJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):453–62

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus subspecies venerealis in experimentally infected heifers. Cipolla AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):628

IMMUNOLOGY

Protein shift and antigenic variation in the S-layer of Campylobacter fetus subsp. venerealis during bovine infection accompanied by genomic rearrangement of sapA homologs. Garcia MM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):1976–80

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus bacteremia associated with absence of opsonizing antibodies. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1718–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus from a gluteal abscess [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):557–8

Prosthetic hip joint infection due to Campylobacter fetus [letter; comment] Bates CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2037. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Dec;31(12):3323–4.

CAMPYLOBACTER INFECTIONS

GM1 antibody in Guillain–Barre syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni infection. Tang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):262–4

A longitudinal study of calprotectin as an inflammatory marker in patients with reactive arthritis. Hammer HB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–64

Multiple abscesses of the liver caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Brmbolić B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):307–9

Immunopathogenesis and treatment of the Guillain–Barré syndrome—Part II. Hartung HP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):154–64 (120 ref.)

Human campylobacter infections: epidemiology and control. Humphrey TJ. **Sci Prog** 1995;78 (Pt 2):135–46

Campylobacter enteritis in children. Ooi BC. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):446–8 (32 ref.)

Clinical aspects of Campylobacter jejuni infections in adults [see comments] Peterson MC. **West J Med** 1994 Aug; 161(2):148–52 (71 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):186–7.

[A patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome in association with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis (PEN19:LIO7) in a patient with HLA-B52 antigen] Kaida K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):733–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cholecystitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Lepe JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6

Campylobacter jejuni infection and the Guillain–Barre syndrome: mechanisms and implications. Allos BM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):544–8 (55 ref.)

Good's syndrome with a block in the early stage of B cell differentiation and complicated by Campylobacter fetus sepsis. Yamazaki K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug; 33(8):496–500 (25 ref.)

Bacteraemia caused by Campylobacter spp [letter] Armstrong C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):596

Fisher syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: human leukocyte antigen and the bacterial serotype. Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):55–7

Familial Guillain–Barré syndrome subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis [letter] Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):162

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Case report. Lind KM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):179–81

[Toxic megacolon with colonic perforation complicating Campylobacter jejuni ileo-colitis] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miller–Fisher syndrome. Role of Campylobacter jejuni infection (letter)] Servan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):651 **(Fre)**

[Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Beckmann G, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Dec; 22(6):111 **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter fetus subsp. fetus in a patient with liver cirrhosis] Werner H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug; 22(4):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):2952–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fisher's syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis—a case report and review of the literature] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):391–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc-GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Tsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Campylobacter gastroenteritis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Leyes M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Campylobacter fetus, an infrequent microbe, as a cause of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis] Saro C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):845–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity with Campylobacter coli in preterm labour. Mazor M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):71–2

Urinary tract infection caused by quinolone-resistant Campylobacter coli [letter] Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):690–1

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from clinical specimens using the polymerase chain reaction. Stonnet V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):355–9

Use of molecular typing to identify a nosocomial-acquired Campylobacter infection [letter] Haase A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):112

[Unusual forms of bacteremia due to Campylobacter jejuni

in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Campylobacter jejuni and the expanding spectrum of related infections. Allos BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1092–9; quiz 1100–1 (20 ref.)

Development of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in an AIDS patient treated with clarithromycin for Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea. Funke G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):612–5

In vivo pefloxacin–resistant Campylobacter fetus responsible for gastro–intestinal infection and bacteremia associated with arthritis of the hip. Watine J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 May;36(2):202–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Guillain–Barré syndrome in northern China. Relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection and anti–glycolipid antibodies. Ho TW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):597–605

Prevalence of Campylobacter enteritis in children from Yaounde (Cameroon). Koulla–Shiro S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):91–4

The changing patterns of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in Lagos, Nigeria after ten years. Coker AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):437–40

The Public Health Laboratory Service national case–control study of primary indigenous sporadic cases of campylobacter infection. Adak GK, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):15–22

The autumn peak in campylobacter gastro–enteritis. Are the risk factors the same for travel– and UK–acquired campylobacter infections? Neal KR, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):98–102

Differential clinical and epidemiological features in children with Campylobacter diarrhoea, mixed–agent diarrhoea and Campylobacter diarrhoea plus parenteral infections. Murga H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):57–9

A case control study to determine risk factors for campylobacter infection in Christchurch in the summer of 1992–3. Ikram R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 26; 107(988):430–2

Campylobacter upsaliensis, C. sputorum sputorum and C. concisus as common causes of diarrhoea in Swedish children. Lindblom GB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(2):187–8

A survey of Campylobacter bacteremia in three Danish counties, 1989 to 1994. Schønheyder HC, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):145–8

Campylobacter enteritis in children: clinical and laboratory findings in 137 cases. Puthucheary SD, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):453–6

Risk factors for Campylobacter enteritis in Switzerland. Schorr D, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Dec; 196(4):327–37

[Epidemiological investigation of Campylobacter Jejuni infection in children] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections caused by Campylobacter jejuni in the pediatric department of the Leoben district hospital 1983–1993] Moser R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of the immunological response in campylobacteriosis] Kirik DL. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):51–61 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The seroepidemiological screening of the blood serum in occupational risk groups for Campylobacter infection] Kirik DL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiological characteristics of single cases of campylobacteriosis in urban inhabitants] Minaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremia due to Campylobacter sp. in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Calcium and protein kinase C play an important role in Campylobacter jejuni–induced changes in Na+ and Cl– transport in rat ileum in vitro. Kanwar RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):179–92

[Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus endoaortitis on a Bentall tube prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Abassade P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1483–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection of ascitic fluid caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with liver cirrhosis. A new case with an atypical presentation (letter)] Castiella A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):797–8 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry between GQ1b ganglioside and lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients with Fisher's syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):791–3

Isotype, specificity, and kinetics of systemic and mucosal antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni antigens, including flagellin, during experimental oral infections of chickens. Cawthraw S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):341–9

Cross–reactive antigens shared by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Helicobacter pylori, Campylobacter jejuni, and Haemophilus influenzae may cause false–positive titers of antibody to H. pylori. Johansen HK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):149–55

Expression of a novel autoantibody defined by the VH3–15 gene in inflammatory bowel disease and Campylobacter jejuni enterocolitis. Berberian LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3756–63

Anti–ganglioside antibodies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter; comment] Rees JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):605–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33.

IgG anti–GM1 antibodies from patients with acute motor neuropathy are predominantly of the IgG1 and IgG3 subclasses. Ogino M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):77–80

[The epidemiological characteristics of the immunological response in campylobacteriosis] Kirik DL. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):51–61 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Impairment of Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity following enterotoxigenic Campylobacter jejuni infection: changes in Na+, Cl– and 3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport in vitro, in rat ileum. Kanwar RK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):381–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of Campylobacter jejuni. Wallis MR. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):57–64 (40 ref.)

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies fetus from a gluteal abscess [letter] de Otero J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):557–8

Bias of phenotypic techniques for identification of Campylobacter isolates [letter] Matsiota–Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):153–5

Resistance to erythromycin in fluoroquinolone–resistant Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from human faeces [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):351–2

Prosthetic hip joint infection due to Campylobacter fetus [letter; comment] Bates CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):2037. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Dec;31(12):3323–4.

Abortion associated with Campylobacter upsaliensis. Gurgan T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3093–4

Additional data on clinical isolates of Campylobacter mucosalis [letter; comment] Lastovica AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2338–9. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1993 Mar;31(3):727–8.

Confirmation of human Campylobacter concisus isolates misidentified as Campylobacter mucosalis and suggestions for improved differentiation between the two species. On SL. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2305–6

Distinct genotypes of human and canine isolates of Campylobacter upsaliensis determined by 16S rRNA gene typing and plasmid profiling. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1788–94

Severe Campylobacter jejuni diarrhoea in a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Aggarwal A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):137

Discrimination by means of pulsed–field gel electrophoresis between strains of Campylobacter jejuni Lior type 4 derived from sporadic cases and from outbreaks of infection. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):183–7

The 16th C. L. Oakley Lecture. Virulence of Campylobacter species: a molecular genetic approach. Ketley JM. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May;42(5):312–27 (170 ref.)

Do you have a Campylobacter in your future? [editorial; comment] Mishu B, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug; 161(2):186–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):148–52.

[A case from practice (326). Dysentery (inflammatory diarrhea, cause Campylobacter jejuni] Beltinger J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):708–9 **(Ger)**

[The enterotoxigenic activity of Campylobacter isolates taken in acute intestinal infections in children and its clinical assessment] Gorelov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of imipenem resistance in a strain of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from feces of a boy with diarrhea (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):124–5 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diseases due to Campylobacter, Helicobacter and related bacteria. Skirrow MB. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):113–49 (165 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calcium and protein kinase C play an important role in Campylobacter jejuni–induced changes in Na+ and Cl– transport in rat ileum in vitro. Kanwar RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):179–92

TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of Campylobacter infection associated with the consumption of unpasteurised milk at a large festival in England. Morgan D, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 10(5):581–5

Bird attacks on milk bottles and Campylobacter infection [letter] Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):326–7

Bird attacks on milk bottles and campylobacter infection [letter] Phillips CA. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):386

[The leading pathways and factors in the transmission of the causative agents of campylobacteriosis under current conditions] Minaev VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Persistent, recurring diarrhea in a colony of orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus) caused by multiple strains of Campylobacter spp. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):1–10

Campylobacter bacteria in breeder flocks. Jacobs–Reitsma WF. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):355–9

Incidence of campylobacters in the intestine of avian species in Alabama. Oyarzabal OA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):147–51

Epidemiology of Campylobacter spp. at two Dutch broiler farms. Jacobs–Reitsma WF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun;114(3):413–21

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for measuring ileal symbiont intracellularis–specific immunoglobulin G response in sera of pigs. Holyoake PK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1980–5

Distinct genotypes of human and canine isolates of Campylobacter upsaliensis determined by 16S rRNA gene typing and plasmid profiling. Stanley J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1788–94

First isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from the vaginal discharge of three bitches after abortion in South Africa. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 61(2):193–5

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus subspecies venerealis in experimentally infected heifers. Cipolla AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):628

Control of venereal campylobacteriosis in a beef herd. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):162–3

[Infectivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution and persistence of Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAMPYLOBACTER JEJUNI

Persistent, recurring diarrhea in a colony of orangutans (Pongo pygmaeus) caused by multiple strains of Campylobacter spp. Pazzaglia G, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Jun;57(1):1–10

Guillain–Barré syndrome in northern China. Relationship to Campylobacter jejuni infection and anti–glycolipid antibodies. Ho TW, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):597–605

Prevalence of Campylobacter enteritis in children from Yaounde (Cameroon). Koulla–Shiro S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1995 Mar;41(3):91–4

GM1 antibody in Guillain–Barre syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni infection. Tang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):262–4

Campylobacter jejuni and the expanding spectrum of related infections. Allos BM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1092–9; quiz 1100–1 (20 ref.)

Campylobacter jejuni arthritis in secondary amyloidosis. Simon CH, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):214–6

The changing patterns of Campylobacter jejuni/coli in Lagos, Nigeria after ten years. Coker AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;71(7):437–40

Impairment of Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity following enterotoxigenic Campylobacter jejuni infection: changes in Na+, Cl– and 3–O–methyl–D–glucose transport in vitro, in rat ileum. Kanwar RK, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):381–5

Campylobacter jejuni infection and the Guillain–Barre syndrome: mechanisms and implications. Allos BM, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):544–8 (55 ref.)

Multiple abscesses of the liver caused by Campylobacter jejuni. Brmbolić B. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):307–9

IgG anti–GM1 antibodies from patients with acute motor neuropathy are predominantly of the IgG1 and IgG3 subclasses. Ogino M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):77–80

Fisher syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: human leukocyte antigen and the bacterial serotype. Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):55–7

Differential clinical and epidemiological features in children with Campylobacter diarrhoea, mixed–agent diarrhoea and Campylobacter diarrhoea plus parenteral infections. Murga H, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):57–9

Immunopathogenesis and treatment of the Guillain–Barré

syndrome—Part II. Hartung HP, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):154–64 (120 ref.)

Use of molecular typing to identify a nosocomial-acquired Campylobacter infection [letter] Haase A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22;108(996):112

First isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from the vaginal discharge of three bitches after abortion in South Africa. Odendaal MW, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 61(2):193–5

Henoch–Schönlein purpura associated with Campylobacter jejuni enteritis. Case report. Lind KM, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):179–81

Clinical aspects of Campylobacter jejuni infections in adults [see comments] Peterson MC. **West J Med** 1994 Aug; 161(2):148–52 (71 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):186–7.

[Epidemiological investigation of Campylobacter Jejuni infection in children] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 29(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections caused by Campylobacter jejuni in the pediatric department of the Leoben district hospital 1983–1993] Moser R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(8):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fisher's syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis—a case report and review of the literature] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):391–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Guillain–Barré syndrome associated with anti-GalNAc–GD1a antibody subsequent to Campylobacter jejuni enteritis] Tsuda N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute cholecystitis caused by Campylobacter jejuni (letter)] Lepe JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Aug–Sep;12(7):364–5 **(Spa)**

[Unusual forms of bacteremia due to Campylobacter jejuni in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Knobel H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):239 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Purification and characterization of ferritin from Campylobacter jejuni. Wai SN, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):1–6

Chemical structures of the core region of Campylobacter jejuni O:3 lipopolysaccharide and an associated polysaccharide. Aspinall GO, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):570–8

Conformational analysis of the Campylobacter jejuni porin. Bolla JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4266–71

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms among the flagellar genes of the Lior heat-labile serogroup reference strains and field strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli. Burnens AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Jun; 114(3):423–31

Molecular subtyping scheme for serotypes HS1 and HS4 of Campylobacter jejuni. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):872–7

Biotyping of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli infections in Spain. Jiménez A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov; 29(3):305–10

Discrimination by means of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis between strains of Campylobacter jejuni Lior type 4 derived from sporadic cases and from outbreaks of infection. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):183–7

[Comparison by SES-PAGE of molecular weights of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni Lior serotype reference strains and clinical isolates] Amano K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1995;50(2):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Production and viability of coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni. Boucher SN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):303–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibilities of fluoroquinolone-resistant strains of Campylobacter jejuni to 11 oral antimicrobial agents. Gomez-Garces JL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):542–44

Development of resistance to macrolide antibiotics in an AIDS patient treated with clarithromycin for Campylobacter jejuni diarrhea. Funke G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):612–5

Effect of trisodium phosphate on biofilm and planktonic cells of Campylobacter jejuni, Escherichia coli O157: H7, Listeria monocytogenes and Salmonella typhimurium. Somers EB, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 22(4):269–76

Resistance to erythromycin in fluoroquinolone-resistant Campylobacter jejuni strains isolated from human faeces [letter] Reina J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):351–2

Comparative in-vitro activity of rufloxacin with five other antimicrobial agents against bacterial enteric pathogens. Soriano F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul; 34(1):157–60

Incidence and transmission of antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Velázquez JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):173–8

The immediate bactericidal effect of lactic acid on meat-borne pathogens. Van Netten P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;77(5):490–6

Antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from diarrhoeal patients and healthy chickens in northern India. Prasad KN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):270–3

[Effect of preservatives on survival of Campylobacter jejuni in ground pork meat] Uradziński J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection of imipenem resistance in a strain of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from feces of a boy with diarrhea (letter)] Reina J, et al. **Enferm Infece Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):124–5 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Two novel restriction endonucleases from Campylobacter jejuni. Vitor JM, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):109–10

[Beta-lactamases of Campylobacter spp. and their use as epidemiologic markers] Porin AA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Flagellin gene polymorphism analysis of Campylobacter jejuni infecting man and other hosts and comparison with biotyping and somatic antigen serotyping. Owen RJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):221–34

Development of a PCR assay combined with a short enrichment culture for detection of Campylobacter jejuni in estuarine surface waters. Hernandez J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):201–6

Detection of the coccoid form of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken products with the use of the polymerase chain reaction. Hazeleger W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):273–81

Incidence and transmission of antibiotic resistance in Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli. Velázquez JB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):173–8

Expression and characterization of Campylobacter jejuni benzoylglycine amidohydrolase (Hippuricase) gene in Escherichia coli. Hani EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2396–402

Molecular characterization of a Campylobacter jejuni lipoprotein with homology to periplasmic siderophore-binding proteins. Park SF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2259–64

Differentiation of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli strains by using restriction endonuclease DNA profiles and DNA fragment polymorphisms. Korolik V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1136–40

Molecular subtyping scheme for serotypes HS1 and HS4 of Campylobacter jejuni. Owen RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):872–7

Identification of Campylobacter jejuni on the basis of a species-specific gene that encodes a membrane protein. Stucki U, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):855–9

Ribosomal RNA patterns identify additional strains of Campylobacter jejuni and C. coli among isolates serotyped by heat-stable and heat-labile antigens. Russell RG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):579–83

Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase-deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369–76

The gene for Campylobacter trigger factor: evidence for multiple transcription start sites and protein products. Griffiths PL, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1359–67

Variation of the flagellin gene locus of Campylobacter jejuni by recombination and horizontal gene transfer. Wassenaar TM, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):95–101

Identification and characterization of an intervening sequence within the 23S ribosomal RNA genes of Campylobacter jejuni. Konkel ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 14(2):235–41

Isolation of motile and non-motile insertional mutants of Campylobacter jejuni: the role of motility in adherence and invasion of eukaryotic cells. Yao R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):883–93

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Production and viability of coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni. Boucher SN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):303–7

Experimental colonization of mice with Campylobacter jejuni. Berndtson E, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 41(1–2):183–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum anti-GQ1b IgG antibodies recognize surface epitopes on Campylobacter jejuni from patients with Miller Fisher syndrome. Jacobs BC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):260–4

Molecular mimicry between GQ1b ganglioside and lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients with Fisher's syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):791–3

Isotype, specificity, and kinetics of systemic and mucosal antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni antigens, including flagellin, during experimental oral infections of chickens. Cawthraw S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):341–9

GM1 antibody in Guillain–Barre syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni infection. Tang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):262–4

Cross-reactive antigens shared by Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Helicobacter pylori, Campylobacter jejuni, and Haemophilus influenzae may cause false-positive titers of antibody to H. pylori. Johansen HK, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):149–55

Anti-ganglioside antibodies in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome and Campylobacter jejuni infection [letter; comment] Rees JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):605–6. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33.

Seroreactivity to Campylobacter jejuni and gangliosides in patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome [see comments] von Wulffen H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):828–33. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):605–6.

Ganglioside-like epitopes of lipopolysaccharides from Campylobacter jejuni (PEN 19) in three isolates from patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):112–6

Safety and immunogenicity of a prototype oral whole-cell killed Campylobacter vaccine administered with a mucosal adjuvant in non-human primates. Baqar S, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):22–8

Detection of flagellar antigen of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in canine faeces with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA)—new prospects for diagnosis. Monfort JD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(2):85–92

[Guillain–Barré syndrome] Yuki N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):2952–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Campylobacter jejuni added to foods by using a combined selective enrichment and nucleic acid sequence-based amplification (NASBA). Uyttendaele M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1341–7

Direct milk excretion of Campylobacter jejuni in a dairy cow causing cases of human enteritis [published erratum appears in Epidemiol Infect 1995 Aug;115(1):213] Orr KE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):15–24

Rapid detection of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from clinical specimens using the polymerase chain reaction. Stonnet V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):355–9

Development of a PCR assay combined with a short enrichment culture for detection of Campylobacter jejuni in estuarine surface waters. Hernandez J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Apr 1;127(3):201–6

Detection of the coccoid form of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken products with the use of the polymerase chain reaction. Hazeleger W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):273–81

Occurrence of plasmids and tetracycline resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from whole market chickens and clinical samples. Lee CY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):161–70

Detection of alpha- and beta-hemolytic-like activity from Campylobacter jejuni. Misawa N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):729–31

Severe Campylobacter jejuni diarrhoea in a patient with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Aggarwal A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):137

Campylobacter jejuni in the stomach. Sahay P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):75–7

A survey of Campylobacter jejuni in broilers from assignment to slaughter using DNA–DNA hybridization. Chuma T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):697–700

Specific detection of Campylobacter jejuni by means of polymerase chain reaction in chicken litter. Itoh R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):125–7

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for detection of pathogenic microorganisms in bacteriological monitoring of dairy products. Allmann M, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):85–97

Do you have a Campylobacter in your future? [editorial; comment] Mishu B, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Aug; 161(2):186–7. Comment on: West J Med 1994 Aug;161(2):148–52.

[Infection of ascitic fluid caused by Campylobacter jejuni in a patient with liver cirrhosis. A new case with an atypical presentation (letter)] Castiella A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):797–8 **(Fre)**

[Toxic megacolon with colonic perforation complicating Campylobacter jejuni ileo-colitis] Larvol L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Miller–Fisher syndrome. Role of Campylobacter jejuni infection (letter)] Servan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 1;24(13):651 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (326). Dysentery (inflammatory diarrhea, cause Campylobacter jejuni] Beltinger J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):708–9 **(Ger)**

[A patient with Guillain–Barré syndrome in association with

Campylobacter jejuni enteritis (PEN19:LIO7) in a patient with HLA-B52 antigen] Kaida K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):733-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The enterotoxigenic activity of Campylobacter isolates taken in acute intestinal infections in children and its clinical assessment] Gorelov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Heat shock- and alkaline pH-induced proteins of Campylobacter jejuni: characterization and immunological properties. Wu YL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4256-60

Development of a tissue culture assay system for Campylobacter jejuni cytotoxin and the influence of culture conditions on cytotoxin production. Misawa N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;41(4):224-30

Subclass of IgG antibody to GM1 epitope-bearing lipopolysaccharide of Campylobacter jejuni in patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):161-4

PATHOGENICITY

Calcium and protein kinase C play an important role in Campylobacter jejuni-induced changes in Na+ and Cl- transport in rat ileum in vitro. Kanwar RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 24;1270(2-3):179-92

The pathogenesis of Campylobacter jejuni. Wallis MR. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):57-64 (40 ref.)

Biological and serological characterization of Campylobacter jejuni lipopolysaccharides with deviating core and lipid A structures. Moran AP. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):121-30

[Infectivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):101-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temperature-dependent membrane fatty acid and cell physiology changes in coccoid forms of Campylobacter jejuni. Hazeleger WC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2713-9

Isolation of motile and non-motile insertional mutants of Campylobacter jejuni: the role of motility in adherence and invasion of eukaryotic cells. Yao R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec;14(5):883-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Isolation and characterization of the flagellar hook of Campylobacter jejuni. Glenn-Calvo E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 1;123(3):299-304

Ultrastructure of the bacteria Campylobacter and Helicobacter: implications for the phylogeny of mammal gastric bacteria. Hernández F, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1994 Aug;42 Suppl 2:85-92

CAMPYLOBACTER PYLORI see **HELICOBACTER PYLORI**

CAMURATI-ENGELMANN SYNDROME see **DIAPHYSEAL DYSPLASIA, PROGRESSIVE**

CANARIES

Belgian Waterslager canaries are afflicted by Scheibe's-like dysplasia. Weisleder P, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct;80(1):64-70

ABNORMALITIES

Inner-ear abnormalities and their functional consequences in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep;79(1-2):123-36

GENETICS

[Indications of continuous hair cell regeneration in a song bird with genetically-induced cochlear hearing loss] Gleich O, et al. **HNO** 1995 May;43(5):287-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peripheral basis for the auditory deficit in Belgian Waterslager canaries (Serinus canarius). Gleich O, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):100-8

Contribution of neurons born during embryonic, juvenile, and adult life to the brain of adult canaries: regional specificity and delayed birth of neurons in the song-control nuclei. Alvarez-Buylla A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):233-48

The canary androgen receptor mRNA is localized in the song control nuclei of the brain and is rapidly regulated by testosterone. Nastiuk KL, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):213-24

The nutrition of the canary (Serinus canarius). Taylor EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2636S-2637S

CANAVAN DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

First-trimester prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease. Rolland MO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):581-3

Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in patient with chronic tubulointerstitial nephritis. Rötig A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):597-601

ENZYMOLOGY

Canavan disease: molecular basis of aspartoacylase deficiency. Kaul R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(3):295-7

Unreliable verification of prenatal diagnosis of Canavan disease: aspartoacylase activity in deficient and normal fetal skin fibroblasts. Rolland MO, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):748

GENETICS

The molecular basis of canavan (aspartoacylase deficiency) disease in European non-Jewish patients. Shaag A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;57(3):572-80

Canavan disease: clinical-genetic correlation [letter] Zelnik N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):845

Novel (cys152 > arg) missense mutation in an Arab patient with Canavan disease. Kaul R, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(3):269-71

Prenatal detection of Canavan disease (aspartoacylase deficiency) by DNA analysis. Elpeleg ON, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):664-6

SURGERY

Primary intracranial atypical teratoid/rhabdoid tumor in a child with Canavan disease. Manhoff DT, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):214-22

URINE

Detection of increased urinary N-acetylaspartylglutamate in Canavan disease [letter] Burlina AP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul;153(7):538-9

CANAVAN-VAN BOGAERT-BERTRAND DISEASE see **CANAVAN DISEASE**

CANAVANINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Correspondence re: D. S. Swaffar et al., Inhibition of the growth of human pancreatic cancer cells by the arginine antimetabolite L-canavanine. Cancer Res., 54: 6045-6048, 1994 [letter] Cann SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4486-7

Inhibition of the growth of human pancreatic cancer cells by the arginine antimetabolite L-canavanine. Swaffar DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6045-8

A nuclear post-transcriptional event responsible for overproduction of argininosuccinate synthetase in a canavanine-resistant variant of a human epithelial cell line. Tsai TF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):233-8

L-canavanine restores blood pressure in a rat model of endotoxic shock. Teale DM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):87-92

CANCER see **NEOPLASMS**

CANCER-ASSOCIATED CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CANCER CARE FACILITIES

see related
ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Zeneca agreement marks drug companies' foray into patient care [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):788

Cancer centers form national network [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1;52(9):932, 937

Behind the scenes at Baltimore [see comments] Brennan P. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jan 7;178(1):33-4. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Mar 25;178(6):205.

Public education projects in skin cancer. The evolution of skin cancer prevention education for children at a comprehensive cancer center. Loescher LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):651-6

A computerized data collection system for a cancer centre. Elespe AM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):237-41

Clinical application of IS & C system in the National Cancer Center Hospital. Kaneko M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 May;43(1-2):47-50

Should we still advocate referral to specialist centres for teratoma? [comment] Hughes MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):291-2 (6 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1995;31A(3):293-5.

Survey of the provision of supportive care services at National Cancer Institute-designated cancer centers. Coluzzi PH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):756-64

Gynecologic oncology--regional referral centers. Cavanagh D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1985 Nov;72(11):959-61

Commercial isotope venture from defunct SSC [news] Miller L. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):19N, 23N-24N

Supportive care program, pain service, Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center. Coyle N. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):161-3

Intensive care in anticancer centres: an international inquiry. Sculier JP, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 Mar;3(2):130-4

Cancer center's PA program works [letter; comment] Pollock RE. **Tex Med** 1995 Jun;91(6):7-8. Comment on: Tex Med 1995 Apr;91(4):7.

[The current situation and treatment strategy for gastric cancer at the National Cancer Center of Tokyo, Japan] Ríos P, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 Sep-Dec; 14(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The Tata Memorial Centre, Bombay. Pai S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):43-5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A pigmented lesion clinic: analysis of the first year's 1055 patients. Kirkpatrick JJ, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 48(4):247-51

Setting up and running a familial cancer clinic. Ponder BA. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Jul;50(3):732-45 (2 ref.)

Psycho-oncology and breast cancer: a paradigm for research and intervention. Rowland JH. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):315-24

Research integration. Russell K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):377-80

Clinical breast cancer research core. Swain SM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):371-5

STANDARDS

Pain management now part of standards for care in cancer centres [letter] Colton MC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):741-2

Guidelines on the provision of facilities for the care of adult patients with haematological malignancies (including leukaemia and lymphoma and severe bone marrow failure). British Committee for Standards in Haematology Clinical Haematology Task Force. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar; 17(1):3-10

Cancer therapy at the Faure cyclotron--a case for the continuation of high-tech medicine [letter] Böhm L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):116-7

Dana-Farber death sends a warning to research hospitals [news] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):295-6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Genetic services for familial cancer patients: a survey of National Cancer Institute cancer centers. Thompson JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Oct 4;87(19):1446-55

TRENDS

Infusional cancer chemotherapy: historical evolution and future development at the Cancer Center of Boston. Lokich J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):202-26 (71 ref.)

CANCER CARE UNITS see **ONCOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

CANCER GENES see **ONCOGENES**

CANCER STAGING see **NEOPLASM STAGING**

CANCER SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY see **NEOPLASTIC SYNDROMES, HEREDITARY**

CANDICIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Repeated polyketide synthase modules involved in the biosynthesis of a heptaene macrolide by Streptomyces sp. FR-008. Hu Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):163-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Nystatin-, mycoheptin- and levorin-induced conductance in the membrane of frog skeletal muscle fibres. Shvinka NE, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1995;24(1):23-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Intensive combined therapy of patients with urogenital tuberculosis] Solovei BV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA

Candida and oral candidosis: a review. Scully C, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(2):125-57 (247 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of fungal infection. Chapman SW, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):879-910 (142 ref.)

Candida albicans, the life and times of a pathogenic yeast. Odds FC. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:1-8

Candidemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ojeas H, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):465-6

CANDIDA

CHEMISTRY

Glycaemic activity of (III)-beta-nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phoshate complex and its presence in yeast extracts. Beran M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):979–81

Structure of cell wall mannan of Candida kefyr IFO 0586. Kobayashi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4425–31

Existence of branched side chains in the cell wall mannan of pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Structure–antigenicity relationship between the cell wall mannans of Candida albicans and Candida parapsilosis. Shibata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1113–22

Predominant localization of non-specific lipid-transfer protein of the yeast Candida tropicalis in the matrix of peroxisomes. Tan H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1065–74

[Analysis of higher fatty acids of fungi of the genus Candida using gas chromatography] Demina AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Strain delineation and antifungal susceptibilities of epidemiologically related and unrelated isolates of Candida lusitaniae. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):127–33

Synonymy of Candida methylica with Candida boidinii and of Candida methanolophaga with Candida succiphila. Lee CF, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):839–41

Typing of Candida krusei clinical isolates by restriction endonuclease analysis and hybridization with CkF1,2 DNA probe. Carlotti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):1691–9

Perfect state of Rhodomyces dendrorhous (Phaffia rhodozyma). Golubev WI. **Yeast** 1995 Feb;11(2):101–10

[Utilization of enzymatic activity in strains of Candida isolated from the vagina for typing and evaluation of pathogenicity] Krzemińska-Jatkowiak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The identification of fungi by their cellular monosaccharides using gas–liquid chromatography] Demina AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis of some 1-alkylamino-2-(4-adamantylphenoxy)ethane derivatives. Plachta D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):51–4

Cross-sectional study of the susceptibility of Candida isolates to antifungal drugs and in vitro–in vivo correlation in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Chavanet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):101.

Resistant candidiasis. Powderly WG. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):925–9 (40 ref.)

Detection of amphotericin B–resistant Candida isolates in a broth–based system. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):906–9

Resistance of Candida species to fluconazole. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–8 (91 ref.)

Antifungal susceptibility testing of isolates from a randomized, multicenter trial of fluconazole versus amphotericin B as treatment of nonneutropenic patients with candidemia. NIAID Mycoses Study Group and the Candidemia Study Group. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):40–4

In vitro activity of D0870 compared with those of other azoles against fluconazole-resistant Candida spp. Wardle HM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):868–71

Effect of sodium dodecyl sulfate on lipase of Candida lipolytica. Nascimento AE, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Nov;49(2):93–9

Modulation of the anti-Candida activity of apo-lactoferrin by dietary sucrose and tunicamycin in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–4

Candida glabrata, Candida krusei, non-albicans Candida spp., and other fungal organisms in a sixty-bed national cancer center in 1989–1993: no association with the use of fluconazole. Kunová A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb; 41(1):39–44

Clinically significant mucosal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole treatment in patients with AIDS. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):684–6

Infections due to resistant Candida species in patients with cancer who are receiving chemotherapy. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S49–53 (43 ref.)

Evaluation of 80% inhibition standards for the determination of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three laboratories. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):81–6

Comparison of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three different formulations of RPMI-1640. Espinel-Ingroff A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):87–91

Antifungal activity of a new triazole, D0870, compared with four other antifungal agents tested against clinical isolates of Candida and Torulopsis glabrata. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):75–80

Variations in DNA subtype, antifungal susceptibility, and slime production among clinical isolates of Candida parapsilosis. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):9–14

Strain delineation and antifungal susceptibilities of epidemiologically related and unrelated isolates of Candida lusitaniae. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;20(3):127–33

Prospective study of the impact of broad-spectrum antibiotics on the yeast flora of the human gut. Samonis G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):665–7

Frequency and significance of drug resistance in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Spinillo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):130–3

High prevalence of antifungal resistance in Candida spp. from patients with AIDS. Law D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):659–68

The postantibiotic effect of antifungal agents against common pathogenic yeasts. Turnidge JD, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):83–92

Fluconazole, itraconazole and ketoconazole in vitro activity against Candida spp. Arévalo MP, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):226–9

Comparison of Etest and National Committee for Clinical Laboratory Standards broth macrodilution method for azole antifungal susceptibility testing. Colombo AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):535–40

Multisite reproducibility of colorimetric broth microdilution method for antifungal susceptibility testing of yeast isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1625–8

Comparison of broth macrodilution, broth microdilution, and E test antifungal susceptibility tests for fluconazole. Sewell DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2099–102

Comparative in vitro activity of antimycotic agents against pathogenic vaginal yeast isolates. Lynch ME, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):267–74

Can we prevent azole resistance in fungi? Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):454–5 (13 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo antifungal activities of liposomal amphotericin B, and amphotericin B lipid complex. Mitsutake K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct;128(1):13–7

In vitro susceptibility of 545 isolates of Candida spp. to four antifungal agents. Arias A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):285–9

In vitro susceptibility of Candida species isolated from patients with haematological malignancies. Morace G, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):59–67

Anti-Candida activity of synthetic hydroxychalcones. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):756–8

Molecular mechanisms of drug resistance in fungi. Vanden Bossche H, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):393–400 (48 ref.)

The in vivo effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA in Candida parapsilosis. Maleszka R. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1203–10

[Fluconazole sensitivity of Candida strains in vitro in the microdilution test and agar diffusion test] Metzger S, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Permanent enzyme microencapsulation in reverse micellar media. Robledo L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31; 750:89–93

3-Ketoacyl CoA thiolases of a yeast, Candida tropicalis. Properties and functions. Tanaka A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:39–43

The interaction of Candida boidinii formate dehydrogenase with a new family of chimeric biomimetic dye–ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):169–78

The upstream region of the isocitrate lyase gene (UPR–ICL) of Candida tropicalis induces gene expression in both Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Escherichia coli by acetate via two distinct promoters. Atomi H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):322–8

Novel NADP-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase present in peroxisomes of n-alkane–utilizing yeast, Candida tropicalis: comparison with mitochondrial NAD-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase. Yamamoto S, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Feb;163(2):104–11

Accurate transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II from Candida utilis. Patturajan M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(5):901–7

Kinetics of acyl transfer reactions in organic media catalysed by Candida antarctica lipase B. Martinelle M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 6;1251(2):191–7

Proliferation of intracellular membrane structures upon homologous overproduction of cytochrome P-450 in Candida maltosa. Ohkuma M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):163–9

Comparative kinetic study of lipases A and B from Candida rugosa in the hydrolysis of lipid p-nitrophenyl esters in mixed micelles with Triton X-100. Redondo O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):15–24

Purification and characterization of the endocellular beta-glucosidase of a new strain of Candida entomophila isolated from fermenting agave (Agave sp.) juice. Gueguen Y, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1994 Oct;20 (Pt 2):185–98

In vivo reconstitution of highly active Candida maltosa cytochrome P450 monooxygenase systems in inducible membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmer T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):619–28

Functioning and regioselectivity of the lipase of Candida parapsilosis (Ashford) Langeron and Talice in aqueous medium. New interpretation of regioselectivity taking acyl migration into account. Briand D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):169–75

Stereoselectivity of microbial lipases. The substitution at position sn-2 of triacylglycerol analogs influences the stereoselectivity of different microbial lipases. Stadler P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):335–43

Influence of the hydrophobicity of lipase isoenzymes from Candida rugosa on its hydrolytic activity in reverse micelles. Otero C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):202–6

Catabolism of 4-hydroxybenzoate in Candida parapsilosis proceeds through initial oxidative decarboxylation by a FAD-dependent 4-hydroxybenzoate 1-hydroxylase. van Berkel WJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15; 121(2):207–15

Hyaluronidase and chondroitin sulphatase production by different species of Candida. Shimizu MT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):27–31

Acid proteinase secreted by Candida tropicalis: virulence in mice of a proteinase negative mutant. Togni G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):257–65

Computer modeling of substrate binding to lipases from Rhizomucor miehei, Humicola lanuginosa, and Candida rugosa. Norin M, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1493–503

Structure of uncomplexed and linoleate-bound Candida cylindracea cholesterol esterase. Ghosh D, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):279–88

[Proteinases with various substrate specificities in structural studies of yeast cell walls] Kalebina TS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jun;20(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A tryptic heme peptide of cytochrome c from Candida valida] Zhuravleva DV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Feb; 21(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Unique structure of new serine tRNAs responsible for decoding leucine codon CUG in various Candida species and their putative ancestral tRNA genes. Ueda T, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1217–22

Molecular analysis of a leu2-mutant of Candida maltosa demonstrates the presence of multiple alleles. Becher D, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):208–16

Variations in DNA subtype, antifungal susceptibility, and slime production among clinical isolates of Candida parapsilosis. Pfaller MA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):9–14

CYP52 (cytochrome P450alk) multigene family in Candida maltosa: identification and characterization of eight members. Ohkuma M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):163–73

Isolation, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes D-arabinitol dehydrogenase in Candida tropicalis. Murray JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):123–8

Inducible expression of a gene encoding an L41 ribosomal protein responsible for the cycloheximide-resistant phenotype in the yeast Candida maltosa. Mutoh E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5383–6

Microtitration plate enzyme immunoassay to detect PCR-amplified DNA from Candida species in blood. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):962–7

Comparison of four DNA-based methods for strain delineation of Candida lusitaniae. King D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1467–70

Three distinct genotypes within Candida parapsilosis from clinical sources. Lin D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):1815–21

Molecular epidemiology of Candida isolates from AIDS patients showing different fluconazole resistance profiles. Lischewski A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):769–71

Chromosome polymorphisms close to the cm-ADE1 locus of candida maltosa. Becher D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):591–602

Multiplicity of genes encoding secreted aspartic proteinases in Candida species. Monod M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):357–68

Epidemiological analysis of Candida yeasts by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Willinger B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):401–3

The in vivo effects of ethidium bromide on mitochondrial and ribosomal DNA in Candida parapsilosis. Maleszka R. **Yeast** 1994 Sep;10(9):1203–10

The peroxisomal membrane proteins of Candida boidinii: gene isolation and expression. Moreno M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1447–57

Transfer RNA profiling: a new method for the identification of pathogenic Candida species. Santos MA, et al. **Yeast** 1994 May;10(5):625–36

In vivo evidence for non-universal usage of the codon CUG in Candida maltosa. Sugiyama H, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):43–52

A deviation from the universal genetic code in Candida maltosa and consequences for heterologous expression of cytochromes P450 52A4 and 52A5 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zimmer T, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):33–41

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of recent sexual activity and use of a diaphragm on the vaginal microflora. Hooton TM, et al.

Clin Infect Dis 1994 Aug;19(2):274–8

Evaluation of 80% inhibition standards for the determination of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three laboratories. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):81–6

Comparison of fluconazole minimum inhibitory concentrations in three different formulations of RPMI–1640. Espinel–Ingroff A, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):87–91

Prospective study of Candida colonization, use of empiric amphotericin B and development of invasive mycosis in neutropenic patients. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–804

Growth inhibition of pathogenic yeasts by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in vitro: clinical implications in blood cultures. Grillot R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):343–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of experimental selenium deficiency and its supplementation on the candidacidal activity of neutrophils in albino rats. Kukreja R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):427–9

Epithelial adhesion in yeast species: correlation with surface expression of the integrin analog. Bendel CM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1660–3

Effects of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and interferon–gamma on antifungal activity of human polymorphonuclear neutrophils against pseudohyphae of different medically important Candida species. Roilides E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):651–6

Various Candida and Torulopsis species differ in their ability to induce the production of C3, factor B and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF) in human monocyte cultures. Høgåsen AK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):291–8

Interaction of Candida krusei with human neutrophils in vitro. Richardson MD, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 41(6):384–8

Antibody response to Candida and its use in clinical practice. Klingspor L, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):199–204

[Detection of anti–Candida antibodies of the classes IgM, IgG and IgA using enzyme immunoassay in sequential serum samples of hospitalized patients] Werle E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical study on mannan, the antigenic polysaccharide of pathogenic yeasts in man of genus Candida] Suzuki S. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 115(4):280–94 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The isolation of the surface antigens of Candida tropicalis and their immunochemical characteristics] Parfenova EV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):5–6 **(Rus)**

[The preparation of latex diagnostic agents based on the surface antigens of Candida tropicalis] Parfenova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):97–9 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Oral yeast colonization of HIV–infected outpatients [letter] McNeil J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):301–2

Candida colonization and subsequent infections in critically ill surgical patients. Pittet D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec; 220(6):751–8

Diagnosis of fungemia in bone marrow transplantation patients by examination of peripheral blood smears. Chao TY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):647–9

Fungal endophthalmitis: a report of two cases. Langenhaeck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:63–6

Candida krusei isolated from a sporadic case of bovine mastitis. Sheena A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):365

Crossreactivity of Candida with pneumocystis [letter] Cannon TC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):644–5

Frequency, pathogenicity and microbiologic outcome of non–Candida albicans candiduria. Occhipinti DJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):459–67

D–arabinitol versus mannan antigen and candidal protein antigen as a serum marker for Candida pyelonephritis. Tokunaga S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):118–21

Fungal colonization in gastric ulcers. Ramani R, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):389–93

Candida caseinolytica sp. nov., a new species of yeast occurring in necrotic tissue of Opuntia and Stenocereus species in the southwestern United States and Baja California, Mexico. Phaff HJ, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;44(4):641–5

Feed contamination with Candida krusei as a probable source of mycotic mastitis in dairy cows. Elad D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):620–2

The effect of fluconazole as prophylaxis for neutropenic patients on the isolation of Candida spp. from surveillance cultures. Ellis ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1223–8

Comparative study of the GenePath group 4 reagent system and other CHEF systems for karyotype analysis of Candida spp. Holmberg K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):184–92

Rapid detection and identification of Candida albicans and Torulopsis (Candida) glabrata in clinical specimens by species–specific nested PCR amplification of a cytochrome P–450 lanosterol–alpha–demethylase (L1A1) gene fragment. Burgener–Kairuz P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1902–7

Microtitration plate enzyme immunoassay to detect PCR–amplified DNA from Candida species in blood. Fujita S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):962–7

PCR identification of four medically important Candida species by using a single primer pair. Jordan JA. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2962–7

Relevance of culturing Candida species from intravascular catheters. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1635–7

CHROMagar Candida, a new differential isolation medium for presumptive identification of clinically important Candida species. Odds FC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1923–9

High frequency of yeast carriage on hands of hospital personnel. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2299–300

Candidiasis caused by Candida glabrata in the forestomachs of a calf. Wada Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 111(3):315–9

Prevalence of Candida species in Nigerian children with diarrhoea. Enweani IB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):133–5

Candida organisms in dental plaque from AIDS patients [letter] Berthold P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1053–4

Identification of Candida albicans and C. tropicalis with an umbelliferyl–labelled galactosaminide. Simpanya MF. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):230–3

Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric oncologic patients during antifungal prophylaxis: results of quantitative culture and Candida serology and comparison of three polyenes. Hoppe JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):41–9

Orointestinal yeast colonization of paediatric bone marrow transplant recipients: surveillance by quantitative culture and serology. Hoppe JE, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):51–7

Isolation of Candida species from bats in Nigeria. Oyeka CA. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):353–5

Incidence, species distribution and antifungal sensitivity pattern of vaginal yeasts in Sri Lankan women. Perera J, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):357–60

Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409–11

[Candida detection in the feces in dermatoses] Mensing H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 25;120(34–35):1185 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the speed of 3 hemoculture systems to detect bacteria in the blood] Climent C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Identification of yeasts of the Candida genus with a growth inhibition system: Microring YT] Torres–Rodríguez JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of glucose and xylose metabolism in Candida tropicalis cell suspensions. Lohmeier–Vogel EM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1414–9

Phosphorus–31 and carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance study of glucose and xylose metabolism in agarose–immobilized Candida tropicalis. Lohmeier–Vogel EM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1420–5

High membrane fluidity is related to NaCl stress in Candida membranefaciens. Khaware RK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):875–80

Synthesis of 5–fluorouridine 5'–diphosphate galactose from 5–fluorouridine by chemical phosphorylation and microbial uridylyl transfer. Fujita K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):299–302

Pseudohomogeneous kinetic study on a two–liquid–phase fermentation process. Li Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(4):271–82

A purine permease in Candida glabrata. Sen Gupta S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 1;126(1):93–6

Effect of acetic acid on xylose fermentation to xylitol by Candida guilliermondii. Felipe MG, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):171–7

Activation of cytoplasmic trehalase by cyclic–AMP–dependent and cyclic–AMP–independent signalling pathways in the yeast Candida utilis. Carrillo D, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):679–86

Conductometric biosensor for ethanol detection based on whole yeast cells. Korpan YI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):78–82

Transient responses of Candida utilis to oxygen limitation: regulation of the Kluyver effect for maltose. Kaliterna J, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):317–25

Near–stoichiometric interaction between the non–specific lipid–transfer protein of the yeast Candida tropicalis and peroxisomal acyl–coenzyme A oxidase prevents the thermal denaturation of the enzyme in vitro. Niki T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1467–76

PATHOGENICITY

Importance of Candida species other than C. albicans as pathogens in oncology patients. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):115–25 (116 ref.)

Biotype diversity of Candida parapsilosis and its relationship to the clinical source and experimental pathogenicity. Cassone A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):967–75

Efficacy and safety of fluconazole prophylaxis for fungal infections after marrow transplantation--a prospective, randomized, double–blind study. Slavin MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1545–52

Candida krusei: biology, epidemiology, pathogenicity and clinical manifestations of an emerging pathogen. Samaranayake YH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):295–310 (171 ref.)

Adhesion and colonisation of Candida krusei on host surfaces. Samaranayake YH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 41(4):250–8

Acid proteinase secreted by Candida tropicalis: virulence in mice of a proteinase negative mutant. Togni G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):257–65

Pathogenicity of yeasts and algae isolated from bovine mastitis secretions in a murine model. Jensen HE, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar–Apr;37(3–4):101–7

[Candidiasis of the intestines] Herfarth H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 10;120(10):345 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An experimental model for study of Candida survival and transmission in human volunteers. Rangel–Frausto MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):590–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

[State of vaginal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnant women living under conditions of constant exposure to low doses of radiation] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of intestinal microbiocenosis and its correction in pregnancy women living under conditions of increased radiation pollution] Kozlova NV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CANDIDA ALBICANS

Internalization of Candida albicans and cytoskeletal organization in macrophages and fibroblasts treated with concanavalin A. Bodo M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):297–305

Antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibody–positive sera inhibit candidacidal activity of granulocytes. Bartuňková J, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan–Feb;3(1):58–60

Nosocomial outbreak of Candida albicans sternal wound infections following cardiac surgery traced to a scrub nurse. Pertowski CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):817–22

Nitric oxide enhances resistance of SCID mice to mucosal candidiasis. Vazquez–Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):192–8

Fungal polysaccharides. San–Blas G, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:321–8

CHEMISTRY

Intracellular pH of Candida albicans blastospores as measured by laser microspectrofluorimetry and 31P–NMR. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):41–9

Identification of beta–1,6–glucosylated cell wall proteins in yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):402–7

Detection of myosin immunoanalogue in the yeast Candida albicans. Ghazali M, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun; 19(2):101–10

Structural mannoproteins released by beta–elimination from Candida albicans cell walls. Mormeneo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):131–6

The fibronectin adhesin of Candida albicans. Klotz SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4679–81

Comparative study of the C3d receptor and 58–kilodalton fibrinogen–binding mannoproteins of Candida albicans. López–Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2126–32

Evidence for the presence of collagenous domains in Candida albicans cell surface proteins. Sepúlveda P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2173–9

Covalent association of beta–1,3–glucan with beta–1,6–glucosylated mannoproteins in cell walls of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3788–92

Existence of branched side chains in the cell wall mannan of pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Structure–antigenicity relationship between the cell wall mannans of Candida albicans and Candida parapsilosis. Shibata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1113–22

Cloning of cDNAs coding for Candida albicans cell surface proteins. Sentandreu M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):105–11

Structural and functional role of lipids in yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Goyal S, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov; 29(11):793–7

Candida albicans expresses a fibronectin receptor antigenically related to alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Santoni G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2971–9

A comparative study on cell wall antigens and cell surface

hydrophobicity in clinical isolates of Candida albicans. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):1–13

CLASSIFICATION

Oral Candida albicans biotypes in Chinese patients with and without oral candidosis. Xu YY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):577–9

Comparison of seven phenotyping methods for Candida albicans. Otero L, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 11(2):221–4

Serotyping of pulmonary isolates of Candida albicans. A preliminary study. Chande CA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):403–8

Strain relatedness of Candida albicans strains isolated from children with leukemia and their bedside parents. Doi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2253–9

Karyotyping of Candida albicans isolates obtained longitudinally in women with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Vazquez JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1566–9

The genotypic relationship of Candida albicans strains isolated from the oral cavity of patients with denture stomatitis. Mathaba LT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May; 42(5):372–9

Genetic differentiation of Candida albicans strains by mixed-linker polymerase chain reaction. McCullough MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):77–80

Identification of Candida albicans types related to healthy and pathological oral mucosa. Rindum JL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):406–12

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans isolates in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients from diverse geographic locations. Tsang PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):32–6

Discrimination of strains of Candida albicans isolated from deep and superficial sites by resistotyping. Hunter PR. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):37–40

Validity of contour-clamped homogeneous electric field electrophoresis as a typing system for Candida albicans. Sangeorzan JA, et al. **Mycoses** 1995 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):29–36

Use of DNA fingerprinting and biotyping methods to study a Candida albicans outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Betremieux P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):899–905

[Correlation between resistance testing and typing of Candida albicans—isolates from AIDS patients and chronic recurrent oral candidiasis] Ruhnke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Differential susceptibility of yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans to macrophage-derived nitrogen-containing compounds. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1806–9

Molecular biological and biochemical aspects of fungal dimorphism. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994; 32 Suppl 1:53–64 (58 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Increasing resistance of Candida albicans to fluconazole. Oldfield EC 3rd. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1182

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans by 22,23-epoxy-2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene and the corresponding N-oxide. Balliano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1904–8

In vitro activity of a new antifungal triazole, D0870, against Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2553–6

In vitro activity of itraconazole against fluconazole-susceptible and -resistant Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1530–3

Multidrug resistance in Candida albicans: disruption of the BENr gene. Goldway M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):422–6

Azole resistance in oropharyngeal Candida albicans strains isolated from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. He X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2495–7

Fluconazole and platelet microbicidal protein inhibit Candida adherence to platelets in vitro. Yeaman MR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1460–5

The effect of antifungal agents on the in vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans to apo-lactoferrin. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Oct;39(10):921–3

Modulation of the anti-Candida activity of apo-lactoferrin by dietary sucrose and tunicamycin in vitro. Nikawa H, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):581–4

Inhibition of Candida albicans adhesiveness to human buccal and vaginal cells by sub-inhibitory concentrations of rilopirox. Braga PC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan; 45(1):84–7

Modifications of pH and K+ gradients in Candida albicans blastospores induced by amphotericin B. A 31P NMR and K+ atomic absorption study. Rabaste F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):50–8

Antimicrobial mode of action of secretions from the metapleural gland of Myrmecia gulosa (Australian bull ant). Mackintosh JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 41(2):136–44

DNA subtypes and fluconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans isolates from the oral cavities of patients with AIDS. Barchiesi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):634–40

Isolation of fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans from human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients never treated with azoles. Goff DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–83

Fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in an immunocompetent child [letter] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1179–80

Azole-resistant Candida albicans: report of two cases of resistance to fluconazole and review. White A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):687–92

Decreased bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on chlorhexidine and silver sulfadiazine-impregnated central venous catheters implanted in swine. Greenfeld JI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):894–900

Relationship between fluconazole sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates from HIV positive patients and serotype, adherence and CD4+ lymphocyte count. Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):711–6

New heterocyclic derivatives of benzimidazole with germicidal activity—XI—Experimental validation of QSAR prediction on antibacterial and antimycotic activity of benzimidazole derivatives. Pedini M, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Oct;49(10):671–4

Functional domain and poly-L-proline II conformation for candidacidal activity of bactenecin 5. Raj PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):526–30

Effect of the lipopeptide antibiotic, iturin A, on morphology and membrane ultrastructure of yeast cells. Thimon L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):101–6

Recombinant histatins: functional domain duplication enhances candidacidal activity. Zuo Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):87–91

A whole-cell Candida albicans assay for the detection of inhibitors towards fungal cell wall synthesis and assembly. Frost DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):306–10

The lipopeptide antimycotic, cilofungin modulates the incorporation of glucan-associated proteins into the cell wall of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1137–46

Comparative activities of miconazole and the anticancer drug tamoxifen against Candida albicans [letter] Beggs WH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):186–7

Emergence of azole drug resistance in Candida species from HIV-infected patients receiving prolonged fluconazole therapy for oral candidosis. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):103–14

Activity of fluconazole: postantifungal effect, effects of low concentrations and of pretreatment on the susceptibility of Candida albicans to leucocytes. Minguez F, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):93–100

Improved method of determining the susceptibility of Candida albicans to fluconazole. Polanco AM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):155–9

A comparison of the in-vitro activity of amphotericin B with that of liposomal amphotericin B against Candida albicans colonising central venous catheters [letter] Tebbs SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):840–1

Palmitoyl lysozyme-induced stabilization of PE (phosphatidylethanolamine) liposomes and their interaction with Candida albicans. Lee EO, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):54–8

The activity of cilofungin on the incorporation of glucan associated proteins into hyphal cells of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):83–9

Murine yeast gut flora affected by tetracycline, metronidazole and norfloxacin. Samonis G, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec; 6(6):408–11

Susceptibility testing of Candida albicans and Aspergillus species by a simple microtiter menadione-augmented 3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide assay. Jahn B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):661–7

Emergence of fluconazole-resistant strains of Candida albicans in patients with recurrent oropharyngeal candidosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2092–8

Use of a colorimetric system for yeast susceptibility testing. Tiballi RN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):915–7

Resistance of zinc-supplemented Candida albicans cells to the growth inhibitory effect of calprotectin. Hahn BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1289–94

Inhibitory and morphological effects of several antifungal agents on three types of Candida albicans morphological mutants. Gil C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):151–62

A longitudinal study of the change in resistance patterns and genetic relationship of oral Candida albicans from HIV-infected patients. McCullough M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–7

Molecular approaches to identify novel targets for future development of antifungal agents. Maresca B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:287–98

Combined effect of amphotericin B and flucytosine on hyphal growth of Candida albicans estimated at a single hypha level. Oh KB, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun; 33(3):191–5

In vitro susceptibility to itraconazole and fluconazole of switch phenotypes of Candida albicans serotypes A and B, isolated from immunocompromised hosts. Velegraki A. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):83–5

Effect of aqueous extract of miswak on the in vitro growth of Candida albicans. al-Bagieh NH, et al. **Microbios** 1994; 80(323):107–13

Stimulation of the autophagic activity in blastospores of Candida albicans exposed in vitro to fluconazole. Pancaldi S, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(322):55–61

In vitro susceptibility of Candida albicans, Austria 1992. Allerberger F, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):411–6

Structural alterations in Candida albicans by caffeine and caffeine salts. Mittag H. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct; 37(9–10):337–41

Ultrastructural investigations of Candida albicans after in vitro treatment with the new fungicidal agent rilopirox. Reitze HK, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):385–95

Quantitative determination of fluconazole-amphotericin B antagonism to Candida albicans by agar diffusion. Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun–Jul;37(5–6):205–7

Fluconazole-resistant oral candidosis in a repeatedly treated female AIDS patient. Thomas-Greber E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan–Feb;37(1–2):35–8

Scanning electron microscopic study on the effect of tunicamycin on Candida albicans. Vespa MN, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):397–403

Activity of some Mannich bases of conjugated styryl ketones against Candida albicans. Dimmock JR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):909–12

Antimicrobial activity of 9-oxo and 9-thio acridines: correlation with interacalation into DNA and effects on macromolecular biosynthesis. Crémieux A, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1995 Jan;146(1):73–83

[Post-antibiotic effect and post-exposure polyene antagonism of azole antimycotics in Candida albicans: dependency on lipophilia] Scheven M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antimicrobial and sporicidal efficacy of various disinfectant solutions] Gismondo MR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An in-vitro study of the antimicrobial activity of copper and zinc salts on pure and mixed microbial cultures] Belcastro S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Sep;43(9):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro antifungal activities of lanoconazole against stock cultures and clinical isolates of Candida albicans] Niwano Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel fungicide of the iturin group, obtained from a marine isolate of Bacillus subtilis. Isolation, physico-chemical and biochemical properties, identification] Olelnikova GK, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the sensitivity to antifungal agents of clinical isolates of Candida albicans serotype A and B by the ATB Fungus method] Quindós G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of the aminocatechol A-3253 as an in vitro poison of DNA topoisomerase I from Candida albicans. Fostel J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):586–92

Involvement of transglutaminase in the formation of covalent cross-links in the cell wall of Candida albicans. Ruiz-Herrera J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):186–93

Mechanism of irreversible inactivation of phosphomannose isomerases by silver ions and flamazine. Wells TN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7896–903

Purification and characterization of lysophospholipase-transacylase (h-LPTA) from a highly virulent strain of Candida albicans. Mirbod F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):181–8

Detection of IgE antibody against Candida albicans enolase and its crossreactivity to Saccharomyces cerevisiae enolase. Ito K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):522–8

Characterization of IgE-binding epitopes on Candida albicans enolase. Ito K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun; 25(6):529–35

MluI site-dependent transcriptional regulation of the Candida albicans dUTPase gene. McIntosh EM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):415–21

Characterisation of D-arabinono-1,4-lactone oxidase from Candida albicans ATCC 10231. Huh WK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1073–9

Cleavage of human big endothelin-1 by Candida albicans aspartic proteinase. Tsushima H, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):69–72

Activation of blood clotting factors by microbial proteinases. Kaminishi H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1; 121(3):327–32

Candida albicans secreted aspartyl proteinases: isoenzyme pattern is determined by cell type, and levels are determined by environmental factors. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5215–21

Selective inhibitors of Candida albicans dihydrofolate reductase: activity and selectivity of 5-(arylthio)-2,4-diaminoquinazolines. Chan JH, et al.

J Med Chem 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3608–16
Design and syntheses of potent and selective dipeptide inhibitors of Candida albicans myristoyl–CoA:protein N–myristoyltransferase. Devadas B, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1837–40
Solubilization and identification of essential functional groups of Candida albicans oxidosqualene cyclase. Carrano L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):53–8
Modeling cytochrome P450 14 alpha demethylase (Candida albicans) from P450cam. Boscott PE, et al.
J Mol Graph 1994 Sep;12(3):185–92, 195
Purification and characterization of fungal and mammalian phosphomannose isomerases. Proudfoot AE, et al.
J Protein Chem 1994 Oct;13(7):619–27
Chitin synthetases in Candida albicans: a review on their subcellular distribution and biological function. Martinez JP, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):239–48 (42 ref.)
Characterization of (1,3)–beta–glucan synthase in Candida albicans: microsomal assay from the yeast or mycelial morphological forms and a permeabilized whole–cell assay. Frost DJ, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2239–46
Coated–bead assay for microbial cell–associated and extracellular protease activity. Ascencio F, et al.
Microbios 1994;79(320):139–44
Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99
Molecular cloning and characterization of chitinase genes from Candida albicans. McCreath KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2544–8
Comparison of INO1 gene sequences and products in Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Klig LS, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun;10(6):789–800
[Secretory proteases of pathogenic Candida] Kotyza J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

GENETICS

Multidrug resistance in Candida albicans: disruption of the BENr gene. Goldway M, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Feb;39(2):422–6
Oral Candida albicans from patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus and characterization of a genetically distinct subgroup of Candida albicans. McCullough M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):91–7
ACPR, a STE12 homologue from Candida albicans, is a strong inducer of pseudohyphae in Saccharomyces cerevisiae haploids and diploids. Singh P, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1079–85
PCR–mediated genotyping of Candida albicans strains from bone marrow transplant patients. van Belkum A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1994 Jun;13(6):811–5
A GCN–like response in Candida albicans. Pereira SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):65–9
MluI site–dependent transcriptional regulation of the Candida albicans dUTPase gene. McIntosh EM, et al.
Curr Genet 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):415–21
Use of URA3 as a reporter of gene expression in C. albicans. Myers KK, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Feb;27(3):243–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel gene of Candida albicans, CDR1, conferring multiple resistance to drugs and antifungals. Prasad R, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Mar;27(4):320–9
Partial nucleotide sequence of a single ribosomal RNA coding region and secondary structure of the large subunit 25 s rRNA of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al.
Curr Genet 1994 Oct;26(4):321–8
Kinetics of beta–1,3 glucan interaction at the donor and acceptor sites of the fungal glucosyltransferase encoded by the BGL2 gene. Goldman RC, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):372–8
Avirulence of Candida albicans auxotrophic mutants in a rat model of oropharyngeal candidiasis. Cole MF, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Feb 15;126(2):177–80
Cloning of a DNA fragment encoding part of a 70–kDa heat shock protein of Candida albicans. Eroles P, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Apr 15;128(1):95–100
Schizosaccharomyces pombe and Candida albicans cDNA homologues of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae UBC4 gene. Damagnez V, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):137–8
Characterization of the Candida albicans TRP1 gene and construction of a homozygous trp1 mutant by sequential co–transformation. Ostrander DB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):179–85
Analysis and expression of the Candida albicans FAS2 gene. Southard SB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 14;156(1):133–8
Molecular and functional analysis of the LYS1 gene of Candida albicans. Garrad R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5027–31
Genetic organization and mRNA expression of enolase genes of Candida albicans. Postlethwait P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1772–9
Structure and regulation of a Candida albicans RP10 gene which encodes an immunogenic protein homologous to Saccharomyces cerevisiae ribosomal protein 10. Swoboda RK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(5):1239–46
The "universal" leucine codon CTG in the secreted aspartyl proteinase 1 (SAP1) gene of Candida albicans encodes a serine in vivo. White TC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2953–5
Stability of karyotype in serial isolates of Candida albicans from neutropenic patients. Barton RC, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Apr;33(4):794–6
Colonizing populations of Candida albicans are clonal in origin but undergo microevolution through C1 fragment reorganization as demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting and C1 sequencing. Lockhart SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1501–9
Molecular typing of Candida albicans in oral candidiasis: karyotype epidemiology with human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive patients in comparison with that with healthy carriers. Lupetti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1238–42
Characterization of genetically distinct subgroup of Candida albicans strains isolated from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. McCullough M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):696–700
Evidence for nosocomial transmission of Candida albicans obtained by Ca3 fingerprinting. Schmid J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 May;33(5):1223–30
Evolution and replacement of Candida albicans strains during recurrent vaginitis demonstrated by DNA fingerprinting. Schröppel K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2646–54
Molecular biological and biochemical aspects of fungal dimorphism. Cannon RD, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:53–64 (58 ref.)
A longitudinal study of the change in resistance patterns and genetic relationship of oral Candida albicans from HIV–infected patients. McCullough M, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–7
Genetic differentiation of Candida albicans strains by mixed–linker polymerase chain reaction. McCullough MJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):77–80
Regulation of phase–specific genes in the more general switching system of Candida albicans strain 3153A. Morrow B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):287–94
Cloning of a Candida albicans peptide transport gene. Basrai MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1147–56
Analysis of the chromosomal localization of the repetitive sequences (RPSs) in Candida albicans. Chindamporn A, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):469–76
Occurrence of chromosome rearrangements during the fusion process in the imperfect yeast Candida albicans. Suzuki T, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3319–28
Regulation of the gene encoding translation elongation factor 3 during growth and morphogenesis in Candida albicans. Swoboda RK, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Oct;140 (Pt 10):2611–6
Functional characterization of the MKC1 gene of Candida albicans, which encodes a mitogen–activated protein kinase homolog related to cell integrity. Navarro–García F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2197–206
Functional analysis of the promoter of the phase–specific WH11 gene of Candida albicans. Srikantha T, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):1797–805
Toxicity of a heterologous leucyl–tRNA (anticodon CAG) in the pathogen Candida albicans: in vivo evidence for non–standard decoding of CUG codons. Leuker CE, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):212–7
Molecular cloning and analysis of CDC28 and cyclin homologues from the human fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Sherlock G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):716–23
Morphogenesis–independent regulation of actin transcript levels in the pathogenic yeast Candida albicans. Delbrück S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):859–66
Candida albicans ALS1: domains related to a Saccharomyces cerevisiae sexual agglutinin separated by a repeating motif. Hoyer LL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–54
Expression of seven members of the gene family encoding secretory aspartyl proteinases in Candida albicans. Hube B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):87–99
Fluctuations in glycolytic mRNA levels during morphogenesis in Candida albicans reflect underlying changes in growth and are not a response to cellular dimorphism. Swoboda RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):663–72
The CUG codon is decoded in vivo as serine and not leucine in Candida albicans. Santos MA, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1995 May 11;23(9):1481–6
Developmental and molecular biology of switching in Candida albicans. Soll DR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1994 Aug;78(2):194–201 (37 ref.)
Molecular cloning and characterization of chitinase genes from Candida albicans. McCreath KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2544–8
Optical mapping of site–directed cleavages on single DNA molecules by the RecA–assisted restriction endonuclease technique. Wang YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):165–9
Detection of Candida albicans DNA in serum by polymerase chain reaction. Chryssanthou E, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1994;26(4):479–85
Cloning and heterologous expression of the Candida albicans gene PMI 1 encoding phosphomannose isomerase. Smith DJ, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 15;11(4):301–10
CAN1, a gene encoding a permease for basic amino acids in Candida albicans. Sychrová H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1647–51

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Propofol, but not thiopental, supports the growth of Candida albicans. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):132–4
Enhanced resistance against lethal disseminated Candida albicans infection in mice treated with polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae (pGPL–Mc). Lagrange PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1107–13
Differential increase in cytoplasmic pH at bud and germ tube formation in Candida albicans: studies of a nongerminative variant. Kaur S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):720–3
Effect of abscess fluid supernatants on the kinetics of Candida albicans growth. Radke LL, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1994 Dec;73(3):344–9
Coordination of germ tube formation and surface antigen expression in Candida albicans. Chaturvedi VP, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Nov 15;124(1):99–105
Growth inhibition of Candida albicans hyphae by CD8+ lymphocytes. Beno DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5273–81
Cytokine mRNA in brain tissue from mice that show strain–dependent differences in the severity of lesions induced by systemic infection with Candida albicans yeast. Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):823–30
The Provox voice prosthesis and Candida albicans growth: a preliminary report of clinical, mycological and scanning electron microscopic assessment. Natarajan B, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Aug;108(8):666–8
Comparison of the metal–binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32(4):295–301
Helical growth of hyphae of Candida albicans. Sherwood–Higham J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):437–45
Growth and/or acid production of Candida albicans on soft lining materials in vitro. Nikawa H, et al.
J Oral Rehabil 1994 Sep;21(5):585–94
Inhibition of Candida albicans by Lactobacillus acidophilus: evidence for the involvement of a peroxidase system. Fitzsimmons N, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(323):125–33
Interaction of monensin on dimorphic transition and hyphal growth in Candida albicans. Pancaldi S, et al.
Microbios 1994;79(320):163–70
Fluctuations in glycolytic mRNA levels during morphogenesis in Candida albicans reflect underlying changes in growth and are not a response to cellular dimorphism. Swoboda RK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):663–72
Spiral hyphae of Candida albicans formed in anaerobic culture. Kaminishi H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):349–52
Growth phase in relation to the lethal action of tamoxifen on Candida albicans. Beggs WH.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Apr;88(1):115–8
Suppression of hyphal formation in Candida albicans by mutation of a STE12 homolog [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17] Liu H, et al.
Science 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1723–6
[Growth of Candida albicans in normal and altered fecal flora in the continuous flow culture model] Bernhardt H, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dimorphism of Candida albicans in the model of continuous flow culture] Bernhardt H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A microbial growth study in parenteral nutrition] Vílchez Medina T, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(5):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of Candida antigen and antibody assays for detection of Candida infections in children with malignant disease. Ormälä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):183–7
Ketoconazole in atopic dermatitis: therapeutic response is correlated with decrease in serum IgE. Bäck O, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1995;287(5):448–51
Cytokine response to inactivated Candida albicans in mice. Rosati E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):256–64
Modulation of macrophage phagocytic activity by cell wall components of Candida albicans. Szabo I, et al.
Cell Immunol 1995 Sep;164(2):182–8
Suppression of the functional activity of IL–2–activated lymphocytes by CGRP. Wang X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):105–13
Comparative studies on functional and secretory properties of macrophage cell lines derived from different anatomical sites. Blasi E, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Sep;9(3):207–15
Antibody–independent protection in mice against type Ia group B streptococcus lethal infection. Scaringi L, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Aug;9(2):151–62
Coordination of germ tube formation and surface antigen expression in Candida albicans. Chaturvedi VP, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1994 Nov 15;124(1):99–105
The Candida albicans phospholipomannan induces in vitro production of tumour necrosis factor–alpha from human and murine macrophages. Jouault T, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):268–73
A Candida albicans surface antigen mediating adhesion and autoaggregation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barki M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4107–11
Differential susceptibility of yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans to proteolytic activity of macrophages. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1253–7

Differential susceptibility of yeast and hyphal forms of Candida albicans to macrophage-derived nitrogen-containing compounds. Blasi E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1806-9

Rats clearing a vaginal infection by Candida albicans acquire specific, antibody-mediated resistance to vaginal reinfection. Cassone A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2619-24

Degradation of humoral host defense by Candida albicans proteinase. Kaminishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):984-8

Nitric oxide production does not directly increase macrophage candidacidal activity. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1142-4

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Candida albicans to glycosphingolipid (Asialo-GM1) receptors is achieved by a conserved receptor-binding domain present on their adhesins. Yu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5213-9

Nitrocellulose-RAST analysis of allergenic cross-reactivity of Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannans. Nelmes M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):118-23

Detection of Candida enolase antibody in patients with candidiasis. Mitsutake K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(4):207-10

Growth inhibition of Candida albicans hyphae by CD8+ lymphocytes. Beno DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5273-81

Candidacidal mechanisms in the human neonate. Impaired IFN-gamma activation of macrophages in newborn infants. Maródi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5643-9

Defective killing of Candida albicans hyphae by neutrophils from beige mice. Jones-Carson J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1664-7

Cytoplasts generate oxidants but require added neutrophil granule constituents for fungicidal activity against Candida albicans hyphae. Stein DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug; 172(2):511-20

Differential release of an immunodominant 65 kDa mannoprotein antigen from yeast and mycelial forms of Candida albicans. Bromuro C, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):447-59

Highly sensitive detection of fungal antigens by ultrasound-enhanced latex agglutination. Grundy MA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):201-3

Effects of exposure to NO2 or SO2 on bronchopulmonary reaction induced by Candida albicans in guinea pigs. Kitabatake M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May; 45(1):75-82

A rapid colorimetric assay for determination of leukocyte-mediated inhibition of mycelial growth of Candida albicans. Abe S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(5):385-8

Suppression of anti-Candida activity of murine and human neutrophils by glucocorticoids. Nohmi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(12):977-82

Opsonic activity of sera and blister fluid from severely burned patients evaluated by a chemiluminescence method. Ono Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):373-7

Inhibition of Candida albicans growth by murine peritoneal neutrophils and augmentation of the inhibitory activity by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and cytokines. Tansho S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):379-83

[Analysis of Candida-specific antibodies in saliva] Seyfarth M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1994 Aug;22(4):152-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of precipitating antibodies against Candida and Aspergillus antigens] Freidank H, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Specific immunohistochemical identification of Candida albicans in paraffin-embedded tissue with a new monoclonal antibody (1B12). Monteagudo C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):130-5

Massive fungal contamination in animal care facilities traced to bedding supply. Mayeux P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun;61(6):2297-301

Isolation of fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans from human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients never treated with azoles. Goff DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):77-83

Fungemia due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):542-3

Neonatal candidal meningitis in a full-term infant with congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Barone SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):217-9

Enumeration of viable Candida albicans blastospores using tetrabromofluorescein (eosin Y) and flow cytometry. Costantino PJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):370-5

Culture and wet smear microscopy in the diagnosis of low-symptomatic vulvovaginal candidosis. Zdolsek B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):47-51

Is endometrial infection with Candida albicans a cause of recurrent vaginal thrush? Smith JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):295-6

Obstruction, not cancer, is responsible for esophageal candidal overgrowth. Das K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):330-1

Stability of karyotype in serial isolates of Candida albicans from neutropenic patients. Barton RC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):794-6

Cluster of oral atypical Candida albicans isolates in a group of human immunodeficiency virus-positive drug users. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1129-35

Rapid detection and identification of Candida albicans and Torulopsis (Candida) glabrata in clinical specimens by species-specific nested PCR amplification of a cytochrome P-450 lanosterol-alpha-demethylase (L1A1) gene fragment. Burgener-Kairuz P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1902-7

Rapid identification of Candida albicans by using Albicans ID and fluoroplate agar plates. Rousselle P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3034-6

Improved detection of Candida albicans by PCR in blood of neutropenic mice with systemic candidiasis. van Deventer AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):625-8

Investigation of Candida albicans transmission in a surgical intensive care unit cluster by using genomic DNA typing methods. Voss A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):576-80

Identification of Candida albicans and C. tropicalis with an umbelliferyl-labelled galactosaminide. Simpanya MF. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):230-3

Person-to-person transfer of Candida albicans in the spacecraft environment. Pierson DL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):145-50

Molecular identification of Candida albicans. Weissman Z, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):205-7

Evaluation of the albicans IDR plate method for the rapid identification of Candida albicans. Lipperheide V, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):417-20

Society for Pediatric Research presidential address 1994: yeast as metaphor. Hostetter MK. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):692-8

Specific identification of Candida albicans by hybridization with oligonucleotides derived from ribosomal DNA internal spacers. Botelho AR, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jun; 10(6):709-17

[Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida albicans. Apropos of a new case] Jemal S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile seborrheic dermatitis] Pippione M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan-Feb;47(1-2):1-5 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of Candida albicans by nested PCR] Muramatsu H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1465-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of Candida albicans by PCR] Muramatsu H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Sep;42(9):961-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Otomycosis and topical application of thimerosal: study of 152 cases] Tisner J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr;46(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Candida albicans by 22,23-epoxy-2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene and the corresponding N-oxide. Balliano G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1904-8

Translational elongation factor 3 (EF-3): a study of its structural and functional divergence in fungi. Ross-Smith N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):132S

A GCN-like response in Candida albicans. Pereira SA, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):65-9

A standardized densitometric immunoblotting analysis of Candida albicans protein allergens. Savolainen J. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):357-63

Glucosylation of cell wall proteins in regenerating spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):271-7

In situ mycotoxin production by Candida albicans in women with vaginitis. Shah DT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(1):67-9

Vitronectin interacts with Candida albicans and augments organism attachment to the NR8383 macrophage cell line. Limper AH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):139-44

Expression of surface hydrophobic proteins by Candida albicans in vivo. Glee PM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1373-9

Production of a hemolytic factor by Candida albicans. Manns JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5154-6

The lipopeptide antimycotic, cilofungin modulates the incorporation of glucan-associated proteins into the cell wall of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1137-46

D-arabitol metabolism in Candida albicans: construction and analysis of mutants lacking D-arabitol dehydrogenase. Wong B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):2971-6

Inositol trisphosphate-dependent and -independent Ca2+ mobilization pathways at the vacuolar membrane of Candida albicans. Calvert CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7272-80

The activity of cilofungin on the incorporation of glucan associated proteins into hyphal cells of Candida albicans. Angiolella L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):83-9

The relationship between the glucose uptake system and growth cessation in Candida albicans. Cho T, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):461-6

Binding of plasma fibronectin to Candida albicans occurs through the cell binding domain. Penn C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):387-93

Cloning of a Candida albicans peptide transport gene. Basrai MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1147-56

PHR1, a pH-regulated gene of Candida albicans, is required for morphogenesis. Saporito-Irwin SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):601-13

PATHOGENICITY

Adherence of germ tubes of Candida albicans to tissues from immunocompromised mice. Vespa MN, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):57-63

Adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells: host-induced protein synthesis and signaling events. Bailey A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):569-72

Adhesion of Candida albicans to brain tissue of Macaca mulata in an ex vivo assay. Denaro FJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3438-41

Penetration and damage of endothelial cells by Candida albicans. Filler SG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):976-83

Evidence implicating phospholipase as a virulence factor of Candida albicans. Ibrahim AS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1993-8

Murine tissues exposed to cytotoxic drugs display altered patterns of Candida albicans adhesion. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4226-32

Candida albicans, the opportunist. A cellular and molecular perspective. Dupont PF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):104-15 (81 ref.)

Increased phenotypic switching in strains of Candida albicans associated with invasive infections. Jones S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Nov;32(11):2869-70

Oral Candida: clearance, colonization, or candidiasis? Cannon RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1152-61 (109 ref.)

Pathogenesis of invasive candidiasis. Agabian N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:229-37

Pathogenesis of superficial mycoses. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:91-104 (55 ref.)

Plasma and extracellular matrix proteins mediate in the fate of Candida albicans in the human host. Klotz SA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 May;42(5):328-34 (30 ref.)

Molecular pathogenesis of fungal infections. Calderone R. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Dec;2(12):461-3

[Perinatal infections. Infection as etiological factor of preterm labor] Slomko Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):369-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726-31

Adherence of Candida albicans to host cells. Pendrak ML, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):103-13 (53 ref.)

Noninhibitory binding of human interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells to the germ tube forms of Candida albicans. Arancia G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):280-8

Adherence of Candida albicans to a cell surface polysaccharide receptor on Streptococcus gordonii. Holmes AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1827-34

Beta-1,2-linked oligomannosides from Candida albicans act as signals for tumor necrosis factor alpha production. Jouault T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2378-81

Binding of the extracellular matrix component entactin to Candida albicans. López-Ribot JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct;62(10):4564-71

Adherence of Candida albicans to epithelial cells from normal and cancerous urinary bladders. Skoutelis AT, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):519-22

Reduced inhibition of Candida albicans adhesion by saliva from patients receiving oral cancer therapy. Umazume M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):432-9

Distinguishing ingested ethanol from microbial formation by analysis of urinary 5-hydroxytryptophol and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Helander A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):95-8

Differences in adherence to buccal epithelial cells, in phagocytosis and in killing by neutrophils between human and non-human strains of Candida albicans. Skoutelis A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):17-21

Relationship of phospholipase C- and phospholipase D-mediated phospholipid remodeling pathways to respiratory burst activation in human neutrophils stimulated by Candida albicans hyphae. Meshulam T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):842-50

Host cell-fungal cell interactions. Calderone R, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:151-68 (84 ref.)

Influence of cell surface hydrophobicity on attachment of Candida albicans to extracellular matrix proteins. Silva TM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):117-22

Adherence of Candida albicans to human salivary components adsorbed to hydroxylapatite. Cannon RD, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):213-9

Functional characterization of the MKC1 gene of Candida albicans, which encodes a mitogen-activated protein kinase homolog related to cell integrity. Navarro-García F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2197-206

The frequency of integrative transformation at phase-specific genes of Candida albicans correlates with their

transcriptional state. Srikantha T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):342–52

Terbinafine induces the PMNL priming effect and enhances in vitro PMNL fungicidal activity against Candida albicans blastospores. Barbareschi M, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):405–9

Proliferation of human bone marrow cells in vitro: inhibition by Candida albicans components. Diezel W, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):369–72

Investigation of touch-sensitive responses by hyphae of the human pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Gow NA, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):705–10

[The adherence reaction between Candida and cultured cell in vitro] Guo N, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug; 16(4):312–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adherence of isolated Candida albicans strains from HIV+ infected patients to buccal epithelial cells: correlation with serotype, sensitivity to fluconazole and virulence] Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A morphological study of interactions of Candida albicans and Streptococcus mutans] Shinada K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;62(2):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell wall anchoring to cytoplasmic membrane of Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):143–7

Morphological aspects of cell wall formation during protoplast regeneration in Candida albicans. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):72–8

Scanning electron microscope observation of adherence of Candida albicans to cultured keratinocytes. Bramono K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):473–6

[Use of freeze-fracturing to observe the ultrastructure of Candida albicans with scanning electron microscopy] Portillo SA, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 36(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CANDIDIASIS

Candida in pancreatic infection: a clinical experience. Aloia T, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):793–6 (24 ref.)

Pulmonary fungal infections in patients with hematological malignancies—diagnostic approaches. von Eiff M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Mar;70(3):135–41

Acute lower limb ischemia complicating endocarditis due to Candida parapsilosis in a drug abuser. Lozano P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):591–4 (14 ref.)

Acute cholecystitis and wound infection due to Candida albicans [letter] López Onrubia P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):253

Infectious esophagitis. Sutton FM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):713–29 (91 ref.)

A case report and review of mycetoma of the hand: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Altman DT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):998–1002 (12 ref.)

Recent advances in the epidemiology, prevention and treatment of invasive fungal infections in neutropenic patients. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:33–51 (113 ref.)

Invasive fungal dermatitis in the < or = 1000-gram neonate. Rowen JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):682–7

Invasive candidiasis in the ICU—pathogenesis and management strategy. Saunders GL, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Dec;32(4):154–6 (40 ref.)

Successful outcome after massive bleeding in a heart transplant recipient with mycotic aortitis. Case report. Berggren H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(1):45–7

Bilateral fungal epididymo-orchitis with abscess. Lyne JC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):412–4

[Hepatic candidiasis caused by Candida glabrata] Pinès E, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 30(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of acute pulmonary valve endocarditis caused by fungi] Sunazawa T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The penetration of amphotericin B from an Intralipid formulation into fibrin loci in a rabbit model of candidiasis. Bouley M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug; 15(6):485–92

Serum D-arabinitol measured by automated quantitative enzymatic assay for detection and therapeutic monitoring of experimental disseminated candidiasis: correlation with tissue concentrations of Candida albicans. Walsh TJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(3):205–15

Detection of candidemia by polymerase chain reaction. Rand KH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):215–21

Detection of Candida albicans DNA in serum by polymerase chain reaction. Chryssanthou E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(4):479–85

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe Candida krusei infection in an AIDS patient receiving long-term treatment with fluconazole [letter] Genet P, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):661

Esophageal candidiasis following omeprazole therapy: a report of two cases. Sood A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;14(2):71–2

[Esophageal candidiasis during interferon therapy for chronic viral hepatitis C (letter)] Prignet JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):796–7 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The opportunistic and bacterial infections associated with pediatric human immunodeficiency virus disease. Nicholas SW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:46–50 (23 ref.)

Candida albicans infection complicating percutaneous gastrostomy in cystic fibrosis. Bell SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):109–10

Urinary tract candidiasis in neonates and infants. Hitchcock RJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):252–6

A rare cause of epididymo-orchitis. Sheaff M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):250–1

Candida tropicalis vertebral osteomyelitis: a late sequela of fungemia. Ferra C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):697–703

Fungemia due to fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in a patient with AIDS [letter] Laguna F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):542–3

Infections due to resistant Candida species in patients with cancer who are receiving chemotherapy. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:549–53 (43 ref.)

Importance of Candida species other than C. albicans as pathogens in oncology patients. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):115–25 (116 ref.)

Candida chorioretinitis in meningococcal meningitis. Maddaluno R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb;146(2):153–6

The relationship between fever and acute rejection or infection following renal transplantation in the cyclosporin era. Toogood GJ, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug; 8(4):373–7

Pseudophakic Candida parapsilosis endophthalmitis with a consecutive keratitis. Fekrat S, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Mar; 14(2):212–6

Laryngeal sarcoidosis and candidiasis. Sataloff RT, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):77

Prospective study of Candida colonization, use of empiric amphotericin B and development of invasive mycosis in neutropenic patients. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–804

Descending necrotizing mediastinitis secondary to a retropharyngeal abscess. Takao M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1716–8

Disseminated candidiasis in two HIV-positive intravenous drug users. de Ruiter A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):56–8

Strain relatedness of Candida albicans strains isolated from children with leukemia and their bedside parents. Doi M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2253–9

Severe thrombocytopenia in ELBW infants with systemic candidiasis [letter; comment] Gray PH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):557. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1993 Aug;29(4):298–301.

Monocytes overcome lymphocyte dysfunction in injured adults with elevated Candida antigen titers. Sweeney JF, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):944–9

Candidosis of the urinary tract with padding phenomenon of the renal pelvises in an infant with obstructive uropathy. Walther F, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):291–4

Frequency of Candida sp infection in tuberculous patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: morphological and immunocytochemical study in sputum. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):409–11

Acute renal failure in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected child secondary to bilateral fungus ball formation. Papaevangelou V, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):401–3

[Beware of yeast septicemia in intensive care medicine] Dhahri MA, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycotic complications in patients with chronic liver diseases and pancreatitis] Knoke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of evaluating co-existent fungal infection during course of neoplastic disease in patients with lung cancer] Batura-Gabryel H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1–2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of coexisting allergic aspergillosis of the lungs with branchial candidiasis] Siemińska A. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec; 46(23–24):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of intoxication syndrome in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis discharging Candida fungi] Balasaniants GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of mycotic complications in female patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Giaurgieva OKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Obstructive candidiasis: a process with surgical solution] Montalvo JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Esophageal candidiasis and possible relationship with pernicious anemia (letter)] Juncá J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):396–7 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Sepsis by Candida tropicalis in patients with granulocytopenia. A study of 10 cases] Terol MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ascitic peritonitis due to Candida albicans] Suárez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):691–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Candida pneumonia in a preterm infant. Ng PC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):552–4

DIAGNOSIS

Deep Candida infection in child liver transplant recipients: serological diagnosis and incidence. Klingspor L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):424–8

Diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of invasive candidiasis by rapid enzymatic detection of serum D-arabinitol. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Aug;99(2):164–72

Candida krusei abdominal wall abscess presenting as ecchymosis. Diagnosis with ultrasound. Cuozzo DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):275–7

Chronic candidal meningitis: an uncommon manifestation of candidiasis. Voice RA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):60–6 (50 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of candidemia in the nonneutropenic patient. Hagan ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(8):459–64 (31 ref.)

D-arabinitol versus mannan antigen and candidal protein antigen as a serum marker for Candida pyelonephritis. Tokunaga S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):118–21

Detection of Candida enolase antibody in patients with candidiasis. Mitsutake K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(4):207–10

Erroneous statistical evaluation of a new diagnostic test for invasive Candida infection [letter; comment] Christensson B. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):262–3. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Mar;32(3):766–76.

Gas chromatographic determination of D-arabinitol/L-arabinitol ratios in urine: a potential method for diagnosis of disseminated candidiasis. Larsson L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Aug;32(8):1855–9

Immunodiagnosis of invasive fungal infections. De Repentigny L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:239–52 (62 ref.)

Septic arthritis of the wrist in infancy. Strong M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):152–6

Detection of candidemia by polymerase chain reaction. Rand KH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Jun;8(3):215–21

Magnetic resonance image findings of spinal intramedullary abscess caused by Candida albicans: case report. Lindner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):411–2

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

[Fundus oculi findings in a surgical patient with systemic candidiasis] Rantala A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):48–51 **(Fin)**

[Systemic mycotic infections: epidemiology and diagnostic criteria] Bille J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10; 125(23):1123–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Candida infection in surgery] Naef M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of candida mycoses] Rüchel R. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Feb;36(2):125–7 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural pseudodiverticulosis of the esophagus with candidiasis involvement] Schnepper G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deep mycoses] Burova SA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov;39(11):64–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esophageal candidiasis after gastric resection] Sheviakov MA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb; 152(1–2):131–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of 2 technics for the diagnosis of invasive candidiasis] Regúlez P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Candida esophagitis and cytomegalovirus gastritis: optic and immunohistochemical diagnosis in an HIV+ patient] Vera-Sempere FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan; 87(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Azole-resistant oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis in patients with AIDS [letter] Horn CA, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):533–4

Resistant candidiasis. Powderly WG. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):925–9 (40 ref.)

Short report: time course of clinical response with fluconazole for Candida oesophagitis in patients with AIDS. Wilcox CM. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun; 8(3):347–50

Therapeutic efficacy of Ambisome: A cautionary note [letter] Sivakumaran M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):208–9

Epidemiology of oral candidiasis in HIV-infected patients: colonization, infection, treatment, and emergence of fluconazole resistance. Sangeorzan JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):339–46

Treatment of ocular fungal infections with oral fluconazole. Luttrull JK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;

119(4):477–81
An open study on the safety and efficacy of fluconazole in the treatment of disseminated Candida infections in patients treated for hematological malignancy. de Pauw BE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):83–7
Salivary concentrations of ketoconazole and fluconazole: implications for drug efficacy in oropharyngeal and esophageal candidiasis. Force RW, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):10–5
Surgical and long-term antifungal therapy for fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Muehrcke DD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):538–43
Evaluation of water-soluble pneumocandin analogs L-733560, L-705589, and L-731373 with mouse models of disseminated aspergillosis, candidiasis, and cryptococcosis. Abruzzo GK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1077–81
Treatment of disseminated Torulopsis glabrata infection with DO870 and amphotericin B. Atkinson BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1604–7
Fluconazole, D0870, and flucytosine treatment of disseminated Candida tropicalis infections in mice. Graybill JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr; 39(4):924–9
Activities of D0870, a novel triazole, against Candida lusitaniae and Trichosporon beigelii in experimental murine infections. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):571–3
Efficacy of escalating doses of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) against hematogenous Candida lusitaniae and Candida krusei infection in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov; 38(11):2660–2
SCH 51048, a new antifungal triazole active against hematogenous Candida krusei infections in neutropenic mice. Karyotakis NC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):775–7
Treatment of exogenous Candida endophthalmitis in rabbits with oral fluconazole. Park SS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):958–63
Resistance of Candida species to fluconazole. Rex JH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):1–8 (91 ref.)
Combination therapy of murine invasive candidiasis with fluconazole and amphotericin B. Sugar AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):598–601
Management of genital candidiasis. Working Group of the British Society for Medical Mycology. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1241–4 (31 ref.)
Liposomal amphotericin B in the treatment of fungal infections in neutropenic patients: a single-centre experience of 133 episodes in 116 patients. Mills W, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):754–60
Treatment of catheter-associated Candiduria with fluconazole irrigation. Simşek U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75–7
Enhanced resistance against lethal disseminated Candida albicans infection in mice treated with polar glycopeptidolipids from Mycobacterium chelonae (pGPL-Mc). Lagrange PH, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Dec;317(12):1107–13
Experience in treating secondary systemic mycotic infection after severe burns associated with electric injury. Xie W, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):54–5
Use of fluconazole in the treatment of candidal endophthalmitis. Akler ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):657–64 (59 ref.)
Fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans in an immunocompetent child [letter] Hennequin C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1179–80
Effectiveness of amphotericin B in lipid emulsion for treating fungal septicemia in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Macedo MC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):366–7
Candidal sepsis and meningitis in a very-low-birth-weight infant successfully treated with fluconazole and flucytosine [letter] Marr B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):795–6
Interaction between azoles and amphotericin B in the treatment of candidiasis [letter; comment] Scheven M, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1079. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Mar;18(3):484–6.
Candida parapsilosis prosthetic joint infection unresponsive to treatment with fluconazole [letter] White A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):1068–9
Infections due to resistant Candida species in patients with cancer who are receiving chemotherapy. Wingard JR. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19 Suppl 1:S49–53 (43 ref.)
Evaluation and treatment of candidemia in the nonneutropenic patient. Hagan ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994; 20(8):459–64 (31 ref.)
Infectious complications in diabetic patients. File TM Jr, et al. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:452–7
Fluconazole. An update of its antimicrobial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in vaginal candidiasis. Perry CM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):984–1006 (111 ref.)
Prospective study of Candida colonization, use of empiric amphotericin B and development of invasive mycosis in neutropenic patients. Martino P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):797–804
Successful treatment of catheter-associated fungemia due to Candida krusei and Trichosporon beigelii in a leukemic patient receiving prophylactic itraconazole [letter] Spánik S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):148–9
Efficacy of itraconazole in treating AIDS-associated infections due to Candida krusei. Coppola S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):243–4
Fluconazole in the management of fungal urinary tract infections. Voss A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(4):247–51 (38 ref.)
Candidal cystitis in pregnancy treated with amphotericin B [letter] Maheshwari P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):57–8
Management of deep Candida infection in surgical and intensive care unit patients. British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy Working Party. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):522–8
Successful treatment of focal hepatic candidiasis with liposomal amphotericin B. O'Connell B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec;161(12):664–5
Successful treatment of candida peritonitis with fluconazole [letter] Aguado JM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):847
Fluconazole and amphotericin B antifungal therapies do not negate the protective effect of endogenous tumor necrosis factor in a murine model of fatal disseminated candidiasis. Louie A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):406–15
Candida epiglottitis in an adult with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome treated with oral fluconazole. Israel L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr;109(4):337–9 (14 ref.)
Mycoses in AIDS patients. Dupont B, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:65–77 (57 ref.)
Effectiveness of fluconazole in murine Candida albicans and bacterial C. albicans peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 33(2):131–6
Can we prevent azole resistance in fungi? Denning DW. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):454–5 (13 ref.)
US guidelines on fungal infections and HIV infection [news] McCarthy M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):630
Long-term suppressive therapy for Candida parapsilosis-induced prosthetic valve endocarditis. Baddour LM. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):773–5
Systemic treatment of skin candidosis: a randomized comparison of terbinafine and ketoconazole. Jung EG, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):361–5
Hepatosplenic candidosis in an immunosuppressed patient responding to fluconazole. Torres-Valdivieso MJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):443–6
The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Cofsky RD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.
The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] DiNubile MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.
The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Girmenia C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30.
Management of candidemia [editorial; comment] [see comments] Meunier F. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17; 331(20):1371–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.
A randomized trial comparing fluconazole with amphotericin B for the treatment of candidemia in patients without neutropenia. Candidemia Study Group and the National Institute [see comments] Rex JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Mar–Apr;122(2):42. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1100–1; discussion 1101–2. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2.
The treatment of candidemia [letter; comment] Tang CM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20;332(16):1101; discussion 1101–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1325–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 17;331(20):1371–2.
Fluconazole in candida peritonitis in CAPD: an alternative proposal [letter; comment] Struijk DG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):426. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):539–42.
Fungal peritonitis complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: use of high dosages of fluconazole or solely removal of the catheter? [letter; comment] Vincent F, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):141–2. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(5):539–42.
Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non-neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)
Candida albicans brain abscesses in a premature infant treated with amphotericin B, flucytosine and fluconazole. Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr; 14(4):329–31
Renal fungus ball in a premature infant successfully treated with fluconazole. Weintrub PS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1152–4
Short-course amphotericin B therapy for candidemia in pediatric patients. Donowitz LG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):888–91
Successful treatment of fungal peritonitis in CAPD by intravenous, intraperitoneal, and intracatheter administration of amphotericin B. A case report [letter] Caramori JT, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(2):187–8
The efficacy of fluconazole in treating prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Candida glabrata: report of a case. Nishida T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):651–4
[Fluconazole in oro-pharyngeal candidiasis in retroviral infection (experience in Dakar)] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of Systemic Mycoses: Candidiasis, Aspergillosis, Cryptococcosis. Role of Itraconazol. Symposium. Hamburg, 10 June 1994] **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:1–82 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of candidiasis and cryptococcosis in AIDS] Just-Nübling G. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 2:56–63 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapy of systemic candidiasis] Meunier F. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 2:52–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of fluconazole in low-weight neonates with candidiasis] Saporito N, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Oral administration of itraconazole in a case of neonatal hepatic candidiasis] Sciacca A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A clinical study on fluconazole against pulmonary mycosis associated with respiratory diseases (published erratum appears in Jpn J Antibiot 1995 Jan;48(1):162)] Takamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1145–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Progressive resistance to fluconazole in a patient with HIV infection and recurrent oropharyngeal candidiasis (letter)] Corzo Delgado JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12; 103(16):639 **(Spa)**
[The treatment of Candida-induced endocarditis. The arguments for a medical-surgical focus] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):989–91 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Esophageal candidiasis in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. A decision analysis to assess cost-effectiveness of alternative management strategies. Rabeneck L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Dec 12–26; 154(23):2705–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of Candida albicans SAP1 and SAP2 in experimental vaginitis. De Bernardis F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1887–92

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Deep Candida infection in child liver transplant recipients: serological diagnosis and incidence. Klingspor L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):424–8
The pattern of fungal infections in critically ill surgical patients. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):847–50
High frequency of yeast carriage on hands of hospital personnel. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2299–300
Nosocomial outbreak of Candida albicans sternal wound infections following cardiac surgery traced to a scrub nurse. Pertowski CA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):817–22
Pulmonary fungal infections in immunocompromised patients: incidence and risk factors. von Eiff M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):329–35
Candidemia: current epidemiologic characteristics and a long-term follow-up of the survivors. Debusk CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):697–703

ETIOLOGY

Acalculous candidal cholecystitis: a previously unrecognized complication after cardiac transplantation. Mandak JS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1333–7 (29 ref.)
Candida sepsis in surgery [letter; comment] Freund HR. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):283–4. Comment on: Am J Surg 1993 Dec;166(6):617–9; discussion 619–20.
Infected right atrial thrombus: serious complication of intravenous fluid replacement catheter. A case report. Jafari J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):903–5 (13 ref.)
An open study on the safety and efficacy of fluconazole in the treatment of disseminated Candida infections in patients treated for hematological malignancy. de Pauw BE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):83–7
Do bacteriuria and candiduria have predictive value in the diagnosis of postlaparotomy peritonitis? [letter; comment] Bensousan T, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):811–2 . Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1993 Dec;17(6):961–5.
Fungal infection of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Chiou CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1049–53
Invasive infection due to Candida krusei in immunocompromised patients not treated with fluconazole. Iwen PC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):342–7
Candidemia following candiduria: not so benign and not so delayed [letter] Orenstein R. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):207–8
Hematogenous endophthalmitis in patients with postoperative septicemia [letter] Rantala A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):472
The impact of oral contraception on vulvovaginal candidiasis. Spinillo A, et al. **Contraception** 1995 May;

51(5):293–7
Candida cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Report of two new cases and review of the literature.
Sánchez-Portocarrero J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;20(1):33–40 (42 ref.)
An outbreak of Candida parapsilosis prosthetic valve endocarditis following cardiac surgery. Johnston BL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):103–12
Fungal feeding-line infections: beware the eyes and teeth. Nightingale JM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):258–63
Tuboovarian abscess associated with Candida glabrata in a woman with an intrauterine device. A case report. Toy EC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):223–5 (9 ref.)
Postoperative Candida osteomyelitis in femoral fracture: a case report. Machi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1122–5 (8 ref.)
Candida albicans endophthalmitis after anabolic steroid abuse [letter] Widder RA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):330–1
Pathogenesis and management of Candida infection syndromes in non-neutropenic patients. Solomkin JS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):202–13 (119 ref.)
Medical management of Candida-infected thrombosis in a pediatric oncology patient. Cherrick I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):398–400
Disseminated candidal infections and intravenous hydrocortisone in preterm infants. Botas CM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):883–7
Candidemia after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Ojeas H, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):465–6
Major infectious complications after orthotopic liver transplantation and comparison of outcomes in patients receiving cyclosporine or FK506 as primary immunosuppression. Hadley S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):851–9
[Infectious complications linked to the use of Diprivan. Precaution of administration] Veber B.
Ann Fr Anesth Reanim 1994;13(4):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of occurrence of fungal infection in patients with lung cancer] Batura-Gabryel H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1994;46(1–2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Candidiasis of the bile ducts and liver in the course of acute leukemia] Potoczek S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jun;91(6):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Disseminated candidiasis in parenteral drug addicts. Report of 15 cases] Laguna del Estal P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A pancreatic abscess due to Candida albicans (letter)] Serrano-Heranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15; 104(14):558–9 (4 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Candidemia observed in peripheral blood in a female infant with acute lymphoid leukosis (letter)] Majado MJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Oct;39(5):399–400 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prospective evaluation of Candida antigen and antibody assays for detection of Candida infections in children with malignant disease. Ormälä T, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb; 84(2):183–7
Methods for detection of an intestinal secretory immunoglobulin A response to Candida spp. and their preliminary application in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with chronic diarrhea. Scerpella EG, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):246–8
Interleukin-4 and -10 exacerbate candidiasis in mice. Tonnetti L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1559–65
Adherence of germ tubes of Candida albicans to tissues from immunocompromised mice. Vespa MN, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Mar;11(1):57–63
Humoral immune responses to systemic Candida albicans infection in inbred mouse strains. Costantino PJ, et al.
Immunol Cell Biol 1995 Apr;73(2):125–33
Mannose binding protein is involved in first-line host defence: evidence from transgenic mice. Tabona P, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):153–9
Antibody response that protects against disseminated candidiasis. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2714–9
IL-12 is both required and prognostic in vivo for T helper type 1 differentiation in murine candidiasis. Romani L, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5167–75
TGF-beta is important in determining the in vivo patterns of susceptibility or resistance in mice infected with Candida albicans. Spaccapelo R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1349–60
Cytokine mRNA in brain tissue from mice that show strain-dependent differences in the severity of lesions induced by systemic infection with Candida albicans yeast. Ashman RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):823–30
T helper cell type 1 (Th1)- and Th2-like responses are present in mice with gastric candidiasis but protective immunity is associated with Th1 development. Cenci E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1279–88
The role of phagocytic cells in resistance to disseminated candidiasis in granulocytopenic mice. Jensen J, et al.
J Infect Dis 1994 Oct;170(4):900–5
Nitric oxide enhances resistance of SCID mice to mucosal candidiasis. Vazquez-Torres A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):192–8
Cytokines in the host response to mycotic agents. Murphy JW, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:203–10 (31 ref.)
Immunomodulation in mycoses. Stevens DA, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32 Suppl 1:253–65 (54 ref.)
A TH1-TH2-like switch in candidiasis: new perspectives for therapy. Puccetti P, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 3(6):237–40 (25 ref.)
[Detection of anti-Candida antibodies of the classes IgM, IgG and IgA using enzyme immunoassay in sequential serum samples of hospitalized patients] Werle E, et al.
Mycoses 1994;37 Suppl 1:71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection by Candida and granulocytopenia (editorial)] López A. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 5;103(15):574–6 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Biodistribution of liposomal amphotericin B (AmBisome) and amphotericin B-desoxycholate (Fungizone) in uninfected immunocompetent mice and leucopenic mice infected with Candida albicans. van Etten EW, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):509–19

MICROBIOLOGY

The role of Candida albicans in the pathogenesis of experimental fungal/bacterial peritonitis and abscess formation. Sawyer RG, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug; 61(8):726–31
Candida colonization and subsequent infections in critically ill surgical patients. Pittet D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Dec; 220(6):751–8
Fungal endophthalmitis: a report of two cases. Langenhaeck M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;250:63–6
Yeast in the urine: solutions for a budding problem. Fisher JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):183–9 (52 ref.)
Isolation of fluconazole-resistant Candida albicans from human immunodeficiency virus-negative patients never treated with azoles. Goff DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):77–83
Brain abscess following marrow transplantation: experience at the Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center, 1984–1992. Hagensee ME, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):402–8
Candidemia in a pediatric population. Stamos JK, et al.
Clin Infect Dis 1995 Mar;20(3):571–5 (18 ref.)
Frequency, pathogenicity and microbiologic outcome of non-Candida albicans candiduria. Occhipinti DJ, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Jun;13(6):459–67
In situ mycotoxin production by Candida albicans in women with vaginitis. Shah DT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(1):67–9
Fungal colonization of untreated peptic ulcer. Ghoshal UC, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):115–7
Neonatal cerebral candidiasis: CT findings and clinical correlation. Incesu L, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):278–9
Improved detection of Candida albicans by PCR in blood of neutropenic mice with systemic candidiasis. van Deventer AJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):625–8
Candida krusei: biology, epidemiology, pathogenicity and clinical manifestations of an emerging pathogen. Samaranayake YH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 41(5):295–310 (171 ref.)
Pathogenesis of invasive candidiasis. Agabian N, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32 Suppl 1:229–37
Development of Candida albicans and C. albicans/Escherichia coli/Bacteroides fragilis intraperitoneal abscess models with demonstration of fungus-induced bacterial translocation. Sawyer RG, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):49–52
Society for Pediatric Research presidential address 1994: yeast as metaphor. Hostetter MK. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):692–8
[Emphysematous pyelonephritis caused by Candida albicans. Apropos of a new case] Jemal S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994; 100(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adherence of isolated Candida albicans strains from HIV+ infected patients to buccal epithelial cells: correlation with serotype, sensitivity to fluconazole and virulence] Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun; 42(6):567–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Candida albicans spondylodiscitis. Treatment with fluconazole alone (letter)] Waltzing-Koudine L, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Mar 11;24(10):505 **(Fre)**
[Candidiasis of the intestines] Herfarth H, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Mar 10;120(10):345 **(Ger)**
[Basic and clinical evaluation of lysis centrifugation in candidemia] Noda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 69(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modelling of opportunistic infection caused by the conditionally pathogenic fungi of the genus Candida] Khmel'nitskil OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Jan-Feb; 55(1):82–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Hepatosplenic candidiasis—a contraindication to marrow transplantation? Bjerke JW, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2811–4
Mortality of Candida albicans-infected mice is facilitated by superinfection of Escherichia coli or administration of its lipopolysaccharide. Akagawa G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1539–44

PATHOLOGY

Endothelial cell proliferation associated with lesions of murine systemic candidiasis. Ashman RB, et al.
Infect Immun 1994 Nov;62(11):5151–3
Histopathology of experimental vaginal candidosis in immunosuppressed mice. Bykov VL, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jun-Jul;37(5–6):191–7
[Candida endocarditis in non-addict patients: a disease with high mortality. A clinico-pathological study of 3 cases] Pastor E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):978–81 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of the metal-binding anticandidal activities of serum and abscess fluid supernatants. Radke LL, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32(4):295–301
Acid proteinase secreted by Candida tropicalis: virulence in mice of a proteinase negative mutant. Togni G, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1994;32(4):257–65
Immune-modulatory drugs alter Candida albicans-induced sleep patterns in rabbits. Toth LA.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Aug;51(4):877–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of Candida infections in transplanted patients. Hammarström L. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):463–4
The pattern of fungal infections in critically ill surgical patients. Cornwell EE 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct; 61(10):847–50
Mycobacterial polar glycopeptidolipids enhance resistance to experimental murine candidiasis. Lagrange PH, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1995 Mar;318(3):359–65
Value of antifungal prophylaxis with antifungal drugs against oropharyngeal candidiasis in cancer patients. Meunier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):196–9
Clinical and mycological evaluation of fluconazole in the secondary prophylaxis of esophageal candidiasis in AIDS patients. An open, multicenter study. Agresti MG, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1994 Feb;10(1):17–22
A mannoprotein constituent of Candida albicans that elicits different levels of delayed-type hypersensitivity, cytokine production, and anticandidal protection in mice. Mencacci A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5353–60
The novel immunostimulant N-563, an analogue of deoxyspergualin, promotes resistance to Candida albicans infection in mice. Aoyagi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;47(10):1077–83
The effect of fluconazole as prophylaxis for neutropenic patients on the isolation of Candida spp. from surveillance cultures. Ellis ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1223–8
Efficacy and safety of fluconazole prophylaxis for fungal infections after marrow transplantation--a prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Slavin MA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Jun;171(6):1545–52
Effects of recombinant human granulocyte-colony stimulating factor on neutropenic mice infected with Candida albicans: acceleration of recovery from neutropenia and potentiation of anti-C. albicans resistance. Hamood M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar-Apr;37(3–4):93–9
Prophylaxis of Candida and Aspergillus infections with oral administration of itraconazole. Van Cutsem J. **Mycoses** 1994 Jul-Aug;37(7–8):243–8
Successful antifungal prophylaxis in chronic peritoneal dialysis: a pediatric experience. Robitaille P, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1995;15(1):77–9
Liposomal amphotericin B prevents invasive fungal infections in liver transplant recipients. A randomized, placebo-controlled study. Tollemar J, et al.
Transplantation 1995 Jan 15;59(1):45–50
[Amphotericin B level in feces and serum during oral administration in newborns at risk] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protective effect of human macrophage colony-stimulating factor (hM-CSF) on fungal infection (1). In vivo effect of hM-CSF on systemic candidiasis and in vitro effect of hM-CSF on macrophages activities] Fujita H, et al.
Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Jan;69(1):60–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Candidiasis] Stoliarova LG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):54–9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Delayed CT findings in acute renal infection. Dalla-Palma L, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):364–70
Pulmonary mycetoma-like lesion caused by Candida tropicalis. Prats E, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):303–4
Infectious esophagitis. Levine MS. **Semin Roentgenol** 1994 Oct;29(4):341–50 (35 ref.)
[Candida glabrata pneumonia in a non-immunosuppressed patient: diagnostic imaging with digital luminescence radiography and CT] Bankier A, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical and long-term antifungal therapy for fungal prosthetic valve endocarditis. Muehrcke DD, et al.

CANDIDIASIS

Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):538–43
Cryopreserved homografts in the treatment of relapsing fungal cardiovascular infections [letter] Mestres CA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):990–1
Candidal pituitary abscess: case report. Heary RF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1009–12; discussion 1012–3
[Obstructive candidiasis: a process with surgical solution] Montalvo JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct;7(4):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The treatment of Candida-induced endocarditis. The arguments for a medical-surgical focus] Fernández Guerrero ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):989–91 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Candida albicans, the opportunist. A cellular and molecular perspective. Dupont PF. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;85(2):104–15 (81 ref.)
Preliminary assessment of a human recombinant antibody fragment to hsp90 in murine invasive candidiasis. Matthews R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1668–71
Enteral formula composition does not affect response to lethal infectious challenge in mice. Alder JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Nov;124(11):2156–62

TRANSMISSION

An experimental model for study of Candida survival and transmission in human volunteers. Rangel-Frausto MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;13(7):590–5
Evidence for nosocomial transmission of Candida albicans obtained by Ca3 fingerprinting. Schmid J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1223–30
Investigation of Candida albicans transmission in a surgical intensive care unit cluster by using genomic DNA typing methods. Voss A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar; 33(3):576–80
Nosocomial infection with Candida albicans in a pancreatic transplant recipient investigated by means of restriction enzyme analysis. Carlotti A, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep; 29(2):157–64
Person-to-person transfer of Candida albicans in the spacecraft environment. Pierson DL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May-Jun;33(3):145–50
Use of DNA fingerprinting and biotyping methods to study a Candida albicans outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Betremieux P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):899–905
[Candida infections in intensive care] Pittet D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 10;125(23):1130–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A histological basis for the 'sonographic snowstorm' in opportunistic infection of the liver and spleen. Keane MA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):220–2
Candida fungus balls presenting as intraventricular masses in cranial sonography. Winters WD, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):266–70
Ultrasound case of the day. Hepatosplenic candidiasis. Lawrence PH, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Sep;14(5):1147–9
AIDS: sonography of hyperechoic renal pyramids in renal candidiasis. Sty JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Dec;93(12):621–2

URINE

Yeast in the urine: solutions for a budding problem. Fisher JF, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):183–9 (52 ref.)
Detection of Candida casts in experimental renal candidiasis: implications for the diagnosis and pathogenesis of upper urinary tract infection. Navarro EE, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994 Dec;32(6):415–26
Candida in patients of a surgical intensive care unit. Angus B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:51–2

VETERINARY

Feed contamination with Candida krusei as a probable source of mycotic mastitis in dairy cows. Elad D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):620–2
Candidiasis in foals [letter; comment] Hutchison JM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 1;205(3):464–6.
Amphotericin B treatment of Candida arthritis in two horses. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1; 206(3):338–41
Systemic candidiasis in four foals [see comments] Reilly LK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):464–6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1114–5.
Substantiation of immunosuppression [letter; comment] Shelton GH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):405 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1635–8.
Candidiasis caused by Candida glabrata in the forestomachs of a calf. Wada Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 111(3):315–9

CANDIDIASIS, CHRONIC MUCOCUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Amenorrhoea and the experiments of nature. Dewhurst J. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun;34(3):285–8 (23 ref.)
Enamel hypoplasia secondary to candidiasis endocrinopathy syndrome: case report. Porter SR, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):216–9

CANDIDIASIS, CUTANEOUS

COMPLICATIONS

[Mucocutaneous candidiasis in patients with skin diseases] Henseler T. **Mycoses** 1995;38 Suppl 1:7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Neonatal candidal meningitis in a full-term infant with congenital cutaneous candidiasis. Barone SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):217–9

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic efficacy of lanoconazole, a new imidazole antimycotic agent, for experimental cutaneous candidiasis in guinea pigs. Niwano Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2204–6
Oral fluconazole treatment of fungating candidiasis in the keratitis, ichthyosis and deafness (KID) syndrome. Shiraishi S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):904–7
Fluconazole versus ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatophytoses and cutaneous candidiasis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Dermatol 1995 Mar;34(3):215] Stengel F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 33(10):726–9. Comment in: Int J Dermatol 1994 Oct;33(10)701.
A novel model of cutaneous candidiasis produced in prednisolone-treated guinea-pigs. Maebashi K, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):349–59
[Potentiation of digoxin by itraconazole] Meyboom RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Nov 19;138(47):2353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

CANDIDIASIS, ORAL

Candida and oral candidosis: a review. Scully C, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(2):125–57 (247 ref.)
Animal models of oral candidiasis. A review. Allen CM. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):216–21 (54 ref.)
Oral candidiasis. History, classification, and clinical presentation. Lynch DP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):189–93 (33 ref.)
[Experimental study on oral candidiasis] Zhang KH, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):266–8, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of candidal infection on the hyperplastic oral epithelium] Zhang KH, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(6):339–41, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Omeprazole as a cause of oral candidiasis [letter] Anderson PC. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug;131(8):965–6

COMPLICATIONS

Role of recurrent oral candidiasis associated with lingua plicata in the Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome [letter] Miyashita M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):311–2
Cluster of oral atypical Candida albicans isolates in a group of human immunodeficiency virus-positive drug users. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1129–35
The relationship of candidiasis to linear gingival erythema in HIV-infected homosexual men and parenteral drug users. Grbic JT, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):30–7
Oral candidiasis and multiple myeloma. An unusual association. Pérusse R. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):264–6
[Fungemia caused by Candida krusei in a female patient with AIDS (letter)] Laguna F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 19;103(17):678 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of three test methods used for the diagnosis of candidiasis. Skoglund A, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct; 102(5):295–8
[Oral candidiasis: diagnosis and drug therapy] Nguyen NT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):340–4, 347–50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

In vitro activity of a new antifungal triazole, D0870, against Candida albicans isolates from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Barchiesi F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2553–6
Clinically significant mucosal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole treatment in patients with AIDS. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):684–6
Azole-resistant Candida albicans: report of two cases of resistance to fluconazole and review. White A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):687–92
Pharmacokinetic optimization of the treatment of oral candidiasis with fluconazole: studies with a suspension. Laufen H, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1995;21(1):23–8
Relationship between fluconazole sensitivity of Candida albicans isolates from HIV positive patients and serotype, adherence and CD4+ lymphocyte count. Imbert-Bernard C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 13(9):711–6
Salivary nystatin concentrations after administration of an osmotic controlled release tablet and a pastille. Encarnacion M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):533–5
Efficacy of itraconazole in treating AIDS-associated infections due to Candida krusei. Coppola S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):243–4
Clinical parameters associated with recalcitrant oral candidosis in HIV infection: a preliminary study. McCreary C, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):204–7
Effectiveness of a topical antifungal regimen for the treatment of oral candidiasis in older, chronically ill, institutionalized, adults. Banting DW, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Mar; 61(3):199–200, 203–5
Efficacy of oral amphotericin B in AIDS patients with thrush clinically resistant to fluconazole. Dewsnup DH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(5):389–93
Comparison of different treatment methods for localized and generalized simple denture stomatitis. Arikan A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 May;22(5):365–9
Oropharyngeal candidiasis in immunocompromised children: a randomized, multicenter study of orally administered fluconazole suspension versus nystatin. The Multicenter Fluconazole Study Group. Flynn PM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):322–8
Comparison of three different treatment methods for generalized denture stomatitis. Kulak Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):283–8
A miconazole lacquer in the treatment of Candida-associated denture stomatitis. Budtz-Jörgensen E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Mar-Apr;37(3-4):131–5
Fluconazole-resistant oral candidosis in a repeatedly treated female AIDS patient. Thomas-Greber E, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):35–8
Treatment of oral candidiasis in HIV infection. Greenspan D. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):211–5 (71 ref.)
Clinical and lymphocyte responses to beta-carotene supplementation in 11 HIV-positive patients with chronic oral candidiasis. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):442–7
Fluconazole response patterns in HIV-infected patients with oropharyngeal candidiasis. Diz Dios PD, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Feb;79(2):170–4
Miconazole lacquer compared with gel in treatment of denture stomatitis. Parvinen T, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec;102(6):361–6
[Fluconazole in oro-pharyngeal candidiasis in retroviral infection (experience in Dakar)] Sow PS, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Oral candidiasis: diagnosis and drug therapy] Nguyen NT, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr;61(4):340–4, 347–50 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indication for and effectiveness of fluconazole in oral candidiasis] Dunsche A, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testing the efficacy of fluconazole in treatment of oral and throat candidiasis in patients after kidney transplantation] Michnowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27; 48(50–52):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Molecular typing of Candida albicans in oral candidiasis: karyotype epidemiology with human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patients in comparison with that with healthy carriers. Lupetti A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1238–42

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence and risk factors associated with leukoplakia, hairy leukoplakia, erythematous candidiasis, and gingival hyperplasia in renal transplant recipients. King GN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Dec;78(6):718–26
Treatment of Candida-infected denture stomatitis with a miconazole lacquer. Könsberg R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):306–11

IMMUNOLOGY

Topical application of a corticosteroid destabilizes the host-parasite relationship in an experimental model of the oral carrier state of Candida albicans. Deslauriers N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–55
Thrush and fever as measures of immunocompetence in HIV-1-infected men. Kirby AJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1242–9
Oral Candida: clearance, colonization, or candidiasis? Cannon RD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 May;74(5):1152–61 (109 ref.)
Influence of inductive chemoradiotherapy on salivary

polymorphonuclear leukocyte (SPMN) functions in oral cancer. Ueta E, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct; 23(9):418–22

Immunologic aspects of oral candidiasis. Challacombe SJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):202–10 (65 ref.)

METABOLISM

Fluconazole concentrations in saliva from AIDS patients with oropharyngeal candidosis refractory to treatment with fluconazole. Garcia-Hermoso D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):656–60

MICROBIOLOGY

Cross-sectional study of the susceptibility of Candida isolates to antifungal drugs and in vitro–in vivo correlation in HIV-infected patients [see comments] Chavanet P, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul;8(7):945–50. Comment in: AIDS 1995 Jan;9(1):101.

Oral yeast colonization of HIV-infected outpatients [letter] McNeil J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar;9(3):301–2

Oral Candida albicans biotypes in Chinese patients with and without oral candidosis. Xu YY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):577–9

"Hanseniaspora uvarum" the ultrastructural morphology of a rare ascomycete, isolated from oral thrush. Emmanouil-Nikoloussi E, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Mar–Jun; 37(1–2):13–7

DNA subtypes and fluconazole susceptibilities of Candida albicans isolates from the oral cavities of patients with AIDS. Barchiesi F, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):634–40

Avirulence of Candida albicans auxotrophic mutants in a rat model of oropharyngeal candidiasis. Cole MF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15;126(2):177–80

Emergence of azole drug resistance in Candida species from HIV-infected patients receiving prolonged fluconazole therapy for oral candidosis. Johnson EM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):103–14

Cluster of oral atypical Candida albicans isolates in a group of human immunodeficiency virus-positive drug users. Boerlin P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1129–35

Characterization of genetically distinct subgroup of Candida albicans strains isolated from oral cavities of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. McCullough M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):696–700

Emergence of fluconazole-resistant strains of Candida albicans in patients with recurrent oropharyngeal candidosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ruhnke M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2092–8

The genotypic relationship of Candida albicans strains isolated from the oral cavity of patients with denture stomatitis. Mathaba LT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 May; 42(5):372–9

A longitudinal study of the change in resistance patterns and genetic relationship of oral Candida albicans from HIV-infected patients. McCullough M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):33–7

Identification of Candida albicans types related to healthy and pathological oral mucosa. Rindum JL, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct;23(9):406–12

Biotypes of oral Candida albicans isolates in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients from diverse geographic locations. Tsang PC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):32–6

[Fluconazole sensitivity of Candida strains in vitro in the microdilution test and agar diffusion test] Metzger S, et al. **Mycoses** 1994;37 Suppl 1:64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation between resistance testing and typing of Candida albicans—isolates from AIDS patients and chronic recurrent oral candidiasis] Ruhnke M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Candida-associated palatal papillary hyperplasia in HIV infection. Reichart PA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Oct; 23(9):403–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induced resistance to Candida albicans in BALB/c mice during short-term immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide. van Wyk CW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):101–6

THERAPY

Comparison of three different treatment methods for generalized denture stomatitis. Kulak Y, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):283–8

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of oral Candida albicans strains between HIV-positive patients [letter] Boerlin P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1052–3

CANDIDIASIS, VULVOVAGINAL

Vaginal thrush and its management in pregnancy. Kukner S, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;45(1):15–6

[Candida vulvovaginitis] García JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 22;103(13):505–8 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non-spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):362–4

Vulvo-vaginal candidiasis associated with acitretin. Sturkenboom MC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):991–7

COMPLICATIONS

Vulvovaginal candidiasis [letter; comment] Bates CM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 18;308(6944):1609.

Clinical and microbiological characteristics of symptomatic vulvovaginal candidiasis in HIV-seropositive women. Spinillo A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug;70(4):268–72

Vaginal microbiological flora and sexually transmitted diseases in women with recurrent or current vulvovaginal candidiasis. Zdolsek B, et al. **Infection** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(2):81–4

Preterm labor and congenital candidiasis. A case report. Van Winter JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):987–90

Vaginal symptoms and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibb D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):252–3

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and microscopic diagnosis of vaginal yeast infection: a prospective analysis. Abbott J. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):587–91

Culture and wet smear microscopy in the diagnosis of low-symptomatic vulvovaginal candidosis. Zdolsek B, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):47–51

Sampling for vaginal candidosis: how good is it? Emmerson J, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):356–8

DRUG THERAPY

Vulvovaginal candidiasis: topical vs. oral therapy. Tobin MJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 15;51(7):1715–20, 1723–4

Single oral dose fluconazole compared with conventional clotrimazole topical therapy of Candida vaginitis. Fluconazole Vaginitis Study Group. Sobel JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1263–8

Clinical trial with praneem polyherbal cream in patients with abnormal vaginal discharge due to microbial infections. Mittal A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May; 35(2):190–1

Management of genital candidiasis. Working Group of the British Society for Medical Mycology. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1241–4 (31 ref.)

Comparison of clotrimazole, fluconazole and itraconazole in vaginal candidiasis. Woolley PD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):65–6

Econazole and clotrimazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis: a double blind comparative study. Perera J, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):132–4

Persistent vulvovaginal candidiasis: systemic treatment with oral fluconazole. Frega A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(4):259–62

Clinically significant mucosal candidiasis resistant to fluconazole treatment in patients with AIDS. Newman SL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):684–6

Treatment options for vulvovaginal candidiasis, 1993. Reef SE, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S80–90 (97 ref.)

Amorolfine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in the treatment of onychomycosis and other superficial fungal infections. Haria M, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jan;49(1):103–20 (69 ref.)

A randomized, comparative study of a single oral dose of fluconazole versus a single topical dose of clotrimazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis among general practitioners and gynaecologists. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):123–7

Activity of two benzofuran-imidazoles, IM/B/4–62 and IM/B/4–66, against experimental infections with Candida albicans and Trichophyton mentagrophytes. Dubini F, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1992 Jan–Dec;39(1–3):17–21

Frequency and significance of drug resistance in vulvovaginal candidiasis. Spinillo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(2):130–3

Initial management of recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis with oral ketoconazole and topical clotrimazole. Sobel JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):517–20

Control of Candida albicans vaginitis in mice by short-duration butoconazole treatment in situ. Valentin A, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):379–84

Fluconazole concentrations in breast milk. Force RW. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Mar;14(3):235–6

Infectious vaginitis. Selecting therapy and preventing recurrence. Goode MA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):85–8, 91–8 (44 ref.)

[Itraconazole in the treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis in patients with type II diabetes mellitus (non-insulin dependent)] González Ortiz M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiology of vulvovaginal candidiasis among university students. Geiger AM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1146–8

Comparison of the influence of spermicidal and non-spermicidal contraception on bacterial vaginosis, candidal infection and inflammation of the vagina—a preliminary study. Jones BM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):362–4

Torulopsis glabrata vaginitis. Spinillo A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):993–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Rats clearing a vaginal infection by Candida albicans acquire specific, antibody-mediated resistance to vaginal reinfection. Cassone A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2619–24

Circulating CD4 and CD8 T cells have little impact on host defense against experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2403–8

Mice immunized by primary vaginal Candida albicans infection develop acquired vaginal mucosal immunity. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):547–53

METABOLISM

Decreased beta-carotene levels in exfoliated vaginal epithelial cells in women with vaginal candidiasis. Mikhail MS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):221–5

Zinc levels of serum and cervicovaginal secretion in recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Böhler K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):308–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Candida tropicalis chorioamnionitis. Nichols A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):1045–7

The rectal carriage of yeast in patients with vaginal candidiasis. Fong IW. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct; 17(5):426–31

Is endometrial infection with Candida albicans a cause of recurrent vaginal thrush? Smith JR, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):295–6

Karyotyping of Candida albicans isolates obtained longitudinally in women with recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Vazquez JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1566–9

Comparative in vitro activity of antimycotic agents against pathogenic vaginal yeast isolates. Lynch ME, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32(4):267–74

[Utilization of enzymatic activity in strains of Candida isolated from the vagina for typing and evaluation of pathogenicity] Krzemińska-Jaśkowiak E, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Induction of candidal vaginitis in diabetic mice and attempts to prevent the infection. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–8

TRANSMISSION

Management of genital candidiasis. Review omitted issues on recurrent thrush [letter] White DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):629

CANDY

Patterns of chocolate consumption. Seligson FH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6 Suppl):1060S–1064S

A Mars bar is not an adequate fatty meal—a comparison with Calogen. Kaplan GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar; 50(3):180–1

Pain relief [comment] Yaster M. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):427–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1995 MAr;95(3):335–9.

[Ursulinus elasticus for prediagnostic sedation. Or: forget about homeopathy, people!] Hassler D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 30;113(9):120–2 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of annatto in high-fat dairy products, margarine and hard candy by solvent extraction followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lancaster FE, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):9–19

POISONING

Thallium poisoning from maliciously contaminated food. Meggs WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):723–30

CANES

Preference for static or revolving cane tips by visually impaired travellers. Lagrow SJ, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995;18(1):82–5

CANINE ADENOVIRUSES see ADENOVIRUSES, CANINE

CANINE CORONAVIRUS see CORONAVIRUS, CANINE

CANINE DISTEMPER

CANINE DISTEMPER see **DISTEMPER**

CANINE DISTEMPER VIRUS see **DISTEMPER VIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE HIP DYSPLASIA see **HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE**

CANINE PARVOVIRUS see **PARVOVIRUS, CANINE**

CANINE TOOTH see **CUSPID**

CANKER SORE see **STOMATITIS, APHTHOUS**

CANNABIDIOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The design, synthesis and testing of desoxy-CBD: further evidence for a region of steric interference at the cannabinoid receptor. Reggio PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2025-32

CHEMISTRY

The design, synthesis and testing of desoxy-CBD: further evidence for a region of steric interference at the cannabinoid receptor. Reggio PH, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2025-32

METABOLISM

Formation of carbon monoxide during mouse hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism of cannabidiol; identification and determination. Usami N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):529-35

Mammary excretion of cannabidiol in rabbits after intravenous administration. Yoo SD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):926-8

CANNABINOIDS

see related
HALLUCINOGENS

AMA actions address needle exchange, cannabinoids, drug-resistant tuberculosis [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):598

International Symposium on Cannabis and the Cannabinoids. Proceedings. Esterel, Quebec, Canada. July 21-23, 1994. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):1931-2207

A review of recent advances in cannabinoid research and the 1994 International Symposium on Cannabis and the Cannabinoids. Musty RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23-24):1933-40 (32 ref.)

Anandamide, an endogenous cannabinomimetic eicosanoid: 'killing two birds with one stone'. Di Marzo V, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):1-11 (65 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modulation of cannabinoid-induced antinociception after intracerebroventricular versus intrathecal administration to mice: possible mechanisms for interaction with morphine. Welch SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):310-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The residual neuropsychological effects of cannabis: the current status of research. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Apr;38(1):25-34 (50 ref.)

AGONISTS

Cannabinoid agonists inhibit the activation of 5-HT3 receptors in rat nodose ganglion neurons. Fan P. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):907-10

Induction of the Krox 24 transcription factor in striosomes by a cannabinoid agonist. Glass M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):241-4

ANALYSIS

Testing human hair for cannabis. Cirimele V, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1-3):175-82

Simultaneous quantification of opiates, cocaine and cannabinoids in hair. Jurado C, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1-3):165-74

A research note: the outcome of GC/MS/MS confirmation of hair assays on 93 cannabinoid (+) cases. Mieczkowski T. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Jan 5;70(1-3):83-91

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of cannabinoid-induced antinociception by naloxone benzoylhydrazone (NalBZH). Welch SP. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):929-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Pharmacology. Endogenous cannabinoids [news; comment] Iversen L. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619. Comment on: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686-91.

Characterization of the hypothermic effect of the synthetic cannabinoid HU-210 in the rat. Relation to the adrenergic system and endogenous pyrogens. Ovadia H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):175-80

CHEMISTRY

Classical/non-classical cannabinoid hybrids; stereochemical requirements for the southern hydroxyalkyl chain. Tius MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2007-12

Common cannabimimetic pharmacophoric requirements between aminoalkyl indoles and classical cannabinoids. Xie XQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):1963-70

METABOLISM

Characterization of the kinetics and distribution of N-arachidonylethanolamine (anandamide) hydrolysis by rat brain. Hillard CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):249-56

Construction of a steric map of the binding pocket for cannabinoids at the cannabinoid receptor. Lagu SG, et al. **Drug Des Discov** 1995 Jan;12(3):179-92

Evaluation of cannabinoid receptor binding and in vivo activities for anandamide analogs. Adams IB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1172-81

Role of cyclic AMP dependent protein kinase in cannabinoid receptor modulation of potassium "A-current" in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Hampson RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2081-8

An examination of the central sites of action of cannabinoid-induced antinociception in the rat. Martin WJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):2103-9

Formation and inactivation of endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in central neurons [see comments] Di Marzo V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686-91. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619.

Cannabinoid receptor binding and messenger RNA expression in human brain: an in vitro receptor autoradiography and in situ hybridization histochemistry study of normal aged and Alzheimer's brains. Westlake TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):637-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Cannabinoid stimulation of arachidonate metabolism in human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Specter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;373:97-101 (14 ref.)

Marijuana: a research overview. Rinaldi L. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):107-13 (33 ref.)

Suppression of the humoral immune response by cannabinoids is partially mediated through inhibition of adenylate cyclase by a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein coupled mechanism. Kaminski NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1899-908

Changes in tyrosine hydroxylase gene expression in mesencephalic catecholaminergic neurons of immature and adult male rats perinatally exposed to cannabinoids. Bonnin A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):147-50

The action of synthetic cannabinoids on the induction of long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampal slice. Collins DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):R7-8

Effect of phenylmethylsulphonyl fluoride on the potency of anandamide as an inhibitor of electrically evoked contractions in two isolated tissue preparations. Pertwee RG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):73-8

Discriminative stimulus effects of anandamide in rats. Wiley J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):49-54

Cannabinoids enhance human B-cell growth at low nanomolar concentrations. Derocq JM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):177-82

The MAP kinase signal transduction pathway is activated by the endogenous cannabinoid anandamide. Wartmann M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):133-6

Cannabinoids modulate voltage sensitive potassium A-current in hippocampal neurons via a cAMP-dependent process. Deadwyler SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):734-43

The ontogeny of cannabinoid receptors in the brain of postnatal and aging rats. Belue RC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):25-30

Discriminative stimulus functions of cannabinoids/cannabimimetics. Järbe TU, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;(116):75-99 (70 ref.)

Modulation of free intracellular calcium and cAMP by morphine and cannabinoids, alone and in combination in mouse brain and spinal cord synaptosomes. Pugh G Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1093-100

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731-7

Cannabinoid ligand-receptor signaling in the mouse uterus. Das SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4332-6

Systemic or intrahippocampal cannabinoid administration impairs spatial memory in rats. Lichtman AH, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jun;119(3):282-90

POISONING

[Acute cannabis poisoning in a female child] Renier S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Marijuana as medicine: making a silk purse out of a sow's ear [editorial] Schwartz RH, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1995; 14(1):15-21

The trypanocidal effect of Cannabis sativa constituents in experimental animal trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):522-4

TOXICITY

The human toxicity of marijuana [letter; comment] Consroe P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 2;162(1):54-5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1992 Apr 6;156(7):495-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Sep 5;161(5):338-9.

URINE

Validity testing of the accuPINCH THC test. Jenkins AJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):5-12

CANNABINOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and pharmacological effects in mice of halogenated cannabinol derivatives. Yoshida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):335-7

Common cannabimimetic pharmacophoric requirements between aminoalkyl indoles and classical cannabinoids. Xie XQ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):1963-70

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis and pharmacological effects in mice of halogenated cannabinol derivatives. Yoshida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):335-7

CANNABIS

see related
CANNABINOIDS
MARIJUANA ABUSE
MARIJUANA SMOKING

Marijuana and other drug use among automobile and motorcycle drivers treated at a trauma center. Soderstrom CA, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Feb;27(1):131-5

Psychological correlates of frequency and type of drug use among jail inmates. Fishbein DH, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov-Dec;19(6):583-98

Lifetime DSM-IV diagnosis of alcohol, cannabis, cocaine and opiate dependence: six-month reliability in a multi-site clinical sample. Langenbucher J, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Sep; 89(9):1115-27

The impact of cocaine and marijuana use on low birth weight and preterm birth: a multicenter study. Shiono PH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):19-27

Prenatal exposure to marihuana and tobacco during infancy, early and middle childhood: effects and an attempt at synthesis. Fried PA. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:233-60 (77 ref.)

British patients demand to use cannabis [news] Tonks A. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1532-3

Canberra legalises cannabis for patients in trials [news] Zinn C. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1532

Cannabis as a medicine? [editorial] Doyle E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):359-61

The drug-of-choice phenomenon psychological differences among drug users who preferred different drugs. O'Connor LE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Apr;30(5):541-55

Impact of parental substance use on adolescents: a test of a mediational model. Wills TA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):537-55

Marihuana as medicine. A plea for reconsideration. Grinspoon L, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1875-6

Administration attacks increasing use of marijuana [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23-30;274(8):598-9

Recreational and medicinal cannabis wars [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):761

International Symposium on Cannabis and the Cannabinoids. Proceedings. Esterel, Quebec, Canada. July 21-23, 1994. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23-24):1931-2207

A review of recent advances in cannabinoid research and the 1994 International Symposium on Cannabis and the Cannabinoids. Musty RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5; 56(23-24):1933-40 (32 ref.)

Marijuana, the AIDS wasting syndrome, and the U.S. government [letter] Grinspoon L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):670-1

US stalls over tests of marijuana to treat AIDS patients [news] Lehrman S. **Nature** 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):7-8

Changes in rat brain cannabinoid binding sites after acute or chronic exposure to their endogenous agonist, anandamide, or to delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Romero J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):731-7

Acute and residual effects of alcohol and marijuana, alone and in combination, on mood and performance. Chait LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):340-9

Correlates of drug abuse among homeless and transient people in the Washington, DC, metropolitan area in 1991. Lambert EY, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul-Aug; 110(4):455-61

The baby and the bathwater [letter] James T. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):369

[Acute cannabis poisoning in a female child] Renier S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(7-8):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Marijuana: a research overview. Rinaldi L. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):107–13 (33 ref.)
Comparison of three advanced chromatographic techniques for cannabis identification. Debruyne D, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):109–21
Preference for high- versus low-potency marijuana. Chait LD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):643–7
Comparison of Cannabis sativa by random amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and HPLC of cannabinoids: a preliminary study. Gillan R, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):169–77
The trypanocidal effect of Cannabis sativa constituents in experimental animal trypanosomiasis. Nok AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):522–4

GENETICS

Comparison of Cannabis sativa by random amplification of polymorphic DNA (RAPD) and HPLC of cannabinoids: a preliminary study. Gillan R, et al. **Sci Justice** 1995 Jul–Sep;35(3):169–77

METABOLISM

Intrastriatal injection of cannabinoid receptor agonists induced turning behavior in mice. Souilhac J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 May;51(1):3–7

CANNABIS ABUSE see **MARIJUANA ABUSE**

CANNABIS SMOKING see **MARIJUANA SMOKING**

CANNULATION see **CATHETERIZATION**

CANRENOATE POTASSIUM

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and aldosterone antagonist on myocardial collagen in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Araki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):213–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Stepped care medical treatment for cirrhotic ascites: analysis of factors influencing the response to treatment. Takaya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):30–5
Recognition of markers of response to potassium-canrenoate in essential hypertension. Glorioso N, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Jan;60(1):105–9

CANRENONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antagonism of type II, but not type I glucocorticoid receptors results in elevated basal luteinizing hormone release in male rats. Briski KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec;60(6):601–8
[Synthesis and reactions of 2-methylene-canrenone] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb; 328(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterocyclic annulated steroids from 2-hydroxymethylene-canrenone] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acetylation of spironolactone, canrenone and 2-methyl-canrenone] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

[Acetylation of spironolactone, canrenone and 2-methyl-canrenone] Görlitzer K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Feb;328(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of spironolactone and its major metabolite canrenone in urine using ultraviolet detection and column-switching. Herráez-Hernández R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):303–10

CANTHARIDES see **CANTHARIDIN**

CANTHARIDIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Application of cantharidin or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on mouse epidermis induces a cell population shift that causes altered keratin distribution. Heyden A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):187–93
On the cardiac contractile, biochemical and electrophysiological effects of cantharidin, a phosphatase inhibitor. Neumann J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):530–9

POISONING

[Acute poisoning caused by cantharidin ingestion for aphrodisiac purposes. A clinical case] Marcovigi P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Cantharidin effects on protein phosphatases and the phosphorylation state of phosphoproteins in mice. Eldridge R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):95–100

CANTHAXANTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroa vacciniforme treated by a combination of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin. Bruderer P, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):343–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Asymmetric canthaxanthin retinopathy. Chang TS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):801–2

ANALYSIS

Detection of bixin, lycopene, canthaxanthin, and beta-apo-8'-carotenal in products derived from red pepper. Minguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):491–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta-carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76

METABOLISM

Induction of gap junctional communication by 4-oxoretinoic acid generated from its precursor canthaxanthin. Hanusch M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):423–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin after ingestion of individual and combined doses by human subjects. White WS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):665–71
Supplementing ferrets with canthaxanthin affects the tissue distributions of canthaxanthin, other carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E. Tang G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1945–51

PHARMACOLOGY

Assays for regulation of gap junctional communication and connexin expression by carotenoids. Bertram JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:235–44
Effects of retinoids, beta-carotene, and canthaxanthin on UV- and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 22(3):219–32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of rat oral carcinogenesis by naturally occurring xanthophylls, astaxanthin and canthaxanthin. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4059–64

CAOUTCHOUC see **RUBBER**

CAPD see **PERITONEAL DIALYSIS, CONTINUOUS AMBULATORY**

CAPGRAS SYNDROME

CLASSIFICATION

Delusional misidentification: a plea for an agreed terminology and classification. de Pauw KW. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):123–9 (42 ref.)
The classification of delusional misidentification syndromes. Weinstein EA. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):130–5 (43 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Capgras, Fregoli and Cotard's syndromes and Koro in folie à deux [letter] Wolff G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 165(6):842
Comorbid Capgras' syndrome [letter] Sverd J. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May;34(5):538–9

DIAGNOSIS

Misidentification syndromes in schizophrenia: case reviews with implications for classification and prevalence. Odom-White A, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):63–8
Delusional misidentification syndrome [letter; comment] Menzies RP. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):580. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1993 Sep;38(7):522–3.
An unusual variant of a delusional misidentification syndrome [letter] Shah PJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 40(3):158–9
Visual-perceptual abnormalities in delusional misidentification. Silva JA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):6–8
Delusional misidentification of the self associated with nondominant cerebral pathology [letter] Silva JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;56(4):171
Delusional misidentification: an exemplary symptom illustrating an interaction between organic brain disease and psychological processes. Fleminger S. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):161–7 (23 ref.)
Delusional misidentification in Alzheimer's disease: a summary of clinical and biological aspects. Förstl H, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):194–9
Delusional misidentifications: facts and fancies. Marková IS, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):136–43 (70 ref.)
Delusional disorders are a naturally occurring 'experimental psychosis'. Munro A. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):247–50
Differences in diagnosis and long-term course and outcome between monosymptomatic and other delusional disorders. Retterstøl N, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):240–6
A continuum of misidentification symptoms. Sno HN. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):144–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Observations on the epidemiology of the delusional misidentification syndromes in the Boston metropolitan area: April 1983–June 1984. Joseph AB. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):150–3
Prevalence of delusional misidentification syndromes. Kirov G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):148–9

ETIOLOGY

A cognitive model of dangerous delusional misidentification syndromes. Silva JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1455–67
Delusional misidentification of health care professionals. Silva JA, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1995 Spring;66(1):51–61

HISTORY

Psychodynamic approaches to the Capgras delusion: a critical historical review. de Pauw KW. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):154–60 (60 ref.)
Joseph Capgras (1873–1950). Postel J, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):121–2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the right hemisphere in the Capgras delusion. Ellis HD. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):177–85 (42 ref.)
Capgras syndrome: agnosia of identification and delusion of reduplication. Luauté JP, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):186–93
Delusional misidentification: a clinical, neuropsychological and brain imaging case study. Paillère-Martinot ML, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):200–10
Localization and lateralization in the delusion of substitution. Capgras symptom and its variants. Signer SF. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):168–76 (64 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Fregoli syndrome. Mojtabai R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):458–62 (42 ref.)
Delusion of inanimate doubles [letter; comment] Anderson DN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):412–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 May;164(5):693–6.
Delusional gross replacement of inanimate objects [see comments] Castillo PM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):693–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):412–3.
Psychiatric factors associated with dangerous misidentification delusions. Silva JA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):53–61
Reverse intermetamorphosis—a rare misidentification phenomenon. Hanin B, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1994;31(4):296–9
Shared delusions of doubles. Christodoulou GN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):499–501
Proceedings of the conference on delusional misidentification syndromes. Paris, 1993. **Psychopathology** 1994; 27(3–5):117–267
The delusion of inanimate doubles. Anderson DN, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):220–5 (36 ref.)
Homicide in Capgras' syndrome. Casu G, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(6):281–4
Person identification and self-concept in the delusional misidentification syndrome. A case study. de Bonis M, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(1–2):48–57
Delusional misidentification syndromes. Ellis HD, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):117–20 (20 ref.)
Self-substitution as a variant of the Capgras syndrome. Signer SF. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):232–9 (35 ref.)
Delusional misidentification syndromes and dangerousness. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):215–9 (14 ref.)
Delusions of psychological change of the self. Silva JA, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(6):285–90
The Capgras and Cotard delusions. Young AW, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):226–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT data in a case of secondary Capgras delusion. Lebert

F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3-5):211-4

CAPILLARIA

A case of capillariasis in a highland community of Irian Jaya, Indonesia. Bangs MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec;88(6):685-7

Hepatic capillariasis in edible Cricetomys spp. (Rodentia: Cricetidae) in Zaire and its possible public health implications. Malekani M, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1994 Oct;88(5):569-72

Capillariasis with chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Wilairatana P.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1994 Sep; 25(3):600-2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A space-occupying lesion in the liver due to Capillaria infection. Kohatsu H, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 May;52(5):414-8

Intestinal capillariasis in New World monkeys. Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37-41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scaning electron microscopy of Capillaria muris sylvatici from Clethrionomys glareolus with reference to the zoonotic species. Ashour AA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1994 Dec;24(3):663-70

CAPILLARIA HEPATICA see **CAPILLARIA**

CAPILLARIES

Arterial versus capillary sampling for analysing blood gas pressures [see comments] Dar K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7; 310(6971):24-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1071-2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072.

Two capillary blood-collection techniques for estimating glycohemoglobin compared [letter] Baglin SK, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Feb;41(2):330-2

Hepatocyte culture between three dimensionally arranged biomatrix-coated independent artificial capillary systems and sinusoidal endothelial cell co-culture compartments. Gerlach JC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 May;17(5):301-6

The capillary in the early modern period. Lawrence CH. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):74-6

Marshall Hall on the structure and physiology of the capillaries, 1830; breaking the rules of the Philosophical Transactions. Manuel DE. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):83-90

August Krogh and capillary physiology. Schmidt-Nielsen B. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):104-10

Effect of realistic capillary spacing on pO2 calculations in dog gracilis muscle. Hoofd L, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Jul;32(4):436-9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Limbal microvasculature of the rat eye. Morrison JC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):751-6

Regional congruence and divergence of glucose transporters (GLUT1) and capillaries in rat brains. Rahner-Welsch S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):681-6

Measurement uncertainties associated with the use of bright-field and fluorescence microscopy in the microcirculation. Gretz JE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan; 49(1):134-40

[Intramural blood vessel system of the large intestine of domestic ruminants] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):323-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Isoform I (mdr3) is the major form of P-glycoprotein expressed in mouse brain capillaries. Evidence for cross-reactivity of antibody C219 with an unrelated protein. Jetté L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):761-6

Enhanced expression of an endothelin ETA receptor in capillaries from human glioblastoma: a quantitative receptor autoradiographic analysis using a radioluminographic imaging plate system. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2240-7

CYTOLOGY

Two distinct types of reticular cells in the pig sheathed artery. Miyata H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):209-14

Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary-like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Apr;71(4):770-5

Immunohistochemical characteristics of chicken spleen ellipsoids using newly established monoclonal antibodies. Kasai K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):135-41

Fibrin II induces endothelial cell capillary tube formation. Chalupowicz DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):207-15

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the human renal glomerulus. Preston K Jr, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):7-17

Interleukin-2 alters the positions of capillary and venule pericytes in rat cremaster muscle. Sims DE, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Oct;26(4):507-13

Transplantation of lac-Z-transduced microvascular endothelial cells into the skeletal muscle capillary bed of the rat hindlimb occurs independent of the duration of femoral artery occlusion after injection of cells. Messina LM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):661-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of glyceryl trinitrate, nitroprusside and nitric oxide on arterial, venous and capillary functions in cat skeletal muscle in vivo. Ekelund U. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Sep; 152(1):93-105

Intravenous contrast medium aggravates the impairment of pancreatic microcirculation in necrotizing pancreatitis in the rat. Schmidt J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):257-64

Functional capillary density changes during blood substitution with alpha alpha Hb and dextran 70: influence on oxygen delivery. Tsai AG, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):841-7

Pathological changes induced by BaH1, a hemorrhagic proteinase isolated from Bothrops asper (Terciopelo) snake venom, on mouse capillary blood vessels. Moreira L, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):976-87

EMBRYOLOGY

Proliferation pattern of capillary endothelial cells in chorioallantoic membrane development indicates local growth control, which is counteracted by vascular endothelial growth factor application. Kurz H, et al.
Dev Dyn 1995 Jun;203(2):174-86

[Quantitative evaluation of capillaries in the myocardium of human embryos] Dosoudilová M, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1992;134:39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glial extracellular matrix modulates gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in cultured bovine brain capillary and bovine aortic endothelial cells. Mizuguchi H, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):155-9

[Stationary distribution of enzymatic reaction intermediates in the microcirculatory system] Shlygin VV, et al.
Biofizika 1995 May-Jun;40(3):656-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of capillary morphogenesis and associated apoptosis by dominant negative mutant transforming growth factor-beta receptors. Choi ME, et al.
J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21144-50

Expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor couples with development of capillary network by human microvascular endothelial cells on Matrigel. Ito K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):213-24

INJURIES

[Pathomorphological signs of capillary endothelial damage during trauma and replantation of skeletal muscle] Volodina AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):378-83 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Local plasma convection can be important for oxygen release in tissue capillaries. Bos C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:1-6

Functional capillary density changes during blood substitution with alpha alpha Hb and dextran 70: influence on oxygen delivery. Tsai AG, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(3):841-7

Biochemical discrimination between luminal and abluminal enzyme and transport activities of the blood-brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14907-12

Human insulin receptor monoclonal antibody undergoes high affinity binding to human brain capillaries in vitro and rapid transcytosis through the blood-brain barrier in vivo in the primate. Pardridge WM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun; 12(6):807-16

PATHOLOGY

Early changes in diabetic retinopathy: capillary loss and blood-retina barrier permeability in relation to metabolic control. Sander B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):553-9

Capillary distribution in the ventricles of hearts with pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Oosthoek PW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1790-8

Capillary surface area is reduced and tissue thickness from capillaries to myocytes is increased in the left ventricle of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Warley A, et al.
Diabetologia 1995 Apr;38(4):413-21

[The capillaroscopy method and possibilities of its clinical use] Brumen V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May-Jun; 116(5-6):142-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variations of capillary hydraulic conductivity and volume status. Hargrave RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R468-74

Video microscopy of cerebrocortical capillary flow: response to hypotension and intracranial hypertension. Hudetz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2202-10

Capillary pressure, pulse pressure amplitude, and pressure waveform in healthy volunteers. Shore AC, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H147-54

Biomechanics of skeletal muscle capillaries: hemodynamic resistance, endothelial distensibility, and pseudopod formation. Lee J, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun; 23(3):226-46

Detection of elevated basic fibroblast growth factor during early hours of in vitro angiogenesis using a fast ELISA immunoassay [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 May 16;210(2):638] Gabra N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1423-30

Deformation and flow of red blood cells in a synthetic lattice: evidence for an active cytoskeleton. Brody JP, et al.
Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2224-32

Acute effects of single dose nifedipine on cold-induced changes of microvascular dynamics in systemic sclerosis. Grassi W, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1154-61

Developmental modulation of blood-brain-barrier glucose transport in the rabbit. Cornford EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):7-18

The effect of insulin on the vascular reactivity of isolated resistance arteries taken from healthy volunteers. McNally PG, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):467-73

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries as a limiting factor for maximal exercise. West JB, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1995;70(2):99-108 (46 ref.)

Microvascular haemodynamics in diabetes. Tooke JE. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):227-9 (28 ref.)

A model for the nutritional transport in capillary-tissue exchange system. Tandon PN, et al.
Int J Biomed Comput 1994 Sep;37(1):19-28

Erythrocyte and polymorphonuclear cell transit time and concentration in human pulmonary capillaries. Hogg JC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1795-800

Sarcomere length and capillary curvature of rat hindlimb muscles in vivo. Ledvina MA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2047-51

Optimum kinetic energy dissipation to maintain blood flow in glass capillaries: an analysis based on flow field determination by axial tomographic and image velocimetry techniques. Prakash B, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jun; 28(6):649-59

Additional pressure drop at a bifurcation due to the passage of flexible disks in a large scale model. Kiani MF, et al.
J Biomech Eng 1994 Nov;116(4):497-501

Nicotine raises the influx of permeable solutes across the rat blood-brain barrier with little or no capillary recruitment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):687-98

The effect of rapid local cooling on human finger nailfold capillary blood pressure and blood cell velocity. Hahn M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):109-14

The regional capillary distribution of retrograde blood cardioplegia in explanted human hearts. Ardehali A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 May;109(5):935-9; discussion 939-40

Capillary whole blood selenium determination in assessing selenium status of children. Van Dael P, et al.
J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis 1994 Dec; 8(3-4):225-8

Calculation of oxygen pressures in tissue with anisotropic capillary orientation. I. Two-dimensional analytical solution for arbitrary capillary characteristics. Hoofd L.
Math Biosci 1995 Sep;129(1):1-23

Calculation of oxygen pressures in tissue with anisotropic capillary orientation. II. Coupling of two-dimensional planes. Hoofd L. **Math Biosci** 1995 Sep;129(1):25-39

Magnetohydrodynamic effects on blood flow through a porous channel. Ramamurthy G, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1994 Nov;32(6):655-9

A quantitative analysis of transcapillary refill in severe hemorrhagic hypotension in dogs. Prist R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Mar;1(3):188-95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cochlear vascular pathology and hydrops in otosclerosis. Johnsson LG, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):255-9

Capillary perfusion during ischemia-reperfusion in subcutaneous connective tissue and skin muscle. Friesenecker B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2204-12

Ischemic preconditioning attenuates capillary no-reflow induced by prolonged ischemia and reperfusion. Jerome SN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2063-7

Leukocyte adhesion, edema, and development of postischemic capillary no-reflow. Jerome SN, et al.
Am J Physiol 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1329-36

Capillary hemodynamics in hemorrhagic shock and reperfusion: in vivo and model analysis. Mazzoni MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1928-35

Compensated coronary microvascular growth in senescent rats with thyroxine-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H419-25

Capillary perfusion pattern and microvascular geometry in

heterogeneous hypoxic areas of hypoperfused rat myocardium. Vetterlein F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun; 268(6 Pt 2):H2183–94

Hemorrhagic hypotension induces arteriolar vasomotion and intermittent capillary perfusion in rat pancreas. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1936–40

Skin capillary circulation is more impaired in the toes of diabetic than non-diabetic patients with peripheral vascular disease. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jan; 12(1):36–41

Capillary pressure in patients with NIDDM. Shore AC, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Oct;43(10):1198–202

Skin capillary circulation severely impaired in toes of patients with IDDM, with and without late diabetic complications. Jörneskog G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Apr;38(4):474–80

EIPH: the case for capillary stress failure [editorial; comment] Pascoe JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):429–31. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):441–7.

Stress failure of pulmonary capillaries as a mechanism for exercise induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the horse [see comments] West JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov; 26(6):441–7 (41 ref.). Comment in: Equine Vet J 1994 Nov;26(6):429–31.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultrastructural studies on tumor capillaries of a rat rhabdomyosarcoma during fractionated radiotherapy. Zywietz F, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):80–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic (SEM) examination of structures which supply subcapsular and midcortical region postglomerular microcirculation in sheep kidney. Oguz O, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):195–202

Estimation of the surface area and volume of the retinal capillary basement membrane using the stereologic method of vertical sections. Anderson HR, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):253–60

Effects of second messengers on the permeability and morphology of eel rete capillaries. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):566–74

Ultrastructural analysis of skeletal muscle. Microvascular dimensions and basement membrane thickness in chronic heart failure. Lindsay DC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1470–6

Ultrastructural and morphometric analysis of capillaries surrounding regenerating muscle fibers in rats. Luque E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):367–74

Capillary–tissue arrangement in the skeletal muscle optimized for oxygen transport in all mammals. Baba K, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):163–79

Identification of fenestrated capillary segments in microvascular corrosion casts of the rat exocrine pancreas. Aharinejad S, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):209–14

CAPILLARIES, LYMPHATIC see **LYMPHATIC SYSTEM**

CAPILLARITY

Clinical capillary electrophoresis. Landers JP. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):495–509 (72 ref.)

CAPILLARY ENDOTHELIUM see **ENDOTHELIUM, VASCULAR**

CAPILLARY FRAGILITY

Comparative aspects of the strength of pulmonary capillaries in rabbit, dog, and horse. Birks EK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):235–46

CAPILLARY PERMEABILITY

Capillary leak syndrome in patients with hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis [letter] Ohta H, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1113–4

TxA2 receptor activation elicits organ-specific increases in microvascular permeability in the rat. Bertolino F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R366–74

PKC regulates agonist-induced force enhancement in single alpha-toxin permeabilized vascular smooth muscle cells. Brozovich FV. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1202–6

Role of endothelial cytoskeleton in high-permeability edema due to botulinum C2 toxin in perfused rabbit lungs. Ermert L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L753–61

Initiation of hyperpermeability in energy-depleted coronary endothelial monolayers. Noll T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1462–70

Extracellular matrix hyaluronan is a determinant of the endothelial barrier. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 1):C103–9

Capillary hydraulic conductivity is decreased by nitric oxide synthase inhibition. Rumbaut RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1856–61

Solvent drag of LDL across mammalian endothelial barriers with increased permeability. Rutledge JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1982–91

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier function by myosin-associated phosphatase activities. Verin AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L99–108

Permeability of cat skeletal muscle capillaries to small solutes. Watson PD. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H184–93

Vascular clogging, mononuclear cell margination, and enhanced vascular permeability in the pathogenesis of human cerebral malaria. Patnaik JK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):642–7

Macromolecular permeability of chick wing microvessels: an intravital confocal study. Feinberg RN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):337–42

Vascular permeability of the stria vascularis and morphology of the endolymphatic sac in two types of experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Sakagami M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):210–7

In vivo observation with magnetic resonance imaging of middle ear effusion in response to experimental underpressures. Swarts JD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):522–8

Early change of vascular permeability in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Wu CC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):529–33

Alteration of vascular endothelium and endothelium smooth muscle interaction after carbogen gas perfusion of isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Mertens H, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;89(4):322–40

The role of bradykinin B1 receptors in the maintenance of intra-articular plasma extravasation in chronic antigen-induced arthritis. Cruwys SC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):940–4

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: angiogenesis, vascular remodeling, and stroma formation in the peritoneal lining. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):376–85

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: vascular permeability factor, vascular hyperpermeability, and ascites fluid accumulation. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):360–8

Pathogenesis of ascites tumor growth: fibrinogen influx and fibrin accumulation in tissues lining the peritoneal cavity. Nagy JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):369–75

Vascular permeability in a human tumor xenograft: molecular size dependence and cutoff size. Yuan F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3752–6

Myocardial blood flow rate and capillary permeability for 99mTc-DTPA in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries. Evaluation of the single-injection, residue detection method with intracoronary indicator bolus injection and the use of a mobile gamma camera. Svendsen JH, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):161–70

Pulmonary endothelial permeability in patients with severe lung injury. Clinical correlates and natural history. Sinclair DG, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):535–9

More study needed for mechanisms underlying the 67Ga-pulmonary leak index [letter; comment] Smith RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1639–40. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1825–32.

cGMP and nitric oxide modulate thrombin-induced endothelial permeability. Regulation via different pathways in human aortic and umbilical vein endothelial cells. Draijer R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb;76(2):199–208

Effects of second messengers on the permeability and morphology of eel rete capillaries. Rasio EA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):566–74

Pulmonary microvascular permeability. Responses to high vascular pressure after induction of pacing-induced heart failure in dogs. Townsley MI, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug; 77(2):317–25

The microcirculation of the heart. With special reference to the role of reactive oxygen metabolites in the microvascular reperfusion injury. Svendsen JH. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov; 41(5):526–40 (152 ref.)

Vascular permeability in diabetics and implications for therapy. Wardle EN. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Apr; 23(3):135–9 (60 ref.)

Increased capillary permeability induced by human follicular fluid: a hypothesis for an ovarian origin of the hyperstimulation syndrome. Goldsman MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):268–72

Increased sinusoidal wall permeability and liver fatty change after two-thirds hepatectomy: an ultrastructural study in the rat. Morsiani E, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):539–44

Dependence of vascular permeability enhancement on cysteine proteinases in vesicles of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Imamura T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May; 63(5):1999–2003

Modulation of endothelial cell permeability by lung carcinoma cells: a potential mechanism of malignant pleural effusion formation. Payne DK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):407–17

Blood–aqueous barrier permeability determination in HLA B27–positive acute anterior uveitis patients. Benitez del Castillo JM, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(4):233–6

Quantification of capillary permeability to macromolecular magnetic resonance imaging contrast media in experimental mammary adenocarcinomas. Brasch RC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S8–11

Acute liver transplantation rejection. Early detection of endothelial leak in a rat model using magnetic resonance imaging and a macromolecular contrast medium. Kuwatsuru R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S297–9

Systemic capillary leak syndrome. Barnadas MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 2):364–6

Lung vascular protein permeability in preterm fetal and mature newborn sheep. Carlton DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):782–8

Continuous measurements of changes in pulmonary capillary surface area with 201Tl infusions. Effros RM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2093–103

Hyperpnea with dry air causes time-dependent alterations in mucosal morphology and bronchovascular permeability. Omori C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1043–51

Flow pulsatility does not increase mean microvascular pressure or filtration in zone 3 rabbit lungs. Saito O, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):914–20

A fiber matrix model for the growth of macromolecular leakage spots in the arterial intima. Huang Y, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):430–45

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and barrier dysfunction: role of myosin light chain phosphorylation. Garcia JG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):510–22

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha mediates lung leukocyte recruitment, lung capillary leak, and early mortality in murine endotoxemia. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1515–24

Coronary vascular hyperpermeability and angiotensin II. Reddy HK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep;126(3):307–15

Effects of mast cell degranulation on blood–nerve barrier permeability and nerve conduction in vivo. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):102–9

Image analysis quantification of the Miles assay. McClure N, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Sep;32(1):49–52

Vascular permeability to effectors of the immune system in the male rat reproductive tract at puberty. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1995 Feb;28(2):85–109

Capillary permeability in fibromyalgia. Grassi W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1328–31

Increased capillary permeability in systemic rheumatoid vasculitis: detection by dynamic fluorescence nailfold videomicroscopy. Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1197–202

Bacterial translocation and intestinal capillary permeability following major liver resection in the rat. Wang X, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):351–8

Microvascular permeability and the effects of joint motion. Schumacher HR Jr. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995; 101:17–20 (27 ref.)

[Endothelial adhesive molecules and vascular permeability] Ding ZQ. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr; 26(2):127–31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capillary hyperpermeability syndrome: a new case (letter)] Bréchignac X, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):227–8 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of calcium and its antagonists on histamine-induced leakage in rat skin. Busch L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1–2):39–44

Differential effects of phosphoramidon and captopril on NK1 receptor-mediated plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):34–9

Effects of fepradinol on rat acute models of vascular permeability and leucocyte migration. Masso JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):118–22

Lectin-induced increase in microvascular permeability to colloidal carbon in vitro may involve protein kinase C activation. Northover AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3–4):136–9

Liver sinusoid during chronic alcohol consumption in the rat: an electron microscopic study. Sarphie TG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):291–8

Fibronectin attenuates increased endothelial monolayer permeability after RGD peptide, anti-alpha 5 beta 1, or TNF-alpha exposure. Curtis TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L248–60

Heparin induces endothelial extracellular matrix alterations and barrier dysfunction. Guretzki HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C946–54

Interleukin-1 pretreatment prevents interleukin-1-induced lung leak in rats. Leff JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 1):L12–6

ANP increases capillary permeability to protein independent of perfusate protein composition. McKay MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1139–48

Pentoxifylline inhibits FMLP-induced macromolecular leakage. Nakagawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H239–45

Substance P increases microvascular permeability via nitric oxide-mediated convective pathways. Nguyen LS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R1060–8

Hypoxia and reoxygenation stimulate biphasic changes in endothelial monolayer permeability. Partridge CA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L52–8

Arg-Gly-Asp peptide increases endothelial hydraulic conductivity: comparison with thrombin response. Qiao RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C110–7

NEM inhibits transcytosis, endocytosis, and capillary permeability: implication of caveolae fusion in endothelia. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H48–55

Potassium channel opener, YM 934, inhibits neurogenic plasma leakage in guinea pig airways. Ishikawa J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1379–83

Mechanisms and modulation of airway plasma exudation after direct inhalation of cigarette smoke. Lei YH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1752–62

Effect of erythromycin on endotoxin-induced microvascular

leakage in the rat trachea and lungs. Tamaoki J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1582–8

Effect of topically applied 2% pilocarpine and 0.25% demecarium bromide on blood–aqueous barrier permeability in dogs. Krohne SG. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1729–33

Halothane selectively inhibits bradykinin–induced synovial plasma extravasation. Pierce PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):568–73

The effects of metformin on the capillary permeability to albumin in women patients with cyclic edema. Valensi P, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):401–8

Effect of histamine on nasal epithelial permeability to horseradish peroxidase in allergic guinea pigs. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):394–8

Characterization of the neurogenic plasma extravasation in the airways. Germonpré PR, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1995 Jan–Feb;329(1):185–203 (112 ref.)

Influence of acetaldehyde on airway resistance and plasma exudation in the guinea–pig. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1342–6

Effect of the lipoxygenase inhibitor N–hydroxy–N–(6–methoxy–3,4–dihydro–2–naphthylmethyl)urea on bronchoconstriction and lung vascular permeability in anaphylactic guinea pigs. Geist C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):155–8

Interleukin 2–induced increase of vascular permeability without decrease of the intravascular albumin pool. Ballmer–Weber BK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):78–82

Characterization of receptors mediating vascular responses to endothelin–1 in the conscious rat. Filep JG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):845–52

Delayed–type hypersensitivity–induced increase in vascular permeability in the mouse small intestine: inhibition by depletion of sensory neuropeptides and NK1 receptor blockade. Kraneveld AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(7):1483–9

Inhibition of substance P–induced microvascular leakage by inhaled methoxamine in rat airways. Lazzaret F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):649–55

Effects of photodynamic therapy using mono–L–aspartyl chlorin e6 on vessel constriction, vessel leakage, and tumor response. McMahon KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5374–9

Effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on myocardial capillary permeability and reactive hyperaemic response. Hansen PR, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):862–6

Three drugs inhibit phospholipase A2–induced high permeability of endothelial monolayers. Chen SF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):299–302

Pentoxifylline attenuates platelet activating factor–induced permeable edema in isolated perfused guinea pig lungs. Li SH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May; 15(3):219–22

Microvascular responses to inhibition of nitric oxide production. Role of active oxidants. Kurose I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):30–9

Ability of inhaled procaterol, a beta 2 adrenoceptor agonist, to attenuate eicosanoid–induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage. Tokuyama K, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):371–8

Pentoxifylline does not prevent microvascular injury in normotensive, septic rats. Flammand FJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):119–24

In vivo effects of prostacyclin on segmental vascular resistances, on myogenic reactivity, and on capillary fluid exchange in cat skeletal muscle. Jahr J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):523–31

Effect of histamine on haemorrhagic mucosal lesions is related to vascular permeability in rats: studies with histamine, H1–, H2– and H3–agonists and bradykinin. Palitzsch KD, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May; 7(5):447–53

Role of eicosanoids but not nitric oxide in the platelet–activating factor–induced increase in vascular permeability in mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):267–72

Platelet–activating factor mediates the ozone–induced increase in airway microvascular leakage in guinea pigs. Kaneko T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16; 292(3–4):251–5

Aminoguanidine inhibits both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthase isoforms in rat intestinal microvasculature in vivo. Laszlo F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):169–75

Constitutive nitric oxide modulates the injurious actions of vasopressin on rat intestinal microcirculation in acute endotoxaemia. László F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):265–8

Endothelin–1 induces neutrophil–independent vascular injury in the rat gastric microcirculation. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):R7–9

Calcitonin–gene related peptide can augment or prevent endothelin–1 induced gastric microvascular leakage. Lopez–Belmonte J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27; 271(2–3):R15–7

Tachykinins and kinins in antigen–evoked plasma extravasation in guinea–pig nasal mucosa. Ricciardolo FL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):127–32

Inhibition of hind–paw edema and cutaneous vascular plasma extravasation in mice by acetylshikonin. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):87–95

Inhibition of plasma extravasation by abruquinone A, a natural isoflavanquinone isolated from Abrus precatorius. Wang JP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):73–81

Glucocorticoids may not inhibit plasma exudation by direct vascular antipermeability effects in human airways. Greiff L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1120–4

Leukotriene receptor antagonism prevents lung protein leakage and hypoxaemia in a septic cat model. Schütze KM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun;7(6):1131–7

Enzymatic digestion increases permeability of the outer blood–retinal barrier for high–molecular–weight substances. Prünte C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):101–11

Vascular barrier–enhancing effect of an endogenous beta–adrenergic agonist. Ding Z, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):1–8

Effects of endothelin receptor antagonists on bradykinin–induced increases in macromolecular efflux. Mayhan WG, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):633–44

Stimulation of protein kinase C activity may increase microvascular permeability to colloidal carbon via alpha–isoenzyme. Northover AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):481–7

The effect of hydroxyethylrutosides on capillary filtration in moderate venous hypertension: a double blind study. Renton S, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):259–62

Increased microvascular permeability induced by eosinophil proteins. Minnicozzi M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):348

Effect of levofloxacin and ciprofloxacin injection on permeability of the tail vein in mice and skin microvasculature in rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):105–12

Isoproterenol decreases protein permeability in edematous isolated rabbit lungs: estimation of PS and sigma. Kreienberg PB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):325–31

Possible mechanisms for the inhibitory effect of Ruscus extract on increased microvascular permeability induced by histamine in hamster cheek pouch. Bouskela E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):281–5

Filipin–sensitive caveolae–mediated transport in endothelium: reduced transcytosis, scavenger endocytosis, and capillary permeability of select macromolecules. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1217–32

Ascorbic acid stimulates barrier function of cultured endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):393–9

Nicotine raises the influx of permeable solutes across the rat blood–brain barrier with little or no capillary recruitment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):687–98

Anti–inflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor. Decreased neutrophil accumulation and vascular leakage. Rosengren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5444–51

Role of vagal afferents and spinal pathways modulating inhibition of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation by intrathecal nicotine. Miao FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1199–207

Rolipram and isoproterenol reverse platelet activating factor–induced increases in pulmonary microvascular permeability and vascular resistance. Noel PE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):159–64

Kinetics, dose response, tachyphylaxis and cross–tachyphylaxis of vascular leakage induced by endotoxin, zymosan–activated plasma and platelet–activating factor in the horse. Mills PC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–9

Increased transendothelial permeation of albumin by high glucose concentration. Yamashita T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jun;44(6):739–44

Inhibition by nifedipine of the efflux of plasma low–density lipoprotein and albumin from the vasculature of the mouse mesentery in vivo. Görög P, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):111–6

Microcirculatory dynamics of neuropeptide Y. Kim D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Jul;48(1):124–34

Mediator–induced changes in macromolecular permeability in the rat mesenteric microcirculation. Laux V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):117–33

Possible role of nitric oxide in 5–hydroxytryptamine–induced increase in vascular permeability in mouse skin. Fujii E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):361–4

Effects of three alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonists, rilmenidine, UK 14304 and clonidine on bradykinin– and substance P–induced airway microvascular leakage in guinea–pigs. Biyah K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Apr;28(4):197–207

Tachykinin–induced nasal fluid secretion and plasma exudation in the rat: effects of peptidase inhibition. Lindell E, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 May;28(5):309–15

Acute effects of TTFCA on capillary filtration in severe venous hypertension. De Sanctis MT, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):87–90

Surfactant treatment at birth reduces lung vascular injury and edema in preterm lambs. Carlton DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):265–70

Effect of perfusate pH on reduction of quinidine capillary permeability by albumin in isolated perfused rat heart. Morgan DJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1820–4

Initial studies on the administration of C1–esterase inhibitor to patients with septic shock or with a vascular leak syndrome induced by interleukin–2 therapy. Hack CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:335–57 (144 ref.)

Dose–dependent mediation of leukotriene D4–induced airway microvascular leakage and bronchoconstriction in the guinea pig. Bochnowicz S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):403–11

Studies on the mechanism of PAF–induced vasopermeability in rat lungs. de Lima WT, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Apr; 52(4):245–9

Dissimilarity between prostaglandin E1 and nitric oxide donors as potentiators of plasma exudation in the rabbit skin in vivo. Mariani–Pedroso SR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jun; 52(6):399–402

Effects of NW–nitro–L–arginine and dexamethasone on early events following lipopolysaccharide injection: observations in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Bouskela E, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):347–53

Scorpion sting–induced pulmonary oedema: evidence of increased alveolocapillary membrane permeability. Amaral CF, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):999–1003

[Effect of glucocorticoid receptor blockade on pulmonary and renal vascular permeability in scalded rats] Lin H, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of a leukotriene antagonist, ONO–1078, on electric stimulation of vagus (ESV)–induced bronchoconstriction and microvascular leakage in guinea pigs] Wei EQ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994;29(7):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of poisoning with halogenated dibenzo–p–dioxins on the activity of tissue–blood barriers] Kuntsevich AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Aug;337(4):538–40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of heparin on the permeability of the skin vessels of rats in hypobaric hypoxia] Petrishchev NN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of dopamine and PGI2 on indomethacin and alcohol–induced gastric lesions in rats of various ages in relation to gastric vascular permeability and HCl secretion] Kohút A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Activated T cells of nonneural specificity open the blood–nerve barrier to circulating antibody. Pollard JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):467–75

Role of eicosanoids in airflow obstruction and airway plasma exudation induced by trimellitic anhydride–conjugate in guinea–pigs 3 and 8 weeks after sensitization. Arakawa H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):582–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Dysfunction of the medullary cardiovascular center may cause acute spinal cord swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:171–3

Postpartum systemic capillary leak syndrome: a possible etiology. Abramov Y, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):395–8

Nitric oxide mediates microvascular permeability in the isolated perfused rat mesentery? Addicks K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:139–44

Studies of the blood–aqueous barrier in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Küchle M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):111–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun 15;117(6):768–71.

Vascular permeability factor/vascular endothelial growth factor, microvascular hyperpermeability, and angiogenesis. Dvorak HF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1029–39 (121 ref.)

Dry air–induced mucosal cell injury and bronchovascular leakage in canine peripheral airways. Freed AN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):724–32

Transient increase in interleukin–8 and pulmonary microvascular permeability following aortic surgery. Raijmakers PG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):698–705

Involvement of substance P but not nitric oxide or calcitonin gene–related peptide in neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat incisor pulp and lip. Kerezoudis NP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):769–74

Uterine vascular permeability after uterine stimulation to rats differentially sensitized for the decidual cell reaction. Hamilton GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 72(7):711–5

Cardiopulmonary bypass and intestinal and pulmonary endothelial permeability. A need for understanding [editorial; comment] Sibbald WJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):598–9. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):718–24.

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on intestinal and pulmonary endothelial permeability [see comments] Sinclair DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):718–24. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):598–9.

The effect of high perfusion rates on the endothelial diffusion barrier in rat mesenteric arteries in vitro. Lew MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):501–8

Role of TNF alpha, IL-1, and IL-1ra in the mediation of leukocyte infiltration and increased vascular permeability in rabbits with LPS-induced pleurisy. Edamitsu S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;75(1):68–74

Electrical resistance and macromolecular permeability of retinal capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Gillies MC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):435–42

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in microalbuminuric type II diabetic patients. Nannipieri M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–9

Vascular permeability to sodium fluorescein in the rabbit cranial nerve root: possible correlation with normal cranial nerve enhancement on gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging. Nakao Y, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):457–60

Microvascular function in the peripheral vascular bed during ischaemia and oxygen-free perfusion. Paaske WP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):29–37

The measurement of permeability in single rat venules using the red cell microperfusion technique. Kendall S, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 May;80(3):359–72

omparative morphometric analysis of terminal vascularization of hippocampal CA1 and CA3 sectors in Mongolian gerbils. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):1–7

Living isolated cells from inner ear vessels: a new approach for studying the regulation of cochlear microcirculation and vascular permeability. Lamm K, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):83–90

Xanthine oxidase contributes to lung leak in rats subjected to skin burn. Burton LK, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):31–8

Cellular and vascular responses in acute experimental ocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4031–8

Pulmonary capillary transport function from flow-limited indicators. Audi SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul; 77(1):332–51

Effects of flow, perfusion pressure, and oxygen consumption on cardiac capillary exchange. Cousineau DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1350–9

Effect of high blood flow on pulmonary vascular permeability to protein. Ehrhart IC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2342–7

Use of scaling theory to relate measurements of lung endothelial barrier permeability. Harris TR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2496–505

Endothelial cell hyperpolarization increases [Ca2+]i and venular microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2288–97

Vascular permeability and epithelial transport effects on lung edema formation in ischemia and reperfusion. Khimenko PL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1116–21

A junction-orifice-fiber entrance layer model for capillary permeability: application to frog mesenteric capillaries. Fu BM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):502–13

Neurogenic component in ligature-induced periodontitis in the rat. Györfi A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Oct; 21(9):601–5

Noninvasive measures of radiolabeled dextran transport in in situ rabbit lung [see comments] Abernathy VJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1436–41. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1442–4.

Measuring pulmonary vascular permeability [editorial; comment] Schuster DP. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1442–4 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Aug;36(8):1436–41.

The influence of hypoxia on transvascular leakage in the isolated rat heart: quantitative and ultrastructural studies. al-Haboubi HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):157–66

Effects of increased and decreased tissue pressure on haemodynamic and capillary events in cat skeletal muscle. Mellander S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):163–75

The vesical blood-urine barrier: a relevant and dynamic interface between renal function and nervous bladder control. Hohlbrugger G. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):6–15 (65 ref.)

Soluble CD14 in serum mediates LPS-induced increase in permeability of bovine pulmonary arterial endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Ishii Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2263–72

Slightly altered permeability-surface area products imply some cerebral capillary recruitment during hypercapnia. Chen JL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Sep;48(2):190–211

Increased endothelial permeability after neutrophil activation occurs by a diffusion-dependent mechanism. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):227–32

Ontogeny of microvascular permeability to macromolecules in the chick chorioallantoic membrane during normal angiogenesis. Rizzo V, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–63

Regional blood flow, plasma volume, and vascular permeability in the spinal cord, the dural sac, and lumbar nerve roots. Høy K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2804–11

Investigation of blood-brain barrier permeability by means of computerized image analysis. Bultmann A, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):195–204

[The gastroepiploic artery compared with the internal mammary artery in aortocoronary bypass] Kennedy JH. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):814–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The aqueous humor-vitreous body barrier and the blood-aqueous humor barrier after YAG laser capsulotomy in capsular sac vs ciliary sulcus fixation of the intraocular lens] Schalnus RW, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Permeability to horseradish peroxidase of the ciliary muscle vessels of squirrel monkeys] Kuniyoshi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of blood-aqueous humor barrier permeability using densitometry methods combined with high performance thin layer chromatography] Gruszecka-Gerkowicz R, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun; 97(6):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Role of leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion in radiation-induced microvascular dysfunction in rats. Panés J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1761–9

Quantitative and qualitative effects of experimental radioimmunotherapy on tumor vascular permeability. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):557–66

Blood-spinal cord barrier function and morphometry after single doses of x-rays in rat spinal cord. Stewart PA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):703–11

Contrast-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging estimation of altered capillary permeability in experimental mammary carcinomas after X-irradiation. Cohen FM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):970–7

[Disruption of the permeability of blood-tissue barriers in mechanisms of primary reaction to irradiation] Arlashchenko NI. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May-Jun; (3):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE

PHYSIOLOGY

Capillary pressure during and after incremental venous pressure elevation in man. Mahy IR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):213–9

Numerical analysis of blood flow in reconstructed glomerular capillary segments. Iordache BE, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Jan;49(1):1–11

CAPILLARY RESISTANCE, HEMATOLOGIC see **CAPILLARY FRAGILITY**

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Understanding your hospital's true financial position and changing it. Cleverly WO. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Spring;20(2):62–73

Deciding to buy expensive technology. The case of biliary lithotripsy. Weingart SN. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):301–15

UK researchers highlight lack of funds for overheads [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):93

TRENDS

A slowdown in the acquisition of medical technology [letter] Weil TP. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):319–20

Hospital adoption of medical technology: an empirical test of alternative models. Teplensky JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Aug;30(3):437–65

Capital decisions. Where is the smart money being invested? [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1995 Jul 5;69(13):8] Doxtator R, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):33–4, 36–8, 40–2

CAPITAL FINANCING

Economic evaluation of drug abuse treatment programs: methodology and findings. French MT. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb;21(1):111–35 (58 ref.)

How viable is Victoria's funding policy? [editorial] Braithwaite J. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec;18(4):355–7

Profiting from the NHS [letter; comment] Rosen M. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):415–6.

Is there life before debt? A commentary by Dr Dorothy E. Logie. Report of a conference on health and international debt, hosted by MEDACT, Christian Aid and Worldaware. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):233–4

The NHS goes private [see comments] Pollock AM. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):651.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Certain legal aspects of derivatives. Cloney TJ. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):22–34

Another way to split fees [letter; comment] Mashioff LS. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Jun-Jul;61(6):15. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1995 Apr;61(4):12–4.

[Intelligent problem solving: what does GmbH practice contribute?] Dierks C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):Suppl 17–8 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Converting existing real estate assets to cash through off-balance sheet financing. Cella MD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):51–4

Primary market derivatives: satisfying investor appetites. LeBuhn J. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):11–21

The use of interest rate swaps in hospital capital finance. Smith SD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):35–44

Innovative uses for municipal investment contracts. Smith SD. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):45–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Profiting from the NHS [editorial] [see comments] Ham C. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):415–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1329.

TRENDS

Bond insurance and the fear factor [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):16

New wave equity. Surf's up for doctors as equity players. Beckham JD. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 5;69(13):28–31

Capital decisions. Where is the smart money being invested? [published erratum appears in Hosp Health Netw 1995 Jul 5;69(13):8] Doxtator R, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):33–4, 36–8, 40–2

Financing of independent and assisted-living retirement communities by nonprofits. Hoye EF, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):87–93

Emerging trends in health care finance. Sterns JB. **J Health Care Finance** 1994 Winter;21(2):1–10

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Witnessing an execution [letter] Ornish SA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1404–5

Illinois sanctions doctor's role in executions [news] Kingman S. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):407–8

Medical ethics, cultural values, and physician participation in lethal injection. Boehnlein JK, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):129–34 (29 ref.)

Physicians in Missouri (but not Illinois) win battle to block physician participation in executions [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 16;274(7):524

Ethics of executed person on Internet [letter; comment] Owens RG. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):260.

Ethics of executed person on Internet [letter; comment] [see comments] Roeggla G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):260. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1632. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.

Is this medicine? Physician participation in capital punishment in North Carolina. Sonis J, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Dec;55(12):581–3; discussion 584–6

["Clarification" before punishment—a medical matter (letter; comment)] Hals A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2427. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1913–4. **(Nor)**

[Preparation prior to punishment—a medical issue? (letter; comment)] Ikdahl SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2296. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Jun 30;114(17):1913–4. **(Nor)**

[Use of organs of executed prisoners (letter)] Sandvik H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 10;115(12):1545 **(Nor)**

[It is important that the medical societies condemn capital punishment (letter)] Liljefors I. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 26;92(30–31):2806 **(Swe)**

METHODS

Judicial hanging [letter] Hartshorne NK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):87

Injuries produced by judicial hanging. A case report. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):183–6

Ethics, capital punishment, and pseudoscience [letter] Wertheim AH. **Perception** 1994;23(9):1097–100

Physicians as judicial hangmen. Taff ML, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):614; discussion 615–6

CAPITALISM see **POLITICAL SYSTEMS**

CAPITATION FEE

Physicians in control of the capitated dollar: do unto others ... [editorial; comment] Goldfarb S. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):546–7. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 1;123(7):500–4.

Managed care and capitation in California: how do physicians at financial risk control their own utilization? [see comments] Kerr EA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1; 123(7):500–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Oct 1;123(7):546–7.

Risk adjusting community rated health plan premiums: a survey of risk assessment literature and policy applications. Giacomini M, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:401–30 (38 ref.)

A new approach to weighted capitation [editorial; comment] Judge K, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1031–2. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1046–9. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1050–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1059–64.

Fundholding and prescribing. Capitation payments would be fairer [letter; comment] Millard RV. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8; 311(6997):127–8; discussion 128–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):505–8.

CAPITATION FEE

Resource costs of capitation maintenance care in Britain. Mellor AC. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):188–91
The PACE evaluation: initial findings. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):349–59
Geographic variation in medical costs: evidence from HMOs. Schmid SG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring;14(1):271–5
Vertical integration models to prepare health systems for capitation. Cave DG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1995 Winter;20(1):26–39
Reimbursing insurance carriers: the case of 'MUFACE' in the Spanish health care system. Pellisé L. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):243–53
Getting real about capitation. Byrne SB. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):66
Prepaid pitfalls. Don't lose your head. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):45
PHO capitation: 10–step model. Chaet D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):92–3
PHOs and capitated contracting [letter] Highland JP. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):6
HIV care: a capitated alternative. Knowlton DL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995;8 Suppl 1:S74–9
Control of American dermatopathology through laboratory capitation [letter; comment] Hurt MA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):298–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jul;31(1):98–100.
Lay opinions regarding capitation–based health care plans. Scholes C, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug; 7(4):348–50
Dental capitation programs—key decision factors. Zatz M. **J Am Coll Dent** 1995 Summer;62(2):17–20
Economic compression [letter; comment] Grinspan NL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;125(11):1424–5. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1994 Jul;125(7):776–8, 781–2.
Managed care and dentistry: promises and problems [see comments] Marcus M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 126(4):439–46. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1995 Jun;126(6):710.
Who will dominate HMO master contracting? Johns EL. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Spring;21(3):1–5
Capitation fees and faulty reservation policy in higher education [letter; comment] Chande A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):241. Comment on: J Indian Med Assoc 1994 Mar;92(3):93–5.
Commercialisation of medical education—a review of capitation fee colleges. Singh T. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):301–3 (4 ref.)
MMA enlists AMA to help end inequity in capitated programs. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):37
Capitation without trepidation [editorial] Pautz DE. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):8–9, 47
Setting capitation rates for comprehensive care of persons with disabling mental illness. Reed SK, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):127–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

What CMHCs can learn from two states' efforts to capitate Medicaid benefits. Christianson JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):777–81
Postmortem of the Rochester capitation experiment. Reed SK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug; 45(8):761–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The relationship between registration and dental health benefit in 8– and 9–year–old children in Cheshire [see comments] Daley FM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Dec 10–24; 177(11–12):416–8. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Apr 8;178(7):245.
Risk–adjusted capitation: recent experiences in The Netherlands. van de Ven WP, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1994 Winter;13(5):120–36
How capitation works. DeMarco W. **Iowa Med** 1994 Nov; 84(11):492–5
Multispecialty medical groups: adapting to capitation. Herrle GN, et al. **J Health Care Finance** 1995 Spring;21(3):37–43

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Case mix of home health patients under capitated and fee–for–service payment. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1):79–113

TRENDS

Preparing for capitation. DeMarco W. **Iowa Med** 1994 Oct; 84(10):444–7
Who bears the risk when physicians are also insurers? Apple GJ. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):23–7
Doling out risk. How capitation measures up in Minnesota. Baumgarten A. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):10–5
Is capitation right for your practice? Vollertsen RS, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):16–20

UTILIZATION

Survey: capitation–based purchasing contracts grow in popularity [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5;68(19):26

CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

[Biventricular inflow tract compression by chronic organized hemopericardium in Caplan syndrome] Funck R, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAPNOCYTOPHAGA

Capnocytophaga bacteremia in neutropenic patients: report of two cases. López R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):46–7 (10 ref.)
Chorioamnionitis caused by Capnocytophaga: case report. Edwards C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):244–5
Fulminant Capnocytophaga canimorsus (DF2) septicaemia and diffuse intravascular coagulation in hairy cell leukaemia with splenectomy [letter] Hartley JW, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):229–30
Capnocytophaga keratitis. A clinicopathologic study of three patients, including electron microscopic observations. Font RL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec;101(12):1929–34
Capnocytophaga (Capnocytophaga ochracea group) bacteremia in hematological patients with profound granulocytopenia. Kristensen B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):153–5
[Conjunctivitis caused by Capnocytophaga ochracea in a 2–year–old girl (letter)] Mazón A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(4):264 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Aortic endocarditis due to Capnocytophaga sputigena (letter)] Torrús D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17; 105(3):119 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of PCR–amplified 16S ribosomal DNA of human Capnocytophaga. Wilson MJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):394–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological cross–reaction between Legionella spp. and Capnocytophaga ochracea by using latex agglutination test. Chen S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3054–5

PATHOGENICITY

Intracellular multiplication and toxic destruction of cultured macrophages by Capnocytophaga canimorsus. Fischer LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3484–90

CAPPING, IMMUNOLOGIC see **IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING**

CAPPING, RECEPTOR see **RECEPTOR AGGREGATION**

CAPREOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pharmacokinetics, toxicity, and efficacy of liposomal capreomycin in disseminated Mycobacterium avium beige mouse model. Le Conte P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2695–701

CAPRIC ACIDS see **DECANOIC ACIDS**

CAPRINE ARTHRITIS–ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS see **ARTHRITIS–ENCEPHALITIS VIRUS, CAPRINE**

CAPRINES see **GOATS**

CAPRIPOXVIRUS

Modelling the potential impact of exotic diseases on regional Australia. Garner MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar; 72(3):81–7

GENETICS

Capripoxvirus–based multivaccines. Black DN. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995;84:179–82 (11 ref.)
Protection of goats against peste des petits ruminants with recombinant capripoxviruses expressing the fusion and haemagglutinin protein genes of rinderpest virus. Romero CH, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):36–40
Sequence analysis of HindIII Q2 fragment of capripoxvirus reveals a putative gene encoding a G–protein–coupled chemokine receptor homologue. Cao JX, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):207–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Western blot analysis of virus–specific antibody responses for capripox and contagious pustular dermatitis viral infections in sheep. Chand P, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):377–85
Use of a recombinant antigen in an indirect ELISA for detecting bovine antibody to capripoxvirus. Carn VM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):285–94
An antigen trapping ELISA for the detection of capripoxvirus in tissue culture supernatant and biopsy samples. Carn VM. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):95–102
Protection of cattle against rinderpest and lumpy skin disease with a recombinant capripoxvirus expressing the fusion protein gene of rinderpest virus [see comments] Romero CH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):152–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 17;135(12):288.
Adverse reactions in cattle to a capripox vaccine. Yeruham I, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):330–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An antigen trapping ELISA for the detection of capripoxvirus in tissue culture supernatant and biopsy samples. Carn VM. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):95–102

CAPROATES

IMMUNOLOGY

A novel phosphocholine antigen protects both normal and X–linked immune deficient mice against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Comparison of the 6–O–phosphocholine hydroxyhexanoate–conjugate with other phosphocholine–containing vaccines. Fischer RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3373–82

CAPROLACTAM

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from epsilon–caprolactam. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar;32(3):174–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Nylon–6 cylinders and a sponge–like derivative as supports for immobilizing trypsin. Bachinski N, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1507–16

CAPSAICIN

Capsaicin affects the structure and phase organization of phospholipid membranes. Aranda FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):225–34
Effects of glycopyrrolate on capsaicin–induced cough in normal volunteers treated with captopril. van Wyk M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):437–9
Inflammation and hyperalgesia in rats neonatally treated with capsaicin: effects on two classes of nociceptive neurons in the superficial dorsal horn. Ren K, et al. **Pain** 1994 Nov; 59(2):287–300

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topical capsaicin for chronic neck pain. A pilot study. Mathias BJ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan–Feb; 74(1):39–44
Effect of capsaicin and chilli on ethanol induced gastric mucosal injury in the rat. Kang JY, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):664–9
Intranasal capsaicin for acute abortive treatment of migraine without aura [letter] Levy RL. **Headache** 1995 May; 35(5):277
[Clinical experiences with local capsaicin treatment of chronic rhinopathy] Eberle L, et al. **HNO** 1994 Nov; 42(11):665–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of nonspecific hyper–reflectory rhinopathy (vasomotor rhinitis) with capsaicin] Wolf G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May;74(5):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ketotifen and nitroxides decrease capsaicin–augmented ethanol–induced gastric damage in rats. Karmeli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1140–6
Pain and hyperalgesia in acute inflammatory and chronic neuropathic conditions [letter; comment] [see comments] Koltzenburg M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1111 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):160–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1442.
And still capsaicin causes causalgia [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1442. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1111.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

KR–25003, a potent analgesic capsaicinoid. Park NS, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 May 15;51 (Pt 5):927–9
Resiniferatoxin–amide and analogues as ligands for protein kinase C and vanilloid receptors and determination of their biological activities as vanilloids. Acs G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):301–18
Effects of capsazepine against capsaicin– and proton–evoked excitation of single airway C–fibres and vagus nerve from the guinea–pig. Fox AJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):741–52
Cutaneous injection of the capsaicin analogue, NE–21610, produces analgesia to heat but not to mechanical stimuli in man. Davis KD, et al. **Pain** 1995 Apr;61(1):17–26

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Opioidergic inhibition of capsaicin–evoked release of glutamate from rat spinal dorsal horn slices. Ueda M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):303–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Capsaicin-induced cough. Tachyphylaxis and the effect of anaesthesia on the pharynx] Matsumoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Dec;43(12):1386-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Ruthenium red selectively attenuates capsaicin induced vasodilation in pig nasal mucosa. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):651-6

Resiniferatoxin binding to vanilloid receptors in guinea pig and human airways. Szallasi A, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):59-63

Identification and characterization of capsaicin-hydrolyzing enzymes purified from rat liver microsomes. Park YH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):351-60

Capsaicin, a double-edged sword: toxicity, metabolism, and chemopreventive potential. Surh YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1845-55 (93 ref.)

Purification of a basic peroxidase isoenzyme from Capsicum fruits and the immunoinhibition of its capsaicin oxidation capacity by antibodies raised against horseradish peroxidase. Bernal MA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):240-2

PHARMACOLOGY

Ruthenium red selectively attenuates capsaicin induced vasodilation in pig nasal mucosa. Stjärne P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):651-6

Luminal dilution caused by certain mild irritants and capsaicin contributes to their gastric mucosal protection. Hatakeyama Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G200-6

Intestinal lipid inhibits gastric emptying via CCK and a vagal capsaicin-sensitive afferent pathway in rats. Hölzer HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G625-9

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in regulation of insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in conscious mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R1071-7

Central vagal activation by TRH induces gastric hyperemia: role of CGRP in capsaicin-sensitive afferents in rats. Király A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1041-9

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent fibers in regulation of jejunal alanine absorption. Nassar CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G695-9

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and capsaicin release serotonin from cerebrovascular mast cells. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1421-9

Capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves activate submucosal secretomotor neurons in guinea pig ileum. Vanner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):G203-9

Corelease of neuropeptides from capsaicin-sensitive afferents dilates submucosal arterioles in guinea pig ileum. Vanner S. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G650-5

Small intestinal capsaicin-sensitive afferents mediate feedback inhibition of gastric emptying in rats. Zittel TT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):G1142-5

Tussive effect of capsaicin in patients with gastroesophageal reflux without cough. Ferrari M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):557-61

Nasal response to capsaicin in patients with allergic rhinitis and in healthy volunteers: effect of colchicine. Roche N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1151-8

Role of capsaicin-sensitive trigeminal nerves in development of hyperreactive nasal symptoms in guinea pig model of nasal allergy. Konno A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):730-5

Nitric oxide regulates basal but not capsaicin-, CGRP-, or bile salt-stimulated rabbit esophageal mucosal blood flow. McKie LD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):186-92

Resiniferatoxin provides further evidence for a role of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in the control of the kidney function. Perfumi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr;327(2):232-45

The role of the sensory peptide calcitonin-gene-related peptide(s) in skeletal muscle carbohydrate metabolism: effects of capsaicin and resiniferatoxin. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 1;307 (Pt 3):707-12

Role of capsaicin, curcumin and dietary n-3 fatty acids in lowering the generation of reactive oxygen species in rat peritoneal macrophages. Joe B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):255-63

Effect of dose adjustment on enalapril-induced cough and the response to inhaled capsaicin. Yeo WW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):271-6

Benzodiazepine-induced intestinal motor disturbances in rats: mediation by omega 2 (BZ2) sites on capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurones. Bonnafous C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):268-74

Suppression by the sumatriptan analogue, CP-122,288 of c-fos immunoreactivity in trigeminal nucleus caudalis induced by intracisternal capsaicin. Cutrer FM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):987-92

Peptide N-formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine (FMLP) activates capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent nerves in guinea-pig atria and urinary bladder. Giuliani S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):730-4

Evidence for a capsaicin-sensitive, tachykinin-mediated, component in the NANC contraction of the rat urinary bladder to nerve stimulation. Meini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1123-31

Inhibitory effects of capsaicin on acetylcholine-evoked responses in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):296-302

Contractility of urinary bladder and vas deferens after sensory denervation by capsaicin treatment of newborn rats. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):166-70

Properties of peripherally induced persistent hindlimb flexion in rat: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):140-50

Effect of capsaicin on micturition and associated reflexes in chronic spinal rats. Cheng CL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):40-8

Potentiation of rabbit trigeminal responses to capsaicin in a low pH environment. Martenson ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):143-7

Neuronal differentiation in cultures of murine neural crest. II. Development of capsaicin-sensitive neurons. Matsumoto SG. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):17-27

The effects of prior experience with capsaicin on ratings of its burn. Stevenson RJ, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Dec;19(6):651-6

Nonadrenergic noncholinergic nerves regulate basal coronary flow via release of capsaicin-sensitive neuropeptides in the rat heart. Yaoita H, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Oct;75(4):780-8

Distribution of arginine-vasopressin in the trigeminal, dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord of the rat; depletion by capsaicin. Kai-Kai MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):71-8

Ketotifen ameliorates capsaicin-augmented acetic acid-induced colitis. Eliakim R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):503-9

Effect of capsaicin on release of substance P-like immunoreactivity from vascularly perfused rat duodenum. Fujimiya M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):96-9

Capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in healing gastric lesions induced by HCl in rats. Takeuchi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2543-6

Chili protects against aspirin-induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580-3

Changes in nasal airway resistance and secretory response in the guinea pig after nasal challenge with capsaicin and histamine. Asakura K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(4):224-8

Ruthenium red antagonism of capsaicin-induced vascular changes in the rat nasal mucosa. Bari F, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(5):287-92

Galanin receptor binding sites in adult rat spinal cord respond differentially to neonatal capsaicin, dorsal rhizotomy and peripheral axotomy. Kar S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1917-21

Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors mediate atropine-resistant ileal circular muscle contractions evoked by capsaicin. Barthó L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):187-93

Evan's blue dye blocks capsaicin-induced cough and bronchospasm in the guinea pig. Bolser DC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):R1-3

In vitro effects of capsaicin: antiarrhythmic and antiischemic activity. D'Alonzo AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):269-78

Effect of capsaicin on membrane currents in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells of rat aorta. Lo YC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3-4):321-8

Capsaicin-evoked prostaglandin E2 release in spinal cord slices: relative effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Malmberg AB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2-3):293-9

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on stomach fundus and ileum of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1-2):61-9

Effect of substance P and capsaicin on urinary bladder of diabetic rats and the role of the epithelium. Pinna C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):151-8

Proton inhibition of [3H]resiniferatoxin binding to vanilloid (capsaicin) receptors in rat spinal cord. Szallasi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):181-7

Visualization by [3H]resiniferatoxin autoradiography of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in the rat, pig and man. Szallasi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):217-21

Early morphological changes of primary afferent neurons and their processes in newborn mice after treatment with capsaicin. Hiura A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(2):203-15

Responses of lateral thalamic neurons to algesic chemical stimulation of the cat knee joint. Hutchison WD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):452-64

Central terminals of capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent make synaptic contacts with neuronal soma in the mouse substantia gelatinosa. Hiura A, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14;51(6):551-5

Neonatal capsaicin treatment does not prevent splanchnic vasodilatation in portal-hypertensive rats. Fernández M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1609-14

Biliary proteins from hepatic bile of rats fed curcumin or capsaicin inhibit cholesterol crystal nucleation in supersaturated model bile. Hussain MS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):407-12

Conditioned enhancement of cough response in awake guinea pigs. Pinto A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):95-8

Acute effects of capsaicin on the postnatal spiral ganglion. Simmons DD, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):517-25

The human nasal response to capsaicin. Philip G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1035-45

Capsaicin-activated bronchial- and alveolar-initiated pathways regulating tracheal ciliary beat frequency. Eljamal M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1239-45

Autonomic regulation of tissue resistance in the guinea pig lung. Ingenito EP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1382-7

Sidestream cigarette smoke exposure and airway reactivity during early life. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1868-74

Intrathecal capsaicin enhances one-kidney renal wrap hypertension in the rat. Burg M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 15;50(2):189-99

Tachykinin NK1 and NK2 receptors mediate the non-cholinergic bronchospastic response to capsaicin and vagal stimulation in guinea-pigs. Boni P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;15(1):49-54

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in gastrin release provoked by intragastric administration of bile salts in the rat. Miyata A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):1-7

Effects of capsaicin on mechanoenergetics of excised cross-circulated canine left ventricle and coronary artery. Takaki M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1227-39

Stimulation of cyclic GMP production via a nitroxyl factor in sensory neuronal cultures by algesic or inflammatory agents. Bauer MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):363-72

Serotonin inhibits high-threshold Ca2+ channel currents in capsaicin-sensitive acutely isolated adult rat DRG neurons. Del Mar LP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2551-4

Neurokinin 1 and 2 antagonists attenuate the responses and NK1 antagonists prevent the sensitization of primate spinothalamic tract neurons after intradermal capsaicin. Dougherty PM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1464-75

Critical role of the capsaicin-sensitive nerve fibers in the development of the causalgic symptoms produced by transecting some but not all of the nerves innervating the rat tail. Kim YI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4133-9

Differences in the capsaicin-induced dilation of arterioles and venules in rat striated muscle. Kim C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):605-10

Substance P N-terminal metabolites and nitric oxide mediate capsaicin-induced antinociception in the adult mouse. Kreeger JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1281-5

Regulation of jejunal arterioles by capsaicin-sensitive nerves in Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-sensitized rats. Mathison R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):337-43

Long-term sensory denervation by neonatal capsaicin treatment augments sympathetic neurotransmission in rat mesenteric arteries by increasing levels of norepinephrine and selectively enhancing postjunctional actions. Ralevic V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):64-71

Role of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in the control of intestinal blood flow and oxygen uptake. Gustaw P, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;46(1):63-70

Capsaicin-induced gastric hyperemia and protection are NO-dependent. Podolsky RS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):438-42

Urodynamic effects of intravesical resiniferatoxin and capsaicin in conscious rats with and without outflow obstruction. Ishizuka O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):611-6

Desensitization of capsaicin-sensitive sensory neurons in rat stomachs on chronic treatment with sodium taurocholate. Narita M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):321-8

Capsaicin and the cause of causalgia [see comments] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):160-1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1111.

Multiple mechanisms for the effects of capsaicin, bradykinin and nicotine on CGRP release from tracheal afferent nerves: role of prostaglandins, sympathetic nerves and mast cells. Hua XY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1147-54

Capsaicin-induced central facilitation of a sympathetic vasoconstrictor response to painful stimulation in humans. Grönroos M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):163-6

Carba prostacyclin enhances the capsaicin-induced cobalt-loading of rat sensory neurons grown in culture. Hingtgen CM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):99-102

Capsaicin-sensitive area in the ventral surface of the rat medulla. Koulchitsky SV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):129-32

Reduction of substance P binding sites in the spinal dorsal horn after perineural capsaicin treatment in the rat. Sann H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):151-4

Potentiation by capsaicin of lidocaine's tonic impulse block in isolated rat sciatic nerve. Shin HC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):14-6

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of capsaicin-evoked release of glutamate from rat spinal dorsal horn slices. Ueda M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):137-9

Evidence that glutamate is released from capsaicin-sensitive primary afferent fibers in rats: study with on-line

continuous monitoring of glutamate. Ueda M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):231–7

Involvement of the sympathetic postganglionic neuron in capsaicin–induced secondary hyperalgesia in the rat. Kinnman E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(1):283–91

Capsaicin treatment induces selective sensory degeneration and increasesl sympathetic innervation in the rat ureter. Sann H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):953–66

Vasodilatation induced by capsaicin in rat mesenteric vessels is probably independent of nitric oxide synthesis. Potenza MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;30(3):253–61

Potentiation by capsaicin of lidocaine's phasic impulse block in isolated rat sciatic nerve. Shin HC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):73–9

Sensory irritation effects of n–propanol and ethylbenzene after pretreatment with capsaicin or indomethacin. Hansen LF, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):154–61

Effects of capsaicin desensitization on taste in humans. Karrer T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Mar;57(3):421–9

Capsaicin inhibits preferentially the NADH oxidase and growth of transformed cells in culture. Morré DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1831–5

Capsaicin effects on substance P and CGRP in rat adjuvant arthritis. Ahmed M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5; 55(1):85–102

Effect of nitric oxide inhibition on capsaicin–elicited vasodilation in the rat oral circulation. Fazekas A, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(6):357–65

Capsaicin pretreatment attenuates chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Lai YL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):283–9

Vesical–renal reflex: diuresis and natriuresis activated by intravesical capsaicin. Lazzeri M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):39–43

Effects of topical capsaicin in seasonal allergic rhinitis [see comments] Greiff L, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):225–9. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Mar;50(3):217–9.

Neurogenic inflammation in human airways: is it important? [editorial; comment] Joos GF, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar; 50(3):217–9. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Mar;50(3):225–9.

Protons: small stimulants of capsaicin–sensitive sensory nerves. Bevan S, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):509–12 (55 ref.)

[Effects of capsaicin and electroacupuncture on the fluoride resistant acid phosphatase (FRAP) and acetylcholinesterase (AChE) activities in the dorsal root ganglion (DRG) neurons of rats: a histochemical observation] Wang Q, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of capsaicin treating sciatic nerve on the pain threshold and the effect of acupuncture analgesia of rats] Xu R, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(4):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bilateral carotid occlusion in the rat neonatally treated with capsaicin] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of capsaicin–sensitive afferent nerves in regulating carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Spiridonov VK. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of substance P and capsaicin on synaptic transmission in the peripheral reflex pathways of the rat caudal mesenteric ganglion] Skok VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug;40(3–4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

STANDARDS

Does exposure enhance liking for the chilli burn? Stevenson RJ, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):107–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Local treatment of aspecific nasal hyperreactivity with capsaicin. Filiaci F, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):264–8

Effect of prolonged administration of dietary capsaicin on broiler growth and Salmonella enteritidis susceptibility. McElroy AP, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):329–33

Treatment of PUVA–induced skin pain with capsaicin [letter] Burrows NP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;131(4):584–5

Aquagenic pruritus, PUVA and capsaicin treatments [letter] Hautmann G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):920–1

Successful treatment of hydroxyethyl starch–induced pruritus with topical capsaicin. Szeimies RM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):380–2

The effectiveness of topically applied capsaicin. A meta–analysis. Zhang WY, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(6):517–22

Successful treatment of notalgia paresthetica with topical capsaicin: vehicle–controlled, double–blind, crossover study. Wallengren J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 32(2 Pt 1):287–9

Oral capsaicin provides temporary relief for oral mucositis pain secondary to chemotherapy/radiation therapy. Berger A, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Apr;10(3):243–8

Topical capsaicin as an adjuvant analgesic. Watson CP. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Oct;9(7):425–33 (69 ref.)

Capsaicin in treatment of loin pain/haematuria syndrome [letter] Bultitude MI. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):921–2

Preventative effect of repeated nasal applications of capsaicin in cluster headache. Fusco BM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec; 59(3):321–5

The use of capsaicin cream in a case of erythromelalgia. Muhiddin KA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):841–3

Capsaicin de–sensitization of the human nasal mucosa reduces pain and vascular effects of lactic acid and hypertonic saline. Rinder J, et al. **Rhinology** 1994 Dec;32(4):173–8

Intraurethrally infused capsaicin induces penile erection in humans. Lazzeri M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):409–12

[Experimental study on blocking agent of substance P nerves in the treatment of allergic rhinitis] Zhang R, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capsaicin in pain therapy] Sokolowski P. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13–14):527–32 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

An investigation into the mechanism of capsaicin–induced oedema in rabbit skin. Newbold P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):570–7

Maturational changes in sympathetic and sensory innervation of the rat uterus: effects of neonatal capsaicin treatment. Brauer MM, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Apr; 12(2):157–71

Capsaicin, a double–edged sword: toxicity, metabolism, and chemopreventive potential. Surh YJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1845–55 (93 ref.)

Capsaicin–induced neurotoxicity in cultured dorsal root ganglion neurons: involvement of calcium–activated proteases. Chard PS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):1099–108

Nitric oxide synthase–containing neurons in sensory ganglia of the rat are susceptible to capsaicin–induced cytotoxicity. Ren K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):505–11

Long–lasting desensitization of bladder afferents following intravesical resiniferatoxin and capsaicin in the rat. Craft RM, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):317–23

CAPSICUM

Chili—protective factor against peptic ulcer? Kang JY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):576–9

Chili protects against aspirin–induced gastroduodenal mucosal injury in humans. Yeoh KG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):580–3

Detection of bixin, lycopene, canthaxanthin, and beta–apo–8'–carotenal in products derived from red pepper. Mínguez–Mosquera MI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr; 78(2):491–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis associated with capsaicin: Hunan hand syndrome. Williams SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May; 25(5):713–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in ascorbate peroxidase activities during fruit ripening in Capsicum annum. Schantz ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):149–52

Xanthophyll biosynthesis in chromoplasts: isolation and molecular cloning of an enzyme catalyzing the conversion of 5,6–epoxycarotenoid into ketocarotenoid. Bouvier F, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):45–54

Purification of a basic peroxidase isoenzyme from Capsicum fruits and the immunoinhibition of its capsaicin oxidation capacity by antibodies raised against horseradish peroxidase. Bernal MA, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Sep;199(3):240–2

GENETICS

A chromoplast–specific protein in Capsicum annuum: characterization and expression of the corresponding gene. Houlné G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):524–7

A survey of DNA polymorphism within the genus Capsicum and the fingerprinting of pepper cultivars. Prince JP, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):224–31

Structure of a functional geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase gene from Capsicum annuum. Badillo A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):425–8

The Capsicum L3 gene–mediated resistance against the tobamoviruses is elicited by the coat protein. Berzal–Herranz A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):498–505

METABOLISM

A chromoplast–specific protein in Capsicum annuum: characterization and expression of the corresponding gene. Houlné G, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):524–7

POISONING

Oleo capsicum (O.C.): the need for careful evaluation [letter] Krolikowski FJ. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep; 15(3):267

[Lead poisoning caused by red lead in paprika powder (letter)] Lohmöller G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1756 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The Capsicum L3 gene–mediated resistance against the tobamoviruses is elicited by the coat protein. Berzal–Herranz A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):498–505

CAPSID

The product of the UL6 gene of herpes simplex virus type 1 is associated with virus capsids. Patel AH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):465–78

ANALYSIS

Preparation and specificity of antibodies against coat proteins of broad bean stain virus. Subr Z, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Jun;38(3):129–32

Vaccinia virus expression of the VP7 protein of South African bluetongue virus serotype 4 and its use as an antigen in a capture ELISA. Cloete M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):405–18

Effect of the selection pressure with anti–VP7 and anti–VP4 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies on reassortant formation between two human rotaviruses [published erratum appears in Arch Virol 1994;137(3–4):411] Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):383–96

Capsid protein properties of cowpea aphid–borne mosaic virus and blackeye cowpea mosaic virus confirm the existence of two major subgroups of aphid–transmitted, legume–infecting potyviruses. Huguenot C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3555–60

Characterization of the P1 protein and coding region of the zucchini yellow mosaic virus. Wisler GC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):37–45

Location of filamentous phage minor coat proteins in phage and in infected cells. Endemann H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):496–506

A two–site enzyme immunoassay for quantitation of human papillomavirus type 16 particles. Eklund C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):11–23

Sensitive detection of hantaviruses by biotin–streptavidin enhanced immunoassays based on bank vole monoclonal antibodies. Lundkvist A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):75–86

The distribution of G (VP7) and P (VP4) serotypes among human rotaviruses recovered from Japanese children with diarrhea. Kaga E, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(4):317–20

A chromatographic analysis of capsid protein isolated from alfalfa mosaic virus: zinc binding and proteolysis cause distinct charge heterogeneity. Sehnke PC, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):843–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the plum pox coat protein gene in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum plants. Wypijewski KJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1995;42(1):97–101

Vaccinia virus expression of the VP7 protein of South African bluetongue virus serotype 4 and its use as an antigen in a capture ELISA. Cloete M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):405–18

Coat protein–mediated resistance in transgenic plants. Hackland AF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):1–22 (94 ref.)

Inhibition by Brefeldin A of the envelopment of nucleocapsids in herpes simplex virus type 1–infected Vero cells. Koyama AH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;135(3–4):305–17

Production of soluble surface glycoprotein, GP70, of the Mason–Pfizer monkey virus in COS cells is dependent on the presence of regions of the transmembrane domain. Allen JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):334S

Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) major (L1) and minor (L2) capsid proteins in insect cells as polyhistidine fusion proteins. Cason J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):336S

Bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with Paget's disease contain measles virus nucleocapsid messenger ribonucleic acid that has mutations in a specific region of the sequence. Reddy SV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2108–11

Mutations in the Autographa californica multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus 25 kDa protein gene result in reduced virion occlusion, altered intranuclear envelopment and enhanced virus production. Harrison RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1451–9

Investigation of promoter function in human and animal cells infected with human recombinant adenovirus expressing rotavirus antigen VP7sc. Xu ZZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1971–80

Study of cell–free protein synthesis in aqueous two–phase systems. Marszal E, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan–Apr; 8(1–2):151–6

Differentiation–specific alternative splicing of bovine papillomavirus late mRNAs. Barksdale S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6553–6

Mutational analysis of the capsid protein of Leishmania RNA virus LRV1–4. Cadd TL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):7738–45

Expression and purification of recombinant polyomavirus VP2 protein and its interactions with polyomavirus proteins. Cai X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7609–13

Functional domains of the capsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dorfman T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8180–7

Expression of the rotavirus SA11 protein VP7 in the simple

eukaryote Dictyostelium discoideum. Emslie KR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1747–54

RNA replication by respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) is directed by the N, P, and L proteins; transcription also occurs under these conditions but requires RSV superinfection for efficient synthesis of full-length mRNA. Grosfeld H, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5677–86

Functional complementation of nuclear targeting-defective mutants of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Ishii N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8209–16

Modest truncation of the major capsid protein abrogates B19 parvovirus capsid formation. Kawase M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6567–71

Construction of murine coronavirus mutants containing interspecies chimeric nucleocapsid proteins. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5475–84

Differential proteolytic processing leads to multiple forms of the CA protein in avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6430–8

Two independent pathways of expression lead to self-assembly of the rabbit hemorrhagic disease virus capsid protein. Sibilia M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5812–5

Characterization of deletion mutations in the capsid region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that affect particle formation and Gag-Pol precursor incorporation. Srinivasakumar N, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6106–14

Assembly of the herpes simplex virus capsid: requirement for the carboxyl-terminal twenty-five amino acids of the proteins encoded by the UL26 and UL26.5 genes. Thomsen DR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3690–703

Suppression of Leishmania RNA virus replication by capsid protein overexpression. Widmer G. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4122–6

Long-term replication of Sendai virus defective interfering particle nucleocapsids in stable helper cell lines. Willenbrink W, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8413–7

Translational initiation at the coat-protein gene of phage MS2: native upstream RNA relieves inhibition by local secondary structure. de Smit MH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1079–88

Recombinant vesicular stomatitis viruses from DNA. Lawson ND, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4477–81

A single nucleotide change in the coat protein gene of tobacco mosaic virus is involved in the induction of severe chlorosis. Banerjee N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):234–9

The small cysteine-rich protein P14 of beet necrotic yellow vein virus regulates accumulation of RNA 2 in cis and coat protein in trans. Hehn A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):73–81

Processing of flavivirus structural glycoproteins: stable membrane insertion of premembrane requires the envelope signal peptide. Markoff L, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):526–40

Feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from chronically infected cats are induced in vitro by retroviral vector-transduced feline T cells expressing the FIV capsid protein. Song W, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):390–9

Formation of poliomyelitis subviral particles in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jore JP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):907–22

BLOOD

Assembly of the T = 4 Nudaurelia capensis omega virus capsid protein, post-translational cleavage, and specific encapsidation of its mRNA in a baculovirus expression system. Agrawal DK, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):89–97

CHEMISTRY

Comparative amino acid sequence analysis of the major outer capsid protein (VP7) of porcine rotaviruses with G3 and G5 serotype specificities isolated in Venezuela and Argentina. Ciarlet M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):437–51

Electron microscopic and molecular characterization of turnip vein-clearing virus. Lartey RT, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3-4):287–98

Physiochemical and immunological characterization of hepatitis A virus nucleocapsids expressed in a vaccinia virus/T7/EMCV system. Zhu NL, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 135(3-4):443–9

Circoviridae: new viruses of pigs, parrots and chickens [letter] Crawford GR. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):351

An engineered disulfide bridge in the transmembrane region of phage M13 coat protein stabilizes the alpha-helical dimer. Khan AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):230–7

Role of entropic interactions in viral capsids: single amino acid substitutions in P22 bacteriophage coat protein resulting in loss of capsid stability. Foguel D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1120–6

C2, and unusual filamentous bacterial virus: protein sequence and conformation, DNA size and conformation, and nucleotide/subunit ratio. Kostrikis LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):4077–87

The adsorption protein of filamentous phage fd: assignment of its disulfide bridges and identification of the domain incorporated in the coat. Kremser A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13954–8

Mutants of the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein that alter its cooperative binding to RNA. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10600–6

Spatial proximity of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein zinc fingers investigated by time-resolved fluorescence and fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Mély Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12085–91

Raman spectroscopy of the filamentous virus Ff (fd, f1, M13): structural interpretation for coat protein aromatics [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7780] Overman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5440–51

In vitro folding of phage P22 coat protein with amino acid substitutions that confer in vivo temperature sensitivity. Teschke CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23; 34(20):6815–26

Hepatitis core antigen produced in Escherichia coli: subunit composition, conformational analysis, and in vitro capsid assembly. Wingfield PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):4919–32

FT-IR spectroscopy of the major coat protein of M13 and Pf1 in the phage and reconstituted into phospholipid systems. Wolkers WF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7825–33

Conformation and stability of recombinant HIV-1 capsid protein p24 (rp24). Misselwitz R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 3;1250(1):9–18

An electrostatic spatial resonance model for coaxial helical structures with applications to the filamentous bacteriophages. Marzec CJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2205–22

Prevalence of human astrovirus serotype 4: capsid protein sequence and comparison with other strains. Willcocks MM, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Apr;114(2):385–91

Localization of a sequential B-epitope in the VP2 protein of hepatitis A virus. Kulik LN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 19;367(1):85–8

Bacteriophage HK97 head assembly. Duda RL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1-2):41–6 (14 ref.)

Primary structure of sesbania mosaic virus coat protein: its implications to the assembly and architecture of the virus. Gopinath K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug; 31(4):322–8

Self-assembling process of cylindrical virus coat proteins as observed by synchrotron small-angle X-ray scattering. Sano Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1058–63

Stability of wild-type and temperature-sensitive protein subunits of the phage P22 capsid. Galisteo ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16595–601

Selective in vivo rescue by GroEL/ES of thermolabile folding intermediates to phage P22 structural proteins. Gordon CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):27941–51

Binding of the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein to the primer tRNA(3Lys), in vitro, is essentially not specific. Mély Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1650–6

Study on the comparative immunogenicity of a recombinant DNA hepatitis B vaccine containing pre-S components of the HBV coat protein with non pre-S containing vaccines. Yap I, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 10(1):51–5

VP6 from porcine rotavirus strain CN86: amino acid sequence divergence with conservation of subgroup II specificity. González SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):221–4

Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus: nucleotide sequence of RNA3 and the relationship to other ilarviruses based on coat protein comparison. Guo D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1073–9

Several symptom-modulating mutations in the coat protein of turnip crinkle carmovirus result in particles with aberrant conformational properties. Heaton LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):225–30

Varicella-zoster virus assembly protein p32/p36 is present in DNA-containing as well as immature capsids. Harper DR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):144–7

The refined crystal structure of hexon, the major coat protein of adenovirus type 2, at 2.9 A resolution. Athappilly FK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):430–55

Structural transitions during bacteriophage HK97 head assembly. Duda RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7; 247(4):618–35

Crystal structure of bacteriophage fr capsids at 3.5 A resolution. Liljas L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2; 244(3):279–90

The capsid size-determining protein Sid forms an external scaffold on phage P4 procapsids. Marvik OJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 4;251(1):59–75

Matching electrostatic charge between DNA and coat protein in filamentous bacteriophage. Fibre diffraction of charge-deletion mutants. Symmons MF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13;245(2):86–91

Protein subunit structures in the herpes simplex virus A-capsid determined from 400 kV spot-scan electron cryomicroscopy. Zhou ZH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):456–69

Membrane binding and endoplasmic reticulum retention sequences of rotavirus VP7 are distinct: role of carboxy-terminal and other residues in membrane binding. Clarke ML, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6473–8

Structure-function relation of the NH2-terminal domain of the Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Forsell K, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1556–63

Specific proteolytic cleavage of recombinant Norwalk virus capsid protein. Hardy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1693–8

The C-terminal 25 amino acids of the protease and its substrate ICP35 of herpes simplex virus type 1 are involved in the formation of sealed capsids. Matusick-Kumar L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4347–56

Distribution of drug resistance mutations in type 3 poliovirus identifies three regions involved in uncoating functions. Mosser AG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8193–201

Differential proteolytic processing leads to multiple forms of the CA protein in avian sarcoma and leukemia viruses. Pepinsky RB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6430–8

Amino acid sequence analysis of the proteolytic cleavage products of the bovine immunodeficiency virus Gag precursor polypeptide. Tobin GJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7620–7

Implications for viral uncoating from the structure of bovine enterovirus. Smyth M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Mar; 2(3):224–31

Picture story. If the coat fits..... Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov;1(11):764

Crystal structure of an RNA bacteriophage coat protein-operator complex. Valegård K, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):623–6

An RNA-protein contact determined by 5-bromouridine substitution, photocrosslinking and sequencing. Willis MC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4947–52

Role and mechanism of the maturation cleavage of VP0 in poliovirus assembly: structure of the empty capsid assembly intermediate at 2.9 A resolution. Basavappa R, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Oct;3(10):1651–69

Crystallization of the MS2 translational repressor alone and complexed to bromouridine. Ni CZ, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):1010–2

Crystal structure of the MS2 coat protein dimer: implications for RNA binding and virus assembly. Ni CZ, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):255–63

Crystal structure of the receptor-binding domain of adenovirus type 5 fiber protein at 1.7 A resolution. Xia D, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1259–70

Mapping of a serotype specific epitope of the major capsid protein VP2 of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Liao L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):684–7

NTP binding induces conformational changes in the double-stranded RNA bacteriophage ø6 subviral particles. Ojala PM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):170–8

Sequence characterization and comparison of human adenovirus subgenus B and E hexons. Pring-Akerblom P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):232–6

Molecular characterization of the S proteins of two enterotropic murine coronavirus strains. Kunita S, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Mar;35(3):277–89

GENETICS

Analysis of the open reading frames of the main capsid proteins of actinophage VWB. Anné J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1033–47

Coat protein gene sequence of an Austrian isolate of grapevine fanleaf virus. Brandt S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):157–64

Nucleotide sequence of the coat protein coding region of the potyvirus tobacco vein-banding mosaic virus. Chang BY, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1-2):17–25

Comparative nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence analysis of VP7 gene of the NCDV Cody (I-801) strain of group A bovine rotavirus. Chang KO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1279–83

The complete nucleotide sequences of the coat protein cistron and the 3' non-coding region of a newly-identified potyvirus infecting sweetpotato, as compared to those of sweetpotato feathery mottle virus. Colinet D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):327–36

Extent of sequence variability in a genomic region coding for capsid proteins of B19 parvovirus. Gallinella G, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1119–25

Expression of the nucleoprotein of rabies virus in Escherichia coli and mapping of antigenic sites. Goto H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1061–74

Molecular evidence from 3'-terminus sequence analysis that tobacco vein-banding mosaic virus is a distinct member of the potyvirus group. Habera LF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1-2):27–38

Sequence analysis of the nucleoprotein genes of three enterotropic strains of murine coronavirus. Homberger FR. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):571–9

Sequence analysis of cDNA for the VP6 protein of group A avian rotavirus: a comparison with group A mammalian rotaviruses. Ito H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):605–12

Preferential selection of VP7 gene from a parent rotavirus strain (SA11) in sequential passages after mixed infection with SA11 and SA11-human rotavirus single-VP7 gene-substitution reassortants. Kobayashi N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):775–81

The nucleotide sequence of the 5'non-coding and capsid coding genome regions of two bovine enterovirus strains. McNally RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3-4):287–99

Phylogenetic analyses of the putative M (ORF 6) and N (ORF 7) genes of porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (PRRSV): implication for the existence of two genotypes of PRRSV in the U.S.A. and Europe. Meng

XJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(4):745–55
Nucleotide sequence analysis of two nuclear inclusion body and coat protein genes of a sweet potato feathery mottle virus severe strain (SPFMV-S) genomic RNA. Mori M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1473–82
Self-assembly, antigenicity, and immunogenicity of the rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus (Czechoslovakian strain V-351) capsid protein expressed in baculovirus. Nagesha HS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1095–1108
Nucleotide sequences and expression in Escherichia coli of the coat protein genes from two strains of melon necrotic spot virus. Ohshima K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):149–60
Cloning of the 3'-terminal region encoding movement and coat proteins of a Korean isolate of odontoglossum ringspot virus. Ryu KH, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):481–90
Characterization of a G14 equine rotavirus (strain CH3) isolated in Japan. Takagi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 139(1–2):209–15
In vivo characterisation of a translational enhancer upstream from the coat protein open reading frame of potato virus S. Turner R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):123–32
Molecular cloning and sequencing of the capsid and the nuclear inclusion protein genes of a North American PVYN isolate. Dhar AK, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 40(9):798–804
Sequence analysis of nucleocapsid and partial envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus derived from an aboriginal asymptomatic carrier. Chou WH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May;26(2):57–67
Molecular determinants of rotavirus virulence: localization of a potential virulence site in a murine rotavirus VP4. Ijaz MK, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):99–110
Expression of the giardiavirus putative capsid gene in the baculovirus system. Sepp T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):342–4
Insertion of a 27 amino acid viral peptide in different zones of Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase: effects on the enzyme activity. Benito A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):107–12
A recombinant foot-and-mouth disease virus antigen inhibits DNA replication and triggers the SOS response in Escherichia coli. Benito A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):157–62
Evaluation of antibodies fused to minor coat protein III and major coat protein VIII of bacteriophage M13. Kretzschmar T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21;155(1):61–5
Sequence analysis of the canine adenovirus 2 fiber-encoding gene. Raamussen UB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):279–80
Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding the coat protein of a Korean isolate of cymbidium mosaic virus. Ryu KH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):303–4
Sequence of the mouse adenovirus serotype-1 DNA encoding the precursor to capsid protein VI. Song B, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):279–80
Polyoma virus pseudocapsids as efficient carriers of heterologous DNA into mammalian cells. Forstová J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;6(3):297–306
Molecular cloning of coat protein gene of cucumber mosaic virus, CMV-U strain. Raj SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):345–7
Coat protein sequences of RMV-like strains of barley yellow dwarf virus separate them from other luteoviruses. Domier LL, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):2–5
Characterization and strain identification of a potato virus Y isolate non-reactive with monoclonal antibodies specific to the ordinary and necrotic strains. Hataya T, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):12–9
Sequence analysis of bovine adenovirus type 2 early region 1 and pIX gene. Salmon K, et al. **Intervirology** 1994; 37(5):298–305
Bone marrow mononuclear cells from patients with Paget's disease contain measles virus nucleocapsid messenger ribonucleic acid that has mutations in a specific region of the sequence. Reddy SV, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Jul;80(7):2108–11
Expression, self-assembly, and antigenicity of a snow mountain agent-like calicivirus capsid protein. Jiang X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1452–5
Geographic distribution of human rotavirus VP4 genotypes and VP7 serotypes in five South African regions. Steele AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1516–9
The nucleotide sequence of apple mosaic virus coat protein gene has no similarity with other Bromoviridae coat protein genes. Alrefai RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2847–50
Sequencing and analysis of the nucleocapsid (N) and polymerase (L) genes and the terminal extragenic domains of the vaccine strain of rinderpest virus. Baron MD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):593–602
Papaya ringspot potyvirus: isolate variability and the origin of PRSV type P (Australia). Bateson MF, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3547–53
Comparative analysis of the gene encoding the nucleocapsid protein of dolphin morbillivirus reveals its distant evolutionary relationship to measles virus and ruminant morbilliviruses. Blixenkrone-Møller M, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2829–34
Nucleotide sequence of the polyhedrin gene region of Helicoverpa zea single nucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus: placement of the virus in lepidopteran nuclear polyhedrosis virus group II. Cowan P, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3211–8
Characterization of the small open reading frame on genome segment A of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Heppell J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2091–6
Nucleotide sequences from tomato leaf curl viruses from different countries: evidence for three geographically separate branches in evolution of the coat protein of whitefly-transmitted geminiviruses. Hong YG, et al.
J Gen Virol 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2043–9
Populations of citrus tristeza virus contain smaller-than-full-length particles which encapsidate sub-genomic RNA molecules. Mawassi M, et al.
J Gen Virol 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):651–9
Nucleotide sequence of Nilaparvata lugens reovirus genome segment S8 coding for the major outer capsid protein. Nakashima N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2803–6
Identification of an amino acid change that affects N protein function in vesicular stomatitis virus. Nickels MS, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3591–5
Genetic analysis of NSP1 genes of human rotaviruses isolated from neonates with asymptomatic infection. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3635–9
Sequences of VP6 genes of human rotavirus strain RV3 and its vaccine derivative. Palombo EA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1539
Mutations in the carboxy terminus of adeno-associated virus 2 capsid proteins affect viral infectivity: lack of an RGD integrin-binding motif. Ruffing M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3385–92
Analysis of potato virus X coat protein genes in relation to resistance conferred by the genes Nx, Nb and Rx1 of potato. Santa Cruz S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2057–61
The Semliki Forest virus E2 gene as a virulence determinant. Santagati MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):47–52
Cloning, characterization and expression of the gene that encodes the major neutralization-specific antigen of African horsesickness virus serotype 3. Vreede FT, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3629–33
Molecular biology of rotaviruses. IX. Conservation and divergence in genome segment 5. Xu L, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3413–21
Bacterial expression and purification of hepatitis C virus capsid proteins of different size. Handschuh G, et al.
J Hepatol 1995 Feb;22(2):143–50
Sequence conservation of the major outer capsid glycoprotein of human group C rotaviruses. Grice AS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):166–71
Genetic basis of bacteriophage HK97 prohead assembly. Duda RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 7;247(4):636–47
Modifying filamentous phage capsid: limits in the size of the major capsid protein. Iannolo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 12;248(4):835–44
No evidence of adenoviral hexon regions in rheumatoid synovial cells and tissue. Nikkari S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2179–83
Functional domains of the capsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Dorfman T, et al.
J Virol 1994 Dec;68(12):8180–7
Mapping the hemagglutination domain of rotaviruses. Fuentes-Pananá EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2629–32
Transcriptional activation of the herpes simplex virus type 1 UL38 promoter conferred by the cis-acting downstream activation sequence is mediated by a cellular transcription factor. Guzowski JF, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7774–89
Infectious cDNA clones of echovirus 12 and a variant resistant against the uncoating inhibitor rhodanine differ in seven amino acids. Kraus W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5853–8
Mouse neurovirulence determinants of poliovirus type 1 strain LS-a map to the coding regions of capsid protein VP1 and proteinase 2Apro. Lu HH, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7507–15
Characterization of recombinant polioviruses expressing regions of rotavirus VP4, hepatitis B surface antigen, and herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein D. Mattion NM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5132–7
Analysis of second-site revertants of a murine coronavirus nucleocapsid protein deletion mutant and construction of nucleocapsid protein mutants by targeted RNA recombination. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3449–57
Ability of tobacco streak virus coat protein to substitute for late functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4552–5
Molecular and biological characteristics of echovirus 22, a representative of a new picornavirus group. Stanway G, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8232–8
Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):245–56
Expression of the major capsid protein of human papillomavirus type 16 in Escherichia coli. Kelsall SR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 May;53(1):75–90
Genotyping of mouse hepatitis virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis of amplified nucleocapsid protein genes. Goto K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):159–61
Coevolution of RNA helix stability and Shine-Dalgarno complementarity in a translational start region. Olsthoorn RC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):333–9
Mutational analysis of the coat protein gene of brome mosaic virus: effects on replication and movement in barley and in Chenopodium hybridum. Flasinski S, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):23–31
Transgenic tobacco plants expressing a truncated form of the PAMV capsid protein (CP) gene show CP-mediated resistance to potato aucuba mosaic virus. Leclerc D, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):58–65
Broad resistance to tospoviruses in transgenic tobacco plants expressing three tospoviral nucleoprotein gene sequences. Prins M, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 Jan–Feb; 8(1):85–91
Immunity to potato mop-top virus in Nicotiana benthamiana plants expressing the coat protein gene is effective against fungal inoculation of the virus. Reavy B, et al.
Mol Plant Microbe Interact 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):286–91
Mutations that increase the affinity of a translational repressor for RNA. Lim F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3748–52
Transgenic plant virus resistance mediated by untranslatable sense RNAs: expression, regulation, and fate of nonessential RNAs [see comments] Smith HA, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1441–53. Comment in: Plant Cell 1994 Oct;6(10):1329–31.
Detection of rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus isolates and sequence comparison of the N-terminus of the capsid protein gene by the polymerase chain reaction. Guittré C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):128–32
Chinese squash leaf curl virus: a new whitefly-transmitted geminivirus. Hong Y, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Feb; 38(2):179–86
Coding density of the turnip yellow mosaic virus genome: roles of the overlapping coat protein and p206-readthrough coding regions. Bransom KL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):403–12
Synthesis of an infectious full-length cDNA clone of rice yellow mottle virus and mutagenesis of the coat protein. Brugidou C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):108–15
Studies of coat protein-mediated resistance to TMV. I. The PM2 assembly defective mutant confers resistance to TMV. Clark WG, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):485–91
The reovirus mutant tsA279 has temperature-sensitive lesions in the M2 and L2 genes: the M2 gene is associated with decreased viral protein production and blockade in transmembrane transport. Hazelton PR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):46–58
Cloning and expression of the nucleoprotein of peste des petits ruminants virus in baculovirus for use in serological diagnosis. Ismail TM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):776–8
Genetic polymorphism in the rabies virus nucleoprotein gene. Kissi B, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):526–37
Rotavirus antigenicity is affected by the genetic context and glycosylation of VP7. Lazdins I, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):80–9
Highly heterogeneous fiber genes in the two closely related adenovirus genome types Ad35p and Ad34a. Mei YF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):686–9
Characterization of adenovirus subgenus D fiber genes. Pring-Akerblom P, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):564–71
Sequence analysis of pigeon, turkey, and chicken rotavirus VP8* identifies rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf feces, as a pigeon rotavirus. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):231–5
Synthesis and assembly of virus-like particles of human papillomaviruses type 6 and type 16 in fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Sasagawa T, et al.
Virology 1995 Jan 10;206(1):126–35
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the M genomic segment of El Moro Canyon hantavirus: antigenic distinction from four corners hantavirus. Torrez-Martinez N, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):336–8
Sequence of ovine adenovirus homologs for 100K hexon assembly, 33K, pVIII, and fiber genes: early region E3 is not in the expected location. Vrati S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):400–8
Identification and analysis of a putative origin of DNA replication in the Choristoneura fumiferana multinucleocapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus genome. Xie WD, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):409–19
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the coat protein gene of a Cuban isolate of potato leafroll virus and its expression in Escherichia coli. López L, et al.
Virus Genes 1994 Sep;9(1):77–83
Capsid protein gene sequence of feline calicivirus isolates 255 and LLK: further evidence for capsid protein configuration among feline caliciviruses. Seal BS, et al.
Virus Genes 1995 Jan;9(2):183–7
Nucleotide sequence of the P1 region of serotype Asia1 foot-and-mouth disease virus. Stram Y, et al.
Virus Genes 1994 Jul;8(3):275–8
Corrigendum to "Nucleotide sequence and in vitro expression of the capsid protein gene of tobacco ringspot virus" [Virus Research 30 (1993) 335–349]. Buckley B, et al.
Virus Res 1995 Jan;35(1):111
Transinhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by an inducible cell-resident gene encoding a dysfunctional VP19c capsid protein. Chowdhury SI, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):67–87
Identification of an amino acid on VP2 that affects

neutralization of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Jewell JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):139–44
Genetic variation of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistent infection in cattle. Malirat V, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):31–48
Expression of the outer capsid proteins VP2 and VP5 of bluetongue virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Martyn JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul;33(1):11–25
Analysis of capsid protein gene variation among divergent isolates of feline calicivirus. Seal BS. **Virus Res** 1994 Jul; 33(1):39–53
Cloning and sequence analysis of the coat protein genes of an Australian strain of peanut mottle and an Indonesian 'blotch' strain of peanut stripe potyviruses. Teycheney PY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):199–201
Phylogenetic relationships of the VP2 protein of a virulent isolate of bluetongue virus (BTV-23) compared to those of 6 other BTV serotypes. Yamakawa M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):81–92
Human adenovirus type 41 contains two fibers. Yeh HY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):179–98
[Detection of distemper virus N protein RNA in the brain of dogs with spontaneous distemper encephalitis using a digoxigenin-labeled, double-stranded DNA probe for in situ hybridization] Gaedke K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diversity in the antigenic structure of different hexon types among the members of adenovirus subgenus D. Adám E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):85–92
Antigenic homogeneity among the adenovirus hexon types of subgenus C. Adám E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(7):1297–301
Localization of four antigenic sites involved in Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus protection. Agapov EV, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):173–81
Expression of the nucleoprotein of rabies virus in Escherichia coli and mapping of antigenic sites. Goto H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(6):1061–74
Serum IgA immune response to individual rotavirus polypeptides in young children with rotavirus infection. Johansen K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):247–59
A single amino acid substitution at N-terminal region of coat protein of turnip mosaic virus alters antigenicity and aphid transmissibility. Kantrong S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(3):453–67
Mapping of B-cell determinants in the nucleocapsid protein of Puumala virus: definition of epitopes specific for acute immunoglobulin G recognition in humans. Lundkvist A, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):82–6
Antibodies to EYRKK vesicular stomatitis virus-related peptide account only for a minority of anti-Ro60kD antibodies. Routsias JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):414–8
Immunoprotection by rabies virus nucleoprotein. Fu ZF, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;187:161–72 (31 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies that recognise filamentous phage: tools for phage display technology. Dente L, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):7–13
Role of conformational epitopes expressed by human papillomavirus major capsid proteins in the serologic detection of infection and prophylactic vaccination [see comments] Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):13–20. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):10–2.
Lymphocyte recognition elements on the VP1 protein of Theiler's virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):190–7
Detection of immunoglobulin M (IgM), IgA, and IgG Norwalk virus-specific antibodies by indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with baculovirus-expressed Norwalk virus capsid antigen in adult volunteers challenged with Norwalk virus. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):3059–63
Expression, self-assembly, and antigenicity of a snow mountain agent-like calicivirus capsid protein. Jiang X, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1452–5
Neonatal deletion and selective expansion of mouse T cells by exposure to rabies virus nucleocapsid superantigen. Lafon M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Oct 1;180(4):1207–15
Novel packages of viral and self-antigens are generated during apoptosis. Rosen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1557–61
Monoclonal antibodies to a peptide of human rhinovirus type 2 with different specificities recognize the same minimum sequence. Barnett PV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1255–61
Morphology and antigenicity of recombinant B19 parvovirus capsids expressed in transfected COS-7 cells. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1233–7
Cytotoxic T cell response to Mengo virus in mice: effector cell phenotype and target proteins. Escriou N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1999–2007
Antigenicity, immunogenicity and passive protection induced by immunization of mice with baculovirus-expressed VP7 protein from rhesus rotavirus. Fiore L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1981–8
Mapping of neutralization epitopes on infectious pancreatic necrosis viruses. Frost P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1165–72
Human papillomavirus type 16 capsids expose multiple type-restricted and type-common antigenic epitopes. Heino P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1141–53
Linear antigenic and immunogenic regions of human respiratory syncytial virus N protein. Leonov SV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):357–64
Identification of Mengo virus T helper cell epitopes. Muir S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2925–36
Analysis of type-restricted and cross-reactive epitopes on virus-like particles of human papillomavirus type 33 and in infected tissues using monoclonal antibodies to the major capsid protein. Sapp M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3375–83
T cell-stimulatory fragments of foot-and-mouth disease virus released by mild treatment with cathepsin D. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2937–46
A predominant viral epitope recognized by T cells from the periphery and demyelinating lesions of SJL/J mice infected with Theiler's virus is located within VP1(233–244). Yauch RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4508–19
Monoclonal antibodies against a minor and the major coat proteins of filamentous phage M13: their application in phage display. Bhardwaj D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):165–75
Design and production of a target-specific monoclonal antibody to parvovirus B19 capsid proteins. Kerr JR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):101–6
Use of a gene-targeted phage display random epitope library to map an antigenic determinant on the bluetongue virus outer capsid protein VP5. Wang LF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):1–12
Use of human papillomavirus type 6 capsids to detect antibodies in people with genital warts. Carter JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):11–8
Recombinant bacille Calmette-Guérin priming against measles. Fennelly GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep; 172(3):698–705
Serum IgG, IgM, and IgA reactivity to human papillomavirus types 11 and 6 virus-like particles in different gynecologic patient groups. Heim K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):395–402
Serologic response to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) virus-like particles in HPV-16 DNA-positive invasive cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III patients and controls from Colombia and Spain. Nonnenmacher B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):19–24
Immunization with vesicular stomatitis virus nucleocapsid protein induces autoantibodies to the 60 kD Ro ribonucleoprotein particle. Huang SC, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr;43(2):151–8
A helper T-cell antigen enhances generation of hepatitis C virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vitro. Kita H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):386–91
DNA-based immunization with chimeric vectors for the induction of immune responses against the hepatitis C virus nucleocapsid. Major ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5798–805
Neutralization of bovine papillomavirus by antibodies to L1 and L2 capsid proteins. Roden RB, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7570–4
Sequences derived from the highly antigenic VP1 region 140 to 160 of foot-and-mouth disease virus do not prime for a bovine T-cell response against intact virus. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4511–4
Antibody responses to Four Corners hantavirus infections in the deer mouse (Peromyscus maniculatus): identification of an immunodominant region of the viral nucleocapsid protein. Yamada T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1939–43
Baculovirus expression of non-structural protein NS2 and core protein VP7 of African horsesickness virus serotype 3 and their use as antigens in an indirect ELISA. Bremer CW, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):245–56
Avidity of EBV VCA-specific IgG antibodies: distinction between recent primary infection, past infection and reactivation. Gray JJ. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):95–104
Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-specific antibodies by means of baculovirus-expressed EBV gp125. Sánchez-Martínez D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar;52(1–2):145–53
Linear and conformation-dependent antigenic sites on the nucleoprotein of rabies virus. Minamoto N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):449–55
Enhanced immunogenicity and cross-reactivity of retro-inverso peptidomimetics of the major antigenic site of foot-and-mouth disease virus. Muller S, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):138–44
Rabies ribonucleocapsid as an oral immunogen and immunological enhancer. Hooper DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10908–12
Ability of linear and cyclic peptides of neutralization antigenic site 1 of poliovirus type 1 to induce virus cross-reactive and neutralizing antibodies. van der Werf S, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 Nov-Dec;145(6):349–59
Bovine T cells preferentially recognize non-viral spacer epitopes in a putative FMDV vaccinal peptide. Glass EJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):225–9
Priming and induction of anti-rotavirus antibody response by synthetic peptides derived from VP7 and VP4. Ijaz MK, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Mar;13(4):331–8
Effective induction of neutralizing antibodies with the amino terminus of VP2 of canine parvovirus as a synthetic peptide. Langeveld JP, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov; 12(15):1473–80
Serological diagnosis of feline immunodeficiency virus infection using recombinant transmembrane glycoprotein. Calzolari M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May; 46(1–2):83–92
Localization of T helper cell epitopes in the vesicular stomatitis virus: the nucleoprotein is responsible for serotype cross-reactive T help. Burkhart C, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):103–11
Peptides derived from the unique region of B19 parvovirus minor capsid protein elicit neutralizing antibodies in rabbits. Anderson S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):626–32
The Capsicum L3 gene-mediated resistance against the tobamoviruses is elicited by the coat protein. Berzal-Herranz A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):498–505
Vaccination of cattle with the N-terminus of L2 is necessary and sufficient for preventing infection by bovine papillomavirus-4. Chandrachud LM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):204–8
High-level expression of the measles virus nucleocapsid protein by using a replication-deficient adenovirus vector: induction of an MHC-1-restricted CTL response and protection in a murine model. Fooks AR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):456–65
Rotavirus antigenicity is affected by the genetic context and glycosylation of VP7. Lazdins I, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):80–9
Identification of a linear neutralization domain in the protein VP2 of African horse sickness virus. Martínez-Torrecuadrada JL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):391–9
Fine mapping of a surface-accessible, immunodominant site on the bluetongue virus major core protein VP7. Wang LF, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):811–4
Identification of an amino acid on VP2 that affects neutralization of bluetongue virus serotype 10. Jewell JE, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Aug;33(2):139–44
Response of foot-and-mouth disease virus C3 Resende to immunological pressure exerted in vitro by antiviral polyclonal sera. Schiappacassi M, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Apr; 36(1):77–85
Effect of adjuvant formulations on the induction of virus-neutralizing and virus-binding antibodies by chemosynthetic peptides of VP1 of foot-and-mouth-disease virus. Liebermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):139–44

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Bacterial expression and purification of hepatitis C virus capsid proteins of different size. Handschuh G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):143–50
Molecular biologic and pathogenetic analysis of hepatitis delta virus. Lai MM. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):127–31 (43 ref.)
Coat protein of the Ectocarpus siliculosus virus. Klein M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):520–6

METABOLISM

Viral RNA-binding activity of HIV-2 nucleocapsid protein is inhibited by a synthetic peptide containing the first zinc finger motif of HIV-2. Komatsu H, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep; 8(9):1227–35
Monoclonal antibody-mediated inhibition of RNA binding and annealing activities of HIV type 1 nucleocapsid protein. Tanchou V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):983–93
Stimulation of Ki-ras ribozyme activity by RNA binding protein, NCp7, in vitro and in pancreatic tumor cell line, capan 1. Moelling K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:113–21
Antiviral capsid-binding compounds can inhibit the adsorption of minor receptor rhinoviruses. Dewindt B, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Sep;25(1):67–72
Two nucleolar targeting signals present in the N-terminal part of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Favre D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):149–55
In vitro NCp7 enhancement of ribozyme-mediated cleavage of full-length human IL-6 mRNA. Mahieu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):36–43
Mechanism of adenovirus-mediated endosome lysis: role of the intact adenovirus capsid structure. Seth P. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1318–24
Mutants of the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein that alter its cooperative binding to RNA. LeCuyer KA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10600–6
Recombinant HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein accelerates HIV-1 reverse transcriptase catalyzed DNA strand transfer reactions and modulates RNase H activity. Peliska JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13817–23
A novel method for generating nested deletions using the in vitro bacteriophage T3 DNA packaging system. Kawarabayasi Y, et al. **DNA Res** 1994;1(6):289–96
The translocation of negatively charged residues across the membrane is driven by the electrochemical potential: evidence for an electrophoresis-like membrane transfer mechanism. Cao G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):866–75
Soluble receptor-resistant poliovirus mutants identify surface and internal capsid residues that control interaction with the cell receptor. Colston E, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec

15;13(24):5855–62
Use of a constrain phage displayed–peptide library for the isolation of peptides binding to HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein (NCp7). Lener D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):85–8
DNA binding properties of the zinc–bound and zinc–free HIV nucleocapsid protein: supercoiled DNA unwinding and DNA–protein cleavable complex formation. Priel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):59–64
Major coat proteins of bacteriophage Pf3 and M13 as model systems for Sec–independent protein transport. Kuhn A. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug;17(1–2):185–90 (20 ref.)
Expression of the measles virus nucleoprotein gene in Escherichia coli and assembly of nucleocapsid–like structures. Warnes A, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):173–8
Synergistic insertion of two hydrophobic regions drives Sec–independent membrane protein assembly. Cao G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26898–903
Binding of the HIV–1 nucleocapsid protein to the primer tRNA(3Lys), in vitro, is essentially not specific. Mély Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1650–6
Influence of human immunodeficiency virus nucleocapsid protein on synthesis and strand transfer by the reverse transcriptase in vitro. Rodríguez–Rodríguez L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15005–11
Identification of the nucleic acid binding domain of the rotavirus VP2 protein. Labbé M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3423–30
Reovirus lambda 1 protein: affinity for double–stranded nucleic acids by a small amino–terminal region of the protein independent from the zinc finger motif. Lemay G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3261–6
Adenovirus protein–protein interactions: molecular parameters governing the binding of protein VI to hexon and the activation of the adenovirus 23K protease. Matthews DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1959–69
Adenovirus protein–protein interactions: hexon and protein VI. Matthews DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3365–74
Poliovirus subviral particles associated with progeny RNA in the replication complex. Pfister T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):63–71
Amino acid requirements of the nucleocapsid protein of HIV–1 for increasing catalytic activity of a Ki–ras ribozyme in vitro. Müller G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Sep 30;242(4):422–9
Retroviral nucleocapsid domains mediate the specific recognition of genomic viral RNAs by chimeric Gag polyproteins during RNA packaging in vivo. Berkowitz RD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6445–56
Optimal lengths for DNAs encapsidated by Epstein–Barr virus. Bloss TA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8217–22
Expression and purification of recombinant polyomavirus VP2 protein and its interactions with polyomavirus proteins. Cai X, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7609–13
Self–assembly in vitro of purified CA–NC proteins from Rous sarcoma virus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Campbell S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6487–97
Membrane binding and endoplasmic reticulum retention sequences of rotavirus VP7 are distinct: role of carboxy–terminal and other residues in membrane binding. Clarke ML, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6473–8
Poliovirus variants selected on mutant receptor–expressing cells identify capsid residues that expand receptor recognition. Colston EM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4823–9
Viral RNA modulates the acid sensitivity of foot–and–mouth disease virus capsids. Curry S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan; 69(1):430–8
Specific proteolytic cleavage of recombinant Norwalk virus capsid protein. Hardy ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1693–8
Effect of core protein phosphorylation by protein kinase C on encapsidation of RNA within core particles of hepatitis B virus. Kann M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7993–8000
Efficient in vivo and in vitro assembly of retroviral capsids from Gag precursor proteins expressed in bacteria. Klikova M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1093–8
The spacer peptide between human immunodeficiency virus capsid and nucleocapsid proteins is essential for ordered assembly and viral infectivity. Kräusslich HG, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3407–19
Sequential interactions of structural proteins in phage phi 29 procapsid assembly. Lee CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):5024–32
Papillomavirus capsid binding and uptake by cells from different tissues and species. Müller M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):948–54
Encapsidation of poliovirus replicons encoding the complete human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene by using a complementation system which provides the P1 capsid protein in trans. Porter DC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1548–55
Tyrosine phosphorylation of measles virus nucleocapsid protein in persistently infected neuroblastoma cells. Segev Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2480–5
Human adenovirus serotypes 3 and 5 bind to two different cellular receptors via the fiber head domain. Stevenson SC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2850–7
Intermediates of adeno–associated virus type 2 assembly: identification of soluble complexes containing Rep and Cap proteins. Wistuba A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5311–9
Packaging in a yeast double–stranded RNA virus. Yao W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1917–9
Maturation of giardiavirus capsid protein involves posttranslational proteolytic processing by a cysteine protease. Yu D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2825–30
Nucleocapsid protein effects on the specificity of retrovirus RNA encapsidation. Zhang Y, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5716–22
Myristoyl modification of viral proteins: assays to assess functional roles. Chow M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:495–509
Probing sequence–specific RNA recognition by the bacteriophage MS2 coat protein. Stockley PG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2512–8
Nuclear export of recombinant baculovirus nucleocapsids through small pore or nuclear–pore–like structure in Sf9 cells. Nishimura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2–3):83–97
Polyomavirus VP1 phosphorylation: coexpression with the VP2 capsid protein modulates VP1 phosphorylation in Sf9 insect cells. Li M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5992–6
Targeting of a nuclease to murine leukemia virus capsids inhibits viral multiplication. Natsoulis G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):364–8
Single–stranded DNA–protein interactions in canine parvovirus. Chapman MS, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15; 3(2):151–62
DNA packaging intermediates of bacteriophage phi X174. Ilag LL, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):353–63
Crystal structure of the MS2 coat protein dimer: implications for RNA binding and virus assembly. Ni CZ, et al. **Structure** 1995 Mar 15;3(3):255–63
The carboxy–terminal domain of Sendai virus nucleocapsid protein is involved in complex formation between phosphoprotein and nucleocapsid–like particles. Buchholz CJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):770–6
In vitro evidence that the coat protein of alfalfa mosaic virus plays a direct role in the regulation of plus and minus RNA synthesis: implications for the life cycle of alfalfa mosaic virus. De Graaff M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):583–9
SV40 VP1 assembles into disulfide–linked postpentameric complexes in cell–free lysates. Gharakhanian E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):251–4
Binding of scaffolding subunits within the P22 procapsid lattice. Greene B, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):188–97
Identification of a coat protein binding site on southern bean mosaic virus RNA. Hacker DL. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10; 207(2):562–5
Most of the VP1 unique region of B19 parvovirus is on the capsid surface. Kawase M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 20; 211(2):359–66
Bacteriophage P2 and P4 morphogenesis: assembly precedes proteolytic processing of the capsid proteins. Marvik OJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):51–65
Identification of two independent neutralization domains on the VP4 trypsin cleavage products VP5* and VP8* of human rotavirus ST3. Padilla–Noriega L, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):148–54
Biological significance of the seven amino–terminal basic residues of brome mosaic virus coat protein. Rao AL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):42–52
Quantitative analysis of the binding of turnip crinkle virus coat protein to RNA fails to demonstrate binding specificity but reveals a highly cooperative assembly interaction. Skuzeski JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):82–90
Efficient interaction of the vesicular stomatitis virus P protein with the L protein or the N protein in cells expressing the recombinant proteins. Takacs AM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):821–6
Analysis of the cell and erythrocyte binding activities of the dimple and canyon regions of the canine parvovirus capsid. Tresnan DB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Aug 1;211(1):123–32
Readthrough protein associated with virions of barley yellow dwarf luteovirus and its potential role in regulating the efficiency of aphid transmission. Wang JY, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):954–62
In vitro assembly of cowpea chlorotic mottle virus from coat protein expressed in Escherichia coli and in vitro–transcribed viral cDNA. Zhao X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):486–94

PHARMACOLOGY

Analysis of the nucleic acid annealing activities of nucleocapsid protein from HIV–1. Lapadat–Tapolsky M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 11;23(13):2434–41

PHYSIOLOGY

A single amino acid substitution in the capsid protein VP1 of coxsackievirus B3 (CVB3) alters plaque phenotype in Vero cells but not cardiovirulence in a mouse model. Zhang H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(5):959–66
Encapsidation defectiveness of herpes simplex virus type 2 during replication at acid pH condition. Yoosook C, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun;12(1):59–64
1H NMR structure and biological studies of the His23—>Cys mutant nucleocapsid protein of HIV–1 indicate that the conformation of the first zinc finger is critical for virus infectivity. Déméné H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11707–16
Structure of rotavirus particle: interaction of the inner capsid protein VP6 with the core polypeptide VP3. Sandino AM, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):39–48
Apoptin, a protein derived from chicken anemia virus, induces p53–independent apoptosis in human osteosarcoma cells. Zhuang SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):486–9
A role for tubular networks and a COP I–independent pathway in the mitotic fragmentation of Golgi stacks in a cell–free system. Misteli T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1027–39
Mutational analysis of the coat protein N–terminal amino acids involved in potyvirus transmission by aphids. Atreya PL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):265–70
Tomato leaf curl geminivirus from India has a bipartite genome and coat protein is not essential for infectivity. Padidam M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):25–35
Substitutions in the capsids of poliovirus mutants selected in human neuroblastoma cells confer on the Mahoney type 1 strain a phenotype neurovirulent in mice. Couderc T, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8386–91
Genetic analysis of the major homology region of the Rous sarcoma virus Gag protein. Craven RC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4213–27
Essential role of the Vp2 and Vp3 DNA–binding domain in simian virus 40 morphogenesis. Dean DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1115–21
Rotavirus–induced fusion from without in tissue culture cells. Falconer MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5582–91
The bovine leukemia virus encapsidation signal is discontinuous and extends into the 5' end of the gag gene. Mansky LM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3282–9
The capsid determinant of fibrotropism for the MVMp strain of minute virus of mice functions via VP2 and not VP1. Maxwell IH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5829–32
The central globular domain of the nucleocapsid protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is critical for virion structure and infectivity. Ottmann M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1778–84
Ability of tobacco streak virus coat protein to substitute for late functions of alfalfa mosaic virus coat protein. Reusken CB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4552–5
Papillomavirus L1 capsids agglutinate mouse erythrocytes through a proteinaceous receptor. Roden RB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):5147–51
Role of cucumovirus capsid protein in long–distance movement within the infected plant. Taliansky ME, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):916–22
The role of the adsorption complex in the termination of filamentous phage assembly. Gailus V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;145(9):699–709
Measles virus nucleocapsid protein can function in Sendai virus defective interfering particle genome synthesis in vitro. Chandrika R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):777–82
Psoralen treatment of adenovirus particles eliminates virus replication and transcription while maintaining the endosomolytic activity of the virus capsid. Cotten M, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):254–61
Capsid protein determinants involved in cell–to–cell and long distance movement of tobacco etch potyvirus. Dolja VV, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1007–16
Involvement of the cucumber necrosis virus coat protein in the specificity of fungus transmission by Olpidium bornovanus. McLean MA, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):840–2
Mutational analysis of the cucumber necrosis virus coat protein gene. Sit TL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):38–48
The role of the major tegument protein VP8 of bovine herpesvirus–1 in infection and immunity. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10; 206(1):413–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fungal virus capsids, cytoplasmic compartments for the replication of double–stranded RNA, formed as icosahedral shells of asymmetric Gag dimers. Cheng RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):255–8
Packing of coat protein amphipathic and transmembrane helices in filamentous bacteriophage M13: role of small residues in protein oligomerization. Williams KA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Sep 8;252(1):6–14
In vitro maturation of prehead–like bacteriophage T4 polyheads: structural changes accompanying proteolytic cleavage and lattice expansion. Müller M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 May–Jun;112(3):199–215
"Rattlesnake" structure of a filamentous plant RNA virus built of two capsid proteins. Agranovsky AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2470–3
Display of peptides and proteins on the surface of bacteriophage lambda. Sternberg N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1609–13

CAPSID PROTEINS see **CAPSID**

CAPSULES

Studies on small (< 300 microns) microcapsules: II—Parameters governing the production of alginate beads by high voltage electrostatic pulses. Hallé JP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):365–72
Implantation of encapsulated catecholamine and

GDNF-producing cells in rats with unilateral dopamine depletions and parkinsonian symptoms. Lindner MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):62-76

Evaluation of drug-containing microcapsules. Deasy PB. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):487-505 (66 ref.)

An approach to prepare microparticles of uniform size. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):129-36

Analgesia induced by transplantation of encapsulated tumor cells secreting beta-endorphin. Saitoh Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):630-4

Construction of an intermittent-motion capsule filling machine simulator. Britten JR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb; 12(2):196-200

Dose and load studies for subcutaneous and oral delivery of poly(lactide-co-glycolide) microspheres containing ovalbumin. Uchida T, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul; 11(7):1009-15

Cell microencapsulation: a new method. Petruzzo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3507-8

[Improved filling of hard gelatin capsules] Knop K. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Jul;23(4):226-9 **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Impaired oesophageal transit of capsule versus tablet formulations in the elderly. Perkins AC, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1363-7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new method for the synthesis of smooth, round, hydrophilic protein microspheres using low concentrations of polymeric dispersing agents. Latha MS, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):7-12

CHEMISTRY

Microencapsulation of DNA within alginate microspheres and crosslinked chitosan membranes for in vivo application. Alexakis T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan; 50(1):93-106

Gradation of microcapsule wall porosity by deposition of polymer mixtures (Eudragit RL and Eudragit RS). Phase separation of polymer mixtures and effects of external media and conditions on release. Donbrow M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):273-85

Permeability of lipid-coated polymer capsule membranes to solutes: effects of temperature and chemical structure of solutes. Totomi N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):263-71

Physico-chemical evaluation of acetylsalicylic acid-Eudragit RS100 microspheres prepared using a solvent-partition method. Vachon MG, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):287-305

Study on polyamide microcapsules containing oily liquids. Yan N, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):365-72

The influence of surface properties on uptake of oil into complex coacervate microcapsules. Rabiskova M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):631-5

Determination of moisture in intact gelatin capsules by near-infrared spectrophotometry. Buice RG Jr, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):161-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An experimental investigation of enzyme release from poly(vinyl alcohol) crosslinked microspheres. Bachtsi AR, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):23-35

Effect of varying drug loading on particle size distribution and drug release kinetics of verapamil hydrochloride microspheres prepared with cellulose esters. Bhardwaj SB, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):71-81

Poloxamer-coated three-ply-walled microcapsules for controlled delivery of diclofenac sodium. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):13-22

Quality improvement of spray-dried, protein-loaded D,L-PLA microspheres by appropriate polymer solvent selection. Gander B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):83-97

Collagen microparticles: preparation and properties. Rössler B, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):49-57

Biodegradable microcapsules prepared by a w/o/w technique: effects of shear force to make a primary w/o emulsion on their morphology and protein release. Sah HK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):59-69

CAPSULITIS, ADHESIVE see **BURSITIS**

CAPTAN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to captan in a hairdresser. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):46

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cytotoxicity of captafol in mammalian cells. Rodrigues MA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):278-83

METABOLISM

The incorporation of radiolabelled sulphur from captan into protein and its impact on a DNA binding study. Provan WM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):173-84

PHARMACOLOGY

Determination of mutational spectrum of the pesticide, captan, with an improved set of Escherichia coli LacZ mutants. Lu C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;343(4):219-27

TOXICITY

Inhibitory effect of captan in the small intestine absorption capacity of the mouse. Iturri SJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):648-54

Possible side effects of airborne pesticides on fungi and vascular plants in The Netherlands. de Jong FM, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Feb;30(1):77-84

CAPTOPRIL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Combination products as first-line pharmacotherapy [letter; comment] Fenichel RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9;155(1):117. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Jul 11;154(13):1429-30.

A case for sublingual captopril. Belz GG, et al. **Blood Press** 1992 Aug;1(2):120-2

Dosage of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] McMurray J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):973-4.

Combined therapy of captopril and spironolactone for refractory congestive heart failure. Han YL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):688-92

Symptomatic hemodynamic and hormonal effects of intravenous captopril in patients with heart failure. Wu H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 May;107(5):342-6

Invasive hemodynamic evaluation of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in patients with arterial hypertension after abdominal aortic surgery. Leeman M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):843-7

[A study of captopril enhancement of nitrate effect coronary arterial disease patients associated with heart failure] Han YL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):455-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of sublingual administration of capoten and prazosin in the treatment of hypertensive crises] Shcherban' NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995; 73(2):60 **(Rus)**

[The long-term monotherapy with preparations from the 4 basic groups of antihypertensive agents of patients with mild and moderate arterial hypertension. The Multicenter Captopril and the Quality of Life Study. The working group of the Multicenter Captopril and the Quality of Life Study] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(6):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of Capoten treatment by taking into account its chronosensitivity in hypertension patients] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):7-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of sublingual captopril in hypertensive crises] Sulbarán T, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Sep;35(3):143-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Racial difference in incidence of cough with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors (a tale of two cities). Woo KS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):967-8

Effects of captopril on the human foetal placental circulation: an interaction with bradykinin and angiotensin I. de Moura R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):497-501

Bronchospasm and cough as adverse reactions to the ACE inhibitors captopril, enalapril and lisinopril. A controlled retrospective cohort study. Wood R. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;39(3):265-70

Pemphigus vulgaris induced by captopril [letter] Butt A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;132(2):315-6

Captopril-induced lichenoid eruption. Phillips WG, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):317-20

Exacerbation and induction of psoriasis by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors [letter; comment] Ikai K. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):819. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Mar;28(3):490-2. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1045.

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor associated cough: a population-based case-control study. Visser LE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):851-7

ISIS-4 [letter; comment] Cleland JG. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1372-3; discussion 1374-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669-85.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced pemphigus: three case reports and literature review. Kuechle MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec; 69(12):1166-71 (34 ref.)

[Postulosis palmoplantaris caused by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Eriksen JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aggravation of anemia in a hypertensive hemodialysis patient by captopril treatment] Hachache T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(2):215-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse reactions from angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor drugs reported by the yellow card] Morales-Olivas FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Sep 24; 103(9):321-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Captopril-induced pemphigus (letter)] Trinidad Paz JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):999 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The use of zofenopril and fosinopril in acute myocardial infarction and carotid artery disease. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):96S-101S (41 ref.)

Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic to alacepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [letter] Cheung B. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):584-5

Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic peptide to alacepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure [see comments] Yoshimura M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):528-33. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):504.

Role of angiotensin II in extracellular matrix and transforming growth factor-beta 1 expression in hypertensive rats. Ohta K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):115-9

The effects of S-nitrosocaptopril on canine coronary circulation. Nakae I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):40-6

The ACE inhibitor alacepril suppresses atherogenesis independent of serum lipids in cholesterol-fed rabbits--critical analysis with new ultrasound technique. Itoh K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):844-54

High resolution miniature trans-esophageal echocardiography is useful to evaluate atherosclerosis and the effects of alacepril in hyper-cholesterol rabbits. Yoshida S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Nov;35(6):789-9

Effect of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on ventricular function and beta-adrenoceptor number in rabbits with aortic regurgitation. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Jan;36(1):91-100

The effect of the angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor zofenopril on mortality and morbidity after anterior myocardial infarction. The Survival of Myocardial Infarction Long-Term Evaluation (SMILE) Study Investigators [see comments] Ambrosioni E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):118-20. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1715; discussion 1716. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1716.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Chaudhry GM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Gurbel PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22; 332(25):1715. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

Zofenopril after anterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Mörike K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22; 332(25):1715; discussion 1716. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 12;332(2):80-5.

ANALYSIS

Captopril and its probable contaminants: NMR and MS features of analytical value. Casy AF, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):855-61

Application of an electrochemical detector with a graphite electrode to liquid chromatographic determination of penicillamine and captopril in biological samples. Wakabayashi H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1147-52

CHEMISTRY

Stability of captopril in liquid containing ascorbic acid or sodium ascorbate [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 1;51(13):1707-8

Superoxide scavenging by thiol/copper complex of captopril--an EPR spectroscopy study. Reguli J, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):123-30

Spectrophotometric investigation on complex formation of captopril with palladium(II) and its analytical application. Jovanović T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar; 13(3):213-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The simplified captopril test: an effective tool to diagnose renovascular hypertension. Davidson RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):660-4

Selection of patients for renal artery repair using captopril testing. Harward TR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):183-7

Positive captopril renal scintigraphy in a patient with extensive bilateral renal interlobar arterial disease. Trepashko DW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):727-30

Predictive value of captopril transit renography in essential hypertension and diabetic nephropathy. Datseris IE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):4-9

Captopril-enhanced 99Tcm-MAG3 renal scintigraphy in subjects with suspected renovascular hypertension. Kahn D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul;15(7):515-28

The use of 99Tcm-EC for captopril test in patients with

hypertension. Kostadinova I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar;16(3):128–31

The importance of the perfusion index in the evaluation of captopril renography for transplant renal artery stenosis. Mousa D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):949–52

Comparison of renal perfusion indices in captopril scintigraphy. Unal S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Mar; 16(3):132–6

Renal artery stenosis: evaluation of Doppler US after inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme with captopril [see comments] René PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):675–9. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):612–3.

Usefulness of isotopic renography with captopril in the diagnosis of transplant renal artery stenosis. Mazuecos A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2242–3

[Arterial hypertension due to mercury poisoning: diagnostic value of captopril] Cloarec S, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 2(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The captopril test] Zidek W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23;120(25–26):939 **(Ger)**

[The radionuclide diagnosis of vasorenal hypertension using an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Superoxide dismutase activity of the captopril–iron complex. Jay D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):45–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of the transplacental transfer of enalapril, captopril and losartan in sheep. Stevenson KM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1495–501

PHARMACOLOGY

Possible evidence of angiotensin II and endogenous opioid modulation of novelty-induced rearing in the rat. Ajayi AA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):287–90

Differential effects of phosphoramidon and captopril on NK1 receptor-mediated plasma extravasation in the rat trachea. Brokaw JJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):34–9

Effect of verapamil and captopril on endothelial injury in the diabetic hypertensive rat. Conrad K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 1):629–36

Restraining effects of captopril on sympathetic excitatory responses in dogs: a spectral analysis approach. Rimoldi O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1608–18

Control of blood pressure and hindlimb conductance during hemorrhage in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Weichert G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2302–10

A comparative study of captopril and enalapril on endothelial cell function in congestive heart failure patients. Bridges AB, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):811–7

Inhibitors of angiotensin converting enzyme decrease early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters. Fosinopril reduces plasma cholesterol and captopril inhibits macrophage-foam cell accumulation independently of blood pressure and plasma lipids. Kowala MC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):61–72

The prooxidant properties of captopril. Lapenna D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):27–32

Comparative effects of an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and an angiotensin II antagonist in Dahl rats. Ideishi M, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:99–104

The effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors on human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Clapperton M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):53–6

Effects of in vitro addition of captopril on copper-induced low density lipoprotein oxidation. Ziedén B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):201–3

Effects of captopril on plasma endothelin-1 during thrombolysis: preliminary findings [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):359–60

Captopril treatment does not restore either the renal or the ANF release response during volume expansion in moderate to severe high output heart failure. Garcia R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1533–9

Effects of captopril and clonidine on resting and stress cardiac performance of left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov;15(6):501–6

The influence of captopril and naloxone on the Valsalva manoeuvre and systolic time intervals in healthy volunteers. Richter JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Apr; 21(4):301–5

Amino acid-induced hyperfiltration—mediators and effect of captopril. Mizuiri S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):38–43

Captopril normalises systolic blood pressure in rats with hypertension induced by fetal exposure to maternal low protein diets. Langley-Evans SC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Mar;110(3):223–8

Empty bladder and dehydrated pelvic patch water uptake in Bufo marinus: inhibition by captopril. McDevitt V, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):47–50

Effects of captopril on ambulatory blood pressure, renal and cardiac function in microalbuminuric type 1 diabetic patients. Hansen KW, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):485–93

Functional effects of phosphoramidon and captopril on exogenous neuropeptides in human nasal mucosa. Châtelain C, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(2):83–5

Effect of captopril on myocardial beta-adrenoceptor density and Gi alpha-proteins in patients with mild to moderate heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Jakob H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):389–94

Effects of glycopyrrolate on capsaicin-induced cough in normal volunteers treated with captopril. van Wyk M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):437–9

Effects of bradykinin receptor agonists, and captopril and thiorphan in ferret isolated trachea: evidence for bradykinin generation in vitro. Farmer SG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):309–13

Captopril increases skin microvascular blood flow secondary to bradykinin, nitric oxide, and prostaglandins. Warren JB, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar;9(5):411–8

Superoxide dismutase and glutathione peroxidase activities are increased by enalapril and captopril in mouse liver. de Cavanagh EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13;361(1):22–4

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition reverses luteal phase steroid production in oocyte donors. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):854–8

Captopril: does it act as a direct antioxidant by free radical scavenging in humans? [letter; comment] Lapenna D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):377–9. Comment on: Free Radic Biol Med 1993 Jun;14(6):643–7.

Renal effects of nifedipine and captopril in patients with essential hypertension and reduced renal reserve. Buzio C, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):763–9

Effect of captopril and angiotensin II receptor blockade on pressure natriuresis in transgenic TGR(mRen-2)27 rats. Gross V, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):471–9

Crossover comparison of the effects of enalapril and captopril on potassium homeostasis in patients with mild hypertension. Ohya Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):655–9

Effect of captopril and enalapril on left ventricular geometry, function and collagen during healing after anterior and inferior myocardial infarction in a dog model. Jugdutt BI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1718–25

Pressure-induced regulation of myosin expression in rodent heart. Haddad F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1489–95

Interference of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition with vasoactive peptides in the coronary circulation of dogs. Bauer B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May; 25(5):756–62

Evaluation by 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring of efficacy of benazepril 20 mg plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination as compared to captopril 50 mg [corrected] plus hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg fixed combination in treating mild to moderate hypertension: a double-blind, within-patient, placebo-controlled study [published erratum appears in J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1995 Feb;25(2):345] Fogari R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):687–93

Different responses of renal blood flow and sympathetic nerve activity to captopril and nicardipine in conscious renal hypertensive rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):57–64

Effects of spirapril and captopril on regional blood flow in chronic congestive heart failure: a comparison between a short- and a long-acting angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. van den Broek SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):105–12

Angiotensin II formation by an alternative pathway during exercise in humans. Miura S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct; 12(10):1177–81

Captopril inhibits neutrophil synthesis of leukotriene B4 in vitro and in vivo. Shindo K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5750–9

Effects of captopril and nadolol on renal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Zhu ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):45–8

Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and aldosterone antagonist on myocardial collagen in cardiomyopathic hamsters. Araki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr;59(4):213–8

Oral administration of L-arginine and captopril in rats prevents chronic renal failure by nitric oxide production. Ashab I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1515–21

Captopril inhibits the agonist-induced increase of cytosolic free Ca2+ in glomerular mesangial cells. Tepel M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):696–702

Effects of long-term treatment of captopril and enalapril on rat intestinal angiotensin converting enzyme specific activities. Song S, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul; 9(2):67–71

Effects of captopril on glucose transport activity in skeletal muscle of obese Zucker rats. Henriksen EJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):267–72

Captopril reduces collagen and mast cell and eosinophil accumulation in pig serum-induced rat liver fibrosis. Ramos SG, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):655–61

The effect of captopril on the oxidation of plasma lipoproteins. Clearfield MB, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):218–21

Effects of captopril and enalapril on renal function in elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Haffner CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):287–92

Role of the tissue renin-angiotensin system in the action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Tokita Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;208(4):391–6

Role of the renin-angiotensin system in arterial hypertension secondary to acute unilateral urinary obstruction. Hernández-Llamas G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):673–9

Influence of captopril on 24-hour balances and the diurnal patterns of urinary output, blood pressure, aldosterone and atrial natriuretic peptide in conscious dogs. Boemke W, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):35–48

Captopril increases endothelin serum concentrations and preserves intestinal mucosa after mesenteric ischemia-reperfusion injury. Büyükgebiz O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(6):339–48

Acute tolerance to furosemide. Pretreatment with captopril or prazosin does not influence diuresis and natriuresis. Kron BG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):337–44

[Effects of captopril on platelet-derived growth factor ligand and receptor gene expression of vascular wall after balloon angioplasty] Fang NY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):79–81, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effect of captopril on cultured rat myocardial cells with anoxia and reoxygenation injury] Rui T, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of captopril on the cerebral blood flow in the hypertensive aged subjects] Larrue V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of captopril on the acidification function of the kidney in hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Interaction of captopril and digoxin] Mazurek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):834–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The interaction of the converting-enzyme inhibitor captopril with cardiac glycosides in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of capoten on left diastolic ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated with chronic arterial hypertension] Bastrukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Captopril protection from the nephrotoxic effects of mercury] Chávez E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun; 130(3):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of captopril treatment in children with steroid-resistant nephrotic syndrome. Sözüer DT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Dec;36(6):658–61

Congestive heart failure in elderly patients: controlled study of delapril versus captopril. Acanfora D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):37F–43F

Comparison of the safety and efficacy of delapril with captopril in outpatients with congestive heart failure. Fuchs W. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 16;75(18):29F–36F

Failure of protective effect of captopril and enalapril on exercise and dipyridamole-induced myocardial ischemia. Longobardi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):255–8

Postmyocardial infarction patients: experience from the SAVE trial. Connors KF, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan; 4(1):23–8 (40 ref.)

Circulating endothelin-1 levels in lean non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Influence of ACE inhibition. Ferri C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):40–7

The Captopril Prevention Project (CAPPP): description and status. Hansson L. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):82S–83S

Postprandial intestinal-derived chylomicron and chylomicron remnants in essential hypertensive patients before and after prolonged captopril therapy. Iaina A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jan;8(1):34–9

Mechanistic lessons from the SAVE Study. Survival and Ventricular Enlargement. Pfeffer MA. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):106S–111S

Comparison of the effects of captopril and nicardipine on insulin sensitivity and thrombotic profile in patients with hypertension and android obesity. CaptISM Study Group. Captopril Insulin Sensitivity Multicenter Study Group. Raccah D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;7(8):731–8

The treatment of cystinuria with captopril [letter; comment] Coulthard MG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):661–2. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1993 May;21(5):504–7.

Captopril and aspirin in treatment of renal microangiopathy in primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Hamidou MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Mar;25(3):486–8

Nonpeptide angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist prevents nephrosclerosis in hypertensive rats. Kanno Y, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:67–70

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in congestive heart failure and interactions with captopril. Townend JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):434–41

Effects of captopril and oxygen on sleep apnoea in patients with mild to moderate congestive cardiac failure. Walsh JT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):237–41

Acute hemodynamic effects of drugs acting on the renin-angiotensin system in acute heart failure. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):59–64

Comparison of the effects of cilazapril and captopril versus

placebo on exercise testing in chronic heart failure patients: a double-blind, randomized, multicenter trial. The Cilazapril-Captopril Multicenter Group. **Cardiology** 1995; 86 Suppl 1:34-40)

Nitrendipine vs. captopril in essential hypertension: effects on circadian blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy. Machnig T, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(2):101-10

Long-term evaluation of treatment for chronic heart failure: a 1 year comparative trial of flosequinan and captopril. Cowley AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):829-36

Effects of administration of captopril, metoprolol, and the captopril-metoprolol combination as adjuvant therapy during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Di Pasquale P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):875-6

Inhibition of left ventricular hypertrophy and expression of proto-oncogenes c-myc other than c-fos in myocardium by early captopril treatment in SHR rats. Chen SC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):217-22

Effect of infarct artery patency on prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. The Survival and Ventricular Enlargement Investigators. Lamas GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1101-9

Hyperhomocysteinemia-induced vascular damage in the minipig. Captopril-hydrochlorothiazide combination prevents elastic alterations. Rolland PH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1161-74

Effects of captopril on ischemic events after myocardial infarction. Results of the Survival and Ventricular Enlargement trial. SAVE Investigators. Rutherford JD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1731-8

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on flow disturbances: nifedipine, captopril, and metoprolol evaluated by quantitative spectral analysis of Doppler flow patterns in patients with carotid stenosis. Spence JD. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):319-25

Effects of captopril treatment versus placebo on renal function in type 2 diabetic patients with microalbuminuria: a long-term study. Capek M, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec; 72(12):961-6

A comparison of captopril and digoxin in the treatment of patients with mild-to-moderate chronic congestive heart failure. Heck I, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):270-9

Discordance of anti-ischemic and hemodynamic effects of captopril in stable coronary artery disease. Winkelmann BR, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):829-44 (62 ref.)

A double-blind trial of captopril or bendrofluazide in newly diagnosed senile hypertension. Starr JM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1994;13(4):214-21

Hypertension in Diabetes Study. III. Prospective study of therapy of hypertension in type 2 diabetic patients: efficacy of ACE inhibition and beta-blockade. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):773-82

Long term use of captopril or nifedipine in normotensive microalbuminuric patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bilo H, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1993;23(3):115-22

Captopril and atenolol are equally effective in retarding progression of diabetic nephropathy. Results of a 2-year prospective, randomized study [see comments] Elving LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):604-9. Comment in: Diabetologia 1995 Jan;38(1):123-4.

Antihypertensives retarding progression of diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Hardy KJ. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):123-4. Comment on: Diabetologia 1994 Jun;37(6):604-9.

Acute intervention with captopril during thrombolysis in patients with first anterior myocardial infarction. Results from the Captopril and Thrombolysis Study (CATS). Kingma JH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):898-907

Effect of oral captopril (SQ 14225) on intraocular pressure in man. Costagliola C, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan-Mar;5(1):19-25

Blood pressure after captopril withdrawal from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kost CK Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jan;25(1):82-7

Reduction of salt intake during converting enzyme inhibitor treatment compared with addition of a thiazide. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1042-4

Effects of the administration of captopril, metoprolol and of the captopril-metoprolol combination as adjuvant therapy during thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction. Di Pasquale P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):107-12

Captopril cardioplegia on myocardial protection in the hypertrophied rat hearts. Zhang YH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):131-7

Radioprotective effect of captopril on the mouse jejunal mucosa. Yoon SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):873-8

Effects of captopril and hydralazine on progression of adriamycin nephropathy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Djukanovic L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 30(10):742-6

Combined captopril and isosorbide dinitrate during healing after myocardial infarction. Effect on ventricular remodeling, function, mass and collagen. Jugdutt BI, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1089-96

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and beta-adrenoceptor blockade regress established ventricular remodeling in a canine model of discrete myocardial damage. McDonald KM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1762-8

Ramipril vs captopril in mild to moderate hypertension. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):120-3

Antiatherosclerotic effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and fosinopril in hypercholesterolemic minipigs. Jacobsson LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):670-7

Regression of early atherosclerosis in hyperlipidemic hamsters induced by fosinopril and captopril. Kowala MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):179-86

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure profiles in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension: moxonidine versus captopril. Kraft K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S29-33

Changes in plasma norepinephrine concentration and thrombocyte alpha 2-adrenoceptor density during long-term antihypertensive therapy with nitrendipine and captopril. Müller R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):429-33

Effect of captopril treatment on total and central vascular capacitance in dogs with chronic heart failure. Ogilvie RI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):358-64

Comparison of the efficacy and safety of trandolapril and captopril for 16 weeks in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Investigator Study Group. Pauly NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 4:S73-6

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma: effect of converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Oishi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):923-4

Insulin-like growth factor-1 and cardiac mass in essential hypertension: comparative effects of captopril, lisinopril and quinapril. Díez J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul; 12(4):S31-6

Comparative trial of quinapril versus captopril in mild to moderate congestive heart failure. Quinapril/Captopril Congestive Heart Failure Study Group. Gavazzi A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S89-93

Successful treatment of Finnish congenital nephrotic syndrome with captopril and indomethacin. Pomeranz A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):140-2

Chronic effect of losartan in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with captopril. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):955-8

Clinical effect of captopril on the formation and growth of cystine calculi. Cohen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):164-6

The effect of combined therapy with captopril, furosemide, and a sodium-restricted diet on serum electrolyte concentrations and renal function in normal dogs and dogs with congestive heart failure. Roudebush P, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;8(5):337-42

Captopril and diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Lewis EJ. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21;273(23):1831. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 5;272(13):1005.

Remission of nephrotic range proteinuria in type I diabetes. Collaborative Study Group. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1688-93

Oral captopril versus placebo among 13,634 patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction: interim report from the Chinese Cardiac Study (CCS-1) [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):686-7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373-4; discussion 1374-5.

ISIS-4: a randomised factorial trial assessing early oral captopril, oral mononitrate, and intravenous magnesium sulphate in 58,050 patients with suspected acute myocardial infarction. ISIS-4 (Fourth International Study of Infarct Survival) Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669-85. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1372; discussion 1374-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1372-3; discussion 1374-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373; discussion 1374-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1373-4; discussion 1374-5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1374; discussion 1374-5. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep-Oct;123(2):44.

ISIS-4 [letter; comment] Cleland JG. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1372-3; discussion 1374-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):669-85.

Efficacy of pravastatin in combination with captopril in hypertensive patients. O'Callaghan CJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):206-8

Once daily lisinopril and captopril in hypertension: a double blind comparison using ambulatory monitoring. Mann S, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):391-4

Low-dose angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitor captopril to reduce proteinuria in adult idiopathic membranous nephropathy: a prospective study of long-term treatment. Rostoker G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):25-9

Effect of long-term therapy with captopril on proteinuria and renal function in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes and with non-diabetic renal diseases. Liou HH, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):41-8

Effects of body-weight loss and captopril treatment on proteinuria associated with obesity. Praga M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):35-41

Captopril in acute myocardial infarction. Beneficial effects on infarct size and arrhythmias. Bussmann WD, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 18;24(7):345-50

Amelioration of radiation nephropathy in rats by postirradiation treatment with dexamethasone and/or captopril. Geraci JP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):58-68

Usefulness and safety of treatment with captopril in posttransplant erythrocytosis. Hernández E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2239-41

[Mechanism of inhibition in left ventricular hypertrophy by captopril treatment in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Chen SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 75(2):74-8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of captopril in arterial proliferative response after intima balloon denudation] Ma GS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):85-7, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An observation on pathological changes in retinal ultrastructure of rat with hypertension and after its life-long treatment with captopril] Chen R, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Captopril in the treatment of heart failure] Herold M. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):161 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Captopril and other angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension] Hradec J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May;41(5):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of captopril in diabetics] Jeníovský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Mar;41(3):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the efficacy of enalapril + hydrochlorothiazide and captopril + hydrochlorothiazide combinations in mild-to-moderate arterial hypertension by ambulatory measurement of blood pressure] Mayaudon H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 May;44(5):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of captopril treatment after myocardial infarction] Le Pen C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):775-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of Menière's disease with captopril (a clinical case)] Mârtu D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr-Jun;97(2):297-8 **(Ger)**

[Improvement in scleroderma kidney with captopril] Ben David A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7-8):234-5, 287 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Changes of components in the kinin system and plasma renin activity during different stages of hypertension in patients treated with captopril] Kolber-Postępska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Mar 7-14;49(10-11):245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative assessment of digoxin and captopril in the treatment of chronic congestive circulatory failure, NYHA grade II] Lehmann Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Aug; 47(15-16):574-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concentrations of kininogen and prekallikrein in plasma and activity of plasma renin depending on the type of blood pressure response to captopril in patients with arterial hypertension] Zebrowska-Lupina I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Apr;47(7-8):241-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study between ibopamine and captopril in mild and moderate heart failure. A double-blind study] Arcensio SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Exercise capacity evaluation in patients with mild to moderate left ventricular dysfunction. Influence of captopril] Barretto AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphological and functional characteristics of myocardium in patients with cardiac insufficiency and its pharmacologic correction] Pliska AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of capoten on left diastolic ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease complicated with chronic arterial hypertension] Bastrukov AI. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of captopril on adrenal gluco- and mineral-corticoid functions in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Olbinskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Secondary prevention after myocardial infarction] Preobrazhenskiĭ DV. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(4):72-9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The basic antihypertensive drugs for the long-term secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases (the working group of the multicenter study Captopril and the Quality of Life)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):78-82 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of isolated ultrafiltration and Capoten in the combined treatment of chronic heart failure] Sinopal'nikov VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Nov;(11):30-2 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the effect of treatment with captopril in patients with essential hypertension] Pavlović K, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(7-8):270-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitors on renal function indicators in hypertensive patients] Sedlak-Vadoc V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3-4):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CAR SEATS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

CARASSIUS AURATUS see **GOLDFISH**

CARASSIUS CARASSIUS see **CARP**

CARBACHOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Histaminergic components in carbachol-induced pituitary-adrenocortical activity. Bugajski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):419-28

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Indolent mastocytosis and bronchial hyperreactivity. A case report] Bayle JY, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):503-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of chronic central treatment with the acetylcholine analog methylcarbamylcholine on cortical nicotinic receptors: correlation between receptor changes and behavioral function. Yang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):651-9

Pharmacological evaluation of methylcarbamylcholine-induced drinking behavior in rats. Yang X, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):1-6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Carbachol-induced increase in inositol trisphosphate (IP3) content is attenuated by adrenergic stimulation in the isolated working rat heart. Martinussen HJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):151-8

NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester modulates intestinal secretion and motility produced by carbachol. Izzo AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):31-5

U-73122 inhibits carbachol-induced increases in [Ca2+]i, IP3, and insulin release in beta-TC3 cells. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL103-8

Magnesium and lithium antagonism of carbachol- and electrically-induced smooth muscle contractions in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Hemmings FJ, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3-4):179-86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Stimulation of sudomotor axon reflex mechanism by carbachol in healthy subjects and patients suffering from diabetic polyneuropathy. Lang E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):251-4

Changes in respiratory resistance to low dose carbachol inhalation and to pneumatic trouser inflation are correlated. Lorino AM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Nov;7(11):2000-4

Unspecific bronchial reactivity to carbachol in healthy subjects--effect of age and smoking habits. Siekmeier R, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):199-203

METABOLISM

Porcine detrusor cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes: characterization and functional effects of various phosphodiesterase inhibitors in vitro. Truss MC, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):893-901

PHARMACOLOGY

Negative inotropic effect of carbachol on rat atria mediated by nitric oxide. Vila Echague A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1994;44(3):100-7

Carbachol-induced phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and choline efflux in rat submandibular gland involves phospholipase D activation and is modulated by protein kinase C and calcium. Dunér-Engström M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):515-25

Interactions between prostaglandins, muscarinic agonists and the adenylate cyclase and phospholipase C systems in dog ciliary smooth muscle. Abdel-Latif AA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:505-12

Acute ethanol dependence or long-term ethanol treatment and abstinence do not reduce hippocampal responses to carbachol. Frye GD, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 12(1):29-36

Role for tyrosine kinases in carbachol-regulated Ca entry into colonic epithelial cells. Bischof G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C154-61

Increase in [Ca2+]i by CCh in adult rat sympathetic neurons are not dependent on intracellular Ca2+ pools. Foucart S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C829-37

Stimulation of cholinergic receptors in the medial preoptic area affects sleep and cortical temperature. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R294-9

Gastrin and carbachol require cAMP to elicit aminopyrine accumulation in isolated pig and rat parietal cells. Li ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G82-9

Phosphoinositide synthesis in desensitized rat pancreatic acinar cells. Lods JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1043-50

Secretin at physiological doses inhibits gastric motility via a vagal afferent pathway. Lu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G1012-6

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins mediate carbachol-induced REM sleep and respiratory depression. Shuman SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R308-17

Protein kinase C activity does not mediate the inhibitory effect of carbachol on chloride secretion by T84 cells. Traynor-Kaplan AE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1224-30

Role of 1,2-sn diacylglycerol in airway smooth muscle stimulated by carbachol. Roux F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1745-51

Carbachol, norepinephrine, and hypocapnia stimulate phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat tracheal slices. Shibata O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):102-7

Modulation of carbachol responsiveness by corticosteroid hormones in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Hesen W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:460-2

Ultrasonic vocalization induced by intracerebral carbachol in rats: localization and a dose-response study. Brudzynski SM. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):133-43

NGF promotes amyloid precursor protein secretion via muscarinic receptor activation. Haring R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):15-23

Selectivity in inositol phosphate production following pancreatic acinar cell desensitization. Lods JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):870-7

Pancreatic acinar-cell desensitization alters InsP3 production and Ca2+ mobilization under conditions where InsP3 receptor remains intact. Servant M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):103-10

Down-regulation of the G-proteins Gq alpha and G11 alpha by transfected human M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Chinese hamster ovary cells is independent of receptor down-regulation. van de Westerlo E, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):559-63

Activation of diacylglycerol kinase by carbachol in guinea pig taenia coli. Nobe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 29;48(11):2005-14

Protein kinase C is involved in translocation of diacylglycerol kinase induced by carbachol in guinea pig taenia coli. Nobe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):591-9

Influence of the muscarinic agonist carbachol on intracellular Ca2+ in chicken granulosa cells: I. Dependence on follicular maturation. Soboloff J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):721-8

Potentiation by tumour necrosis factor-alpha of calcium signals induced by bradykinin and carbachol in human tracheal smooth muscle cells. Amrani Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):4-5

All-or-nothing responses to carbachol in single intestinal smooth muscle cells of rat. Ohta T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):972-6

The effect of cyclic AMP elevating agents on bradykinin- and carbachol-induced signal transduction in canine cultured tracheal smooth muscle cells. Yang CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):781-8

Area specific alterations in muscarinic stimulated low Km GTPase activity in aging and Alzheimer's disease: implications for altered signal transduction. Cutler R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):54-60

NMDA and carbachol but not AMPA affect differently the release of [3H]GABA in striosome- and matrix-enriched areas of the rat striatum. Galli T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):243-52

Antinociceptive effects of carbachol microinjected into different portions of the mesencephalic periaqueductal gray matter of the rat. Guimarães AP, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):220-30

Involvement of M2 and non-M2 muscarinic receptors in hippocampal theta rhythm induced by carbachol infusion into the septum of the rat. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):199-204

Role of cholinergic and adrenergic pathways of the medial septal area in the water intake and pressor response to central angiotensin II and carbachol in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):463-6

Cholinergic stimulation of skeletal muscle cells induces rapid immediate early gene expression: role of intracellular calcium. Abu-Shakra SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):55-60

Differential effects of carbachol on calcium entry and release in CHO cells expressing the m3 muscarinic receptor. Edelman JL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Sep;16(3):181-93

Mercuric(II) chloride modulates single-channel properties of carbachol-activated Cl- channels in cultured neurons of Aplysia californica. Fejtl M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):665-74

Effect of HgCl2 on acetylcholine, carbachol, and glutamate currents of Aplysia neurons. Györi J, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):653-64

Specificity of phospholipase D activation by cholecystokinin and phorbol myristate acetate but not by carbamylcholine and A23187 in rat pancreatic acini. Rydzewska G, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(2):127-36

Synergistic insulin release induced by glucose and carbachol is not associated with an increase in cytoplasmic free calcium levels. Kashiwada J, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Dec; 41(6):677-83

The activity of thymidine kinase in homogenates of rat thyroid lobes incubated in vitro in the presence of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide; interactions with atropine and carbachol. Karbownik M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Dec;28(4):199-203

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin (TSH), and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate-phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase-D activity. I. Actions of carbamylcholine, calcium ionophores, and TSH. Lejeune C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2488-96

Relative contribution of phosphoinositides and phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis to the actions of carbamylcholine, thyrotropin, and phorbol esters on dog thyroid slices: regulation of cytidine monophosphate-phosphatidic acid accumulation and phospholipase-D activity. II. Actions of phorbol esters. Mockel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2497-503

Agonist-induced transfer of the alpha subunits of the guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins Gq and G11 and of muscarinic m1 acetylcholine receptors from plasma membranes to a light-vesicular membrane fraction. Svoboda P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):455-62

Stimulation by carbachol of mucus gel thickness in rat stomach involves nitric oxide. Price KJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22;263(1-2):199-202

Dissimilarities between cholinergic and dopaminergic turning elicited by nucleus accumbens stimulation in freely moving rats. Saigusa T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):213-20

Evidence against direct activation of chloride secretion by carbachol in the rat distal colon. Strabel D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1-3):181-91

Antagonism of beta-adrenoceptor-mediated relaxations of human bronchial smooth muscle by carbachol. Watson N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):307-10

Carbamylcholine- and catecholamine-induced intracellular calcium dynamics of epithelial cells in mouse ileal crypts. Satoh Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1345-56

Regulation by thapsigargin and carbachol of the intracellular calcium concentration in rat submandibular glands. Métioui M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1353-9

Effect of carbachol injection in the medial preoptic area on sleep-wakefulness and body temperature in free moving rats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 38(3):163-8

Low density lipoproteins induce parasympathetic responsiveness in embryonic chick ventricular myocytes in parallel with a coordinate increase in expression of genes coding for the M2 muscarinic receptor, G alpha i2, and the acetylcholine-sensitive K+ channel. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30707-12

Activating and inactivating mutations in N- and C-terminal i3 loop junctions of muscarinic acetylcholine Hm1 receptors. Högger P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7405-10

Carbachol, substance P, and phorbol ester promote the tyrosine phosphorylation of protein kinase C delta in salivary gland epithelial cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13490-5

Carbachol-stimulated phosphorylation of the Na-K-Cl cotransporter of avian salt gland. Requirement for Ca2+ and PKC Activation. Torchia J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29778-84

Acetylcholine regulates glucagon secretion from human glucagonoma cells. Funakoshi A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):797-9

Effects of carbamylcholine chloride on human antral gastrin mRNA levels. Okazaki K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):553-8

Basolateral K channel activated by carbachol in the epithelial cell line T84. Tabcharani JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):241-54

Differential effects of lithium on muscarinic cholinoceptor-stimulated CMP-phosphatidate accumulation in cerebellar granule cells, CHO-M3 cells, and SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Gray DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1354-60

Carbachol-induced synchronized rhythmic bursts in CA3 neurons of guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Bianchi R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):131-8

Time course of Fos-like immunoreactivity associated with cholinergically induced REM sleep. Shiromani PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3500-8

Cholinergic regulation of [Ca2+]i during cell division and differentiation in the mammalian retina. Wong RO. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2696-706

Regional specificity of the emotional-aversive response induced by carbachol in the cat brain: a quantitative mapping study. Brudzynski SM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1995 Mar;20(2):119-32

Effect of carbachol and norepinephrine on phosphatidyl inositol hydrolysis and cyclic AMP levels in guinea pig urinary tract. Wheeler MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2044-9

The potentiation of carbachol-induced transient contractions in guinea-pig stomach muscles by a low temperature. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(4):379-90

Effects of intracameral carbachol and acetylcholine on early postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Kim JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):61-5

U-73122 inhibits carbachol-induced increases in [Ca2+]i, IP3, and insulin release in beta-TC3 cells. Chen TH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL103-8

ets-1 in astrocytes: expression and transmitter-evoked phosphorylation. Fleischman LF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):925-31

Regulation of c-fos expression by IGF-I in bovine chromaffin cells: desensitization following cholinergic activation. Skar R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):213-20

Unusual carbachol responses in RINm5F cells: evidence for a "distal" site of action in stimulus–secretion coupling. Tang SH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):863–70

Agonist–induced down–regulation of the m4 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor occurs without changes in receptor mRNA steady–state levels. Lenz W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):507–13

Receptor crosstalk: effects of prolonged carbachol exposure on beta 1–adrenoceptors and adenylyl cyclase activity in neonatal rat ventricular myocytes. Paraschos A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):267–76

Chronic muscarinic cholinoceptor stimulation increases adenylyl cyclase responsiveness in rat cardiomyocytes by a decrease in the level of inhibitory G–protein alpha–subunits. Reithmann C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):27–34

The role of extracellular Ca2+ in carbachol–induced tonic contraction of the pig detrusor smooth muscle. Uchida W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):398–402

Differential modulation of carbachol and trans–ACPD–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover following traumatic brain injury. Delahunty TM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):405–11

Carbachol–induced accumulation of inositol phosphates and its modulation by excitatory amino acids in cortical slices of young and aged rats with down–regulation of muscarinic M–1 receptors. Pintor A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1311–7

Level of inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate after cholinergic stimulation of human lymphocytes. Laskowska–Bożek H, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan–Feb;2(1):25–30

Regional haemodynamic effects of carbachol injected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nuclei of conscious, unrestrained rats. Bachelard H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun;33(6):769–88

Induction of rapid eye movement sleep by carbachol infusion into the pontine reticular formation in the rat. Bourgin P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):532–6

Hg2+ increases the open probability of carbachol–activated Cl– channels in Aplysia neurons. Fejtl M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2317–20

Muscarinic (M1) mediation of carbachol–induced theta in the cat entorhinal cortex in vitro. Gołębiewski H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1989–92

Limbic and/or generalized convulsive seizures elicited by specific sites in the thalamus. Mraovitch S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):519–23

Nitrergic stimulation does not inhibit carbachol–induced inositol phosphate generation in the rat anococcygeus. Gibson A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):35–8

Possible involvement of nitric oxide in carbachol–induced activation of transglutaminase in rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan;21(3):267–72

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of the nitric oxide–cyclic GMP signaling system in cultured rat sensory neurons. Bauer MB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):351–9

Cholinergic stimulation of rostral and caudal substantia nigra pars compacta produces opposite effects on circling behavior and striatal dopamine release measured by brain microdialysis. Hernández–López S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):441–7

Altered modulation by excitatory amino acids of cortical phosphatidylinositol system stimulated by carbachol in rats poisoned by an anti–cholinesterase compound, diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Fortuna S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):735–9

Carbachol and cholecystokinin enhance accumulation of nicotine in rat pancreatic acinar cells. Doi R, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):154–60

Involvement of intracellular calcium ions in the release of the fluorescent dye calcein by cholinergic and alpha–adrenergic agonists from rat parotid acinar cells. Sugita M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Feb;429(4):555–60

Changes in the contractile responses to carbachol and in the inhibitory effects of verapamil and nitrendipine on isolated smooth muscle preparations from rats subchronically exposed to Pb2+ and Zn2+. Vassilev PP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):129–35

Similar effects of carbachol and dopamine on neurons in the distal retina of the tiger salamander. Hare WA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):443–55

Cholinergic modulation of synaptic transmission in the rat visual cortex in vitro. Murakoshi T. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan; 35(1):25–35

Calcium modulation of the effects of serotonin, carbachol, and histamine on rabbit ileal ion transport. Chough SP, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Nov–Dec;66(6):525–40

[The role of brain cholinergic system in renal sodium, potassium and water excretion in rats] Jiang CL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Aug;46(4):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of contraction force of bovine ciliary muscles caused by cholinergic agent] Kamikawatoko S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;98(8):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycoprotein composition of the supraepithelial mucosa of the digestive tract upon administration of pentagastrin and carbacholine] Medvedev MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):237–40 **(Rus)**

[Effects of carbacholine and noradrenaline on tissue reactions in healing of skin wounds] Grabovoĭ AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Computer assisted recognition and quantitation of the effects of airborne chemicals acting at different areas of the respiratory tract in mice. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(8):490–9

Chronic alcohol intake and carbachol–induced acute pancreatitis in the rat. Grönroos JM, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):163–7

CARBADOX

METABOLISM

Determination of quinoxaline carboxylic acid (metabolite of carbadox) in animal tissue by HPLC. Rose MD, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):177–83

CARBAMATES

Control of Anopheles albimanus mosquitos in southern Mexico by spraying their preferred indoor resting sites. Arredondo–Jiménez JI, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):329–37

Evaluation of selective spraying of bendiocarb (Ficam VC) for the control of Anopheles flavirostris in the Philippines. Asinas CY, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec; 10(4):496–500

The enantiomeric separation of metipranolol and desacetylmetipranolol on a cellulose tris–3,5–dimethylphenyl–carbamate chiral stationary phase. Sharma SC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb; 13(2):129–37

Expression of a bacterial gene in transgenic plants confers resistance to the herbicide phenmedipham. Streber WR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):977–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Study of local anaesthetics: Part 124. Influence of the ointment bases on the liberation of pentacaine chloride and heptacaine chloride. Gardavská K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 Sep;64(5):167–70

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low–density lipoprotein. Lundberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471–6

Chronic administration of acetylcholinesterase inhibitor in the senescent rat brain. Tanaka K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):721–5

Immunotoxicity of aminocarb. III. Exposure route–dependent immunomodulation by aminocarb in mice. Bernier J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):135–46

ANALYSIS

Capillary zone electrophoresis study of naphthylethylcarbamoylated beta–cyclodextrins. Gahm KH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1;67(1):19–25

Simultaneous determination of a mixture of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides by high performance liquid chromatography. Thapar S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):153–7

BLOOD

Sensitive high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methyl N–[5–[[4–(2–pyridinyl)–1–piperazinyl]carbonyl]–1H–benzimidazol–2–yl d carbamate in rat blood. Nagaraja NV, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):472–7

CHEMISTRY

Study of the influence of auxiliary substances on the partition coefficients of some substituted phenylcarbamic acid derivatives. Gardavská K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):79–81

Comparison of amino acid analyses by phenylisothiocyanate and 6–aminoquinolyl–N–hydroxysuccinimidyl carbamate precolumn derivatization. Strydom DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):19–28

Synthesis and use of a new bromoacetyl–derivatized heterotrifunctional amino acid for conjugation of cyclic RGD–containing peptides derived from human bone sialoprotein. Ivanov B, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):269–77

Comparison of 1–(1–naphthyl)ethylcarbamate derivatives of a carbohydrate bonded chiral stationary phase. Stalcup AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 31;695(2):185–93

Computational studies on chiral discrimination mechanism of cellulose trisphenylcarbamate. Yashima E, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 10;694(2):347–54

Study of local anesthetics. Part 123: HPLC study of pentacaine, heptacaine and carbisocaine. Bednáriková A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):577–9

Adsorption, degradation and leaching of pirimicarb in orchard soils. Taboada ER, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Aug 22;153(3):253–60

METABOLISM

Metabolism of 3,5–di–t–butyl–4–methylphenyl N–methylcarbamate, Terbucarb, on isolated rat hepatocytes. Suzuki T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):737–44

Novel carbamate metabolites of mofegiline, a primary amine monoamine oxidase B inhibitor, in dogs and humans. Dow J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):738–49

Tubulin binding agent CI–980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

Synthesis and evaluation of a redox chemical delivery system for brain–enhanced dopamine containing an activated carbamate–type ester. Omar FA, et al. **J Drug Target** 1994; 2(4):309–16

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preclinical pharmacology of 1069C85, a novel tubulin binder. Raynaud FI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(2):169–73

Metabolic disposition of methyl [5–[[4–(2–pyridinyl)–1–piperazinyl] carbonyl]–1–H–benzimidazol–2–yl] carbamate in hamsters: a study to understand chemoprophylactic action against experimental Ancylostomiasis. Srivastava JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):533–9

The intestinal absorption of Luxabendazole in rats. del Estal JL, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1471–4

On the absorption of drugs using chronic dog ileal loop method. Kukan M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(6):437–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxic activity of two new lipophilic steroid nitrogen carbamates incorporated into low–density lipoprotein. Lundberg B. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Oct;9(5):471–6

Antiviral properties of aminodiol inhibitors against human immunodeficiency virus and protease. Bechtold CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):374–9

Role of intracellular and extracellular calcium in alpha 1–adrenoceptor–mediated vasoconstriction in the rat perfused hindquarters. Tabrizchi R. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;328(1):26–38

Hepatic microsomal induction profile of carbamic acid [[2,6–bis(1– methylethyl)phenoxy] sulfonyl]–2,6–bis(1–methylethyl) phenyl ester, monosodium salt (PD138142–15), a novel lipid regulating agent. Robertson DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 49(6):799–808

A novel acetylcholinesterase inhibitor, Ro 46–5934, which interacts with muscarinic M2 receptors. Borroni E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):755–8

Comparative dose–related time–action profiles of glibenclamide and a new non–sulphonylurea drug, AG–EE 623 ZW, during euglycaemic clamp in healthy subjects. Ampudia–Blasco FJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jul; 37(7):703–7

Action of carbamate biocides on sterols, gibberellin and aflatoxin formation. Hasan HA. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994; 34(4):225–30

Tubulin binding agent CI–980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

Sulfonylureas and sulfonylcarbamates as new non–tetrazole angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Discovery of a highly potent orally active (imidazolylbiphenylyl)sulfonylurea (HR 720). Deprez P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 38(13):2357–77

Pharmacological evaluation of phenyl–carbamates as CNS–selective acetylcholinesterase inhibitors. Weinstock M, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:219–25 (19 ref.)

Characterization of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variant with reduced sensitivity to an aminodiol protease inhibitor. Patick AK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2148–52

Carbamate analogues of tocainide. Cernušková L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Sep;49(9):646–9

Effect of trapencaine and some of its derivatives on gastric wall mucus in stressed rats. Nosálová V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jun;50(6):424–5

Effects of SDZ ENA 713, novel acetyl cholinesterase inhibitor, on learning of rats with basal forebrain lesions. Niigawa H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):171–86

POISONING

Differentiation between organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Rotenberg M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):11–21

Study of respiratory failure in organophosphate and carbamate poisoning. Goswamy R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):466–72

Oximes in treatment of carbamate poisoning [letter; comment] Dawson RM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255–6.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preclinical pharmacology of 1069C85, a novel tubulin binder. Raynaud FI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;

CARBAMATES

35(2):169–73
Gastric antiulcer activity of pentacaine: possible mechanism of action. Nosál'ová V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(3):181–6
[The efficacy of the new hepatoprotector Antral' in treating patients with a chronic toxic lesion of the liver] Krasniuk EP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):40–3 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Skeletal malformations induced by the insecticides ZZ–Aphox and Folidol during larval development of Rana perezi. Alvarez R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):349–56
Immunotoxicity of aminocarb. III. Exposure route–dependent immunomodulation by aminocarb in mice. Bernier J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1–2):135–46

CARBAMAZEPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New injectable aqueous carbamazepine solution through complexing with 2–hydroxypropyl–beta–cyclodextrin: tolerability and pharmacokinetics after intravenous injection in comparison to a glycofurol–based formulation. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):255–61
Relationship of carbamazepine reduction rate to seizure frequency during inpatient telemetry. Malow BA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1160–4
Replacing carbamazepine slow–release tablets with carbamazepine suppositories: a pharmacokinetic and clinical study in children with epilepsy. Arvidsson J, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):114–7
Pediatric carbamazepine overdoses. Bridge TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):260–3
An open multicentre prospective study of the effects of monotherapy with controlled–release carbamazepine on newly diagnosed generalized tonic–clonic seizures. De Deyn PP, et al. **Seizure** 1994 Sep;3(3):235–8
[Hemoptysis under acenocoumarol: role of the arrest of enzymatic inductor (carbamazepine) (letter)] Rivière I, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):142–3 **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Blood dyscrasias with carbamazepine and valproate: a pharmacoepidemiological study of 2,228 patients at risk. Tohen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;152(3):413–8
Cardiovascular effects of carbamazepine toxicity. Apfelbaum JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):631–5
Pediatric carbamazepine intoxication. Stremski ES, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):624–30
Carbamazepine–induced atrioventricular block in a child with tuberous sclerosis and cardiac rhabdomyoma [letter; comment] Knilans TK. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):804–5 . Comment on: Ann Neurol 1993 Oct;34(4):617–9.
Carbamazepine–induced Stevens–Johnson syndrome in a child [letter] Keating A, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 May; 29(5):538–9
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion induced by different drugs [letter] Otto C, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Oct;28(10):1199–200
A reversible parkinsonian syndrome and hepatotoxcity following addition of carbamazepine to sodium valproate. Froomes PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):413–4
Thyroid function during carbamazepine. Del Zompo M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul 15;36(2):135–6
In vitro release of interferon–gamma by peripheral blood mononuclear cells of a patient with carbamazepine–induced allergic drug eruption in response to stimulation with carbamazepine. Koga T, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Mar; 32(3):181–2
Acute cholangitis induced by carbamazepine. La Spina I, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1029–31
Absence seizures and carbamazepine in adults. Liporace JD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1026–8
Cognitive side–effects of phenytoin compared with carbamazepine in patients with localization–related epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep; 19(1):37–43
Clarithromycin–carbamazepine interaction in a clinical setting. O'Connor NK, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):489–92
Mazetal, diplopia and epilepsy. Jauhari J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):83
Vanishing bile duct syndrome occurring after carbamazepine administration: a second case report. de Galoscy C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):269–71
Carbamazepine–induced hyponatremia resolved with doxycycline [letter] Boutros NN, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):377–8
Rash complicating carbamazepine treatment. Kramlinger KG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):408–13
Lithium– and carbamazepine–associated sinus node dysfunction: nine–year experience in a psychiatric hospital. Steckler TL. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Oct;14(5):336–9 (42 ref.)
Carbamazepine hypersensitivity syndrome: report of 4 cases and review of the literature. De Vriese AS, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 May;74(3):144–51 (51 ref.)
Six mutagenicity assays in exposure biomonitoring of patients receiving carbamazepine for epilepsy or trigeminal neuralgia. Sinués B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr; 334(2):259–65
Generic substitution [letter; comment] Hutton JM. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1980. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2696–7.
Pediatric carbamazepine overdoses. Bridge TA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):260–3
Cerebellar dysfunction following dextropropoxyphene–induced carbamazepine toxicity [letter] Allen S. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):764
Phenytoin and carbamazepine: differential effects on cognitive function. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):95–104 (40 ref.)
Fatal agranulocytosis developed in the course of carbamazepine therapy. A case report and review of the literature. Olcay L, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar; 37(1):73–7 (16 ref.)
[Pseudolymphoma induced by carbamazepine. Apropos of 2 cases] Rispal P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(3):214–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intractable aqueous diarrhea associated with carbamazepine intake] Perez Trullen JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis and carbamazepine: hazard or causality? (letter)] Dacosta A, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(4):355–6 **(Fre)**
[Chorea–athetosis syndrome under the effect of carbamazepine and viloxazine. Consequence of drug interaction? (letter)] Mosquet B, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):513–4 **(Fre)**
[Anticonvulsant hypersensitivity syndrome to carbamazepine] Gall H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Jul;45(7):494–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of color perception and increase glare sensitivity in phenytoin and carbamazepine therapy. Ocular side effects of anticonvulsants] Bayer A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exacerbation of seizures by carbamazepine in four children with symptomatic localization related epilepsy] Miyamoto A, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of protein losing enteropathy due to carbamazepine] Yoshimura K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):60–2 **(Jpn)**
[Auditory disturbance induced by carbamazepine administration in a patient with secondary generalized seizure] Mabuchi K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May; 35(5):553–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute pulmonary toxicity caused by carbamazepine: apropos of a case] Fernández Alvarez R, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Coma, opisthotonus and absence of vestibulo–ocular reflexes related to acute carbamazepine intoxication] Carod Artal FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):216–8 **(Spa)**
[Watery diarrhea secondary to treatment with carbamazepine] Pérez Trullén JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):114–5 **(Spa)**
[Tics and carbamazepine in benign partial epilepsy of childhood] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of the antidepressant drug viloxazine on oxcarbazepine and its hydroxylated metabolites in patients with epilepsy. Pisani F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):130–2
Efficacy of carbamazepine with respect to distribution of carbamazepine and its metabolite 10,11–epoxide in cerebral tumours and paratumorous cortex [letter] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133–4
The influence of food on the disposition of the antiepileptic oxcarbazepine and its major metabolites in healthy volunteers. Degen PH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Aug;15(6):519–26
Liver enzyme induction and serum lipid levels after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1217–20
Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6
Single dose pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in patients on lamotrigine monotherapy. Pisani F, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Dec; 19(3):245–8
Survey of 260 epileptic patients treated with oxcarbazepine (Trileptal) on a named–patient basis. Van Parys JA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Sep;19(1):79–85
Serum sex hormone levels after replacing carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):461–4
The effect of renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics of oxcarbazepine and its metabolites. Rouan MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(2):161–7
Effects of oxcarbazepine and 10–hydroxycarbamazepine on action potential firing and generalized seizures. Wamil AW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 27;271(2–3):301–8
In vivo binding characteristics of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10, 11–epoxide to serum proteins in monotherapy adult patients. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):618–21
Automated microanalysis of oxcarbazepine and its monohydroxy and transdiol metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography. Rouan MC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):167–72
Narrow–bore liquid chromatographic assay for oxcarbazepine and its major metabolite in rat brain, liver and blood microdialysates. Van Belle K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):149–54
The metabolization of carbamazepine to CBZ–10,11–epoxide in children from the newborn age to adolescence. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatries** 1994 Aug; 25(4):214–6
Carbamazepine–induced changes in plasma levels of neuroleptics. Tiihonen J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;28(1):26–8
Effect of switching carbamazepine to oxcarbazepine on the plasma levels of neuroleptics. A case report. Raitasuo V, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):115–6
Factors influencing plasma concentrations of carbamazepine and carbamazepine–10,11–epoxide in epileptic children and adults. Lanchote VL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Feb; 17(1):47–52
Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76
Carbamazepine and its epoxide: an open study of efficacy and side effects after carbamazepine dose increment in refractory partial epilepsy. Semah F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):537–40

ANALYSIS

Use of saliva in home monitoring of carbamazepine levels. Rosenthal E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):72–4
Severity and carbamazepine level at time of initial poison center contact correlate with outcome in carbamazepine poisoning. Montgomery VL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):311–23

BLOOD

In vivo binding characteristics of carbamazepine and carbamazepine 10, 11–epoxide to serum proteins in monotherapy adult patients. Kodama Y, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):618–21
Endogenous drug–like factors in a Polish population. Mrozikiewicz A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):179–80
Carbamazepine measurement in samples from the emergency room. Chai C, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug; 16(4):407–12
Carbamazepine–salicylate interaction in normal and uremic sera: reduced interaction in uremic sera. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):199–202
Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76
Comparison of phenytoin and carbamazepine serum concentrations measured by high–performance liquid chromatography, the standard TDx assay, the enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique, and a new patient–side immunoassay cartridge system. Rambeck B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):608–12
Carbamazepine and its epoxide: an open study of efficacy and side effects after carbamazepine dose increment in refractory partial epilepsy. Semah F, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Dec;16(6):537–40

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Porphyrias and drugs] Murakami H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1491–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interactions of phenobarbital and phenytoin with carbamazepine and its metabolites' concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):249–54
Influence of additional therapy with zonisamide (Excegran) on protein binding and metabolism of carbamazepine. Minami T, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):1023–5
Metabolism of carbamazepine and co–administered anticonvulsants during pregnancy. Bernus I, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):65–75
Early stage autoinduction of carbamazepine metabolism in humans. Bernus I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(4):355–60
Valproic acid–carbamazepine interaction: is valproic acid a selective inhibitor of epoxide hydrolase? Svinarov DA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Jun;17(3):217–20

PHARMACOKINETICS

Efficacy of carbamazepine with respect to distribution of carbamazepine and its metabolite 10,11–epoxide in cerebral tumours and paratumorous cortex [letter] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133–4
Carbamazepine kinetics in cardiac patients before and during amiodarone. Leite SA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):210–5
Alteration of carbamazepine pharmacokinetics in patients with traumatic brain injury. Rivey MP, et al. **Brain Inj** 1995 Jan;9(1):41–7

Helicobacter pylori gastritis therapy with omeprazole and clarithromycin increases serum carbamazepine levels. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Apr;40(4):912–5

A comprehensive study of the relation between serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites with age, weight, dose, and clearances in epileptic children. Liu H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1221–9

Carbamazepine and its metabolites in human perfused placenta and in maternal and cord blood. Pienimäki P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):241–8

Pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine. Part I: A new bioequivalency parameter based on a relative bioavailability trial. Kayali A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):319–25

Aminophylline alters pharmacokinetics of carbamazepine but not that of sodium valproate—a single dose pharmacokinetic study in human volunteers. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):122–6

Brain, liver and blood distribution kinetics of carbamazepine and its metabolic interaction with clomipramine in rats: a quantitative microdialysis study. Van Belle K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1217–22

Determination of pharmacokinetic drug interactions with carbamazepine and phenytoin using stable isotope labeling and simple high-performance liquid chromatography/ultraviolet detection technique. Browne TR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2410–1

The metabolization of carbamazepine to CBZ-10,11-epoxide in children from the newborn age to adolescence. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug; 25(4):214–6

Carbamazepine-induced changes in plasma levels of neuroleptics. Tiihonen J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;28(1):26–8

Carbamazepine-salicylate interaction in normal and uremic sera: reduced interaction in uremic sera. Dasgupta A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1995 Apr;17(2):199–202

[Carbamazepine-fluvoxamine interaction. Consequences for the carbamazepine plasma level] Cottencin O, et al. **Encephale** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Severe hyponatremia caused by cement ingestion during carbamazepine therapy [letter] Shibata K, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):245–7

Possible interaction between metronidazole and carbamazepine [letter] Patterson BD. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov;28(11):1303–4

Lymphocyte microsomal epoxide hydrolase in patients on carbamazepine therapy. Pirmohamed M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;37(6):577–81

Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine: alterations in TRH mRNA and TRH receptor binding in limbic structures. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):252–60

Analysis of the hippocampal GABAA receptor system in kindled rats by autoradiographic and in situ hybridization techniques: contingent tolerance to carbamazepine. Clark M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):309–19

Liver enzyme induction and serum lipid levels after replacement of carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1217–20

Changes in learning and memory, acetylcholinesterase activity and monoamines in brain after chronic carbamazepine administration in rats. Sudha S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):416–22

Serum sex hormone levels after replacing carbamazepine with oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995; 47(5):461–4

Alpha rhythm slowing during initiation of carbamazepine therapy: implications for future cognitive performance. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):57–63

Effect of carbamazepine and valproate on bone mineral density. Sheth RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):256–62

The direct effect of lithium and carbamazepine on protein kinase C in rat brain. Morishita S, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):123–6

Modulation of the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A receptor by the antiepileptic drugs carbamazepine and phenytoin. Granger P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1189–96

Alterations in monoamine levels in discrete regions of rat brain after chronic administration of carbamazepine. Baf MH, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1139–43

Carbamazepine and cigarette smoking induce differentially the metabolism of codeine in man. Yue QY, et al. **Pharmacogenetics** 1994 Aug;4(4):193–8

Is there any relationship between anticonvulsant and mood-stabilizing effects of carbamazepine? Motohashi N, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;27(4):176

Effects of carbamazepine on cyclosporine metabolism in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Cooney GF, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):353–6

Influence of carbamazepine and phenytoin on spontaneous activity of cerebellar neurons. Buňitová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):113–6

Do enzyme inducers modify haloperidol decanoate rate of release? Pupeschi G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 18(8):1323–32

The effect of carbamazepine on the 2-hydroxylation of desipramine. Spina E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Feb;117(4):413–6

Fluvoxamine inhibition and carbamazepine induction of the metabolism of clozapine: evidence from a therapeutic drug monitoring service. Jerling M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):368–74

[Effects of carbamazepine and zonisamide on dopaminergic system in rat striatum and hippocampus] Okada M. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):337–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Erythromycin-induced carbamazepine toxicity: a continuing problem. Stafstrom CE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):99–101

Signs and symptoms of carbamazepine overdose. Schmidt S, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):169–73

Severity and carbamazepine level at time of initial poison center contact correlate with outcome in carbamazepine poisoning. Montgomery VL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):311–23

[Coma, opisthotonus and absence of vestibulo-ocular reflexes related to acute carbamazepine intoxication] Carod Artal FJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):216–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epilepsy treatment in The Netherlands. Comparison of matched groups of two medical centres. Lammers MW, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):415–20

Effect of valproate and carbamazepine on visual evoked potentials in epileptic children. Yüksel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):358–61

Is there a pathophysiological and therapeutic link between panic disorder and epilepsy? Dantendorfer K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Jun;91(6):430–2

Valproate and carbamazepine join lithium as primary treatments for bipolar disorder [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Feb 15;52(4):358, 361

Alprazolam withdrawal in patients with panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder: vulnerability and effect of carbamazepine. Klein E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 151(12):1760–6

Treatment of organic hallucinosis with carbamazepine [letter] Stewart JT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):150

Treatment of coprophagia with carbamazepine [letter] Stewart JT. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;152(2):295

Drug treatment in post-traumatic stress disorder. McIvor RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):501–6

Comparison of carbamazepine and lithium in the prophylaxis of bipolar disorders. A meta-analysis. Dardennes R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):378–81

Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine: alterations in TRH mRNA and TRH receptor binding in limbic structures. Rosen JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):252–60

Can the clinical course of cancer be influenced by non-antineoplastic drugs? [see comments] Brandes LJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):561–6. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 1;153(5):569–71.

The Brandes-Friesen case reports: how should we interpret the news? [editorial; comment] Roy DJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 1;153(5):569–71. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Sep 1;153(5):561–6.

Carbamazepine, phenytoin, sex hormones, and sexual function in men with epilepsy. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr;36(4):366–70

Thyroid and myocardial function after replacement of carbamazepine by oxcarbazepine. Isojärvi JI, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Aug;36(8):810–6

EEG changes and seizure exacerbation in young children treated with carbamazepine. Talwar D, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1154–9

A trial of carbamazepine in borderline personality disorder. de la Fuente JM, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):479–86

Aspirin and anticonvulsant interaction. Wali RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):77–9

Impact of desipramine or carbamazepine on patient retention in outpatient cocaine treatment: preliminary findings. Campbell JL, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1994;13(4):191–9

Carbamazepine for PTSD [letter] Looff D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):703–4

Carbamazepine treatment of agitation in nursing home patients with dementia: a preliminary study. Tariot PN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1160–6

Alpha rhythm slowing during initiation of carbamazepine therapy: implications for future cognitive performance. Frost JD Jr, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;12(1):57–63

The medical and surgical management of trigeminal neuralgia. Sidebottom A, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1995 Feb;20(1):31–5 (29 ref.)

A medication algorithm for treatment of bipolar rapid cycling? Calabrese JR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995;56 Suppl 3:11–8 (69 ref.)

Effect of carbamazepine on agitation in Alzheimer's inpatients refractory to neuroleptics. Lemke MR. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;56(8):354–7

Double-blind comparison of lamotrigine and carbamazepine in newly diagnosed epilepsy. UK Lamotrigine/Carbamazepine Monotherapy Trial Group [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):662] [see comments] Brodie MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1301–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 20;345(8960):1302.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Eeg-Olofsson O. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] O'Donoghue MF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Lamotrigine versus carbamazepine in epilepsy [letter; comment] Reynolds EH. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1300; discussion 1300–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):467–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 25;345(8948):476–9.

Double-blind crossover comparison of Tegretol-XR and Tegretol in patients with epilepsy. The Tegretol OROS Osmotic Release Delivery System Study Group. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1703–7

Treatment of "benign" partial epilepsies of childhood, including atypical forms. Gross-Selbeck G. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):45–50

Carbamazepine as adjunct or alternative to lithium in the prophylaxis of recurrent affective disorders. Fritze J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep;27(5):181–5

Changes of central benzodiazepine receptor density in the course of anticonvulsant treatment in temporal lobe epilepsy. Staedt J, et al. **Seizure** 1995 Mar;4(1):49–52

Influence of sex, age, weight, and carbamazepine dose on serum concentrations, concentration ratios, and level/dose ratios of carbamazepine and its metabolites. Liu H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):469–76

[Effects of carbamazepine on hypoxic and ischemic brain damage in mice] Dong LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of phenytoin and cabamazepine on sex hormones in male patients with epilepsy: a controlled study] Ma S, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment alternatives of delirium tremens (letter; comment)] Einhäupl KM. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):77–9 . Comment on: Nervenarzt 1994 Apr;65(4):213–9. **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic use of carbamazepine for treatment of agitation and affective disorders in geriatric psychiatry patients] Lemke MR, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Jul;21(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of carbamazepine in affective disorders] Bergsewicz M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):455–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preliminary results of the study on the combined treatment of endogenous depression] Zięba A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Kinesigenic paroxysmal choreoathetosis. Report of a case treated with carbamazepine] Carrilho PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Pharmacological treatment of the intermittent explosive disorder. Report of three cases and literature review] de Dios Perrino C, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Watery diarrhea secondary to treatment with carbamazepine] Pérez Trullén JM, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):114–5 **(Spa)**

[Tics and carbamazepine in benign partial epilepsy of childhood] Tapiador Sanjuán MJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):59–60 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Humoral and cellular immune parameters in untreated and phenytoin-or carbamazepine-treated epileptic patients. Başaran N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 16(12):1071–7

CARBAMAZINE see **DIETHYLCARBAMAZINE**

CARBAMOYLASPARTIC DEHYDRASE see **DIHYDROOROTASE**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (AMMONIA)

BIOSYNTHESIS

A gene-type-specific enhancer regulates the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter by cooperating with the proximal GAG activating element. Goping IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1717–21

GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of the rat gene for carbamoylphosphate synthetase I. van den Hoff MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):351–61

Nucleotide sequence and tissue-specific expression of the multifunctional protein carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase-aspartate transcarbamoylase-dihydroorotase (CAD) mRNA in Squalus acanthias. Hong J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14130–9

A gene-type-specific enhancer regulates the carbamyl phosphate synthetase I promoter by cooperating with the

proximal GAG activating element. Goping IS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1717–21

[Functional analysis of the CPS I upstream sequences with a CAT assay] Niu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulatory mechanisms for liver-selective transcription of ornithine cycle enzyme genes] Takiguchi M. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1293–303 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Feedback of S. cerevisiae CPSase–ATCase: selection, cloning and sequencing of mutant alleles. Jaquet L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:715–20

[Construction of the mammalian expression systems in hepatoma and non-liver cells with rat CPSI cDNA fragments] Niu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARBAMYL PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE (GLUTAMINE)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expressing enzymatic domains of hamster CAD in CAD-deficient Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson JN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:591–5

Expression of de novo pyrimidine biosynthesis genes during spermatogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Porter L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:567–74

CHEMISTRY

Mapping the structural domains of E. coli carbamoyl phosphate synthetase using limited proteolysis. Mareya SM, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):525–32

Mammalian dihydroorotase; secondary structure, and interactions with other proteolytic fragments from the multienzyme polypeptide CAD. Hemmens B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):220–5

Proteolytic cleavage of the multienzyme polypeptide CAD to release the mammalian aspartate transcarbamoylase. Biochemical comparison with the homologous Escherichia coli catalytic subunit. Hemmens B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):845–53

Substructure of the amidotransferase domain of mammalian carbamyl phosphate synthetase. Guy HI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2190–7

Identification of the regulatory domain of the mammalian multifunctional protein CAD by the construction of an Escherichia coli hamster hybrid carbamyl-phosphate synthetase. Liu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27747–55

Revision in sequence of CAD aspartate transcarbamylase domain of Drosophila. Davidson JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):364–6

Carbamyl phosphate synthetase III, an evolutionary intermediate in the transition between glutamine-dependent and ammonia-dependent carbamyl phosphate synthetases. Hong J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 14;243(1):131–40 (60 ref.)

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of a carbamoyl-phosphate synthetase II (CPS II) gene from Trypanosoma cruzi. Aoki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:513–6

Function of the polypeptide chain segment connecting the dihydroorotase and aspartate transcarbamylase domains in the mammalian multifunctional CAD. Guy HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:729–33

Telomeric and nontelomeric (TTAGGG)n sequences in gene amplification and chromosome stability. Bertoni L, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):53–62

Pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium carAB operons: CarP and integration host factor (IHF) modulate the methylation status of a GATC site present in the control region. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):383–91

carP, involved in pyrimidine regulation of the Escherichia coli carbamoylphosphate synthetase operon encodes a sequence-specific DNA-binding protein identical to XerB and PepA, also required for resolution of ColEI multimers. Charlier D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 21;250(4):392–406

Organization of carbamoyl-phosphate synthase genes in Neisseria gonorrhoese includes a large, variable intergenic sequence which is also present in other Neisseria species. Lawson FS, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1183–91

Characterisation of the carbamoyl phosphate synthetase gene from Plasmodium falciparum. Flores MV, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec;68(2):315–8

Clonal variation of tumorigenic potential in v-Ha-ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells: relationship to ras oncogene expression and CAD gene amplification. Forrester K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):34–41

Identification of an origin of bidirectional DNA replication in the ubiquitously expressed mammalian CAD gene. Kelly RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4136–48

An E-box-mediated increase in cad transcription at the G1/S-phase boundary is suppressed by inhibitory c-Myc mutants. Miltenberger RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2527–35

Reactivation of the ATCase domain of the URA2 gene complex: a positive selection method for Ty insertions and chromosomal rearrangements in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roelants F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20; 246(6):767–73

Gene amplification in Chinese hamster DNA repair deficient mutants. Mondello C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):61–7

METABOLISM

Function of the polypeptide chain segment connecting the dihydroorotase and aspartate transcarbamylase domains in the mammalian multifunctional CAD. Guy HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:729–33

Feedback of S. cerevisiae CPSase–ATCase: selection, cloning and sequencing of mutant alleles. Jaquet L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:715–20

Allosteric regulation of carbamoylphosphate synthetase–aspartate transcarbamylase multifunctional protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: selection, mapping and identification of missense mutations define three regions involved in feedback inhibition by UTP. Jaquet L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):639–52

CARBAMYLCHOLINE see **CARBACHOL**

CARBAPENEMS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Carbapenems. Norrby SR. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul; 79(4):745–59 (46 ref.)

[A clinical evaluation of SY5555 in the treatment of pediatric infections] Furukawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on SY5555 dry syrup in children] Harada Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of SY5555 dry syrup in the pediatric field] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral penem, SY5555, in infants and children] Kino M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of SY5555 in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):238–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical studies of SY5555 in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb; 48(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):220–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory studies on SY5555 in pediatric infectious diseases] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse effects of monobactams and carbapenems. Alván G, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 May;12(5):305–13 (34 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Preventive effect of betamipron on nephrotoxicity and uptake of carbapenems in rabbit renal cortex. Hirouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):1–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Small molecule mediated autoinduction of antibiotic biosynthesis in the plant pathogen Erwinia carotovora. Chan PF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):127S

Carbapenem antibiotic production in Erwinia carotovora is regulated by CarR, a homologue of the LuxR transcriptional activator [published erratum appears in Microbiology 1995 May;141(Pt 5):1268] McGowan S, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Mar;141 (Pt 3):541–50

BLOOD

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of BO-2727, a new carbapenem antibiotic, in human plasma and urine by direct injection. Takano T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):353–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New 1 beta-methylcarbapenems having a hydantoin moiety. Oh CH, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Apr; 328(4):385–7

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel carbapenems with a catechol or hydroxypyridone moiety [letter] Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1354–8

CHEMISTRY

Structure-activity relationships for interactions between carbapenems and beta-lactamases [letter] Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;48(2):188–90

Structural characterization of a new class of penem beta-lactam antibiotics by triple quadrupole tandem mass spectrometry. Triolo A, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(8):707–11

METABOLISM

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of SY5555, a new oral penem antibiotic. Inoue E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1974–9

Characterization of an LysR family protein, SmeR from Serratia marcescens S6, its effect on expresaion of the carbapenem-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase Sme-1, and comparison of this regulator with other beta-lactamase regulators. Naas T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):629–37

Isolation and partial purification of a carbapenem-hydrolysing metallo-beta-lactamase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Baxter IA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):251–6

Novel carbon-carbon bond cleavage reaction of penem antibiotic by class C beta-lactamases. Tanaka R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):945–8

Preventive effect of betamipron on nephrotoxicity and uptake of carbapenems in rabbit renal cortex. Hirouchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):1–6

Purification and characterization of metallo-beta-lactamase from Serratia marcescens. Marumo K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(1):27–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Overview of a new carbapenem, panipenem/betamipron. Shimada J, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(6):241–5

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1030–7

In vitro and in vivo antistaphylococcal activities of L-695,256, a carbapenem with high affinity for the penicillin-binding protein PBP 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):462–6

Activity of carbapenem BMS-181139 against Pseudomonas aeruginosa is not dependent on porin protein D2. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):386–93

Structure-activity relationships of carbapenems that determine their dependence on porin protein D2 for activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):394–9

In vitro activity and killing effect of DX-8739, a new carbapenem, compared with those of meropenem and imipenem against multiresistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Giamarellos-Bourboulis EJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):731–4

Mechanism of enhanced antipseudomonal activity of BO-2727, a new injectable 1-beta-methyl carbapenem. Hazumi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):702–6

In vitro antibacterial activity and beta-lactamase stability of SY5555, a new oral penem antibiotic. Inoue E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1974–9

In vitro activity of BMS-181139, a new carbapenem with potent antipseudomonal activity. Kessler RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):380–5

Activity of WY-49605 compared with those of amoxicillin, amoxicillin-clavulanate, imipenem, ciprofloxacin, cefaclor, cefpodoxime, cefuroxime, clindamycin, and metronidazole against 384 anaerobic bacteria. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2599–604

In vitro susceptibilities of 185 penicillin-susceptible and -resistant pneumococci to WY-49605 (SUN/SY 5555), a new oral penem, compared with those to penicillin G, amoxicillin, amoxicillin-clavulanate, cefixime, cefaclor, cefpodoxime, cefuroxime, and cefdinir. Spangler SK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2902–4

Antimicrobial activity of SM-17466, a novel carbapenem antibiotic with potent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):910–6

The effect of 1 beta-methyl substituent and the basicity in C-2 side chain in carbapenem antibiotics on the activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa oprD2 and nalB mutants. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):89–91

Novel quaternary ammonium carbapenems: 1 beta-methyl-2-(5'-substituted pyrrolidinylthio) carbapenems. Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;47(11):1337–40

Postantibiotic effects of three carbapenems on Pseudomonas aeruginosa in the presence of lysine [letter] Boswell FJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):232–3

Evaluation of the in-vitro activity of furopenem (SY5555 or SUN5555) against respiratory tract pathogens and beta-lactamase producing bacteria. Cormican MG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):535–9

Are all carbapenems created equal? [letter; comment] Iaconis JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):443–4. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1993 Aug;32(2):339–41.

Mechanisms of resistance to the carbapenems. Livingstone D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vitro and in vivo antibacterial activities of BO-2727, a new carbapenem. Asahi Y, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1030-7

Immune response in patients with intra-abdominal infections treated with carbapenems. Brismar B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1994;14(3):111-4

Carbapenem treatment of meningitis. Klugman KP, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:45-8 (25 ref.)

Carbapenems: monotherapy in intra-abdominal sepsis. Wilson SE. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1995;96:28-33 (30 ref.)

[Laboratory and clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatrics] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):103-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on SY5555 in the field of pediatrics] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SY5555 in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):129-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new oral penem, SY5555, in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan; 48(1):41-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on SY5555 in pediatric infections] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):49-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological, and clinical studies on SY5555 in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):31-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological, pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of SY5555 dry syrup in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):71-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of SY5555 in pediatrics] Yokota T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):92-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Urinary bladder hyperplasia in the rat: non-specific pathogenetic considerations using a beta-lactam antibiotic. Iatropoulos MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 46(4-5):265-74

URINE

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of BO-2727, a new carbapenem antibiotic, in human plasma and urine by direct injection. Takano T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):353-8

CARBARYL

Potential influence of leaf litter depth on effectiveness of granular carbaryl against subadult Ixodes scapularis (Acari: Ixodidae). Schulze TL, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Mar; 32(2):205-8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Night-time rise in rat pineal N-acetyltransferase due to carbaryl administration is reduced by propranolol treatment. Attia AM, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar; 8(1):45-53

PHARMACOLOGY

Development of cellular slime mould, Dictyostelium discoideum treated with a carbamate pesticide. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):465-9

POISONING

Late-onset psychotic depression associated with carbaryl exposure [letter] Wiener PK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):646-7

[The effect of acute poisoning of rats with carbaryl on transamination reactions with participation of alpha-ketoglutarate. II. Activity of hepatic aminotransferases] Jeleniewicz K, et al. **Roez Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Effects of carbaryl on some dopaminergic behaviors in rats. Rigon AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1263-7

CARBAZILQUINONE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leukemic transformation of polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia possibly associated with an alkylating agent. Higuchi T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):471-7

CARBAZOLES

[Sigma-ligands for new therapeutic drugs] Muramatsu M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;104(3):189-98 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regulation of CYP1A1 by indolo[3,2-b]carbazole in murine hepatoma cells. Chen YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22548-55

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postural hypotension in elderly patients given carvedilol. Krum H, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):775-6

A risk-benefit assessment of carvedilol in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Louis WJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):86-93 (54 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of some new carbazoles, indazoles, quinolines, quinazolines and naphthalenes from 3-methyl-5-phenyl-6-benzylidene-2-cyclohexene-1-one. El-Ablak FZ, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1995 Feb;134(2):77-9

Synthesis, binding properties, and 18F labeling of fluorocarazolol, a high-affinity beta-adrenergic receptor antagonist. Zheng L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 37(20):3219-30

[Antimycobacterial acting carbazole derivatives] Mahboobi S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1994 Oct;327(10):611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical design, chemical synthesis and footprinting analysis of a novel peptide derivative of the intercalator 7-H pyridocarbazole targeted towards the major groove of DNA. Gresh N, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug; 12(1):091-110

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antiplatelet effects of clausine-D isolated from Clausena excavata. Wu CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):1-6

Staurosporine aglycone (K252-c) and arcyriaflavin A from the marine ascidian, Eudistoma sp. Horton PA, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):843-5

A new neuronal cell protecting substance, lavanduquinocin, produced by Streptomyces viridochromogenes. Shin-Ya K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):574-8

METABOLISM

Enantioselective glucuronidation and subsequent biliary excretion of carprofen in horses. Soraci A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):358-61

Membranes of human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells contain specific binding sites for [3H]K-252A. Knight E Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):511-8

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233-40

Stereoselective disposition of carvedilol is determined by CYP2D6. Zhou HH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 57(5):518-24

Oxidation of R(+)- and S(-)-carvedilol by rat liver microsomes. Evidence for stereoselective oxidation and characterization of the cytochrome P450 isozymes involved. Fujimaki M. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Sep-Oct; 22(5):700-8

Characterization of N-benzylcarbazole and its metabolites from microsomal mixtures by tandem mass spectrometry. Ulgen M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):343-8

Myocardial and pulmonary uptake of S-1'-[18F]fluorocarazolol in intact rats reflects radioligand binding to beta-adrenoceptors. Van Waarde A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):159-68

Metabolism of N-methylcarbazole by rat lung microsomes. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):207-22

Production of the staurosporine aglycon K-252c with a blocked mutant of the staurosporine producer strain Streptomyces longisporoflavus and by biotransformation of staurosporine with Streptomyces mediocidicus ATCC 13279. Goeke K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 48(5):428-30

Isolation and structural elucidation of antioxidative substances, carbazoquinocins A to F. Tanaka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):326-8

Fluorescence polarization studies of the binding of BMS 181176 to DNA. Krishnan BS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Dec;12(3):625-36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233-40

Stereospecific pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the dog. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):447-54

PHARMACOLOGY

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230-42 (35 ref.)

Potentiation of K252a, a protein kinase inhibitor-induced polyploidization by cAMP in cultured fibrosarcoma cell line. Zong ZP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):746-50

Indolocarbazole protein kinase C inhibitors from rebeccamycin. Fabre S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Feb; 2(2):73-7

Antineoplastic activity of benzimidazo[1,2-b]-isoquinolines, indolo[2,3-b]quinolines, and pyridocarbazoles. Weinkauf RL, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):781-6

4,6-Dibromo-3-hydroxycarbazole (an analogue of caffeine-like Ca2+ releaser), a novel type of inhibitor of Ca(2+)-induced Ca2+ release in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):941-8

Staurosporine and K-252 compounds protect hippocampal neurons against amyloid beta-peptide toxicity and oxidative injury. Goodman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):170-4

K252a-potentiation of EGF-induced neurite outgrowth from PC12 cells is not mimicked or blocked by other protein kinase activators or inhibitors. Wu CF, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):217-26

K252a, KT5720, KT5926, and U98017 support paclitaxel (taxol)-dependent cells and synergize with paclitaxel. Abraham I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5889-94

Antitumor activities of a new indolocarbazole substance, NB-506, and establishment of NB-506-resistant cell lines, SBC-3/NB. Kanzawa F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2806-13

Novel antitumor indolocarbazole compound 6-N-formylamino-12,13-dihydro-1,11-dihydroxy-13-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-a]pyrrolo[3,4-c]carbazole-5,7(6H)-dione (NB-506): induction of topoisomerase I-mediated DNA cleavage and mechanisms of cell line-selective cytotoxicity. Yoshinari T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1310-5

Prostaglandin D2-induced bronchoconstriction is mediated only in part by the thromboxane prostanoid receptor. Johnston SL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):411-5

A K-252a-resistance gene, sks1+, encodes a protein similar to the Caenorhabditis elegans F37 A4.5 gene product and confers multidrug resistance in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Usui T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):93-6

Effect of a selective thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist BAY u3405 on antigen-, leukotriene C4- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs. Iwamoto I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):68-73

Effects of carvedilol on the metabolic, hemodynamic, and electrocardiographic responses to increased plasma epinephrine in normal subjects. Hansen O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):853-9

Inhibition of human vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation by the novel multiple-action antihypertensive agent carvedilol. Patel MK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;25(4):652-7

Nonsteroidal estrogens and estrogen antagonists: mechanism of action and health implications [editorial; comment] Goldin BR. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1741-2 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1758-65.

Indolo[3,2-b]carbazole: a dietary-derived factor that exhibits both antiestrogenic and estrogenic activity [see comments] Liu H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1758-65 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1741-2.

K-252a promotes survival and choline acetyltransferase activity in striatal and basal forebrain neuronal cultures. Glicksman MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1502-12

Epidermal growth factor induces PC12 cell differentiation in the presence of the protein kinase inhibitor K-252a. Isono F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1235-45

K-252a induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion kinase and neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma SH-SY5Y cells. Maroney AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):540-9

Characteristics of the K-252a-induced increase in calcium uptake in PC12 cells. Nikodijevic B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):494-8

Carvedilol, a new beta-adrenoreceptor blocker, vasodilator and free-radical scavenger, exerts an anti-shock and endothelial protective effect in rat splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. Christopher TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):64-71

Carvedilol, a new vasodilating beta-adrenoceptor blocker, inhibits oxidation of low-density lipoproteins by vascular smooth muscle cells and prevents leukocyte adhesion to smooth muscle cells. Yue TL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1442-9

A comparison of the effects of buprenorphine, carprofen and flunixin following laparotomy in rats. Liles JH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):284-90

Stereospecific pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of carprofen in the dog. McKellar QA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;17(6):447-54

Neuroprotective effects of carvedilol in diabetic rats: prevention of defective peripheral nerve perfusion and conduction velocity. Cotter MA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):630-5

Beneficial effects of BAY u3405, a novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Canale P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Dec;49(6):376-85

Effects of long-term oral carvedilol on the steady-state

CARBAZOLES

pharmacokinetics of oral digoxin in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Wermeling DP, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):600–6

Ex vivo inhibition of platelet aggregation in patients with severe limb arteriopathy treated with BAY U3405, a specific TX A2 receptor antagonist. Bellucci S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):659–62

[Lipid peroxidation intensity during periodic hypoxia and the protective effect of pyrazidole] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pyrazidole on the middle molecule level during various modes of hypobaric hypoxia] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Novel indolocarbazole compound 6-N-formylamino-12,13-dihydro-1,11-dihydroxy-13-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-5H-indolo[2,3-a]pyrrolo-[3,4-c]carbazole- 5,7(6H)-dione (NB-506): its potent antitumor activities in mice. Arakawa H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1316–20

Effects of carvedilol, a vasodilator–beta–blocker, in patients with congestive heart failure due to ischemic heart disease. Australia–New Zealand Heart Failure Research Collaborative Group. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15;92(2):212–8

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of the long–term efficacy of carvedilol in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Krum H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1499–506

Antihypertensive treatment with a vasodilating beta–blocker, carvedilol, in chronic hemodialysis patients. Deetjen A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–52

Adrenoreceptors, endothelial function, and lipid profile: effects of atenolol, doxazosin, and carvedilol. González Maqueda I. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Nov;5(11):909–18

A risk–benefit assessment of carvedilol in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Louis WJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):86–93 (54 ref.)

Effects of short– and long–term carvedilol administration on rest and exercise hemodynamic variables, exercise capacity and clinical conditions in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metra M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1678–87

Carvedilol improves left ventricular function and symptoms in chronic heart failure: a double–blind randomized study. Olsen SL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1225–31

Randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of carprofen, a nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drug, in the treatment of osteoarthritis in dogs. Vasseur PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):807–11

Protective effects of BAY U 3405, a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, in endotoxin shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Aug–Sep;30(2):137–51

[Use of carvedilol compared to nifedipine in the treatment of mild and moderate essential arterial hypertension] Plavnik FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TOXICITY

Interaction of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and its organspecific derivatives with hepatic mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in the mouse. Périn–Roussel O, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):202–10

Carcinogenicity of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin and liver following topical application [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1995 Feb 27;96(3):239–40] Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):135–49

CARBENICILLIN

BLOOD

Development and validation of an LC method for the quantitation of carbenicillin in human serum. Naidong W, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jun;12(6):845–50

METABOLISM

Identification of a carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase in Alcaligenes denitrificans subsp. xylosoxydans. Decré D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):771–4

PHARMACOLOGY

[Relation between P–fimbriae and resistance to amoxicillin, carbenicillin and tetracycline in uropathogenic strains of Escherichia coli] Vranes J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug; 116(7–8):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CARBENOXALONE see CARBENOXOLONE

CARBENOXOLONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Chemoprevention of azoxymethane–induced colon cancer by ascorbylpalmitate, carbenoxolone, dimethylfumarate and p–methoxyphenol in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1199–204

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of carbenoxolone in normal subjects and patients with renal impairment. Whitworth JA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Jul; 16(4):431–50

Corticosterone increases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in rat cortical collecting ducts with inhibition of 11 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Tsuganezawa H, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):66–72

Mechanism of inhibition of 3 alpha, 20 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase by a licorice–derived steroidal inhibitor. Ghosh D, et al. **Structure** 1994 Oct 15;2(10):973–80

THERAPEUTIC USE

Physiological and molecular aspects of mineralocorticoid receptor action in pseudohypoaldosteronism: a responsiveness test and therapy. Arai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1019–23

CARBETHOXYDICOUMAROL see ETHYL BISCOUMACETATE

CARBIDOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dopa–responsive dystonia. Padma MV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):578–9 (3 ref.)

Routes of administration and effect of carbidopa pretreatment on 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa/PET scans in non–human primates. Chan GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14; 56(21):1759–66

Effects of tolcapone in Parkinson's patients taking L–dihydroxyphenylalanine/carbidopa and selegiline. Davis TL, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 May;10(3):349–51

Fluctuations in plasma levodopa and motor responses with liquid and tablet levodopa/carbidopa. Metman LV, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):463–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to controlled release levodopa/carbidopa in older persons: case reports. Joseph CL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):47–50

Adverse reactions to Sinemet CR [letter] Winn P. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):939–40

First emergence of "delayed–on" and "dose failure" phenomena in a patient with Parkinson's disease following vagotomy [letter] Djaldetti R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep; 9(5):582–3

ANALYSIS

[Preparation of a levodopa/carbidopa solution in ascorbic acid (citridopa) and chromatographic and electrochemical assessment of its stability over 24 hours] López Lozano JJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Routes of administration and effect of carbidopa pretreatment on 6–[18F]fluoro–L–dopa/PET scans in non–human primates. Chan GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14; 56(21):1759–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The levodopa test in Parkinson's disease. D'Costa DF, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):210–2

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enantiomeric separation and determination of antiparkinsonian drugs by reversed–phase ligand–exchange high–performance liquid chromatography. Husain S, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 23;687(2):351–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A 6–hydroxydopamine–induced selective parkinsonian rat model: further biochemical and behavioral characterization. Thomas J, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr; 126(2):159–67

The effect of carbidopa and entacapone pretreatment on the L–dopa pharmacokinetics and metabolism in blood plasma and skeletal muscle in beagle dog: an in vivo microdialysis study. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1323–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative study of selegiline plus L–dopa–carbidopa versus L–dopa–carbidopa alone in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Brannan T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan; 37(1):95–8

Use of Sinemet in locked–in syndrome: a report of two cases. Ockey RR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep; 76(9):868–70

Levodopa/carbidopa treatment for amblyopia in older children. Leguire LE, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 May–Jun; 32(3):143–51

Carbidopa/levodopa and selegiline do not affect platelet mitochondrial function in early parkinsonism. Shults CW, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):344–8

CARBIMAZOLE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hearing loss and tinnitus with carbimazole. Hill D, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):929

Insulin autoimmune syndrome in a patient with methimazole and carbimazole–treated Graves' disease: a case report. Lu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Nov; 54(5):353–8

ANALYSIS

Kinetic determination of carbimazole, methimazole and propylthiouracil in pharmaceuticals, animal feed and animal livers. Soledad García M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Jan; 120(1):129–33

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of thyroxine or carbimazole treatment on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Ali BH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):13–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Two cases of amiodarone–induced thyrotoxicosis successfully treated with a short course of antithyroid drugs while amiodarone was continued. Trip MD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):266–8

Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy. Emerson CH. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:275–7

[Recurrence of Graves–Basedow disease: the influence of treatment schedule] Goñi Iriarte MJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jan 14;104(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARBOCAINE see MEPIVACAINE

CARBOCHROMEN see CHROMONAR

CARBOCROMEN see CHROMONAR

CARBOCYANINES

Transmembrane potentials in cells: a diS–C3(3) assay for relative potentials as an indicator of real changes. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):181–90

Nanogram–level micro–volume DNA assay based on the monomeric cyanine dye PO–PRO–3 iodide. Sherwood CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jan;18(1):136–41

Dynamics and pharmacological perturbations of the endoplasmic reticulum in the unicellular green alga Acetabularia. Menzel D. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):113–9

Odontoblast processes in dentin revealed by fluorescent Di–I. Byers MR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb; 43(2):159–68

Utility of intensely fluorescent cyanine dyes (Cy3) for assay of gap junctional communication by dye–transfer. Hossain MZ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 16;184(1):71–4

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of protease–catalyzed hydrolysis of cyanine–labeled angiotensin using capillary electrophoresis with laser–induced fluorescence detection. Chen FT. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):341–5

METABOLISM

Kinetics of transport of dialkyloxacarbocyanines in multidrug–resistant cell lines overexpressing P–glycoprotein: interrelationship of dye alkyl chain length, cellular flux, and drug resistance. Wadkins RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3858–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uptake of exogenous fluorescent Di–I by intact junctional epithelium of adult rats allows retrograde labeling of trigeminal sensory neurons. Sugaya A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):330–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbocyanine dyes with long alkyl side–chains: broad spectrum inhibitors of mitochondrial electron transport chain activity. Anderson WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1303–11

Photosensitization by 3,3'-dihexyloxacarbocyanine iodide: specific disruption of microtubules and inactivation of organelle motility. Lee C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2063–9

CARBOCYSTEINE

Kinetics of folding of guanidine–denatured hen egg white lysozyme and carboxymethyl(Cys6,Cys127)–lysozyme: a stopped–flow absorbance and fluorescence study. Denton ME, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11225–36

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation of Cl– secretion by the mucoactive drug S–carboxymethylcysteine–lysine salt in the isolated rabbit trachea. Colombo B, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;

7(9):1622–8
Effect of S-carboxymethylcysteine lysine salt on mucociliary clearance in rabbits with secretory cell metaplasia. Daffonchio L, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Oct;86(1):59–74

ANALYSIS

A low-pH reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography system for analysis of the phenylthiohydantoins of S-carboxymethylcysteine and S-carboxyamidomethylcysteine. Sottrup-Jensen L.
Anal Biochem 1995 Feb 10;225(1):187–8

METABOLISM

Sulphoxidation and sulphation capacity in patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Davies MH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):551–60

CARBODIIMIDES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-cyclohexyl-N'-isopropylcarbodiimide: a hybrid that combines the structural features of DCC and DIC. Izdebski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):414–9
Synthesis and pharmacological screening of some N,N'-bis-[4-(4-aryl-1-piperazinyl)butyl]-substituted derivatives of 1,8-dimethylbicyclo-[2.2.2]oct-7-ene-2,3,5,6-tetracarboxydiimide. Turlo J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep-Oct;46(5):451–5

CHEMISTRY

Mechanism of amide formation by carbodiimide for bioconjugation in aqueous media. Nakajima N, et al.
Bioconjug Chem 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):123–30
N-cyclohexyl-N'-isopropylcarbodiimide: a hybrid that combines the structural features of DCC and DIC. Izdebski J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Nov;44(5):414–9
Coupling of aldobionic acids to proteins using water-soluble carbodiimide. Lönngren J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 242:116–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Direct covalent attachment of small peptide antigens to enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay plates using radiation and carbodiimide activation. Dagenais P, et al.
Anal Biochem 1994 Oct;222(1):149–55
Mg(2+)-ADP protects against inactivation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+,Mg(2+)-ATPase by N-cyclohexyl-N'-(4-dimethylamino-alpha-naphthyl) carbodiimide. Merino JM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 6;207(1):293–9
The importance of acidic amino acid residues in the binding of ligands to the V1a vasopressin receptor. Davies AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):85S

CARBOFURAN

CHEMISTRY

Influence of different factors on the adsorption of carbofuran (2, 3-dihydro-2,2-dimethyl-7-benzofuranyl-N-methyl carbamate) on soils. Singh RP, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Oct;29(1):70–9

METABOLISM

Carbofuran toxicity. Gupta RC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Dec;43(4):383–418 (163 ref.)

TOXICITY

Toxicity of carbofuran technical 75DB to the fertilization of eggs of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):111–5
Use of a Gammarus pulex bioassay to measure the effects of transient carbofuran runoff from farmland. Matthiessen P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1995 Mar;30(2):111–9
Toxic effects of carbofuran and glyphosate on semen characteristics in rabbits. Yousef MI, et al.
J Environ Sci Health B 1995 Jul;30(4):513–34
Carbofuran toxicity. Gupta RC. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Dec;43(4):383–418 (163 ref.)
Cholinergic and noncholinergic changes in skeletal muscles by carbofuran and methyl parathion. Gupta RC, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1994 Nov;43(3):291–304

CARBOHYDRATE ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED see **ANTIGENS, TUMOR-ASSOCIATED, CARBOHYDRATE**

CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION

O-linked N-acetylglucosamine is upregulated in Alzheimer brains. Griffith LS, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Aug 15;213(2):424–31
The solution conformation of hyaluronan: a combined NMR and molecular dynamics study. Holmbeck SM, et al.
Biochemistry 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14246–55
Conformational analysis of the xylose-containing N-glycan of pineapple stem bromelain as part of the intact glycoprotein. Lommerse JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8196–206
Calculated conformations of sialyl-Le(x)- and sialyl-Le(a)-lactones. Ellervik U, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Nov;2(11):1261–6
Molecular recognition of antigenic polysaccharides: a conformational comparison of capsules from Streptococcus pneumoniae serogroup 9. Rutherford TJ, et al.
Carbohydr Res 1994 Dec 2;265(1):97–111
Iron-binding affinity of bacterial vaccine polysaccharides which contain phosphodiester linkages as part of the polymer chain and of other polyphosphates, including DNA. Bingham BR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1000–3
Computer simulations of nuclear Overhauser effect spectra of complex oligosaccharides. Bush CA.
Methods Enzymol 1994;240:446–59

CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES

CHEMISTRY

The allosteric ligand site in the Vmax-type cooperative enzyme phosphoglycerate dehydrogenase. Schuller DJ, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):69–76
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray crystallographic studies of UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase. Benson TE, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1125–7

DEFICIENCY

Impaired FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in islet and liver homogenates of fa/fa rats. Rasschaert J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29;135(2):137–41

GENETICS

Partial sequence of the GDP-mannose dehydrogenase gene from Azotobacter vinelandii. Kousteni S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Aug;22(3):357S
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a cellobiose dehydrogenase from the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Raices M, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):233–8
Transgenic analysis of the 5'- and 3'-flanking regions of the NADH-dependent hydroxypyruvate reductase gene from Cucumis sativus L. Daniel SG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):821–36

METABOLISM

Electron transfer reactions of cellobiose oxidase. Wilson MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):725–8
Steady-state kinetic mechanism of Escherichia coli UDP-N-acetylenolpyruvylglucosamine reductase. Dhalla AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5390–402
Fully enzymatic method for determining 1,5-anhydro-D-glucitol in serum [see comments] Fukumura Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2013–6 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1991–3.
The Escherichia coli glycine transport system and its role in the regulation of the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Ghrist AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):133–40

CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Design, synthesis, and characterization of a potent xylose isomerase inhibitor, D-threonohydroxamic acid, and high-resolution X-ray crystallographic structure of the enzyme-inhibitor complex. Allen KN, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3742–9

CHEMISTRY

Asymmetric allosteric activation of Escherichia coli glucosamine-6-phosphate deaminase produced by replacements of Tyr 121. Altamirano MM, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 May 9;34(18):6074–82

GENETICS

xylA cloning and sequencing and biochemical characterization of xylose isomerase from Thermotoga neapolitana. Vieille C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1867–75
Molecular cloning and characterization of the xylose isomerase gene from a thermophilic Bacillus species. Liao WX, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):401–10
The sequence of xylose isomerase gene from Streptomyces diastaticus No. 7 M1033. Wang Y, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1994;10(2):97–103
The ribose 5-phosphate isomerase-encoding gene is located immediately downstream from that encoding murine immunoglobulin kappa. Apel TW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):191–7
Cloning of the genes encoding thymidine diphosphoglucose 4,6-dehydratase and thymidine diphospho-4-keto-6-deoxyglucose 3,5-epimerase from the erythromycin-producing Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Linton KJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):33–40
In Vibrio cholerae serogroup O1, rfaD is closely linked to the rfb operon. Stroeher UH, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 21; 155(1):67–72
Dependence of lactose metabolism upon mutarotase encoded in the gal operon in Escherichia coli. Bouffard GG, et al.
J Mol Biol 1994 Dec 2;244(3):269–78
Arabidopsis phosphoribosylanthranilate isomerase: molecular genetic analysis of triplicate tryptophan pathway genes. Li J, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Apr;7(4):447–61

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of the Escherichia coli K-12 NAD-dependent nucleotide diphosphosugar epimerase, ADP-L-glycero-D-mannoheptose 6-epimerase. Ding L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24384–90

METABOLISM

Wild-type and mutant D-xylose isomerase from Actinoplanes missouriensis: metal-ion dissociation constants, kinetic parameters of deuterated and non-deuterated substrates and solvent-isotope effects. van Bastelaere PB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):135–42
Indoleglycerol phosphate synthase-phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase: comparison of the bifunctional enzyme from Escherichia coli with engineered monofunctional domains. Eberhard M, et al.
Biochemistry 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5419–28
Phosphoribosyl anthranilate isomerase catalyzes a reversible amadori reaction. Hommel U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5429–39
A novel enzyme, maltose 1-epimerase from Lactobacillus brevis IFO 3345. Shirokane Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):177–9
A mutation in the Neisseria gonorrhoeae rfaD homolog results in altered lipooligosaccharide expression. Drazek ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2321–7
Biosynthesis of heparin/heparan sulfate. Purification of the D-glucuronyl C-5 epimerase from bovine liver. Campbell P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26953–8
Characterization and activation of naturally occurring abortive complexes of UDP-galactose 4-epimerase from Escherichia coli. Vanhooke JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31496–504
Immunological characterization and chloroplast localization of the tryptophan biosynthetic enzymes of the flowering plant Arabidopsis thaliana. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6081–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Construction and characterization of isogenic O-antigen variants of Salmonella typhi. Hone DM, et al.
Mol Microbiol 1994 Aug;13(3):525–30

CARBOHYDRATE LINKAGE see **CARBOHYDRATE CONFORMATION**

CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS

Inborn errors of fructose metabolism. Van den Berghe G.
Annu Rev Nutr 1994;14:41–58 (86 ref.)
Formula allergy and intolerance. Kerner JA Jr.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Mar;24(1):1–25 (87 ref.)
[Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: N-linked oligosaccharide transfer deficiency] Yamashita K.
Seikagaku 1994 Nov;66(11):1423–7 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Erythrocyte lipids in triose-phosphate isomerase deficiency. Hollán S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3; 92(1):268–71

CLASSIFICATION

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome type II: a deficiency in Golgi localised N-acetyl-glucosaminyltransferase II. Jaeken J, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Aug;71(2):123–7

DIAGNOSIS

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome; multiple abnormalities and diagnostic delay. Hutchesson AC, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1995 May;72(5):445–6
Hypothyroidism phenocopy in glycanosis CDG (carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome) [letter] Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):866
Endocrinology of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1 from birth through adolescence. de Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):395–401
[Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome] Bendiksen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21;156(47):7059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enzymes involved in the synthesis of mannose-6-phosphate from glucose are normal in carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome fibroblasts. Panneerselvam K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):517–22

Molecular basis of essential fructosuria: molecular cloning and mutational analysis of human ketohexokinase (fructokinase). Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1627–31

ETIOLOGY

Concerning "Agamaoolis disease" [letter; comment] Clayton PT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Apr 10;56(3):289–90. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1994 May 1;50(4):326–38.

GENETICS

Molecular basis of essential fructosuria: molecular cloning and mutational analysis of human ketohexokinase (fructokinase). Bonthron DT, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1627–31

Linkage of a locus for carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I (CDG1) to chromosome 16p, and linkage disequilibrium to microsatellite marker D16S406. Martinsson T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):2037–42

Localization of the disulfide bond involved in post-translational processing of glycosylasparaginase and disrupted by a mutation in the Finnish-type aspartylglycosaminuria. McCormack AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3212–5

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome with previously unreported features. Eyskens F, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):892–6

The carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: an experiment of nature in glycosylation. Winchester B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):185–8 (15 ref.)

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: electrophoretic study of multiple serum glycoproteins. Yuasa I, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):13–9

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome (CDGS)—glycosylation, folding and intracellular transport of newly synthesized glycoproteins. Marquardt T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):268–73

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gonadal function and glycoprotein hormones in the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDG) syndrome. Kristiansson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):655–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebellar hypoplasia in children with the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Jensen PR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):328–30

URINE

Age-related reference values for urinary excretion of sialic acid and deoxysialic acid: application to diagnosis of storage disorders of free sialic acid. Romppanen J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):544–7

CARBOHYDRATE OXIDOREDUCTASES see **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

CARBOHYDRATES

see related

DIETARY CARBOHYDRATES

Workshop on the Evaluation of the Nutritional and Health Aspects of Sugars. Washington, D.C., May 2–5, 1994. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):161S–296S

New dimensions in carbohydrates. Proceedings of a symposium. Washington, D.C., December 13–14, 1993. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):915S–1011S

Production of murine anti-peptide polyclonal antibodies utilizing a nonantigenic adjuvant. Perdew GH. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):214–6

The role of trehalose and other carbohydrates in biopreservation. Newman YM, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:263–94 (155 ref.)

Antioxidant vitamin adequacy in relation to consumption of sugars. Bolton-Smith C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 49(2):124–33

Expertise in glycobiology—the invisible category [letter] Blithe D. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):155–6

Carbohydrate binding specificity of the B-cell maturation mitogen from Artocarpus integrifolia seeds. Misquith S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30393–401

Differences in taste responses to Polycose and common sugars in the rat as revealed by behavioral and electrophysiological studies. Sako N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):741–5

Individual differences in sugar intake predict the locomotor response to acute and repeated amphetamine administration. Sills TL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):1–8

Biopreservation. Putting proteins under glass [news] [see comments] Fox KC. **Science** 1995 Mar 31;267(5206):1922–3 . Comment in: Science 1995 May 12;268(5212):788.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Utility and sterility of TAB injection, an amino acid solution with carbohydrates and electrolytes for total parenteral nutrition, packaged in a dual-chambered plastic bag. Shimada S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):510–4

Clinical trial of aminotripa injection for total parenteral nutrition: multicenter comparative study with Hicaliq NC. Shineha R. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5 Suppl):508–10

[Glucose substitutes in parenteral nutrition] Keller U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):384 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Children's dental health and medicines that contain sugar [editorial] Mackie IC. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):141–2

Hepatotoxicity related to total parenteral nutrition: comparison of low-lipid and lipid-supplemented solutions. Craig RM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Jun;9(2):111–3 (10 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Identification of substances in the endolymphatic sac. Tian Q, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):632–6

Determination of dietary fibre as non-starch polysaccharides with gas–liquid chromatographic, high-performance liquid chromatographic or spectrophotometric measurement of constituent sugars. Englyst HN, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1497–509

Lectin-binding profiles in MNNG-induced shrew esophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1569–72

High-molecular-size mite allergens with high carbohydrate content in mite extract containing mite feces of Dermatophagoides farinae. Shigeta S, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Mar;44(3 Pt 1):170–81

Carbohydrate composition of serum transferrin isoforms from patients with high alcohol consumption. Landberg E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):267–74

Location and nature of carbohydrate groups in proform of human major basic protein isolated from pregnancy serum. Oxvig C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May; 33(2):329–36

Evaluation of the washing system efficiency in sugar cane mills by neutron activation analysis. Bacchi MA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:663–8

Nuclear and conventional methods for soil determination in sugar cane industry. Validity of sampling procedure. Fernandes EA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:643–8

Carbohydrate moieties of porcine 32 kDa enamelin. Yamakoshi Y. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr;56(4):323–30

Alterations of cell surface carbohydrates and inhibition of metastatic property of murine melanomas by alpha 1,3 galactosyltransferase gene transfection. Gorelik E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4168–73

Assessment of methanolysis for the determination of composite sugars of gelling carrageenans and agarose by HPLC. Quemener B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 3; 266(1):53–64

Structural investigation on the carbohydrate backbone of the lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae rough mutant R20/O1–. Süsskind M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Apr 3;269(1):C1–7

Carbohydrate content and monosaccharide composition of Rapana thomasiana grosse (Gastropoda) hemocyanin and its structural subunits. Comparison with gastropodan hemocyanins. Stoeva S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):761–5

Differential distribution of the HNK-1 carbohydrate epitope in the vertebrate retina. Uusitalo M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep;13(9):697–704

Study of surface carbohydrates on isolated Golgi subfractions by fluorescent-lectin binding and flow cytometry. Guasch RM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):112–8

Analysis of the core components of Alzheimer paired helical filaments. A gas chromatography/mass spectrometry characterization of fatty acids, carbohydrates and long-chain bases. Goux WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):81–5

Differentiation of selected members of the family Neisseriaceae (Alysiella, Eikenella, Kingella, Simonsiella and CDC groups EF-4 and M-5) by carbohydrate fingerprints and selected phenotypic features. Heiske A, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):67–79

Partial characterization of the protein and carbohydrate constituents of the egg shell of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Pappas PW, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(5):705–12

Determination of free and total carbohydrate profile in soluble coffee. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):749–61

Determination of carbohydrates in soluble coffee by anion-exchange chromatography with pulsed amperometric detection: interlaboratory study. Prodolliet J, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):768–82

Purification of cranin, a laminin binding membrane protein. Identity with dystroglycan and reassessment of its carbohydrate moieties. Smalheiser NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15425–33

Hydrophilic-interaction chromatography of complex carbohydrates. Alpert AJ, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Jul 29;676(1):191–22

Carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: not an N-linked oligosaccharide processing defect, but an abnormality in lipid-linked oligosaccharide biosynthesis? Powell LD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1901–9

Differences in carbohydrate composition of FSH preparations detected with lectin–ELISA systems. Rafferty B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):527–33

Histochemical detection of carbohydrates of Blastocystis hominis. Yoshikawa H, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):70–4

Carbohydrate analysis of the B2 bradykinin receptor from rat uterus. Yaqoob M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1290–6

Analysis of carbohydrates on IgG preparations. Weitzhandler M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1670–5

Distribution of carbohydrates in the zona pellucida of human oocytes. Maymon BB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):81–6

Targeting of neuronal subsets mediated by their sequentially expressed carbohydrate markers. Song J, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):537–47

The use of periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver protein–physical development (PA–TCH–SP–PD) procedure for the histochemical detection of neutral carbohydrates in the circumventricular organs of the rat. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Dec; 71(5):325–33

HID–AB2.5–PAS and HID–PAS methods for the histochemical analyses of a variety of carbohydrates. Ueda T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May;71(1):51–7

Consequences of prolonged inhalation of ozone on F344/N rats: collaborative studies. Part III: Effects on complex carbohydrates of lung connective tissue. Radhakrishnamurthy B. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Sep; (65 Pt 3):3–14; discussion 15–23

A spoonful of sugar helps the medicine go down? Perspectives on the use of sugar in children's medicines. Manley MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Sep;39(6):833–40

Rapid differentiation of avian Haemophilus-like strains by their whole-cell carbohydrate patterns. Mouahid M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):263–9

[Analyses on the chemical compositions and structure of the endotoxin of Porphyromonas gingivalis] Chen LL, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):302–4 **(Chi)**

[Contents of free amino acids and water-soluble carbohydrates in safflower plant at different stages of growth] Li LY, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;19(6):334–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbohydrate deficient transferrin—a reliable marker of alcohol abuse?] Bathum L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3610–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electron spin resonance measurements on dried fruit. Carbohydrate composition and ESR signal structure of irradiated fruit] Mischke J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectins in the study of the carbohydrate part of glycoproteins and other native glycoconjugates] Lakhtin VM. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Feb;60(2):187–217 (308 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for visualizing the extracellular carbohydrates of Mollicutes by using colloidal gold-labelled plant lectins] Skrypal' IH, et al. **Mikrobiol Z** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):71–5 **(Ukr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Advanced glycosylation endproducts in diabetic renal disease: clinical measurement, pathophysiological significance, and prospects for pharmacological inhibition. Bucala R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1995;13(3–4):160–70 (67 ref.)

Applications of enzymes in synthetic carbohydrate chemistry. Thiem J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Feb;16(2–3):193–211

B lymphocyte binding to E- and P-selectins is mediated through the de novo expression of carbohydrates on in vitro and in vivo activated human B cells. Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1585–96

BLOOD

Carbohydrate deficient transferrin levels in hazardous alcohol consumption. Godsell PA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan; 30(1):61–6

Characterization of a natural hemagglutinin in the serum of a freshwater crab Parathelphusa hydrodromus (Herbst). Nalini M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct;102(5):259–64

Leukocyte trafficking mediated by selectin-carbohydrate interactions. McEver RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11025–8 (93 ref.)

Blood sugar levels and renal sugar excretion after the intake of high carbohydrate diets in cats. Kienzle E. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2563S–2567S

Non-opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85

[Carbohydrate metabolism and acid–base balance in the development of the diencephalic areactive syndrome] Kuznetsova VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):55–7 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Application of sucrose synthase from rice grains for the

synthesis of carbohydrates. Elling L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:329–31

Novel biopolymers for drug discovery. Moran EJ, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(3):213–9

Sugar-linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N-nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate-amino acid conjugates containing the [N'-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

CHEMISTRY

Functionality of sugars: physicochemical interactions in foods. Davis EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):170S–177S (63 ref.)

Sugar binding polymers showing high anomeric and epimeric discrimination obtained by noncovalent molecular imprinting. Mayes AG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 222(2):483–8

Beta 1–6 branching of N-linked carbohydrate is associated with K-ras mutation in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):758–66

A novel method for evaluation of carbohydrate-binding activity: enzyme-linked carbohydrate-binding assay (ELCBA). Dolzhenko MI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):261–71

Structure and biosynthesis of carbohydrate ligands for animal lectins involved in cell adhesion. Cho MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):378–81 (16 ref.)

Studies on glycoprotein-derived carbohydrates. Vliegenthart JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):370–3 (32 ref.)

Calorimetric analysis of the binding of lectins with overlapping carbohydrate-binding ligand specificities [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7966] Chervenak MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5685–95

Glycosylation of synthetic T helper cell epitopic peptides influences their antigenic potency and conformation in a sugar location-specific manner. Otvos L Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):68–76

Synthesis and characterization of carbohydrate-linked murine monoclonal antibody K20-human serum albumin conjugates. Kondejewski LH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):602–11

Proteus mirabilis dehydrogenates aldonates and aldarates with an (R)-configured alpha-carbon atom to the corresponding 2-oxocarboxylates. Schinschel C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):483–91

Acetylesterase from orange peel as biocatalyst for the chemo- and regioselective deprotection of carbohydrates. Waldmann H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):477–82

Capillary electrophoresis for monitoring chemical reactions: sulfation and synthetic manipulation of sulfated carbohydrates. Kerns RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Feb 1;267(1):143–52

Fluorescence resonance energy transfer. Clegg RM. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):103–10 (65 ref.)

Capillary zone electrophoresis and micellar electrokinetic chromatography of 4-aminobenzonitrile carbohydrate derivatives. Schwaiger H, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul; 15(7):941–52

The roles of the N-linked carbohydrate chain of rice alpha-amylase in thermostability and enzyme kinetics. Terashima M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 226(1):249–54

Binding of carbohydrates to solid supports, Part 2: Reaction of sugar hydrazones with isothiocyanate-substituted polystyrene. Tweeddale HJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):586–92

Ly-49A, a receptor for H-2Dd, has a functional carbohydrate recognition domain. Daniels BF, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Dec;1(9):785–92

Enumeration of macrophage carbohydrates in protein-deficient rats: relation to cell surface properties. Machaiah JP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 31(3):165–70

Chemical structure of the carbohydrate moiety of fucose-rich glycopeptides from human pancreatic juice. Yoshihara S, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Apr;17(2):181–7

Immunogenicity of N-glycolylneuraminic acid-containing carbohydrate chains of recombinant human erythropoietin expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Noguchi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):59–62

Fluorophore-assisted carbohydrate electrophoresis technology and applications. Hu GF. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Jun 23;705(1):89–103 (89 ref.)

Comparison of 1-(1-naphthyl)ethylcarbamate derivatives of a carbohydrate bonded chiral stationary phase. Stalcup AM, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 31;695(2):185–93

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferative responses of lymphocytes by bovine kappa-caseinoglycopeptides having different carbohydrate chains. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):349–57

Nitrogen-in-the-ring pyranoses and furanoses: structural basis of inhibition of mammalian glycosidases. Asano N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3701–6

Carbohydrate structures of beta-trace protein from human cerebrospinal fluid: evidence for "brain-type" N-glycosylation. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2185–96

Aggregation of proteins and its prevention by carbohydrate excipients: albumins and gamma-globulin. Katakam M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):103–7

Chemical synthesis of glycosylamide and cerebroside analogs composed of carba sugars. Ogawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:136–43

Effect of intranasal inoculation of Streptococcus pneumoniae on the structure of the surface carbohydrates of the chinchilla eustachian tube and middle ear mucosa. Linder TE, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Jun;16(6):435–41

NMR spectroscopy of hydroxyl protons in supercooled carbohydrates [letter] Poppe L, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Apr;1(4):215–6

Lifetime of the P-selectin-carbohydrate bond and its response to tensile force in hydrodynamic flow. Alon R, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):539–42

Partial characterization of the carbohydrates of the eggs (oncospheres) of the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):231–9

Carbohydrate gluing, an architectural mechanism in the supramolecular structure of an annelid giant hemoglobin. Ebina S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7367–71

Lignin-carbohydrate complexes in forages: structure and consequences in the ruminal degradation of cell-wall carbohydrates. Cornu A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(5):385–98 (109 ref.)

[Synthesis of potential antimetabolites in a series of carbohydrate-modified pyrimidine 2'-deoxynucleosides] Bakhmedova AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of RNAase H from E. coli with modified hybrid duplexes. I. Duplexes modified at the carbohydrate residue] Krynetskaia NF, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Nov; 20(11):1218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of carbohydrate chains of molecular forms of alpha1-acidic glycoprotein from ascitic fluid from patients with stomach cancer] Shiian SD, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Oct;20(10):1125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Carbohydrate deficient glycoprotein syndrome type I: ophthalmic aspects in four Sicilian patients. Fiumara A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):845–6

Impaired plasma FFA oxidation imposed by extreme CHO deficiency in contracting rat skeletal muscle. Turcotte LP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):517–25

Normal N-oligosaccharyltransferase activity in fibroblasts from patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Knauer R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):541–4

Endocrinology of the carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome type 1 from birth through adolescence. de Zegher F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Apr;37(4 Pt 1):395–401

GENETICS

Beta 1–6 branching of N-linked carbohydrate is associated with K-ras mutation in human colon carcinoma cell lines. Wojciechowicz DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):758–66

Different internal metabolites trigger the induction of glycolytic gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Müller S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4517–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate antigens of human megakaryocytes and platelet glycoproteins: a comparative study. Baldus SE, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):205–11

Demonstration of carbohydrate-specific immunoglobulin G4 antibodies in sera of patients receiving grass pollen immunotherapy. van Ree R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb;106(2):146–8

A Drosophila receptor tyrosine phosphatase expressed in the embryonic CNS and larval optic lobes is a member of the set of proteins bearing the "HRP" carbohydrate epitope. Desai CJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7272–83

Expression of carbohydrate antigens in the rat uterus during early pregnancy and after ovariectomy and steroid replacement. Kimber SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):75–87

A Trojan horse with a sweet tooth [news; comment] Wilson IA, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):433–6. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):466–71.

First-line defence. Riddihough G. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):114

Cloning, expression and characterization of the Fv fragments of the anti-carbohydrate mAbs B1 and B5 as single-chain immunotoxins. Benhar I, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Dec; 7(12):1509–15

The expression of carbohydrate antigens in activated T cells and in autoimmune diseases. Fortune F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):636–42

Monocyte activation by tumour cells: a role for carbohydrate structures associated with CD2. Putz EF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):77–84

Monomorphic and polymorphic carbohydrate antigens on pig tissues: implications for organ xenotransplantation in the pig-to-human model. Oriol R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994; 7(6):405–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Capillary electrophoresis of carbohydrates. Oefner PJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):397–412 (81 ref.)

The sulphated carbohydrate-protein linkage region isolated from chondroitin 4-sulphate chains of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in human plasma. Yamada S, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 May;5(3):335–41

Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. I. Selective precolumn derivatization of gangliosides with UV absorbing and fluorescent tags. Mechref Y, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 24;695(1):83–95

Analysis of fluorescently labeled sugars by reversed-phase ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography. Kim YS, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Apr;33(4):162–7

Lectin histochemical identification of carbohydrate moieties in opossum chemosensory systems during development, with special emphasis on VVA-identified subdivisions in the accessory olfactory bulb. Shapiro LS, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jun;224(3):331–49

METABOLISM

Distribution and evaluation of complex carbohydrates in the quail collecting ducts. Gabrielli MG, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):43–52

Identification of sugar residues in secretory glycoconjugates of the lining and glandular epithelium of the chick embryo gizzard using lectin histochemistry. Gheri G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):387–97

Carbohydrate balance and food intake regulation [letter; comment] Flatt JP. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):155–7 . Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Oct;60(4):476–87.

Sugars: their origin in photosynthesis and subsequent biological interconversions. Nevins DJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4 Suppl):915S–921S (7 ref.)

Maternal carbohydrate metabolism and its relationship to fetal growth and body composition. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1464–70

Effects of the normal nocturnal rise in cortisol on carbohydrate and fat metabolism in IDDM. Dinneen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E595–603

Multifunctional transporter models: lessons from the transport of water, sugars, and ring compounds by GLUTs. Fischbarg J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1077–89 (108 ref.)

Quantification of carbohydrate oxidation by respiratory gas exchange and isotopic tracers. Glamour TS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E789–96

Dichloroacetate stimulates carbohydrate metabolism but does not improve systolic function in ischemic pig heart. Mazer CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H879–85

Contribution of pancreatic hormone responses to the elevation in carbohydrate metabolism with reduced PaO2. Zinker BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1174–83

Drying from phosphate-buffered solutions can result in the phosphorylation of primary and secondary alcohol groups of saccharides, hydroxylated amino acids, proteins, and glycoproteins. Tarelli E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct; 222(1):196–201

Carbohydrates of pigeon milk and their changes in the first week of secretion. Shetty S, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):277–80

Analysis of carbohydrate transport across the envelope of isolated cauliflower-bud amyloplasts. Möhlmann T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):521–6

Energetics of carbohydrate binding by a 14 kDa S-type mammalian lectin. Ramkumar R, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):237–41

The variability of kinetic parameters for sugar transport in different mutants of the galactose-H+ symport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):643–6

Control of liver carbohydrate and fatty acid metabolism by cell volume. Hue L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):505–8 (27 ref.)

The carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome: an experiment of nature in glycosylation. Winchester B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):185–8 (15 ref.)

Amylin regulation of carbohydrate metabolism. Young A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):325–31 (60 ref.)

Carbohydrate moieties of different kallikrein gene family products in rat submandibular glands detected by means of lectin probes. Zhang XS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):96S

Melibiose permease of Escherichia coli: large scale purification and evidence that H+, Na+, and Li+ sugar symport is catalyzed by a single polypeptide. Pourcher T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4412–20

Sugar specificity of human beta-cell glucokinase: correlation of molecular models with kinetic measurements. Xu LZ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 9;34(18):6083–92

Carbohydrate specificity of the Escherichia coli P-pilus papG protein is mediated by its N-terminal part. Hansson L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):377–83

The selectin family of carbohydrate-binding proteins: structure and importance of carbohydrate ligands for cell adhesion. Cummings RD, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec; 14(12):849–56 (60 ref.)

Carbohydrates mediate the adherence of hamster sperm to oviductal epithelium. DeMott RP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995

Jun;52(6):1395–403
Preparation of nanoparticles bearing high density carbohydrate chains using carbohydrate-carrying polymers as emulsifier. Maruyama A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1035–42
The use of lipid-linked oligosaccharides (neoglycolipids) in the identification of carbohydrate receptors for microbial pathogens. Rosenstein IJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(7):319–26
The mobile ferrous iron pool in Escherichia coli is bound to a phosphorylated sugar derivative. Böhnke R, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):223–30
Acetylesterase from orange peel as biocatalyst for the chemo- and regioselective deprotection of carbohydrates. Waldmann H, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):477–82
Effects of dietary propionate on hepatic glucose production, whole-body glucose utilization, carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in normal rats. Boillot J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Feb;73(2):241–51
Carbohydrate-binding proteins in cell-matrix interactions. Chammas R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep; 27(9):2169–79 (36 ref.)
Trypanosoma cruzi binds to laminin in a carbohydrate-independent way. Giordano R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2315–8
Hepatotoxic effects of hexachlorocyclohexane on carbohydrate metabolism of a freshwater fish Channa punctatus (Bloch). Reddy DS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Nov;53(5):733–9
Chicken B cells undergo discrete developmental changes in surface carbohydrate structure that appear to play a role in directing lymphocyte migration during embryogenesis. Masteller EL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1657–67
Effects of an acute increase in epinephrine and cortisol on carbohydrate metabolism during insulin deficiency. Goldstein RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Jun;44(6):672–81
Lipid and carbohydrate metabolism in IDDM during moderate and intense exercise. Raguso CA, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep;44(9):1066–74
Effects of acute, subacute, and chronic diabetes on carbohydrate and energy metabolism in rat sciatic nerve. Relation to mechanisms of peripheral neuropathy. Thurston JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):190–5
Enhanced endurance in trained cyclists during moderate intensity exercise following 2 weeks adaptation to a high fat diet. Lambert EV, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(4):287–93
Localization of N-glycosylation sites and functional role of the carbohydrate units of GLAST-1, a cloned rat brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter. Conradt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):682–7
Hen-egg-white lysozyme modified with histamine. State of the imidazolylethyl group covalently attached to the binding site and its effect on the sugar-binding ability. Fukamizo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):56–64
Introduction of specific carbohydrates into Eucalyptus gunnii cells increases their freezing tolerance. Leborgne N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):710–7
Carbohydrate-recognition domains on the surface of phytophagous nematodes. Spiegel Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):220–7
Carbohydrate moieties on sperm surface: physiological relevance. Kurpisz M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):158–65
Metabolic effects of estrogens and progestins. LaRosa JC. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6 Suppl 2):140S–146S (46 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic tissue of freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus L. during dimethoate exposure. Begum G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):423–6
Galectins: conservation of functionally and structurally relevant amino acid residues defines two types of carbohydrate recognition domains [letter] Ahmed H, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Oct;4(5):545–8 (38 ref.)
Fine sugar specificity of the mistletoe (Viscum album) lectin I. Debray H, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):550–7
A comparison of the carbohydrate binding properties of two Dolichos biflorus lectins. Etzler ME. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct; 11(5):395–9
Further evidence by site-directed mutagenesis that conserved hydrophilic residues form a carbohydrate-binding site of human galectin-1. Hirabayashi J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):437–42
Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum: IV. Effect of lactose and flavones on the expression of the lectin, BJ38. Loh JT, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):363–70
9th annual symposium on biotechnology: the new biology of carbohydrates. University College London Medical School, 16–17 December 1993. Schachter H. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):v–vii
Carbohydrates in cellular recognition: from leucine-zipper to sugar-zipper? Spillmann D. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun; 11(3):169–71 (15 ref.)
Does an animal peptide: N-glycanase have the dual role as an enzyme and a carbohydrate-binding protein? Suzuki T, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Oct;11(5):469–76
Binding of carbohydrates to solid supports, Part 2: Reaction of sugar hydrazones with isothiocyanate-substituted polystyrene. Tweeddale HJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec; 11(6):586–92
Mutational analysis of the sugar-binding site of pea lectin. Van Eijsden RR, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):375–80
Lectin binding pattern in normal human labial mucosa. Mizukawa Y, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov;26(11):863–9
Reduced induction of carbohydrate utilization by inhibition of fatty acid oxidation in myocytes from diabetic animals. Abdel-aleem S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb; 27(2):104–6
Carboline antifilarials: effects on carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in Litomosoides carinii female. Bose C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):431–3
Carbohydrate malabsorption in acute diarrhea. Karaböcüoglu M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1071–4
Microcompartmentation, metabolic channelling and carbohydrate metabolism. al-Habori M. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):123–32 (76 ref.)
Degradation of complex carbohydrates by Bifidobacterium spp. Crociani F, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):199–210
Application of metabolic control analysis to the pathways of carbohydrate breakdown in Hymenolepis diminuta. Barrett J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(4):431–6
Substrate responses to submaximal exercise in the midfollicular and midluteal phases of the menstrual cycle. Hackney AC, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):299–308
Patterns of lectin binding during mammalian neurogenesis. Wilson DB, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):209–16
Fermentation of radiolabelled substrates by batch cultures of caecal microflora maintained in a continuous-flow culture. Hume ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):677–83
Balance of carbohydrate and lipid utilization during exercise: the "crossover" concept. Brooks GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2253–61 (59 ref.)
Molecular cloning and sequencing of an operon, carRS of Azospirillum brasilense, that codes for a novel two-component regulatory system: demonstration of a positive regulatory role of carR for global control of carbohydrate catabolism. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7484–90
Carbohydrate-dependent binding of the cell-free hemagglutinin of Vibrio cholerae to glycoprotein and glycolipid. Saha N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(3):758–64
The OprB porin plays a central role in carbohydrate uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wylie JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3021–6
Carbohydrate recognition by a natural killer cell receptor, Ly-49C. Brennan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9691–4
Receptors involved in carbohydrate binding modulate intestinal epithelial-neutrophil interactions. Colgan SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10531–9
Calcium-dependent conformation of a mouse macrophage calcium-type lectin. Carbohydrate binding activity is stabilized by an antibody specific for a calcium-dependent epitope. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16056–62
Characterization of ligand binding to a carbohydrate-recognition domain of the macrophage mannose receptor. Mullin NP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28405–13
Chimeras of surfactant proteins A and D identify the carbohydrate recognition domains as essential for phospholipid interaction. Ogasawara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29785–92
Altered carbohydrate recognition specificity engineered into surfactant protein D reveals different binding mechanisms for phosphatidylinositol and glucosylceramide. Ogasawara Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14725–32
Expression of distinct fucosylated oligosaccharides and carbohydrate-mediated adhesion efficiency directed by two different alpha-1,3-fucosyltransferases. Comparison of E- and L-selectin-mediated adhesion. Sueyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32342–50
Expression and binding activity of the carboxyl-terminal portion of the core protein of PG-M, a large chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan. Ujita M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27603–9
Calnexin recognizes carbohydrate and protein determinants of class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Zhang Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3944–8
The effects of short and long-term growth hormone replacement therapy in hypopituitary adults on lipid metabolism and carbohydrate tolerance. Beshyah SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):356–63
Energy metabolism and substrate oxidation in acromegaly. O'Sullivan AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):486–91
Serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity in women with cardiological syndrome X: relation to blood pressure and lipid and carbohydrate metabolic risk markers for coronary heart disease. Proudler AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):696–9
Defects in carbohydrate metabolism in oral contraceptive users without apparent metabolic risk factors. Watanabe RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1277–83
'Active' sugar transport in eukaryotes. Wright EM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:197–212 (20 ref.)
Localization of sugar-binding sites in Staphylococcus aureus using gold-labeled neoglycoprotein. Morioka H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1609–13
Cytokine-mediated alterations in host metabolism prevent nutritional repletion in cachectic cancer patients. Espat NJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):77–82 (52 ref.)
Carbohydrate metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum: II. Systems' analysis. Albe KR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):243–51
Carbohydrate metabolism in Dictyostelium discoideum: I. Model construction. Wright BE, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Aug 7;169(3):231–41
Fluid and carbohydrate ingestion independently improve performance during 1 h of intense exercise. Below PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):200–10
Is Escherichia coli growing in glucose-limited chemostat culture able to utilize other sugars without lag? Lendenmann U, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):71–8
Carbohydrate metabolism and physiology of the parasitic protist Trichomonas vaginalis studied in chemostats. ter Kuile BH. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2495–502
Multiplicity of lectin-carbohydrate interactions [news; comment] Drickamer K. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun; 2(6):437–9. Comment on: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):472–9.
Human mannose-binding protein carbohydrate recognition domain trimerizes through a triple alpha-helical coiled-coil. Sheriff S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov; 1(11):789–94
Influence of 'nonhematological' doses of erythropoietin on lipid-carbohydrate metabolism and life quality in hemodialysis patients [letter] Manitius J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):363–4
Carbohydrate metabolism in parenteral nutrition. Ohyanagi H. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5 Suppl):517–8
Altered behaviour of carbohydrate-bound molecules and lipids in areas of the tegument of adult Schistosoma mansoni worms damaged by praziquantel. Lima SF, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Nov;109 (Pt 4):469–77
Carbohydrate malabsorption. Ushijima K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):899–915 (115 ref.)
Design for cell-specific targeting of proteins utilizing sugar-recognition mechanism: effect of molecular weight of proteins on targeting efficiency. Nishikawa M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):209–14
Expression of alpha-amylases, carbohydrate metabolism, and autophagy in cultured rice cells is coordinately regulated by sugar nutrient. Chen MH, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov; 6(5):625–36
Egg characteristics, carbohydrate metabolism, and thyroid hormones in late chick embryos from different genetic lines. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):551–62
Lignin-carbohydrate complexes in forages: structure and consequences in the ruminal degradation of cell-wall carbohydrates. Cornu A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(5):385–98 (109 ref.)
Analysis of a cis-active sequence mediating catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Hueck CJ, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Sep;145(7):503–18
Direct transfer of rainbow trout to seawater induces several changes in kidney carbohydrate metabolism. Soengas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):219–27
The effects of leucotrofina or timolimfotropina on some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in the Wistar rat. Coprean D, et al. **Rom J Physiol** 1993 Jan-Jun;30(1–2):93–5
Hormonal and metabolic profiles in subjects with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome and the acute effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) treatment. Cooper BG, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr;18(3):172–9
Oxidation rates, complex carbohydrates and exercise. Practical recommendations. Guezennec CY. **Sports Med** 1995 Jun;19(6):365–72 (36 ref.)
Molecular biology of sugar transporters of the plant plasma membrane. Sauer N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:155–65
Hemostatic studies in patients with carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Iijima K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Oct 15;76(2):193–8
Protein phosphorylation and regulation of carbon metabolism in gram-negative versus gram-positive bacteria. Saier MH Jr, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):267–71 (28 ref.)
[Experimental study of carbohydrate metabolism of venous flaps] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;10(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. II. Relation between ethanol metabolism and free radicals, and the metabolism of saccharides and amino acids. Ethanol as a carcinogen. Drug interactions with ethanol] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of menopause on carbohydrate metabolism] Korányi L. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Structure and function of lectins and lectin-carbohydrate interactions] Yamamoto K. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug; 66(8):1111–29 (124 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of carbohydrate metabolism in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus] Cypryk K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec;65(12):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of carbohydrate chains of two forms of salmon gonadotropic hormone binding and not binding concanavalin A] Zenkevich GA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jun;20(6):682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of capsaicin-sensitive afferent nerves in regulating carbohydrate metabolism in the liver] Spiridonov VK.

Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Apr;80(4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Screening for borderline disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(5):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Aggregation of neutrophils and their generation of active forms of oxygen as affected by lectins] Semenkova GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov–Dec;66(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in patients with tuberculosis] Karachunskiĭ MA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The unitary strategy of cancer cells: the hydrogen ion as a multidimensional unitary factor and carbohydrate metabolism (2)] Harguindey S. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun; 11(6):299–303 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of neomycin on intestinal digestion, absorption and fermentation of carbohydrates in patients with liver cirrhosis: evidence for an alternative therapeutic mechanism in hepatic encephalopathy] Chesta J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of the rate constants of sugar transport through maltoporin (LamB) of Escherichia coli from the sugar–induced current noise. Andersen C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):385–401

The possible role of breath methane measurement in detecting carbohydrate malabsorption. Corazza GR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):695–700

Chemostat cultivation as a tool for studies on sugar transport in yeasts. Weusthuis RA, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec; 58(4):616–30 (123 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of branched–chain amino acid and carbohydrate supplementation on the exercise–induced change in plasma and muscle concentration of amino acids in human subjects. Blomstrand E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb; 153(2):87–96

Fluoroquinolone bioavailability in patients receiving nutritional supplements [letter] Mueller BA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 15;52(8):892–3

Are matrix–immobilized neoglycoproteins, plant and human lectins and carbohydrate–binding antibodies from human serum mediators of adhesion in vitro for carcinoma and lymphosarcoma cells? Wawotzny R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):169–74

Effect of enteral feeding with ensure on oral bioavailabilities of ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin. Mueller BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2101–5

The effect of increasing nucleotide–sugar concentrations on the incorporation of sugars into glycoconjugates in rat hepatocytes. Pels Rijcken WR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):865–70

Outer segment disc membrane assembly in the absence of the pigment epithelium: the effect of exogenous sugars. Stiemke MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):285–9

Influence of carbohydrate–electrolyte drinks on marathon running performance. Tsintzas OK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):154–60

Cytolytic differences among lepidopteran cell lines exposed to toxins of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki (HD–263) and aizawai (HD–112): effect of aminosugars and N–glycosylation. McCarthy WJ. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):690–5

Effects of haemagglutination (lectin) inhibitory sugars on Theileria parva infection in Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Kamwendo SP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–35

N–alkylated nitrogen–in–the–ring sugars: conformational basis of inhibition of glycosidases and HIV–1 replication. Asano N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2349–56

Sugar–linked dithiocarbamates as modulators of metabolic and genotoxic properties of N–nitroso compounds. Lee BH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3154–62

In the search for new anticancer drugs. 27. Synthesis and comparison of anticancer activity in vivo of amino acids, carbohydrates, and carbohydrate–amino acid conjugates containing the [N'–(2–chloroethyl)–N'–nitrosoamino]carbonyl group. Sosnovsky G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):989–98

Enteral absorption of octreotide: modulation of intestinal permeability by distinct carbohydrates. Fricker G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):826–32

Role for a synapse–specific carbohydrate in agrin–induced clustering of acetylcholine receptors. Martin PT, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):743–54

Sugar–inducible expression of a gene for beta–amylase in Arabidopsis thaliana. Mita S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar; 107(3):895–904

Prevention of cyanide–induced cytotoxicity by nutrients in isolated rat hepatocytes. Niknahad H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;128(2):271–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate–mediated cell adhesion. Irimura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:27–34 (30 ref.)

Functionality of sugars: physicochemical interactions in foods. Davis EA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1 Suppl):170S–177S (63 ref.)

Carbohydrate–dependent cell adhesion. Fukuda M. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):207–15 (55 ref.)

Keystone symposium on complex carbohydrates in biology and medicine: cancer. Rodriguez–Thomas B. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):450–3

Recombinant thyrotropin containing a beta–subunit chimera with the human chorionic gonadotropin–beta carboxy–terminus is biologically active, with a prolonged plasma half–life: role of carbohydrate in bioactivity and metabolic clearance. Joshi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3839–48

Carbohydrate moieties on sperm surface: physiological relevance. Kurpisz M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):158–65

Sequential steps in axonal targeting are mediated by carbohydrate markers. Zipser B. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):326–34 (38 ref.)

Specific roles for the asparagine–linked carbohydrate residues of recombinant human follicle stimulating hormone in receptor binding and signal transduction. Bishop LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):722–31

Carbohydrate moiety of the Petunia inflata S3 protein is not required for self–incompatibility interactions between pollen and pistil. Karunanandaa B, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Dec;6(12):1933–40

[Blocking of carbohydrate adhesion. A new principle for therapy of many conditions?] Bryne M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1957–60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

POISONING

Moldy sugarcane poisoning—a case report with a brief review. Ming L. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(4):363–7 (30 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of Tołpa Peat Preparation on gastroprotection and on gastric and duodenal ulcers. Brzozowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):103–7

TOXICITY

Evaluation of potential carcinogenic properties of Tołpa Peat Preparation in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):101–2

URINE

Sugar chain heterogeneity of human urinary chorionic gonadotropin determined by serial lectin affinity chromatography: difference between benign and malignant disease. Sakai H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):230–5

CARBOLINES

Simple beta–carboline alkaloids as nucleic acids fluorochromes. Molero ML, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):165–73

ANALYSIS

Electrochemical determination for enzymic production of ultimate carcinogen from tryptophan pyrolysate by rat hepatic microsomes. Minamoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):143–8

Radioimmunoassay for the determination of alosetron in human urine and saliva. Wring SA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2395–401

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Felbamate antagonizes isoniazid– and FG 7142–induced reduction of GABAA receptor function in mouse brain. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):185–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic routes to 4–amino–3–carboxy–beta–carboline derivatives: incidental formation of novel furo[3,4–c]–beta–carbolin–2–ones displaying high affinities for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dorey G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):189–98

Non–peptidic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. 4. Design, synthesis, and in vitro and in vivo activity of a series of beta–carbolinone–containing trifluoromethyl ketones. Veale CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):86–97

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents, Part 20: 9–(omega–[1–(m–chlorophenyl)–4–piperazinyl]alkyl]–1,2,3,4–tetra–hydro– beta–carbolines: new 5–HT1A and 5–HT2A receptor ligands. Boksa J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):220–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

6–Hydroxymanzamine A and 3,4–dihydromanzamine A, new alkaloids from the Okinawan marine sponge Amphimedon Sp. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1737–40

METABOLISM

Electrochemical determination for enzymic production of ultimate carcinogen from tryptophan pyrolysate by rat hepatic microsomes. Minamoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):143–8

Metabolism–dependent binding of the heterocyclic amine Trp–P–1 in endothelial cells of choroid plexus and in large cerebral veins of cytochrome P450–induced mice. Brittebo EB. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):91–8

Reaction of 6–hydroxytetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acids with isocyanates and isothiocyanates. López Rodriguez ML, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2108–12

Effects of induction and age–dependent enzyme expression on lung bioavailability, metabolism, and DNA binding of urban air particulate–absorbed benzo[a]pyrene, 2–nitrofluorene, and 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyridol–(4,3)–indole. Gotze JP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:147–56

Properties of the binding sites of [3H]9–methyl–7–bromoeudistomin D in bovine aortic smooth muscle microsomes. Adachi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):771–3

Tissue– and subcellular–distribution of the binding site of [3H]9– methyl–7–bromoeudistomin D, a potent caffeine–like Ca2+ releaser, in rabbits. Adachi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):774–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

On the absorption of drugs using chronic dog ileal loop method. Kukan M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(6):437–42

[Transplacental transfer of stobadine in rabbits in various stages of pregnancy—an approximation using a pharmacokinetic model] Ujházy E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar;44(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mutagenicity of carboline methyl derivatives in Salmonella. Rahden–Staroń I, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(2):247–50

Alosetron does not affect the visceral perception of gastric distension in healthy subjects. Zerbib F, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):403–7

Cardiovascular effects of the benzodiazepine receptor partial inverse agonist FG 7142 in rats. Quigley KS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):11–20

Interaction of beta–carboline inverse agonists for the benzodiazepine site with another site on GABAA receptors. Im HK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(5):1040–4

Basal forebrain injections of the benzodiazepine partial inverse agonist FG 7142 enhance memory of rats in the double Y–maze. Smith CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12; 666(1):61–7

Differential effects of abecarnil on basal release of acetylcholine and dopamine in the rat brain. Imperato A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):205–8

Opposite effects of midazolam and beta–carboline–3–carboxylate ethyl ester on the release of dopamine from rat nucleus accumbens measured by in vivo microdialysis. Murai T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):65–71

Long–term treatment with abecarnil fails to induce tolerance in mice. Serra M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 23; 259(1):1–6

Structure–activity relationship of bromoeudistomin D, a powerful Ca2+ releaser in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Takahashi Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15;288(3):285–93

Pyridoindole stobadine is a nonselective inhibitor of voltage–operated ion channels in rat sensory neurons. Stolc S. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1994 Aug;13(4):259–66

Carboline antifilarials: effects on carbohydrate metabolising enzymes in Litomosoides carinii female. Bose C, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):431–3

Effect of alosetron (a new 5–HT3 receptor antagonist) on the pharmacokinetics of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Gupta SK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 35(2):202–7

Synthetic routes to 4–amino–3–carboxy–beta–carboline derivatives: incidental formation of novel furo[3,4–c]–beta–carbolin–2–ones displaying high affinities for the benzodiazepine receptor. Dorey G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):189–98

Non–peptidic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. 4. Design, synthesis, and in vitro and in vivo activity of a series of beta–carbolinone–containing trifluoromethyl ketones. Veale CA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 38(1):86–97

Food–derived heterocyclic amines, 3–amino–1,4–dimethyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole and related amines, as inhibitors of monoamine metabolism. Maruyama W, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:327–33

Selective increase in dopamine utilization in the shell subdivision of the nucleus accumbens by the benzodiazepine inverse agonist FG 7142. Horger BA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):770–4

Inhibition of monoamine oxidase from bovine retina by

beta-carbolines. Fernández de Arriba A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(10):809–13

Modulation of basal and stress-induced release of acetylcholine and dopamine in rat brain by abecarnil and imidazenil, two anxioselective gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor modulators. Dazzi L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):241–7

Abecarnil and alprazolam in humans: behavioral, subjective and reinforcing effects. Mumford GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):570–80

Induction of DNA recombination by activated 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Hiramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):155–9

Antioxidant action of stobadine. Horáková L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:572–80

Stobadine-inhibitor of cyclophosphamide-induced micronuclei in mice. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 May;9(3):241–4

The beta-carboline derivative DMCM decreases gamma-aminobutyric acid responses and Ca(2+)-mediated K(+)-conductance in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):875–83

Effects of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists on models of acute and delayed emesis induced by cisplatin in the ferret. Rudd JA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1607–8

Abecarnil enhances GABA-induced currents in acutely isolated cerebellar Purkinje cells. Vorobjev VS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Feb;34(2):157–63

Interaction of beta-carbolines with central dopaminergic transmission in mice: structure-activity relationships. Pimpinella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):121–4

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist FG 7142 induces cholecystokinin gene expression in rat brain. Pratt JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):197–200

Anxiogenic effects of a beta-carboline on tonic immobility and open field behavior in chickens (Gallus gallus). Moriarty DD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug; 51(4):795–8

Effects of benzodiazepine receptor ligands on the performance of an operant delayed matching to position task in rats: opposite effects of FG 7142 and lorazepam. Cole BJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 115(3):350–7

Effects of ZK 93,426, a beta-carboline benzodiazepine receptor antagonist on night sleep pattern in healthy male volunteers. Duka T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Jan;117(2):178–85

Discriminative stimulus properties of the benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (DMCM). Kirby LG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jan;113(3–4):351–60

Anxiogenic drugs beta-CCE and FG 7142 increase extracellular dopamine levels in nucleus accumbens. McCullough LD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):379–82

Effects of ZK 93426 on muscarinic and nicotinic antagonist or nucleus basalis lesioning-induced electrocortical slowing. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):195–201

"Anxiolytic" and "anxiogenic" benzodiazepines and beta-carbolines: effects on aggressive and social behavior in rats and squirrel monkeys. Weerts EM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(4):451–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interactions of the beta carboline abecarnil with the high pressure neurological syndrome in a primate model. Pearce PC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):163–71

TOXICITY

Chronic toxicity and micronucleus assay of the new cardioprotective agent stobadine in rats. Gajdoliková A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):531–6

Carcinogenicity of a mutagenic compound from food, 2-amino-3-methyl-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole (MeA alpha C), in male F344 rats. Tamano S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2009–15

Enhancement of the mutagenicity of amino acid pyrolysates by phthalate esters. Sato T, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):325–31

Teratological assessment of stobadine after single and repeated administration in mice. Ujházy E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):357–63

Mouse chromosomes 4 and 13 are involved in beta-carboline-induced seizures. Martin B, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):274–9

Determination of selective biochemical parameters in pregnant and lactating rats after stobadine administration. Ujházy E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;16(8):569–73

Modelling anxiety disorders following chemical exposures. Adamec R. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):391–420 (87 ref.)

URINE

Radioimmunoassay for the determination of alosetron in human urine and saliva. Wring SA, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2395–401

Determination of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with suppression of artefact formation. Tsuchiya H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Dec;12(12):1547–53

Urinary excretion of the enantiomers of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in unequal abundance implies enzymatic metabolism in man. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):104–8

CARBOMONOXYHEMOGLOBIN see **CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN**

CARBON

Pulmonary retention of ceramic fibers in silicon carbide (SiC) workers. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):490–8

Sensing with chemically and biologically modified carbon electrodes. A review. Gilmartin MA, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr;120(4):1029–45 (181 ref.)

Four-year experience with the CarboMedics valve: the North American experience. North American team of clinical investigators for the CarboMedics prosthetic heart valve. Copeland JG 3rd, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):630–7; discussion 637–8 (17 ref.)

Performance of 96 CarboMedics valve replacements in 75 patients less than twenty-one years of age. Duran CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):639–45

Biomechanics of radiotransparent circular external fixators. Nele U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):68–72

Modeling of natural organic matter transport processes in groundwater. Yeh TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103 Suppl 1:41–6

Long-term durability of the interface in FRP composites after exposure to simulated physiologic saline environments. Meyer MR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1221–31

Single centre experience with the Jyros bileaflet rotating pyrolitic carbon valve. Di Salvo C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):197–8

Early multicentre experience with the Jyros Bileaflet solid pyrolitic carbon rotating valve. Walesby RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):51–2

A new method for manufacturing carbon-fibre microelectrodes. Math F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):149–51

Application of a Nafion-modified carbon paste electrode for the absorptive stripping voltammetric determination of fenoterol in pharmaceutical preparations and biological fluids. Boyd D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1069–74

Flow-injection determination of Novalgin using amperometric detection at a glassy carbon electrode. Pérez-Ruiz T, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1109–13

On the durability of pyrolytic carbon in vivo. Haubold AD. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(3–4):201–8 (75 ref.)

Production and evolution of light elements in active star-forming regions. Cassé M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26; 373(6512):318–9

Biological effects of carbon ions with medium energy on plant seeds. Wei Z, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):342–4

Found: ash from the first stars? [news] Glanz J. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):203–4

Interbody lumbar fusion using a carbon fiber cage implant versus allograft bone. An investigational study in the Spanish goat. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1436–44

[A new titanium-carbon finger joint implant. Apropos of 15 initial cases] Moutet F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New research on endodontic carbon-fiber posts] Rovatti L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Dec;43(12):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[RBE of carbon beam on hematopoietic injury] Tsuboi A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The possibility of using carbon material in surgery of joints] Gorecki A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of coracoclavicular ligament reconstruction with carbon fiber prosthesis in patients with acromioclavicular dislocation] Milka S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sources of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus on the synthesis of proteases from Bacillus subtilis cultures] Kaluniants KA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan–Feb;15(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noncovalent immobilization of catalase on antibodies adsorbed on carbon fabric] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiologic application of a dosimetric model of dust overload. Ballew MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):690–6

Cohort study of silicon carbide production workers. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1; 140(11):1009–15

Effects on respiratory morbidity of occupational exposure to carbon black: a review. Gardiner K. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–60 (45 ref.)

Response of mouse lung to carbon deposition during injury and repair. Adamson IY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):72–6

Pulmonary response to cadmium and nickel coated fly ash. Bajpai R, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994; 13(4):251–7

Copper deficiency in cattle, sheep and horses caused by excess molybdenum from fly ash: a case report. Ladefoged O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):63–5

[The circulatory system in workers involved in carbon black production] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Effect of carbon- and phosphorus-content on the phosphomonoesterase activity in soil. Máthé P, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):81–5

Early detection of catabolic state via change in 13C/12C ratios of blood proteins. Hatch KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):719–26

Analysis of membrane filters and thick fly ash samples by PIXE. Havránek V, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:185–93

Studies of incinerator ashes and environmental effects using radioanalytical techniques. Krishnan SS, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:169–75

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of fullerenes with tetrahydrofuran-water as a mobile phase and sensitive ultraviolet or electrochemical detection. Santa T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):110–1

Carbon relaxation in randomly fractionally 13C-enriched proteins. Wand AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Aug; 108(2):173–5

Fullerenes in Allende meteorite. Becker L, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):507

[Characteristic features of workers' exposure at the carbon black factory in Gliwice "Carbochem"] Szozda R. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Relationships between protein carbonyls, retinol and tocopherols level in human plasma. Garibaldi S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):729–36

CHEMISTRY

Voltammetric DNA biosensor for cystic fibrosis based on a modified carbon paste electrode. Millan KM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2943–8

Carbon ring-disk ultramicroelectrodes. Zhao G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1491–5

Effect of magnetic field strength on the linewidth and spin-lattice relaxation time of the thiocyanate carbon of cyanylated beta-lactoglobulin B: optimization of the experimental parameters for observing thiocyanate carbons in proteins. Malthouse JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):531–5

DNA strand breaking by the carbon-centered radical generated from 4-(hydroxymethyl) benzenediazonium salt, a carcinogen in mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Hiramoto K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):21–36

Induction of DNA double-strand breaks in CHO-K1 cells by carbon ions. Heilmann J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):153–62

Analysis of polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) in fly ash from a waste incineration plant. Pehlivan M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(7):397–401

Effect of carbon content on the resistance to localized corrosion of as-cast cobalt-based alloys in an aqueous chloride solution. Montero-Ocampo C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):441–53

The impact of direct refinement against 13C alpha and 13C beta chemical shifts on protein structure determination by NMR. Kuszewski J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jan; 106(1):92–6

Epoxy/carbon composite resins in dentistry: mechanical properties related to fiber reinforcements. Viguie G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):245–9

Imaging of carbon nanoclusters by high-resolution scanning electron microscopy. Zhou D, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):69–70

Effects of configuration around the chiral carbon atoms on the crystal properties of ephedrinium and pseudoephedrinium salicylates. Duddu SP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1549–56

Observation of nitrogen-14, carbon-13 indirect spin-spin coupling in high-resolution 13C CP/MAS spectra of solids. Eichele K, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Jul; 1(3):159–63

Selective saturation and inversion of multiple resonances in high-resolution solid-state 13C experiments using slow spinning CP/MAS and tailored DANTE pulse sequences. Hu JZ, et al. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1992 Nov; 1(4):185–95

Molecular dynamics, phase diagrams and electronic properties of fullerenes and alkali fullerides: insights from solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Tycko R. **Solid State Nucl Magn Reson** 1994 Nov; 3(6):303–14 (58 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Glucose upshift of carbon-starved marine Vibrio sp. strain S14 causes amino acid starvation and induction of the stringent response. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):5897–903

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Intraoperative colonoscopy during laparoscopic bowel resection [letter] Asao T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29; 345(8957):1123

[Study on feeding arteries and lymphatic drainage of remnant stomach cancer using angiography and fine activated carbon particles] Kato M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;96(2):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nonaqueous packed capillary electrokinetic chromatographic separations of large polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and fullerenes. Whitaker KW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1341–5

METABOLISM

Lectin-induced increase in microvascular permeability to colloidal carbon in vitro may involve protein kinase C activation. Northover AM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May; 41(3–4):136–9

Uteroplacental carbon substrate metabolism and O2 consumption after long-term hypoglycemia in pregnant sheep. Carver TD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E299–308

Origin of the N-1, C-2 and C-2' atoms of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tazuya K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):769–74

Modulation of carbon and nitrogen metabolism in transgenic plants with a view to improved biomass production. Foyer CH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):909–15 (48 ref.)

The carbon flux to triacylglycerol in maturing oilseed rape embryos. Perry HJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):203S

The role of H-NS in one carbon metabolism. Landgraf JR, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):1063–70

Main routes of plasma lactate carbon disposal in the midgestation fetal lamb. Carter BS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(4):295–300

Re-face specificity at C14a of methylenetetrahydromethanopterin and Si-face specificity at C5 of coenzyme F420 for coenzyme F420-dependent methylenetetrahydromethanopterin dehydrogenase from methanogenic Archaea. Klein AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):169–74

Inter-relationships between single carbon units' metabolism and resting energy expenditure in weight-losing patients with small cell lung cancer. Effects of methionine supply and chemotherapy. Sengelov H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1616–20

Streptoverticillium acido-carbonicum sp. nov. Lakshmi BV. **Hindustan Antibiot Bull** 1993 Aug-Nov;35(3–4):191–4

Stringent control during carbon starvation of marine Vibrio sp. strain S14: molecular cloning, nucleotide sequence, and deletion of the relA gene. Flärdh K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5949–57

A carbon starvation survival gene of Pseudomonas putida is regulated by sigma 54. Kim Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1850–9

Quantification of compartmented metabolic fluxes in maize root tips using isotope distribution from 13C- or 14C-labeled glucose. Dieuaide-Noubhani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13147–59

Glutamine: a major gluconeogenic precursor and vehicle for interorgan carbon transport in man. Nurjhan N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):272–7

Metabolic fates of carbon skeletons of methionine, serine, and alanine in growing rats fed soybean protein diets. Tanaka H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 40(6):535–46

Adaptation of the carbon metabolism of Trichomonas vaginalis to the nature and availability of the carbon source. ter Kuile BH. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2503–10

Protein kinase-dependent HPr/CcpA interaction links glycolytic activity to carbon catabolite repression in gram-positive bacteria. Deutscher J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1049–53

Regulation of succinate dehydrogenase (sdhCDAB) operon expression in Escherichia coli in response to carbon supply and anaerobiosis: role of ArcA and Fnr. Park SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):473–82

Carbon metabolism in leaves of transgenic tobacco (Nicotiana tabacum L.) containing elevated fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels. Scott P, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Mar;7(3):461–9

Production of chitinase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa K-187 using shrimp and crab shell powder as a carbon source. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):105–12

Regulation of carbon metabolism in chemostat cultures of Saccharomyces cerevisiae grown on mixtures of glucose and ethanol. de Jong-Gubbels P, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Apr 30;11(5):407–18

PHARMACOKINETICS

Data on the C- and N-transformation dynamics of the soil. Gulyás F, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(1):51–8

Stimulation of protein kinase C activity may increase microvascular permeability to colloidal carbon via alpha-isoenzyme. Northover AM, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Oct;18(5):481–7

PHARMACOLOGY

A novel promoting action of fullerene C60 on the chondrogenesis in rat embryonic limb bud cell culture system. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):885–94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Carbon fiber scaffolds in the treatment of early knee osteoarthritis. A prospective 4-year followup of 37 patients. Brittberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Oct;(307):155–64

A comparison of biological effects of modulated carbon-ions and fast neutrons in human osteosarcoma cells. Kubota N, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):135–41

TOXICITY

Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215–21

Effect of coexposure to asbestos and kerosene soot on pulmonary drug-metabolizing enzyme system. Arif JM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:181–3

Comparative pulmonary toxicities and carcinogenicities of chronically inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in F344 rats. Nikula KJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):80–94

Contemporary issues in fiber toxicology. Warheit DB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):171–83

Alterations in the pulmonary and systemic immune response in rats exposed to coal fly ash. Dogra S, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Mar;29(2):103–9

Pulmonary toxicity of inhaled diesel exhaust and carbon black in chronically exposed rats. Part I: Neoplastic and nonneoplastic lung lesions. Mauderly JL, et al. **Res Rep Health Eff Inst** 1994 Oct;(68 Pt 1):1–75; discussion 77–97

Chronic inhalation exposure and phospholipids in lung surfactant and tissue. Nishimura I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):185–91

CARBON DIOXIDE

see related
HYPERCAPNIA
HYPOCAPNIA

Endolaryngeal CO2 laser microsurgery of early vocal cord cancer. A retrospective study. Csanády M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:219–21

CO2 laser surgery for benign lesions of the vocal cords. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:158–61

CO2 laser surgery for benign tumors of the oral cavity. Grossenbacher R. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:132–5

Posterior cordotomy by CO2 laser surgery for bilateral vocal cord paralysis: Kashima's technique and modified technique. Herberhold C, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:174–5

Application of the CO2 laser in stapedotomy. Jovanovic S, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:95–100 (11 ref.)

Experience with surgical laser treatment of tattoos and use of the CO2 laser in plastic surgery. Katalinic D. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:63–6

Reduction of hyperplastic turbinates with the CO2 laser. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:118–21

Endoscopic management of bilateral recurrent nerve paralysis with the CO2 laser. Nawka T. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:170–3

Treatment of a tracheal stenosis with a CO2 laser using a rigid ArthroLase CO2 wave guide system. A case report. Schmidt H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:179–81

Carbon dioxide laser delivery systems in functional paranasal sinus surgery. Stasche N, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 49:114–7

Microendoscopic CO2 laser surgery of the hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. van Overbeek JJ. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:140–3

A new method and apparatus that prevents the rebreathing of expired carbon dioxide of sleeping neonates and infants. Hale TM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):164–7

Sensitivity to 35% CO2 in healthy first-degree relatives of patients with panic disorder. Perna G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;152(4):623–5

CO2 rebreathing during BiPAP ventilatory assistance. Ferguson GT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1126–35

Closed carbon dioxide filtration revisited. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):345–58

Human chest wall function while awake and during halothane anesthesia. II. Carbon dioxide rebreathing. Warner DO, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):20–31

Use of CO2 blower for internal mammary artery harvesting. Bognolo G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1025

Hyperventilation reverses the nitrous oxide-induced increase in cerebral blood flow velocity in human volunteers. Hörmann C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):616–8

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy. Brink DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 101(8):717–8

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy [letter] Corson SL. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr; 102(4):348–9

Carbon dioxide embolism following diagnostic hysteroscopy [letter] Nathanson MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):505

Rebreathing into a bag increases human retinal macular blood velocity. Harino S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 79(4):380–3

Effect of carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum on bacteraemia and endotoxaemia in an animal model of peritonitis. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jun;82(6):844–8

Helium pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic cholecystectomy: ventilatory and blood gas changes. McMahon AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1033–6

Evaluation of carbon dioxide rebreathing during pressure support ventilation with airway management system (BiPAP) devices. Lofaso F, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):772–8

Dynamics of carbon dioxide elimination following ventilator resetting. Taskar V, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):196–202

The use of air or CO2 as insufflation agents for double contrast barium enema (DCBE): is there a qualitative difference? Scullion DA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):558–61

Haemodynamic effects of pneumoperitoneum for laparoscopic surgery: a comparison of CO2 with N2O insufflation. Rademaker BM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):301–6

Chamber for controlling end-tidal gas tensions over sustained periods in humans. Howard LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1088–91

Alterations in respiratory control during 8 h of isocapnic and poikilocapnic hypoxia in humans. Howard LS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1098–107

Supercritical fluid extraction as a sample preparation technique for the direct isolation of drugs from plasma prior to analysis. Liu H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):206–13

Preparation of casein using carbon dioxide. Tomasula PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):506–14

Intraperitoneal versus extraperitoneal insufflation of carbon dioxide as for laparoscopy. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):63–6

Extraperitoneal endoscopic inguinal herniorrhaphy performed without carbon dioxide insufflation. Ferzli GS, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Oct;4(5):301–4

Gas embolism: helium is more lethal than carbon dioxide. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Jun;4(3):173–7

Myocardial blood flow: comparison of oxygen-15-water bolus injection, slow infusion and oxygen-15-carbon dioxide slow inhalation. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):78–85

Effects of intraabdominal CO2 insufflation in the piglet. Graham AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1276–80

Extracorporeal CO2 removal in a lung lavage model of respiratory failure. Mancini P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;29(8):1127–9

The influence of indomethacin on the ventilatory response to CO2 in newborn anaesthetized piglets. Wolsink JG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):339–45

Beneficial effects of culturing rabbit zygotes to blastocysts in 5% oxygen and 10% carbon dioxide. Farrell PB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):127–30

Analytic requirements for the doubly labeled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):15–20 (31 ref.)

Fetal response to carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum in the pregnant ewe. Barnard JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May; 85(5 Pt 1):669–74

Carbon dioxide volume and intra-abdominal pressure determination before the creation of a pneumoperitoneum. Campos LI, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr; 5(2):100–4

A comparative study of pulsed Nd:YAG and CO2 laser effect on aortic valves. Yova D, et al. **Technol Health Care** 1995 Mar;3(1):53–9

Euthanasia of day-old chicks with carbon dioxide and argon. Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):292–4

Preservation of raw milk with CO2. Sensory evaluation of heat-processed milks. Amigo L, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Apr;200(4):293–6

[Carbon oxides in the air of school No.72 of Krasnoiarsk] Golovin SIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):14–5 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Retinal blood velocities during carbogen breathing using scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Arend O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):332–6

The combination of nicotinamide and carbogen breathing to improve tumour oxygenation prior to radiation treatment. Horsman MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:635–42

Pulmonary consequences of carbon dioxide insufflation for laparoscopic cholecystectomies. Kendall AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):286–9

CARBON DIOXIDE

An unusual cause of carbon dioxide rebreathing: the puzzling device [letter; comment] Possamai C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):434–5. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):1027–8.

Vasomotor effects of transcutaneous CO2 in stage II peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Savin E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):785–91

Carbogen breathing with nicotinamide improves the oxygen status of tumours in patients. Laurence VM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):198–205

ARCON [editorial] Hoskin PJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):281–2

Tumour oxygenation, radiosensitivity, and necrosis before and/or after nicotinamide, carbogen and perflubron emulsion administration. Thomas CD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):597–605

An opponent-process interpretation of the anxiolytic effects of single inhalations of large concentrations of carbon dioxide. Ley R. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 25(4):301–9

Laparoscopic pneumoperitoneum: impact of body habitus. McDougall EM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Dec; 4(6):385–91

Carbon dioxide displacement of left heart chambers [letter] Olinger GN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):187–8

Artificial displacement of kidneys, spleen, and colon by injection of physiologic saline and CO2 as an aid to percutaneous procedures: experimental results. Langen HJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):411–6

Decreased carbon dioxide sensitivity in infants of substance-abusing mothers. Wingkun JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):864–7

Administration of a perfluorochemical emulsion plus carbogen breathing does not alter radiation pneumonitis. Rockwell S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):288–93

Ventilatory sensitivity to single breaths of CO2 around the control point in man. Fernando SS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):205–14

An evaluation of humane gas stunning methods for turkeys. Raj M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):222–3

[The effect of captopril on the acidification function of the kidney in hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cerebral carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schindler E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):643–5

Effects of pneumoperitoneum with helium on hemodynamics and oxygen transport: a comparison with carbon dioxide. Rademaker BM, et al. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1995 Feb; 5(1):15–20

CO2 in the environment of sleeping infants [letter; comment] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):371–2 . Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):45–9.

Asthmatic symptoms and volatile organic compounds, formaldehyde, and carbon dioxide in dwellings. Norbäck D, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):388–95

Carbon dioxide pneumoperitoneum induces fetal acidosis in a pregnant ewe model. Hunter JG, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):272–7; discussion 277–9

[Is carbon dioxide a contributory cause of sudden infant death? (letter)] Karlsson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 1;92(9):828–9 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Comparison of cardiac output measurement techniques: thermodilution, Doppler, CO2-rebreathing and the direct Fick method. Espersen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):245–51

Differences in end-tidal carbon dioxide and breathing patterns in ventilator-dependent patients using pressure support ventilation. Pierce JD, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):276–81

Comparison of pediatric end-tidal CO2 measured with nasal/oral cannula circuit and capillary PCO2. Abramo TJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):30–3

A novel stable isotope breath test: 13C-labeled glycosyl ureides used as noninvasive markers of intestinal transit time. Heine WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):93–8

Control of carbon dioxide levels during neuroanaesthesia: current practice and an appraisal of our reliance upon capnography. Isert P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug; 22(4):435–41 (69 ref.)

Detection of an oesophageal intubation: "state-of-the-art" [letter; comment] Petroianu GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):744–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Aug;22(4):498–9.

Fixation of capnograph sampling tube to a Hudson mask [letter] Asai T. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):745

An assessment of portable carbon dioxide monitors during interhospital transfer. Donnelly JA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):703–5

A new colorimetric breath indicator (Colibri). A comparison of the performance of two carbon dioxide indicators [see comments] Gedeon A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep; 49(9):798–803. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jan;50(1):88.

A new colorimetric breath indicator [letter; comment] Higgins D. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Sep;49(9):798–803.

Problem with soda lime [letter] James MF. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1101–2

Improved PCO2 measurement in six standard blood gas analysers using a phosphate-buffered solution for gastric tonometry. Knichwitz G, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):532–4

The effect of nasal oxygen flow and catheter position on the accuracy of end-tidal carbon dioxide measurements by a pharyngeal catheter in unintubated, spontaneously breathing subjects. Oberg B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug; 50(8):695–8

Nasal cannulae and capnography for all [letter] Reah G. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):95–6

Capnography and cuff inflation to aid blind tracheal intubation [letter] Szmuk P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul; 50(7):662

Does end-tidal PCO2 predict the temperature-uncorrected or corrected PaCO2 during hypothermia? [letter] Baraka A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):208

Internal gas analyzer leak resulting in an abnormal capnogram and incorrect calibration. Healzer JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):202–3

Another cause of an absent capnogram [letter] Lyew MA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):389–90

Do changes in end-tidal PCO2 quantitatively reflect changes in cardiac output? Shibutani K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):829–33

Volumetric capnography in children. Influence of growth on the alveolar plateau slope. Ream RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):64–73

Noninvasive recovery of acinar anatomic information from CO2 expirograms. Schwardt JD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):293–306

Expired carbon dioxide monitoring. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar; 25(3):441

Correlation of CO2 measurement methods [letter; comment] Fromm RE Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):118–9. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Mar;23(3):560–3.

Middle ear gas composition and middle ear aeration. Sadé J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):369–73

2-Hydroxybutyrate and 4-hydroxybutyrate inhibit CO2 formation from labeled substrates by rat cerebral cortex. Dutra-Filho CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):228S

Measurement of end-tidal PCO2 and PO2. Gardner W. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):103–13

An introduction to capnography. Saisch SG. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1994 Jun;19(2):115–34

A portable device for estimating the rate of CO2 production in preterm infants. Kien CL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(5):340–5

The most proximal and accurate site for sampling end-tidal CO2 in infants. Halpern L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 41(10):984–90

Accuracy of end-tidal and transcutaneous PCO2 monitoring during sleep. Sanders MH, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):472–83

The composition of gas given by mouth-to-mouth ventilation during CPR [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1806–10. Comment in: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1641–2.

Intraoperative end-tidal carbon dioxide values and derived calculations correlated with outcome: prognosis and capnography. Domsky M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep; 23(9):1497–503

An in vitro evaluation of an instrument designed to measure oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during mechanical ventilation. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1995–200

Reliability of aminopyrine breath test using a single breath collection [letter] Horsmans Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(7):1581

False CO2 readings from disposable anesthesia breathing circuits with an internal gas-sampling line. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):160–1

Measurement of 13CO2 in expired air as an index of compliance to a high carbohydrate diet naturally enriched in 13C. Gay LJ, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Sep;18(9):591–5

Reliability of tonometric intramucosal PCO2 measurement with a phosphate-buffer solution [letter] Eichelbrönner O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;21(4):387–8

Usefulness of central venous oxygen saturation monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A comparative case study with end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):450–1

Using Fyrite to monitor incubator carbon dioxide levels. Johnson JE, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb; 12(2):113–7

Give credit where credit is due: the funny capnograph [letter; comment] Benumof JL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):713. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Apr;8(2):243–5.

Terminology and the current limitations of time capnography: a brief review. Bhavani-Shankar K, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):175–82 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of two commercially available carbon dioxide sampling nasal cannulae. Roth JV, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):237–43

Recognition of cardiogenic artifact in pediatric capnograms. Smith TC, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):270–5

ETCO2 elevation in cerebral death: an unusual capnographic phenomenon. Sofianos E. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar; 11(2):134–5

Practical uses of end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring in the emergency department. Santos LJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):633–44

Capnographic monitoring of extubated postoperative patients. Bongard F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun; 7(3):259–64

Determination of extracellular bicarbonate and carbon dioxide concentrations in brain slices using carbonate and pH-selective microelectrodes. Chesler M, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):129–36

Closed-loop control of carbon dioxide concentration and pressure improves response of room respiration calorimeters. Moon JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):220–8

Colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide detector. Bhende MS. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):58–61 (51 ref.)

Evaluation of an end-tidal CO2 detector during pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):395–9

Evaluation of a portable infrared end-tidal carbon dioxide monitor during pediatric interhospital transport. Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):875–8

A note of caution about the continuous use of colorimetric end-tidal CO2 detectors in children [letter] Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):800–1

A novel cause of error in capnographic confirmation of intubation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Roberts WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):140–2

Overreactivity of the psyche or the soma? Interindividual associations between psychosomatic symptoms, anxiety, heart rate, and end-tidal partial carbon dioxide pressure. Wientjes CJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):533–40

Can pulse oximetry and end-tidal capnography reflect arterial oxygenation and carbon dioxide elimination during laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Baraka A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):353–6

Clinically feasible stable isotope technique at a reasonable price: analysis of 13CO2/12CO2-abundance in breath samples with a new isotope selective-nondispersive infrared spectrometer. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):675–8

[Capnography in pediatric anesthesia: pitfalls and applications] Dubreuil M. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of gas embolism in neurosurgery by capnography. Apropos of 32 patients surgically treated in seated position] Simo Moyo J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1995;43(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive patient monitoring in veterinary medicine: pulse oximetry and capnography. II. Capnography] Alef M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):1–16 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

The effect of haemodilution and hypercapnia on the recovery of cerebral function from experimental focal ischaemia. Farman C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):210–4

An automated system for the measurement of the response of cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow to changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:143–55

The Haldane effect under different acid–base conditions in premature and adult humans. Kalhoff H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:353–61

Chemoreflex sensitization augments sympathetic vasomotor outflow in awake humans. Morgan BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:269–71

Inhibition of ventilation by carotid body hypocapnia during sleep. Smith CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:257–9

Formulation and realization of a multicompartmental model for O2–CO2 coupled transport in the microcirculation. Ye GF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:7–15

Air contamination in umbilical cord blood gas sampling. Gaskins JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1546–9

Contribution of nitric oxide to coronary vasodilation during hypercapnic acidosis. Gurevicius J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H39–47

Modification of cerebral laser-Doppler flow oscillations by halothane, PCO2, and nitric oxide synthase blockade. Hudetz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H114–20

Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on whole body release and clearance of choline. Jenden DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1520–5

Adenosine output from dog gracilis muscle during systemic hypercapnia and/or amiloride-SITS infusion. Mo FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1243–9

Should mechanical ventilation be optimized to blood gases, lung mechanics, or thoracic CT scan? Brunet F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):524–30

Raised intracranial compliance and termination of anaesthesia [letter] Burden RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):743

Are pulse oximetry and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension monitoring reliable during laparoscopic surgery? Nyarwaya

JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):775–8

Balanced postoperative analgesia: effect of intravenous clonidine on blood gases and pharmacokinetics of intravenous fentanyl. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1126–32

Venous carbon dioxide embolism in pigs: an evaluation of end-tidal carbon dioxide, transesophageal echocardiography, pulmonary artery pressure, and precordial auscultation as monitoring modalities. Couture P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):867–73

Detection of tissue hypoxia by arteriovenous gradient for PCO2 and pH in anesthetized dogs during progressive hemorrhage. Van der Linden P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):269–75

Influence of a subanesthetic concentration of halothane on the ventilatory response to step changes into and out of sustained isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers. Dahan A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):850–9

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in carotid artery disease. Relation to intraoperative cerebral monitoring results in 100 carotid endarterectomies. Thiel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):655–61

Does subanesthetic isoflurane affect the ventilatory response to acute isocapnic hypoxia in healthy volunteers? van den Elsen MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):860–7; discussion 26A

Kinetics of mixed venous CO2 pressure in constant-load exercise. Yano T, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 May; 14(3):155–6

Hypocarbia and cystic periventricular leukomalacia in premature infants. Fujimoto S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F107–10

Normalization of blood carbon dioxide levels by transition from conventional ventilatory support to noninvasive inspiratory aids. Haber II, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1145–50

Predictive accuracy of the TRISS survival statistic is improved by a modification that includes admission pH. Milham FH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):307–11

In vivo gas transfer performance of the intravascular oxygenator in acute respiratory failure. Conrad SA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):840–5

Intravascular membrane oxygenation and carbon dioxide removal with IVOX: can improved design and permissive hypercapnia achieve adequate respiratory support during severe respiratory failure? Zwischenberger JB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;18(11):833–9

Umbilical cord blood gas analysis at delivery: a time for quality data. Westgate J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1054–63

Negative arterial to end-tidal CO2 gradients in children [letter; comment] Bhavani-Shankar K. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1125–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):107–10.

Stability of the arterial to end-tidal carbon dioxide difference during anaesthesia for prolonged neurosurgical procedures. Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;42(6):498–503

CO2 measurements during transcranial Doppler examinations in headache patients: methodological considerations. Thomsen LL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):245–7

The refractory period after eucapnic voluntary hyperventilation challenge and its effect on challenge technique. Argyros GJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):419–24

Comparison of the end-tidal arterial PCO2 gradient during exercise in normal subjects and in patients with severe COPD. Liu Z, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1218–24

Epinephrine-mediated changes in carbon dioxide tension during reperfusion of ventricular fibrillation in a canine model [see comments] Angelos MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):925–30. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):799–800.

Monitoring cardiopulmonary resuscitation: role of blood and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension [editorial; comment] Gasman JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):799–800 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):925–30.

Measuring carbon dioxide tension in saline [letter] Riddington DW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1608–10

Saline PCO2 is an important source of error in the assessment of gastric intramucosal pH. Takala J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1877–9

High frequency oscillation, respiratory activity and changes in blood gases. Chan V, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):87–94

Change in the peripheral CO2 chemoreflex from rest to exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(4):360–6

Veno-arterial carbon dioxide and pH gradients and survival in critical illness. Lind L. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25(3):201–5

A liquid–liquid blood–gas exchange for the treatment of acute respiratory failure. A new blood gas exchange using artificial blood as an oxygen carrier. Mizuno H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):609–15

Transcutaneous pCO2–monitoring during exercise is valid! [letter; comment] Steinacker JM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Nov;15(8):525–6. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1993 Nov;14(8):417–21.

Tracheal gas insufflation reduces the tidal volume while PaCO2 is maintained constant. Nakos G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):407–13

Effect of sampling site on femoral venous blood gas values. Agustí AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2018–22

Ventilatory response to isocapnic hyperoxia. Becker H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):696–701

Ventilatory variability induced by spontaneous variations of PaCO2 in humans. Modarreszadeh M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2765–75

Analysis of factors affecting gas exchange in intravascular blood gas exchanger. Niranjan SC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1716–30

Effect of preanesthetic medication on carbon dioxide tension in children with congenital heart disease. Alswang M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):415–9

Con: pH-stat management of blood gases is preferable to alpha-stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [comment] Burrows FA. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):219–21 (33 ref.) . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8.

The effects of carbon dioxide management on plasma levels of fentanyl and sufentanil during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cross DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):649–52

Pro: pH-stat management of blood gases is not preferable to alpha-stat in patients undergoing brain cooling for cardiac surgery [see comments] Kern FH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):215–8 (25 ref.) . Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Apr;9(2):219.

Photic stimulation study of changing the arterial partial pressure level of carbon dioxide. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):111–4

The role of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in regulation of cerebral blood flow in normocapnia and hypercapnia in rats. Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):774–8

Reproducibility of VO2-VCO2 relationship during incremental exercise protocol. Fukuba Y, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;23(2):159–64

Cerebrovascular reactivity to carbon dioxide in hypertensive patients [letter; comment] Malatino LS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1200–1. Comment on: J Hypertens 1994 Feb;12(2):191–7.

Effects of sodium bicarbonate, disodium carbonate, and a sodium bicarbonate/carbonate mixture on the PCO2 of blood in a closed system. Shapiro JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):65–9

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity assessed by intracranial pressure dynamics in severely head injured patients. Yoshihara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):386–93

The effects of arterial blood gas values on lesion volumes in a graded rat spinal cord contusion model. Huang PP, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):547–62

Use of the urine-to-blood carbon dioxide tension gradient as a measurement of impaired distal tubular hydrogen ion secretion among neonates. Lin JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):114–7

The effect of frequency on carbon dioxide levels during high frequency oscillation. Chan V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(2):103–6

A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. I. Mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):340–8

A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. II. Neurologic and cognitive outcomes. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):349–62

The influence of position and PEEP on arterial blood gas during operation. Liou CM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Jun;31(2):103–12

Morning reduction of cerebral vasomotor reactivity. Ameriso SF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1907–9

Changes in the blood–gas status of sheep with experimentally induced heartwater. Van Amstel SR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):45–9

Monitoring of CO2 exchange during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Alston RP. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):141–2

Standards for blood gas exchange devices. Bethune DW. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):207–9 (6 ref.)

The theoretic blood pH evolution secondary to rise of alveolar tension of carbon dioxide during apnoea in anaesthetized humans [letter] Martin-Larrauri R, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):393–4

Carbonic anhydrase and CO2 chemoreception in the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa. Erlichman JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):27–41

HCO3- dehydration by the blood of an elasmobranch in the absence of a Haldane effect. Wood CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;98(3):319–37

The effect of hypo-, normo-, and hypercapnia induced by mechanical ventilation on intrapulmonary shunt. Boix JH, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):89–95

Studies of one invasive and two noninvasive methods for detection of bacterial contamination of platelet concentrates. Högman CF, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):351–5

Effect of low dose sedation with diazepam on ventilatory response at moderate altitude. Röggla G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(20):649–51

[Potassium perchlorate interference in the determination of carbon dioxide using the CHEM 1 analyzer (letter)] Meunier MN, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(5):391–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of halothane on ventilation and arterial blood gases in rats with and without diaphragmatic paralysis] Gaudy JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Propofol-alfentanil reduced cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in comparison with isoflurane] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[General anesthesia with high fresh gas flow is safer than "minimal flow"—fact or fiction?] Baum J. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):358–60 **(Ger)**

[Capnometry in emergency air transport—experimental studies of the accuracy of 3 CO2 analyzers in the hypobaric chamber] Reichle H, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):487–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paradoxical respiratory response, changes in heart rate and skin circulation in progressive isocapnic hypoxia in sleep apnea patients] Mende M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of age, body weight, and ventilatory pattern on the difference between arterial and end-tidal PCO2] Colò F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;60(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difference between arterial and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension during surgery of lumbar herniated disk in general anesthesia] Magi E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 60(7–8):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hemodilution on cerebral arterial blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The arterial blood gas change in anesthetized patients with apnea: disadvantage of hyperventilation before intubation] Kobayashi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity modulated by arterial blood pressure] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of arterial carbon dioxide (PaCO2 not equal to 60 mmHg) on regional myocardial tissue oxygen tension and metabolism] Tateyama T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul;44(7):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood gas changes in Duchenne type muscular dystrophy] Takasugi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of kavinton on the erythron system and the blood gas composition in rats] Krokhotina LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regression analysis of various results of hypercapnia test] Bohdanovych LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb; 40(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Vagal input enhances responsiveness of respiratory discharge to central changes in pH/CO2 in bullfrogs. Kinkead R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2048–51

CHEMISTRY

Possible alternatives to soda lime. Holloway AM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):359–62

The use of the Copper Kettle vaporizer in closed system carbon dioxide absorption anaesthesia. Morris LE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):383–6

Estimation of liquid-vapor critical loci for CO2-solvent mixtures using a peak-shape method. Ziegler JW, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):456–61

Carbon monoxide generation in carbon dioxide absorbents. Baum J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):144–6

Phosphorus removal with a variable chloride, CO2 acidified dialysate using an unmodified single pass system. Briefel GR, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Jan-Mar;41(1):111–5

Use of supercritical CO2 for bone delipidation. Fages J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):650–6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A 35% carbon dioxide challenge in simple phobias. Verburg C, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):420–3

Carbon dioxide in vascular imaging and intervention. Yang X, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):330–7 (46 ref.)

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography: expanding applications and technical evolution. Kerns SR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):735–41 (27 ref.)

Preoperative localization of hepatomas by sonography with microbubbles of carbon dioxide. Kubo S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1405–6

CO2 digital angiography: a safer contrast agent for renal vascular imaging? Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):685–94 (18 ref.)

Laboratory response of patients with panic and obsessive-compulsive disorders to 35% CO2 challenges. Perna G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):85–9

Discrimination between panic disorder and generalized anxiety disorder by 35% carbon dioxide challenge. Verburg K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1081–3

Menstrual cycle–related sensitivity to 35% CO2 in panic patients. Perna G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15; 37(8):528–32

Carbon dioxide gas as a venous contrast agent to guide upper–arm insertion of central venous catheters [see comments] Hahn ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):146–9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):150–2.

CO2 digital subtraction arteriography—advantages and current solutions for delivery and imaging [comment] Hawkins IF Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):150–2. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):141–5. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):146–9.

Venography with carbon dioxide as a contrast agent [see comments] Sullivan KL, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):141–5. Comment in: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):150–2.

Yohimbine premedication and 35% CO2 vulnerability in healthy volunteers. Pols H, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(2):81–5

Carbon dioxide: an alternative to iodinated contrast media. Yusuf SW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug; 10(2):156–61

Carbon dioxide as an angiographic contrast agent. A prospective randomized trial. Bettmann MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S45–6

35% CO2 challenge in panic and mood disorders. Perna G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14;33(3):189–94

Pharmacologic effect of toloxatone on reactivity to the 35% carbon dioxide challenge: a single–blind, random, placebo–controlled study. Perna G, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;14(6):414–8

Staging hepatic tumors with CT and carbon dioxide. Inoue H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):882–7

The 35% CO2 challenge in panic disorder: optimization by receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis. Battaglia M, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):111–9

Hypercapnoeic ventilatory response in patients with panic disorder before and after alprazolam treatment and in pre– and postmenstrual women. Fishman SM, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):165–70

Carbon dioxide–enhanced ultrasonography of liver tumors. Chen RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):81–6

Comparison of diagnostic accuracy with carbon dioxide versus iodinated contrast material in the imaging of hemodialysis access fistulas. Ehrman KO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):771–5

Carbon dioxide/oxygen challenge test in panic disorder. Perna G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 May;52(2):159–71

Current status of carbon dioxide angiography. Kerns SR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;33(1):15–29 (29 ref.)

Carbon dioxide digital subtraction angiography in oncological–interventional radiology. Garbagnati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):52–5

[Is insufflation with carbon dioxide as an ambulatory procedure for evaluating tubal patency obsolete today?] Menninger K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide as an intra–arterial contrast agent in echography: a technic for its preparation and the preliminary results in assessing hepatocarcinoma vascularization] Merlino R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A comparison of the cerebrovascular responses to CO2 and Diamox in patients with unilateral occlusive cerebral arteries: a H2(15)O PET study] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of anastomosis between intrahepatic or extrahepatic vessels by intra–arterial digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide] Miyazono N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Changes in end–tidal carbon dioxide tension following sodium bicarbonate administration: correlation with cardiac output and haemoglobin concentration. Okamoto H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):79–84

Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. II. Effect of basolateral CO2/HCO3–. Chen LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F193–203

Use of [13C]bicarbonate infusion for measurement of CO2 production. Spear ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1123–7

Comparison of ultradian and circadian oscillations of carbon dioxide production by various endotherms. Stupfel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R253–65

Calculation of oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production during anesthesia [letter; comment] Gronert GA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):1018–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Mar;78(3):590–2.

A compartmental model for oxygen–carbon dioxide coupled transport in the microcirculation. Ye GF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):464–79

Metabolism of methanogens. Blaut M. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(1–3):187–208 (167 ref.)

Analysis of the genes forming the distal parts of the two cbb CO2 fixation operons from Alcaligenes eutrophus. Schäferjohann J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 163(4):291–9

Incorporation of carbon from photosynthetic products into 2–carboxyarabinitol–1–phosphate and 2–carboxyarabinitol. Andralojc PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):781–6

'CO2–ligated' cytochrome c oxidase: characterization and comparison with the Cl– –ligated enzyme. Moody AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):821–6

Reactivity of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum with carbon dioxide, carbonyl sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Ensign SA. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5372–8

Carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide as new substrates, and carbon disulfide as a new inhibitor, of nitrogenase. Seefeldt LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5382–9

End–tidal carbon monoxide in newborn infants: observations during the 1st week of life. Balaraman V, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(3):182–5

Bicarbonate/CO2 is not required for zona pellucida– or progesterone–induced acrosomal exocytosis of mouse spermatozoa but is essential for capacitation. Shi QX, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):540–6

Cerebral pressure autoregulation and carbon dioxide reactivity during propofol–induced EEG suppression. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):159–63

Negative arterial to end–tidal CO2 gradients in children [letter; comment] Bhavani–Shankar K. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1125–6. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Feb;41(2):107–10.

Enhanced leucine oxidation in rats bearing an ascites hepatoma (Yoshida AH–130) and its reversal by clenbuterol. Costelli P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4; 91(1):73–8

Interpreting peritonitis and septic shock investigation data [letter; comment] Brown SD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1306–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Oct;104(4):1254–8.

A computer program for estimating the influence of the body bicarbonate pool during CO2 breath tests. Sphiris N, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr; 46(3):225–32

Effect of hemorrhagic shock and reperfusion on the respiratory quotient in swine. Cohen IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):545–52

Noninvasive monitoring of end–tidal carbon dioxide tension via nasal cannulas in spontaneously breathing children with profound hypocarbia. Flanagan JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1140–2

Monitoring in vivo oxidation of 14C–labelled substrates to 14CO2 by brain microdialysis. Huang Y, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):233–9

Evidence for cooperativity between neurons and astroglia in the regulation of CO2 fixation in vitro. Kaufman EE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):299–305 (10 ref.)

A method for estimating bicarbonate buffering of lactic acid during constant work rate exercise. Zhang YY, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):309–15

14CO2 exchange with acetoacetate catalyzed by dialyzed cell–free extracts of the bacterial strain BunN grown with acetone and nitrate. Janssen PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):677–82

Solvent hydrogen isotope effects and anion inhibition of CO2 hydration catalysed by carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum. Johansson IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):901–7

Kinetics of 13CO2 elimination after ingestion of 13C bicarbonate: the effects of exercise and acid base balance. Leese GP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):818–23

Ferredoxin–dependent CO2 fixation in bean sprouts. Hirasawa M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):50–2

Analysis of pH, pO2 and pCO2 in drainage fluid allows for rapid detection of infectious complications during the follow–up period after abdominal surgery. Simmen HP, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):386–9

Intra–airway CO2 distribution during airway insufflation in ventilatory failure. Eckmann DM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):546–54

Roles of intra– and extracellular carbonic anhydrase in alveolar–capillary CO2 equilibration. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):697–705

Mechanisms of myocardial hypercarbic acidosis during cardiac arrest. Johnson BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr; 78(4):1579–84

Quantifying the potential of infant bedding to limit CO2 dispersal and factors affecting rebreathing in bedding. Kemp JS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):740–5

Tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide stores and breath–hold diving in humans. Linér MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):542–7

Ventilation and carbon dioxide exchange in exercising horses: effect of inspired oxygen fraction. Pelletier N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Feb;78(2):654–62

Distinguishing between aerobic and anaerobic appearance of dissolved CO2 in intestine during low flow. Schlichtig R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2443–51

Changes in medullary extracellular pH, sympathetic and phrenic nerve activity during brainstem perfusion with CO2 enriched solutions. König SA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):67–75

Identification of carboxylation enzymes and characterization of a novel four–subunit pyruvate:flavodoxin oxidoreductase from Helicobacter pylori. Hughes NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3953–9

The Calvin cycle enzyme phosphoglycerate kinase of Xanthobacter flavus required for autotrophic CO2 fixation is not encoded by the cbb operon. Meijer WG. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6120–6

Positive and negative regulation of sequences upstream of the form II cbb CO2 fixation operon of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Xu HH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(23):7299–308

Regional cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity in fulminant hepatic failure. Durham S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):329–35

End–tidal carbon dioxide detection in emergency intubation in four groups of patients. Sanders KC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;12(6):771–7

Water and carbon dioxide loss from the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) measured using radioactive isotopes. Noble–Nesbitt J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:235–40

Water and carbon dioxide loss from the cockroach Periplaneta americana (L.) measured using radioactive isotopes. Noble–Nesbitt J, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):235–40

Extracellular and intracellular carbon dioxide concentration as a function of temperature in the toad Bufo marinus. Stinner JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Oct;195:345–60

Carnitine affects octanoate oxidation to carbon dioxide and dicarboxylic acids in colostrum–deprived piglets: in vivo analysis of mechanisms involved based on CoA– and carnitine–ester profiles. van Kempen TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):238–50

Postnatal development of CO2–O2 interaction in the rat carotid body in vitro. Pepper DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):531–41

The extraperitoneal approach and subcutaneous emphysema are associated with greater absorption of carbon dioxide during laparoscopic renal surgery. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):959–63

Titration of numbers of human–derived Mycobacterium leprae required to progressively oxidize 14C–palmitic acid and release 14CO2. Shannon EJ, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1994 Jun; 65(2):100–5

Acid–base physiology. Bicarbonate briefly CO2–free [news; comment] Thomas RC. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):597–8. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):636–9.

Out–of–equilibrium CO2/HCO3– solutions and their use in characterizing a new K/HCO3 cotransporter [see comments] Zhao J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):636–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):597–8.

Recent advances in the doubly labeled water technique. Proceedings of a workshop meeting held at the 78th annual FASEB meeting in Anaheim, CA (April 1994). **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):1–74

Correction approaches for doubly labeled water in situations of changing background water abundance. Jones PJ. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):41–8 (15 ref.)

Impact of 2H and 18O pool size determinations on the calculation of total energy expenditure. Matthews DE, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):21–9 (23 ref.)

Multiple laboratory comparison of the doubly labeled water technique. Roberts SB, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):3–13

Analytic requirements for the doubly labeled water method. Schoeller DA, et al. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):15–20 (31 ref.)

Estimation of precision in DLW studies using the two–point methodology. Speakman JR. **Obes Res** 1995 Mar;3(1 Suppl):31–9 (14 ref.)

Spurious rise in total carbon dioxide and chloride with negative anion gap after cystogram. Abdel–Wareth LO, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Jun;9(3):348–50

Ventilatory and upper–airway resistance responses to upper–airway cooling and CO2 in anaesthetised rats. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):262–6

The genomic region of rbcLS in Synechococcus sp. PCC 7942 contains genes involved in the ability to grow under low CO2 concentration and in chlorophyll biosynthesis. Ronen–Tarazi M, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1461–9

Requirement of carbon dioxide for in vitro assembly of the urease nickel metallocenter. Park IS, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1156–8

Can pulse oximetry and end–tidal capnography reflect arterial oxygenation and carbon dioxide elimination during laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Baraka A, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):353–6

CO2 binding by Baralyme in three different carrier gases. Lin MJ, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):329–40

[The significance of maximal expiratory concentrations of CO2 (MEC CO2) in the negative diagnosis of acute pulmonary embolism in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathies] Grosbois JM, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of capnoperitoneum on postoperative carbon dioxide homeostasis] Blobner M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43(11):718–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetyl–CoA pathway—CO2 fixation in anaerobic bacteria] Imai T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Oct;66(10):1335–9 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carbogen breathing in patients with glioblastoma multiforme submitted to radiotherapy. Assessment of gas exchange parameters. Fatigante L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):807–11

Carbon dioxide absorption during laparoscopic pelvic operation. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May; 180(5):555–60 (32 ref.)

A theoretical model for gas transport and acid/base regulation by blood flowing in microvessels. Huang NS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov;48(3):364–88

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of pial vessel diameter and regional cerebral blood flow to CO2 during midazolam administration in cats. Kumano H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):729–33

The physiological effect of CO2 pneumoperitoneum in pediatric laparoscopy. Hsing CH, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Sin 1995 Mar;33(1):1–6

Cerebral microvascular reactivity to carbon dioxide during isoflurane anesthesia as assessed by laser–Doppler flowmetry. Tsai YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun; 33(2):101–6

Dual response of cerebrocortical blood flow and arterial blood pressure to transient CO2 stimulus after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Wolk R, et al.
Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz) 1995;55(2):73–84

Effect of carbon dioxide on facial nerve blood flow in rabbits. Nakashima T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Jan; 115(1):40–3

The effects of airway CO2 on laryngeal pressure, 'drive' and cold receptors in spontaneously breathing cats. Bradford A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:381–3

Breathing frequency and tidal volume are independently controlled in garter snakes: the role of CO2–rise time. Furilla RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:361–4

Effects of acetazolamide on the time course of the CO2 response of carotid body in the newborn kitten. Hannhart B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:329–32

Proportional sensitivity of arterial chemoreceptors to CO2. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:237–9

Effects of intralaryngeal CO2 and H+ on laryngeal receptor activity in the perfused larynx in cats. Wang ZH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:377–9

Effects of volatile anesthetics on cerebrocortical laser Doppler flow: hyperemia, autoregulation, carbon dioxide response, flow oscillations, and role of nitric oxide. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:577–93

Acid extrusion in S3 segment of rabbit proximal tubule. I. Effect of bilateral CO2/HCO3–. Chen LK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F179–92

Laser–Doppler measurement of the effects of halothane and isoflurane on the cerebrovascular CO2 response in the rat. Lee JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):696–702

Influences of subanesthetic isoflurane on ventilatory control in humans. van den Elsen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):478–90

Tumor oxygenation after 1) carbogen and/or perflubron emulsion administration in tumor xenografts 2) carbogen administration in patients. Guichard M, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1355–60

Oxygenation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice by a perfluorochemical emulsion and carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al.
Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol 1994; 22(4):1369–75

A model to predict carboxyhemoglobin and pulmonary parameters after exposure to O2, CO2, and CO. Benignus VA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):369–74

Alteration of vascular endothelium and endothelium smooth muscle interaction after carbogen gas perfusion of isolated rat and guinea pig heart. Mertens H, et al.
Basic Res Cardiol 1994 Jul–Aug;89(4):322–40

Carotid body chemoreception: the importance of CO2–HCO3– and carbonic anhydrase. (review). Iturriaga R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):319–29 (65 ref.)

Cerebrovascular response to carbon dioxide during sodium nitroprusside– and isoflurane–induced hypotension. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):296–300

The effects of carbogen and nicotinamide on intravascular oxyhaemoglobin saturations in SCCVII and KHT murine tumours. Fenton BM. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):945–9

Perfusion changes in the RIF–1 tumour and normal tissues after carbogen and nicotinamide, individually and combined. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1175–80

Different sensitivity of pain–related chemosensory potentials evoked by stimulation with CO2, tooth pulp event–related potentials, and acoustic event–related potentials to the tranquilizer diazepam. Thürauf N, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Dec;38(6):545–55

Experimental model of single ventricle. Influence of carbon dioxide on pulmonary vascular dynamics. Mora GA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II43–6

Chemo–somatosensory event–related potentials in response to repetitive painful chemical stimulation of the nasal mucosa. Hummel T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Sep; 92(5):426–32

Neurosteroids in the brain of handling–habituated and naive rats: effect of CO2 inhalation. Barbaccia ML, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Aug 22;261(3):317–20

Carbon dioxide responsiveness in COPD patients with and without chronic hypercapnia. Scano G, et al.
Eur Respir J 1995 Jan;8(1):78–85

Carbon dioxide regulated secretion of the EaeB protein of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli. Haigh R, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Jun 1;129(1):63–7

Provocation of unilateral pain in cluster headache patients by breathing CO2. Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan; 35(1):38–43

Radiosensitization of mouse skin by oxygen and depletion of glutathione. Stevens G, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):399–408

Effects of carbon dioxide arterial infusion on hepatic biochemistry and histology in a rabbit model. Mladinich CR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Mar;30(3):192–5

Cerebral blood flow and systemic hemodynamics during exposure to 2 kPa CO2–300 kPa O2 in rats. Bergø GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2100–8

Influence of intralaryngeal CO2 on the response of laryngeal afferents to upper airway negative pressure. Ghosh TK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2720–5

Ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia after sustained hypoxia in awake cats. Long W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2262–6

Respiratory response to inhaled CO2 during positive inspiratory pressure in humans. Scheid P, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Aug;77(2):876–82

Ventilatory responses to dead space and CO2 breathing under inspiratory resistive load. Sidney DA, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1995 Feb;78(2):555–61

Cisternal Na+ transport inhibition and the ventilatory response to CO2. Sullivan MP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2572–7

"Ventilatory responses to CO2 and hypoxia after sustained hypoxia in awake cats" [editorial] Weil JV.
J Appl Physiol 1994 Jun;76(6):2251–2

Role of bicarbonate/CO2 in the inhibition of Escherichia coli growth by cyanate. Kozliak EI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3213–9

Reduced oxygenation in a rat mammary carcinoma after chemo– or radiation therapy and reoxygenation with perflubron emulsion/carbogen breathing. Teicher BA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):593–8

The role of endothelium and nitric oxide in rat pial arteriolar dilatory responses to CO2 in vivo. Wang Q, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Nov;14(6):944–51

Electrophysiological responses of receptor neurons in mosquito maxillary palp sensilla to carbon dioxide. Grant AJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct;177(4):389–96

Flight activity and response to carbon dioxide of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):310–5

Correlation of cerebral blood flow and MCA flow velocity measured in healthy volunteers during acetazolamide and CO2 stimulation. Ulrich PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):120–30

Response to CO2 of neurons in the rostral ventral medulla in vitro. Richerson GB. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 73(3):933–44

Doppler analysis of CO2 reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):808–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):624–30.

Role of the endogenous nitric oxide in the vasodilatory tone and CO2 responsiveness of the rostral ventrolateral medulla microcirculation in the rat. Wolk R, et al.
J Physiol Pharmacol 1995 Jun;46(2):127–39

Effects of carbon dioxide–induced anesthesia on cholinergic parameters in rat brain. Berger–Sweeney J, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1994 Aug;44(4):369–71

Effects of CO2, acetate and lowering extracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ and pH in cultured glomus cells of the newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):159–62

Carbon dioxide potentiates the mitogenic effects of nicotine and its carcinogenic derivative, NNK, in normal and neoplastic neuroendocrine lung cells via stimulation of autocrine and protein kinase C–dependent mitogenic pathways. Schuller HM. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter; 15(4):877–86

Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide as detected by near–infrared spectrophotometry: comparison of three different measures. Brun NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul; 36(1 Pt 1):20–4

Importance of bicarbonate/CO2 for fertilization of pig oocytes in vitro, and synergism with caffeine. Suzuki K, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):221–7

Ventilatory response to CO2 and hypoxia during cold exposure in awake rats. Gautier H, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):105–12

[Is CO2 responsible for decrease of postoperative infections in laparoscopic surgery? (editorial)] Guillon P, et al.
G Chir 1995 May;16(5):209–12 **(Fre)**

[The effect of nicotinamide and carbogen on the radiation tolerance of the spinal cord of the rat] Raabe A.
Strahlenther Onkol 1994 Nov;170(11):674–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of CO2 on mucoid Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Irifune K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):1285–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of CO2 insufflation into the peritoneal cavity on selected indices of respiratory system function during laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Chmielnicki Z, et al.
Wiad Lek 1994 Jul;47(13–14):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[CO2—a natural inhibitor of active oxygen form generation by phagocytes] Kogan AKh, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Oct;118(10):395–8 **(Rus)**

[Carbon dioxide gas and generation of active forms of oxygen by cells from various tissues and mitochondria. (To decipher one of the mysteries of evolution)] Kogan AKh, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the sensitivity of leukocytes to the inhibiting effect of CO2 on their generation of active forms of oxygen in bronchial asthma patients] Daniliak IG, et al.
Ter Arkh 1995;67(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of CO2 on the rat diaphragm in vitro] Barranco MJ, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal receptors are sensitive to expiratory concentrations of CO2. Bradford A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;360:385–7

The effects of airway CO2 and cooling on ventilation and upper airway resistance in anaesthetized rats. Curran AK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:389–91

The effects of laryngeal CO2 and cooling on ventilation and laryngeal resistance in the anaesthetized rat. O'Halloran KD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:393–5

Effect of atrioventricular synchronous pacing on cardiac output determined by CO2 rebreathing at constant submaximal exercise. Douard H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):189–91

Comparing arterial and end–tidal carbon dioxide values in hyperventilated neurosurgical patients. Christensen MA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):116–21

Capnography for teaching airway management [letter] [see comments] Kennedy N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1096. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):571.

Capnography in babies and small children [letter] Mather SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1096–7

Prognostic value of end–tidal carbon dioxide pressures during out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Asplin BR, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):756–61

Use of end–tidal carbon dioxide to predict outcome in prehospital cardiac arrest. Wayne MA, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jun;25(6):762–7

Respiratory learning and somatic complaints: a conditioning approach using CO2–enriched air inhalation. van den Bergh O, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):517–27

Carbon monoxide as an endogenous modulator of hepatic vascular perfusion. Suematsu M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1333–7

A computer–based instrumentation system for measurement of breath–by–breath oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production. Sharma C, et al.
Biomed Sci Instrum 1994;30:1–8

End–tidal partial pressure of carbon dioxide does not accurately reflect PaCO2 in rabbits treated with acetazolamide during anaesthesia. Lee TS. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):225–6

The physicochemistry of [H+] and respiratory control: roles of PCO2, strong ions, and their hormonal regulators. Jennings DB. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 72(12):1499–512 (92 ref.)

Recovery of 13C in breath from infused NaH13CO3 increases during euglycaemic hyperinsulinaemia. Reaich D, et al.
Clin Sci (Colch) 1994 Oct;87(4):415–9

Capnography for adults. Stock MC. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan; 11(1):219–32 (32 ref.)

Noninvasive monitoring of end–tidal CO2 via nasal cannulas in spontaneously breathing children during the perioperative period. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1805–8

Does phase 2 of the expiratory PCO2 versus volume curve have diagnostic value in emphysema patients? Kars AH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):86–92

The roles of bicarbonate and CO2 in transendothelial fluid movement and control of corneal thickness. Riley MV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):103–12

Measurement of CO2 response with the breath–by–breath automatic acquisition of the breathing pattern and occlusion pressure [letter; comment] Torjman M, et al.
J Clin Monit 1995 May;11(3):220–1. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1994 Jan;10(1):26–34.

An additional therapeutic effect of adequate hyperventilation in severe acute brain trauma: normalization of cerebral glucose uptake. Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):379–85

Intraoperative use of end–tidal carbon dioxide tension to assess cardiac output [letter; comment] O'Leary MJ, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):287. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):991–2.

Measurement of effective alveolar carbon dioxide tension during spontaneous breathing in normal subjects and patients with chronic airways obstruction. Jordanoglou J, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):240–4

[CO2 stores in laparoscopic cholecystectomy with CO2 pneumoperitoneum] Wurst H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Mar; 44(3):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive measurement of stroke volume in steady–state and unsteady–state workload with CO2 rebreathing] Pothoff G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:67–71 (Eng.

CARBON DIOXIDE

Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas-exchange intensity in Daphnia in water polluted by different copper salts] Kniazeva NI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May-Jun;30(3):332-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Fatal intoxication due to an unexpected presence of carbon dioxide. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Dec; 38(6):951-7

CO2 concentrations in the environment of sleeping infants [letter] Ryan EL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):258-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Are direct measures of tumor oxygenation reflective of changes in tumor radiosensitivity following oxygen manipulation? Fenton BM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):307-11

Tissue effects of CO2 laser and Nd: YAG laser. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:1-4 (17 ref.)

Combination of perfluorochemical emulsions and carbogen breathing with cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1109-20 (43 ref.)

Short communication: the addition of carbogen and nicotinamide to a palliative fractionation schedule for locally advanced breast cancer. Pigott K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):215-8

Pneumatic reduction of intussusception using carbon dioxide. Paterson CA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):296-7

Carbon dioxide protects the perinatal brain from hypoxic-ischemic damage: an experimental study in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):868-74

[Thermal treatment in arterial diseases: an expensive placebo or an effective therapy?] Fabry R, et al. **Therapie** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(2):113-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vocal function after cordectomy (traditional surgical treatment vs CO2 laser): a comparative objective-instrumental evaluation] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun;14(3):329-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Use of the urine-to-blood carbon dioxide tension gradient as a measurement of impaired distal tubular hydrogen ion secretion among neonates. Lin JY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):114-7

CARBON DIOXIDE PARTIAL PRESSURE DETERMINATION, TRANSCUTANEOUS see **BLOOD GAS MONITORING, TRANSCUTANEOUS**

CARBON DIOXIDE SNOW see **DRY ICE**

CARBON DISULFIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological study of eye irritation by hydrogen sulphide and/or carbon disulphide exposure in viscose rayon workers. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):307-15

Mortality of Dutch workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(2):103-10

Concentration of dopamine in plasma, activity of dopamine beta-hydroxylase in serum and urinary excretion of free catecholamines and vanillylmandelic acid in women chronically exposed to carbon disulphide. Stanosz S, et al. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):257-61

Polyneuropathy induced by carbon disulphide in viscose rayon workers. Chu CC, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;52(6):404-7

The evaluation of the health state of the workers occupationally exposed to low concentration of carbon disulphide (CS2). Part one: General medical examination and laboratory tests. Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995; 52(5):249-51

The evaluation of the health state of the workers occupationally exposed to low concentration of carbon disulphide (CS2). Part two: The complex way of the examination of the central nervous system (CNS). Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):252-6

[An evaluation of the biological action of carbon disulfide in clinico-laboratory studies of exposed workers] Mikhailova A, et al. **Probl Khig** 1994;19:81-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemiologic evaluation of health effects of occupational and non-occupational exposure to carbon disulfide] Peplońska B. **Med Pr** 1994;45(4):359-69 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the relationship between concentration of serotonin in plasma and blood platelets and hypertension in women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide] Stanosz S, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Identification of ephedrines as their carbon disulfide derivatives. van der Merwe PJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):160-6

METABOLISM

Effect of cytochrome P450 isozyme induction and glutathione depletion on the metabolism of CS2 to TTCA in rats. Kivistö H, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):185-90

Reactivity of carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Rhodospirillum rubrum with carbon dioxide, carbonyl sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Ensign SA. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5372-8

Carbon disulphide. II. Investigations on the uptake of CS2 and the excretion of its metabolite 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid after occupational exposure. Drexler H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1995;67(1):5-10

Dietary habits, a non-negligible source of 2-thiothiazolidine-4-carboxylic acid and possible overestimation of carbon disulfide exposure. Simon P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):85-90

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbonyl sulfide and carbon dioxide as new substrates, and carbon disulfide as a new inhibitor, of nitrogenase. Seefeldt LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5382-9

Carbon disulfide mediated protein cross-linking by N,N-diethyldithiocarbamate. Valentine WM, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):96-102

The pattern of some lipid fractions in the serum of women chronically exposed to carbon disulfide [letter] Stanosz S, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(3):183-6

[Effect of carbon disulfide on menopause in women] Pieleszek A, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(5):383-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Pathogenetic studies of hexane and carbon disulfide neurotoxicity. Graham DG, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1995; 25(2):91-112 (102 ref.)

CARBON ISOTOPES

Condensed-phase carbon isotopic standards for compound-specific isotope analysis. Caimi RJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2989-91

Early detection of catabolic state via change in 13C/12C ratios of blood proteins. Hatch KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):719-26

The impact of direct refinement against 13C alpha and 13C beta chemical shifts on protein structure determination by NMR. Kuszewski J, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jan; 106(1):92-6

Preparation of carbon-13 labeled ribonucleotides using acetate as an isotope source. Hoffman DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3361-2

Indigeneity of organic matter in fossils: a test using stable isotope analysis of amino acid enantiomers in Quaternary mollusk shells. Engel MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10475-8

CARBON MONOXIDE

Carbon monoxide production from degradation of desflurane, enflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and sevoflurane by soda lime and Baralyme. Fang ZX, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1187-93

In my opinion: carbon monoxide: what should we do? [news] Epstein RA. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):217-9

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (6)--Carbon monoxide-induced amnesia model in experimental animals] Hiramatsu M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):305-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon oxides in the air of school No.72 of Krasnoiarsk] Golovin Slu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):14-5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of carbon monoxide and hypoxia on cleft lip in A/J mice. Bailey LJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan; 32(1):14-9

Cardiovascular diseases among foundry workers exposed to carbon monoxide. Koskela RS. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):286-93

ANALYSIS

Carbon monoxide exposures inside an automobile traveling on an urban arterial highway. Ott W, et al. **Air Waste** 1994 Aug;44(8):1010-8

Indirect detection of intraoperative carbon monoxide exposure by mass spectrometry during isoflurane anesthesia. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):213-7

Bilirubin production in healthy term infants as measured by carbon monoxide in breath. Stevenson DK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1934-9

Semiportable electrochemical instrument for determining carbon monoxide in breath. Vreman HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1927-33

Determinations of personal carbon monoxide exposure and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in Korea. Chung Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):420-8

[Coexistence of low-molecular component combustion gas formed during the burning of gaseous fuels] Kozlowski J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):379-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monitoring of endogenous carbon monoxide elimination in exhaled air of rats in hyperoxia] Skrupskii VA, et al. **Aviakosm Ekolog Med** 1995;29(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

MK-801 protects against carbon monoxide-induced hearing loss. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):196-202

Lack of effect of carbon monoxide inhibitor on relaxation induced by electrical field stimulation in corpus cavernosum. Kim YC, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):291-3

BLOOD

Smooth muscle cell-derived carbon monoxide is a regulator of vascular cGMP. Morita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1475-9

Carbon monoxide in chronic uraemia related to erythropoietin treatment and smoking habits. Thunedborg P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):21-5

CHEMISTRY

Carbon monoxide generation in carbon dioxide absorbents. Baum J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):144-6

Correlation of carbon monoxide association rates and the position of absorption band III in hemoproteins. Kiger L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):665-8

The carbon monoxide stretching modes in camphor-bound cytochrome P-450cam. The effect of solvent conditions, temperature, and pressure. Schulze H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1047-55

Measurements of CO geminate recombination in cytochromes P450 and P420. Tian WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8673-9

Carbon monoxide generation from hydrocarbons at ambient and physiological temperature: a sensitive indicator of oxidant damage? Levitt MD, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Mar 31;695(2):324-8

Solution structure of carbonmonoxy myoglobin determined from nuclear magnetic resonance distance and chemical shift constraints. Osapay K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):183-97

Protein reaction kinetics in a room-temperature glass. Hagen SJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):959-62

Binding of CO to myoglobin from a heme pocket docking site to form nearly linear Fe-C-O [see comments] Lim M, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):962-6. Comment in: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):921-2.

Biochemistry. New angle for classic tale of respiratory protein and oxygen [news; comment] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):921-2. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):962-6.

Transperitoneal absorption of thermocautery-induced carbon monoxide formation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Esper E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):333-5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a technique for detection of pulmonary hemorrhage in horses, using carbon monoxide uptake. Aguilera-Tejero E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 55(7):1032-6

METABOLISM

Haem oxygenase activity in blood vessel homogenates as measured by carbon monoxide production. Grundemar L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Feb;153(2):203-4

The effect of menstruation on the pulmonary carbon monoxide diffusing capacity. Sansores RH, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):381-4

Reaction of carbon monoxide and molecular oxygen with P450terp (CYP108) and P450BM-3 (CYP102). Sevrioukova IF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):397-404

Nanosecond absorption study of kinetics associated with carbon monoxide rebinding to hemoglobin S and hemoglobin C following ligand photolysis. Shapiro DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30; 205(1):154-60

The binding of cyanide and carbon monoxide to bacterial cytochrome bo. Mitchell R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):705-9

The room temperature reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen with the cytochrome bd quinol oxidase from Escherichia coli. Hill BC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):15110-5

Interaction of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and flavones with cytochromes P450 in the endoplasmic reticulum: effect on CO binding kinetics. Koley AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1942-7

Cyanide and carbon monoxide binding to the reduced form of cytochrome bo from Escherichia coli. Mitchell R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7576-85

Mechanism of CO oxidation by carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum and its

inhibition by anions. Seravalli J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20;34(24):7879–88

Cyclic GMP formation in rat cerebellar slices is stimulated by endothelins via nitric oxide formation and by sarafotoxins via formation of carbon monoxide. Shraga-Levine Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14656–9

Thermodynamic aspects of the CO-binding reaction to cytochrome P-450cam. Relevance with their biological significance and structure. Kato M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19;1246(2):178–84

Formation of carbon monoxide during mouse hepatic microsomal oxidative metabolism of cannabidiol; identification and determination. Usami N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):529–35

Heme oxygenase activity in the adult rat aorta and liver as measured by carbon monoxide formation. Cook MN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):515–8

Vascular smooth muscle cell heme oxygenases generate guanylyl cyclase-stimulatory carbon monoxide. Christodoulides N, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2306–9

Carbon monoxide as a novel neuroendocrine modulator: inhibition of stimulated corticotropin-releasing hormone release from acute rat hypothalamic explants. Pozzoli G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2314–7

The role of carbon monoxide in lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence of rat alveolar macrophages. Fukushima T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 289(1):103–7

The pathway of CO binding to cytochrome c oxidase. Can the gateway be closed? Hill BC. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14; 354(3):284–8

A heme oxygenase product, presumably carbon monoxide, mediates a vasodepressor function in rats. Johnson RA, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):166–9

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output by a rebreathing method in patients with pulmonary diseases. Takahashi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):330–8

Carbon monoxide-dependent growth of Rhodospirillum rubrum. Kerby RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr; 177(8):2241–4

Characterization of a CO: heterodisulfide oxidoreductase system from acetate-grown Methanosarcina thermophila. Peer CW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6974–9

CO binding kinetics of human cytochrome P450 3A4. Specific interaction of substrates with kinetically distinguishable conformers. Koley AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5014–8

Investigations of the possible role for carbon monoxide (CO) in thermal and mechanical hyperalgesia in the rat. Meller ST, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2337–41

Carbon monoxide: a role in carotid body chemoreception. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1994–7

Measurement of transfer factor during constant exhalation. Wilson AF, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1121–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mentholated cigarettes decrease puff volume of smoke and increase carbon monoxide absorption. Jarvik ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):563–70

Uptake of carbon monoxide in Los Angeles commuters. Deane M. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(3–4):279–92

Transperitoneal absorption of thermocautery-induced carbon monoxide formation during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Esper E, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1994 Oct;4(5):333–5

PHARMACOLOGY

A model to predict carboxyhemoglobin and pulmonary parameters after exposure to O2, CO2, and CO. Benignus VA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):369–74

Studies of the heme coordination and ligand binding properties of soluble guanylyl cyclase (sGC): characterization of Fe(II)sGC and Fe(II)sGC(CO) by electronic absorption and magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopies and failure of CO to activate the enzyme. Burstyn JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2; 34(17):5896–903

Multiparametric monitoring of the awake brain exposed to carbon monoxide. Mayevsky A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1188–96

Carbon monoxide-induced activation of gene expression in Rhodospirillum rubrum requires the product of cooA, a member of the cyclic AMP receptor protein family of transcriptional regulators. Shelver D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2157–63

The cellular Na+ pump as a site of action for carbon monoxide and glutamate: a mechanism for long-term modulation of cellular activity. Nathanson JA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):781–94

Evidence for the involvement of hippocampal CO production in the acquisition and consolidation of inhibitory avoidance learning. Bernabeu R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):516–8

Basis of guanylate cyclase activation by carbon monoxide. Kharitonov VG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2568–71

POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

TOXICITY

Developmental neurotoxicity of carbon monoxide. Carratu MR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:295–301 (21 ref.)

Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine concentrations in fetal rat brain: response to chronic hypoxic-hypoxia and/or carbon monoxide-hypoxia. Packianathan S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):138–41

Akathisia induced by necrosis of the basal ganglia after carbon monoxide intoxication. Stuppaeck CH, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):229–31

MK-801 protects against carbon monoxide-induced hearing loss. Liu Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 132(2):196–202

CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING

In my opinion: carbon monoxide: what should we do? [news] Epstein RA. **J Clin Monit** 1995 May;11(3):217–9

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Carbon monoxide poisoning—Weld County, Colorado, 1993. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1489–90

Carbon monoxide poisoning—Weld County, Colorado, 1993. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Oct 28;43(42):765–7

BLOOD

Relationship between venous and arterial carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with suspected carbon monoxide poisoning. Touger M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):481–3

Pseudoelevation of carboxyhemoglobin levels in firefighters. Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):752–6

Hematologic changes in acute carbon monoxide intoxication. Lee SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):245–51

COMPLICATIONS

Randomized clinical trial in carbon monoxide poisoning needed [letter; comment] Weaver LK. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):685–7. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1993 Nov;11(6):616–8.

Electroencephalographic mapping and 99mTc HMPAO single-photon emission computed tomography in carbon monoxide poisoning. Denays R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):947–52

Carbon monoxide controversies: neuropsychologic testing, mechanism of toxicity, and hyperbaric oxygen [letter; comment] Hopkins RO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):272–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):242–8.

Delayed neuropsychologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning: prevention by treatment with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] Thom SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):474–80. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):535–7.

The effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning on the respiratory system efficiency. II. Types of ventilatory disorder and dynamics of changes according to the severity of carbon monoxide poisoning. Kolarzyk E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):237–43

Skin discomfort as a presenting sign of carbon monoxide poisoning. Levit F. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):671

Carbon monoxide-related organic mood disorder successfully treated with ECT [letter] Jerrett JG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;56(7):332–3

Neurological sequelae following carbon monoxide poisoning clinical course and outcome according to the clinical types and brain computed tomography scan findings. Lee MS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):550–8

The dangers of carbon monoxide [letter; comment] Balzan MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):894. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):48–50.

The dangers of carbon monoxide [letter; comment] Turner M. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):894. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):48–50.

Unstable angina and exposure to carbon monoxide. Balzan MV, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):699–702

Carbon monoxide poisoning: an unusual cause of acute renal failure. Jha R, et al. **Ren Fail** 1994 Nov;16(6):775–9

[Cerebellar syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning. Magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography] Pasquier F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Warehouse workers' headache: emergency evaluation and management of 30 patients with carbon monoxide poisoning. Ely EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):145–55

Carbon monoxide intoxication during pregnancy: a case presentation and pathophysiologic discussion, with emphasis on molecular mechanisms. Gabrielli A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):82–7

Clinical problem-solving. Pain in the marriage [see comments] Mevorach D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):48–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):894.

[Indoor pollution: a report of 2 clinical cases of occult carbon monoxide poisoning] Candura SM, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul;15(1–4):67–70 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Life-saving effect of pyridoxalated hemoglobin-polyoxyethylene conjugate on carbon monoxide intoxication of rabbits. Uchiyama T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):576–87

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unintentional carbon monoxide poisoning in Colorado, 1986 through 1991. Cook M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):988–90

The climate and the occurrence of carbon monoxide poisoning in Taiwan. Hung DZ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):493–5

[Acute carbon monoxide poisoning in children] Lattere M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Carbon monoxide poisoning in two children riding in the back of a van [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):482

Carbon monoxide poisoning during anesthesia poses puzzles [news] [see comments] Lentz RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan; 11(1):66–7. Comment in: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71.

Cause of CO poisoning, relation to halogenated agents still not clear [news; comment] Moon RE. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):67–71. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1995 Jan;11(1):66–7.

Carbon monoxide poisoning from use of gasoline-fueled power washers in an underground parking garage—District of Columbia, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 May 12;44(18):356–7, 363–4

[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a legal natural gas installation] Dahm TL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carbon monoxide in our buildings (letter)] Hobolth N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 5;157(23):3342–3 **(Dan)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning from a natural gas burner] Jørgensen PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24; 157(17):2452–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Carbon monoxide-related deaths from 1984 to 1993 in Vienna, Austria. Risser D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May; 40(3):368–71

Car ownership and suicide by car exhaust in nations of the world. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):898

NURSING

Carbon monoxide poisoning: nursing priorities and treatment. Usher K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul; 32(7):41–3

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance features in carbon monoxide poisoning. Ferrier D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):466–8

Serial cerebral MRI with FLAIR sequences in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):631–4

MRI of the brain in chronic carbon monoxide poisoning. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):399–401

[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an electric car. An unusual case report] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov-Dec;194(5–6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[At first a clear case: homicide by injury to the neck] Vock R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep-Oct;194(3–4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a patient with acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):541–5

Effect of carbon monoxide intoxication on skin perfusion in anaesthetized rats. Lee KC, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1–2):62–6

The effect of acute carbon monoxide poisoning on the respiratory system efficiency. I. Values of spirometric parameters in different degrees of poisoning. Kolarzyk E. **Int J Occup Med Environ Health** 1994;7(3):225–35

Pathophysiology and treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. Hardy KR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(6):613–29 (115 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The dangers of carbon monoxide [letter; comment] Perera RD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):894. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 5;332(1):48–50.

[We should check the natural gas all the time (editorial)] Steensberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2419 **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Nootropic effect of nicotine on carbon monoxide (CO)-induced delayed amnesia in mice. Hiramatsu M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Sep;116(1):33–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Carbon monoxide poisoning.

Caronia C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec; 148(12):1307–8

Serial proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in a patient with the interval form of carbon monoxide poisoning. Murata T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):100–3

Progress in the CT evaluation of the cerebral atrophy in acute poisoning with carbon monoxide. Kroch S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):267–70

Brain computerized tomography after hyperbaric oxygen therapy for carbon monoxide poisoning. Pracyk JB, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):1–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of outcome of delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime brain single photon emission computed tomography. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):137–42

THERAPY

Warehouse workers' headache: emergency evaluation and management of 30 patients with carbon monoxide poisoning. Ely EW, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb;98(2):145–55

Combined carbon monoxide and cyanide poisoning: a place for treatment. Breen PH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):671–7

Hyperbaric oxygen for carbon monoxide poisoning: does it really work? [editorial; comment] Olson KR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):535–7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):474–80.

Delayed neuropsychologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning: prevention by treatment with hyperbaric oxygen [see comments] Thom SR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):474–80. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):535–7.

Carbon monoxide poisoning: a review of human outcome studies comparing normobaric oxygen with hyperbaric oxygen [letter; comment] Weaver LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):271–2. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):269–76.

Hyperbaric oxygen and carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Weaver LK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):390–2

Carbon monoxide poisoning [letter] Shumate MJ. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1474

Selection criteria utilized for hyperbaric oxygen treatment of carbon monoxide poisoning. Hampson NB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):227–31

Controversial issues. Tenenbein M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):45–7

Non-comatose patients with acute carbon monoxide poisoning: hyperbaric or normobaric oxygenation? Ducassé JL, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1995 Mar;22(1):9–15

[Carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] Jansen EC, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 31;157(31):4363–4 **(Dan)**

VETERINARY

Suspected carbon, monoxide poisoning in a dog [letter; comment] Hipwell F. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):275–6 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204.

Suspected carbon monoxide poisoning in cats [letter] [see comments] Hopkins J. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):275–6.

CARBON RADIOISOTOPES

Bone powder exposed to the action of 12C and 25Mg ion beams as investigated by electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Stuglik Z, et al. **Appl Radiat Isot** 1994 Dec; 45(12):1181–7

Optimal conditions to radiolabel (3H or 14C) aminosugar-containing glycosphingolipids by de-N-acetylation and re-N-acetylation. Rebhun A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):418–22

Monitoring substrate uptake and distribution by tumors using percutaneous catheters and solid nuclear track detectors. Gatenby RA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):834–8

Improved synthesis of some commonly used PET radioligands by the use of [11C]methyl triflate. Någren K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):235–9

Kerma values deduced from neutron-induced charged-particle spectra of carbon from 40 to 75 MeV. Slypen I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):73–82

ANALYSIS

Characteristics of the chemical forms of 11C, 13N, and 15O induced in air by the operation of a 100 MeV electron linear accelerator. Endo A, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan; 68(1):80–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A novel stable isotope breath test: 13C-labeled glycosyl ureides used as noninvasive markers of intestinal transit time. Heine WE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):93–8

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency with heart failure therapy measured by 11C acetate PET. Beanlands RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):293–300

Rapid incorporation of carbon-11-labeled diacylglycerol as a probe of signal transduction in glioma. Imahori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4225–9

Dopamine terminal loss and onset of motor symptoms in MPTP-treated monkeys: a positron emission tomography study with 11C-CFT. Wüllner U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):305–9

The [13C]acetate breath test accurately reflects gastric emptying of liquids in both liquid and semisolid test meals. Braden B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr;108(4):1048–55

Imaging of head and neck tumors with positron emission tomography and [11C]methionine. Leskinen-Kallio S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1195–9

Benzodiazepine receptor quantification in vivo in humans using [11C]flumazenil and PET: application of the steady-state principle. Lassen NA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):152–65

A method for labeling cells for positron emission tomography (PET) studies. Melder RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):79–87

Myocardial perfusion with [11C]methyl triphenyl phosphonium: measurements of the extraction fraction and myocardial uptake. Krause BJ, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Sep;38(3):521–6

Selective reduction of radiotracer trapping by deuterium substitution: comparison of carbon-11-L-deprenyl and carbon-11-deprenyl-D2 for MAO B mapping. Fowler JS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1255–62

Carbon-11-FLB 457: a radioligand for extrastriatal D2 dopamine receptors. Halldin C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1275–81

PET studies on brain monoamine transporters with carbon-11-beta-CIT in Parkinson's disease. Laihinen AO, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1263–7

Parameter and index images of benzodiazepine receptor concentration in the brain. Millet P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1462–71

Carbon-11-acetate PET imaging in renal disease. Shreve P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1595–601

Carbon-11-cocaine binding compared at subpharmacological and pharmacological doses: a PET study [see comments] Volkow ND, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1289–97. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1298–300.

Quantitative double-tracer autoradiography with tritium and carbon-14 using imaging plates: application to myocardial metabolic studies in rats. Yamane Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):518–24

Synthesis of (2-[11C]methoxy)rotenone, a marker of mitochondrial complex I activity. Charalambous A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):65–9

Synthesis of a 11C-labeled NK1 receptor ligand for PET studies. Livni E, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):31–6

Synthesis, in vivo biodistribution and dosimetry of [11C]N-methylpiperidyl benzilate ([11C]NMPB), a muscarinic acetylcholine receptor antagonist. Mulholland GK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):13–7

A potential use of a 123I-labelled benzodiazepine receptor antagonist as a predictor of neuronal cell viability: comparisons with 14C-labelled 2-deoxyglucose autoradiography and histopathological examination. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):443–6

A regulatory and industrial perspective of the use of carbon-14 and tritium isotopes in human ADME studies. Dain JG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):925–8

Positron emission tomography with 11C-methionine in hyperparathyroidism. Hellman P, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):974–81

Clinically feasible stable isotope technique at a reasonable price: analysis of 13CO2/12CO2-abundance in breath samples with a new isotope selective-nondispersive infrared spectrometer. Braden B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;32(12):675–8

[Non-invasive 13C octanoic acid breath test for measuring stomach emptying of a solid test meal—correlation with scintigraphy in diabetic patients and reproducibility in healthy probands] Pfaffenbach B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;33(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon-11 labeled diacylglycerol for signal transduction imaging: effect of the solubilizer on the distribution and radiation dosimetry] Fujii R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbon-11 labeled diacylglycerol for signal transduction imaging by positron CT: evaluation of the quality and safety for clinical use] Fujii R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb; 32(2):191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[13C-urea breath test for the detection of Helicobacter pylori infection and the assessment of therapeutic effect] Nakagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):264 **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the tagged urea test for the detection of H. pylori in patients with dyspepsia] Sánchez Morales EO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;47(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Preparation of [11C]formaldehyde using a hollow fiber membrane bioreactor. Hughes JA, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):105–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Labelling of polysaccharides using [11C]cyanogen bromide. In vivo and in vitro evaluation of 11C-hyaluronan uptake kinetics. Westerberg G, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):251–6

[A useful method to evaluate 11C-methionine uptake using positron emission tomography: determination of the optimal scanning time for evaluation and a comparison between the tumor-to-muscle ratio and the distribution absorption ratio] Sasaki M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Assessment of the carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis model for studies of nitrogen metabolism in chronic liver disease. Blondé-Cynober F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994; 38(4):238–48

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inhibition of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury by liposomes containing vitamin E. Yao T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):G476–84

Hepatic function in workers occupationally exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Tomenson JA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Aug;52(8):508–14

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Reaction of plant-derived and synthetic antioxidants with trichloromethylperoxyl radicals. Aruoma OI, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Feb;22(2):187–90

Study of reproducibility of spin trapping results in the use of C-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) for trichloromethyl radical detection in CCl4 metabolism by rat liver microsomal dispersions. Biological spin trapping I. Janzen EG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec; 29(3–4):189–205

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nicotinamide late protective effects against carbon tetrachloride-induced liver necrosis. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):214–23

Effect of phenobarbital and mirex pretreatments on CCl4 autoprotection. Thakore KN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):291–9

METABOLISM

Effects of electron donor and acceptor conditions on reductive dehalogenation of tetrachloromethane by Shewanella putrefaciens 200. Picardal F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):8–12

Determination of free malonaldehyde formed in liver microsomes upon CCl4 oxidation. Ichinose T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):453–5

Transformation of carbon tetrachloride via sulfur and oxygen substitution by Pseudomonas sp. strain KC. Lewis TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2204–8

Study of reproducibility of spin trapping results in the use of C-phenyl-N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) for trichloromethyl radical detection in CCl4 metabolism by rat liver microsomal dispersions. Biological spin trapping I. Janzen EG, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Dec; 29(3–4):189–205

The contribution of electrophilic and radicalic intermediates to phospholipid adducts formed by halomethanes in vivo. De Curtis V, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec;9(6):305–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of electron acceptors and donors on transformation of tetrachloromethane by Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Petrovskis EA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 1; 121(3):357–63

Effect of route and pattern of exposure on the pharmacokinetics and acute hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Sanzgiri UY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):148–54

PHARMACOLOGY

Expression of the protooncogene mdm2 markedly increases in response to carbon tetrachloride but not after partial hepatectomy in contrast to p53. Kubin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):393–400

Effect of carbon tetrachloride on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate dependent and independent regulation of rat brain microsomal Ca2+ flux. Pentyala SN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):561–7

Prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced lipid peroxidation in liver microsomes from dehydroepiandrosterone-pretreated rats. Aragno M, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):427–35

Insulinlike growth factor-II/mannose 6-phosphate receptor is expressed on CCl4-exposed rat fat-storing cells and facilitates activation of latent transforming growth factor-beta in cocultures with sinusoidal endothelial cells. de Bleser PJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1429–37

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor in normal and carbon tetrachloride-treated monkeys. Kawakami S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1255–60

Effect of phenobarbital and mirex pretreatments on CCl4 autoprotection. Thakore KN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):291–9

POISONING see CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

TOXICITY

Inhibition of carbon tetrachloride-induced hepatotoxicity by neopterins. Icho T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul; 17(7):914–6

In vitro effect of chromium and other trace metals on mouse hepatotoxicity induced by carbon tetrachloride exposure. Tezuka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):256–61

Evaluation of zinc in the regulation of serum T3 and T4 levels and hepatic functions in carbontetrachloride-intoxicated rats. Goel A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Apr–May;41(1–2):59–68

In vivo magnetic resonance imaging study of Kupffer cell involvement in CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Towner RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May; 72(5):441–6

Vitamin A modulation of xenobiotic-induced hepatotoxicity in rodents. Hooser SB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:39–43

Nutritional impact on the final outcome of liver injury inflicted by model hepatotoxicants: effect of glucose loading. Chanda S, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):240–5

The interactions between retinol and five different hepatotoxicants in the Swiss Webster mouse. Rosengren RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May;25(2):281–92

Prevention of carbon tetrachloride-induced rat liver injury by soluble tumor necrosis factor receptor. Czaja MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1849–54

Iron overload facilitates hepatic fibrosis in the rat alcohol/low-dose carbon tetrachloride model. Mackinnon M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):1083–8

Decrease in hepatotoxicity by lead exposure is not explained by its mitogenic response. Calabrese EJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):129–32

Protective effect of colchicine on acute liver damage induced by CCl4. Role of cytochrome P-450. Martínez M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):49–52

Possible mechanism of adenosine protection in carbon tetrachloride acute hepatotoxicity. Role of adenosine by-products and glutathione peroxidase. Chagoya de Sánchez V, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):41–50

Methamphetamine potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in mice. Roberts SM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1051–7

Evaluation of the use of uncertainty factors in deriving RfDs for some chlorinated compounds. Kadry AM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 May;45(1):83–95

Ketone potentiation of haloalkane-induced hepato- and nephrotoxicity. I. Dose–response relationships. Raymond P, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Aug;45(4):465–80

Toxicology studies of a chemical mixture of 25 groundwater contaminants: hepatic and renal assessment, response to carbon tetrachloride challenge, and influence of treatment-induced water restriction. Simmons JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1994 Nov;43(3):305–25

Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity as a function of age in female Fischer 344 rats. Rikans LE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):89–99

An improved method of mouse liver micronucleus analysis: an application to age-related genetic alteration and polyploidy study. Uryvaeva IV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 334(1):71–80

Changes in caffeine, lidocaine and trimethadione metabolism in carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rats as assessed by a "cocktail" study. Tanaka E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):150–3

Dithiothreitol inhibitory effects on carbon tetrachloride-promoted NADPH-dependent lipid peroxidation in liver microsomal suspensions. de Mecca MM, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 May; 88(2):205–13

Kupffer cell stimulation with Corynebacterium parvum reduces some cytochrome P450-dependent activities and diminishes acetaminophen and carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in the rat. Raiford DS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;129(1):36–45

Effect of route and pattern of exposure on the pharmacokinetics and acute hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride. Sanzgiri UY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Sep;134(1):148–54

Exacerbation of carbon tetrachloride-induced liver injury in the rat by methamphetamine. Roberts SM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Feb;76(1):77–83

Adrenal activation of carbon tetrachloride: role of microsomal P450 isozymes. Colby HD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):31–40

Mechanistic studies on the potentiation of carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity by methamphetamine. Roberts SM, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):49–57

[Oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria after injury with carbon tetrachloride and during regeneration] Ubična O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Sep;95(9):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CARBON TETRACHLORIDE POISONING

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation in the mechanism of ammonium detoxication in resection of the liver in the presence of chronic hepatitis] Savilov PN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in fat metabolism in acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication of rats] Gergely J, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1995 Jan;65(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The protective action of a combination of essentiale with diethylnicotinamid on rat liver mono-oxygenases and glucuronyl- and glutathione transferases in a trichloromethane lesion] Bushma MI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug;57(4):62–3 **(Rus)**

[The anticytolytic activity of ubiquinone-10 in a liver lesion from chlorinated hydrocarbons] Vinogradova LF, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genoprotective effect of drugs based on ecdysteroids in poisoning of rats with tetrachloromethane and chlorophos] Chabannyi VN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct; 66(5):67–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of eugenol on drug-metabolizing enzymes of carbon tetrachloride-intoxicated rat liver. Kumaravelu P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1703–7

[A selective decrease in cytochrome P450 in the liver microsomes of male rats following phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene induction and acute tetrachloromethane poisoning] Angelov EP. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1993;31(3–4):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Regulation of choline kinase R: analyses of alternatively spliced choline kinases and the promoter region. Uchida T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):508–18

METABOLISM

Influence of laparotomy on disposition kinetics of diclofenac in CCl4-intoxicated rats. Fukuyama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):251–5

Release of latent glucuronosyltransferase activity contributes to the sparing of glucuronidation in experimental liver injuries. Desmond PV, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):350–4

Plasma kallikrein clearance by the liver of chronic carbon tetrachloride-treated rats. Toledo CF, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):165–8

Factors affecting the hepatic elimination of oxidized and of glucoronidated high clearance drugs following acute administration of carbon tetrachloride. Callaghan R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):742–9

Assessment of hepatic insufficiency model in the rabbit using carbon tetrachloride intoxication. Delrat P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Nov;83(11):1637–42

Trace element alterations in rat tissues induced by the hepatotoxic agent CCl4. Vandenhaute J, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):145–50

PATHOLOGY

Alcohol/"low-dose" carbon tetrachloride-induced cirrhosis in rats using different methods of alcohol feeding. Plummer JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1502–5

Dose–response relationships in hepatic injury produced by alcohol and carbon tetrachloride. Plummer JL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1523–6

Tissue repair: a critical determinant in CCl4 hepatotoxicity. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Feb; 27(1):105–6

Olive oil decreases liver damage in rats caused by carbon tetrachloride (CCl4). Szende B, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):355–9

Beta-carotene (provitamin A) decreases the severity of CCl4-induced hepatic inflammation and fibrosis in rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):1–8

Experimental model of cirrhosis in rabbits exposed to carbon tetrachloride by inhalation. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;88(1):63–77

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of phosphatidylcholine on repair processes in liver cells in acute CCl4 damage] Podobed OV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Studies on protective effect of Cyperus scariosus extract on acetaminophen and CCl4-induced hepatotoxicity. Gilani AU, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):627–31

Effect of hepatoprotective ayurvedic drugs on lysosomal enzymes during hepatic injury induced by single dose of CCl4. Kanase R, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May; 32(5):328–32

Hepato protective effect of Liv-52 against CCl4 induced lipid peroxidation in liver of rats. Pandey S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):674–5

Effect of oral dosing vehicles on the subchronic hepatotoxicity of carbon tetrachloride in the rat. Koporec KP, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):13–27

Effect of a lignan-enriched fructus schisandrae extract on hepatic glutathione status in rats: protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. Ko KM, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr; 61(2):134–7

Suppression of chemically and immunologically induced hepatic injuries by gentiopicroside in mice. Kondo Y, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):414–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of liver function in carbon tetrachloride-damaged rabbits by dynamic SPECT: comparison of 99mTc-GSA and 99mTc-Sn colloid] Kiuchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1018–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE

Carbonic anhydrase-immobilized precolumn for selective on-line sample pretreatment in high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of certain sulphonamide drugs. Ohta T, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):184–8

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of carbonic anhydrase in the larynx. Wang ZH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:373–6

Infrared multiphoton dissociation of large multiply charged ions for biomolecule sequencing. Little DP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Sep 15;66(18):2809–15

Radioimmunoassay for salivary carbonic anhydrase in human parotid saliva. Fernley RT, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):567–9

Localisation and characterisation of carbonic anhydrase isozymes (CA I, CA II, CA III and CA IV) in an umbilical vein endothelial cell line (EA-hy926). Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):308S

Membrane targeting of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) in human pancreatic ductal Capan 1 cells in culture. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):438S

Immunocytochemistry of carbonic anhydrase and non-radioactive detection of its RNA by in situ hydridization in the chick embryo membranous labyrinth. Balsamo G, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):203–12

Histochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase in the rat duodenal epithelium. Sugai N, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(2):103–17

Carbonic anhydrase isozyme VI in rat lacrimal gland. Ogawa Y, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 May;103(5):387–94

Localization of carbonic anhydrase in the salivary glands of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Just F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):271–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha induces the expression of carbonic anhydrase II in pancreatic adenocarcinoma cells. Franz MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1815–21

Characterization of a human ductal pancreatic Capan-1 clone (IMEH): carbonic anhydrases II and IV (CA II and CA IV) expression and targetting. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):309S

The expression of carbonic anhydrases II and IV in the human pancreatic cancer cell line (Capan 1) is associated with bicarbonate ion channels. Mahieu I, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(2):131–41

Localization of alpha-tubulin and carbonic anhydrase II mRNAs in isolated Müller cells [letter] Sarthy V. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):103–5

Differential expression of GalNAc-4-sulfotransferase and GalNAc-transferase results in distinct glycoforms of carbonic anhydrase VI in parotid and submaxillary glands. Hooper LV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5985–93

Putative effects of nerve extract on carbonic anhydrase III expression in rat muscles. Milot J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1431–8

Partial rescue of human carbonic anhydrase II frameshift mutation by ribosomal frameshift. Hu PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2136–40

Mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase (isozyme V) in mouse and rat: cDNA cloning, expression, subcellular localization, processing, and tissue distribution. Nagao Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10330–4

BLOOD

Determination of carbonic anhydrase III isoenzyme concentration in sera of racehorses with exertional rhabdomyolysis. Nishita T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):162–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A competitive dual-label time-resolved immunofluorometric assay for simultaneous detection of carbonic anhydrase I and II in cerebrospinal fluid. Parkkila AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):81–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Scorpion toxins as natural scaffolds for protein engineering.

Vita C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6404–8

CHEMISTRY

Cyclodextrins as protein folding aids. Karuppiah N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):60–6

Characterization of membrane bound carbonic anhydrase IV (CA IV) located on the external surface of lung pulmonary endothelial cells. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):320S

Folding and stability of the N-terminus of human carbonic anhydrase II. Aronsson G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2153–62

Spinach carbonic anhydrase: investigation of the zinc-binding ligands by site-directed mutagenesis, elemental analysis, and EXAFS. Bracey MH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13126–31

Assignment of the contribution of the tryptophan residues to the circular dichroism spectrum of human carbonic anhydrase II. Freskgård PO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14281–8

Structural consequences of redesigning a protein-zinc binding site. Ippolito JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27; 33(51):15241–9

Functional characterization of human carbonic anhydrase II variants with altered zinc binding sites. Kiefer LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15233–40

Contribution of individual tryptophan residues to the fluorescence spectrum of native and denatured forms of human carbonic anhydrase II. Mårtensson LG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):1011–21

Structural basis of inhibitor affinity to variants of human carbonic anhydrase II. Nair SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3981–9

Proton transfer by histidine 67 in site-directed mutants of human carbonic anhydrase III. Ren X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8492–8

Kinetic and structural characterization of spinach carbonic anhydrase. Rowlett RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):13967–76

Mapping the folding intermediate of human carbonic anhydrase II. Probing substructure by chemical reactivity and spin and fluorescence labeling of engineered cysteine residues. Svensson M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11; 34(27):8606–20

GroEL/ES-mediated refolding of human carbonic anhydrase II: role of N-terminal helices as recognition motifs for GroEL. Persson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):195–200

Characterization of a folding intermediate of human carbonic anhydrase II: probing local mobility by electron paramagnetic resonance. Lindgren M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):202–13

Lack of correspondence between the room-temperature phosphorescence decay-components and Trp residues in a series of Trp—>Cys or Trp—>Phe mutants of human carbonic anhydrase II. Bergenhem NC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):177–9

Modification of a metal ligand in carbonic anhydrase: crystal structure of His94—>Glu human isozyme II. Xue Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):137–40

Drug-protein interactions. Refined structures of three sulfonamide drug complexes of human carbonic anhydrase I enzyme. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21; 243(2):298–309

Analysis of cells and tissues for S-thiolation of specific proteins. Thomas JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:423–9

The substrate-binding site in Cu nitrite reductase and its similarity to Zn carbonic anhydrase. Strange RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):287–92

Protein release from poly(lactic-co-glycolic acid) microspheres: protein stability problems. Lu W, et al. **PDA J Pharm Sci Technol** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):13–9

Determination of the effective charge of a protein in solution by capillary electrophoresis. Gao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12027–30

Structure-assisted redesign of a protein-zinc-binding site with femtomolar affinity. Ippolito JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5017–21

Distinguishing N- and C-terminus ions for mass spectrometry sequencing of proteins without prior degradation. Aaserud DJ, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):871–6

DEFICIENCY

Resistance of hippocampal synaptic transmission to hypoxia in carbonic anhydrase II-deficient mice. Velíšek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):245–53

A unique mutation underlying carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome in patients of Arab descent. Fathallah DM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):581–2

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency in a Japanese patient produced by a nonsense mutation (TAT—>TAG) at Tyr–40 in exon 2, (Y40X). Soda H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(4):348–50

Effects of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) deficiency on CNS structure and function in the myelin-deficient CAII-deficient double mutant mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):451–7

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome—clinico-pathological, biochemical and molecular studies. Soda H. **Kurume Med J** 1994; 41(4):233–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological inhibition of brain carbonic anhydrase protects against 4-aminopyridine seizures. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(2):99–108

Effect of histamine on soluble and membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase (CA) activity of pig and bovine gastric mucosa. López Mañanes AA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1723–7

Acetazolamide slows VA/Q matching after changes in regional blood flow. Swenson ER, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1312–8

Effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on the acid base status in lamprey and trout. Henry RP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):241–8

GENETICS

A compound TaqI polymorphism in sheep revealed by a carbonic anhydrase II (CA2) probe. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):372

Lurching, reeling, waddling and staggering in mice—is carbonic anhydrase (CA) VIII a candidate gene? Kelly C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):339S

17 beta-estradiol suppresses gene expression of tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase and carbonic anhydrase II in ovariectomized rats. Zheng MH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):166–9

Identification and characterization of a vitamin D3 response element of chicken carbonic anhydrase-II. Quélo I, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;13(12):1181–7

Transcriptional regulation of carbonic anhydrase II by retinoic acid in the human pancreatic tumor cell line DANG. Rosewicz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10; 368(1):45–8

Characterization of the gene encoding carbonic anhydrase I from the pigtail macaque. Hopkins PJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 23;152(2):265–9

A novel carbonic anhydrase II mRNA isolated from mature chicken testis displays a TATA box and other promoter sequences in a leader 5' untranslated region not present in somatic tissues. Mezquita J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):231–5

A unique mutation underlying carbonic anhydrase II deficiency syndrome in patients of Arab descent. Fathallah DM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Nov;94(5):581–2

Marked zinc activation of ester hydrolysis by a mutation, 67-His (CAT) to Arg (CGT), in the active site of human carbonic anhydrase I. Chegwidden WR, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(4):294–6

Carbonic anhydrase II deficiency in a Japanese patient produced by a nonsense mutation (TAT—>TAG) at Tyr–40 in exon 2, (Y40X). Soda H, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1995; 5(4):348–50

Carbonic anhydrase II mRNA expression in individual osteoclasts under "resorbing" and "nonresorbing" conditions. Asotra S, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1115–22

Effects of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) deficiency on CNS structure and function in the myelin-deficient CAII-deficient double mutant mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):451–7

Sequence of a cDNA encoding carbonic anhydrase from barley. Bracey MH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):433–4

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding rice chloroplastic carbonic anhydrase. Suzuki S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):299–300

Partial rescue of human carbonic anhydrase II frameshift mutation by ribosomal frameshift. Hu PY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2136–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to carbonic anhydrase in patients with immune cholangiopathies. Gordon SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1802–9

Induction of experimental autoimmune sialoadenitis by immunization of PL/J mice with carbonic anhydrase II. Nishimori I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4865–73

METABOLISM

Effects of glucocorticoid treatment of the carbonic anhydrase activity of brain tissue in the early postnatal age in the rat. Endrőczi E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(3):195–200

Renal handling and plasma elimination kinetics of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I, II and III in the rat. Ojteg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):531–9

Expression of acid-base-related proteins in mesonephric kidney of the rabbit. Matsumoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F987–97

Lifetime-based fluorescence energy transfer biosensing of zinc. Thompson RB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1; 227(1):123–8

Carbonic anhydrase IV: role of removal of C-terminal domain in glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring and realization of enzyme activity. Okuyama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):315–22

A histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in the plasma membranes of human oral epithelial cells. Christie KN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):447–51

Role of hepatic carbonic anhydrase in de novo lipogenesis. Lynch CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):197–202

Structural basis of inhibitor affinity to variants of human carbonic anhydrase II. Nair SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3981–9

Proton transfer by histidine 67 in site-directed mutants of human carbonic anhydrase III. Ren X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8492–8

Kinetic and structural characterization of spinach carbonic anhydrase. Rowlett RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29; 33(47):13967–76

Effect of microwave radiation on the permeability of carbonic anhydrase loaded unilamellar liposomes. Orlando AR, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):303–13

Expression of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes IV and II in rat epididymal duct. Kaunisto K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1350–7

Carotid body chemoreception: the importance of CO2-HCO3- and carbonic anhydrase. (review). Iturriaga R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):319–29 (65 ref.)

A facilitative role for carbonic anhydrase activity in matrix vesicle mineralization. Sauer GR, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):69–79

On the cellular localization and distribution of carbonic anhydrase II immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):10–24

Parvalbumin, calretinin and carbonic anhydrase in the trigeminal and spinal primary neurons of the rat. Ichikawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):241–5

Localization of H(+)-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase II in ameloblasts at maturation. Lin HM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Jul;55(1):38–45

The carbonic anhydrase domain of receptor tyrosine phosphatase beta is a functional ligand for the axonal cell recognition molecule contactin. Peles E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 28;82(2):251–60

Human proximal duodenal ion and water transport. Role of enteric nervous system and carbonic anhydrase. Knutson TW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):241–6

Catalytic and inhibitor-binding properties of some active-site mutants of human carbonic anhydrase I. Engstrand C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):696–702

Solvent hydrogen isotope effects and anion inhibition of CO2 hydration catalysed by carbonic anhydrase from Pisum sativum. Johansson IM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):901–7

Chloroplast import and sequential maturation of pea carbonic anhydrase: the roles of various parts of the transit peptide. Forsman C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):39–42

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates carbonic anhydrase activity in trout gill membranes. Najib L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):166–70

A physiological measure of carbonic anhydrase in Müller cells. Newman EA. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):291–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II in pancreatic tumours. Parkkila S, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb;27(2):133–8

Carbonic anhydrase: an efficient enzyme and an elusive mechanism. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):377–86 (81 ref.)

Determination of carbonic anhydrase-III by enzyme-immunoassay in liver, muscle and serum of male rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Nishita T, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):359–64

The integrative segment of the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Occurrence and distribution of carbonic anhydrase and complex carbohydrates. Gabriella MG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):405–14

Roles of intra- and extracellular carbonic anhydrase in alveolar-capillary CO2 equilibration. Heming TA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):697–705

Running-induced muscle injury and myocellular enzyme release in rats. Komulainen J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov;77(5):2299–304

Carbonic anhydrase III. Oxidative modification in vivo and loss of phosphatase activity during aging. Cabiscol E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14742–7

Catalytic properties of mouse carbonic anhydrase V. Heck RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24742–6

A kinetic analysis of the folding of human carbonic anhydrase II and its catalysis by cyclophilin. Kern G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):740–5

High-activity carbonic anhydrase isoenzyme (CA II) in human gallbladder epithelium. Juvonen T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Oct;42(10):1393–7

Secondary interactions significantly removed from the sulfonamide binding pocket of carbonic anhydrase II influence inhibitor binding constants. Boriack PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2286–91

Increasing binding constants of ligands to carbonic anhydrase by using "greasy tails". Gao J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2292–301

Application of the free energy perturbation method to human carbonic anhydrase II inhibitors. Rossi KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2061–9

The electrophysiological properties of rat primary afferent neurones with carbonic anhydrase activity. Prabhakar E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):609–22

Proton transfer in carbonic anhydrase measured by

equilibrium isotope exchange. Silverman DN. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:479–503 (79 ref.)
Analysis of cells and tissues for S–thiolation of specific proteins. Thomas JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:423–9
The substrate–binding site in Cu nitrite reductase and its similarity to Zn carbonic anhydrase. Strange RW, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Apr;2(4):287–92
Effect of reserpine pretreatment on avian erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase activation by isoproterenol. Igbo IN, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Aug;49(2):112–20
A protein is involved in accessibility of the inhibitor acetazolamide to the carbonic anhydrase(s) in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis PCC 6803. Beuf L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;27(4):779–88
Structure–assisted redesign of a protein–zinc–binding site with femtomolar affinity. Ippolito JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5017–21
Activities of carbonic anhydrase in the cochleae of guinea pigs with early experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Hsu CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Jul; 18(3):107–11
Carbonic anhydrase and CO2 chemoreception in the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa. Erlichman JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):27–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase in mouse skeletal muscle and its influence on contractility. Côté CH, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):244–9
The acceleration of pH volume changes in human red cells by bicarbonate and the role of carbonic anhydrase. Widdas WF, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;80(320):7–24
Carbonic anhydrase is required for statoconia homeostasis in organ cultures of statocysts from Aplysia californica. Pedrozo HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct; 177(4):415–25

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carbonic anhydrase is required for statoconia homeostasis in organ cultures of statocysts from Aplysia californica. Pedrozo HA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Oct; 177(4):415–25

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE INHIBITORS see **CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS**

CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

What is this interaction? [letter] Malshe PC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):88

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consumption of soft drinks with phosphoric acid as a risk factor for the development of hypocalcemia in children: a case–control study. Mazariegos–Ramos E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):940–2

CARBONATES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Severe cutaneous side effects of peripheral infusions with carbicarb half strength [letter] Kollöffel WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):531

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe cutaneous side effects of peripheral infusions with carbicarb half strength [letter] Kollöffel WJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):531

ANALYSIS

Record of fluid–rock interactions on Mars from the meteorite ALH84001. Romanek CS, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15; 372(6507):655–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation, characterization, and evaluation of ioxilan carbonate particles for computed tomography contrast enhancement of liver. Li C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1006–13

CHEMISTRY

Copper oxycarbonates with layered structures, a new class of high Tc superconductors. Hervieu M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):138–54 (32 ref.)
Direct observations of arrangements of carbonate groups in oxycarbonate superconductors by high–resolution electron microscopy. Matsui Y, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Feb 1;30(2):155–66

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Preparation, characterization, and evaluation of ioxilan carbonate particles for computed tomography contrast enhancement of liver. Li C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1006–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a cyclic carbonate, a gamma–butyrolactone, and a new indole derivative from the marine cyanobacterium Lyngbya majuscula. Todd JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Apr; 58(4):586–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Changes in the permeability of pigmented mineralized dental tissues for carbonate and chlorine (radioisotope research)] Dmitrieva LA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):4–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitization of nociceptive C–fibers in zinc–deficient rats. Izumi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1423–8
Hypoxic lactic acidosis [letter; comment] Landow L. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):653–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Sep;104(3):913–8.
Effects of alkaline buffers on cytoplasmic pH in lymphocytes. Bjerneroth G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1550–6
Sodium carbonate prevents NK cell conditioning by interfering with the US signal. Rogers C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Aug;77(3–4):277–86
Natural sodium sesquicarbonate fed for an entire lactation: influence on performance and acid–base status of dairy cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3111–7
Effects of sodium bicarbonate, disodium carbonate, and a sodium bicarbonate/carbonate mixture on the PCO2 of blood in a closed system. Shapiro JI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jul;126(1):65–9
Struvite diet in cats: effect of ammonium chloride and carbonates on acid base balance of cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2652S–2659S
Protection by almagate of ethanol–induced gastric mucosal damage in rats. Esplugues JV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):128–30

POISONING

Barium carbonate, hypokalaemic paralysis and trismus [letter] Gupta S. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec;70(830):938–9
Hypokalaemic paralysis secondary to acute barium carbonate toxicity. Agarwal AK, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):101–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of acid–base correction on hemodynamics, oxygen dynamics, and resuscitability in severe canine hemorrhagic shock [see comments] Benjamin E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1616–23. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Oct;22(10):1525–7.
Safety and efficacy of intravenous Carbicarb in patients undergoing surgery: comparison with sodium bicarbonate in the treatment of mild metabolic acidosis. SPI Research Group. Study of Perioperative Ischemia [published erratum appears in Crit Care Med 1995 Feb;23(2):420] Leung JM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1540–9
Time to discontinue the use of solutions A and B as a cyanide 'antidote'. Nicholson PJ, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1994 Jul; 44(3):125–8
When is the indication of percutaneous chemolysis justified? Heimbach D, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):157–61 (49 ref.)
[The role of carbonate mineral baths in the total health–resort treatment complex and the mechanisms of their effect on patients with ischemic heart disease who have had an aortocoronary bypass] Krivobokov NG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nickel hydroxy carbonate increases tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6 secretion by alveolar macrophages. Arsalane K, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):375–9

CARBONIC ACID

CHEMISTRY

Interaction of N–(2–hydroxybenzyl)–omega–amino carbonic acids, novel amphipathic fatty acid derivatives, with membrane: partition coefficients. Lurie E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):256–62

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE INHIBITORS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor for glaucoma. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Sep 1;37(956):76–7

CHEMISTRY

Application of the free energy perturbation method to human carbonic anhydrase II inhibitors. Rossi KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2061–9
Drug–protein interactions. Refined structures of three sulfonamide drug complexes of human carbonic anhydrase I enzyme. Chakravarty S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21; 243(2):298–309
A paradigm for drug discovery employing encoded combinatorial libraries. Burbaum JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6027–31

METABOLISM

Structural basis of inhibitor affinity to variants of human carbonic anhydrase II. Nair SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28;34(12):3981–9
In vitro metabolism of dorzolamide, a novel potent carbonic anhydrase inhibitor, in rat liver microsomes. Hasegawa T, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):916–21
Catalytic and inhibitor–binding properties of some active–site mutants of human carbonic anhydrase I. Engstrand C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):696–702
Secondary interactions significantly removed from the sulfonamide binding pocket of carbonic anhydrase II influence inhibitor binding constants. Boriack PA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 23;38(13):2286–91

PHARMACOKINETICS

Whole–blood pharmacokinetics and metabolic effects of the topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor dorzolamide. Biollaz J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):455–60
Effect of MK–507 on aqueous humor dynamics in normal human eyes. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(1):92–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Prostaglandins with vasodilating effects inhibit carbonic anhydrase while vasoconstrictive prostaglandins and leukotriens B4 and C4 increase CA activity. Puscas I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):176–81
Endogenous H+ modulation of NMDA receptor–mediated EPSCs revealed by carbonic anhydrase inhibition in rat hippocampus. Gottfried JA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:373–8
Contractile function of papillary muscles with carbonic anhydrase inhibitors. Geers C, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 57(6):591–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor finally arrives [editorial; comment] Palmberg P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6 (8 ref.). Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16.
A double–masked, randomized 1–year study comparing dorzolamide (Trusopt), timolol, and betaxolol. International Dorzolamide Study Group [see comments] Strahlman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1009–16. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Aug;113(8):985–6.
Pharmacological advances in the treatment of glaucoma. Serle JB. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):156–70 (87 ref.)

CARBONIC ANHYDRASE ISOENZYMES see **CARBONATE DEHYDRATASE**

CARBONIC ANHYDRIDE see **CARBON DIOXIDE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Sodium–mediated cell swelling is associated with irreversible damage in isolated hepatocytes exposed to hypoxia or mitochondrial toxins. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):180–5
Enhancement of rates of H+, Na+ and K+ transport across phospholipid vesicular membrane by the combined action of carbonyl cyanide m–chlorophenylhydrazone and valinomycin: temperature–jump studies. Prabhananda BS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):323–35
Functional and structural changes of isolated rat parietal cells during membrane potential modulation. Ostrowski J, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;45(3):351–60
Compromised mitochondrial function results in dephosphorylation of tau through a calcium–dependent process in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Norman SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1151–8

CARBONYL CYANIDE META–CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M–CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE PARA–TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE see **CARBONYL CYANIDE P–TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE**

CARBONYL CYANIDE P–TRIFLUOROMETHOXYPHENYLHYDRAZONE

PHARMACOLOGY

2,4–Dinitrophenol and carbonylcyanide p–trifluoromethoxyphenylhydrazone activate the glutathione S–conjugate transport ATPase of human

erythrocyte membranes. Winter CG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):17–22

FCCP modulation of Ca2+ oscillation in rat megakaryocytes. Uneyama C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):455–8

Centrosome behavior under the action of a mitochondrial uncoupler and the effect of disruption of cytoskeleton elements on the uncoupler-induced alterations. Alieva IB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;113(3):217–24

Compromised mitochondrial function results in dephosphorylation of tau through a calcium-dependent process in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Norman SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1151–8

Activation of a neurofilament kinase, a tau kinase, and a tau phosphatase by decreased ATP levels in nerve growth factor-differentiated PC-12 cells. Bush ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1861–5

CARBOPLATIN

Formation of DNA adducts by the anticancer drug carboplatin: different nucleotide sequence preferences in vitro and in cells. Blommaert FA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8474–80

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Implantation metastasis alongside an intraperitoneal chemotherapy catheter in ovarian carcinoma. Warnock NG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):262–3

Carboplatin and Taxol (paclitaxel) in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Ozols RF. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S39–43 (18 ref.)

A dosing scheme for carboplatin in adult cancer patients based upon pre-infusion renal function and platelet count. Fish RG, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):527–32

Dose optimisation of carboplatin in adults. Calvert AH. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2273–8 (34 ref.)

Platinum dose-intensity in solid tumors: pharmacological and clinical perspectives. Pagani O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:16s–23s (87 ref.)

Phase I study of escalating does of carboplatin [letter; comment] Mick R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):535–6. Comment on: Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1994;33(4):340–6.

Simultaneous dose escalation and schedule intensification of carboplatin-based chemotherapy using peripheral blood progenitor cells and filgrastim: a phase I trial. Fennelly D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6137–42

High-dose carboplatin and etoposide for salvage chemotherapy of germ cell tumours. Lampe H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):717–23

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide of brain metastases from cancer [letter] Santini A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1204–5

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with carboplatin and recombinant interferon alpha in ovarian cancer. Ferrari E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):437–42

A phase II study of carboplatin and cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Segelov E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):277–82

Dose escalation combination carboplatin/cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Smith HO, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):411–7

The use of the Calvert formula to determine the optimal carboplatin dosage. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):478–86

Carboplatin dosimetry in renal failure [letter] Kudelka AP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2147–8

Further refinement of carboplatin dosing [editorial; comment] Egorin MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):555–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):573–80.

Potentiation of cis-diammine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)platinum(II) by amphotericin B in BALB/c nude mice bearing human ovarian carcinoma cells. Kojima M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1159–64

Phase I study and clinical pharmacological evaluation of daily oral etoposide combined with carboplatin in patients with lung cancer. Ohune T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):490–500

Phase II trial of carboplatin in combination with etoposide in locally advanced large cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fuentes R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):259–62

Phase I study of vinorelbine and carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Jacoulet P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):247–57

Carboplatin-liposomes (CPL) in immunodeficient mice: improved antitumor activity for breast carcinomas and stimulation of hematopoiesis. Fichtner I, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):111–9

Radiotherapy plus fifth day carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):203–6

Paclitaxel and carboplatin with and without filgrastim support in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):7–12

Carboplatin/etoposide/radiation plus escalating doses of paclitaxel in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):42–7

A phase I study of carboplatin and paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer: a University of Colorado Cancer Center study. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):2–6

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)/carboplatin combination therapy: dose intensification with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):73–8

Overview of platinum chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):20–7 (40 ref.)

Dose-finding and sequencing study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):78–82

Preliminary results of two dose-finding studies of paclitaxel (Taxol) and carboplatin in non-small cell lung and ovarian cancers: a European Cancer Centre effort. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):34–8

Paclitaxel plus carboplatin for advanced lung cancer: preliminary results of a Vanderbilt University phase II trial—LUN-46. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):30–3

Paclitaxel by 24- or 1-hour infusion n combination with carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: the Fox Chase Cancer Center experience. Langer CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):18–29

Paclitaxel 3-hour infusion given alone and combined with carboplatin: preliminary results of dose-escalation trials. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):63–6

Phase I study of paclitaxel as a 3-hour infusion followed by carboplatin in untreated patients with stage IV non-small cell lung cancer. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):48–54

A phase I study of ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide/paclitaxel in advanced lung cancer. Strauss GM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):70–4

[On the method of hyperthermic chemotherapy by regional isolated perfusion for tumors of lower extremities] Xu SW, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Circadian rhythm in susceptibility of mice to the anti-tumor drug carboplatin] Lu XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):729–31, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of accelerated radiotherapy and simultaneous carboplatin administration in inoperable head-neck cancers] Volling P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct; 73(10):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dose intensified carboplatin monotherapy in advanced ovarian cancer] Nitz U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(10):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of bilateral multiple lung metastases from breast cancer successfully treated with carboplatin] Kinoshita S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of malignant effusion treated successfully by loco-regional administration of carboplatin] Takahashi J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the dosage of carboplatin for bronchial arterial infusion in combination with radiation therapy] Tamamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of high energy under water shock waves and anticancer drugs for subcutaneous murine bladder cancer (MBT-2)] Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;85(10):1464–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparison of the emetogenic potential between cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with alkylating agents. du Bois A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):531–5

MR of toxic effects of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy and carboplatin chemotherapy for malignant gliomas. Van Tassel P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):715–26

Platin salts-induced hemolytic anemia: cisplatin- and the first case of carboplatin-induced hemolysis. Maloisel F, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):324–6

Carboplatin hypersensitivity in children. A report of five patients with brain tumors. Chang SM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1171–5 (31 ref.)

Hypersensitivity and cross-reactivity to cisplatin and analogues. Shlebak AA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):349–51 (23 ref.)

Autonomic measures associated with chemotherapy-related nausea: techniques and issues. Bellg AJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):313–23

Hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin given to patients with relapsed ovarian carcinoma [letter] Morgan JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1205–6

Anaphylaxis to carboplatin following multiple previous uncomplicated courses. Sood AK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):131–2

Acute promyelocytic leukaemia after treatment for seminoma with carboplatin [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1361

[The problem of radiogenic and chemotherapy-induced mucositis of the mouth and and oropharynx exemplified by accelerated radiochemotherapy with carboplatin in patients with inoperable squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-/neck area. Heidelberg experiences] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shortening of chemotherapy-induced thrombocytopenia by administration of interleukin-1 alpha] Hoffman W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):56 **(Ger)**

[Development of quality of life (QOL) questionnaire for use of lung cancer patients in palliative therapy—study of validity and reliability no. 2, the effects of chemotherapeutics in QOL] Ishihara Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical phase III study of tropisetron capsule in the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by carboplatin or non-platinum anti-cancer drugs] Kanamaru R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A phase II trial of zeniplatin in metastatic melanoma. Olver I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):56–8

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of zeniplatin in humans. DeMarco LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):35–40

Analysis of enloplatin by liquid chromatography and of platinum by atomic absorption spectrometry in various biological fluids. Amorusi P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):1023–33

Establishment and characterization of acquired resistance to platinum anticancer drugs in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Misawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 86(1):88–94

Differential toxicity of cisplatin, carboplatin, and CI-973 correlates with cellular platinum levels in rat renal cortical slices. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):245–52

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective effect of juzen-taiho-to against carboplatin-induced toxic side effects in mice. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):544–8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of carboplatin in a patient without blood-brain barrier disruption [letter] Brunner V, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):352–3

METABOLISM

Effects of storage on the binding of carboplatin to plasma proteins. Erkmen K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):254–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics of oxaliplatin (L-OHP) and carboplatin (CBDCA) in mice with reference to circadian dosing time. Boughattas NA, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Dec;15(9):761–73

Validation of a limited sampling model for carboplatin in a high-dose chemotherapy combination. van Warmerdam LJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(2):179–81

Effect of whole body hyperthermia on carboplatin disposition and toxicity in dogs. Page RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov–Dec;10(6):807–16

Effect of hyperthermia on cisplatin and carboplatin disposition in the isolated, perfused tumour and skin flap. Vaden SL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 10(4):563–72

Prediction of carboplatin clearance from standard morphological and biological patient characteristics [see comments] Chatelut E, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):573–80. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 19;87(8):555–7.

[Experimental pharmacokinetic studies of carboplatin intraperitoneal chemotherapy] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The study of platinum concentration in retroperitoneal lymph nodes after intraperitoneal carboplatin in ovarian tumors] Liu J, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;30(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics study of intraperitoneal carboplatin in gynecologic carcinoma] Tu C, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cisplatin and carboplatin-mediated activation of murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro: production of interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Palma JP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Apr;6(2):311–6

Cisplatin and carboplatin mediated release of cytolytic factors in murine peritoneal macrophages in vitro. Palma JP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):615–22

The comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of cisplatin and carboplatin in paediatric patients: a review. Bin P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2279–83 (33 ref.)

Evaluation of novel platinum complexes, inhibitors of

topoisomerase I and II in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) sublines resistant to cisplatin. Fukuda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):393-8

Low doses of anticancer drugs increase susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by autologous killer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):87-92

Activity of platinum drugs against melanoma cell lines: is it modulated in vitro in the presence of tamoxifen? Mohammed MQ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1319-26

Potentiation by interleukin 1 alpha of cisplatin and carboplatin antitumor activity: schedule-dependent and pharmacokinetic effects in the RIF-1 tumor model. Chang MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5380-6

Synergistic interactions between interferon beta and carboplatin on SK-MEL 28 human melanoma cell growth inhibition in vitro. Hübner B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):84-8

Dissimilar alterations of sodium-coupled uptake by platinum-coordination complexes in renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Courjault-Gautier F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1097-104

Modulation of intrinsic in vitro resistance to carboplatin by edatrexate in the A549 human nonsmall cell lung cancer cell line. Perez EA, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):151-6

Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):22-7

Effect of ultrafilterable platinum concentration on cisplatin and carboplatin cytotoxicity in human tumor and bone marrow cells in vitro. Guchelaar HJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1265-9

Carboplatin enhances the production and persistence of radiation-induced DNA single-strand breaks. Yang LX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep;143(3):302-8

Production of DNA double-strand breaks by interactions between carboplatin and radiation: a potential mechanism for radiopotentiation. Yang LX, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Sep; 143(3):309-15

[Effect of carboplatin on the pharmacokinetics of melphalan administered intravenously] Tranchand B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leukocytic procoagulant activity and chemotherapeutic drugs: the comparative effects of cisplatin and carboplatin on lympho-/monocytic procoagulant activity in vitro] Capodicasa E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross resistance of a new platinum analogue, ACT-078, to CDDP and CBDCA] Misawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):569-71 **(Jpn)**

[Synergistic effect of carboplatin and hyperthermia in rat and human glioma cell lines] Shinohara C, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1029-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Concomitant radiotherapy and daily low-dose carboplatin in locally advanced, unresectable head and neck cancer. Definitive results of a phase I-II study. Orecchia R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):541-5

Prolonged continuous infusion of carboplatin and concomitant radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A phase I study. Ausili-Cèfaro G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):273-6

Chemotherapy of human carcinoma xenografts during pulsed magnetic field exposure. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1521-4

Platinum-Taxol non-cross resistance in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gore ME, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1308-10

Natural killer cell activity in long-term survivors of testicular cancer. Influence of cytostatic therapy and initial stage of disease. Krainer M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):539-44

Cisplatin or carboplatin for ovarian and testicular cancer? **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Aug 18;32(8):62-3

Response to second-line weekly cisplatin chemotherapy in ovarian cancer previously treated with a cisplatin- or carboplatin-based regimen [see comments] Bolis G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1764-8. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(12):1739-41.

Interferon-alpha-carboplatin combination therapy for metastatic melanoma: phase II study [letter] Kokoschka EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2182-3

Advanced primary squamous carcinoma of the vagina treated with carboplatinum (JM 8). A case report. Tessarolo M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):230-4

Cerebral metastases from epithelial ovarian carcinoma treated with carboplatin. Cooper KG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):318-23

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma following whole pelvic radiation therapy: response to carboplatin. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):426-9

A phase I trial of cyclosphosphamide and carboplatinum combined with interleukin-3 in women with advanced-stage ovarian cancer. Speyer JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):387-94

A phase III study of accelerated radiotherapy with and without carboplatin in nonsmall cell lung cancer: an interim toxicity analysis of the first 100 patients. Ball D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):267-72

Phase II study of accelerated fractionation radiation therapy with carboplatin followed by vincristine chemotherapy for the treatment of glioblastoma multiforme [see comments] Levin VA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357-64. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531-3.

Chemoradiation and adjuvant chemotherapy for glioblastoma: why does so much therapy yield so little improvement in survival? [editorial; comment] Loeffler JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):531-3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Sep 30;33(2):357-64.

Phase II study of carboplatin (CBDCA) in refractory multiple myeloma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Barlogie B, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):53-5

Carboplatin reinduction after taxane in patients with platinum-refractory epithelial ovarian cancer. Kavanagh J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1584-8

Long-term follow-up of the first randomized study of cisplatin versus carboplatin for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2066-70

Hyperthermic isolated limb perfusion with intra-arterial administration of carboplatin and/or interferon-beta for the treatment of malignant melanoma of the leg. Nakayama J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):915-22

A phase II study of intravenous carboplatin for the treatment of recurrent gliomas. Warnick RE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 19(1):69-74

Establishment and characterization of acquired resistance to platinum anticancer drugs in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Misawa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan; 86(1):88-94

Evaluation of carboplatin as a single agent in highly refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Delmer A, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3-4):311-5

Carboplatin infusion in relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia--a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Welborn JL, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1126-9

Carboplatin in childhood medulloblastoma/PNET: feasibility of an in vivo sensitivity test in an "up-front" study. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):188-96

Response of untreated stage IV Wilms' tumor to single dose carboplatin assessed by "up front" window therapy. Zoubek A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):8-11

Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):22-7

Therapeutic dilemma of disseminated CNS germinoma and the potential of increased platinum-based chemotherapy delivery with osmotic blood-brain barrier disruption. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):16-22

Combined single course carboplatin with radiotherapy in treatment of stage IIA,B seminoma--a preliminary report. Yao WQ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):88-90

Carboplatin and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor as first-line treatment for epithelial ovarian cancer: a phase I dose-intensity escalation study. Calvert AH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):1-6

Carboplatin in pediatric malignancies. Gaynon PS. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):65-76 (82 ref.)

The future role of carboplatin. Ruckdeschel JC. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):114-8 (38 ref.)

Carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer: six years' experience. Zamboglou N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):45-53

[Cisplatin and carboplatin in the treatment of malignant lymphoma and multiple myeloma] Adam Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec;40(12):790-800 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carboplatin and urothelial tumors: review of the literature] Mottet Auselo N, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar; 82(3):181-8 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant monotherapy with carboplatin in stage I testicular seminoma] Schmidberger H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb;171(2):114-6 **(Ger)**

[A case of remission of recurrent carcinosarcoma of the uterus with massive ascites by carboplatin] Takada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carboplatin treatment by continuous infusion in combination for relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia] Yamauchi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2843-7 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Carboplatin ototoxicity in the chinchilla: lesions of the vestibular sensory epithelium. Mount RJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:60-5

In vitro cytotoxicity against human cancer cell lines during pulsed magnetic field exposure. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1517-20

Effect of whole body hyperthermia on carboplatin disposition and toxicity in dogs. Page RL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):807-16

Thrombopoietin expands erythroid progenitors, increases red cell production, and enhances erythroid recovery after myelosuppressive therapy. Kaushansky K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1683-7

Clonogenic survival studies of human colon tumor cell lines in vitro: combined hyperthermia, 5-fluorouracil/leucovorin, carboplatin and tumor necrosis factor. Klostergaard J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan; 141(1):44-8

Induction of selective inner hair cell damage by carboplatin. Takeno S, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994 Mar;8(1):97-106

Differential toxicity of cisplatin, carboplatin, and CI-973 correlates with cellular platinum levels in rat renal cortical slices. Leibbrandt ME, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):245-52

Chromosome damage induced by carboplatin (CBDCA). González Cid M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):97-103

CARBOPROST

[Histopathology appearance of intrauterine residue after medical abortion by mifepristone and prostaglandin analogue] Xu MF, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;29(12):739-41, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A prospective, double-blind, randomized comparison of prophylactic intramyometrial 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha, 125 micrograms, and intravenous oxytocin, 20 units, for the control of blood loss at elective cesarean section [see comments] Chou MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1356-60. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):353-4.

The control of blood loss at cesarean section with intramyometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha analog versus intravenous synthetic oxytocin [letter; comment] Ezeh UO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):353-4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1356-60.

Second-trimester abortion by intramuscular 15-methyl-prostaglandin F2 alpha or intravaginal prostaglandin E2 suppositories: a randomized trial. Borgida AF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):697-700

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of hyperosmolar glucose, prostaglandin-F2 alpha and 15-methyl-prostaglandin-F2 alpha on human placental cells in vitro. Bengtsson G, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):459-63

THERAPEUTIC USE

[15-Methyl-PGF2 alpha vaginal suppository for induction of term labor] Yang ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):273-5, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARBOQUINONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOQUONE see **CARBAZILQUINONE**

CARBOXIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Carboxanilide derivative non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase interact with different mechanistic forms of the enzyme. Fletcher RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4346-53

Synergistic inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase DNA polymerase activity and virus replication in vitro by combinations of carboxanilide nonnucleoside compounds. Fletcher RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10106-12

Suppression of the breakthrough of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in cell culture by thiocarboxanilide derivatives when used individually or in combination with other HIV-1-specific inhibitors (i.e., TSAO derivatives). Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5470-4

CARBOXY-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase in brain: identification, characterization and immunocytochemical location in astrocytes. Tappaz M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:257-68 (49 ref.)

Assays for malonate decarboxylase. Byun HS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):168-70

Partial cloning and characterization of an arginine decarboxylase in the kidney. Morrissey J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1458-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Posttranslational regulation of arginine decarboxylase synthesis by spermine in osmotically-stressed oat leaves. Tiburcio AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):455S

Relationship of the expression of the S20 and L34 ribosomal proteins to polyamine biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Panagiotidis CA, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 27(2):157-68

Expression of the sodium ion pump methylmalonyl-coenzyme A-decarboxylase from Veillonella parvula and of mutated enzyme specimens in

CARBOXY-LYASES

Escherichia coli. Huder JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3623–30

Effects of rpoA and cysB mutations on acid induction of biodegradative arginine decarboxylase in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):7017–23

Phosphatidylserine decarboxylase 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cloning and mapping of the gene, heterologous expression, and creation of the null allele. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6071–80

Altered pH and lysine signalling mutants of cadC, a gene encoding a membrane-bound transcriptional activator of the Escherichia coli cadBA operon. Dell CL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):7–16

CHEMISTRY

An alkali metal ion size-dependent switch in the active site structure of dialkylglycine decarboxylase. Hohenester E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13561–70

Structure and function of indolepyruvate decarboxylase, a key enzyme in indole-3-acetic acid biosynthesis. Koga J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 18;1249(1):1–13 (106 ref.)

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus niger. A novel decarboxylase. Santha R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):104–10

Structural and mechanistic analysis of two refined crystal structures of the pyridoxal phosphate-dependent enzyme dialkylglycine decarboxylase. Toney MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 13;245(2):151–79

Purification and crystallization of benzoylformate decarboxylase. Hasson MS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May; 4(5):955–9

DEFICIENCY

Association of malonyl-CoA decarboxylase deficiency and heterozygote state for haemoglobin C disease. Krawinkel MB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):636–7

Identification of the insertion/deletion mutation in Spanish beta-propionyl-CoA carboxylase-deficient patients. Pérez-Cerdá C, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):661–3

GENETICS

Rat genomic structure of amidophosphoribosyltransferase, cDNA sequence of aminoimidazole ribonucleotide carboxylase, and cell cycle-dependent expression of these two physically linked genes. Iwahana H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 26;1261(3):369–80

Cloning and characterization of rat cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 22;1263(2):179] Kaisaki PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1262(1):79–82

The expression of Escherichia coli diaminopimelate decarboxylase in mouse 3T3 cells. Saqib KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):398–404

Demonstration of the indolepyruvate decarboxylase gene homologue in different auxin-producing species of the Enterobacteriaceae. Zimmer W, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Dec;40(12):1072–6

Synthesis of the oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump and its individual subunits in Escherichia coli and analysis of their function. Di Berardino M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):790–801

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene encoding a novel L-2,4-diaminobutyrate decarboxylase of Acinetobacter baumannii. Ikai H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 1;124(2):225–8

A novel splicing mutation in propionic acidemia associated with a tetranucleotide direct repeat in the PCCB gene. Ohura T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):707–8

Interallelic complementation of beta-subunit defects in fibroblasts of patients with propionyl-CoA carboxylase deficiency microinjected with mutant cDNA constructs. Loyer M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jun;4(6):1035–9

Deletion of purE attenuates Brucella melitensis 16M for growth in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Drazek ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3297–301

Plasmids bearing hfq and the hns-like gene stpA complement hns mutants in modulating arginine decarboxylase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6769–75

Effects of multicopy LeuO on the expression of the acid-inducible lysine decarboxylase gene in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):810–4

Analysis of the chicken GPAT/AIRC bidirectional promoter for de novo purine nucleotide synthesis. Gavalas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2403–10

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the carboxynorspermidine decarboxylase gene from Vibrio alginolyticus. Yamamoto S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov; 140 (Pt 11):3117–24

[A preliminary study on metastasis-associated gene screened by monoclonal antibodies HIL] Qi T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of ferulate and p-coumarate decarboxylase from Bacillus pumilus. Degrassi G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):326–32

Purification and characterization of an oxygen-sensitive reversible 4-hydroxybenzoate decarboxylase from Clostridium hydroxybenzoicum. He Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):77–82

Purification and characterization of a ferulic acid decarboxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Huang Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5912–8

Purification and properties of a novel type of malonate decarboxylase from Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Kim YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29636–41

The cellular localization of malonyl-coenzyme A decarboxylase in rat brain. Dickson AC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1271–6

Purification and crystallization of benzoylformate decarboxylase. Hasson MS, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May; 4(5):955–9

[Demonstration of cysteine sulfinate decarboxylase (EC 4.1.1.29) in cultured oviduct epithelial cells in cows and goats] Guérin P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 May; 318(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Agmatine is synthesized by a mitochondrial arginine decarboxylase in rat brain. Li G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:325–9

Anaerobic degradation of malonate via malonyl-CoA by Sporomusa malonica, Klebsiella oxytoca, and Rhodobacter capsulatus. Dehning I, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):343–50

Purification and properties of oxaloacetate decarboxylase from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Jetten MS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1995;67(2):221–7

Oxaloacetate decarboxylase: on the mode of interaction with substrate-mimetic affinity ligands. Labrou NE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):61–70

Anaerobic growth of Salmonella typhimurium on L(+)- and D(-)-tartrate involves an oxaloacetate decarboxylase Na+ pump. Woehlke G, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1994;162(4):233–7

Mechanism of mevalonate pyrophosphate decarboxylase: evidence for a carbocationic transition state. Dhe-Paganon S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13355–62

Carboxylases in de novo purine biosynthesis. Characterization of the Gallus gallus bifunctional enzyme. Firestine SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11917–26

Reactions catalyzed by 5-aminoimidazole ribonucleotide carboxylases from Escherichia coli and Gallus gallus: a case for divergent catalytic mechanisms. Firestine SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11927–34

An alkali metal ion size-dependent switch in the active site structure of dialkylglycine decarboxylase. Hohenester E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13561–70

Effect of conformation of the substrate on enzymatic decarboxylation of alpha-arylmalonic acid. Miyamoto K, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):469–75

Identification of a non-mitochondrial phosphatidylserine decarboxylase activity (PSD2) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):6062–70

Comparison of L-aspartate 4-carboxy-lyases of Cunninghamella elegans and Penicillium citrinum. el-Rahmany TA. **Microbiol Res** 1994 Sep;149(3):253–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Synthesis of a new photoaffinity probe, 5-azido-[32P]UDPxylose, by UDPglucuronate carboxylyase from wheat germ. Kyossev ZN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):109–12

CARBOXYBENZYL PENICILLIN see CARBENICILLIN

CARBOXYCELLULOSE see CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

CARBOXYDISMUTASE see RIBULOSEBIPHOSPHATE CARBOXYLASE

1-CARBOXYGLUTAMIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A practical synthesis of optically pure and fully protected L-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives and its application in peptide synthesis. Ho PT, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):249–54

ANALYSIS

A specific colorimetric staining method for gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in polyacrylamide gels. Jie KS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):163–5

Direct demonstration that the vitamin K-dependent bone Gla protein is incompletely gamma-carboxylated in humans. Cairns JR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Dec;9(12):1989–97

Localization of an epitope of a calcium-dependent monoclonal antibody to the N-terminal region of the Gla domain of human factor VII. Cheung WF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jul 15;79(2):199–206

CHEMISTRY

Calcium-dependent interaction between gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-containing and N-terminal epidermal growth factor-like modules in factor X. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26011–6

Structure of the Ca(2+)-free Gla domain sheds light on membrane binding of blood coagulation proteins. Sunnerhagen M, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):504–9

A practical synthesis of optically pure and fully protected L-gamma-carboxyglutamic acid derivatives and its application in peptide synthesis. Ho PT, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):249–54

Synthesis of human osteocalcins: gamma-carboxyglutamic acid at position 17 is essential for a calcium-dependent conformational transition. Nakao M, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):171–4

METABOLISM

Functions of individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid (Gla) residues of human protein c. Determination of functionally nonessential Gla residues and correlations with their mode of binding to calcium. Christiansen WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20;33(50):14993–5000

Binding of calcium to individual gamma-carboxyglutamic acid residues of human protein C. Colpitts TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2424–30

Structure of the metal-free gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich membrane binding region of factor IX by two-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Freedman SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7980–7

Membrane binding properties of the factor IX gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-rich domain prepared by chemical synthesis. Jacobs M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25494–501

CARBOXYHEMOGLOBIN

ANALYSIS

Indirect detection of intraoperative carbon monoxide exposure by mass spectrometry during isoflurane anesthesia. Woehlck HJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):213–7

Effect of regional circulation patterns on observed HbCO levels. Smith MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1659–65

Pseudoelevation of carboxyhemoglobin levels in firefighters. Kales SN, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):752–6

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and carboxyhemoglobin concentrations associated with bilirubin-related morbidity and death in Nigerian infants. Slusher TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):102–8

Determinations of personal carbon monoxide exposure and blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in Korea. Chung Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):420–8

[Normal values of carboxyhemoglobinemia and methemoglobinemia in a sample of conscripts] Sulotto F, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):289–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carboxyhemoglobin (COHb) concentration in nonsmokers living in an urban area (letter)] Casan P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):517–8 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for sub-picosecond heme doming in hemoglobin and myoglobin: a time-resolved resonance Raman comparison of carbonmonoxy and deoxy species. Franzen S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1224–37

Nanosecond optical rotatory dispersion spectroscopy: application to photolyzed hemoglobin-CO kinetics. Shapiro DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):326–34

Measuring the 13C NMR shielding tensor of 13CO bonded to haemoglobin. Barrie PJ, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Aug;108(2):185–8

Dynamic properties of some beta-chain mutant hemoglobins. Militello V, et al. **Proteins** 1995 May;22(1):12–9

METABOLISM

Relationship between venous and arterial carboxyhemoglobin levels in patients with suspected carbon monoxide poisoning. Touger M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):481–3

A model to predict carboxyhemoglobin and pulmonary parameters after exposure to O2, CO2, and CO. Benignus VA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Apr;66(4):369–74

Ventilatory responses to carboxyhaemoglobinaemia and hypoxic hypoxia in Bufo paracnemis. Branco LG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jun;198 (Pt 6):1417–21

Direct relationship of fetal carboxyhemoglobin with hemolysis in alloimmunized pregnancies. Widness JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):713–9

Changes in lung and systemic oxidant and antioxidant activity after smoke inhalation. Demling R, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb; 1(2):101–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxygen release kinetics in healthy subjects and diabetic patients. II: Effects of HbCO. Marschner JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):263–5

RADIATION EFFECTS

Nanosecond optical rotatory dispersion spectroscopy: application to photolyzed hemoglobin-CO kinetics. Shapiro DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):326–34

CARBOXYL (ACID) PROTEINASES see ASPARTIC PROTEINASES

CARBOXYLESTERASES see CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS

Site-directed mutagenesis confirms the involvement of carboxylate groups in the disassembly of tobacco mosaic virus. Culver JN, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):724–30

ANALYSIS

Leaching from stone crab traps dipped in fungitrol: diesel fuel preservative. Barre JS, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1994 Dec;53(6):813–9

Determination of organic acids during the fermentation and cold storage of yogurt. Fernandez-Garcia E, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):2934–9

5-Bromomethyl fluorescein (5-BMF) for derivatization of carboxyl containing analytes for use with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Mukherjee PS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):930–6

BLOOD

Pre-column fluorescence derivatization using leucine-coumarnylamide for HPLC determination of mono- and dicarboxylic acids in plasma. Lévai F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):39–46

Substrate transport and utilization in fish erythrocytes. Nikinmaa M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 152(2):183–9 (38 ref.)

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the simultaneous quantitation of the carboxylate and lactone forms of the camptothecin derivative irinotecan, CPT-11, and its metabolite SN-38 in plasma. Rivory LP, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):133–41

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of the lactone and carboxylate forms of a topoisomerase I inhibitor (the antitumor drug GI147211) in plasma. Stafford CG, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6; 663(1):119–26

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of (carbamoylalkenyl)phenyloxy carboxylic acid derivatives as non-steroidal 5 alpha-reductase inhibitors. Kattner L, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Mar;328(3):239–45

Microbial Baeyer–Villiger reaction of bicyclo[3.2.0]heptan-6-ones--a novel approach to sarkomycin A. Königsberger K, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jul;2(7):595–604

Amphoteric drugs. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of [4-(diphenylmethoxy)piperidino]-, [4-(diphenylmethyl)piperazinyl]- and [4-(diphenylmethylene)piperidino]alkanoic acid derivatives. Iwasaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2276–84

Studies on pyridonecarboxylic acids. III. Synthesis and antibacterial activity evaluation of 1,8-disubstituted 6-fluoro-4-oxo-7-piperazinyl-4H-[1,3]thiazeto[3,2-a]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Segawa J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;43(1):63–70

Pyridonecarboxylic acids as antibacterial agents. IX. Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of 3-substituted 10-(1-aminocyclopropyl)-9-fluoro-7-oxo-2,3-dihydro-7H-pyrido[1,2,3-de]- 1,4-benzoxazine-6-carboxylic acids and their 1-thio and 1-aza analogues. Todo Y, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;42(12):2569–74

Synthesis and pharmacological activities of ethyl 5-cyano-1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-(2,3,4-pyridyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates and derivatives. Mosti L, et al.
Farmaco 1994 Sep;49(9):559–66

Benzophenone- and indolecarboxylic acids: potent type-2 specific inhibitors of human steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):13–5

(+)-1-(3S,4R)-[3-(4-phenylbenzyl)-4-hydroxychroman-7-yl]cyclopentane carboxylic acid, a highly potent, selective leukotriene B4 antagonist with oral activity in the murine collagen-induced arthritis model. Koch K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3197–9

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of some novel 1-substituted 1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-7-pyridinyl-3-quinolinecarboxylic acids. Potent antistaphylococcal agents. Reuman M, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2531–40

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist-antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851–9

Synthesis, structures and biological activity of some 4-amino-3-cinnolinecarboxylic acid derivatives, Part 1. Stańczak A, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):884–9

CHEMISTRY

Pre-column fluorescence derivatization using leucine-coumarnylamide for HPLC determination of mono- and dicarboxylic acids in plasma. Lévai F, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1995;83(1):39–46

Kinetic resolution of substituted 1,3-4H-5,6-dihydrooxazines with carboxylesterase NP: synthesis of (3S,1'R)-3-(1'-hydroxyethyl)-azetidin-2-one. Fuganti C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):723–6

Enzymes for the resolution of alpha-tertiary-substituted carboxylic acid esters. Kallwass HK, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jul;2(7):557–66

Synthesis of carboxyl-reduced analogues related to the Chlamydia-specific Kdo trisaccharide epitope. D'Souza FW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):223–44

Capillary zone electrophoresis of derivatized acidic monosaccharides. Mechref Y, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):627–34

Activation of carboxylic acids by pyrocarbonates. Synthesis of arylamides of N-protected amino acids and small peptides using dialkyl pyrocarbonates as condensing reagents. Pozdnev VF. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jul; 44(1):36–48

COOH-terminal substitutions in the serpin C1 inhibitor that cause loop overinsertion and subsequent multimerization. Eldering E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2579–87

Capillary electrophoresis of carboxylated carbohydrates. I. Selective precolumn derivatization of gangliosides with UV absorbing and fluorescent tags. Mechref Y, et al.
J Chromatogr A 1995 Mar 24;695(1):83–95

Labeling of free carboxyl groups. Yasaka Y, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Sep 23;659(1-2):139–55 (84 ref.)

Prodrugs of vitamin E. 1. Preparation and enzymatic hydrolysis of aminoalkanecarboxylic acid esters of d-alpha-tocopherol. Takata J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):96–100

Many an error by the same example [letter] Gunn JM.
Trends Biochem Sci 1994 Sep;19(9):359

[Decarboxylation of amino acids and peptides in a photoreaction with potassium ferricyanide at 77 K] Kostikov AP, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of derivatives of 3-(indol-3-yl)propionic, nicotinic, and 1-nitroanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid with pyrimidine nucleosides and their 5'-amino-5'-deoxy analogs] Plikhtiak IL, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jun; 21(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymes for the resolution of alpha-tertiary-substituted carboxylic acid esters. Kallwass HK, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Jul;2(7):557–66

Evaluation of the macrocyclic antibiotic vancomycin as a chiral selector for capillary electrophoresis. Armstrong DW, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(6):496–509

Preparative separation of stereoisomeric 1-methyl-4-methoxymethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acids by pH-zone-refining counter-current chromatography. Denekamp C, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Nov 18; 685(2):253–7

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of viper venom inhibiting factor from the root extract of the Indian medicinal plant sarsaparilla (Hemidesmus indicus R. Br.). Alam MI, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Dec;32(12):1551–7

METABOLISM

Biological degradation of resin acids in wood chips by wood-inhabiting fungi. Wang Z, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1995 Jan;61(1):222–5

A pathway for biodegradation of 1-naphthoic acid by Pseudomonas maltophilia CSV89. Phale PS, et al.
Arch Microbiol 1995 Jan;163(1):42–7

Participation of a proton-cotransporter, MCT1, in the intestinal transport of monocarboxylic acids. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):482–9

Utilization of short-chain monocarboxylic acids by the yeast Torulaspora delbrueckii: specificity of the transport systems and their regulation. Casal M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Jun 20;1267(2-3):122–30

In vivo and in vitro elimination of aliphatic polyanhydrides. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):319–23

A conserved carboxylic acid group mediates light-dependent proton uptake and signaling by rhodopsin. Arnis S, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23879–81

Posttranscriptional and posttranslational control of enolase expression in the facultative Crassulacean acid metabolism plant Mesembryanthemum Crystallinum L. Forsthoefel NR, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1185–95

Digestibility of water-soluble pectin and organic acid losses in intact or cecectomized adult cockerels. Carré B, et al.
Poult Sci 1994 Dec;73(12):1881–6

Effect of gamma carboxylation on prothrombinase inhibitory activity of catalytically inactive factor XA. Sinha U, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):427–36

[Function of carboxyl and sulfate groups in proteoglycans] Bychkov SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):357–60 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacological characterization of positive inotropic derivatives of 4-amino-7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Herzig S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug; 44(8):937–42

Disposition kinetics of chemicals with carboxylic, hydroxyl, and amino groups in the near-term fetus of the rat: effect of van der Waals volume on disposition kinetic characteristics. Nanbo T. **Reprod Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 8(4):363–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Competitive inhibition of HIV-1 protease by biphenyl carboxylic acids. Tummino PJ, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jan 10;316(1):523–8

Probing the active sites of rat and human cytochrome P450 2E1 with alcohols and carboxylic acids. Wang MH, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Feb 20;317(1):299–304

Augmentation of gamma-globin gene promoter activity by carboxylic acids and components of the human beta-globin locus control region. Safaya S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3929–35

Amphoteric drugs. I. Synthesis and antiallergic activity of [4-(diphenylmethoxy)piperidino]-, [4-(diphenylmethyl)piperazinyl]- and [4-(diphenylmethylene)piperidino]alkanoic acid derivatives. Iwasaki N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;42(11):2276–84

Activity of p-aminobenzoic acid compared with other organic acids against selected bacteria. Richards RM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;78(3):209–15

Distribution and urinary excretion of aluminium injected with several organic acids into mice: relationship with chemical state in serum studied by the HPLC-ICP method. Maitani T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):257–61

Benzophenone- and indolecarboxylic acids: potent type-2 specific inhibitors of human steroid 5 alpha-reductase. Holt DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 6;38(1):13–5

Farnesyl derivatives of rigid carboxylic acids-inhibitors of ras-dependent cell growth. Marciano D, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1267–72

Syntheses, calcium channel agonist-antagonist modulation activities, and voltage-clamp studies of isopropyl 1,4-dihydro-2,6-dimethyl-3-nitro-4-pyridinylpyridine-5-carboxylate racemates and enantiomers. Vo D, et al.
J Med Chem 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2851–9

The in vitro and in vivo pharmacologic activity of the potent and selective leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist CP-105696. Showell HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):176–84

Leukotriene B4 plays a critical role in the progression of collagen-induced arthritis. Griffiths RJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 17;92(2):517–21

[The effects of various flavonoids and phenolcarboxylic acids on adenosine deaminase in cultured endothelial cells] Melzig MF, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):510–1 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Quantitative structure activity relationships for skin corrosivity of organic acids, bases and phenols. Barratt MD. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):169–76

URINE

Biotransformation of acrylates. Excretion of mercapturic acids and changes in urinary carboxylic acid profile in rat dosed with ethyl and 1-butyl acrylate. Linhart I, et al.
Xenobiotica 1994 Oct;24(10):1043–52

CARBOXYLIC ESTER HYDROLASES

Kinetic resolution of substituted 1,3-4H-5,6-dihydrooxazines with carboxylesterase NP: synthesis of (3S,1'R)-3-(1'-hydroxyethyl)-azetidin-2-one. Fuganti C, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):723–6

ANALYSIS

Fluorescent location of malignant cells in smears obtained from sputum. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2021–4

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2017–20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2011–2.

Organophosphate polyneuropathy and neuropathy target esterase: studies with methamidophos and its resolved optical isomers. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(5):330–6

Immunohistochemistry with an antibody to human liver carboxylesterase in human brain tissues. Yamada T, et al.
Brain Res 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):163–7

Detection of pectinesterase in polyacrylamide gels. Alonso J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–42

A novel approach for the identification of isozymes using inhibitors. Sreerama L, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun;31(3):203–5

Characterization of a spectrophotometric assay for juvenile hormone esterase. McCutchen BF, et al.
Insect Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jan;25(1):119–26

Partial characterization of neuropathy target esterase and related phenyl valerate esterases from bovine adrenal medulla. Sogorb MA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 9(3):145–52

Cyst fluid NB/70K concentration and leukocyte esterase: two

new markers for differentiating pancreatic serous tumors from pseudocysts. Yong WH, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 May; 10(4):342–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selectivity of the plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) for the iso enzyme of guanidinobenzoatase on the surface of colonic carcinoma cells. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):205–10

Beta 1–adrenoceptor subtype selective antagonism of esmolol and its major metabolite in vitro and in man. Investigations using tricresylphosphate as red blood cell carboxylesterase inhibitor. Jahn P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May; 45(5):536–41

Comparison of the relative inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and neuropathy target esterase in rats and hens given cholinesterase inhibitors. Ehrich M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):94–101

Tri-ortho-cresyl phosphate induced neurotarget esterase inhibition in brain and peripheral nerve effectively monitored by lymphocytes. Nanda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):356–9

A comparative study of inhibition of acetylcholinesterase, trypsin, neuropathy target esterase, and spleen cell activation by structurally related organophosphorus compounds. Pruett SB, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 9(6):319–27

Neuropathy target esterase inhibition by organophosphorus esters in human neuroblastoma cells. Ehrich M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):309–13

Reactivity and stereospecificity of neuropathy target esterase and alpha–chymotrypsin with 2–substituted–4H–1,3,2–benzodioxaphosphorin 2–oxides. Yoshida M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):167–76

[Features of inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase and carboxylesterase hydrolysis of fluoroanhydride esters by beta,beta–diphenylethylphosphonic acid] Brestkin AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(6):816–8 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A relatively small 5' regulatory region of esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis determines the specific expression as revealed in transgenic experiments. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):302–10

Cloning and sequencing of rat liver carboxylesterase ES–3 (egasyn). Robbi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1404–11

Regulation of juvenile hormone esterase gene transcription by juvenile hormone. Venkataraman V, et al. **Dev Genet** 1994;15(5):391–400

Species differences in the induction of hepatic microsomal carboxylesterases caused by dietary exposure to di(2–ethylhexyl)phthalate, a peroxisome proliferator. Hosokawa M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):889–94

Seeds as natural matrices for immobilization of Aspergillus niger mycelium producing pectinases. Fiedurek J, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):409–12

Cloning and expression of cDNA encoding a protein that binds a palindromic promoter element essential for induction of fungal cutinase by plant cutin. Li D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11753–6

BLOOD

Plasma aspirin esterase activity in elderly patients undergoing elective hip replacement and with fractured neck of femur. O'Mahoney MS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):338–41

Development of methods for analyzing plasma lipoprotein concentrations and associated enzyme activities and their use to measure the effects of pregnancy and lactation in cats. Watson TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 56(3):289–96

Rat serum carboxylesterase. Cloning, expression, regulation, and evidence of secretion from liver. Yan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19128–34

CHEMISTRY

Structural effect of reversed micelles of AOT over a recombinant cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi. A steady state fluorescence study. Melo EP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:85–8

Triglyceride hydrolysis and stability of a recombinant cutinase from Fusarium solani in AOT–iso–octane reversed micelles. Melo EP, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan;50(1):45–56

Pancreatic carboxylester lipase from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). cDNA sequence and computer–assisted modelling of tertiary structure. Gjellesvik DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):603–12

Crystal structure of the catalytic domain of the chemotaxis receptor methylesterase, CheB. West AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 7;250(2):276–90

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of the neurotoxic potential of chlorpyrifos relative to other organophosphorus compounds: a critical review of the literature. Richardson RJ. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb;44(2):135–65 (175 ref.)

GENETICS

The ovine esterase D (ESD) locus carries a high–frequency EcoRI polymorphism. Phua SH, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):288

Gene cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression of a cephalosporin–C deacetylase from Bacillus subtilis. Mitsushima K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2224–9

Rat testicular carboxylesterase: cloning, cellular localization, and relationship to liver hydrolase A. Yan B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):899–908

Cloning and expression of hydrolase C, a member of the rat carboxylesterase family. Yan B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):222–34

A relatively small 5' regulatory region of esterase S gene of Drosophila virilis determines the specific expression as revealed in transgenic experiments. Korochkin LI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):302–10

Functional identification of the transcription start site and the core promoter of the juvenile hormone esterase gene in Trichoplusia ni. Schelling D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):286–94

A cluster of at least three esterase genes in Lucilia cuprina includes malathion carboxylesterase and two other esterases implicated in resistance to organophosphates. Smyth KA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec;32(11–12):437–53

Structure, expression and gene sequence of a juvenile hormone esterase–related protein from metamorphosing larvae of Trichoplusia ni. Jones G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):827–35

The independent gene amplification of electrophoretically indistinguishable B esterases from the insecticide–resistant mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):651–8

Characterization of the extracellular poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase of Comamonas sp. and of its structural gene. Jendrossek D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:160–9

Pancreatic carboxylester lipase from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). cDNA sequence and computer–assisted modelling of tertiary structure. Gjellesvik DR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):603–12

Molecular cloning and characterisation of a putative pectin methylesterase cDNA in Arabidopsis thaliana (L.). Richard L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28;355(2):135–9

Open reading frames flanking the peptidyl–tRNA hydrolase–encoding gene of Escherichia coli. Galindo JM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):153–6

The Bacillus subtilis pnbA gene encoding p–nitrobenzyl esterase: cloning, sequence and high–level expression in Escherichia coli. Zock J, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1–2):37–43

Associations of esterase 6 allozyme and activity variation with reproductive fitness in Drosophila melanogaster. Saad M, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(1):43–56

The same esterase B1 haplotype is amplified in insecticide–resistant mosquitoes of the Culex pipiens complex from the Americas and China. Qiao CL, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):339–45

Joint phenotype distribution at the esterase D and complement C3 loci in the Upper Silesia population (Poland). Raczek E, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):58–60

Biochemical and molecular characterization of the Pseudomonas lemoignei polyhydroxyalkanoate depolymerase system. Jendrossek D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):596–607

Molecular characterization of the extracellular poly(3–hydroxyoctanoic acid) [P(3HO)] depolymerase gene of Pseudomonas fluorescens GK13 and of its gene product. Schirmer A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7065–73

Cloning and expression analysis of a novel human serine hydrolase with sequence similarity to prokaryotic enzymes involved in the degradation of aromatic compounds. Puente XS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12926–32

Mosquito carboxylesterase Est alpha 2(1) (A2). Cloning and sequence of the full–length cDNA for a major insecticide resistance gene worldwide in the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Vaughan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):17044–9

Rat kidney carboxylesterase. Cloning, sequencing, cellular localization, and relationship to rat liver hydrolase. Yan B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29688–96

Use of juvenile hormone esterase as a novel reporter enzyme in the baculovirus expression system. Bonning BC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jan;51(1):103–13

Nucleotide variation at the hypervariable esterase 6 isozyme locus of Drosophila simulans. Karotam J, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):113–22

[A comparative analysis of the expression of the betaEst2 gene in the ontogeny of the Drosophila virilis group] Poliakova EV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological cross–reactivity of a mosquito carboxylesterase–A2 antibody to other mosquito and vertebrate esterases and cholinesterase. Karunaratne SH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):127S

Coordinate expression of antibody subunit genes yields high levels of functional antibodies in roots of transgenic tobacco. van Engelen FA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(6):1701–10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of poly(3–hydroxybutyrate) depolymerase from a marine bacterium, Alcaligenes faecalis AE122. Kita K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1727–30

Purification and characterization of two rat liver microsomal carboxylesterases (hydrolase A and B). Morgan EW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):495–512

Identification and characterization of capsaicin–hydrolyzing enzymes purified from rat liver microsomes. Park YH, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):351–60

Purification and characterization of a human liver cocaine carboxylesterase that catalyzes the production of benzoylecgonine and the formation of cocaethylene from alcohol and cocaine. Brzezinski MR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 1;48(9):1747–55

Purification and characterization of a soluble lipolytic acylhydrolase from Cowpea (Vigna unguiculata L.) leaves. Sahsah Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17; 1215(1–2):66–73

Purification and characterization of a fatty acyl–ester hydrolase from post–germinated sunflower seeds. Teissère M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):105–12

Separation of two forms of neuropathy target esterase in the soluble fraction of the hen sciatic nerve. Escudero MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):247–55

Isolation of an esterase conferring insecticide resistance in the mosquito Culex tarsalis. Whyard S, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;24(8):819–27

Juvenile hormone esterase purified by affinity chromatography with 8–mercapto–1,1,1–trifluoro–2–octanone as a rationally designed ligand. Shiotsuki T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):296–306

METABOLISM

Regulation of two rat liver microsomal carboxylesterase isozymes: species differences, tissue distribution, and the effects of age, sex, and xenobiotic treatment of rats. Morgan EW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):513–26

Characterization of a novel esterase conferring insecticide resistance in the mosquito Culex tarsalis. Whyard S, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1995;29(4):329–42

Vibrio mimicus arylesterase has thioesterase and chymotrypsin–like activity. Chang RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):475–83

Cyclic somatostatin analogs bind specifically to pI 6.1 carboxylesterase of rat liver cells. Wenzel U, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):479–87

Release of the antioxidant, ferulic acid, from plant material by specific esterases. Faulds CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):253S

Identification of common forms of salicylate esterases in guinea–pig tissues similar to the microsomal aspirinases of liver. White KN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):220S

Cutinase from Fusarium solani pisi hydrolyzing triglyceride analogues. Effect of acyl chain length and position in the substrate molecule on activity and enantioselectivity. Mannesse ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16; 34(19):6400–7

Glyceride synthesis catalyzed by cutinase using the monomolecular film technique. Melo EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1615–21

Development of surrogate substrates for neuropathy target esterase. Borhan B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 19;1250(2):171–82

Metabolic activation of CPT–11, 7–ethyl–10–[4–(1–piperidino)–1–piperidino]carbonyloxycamptothecin, a novel antitumor agent, by carboxylesterase. Satoh T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):662–4

Localization of an isoform of carboxylesterase in rat brain differs from that in human brain. Yamada T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):175–9

Substrate specificities of poly(hydroxyalkanoate)–degrading bacteria and active site studies on the extracellular poly(3–hydroxyoctanoic acid) depolymerase of Pseudomonas fluorescens GK13. Schirmer A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995;41 Suppl 1:170–9

Degradation of feruloylated oligosaccharides from sugar–beet pulp and wheat bran by ferulic acid esterases from Aspergillus niger. Ralet MC, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Oct 17;263(2):257–69

Solubilization of neuropathy target esterase and other phenyl valerate carboxylesterases from chicken embryonic brain by phospholipase A2. Seifert J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(3):337–41

A key step forward in understanding the pathogenesis of organophosphate polyneuropathy. Lotti M. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):69–70

Methyl–p–hydroxyphenyllactate–esterase activity and type–II estrogen–binding sites in ovarian cancer: correlation with biological and clinico–pathological parameters. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):536–41

Measurement of chlorophyllase activity in olive fruit (Olea

europaea). Minguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):263–8

Enzymatically deacylated lipopolysaccharide (LPS) can antagonize LPS at multiple sites in the LPS recognition pathway. Kitchens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9904–10

Two carboxylesterases bind C-reactive protein within the endoplasmic reticulum and regulate its secretion during the acute phase response. Macintyre S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24496–503

Identification and characterization of carboxyl ester hydrolase as a phospholipid hydrolyzing enzyme of zymogen granule membranes from rat exocrine pancreas. Withiam-Leitch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3780–7

The beta-glucuronidase propeptide contains a serpin-related octamer necessary for complex formation with egasyn esterase and for retention within the endoplasmic reticulum. Zhen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11912–20

The enzymatic hydrolysis of a synthetic biomembrane: a new substrate for cholesterol and carboxyl esterases. Labow RS, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(2):169–79

Development of a capillary electrophoresis method for the characterization of enzymatic products arising from the carbamoylase digestion of paralytic shellfish poisoning toxins. Buzy A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 30; 688(1-2):301–16

Purification of (-)-epigallocatechin from enzymatic hydrolysate of its gallate using high-speed counter-current chromatography. Du Q, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Dec 9;687(1):174–7

Inhibition of a tumour protease with 3,4-dichloroisocoumarin, pentamidine-isethionate and guanidino derivatives. Anees M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994; 8(3):213–21

Neuropathy target esterase of hen brain: active site reactions with 2-[octyl-3H]octyl-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide and 2-octyl-4H-1,3,2-[aryl-3H]benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxide. Yoshida M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1680–7

Intracellular carboxyl esterase activity is a determinant of cellular sensitivity to the antineoplastic agent KW-2189 in cell lines resistant to cisplatin and CPT-11. Ogasawara H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):124–9

Effect of dietary n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on lipid-metabolizing enzymes in obese rat liver. Niot I, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):481–9

Application of nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry to measure the activity of bacterial macrolide esterase. O'Hara K. **Microbios** 1994;79(321):231–9

The effects of O- and N-linked glycosylation on the secretion and bile salt-stimulation of pancreatic carboxyl ester lipase activity. Morlock-Fitzpatrick KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):186–90

A theoretical study of substrate-induced activation of dienelactone hydrolase. Beveridge AJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Feb;8(2):135–42

Polymorphic metabolism of flestolol and other ester containing compounds by a carboxylesterase in New Zealand white rabbit blood and cornea. Stampfli HF, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 88(1):87–97

Organophosphate detoxication potential of various rat tissues via A-esterase and aliesterase activities. Pond AL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):245–52

Reactivity and stereospecificity of neuropathy target esterase and alpha-chymotrypsin with 2-substituted-4H-1,3,2-benzodioxaphosphorin 2-oxides. Yoshida M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1994 Nov;74(2):167–76

Detection of polygalacturonase, pectin-lyase and pectin-esterase activities in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain. Gainvors A, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1311–9

PHARMACOLOGY

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2017–20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2011–2.

Differential competitive inhibition: the theory of a concept [comment] Steven FS. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):2011–2. Comment on: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2013–6. Comment on: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2017–20.

Differential competitive inhibition of a cell surface protease on normal epithelial cells and carcinoma cells of the colon [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2013–6. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2011–2.

Retinoic acid inhibition of a tumour protease immobilised on cell surfaces and in free solution. Anees M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):51–9

Comparative study of fibrinogen degradation by four arginine ester hydrolases from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku-Mamushi). Shimokawa K, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):179–86

PHYSIOLOGY

The peach-potato aphid Myzus persicae and the tobacco aphid Myzus nicotianae have the same esterase-based mechanisms of insecticide resistance. Field LM, et al. **Insect Mol Biol** 1994 Aug;3(3):143–8

CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE see **CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE**

CARBOXYMETHYLCELLULOSE

Oral rehydration solutions: increased water and sodium absorption by addition of a viscosity-enhancing agent in a rat model of chronic osmotic diarrhea. Go JT, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):410–6

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of a carboxymethylcellulose sponge for prevention of postoperative adhesions. Ryan CK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):154–9; discussion 159–60

Oral rehydration solutions (ORS): enhancement by a soluble fiber. Go JT, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):364–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis induced by the carboxymethylcellulose component of injectable triamcinolone acetonide suspension (Kenalog). Patterson DL, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 Feb;74(2):163–6 (24 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Treatment of intracranial alphavirus infections in mice by a combination of specific antibodies and an interferon inducer. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):34–40

Dose and regimen effects of poly ICLC, an interferon inducer, in a multi-dose bleomycin model of interstitial pulmonary fibrosis. Wild JS, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):42–8

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical interaction between sodium alginate (ALG-Na), polyvinylpyrrolidone (PVP), sodium carboxymethylcellulose (CMC-Na) and solvent. Górecki M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(2):191–4

Control of inflammatory processes by cell-impermeable inhibitors of phospholipase A2. Yedgar S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:77–84

Quantification of hydrogen peroxide generation by Granuflex (DuoDERM) Hydrocolloid Granules and its constituents (gelatin, sodium carboxymethylcellulose, and pectin). Schmidt RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):154–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A new cellulose-barium gel for computed tomography of the esophagus] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intraperitoneal sodium carboxymethylcellulose administration prevents reformation of peritoneal adhesions following surgical lysis. Wurster SH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):97–102

[The mutagenic and modifying properties of new gelatinous substances studied by using the Ames test] Strizhel'chik NG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May-Jun;28(3):91–2, 3 of cover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined effects of tissue plasminogen activator and carboxymethylcellulose on adhesion reformation in rabbits. Gehlbach DL, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 May-Jun;39(3):172–6

Efficacy of intraperitoneal sodium carboxymethylcellulose in preventing postoperative adhesion formation. Heidrick GW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):575–8

Intraperitoneal use of sodium carboxymethylcellulose in horses undergoing exploratory celiotomy. Mueller PO, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;24(2):112–7

CARBOXYMETHYLCYSTEINE see **CARBOCYSTEINE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE N see **ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Alterations in penicillin-binding proteins in strains of Streptococcus suis possessing moderate and high levels of resistance to penicillin. Cain D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):121–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Functionalized depsipeptides, substrates and inhibitors of beta-lactamases and DD-peptidases. Cabaret D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Aug;2(8):757–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Overproduction of a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and high-level ampicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1980–3

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the potential membrane insertion geometry of Escherichia coli low molecular weight penicillin binding protein anchors. Roberts MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):33S

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analysis of penicillin binding protein 4 from Escherichia coli, a protein related to class A beta-lactamases. Thunnissen MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):149–53

Molecular structures of penicillin-binding proteins and beta-lactamases. Ghuysen JM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):372–80

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetic study of interaction between BRL 42715, beta-lactamases, and D-alanyl-D-alanine peptidases. Matagne A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):227–31

GENETICS

Primary structure of the Streptomyces R61 extracellular DD-peptidase. 1. Cloning into Streptomyces lividans and nucleotide sequence of the gene. Duez C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):1079

Site-directed mutagenesis of penicillin-binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli: role of Val-545. Ayala J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):251–6

Genetics of high level penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barcus VA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):299–303

Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the low-affinity penicillin binding protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Signoretto C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):99–106

Identification and cloning of the gene encoding penicillin-binding protein 7 of Escherichia coli. Henderson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2074–9

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, mutagenesis, and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis pbpD gene, which codes for penicillin-binding protein 4. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7197–205

The Bacillus subtilis dacB gene, encoding penicillin-binding protein 5*, is part of a three-gene operon required for proper spore cortex synthesis and spore core dehydration. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4721–9

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein. Simpson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767–9

Origin and molecular epidemiology of penicillin-binding-protein-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dowson CG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):361–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The 47-kDa major lipoprotein immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a penicillin-binding protein with carboxypeptidase activity. Weigel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11611–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Localization of penicillin-binding proteins to the splitting system of Staphylococcus aureus septa by using a mercury-penicillin V derivative. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3631–40

Ultrastructural localization of penicillin-binding sites in Staphylococcus aureus using penicillin G-BSA-gold. Morioka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 44(2):66–71

Characterization of a 38 kDa penicillin-binding protein and its possible involvement in maintaining stationary-phase cells of Shigella dysenteriae. Mahapatra S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3177–82

METABOLISM

In vitro and in vivo antistaphylococcal activities of L-695,256, a carbapenem with high affinity for the penicillin-binding protein PBP 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):462–6

Target for bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli resides in different penicillin-binding proteins. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):812–8

Breakdown of the stereospecificity of DD-peptidases and beta-lactamases with thiolester substrates. Damblon C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):431–6

Streptomyces K15 active-site serine DD-transpeptidase: specificity profile for peptide, thiol ester and ester carbonyl donors and pathways of the transfer reactions. Grandchamps J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):335–9

Kinetic properties of the Bacillus licheniformis penicillin-binding proteins. Lepage S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):49–53

CARBOXYPEPTIDASE TRANSPEPTIDASE

Site-directed mutagenesis of proposed active-site residues of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli. van der Linden MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):357-62

Relative specificities of a series of beta-lactam-recognizing enzymes towards the side-chains of penicillins and of acyclic thioldepsipeptides. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):851-6

The possible involvement of anionic phospholipids in the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escerichia coli. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):32S

Investigation into the lipid requirement for the membrane anchoring of Escherichia coli penicillin binding protein 5. Phoenix DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):31S

Comparison of the potential membrane insertion geometry of Escherichia coli low molecular weight penicillin binding protein anchors. Roberts MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):33S

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532-40

Interaction of beta-lactam antibiotics with the penicillin-binding proteins of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):159-64

Degradation of penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):172-7

Penicillin-binding protein 7/8 of Escherichia coli is a DD-endopeptidase. Romeis T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):597-604

Depletion of anionic phospholipids has no observable effect on the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Harris F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2-3):215-20

Binding affinities of beta-lactam antibodies for penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):473-81

Differences in penicillin-binding protein patterns of penicillin tolerant and non-tolerant group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):67-74

Biochemical comparison of imipenem, meropenem and biapenem: permeability, binding to penicillin-binding proteins, and stability to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases. Yang Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):75-84

DD-peptidases and beta-lactamases: catalytic mechanisms and specificities. Galleni M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):3-7 (9 ref.)

Molecular correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of beta-lactam and beta-lactamase inhibitor combinations against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fasola EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):200-11

Serine-type D-Ala-D-Ala peptidases and penicillin-binding proteins. Granier B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 244:249-66

PBP binding and periplasmic concentration as determinants of the antibacterial activities of three new oral cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):203-10

CARBOXYPEPTIDASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Structure of the complex of L-benzylsuccinate with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 2.0-A resolution. Bullock TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11127-34

Metabolism of enterostatin in rat intestine, brain membranes, and serum: differential involvement of proline-specific peptidases. Bouras M, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(3):399-405

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the carboxypeptidase E gene: characterization of the initiator-binding proteins. Jung YK, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):336-45

Carboxypeptidase A isoforms produced by distinct genes or alternative splicing in brain and other extrapancreatic tissues. Normant E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20543-9

Organ-specific and hormone-dependent expression of genes for serine carboxypeptidases during development and following germination of rice grains. Washio K, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1275-80

BLOOD

Activation and characterization of procarboxypeptidase B from human plasma. Tan AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 2;34(17):5811-6

"Human pancreas-specific protein" (procarboxypeptidase B): a valuable marker in pancreatitis? Printz H, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):222-30

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a novel carboxypeptidase produced by the entomopathogenic fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):392-8

The enigmatic catalytic mechanism of active-site serine beta-lactamases. Galleni M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11;49(9):1171-8 (45 ref.)

Structure of the complex of L-benzylsuccinate with wheat serine carboxypeptidase II at 2.0-A resolution. Bullock TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11127-34

2.8-A structure of yeast serine carboxypeptidase. Endrizzi JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11106-20

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532-40

Human lysosomal beta-galactosidase-cathepsin A complex: definition of the beta-galactosidase-binding interface on cathepsin A. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2431-40

Characterization of enzyme-bound ligand dynamics by solid-state NMR in the presence of ligand exchange: L-phenylalanine on carboxypeptidase A. Zhang H, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):303-11

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the ternary complex of procarboxypeptidase A from bovine pancreas. Gomis-Rüth FX, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):211-3

The primary structure of carboxypeptidase S3 from Penicillium janthinellum IBT 3991. Svendsen I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):1-3

The sequence and conformation of human pancreatic procarboxypeptidase A2. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and three-dimensional model. Catasús L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6651-7

Conformational energies of substrates and inhibitors for carboxypeptidase A: stereoelectronic effect. Park JK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Apr;12(5):1033-40

BiP/Kar2p serves as a molecular chaperone during carboxypeptidase Y folding in yeast. Simons JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):41-9

Chaperone-like effect of monoclonal antibodies on refolding of heat-denatured carboxypeptidase A. Solomon B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):72-6

Carboxypeptidase T. Stepanov VM. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 248:675-83

Effects of introduced aspartic and glutamic acid residues on the P'1 substrate specificity, pH dependence and stability of carboxypeptidase Y. Stennicke HR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Jul;7(7):911-6

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of a Drosophila melanogaster gene coding for an homologue of human carboxypeptidase E. Bernasconi P. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 27(3):169-78

Cloning and expression of the carboxypeptidase gene from Aspergillus saitoi and determination of the catalytic residues by site-directed mutagenesis. Chiba Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):405-9

Identification of carboxypeptidase H transcripts by antisense RNA. Hwang SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1-2):135-9

Similarity of blood pressure for each genotype of the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase-1 gene in different age groups of patients with severe, familial essential hypertension. Morris BJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):919-24

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of the scpZ gene encoding the serine carboxypeptidase of Absidia zychae. Lee BR, et al. **Curr Genet** 1995 Jan;27(2):159-65

An analysis of the sequence of part of the right arm of chromosome II of S. cerevisiae reveals new genes encoding an amino-acid permease and a carboxypeptidase. Nasr F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):1-7

Bacteriophage T4 gene 28. Bova R, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995; 5(3):199-201

Protective protein for beta-galactosidase, Ppgb, maps to the distal imprinting region of mouse chromosome 2 but is not imprinted. Williamson CM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1; 22(1):240-2

Indirect control of yolk protein genes by 20-hydroxyecdysone in the fat body of the mosquito, Aedes aegypti. Deitsch KW, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):449-54

gp180, a host cell glycoprotein that binds duck hepatitis B virus particles, is encoded by a member of the carboxypeptidase gene family. Kuroki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15022-8

Carboxypeptidase A isoforms produced by distinct genes or alternative splicing in brain and other extrapancreatic tissues. Normant E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20543-9

Cis and trans-acting regulatory elements required for regulation of the CPS1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bordallo J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):580-9

Genetic determinants of diastolic and pulse pressure map to different loci in Lyon hypertensive rats. Dubay C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):354-7

Hyperproinsulinaemia in obese fat/fat mice associated with a carboxypeptidase E mutation which reduces enzyme activity. Naggert JK, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):135-42

Molecular cloning of hydroxynitrile lyase from Sorghum bicolor (L.). Homologies to serine carboxypeptidases. Wajant H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(2):735-46

IMMUNOLOGY

Chaperone-like effect of monoclonal antibodies on refolding of heat-denatured carboxypeptidase A. Solomon B, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1-2):72-6

The 47-kDa major lipoprotein immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a penicillin-binding protein with carboxypeptidase activity. Weigel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11611-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of mouse mast cell-associated protease mRNA. Heparinase treatment greatly improves RT-PCR of tissues containing mast cell heparin. Tsai M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):335-43

Purification and characterization of the Manduca sexta neuropeptide processing enzyme carboxypeptidase E. Stone TE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 27(3):193-203

Purification and characterization of TAFI, a thrombin-activable fibrinolysis inhibitor. Bajzar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14477-84

[Isolation and properties of carboxypeptidase from the Kamchatka crab Paralithodes camtshatica] Rudenskaia GN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Plasma membrane-bound and lysosomal peptidases in human alveolar macrophages. Jackman HL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;13(2):196-204

Contribution of VanY D,D-carboxypeptidase to glycopeptide resistance in Enterococcus faecalis by hydrolysis of peptidoglycan precursors. Arthur M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1899-903

Characterization of a novel carboxypeptidase produced by the entomopathogenic fungus Metarhizium anisopliae. St. Leger RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1; 314(2):392-8

Purification and characterization of the Manduca sexta neuropeptide processing enzyme carboxypeptidase E. Stone TE, et al. **Arch Insect Biochem Physiol** 1994; 27(3):193-203

The unfolded-protein-response element discriminates misfolding induced by different mutant pro-sequences of yeast carboxypeptidase Y. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):31-9

Distribution of lysosomal protective protein in human tissues. Satake A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):38-43

Identification of the C-terminal amino acid amides by carboxypeptidase Y digestion and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Kim J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):897-907

Characterization of the deamidase enzyme responsible for the metabolism of the anticancer peptide: H-Arg-D-Trp-NmePhe-D-Trp-Leu-Met-NH2. Jones DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 25;50(5):585-90

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532-40

The activity of carboxypeptidase Y toward substrates with basic P1 amino acid residues is drastically increased by mutational replacement of leucine 178. Olesen K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11121-6

Substituent effects in the carboxypeptidase A catalyzed hydrolysis of substituted L,beta-phenyllactate esters. Osumi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14750-7

Regional distribution of neuropeptide processing endopeptidases in adult rat brain. Berman YL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):245-50

Methotrexate-alpha-phenylalanine: optimization of methotrexate prodrug for activation by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Vitols KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):478-81

Vacuolar sorting. Tracking down an elusive receptor. Chapman RE. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):1019-22 (11 ref.)

MALDI-MS for C-terminal sequence determination of peptides and proteins degraded by carboxypeptidase Y and P. Thiede B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):65-9

Processing of procarboxypeptidase A and other zymogens in murine mast cells. Dikov MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25897-904

Protective protein as an endogenous endothelin degradation enzyme in human tissues. Itoh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):515-8

gp180, a host cell glycoprotein that binds duck hepatitis B virus particles, is encoded by a member of the carboxypeptidase gene family. Kuroki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15022-8

Calcium- and pH-dependent aggregation of carboxypeptidase E. Song L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7963-7

Mast cell procarboxypeptidase A. Molecular modeling and biochemical characterization of its processing within secretory granules. Springman EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1300-7

Vesicle-mediated protein transport: regulatory interactions between the Vps15 protein kinase and the Vps34 PtdIns 3-kinase essential for protein sorting to the vacuole in yeast.

Stack JH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):321–34

Highly sensitive high–performance liquid chromatography–fluorimetric assay method for carboxypeptidase H activity. Yajima R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):333–8

Processing of procarboxypeptidase E into carboxypeptidase E occurs in secretory vesicles. Song L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):444–53

Carboxypeptidases C and D. Remington SJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:231–48

Neuropeptide–like immunoreactivities and carboxypeptide H activity associated with bovine brain clathrin coated vesicles. Silva WI, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jun;28(6):341–9

Mechanical deformation enhances catalytic activity of crystalline carboxypeptidase A. Zenchenko TA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Feb;4(2):251–7

Vacuolar carboxypeptidase Y of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is glycosylated, sorted and matured in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Simeon A, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Mar;11(3):271–82

[The effect of deformation on the catalytic activity of carboxypeptidase A in the crystalline state] Zenchenko TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Jul–Aug;39(4):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interconnection between the activity of carboxypeptidase N and angiotensin–converting enzyme] Vernigora AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jan;60(1):144–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic synthesis of peptides of arginine–chromophore substrates of metalloproteinases and carboxypeptidases] Iusupova MP, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Jan;21(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dominant chymotrypsin–like esterase activity in human lymphocyte granules is mediated by the serine carboxypeptidase called cathepsin A–like protective protein. Hanna WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4663–72

CARBUNCLE

see related
FURUNCULOSIS

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ways to prevent and treat disseminated inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and their complications] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Extracorporeal connection of a xenospleen in the sepsis patient] Russkikh IuN. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):59–60 **(Rus)**

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

A ligand binding assay for E–selectin. Anostario M Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):317–22

International Conference on the CEA (Gene) Family. Freiburg i.Br., Germany, December 2, 1993. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):1–74

Carcinoembryonic antigen as a target cancer antigen for radiolabeled antibodies: prospects for cancer imaging and therapy. Goldenberg DM. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):62–73 (81 ref.)

[Carcino embryonic antigen] Biran H. **Harefuah** 1994 Dec 15;127(12):562–3 **(Heb)**

ANALYSIS

A simple extraction procedure for the determination of carcinoembryonic antigen in gallbladder bile. Paul MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1995 May;32 (Pt 3):332–3

Concentration and distribution of tumor associated antigens TAG–72 and CEA in stomach cancer. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):7–13

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc–labeled anti–CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):471–5

Quantitative analysis of mutant p53 protein in breast tumor cytosols and study of its association with other biochemical prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Levesque MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):179–95

Expression of tumor–associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43

Clinical significance of quantitative analysis of carcinoembryonic antigen assessed by flow cytometry in fresh human gastric cancer cells. Tamai M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):111–7

Detection of cancer micrometastases in lymph nodes by reverse transcriptase–polymerase chain reaction. Mori M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3417–20

CEA content in breast lesions [letter; comment] Schmitt FC. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):307–8. Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993 Aug;9(4):377–82.

Sensitivity of monoclonal antibodies to carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, alpha–fetoprotein, carbohydrate antigen 50, and carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in the diagnosis of colorectal adenocarcinoma. Alvarez JA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):535–42

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen as a predictor of lymph node status in submucosa–invasive colorectal carcinoma. Tokunaga N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):842–7

Lung surfactant protein–A and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural effusions due to lung adenocarcinoma and malignant mesothelioma. Shijubo N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar;8(3):403–6

Reappraisal of preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen levels as a prognostic factor in resectable colorectal cancer. Tsuchiya A, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 40(1):9–17

Classification and localisation of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) related antigen expression in normal oesophageal squamous mucosa and squamous carcinoma. Sanders DS, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1022–5

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

A rapid colorimetric assay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA)–mediated cell adhesion and analysis of CEA domains involved in the adhesion. Kuwahara M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):367–80

Susceptibility of colorectal–carcinoma cells to natural–killer–mediated lysis: relationship to CEA expression and degree of differentiation. Prado IB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):854–60

CA 125, CA 15.3, CA 27.29, CEA, beta–hCG and alpha–fetoprotein levels in cyst fluid of breast macrocysts. Martínez L, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):187–92

Spectrum of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoreactivity from isolated ductal hyperplasias to atypical hyperplasias associated with infiltrating ductal breast cancer. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–6

Resected case of carcinoid tumor of the liver metastatic from the breast. Imamura M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):398–402

Reducing interference from heterophilic antibodies in a two–site immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by using a human/mouse chimeric antibody to CEA as the tracer. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):81–91

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid level of carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of peripheral lung cancer. Sanguinetti CM, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May; 50(3):177–82

Evaluation of cytology and tumor markers of pure pancreatic juice for the diagnosis of pancreatic cancer at early stages. Matsumoto S, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):741–7

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in gastric adenocarcinoma cell lines. Ohiwa K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Aug;44(8):635–44

Presacral epidermal cyst found in an adult male with a high CEA content: report of an unusual case. Tokunaga Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):556–60

Carcinoembryonic antigen levels in the peritoneal cavity: useful guide to peritoneal recurrence and prognosis for gastric cancer. Nishiyama M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):133–7; discussion 137

Carcinoembryonic antigen, cytokeratin expression and mucin composition in hyperplastic and neoplastic polyps of the colorectum. Trauner M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):626–31

[A comparative study of the expression of ras oncogenic protein P21 and oncofetal protein AFP, CEA in human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zhang XL, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic significance of carcinoembryonic antigen and estrogen receptor in patients with breast carcinoma] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Mar;171(3):179–80 **(Ger)**

[Significance of prostate fluid carcinoembryonic antigen in the diagnosis of prostate cancer] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in blood serum and in urine in employees who smoke at the "Pasamon" Industrial Works in Bygdoszcz] Gajda M, et al. **Med Pr** 1994; 45(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of examining levels of carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural fluid for establishing the cause of pleural effusion] Broniek A, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of pleural needle biopsy and determination of Carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural fluid for diagnosing the etiology of pleural effusion] Traczyk K, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The rat liver ecto–ATPase/C–CAM cDNA detects induction of carcinoembryonic antigen but not the mercurial–insensitive ecto–ATPase in human hepatoma Li–7A cells treated by epidermal growth factor and cholera toxin. Knowles AF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):529–35

Interferon alpha enhances expression of TAG–72 and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with primary colorectal cancer. Mahvi DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):311–4

Synergistic effects of IL–6 and IFN–gamma on carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and HLA expression by human colorectal carcinoma cells: role for endogenous IFN–beta. Dansky–Ullmann C, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb; 7(2):118–29

Sequential production of CEA and CEA–related antigens in three–dimensional culture of human gastric carcinoma cells [letter] Iwai M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):7–10

Carcinoembryonic antigen production associated with an osteolytic meningioma. Case report. Partington MD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):489–92

Effect of cigarette smoke on the mRNA and protein expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), a possible chemoattractant for neutrophils in human bronchioloalveolar tissues. Ohwada A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):651–7

[Establishment of a human colon cancer–derived cell line (KC–1) which produces CEA, CA 19–9 and sialyl SSEA–1(SLX)] Muta H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Values and limits of combined use of 4 tumor markers (CEA, TPA, NSE and SCC) in un–treated patients with lung cancer. Cuomo A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):171–84

Serum tissue polypeptide specific antigen (TPS) in breast cancer patients: comparison with CA 15.3 and CEA. Willsher PC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug; 15(4):1609–11

Preoperative serum levels of CEA and CA 242 in colorectal cancer. Carpelan–Holmström M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):868–72

Raised carcinoembryonic antigen level as an indicator of recurrent disease in follow up of patients with colorectal cancer [see comments] Miles WF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Jun;45(395):287–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jun;45(395):282–3.

Value of serial carcinoembryonic antigen levels in patients with resectable adenocarcinoma of the esophagus and stomach. Kim YH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):451–6

Factors influencing growth rate of recurrent stomach cancers as determined by analysis of serum carcinoembryonic antigen. Takahashi Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1497–502

Clinical values of CA19–9, CA125 and CEA in malignant obstructive jaundice. Ng WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun; 55(6):438–46

Significance of CA 72–4 in colorectal carcinoma. Comparison with CEA and CA 19–9. Fernández–Fernández L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):388–90

Potential value of biliary CEA assay in early detection of colorectal adenocarcinoma liver metastases. Frikart L, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):276–9

A prognostic value of CA 19–9 but not of CEA in patients with gastric cancer. Victorzon M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):379–84

Serum tumor markers for the diagnosis of cholangiocarcinoma in primary sclerosing cholangitis. Ramage JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):865–9

The clinical value of CEA and CA 15–3 in breast cancer management. Coveney EC, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):35–41

Serum CEA, CA125, and SCC antigens and tumor recurrence in resectable non–small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):5–10

Evaluation of critical differences of CEA and CA 15.3 levels in serial samples from patients operated for breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):135–9

Unusually high plasma CEA values in a patient with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis [letter] Harari S, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Jul–Sep;9(3):150

Study of serum tumor markers CEA, CA 15.3 and CA 27.29 as diagnostic parameters in patients with breast carcinoma. Rodríguez de Paterna L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):24–9

The clinical efficacy of CA 72–4 as serum marker for gastric cancer in comparison with CA19–9 and CEA. Kodama I, et al. **Int Surg** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):45–8

Marked elevation of carcinoembryonic antigen and carbohydrate antigen 19–9 in the peripheral blood as an initial manifestation of meningeal carcinomatosis. Uchihara T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Sep;33(9):547–9

The usefulness of CA15.3, mucin–like carcinoma–associated antigen and carcinoembryonic antigen in determining the clinical course in patients with metastatic breast cancer. Deprés–Brummer P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):419–22

CEA monitoring after primary therapy for colon cancer [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):385–6

Adenocarcinoma of the submandibular gland with positive serum and tissue immunohistochemical staining for both CEA and CA 125: report of a case. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):719–21

Clinical evaluation of CYFRA 21–1 in malignant pleural fluids. Satoh H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May–Jun;52(3):211–4

CARCINOEMBRYONIC ANTIGEN

CA 15.3, CEA and TPA tumor markers in the early diagnosis of breast cancer relapse. Vizcarra E, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):491-6

Prognostic values of preoperative and postoperative CEA and CA19.9 levels in pancreatic cancer. Yasue M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):735-40

Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in patients with colorectal cancer: a comparison with CEA, CA 50 and CA 242. Paananen P, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):119-24

Individual reference ranges of CA 15-3, MCA and CEA in recurrence of breast cancer. Hölzel WG, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:93-101

Breast cancer and clinical utility of CA 15-3 and CEA. Jäger W, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995;221:87-92

Dukes C2 colon cancer: what is appropriate follow-up? **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3):xix; discussion xix-xx passim

Carcinoembryonic antigen in staging and follow-up of patients with solid tumors. Ballesta AM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):32-41 (57 ref.)

[Importance of serum TPA determination in bronchopulmonary cancer. A comparative study of CEA, CA 19.9 and NSE] Prévost A, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994; 11(4):379-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The meaning of the carcinoembryonic antigen] Zielinski C. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 16;120(24):893 **(Ger)**

[A case of eosinophilic pneumonia with elevated levels of carcino-embryonic antigen (CEA)] Ashitani J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1194-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study for clinical usefulness of CEA, TPA, CA15-3 and BCA225 in breast cancer] Kaneko Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):696-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of determining tumor markers CEA, CA125 and CA72-4 in blood serum of patients with ovarian carcinoma] Kokocińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic significance of carbohydrate antigen CA125 and cancer-embryonal antigen in ovarian cancer] Lapchenkov VI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor markers CEA, CA 15-3, MCA, TPA, ferritin and PTH in the diagnosis and monitoring of primary breast cancer] Letiagin VP, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of Sia alpha 2—>6Gal beta 1—>4GlcNAc residues on sugar chains of glycoproteins including carcinoembryonic antigens in human colon adenocarcinoma: applications of Trichosanthes japonica agglutinin I for early diagnosis. Yamashita K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1675-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Carcinoembryonic antigen family members as diagnostic tools in immunohistopathology. Wittekind C. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):42-7 (21 ref.)

GENETICS

The effect of transfection of the CEA gene on the metastatic behavior of the human colorectal cancer cell line MIP-101. Thomas P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):59-66

Characterization of poliovirus replicons encoding carcinoembryonic antigen. Ansardi DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6359-64

In vitro and in vivo footprint analysis of the promoter of carcinoembryonic antigen in colon carcinoma cells: effects of interferon gamma treatment. Chen CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3873-82

Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1397-400

The cea10 gene encodes a secreted member of the murine carcinoembryonic antigen family and is expressed in the placenta, gastrointestinal tract and bone marrow. Keck U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):455-64

Characterization and transcriptional activity of the mouse biliary glycoprotein 1 gene, a carcinoembryonic antigen-related gene. Nédellec P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):104-14

Diagnosis of micrometastases by the amplification of tissue-specific genes. Neumaier M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):43-7

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine has in vivo antitumor activity. Conry RM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):59-65

The pregnancy-specific glycoprotein (PSG) gene cluster on human chromosome 19: fine structure of the 11 PSG genes and identification of 6 new genes forming a third subgroup within the carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) family. Teglund S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):669-84

Transcriptional regulation of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene. Identification of regulatory elements and multiple nuclear factors. Hauck W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3602-10

CGM2, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family is down-regulated in colorectal carcinomas. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32924-31

Expression of the CEA gene family members NCA-50/90 and NCA-160 (CD66) in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias (ALLs) and in cell lines of B-cell origin. Hanenberg H, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2127-33

Molecular cloning and expression of carcinoembryonic antigen gene family members. Thompson JA. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):10-6 (34 ref.)

HISTORY

Carcinoembryonic antigen: some historical perspectives. Neville AM. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):7-9

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody generated against a recombinant peptide fragment of the B3 domain of carcinoembryonic antigen reacts with intact carcinoembryonic antigen. Hagendorff G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 21; 1260(3):259-68

Synthesis and characterization of oligomeric nido-carboranyl phosphate diester conjugates to antibody and antibody fragments for potential use in boron neutron capture therapy of solid tumors. Chen CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):557-64

Galactosylated streptavidin for improved clearance of biotinylated intact and F(ab')2 fragments of an anti-tumour antibody. Marshall D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):18-24

The potential for enhanced tumour localisation by poly(ethylene glycol) modification of anti-CEA antibody. Pedley RB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1126-30

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine for human clinical use. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):33-8

Differences in biodistribution of the anti-(carcinoembryonic antigen) murine monoclonal antibody CE-25, its F(ab')2 fragment and its intact mainly human chimeric form CE 4-8-13. Dependence on tumour size and amount of antibody injected. Westera G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):375-82

Combined radioimmunotherapy and radiotherapy of human colon carcinoma grafted in nude mice. Buchegger F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):83-9

Characterization of a messenger RNA polynucleotide vaccine vector. Conry RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1397-400

Admixture of a recombinant vaccinia virus containing the gene for the costimulatory molecule B7 and a recombinant vaccinia virus containing a tumor-associated antigen gene results in enhanced specific T-cell responses and antitumor immunity. Hodge JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3598-603

Utility of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen in hepatic fine-needle aspirates. Rishi M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):358-61; discussion 361-2

Immunoscintigraphy using 111in-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monoclonal antibody for staging of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Vuillez JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1089-92

A carcinoembryonic antigen polynucleotide vaccine has in vivo antitumor activity. Conry RM, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):59-65

Carbohydrate structures of a normal counterpart of the carcinoembryonic antigen produced by colon epithelial cells of normal adults. Fukushima K, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):105-15

A reference of the GOLD classification of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen to the domain structure of the carcinoembryonic antigen molecule. Murakami M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1995 Feb;14(1):19-28

Prediction of tumor response to experimental radioimmunotherapy with 90Y in nude mice. Dillehay LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):417-27

The presence of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) antibodies in the sera of patients with gastrointestinal malignancies. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):310-3

Immune response to the carcinoembryonic antigen in patients treated with an anti-idiotype antibody vaccine. Foon KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):334-42

Screening and kinetic analysis of recombinant anti-CEA antibody fragments. Abraham R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):119-25

Enhanced immune responses and anti-tumor activity by baculovirus recombinant carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in mice primed with the recombinant vaccinia CEA. Bei R, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):275-82

T-cell-mediated immunity to carcinoembryonic antigen in humans: an example of "swimming upstream"? [editorial; comment] Mitchell MS. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5; 87(13):949-51. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):982-90.

Generation of human cytotoxic T cells specific for human carcinoembryonic antigen epitopes from patients immunized with recombinant vaccinia-CEA vaccine [see comments] Tsang KY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):982-90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 5;87(13):949-51.

Comparison of complete versus fragmented technetium-99m-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibodies for immunoscintigraphy in colorectal cancer. Behr TM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):430-41

Radiolabeled chimeric anti-CEA monoclonal antibody compared with the original mouse monoclonal antibody for surgically treated colorectal carcinoma. Buchegger F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):420-9

Detection of lymph node metastases in lung cancer: comparison of 131I-anti-CEA-anti-CA 19-9 immunoscintigraphy versus computed tomography. Boilleau G, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3-4):209-19

Dimeric recombinant IgA directed against carcino-embryonic antigen, a novel tool for carcinoma localization. Terskikh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec; 31(17):1313-9

76Br-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies for radioimmuno positron emission tomography. Lövqvist A, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):125-31

Altered pharmacokinetic and tumour localization properties of Fab' fragments of a murine monoclonal anti-CEA antibody by covalent modification with low molecular weight dextran. Fagnani R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):362-9

Carcinoembryonic antigen-transgenic mice: a model for tumor immunotherapy. Eades-Perner AM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):56-61 (22 ref.)

Internal image-bearing anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Hinoda Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):48-55

[Radioimmunoimaging assay of ovarian tumor with 99mTc labeled anti-carcinoembryonic antigen monoclonal antibody] Wu LY, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):340-2, 381-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Urine examination for tumor cells using quantitative immunocytochemistry. Antibodies to a CEA-like antigen] Sautner D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):207-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tc-99m-labeled anti-CEA antibodies in intraoperative diagnosis of colorectal cancer] Lechner P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in resected primary lung cancer. Icard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):811-4

Relationship of P-glycoprotein and carcinoembryonic antigen expression in human colon carcinoma to local invasion, DNA ploidy, and disease relapse. Sinicrope FA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2908-17

Ectopic expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by a melanoma cell leads to changes in the transcription of two additional cell adhesion molecules. Grimm T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3254-7

Carcinoembryonic antigen and other glycoconjugates act as ligands for galectin-3 in human colon carcinoma cells. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2191-9

Concomitant increases in galectin-1 and its glycoconjugate ligands (carcinoembryonic antigen, lamp-1, and lamp-2) in cultured human colon carcinoma cells by sodium butyrate. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15; 54(22):5992-6000

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human lung cancer cells by cell type-specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258-61

Carcinoembryonic antigen in human colonic aberrant crypt foci [see comments] Pretlow TP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1719-25. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1894-8.

Expression of antisense fibronectin RNA in human colon carcinoma cells disrupts the regulation of carcinoembryonic antigen by transforming growth factor beta 1. Huang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):28764-8

Role of protein kinase C alpha in the induction of carcinoembryonic antigen by transforming growth factor beta 1. Chakrabarty S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul; 164(1):148-53

Establishment and characterization of a new human lung poorly differentiated adenocarcinoma cell line, GLL-1, producing carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) and CA19-9. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1-2):13-24

CEA: is it of value in colorectal cancer? Koness RJ. **R I Med** 1995 Jun;78(6):164-6 (26 ref.)

[Tissue CEA as a prognostic factor in patients with breast cancer] Haase W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Feb; 171(2):117-8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expressed in different cell types: evidence that CEA can function as an adhesion molecule and as a repulsion molecule. Grimm T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1225-34

CEA-mediated homotypic aggregation of human colorectal carcinoma cells in a malignant effusion. Kitsuki H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):7-13

Opposite functions for two classes of genes of the human carcinoembryonic antigen family. Stanners CP, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1995;16(1):23-31 (45 ref.)

CARCINOGEN MARKERS see **TUMOR MARKERS, BIOLOGICAL**

CARCINOGENICITY TESTS

see related
MUTAGENICITY TESTS

Carcinogenicity of some biological agents. Moeller H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov;3(7):627

A strategy for establishing mode of action of chemical carcinogens as a guide for approaches to risk assessments. Butterworth BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29; 93(1):129-46 (84 ref.)

Rodent bladder tumors do not always predict for humans. Cohen SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):9-16 (38 ref.)

Use of 'secondary mechanism' in the regulation of carcinogens; a chronology. Scheuplein RJ. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):103-12 (22 ref.)

Toxicity and carcinogenicity studies of boric acid in male and female B6C3F1 mice. Dieter MP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 7:93-7

A retrospective evaluation of COMPACT predictions of the outcome of NTP rodent carcinogenicity testing. Lewis DF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):178-84

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of 2,3-dibromo-1-propanol in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Eustis SL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):41-50

1,2,3-Trichloropropane: a multisite carcinogen in rats and mice. Irwin RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):241-52

The effect of body weight on tumor incidence and carcinogenicity testing in B6C3F1 mice and F344 rats. Seilkop SK. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Feb;24(2):247-59

Six-month exposure of strain A/J mice to cigarette sidestream smoke: cell kinetics and lung tumor data. Witschi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):32-40

Epidermal carcinogenesis studies of EDS liquids. McKee RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):85-90

Gender differences in animal bioassays for carcinogenicity. Griesemer RA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug;36(8):855-9 (11 ref.)

Mouse bone marrow micronucleus assay: relationships with in vitro mutagenicity and rodent carcinogenicity. Benigni R. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):337-47

Shoe-leather epidemiology--the footpads of mice and rats: animal tests in assessment of occupational risks. Rall DP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):504-8

Evaluation of the genotoxicity of 4-diethylamino-4'-nitroazobenzene and seven analogues. Elliott BM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):517-21

Chemicals for evaluating the sensitivity and specificity of reduced/transgenic rodent cancer bioassay protocols. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):27-38 (16 ref.)

The influence of the extent of target organs on sensitivities of methods for screening rodent carcinogens. Fu ZD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):99-117

Learning rules to predict rodent carcinogenicity of non-genotoxic chemicals. Lee Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):127-49

Human relevance of animal carcinogenicity studies. Cohen SM. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):75-80; discussion 81-6 (32 ref.)

The rodent carcinogenicity bioassay produces a similar frequency of tumor increases and decreases: implications for risk assessment. Davies TS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):281-301

Regulatory aspects of carcinogenicity studies and the Delaney clause. Flamm WG. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):71-4; discussion 81-6 (6 ref.)

The relevance of rodent tumors in assessing carcinogenicity in human beings. Kuschner M. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):250-1 (0 ref.)

Comparison between rodent carcinogenicity test results of 44 chemicals and a number of predictive systems. Lewis DF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):215-22

Historical review of the rodent bioassay and future directions. McConnell EE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):38-43; discussion 81-6

Modulators of carcinogenesis. Munro IC, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):60-70; discussion 81-6

Cancer risk assessment [letter] Cotruvo JA. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1205

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] Fox M, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1143. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

A molecular approach to cancer risk [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):356-7

[Induction of rat liver foci by inhaled diisocyanate exposure] Wiethege T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):373-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Enhanced hepatocyte colony growth in soft agar after in vivo treatment with a genotoxic carcinogen: a potential assay for hepatocarcinogens? James NH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):121-8

The effects of end point overdispersions on the validity of single-dose tumorigenicity assays. Lewis AM Jr, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):179-86

Short-term carcinogenesis bioassay of genotoxic procarcinogens in PIM transgenic mice. Storer RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):285-93

Use of a multistrain assay could improve the NTP carcinogenesis bioassay. Festing MF. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Jan;103(1):44-52 (57 ref.)

Effects of asbestos and man-made vitreous fibers on cell division in cultured human mesothelial cells in comparison to rodent cells. Pelin K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):118-25

The use of computers in the safety evaluation of drugs and other chemicals. Ioannides C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):225-33

Simultaneous induction of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinomas in F-344 rats: establishment of a short hepatocarcinogenesis model. Zalatnai A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):215-22

Effect of individual housing and other experimental design factors on tumor incidence in B6C3F1 mice. Haseman JK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):44-52

Dose-dependent carcinogenicity and frequent Ki-ras proto-oncogene activation by dietary N-nitrosodiethylamine in rainbow trout. Hendricks JD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):53-62

Development of a sensitive in vitro method for identifying tumor promoters. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 334(1):49-57

Detection of aneuploidy-inducing carcinogens in the Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation assay. Gibson DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):7-24

Mathematical parameters for quantification of mutational responses in bacteria. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):77-84

Genotoxicity, carcinogenicity and acid-suppressing medications. Powers RE, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 65(3):303-17 (104 ref.)

Data analysis: statistical analysis and use of historical control data. Haseman JK. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):52-9; discussion 81-6

Bioassay design and MTD setting: old methods and new approaches. Swenberg JA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;21(1):44-51; discussion 81-6 (23 ref.)

Anchorage independent colony growth of fetal hamster lung epithelial cells after treatment with diepoxybutane. Lichtenberg G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):193-9

Neoplastic lesions of questionable significance to humans. Alison RH, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):179-86 (35 ref.)

Rodent carcinogenicity bioassay: past, present, and future. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):105-11 (45 ref.)

Causes of death in rodent toxicity and carcinogenicity studies. Ettlin RA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):165-78

The utility of multiple-section sampling in the histopathological evaluation of the kidney for carcinogenicity studies. Eustis SL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):457-72

Spontaneous tumour rates: their use to support rodent bioassays. Gopinath C. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):160-4 (17 ref.)

Toxicokinetic and mechanistic considerations in the interpretation of the rodent bioassay. MacDonald JS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124-40 (125 ref.)

[Prospects for using the SOS-Chromotest for predicting carcinogenic activity of chemical compounds] Koreshkova SV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Jun;31(6):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The case for an upper dose limit of 1000 mg/kg in rodent carcinogenicity tests. Davies TS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):69-77

Risk assessment methodology: maximum tolerated dose and two-stage carcinogenesis models. Goldstein BD. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):194-7

Peer review in carcinogenicity bioassays: uses/abuses. McConnell EE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):141-4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of test procedures for multidose animal carcinogenicity assays under competing risks. Graves TS. **J Biopharm Stat** 1994 Nov;4(3):289-320

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] Monro AM. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1141. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] Portier CJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1141-2. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] Strauss BS. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1143-4. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] von Borstel RC. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1144-5. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low-dose exposures [letter; comment] Zendzian RP. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1142-3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

TRENDS

Rodent carcinogenicity bioassay: past, present, and future. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 22(2):105-11 (45 ref.)

CARCINOGENS

see related
ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS
COCARCINOGENESIS
ONCOGENIC VIRUSES

Workers' response to risk notification. Boal WL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):471-83

Re: Chlorinated hydrocarbon solvents: substituting our way toward human carcinogenicity [letter; comment] Frangos SA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):447-8. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Oct;24(4):355-64. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1995 Feb;27(2):313-6.

Modeling epidemiologic studies of occupational cohorts for the quantitative assessment of carcinogenic hazards. Stayner L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):155-70 (41 ref.)

Assessing exposure to carcinogens in drinking water [letter] Levallois P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep; 85(9):1298-300

Occupational exposures to carcinogens in developing countries. Pearce N, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):684-9 (29 ref.)

Carcinogenesis and related cell and tissue responses to asbestos: a review. Mossman BT. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):617-24, 423 (51 ref.)

Scavenging effects of hemoglobin and related heme containing compounds on nitric oxide, reactive oxidants and carcinogenic volatile nitrosocompounds of cigarette smoke. A new method for protection against the dangerous cigarette constituents. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2717-26

Evidence that in situ generated reactive oxygen species act as a potent stage I tumor promoter in mouse skin. Giri U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):698-705

US scientists class dioxins as a "health concern" [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):759-60

Tumour promoter activity in Malaysian Euphorbiaceae. Norhanom AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):776-9

Chemoprevention of mammary tumor virus-induced and chemical carcinogen-induced rodent mammary tumors by natural plant products. Bhide SV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):233-42

Human pollution by chlordane and life of subjects. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):135-41

The role of chemical, physical, or viral exposures and health factors in neurocarcinogenesis: implications for epidemiologic studies of brain tumors. Berleur MP, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 May;6(3):240-56 (110 ref.)

Carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to various doses of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine in rats. Anisimov VN. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):63-71

Potent promoting activity of dimethylitaconate on gastric carcinogenesis induced by N-methylnitrosourea. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):177-84

Orotic acid enhancement of preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions induced in the pancreas and liver of hamsters by N-nitroso(2-hydroxypropyl) (2-oxopropyl)amine. Kokkinakis DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5324-32

Nodularin, a potent inhibitor of protein phosphatases 1 and 2A, is a new environmental carcinogen in male F344 rat liver. Ohta T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6402-6

Colonic crypts located over lymphoid nodules of 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-treated rats are hyperplastic and at high risk of forming adenocarcinomas. Hardman WE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2353-61

High frequency of K-ras mutations in spontaneous and vinyl carbamate-induced lung tumors of relatively resistant B6CF1 (C57BL/6J x BALB/cJ) mice. Massey TE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1065-9

Non-promoting effects of lean beef in the rat colon carcinogenesis model. Pence BC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1157-60

Inhibitory effects of sulfation inhibitors on initiation of pancreatic ductal carcinogenesis by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in hamsters. Tsutsumi M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):457-9

DNA strand breaking by the carbon-centered radical generated from 4-(hydroxymethyl) benzenediazonium salt, a carcinogen in mushroom Agaricus bisporus. Hiramoto K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):21-36

Molecular fragments associated with non-genotoxic carcinogens, as detected using a software program based on graph theory: their usefulness to predict carcinogenicity. Malacarne D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jun 30; 97(1):75-100

Mutagenic and carcinogenic risk of oxygen containing chlorinated C-3 hydrocarbons: putative secondary products of C-3 chlorohydrocarbons and chlorination of water. Eder E, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov-Dec; 29(9-11):2455-66 (43 ref.)

The effects of nutrition on chemical toxicity. Parke DV, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):739-65 (134 ref.)

Improved prediction of carcinogenic potencies from mutagenic potencies for chemicals positive in rodents and the Ames test. Bogen KT. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(1):37-49

Hermann Druckrey [editorial] Kleihues P, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Sep;3(5):391–2

IARC working group on the evaluation of carcinogenic risks to humans: some industrial chemicals. Lyon, 15–22 February 1994. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:1–560

Propylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:161–80 (92 ref.)

Propylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:181–213 (148 ref.)

Isoprene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:215–32 (86 ref.)

Styrene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:233–320 (443 ref.)

Styrene–7,8–oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:321–46 (140 ref.)

4–vinylcyclohexene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:347–59 (39 ref.)

4–vinylcyclohexene diepoxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:361–72 (39 ref.)

Vinyl toluene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:373–88 (67 ref.)

Acrylamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:389–433 (162 ref.)

N–methylolacrylamide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:435–43 (26 ref.)

Methyl methacrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:445–74 (121 ref.)

Ethylene. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994; 60:45–71 (139 ref.)

2–ethylhexyl acrylate. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:475–86 (40 ref.)

E'hylene oxide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1994;60:73–159 (400 ref.)

Occupational exposure to carcinogens in developing countries. Kogevinas M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (129):63–95 (82 ref.)

Identification of occupational carcinogens. Vainio H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(129):41–59

Poisoning with writing ink. Sarangi MP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):856–7

A case–control study of cancer mortality at a transformer–assembly facility, Greenland S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):49–54

Synoviorthesis with colloidal 32P chromic phosphate for the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy [letter; comment] Cabrini RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May; 77(5):807–8. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1994 Apr;76(4):482–8.

Tumor promoter phorbol ester reversibly modulates tyrosine dephosphorylation/inactivation of protein kinase FA/GSK–3 alpha in A431 cells. Yang SD, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):550–8

Exaggerated risks of chemicals. Abelson PH. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):173–8 (16 ref.)

Mutagen hypersensitivity as a biomarker of genetic predisposition to carcinogenesis [editorial; comment] Olden K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1660–1. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1681–4.

Occupation as a carcinogen: federal researcher suggests change in cancer registries [news] Randal J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1748–50

IARC Working Group on Carcinogenicity of Beryllium [letter; comment] Vainio H, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct; 36(10):1068–70. Comment on: J Occup Med 1994 Jan;36(1):15–24; discussion 25–6.

Effects of cigarette smoke on N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine–induced pancreatic and respiratory tumorigenesis in hamsters. Nishikawa A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1000–4

Worms, spirals, flukes as carcinogens [see comments] Sharp D. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):403–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376.

Moderate inhibition of mutagenicity and carcinogenicity of benzo[a]pyrene, 1,6–dinitropyrene and 3,9–dinitrofluoranthene by Chinese medicinal herbs. Horikawa K, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):523–6

Cytological effects of 50 Hz electromagnetic fields on human lymphocytes in vitro. Antonopoulos A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;346(3):151–7

Chemicals for evaluating the sensitivity and specificity of reduced/transgenic rodent cancer bioassay protocols. Ashby J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):27–38 (16 ref.)

The influence of the extent of target organs on sensitivities of methods for screening rodent carcinogens. Fu ZD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):99–117

In vivo short–term assays for tumor initiation and promotion in the glandular stomach of Fischer rats. Furihata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;339(1):15–35

Detection of aneuploidy–inducing carcinogens in the Syrian hamster embryo (SHE) cell transformation assay. Gibson DP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):7–24

Biomarkers and molecular epidemiology in mutation/cancer research. Perera FP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):117–29 (113 ref.)

Detection of human exposure to carcinogens by measurement of alkyl–DNA adducts using immunoaffinity clean–up in combination with gas chromatography–mass spectrometry and other methods of quantitation. Shuker DE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;313(2–3):263–8 (20 ref.)

A biological monitoring assessment of exposure to methylene dianiline in manufacturers and users. Cocker J, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):519–22

The tamoxifen controversy––clinical chemopreventive agent and experimental carcinogen. Pitot HC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):139–40 (18 ref.)

Tamoxifen experimental carcinogenicity studies: implications for human effects. Williams GM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;208(2):141–3 (25 ref.)

Receptor–mediated biological processes: implications for evaluating carcinogens. Silbergeld E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:273–93 (95 ref.)

Improving the regulation of carcinogens by expediting cancer potency estimation. Hoover SM, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr; 15(2):267–80

Fitting the two–stage clonal expansion model based on exact hazard to the ED01 data using SAS NLIN. Lensing SY, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):233–45

Use of Monte Carlo simulation for human exposure assessment at a superfund site. Smith RL. **Risk Anal** 1994 Aug;14(4):433–9

EPA dioxin reassessment [letter] Bradfield CA, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 9;266(5191):1628–9

Tumor induction in mice administered neonatally with bis(2–oxopropyl)nitrosamine. Fujii K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Dec;174(4):361–8

A review of the carcinogenicity of chemicals most frequently found at National Priorities List sites. Faroon OM, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):203–30 (156 ref.)

The 9th Aspen Cancer Conference Workshop. Mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenesis. Aspen, Colorado, July 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 22(6):658–86

Safe disposal of diaminobenzidine. Lunn G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 Jan;8(1):7

[Identification of human carcinogenic risks in IARC monographs] Vainio H, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):339–48 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one prohibit chlorine?] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Model systems for investigation of genetic factors in tumorigenesis] Schartl M. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 May; 82(5):209–18 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinogenic agents and DL 626 (letter)] Merler E. **Med Lav** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):61–4 **(Ita)**

[Ethanol as a risk factor in the pathogenesis of precancerous states and changes in the gastric mucous membrane] Jędrychowski W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The case for an upper dose limit of 1000 mg/kg in rodent carcinogenicity tests. Davies TS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):69–77

Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine to aged Donryu rats showing spontaneously persistent estrus. Takahashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):85–91

Synergistic enhancement of small and large intestinal carcinogenesis by combined treatment of rats with five heterocyclic amines in a medium–term multi–organ bioassay. Hasegawa R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2567–73

Evaluation of dose and treatment duration on the esophageal tumorigenicity of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):259–65

High–yield induction of uterine endometrial adenocarcinomas in Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine via the vagina. Ando–Lu J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):789–93

The scientific fallacy of route specificity of carcinogenesis with particular reference to cadmium. Waalkes MP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):119–21

An exact analysis of the multistage model explaining dose–response concavity. Cox LA Jr. **Risk Anal** 1995 Jun; 15(3):359–68

Risk from low–dose exposures [letter; comment] Monro AM. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1141. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low–dose exposures [letter; comment] Portier CJ, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1141–2. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk assessments of low–level exposures [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):603–4

Risk from low–dose exposures [letter; comment] Strauss BS. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1143–4. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

Risk from low–dose exposures [letter; comment] Zendzian RP. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1142–3. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 9;265(5178):1507.

ANALYSIS

Human fetal exposure to ochratoxin A and aflatoxins. Jonsyn FE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):3–9

p–Dichlorobenzene exposure among 1,000 adults in the United States. Hill RH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jul–Aug;50(4):277–80

Biomonitoring of workers exposed to 4,4'–methylenedianiline or 4,4'–methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. Schütze D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):573–82

Effect of cooking temperature on the formation of heterocyclic amines in fried meat products and pan residues. Skog K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):861–7

Analysis of 4–aminobiphenyl–DNA adducts in human urinary bladder and lung by alkaline hydrolysis and negative ion gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Lin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:11–6

The determination of the flour improver potassium bromate in bread by gas chromatographic and ICP–MS methods. Dennis MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9

Setting air quality standards for carcinogens: an alternative to mathematical quantitative risk assessment––discussion paper. Maynard RL, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):175–86 (14 ref.)

Analysis of feed blends containing microencapsulated 2–ethyl–1–hexanol: verification of homogeneity and stability. Arneson DW, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):1–4

Determination of cholesteryl 14–methylhexadecanoate in blood serum by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Hradec J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 14;660(2):386–9

Determination of hemoglobin adduct levels of the carcinogen 2,4–diaminotoluene using gas chromatography–electron impact positive–ion mass spectrometry. Wilson PM, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 5;667(1):166–72

Development of a sensitive in vitro method for identifying tumor promoters. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 334(1):49–57

Delaney reform [letter; comment] Cohen SM, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1829–30. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1080–1.

Development of biomarkers of human exposure to carcinogens: the example of DNA–protein cross–links. Toniolo P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):231–4

[Printing industry as a source of carcinogenic danger to the workers (review of the literature)] Il'icheva SA. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(7):21–4 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS see ANTICARCINOGENIC AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Friedländer synthesis of the food carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Lindström S. **Acta Chem Scand** 1995 May;49(5):361–3

Synthesis and tumor–initiating activity in mouse skin of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene syn– and anti–fjord–region diolepoxides. Gill HS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2455–60

Synthesis and mutagenicity of the diastereomeric fjord–region 11,12–dihydrodiol 13,14–epoxides of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Luch A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2507–16

Effect of alteration of the heterocyclic nucleus of ILV on its isoform selectivity for PKC. Palladium catalyzed route to benzofuran analogues of ILV. Kozikowski AP, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):425–30

CHEMISTRY

Quantumchemical structure of carcinogenic benz[c]acridines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1811–22

Thermostability of Ochratoxin A in wheat under two moisture conditions. Boudra H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1156–8

Effect of DNA base sequence on the configuration of deoxyadenosine adducts formed by the Fjord region diol epoxide, (+)–(1R,2S,3R,4S)–3,4–dihydroxy–1,2–epoxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydrobenzo[c]phenanthrene. Cheh AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1;33(43):12911–9

Structural characterization of two interchangeable conformations of a 2–aminofluorene–modified DNA oligomer by NMR and energy minimization. Eckel LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13611–24

Direct evidence for hydroxyl radical–induced damage to nucleic acids by chromium(VI)–derived species: implications for chromium carcinogenesis. Molyneux MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):875–82

An EPR study of free radicals formed by antipsoriatic and tumor–promoting 9–anthrones in nonpolar solvents. Motten AG, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):877–81

Peracylation of nucleosides with methionine: foundation for a method to detect carcinogen adducts. Sheabar FZ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):650–8

A retrospective evaluation of COMPACT predictions of the outcome of NTP rodent carcinogenicity testing. Lewis DF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):178–84

A selective synthesis of 4–aminobiphenyl–N2–deoxyguanosine adducts. Scheer S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:151–2

Modification of DNA by alpha–nitrosamino aldehydes.

Loeppky RN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):429-32

How are potent bulky carcinogens able to induce such a diverse array of mutations? Loechler EL. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):213-9

Molecular mechanics explanation for the stereochemical and shape selectivity of B-DNA for "bay-region" carcinogens. Von Szentpaly L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):624-9

[The active conformation of teleocidins: design and synthesis of new active molecules] Endo Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;114(7):464-77 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

A strategy for establishing mode of action of chemical carcinogens as a guide for approaches to risk assessments. Butterworth BE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29; 93(1):129-46 (84 ref.)

Effects of complete and incomplete tumor promoters on hair growth, angiogenesis, and tenascin expression in the skin of NMRI mice. Ushmorov AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2739-45

Ranking the carcinogenic potential of chemical mixtures: the integral search system and its use in evaluating hazardous waste sites. Di Carlo FJ, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994; 26(4):685-715 (22 ref.)

HISTORY

From fluorescence spectra to mutational spectra, a historical overview of DNA-reactive compounds. Lawley PD. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):3-22 (170 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cooked mussels contaminated by Dinophysis sp.: a source of okadaic acid. Vernoux JP, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(4):184-8

METABOLISM

Electrochemical determination for enzymic production of ultimate carcinogen from tryptophan pyrolysate by rat hepatic microsomes. Minamoto S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):143-8

Mutagenic activation of 3-methoxy-4-aminoazobenzene by mouse renal cytochrome P450 CYP4B1: cloning and characterization of mouse CYP4B1. Imaoka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):255-62

Identification and quantitation of dibenzo[a,l]pyrene--DNA adducts formed by rat liver microsomes in vitro: preponderance of depurinating adducts. Li KM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8043-9

Urinary excretion of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline in white, black, and Asian men in Los Angeles County. Ji H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):407-11

Uptake and metabolism of carcinogenic levels of tobacco-specific nitrosamines by Sudanese snuff dippers. Murphy SE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(5):423-8

Human urinary excretion of sulfamate and glucuronide conjugates of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (MeIQx). Stillwell WG, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(5):399-405

Modulatory influence of camphor on the activities of hepatic carcinogen metabolizing enzymes and the levels of hepatic and extrahepatic reduced glutathione in mice. Banerjee S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):163-9

Metabolic activation of N-hydroxy arylamines and N-hydroxy heterocyclic amines by human sulfotransferase(s). Chou HC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):525-9

DNA adducts of 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline (IQ) in colon, bladder, and kidney of congenic mice differing in Ah responsiveness and N-acetyltransferase genotype. Nerurkar PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3043-9

Conservation of histone carcinogen adducts during replication: implications for long-term molecular dosimetry. Ozbal CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5599-601

alpha-Hydroxytamoxifen, a metabolite of tamoxifen with exceptionally high DNA-binding activity in rat hepatocytes. Phillips DH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5518-22

Metabolism of polycyclic aza-aromatic carcinogens catalyzed by four expressed human cytochromes P450. Roberts-Thomson SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1052-9

Mutagenicity of o-anisidine to the bladder of lacI- transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291-6

Removal of DNA adducts of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in the male Fischer-344 rat. Cummings DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2623-8

Cytotoxicity, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair induced by 2-hydroxyamino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline and 2-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Fan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):775-9

Formation of DNA adducts by the food mutagen 2-amino-3,4,8-trimethyl-3H-imidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline (4,8-DiMeIQx) in vitro and in vivo. Identification of a N2-(2'-deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-4,8-DiMeIQx adduct. Frandsen H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2553-8

Detection of deoxyadenosine-4-aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N-hydroxy-4-aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P-postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295-301

Stereoselective metabolism of dibenz[a,h]acridine to bay-region diol epoxides by rat liver microsomes. Kumar S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):525-30

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233-40

N-acetylation and N-formylation of carcinogenic arylamines and related compounds in dogs. Okumura F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):71-6

In vitro formation and degradation of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) protein adducts. Reistad R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2547-52

The consequences of fruit and vegetable fibre fermentation on their binding capacity for MeIQx and the effects of soluble fibre sources on the binding affinity of wheat bran preparations. Ryden P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1711-6

Intestinal metabolism of 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone in rats: Sex difference, inducibility and inhibition by phenethylisothiocyanate. Schulze J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1733-40

Activation of procarcinogens by human cytochrome P450 enzymes expressed in Escherichia coli. Simplified bacterial systems for genotoxicity assays. Shimada T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2523-9

5-Sulfooxymethylfurfural as a possible ultimate mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolite of the Maillard reaction product, 5-hydroxymethylfurfural. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2375-7

Disposition of butadiene monoepoxide and butadiene diepoxide in various tissues of rats and mice following a low-level inhalation exposure to 1,3-butadiene. Thornton-Manning JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1723-31

Immunocytochemical identification of DNA adducts, O6-methylguanine and 7-methylguanine, in respiratory and other tissues of rat, mouse and Syrian hamster exposed to 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Van Benthem J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2023-9

Endogenous formation of N-nitrosomorpholine in mice from 15NO2 by inhalation and morpholine by gavage. Van Stee EW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):89-92

The hepatic metabolism of two carcinogenic dimethylbenz[c]acridines in control and induced rats: the distribution and the mutagenicity of metabolites. Ye Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):787-93

Metabolism of N'-nitrosonornicotine by adult and fetal human oesophagal cultures. Chakradeo PP, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):53-8

The effects of a soluble-fibre polysaccharide on the adsorption of carcinogens to insoluble dietary fibres. Ferguson LR, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):245-55

Formation of ochratoxin A metabolites and DNA-adducts in monkey kidney cells. Grosse Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):175-87

Enhanced levels of DNA adducts in the liver of woodchucks infected with hepatitis virus. Izzotti A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):273-85

Chemical properties of the ultimate metabolites of 2-amino-5-phenylpyridine (PHE-P-1) and its ortho-methyl derivative. Saris CP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):29-40

32P-postlabelling analysis of dibenz[a,j]acridine-DNA adducts in mice: identification of proximate metabolites. Talaska G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1-2):161-74

Synthesis and characterization of N-acetyl-L-cysteine S-conjugates of butadiene monoxide and their detection and quantitation in urine of rats and mice given butadiene monoxide. Elfarra AA, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):68-76

Mutational spectra for 5,6-dimethylchrysene 1,2-dihydrodiol 3,4-epoxides in the supF gene of pSP189. Page JE, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):143-7

DNA adduct formation of the food carcinogen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5- f]quinoline at the C-8 and N2 atoms of guanine. Turesky RJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):752-61

In vitro and in vivo metabolism of the carcinogen 4-nitropyrene. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):690-5

The stereochemistry of the major rat hepatic microsomal metabolites of 7,9-dimethylbenz[c]acridine and 7,10-dimethylbenz[c]acridine. Ye Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):203-8

Identification of hepatic metabolites of two highly carcinogenic polycyclic aza-aromatic compounds, 7,9-dimethylbenz[c]acridine and 7,10-dimethylbenz[c]acridine. Ye Y, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):188-202

Metabolism of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine (PhIP) in isolated liver cells from guinea pig, hamster, mouse, and rat. Alexander J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:109-14

Stimulatory effects of sulfur and nitrogen oxides on carcinogen activation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Constantin D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:161-4

The role of nickel and nickel-mediated reactive oxygen species in the mechanism of nickel carcinogenesis. Huang X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:281-4

Peroxidative metabolism of carcinogenic N-arylhydroxamic acids: implications for tumorigenesis. Malejka-Giganti D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:75-81 (38 ref.)

Metabolic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines by fish exposed to environmental pollutants. Rodríguez-Ariza A, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(1):50-7

Involvement of cytochrome P450 2E1-like isoform in the activation of N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in the rat nasal mucosa. Kazakoff K, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):179-85

Beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C in different stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Gerster H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):155-68 (116 ref.)

Characterization of N-benzylcarbazole and its metabolites from microsomal mixtures by tandem mass spectrometry. Ulgen M, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct-Dec;19(4):343-8

Metabolism of N-methylcarbazole by rat lung microsomes. Ibe BO, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May-Jun;20(3):207-22

Low ignition propensity cigarettes: smoke analysis for carcinogens and testing for mutagenic activity of the smoke particulate matter. Brunnemann KD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):917-22 (24 ref.)

Heterocyclic amine content in fast-food meat products. Knize MG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul;33(7):545-51

DNA adducts of mutagenic aromatic hydrocarbons. Beland FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):229-44 (85 ref.)

Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141-50 (68 ref.)

Reactions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with DNA. Dipple A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):107-29 (105 ref.)

DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443-7

DNA adducts of N-nitrosoureas. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):277-93 (93 ref.)

Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57-72 (73 ref.)

Tobacco-specific nitrosamines. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):91-106 (61 ref.)

DNA adducts of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Kadlubar FF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):199-216 (115 ref.)

DNA adducts of aromatic amines present in tobacco smoke. Marques MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):453-6

DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131-40 (43 ref.)

DNA adducts of nitrosamines. Shuker DE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):73-89 (118 ref.)

DNA adducts of lactones, sultones, acylating agents and acrylic compounds. Solomon JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):179-98 (51 ref.)

DNA adducts of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, nitroimidazoles and aristolochic acid. Wiessler M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):165-77 (56 ref.)

Different oxidative pathways of isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its meta-isomer, nicotinic acid hydrazide. van der Walt BJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep;26(9):1081-93

Formation and removal of DNA adducts in the liver of rats chronically fed the food-borne carcinogen, 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoxaline. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):516-22

Activation of 2-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b] pyridine by cDNA-expressed human and rat arylsulfotransferases. Ozawa S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1220-8

Molecular mechanics explanation for the stereochemical and shape selectivity of B-DNA for "bay-region" carcinogens. Von Szentpaly L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):624-9

Effect of cigarette smoke on the mutagenic activation of various carcinogens in hamster. Mori Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):1-8

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA and protein adducts in coal tar treated patients and controls and their relationship to glutathione S-transferase genotype. Santella RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):117-24

Concentration of ptaquiloside, a major carcinogen in bracken fern (Pteridium spp.), from eastern Australia and from a cultivated worldwide collection held in Sydney, Australia. Smith BL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):347-53

Receptor-mediated biological processes. Implications for evaluating carcinogenesis. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Carcinogenesis and Risk Assessment. Austin, Texas, December 8-11, 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:1-359

Modeling human interindividual variability in metabolism and risk: the example of 4-aminobiphenyl. Bois FY, et al. **Risk Anal** 1995 Apr;15(2):205-13

Comparative metabolism of the renal carcinogen 1,4-dichlorobenzene in rat: identification and quantitation of novel metabolites. Klos C, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Oct; 24(10):965-76

[Genes and enzymes involved in the metabolism of carcinogens] Trédaniel J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82 Suppl 2:77s-84s (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mechanisms, chemical carcinogenesis, and risk assessment: cell proliferation and cancer. Huff J. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):293-300

Postmortem tissue levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in female rhesus monkeys after more than six years of daily dosing with Aroclor 1254 and in their non-dosed offspring. Mes J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 29(1):69-76

The role of CYP1A enzymes in murine activation of the cooked food carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Zhao K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):128S

Fetus-specific CYP3A7 and adult-specific CYP3A4 expressed in Chinese hamster CHL cells have similar capacity to activate carcinogenic mycotoxins. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):787-91

Metabolic activation of the N-hydroxy derivative of the carcinogen 4-aminobiphenyl by human tissue sulfotransferases. Chou HC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):413-7

Dose-response studies of MeIQx in rat liver and liver DNA at low doses. Frantz CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):367-73

Comparison of blood protein and target organ DNA and protein binding following topical application of benzo[a]pyrene and 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole to mice. Meier JR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2233-40

Species differences in the biotransformation of the food-borne carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine by hepatic microsomes and cytosols from humans, rats, and mice. Lin DX, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Apr; 23(4):518-24

Applications of physiologic pharmacokinetic modeling in carcinogenic risk assessment. Krewski D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:37-50 (116 ref.)

DNA adducts in target and nontarget tissues of 3,2'-dimethyl-4-aminobiphenyl in rats. Shirai T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:167-72

Activation by caecal reduction of the azo dye D & C red no. 9 to a bacterial mutagen. Dillon D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):295-9

Use of mechanistic information in risk assessment for toxic chemicals. Becking GC. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):15-24 (55 ref.)

Toxicokinetic and mechanistic considerations in the interpretation of the rodent bioassay. MacDonald JS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124-40 (125 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The diverse modification of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine induced carcinogenesis in urinary bladder by dibromodulcitol and dianhydrodulcitol. Szende B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1-4):187-93

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by chemical carcinogens in mammalian cells. II. The use of recombinant DNA vectors. Basic-Zaninovic T, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(2):191-9

Molecular analysis of mutations induced by chemical carcinogens in mammalian cells. I. The use of selectable gene loci. Fortini P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):183-90 (40 ref.)

Effect of iron acquisition on induction of DNA single-strand breaks by erionite, a carcinogenic mineral fiber. Eborn SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):507-14

A renal carcinogen ferric nitrilotriacetate mediates a temporary accumulation of aldehyde-modified proteins within cytosolic compartment of rat kidney. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):405-11

Calyculin A, a non-phorbol ester type tumor promotor, induced oxidative DNA damage in stimulated human neutrophil-like cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1803-7

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of the receptor for urokinase-type plasminogen activator by cytokines and tumour promoters in the human lung carcinoma cell line A549. Lund LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):345-52

Damage to DNA and RNA by tumour promoter-derived alkoxyl radicals: an EPR spin trapping study. Hazlewood C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):259S

Effect of aminofluorene and (acetylamino)fluorene adducts on the DNA replication mediated by Escherichia coli polymerases I (Klenow fragment) and III. Doisy R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4358-68

Mobility inhibition and nematocidal activity of asarone and related phenylpropanoids on second-stage larvae of Toxocara canis. Sugimoto N, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):605-9

Multistep alterations of human lymphocytes infected with HTLV-I and then exposed to carcinogens. Mochizuki S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):335-42

Estrogen use and cancer incidence: a review. Lupulescu A. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):287-95 (55 ref.)

Role of cytoplasmic membrane in the screening of potential tumour promoters. Gábelová A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):63-7

Enhancement by peroxisome proliferators of the susceptibility to DNA damage in the liver of male F344 rats. Hayashi F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):87-90

Apoptosis and nuclear levels of p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human hepatoma cells cultured with tumor promoters. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):11-7

Carcinogens show comedogenic activity: a potential animal screen for tumorigenic substances. Kligman AM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):171-8

Translocation and activation of protein kinase C by the plasma cell tumor-promoting alkane pristane. Janz S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):518-24

Dietary fat, fiber, and carcinogen alter fecal diacylglycerol composition and mass. Pickering JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2293-8

Regulation of c-jun by lung carcinogens in Clara cells of hamsters. Dolan LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec; 15(12):2789-93

The peroxisome proliferator class of non-genotoxic hepatocarcinogens synergize with epidermal growth factor to promote clonal expansion of initiated rat hepatocytes. James NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2687-94

Comparison of tumour promoter-induced prostaglandin E2 release in human and rat keratinocytes. Lawrence JN, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1247-51

Effect of three tumour promoters on the stability of hepatocyte cultures and apoptosis after transforming growth factor-beta 1. Oberhammer FA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1363-71

Loss of mouse epidermal protein kinase C isozyme activities following treatment with phorbol ester and non-phorbol ester tumor promoters. Wang XJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2795-803

Cell culture assays for chemicals with tumor-promoting or tumor-inhibiting activity based on the modulation of intercellular communication. Budunova IV, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Apr;10(2):71-116 (268 ref.)

Potential molecular mechanisms of oxidant-induced carcinogenesis. Jackson JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:155-7 (25 ref.)

Application of integrated genetic monitoring: the optimal approach for detecting environmental carcinogens. Legator MS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 9:125-32

Mechanisms of carcinogenesis by crystalline silica in relation to oxygen radicals. Saffiotti U, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:159-63 (25 ref.)

On the mechanisms of cell uncoupling induced by a tumor promoter phorbol ester in clone 9 cells, a rat liver epithelial cell line. Berthoud VM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):384-96

Nongenotoxic carcinogens shift cultured rat hepatocytes into G1 cell cycle phase: influence of tissue oxygen tension on cells with different ploidy. Duivenvoorden WC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):368-75

Wortmannin inhibits carcinogen-stimulated phosphorylation of ethanolamine and choline. Kiss Z, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):243-6

Diagnosis of polymorphisms in carcinogen-activating and inactivating enzymes and cancer susceptibility--a review. Raunio H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):113-21 (65 ref.)

Identification of hepatocarcinogen-resistance genes in DBA/2 mice. Lee GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):387-95

Effect of dietary fat on toad liver tumor induced by DMBA: ultrastructural studies. Sadek IA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 J...;9(3):423-6

Stimulation of DNA synthesis in primary rat hepatocyte cultures by metanil yellow: a new liver tumour promoter. Rao KV. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Jun;101:250-7

Common pathways of cytochrome P450 gene regulation by peroxisome proliferators and barbiturates in Bacillus megaterium ATCC14581. English N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26836-41

Induction of lupus-associated autoantibodies in BALB/c mice by intraperitoneal injection of pristane. Satoh M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2341-6

Utilization of a fos-lacZ plasmid to investigate the activation of c-fos during cellular senescence and okadaic acid-induced apoptosis. Afshari CA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):B263-9

Individual expression of carcinogen-metabolizing enzymes: cytochrome P4502A. Pelkonen O, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):19-24 (47 ref.)

1,2-Dibromoethane as an initiating agent for cell transformation. Colacci A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):168-73

Induction of DNA recombination by activated 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole. Hiramoto K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):155-9

Modification by analgesics of lesion development in the urinary tract and various other organs of rats pretreated with dihydroxy-di-N-propylnitrosamine and uracil. Shibata MA, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):160-7

Inhibition of rat liver gap junction intercellular communication by tumor-promoting agents in vivo. Association with aberrant localization of connexin proteins. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):571-7

Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204-14

Preferential primary-response gene expression in promotion-resistant versus promotion-sensitive JB6 cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):115-24

Activation of promutagens in a human bronchial epithelial cell line stably expressing human cytochrome P450 1A2. Macé K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):65-73

Characterization of the basal and carcinogen regulatory elements of the rat mdr1b promoter. Silverman JA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):50-9

Intensification and depletion of specific bulky renal DNA adducts (I-compounds) following exposure of male F344 rats to the renal carcinogen ferric nitrilotriacetate (Fe-NTA). Randerath E, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 341(4):265-79

Aroclor 1254 alters the binding of 125I-labeled nerve growth factor in PC12 cells. Angus WG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):23-6

Tobacco smoke tumor promoters, catechol and hydroquinone, induce oxidative regulation of protein kinase C and influence invasion and metastasis of lung carcinoma cells. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12233-7

Specific 5'-GGGA-3'-->5'-GGA-3' mutation of the Apc gene in rat colon tumors induced by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Kakiuchi H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):910-4

Structural basis for the induction of preneoplastic glutathione S-transferase positive foci by hepatocarcinogens. Sakai T, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(5):219-37

FD&C Red No. 105 (Rose Bengal B) neutralizes the thyroid tumor promoting effect of iodine-deficient diet in rats. Kanno J, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):107-13

[Cellular protooncogenes--role in cancer development and activation under the influence of chemical substances] Przybojewska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(2):161-80 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene and its noncancerogenic analog on glucocorticoid induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in rat liver] Pozdniakova LD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):119-22 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of microwave pretreatment on heterocyclic aromatic amine mutagens/carcinogens in fried beef patties. Felton JS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct;32(10):897-903

TOXICITY

Evaluation of potential carcinogenic properties of Tołpa Peat Preparation in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):101-2

Potential carcinogenicity assessment of alpha-aescin and phenbendasol. Przybojewska B, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994; 51(1):89-93

Carcinogens in foods: heterocyclic amines and cancer and heart disease. Adamson RH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 369:211-20 (27 ref.)

Model for the epigenetic mechanism of action of nongenotoxic carcinogens. Costa M. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):666S-669S (32 ref.)

Methyl donors in the diet and responses to chemical carcinogens. Rogers AE. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):659S-665S (83 ref.)

Epidemiology and quantitative risk assessment: a bridge from science to policy [see comments] Hertz-Picciotto I. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):484-91. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):474-6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):491-3.

Epidemiologic data in risk assessment--imperfect but valuable [editorial; comment] Shore RE. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):474-6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):484-91.

Comment: integrating epidemiologic data into risk assessment [comment] Wartenberg D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):491-3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Apr;85(4):484-91.

Mechanisms of hepatocarcinogenicity of peroxisome-proliferating drugs and chemicals. Lake BG. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:483-507 (155 ref.)

Quantumchemical structure of carcinogenic benz[c]acridines. Kurihara T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1811-22

Phosphotyrosine, p62 c-myc and p21 c-Ha-ras proteins in colonic epithelium of normal and dimethylhydrazine-treated rats: an immunohistochemical

analysis. Schwartz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb; 15(1):211–8

A course of very small doses of DMBA, each of them allegedly with no promoting potency, acts with clear synergistic effect as a strong promoter of DMBA–initiated mouse skin carcinogenesis. A comparison of the tumorigenic and carcinogenic effects of DMBA (7,12–dimethylbenz–alpha–anthracene) and TPA (12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate) used as initiators and promoters in classical two–stage experimental protocols. Iversen OH. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;41:1–38

Simultaneous expression of human CYP3A7 and N–acetyltransferase in Chinese hamster CHL cells results in high cytotoxicity for carcinogenic heterocyclic amines. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):323–9

Acute and long–term effects of nine chemicals on the Japanese medaka (Oryzias latipes). Holcombe GW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;28(3):287–97

Toxicological potency of 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin relative to 100 other compounds: a relative potency analysis of in vitro and in vivo test data. Jones TD. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;29(1):77–85

Na+, K(+)–ATPase, glutathione, and hydroxyl free radicals in cadmium chloride–induced testicular toxicity in mice. Shen Y, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 29(2):174–9

Metabolism of a glucuronide conjugate of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone in rats. Atawodi SE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;69(1):14–7

Preneoplastic lesions in kidney and carcinogenesis by non–genotoxic compounds. Dietrich DR, et al. **Arch Toxicol Suppl** 1995;17:536–46 (40 ref.)

Oncogenicity studies of benzalazine in mice and rats. Herzog R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Dec;44(12):1371–81

Methylated purine bases in hepatic and colonic RNA of rats treated with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Kang JO. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):52–7

Current aspects in metal genotoxicity. Hartwig A. **Biometals** 1995 Jan;8(1):3–11 (75 ref.)

Analysis of animal carcinogenicity experiments with multiple tumor types. Lu Y, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):73–86

Inhibitory effect of vanadium on rat liver carcinogenesis initiated with diethylnitrosamine and promoted by phenobarbital. Bishayee A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1214–20

Studies of tamoxifen as a promoter of hepatocarcinogenesis in female Fischer F344 rats. Dragan YP, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):11–25

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A, alone and in combination, on chicken embryos. Edrington TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):331–6

Effects of maternal ingestion of Aroclor 1254 (PCB) on the developmental pattern of oxygen consumption and body temperature in neonatal rats. Seo BW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul;55(1):22–8

Significant formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine through interaction of diesel particulate matter with deoxyguanosine. Seto H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec;53(6):789–95

Male golden hamster in male reproductive toxicology testing: assessment of protective activity of selenium in acute cadmium intoxication. Wlodarczyk B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jun;54(6):907–12

Fusion between enveloped viruses and erythrocyte membranes is induced by the isoprenoid alkane pristane (2,6,10,14–tetramethylpentadecane). Janz S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):1–14

Possible role of oxidative damage in metal–induced carcinogenesis. Kasprzak KS. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(4):411–30 (276 ref.)

Effects of 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK) on N–nitrosobis(2–oxopropyl)amine (BOP)–initiated carcinogenesis in hamsters. Furukawa F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):75–82

Phenolic antioxidants: Health Protection Branch studies on butylated hydroxyanisole. Iverson F. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):49–54 (34 ref.)

Role of N–nitroso compounds (NOC) and N–nitrosation in etiology of gastric, esophageal, nasopharyngeal and bladder cancer and contribution to cancer of known exposures to NOC. Mirvish SS. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):17–48 (237 ref.)

Induction of aberrant crypts in murine colon with varying sensitivity to colon carcinogenesis. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):209–14

Oxidative DNA damage induced by potassium bromate in isolated rat renal proximal tubules and renal nuclei. Sai K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):1–7

Use of 'secondary mechanism' in the regulation of carcinogens; a chronology. Scheuplein RJ. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):103–12 (22 ref.)

Initiation–stage enhancement by uracil of N–ethyl–N–hydroxyethylnitrosamine–induction of kidney carcinogenesis in rats. Takashi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):151–7

Cytotoxic and mutagenic effects of ferric nitrilotriacetate on L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Toyokuni S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 27;88(2):157–62

Tamoxifen induces short–term cumulative DNA damage and liver tumors in rats: promotion by phenobarbital. Carthew P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):544–7

Increased risk of mammary carcinoma development following transplacental and trans–breast milk exposure to a food–derived carcinogen, 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine (PhIP), in Sprague–Dawley rats. Hasegawa ~ et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4333–8

Fetus–specific CYP3A7 and adult–specific CYP3A4 expressed in Chinese hamster CHL cells have similar capacity to activate carcinogenic mycotoxins. Hashimoto H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):787–91

Repression of protein kinase C and stimulation of cyclic AMP response elements by fumonisin, a fungal encoded toxin which is a carcinogen. Huang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1655–9

Marked differences in the role of O6–alkylguanine in hprt mutagenesis in T–lymphocytes of rats exposed in vivo to ethylmethanesulfonate, N–(2–hydroxyethyl)–N–nitrosourea, or N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea. Jansen JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1875–82

Carcinogenic activities of various steroidal and nonsteroidal estrogens in the hamster kidney: relation to hormonal activity and cell proliferation. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4347–51

DNA adducts of 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline (IQ) in colon, bladder, and kidney of congenic mice differing in Ah responsiveness and N–acetyltransferase genotype. Nerurkar PV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3043–9

Intermittent dosing with oltipraz: relationship between chemoprevention of aflatoxin–induced tumorigenesis and induction of glutathione S–transferases. Primiano T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4319–24

N–ethyl–N–nitrosourea treatment of multiple intestinal neoplasia (Min) mice: age–related effects on the formation of intestinal adenomas, cystic crypts, and epidermoid cysts. Shoemaker AR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4479–85

Pan–fried meat containing high levels of heterocyclic aromatic amines but low levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons induces cytochrome P4501A2 activity in humans. Sinha R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6154–9

Cancer induction by an organic arsenic compound, dimethylarsinic acid (cacodylic acid), in F344/DuCrj rats after pretreatment with five carcinogens. Yamamoto S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1271–6

Molecular mechanisms of chemical carcinogenesis in rodent models. McKenzie K, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994; 71:313–29 (115 ref.)

Mammary carcinogenicity in female CD rats of fjord region diol epoxides of benzo[c]phenanthrene, benzo[g]chrysene and dibenzo[a,l]pyrene. Amin S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1971–4

Mutagenicity of o–anisidine to the bladder of lacI– transgenic B6C3F1 mice: absence of 14C or 32P bladder DNA adduction. Ashby J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2291–6

Oxidative DNA damage induced by potassium bromate under cell–free conditions and in mammalian cells. Ballmaier D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):335–42

Transformation of hamster pancreatic duct cells by 4–(methylnitrosamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone (NNK), in vitro. Baskaran K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2461–6

Comparative tumorigenicity of benzo[a]pyrene, 1–nitropyrene and 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine administered by gavage to female CD rats. el–Bayoumy K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):431–4

Synergistic effects of chlordane and TPA in multistage morphological transformation of SHE cells. Bessi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):237–44

Consumption of reduced–energy/low–fat diet or constant–energy/high–fat diet during mezerein treatment inhibited mouse skin tumor promotion. Birt DF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2341–5

Epidemiological and mechanistic data suggest that 1,3–butadiene will not be carcinogenic to humans at exposures likely to be encountered in the environment or workplace. Bond JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):165–71 (45 ref.)

DNA base excision repair of 5–hydroxymethyl–2'–deoxyuridine stimulates poly(ADP–ribose) synthesis in Chinese hamster cells. Boorstein RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1173–9

Base–specific arrest of in vitro DNA replication by carcinogenic chromium: relationship to DNA interstrand crosslinking. Bridgewater LC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2421–7

DNA adducts of chemical carcinogens. Dipple A. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):437–41 (25 ref.)

Effects of low doses of N–nitrosomorpholine on the development of early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis. Enzmann H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1513–8

Cytotoxicity, DNA adduct formation and DNA repair induced by 2–hydroxyamino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline and 2–hydroxyamino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine in cultured human mammary epithelial cells. Fan L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):775–9

Ras oncogene activation during hepatocarcinogenesis in B6C3F1 male mice by dichloroacetic and trichloroacetic acids. Ferreira–Gonzalez A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):495–500

Dose–response studies of MeIQx in rat liver and liver DNA at low doses. Frantz CE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):367–73

Salmonella test positive and negative carcinogens show different effects on intrachromosomal recombination in G2 cell cycle arrested yeast cells. Galli A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):659–63

Induction of mammary tumors in female Sprague–Dawley rats by the food–derived carcinogen 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine and effect of dietary fat. Ghoshal A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2429–33

Detection of deoxyadenosine–4–aminobiphenyl adduct in DNA of human uroepithelial cells treated with N–hydroxy–4–aminobiphenyl following nuclease P1 enrichment and 32P–postlabeling analysis. Hatcher JF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):295–301

Metal–mediated oxidative damage to cellular and isolated DNA by certain tryptophan metabolites. Hiraku Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):349–56

Chemoprevention of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]–pyridine (PhIP)–induced mammary gland carcinogenesis by antioxidants in F344 female rats. Hirose M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):217–21

Bombesin enhances experimental carcinogenesis induced in rat colon by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Ide A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2095–8

In vitro mutational spectrum of cyclopenta[cd]pyrene in the human HPRT gene. Keohavong P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):855–60

Over–expression of protein kinase C delta is associated with a delay in preneoplastic lesion development in diethylnitrosamine–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. La Porta CA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1233–8

Transplantation of normal hepatocytes modulates the development of chronic liver lesions induced by a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, lasiocarpine. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):139–42

Tumorigenic activity of fluoranthene, 2–methylfluoranthene and 3–methylfluoranthene in newborn CD–1 mice. LaVoie EJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2131–5

Cancer risk of heterocyclic amines in cooked foods: an analysis and implications for research. Layton DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):39–52 (79 ref.)

Induction of minisatellite DNA rearrangements by genotoxic carcinogens in mouse liver tumors. Ledwith BJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1167–72

Metastasizing tumors in rats treated with alkylating carcinogens. Lijinsky W. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):675–81

The effect of butylated hydroxytoluene on the growth of enzyme–altered foci in male Fischer 344 rat liver tissue. Lok E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1071–8

Perturbation of hepatocyte nuclear populations induced by iron and polychlorinated biphenyls in C57BL/10ScSn mice during carcinogenesis. Madra S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):719–27

Dose–related changes in the profile of ras mutations in chemically induced CD–1 mouse liver tumors. Manam S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1113–9

Mechanistic data indicate that 1,3–butadiene is a human carcinogen. Melnick RL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):157–63 (62 ref.)

Direct evidence for hydroxyl radical–induced damage to nucleic acids by chromium(VI)–derived species: implications for chromium carcinogenesis. Molyneux MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):875–82

Contrasting incidence of ras mutations in rat mammary and mouse skin tumors induced by anti–benzo[c]phenanthrene–3,4–diol–1,2–epoxide. Ronai ZA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2113–6

Initiating activity of quinones in the two–stage transformation of BALB/3T3 cells. Sakai A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):477–81

Evaluation of dose and treatment duration on the esophageal tumorigenicity of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):259–65

Effects of dietary phenethyl isothiocyanate, ellagic acid, sulindac and calcium on the induction and progression of N–nitrosomethylbenzylamine–induced esophageal carcinogenesis in rats. Siglin JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1101–6

Short–term carcinogenesis bioassay of genotoxic procarcinogens in PIM transgenic mice. Storer RD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):285–93

5–Sulfooxymethylfurfural as a possible ultimate mutagenic and carcinogenic metabolite of the Maillard reaction product, 5–hydroxymethylfurfural. Surh YJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2375–7

Carcinogenicity of a mutagenic compound from food, 2–amino–3–methyl–9H–pyrido[2,3–b]indole (MeA alpha C), in male F344 rats. Tamano S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2009–15

Mechanisms involved in the immortalization of mammalian cells by ionizing radiation and chemical carcinogens. Trott DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):193–204

Mechanism for ammonia–induced promotion of gastric

carcinogenesis in rats. Tsujii M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–6

A possible role for oxidative stress in potassium bromate (KBrO3) carcinogenesis. Umemura T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):593–7

Immunocytochemical identification of DNA adducts, O6-methylguanine and 7-methylguanine, in respiratory and other tissues of rat, mouse and Syrian hamster exposed to 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone. Van Benthem J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2023–9

Gene amplification and multidrug resistance induced by the phosphatase-inhibitory tumor promoter, okadaic acid. Wang SJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):637–41

Effect of alkyl chain length on inhibition of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine-induced esophageal tumorigenesis and DNA methylation by isothiocyanates. Wilkinson JT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1011–5

The hepatic metabolism of two carcinogenic dimethylbenz[c]acridines in control and induced rats: the distribution and the mutagenicity of metabolites. Ye Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):787–93

Tumor multiplicity, DNA adducts and K-ras mutation pattern of 5-methylchrysene in strain A/J mouse lung. You L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2613–8

Evaluation of the tumor-promoting activity of two beta-adrenoreceptor blocking agents, propranolol and atenolol, in liver of Fischer 344 rats. Zavanella T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2531–9

Studies on intrachromosomal recombination in SP5/V79 Chinese hamster cells upon exposure to different agents related to carcinogenesis. Zhang LH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2303–10

Glutathione and free amino acids form stable complexes with DNA following exposure of intact mammalian cells to chromate. Zhitkovich A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):907–13

Genotoxicity and carcinogenicity testing of 1,2-dibromopropane and 1,1,3-tribromopropane in comparison to 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane. Belitsky GA, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):265–79

Abrogation of afferent lymph dendritic cell function after cutaneously applied chemical carcinogens. Ragg SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):80–8

Effect of dietary Aroclor 1254 exposure on lung and kidney cytochromes P450 in female rats: evidence for P4501A2 expression in kidney. Beebe LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Aug 18;97(3):215–27

The metabolism and DNA binding of the cooked-food mutagen, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in precision-cut rat liver slices. Connors MS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 May 19;96(2):185–202

Formation of ochratoxin A metabolites and DNA-adducts in monkey kidney cells. Grosse Y, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):175–87

Plasma proteins as early biomarkers of exposure to carcinogenic aromatic amines. Miller MJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1994 Dec;93(3):221–34

Chemical properties of the ultimate metabolites of 2-amino-5-phenylpyridine (PHE-P-1) and its ortho-methyl derivative. Saris CP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):29–40

32P-postlabelling analysis of dibenz[a,j]acridine-DNA adducts in mice: identification of proximate metabolites. Talaska G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30; 95(1–2):161–74

Covalent DNA adducts formed in mouse epidermis from dibenz[a,j]anthracene: evidence for the formation of polar adducts. Baer-Dubowska W, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Mar;8(2):292–301

Review of styrene and styrene oxide long-term animal studies. McConnell EE, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S49–55 (16 ref.)

Styrene: toxicity studies--what do they show? Roe FJ. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24 Suppl:S117–25 (24 ref.)

A perspective on benzene leukemogenesis. Snyder R, et al. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1994;24(3):177–209 (278 ref.)

Immunotoxicity of 2,4-diaminotoluene in female B6C3F1 mice. Burns LA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1994; 17(3):401–36

NTP announces bioassay results [news] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):139

Formation of DNA adducts and induction of mutations in rats treated with tumorigenic doses of 1,6-dinitropyrene. Beland FA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:185–9

Effects of cadmium on nuclear protein kinase C. Beyersmann D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:177–80

Perplexing peroxisome proliferators [news] Citron M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):232–5

Apparent quiescence of the metallothionein gene in the rat ventral prostate: association with cadmium-induced prostate tumors in rats. Coogan TP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:137–9

Molecular mechanisms of nickel carcinogenesis. Costa M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:127–30 (13 ref.)

Review of animal/in vitro data on biological effects of man-made fibers. Ellouk SA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:47–61 (75 ref.)

DNA adducts and carcinogenicity of nitro-polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Fu PP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:177–83 (48 ref.)

Active oxygen species in DNA damage induced by carcinogenic metal compounds. Kawanishi S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:17–20

Arylamines suppress their own activation and that of nitroarenes in V79 Chinese hamster cells by competing for acetyltransferases. Kiefer F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:95–7

Metal mutagenesis in transgenic Chinese hamster cell lines. Klein CB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:63–7

The carcinogenicity of methoxyl derivatives of 4-aminoazobenzene: correlation between DNA adducts and genotoxicity. Kojima M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:191–4

Transformation of human osteoblasts to anchorage-independent growth by insoluble nickel particles. Lin X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:289–92

Induction of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation by carcinogenic chromate: relationship to DNA damage, genotoxicity, and inhibition of macromolecular synthesis. Manning FC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:159–67

Summary of the National Toxicology Program benzidine dye initiative. Morgan DL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:63–78 (59 ref.)

The role of nongenotoxic mechanisms in arylamine carcinogenesis. Neumann HG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:173–6

Correlation between cadmium-induced pulmonary carcinogenicity, metallothionein expression, and inflammatory processes: a species comparison. Oberdörster G, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994. Sep;102 Suppl 3:257–63

DNA adduct measurements and tumor incidence during chronic carcinogen exposure in rodents. Poirier MC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:161–5 (22 ref.)

Significance of durability of mineral fibers for their toxicity and carcinogenic potency in the abdominal cavity of rats in comparison with the low sensitivity of inhalation studies. Pott F, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:145–50

Dietary modulation of DNA adduct formation of the food mutagen 2-amino-3-methylimidazo[4,5-f]quinoline in the male Fischer 344 rat. Schut HA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:57–60

Pharmacogenetics: detecting sensitive populations. Shields PG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:81–7 (88 ref.)

Revamp the NTP bioassay [letter] Shubik P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):220

Pathways for the mutagenesis of 1-nitropyrene and dinitropyrenes in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Silvers KJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:195–200

Transmembrane signals and protooncogene induction evoked by carcinogenic metals and prevented by zinc. Smith JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:181–9 (100 ref.)

The role of fat and calcium in the production of foci of aberrant crypts in the colon of rats fed 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]-pyridine. Weisburger JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct; 102 Suppl 6:53–5

Current topics in in vivo cytogenetics: proceedings of the 1994 Environmental Mutagen Society meeting workshop. Aardema MJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):300–1

Tissues other than bone marrow that can be used for cytogenetic analyses. Angelosanto FA. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):338–43 (37 ref.)

Traditional test protocols [letter; comment] Ashby J. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):333. Comment on: Environ Mol Mutagen 1994;24(1):1–2.

Further studies with the somatic white-ivory system of Drosophila melanogaster: genotoxicity testing of ten carcinogens. Batiste-Alentorn M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(2):143–7

Topoisomerase II enzymes and mutagenicity. Ferguson LR, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(4):245–61 (156 ref.)

Overview of mutation assays in transgenic mice for routine testing. Gorelick NJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(3):218–30 (86 ref.)

Concurrent analysis of cytogenetic damage in vivo: a multiple endpoint-multiple tissue approach. Krishna G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):314–20

Interaction of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and its organspecific derivatives with hepatic mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in the mouse. Périn-Roussel O, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):202–10

Comparison of results from mouse bone marrow chromosome aberration and micronucleus tests. Shelby MD, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):302–13

Molecular toxicology of peroxisome proliferators. McNae F, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul-Sep; 19(3):219–23

Simultaneous induction of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinomas in F-344 rats: establishment of a short hepatocarcinogenesis model. Zalatnai A, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):215–22

Genotoxic evaluation of ten carcinogens in the Drosophila melanogaster wing spot test. Batiste-Alentorn M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Jan 15;51(1):73–6

Acute nephrotoxicity of a carcinogenic iron chelate. Selective inhibition of a proteolytic conversion of alpha 2U-globulin to the kidney fatty acid-binding protein. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):165–7

Committees on toxicity, mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):333–5

Protective effect of N-acetylcysteine against heterocyclic amine-induced cardiotoxicity in cultured myocytes and in rats. Davis CD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):641–51

Carcinogenicity of N1-{tris(hydroxymethyl)}methyl-4-nitro-o-phenylenediamine fed to mated and non-mated Sprague-Dawley rats. Dressler WE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):681–93

Chronic toxicity and carcinogenicity of olestra in Swiss CD-1 mice. Lafranconi WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):789–98

Safety evaluations of food chemicals by "COMPACT". 1. A study of some acyclic terpenes. Lewis DF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Nov;32(11):1053–9 (48 ref.)

Some comments on the potential effects of hydroquinone exposure [letter; comment] O'Donoghue JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):863–7. Comment on: Food Chem Toxicol 1992 Sep;30(9):737–47.

Lack of carcinogenicity of monosodium L-glutamate in Fischer 344 rats. Shibata MA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):383–91

Biological significance of trace levels of mutagenic heterocyclic aromatic amines in human diet: a critical review. Stavric B. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):977–94 (105 ref.)

Rat strain differences in catechol carcinogenicity to the stomach. Tanaka H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):93–8

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study with vinyl acetate in the rat: in utero exposure in drinking water. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):206–14

Chronic toxicity and oncogenicity inhalation study with vinyl acetate in the rat and mouse. Bogdanffy MS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):215–29

Carcinogenicity studies of oxazepam in mice. Bucher JR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):280–97

Chronic feeding study of pyrilamine in Fischer 344 rats. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):1–8 (29 ref.)

Chronic study of triprolidine for oncogenicity in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):138–45

1,2,3-Trichloropropane: a multisite carcinogen in rats and mice. Irwin RD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 May; 25(2):241–52

Two-year inhalation toxicity study in rats with hydrochlorofluorocarbon 123. Malley LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr;25(1):101–14

Chronic toxicity/oncogenicity of dimethylformamide in rats and mice following inhalation exposure. Malley LA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):268–79

Studies on the mechanism of the carcinogenic activity of amitrole. Mattioli F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 23(1):101–6

Increased frequency of resistance to terminal differentiation in C3H mouse cells produced by genotoxic but not nongenotoxic carcinogens. Przygoda RT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):261–7

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity studies with fluvastatin, a new, entirely synthetic HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Robison RL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):9–20

Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of cadmium chloride in male DBA/2NCr and NFS/NCr mice: strain-dependent association with tumors of the hematopoietic system, injection site, liver, and lung. Waalkes MP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):21–31

Mechanistically-based human hazard assessment of peroxisome proliferator-induced hepatocarcinogenesis. Ashby J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Nov;13 Suppl 2:S1–117 (599 ref.)

Should breast feeding mothers give up meat? Metabolism of the food-derived carcinogen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenyl-imidazo [4,5-b] pyridine by lactating Fischer 344 rats and their nursing pups. Boobis AR. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):908–9

Evaluation of the genetic toxicity of the peroxisome proliferator and carcinogen methyl clofenapate, including assays using Muta Mouse and Big Blue transgenic mice. Lefevre PA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 13(11):764–75

Copper-overload causes cancer? The LEC rat: a model for human hepatitis, liver cancer, and much more. Powell CJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):910–2 (8 ref.)

Networks controlling pneumocyte proliferation. Modulation of oncogene and tumor suppressor gene expression in a hamster model of chronic lung injury with varying degrees of pulmonary neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia. Richards RJ. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):909–10

DNA adducts of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons. Beland FA, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):229–44 (85

ref.)
Vinyl halides, haloaldehydes and monohaloalkanes. Bolt HM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):141–50 (68 ref.)
Reactions of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons with DNA. Dipple A. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):107–29 (105 ref.)
DNA adducts of allyl compounds, enals and unsaturated ketones. Significance for mutagenicity and carcinogenicity. Eder E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):443–7
DNA adducts of N–nitrosoureas. Eisenbrand G, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):277–93 (93 ref.)
Mutagenic specificity of chemical carcinogens as determined by studies of single DNA adducts. Grollman AP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):385–97 (68 ref.)
Dihaloalkanes and polyhaloalkenes. Guengerich FP, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):57–72 (73 ref.)
Tobacco–specific nitrosamines. Hecht SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):91–106 (61 ref.)
DNA adducts of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Kadlubar FF. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):199–216 (115 ref.)
DNA adducts of aflatoxins, sterigmatocystin and other mycotoxins. McConnell IR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):49–55 (29 ref.)
DNA adducts of aromatic amines present in tobacco smoke. Marques MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):453–6
DNA adducts derived from safrole, estragole and related compounds, and from benzene and its metabolites. Phillips DH. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):131–40 (43 ref.)
DNA adducts of nitrosamines. Shuker DE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(125):73–89 (118 ref.)
DNA adducts of lactones, sultones, acylating agents and acrylic compounds. Solomon JJ. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):179–98 (51 ref.)
DNA adducts of pyrrolizidine alkaloids, nitroimidazoles and aristolochic acid. Wiessler M. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994; (125):165–77 (56 ref.)
Induction of endometrial adenocarcinomas in persistent estrous Donryu rats by a single intra–uterine administration of N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine. Takahashi M, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1047–52
Gyromitra esculenta mushroom: a comparative assessment of its carcinogenic potency. Toth B, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):999–1002
Dose related promoter effect of metanil yellow on the development of hepatic pre–neoplastic lesions induced by N–nitrosodiethylamine in rats. Fernandes C, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:140–9
Tumor–promoting activity of 2,4–dinitrofluorobenzene. Maldve RE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):545–53
Treatment of Wistar rats with a renal carcinogen, ferric nitrilotriacetate, causes DNA–protein cross–linking between thymine and tyrosine in their renal chromatin. Toyokuni S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):309–13
Acute renal and hepatic effects induced by 3–haloanilines in the Fischer 344 rat. Rankin GO, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):139–46
Activity of some nuclear enzymes associated with DNA repair following hepatocarcinogen administration to rats. Webster RP, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;10(1):33–40
Studies on the tumor–promoting activity of biomaterials: inhibition of metabolic cooperation by polyetherurethane and silicone. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):113–9
Studies on the tumor–promoting activity of additives in biomaterials: inhibition of metabolic cooperation by phenolic antioxidants involved in rubber materials. Tsuchiya T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):121–6
Specific protein interacting with a tumor promoter, debromoaplysiatoxin, in bovine serum is alpha 1–acid glycoprotein. Ueyama H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):211–8
Difference in histology and size in colonic tumors of rats receiving two different carcinogens. Rubio CA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):191–7
An epidemiological and toxicological evaluation of the carcinogenicity of man–made vitreous fiber, with a consideration of coexposures. Wong O, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):169–80
Food deprivation increases apoptotic cell counts induced by 1,2–dimethylhydrazine in rat descending colonic and rectal crypts. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):363–9
Screening for p53 gene mutations in archived tumors of workers occupationally exposed to carcinogens: examples from analysis of bladder tumors. Esteve A, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;37(1):59–68 (115 ref.)
Genetic factors in individual responses to environmental exposures. Hirvonen A. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan; 37(1):37–43 (72 ref.)
The cancer–promoting effect of N–nitrosonornicotine used in combination with a subcarcinogenic dose of 4–nitroquinoline–N–oxide and 7,12–dimethylbenz (A) anthracene. Altuwairgi OS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):910–3; discussion 914
Effects of nicotine and tobacco–specific nitrosamines on hamster cheek pouch and gastric mucosa. Chen YP, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):251–5
Potential carcinogenicity of chloral hydrate—a review. Salmon AG, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(2):115–21 (33 ref.)
Gender–dependent differences in hepatic tumor promotion in diethylnitrosamine initiated infant B6C3F1 mice by alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane. Siglin JC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Feb;44(2):235–45
N–nitroso–2–acetylaminofluorene: a direct–acting carcinogen inducing hepatocellular carcinoma in Sprague–Dawley rats. Ho YS, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):794–800
Elevation of transforming growth factor–alpha mRNA and protein expression by diverse tumor promoters in SENCAR mouse epidermis. Kiguchi K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):225–35
Evidence for ras gene mutation in 2–amino–3–methylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoline–induced colonic aberrant crypts in the rat. Tachino N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):187–92
Carcinogenic nickel silences gene expression by chromatin condensation and DNA methylation: a new model for epigenetic carcinogens. Lee YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2547–57
Effect of aging and interval between primary and secondary treatment in carcinogenesis induced by neonatal exposure to 5–bromodeoxyuridine and subsequent administration of N–nitrosomethylurea in rats. Anisimov VN. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):173–87
Predicting chemical carcinogenesis in rodents: the state of the art in light of a comparative exercise. Benigni R. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;334(1):103–13
Applicability of alternative models of revertant variance to Ames–test data for 121 mutagenic carcinogens. Bogen KT. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct;322(4):265–73
Modulation of phorbol ester–induced HL–60 differentiation by prostaglandin E2. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):55–62
Learning rules to predict rodent carcinogenicity of non–genotoxic chemicals. Lee Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):127–49
Use of monoclonal antibodies to cytochrome P450s to indicate the critical dealkylation and the P450s involved in methyl–n–amylnitrosamine mutagenicity in the presence of induced rat liver microsomes. Mirvish SS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):161–70
The in vivo–in vitro replicative DNA synthesis (RDS) test with hepatocytes prepared from male B6C3F1 mice as an early prediction assay for putative nongenotoxic (Ames–negative) mouse hepatocarcinogens. Miyagawa M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;343(2–3):157–83
Injury and recovery process of intestine caused by okadaic acid and related compounds. Ito E, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994; 2(6):371–7
Bracken fern (Pteridium spp.) carcinogenicity and human health–-a brief review. Smith BL, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995; 3(1):1–5 (52 ref.)
Cytotoxicity versus transforming activity in chemically exposed Syrian hamster embryo cells. Dušinská M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):145–9
Expression of antisense osteopontin RNA inhibits tumor promoter–induced neoplastic transformation of mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Su L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2163–9
Dissimilar effect of the carcinogenic agent azaserine on pancreatic and hepatic polyamine metabolism in rats. Löser C, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jan;10(1):44–52
The lack of an ovarian effect of lifetime talc exposure in F344/N rats and B6C3F1 mice. Boorman GA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):242–3 (5 ref.)
The rodent carcinogenicity bioassay produces a similar frequency of tumor increases and decreases: implications for risk assessment. Davies TS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):281–301
Use of probabilistic expert judgment in uncertainty analysis of carcinogenic potency. Evans JS, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):15–36
Mechanisms of fiber–induced diseases: implications for the safety evaluation of synthetic vitreous fibers. Everitt JI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S68–75 (43 ref.)
An analysis of the National Toxicology Program's (NTP) Technical Report (NTP TR 421) on the toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of talc. Goodman JI. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):244–9 (11 ref.)
Carcinogenicity assessment of synthetic vitreous fibers—international regulatory perspective. Kamstrup O. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S182–9 (13 ref.)
Comparison between rodent carcinogenicity test results of 44 chemicals and a number of predictive systems. Lewis DF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):215–22
The intake of chemicals related to age in long–term toxicity studies—considerations for risk assessment. Luijckx NB, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):96–104
Dichlorvos carcinogenicity: an assessment of the weight of experimental evidence. Mennear JH. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):354–61 (38 ref.)
Default assumptions in carcinogen risk assessment used by regulatory agencies. Moolenaar RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S135–41 (11 ref.)
Carcinogen risk assessment: international comparison. Moolenaar RJ. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):302–36 (15 ref.)
The NTP talc inhalation study: a critical appraisal focused on lung particle overload. Oberdörster G. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;21(2):233–41 (27 ref.)
The Delaney debate is losing focus. Orme TW. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 1):371–4
World health organization (WHO) consensus questionnaire on validity of methods for assessment of carcinogenicity of man–made fibers. Rossiter CE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S47–57
In vivo tissue dosimetry as a basis for cross–species extrapolation in cancer risk assessment of propylene oxide. Segerbäck D, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):1–14
Challenges to default assumptions stimulate comprehensive realism as a new tier in quantitative cancer risk assessment. Sielken RL Jr, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 21(2):270–80 (17 ref.)
The scientific fallacy of route specificity of carcinogenesis with particular reference to cadmium. Waalkes MP, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;20(1 Pt 1):119–21
Induction of colon adenocarcinomas in rats fed trypsin and tamoxifen diets by parenteral and intragastric 1,2–dimethylhydrazine. Gershbein LL. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):347–50
Toxicology of monocrotophos. Skripsky T, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994;139:13–39 (95 ref.)
Estimating upper confidence limits for extra risk in quantal multistage models. Bailer AJ, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):1001–10
Meeting of the IARC working group on some industrial chemicals. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):227–9
Tumor induction in mice administered neonatally with N–bis(2–hydroxypropyl)nitrosamine (BHPN). Fujii K, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1993 Dec; 39(1–4):7–12
A molecular approach to cancer risk [news] Stone R. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):356–7
Human carcinogenic risk assessment based on hormonal effects in a carcinogenicity study in rats with the antifungal agent, fluconazole. Paulus G, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):251–7
Transport of inorganic phosphate in renal cortical brush–border membrane vesicles of cadmium–intoxicated rats. Ahn DW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):239–43
Measurement of the hemoglobin N–(2–oxoethyl)valine adduct in ethyl carbamate–treated mice. Cai J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;131(1):73–9
Minimal basal activity and lack of metal–induced activation of the metallothionein gene correlates with lobe–specific sensitivity to the carcinogenic effects of cadmium in the rat prostate. Coogan TP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):164–73
Inhibition of intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin and dioxin–like PCBs in mouse hepatoma cells (Hepa1c1c7): involvement of the Ah receptor. De Haan LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):283–93
Transplacental carcinogenesis by cisplatin in F344/NCr rats: promotion of kidney tumors by postnatal administration of sodium barbital. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):115–21
Phlorizin binding to renal outer cortical brush–border membranes of cadmium–injected rabbits. Kim KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):244–8
Growth kinetics of enzyme–altered liver foci in rats treated with phenobarbital or alpha–hexachlorocyclohexane. Luebeck EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 130(2):304–15
Renal tumorigenicity of 1,1–dichloroethene in mice: the role of male–specific expression of cytochrome P450 2E1 in the renal bioactivation of 1,1–dichloroethene. Speerschneider P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 130(1):48–56
Use of mechanistic information in risk assessment for toxic chemicals. Becking GC. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):15–24 (55 ref.)
Exposure of human proximal tubule cells to cytotoxic levels of CdCl2 induces the additional expression of metallothionein 1A mRNA. Bylander JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Apr;76(3):209–17
Infusion of bile from methylene dianiline–treated rats into the common bile duct injures biliary epithelial cells of recipient rats. Kanz MF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jul; 78(2):165–71
Anchorage independent colony growth of fetal hamster lung epithelial cells after treatment with diepoxybutane. Lichtenberg G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):193–9
Non–genotoxic mechanisms of carcinogenesis: studies of cell transformation and gap junctional intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):55–61 (30 ref.)
Toxicology and carcinogenesis studies of ozone and ozone 4–(N–nitrosomethylamino)–1–(3–pyridyl)–1–butanone in Fischer–344/N rats. Boorman GA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):545–54
Dissimilar frequency of hepatoblastomas and hepatic cystadenomas and adenocarcinomas arising in hepatocellular neoplasms of D2B6F1 mice initiated with N–nitrosodiethylamine and subsequently given Aroclor–1254, dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane, or phenobarbital. Diwan BA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):430–9

CARCINOGENS

Demonstration of a temporal relationship between ethyl acrylate-induced forestomach cell proliferation and carcinogenicity. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):497-509

Toxicokinetic and mechanistic considerations in the interpretation of the rodent bioassay. MacDonald JS, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Mar-Apr;22(2):124-40 (125 ref.)

Tumor-promoting effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and phenobarbital in initiated weanling Sprague-Dawley rats: a quantitative, phenotypic, and ras p21 protein study. Sills RC, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):270-81

Effects of a synthetic polyprenoic acid (E-5166) on the gap junction of rat hepatocytes treated with liver tumor promoters, phenobarbital, and p,p'-dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane. Sugie S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):398-403

Secondary nitroalkanes: induction of DNA repair in rat hepatocytes, activation by aryl sulfotransferase and hepatocarcinogenicity of 2-nitrobutane and 3-nitropentane in male F344 rats. Fiala ES, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):89-97

Mutations in the ras proto-oncogene: clues to etiology and molecular pathogenesis of mouse liver tumors. Maronpot RR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Aug 25;101(3):125-56 (106 ref.)

p-Dichlorobenzene-induced hepatotoxicity in mice depleted of glutathione by treatment with buthionine sulfoximine. Mizutani T, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(1-3):57-67

In vitro inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by chemical carcinogens. Na MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1-3):199-206

Molecular aspects of chemical carcinogenesis: the roles of oncogenes and tumour suppressor genes. Stanley LA. **Toxicology** 1995 Feb 27;96(3):173-94 (211 ref.)

Genotoxic and non-genotoxic activities of 2,4- and 2,6-diaminotoluene, as evaluated in Fischer-344 rat liver. Taningher M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5;99(1-2):1-10

Carcinogenicity of 7H-dibenzo[c,g]carbazole, dibenz[a,j]acridine and benzo[a]pyrene in mouse skin and liver following topical application [published erratum appears in Toxicology 1995 Feb 27;96(3):239-40] Warshawsky D, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2-3):135-49

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of riddelliine following 13 weeks of treatment to rats and mice. Chan PC, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Aug;32(8):891-908

Further mechanisms of non-genotoxic carcinogenesis [letter; comment] Paolini M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Sep; 15(9):322-3. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1994 Mar;15(3):89-93.

Proliferation kinetics of streptozotocin-induced renal tumours in mice. Delahunt B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):577-82

C-raf expression in early rat liver tumorigenesis after promotion with polychlorinated biphenyls or phenobarbital. Jenke HS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Jun; 24(6):569-80

[Modifications of gene expression by tumor promoters] Zhang C, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interactions between genetics and the environment: the example of tumors] Vineis P. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar; 19:79-81 **(Ita)**

[New look at problems of assessment and tolerance of certain carcinogens in food in view of the literature] Nabrzyski M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1-2):1-12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The testing of the carcinogenic potential of different chemical substances and radiations] Găldean D. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jan-Jun; 39(1-2):6-27 (95 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Comparative characteristics of specific binding of estradiol-17beta with proteins-receptors in CBA and C57Bl/6 murine line uterine cytosol during sarcomagenesis induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine] Morozova OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):58-62 **(Rus)**

[Selective assessment of anthropogenic risk in inhabited points of the Gomel region] Arutiunian RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct;338(4):551-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of a foreign body as a promotor for detecting the ability of various chemical substances to initiate carcinogenesis in connective tissue] Moizhess TG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(1):137-9 **(Rus)**

[Tumors induced by chemical carcinogens in monkeys] Beniashvili DSh, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4-6):168-77 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the levels of tumor markers in those working with different chemically active substances] Shishkin VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar-Apr;(3-4):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOGENS, ENVIRONMENTAL

Biomarkers for assessing environmental exposure to carcinogens in the diet. Strickland PT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3 Suppl):710S-720S (127 ref.)

Occupational exposure of deck crews to carcinogenic agents on crude oil tankers. Moen BE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):555-64

Carcinogen-DNA adducts in human breast tissue. Perera FP, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):233-8

Chemical carcinogens and human cancer. Shubik P. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):3-7 (25 ref.)

Establishing generic remediation goals for the polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons: critical issues. LaGoy PK, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):348-52 (25 ref.)

Epidermal carcinogenesis studies of EDS liquids. McKee RH, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):85-90

Biological monitoring of occupational exposure to electrophilic compounds. el Gazzar RM, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):19-23

Production and purification of fumonisins from a stirred jar fermenter. Miller JD, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1994;2(6):354-9

Application of biological markers in cancer environmental epidemiology. Trock BJ. **Toxicology** 1995 Jul 26; 101(1-2):93-8 (15 ref.)

[Comments on the international seminar organized by the International Center for Scientific Ecology, Paris, 10 April 1993] Higginson J. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr; 81(4):341-4 **(Fre)**

[On the mandatory epidemiological data collection on carcinogenic substances used in work places: certain risks] Merler E, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Dec;17:290-2 **(Ita)**

[Methods of establishing occupational and environmental hygienic norms] Czerczak S, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(3 Suppl 2):1-88 (70 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the level of cancerogenic waste in energetics and calculation of its effect on air pollution] Kireev GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of allergies in population with environmental pollution with heavy metals (as exemplified by hexavalent chromium)] Zasorin BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul-Aug; (7):41-3 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of route of administration of environmental methylating agents on 7-methylguanine formation in white blood cells and internal organs: implications for molecular epidemiology. Bianchini F, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):131-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Silica and lung cancer: a continuing controversy. Ng TP. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):752-5 (62 ref.)

Disinfection of drinking water, disinfection by-products and cancer: what about Australia? Pilotto LS. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):89-93 (30 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of asbestos carcinogenicity: implications for biopersistence. Barrett JC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:19-23 (33 ref.)

The occupational physician's point of view: the model of man-made vitreous fibers. Brochard P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:31-6

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354-6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259-67.

Toward less misleading comparisons of uncertain risks: the example of aflatoxin and alar. Finkel AM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):376-85

Occupational exposures to Cd, Ni, and Cr modulate titers of antioxidized DNA base autoantibodies. Frenkel K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:221-5

Solubility of chrysotile asbestos and basalt fibers in relation to their fibrogenic and carcinogenic action. Kogan FM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:205-6

Epidemiological significance of mineral fiber persistence in human lung tissue. McDonald JC. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:221-4 (15 ref.)

The genetics of human cancer: implications for ecotoxicology. McMahon G. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:75-80 (55 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of environmental carcinogenesis. Rhodes N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May; 103(5):504-6

Environmental and dietary estrogens and human health: is there a problem? Safe SH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):346-51 (84 ref.)

Molecular dosimetry of aromatic amines in human populations. Skipper PL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:17-21 (42 ref.)

Epidemiology of cancer from exposure to arylamines. Vineis P. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:7-10 (19 ref.)

Swimming and the risk of cutaneous melanoma. Nelemans PJ, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):281-6

Cancer-prone hereditary diseases associated with abnormalities of DNA repair. Ponz de Leon M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1994;136:322-31 (45 ref.)

Asbestos exposure and the risk of lung cancer in a general urban population. Karjalainen A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Aug;20(4):243-50

Does welding stainless steel cause cancer? [letter] Marini F, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Feb;21(1):65-8

[Bronchial carcinoma. The roles of genetic susceptibility and environment] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 35(8):700-9 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma caused by environmental factors] Kappos AD. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):523-5 **(Ger)**

[Oncogenes as indicators of occupational exposure to carcinogenic agents] Castoldi AF, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan-Jul;15(1-4):45-50 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Human exposure to urban air pollution. Boström CE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:39-47 (31 ref.)

Arsenic risk assessment [comment] Carlson-Lynch H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Apr;102(4):354-6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1992 Jul;97:259-67.

Urban air pollution by carcinogenic and genotoxic polyaromatic hydrocarbons in the former USSR. Khesina AYa. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:49-53

Molecular epizootiology: assessment of exposure to genotoxic compounds in teleosts. Stein JE, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:19-23 (38 ref.)

Occurrence of fumonisins B1 and B2 in corn and corn-based human foodstuffs in Italy. Doko MB, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):433-9

Quantitation and stability of fumonisins B1 and B2 in milk. Maragos CM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1162-7

Liquid chromatographic determination of the mycotoxin fumonisin B2 in physiological samples. Shephard GS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Feb 10;692(1-2):39-43

Ear-rot fungi and mycotoxins in South African corn of the 1989 crop exported to Taiwan. Rheeder JP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Jul;127(1):35-41

Fumonisin B1 analysis with capillary electrophoresis-electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Hines HB, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995; 9(6):519-24

CHEMISTRY

Solution conformation of the (+)-trans-anti-[BP]dG adduct opposite a deletion site in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached benzo[a]pyrene into the helix with base displacement of the modified deoxyguanosine into the major groove. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11507-17

Solution conformation of the (+)-cis-anti-[BP]dG adduct opposite a deletion site in a DNA duplex: intercalation of the covalently attached benzo[a]pyrene into the helix with base displacement of the modified deoxyguanosine into the minor groove. Cosman M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11518-27

Calculated three dimensional structures of the fumonisin B1-4 mycotoxins. Beier RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Apr;54(4):479-87

Stability of fumonisins (FB1 and FB2) in solution. Visconti A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Jul-Aug;11(4):427-31

The genotoxicity of benzanthracenes: a quantitative structure-activity study. Lewis DF, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):207-14

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Genetic analysis of fumonisin production and virulence of Gibberella fujikuroi mating population A (Fusarium moniliforme) on maize (Zea mays) seedlings. Desjardins AE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):79-86

METABOLISM

Relation between benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts, cell proliferation and p53 expression in tracheal epithelium of hamsters fed a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1617-22

Species differences in metabolism of heterocyclic aromatic amines, human exposure, and biomonitoring. Turesky RJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:47-51

Fermentation of wort containing added ochratoxin A and fumonisins B1 and B2. Scott PM, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan-Feb;12(1):31-40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Toxicokinetics of the mycotoxin fumonisin B2 in rats. Shephard GS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 33(7):591-5

Fate of a single dose of 14C-labelled fumonisin B1 in vervet monkeys. Shephard GS, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(3):145-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of reducing compounds on the formation of DNA-protein cross-links in HL-60 cells induced by hexavalent chromium. Capellmann M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1135-9

[Peroxisome proliferation and possible cancer hazard] Dybing E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 10; 115(15):1839-41 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

POISONING

Home pesticide use and childhood cancer: a case-control study. Leiss JK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb; 85(2):249-52

Subchronic toxicity of fumonisin B1 to male and female rats. Voss KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun; 12(3):473-8

Fumonisin toxicosis in domestic animals: a review. Diaz GJ,

et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):548–55 (59 ref.)

TOXICITY

Summary of the carcinogenicity assessment of MTBE conducted by the Secretary's Scientific Advisory Board on Toxic Air Pollutants [letter] **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 May;103(5):420–2

Mouse or molecule? Mechanism-based toxicology in cancer risk assessment [news] Lang L. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Apr;103(4):334–6

Mutagenic and carcinogenic significance and the possible induction of lung cancer by nitro aromatic hydrocarbons in particulate pollutants. Tokiwa H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 4:107–10

Development of an 125I-postlabeling assay as a simple, rapid, and sensitive index of DNA–protein cross-links. Zhuang Z, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:301–4

Effects of asbestos and man-made vitreous fibers on cell division in cultured human mesothelial cells in comparison to rodent cells. Pelin K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):118–25

Toxicity of fumonisin B1 administered intraperitoneally to male Sprague-Dawley rats. Bondy G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug;33(8):653–65

Subchronic feeding study of the mycotoxin fumonisin B1 in B6C3F1 mice and Fischer 344 rats. Voss KA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):102–10

Chronic toxicity and tumorigenicity study of aluminum potassium sulfate in B6C3F1 mice. Oneda S, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May-Jun;8(3):271–8 (17 ref.)

Some considerations on risk assessment for genotoxic and non-genotoxic carcinogens. Ludwicki JK. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 281(3):380–8 (21 ref.)

Acute hepatic and renal toxicity in lambs dosed with fumonisin-containing culture material. Edrington TS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):508–15

International Commission for Protection Against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. Genetic risk extrapolation from animal data to human disease. A Taskgroup Report. No. 00105. Favor J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Aug;330(1–2):23–34 (31 ref.)

The effects of fumonisin B1 on several markers of nephrotoxicity in rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):207–14

CARCINOID see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID, GOBLET CELL see **CARCINOID TUMOR**

CARCINOID HEART DISEASE

BLOOD

Carcinoid heart disease. Correlation of high serotonin levels with valvular abnormalities detected by cardiac catheterization and echocardiography. Robiolio PA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):790–5

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid heart disease. Correlation of high serotonin levels with valvular abnormalities detected by cardiac catheterization and echocardiography. Robiolio PA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):790–5

DIAGNOSIS

[Tricuspid insufficiency disclosing carcinoid syndrome] Monségu J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994;15(9):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Predictors of outcome of tricuspid valve replacement in carcinoid heart disease. Robiolio PA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):485–8

Anesthesia for aortic and mitral valve replacement in a patient with carcinoid heart disease. Neustein SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1067–70

Carcinoid heart disease: early failure of an allograft valve replacement. Ohri SK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1161–3 (10 ref.)

Outcome of cardiac surgery for carcinoid heart disease. Connolly HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):410–6

THERAPY

Successful balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve in carcinoid heart disease. Hargreaves AD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):150–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiography for carcinoid heart disease. Lundin L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:437–45 (18 ref.)

CARCINOID TUMOR

Gastric carcinoid tumors: the biology and therapy of an enigmatic and controversial lesion. Gilligan CJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):338–52 (115 ref.)

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Butler JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):685–7

Carcinoid tumors. International symposium on pathology, epidemiology, clinical aspects and therapy. January 13–16, 1994, Munich, Germany. Proceedings. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:1–113

Historical background and natural history of carcinoids. Creutzfeldt W. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:3–10 (50 ref.)

Bronchial and thymic carcinoid tumors: a review. Dusmet M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:70–6 (46 ref.)

Gastric carcinoid: a rare form of gastrointestinal carcinoids. A report on three cases. Teh CH, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):298–301

The incidence, management, and outcome of patients with gastrointestinal carcinoids and second primary malignancies. Gerstle JT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr; 180(4):427–32

Carcinoid tumor of the esophagus. Brown RS Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):338–9 (11 ref.)

Primary carcinoid of the prostate in conjunction with multiple endocrine neoplasia IIb in a child. Whelan T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1080–2 (14 ref.)

A patient with co-existing bronchial carcinoid tumour and bilateral phaeochromocytoma. Chan HH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Feb;71(832):102–3

[A case of a patient with multiple primary neoplasms: ileal leiomyosarcoma and bronchial carcinoid] Abbasciano V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Mar;146(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary carcinoid of the umbilicus. Description of the 1st case] Nanni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the intestine] Katsumata T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:393–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:699–701 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the intestine] Katsumata T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):393–6 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Tamura K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):699–701 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoid of the pancreas in a child] Semilov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Carcinoids of the appendix] Bešťáček J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Mar;74(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Deficient knowledge of ventricular carcinoid. A new study will answer the question-marks] Borch K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3056–7 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Ovarian strumal carcinoid with markedly high serum levels of tumor markers. Takemori M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):266–9

Intraoperative measurement of adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) during removal of ACTH-secreting bronchial carcinoid tumors. Raff H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar; 80(3):1036–9

Measurements of chromogranin A, chromogranin B (secretogranin I), chromogranin C (secretogranin II) and pancreastatin in plasma and urine from patients with carcinoid tumours and endocrine pancreatic tumours. Stridsberg M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):49–59

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of metaiodobenzylguanidine in whole blood and plasma of cancer patients. Wafelman AR, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep;12(9):1173–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) in patients with neuroendocrine tumours. Stridsberg M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 26;55(2):119–31

Diverse clinical and pathologic features of gastric carcinoid and the relevance of hypergastrinemia. Gough DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):473–9; discussion 479–80

CHEMISTRY

Expression of adrenomedullin in normal human lung and in pulmonary tumors. Martinez A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4099–105

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumour with amyloid deposition. el-Gatit A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):586–7

Secretoneurin in bronchopulmonary carcinoids--immunohistochemical comparison with chromogranins A and B and secretogranin II. Tötsch M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):357–61

Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503–6

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoid tumour presenting with caecal infarction. Dookeran KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1658

Carcinoid tumour presenting as a giant hepatic cyst. Lemaire LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):133

Intrapulmonary shunting causing hypoxaemia in a case of carcinoid syndrome. Hussain A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct;41(4):535–7

Ectopic ACTH secretion due to a bronchopulmonary carcinoid localized by somatostatin receptor scintigraphy. Iser G, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):887–91

Catecholamine syndrome, carcinoid lung tumor and stroke [letter] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):288–9

Ovarian carcinoid with severe constipation due to peptide YY production. Yaegashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):302–6

Ileal carcinoid tumors and intestinal ischemia. Strobbe L, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):499–502 (28 ref.)

Malignant hypercalcemia due to gastric endocrine cell carcinoma. Sugishita K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):104–7

Characterization of the somatostatin receptor subtype in a bronchial carcinoid tumor responsible for Cushing's syndrome. Lefebvre H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1423–8

Carcinoid tumor of the lung and type-1 multiple endocrine neoplasia associated with persistent hypercalcemia: a case report. Nakhoul F, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994; 20(3):107–11

Carcinoid tumour complicating inflammatory bowel disease. A study of two cases with review of the literature. Le Marc'hadour F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec; 190(12):1185–92; discussion 1193–200

Cutaneous scleroderma in association with carcinoid syndrome. Durward G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):299–300 (11 ref.)

Obliterative bronchiolitis caused by multiple tumourlets and microcarcinoids successfully treated by single lung transplantation. Sheerin N, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb; 50(2):207–9

[2 cases of primary carcinoid complicated by ileus] Korukov B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(1):33–4 **(Bul)**

[Eosinophil pleurisy revealing carcinoid tumor (2 cases) (letter)] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):911–2 **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune hepatitis, autoimmune gastritis, hypergastrinemia and stomach carcinoid] Ormann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 17;120(11):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Duodenal carcinoid tumor: endosonographic imaging and endoscopic resection. Yoshikane H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):642–4

Expression of tumor-associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43

[111In-DTPA-D-Phe1]octreotide scintigraphy in patients with carcinoid tumours: the predictive value for somatostatin analogue treatment [see comments] Janson ET, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;131(6):577–81. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1994 Dec;131(6):575–6.

Carcinoid tumour of the thymus gland. Vietri F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):645–7

Primary carcinoid of the renal pelvis. Ji X, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(4):269–71

Carcinoid tumour of the middle ear: case report and review of the literature. Riddell DA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):276–80 (17 ref.)

[Carcinoid tumor, a late diagnosis] Simons P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoid tumor with revealed by skin manifestation] Reichert S, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6-7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual incidence of carcinoid tumors and secondary malignancies] Schneider C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jun; 66(6):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the stomach (stomach carcinoid)] Federmann M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Sep 27;83(39):1084–8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary malignant tumors of the small intestine: the diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Forzano F, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance of a case with double abdominal carcinoid tumor location and hepatic metastasis] Angone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):900–3 **(Ita)**

[A case of bronchial carcinoid diagnosed after 21 years of recurrent lung infections] Jędruszczak B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):64–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung carcinoids diagnosed as small cell lung cancers--important diagnostic problem] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1-2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An adenocarcinoid tumor of the vermiform appendix] Torres-Melero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):771–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of metastasized midgut carcinoids with dacarbazine. Ritzel U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):627–31

Management of gastroenteropancreatic endocrine tumors: the place of somatostatin analogues. Arnold R, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:107–13 (45 ref.)

Autoimmunity and antibodies to interferons in patients with carcinoid tumors--clinical consequences. Oberg KE. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):215–6

CARCINOID TUMOR

[Adjuvant treatment of endocrine digestive tumors] Ruszniewski P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):737–8 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gastric carcinoids. The Yale Experience. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):250–5; discussion 255–6

The epidemiology of carcinoid tumours in England and Scotland. Newton JN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):939–42

ETIOLOGY

Are enterochromaffinlike cell tumours reversible? An experimental study on gastric carcinoids induced in Mastomys by histamine2–receptor blockade. Wängberg B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Mar 7;56(1):19–33

[A case of multiple gastric carcinoids in type A gastritis] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2100–5 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic characterization of neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Lai SL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):225–32

Primary renal carcinoid tumor with molecular abnormality characteristic of conventional renal cell neoplasms. el–Naggar AK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar; 4(1):48–53

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N–myc and c–jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95–101

Absence of overexpression of p53 protein by intestinal carcinoid tumours. O'Dowd G, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 175(4):403–4

Genome–wide search for loss of heterozygosity in transgenic mouse tumors reveals candidate tumor suppressor genes on chromosomes 9 and 16. Dietrich WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9451–5

Analysis of multiple molecular changes in human endocrine tumours. Arany I, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):153–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Islet cell antibodies: variable immunostaining of pancreatic islet cells and carcinoid tissue. Hallberg A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Sep;238(3):207–13

METABOLISM

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230–9

Midgut carcinoid tumors: CT findings and biochemical profiles. Woodard PK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):400–5

BON cells display the intestinal pattern of neurotensin/neuromedin N precursor processing. Carraway RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 31;53(1):17–29

MORTALITY

Prognostic variables in patients with gastrointestinal carcinoid tumours. McDermott EW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1007–9

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of thymic carcinoid tumor. Wang DY, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):423–7

Neuroendocrine cell hyperplasia and obliterative bronchiolitis in patients with peripheral carcinoid tumors. Miller RR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):653–8

The human carcinoid cell line, BON. A model system for the study of carcinoid tumors. Evers BM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:393–406

Intraocular transplantation and primary cell cultures as experimental models for the study of human carcinoid disease. Nilsson O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:380–92 (42 ref.)

Expression of growth factors and their receptors in neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors, and prognostic factors for survival. Oberg K. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:46–55 (34 ref.)

Laryngeal paraganglioma versus atypical carcinoid tumor. Ferlito A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan; 104(1):78–83 (33 ref.)

Gastric carcinoids: an immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study of 104 patients [letter; comment] Bordi C. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):129–30. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8.

Gastric carcinoids: an immunohistochemical and clinicopathologic study [letter; comment] Federmann M. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2600–1. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 15;73(8):2053–8.

Pulmonary carcinoid tumor—tumorlet type: a case report. Kuo CL, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Apr;55(4):339–42

Thymic carcinoid tumors with bone metastases. A report of two cases. Georgy BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):25–9 (12 ref.)

Diagnosis of metastatic appendiceal adenocarcinoid in liver by fine–needle aspiration cytology. Argani P, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):59–61

Pulmonary carcinoid with papillary structure: report of a case with fine–needle aspiration cytology. Evans H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):178–81

Carcinoid tumor of the renal pelvis: report of a case with positive urine cytology. Rudrick B, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):360–3

Fundic argyrophil carcinoid tumor in a patient with sporadic–type Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Cadiot G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun;40(6):1275–8 (20 ref.)

Therapeutic principles in the management of metastasising carcinoid tumors: drugs for symptomatic treatment. Gregor M. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:60–3 (41 ref.)

The mastomys gastric carcinoid: aspects of enterochromaffin–like cell function. Modlin IM, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:31–7

Carcinoid tumor of the middle ear. Nyrop M, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):688–93

Retrograde lymphatic metastasis of an ileal carcinoid. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):170–2

Combination of granulosa cell tumour and carcinoid in an imitation of appendix vermicularis within a mature teratoma—a unique case. Flam F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Aug;56(2):139–42

Metastatic carcinoid tumor in the brain. Borowska–Lehman J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):265–8

Management of patients with gastric carcinoid tumors. Thirlby RC. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):296–7

12 cases of carcinoid tumors metastatic to the breast have been reported [letter; comment] Shetty MR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):436–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):222–6.

Primary mixed hepatocellular carcinoma with carcinoid characteristics. A case report. Artopoulos JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):442–4

Typical and atypical bronchopulmonary carcinoid tumors: a clinicopathologic and KI–67–labeling study. Costes V, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;26(7):740–5

Goblet cell carcinoid of the appendix. Zea–Iriarte WL, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):422–6 (29 ref.)

Gastric polyposis caused by multiple carcinoids and early carcinoma. Bhatnagar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun; 48(6):589–91

Atypical carcinoid tumour of the larynx. Watters GW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):455–8

Nerve growth factor as a mitogen for a pancreatic carcinoid cell line. Bold RJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2622–8

A rare case of typical carcinoid of the lung coincident with thymoma. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 24(5):289–93

Gastrointestinal endocrine cells and carcinoids. Histogenetic and pathogenetic considerations. Moyana TN. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):227–46 (88 ref.)

Cytological pattern of multihormonal carcinoid of the appendix with metastasis to the liver corresponding a clinical insulinoma. Urbańczyk K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994; 45(3):225–9

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumours. Struyf NJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):133–8

Typical and atypical carcinoid tumors of lung: two distinct clinicomorphologic entities. Toma C, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):113–6

Histopathology and prognostic factors in bronchial carcinoid tumours. Hasleton PS. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S56–62 (53 ref.)

Diverse clinical and pathologic features of gastric carcinoid and the relevance of hypergastrinemia. Gough DB, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):473–9; discussion 479–80

[Pathological study on thoracic carcinoids accompanied with Cushing's syndrome] Liu HR, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary carcinoid tumor of the kidney associated with cystic malformation of the kidney] Machet MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):410–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pure primary carcinoid tumor of the testis. Apropos of a case] Monsaint H, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):274–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stomach carcinoid associated with chronic atrophic corpus gastritis in pernicious anemia] Papageorgiou A, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric carcinoid. A review of the literature and case report] Quadrelli G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):457–68 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endocrine cell carcinoma of the intestine] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:533–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral bronchial carcinoid: bibliography and case report] Słodkowska J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1–2):104–5 (14 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Choroidal metastasis after a bronchial carcinoid tumor] Munteanu G, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):308–13 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Carcinoid of the kidney] Alipchenko LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):71–3 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential diagnosis of peripheral lung formations (cytological research)] Galil–Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nuclear oncoprotein expression in lung precancer and cancer at various stages of tumor progression studies at the level of light– and electron–immunohistochemistry] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle ear tumor of neuroendocrine nature] Scola Pliego E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The physiopathology of carcinoids: current findings (editorial)] Stella S, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1–2):5–8 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Midgut carcinoid tumours. CT appearance. Sugimoto E, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):367–71

Chest case of the day. Metastatic bronchial carcinoid. McElaney B, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):186–7

Calcification and fibrosis in mesenteric carcinoid tumor: CT findings and pathologic correlation. Pantongrag–Brown L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):387–91

Midgut carcinoid tumors: CT findings and biochemical profiles. Woodard PK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):400–5

[Carcinoid of the proximal ileum] Marín–López E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):227 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Use of an isotopic somatostatin receptor probe to image gut endocrine tumors. Modlin IM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Apr; 130(4):367–73; discussion 373–4 (20 ref.)

Clinical efficacy of octreotide scintigraphy in patients with midgut carcinoid tumours and evaluation of intraoperative scintillation detection. Ahlman H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1144–9

Detection of a carcinoid tumor by the radionuclide method. Crasset V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):919

I–131 MIBG detection of metastatic hepatic carcinoid. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):751

I–123 MIBG imaging of metastatic carcinoid tumor from the rectum. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):357–60

Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in carcinoids, gastrinomas and Cushing's syndrome. Krenning EP, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:54–9

Per operative localization of a carcinoid tumour of the breast using indium–111 pentetreotide and a nuclear surgical probe. Meunier B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 22(3):281–3

Localisation of carcinoid tumour with radiolabelled octreotide and intraoperative gamma detection [letter] Dominioni L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31; 344(8939–8940):1783

Scintiscans and carcinoid tumors. Carnaille B, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1118–21; discussion 1121–2

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinomas, GEP and carcinoid tumors] Eising EG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy for gastroenteropancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Kimmig BN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:488–95 (21 ref.)

Radiation therapy in the management of patients with malignant carcinoid tumors. Chakravarthy A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1386–90

SECONDARY

Hepatic artery embolotherapy of hepatic metastases from carcinoid tumors: value of using a mixture of cyanoacrylate and ethiodized oil. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):323–7

Treatment of metastasized midgut carcinoids with dacarbazine. Ritzel U, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 90(4):627–31

Clinical features and treatment of seven patients with carcinoid tumor metastatic to the eye and orbit. Fan JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):211–8

Thymic carcinoid tumors with bone metastases. A report of two cases. Georgy BA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Jan–Mar; 19(1):25–9 (12 ref.)

I–123 MIBG imaging of metastatic carcinoid tumor from the rectum. Watanabe N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):357–60

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization for metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. Clouse ME, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55 Suppl 3:92–7

Liver transplantation for metastatic carcinoid tumors. Frilling A, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:104–6

Retrograde lymphatic metastasis of an ileal carcinoid. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):170–2

12 cases of carcinoid tumors metastatic to the breast have been reported [letter; comment] Shetty MR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):436–7. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 Aug;54(2):222–6.

Resected case of carcinoid tumor of the liver metastatic from the breast. Imamura M, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):398–402

Cytological pattern of multihormonal carcinoid of the appendix with metastasis to the liver corresponding a clinical insulinoma. Urbańczyk K, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;

45(3):225–9
Purification and amino acid sequence of human motilin isolated from a motilin containing liver metastasis. De Clercq P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Jan 5;55(1):79–84
[Diagnosis with computerized tomography and magnetic resonance of a case with double abdominal carcinoid tumor location and hepatic metastasis] Angone G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):900–3 **(Ita)**
[Ileal carcinoid with nodal and hepatic metastases—report of a case] Taniguchi S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):1967–72 **(Jpn)**
[Cushing syndrome secondary to suprarenal metastasis of bronchial carcinoid tumor (letter)] Arenas MD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 17;105(3):118–9 **(Spa)**
[Bilateral breast metastases as the first manifestation of an occult ileocecal carcinoid (letter)] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):515–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Calcitonin-secreting ovarian strumal carcinoid. Esik O, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):211–6
Expression of the prohormone convertase PC2 correlates with the presence of corticotropin-like intermediate lobe peptide in human adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors. Vieau D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov; 79(5):1503–6
Thymus carcinoid producing parathyroid hormone (PTH)-related protein: report of a case. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):544–7
[A case of ACTH-releasing lung carcinoid tumor presenting Cushing's syndrome] Yuasa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An ACTH-secreting carcinoid tumor of the thymus. A report of a new case] Muñoz Ruiz AI, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Apr;12(4):189–91 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Anesthetic management of two patients undergoing laparotomy & hepatectomy for carcinoid syndrome. Sarantopoulos C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(3):83–7
Surgical management of gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Loftus JP, et al. **Adv Surg** 1995;28:317–36 (70 ref.)
Duodenal carcinoid tumor: endosonographic imaging and endoscopic resection. Yoshikane H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):642–4
Carcinoid tumors of the lung: do atypical features require aggressive management? Marty-Ané CH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):78–83
Severe bronchospasm during rectal carcinoid resection. Hyett A. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jun;65(6):450–1
Neoplastic lesions of the appendix. Deans GT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):299–306 (161 ref.)
Bronchoscopic therapy in patients with intraluminal typical bronchial carcinoid. Sutedja TG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):556–8
Clinical management of gastric carcinoid tumors. Ahlman H, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:77–85
Liver transplantation for metastatic carcinoid tumors. Frilling A, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:104–6
Surgical management of carcinoid tumors: role of debulking and surgery for patients with advanced disease. Norton JA. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:98–103 (28 ref.)
Surgical treatment of carcinoid tumors of the small bowel, appendix, colon and rectum. Rothmund M, et al. **Digestion** 1994;55 Suppl 3:86–91
Multiple gastric carcinoid tumours [letter] Ahrén B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):375
Laparoscopic excision of a carcinoid tumor of the appendix [letter] Bar-Natan MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):525–6
Surgery in the management of mediastinal carcinoid. Best LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):133–5
Treatment of duodenal carcinoid by strip biopsy. Perng CL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;20(2):168–71; discussion 71–2
Carcinoid tumor of the sacrum: case report. Schnee CL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1163–7 (24 ref.)
Post-thymectomy collapse: an unusual case of acute adrenal insufficiency. Richardson J. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):242–4
[Management of carcinoid tumor of the appendix] Bourgeon A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):134–7 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Esophagus carcinoid—a rare differential diagnosis in malignant esophageal neoplasia] Freitag M, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):59–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidental endoscopic finding—ileum carcinoid. Treatment strategy and prognostic factors] Hoffmann TF, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jan;66(1):62–5 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perityphlitic abscess after perforated appendicitis with carcinoid of the appendix] Morger R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):943–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incomplete ileus of carcinoid tumor of the small intestine—limits of laparoscopic surgical technique] Zornig C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(2):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pulmonary carcinoid tumors] Montresor E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant tumors of the small intestine. Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 23 observed cases] Scabini M, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Criteria of limited operation for bronchial carcinoid] Inagaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 43(1):37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of recurrent thymic carcinoid—a case report] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1188–92 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late results of treatment of bronchopulmonary carcinoids] Gawrychowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug; 46(15–16):568–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Hepatic artery embolotherapy of hepatic metastases from carcinoid tumors: value of using a mixture of cyanoacrylate and ethiodized oil. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):323–7
Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors using multimodality therapy of octreotide acetate, intra-arterial chemotherapy, and hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Diaco DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):523–8 (25 ref.)
Metastatic carcinoid tumors and the malignant carcinoid syndrome. Kvols LK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:464–70 (10 ref.)
Expression of tumor-associated polymorphic epithelial mucin and carcinoembryonic antigen in gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Implications for immunodiagnosis and immunotherapy. Moyana TN, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2836–43
Hepatic arterial chemoembolization for metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. Clouse ME, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55 Suppl 3:92–7
Successful bronchoscopic stenting for a 15 mm sized bronchial carcinoid tumour. Salajka F. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Jan;50(1):16–7
Immunoendocrine therapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin of locally advanced or metastatic endocrine tumors. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):163–6
[Chemoembolization, immunotherapy and hormone therapy of carcinoid and digestive neuroendocrine tumors] Gouyon B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar-Apr; 31(2):121–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic appearance of primary small bowel carcinoid tumor. Rioux M, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb; 20(1):37–43
Endoscopic assessment of invasion of colorectal tumors with a new high-frequency ultrasound probe. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):587–92

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Well-differentiated endocrine tumours of the middle ear and of the hindgut have immunocytochemical and ultrastructural features in common. Azzoni C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):411–8

URINE

Cardiac manifestations in mid-gut carcinoid disease. Jacobsen MB, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):263–8

CARCINOMA

The tip of the iceberg. McCartney A. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):1025
Carcinomatous meningitis: clinical manifestations and management. Zachariah B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;33(1):7–12 (47 ref.)
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hickham MJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):339–41 (13 ref.)
Renal oncocytoma and renal pelvis carcinoma: a rare coexistence of double renal tumors. Giannakopoulos X, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Sep;46(3):175–8
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the nasopharynx: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic aspects] Fandi A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):571–86 (142 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epithelial cancers of the ovary. Recent trends] van den Brûle FA, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995; 24(3):241–52 (114 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Carcinoma of the gastric stump. Our experience] Della Beffa V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the anal region] Hamashima H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:839–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Poorly differentiated carcinoma of intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:530–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal undifferentiated carcinoma] Nakano Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:575–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Thyroid anaplastic carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):258–60 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the anal region] Hamashima H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):839–41 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Poorly differentiated carcinoma of intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):530–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal undifferentiated carcinoma] Nakano Y. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):575–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

ABO and Rh blood groups in patients with cholelithiasis and carcinoma of the gall bladder. Pandey M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1639
Prostate specific antigen-monitored combination radiotherapy for patients with prostate cancer. I-125 implant followed by external-beam radiation. Critz FA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2383–91
Serum levels of interleukin-1, interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in patients with gastric carcinoma. Kabir S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1-2):207–12
Levels of p53 antigen in the plasma of patients with adenomas and carcinomas of the colon. Luo JC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):235–40
Biological markers and ovarian carcinomas: galactosyltransferase, CA 125, isoenzymes of amylase and alkaline phosphatase. Sichel F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):87–96
The value of CA 125 measurement before second-look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Hørding U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):217–21
Estramustine phosphate for preventing flare-up in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone analogue depot therapy. Shimizu TS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):192–5
Pretreatment with chlormadinone acetate eliminates testosterone surge induced by a luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone analogue and the risk of disease flare in patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. Yoshida K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(3):187–91
Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor (TNF), soluble receptors for TNF (55- and 75-kDa sTNFr), and soluble CD14 (sCD14) in epithelial ovarian cancer. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):184–8
Serum half-life of CA 125 during early chemotherapy as an independent prognostic variable for patients with advanced epithelial ovarian cancer: results of a multicentric Italian study. Gadducci A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):42–7
Significance of tenascin serum level as tumor marker in primary colorectal carcinoma. Riedl S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):65–9
Elevated serum c-erbB-2 protein levels in patients with pancreatic cancer: correlation to metastasis and shorter survival. Okada N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):392–6
Differences in blood glutathione levels of patients with advanced or localized carcinoma. Engin A. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):132–4
[Blood gastrin and colorectal neoplasms] Civitelli S, et al. **G Chir** 1994 May;15(5):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ovarian neoplasms and tumor markers] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumor angiogenesis in advanced stage ovarian carcinoma [see comments] Hollingsworth HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):33–41. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jul;147(1):9–19.
Intratumor microvessel density as a prognostic factor in cancer [comment] Weidner N. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 147(1):9–19 (115 ref.). Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jul;147(1):33–41.
Tumour angiogenesis in latent prostatic carcinoma. Furusato M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1244–6
Microvessel quantification in primary colorectal carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Vermeulen PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):340–3
Clinical significance of intratumoral blood flow in cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh CY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2518–22
Topography of neovascularity in human prostate carcinoma. Siegal JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2545–51
Angiogenesis in invasive breast carcinoma: is it associated with parameters of prognostic significance? Miliaras D, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):165–9
Tumor blood flow measured using dynamic computed tomography. Hattori H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):873–6
Prognostic value of microvessel quantitation in cisplatin treated FIGO 3 and 4 ovarian cancer patients. van Diest PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):25–30
[Tumor vascular invasion in breast carcinoma. Hematoxylin-eosin versus immunohistochemical staining for factor VIII antigen] Obermair A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARCINOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Occupational risk factors for bladder cancer: results from a case–control study in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Siemiatycki J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15; 140(12):1061–80

A course of very small doses of DMBA, each of them allegedly with no promoting potency, acts with clear synergistic effect as a strong promoter of DMBA–initiated mouse skin carcinogenesis. A comparison of the tumorigenic and carcinogenic effects of DMBA (7,12–dimethylbenz–alpha–anthracene) and TPA (12–O–tetradecanoyl–phorbol–13–acetate) used as initiators and promoters in classical two–stage experimental protocols. Iversen OH. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;41:1–38

Human papillomavirus and widespread cutaneous carcinoma after PUVA photochemotherapy. Weinstock MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):701–4

Endometrial carcinoma in a tamoxifen–treated breast cancer patient. Jose R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):201

High dietary retinoic acid inhibits tumor promotion and malignant conversion in a two–stage skin carcinogenesis protocol using 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene as the initiator and mezerein as the tumor promoter in female SENCAR mice. Chen LC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):113–8

Isoprene, an endogenous hydrocarbon and industrial chemical, induces multiple organ neoplasia in rodents after 26 weeks of inhalation exposure. Melnick RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5333–9

Induction of carcinomas and sarcomas by 9,10–dimethyl–1,2–benzanthracene administration into the hamster maxillary sinus. Yura Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Mar;24(3):120–4

Induction of the renal pelvic and ureteral carcinomas by N–butyl–N–(4–hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine in SD/cShi rats with spontaneous hydronephrosis. Mori S, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):373–80

CHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical assay of estrogen and progesterone receptors in fine needle aspirates from breast cancer patients. Nizzoli R, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 38(6):933–8

Immunostaining in the diagnosis of pulmonary neuroendocrine carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study with ultrastructural correlations. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173–82

Immunocytochemical determination of estrogen and progesterone receptors on 219 fine–needle aspirates of breast cancer. A prospective study. Marrazzo A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):521–6

Quantitative analysis of mutant p53 protein in breast tumor cytosols and study of its association with other biochemical prognostic indicators in breast cancer. Levesque MA, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):179–95

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in non–affected and tumorous mammary tissue of female dogs. Rutteman GR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(2):139–46

Mutant p53 protein overexpression is associated with poor outcome in patients with well or moderately differentiated ovarian carcinoma. Levesque MA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1327–38

Immunohistochemical detection of HER2/neu in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. A study of epidemiologic risk factors, histologic features, and prognosis. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1320–6

Immunohistochemical staining for thyroglobulin in poorly differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid. Ratnatnga N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1993 Sep;38(3):113–6

Prognostic value of a breast cancer–associated glycoprotein detected by monoclonal antibody LU–BCRU–G7. Rye PD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1007–12

Expression of Ki67 antigen, epidermal growth factor receptor and Epstein–Barr virus–encoded latent membrane protein (LMP1) in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Zheng X, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):290–5

The alpha 6–integrin receptor in pancreatic carcinoma. Weinel RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):523–32

3rd International Workshop on Carcinoma–Associated Mucins, August 7–11 1994, Cambridge, UK. Brockhausen I. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):iv–v

The choroid plexus carcinomas of childhood: histopathology, immunocytochemistry and clinicopathological correlations. Newbould MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):137–43

Immunohistochemical staining patterns of keratins in normal oesophageal epithelium and carcinoma of the oesophagus. Takahashi H, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):45–50

Differential expression of the pS2 protein in the human prostate and prostate cancer: association with premalignant changes and neuroendocrine differentiation. Bonkhoff H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):824–8

p53 protein expression in ulcerative colitis–associated colorectal dysplasia and carcinoma. Harpaz N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1069–74

Expression of p53, transforming growth factor alpha, epidermal growth factor receptor, and c–erbB–2 in endometrial carcinoma and correlation with survival and known predictors of survival. Reinartz JJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1075–83

Polarographic needle electrode measurements of oxygen in rat prostate carcinomas: accuracy and reproducibility. Yeh KA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):111–8

E–cadherin: expression of the epithelial cell–cell–adhesion molecule in prostatic carcinoma and normal prostate. Rembrink K, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:24–7

A novel chimeric protein composed of interleukin 13 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is highly cytotoxic to human carcinoma cells expressing receptors for interleukin 13 and interleukin 4. Debinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16775–80

Immunohistochemical characterization of undifferentiated carcinomas of the ovary. Kuwashima Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):672–7

Bcl–2 expression and its association with cell kinetics in human gastric carcinomas and intestinal metaplasia. Saegusa M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(6):357–63

Value of P–glycoprotein, glutathione S–transferase pi, c–erbB–2, and p53 as prognostic factors in ovarian carcinomas. van der Zee AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):70–8

Malignant myoepithelioma (myoepithelial carcinoma) of the breast: a detailed cytokeratin study. Lakhani SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):164–7

Expression of c–erbB–2, c–myc, and c–ras oncoproteins, insulin–like growth factor receptor I, and epidermal growth factor receptor in ovarian carcinoma. van Dam PA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):914–9

Immunohistochemical distribution pattern of intermediate filament proteins and muscle actin in feline and human mammary carcinomas. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):365–81

Expression of human tumor mucin–associated carbohydrate epitopes, including sialylated Tn, and localization of murine monoclonal antibodies CC49 and B72.3 in a syngeneic rat colon carcinoma model. O'Boyle KP, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):251–61

Extracellular matrix proteins in colorectal carcinomas. Expression of tenascin and fibronectin isoforms. Hauptmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):172–82

Estrogen and progesterone receptor content in bilateral breast cancer. Branković–Magić M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):16–24

Immunohistochemical detection of metallothionein in primary breast carcinomas and their axillary lymph node metastases. Haerslev T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug; 190(7):675–81

An immunohistochemical study of p53 protein in the different histological subtypes of gastric carcinoma. Teh M, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct;26(4):432–4

Extracellular matrix proteins and VLA integrins expression in the microenvironment of human lung carcinoma. Zeromski J, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(2):63–9

Prognostic significance of three novel biologic factors in a clinical trial of adjuvant therapy for node–negative breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):601–8

Determining factors which predict response to primary medical therapy in breast cancer using a single fine needle aspirate with immunocytochemical staining and flow cytometry. Fernando IN, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):155–61

Changes in E–cadherin immunoreactivity in the adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Gagliardi G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):149–54

Immunohistochemical analysis of bcl–2 and p53 expression in breast carcinomas: their correlation with Ki–67 growth fraction. Gorczyca W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):229–33

Immunohistochemical analysis of p53 protein and 72 kDa heat shock protein (HSP72) expression in ovarian carcinomas. Correlation with clinicopathology and sex steroid receptor status. Koshiyama M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):603–9

[A research on serum, urine and tumor tissue hyaluronate assays for detecting malignant ovarian tumors] He W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CA 125, CA 19.9, MCA, CEA, 17 beta–estradiol and progesterone in functional and benign cysts and carcinoma of the ovary] Caione C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):321–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a histogenetic classification for thymic epithelial tumours. Ho FC, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul; 25(1):21–9

Morphological changes in gastric carcinoma with progression. Goseki N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):287–94

COMPLICATIONS

Otitis media with effusion in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma, postirradiation. Young YH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):765–8

Syncope as the presenting symptom of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):152–5

Self–expanding metal stents for palliative treatment of malignant biliary and duodenal stenoses. Maetani I, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):701–4

Chylous ascites in carcinoma of breast [letter; comment] Arora R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):265 . Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jan;41(1):54.

Pneumonia and carcinoma of the lung. Marrie TJ. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):45–52

Subacute cor pulmonale due to microscopic pulmonary tumour cell embolization. Lambert–Jensen P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):597–8

Bouveret's syndrome: a rare consequence of malignant cholecystoduodenal fistula. Panov TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):755–7

Occurrence of papillary carcinoma in a hyperfunctioning thyroid nodule: report of a case and diagnostic considerations. Castelli V, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):69–72

Primary kidney tumors before and after renal transplantation. Penn I. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):480–5

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

[Peritonitis of large–bowel origin—complicated colorectal carcinoma] Stoianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(2):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Management of intestinal obstruction in advanced ovarian cancer an analysis of 57 cases] Sun X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in a patient with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Vera Sempere FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intraoral and transoral fine needle aspiration. A review of 25 cases. Cramer H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):683–8 (10 ref.)

Multivariate analysis of prognostic features in malignant pleural effusions from breast cancer patients. Dieterich M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):945–52

Fine needle aspiration cytology of the breast. A review of 1,868 cases using the Cytospin method. Howat AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):939–44

False–positive interpretations of carcinoma in exfoliative respiratory cytology. Report of two cases and a review of underlying disorders. Ritter JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):133–40 (45 ref.)

False–positive diagnoses in exfoliative cytology [editorial] Stanley MW. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):117–9

Virilizing adrenal carcinoma in a woman of reproductive age: a case presentation and literature review. Coonrod DV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1912–4; discussion 1914–5 (7 ref.)

Pancreatic carcinoma. Kelly DM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan; 6(1):19–28 (69 ref.)

The diagnostic and therapeutic window for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Schmid HP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):178–83

Magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography features of nasopharyngeal carcinoma with maxillary sinus involvement. Chong VF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):2–9

Prospective study of combined use of bronchial aspirates and biopsy specimens in diagnosis and typing of centrally located lung tumours. Platon E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):624–7

Tumour–associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI): comparison with CA125 as a preoperative prognostic indicator in advanced ovarian cancer. Venesmaa P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1188–90

Examination of the breasts for surgical short cases. Chitnavis JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):507–11

The use of prostate specific antigen density to improve the sensitivity of prostate specific antigen in detecting prostate carcinoma. Bretton PR, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1; 74(11):2991–5

T/Tn pancarcinoma autoantigens: fundamental, diagnostic, and prognostic aspects. Springer GF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):173–82

pS2—a new cytosolic protein recognized by monoclonal antibodies as a marker of hormone sensitivity in breast cancer. Correale M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun; 22(1–3):101–10

Capsular retraction of the liver in malignant tumor of the biliary tract MRI findings. Soyer P. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):255–7

Biology and treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer. Fandi A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):255–63 (86 ref.)

c–erbB–2 in retrospect: is it time for molecular cytology? [editorial] Visscher DW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):145–7

The yield of flexible sigmoidoscopy and double–contrast barium enema in the diagnosis of neoplasms in the large bowel in patients with a positive Hemoccult test [see comments] Kewenter J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Feb; 27(2):159–63. Comment in: Endoscopy 1995 Feb;27(2):200–2.

DNA methylation as an intermediate biomarker in colorectal cancer: modulation by folic acid supplementation. Cravo M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Nov;3(6):473–9

Polymorphous sweat gland carcinoma. Suster S, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):31–9

Case in point. Ovarian carcinoma mimicking ascites. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jan 15;30(1):102

Age as a prognostic factor in breast cancer: relationship to pathologic and biologic features. Bonnier P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):138–44

Photodynamic diagnosis following topical application of delta-aminolevulinic acid in a rat bladder tumor model. Kriegmair M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:85–7

Evaluation of imaging examination for hepatic invasion of carcinoma of the gallbladder and postoperative patient outcome. Iida F, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):72–6

Clinicopathologic studies of immunologic fecal occult blood test for colorectal cancer. Iida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):192–200

Expression of the Epstein-Barr virus DNA polymerase in Escherichia coli for use as antigen for the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin LS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):99–105

Nuclear diffuseness as a measure of texture: definition and application to the computer-assisted diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Einstein AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):158–66

Translational research and epithelial carcinogenesis: molecular diagnostic assays now—molecular screening assays soon? [editorial; comment] Birrer MJ. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1041–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1056–60.

Re: Prediction of axillary lymph node status in breast cancer patients by use of prognostic indicators [letter; comment] Ménard S, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 19;87(8):607–8 . Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1771–5.

Detection of K-ras oncogene mutations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer diagnosis [see comments] Mills NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1056–60 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1041–3.

Advanced ovarian cancer in a woman with a family history of ovarian cancer, discovered at referral for prophylactic oophorectomy. A case report. Rose PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):908–10

Thyroid cancer treated in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (northern Taiwan) during the period 1979–1992: clinical presentation, pathological finding, analysis of prognostic variables, and results of treatment. Lin JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):252–9; discussion 259–60

Undifferentiated tumors: an immunohistochemical analysis on biopsies. Vege DS, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 57(4):273–6

Esophageal carcinoma. The unusual variants. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 108(6):1138–46

CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):502

New concepts in the diagnosis and prognosis of endometrial carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):31–49 (55 ref.)

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. Two cases diagnosed in Caucasian patients. Ferrara G, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):144–7

[Diagnosis and the therapeutic strategy in gallbladder carcinoma] Nikolov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnosis and surgical possibilities in rectal carcinoma] Zaman A. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994;47(2):26–30 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Serum lipid-associated sialic acid (LSA) in diagnosing and monitoring ovarian cancer] Yue K, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 17(2):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Undifferentiated osteogenic carcinoma of the thyroid] Lindas P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supra-, sub- or trans-diaphragmatic mass?] Giron J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1995;51(1):47–9 **(Fre)**

[MRT and dynamic CT in the diagnosis of a recurrence of rectal carcinoma] Bachmann G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[MR mammography at 0.5 tesla. II. The capacity to differentiate malignant and benign lesions in MR mammography at 0.5 and 1.5 T] Kuhl CK, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jun;162(6):482–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods compared in neoplastic pathology of the endometrium] Mascaretti G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical study of PCNA, EGFR, c-erbB-2 and p53 in carcinomas of large intestine] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of epithelial ovarian neoplasm immunologic reactivity using monoclonal antibodies] Bar J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):502–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis and surgical management of patients with laryngeal carcinoma after radiotherapy] Piotrowski S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):100–3 **(Pol)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Masliak VM, et al. **Vesta Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Microinvasive cervico-uterine cancer. Diagnosis and treatment] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug;62:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of topical dexamethasone on experimental brain tumors and peritumoral brain edema. Ikeda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:397–9

A phase I–II study of cyclophosphamide, epidoxorubicin, levofolinic acid/5-fluorouracil and recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor in metastatic breast carcinoma. Callari A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):925–9

A phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and high-dose leucovorin in recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. A Gynecologic Oncology Group Study. Look KY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):19–22

Hepatitis C virus acute exacerbation during chemotherapy and radiotherapy for oesophageal carcinoma. de Pree C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):861–2

Antitumor effect of liposome-incorporated camptothecin in human malignant xenografts. Daoud SS, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):83–93

Antitumor activity of hexamethylmelamine on human tumor xenografts serially transplanted in nude mice. Kubota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2521–4

Growth effects of tamoxifen and estradiol on laryngeal carcinoma cell lines. Robbins KT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1261–6

Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6

Antimetastatic effect of yeast mannan-bleomycin conjugate against mouse Lewis lung carcinoma. Konno Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):748–52

Characterisation of a navelbine-resistant bladder carcinoma cell line cross-resistant to taxoids. Debal V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1118–25

Phase II trial of 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. Fine S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):205–9

Evaluation of hyperbaric oxygen as a chemosensitizer in the treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer in xenografts in mice. Alagoz T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2313–22

Treatment of disease-negative but mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen-positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

Phase II evaluation of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (M-VAC) in advanced, measurable breast carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):150–9

Increased antitumor activity of a circularly permuted interleukin 4-toxin in mice with interleukin 4 receptor-bearing human carcinoma. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3357–63

Induction of hypoxia in experimental murine tumors by the nitric oxide synthase inhibitor, NG-nitro-L-arginine. Wood PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6458–63

Suramin in adrenocortical cancer: limited efficacy and serious toxicity. Arit W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep; 41(3):299–307

Enhanced therapeutic effects of anti-tumour agents against growth and metastasis of colon carcinoma 26 when given in combination with interferon and interleukin-2. Iigo M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov;12(6):368–74

Reduction of serum lipoprotein (a) by estrogen in men with prostatic cancer. Hiraga T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct; 40(5):507–13

Intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy versus abdominopelvic irradiation in ovarian carcinoma patients after second look laparotomy. A reassessment based on mature data. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):272–6

Therapeutic experience of the North-West Oncology Group (GONO) on ovarian carcinoma. Conte PF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):313–9

Treatment of recurrent and metastatic endometrial carcinoma with cisplatin and doxorubicin. Deppe G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):263–6

Intraperitoneal chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide in ovarian carcinoma patients who are clinically in complete remission. Menczer J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):12–7

Dose intensity of cisplatin-based chemotherapy in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. An important factor affecting survival. Nemet D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):107–14

A phase II study of carboplatin and cisplatin in advanced ovarian cancer. Segelov E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):277–82

Dose escalation combination carboplatin/cyclophosphamide chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian cancer. Smith HO, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(6):411–7

Results of curettage for postmenopausal vaginal bleeding in women treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate for progressive metastatic breast carcinoma. Logmans A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):173–6 (11 ref.)

SMS 201.995 (Sandostatin) enhances in-vitro effects of 5-fluorouracil in colorectal cancer. Romani R, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):27–32

Cytostatic effect of 9-(2-phosphonomethoxyethyl) adenine (PMEA). III. Rat and mouse carcinomas and sarcomas. Otová B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1993;39(6):311–4

Monitoring cancer antigen 125 levels in induction chemotherapy for epithelial ovarian carcinoma and predicting outcome of second-look procedure. Folk JJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):178–82

Carboplatin (CBDCA)-hexamethylmelamine (HMM)-oral etoposide (VP-16) first-line treatment of ovarian cancer patients with bulky disease: a phase II study. Frasci G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):68–73

Somatostatin analog RC-160 inhibits growth of CFPAC-1 human pancreatic cancer cells in vitro and intracellular production of cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Qin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):694–700

Prognostic value of lymph node metastases after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for large-sized operable carcinoma of the breast. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):202–8

Pathologic response to induction chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the breast: a determinant of outcome. Sataloff DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):297–306

Chemotherapy induced refractory anaemia with ring sideroblasts in carcinoma breast. Dhot PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):153–4

Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and mitomycin combination versus PELF chemotherapy in advanced gastric cancer: a prospective randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Cocconi G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2687–93

Phase II trial of vinblastine, ifosfamide, and gallium combination chemotherapy in metastatic urothelial carcinoma. Einhorn LH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2271–6

Long-term follow-up of the first randomized study of cisplatin versus carboplatin for advanced epithelial ovarian cancer. Taylor AE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct; 12(10):2066–70

Phase II study of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) in previously treated ovarian cancer patients. Lund B, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1530–3

Chemotherapy for cranial base tumors. Jacob HE. **J Neurooncol** 1994;20(3):327–35 (84 ref.)

Angiographic embolization of the distal internal mammary artery as an adjunct to regional chemotherapy in inoperable breast carcinoma. McCarter DH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):249–51

Adrenal cortical carcinoma: the role of adjuvant postoperative chemotherapy. Burgess MA. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):101–4 (21 ref.)

Cytotoxic chemotherapy for adrenocortical carcinoma. Dogliotti L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 20(1):105–9 (41 ref.)

Changes in protein kinase C subspecies protein expression and activity in a series of multidrug-resistant human KB carcinoma cell lines. Drew L, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994; 6(9):429–38

Megestrol acetate in advanced breast carcinoma. Espie M. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:8–12

Taxol (paclitaxel) in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma who have failed prior chemotherapy: interim results of a multinational study. Spielmann M. **Oncology** 1994 Oct;51 Suppl 1:25–8

Postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in infants and very young children with choroid plexus carcinomas. The Pediatric Oncology Group. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):189–96

Poorly differentiated carcinoma or adenocarcinoma of unknown primary site: long-term results with cisplatin-based chemotherapy. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):77–82 (25 ref.)

Update: the M.D. Anderson Cancer Center experience with paclitaxel in the management of breast carcinoma. Holmes FA. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 8):9–15

Photodynamic therapy of lung cancer. Lam S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 15):15–9 (32 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy and cancer of the esophagus. Marcon NE. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 15):20–3 (15 ref.)

Prognostic significance of three novel biologic factors in a clinical trial of adjuvant therapy for node-negative breast cancer. Yamashita J, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):601–8

Octreotide therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Zlock DW, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):427–31

An intensive treatment with mitoxantrone and ifosfamide in second-line therapy of epithelial ovarian cancer. Leo AD, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):443–7

[Analysis of complications associated with catheter intraperitoneal chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Wei LH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 29(12):732–4, 762–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intraperitoneal hyperthermic chemotherapy (IPHC), a promising treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis] Detroz B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Mar;81(3):182–93 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of the cavum (UCNT): apropos of 47 cases] Poupart M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 May;81(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of intravesical prevention of recurrence with mitomycin C and adriamycin in patients with superficial bladder cancer] Schwaibold H, et al.

Urologe A 1994 Nov;33(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hormonal therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Francia G, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Consensus and new development in epithelial ovarian cancer chemotherapy in 1995] Hatae M, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Aug;22(9):1182–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Combined hormone and chemotherapy for the patients with advanced prostate cancer] Uekado Y, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jul;22(8):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al.
Klin Khir 1994;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Fucosyltransferase and alpha-L-fucosidase activities and fucose levels in normal and malignant endometrial tissue. Wang JW, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3654–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase in human endometrial carcinoma and hyperplasia. Immunohistochemical, in situ hybridization, and biochemical studies. Watanabe K, et al. Am J Pathol 1995 Feb;146(2):491–500
Expression of membrane-type matrix metalloproteinase in human gastric carcinomas. Nomura H, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3263–6
Turnover of glutathione S-transferase alpha mRNAs is accelerated by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in human hepatoma and colon carcinoma cell lines. Eickelmann P, et al. Eur J Biochem 1995 Apr 1;229(1):21–6
Expression of cytochrome P-450 3A in HT29-MTX cells and Caco-2 clone TC7 [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 27;362(1):99] Carrière V, et al.
FEBS Lett 1994 Dec 5;355(3):247–50
Insulin- and insulin-like growth-factor-I receptor tyrosine-kinase activities in human renal carcinoma. Kellerer M, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Sep 4;62(5):501–7
Stromelysin-3 gene expression in human cancer: an overview. Rouyer N, et al. Invasion Metastasis 1994–95; 14(1–6):269–75
Hydrolytic inactivation of a breast carcinoma cell-derived serpin by human stromelysin-3. Pei D, et al.
J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25849–55
Human cathepsin O. Molecular cloning from a breast carcinoma, production of the active enzyme in Escherichia coli, and expression analysis in human tissues. Velasco G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27136–42
Phosphodiesterase in human colon carcinoma cell line CaCo-2 in culture. Savini F, et al. Life Sci 1995 Apr 21; 56(22):PL421–5
Cathepsin B in predicting the extent of the cervix carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. Neoplasma 1995;42(1):21–4
Changes in protein kinase C subspecies protein expression and activity in a series of multidrug-resistant human KB carcinoma cell lines. Drew L, et al. Oncol Res 1994; 6(9):429–38
Cytidine methylation of regulatory sequences near the pi-class glutathione S-transferase gene accompanies human prostatic carcinogenesis. Lee WH, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11733–7
Immunohistochemical localization of cytochrome P450 2E1 in human pulmonary carcinoma and normal bronchial tissue. Kivistö KT, et al. Virchows Arch 1995;426(3):243–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Occupational risk factors for bladder cancer: results from a case-control study in Montreal, Quebec, Canada. Siemiatycki J, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1994 Dec 15; 140(12):1061–80
Head and neck cancer in Norway. A study of the quality of the Cancer Registry of Norway's data on head and neck cancer for the period 1953–1991. Mork J, et al. APMIS 1995 May;103(5):375–82
Influence of age and human papillomavirus-infection on reliability of cervical cytopathology. Kainz C, et al.
Arch Gynecol Obstet 1995;256(1):23–8
Improvements in diagnosis have changed the incidence of histological types in advanced gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. Br J Cancer 1995 Aug;72(2):424–6
Dietary cholesterol, fat, and lung cancer incidence among older women: the Iowa Women's Health Study (United States). Wu Y, et al. Cancer Causes Control 1994 Sep; 5(5):395–400
Thyroid cancer. Franceschi S, et al. Cancer Surv 1994; 19–20:393–422 (93 ref.)
Bladder carcinoma in Ibadan Nigeria: a changing trend? Thomas JO, et al. East Afr Med J 1995 Jan;72(1):49–50 (10 ref.)
Bladder cancer and black tobacco cigarette smoking. Some results from a French case-control study. Momas I, et al. Eur J Epidemiol 1994 Oct;10(5):599–604
Primary tubal carcinoma. Calero F, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(4):288–94
Low prevalence of prostatic cancer among myelopathy patients. Frisbie JH, et al. J Am Paraplegia Soc 1994 Jul; 17(3):148–9
Parity, age at first childbirth, and risk of ovarian cancer [see comments] Adami HO, et al. Lancet 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1250–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):317. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):317–8.
Adrenocortical carcinoma: epidemiology and natural history. Boscaro M, et al. Minerva Endocrinol 1995 Mar;20(1):89–94 (29 ref.)
Is the nature of cervical carcinoma changing in young women? Crowther ME. Obstet Gynecol Surv 1995 Jan; 50(1):71–82 (134 ref.)
Carcinoma and synchronous hyperplastic polyps of the large bowel. Fucci L, et al. Pathologica 1994 Aug;86(4):371–5 (31 ref.)
Pattern of surgical disorders of the breast in Zambia [letter] Desai G, et al. Trop Doct 1994 Oct;24(4):187–8
pTNM stage distribution in breast cancer: a population-based survey in northern Italy. Collaborative Group of Pathologists for Cancer Registration in Verona. Rodella S, et al. Tumori 1994 Aug 31;80(4):263–8
[Epidemiology and risk factors in thyroid carcinoma] Pelizzo MR, et al. Chir Ital 1994;46(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cervical cancer of the uterus. Analytic epidemiology] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 May–Jun;67(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland in Caucasian patients. Gallo O, et al. Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Sep;114(5):572–5
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A study examining Asian patients treated in the United States. Sutton JB, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;18(4):337–42

ETIOLOGY

Lactose and galactose intake and metabolism in relation to the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer. Herrinton LJ, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 1;141(5):407–16
Dietary lactose intake, lactose intolerance, and the risk of epithelial ovarian cancer in southern Ontario (Canada). Risch HA, et al. Cancer Causes Control 1994 Nov; 5(6):540–8
Glycosylation features of gastric carcinoma initiation and progression. A review with emphasis on simple mucin-type carbohydrates and histo-blood group antigens of the Lewis system. Carneiro F, et al. Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:39–46 (66 ref.)
Female sex hormone receptors are not involved in gastric carcinogenesis. A biochemical and immunohistochemical study. Machado JC, et al. Eur J Cancer Prev 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:31–7
Endometrial carcinoma developing after cervical amputation: the influence of cervical stenosis on prognosis. Schneider D, et al. Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(4):295–9
Src family of tyrosine kinases: a role of c-yes in colon carcinogenesis? [editorial; comment] Boardman LA, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):291–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1995 Jan;108(1):117–24.
Alcohol and tobacco use: risk factors for colorectal adenoma and carcinoma? [editorial; comment] Wu AH, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):239–40. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):265–73. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 15;87(4):274–9.
Non-ionizing electromagnetic radiation: a study of carcinogenic and cancer treatment potential. Salvatore JR, et al. Rev Environ Health 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):197–207 (44 ref.)
Asbestos exposure and the risk of lung cancer in a general urban population. Karjalainen A, et al.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Aug;20(4):243–50
Microsatellite instability: new aspects in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma. Rüschoff J, et al.
Virchows Arch 1995;426(3):215–22 (64 ref.)
[Cutaneous Kaposi's sarcoma with pulmonary carcinomatous lymphangitis in patient with heart transplantation] Philit F, et al. Rev Mal Respir 1994;11(4):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis which occurred after treatment for recurrence of the cervical carcinoma] Imai T, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan; 47(1):71–4 (Jpn)

GENETICS

A DNA-flow cytometric analysis of trichilemmal carcinoma, proliferating trichilemmal cyst and trichilemmal cyst. Hashimoto Y, et al. Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Sep; 74(5):358–60
p53 expression in ovarian borderline tumors and stage I carcinomas. Kupryjańczyk J, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Nov;102(5):671–6
Molecular biologic aspects of human prostatic carcinoma. Netto GJ, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;102(4 Suppl 1):S57–64 (127 ref.)
A common region of deletion on chromosome 17q in both sporadic and familial epithelial ovarian tumors distal to BRCA1. Godwin AK, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1994 Oct; 55(4):666–77
Quantitative measurement of DNA content in gastric carcinoma; flow cytometry and video image analysis. Brito MJ, et al. Anal Cell Pathol 1994 Jul;7(1):1–9
Quantitative analysis of the neu oncogene in normal and transformed epithelial breast cells by fluorescence in situ hybridization and laser scanning microscopy. Heinrichs M, et al. Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1994 Aug;16(4):233–9
Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer. An emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment. Grossman RF, et al. Arch Surg 1995 Aug;130(8):892–7; discussion 898–9 (36 ref.)
Mutation of the p53 gene precedes aneuploid clonal divergence in colorectal carcinoma. Carder PJ, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Feb;71(2):215–8
Macrophage colony-stimulating factor is expressed by an ovarian carcinoma subline and stimulates the c-myc proto-oncogene. Krupitza G, et al. Br J Cancer 1995 Jul; 72(1):35–40
Alteration of p53 gene in ovarian carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance. Niwa K, et al. Br J Cancer 1994 Dec;70(6):1191–7
Familial ovarian cancer. Ngan HY, et al.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):99–102 (27 ref.)
c-erbB-2 and p53 expression in fallopian tube carcinoma. Lacy MQ, et al. Cancer 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2891–6
Recurrent chromosomal imbalances in choroid plexus tumors [letter] Mertens F, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Mar; 80(1):83–4
Chromosome 9p allelic loss and p16/CDKN2 in breast cancer and evidence of p16 inactivation in immortal breast epithelial cells. Brenner AJ, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2892–5
Cell-type-specific ras mutations but no microsatellite instability in chemically induced mouse skin tumors and transformed 3T3 cells. Sasaki K, et al. Cancer Res 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3513–6
p53 gene dosage modifies growth and malignant progression of keratinocytes expressing the v-rasHa oncogene. Weinberg WC, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5584–92
Loss of heterozygosity in human primary prostate carcinomas: a possible tumor suppressor gene at 7q31.1. Zenklusen JC, et al. Cancer Res 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6370–3
Loss of expression of basement membrane proteins reflects anomalies of chromosomes 3 and 12 in the rat 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide model of oral carcinogenesis. Patel V, et al. Carcinogenesis 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23
Studies on 17-1A antigen gene regulation in nonexpressing A549 and A431 cells, as compared to expressing pancreatic carcinoma (Capan 2) cells, reveal a complex mechanism of repression of this gene. Siemieniako B, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1994 Nov;18(11):1009–17
Expression of proliferation-specific genes in the mucosa adjacent to colon carcinoma. Pandey S, et al.
Dis Colon Rectum 1995 May;38(5):462–7
Constitutive or inducible overexpression of the IGF-2 gene in cells of a human colon carcinoma cell line. Lamonerie T, et al. Exp Cell Res 1995 Feb;216(2):342–51
p53 mutant His175 identified in a newly established fallopian tube carcinoma cell line secreting interleukin 6. Runnebaum IB, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Oct 10;353(1):29–32
Genetic instability associated with adenoma to carcinoma progression in hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Jacoby RF, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Jul;109(1):73–82
Frequent and characteristic K-ras activation and absence of p53 protein accumulation in aberrant crypt foci of the colon [see comments] Yamashita N, et al. Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):434–40. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Feb;108(2):600–3.
Chromosome analysis of 97 primary breast carcinomas: identification of eight karyotypic subgroups. Pandis N, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 Mar;12(3):173–85
Isolation and preliminary characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line from a patient with familial ovarian cancer. Buller RE, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jan; 56(1):39–44
Aberrations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in human epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kim JW, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 May;57(2):199–204
Immunohistochemical expression of the mutant p53 protein and nuclear DNA content during the transition from benign to malignant breast disease. Eriksson ET, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Nov;25(11):1228–33
DNA ploidy and clonal selection in ras + myc-induced mouse prostate cancer. Greene DR, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Jan 27;60(3):395–9
p53 gene mutations in early colorectal carcinoma. De novo vs. adenoma-carcinoma sequence. Hasegawa H, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 20;64(1):47–51
MAGE-1 mRNA expression in gastric carcinoma [letter] Inoue H, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 20;64(1):76–7
Microsatellite instability in multiple gastric cancers. Nakashima H, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Aug 22;64(4):239–42
Sporadic gastric carcinomas with microsatellite instability display a particular clinicopathologic profile. Seruca R, et al. Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 20;64(1):32–6
Stromelysin-3 gene expression in human cancer: an overview. Rouyer N, et al. Invasion Metastasis 1994–95; 14(1–6):269–75
Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma 1 in colorectal carcinomas is associated with overexpression of factors that bind its promoter. Lee SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16378–84
A hPMS2 mutant cell line is defective in strand-specific mismatch repair. Risinger JI, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18183–6
A possible multiclonal development in human colonic carcinomas. Ohmura M, et al. J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(6):321–6

Molecular and cytogenetic studies in the diagnosis of patients with poorly differentiated carcinomas of unknown primary site. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):274–82

Tumor suppressor genes in human thyroid neoplasms: p53 mutations are associated undifferentiated thyroid cancers. Fagin JA. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):140–2 (13 ref.)

Detection of K-ras oncogene mutations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid for lung cancer diagnosis [see comments] Mills NE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1056–60 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1041–3.

p53 gene mutation in human borderline epithelial ovarian tumors. Wertheim I, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1549–51

Genetic disparity between morphologically benign cysts contiguous to ovarian carcinomas and solitary cystadenomas [see comments] Zheng J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1146–53. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Aug 2;87(15):1099–1101.

17q allele loss is associated with lymph node metastasis in locally aggressive human colorectal cancer. Purdie CA, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):297–302

Advanced ovarian cancer in a woman with a family history of ovarian cancer, discovered at referral for prophylactic oophorectomy. A case report. Rose PG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):908–10

Detection of 17p loss in gastric carcinoma using polymerase chain reaction. Kim CJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb; 72(2):232–6

Immunomagnetic purification of human breast carcinoma cells allows tumor-specific detection of multidrug resistance gene 1-mRNA by reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction in fine-needle aspirates. Maas RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):760–4

Selective assembly of laminin variants by human carcinoma cells. Wewer UM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):719–30

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein expression and amplification in pleomorphic adenoma and carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma: relationship to prognosis. Müller S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):628–32

p53 gene mutations in human urothelial carcinomas: analysis by immunohistochemistry and single-strand conformation polymorphism. Oyasu R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Feb; 8(2):170–6

Low frequency of CDKN2 mutation in endometrial carcinomas. Peiffer SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug; 13(4):210–2

Transcriptional regulation of estrogen receptor in breast carcinomas. deConinck EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2191–6

HER-2/neu, p53, and DNA analyses as prognosticators for survival in endometrial carcinoma. Pisani AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):729–34

Pattern of ras and gsp oncogene mutations in radiation-associated human thyroid tumors. Challeton C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):601–3

The expression of the high mobility group HMGI (Y) proteins correlates with the malignant phenotype of human thyroid neoplasias. Chiappetta G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1307–14

Somatic APC and K-ras codon 12 mutations in periampullary adenomas and carcinomas from familial adenomatous polyposis patients. Gallinger S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1875–8

Progression of carcinoma cells is associated with alterations in chromatin structure and factor binding at the E-cadherin promoter in vivo. Hennig G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):475–84

Differentiated carcinomas develop as a consequence of the thyroid specific expression of a thyroglobulin-human papillomavirus type 16 E7 transgene. Ledent C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1789–97

No point mutation but decreased expression of the p16/MTS1 tumor suppressor gene in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Sun Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):785–8

Allelic loss at 7q31.1 in human primary ovarian carcinomas suggests the existence of a tumor suppressor gene. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):359–63

DNA ploidy in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Prognostic significance and comparison of flow and image cytometry on archival tumor material. Baretton G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):584–92

Expression of retinoblastoma protein in human breast cancer: an immunohistochemical study. Bianchi S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):146–9

Prostate cancer in a transgenic mouse. Greenberg NM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3439–43

De novo decorin gene expression suppresses the malignant phenotype in human colon cancer cells. Santra M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7016–20

Identification of the human prostatic carcinoma oncogene PTI-1 by rapid expression cloning and differential RNA display. Shen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6778–82

A splice variant of alpha 6 integrin is associated with malignant conversion in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7041–5

Predisposition to renal carcinoma in the Eker rat is determined by germ-line mutation of the tuberous sclerosis 2 (TSC2) gene. Yeung RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11413–6

Silencing of the E-cadherin invasion-suppressor gene by CpG methylation in human carcinomas. Yoshiura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7416–9

Tumor suppressor gene alterations in bladder carcinoma. Translational correlates to clinical practice. Dalbagni G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):231–40 (45 ref.)

Frequent loss of heterozygosity at the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene locus and its association with histologic phenotypes in breast carcinoma. Kashiwaba M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):441–6

Microsatellite instability: new aspects in the carcinogenesis of colorectal carcinoma. Rüschoff J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):215–22 (64 ref.)

[Oncogenic activation of p21(ras) and pp60(c-src) in human colonic Caco-2 cells decreases insulin receptor function and expression through protein kinase C-dependent and independent pathways] Baron-Delage S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Characterization of the mechanism of cross-resistance to vinca alkaloids and taxoids in the human J82 bladder tumor cell line] Debal V, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 81(10):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transformation of NIH/3T3 cells and SW 480 cells displaying K-ras mutation] Anker P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Oct;317(10):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[How tumors abuse their host: the transcription factor c-ets1 and the regulation of tumor angiogenesis or invasion] Vandenbunder B, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct; 22(10):656–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Muir-Torre syndrome. Diagnostic criteria and review of the literature] Hartig C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Feb; 46(2):107–13 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear DNA in neoplastic pathology of the thyroid gland] Sussi PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Familial neoplastic syndromes of the ovary. A family study] Di Vagno G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):571–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

HISTORY

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Milsom JW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Parker GA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

IMMUNOLOGY

Is gastric cancer heterogeneity the clue to HLA-DR associated susceptibility? Sory A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):976–8

CD31 quantitative immunocytochemical assays in breast carcinomas. Correlation with current prognostic factors. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):443–8

KP1/CD68 expression in malignant neoplasms including lymphomas, sarcomas, and carcinomas. Gloghini A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):425–31

The expression of variant CD44 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma is unrelated to expression of LMP-1. Brooks L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1102–12

Tumor-associated antigens recognized by human monoclonal antibodies. Chang HR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 May; 1(3):213–21

A study of serum CASA and CA 125 levels in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Meisel M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):9–15

Human stomach carcinoma-specific T cells derived from the tumour-draining lymph nodes. Stulle K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1053–9

Treatment of disease-negative but mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen-positive breast cancer patients with tamoxifen: preliminary results of a prospective controlled randomized trial. Kovner F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):80–3

Expression of monoclonal-antibody-defined antigens in fractions isolated from human breast carcinomas and patients' serum. Croce MV, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):132–7

A modified method for antigen retrieval MIB-1 staining of vulvar carcinoma. Emanuels A, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug;32(2–4 Suppl):335–7

IgA/VCA as a follow-up marker in the monitoring of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Sam CK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):561–4

Defective interleukin-2 R gene expression in gastric carcinoma patients. Suresh K, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 May;24(4):565–71

Susceptibility of colorectal-carcinoma cells to natural-killer-mediated lysis: relationship to CEA expression and degree of differentiation. Prado IB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):854–60

Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

Expression of HLA-ABC, HLA-DR and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in oesophageal carcinoma. Rockett JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):539–44

Tumor endothelium selectively supports binding of IL-2-propagated tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Salmi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6002–12

Induction of antigen-specific T and B cell immunity in colon carcinoma patients by anti-idiotypic antibody. Somasundaram R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3253–61

Prognostic value of CD44 splice variant expression in ovarian cancer. Uhl-Steidl M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep-Oct; 52(5):400–6

Estimation of the proliferative activity of human breast cancer tissue by means of the Ki-67 and MIB-1 antibodies—comparative studies on frozen and paraffin sections. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(5):435–9

METABOLISM

Development of bioreductive markers for tumour hypoxia. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):351–5

Immunohistochemical expression of placental alkaline phosphatase and vimentin in epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):511–5

Local production of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in carcinomatous pleuritis. Satoh H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):710–1

Modulation of target enzyme associated with the action of antifolates. Rustum YM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:57–70

Expression of prolactin and prolactin receptor in human breast carcinoma. Evidence for an autocrine/paracrine loop. Clevenger CV, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):695–705

Cdx-2 homeodomain protein expression in human and rat colorectal adenoma and carcinoma. Ee HC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):586–92

Hepatocyte growth factor and its receptor (c-MET) in prostatic carcinoma. Humphrey PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):386–96

Bcl-2 protein expression and long-term survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 145(5):1191–8

Overexpression and localization of cyclin D1 mRNA and antigen in esophageal cancer. Naitoh H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1161–9

Anomalous expression of P-cadherin in breast carcinoma. Correlation with E-cadherin expression and pathological features. Palacios J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):605–12

Differential expression of galectin-1 and galectin-3 in thyroid tumors. Potential diagnostic implications. Xu XC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):815–22

Steroid receptors in carcinoma of the breast. Results of immunocytochemical and biochemical determination and their effects on short-term prognosis. Kommoss F, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):203–10

c-erbB-2 oncoprotein is not an independent prognostic parameter in primary breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Haerslev T, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):612–22

Accumulation of fatty alcohol in MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Welsh CJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15; 315(1):41–7

Diagnostic and prognostic role of plasma and urinary sialic acid in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):617–23

Histamine receptors in an experimental mammary carcinoma. Rivera ES, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(8–9):399–406

Long-term follow-up study of patients with gastric adenomas with malignant transformation. An immunohistochemical and histochemical analysis. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2896–907

Pharmacokinetic evaluation of zeniplatin in humans. DeMarco LC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):35–40

Multidrug resistance gene and P-glycoprotein expression in anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid. Yamashita T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):407–13

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) in thyroid cancers. Sugawara I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):135–8

The correlation of thymidine phosphorylase activity with the expression of interleukin 1 alpha, interferon alpha and interferon gamma in human colorectal carcinoma. Takebayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1–2):57–62

Mouse skin tumor progression results in differential expression of retinoic acid and retinoid X receptors. Darwiche N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2774–82

Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075–80

Carcinoembryonic antigen and other glycoconjugates act as ligands for galectin-3 in human colon carcinoma cells. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2191–9

Concomitant increases in galectin-1 and its glycoconjugate ligands (carcinoembryonic antigen, lamp-1, and lamp-2) in cultured human colon carcinoma cells by sodium butyrate. Ohannesian DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;

54(22):5992–6000

Rapid and specific uptake of anti–Tac disulfide–stabilized Fv by interleukin–2 receptor–bearing tumors. Webber KO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):318–23

Transforming growth factor beta isoform–specific differences in interactions with type I and II transforming growth factor beta receptors. Zhou GH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2056–62

Coexpression of the c–kit and stem cell factor genes in breast carcinomas. Hines SJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):769–79

Malignant transformation of a human fibroblast cell strain by transfection of a v–fes oncogene but not by transfection of a gag–human c–fes construct. Lin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1381–7

Altered growth and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 production in PC3 prostate carcinoma cells stably transfected with a constitutively active androgen receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2319] Marcelli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1040–8

Differences in the growth pattern and clinical course of EBV–LMP1 expressing and non–expressing nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Hu LF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):658–60

Glycosylation features of gastric carcinoma initiation and progression. A review with emphasis on simple mucin–type carbohydrates and histo–blood group antigens of the Lewis system. Carneiro F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec; 3 Suppl 2:39–46 (66 ref.)

Natural history of precursor lesions to gastric carcinoma: growth factors and oncogenes in the metaplasia–dysplasia–carcinoma sequence. Filipe MI. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Dec;3 Suppl 2:19–23 (39 ref.)

p53 protein overexpression in a case of conjunctival micro–invasive carcinoma. Calzolari A, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):184–6

Colorectal tumorigenesis [letter; comment] Abbasi AM, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):801. Comment on: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):76–80.

Suppression of calphobindin I (CPB I) production in carcinoma of uterine cervix and endometrium. Karube A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):295–300

p53 protein immunoreactivity in extrahepatic bile duct and gallbladder cancer: correlation with tumor grade and survival. Diamantis I, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):774–9

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in breast cancer. Brown LF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):86–91

Loss of APC protein expressed by human colonic epithelial cells and the appearance of a specific low–molecular–weight form is associated with apoptosis in vitro. Browne SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1; 59(1):56–64

Cloning of the gene encoding Trop–2, a cell–surface glycoprotein expressed by human carcinomas. Fornaro M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):610–8

Colon goblet cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Sauma S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):848–53

Inhibitory effects of bestrabucil, a conjugate of chlorambucil and estradiol, on the production of androgen–induced growth factor(s) by Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Akaza H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):67–73

Increased urokinase receptor levels in human gastrointestinal neoplasia and related liver metastases. Sier CF, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(6):277–88

Laser–induced fluorescence measurement of the photosensitizer phthalocyanine in two tumor models in vivo. Bachor R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:88–90

Insulin–like growth factor–II expression in carcinoma in colon cell lines: implications for autocrine actions. Guo YS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Aug;181(2):145–54

The mucin epiglycanin on TA3/Ha carcinoma cells prevents alpha 6 beta 4–mediated adhesion to laminin and kalinin and E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell interaction. Kemperman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2071–80

Differential expression of bcl–2 in intestinal epithelia. Correlation with attenuation of apoptosis in colonic crypts and the incidence of colonic neoplasia. Merritt AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2261–71

Apoptosis induced by an anti–epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody in a human colorectal carcinoma cell line and its delay by insulin. Wu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1897–905

Binding of mouse peritoneal macrophages to tumour cells by a "lectin–like" macrophage receptor. Weir DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):51–4

Human relaxins in normal, benign and neoplastic breast tissue. Tashima LS, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;12(3):351–64

Expression of vascular endothelial growth factor and its receptors flt and KDR in ovarian carcinoma. Boocock CA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Apr 5;87(7):506–16

Molecular mechanism of androgen–dependent growth in transformed cells. Pathway from basic science to clinical application. Koga M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):1–6 (32 ref.)

Androgen metabolism in the human prostatic cancer cell line LNCaP. Negri–Cesi P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):89–96

An essential role of androgen–induced growth factor in glucocorticoid–dependent autocrine loop in Shionogi carcinoma 115 cells. Yamanishi H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):49–53

Overexpression of P–glycoprotein in untreated AFP–producing gastric carcinoma. Dhar DK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):50–4

Overlapping expression of immunohistochemical markers and synaptophysin mRNA in pheochromocytomas and adrenocortical carcinomas. Implications for the differential diagnosis of adrenal gland tumors. Komminoth P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):424–31

Reduced alpha–catenin and E–cadherin expression in breast cancer [see comments] Rimm DL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):506–12. Comment in: Lab Invest 1995 May;72(5):491–3.

Tumor cell–enhanced sensitivity of vascular endothelial cells to photodynamic therapy. Yang Z, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):342–50

Correlation between choline level and Gd–DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55

Subcellular localization of HMFG2 in breast carcinomas: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Hanna WM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):603–6

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and ERBB2 (HER–2/Neu) oncoprotein in prostatic carcinomas. Visakorpi T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):643–8

Cyclin D1 (PRAD1) protein expression in breast cancer: approximately one–third of infiltrating mammary carcinomas show overexpression of the cyclin D1 oncogene. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):560–7

Syalil–SSEA1(SLX) levels in supernatant of cultured human lung carcinoma cell lines. Kobayashi S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):217–29

Effects of selected chemotherapeutic agents on PCNA expression in prostate carcinoma cell lines. Qiao L, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(3):171–76

Immunohistochemical analysis of nm23 gene product in human gallbladder carcinomas. Fujii K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):355–9

Overexpression of heat shock protein (hsp) 70 associated with abnormal p53 expression in cancer of the pancreas. Lee CS, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):259–64

[Deoxycorticosterone–producing adrenocortical carcinoma—a case report] Furuse H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):957–60 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of VLA integrins in human gastric carcinoma] Koike N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estrogenic sulfuration and desulfuration processes and their significance in breast carcinoma] Loza Arredondo MC. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:296–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[C–erbB–2 protein in ovarian epithelial cancer: correlation between expression in tumor tissue and blood levels] Felip E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 3;105(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of Rhizopus microsporus var. rhizopodiformis in the ulcer of human gastric carcinoma. Kimura M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar–Apr;33(2):137–9

Gastric lymphoma, carcinoma and Helicobacter pylori [letter] Wotherspoon AC. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May; 88(5):302–3

Association of Epstein–Barr virus, human papilloma virus, and cytomegalovirus with nine nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell lines. Lin CT, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):731–6

Determination of nonendemic nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ hybridization for Epstein–Barr virus EBER1 RNA: sensitivity and specificity in cervical node metastases. Dictor M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):407–12

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus genome in sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma by use of in situ hybridization. Gallo O, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):659–64

MORTALITY

Cervical lymph node status and survival in laryngeal carcinoma: prognostic factors. Resnick JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):685–94

Impact of age and sex on survival after curative resection for carcinoma of the esophagus. Badwe RA, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2423–9

Thyroid cancer. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:393–422 (93 ref.)

Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro–oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173–80

Thyroid cancer: a multivariate analysis on influence of treatment on long–term survival. Staunton MD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):613–21

A 30–year experience in the management of primary carcinoma of the vagina: analysis of prognostic factors and treatment modalities. Stock RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52

Anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid: a 24–year experience. Tan RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–7; discussion 47–8

Results of curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Stipa S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):567–72

Simple prognostic model to predict survival in patients with undifferentiated carcinoma of unknown primary site. van der Gaast A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1720–5

Surgery for exocrine pancreatic cancer—who are the 5– and 10–year survivors? Klempnauer J, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):353–9

Ten–year survival after hepatectomy for advanced gallbladder carcinoma: report of two cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):232–4

[The prognosis of bilateral breast carcinoma compared to unilateral breast tumor. 5– and 10–year follow–ups] Mose S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic survival of women after surgery for endometrial cancer] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic factors in bladder cancer] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Secretory carcinoma of the breast [letter] de la Cruz Mera A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):968–9

Secretory carcinoma of the breast associated with juvenile papillomatosis in a 12–year–old girl. A case report. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):569–76 (23 ref.)

Diagnostic value of bladder wash cytology, with special reference to low grade urothelial neoplasms. Sack MJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):187–94

Secretory carcinoma of the breast. Correlation of aspiration cytology and histology. Shinagawa T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):909–14

Positive peritoneal cytology in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Trelford JD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 39(2):177–9

Factors influencing survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. A regional study of 406 patients over a 10–year period. Arak A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):913–20

Is transposed skin transformed in major head and neck mucosal reconstruction? Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):348–51

Temporal bone pathology in patients without caloric response. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):586–94

Transoral laser surgery for glottic cancer. Davis RK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:254–8

An analysis of recurrences after transoral laser resection of oral carcinoma. Eckel HE, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:196–200 (15 ref.)

Transoral laser surgery of laryngeal carcinomas. State of the art in Sweden. Lindholm CE, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:250–3

Phonatory ability after surgery of vocal cord carcinoma of limited extension. A comparison between transoral laser microsurgery and frontolateral partial laryngeal resection. Reker U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:215–8

Technique and results of transoral laser surgery for small vocal cord carcinomas. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:222–6

Histamine as an autocrine growth factor in experimental mammary carcinomas. Cricco GP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Nov;43(1–2):17–20

Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis in a series of 672 nonpalpable breast lesions. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):199–205

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of salivary glands. A clinicopathologic, DNA flow cytometric, and immunohistochemical study of Ki–67 and HER–2/neu oncogene. Cho KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):432–7

Fine–needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of lymphoepithelioma–like carcinoma of the lung. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):668] Chow LT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):35–40

Gastric carcinoma with osteoclast–like giant cells. Report of four cases. Stracca–Pansa V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):453–9

Small intestinal carcinoma with osteoclast–like giant cells. Odeh M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1177–9

Adhesion systems in normal breast and in invasive breast carcinoma. Glukhova M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):706–16

Anomalous expression of P–cadherin in breast carcinoma. Correlation with E–cadherin expression and pathological features. Palacios J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):605–12

A simple classification of lymph node level in gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):382–5

Nodular spindle–cell vascular transformation of lymph nodes. A benign process occurring predominantly in retroperitoneal lymph nodes draining carcinomas that can simulate Kaposi's sarcoma or metastatic tumor. Cook PD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):1010–20

Myoblastomatoid (histiocytoid) carcinoma of the breast. A type of apocrine carcinoma. Eusebi V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May;19(5):553–62

Carcinoma of the thymus with clear-cell features. Report of eight cases and review of the literature. Hasserjian RP, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):835–41 (26 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus is present in a wide histological spectrum of sinonasal carcinomas. Leung SY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):994–1001

Sclerosing epithelioid fibrosarcoma. A variant of fibrosarcoma simulating carcinoma. Meis-Kindblom JM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):979–93

Hematomas following excisional breast biopsies for invasive breast carcinoma: the influence of deep suture approximation of breast parenchyma. Paterson ML, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):845–8

Concentration and distribution of tumor associated antigens TAG-72 and CEA in stomach cancer. Chung JK, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):7–13

The role of cytology in differentiation of breast lesions. Ranieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):607–11

Lectin-binding profiles in MNNG-induced shrew esophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1569–72

Digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei from human papillary, medullary, colloid, lobular and comedocarcinomas of the breast. Zandona C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2173–82

The incidence of unsuspected metastases from clinically benign prostate glands with latent prostate carcinoma. Brawn PN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug; 119(8):731–3

Interinstitutional comparison of bladder carcinoma surgical pathology report adequacy. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes Study of 7234 bladder biopsies and curettings in 268 institutions. Gephardt GN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):681–5

Enhancement of platelet aggregation in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Huang GW, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):173–7

Crucial role of c-myc in 1,25(OH)2D3 control of C-cell–carcinoma proliferation. Grauer A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):922–7

Prospective study of combined use of bronchial aspirates and biopsy specimens in diagnosis and typing of centrally located lung tumours. Piaton E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):624–7

Mutation of the p53 gene precedes aneuploid clonal divergence in colorectal carcinoma. Carder PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):215–8

In vivo and in vitro invasion in relation to phenotypic characteristics of human colorectal carcinoma cells. de Vries JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):271–7

Improvements in diagnosis have changed the incidence of histological types in advanced gastric cancer. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):424–6

Pathological and biological features of mammographically detected invasive breast carcinomas [see comments] Rajakariar R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):150–4. Comment in: Br J Cancer 1995 Jul;72(1):251.

Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Serio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):167–72

Immunohistochemical demonstration of metallothionein in normal human breast tissue and benign and malignant breast lesions. Bier B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):213–21

4-Hydroxytamoxifen, an active metabolite of tamoxifen, does not alter the radiation sensitivity of MCF-7 breast carcinoma cells irradiated in vitro. Sarkaria JN, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):159–65

Sebaceous carcinoma and hyperplasia of the caruncle. A clinicopathological report. Allaire GS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;29(6):288–90

The importance of correct stage grouping in oncology. Results of a nationwide study of oropharyngeal carcinoma in The Netherlands. Hart AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2656–62

Mutant p53 protein overexpression is associated with poor outcome in patients with well or moderately differentiated ovarian carcinoma. Levesque MA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1327–38

S-phase fraction and nuclear size in long term prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2287–99

Prostate specific antigen density in patients with histologically proven prostate carcinoma. Nishiya M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3002–9

Immunohistochemical detection of HER2/neu in patients with axillary lymph node negative breast carcinoma. A study of epidemiologic risk factors, histologic features, and prognosis. Rosen PP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1320–6

A clinicopathologic study of small flat colorectal carcinoma. Tada S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2430–5

Synchronization of cells in the S phase of the cell cycle by 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine: implications for cell cytotoxicity. Chandrasekaran B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):489–95

Antiproliferative effect of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs against human colon cancer cells. Hixson LJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):433–8

Molecular cytogenetics of human papillomavirus-negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):1–8

Hyperthermia inhibits proliferation and stimulates the expression of differentiation markers in cultured thyroid carcinoma cells. Trieb K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):65–71

Somatic mutations detected by mini- and microsatellite DNA markers reveal clonal intratumor heterogeneity in gastrointestinal cancers. Nagel S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2866–70

Progression of hormone-dependent adenocarcinoma cells to hormone-independent spindle carcinoma cells in vitro in a clonal spontaneous rat mammary tumor cell line. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):399–407

Inhibition of organ invasion by the matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor batimastat (BB-94) in two human colon carcinoma metastasis models. Watson SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3629–33

Cell-cell adhesion in invasion and metastasis of carcinomas. Behrens J, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:251–66 (67 ref.)

Loss of expression of basement membrane proteins reflects anomalies of chromosomes 3 and 12 in the rat 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide model of oral carcinogenesis. Patel V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23

Phorbol ester-induced apoptosis is accompanied by NGFI-A and c-fos activation in androgen-sensitive prostate cancer cells. Day ML, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul; 5(7):735–41

Malignant transformation of a human fibroblast cell strain by transfection of a v-fes oncogene but not by transfection of a gag-human c-fes construct. Lin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1381–7

Patterns of expression of lineage-specific markers during the in vitro-induced differentiation of HT29 colon carcinoma cells. Velcich A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun; 6(6):749–57

Evidence for quiescent S- and G2-phase cells in human colorectal carcinomas: a flow cytometric study with the Ki-67 antibody. Zölzer F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jun; 28(6):313–27

Relationship of nuclear invaginations to perinuclear rings composed of intermediate filaments in MIA PaCa-2 and some other cells. Kamei H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun; 19(3):123–32

Vulvar Paget's disease and sweat gland carcinoma—report of a case and review of the literature. Changchien CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):292–6

Communication, functional disorders and lifestyle changes after total laryngectomy. Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):295–300

Partial vertical laryngectomy for recurrent glottic carcinoma. Kooper DP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):167–70

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Fine-needle aspiration of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with varied cytologic and histologic patterns: a case report. Brooke PK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):60–3

Simplified nuclear grading of fine-needle aspirates of breast carcinoma: concordance with corresponding histologic nuclear grading and flow cytometric data. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):124–30

Cytopathological features of undifferentiated carcinoma of the ovary. Kuwashima Y, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):254–8

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen as a predictor of lymph node status in submucosa-invasive colorectal carcinoma. Tokunaga N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):842–7

The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659–62

Altered growth and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 production in PC3 prostate carcinoma cells stably transfected with a constitutively active androgen receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2319] Marcelli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1040–8

Actions of vitamin D3, analogs on human prostate cancer cell lines: comparison with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Skowronski RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):20–6

Prognostic significance of lymph node reactivity in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Stankiewicz C. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):418–22

Risk factors for recurrence in clinically early endometrial carcinoma: an analysis of 183 consecutive cases. Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec; 57(3):167–70

Primary carcinoma of fallopian tube: experience of six cases. Borghi L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):161–6

Inhibition of the growth of a human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cell line by bFGF is mediated via FGFR-1. Chen JK, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1211–9

Spindle cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Schubert HD, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;233(1):52–3

Accuracy of pipelle endometrial sampling in endometrial carcinoma. Zorlu CG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):272–5

Isolation and preliminary characterization of an ovarian carcinoma cell line from a patient with familial ovarian cancer. Buller RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):39–44

The influence of tumor grade, distribution, and extent of carcinomatosis in minimal residual stage III epithelial ovarian cancer after optimal primary cytoreductive surgery. Farias-Eisner R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct; 55(1):108–10

Characterization and development of UCI 107, a primary human ovarian carcinoma cell line. Gamboa G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):336–43

Staging laparotomy for endometrial carcinoma: assessment of peritoneal spread. Marino BD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):34–8

Medial vs lateral wall pyriform sinus carcinoma: implications for management of regional lymphatics. Johnson JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):401–5

p53 protein immunoreactivity in extrahepatic bile duct and gallbladder cancer: correlation with tumor grade and survival. Diamantis I, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):774–9

Isolation and purification of large quantities of fresh human Kupffer cells, which are cytotoxic against colon carcinoma. Heuff G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):740–5

Hormonal receptors, cell proliferation fraction (Ki-67) and c-erbB-2 amplification in breast cancer. Relationship between differentiation degree and axillary lymph node metastases. Sirvent JJ, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):563–70

Colonic tumour with rhabdoid phenotype [letter; comment] Chetty R. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):97. Comment on: Histopathology 1994 Jan;24(1):89–91.

Epithelial-myoepithelial carcinoma with co-existing multifocal intercalated duct hyperplasia of the parotid gland. Di Palma S. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):494–6

The extent of apoptosis in different types of high grade prostatic carcinoma. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):269–73

Pancreatic mucinous cystadenocarcinoma with a mural nodule of anaplastic carcinoma. Marinho A, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):284–7

The choroid plexus carcinomas of childhood: histopathology, immunocytochemistry and clinicopathological correlations. Newbould MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):137–43

Anal carcinoma—a histological review. Williams GR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):507–16 (95 ref.)

Recommendations for the reporting of resected primary lung carcinomas. Association of Directors of Anatomic and Surgical Pathology. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):937–9

Proliferative markers in gastric carcinoma and organoid differentiation. Fujimori Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):725–34

Histological cell counts [letter; comment] Going JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):580. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):331–2.

Thymic carcinoma involving the thyroid gland: report of two cases. Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):576–9

Columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid gland: a case report and review of the literature [see comments] Mizukami Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1098–101 (12 ref.). Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Jun;26(6):691–3.

Correlation between metastatic site, histological type, and serum tumor markers of gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):504–8

Genetic alterations on chromosome 17 distinguish different types of epithelial ovarian tumors. Pieretti M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):393–7

Histological grading of breast carcinomas: a study of interobserver agreement. Robbins P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):873–9

Dormant cells in columnar cell carcinoma of the thyroid [letter; comment] Sweeney E. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun; 26(6):691–3. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Oct;25(10):1098–101.

Single-chain antibody variable region-targeted interleukin-2 stimulates T cell killing of human colorectal carcinoma cells. Xiang J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 72(4):275–85

Mast cells and macrophages in endometrial lesions. D'Souza OA, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):367–73

Apoptosis in colorectal tumour cells: induction by the short chain fatty acids butyrate, propionate and acetate and by the bile salt deoxycholate. Hague A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):400–6

Chemoprevention by galanin against colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):861–3

E-selectin expression induced by pancreas-carcinoma-derived interleukin-1 alpha results in enhanced adhesion of pancreas-carcinoma cells to endothelial cells. Kaji M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):712–7

Susceptibility of colorectal-carcinoma cells to natural-killer-mediated lysis: relationship to CEA expression and degree of differentiation. Prado IB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):854–60

Colon goblet cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Sauma S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):848–53

Sporadic gastric carcinomas with microsatellite instability display a particular clinicopathologic profile. Seruca R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):32–6

Site distribution of colonic adenomas and carcinomas in relation to colonic flexures. Miura S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1994;9(4):167–8

Borst–Jadassohn phenomenon associated with an undifferentiated spindle cell neoplasm. Helm KF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):563–5

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of a minor salivary gland of the palate. A case report. Hagiwara T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):160–1

Staging and follow-up of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: magnetic resonance imaging versus computerized tomography. Olmi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):795–800

Morphological and functional reorganization of human carcinomas in vitro. Köpf-Maier P, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;155:181–257 (95 ref.)

Polypoid lesion of the gallbladder: indications of carcinoma and outcome after surgery for malignant polypoid lesion. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):106–9

Cell contacts, differentiation, and invasiveness of epithelial cells. Behrens J. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):61–70 (62 ref.)

Computerized nuclear morphometry: prognostic value for carcinoma of the prostate and renal cell carcinoma. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:16–9

Proliferation control in individual cell cultures from prostatic carcinomas: characterization by using a multiparameter system. Zwergel T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:20–3

Histopathologic aspects of cutaneous metastatic disease. Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):649–57 (184 ref.)

Three-segmental cytodiagnosis using balloon catheter for locating occult carcinoma of the pancreas. Ishikawa O, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):353–5

Pathologic response to induction chemotherapy in locally advanced carcinoma of the breast: a determinant of outcome. Sataloff DM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):297–306

Predicting axillary node positivity in patients with invasive carcinoma of the breast by using a combination of T category and palpability. Silverstein MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):700–4

Immunohistochemical characterization of undifferentiated carcinomas of the ovary. Kuwashima Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):672–7

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well-plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

Apoptotic index as a biomarker in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Wheeler TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:202–7

Role of E-cadherin in the response of tumor cell aggregates to lymphatic, venous and arterial flow: measurement of cell–cell adhesion strength. Byers SW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2053–64

Cellular growth and survival are mediated by beta 1 integrins in normal human breast epithelium but not in breast carcinoma. Howlett AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1945–57

Regulation by vascular endothelial growth factor of human colon cancer tumorigenesis in a mouse model of experimental liver metastasis. Warren RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1789–97

Neural invasion in gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–42

Evidence for adenoma–carcinoma sequence in the duodenum of patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. The Leeds Castle Polyposis Group (Upper Gastrointestinal Committee). Spigelman AD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):709–10

Endoscopic MRI using 3D-spoiled GRASS (SPGR) sequence for local staging of rectal carcinoma. Murano A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):586–91

Pseudoepitheliomatous hyperplasia in chronic cutaneous wounds. A flow cytometric study. Gattuso P, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Aug;21(4):312–5

Morphological changes in gastric carcinoma with progression. Goseki N, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 30(3):287–94

An autopsy case of pseudosarcoma of the common bile duct. Kagami A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):525–30 (12 ref.)

Analysis of p53 status in tonsillar carcinomas associated with human papillomavirus. Snijders PJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2769–75

Ki-67 reactivity in breast carcinoma analyzed by a computer-assisted image system: preliminary results. Mir R, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8):554–9

Sphenoid carcinoma: report of a case. Lutcavage GJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):469–73

Epithelial–myoepithelial carcinoma of the parotid gland: report of a case. Toida M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;53(4):476–80 (13 ref.)

Postthaw viability of frozen human ovarian cancer tumor specimens. Fanning J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov; 39(11):877–9

Diagnostic accuracy and role of fine needle aspiration cytology in management of thyroid nodules. Agrawal S. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):168–72

Growth-inhibitory effects of serotonin uptake inhibitors on human prostate carcinoma cell lines. Abdul M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):247–50

Radical prostatectomy for impalpable prostate cancer: the Johns Hopkins experience with tumors found on transurethral resection (stages T1A and T1B) and on needle biopsy (stage T1C) [see comments] Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1721–9 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1707–8.

Morphology of prostate cancer: the effects of multifocality on histological grade, tumor volume and capsule penetration [see comments] Miller GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1709–13. Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1707–8.

Colon cancer in a 16-year-old girl [letter] Eccles DM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1643

Bronchoscopic findings of extramural lung cancer invading the subepithelium or submucosa. Gemma A, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):35–44

Pleomorphic carcinoma (spindle and giant cell) of the lung. Krefting IP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):787–90

Morphology of the transplantable colon carcinoma derived from the spontaneous colon carcinoma of WF–Osaka rat strain. Miyamoto M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar; 39(1–4):1–4

Pathology of the autochthonous carcinoma in glandular stomach of WF rat strain. Miyamoto M. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1988 Mar;37(1–4):1–9

Clonal Epstein–Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. Pittaluga S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):661–4

The differential capacity of glucocorticoids and progestins to alter chromatin structure and induce gene expression in human breast cancer cells. Archer TK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1154–62

Prognostic factors in bilateral breast cancer. Engin K. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(6):353–7

Prognostic factors in surgical stage III and IV carcinoma of the endometrium. Kadar N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):983–6

Reassessment of myometrial invasion in endometrial carcinoma. Kaku T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):979–82

Clinicopathologic variables, operative characteristics, and DNA ploidy in predicting outcome in ovarian epithelial carcinoma. Rice LW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep; 86(3):379–85

Current concepts in management of epithelial ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Elchalal U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–70 (107 ref.)

Gamma-radiation-induced apoptosis in human colorectal adenoma and carcinoma cell lines can occur in the absence of wild type p53. Bracey TS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2391–6

Progression of carcinoma cells is associated with alterations in chromatin structure and factor binding at the E-cadherin promoter in vivo. Hennig G, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):475–84

Inflammatory and other conditions that can mimic carcinoma in the urinary bladder. Grignon DJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):95–122 (81 ref.)

Tumors of the middle ear and endolymphatic sac. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):199–231

The pathology of "precancerous" breast disease. Walker RA. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):75–97

Correlation between angiographic features and pathologic changes in breast carcinoma. Ishige H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):513–9

Thymic carcinoma: proposal for pathological TNM and staging. Tsuchiya R, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):505–12

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation. Blasius S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):507–10; discussion 511–2

Use of the mitotic counts for the prognosis and grading of breast cancer. Method evaluation study. Kujari HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Jun;190(6):593–9

Transrectal fine needle aspiration biopsy of the prostate combining cytomorphologic, DNA ploidy status and cell cycle distribution studies. Paz-Bouza JI, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):682–9

A theoretical rationale on the histogenesis of premalignant lesions and early carcinoma of the prostate. Botticelli AR. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):128–41 (91 ref.)

Minimal breast cancer: analysis of proliferative activity using a monoclonal antibody to proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and its relationship to histological grade and prognosis. Lanzafame S, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr; 86(2):150–6

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: IV. Summary of histopathological assessment in 655 cases. Harvey JM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):12–7

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma: early warning signs and symptoms. Komoroski EM. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct; 10(5):284–6

Relationship of histology, DNA-values and proliferative activity in unselected breast cancer patients (a preliminary study). Niezabitowski A, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):23–8

Model study detecting breast cancer cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells at frequencies as low as 10(-7). Gross HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17; 92(2):537–41

Spontaneous metastasis of PC-3 cells in athymic mice after implantation in orthotopic or ectopic microenvironments. Waters DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):227–34

Cell synchronization unfortunately may not benefit cancer therapy [editorial; comment] Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):124–8.

Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)

The influence of fibroblasts on the growth of human colorectal carcinoma xenografts. Hennigan TW, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;3(5):275–7

Tumor suppressor gene alterations in bladder carcinoma. Translational correlates to clinical practice. Dalbagni G, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):231–40 (45 ref.)

Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Katagiri M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):21–6

Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents. Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):257–62

pTNM stage distribution in breast cancer: a population-based survey in northern Italy. Collaborative Group of Pathologists for Cancer Registration in Verona. Rodella S, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):263–8

Expression of adhesion molecules in the host response to colon carcinoma. Banner BF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–8

Determining factors which predict response to primary medical therapy in breast cancer using a single fine needle aspirate with immunocytochemical staining and flow cytometry. Fernando IN, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(2):155–61

The significance of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia for the development of prostate carcinoma. An update. Helpap BG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):425–34 (55 ref.)

Nuclear DNA analysis and prognosis in carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A nationwide study in Iceland on carcinomas diagnosed 1955–1990. Jónasson JG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):349–55

Carcinomas of the breast with endocrine differentiation: a review. Maluf HM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):449–57 (54 ref.)

PIP/GCDFP-15 gene expression and apocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Pagani A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):459–65

Intralobular growth of myoepithelial cell carcinoma of the breast. Soares J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):205–10

Potentially resectable gastric carcinoma: current approaches to staging and preoperative therapy. Ajani JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):216–20 (38 ref.)

[Latero-cervical thyroid tissue and congenital hypothyroidism revealed in adult age] Mayer A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the rectum in young adults. Apropos of 38 cases] Nadir S, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the prostate stage T1. Incidental carcinoma. Review of the literature and an appraisal of the classification] Leisinger HJ. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994; 28(4):229–34 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoughts apropos of a case of adenomyoepithelioma of the breast] Diomandé MI, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):328–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization of a human cell line from an anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Gioanni J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of hepatic metastases from non colorectal cancers. Our experience apropos of 20 cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the proliferation rate on the course of node negative breast carcinoma] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in pancreatic carcinoma (editorial; comment)] Beger HG. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(3):131–2. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(3):133–8. **(Ger)**

[Pathology of breast carcinoma] Bässler R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28;84(13):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The lymphogenic metastatic pathways of thoracic esophageal carcinoma--their clinical and prognostic significance] Fietkau R. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec; 170(12):719–20 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the pancreatic duct epithelium and histogenesis of exocrine pancreatic carcinomas] Schulz HJ. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):203–10 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of cricoid cartilage by T2–T3 laryngeal cancer] Fiorella R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb; 15(1):21–7 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of a metaplastic carcinoma of the breast diagnosed by the preoperative needle biopsy] Watanabe M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pleomorphic carcinoma of the pancreas] Kainuma

O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 92(1):106–9 **(Jpn)**

[Macroscopic characteristics of depressed type early gastric cancer special reference to their mucosal localizations] Shimono K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 92(5):846–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on mucosal carcinomas of the large intestine, polypectomized for the recent 5 years] Yamagiwa H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Aug;42(8):878–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenoma–carcinoma sequence] Kobayashi S. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):264–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer in adenoma] Matsuura A. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):261–3 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary adenoid carcinoma of the larynx and upper part of trachea] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of laryngeal carcinoma as a result of immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A following heart transplantation] Namysłowski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Allergy and carcinoma of the larynx] Składzień J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chief editor of "Polish Pneumonology and Allergy" (letter)] Sporny S. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):200, 208 **(Pol)**

[The metastasis of cancer of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Medvedenko AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of primary cancer and sarcoma of different sites] Ugol'nikova TIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macro–microscopic comparative study of gallbladder lesions in La Plata (Argentina)] Correns FJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal cancers in advanced stages] Alvarez Vicent JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):179–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Expression of p29, estrogen receptor related protein in primary breast carcinoma. Methodological, anatomoclinical, and DNA content analysis] Araya JC, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral neurotoxicity of taxol in patients previously treated with cisplatin. Cavaletti G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1141–50

Middle ear pressures in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma and their clinical significance. Low WK. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):390–3

Clinical significance of multidrug resistance and P-glycoprotein expression in patients with gastric carcinoma. Fujii H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):63–9

The prostatic endocrine–paracrine (neuroendocrine) regulatory system and neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic carcinoma: a review and future directions in basic research [see comments] Di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1927–31 (71 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1922.

Establishment and characterization of a multidrug-resistant human bladder carcinoma cell line RT112/D21. Seemann O, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):353–60

Conditioned media of carcinoma cells cultured in hypoxic microenvironment stimulate angiogenesis in vitro; relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishibashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):561–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mass screening for prostate carcinoma: a study in Hokkaido, Japan. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):177–81

Aspirin versus colonoscopy in the reduction of carcinoma of the colon. Sweeting JG. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):612–5

Evidence that a low-fat diet reduces the occurrence of non–melanoma skin cancer. Black HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):165–9

Chemoprevention by galanin against colon carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in Wistar rats. Iishi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):861–3

Apoptotic index as a biomarker in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (PIN) and prostate cancer. Wheeler TM, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:202–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous sinus involvement from recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):822–5

Mammographic appearances of mammary duct ectasia that mimic carcinoma in a screening programme. Sweeney DJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):18–23

Case in point. Pancreatic cancer (confirmed by computed tomography). Olivero JJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Aug 15;30(8):16

Staging and follow-up of nasopharyngeal carcinoma: magnetic resonance imaging versus computerized tomography. Olmi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):795–800

Tumor blood flow measured using dynamic computed tomography. Hattori H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):873–6

CT demonstration of calcification in carcinoma of the lung. Grewal RG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):867–71

Correlation between angiographic features and pathologic changes in breast carcinoma. Ishige H, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Jul;44(7):513–9

Triple pathology. Kreel L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):646–7

Peritoneal implants without ascites: preoperative CT diagnosis in colon carcinoma patients. Saida Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):221–4

[The potentials of computed axial tomography (CAT) in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gochev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Preoperative localization of asymptomatic breast lesions by the technique of stereotaxic tattooing and use of a wire. Apropos of 670 cases] Delporte P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spiral computerized tomography of the breast] Teifke A, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison between the mammographic extent of microcalcifications and the virtual extent of breast carcinoma, and observation of changes in mammographic features with time] Matsunaga T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):827–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in the evaluation of laryngeal carcinoma. McGuirt WF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):274–8

Immunoscintigraphy using 99mTc-labeled anti-CEA monoclonal antibody for patients with colorectal cancer. Takenoshita S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):471–5

Tc-99m MIBI scintigraphic detection of metastatic insular thyroid carcinoma. Zak IT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–6

Tumor uptake of intravenously administered radiolabeled antibodies in ovarian carcinoma patients in relation to antigen expression and other tumor characteristics. Buist MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):92–8

Detection of primary and recurrent lung cancer by means of F-18 fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography (FDG PET). Duhaylongsod FG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):130–9; discussion 139–40

RADIOTHERAPY

Primary radiation therapy in the treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Joensuu TK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(2):183–91 (117 ref.)

The value of three-dimensional radiotherapy planning in advanced carcinoma of the urinary bladder based on computed tomography. Larsen LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):655–9

The clinical and biologic basis for radiation therapy of cutaneous carcinoma, melanoma, and lymphoma. Massullo V. **Adv Dermatol** 1995;10:201–42; discussion 243 (88 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A study examining Asian patients treated in the United States. Sutton JB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):337–42

Cutaneous angiosarcoma and atypical vascular lesions of the skin and breast after radiation therapy for breast carcinoma. Fineberg S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;102(6):757–63 (23 ref.)

Supraglottic laryngectomy with or without postoperative radiotherapy in supraglottic carcinomas. Suárez C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):358–63

The Stockholm I trial of preoperative short term radiotherapy in operable rectal carcinoma. A prospective randomized trial. Stockholm Colorectal Cancer Study Group. Cedermark B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2269–75

Prostate specific antigen–monitored combination radiotherapy for patients with prostate cancer. I–125 implant followed by external–beam radiation. Critz FA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2383–91

Lack of radiosensitization after paclitaxel treatment of three human carcinoma cell lines. Stromberg JS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2262–8

Determination of platinum in plasma of patients affected by inoperable lung carcinoma treated with radiotherapy and concurrent low-dose continuous infusion of cis-dichlorodiammine platinum(II). Morazzoni F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):529–32

Results of radical radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix stage I–III. Biswal BM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):356–60

Intraluminal brachytherapy using the high dose rate microSelectron in the palliation of carcinoma of the oesophagus. Brewster AE, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):102–5

Breast conservation therapy for invasive carcinoma of the breast. Borgen PI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Mar; 32(3):191–248 (230 ref.)

Surgical result of radiation-induced cataract in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kwok SK, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:14–8

Intraperitoneal cisplatin chemotherapy versus abdominopelvic irradiation in ovarian carcinoma patients after second look laparotomy. A reassessment based on mature data. Ben-Baruch G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):272–6

Intraluminal irradiation in the treatment of malignant airway obstruction. Kohek PH, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):674–80

Can patients with regional metastases from carcinoma of the endometrium be cured with radiation therapy? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:196–203 (14 ref.)

Vulvar carcinoma: radiotherapy or surgery for the lymphatics? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:218–25 (11 ref.)

Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiotherapy. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):29–35

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Brachytherapy–related complications for medically inoperable stage I endometrial carcinoma. Chao CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):37–42

Comparison of high dose-rate and low dose-rate dose distributions for vaginal cylinders. Gore E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):165–70

Photon neutron mixed-beam radiotherapy of locally advanced prostate cancer [see comments] Haraf DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):3–14. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Aug 30;33(1):231–2.

Esophageal cancer treated with radiotherapy: impact of total treatment time and fractionation. Nishimura Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1099–105

Irradiation alone or combined with surgery in stage IB, IIA, and IIB carcinoma of uterine cervix: update of a nonrandomized comparison [see comments] Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):703–16 . Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1007–8.

Clinical use of a concomitant boost technique using a gypsum compensator [see comments] Weeks KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):693–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):273–4.

Chromic phosphate therapy in carcinoma of the ovary. Goodman A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):401–6

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96–well–plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

A prospective study of hypothalamus pituitary function after cranial irradiation with or without radiosensitizing chemotherapy. Huang TS, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep;17(8):615–23

Early carcinoma of the oral cavity: a conservative approach with radiation therapy. Wang CC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;53(6):687–90

Effect of radiosurgery using Leksell gamma unit on metastatic brain tumor—autopsy case report. Koike Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):534–7

Bilateral vocal cord paralysis following radiation therapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Chaudhry MR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):48–9

Postoperative chemotherapy and delayed radiation in infants and very young children with choroid plexus carcinomas. The Pediatric Oncology Group. Duffner PK, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):189–96

The effect of very low radiation doses on the human bladder carcinoma cell line RT112. Lambin P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):63–72

The volume effect in radiation–related late small bowel complications: results of a clinical study of the EORTC Radiotherapy Cooperative Group in patients treated for rectal carcinoma. Letschert JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):116–23 (22 ref.)

Taxol in combination with acute and low dose rate irradiation [see comments] Minarik L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug; 32(2):124–8. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7.

Influence of the positioning error on 3D conformal dose distributions during fractionated radiotherapy. Rudat V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):56–63

Cell synchronization unfortunately may not benefit cancer therapy [editorial; comment] Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):124–8.

The biological basis and clinical application of three–dimensional conformal external beam radiation therapy in carcinoma of the prostate. Leibel SA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5):580–97 (100 ref.)

A prospective randomized study concerning the point A dose

in high-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The final results. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):636–42

Overall time in telecobalt therapy for T1 glottic carcinoma treated with 2 Gy per day. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Aug;171(8):475–7

Pain, nausea and anxiety during intra-uterine brachytherapy of cervical carcinomas. Rollison B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):205–7

Experience with intraluminal radiotherapy in advanced oesophageal cancer. Mohanti BK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):27–32

[Postoperative irradiation of head and neck carcinomas and prognosticators (letter)] Söderholm AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2256–7 **(Fin)**

[Brachytherapy of the bladder] Lartigau E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(6–7):289–94 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of peroperative radiotherapy in the treatment of uterine cancers. Preliminary experience in Lyon] Gérard JP, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of thyroid cancers] Schlumberger M. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):395–401 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of radioactive iodine in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer: physiopathological basis, results, considerations from the viewpoint of radioprotection] Frühling J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994; 149(3–4):195–206; discussion 206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Rübe C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The results of primary HDR-afterloading brachytherapy in corpus carcinoma] Knocke TH, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiometabolic therapy in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Casara D. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Teleradiotherapy in the treatment of thyroid neoplasms] Zorat PL, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties in diagnosis and surgical management of patients with laryngeal carcinoma after radiotherapy] Piotrowski S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):100–3 **(Pol)**

[Locally advanced carcinoma of the breast. Initially treated with radiotherapy] Borrego M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8(6):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECONDARY

Diminutive polyp: a rare presentation of breast cancer metastases to the colon. Flamme F, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1994 May–Aug;57(3–4):260–3

Leptomeningeal carcinomatosis: review of the literature. Iaconetta G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Aug; 16(4):214–20 (44 ref.)

Metastatic tumors to the iris in 40 patients. Shields JA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;119(4):422–30

A simple classification of lymph node level in gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr; 169(4):382–5

Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Hananel N, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):444–7

Cervical lymph node status and survival in laryngeal carcinoma: prognostic factors. Resnick JM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):685–94

Influence of microinvasion of the capsule and/or micrometastasis of regional lymph nodes on disease free survival after radical prostatectomy. Hering F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):196–201

Nuclear shape analysis for the assessment of local invasion and metastases in clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2996–3001

Hepatic metastases from carcinoma of the gallbladder. Shirai Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2063–8

Regression of skin recurrences of breast carcinomas treated with intralesional injections of natural interferons alpha and gamma. Habif DV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):165–72

Phase II evaluation of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin (M-VAC) in advanced, measurable breast carcinoma. Langer CJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):150–9

Tc-99m MIBI scintigraphic detection of metastatic insular thyroid carcinoma. Zak IT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan; 20(1):31–6

Immunofluorescent staining of metastatic carcinoma cells in serious fluid with carcinoembryonic antibody, epithelial membrane antibody, AUA-1 and Ber-EP4. Illingworth AL, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):270–81

Pigmented epidermotropic metastasis of a breast carcinoma. Bourlond A. **Dermatology** 1994;189 Suppl 2:46–9

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of pituitary carcinoma with cervical lymph node metastases: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Cartwright DM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):68–73 (9 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen as a predictor of lymph node status in submucosa-invasive colorectal carcinoma. Tokunaga N, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):842–7

Metastasis of hypopharyngeal carcinoma into the gastrostomy tract after placement of a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy catheter. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan;27(1):124–7

Is routine appendectomy beneficial in the management of ovarian cancer? Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):29–31

Results of curettage for postmenopausal vaginal bleeding in women treated with tamoxifen and megestrol acetate for progressive metastatic breast carcinoma. Logmans A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):173–6 (11 ref.)

Sinonasal undifferentiated carcinoma invading the orbit. Ascaso FJ, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 4(4):234–6

Preliminary report of tumor metastasis during liver regeneration after hepatic resection in rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):188–90

Can patients with regional metastases from carcinoma of the endometrium be cured with radiation therapy? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:196–203 (14 ref.)

Management of lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix. Marcial VA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:204–17 (22 ref.)

The role of surgery in N1 and N2 lung cancer. Martini N. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:92–101 (13 ref.)

Brain metastases in epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Geisler JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):246–9

Staging laparotomy for endometrial carcinoma: assessment of peritoneal spread. Marino BD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):34–8

Unusual intramural gastric metastasis of recurrent epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Taylor RR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):152–5

Undifferentiated nasopharyngeal carcinoma presenting as a parotid mass. Wanamaker JR, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):589–93

Nodular transformation of splenic red pulp due to carcinomatous infiltration. A diagnostic pitfall. Fakan F, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):175–8

Systemic gene therapy with p53 reduces growth and metastases of a malignant human breast cancer in nude mice. Lesoon-Wood LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Apr; 6(4):395–405

Phase I study of immunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma by direct gene transfer. Rubin J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1385–99

Correlation between metastatic site, histological type, and serum tumor markers of gastric carcinoma. Mori M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):504–8

Metastasis and neuroendocrine system in stressed mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb; 74(1–4):265–78

Metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma treated by repeated resection: a case report of long-term survival over 18 years. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):50–2

Histopathologic aspects of cutaneous metastatic disease. Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):649–57 (184 ref.)

Prognostic value of lymph node metastases after neoadjuvant chemotherapy for large-sized operable carcinoma of the breast. Botti C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):202–8

The distribution of lymph node metastases in right-sided colon cancer. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):210–3

Metastatic prostatic carcinoma histologically mimicking malignant melanoma. Segal R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun;21(3):280–2

Thyroid metastasis from nasopharyngeal carcinoma: a case report. Jalaludin MA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct; 108(10):886–8

Lymph node and distant metastases in patients with sinonasal carcinoma. Miyaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr; 109(4):304–7

Ceramic vertebral body replacement for metastatic spine tumors. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):248–54

Bilateral testicular metastases from prostate carcinoma: gray-scale and color Doppler sonographic findings. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

Epididymis metastasis from colon carcinoma: a case report and a review of the Japanese literature. Kanno K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;24(6):340–4 (30 ref.)

Determination of nonendemic nasopharyngeal carcinoma by in situ hybridization for Epstein-Barr virus EBER1 RNA: sensitivity and specificity in cervical node metastases. Dictor M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):407–12

Immunocytochemical characterization of malignant mesothelioma and carcinoma metastatic to the pleura: IOB3—a new tumor marker. Kortsik CS, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(2):79–87

Correlation between choline level and Gd-DTPA enhancement in patients with brain metastases of mammary carcinoma. Sijens PE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov; 32(5):549–55

Bouveret's syndrome: a rare consequence of malignant cholecystoduodenal fistula. Panov TA, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Dec;159(12):755–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 19–1995. A 55 year-old woman with acute respiratory failure and radiographically clear lungs [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 22;332(25):1700–7

Effect of radiosurgery using Leksell gamma unit on metastatic brain tumor--autopsy case report. Koike Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):534–7

The value of immunohistochemistry of pleural biopsy specimens in the differential diagnosis between malignant mesothelioma and metastatic carcinoma. Grove A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1044–55

Spontaneous metastasis of PC-3 cells in athymic mice after implantation in orthotopic or ectopic microenvironments. Waters DJ, et al. **Prostate** 1995 May;26(5):227–34

Surgical strategy for carcinoma of the pancreas head area based on clinicopathologic analysis of nodal involvement and plexus invasion. Kayahara M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):616–23

Primary kidney tumors before and after renal transplantation. Penn I. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):480–5

Solitary brain metastases from thyroid carcinoma: study of 6 cases. Salvati M, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):142–3

Patient selection and treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis from colorectal and appendiceal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):235–40 (7 ref.)

[Problems posed by secondary peritoneal carcinosis of digestive origin] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(3):134–7; discussion 137–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdominal wall implantation metastasis 2 years after apparently uneventful laparoscopic cholecystectomy] Jatzko G, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The surgical treatment of liver metastases] Morino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):45–9 **(Ita)**

[The therapy of the liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atypical bone metastasis in a patient with prostatic carcinoma] Morelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May; 89(5):725–7 **(Ita)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of cervical node metastases in patients with an unknown primary lesion: an immunohistochemical study] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal metastasis from breast carcinoma: a new case and review of the literature] Begara Morillas F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):199–203 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive jaundice due to the intraluminal biliary metastasis of a breast carcinoma (letter)] Feliu Villaró F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):482–3 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma producing the granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G-CSF): report of a case. Iwasa K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):158–60

SURGERY

Factors influencing survival of patients after radical surgery for gastric cancer. A regional study of 406 patients over a 10-year period. Arak A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):913–20

Is transposed skin transformed in major head and neck mucosal reconstruction? Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):348–51

Extended supracricoid partial laryngectomy with tracheocricohyoidoepiglottopexy. Laccourreye O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):669–74

Reconstructive aspects of malignant parotid surgery. Delsupehe KG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1994; 48(4):375–81

Transoral laser surgery for glottic cancer. Davis RK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:254–8

An analysis of recurrences after transoral laser resection of oral carcinoma. Eckel HE, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:196–200 (15 ref.)

Functional results following partial supraglottic resection. Comparison of conventional surgery vs. transoral laser microsurgery. Köllisch M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:237–40

Transoral laser surgery of laryngeal carcinomas. State of the art in Sweden. Lindholm CE, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:250–3

Phonatory ability after surgery of vocal cord carcinoma of limited extension. A comparison between transoral laser microsurgery and frontolateral partial laryngeal resection. Reker U. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:215–8

Technique and results of transoral laser surgery for small vocal cord carcinomas. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:222–6

Technique and results of transoral laser surgery of supraglottic carcinomas. Rudert H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:227–30

Classification of endolaryngeal laser partial laryngectomies. Thumfart WF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:212–4

Analysis of recurrences after transoral laser resection of larynx carcinomas. Thumfart WF, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:245–9

Transanal excision of rectal carcinoma. Frazee RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):714–7

Hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastases. Hananel N, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May;61(5):444–7

Retrograde-guided fiberoptic intubation in patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Bissinger U, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995

Aug;81(2):408–10
Minimal invasive surgery in the local treatment of rectal cancer. Said S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):167–73
Supraglottic laryngectomy with or without postoperative radiotherapy in supraglottic carcinomas. Suárez C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):358–63
Influence of microinvasion of the capsule and/or micrometastasis of regional lymph nodes on disease free survival after radical prostatectomy. Hering F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):196–201
The diagnostic and therapeutic window for localized carcinoma of the prostate. Schmid HP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(4):178–83
Familial nonmedullary thyroid cancer. An emerging entity that warrants aggressive treatment. Grossman RF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):892–7; discussion 898–9 (36 ref.)
Axillary lymphadenectomy for breast cancer without axillary drainage. Jeffrey SS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug; 130(8):909–12; discussion 912–3
Examination of the breasts for surgical short cases. Chitnavis JP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):507–11
Upper airway involvement in Parkinson's disease resulting in postoperative respiratory failure. Easdown LJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):344–7
Prognostic factors for survival after pancreaticoduodenectomy for patients with carcinoma of the pancreatic head region. Allema JH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2069–76
Partial vertical laryngectomy for recurrent glottic carcinoma. Kooper DP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):167–70
Breast conservation therapy for invasive carcinoma of the breast. Borgen PI, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1995 Mar; 32(3):191–248 (230 ref.)
The role of total laryngectomy in the management of intraluminal upper airway invasion by well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Donnelly MJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Sep;73(9):659–62
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy in patients with early superficial carcinoma of the esophagus and the gastric cardia. Yang GR, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):681–5
The value of CA 125 measurement before second-look laparotomy in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Hørding U, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):217–21
Is routine appendectomy beneficial in the management of ovarian cancer? Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):29–31
Predictors of postoperative morbidity and mortality after surgery for gastro-oesophageal carcinomas. Liedman BL, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):173–80
Vulvar carcinoma: radiotherapy or surgery for the lymphatics? Eifel PJ. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:218–25 (11 ref.)
The role of surgery in N1 and N2 lung cancer. Martini N. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:92–101 (13 ref.)
Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiotherapy. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):29–35
Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6
Linac radiosurgery for locally recurrent nasopharyngeal carcinoma: rationale and technique. Buatti JM, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):14–9
Metastatic adrenocortical carcinoma treated by repeated resection: a case report of long-term survival over 18 years. Sakamoto K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):50–2
Wide ampullectomy for patients with villous adenoma of duodenal papilla and follow-up results of pancreaticobiliary tract. Chijiiwa K, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr–Jun;79(2):178–82
Transrectal ultrasonography and operative selection for early carcinoma of the rectum. Anderson BO, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):513–7
Indications for local excision of ampullary lesions associated with familial adenomatous polyposis. Iwama T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):462–4
Results of curative gastrectomy for carcinoma. Stipa S, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):567–72
Quality of palliation and possible benefit of extra-anatomic reconstruction in recurrent dysphagia after resection of carcinoma of the esophagus. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):705–13
The role of bowel resection in the primary surgical debulking of carcinoma of the ovary. Weber AM, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct;179(4):465–70
The distribution of lymph node metastases in right-sided colon cancer. Adachi Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):210–3
Results of surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases. Shimizu J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):57–62
Radical prostatectomy for impalpable prostate cancer: the Johns Hopkins experience with tumors found on transurethral resection (stages T1A and T1B) and on needle biopsy (stage T1C) [see comments] Epstein JI, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1721–9 (33 ref.). Comment in: J Urol 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 2):1707–8.
Adrenocortical carcinoma. Our experience. Favia G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;20(1):95–9 (20 ref.)
Prognostic importance of intraoperative rupture of malignant ovarian epithelial neoplasms [letter; comment] Parker WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):897. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):1–7.
Surgery for exocrine pancreatic cancer—who are the 5- and 10-year survivors? Klempnauer J, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct;52(5):353–9
Tracheostomal stenosis after laryngectomy: incidence and predisposing factors. Wax MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):242–7
The reuse of tissue expanders in developing countries [letter] Westreich M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):200
Peritoneal implants without ascites: preoperative CT diagnosis in colon carcinoma patients. Saida Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):221–4
Surgical issues in the management of carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy. Lewandowski GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):89–100 (28 ref.)
Surgical strategy for carcinoma of the pancreas head area based on clinicopathologic analysis of nodal involvement and plexus invasion. Kayahara M, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):616–23
Ten-year survival after hepatectomy for advanced gallbladder carcinoma: report of two cases. Nakamura S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):232–4
Surgery for patients with thyroid carcinoma invading the trachea: circumferential sleeve resection followed by end-to-end anastomosis. Ozaki O, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar; 117(3):268–71
Outcome of microscopically nonradical, subtotal pancreaticoduodenectomy (Whipple's resection) for treatment of pancreatic head tumors. Reinders ME, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):410–4; discussion 414–5
Resection of the pancreatic head with or without gastrectomy. Watanapa P, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):403–9
[The surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the adrenal glands] Sechanov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Problems in the treatment of obstructive large-bowel ileus due to tumor origin] Stoianov Kh. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(2):23–6 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Good results with liver resection for colorectal liver metastases] van Ginkel RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1546–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Postoperative irradiation of head and neck carcinomas amd prognosticators (letter)] Söderholm AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2256–7 **(Fin)**
[Pancreaticojejunal anastomosis by intussusception of an isolated loop in pancreaticoduodenectomy] Meyer C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(7):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Facial motor lesion after surgery of the parotid gland] Ruaux C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):20–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative anuria of surprising etiology] Landier JF, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):156 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors after resection of ductal pancreatic carcinomas (see comments)] Klempnauer J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(3):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(3):131–2. **(Ger)**
[Radical cystectomy in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):553–4 **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with para-aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy] Krause N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoral reconstruction with radial forearm flap] Belli E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):587–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vocal function after cordectomy (traditional surgical treatment vs CO2 laser): a comparative objective-instrumental evaluation] Pia F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Total/near-total glossectomy for advanced carcinoma of the tongue] Vigili MG, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):413–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of pulmonary metastases in colorectal carcinoma] Morone G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr; 66(2):251–4; discussion 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radical interventions in the treatment of thyroid carcinoma] D'Amico DF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgery of the obstructive complication of carcinoma of the left colon. The clinical problems and the authors' personal experience with 56 surgical cases] Uccheddu A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Oct;15(10):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The surgical treatment of liver metastases] Morino M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):45–9 **(Ita)**
[Urogenital sequelae in surgery of rectal carcinoma] Pidoto RR, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the parathyroids. Surgical experience in 3 cases] Spinelli C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1343–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Surgical treatment of cervix cancer. A 6-year material from a regional hospital] Hagen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Laryngeal cancer: postop complications and possibilities of their correction] Krzeski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(5):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Distant results of surgical treatment in patients with carcinoma of the larynx] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The curative surgery of periampullary tumors. The results of 48 resections] de Almeida JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jun;8 Suppl 1:S35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Combined intrathoracic surgery in an aged patient] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):65 **(Rus)**
[Extensive combined resections in lung cancer] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[CO2 laser surgery in otolaryngology: experience in 1992] Bartual J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The endoscopic treatment of carcinoma of Vater's ampulla] Güitrón A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1995 Apr–Jun; 60(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of head and neck tumors. Feyh J. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:53–7
Neoadjuvant chemotherapy for advanced nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin JC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 18(2):139–43
A phase II trial of intraperitoneal high-dose carboplatin and etoposide with granulocyte macrophage-colony stimulating factor support in patients with ovarian carcinoma. McClay EF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):23–6
Drug immunotargeting for carcinomas: a reality at last? Casazza AM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):703–8 (33 ref.)
Pancreatic carcinoma. Kelly DM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan; 6(1):19–28 (69 ref.)
Treatment of metastatic colorectal carcinoma with lymphoblastoid interferon and 5-fluorouracil: data of a phase II study. Barzacchi MC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2147–9
The treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer [see comments] Qazi F, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):88–101 (71 ref.). Comment in: CA Cancer J Clin 1995 Mar–Apr;45(2):69–70.
Evaluation of hyperbaric oxygen as a chemosensitizer in the treatment of epithelial ovarian cancer in xenografts in mice. Alagoz T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2313–22
A clinical trial of continuous cisplatin-fluorouracil induction chemotherapy and supracricoid partial laryngectomy for glottic carcinoma classified as T2. Laccourreye O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2781–90
Butyrate-inducible and tumor-restricted gene expression by adenovirus vectors. Tang DC, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):15–20
Production of urinary tumour necrosis factors and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptors in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette–Guérin immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb; 40(2):119–24
Regression of skin recurrences of breast carcinomas treated with intralesional injections of natural interferons alpha and gamma. Habif DV, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(2):165–72
Preservation of organ and function in the treatment of laryngeal cancer. Wong JR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995; 13(1):57–65 (61 ref.)
Transcatheter arterial embolization as a method of cisplatin-retention enhancement on the VX2 tumor uterus transplants. Harima K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–4
Undifferentiated carcinoma of the sinuses and cranial basis successfully treated with radiochemotherapy. A case report. Chandrasekaran S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):357–61
Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78
Biology and treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer. Fandi A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):255–63 (86 ref.)
Adrenal carcinoma. Freeman DA. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:155–7
Thyroid cancer: a multivariate analysis on influence of treatment on long-term survival. Staunton MD. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):613–21
Management of lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix. Marcial VA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:204–17 (22 ref.)
Carcinoma of the vagina—experience at the Princess Margaret Hospital (1974–1989). Kirkbride P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):435–43 (22 ref.)
A 30-year experience in the management of primary carcinoma of the vagina: analysis of prognostic factors and treatment modalities. Stock RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52
Extracorporeal high-intensity focused ultrasound for VX2 liver tumors in the rabbit. Prat F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):832–6
Intrathecal gene therapy for the treatment of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis. GTI 0108. A phase I/II study. Oldfield EH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;6(1):55–85
Phase I study of immunotherapy of hepatic metastases of colorectal carcinoma by direct gene transfer. Rubin J, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov;5(11):1385–99
Interleukin-7 gene transfer in patients with metastatic colon carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, melanoma, or with lymphoma. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1161–8
Adoptive transfer of ex vivo-activated memory T-cell

subsets with cyclophosphamide provides effective tumor-specific chemoimmunotherapy of advanced metastatic murine melanoma and carcinoma. Gold JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):580–6

Undifferentiated nasopharyngeal cancer (UCNT): current diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Altun M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):859–77 (162 ref.)

In response to Leibel et al [letter; comment] Lawrence G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):203 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 1;28(1):7–16.

Androgen ablation—50 years later [editorial; comment] [see comments] [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):283] Pilepich MV. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):197–9. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):13–9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 15;31(2):436.

Management and survival of patients with adenocarcinoma of the colon and rectum: a national survey of the Commission on Cancer. Beart RW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Sep;181(3):225–36

Thyroid cancer treated in Chang Gung Memorial Hospital (northern Taiwan) during the period 1979–1992: clinical presentation, pathological finding, analysis of prognostic variables, and results of treatment. Lin JD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;57(4):252–9; discussion 259–60

Angiographic embolization of the distal internal mammary artery as an adjunct to regional chemotherapy in inoperable breast carcinoma. McCarter DH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):249–51

Localised prostate cancer: which way forward? [letter; comment] Gunter D. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):613–4 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):116–7.

Current concepts in management of epithelial ovarian tumors of low malignant potential. Elchalal U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jan;50(1):62–70 (107 ref.)

Prognostic value of microvessel quantitation in cisplatin treated FIGO 3 and 4 ovarian cancer patients. van Diest PJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):25–30

Therapeutic implications of prognostic factors in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Loree TR. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):246–55 (58 ref.)

Esophageal prosthesis in palliation of malignant esophageal obstruction. Govil A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):49–58 (34 ref.)

Thyroid cancer in children and adolescents. Fassina AS, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):257–62

Anal cancer: multimodal therapy. Schlag PM, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):282–6 (25 ref.)

Patient selection and treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis from colorectal and appendiceal cancer. Sugarbaker PH. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):235–40 (7 ref.)

[Clinical studies in prostatic carcinoma] Kumanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1993;46(5):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adjuvant immunochemotherapy following curative gastrectomy in stomach carcinoma] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 23;119(38):1299 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of choroid plexus carcinoma in childhood. Case report and review of the literature] Peschgens T, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr;207(2):52–8 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Undifferentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Busnardo B, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The therapy of the liver metastases of colorectal carcinoma] Spagliardi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct;49(10 Suppl 1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural consequence of shock wave exposure on VX2 cancer implanted to the urinary bladder] Saitoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic survival of women after surgery for endometrial cancer] Roszak A. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined treatment of anaplastic thyroid carcinoma] Serrano M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun;11(6):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal cancers in advanced stages] Alvarez Vicent JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):179–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microinvasive cervico-uterine cancer. Diagnosis and treatment] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug;62:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of intratumoral blood flow in cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh CY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2518–22

The value of ultrasound in the evaluation of palpable breast tumours: a prospective study of 400 cases. Perre CI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(6):637–40

Ultrasonic esophagoprobe for TNM staging of highly stenosing esophageal carcinoma. Binmoeller KF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):547–52

Malignant esophageal strictures: staging accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):535–9

Endoscopic ultrasound for staging esophageal cancer, with or without dilation, is clinically important and safe [see comments] Kallimanis GE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):613–5.

Endoscopic ultrasonography and the malignant esophageal stricture: implications and complications [editorial; comment] Roubein LB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun; 41(6):613–5 (17 ref.). Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1995 Jun;41(6):540–6.

Endoscopic assessment of invasion of colorectal tumors with a new high-frequency ultrasound probe. Yoshida M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jun;41(6):587–92

Transrectal ultrasonography and operative selection for early carcinoma of the rectum. Anderson BO, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):513–7

Bilateral testicular metastases from prostate carcinoma: gray-scale and color Doppler sonographic findings. Fornage BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Mar;14(3):247–9

The contribution of ultrasonography to the differential diagnosis of breast cancer. Ciatto S, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(6):341–5

Colorectal carcinomas: diagnosis and preoperative staging by hydrocolonic sonography. Hernández-Socorro CR, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):609–15

Diagnosis of thyroid carcinoma by ultrasonic examination: comparison with diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Katagiri M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Apr; 6(1):21–6

[Ultrasonic evaluation of peri-intestinal lymph nodes in patients with colorectal cancer] Nielsen MB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Echo endoscopy in the local staging of gastric cancer] Ribeiro LC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in quantitative nuclear features between ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with and without accompanying invasive carcinoma in the surrounding breast. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–52

Semiautomated nuclear shape analysis of prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kim D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):400–14

Nuclear morphometry in automatic biopsy and radical prostatectomy specimens of prostatic carcinoma. A comparison. Mohler JL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):415–20

High expression of the EGFR in fibroadenomas compared to breast carcinomas. Zelada-Hedman M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1679–88

Nuclear shape analysis for the assessment of local invasion and metastases in clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2996–3001

Intracytoplasmic lumina and mucinous inclusions in ovarian carcinomas. O'Donnell M, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb; 26(2):181–4

Freeze-fracture and immunohistochemical studies of gap junctions in human gastric mucosa with special reference to their relationship to gastric ulcer and gastric carcinoma. Ohkusa T, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):226–33

[The significance of the cytological evaluation in the early diagnosis of the laryngeal carcinoma] Waloryszak B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Frequent development of pancreatic carcinomas in the Rana nigromaculata group. Masahito P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3781–4

Ultrasonographic detection of adrenal gland tumors in two ferrets. Ackermann J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1001–3

Pancreatic insulin-secreting carcinoma in a dog: fructosamine for determining persistent hypoglycaemia. Thoresen SI, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):282–6

Thoracoabdominal myelolipomas and carcinoma in a lovebird (Agapornis sp.). Andreasen JR Jr, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):271–2

Immunoreactivity of canine epithelial and nonepithelial neoplasms with monoclonal antibody B72.3. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):147–54

Metabolic epidermal necrosis in two dogs with different underlying diseases. Bond R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6; 136(18):466–71

VIROLOGY

The expression of variant CD44 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma is unrelated to expression of LMP-1. Brooks L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1102–12

Undifferentiated, nonkeratinizing, and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Variants of Epstein-Barr virus-infected neoplasia. Pathmanathan R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1355–67

The HPV 16 genome induces carcinomas and T-cell lymphomas in transgenic mice. Yang JT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):68–78

Epstein-Barr virus is present in a wide histological spectrum of sinonasal carcinomas. Leung SY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Sep;19(9):994–1001

Human papillomavirus and widespread cutaneous carcinoma after PUVA photochemotherapy. Weinstock MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):701–4

Human papillomavirus in epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix. On the prevalence and possible significance of some genital HPV infections. Hørding U. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61 (84 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus RNA in ovarian and endometrial carcinomas by reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Lai CH, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(4):276–80

Amplification of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in invasive cervical cancer. Berumen J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):676–81

Association of human papillomavirus with malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine endometrium. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):650–8

Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

Rare association of human papillomavirus DNA with esophageal cancer in Japan. Akutsu N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):425–8

Correlation of human papillomavirus 16 and 18 with prognostic factors in invasive cervical neoplasias. Kónya J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):1–6

Polymerase chain reaction detection and restriction enzyme typing of human papillomavirus in cervical carcinoma. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):64–71

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. Pittaluga S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):661–4

Prognostic significance of human papillomavirus DNA in vulvar carcinoma. Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):709–15 (36 ref.)

Alterations in the structure of the EBV nuclear antigen, EBNA1, in epithelial cell tumours. Snudden DK, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1545–52

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 16 activity in separate biopsies from a carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Kube D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):473–80

[Primary Bartholin gland cancer and etiopathogenetic role of human papillomavirus. Report of a new case] Dancoisne P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Apr–May;90(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA 256, WALKER

BLOOD

Role of parathormone-related protein and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the hypercalcemia of Walker 256 tumor-host rats. Benítez J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):309–10

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of passive immunization against parathyroid hormone-related protein: PTHrP is the responsible factor in mediating hypercalcemia in the Walker carcinosarcoma 256 rat model. Schilling T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):7–16

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of vascular volume fraction and blood-tissue permeability constants with a pharmacokinetic model: studies in rat muscle tumors with dynamic Gd-DTPA enhanced MRI. Su MY, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec; 32(6):714–24

DRUG THERAPY

Genotoxic effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazine-1,4-dioxide (SR 4233) and nitrogen mustard-N-oxide (nitromin) in Walker carcinoma cells under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Cahill A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):97–107

The selective anticancer activity of the endogenous inhibitor of calcium-activated neutral proteinase. A histological, cytological and chemosensitivity study. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):485–93

Antitumor activity of a medium-chain triglyceride solution of the angiogenesis inhibitor TNP-470 (AGM-1470) when administered via the hepatic artery to rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma in the liver. Yanai S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1267–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Mononuclear cell cytotoxicity in rats with Walker 256 tumor. Maria DA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun; 27(6):1343–6

METABOLISM

Genotoxic effects of 3-amino-1,2,4-benzotriazine-1,4-dioxide (SR 4233) and nitrogen mustard-N-oxide (nitromin) in Walker carcinoma cells under aerobic and hypoxic conditions. Cahill A, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1-2):97–107

Pharmacokinetics of intrathecal 1-(4-amino-2-methyl-5-pyrimidinyl) methyl-3-(2-chloroethyl)-3-nitrosourea hydrochloride in rats. Huang TY, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(3):245–50

Quantification and morphologic demonstration of reactive oxygen species produced by Walker 256 tumor cells in vitro

and during metastasis in vivo. Soares FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):480–9

[Influences of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on protein metabolism and cell–cycle kinetics in malignant tumor] Ye SL, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Suppressive effects on cancer cell proliferation of the enhancement of superoxide dismutase (SOD) activity associated with the protein–bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):171–8

Quantification and morphologic demonstration of reactive oxygen species produced by Walker 256 tumor cells in vitro and during metastasis in vivo. Soares FA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):480–9

Insulin–like growth factor–1 is not mitogenic for the Walker–256 carcinosarcoma. Wan JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):747–56

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osteoporosis–like changes in Walker carcinoma 256–bearing rats, not accompanied with hypercalcemia or parathyroid hormone–related protein production. Waki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):470–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[Effect of a low–energy pulse of EHF and SHF–radiation of nanosecond duration with a high peak intensity on biological structures (malignant neoplasms)] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(6):826–8 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The effect of ligation of portal branch on the growth of implanted tumor of the liver in rats. Bai ZJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):239–41

THERAPY

Oxidative stress relief for cancer–bearing hosts by the protein–bound polysaccharide of Coriolus versicolor QUEL with SOD mimicking activity. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Spring;9(1):55–62

Cytocidal effect of high energy shock wave on tumour cells enhanced with larger dose and multiple exposures. Yao CZ, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):229–35

[Circadian chronotherapy for Walker–256 of Wistar rat] Sato T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, ACINAR CELL

BLOOD

CA 50 compared with CA 19–9 as a serum tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Pasquali C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):169–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pancreatic acinar cell neoplasia in male Wistar rats following 2 years of gabapentin exposure. Sigler RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):73–82

DIAGNOSIS

A solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas in a 10–year–old girl: report of a case and review of the literature. Yagi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):826–8 (13 ref.)

[An acinar–cell tumor of the pancreas—an unusual case report] Klöppel R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jul;163(1):86–7 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Calcium–dependent photodynamic action of di– and tetrasulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine on normal and tumour–derived rat pancreatic exocrine cells. al–Laith M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):893–9

GENETICS

Cholecystokinin receptor characterization and cholecystokinin–A receptor messenger RNA expression in transgenic mouse pancreatic carcinomas and dysplastic pancreas. Povoski SP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):411–7

IMMUNOLOGY

[PCNA expression and AgNORs image analysis as factors in judging the prognosis of lung cancer] Wang E, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

B7–1 expression by a non–antigen presenting cell–derived tumor. Antonia SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1; 55(11):2253–6

Alpha fetoprotein–producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas showing multiple lines of differentiation. Shinagawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):419–23

PATHOLOGY

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas. Report of three cases. Kuopio T, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Jan;103(1):69–78

Acinic cell carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Rosenbaum PS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):781–5

Acinic cell carcinoma of the trachea. Horowitz Z, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):193–5

Acinic cell carcinoma in Northern Ireland: a 10–year review. Napier SS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun; 33(3):145–8

Needle aspiration cytology of acinar–cell carcinoma of the pancreas: report of a case with diagnostic pitfalls and unusual ultrastructural findings. Villanueva RR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):362–4

Parotid acinic cell carcinoma with undifferentiated spindle cell transformation. Ferreiro JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):902–4

Cell proliferation correlates with prognosis in acinic cell carcinomas of salivary gland origin. Immunohistochemical study of 30 cases using the MIB 1 antibody in formalin–fixed paraffin sections. Skalova A, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):13–21

Alpha fetoprotein–producing acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas showing multiple lines of differentiation. Shinagawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):419–23

[Acinar cell carcinoma of the accessory salivary glands. A clinical case] Cudia G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of neutron therapy in recurrent malignant salivary gland tumors in the head and neck area] Krüll A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

[A case of metastatic lung tumor from acinic cell tumor of the parotid gland] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1960–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cholecystokinin receptor characterization and cholecystokinin–A receptor messenger RNA expression in transgenic mouse pancreatic carcinomas and dysplastic pancreas. Povoski SP, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):411–7

CARCINOMA, ADENOID CYSTIC

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Description of a case and review of the literature] Tonini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):283–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

[Immunoelectron microscopic and immunohistochemical study of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland] Wang J, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994; 23(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

[High frequency electrical knife through fibrobronchoscope in the treatment of tracheal cancer with large airway obstruction] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 17(6):354–5, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A case of adenoid cystic carcinoma manifesting Garcin's syndrome—effectiveness of cerebrospinal fluid ferritin as a tumor marker in malignant CNS involvement] Sanjo N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adenoid cystic carcinoma initially diagnosed and treated as hemangioma. Figuerola E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):53–6

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):158–64

Unusual case of myoepithelioma associated with adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Hanada T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):65–70

All that wheezes is not asthma. Scott PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):43–4

Myoepithelial lesions of the breast: imaging characteristics and diagnosis with large–core needle biopsy in two cases. Doyle AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):787–8

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma. Apropos of a case localized in the lacrimal apparatus] Manipoud P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):295–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral multiple pulmonary coin lesions—adenoid cystic carcinoma of the lung with 14–year follow–up] Eberhardt K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Oct;48(10):769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase I study of escalating doses of paclitaxel (Taxol) with fixed doses of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide. Boros L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):28–31

[Verapamil enhancement of antitumor effect of mitoxantrone on ACC–2 cell line in vitro and in vivo] Chen JW, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):262–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of the combination of 5 fluorouracil, adriamycin and cisplatin (FAP protocol) in the treatment of metastatic cylindroma. Apropos of a case with review of the literature] Farhat F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan; 81(1):47–50 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

DNA content in adenoid cystic carcinomas. Franzén G, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

IMMUNOLOGY

The manifestation of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in adenoid cystic carcinoma. Kim KH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1221–5

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of basement membrane molecules by salivary adenoid cystic carcinoma cells: an immunofluorescence and confocal microscopic study. Cheng J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):577–86

MORTALITY

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma. Apropos of a case with very prolonged survival] Casadevall Escayola J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec;30(10):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic features of adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Peterson LS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):563–8

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of Bartholin's gland—a review of the literature and report of a patient. Duun S. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):78–80 (8 ref.)

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the prostate. van Renterghem K, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep;62(3):69–70

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix with malignant stroma. An unusual variant of carcinosarcoma? Manhoff DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):229–33

Adenomyoepithelioma of the breast: fine–needle aspiration biopsy and histologic findings. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):245–50

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of Skene's glands. Ali SZ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):257–61

Adenoid cystic carcinoma: significance of DNA ploidy. Tytor M, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):319–27

Two malignant salivary gland tumours of different type in one patient. Hosni A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):798–800

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate with squamous metaplasia or basaloid–squamous carcinoma? Report of a case. van der Wal JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):461–4

A case of uterine cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for basement membrane material. Morimura Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):903–5

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Carrau RL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):501–2

[Tumors of the ceruminous glands] Fenniche S, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the skin. Histologic and ultrastructural study of two cases localized in the external auditory canal] Wassef M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(2):150–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the uterine cervix. Histology, immunohistochemistry, ultrastructure in a case, with review of the medical literature] Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):154–62 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the breast] Delarue T, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):22–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of positive margins and nerve invasion in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck treated with surgery and radiation. Garden AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):619–26

RADIOGRAPHY

The aryepiglottic fold as a rare location of adenoid cystic carcinoma. de Kerviler E, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1375–7

Mammographic features of adenoid cystic carcinoma. Bourke AG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):324–5

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervical trachea mimicking thyroid tumor: CT evaluation. Na DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):559–63

CARCINOMA, ADENOID CYSTIC

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer by positron emission tomography and [11C]methionine. Lindholm P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):787–94

RADIOTHERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the tracheobronchial system: the role of postoperative radiotherapy. Ogino T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):27–9

[Results of neutron therapy in recurrent malignant salivary gland tumors in the head and neck area] Krüll A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma metastatic to the fingers: a case report. Hayes TG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):803–5

[A case of primary adenoid cystic carcinoma in right submandibular salivary gland which showed an unusual metastasis to the stomach] Kakizaki S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):164–8 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the head and neck: a clinicopathologic study of 37 cases. Haddad A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jun;24(3):201–5

Primary adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea: a case report of a twelve year survivor. Kohno N, et al. **Keio J Med** 1995 Mar;44(1):30–2 (13 ref.)

[Primary malignant tumours in submandibular region] Jia C, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(6):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the trachea. Case report and review of the literature on malignant tracheal tumors] Mahnke CG, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Aug; 73(8):445–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix. Dixit S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):211–5 (30 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Male presenting with hoarseness and a thyroid mass. Tsue TT, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):158–64

Nucleolar organizer regions in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary glands. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):176–80

Maxillary adenoid cystic carcinoma with annulate lamellae. McMillan MD, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 18(5):493–8

[Immunoelectron microscopic and immunohistochemical study of adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland] Wang J, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994; 23(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Urinary neopterin excretion in patients with squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Berchtold J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):227–32

CARCINOMA, ADENOSQUAMOUS

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the anal canal] Miyachi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:815–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the intestine] Maruyama K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):517–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the anal canal] Miyachi K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):815–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Endometrial carcinoma. The experience of the Hospital San Juan de Dios] Saavedra R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1992;57(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Low frequency of alterations in p53, K-ras, and mdm2 in rat lung neoplasms induced by diesel exhaust or carbon black. Swafford DS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1215–21

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

MORTALITY

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

PATHOLOGY

Cervical invasion of endometrial carcinoma—evaluation by parasagittal MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):248–53

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the larynx. Fujino K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):115–8

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with adenosquamous differentiation. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):260–5

Nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Miller B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3142–5

No prognostic impact of flow-cytometric measured DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in cancer of the uterine cervix: a prospective study of 465 patients. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):79–85

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the prostate. Gaituso P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–6

Immunocytochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor, transforming growth factor alpha, and "squamous differentiation" in human endometrial carcinoma. Santini D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1319–23

Malignant squamous cell elements in the ovarian cancer: report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Kuwashima Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1063–6 (23 ref.)

The adenosquamous lung carcinoma: clinical and pathological characteristics. Hofmann HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):543–7

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid: a case report and review of the literature. Kasantikul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr;78(4):197–203 (15 ref.)

Adenosquamous carcinoma. A rare neoplasm with an aggressive course. Napier SS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):607–11

The pathology of low-grade adenosquamous carcinoma of the breast. An immunohistochemical study. Drudis T, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):181–97

Establishment of a human hepatic adenosquamous carcinoma cell line (KMC-2) and its response to cytokines. Momosaki S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Feb;45(2):137–46

Adenosquamous carcinoma of the gall-bladder with gastric foveolar-type epithelium. Nishihara K, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar;45(3):250–6

Mixed prostatic carcinoma containing malignant squamous element. Reports of two cases. Ishigooka M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):425–7

Squamous metaplasia of bronchiolar cell-derived adenocarcinoma induced by N-nitrosomethyl-n-heptylamine in Syrian hamsters. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):561–71

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the intestine] Maruyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:517–9 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of minor salivary glands. Reporting a case in the tongue] Guerrero J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):299–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenosquamous carcinoma of the stomach] Cabello Rodríguez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct; 86(4):757–60 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon-11-methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23

RADIOTHERAPY

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

SECONDARY

Subcutaneous periumbilical metastasis of a gallbladder carcinoma after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Baer HU, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–63

SURGERY

A pilot study of preoperative chemoradiation for patients with localized adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Hoffman JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):71–7; discussion 77–8

Combined resection of the pancreas and portal vein for pancreatic cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1190–3

Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy for squamous and adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Miyazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–50

THERAPY

Response of adenosquamous carcinoma of the pancreas to interferon-alpha, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and 5-fluorouracil combined treatment. Tanaka N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2739–42

Adenosquamous carcinoma arising in a mature cystic teratoma of the ovary: a case report and review of the literature. Iwaoki Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):237–43 (12 ref.)

Endometrial cancer in premenopausal women 45 years and younger. Gitsch G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):504–8

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in cervical carcinoma—correlation with clinical data and influence on prognosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):322–6

CARCINOMA, ADRENAL CORTICAL

Endocrine malignancies that may mimic benign lesions. Chan JK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):45–63 (99 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

A virilized patient with congenital hemihypertrophy. Mark S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):752–5

[Bilateral gynecomastia revealing malignant feminizing adrenocortical carcinoma] Kadiri A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(1):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Adrenocortical carcinoma: MR imaging appearance with current techniques. Schlund JF, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):171–4

DRUG THERAPY

Mitotane in adrenocortical carcinoma [letter; comment] Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):779. Comment on: Br J Cancer 1994 May;69(5):947–51.

ENZYMOLOGY

Aromatase activity in an estrogen-producing adrenocortical carcinoma in a young man. Kimura M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1039–40

GENETICS

Novel germline mutation of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in a child with incidentally discovered adrenal cortical carcinoma. Grayson GH, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):341–7

PATHOLOGY

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with adenosquamous differentiation. Report of a case with immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies. Drachenberg CB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):260–5

Adrenal cortical carcinoma with tumor thrombus invasion of inferior vena cava. Wei CY, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1052–4 (18 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Residents' corner. Answer to case of the month #27. Adrenocortical carcinoma. Didomenicantonio G, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Oct;45(5):405–7

SURGERY

Recurrent adrenocortical carcinoma in a 4 year old girl. al-Salem AH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Oct;64(10):723–5

Adrenocortical carcinoma. A clinical study and treatment results of 52 patients. Kasperlik-Zaluska AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2587–91

Surgical adrenal disorders. Goldfarb DA. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):570–9 (56 ref.)

CARCINOMA, ALVEOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, ANAPLASTIC see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL

Pigmented basal cell carcinoma: an unusual case. Morales P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):441–5

Basal cell carcinoma and the need for regular and life-long total cutaneous examinations. Marghoob AA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(7):375–8

Unusual basal cell carcinomas. Johnson TM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Aug;54(2):85–92 (64 ref.)

Nonmelanotic malignant skin tumors of the hand. Fink JA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):255–64 (87 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma: seven years' experience at the Institute of Dermatology in Bangkok. Nakjang Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):660–3

The management of non-melanoma skin cancer of the head and neck. Lang PG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 90(10):455–73 (180 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum [letter] Ho WS, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Jul–Aug;8(4):195

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Basal cell carcinoma following amiodarone therapy [letter] Monk BE. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):148–9

[Multiple palmoplantar keratoses, basaliomas and porocarcinomas after arsenic therapy] Junge J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid in basal cell carcinoma and seborrheic keratosis [see comments] Olsen KE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):273–5. Comment in: Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):163.

Fibronectin, laminin, type IV collagen distribution, and myofibroblastic stromal reaction in aggressive and nonaggressive basal cell carcinoma. De Rosa G, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Jun;16(3):258–67

Differential patterns of placental and epithelial cadherin expression in basal cell carcinoma and in the epidermis overlying tumours. Pizarro A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):327–32

Expression of the apoptosis–suppressing protein Bcl-2 in non–melanoma skin cancer. Verhaegh ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):740–4

Fixation requirements for the immunohistochemical reactivity of PCNA antibody PC10 on cryostat sections. Baum HP, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):929–33

Altered immunohistochemical expression of small proteoglycans in the tumor tissue and stroma of basal cell carcinoma. Hunzelmann N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Apr;104(4):509–13

Integrins and basement membrane proteins in skin carcinomas. Savoia P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9–10):950–4

COMPLICATIONS

A young woman with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group F and a morphoeic basal cell carcinoma. Itoh T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 132(1):122–7

The relationship between basal cell epithelioma and seborrheic keratosis. A study of 60 cases. Rao BK, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):761–4

Basal cell carcinoma in a vaccination scar [letter] Escudero Nafs FJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):199–200

Rhinophyma, associated with carcinoma, treated successfully with radiation. Plenk HP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):559–62

[Relations between basal cell carcinoma and actinic keratosis (letter)] Kocsard E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(3):251 **(Fre)**

[Multiple cutaneous carcinoma and chronic lymphoid leukemia] Lippens N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of basal cell (basaloid) carcinoma of the lung. A report of two cases. Dugan JM. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):539–42

Keratotic basal cell carcinoma of the upper eyelid. Foley P, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):95–6

Differentiation of basal cell carcinoma from trichoepithelioma by lectin histochemistry [letter] Haneke E. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1024–5

Crusted papule: insect bite or something else? Levine N. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):17

Perianal basal cell carcinoma. Kort R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):427–8

[Schimmelpenning–Feuerstein–Mims syndrome (SFM syndrome)] Busch S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):719–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A rare case of malignant trichoepithelioma of the external acoustic meatus] Liubskaia OG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy of nonmelanoma skin cancer with topical aminolevulinic acid: a clinical and histologic study [letter] Lui H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):737–8

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon [letter; comment] Georgouras K. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(1):47. Comment on: Australas J Dermatol 1993;34(1):36.

Intralesional alfa–2a interferon therapy for basal cell carcinoma. Doğan B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8; 91(2):215–9

Temperature monitoring during photodynamic therapy of skin tumors with topical 5–aminolevulinic acid application. Orenstein A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):227–32

Myocardial ischemia induced by topical use of 5–fluorouracil. Rozenman Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):282–3

[Topical photodynamic therapy in treatment of superficial skin tumors] Szeimies RM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 May; 46(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic diagnosis and therapy of neoplasms of the facial skin after topical administration of 5–aminolevulinic acid] Lang S, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of eyelid basalioma after topical administration of delta–aminolevulinic acid] Hoerauf H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin–based chemotherapy for advanced basal and squamous cell carcinomas] Goldberg H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):217–21, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unreasonable PR–campaign of the Norwegian Radium Hospital on the treatment of basalioma (letter)] Langeland J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Apr 30;115(11):1434–5 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Consideration of the cost of interferon alfa–2b in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Shiell A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):71–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Transformation linked decrease of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in human epidermis. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):239–43

EPIDEMIOLOGY

DNA repair and susceptibility to basal cell carcinoma: a case–control study. Wei Q, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):598–607

What causes basal cell carcinoma to be the commonest cancer? Gilbody JS, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun; 18(2):218–21

Cutaneous malignancies in renal transplant recipients from Nova Scotia, Canada. Dyall–Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):79–82

The increasing incidence of basal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Wallberg P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):914–5. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1994 Mar;130(3):269–72.

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas are important risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Screening implications. Marghoob AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):707–14

Basal cell carcinoma and lifestyle characteristics. Sahl WJ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):398–402

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in an Irish population: an appraisal of risk factors. Healy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr; 88(2):58–9

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japanese ethnic Hawaiians in Kauai, Hawaii: an incidence report. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):422–6

Skin cancer in heart transplant recipients. España A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):458–65 (53 ref.)

Females vastly outnumber males in basal cell carcinoma of the upper lip. A peculiar subset of high risk young females is described. Rowe D, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):754–6

Trends in nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japan. Ichihashi M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:263–73

ETHNOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma in blacks: a report of 15 cases. Chorun L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):90–5 (22 ref.)

Basal cell carcinoma on the scalp of an Indian patient. Dhir A, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):247–50

ETIOLOGY

Sunlight exposure, pigmentary factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. I. Basal cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):157–63

Late irradiation damage to the skin caused by soft X–ray radiation therapy of cutaneous tumors. Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):182–6

Multiple erythematous papules on the back of a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Multiple basal cell carcinomas (BCCs) secondary to radiation exposure. Salvemini JN, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):485, 488

A dose–response curve for sun exposure and basal cell carcinoma. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):482–8

Does intermittent sun exposure cause basal cell carcinoma? a case–control study in Western Australia. Kricker A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):489–94

Multiple basal cell carcinomas of the leg after recurrent erysipelas and chronic lymphedema. Lotem M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):812–3

Skin cancer and warts in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Leigh IM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:69–86

[Basalioma of the trunk skin caused by exposure to ultraviolet rays] Hundeiker M. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):573 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

bcl–2 expression in primary malignancies of the skin. Morales–Ducret CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Aug; 131(8):909–12

A screening method to identify genes commonly overexpressed in carcinomas and the identification of a novel complementary DNA sequence. Byrne JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2896–903

p53 mutations in nonmelanoma skin cancer of the head and neck: molecular evidence for field cancerization. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3604–9

Glutathione S–transferase GSTM1 null genotype is not overrepresented in Australian patients with nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome or sporadic melanoma. Shanley SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):2003–4

Delineation of two distinct deleted regions on chromosome 9 in human non–melanoma skin cancers. Quinn AG, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):222–5

Changes in mean telomere length in basal cell carcinomas of the skin. Wainwright LJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):45–9

Expression of the fos oncogene in basal cell carcinoma. Urabe A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Aug;8(1):50–3

Selective accumulation of T cells according to T–cell receptor V beta gene usage in skin cancer. Ohmen JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):751–7

Frequent p53 accumulation in the chronically sun–exposed epidermis and clonal expansion of p53 mutant cells in the epidermis adjacent to basal cell carcinoma [see comments] Urano Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):928–32 . Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1995 Jun;104(6):883.

The gene for Bazex–Dupré–Christol syndrome maps to chromosome Xq. Vabres P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):87–91

IMMUNOLOGY

No HLA association with the early development of a single basal cell carcinoma [letter] Czarnecki D, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):88

HLA phenotypes and multiple basal cell carcinomas. Rompel R, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):222–4

IL–10 production in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. A mechanism for evading the local T cell immune response. Kim J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2240–7

Reduced experimental contact sensitivity in squamous cell but not basal cell carcinomas of skin. de Berker D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):425–6

Human leukocyte antigens and multiple basal cell carcinomas. Rompel R, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:297–302

Spontaneous regression of human melanoma/nonmelanoma skin cancer: association with infiltrating CD4+ T cells. Halliday GM, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):352–8

[Changes in the immune status in patients with basal cell carcinoma of the eyelids of various TNM stages] Sivkova N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Dec;91(6):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance and amyloid in basal cell carcinoma: a hypothesis [letter; comment] Strumia R. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar; 75(2):163. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol 1994 Jul;74(4):273–5.

Expression of cytokeratin 8 and low molecular weight cytokeratins in human basal cell carcinoma. Kooy AJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):241–7

In situ hybridization of parathyroid hormone–related protein in normal skin, skin tumors, and gynecological cancers using digoxigenin–labeled probes and antibody enhancement. Danks JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):5–10

Increased expression of matrix metalloproteinase–3 (stromelysin–1) in cultured fibroblasts and basal cell carcinomas of nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome. Majmudar G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):29–33

[Expression of various keratins in basal cell, metastatic, and squamous cell skin cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):300–3 **(Rus)**

[Basal cell cancer—current research sheds new light] Ståhle–Bäckdahl M. **Nord Med** 1995;110(3):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma presenting as finger mass. A case report. Bhagchandani L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 18(2):176–9

Fibroepithelioma of Pinkus. Eccrine duct spread of basal cell carcinoma. Stern JB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):585–7

Immunohistochemical detection of ras P21 oncoprotein in human skin lesions. Zioga C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1015–22

Immunostaining for CD34 to determine trichoepithelioma [letter; comment] Bryant D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 May; 131(5):616–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1994 May;130(5):589–92.

Solitary facial plaque of long duration. Desmoplastic trichoepithelioma. West AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 131(2):213, 216

The Nambour Skin Cancer and Actinic Eye Disease Prevention Trial: design and baseline characteristics of participants. Green A, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec; 15(6):512–22

Basal cell carcinoma simulating eczematous dermatitis. Florin EH, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep;54(3):197–8

Histologic patterns of basal cell carcinoma based upon patient immunostatus. Oram Y, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Jul; 21(7):611–4

Durier's disease associated with basal cell carcinomas. Russo F, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):167–9 (8 ref.)
Age and site prevalence of histologic subtypes of basal cell carcinomas. Betti R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 34(3):174–6
Basal cell carcinoma: influence of tumor size on mortality and morbidity. Sahl WJ. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 May; 34(5):319–21 (27 ref.)
Non-melanoma skin cancer [letter] Buckley D. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):89
The significance of mast cells in basal cell carcinoma. Cohen MS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):514–7
Pleomorphic basal cell carcinoma. Garcia JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):740–6
Immunohistochemical techniques in Mohs micrographic surgery: their potential use in the detection of neoplastic cells masked by inflammation. Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–94
Idiopathic CD4+ T-cell lymphocytopenia with verrucae, basal cell carcinomas, and chronic tinea corporis infection. Ohashi DK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):889–91
Basal cell carcinoma presenting as a delayed complication of thorium X used for treating a congenital hemangioma. Scerri L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):796–7
Apoptotic and mitotic indices in malignant melanoma and basal cell carcinoma. Mooney EE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):242–4
Aberrant bcl-2 protein expression provides a possible mechanism of neoplastic cell growth in cutaneous basal-cell carcinoma. Cerroni L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):398–403
Pre-existing cutaneous changes in basal cell carcinomas of the lower extremities. Betti R, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct; 21(10):738–40
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva with lymph node and skin metastasis—report of a case and review of 20 Japanese cases. Mizushima J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):36–42 (37 ref.)
Basal cell carcinoma with eccrine differentiation. Nogita T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):111–5
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a surgical scar: reconstructive surgical treatment [letter] Jorquero E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):846–7
Basal cell carcinoma of the penis: case report and review of the literature. Kim ED, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1557–9 (25 ref.)
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Tavin E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):814–7
Otolaryngology quiz #6. Basal cell carcinoma. Nishioka GJ, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jul;92(7):327–8
Basal cell carcinoma with hyaline inclusions. James CL. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):97–100
[Dermatoscopy. An investigative method for the diagnosis of pigmented skin tumors] Weismann K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 9;157(2):147–52 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Perianal basal cell carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Augey F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solitary palpebral trichoepithelioma] Offret H. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(4):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proliferative activity of basal cell and metatypical cell carcinoma of the skin] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathologic interpretation and clinical aspects of invasive basalioma] Adamicová K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar; 96(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

DNA repair capacity for ultraviolet light-induced damage is reduced in peripheral lymphocytes from patients with basal cell carcinoma. Wei Q, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):933–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

High sun protection factor sunscreens in the suppression of actinic neoplasia. Naylor MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):170–5
Prevention, early detection and team management of skin cancer in primary care: contribution to The health of the nation objectives. Jackson A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb; 45(391):97–101
Interferon reduces recurrences of basal cell and squamous cell cancers. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):58–60
Siblings with xeroderma pigmentosum complementation group A with different skin cancer development: importance of sun protection at an early age. Kondoh M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):993–6
Vitamin supplementation and reduced risk of basal cell carcinoma. Wei Q, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug; 47(8):829–36

PSYCHOLOGY

Socioeconomic status and attitudes of 51 patients with giant basal and squamous cell carcinoma and paired controls. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):428–31

RADIOTHERAPY

Reirradiation of recurrent skin cancer of the face. A successful salvage modality. Chao CK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2351–5
Organ and functional preservation in the management of cancers of the eye and eyelid. Fitzpatrick PJ. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):66–74 (21 ref.)
Electron beam therapy is not inferior to superficial x-ray therapy in the treatment of skin carcinoma. Griep C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1347–50
High dose-rate microselectron molds in the treatment of skin tumors. Svoboda VH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):967–72
Sclerosing basal cell carcinoma: management with electron beam therapy. Spicer MS, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Nov; 91(11):789–91
Rhinophyma, associated with carcinoma, treated successfully with radiation. Plenk HP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):559–62
[Interstitial brachytherapy in carcinoma of the lip. Case histories and results] Fongione S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Draining ulcers with lymphadenopathy. Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Morgan J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 131(4):483–4, 486–7
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Report of a case. Davies R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 113(5):634–7
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Case report. Frizelle FA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):369–72
Basal cell carcinoma of the scalp resulting in spine metastasis in a black patient. Oram Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):916–20
Basal cell carcinoma of the vulva with lymph node and skin metastasis—report of a case and review of 20 Japanese cases. Mizushima J, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):36–42 (37 ref.)
Endobronchial metastasis from basal cell skin cancer. Papiris SA, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):215–7

SURGERY

Electromyographic studies of the reconstructed lower eyelid after a modified Hughes procedure. Lowry JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):225–8
Curettage before excision. Paver RD. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;36(1):42
Micrographic surgery for basal cell carcinoma. Motley RJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 5–18;52(7):353–5 (15 ref.)
Cryotherapy for eyelid and periocular basal cell carcinomas: outcome in 166 cases over an 8-year period. Tuppurainen K. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 233(4):205–8
Guidelines of care for Mohs micrographic surgery. American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):271–8
Immunohistochemical techniques in Mohs micrographic surgery: their potential use in the detection of neoplastic cells masked by inflammation. Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–94
Basal cell carcinoma arising in a surgical scar: reconstructive surgical treatment [letter] Jorquero E, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):846–7
Large basal cell carcinoma in a black patient [letter] Frank W, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Aug;96(2):493–4
A superior labial flap for repair of full-thickness alar defect [letter; comment] Kivanç O, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):600–2. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1992 Apr;89(4):591–603; discussion 604–5.
[Chondroplast as tarsus substitute in eyelid reconstruction] Müllner K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Orbital exenteration. A preventable course in tumor treatment?] Schayan-Araghi K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Treatment of basal cell carcinoma by dermatologists in the United Kingdom. British Association of Dermatologists Audit Subcommittee and the British Society for Dermatological Surgery. Motley RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):437–40
Principles of management of basal and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):699–704 (18 ref.)
Oncologic considerations in nonmelanotic skin cancer. Luce EA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):39–50 (20 ref.)
Use of recombinant interferon alfa-2b in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Chimenti S, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(3):214–7
The management of non-melanoma skin cancer of the head and neck. Lang PG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 90(10):455–73 (180 ref.)
Treatment of basal cell carcinoma with intralesional interferon alpha-2a [letter] LeGrice P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):206–7
[Long-term results of cryotherapy of eyelid basalioma] Tuppurainen K. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2233–7 (17 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Basaliomas and their treatment] Maiat VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995 Jan;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Distribution of hypoxia and proliferation associated markers in spontaneous canine tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):345–9
Basal cell tumor in a Japanese macaque (Macaca fuscata). Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):318–20

VIROLOGY

Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients: a comment [letter; comment] Goldberg LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):107–8 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(12):1585–8.

CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL, PIGMENTED see **CARCINOMA, BASAL CELL**

CARCINOMA, BASOSQUAMOUS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Report of a case occurring in the anterior floor of the mouth. Campman SC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):1229–32 (15 ref.)
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with a spindle cell component. An unusual histologic variant. Muller S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):181–2
Collision tumour—an unusual skin lesion [letter] McKiernan MV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;132(3):486
Surgical management of basosquamous carcinoma with perineural invasion: report of case. Petri WH 3rd, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):951–4
Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the palate with squamous metaplasia or basaloid-squamous carcinoma? Report of a case. van der Wal JE, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov; 23(10):461–4
[Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the oesophagus: a distinctive clinico-pathological entity] Huang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;24(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metatypical carcinoma. Apropos of 4 cases] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Apr;39(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basal cell and basosquamous carcinomas of the external ear. Immunohistochemical study] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Proliferative activity of basal cell and metatypical cell carcinoma of the skin] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIAL see **CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA, BRONCHIOLO-ALVEOLAR**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

[Usefulness of prophylactic whole brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stiess J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Alpha-subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin in bronchogenic carcinoma] Zatloukal P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Investigation of blood supply of bronchogenic carcinoma deriving from pulmonary artery] Zheng R, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Bronchial carcinoma caused by environmental factors] Kappos AD. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug;48(8):523–5 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

ME1-antibody labelling of primary bronchogenic tumours and extrapulmonary malignancies. Skov BG, et al.

Lung Cancer 1994 Sep;11(3–4):221–7

COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis palmaris: a marker of bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Thappá DM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May; 75(3):246

Nonembolic high-probability perfusion lung scan for pulmonary thromboembolism. Martino J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):664–6

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a pseudopregnancy [letter] Snyder RW. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):885

Bronchogenic carcinoma in 13 patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV): clinical and radiographic findings. Gruden JF, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Spring;10(2):99–105

The incidence of airflow obstruction in bronchial carcinoma, its relation to breathlessness, and response to bronchodilator therapy. Congleton J, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):291–6

[Neurological and cognitive impairment in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):246–7 **(Ger)**

[Paraneoplastic lesions of the nervous system] Gemke GR, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Pancoast syndrome secondary to small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Diagnosis with transbronchial biopsy] Echave-Sustaeta JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul; 11(7):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coexistence of bronchogenic carcinoma and active pulmonary tuberculosis] Martínez Moragón E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical evaluation for detecting metastatic lung cancer. A meta-analysis. Silvestri GA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):225–30

Breast engorgement, false positive pregnancy tests, and ectopic gonadotrophin production with bronchogenic carcinoma. Snyder RW, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Apr; 61(4):328–9

Clinical utility of tissue polypeptide antigen determination in lung cancer management. Rapellino M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1065–70 (57 ref.)

Bronchogenic carcinoma presenting as a pseudopregnancy. Manzi D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):567–9

CYFRA 21-1 as a tumour marker for bronchogenic carcinoma. Rapellino M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Mar; 8(3):407–10

Absolute lymphocytopenia as a diagnostic aid in bronchogenic carcinoma. Rao S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):199–200

Endobronchial lipoma simulating bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Liam CK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep; 70(827):668

[Mediastinoscopy in bronchogenic carcinoma] Grøntved AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 27;157(9):1192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnostic strategies in bronchial carcinoma] Feddersen CO, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):724–9 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Re-evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma after radiochemotherapy. Role of CT and MR] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):313–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous pneumothorax as the only initial manifestation of bronchogenic carcinoma] García Marrón M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial in bronchogenic small-cell carcinoma evaluating alternating maintenance therapy of vincristine, adriamycin, procarbazine, and etoposide (VAPE) with cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and methotrexate (CCM) versus CCM maintenance alone in complete responders following VAPE induction and late intensification. Broder LE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):527–37

[Current progress in chemotherapy for bronchial cancer] Sculier JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):55–63 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy and combined chemoradiotherapy procedures in bronchial carcinoma] Wolf M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):740–50 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Manegold C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 22;125(29):1396–405 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The status of chemotherapy in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):495–506 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Bronchogenic cancer at the Hospital General de México. A study of 2 decades] Ramírez E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;37(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bronchogenic carcinoma in patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Aaron SD, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug; 106(2):640–2 (22 ref.)

[95 pneumology update. Progress and perspectives in pneumology. Paradigms of change (II)] Kroegel C, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jun 15;90(6):343–57 (178 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchopulmonary precancerous conditions and tumors—risk groups from the occupational medicine viewpoint] Baur X, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Dec; 48(12):825–34 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic obstructive bronchopneumonia (COBP), a precancerous state through destabilization of body homeostasis and bioenergetics] Morgenstern H, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Bronchogenic carcinoma in nonsmokers (editorial)] López Encuentra A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[The p53 gene and protein in bronchial carcinogenesis:from biological to clinical aspects] Zalcman G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(5):455–72 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New cell biology research on the development of bronchial cancer] Lorenz J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):692–9 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma. The roles of genetic susceptibility and environment] Rüdiger HW, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 35(8):700–9 (75 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial carcinoma caused by genetic and environmental factors: genetic factors] Nowak D. **Pneumologie** 1994 Aug; 48(8):526–8 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Neoplasms of the lungs and bronchi. 1925 [classical article] Kerley P. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar;68(807):H41–58

METABOLISM

Reliability of commercially available immunocytochemical markers for identification of neuroendocrine differentiation in bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):116–20

MORTALITY

Preoperative risk evaluation for lung cancer resection: predicted postoperative product as a predictor of surgical mortality. Pierce RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):947–55

Prospective assessment of 30-day operative morbidity for surgical resections in lung cancer. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):329S–330S

Integrated optical density (IOD), syntactic structure analysis, and survival in operated lung carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1031–8

PATHOLOGY

Staging of bronchogenic carcinoma by bronchoscopy. Wang KP. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):588–93 (14 ref.)

Transbronchial fine needle aspiration in clinical practice. Rodríguez de Castro F, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb; 6(1):22–9

Characteristics of two cell lines derived from a histologically undifferentiated bronchial carcinoma expressing neuroendocrine markers. Wright-Perkins S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):450–9

Mediastinal staging of lung cancer: the changing role of mediastinoscopy. Weissberg D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):122–4

Integrated optical density (IOD), syntactic structure analysis, and survival in operated lung carcinoma patients. Kayser K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):1031–8

[Single cerebral metastasis of bronchopulmonary cancers] Lonjon M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lung tumors. Pathologic-anatomic diagnosis] Müller KM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):710–23 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasion of the chest wall in primary lung neoplasms] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of nucleolar organizer regions (Ag-NORs) in bronchial dysplasia and roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Pain assessment and therapy in bronchial carcinoma] Radbruch L, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):696–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Does coping improve emotional adjustment? Results of a longitudinal study with bronchial carcinoma patients] Faller H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Sep-Oct;44(9–10):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social support and social stress in tumor patients and their partners] Faller H, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1995;41(2):141–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bronchogenic carcinoma in HIV-positive patients: findings on chest radiographs and CT scans. Fishman JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):57–61

Bronchogenic carcinoma: utility of CT in the evaluation of patients with suspected lesions. Primack SL, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):795–800

Preoperative staging of carcinoma of the bronchus: can computed tomographic scanning reliably identify stage III tumours? [see comments] White PG, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Oct;49(10):951–7. Comment in: Thorax 1994 Oct;49(10):941–3.

[Use of high-resolution algorithms and thick sections in computerized tomography staging of bronchial carcinoma] Jend HH, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):134–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Assessment of tumour necrosis and detection of mediastinal lymph node metastasis in bronchial carcinoma with technetium-99m sestamibi imaging: comparison with CT scan. Aktolun C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):973–9

Indium-111 pentetreotide in the diagnostic work-up of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma [see comments] Kirsch CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1318–25 . Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;21(12):1276–8.

[The scintigraphic prediction of residual lung function after lobectomy in patients with bronchial carcinoma] Giordano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of hilar 67Ga-citrate uptake in bronchogenic carcinoma] Matsuno N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 May; 32(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

High dose rate endobronchial brachytherapy in the management of primary and recurrent bronchogenic malignancies. Gustafson G, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2345–50

Management of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes with radiation therapy in the treatment of lung cancer. Emami B. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:102–20 (52 ref.)

Three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy in bronchogenic carcinoma: considerations for implementation. Emami B, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S117–28 (30 ref.)

[The indications for the curative radiotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Reflections from a clinical viewpoint] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):507–15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the framework of curative chemotherapy concept in local advanced non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Plasswilm L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):306–8 **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinomas with complete tumor remission] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):363–4 **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

The clinical evaluation for detecting metastatic lung cancer. A meta-analysis. Silvestri GA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):225–30

Primary site of lung cancer with systemic metastasis [letter] Blazes CK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):652–3

Indocyanine green videoangiographic findings in choroidal metastatic tumor. Harino S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):339–46

Radiotherapy response of cerebral metastases quantified by serial MR imaging. Zijlstra EJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):171–6

Surgical management of adrenal metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):149–54 (22 ref.)

[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma with unusual disclosure] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Turbo-spin-echo (TSE) sequences with selective fat suppression (SPIR = Spectral Presaturation by Inversion Recovery) compared with chemical shift sequences in MRI for differentiation of adrenal tumors] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated talus metastasis of an occult bronchial carcinoma—a rare cause for chronic foot disorders] Richter D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(10):726–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

[Small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma with ectopic secretion of ACTH: apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Fernández Estivariz C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CARCINOMA, BRONCHOGENIC

SURGERY

Clearance after lobectomy and the role of completion pneumonectomy [letter] John LC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):487

Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Thurer RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):599–602

Prospective assessment of 30-day operative morbidity for surgical resections in lung cancer. Deslauriers J, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):329S–330S

Use of neodymium yttrium aluminum garnet laser in long-term palliation of airway obstruction. Quin JA, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Jul;59(7):407–12

Lung cancer surgery in the octogenarian. Naunheim KS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):453–6

Surgical management of adrenal metastasis from bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):149–54 (22 ref.)

Surgical management for metachronous bronchogenic cancer occurring after pneumonectomy [letter; comment] Massard G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):597–600 . Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Nov;106(5):868–74.

Tracheal sleeve pneumonectomy for bronchogenic carcinoma [letter] Roviaro G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):567–8

Evaluation of high-risk lung resection candidates: pulmonary haemodynamics versus exercise testing. A series of five patients. Bolliger CT, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):181–6

Simultaneous repair of an abdominal aortic aneurysm and resection of bronchogenic carcinoma: report of a case. Shimokawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):89–91

Pulmonary artery reconstruction using a great saphenous vein autograft in the treatment of bronchogenic cancer. Yoshimi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):570–3

Initial experience of video assisted thoracoscopic pneumonectomy. Craig SR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr; 50(4):392–5

Results of carinal resection for bronchogenic carcinoma. Ayabe H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Feb;175(2):91–9

[10-year survival after lung resection for lung cancer] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Are video-assisted thoracoscopic resections in oncological surgery defensible?] Schirren J, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug; 65(8):664–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Branscheid D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):751–4 **(Ger)**

[Surgical excision of lung neoplasms in the elderly. Immediate results] Di Giorgio A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):917–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological study on reported case for bronchogenic carcinoma] Tanimura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results and operative indications of lobectomy with bronchoplasty for bronchogenic carcinoma] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgery of bronchogenic carcinoma in Spain. A descriptive study. The Cooperative Group on Bronchogenic Carcinoma of SEPAR (GCCB–S). Sociedad Española de Neumología y Cirugía Torácica] **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jun–Jul;31(6):303–9 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Clinical utility of tissue polypeptide antigen determination in lung cancer management. Rapellino M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1065–70 (57 ref.)

[Small cell lung carcinoma: role of thoracic irradiation and its timing in relation to chemotherapy] Payne DG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locally invasive therapeutic measures in bronchial carcinoma] Steppling H. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 35(8):730–9 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Initial results of a prospective multicenter study] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer—development, diagnosis, therapy, prognosis] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(14):431–47 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Re-evaluation of bronchogenic carcinoma after radiochemotherapy. Role of CT and MR] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Oct;145(10):313–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multimodal treatment in "clinical" non-small cell N2 bronchogenic carcinoma. What is the question? (letter)] López Encuentra A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan; 31(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The use of color Doppler flow imaging in diagnosis and differential diagnosis of some pulmonary masses] Fu XN, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;17(3):173–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, COLLOID see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, CRIBRIFORM see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, DUCTAL see **CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT**

CARCINOMA, EHRLICH TUMOR

CHEMISTRY

Spontaneous overexpression of heat-shock proteins in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during in vivo growth. Gabai VL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):95–102

Subcellular distribution of terminal alpha-D- and beta-D-galactosyl residues in Ehrlich tumour cells studied by lectin-gold techniques. Roth J, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):142–9

DRUG THERAPY

Immunopharmacological studies of low molecular weight polysaccharide from Angelica sinensis. Choy YM, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):137–45

Direct antitumor effect of cepharanthin and combined effect with adriamycin against Ehrlich ascites tumor in mice. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):67–70

The cytotoxic activity of 1-acyl- and 1,2-diacyl-4,4-diethyl-3,5-pyrazolidinediones. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):199–204

A new drug delivery system for local cancer chemotherapy using cisplatin and chitin. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):423–6

Caffeine enhances adriamycin antitumor activity in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma-bearing mice. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan;18(1):159–61

In vivo inhibition of etoposide-mediated apoptosis, toxicity, and antitumor effect by the topoisomerase II–uncoupling anthracycline aclarubicin. Holm B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):503–8

In vivo growth inhibitory and radiosensitizing effects of withaferin A on mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Devi PU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):189–93

Anti-tumour and antioxidant activity of natural curcuminoids. Ruby AJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20; 94(1):79–83

Antitumor effect of erythromycin in mice. Hamada K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):59–69

Anticarcinogenic effect of Commiphora molmol on solid tumors induced by Ehrlich carcinoma cells in mice. al-Harbi MM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct; 40(5):337–47

In vivo tumor inhibitory and radiosensitizing effects of an Indian medicinal plant, Plumbago rosea on experimental mouse tumors. Devi PU, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Aug;32(8):523–8

Selective killing of tumor cells in vitro by immunotoxin composed of antitumor antibiotic streptonigrin and polyclonal specific antibodies. Komissarenko SV, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Dec;16(12):1053–8

Study on preventive and curative effects of liu wei di huang tang on tumors. Cai B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep; 14(3):207–11

Human tumour necrosis factor-alpha inhibits glucose transport in cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL1–6

Mechanism of caffeine modulation of the antitumor activity of adriamycin. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan; 75(1–3):39–49

[The inhibitory effect of intraperitoneal hyperthermic and hypotonic chemotherapy on ascites cancer cells in mice] Chen Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential substrate properties of mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Cory JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:631–5

Functional reconstitution of Ehrlich cell plasma membrane ferricyanide reductase. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1109–13

Inhibition of electron flow through complex I of the mitochondrial respiratory chain of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells by methylglyoxal. Ray S, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):69–72

Stimulatory release of lipoprotein lipase activity with activation of protein tyrosine kinase produced by low molecular weight dextran sulfate in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Morita T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):724–6

Alpha-(2—>3)- and alpha-(2—>6)-sialyltransferase activities present in three variants of Ehrlich tumor cells: identification of the products derived from N-acetyllactosamine and beta-D-Gal-(1—>3)-alpha-D-GalNAc-(1—>O)-Bn. Shigeta S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):111–21

Tamoxifen is a Na(+)-antagonistic inhibitor of Na+/K(+)-transporting ATPase from tumour and normal cells. Repke KR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):207–12

Tumor glutaminase purification. Segura JA, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):343–51

GENETICS

The nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone encoding ribosomal protein S17 of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Karasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Dec; 32(11–12):409–14

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of electrochemical therapy on immune functions of normal and tumour-bearing mice. Gong HY, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):73–4

Expression and function of beta 1 integrins on adherent and nonadherent Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Song Z, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):96–104

METABOLISM

Novel nucleoside transport inhibitors of natural origin. Zhen YS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:779–82

Influence of the extracellular pH, an inhibitor of Na+/H+ exchanger and an inhibitor of Cl-/HCO3-exchanger on adriamycin accumulation. Asaumi J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):71–5

Inhibition by glucose and deoxyglucose of phosphatidylserine synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: a possible relation to the Crabtree effect and depletion of endoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ stores. Rakowska M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):300–5

The kinetics, substrate and inhibitor specificity of the lactate transporter of Ehrlich–Lettre tumour cells studied with the intracellular pH indicator BCECF. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):751–60

Substrate-dependent utilization of the glycerol 3-phosphate or malate/aspartate redox shuttles by Ehrlich ascites cells. Grivell AR, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):665–71

Glutamine transport by vesicles isolated from tumour-cell mitochondrial inner membrane. Molina M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):629–33

Ehrlich ascites tumour cells have a more active mitochondrial polyamine transporter than that of rat liver. Munsterhjelm E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):329–36

Transitions of hepatic purine metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor bearing mice in different phases of tumor growth. Schwendel A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):457–63

Influx of daunorubicin in multidrug resistant Ehrlich ascites tumour cells: correlation to expression of P-glycoprotein and efflux. Influence of verapamil. Nielsen D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):443–50

Inhibition by Ca2+ of the hydrolysis and the synthesis of ATP in Ehrlich ascites tumour mitochondria: relation to the Crabtree effect [published erratum appears in Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 15;1231(1):121] Bogucka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1228(2–3):261–6

Effect of sucrose monostearate, an emulsifier, on polyamine metabolism and phosphatidylinositol turnover in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Matsui-Yuasa I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):413–7

Characteristic induction of hepatic metallothionein in mice by tumor transplantation. Takeda A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):325–8

Antibiotic C3368-A, a fungus-derived nucleoside transport inhibitor, potentiates the activity of antitumor drugs. Su J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):149–54

Metabolism of 4-hydroxynonenal, a cytotoxic lipid peroxidation product, in Ehrlich mouse ascites cells at different proliferation stages. Grune T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5231–5

Translational regulation of the mammalian growth-related protein P23: involvement of eIF-4E. Bommer UA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):633–41

Purification and N-terminal sequence of a novel interferon-induced 100 kD protein secreted by mouse Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Tominaga S, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):417–20

Effects of methylxanthine derivatives on adriamycin concentration and antitumor activity. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):594–9

On the similarity between the small Cl- channel and the taurine channel activated after cell swelling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hoffmann EK, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S49–53

Human tumour necrosis factor-alpha inhibits glucose transport in cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Fung KP, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 26;57(1):PL1–6

Lipoproteins in hypoxic tumor cells as traps of free radicals. Schwartsburd PM, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):101–10

Effect of the local anesthetic bupivacaine on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):593–601

Differential expression of cell surface sialoglycoconjugates on wild-type and cultured Ehrlich tumor cells as revealed by quantitative lectin-gold ultrastructural cytochemistry. Roth J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11353–7

[The effect of diethyl-dithiocarbamate on the distribution of pingyangmycin in vivo] Huang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characteristics of reversible and irreversible Ca2+-induced efflux of Ca2+ from mitochondria in permeabilized Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells] Teplova VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the regulation of receptor-dependent calcium ion influx into the cells of Ehrlich ascites

carcinoma] Lebedev OE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):144–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Damage to and interphase death of Ehrlich ascites carcinoma tumor cells at different growth stages during energy starvation and heat shock] Mosin AF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(4):384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Conspicuous growth of intravenously inoculated Staphylococcus aureus in subcutaneously established Ehrlich ascites tumor tissue of mice. Murai M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):153–5

PATHOLOGY

Simple beta-carboline alkaloids as nucleic acids fluorochromes. Molero ML, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):165–73

Spontaneous overexpression of heat-shock proteins in Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells during in vivo growth. Gabai VL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 35(1):95–102

Effects of creatine and beta-guanidinopropionic acid on the growth of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells: i.p. injection and culture study. Ohira Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):367–72

Inhibition of tumor cell growth by low-boiling-point-saturated fatty acids isolated by molecular distillation and reversed phase liquid chromatography of hydrolysates of uncytotoxic wool grease secreted from sheep sebaceous gland. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):113–21

Wild-type and cultured Ehrlich ascites tumour cells differ in tumorigenicity, lectin binding patterns and binding to basement membranes. Knibbs RN, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Aug;4(4):419–28

pHi regulation in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells: role of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent chloride-bicarbonate exchange. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):121–32

Enhanced tumor growth in brain dopamine-depleted mice following 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) treatment. Basu S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):1–8

[Immunoglobulins from a tumor-bearing body as possible regulators of the growth rate of relapses and metastases of Ehrlich carcinoma] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Cellular effects of microwaves of thermal intensity] Morozov II, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenomenon of tumor growth stability in the host's body. New approach to growth and treatment of tumors] Donenko FV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A dielectric relaxation study on the effects of the antitumor drugs Lonidamine and Rhein on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):29–36

pHi regulation in Ehrlich mouse ascites tumor cells: role of sodium-dependent and sodium-independent chloride-bicarbonate exchange. Kramhøft B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):121–32

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential mechanism of retention of Cu-pyruvaldehyde-bis(N4-methylthiosemicarbazone) (Cu-PTSM) by brain and tumor: a novel radiopharmaceutical for positron emission tomography imaging. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):1–5

RADIOTHERAPY

In vivo growth inhibitory and radiosensitizing effects of withaferin A on mouse Ehrlich ascites carcinoma. Devi PU, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):189–93

[Effects of prolonged low-intensity radiofrequency radiation in cm-range on the development of subcutaneously grafted Ehrlich's adenocarcinoma] Akoev IG, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Enhanced inhibitory effects of hyperthermia combined with ascorbic acid on DNA synthesis in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells grown at a low cell density. Kageyama K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):273–80

Effect of electrochemical therapy on immune functions of normal and tumour-bearing mice. Gong HY, et al. **Eur J Surg Suppl** 1994;(574):73–4

The role of alpha-difluoromethyl ornithine as an adjuvant to immunotherapy in mice bearing transplantable tumors. Chowdhury SR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):159–61

[Phenomenon of tumor growth stability in the host's body. New approach to growth and treatment of tumors] Donenko FV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (4):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, EMBRYONAL

MR findings of pineal yolk sac tumor in a patient with testicular embryonal carcinoma. Osumi AM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):203–8

[Embryonal carcinoma of the intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:520–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Embryonal carcinoma of the intestine] Miyazaki I, et al. **Ryofkibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):520–2 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Complex demethylation patterns at Sp1 binding sites in F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Silke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):170–4

Distinct glycoforms of a tumor specific glycoprotein, gp200, in human testis and testicular tumors. Grégoire M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):275–7

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical study of ovarian polyembryoma] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Twins and mediastinal tumors of embryonal origin (letter)] Glérant JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 10;24(21):1003 **(Fre)**

[Synchronous bilateral testicular tumor: embryonal carcinoma and Leydig cell tumor] Leipner N, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 May;5(3):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Extra gonadal germ cell tumours: report of two cases. Kumar L, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):257–62

GENETICS

Acute myeloid leukaemia with +i(12p) shortly after treatment of mediastinal germ cell tumour [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1994 Dec;88(4):898] Vlasveld LT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep;88(1):196–8

Demethylation in the 5'-flanking region of mouse cellular retinoic acid binding protein-I gene is associated with its high level of expression in mouse embryos and facilitates its induction by retinoic acid in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Wei LN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):1–10

Mapping and characterization of a retinoic acid-responsive enhancer of midkine, a novel heparin-binding growth/differentiation factor with neurotrophic activity. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1088–96

A survey of genes expressed in undifferentiated mouse embryonal carcinoma F9 cells: characterization of low-abundance mRNAs. Nishiguchi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;116(1):128–39

Intragenic regions of the murine Pgk-1 locus enhance integration of transfected DNAs into genomes of embryonal carcinoma cells. McBurney MW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;20(6):515–28

Xist is expressed in female embryonal carcinoma cells with two active X chromosomes. Tai HH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 May;20(3):171–82

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30 antigen in embryonal carcinoma and embryogenesis and release of the soluble molecule. Latza U, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):463–71

A monoclonal antibody that specifically reacts with human embryonal carcinomas, spermatogonia and oocytes is able to induce human EC cell death. Nakano T, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):233–40

METABOLISM

The LIF-response element confers LIF-induced transcriptional control in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Hocke GM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:426–8

The octamer motif present in the Rex-1 promoter binds Oct-1 and Oct-3 expressed by EC cells and ES cells. Rosfjord E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1795–802

Cloning and expression of a neural differentiation-associated gene, p205, in the embryonal carcinoma cell line P19 and in the developing mouse [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Sep;25(3–4):369–70] Imai Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):313–9

Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by murine embryonal carcinoma cells (P19) reveals increased expression of perlecan (heparan sulfate proteoglycan) during neuronal differentiation. Sekiguchi RT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):670–86

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of primary mediastinal germ cell tumors. Motoyama T, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):725–32

Differentiation and proliferation in mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Sleigh MJ. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov; 14(11):769–75 (48 ref.)

Synchronous presentation of different testicular tumours. Bulstrode NW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):797–8

Regulation of alternative splicing in the amyloid precursor protein (APP) mRNA during neuronal and glial differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Tsukahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):178–83

Immunohistochemical assessment of tumor proliferation and volume of embryonal carcinoma identify patients with clinical stage A nonseminomatous testicular germ cell tumor at low risk for occult metastasis. Albers P, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):844–50

Retinoic acid induces gene expression of fibroblast growth factor-9 during induction of neuronal differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells. Seo M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):231–5

Cardiomyocyte-like cells differentiated in vitro from embryonic carcinoma cells P19 are characterized by functional expression of adrenoceptors and Ca2+ channels. Wobus AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul; 30A(7):425–34

Differentiation of mouse embryonal carcinoma cells PCC4 by heat shock and the kinetics of induction of heat shock proteins. Bisht KS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):295–301

Adenovirus 5 E1A induced differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells requires binding to p300. Slack RS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):19–25

Pineal region tumors in childhood. Experience at the Hospital for Sick Children. 1983 [classical article] Hoffman HJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):91–103; discussion 104 (79 ref.)

[Histopathological and immunohistochemical study of ovarian polyembryoma] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Non-seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Role of the pathologist in the assessment of prognostic factors based on the specimen of orchiectomy. Proposal of an anatomopathological examination report defined by the Study Group of the Committee of Cancerology of the French Association of Urology] Barbagelatta M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):83–90 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and differentiation of human germ cell tumors: a possible model of embryogenesis] Sekiya S. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):3–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Focal adhesion formation by F9 embryonal carcinoma cells after vinculin gene disruption. Volberg T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2253–60

SECONDARY

Intracardiac mass as the initial manifestation of metastatic germ cell tumor. Stein M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jul; 45(3):230–2

Predictive parameters in biologic assessment of low-stage retroperitoneal lymph-node dissection. Albers P, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):120–4

SURGERY

A conservative approach to bilateral testicular germ cell tumors. Heidenreich A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):10–3

CARCINOMA, ENDOMETRIOID

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and endometriosis developing in a postmenopausal breast cancer patient during tamoxifen therapy: a case report and review of the literature. Cohen I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):443–7

CHEMISTRY

Prognostic value of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in endometrioid endometrial carcinoma. Niikura H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):892–6

Type-IV collagenase and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase in ovarian cancer tissues. Takemura M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):303–9

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous preoperative internal jugular and subclavian vein thrombosis associated with an early-stage synchronous ovarian/endometrial malignancy. Hines JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):298–301

Cushing's syndrome associated with recurrent endometrioid adenocarcinoma of the ovary. Crawford SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):766–8

[Rectal infiltration by an endometrioid tubular adenocarcinoma as the cause of rectorrhagia (letter)] Alvarez Sánchez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jul; 87(7):549–50 (5 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tubal and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia of the uterine cervix. Unemphasized features that may cause problems in differential diagnosis: a report of 25 cases. Oliva E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):618–23

CARCINOMA, ENDOMETRIOID

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Endometrial carcinoma. The experience of the Hospital San Juan de Dios] Saavedra R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1992;57(6):424–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(5):393–5

[Two cases of cancer developing from endometriosis in the minor pelvis 5 and 2.5 years after hysterectomy and adnexectomy] Markowska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep; 65(9):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in stage I endometrial carcinoma [see comments] Pfisterer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7.

Protein expression of p53 and Rb suppressor genes during the first passages of human endometrial adenocarcinomas heterotransplanted into nude mice. Horvath G, et al.
In Vivo 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):41–8

PATHOLOGY

'Minimal deviation' endometrioid carcinoma with oncocytic change of the endometrium. Mai KT, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Aug;119(8):751–4

Endometrial carcinoma in elderly women. Hoffman K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):198–201

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of endometrioid type may arise in the isthmus: clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study of two cases. Nanbu K, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jul;58(1):136–41

Prognostic value of DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in stage I endometrial carcinoma [see comments] Pfisterer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):149–56. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):145–7.

Uterine atypical polypoid adenomyoma and ovarian endometrioid carcinoma: metastatic disease or dual primaries? Duggan MA, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):81–6

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary and endometrium, oxyphilic cell type: a report of nine cases. Pitman MB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):290–301

Endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary: an unusual tumour in young females. Demirci F, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Nov;44(11):267–8

Cytomorphologic characterization of cell subsets isolated by density gradient centrifugation from tumor effusions of ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. Bar JK, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):290–4

Ovarian sertoliform endometrioid carcinoma. Remadi S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):533–6

Sertoliform variant of endometrioid carcinoma of the ovary. Matadial L, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Jun;44(2):72–3

[Isolated splenic metastasis of ovarian endometrioid carcinoma. A clinical case] Darai F, et al.
Minerva Ginecol 1995 Mar;47(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between old and new FIGO staging of endometrial carcinoma—the significance of positive peritoneal cytology] Yokosuka K, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec; 46(12):1359–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

Association of human papillomavirus with malignant and premalignant lesions of the uterine endometrium. Fujita M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):650–8

CARCINOMA, EPIDERMOID see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, GIANT CELL

DIAGNOSIS

Gynaecomastia in a patient with a hCG producing giant cell carcinoma of the lung. Case report. Forst T, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 1995;103(1):28–32

ETIOLOGY

[Giant cell carcinoma originated from the heterotopic pancreas] Iwamoto S, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):84–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

[The expression of 67-KD laminin receptor (LN-R) gene in PG tumor cells with high metastatic potential] Zhang HL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 16(6):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Creatine kinase isoenzyme BB increased in serum and tumor tissue of patients with giant cell tumor of bone. Fukuda J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2064–5

PATHOLOGY

Small giant cell carcinoma of the lung diagnosed preoperatively by transthoracic aspiration cytology. A case report. Nonomura A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):129–33

Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Serio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):167–72

Aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical study of an unusual carcinoma of the pancreas with pleomorphic giant cells. Gupta RK, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):306–9

Pleomorphic carcinoma (spindle and giant cell) of the lung. Krefting IP, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):787–90

[Effects of site-selective 8-Cl-cAMP on the growth regulation of human lung giant cell cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the reduction of malignant phenotypes in a highly metastatic human lung carcinoma—correlated changes of intercellular communication, cytoskeletons, oncogenes and antioncogene] Zhang ZQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of metalloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) cDNA transfection on biological behaviors of PG cells] Zhou KX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):402–5, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and characterization of human lung cancer cell subline with different metastatic potential] Zhu W, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the intestine] Fujita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:355–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant cell carcinoma originating from the heterotopic pancreas] Iwamoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:84–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pleomorphic giant cell carcinoma of the intestine] Fujita T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):355–8 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Combined antitumor effect of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and tumor necrosis factor alpha] Yin C, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARCINOMA, GRANULAR CELL see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR

Pregnancy in a patient with fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Gemer O, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 255(4):211–2

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherman M. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):55–66 (174 ref.)

Hepatocellular carcinoma and B-cell tumors [letter] Di Stasi M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1146–7

[Problems in the study of primary liver carcinoma (editorial)] Wang BE. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 74(8):459–60 **(Chi)**

[A study of the relationship between expression of IGF-II, IGF-IIR, HBxAg and the DNA ploidy, cell cycle of hepatocytes in hepatocarcinoma] Deng T, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;33(11):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the diagnosis and treatment of small hepatocellular carcinoma] Tan ZQ.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;33(11):733–5 (21 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Progress in the molecular pathology of the clonal origin of hepatocellular carcinoma] Cong WM.
Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Apr;24(2):116–9 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and biological characteristics of the nude mice xenograft model from human hepatocellular carcinoma] Liu X, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1995 Apr; 17(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

HBsAg, aflatoxins and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):89–91

Soluble immune complexes and immunoglobulin (IgG, IgA and IgM) levels in Nigerians with primary liver cell carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):57–62

Clinical significance of abnormal prothrombin (DCP) in relation to postoperative survival and prognosis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Inoue S, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2222–6

Marked episodic elevations of alpha-fetoprotein without hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with hepatitis B. Wong CB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):1015–6

Sensitive assay for detection of hepatocellular carcinoma associated gene transcription (alpha-fetoprotein mRNA) in blood. Matsumura M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 15;207(2):813–8

Clinical evaluation of serum alpha-fetoprotein and circulating immune complexes as tumour markers of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):442–6

Pathological and serum chemistry profiles of brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus) from the Black River and Old Woman Creek, Ohio. Folmar LC, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Jan;54(1):50–9

Sensitive detection of circulating hepatocellular carcinoma cells in peripheral venous blood. Komeda T, et al.
Cancer 1995 May 1;75(9):2214–9

Serum des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin concentration determined by the avidin-biotin complex method in small hepatocellular carcinomas. Saitoh S, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2918–23

Lewis Y antigen expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Wakabayashi M, et al.
Cancer 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2827–35

Clinical relevance of alphafetoprotein microheterogeneity in alphafetoprotein-secreting tumors. Saraswathi A, et al.
Cancer Detect Prev 1994;18(6):447–54

Positive correlation of plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 levels with tumor vascularity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):45–8

Biochemical profile in liver cancer patients. Rasheed A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):366–7

Clinical significance of plasma endothelin-1 in patients with chronic liver disease. Matsumoto H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Dec;39(12):2665–70

Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholic cirrhosis: is sex hormone imbalance a pathogenetic factor? Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):145–50

CCL4-induced liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma in rats: relationship to plasma zinc, copper and estradiol levels. Frezza EE, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 41(4):367–9

Detection of liver cells in peripheral blood of patients with advanced-stage hepatocellular carcinoma. Kar S, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Feb;21(2):403–7

Detection of alpha-fetoprotein mRNA, an indicator of hematogenous spreading hepatocellular carcinoma, in the circulation: a possible predictor of metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsumura M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1418–25

Serum concentration of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma is a marker of the disease progression and prognosis. Shimizu Y, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Aug;22(2):525–31

Serum trace metals in chronic viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma in Thailand. Pramoolsinsap C, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):610–5

Aflatoxin exposure in Singapore: blood aflatoxin levels in normal subjects, hepatitis B virus carriers and primary hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Chao TC, et al.
Med Sci Law 1994 Oct;34(4):289–98

[Changes in serum IL-2 and sIL-2R levels in patients with primary hepatic carcinoma before and after treatment and their clinical significance] Wang M, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Jan;17(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic value of focusylated alpha-fetoprotein measurement in liver cancer patients after surgery] Yin ZF, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):654–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of elevated intra-tumoral blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system in hepatoma] Kawakami K, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov 10;83(11):1982–3 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA-1 and antibodies against endothelial markers, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):173–8

Positive correlation of plasma transforming growth factor-beta 1 levels with tumor vascularity in hepatocellular carcinoma. Ito N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):45–8

Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma caused by spontaneously arising arterial thrombus. Imaoka S, et al.
Hepatogastroenterology 1994 Aug;41(4):359–62

Doppler velocity histogram analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yasuhara K, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May; 23(4):225–31

Hitherto unrecognized arterioles within hepatocellular carcinoma. Himeno H, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):217–22

Sinusoidal capillarization in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Kin M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct-Nov;44(10–11):771–8

[Imaging tumor vascularization of hepatocellular carcinoma with ultrasound angiography] Becker D, et al.
Ultraschall Med 1995 Jun;16(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carbon dioxide as an intra-arterial contrast agent in echography: a technic for its preparation and the preliminary results in assessing hepatocarcinoma vascularization] Merlino R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The relationship between hepatoma and portal vein] Nosaka

T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhanced hepatocyte colony growth in soft agar after in vivo treatment with a genotoxic carcinogen: a potential assay for hepatocarcinogens? James NH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):121–8

Liver tumours in women on oral contraceptives [letter] Rabe T, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1568–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma after treatment with cyproterone acetate combined with ethinyloestradiol [letter] Rüdiger T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):452–3

Three cases of hepatocellular carcinoma among cyproterone users. Ad hoc Committee on Androcur Users [letter] Watanabe S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1567–8

Abdominal pain: do not forget Thorotrast! Weber E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):367–8

Inhibitory effect of sialoadenectomy on hepatocellular tumourigenesis in male mice induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Yamamoto R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):79–82

[Position of the German Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics on the intended recall of approved CPA-containing drugs] Hammerstein J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Liver tumors in women using oral hormonal contraceptives] Rabe T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(3):153–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical studies of PIVKA-II in hepatocellular carcinoma by indirect immunofluorescence. Kuwahara N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):19–24

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha, adhesions molecules and integrins in primary, metastatic liver tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):559–62

DNA image cytometric analysis of primary clear cell carcinoma of the liver. Orsatti G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):1226–9

Androgen and oestrogen receptors in hepatocellular carcinoma and surrounding liver parenchyma: impact on intrahepatic recurrence after hepatic resection. Nagasue N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Apr;82(4):542–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of CCAAT/enhancer binding protein (C/EBP) in human liver tissues of various origin. Xu LX, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug; 107(8):596–9

Localization of messenger RNA for tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 and type IV collagenases/gelatinases in monkey hepatocellular carcinomas. Lindsay CK, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):381–8

Extracellular matrix proteins, integrin receptors (VLA-beta 1, VLA-alpha 2 and VLA-alpha 5) and growth fraction in atypical macroregenerative nodules of the liver: an immunocytochemical case study. Patriarca C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):29–36

p53 immunoreactivity in hepatocellular adenoma, focal nodular hyperplasia, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Ojanguren I, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan; 26(1):63–8

Expression of the retinoblastoma gene product in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Seki S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):366–74

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for a novel human hepatoma-derived growth factor. Its homology with high mobility group-1 protein. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25143–9

p53 expression in hepatocellular carcinoma in a population in Singapore with endemic hepatitis B virus infection. Wee A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):236–8

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor mRNA, and c-met mRNA (hepatocyte growth factor receptor) in human liver tumours. Selden C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):227–34

Expression of gap junction protein connexin 32 and E-cadherin in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamaoka K, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):536–9

RB tumor suppressor gene expression in hepatocellular carcinomas from patients infected with the hepatitis B virus. Hsia CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):67–73

Detection of human androgen receptor mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma by in situ hybridisation. Negro F, et al. **Liver** 1994 Aug;14(4):213–9

Immunohistochemical p53 in hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cell dysplasia. Cohen C, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun; 7(5):536–9

Overexpression of p53 protein and Ki67 proliferative index in hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study on 109 Italian patients. D'Errico A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):682–7

Immunolocalization of cellular fibronectins in the normal liver, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Koukoulis GK, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):37–43

[Expression of mutant p53 in chronic HBV infection and hepatocellular carcinoma] Chen Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interstitial collagen distribution and its mRNA expression in human primary liver cancer] Dai YM, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination and significance of C/EBP in hepatoma and various liver tissues] Xu LX, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the expression of ras oncogenic protein P21 and oncofetal protein AFP, CEA in human hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC)] Zhang XL, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994;23(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with bile duct thrombi. Ueda M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):349–54

Image analysis and diagnostic classification of hepatocellular carcinoma using neural networks and multivariate discriminant functions. Erler BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):446–51

Building clinical classifiers using incomplete observations—a neural network ensemble for hepatoma detection in patients with cirrhosis. Doyle HR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1995 Jun;34(3):253–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatitis B, C, and D virus infections in patients with chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma: a comparative study in Niger. Cenac A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):293–6

Hospital mortality of major hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis. Fan ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):198–203

p53 expression in patients with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Livni N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2420–6

Association of hepatocellular carcinoma in North American patients with extrahepatic primary malignancies [see comments] Nzeako UC, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2765–71. Comment in: Cancer 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2784.

Reactivity to B cell epitopes within hepatitis C virus core protein and hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):111–4

A case of hepatoma associated with hypoglycaemia and overproduction of IGF-II (E-21): beneficial effects of treatment with growth hormone and intrahepatic adriamycin. Hunter SJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Sep;41(3):397–401; discussion 402

Demonstration of HCV-RNA and HBV-DNA in the serum of HBsAg negative patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Enríquez J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;10(2):189–94

Fatal parathyroid hormone-related protein-induced humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in a 3-month-old infant. Lakhdir F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):718–20

Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimotohno K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:290

Viral hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Sallie R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):567–79 (73 ref.)

Pathogenic factors in cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma: a multicenter Italian study. De Bac C, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1225–30

Sclerotherapy for esophageal variceal bleeding in advanced hepatocellular carcinoma: an 8-year experience in Taiwan. Cheng CY, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):474–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding from hepatocellular carcinoma invading the stomach. Nicoll AJ, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):533–5

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy vs. endoscopic variceal ligation in arresting acute variceal bleeding for patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Lo GH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1048–52

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated hemolytic uremic syndrome unrelated to chemotherapy. Seo DW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):254–8

Proximal muscle weakness in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. MacDonald SM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1994 Jul;9(5):346–50

Endoscopic injection sclerotherapy for esophageal varices associated with concomitant portal venous thrombus of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohta M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):125–30

Childhood dermatomyositis associated with hepatocarcinoma [letter] Léaute-Labrèze C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1083

Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers: detection with unenhanced and iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging. Yamamoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):106–12

A case of association between hepatocellular carcinoma and porphyria variegata. Germanaud J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;29(7):671–2

Core antigen mutations of human hepatitis B virus in hepatomas accumulate in MHC class II-restricted T cell epitopes. Hosono S, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):151–62

[Ruptured hepatocarcinoma. Report of 20 cases and review of the literature] Le Néel JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994-95; 120(6-7):380-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (308). A round liver focus] Siegrist D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Oct 25;83(43):1215–6 **(Ger)**

[Association of cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma with porphyria cutanea tarda] Ishibashi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jun;53(6):1474–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vascular invasion by hepatocellular carcinoma. Choi BI. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):277–8

Dynamic contrast-enhanced MR imaging of fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Corrigan K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):122–5

MR imaging of mixed hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Hashimoto T, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep-Oct;19(5):430–2

Bile duct involvement in hepatocellular carcinoma: MR demonstration. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar-Apr;20(2):118–21

Potential markers (enzymes, proteoglycans) for human liver tumors. Kovalszky I, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5-6):157–63

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of a bone metastasis from an occult carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Ascani S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):547–9

Reticulin stain in the fine needle aspiration differential diagnosis of liver nodules [letter] Gagliano EF. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):596–8

MR imaging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Correlation of metal content and signal intensity. Honda H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):163–7

Chondroitin sulfate iron colloid-enhanced MR imaging in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison with CT during arterial portography. Kamba M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):570–5

Detectability of hypervascular hepatocellular carcinoma by arterial phase images of MR and spiral CT. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):372–6

Wedge-shaped peritumoral increased signal intensity on T2-weighted images [letter] Cheng HC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):1017–8

MR imaging of hepatic masses: diagnostic significance of wedge-shaped areas of increased signal intensity surrounding the lesion. Giovagnoni A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1093–7

Enhanced MR imaging of the liver after ethanol treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation of areas of hyperperfusion adjacent to the tumor. Ito K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1413–7

Characterization of focal hepatic lesions with duplex sonography: findings in 198 patients. Reinhold C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1131–5

Is a single negative core biopsy, clearly obtained from a suspicious lesion in the cirrhotic liver, sufficient to exclude the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma as the cause of the lesion? Stewart ET. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec; 163(6):1525

Myelolipoma in a hepatocellular carcinoma: CT-pathologic correlation. Van Hoe L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1111–2

Spontaneous regression of hepatocellular carcinoma. Grossmann M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep; 90(9):1500–3 (28 ref.)

Bone metastasis revealing hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of three cases with a long clinical course. Raoul JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1162–4

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a pregnant woman detected by routine screening of maternal alpha-fetoprotein. Jeng LB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):219–20

Hepatocellular carcinoma. Haydon GH, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1-14;53(3):74–80

Dual contrast magnetic resonance imaging with combined use of positive and negative contrast agent in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):116–20

Clinical value of urinary and serum pseudouridine in diagnosis and monitoring of primary liver cancer. Tu Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):204–8

Discriminant function based on serum analytes differentiates hepatocarcinoma from secondary liver neoplasia. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):439–43

Clinical evaluation of a monoclonal antibody to serum KM01 for the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Fujii T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):71–9

Diagnostic usefulness of MR imaging for pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma. Horie Y, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul-Sep;18(3):216–20

Predictive value of serum alpha-fetoprotein in cirrhosis [letter] Colombo M. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1650

A clinical study of lectin-reactive alpha-fetoprotein as an early indicator of hepatocellular carcinoma in the follow-up of cirrhotic patients. Shiraki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):802–7

Right atrial metastasis as primary clinical manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Baba HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):281–4

Primary lymphoma of the spleen with hepatocellular carcinoma. Ono T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):261–4

A case of hepatocellular carcinoma that resisted identification. Cristani A, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(6):303–5

Benign hepatocellular tumors: MRI after superparamagnetic iron oxide administration. Grandin C, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):412–8

MR enhancement of hepatoma by superparamagnetic iron oxide (SPIO) particles. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):665–7

Differentiation between hemangiomas and hepatocellular carcinomas with the apparent diffusion coefficient calculated from turboFLASH MR images. Moteki T, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):187–91

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case mimicking a liver abscess. Debray D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):468–72

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma: early diagnosis and importance of screening. Christie P. N Z Med J 1995 May 10;108(999):175–6

Well–differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma: isointense to liver parenchyma on superparamagnetic iron oxide–enhanced MR. Fukuya T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):35–7

Basic analysis of dynamic study in cases of hepatocellular carcinoma using inversion recovery snap shot FLASH MR imaging with Gd–DTPA. Suto Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):89–94

Image interpretation session. Tyrosinemia with hepatic and renal involvement and possible associated hepatocellular carcinoma. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):230–3

Hepatic tumors: detection and characterization at 1–T MR imaging enhanced with AMI–25 [see comments] Denys A, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):665–9. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Dec;193(3):593–5.

Dynamic MR imaging of liver tumors: analysis with temporal reconstruction images. Martí–Bonmatí L, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):677–82

Early hepatocellular carcinoma that develops within macroregenerative nodules: growth rate depicted at serial MR imaging. Sadek AG, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):753–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic livers: detection with unenhanced and iron oxide–enhanced MR imaging. Yamamoto H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):106–12

A 22–year–old man with a liver mass and markedly elevated serum alpha fetoprotein. McCormick SE, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1994 Nov;14(4):395–403

[Polycythemia as a paraneoplastic syndrome in hepatocellular carcinoma] Häufle M, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Nov 15; 89(11):626–8 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of rapid gradient–echo and turbo–spin–echo sequences in MRT of focal liver lesions using 0.5 tesla] Kreft B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fibrolamellar carcinoma] Rieber A. Z **Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):651–3 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the follow–up o hepatocarcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) or transarterial chemoembolization (TACE)] De Cobelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):806–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in surgical planning in hepatocarcinomas] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma using chicken anti–monoclonal antibody—as tumor marker on the heterophilic hanganutziu–deicher antigen] Koda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology and diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Toda G. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1841–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with invasion into the bile duct, difficult to differentiate from cholangiocellular carcinoma: observation by endoscopic retrograde cholangioscopy and peroral cholangioscopy] Maeyama H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 92(7):1098–103 **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma with lectin reactive alpha–fetoprotein] Matsuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1021–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Integrated diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma with imaging diagnosis] Sekoguchi B, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocholangiocarcinoma] Gonciarz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Oct;46(19–20):782–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatocarcinoma: analysis of 14 cases] Forones NM, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Oct–Dec;40(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: is spontaneous regression possible?] Herrera Abián A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):476–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Portal vein thrombosis after percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: value of color Doppler sonography in distinguishing chemical and tumor thrombi. Lencioni R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1125–30

Hepatocellular carcinoma. An ECOG randomized phase II study of beta–interferon and menogaril. Falkson G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):287–92

A prospective randomized evaluation of a compound of tegafur and uracil as an adjuvant chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma treated with transcatheter arterial chemoembolization. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):204–10

Simultaneous occurrence of adenomas in stomach, duodenal bulb, and colon: disappearance of gastric and duodenal adenomas during oral administration of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Wada M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;89(11):2076–9

Phase II trial of edatrexate in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):646–8

Adjuvant chemotherapy improves survival after liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Olthoff KM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):734–41; discussion 731–43 (23 ref.)

Arterial–injection chemotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma using monodispersed poppy–seed oil microdroplets containing fine aqueous vesicles of epirubicin. Initial medical application of a membrane–emulsification technique. Higashi S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1245–54

Combination therapy with traditional Chinese medicines and Streptococcus pyogenes products (OK 432) for endogenous tumor necrosis factor therapy. A preliminary report. Haranaka K, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer; 10(2):131–8

Cancers of the large bowel and hepatobiliary tract. Vaughn D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994; 15:508–20 (46 ref.)

Antitumor effects of saikosaponins, baicalin and baicalein on human hepatoma cell lines. Motoo Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):91–5

Differentially expressed genes in TGF–beta 1 sensitive and resistant human hepatoma cells. Sun D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):73–9

Insulin–mediated intracellular targeting enhances the photodynamic activity of chlorin e6. Akhlynina TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1014–9

Randomized control trial of lipo–prostaglandin E1 in patients with acute liver injury induced by lipiodol–targeted chemotherapy. Ikegami T, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):582–9

Exceptional toxicity of 5–fluorouracil and interferon–alpha in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Salminen E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):849

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with tamoxifen: a double–blind placebo–controlled trial in 120 patients. Castells A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Sep;109(3):917–22

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with combined suppression and inhibition of sex hormones: a randomized, controlled trial. Manesis EK, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1535–42

Treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Tanikawa K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):300–2

Hepatoma/merbarone. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Poplin EA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):337–40

Effect of retinoic acid on the structure of N–glycans on the surface of human hepatocarcinoma cells and its enzymatic mechanism. Chen HL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):397–401

Influence of zymosan (a non–specific macrophage stimulator) and of indomethacin on liver tumours—an experimental study in rats. Holmberg SB, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):463–8

Percutaneous hepatic vein isolation and high–dose hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy for unresectable liver tumors. Ravikumar TS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2723–36

Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization therapy with epirubicin hydrochloride, mitomycin C–iohexol–Lipiodol emulsion (EMILE) for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kanematsu M. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):215–23

Study of repeated arterial infusion chemotherapy with a subcutaneously implanted reservoir for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Minoyama A, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):356–66

Controlled trial of tamoxifen in patients with advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Martínez Cerezo FJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jun;20(6):702–6

Pretransplant chemotherapy in pediatric hepatocellular carcinoma. Broughan TA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct; 29(10):1319–22

Influence of lipiodolization on a cirrhotic liver. Nishizaki T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):263–8

A phase II trial of vindesine in hepatocellular cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):86–7

The efficacy of continuous local arterial infusion of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin through an implanted reservoir for severe advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Toyoda H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):295–9

I–131–lipiodol cytotoxicity in hepatoma cells. Chou FI, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1994 Oct; 18(4):154–60

Inhibitory effect of hepatocyte growth factor against FaO hepatocellular carcinoma cells may be associated with changes of intracellular signalling pathways mediated by protein kinase C. Shiota G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):271–8

The significance of portal vein chemotherapy for liver micrometastases: an experimental study of a rat model. Ishida H, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):900–5

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy after liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Rizzi PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3568–9

Medical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: any progress? Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):315–26 (130 ref.)

Ultrasound guided percutaneous ethanol treatment of hepatic neoplasms: a therapeutic alternative in the nineties. Bastid C, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):129–31

[Non–surgical treatments of hepatocellular carcinoma] Sogni P. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(2):160–72 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological and clinical value of laminin in digestive neoplasms] Renkes P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(4):328–37 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous neoplasm seeding along the needle track. A rare complication following the percutaneous alcoholization of a hepatocarcinoma] Cardinale L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):557–9 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis responding to oral administration of UFT] Chao C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of poorly differentiated hepatic cell carcinoma which showed 90% decrease in size after chemotherapy with intraarterial infusion of mitomycin C and oral administration of tegafur] Maruhashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of methods of administration on local arterial infusion chemotherapy for severe advanced hepatocellular carcinoma] Toyoda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intraarterial chemotherapy after hepatectomy in hepatic cancer patients] Une Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jul;22(8):1037–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy with 5–FU and CDDP in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yanagi I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial of self–management of outpatients with implanted reservoir for arterial infusion of anticancer drugs] Yanase M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of progressive non–resectable hepatoma] Tanikawa K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1562–5 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) for small hepatocellular carcinoma—study on its therapeutic effect and prognosis based on long–term observation] Kita K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 91(10):1946–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiviral action of the macromolecular derivative of the platinum with deoxyribonucleic acid in the treatment of patient with malignant liver neoplasm] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ethanol is effective against liver tumors. Ultrasonically guided injections are an alternative to resection] Gunvén P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3601–3 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The human hepatoma cell line, HepG2, secretes functional cholinesterase. Osada J, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1099–105

Cytokine regulation of HIV–1 LTR transactivation in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Hsu ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):41–8

Detection of a novel lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and an apparent differentiation–associated shift in isozyme profile in hepatoma cell lines. Liu TZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):193–8

Neoplastic alterations in subcellular distribution of type I alpha protein phosphatase in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Sasdat M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):165–70

1–Phosphatidylinositol 4–phosphate 5–kinase (EC 2.7.1.68): a proliferation– and malignancy–linked signal transduction enzyme. Singhal RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5574–8

Telomerase activity in human liver tissues: comparison between chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinomas. Tahara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2734–6

Effects of glutamate dehydrogenase, choline oxidase, and glucose–6–phosphatase on 67Ga accumulation in lysosome. Li SL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jan; 16(1):51–3

Turnover of glutathione S–transferase alpha mRNAs is accelerated by 12–O–tetradecanoyl phorbol–13–acetate in human hepatoma and colon carcinoma cell lines. Eickelmann P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):21–6

De novo sulfation of L–tyrosine in HepG2 human hepatoma cells and its possible functional implication. Sakakibara Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):293–301

Comparative effects of clofibrate on peroxisomal enzymes of human (Hep EBNA2) and rat (FaO) hepatoma cell lines. Scotto C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;66(4):375–81

The control of sialyltransferase activity in tumor–cell lines derived from different tissues in multifactorial. Coughlan CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):260–2

Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase activity and histological findings in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamori A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1179–86

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul;

26(7):746–52
Decreased activity of scavenger enzymes in human hepatocellular carcinoma, but not in liver metastases. Casaril M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(2):94–7
Immunohistochemical expression of manganese superoxide dismutase in hepatocellular carcinoma, using a specific monoclonal antibody. Aida Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):443–9
Expression of cytoskeletal-associated protein tyrosine phosphatase PTPH1 mRNA in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Ikuta S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):727–32
Elevated urokinase-type plasminogen activator plasma levels are associated with deterioration of liver function but not with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sato S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):745–50
Cytochemical detection of a class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Chieco P, et al. **Liver** 1995 Apr;15(2):87–92
Liver disease and serum hexosaminidase levels. Studies in a human hepatoma cell-line (Hep G2 cells). Hultberg B, et al. **Liver** 1995 Apr;15(2):99–103
The acute effect of lead acetate on glucocorticoid regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase in hepatoma cells. Heiman AS, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):57–68
Enzymatic properties of overexpressed HBV-mevalonate kinase fusion proteins and mevalonate kinase proteins in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Graef E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):696–703
[Immunoreactivities and messenger RNA expression of aldolase A and B in human hepatoma cell lines] Kimura T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;69(5):1232–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardiovascular systemic invasion by hepatocellular carcinoma: incidence and pattern in a west African population. Ayoola EA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):61–6
The incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in US white women with breast cancer after the introduction of tamoxifen in 1977. Mühlemann K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(2):201–4
Risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis in Japan. Analysis of infectious hepatitis viruses. Kato Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2234–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma during pregnancy and its comparison with other pregnancy-associated malignancies. Lau WY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2669–76 (63 ref.)
Association of hepatocellular carcinoma in North American patients with extrahepatic primary malignancies [letter; comment] Shah IA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2784 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2765–71.
Rates of apoptosis and proliferation vary with caloric intake and may influence incidence of spontaneous hepatoma in C57BL/6 x C3H F1 mice. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5508–10
Risk factors of hepatocellular carcinoma with familial tendency. Hung YT, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar; 18(1):8–13
Optimal case-control matching in practice. Cologne JB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):271–5
Liver cell dysplasia is a major risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis: a prospective study. Borzio M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):812–7
Prevalence of HBV and HCV infection in Japanese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Suga M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):438–41
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus: incidence and prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in a North American urban population. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):432–8
Incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic hepatitis B and C: a prospective study of 251 patients. Takano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):650–5
Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with Child's A cirrhosis: an 8-year prospective study by ultrasound and alphafetoprotein. Cottone M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1029–34
Prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Propst T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1006–11
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and viral hepatitis B and C infection in Bangladeshi subjects. Zaman S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):64–8
Hepatocellular carcinoma in western Sydney. Aetiology, changes in incidence, and opportunities for better outcomes. Brotodihardjo AE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):433–5
[Interaction among the relative risk factors of primary liver cancer in a case-control study] Zhao N, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The epidemiology and etiology of hepatocarcinoma] Martínez Cerezo FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep; 86(3):665–71 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in aboriginal Australians. Wan X, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep;18(3):286–90
Fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma—report of a Chinese patient. Yuan CY, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):182–4

ETIOLOGY

Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholics. Nalpas B, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):117–20 (45 ref.)
Identification and screening of 416 patients with chronic hepatitis at high risk to develop hepatocellular cancer. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Sep;222(3):375–80; discussion 380–3
The effect of ethanol intake on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma in HBsAg carriers. Pereira FE, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):42–6
Patients with ultrasonic coarse-nodular cirrhosis who are anti-hepatitis C virus-positive are at high risk for hepatocellular carcinoma. Tarao K, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1255–62
Etiologic factors and clinical presentation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Differences between cirrhotic and noncirrhotic Italian patients. Trevisani F, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2220–32
Risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma among Japanese women. Tanaka K, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar; 6(2):91–8
Correspondence re: G-S. Qian, et al., A follow-up study of urinary markers of aflatoxin exposure and liver cancer risk in Shanghai, People's Republic of China. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:3–10, 1994, and C.C. Harris, Solving the viral-chemical puzzle of human liver carcinogenesis. Cancer Epidemiol., Biomarkers & Prev., 3:1–2, 1994 [letter; comment] Campbell TC. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):519–21. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):1–2. Comment on: Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Jan–Feb;3(1):3–10.
Vegetable consumption, serum retinol level, and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1301–5
Correlations of chronic hepatitis B virus infection and cigarette smoking with elevated expression of neu oncoprotein in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5106–10
Hepatitis B and C viruses in the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yu MW, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Oct;17(2):71–91 (168 ref.)
Hepatitis C virus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1994; (61):98–120 (105 ref.)
A strong negative association between alcohol consumption and the risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. A case-control study. Aricó S, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;10(3):251–7
Hepatocellular carcinoma in alcoholic cirrhosis: is sex hormone imbalance a pathogenetic factor? Farinati F, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;7(2):145–50
Liver with hypoechoic nodular pattern as a risk factor for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kitamura S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun;108(6):1778–84
Relation between markers for viral hepatitis and clinical features of Japanese patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: possible role of alcohol in promoting carcinogenesis. Matsuda Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 42(2):151–4
Prognostic factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in genetic hemochromatosis. Fargion S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec; 20(6):1426–31
Occurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma and decompensation in western European patients with cirrhosis type B. The EUROHEP Study Group on Hepatitis B Virus and Cirrhosis. Fattovich G, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jan; 21(1):77–82
Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating autoimmune hepatitis: role of hepatitis C virus. Ryder SD, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):718–22
Incidence of hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic hepatitis B and C: a prospective study of 251 patients. Takano S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):650–5
A case-control study of hepatitis B and C virus infections in the etiology of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hadziyannis S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):627–31
Hepatitis virus-related hepatocarcinogenesis. Hino O, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(2):133–5 (21 ref.)
The role of hepatitis C virus in hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. Kaneko S, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(2):108–13
Development of hepatocellular carcinoma among patients with chronic liver disease due to hepatitis C viral infection. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 19(3):222–6
Hepatocellular carcinoma in primary biliary cirrhosis. Farinati F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):315–6
Pathobiologic effects of hepatitis C. Gerber MA. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):83–6 (48 ref.)
Prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Propst T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Dec;21(6):1006–11
Effects of hepatitis C and B viruses infection on the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Tsai JF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):92–5
Role of increased DNA synthesis activity of hepatocytes in multicentric hepatocarcinogenesis in residual liver of hepatectomized cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Tarao K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct; 85(10):1040–4
Hepatitis C and hepatocellular carcinoma. Di Bisceglie AM. **Semin Liver Dis** 1995 Feb;15(1):64–9 (72 ref.)
[Modelling the general relative risk models in case-control studies of primary hepatocellular carcinoma] Zhao N, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatic carcinogenesis: prevalent role of hepatitis C virus?] Oberti F. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(4):394–6 **(Fre)**
[A case of juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma arising from normal liver] Fujita N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1092–7 **(Jpn)**
[Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating primary biliary cirrhosis—a case report and a review of the literature] Takenawa H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2127–32 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Significance of cellular DNA content in human liver tumors. Kopper L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993; 64(5–6):165–9
Mutations of the tumour suppressor gene p53 in colorectal and hepatocellular carcinomas. Shi CY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):204–10
Expression of the neurotensin gene in fetal human liver and fibrolamellar carcinoma. Ehrenfried JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):484–9; discussion 489–91
Analysis of ras gene mutations in hepatocellular carcinoma in southern African blacks. Leon M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):859–61
Evidence for the presence of two tumour-suppressor genes for hepatocellular carcinoma on chromosome 13q. Kuroki T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):383–5
Codon 249 mutation of the p53 gene is a rare event in hepatocellular carcinomas from ethnic Chinese in Singapore. Shi CY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):146–9
p53 expression in patients with cirrhosis with and without hepatocellular carcinoma. Livni N, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2420–6
Intratumoral DNA heterogeneity of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Okada S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):444–50
Differentially expressed genes in TGF-beta 1 sensitive and resistant human hepatoma cells. Sun D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):73–9
NM23-H1 and NM23-H2 messenger RNA abundance in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Iizuka N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):652–7
State of the p53 gene in hepatocellular carcinomas of ground squirrels and woodchucks with past and ongoing infection with hepadnaviruses. Rivkina MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5430–7
Point mutation of ornithine decarboxylase gene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamori A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3500–3
Transforming growth factor beta 1 selectively increases gene expression of the serine/threonine kinase receptor 1 (SKR1) in human hepatoma cell lines. Inagaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):305–13
Molecular genetics of major histocompatibility complex class II genes in hepatocellular carcinoma. Li PK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jul;40(7):1542–6
Thyroid abnormalities and hepatocellular carcinoma in mice transgenic for v-erbA. Barlow C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4241–50
Pathways for the mutagenesis of 1-nitropyrene and dinitropyrenes in the human hepatoma cell line HepG2. Silvers KJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:195–200
p53 protein accumulation in European hepatocellular carcinoma is not always dependent on p53 gene mutation. Bourdon JC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Apr; 108(4):1176–82
Accumulation of genetic changes during development and progression of hepatocellular carcinoma: loss of heterozygosity of chromosome arm 1p occurs at an early stage of hepatocarcinogenesis. Kuroki T, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):163–7
Clonality in hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of methylation pattern of polymorphic X-chromosome-linked phosphoglycerate kinase gene in females. Kawai S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):112–7
p53 mutations in nonmalignant human liver: fingerprints of aflatoxins? Ozturk M. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):600–1
Hepatic tumors induced by carbon tetrachloride in transgenic mice carrying a human c-H-ras proto-oncogene without mutations. Tsunematsu S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):554–9
Gene expression of erythropoietin in hepatocellular carcinoma. Muta H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):427–31
Loss of heterozygosity and analysis of mutation of p53 in hepatocellular carcinoma. Yumoto Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):179–85
Analysis of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in human breast and hepatocellular carcinomas. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–4
Identification of a human hepatocellular carcinoma-associated tumor suppressor gene by differential display polymerase chain reaction. Wu GS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1077–85

Characterization of a murine p53ser246 mutant equivalent to the human p53ser249 associated with hepatocellular carcinoma and aflatoxin exposure. Ghebranious N, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):104–11

Hepatocarcinogenesis in p53–deficient mice. Kemp CJ. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):132–6

Alleles lost and gained in malignant cells [letter; comment] Chen PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1591–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):213–21.

Functional inactivation but not structural mutation of p53 causes liver cancer. Ueda H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan; 9(1):41–7

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on 6q at the mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor II receptor locus in human hepatocellular tumors. De Souza AT, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1725–9

Integrated hepatitis B virus X and 3' truncated preS/S sequences derived from human hepatomas encode functionally active transactivators. Schlüter V, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3335–44

Susceptibility to hepatocellular carcinoma is associated with genetic variation in the enzymatic detoxification of aflatoxin B1. McGlynn KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2384–7

[Reversal of malignant phenotype of human hepatoma cells by antisense c–ets–2, c–myc and N–ras] Huang XM, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sequence of light chain variable region gene of a monoclonal antibody to human hepatocarcinoma] Yang P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of c–myc, c–erbB–2, insulin–like growth factor II andepidermal growth factor receptor in hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Su Q, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):144–6, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mutation of p53 gene and expression of alphafetoprotein during hepatocarcinogenesis] Zou HQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):474–5, 517–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Construction of the mammalian expression systems in hepatoma and non–liver cells with rat CPSI cDNA fragments] Niu B, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: molecular biology aspects] Blum HE. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):759–63 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[DNA ploidy pattern, p53 immunohistochemical overexpression and PCNA labeling index in "single nodular" human hepatocellular carcinomas from the viewpoint of biological malignant potential] Saiki I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aberrations of tumor suppressor genes in hepatocellular carcinomas] Fujimoto Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 69(5):1252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the expression of oncogene mRNA in hepatocellular carcinoma using in situ hybridization technique] Hayashi D. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;95(11):814–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Ki–67 antigen expression in hepatocellular carcinoma using monoclonal antibody MIB1. A comparison with proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Ng IO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):313–8

Hepatitis B virus infection, the immune response and hepatocellular carcinoma. Milich DR, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;187:113–29; discussion 129–31 (69 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of CD36 in human hepatic sinusoidal lining cells, hepatocytes, human hepatoma (HepG2–A16) cells, and C32 amelanotic melanoma cells. Maeno Y, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):383–90

Induction by OK–432 of lymphokine activated killer precursor cells in hepatocellular carcinoma. Aramaki M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):363–6

Human hepatoma cells expressing MHC antigens display accessory cell function: dependence on LFA–1/ICAM–1 interaction. Paroli M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):215–21

Rat hepatocellular carcinogenesis and proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression induced by 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Ota H, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):289–94

Immunohistochemical study of gamma delta T cell receptor–positive cells in the capsular region of hepatocellular carcinoma: possible role in defense against expansion of carcinoma in the liver. Chin K, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;30(3):330–7

Changes of antigen expression on human hepatoma cell lines caused by sodium butyrate, a differentiation inducer. Saito H, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):733–9

Analyses of proliferating cell nuclear antigen–positive cells in hepatocellular carcinoma: comparisons with clinical findings. Nishimori H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):425–32

Virus isolate–specific antibodies against hypervariable region 1 of the hepatitis C virus second envelope protein, gp70. Kato N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):987–91

Observation of changes in peripheral T–lymphocyte subsets by flow cytometry in patients with liver cancer treated with radioimmunotherapy. Zeng ZC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):378–85

GOR–antibodies in patients with chronic liver disease and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rehermann B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):396–8

[Preparation of monoclonal antibody directed against hepatitis B virus X protein and detection of reactive antigen in hepatocellular carcinoma] Li J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;74(9):533–5, 582 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of hepatitis C antigen in hepatitis and liver cancer tissues] Liang YR, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):476–7, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the expression of IGF–2 and HBxAg in human hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cirrhosis] Zhang JF, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of anti–cancer cells and systemic immune response in hepatocellular carcinoma by OK–432] Aramaki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Disturbances in lipid metabolism in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Eggens I. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):261–8 (36 ref.)

Activation of the ATP–ubiquitin–proteasome pathway in skeletal muscle of cachectic rats bearing a hepatoma. Baracos VE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E996–1006

Utilization and preferred metabolic pathway of ketone bodies for lipid synthesis by isolated rat hepatoma cells. Hildebrandt LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C22–7

Properties of gap junction channels formed of connexin 45 endogenously expressed in human hepatoma (SKHep1) cells. Moreno AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C356–65

Modulation of cellular proliferation alters glutamine transport and metabolism in human hepatoma cells. Bode BP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1994 Oct;220(4):411–22; discussion 422–4

Transforming growth factor–beta receptors and mannose 6–phosphate/insulin–like growth factor–II receptor expression in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Sue SR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug;222(2):171–8

Possible involvement of the Ah receptor in the induction of cytochrome P–450IA1 under conditions of hydrodynamic shear in microcarrier–attached hepatoma cell lines. Mufti NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):144–52

1 alpha,24(S)–dihydroxyvitamin D2: a biologically active product of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D2 made in the human hepatoma, Hep3B. Strugnell S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):233–41

Oxygen regulation of TGF–beta 1 mRNA in human hepatoma (Hep G2) cells. Patel B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):639–44

Studies of epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor in plasma membrane from rat liver and hepatoma tissues. Yang EB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):221–8

Accumulation of isogloboside and ganglio–N–tetraosyl ceramide having blood group B determinant in the hepatomas of female LEC rats. Ariga T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 9;1254(3):257–66

Increase in neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase activity produced by extralysosomal hydrolysis of high–density lipoprotein cholesteryl esters in rat hepatoma cells (H–35). Shimada A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17; 1215(1–2):126–32

Pathway of cholesterol efflux from human hepatoma cells. Sviridov D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17; 1256(2):210–20

p53 is not mutated in hepatocellular carcinomas from Alaska Natives. De Benedetti VM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):79–82

Apoptosis and nuclear levels of p53 protein and proliferating cell nuclear antigen in human hepatoma cells cultured with tumor promoters. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):11–7

Cellular accumulation of antineoplaston AS21 in human hepatoma cells. Sołtysiak–Pawłaczuk D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):107–12

Insulin–mediated intracellular targeting enhances the photodynamic activity of chlorin e6. Akhlynina TV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1014–9

Variant estrogen receptor messenger RNA species detected in human primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Villa E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):498–500

IL–1 receptor antagonist (IL–1Ra) does not inhibit the production of C–reactive protein or serum amyloid A protein by human primary hepatocytes. Differential regulation in normal and tumour cells. Gabay C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):306–13

Growth hormone specifically stimulates the expression of low density lipoprotein receptors in human hepatoma cells. Parini P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3767–73

Posttranslational processing of human alpha 2–HS glycoprotein (human fetuin). Evidence for the production of a phosphorylated single–chain form by hepatoma cells. Jahnen–Dechent W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 15; 226(1):59–69

Interleukin 1 beta, tumor necrosis factor–alpha and interleukin 6 decrease nuclear thyroid hormone receptor capacity in a liver cell line. Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):307–12

Glucocorticoids regulate the expression of angiotensin AT1 receptors, in the human hepatoma cell line, PLC–PRF–5. Wintersgill HP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 15; 288(3):365–71

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in chronic hepatitis B, liver cirrhosis, and hepatocellular carcinoma. Seo JH, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:292–307

Expression of heparin–binding epidermal growth factor in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Inui Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1799–804

Derangements in the activin–follistatin system in hepatoma cells. Mashima H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):834–40

Characteristics and regulation of bile salt synthesis and secretion by human hepatoma HepG2 cells. Cooper AD, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1522–31

Expression of CD44 in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Haramaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1276–84

Hepatic release of erythropoietin induced by transarterial chemoembolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):148–52

Expression of mucin core protein of mammary type in primary liver cancer. Sasaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov; 20(5):1192–7

Intracellular pH regulation in Hep G2 cells: effects of epidermal growth factor, transforming growth factor–alpha, and insulinlike growth factor–II on Na+/H+ exchange activity. Strazzabosco M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):588–97

Expression of insulin–like growth factor II in hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma: its relationship with hepatitis B virus antigen expression. Su Q, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):788–99

Expression of the c–met protooncogene in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1231–6

Increased liver iron stores in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma developed on a noncirrhotic liver. Turlin B, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):446–50

C–erb–B–2 oncoprotein and epidermal growth factor receptor in human hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):677–82

Immunohistochemical detection of aberrant p53 expression in hepatocellular carcinoma: correlation with cell proliferative activity indices, including mitotic index and MIB–1 immunostaining. Nagao T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar;26(3):326–33

Torsades de pointes associated with terfenadine in a case of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kamisako T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb;34(2):92–5

Human hepatoma cell mutant defective in cell surface protein trafficking. Stockert RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16107–13

Biosynthesis of bikunin proteins in the human carcinoma cell line HepG2 and in primary human hepatocytes. Polypeptide assembly by glycosaminoglycan. Thøgersen IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18700–9

Effect of retinoic acid on the structure of N–glycans on the surface of human hepatocarcinoma cells and its enzymatic mechanism. Chen HL, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(7):397–401

Regulation of production and secretion of sex hormone–binding globulin in HepG2 cell cultures by hormones and growth factors. Loukovaara M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):160–4

The carboxy terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor is required for interacting with hepatoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Warshawsky I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1773–81

Ethanol inhibits asialoglycoprotein receptor synthesis but augments its mRNA expression in a human hepatoma cell line. Kohgo Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(5):598–604

Levels of vitamin K, immunoreactive prothrombin, des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin and gamma–glutamyl carboxylase activity in hepatocellular carcinoma tissue. Yamagata H, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):8–13

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha and insulin–like growth factor II in chronic active hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma. Park BC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):286–94

Effect of androgens and their manipulation on cell growth and androgen receptor (AR) levels in AR–positive and –negative human hepatocellular carcinomas. Yu L, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):295–302

Regulation of sex hormone–binding globulin secretion and gene expression by cycloheximide in vitro. Loukovaara M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;54(3–4):141–6

Concomitant and isolated expression of TGF–alpha and EGF–R in human hepatoma cells supports the hypothesis of autocrine, paracrine, and endocrine growth of human hepatoma. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;

58(4):240-5
Intracellular apoprotein B degradation is suppressed by decreased albumin concentration in Hep G2 cells. Hirano T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):421-31
Induction of senescent cell-derived inhibitor of DNA synthesis gene, SDI1, in hepatoblastoma (HepG2) cells arrested in the G2-phase of the cell cycle by 9-nitrocamptothecin. Khaoustov VI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):118-27
Cytokeratin patterns of liver carcinomas induced by diethylnitrosamine in monkeys. Lapis K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):748-59
Immunohistochemical analysis of retinoblastoma gene product (pRB) expression in malignant and non-malignant liver diseases. Kawakita N, et al. **Liver** 1994 Dec; 14(6):295-301
Lipiodol uptake and retention by human hepatoma cells. Chou FI, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):379-86
Levels of amino acids in human hepatocellular carcinoma and adjacent liver tissue. Nishizaki T, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):85-90
Effect of intracellular pH and two growth factors, epidermal growth factor and human hepatocyte growth factor, on DNA synthesis in non-regenerating and regenerating hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Yada K. **Osaka City Med J** 1994 Dec;40(2):53-69
Could the cytokeratin molecule be modulated during tumor transformation in hepatocellular carcinoma? Su B, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):155-9
Cell CAM 105 isoform RNA expression is differentially regulated during rat liver regeneration and carcinogenesis. Thompson NL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):209-20
Characterization of glutathione efflux from Hep G2 cells. Liu JH, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):261-70
Internalization and degradation of recombinant human coagulation factor VIIa by the human hepatoma cell line HuH7. Chang GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb; 73(2):231-8
[Expression of c-erbB-2 protein and EGF receptor in hepatitis B, cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Su Q, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 24(2):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An autopsy case of hepatocellular carcinoma producing human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG)] Tamano T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;91(12):2269-73 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HBsAg, aflatoxins and primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep; 22(3):89-91
A clinicpathological study of hepatocellular carcinoma in Nagasaki, south-western Japan: the association of hepatitis B and C viruses. Eto H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):88-92
[Role of hepatitis B and delta viruses in the etiology of hepatocarcinoma and other chronic liver diseases] Bueno HR, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Peru** 1994 May-Aug; 14(2):135-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Clinical significance of abnormal prothrombin (DCP) in relation to postoperative survival and prognosis in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2222-6
Trends in mortality from primary liver cancer in England and Wales 1975-92: influence of oral contraceptives. Mant JW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):800-3
Influence of viral hepatitis status on operative morbidity and mortality in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Higashi H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1342-5
Better survival in female patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Possible causes from a pathologic approach. Ng IO, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):18-22
[Survival in 46 patients with hepatocarcinoma treated by chemoembolization] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):228-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization technique in cirrhotic patients with hepatocarcinoma. Considerations on the procedure and evaluation of survival] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):834-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between chondroitin sulfate iron colloid-enhanced MR imaging and the histological grade of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suto Y, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan;36(1):102-5
Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: stage at presentation and results of aggressive surgical management. Stevens WR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1153-8
Well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma: clinicopathological features and results of hepatic resection. Sato M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):112-6
Clinical and histopathological variation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Szilagyi A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 90(1):15-23 (109 ref.)
Age-related, different clinicopathologic features of hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Namieno T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):308-14
Effect of lovastatin alone and as an adjuvant chemotherapeutic agent on hepatoma tissue culture-4 cell growth. Morris TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):266-74
The prognostic significance of surgical margin in liver resection of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Masutani S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1025-30
Culture of a differentiated liver cell line, Hep G2, in serum with application to a bioartificial liver: effect of supplementation of serum with amino acids. Melkonian AD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):611-7
Clinical features of hepatocellular carcinoma in the elderly: a study of 91 patients older than 70 years. Nomura F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):690-3
Histopathological and immunohistochemical analysis of adenomatous hyperplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma: cellularity, thickness of cell cord, and Ki-67 proliferative activity. Than KW, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1995 Jun;42(2):67-81
Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration of portal vein thrombi as a staging technique for hepatocellular carcinoma. Cytologic findings of 46 patients. Dusenbery D, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2057-62
Lewis Y antigen expression in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Wakabayashi M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2827-35
The quantitation of altered hepatic foci during multistage hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat: transforming growth factor alpha expression as a marker for the stage of progression. Dragan Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29;93(1):73-83 (65 ref.)
Stimulation of proliferation by 3,3',5-triiodo-L-thyronine in poorly differentiated human hepatocarcinoma cells overexpressing beta 1 thyroid hormone receptor. Lin KH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):189-94
The potential for the use of cell proliferation and oncogene expression as intermediate markers during liver carcinogenesis. Mehta R. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 29; 93(1):85-102 (187 ref.)
Autonomous growth in serum-free medium and production of hepatocellular carcinomas by differentiated hepatocyte lines that overexpress transforming growth factor alpha 1. Wu JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5964-73
Case report: ectopic hepatocellular carcinoma arising from the left diaphragm. Takayasu K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):579-81
Fine needle aspiration of focal liver lesions. Rebello Pinto M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):359-68
HLA-linked hemochromatosis and other forms of iron overload. Bloom PD, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan; 13(1):57-63 (43 ref.)
The porphyrias and hepatocellular carcinoma. Lim HW, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):135-42 (38 ref.)
Differential diagnostic dilemmas in malignant fine-needle aspirates of liver: a practical approach to final diagnosis. Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):364-70; discussion 370-1
Significance of endothelium in the fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Pitman MB, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):208-14
A simplified staging system for hepatocellular carcinomas [letter; comment] Vauthey JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):617-8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Mar;106(3):720-7.
Primary mixed hepatocellular carcinoma with carcinoid characteristics. A case report. Artopoulos JG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):442-4
Necrosis of hepatocellular carcinoma caused by spontaneously arising arterial thrombus. Imaoka S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):359-62
Significance of intraoperative measurement of liver consistency prior to hepatic resection. Nishizaki T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):5-8
Overexpression of c-met protooncogene product and raised Ki67 index in hepatocellular carcinomas with respect to benign liver conditions. Grigioni WF, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1543-6
Detection of liver cells in peripheral blood of patients with advanced-stage hepatocellular carcinoma. Kar S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):403-7
Pathomorphologic characteristics of small hepatocellular carcinoma: a special reference to small hepatocellular carcinoma with indistinct margins. Nakashima O, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):101-5
Induction of sensitivity to ganciclovir in human hepatocellular carcinoma cells by adenovirus-mediated gene transfer of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase. Qian C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):118-23
Tumor marker for metastasis: searching for an abnormal needle in a haystack [editorial] Reid AE, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Dec;20(6):1631-4
Prognostic significance of nucleolar organizer regions in hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):393-7
Thrombomodulin inhibits intrahepatic spread in human hepatocellular carcincma. Suehiro T, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1285-90
Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase activity and histological findings in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Tamori A, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1179-86
The growth inhibitory effects of vitamins K and their actions on gene expression. Wang Z, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep; 22(3):876-82
Extracellular matrix proteins, integrin receptors (VLA-beta 1, VLA-alpha 2 and VLA-alpha 5) and growth fraction in atypical macroregenerative nodules of the liver: an immunocytochemical case study. Patriarca C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):29-36
Cholestatic liver cell adenoma in a child with hirsutism and elevated serum levels of cortisol and ACTH. Khoo US, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):586-8
Nodular hyperplasia surrounding fibrolamellar carcinoma: a zone of arterialized liver parenchyma. Saxena R, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):275-8
Immunohistochemical detection of bcl-2 protein in liver lesions: bcl-2 protein is expressed in hepatocellular carcinomas but not in liver cell dysplasia. Zhao M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep;25(3):237-45
Combined hepatocellular and cholangiocarcinoma: proposed criteria according to cytokeratin expression and analysis of clinicopathologic features. Maeda T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):956-64
Characterization of a human hepatoma cell line with acquired resistance to growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1). Hasegawa K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):55-61
Influence of fatty acids and bovine serum albumin on the growth of human hepatoma and immortalized human kidney epithelial cells. Lystad E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):568-73
Characterization of cell lines established from human hepatocellular carcinoma. Park JG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):276-82
Magnetic resonance imaging of the heart in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma extending into the right atrium. Dendale P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Sep;10(3):233-5
Long-term follow-up study of adenomatous hyperplasia in liver cirrhosis. Lencioni R, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):163-8
Insulin-like growth factor II regulation of gene expression in rat and human hepatomas. Zvibel I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):36-43
Dynamic MRI of the diaphragm. Kanematsu M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):67-72
Cytophotometric estimation of hepatocytes DNA in chronic liver diseases including schistosomiasis for detection of early preneoplastic changes. Abdel Rahman MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(3):633-41
Evaluation of hepatic proliferative activity in chronic liver diseases and hepatocellular carcinomas by proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) immunohistochemical staining of methanol-fixed tissues. Nakajima T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):450-4
Interstitial tumour cell invasion in small hepatocellular carcinoma. Evaluation in microscopic and low magnification views. Kondo F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;9(6):604-12
Exogenous protoporphyrin inhibits Hep G2 cell proliferation, increases the intracellular hydrogen peroxide concentration and causes ultrastructural alterations. Koningsberger JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):57-65
The extracellular matrix in hepatocellular carcinoma shows different localization patterns depending on the differentiation and the histological pattern of tumors: immunohistochemical analysis. Torimura T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):37-46
Fallacies of the fine needle aspiration cytology of surgical lesions of liver. Roy M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;92(9):285-7, 290
Histochemical and immunohistochemical similarities between hepatic tumors in two chimpanzees and man. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):271-9
Actions of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine on the synthesis and secretion of major plasma proteins by a human hepatoblastoma cell line (Hep G2). Kobayashi M, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;14(2):227-35
Hepatocellular carcinoma and liver cell dysplasia in children with chronic liver disease. Esquivel CO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1465-9
Needle track seeding after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for small hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):278-81
Doppler sonography of common hepatic duct tumor invasion in hepatocellular carcinoma: report of two cases. Wang JH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jun;14(6):471-4
Characteristics of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines (Hep-KANO) derived from a non-hepatitic, non-cirrhotic hepatitis B virus carrier. Baba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1105-11
A case of a primary hepatic tumor causing segmental changes on imaging and its relation to Zahn's infarct. Funatsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):109-16 (24 ref.)
Image analysis and diagnostic classification of hepatocellular carcinoma using neural networks and multivariate discriminant functions. Erler BS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Sep;71(3):446-51
An immunohistochemical analysis of 13 cases with combined hepatocellular and cholangiocellular carcinoma. Haratake J, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):9-15
Macroregenerative nodules in cirrhosis are not associated with elevated serum or stainable tissue alpha-fetoprotein.

Theise ND, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):30–4

Torsion of pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of a case in a young woman presenting with abdominal pain. Reese JA, et al. **Mo Med** 1994 Sep;91(9):594–5

Comparative image cytometric DNA ploidy of liver cell dysplasia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Rubin EM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):677–80

Fatty acid uptake and metabolism in Hep G2 human–hepatoma cells. Angeletti C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):99–105

Role of delta 9 desaturase activity in the maintenance of high levels of monoenoic fatty acids in hepatoma cultured cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17; 137(1):85–90

Saikosaponin A–induced cell death of a human hepatoma cell line (HuH–7): the significance of the 'sub–G1 peak' in a DNA histogram. Qian L, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar; 45(3):207–14

Growth patterns and interstitial invasion of small hepatocellular carcinoma. Tomizawa M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):352–8

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: its relationship to multistep hepatocarcinogenesis. Uchida T. **Pathol Int** 1995 Mar; 45(3):175–84 (57 ref.)

Clear cell hepatocellular carcinoma treated with liver transplantation. Pecorella I, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun; 86(3):307–10 (17 ref.)

Fatty metamorphosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: detection with chemical shift gradient–echo MR imaging. Martín J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):125–30

Early hepatocellular carcinoma: appearance at CT during arterial portography and CT arteriography with pathologic correlation. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):101–5

US–guided liver biopsy: predicting the effect of interventional treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):799–804

Des–gamma–carboxy prothrombin and proliferative activity of hepatocellular carcinoma. Suehiro T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):682–91

Preoperative TNM staging of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatic transplantation: value of lipiodol computed tomography. Valls C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2309–10

[Clinicopathologic features and diagnosis of mixed type hepatocellular carcinoma] Lu J, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological study of hepatoid gastric adenocarcinomas] Song H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinicopathologic characteristics of primary liver cancer in patients younger than 35 years] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):224–6, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac metastasis of a hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation (letter)] Oneglia C, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1224 **(Fre)**

[Mandibular metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Piot B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(6):431–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liver cancer: diagnostic possibilities and value of pathology] Wittekind C. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):753–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staging of hepatocellular carcinoma. Comparison of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, magnetic resonance, digital angiography, and computerized tomography with lipiodol] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between portography–CT and lipiodol–CT in the staging of hepatocellular carcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital angiography and lipiodol computerized tomography in the anatomopathological framework of hepatocarcinoma] Pozzi–Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiparametric cytometric analysis of hepatocellular carcinoma and its allied lesions combining DNA ploidy analysis with morphometry using DAPI/HP double staining] Tanaka N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22 Suppl 2:197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histopathological study on postoperative recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma—an evaluation based on multivariate analysis] Nakaichi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma with rapid growth after the interferon therapy in chronic hepatitis] Onitsuka A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 95(11):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the proliferative activity of hepatocellular carcinoma with the monoclonal antibody Ki–67 using flow cytometry] Watanabe S. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;96(7):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant hemangiopericytoma arising from the mediastinum accompanied by hepatocellular carcinoma] Nagaoka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;32(7):694–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatocellular carcinoma with an orbital metastasis as the initial symptom] Kami H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):622–4 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma, gastric cancer and adrenocortical cancer showing positive immunohistochemical staining of PIVKA–II on adrenocortical tissue] Hirashima N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):799–803 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of heterochronic double cancer of the liver with type C liver cirrhosis] Kodama T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;92(7):1087–91 **(Jpn)**

[A case with well differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma of rapidly growing type] Soga K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;92(4):794–8 **(Jpn)**

[Early detection of primary liver cancer—diagnosis of small liver cancer by needle aspiration biopsy] Fukuda Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Oct;42(10):1029–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Rare forms of presentation] Rosa JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):243–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Invasion of the right atrium by hepatocarcinoma with the appearance of a right–to–left shunt (letter)] Vivancos J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):479 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Blood flow measurement in patients with hepatocellular carcinomas. Jakab F, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994; 34(1–2):87–94

Serial hemodynamic measurements in well–differentiated hepatocellular carcinomas. Saitoh S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1530–4

Protracted treatment with phorbol ester modulates J–7 human hepatoma–cell–induced aggregation and coagulation of human platelet–rich plasma. Ko FN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):706–11

[Two–stage multivariant analyses for prediction of hepatic function reserve] Lu MD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;32(12):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of liver function measured by 99mTc–GSA scintigraphy after hepatectomy] Noguchi A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):419–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postoperative prophylactic lipiodolization reduces the intrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):400–4; discussion 405

Screening of hepatocellular carcinoma in French patients [letter] Durand F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):706–7

Tumor vaccination against hepatoma: how does it work? Hanada S, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1367–8

Mass screening for hepatocellular carcinoma: experience in Hokkaido, Japan. Mima S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):361–5

Chemopreventive effects of cabbage on 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)–anthracene–induced hepatocarcinogenesis in toads (Bufo viridis). Sadek I, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):163–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Intrahepatic bile duct dilatation secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma: CT features in 10 patients. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):114–7

Transcatheter hepatic subsegmental arterial chemoembolization therapy using iodized oil for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Correlation between lipiodol accumulation pattern and local recurrence. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):576–80

CT diagnosis of early hepatocellular carcinoma: sensitivity, findings, and CT–pathologic correlation. Takayasu K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):885–90

Hepatocellular carcinoma diagnosed radiologically, treated by transcatheter arterial embolization and limited–field radiotherapy [letter] Jackson JE. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan; 68(805):95–6

Indirect portography enhanced by nicardipine versus prostaglandin E1. Inoue Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):92–6

Accuracy of radiology in detection of hepatocellular carcinoma before liver transplantation. Rizzi PM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov;107(5):1425–9

Helical scanning CT for hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):99–104

Spiral CT during arterial portography: technique and applications. Bluemke DA, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):623–37; discussion 638–9 (41 ref.)

Helical CT during arterial portography: optimization of contrast enhancement and scanning parameters. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):83–90

Malignancies in patients with cirrhosis: CT sensitivity and specificity in 200 consecutive transplant patients. Miller WJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):645–50

Early hepatocellular carcinoma: appearance at CT during arterial portography and CT arteriography with pathologic correlation. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):101–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma: CT appearance of parenchymal changes after percutaneous ethanol injection therapy. Yoshikawa J, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):107–11

The significance of measuring liver volume using computed tomographic images before and after hepatectomy. Ogasawara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):43–8

Application of three–dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography prior to hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshimi F, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):37–42

[Value of buflomedil in vascular radiology of hepatoma] Emery JC, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(6):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and lipiodol CT in defining extent of hepatocarcinoma. A multicenter study] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computerized tomography with lipiodol in the assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):809–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between portography–CT and lipiodol–CT in the staging of hepatocellular carcinoma] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Digital angiography and lipiodol computerized tomography in the anatomopathological framework of hepatocarcinoma] Pozzi–Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous rotation CT for preoperative assessment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Kwon AH, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;95(8):536 **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of hypervascular small hepatocellular carcinoma by dynamic spiral CT] Kim T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An angiographic study on the pathological features of multiple hepatocellular carcinoma] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 91(11):2056–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of an intra–atrial tumor thrombus from hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), first indicated by 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy. Noguchi M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):39–42

Tc–99m red blood cell scintigraphy in acute intrahepatic hematoma. Growcock GW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):752–3

Utility of Tc–99m GSA SPECT imaging in estimation of functional volume of liver segments in health and liver diseases. Imaeda T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 20(4):322–8

Cholescintigraphic images in a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma and Oriental cholangitis. Stewart IE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):453–4

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Hepatobiliary imaging of functional and morphological changes following hepatic arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tai DI, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1590–4

Value of fluorine–18–FDG–PET to monitor hepatocellular carcinoma after interventional therapy. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1965–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Takinami S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):649–54

Use of technetium 99m diethylenetriamine–pentaacetic acid–galactosyl–human serum albumin liver scintigraphy in the evaluation of preoperative and postoperative hepatic functional reserve for hepatectomy. Kwon AH, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):429–34

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with lumbar bone metastasis with high uptake of 18F–fluorodeoxygalactose in PET] Fukuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report on the usefulness of 123I–IMP scintigraphy in distant metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: except for bone and lung metastases] Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1044–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change in lobar uptake of 99mTc–galactosyl serum albumin after transarterial embolization therapy] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver tumor imaging by thallium–201 chloride with high resolution three–headed SPECT] Takechi T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1399–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation tolerance of the liver in relation to the preserved functional capacity. Ohara K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(7):819–23

Treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma with

intrahepatic arterial yttrium-90 microspheres: a phase I and II study. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):994-9

Human anti-(murine Ig) antibody responses in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma receiving intrahepatic arterial 131I-labeled Hepama-1 mAb. Preliminary results and discussion. Zeng ZC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):332-6

Radiotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: clinicopathological study of seven autopsy cases. Aoki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):427-31

New, effective treatment using proton irradiation for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):302-4

Randomized controlled trial for hepatocellular carcinoma with portal vein thrombosis: intra-arterial iodine-131-iodized oil versus medical support. Raoul JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1782-7

Observation of changes in peripheral T-lymphocyte subsets by flow cytometry in patients with liver cancer treated with radioimmunotherapy. Zeng ZC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):378-85

[Radioimmunoimaging (RII) and radioimmunotherapy (RIT) of human primary hepatic cancer (hPHC) with anti-PHC monoclonal antibody in tumor bearing nude mice] Shi L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined treatment of hepatic carcinoma: percutaneous intratumoral injection of Y-90 glass treatment microspheres with sonographic guidance] Dong BW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):471-3, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The experimental study of anti-human AFP variant McAb in radioimmuno-detection and radioimmuno-therapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma model in nude mice] Liu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ke Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[High-dose curietherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma. A Chinese experience (letter)] Jian L, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):234-6 **(Fre)**

[Dose-volume histogram analysis of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma regarding changes in liver function after proton therapy] Tsuji H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):322-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proton radiation therapy of non-resectable liver neoplasm] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1566-9 **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of a bone metastasis from an occult carcinoma of the liver. A case report. Ascani S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):547-9

Metastases in cases with hepatocellular carcinoma in relation to clinicopathologic features of the tumor. An autopsy study from a low endemic area. Kaczynski J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):43-8

Intraluminal bile duct hepatocellular carcinoma. Kirk JM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):886-8

Right atrial metastasis as primary clinical manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Baba HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):281-4

Left atrial metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma: a case report. Barasch E, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):547-9

Normal technetium 99m diphosphonate bone scintigraphy in skeletal metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Maillefert JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):684

Clear cell carcinoma of the liver with spontaneous regression of metastases. McDermott WV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):206-9 (19 ref.)

Right atrial mass associated with hepatoma--2 case reports. Sohn JW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):116-9

Unusual presentation of brain metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma--two case reports. Tanabe H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):748-53 (27 ref.)

An unusual orbital lesion: hepatoma metastatic to the orbit. Tranfa F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(6):329-32

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the mandible. Takinami S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 May;79(5):649-54

The clinical characteristics of patients with synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Morita M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):803-8

[Mandibular metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Apropos of 3 cases] Piot B, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994; 95(6):431-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis responding to oral administration of UFT] Chao C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):403-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma implantation to chest wall by percutaneous ethanol injection therapy] Nakano H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 99mTc-PMT SPECT and 18F-FDG PET in diagnosing orbital metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Hosokawa C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary report on the usefulness of 123I-IMP scintigraphy in distant metastases from hepatocellular carcinoma: except for bone and lung metastases] Kodama F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25;54(10):1044-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatocellular carcinoma with an orbital metastasis as the initial symptom] Kami H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):622-4 **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the small intestine and the retroperitoneum] Dohmen K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;91(11):2133-9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Interleukin-8 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor secretion in hepatocellular carcinoma and viral chronic active hepatitis. al-Wabel A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):231-5

SURGERY

Surgical management of hepatocellular carcinoma in genetic haemochromatosis. Landen S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov-Dec;94(6):307-10

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma: stage at presentation and results of aggressive surgical management. Stevens WR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1153-8

Well-differentiated hepatocellular carcinoma: clinicopathological features and results of hepatic resection. Sato M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):112-6

Clinical course and survival after liver transplantation for hepatitis B virus infection complicated by hepatocellular carcinoma [see comments] Wong PY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):29-34. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1995 Jan;90(1):2-3.

Does intraoperative hepatic ultrasonography change surgical decision making during liver resection? Solomon MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):307-10

Factors affecting long-term outcome after hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Vauthey JN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):28-34; discussion 34-5

Hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. An audit of 343 patients. Lai EC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Mar;221(3):291-8

Hospital mortality of major hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis. Fan ST, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):198-203

Allotransplantation of whole spleen in patients with hepatic malignant tumors or hemophilia A [letter; comment] Kobayashi E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jun;130(6):676-7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1995 Jan;130(1):33-9.

Allotransplantation of whole spleen in patients with hepatic malignant tumors or hemophilia A. Operative technique and preliminary results [see comments] Liu DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):33-9. Comment in: Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):676-7.

The prognostic significance of surgical margin in liver resection of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Masutani S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1025-30

A new approach for liver surgery. Transdiaphragmatic hepatectomy for cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimada M, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb; 130(2):157-60

Advances in hepatology--transplantation, prognosis and imaging [editorial] Kumar P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1-14;53(3):68-9

Resection of hepatocellular carcinoma with diaphragmatic invasion. Lau WY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):264-6

Resection for extrahepatic recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lo CM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):1019-21

Experience of orthotopic liver transplantation and hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma of less than 8 cm in patients with cirrhosis. Tan KC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):253-6

Predictive factors for long term prognosis after partial hepatectomy for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. The Liver Cancer Study Group of Japan. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):2772-80

Combined transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and segmental Lipiodol hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of esophagogastric varices and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: preliminary report. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;18(1):9-15

Isolated resection of proper caudate lobe for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic liver: a case report. Tang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jun;55(6):481-4

Prediction of the early prognosis of the hepatectomized patient with hepatocellular carcinoma with a neural network. Hamamoto I, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):49-59

Risk factors for intrahepatic recurrence in human small hepatocellular carcinoma. Adachi E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):768-75

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. McPeake J, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):644-6

Successful resection of a minute icteric hepatocellular carcinoma--case report. Chen CL, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):503-5

Clinical experience with hepatic resection for ruptured hepatocellular carcinoma. Chen MF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):166-8

Prognostic factors after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Chou FF, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):419-23

Bisegmentectomy 5-8 for the removal of tumors of the 8th hepatic segment--a technical note. Gozzetti G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):214-6

Partial hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with hemophilia: a case report. Shen SC, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):283-6

Major hepatic resection in patients with a prosthetic heart valve receiving anticoagulation treatment. Shimada M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):290-3

Classification and surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) with bile duct thrombi. Ueda M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug;41(4):349-54

Recurrence near the resection line of hepatocellular carcinoma in the anterosuperior subsegment of the liver--the effect of the argon beam coagulator. Yamagata M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):9-12

Hepatic resection under in situ hemihepatic hypothermic perfusion with hepatoprotective agents. Yamanaka N, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):1-4

A comparison of the surgical results in patients with hepatitis B versus hepatitis C-related hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):20-4

Strategies for reducing blood transfusions in hepatic resection. Matsumata T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1994;8(1):1-6; discussion 6-7

Fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Kulkarni MS, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;13(4):148-9

Ultrasonically guided hepatic tumorectomy. Gouillat C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):616-8

Use of microwave tissue coagulator in hepatocellular carcinoma resection: compared with Lin's hepatic clamp. Lee PH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;93(8):686-90

Outpatient follow-up system using a personal computer for patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after surgery. Itasaka H, et al. **J Med Syst** 1994 Dec;18(6):329-33

Value of fluorine-18-FDG-PET to monitor hepatocellular carcinoma after interventional therapy. Torizuka T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1965-9

Perioperative nutritional support in patients undergoing hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Fan ST, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1547-52

Cytoreductive surgery for hepatocellular carcinoma. Lau WY, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):161-6

The significance of measuring liver volume using computed tomographic images before and after hepatectomy. Ogasawara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(1):43-8

The development of a pyogenic liver abscess following radical resection of cholangiocellular carcinoma with ligation of the right hepatic artery: report of a case. Tanaka K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(7):659-62

Treatment of lymph node recurrence in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Une Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(7):606-9

Hepatectomy under extracorporeal circulation. Hamazaki K, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):98-102

Reconstruction of the middle hepatic vein tributary during right anterior segmentectomy. Kakazu T, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):238-40

Extended left hepatic trisegmentectomy with resection of main right hepatic vein and preservation of middle and inferior right hepatic veins. Ozeki Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):715-7

Role of total hepatectomy and transplantation in hepatocellular carcinoma. Dalgic A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3564-5

Analysis of risk factors for recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after orthotopic liver transplantation. Lohmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1245-6

Milan multicenter experience in liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Mazzaferro V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3557-60

Recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients after liver resection or transplantation. Michel J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1798-800

Orthotopic liver transplantation: treatment of choice in cirrhotic patients with hepatocellular carcinoma? Moreno P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2296-8

Pattern of recurrence of hepatocellular carcinoma after liver transplantation: Milan multicenter experience. Regalia E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3579-80

Orthotopic liver transplantation for primary biliary tumors: Milan multicenter experience. Sansalone CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3561-3

Preoperative TNM staging of hepatocellular carcinoma in hepatic transplantation: value of lipiodol computed tomography. Valls C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2309-10

Hepatic resection or orthotopic liver transplant in cirrhotic patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma. Vargas V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1243-4

Treatment of hepatoma by liver transplantation. Schwartz ME, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):1-3; discussion 3-4

Long-term (> 3-year) insulin independence in a patient with pancreatic islet cell transplantation following upper abdominal exenteration and liver replacement for fibrolamellar hepatocellular carcinoma. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):875-9

Surgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinomas in noncirrhotic liver: experience with 68 liver resections. Bismuth H, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):35-41

En bloc resection for extensive hepatocellular carcinoma: is

it advisable? Jeng KS, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):834–9

Results of hepatic resection for hepatocellular carcinoma. Kawasaki S, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):31–4

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Selby R, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):53–8

Impaired liver function and long–term prognosis after hepatectomy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Yasui M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):439–43

[Clinical factors affecting prognosis of small hepatocellular carcinoma after hepatectomy] Chen MS, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of hepatic resection for 600 cases with primary liver cancer] Li G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long–term results of irregular hepatectomy for primary liver cancer at the right lobe] Li GH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pedicular clamping in major hepatectomies: clamping "of principle" or "of necessity"? A comparative study] Le Treut YP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Feb;132(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the HB–89 Study in treatment of malignant epithelial liver tumors in childhood and concept of a new HB–94 protocol] von Schweinitz D, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma—transplantation or resection?] Senninger N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):607–8 **(Ger)**

[The status of liver transplantation in therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Knoefel WT, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):772–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver resection in hepatocellular carcinoma] Lauchart W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):764–71 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma. Our experience] Catona A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance in surgical planning in hepatocarcinomas] Marano I, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of liver function on stereotactic microwave tissue coagulation therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma] Hiraki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microwave tumor coagulation (MTC) in liver tumor: indication and percutaneous approach] Shibata T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia for removal of a large hepatoma under separated hepatic circulation] Ono T, et al. **Masui** 1995 May; 44(5):713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt for patients with hepatoma] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant tumors of the liver in children] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and liver transplantation (editorial)] Bruix J. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 18(6):332–3 **(Spa)**

[Resection of recurrent hepatocarcinoma on a transplanted liver] Calleja Kempin J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):550–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management options for primary hepatocellular carcinoma. An overview. Paraskevopoulos JA. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):895–900 (64 ref.)

Transcatheter hepatic subsegmental arterial chemoembolization therapy using iodized oil for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Correlation between lipiodol accumulation pattern and local recurrence. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):576–80

Hepatocellular carcinoma and portal vein invasion: results of treatment with transcatheter oily chemoembolization. Chung JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):315–21

Percutaneous ablation therapy for hepatocellular carcinomas [comment] D'Agostino HB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1165–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1159–64.

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma: value of percutaneous microwave coagulation [see comments] Murakami R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1159–64. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1165–7.

Rolling review: the treatment of major complications of cirrhosis. Bosch J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec; 8(6):639–57 (59 ref.)

Adjuvant chemoimmunotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma patients. Adriamycin, interleukin–2, and lymphokine–activated killer cells versus adriamycin alone. Kawata A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):257–62

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting and chemoembolization. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1351–3

Complete hepatic venous isolation and extracorporeal chemofiltration as treatment for human hepatocellular carcinoma: a phase I study. Curley SA, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):389–99

Hepatocellular carcinoma: surgical resection versus surgical resection combined with pre– and post–operative locoregional immunotherapy–chemotherapy. A prospective randomized study. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):543–50

Hepatic artery chemoembolization therapy for hepatic tumors. Rospond RM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):573–6 (22 ref.)

Iodized oil in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bhattacharya S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1563–71 (108 ref.)

Combined pulmonary tumour embolectomy and extended right hepatectomy with inferior vena cava resection for advanced hepatocellular carcinoma. Uemoto S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):127–8

Preoperative transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for resectable large hepatocellular carcinoma: a reappraisal. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):122–6

Transcatheter arterial embolization with or without cisplatin treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. A randomized controlled study [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1218] Chang JM, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 74(9):2449–53

Efficacy of transarterial targeted treatments on survival of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. An Italian experience. Stefanini GF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2427–34

No synergistic activity of epirubicin and interferon–alpha 2b in the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Bokemeyer C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):334–8

Gene therapy for hepatoma cells using a retrovirus vector carrying herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene under the control of human alpha–fetoprotein gene promoter. Ido A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3105–9

Hepatocellular carcinoma: efficacy of transcatheter oily chemoembolization in relation to macroscopic and microscopic patterns of tumor growth among 100 patients with partial hepatectomy. Hashimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):82–6

Combined transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and segmental Lipiodol hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of esophagogastric varices and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: preliminary report. Sakaguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–15

Embolization of the hepatic falciform artery to prevent supraumbilical skin rash during transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun; 18(3):183–5

Iatrogenic dissection of the celiac artery and its branches during transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: outcome in 40 patients. Yoon DY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 18(1):16–9

Serum interleukin 6 as a predicator of the therapeutic effect and adverse reactions after transcatheter arterial embolization. Yamazaki H, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb; 7(2):191–5

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma with a combination of human recombinant alpha–2b interferon and doxorubicin: results of a pilot study. Lotz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1319–25

Management of hepatocellular carcinoma. Lai EC. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:291

Multimodality treatment in advanced primary liver cancer. Zhou XD, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:286–9

Recombinant a2 interferon (a–IFN) with chemo–hormonal therapy in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC). Kountouras J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 42(1):31–6

Hepatic release of erythropoietin induced by transarterial chemoembolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):148–52

Efficacy of indomethacin pretreatment with regional hyperthermia for treating upper abdominal malignancies. Matsuoka H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 Mar–Apr; 11(2):169–71

Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Colombo M. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;26(5):242–6 (25 ref.)

A multidisciplinary approach to hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis. Schwartz ME, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):596–603

Treatment of human hepatocellular carcinoma by fibroblast–mediated human interferon alpha gene therapy in combination with adoptive chemoimmunotherapy. Cao X, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(8):457–62

Therapeutic efficacy of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: MRI and pathology. Ito K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):198–203

Transarterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Antibiotic prophylaxis and clinical meaning of postembolization fever. Castells A, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):410–5

No treatment, resection and ethanol injection in hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of survival in 391 patients with cirrhosis. Italian Cooperative HCC Study Group. Livraghi T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May; 22(5):522–6

Combined transarterial targeting locoregional immunotherapy–chemotherapy for patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: a new alternative for an old problem. Lygidakis NJ, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 May;15(5):467–72

Transcatheter arterial embolization of the internal mammary artery in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–4; discussion 75–7

Adjuvant therapy with essential fatty acids (EFAs) for primary liver tumors: some hypotheses. Baronzio GF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):149–54

The CT evaluation of transcatheter arterial chemo–embolization, using iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Isaza MO, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar; 39(1–4):23–32

A comparison of lipiodol chemoembolization and conservative treatment for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Groupe d'Etude et de Traitement du Carcinome Hépatocellulaire [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1256–61. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1294–6.

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Bismuth H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):878

Therapy of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 7;333(10):675] Levin B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 11;332(19):1294–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 May 11;332(19):1256–61.

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Rees CR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877–8

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Stuart K. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877; discussion 878

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Vauthey JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877; discussion 878

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy and orthotopic liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma. Holman M, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Aug;92(8):519–22

Hepatic perfusion index in evaluating treatment effect of transcatheter hepatic artery embolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Lin WY, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(2):89–92

Superselective radioembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: 5–year results of a prospective study. Rösler H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):206–14

Multiple intrahepatic aneurysms following transcatheter arterial embolization. Work in progress. Aso N, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):743–6

Therapeutic effect of percutaneous ethanol injection on small hepatocellular carcinoma: evaluation with CT. Ebara M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):371–7

Unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of prognostic factors in transcatheter management. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):747–52

Hepatocellular carcinoma: use of color Doppler US to evaluate response to treatment with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):113–8

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with US–guided intratumoral injection of acetic acid. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):747–52

US–guided liver biopsy: predicting the effect of interventional treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yamashita Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):799–804

Hepatocellular carcinoma with adjacent organ extension: the enhancement of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization and the results of surgical resection. Wu CC, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):882–8

Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: assessment of efficacy on total hepatectomy specimens. Duvoux C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3572–3

Liver transplantation for hepatocellular carcinoma with cirrhosis: the initial experience and a preliminary report from the University of Ghent, Belgium. Troisi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3570–1

Nonsurgical treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients. Ohto M, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):42–6 (10 ref.)

Combined treatment of radiotherapy and hyperthermia for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma. Seong J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep;35(3):252–9

[Primary hepatic carcinoma treated by chemoembolization—a clinical analysis of 20 cases with survival period longer than 3 years] Cheng LF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary studies on the effects of tumor necrosis factor gene transfer on the growth of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells in nude mice] Feng X, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of chemoembolization as an adjuvant therapy for primary liver carcinoma after surgical resection] Li JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Targeting treatment of human HCC xenografts implanted in nude mice using bifunctional antibody HC–1 combined with mitomycin C] Wei C, et al.

Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;74(11):676–9, 709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Approach to prolong survival of patients with small hepatocellular carcinoma (editorial)] Jang ZY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):723–4 (Chi)

[Portal vein embolization via a fine needle guided by angio-echography: experimental and clinical study] Lu MD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 32(11):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study and clinical application of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes isolated from hepatocarcinoma] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Biodistribution of monoclonal antibody and Fab fragment and antitumor effect of their conjugates on hepatoma xenografts] Li J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct; 16(5):328–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Radiotherapy of malignant tumors of the liver] Ducreux M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):350–60 (90 ref.) (Fre)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with arterial chemo-embolization (editorial)] Trinchet JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 14;23(18):831–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Chemoembolization in primary liver cell carcinoma. Results of a prospective study] Kohz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar; 66(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current therapeutic strategies for hepatocellular carcinoma, 2] Wallner I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Sep; 24(5):187–201 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Current therapeutic strategies in hepatocellular carcinoma, Part 1.] Wallner I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Jul; 24(4):150, 153–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for the superselective radioembolization of liver tumors with 90yttrium-resin particles] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapeutic interventional radiology procedures in hepatocellular carcinoma] Huppert PE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):787–93 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma (editorial)] Lauchart W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):751–2 (Ger)

[Noradrenaline-assisted selective chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma: systemic chemotherapy, perspectives of gene or immunotherapy] Rochlitz CF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):794–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Local transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in the palliative treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19;136(12):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Role of magnetic resonance in the follow-up o hepatocarcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) or transarterial chemoembolization (TACE)] De Cobelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):806–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of primary hepatocarcinoma with chemoembolization and alcohol injection. Personal experience] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Survival in 46 patients with hepatocarcinoma treated by chemoembolization] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chemoembolization of hepatocarcinoma. Six years' experience] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization technique in cirrhotic patients with hepatocarcinoma. Considerations on the procedure and evaluation of survival] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The preoperative chemoembolization of hepatocarcinoma due to cirrhosis] Savastano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical study on the effect of intra-arterial injection of mitoxantrone-lipiodol emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichikawa W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of cases with liver abscess following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) for malignant hepatic tumors] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prognostic factors of hepatocellular carcinomas after non-surgical treatment] Kita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):977–82 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy for the treatment of advanced hepatocellular carcinoma through implantable port (reservoir)] Motohara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Doses of epirubicin used in oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

["Wrapping therapy" for hepatocellular carcinomas with collateral feeders] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of transarterial embolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Strategy for the treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma] Suenaga M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan; 22(1):45–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunological and histological analyses of transarterial immuno-embolization therapy (TIE) in operable patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Prevention of cancer recurrence by infusion of activated autologous lymphocytes] Sekine T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for postoperative recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma: therapeutic results in correlation with radiologic findings and treatment methods] Imai Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Change in lobar uptake of 99mTc-galactosyl serum albumin after transarterial embolization therapy] Kohda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spatial and temporal alteration of the dual supply of the hepatic circulation with transient occlusion of the hepatic veins: spiral volumetric CT during arterial portography and arteriography] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of prophylactic sclerotherapy for esophageal varices in patients with unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma—based on patients treated with transcatheter arterial embolization] Hayashi S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in distribution of reticuloendothelial function in transcatheter arterial embolization (TAE) for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), estimated by single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT)] Taniai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):939–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined arterial and intraportal therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma: preliminary results] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemoembolization and posterior liver transplantation as therapeutic strategy for hepatocarcinoma] Salcedo M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Jul;86(1):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Preoperative localization of hepatomas by sonography with microbubbles of carbon dioxide. Kubo S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1405–6

Portal vein thrombosis after percutaneous ethanol injection for hepatocellular carcinoma: value of color Doppler sonography in distinguishing chemical and tumor thrombi. Lencioni R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1125–30

Does intraoperative hepatic ultrasonography change surgical decision making during liver resection? Solomon MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):307–10

Ultrasound imaging of the retrohepatic vena caval wall by percutaneous endocaval sonography (PECS). Kume A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):225–9

Ultrasonically guided hepatic tumorectomy. Gouillat C, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):616–8

Synchronous multicentric development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Eguchi A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):300–3

Carbon dioxide-enhanced ultrasonography of liver tumors. Chen RC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):81–6

Demonstration of arterioportal shunt from tumor thrombus of a hepatocellular carcinoma by carbon dioxide-enhanced ultrasonography. Kimitsuki H, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):403–5

Hepatocellular carcinoma: use of color Doppler US to evaluate response to treatment with percutaneous ethanol injection. Lencioni R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan; 194(1):113–8

[Combined color Doppler and pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis of small hepatocellular carcinomas] Wang WP, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Ultrasound guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16;136(29):1545–9 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Comparative evaluation of ultrasonography, computerized tomography, angiography and lipiodol CT in defining extent of hepatocarcinoma. A multicenter study] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Carbon dioxide as an intra-arterial contrast agent in echography: a technic for its preparation and the preliminary results in assessing hepatocarcinoma vascularization] Merlino R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Effect of radiologic contrast chemoembolization on ultrastructural changes of malignant liver neoplasms] Stepanov RP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Spectrum of liver disease and duck hepatitis B virus infection in a large series of Chinese ducks with hepatocellular carcinoma. Duflot A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun; 21(6):1483–91

Histochemical and immunohistochemical similarities between hepatic tumors in two chimpanzees and man. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):271–9

Fine vasculature of hepatoma in Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griceus); scanning electron microscopy of resin casts of blood vessels. Ninomiya H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1195–8

VIROLOGY

Concurrent hepatitis B and C virus infection and risk of hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhosis. A prospective study. Benvegnù L, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2442–8

Human T-lymphotropic virus type-I influence on hepatotropic virus infections and the subsequent development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Kamihira S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):329–34

Serum alphafoetoprotein, hepatitis B virus infection and primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Nigerians. Ola SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Dec;71(12):782–3

Differential pathways of insulin action upon the hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression and cell proliferation in human hepatoma cells. Lin YL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2922–7

Selective accumulation of the X transcript of hepatitis B virus in patients negative for hepatitis B surface antigen with hepatocellular carcinoma. Paterlini P, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb;21(2):313–21

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus: incidence and prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in a North American urban population. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):432–8

p53 mutations and hepatitis B virus: cofactors in hepatocellular carcinoma. Slagle BL. **Hepatology** 1995 Feb; 21(2):597–9

A comparison of the surgical results in patients with hepatitis B versus hepatitis C-related hepatocellular carcinoma. Takenaka K, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):20–4

Analysis of integrated hepatitis B virus DNA and flanking cellular sequences in the hepatocellular carcinoma cell line HCC36. Chen JY, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(1):41–6

The leading role of hepatitis B and C viruses as risk factors for the development of hepatocellular carcinoma. A case control study. Goritsas CP, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):220–4

Characterization of an established human hepatoma cell line constitutively expressing non-structural proteins of hepatitis C virus by transfection of viral cDNA. Harada T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1215–21

Detection of hepatitis C virus replication in ovarian metastases of a patient with hepatocellular carcinoma. Böcher WO, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):47–51

Transactivation of cellular gene expression by hepatitis B viral proteins: a possible molecular mechanism of hepatocarcinogenesis. Caselmann WH. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(1 Suppl):34–7 (37 ref.)

Detection and analysis of replicating hepatitis C virus RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma tissues. Kurosaki M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May;22(5):527–35

A nested case-control study on association between hepatitis C virus antibodies and primary liver cancer in a cohort of 9,775 men in Taiwan. Chang CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):276–80

Expression of hepatitis B surface and core antigens and transforming growth factor-alpha in "oval cells" of the liver in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Hsia CC, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):216–21

Hepadna virus integration generates virus-cell cotranscripts carrying 3' truncated X genes in human and woodchuck liver tumors. Wei Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan;45(1):82–90

A PCR-based strategy for rapid mapping of hepadnavirus integrated sequences in hepatocellular carcinomas. Bruni R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Apr;52(3):347–60

Inverse polymerase chain reaction for cloning cellular sequences adjacent to integrated hepatitis B virus DNA in hepatocellular carcinomas. Tsuei DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Oct;49(3):269–84

Increased prevalence of HTLV-I infection in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma associated with hepatitis C virus. Okayama A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):1–4

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus with different genotypes determined by a group-specific antibody assay in Japanese patients with chronic liver diseases due to hepatitis C virus infection. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Feb; 47(1):47–57

HCV-associated liver cancer without cirrhosis [see comments] De Mitri MS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18; 345(8947):413–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):928–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1058–9.

CARCINOMA, HEPATOCELLULAR

Association between chronic hepatitis C infection and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter; comment] Haydon GH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):928–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):413–5.

Long interval between HCV infection and development of hepatocellular carcinoma. Castells L, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun; 15(3):159–63

Hepatitis C virus appears to replicate not only in hepatocytes but also in hepatocellular carcinoma cells as demonstrated by immunostaining. Uchida T, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec; 44(12):832–6

Hepatitis viruses and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 2):550–6 (91 ref.)

[Using 3 primer pairs to detect HBV DNA in liver tissues from hepatocellular carcinomas with PCR technique] Chen M, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Minus strand of hepatitis C virus RNA in hepatocellular carcinoma and pericancerous nontumor liver tissue] Cha WZ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar; 74(3):141–3, 189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Genotyping of hepatitis C virus in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Cui XH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):92–3, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis C virus RNA in tumor tissues of Chinese liver cancer patients] Zhang CX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;74(11):673–5, 709 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiologic study on the relationship between HBV, HCV and HCC] Ye B, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The anti-HCV assay in viral hepatitis and hepatoma and the relationship between HCV infection and blood transfusion] Zhao L, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 15(6):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of hepatitis C virus RNA in cells with hepatocellular carcinoma and its practical significance by in situ polymerase chain reaction] Zeng WZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;33(11):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of HBV DNA and HBsAg in HCC and pericarcinomatous tissues using double labelling technique] Zhou J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatocarcinomas and hepatitis B virus] Bourliere M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3 Suppl):14–7 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of hepatocellular carcinoma type C by quantitation of serum HCV-RNA using branched DNA probe assay] Teramoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;92(6):960–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, HYPERNEPHROID see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

CARCINOMA IN SITU

Early glottic cancer. DeSanto LW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):242–9 (32 ref.)

ABC of breast diseases. Carcinoma in situ and patients at high risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):39–42 (0 ref.)

The need for epidemiologic studies of in-situ carcinoma of the breast. Millikan R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Jul;35(1):65–77 (79 ref.)

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hetelekidis S, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):244–53 (35 ref.)

Third meeting of the DCIS Working Party of the EORTC (Fondazione Cini, Isola S. Giorgio, Venezia, 28 February 1994)—Conference report. Recht A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1895–900

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva. Kaufman RH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):8–21 (31 ref.)

Carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Hudson MA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):564–72 (106 ref.)

Noninvasive breast cancer. The dilemma of the 1990s. Silverstein MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 21(4):639–58 (47 ref.)

Risk factors in carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Dutch South East Cooperative Urological Group. van Gils–Gielen RJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):581–6

[Intraepithelial cancer of the anal canal] Isomoto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:886–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraepithelial cancer of the anal canal] Isomoto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):886–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Decreased plasma glutathione in cancer of the uterine cervix. Kumar A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):107–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cervical carcinoma in situ and use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan; 51(1):25–31

Prevalence and standardized incidence rates of preclinical cervical pathology among 1,061 women sterilized with transcervical quinacrine hydrochloride pellets. Dubancens A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):444–6

Combined oral contraceptives and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Ye Z, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):19–26

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in preneoplastic lesions and squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):334–9

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

Metallothionein expression in duct carcinoma in situ of the breast. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):217–22

DNA content and expression of tumour markers in germ cells adjacent to germ cell tumours in childhood: probably a different origin for infantile and adolescent germ cell tumours. Jørgensen N, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul; 176(3):269–78

The detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in intraepithelial, in situ, verrucous and invasive carcinoma of the penis. Cupp MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1024–9 (48 ref.)

Expression of immunohistochemical markers for testicular carcinoma in situ by normal human fetal germ cells. Jørgensen N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):223–31

The value of the AgNOR staining method in identifying carcinoma in situ testis. Müller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):429–35

Oestrogen receptor investigations in bladder tumours. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):369–70

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7

[Tumors of the intestine (benign, malignant: epithelial, non-epithelial)] Murakami S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:478–81 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome associated with bilateral synchronous breast carcinoma in a 30-year-old woman. Martin-Odegard B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):511–2

Lymphocytic mastopathy associated with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):579–80

Second primary cancers in patients with carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. The Norwegian experience 1970–1992. Bjørge T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4; 62(1):29–33

Anal warts and squamous carcinoma-in-situ of the anal canal [letter; comment] Carter P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Sep; 87(9):569. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Jan;87(1):15.

Bilateral testicular carcinoma in situ in persistent müllerian duct syndrome: a case report and literature review. Williams JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):595–8 (23 ref.)

[Association of papillomavirus infection and latent hyperprolactinemia in patients with dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskii AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of upper urinary tract neoplasms by ureteroscopic sampling. Bian Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):733–40

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–4

Mammography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Rissanen TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):358–66

Fluorescence imaging of bladder cancer. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):49–52

Papillary carcinoma of the breast: imaging findings. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):321–6

Male breast carcinoma in situ. Report of a case diagnosed by nipple discharge cytology alone. Ranieri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1589–92

Unsuspected neoplastic disease of ureteric stump in patients undergoing cystectomy for bladder cancer. Vecchioli-Scaldazza C. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec; 66(5):245–7

Is there a role for in vivo methylene blue staining in the prediction of bladder tumour recurrence? Creagh TA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):477–9

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)

High grade squamous cervical lesions following negative Papanicolaou smears: false-negative cervical cytology or rapid progression. Hatem F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):135–41 (23 ref.)

Immunologic diagnosis and monitoring of cervical cancers using in vitro translated HPV proteins. Chee YH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):226–31

Vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia III detected after hysterectomy for benign conditions [see comments] Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):81–5 (18 ref.). Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jul;41(1):16.

p53 antigen loss in stored paraffin slides [letter] Prioleau J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1521–2

Synthetic hygroscopic cervical dilator use in patients with unsatisfactory colposcopy. McCord ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–2

Ductal carcinoma in situ: MR imaging-histopathologic correlation. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):415–9

Detection of bladder tumors by immunostaining of the Lewis X antigen in cells from voided urine. Golijanin D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):173–7 (17 ref.)

Dynamic magnetic resonance imaging of the contralateral testis in patients with malignant tumor of the testis. Reinges MH, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):540–7

[Carcinoma in situ. Prognostic factors] Trojani M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):234–50 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary transitional cell carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis: a case report] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep; 40(9):829–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Argyrophilic proteins in the nucleolar organizer in the differential diagnosis of cervical dysplasias and cancer] Diadyk EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Photodynamic therapy in the management of neoplasms of the perianal skin. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1436–8

Whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy for refractory carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Uchibayashi T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):625–8

Intravesical mitozantrone in recurrent superficial bladder cancer: a phase II study. Namasivayam S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):740–3

Superficial bladder cancer: state of the art. Bono AV. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S101–9 (79 ref.)

Treatment of bladder carcinoma in situ with mitomycin C: long-term follow-up. Minervini R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):437–42

Effects of combination endocrine treatment on normal prostate, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia, and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Montironi R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):906–13

Long-term results of whole bladder wall photodynamic therapy for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):763–7

Intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: the fluorescent metabolite is limited to urothelial cells. Steinbach P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):676–81

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

[Photodynamic procedures in urology] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):547–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder cancer. An alternative to radical cystectomy?] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravesical instillation of epirubicin hydrochloride in superficial bladder tumor—prophylactic and therapeutic instillation for carcinoma in situ] Shichiri Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Enhanced expression of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 (TIMP-2) in the stroma of breast carcinomas correlates with tumor recurrence. Visscher DW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):339–44

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ten-year follow-up of breast carcinoma in situ in Connecticut. Ward BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1392–5

Cervical carcinoma in situ and use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan; 51(1):25–31

High grade prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia (HGPIN) and prostatic adenocarcinoma between the ages of 20–69: an autopsy study of 249 cases. Sakr WA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):439–43

Duration of preclinical cervical cancer and reduction in incidence of invasive cancer following negative pap smears. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):300–7

Occupation and cervical cancer. Savitz DA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):357–61

Lobular carcinoma in situ in a 15-year-old girl: a case report and review of the literature. Ackerman BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):714–8 (35 ref.)

In situ breast cancer correlates with mammography use, Wisconsin: 1980–1992. Bush DS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):483–4

In situ breast cancer: a local area analysis of Dane County, Wisconsin. Herzog S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1994 Sep;93(9):480–2

[Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (see comments)] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28; 125(4):103–12 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 May 13;125(19):978. (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Factors affecting the risk of rectal cancer following rectum-preserving surgery in patients with familial adenomatous polyposis. Iwama T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1024–6

In situ breast carcinoma after treatment during adolescence for thyroid cancer with radioiodine. Green DM, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Feb;24(2):82–6

Bilateral breast carcinoma after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Colvett KT. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):239–42 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytogenetic characterization of three cell lines derived from primary cervical tumors. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):185–99

Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5

Accumulation of p53 is associated with tumour progression in cutaneous lesions of renal allograft recipients. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):662–7

Comparative allelotype of in situ and invasive human breast cancer: high frequency of microsatellite instability in lobular breast carcinomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3976–81

Allelic loss on chromosome 8p12–21 in microdissected prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2959–62

Allelotyping of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: deletion of loci on 8p, 13q, 16q, 17p and 17q. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3399–405

Identification of multiple breast cancers of multicentric origin by histological observations and distribution of allele loss on chromosome 16q. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3395–8

Identical allelic loss on chromosome 11q13 in microdissected in situ and invasive human breast cancer. Zhuang Z, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):467–71

Karyotypic heterogeneity and its relation to labeling index in interphase breast tumor cells. Balazs M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):62–73

p53 mutations in human bladder cancer. Kusser WC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):156–60

P53 mutation in a series of epithelial ovarian cancers from the U.K., and its prognostic significance. Sheridan E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1701–4

Immunohistochemical expression of the mutant p53 protein and nuclear DNA content during the transition from benign to malignant breast disease. Eriksson ET, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov;25(11):1228–33

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of erbB2 and topoII alpha co-amplification in invasive breast cancer and polysomy of chromosome 17 in ductal carcinoma in situ. Murphy DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):18–26

Cytogenetic findings in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Füzesi L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):153–5

Chromosome 1 aneusomy, identified by interphase cytogenetics, in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Harrison M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):303–9

Loss of heterozygosity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Stratton MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):195–201

Frequent alterations of chromosome 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1653–7

Flow cytometric DNA/cytokeratin analysis of bladder lavage: methodical aspects and clinical implications. Liedl T. **Urol Int** 1995;54(1):22–47

IMMUNOLOGY

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is not associated with elevated serum neopterin levels. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May; 4(3):295–8

Sialyl-Tn antigen expression occurs early during human mammary carcinogenesis and is associated with high nuclear grade and aneuploidy. Cho SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6302–5

METABOLISM

Distribution of Hsp-27 and HER-2/neu in in situ and invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Storm FK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):43–8

Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5

Accumulation of p53 is associated with tumour progression in cutaneous lesions of renal allograft recipients. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):662–7

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c-erbB-2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123–31

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in breast cancer. Brown LF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):86–91

neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6

The proto-oncogene/translation factor eIF4E: a survey of its expression in breast carcinomas. Kerekatte V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):27–31

Altered expression and function of E-cadherin in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Vessey CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):151–9

Interleukin-6 production by bladder tumors is upregulated by BCG immunotherapy. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):572–5

Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5

Expression of tumor-associated glycoprotein 72 in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and prostatic adenocarcinoma. Myers RB, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):260–5

Overexpression of the p53 oncoprotein in carcinoma in situ of the testis. Kuczyk MA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):993–8

Expression of the glycolipid globotriaosylceramide (Gb3) in testicular carcinoma in situ. Kang JL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):369–74

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of bacille Calmette-Guérin in the bladder after intravesical treatment for bladder cancer. Bowyer L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):188–92

MORTALITY

[Carcinomas of the uterine cervix in young women: study of the French cooperative group] Barillot I, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):432–6 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):50–4

Histological changes after fractionated whole or partial irradiation of the rabbit urinary bladder. Kohler M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):199–204

The natural history of early vocal cord cancer. Ferlito A. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):345–7

Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions: an indication for surgical biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1111–3

Accuracy and reliability of frozen section diagnosis in a series of 672 nonpalpable breast lesions. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):199–205

Neuroendocrine differentiation in prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and adenocarcinoma. Bostwick DG, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1240–6

Interobserver reproducibility in the diagnosis of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Epstein JI, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):873–86

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ involving mesonephric remnants. A potential diagnostic pitfall. Samaratunga H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9

Endometrial carcinoma in situ in postmenopausal women. Spiegel GW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):417–32 (68 ref.)

Structure analysis of breast lesions using neighborhood graphs. Beltrami CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):143–50

DNA cytometric abnormalities in human esophageal squamous intraepithelial and invasive carcinomas. Herlin P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):8–14

Comparative karyometry in Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis. Derivation of a nuclear atypia index. Olemans C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):284–6

Carcinoma-in situ of the human testis: tumour cells are distributed focally in the seminiferous tubules. Prym C, et al. **Andrologia** 1994 Jul-Aug;26(4):231–4

Lobular carcinoma in situ: observation without surgery as an appropriate therapy. Carson W, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):141–6

Should axillary dissection be performed in patients with DCIS? [editorial] Wood WC. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):193–4

Recent negative cytology prior to histologically confirmed carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):178–81

Carcinoma in situ of the testis followed by an overt malignant teratoma of the testis within 12 months. Mark SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):862–4

Primary corneal epithelial dysplasia (corneal intraepithelial neoplasia). Hanssens M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:125–30

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310–9

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c-erbB-2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123–31

Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. A comparison of pure noninvasive tumors with those including different proportions of infiltrating carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2972–8

Pathologic analysis of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) B-17 Trial. Unanswered questions remaining unanswered considering current concepts of ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1219–22; discussion 1223–7

Heterogeneity of duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS): relationship of grade and subtype analysis to local recurrence and risk of invasive transformation. Lagios MD. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):97–102 (27 ref.)

Pathology and clinical evolution of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):1–4 (20 ref.)

Prostatic localization of spontaneous early invasive carcinoma in Lobund-Wistar rats. Pugh TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5766–70

Epidemiological aspects of vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN). Minucci D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):36–42

Carcinoma in situ of the testis detected by DNA flow cytometry of testicular fine-needle aspirates. Hittmair A, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Dec 1;17(4):327–31

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: an unusual cytological appearance. Langlois NE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):104–9 (6 ref.)

Comparative cytologic findings of in situ and invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):120–5

Neuroendocrine cells in peripheral prostatic zone: age, prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia and latent cancer-related changes. Algaba F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):329–33

Relationship of ultrasonographic findings to histology in prostate cancer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):10–7

Management and biology of carcinoma in situ and cancer of the testis [letter] Skakkebaek NE. **Histopathology** 1994 Jul;25(1):97–8

neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6

Ductal carcinoma in situ treated with lumpectomy and irradiation: histopathological analysis of 49 specimens with emphasis on risk factors and long term results. Sneige N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):642–9 (35 ref.)

Is CIS of the ureter responsible for skipped lymph node metastasis? A case report. Kunimi K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):37–42

In vivo fluorescence detection of human bladder carcinoma without sensitizing agents. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):161–4

Cell proliferation in hyperplastic and in situ carcinoma lesions of the breast estimated by in vivo labeling with bromodeoxyuridine. Christov K, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:165–72

Evaluation of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for ductal carcinoma in situ. Lagios MD. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:186–8 (9 ref.)

Putative preneoplastic foci in the human prostate. Pretlow TG, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:224–31 (35 ref.)

Biomarkers of breast hyperplasias and in situ carcinomas: an overview. van Diest PJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:99–104 (50 ref.)

Interobserver variation in the reporting of the histopathological grading of anal intraepithelial neoplasia. Carter PS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1032–4

Metastatic breast carcinoma with appearance resembling micropapillary ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):380–2

Histological features of CIN3 and their value in predicting invasive microinvasive squamous carcinoma. al-Nafussi AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):799–804

Morphogenesis of esophageal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1208–13

A carcinoma in situ arising in an endocervical polyp—a case report. Nishida T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):37–40

Clonality of combined testicular germ cell tumors of adults. Gillis AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec;71(6):874–8

Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7

Clinical utility of prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Bostwick DG. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Apr;70(4):395–6

Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5

Cytologic diagnosis of anal intraepithelial neoplasia using smears and cytyc thin-preps. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):270–4

Prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia. Relationship to adenocarcinoma of prostate. Amin MB, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1994;29 (Pt 2):1–30

Quantitative study of ductal breast cancer progression. Morphometric evaluation of phenotypical changes

occurring in benign and preinvasive epithelial lesions. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1056–65

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: IV. Summary of histopathological assessment in 655 cases. Harvey JM, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):12–7

Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81

Natural history of carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder. Wolf H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;157:147–51

Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)

Ocular surface squamous neoplasia. Lee GA, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun;39(6):429–50 (177 ref.)

The significance of atypical adenomatous hyperplasia and prostatic intraepithelial neoplasia for the development of prostate carcinoma. An update. Helpap BG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):425–34 (55 ref.)

Second cancer after treatment of malignant germ-cell tumors. Fossá SD, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):151–4 (30 ref.)

[Carcinoma in situ in seminiferous epithelium] Malmi R, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):688–93 (39 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Atypical seminiferous tubules] Peltier E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(4):253–4 **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the testis] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocervical adenocarcinoma in situ. A histological entity to know] Fignon A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):369–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear cell unilocular and multilocular cystic renal tumors and in situ clear cell intratubular carcinoma] Deslignères S. **J Urol (Paris)** 1993;99(3):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical conization in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Role of concomitant uterine curettage] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In-situ ductal carcinoma of the breast (letter; comment)] Rinderknecht B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):978. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 28;125(4):103–12. **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):242–3 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic diagnosis of urothelial neoplasms after intravesicular instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colpocytology and pregnancy] Jiménez Cordero AA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast] Llanos Muñoz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):553–6 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological diagnosis of cervico-uterine cancer in pregnant and puerperal women] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Good prognosis tumours' in breast cancer screening. Birch D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):185–7

Investigation and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Canadian Inuit: enhancing access to care. Martin B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:117–21

Efficiency of organised and opportunistic cytological screening for cancer in situ of the cervix. Gustafsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):498–505

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721–8

[Clinically occult invasive cancers of the breast. Apropos of 136 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(7):607–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Toxicity of prophylaxis of superficial bladder tumors] Ojea Calvo A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):714–22 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Classification of ductal carcinoma in situ by image analysis of calcifications from digital mammograms. Parker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):150–9

Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ: are we overdiagnosing breast cancer? [editorial] Jatoi I, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):118–20

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintimammography: the complementary role of Tc-99m sestamibi prone breast imaging for the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Khalkhali I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):421–6

RADIOTHERAPY

A critical review of radiotherapy in the management of T1 glottic carcinoma. Morris MR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):276–80 (24 ref.)

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310–9

Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7

Management of contralateral testicular intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with testicular germ-cell tumor. Dieckmann KP, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):131–5

Current concepts of radiation treatment of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(3):125–30 (49 ref.)

SECONDARY

Lymph node metastasis from carcinoma in situ of the penis: a case report. Eng TY, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):432–4 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):163–7 (40 ref.)

Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453–6.

Carcinoma in situ. McNelis J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):988–92 (19 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in Italy. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):255–8

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following LLETZ (large loop excision of the transformation zone) for adenocarcinoma in situ. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7

Management and follow-up of patients with adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Poynor EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):158–64 (20 ref.)

Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7

Contralateral lung soiling following laser resection of a bronchial tumor. Gilron I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):567–9

Pain and cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):551–7

Laser vaporization in the management of CIN [letter; comment] Woodcock K. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):366. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):327–31.

Laser ablation of squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the anal canal. A case report. Brittain PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):913–4

False aneurysm of the common iliac artery after pelvic lymphadenectomy: management of an unusual complication. Hampson SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul; 154(1):201–2

[Conservative treatment of sub-clinical noninfiltrating cancers of the breast (102 EOA in situ, TONO)] Brandone H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):56–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T1 G3 bladder tumors: the respective role of BCG and cystectomy] Pfister C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury to the surgeon in treatment of an HIV infected patient] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conisation in stage Ia cervix cancer] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities using guidewire localization] Ben Aharon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):205–7, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):47–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of conservative surgery in T1 breast carcinoma. Our experience in 66 treated cases] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immediate results of subcardial stomach resection] Bondar VG. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contact laser surgery in the treatment of laryngeal neoplasms] Pluzhnikov MS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic and prognostic considerations in primary carcinoma of the vagina. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):379–83

Management of Tis, T1, and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):250–7 (44 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of node-negative breast cancer. Hall PD, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Mar;29(3):289–98 (64 ref.)

Treatment trends for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):207–13

Analysis of early failures after intravesical instillation therapy with bacille Calmette-Guérin for carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Merz VW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):180–4

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin treatment of existing papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Four-year results. The Bladder Cancer BCG Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):552–9

Changes in urinary cytokines and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in bladder cancer patients after bacillus Calmette-Guérin (BCG) immunotherapy. Jackson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):369–75

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Grossman HB. **Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):245–8 (20 ref.)

BCG treatment of existing Ta, T1 tumours or carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Akaza H. **Eur Urol** 1995;27 Suppl 1:9–12 (5 ref.)

Carcinoma of the vagina—experience at the Princess Margaret Hospital (1974–1989). Kirkbride P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):435–43 (22 ref.)

Bowen's disease and Bowenoid papulosis of the vulva [letter] Chang DY, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):227–9

Influence of local treatment on the recurrence rate of ductal carcinoma in situ. Warneke J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):683–8

A randomized study of intravesical mitomycin C, bacillus Calmette-Guerin Tice and bacillus Calmette-Guerin RIVM treatment in pTa-pT1 papillary carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Vegt PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):929–33

Vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia III: a clinical study of the outcome in 113 cases with relation to the later development of invasive vulvar carcinoma [letter; comment] Bakri Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):481–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;84(5):741–5.

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for high-risk superficial bladder cancer. Thanos A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):365–8

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;3(6):309–25 (212 ref.)

[T1 G3 bladder tumors: the respective role of BCG and cystectomy] Pfister C, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G-CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast: which treatment?] Antonello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Relationship of ultrasonographic findings to histology in prostate cancer. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(1):10–7

Transvaginal sonography in patients with pathological cervical exfoliative cytology or histologically verified cervical carcinoma. Suren A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):141–5

Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. I: Motivation and experimental technique for characterization of isolated breast tissue lobules. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):295–303 (32 ref.)

Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. II: Extraction of dominant scattering angle-dependent trends from excised breast tissue. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):305–11

[Ultrasonic endoscopy in the diagnosis of malignant esophagus tumors] Hordijk ML. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2184–8 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in quantitative nuclear features between ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with and without accompanying invasive carcinoma in the surrounding breast. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–52

The value of the AgNOR staining method in identifying carcinoma in situ testis. Müller M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May;190(5):429–35

VIROLOGY

Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;

310(6972):94–5
VIN III (bowenoid type) and HPV infection. Lijnen RL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):728–9
Multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III and multicentric lower genital tract neoplasia is associated with transcriptionally active human papillomavirus. van Beurden M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2879–84
Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6–E7 open reading frame varies quantitatively in biopsy tissue from different grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNicol P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1169–73
Epstein–Barr virus in the proliferative diseases of squamous epithelium in the oral cavity. Horiuchi K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):57–63
Sequence variation of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 in preinvasive and invasive cervical neoplasias. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):85–92
[Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis: comparative clinical, viral, and disease progression aspects] de Belilovsky C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Mar; 21(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, INFILTRATING DUCT

Comparison of DNA content, S-phase fraction, and survival between medullary and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Cook DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):17–22
ABC of breast diseases. Carcinoma in situ and patients at high risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):39–42 (0 ref.)
Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Hetelekidis S, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Jul–Aug;45(4):244–53 (35 ref.)
Third meeting of the DCIS Working Party of the EORTC (Fondazione Cini, Isola S. Giorgio, Venezia, 28 February 1994)—Conference report. Recht A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1895–900
Male breast cancer—a report of 4 cases and a review of the literature. Deng ZL, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 86(6):288–92 (19 ref.)
Noninvasive breast cancer. The dilemma of the 1990s. Silverstein MJ. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 21(4):639–58 (47 ref.)
Male breast cancer: three case reports and review of the literature. Rizk SN, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Oct;47(10):343–6 (33 ref.)
[Scleroderma as a paraneoplastic syndrome of ductal carcinoma of the prostate] Campoy Martínez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug;47(6):616–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Expression of C-242 antigen in pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mäkinen K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1605–8
Circulating gangliosides of breast-cancer patients. Wiesner DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):294–9
CA 50 compared with CA 19–9 as a serum tumour marker for pancreatic carcinoma. Pasquali C, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 May;26(4):169–73
[PS2 as a prognostic factor in 1065 cases of human breast cancer. A multicenter study] Besse G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between staining by digital subtraction angiography and vascularity in breast cancer: analysis of the time–density curve and the results of staining for factor VIII–related antigen/von Willebrand factor. Watanabe O, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):269–73
The role of angiogenesis in the tumor growth of Syrian hamster pancreatic cancer cell line HPD–NR. Egawa S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1526–33
Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645–50
Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic assay for invasive ductal breast carcinoma. Axelsson K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):997–1008

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast cancer in a trans-sexual man receiving hormone replacement therapy. Ganly I, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):341
Induction of ductal carcinomas by intraductal administration of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene in Wistar rats. Terada S, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Apr;34(1):35–43
Induction at high incidence of ductal prostate adenocarcinomas in NBL/Cr and Sprague–Dawley Hsd:SD rats treated with a combination of testosterone and estradiol–17 beta or diethylstilbestrol. Bosland MC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1311–7

CHEMISTRY

Raman spectroscopy of normal and diseased human breast tissues. Frank CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):777–83
The prognostic significance of immunohistochemically detectable metallothionein in primary breast carcinomas. Haerslev T, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):279–85
Expression of alpha-GalNAc glycoproteins by breast cancers. Brooks SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1033–8
Immunohistochemical determination of pS2 in invasive breast carcinomas: a study on 942 cases. Soubeyran I, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 May;34(2):119–28
Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor-bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54
Increased levels of glycoproteins containing mannose 6-phosphate in human breast carcinomas. Sleat DE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3424–30
Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2339–47
Membrane vesicles shed into the extracellular medium by human breast carcinoma cells carry tumor-associated surface antigens. Dolo V, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):277–86
p53 protein and vimentin in invasive ductal NOS breast carcinoma—relationship with survival and sites of metastases. Domagala W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1527–34
A 17-kDa CD4-binding glycoprotein present in human seminal plasma and in breast tumor cells. Autiero M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1461–4
Metallothionein expression in duct carcinoma in situ of the breast. Douglas-Jones AG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Feb; 26(2):217–22
Estrogen and progesterone receptor mRNA levels in primary breast cancer: association with patient survival and other clinical and tumor features. Nagai MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):351–6
Prognostic significance of c-erbB-2 expression in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Horiguchi J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):119–23
Immunohistochemical fibronectin staining pattern and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):106–11
The proliferating cell nuclear antigen index in breast carcinomas does not correlate with mitotic index and estrogen receptor immunoreactivity. Schmitt FC, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):786–91
Comparative DNA analysis of breast cancer by flow cytometry and image analysis. Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):356–9
Relationship between low estrogen receptor values and other prognostic factors in primary breast tumors. Gaffney EV, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):241–6
bcl-2 protein in invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Hurlimann J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):163–8
[Assay of DNA content and estrogen receptor status in human breast cancer] Chen GJ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunohistochemical evaluation of estrogen and progesterone receptors on paraffin sections of breast carcinomas. Practical thoughts based on the study of 368 cases] Balaton AJ, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995; 43(1–2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nuclear grading of breast carcinoma [letter] New NE, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):969–70
Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7

COMPLICATIONS

Henoch–Schönlein syndrome associated with breast cancer. A case report. Maestri A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):625–7 (13 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus in pancreatic cancer follow-up. Fogar P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2827–30
Peutz–Jeghers syndrome associated with bilateral synchronous breast carcinoma in a 30-year-old woman. Martin-Odegard B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):511–2
Lymphocytic mastopathy associated with ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Coyne JD, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):579–80
Pancreatic carcinoma accompanied by pseudocyst: report of two cases. Kimura W, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):786–91
Primary hyperparathyroidism with carcinoma of the right breast—a case report. Muin IA, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):301–2

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Duct carcinoma as a diagnostic pitfall. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 38(6):923–6
Multivariate analysis of prognostic features in malignant pleural effusions from breast cancer patients. Dieterich M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec;38(6):945–52
Mammography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Rissanen TJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):358–66
Cystic carcinoma of the breast: a trap for the unwary. Ravichandran D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):123–6
Expression of sialyl-Tn predicts the effect of adjuvant chemotherapy in node-positive breast cancer. Miles DW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1272–5
Breast MRI as an adjunct in the diagnosis of a carcinoma partially obscured on mammography. Stomper PC, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):195–8
Pharmacokinetic mapping of the breast: a new method for dynamic MR mammography. Hoffmann U, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):506–14
Ductal carcinoma in situ: MR imaging–histopathologic correlation. Gilles R, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):415–9
Detection of intraoperative tumor cell dissemination in patients with breast cancer by use of reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Brown DC, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):95–101
[Carcinoma in situ. Prognostic factors] Trojani M. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):234–50 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory lesions of the breast: indication for MR-mammography?] Fischer U, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Oct;161(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization of preclinical nonpalpable lesions of the breast] Leombruni E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Mar–Apr; 65(2):199–206; discussion 206–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance mammography in suspected tumor recurrences] Melani E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar; 89(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Drakos P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):502–5 (23 ref.)
Nephrotic syndrome and adjuvant treatment with tamoxifen for early breast cancer. Case report and review of the literature. Lauro S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5B):2171–2 (21 ref.)
Extramedullary hematopoiesis during therapy with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Redmond J 3rd, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1014–5
Thromboembolism from occult subclavian arterial stenosis during chemotherapy for breast carcinoma. Donaldson MC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Feb;130(2):224–6
Low dose octreotide and tamoxifen in the treatment of adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Rosenberg L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):23–8
Endometrioid carcinoma in pelvic endometriosis in a postmenopausal woman with tamoxifen adjuvant therapy for breast cancer. A case report. Bardi M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):393–5
Ubenimex activates the E-cadherin–mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB-S. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73
Bombesin inhibits growth of pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma (H2T) in nude mice. Farre A, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Sep;9(5):652–6
[Treatment of carcinomatous meningitis by continuous intrathecal infusion of methotrexate: 2 cases (letter)] Petit T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):200–2 **(Fre)**
[Endometriosis in tamoxifen therapy] Fuith LC, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of inflammatory breast cancer treated with preoperative intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy] Migita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of ambulatory cancer chemotherapy for recurrent breast cancer] Takahashi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:439–43; discussion 443–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Urokinase receptor in breast cancer tissue extracts. Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with a combination of mono- and polyclonal antibodies. Rønne E, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Mar;33(3):199–207
Suppression of type IV collagenase in MDA-MB-435 human breast cancer cells by eicosapentaenoic acid in vitro and in vivo. Liu XH, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):21–6
Prognostic value of total cathepsin B in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Budihna M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):661–4
Immunohistochemical localisation of hydroxysteroid sulphotransferase in human breast carcinoma tissue: a preliminary study. Sharp S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1654–9
Cytosolic tissue-type plasminogen activator (t-PA) levels in breast tumors and hormone dependence. Role of pS2 [letter] Ruibal A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec; 9(4):251–3
Immunohistochemical study of topoisomerase II-alpha expression in primary ductal carcinoma of the breast. Hellemans P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):147–50

[Immunohistochemical study on diamine oxidase in mammary cancer and adenosis] Lu JY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ten-year follow-up of breast carcinoma in situ in Connecticut. Ward BA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1392–5

Pattern of surgical disorders of the breast in Zambia [letter] Desai G, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):187–8

[Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast (see comments)] Barth A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 28; 125(4):103–12 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 May 13;125(19):978. **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Bilateral breast carcinoma after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Colvett KT. **South Med J** 1995 Feb; 88(2):239–42 (31 ref.)

GENETICS

Prediction of relapse in patients with breast cancer by DNA cytometry. Machado-Santelli GM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(4):321–34

Prognostic value of bcl-2 expression in invasive breast cancer. Hellemans P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):354–60

Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5

Mutations of the p53 gene in male breast cancer. Anelli A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2233–8

The etiology and prediction of breast cancer. Fourier transform-infrared spectroscopy reveals progressive alterations in breast DNA leading to a cancer-like phenotype in a high proportion of normal women. Malins DC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):503–17

Cytogenetic report of a male breast cancer. Cavalli LR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):66–71

Chromosomal abnormalities in the lymphocytes of a male patient with breast cancer. Udayakumar AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):99–101

Multiple genetic alterations in hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinomas. Chang KW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2560–8

Allelotyping of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast: deletion of loci on 8p, 13q, 16q, 17p and 17q. Radford DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3399–405

Identification of multiple breast cancers of multicentric origin by histological observations and distribution of allele loss on chromosome 16q. Tsuda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3395–8

Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) in human breast carcinomas. Xu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5262–4

Karyotypic heterogeneity and its relation to labeling index in interphase breast tumor cells. Balazs M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):62–73

Ploidy pattern and cell cycle in breast cancer as detected by image analysis and flow cytometry. Luzi P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):79–87

Genetic alterations of microsatellites on chromosome 18 in human breast carcinoma. Huang TH, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1995 Mar;4(1):66–72

MDM2 gene amplification in human breast cancer. Quesnel B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):982–4

AgNORs in ductal breast cancer: correlation with ploidy and S-phase fraction by DNA flow cytometry. Borgiani L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):171–6

Microsatellite instability and pathological aspects of breast cancer. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):264–8

Interphase cytogenetic analysis of erbB2 and topoII alpha co-amplification in invasive breast cancer and polysomy of chromosome 17 in ductal carcinoma in situ. Murphy DS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):18–26

Bcl-2 expression is associated with lymph node metastasis in human ductal breast carcinoma. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):54–60

Chromosome 1 aneusomy, identified by interphase cytogenetics, in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Harrison M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):303–9

Loss of heterozygosity in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Stratton MR, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):195–201

Analysis of the neurofibromatosis 2 gene in human breast and hepatocellular carcinomas. Kanai Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):1–4

Histoprognostic grade in tumours from families with hereditary predisposition to breast cancer [letter; comment] Bignon YJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503.

The role of p53 mutations in bilateral breast carcinoma. Ackerman J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):244–8

Breast cancer in males: DNA content and sex chromosome constitution. Wolman SR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):239–43

p53 mutation without allelic loss and absence of mdm-2 amplification in a transplantable hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma and derived cell lines but not primary ductal adenocarcinomas in hamsters. Okita S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):266–71

p53 mutations in matched primary and metastatic human tumors. Peller S, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):166–72

Frequent alterations of chromosome 1 in ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Munn KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1653–7

[Detection of point mutation of p53 gene by non-isotopic PCR-SSCP in paraffin-embedded breast cancer tissue] Chen YH, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of mdm2 gene amplification in primary breast tumors] Fontana X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sialyl-Tn antigen expression occurs early during human mammary carcinogenesis and is associated with high nuclear grade and aneuploidy. Cho SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6302–5

Serological and molecular study on the HLA phenotype of female breast cancer patients [letter] Casoli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1207–8

Expression of epitopes of the tumour-associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813–20

Spectrum of carcinoembryonic antigen immunoreactivity from isolated ductal hyperplasias to atypical hyperplasias associated with infiltrating ductal breast cancer. Schmitt FC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):53–6

Prognostic significance of T-cell infiltrates, expression of beta 2-microglobulin and HLA-DR antigens in breast carcinoma. Lučin K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec; 190(12):1134–40

Natural immunity in breast cancer patients during neoadjuvant chemotherapy and after surgery. Beitsch P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):211–9

[Development of a monoclonal antibody (AF9) to human breast carcinoma] Zeng W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;25(4):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of Hsp-27 and HER-2/neu in in situ and invasive ductal breast carcinomas. Storm FK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;2(1):43–8

Amplification of the MDM2 gene in human breast cancer and its association with MDM2 and p53 protein status. McCann AH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):981–5

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c-erbB-2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123–31

Association of sialyl-Lewis(a) and sialyl-Lewis(x) with MUC-1 apomucin ina pancreatic cancer cell line. Ho JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3659–63

Distribution of humanized MAb 425 (EMD 62,000) in rats and specific localization in tumor-bearing nude mice. Steiner K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb; 41(1):179–84

Expression of vascular permeability factor (vascular endothelial growth factor) and its receptors in breast cancer. Brown LF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):86–91

neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in patients with breast carcinoma in comparison to patients with benign breast diseases. Kalogeraki A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1053–6

Expression of platelet-derived endothelial cell growth factor/thymidine phosphorylase in human breast cancer. Toi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):79–82

Effects of lithium carbonate on cytokine production in patients affected by breast cancer. Merendino RA, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1994 Jul-Sep;8(3):88–91

The prognostic significance of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):889–94

Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8

[Reductive effect of the sesquiterpenic lactone "Helenalin" and its metallic derivatives in the formation of the estradiol receptor complex in breast tumor tissue] Salazar Esquivel EL, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast in the axillary node-free patient. Ceriani RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:155–67

Long-term survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Is it really improving? Nitecki SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):59–66

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Prognosis of breast cancer in males: an analysis of 170 cases. Salvadori B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):930–5

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of DNA ploidy compared with c-erbB2 expression, Cathepsin D and silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):350–5

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology of a male breast carcinoma exhibiting neuroendocrine differentiation. Report of a case with immunohistochemical, flow cytometric and ultrastructural analysis. Feczko JD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):803–8

Atypical ductal hyperplasia diagnosed at stereotaxic core biopsy of breast lesions: an indication for surgical biopsy. Liberman L, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1111–3

The cytopathology of proliferative breast disease. Comparison with features of ductal carcinoma in situ. Dawson AE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):438–42

Interobserver reproducibility of the Nottingham modification of the Bloom and Richardson histologic grading scheme for infiltrating ductal carcinoma. Frierson HF Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):195–8

Proliferation markers in breast carcinoma. Mitotic figure count, S-phase fraction, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki-67 and MIB-1. Keshgegian AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):42–9

Prognostic value of quantitatively measured AgNORs in ductal mammary carcinoma. Aubele M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun;16(3):211–8

Structure analysis of breast lesions using neighborhood graphs. Beltrami CA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):143–50

Automated textural analysis of nuclear chromatin. A mathematical morphology approach. Giménez-Mas JA, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):39–47

Image analysis--derived morphometric differences in fine needle aspirates of ductal and lobular breast carcinoma. Yu GH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):88–92

Should axillary dissection be performed in patients with DCIS? [editorial] Wood WC. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):193–4

Introduction of the cytological grading, the nuclear area, the DNA index and the DNA histogram type in the setting up of a score for ductal breast carcinoma. Budel V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2845–51

p53 expression in human pancreatic cancer correlates with enhanced biological aggressiveness. Yokoyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2477–83

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: III. Accuracy of FNA cytology in diagnosis. Sterrett G, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):745–9

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Tissue factor expression correlates with histological grade in human pancreatic cancer. Kakkar AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1101–4

Lymph node metastases in carcinoma of the head of the pancreas region. Nakao A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):399–402

Monoclonal antibody BrE-3 participation in a multivariate prognostic model for infiltrating ductal carcinoma of the breast. Chan CM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 30(3):243–61

Mastopathy of the accessory breast in the bilateral axillary regions occurring concurrently with advanced breast cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):221–4

Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines in nude mice with special reference to the estradiol receptor status and the importance of stroma for in vivo and in vitro growth. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):187–96

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310–9

Quantitative histopathology in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value of mean nuclear size and mitotic counts. Ladekarl M. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2114–22

Ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Histologic categorization and its relationship to ploidy and immunohistochemical expression of hormone receptors, p53, and c-erbB-2 protein. Leal CB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2123–31

Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. A comparison of pure noninvasive tumors with those including different proportions of infiltrating carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2972–8

Pathologic analysis of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) B-17 Trial. Unanswered questions remaining unanswered considering current concepts of ductal carcinoma in situ [editorial] Page DL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1219–22; discussion 1223–7

Relationship of the size of the invasive component of the

primary breast carcinoma to axillary lymph node metastasis. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):65–71
Heterogeneity of duct carcinoma in situ (DCIS): relationship of grade and subtype analysis to local recurrence and risk of invasive transformation. Lagios MD. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):97–102 (27 ref.)
Pathology and clinical evolution of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) of the breast. Page DL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):1–4 (20 ref.)
Selective cell culture of primary breast carcinoma. Dairkee SH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2516–9
Ploidy pattern and cell cycle in breast cancer as detected by image analysis and flow cytometry. Luzi P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):79–87
Fine needle aspiration (FNA) cytology of concurrent breast carcinoma in fibroadenoma. Gupta RK. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):201–3
Ploidy and proliferation rates in carcinomas of the breast in Tanzania. Kitinya JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar; 71(3):195–8 (29 ref.)
AgNORs in ductal breast cancer: correlation with ploidy and S-phase fraction by DNA flow cytometry. Borgiani L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):171–6
neu overexpression correlates with extent of disease in large cell ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. De Potter CR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):601–6
Schwannoma with metastatic carcinoma of the breast: an unconventional form of glandular peripheral sheath tumor. Ni K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Apr;26(4):457–9
Ductal carcinoma in situ treated with lumpectomy and irradiation: histopathological analysis of 49 specimens with emphasis on risk factors and long term results. Sneige N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):642–9 (35 ref.)
Diagnosis of malignant neoplasms of male breast by fine needle aspiration cytology. Mondal A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;37(3):263–8 (12 ref.)
Bcl-2 expression is associated with lymph node metastasis in human ductal breast carcinoma. Sierra A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):54–60
Ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas associated with intratumoral calcification. Furukawa H, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):291–6
Prognostic value of histological grading in ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Klöppel vs TNM grading. Giulianotti PC, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1995 Jun;17(3):279–89
Characterization of three cloned cell lines from a N-nitrosobis(2-hydroxypropyl)amine-induced transplantable hamster pancreatic ductal adenocarcinoma. Mori T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;16(2–3):171–7
Ocular metastasis from carcinoma breast. Radheshyam D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):571–2
Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645–50
Identification of immunoreactive tissue kallikrein in human ductal breast carcinomas. Rehbock J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):64–8
Evaluation of surrogate endpoint biomarkers for ductal carcinoma in situ. Lagios MD. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:186–8 (9 ref.)
Benign lymph node inclusions mimicking metastatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Douglas-Jones AG. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):868–9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):245–7.
Metastatic breast carcinoma with appearance resembling micropapillary ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee AH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):380–2
A case report of infiltrating ductal carcinoma originating from aberrant breast tissue. Youn SN, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):960–4
Ubenimex activates the E-cadherin-mediated adhesion of a breast cancer cell line YMB-S. Fujioka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):368–73
Histoprognostic grade in tumours from families with hereditary predisposition to breast cancer [letter; comment] Bignon YJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):258. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503.
Prognostic classification of breast ductal carcinoma-in-situ. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1154–7
Prognostic significance of necrosis, elastosis, fibrosis and inflammatory cell reaction in operable breast cancer. Carlomagno C, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):272–7
Invasive ductal carcinoma with a predominant intraductal component arising in a fibroadenoma of the breast. Kurosumi M, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):874–7
Quantitative study of ductal breast cancer progression. Morphometric evaluation of phenotypical changes occurring in benign and preinvasive epithelial lesions. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1056–65
Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and excisional biopsy in palpable breast cancers. Müslümanoğlu M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):225–8
Stereotaxic core biopsy of breast carcinoma: accuracy at predicting invasion. Liberman L, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):379–81
Prognostic value of the histopathologic private characteristics of breast cancer in patients with no axillary lymph node involvement. Gebrim LH, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan–Mar;112(1):522–8
Evaluation of infiltrating ductal carcinomas with a DCIS component: correlation of the histologic type of the in situ component with grade of the infiltrating component. Lampejo OT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):215–22
Malignant breast lesions that may mimic benign tumors. Weidner N. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):2–13 (55 ref.)
Histopathological study of local residual carcinoma after simulated lumpectomy. Haga S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):329–33
Clinical significance of portal invasion by pancreatic head carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):50–5
Breast carcinoma with osteoclast-like giant cells: immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case and review of the literature. Viacava P, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):135–41 (27 ref.)
Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma in patients with other cancers. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):230–3
A comparison of large block macrosectioning and conventional techniques in breast pathology. Jackson PA, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):243–8
A new technique for simultaneous demonstration of 4 tumor-associated antigens in pancreatic cancer cells. Pour PM, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):397–401
[Intrathyroid metastasis from cancer of the breast (letter)] Rodier JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):51–2 **(Fre)**
[Effect of the proliferation rate on the course of node negative breast carcinoma] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In-situ ductal carcinoma of the breast (letter; comment)] Rinderknecht B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):978. Comment on: Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 28;125(4):103–12. **(Ger)**
[The prognostic value of cathepsin D concentration in cytosol of primary breast carcinoma] Bussen S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[DNA ploidy of stem cells and prognosis of ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas] Mellin W, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Aug;140(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta-estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov–Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of nuclear morphometric risk grade as a prognostic factor of early breast cancer] Watanabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitotic regimen of histologic variants infiltrating duct carcinoma of the breast] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mitotic index as a prognostic factor in ductal breast cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Good prognosis tumours' in breast cancer screening. Birch D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):185–7
[Clinically occult invasive cancers of the breast. Apropos of 136 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(7):607–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Involvement of superior mesenteric vessels and portal vein in pancreatic adenocarcinoma: detection with CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):413–6
Classification of ductal carcinoma in situ by image analysis of calcifications from digital mammograms. Parker J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb;68(806):150–9
Application of three-dimensional spiral computed tomographic angiography to pancreatoduodenectomy for cancer. Yoshimi F, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–7
Correlations between the mammographic features of ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) and C-erbB-2 oncogene expression. Nottingham Breast Team. Evans AJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):559–62
Breast cancer diagnosis in women with subglandular silicone gel-filled augmentation implants. Fajardo LL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):859–62
Mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ: are we overdiagnosing breast cancer? [editorial] Jatoi I, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jul;118(1):118–20
[CT findings of pancreatic carcinoma: evaluation with the combined method of early enhancement CT and high dose enhancement CT] Itoh S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;55(7):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in breast carcinoma and axillary lymph node metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):898–900
Scintimammography: the complementary role of Tc-99m sestamibi prone breast imaging for the diagnosis of breast carcinoma. Khalkhali I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug; 196(2):421–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Pathologic findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast Project (NSABP) Protocol B-17. Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ). The National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Collaborating Investigators. Fisher ER, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1310–9
Ten-year results in 1070 patients with stages I and II breast cancer treated by conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2328–36
Clinical results of breast-conservation therapy using a CT simulator. Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:237–43
Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7
Radiation-recall dermatitis in a patient treated with paclitaxel [letter] Phillips KA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):305

SECONDARY

Tumor lysis syndrome in nonhematologic malignancies. Report of a case and review of the literature. Drakos P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):502–5 (23 ref.)
Tc-99m MIBI uptake in breast carcinoma and axillary lymph node metastases. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 19(10):898–900
Cutaneous metastatic carcinoma of the breast mimicking malignant melanoma, clinically and histologically. Shamai-Lubovitz O, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 31(6):1058–60
The use of color Doppler in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Lee WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):192–4
Occult breast carcinoma presenting with axillary lymph node metastases: report of two cases. Chu JS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jun;93(6):525–7
Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4.
Placental metastasis from maternal carcinoma. A report of three cases. Ehtorky M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):399–403 (26 ref.)
Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8
Metastatic potential of small and minimally invasive breast carcinomas. Sinn HP, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(3):237–41
[Value of MRI in the detection of spinal cord metastases. Apropos of a case] Kurtz JE, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):808–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetes insipidus caused by metastasis to the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis. Apropos of 4 cases] Carsin-Nicol B, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of combination treatment consisted of 5'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine and medroxyprogesterone acetate for recurrent breast cancer patient] Toi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Carty NJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):163–7 (40 ref.)
Controversial issues in the management of pancreatic cancer: Part Two. A debate held at St Mary's Hospital, London on 18 November 1993. Glazer G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):174–80 (73 ref.)
Long-term survival after resection for ductal adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Is it really improving? Nitecki SS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):59–66
Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453–6.
Diabetes mellitus in pancreatic cancer follow-up. Fogar P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2827–30
Combined liver transplantation and pancreatoduodenectomy for irresectable hilar bile duct carcinoma. Cherqui D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):397–8
Use of the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in treating advanced carcinomas of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):214–9
Ten-year results in 1070 patients with stages I and II breast cancer treated by conservative surgery and radiation therapy. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1; 75(9):2328–36
Carcinoma in situ. McNelis J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):988–92 (19 ref.)
Isolated pancreatectomy for ductal carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Mimura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):483–8
Outcome and prognostic factors for local recurrence in

mammographically detected ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast treated with conservative surgery and radiation therapy. White J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):791–7

Evaluation of the effect of pancreatic resection in advanced pancreatic cancer with special reference using hospital-free survival as a measure of quality of life. Yasue M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;25(2):37–45

Breast cancer: are imaging studies cost effective following breast cancer and adjuvant therapy? Prager D, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4):xiii, xix–xx, xxvi–xxvii passim

Histopathological study of local residual carcinoma after simulated lumpectomy. **Haga S, et al. Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):329–33

Reappraisal of internal mammary lymph node dissection in selected patients with invasive breast cancer. Noguchi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):795–802

Clinical significance of portal invasion by pancreatic head carcinoma. Nakao A, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):50–5

[Conservative radiosurgical treatment in in situ ductal cancer of the breast. Analysis of 86 cases] Cutuli BF, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jul 2–9;23(25):1153–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risks of radical treatment in pylorus preserving duodenopancreatectomy in ductal carcinoma] Heise JW, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of nonpalpable mammographic abnormalities using guidewire localization] Ben Aharon U, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):205–7, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):47–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of conservative surgery in T1 breast carcinoma. Our experience in 66 treated cases] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of preoperative localization of nonpalpable breast lesion. Migration of the localization wire into the pleural cavity] De Gaspari A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):338–40 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of the axilla in patients with breast cancers one centimeter or smaller. Halverson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):461–6

Lactation after conservative breast surgery combined with radiation therapy. Tralins AH. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 18(1):40–3 (9 ref.)

Treatment trends for ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast. Winchester DP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):207–13

Adjuvant therapy for pancreatic cancer [editorial] Neoptolemos JP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1012–4

Influence of local treatment on the recurrence rate of ductal carcinoma in situ. Warneke J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jun;180(6):683–8

Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4.

Natural immunity in breast cancer patients during neoadjuvant chemotherapy and after surgery. Beitsch P, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):211–9

Management of ductal carcinoma in situ. Vezeridis MP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;3(6):309–25 (212 ref.)

[Persistent granulocytosis and hyperuricemia after a single G-CSF injection (Filgrastim) in treatment of chemotherapy-induced myelosuppression in metastatic breast carcinoma] Hofmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of color Doppler in the diagnosis of occult breast cancer. Lee WJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Mar–Apr; 23(3):192–4

[Retrospective analysis of color Doppler ultrasonography and flowmetry findings in solid nodular pathology of the breast] De Albertis P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differences in quantitative nuclear features between ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with and without accompanying invasive carcinoma in the surrounding breast. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39–52

A comparative study of lysosomes in infiltrative ductal carcinoma of the breast [letter] Girão MJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):103–4

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL see CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING

CARCINOMA, INTRADUCTAL, NONINFILTRATING

Male breast cancer: three case reports and review of the literature. Rizk SN, et al. **S D J Med** 1994 Oct;47(10):343–6 (33 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Injected liquid silicone, chronic mastitis, and undetected breast cancer. Ko C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb; 34(2):176–9

CLASSIFICATION

The classification of ductal carcinoma in situ and its association with biological markers. Bobrow LG, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):199–207

Ductal carcinoma in situ: a proposal for a new classification. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):167–80 (28 ref.)

Mammographically-detected ductal in situ carcinoma of the breast analyzed with a new classification. A study of 127 cases: correlation with estrogen and progesterone receptors, p53 and c-erbB-2 proteins, and proliferative activity. Zafrani B, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):208–14

DIAGNOSIS

Papillary carcinoma of the breast: imaging findings. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):321–6

Microcalcifications associated with ductal carcinoma in situ: mammographic-pathologic correlation. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):181–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Infrequent stromal expression of gelatinase A and intact basement membrane in intraductal neoplasms of the pancreas. Satoh K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Nov; 107(5):1488–95

PATHOLOGY

Intraductal carcinoma (ductal carcinoma in situ) of the breast. A comparison of pure noninvasive tumors with those including different proportions of infiltrating carcinoma. Moriya T, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2972–8

Intraductal carcinoma in a male breast: diagnosis by nipple discharge cytology. Hirschman SA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):354–6

Paget's disease of the breast [letter; comment] Warter A. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):851–2.

Intraductal apocrine carcinoma: a clinicopathologic study of 37 cases. Tavassoli FA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(8):813–8

Intraductal carcinoma of the breast arising in sclerosing adenosis. Ichihara S, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):722–6

Long-term follow-up of in situ carcinoma of the breast. Eusebi V, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):223–35

Three dimensional imaging of mammary ductal carcinoma in situ: clinical implications. Faverly DR, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug;11(3):193–8

Ductal carcinoma in situ: a proposal for a new classification. Holland R, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):167–80 (28 ref.)

Evaluation of infiltrating ductal carcinomas with a DCIS component: correlation of the histologic type of the in situ component with grade of the infiltrating component. Lampejo OT, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 Aug; 11(3):215–22

[Histopathological diagnosis of papillary lesion of the breast] Akiyama F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:32–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic features of invasive lobular and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast: a comparative analysis. Cornford EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):450–3

[The intraductal components and microinvasive foci in ductal breast carcinoma on the mammogram] Lanyi M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Conservative treatment of sub-clinical noninfiltrating cancers of the breast (102 EOA in situ, TONO)] Brandone H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(1):56–61 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

[Role of conservative treatment of ductal carcinoma in situ of the breast] Garbay JR, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(6–7):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carcinoma in situ of the breast: which treatment?] Antonello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARCINOMA, INTRAEPITHELIAL see CARCINOMA IN SITU

CARCINOMA, ISLET CELL

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. Bieligk S, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):1025–40 (120 ref.)

Minute malignant islet cell tumor of the pancreas: report of a case. Soda K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(5):444–6

PATHOLOGY

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of pancreatic endocrine tumours. Akosa AB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):369–79

A case of gastrin secreting islet cell carcinoma with multiple liver metastasis and repeated gastric bleeding [clinical conference] Kitajima M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Dec; 43(4):214–22

[Pancreatic endocrine F-cell tumor] Fuertes Guiró F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Sep;86(3):694–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Production and secretion of chromogranin A and pancreastatin by the human pancreatic carcinoma cell line QGP-1N on stimulation with carbachol. Kitayama N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):195–203

SURGERY

A case of ectopic ACTH syndrome associated with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: long-term survival with chemical adrenalectomy. Ishido H, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Apr;41(2):171–6

CARCINOMA, KREBS 2

ENZYMOLOGY

Halogenated benzimidazoles and benzotriazoles as selective inhibitors of protein kinases CK I and CK II from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and other sources. Szyszka R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8; 208(1):418–24

METABOLISM

Switching between control and phytohaemagglutinin-containing diets affects growth of Krebs II ascites cells and produces differences in the levels of putrescine, spermidine and spermine. Pryme IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):233–7

PATHOLOGY

Switching between control and phytohaemagglutinin-containing diets affects growth of Krebs II ascites cells and produces differences in the levels of putrescine, spermidine and spermine. Pryme IF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):233–7

[Increase in sensitivity of tumor cells to cyclophosphamide as a result of exposure to shock waves] Mastikhin IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 May;342(2):262–4 **(Rus)**

CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Leser-Trélat sign and large-cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Goldberg A. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jun; 51(8):1825, 1830

Paraneoplastic retinopathy in association with large cell neuroendocrine bronchial carcinoma [letter] Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):617–8

Bronchoscopy in hereditary angio-oedema. Meacher RL, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Apr;89(4):305–6

Myasthenic (Eaton-Lambert) syndrome associated with pulmonary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma. Demirer T, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1186–9

The pattern of respiratory infection in patients with lung cancer. Kohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):405–11

DRUG THERAPY

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Phase II trial of carboplatin in combination with etoposide in locally advanced large cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Fuentes R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):259–62

Efficacy and toxicity of vinorelbine-carboplatin combination in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma or large-cell carcinoma of the lung. Masotti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):112–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus not found in squamous and large cell lung carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Fong KM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2400–1 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2740–4.

RADIOTHERAPY

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer.

A pilot study. Maggi G, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

SECONDARY

Pituitary and intradural spinal metastases: an unusual initial presentation of lung cancer. Struk DW, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Apr;46(2):118–21

Lymph node cancer of the mediastinal or hilar region with an unknown primary site. Kohdono S, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1995 Mar;58(3):196–200

[Small bowel metastasis from large cell carcinoma of the lung: report of a case] Tatebe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, LEWIS LUNG

BLOOD

[Kinetics of changing unsaturation of blood lipids in mice with Lewis carcinoma] Potapov SL, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1994 Dec;118(12):631–2 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiostatin: a novel angiogenesis inhibitor that mediates the suppression of metastases by a Lewis lung carcinoma [see comments] O'Reilly MS, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):315–28. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):185–8.

DRUG THERAPY

Ineffective immune enhancement by IL–12 in tumor–bearing mice whose immune depression is mediated by suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Prechel MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):235–42

Photodynamic therapy of photofrin II and excimer dye laser on experimental tumors. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):163–9

Systemic antitumor effects of electrochemotherapy combined with histoincompatible cells secreting interleukin–2. Mir LM, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):30–8

Radiosensitizer AK–2123 as modulating agent in the chemotherapy of experimental metastases. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):119–22

Anticancer activity of Morinda citrifolia (noni) on intraperitoneally implanted Lewis lung carcinoma in syngeneic mice. Hirazumi A, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1994;37:145–6

[The genetic correction of the mutagenic properties of fotrin by using the interferon inducer larifan in spontaneously metastasizing Lewis lung carcinoma] Zolotareva GN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(4–6):196–202 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydroxystearic acid effects on CDC2/histone H1 kinase activity in C108 carcinoma cells. Casali E, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1385–91

Regulation of cytoskeletal organization in tumor cells by protein phosphatases–1 and –2A. Maier GD, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 29;61(1):54–61

Regulation of Lewis lung carcinoma invasion and metastasis by protein kinase A. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):104–9

12–Lipoxygenase in Lewis lung carcinoma cells: molecular identity, intracellular distribution of activity and protein, and Ca(2+)–dependent translocation from cytosol to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–62

GENETICS

Loss of the metastatic phenotype in murine carcinoma cells expressing an antisense RNA to the insulin–like growth factor receptor. Long L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1006–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Ineffective immune enhancement by IL–12 in tumor–bearing mice whose immune depression is mediated by suppressive granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Prechel MM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):235–42

Comparison of splenectomy effects as an indication for host response to growth of primary and metastatic tumour cells in two murine tumour systems. Michowitz M, et al.
Int J Exp Pathol 1995 Feb;76(1):13–9

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of 12(S)–hydroxy–5,8,10,14–eicosatetraenoic acid binding sites in Lewis lung carcinoma cells. Herbertsson H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 11;1244(1):191–7

Br/Rb ratio obtained by XRF analysis of kidneys of normal and tumor–bearing mice treated with cis–DDP. Shenberg C, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):177–82

PATHOLOGY

A simple cell labeling technique by means of lectins linked to fluorochromes for the detection of cells on tissue sections. Alonso–Varona A, et al. **Biol Cell** 1995; 83(1):87–92

Aminated fucoidan promotes the invasion of 3 LL cells through reconstituted basement membrane: its possible mechanism of action. Soeda S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):133–8

Loss of the metastatic phenotype in murine carcinoma cells expressing an antisense RNA to the insulin–like growth factor receptor. Long L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1006–9

Effects of prolonged treatment with decarbazine on tumor metastatic potential in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Zorzet S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):97–104

Regulation of cytoskeletal organization in tumor cells by protein phosphatases–1 and –2A. Maier GD, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 29;61(1):54–61

Regulation of Lewis lung carcinoma invasion and metastasis by protein kinase A. Young MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):104–9

Quantitative angiogenesis in a syngeneic tumor spheroid model. Torres Filho IP, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar; 49(2):212–26

12–Lipoxygenase in Lewis lung carcinoma cells: molecular identity, intracellular distribution of activity and protein, and Ca(2+)–dependent translocation from cytosol to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–62

[Protease inhibitors as anticancer chemotherapy—experimental and clinical studies] Ohkoshi M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar;22(4):417–30 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A modification in the radiation reaction of normal and tumor tissues in mice induced by N–methylformamide] Proskuriakov Sla, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Mar–Apr;35(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peritoneal and splenic macrophage functions in the tumor–bearing host. Gardner TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):305–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Selective inhibition of spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):516–21

SECONDARY

Seasonal dependency of the effects of experimental stressors on tumor metastasis in mice bearing Lewis lung carcinoma. Perissin L, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jan–Jun; 21(1–2):99–103

Temozolomide reduces the metastatic potential of Lewis lung carcinoma (3LL) in mice: role of alpha–6 integrin phosphorylation. Tentori L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):746–54

Selective inhibition of spontaneous pulmonary metastasis of Lewis lung carcinoma by 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):516–21

Radiosensitizer AK–2123 as modulating agent in the chemotherapy of experimental metastases. Konovalova NP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):119–22

THERAPY

A monoclonal antibody against a human B lymphoblastoid cell line induces tumor regression in mice. Hardy B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5793–6

Autolymphocyte therapy. III. Effective adjuvant adoptive cellular therapy with in vivo anti–tumor specificity against murine melanoma and carcinoma using ex–vivo–activated memory T–lymphocytes. Gold JE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Aug;59(2):279–86

Synergistic effects of hyperthermia and intratumorous injection of anti–cancer drugs. Ohizumi Y, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1993 Dec;18(3–6):139–44

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Aminated fucoidan promotes the invasion of 3 LL cells through reconstituted basement membrane: its possible mechanism of action. Soeda S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):133–8

CARCINOMA, LOBULAR

ABC of breast diseases. Carcinoma in situ and patients at high risk of breast cancer. Page DL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):39–42 (0 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645–50

CHEMISTRY

Tissue distribution of soluble and receptor–bound urokinase in human breast cancer using a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Carriero MV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5445–54

Concentrations and profiles of PCDDs and PCDFs in human mammary carcinoma tissue. Körner W, et al.
Chemosphere 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2339–47

Immunohistochemical fibronectin staining pattern and prognosis in invasive breast carcinoma. Takei H, et al.
Oncology 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):106–11

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration cytology of pleomorphic lobular carcinoma of the breast. Duct carcinoma as a diagnostic pitfall. Dabbs DJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 38(6):923–6

Mammography and ultrasound in the diagnosis of contralateral breast cancer. Rissanen TJ, et al.
Acta Radiol 1995 Jul;36(4):358–66

A missed breast cancer. Davis NC, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1995 Jul;65(7):536–7

Infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast (ILC). Diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Framarino Dei Malatesta M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):36–9

[Carcinoma in situ. Prognostic factors] Trojani M.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1994;42(5):234–50 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al.
Jpn J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lobular carcinoma in situ in a 15–year–old girl: a case report and review of the literature. Ackerman BL, et al.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):714–8 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Comparative allelotype of in situ and invasive human breast cancer: high frequency of microsatellite instability in lobular breast carcinomas. Aldaz CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3976–81

Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) in human breast carcinomas. Xu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5262–4

Point mutation of the E–cadherin gene in invasive lobular carcinoma of the breast. Kanai Y, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Oct;85(10):1035–9

[Study of mdm2 gene amplification in primary breast tumors] Fontana X, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of epitopes of the tumour–associated glycoprotein 72 and clinicopathological correlations in mammary carcinomas. Contegiacomo A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):813–20

METABOLISM

Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8

MORTALITY

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Prognosis of breast cancer in males: an analysis of 170 cases. Salvadori B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):930–5

PATHOLOGY

Image analysis—derived morphometric differences in fine needle aspirates of ductal and lobular breast carcinoma. Yu GH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):88–92

Lobular carcinoma in situ: observation without surgery as an appropriate therapy. Carson W, et al.
Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Mar;1(2):141–6

The significance of signet ring cells in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1995 Jan;119(1):64–8

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: III. Accuracy of FNA cytology in diagnosis. Sterrett G, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Nov;64(11):745–9

Prognosis based on primary breast carcinoma instead of pathological nodal status. Ménard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):709–12

Role of fine–needle aspiration cytology and needle–core biopsy in the diagnosis of lobular carcinoma of the breast. Sadler GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1315–7

Mucinous carcinoma of the breast co–existent with infiltrating lobular carcinoma—a case report. Orrell JM, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Feb;6(1):39–43

Tumour vascularity and basement membrane structure in breast cancer as related to tumour histology and prognosis. Lipponen P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994; 120(11):645–50

Benign lymph node inclusions mimicking metastatic carcinoma [letter; comment] Douglas–Jones AG.
J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;47(9):868–9. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):245–7.

Carcinoma of the axillary breast. Evans DM, et al.
J Surg Oncol 1995 Jul;59(3):190–5 (29 ref.)

Breast cancer in Western Australia in 1989: IV. Summary of histopathological assessment in 655 cases. Harvey JM,

et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):12–7
Comparison of fine needle aspiration cytology and excisional biopsy in palpable breast cancers. Müslümanoğlu M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):225–8
[Lobular carcinoma in situ of the breast] Llanos Muñoz M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):553–6 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

'Good prognosis tumours' in breast cancer screening. Birch D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):185–7
[Clinically occult invasive cancers of the breast. Apropos of 136 cases] Le Bouedec G, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(7):607–12 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Mammographic features of invasive lobular and invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast: a comparative analysis. Cornford EJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):450–3

SECONDARY

Intestinal submucosal metastases from breast cancer. Ceulemans R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):209
Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4.
Eyelid metastasis from breast cancer showing marked response to chemotherapy. Zhang GJ, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):10–5 (22 ref.)
Metastasis of breast carcinoma to intracranial meningioma. Case report. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(3):233–6 (21 ref.)
Integrin expression in primary breast cancer and its relation to axillary nodal status. Gui GP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan; 117(1):102–8
[Lobular carcinoma of the breast detected and diagnosed by means of probative curettage biopsy of the endometrium] Zavadil M, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun;60(3):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Gastric metastasis complicating the course of lobular adenocarcinoma of the breast in a male patient (letter)] D'Abrigeon G, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1539 **(Fre)**
[Enophthalmos in secondary orbital tumor—a case report] Ewald H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Sep;47(9):275–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Rationale for elective contralateral mastectomy with immediate bilateral reconstruction [see comments] Kroll SS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;1(6):457–61. Comment in: Ann Surg Oncol 1994 Nov;1(6):453–6.
Carcinoma in situ. McNelis J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):988–92 (19 ref.)
[Surgical treatment of carcinoma in situ of the breast] Gangi S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;66(1):47–50; discussion 50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of conservative surgery in T1 breast carcinoma. Our experience in 66 treated cases] Barillari P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1083–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prognostic factors in operated breast carcinoma] Bianco V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1–2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Management of the axilla in patients with breast cancers one centimeter or smaller. Halverson KJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):461–6
Local recurrences and distant metastases after conservative breast cancer treatments: partly independent events [see comments] Veronesi U, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):19–27. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jan 4;87(1):3–4.
[Carcinoma in situ of the breast: which treatment?] Antonello M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Invasive lobular carcinoma: sonographic appearance and role of sonography in improving diagnostic sensitivity. Paramagul CP, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):231–4
Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. II: Extraction of dominant scattering angle-dependent trends from excised breast tissue. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):305–11
Preliminary investigation of ultrasound scattering analysis to identify women at risk for later invasive cancer. I: Motivation and experimental technique for characterization of isolated breast tissue lobules. Burke TM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(3):295–303 (32 ref.)

CARCINOMA, MEDULLARY

see related
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2A
MULTIPLE ENDOCRINE NEOPLASIA TYPE 2B
Comparison of DNA content, S-phase fraction, and survival between medullary and ductal carcinoma of the breast. Cook DL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):17–22
Primary carcinoid of the prostate in conjunction with multiple endocrine neoplasia IIb in a child. Whelan T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1080–2 (14 ref.)
Medullary thyroid carcinoma in children. Telander RL, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):188–93 (16 ref.)
Medullary thyroid cancer. Moley JF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;75(3):405–20 (55 ref.)
[Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Zarrilli L, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):33–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medullary thyroid carcinoma] Sugino K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):230–2 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma: the importance of routine measurement of serum calcitonin in the diagnostic evaluation of thyroid nodules [see comments] Rieu M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):453–60 . Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):451–2.
Should serum calcitonin be measured routinely in all patients with nodular thyroid disease? [comment] Sheppard MC. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 May;42(5):451–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 May;42(5):453–60.
Validation, role in perioperative assessment, and clinical applications of an immunoradiometric assay for human calcitonin. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):307–12

CHEMISTRY

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induces growth inhibition of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line despite an increase in steady state c-myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Khosla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1887–93
Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide receptors of types I and II and glucagon-like peptide-I receptors are expressed in the rat medullary carcinoma of the thyroid cell line 6/23. Vertongen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1537–42
Hybridocytochemical and immuno-ultrastructural study of calcitonin gene expression in cultured medullary carcinoma cells. Zabel M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Oct;102(4):323–7
Pancreas cancer-associated antigen (PCAA) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):17–21
Proliferative activity in C-cell hyperplasia and medullary thyroid carcinoma. Evaluation by PCNA immunohistochemistry and AgNORs staining. Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):42–7
Calcitonin gene-related peptide in medullary thyroid carcinomas: characterization of molecular forms including the amidated C-terminus. Schifter S, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):897–905

COMPLICATIONS

Screening for adrenal medullary disease in patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bonnin F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):253–7
Cushing's syndrome in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Mure A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):180–5
Hirschsprung's disease associated with isolated familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):373–7
Renal medullary carcinoma associated with sickle cell trait: radiologic findings. Davidson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):83–5

DIAGNOSIS

Hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vasen HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):143–50 (40 ref.)
Medullary thyroid carcinoma mimicking an autonomous functioning nodule. Rivas I, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):224–7
Presymptomatic genetic screening in families with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Frilling A, et al. **J Mol Med** 1995 May;73(5):229–33
Early diagnosis of medullary thyroid carcinoma in a 13 years old girl. Miláková Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):43–5
Presymptomatic screening for medullary thyroid carcinoma in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A. Frilling A, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):577–81; discussion 581–2
[Use of immunoreactive calcitonin and sonography in the diagnosis of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Vlček P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Role of markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of thyroid carcinomas] Carmignani F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):42–5 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Medullary thyroid carcinoma—familial or sporadic disease?] Hsie J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20; 114(25):2951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy with dacarbazine and 5-fluorouracil in advanced medullary thyroid cancer. Orlandi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):763–5
Cyclosporin A, verapamil and S9788 reverse doxorubicin resistance in a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Massart C, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb; 6(1):135–46
Evaluation of antitumor activity of navelbine (vinorelbine ditartrate) against human breast carcinoma xenografts based on its pharmacokinetics in nude mice. Tsuruo T, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Dec;5(6):634–40
Treatment of advanced medullary thyroid cancer with an alternating combination of 5 FU-streptozocin and 5 FU-dacarbazine. The Groupe d'Etude des Tumeurs a Calcitonine (GETC). Schlumberger M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):363–5
[Therapy of metastatic medullary thyroid gland carcinoma with the somatostatin analog octreotide] Frank-Raue K, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood thyroid cancer in England and Wales. Harach HR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):777–83
Increased incidence of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in rural regions in Greece. Alevizaki M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Mar;18(3):220–3
[Epidemiology and risk factors in thyroid carcinoma] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Point mutation of the RET proto-oncogene in the TT human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line. Carlomagno F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27; 207(3):1022–8
Hereditary medullary thyroid carcinoma. Vasen HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):143–50 (40 ref.)
Cytogenetic characterization of three human and three rat medullary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Cooley LD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):138–49
Ret gene silencing is associated with Raf-1-induced medullary thyroid carcinoma cell differentiation. Carson EB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2048–52
Low frequency of germline mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in patients with apparently sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jul;43(1):123–7
A single missense mutation in codon 918 of the RET proto-oncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinomas. Maeda S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):245–50
Mutation of the RET protooncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma. Eng C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(3):209–12
A rapid screening method for the detection of mutations in the RET proto-oncogene in multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2A and familial medullary thyroid carcinoma families. Marsh DJ, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):477–9
Diverse phenotypes associated with exon 10 mutations of the RET proto-oncogene. Mulligan LM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2163–7
RET proto-oncogene mutations in French MEN 2A and FMTC families. Schuffenecker I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):1939–43
Somatic and MEN 2A de novo mutations identified in the RET proto-oncogene by screening of sporadic MTCs. Zedenius J, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1259–62
Familial medullary thyroid cancer and prominent corneal nerves: clinical and genetic analysis. Kane LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):289–93
Hirschsprung's disease associated with familial medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Rakover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):373–7
RET mutations in exons 13 and 14 of FMTC patients. Bolino A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2415–9
A novel point mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of the RET proto-oncogene in sporadic medullary thyroid carcinoma and in a family with FMTC. Eng C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):509–13
[Family screening in medullary thyroid carcinoma] Godballe C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4033–9 **(Dan)**
[One gene—four diseases: on the importance of mutations in the ret gene in MEN 2A, MEN 2B, Hirschsprung disease and medullary thyroid carcinoma] Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;32(7):416–7 **(Ger)**
[Familial thyroid medullary carcinoma without associated neoplasms] Lisa Catón V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep; 11(9):452–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD15 (LeuM1) immunoreactivity: prognostic factor for sporadic and hereditary medullary thyroid cancer? Study Group on Multiple Endocrine Neoplasia of Austria. Längle F, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):583–7

METABOLISM

Medullary carcinoma is associated with expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Implication to its morphology and its clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1337–48
Prognostic value of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in medullary

thyroid carcinoma. Viale G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep; 26(9):945–50

Preferential reduction of nm23–H1 gene product in metastatic tissues from papillary and follicular carcinomas of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):252–6

Expression of calcitonin and somatostatin peptide and mRNA in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Neonakis E, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):588–93

[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Relatively good prognosis of multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2B in Japanese: review of cases in Japan and analysis of genetic changes in tumors. Yoshimoto K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):649–57

PATHOLOGY

Medullary carcinoma is associated with expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1. Implication to its morphology and its clinical behavior. Bacus SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1337–48

A metastasizing composite carcinoma of the thyroid with distinct medullary and papillary components. Apel RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1143–7

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland with sustentacular cell–like cells in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia, type IIA. Report of a case with ultrastructural and immunohistochemical studies. Collina G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1041–4

Differential effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 on cell proliferation and calcitonin gene expression. Baier R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2006–11

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 induces growth inhibition of a human medullary thyroid carcinoma cell line despite an increase in steady state c–myc messenger ribonucleic acid levels. Khosla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1887–93

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide receptors of types I and II and glucagon–like peptide–I receptors are expressed in the rat medullary carcinoma of the thyroid cell line 6/23. Vertongen P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1537–42

Medullary carcinoma of the breast, prognostic importance of characteristic histopathological features evaluated in a multivariate Cox analysis. Pedersen L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1792–7

Compound medullary–papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: true mixed versus collision tumour [corrected] [published erratum appears in Histopathology 1995 Jan;26(1):104] Matias–Guiu X, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):183–5

Distant metastases in papillary thyroid carcinoma: 100 cases observed at one institution during 5 decades. Dinneen SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2041–5

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary carcinoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):276–9

Correlation of thyroid histopathology with fine needle aspiration of thyroid nodules: the St. Agnes Hospital experience. Davidsohn C, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan; 44(1):36–8

Medullary carcinoma of the breast: interobserver variability in histopathologic diagnosis. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):31–8

Polyamines regulate human medullary thyroid carcinoma TT–cell proliferation and secretion of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Sjöholm A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):89–94

Calcitonin secretion, C cell differentiation and proliferation during the spontaneous development of murine medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lausson S, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):611–7

[Cytologic picture of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Merstenová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov; 40(11):718–25 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coexistence in the same lobe of the thyroid of a macrofollicular papillary carcinoma and a medullary micro–carcinoma (letter)] Delajarte AS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):421–2 **(Fre)**

[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. What remains of this entity today?] Contesso G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):44–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of medullary and papillary carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe] Meinhard K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative cytological diagnosis of Sipple syndrome] Bondarenko IO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(2):56–8 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the breast: mammographic appearance. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):65–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Somatostatin receptor imaging in persistent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Frank–Raue K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):31–7

Detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid with I–131 MIBG. Thomas CC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1066–8

111In–octreotide and 99mTc(V)–dimercaptosuccinic acid studies in the imaging of recurrent medullary thyroid carcinoma. Berná L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 144(2):339–45

The contribution of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy to the diagnosis of recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Dörr U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):42–5

[Somatostatin receptor scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinomas, GEP and carcinoid tumors] Eising EG, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Role of radiotherapy in the treatment of thyroid cancers] Schlumberger M. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):395–401 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to the breast: mammographic appearance. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):65–6

Atypical medullary carcinoma of the breast metastatic to the oral cavity. McCarty MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):289–91

Medullary thyroid carcinoma metastatic to breast masquerading as infiltrating lobular carcinoma. Ali SZ, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):441–7

Metastatic medullary thyroid carcinoma in liver diagnosis by aspiration cytology. Gomez–Fernandez C, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):277–80

Medullary cell carcinoma of the thyroid: metastases to the central nervous system. Timothy J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):329–30

Distant metastases in papillary thyroid carcinoma: 100 cases observed at one institution during 5 decades. Dinneen SF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul;80(7):2041–5

The contribution of somatostatin receptor scintigraphy to the diagnosis of recurrent medullary carcinoma of the thyroid. Dörr U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):42–5

[Multiple pulmonary nodules as the initial manifestation of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Mateos Rodríquez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):362–3 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Microsurgical neck dissection for metastasizing medullary thyroid carcinoma. Buhr HJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;21(2):195–7

Surgical management and follow–up of medullary thyroid carcinoma. Marzano LA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 59(3):162–8

Treatment of preclinical medullary thyroid carcinoma in MEN 2A gene carrier [letter] Pacini F, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1084–5

Validation, role in perioperative assessment, and clinical applications of an immunoradiometric assay for human calcitonin. Wimalawansa SJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):307–12

Medullary thyroid carcinoma in multiple endocrine neoplasia types 2A and 2B. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1017–23

Cystic medullary thyroid cancer [letter] Simcic KJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):356–7

The extent of surgery for thyroid medullary cancer. Pelizzo MR, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):427–32

[Medullary carcinoma of the breast. A review of the literature and a report of the authors' own cases] Anania G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1239–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Medullary thyroid carcinoma. Modigliani E. **Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab** 1994;5:112–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Thyroid cancer with signs of C– and A–cell differentiation] Zolotarevskil VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):70–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus in medullary carcinoma of the breast as demonstrated by immunophenotyping, in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Lespagnard L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):449–52

Epstein–Barr virus association with early cancers found together with gastric medullary carcinomas demonstrating lymphoid infiltration. Takano Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):39–44

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

Merkel cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Best TJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):83–5

Merkel cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Takes RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun;19(3):222–9

Merkel cell carcinoma. Diagnosis and treatment. Haag ML, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):669–83 (175 ref.)

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid] Rosner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):648–50, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Neural cell adhesion molecule immunoreactivity in Merkel cells and Merkel cell tumours. Gallego R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):317–21

DIAGNOSIS

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin] Costagliola M, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Dec;39(6):750–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Merkel cell carcinoma in renal transplant recipient [letter] Formica M, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):399

PATHOLOGY

Merkel cell carcinoma of the eyelid. A clinicopathological case report. Van Liefferinge T, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:89–94

Primary cutaneous neuroendocrine tumors. Diagnostic use of cytogenetic and MIC2 analysis. Perlman EJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):30–4

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of metastatic Merkel–cell carcinoma. Gupta RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May; 12(3):259–62

Characterisation of four Merkel cell carcinoma adherent cell lines. Leonard JH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):100–7

Further insights into the natural history and management of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma. Boyle F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):315–23

Malignant melanoma with clinical and histologic features of Merkel cell carcinoma. House NS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):839–42

Merkel cell carcinoma. Histopathology, immunohistochemistry, and cytogenetic analysis. Tope WD, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):648–52; quiz 653–4

Neurologic complications of Merkel cell carcinoma. Snodgrass SM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):231–4

Penile Merkel cell carcinoma. Tomic S, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1062–5

[Cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma of the external ear canal] Manipoud P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(2):111–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervicofacial involvement of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinomas or Merkel cell tumors: therapeutic considerations] de Mortillet S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Merkel cell carcinoma of the face. Histology, clinical course and therapy in six cases] Hellner D, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma. A report of 35 cases. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):199–203

Radiotherapy and hyperthermia in the treatment of primary Merkel cell carcinoma of the skin: a case report. Muggianu M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(3):237–40

Further insights into the natural history and management of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma. Boyle F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):315–23

The importance of postoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma. Meeuwissen JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):325–31

[Cervicofacial neuroendocrine Merkel cell carcinoma: radiotherapy] Volino F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

An unusual pattern of metastases from Merkel cell carcinoma. Foster R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):231–2

Neurologic complications of Merkel cell carcinoma. Snodgrass SM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):231–4

SURGERY

Cutaneous neuroendocrine (Merkel cell) carcinoma. A report of 35 cases. Smith DE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):199–203

Merkel cell tumour of the eyelid and reconstruction with the Cutler–Beard technique: a clinicopathologic case report. Coşkuncan N, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 20(5):587–92

The importance of postoperative radiation therapy in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma. Meeuwissen JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):325–31

Aggressive surgical management for Merkel cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Gray LN. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;

CARCINOMA, MERKEL CELL

96(1):237. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Dec;94(7):970–5.

Is aggressive surgical management justified in the treatment of Merkel cell carcinoma? [see comments] Shack RB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):970–5. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):237.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Merkel cell] Gaudillère A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(12):909–17 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

CARCINOMA, MUCINOUS see **ADENOCARCINOMA, MUCINOUS**

CARCINOMA, MUCOEPIDERMOID

COMPLICATIONS

[Simultaneous occurrence of tracheobronchopathia osteochondropastica and mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Roggenbuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma ex pleomorphic adenoma of the parotid gland [letter] Pitman MB. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):604–6

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Carrau RL, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):163–8 (14 ref.)

[Mucoepidermoid bronchial tumors. General review apropos of 2 new cases] Voog E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):208–10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bronchi. Review of the literature and description of a case studied with magnetic resonance] Zangarelli G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):344–8 **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Site and epidemiology of mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Analysis of 327 cases] Ussmüller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep;73(9):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Translocation(11;19)(q14–21;p12) in a parotid mucoepidermoid carcinoma of a child [letter] Dahlenfors R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):188

Translocation (11;19)(q21;p13.1) in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of salivary gland [letter; comment] Horsman DE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr;80(2):165–6 . Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1994 Jun;74(2):77–83.

Trisomy 5 as the sole chromosomal abnormality in a primary mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the minor salivary gland. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Sep; 76(2):96–9

Amplification and overexpression of HER-2/neu in carcinomas of the salivary gland: correlation with poor prognosis. Press MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5675–82

A fourth minor salivary gland mucoepidermoid carcinoma with 11q14–21 and 19p12 rearrangements. Dahlenfors R, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(3):287–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Simple mucin-type carbohydrate antigens (T, Tn and sialosyl-Tn) in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the salivary glands. Fonseca I, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec; 25(6):537–43

Leukemoid reaction resulting from multiple cytokine production in metastatic mucoepidermoid carcinoma with central necrosis. Chen YM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):168–72

MORTALITY

High correlation with survival of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Frankenthaler RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):460–6

PATHOLOGY

Staging of salivary gland neoplasms: role of histopathologic and molecular factors. Batsakis JG. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):386–90

Mucoepidermoid carcinomas of the thymus. A clinicopathologic study of six cases. Moran CA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):826–34

Prognostic factors in mucoepidermoid carcinomas of major salivary glands: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. Hicks MJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):329–34

Oncocytic differentiation in salivary gland tumours. Ferreiro JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):569–71

Two malignant salivary gland tumours of different type in one patient. Hosni A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep; 108(9):798–800

Sclerosing mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the esophagus with intraepithelial carcinoma or dysplastic epithelium. Mafune K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):184–90 (27 ref.)

High correlation with survival of proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression in mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the parotid gland. Frankenthaler RA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):460–6

Central mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the mandible. Freije JE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):453–6

[Histology of mucoepidermoid carcinoma. Analysis of 327 cases] Ussmüller J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Sep; 73(9):482–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of synchronous double cancer in the same pulmonary lobe] Kawakami M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Fractionated epibulbar I-125 plaque radiotherapy for recurrent mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the bulbar conjunctiva. Ullman S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 119(1):102–3

[Results of neutron therapy in recurrent malignant salivary gland tumors in the head and neck area] Krüll A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Leukemoid reaction resulting from multiple cytokine production in metastatic mucoepidermoid carcinoma with central necrosis. Chen YM, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):168–72

SURGERY

[A case of bronchial mucoepidermoid carcinoma in a 7-year-old girl] Sakurada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul; 48(7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, NEUROENDOCRINE

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the skin: a case report of "multiple neuroendocrine carcinoma" onset and long-term remission after chemotherapy. Galante E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):148–50

[Small cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the intestine] Maeshiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:482–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine cell carcinoma of the intestine] Suzuki T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):533–6 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Uchimura M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):786–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunostaining in the diagnosis of pulmonary neuroendocrine carcinomas. An immunohistochemical study with ultrastructural correlations. Loy TS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):173–82

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic retinopathy in association with large cell neuroendocrine bronchial carcinoma [letter] Stanford MR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):617–8

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica of Bazex in association with a metastatic neuroendocrine tumour. Halpern SM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jun;88(6):353P–354P

Myasthenic (Eaton–Lambert) syndrome associated with pulmonary large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma. Demirer T, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1186–9

[Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the pancreas with the hyperinsulinism syndrome] Dušková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 10;133(19):603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cancer of the trachea, an unusual presentation [letter] Crowhurst P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):254

Immunohistochemical markers in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the head and neck. Milroy CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May; 104(5):413–8 (32 ref.)

[Anorectal neuroendocrine carcinoma: observations on a case and review of the literature] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):461–7; discussion 468 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non-functioning neuroendocrine tumor of the pancreas (letter; comment)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jan;87(1):73–4. Comment on: Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Mar;85(3):221–2. **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical markers in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the head and neck. Milroy CM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May; 104(5):413–8 (32 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 2. Moderately differentiated neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. Sjulin DH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;121(6):695–7

Ovarian neuroendocrine carcinoma associated with a mucinous neoplasm. Khurana KK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):1032–4

Contralateral axillary lymph node metastasis as the first evidence of locally recurrent breast carcinoma. Jaffer S, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2875–8

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the thymus: aspiration biopsy, immunocytochemistry, and clinicopathologic correlates. Gherardi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):158–64

Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical features of a case of neuroendocrine carcinoma developing in a prior ileostomy site. Listinsky CM, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):503–9 (29 ref.)

[Cervicofacial involvement of primary cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinomas or Merkel cell tumors: therapeutic considerations] de Mortillet S, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear oncoprotein expression in lung precancer and cancer at various stages of tumor progression studies at the level of light- and electron-immunohistochemistry] Kogan EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the ethmoid sinus. Chaudhry MR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):461–3 (11 ref.)

SECONDARY

Hepatic resection for metastatic neuroendocrine carcinomas. Que FG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):36–42; discussion 42–3

Metastatic tumor of unknown primary site. Piga A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):841–5

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the tongue: report of a case. Yoshida H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul; 53(7):823–7

SURGERY

Hepatic resection for metastatic neuroendocrine carcinomas. Que FG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jan;169(1):36–42; discussion 42–3

Neuroendocrine carcinoma of the finger: a case report. Schellekens PP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):230–2 (14 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Brain metastasis of a cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma. Apropos of a case] Rouquette I, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(2):123–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Pulmonary neuroendocrine carcinoma in a four-month-old dog. Saegusa S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov; 111(4):439–43

CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG

see related
ADENOCARCINOMA
CARCINOMA, LARGE CELL
CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL
CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

New prognostic factors in lung cancer. Biologic prophets of cancer cell aggression. Mountain CF. **Chest** 1995 Jul; 108(1):246–54 (64 ref.)

Cuneo Lung Cancer Study Group. First International Lung Cancer Conference: non-small cell lung cancer: open questions and controversies. Buccheri G. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):105–8

First International Lung Cancer Conference: Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer. Open questions and controversies. Buccheri G. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 May;50(3):239–41

[Non small-cell bronchial cancer] Coudert B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994;81 Suppl 1:21s–26s (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Loss of blood group antigen A in non-small cell lung cancer. Gwin JL, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):423–7

Expression of blood group antigen A by stage I non-small cell lung carcinomas. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):568–72

Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen 19–9 and carbohydrate antigen 125 in carcinoma of the lung. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):211S

Plasma 5-fluorouracil and alpha-fluoro-beta-alanin accumulation in lung cancer patients treated with continuous infusion of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil. Thiberville L, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35(1):64–70

Cyfra 21-1 as a biologic marker of non-small cell lung cancer. Evaluation of sensitivity, specificity, and prognostic role. Wieskopf B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):163–9

Clinical evaluation of serum tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in non-small cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et

al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1768–74

Prognostic significance of tissue polypeptide-specific antigen (TPS) in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. van der Gaast A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1783–6

Clinical tumour markers in lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):129–38 (109 ref.)

Measurement of weekly prostate specific antigen levels in patients receiving pelvic radiotherapy for nonprostatic malignancies. Vijayakumar S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):189–95

Clinical and pharmacologic analysis of hyperfractionated daily oral etoposide. Minami H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):191–9

[CYFRA 21–1: initial experiences in bronchus carcinoma and other tumors] Hoefliger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1966–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of sensitivity and specificity of immunohistochemical staining of p53 in lung and head and neck cancers. Melhem MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1170–7

Thymosin-like peptides are present in lung cancer cell lines. Moody TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:347–9

Measurement of cytokeratin 19 fragments as a marker of lung cancer by CYFRA 21–1 enzyme immunoassay. Takada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):160–5

Aberrant expression of p53 or the epidermal growth factor receptor is frequent in early bronchial neoplasia and coexpression precedes squamous cell carcinoma development. Rusch V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1365–72

The role of platelet-derived growth factor production by tumor-associated macrophages in tumor stroma formation in lung cancer. Vignaud JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5455–63

Impact of neuroendocrine differentiation in non-small cell lung cancer. The LCSG experience. Linnoila RI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):367S–371S

Comparative analysis of p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Top B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):83–91

P53 accumulation and proliferating-cell nuclear antigen expression in human lung cancer. Wiethege T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):371–7

Human non-small cell lung cancer: p53 protein accumulation is an early event and persists during metastatic progression. Fontanini G, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):23–31

CLASSIFICATION

["A priori" resectability of NSCLC pulmonary neoplasms in relation to the new international classification] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun; 50(6):264–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in a patient with large-cell anaplastic lung carcinoma: a paraneoplastic syndrome? Stefanini GF, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 26(7):354–6

Clinical case seminar: Hypokalemia in a 52-year-old woman with non-small cell lung cancer. Mechanick JI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1769–73 (13 ref.)

Pneumomediastinum: an unusual presentation of a carcinoma of the carina. Craig SR, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May; 89(5):385–6

Rapid reocclusion of left primary bronchus by fibrinomucinous cast in a case of large cell lung cancer. Ketha S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):497–9

[Cerebral infarct and cancer: etiological relationship or incidental finding?] Colon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1265–8 **(Dut)**

[Trial of evaluating co-existent fungal infection during course of neoplastic disease in patients with lung cancer] Batura-Gabryel H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1–2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

The tissue polypeptide antigen serum test in the preoperative evaluation of non-small cell lung cancer. Diagnostic yield and comparison with conventional staging methods. Buccheri G, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):471–6

Radiologic evaluation in chest malignancies. A review of imaging modalities. Pugatch RD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):294S–297S (17 ref.)

The early detection of second primary lung cancers by sputum immunostaining. LCEWDG Investigators. Lung Cancer Early Detection Group. Tockman MS, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):385S–390S

Endoscopic ultrasound versus computed tomography in the evaluation of the mediastinum in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Hawes RH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):784–7

Lung cancer-associated keratin 19 fragments: development and biochemical characterisation of the new serum assay Enzymun-Test CYFRA 21–1. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):75–81

Serum CEA, CA125, and SCC antigens and tumor recurrence in resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Diez M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar;10(1):5–10

Serum neuron-specific enolase and immunohistochemical markers of neuroendocrine differentiation in lung cancer. O'Shea P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):31–6

Molecular and pathologic markers in stage I non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Strauss GM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1265–79 (85 ref.)

Evaluating the impact of magnetic resonance imaging on patients with operable non-small-cell lung cancer and unilateral adrenal masses: importance of appropriate technique [letter; comment] Mitchell DG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):814–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):584–8; discussion 588–9.

Tumour marker evaluation in patients with lung cancer. Seregni E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:67–71

[Cyfra 21–1 new marker for non-small cell lung cancer] Nikliński J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(5–6):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of a new 5-fluorouracil derivative, BOF-A2, in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A multi-center phase II study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):523–6

Phase II study of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and etoposide in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Hsieh RK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):509–13

Ifosfamide plus high-dose cisplatin in patients with non-small cell lung cancer previously treated with chemotherapy. Miller VA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):303–6

High-dose cisplatin with dipyridamole in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. A Grupo Oncológico Cooperativo del Sur study. Vallejo CT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):185–8

Vinorelbine approved for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer [news] **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Apr 1; 52(7):678

Vinorelbine treatment IND program announced [news] [published erratum appears in Am J Hosp Pharm 1994 Oct 1;51(19):2508] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2087

Should non-small cell carcinoma of the lung be treated with chemotherapy? Con: therapeutic empiricism--the case against chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] Douglas IS, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1288–91

Monoclonal antibody KS1/4-methotrexate immunoconjugate studies in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Elias DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct; 150(4):1114–22

Should non-small cell carcinoma of the lung be treated with chemotherapy? Pro: chemotherapy is for non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] Masters GA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1285–7

Chemotherapy of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a comparison of three active regimens. A randomized trial of the Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research (G.O.I.R.C.). Crinò L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):347–53

Taxol (paclitaxel) in the treatment of lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Johnson DH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S45–50 (33 ref.)

A four-drug combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitomycin, vindesine and 5-fluorouracil. A regimen associated with major toxicity in patients with advanced non-small lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Klastersky J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):641–3

Phase II study of gemcitabine (2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine) given as a twice weekly schedule to previously untreated patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Lund B, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):852–3

Defining the role of chemotherapy in non-small-cell lung cancer [editorial] Souhami RL. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr; 6(4):317–8

Non small cell lung cancer treatment with vinorelbine monochemotherapy: a phase II study. Clerici M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):477–8

Dose optimization of gallium chloride, orally administered, in combination with platinum compounds. Collery P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2299–306

Evaluation of novel platinum complexes, inhibitors of topoisomerase I and II in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) sublines resistant to cisplatin. Fukuda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):393–8

Pharmacokinetic correlation between experimental and clinical effects on human non-small cell lung cancers of cis-diammineglycolatoplatinum (254–S) and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum. Koenuma M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):417–21

Dose-intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, doxorubicin and etoposide against lung cancer: a pilot study. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):613–6

Mitomycin–ifosfamide–cisplatinum (MIP) vs MIP–interferon vs cisplatinum–carboplatin in metastatic non–small–cell lung cancer: a FONICAP randomised phase II study. Italian Lung Cancer Task Force. Ardizzoni A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):115–9

A pilot study of mitomycin, cisplatin and continuous infusion 5-fluorouracil (MCF) in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1315–8

Symptom relief with MVP (mitomycin C, vinblastine and cisplatin) chemotherapy in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Ellis PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):366–70

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886–92

Concurrent hyperfractionated irradiation and chemotherapy for unresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Results of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 90–15. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2337–44

A phase II trial of oral tegafur and uracil plus cisplatin in patients with inoperable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Ichinose Y, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2677–80

Phase II trial of a 75-mg/m2 dose of docetaxel with prednisone premedication for patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):968–72

Growth and biochemical effects of unsymmetrically substituted polyamine analogues in human lung tumor cells 1. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(1):69–74

In vivo screening models of cisplatin-resistant human lung cancer cell lines using SCID mice. Heike Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):200–4

Symptomatic, stage IV, non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC): response, toxicity, performance status change and symptom relief in patients treated with cisplatin, vinblastine and mitomycin-C. Tummarello D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):249–53

Effects in vitro of sulfated polysaccharide from Schizymenia dubyi (Rhodophyta, Gigartinales) on a non-small-cell bronchopulmonary carcinoma line (NSCLC-N6). Bourgougnon N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):87–92

Correlation of therapeutic outcome in non-small cell lung cancer and DNA damage assayed by polymerase chain reaction in leukocytes damaged in vitro. Oshita F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2334–7

In vivo models for testing of cytostatic agents in non-small cell lung cancer. Kal HB. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;72:155–69 (39 ref.)

Chemotherapy and survival in non-small cell lung cancer. Three years later [editorial] Buccheri G. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):990–2

Adjuvant chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in patients with completely resected stage I non-small cell lung cancer. An LCSG Trial. Feld R, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):307S–309S

A phase 3 randomized trial of immediate combination chemotherapy vs delayed combination chemotherapy in patients with completely resected stage II and III non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Figlin RA, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):310S–312S

Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Johnson DH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):313S–317S (38 ref.)

The comparison of CAP chemotherapy and radiotherapy to radiotherapy alone for resected lung cancer with positive margin or involved highest sampled paratracheal node (stage IIIA). LCSG 791. Lad T. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):302S–306S

New chemotherapeutic agents for non-small cell lung cancer. Miller VA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):306S–311S (44 ref.)

Long-term results of neoadjuvant ifosfamide, cisplatin, and etoposide combination in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Pujol JL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1451–5

Quality of life in lung cancer surgical adjuvant trials. Ruckdeschel JC, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):324S–328S

Randomized phase 2 evaluation of preoperative radiation therapy and preoperative chemotherapy with mitomycin, vinblastine, and cisplatin in patients with technically unresectable stage IIIA and IIIB non-small cell cancer of the lung. LCSG 881. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):348S–354S

Preoperative chemotherapy (cisplatin and fluorouracil) and radiation therapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. A phase 2 study of the LCSG. Weiden PL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):344S–347S

Vinorelbine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical use in cancer chemotherapy. Goa KL, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Sep;5(3):200–34 (159 ref.)

A randomised trial of MACC chemotherapy with or without lonidamine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Cuneo Lung Cancer Study Group (CuLCaSG) [see comments] Buccheri G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1424–31. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.

Long-term survival after chemotherapy containing platinum derivatives in patients with advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1342–7

Medical management of non-small cell lung cancer. Smith IE. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):818–9

Surgery following neoadjuvant MPV chemotherapy (mitomycin, cisplatin, vinblastine) in locally advanced (IIIa and IIIb) non-small cell lung cancer. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):457–61

Potentiation of growth inhibition due to vincristine by

ascorbic acid in a resistant human non-small cell lung cancer cell line. Song EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 13;292(2):119–25

A randomized trial of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy in non-small cell lung cancer (the second cooperative study). The Study Group of Adjuvant Chemotherapy for Lung Cancer (Chubu, Japan). **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):69–77

Pre-operative chemotherapy for stage IIIa (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Chella A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):393–7

Clinical studies of CPT-11 in Japan. Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:277–83 (12 ref.)

DT-diaphorase as a determinant of sensitivity to adriamycin in non-small-cell lung-cancer cell lines. Kasahara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):204–7

Daunorubicin efflux against a concentration gradient in non-P-glycoprotein multidrug-resistant lung-cancer cells. Mülder HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):275–81

A phase III study of accelerated radiotherapy with and without carboplatin in nonsmall cell lung cancer: an interim toxicity analysis of the first 100 patients. Ball D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):267–72

Turning up the heat on nonsmall cell lung cancer: is the toxicity of concurrent cisplatin-based chemotherapy and accelerated fractionation acceptable? [editorial] Byhardt RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):431–3 (8 ref.)

Inhaled recombinant interferon gamma in patients with lung cancer: pharmacokinetics and effects on chemiluminescence responses of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Halme M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):93–101

Chemoradiation in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Pisch J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):183–8

Mitomycin, cisplatin, and vindesine followed by radiotherapy combined with cisplatin in stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer: long-term results. Tejedor M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):813–8

Phase II study of elsamitrucin in non-small cell lung cancer. Goss G, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):315–7

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Concurrent cisplatin/etoposide plus chest radiotherapy followed by surgery for stages IIIA (N2) and IIIB non-small-cell lung cancer: mature results of Southwest Oncology Group phase II study 8805. Albain KS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1880–92

Phase III trial of thoracic irradiation with or without cisplatin for locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group protocol. Blanke C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1425–9

Phase I trial of outpatient weekly paclitaxel and concurrent radiation therapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2682–6

Phase II study of docetaxel for advanced or metastatic platinum-refractory non-small-cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):645–51

Randomized placebo-controlled multicenter evaluation of diethyldithiocarbamate for chemoprotection against cisplatin-induced toxicities. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):490–6

Paclitaxel by 1-hour infusion: an active drug in metastatic non-small-cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1609–14

Randomized trial of hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):452–8

Measurable or assessable disease in lung cancer trials: does it matter? Jett JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2677–81

Paclitaxel plus carboplatin: an effective combination chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer or just another Elvis sighting? [editorial] Johnson DH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1840–2

Placebo-controlled randomized study of hydrazine sulfate in lung cancer [letter; comment] Kosty MP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1529–30. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jun;12(6):1113–20.

Paclitaxel and carboplatin in combination in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II toxicity, response, and survival analysis. Langer CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1860–70

Drug delivery analysis of the Canadian multicenter trial in non-small-cell lung cancer. Murray N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2333–9

Economic evaluation of a randomized clinical trial comparing vinorelbine, vinorelbine plus cisplatin, and vindesine plus cisplatin for non-small-cell lung cancer. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2166–73

Bone marrow-sparing and prevention of alopecia by AS101 in non-small-cell lung cancer patients treated with carboplatin and etoposide. Sredni B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2342–53

Multicenter phase II study of weekly oral vinorelbine for stage IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):637–44

Infusional cisplatin and etoposide in the treatment of stage III-B and IV non-small cell lung cancer: a well tolerated regimen. Glynn P, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):193–201

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of stage III-A and B lung carcinoma using the PACCO regimen. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):147–50

Patient preference for extended palliative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Hickish TF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):857–8

Chemotherapy for elderly patients with lung cancer [letter] Hickish TF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):580

First hints in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Treat J, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 3:S55–8

A randomised trial of two cisplatin-containing chemotherapy regimens in patients with stage III-B and IV non-small cell lung cancer. Erkisi M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun; 12(3):237–46

Serum albumin and other prognostic factors related to response and survival in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Espinosa E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1–2):67–76

A phase II study of vinorelbine, a new derivative of vinca alkaloid, for previously untreated advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Japan Vinorelbine Lung Cancer Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):385–91

The role of induction chemotherapy before radiation therapy in non-operative management of stage III NSCLC. Green MR. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S55–65 (29 ref.)

Phase I study of vinorelbine and carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Jacoulet P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):247–57

A four-drug combination chemotherapy with cisplatin, mitomycin, vindesine and 5 fluorouracile: a regimen associated with major toxicity in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):373–84

New drug for therapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Klastersky J. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S139–49 (23 ref.)

Phase II study of prolonged oral etoposide in combination with intravenous cisplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Miller AA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1–2):59–65

Vinorelbine for treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 Aug 18;37(955):72–3

Vinorelbine tartrate (Navelbine): drug profile and nursing implications of a new vinca alkaloid. Brogden JM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):635–46 (63 ref.)

Treatment of non-small cell lung cancer with ifosfamide (IFO)+ 4'-epiadriamycin (EPI)+platinum vs. IFO+EPI: a GETLAC Study. Grupo de Estudio y Tratamiento Latinoamericano del Cáncer Study. Brocato N, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):24–31

A phase II study of 72-hour continuous infusion consisting of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Tsuchiya S, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):246–50

A simple technique to manage malignant pericardial effusion with a local instillation of bleomycin in non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yano T, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov-Dec;51(6):507–9

Chemotherapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Walling J. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):649–57 (81 ref.)

Palliative chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Adelstein DJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):35–9 (32 ref.)

Concurrent paclitaxel/cisplatin with thoracic radiation in patients with stage IIIA/B non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Antonia SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):34–7

Paclitaxel and carboplatin with and without filgrastim support in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):7–12

Carboplatin/etoposide/radiation plus escalating doses of paclitaxel in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):42–7

A phase I study of carboplatin and paclitaxel in non-small cell lung cancer: a University of Colorado Cancer Center study. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):2–6

New treatment agents for advanced small cell and non-small cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):53–63 (47 ref.)

Management (chemotherapy/best supportive care) of advanced-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Carney DN. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):58–62 (44 ref.)

Ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Chang AY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):9–12

Preliminary analysis of a phase II study of weekly paclitaxel and concurrent radiation therapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):55–7

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)—a new agent for the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: a summary. Coltman CA Jr. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):1–3

Vinorelbine (Navelbine)/carboplatin combination therapy: dose intensification with granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):73–8

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in non-small cell lung cancer: future directions. Crawford J. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):85–8

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in support of ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide chemotherapy. Crawford J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):18–22 (23 ref.)

Dose intensification—a phase I study of ifosfamide with vinorelbine (Navelbine): rationale and study design in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Drinkard LC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 5):30–7; discussion 41–4

Summary of phase II data of docetaxel (Taxotere), an active agent in the first- and second-line treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Fossella FV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 4):22–9 (37 ref.)

Four-day paclitaxel infusion with cisplatin for patients with lung cancer. Georgiadis MS, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):67–9

Dose-finding and sequencing study of paclitaxel and carboplatin in non-small cell lung cancer. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):78–82

Preliminary results of two dose-finding studies of paclitaxel (Taxol) and carboplatin in non-small cell lung and ovarian cancers: a European Cancer Centre effort. Giaccone G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 8):34–8

Paclitaxel by 1-hour infusion in combination chemotherapy of stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Greco FA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):75–7

Paclitaxel and ifosfamide: a multicenter phase I study in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Hoffman PC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):38–41

Paclitaxel plus carboplatin for advanced lung cancer: preliminary results of a Vanderbilt University phase II trial—LUN-46. Johnson DH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):30–3

Paclitaxel by 24- or 1-hour infusion in combination with carboplatin in advanced non-small cell lung cancer: the Fox Chase Cancer Center experience. Langer CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):18–29

Paclitaxel and carboplatin in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Langer CJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):64–9

A three-arm trial of vinorelbine (Navelbine) plus cisplatin, vindesine plus cisplatin, and single-agent vinorelbine in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer: an expanded analysis. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):28–33; discussion 33–4

Current management of unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Livingston RB. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):4–11; discussion 11–3 (42 ref.)

Measuring quality of life: an emerging science. Moinpour CM. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):48–60; discussion 60–3 (73 ref.)

Paclitaxel 3-hour infusion given alone and combined with carboplatin: preliminary results of dose-escalation trials. Muggia FM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):63–6

Phase I study of paclitaxel as a 3-hour infusion followed by carboplatin in untreated patients with stage IV non-small cell lung cancer. Rowinsky EK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):48–54

Vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the adjuvant and neoadjuvant treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Viallet J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):64–71; discussion 71–2 (52 ref.)

A phase II study of cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin augmented by vinorelbine (Navelbine) for advanced non-small cell lung cancer: rationale and study design. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):79–83; discussion 83–4

Oral vinorelbine (Navelbine) in the treatment of advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Vokes EE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 10):35–8; discussion 38–41

Triangular test and randomized trials: practical problems in a small cell lung cancer trial. Pignon JP, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15–30;13(13–14):1415–21

Weekly vinorelbine in elderly patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Colleoni M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31; 80(6):448–52

Lonidamine plus cyclophosphamide in the treatment of adanced non-small cell lung cancer in the elderly: a phase II study. Salvati F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):48–51

[Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer by dual (bronchial and pulmonary) arterial drug infusion] Shi W, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Single high-dose and fractionated low dose cisplatin in the EP protocol for advanced NSCLC—a prospective randomized trial on 72 patients] Ying Z, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carboplatin-VP16 combination in non small cell lung cancers in the aged patient. A study of the French group in pneumology (GFPC)] Castelnau O, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of the combination of mitomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatin with irradiation for the treatment of cerebral metastasis in non small cell lung carcinoma] Cumin I, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Jan;82(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiotherapy and concomitant cisplatin in stage III

non-small cell bronchial cancer: results of a pilot study] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995 Mar;82(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it still allowable in 1994 to sanction therapeutic abstention for stage IIIB and IV non-small-cell bronchial cancer?] Souquet PJ, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(1):71–2 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Neo-adjuvant chemotherapy of locally advanced non-small cell bronchial cancers] Pujol JL, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):147–54 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The status of chemotherapy in non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Drings P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep; 170(9):495–506 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pilot study of combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, chronic daily dosing of oral etoposide for patients with SCLC ineligible for intensive chemotherapy] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A late phase-II trial comparing KW-2307 with vindesine in non-small cell lung cancer (1). Lung cancer section in KW-2307 Study Group] Furuse K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concurrent chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery for advanced stage III non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Katakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III studies of combined chemotherapy and radiation in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and limited small-cell lung cancer] Kawahara M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):335–40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent changes in the management of advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Kodama N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2564–70 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer] Kudo S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in chemotherapy for advanced lung cancer] Negoro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):451–60 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study] Niitani H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):607–10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late phase II trial of RP56976 (Docetaxel) in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer] Onoshi T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the dosage of carboplatin for bronchial arterial infusion in combination with radiation therapy] Tamamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy for non-small cell lung cancer. WJSG: West Japan Study Group for Lung Cancer Surgery] Wada H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:356–61 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with primary pulmonary cancer. Docetaxel Cooperative Study Group for Lung Cancer] Yokoyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimal administration of 5-FU and cisplatin based on biochemical modulation in the treatment of non-resectable non-small cell lung carcinoma] Nakano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1538–42 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A randomized study of navelbine compared to navelbine and cisplatin compared to vindesine and cisplatin in the treatment of inoperable non-small-cell lung carcinoma. The results of a European multicenter study including 612 patients] González Larriba JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic evaluation of a randomized clinical trial comparing vinorelbine, vinorelbine plus cisplatin, and vindesine plus cisplatin for non-small-cell lung cancer. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2166–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Associated expression of protein kinase C with resistance to doxorubicin in human lung cancer. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):463–6

Reduced topoisomerase II activity in multidrug-resistant human non-small cell lung cancer cell lines. Eijdems EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):40–7

Stromelysin-3 is overexpressed by stromal elements in primary non-small cell lung cancers and regulated by retinoic acid in pulmonary fibroblasts. Anderson IC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4120–6

Effect of type of resection on plasma granulocyte elastase levels following surgery for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(10):517–9

DT-diaphorase as a determinant of sensitivity to adriamycin in non-small-cell lung-cancer cell lines. Kasahara K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):204–7

Co-expression of urokinase, urokinase receptor and PAI-1 is necessary for optimum invasiveness of cultured lung cancer cells. Liu G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8; 60(4):501–6

Serum neuron specific enolase level as a prognostic factor in non-small cell lung cancer. Andoh M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):271–6

CD10/NEP in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Relationship to cellular proliferation. Ganju RK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1784–91

Telomerase activity in small-cell and non-small-cell lung cancers [see comments] Hiyama K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):895–902. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 21;87(12):859–61.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk of second aerodigestive cancers increases in patients who survive free of small-cell lung cancer for more than 2 years. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):101–11

GENETICS

Wilms' tumor 1 susceptibility (WT1) gene products are selectively expressed in malignant mesothelioma. Amin KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):344–56

Exon 8 mutation of p53 gene associated with nodal metastasis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Lee LN, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1667–71

Molecular genetic characterization of neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Lai SL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):225–32

Bcl-2 protein: a prognostic factor inversely correlated to p53 in non-small-cell lung cancer. Fontanini G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1003–7

Expression of the multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP) gene in non-small-cell lung cancer. Ota E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):550–4

Detection of DNA mutations in acid formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded archival tumor specimens by polymerase chain reaction-single strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Marchetti A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):278–81

Loss of heterozygosity frequently affects chromosome 17q in non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4268–72

Tumor progression and loss of heterozygosity at 5q and 18q in non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):220–3

Microsatellite instability and other molecular abnormalities in non-small cell lung cancer. Fong KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):28–30

Mutations in the p16INK4/MTS1/CDKN2, p15INK4B/MTS2, and p18 genes in primary and metastatic lung cancer. Okamoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1448–51

Correlation of therapeutic outcome in non-small cell lung cancer and DNA damage assayed by polymerase chain reaction in leukocytes damaged in vitro. Oshita F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2334–7

Different susceptibility to smoking-induced DNA damage among male and female lung cancer patients. Ryberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5801–3

A hereditary genetic marker closely associated with microsatellite instability in lung cancer. Ryberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3996–9

Identification of genes differentially expressed in normal lung and non-small cell lung carcinoma tissue. Schraml P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5236–40

Frequent allelic losses on chromosomes 2q, 18q, and 22q in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Shiseki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5643–8

K-ras mutations are a relatively late event in the pathogenesis of lung carcinomas. Sugio K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5811–5

In vivo occurrence of p16 (MTS1) and p15 (MTS2) alterations preferentially in non-small cell lung cancers. Washimi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):514–7

Codeletion of p15 and p16 genes in primary non-small cell lung carcinoma. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2968–71

Loss of heterozygosity of the human cytosolic glutathione peroxidase I gene in lung cancer. Moscow JA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2769–73

p53 immunostaining positivity is associated with reduced survival and is imperfectly correlated with gene mutations in resected non-small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report of LCSG 871. Carbone DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):377S–381S

Tumor suppressor and immediate early transcription factor genes in non-small cell lung cancer. Levin WJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):372S–376S (27 ref.)

Molecular biologic features of non-small cell lung cancer. Clinical implications. Rusch VW, et al. **Chest Surg Clin N Am** 1995 Feb;5(1):39–55 (78 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis of 63 non-small cell lung carcinomas: recurrent chromosome alterations amid frequent and widespread genomic upheaval. Testa JR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Nov;11(3):178–94

Mechanisms of MRP over-expression in four human lung-cancer cell lines and analysis of the MRP amplicon. Eijdems EW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):676–84

Comparative analysis of p53 gene mutations and protein accumulation in human non-small-cell lung cancer. Top B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):83–91

Immunohistochemical detection of P53 protein is not associated with a poor prognosis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Passlick B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1205–11

Allele-specific chromosome 3p deletions occur at an early stage in the pathogenesis of lung carcinoma [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1908] Hung J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):558–63

Comparative DNA analysis by image cytometry and flow cytometry in non-small cell lung cancer. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1171–7

Interphase cytogenetics of lung tumors using in situ hybridization: numerical aberrations. Kim SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(2):55–60

DNA stemline heterogeneity of non-small cell lung carcinomas and differences in DNA ploidy between carcinomas and metastatic nodes. Ayabe H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):201–8

Loss of heterozygosity at 9p23 defines a novel locus in non-small cell lung cancer. Neville EM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):581–5

[Contribution of flow cytometry in the prognostic evaluation of non-small-cell lung cancers. Review of the literature] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):605–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of Lewis-related antigen and prognosis in stage I non-small cell lung cancer. Ogawa J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):412–5

Detection of oligoclonal T lymphocytes in lymph nodes draining from advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Meta M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):235–40

Shared T cell epitopes in epithelial tumors. Peoples GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):279–86

Specific reactivity of human monoclonal antibody AE6F4 against cancer cells in tissues and sputa from lung cancer patients. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):116–22

Influence of systemic chemotherapy on anti-P-glycoprotein antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in patients with small cell lung cancer. Nabioullin R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):124–30

Antigens, receptors and dominant oncogenes and the prognosis of non-small cell lung cancer. Stahel RA. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S31–8 (53 ref.)

[Study on advanced non-small cell lung cancer patients with Qi deficiency and blood stasis syndrome] Wang XM, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 14(12):724–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Retinoblastoma protein in non-small cell lung carcinoma, cells arrested for growth by retinoic acid. Maxwell SA. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1535–40

Altered MRP is associated with multidrug resistance and reduced drug accumulation in human SW-1573 cells. Eijdems EW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):298–306

Insulin-like growth factor-I is an autocrine regulator for the brain metastatic variant of a human non-small cell lung cell line. Hwang CC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):157–63

Heat shock (hsp70) and resistance proteins in non-small cell lung carcinomas. Volm M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):195–200

A prognostic model of recurrence and death in stage I non-small cell lung cancer utilizing presentation, histopathology, and oncoprotein expression. Harpole DH Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):51–6

Human non-small cell lung cancer cells express a type 2 cytokine pattern. Huang M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3847–53

Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250–3

Reciprocal Rb inactivation and p16INK4 expression in primary lung cancers and cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):505–9

Analysis of the energy balance in lung cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1809] Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6430–3

Biologic and molecular prognostic factors--impact on treatment of patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Johnson BE. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):287S–290S (26 ref.)

Epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFr) expression in non-small cell lung carcinomas correlates with metastatic involvement of hilar and mediastinal lymph nodes in the squamous subtype. Fontanini G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(2):178–83

Somatostatin receptor expression in lung cancer. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1682–7

Suramin interferes with auto/paracrine insulin-like growth factor I-controlled proliferative loop on human lung cancer cell lines. Favoni RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):199–206

Expression of alpha 3 beta 1 integrin receptor and its ligands in human lung tumors. Bartolazzi A, et al.

Int J Cancer 1995 Aug 22;64(4):248–52

Daunorubicin efflux against a concentration gradient in non-P-glycoprotein multidrug-resistant lung-cancer cells. Mülder HS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):275–81

Expression of p53 oncoprotein in non-small-cell lung cancer: a favorable prognostic factor. Lee JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1893–903

Sigma receptors are expressed in human non-small cell lung carcinoma. John CS, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19; 56(26):2385–92

The plasminogen activation system and its role in lung cancer. A review. Pappot H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1–2):1–12 (73 ref.)

Altered expression of the p50 subunit of the NF-kappa B transcription factor complex in non-small cell lung carcinoma. Mukhopadhyay T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):999–1003

MICROBIOLOGY

Long-term antimicrobial prophylaxis in lung cancer surgery: correlation between microbiological findings and empyema development. Ratto GB, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5–6):345–52

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors in locoregional non-small cell lung cancer treated with radiotherapy. Coen V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):111–7

Immunostains for blood group antigens lack prognostic significance in T1 lung carcinoma. Dresler CM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1069–73

Impact of radical systematic mediastinal lymphadenectomy on tumor staging in lung cancer. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):209–14

Survival in early-stage non-small cell lung cancer. Nesbitt JC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):466–72 (60 ref.)

Chemotherapy and survival in non-small cell lung cancer. Three years later [editorial] Buccheri G. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):990–2

p53 immunostaining positivity is associated with reduced survival and is imperfectly correlated with gene mutations in resected non-small cell lung cancer. A preliminary report of LCSG 871. Carbone DP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):377S–381S

Survival analysis of untreated patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Vrdoljak E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1797–800

Long-term survival after chemotherapy containing platinum derivatives in patients with advanced unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1342–7

Fate of patients with residual tumour at the bronchial resection margin. Gebitekin C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):339–42; discussion 342–4

Survival following resection of clinically occult N2 non small cell lung cancer. Dalton R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):13–7

Prognostic factors for survival in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: univariate and multivariate analyses including recursive partitioning and amalgamation algorithms in 1,052 patients. The European Lung Cancer Working Party. Paesmans M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1221–30

Immunohistochemical detection of P53 protein is not associated with a poor prognosis in non-small-cell lung cancer. Paulick B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1205–11

In survival curves is the P-value enough? [letter] Marino P. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):87–9

Impact of prognostic factors on endpoints for clinical studies. Sørensen JB. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S45–54 (53 ref.)

[Comparison of relative survival vs. classical survival. Apropos of primary bronchial cancer] Foucher P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):857–65 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Preoperative staging of non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung: imaging methods. Quint LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1349–59 (120 ref.)

Impact of radical systematic mediastinal lymphadenectomy on tumor staging in lung cancer. Izbicki JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):209–14

Successful xenotransplantation of human lung cancer correlates with the metastatic phenotype. Johnson JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):32–6; discussion 36–7

Ability to culture resectable non-small cell lung carcinomas is correlated with recurrence. Siegfried JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):662–6; discussion 667

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886–92

High-efficiency gene transfer and high-level expression of wild-type p53 in human lung cancer cells mediated by recombinant adenovirus. Zhang WW, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Mar;1(1):5–13

Detection of oligoclonal T lymphocytes in lymph nodes draining from advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Meta M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):235–40

The role of CT and MRI in staging of the mediastinum. Grover FL. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):391S–396S

Interobserver variation in the computed tomographic evaluation of mediastinal lymph node size in patients with potentially resectable lung cancer. Canadian Lung Oncology Group. Guyatt GH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):116–9

Prognostic issues in non-small cell lung cancer. Harpole DH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):267S–269S

Impact of neuroendocrine differentiation in non-small cell lung cancer. The LCSG experience. Linnoila RI, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):367S–371S

Role of mediastinal staging of lung cancer. Thomas PA Jr. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):331S–333S

Mediastinal staging of lung cancer. Is mediastinoscopy still essential? Kristensen S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr; 42(2):192–4

The prognostic value of cell proliferation in non-small cell lung cancer assessed with tritiated thymidine and anti-PCNA antibodies [letter] Matturri L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(9):1397–8

Expression of airway secretory epithelial functions by lung carcinoma cells. Finkbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):379–86

Characteristics of two cell lines derived from a histologically undifferentiated bronchial carcinoma expressing neuroendocrine markers. Wright-Perkins S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):450–9

The adenosquamous lung carcinoma: clinical and pathological characteristics. Hofmann HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):543–7

Postoperative radiation for lung cancer metastatic to the brain. Armstrong JG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2340–4

Measurable or assessable disease in lung cancer trials: does it matter? Jett JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 12(12):2677–81

Intranodal and extranodal tumour growth in early metastasised non-small cell lung cancer: problems in histological diagnosis. Theunissen PH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):920–3

Mechanism of interferon beta-induced squamous differentiation and programmed cell death in human non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Lokshin A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):206–12

Characteristics of non-small cell lung cancer 3 cm or less in diameter. Tateishi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug; 59(4):251–4

The correlation between tumor size and lymphatic vessel invasion in resected peripheral stage I non-small-cell lung cancer. A potential risk of limited resection. Ichinose Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):684–6

Establishment and characterization of non-small cell lung cancer cell lines resistant to mitomycin C under aerobic conditions. Shibata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May; 86(5):460–9

Controversies in Staging and Treatment of Locally Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancers. 3rd IASLC Workshop on Therapy of Non-Small Lung Cancer. Bruges, 29 August–2 September 1993. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S1–149 (0 ref.)

Prognostic factors in non-small cell lung cancer. Feld R, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S19–23 (46 ref.)

Pretreatment minimal staging for non-small cell lung cancer: an updated consensus report. Goldstraw P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S1–4 (0 ref.)

The value of neuroendocrine markers in non-small cell lung cancer: a comparative immunohistopathologic study. Kiriakogiani-Psaropoulou P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec; 11(5–6):353–64

Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo by exogenous p110RB, the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. Antelman D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):697–704

Current status of retinoid chemoprevention of lung cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar; 9(3):205–10; discussion 210, 213–4, 216 (41 ref.)

Tumour fragment spheroids from human non-small-cell lung cancer maintained in organ culture. Fjellbirkeland L, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):169–78

Preoperative staging of lung cancer. Shea J, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):508–9

[Association of radiation- and fotemustine-therapy in the management of brain metastases from non-small-cell cancers of the lung] Pignon T, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):49–51 **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of bronchial cancer in 1995] Paesmans M. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):6–13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Strategy for staging non-small cell bronchial carcinoma (NSCLC) with special reference to imaging procedures] Gückel C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Mar;5(2):79–86 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung tumors. Pathologic-anatomic diagnosis] Müller KM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):710–23 (54 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal lymphatic tumor cell dissemination as a prognostic factor in non-small-cell lung carcinoma] Kirchner T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):304–6 **(Ger)**

[Invasion of the chest wall in primary lung neoplasms] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Dec;49(12):1263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between cellular DNA contents and cell proliferation of non-small cell lung cancer estimated by simultaneous quantification of PCNA and DNA contents by flow cytometer] Morita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A patient presenting for pharyngeal biopsy. Elwood T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):861–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of lung cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):316S–321S (27 ref.)

Evaluation of cognitive function in patients with limited small cell lung cancer prior to and shortly following prophylactic cranial irradiation. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):179–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computed tomography as a part of the initial staging procedures for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Ferrigno D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1025–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6.

Does a positive brain CT reflect brain metastases? [letter; comment] Margolis ML. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):295–6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1025–9.

A comparative study between planar Ga-67, Tl-201 images, chest x-ray, and x-ray CT in inoperable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ragheb AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):426–33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of scalene lymph node metastases from lung cancer. Positron emission tomography [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1776] Scott WJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1174–6

Prediction of probability of pneumonectomy for lung cancer using Tc-99m MAA perfusion lung imaging. Chen CY, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1094–7

Nonvisualized kidney on bone scintigraphy due to a depressed diaphragm. Pieslor PC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):832–3

A comparative study between planar Ga-67, Tl-201 images, chest x-ray, and x-ray CT in inoperable non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Ragheb AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):426–33

Immunoscintigraphy using 111in-labelled F(ab')2 fragments of anti-carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) monoclonal antibody for staging of non-small cell lung carcinoma. Vuillez JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1089–92

Indium-111 pentetreotide in the diagnostic work-up of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma [see comments] Kirsch CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1318–25 . Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;21(12):1276–8.

The value of octreotide scintigraphy in patients with lung cancer. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1106–13

Evaluation of oxygenation status during fractionated radiotherapy in human nonsmall cell lung cancers using [F-18]fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):391–8

Whole-body 18F-fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography in preoperative evaluation of lung cancer. Lewis P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1265–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiotherapy alone for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Five-year disease-free survival and patterns of failure. Koukourakis M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):525–30

Prognostic factors in locoregional non-small cell lung cancer treated with radiotherapy. Coen V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):111–7

Radiotherapy planning for lung cancer: can we do better? Atkinson CH, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):303–4

Technical note: the efficacy of megavoltage imaging in the radical radiotherapy of non-small cell lung cancer. Levine EL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):646–8

Concurrent hyperfractionated irradiation and chemotherapy for unresectable nonsmall cell lung cancer. Results of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 90-15. Byhardt RW, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2337–44

New therapeutic strategies involving radiation therapy for patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Curran WJ Jr. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):302S–305S (34 ref.)

The comparison of CAP chemotherapy and radiotherapy to radiotherapy alone for resected lung cancer with positive margin or involved highest sampled paratracheal node (stage IIIA). LCSG 791. Lad T. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):302S–306S

Randomized phase 2 evaluation of preoperative radiation therapy and preoperative chemotherapy with mitomycin, vinblastine, and cisplatin in patients with technically unresectable stage IIIA and IIIB non-small cell cancer of the lung. LCSG 881. Wagner H Jr, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):348S–354S

Preoperative chemotherapy (cisplatin and fluorouracil) and

radiation therapy in stage III non-small cell lung cancer. A phase 2 study of the LCSG. Weiden PL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):344S-347S

Non-small cell lung cancer: are we out of step? [editorial] Gregor A, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):2-3 (20 ref.)

Is double data entry necessary? The CHART trials. CHART Steering Committee. Continuous, Hyperfractionated, Accelerated Radiotherapy. Gibson D, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):482-8

Evaluating intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and external beam radiation therapy (EBRT) in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Five years experience. Smolle-Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):511-6

The effect of irradiation on lung function and perfusion in patients with lung cancer. Abratt RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):915-9

Changes in plasma TGF beta levels during pulmonary radiotherapy as a predictor of the risk of developing radiation pneumonitis. Anscher MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):671-6

A phase III study of accelerated radiotherapy with and without carboplatin in nonsmall cell lung cancer: an interim toxicity analysis of the first 100 patients. Ball D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):267-72

Turning up the heat on nonsmall cell lung cancer: is the toxicity of concurrent cisplatin-based chemotherapy and accelerated fractionation acceptable? [editorial] Byhardt RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):431-3 (8 ref.)

The evolution of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) protocols for nonsmall cell lung cancer. Byhardt RW. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1513-25

Phase I/II study of treatment of locally advanced (T3/T4) non-oat cell lung cancer with concomitant boost radiotherapy by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG 83-12): long-term results. Graham MV, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):819-25

Radical radiotherapy for early nonsmall cell lung cancer. Graham PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):261-6

Evaluation of oxygenation status during fractionated radiotherapy in human nonsmall cell lung cancers using [F-18]fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):391-8

Chemoradiation in advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Pisch J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30; 33(1):183-8

Treatment of brain metastases from primary lung cancer. Ryan GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):273-8

Pilot study of human recombinant interferon gamma and accelerated hyperfractionated thoracic radiation therapy in patients with unresectable stage IIIA/B nonsmall cell lung cancer. Shaw EG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):827-31

Mitomycin, cisplatin, and vindesine followed by radiotherapy combined with cisplatin in stage III nonsmall cell lung cancer: long-term results. Tejedor M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):813-8

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341-6

Phase III trial of thoracic irradiation with or without cisplatin for locally advanced unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group protocol. Blanke C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1425-9

Phase I trial of outpatient weekly paclitaxel and concurrent radiation therapy for advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2682-6

Phase II study of concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy for unresectable stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Southern Osaka Lung Cancer Study Group. Furuse K, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;13(4):869-75

Randomized trial of hyperfractionated radiation therapy with or without concurrent chemotherapy for stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. Jeremic B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):452-8

Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 88-08 and Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) 4588: preliminary results of a phase III trial in regionally advanced, unresectable non-small-cell lung cancer. Sause WT, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):198-205

Review of the curative role of radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Damstrup L, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3-4):153-78 (115 ref.)

International survey of radiotherapy practice for radical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Van Houtte P, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S129-38

High dose rate intraluminal radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bronchus: outcome of treatment of 406 patients. Gollins SW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):31-40

A factor to further reduce late tissue toxicity [letter; comment] Huang DT, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Sep; 32(3):272-3. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1993 Sep;28(3):247-51.

Variations in the management and outcome of non-small cell lung cancer in Ontario. Mackillop WJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):106-15

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer by high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy [letter] Sur RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):366-7

Concurrent paclitaxel/cisplatin with thoracic radiation in patients with stage IIIA/B non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Antonia SJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):34-7

Carboplatin/etoposide/radiation plus escalating doses of paclitaxel in stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a preliminary report. Bonomi P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):42-7

Preliminary analysis of a phase II study of weekly paclitaxel and concurrent radiation therapy for locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):55-7

Paclitaxel as a radiation sensitizer in non-small cell lung cancer. Choy H, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):70-4

Phase I studies of continuous-infusion paclitaxel given with standard aggressive radiation therapy for locally advanced solid tumors. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):13-7

Stopping a clinical trial early: frequentist and Bayesian approaches applied to a CALGB trial in non-small-cell lung cancer. George SL, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30; 13(13-14):1313-27

The CHART trials: Bayesian design and monitoring in practice. CHART Steering Committee. Parmar MK, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30;13(13-14):1297-312

Radiographic changes following radiotherapy in the patients with lung cancer. Is the irradiated area of the mediastinum in the simulation film a significant factor? Yamazaki H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):272-7

The role of radiotherapy in the treatment of stage III non-small cell lung cancer: a survey of clinical practices in Lombardy, Italy, by the Airo*-Lombardia Cooperative Group. Palazzi M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31;80(4):286-9

[Hyperfractionated irradiation for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)--a phase III clinical trial] Fu S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stage III non-small cell lung cancers: prospects of concomitant radiochemotherapy] Reboul F, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):28-34 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The present status of radiotherapy in the treatment of non-small cell bronchial cancer] Beckendorf V. **Rev Mal Respir** 1995;12(3):203-18 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current progress in the radiotherapeutic treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer] Van Houtte P. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):14-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The indications for the curative radiotherapy of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma. Reflections from a clinical viewpoint] Bohndorf W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):507-15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interruptions of high-dose radiation therapy decrease the long-term survival of favorable patients with unresectable non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Analysis of 1244 cases from radio-oncology (RTOG) studies. Radiation Therapy Oncology Group] Herrmann T. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):551-2 **(Ger)**

[Role of radiotherapy in the framework of curative chemotherapy concept in local advanced non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Plasswilm L. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):306-8 **(Ger)**

[Concurrent chemoradiotherapy followed by surgery for advanced stage III non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC)] Katakami N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1995 Mar; 22(4):531-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase III studies of combined chemotherapy and radiation in locally advanced non-small-cell lung cancer and limited small-cell lung cancer] Kawahara M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1995 Feb;22(3):335-40 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic results of non-small cell lung cancer in stage III: combined synchronous irradiation with bronchial artery infusion of CDDP] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors of radiation therapy for patients with non-operative stage III non-small cell lung cancer] Sekiguchi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):999-1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Preoperative evaluation of stage I and stage II non-small cell lung cancer. Hatter J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1738-41

Hyperthermia in the treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer. Experience on 17 cases. Pontiggia P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):597-601

Radiotherapy plus carboplatin and teniposide in patients with brain metastases from non small cell lung cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):517-9

Surfactant protein gene expression in metastatic and micrometastatic pulmonary adenocarcinomas and other non-small cell lung carcinomas: detection by reverse transcriptase-polymerase chain reaction. Betz C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4283-6

Frequent allelic losses on chromosomes 2q, 18q, and 22q in advanced non-small cell lung carcinoma. Shiseki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5643-8

Cranial computed tomography as a part of the initial staging procedures for patients with non-small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Ferrigno D, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1025-9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):295-6.

Does a positive brain CT reflect brain metastases? [letter; comment] Margolis ML. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):295-6. Comment on: Chest 1994 Oct;106(4):1025-9.

Radiologic evaluation in chest malignancies. A review of imaging modalities. Pugatch RD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):294S-297S (17 ref.)

Detection of scalene lymph node metastases from lung cancer. Positron emission tomography [published erratum appears in Chest 1995 Jun;107(6):1776] Scott WJ, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1174-6

Endoscopic ultrasound versus computed tomography in the evaluation of the mediastinum in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Hawes RH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):784-7

Treatment of brain metastases from primary lung cancer. Ryan GF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):273-8

Survival after surgical treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer: a follow-up study of 231 patients treated between 1976 and 1991. Wroński M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):605-16 (87 ref.)

A pain syndrome associated with large adrenal metastases in patients with lung cancer. Berger MS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):161-6

Human non-small cell lung cancer: p53 protein accumulation is an early event and persists during metastatic progression [letter] Walker C, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):319-20

Surgery for brain metastases from nonsmall cell lung carcinomas and tissue cultures from the resected specimens. Kodama K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):121-8

Skip mediastinal lymph node metastasis in non-small cell lung cancer. Tateishi M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 57(3):139-42

Sites of first distant recurrence in resected non-small-cell lung cancer [letter] Urschel JD. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):286

The first site of recurrence after complete resection in non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Comparison between pN0 disease and pN2 disease. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):680-3

Clinical significance of intranodal and extranodal growth in lymph node metastases of non-small cell lung cancer. Bollen EC, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994; 28(3-4):97-102

Paclitaxel and carboplatin with and without filgrastim support in patients with metastatic non-small cell lung cancer. Belani CP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug;22(4 Suppl 9):7-12

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Lung cancer containing growth hormone-releasing hormone associated with hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Case report. Nomori H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(3-4):149-52

SURGERY

Potential complications of vascular stapling in thoracoscopic pulmonary resection. Craig SR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):736-7; discussion 737-8

Randomized trial of lobectomy versus limited resection for T1 N0 non-small cell lung cancer. Lung Cancer Study Group. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):615-22; discussion 622-3

Preoperative evaluation of stage I and stage II non-small cell lung cancer. Hatter J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1738-41

Management of non-small cell lung cancer with direct mediastinal involvement. Martini N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1447-51

Accelerated induction therapy and resection for poor prognosis stage III non-small cell lung cancer. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):586-91; discussion 591-2

Lung cancer surgery. A critical review of the evidence. Lederle FA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14; 154(21):2397-400 (34 ref.)

The comparison of limited resection to lobectomy for T1N0 non-small cell lung cancer. LCSG 821. Ginsberg RJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):318S-319S

Prognostic issues in non-small cell lung cancer. Harpole DH Jr. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):267S-269S

The adverse effect of perioperative blood transfusion in lung cancer. Piantadosi S, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):382S-384S

Surgery following neoadjuvant MPV chemotherapy (mitomycin, cisplatin, vinblastine) in locally advanced (IIIa and IIIb) non-small cell lung cancer. Carretta A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):457–61

Fate of patients with residual tumour at the bronchial resection margin. Gebitekin C, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):339–42; discussion 342–4

Effect of type of resection on plasma granulocyte elastase levels following surgery for non-small cell lung carcinoma. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(10):517–9

Pre-operative chemotherapy for stage IIIa (N2) non-small cell lung cancer. Chella A, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):393–7

Results of a limited resection for compromised or poor-risk patients with clinical stage I non-small cell carcinoma of the lung. Yano T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jul;181(1):33–7

Survival following resection of clinically occult N2 non small cell lung cancer. Dalton R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):13–7

Survival after surgical treatment of brain metastases from lung cancer: a follow-up study of 231 patients treated between 1976 and 1991. Wroński M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):605–16 (87 ref.)

The correlation between tumor size and lymphatic vessel invasion in resected peripheral stage I non-small-cell lung cancer. A potential risk of limited resection. Ichinose Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):684–6

Incidence of local recurrence and second primary tumors in resected stage I lung cancer. Martini N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):120–9

Results of cancer and leukemia group B protocol 8935. A multiinstitutional phase II trimodality trial for stage IIIA (N2) non-small-cell lung cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Thoracic Surgery Group. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):473–83; discussion 483–5

The first site of recurrence after complete resection in non-small-cell carcinoma of the lung. Comparison between pN0 disease and pN2 disease. Yano T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):680–3

The results of surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer at the Pneumological Clinic in Prague, Czech Republic 1985–1990. Marel M, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):293–8

Surgical approaches to locally advanced potentially resectable non-small cell lung cancer. Roth JA. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S25–30 (22 ref.)

Surgical treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer. Keller SM. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):198–203 (43 ref.)

The role of surgery in stage IIIa non-small cell lung cancer. Surgery in IIIa NSCLC. Cangemi V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Jun;36(2):62–5

Is this patient fit for thoracotomy and resection of lung tissue? Thomas SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):331–5

The value of limited resection for "clinical" stage I peripheral non-small cell lung cancer in poor-risk patients: comparison of limited resection and lobectomy by a computer-assisted matched study. Date H, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):422–6

Present views of the surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer. Lacquet LK. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1994; 56(5):473–93; discussion 493–7

["A priori" resectability of NSCLC pulmonary neoplasms in relation to the new international classification] Radermecker MA, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jun; 50(6):264–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Morbidity and long-term survival after bronchoplastic resection of non-small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Müller C, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):308–12; discussion 312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of bronchial carcinoma] Branscheid D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):751–4 **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of standardized follow-up studies after resection of non-small cell bronchial carcinoma] Zieren HU, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-assisted lower pulmonary lobectomy] Solaini L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of intrathoracic recurrence after complete resection of non-small cell lung cancer: clinical significance of subsequent lesion in lung parenchyma] Saito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of surgical treatment of non-small cell lung cancer in Poland] Mlekodaj S, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(9–10):484–90 **(Pol)**

[Mediastinal lymphadenectomy in non-small-cell lung cancer] Kotliarov EV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):142–4 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Concomitant administration of interleukin-2 plus tumor necrosis factor in advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Schiller JH, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):47–51

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant therapy for stages I through III non-small cell lung cancer. Rusch VW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):899–900

Resection of lung cancer is justified in high-risk patients selected by exercise oxygen consumption. Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):704–10; discussion 711

Locally advanced lung cancer. Case presentation. Abner A. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):291S–293S

Future directions in clinical research for lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):399S–407S (87 ref.)

Management of regionally advanced (stage III) non-small cell lung cancer. LCSG 831. Eagan RT. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6 Suppl):340S–343S

Current status of neoadjuvant therapy for non-small cell lung cancer. Faber LP. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):355S–358S (19 ref.)

A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study of adjuvant intrapleural BCG in patients with resected T1N0, T1N1, or T2N0 squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, or large cell carcinoma of the lung. LCSG Protocol 771. Gail MH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):287S–292S

Surgical adjuvant therapy for stage II and stage III adenocarcinoma and large cell undifferentiated carcinoma. Holmes EC. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):293S–296S

Combined modality therapy in non-small cell lung cancer. Blanke CD, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):144–9 (38 ref.)

Non-small-cell lung carcinoma. Current and future therapeutic management. Bastin KT, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar; 49(3):362–75 (61 ref.)

Rapidly alternating combination of cisplatin-based chemotherapy and hyperfractionated accelerated radiotherapy in split course for stage IIIA and stage IIIB non-small cell lung cancer: results of a phase I–II study by the GOTHA group. Group d'Oncologie Thoracique des Régions Alpines. Alberto P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):342–8

Combination of cisplatin and interferon-alpha 2a (Roferon-A) in patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). An open phase II multicentre study. Kataja V, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):35–40

Usefulness of the Thai modified functional living index—cancer (T-FLIC) and the Thai modified quality of life index (T-QLI) for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:226–9

Thermoradiotherapy in the treatment of locally advanced nonsmall cell lung cancer. Karasawa K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1171–7

Interferon gamma and thoracic irradiation in the treatment of unresectable stage IIIA/B non-small cell lung cancer [editorial] Mattson K. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):271–2

5-Fluorouracil and cisplatin sequential chemotherapy; mechanism of action and clinical application in advanced, unresectable non-small cell lung cancer. Nakano S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):288–91

The eligibility of women for clinical research trials. Patterson WB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):293–9

Does knowledge guide practice? Another look at the management of non-small-cell lung cancer. Raby B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1904–11

Immunotherapy with the use of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin-2 as adjuvant treatment in stage III non-small-cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Ratto GB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1212–7

Differential sensitivity of thoracic malignant tumors to adenovirus-mediated drug sensitization gene therapy. Smythe WR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):626–30; discussion 630–1

Results of cancer and leukemia group B protocol 8935. A multiinstitutional phase II trimodality trial for stage IIIA (N2) non-small-cell lung cancer. Cancer and Leukemia Group B Thoracic Surgery Group. Sugarbaker DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):473–83; discussion 483–5

Controversies in Staging and Treatment of Locally Advanced Non-Small Cell Lung Cancers. 3rd IASLC Workshop on Therapy of Non-Small Lung Cancer. Bruges, 29 August–2 September 1993. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S1–149 (0 ref.)

Endpoints for multimodal clinical trials in stage III non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a consensus report. Green MR, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S11–3 (0 ref.)

Induction therapy for stage III NSCLC: a consensus report. Green MR, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S9–10 (0 ref.)

Postoperative adjuvant therapy for non-small cell lung cancer: a consensus report. Ihde D, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S15–7 (0 ref.)

Is there a place for classical adjuvant treatment? Ihde DC. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S111–6 (23 ref.)

Concomitant and alternating radiation therapy (RT) and chemotherapy (CT) for inoperable, M0, non-small cell lung cancers (NSCLC): a consensus report. Mirimanoff RO, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S5–8 (0 ref.)

Concurrent chemotherapy (CT) and radiotherapy (RT) in locally advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a review. Mirimanoff RO. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Nov;11 Suppl 3:S79–99 (56 ref.)

Evaluation of a decision-support system for inoperable non-small cell lung cancer. Wigren T, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1994 Oct;33(4):397–401

The treatment of inoperable patients with non-small-cell lung cancer. Feld R. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:19–24 (22 ref.)

A randomized study of immunotherapy with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 plus melatonin vs chemotherapy with cisplatin and etoposide as first-line therapy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):464–7

[Non small-cell bronchial cancers: toxicity of the association radiotherapy-chemotherapy. Review of the literature] Mornex F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):5–13 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination endobronchial and conventional therapy possibilities in inoperable central lung tumors] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 27;125(21):1052–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant radiochemotherapy in locally advanced non-small cell bronchial carcinoma. Initial results of a prospective multicenter study] Wagner W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jul;171(7):390–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer--development, diagnosis, therapy, prognosis] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(14):431–47 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Response to an alternated chemo-radiotherapeutic treatment as neoadjuvant therapy of non-small-cell lung carcinoma (NSCLC). Report of a clinical case] Della Vittoria Scarpati M, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec;38(1–3):209–10 **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic strategy for advanced non-small cell lung cancer] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):37–44 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of small cell lung cancer] Ueoka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2571–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined multimodality treatment for non-small cell lung cancer--with special reference to pre- and post-operative adjuvant therapy] Watanabe Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2555–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of adoptive immunotherapy in patients with progressive lung cancer] Cho T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1543–8 **(Jpn)**

[Multimodal treatment in "clinical" non-small cell N2 bronchogenic carcinoma. What is the question? (letter)] López Encuentra A. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan; 31(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonic assessment of hemidiaphragmatic movement: an indirect method of evaluating mediastinal invasion in non-small cell lung cancer. Houston JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):695–9

VETERINARY

Pulmonary neuroendocrine carcinoma in a four-month-old dog. Saegusa S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov; 111(4):439–43

CARCINOMA, OAT CELL see CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Differentiated thyroid carcinoma in childhood. Travagli JP, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):161–4

Endocrine malignancies that may mimic benign lesions. Chan JK, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 Feb;12(1):45–63 (99 ref.)

Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in children. Moir CR, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1994 Aug;3(3):182–7 (46 ref.)

[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: nosological aspects, prognostic factors and principles of therapy] Cannizzaro MA, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):21–8 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thyroid papillary carcinoma] Uchida K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):242–4 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Solid and papillary epithelial neoplasm of the pancreas. Report of 2 cases] Brandao C, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor (sIL-2R) in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Mariotti S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec;17(11):861–7

CHEMISTRY

Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in comparison to Scatchard analysis in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Brockhoff G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):75–83

Immunohistochemical studies on thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin in 13 human thyroid tumors and 7 Graves' goiters. Watanabe K, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Dec;40(6):683–90

Preferential expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Figge J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;61(3):203–11

The incidence of ground glass nuclei in thyroid diseases. Kiyono T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):43–8

CLASSIFICATION

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;

61(2):151–5
Classification of papillary cancer of the thyroid based on prognosis. Noguchi S, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):552–7; discussion 558

COMPLICATIONS

Facial edema in a woman with a history of histiocytosis X [clinical conference] Tsien A, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Mar;74(3):223–7
Ovarian carcinoma and Raynaud's phenomenon [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):152–3
Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc–99m pertechnetate and I–131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3
Graves' disease and concurrent thyroid carcinoma. The importance of thyroid scintigraphy in Graves' disease. Joseph UA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May;20(5):416–8
Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)
Renal cancer complicating acquired cystic kidney disease [see comments] Marple JT, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 4(12):1951–6 (25 ref.). Comment in: J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Dec;5(6):1407; discussion 1408. Comment in: J Am Soc Nephrol 1994 Dec;5(6):1407–8.
Pleural effusion in patients with differentiated papillary thyroid cancer. Vassilopoulou-Sellin R, et al.
South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1111–6
[Papillary carcinoma of the thyroid and Hürthle++-cell adenoma associated with Graves' disease (letter)] Iglesias P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):732–3 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as an expansile intraluminal esophageal mass. Cooney BS, et al.
Abdom Imaging 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):20–2
The unexpected thyroid cancer: surgical attitude. Van Hee R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):67–71
Role of nuclear grooves in the diagnosis of papillary thyroid carcinoma. A quantitative assessment on fine needle aspiration smears. Francis IM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):409–15
Intracystic papillary carcinoma of the male breast [letter] Madden CM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct; 165(4):1011–2
Papillary carcinoma of the breast: imaging findings. Soo MS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):321–6
Biologic characteristics of T1 papillary bladder cancer. Flow cytometric study of paraffin-embedded material. Bucci B, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):121–8
Cystic carcinoma of the breast: a trap for the unwary. Ravichandran D, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Mar; 77(2):123–6
Carcinoma of the thyroid: a cause of hypercoagulability? Raveh E, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):110–2
Occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid presenting as an intratracheal tumour. Paksoy N, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1994 Dec;20(6):694–5 (14 ref.)
Three cases of primary hyperparathyroidism associated with nonmedullary thyroid carcinoma. Tanaka M, et al.
Intern Med 1995 May;34(5):396–400
Prognostic factors in the management of thyroid cancer. Robbins J. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):159–60 (8 ref.)
Fatal papillary thyroid carcinoma. Strong EB, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Sep;113(3):310–2
Solid and papillary neoplasms of the pancreas. Zinner MJ. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Oct;75(5):1017–24 (14 ref.)
A solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas in a 10-year-old girl: report of a case and review of the literature. Yagi M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):826–8 (13 ref.)
Effect of postoperative 131I treatment on thyroglobulin measurements in the follow-up of patients with thyroid cancer. Baskin HJ. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall;4(3):239–42
Proton magnetic resonance and human thyroid neoplasia. II: Potential avoidance of surgery for benign follicular neoplasms. Delbridge L, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):512–6; discussion 516–7
[Well-differentiated papillary mesothelioma of the peritoneum: an attenuated malignant tumor. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Bouvier S, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 Feb;81(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediastinal adenopathy as presentation form of occult thyroid papillary carcinoma (letter)] Pizzaro E, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Feb 25;104(7):277 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Patient treated solely with thyroid hormone [letter] VanderLaan WP. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):75–6
Intravesical instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid: the fluorescent metabolite is limited to urothelial cells. Steinbach P, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):676–81
[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder cancer. An alternative to radical cystectomy?] Kriegmair M, et al.
Urologe A 1994 Jul;33(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood thyroid cancer in England and Wales. Harach HR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):777–83
Thyroid cancer following Chernobyl. Williams ED, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):144–6 (13 ref.)
Occupation and female papillary cancer of the thyroid. Wingren G, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):294–7
Thyroid cancer in children. Kuhel WI, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):719–20
Thyroid cancer in Belarus post-Chernobyl: improved detection or increased incidence? Abelin T, et al.
Soz Praventivmed 1994;39(4):189–97
[Epidemiology and risk factors in thyroid carcinoma] Pelizzo MR, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Re: "Determinants of papillary cancer of the thyroid" [letter; comment] Stenström B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):883–5. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1993 Oct 1;138(7):482–91.
Papillary thyroid carcinoma after total body irradiation. Uderzo C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):256–8
Thyroid carcinoma after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves' disease. Ozaki O, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):518–21
[Iodine deficiency induces thyroid cancer in rats and mice] Fang WT, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Detection of ptc in archival formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissues. Comparison of radiolabeled DNA hybridization and direct incorporation of digoxigenin-11-dUTP into RT-PCR products. Martin RK, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):233–9
Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84
Evidence against involvement of APC mutation in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Curtis L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(7):984–7
Selective activation of ras oncogenes in follicular and undifferentiated thyroid carcinomas. Manenti G, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(7):987–93
Cytogenetic findings in 31 papillary thyroid carcinomas. Roque L, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul; 13(3):157–62
Molecular crossroads in thyroid tumorigenesis. Molecular genetics of human thyroid neoplasms. Thomas G.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Oct;13(10):717–8
Overexpression of Gs alpha subunit in thyroid tumors bearing a mutated Gs alpha gene. Gorelov VN, et al.
J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1995;121(4):219–24
Overexpression of the c-MET/HGF receptor in human thyroid carcinomas derived from the follicular epithelium. Di Renzo MF, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):134–9
Rearrangements of TRK proto-oncogene in papillary thyroid carcinomas. Pierotti MA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb;18(2):130–3 (17 ref.)
Identification of tumour-specific translocations in archival material. Williams GH, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):279–81
Family with nonmedullary thyroid neoplasms. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Apr;58(4):274–7
Coexistence of MEN 2A and papillary thyroid carcinoma and a recurrent pheochromocytoma 23 years after surgery: report of a case and a review of the Japanese literature. Oishi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(4):153–8 (27 ref.)
Breast cancer in males: DNA content and sex chromosome constitution. Wolman SR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr; 8(3):239–43
Nm23 protein expression in thyroid neoplasms. Royds JA, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):240–3
N-ras mutation: an independent prognostic factor for aggressiveness of papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hara H, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec;116(6):1010–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Significance of antithyroglobulin autoantibodies in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Kumar A, et al.
Thyroid 1994 Summer;4(2):199–202

METABOLISM

Radiation-induced G1 arrest is selectively mediated by the p53-WAF1/Cip1 pathway in human thyroid cells. Namba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2075–80
Histochemical differences of the lectin affinities of backbone polylactosamine structures carrying the ABO blood group antigens in papillary carcinoma and other types of thyroid neoplasm. Yokota M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Feb; 27(2):139–47
Preferential reduction of nm23-H1 gene product in metastatic tissues from papillary and follicular carcinomas of the thyroid. Arai T, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):252–6
Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5
Surgical strategy for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in an iodine rich area: decision on the operation table. Harada T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):87–92

MORTALITY

Multivariate analysis of risk factors influencing survival in 110 ethnic Chinese with papillary thyroid cancer. Lorentz TG, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):547–50; discussion 551
Prognostic significance and surgical management of locoregional lymph node metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. Scheumann GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):559–67; discussion 567–8

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid with anaplastic transformation. A case report. Bauman ME, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):525–9
Unusual variants of papillary thyroid carcinoma. LiVolsi VA. **Adv Endocrinol Metab** 1995;6:39–54 (104 ref.)
Oxyphilic papillary thyroid carcinomas. Beckner ME, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):280–7 (56 ref.)
Tall cell papillary thyroid cancer: incidence and prognosis. Terry JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):459–61
The columnar cell variant of thyroid papillary carcinoma. Case report and discussion of an unusually aggressive thyroid papillary carcinoma. Gaertner EM, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Aug;19(8):940–7 (15 ref.)
Papillary renal cell carcinoma. Histology and immunohistochemistry. Renshaw AA, et al.
Am J Surg Pathol 1995 Jul;19(7):842–9
A metastasizing composite carcinoma of the thyroid with distinct medullary and papillary components. Apel RL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):1143–7
Papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas with liver metastasis coexisting with thyroid papillary carcinoma. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):268–73
Primary papillary carcinoma of the thyroglossal duct: case report and review of the literature. Mahnke CG, et al.
Auris Nasus Larynx 1994;21(4):258–63
Multivariate analysis of histopathological features as prognostic factors in patients with papillary thyroid carcinoma. Moreno-Egea A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug; 82(8):1092–4
Hyperthermia inhibits proliferation and stimulates the expression of differentiation markers in cultured thyroid carcinoma cells. Trieb K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):65–71
Papillary carcinoma of thyroglossal duct cyst: a case report. Hsu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):199–202
Carcinoma arising in thyroglossal remnants. Van Vuuren PA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):509–15 (63 ref.)
Cytologic diagnosis of papillary cystic neoplasm of the pancreas. Granter SR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):313–9
Correlation between suppression of c-myc and antiproliferative effect of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in thyroid carcinoma cell growth. Usa T, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Oct;135(4):1378–84
Intraoperative tumour classification in papillary thyroid cancer--a diagnostic dilemma. Hoelting T, et al.
Eur J Surg Oncol 1995 Aug;21(4):353–6
Treatment of extrathyroidal extension from papillary thyroid cancer [letter; comment] Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):73. Comment on: Head Neck 1994 Mar–Apr;16(2):165–72.
Familial adenomatous polyposis associated thyroid carcinoma: a distinct type of follicular cell neoplasm. Harach HR, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):549–61 (72 ref.)
Compound medullary-papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: true mixed versus collision tumour [corrected] [published erratum appears in Histopathology 1995 Jan;26(1):104] Matias-Guiu X, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):183–5
Solid and cystic papillary neoplasm of pancreas--a report of seven cases. Jagannath P, et al.
Indian J Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;13(4):112–4
Antitumor actions of interferon-gamma and interleukin-1 beta on human papillary thyroid carcinoma cell lines. Yip I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1664–9
Metastatic papillary carcinoma of the thyroid to the esophagus. Lee M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun; 20(4):333–4
Metastatic breast carcinoma with appearance resembling micropapillary ductal carcinoma in situ. Lee AH, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Apr;48(4):380–2
Occult papillary microcarcinoma of the thyroid: a potential pitfall of fine needle aspiration cytology? Is it possible to avoid it? [letter; comment] Woyke S, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;48(2):185–6. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1991 Mar;44(3):205–7.
Morphological aspects of thyroid cancer and tumour prognosis. Williams D. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1995 Feb; 18(2):153–4
Highly invasive papillary thyroid carcinoma. Hefer T, et al.
J Laryngol Otol 1994 Oct;108(10):889–91
Management of intracranial metastases of differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Biswal BM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 22(1):77–81

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY

Simultaneous occurrence of medullary carcinoma and papillary carcinoma of the thyroid. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):276–9

Immunocytochemical characterization of male breast cancer. Dawson PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):621–5

Invasive micropapillary carcinoma of the breast. A new special type of invasive mammary carcinoma. Luna-Moré S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):668–74

Adhesion molecules and lymphocyte recruitment in lymphocytic thyroiditis, thyroid papillary carcinoma and parotid adenolymphoma. Vitolo D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov;190(11):999–1004

Rare prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis and morphologic pattern. Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):366–70 (29 ref.)

Metastases to the regional lymph nodes, lymph node recurrence, and distant metastases in nonadvanced papillary thyroid carcinoma. Sugino K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(4):324–8

Different growth control of the two human thyroid cell lines of adenomatous goiter and papillary carcinoma. Hishinuma A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):41–6

Biphasic effects of thyrotropin on invasion and growth of papillary and follicular thyroid cancer in vitro. Hoelting T, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):35–40

The incidence of ground glass nuclei in thyroid diseases. Kiyono T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):43–8

[Encapsulated papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland. Particular histological aspect of a case with review of the literature] Bouziani A, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(2):113–8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular metastasis disclosing a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Essakalli L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):351–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth and invasion in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Function of different growth factors] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of medullary and papillary carcinoma in the same thyroid lobe] Meinhard K, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1995 Apr;140(6):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tubal carcinoma. Clinical and anatomo-pathologic considerations on an unusual lesion] Saccia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Mar;50(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Different effects of anticancer drugs on two human thyroid cell lines with different stages of differentiation] Yamanaka T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 20; 71(1):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth and invasion of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma: importance of signal transduction] Hölting T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

False-positive I-131 uptake at a tracheostomy site. Discernment with Tl-201 imaging. Ain KB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):619–21

An unusual false-positive scan in a patient with pericardial effusion. Geatti O, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug; 19(8):678–82

Papillary carcinoma arising in sublingual ectopic thyroid concentrating both Tc-99m pertechnetate and I-131. Diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology. Jayaram G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):381–3

Localization of Tc-99m pertechnetate in lymph node metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma. Kumaresan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1112

False-positive radioiodine uptake in lung carcinoma [letter; comment] Langsteger W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2056–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Mar;35(3):474–5.

RADIOTHERAPY

Management of thyroid papillary carcinoma with radioiodine in a patient with end stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Mello AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):776–81

Results of external beam radiotherapy in differentiated thyroid carcinoma: a retrospective study from the Royal Marsden Hospital. O'Connell ME, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):733–9

Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):357–9

Iodine-131 therapy for thyroid cancer patients with elevated thyroglobulin and negative diagnostic scan [see comments] Pineda JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May; 80(5):1488–92. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1485–7.

Iodine-131 therapy of thyroid cancer: extensive contamination of the hospital room in a patient with tracheostomy [letter] Kappes RS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2053–4

Iodine-131 treatment of thyroid cancer: relation between effective half-life and efficacy of treatment. Matsushita T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):167–70

Outcome of 309 patients with metastatic differentiated thyroid carcinoma treated with radioiodine. Pacini F, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):600–4

SECONDARY

Metastatic thyroid carcinoma presenting as an expansile intraluminal esophageal mass. Cooney BS, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):20–2

Metastatic papillary carcinoma of thyroid in a patient undergoing allogeneic BMT for CML. Morrison AE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):873–5

Case report: brain metastases from papillary carcinoma thyroid. Jyothirmayi R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):767–9

Localization of Tc-99m pertechnetate in lymph node metastasis from occult thyroid carcinoma. Kumaresan K, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;19(12):1112

Management of thyroid papillary carcinoma with radioiodine in a patient with end stage renal disease on hemodialysis. Mello AM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Sep;19(9):776–81

Occult distant metastases of well-differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Zohar Y, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep-Oct; 16(5):438–42

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma: an important differential diagnosis for aberrant thyroglossal cyst [letter; comment] Shek TW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):472. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1994 Dec;108(12):1105–7.

Frantz's tumor (solid and cystic tumor of the pancreas) with liver metastasis: successful treatment and long-term follow-up. Horisawa M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 May; 30(5):724–6

[Mandibular metastasis disclosing a papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Essakalli L, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):351–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic pericarditis secondary to ovarian adenocarcinoma. Report of a clinical case] Bruzzese V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):607–10 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Predictive value of AMES scoring system in selection of extent of surgery in well differentiated carcinoma of thyroid. Van Nguyen K, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb; 61(2):151–5

Treatment of patients with carcinoma of the thyroid invading the airway. Friedman M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec; 120(12):1377–81

Intraoperative tumour classification in papillary thyroid cancer--a diagnostic dilemma. Hoelting T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):353–6

Intraoperative radiation therapy in advanced thyroid cancer. Wolf G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;21(4):357–9

Management of the recurrent laryngeal nerve in suspected and proven thyroid cancer. Falk SA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;113(1):42–8

Surgical management of the patient with papillary cancer. Patwardhan N, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 75(3):449–64 (83 ref.)

Role of neck ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients operated on for thyroid cancer. Antonelli A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):25–8

Surgical strategy for papillary carcinoma of the thyroid in an iodine rich area: decision on the operation table. Harada T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):87–92

Principals of limited or radical surgery for differentiated thyroid cancer. Roeher HD, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):93–6

Prognostic significance and surgical management of locoregional lymph node metastases in papillary thyroid cancer. Scheumann GF, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug; 18(4):559–67; discussion 567–8

[Limited radical approach in differentiated thyroid gland cancers. A prospective study of 107 patients] Engel U, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1095–8; discussion 1098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reoperation in differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland] Maffei Faccioli A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(4):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The sternotomy and thoracotomy approaches in the treatment of differentiated thyroid cancer in an advanced phase] Wiel Marin A, et al. **G Chir** 1994 Jun-Jul; 15(6-7):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Long-term impact of initial surgical and medical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1995 Feb;98(2):215] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):418–28. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Dec;97(6):499–500.

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin treatment of existing papillary bladder cancer and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Four-year results. The Bladder Cancer BCG Study Group. Akaza H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):552–9

Treatment of extrathyroidal extension from papillary thyroid cancer [letter; comment] Parsons JT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):73. Comment on: Head Neck 1994 Mar-Apr;16(2):165–72.

Appropriate intravenous doses of L-thyroxine and magnesium in a thyroidectomized patient with thyroid and parathyroid carcinomas receiving total parenteral nutrition during acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Sato K, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar;34(3):176–82

A randomized study of intravesical mitomycin C, bacillus Calmette-Guerin Tice and bacillus Calmette-Guerin RIVM treatment in pTa-pT1 papillary carcinoma and carcinoma in situ of the bladder. Vegt PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):929–33

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonographic-guided punctured pancreatic ductography: an initial and successful trial. Koito K, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):222–4

Metastatic cervical nodes in papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: ultrasound and histological correlation. Ahuja AT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Apr;50(4):229–31

Ultrasonographic findings of papillary thyroid carcinoma and their relation to pathologic changes. Lu C, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov-Dec;93(11-12):933–8

[Transrectal color Doppler in calcified neoplasms of the bladder. Report of a case] Cozza S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):907–10 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Papillary and solid neoplasm of the pancreas: fine needle aspiration cytology. Ryley NG, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):310–5

CARCINOMA, PAPILLARY, FOLLICULAR

CHEMISTRY

Loss of polarity and de novo expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in thyroid tumors. Vitale M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):185–90

COMPLICATIONS

An association between acromegaly and thyroid carcinoma. Balkany C, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Feb;5(1):47–50

[A case of Gardner's syndrome associated with thyroid carcinoma] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;95(9):716–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: discrepancy between image and cytologic diagnoses. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):293–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood thyroid cancer in England and Wales. Harach HR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):777–83

Occupation and female papillary cancer of the thyroid. Wingren G, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 37(3):294–7

ETIOLOGY

Is residence in areas of endemic goiter a risk factor for thyroid cancer? Galanti MR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):615–21

GENETICS

Overexpression of Gs alpha subunit in thyroid tumors bearing a mutated Gs alpha gene. Gorelov VN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):219–24

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a primary renal neoplasm. Graham LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):732–4

Papillary and follicular thyroid carcinomas with an insular component [letter; comment] Papotti M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2599–600. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jan 15;73(2):416–23.

Tamoxifen inhibits growth, migration, and invasion of human follicular and papillary thyroid cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Hoelting T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):308–13

Preoperative diagnosis of the follicular variant of papillary carcinoma of the thyroid: discrepancy between image and cytologic diagnoses. Komatsu M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):293–9

[Coexistence in the same lobe of the thyroid of a macrofollicular papillary carcinoma and a medullary micro-carcinoma (letter)] Delajarte AS, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(6):421–2 **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic papillary thyroid carcinoma presenting as a primary renal neoplasm. Graham LD, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Aug;61(8):732–4

Resection of metastatic thyroid carcinomas to the liver and the kidney: report of a case. Tur GE, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):844–8

SURGERY

Treatment of patients with carcinoma of the thyroid invading

the airway. Friedman M, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec; 120(12):1377–81
Resection of metastatic thyroid carcinomas to the liver and the kidney: report of a case. Tur GE, et al.
Surg Today 1994;24(9):844–8
Role of neck ultrasonography in the follow-up of patients operated on for thyroid cancer. Antonelli A, et al.
Thyroid 1995 Feb;5(1):25–8

THERAPY

Long-term impact of initial and surgical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer [editorial; comment] DeGroot LJ. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):499–500. Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):418–28.
Long-term impact of initial surgical and medical therapy on papillary and follicular thyroid cancer [see comments] [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1995 Feb;98(2):215] Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):418–28. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Dec;97(6):499–500.
Medical therapy for differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Dulgeroff AJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(4):500–15 (121 ref.)

CARCINOMA, PLANOCELLULAR see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL

Renal carcinoma: clinical, diagnostic and prognostic aspects. Reis M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):739–43
Ipsilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma. Lee JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):466–70
[Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report] Espinosa Bravo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Reversible anergy in circulating lymphocytes of cancer patients during interleukin-2 therapy. Clementi E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):167–71
Tumour-associated trypsin inhibitor and renal cell carcinoma. Meria P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(3):223–6
Intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) and insulinlike growth factor 1 (IGF-1) in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Kleinknecht S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:51–4
Basic fibroblast growth factor as a candidate tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Fujimoto K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1995 Feb;86(2):182–6
Possible correlation between some biologic effects and the clinical course in patients treated with continuous infusion of interleukin-2 plus alpha-2 interferon for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Baiocchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):348–52
Serum ferritin as a clinical marker for renal cell carcinoma: influence of tumor volume. Partin AW, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):211–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Case report: neovascularity of inferior vena cava tumour thrombus from renal cell carcinoma—CT and MRI appearance. Leifer DM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):900–2
Effects of high energy shock waves on tumor blood flow and metabolism: 31P/1H/2H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Smits GA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):319–26
Microvessel density in renal cell carcinoma: lack of prognostic significance. MacLennan GT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):27–30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Use of diuretics and other antihypertensive medications in relation to the risk of renal cell cancer. Weinmann S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 1;140(9):792–804
Increased incidence of renal cell tumors in a cohort of cardboard workers exposed to trichloroethene. Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):291–9
Increased susceptibility to in vitro transformation of cells carrying the Eker tumor susceptibility mutation. Horesovsky G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2183–7
Use of analgesics and risk of renal cell cancer. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):467–70
International renal-cell cancer study. II. Analgesics. McCredie M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):345–9
Occupation, smoking and demographic factors, and renal cell carcinoma in Germany. Schlehofer B, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1995 Feb;24(1):51–7
Renal cell carcinoma in a natural remaining kidney after two kidney transplantations. Case report. Jekunen A, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Jun;28(2):187–9

CHEMISTRY

E-cadherin expression in renal cell cancer and its significance in metastasis and survival. Katagiri A, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Feb;71(2):376–9
The expression of ferritin on renal cancers and its relationship with cellular differentiation and tumour stage. Yu DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):733–5
Cellular expression of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in normal kidney structures and in renal cancer. Possible significance in immune response and in the clinicopathological correlation. Minervini R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(1):103–6
Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al.
Int J Biol Markers 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):224–30
Beta-1 integrins in renal cell carcinoma—an immunohistochemical study. Heicappell R, et al.
Investig Urol (Berl) 1994;5:42–50
Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGF-2) in renal cell carcinoma, which is indistinguishable from that in normal kidney, is involved in renal cell carcinoma growth. Emoto N, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1626–31
Immunohistochemical localization of glucose transporters in human renal cell carcinoma. Nagase Y, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):798–801
The expression of epidermal growth factor receptor and transforming growth factor alpha in renal cell carcinoma. Lager DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):544–8
Glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes and glutathione in renal cell carcinoma and kidney tissue. Gajewska J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(4):167–72
Elevated concentrations of the beta-subunit of S100 protein in renal cell tumors in rats. Takashi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):251–5
Elevated content of p53 protein in the absence of p53 gene mutations as a possible prognostic marker for human renal cell tumors. Chemeris G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(6):563–9
[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression as a prognostic indicator for renal cell carcinoma: comparison with pathologic features and DNA content] Nakano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of CD44 variant form in human renal cell carcinoma] **Kanayama H, et al. Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1710–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy as a paraneoplastic manifestation of renal cell carcinoma. Solon AA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov; 97(5):491–2
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as hemolytic anemia in pregnancy. Monga M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar; 12(2):84–6
Coexistent abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal carcinoma: management options. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):961–6
Renal cell carcinoma of the kidney and hypertrichosis lanuginosa acquisita. Duncan LE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):678–9
Conservative surgical therapy of localized renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease. Lund GO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2541–5
Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with mesenteric lipodystrophy. Rozanski TA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1893–4
Rapidly progressive systemic sclerosis and acute renal failure associated with a renal cell carcinoma. Rutherford PA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(12):1797–9
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as nephrotic syndrome. Woodrow G, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):166–9 (19 ref.)
Use of dynamic two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography for renal cell carcinoma with cavoatrial tumor thrombus. Eyre RC, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):132–6
[Spontaneous subcapsular hemorrhage: a rare clinical presentation of renal cell carcinoma] Inoue S, et al.
Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;96(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of kidney cancer presenting an interesting example of paraneoplastic syndrome] Kondo C, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1353–4 **(Jpn)**
[Renal carcinoma and changes in liver biochemistry] Moreira V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep;194(9):721–2 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of upper urinary tract neoplasms by ureteroscopic sampling. Bian Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):733–40
Extragonadal nonseminomatous germ cell tumour with hypercalcemia, masquerading as renal cell carcinoma: a case report. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Feb; 38(1):80–2
Renal cell carcinoma. Savage PD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):275–80 (48 ref.)
Splenosis presenting as a left renal mass: a report of two cases. Kearns CM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):264–6
Transthyretin and cystatin C are catabolized in proximal tubular epithelial cells and the proteins are not useful as markers for renal cell carcinomas. Jacobsson B, et al.
Histopathology 1995 Jun;26(6):559–64
Immunocytochemical determination of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in urine of patients with epithelial tumors of the kidney and urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):17–23
Carcinoma presenting as intrarenal haematoma, either spontaneously or after minor trauma. Lund L, et al.
Int Urol Nephrol 1994;26(5):497–500
Bilateral primary synchronous renal cell carcinoma. Spanomichos G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):128–9
The expression of alpha B-crystallin in epithelial tumours: a useful tumour marker? Pinder SE, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov;174(3):209–15
Effect of improved diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma on the course of the disease. Kessler O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):201–4
Myelolipoma of the adrenal gland associated with contralateral renal cell carcinoma: case report and review of the literature. Hofmockel G, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan; 153(1):129–32 (48 ref.)
Management of the incidentally detected solid renal mass. Novick AC. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):519–22 (22 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma: clinical aspects, imaging diagnosis, and staging. Levine E. **Semin Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;30(2):128–48 (68 ref.)
Imaging of renal cell carcinoma with gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance: radiological and pathological study. Scattoni V, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):121–7
Renal cell carcinoma presenting as a large abdominal mass with an extensive peritoneal metastasis. Stavropoulos NJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):169–70
[A case of renal cell carcinoma in a young adult] Naitoh Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):537–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in tuberous sclerosis: a case report] Nakamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):703–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on incidental renal cell carcinoma] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of kidney tumors invading the vascular pedicle and inferior vena cava] Arablinskii AV, et al.
Vestn Rentgenol Radiol 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):54–6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of cancer of solitary kidney] Nazarenko ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Renal-cell adenocarcinoma as an incidental finding. Its diagnosis and tumor evolution] Loizaga Iriarte A, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1995 Apr;48(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of the combination of vinblastine and quinidine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase I study. Agarwala SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):211–5
Phase I–II study of vinblastine and oral cyclosporin A in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Warner E, et al.
Am J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;18(3):251–6
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: response to treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin. Rubins J.
Ann Intern Med 1995 May 1;122(9):676–7
Survival after treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma (RCC) with high-dose interleukin-2 (rIL-2) or vinblastine (VLB) [letter] Sorio R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Mar; 6(3):306–7
Effect of cyclosporine on teniposide pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in patients with renal cell cancer. Gigante M, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):479–82
Combined chemoendocrine treatment with tegafur and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma. Wada T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1581–4
Recombinant human interleukin-6 induces a rapid and reversible anemia in cancer patients. Nieken J, et al.
Blood 1995 Aug 1;86(3):900–5
Antitumour effect of a synthetic analogue of fumagillin on murine renal carcinoma. Morita T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):416–21
Cardiopulmonary toxicity of treatment with high dose interleukin-2 in 199 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell carcinoma. White RL Jr, et al.
Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3212–22
Steroid-responsive interstitial lung disease in patients receiving 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine-infusion chemotherapy. A report of three cases. Wong MK, et al.
Cancer 1995 May 15;75(10):2558–64
Limited efficacy of interferon-alpha and vinblastine as second line biochemotherapy regimen in patients with progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al.
Cancer Biother 1993 Winter;8(4):301–6
Sustained oral indomethacin and ranitidine with intermittent continuous infusion interleukin-2 in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Mertens WC, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall; 8(3):229–33
Antitumor effects of oral administration of an interferon-inducing pyrimidinone, Bropirimine, on murine renal-cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;36(1):7–12
Vinblastine and erythromycin: an unrecognized serious drug interaction. Tobe SW, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1995;35(3):188–90
Reversible anergy in circulating lymphocytes of cancer patients during interleukin-2 therapy. Clementi E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Sep;39(3):167–71
Complete response of metastatic renal cell carcinoma to low-dose interferon-gamma treatment. Otto F, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1995 Feb;40(2):115–8

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide synthase, reverses interleukin-2-induced hypotension. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1018-24

The effects of oral pentoxifylline on interleukin-2 toxicity in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Anderson JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):714-7

Docetaxel (Taxotere) in advanced renal cell cancer. A phase II trial of the EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Bruntsch U, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1064-7

Treatment of sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma: is there a role for chemotherapy? Culine S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(2):138-41

A phase II study of vinblastine in combination with acrivastine in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Berlin J, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):137-41

Phase II study of echinomycin in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma ECOG study E2885. Chang AY, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):151-3

Phase II evaluation of merbarone in renal cell carcinoma. Flanigan RC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(2):147-9

Phase II trial of topotecan in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Law TM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994; 12(2):143-5

Phase II trial of liposomal encapsulated doxorubicin in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Law TM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):323-5

Phase II trial of 6-thioguanine in advanced renal cell carcinoma. An Illinois Cancer Center study. Shevrin DH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):345-6

Combined chemo-immuno-hormonotherapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma. Panetta A, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Oct;6(5):349-53

Phase I/II trial of dexverapamil plus vinblastine for patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1958-65

Recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibodies in renal cell carcinoma. Delta-P Study Group. Prümmer O, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):193-5

Reversible neurotoxicity of interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor: correlation of SPECT with neuropsychological testing. Meyers CA, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):285-8

Multiple drug resistance: biologic basis and clinical significance in renal-cell carcinoma. Chapman AE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):17-28 (71 ref.)

Chemotherapy for advanced renal-cell carcinoma: 1983-1993. Yagoda A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1):42-60 (186 ref.)

Possible correlation between some biologic effects and the clinical course in patients treated with continuous infusion of interleukin-2 plus alpha-2 interferon for metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Baiocchi C, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31; 80(5):348-52

Cytotoxic effect of diphtheria toxin used alone or in combination with other agents on human renal cell carcinoma cell lines. Mizutani Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(4):261-6

Chemoresistance of renal cell carcinoma: 1986-1994. Mickisch GH. **World J Urol** 1994;12(4):214-23 (35 ref.)

[Lymphocyte levels before treatment with subcutaneous interleukin-2 and during maintenance treatment in relation to the clinical efficacy in metastatic renal carcinoma] Viganò MG, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr; 67(2):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinomas: combination with MDR-overcoming agents] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):925-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung metastasis from renal cell carcinoma showing complete response by a combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, vinblastine and pepleomycin (MVP)] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Correlation between metastatic patterns in renal cell carcinoma and tissue distribution of thromboxane synthetase. Bryant J. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):708-9

Modulation of urokinase and urokinase receptor gene expression in human renal cell carcinoma. Wagner SN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):183-92

The activity of topoisomerases is related to the grade and stage in human renal cell carcinoma. Shuin T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2621-6

Cysteine conjugate beta-lyase activity in human renal carcinomas. Nelson JA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):257-63

Constitutive activation of mitogen-activated protein (MAP) kinases in human renal cell carcinoma. Oka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4182-7

Stimulation of the expression and the enzyme activity of aminopeptidase N/CD13 and dipeptidylpeptidase IV/CD26 on human renal cell carcinoma cells and renal tubular epithelial cells by T cell-derived cytokines, such as IL-4 and IL-13. Riemann D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):277-83

Urinary beta-glucuronidase in screening and followup of primary urinary tract malignancy [see comments] Ho KJ. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1335-8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1348-50.

[Studies on the regulation of glycolipid sulfotransferase activity in human renal cancer cells] Yabunaka N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):289-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increased incidence of renal cell tumors in a cohort of cardboard workers exposed to trichloroethene. Henschler D, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(5):291-9

Occupational risk for renal cell carcinoma. A case-control study based on the New Zealand Cancer Registry. Delahunt B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):578-82

The epidemiology of renal cell carcinoma. A second look. Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2552-7

Prognostic significance of incidental renal cell carcinoma. Bretheau D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(4):319-23

Reproductive factors and the risk of renal cell cancer among women. Chow WH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27; 60(3):321-4

International renal-cell cancer study. V. Reproductive factors, gynecologic operations and exogenous hormones. Lindblad P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):192-8

International renal-cell cancer study. IV. Occupation. Mandel JS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):601-5

Occupation, smoking and demographic factors, and renal cell carcinoma in Germany. Schlehofer B, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):51-7

Antigen immunohistochemistry of renal cell adenomas in autopsy cases: relevance to histogenesis. Hiasa Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar-Apr;52(2):97-105

ETHNOLOGY

Hematuria in sickle cell anemia--not always benign: evidence for excess frequency of sickle cell anemia in African Americans with renal cell carcinoma. Baron BW, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(3):119-22 (13 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Renal neoplasm in acquired cystic kidney disease. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jul;26(1):1-12 (104 ref.)

Risk of renal cell cancer in relation to diuretics, antihypertensive drugs, and hypertension. Chow WH, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):327-31

The role of obesity and weight fluctuations in the etiology of renal cell cancer: a population-based case-control study. Lindblad P, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Dec;3(8):631-9

International renal-cell cancer study. I. Tobacco use. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):194-8

International renal-cell cancer study. III. Role of weight, height, physical activity, and use of amphetamines. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):350-4

Risk factors for renal cell carcinoma in Denmark: role of medication and medical history. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):923-30

The clinical and pathological manifestations of renal tumors in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Nelson JB, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2221-6 (80 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma arising in a regressed multicystic dysplastic kidney. Rackley RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1543-5 (25 ref.)

Cystic renal cell carcinoma and acquired renal cystic disease associated with consumption of chaparral tea: a case report. Smith AY, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2089-91

Acquired renal cystic disease and renal cell carcinoma in an allograft kidney. Williams JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):395-6 (16 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma developing in the pediatric recipient of an adult cadaveric donor kidney. Agrawal R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct;8(5):595-7

Occupational risk factors for renal-cell carcinoma in Denmark. Mellemgaard A, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun;20(3):160-5

Renal cell carcinomas of donor origin in two kidney transplants from a single donor. Heinz-Peer G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):912-3

[Hairy cell leukemia and Grawitz tumor (letter)] Feugier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):293-4 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Germ-line mutations in the von Hippel-Lindau tumor-suppressor gene are similar to somatic von Hippel-Lindau aberrations in sporadic renal cell carcinoma [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1995 Jan;56(1):356] Whaley JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1092-102

Cytogenetic and growth factor gene analysis of a renal carcinoma cell line. Högemann I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Dec;78(2):175-80

Cytogenetic findings in a metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Peier AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Apr; 80(2):168-9

Renal cell carcinoma with translocation (X;1). Further evidence for a cytogenetically defined subtype. Tonk V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):72-5 (16 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma. Cytogenetic analysis of tumors and cell lines. Zhao WP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):128-39

Localization of tumor suppressor loci on chromosome 9 in primary human renal cell carcinomas. Cairns P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):224-7

Early detection of Knudson's two-hits in preneoplastic renal cells of the Eker rat model by the laser microdissection procedure. Kubo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):989-90

Mutations of the p53 gene and p53 protein overexpression are associated with sarcomatoid transformation in renal cell carcinomas. Oda H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):658-62

Increased susceptibility to in vitro transformation of cells carrying the Eker tumor susceptibility mutation. Horesovsky G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2183-7

A microdissection library of the rat renal carcinoma gene region. Bell DW, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 70(1-2):92-4

Integrated YAC contig containing the 3p14.2 hereditary renal carcinoma 3;8 translocation breakpoint and the fragile site FRA3B. Boldog FL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(4):216-21

Frequent loss of chromosome arms 8p and 13q in collecting duct carcinoma (CDC) of the kidney. Schoenberg M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jan;12(1):76-80

Defining the position of the breakpoint of the constitutional t(3;6) occurring in a family with renal cell carcinoma. van den Berg A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(3):224-8

A cautionary note about the use of different lots of restriction enzymes for DNA fingerprinting [letter] Bock S, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):227

Multicolor FISH mapping of YAC clones in 3p14 and identification of a YAC spanning both FRA3B and the t(3;8) associated with hereditary renal cell carcinoma. Wilke CM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):319-26

Frame-shift mutation and reduced transcript of p53 gene in a renal cell carcinoma cell line, RCC23. Horikawa I, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):771-3

Analysis of nm23 gene expressions in human bladder and renal cancers. Kanayama H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec; 1(4):324-31

Familial and sporadic human renal cell carcinoma: evidence against a double-loss mechanism of carcinogenesis. Stein WD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):767-77

Numerical aberrations of chromosomes 1 and 7 in renal cell carcinomas as detected by interphase cytogenetics. Beck JL, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):123-35

Development of papillary renal cell tumours is associated with loss of Y-chromosome-specific DNA sequences. Kovacs G, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 May;173(1):39-44

Expression of nm23 in cell lines derived from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):278-82

Loss of heterozygosity occurs centromeric to RB without associated abnormalities in the retinoblastoma gene in tumors from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2050-4

Hereditary papillary renal cell carcinoma: clinical studies in 10 families. Zbar B, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):907-12 (29 ref.)

Identification of the von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) gene. Its role in renal cancer. Linehan WM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15; 273(7):564-70 (76 ref.)

p53 mutations and MDM-2 amplification in renal cell cancers. Imai Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):766-70

p53 status in spontaneous and dimethylnitrosamine-induced renal cell tumors from rats. Horesovsky G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):236-40

A germline insertion in the tuberous sclerosis (Tsc2) gene gives rise to the Eker rat model of dominantly inherited cancer [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1995 Feb;9(2):218] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan; 9(1):70-4

p53 expression in human renal cell carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study and a literature outline of the cytogenetic characterization. Tomasino RM, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):227-33 (70 ref.)

Silencing of the VHL tumor-suppressor gene by DNA methylation in renal carcinoma. Herman JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9700-4

Comprehensive allelotyping of human renal cell carcinomas using microsatellite DNA probes. Thrash-Bingham CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2854-8

Genetics of renal-cell carcinoma and evidence for a critical role for von Hippel-Lindau in renal tumorigenesis. Gnarra JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):3-8 (38 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma. Molecular genetics and clinical implications. Jennings SB, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):219-29 (49 ref.)

Frequent overexpression of vascular endothelial growth factor gene in human renal cell carcinoma. Sato K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):355-60

The EKER rat, a model of dominantly inherited cancer syndrome. Hino O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1529-31

DNA content and the proliferation marker Ki-67 as prognostic indicators in renal cell carcinoma. Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):181-5

Analysis of genetic alterations in renal cell carcinoma using the polymerase chain reaction. Suzuki Y, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):335

Genetic alterations in sporadic renal-cell carcinoma: molecular analyses of tumor suppressor gene harboring chromosomal regions 3p, 5q, and 17p. Brauch H, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):162-8

[Abnormalities of anti-oncogene p53 in renal cell carcinoma]

Li M, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 32(8):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis and characterization of carbohydrate-linked murine monoclonal antibody K20-human serum albumin conjugates. Kondejewski LH, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):602–11

The effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes from renal cell carcinoma. Steger GG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):101–7

Different susceptibilities of lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK cells) among primary and metastatic renal cell carcinoma derived from the same patient. Hattori T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):448–51

Host immune response in renal cell cancer: interleukin-4 (IL-4) and IL-10 mRNA are frequently detected in freshly collected tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Maeurer MJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug;41(2):111–21

Impairment of lymphocyte locomotion in the tumor microenvironment and the effect of systemic immunotherapy with liposome-encapsulated muramyl-tripeptide-phosphatidylethanolamine. Risin D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–64

In vivo local expansion of clonal T cell subpopulations in renal cell carcinoma. Gaudin C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):685–90

T cells from renal cell carcinoma patients exhibit an abnormal pattern of kappa B-specific DNA-binding activity: a preliminary report. Li X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5424–9

Expansion of activated lymphocytes obtained from renal cell carcinoma in an automated hollow fiber bioreactor. Hillman GG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(4):263–71

Expression of aminopeptidase N/CD13 in tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes from human renal cell carcinoma. Riemann D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):19–23

Cellular immune response to human renal-cell carcinomas: definition of a common antigen recognized by HLA-A2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocyte (CTL) clones. Bernhard H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):837–42

Tumor-infiltrating T lymphocytes from renal-cell carcinoma express B7-1 (CD80): T-cell expansion by T-T cell co-stimulation. Thurnher M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):559–64

Immunization with anti-idiotype monoclonal antibodies bearing the internal image of the renal-cell carcinoma-associated antigen G250 induces specific cellular immune responses. Uemura H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):802–7

HLA class I expression in primary and metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Buszello H, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994; 5:55–9

Selective lysis of autologous tumor cells by recurrent gamma delta tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from renal carcinoma. Choudhary A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3932–40

Helper T cells infiltrating human renal cell carcinomas have the phenotype of activated memory-like T lymphocytes. Alexander RB, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):39–46

Human antibodies to recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with hypernephroma. Atzpodien J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Aug;14(4):177–8

Reactivities of mouse monoclonal antibody K2.7 to renal cancers in complement dependent cytotoxicity and antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):288–92

Increase in the capability of interleukin 2 gene-transduced renal cell carcinoma cells to induce cytotoxic lymphocytes. Itoh K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(2):53–63

Immune reactive proteins in renal cell carcinoma patients treated by IFN alpha alone or in combination with vinblastine. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):229–32

Lymphocytosis decline is not responsible for tumor progression in cancer patients chronically treated with interleukin-2. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Aug 31; 80(4):283–5

Stimulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen expression and shedding by interferon-gamma and phorbol ester in human renal carcinoma cell cultures: relation to peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):85–91

Role of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in peripheral blood mononuclear cell activation by human renal carcinoma cells. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(5):309–15

[Primary culture of different renal cell carcinoma cells with respect to immunomodulatory effects] Knöfel B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Apr;23(2):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of lymphocyte subpopulation in advanced renal cell carcinoma patients with marked response to alpha-interferon therapy] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

DNA and PCNA content of renal cell carcinoma and prognosis. Flint A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):14–9

Tumor localization and therapeutic potential of an antitumor-anti-CD3 heteroconjugate antibody in human renal cell carcinoma xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):127–34

Expression of Pax-2 in human renal cell carcinoma and growth inhibition by antisense oligonucleotides. Gnarra JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4092–8

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the cellular content of the calcium-activated neutral protease mu-calpain in renal cell carcinoma. Ravid A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec; 135(6):2822–5

Expression of N-CAM by human renal cell carcinomas correlates with growth rate and adhesive properties. Zocchi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):499–509

Establishment and characterization of a human renal carcinoma cell line MRT-1, with special reference to the production of serine proteinase inhibitors. Muraoka K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1995 Mar;8(1):11–8

Formation of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine and 4-hydroxy-2-nonenal-modified proteins in human renal-cell carcinoma. Okamoto K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):825–9

Possible significance of VLA-4 (alpha 4 beta 1) for hematogenous metastasis of renal-cell cancer. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):753–8

Selective cytokine gene expression in renal cell carcinoma tumor cells and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Wang Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):780–5

Epidermal growth factor binding by membranes of human renal cell carcinomas: establishment of an epidermal growth factor receptor assay for clinical use. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):319–23

Cadmium concentration in the renal cortex of kidney tumor patients and controls. Müller I, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Dec; 8(3–4):173–6

Inhibitory effect of dexamethasone and progesterone in vitro on proliferation of human renal cell carcinomas and effects on expression of interleukin-6 or interleukin-6 receptor. Takenawa J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):858–62

Hypercalcemia and cosecretion of interleukin-6 and parathyroid hormone related peptide by a human renal cell carcinoma implanted into nude mice. Weissglas M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):854–7

Liposoluble vitamins E and A in human renal cortex and renal cell carcinomas. Nikiforova NV, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(4):449–53

Effects of high energy shock waves on tumor blood flow and metabolism: 31P/1H/2H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Smits GA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):319–26

Characterization of interleukin-4 receptors expressed on human renal cell carcinoma cells. Obiri NI, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):419–27

Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and binding capacity in renal cell carcinoma, in relation to tumor stage, grade and DNA ploidy. Ljungberg B, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):305–8

[A study on the relationship between the production of cytokines and the biological features of cachexia using renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted to nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 86(2):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in children with renal carcinoma: report of two surgically treated cases. Marcus R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):372

Prognostic assessment of renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Delahunt B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jan;75(1):116–7 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1994 Aug;74(2):160–4.

Prognostic factors in renal cell carcinoma. Lanigan D. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):565–71 (76 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma: prognostic factors [see comments] Roosen JU, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):160–4. Comment in: Br J Urol 1995 Jan;75(1):116–7.

Perioperative blood transfusion does not affect survival after operation for renal cell cancer. Jakobsen EB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):145–8

Renal cell carcinoma: tumor size, stage and survival. Members of the Cancer Incidence and End Results Committee. Guinan PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):901–3

Prognostic factors for renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Montie JE. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1397–8

Multifocal renal cell tumors: a retrospective analysis of 56 patients treated with radical nephrectomy. Steinbach F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1393–6

Value of tumor size in predicting survival from renal cell carcinoma among tumors, nodes and metastases stage 1 and stage 2 patients. Targonski PV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1389–92

Computerized nuclear morphometry and survival in renal cell carcinoma: comparison with other prognostic indicators. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):353–8

Prognosis after nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Jakobsen EB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep; 28(3):229–36

[Prognostic factors for metastatic renal cell cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Staging of renal adenocarcinoma: role of various imaging procedures. Zagoria RJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):363–70 (38 ref.)

Sarcomatoid renal cell carcinoma arising in hemodialysis-associated acquired cystic kidney disease presenting with disseminated bone marrow infiltration. Suvarna SK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1994 Oct;24(4):581–5

Establishment and characterization of two divergent cell lines derived from a human chromophobe renal cell carcinoma. Gerharz CD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):953–62

Pigmented renal cell carcinoma. Kamishima T, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar;19(3):350–6

Dysplastic tubular epithelium in "normal" kidney associated with renal cell carcinoma. Mourad WA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1117–24

Papillary renal cell carcinoma. Histology and immunohistochemistry. Renshaw AA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jul;19(7):842–9

Immunohistochemical detection of P-glycoprotein on frozen and paraffin-embedded tissue sections of normal and malignant tissues. Bittl A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1007–14

In vitro activity of titanocenedichloride in human renal cell carcinoma compared to conventional antineoplastic agents. Kurbacher CM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug; 14(4A):1529–33

The activity of topoisomerases is related to the grade and stage in human renal cell carcinoma. Shuin T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2621–6

Expression of tumour-suppressor gene Rb, apoptosis-suppressing protein Bcl-2 and c-Myc have no independent prognostic value in renal adenocarcinoma. Lipponen P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):863–7

Bilateral adrenal metastases of renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Sahin A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb; 81(2):138–40

Proliferation of renal cell carcinoma assessed by fixation-resistant polyclonal Ki-67 antibody labeling. Correlation with clinical outcome. Delahunt B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2714–9

Effects of suramin on metastatic ability, proliferation, and production of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 2 in human renal cell carcinoma cell line SN12C-PM6. Marutsuka K, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Mar;13(2):116–22

Hepatic diphosphonate accumulation secondary to malignant venous obstruction. Du Cret RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):924–5

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy of renal collecting duct carcinoma. Layfield LJ. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):74–8

Value of morphometry as an independent prognostic factor in renal cell carcinoma. Ruiz JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995; 27(1):54–7

Simultaneous presentation of hairy cell leukemia and follicular small cleaved cell lymphoma in a patient with previous diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Diaz-Pavon JR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):63–7

Growth of human tumor xenografts on chorioallantoic membrane of chick embryo. Okamura K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):163–70

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen but not p53 or human papillomavirus DNA correlates with advanced clinical stage in renal cell carcinoma. Kamel D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):339–47

Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with a biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin, to treat bone metastasis arising from renal cell carcinoma. Shichiri Y, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):349–51

Magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Kirkali Z, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):615–9

Clinicopathological characteristics of small renal cell carcinomas. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(6):621–9

Establishment and characterization of human renal cancer cell lines and autologous normal kidney short term cultures. Schattka S, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:35–41

Tumor heterogeneity as prognostic factor in patients with low-stage (T1–3N0M0) renal-cell carcinoma. van der Poel HG, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:60–5

Computerized nuclear morphometry: prognostic value for carcinoma of the prostate and renal cell carcinoma. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:16–9

Concomitant renal cell carcinoma and metastatic epithelioid angiosarcoma with microangiopathy. Kok VC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):48–52 (22 ref.)

Enhanced susceptibility of c-myc antisense oligonucleotide-treated human renal cell carcinoma cells to lysis by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):78–87

High incidence of asymptomatic brain lesions in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Seaman EK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995; 23(3):253–6

Recurrent facial metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma: review of the literature and case report. al-Kassab BM, et al.

J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Jan;53(1):74–7 (30 ref.)
Disruption of cell adhesion in renal epithelium without cadherin loss. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):45–50
Renal cell carcinoma: comparison of the TNM and Robson stage groupings. Guinan P, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul; 59(3):186–9 (18 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma extending to the renal vein and inferior vena cava: results of surgical treatment and prognostic factors. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 59(2):94–100
Surgical resection for management of renal cancer with hepatic involvement. Bennett BC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):972–4
Nuclear morphometry in differential diagnosis of renal oncocytoma and renal cell carcinoma. Castrén JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1302–6
Stage IV renal cell carcinoma. Frank W, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1998–9
Renal cell carcinoma: tumor size, stage and survival. Members of the Cancer Incidence and End Results Committee. Guinan PD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):901–3
Prospective analysis of multifocality in renal cell carcinoma: influence of histological pattern, grade, number, size, volume and deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy. Kletscher BA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):904–6
Multicentricity in renal cell carcinoma. Nissenkorn I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):620–2 (20 ref.)
Characterization of the renal pathology of a familial form of renal cell carcinoma associated with von Hippel–Lindau disease: clinical and molecular genetic implications. Poston CD, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):22–6
A prognostic significance of nucleolar organizer region (AgNOR) in renal cell carcinoma. Shimazui T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1522–6
Biological and therapeutic challenges of renal carcinoma [editorial] Sufrin G. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):917–8
Inhibitory effect of dexamethasone and progesterone in vitro on proliferation of human renal cell carcinomas and effects on expression of interleukin–6 or interleukin–6 receptor. Takenawa J, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):858–62
Value of tumor size in predicting survival from renal cell carcinoma among tumors, nodes and metastases stage 1 and stage 2 patients. Targonski PV, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1389–92
The incidence of multifocal renal cell carcinoma in patients who are candidates for partial nephrectomy. Whang M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):968–70; discussion 970–1
Cytokines modulate in vitro invasiveness of renal cell carcinoma cells through action on the process of cell attachment to endothelial cells. Yanase M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):844–8
Radiation–induced effects on murine kidney tumor cells: role in the interaction of local irradiation and immunotherapy. Younes E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2029–33
Composition of extracellular matrix and distribution of cell adhesion molecules in renal cell tumors. Droz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):710–8
Anaplastic renal cell carcinoma following neuroblastoma. Krigman HR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):52–9 (25 ref.)
Prognostic significance of cellular proliferation in renal cell carcinoma: a comparison of synthesis–phase fraction and proliferating cell nuclear antigen index. Grignon DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):18–24
Renal cell carcinomatous meningitis: pathologic and immunohistochemical features. Crino PB, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):189–91
In vivo cytokine gene transfer by gene gun reduces tumor growth in mice. Sun WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2889–93
Proliferation of human renal cell carcinoma studied with in vivo iododeoxyuridine labelling and immunohistochemistry. Larsson P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):135–40
Cell proliferation in renal cell carcinoma. A clinical study with special reference to prognosis. Larsson P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;165:1–48
Renal cell carcinoma. Molecular genetics and clinical implications. Jennings SB, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):219–29 (49 ref.)
Incidentally detected renal cell carcinoma in patients with other cancers. Ravi R, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):230–3
Renal cell carcinoma in dialysis patients. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):79–81
Epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression and binding capacity in renal cell carcinoma, in relation to tumor stage, grade and DNA ploidy. Ljungberg B, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):305–8
Microvessel density in renal cell carcinoma: lack of prognostic significance. MacLennan GT, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):27–30
Intrarenal satellites of renal cell carcinoma: histopathologic manifestation and clinical implication. Oya M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):161–4
[A case of renal cell carcinoma extending into the inferior vena cava in a long–term hemodialysis patient] Ikeda D, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):461–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Definition of early renal cell carcinoma—from the study of pathological and clinical findings according to tumor size] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul; 41(7):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Proliferating cell nuclear antigen expression as a prognostic indicator for renal cell carcinoma: comparison with pathologic features and DNA content] Nakano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico–pathological study of renal cell carcinoma with a diameter of less than 5 cm] Okuda H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma with a tumor thrombus extending into the right ventricle: a case report] Takenaka A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on the establishment of erythropoietin producing human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted to nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A pathological comparison of primary and metastatic lesions as a prognostic indicator for renal cell carcinoma] Fukuda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal cell carcinoma in a patient with malignant lymphoma: a case report] Ohno Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of lung cancer metastasizing to renal cell cancer and rectal villous adenoma] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Osteoblastic differentiation in primary renal tumor: a rare histologic finding] Guinda Sevillano C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Sep;18(8):819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

DNA and PCNA content of renal cell carcinoma and prognosis. Flint A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):14–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Theoretical analysis about an optimal screening interval for renal cell carcinoma] Fujimoto N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a solid mass: radiologic evaluation. Yamashita Y, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):164–8
Renal carcinoma metastases presenting as duodenal obstruction [letter] Tharakan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):683–4
Bolus–enhanced renal spiral CT: technique, diagnostic value and drawbacks. Kauczor HU, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug; 18(3):153–7
A pitfall in diagnosing a tumor thrombus by computed tomography. Egawa S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):85–6
Radiological case of the month. Case report of calcifications on abdominal plain film study. Renal cell carcinoma. Harshfield DL. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):191–2
Preoperative computerized tomography detection of extensive invasion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma: possible indication for resection with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and patch grafting. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1993–6; discussion 1997
Small echogenic renal masses: how often is computed tomography used to confirm the sonographic suspicion of angiomyolipoma? Ikeda AK, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep; 46(3):311–5
[Computed tomography of the retroperitoneum following nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma] Dai JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Results of selective kidney DSA in suspicious computerized tomography findings—retrospective evaluation of 122 cases] Will CH, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by pharmacoangiography] Aizawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):821–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of photon–counting X–ray radiography for the detection of pulmonary nodule: a preliminary report on experimental and clinical studies] Kimura K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of malignant renal neoplasms and their dissemination] Palko A, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Renal cell carcinoma extension into the inferior vena cava detected by Ga–67 citrate imaging. Wu YW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):377–8

RADIOTHERAPY

Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma following palliative irradiation of the primary tumour. MacManus MP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):461–3
Locally advanced renal cell carcinoma: low complication rate and efficacy of postnephrectomy radiation therapy planned with CT. Kao GD, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):725–30

SECONDARY

Metastatic carcinoma of the gallbladder due to renal cell carcinoma in the ectopic kidney [letter] Coşkun F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):56–8
Thyroid metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. A case report. Ozdemir A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):133–5
Correlation between metastatic patterns in renal cell carcinoma and tissue distribution of thromboxane synthetase. Bryant J. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(6):708–9
Evaluation of the combination of vinblastine and quinidine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A phase I study. Agarwala SS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 18(3):211–5
Combination recombinant interleukin–2, recombinant interferon–alpha, and 5–fluorouracil for treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ueno NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):358–62
Phase I–II study of vinblastine and oral cyclosporin A in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Warner E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):251–6
Renal carcinoma metastases presenting as duodenal obstruction [letter] Tharakan J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):683–4
Metastatic renal cell carcinoma: response to treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin. Rubins J. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 May 1;122(9):676–7
An unusual presentation of a metastatic hypernephroma to the frontonasal region. Sgouras ND, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):653–6
Surgeon's role in the management of solitary renal cell carcinoma metastases occurring subsequent to initial curative nephrectomy: an institutional review. Kierney PC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):345–52
Late renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the left ventricular outflow tract. Bradley SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):204–6
Synchronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a 7 year survival following resection. Barnes RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):540–1
Ten years survival after recurrent intracranial metastases from a renal cell carcinoma. Vleeming R, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):229–31 (22 ref.)
Spontaneous regression of a choroidal metastasis from renal carcinoma [letter] Langmann G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):883
Surgery of lung metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Cozzoli A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):445–7
Breast lump—an unusual presentation of renal cell carcinoma. Gibbons CE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):131
Renal cell carcinoma presenting with orbital metastases. Holt BA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):246–7
Renal cell carcinoma metastases to the skin: a not so rare case? Kouroupakis D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):583–5
Soft tissue metastasis from a renal cell carcinoma. Sidhu PS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):799–801
The hematologic toxicity of interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. MacFarlane MP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1030–7
Steroid–responsive interstitial lung disease in patients receiving 2'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine–infusion chemotherapy. A report of three cases. Wong MK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2558–64
"Spontaneous" regressions of a metastatic adenocarcinoma transmitted by a cadaver kidney graft: support for immunotherapy? [letter] Vincent F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):205–6
Systemic treatment with interleukin–4 induces regression of pulmonary metastases in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Hillman GG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):257–63
Preoperative embolization in the treatment of spinal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma—a case report. Chung CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):264–7
Transtracheal needle aspiration. Roche DH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):106–12
Asymptomatic metachronous metastatic renal cell adenocarcinoma to the gallbladder. Report of a case and guidelines for evaluation of intraluminal polypoid gallbladder masses. Nagler J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(11):2476–9
Phase I study of non–replicating autologous tumor cell injections using cells prepared with or without GM–CSF gene transduction in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Berns AJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):347–68
Phase I study of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer into metastatic lesions. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1357–70
Possible significance of VLA–4 (alpha 4 beta 1) for hematogenous metastasis of renal–cell cancer. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):753–8
Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

A solitary and synchronous metastasis of renal cell carcinoma to the bladder. Uygur MC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):529–33

Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal cell carcinoma following palliative irradiation of the primary tumour. MacManus MP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;163(10):461–3

Renal dysfunction associated with the administration of high-dose interleukin-2 in 199 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal carcinoma. Guleria AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2714–22

Self assessment—1993. Metastatic or implanted renal cell carcinoma. Little WP. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):574

High-dose interleukin-2 two days a week for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a FNCLCC multicenter study. Escudier B, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):306–12

Phase II trial of recombinant interleukin-1 beta in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):211–5

Recurrent facial metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma: review of the literature and case report. al-Kassab BM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):74–7 (30 ref.)

Re: Spontaneous regression of metastases in a case of bilateral renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Kallmeyer JC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):751. Comment on: J Urol 1992 Jul;148(1):138–40.

Prognostic factors for survival in patients with metastatic renal cancer treated with biological response modifiers [see comments] Mani S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):35–40. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):41–2.

Partial adrenalectomy for renal cell carcinoma with bilateral adrenal metastases. Schomer NS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Apr; 153(4):1196–8

Expression of nm23 in cell lines derived from patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):278–82

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma presenting as a skin nodule: case report and review of the literature. Williams JC, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2094–5 (18 ref.)

Pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma resected sixteen years after nephrectomy. Yoshida J, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;25(1):20–4 (12 ref.)

Secretion of a large molecular-weight form of insulin-like growth factor by a primary renal tumor. Korn E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jun;24(6):392–6

Subcutaneous interleukin-2 in combination with vinblastine for metastatic renal cancer: cytolytic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Indrová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(4):197–200

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Oral metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Report of case and critical evaluation of morphologic features for differential diagnosis. Corsi A, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):665–9 (33 ref.)

Pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma simulating alveolar haemorrhage. Supervía A, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):67–8

Mega total hip replacement after resection of metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma. Franzén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):307–9

High-dose interleukin-2 in the therapy of metastatic renal-cell carcinoma. Parkinson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):61–6 (23 ref.)

Cellular therapy: scientific rationale and clinical results in the treatment of metastatic renal-cell carcinoma. Pierce WC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):74–80 (50 ref.)

Low-dose interleukin-2 in the treatment of metastatic renal-cell carcinoma. Stadler WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):67–73 (77 ref.)

HDR intraluminal brachytherapy for lung tumours—a case report. Wee JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Jun;35(3):325–6

Management of distant solitary recurrence in the patient with renal cancer. Contralateral kidney and other sites. Kozlowski JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):601–24 (114 ref.)

Management of disseminated kidney cancer. Taneja SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):625–37 (72 ref.)

Treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma using regional arterial administration of lymphokine-activated killer cells in combination with low doses of rIL-2. Hayakawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):117–24

A case of posttherapeutic sclerotic change of bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma which proved histopathologically to be complete response. Shimizu TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):172–5

Intrapulmonary lymph nodes masquerading as renal cell carcinoma metastases. Kolosseus RC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):249–50

Unusual renal cell carcinoma metastasis to the gallbladder. Pagano S, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):867–9

[The role of immunotherapy in metastatic cancer of the kidney] Thiounn N. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(5):231–7 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Solitary metastasis to the head of the pancreas in hypernephroid carcinoma] Zügel N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital metastasis of kidney carcinoma] Schmidt M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Individualized therapy with alpha-interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Gross AJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar; 34(2):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right ventricular metastasis of renal cell carcinoma 10 years after kidney transplantation] Reynen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Feb;84(2):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharyngeal metastasis and arteriovenous fistula of renal cell carcinoma—report of a case] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of organ specific fibroblasts in metastasis of human renal cell carcinoma: regulation of type IV collagenase production from human renal cell carcinoma by organ specific fibroblasts] Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):909–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial chemotherapy for metastatic renal cell carcinomas: combination with MDR-overcoming agents] Kakehi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of inhalant recombinant interferon-gamma in patients with pulmonary metastasis from renal tumor (preliminary report)] Kawata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of advanced renal cell carcinoma: surgical treatment of metastasis] Kinouchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with regional lymph node metastasis] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of surgical treatment for bone metastatic lesion in renal cell carcinoma] Mikami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of muscle metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by local resection and tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps] Nakada J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov; 40(11):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cell carcinoma with a tumor thrombus extending into the right ventricle: a case report] Takenaka A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung metastasis from renal cell carcinoma showing complete response by a combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, vinblastine and pepleomycin (MVP)] Tamaki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pathological comparison of primary and metastatic lesions as a prognostic indicator for renal cell carcinoma] Fukuda M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):870–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic factors for metastatic renal cell cancer] Noguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma with brain metastasis] Yonese J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul; 86(7):1287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypernephroma metastasis in frontal sinus] Tisner Nieto JV, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Sep-Oct;45(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Digestive hemorrhage in renal cell carcinoma] Vesga Molina F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Constitutive secretion of erythropoietin by human renal adenocarcinoma cells in vivo and in vitro. Shiramizu M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec;215(2):249–56

Expression and release of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 in renal-cancer patients. Santarosa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):271–5

SURGERY

Management of synchronous renal cell carcinoma and aortic disease. Howe SF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):231–4

Coexistent abdominal aortic aneurysm and renal carcinoma: management options. DeMasi RJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec; 60(12):961–6

Surgeon's role in the management of solitary renal cell carcinoma metastases occurring subsequent to initial curative nephrectomy: an institutional review. Kierney PC, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jul;1(4):345–52

Synchronous contralateral adrenal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma: a 7 year survival following resection. Barnes RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jul;65(7):540–1

Renal parenchyma-sparing surgery as conservative treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Ciancio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):422–30

Partial nephrectomy for incidental renal cell carcinoma. Herr HW. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct;74(4):431–3

Involvement of the inferior vena cava by renal tumour: surgical excision using hypothermic circulatory arrest. Matthews PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):441–4

Renal cell carcinoma extending into the vena cava: surgical approach, technique and results. Reissigl A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):138–42

Conservative surgical therapy of localized renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Lund GO, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2541–5

Early detection of Knudson's two-hits in preneoplastic renal cells of the Eker rat model by the laser microdissection procedure. Kubo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):989–90

Operative strategy in laparoscopic nephrectomy. Himpens J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):276–80

Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma metastases: prognostic significance. Takashi M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):1–8

Kidney preservation in situ and conservative treatment of renal cell carcinoma: application of HTK solution (CUSTODIOL). Kallerhoff M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:116–23

Self assessment—1993. Metastatic or implanted renal cell carcinoma. Little WP. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):574

Laparoscopic radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: early experience. Katoh N, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):357–9

Renal cell carcinoma extending to the renal vein and inferior vena cava: results of surgical treatment and prognostic factors. Tongaonkar HB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun; 59(2):94–100

Surgical resection for management of renal cancer with hepatic involvement. Bennett BC, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):972–4

Cytoreductive surgery for stage IV renal cell carcinoma [see comments] Bennett RT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):32–4 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):41–2.

Preoperative computerized tomography detection of extensive invasion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma: possible indication for resection with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and patch grafting. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1993–6; discussion 1997

A new protocol for the followup of renal cell carcinoma based on pathological stage. Sandock DS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):28–31

Is ipsilateral adrenalectomy a necessary component of radical nephrectomy? Shalev M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1415–7

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: a multicenter study. Steinbach F, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1812–6

Parenchymal sparing surgery in patients with hereditary renal cell carcinoma. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):913–6

Resection of the liver in a metastatic disease caused by renal carcinoma. Antoniewicz AA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Oct-Dec;26(4):143–4

The use of somatosensory evoked potentials to prevent ischemic neural damage during preoperative embolization of a vascular renal metastasis. Dimar JR, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):950–6 (16 ref.)

Conservative surgery for renal cell carcinoma—indications, technique and results. Bašc J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(2):85–7

Mega total hip replacement after resection of metastasis from renal adenocarcinoma. Franzén H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):307–9

Management of the incidentally detected solid renal mass. Novick AC. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;14(6):519–22 (22 ref.)

Laparoscopic enucleation of a renal cell carcinoma. Luciani RC, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1329–31

Conservative renal surgery. Has it a role in renal cell carcinoma? Keane TE, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):295–306 (42 ref.)

Bilateral renal cell carcinoma and kidney transplantation—how long should we wait? [letter; comment] Cassidy MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994;7(6):449. Comment on: Transpl Int 1993;6(6):348–9.

Simultaneous adrenal gland and kidney allotransplantation after synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma: a case report. Dubernard JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1320–1

Management of local recurrence following radical nephrectomy or partial nephrectomy. Campbell SC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):593–9 (49 ref.)

Follow-up after partial or total nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Montie JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 21(4):589–92 (23 ref.)

Management of small unilateral renal cell carcinomas: radical versus nephron-sparing surgery. Butler BP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):34–40; discussion 40–1

Reconsidering the necessity of ipsilateral adrenalectomy during radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Leibovitch I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):316–20

Renal cell carcinoma: considerations for nephron-sparing surgery. Lerner SE, et al. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):574–7

Application of the flexible cystoscope to the excision of renal cell carcinoma with intracaval tumor thrombus. Loughlin KR. **Urology** 1995 Apr;45(4):671–2

Radical nephrectomy [editorial] Marshall FF. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):153–4

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma [editorial] Novick AC. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):149–52

Renal transplantation in patients with renal cell carcinoma and von Hippel-Lindau disease. Steinbach F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):760–3

[Local recurrence following radical nephrectomy for renal adenocarcinoma] Calozet Y, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Sep; 62(3):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma and radical nephrectomy] Damoun M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Venous tumor invasion by renal cell carcinoma. Surgical technique, complications and survival rate] Gschwend J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep;33(5):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Ger)
[Acute pulmonary embolism after radical operation for renal cell carcinoma with vena caval extension: a case cured by thrombolytic therapy] Hasegawa M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)
[Management of advanced renal cell carcinoma: surgical treatment of metastasis] Kinouchi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):919–24 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)
[Renal cell carcinoma with regional lymph node metastasis] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of surgical treatment for bone metastatic lesion in renal cell carcinoma] Mikami K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)
[A case of muscle metastasis of renal cell carcinoma treated by local resection and tensor fascia lata myocutaneous flaps] Nakada J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Nov; 40(11):1013–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma treated with tumor enucleation: a case report] Tsujihata M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bellini duct carcinoma treated with partial nephrectomy: a case report] Yasunaga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1103–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nephron sparing surgery of patients with renal cell carcinoma in a solitary kidney or bilateral renal cell carcinoma] Etoh H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma treated by partial nephrectomy associated with adrenal tumor] Fukuoka H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;85(12):1773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on clinical courses of 7 patients undergone resection of adjacent organs in the treatment of locally extensive renal cell carcinoma] Hayakawa M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prognostic factors in patients with stage 4B renal cell carcinoma following nephrectomy] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1664–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of quintuple primary malignant tumors] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10; 84(1):122–3 (7 ref.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Combination recombinant interleukin–2, recombinant interferon–alpha, and 5–fluorouracil for treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ueno NT, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):358–62
Anosmia associated with alpha–interferon treatment [letter] Cocquyt VF, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):863
In vivo tumor necrosis factor–alpha as indicator of biologic and clinical response to low–dose SC recombinant interleukin 2. Meffert M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):127–32
EORTC (30885) randomised phase III study with recombinant interferon alpha and recombinant interferon alpha and gamma in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. The EORTC Genitourinary Group. De Mulder PH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):371–5
Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous BIS–1 F(ab')2 administration in renal cell cancer patients. Janssen RA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):795–9
Phase I study of intravenously applied bispecific antibody in renal cell cancer patients receiving subcutaneous interleukin 2. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):652–61
Changes in the phenotypic characteristics of eosinophils from patients receiving recombinant human interleukin–2 (rhIL–2) therapy. Rodgers S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):746–53
Ex vivo activated memory T–lymphocytes as adoptive cellular therapy of human renal cell tumour targets with potentiation by cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Gold JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):115–22
Lack of efficacy of low–dose subcutaneous recombinant interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Thiounn N, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):586–9
The hematologic toxicity of interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma. MacFarlane MP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1030–7
Subcutaneous recombinant interleukin–2 and alpha–interferon in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma: results of a multicenter Phase II Study. Atzpodien J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):289–300
The impact of interleukin–2 on survival in renal cancer: a multivariate analysis. Jones M, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):275–88
Chinese medicinal herbs inhibit growth of murine renal cell carcinoma. Lau BH, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer; 9(2):153–61
Interferon–alpha/5–fluorouracil: a novel outpatient chemo/immunotherapy for progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Lopez Hanninen E, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring;10(1):21–4
In vivo time and dose dependency of interleukin–6 secretion in response to low–dose subcutaneous recombinant interleukin–2. Meffert M, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Winter; 9(4):307–16
A comparison of 2 modes of administration of recombinant interleukin–2: continuous intravenous infusion alone versus subcutaneous administration plus interferon alpha in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Palmer PA, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer;8(2):123–36
Phase I study of interleukin–2 combined with interferon–alpha and 5–fluorouracil in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer. Sella A, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1994 Summer;9(2):103–11
Diabetes mellitus in cancer patients treated with combination interleukin 2 and alpha–interferon. Whitehead RP, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Spring;10(1):45–51
Cytokine–mediated antitumor effect of bacillus Calmette–Guérin on tumor cells in vitro. Kurisu H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):249–53
"Spontaneous" regressions of a metastatic adenocarcinoma transmitted by a cadaver kidney graft: support for immunotherapy? [letter] Vincent F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):205–6
Interferon–alpha–induced protection of renal cell cancer cell line from lysis by natural killer cells and increase of susceptibility by treatment with 5–fluorouracil. Imai T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1;94(2):191–7
Tumor localization and therapeutic potential of an antitumor–anti–CD3 heteroconjugate antibody in human renal cell carcinoma xenograft models. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):127–34
Partial degradation of T–cell signal transduction molecules by contaminating granulocytes during protein extraction of splenic T cells from tumor–bearing mice. Franco JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3840–6
Transcatheter arterial embolization of unresectable renal cell carcinoma with a mixture of ethanol and iodized oil. Park JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 17(6):323–7
Effect of biological response modifiers on growth and cell proliferation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Maurer–Schultze B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):65–78
Preoperative embolization in the treatment of spinal metastasis from renal cell carcinoma—a case report. Chung CY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):264–7
Renal cell carcinoma. Savage PD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):275–80 (48 ref.)
Low–dose gamma–interferon therapy is ineffective in renal cell carcinoma patients with large tumour burden. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):940–5
Treatment of advanced renal cell cancer with sequential intravenous recombinant interleukin–2 and subcutaneous alpha–interferon. Besana C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1292–8
Acute morphine intoxication during high–dose recombinant interleukin–2 treatment for metastatic renal cell cancer [letter] Bortolussi R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(12):1905–7
Immunotherapy with interleukin–2 (IL2) and lymphokine–activated natural killer cells: improvement of clinical responses in metastatic renal cell carcinoma patients previously treated with IL2. Escudier B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1078–83
Prognostic factors and survival in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma treated with chemotherapy or interferon–alpha. Fossâ SD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1310–4
Renal cell cancer: is there long–term survival advantage from cytokine treatment? Oliver RT. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(9):1214–6
Renal cell carcinoma and interleukin–2: a review. Wagstaff J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):401–8 (102 ref.)
Renal, renal pelvis and ureteral tumors: should retroperitoneal nodes be treated? Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:155–63 (29 ref.)
Phase I study of non–replicating autologous tumor cell injections using cells prepared with or without GM–CSF gene transduction in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Berns AJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):347–68
Interleukin–7 gene transfer in patients with metastatic colon carcinoma, renal cell carcinoma, melanoma, or with lymphoma. Schmidt–Wolf IG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;5(9):1161–8
Phase I study of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma by direct gene transfer into metastatic lesions. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Nov; 5(11):1357–70
Biologic effects of the adoptive transfer of cells depleted of monocytes with L–phenylalanine methyl ester. Triozzi PL, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(1):39–45
Induction of insulin antibodies and insulin allergy under alpha–interferon treatment of renal cell carcinoma in a patient with insulin–treated diabetes mellitus—a case report. Krug J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):169–72
Eosinophilia induced by interleukin–2 cancer immunotherapy may be associated with enhanced production of total IgE [letter] Vecchi L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):59–60
Low–dose IL–2 treatment: activation of discrete T– and NK–cell sub–populations in vivo. Farace F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):523–8
Experimental study of microwave coagulation of a VX–2 carcinoma implanted in rabbit kidney. Kigure T, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):23–7
Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis after immunotherapy for cancer. Parker MG, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr; 5(10):1740–4 (24 ref.)
Multiinstitutional home–therapy trial of recombinant human interleukin–2 and interferon alfa–2 in progressive metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Atzpodien J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):497–501
Results of treatment of 255 patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma who received high–dose recombinant interleukin–2 therapy. Fyfe G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):688–96
Adoptive immunotherapy with tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and interleukin–2 in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma and renal cell carcinoma: a pilot study. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1939–49
Renal dysfunction associated with the administration of high–dose interleukin–2 in 199 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal carcinoma. Guleria AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2714–22
Clinical application of retroviral gene transfer in oncology: results of a French study with tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes transduced with the gene of resistance to neomycin. Merrouche Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 13(2):410–8
Interferon alfa–2a and 13–cis–retinoic acid in renal cell carcinoma: antitumor activity in a phase II trial and interactions in vitro. Motzer RJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1950–7
Phase I trial of escalating doses of interleukin–1 beta in combination with a fixed dose of interleukin–2. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):482–9
High–dose interleukin–2 two days a week for metastatic renal cell carcinoma: a FNCLCC multicenter study. Escudier B, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Nov; 16(4):306–12
Enhanced susceptibility of c–myc antisense oligonucleotide–treated human renal cell carcinoma cells to lysis by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Mizutani Y, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Feb; 17(2):78–87
Intensive regimen of cytokines with interleukin–2 and interferon alfa–2b in selected patients with metastatic renal carcinoma. Négrier S, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):62–8
A phase II trial of concomitant interferon–alpha–2b and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. O'Donnell RT, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1995 Jan;17(1):58–61
Phase II trial of recombinant interleukin–1 beta in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother Emphasis Tumor Immunol** 1994 Oct; 16(3):211–5
A perspective on renal cell carcinoma [editorial; comment] Fleischmann J. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):41–2. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):32–4. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):35–40.
Resolution of metastatic bone lesions following combination therapy with active vitamin D3 analogue and interferon–alpha in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Fujioka T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1475–6
Prognostic factors for survival in patients with metastatic renal cancer treated with biological response modifiers [see comments] Mani S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):35–40. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Jul;154(1):41–2.
The impact of adjuvant nephrectomy on multimodality treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Rackley R, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1399–403
Biological and therapeutic challenges of renal carcinoma [editorial] Sufrin G. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):917–8
Treatment of metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma with interleukin–2 [letter; comment] Manson LA. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1327. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Mar 23–30;271(12):907–13.
Tumour stimulating effects of recombinant human interleukin–6 [letter] Ravoet C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1576–7
Therapeutical effect of activated human macrophages on a human tumor line growing in nude mice. Ben–Efraim S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(1):7–12
Subcutaneous interleukin–2 in combination with vinblastine for metastatic renal cancer: cytolytic activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes. Indrová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(4):197–200
Immune reactive proteins in renal cell carcinoma patients treated by IFN alpha alone or in combination with vinblastine. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):229–32
A teaching tool for patients receiving continuous i.v. infusion recombinant interleukin–2 therapy. Sharp E, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):911–2
The effect of tumor necrosis factor alpha on a human renal cell carcinoma xenotransplanted into nude mice:

comparison of intravenous and intraperitoneal injection. Hofmockel G, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):69–75
Renal cell carcinoma in childhood: a case report [letter] Kebudi R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):313–6
Gene therapy: its potential applications in the treatment of renal–cell carcinoma. Jaffee EM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):81–91 (37 ref.)
Current surgical approaches, nephron–sparing surgery, and the role of surgery in the integrated immunologic approach to renal–cell carcinoma. Novick AC. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):29–33 (45 ref.)
The use of monoclonal antibody G250 in the therapy of renal–cell carcinoma. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):34–41 (53 ref.)
High–dose interleukin–2 in the therapy of metastatic renal–cell carcinoma. Parkinson DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):61–6 (23 ref.)
Cellular therapy: scientific rationale and clinical results in the treatment of metastatic renal–cell carcinoma. Pierce WC, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):74–80 (50 ref.)
Low–dose interleukin–2 in the treatment of metastatic renal–cell carcinoma. Stadler WM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1):67–73 (77 ref.)
Cellular and molecular studies in the treatment of murine renal cancer. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1):9–16 (61 ref.)
On the development of the Medical Research Council trial of alpha–interferon in metastatic renal carcinoma. Urological Working Party Renal Carcinoma Subgroup. Fayers PM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2249–60
Sequential subcutaneous thymopentin, interferon alpha–2a and interleukin–2 in metastatic renal cell cancer. Di Lauro L, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):42–4
Retrospective analysis of 156 cases of metastatic renal cell carcinoma: evaluation of prognostic factors and response to different treatments. Landonio G, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):468–72
Second–line therapy with interferon–alpha plus vinblastine in metastatic renal cell cancer patients progressed under interleukin–2 subcutaneous immunotherapy. Paolorossi F, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):45–7
Management of distant solitary recurrence in the patient with renal cancer. Contralateral kidney and other sites. Kozlowski JM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):601–24 (114 ref.)
Management of disseminated kidney cancer. Taneja SS, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):625–37 (72 ref.)
Treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma using regional arterial administration of lymphokine–activated killer cells in combination with low doses of rIL–2. Hayakawa M, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):117–24
A case of posttherapeutic sclerotic change of bone metastasis from renal cell carcinoma which proved histopathologically to be complete response. Shimizu TS, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(3):172–5
Interferon alfa and vinblastine versus medroxyprogesterone acetate in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Kriegmair M, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):758–62
Renal cell carcinoma in patients with end–stage renal disease: a comparison of clinical significance in patients receiving hemodialysis and those with renal transplants. Pope JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):497–501
Immunotherapy for renal cell carcinoma: the era of interleukin–2–based treatment. Taneja SS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):911–24 (97 ref.)
[Treatment of advanced renal cell carcinoma with subcutaneous administration of interleukin 2 and interferon–alpha] Hofmockel G, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Sep; 33(5):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor cell vaccination for treatment of renal cell carcinoma] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May; 34(3):204–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokine therapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):200–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumor vaccination in renal cell carcinoma with and without interleukin–2 (IL–2) as adjuvant. A clinical contribution to the development of effective active specific immunization] Pomer S, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May; 34(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors for predicting the success of immunotherapy in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Schmitz–Dräger BJ, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):195–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Adjuvant immunotherapy with keyhole limpet hemocyanin in category PT 2 N+ and PT 3–4, No–N+, Mo renal cell carcinoma] Jurincic–Winkler CD, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prognostic predictive factors of the clinical response to immunotherapy with subcutaneous interleukin–2, in patients with metastatic renal carcinoma: analysis of 60 cases] Lissoni P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1995 Apr; 67(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study of effective administration of recombinant interferon–gamma in renal cell carcinoma regarding immunological influence on peripheral blood lymphocytes] Kawata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical trial of inhalant recombinant interferon–gamma in patients with pulmonary metastasis from renal tumor (preliminary report)] Kawata N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present situation in self–injection therapy with interferon–alpha for patients with renal cell carcinoma] Kondo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):649–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination therapy with interferon–alpha and continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul; 41(7):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological study of the postoperative adjuvant treatment with interferon gamma in patients with renal cell cancer—measurement of peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets with three color flow cytometry] Yasunaga Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb;41(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[alpha–Interferon therapy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma and renal hypofunction] Noguchi R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined immunotherapy using interferon–alpha, interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells—improvement of quality of life in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma] Watanabe J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;86(6):1156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The symptomatic therapy of middle–aged and elderly kidney cancer patients. An alternative to surgical treatment?] Igel'nik AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The choice of the treatment method in kidney cancer in middle–aged and elderly patients] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical experience with the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with subcutaneous interleukin–2r (IL–2r) and interferon Alpha–2b (IFN Alfa–2b)] Olivier C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):16–26 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Renal cell carcinoma during pregnancy. Gross AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):254–5
The utility of transesophageal echocardiography in the management of renal cell carcinoma with intracardiac extension. Singh I, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):245–50
Re: Ultrasonic diagnosis of renal cell carcinoma in hemodialysis patients [letter; comment] Hidai H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1644. Comment on: J Urol 1994 Sep;152(3):846–51.
Prevalence of acquired cystic kidney disease and tumors in native kidneys of renal transplant recipients: a prospective US study. Heinz–Peer G, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):667–71
Late pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by endoscopic ultrasonography. Dousset B, et al. **Surgery** 1995 May;117(5):591–4
Host renal cell carcinoma in kidney transplanted patient: ultrasonography screening study. Cogny–Van Weydevelt F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1786–8
[A kidney tumor as an incidental ultrasound finding] Reuss J. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):163–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multiplanar transesophageal echocardiography in a case of hypernephroma] Turiel M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep; 39(9):663–6 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cellular polarity correlates with vimentin distribution, but not to keratin, in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Sasaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):115–21
Characterization of interleukin–4 receptors expressed on human renal cell carcinoma cells. Obiri NI, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(9):419–27
Computerized nuclear morphometry and survival in renal cell carcinoma: comparison with other prognostic indicators. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):353–8
Case for the panel. Unique intracytoplasmic inclusion in a probable granular renal cell carcinoma metastasis. Carstens PH, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):205–9

URINE

Glycosaminoglycan structure and content differ according to the origins of human tumors. Jeronimo SM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2253–8
Recovery of epidermal growth factor in voided urine of patients with bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):502–6

VETERINARY

Concurrent renal adenocarcinoma and polycythemia in a dog. Crow SE, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):29–33
Chromophilic–eosinophilic (oncocyte–like) renal cell carcinoma in a dog with nodular dermatofibrosis. Vilafranca M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):713–6

CARCINOMA, RESERVE CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, ROUND CELL see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS see **ADENOCARCINOMA, SCIRRHOUS**

CARCINOMA, SIGNET RING CELL

Primary signet–ring cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Muthuphei MN. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):107–8
[Signet–ring cell carcinoma of colon] Miyazaki I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:379–81 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Signet–ring cell carcinoma of colon] Miyazaki I, et al. **Ryofukbetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):379–81 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Preoperative diagnosis of a small, depressed rectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Seo M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):313–7
Gastric xanthelasma associated with diffuse signet ring carcinoma. A potential diagnostic problem. Ludvíková M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):581–2
Acquired deficiency in C1–inhibitor associated with signet ring cell gastric adenocarcinoma: a probable connection of antitumor–associated antibodies, hemolytic anemia, and complement turnover. Wasserfallen JB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;95(1 Pt 1):124–31 (45 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Preoperative diagnosis of a small, depressed rectal cancer complicating ulcerative colitis. Report of a case. Seo M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Mar;38(3):313–7
[A case of primary signet–ring cell carcinoma in the 3rd part of the duodenum] Tokuhiro N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;92(5):874–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sweat gland carcinoma with metastases to the skin: response to 5–fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bellman B, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):221–4
Establishment and characterization of TSGH9201, a human gastric carcinoma cell line that is growth inhibited by epidermal growth factor. Shyu RY, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):17–24
[The use of endolymphatic chemotherapy in patients with metastatic stomach cancer] Bondar' GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prognostic significance of signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Kim JP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):221–7

ETIOLOGY

[An autopsy case of AIDS with hemophilia A who died of DIC and gastrointestinal bleeding associated with gastric carcinoma (signet ring cell carcinoma)] Ishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Sep;35(9):886–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

DNA aneuploidy in gastric carcinoma. Flow cytometric data related to survival, location, and histopathologic findings. Flyger HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 30(3):258–64

IMMUNOLOGY

The mechanism of human autologous gastric signet ring cell tumor rejection by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in the possible context of HLA–A31 molecule. Yasoshima T, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6 Suppl):1484–9

METABOLISM

Comparison of c–erbB–2 oncoprotein expression in tissue and serum of patients with stomach cancer. Chariyalertsak S, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(5):294–303
[Possible markers of the progression and ulcerogenesis of stomach cancer] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Carcinoma of the colon in a child. Ko YS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):227–30
The significance of signet ring cells in infiltrating lobular carcinoma of the breast. Frost AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):64–8
Signet–ring mucinous adenocarcinoma of the pancreas. Chow LT, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):176–8
Melanoma with signet–ring cells in a peritoneal effusion. Niemann TH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):241–4
Primary signet ring carcinoma of the colon and rectum. Sarma NH, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):378–9
Radiation–induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995

CARCINOMA, SIGNET RING CELL

Jun;67(6):677–85
Dieulafoy's disease associated with early gastric cancer. Leone O, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):267–70
Rare primary signet ring carcinoma of the pancreas. McArthur CP, et al. **Mo Med** 1995 Jun;92(6):298–302
Primary signet-ring cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report. Muthuphei MN. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):107–8
Prognostic significance of signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach. Kim JP, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Aug;3(4):221–7
[Primary signet ring adenocarcinoma ofa diverted neurogenic bladder] Weiss AM, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(2):131–3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Signet ring cell carcinoma of the rectum in a 15-year-old youngster] Maiello FM, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Oct; 86(5):549–51 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of primary signet ring cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Ohgo Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec; 40(12):1119–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study on a chemosensitivity test with alginate microcapsule. Feasibility of in vivo succinic dehydrogenase inhibition test] Chin K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Initial signet ring cell carcinoma of the stomach] Belous TA, et al. **Arkh Patiol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparison of the differentiation of tumor cells and of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prostatic signet ring cell carcinoma] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):903–5 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation-induced apoptotic cell death in human gastric epithelial tumour cells; correlation between mitotic death and apoptosis. Yanagihara K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jun;67(6):677–85

SECONDARY

Sweat gland carcinoma with metastases to the skin: response to 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bellman B, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Apr;55(4):221–4

SECRETION

[The prognostic significance of the inversion of mucus formation in patients with recurrent rectal cancer] Perevoshchikov AG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr; 55(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Signet ring cell carcinoma of Vater's papilla: a very rare malignancy] Casella R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metal stent implantation for reopening of a gastroenterostomy in incurable stomach carcinoma] Mann O, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):113–6 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma in the rectum of a capped langur (Presbytis pileata). Yanai T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep; 23(7):410–2

CARCINOMA, SKIN APPENDAGE

PATHOLOGY

Two perplexing skin tumors: microcystic adnexal carcinoma and keratoacanthoma. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):829–32
Eyelid microcystic adnexal carcinoma. Hesse RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):494–6
Combined microcystic adnexal carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma arising in the ovarian cystic teratoma—a brief case report. Yoon HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):432–5
Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: report of a case. Robinson ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):846–9

SURGERY

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: successful management using Mohs' micrographically-controlled surgery. Hazen PG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):801–2
Sclerosing sweat duct carcinoma in an 11-year-old boy. McAlvany JP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):767–8

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL

see related
CARCINOMA, NON-SMALL-CELL LUNG

Primary small-cell cancer of the esophagus. Craig SR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):284–8
Primary small cell carcinoma of the bladder: a report of 25 cases. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1820–2 (12 ref.)
Small-cell lung cancer [clinical conference] **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1285–9
[Small cell bronchial cancer in a 17-year-old young man] Robinet G, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1994;11(6):607–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of prophylactic whole brain irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Stiess J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Small cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the intestine] Maeshiro T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:482–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Small cell (neuroendocrine) carcinoma of the intestine] Maeshiro T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):482–5 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Pretreatment fibrinogen levels are associated with response to chemotherapy in patients with small cell carcinoma of the lung: Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study 188. Meehan KR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun; 49(2):143–8
Serological tumor markers for small cell lung cancer and their therapeutic implications. Vangsted AJ. **APMIS** 1994 Aug;102(8):561–80 (121 ref.)
Serum levels of neuron-specific enolase, carbohydrate antigen 19-9 and carbohydrate antigen 125 in carcinoma of the lung. Oktay G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):211S
New serum markers for small-cell lung cancer. II. The neural cell adhesion molecule, NCAM. Vangsted A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):291–8
Enzyme immunoassay of immunoreactive progastrin-releasing peptide(31–98) as tumor marker for small-cell lung carcinoma: development and evaluation. Aoyagi K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):537–43
Clinical tumour markers in lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):129–38 (109 ref.)
The role of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit elevation in small-cell lung cancer patients. Szturmowicz M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):309–12
Neuron-specific enolase as a marker of brain metastasis in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. van de Pol M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):149–54
[Levels of VIIIR:Ag, VIII:C and fibrinogen in plasma of patients with lung cancer] Ding YP, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 17(5):301–2, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

MIC2 analysis of small cell carcinoma. Lumadue JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):692–4
Thymosin-like peptides are present in lung cancer cell lines. Moody TW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:347–9
High prevalence of bcl-2 oncoprotein expression in small cell lung cancer. Higashiyama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):503–5
Measurement of cytokeratin 19 fragments as a marker of lung cancer by CYFRA 21-1 enzyme immunoassay. Takada M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):160–5
Cholecystokinin-B/gastrin receptor: a novel molecular probe for human small cell lung cancer. Matsumori Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):276–9
Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in human small cell lung carcinoma cells: radioligand binding, second messenger, and northern blot analysis data. Dieterich KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1551–8
Expression of adrenomedullin in normal human lung and in pulmonary tumors. Martinez A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4099–105
Subcellular localization and supramolecular organization of neuroendocrine-specific protein B (NSP-B) in small cell lung cancer. Senden NH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):341–53
Establishment of monoclonal antibodies specific for ganglioside GM1: detection of ganglioside GM1 in small cell lung carcinoma cell lines and tissues. Watarai S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):948–54
P53 accumulation and proliferating-cell nuclear antigen expression in human lung cancer. Wiethege T, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):371–7

COMPLICATIONS

Nonembolic high-probability perfusion lung scan for pulmonary thromboembolism. Martino J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):664–6
Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion and diplopia: oat cell (small cell) rectal carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Khansur TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1173–4
Case report: renal phosphate wasting, syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone, and ectopic corticotropin production in small cell carcinoma. Shaker JL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):38–41
Sweet taste (dysgeusia). The first symptom of hyponatremia in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Panayiotou H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1325–8
Tumour induced hypophosphataemia associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Sinha AK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):322–3
Small cell lung cancer with paraneoplastic nephrotic syndrome. Boon ES, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Jun; 7(6):1192–3
Small cell carcinoma of the ovary with hypercalcemia: report of a case of survival without recurrence 5 years after surgery and chemotherapy. Reed WC. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):452–5 (7 ref.)
Small cell carcinoma of the hypercalcemic type in the ovary [editorial] Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):7–8
Small cell lung cancer with and without superior vena cava syndrome: a multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in 408 cases. Würschmidt F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):77–82
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of ADH (SIADH) due to small cell lung cancer with extremely high plasma vasopressin level. Mizobuchi M, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):501–4
Corticotropin-releasing hormone production by a small cell carcinoma in a patient with ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Auchus RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):447–52
Long-term survival in small cell lung cancer with superior vena caval obstruction. Ampil FL, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep;146(9):384–8 (21 ref.)
Central alveolar hypoventilation associated with paraneoplastic brain-stem encephalitis and anti-Hu antibodies. Ball JA, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):561–6
Cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in a patient with metastatic malignancy. Ingham JM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):156–60
A small cell bronchogenic carcinoma associated with tumoral hypophosphataemia and inappropriate antidiuresis. Robin N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):746–8
The pattern of respiratory infection in patients with lung cancer. Kohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):405–11
[Small cell lung cancer with liver and bone metastasis associated with hypercalcemia and acute pancreatitis--a case report] Hsieh TL, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Jun;18(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Muscle weakness as initial symptom of bronchial carcinoma] Schlösser NJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 7; 139(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Neurological and cognitive impairment in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):246–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of small cell lung cancer associated with fulminant hepatitis B] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;32(9):894–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trial of evaluating co-existent fungal infection during course of neoplastic disease in patients with lung cancer] Batura-Gabryel H, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1-2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Pancoast syndrome secondary to small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Diagnosis with transbronchial biopsy] Echave-Sustaeta JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul; 11(7):345–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Small cell pulmonary carcinoma, nephrotic syndrome and kidney failure of rapid evolution] Comolli RR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(2):153–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Neuroendocrine primary small cell carcinoma of the breast. Report of a case and review of the literature. Francois A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):133–8 (18 ref.)
An unusual case of back pain and spinal cord compression [clinical conference] Burke TF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):645–9
Fucosyl-GM1 in small-cell lung cancer. A comparison with the tumour marker neuron-specific enolase. Drivsholm L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):623–6
Bone marrow metastases detection in small cell lung cancer. A review. Trillet-Lenoir VN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2795–7 (30 ref.)
Serum neuron-specific enolase (S-NSE) in progressive small-cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):759–61
Thoracoscopic ultrasonography of the aortopulmonary window. Janssen JP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1927–8
Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030–5
Small cell lung cancer. Case report. O'Donnell WJ. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):241S–242S
Neuron-specific enolase (NSE) in serum. Comparison of monoclonal versus polyclonal assay based on 392 blood samples. Drivsholm L, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan-Mar;10(1):1–4
Serum neuron-specific enolase and immunohistochemical markers of neuroendocrine differentiation in lung cancer. O'Shea P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):31–6
Chronic pancreatitis and obstructive jaundice from a round-cell tumor involving the pancreas. Kane RE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):229–32
Brain metastasis of small cell lung carcinoma: comparison of Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and enhanced computerized tomography. Nomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):258–62
Lingual necrosis as the initial symptom of small cell carcinoma. Park SS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):782–4
Tumour marker evaluation in patients with lung cancer.

Seregni E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1995; 221:67–71

[Small-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Apropos of a case] Claramunt R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):223–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell prostatic carcinoma. Presentation of diagnosis, therapy and prognosis based on a case report] Munker R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Nov 30;112(33):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Limbic encephalitis] Pach J. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Sep;62(9):356–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary tumorlet with tuberculoma misdiagnosed as small cell lung carcinoma by transbronchial lung biopsy] Higashiyama M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of a diabetic patient with small cell lung cancer, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell laryngeal cancer: analysis of literature and a report of two cases] Rzepecki W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(1):83–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lung carcinoids diagnosed as small cell lung cancers—important diagnostic problem] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(1–2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Small-cell lung tumor associated with erythroleukemia reaction in peripheral blood and syndrome of disseminated intravascular coagulation] Hrycek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The usefulness of serum neuron-specific enolase in the clinical management of small-cell lung carcinoma] Sánchez de Cos Escuín J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Oct; 30(8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small-cell carcinoma in the esophagus] Young K, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Sep;19(3):198–202 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase II study of three days' fractionated dosage of ifosfamide, epirubicin and cisplatin in small cell lung cancer. Thongprasert S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):573–4

Carboplatin and etoposide in extensive small cell lung cancer. Viren M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):921–4

A randomized clinical trial in bronchogenic small-cell carcinoma evaluating alternating maintenance therapy of vincristine, adriamycin, procarbazine, and etoposide (VAPE) with cyclophosphamide, CCNU, and methotrexate (CCM) versus CCM maintenance alone in complete responders following VAPE induction and late intensification. Broder LE, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;17(6):527–37

Oral etoposide and carboplatin. Effective therapy for elderly patients with small cell lung cancer. Evans WK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):149–55

A phase II study of 5-fluorouracil plus high-dose folinic acid in the treatment of recurrent small cell lung cancer. Stewart DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Apr;18(2):130–2

Acute toxicity of alternating schedule of chemotherapy and irradiation in limited small-cell lung cancer in a pilot study (08877) of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group [letter] Gregor A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):403–5

Taxol (paclitaxel) in the treatment of lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience. Johnson DH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S45–50 (33 ref.)

Quality versus quantity of life in the treatment of patients with advanced small-cell lung cancer? A randomized phase III comparison of weekly carboplatin and teniposide versus cisplatin, adriamycin, etoposide alternating with cyclophosphamide, methotrexate, vincristine and lomustine. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):41–8

Early versus late alternating chemotherapy in small-cell lung cancer. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Feb;6(2):157–66

Randomized comparison of etoposide-cisplatin vs. etoposide-carboplatin and irradiation in small-cell lung cancer. A Hellenic Co-operative Oncology Group study. Skarlos DV, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Sep;5(7):601–7

Small cell lung cancer (SCLC): a randomized trial of cyclophosphamide, adriamycin, vincristine plus etoposide (CAV-E) or teniposide (CAV-T) as induction treatment, followed in complete responders by alpha-interferon or no treatment, as maintenance therapy. Tummarello D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2221–7

Dose-intensive chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, doxorubicin and etoposide against lung cancer: a pilot study. Yanagawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr; 15(2):613–6

Studies of possible mechanisms for the effect of urokinase therapy in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Meehan KR, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Apr;6(2):105–12

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886–92

Etoposide-induced cell cycle delay and arrest-dependent modulation of DNA topoisomerase II in small-cell lung cancer cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):914–21

Characterisation of a human small-cell lung cancer cell line resistant to the DNA topoisomerase I-directed drug topotecan. Sorensen M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):399–404

Pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide and its enantiomers following a single 1 h intravenous infusion of the racemate in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. Corlett SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):452–5

A metastatic neuroendocrine anaplastic small cell tumor in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 syndrome. Assessment of disease status and response to doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, etoposide chemotherapy through scintigraphic imaging with 111In-pentetreotide [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Feb 1;75(3):904] O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2374–8

In vivo screening models of cisplatin-resistant human lung cancer cell lines using SCID mice. Heike Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):200–4

Cyclocreatine in cancer chemotherapy. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):411–6

The riminophenazine agents clofazimine and B669 reverse acquired multidrug resistance in a human lung cancer cell line. Van Rensburg CE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):59–63

In vitro cytotoxicity of a novel antitumor antibiotic, spicamycin derivative, in human lung cancer cell lines. Lee YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1075–9

Effects of amiodarone, cyclosporin A, and PSC 833 on the cytotoxicity of mitoxantrone, doxorubicin, and vincristine in non-P-glycoprotein human small cell lung cancer cell lines. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5368–73

In vitro models for testing of cytostatic agents in small cell lung cancer. Jensen PB, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995; 72:171–91 (68 ref.)

Analysis of small cell lung cancer cell growth inhibition by 13-cis-retinoic acid: importance of bioavailability. Avis I, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):485–92

Dose-intensive therapy for small cell lung cancer. Elias AD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):261S–266S (25 ref.)

Small cell lung cancer. State-of-the-art therapy 1994. Ihde DC. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):243S–248S (27 ref.)

A prospective randomized trial to determine the benefit of surgical resection of residual disease following response of small cell lung cancer to combination chemotherapy. Lad T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):320S–323S

Differential sensitivity patterns in small cell lung cancer cell lines: detection and circumvention of resistance to topoisomerase II targeting drugs. Jensen PB. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):475–88 (166 ref.)

High-dose chemotherapy in tumours other than lymphomas and breast cancer. Droz JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):811–2

Chemotherapy dose intensity facilitated by use of lenograstim—implications for quality of life and survival. Gisselbrecht C. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A Suppl 3:S30–3 (23 ref.)

Ifosfamide, carboplatin and etoposide for good prognosis small cell lung cancer: are four courses inadequate? West of Scotland Lung Cancer Group [letter] Hatton MQ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1022–3

Is carboplatin and oral etoposide an effective and feasible regimen in patients with small cell lung cancer? Pfeiffer P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(1):64–9

Therapy for small cell lung cancer using carboplatin, ifosfamide, etoposide (without dose reduction), mid-cycle vincristine with thoracic and cranial irradiation. Prendiville J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2085–90

Activity of docetaxel (Taxotere) in small cell lung cancer. The Early Clinical Trials Group of the EORTC. Smyth JF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1058–60

The feasibility of using glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) to increase the planned dose intensity of doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide and etoposide (ACE) in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Thatcher N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):152–6

Cisplatin and etoposide versus cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and vincristine in small cell lung cancer: a randomised study. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1474–8

Sequential functional imaging with technetium-99m hexakis-2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile and indium-111 octreotide: can we predict the response to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer? [see comments] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):177–80. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):97–100.

Clozapine and chemotherapy [letter] McKenna RC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):831

Low-dose chemotherapy delays relapse of a dominated and resistant sub-population in a heterogeneous human SCLC xenograft in nude mice. Aabo K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):394–9

MRP gene overexpression in a human doxorubicin-resistant SCLC cell line: alterations in cellular pharmacokinetics and in pattern of cross-resistance. Binaschi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):84–9

New short-chain analogs of a substance-P antagonist inhibit proliferation of human small-cell lung-cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Orosz A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3; 60(1):82–7

Establishment of a human small-cell lung-cancer subline resistant to okadaic acid. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):882–90

Hyperthermic potentiation of cisplatin toxicity in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line and a cisplatin resistant subline. Hettinga JV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):795–805

Inhaled recombinant interferon gamma in patients with lung cancer: pharmacokinetics and effects on chemiluminescence responses of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood neutrophils and monocytes. Halme M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):93–101

Interdigitating versus concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small cell lung cancer [see comments] Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):807–11. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1019–20.

What have we accomplished in the management of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung? [editorial; comment] Sause WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1019–20. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):807–11.

Phase II clinical trial of didemnin B in previously treated small cell lung cancer. Shin DM, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):243–9 (24 ref.)

Fatal neutropenic colitis complicating successful chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer: a case report. Stein M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):194–6

Revisiting the debate: the use of new agents in previously untreated patients with small cell lung cancer; quality versus duration of survival [editorial] Markman M. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(12):693–4

Clinical and in vitro effects of recombinant human erythropoietin in patients receiving intensive chemotherapy for small-cell lung cancer. de Campos E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1623–31

Phase II study of paclitaxel in patients with extensive-disease small-cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Ettinger DS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1430–5

Phase II study of daily oral etoposide plus ifosfamide plus cisplatin for previously treated recurrent small-cell lung cancer: a Hoosier Oncology Group Trial. Faylona EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1209–14

Randomized placebo-controlled multicenter evaluation of diethyldithiocarbamate for chemoprotection against cisplatin-induced toxicities. Gandara DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):490–6

Phase II randomized study of cisplatin plus etoposide phosphate or etoposide in the treatment of small-cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1436–42

Dose-ranging study of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in small-cell lung carcinoma. Hamm J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2667–76

Prospective randomized comparison of high-dose and standard-dose etoposide and cisplatin chemotherapy in patients with extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer. Ihde DC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;12(10):2022–34

Risk of second aerodigestive cancers increases in patients who survive free of small-cell lung cancer for more than 2 years. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):101–11

Schedule dependency of 21-day oral versus 3-day intravenous etoposide in combination with intravenous cisplatin in extensive-stage small-cell lung cancer: a randomized phase III study of the Cancer and Leukemia Group B. Miller AA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1871–9

Teniposide for brain metastases of small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):660–5

Phase II study of ifosfamide, carboplatin, and oral etoposide chemotherapy for extensive-disease small-cell lung cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group pilot study. Wolff AC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1615–22

Can cytotoxic dose-intensity be increased by using granulocyte colony-stimulating factor? A randomized controlled trial of lenograstim in small-cell lung cancer. Woll PJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):652–9

Obesity and therapy-related toxicity in patients treated for small-cell lung cancer [see comments] Georgiadis MS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):361–6. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 1;87(5):333–4.

Successful treatment of metastatic small cell carcinoma of the bladder with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin therapy. Cheng DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):417–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of cisplatin and etoposide in combination on small cell lung cancer cell lines. Kondo H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Oct;85(10):1050–6

Concurrent cisplatin-etoposide chemotherapy plus thoracic radiotherapy for limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Japanese Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Japanese Clinical Oncology Group. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):275–81

Existence of a well-defined pulmonary lesion on plain chest film predicts poor response of chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer. Shen GH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;

11(3):133–41

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, vincristine, cisplatin and etoposide (COPE) combined with radiotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Nam YJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):32–7

Fatal pulmonary toxicity following oral etoposide therapy. Dajczman E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar;12(1–2):81–6

Combination chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide, epirubicin and etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Jassem J, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):283–91

Cisplatin–5–fluorouracil in small cell lung cancer. A phase II study in 109 patients. Morere JF, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):275–81

Dose intensity of the CAVE regimen in small cell lung cancer correlates to response rate. Sirzea F, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Dec;11(5–6):393–400

Small cell lung cancer: analysis of factors influencing the response to treatment and survival. de Wet M, et al. **Oncology** 1994 Nov–Dec;51(6):523–34

Reversible myocardial ischaemia following vincristine containing chemotherapy. Cargill RI, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Oct;88(9):709–10

New treatment agents for advanced small cell and non–small cell lung cancer. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):53–63 (47 ref.)

Hoosier Oncology Group studies in extensive and recurrent small cell lung cancer. Einhorn LH, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):28–31

Ifosfamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Elisson LO, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb; 22(1 Suppl 2):15–7

The place of ifosfamide in chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group experience and a selected literature update. Ettinger DS. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):23–7 (15 ref.)

A phase II study of paclitaxel and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in previously untreated patients with extensive–stage small cell lung cancer: a study of the North Central Cancer Treatment Group. Jett JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):75–7

Palliative therapy: extensive small cell lung cancer. Loehrer PJ Sr. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2 Suppl 3):40–4 (25 ref.)

Chemotherapy with vincristine/ifosfamide/carboplatin/etoposide in small cell lung cancer. Lorigan P, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):32–41 (47 ref.)

The role of ifosfamide in germ cell tumors and small cell lung cancer. Nichols CR. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 7):13–7 (17 ref.)

Induction chemotherapy with ifosfamide, etoposide, and anthracycline for small cell lung cancer: experience of the European Lung Cancer Working Party. Sculier JP, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):18–22

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in the treatment of small cell lung cancer. Wolf M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Dec;21(6 Suppl 16):51–6 (10 ref.)

Indium–111–DTPA–octreotide scintigraphy modulation by treatment with unlabelled somatostatin analogue in small–cell lung cancer. Soresi E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar–Apr;81(2):125–7

[Therapeutic effect of carboplatin and etoposide combinative therapy on 123 lung cancer cases] Shi TZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Response rate of small cell lung cancer treated with CE–CAP alternating chemotherapy] Zhang XR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;16(4):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Symptoms of depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy] Middelboe T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 27;157(13):1849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Importance of the initial chemotherapy dose in the treatment of small cell lung carcinoma: therapeutic perspectives] Le Chevalier T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 1:24s–28s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of small–cell lung cancer by a combination of teniposide, ifosfamide and carboplatin] Moro D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jan;81(1):38–42 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug sensitivity of bronchial small cell cancers transplanted to nude mice. Expression of the mdr1 gene and correlation with clinical practice. Effects of antagonists] Poupon MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81 Suppl 2:86s–87s **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy of small cell bronchial cancers. Prognostic importance of complete response (1,280 patients). Groupe Petites Cellules] Lebeau B, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28; 24(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Complete remission after chemoradiotherapy: apropos of a case] Debras B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug–Sep;4(4):569–71; discussion 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small cell bronchial carcinoma following chemotherapy. Morphological findings] Junker K, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of small cell lung cancer with renal insufficiency effectively treated with oral etoposide administration] Akiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr; 22(5):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pilot study of irinotecan in refractory small cell lung cancer] Fujita A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun; 22(7):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems and present status of clinical trials for esophageal carcinoma].Hayashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21 Suppl 3:348–55 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase I/II study of a combination regimen composed of cisplatin, carboplatin and etoposide against small cell lung cancer] Ichiki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec; 21(16):2787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in chemotherapy for advanced lung cancer] Negoro S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):451–60 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new style of drug delivery system for primary lung cancer: intermittent intra–arterial injection therapy with subcutaneous infusible port I.—Temporary changes in feeding arteries of lung cancer in processes of intra–arterial injection therapy] Shinozaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of a continuous five–day intravenous infusion of cisplatin and etoposide with concurrent chest radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer] Sugita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with primary pulmonary cancer. Docetaxel Cooperative Study Group for Lung Cancer] Yokoyama A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Nov;21(15):2609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current progress in the treatment of lung cancer] Ogura T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar 10;83(3):478–81 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of leukomax for potentiating combined chemotherapy of small cell lung cancer] Gorbunova VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995;41(1):72–4 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prevalence of the mercurial–sensitive EctoATPase in human small cell lung carcinoma: characterization and partial purification. Shi XJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):177–84

Serum neuron–specific enolase (S–NSE) in progressive small–cell lung cancer (SCLC). Jørgensen LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):759–61

Etoposide–induced cell cycle delay and arrest–dependent modulation of DNA topoisomerase II in small–cell lung cancer cells. Smith PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):914–21

Cytoplasmic localization of a mutant M(r) 160,000 topoisomerase II alpha is associated with the loss of putative bipartite nuclear localization signals in a drug–resistant human lung cancer cell line. Mirski SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2129–34

Elevated serum CK–MB and CK–BB isoenzymes in a patient with small cell lung cancer: a case report. Wang HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):270–3

Telomerase activity in small–cell and non–small–cell lung cancers [see comments] Hiyama K, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 21;87(12):895–902. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 21;87(12):859–61.

Effect of octreotide on neuroenolase levels in patients with small cell lung cancer. Soresi E, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Oct 31;80(5):332–4

[Clinical value of measurement of serum creatine kinase BB and neuron specific enolase for small cell lung cancer] Zhou J, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 26(1):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Second primary lung cancer. Antakli T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):863–6; discussion 867

Risk of second aerodigestive cancers increases in patients who survive free of small–cell lung cancer for more than 2 years. Johnson BE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):101–11

Smoking of hand–rolled cigarettes as a risk factor for small cell lung cancer in men: a case–control study from Uruguay. De Stéfani E, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep; 11(3–4):191–9

[Comparison of epidemiologic methods in a case–control study of lung cancer and air pollution in Trieste, Italy] Barbone F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Jun;19:193–205 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

[Extrapulmonary small–cell carcinoma—a rarity?] Schenk T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1591–6 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case of small cell lung cancer that developed during therapy for myasthenia gravis] Miyoshi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 33(4):456–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of outdoor and indoor air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular genetic characterization of neuroendocrine lung cancer cell lines. Lai SL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):225–32

Cancer related genes in small cell lung cancer. Rygaard K. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;44:1–39 (273 ref.)

Familial occurrence of small–cell carcinoma of the ovary. Lamovec J, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):523–7

Coexpression pattern of c–myc associated genes in a small cell lung cancer cell line with high steady state c–myc transcription. Dooley S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):789–95

Point mutation of the somatostatin receptor 2 gene in the human small cell lung cancer cell line COR–L103. Zhang CY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):805–15

Chromosome abnormalities and p53 expression in a small cell carcinoma of the bladder. Atkin NB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Feb;79(2):111–4

Small cell carcinoma of the ovary associated with ins(10;5)(p13;q31q13). Chan LC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):89–90

Evolution of chromosomal alterations and biologic features in two small cell lung carcinoma cell lines established from one patient during the course of the disease. Goguel AF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar;80(1):47–54

Identification of frequent novel genetic alterations in small cell lung carcinoma. Levin NA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5086–91

Mutations in the p16INK4/MTS1/CDKN2, p15INK4B/MTS2, and p18 genes in primary and metastatic lung cancer. Okamoto A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1448–51

Acquisition and enhanced expression of the metastatic phenotype following transfections of genomic mouse tumor DNA containing human SCLC gene sequences. Cate CC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):203–17

The small cell lung cancer antigen cluster–4 and the leukocyte antigen CD24 are allelic isoforms of the same gene (CD24) on chromosome band 6q21. Zarn JA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):119–25

Identification of novel regions of altered DNA copy number in small cell lung tumors. Levin NA, et al. **Genes Chromosomes Cancer** 1995 Jul;13(3):175–85

YAC contigs covering an 8–megabase region of 3p deleted in the small–cell lung cancer cell line U2020. Todd S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):19–28

Identification of a novel phospholipase C family gene at chromosome 2q33 that is homozygously deleted in human small cell lung carcinoma. Kohno T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):667–74

Mechanisms of MRP over–expression in four human lung–cancer cell lines and analysis of the MRP amplicon. Eijdems EW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):676–84

Alternative splicing of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene correlates with growth patterns and neuroendocrine properties of human small–cell lung–carcinoma cells. Koh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):843–7

Microsatellite instability in Japanese esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):286–9

Frequent loss of the short arm of chromosome 9 in resected non–small–cell lung cancers from Japanese patients and its association with squamous cell carcinoma. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):291–6

State of mutational alterations of p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in papillomavirus–negative small cell cervical carcinomas. Pao CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):87–93

A novel hypothesis: specific oncogenes and tumor suppression genes are involved in the expression of the proopiomelanocortin gene by small cell lung cancer. Amsler UJ, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):397–9

Elevated expression of Unph, a proto–oncogene at 3p21.3, in human lung tumors. Gray DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2179–83

Mutations in an Alu repeated sequence associated with the DXS43 locus in human small cell lung cancers. Shiraishi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1453–4

[Ploidy analysis in a case of ovarian small cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia] Buono JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(2):134–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic evaluation of small cell lung carcinoma by flow cytometry. A retrospective study from bronchial brushing samples] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995; 82(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Major histocompatibility proteins, anti–Hu antibodies, and paraneoplastic encephalomyelitis in neuroblastoma and small cell lung cancer. Dalmau J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):99–109

Specific reactivity of human monoclonal antibody AE6F4 against cancer cells in tissues and sputa from lung cancer patients. Shoji M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1994; 5(3–4):116–22

A novel antigen defined by monoclonal antibody CR101 is associated with small cell lung carcinoma. Rose C, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Jun;13(3):221–7

Biochemical characterization and membrane expression of an antigen shared by activated and neoplastic cells of neuroectodermal origin. Baldissarro I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):17–26

Autoantibody (anti–Hu) seronegativity [letter; comment] Dalmau J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1986–7. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Nov;43(11):2209–11.

[Paraneoplastic subacute sensory Denny-Brown neuronopathy or anti-Hu syndrome: a classical paraneoplastic syndrome] Lövblad KO, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May;115(5):421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METABOLISM

The spectrum of immunohistochemical staining of small-cell lung carcinoma in specimens from transbronchial and open-lung biopsies. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):406-14

Differential permeability and quantitative MR imaging of a human lung carcinoma brain xenograft in the nude rat. Barnett PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):436-49

Small cell carcinomas of the lung express the Bcl-2 protein. Ben-Ezra JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1036-40

Cell and tissue distribution of synthetic oligonucleotides in healthy and tumor-bearing nude mice. An autoradiographic, immunohistological, and direct fluorescence microscopy study. Plenat F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):124-35

Measurements of resting energy expenditure and body composition before and after treatment of small cell lung cancer. Jebb SA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):915-9

Processing of the neuropeptide growth factor antagonist [Arg6, D-Trp7.9, NmePhe8]-substance P (6-11) by a small cell lung cancer cell line (H69). Cummings J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1709-12

The effects of cyclosporine on the pharmacokinetics of doxorubicin in patients with small cell lung cancer [letter; comment] Klaft RA. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1215-6. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Aug 1;74(3):834-41.

Biodistribution of haematoporphyrin analogues in a lung carcinoma model. Tronconi M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):41-8

Analysis of the energy balance in lung cancer patients [published erratum appears in Cancer Res 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1809] Staal-van den Brekel AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6430-3

In vivo occurrence of p16 (MTS1) and p15 (MTS2) alterations preferentially in non-small cell lung cancers. Washimi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):514-7

Influences of cisplatin combination chemotherapy on oxygen radical generation by blood in elderly and adult patients with lung cancer. Teramoto S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May-Jun;41(3):222-8

Glucose-induced thermogenesis in patients with small cell lung carcinoma. The effect of acute beta-adrenergic inhibition. Simonsen L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):489-99

Somatostatin receptor expression in lung cancer. O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1682-7

Inter-relationships between single carbon units' metabolism and resting energy expenditure in weight-losing patients with small cell lung cancer. Effects of methionine supply and chemotherapy. Sengeløv H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1616-20

Beta-endorphin stimulates proliferation of small cell lung carcinoma cells in vitro via nonopioid binding sites. Melzig MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):471-6

Expression of alpha 3 beta 1 integrin receptor and its ligands in human lung tumors. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):248-52

Corticotropin-releasing hormone production by a small cell carcinoma in a patient with ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome. Auchus RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Jun; 17(6):447-52

Endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 expression is suppressed by melanoma and carcinoma. Piali L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):811-6

Expression and antibody inhibition of P-type calcium channels in human small-cell lung carcinoma cells. Barry EL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):274-83

Isolation of a cDNA for a growth factor of vascular endothelial cells from human lung cancer cells: its identity with insulin-like growth factor II. Hagiwara K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):202-7

Gene expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1 and SSTR2, in human lung cancer cell lines. Fujita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1797-806

Human small cell lung cancer cells express high affinity naloxone-insensitive [125I]-endorphin binding sites. Taylor JE. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 23;56(5):PL97-102

The plasminogen activation system and its role in lung cancer. A review. Pappot H, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Mar; 12(1-2):1-12 (73 ref.)

Bombesin stimulates c-fos and c-jun mRNAs in small cell lung cancer cells. Draoui M, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):289-92

Cisplatin pharmacokinetics in elderly patients. Bonetti A, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):477-82

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor binding in mononuclear blood cells from patients with malignant blood diseases and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Eigtved A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):77-80

[Autopsy case of ACTH-, gastrin-, calcitonin-, and somatostatin- producing lung cancer] Nagasaki H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1194-6 (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in small-cell lung cancer: posttreatment characteristics in patients surviving 5 to 18+ years--an analysis of 1,714 consecutive patients. Lassen U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 May;13(5):1215-20

Treatment-related deaths in small cell lung cancer trials: can patients at risk be identified? Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Stephens RJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3-4):259-74

[Prognostic factors of small-cell bronchial carcinoma] Kelbel C, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Jul;48(7):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of prognostic factors for long term survival in patients with small cell lung cancer] Senkus E, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(5-6):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic characterization of bronchial epithelial changes in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Boucher LD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(1):69-72

Desmoplastic small round cell tumor presenting in pleural fluid and accompanied by desmin-positive mesothelial cells [letter] Choi JK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 39(2):377-8

The spectrum of immunohistochemical staining of small-cell lung carcinoma in specimens from transbronchial and open-lung biopsies. Guinee DG Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;102(4):406-14

Small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):375-8

Differential permeability and quantitative MR imaging of a human lung carcinoma brain xenograft in the nude rat. Barnett PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):436-49

ATP is not required for anion current activated by cell swelling in multidrug-resistant lung cancer cells. Jirsch JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C688-99

Small cell carcinoma of the ovary, hypercalcemic type. A clinicopathological analysis of 150 cases. Young RH, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Nov;18(11):1102-16

Detection at diagnosis of tumor cells in bone marrow aspirates of patients with small-cell lung cancer (SCLC) and clinical correlations. Pasini F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):86-8

Associated primary esophageal and lung carcinoma: a study of 39 patients. Fékété F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):837-42

Establishment and characterization of five human small cell lung cancer cell lines from early tumor xenografts. Arvelo F, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):1893-901

Small-cell epidermoid carcinoma with melanocyte colonization arising in a mature ovarian cystic teratoma. Nogales FF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):551-4

Squamous differentiation in small-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Rollins CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):183-5

Primary small cell carcinoma of the larynx. Shiotani A, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):126-31

An etoposide-resistant lung cancer subline overexpresses the multidrug resistance-associated protein. Doyle LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):535-42

Effects of somatostatin analogue RC-160 and bombesin/gastrin-releasing peptide antagonists on the growth of human small-cell and non-small-cell lung carcinomas in nude mice. Pinski J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):886-92

Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Serio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):167-72

Neurologic complications of patients with small cell prostate carcinoma. Report of two cases. Lyster MT, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3159-63

The role of methoxymorpholino anthracycline and cyanomorpholino anthracycline in a sensitive small-cell lung-cancer cell line and its multidrug-resistant but P-glycoprotein-negative and cisplatin-resistant counterparts. van der Graaf WT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(4):345-8

Inhibition of proliferation by L-myc antisense DNA for the translational initiation site in human small cell lung cancer. Dosaka-Akita H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1559-64

Lysophosphatidic acid-depleted serum, hepatocyte growth factor and stem cell growth factor stimulate colony growth of small cell lung cancer cells through a calcium-independent pathway. Seckl MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6143-7

Acquisition and enhanced expression of the metastatic phenotype following transfections of genomic mouse tumor DNA containing human SCLC gene sequences. Cate CC, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):203-17

S-phase arrest of nutrient deprived lung cancer cells. Tinnemans MM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):326-33

Paranuclear blue inclusions: an aid in the cytopathologic diagnosis of primary and metastatic pulmonary small-cell carcinoma. Mullins RK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(4):332-5

Small-cell carcinoma of the ovary in peritoneal fluid. Selvaggi SM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(3):266-70

Corticotropin-releasing factor receptors in human small cell lung carcinoma cells: radioligand binding, second messenger, and northern blot analysis data. Dieterich KD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1551-8

Clonal dominance between subpopulations of mixed small cell lung cancer xenografts implanted ectopically in nude mice. Aabo K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):222-9

5-HT1D receptor type is involved in stimulation of cell proliferation by serotonin in human small cell lung carcinoma. Cattaneo MG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):425-30

Beta-endorphin stimulates proliferation of small cell lung carcinoma cells in vitro via nonopioid binding sites. Melzig MF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):471-6

Small cell carcinoma of the hypercalcemic type in the ovary [editorial] Young RH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr; 57(1):7-8

The extent of apoptosis in different types of high grade prostatic carcinoma. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):269-73

Three cases of extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma occurring in the prostate, stomach, and pancreas. Morikawa T, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):268-73

Alternative splicing of the neurofibromatosis 1 gene correlates with growth patterns and neuroendocrine properties of human small-cell lung-carcinoma cells. Koh T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):843-7

Establishment of a human small-cell lung-cancer subline resistant to okadaic acid. Takeda Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):882-90

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the endometrium. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 14(1):21-9 (34 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with neurosecretory granules associated with pregnancy. A case report. Chang DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):537-40

BW2258U89: a GRP receptor antagonist which inhibits small cell lung cancer growth. Moody TW, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 6;56(7):521-9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18-1995. A 59-year-old woman with an "apple core" lesion of the sigmoid colon, a pelvic mass, and a pulmonary nodule [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1631-6

Factors regulating the production of vasopressin-associated human neurophysin by small-cell carcinoma of the lung: evaluation by computer-enhanced quantitative immunocytochemistry. Friedmann AS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):183-9

Small cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Bawa R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):328-33

Small cell carcinoma of the larynx and ectopic antidiuretic hormone secretion. Myers TJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):301-4

Rare prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis and morphologic pattern. Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):366-70 (29 ref.)

Species-specific metastasis of human tumor cells in the severe combined immunodeficiency mouse engrafted with human tissue. Shtivelman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4661-5

Atypical bronchial carcinoid tumours. Struyf NJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Feb;89(2):133-8

[Desmoplastic tumor in the abdominal cavity--"new" small-cell tumor in young subjects] Miettinen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1109-13 (Fin)

[Prognosis of bronchial cancer in 1995] Paesmans M. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):6-13 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Small-cell carcinoma of the trachea in a 27-year-old patient] Madelaine J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(4):172-4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Lung tumors. Pathologic-anatomic diagnosis] Müller KM, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):710-23 (54 ref.) (Ger)

[Small cell bronchial carcinoma following chemotherapy. Morphological findings] Junker K, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Desmoplastic small cell tumor with multi-phenotype differentiation] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):375-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined small cell and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis: a case report] Kuromatsu I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Small cell carcinoma of the ovary] Kędzia H. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Recurrent atypical bronchial tumor diagnosed as small cell lung cancer] Zych J, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(1-2):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Laryngeal neuroendocrine carcinoma. Report of a clinical case] Balderrama Caballero DH, et al.

Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1995 Mar-Apr;46(2):149-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Small cell undifferentiated carcinoma of the urinary bladder: report of a case] Almudévar Bercero E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Undifferentiated small cell (oat cell) carcinoma of the esophagus] Seco Gil JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Apr;87(4):319-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

ATP is not required for anion current activated by cell swelling in multidrug-resistant lung cancer cells. Jirsch JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C688-99

Radiation studies on B cell differentiation marker CD24/SCLC Cluster-4 antigen expressing and non-expressing lung cancer cell lines and mouse fibroblasts. Weber E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):205-13

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of cognitive function in patients with limited small cell lung cancer prior to and shortly following prophylactic cranial irradiation. Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Aug 30;33(1):179-82

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer in complete remission [see comments] Arriagada R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1; 87(3):183-90. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2.

Prophylactic cranial irradiation for patients with small-cell lung cancer [editorial; comment] Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):161-2. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Feb 1;87(3):183-90.

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive deficits in patients with small cell lung cancer before and after chemotherapy. Meyers CA, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):231-5

Quality of life in patients with limited small-cell carcinoma of the lung receiving chemotherapy with or without radiation therapy, for cancer and leukemia group B. Ahles TA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3-4):193-9

Approaches to the analysis of quality of life data: experiences gained from a medical research council lung cancer working party palliative chemotherapy trial. Hopwood P, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Oct;3(5):339-52

RADIOGRAPHY

Oat-cell carcinoma of the esophagus [letter] Valls C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1266-7

Small-cell carcinoma of the esophagus with regression after combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Hirsch JA, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):45-7

[Lambert-Eaton syndrome. Unusual presentation of microcytoma] Giovagnorio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):348-50 **(Ita)**

[Small cell lung cancer that appeared as a strange shape on chest X-ray films] Fujino S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 33(5):588-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A metastatic neuroendocrine anaplastic small cell tumor in a patient with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1 syndrome. Assessment of disease status and response to doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, etoposide chemotherapy through scintigraphic imaging with 111In-pentetreotide [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Feb 1;75(3):904] O'Byrne KJ, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2374-8

Tc-99m MIBI uptake in simultaneous thyroid and lung cancers. Bom HS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):604-6

Somatostatin receptor imaging of small cell lung cancer (SCLC) by means of 111In-DTPA octreotide scintigraphy. Bombardieri E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):184-8

Indium-111 pentetreotide in the diagnostic work-up of patients with bronchogenic carcinoma [see comments] Kirsch CM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1318-25 . Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;21(12):1276-8.

The value of octreotide scintigraphy in patients with lung cancer. Kwekkeboom DJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1106-13

Sequential functional imaging with technetium-99m hexakis-2-methoxyisobutylisonitrile and indium-111 octreotide: can we predict the response to chemotherapy in small cell lung cancer? [see comments] Moretti JL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):177-80. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;22(2):97-100.

Octreotide scintigraphy for small cell lung carcinoma: past, present or future? [editorial; comment] Stokkel MP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;21(12):1276-8. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Dec;21(12):1318-25.

111In-octreotide uptake in granulomatous and tumor lesions in a patient with small-cell lung cancer. Crippa F, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):576-8

Effect of blood-brain barrier disruption on intact and fragmented monoclonal antibody localization in intracerebral lung carcinoma xenografts. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1831-41

Indium-111-DTPA-octreotide scintigraphy modulation by treatment with unlabelled somatostatin analogue in small-cell lung cancer. Soresi E, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Mar-Apr;81(2):125-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Acute toxicity of alternating schedule of chemotherapy and irradiation in limited small-cell lung cancer in a pilot study (08877) of the EORTC Lung Cancer Cooperative Group [letter] Gregor A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Apr;6(4):403-5

Small cell carcinoma of the larynx: results of therapy. Solé J, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(1):45-8 (16 ref.)

The role of chest irradiation in small cell lung cancer. Arriagada R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;72:255-71 (58 ref.)

Thoracic and cranial radiotherapy for limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Healey EA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):249S-254S (34 ref.)

Neurological and cognitive impairment in long-term survivors of small cell lung cancer. Cull A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(8):1067-74

Combined modality treatment in small cell lung cancer (SCLC). Gregor A. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):816-8

Interdigitating versus concurrent chemotherapy and radiotherapy for limited small cell lung cancer [see comments] Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):807-11. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1019-20.

Comments on "Patterns of failure following loco-regional radiotherapy in the treatment of limited stage small cell lung cancer" [letter; comment] Lee KC. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):207. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):355-62.

What have we accomplished in the management of patients with small cell anaplastic carcinoma of the lung? [editorial; comment] Sause WT. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1019-20. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):807-11.

Follow-up of cognitive functioning in patients with small cell lung cancer. van Oosterhout AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):911-4

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in complete responders with small-cell lung cancer: analysis of the Mayo Clinic and North Central Cancer Treatment Group data bases. Shaw EG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2327-32

Concurrent cisplatin-etoposide chemotherapy plus thoracic radiotherapy for limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Japanese Lung Cancer Chemotherapy Group in Japanese Clinical Oncology Group. Ariyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):275-81

Increased radioresistance of an in vitro transformed human small cell lung cancer cell line. Brodin O, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1995 Jun;12(3):183-98

Single fraction prophylactic cranial irradiation for small cell carcinoma of the lung. Brewster AE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Feb;34(2):132-6

Radiographic changes following radiotherapy in the patients with lung cancer. Is the irradiated area of the mediastinum in the simulation film a significant factor? Yamazaki H, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):272-7

[Small cell carcinoma of the prostate. Complete remission after chemoradiotherapy: apropos of a case] Debras B, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Aug-Sep;4(4):569-71; discussion 572 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic cranial irradiation in small-cell bronchial carcinomas with complete tumor remission] Schnabel K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):363-4 **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapy of limited pulmonary microcytoma in current clinical practice] Pirtoli L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):863-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase II study of a continuous five-day intravenous infusion of cisplatin and etoposide with concurrent chest radiation therapy in limited stage small cell lung cancer] Sugita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2479-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

The value of bone marrow examination in small cell carcinoma of the lung. Hørlyck A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):909-11

MR of pituitary metastasis in a patient with diabetes insipidus. Koshimoto Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4 Suppl):971-4

Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion and diplopia: oat cell (small cell) rectal carcinoma metastatic to the central nervous system. Khansur TK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1173-4

Metastatic tumors to the pituitary. Aaberg TM Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):779-85

Bone marrow metastases detection in small cell lung cancer. A review. Trillet-Lenoir VN, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2795-7 (30 ref.)

Intracranial metastases from pituitary adenoma. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):211-8

Metastatic small-cell carcinoma of the lung. A photo essay. Mikelberg FS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):141-2

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1302-9

Assessment of bone marrow involvement by magnetic resonance imaging in small cell lung cancer. No significant change of staging. Milleron BJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct; 106(4):1030-5

Metastatic small cell carcinoma to the masseter muscle originating from the uterine cervix. Wong BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):118-21 (33 ref.)

Resection of a solitary brain metastasis in a patient with small cell lung cancer--long-term survival [letter] Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):419

Prostatic metastasis of a small cell lung cancer in a young male. Madersbacher S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(3):267-9

Low doses of prophylactic cranial irradiation effective in limited stage small cell carcinoma of the lung. Rubenstein JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):329-37

Rare case with metastatic involvement of hypothalamo-pituitary and pineal body presenting as hypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus. Suganuma H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):795-8

Diagnosis and natural history of extramammary tumors metastatic to the breast [letter; comment] Shetty MR. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):381-2. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jul;179(1):49-53.

Pineal body metastasis. Brasseur P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Aug;77(4):162-3

Teniposide for brain metastases of small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Lung Cancer Cooperative Group. Postmus PE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):660-5

Neuron-specific enolase as a marker of brain metastasis in patients with small-cell lung carcinoma. van de Pol M, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(2):149-54

A pain syndrome associated with large adrenal metastases in patients with lung cancer. Berger MS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):161-6

Lymph node cancer of the mediastinal or hilar region with an unknown primary site. Kohdono S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):196-200

Successful treatment of metastatic small cell carcinoma of the bladder with methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin and cisplatin therapy. Cheng DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):417-9

Brain metastasis of small cell lung carcinoma: comparison of Gd-DTPA enhanced magnetic resonance imaging and enhanced computerized tomography. Nomoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):258-62

Species-specific metastasis of human tumor cells in the severe combined immunodeficiency mouse engrafted with human tissue. Shtivelman E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4661-5

Rectal metastases from small cell lung cancer. Johnson AO, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Mar;89(3):223-5

[A case of paraneoplastic limbic encephalitis in autoptic occult primary malignancy] Pagenstecher A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of small cell carcinoma of the stomach with multiple liver metastases] Masuyama K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2338-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiation therapy for brain metastases from lung carcinoma: the second prospective randomized trial] Chatani M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec 25; 54(14):1380-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Small cell lung cancer presenting as a metastatic conjunctival tumor] Gotoh T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A suspected case of T0N1M0 small cell carcinoma of the lung] Nakamura K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):814-8 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare case of a diabetic patient with small cell lung cancer, initially diagnosed as pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis] Miyamoto T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 20;71(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Meningeal carcinomatosis. Review of 30 cases] Pérez de Colosía V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):530-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

ANP secretion from small cell lung cancer cell lines: a potential model of ANP release. Wigle DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1869-74

Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and vasopressin by small cell lung cancer. Campling BG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2442-51

Constitutive secretion of bioactive transforming growth factor beta 1 by small cell lung cancer cell lines. Fischer JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2125-9

[Clinical case of the month. Apropos of a case of ectopic ACTH secretion] Biessaux Y, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Feb;50(2):55-6 **(Fre)**

[Small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma with ectopic secretion of ACTH: apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature]

Fernández Esuivariz C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb; 31(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Resection of a solitary brain metastasis in a patient with small cell lung cancer—long-term survival [letter] Abratt RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):419

Surgical treatment of small cell lung cancer. Coolen L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(2):59–64

Lung resections concomitant to coronary artery bypass grafting. Terzi A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(11):580–4

[A case of surgical treatment of triple cancers in the stomach, rectum and lung] Yamamoto N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):247–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with operation for synchronous multiple primary lung cancer] Yoshida I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep; 47(10):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

A phase II study of recombinant interferon-gamma following combination chemotherapy for patients with extensive small cell lung cancer. CALGB. Bitran JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):67–70

Priming low-dose chest radiotherapy followed by chemotherapy for limited small-cell lung cancer [letter] Bonnefoi H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):771–2

Combined-modality treatment of small-cell lung cancer: randomized comparison of three induction chemotherapies followed by maintenance chemotherapy with or without radiotherapy to the chest. Swiss Group for Clinical Cancer Research (SAKK). Joss RA, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):921–8

Extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma: a single-institution experience and review of the literature. Lo Re G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec;5(10):909–13

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1302–9

High dose-intense chemotherapy alone or in combination with interleukin-2 for small cell lung cancer: a pilot study. Pollera CF, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):574–87

Gene therapy for carcinoembryonic antigen-producing human lung cancer cells by cell type-specific expression of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene. Osaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5258–61

The role of hematopoietic growth factors in small cell lung cancer: a review. Trillet-Lenoir VN. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;72:273–92 (84 ref.)

Hematopoietic growth factors. Defining the appropriate clinical role in multimodality cancer therapy. Demetri GD. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6 Suppl):255S–260S (20 ref.)

Small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. The Massachusetts General Hospital experience, 1978 to 1993. Huncharek M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):179–81

Prospective multimodality treatment of SCLC—experience during the past 18 years. Sun Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:222–5

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix treated with concurrent radiotherapy, cisplatin, and etoposide. Hoskins PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):218–25

Phase I study of transfected cancer cells expressing the interleukin-2 gene product in limited stage small cell lung cancer. Cassileth PA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):369–83

Development and characterization of recombinant adenoviruses encoding human p53 for gene therapy of cancer. Wills KN, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1079–88

Hyperthermic potentiation of cisplatin toxicity in a human small cell lung carcinoma cell line and a cisplatin resistant subline. Hettinga JV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):795–805

Chemoradiotherapy with or without granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of limited-stage small-cell lung cancer: a prospective phase III randomized study of the Southwest Oncology Group. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1632–41

Phase III trial of recombinant interferon gamma in complete responders with small-cell lung cancer. Jett JR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2321–6

Anticancer antibodies for lung cancer [letter; comment] Kelley MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2519–20 . Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1994 Jul;12(7):1497–515.

Multicyclic, dose-intensive chemotherapy supported by sequential reinfusion of hematopoietic progenitors in whole blood. Pettengell R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):148–56

Effect of blood-brain barrier disruption on intact and fragmented monoclonal antibody localization in intracerebral lung carcinoma xenografts. Neuwelt EA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1831–41

Hyperthermochemoradiotherapy is effective for small cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Mimori K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):63–6

Treatment-related deaths in small cell lung cancer trials: can patients at risk be identified? Medical Research Council Lung Cancer Working Party. Stephens RJ, et al. **Lung Cancer** 1994 Sep;11(3–4):259–74

Use of high-dose etoposide/ifosfamide/carboplatin/epirubicin and peripheral blood progenitor cell transplantation in limited-disease small cell lung cancer. Brugger W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):3–8

Small cell lung cancer: can treatment results be improved further? Klastersky J. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):1–2

A summary of the Milan experience with multimodality therapies in patients with small cell lung cancer: attempts to improve long-term outcome [published erratum appears in Semin Oncol 1995 Jun;22(3):300] Santoro A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 2):9–14

[Non-surgical treatment of small cell lung cancer with chemo-radio-immunotherapy and traditional Chinese medicine] Cha RJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The combined treatment with surgery and chemotherapy: primary approach to small cell lung carcinoma (SCLC)] Cui SY, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 16(6):432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Small cell lung carcinoma: role of thoracic irradiation and its timing in relation to chemotherapy] Payne DG, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Feb;81(2):119–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination endobronchial and conventional therapy possibilities in inoperable central lung tumors] Bolliger CT, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 27;125(21):1052–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial cancer—development, diagnosis, therapy, prognosis] Zöchbauer S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(14):431–47 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible role of autotransplantation in small cel bronchial carcinoma] Tiefengraber E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(2–3):50–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot study of sequential chemotherapy and radiation therapy using of liniac and fast neutron for limited small cell lung cancer] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):957–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of ifosfamide in multidrug therapy of small cell lung carcinoma] Pawlicki M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 2–9; 49(18–19):425–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Changes in immunocytochemical detectability of proteasome epitopes depending on cell growth and fixation conditions of lung cancer cell lines. Machiels BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):282–92

CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL LUNG see **CARCINOMA, SMALL CELL**

CARCINOMA, SPINDLE-CELL see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS see **CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL**

CARCINOMA, SQUAMOUS CELL

New primary cancers after squamous cell skin cancer. Frisch M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 15;141(10):916–22

Squamous cell carcinoma of the breast after augmentation with liquid silicone injection. Talmor M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):619–23

Nitric oxide, peroxynitrite and nitroso-compounds formation by ultraviolet A (UVA) irradiated human squamous cell carcinoma: potential role of nitric oxide in cancer prognosis. Villiotou V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):931–42

A newly described possible complication of lymphangioma circumscriptum. Short S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(2):136–7

Natural history of squamous cell carcinoma of the skin: case report. Perez GL, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jan;55(1):34–6

Response to chemotherapy in esophageal cancer. Dittler HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):769–71

Second respiratory and upper digestive tract cancer following oral squamous cell carcinoma. Jovanovic A, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):225–9

Induction of bleomycin resistance in a human oral squamous carcinoma cell line and characterisation of bleomycin-resistant and -sensitive clones. Urade M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):409–14

A case with quadruple primary cancers of head and neck. Fukamoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:215–20

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the vulva. Kaufman RH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):8–21 (31 ref.)

Nonmelanotic malignant skin tumors of the hand. Fink JA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 May;11(2):255–64 (87 ref.)

Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Saraçoğlu M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):571–2

Squamous cell carcinoma. A case history. Arlen D, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;84(8):409–10

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma originating on the eyelid. Maruyama M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):218–22

Bilateral basal cell carcinoma of the breasts in a woman. Núñez M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):226–8

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Hickham MJ, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Aug;147(8):339–41 (13 ref.)

The management of non-melanoma skin cancer of the head and neck. Lang PG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 90(10):455–73 (180 ref.)

Concomitant squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Aydogdu T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):173–4

Care of the terminal head and neck cancer patient in the hospice setting. Talmi YP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):315–8

Carcinoma of the vulva in young women. Messing MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):51–4

Monoclonal antibodies for diagnosis and therapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gripp FM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):612–21 (82 ref.)

Anal metastasis from carcinoma of the lung: report of a case. Kawahara K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1101–3

Quadruple cancer including Bowen's disease after arsenic injections 40 years earlier: report of a case. Murata K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1115–8

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate after radiation seed implantation for adenocarcinoma. Miller VA, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jul;46(1):111–3

[Cancer in the middle ear and the auditory canal] Waldemar E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cancer of the tongue in women. A propos of 40 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the small bowel, colon and rectum] Nakayoshi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:234–7 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:837–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid epidermoid carcinoma] Aiyoshi Y, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):261–3 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the small bowel, colon and rectum] Nakayoshi A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):234–7 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal] Tanaka H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):837–8 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Clinico-pathologic study of 7 cases] López JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Oct;47(8):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Soylu L, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):281–5

Prognostic value of TPS in patients with head and neck malignancies: comparison with SCC. Molina R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):479–84

Changes of serum copper and zinc levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by radiotherapy. Hsu HY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct-Nov;46(1–2):1–13

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in leucocytes: a new approach to identify hematological markers of HPV infection in patients with oral SCC. Hönig JF, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan-Feb;38(1–2):25–31

Serum CD44 splice variants in cervical cancer patients. Kainz C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):231–4

Variable-region sequences for T-cell receptor-gamma and -delta chains of rabbit killer cell lines against Shope carcinoma cells. Kim CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):37–44

Serum evaluation of basic fibroblast growth factor in cervical cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):227–31

Suramin suppresses hypercalcemia and osteoclastic bone resorption in nude mice bearing a human squamous cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1989–93

Interleukin-6 and acute-phase proteins in head and neck cancer. Gallo O, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 252(3):159–62

Diagnostic and prognostic value of the new tumour marker CYFRA 21-1 in patients with squamous cell lung cancer. Niklinski J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):291–4

Thrombocytosis in surgically treated stage IB squamous cell cervical carcinoma (A Gynecologic Oncology Group study). Hernandez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):328–32

Cytokeratin subunit 19 measured by CYFRA 21-1 assay in follow-up of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):402–5

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor in serum of patients with esophageal carcinoma. Jabłońska E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994; 41(6):315–8

Crystallization test for the detection of head and neck cancer. Gulati SP, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):283–6

Platelet activation and platelet lipid composition in pulmonary cancer. Prisco D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):65–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Contribution of transient blood flow to tumour hypoxia in mice. Durand RE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):317–23

Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic factor in oral cavity tumors. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):373–80

Angiogenesis as a prognostic marker in early head and neck cancer. Dray TG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):724–9

The effects of carbogen and nicotinamide on intravascular oxyhaemoglobin saturations in SCCVII and KHT murine tumours. Fenton BM. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):945–9

Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic factor in cervical carcinoma. Wiggins DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar; 56(3):353–6

Tumor angiogenesis and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Zätterström UK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):312–8

Relationship between renal capsular artery feeding and size of VX-2 carcinoma implant in the rabbit kidney. Gadeholt-Göthlin G, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(4):231–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Positive immunohistochemical staining of p53 and cyclin D in advanced mouse skin tumors, but not in precancerous lesions produced by benzo[a]pyrene. Mitsunaga SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1629–35

DNA methylation adduct formation and H-ras gene mutations in progression of N-butyl-N'-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors caused by a single exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosoures. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2965–8

Lack of initiation and promotion potential of deoxynivalenol for skin tumorigenesis in Sencar mice. Lambert LA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Mar;33(3):217–22

4NQO carcinogenesis: a mouse model of oral cavity squamous cell carcinoma. Hawkins BL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):424–32

Comparison of epithelial dysplasia—the 4NQO rat palate model and human oral mucosa. Nauta JM, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):53–8

The carcinogenic risk of exposure to sulphuric acid fumes from lead acid batteries. Houghton DJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):881–2

The cancer-promoting effect of N-nitrosonornicotine used in combination with a subcarcinogenic dose of 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide and 7,12-dimethylbenz (A) anthracene. Altuwairgi OS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):910–3; discussion 914

Site-specific mutation of the human c-Ha-ras transgene induced by dimethylbenzanthracene causes tissue-specific tumors in mice. Doi ST, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug; 85(8):801–7

Metastatic squamous cell cancer after psoralen photochemotherapy [letter; comment] Stern R. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157.

Cytogenetic analysis of malignant skin tumors induced in chemically treated TG-AC transgenic mice. French JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):215–26

More on skin cancer after the extravasation of doxorubicin [letter; comment] Silverman HI. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):257. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):754.

Combined oral carcinogenicity of HPV-16 and benzo(a)pyrene: an in vitro multistep carcinogenesis model. Park NH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2145–53

Chemical skin carcinogenesis is prevented in mice by the induced expression of a TGF-beta related transgene. Biessing M, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1995; 15(1):11–21

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

[Penis carcinoma in a young chimney sweep. Case report 200 years following the description of the first occupational disease] Gerber C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 17;125(24):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Integrin expression in head and neck cancers. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):328–30

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in preneoplastic lesions and squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Lavieille JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):334–9

Assessment of sensitivity and specificity of immunohistochemical staining of p53 in lung and head and neck cancers. Melhem MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1170–7

Computer-assisted image analysis of tumor sections for a new thrombospondin receptor. Arnoletti JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):433–6

Oncofetal fibronectins in oral carcinomas: correlation of two different types. Mandel U, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Sep; 102(9):695–702

Immunolocalization of E-cadherin in human head and neck cancer. Sorscher SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):82–4

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. I. Tirapazamine. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):529–36

Detection of hypoxia by measurement of DNA damage in individual cells from spheroids and murine tumours exposed to bioreductive drugs. II. RSU 1069. Olive PL. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):537–42

Expression of the apoptosis-suppressing protein Bcl-2 in non-melanoma skin cancer. Verhaegh ME, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May;132(5):740–4

p53 protein expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2218–23

Expression of cytokeratin 10, 13, and involucrin as prognostic factors in low stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Bommel PF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2314–20

Expression of galactoside-specific endogenous lectins and their ligands in human oral squamous cell carcinoma. Kannan S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):1–7

Aberrant expression of p53 or the epidermal growth factor receptor is frequent in early bronchial neoplasia and coexpression precedes squamous cell carcinoma development. Rusch V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1365–72

PML nuclear bodies are general targets for inflammation and cell proliferation. Terris B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1; 55(7):1590–7

Expression of thrombomodulin in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma and its relationship to lymph node metastasis. Tezuka Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4196–200

Positive immunohistochemical staining of p53 and cyclin D in advanced mouse skin tumors, but not in precancerous lesions produced by benzo[a]pyrene. Mitsunaga SI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1629–35

Early overexpression of cyclin D1 protein in mouse skin carcinogenesis. Robles AI, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):781–6

p53 is overexpressed in fifty percent of pre-invasive lesions of head and neck epithelium. Sauter ER, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2269–74

Immunohistochemical localization of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland tumors of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Oct;19(5):335–40

p53 immunolocalization in cytology specimens: a study in human esophageal carcinoma. Goukon Y, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):113–8

A novel substrate for insulin-sensitive serine/threonine kinase in intact cells. Kono S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1529–36

Further evidence for a novel receptor for amino-terminal parathyroid hormone-related protein on keratinocytes and squamous carcinoma cell lines. Orloff JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3016–23

Prognostic significance of p53 protein accumulation in early stage T1 oral cavity cancer [letter] Gluckman JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):281

Distribution of basal lamina type IV collagen and laminin in normal rat tongue mucosa and experimental oral carcinoma: ultrastructural immunolocalization and immunogold quantitation. Jiang DJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):237–43

Expression of human cytokeratin 14 in normal, premalignant and malignant oral tissue following isolation by plaque differential hybridisation. Marley JJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):305–11

Heat shock protein expression in oral epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma. Sugerman PB, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):63–7

Distribution of integrins and extracellular matrix proteins in vulvar squamous cell carcinomas. Surico N, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):147–54

Expression of p53 in oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Hong Kong Chinese. Lam KY, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;21(3):242–7

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

Immunolocalization of desmoglein and intermediate filaments in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Imai K, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):204–12

Identification and characterization of autocrine-motility-factor-like activity in oral squamous-cell-carcinoma cells. Ishisaki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):783–8

Ki-67 expression in vulvar carcinoma. Hendricks JB, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):205–10

Transferrin receptor in oral tumors. Miyamoto T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):430–3

Parathyroid hormone related protein in oral squamous cell carcinomas invading the mandible. Dunne FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):300–3

Keratoscanthoma: a deficient squamous cell carcinoma? Study of bcl-2 expression. Sleater JP, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):514–9

Pemphigus IgG, but not bullous pemphigoid IgG, causes a transient increase in intracellular calcium and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate in DJM-1 cells, a squamous cell carcinoma line. Seishima M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jan;104(1):33–7

Over-expression of p53 protein in squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Rhim KJ, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 10(1):36–41

Bcl-2 overexpression and smoking history in head and neck cancer [letter] Gallo O, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 5;87(13):1024–5

Association of overexpression of p53 oncoprotein with the state of cell proliferation in oral carcinoma. Warnakulasuriya KA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul; 23(6):246–50

Demonstration of skin-derived antileukoproteinase (SKALP) and its target enzyme human leukocyte elastase in squamous cell carcinoma. Alkemade HA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 174(2):121–9

p53 expression in normal, dysplastic, and neoplastic laryngeal epithelium. Absence of a correlation with prognostic factors. Nadal A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb;175(2):181–8

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein in archival tissues from squamous cell carcinomas of the oral cavity using wet autoclave antigen retrieval. Piffko J, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):69–75

Functional and T cell receptor gene usage analysis of cytotoxic T lymphocytes in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human head and neck cancer. Chikamatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May; 86(5):477–83

Immunohistochemical study of p53, EGF, EGF-receptor, v-erb B and ras p21 in squamous cell carcinoma of hypopharynx. Otsu M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 40(5–6):139–53

Loss of basement membranes in the invading front of O-1N, hamster squamous cell carcinoma with high potential of lymph node metastasis: an immunohistochemical study for laminin and type IV collagen. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1995 May;45(5):327–34

Integrins and basement membrane proteins in skin carcinomas. Savoia P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct; 190(9–10):950–4

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunostaining in keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Royds JA, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Dec;86(6):612–6

Immunohistochemical localization of p53, PCNA, and TGF-alpha proteins in formaldehyde-induced rat nasal squamous cell carcinomas. Wolf DC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May;132(1):27–35

[Expression and significance of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) in human esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] Guo SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The expression of PCNA and EGF gamma in tumor cells of experimental hepatocellular carcinoma of liver and squamous cell carcinoma of stomach in rats] Ruan YB, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 23(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokeratin expression in spinocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nenutil R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Dec; 30(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[EGF receptor, a prognostic factor in epidermoid cancers of the upper aerodigestive tracts] Formento JL, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):610–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Identification of a low-risk subset of patients with stage IB invasive squamous cancer of the cervix possibly suited to less radical surgical treatment [see comments] Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2.

COMPLICATIONS

Anal cancer in patients with HIV infection: a report of two cases without evidence of immunological dysfunction [letter] Nasti G, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Oct;8(10):1507–8

Risk of extraesophageal malignancy in patients with adenocarcinoma arising in Barrett's esophagus. Achkar JP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):39–43

Esophagocutaneous fistula from cancer esophagus: management by esophageal endoprosthesis [letter] Dhir V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):172 (03 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with cardiac tamponade. Li CP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):307–9

Tumor-associated tissue eosinophilia and long-term prognosis for carcinoma of the larynx. Thompson AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):469–71

Intra-operative tracheal obstruction by tumour fragments. Tzabar Y. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):249–50

Sudden nodular growth in a congenital facial lesion. Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a nevus sebaceus Jadassohn (NSJ). Snow JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Sep; 131(9):1069, 1072

Bazex syndrome (acrokeratosis paraneoplastica). O'Brien TJ. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):91–3

Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex syndrome) associated with primary cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma of the lower leg, vitiligo and alopecia areata. Hara M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):121–4

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in vulval lichen planus. Lewis FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):703–5

Paraneoplastic non-caseating granulomatous inflammation of the eyelid [letter] Reuser TT, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):617

Acquired haemophilia presenting with a haemarthrosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and carcinoma of the lung

[letter] Jones SM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):992
Concurrent malakoplakia and primary squamous cell carcinoma arising in long-standing chronic cystitis. Ngadiman S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):801–2
Squamous cell cervical lesions in women with and without AIDS. Biochemical risk factors, prevention, and policy. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):294–307 (114 ref.)
Suramin suppresses hypercalcemia and osteoclastic bone resorption in nude mice bearing a human squamous cancer. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1989–93
Laryngeal carcinoma presenting as platypnea. Schwenk NR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1609–11 (15 ref.)
Syncope as the presenting symptom of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lin RH, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May; 96(2):152–5
Seminoma and squamous cell carcinomas in association with lymphopenia. Gibbs SJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1995;7(1):46–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus in patients with AIDS. Harrison M, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):50–1
Nasopharyngeal carcinoma and middle ear effusion: natural history and the effect of ventilation tubes. Morton RP, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):529–31
Case report: HIV-related rapidly progressive carcinoma of the cervix AIDS—CT and MRI findings. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):896–8
Blistering on a squamous cell carcinoma graft site in a patient with bullous pemphigoid. Levin DL, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Jul; 54(1):40
Transformation of common warts into squamous cell carcinoma on sun-exposed areas in an immunosuppressed patient. Noel JC, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(3):308–11
Head and neck carcinoma in Fanconi's anaemia—report of a case and review of the literature. Lustig JP, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):68–72 (25 ref.)
Carcinoma of the vulva and asymptomatic lichen sclerosus [letter] Byren I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):323–4
Carcinoma of the penis in a HIV positive patient. Yoganathan K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb;71(1):41–2
Carcinoma of the cervix causing massive intracardiac embolus. Mohammed S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):294–7
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):582–5
Occult thymic carcinoma presenting as malignant cardiac tamponade. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):393–5
In vivo evidence for progressive activation of parathyroid hormone-related peptide gene transcription with tumor growth and stimulation of osteoblastic bone formation at an early stage of humoral hypercalcemia of cancer. Yamato H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan;10(1):36–44
Superior mediastinal mass causing gastric outlet obstruction. Shah R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6):553–4
Epidermoid cyst of the liver complicated by microscopic squamous cell carcinoma: CT, ultrasound, and pathology. Lombardo FP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):131–4
A case of herpetiform pemphigus associated with lung cancer. Kubota Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):609–11
Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1404–9
Mutagen sensitivity as a risk factor for second malignant tumors following malignancies of the upper aerodigestive tract [see comments] Spitz MR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1681–4. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Nov 16;86(22):1660–1. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):458.
Mediastinal obstruction of the trachea. Hosal SA, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Jun;24(3):139–42
Squamous cell carcinoma in ovarian endometriosis. A case report. Campagnutta E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):557–60 (22 ref.)
Polyradiculoneuritis as an initial manifestation of bronchial carcinoma. Mineo TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1254
Conjunctival squamous-cell carcinoma associated with HIV infection in Kampala, Uganda [see comments] Ateenyi-Agaba C. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):695–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):257–8.
Tracheal obstruction after placement of a metal wire expandable stent (Wallstent). Koster ME, et al.
Lung Cancer 1995 Mar;12(1–2):77–80
Combat injury with chronic osteomyelitis complicated by squamous cell carcinoma. Coy J. **Mil Med** 1994 Oct; 159(10):665–7
Cervical neoplasia in women with HIV infection. Maiman M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):83–9; discussion 89, 93–4 (43 ref.)
Hypopituitarism and hyponatremia in a case with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kokatsu T, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):347–51
Eosinophilia of the blood. A search for the cause uncovers squamous cell carcinoma. Grathwohl K, et al.
Postgrad Med 1995 Mar;97(3):169–70, 172
Unusual cause of orthopnoea: primary tracheal tumour mimicking left ventricular failure. Antonios TF, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Dec;70(830):910–2
Oesophageal carcinoma presenting as isolated malignant hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Fernández-Real JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):765–6. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1993 Aug;69(814):640–2.
Tracheal carcinoma and mixed pneumoconiosis. A causal relationship? Theegarten D, et al. **Respiration** 1995; 62(1):49–52
Free flap failure in a patient with a long standing, infected, squamous cell carcinoma. Santanelli F, et al.
Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg 1994 Dec; 28(4):305–8
Respiratory failure with diffuse patchy lung infiltrates: an unusual presentation of squamous cell carcinoma. Meysman M, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec;49(12):1271–2
The pattern of respiratory infection in patients with lung cancer. Kohno S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug; 173(4):405–11
[Nutritional status of patients with oral and maxillofacial malignancies] Guo CB.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 May; 29(3):143–5 **(Chi)**
[AIDS, also a gynecological diagnosis] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Multiple cutaneous carcinoma and chronic lymphoid leukemia] Lippens N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995; 122(1–2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic intubation of esophageal tumoral stenoses with a metallic self-expanding stent. Clinical study of 22 patients (letter)] Aubert A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(6–7):663–4 **(Fre)**
[Peri-tumor mandibular demineralization] Dambrain R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Precipitation of opioid withdrawal syndrome with nalbuphine in a morphine dependent cancer patient (letter)] Lauby V, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):143–4 **(Fre)**
[Bowenoid papulosis, Bowen's disease and squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and vulva in congenital intestinal lymphangiectasis] Doberauer C, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Feb 3;120(5):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic esophageal perforation in inoperable esophageal carcinoma. Its therapy with a plastic-coated metal stent] Hoppe M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 21; 120(16):560–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Venous angioplasty and Wallstent implantation in emergency treatment of superior vena cava syndrome caused by tumor] Köhler F, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1995 Aug 4;120(31–32):1074–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extensive vaginal carcinoma with total prolapse—a therapeutic problem] Meier HM, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1995;117(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of a synchronous triple primary lung cancer with hamartoma] Hoshi E, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar; 48(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of near total tracheal obstruction from recurrent esophageal carcinoma] Fukai I, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;43(3):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of esophageal cancer with hypercalcemia and leukocytosis] Kashiwamura S, et al.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Feb 10;83(2):299–300 **(Jpn)**
[A case of paraneoplastic neurological syndrome associated with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Takai N, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct; 46(10):1073–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with gastric cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix] Katayama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):85–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Squamous cell cancer of the colon with inflammation] Alekseev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):58 **(Rus)**
[First experience in the use of endoprosthesis in the treatment of respiratory tract stenosis of tumorous genesis] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(10):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy and lung cancer]
Kharchenko VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):6–10 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Urinary retention caused by vulvar carcinoma] Romero Pérez P. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Jan;19(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thrombosis of the axillary vein as initial manifestation of epidermoid carcinoma of the lung (letter)]
Martínez-Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Dec; 11(12):618–9 **(Spa)**
[Advanced cervix uteri carcinoma in a patient with acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Case report and review of the literature] Rodríguez Abrajún G, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 May;63:199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of congenital chagasic megaesophagus: evolution until death caused by esophageal neoplasm, at 27 years of age] Atías A. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al.
Acta Cytol 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–4
Diagnostic accuracy of cytology and colposcopy in cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Kierkegaard O, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1994 Sep;73(8):648–51
Is MRI helpful in evaluating the response of cervical cancer to neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Vives A, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Jul;74(6):467–71
The relationship between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), nuclear DNA content and mutant p53 during genesis of cervical carcinoma. Steinbeck RG, et al.
Acta Oncol 1995;34(2):171–6
MR of mandibular invasion in patients with oral and oropharyngeal malignant neoplasms. Chung TS, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1949–55
Fast spin-echo imaging of the neck: comparison with conventional spin-echo, utility of fat suppression, and evaluation of tissue contrast characteristics. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1351–7
MR in squamous cell carcinoma of the lacrimal sac. Rahangdale SR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1262–4
Conspicuity of tumors of the head and neck on fat-suppressed MR images: T2-weighted fast-spin-echo versus contrast-enhanced T1-weighted conventional spin-echo sequences. Dubin MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1213–21
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: MR findings and value of T1- versus T2-weighted fast spin-echo images. Yasumoto M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):981–7
Hypercalcemia in a 58-year-old woman with constipation and chronic anal fistulas [clinical conference]
Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):477–87
Nonnasopharyngeal lymphoepitheliomas (undifferentiated carcinomas) of the upper aerodigestive tract. Frank DK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):305–10 (23 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the cerebellopontine angle. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):908–10
Cyfra 21-1. A new potential tumor marker for squamous cell carcinoma of head and neck. Doweck I, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;121(2):177–81
Early recognition of oral cancer: a team approach [letter] [see comments] Bickerton P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1994 Nov 5;177(9):321. Comment in: Br Dent J 1995 Feb 25;178(4):132.
A comparison of different imaging modalities and direct inspection after periosteal stripping in predicting the invasion of the mandible by oral squamous cell carcinoma. Brown JS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 32(6):347–59
E-cadherin as a functional marker of the differentiation and invasiveness of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schipper JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):381–4
Delay in the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Wildt J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):21–5
T1-weighted images with ECG gating using partial flip angle spin-echo imaging. Sugimura K, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):871–3
Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)
Biology and treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer. Fandi A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):255–63 (86 ref.)
Endoscopic detection and treatment of early esophageal cancer: a critical analysis. Lambert R. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):12–8; discussion 58–9 (42 ref.)
Multiple metachronous skin squamous cell carcinomas and epidermodysplasia verruciformis in the head region: a human papilloma virus-associated disease. Weber BP, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):342–6 (24 ref.)
Esophageal cancer: diagnosis and treatment. Viswanathan V, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–13 (65 ref.)
Prognostic significance of serum fragments of cytokeratin 19 measured by Cyfra 21-1 in cervical cancer. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):371–5
Case in point. Venous stars heralding carcinoma of the lung. Fred HL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Dec 15;29(12):16
Cyfra 21-1 in bronchoalveolar lavage: preliminary results [letter] Blasco RF, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):55–7
Preoperative endoscopic clipping for determining the resection line in early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):97–9
Squamous cell carcinomas of the lower lip. Hjortdal O, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):34–7
Differential diagnosis of keratoacanthomas and squamous cell carcinomas: diagnostic value of DNA image cytometry and p53 expression. Pilch H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec; 21(6):507–13
Diagnostic imaging of the larynx: autofluorescence of laryngeal tumours using the helium-cadmium laser. Harries ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):108–10
Novel technologies for cervical cancer screening seen on the horizon [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):789–90
Magnetic resonance evidence of perineural metastasis. Hayat

G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):122–5

Detection of lymph node metastases of squamous-cell cancer of the head and neck with FDG–PET and MRI. Braams JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):211–6

The importance of screening edentulous patients for oral cancer. Guggenheimer J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Aug; 72(2):141–3

Otolaryngology quiz #4. Metastatic carcinoma. Zitsch RP 3rd. **Mo Med** 1995 May;92(5):225–6

When does middle ear effusion signify nasopharyngeal cancer? Woollons AC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14; 107(991):507–9

Hemifacial spasm and cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: case report and review. Singh AK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):321–3

Predictive value of MR imaging–dependent and non–MR imaging–dependent parameters for recurrence of laryngeal cancer after radiation therapy. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):735–9

The value of abrasive cytology in the early detection of oesophageal carcinoma. A pilot survey in Ciskei. Lazarus C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):488–90

Squamous cell carcinoma involving the calvaria and base of the skull. Sigal R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr; 24(3):232–4

Pseudoepithelioma tous hyperplasia mistaken for cancer after delayed reconstruction. Calhoun KH, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):454–7

[Research of serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in laryngeal cancer diagnosis and prognosis] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis between infection and neoplasm of the infratemporal fossa] Wang WD, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):259–61, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Consumption of tobacco and alcohol as prognostic factors in oral cancer] Bundgaard T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 28;157(35):4819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid originating from a thyroglossal duct cyst] Kresnik E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal mixed tumor or spindle cell epithelioma—a case report] Krullin B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the T parameter of TNM classification of tumors of the tonsillar region. Correlation of MR and pathological data] Crecco M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the ureter: a case report] Yasui T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):471–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[19F–MR imaging of transplanted tumor: perfluorochemicals as a fluorine tumor imaging agent] Itoh YH, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 55(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of SCC antigen for diagnosis of recurrent cervical squamous cancer] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[Calvarial metastasis of cervical carcinoma showing the dural tail sign on magnetic resonance imaging] Hiramatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma sebaceum of the upper eyelid—diagnostic problems] Orłowski J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec; 96(12):390–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Argyrophilic proteins in the nucleolar organizer in the differential diagnosis of cervical dysplasias and cancer] Diadyk EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunohistochemical study of a flat epithelial antigen and prospects for using it as a marker for squamous cell carcinoma] Ievleva ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):209–11 **(Rus)**

[The cytological diagnosis of a benign lymphoepithelial tumor of a salivary gland] Liubimova TK. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):51 **(Rus)**

[Primary tumors of the kidney pelvis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Examination of the patient with supraglottic carcinoma at the medical office. Contribution of the rigid optical devices and the fiberscope] Fernández Liesa R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):198–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and gynecomastia as a form of manifestation of squamous carcinoma of the lung (letter)] Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Dec; 30(10):518–9 **(Spa)**

[Tumors of the female urethra: difficulties in the early diagnosis] Herrero Payo JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the liver] Quijano Orvañanos F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1994 Jul–Sep;59(3):236–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Case 1: chemotherapy vs a macrobiotic diet. Barbasch A. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 Mar;62(2):144–5; discussion 159–62

DRUG THERAPY

Cisplatin and ifosfamide in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A phase II trial. Cervellino JC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):257–9

Squamous cell carcinoma is highly sensitive to taxol, a possible new radiation sensitizer. Elomaa L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):340–4

Prolonged continuous infusion of carboplatin and concomitant radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A phase I study. Ausili-Cèfaro G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):273–6

Vinorelbine plus cisplatin in recurrent or previously untreated unresectable squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 18(4):293–6

Intensified chemotherapy with granulocyte–monocyte colony stimulating factor protection in advanced, relapsed squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase I study. Merlano M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec; 17(6):494–7

Complications of 5-fluorouracil therapy in head and neck cancer patients. Hamill NJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):74–7

A targeted supradose cisplatin chemoradiation protocol for advanced head and neck cancer. Robbins KT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):419–22

Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the upper esophagus after alternating chemoradiotherapy. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):423–4

Docetaxel (Taxotere): an active drug for the treatment of patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Catimel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):533–7

A phase II study of Gemcitabine (LY 188011) in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. EORTC Early Clinical Trials Group. Catimel G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):543–7

Randomized comparison of cisplatin, methotrexate, bleomycin and vincristine (CABO) versus cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil (CF) versus cisplatin (C) in recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. A phase III study of the EORTC Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group. Clavel M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul; 5(6):521–6

Current and future trials of Taxol (paclitaxel) in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA. **Ann Oncol** 1994;5 Suppl 6:S51–4 (13 ref.)

Phase II study of carboplatin and continuous infusion bleomycin followed by cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in recurrent head and neck cancer. Huber MH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–5

A randomized phase II study comparing sequential versus simultaneous chemo-radiotherapy in patients with unresectable locally advanced squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Pinnarò P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul; 5(6):513–9

Intraoperative photodynamic therapy as an adjunct to surgery for recurrent rectal cancer. Harlow SP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May;2(3):228–32

Vitamin D analogs: new therapeutic agents for the treatment of squamous cancer and its associated hypercalcemia. Yu J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):101–8

Clinical randomized study of 5FU monitoring versus standard dose in patients with head and neck cancer: preliminary results. Fety R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2347–52

Chemotherapy of human carcinoma xenografts during pulsed magnetic field exposure. Hannan CJ Jr, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1521–4

Monitoring of anticancer drug effects in vivo by serial DNA flow cytometry of oral carcinomas treated by intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil/cisplatin induction chemotherapy. Hemmer J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2077–83

Sequence-dependent modulation of anticancer drug activities by 7-ethyl-10-hydroxycamptothecin in an HST-1 human squamous carcinoma cell line. Masumoto N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):405–9

Pharmacodynamics of 5-fluorouracil combined with carboplatin in patients with head and neck cancer. Wihlm J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2395–6

Photodynamic therapy of nonmelanoma skin cancer with topical aminolevulinic acid: a clinical and histologic study [letter] Lui H, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun;131(6):737–8

Chemoradiotherapy for organ preservation in oral and pharyngeal carcinoma. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):974–80

In vitro interaction of cisplatin and fosfomycin on squamous cell carcinoma cultures. Olson JJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1253–7

Chemotherapeutic management of head and neck malignancies with positron emission tomography. Reisser C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):272–6

Growth inhibition by interferon beta and gamma of MDA 886La monolayer cells and multicellular tumor spheroids. A differentiation therapy model for squamous cell carcinoma. Sacks PG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1267–72

Polymer delivery of chemotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Shikani AH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1242–7

Metoclopramide enhances the effect of photodynamic therapy on xenografted human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Werning JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul;121(7):783–9

Photodynamic therapy in the management of neoplasms of the perianal skin. Petrelli NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec; 127(12):1436–8

Induction chemotherapy with cisplatin, etoposide, and mitomycin-C (PEM) regimen in advanced cases with cancer of pharynx and oral cavity. Kohno N, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):49–52

Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):186–92

Induction of immune cell infiltration into murine SCCVII tumour by photofrin-based photodynamic therapy. Krosl G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):549–55

A phase II trial of interferon alpha-2A, 5-fluorouracil, and cisplatin in patients with advanced esophageal carcinoma. Ilson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2197–202

A pilot study of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK-432 for esophageal cancer. Five-year survival and local control rate. Mukai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2276–80

Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Wahlen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2289–94

Antifolates can potentiate topoisomerase II inhibitors in vitro and in vivo. Holden SA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(2):165–71

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive urothelial cancer with lymph-node metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S14–7

Phase II study of a new combined primary chemotherapy regimen, intravenous methotrexate and vincristine and intraarterial adriamycin and cisplatin, for locally advanced urinary bladder cancer: preliminary results. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):357–63

Synergistic interaction between cisplatin and tamoxifen delays the emergence of cisplatin resistance in head and neck cancer cell lines. Nakata B, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):511–8

Continuous mitoxantrone infusion in pretreated epithelial ovarian cancer. Nicoletto MO, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(6):506–10

Interaction of liposome-associated all-trans-retinoic acid with squamous carcinoma cells. Parthasarathy R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):527–34

Evidence-based recommendations against neoadjuvant chemotherapy for routine management of patients with squamous cell head and neck cancer. Browman GP. **Cancer Invest** 1994;12(6):662–70

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from unknown primary. Khansur T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):263–6

Characteristics of antitumor activity of 3,4-dihydro-6-[4-(3,4-dimethoxybenzoyl)-1-piperazinyl]-2(1H)-quinolinone (vesnarinone) against a human adenoid squamous carcinoma-forming cell line grown in athymic nude mice. Sato M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 4;91(1):1–9

Retinoid-induced suppression of squamous cell differentiation in human oral squamous cell carcinoma xenografts (line 1483) in athymic nude mice. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3183–91

Anticancer drug action assessed by serial DNA flow cytometry during induction chemotherapy in oral squamous cell carcinoma: impacts on the development of individualized treatment strategies. Hemmer J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):214–21

Enhancement of chemosensitivity of quiescent cell populations in murine solid tumors using nicotinamide. Masunaga S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):418–26

Chemotherapy administered using two-route infusion of cisplatin and sodium thiosulfate and intravenous infusion of vinblastine and peplomycin in patients with oral cancer. Wada T, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):280–9

Chemotherapy for recurrent disease and combined modality therapies for head and neck cancer. Tavorath R, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):242–7 (38 ref.)

Treatment of invasive squamous cell carcinoma complicating anal Buschke-Löwenstein tumor: a case history. Marsh RW, et al. **Cutis** 1995 Jun;55(6):358–60

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Armand JP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):819–22

Randomised phase II study of methotrexate (MTX) versus methotrexate plus lonidamine (MTX + LND) in recurrent and/or metastatic carcinoma of the head and neck. Colella E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):928–30

A phase II study of piritrexim in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter] Degardin M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):1044–5

Phase II study of 4'epirubicin in advanced squamous cell oesophageal cancer [letter] Spielmann M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1908–9

Phase II study of cystemustine in advanced head and neck cancer. A trial of the EORTC Clinical Screening Group [letter] Cappelaere P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):151–2

Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Merlano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):283–9 (55 ref.)

The use of cisplatin plus 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in an

unselected group of patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. O'Brien M, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):265–7

13–cis–retinoic acid, beta–carotene and other anti–oxidant agents in chemoprevention and therapy of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):374–7 (23 ref.)

Advanced primary squamous carcinoma of the vagina treated with carboplatinum (JM 8). A case report. Tessarolo M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):230–4

Salvage chemotherapy with PEM and long–CF regimen in CDDP refractory advanced head and neck cancer. Kohno N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:209–14

Epirubicin and cisplatin in recurrent, metastatic or advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:252–5

Photodynamic therapy for obstructing esophageal cancer: light dosimetry and randomized comparison with Nd:YAG laser therapy. Heier SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul; 109(1):63–72

Long–term survival after photodynamic therapy for esophageal cancer. Sibille A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):337–44

Carcinoma of the cervix [letter; comment] di Paola GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):157. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):153–5.

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412–6

Treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer with concurrent radiation and intra–arterial chemotherapy. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):72–8

Phase II study to evaluate the toxicity and efficacy of concurrent cisplatin and radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):34–41

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma following whole pelvic radiation therapy: response to carboplatin. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):426–9

Phase II trial of mitomycin–C in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun; 57(3):376–9

Factors predicting response to chemotherapy and survival in patients with metastatic or recurrent squamous cell cervical carcinoma: a multivariate analysis. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):58–63

Induction chemotherapy for organ preservation in advanced laryngeal cancer: is there a role? Wolf GT, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):279–83 (18 ref.)

EGF receptor and p185erbB–2–specific single–chain antibody toxins differ in their cell–killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44

Chemotherapy combined with or without hyperthermia for patients with oesophageal carcinoma: a prospective randomized trial. Sugimachi K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 Jul–Aug;10(4):485–93

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Concurrent cis–platinum and radiation with or without surgery for advanced head and neck cancer. Glicksman AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1043–50

Induction of cisplatinum sensitivity without alteration in radiation sensitivity by fractionated radiation treatment of a human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):681–5

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in inoperable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):921–7

Radiotherapy, combined with simultaneous chemotherapy with mitomycin C and bleomycin for inoperable head and neck cancer—preliminary report. Smid L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):769–75

Phase II study of carboplatin and edatrexate (10–EdAM) with leucovorin rescue for patients with recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Huber MH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):327–31

Phase II study of intravenous melphalan (NSC–8806) in the treatment of patients with advanced squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Kies MS, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):45–7

Phase II study of edatrexate in advanced head and neck cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):341–4

Vinorelbine in pre–treated advanced head & neck squamous cell carcinoma. A phase II study. Testolin A, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(3):231–4

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Placebo–controlled randomized trial of infusional fluorouracil during standard radiotherapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Browman GP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2648–53

Drug delivery analysis of the Canadian multicenter trial in non–small–cell lung cancer. Murray N, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2333–9

Phase II trial of cisplatin, fluorouracil, and pure folinic acid for locally advanced head and neck cancer: a pharmacokinetic and clinical survey. Schneider M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1656–62

Randomized phase III trial of edatrexate versus methotrexate in patients with metastatic and/or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: a European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Head and Neck Cancer Cooperative Group study. Schornagel JH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1649–55

Intensified concomitant chemoradiotherapy with and without filgrastim for poor–prognosis head and neck cancer [see comments] Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2351–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1281–2.

Cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil as neoadjuvant chemotherapy: predicting response in head and neck squamous cell cancer. Wang HM, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar; 94(3):87–94

Palliative, intraarterial chemotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer using an implantable port system. Eckardt A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1243–6

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the breast: sensitivity to cisplatinum–based chemotherapy. Dejager D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jul;59(3):199–203

Combination chemotherapy as induction therapy for advanced resectable head and neck cancer. Maipang T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jun;59(2):80–5

Preoperative chemotherapy for esophageal cancer based on chemosensitivity testing. Okuma T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):823–9

Combined chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bulbomembranous urethra: a case report. Lutz ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1616–8

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for a locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra: a case report. Tran LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):422–3

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with etoposide, leucovorin, 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin for advanced esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ohwada S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):79–85

Hypericin uptake in rabbits and nude mice transplanted with human squamous cell carcinomas: study of a new sensitizer for laser phototherapy. Chung PS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1471–6

Function preservation in stage III squamous laryngeal carcinoma: results with an induction chemotherapy protocol. de Andrés L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):822–6

Photodynamic activity on human larynx epidermoid carcinoma cell line, HEp–2. Ganesan S, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):139–41

Dose–finding study of 5'–deoxy–5–fluorouridine in combination with fixed doses of cisplatin and L–folinic acid for the treatment of advanced or recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Comella P, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):326–30

Proliferative characteristics of head and neck tumors. In vivo evaluation by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Benazzo M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):39–43

Methotrexate, vinblastine, epidoxorubicin, and bleomycin as second–line chemotherapy for recurrent and/or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Gebbia V, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):279–82

Retinoic acid and interferon in human cancer: mechanistic and clinical studies. Moore DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):31–7 (65 ref.)

Paclitaxel in the treatment of carcinoma of the esophagus. Ajani JA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):35–40

Single–agent paclitaxel and paclitaxel plus ifosfamide in the treatment of head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):24–7 (20 ref.)

A phase II trial of paclitaxel in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with correlative laboratory studies. Smith RE, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):41–6

Carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer: six years' experience. Zamboglou N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):45–53

Enhanced efficacy of bleomycin adsorbed on silica particles against lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal cancer: a pilot study. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):636–41

Cisplatin pasting for radiotherapy of penile cancer. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):385–7

Beneficial effect of low–dose systemic retinoid in combination with topical tretinoin for the treatment and prophylaxis of premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):714–9

[Inhibitory effects of Na2SeO3 on Tca8113 cells in vitro and in vivo] Bu RF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jan; 29(1):16–9, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cisplatin–fluorouracil chemotherapy in epidermoid cancers of glottic origin staged as T2] Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):281–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The synergistic effect of delta–aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin/5–FU versus carboplatin/5–FU. 5 year follow–up] Ebeling O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Oct;42(10):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preliminary results of a prospective randomized study of primary chemotherapy in carcinoma of the oral cavity and pharynx] Volling P, et al. **HNO** 1995 Feb;43(2):58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy combined with simultaneous chemotherapy in locally advanced pharyngeal and oral carcinomas] Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin–based chemotherapy for advanced basal and squamous cell carcinomas] Goldberg H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Oct;127(7–8):217–21, 286 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Long–term survival following chemotherapy for recurrent head and neck cancer: patient characteristics] Airoldi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of intravaginal administration of cisplatin (CDDP) suppositories to uterine cervical cancer—blood and tissue concentrations and the therapeutic effects] Fujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological effect of induction chemotherapy with peplomycin, vincristine, mitomycin C and cis–platinum on oral squamous cell carcinomas] Shirasuna K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted low dose continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil and cisplatin] Sueyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tongue squamous cell carcinoma under hemodialysis] Watanabe A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic change of serum UFT concentration in a patient with tongue cancer complicating chronic renal failure] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of tongue cancer effectively treated with tegafur] Yokokura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May; 22(6):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra–arterial chemotherapy with cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate and adriamycin for recurrent penile cancer: a case report] Tsuzuki M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low–dose consecutive intra–arterial infusion of CDDP to treat advanced cervical carcinoma: usefulness of a vascular access device with alteration of intrapelvic blood flow] Ohsugi F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;55(6):380–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological effect and prognosis after preoperative chemotherapy in esophageal cancer] Ohara M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Mar;43(3):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative selective intra–arterial chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Iugrinov OG, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Feasibility study: concurrent 13–cis–retinoic acid, alfa–2a interferon and radiotherapy in the treatment of 23 patients with advanced cervix uteri epidermoid carcinoma] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat–stable alkaline phosphatase. A putative tumor marker of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rassam MB, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):49–52

Glutathione peroxidases in human head and neck cancer. Mulder TP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):331–3

Aberrant tyrosine phosphorylation in head and neck tumours and potentially premalignant tissues. Verschuur HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):326–7

Cytokine regulation of gelatinase production by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma: the role of tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Mann EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Mar;104(3):203–9

Analysis of expression of matrix metalloproteinases–2 and –9 in hypopharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma by in situ hybridization. Miyajima Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):678–84

Type IV collagenase in squamous cell and basal cell skin carcinomas. Slade N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(5):512–4

Hypomethylation and hypoexpression of human CYP2E1 gene in lung tumors. Botto F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1086–92

Transformation linked decrease of pyruvate dehydrogenase complex in human epidermis. Eboli ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):239–43

Induction of M(r) 92,000 type IV collagenase expression in a squamous cell carcinoma cell line by fibroblasts. Lengyel E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):963–7

Inhibition of epidermal growth factor–stimulated EGF receptor tyrosine kinase activity in A431 human epidermoid carcinoma cells by polyamines. Faaland CA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):115–21

Reverse-zymographic analysis of protease nexin–II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8

Multiple forms of cathepsin B in human lung cancer. Kfepela E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):44–53

Alterations in receptor–mediated kinases and phosphatases during carcinogenesis. Crean DH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):141–9

Serum placental–type alkaline phosphatase activity in women with squamous and glandular malignancies of the reproductive tract. Ind TE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1035–7

Retinoic acid inhibition of a tumour protease immobilised on cell surfaces and in free solution. Anees M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(1):51–9

Serum adenosine deaminase and total superoxide dismutase activities before and after surgical removal of cancerous laryngeal tissue. Canbolat O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):849–51

Expression of matrix metalloproteinase–3 in stage I and II squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Kusukawa J, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):530–4

The expression of placental–type glutathione S–transferase (GST–pi) in human cutaneous squamous cell carcinoma and normal human skin. Shimizu K, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):589–92

[Determination of plasminogen activator of the head and neck tumor tissue] Ji X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Localized observations of superoxide dismutase by immunohistochemistry in oral squamous cell carcinoma tissues] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):104–6 **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are Israeli women in a low risk group for developing squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Bar–Am A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):472–7

Esophageal cancer and occupation in a cohort of Swedish men. Chow WH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May; 27(5):749–57

Linxian nutrition intervention trials. Design, methods, participant characteristics, and compliance. Li B, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov;3(6):577–85

Second primary lung cancer. Antakli T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):863–6; discussion 867

Squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck in the elderly. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):262–5

Cutaneous malignancies in renal transplant recipients from Nova Scotia, Canada. Dyall–Smith D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1995 May;36(2):79–82

Risk factors associated with oesophageal cancer in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Vizcaino AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep; 72(3):769–73

Early oesophageal cancer: results of a European multicentre survey. Group Européen pour l'Etude des Maladies de l'Oesophage. Bonavina L. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):98–101

Second primary tumors in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Jones AS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1343–53

Basal cell and squamous cell carcinomas are important risk factors for cutaneous malignant melanoma. Screening implications. Marghoob AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):707–14

Case–control study of squamous cell cancer of the oral cavity in Denmark. Bundgaard T, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Jan;6(1):57–67

Salted meat consumption as a risk factor for cancer of the oral cavity and pharynx: a case–control study from Uruguay. De Stefani E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):381–5

Obesity, alcohol, and tobacco as risk factors for cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia: adenocarcinoma versus squamous cell carcinoma. Vaughan TL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar;4(2):85–92

Lung cancer pathology in smokers, ex–smokers and never smokers. Muscat JE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):1–5

Squamous cell cervical lesions in women with and without AIDS. Biochemical risk factors, prevention, and policy. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):294–307 (114 ref.)

Cancer of the mobile tongue in Mexico. A retrospective study of 170 patients. Ramirez–Amador V, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Jan;31B(1):37–40

Salted meat consumption and the risk of laryngeal cancer. De Stefani E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):177–80

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers—high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450–4

Diet, alcohol, smoking and cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract: a prospective study among Hawaii Japanese men. Chyou PH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):616–21

Descriptive epidemiology of oral neoplasms in Sudan 1970–1985 and the role of toombak. Idris AM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):155–8

A case–control study of reproductive risk factors associated with cervical cancer. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):476–82

Squamous cell carcinoma in Kauai, Hawaii. Chuang TY, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):393–7

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in an Irish population: an appraisal of risk factors. Healy E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr; 88(2):58–9

Nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japanese ethnic Hawaiians in Kauai, Hawaii: an incidence report. Chuang TY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):422–6

Skin cancer in heart transplant recipients. España A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):458–65 (53 ref.)

Prevalence of oral cancer in the bedridden elderly [letter] Natsume N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):864

Carcinogenic risks of some biological agents [letter; comment] Attah E. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):403–4.

Conjunctival malignant disease with AIDS in USA [letter; comment] Goedert JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22; 346(8969):257–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):695–6.

High incidence of squamous anal carcinoma in Arnhem Land [letter] Fraser JD. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3;161(7):454–5

The effect of mass screening on incidence and mortality of squamous and adenocarcinoma of cervix uteri. Nieminen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1017–21

Indoor air pollution by emissions of fossil fuel single stoves: possibly a hitherto underrated risk factor in the development of carcinomas in the head and neck. Dietz A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):308–15

Trends in nonmelanoma skin cancer in Japan. Ichihashi M, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:263–73

Aggressive squamous cell carcinomas in organ transplant recipients. Euvrard S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1767–8

[Can a reduction of morbidity of esophagectomy be expected with the thoracoscopic approach?] Gossot D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb;19(2):176–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral cancer: epidemiology and prognosis] Fossion E, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(1):9–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

The prevalence of oral cancer in relation to the ethnic origin of Israeli Jews. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):408–11

ETIOLOGY

Penile cancer associated with an artificial penile nodule [letter] Kakinuma H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Sep; 74(5):412–3

Cancer of the esophagus following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Atree SV, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):343–7

Achalasia and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: analysis of 241 patients. Streitz JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1604–9 (35 ref.)

Sunlight exposure, pigmentation factors, and risk of nonmelanocytic skin cancer. II. Squamous cell carcinoma. Gallagher RP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):164–9

Late irradiation damage to the skin caused by soft X–ray radiation therapy of cutaneous tumors. Landthaler M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):182–6

Evidence of an association between non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and skin cancer. Adami J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1491–5

Stopping drinking and risk of oesophageal cancer. Cheng KK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1094–7

Oral squamous cell carcinoma arising in phenytoin–induced hyperplasia. McLoughlin P, et al. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):183–4

Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s–transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704–8

Skin cancers or premalignant lesions occur in half of high–dose PUVA patients. Lever LR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;131(2):215–9

The aetiology of vulval neoplasia. Ridley CM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):655–7

The role of tobacco in penile carcinoma. Harish K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):375–7

Wood–related occupations and laryngeal cancer. Pollán M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(3):250–7

Alcohol, tobacco, diet, mate drinking, and esophageal cancer in Argentina. Castelletto R, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):557–64

A 60–Hz magnetic field increases the incidence of squamous cell carcinomas in mice previously exposed to chemical carcinogens. McLean J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8; 92(2):121–5

Ichthyosis hystrix and skin cancer [letter] Stratigos J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1995 Jan;20(1):85

Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52

The prognostic effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption in intra–oral squamous cell carcinoma. Bundgaard T, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):323–8

Targeted deletion of the TGF–beta 1 gene causes rapid progression to squamous cell carcinoma. Glick AB, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2429–40

Endometrial squamous cell carcinoma following whole pelvic radiation therapy: response to carboplatin. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):426–9

Current perspectives on particulate induced pulmonary tumours. Hext PM. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):700–15 (110 ref.)

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma and skin malignancies—shared etiology? Hall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):519–22

Tobacco smoke condensate cutaneous carcinogenesis: changes in Langerhans' cells and tumour regression. Zeid NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):75–83

Co–carcinogenesis and field cancerization: oral lesions offer first signs. Hays GL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Jan; 126(1):47–51

A case of double cancer: a squamous cell carcinoma arising from a long pierced site on the left earlobe and a solid tubular carcinoma of the left breast. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):664–9

High prevalence of mutations in the p53 gene in poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):399–401

A prospective study of incident squamous cell carcinoma of the skin in the nurses' health study. Grodstein F, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1061–6

Hormonal factors in vulvar cancer. A case–control study. Sherman KJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):857–61

Primary squamous cell carcinoma within a solitary nonparasitic hepatic cyst. Banbury J, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):210–2

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy tract with extension into the bladder. Stokes S 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1132–3

Risk of lung cancer among cigarette smokers in relation to tumor location. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1196–9

High frequency of p53 abnormality in laryngeal cancers of heavy smokers and its relation to human papillomavirus infection. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov; 85(11):1087–93

Metastatic squamous–cell carcinoma in patient receiving PUVA [letter] [see comments] Lewis FM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644–5.

A report on 222 cases of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Heng C, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jul;160(7):319–23

Skin cancer occurring 10 years after the extravasation of doxorubicin [letter] [see comments] Lauvin R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):754. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 27;333(4):257.

Marjolin's ulcer of the scalp after 45 years [letter] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):198–9

Skin cancer and warts in immunosuppressed renal transplant recipients. Leigh IM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995; 139:69–86

Bladder cancer following ileal ureter. Case report. Shokeir AA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1995 Mar;29(1):113–5

Penile cancer in rural Zaïre. Longombe AO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(6):366–7

[Carcinoma arising from postburn scars (report of 5 cases)] Chai J, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant epidermoid tumors of the anus. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Suduca P. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):189–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–wave ultraviolet radiation (UVA) and skin cancer] Schmitz S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):517–25 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco and the skin] Partsch B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):565–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma of the oral cavity. Considerations of the role of the papillomavirus] Chiominto A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A pharyngeal carcinoma after resection of a upper esophageal web] Meguro E, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;96(4):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin cancer as a complication of chronic osteomyelitis with a fistula discharge] Babiak I, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(5):413–4 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of outdoor and indoor air pollution in the etiology of lung cancer] Zaridze DG, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Functional and phenotypic analysis of T-lymphocytes in laryngeal carcinoma. González FM, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Nov;114(6):663–8
Nucleolar organizer regions in tongue carcinomas induced in rats: comparison with DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):458–64
The expression of H-ras p21 product in esophageal cancer from Hong Kong Chinese [letter; comment] Lam KY, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):171–2. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Apr;89(4):646–7.
Patterns of p53 mutations in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Acquisition at a relatively early age. Zheng J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1444–9
Gene mutations in saliva as molecular markers for head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Boyle JO, et al.
Am J Surg 1994 Nov;168(5):429–32
Increased expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous carcinogenesis of the head and neck is less prevalent following smoking cessation. Hughes CJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):381–5
The relationship of loss of heterozygosity to tobacco exposure and early recurrence in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):437–40
Cytogenetic characterization of three cell lines derived from primary cervical tumors. Mark HF, et al.
Ann Clin Lab Sci 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):185–99
Monitoring of anticancer drug effects in vivo by serial DNA flow cytometry of oral carcinomas treated by intra-arterial 5-fluorouracil/cisplatin induction chemotherapy. Hemmer J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2077–83
Overexpression of p53 protein is common in premalignant head and neck lesions. Pavelic ZP, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2259–66
Overexpression of p53 is an early event in the tumorigenesis of oral squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al.
Anticancer Res 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):305–8
Numerical aberrations of chromosome 17 detected by FISH with DNA-specific probe in oral tumors. Tsuji T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1689–93
Activated ras genes occur in human actinic keratoses, premalignant precursors to squamous cell carcinomas. Spencer JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jul;131(7):796–800
Role of genetic factors in the etiology of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Copper MP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;121(2):157–60
Chromosome 11q13 amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Association with poor prognosis. Meredith SD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jul; 121(7):790–4
The p53 status of cultured human premalignant oral keratinocytes. Burns JE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):591–5
Microsatellite instability in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Field JK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May; 71(5):1065–9
p53 oncoprotein overexpression correlates with mutagen-induced chromosome fragility in head and neck cancer patients with multiple malignancies. Gallo O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1008–12
Mutations, expression and genomic instability of the H-ras proto-oncogene in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Kiaris H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):123–8
The role of p53 inactivation in human cervical cell carcinoma development. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):219–26
p53 mutations, protein expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):826–30
Accumulation of p53 is associated with tumour progression in cutaneous lesions of renal allograft recipients. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):662–7
Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s-transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704–8
Multiple genetic lesions in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Fracchiolla NS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15; 75(6):1292–301
Abnormalities in the PRAD1 (CYCLIN D1/BCL-1) oncogene are frequent in cervical and vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):584–90
Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523–9
p53 expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al.
Cancer 1995 Jan 1;75(1):87–93
DQA1 and DQB1 genes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: relationship to human papillomavirus infection and prognosis. Helland A, et al.
Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Sep;3(6):479–86
Complex karyotype with an 11q13 homogeneously staining region in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Jin C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 15;82(2):175–6
Tetraploidization and progressive loss of 6q in a squamous cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Jin Y, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 Feb;79(2):157–9
Cytogenetic analysis of short-term cultured squamous cell carcinomas of the lung. Johansson M, et al.
Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1995 May;81(1):46–55
Cytogenetic analysis of 11 squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Rao PH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct;77(1):60–4
Association of p53 expression with cytokinetics and HPV capsid antigen prevalence in oral carcinomas.
Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25; 87(1):99–105
Analysis of the p53 gene in human precancerous actinic keratosis lesions and squamous cell cancers. Nelson MA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):23–9
Frequent ras gene mutations in squamous cell cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):29–32
Frequent novel DNA copy number increase in squamous cell head and neck tumors. Brzoska PM, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3055–9
Missense mutations of the transforming growth factor beta type II receptor in human head and neck squamous carcinoma cells. Garrigue-Antar L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):3982–7
Mutation frequency of the p16/CDKN2 gene in primary cancers in the upper digestive tract. Igaki H, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3421–3
Nonrandom chromosome abnormalities in short-term cultured primary squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Jin Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):3204–10
p53 mutations in nonmelanoma skin cancer of the head and neck: molecular evidence for field cancerization. Kanjilal S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3604–9
Interferon alpha-2b and retinoic acid combined treatment affects proliferation and gene expression of human cervical carcinoma cells. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3158–64
Ultraviolet radiation induction of squamous cell carcinomas in p53 transgenic mice. Li G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2070–4
Loss of heterozygosity of chromosome 9p21 is associated with the immortal phenotype of neoplastic human head and neck keratinocytes. Loughran O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5045–9
Overexpression of cyclin D1 correlates with recurrence in a group of forty-seven operable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Michalides R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):975–8
Deletion mapping in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus defines a region containing a tumor suppressor gene within a 4-centimorgan interval of the distal long arm of chromosome 9. Miura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1828–30
Sequential loss of heterozygosity at microsatellite motifs in preinvasive and invasive head and neck squamous carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2656–9
Frequent microsatellite alterations on chromosome 3p in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Ogasawara S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):891–4
Difference of allelotype between squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Sato S, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5652–5
Comparative genomic hybridization detects novel deletions and amplifications in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Speicher MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1; 55(5):1010–3
Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9 in adenocarcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tarmin L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6094–6
Analysis of interleukin 6 gene expression in cervical neoplasia using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay: evidence for enhanced interleukin 6 gene expression in invasive carcinoma. Tartour E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6243–8
Deletion mapping on the short arm of chromosome 3 in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Wu CL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6484–8
Harvey ras (H-ras) point mutations are induced by 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide in murine oral squamous epithelia, while squamous cell carcinomas and loss of heterozygosity occur without additional exposure. Yuan B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5310–7
Frequent loss of heterozygosity in human primary squamous cell and colon carcinomas at 7q31.1: evidence for a broad range tumor suppressor gene. Zenklusen JC, et al.
Cancer Res 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1347–50
Higher frequency of alterations in the p16/CDKN2 gene in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines than in primary tumors of the head and neck. Zhang SY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5050–3
Loss of expression of basement membrane proteins reflects anomalies of chromosomes 3 and 12 in the rat 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide model of oral carcinogenesis. Patel V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23
Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non-schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9
Theta class glutathione S-transferase GSTT1 genotypes and susceptibility to cervical neoplasia: interactions with GSTM1, CYP2D6 and smoking. Warwick A, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Dec;15(12):2841–5
p53 mutations in larynx cancer. Zhang LF, et al.
Carcinogenesis 1994 Dec;15(12):2949–51 (23 ref.)
Studies on 17-1A antigen gene regulation in nonexpressing A549 and A431 cells, as compared to expressing pancreatic carcinoma (Capan 2) cells, reveal a complex mechanism of repression of this gene. Siemieniako B, et al.
Cell Biol Int 1994 Nov;18(11):1009–17
Analysis of C-Ha-ras gene amplification and mutation in laryngeal carcinoma. Liu S, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):59–60
Over-expression of tumour suppressor gene p53 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and its prognostic significance. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52
General primer-mediated polymerase chain reaction for simultaneous detection and typing of human papillomavirus DNA in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):84–8
Molecular genetics of head and neck cancer. Sidransky D.
Curr Opin Oncol 1995 May;7(3):229–33 (48 ref.)
Differential polymerase chain reaction assay of cyclin D1 gene amplification in esophageal carcinoma. Gramlich TL, et al. **Diagn Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec;3(4):255–9
Maintenance of identical p53 mutations throughout progression of squamous cell carcinomas of the tongue. Burns JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep; 30B(5):335–7
Roles of p53 mutation in cell line establishment and identification of the minimum transactivation and transform suppression domains. Hirano Y, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Mar;31B(2):129–35
Sequential cytogenetic alterations in hamster oral keratinocytes during DMBA-induced oral carcinogenesis. Lin MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul; 30B(4):252–64
Inactivation of the p53 gene by either mutation or HPV infection is extremely frequent in human oral squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Min BM, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994 Sep;30B(5):338–45
Frequent deletion of chromosome 3p in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Partridge M, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1994 Jul;30B(4):248–51
Detection and cloning of potent transforming gene(s) from chewing tobacco-related human oral carcinomas. Saranath D, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):268–77
Presence of human papillomavirus sequences in tumour-derived human oral keratinocytes expressing mutant p53. Yeudall WA, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Mar;31B(2):136–43
Visualization of INT2 and HST1 amplification in oral squamous cell carcinomas. Lese CM, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 Apr;12(4):288–95
Homozygous deletions and loss of expression of the CDKN2 gene occur frequently in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines but infrequently in primary tumors. Lydiatt WM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Jun; 13(2):94–8
Delineation of two distinct deleted regions on chromosome 9 in human non-melanoma skin cancers. Quinn AG, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Dec;11(4):222–5
Consistent chromosomal losses in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Sreekantaiah C, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1994 Sep;11(1):29–39
Human chromosome 11 inhibits tumorigenicity of a murine squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Zenklusen JC, et al.
Genes Chromosom Cancer 1995 May;13(1):47–53
Mutant p53 in patients with invasive cervical cancer stages IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):212–4
Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7
Common clonal origin of synchronous primary head and neck squamous cell carcinomas: analysis by tumor karyotypes and fluorescence in situ hybridization [see comments] Worsham MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):251–61. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1995 Mar;26(3):249–50.
Karyotypic features of malignant tumors of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Jin Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):637–41
p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high-incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4
Sequential p53 mutation analysis of pre-invasive and invasive head and neck squamous carcinoma. el-Naggar AK, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jun 22;64(3):196–201
Microsatellite instability in Japanese esophageal carcinoma. Nakashima H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):286–9
Molecular events underlying schistosomiasis-related bladder cancer. Ramchurren N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28; 62(3):237–44
Abnormalities of the adenomatous polyposis coli gene in human oral squamous-cell carcinoma. Uzawa K, et al.
Int J Cancer 1994 Sep 15;58(6):814–7

TP53 gene mutations and CCND1 gene amplification in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Xu L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):383–7

TP53 and RAS mutations in metachronous tumors from patients with cancer of the upper aerodigestive tract. Yang HK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):229–33

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: DNA ploidy analysis of various skin tumors and normal-appearing skin in a patient. Chi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):775–8

Cytogenetic findings in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Füzesi L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):153–5

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Varied expression of major histocompatibility complex and oncogenes in Shope carcinoma cell lines derived from a single tumor. Kim CJ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(1):16–22

Frequent loss of the short arm of chromosome 9 in resected non-small-cell lung cancers from Japanese patients and its association with squamous cell carcinoma. Kishimoto Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(5):291–6

Role of human papillomavirus in determining the HLA associated risk of cervical carcinogenesis. Mehal WZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1077–81

High prevalence of mutations in the p53 gene in poorly differentiated squamous cell carcinomas in xeroderma pigmentosum patients. Matsumura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Sep;105(3):399–401

Selective accumulation of T cells according to T-cell receptor V beta gene usage in skin cancer. Ohmen JD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Dec;103(6):751–7

Amplification of the Int-2 gene in head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Rubin JS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):72–6

High frequency of chromosome 9p allelic loss and CDKN2 tumor suppressor gene alterations in squamous cell carcinoma of the bladder. Gonzalez-Zulueta M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1383–93

Allelic loss at chromosomes 3p, 8p, 13q, and 17p associated with poor prognosis in head and neck cancer. Li X, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1524–9

Similarity of folate receptor expression in UMSCC 38 cells to squamous cell carcinoma differentiation markers. Orr RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):299–303

Immunohistochemical detection of the H-ras, K-ras, and N-ras oncogenes in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. McDonald JS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):342–6

High incidence of H-ras oncogene mutations in squamous cell carcinoma of lip vermilion. Milalin J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug;23(7):298–301

p53 protein expression in sequential biopsies of oral dysplasias and in situ carcinomas. Regezi JA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):18–22

The role of oncogenes and tumour-suppressor genes in the aetiology of oral, head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Field JK. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):35P–39P (73 ref.)

Overexpression of the p53 gene in primary and metastatic head and neck carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):653–6

Brief report: prognostic importance of cellular DNA content in T1–2 N0 laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas treated with radiotherapy. Toffoli G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):649–52

ras mutations and expression in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Yarbrough WG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Nov; 104(11 Pt 1):1337–47

p53 expression in Bowen's disease and in microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Hughes JH, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):526–9

DNA ploidy in human esophageal squamous dysplasias and squamous cell carcinomas as determined by image analysis. Itakura Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):867–73

Cytogenetic analysis of malignant skin tumors induced in chemically treated TG-AC transgenic mice. French JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):215–26

Microsatellite alterations in human and rat esophageal tumors at selective loci. Mironov NM, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):1–5

Lack of concordant p53 mutations in some paired primary and metastatic mouse squamous cell carcinomas induced by chemical carcinogenesis. Zhang SY, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Feb;12(2):77–81

Molecular assessment of histopathological staging in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Brennan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787–8; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788–9; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1789; discussion 1789–90.

Association between cigarette smoking and mutation of the p53 gene in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Brennan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 16;332(11):712–7

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Denic S. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1789; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Kao GD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788–9; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

Brief report: a familial syndrome of pancreatic cancer and melanoma with a mutation in the CDKN2 tumor-suppressor gene. Whelan AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):975–7

Sunburn and p53 in the onset of skin cancer [see comments] Ziegler A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):773–6 . Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):730.

High incidence of p53 alterations (mutation, deletion, overexpression) in head and neck primary tumors and metastases; absence of correlation with clinical outcome. Frequent protein overexpression in normal epithelium and in early non-invasive lesions. Ahomadegbe JC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1217–27

MTS-1 (CDKN2) tumor suppressor gene deletions are a frequent event in esophagus squamous cancer and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):619–22

The MTS1 gene is frequently mutated in primary human esophageal tumors. Zhou X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3737–41

Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia. Four cases with flow cytometric analysis. Kahn MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):469–75

Prognostic significance of DNA ploidy in oral squamous cell carcinomas. A retrospective flow and image cytometric study with comparison of DNA ploidy in excisional biopsy specimens and resection specimens, primary, tumors, and lymph node metastases. Baretton G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):68–76 (38 ref.)

Cloning and sequencing of CATR1.3, a human gene associated with tumorigenic conversion. Li D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6409–13

A serine proteinase inhibitor locus at 18q21.3 contains a tandem duplication of the human squamous cell carcinoma antigen gene. Schneider SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3147–51

Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung: does the nm23 gene expression correlate to the tumor stage? Huwer H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):298–301

[Mutation of p53 gene in human cancers of the esophagus and gastric cardia] Li HC, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pingyangmycin-induced chromosome damage in lymphocytes of laryngeal cancer patients] Li A, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between mutation of P53 gene and malignant level of squamous carcinoma in the larynx] Li Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of c-myc gene in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma] He J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;75(2):94–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression and loss of heterozygosity of DCC gene in human lung cancer] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;75(4):211–3, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry analysis of 67 squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue] Zhao F, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):67–9, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of p53 gene and HPV16 oncogene in cervical carcinoma] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative study on DNA-adduct in normal lung tissues of smoking and non-smoking lung cancer patients] Zhang LF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alterations of oncogenes in human fetal esophageal epithelium induced by N-methylbenzylnitrosamine (NMBzA)] Guo YJ, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contribution of flow cytometry in the prognostic evaluation of non-small-cell lung cancers. Review of the literature] Jeanfaivre T, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):605–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug resistance, oncogenes, and anti-oncogenes in epithelial tumors] Riva-Lavieille C. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81 Suppl 2:105s–111s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[CD44 splice variants as prognostic factors in invasive cervix carcinoma] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple melanoma in xeroderma pigmentosum] Fölster-Holst R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):554–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AgNOR expression in skin tumors. Studies of melanocytic, epidermal and fibrohistiocytic lesions] Heinisch G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Association of the cytogenetic pattern and latero-cervical metastasis of laryngeal cancer] Brunelli M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of numerical chromosomal aberrations by FISH in "DNA-diploid" head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Nakai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell oncogene expression in normal, metaplastic, dysplastic epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epidermal growth factor induces specific changes in the expression of small RNA and of the set of small RNP in A-431 cells] Konstantinova IM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(2):174–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA level in cell nuclei of squamous cell carcinoma of the tongue and mouth floor mucosa as an indicator of the biological behavior of the tumor] Rozanov IM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oncogenic activity of head and neck tumors] Basterra J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(2):197–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Low doses of anticancer drugs increase susceptibility of tumor cells to lysis by autologous killer cells. Matsuoka H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):87–92

Distribution of apoptosis-mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti-Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396–407

Serum immunoglobulins specific for intracellular proteins of squamous cell carcinoma. Calenoff E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):183–91

Production by human squamous cell carcinoma of a factor inducing activation and proliferation of immune cells. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):285–92

A tumour-derived immunosuppressive factor induces apoptosis: evidence for in vitro and in vivo activity. Collins JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):602–5

Induction of immune cell infiltration into murine SCCVII tumour by photofrin-based photodynamic therapy. Krosl G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):549–55

Detection of the anti-p53 antibody response in malignant and benign pancreatic disease. Marxsen J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):1031–4

Evidence that regression in keratoacanthoma is immunologically mediated: a comparison with squamous cell carcinoma. Patel A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 131(6):789–98

Serum level of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and tumor size are useful to identify preoperatively patients at high risk of cervical cancer. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2497–501

Association of human leukocyte antigen-B1*03 with cervical cancer in Japanese women aged 35 years and younger. Nawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):518–21

Detection of oligoclonal T lymphocytes in lymph nodes draining from advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Meta M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):235–40

Immune parameters of mice bearing human head and neck cancer. Taitz A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 May;40(5):283–91

HLA A2601-restricted CTLs recognize a peptide antigen expressed on squamous cell carcinoma. Nakao M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4248–52

Clones of tumor cells derived from a single primary human lung tumor reveal different patterns of beta 1 integrin expression. Chen FA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug; 2(4):345–57

Influence of aging and chemoradiotherapy on leucocyte function in oral cancer patients. Yoneda K, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1995 Mar;31B(2):144–50

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: clinical utility in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bolli JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):169–73

Altered HLA expression by metastatic cervical carcinoma cells as a factor in impaired immune surveillance. Hilders CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):366–75

Distribution of immunoglobulins in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Neuchrist C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):97–100

Reduction of EGP-2-positive pulmonary metastases by bispecific-antibody-redirected T cells in an immunocompetent rat model. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):812–8

Natural killer (NK) cells as effectors of antibody-dependent cytotoxicity with chimeric antibodies reactive with human squamous-cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Sung MW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):864–72

Lymphocytes at tumor margins in patients with head and neck cancer. Relationship with tumor size, human lymphocyte antigen molecules, and metastasis. Slootweg PJ, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):286–9

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: prognostic significance and role in the monitoring of neoadjuvant chemotherapy response in cervical cancer. Scambia G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2309–16

CD4+ T lymphocyte infiltration correlates with regression of a UV-induced squamous cell carcinoma. Patel A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):12–9

IL-12 is expressed and released by human keratinocytes and epidermoid carcinoma cell lines. Aragane Y, et al.

J Immunol 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5366–72
IL–10 production in cutaneous basal and squamous cell carcinomas. A mechanism for evading the local T cell immune response. Kim J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15; 155(4):2240–7
Prognostic significance of circulating immune complexes in malignant tumours of head and neck. Das TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):3–7
Association of serum immunoglobulin G antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 capsids with anal epidermoid carcinoma [see comments] Heino P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):437–40. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Mar 15;87(6):401–2.
Inflammatory cell infiltrate associated with primary and transplanted tumours in an inbred model of oral carcinogenesis. Thomas DW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):23–31
Epidermoid carcinoma–cell culture supernatant's inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis: evidence for a tumour–mediated effect. Güngör A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):229–33
The phenotypic changes in tumour infiltrating lymphocytes and tumour cells following intra–arterial infusion of interleukin–2 in patients with squamous cell carcinoma. Salter J, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):167–73
Expression of tumor–associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a), in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma and its application to tumor immunotherapy. Makino K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):887–91
Reduced experimental contact sensitivity in squamous cell but not basal cell carcinomas of skin. de Berker D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):425–6
Clinical evaluation of squamous cell carcinoma antigen in squamous cell carcinoma arising in mature cystic teratoma of the ovary. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug; 52(4):287–90
An immunological outcome predictive score for head and neck carcinoma patients. Kaffenberger W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Aug;171(8):444–53
[Cell–mediated immune function in NPC patients treated with cimetidine] Zeng P, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pre– and postoperative NK cell number and plasma levels of TNF and PGE2 in patients with esophageal carcinoma and their clinical significance] Zhou JH, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study on preparation and characteristics of monoclonal antibody against laryngeal carcinoma] Guan G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Several blood group antigens expressions in laryngeal cancer tissue and their clinical significance] Ji W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):330–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity] Qiao B, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 30(1):21–2, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The immune reconstitution in Scid mice and the effect of T, B, NK cells on the growth potential of CNE–2Z–H5 transplanted tumor] Hu XR, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;23(6):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The immunological assessment of a combined therapeutic approach (chemo– + radiotherapy +/– surgery) including immunotherapy in neoplasms of the head and neck area at an advanced stage] Mantovani G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunohistochemical study of a new squamous cell carcinoma–associated antibody (YM–antibody) prepared from cultured laryngeal carcinoma cells] Takahashi H. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical expression of sialyl–Lewis antigens in lung cancer] Yamanda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul; 53(7):1776–80 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of a mucin–like antigen, expressed on tumors of epithelial genesis] Vikha GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):429–32 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of nonhistone proteins and glycoproteins in chromatin from larynx cancer. Stepulak A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):117–9
Contribution of transient blood flow to tumour hypoxia in mice. Durand RE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):317–23
Protein and mRNA expression of simple epithelial keratins in normal, dysplastic, and malignant oral epithelia. Su L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1349–57
Preoperative carcinoembryonic antigen level as a prognostic indicator in resected primary lung cancer. Icard P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):811–4
Alterations in EGF–dependent proliferative and phosphorylation events in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):311–29
Expression of genes MAGE–1, –2, and –3 by human maxillary carcinoma cells. Eura M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):55–9
Pharmacokinetic study in carboplatin, cisplatin and 5–fluorouracil regimen for advanced oesophageal cancer. Leger–Enreille A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2327–9
Pharmacodynamics of 5–fluorouracil combined with carboplatin in patients with head and neck cancer. Wihlm J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6A):2395–6
Human papillomavirus DNA and abnormal p53 expression in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kamel D, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):331–8
Promotion of human oral squamous cell carcinoma adhesion in vitro by the carboxy–terminal globular domain of laminin. Pattaramalai S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):925–33
Interleukin–8 expression by head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Cohen RF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):202–9
Inhibition of growth of a murine squamous cell carcinoma by a cyclooxygenase inhibitor increases leukotriene B4 production. Snyderman CH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1017–20
Modulation of DNA synthesis via adenosine receptors in human epidermoid carcinoma (A431) cells. Tey HB, et al. **Biofactors** 1994 May;4(3–4):161–5
The effects of carbogen and nicotinamide on intravascular oxyhaemoglobin saturations in SCCVII and KHT murine tumours. Fenton BM. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):945–9
Accumulation of p53 is associated with tumour progression in cutaneous lesions of renal allograft recipients. Stark LA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):662–7
Changes of cytokeratin and involucrin expression in squamous cell carcinomas of the skin during progression to malignancy. Watanabe S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 May; 132(5):730–9
Expression of p53 protein in oesophageal carcinoma: clinicopathological correlation and prognostic significance. Vijeyasingam R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1623–6
Clinical pharmacokinetic studies of photofrin by fluorescence spectroscopy in the oral cavity, the esophagus, and the bronchi. Braichotte DR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2768–78
High prevalence of p53 protein overexpression in patients with esophageal cancer in Linxian, China and its relationship to progression and prognosis [published erratum appears in Cancer 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1404] Wang DY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3089–96
Congruence of SQM1 protein expression with methotrexate sensitivity and transport. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):23–30
Status of antioxidant systems in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):187–92
Inhibition of epidermal growth factor binding system by ionizing radiation in A431 human squamous carcinoma cells. Matsuo T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 2;89(2):153–9
Prognostic significance of ERBB3 overexpression in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Shintani S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):79–83
Relationship of glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase to cisplatin sensitivity in human head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1995 Mar 2;89(2):229] Yellin SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):223–32
Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and dosimetry of specific and control radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Maraveyas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1060–9
Metallothionein IIA is up–regulated by hypoxia in human A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5808–10
Enhanced expression of calreticulin in the nucleus of radioresistant squamous carcinoma cells in response to ionizing radiation. Ramsamooj P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3016–21
Functional hyaluronan receptors are expressed on a squamous cell lung carcinoma cell line but not on other lung carcinoma cell lines. Teder P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3908–14
Modulation by retinoic acid (RA) of squamous cell differentiation, cellular RA–binding proteins, and nuclear RA receptors in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Zou CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5479–87
Aberrant expression of gap junction proteins (connexins) is associated with tumor progression during multistage mouse skin carcinogenesis in vivo. Kamibayashi Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1287–97
Glutathione S–transferases and glutathione in human head and neck cancer. Mulder TP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):619–24
Influences of cisplatin combination chemotherapy on oxygen radical generation by blood in elderly and adult patients with lung cancer. Teramoto S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):222–8
Endogenous porphyrins in murine skin and transplanted PAM–212 squamous cell carcinoma tissues after injection of delta–aminolevulinic acid. Xu S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):286–90
Analysis of T–cell receptor expressing lymphocytes infiltrating squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Liavaag PG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):452–6
Immunohistochemical evidence that tumors elicit the synthesis of estrogen receptors in the submandibular gland of female rats. Ozono S, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):220–2
Expression of cytokeratin–mRNAs in squamous–cell carcinoma and balloon–cell formation of human oesophageal epithelium. Viaene AI, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):69–78
Effect of cholera toxin and pertussis toxin on the growth of A431 cells: kinetics of cyclic AMP and inositol trisphosphate in toxin–treated cells. Kamiya Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Mar;27(3):137–40
Modulated expression of glycoprotein oligosaccharides identifies phenotypic differentiation in squamous carcinomas of the human cervix. Banerjee S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1005–13
Site–specific comparison of p53 immunostaining in squamous cell carcinomas. Coulter LK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):531–3
Release of fibroblast growth factor–1 by human squamous cell carcinoma correlates with autocrine cell growth. Myoken Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov; 30A(11):790–5
Expression of alpha 3 beta 1 integrin receptor and its ligands in human lung tumors. Bartolazzi A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 22;64(4):248–52
Tyrosine phosphorylation as a marker for aberrantly regulated growth–promoting pathways in cell lines derived from head and neck malignancies. Cardinali M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):98–103
Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck is associated with degree of histologic differentiation. Janot F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 21;64(2):117–23
Patterns and variability of tumor oxygenation in human soft tissue sarcomas, cervical carcinomas, and lymph node metastases. Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1121–5
Laser–induced fluorescence measurement of the photosensitizer phthalocyanine in two tumor models in vivo. Bachor R, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:88–90
Calpain–calpastatin interactions in epidermoid carcinoma KB cells. Nagao S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1178–84
Tumor growth and angiogenesis induced by a secreted binding protein for fibroblast growth factors. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28243–8
p53 protein accumulation in oesophageal squamous cell carcinomas and precancerous lesions. Volant A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):531–4
Regulation of parathyroid hormone–related protein production in a human lung squamous cell carcinoma line. Rizzoli R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;143(2):333–41
In situ hybridization of parathyroid hormone–related protein in normal skin, skin tumors, and gynecological cancers using digoxigenin–labeled probes and antibody enhancement. Danks JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Jan;43(1):5–10
Expression of the cell–cell adhesion molecule E–cadherin in tongue carcinoma cell lines. Kinsella AR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):957–61
Adenosine triphosphate–dependent transport of leukotriene C4 by membrane vesicles prepared from cisplatin–resistant human epidermoid carcinoma tumor cells [see comments] Fujii R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7;86(23):1781–4 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Apr 5;87(7):537–8.
Similarity of folate receptor expression in UMSCC 38 cells to squamous cell carcinoma differentiation markers. Orr RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):299–303
In vitro comparison of cell proliferation kinetics and uptake of tritiated fluorodeoxyglucose and L–methionine in squamous–cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Minn H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):252–8
Immunocytochemical localization of fibroblast growth factor–1 (FGF–1) and FGF–2 in oral squamous cell carcinoma (SCC). Myoken Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):451–6
Distribution of tenascin in oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Tiitta O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):446–50
Altered expression and function of E–cadherin in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Vessey CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):151–9
Prolactin: its role in advanced tongue cancer. Bhatavdekar JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;57(2):115–20
New human oral squamous carcinoma cell line and its tumorigenic subline producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Matsuo K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1257–62
Expression of type IV collagen and its degrading enzymes in squamous cell carcinoma of lung. Nakagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Sep;85(9):934–8
Prognostic significance of prostaglandin E2 production by mononuclear cells and tumor cells in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Milanovich MR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):61–5
Tumor cell–enhanced sensitivity of vascular endothelial cells to photodynamic therapy. Yang Z, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(4):342–50
Gene expression of somatostatin receptor subtypes, SSTR1 and SSTR2, in human lung cancer cell lines. Fujita T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(23):1797–806

Expression of beta 1 integrin receptors in transformed mouse epidermal keratinocytes: upregulation of alpha 5 beta 1 in spindle carcinoma cells. Gomez M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Mar;12(3):153–65

Overexpression of the p53 tumor suppressor gene product in esophageal and gastric carcinomas. Fléjou JF, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1141–8

Expression of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor receptor in rat lung neoplasms induced by plutonium-239. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):191–8

Radiation-induced reoxygenation in the SCCVII murine tumour: evidence for a decrease in oxygen consumption and an increase in tumour perfusion. Olive PL. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Jul;32(1):37–46

Expression of p53 protein in laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma and dysplasia: possible correlation with human papillomavirus infection and clinicopathological findings. Gorgoulis V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):481–9 (72 ref.)

Molecular analysis of p53 gene in laryngeal premalignant and malignant lesions. p53 protein immunohistochemical expression is positively related to proliferating cell nuclear antigen labelling index. Gorgoulis V, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):339–44

Cytokeratin expression in non-neoplastic oesophageal epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the oesophagus. Lam KY, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(4):345–9

[Immunohistological study of fibrinolytic factors of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Itaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb;98(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical distribution of laminin in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck—correlations between laminin staining and clinical and histological features] Suzuki M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Feb; 98(2):216–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of HCG producing lung squamous cell carcinoma] Akai Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10; 83(5):820–1 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of estrogen and thyroid hormone on EGF receptor expression, proliferative activity and SCC production in the CaSki cervical carcinoma cells] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of copper in plasma and tissue of patients with esophageal and large bowel cancer] Witkowski K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Aug;46(15–16):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of various keratins in basal cell, metastatic, and squamous cell skin cancer] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):300–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA and abnormal p53 expression in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kamel D, et al. **APMIS** 1995 May;103(5):331–8

Human papillomavirus not found in squamous and large cell lung carcinomas by polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] Fong KM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2400–1 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2740–4.

Detection of human papillomavirus in laryngeal lesions by in situ hybridization. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1302–5

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Epstein-Barr virus in squamous cell carcinoma after renal transplantation. Thomas DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):390–2

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in squamous cell carcinomas of the lung by multiple polymerase chain reaction] Xing LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1993 Oct; 16(5):275–7, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MORTALITY

The untreated patient with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Jones AS. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):363–8

Tumor-associated tissue eosinophilia and long-term prognosis for carcinoma of the larynx. Thompson AC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):469–71

Angiogenesis as a prognostic marker in early head and neck cancer. Dray TG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):724–9

Predicting recurrence and survival in patients with laryngeal cancer by means of DNA cytometry, tumor front grading, and proliferation markers. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):503–10

Screening for cervical neoplasia in Dundee and Angus: 10 years on. van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):137–42

Extent of blood transfusion and cancer-related mortality after cystectomy and urinary diversion for bladder cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):779–84

Prognostic significance of lymph node variables in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [see comments] Paladini D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402.

p53 protein expression and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2218–23

Expression of cytokeratin 10, 13, and involucrin as prognostic factors in low stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Bommel PF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2314–20

Extracapsular growth of lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. The impact on recurrence and survival. van der Velden J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2885–90

The effect of lymphocytic infiltration on clinical survival in cancer of the tongue. Sarioğlu T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(6):366–9

Prevention of second primary tumours with etretinate in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and oropharynx. Results of a multicentric double-blind randomised study [see comments] Bolla M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(6):767–72. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):727–9.

Prognostic factors for local control, regional control and survival in oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Regueiro CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2060–7

Smoking, obesity, and survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Kirschner CV, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):79–84

Retropharyngeal adenopathy as a predictor of outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. McLaughlin MP, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):190–8

Tumor angiogenesis and prognosis in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Zätterström UK, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):312–8

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

Long-term results of treatment of cervical carcinoma in the United States in 1973, 1978, and 1983: Patterns of Care Study (PCS). Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):973–82

Skin cancer in Australia [news] Harrigan P. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1360

[Carcinomas of the uterine cervix in young women: study of the French cooperative group] Barillot I, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):432–6 **(Fre)**

[A computer simulation of outcome in early screening studies of cancers of the mouth cavity] Steinhart H. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct;73(10):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on the prognosis of squamous-cell carcinomas of the oral cavity] Baumann M. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jun;171(6):362–3 **(Ger)**

[The prognostic aspects of the morphological signs of bladder cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Survival of patients with planocellular bronchial carcinoma who were treated conservatively and with surgery] Nagorni-Obradović L. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PARASITOLOGY

Molecular events underlying schistosomiasis-related bladder cancer. Ramchurren N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28; 62(3):237–44

PATHOLOGY

Primary squamous-cell carcinoma of the colon: a case report. Vraux H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(6):318–20 (21 ref.)

Metastatic involvement of the left atrium revealed by electrocardiographic Ta segment change. Bodur G, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(5):233–5

Cytologic features of peripheral squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Kamiya M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):61–8

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–4

Human papillomavirus type 16-associated periungual squamous cell carcinoma in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] Tosti A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Nov;74(6):478–9

Use of the comet assay to detect hypoxic cells in murine tumours and normal tissues exposed to bioreductive drugs. Olive PL. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):301–5

Radiation effects on S-phase duration, labelling index, potential doubling time and DNA distribution in head and neck cancer xenografts. Zätterström UK, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):205–11

Integrin expression in head and neck cancers. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):328–30

Functional and phenotypic analysis of T-lymphocytes in laryngeal carcinoma. González FM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):663–8

Glutathione peroxidases in human head and neck cancer. Mulder TP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar; 115(2):331–3

Degree of tumour differentiation as a prognostic factor in advanced laryngeal cancer. Geelen CP, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):1–4

T stages of tumors of the tongue and floor of the mouth: correlation between MR with gadopentetate dimeglumine and pathologic data. Crecco M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1695–702

Fine-needle aspiration cytologic diagnosis of lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the lung. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Pathol 1995 May;103(5):668] Chow LT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):35–40

Detection of human papillomavirus in anorectal squamous cell carcinoma. Correlation with basaloid pattern of differentiation. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):299–305

Prognostic factors in paranasal sinus cancer. Alvarez I, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):109–14

Bone regeneration within a human segmental mandible defect: a preliminary report. Costantino PD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):56–65

Complications of 5-fluorouracil therapy in head and neck cancer patients. Hamill NJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):74–7

Subglottic cancer [clinical conference] Hanna EY. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):322–8

Prognostic significance of keratinization in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Reddy SP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–8

Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80

The role of comprehensive neck dissection with preservation of the spinal accessory nerve in the clinically positive neck. Andersen PE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):499–502

Lymph node prognostic factors in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Mamelle G, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):494–8

Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic factor in oral cavity tumors. Williams JK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):373–80

Lack of demonstrable EBV in Asian lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of skin [letter] Leung EY, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):974–6

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ involving mesonephric remnants. A potential diagnostic pitfall. Samaratunga H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9

Malignancy associated changes in squamous epithelium of the head and neck region. Burger G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):181–93

DNA cytometric abnormalities in human esophageal squamous intraepithelial and invasive carcinomas. Herlin P, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):8–14

Predicting recurrence and survival in patients with laryngeal cancer by means of DNA cytometry, tumor front grading, and proliferation markers. Welkoborsky HJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jul;104(7):503–10

Stomal seeding of head and neck cancer by percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement. Lee DS, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):170–3 (17 ref.)

Associated primary esophageal and lung carcinoma: a study of 39 patients. Fékété F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):837–42

Cell proliferation and tumor angiogenesis in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Alcalde RE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1417–22

Perineural infiltration by cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1107–15

Vascular space invasion and inflammatory stromal reaction as prognostic factors in patients with surgically treated cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2245–8

Assessment of apoptosis in oesophageal carcinoma preoperatively treated by chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Moreira LF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):639–44

Regional lymph node involvement affects the incidence of distant metastasis in tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1573–6

Lectin-binding profiles in MNNG-induced shrew esophageal carcinomas. Takahashi H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1569–72

Immunohistochemical detection of ras P21 oncoprotein in human skin lesions. Zioga C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1015–22

Enhancement of fibroblast-dependent mast cell growth in mice by a conditioned medium of keratinocyte-derived squamous cell carcinoma cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;287(1):91–6

Distribution of apoptosis-mediating Fas antigen in human skin and effects of anti-Fas monoclonal antibody on human epidermal keratinocyte and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Oishi M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(7):396–407

Inverted papillomas that invade the orbit. Elner VM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1178–83

Invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the conjunctiva. Glasson WJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 112(10):1342–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the external auditory canal. Therapeutic prognosis based on a proposed staging system. Austin JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;120(11):1228–32

Pathologic quiz case 1. Necrotizing sialometaplasia obscuring recurrent well-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of

the maxillary sinus. Franchi A, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 May;121(5):584, 586 (10 ref.)
Effect of arginine on growth of squamous cell carcinoma in the C3H/KM mouse. Hester JE, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Feb;121(2):193–6
Pathologic quiz case 1. Malignant lymphoepithelial lesion of the parotid gland. Myers JN, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;121(4):479–82
Primary head and neck cancer. Histopathologic predictors of recurrence after neck dissection in patients with lymph node involvement. Olsen KD, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1994 Dec;120(12):1370–4
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck with a spindle cell component. An unusual histologic variant. Muller S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):181–2
Small-cell epidermoid carcinoma with melanocyte colonization arising in a mature ovarian cystic teratoma. Nogales FF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jun; 119(6):551–4
Squamous differentiation in small-cell carcinoma of the parotid gland. Rollins CE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):183–5
Modified combination chemotherapy of cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Furukawa S, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(3):181–5
Induction chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Tsukuda M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):186–92
Recent negative cytology prior to histologically confirmed carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Mitchell H, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;34(2):178–81
A tumour-derived immunosuppressive factor induces apoptosis: evidence for in vitro and in vivo activity. Collins JK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):602–5
Nuclear morphology and histological grading of oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC). A morphometric study. Giardina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct–Nov; 70(10–11):271–9
p53 mutations, protein expression and cell proliferation in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Nylander K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):826–30
Effect of epidermal growth factor on cadherin-mediated adhesion in a human oesophageal cancer cell line. Shiozaki H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):250–8
Annexin VI has tumour-suppressor activity in human A431 squamous epithelial carcinoma cells. Theobald J, et al.
Br J Cancer 1995 Apr;71(4):786–8
p53 status of head and neck cancer: relation to biological characteristics and outcome of radiotherapy. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1248–52
Acantholytic squamous cell carcinoma involving the dorsum of the foot of elderly Japanese: clinical and light microscopic observations in five patients [letter] Toyama K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):141–2
The progression of noncontiguous intra-epithelial neoplasia in the lower urinary and genital tracts to invasive carcinoma. Sadler LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):162
Multicentric carcinoma of the genital tract. Spence-Jones C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):811–2
Magnetic resonance imaging in patients with penile carcinoma. de Kerviler E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):704–11
Preoperative assessment of lymph nodes in the prediction of disease spread and outcome in cancer of the thoracic oesophagus. Matsubara T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):356–9
Cutaneous horn of glans penis. Ponce de León J, et al.
Br J Urol 1994 Aug;74(2):257–8
Establishment and characteristics of two new human mammary carcinoma lines in nude mice with special reference to the estradiol receptor status and the importance of stroma for in vivo and in vitro growth. Naundorf H, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994; 32(2):187–96
Some histopathological and clinical correlations in oral squamous cell carcinoma. Fernández-Martínez JA, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):11–5
Endoscopic criteria of early squamous cell carcinoma of the bronchus. Akaogi E, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3113–7
Nucleolar organizer regions in lining epithelium adjacent to squamous cell carcinoma of human oral mucosa [letter; comment] Bankfalvi A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 74(12):3245–7. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2674–9.
The importance of correct stage grouping in oncology. Results of a nationwide study of oropharyngeal carcinoma in The Netherlands. Hart AA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1; 75(11):2656–62
Lymph node findings and outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [editorial; comment] Homesley HD. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6.
The multicentric occurrence of squamous epithelial dysplasia and squamous cell carcinoma in the esophagus. Morita M, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2889–95
Prognostic significance of lymph node variables in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva [see comments] Paladini D, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2491–6. Comment in: Cancer 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2399–402.
Extracapsular growth of lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. The impact on recurrence and survival. van der Velden J, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15; 75(12):2885–90
The natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an argument for intermediate endpoint biomarkers. Mitchell MF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov;3(7):619–26 (121 ref.)
Transduction of normal and malignant oral epithelium by an adenovirus vector: the effect of dose and treatment time on transduction efficiency and tissue penetration. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):105–11
In vivo infiltration of mononuclear cells in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck correlates with the ability to expand tumour-infiltrating T cells in vitro and with the expression of MHC class I antigens on tumour cells. Hald J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):383–90
Detection of oligoclonal T lymphocytes in lymph nodes draining from advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Meta M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr; 40(4):235–40
Proliferation of hematopoietic cell lines induced by a soluble factor derived from human squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Yasumura S, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1994 Dec;39(6):407–15
Abnormal patterns of D-type cyclin expression and G1 regulation in human head and neck cancer. Bartkova J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):949–56
Apoptosis induction mediated by wild-type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22
Overexpression of cyclin D1 correlates with recurrence in a group of forty-seven operable squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Michalides R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):975–8
Retinoid-induced suppression of squamous cell differentiation in human oral squamous cell carcinoma xenografts (line 1483) in athymic nude mice. Shalinsky DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3183–91
The role of platelet-derived growth factor production by tumor-associated macrophages in tumor stroma formation in lung cancer. Vignaud JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5455–63
Modulation by retinoic acid (RA) of squamous cell differentiation, cellular RA-binding proteins, and nuclear RA receptors in human head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Zou CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5479–87
Squamous differentiation and retinoids. Lotan RM.
Cancer Treat Res 1995;74:43–72 (262 ref.)
Expression and function of connexin in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1859–65
Loss of expression of basement membrane proteins reflects anomalies of chromosomes 3 and 12 in the rat 4-nitroquinoline-N-oxide model of oral carcinogenesis. Patel V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):17–23
MTS1/CDK4I is altered in cell lines derived from primary and metastatic oral squamous cell carcinoma. Yeudall WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2683–6
Restoration of differentiation and suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids of human squamous carcinoma cells and keratinocytes. Fynan TM, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Dec;5(12):1293–300
Recombinant human retinoblastoma protein inhibits cancer cell growth. Pagliaro LC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):673–80
Usefulness of morphometric evaluation of histopathologic slides in predicting long-term outcome of patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. A preliminary report. Bernardi F del C, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):614–20
Characterization of human larynx carcinoma cell lines HLaC 79 and HLaC 82: a common origin but diverged malignancies. Tomson AM, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Sep;13(5):319–27
Histopathological study of lymphatic invasion in squamous cell carcinoma (O-1N) with high potential of lymph node metastasis. Yoshizawa M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov;12(6):347–56
Oral squamous cell cancer in non-users of tobacco and alcohol. Bundgaard T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):320–6
Clinico-pathological correlation of T3 glottic carcinomas. Fagan JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):532–6
Establishment and characterization of a human cell line from a squamous carcinoma of the tongue. King WW, et al.
Clin Otolaryngol 1995 Feb;20(1):15–20
Over-expression of tumour suppressor gene p53 in laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas and its prognostic significance. Salam MA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):49–52
E-cadherin as a functional marker of the differentiation and invasiveness of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Schipper JH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):381–4
Soft tissue cervical metastases of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Violaris NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):394–9
Delay in the diagnosis of oral squamous cell carcinoma. Wildt J, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):21–5
MRI T staging of squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: radiological-pathological correlation. Campbell RS, et al.
Clin Radiol 1995 Aug;50(8):533–40
The Nambour Skin Cancer and Actinic Eye Disease Prevention Trial: design and baseline characteristics of participants. Green A, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec; 15(6):512–22
Acrokeratosis paraneoplastica (Bazex syndrome) with oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Estrela F, et al.
Cutis 1995 Apr;55(4):233–6
Solar keratosis: an evolving squamous cell carcinoma. Benign or malignant? [letter] Hurwitz RM, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Feb;21(2):184
Hypertrophic discoid lupus erythematosus resembling squamous cell carcinoma. Perniciaro C, et al.
Dermatol Surg 1995 Mar;21(3):255–7
Fine-needle aspiration cytology of adenoid (acantholytic) squamous-cell carcinoma. Dodd LG. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):168–72
Postmenopausal squamous-cell atypias: a diagnostic challenge. Saminathan T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):226–30
Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus after partial gastrectomy. Tachibana M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter; 10(1):49–52
Polypoid vocal fold carcinoma. Sataloff RT, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Aug;73(8):518
A novel substrate for insulin-sensitive serine/threonine kinase in intact cells. Kono S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct; 135(4):1529–36
The coexistence of esophageal submucosal tumor and carcinoma. Yoshikane H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):119–23
Analysis of T-cell receptor expressing lymphocytes infiltrating squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Liavaag PG, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(8):452–6
In vivo cell kinetic measurements in human oesophageal cancer: what can be learned from multiple biopsies? Haustermans K, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(12):1787–91
Histological differentiation of oral squamous cell cancer in relation to tobacco smoking. Bundgaard T, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Mar;31B(2):118–21
Cytokinetic studies of oral cancer cells using bromodeoxyuridine labelling in relation to factors influencing prognosis. Mukhopadhyay D, et al.
Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol 1995 Jan;31B(1):32–6
Tumorigenicity of cell lines established from oral squamous cell carcinoma and its metastatic lymph nodes. Osaki T, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Sep;30B(5):296–301
Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Bellino R, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(5):380–5 (16 ref.)
Extraperitoneal staging lymphadenectomy for locally advanced cervical cancer. Effective, cost-effective and minimally invasive. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):460–3
Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: are all staging tests and procedures necessary? Schmitz MJ, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(3):199–204
Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity consisting of band-like nests. Tashiro H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):240–6
Achalasia-associated squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus: flow-cytometric and histological evaluation. Porschen R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):545–9
Therapeutic implications of lymph nodal spread in lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):41–6
Basement membranes in cervical cancer: relationship to pelvic lymph node metastasis and prognosis. Bremer GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):351–5
UCI-VULV-1, a vulvar squamous carcinoma cell line. Carpenter PM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):191–8
Differential response of cervical intraepithelial and cervical carcinoma cell lines to transforming growth factor-beta 1. De Geest K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):376–85
Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7
MIB 1 immunostaining in stage I squamous cervical carcinoma: relationship with natural killer cell activity. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):28–33
Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7
Establishment and characterization of a cell line (CUMC-3) derived from a human squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):47–60
No prognostic impact of flow-cytometric measured DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in cancer of the uterine cervix: a prospective study of 465 patients. Kristensen GB, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):79–85
Squamous cell carcinoma arising in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):582–5
Retropharyngeal adenopathy as a predictor of outcome in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. McLaughlin MP, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):190–8
Adenocarcinoma with simultaneous squamous carcinomas of the larynx. Obermyer NE, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):453–6 (15 ref.)
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the palate. Hellquist HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):178–80

In vitro and in vivo effects of somatostatin on the growth of A431 cells. Kamiya Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):179–81

Modulated expression of glycoprotein oligosaccharides identifies phenotypic differentiation in squamous carcinomas of the human cervix. Banerjee S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1005–13

Role of cytokines in distribution and differentiation of dendritic cell/Langerhans' cell lineage in human primary carcinomas of the lung. Colasante A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):866–72

Release of fibroblast growth factor-1 by human squamous cell carcinoma correlates with autocrine cell growth. Myoken Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov; 30A(11):790–5

Langerhans cells in epithelial tumors and benign lesions of the oropharynx. Girod SC, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 8(4):543–7

Malignant squamous cell elements in the ovarian cancer: report of 5 cases and review of the literature. Kuwashima Y, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):1063–6 (23 ref.)

Unusual forms of peripheral arterial embolization. Lazar D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):173–6

Tyrosine phosphorylation as a marker for aberrantly regulated growth-promoting pathways in cell lines derived from head and neck malignancies. Cardinali M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):98–103

Reverse-zymographic analysis of protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8

Induction of apoptotic cell death in non-melanoma skin cancer by interferon-alpha. Rodríguez-Villanueva J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):110–4

Incidence and prognostic significance of vascular and neural invasion in squamous cell carcinomas of the esophagus. Sarbia M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):333–6

Xeroderma pigmentosum variant: DNA ploidy analysis of various skin tumors and normal-appearing skin in a patient. Chi H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;33(11):775–8

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from hypertrophic lichen planus [letter] Jayaraman M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):70–1

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with schistosomiasis and induced by human papillomaviruses. Moubayed P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):175–9

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a case report and a suggestion of new histogenesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):75–80

Silver-binding nucleolar organizing regions: a study of oral leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):374–7

In vitro parameters and treatment outcome in head and neck cancers treated with surgery and/or radiation: cell characterization and correlations with local control and overall survival. Girinsky T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):789–94

Slowing proliferation in head and neck tumors: in vitro growth inhibitory effects of the polyamine analog BE-4-4-4-4 in human squamous cell carcinomas. Harari PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):687–94

The influence of quantitative tumor volume measurements on local control in advanced head and neck cancer using concomitant boost accelerated superfractionated irradiation. Johnson CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):635–41

The tumor volume and clonogen number relationship: tumor control predictions based upon tumor volume estimates derived from computed tomography. Johnson CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):281–7

T1 nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the effect of waiting time on tumor control. Lee AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1111–7

Planoepithelial squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Dutkiewicz S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(6):631–5

Giant squamous cell carcinoma of the hand: epithelioma cuniculatum—a case report. McCormack D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Aug;163(8):379–80

Non-melanoma skin cancer [letter] Buckley D. **Ir Med J** 1995 May–Jun;88(3):89

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin treated with Mohs micrographic surgery in combination with immune staining for cytokeratins. Jimenez F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 2):878–81

Immunohistochemical techniques in Mohs micrographic surgery: their potential use in the detection of neoplastic cells masked by inflammation. Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–94

Antibody-induced epidermal growth factor receptor dimerization mediates inhibition of autocrine proliferation of A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Fan Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27595–602

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and promotes migration and invasion by oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31807–13

Inhibitory effects of adhesion oligopeptides on the invasion of squamous carcinoma cells with special reference to implication of alpha v integrins. Kawahara E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):133–40

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well-plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

Lymph node metastasis of early stage carcinoma of the esophagus and of the stomach. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):325–8

In vivo cell kinetics in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas predicts local control and helps guide radiotherapy regimen. Corvò R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):1843–50

Histological features of CIN3 and their value in predicting invasive microinvasive squamous carcinoma. al-Nafussi AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):799–804

Perineural invasion by carcinoma of the lower lip. Bagatin M, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):155–9

Aberrant bcl-2 protein expression provides a possible mechanism of neoplastic cell growth in cutaneous basal-cell carcinoma. Cerroni L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):398–403

Cutaneous papillary squamous cell carcinoma in an immunosuppressed host [letter] Martin RW 3rd, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):476–7

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin: a light-microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Dec;21(6):541–8 (19 ref.)

An aggressive spindle cell squamous carcinoma arising in a patient with long-standing erythroderma. Matsumura T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):746–50

Squamous cell carcinoma of the great toe. Lewis J, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(5):482–5 (23 ref.)

Comparison of brush before biopsy, suction cytology, brush after biopsy and endoscopic biopsy in the diagnosis of carcinoma oesophagus. Singh T, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):564–6

Combined microcystic adnexal carcinoma and squamous cell carcinoma arising in the ovarian cystic teratoma—a brief case report. Yoon HK, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):432–5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the posterior pharyngeal wall: characteristics compared with the lateral wall. Barzan L, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):120–5

Coexistence of MALT-type lymphoma and squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Hisashi K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Nov;108(11):995–7

A comparison of cellular proliferation markers in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):859–64

Clinical features of malignant transformation in benign laryngeal papillomata. Singh B, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):642–8

An unusual presentation of squamous cell carcinoma of the pyriform fossa as a pedunculated polypoidal mass—a case report. Singh M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb; 109(2):157–8 (4 ref.)

MR evaluation of cervical cancer in hysterectomy specimens: correlation of quantitative T2 measurement and histology. Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):779–86

Precancerous lesion and early carcinoma of the pyriform sinus. Boonyaphiphat P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Apr; 77(4):187–94

Mechanism of interferon beta-induced squamous differentiation and programmed cell death in human non-small-cell lung cancer cell lines. Lokshin A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):206–12

Getting a handle on ASCUS: a new clinical trial could show how [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7; 87(11):787–90

In vitro comparison of cell proliferation kinetics and uptake of tritiated fluorodeoxyglucose and L-methionine in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Minn H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):252–8

Perineural invasion in skin cancer of the head and neck: a review of nine cases. Ampil FL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):34–8 (18 ref.)

Spread of squamous cell carcinoma of the lower lip along the inferior alveolar nerve: a case report. Califano L, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1108–10

False-positive computed tomography scan mimicking metastasis due to fatty hilum in a cervical lymph node. Elson M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1334–6

Mucosal condition of the oral cavity and sites of origin of squamous cell carcinoma. Suei Y, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):144–7; discussion 148

Epidermoid carcinoma arising in Warthin's tumour: a case study. Skálová A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Aug; 23(7):330–3

Lack of correlation between DNA ploidy, Langerhans cell population and grading in oral squamous cell carcinoma. van Heerden WF, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Feb; 24(2):61–5

A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):197–201

Epithelial alterations adjacent to invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva. Gómez Rueda N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):526–30 (18 ref.)

Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):671–3

Squamous cell carcinoma complicating idiopathic inflammatory bowel disease. Kulaylat MN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 May;59(1):48–55 (67 ref.)

Esophageal squamous cell carcinoma occurring in the surface epithelium over a benign tumor. Kuwano H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Aug;59(4):268–72

Expression of desmoglein I in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Natsugoe S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):105–10

Clonal interactions in a human squamous cell carcinoma. Spellman JE Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb;58(2):165–74

Metastasizing squamous carcinoma arising in a giant condyloma of Buschke-Loewenstein. Dao AH, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;87(11):463–5

Carcinoma of the esophagus. Prognostic significance of histologic type. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):130–8; discussion 139

Squamous cell carcinoma arising from a suprapubic cystostomy tract with extension into the bladder. Stokes S 3rd, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1132–3

Morphogenesis of esophageal carcinoma induced by N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Dec;85(12):1208–13

Polypoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1131–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the ovary—a case report. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):177–82

Preinvasive cervical carcinoma in Saudi Arabia [letter] el Dosoky M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650

Number of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions is a good indicator of lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal carcinoma [see comments] Ikeguchi M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):197–202. Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1995;380(4):195–6.

Rapid analysis of mandibular margins. Forrest LA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):475–7

Papillary squamous neoplasms of the head and neck. Ishiyama A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1446–52

Relationship of biopsy and final specimens in evaluation of tumor thickness in floor of mouth carcinoma. Karas DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):491–3

Squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity: a clinicopathologic scoring system for evaluating risk of cervical lymph node metastasis. Martinez-Gimeno C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):728–33

Prognostic significance of prostaglandin E2 production by mononuclear cells and tumor cells in squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Milanovich MR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan;105(1):61–5

Eosinophilic infiltration in advanced laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Veterans Administration Laryngeal Cooperative Study Group. Sassler AM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):413–6

Morphological analysis of gastro-esophageal diseases by molecular cell techniques. Jankowski J, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Jun 15;31(3):184–92 (43 ref.)

Clonal Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the stomach: demonstration of viral genome by in situ hybridization and Southern blot analysis. Pittaluga S, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1992 Nov;5(6):661–4

Cytologic diagnosis of anal intraepithelial neoplasia using smears and cytyc thin-preps. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):270–4

PAPNET analysis of reportedly negative smears preceding the diagnosis of a high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion or carcinoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):578–81

Cellular immortality: a late event in the progression of human squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck associated with p53 alteration and a high frequency of allele loss. Edington KG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug;13(4):254–65

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 18–1995. A 59-year-old woman with an "apple core" lesion of the sigmoid colon, a pelvic mass, and a pulmonary nodule [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1631–6

Molecular assessment of histopathological staging in squamous-cell carcinoma of the head and neck [see comments] Brennan JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787–8; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788–9; discussion 1789–90. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1789; discussion 1789–90.

Intracranial epidermoid carcinoma: CT and MRI. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):155–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid. Dailey JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Sep;10(3):153–9

A case of histiocytic medullary reticulosis complicated with x-ray-irradiated oral cancer. Inagaki T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):476–9

Oral epithelial dysplasia and the development of invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Lumerman H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):321–9

Proliferative characteristics of head and neck tumors. In vivo evaluation by bromodeoxyuridine incorporation and flow cytometry. Benazzo M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):39–43

Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):22–7

MR imaging of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Wenig BL, et al.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1995 Jun;28(3):609–19

Inhibition of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by transforming growth factor–beta. Briskin KB, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):728–34

Superiority of the T and N integer score (TANIS) staging system for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. Snyderman CH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):691–4

Effects of antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody 528 on the proliferation and differentiation of head and neck cancer. Sturgis EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):633–43

Relation between age and head and neck cancer recurrence after surgery: a multivariate analysis. von Doersten PG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;113(3):197–203

Histologic precursors of squamous esophageal cancer. Dawsey SM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1995;30 (Pt 1):209–26 (75 ref.)

Extracellular matrix proteins expression and incidence of tumor infiltrating cells in laryngeal carcinoma. Jenek R, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(3):179–86

Selective inhibition of the platelet–derived growth factor signal transduction pathway by a protein–tyrosine kinase inhibitor of the 2–phenylaminopyrimidine class.
Buchdunger E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2558–62

Vitamin E succinate potentiates the inhibitory effect of prostaglandins on oral squamous carcinoma cell proliferation. elAttar TM, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1995 Jan; 52(1):69–73

Neoplastic invasion of the laryngeal cartilage: comparison of MR imaging and CT with histopathologic correlation [see comments] Becker M, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):661–9. Comment in: Radiology 1995 Mar;194(3):643–4.

Cervical carcinoma: determination of recurrent tumor extent versus radiation changes with MR imaging. Weber TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):135–9

The prognostic significance of hyperploid cells in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiotherapy. Court JB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):266–8

The desmoplastic lymph node reaction as a prognostic factor of cancer of the tongue and floor of the mouth. Lehn CN, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;112(3):591–6 (27 ref.)

Use of biological markers in risk assessment. McMillan A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Oct;14(5):807–13

Mixed prostatic carcinoma containing malignant squamous element. Reports of two cases. Ishigooka M, et al.
Scand J Urol Nephrol 1994 Dec;28(4):425–7

PCNA immunostaining combined with AgNOR staining in esophageal squamous cell carcinoma to identify patients with a poor prognosis. Morisaki Y, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(5):389–95

Ocular surface squamous neoplasia. Lee GA, et al.
Surv Ophthalmol 1995 May–Jun;39(6):429–50 (177 ref.)

Multiple brushings with immediate Riu's stain via flexible fibreoptic bronchoscopy without fluoroscopic guidance in the diagnosis of peripheral pulmonary tumours. Lee CH, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jan;50(1):18–21

Carcinoma of the vulva in renal transplant patients. Blohmé I. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep;4(1):6–7; discussion 7–8

A complicated case of skin cancer in a renal allograft recipient. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Sci** 1994 Sep; 4(1):17–9

A man with no penis. Gibbs S. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):172

Validation of silver–stained nucleolar organizer regions for evaluation of invasive character of urinary bladder carcinoma in rats and mice. Iwata H, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(1):27–32

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

Squamous metaplasia of bronchiolar cell–derived adenocarcinoma induced by
N–nitrosomethyl–n–heptylamine in Syrian hamsters. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):561–71

Rarity of squamous cell carcinoma of the thyroid: autopsy review. Harada T, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug; 18(4):542–6

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and effect of RII] Han LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of superoxide dismutase and diethyldithiocarbamate on the induction of squamous cell carcinoma of lung with methylcholanthrene in rats] Liu MQ, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Jul;16(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of neck lymph node metastasis in the patients with supraglottic cancer] Liu M, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathologic study on the anterosuperior spreading of supraglottic carcinoma] Wang L, et al.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1995;30(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stereological analysis in oral precancerous lesions and squamous cell carcinoma] Gau S, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 29(6):360–3 **(Chi)**

[The nuclear morphometric analysis and its clinical value in esophageal cancer] Wang J, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Feb;32(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on relationship between syndrome differentiation of esophageal cancer and changes of exfoliated cells of tongue coating] Yang ZJ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih 1995 May; 15(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study on the invasive properties of cloned human nasopharyngeal carcinoma CNE2Z variants using organ culture in vitro] Yu D, et al.
Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1994 Aug; 16(4):317–22 inside backcover (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cytodifferentiation (T56) of human squamous cell carcinoma of tongue] Huang Y, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Dec;25(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cell attachment and migration of human tongue squamous cancer line Tca8113] Xiao Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of lymph node metastasis of head–neck carcinomas] van den Brekel MW, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1995 May 27;139(21):1075–8 **(Dut)**

[Thoracic "staging" by videothoracoscopy: a new technique] Ghosn P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant epidermoid tumors of the anus. Etiopathogenesis and clinical aspects] Suduca P.
Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris) 1994 Sep;30(4):189–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and x–ray computed tomography in advanced cancer of the oral cavity. A comparative clinical, radiological and morphological study] Pellissier S, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinocellular epithelioma of the oral mucosa. Description, development, localization] De Clercq C, et al.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1994;49(1):50–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Assessment of extension and staging of oral cancers] Lahaye T, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastatic lesions of soft tissue of the fingers. Apropos of a case treated by excision and immediate reconstruction] Filloux JF, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot 1993;79(8):667–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Degenerative vulvar Buschke–Loewenstein tumor] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):38–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant transformation of odontogenic cysts] Timoşca GC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathology of the pulmonary arteries in lung tumors] Fisseler–Eckhoff A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 21;119(42):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of hematogenous metastasis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Maassen V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of multiple basaliomas to squamous cell carcinomas in an HIV patient with Gorlin–Goltz syndrome] Wölfer LU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr; 46(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inverted papilloma and its association with human papillomavirus (HPV). A study with polymerase chain reaction (PCR) (see comments)] Arndt O, et al. **HNO** 1994 Nov;42(11):670–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: HNO 1994 Nov;42(11):663–4. **(Ger)**

[Determination of prognosis–relevant factors in patients with hypo– or oropharyngeal carcinoma] Esser D, et al.
HNO 1994 Jul;42(7):413–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precancerous condition of the mouth mucosa: lichen ruber planus] Mohadjer C, et al. **HNO** 1995 Mar;43(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus DNA in formalin fixed invasive squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Arndt O, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Oct;73(10):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the basement membrane expression in squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx] Hagedorn H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The basement membrane in diseases of the vocal cords: electron microscopy and immunomorphologic findings] Knöbber D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the antibody pattern (tumor markers) of the larynx] Meister EF, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1994 Dec;73(12):647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic significance of extra–capsular invasion in cervical lymph node metastases of squamous epithelial carcinoma] Steinhart H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of monoclonal antibodies (PC 10, MIB1, p53 and LeuM 1) for assessing the prognosis of patients with squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx after partial laser resection] Hake R, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May; 16(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphoepithelial carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A thyroid gland carcinoma with thymus–like differentiation] Jochum W, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53 alterations and HPV status in oral squamous cell carcinomas] Barten M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term survival following chemotherapy for recurrent head and neck cancer: patient characteristics] Airoldi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oncogenes and cancer of the larynx. EGFR, p21 ras and HPV–DNA infections] Almadori G, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1995 Feb;15(1 Suppl 46):1–22 (269 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the T parameter of TNM classification of tumors of the tonsillar region. Correlation of MR and pathological data] Crecco M, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous laryngeal carcinomas: a case report and review of literature] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–65 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The status of receptors in laryngeal carcinoma: a study of receptors for estrogen, progesterone, androgens and glucocorticoids] Resta L, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous carcinoma of the anal canal and its variations. Personal experience and review of the literature] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;65(4):475–89; discussion 489–91 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extracapsular lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity after chemo–radio–surgical treatment protocol] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma in oral lichen ruber planus. A clinico–pathological and immunohistochemical study of 11 cases] Favia G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Oct; 43(10):479–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between proliferative activity, and tissue differentiation and invasive mode in human oral squamous cell and colorectal carcinomas analysed by PCNA immunostaining] Asaoka Y, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):317–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of bleomycin and SDB–ethylenediamine, a synthetic isoprenoid, on oral squamous carcinoma cell lines and transplantable nude mouse tumors] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):883–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth inhibition of the emulsion from to Brucea javanica cultured human carcinoma cells] Xuan YB, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1994 Oct;21(14):2421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bladder tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: a case report] Jimbo H, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1995 Jan;41(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle arrest induced by epidermal growth factor on human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines] Kamata N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;61(3):446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on cell surface molecules expressed by human oral squamous carcinoma line cells HSC–3, LMF 4 and LMF 5, with metastatic potential] Niinaka Y.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Dec;61(4):527–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hilar type squamous cell carcinoma confined within the bronchial wall with hilar lymph node metastasis: a case report] Kawabata T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1094–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of synchronous double cancer in the same pulmonary lobe] Kawakami M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec; 47(13):1105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local spread of carcinoma of the esophagus by perineural invasion] Ochiai M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR diagnosis for metastasis or non–metastasis of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in cases of primary lung cancer: detectability, signal intensity, and MR–pathologic correlation] Fujimoto K, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Feb;

55(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Flow cytometric DNA analysis and chemosensitivity in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Miyagi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec; 97(12):2247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A correlation between metastasis and histopathological differentiation in patients with carcinoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Miyaguchi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Nov;97(11):2097–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of squamous cell carcinoma of negative tumor shadow arising from pulmonary cyst] Akamatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1370–3 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Assessment of nucleolar organizer regions (Ag–NORs) in bronchial dysplasia and roentgenographically occult bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma] Usuda K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report: squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine body] Tanimoto H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):429–32 (13 ref.) (Jpn)
[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The differential diagnosis of peripheral lung formations (cytological research)] Galil-Ogly GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Jan–Feb;57(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Primary multiple tumors of the larynx] Issa T. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):72–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The structural and metabolic characteristics of squamous-cell cancer of the laryax] Zhuravleva TB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cytometry and the degree of differentiation of squamous-cell lung cancer] Bolgova LS. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prognostic significance of tumor necrosis in cancer of laryngeal vestibule] Olkhovskaia IG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Internal jugular thrombophlebitis: complications of the cervical oncological surgery. A case report] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The histological study of adenopathies in laryngeal cancer with supraglottic localization] Barona R, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;45(4):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Sphenoidal metastasis of laryngeal carcinoma] Morales Angulo C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug; 45(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Paraneoplastic acrokeratosis (Bazex' syndrome) associated with metastatic adenopathy of the neck from a differentiated carcinoma simultaneous with a well differentiated carcinoma of the oral cavity] Pardal Refoyo JL, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):647–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Involvement of the facial nerve in tumors of the neck and face. Report of 17 cases] Ramos Macías A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995;22(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid cancer of the penis: our experience] Kilani Elmasri S, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Epidermoid carcinoma of the male urethra. Our experience in 5 cases] Urrutia Alonso J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):355–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Miniature squamous cells in gynecological smears: high association with epithelial lesions] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Superficial invasive squamous carcinoma of the vulva] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994; 59(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Immunohistochemical expresion of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri and its precursor lesions] Wistuba I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epidermal growth factor enhancement of HSC-1 human cutaneous squamous carcinoma cell adhesion and migration on type I collagen involves selective up-regulation of alpha 2 beta 1 integrin expression. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):261–72
Modulation of endothelial cell permeability by lung carcinoma cells: a potential mechanism of malignant pleural effusion formation. Payne DK, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):407–17
Changes in nerve fibers adjacent to transplanted VX2 carcinoma in rabbit tongue. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):37–41
Intrathecal administration of single-chain immunotoxin, LMB-7 [B3(Fv)-PE38], produces cures of carcinomatous meningitis in a rat model. Pastan IH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2765–9
[The relationship between preoperative small airway function tests and postoperative airway infection in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Mao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 May;17(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Specific reactivity to serotonin of afferent vessels in human pharyngolaryngeal carcinoma. Methodology and initial results] Biacabe B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical carcinoma in Nigeria--a need for early detection. Edozien LC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):87–92 (17 ref.)
High sun protection factor sunscreens in the suppression of actinic neoplasia. Naylor MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Feb;131(2):170–5
Prevention, early detection and team management of skin cancer in primary care: contribution to The health of the nation objectives. Jackson A. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb; 45(391):97–101
Papillomaviruses as targets for cancer gene therapy. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1994 Sep;1(3):193–204 (156 ref.)
The protective effect of indomethacin on photocarcinogenesis in hairless mice. Reeve VE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):213–9
13-cis-retinoic acid, beta-carotene and other anti-oxidant agents in chemoprevention and therapy of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):374–7 (23 ref.)
Interferon-alpha/beta can impede development of carcinogen-induced squamous-cell tumors in the esophagus of C57B1 mice. Fagerberg J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):103–6
Interferon reduces recurrences of basal cell and squamous cell cancers. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 34(1):58–60
Resurfacing the back of the hand as treatment and prevention of multiple skin cancers in kidney transplant recipients. van Zuuren EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):760–4
Screening at a health fair to identify subjects for an oral leukoplakia chemoprevention trial. Clayman GL, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer;10(2):88–90
Suppression of squamous cell carcinoma in hairless mice by dietary nutrient variation. Robinson AB, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2–3):201–14
Evaluation of the effectiveness of cervical cancer screening: a case-control study in Miyagi, Japan. Makino H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Mar;175(3):171–8
Beneficial effect of low-dose systemic retinoid in combination with topical tretinoin for the treatment and prophylaxis of premalignant and malignant skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Rook AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):714–9
[The chemoprevention of oral carcinoma with vitamin A and/or N-acetylcysteine] Cianfriglia F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinico-experimental study of using plant preparations from the flowers of Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim for the treatment of precancerous changes and prevention of uterine cervical cancer] Peresun'ko AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PSYCHOLOGY

Socioeconomic status and attitudes of 51 patients with giant basal and squamous cell carcinoma and paired controls. Robinson JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Apr;131(4):428–31
A family practice death [editorial] Frank SH. **Pam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):232–3

RADIOGRAPHY

Obliteration of fat planes by perineural spread of squamous cell carcinoma along the inferior alveolar nerve. Matzko J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1843–5
Maxillary carcinoma arising in a postoperative sinus. Koide C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):493–5
Computerized axial tomographic scan measurements as prognostic indicators in patients with cervical carcinoma. Shepherd SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):600–3
Squamous cell carcinoma of the thymus with paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Negron-Soto JM, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):122–4
Evaluation of metastatic neck disease by computed tomography. August M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):290–3
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and rectum in homosexual men: CT findings. Radin DR. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):921–4
Intracranial epidermoid carcinoma: CT and MRI. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):155–8
Esophageal squamous carcinoma. Wolfman NT, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;32(6):1183–201 (77 ref.)
Radiologic case. Right hilar mass. Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with hilar metastasis. Berlin WO, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):71–2
[Investigation of skull base in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Lu T, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(5):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of thallium-201 and F-18 FDG SPECT uptake in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1837–42
Evaluation of Tl-201 SPECT for monitoring the treatment of pulmonary and mediastinal tumors. Namba R, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 May;9(2):65–74
Chemotherapeutic management of head and neck malignancies with positron emission tomography. Reisser C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 121(3):272–6
Uptake of In-111 GYK-DTPA B72.3 monoclonal antibody in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Blend MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):912–3
Imaging of an undifferentiated epidermoid carcinoma with Tc-99m MIBI. Elahi N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):467–8
Detection of esophageal carcinoma using Tc-99m MIBI SPECT imaging. Kao CH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1069–74
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of squamous cell carcinoma in the head and neck region. Heissler E, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):149–52
Evaluation of response to radiotherapy in head and neck cancer by positron emission tomography and [11C]methionine. Lindholm P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):787–94
A pharmacokinetic comparison of murine and chimeric forms of the 99mTc-labelled 174H.64 monoclonal antibody. McQuarrie SA, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4 Suppl 1):140–4
Thallium-201 uptake in lung cancer. Chin BB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug;36(8):1514–9 (52 ref.)
Primary lung cancer SPECT imaging with pentavalent technetium-99m-DMSA [see comments] Hirano T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):202–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Feb;36(2):207–10.
Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon-11-methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23
Bone scintigraphy: an aid in deciding on the extent of bone resection in malignant oral tumors. Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):768–70
A comparative diagnostic study of head and neck nodal metastases using positron emission tomography. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):373–5
Clinical screening of monoclonal antibodies 323/A3, cSF-25 and K928 for suitability of targetting tumours in the upper aerodigestive and respiratory tract. De Bree R, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):613–27
Application of whole-body positron emission tomography in the imaging of esophageal cancer: report of a case. Yasuda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):261–4
[Immunoscintigraphy of carcinomas in the area of the head-neck with technetium-99m marked monoclonal antibody 174H.64. A new diagnostic procedure] Kiefer J, et al. **HNO** 1994 Sep;42(9):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of SPECT-immunoscintigraphy in radiation treatment planning for patients with squamous cell carcinomas in the head and neck area] Adamietz IA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of irradiation models. The 96-well clonogenic assay for testing radiosensitivity of cell lines. Kulmala J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):105–9
The response of quiescent cell populations in murine solid tumors to irradiation with fast neutrons. Masunaga S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(7):813–7
Influence of boost technique (external beam radiotherapy or brachytherapy) on the outcome of patients with carcinoma of the base of the tongue. Regueiro CA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):225–33
Squamous cell carcinoma is highly sensitive to taxol, a possible new radiation sensitizer. Elomaa L, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):340–4
Intrabronchial brachytherapy using 226-radium source. Kolek V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993; 136:23–4
Management of supraglottic cancer: selected endoscopic laser resection and postoperative irradiation. Davis RK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:231–6
Can pretreatment CT predict local control of T2 glottic carcinomas treated with radiation therapy alone? Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):655–62
Prolonged continuous infusion of carboplatin and concomitant radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. A phase I study. Ausili-Cèfaro G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):273–6
Deglutition disorder as a late sequel of radiotherapy for a pharyngeal tumor. Dejaeger E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):493–5
A critical review of radiotherapy in the management of T1 glottic carcinoma. Morris MR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):276–80 (24 ref.)

Cervical metastases of occult origin: the impact of combined modality therapy. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):395–9

Postoperative radiotherapy improves survival in squamous cell carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Frank JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):476–80

Patterns of failure in carcinoma of the upper esophagus after alternating chemoradiotherapy. Vikram B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):423–4

Vocal cord palsy: possible late complication of radiotherapy for head and neck cancer. Stern Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Apr;104(4 Pt 1):294–6

Chemoradiotherapy for organ preservation in oral and pharyngeal carcinoma. Koch WM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):974–80

Changes of serum copper and zinc levels in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma by radiotherapy. Hsu HY, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Oct–Nov;46(1–2):1–13

p53 status of head and neck cancer: relation to biological characteristics and outcome of radiotherapy. Wilson GD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1248–52

Treatment of oral cancers using iridium–192 interstitial irradiation. Podd TJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;32(4):207–13

High dose rate versus low dose rate brachytherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: an economic analysis. Jones G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1113–20

External and interstitial radiotherapy in the treatment of oropharyngeal squamous cell carcinoma. Yasumoto M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):630–5

Results of radiotherapy on ureteric obstruction in muscle–invasive bladder cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):197–9

Role of radiation therapy in the treatment of carcinoma of the penis. Ravi R, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Nov;74(5):646–51

Reirradiation of recurrent skin cancer of the face. A successful salvage modality. Chao CK, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2351–5

Postoperative radiation of free jejunal autografts in patients with advanced cancer of the head and neck. Cole CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2356–60

A pilot study of combination therapy of radiation and local administration of OK–432 for esophageal cancer. Five–year survival and local control rate. Mukai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2276–80

Conservative versus nonconservative treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal for tumors longer than or equal to 5 centimeters. A retrospective comparison. Touboul E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):786–93

Concurrent radiation therapy and chemotherapy in the treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Wahlen SA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2289–94

Increased risk of second malignant neoplasms outside radiation fields in patients with cervical carcinoma. Werner–Wasik M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2281–5

Pharmacokinetics, biodistribution, and dosimetry of specific and control radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies in patients with primary head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Maraveyas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1060–9

Radiolabeled antibody combined with external radiotherapy for the treatment of head and neck cancer: reconstruction of a theoretical phantom of the larynx for radiation dose calculation to local tissues. Maraveyas A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1020–7

Enhanced expression of calreticulin in the nucleus of radioresistant squamous carcinoma cells in response to ionizing radiation. Ramsamooj P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3016–21

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607–11 (29 ref.)

Complete ablation of small squamous cell carcinoma xenografts with 186Re–labeled monoclonal antibody E48. Gerretsen M, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:135–42

Survival of patients undergoing Nd–YAG laser therapy compared with Nd–YAG laser therapy and brachytherapy for malignant airway disease [letter; comment] Chechani V. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):649–50. Comment on: Chest 1993 Apr;103(4):1028–31.

Effects of postoperative mediastinal radiation on completely resected stage II and stage III epidermoid cancer of the lung. LCSG 773. Weisenburger TH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):297S–301S

Kluver–Bucy syndrome: report of a case with nasopharyngeal cancer after irradiation and chemotherapy. Chu CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec;54(6):432–5

Radiation–induced osteosarcomas of the skull: report of two cases and review of the literature. Salvati M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):226–9

The treatment of early squamous cell carcinoma of the piriform fossa. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):485–90

Failure of radiation therapy in stage I and II glottic squamous cell carcinoma. Witt RL. **Del Med J** 1995 Aug;67(8):430–5

Management of early oral cavity cancer. Experience of Centre Oscar Lambret. Lefebvre JL, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):216–20

Evaluating intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) and external beam radiation therapy (EBRT) in non–small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). Five years experience. Smolle–Juettner FM, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994; 8(10):511–6

The role of brachytherapy in the treatment of stage III vaginal cancer. A report of 3 cases. Edelmann DZ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):283–7

T1 glottic carcinoma involving the anterior commissure. Shvero J, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(5):557–60

Long–term observation of patients treated by postoperative extended–field irradiation for nodal metastases from cervical carcinoma stages IB, IIA, and IIB [see comments] Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):4–10 (18 ref.) . Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jul;58(1):1–3.

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer with concurrent radiation and intra–arterial chemotherapy. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):72–8

Phase II study to evaluate the toxicity and efficacy of concurrent cisplatin and radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):34–41

Definitive radiotherapy for T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the tonsil. Moose BD, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul–Aug;17(4):334–8

Arytenoid sparing during irradiation of early stage vocal cord cancer. Amdur RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):801–8 (17 ref.)

Very accelerated radiation therapy: preliminary results in locally unresectable head and neck carcinomas [see comments] Bourhis J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):747–52. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;3293):889–90.

Combined modality therapy for esophageal carcinoma: preliminary results from a large Australasian multicenter study. Burmeister BH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):997–1006

Split–course accelerated therapy in head and neck cancer: an analysis of toxicity [see comments] Delaney GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):763–8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):889–90.

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

Late effects of hyperfractionated radiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer: long–term follow–up results of RTOG 83–13 [see comments] Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):577–88. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):887–8.

Randomized phase I/II trial of two variants of accelerated fractionated radiotherapy regimens for advanced head and neck cancer: results of RTOG 88–09 [see comments] Fu KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):589–97. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):889–90.

Hyperfractionated radiation in the treatment of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck: a comparison of two fractionation schedules. Garden AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):493–502

Concurrent cis–platinum and radiation with or without surgery for advanced head and neck cancer. Glicksman AS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1; 30(5):1043–50

Electron beam therapy is not inferior to superficial x–ray therapy in the treatment of skin carcinoma. Griep C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1347–50

Performance status after treatment for squamous cell cancer of the base of tongue—a comparison of primary radiation therapy versus primary surgery. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):953–7

Prognostic value of tumor regression during radiotherapy for head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Jaulerry C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):271–9

The tumor volume and clonogen number relationship: tumor control predictions based upon tumor volume estimates derived from computed tomography. Johnson CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):281–7

The influence of quantitative tumor volume measurements on local control in advanced head and neck cancer using concomitant boost accelerated superfractionated irradiation. Johnson CR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):635–41

Effect of overall treatment time on local control in radical radiotherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of esophagus. Kajanti M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1017–23

Long–term results of treatment of cervical carcinoma in the United States in 1973, 1978, and 1983: Patterns of Care Study (PCS). Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):973–82

An original technique of brachytherapy in the treatment of epidermoid carcinomas of the buccal mucosa. Lapeyre M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):447–54

T1 nasopharyngeal carcinoma: the effect of waiting time on tumor control. Lee AW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1111–7

Results of an RTOG phase III trial (RTOG 85–27) comparing radiotherapy plus etanidazole with radiotherapy alone for locally advanced head and neck carcinomas [see comments] Lee DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):567–76. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):883–5.

Comparison of continuous and split–course radiotherapy for nasopharyngeal carcinoma—an analysis of 1446 cases with squamous cell carcinoma grade 3. Luo RX, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1107–9

Base–of–tongue carcinoma: treatment results using concomitant boost radiotherapy. Mak AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):289–96

Fast–neutron therapy in advanced head and neck cancer: a collaborative international randomized trial [see comments] Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):599–604. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):879–82.

Water bolus for electron irradiation of the ear canal. Morrison WH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):479–83

Radiotherapy for superficial esophageal cancer. Okawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15; 30(4):959–64

Influence of tumoral, radiobiological, and general factors on local control and survival of a series of 361 tumors of the velotonsillar area treated by exclusive irradiation (external beam irradiation + brachytherapy or brachytherapy alone) [see comments] Pernot M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1051–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1021–2; discussion 1023.

Induction of cisplatinum sensitivity without alteration in radiation sensitivity by fractionated radiation treatment of a human laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):681–5

Mandibular reconstruction using a titanium plate: the impact of radiation therapy on plate preservation [see comments] Ryu JK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15; 32(3):627–34. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1261–2.

Concurrent radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil in inoperable esophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Sakai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):921–7

Radiotherapy, combined with simultaneous chemotherapy with mitomycin C and bleomycin for inoperable head and neck cancer—preliminary report. Smid L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):769–75

High dose–rate microselectron molds in the treatment of skin tumors. Svoboda VH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):967–72

Intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) for head and neck cancer. Toita T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1219–24

Radiation therapy for esophageal cancer in patients over 80 years old. Yamakawa M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1225–32

Comparison of cellular radiosensitivity between different localizations of head and neck squamous–cell carcinoma. Pekkola–Heino K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(8):452–6

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96–well–plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

Preoperative concurrent radiation therapy and cisplatinum continuous infusion in IIIa (N2) non small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Maggi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):341–6

Pretreatment hemoglobin level influences local control and survival of T1–T2 squamous cell carcinomas of the glottic larynx. Fein DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):2077–83

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Intensified concomitant chemoradiotherapy with and without filgrastim for poor–prognosis head and neck cancer [see comments] Vokes EE, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov; 12(11):2351–9. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 May;13(5):1281–2.

The treatment of node negative squamous cell carcinoma of the postcricoid region. Jones AS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):114–9

Salvage brachytherapy and salvage surgery for recurrent oropharyngeal carcinoma following radiotherapy. Regueiro CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan;109(1):45–8

Dental management in irradiated head and neck cancers. Pochanugool L, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):261–5

Combined chemoradiotherapy for locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the bulbomembranous urethra:

a case report. Lutz ST, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1616–8

Combination chemotherapy and radiotherapy for a locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the urethra: a case report. Tran LN, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):422–3

Prognostic factors for loco-regional control and outcome of re-irradiation for patients with poorly-differentiated squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;25(3):72–8

A case of radiation-induced rectal cancer developing after a long-term follow-up. Shirouzu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):294–8

Squamous cell carcinomas of the aryepiglottic fold: therapeutic results and long-term follow-up. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):734–46

Brief report: prognostic importance of cellular DNA content in T1–2 N0 laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas treated with radiotherapy. Toffoli G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun; 105(6):649–52

Local control of oropharyngeal carcinoma by irradiation alone. Wang CC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):529–33

Radiotherapy for cancer of the larynx: review of a community hospital experience. Chung CK, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):971–5

Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Ennis RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1787–8; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.

Normobaric oxygen as a sensitizer in radiotherapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Zajusz A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(3):137–40

3-D reconstruction of Ir-192 implant dosimetry for irradiating gingival carcinoma on the mandibular alveolar ridge. Parsai E, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):787–92

Results of surgical salvage for radiation failures of laryngeal carcinoma. Yuen AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):405–9

Predictive value of MR imaging-dependent and non-MR imaging-dependent parameters for recurrence of laryngeal cancer after radiation therapy. Castelijns JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):735–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: radiation therapy for patients aged 70 years and older. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):141–5

Superficial esophageal cancer: multicenter analysis of results of definitive radiation therapy in Japan. Okawa T, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):271–4

Cervical carcinoma: determination of recurrent tumor extent versus radiation changes with MR imaging. Weber TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):135–9

Impact of overall treatment time of fractionated irradiation on local control of human FaDu squamous cell carcinoma in nude mice. Baumann M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):137–43

Brachytherapy for lower lip epidermoid cancer: tumoral and treatment factors influencing recurrences and complications. Beauvois S, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec; 33(3):195–203

The prognostic significance of hyperploid cells in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiotherapy. Court JB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):266–8

Dosimetry of high energy electron therapy to the parotid region. Ostwald PM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):148–56

Treatment of primary squamous cell carcinoma of the trachea: the role of radiation therapy. Schraube P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):254–8

Epidermoid carcinoma of the anal margin: 17 cases treated with curative-intent radiation therapy. Touboul E, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Mar;34(3):195–202

Dose escalation, treatment protraction, and the steepness of the dose-response curve for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **Radiother Oncol** 1995 Jan;34(1):81–3. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1994 Jul;32(1):1–11.

Treatment of non-small-cell lung cancer by high-dose-rate intraluminal brachytherapy [letter] Sur RK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):366–7

Phase I studies of continuous-infusion paclitaxel given with standard aggressive radiation therapy for locally advanced solid tumors. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):13–7

Carboplatin and radiotherapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer: six years' experience. Zamboglou N, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 12):45–53

The importance of the timing of a gap in radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Herrmann T, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Sep;170(9):545–9

Application of 198Au grains for carcinoma of oral cavity. Shimizutani K, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan; 171(1):29–34

Cisplatin pasting for radiotherapy of penile cancer. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Apr;172(4):385–7

Radiation-induced carcinoma of the penis. Ravi R. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):147–9

Cervical cancer radiation injury to the urinary bladder and ureters: management by cecal augmentation to a previous ileal augmentation cystoplasty. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):300–4

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy after curative resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: a prospective randomized study. Zieren HU, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):444–9

[Treatment of the squamous carcinoma of the middle ear] Han J, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A randomized clinical study of preoperative accelerated radiotherapy versus routine radiotherapy for late esophageal cancers—an analysis of 177 cases] Zhao YL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color doppler ultrasonography of uterine vessels during radiotherapy of advanced cervix cancers] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of radiogenic and chemotherapy-induced mucositis of the mouth and and oropharynx exemplified by accelerated radiochemotherapy with carboplatin in patients with inoperable squamous epithelial carcinomas of the head-/neck area. Heidelberg experiences] Dietz A, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jul;43(7):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular immune defect caused by postoperative irradiation in patients with squamous epithelial carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1995 Jun; 43(6):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary radiotherapy of nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Rübe C, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of accelerated radiotherapy and simultaneous carboplatin administration in inoperable head-neck cancers] Volling P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct; 73(10):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of SPECT-immunoscintigraphy in radiation treatment planning for patients with squamous cell carcinomas in the head and neck area] Adamietz IA, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the overall treatment time for fractionated radiotherapy on the local control of human FaDu squamous cell carcinomas in nude mice] Baumann M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Oct;170(10):608–10 **(Ger)**

[Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma] Becker A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Accelerated hyperfractionated radiotherapy combined with simultaneous chemotherapy in locally advanced pharyngeal and oral carcinomas] Stuschke M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):689–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial brachytherapy in carcinoma of the lip. Case histories and results] Fongione S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):657–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Accelerated radiotherapy with the concomitant-boost technic in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Sanguineti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concomitant radiotherapy and chemotherapy with protracted low dose continuous infusion of 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin] Sueyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Electronmicroscopic study on tongue squamous cell carcinoma—radiotherapy cases] Tanaka N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of lung cancer avoidable right pneumonectomy due to external and intraluminal irradiation therapy] Inoue T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1039–42; discussion 1042–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of conformation radiotherapy for stage I and II cervical cancer] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging-evaluation of therapeutic effect of radiotherapy for uterine cervix cancer] Kitagaki H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An afterloading procedure using 137Cs needle for tongue carcinoma] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High dose rate fractionated interstitial radiotherapy for vulvar cancer using traction technique] Nose T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;55(8):606 **(Jpn)**

[Radiosensitizing effects of nitroimidazole derivative, KIN-804] Tada T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant mesothelioma arising from uterine serosa after radiation therapy in uterine cervical cancer] Kinutani M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):911–4 **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma occurred after irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):75–8 **(Jpn)**

[Use of autograft in atypical resection of the larynx after radical radiotherapy] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with malignant laryngeal and pharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul-Aug;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated radiotherapy of patients with multiple primary tumors] Vasil'chenko MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(1):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility study: concurrent 13-cis-retinoic acid, alfa-2a interferon and radiotherapy in the treatment of 23 patients with advanced cervix uteri epidermoid carcinoma] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

[Fitness for flying despite laryngectomy] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):654–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Pituitary metastasis mimicking a pituitary adenoma. A description of two cases. Verhelst J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(1):31–5

Cystic change in lymph nodes with metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Verma K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun; 39(3):478–80

Squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva metastasizing to the skin. Kulkarni R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):571–2

A subdural hematoma from metastatic esophageal cancer. Cross PA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):538–40 (18 ref.)

DNA ploidy as a predictor of cervical metastasis in advanced squamous carcinoma of the tongue. King WW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 May;115(3):455–8

Cervical metastases of occult origin: the impact of combined modality therapy. Davidson BJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):395–9

Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the cerebellopontine angle. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):908–10

Bone marrow aplasia and severe skin rash after a single low dose of methotrexate. Copur S, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):154–7

Perineural infiltration by cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck. Di Gregorio C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1107–15

Regional lymph node involvement affects the incidence of distant metastasis in tongue squamous cell carcinomas. Shintani S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1573–6

Breast metastasis from primary cervical cancer. Kumar L, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):345–8 (13 ref.)

Cutaneous SCC: metastases with a predilection for lungs 6 years after excision of the primary tumour. Panayiotou BN, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar-Apr;49(2):107–8

Evolving role of modifications in neck dissection for oral squamous carcinoma. Shah JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):3–8 (38 ref.)

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523–9

Cisplatin and 5-fluorouracil for metastatic squamous cell carcinoma from unknown primary. Khansur T, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):263–6

Distant metastases from head and neck squamous cancer: the role of adjuvant chemotherapy. Pinto HA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1995;74:243–62 (91 ref.)

Metastatic nasopharyngeal carcinoma with epidural spinal cord compression: report of an unusual and catastrophic event. Lii FN, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):195–8

Uptake of In-111 GYK-DTPA B72.3 monoclonal antibody in metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Blend MJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):912–3

Thoracic metastases from nasopharyngeal carcinoma presenting as hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy: scintigraphic and CT findings. Daly BD. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):545–7

Duodenal metastases from lung cancer. Raijman I. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):752–3

Recurrent cervical lymphadenopathy: differential diagnosis with color-duplex sonography. Steinkamp HJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(7):404–9

Indocyanine green videoangiographic findings in choroidal metastatic tumor. Harino S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):339–46

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to a drain site. Copas PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):102–4

Altered HLA expression by metastatic cervical carcinoma cells as a factor in impaired immune surveillance. Hilders CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):366–75

Gastrocolic fistula due to a metastatic marginal ulcer from carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Chiang JM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):173–4

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with pulmonary lymphangitic metastasis. Sawin SW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):85–90 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of metastatic neck disease by computed tomography. August M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Oct;23(5):290–3

Lymph-node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the

lip. A retrospective analysis of 105 cases. Califano L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):351–5
The unilateral hockey-stick incision for neck dissection in oral carcinoma. Technical note. Grätz KW, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):348–50
Correlation of histopathologic findings with clinical and radiologic assessments of cervical lymph-node metastases in oral cancer. Woolgar JA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):30–7
Myositis ossificans traumatica of sternocleidomastoid muscle presenting as cervical lymph-node metastasis. Woolgar JA, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):170–3
Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas with massive invasion of the retroperitoneum. Nakashima H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):61–4
Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix to the cervical spine. Hudspeth TJ Sr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):436–9
Epidermoid anal canal carcinoma metastatic to the skin. A clinical mimic of prostate adenocarcinoma metastases. Nazzari G, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov; 20(11):765–6
Pulmonary carcinoma metastatic to the larynx. Bernáldez R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):898–901 (8 ref.)
Squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary antrum metastatic to the heart and skin. Calvert RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):896–7
Cervical node metastases presenting with features of branchial cysts. Flanagan PM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec;108(12):1068–71
Lymph node and distant metastases in patients with sinonasal carcinoma. Miyaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Apr; 109(4):304–7
Metastasis in tongue from carcinoma of bronchus: a case report. Shehab Z, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Dec; 108(12):1099–101 (6 ref.)
Magnetic resonance evidence of perineural metastasis. Hayat G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):122–5
Ophthalmoplegia and facial numbness following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead [clinical conference] Hwang TL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):109–14
Radiotherapy response of cerebral metastases quantified by serial MR imaging. Zijlstra EJ, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):171–6
Detection of lymph node metastases of squamous-cell cancer of the head and neck with FDG-PET and MRI. Braams JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;36(2):211–6
Accuracy of clinical examination versus computed tomography in detecting occult lymph node involvement in patients with oral epidermoid carcinoma. Bergman SA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1236–9
Bone scintigraphy: an aid in deciding on the extent of bone resection in malignant oral tumors. Fischer-Brandies E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):768–70
Sarcomatoid squamous cell carcinoma of the right renal pelvis with liver metastasis: case report. Kandemir O, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1895–6 (16 ref.)
A novel SCID mouse model for studying spontaneous metastasis of human lung cancer to human tissue. Teraoka S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):419–23
Metastatic squamous-cell carcinoma in patient receiving PUVA [letter] [see comments] Lewis FM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644–5.
Metastatic squamous cell cancer after psoralen photochemotherapy [letter; comment] Stern R. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1157.
Distant metastases from head and neck squamous cell carcinomas. Calhoun KH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1199–205
Evaluation of cervical lymph node metastases in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Don DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):669–74
Occult neck disease [letter; comment] Eckel HE. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):664. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1994 Oct;104(10):1280–4.
Management of advanced cervical metastasis using intraoperative radiotherapy. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):575–8
A comparative diagnostic study of head and neck nodal metastases using positron emission tomography. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):373–5
Screening unilateral tonsillectomy in the unknown primary. Righi PD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 May;105(5 Pt 1):548–50
Overexpression of the p53 gene in primary and metastatic head and neck carcinomas. Sauter ER, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jun;105(6):653–6
Detection of metastases from head and neck cancers. Troell RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):247–50
Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to an ovarian Brenner tumor. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):307–11
Staging of head and neck cancer [letter; comment] Pantel K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1788; discussion 1789–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 16;332(7):429–35.
Tumor angiogenesis, the p53 antigen, and cervical metastasis in squamous carcinoma of the tongue. Leedy DA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):417–22
Laryngeal squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the pituitary gland: a case study. Weiss R, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Dec;111(6):816–9
Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as psoas abscess and osteoblastic and lytic bony metastases. George J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):224–7
Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung with metastasis to the penis. Bonaminio A, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):761–2
Metastatic implantation of an oral squamous-cell carcinoma at a percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy site. Sharma P, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct;8(10):1232–5
Lymph node metastasis and the recurrence of esophageal carcinoma with emphasis on lymphadenectomy in the neck and superior mediastinum. Baba M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):125–30
The clinical characteristics of patients with synchronous squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus and hepatocellular carcinoma. Morita M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):803–8
Enhanced efficacy of bleomycin adsorbed on silica particles against lymph node metastasis in patients with esophageal cancer: a pilot study. Natsugoe S, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun; 117(6):636–41
Radiologic case. Right hilar mass. Squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus with hilar metastasis. Berlin WO, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):71–2
Chest wall implantation of carcinoma after fine needle aspiration biopsy. Paik HC, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Sep; 35(3):349–54
[Bone metastases from cancer of the cervix] Yu GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An analytic study of metastatic carcinoma to the uvea] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 30(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bronchial epidermoid carcinoma with unusual disclosure] Perdu D, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1994;50(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of abdominal ultrasound and skeletal scintigraphy in TNM classification of tumors in the head and neck area] Dost P, et al. **HNO** 1994 Jul;42(7):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy for local recurrence and distant metastasis of lung cancer] Niwa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan; 48(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term survival of a patient with lung cancer with skip metastasis to supraclavicular lymph nodes] Ohta Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MR diagnosis for metastasis or non-metastasis of mediastinal and hilar lymph nodes in cases of primary lung cancer: detectability, signal intensity, and MR-pathologic correlation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Undifferentiated carcinoma of cervical node metastases in patients with an unknown primary lesion: an immunohistochemical study] Nakamizo M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Dec;97(12):2202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of lung cancer with choroidal metastasis] Takano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 33(6):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A primary squamous cell carcinoma of stomach with cholecystitis and screlosing cholangitis caused by hepatic transarterial chemotherapy] Koide N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;92(2):146–51 **(Jpn)**
[Calvarial metastasis of cervical carcinoma showing the dural tail sign on magnetic resonance imaging] Hiramatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Lack of inhibition by dideoxy-forskolin and verapamil of DIDS-sensitive volume-activated Cl- secretion in human squamous lung carcinoma epithelial cells. Munkonge FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):342–8
Bone scintigraphy in growth hormone-secreting pulmonary cancer and hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Uchisako H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):822–5
[A case of hCG-alpha and beta complex producing lung squamous cell carcinoma associated with gynecomastia] Tamaki M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May 10;84(5):795–7 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

The place for surgery in central recurrences of invasive cancer of cervix uteri. Soeiro Fidalgo de Matos C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;95(1):38–43
Management of supraglottic cancer: selected endoscopic laser resection and postoperative irradiation. Davis RK, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:231–6
Transoral laser surgery for oral carcinoma. Eckel HE, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:185–90
Enoral/transoral surgery of malignancies of the oral cavity and the oropharynx. Iro H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:191–5
Bone regeneration within a human segmental mandible defect: a preliminary report. Costantino PD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):56–65
Costal osteomyelitis after pectoralis major myocutaneous flap use in head and neck reconstruction. Stack BC Jr, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):78–80
Subtotal laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy for supraglottic carcinoma: review of 61 cases. Chevalier D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):472–3
The radial forearm free flap for head and neck reconstruction: a review. Evans GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov; 168(5):446–50
Gastrointestinal function following esophagectomy for malignancy. Finley FJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May; 169(5):471–5
Supraomohyoid neck dissection in the treatment of T1/T2 squamous cell carcinoma of oral cavity. Kligerman J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):391–4
The AO system for primary mandibular reconstruction. Lavertu P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):503–7
Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the proximal esophagus. Marmuse JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):386–90
The ultimate modification in the modified neck dissection. Porter GA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):280–1
Safe laparoscopic dissection of the gastroesophageal junction. Swanström LL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):507–11
Changes in the surgical management of esophageal cancer from 1970 to 1993. Swisher SG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):609–14
Reconstruction of moderate sized intra-oral defects using the nasolabial flap. Soh KB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):891–5
Thoracoscopic oesophagectomy. Gossot D, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(2):162–6
Revascularization of a salvage supraglottic laryngectomy. Preliminary report. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):127–32
The combined latissimus dorsi and scapular free flap for the complex anterior neck defect after enlarged total laryngectomy. Antohi N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep; 33(3):317–9
Microneurovascular transfer of the tensor fascia lata musculocutaneous flap for reconstruction of the tongue. Cheng N, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):136–41
"Boomerang" rectus abdominis musculocutaneous free flap in head and neck reconstruction. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;34(1):48–55
Resection margin for squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsutsui S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Aug; 222(2):193–202
Salvage abdominoperineal resection following combined chemotherapy and radiotherapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anus. Ellenhorn JD, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Mar;1(2):105–10
Intensive multimodality therapy for carcinoma of the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Ferguson MK, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):101–6
Tumor embolism after pneumonectomy for primary pulmonary neoplasia. Gómez JR, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;9(2):199–203
Floor of mouth carcinoma. The management of the clinically negative neck. McGuirt WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):278–82
Surgery after organ preservation therapy. Analysis of wound complications. Sasaler AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):162–5
A modified design of the buried radial forearm free flap for use in oral cavity and pharyngeal reconstruction. Urken ML, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1233–9
Management of patients with positive surgical margins after vertical hemilaryngectomy. Wenig BL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):172–5
The contact Nd-YAG laser for oral and oropharyngeal malignant tumors. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):226–31
Reconstruction of total loss of upper lip with hair-bearing flaps. Jacob OJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):251–3
Oesophageal cancer: outcome of modern surgical management. O'Rourke I, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):11–6 (27 ref.)
Reconstruction of the mons pubis with a myocutaneous island flap of the rectus abdominis muscle. Sollie-Szarynska K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):1006–8
Evolving role of modifications in neck dissection for oral squamous carcinoma. Shah JP, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):3–8 (38 ref.)
Through-flow revascularization of the tongue using a radial forearm free flap. Evans DM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;47(6):419–21
Two-team synchronous oesophagectomy. Gurtner GC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1620–2
Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished article originally printed in Br J Surg 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426
Comparison of conventional Lewis-Tanner two-stage oesophagectomy with the synchronous two-team approach [corrected and republished in Br J Surg 1995 Mar;82(3):following 426] Hayes N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):95–7
Laparoscopy in the management of patients with cancer of the gastric cardia and oesophagus. Molloy RG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):352–4
Treatment of anal intraepithelial neoplasia. Scholefield JH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1238–40
Combined resection of the pancreas and portal vein for

pancreatic cancer. Takahashi S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1190–3

Recurrence pattern of oesophageal carcinoma after limited resection does not support wide local excision with extensive lymph node dissection. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1320–3

Use of the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in treating advanced carcinomas of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):214–9

Serum level of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and tumor size are useful to identify preoperatively patients at high risk of cervical cancer. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2497–501

Postoperative radiation of free jejunal autografts in patients with advanced cancer of the head and neck. Cole CJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2356–60

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607–11 (29 ref.)

Surgical management of the hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal cancer. Jia SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):919–23

Management of the orbital contents in radical surgery for squamous cell carcinoma of the maxillary sinus. Wu X, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Feb;108(2):123–5

Clinico-pathological correlation of T3 glottic carcinomas. Fagan JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;19(6):532–6

The treatment of early squamous cell carcinoma of the piriform fossa. Jones AS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):485–90

Intraoral reconstructive techniques. Wells MD, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):91–108 (83 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Dozier SE, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):690–4 (14 ref.)

Wide resection and reconstruction preserving fecal continence in recurrent anal cancer. Report of three cases. Zoetmulder FA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jan; 38(1):80–4

Dysphagia following head and neck cancer surgery. Kronenberger MB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1994 Fall;9(4):236–44 (52 ref.)

Early oral feeding after total laryngectomy. Akyol MU, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):28–30

Transanal endoscopic microsurgery in Italy. Lirici MM, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1994 Oct;2(5):255–8

What is optimum neck dissection for T3/4 buccal-gingival cancers? Pradhan SA, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):143–5

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Bellino R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):380–5 (16 ref.)

Hutch paraureteral diverticulum complicating radical hysterectomy. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):5–7

Continent urinary diversion (Gotsadze Pouch) after pelvic exenteration for gynaecological malignancies. Gotsadze D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):369–71

Is there an increased risk for tumor dissemination using ultrasonic surgical aspiration in patients with vulvar carcinoma? van Dam PA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):145–7

One stage resection and reconstruction for synchronous carcinomas of the tongue, hypopharynx and oesophagus. Yoshino K, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Mar;161(3):207–10

A case of squamous cell carcinoma complicating hidradenitis suppurativa. Shukla VK, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):106–9 (20 ref.)

Management of severe blood loss after tumor resection in a Jehovah's Witness. Kunz J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):34–7

Therapeutic implications of lymph nodal spread in lateral T1 and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the vulva. Andrews SJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):41–6

Surgical therapy of T1 and T2 vulvar carcinoma: further experience with radical wide excision and selective inguinal lymphadenectomy. Burke TW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):215–20

Pelvic exenteration for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Crozier M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):74–8

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412–6

Surgical therapy of vulvar cancer in pregnancy. Gitsch G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):312–5

Identification of a low-risk subset of patients with stage IB invasive squamous cancer of the cervix possibly suited to less radical surgical treatment [see comments] Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2.

Making the surgery fit the disease—the search for the optimal extent of radical surgical treatment in early invasive cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Koh WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6.

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Post-radical vulvectomy reconstruction using the inferiorly based transverse rectus abdominis (TRAM) flap: a preliminary experience. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):78–81

T2/3 vulva cancer: a case-control study of triple incision versus en bloc radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Siller BS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):335–9

Laryngectomy alone for T3 glottic cancer. Foote RL, et al. **Head Neck** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):406–12

Primary carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus: evolution of surgical therapy. Laterza E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):278–82

Hepatopancreatoduodenectomy for squamous and adenosquamous carcinoma of the gallbladder. Miyazaki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):47–50

Early and late results of 100 consecutive total gastrectomies for cancer. Santoro E, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):489–96

Carcinoma of the vocal cord. Results after subperichondral cordectomy. Broich G, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec; 8(5):703–6

Marginal resection of the mandible in oral cancer. Bahadur S. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Dec;31(4):235–9

Solitary keratoacanthoma (squamous cell carcinoma): surgical management. Warner DM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;34(1):17–9 (61 ref.)

Postmenopausal hydrometrocolpos [letter] Abulafia O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep;46(3):335–7

Lymph-node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the lip. A retrospective analysis of 105 cases. Califano L, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):351–5

Performance status after treatment for squamous cell cancer of the base of tongue—a comparison of primary radiation therapy versus primary surgery. Harrison LB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):953–7

Salvage surgery following radiation failure in squamous cell carcinoma of the supraglottic larynx. Parsons JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):605–9

Intraoperative radiation therapy (IORT) for head and neck cancer. Toita T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1219–24

Extended survival time for esophageal cancer patients treated with aggressive surgery and concurrent chemoradiation. Saito T, et al. **Int Surg** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):93–7

Guidelines of care for Mohs micrographic surgery. American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Aug;33(2 Pt 1):271–8

Immunohistochemical techniques in Mohs micrographic surgery: their potential use in the detection of neoplastic cells masked by inflammation. Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–94

Lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma of the skin treated by Mohs micrographic surgery. Robins P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):814–6

Resurfacing the back of the hand as treatment and prevention of multiple skin cancers in kidney transplant recipients. van Zuuren EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):760–4

Preoperative endoscopic clipping for determining the resection line in early carcinoma of the esophagus. Kuwano H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):97–9

Contralateral lung soiling following laser resection of a bronchial tumor. Gilron I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):567–9

Role of laparoscopic pelvic lymph node dissection in the management of patients with penile cancer and inguinal adenopathy. Assimos DG, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):365–9

Treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the hand in immunosuppressed patients. Scholtens RE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):73–6

CO2-laser therapy for carcinoma of the larynx. Outzen KE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Feb;109(2):111–3

Ophthalmoplegia and facial numbness following treated squamous carcinoma of the forehead [clinical conference] Hwang TL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):109–14

Pattern and surgery for oesophageal carcinoma in Saudi Arabia. Ashour MH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug; 40(4):215–8

A new incision for intra-oral access without lip split. Srivastava A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Aug; 39(4):218–20

Laser ablation of squamous cell carcinoma in situ of the anal canal. A case report. Brittain PC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):913–4

Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):671–3

Efficacy of CO2 laser surgery in treating squamous intraepithelial lesions. An analysis of clinical and virologic results. Sesti F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):441–4

Coronary revascularization and pulmonary lobectomy without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Yellin A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):797–9

Radical cystectomy and lower urinary tract reconstruction after cardiac allograft transplantation. Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):415–6

Laser treatment of localized squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Windahl T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep;154(3):1020–3

Invasive squamous-cell carcinoma in giant anorectal condyloma (Buschke-Löwenstein tumor). Bertram P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):115–8

Transoral laser resection with staged discontinuous neck dissection for oral cavity and oropharynx squamous cell carcinoma. Eckel HE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jan; 105(1):53–60 (32 ref.)

Prediction of occult neck disease in laryngeal cancer by means of a logistic regression statistical model [see comments] Ghouri AF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1280–4. Comment in: Laryngoscope 1995 Jun;105(6):664.

Endoscopic laser excisional biopsy for selected glottic carcinomas. Peretti G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1276–9

Squamous cell carcinomas of the aryepiglottic fold: therapeutic results and long-term follow-up. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):734–46

A model for predicting transfusion requirements in head and neck surgery. Weber RS. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 2 Su 73):1–17 (124 ref.)

Reconstruction of refractory defect of scalp and skull using microsurgical free flap transfer. Shen Z. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(9):633–8

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous free flap in maxillary reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):353–7

Supracricoid laryngectomy with cricohyoidepiglottopexy. Weinstein GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):684–5

Results of surgical salvage for radiation failures of laryngeal carcinoma. Yuen AP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):405–9

Conected deep femoral and gluteal perforator-based flap for repair of an extensive defect on the posterior thigh. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):201–6

Reconstruction of the lower lip with a full thickness nasolabial island flap. Campus G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):285–8

Clinical evaluation of the pectoralis major flap for reconstruction in head and neck cancer. Pikani J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Sep; 28(3):217–23

Free flap failure in a patient with a long standing, infected, squamous cell carcinoma. Santanelli F, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):305–8

Management of cervical lymph nodes in squamous carcinomas of the head and neck. Houck JR, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):228–39 (94 ref.)

Endoscopic oesophagectomy—a case report. Chua CL. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):538–40

Endoscopic mucosal resection for superficial carcinoma and high-grade dysplasia of the esophagus. Moreira LF, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Jun;5(3):171–5

Lymph node metastasis and the recurrence of esophageal carcinoma with emphasis on lymphadenectomy in the neck and superior mediastinum. Baba M, et al. **Surg Today** 1995; 25(2):125–30

A new method of anterior mediastinal tracheostomy following resection of cervical esophagus and the larynx: report of a case. Kimura A, et al. **Surg Today** 1994; 24(6):548–51

Management of recurrent penile cancer following partial or total penectomy. Lerner SE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):729–37 (52 ref.)

Inguinal lymphadenectomy and primary groin reconstruction using rectus abdominis muscle flaps in patients with penile cancer. Bare RL, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):557–61

Reconstruction of urinary and gastrointestinal tracts in total pelvic exenteration: experience at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):666–70

Adjuvant postoperative radiation therapy after curative resection of squamous cell carcinoma of the thoracic esophagus: a prospective randomized study. Zieren HU, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May-Jun;19(3):444–9

[The management of cervical esophageal cancer by head and neck surgeons] Tu G, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of anastomotic effect with esophagogastrostomy covered by tongue-like sero-muscular flap of gastric wall in 1515 cases] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of esophageal carcinoma complicated with perforation—a report of nine cases] Zhang D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical use of conservative surgery in hypopharyngeal carcinomas] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Operative treatment for vulvar cancer by different methods] Bai P, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(9):542–4, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of the vulva reconstruction with

myocutaneous flap transposition after radical vulvectomy] Peng Z, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 30(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic evaluation of lymph node metastasis in thoracic esophageal cancer—an analysis of 212 cases] Chen JH, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[10-year survival after lung resection for lung cancer] Krasnik M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Outcome in the management of squamous cell skin carcinoma] Nieminen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(13):1174–9 **(Fin)**

[Is endoscopy of the respiratory–digestive tract under general anesthesia useful in the screening for cancer of the superior respiratory–digestive tract synchronous with lung cancer?] Porte H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colloid cancer of the rectum revealed by peritonitis caused by perforation (letter)] Tissot B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):937 **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction with free jejunal graft after pharyngo–esophageal resection for cancer: functional results and survival] Triboulet JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(5):398–406; discussion 407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of surgery in the treatment of epidermoid cancer of the anal canal] Lombard–Platet R. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;30(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the penis in Tunisia. Apropos of 3 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(5):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Palliative surgery of esophageal cancer in Djibouti: the value of colonic esophagoplasty] Richard J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for lung cancer in patients at the age of 75 years and over (letter)] Riquet M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1225 **(Fre)**

[A temporal fascio–cutaneous island flap in the mucosal reconstruction of the oropharynx and the mouth after oncologic surgery. Apropos of 22 cases] David JM, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The infrahyoid musculocutaneous flap. Anatomic bases and the results of a preliminary experience in cervicofacial oncology] Majoufre C, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of lip involvement in acanthosis nigricans maligna] Schmolke B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Dec; 45(12):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Squamous epithelial carcinoma of the kidney pelvis—a rare tumor] Bernhardt J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec; 60(6):1121–5 **(Ger)**

[A laryngeal cancer in pregnancy] Matschke RG, et al. **HNO** 1994 Aug;42(8):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar carcinoma as a late complication after burns] Liebau J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventilation during tracheotomy in extensive, 90% laryngeal stenosis using superimposed high frequency jet ventilation via the jet laryngoscope] Schragl E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of esophageal cancer—early results] Hildebrandt J, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondroplast as tarsus substitute in eyelid reconstruction] Müllner K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orbital exenteration. A preventable course in tumor treatment?] Schayan–Araghi K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical therapy in esophagus and cardia carcinoma] Graf M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1900–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative voice results after laser resection or irradiation of T1 vocal cord carcinoma] Becker A. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):241–2 **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of penile carcinoma] Rothenberger KH, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent vulvar carcinoma at the Halle/S. University Gynecologic Clinic 1971–1990—diagnosis and results of therapy] Strauss HG, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(12):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic seeding of squamous carcinoma of the tongue onto the tracheotomy site: a case report] Sesenna E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A retrospective study on the importance of preoperative control in the prognosis of spinocellular carcinoma of the oral cavity] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Sep; 49(9):823–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Completion pneumonoectomy after lobectomy or bilobectomy for lung cancer] Hayashi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of recurrent lung cancer] Ikeda N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thoracoscopic pulmonary lobectomy for lung cancer] Muramatsu T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Oct; 47(11):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The result of reoperation for lung cancer] Sawai S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Video–assisted lobectomy for primary lung cancer] Sugiyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Completion pneumonectomy for local recurrence of lung cancer] Togashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reoperation for lung cancer: indications and operation methods in cardiopulmonary function] Yamaoka N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lung resection for lung carcinoma with idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Nakagawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined lung resection for advanced thoracic esophageal carcinoma] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metachronous primary cancer of the lung, rectum and trachea] Saitoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):78–81 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful usage of latissimus dorsi muscle flap in the surgery of synchronous gastric and pulmonary double cancer in an elderly patient—a case report] Shimada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resection of lung cancer complicated by pleural empyema] Koike T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;33(6):670–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of quintuple primary malignant tumors] Nishitani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10; 84(1):122–3 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The suprahyoid approach for carcinoma of the base of the tongue] Modrzejewski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1995; 49(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Primary bilateral lung cancer treated with simultaneous double–sided posterior lateral thoracotomy] Nalepa P, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients over 80 years of age] Aitakov ZN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the surgical treatment of cancer of the cardioesophageal junction] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One–stage intervention in primary multiple cancer of the esophagus and stomach] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Sep;(9):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of lung cancer in patients with preoperative radiation therapy] Dobrovolskii SR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of surgical treatment of esophageal and gastric cancer] BondarGV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow–up results of the treatment of patients with esophageal cancer] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive combined resections in lung cancer] Shalaev SA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of autograft in atypical resection of the larynx after radical radiotherapy] Klochikhin AL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with malignant laryngeal and pharyngeal neoplasms] Pogosov VS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oropharyngeal resection in stage III cancer] Rzaev RM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive surgery and organ–sparing methods in the treatment of patients with laryngeal and oral cavity tumors] Matiakin EG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995; (4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recurrence around tracheostomies: analysis of risk factors] Petrović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1994;47(5–6):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical application of free microvascular flaps in reconstructive surgery of the oral cavity] Alcalde J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Internal jugular thrombophlebitis: complications of the cervical oncological surgery. A case report] Alvarez Marcos CA, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr; 46(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of radical surgery in the treatment of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal] Luna–Pérez P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;130(5):380–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Therapeutic and prognostic considerations in primary carcinoma of the vagina. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):379–83

Concomitant radiotherapy and daily low–dose carboplatin in locally advanced, unresectable head and neck cancer. Definitive results of a phase I–II study. Orecchia R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):541–5

Photodynamic therapy in head and neck cancer. Davis RK. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:58–62

Meta–tetrahydroxyphenylchlorin: a new photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy of head and neck tumors. Heinritz H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:44–7

Photodynamic therapy of superficial skin tumors following local application of delta–aminolaevulinic acid. Heinritz H, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:48–52

Experimental photodynamic therapy of the larynx using 5–aminolaevulinic acid. Kleemann D, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:36–8

Experimental studies on the phototoxic effect of cytostatic agents. Results and outlook. Lippert BM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:39–43 (20 ref.)

Combined carboplatin plus bleomycin and conventional radiotherapy for advanced carcinomas of the head and neck. Espinoza–Jacobs MC, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):52–5

Synchronous primary hepatic lymphoma and epidermoid lung carcinoma treated with chemotherapy and surgery. Graziano F, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):194–8

The untreated patient with squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Jones AS. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;18(4):363–8

Carcinoma of the anal canal. Myerson RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):32–9

Management of Tis, T1, and T2 squamous cell carcinoma of the glottic larynx. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):250–7 (44 ref.)

Treating esophageal cancer with a combination of chemotherapy, radiation, and excision. Girvin GW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):557–9

Use of gastro–omental free flaps in major neck defects. Guedon CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):491–3

Intratumoral PEG–interleukin–2 therapy in patients with locoregionally recurrent head and neck squamous–cell carcinoma. Mattijssen V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Dec; 5(10):957–60

Management of head and neck cancer. Tirelli U, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Jul;5(6):553–8

Downstaging of esophageal cancer after preoperative radiation and chemotherapy. Vogel SB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jun;221(6):685–93; discussion 693–5

Resection of lung cancer is justified in high–risk patients selected by exercise oxygen consumption. Walsh GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):704–10; discussion 711

Laryngeal preservation for advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. Clayman GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):219–23

Antitumor activity of interleukin–1 alpha and cisplatin in a murine model system. Grandis JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):197–200

Photodynamic therapy for recurrent nasopharyngeal cancer. Lofgren LA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):997–1002

Randomized trial of preoperative chemotherapy for squamous cell cancer of the esophagus. The Chirurgische Arbeitsgemeinschaft Fuer Onkologie der Deutschen Gesellschaft Fuer Chirurgie Study Group. Schlag PM. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1446–50

Conservative management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Basser RL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov; 64(11):754–8

Principles of management of basal and squamous cell carcinoma of the skin. Fleming ID, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2 Suppl):699–704 (18 ref.)

Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy for patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Le Prise EA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):430–4 (22 ref.)

Prevalence and predictors of continued tobacco use after treatment of patients with head and neck cancer. Ostroff JS, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):569–76

Split–course accelerated radiation therapy combined with carboplatin and 5–fluorouracil for palliation of metastatic or unresectable carcinoma of the esophagus. Urba SG, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):435–9

Construction and characterization of the chimeric monoclonal antibody E48 for therapy of head and neck cancer. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):191–200

Chemotherapy in locally advanced, squamous cell head and neck cancer: limitations, lessons learned, and evolving standards of care [editorial; comment] Pfister DG. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):134–6. Comment on: Cancer Invest 1995;13(1):41–53.

Anti–proliferative activity of interferon–alpha on human squamous carcinoma of tongue cell lines. King WW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30;85(1):55–8

In vivo molecular therapy with p53 adenovirus for microscopic residual head and neck squamous carcinoma. Clayman GL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):1–6

Interferon alpha–2b and retinoic acid combined treatment affects proliferation and gene expression of human cervical carcinoma cells. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3158–64

Apoptosis induction mediated by wild–type p53 adenoviral gene transfer in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liu TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3117–22

Adenovirus–mediated gene therapy for human head and neck squamous cell cancer in a nude mouse model. O'Malley BW Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1080–5

A novel cancer therapy based on oxygen radicals. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1617–20

Effect of a bifunctional monoclonal antibody directed against a tumor marker and doxorubicin on the growth of epidermoid vulvar carcinoma grafted in athymic mice. Morelli D, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:119–26

Effect of biological response modifiers on growth and cell proliferation of human tumor xenografts in nude mice. Maurer-Schultze B, et al.
Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand) 1995 Feb;41(1):65–78

A placebo-controlled randomized double-blind study of adjuvant intrapleural BCG in patients with resected T1N0, T1N1, or T2N0 squamous cell carcinoma, adenocarcinoma, or large cell carcinoma of the lung. LCSG Protocol 771. Gail MH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6 Suppl):287S–292S

Longer local retention of adoptively transferred T-LAK cells correlates with lesser adhesion molecule expression than NK-LAK cells. Yamamoto T, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Apr;100(1):13–20

Current issues in the non-surgical management of primary vulvar squamous cell carcinoma. Harrington KJ, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1994;6(5):331–6 (45 ref.)

Oncologic considerations in nonmelanotic skin cancer. Luce EA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1995 Jan;22(1):39–50 (20 ref.)

Treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Grossman HB.
Compr Ther 1995 May;21(5):245–8 (20 ref.)

Biology and treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer. Fandi A, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):255–63 (86 ref.)

Combination therapy for epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Beck DE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1118–25 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and stent placement via gastrostomy: technical aspects and clinical application. Holderman WH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1995 Jan; 27(1):135–7

Local interferon therapy for lip carcinoma. Ikić D, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(5):293–6

Therapy of carcinoma of the oesophagus: either attempt it not or succeed. Ajani JA. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):790–3 (27 ref.)

A case report of recurrent cervical cancer which responded to a combination of biological therapies. Goto S, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1994;15(3):235–40

Treatment of the neck in head and neck mucosal squamous cell carcinoma: what our experience teaches. Marcial VA, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:51–65 (28 ref.)

Induction chemotherapy and irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:244–51

Esophageal cancer: diagnosis and treatment. Viswanathan V, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1995 Mar;3(1):3–13 (65 ref.)

Phase II study of 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha 2a in heavily pretreated squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Hallum AV 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):382–6

A prospective study of combined therapy in esophageal cancer. Apinop C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Aug; 41(4):391–3

The influence of age on the management of anal cancer. de Gara CJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Feb;42(1):73–6

Reduction of EGF-2-positive pulmonary metastases by bispecific-antibody-redirected T cells in an immunocompetent rat model. Kroesen BJ, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Jun 9;61(6):812–8

Induction of apoptotic cell death in non-melanoma skin cancer by interferon-alpha. Rodríguez-Villanueva J, et al.
Int J Cancer 1995 Mar 29;61(1):110–4

Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha/2b on epidermal-growth-factor-, estrogen- and progesterone-receptor expression in primary cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 8;60(4):582] Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):769–73

Chemotherapy combined with or without hyperthermia for patients with oesophageal carcinoma: a prospective randomized trial. Sugimachi K, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):485–93

Preoperative radiochemotherapy and radical surgery in comparison with radical surgery alone. A prospective, multicentric, randomized DOSAK study of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity and the oropharynx (a 3-year follow-up). Mohr C, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Jun;23(3):140–8

In vitro parameters and treatment outcome in head and neck cancers treated with surgery and/or radiation: cell characterization and correlations with local control and overall survival. Girinsky T, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Nov 15;30(4):789–94

Clinical experience using 8 MHz radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy: results of a phase I/II study. Lee CK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jun 15;32(3):733–45

Does pathologic node status affect local control in patients with carcinoma of the head and neck treated with radical surgery and postoperative radiotherapy? Rudoltz MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):503–8

Organ-function preservation in advanced oropharynx cancer: results with induction chemotherapy and radiation. Pfister DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar;13(3):671–80

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Antitumor activities of subsets of human IL-2-activated natural killer cells in solid tissues. Vujanovic NL, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jan 1;154(1):281–9

Effective treatment of severe cancer pain of the head using low-dose ketamine in an opioid-tolerant patient. Clark JL, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):310–4

The management of non-melanoma skin cancer of the head and neck. Lang PG, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Oct; 90(10):455–73 (180 ref.)

Prospective randomized study of hyperthermia combined with chemoradiotherapy for esophageal carcinoma. Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):55–8

Concurrent chemotherapy (5-fluorouracil and cisplatin) and radiation therapy for inoperable squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus potentially followed by surgery. Tsujinaka T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):50–6

Combination radiation and chemotherapy for the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the male and female urethra. Licht MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1918–20

Management of advanced cervical metastasis using intraoperative radiotherapy. Freeman SB, et al.
Laryngoscope 1995 Jun;105(6):575–8

External beam irradiation alone or combined with neck dissection for base of tongue carcinoma: an alternative to primary surgery. Hinerman RW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1466–70

Carcinoma of the soft palate and anterior tonsillar pillar. Leemans CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec; 104(12):1477–81

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: a nonrandomized comparison of therapeutic modalities and long-term results. Spector JG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):397–406

Primary bronchogenic squamous cell carcinoma in children: report of a case and review of the literature. Keita O, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):50–2 (8 ref.)

Has combined modality therapy improved the outlook in carcinoma of the esophagus? Philip PA, et al.
Oncology (Huntingt) 1994 Sep;8(9):37–42; discussion 44–5, 50–2, 61 (62 ref.)

Perilesional interleukin-2 in the VX-2 carcinoma in rabbits: a preliminary investigation. Carroll WR, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Mar;112(3):430–6

Factors affecting choice of initial therapy in oral cancer. Byers RM. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1995 May-Jun;11(3):183–9 (4 ref.)

Self-expanding esophageal prosthesis. Effective palliation for inoperable carcinoma of the cervical esophagus. Segalin A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Nov;8(11):1343–5

Current management of squamous cell carcinoma of the anal canal. Mendenhall WM, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun; 3(3):135–46 (56 ref.)

Management of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Connell CF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 21(4):745–56 (40 ref.)

Local recurrence of squamous cell carcinoma of the penis. Koch MO, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov; 21(4):739–43 (15 ref.)

Multimodal treatment for squamous cell esophageal cancer. Fink U, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):198–204 (40 ref.)

[Treatment with autologous tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and recombinant interleukin-2 in patients with lung carcinoma] Li D, et al.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;17(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of antitumor activity of tumor draining lymph node lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes in human oral cancer] Guo W, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 29(6):336–8, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional treatment of non-operable central lung cancer] He JG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concomitant association of radiotherapy and chemotherapy (CDDP 4–6 mg/m2/daily in continuous i.v. administration) in locally advanced ORL tumors] Bachaud JM, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 Mar;81(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-surgical treatment of anus carcinoma (26 cases). Experience of the oncology center of the Ibn Rochd University Hospital Center, Casablanca (letter)] Benider A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Sep;81(9):814–5 **(Fre)**

[Re-irradiation and concomitant chemotherapy in unresectable locoregional recurrence of cancers of the upper respiratory-digestive tract] Bourhis J, et al.
Bull Cancer Radiother 1994;81(4):370–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of oral epidermoid carcinoma] Reychler H.
Rev Belge Med Dent 1994;49(1):66–81 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-therapeutic follow-up of oral spinocellular epithelioma] Wackens G. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994; 49(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of advanced laryngeal and hypopharyngeal carcinomas 3 days after administration of monoclonal antibody against epidermal growth factor receptor] Haas I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemoradiotherapy in esophageal cancer] Cordiano C, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoma of the anal canal in HIV+ subjects. Description of a case and therapeutic strategy] Catalano G, et al.
G Ital Chemioter 1991 Jan-Dec;38(1–3):207–8 **(Ita)**

[Extracapsular lymph node metastasis in squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity after chemo-radio-surgical treatment protocol] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multidisciplinary treatment in advanced stages of spinocellular carcinoma of the oral cavity. Initial results] Pomatto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 May;49(5):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunological assessment of a combined therapeutic approach (chemo- + radiotherapy +/- surgery) including immunotherapy in neoplasms of the head and neck area at an advanced stage] Mantovani G, et al.
Recenti Prog Med 1995 Jan;86(1):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy and multimodality therapy in the treatment of esophageal cancer] Ando N, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jun;22(7):869–76 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method for daily administration of low-dose CDDP and 5-FU combined with radiotherapy for oral squamous cell carcinoma] Kishimoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determining the most effective therapeutic method as a primary treatment for squamous cell carcinoma of the oropharynx] Tsuge H, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1994 Sep;97(9):1631–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thymic carcinoma successfully controlled by combined chemotherapy and irradiation] Beppu H, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;33(6):635–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of nutritional therapy in the treatment of laryngeal cancer] Botella Romero F, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul-Aug; 10(4):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Self-expandable metal prostheses. A new alternative palliative therapy of malignant stenotic lesions of the esophagus] De Gregorio MA, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1994 Oct;86(4):711–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The state of the art of ultrasonography in the head and neck [editorial] Gosepath K, et al.
Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1994;111(1):1–5

Differential ultrasonic diagnoses of pulmonary benign and malignant space-occupied lesions of the peripheral type. Chem MH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct; 107(10):775–80

Recurrent cervical lymphadenopathy: differential diagnosis with color-duplex sonography. Steinkamp HJ, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(7):404–9

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the staging and follow-up of epidermoid carcinoma of the anal canal. Roseau G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul-Aug;40(4):447–50

Accuracy of endoscopic ultrasonography for preoperative staging of esophageal malignancy. Melzer E, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Feb-Mar;31(2–3):119–21

Transurethral ultrasonographic assessment of bladder carcinoma: its value and limitation [see comments] Koraitim M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):375–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

Endoanal ultrasonography in the follow-up of anal carcinoma. Herzog U, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Oct; 8(10):1186–9

[Place of ultrasound endoscopy in dysphagia] Palazzo L.
Ann Radiol (Paris) 1994;37(7–8):471–6 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic ultrasonography in preoperative staging of esophageal cancer] Del Genio A, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of ultrasonic tomography for assessing the spread of a primary tumor of the mucosa in the retromolar area and for choosing the surgical treatment method] Popov SP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct-Dec;73(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organizer regions in tongue carcinomas induced in rats: comparison with DNA cytofluorometric analysis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul; 114(4):458–64

Fine structural observation of a nucleolar-nuclear matrix-lamina-intermediate filament system in transformed cells. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1829–32

Establishment of a human cell line from maxillary squamous cell carcinoma and its biological features as a stimulator for induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Fukiage T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(3):163–72

Nucleolar organizer regions in lining epithelium adjacent to squamous cell carcinoma of human oral mucosa [letter; comment] Bedrick AE. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):3071–2 . Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2674–9.

Soft tissue cervical metastases of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Violaris NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):394–9

A correlation of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions with prognoses in patients with maxillary sinus squamous cell carcinoma. Miyaguchi M, et al.

Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1994;251(4):229–32

Intermediate filaments in oral neoplasia. I. Oral cancer and epithelial dysplasia. Morgan PR, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):160–6 (88 ref.)

Changes in immunocytochemical detectability of proteasome epitopes depending on cell growth and fixation conditions of lung cancer cell lines. Machiels BM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):282–92

Effects of chemotherapy on ultrastructure of oesophageal squamous cell carcinoma. Antonakopoulos GN, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Nov;25(5):447–54

Detection of human papillomavirus in laryngeal lesions by in situ hybridization. Multhaupt HA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1302–5

Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha/2b on epidermal-growth-factor-, estrogen- and progesterone-receptor expression in primary cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 8;60(4):582] Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):769–73

EGF receptor and p185erbB-2-specific single-chain antibody toxins differ in their cell-killing activity on tumor cells expressing both receptor proteins. Wels W, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):137–44

A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):197–201

Disorder in ultrastructure of basement membrane and mechanical junction in human esophageal cancer. Imamoto H, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1994 Sep;43(1–4):23–8

Strange myelinoid particles in cells near the site of esophageal carcinoma. Hu ZL, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 18(6):611; discussion 611–3

[Electronmicroscopic study on tongue squamous cell carcinoma—radiotherapy cases] Tanaka N, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;62(1):48–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Urinary neopterin excretion in patients with squamous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Berchtold J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):227–32

VETERINARY

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against canine tumor cells. Knapp DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):801–5

Therapy of bovine ocular squamous-cell carcinoma with local doses of interleukin-2: 67% complete regressions after 20 months of follow-up. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):10–4

Iridium-192 interstitial brachytherapy for equine periocular tumours: treatment results and prognostic factors in 115 horses. Théon AP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1995 Mar; 27(2):117–21

Topical use of 5-fluorouracil for treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the external genitalia of horses: 11 cases (1988–1992). Fortier LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1183–5

Evaluation of dogs with digit masses: 117 cases (1981–1991). Marino DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15; 207(6):726–8

Perioperative intratumoral administration of cisplatin for treatment of cutaneous tumors in equidae. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1170–6

Prognostic factors associated with radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal plane in cats. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):991–6

Management of perianal squamous cell carcinoma with permanent colostomy in a mare. Wilson DA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1430–1

Spontaneous squamous cell carcinoma of nasal and paranasal structures in the Cpb:WU (Wistar random) rat: nasolachrymal duct as major site of origin. Schoevers EJ, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(1):49–57

A further case of squamous cell carcinoma in the oral cavity of a squirrel monkey [letter; comment] Morris TH. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):317–8. Comment on: J Med Primatol 1993 Jun;22(4):272–5.

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in normal, acanthotic and neoplastic ovine skin: an association been tumor invasiveness and low level MHC class I expression. Townsend WL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr;45(3–4):237–52

[Immunotherapy of tumors in agricultural domestic animals] Rutten VP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1; 119(23):726–8 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The clinical situation. Tumor in the sublingual region associated with high-grade osteolysis in the masticatory surface of the mandible] Granacher A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):17, 100–1 **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The role of Epstein-Barr virus in lymphoepithelioma-like carcinomas. Iezzoni JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar; 103(3):308–15 (88 ref.)

Detection of human papillomavirus in anorectal squamous cell carcinoma. Correlation with basaloid pattern of differentiation. Shroyer KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Sep;104(3):299–305

Detection of human herpesvirus 6 and human papillomavirus 16 in cervical carcinoma. Chen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1509–16

Undifferentiated, nonkeratinizing, and squamous cell carcinoma of the nasopharynx. Variants of Epstein-Barr virus-infected neoplasia. Pathmanathan R, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1355–67

Role of human papillomavirus in cutaneous oncogenesis. Drolet BA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Sep;33(3):339–47 (86 ref.)

Absence of human papillomavirus in squamous cell carcinomas of nongenital skin from immunocompromised renal transplant patients: a comment [letter; comment] Goldberg LH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):107–8 . Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1993 Dec;129(12):1585–8.

Changes in human papillomavirus typing of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis progressing to malignant neoplasm. Doyle DJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1273–6

Specific association of Epstein-Barr virus with lymphoepithelial carcinoma among tumors and tumorlike lesions of the salivary gland. Chan JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):994–7

Human papillomavirus type 18 DNA and E6-E7 mRNA are detected in squamous cell carcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Kinoshita I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):344–9

Detection of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization in benign, premalignant and malignant lesions of the oral mucosa. González-Moles MA, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1994 Sep-Dec; 37(3–4):79–85

Prognostic significance of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus-16 E4 and E7 peptides in cervical cancer. Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2307–13

The relationship of human papillomavirus to proliferation and ploidy in carcinoma of the anus. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):958–67

Suppression of tumorigenesis by transcription units expressing the antisense E6 and E7 messenger RNA (mRNA) for the transforming proteins of the human papilloma virus and the sense mRNA for the retinoblastoma gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Hu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):19–32

Variable-region sequences for T-cell receptor-gamma and -delta chains of rabbit killer cell lines against Shope carcinoma cells. Kim CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):37–44

Gastric lymphoepithelioma-like carcinoma associated with Epstein-Barr virus proved by in situ hybridization study: a case report. Harn HJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Oct;54(4):282–5

Human papillomavirus and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Benamouzig R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1605; discussion 1606. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):128–36.

Human papillomavirus and esophageal squamous cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Togawa Z, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1605–6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Jul;107(1):128–36.

Report of three new cases of squamous carcinoma of the endometrium with emphasis in the HPV status. Im DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):464–9 (29 ref.)

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus only in lymphoepithelial carcinomas among primary carcinomas of the lung. Chan JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):576–8

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers—high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450–4

Prevalence of deletions of YY1-binding sites in episomal HPV 16 DNA from cervical cancers. Dong XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):803–8

HPV infection in cervical-cancer cases in Russia. Samoylova EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):337–41

Nested PCR approach for detection and typing of epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated human papillomavirus types in cutaneous cancers from renal transplant recipients. Berkhout RJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):690–5

Detection of integrated human papillomavirus 16 DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix [letter; comment] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):253–6.

Possible role for human papillomavirus 16 in squamous cell carcinoma of the finger. Sánchez-Lanier M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):369–78

Human papillomavirus-16 and -18 replication in esophagus squamous cancer cell lines does not require heterologous E1 and E2 proteins. Togawa K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):435–8

Association between proliferative verrucous leukoplakia and infection with human papillomavirus type 16. Palefsky JM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):193–7

Human papillomavirus DNA in oesophageal carcinomas in South Africa. Cooper K, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 175(3):273–7

Incidence of latent infection of Epstein-Barr virus in lung cancers—an analysis of EBER1 expression in lung cancers by in situ hybridization. Kasai K, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 174(4):257–65

Development of human papillomavirus type 16 associated squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum in a patient with Darier's disease treated with systemic isotretinoin. Orihuela E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1940–3

HPV detection using "hot start" polymerase chain reaction in patients with oral cancer: a clinicopathological study of 64 patients. Brandwein M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):720–7 (45 ref.)

Differential sensitivities of E6 type-specific and L1 consensus primers in the detection of human papillomavirus in anal carcinoma. Noffsinger AE, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):509–14

Combined oral carcinogenicity of HPV-16 and benzo(a)pyrene: an in vitro multistep carcinogenesis model. Park NH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2145–53

[Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in desquamative cell of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by polymerase chain reaction] Chen W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(6):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation of EB virus DNA BamHI W fragment, EBNA-2 types and EBNA expression in benign and malignant nasopharyngeal biopsies] Chen XY, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;23(4):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of human papillary virus infection by in situ hybridization and histopathology in squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Liu HR, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;23(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the relationship between HPV and respiratory tract tumors. I. Correlation between HPV and laryngeal carcinoma] Cui H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cutaneous carcinoma and papillomavirus 5. Discovered during prolonged UVA photochemotherapy] Bayle-Lebey P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(6–7):496–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of human papillomavirus type 16, 18 and 33 DNA in stage I (pT1N0M0) squamous cell carcinoma of the lung by polymerase chain reaction] Sagawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARCINOMA, THYMIC see **THYMOMA**

CARCINOMA, TRANSITIONAL CELL

Model of human transitional cell carcinoma: tumor xenografts in upper urinary tract of nude rat. Jarrett TW, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb;9(1):1–7

Ipsilateral synchronous renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma. Lee JW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 9(6):466–70

Prognosis in bladder cancer. A study of cytometric, morphometric and immunohistochemical techniques. Vaskó J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;160:1–73

[Cloacogenic carcinoma with reference to malignant tumors of the anal canal] Kosugi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:781–3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basaloid carcinoma of anal canal] Namba M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:845–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloacogenic carcinoma with reference to malignant tumors of the anal canal] Kosugi M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):781–3 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Basaloid carcinoma of anal canal] Namba M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):845–7 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A case report] Espinosa Bravo R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec;47(10):1028–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

DNA methylation adduct formation and H-ras gene mutations in progression of N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine-induced bladder tumors caused by a single exposure to N-methyl-N-nitrosourea. Shibata MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2965–8

Intraluminal epidermal growth factor affects growth of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-initiated rat bladder carcinoma. Kawai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):429–34

Genetic predisposition and cyclophosphamide treatment in a girl with bladder carcinoma? Kenet G, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):269–70

Chinese herbs nephropathy and renal pelvic carcinoma. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(2):270–3

[Urothelial diseases as an occupational disease] Golka K, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

P-glycoprotein expression in primary and metastatic transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Petrylak DP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Nov;5(9):835–40

Expression of p53 in urothelial cell cultures from tumour-bearing and tumour-free patients. Harney J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):25–9

Significance of epidermal growth factor receptor and c-erbB-2 protein expression in transitional cell cancer of the upper urinary tract for tumour recurrence at the urinary bladder. Imai T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):69–72

p53 immunohistochemistry as an independent prognostic factor for superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Serth J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):201–5

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E-cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7

Autocrine growth of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder induced by granulocyte-colony stimulating factor. Tachibana M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3438–43

Flow cytometric detection and quantitation of the epidermal growth factor receptor in comparison to Scatchard analysis in human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Brockhoff G, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):75–83

Expression of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in epithelial tumors of the kidney and the urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Oct–Dec;9(4):224–30

Motility- and adhesion factors in bladder carcinoma. Otto T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:80–4

Expression of pS2 protein in transitional cell bladder tumours. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):327–32

Expression of c-myc protein is related to cell proliferation and expression of growth factor receptors in transitional cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK. **J Pathol** 1995 Feb; 175(2):203–10

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272–5

Use of proliferative markers Ki-67 (MIB-1) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PC10) in transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Cheville JC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep;7(7):794–800

PCNA/cyclin expression in transitional cell carcinomas of the human bladder: its correlation with Ki-67 and epidermal growth factor receptor immunostainings. Serio G. **Pathologica** 1994 Apr;86(2):161–6

Oestrogen receptor investigations in bladder tumours. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):369–70

Electrolyte levels in neoplastic and nonneoplastic human urothelium after ouabain treatment: X-ray microanalysis of bulk hydrated samples. Cartman ML, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;18(5):461–6

Evaluation of overexpression of p53 tumor suppressor protein in superficial and invasive transitional cell bladder cancer: comparison with DNA ploidy. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):334–40

CLASSIFICATION

Computer-assisted chromatin texture characterization of Feulgen-stained nuclei in a series of 331 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jul;173(3):235–42

COMPLICATIONS

Portal vein thrombosis associated with bladder carcinoma [letter] Tankurt E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 90(3):521–2

Hypercalcemia caused by PTH-rP associated with lung metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma: an autopsied case. Yoshida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):673–6

Re: Transitional cell carcinoma in a tuberculous kidney: case report and review of the literature [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2105 (5 ref.). Comment on: J Urol 1994 Apr;151(4):989–91.

Acute retroperitoneal hemorrhage due to transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Nguyen HT, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):140–1

Cerebral achromatopsia as a presentation of Trousseau's syndrome. Orrell RW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):44–6

Spontaneous bladder rupture in association with carcinoma. Rasmusen JS. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):323–6 (13 ref.)

[Spontaneous renal rupture caused by renal pelvic tumor: a case report] An C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Feb; 41(2):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic kidney associated with staghorn calculus and renal pelvic cancer: a case report] Arisawa C, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumor pathology in horseshoe kidney] Vázquez Blanc S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(7):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cytologic diagnosis of upper urinary tract neoplasms by ureteroscopic sampling. Bian Y, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):733–40

Fine needle aspiration biopsy in urothelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis. Santamaría M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(3):443–8

Fluorescence imaging of bladder cancer. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):49–52

DNA tetraploidy in Feulgen-stained bladder washings assessed by image cytometry. Kline MJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Apr;17(2):129–34

Ploidy and Tn-antigen expression in the detection of transitional cell neoplasia in non-tumour-bearing patients. Pinnock CB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):461–9

Concomitant renal oncocytoma and bladder tumour (a case report). Dogra PN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun; 31(2):141–3

Immunocytochemical determination of the tumor-associated glycoproteins MCA, CA 125 and BW 495/36-P in urine of patients with epithelial tumors of the kidney and urinary bladder. Ammon A, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1995 Jan–Mar; 10(1):17–23

Renal pelvic tumour diagnosed incidentally after traumatic rupture of hydronephrotic kidney. Kök AN, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(5):501–5

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Li WW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Wood LL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

p53 and bladder cancer [letter; comment] Xing X. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64.

Ureteroscopic management of transitional cell tumors. Andersen JR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun; 28(2):153–7

Urinary cytodiagnosis: can it have a different prognostic implication than a diagnostic test? Chow NH, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):18–23

Transitional cell carcinoma in a duplicated ectopic ureter. Dudak SD, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):251–3

Detection of bladder tumors by immunostaining of the Lewis X antigen in cells from voided urine. Golijanin D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Aug;46(2):173–7 (17 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary ureteral carcinoma—a report of 12 cases] Lu C, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flow cytometry in diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumor] Sun XJ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superficial bladder tumors. Pathological and clinical review and presentation of a new diagnostic method: fluorescence photodetection of transitional epithelial carcinomas based on protoporphyrin IX induction with delta-aminolevulinic acid (5-ALA)] Jichlinski P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Mar;115(3):233–7 **(Fre)**

[Urine examination for tumor cells using quantitative immunocytochemistry. Antibodies to a CEA-like antigen] Sautner D, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 20;113(14):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine cytology] Wawroschek F, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jan; 34(1):69–75 **(Ger)**

[Bladder tumor occluding diverticular orifice: a case with difficult diagnosis due to hemorrhage into diverticulum] Iseki T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jul;41(7):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary transitional cell carcinoma in situ of the renal pelvis: a case report] Ishibashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep; 40(9):829–32 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological diagnosis from random mucosal biopsies using implant technique during operation] Abe R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):1229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary tumors of the kidney pelvis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum and tissue quantification of tissue polypeptide antigen (TPA) in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Moreno Sierra J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Dec; 47(10):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The efficacy of preoperative systemic chemotherapy in the local control of muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha HS, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(5):519–22

Combination chemotherapy with carboplatin and methotrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. A phase II study. Dogliotti L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;18(1):78–82

Carboplatin, methotrexate, and vinblastine in outpatients with advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Pronzato P, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;18(3):223–5

Expression of multidrug resistance-associated protein (MRP), MDR1 and DNA topoisomerase II in human multidrug-resistant bladder cancer cell lines. Hasegawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):907–13

Intracavitary prophylactic treatment with interferon alpha 2b of patients with superficial bladder cancer is associated with a systemic T-cell activation. Molto L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1247–51

Intravesical mitozantrone in recurrent superficial bladder cancer: a phase II study. Namasivayam S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun;75(6):740–3

Enhancement of sensitivity of urinary bladder tumor cells to cisplatin by c-myc antisense oligonucleotide. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2546–54

A pharmacologically guided phase I study of carboplatin in combination with methotrexate and vinblastine in advanced urothelial cancer. Chatelut E, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):391–6

Results of adjuvant chemotherapy for invasive urothelial cancer with lymph-node metastasis. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S14–7

Adjuvant and neoadjuvant chemotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Kuroda M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S9–13

Phase II study of a new combined primary chemotherapy regimen, intravenous methotrexate and vincristine and intraarterial adriamycin and cisplatin, for locally advanced urinary bladder cancer: preliminary results. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(5):357–63

The effect of dose intensity on M-VAC therapy for advanced urothelial cancer. Miyanaga N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S5–8

Prophylactic chemotherapy with intravesical instillation of adriamycin and oral administration of 5-fluorouracil after surgery for superficial bladder cancer. The Japanese Urological Cancer Research Group for Adriamycin. Obata K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S88–92

A randomized trial of early intravesical instillation of epirubicin in superficial bladder cancer. The Nagoya University Urological Oncology Group. Okamura K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S31–5

Advanced bladder cancer: options of therapy. Pontes JE. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S93–6 (21 ref.)

A phase II study of prophylactic intravesical chemotherapy with epirubicin in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Tokyo Women's Medical College Bladder Cancer Collaborating Group. Ryoji O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S60–4

Single instillation of hydroxypropylcellulose-doxorubicin as treatment for superficial bladder carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S81–3

Phase II trial of ifosfamide, fluorouracil, and folinic acid (FIFO regimen) in relapsed and refractory urothelial cancer. Kattan J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):276–9

Photodynamic therapy of photofrin II and excimer dye laser on experimental tumors. Tanaka M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):163–9

Adjuvant intravesical mitoxantrone after transurethral resection of primary superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. A prospective randomised study. Flamm J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(2):143–6

Multimodal treatment of locally advanced transitional cell bladder carcinoma in elderly patients. Veronesi A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):918–20

Tryptophan metabolites, pyridoxine (vitamin B6) and their influence on the recurrence rate of superficial bladder cancer. Results of a prospective, randomised phase III study performed by the EORTC GU Group. EORTC Genito-Urinary Tract Cancer Cooperative Group. Newling DW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):110–6

Intravesical antitumor therapy immediately after transurethral resection of bladder cancer. Fujita K. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):341–4

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished in Int J Urol 1995 May;2(2):17–23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):17–23

Schedule-intensified M-VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer with recombinant human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (rhG-CSF). Noguchi S, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):140–2

M-VEC (methotrexate, vinblastine, 4'-epirubicin and cisplatin) combined with glycosylated recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (rhG-CSF) for the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of urothelium: reduction in toxicity produced by rhG-CSF. Ueda M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):223–7

Selection of patients for intravesical therapy for superficial bladder cancer. Bedük Y, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994; 26(5):523–8

Treatment of bladder carcinoma in situ with mitomycin C: long-term follow-up. Minervini R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):437–42

Toxicity of local, continuous and cyclic, high-dose bladder perfusion with recombinant and natural interleukin-2 in advanced cancer of the urinary bladder. Schwaibold H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):239–46

Significant activity of paclitaxel in advanced transitional-cell carcinoma of the urothelium: a phase II trial of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Roth BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2264–70

Effects of doxorubicin on cancer cells after two-thirds hepatectomy in rats. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;58(2):101–3

Absence of immunohistochemical metallothionein staining in bladder tumor specimens predicts response to neoadjuvant cisplatin, methotrexate and vinblastine chemotherapy. Bahnson RR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2272–5

Intravesical adjuvant chemotherapy for superficial transitional cell bladder carcinoma: results of 2 European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer randomized trials with mitomycin C and doxorubicin comparing early versus delayed instillations and short-term versus long-term treatment. European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer Genitourinary Group. Bouffioux C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):934–41

Apparent failure of current intravesical chemotherapy prophylaxis to influence the long-term course of superficial

transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1444–50 (54 ref.)

Neoadjuvant cisplatin chemotherapy before radical cystectomy in invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: a prospective randomized phase III study. Martinez-Piñeiro JA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):964–73

An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group phase II trial of trimetrexate in the treatment of advanced urothelial carcinoma. Scher HI. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1652–3

Adjuvant polychemotherapy of nonorgan–confined bladder cancer after radical cystectomy revisited: long–term results of a controlled prospective study and further clinical experience. Stöckle M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):47–52

Keyhole–limpet hemocyanin immunotherapy in the bilharzial bladder: a new treatment modality? Phase II trial: superficial bladder cancer. Wishahi MM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):926–8

Systemic chemotherapy for muscle invasive bladder cancer. Ondruš D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(5):263–8

Radiotherapy plus fifth day carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(4):203–6

Preliminary experience with paclitaxel in advanced bladder cancer. Roth BJ. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Jun;22(3 Suppl 6):1–5 (20 ref.)

Adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Standard of care or unproven therapy? Bahnson RR, et al.
Surg Oncol Clin N Am 1995 Apr;4(2):287 (24 ref.)

Third–line chemotherapy with mitomycin C and lonidamine in advanced bladder cancer. Partial response in a patient with skin and lung metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan–Feb;81(1):39–41

Management of disseminated disease in the patient with bladder cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):661–72 (99 ref.)

Evaluation of cellular immunity following bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy in patients with superficial bladder cancer. Sarica K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(3):137–41

Relative cytotoxicities of adriamycin and epirubicin in combination with lonidamine against human bladder cancer cell lines. Popert RJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1995;22(6):367–72

[Treatment of bladder cancer by Nd:YAG laser local irradiation and whole–bladder photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative] Li CL, et al.
Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1994 Nov;16(6):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemotherapy of urothelial tumors of the bladder] Culine S, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):303–11 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Photodynamic procedures in urology] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):547–52 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementation of clinical urological studies and therapy trials using GCP (good clinical practice) guidelines] Jocham D. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):532–5 **(Ger)**

[Photodynamic therapy of superficial bladder cancer. An alternative to radical cystectomy?] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy of invasive bladder cancer] Rassweiler J. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):576–81 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant polychemotherapy after radical cystectomy of metastatic bladder cancer] Stöckle M. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov; 33(6):568–75 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in advanced–stage bladder carcinoma. A randomized prospective study comparing MVAC and MVEEC] Monica B, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1994 Dec;66(5):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of neoadjuvant intraarterial chemotherapy (I A–MAC) for advanced bladder cancer] Takahashi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of advanced cancer of the renal pelvis effectively treated by continuous infusion of 5–fluorouracil] Nakagawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M–VAC chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer—side effects and their management] Noguchi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):677–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of lung metastasis from bladder cancer by combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, epirubicin and cisplatin: a case report] Oouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatments for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: chemotherapy and operation] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):931–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intravesical instillation of pirarubicin for a patient with bladder cancer and chronic renal failure: a case report] Tanomogi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of IV–compa (cisplatin, vincristine, methotrexate, peplomycin and adriamycin) chemotherapy for advanced urothelial cancer] Tsujino S, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jun;86(6):1164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the chemotherapy of a transplantable bladder tumour strain (NM–B–1) by two anti–cancer drugs in combination with a pressor agent in nude mice] Akima S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of a Rhodiola rosea extract on the incidence of recurrences of a superficial bladder cancer (experimental clinical research)] Bocharova OA, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reverse–zymographic analysis of protease nexin–II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8

A new tumor marker for bladder cancer. Koiso K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):33–6

Urinary beta–glucuronidase in screening and followup of primary urinary tract malignancy [see comments] Ho KJ. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1335–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1348–50.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Impact of tumour grade, stage, number and size, smoking habits and sex on the recurrence rate and disease–free interval in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Raitanen MP, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1995; 84(1):37–41

Coffee, cigarette smoking, and bladder cancer in western New York. Vena JE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1993 Nov; 3(6):586–91

CYP1A2 activity as a risk factor for bladder cancer. Lee SW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Dec;9(6):482–9

Carcinogenic risks of some biological agents [letter; comment] Attah E. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):403–4.

[Transitional carcinomas of the urinary tract: synchronous and metachronous lesions] Arrizabalaga M, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1994 Sep;18(8):782–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Bracken fern–induced bladder tumors in guinea pigs. A model for human neoplasia. Bringuier PP, et al.
Am J Pathol 1995 Sep;147(3):858–68

Renal medullary carcinoma. The seventh sickle cell nephropathy. Davis CJ Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–11

Urothelial cancer and cigarette smoking: findings from a regional case–controlled study. Sorahan T, et al.
Br J Urol 1994 Dec;74(6):753–6

Implantation metastasis after laparoscopic biopsy of bladder cancer. Andersen JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1047–8

HPV and p53 in urinary bladder carcinoma. Mincione GP, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):244–6

Progressive growth of rat bladder carcinomas after exposure to prolonged uracil–induced urolithiasis. Shibata MA, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(4):157–68

[Transitional cell carcinoma of bladder occurring during pregnancy: report of two patients] Kimura F, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov;85(11):1683–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the residual ureter many years after nephrectomy: an evasive cause of hematuria and a high risk tumor] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 47(6):581–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Detection of chromosomal imbalances in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder by comparative genomic hybridization. Voorter C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1341–54

Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle–invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697–700

Expression of multidrug resistance–associated protein (MRP), MDR1 and DNA topoisomerase II in human multidrug–resistant bladder cancer cell lines. Hasegawa S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):907–13

Numerical chromosome aberrations in bladder cancer detected by in situ hybridization. Nemoto R, et al.
Br J Urol 1995 Apr;75(4):470–6

c–jun oncogene expression in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Tiniakos DG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):757–61

Interphase cytogenetic studies of bladder cancer. Wang MR, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec;81(12):1060–6

Expression of transforming growth factor–beta 1 in human bladder cancer. Miyamoto H, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2565–70

Nonrandom numerical aberrations of chromosomes 7, 9, and 10 in DNA–diploid bladder cancer. Matsuyama H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct 15;77(2):118–24

p53 deletion as a genetic marker in urothelial tumor by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Matsuyama H, et al.
Cancer Res 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6057–60

Mutations in the p53 gene in schistosomal bladder cancer: a study of 92 tumours from Egyptian patients and a comparison between mutational spectra from schistosomal and non–schistosomal urothelial tumours. Warren W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1181–9

p53 mutations in human bladder cancer. Kusser WC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994;24(3):156–60

Image cytometry determination of ploidy level, proliferative activity, and nuclear size in a series of 314 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al.
Hum Pathol 1995 Jan;26(1):3–11

Expression of MAGE genes in transitional–cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder. Patard JJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):60–4

Flow cytometric determination of the DNA content in transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: predictability of ploidy with regard to pelvic lymph node metastasis. Lee SE, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Sep;1(3):232–6

Near–diploid transitional cell carcinoma: a preliminary report. Chow NH, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1994;26(4):423–30

Gene expression in superficial bladder cancer in a tumor–model–system (RBT). Knopf HJ, et al.
Investig Urol (Berl) 1994;5:76–9

p53 gene mutation in recurrent superficial bladder cancer. Yoshimura I, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1711–5

p53 mutations in bladder carcinoma cell lines. Cooper MJ, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(12):569–79

The imprinted H19 gene as a tumor marker in bladder carcinoma. Ariel I, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):335–8

Detection of P53 tumor–suppressor–gene protein in bladder tumors and prostate cancer: possible clinical implications. Kuczyk MA, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(6):345–51

[Overexpression of p53 in transitional cell carcinoma of the ovary] Shen K, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;30(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Principles of tumor invasion and metastasis] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparative study of DNA measurement of bladder cancer from image cytometry and chromosome aberration in in situ hybridization] Nemoto R, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1995 Jun;22 Suppl 2:153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C–erbB–2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic analysis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, stage B (pT2–3a/pN0)] Angulo JC, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1994 Jun;18(6):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Bacillus Calmette–Guerin (BCG) enhances monocyte– and lymphocyte–mediated bladder tumour cell killing. Pryor K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):801–7

Induction of TH1– and TH2–associated cytokine mRNA in mouse bladder following intravesical growth of the murine bladder tumor MB49 and BCG immunotherapy. McAvency KM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):401–6

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity by BCG and the antagonistic inhibition of the susceptibility of K562 cells to lysis by peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with urinary bladder tumor. Mizutani Y, et al.
Int J Urol 1994 Mar;1(1):49–56

Isolation of isotype variants from hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies to urothelial cancer associated antigens. Lovric J, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:71–5

HLA–DR antigen expression and lymphocyte subsets in transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. An immunohistological study on frozen sections.
Ioachim–Velogianni E, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Nov; 174(3):183–9

METABOLISM

Unusual immunostaining pattern of chromogranin in normal urothelium and in transitional cell neoplasms. Mai KT, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep;96(3):303–8

Human papillomavirus DNA and abnormal p53 expression in carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Kamel D, et al.
APMIS 1995 May;103(5):331–8

Electrolyte homeostasis in urothelial neoplasia: the effects of amiloride. Cartman ML, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May; 75(5):599–603

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen cyclin in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hattori K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb; 75(2):162–6

Expression of retinoblastoma gene product and p53 protein in bladder carcinoma: correlation with Ki67 index. Wright C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):173–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis and its expression of p53 protein, c–erbB–2 protein, neuron–specific enolase, Phe 5, chromogranin, laminin and collagen type IV. Bjerkehagen B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):334–9

Expression of multidrug resistance gene product (P–glycoprotein) in transitional cell carcinomas of the upper urinary tract. Shinohara N, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994; 26(4):327–33

p53 but not erbB–2 expression is associated with rapid tumor proliferation in urinary bladder cancer. Moch H, et al.
Hum Pathol 1994 Dec;25(12):1346–51

E–cadherin expression in papillary transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Ross JS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995

Sep;26(9):940–4
Expression of scatter factor in human bladder carcinoma. Joseph A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1;87(5):372–7
An immunohistochemical and prognostic evaluation of cathepsin D expression in 105 bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):237–41
Interleukin-6 production by bladder tumors is upregulated by BCG immunotherapy. Esuvaranathan K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):572–5
Expressions of E-cadherin and exon v6-containing isoforms of CD44 and their prognostic values in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2025–8
Suramin inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis in transitional carcinoma cell lines. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1599–602
Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in transitional carcinoma cell lines by wound site growth factors. Xu Y, et al. **Surg Oncol** 1994 Jun;3(3):175–85
Expression of mdm-2 and p53 protein in transitional cell carcinoma. Barbareschi M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):349–52
Uptake and phototoxic effects of aluminum-chlorophthalocyanine (AlSPc) in human bladder carcinoma cells. Miller K, et al. **Urol Res** 1994; 22(2):79–83
Intravesical idarubicin--a phase-I study. Schultze-Seemann W, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):99–104
[A case of bladder cancer producing alpha-fetoprotein (AFP)] Takayama H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May; 41(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The expression of the E-cadherin in human urinary bladder carcinoma] Miyazaki J, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The persistence of bacille Calmette-Guérin in the bladder after intravesical treatment for bladder cancer. Bowyer L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):188–92

MORTALITY

Quantification of angiogenesis as an independent predictor of prognosis in invasive bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):762–6
Extent of blood transfusion and cancer-related mortality after cystectomy and urinary diversion for bladder cancer. Jahnson S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec;74(6):779–84
The application of a prognostic factor analysis for Ta,T1 bladder cancer in routine urological practice. Reading J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):604–7
[The prognostic aspects of the morphological signs of bladder cancer] Ermilova VD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 56(5):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Micropapillary variant of transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Histologic pattern resembling ovarian papillary serous carcinoma. Amin MB, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1224–32
Grading of transitional cell bladder carcinoma by image analysis of histological sections. Jarkrans T, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):135–58
The pathologist's role in multidisciplinary management of bladder cancer. Szakacs JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov-Dec;24(6):481–8
Inverted papillomas that invade the orbit. Elner VM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1178–83
Transitional cell carcinoma exhibiting clear cell features. A differential diagnosis for clear cell adenocarcinoma of the urinary tract. Kotliar SN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):79–81
Loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 18q is associated with muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Brewster SF, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):697–700
Correlation of morphometry, nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki67 antigen expression with grading and staging in urinary bladder carcinomas. Krüger S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):480–4
Inverted papillary tumour of the ureter. Kurimoto S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):556–7
Metachronous transitional cell carcinoma of the urachus and bladder. Satake I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):244
Spindle and giant cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder: a clinicopathological light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Serio G, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):167–72
Carcinoma of the bladder presenting during pregnancy. Wijesuriya LI, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):253–4
Flow cytometric measurements of deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and proliferative activity for evaluating malignant potential of human bladder cancers. Miyakawa A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1995;19(2):165–72
Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E-cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7
Significance of flow cytometry in the diagnosis and treatment of bladder tumors. Song Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Mar;10(1):38–41
Spindling artefact of urothelial cells [letter; comment] Pisharodi LR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):195 . Comment on: Diagn Cytopathol 1993;9(3):279–81.
Dysplasia in normal-looking urothelium increases the risk of tumour progression in primary superficial bladder cancer. Kiemeney LA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(11):1621–5
Metastasis of malignant melanoma to a transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Arapantoni-Dadioti P, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):92–3 (17 ref.)
The extent of apoptosis in different types of high grade prostatic carcinoma. Gaffney EF. **Histopathology** 1994 Sep; 25(3):269–73
Basaloid squamous cell carcinoma of the palate. Hellquist HB, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):178–80
Usefulness of MIB1 monoclonal antibody in assessing the proliferative index in human bladder carcinoma: comparison with Ki-67 antibody. Mazerolles C, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Dec;25(6):563–8
p53 but not erbB-2 expression is associated with rapid tumor proliferation in urinary bladder cancer. Moch H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1346–51
Image cytometry determination of ploidy level, proliferative activity, and nuclear size in a series of 314 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):3–11
Reverse-zymographic analysis of protease nexin-II/amyloid beta protein precursor of human carcinoma cell lines, with special reference to the grade of differentiation and metastatic phenotype. Kataoka H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):123–8
Modulation of intra-epithelial expansion of human T24 bladder-carcinoma cells in murine urothelium by growth factors and extracellular-matrix components. Rebel JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):707–11
Primary adenocarcinoma of the vermiform appendix associated with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Egawa M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Jun;1(2):183–4
A new scoring system based on the histological behavior and proliferative activity of tumor cells for grading the malignant potential of bladder cancers. Tachibana M, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar;1(1):37–42
Correlation of p53 protein expression in human urothelial transitional cell cancers with malignant potential and patient survival. Watanabe R, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Mar; 1(1):43–8
Is CIS of the ureter responsible for skipped lymph node metastasis? A case report. Kunimi K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):37–42
In-vitro cell growth of human urothelial tumor cell lines under exposure with IL-3, GM-CSF, G-CSF and by combined administration with methotrexate, vinblastine, adriamycin and cisplatin. Block T, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:91–4
In vivo fluorescence detection of human bladder carcinoma without sensitizing agents. D'Hallewin MA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1994 Oct;17(4):161–4
Reduced expression of retinoblastoma (Rb) gene protein is related to cell proliferation and prognosis in transitional-cell bladder cancer. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(1):44–50
Apoptosis in bladder cancer as related to standard prognostic factors and prognosis. Lipponen PK, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Aug;173(4):333–9
A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct-Dec;39(4):197–201
Metachronous bladder tumors in patients with upper urinary tract transitional cell carcinoma. Mukamel E, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):187–90
Implantation metastasis after laparoscopic biopsy of bladder cancer. Andersen JR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1047–8
This month in Investigative Urology. A commentary on suramin demonstrates in vitro toxicity against transitional cell carcinoma cell lines and exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov; 152(5 Pt 1):1356–7
Intraductal tumor involvement and renal parenchymal invasion of transitional cell carcinoma in the renal pelvis. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):57–60
The relationship among multiple recurrences, progression and prognosis of patients with stages Ta and T1 transitional cell cancer of the bladder followed for at least 20 years. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1823–6; discussion 1826–7
Correlation of human bladder tumor histoculture proliferation and sensitivity to mitomycin C with tumor pathobiology. Schmittgen TD, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1632–6
Exposure to alkyllysophospholipids inhibits in vitro invasion of transitional cell carcinoma. Slaton JW, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1594–8
Histopathological features and p53 nuclear protein staining as predictors of survival and tumor recurrence in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis [see comments] Terrell RB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1342–7 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1348–50.
Suramin inhibits proliferation and DNA synthesis in transitional carcinoma cell lines. Walther MM, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1599–602
Accumulation of nuclear p53 and tumor progression in bladder cancer [see comments] Esrig D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1259–64. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957; discussion 958. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):957–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):958.
Rare prostatic carcinomas: histogenesis and morphologic pattern. Losi L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):366–70 (29 ref.)
Mixed prostatic carcinoma containing malignant squamous element. Reports of two cases. Ishigooka M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):425–7
Pulmonary tumour and inferior vena cava tumour thrombus: rare presentation of renal transitional cell carcinoma. Case report. Vleeming R, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 28(4):419–23
Establishment of a new human urinary bladder mixed carcinoma cell line UMK-1 and its cell-density-dependent secretion of gelatinases and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Muraoka K, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):184–90
Epithelial differentiation antigens and epidermal growth factor receptors in transitional cell bladder carcinoma: correlation with prognosis. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):191–7
Clinical value of argyrophilic organizer region in bladder transitional cell carcinoma. Shiina H, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(2):74–9
Validation of silver-stained nucleolar organizer regions for evaluation of invasive character of urinary bladder carcinoma in rats and mice. Iwata H, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 23(1):27–32
Growth characteristics of early passage cell lines compared with established TCC bladder lines. Nargund VH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):75–7
Bladder wash flow cytometry in transitional cell carcinoma: useful or misleading? Solé M, et al. **Urol Res** 1995; 22(6):361–5
Overstaging of transitional cell carcinoma: clinical significance of lamina propria fat within the urinary bladder. Bochner BH, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):528–31
Methoxypsoralen phototherapy of transitional cell carcinoma. Keane TE, et al. **Urology** 1994 Dec;44(6):842–6
Hyperplasia of epithelium adjacent to transitional cell carcinoma can be induced by growth factors through paracrine pathways. de Boer WI, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(4):439–44
Nucleolar and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts in urothelial carcinomas with special emphasis on grade II tumors. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):265–9
[Heterotopic cloacogenic carcinoma of the lower lip] Vulcan P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastasis from a cancer into another cancer. Apropos of a case] Buzelin F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994; 42(6):312–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Photodynamic diagnosis of urothelial neoplasms after intravesicular instillation of 5-aminolevulinic acid] Kriegmair M, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the proliferation status (PCNA) and p53 immunohistochemistry as a prognostic factor for the clinical course of superficial cancer of the urinary bladder] Kuczyk MA, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Mar;34(2):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bladder tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis: a case report] Jimbo H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined small cell and transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis: a case report] Kuromatsu I, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jan;41(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Expression of PCNA/cyclin, p53, C-erbB-2 versus histological grade in transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr; 41(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of tumor location and prognosis in renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;86(2):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytogenetic analysis of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder, stage B (pT2-3a/pN0)] Angulo JC, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Jun;18(6):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of nuclear morphometry as predictive factor of progression in bladder papillary carcinoma] García I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(10):937–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The presence of muscularis mucosae in the urinary bladder of samples from transurethral resection] Sánchez-Chapado M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Mar;48(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prognostic significance of epidermoid metaplasia in urothelial carcinoma of the bladder] Vecchioli Scaldazza C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Sep;47(7):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bladder transitional carcinoma. Evaluation of prognostic factors (letter; comment)] González Cueto DM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):379–80. Comment on: Medicina (B Aires) 1993;53(5):413–8. **(Spa)**
[A cloacogenic anal carcinoma in an adolescent (letter)] Carabias A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):480–1 (6 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Local mitomycin-C therapy in relapse-prevention of superficial bladder neoplasms treated by means of laser. Szemes Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1-2):5-10

Phase II study of intravesical chemoprophylaxis of epirubicin after transurethral resection of bladder tumors. Tottori University Oncology Group. Watanabe N, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S57-9

Intravesical suramin in the prevention of transitional cell carcinoma. Graham SD Jr, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):59-63

[Clinical trial with intravesical alfa-2b interferon for the prevention of T1 transitional carcinoma of the bladder: preliminary results. Review of the bibliography] Portillo Martín JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 Jun;48(5):479-88 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Peritoneal carcinomatosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: CT findings in two patients. Pevarski DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):929-30

Computed tomography for detection and staging of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Planz B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1995;27(2):146-50

[Value of radiologic examinations in the diagnosis and staging of upper urinary tract tumors] Bretheau D, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):966-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudodiverticula of the ureter: a precancerous lesion?] Querzè R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):481-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography with L-methyl-11C-methionine in the monitoring of therapy response in muscle-invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Letocha H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Dec; 74(6):767-74

Diffuse lower hemiskeletal involvement of metastatic transitional cell carcinoma. White M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):563-4

Immunolocalization of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesically administered technetium-99m labelled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):25-31

Immunoscintigraphy with iodine-131-labelled monoclonal antibody AUA1 in patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Zorzos J, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):323-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Results of radiotherapy on ureteric obstruction in muscle-invasive bladder cancer. Honnens de Lichtenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):197-9

Bladder conservation in selected T1G3 and muscle-invasive T2-T3a bladder carcinoma using combination therapy of surgery and iridium-192 implantation. Moonen LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):322-7

Preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder carcinoma. Long term follow-up and prognostic factors for 338 patients. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2819-27

A patient with spontaneous regression of urothelial malignancy. Snee M. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):271-2

Local control of muscle-invasive bladder cancer: preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy versus cystectomy alone. Cole CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):331-40

Analysis of failure following definitive radiotherapy for invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Mameghan H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):247-54

Muscle-invasive bladder cancer treated with external beam radiotherapy: prognostic factors. Pollack A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):267-77

Combined intraarterial cisplatin infusion and radiation therapy for invasive bladder cancer [corrected and republished in Int J Urol 1995 May;2(2):17-23] Mizoguchi H, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):17-23

Radiotherapy plus fifth day carboplatin in locally advanced bladder cancer. Radošević-Jelić L, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995; 42(4):203-6

A feasibility study of partially accelerated radiotherapy for invasive bladder cancer. Plataniotis G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Oct;33(1):84-7

[Treatment of bladder cancer by Nd:YAG laser local irradiation and whole-bladder photodynamic therapy with hematoporphyrin derivative] Li CL, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):458-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperfractionated irradiation in bladder carcinoma] Dunst J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 May;171(5):302-3 **(Ger)**

[Renography of renal function depending on the results of radiotherapy of bladder cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Implantation metastasis alongside an intraperitoneal chemotherapy catheter in ovarian carcinoma. Warnock NG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):262-3

Peritoneal carcinomatosis due to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: CT findings in two patients. Pevarski DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):929-30

Clitoral metastasis secondary to transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):524-5

Metastatic bladder cancer involving the testis. Watkin NA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):380

Phase II trial of ifosfamide, fluorouracil, and folinic acid (FIFO regimen) in relapsed and refractory urothelial cancer. Kattan J, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(3):276-9

Solitary brain metastasis as only recurrence of a carcinoma of the bladder. Vinchon M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):338-40

A patient with spontaneous regression of urothelial malignancy. Snee M. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994; 6(4):271-2

Inflammatory cutaneous metastases from cloacogenic carcinoma of the anus. Krasnoff JB, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):725-7

Subcutaneous metastases after coelioscopic lymphadenectomy for vesical urothelial carcinoma. Stolla V, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):342-3

Bilateral orbital metastases from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Hugkulstone CE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):580-2

Is CIS of the ureter responsible for skipped lymph node metastasis? A case report. Kunimi K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):37-42

Hypercalcemia caused by PTH-rP associated with lung metastasis from urinary bladder carcinoma: an autopsied case. Yoshida T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):673-6

Metastatic transitional cell carcinoma to the hand. Walsh TM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):806-8

Isolation and characterization of metastatic variants from human transitional cell carcinoma passaged by orthotopic implantation in athymic nude mice. Dinney CP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1532-8

Ossified cystic metastasis of bladder tumor to abdominal wound after partial cystectomy. Kinouchi T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1049-50 (12 ref.)

Skin metastasis of bladder carcinoma. A case report. Serel TA, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jul-Sep;26(3):113-4

Cavitating pulmonary metastases from superficial transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder. Case report. Koh KB, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Jun;28(2):201-2

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with solitary metastasis to the penis 4 years after successful heart transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Maier U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 15;58(7):861-3 (33 ref.)

Third-line chemotherapy with mitomycin C and lonidamine in advanced bladder cancer. Partial response in a patient with skin and lung metastases. Berruti A, et al. **Tumori** 1995 Jan-Feb;81(1):39-41

Management of ureteral and renal pelvic recurrence after cystectomy. Braslis KG, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):653-9 (35 ref.)

Management of the patient with bladder cancer. Urethral recurrence. Freeman JA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):645-51 (51 ref.)

Management of disseminated disease in the patient with bladder cancer. Perry JJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):661-72 (99 ref.)

Two cases of inflammatory skin metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder. Fujita K, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(2):114-6

Malignant pericardial effusion as initial solitary site of metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Fabozzi SJ, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):320-2

[Testicular metastasis from transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Negelev S, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15; 128(2):90-1, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of carcinomatous meningitis from transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder] Hara Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1113-7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dose intensity in M-VAC chemotherapy with rG-CSF for metastatic transitional urothelial cancer] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):939-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete response of lung metastasis from bladder cancer by combination chemotherapy with methotrexate, epirubicin and cisplatin: a case report] Oouchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of transitional cell carcinoma in bilateral upper urinary tracts and ileal conduit with invasion in the abdominal wall around nephrostomy after total cystectomy: a case report] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 May;41(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral metastasis as first manifestation++ of a bladder carcinoma] Carrero López VM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Oct;18(9):906-10 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Local mitomycin-C therapy in relapse-prevention of superficial bladder neoplasms treated by means of laser. Szemes Z, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1-2):5-10

The experience of the CHU Liège with conservative surgery in the management of upper urinary tract tumors. Bouffioux C, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):39-43

Laparoscopic pelvic lymphnodes dissection for prostate and bladder cancer: indication, techniques and results. Puppo P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Jun;66(3):117-23

Unsuspected neoplastic disease of ureteric stump in patients undergoing cystectomy for bladder cancer. Vecchioli-Scaldazza C. **Arch Ital Urol Androl** 1994 Dec; 66(5):245-7

Recurrent upper tract urothelial tumours: the use of loopography following cystectomy for bladder cancer. Noble J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1057-61

Modified ileocolonic neobladder in a woman with invasive transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Bejany DE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Aug;76(2):269

Long-term assessment of renal function following nephrectomy for stage I renal carcinoma. Grossman HB, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):279-82

Bladder cancer during pregnancy. Loughlin KR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):421-2

Bladder conservation in selected T1G3 and muscle-invasive T2-T3a bladder carcinoma using combination therapy of surgery and iridium-192 implantation. Moonen LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Sep;74(3):322-7

Percutaneous endoscopic treatment of urothelial tumours of the renal pelvis. Plancke HR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jun; 75(6):736-9

Preoperative radiotherapy for muscle-invasive bladder carcinoma. Long term follow-up and prognostic factors for 338 patients. Pollack A, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2819-27

Local control of muscle-invasive bladder cancer: preoperative radiotherapy and cystectomy versus cystectomy alone. Cole CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):331-40

Laparoscopic cystectomy and ileal conduit: case report. Sánchez de Badajoz E, et al. **J Endourol** 1995 Feb; 9(1):59-62

Partial cystectomy for invasive bladder cancer. Dandekar NP, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):24-9

Management of transitional cell carcinoma involving von Brunn's nests. Dinney CP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):944-9

Nephrostomy tract tumor seeding following percutaneous manipulation of a ureteral carcinoma. Huang A, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):1041-2

Laparoscopic nephroureterectomy for upper tract transitional cell cancer: the Washington University experience. McDougall EM, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):975-9; discussion 979-80

A simple ileal substitute bladder after radical cystectomy: experience with a modification of the Studer pouch [see comments] Rogers E, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May;153(5):1432-8 . Comment in: J Urol 1995 May;153(5):1439-40.

Indications for lower urinary tract reconstruction in women after cystectomy for bladder cancer: a pathological review of female cystectomy specimens [see comments] Stein JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1329-33. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Oct;154(4):1334.

Dialysis in patients with bilateral nephrectomy for transitional cell carcinoma [letter] Fernández Lucas M, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):112-3

Postrenal transplant urethral Kock pouch. Shokeir AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Sep;28(3):315-8

Adjuvant chemotherapy for bladder cancer. Standard of care or unproven therapy? Bahnson RR, et al. **Surg Oncol Clin N Am** 1995 Apr;4(2):287 (24 ref.)

Follow-up after cystectomy for carcinoma of the bladder. Montie JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1994 Nov;21(4):639-43 (25 ref.)

Percutaneous management of upper-tract transitional cell carcinoma. Streem SB. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 22(1):221-9 (18 ref.)

Combined laparoscopic and transurethral neodymium: yttrium-aluminum-garnet laser treatment of invasive bladder cancer. Gerber GS, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):230-3

The use of dynamic magnetic resonance imaging to evaluate orthotopic continent urinary diversion. Tempany CM, et al. **Urology** 1995 May;45(5):886-92

[Percutaneous treatment of tumors of the upper urinary tract] Nesa S, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):43-51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy and follow-up of superficial bladder cancer in in patients less than 30 years of age] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):475-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nerve-sparing cystectomy technique in the woman] Hautmann RE, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 May;34(3):221-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser coagulation treatment of urothelial tumors of the upper urogenital tract with the Nd:-YAG laser] Theodorakis J, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Jul;33(4):303-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatments for advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract: chemotherapy and operation] Ozono S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):931-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter following bladder carcinoma] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):901-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic pelvic lymphadenectomy--experimental operation using young pigs and clinical experience in 21 cases with prostate and bladder cancer] Sakakibara N, et

al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):1336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An analysis of factors related to recurrence of superficial bladder cancer after transurethral resection] Tashiro K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;86(7):1272–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience of ileal neobladder for bladder cancer by Hautmann procedure] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;85(11):1616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segment resection of the ureter in transitional cell carcinoma] Fernández Gómez J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1995 May;48(4):393–5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The pathologist's role in multidisciplinary management of bladder cancer. Szakacs JE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):481–8

Low-dose bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG) therapy in superficial high-risk bladder cancer: a phase II study with the BCG strain Connaught Canada. Mack D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):185–7

Use of intracavitary interferon-alpha-2b in the prophylactic treatment of patients with superficial bladder cancer. Moltó L, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2720–6

Treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder with intravesical interleukin-2: a pilot study. Gomella LG, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall;8(3):223–7

The effects of intravesical chemoimmunotherapy with epirubicin and bacillus Calmette-Guérin for prophylaxis of recurrence of superficial bladder cancer: a preliminary report. Uekado Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994; 35 Suppl:S65–8

Recombinant adenovirus-mediated gene transfer to genitourinary epithelium in vitro and in vivo. Bass C, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Jun;2(2):97–104

Cytokine-mediated antitumor effect of bacillus Calmette-Guérin on tumor cells in vitro. Kurisu H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):249–53

Immunotargeting of urothelial cell carcinoma with intravesically administered Tc-99m labeled HMFG1 monoclonal antibody. Malamitsi J, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24–25:75–81

Monoclonal antibodies for intravesical radioimmunotherapy of human bladder cancer. Russell PJ, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Jan–Jun;22(1–3):27–47

Neopterin as a monitoring parameter for treatment with BCG in superficial bladder cancer [letter] Mack D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):1025–6

Low-dose BCG in superficial bladder cancer with strain Connaught Canada—as effective as strain Pasteur Paris? [letter] Mack D, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(11):1728–9

Induction of specific anti-tumour immunity by interferon-gamma gene-transferred murine bladder carcinoma MBT-2. Hiura M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994; 40(1–2):49–61

Renal, renal pelvis and ureteral tumors: should retroperitoneal nodes be treated? Freiha FS. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994;28:155–63 (29 ref.)

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy prevents tumor progression and death from superficial bladder cancer: ten-year follow-up of a prospective randomized trial. Herr HW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1404–8

Transitional cell carcinoma: a common sense approach [editorial] Badalament RA. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):61–2

A new approach using local combined microwave hyperthermia and chemotherapy in superficial transitional bladder carcinoma treatment. Colombo R, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 2):959–63

Bladder cancer [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1434

Intravesical recombinant tumor necrosis factor in the treatment of superficial bladder cancer: an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Glazier DB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):66–8

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for superficial bladder cancer: experience with Danish 1331 strain. Kamat MR, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1424–8

Intravesical bacillus Calmette-Guerin for the treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the prostatic urethra in association with carcinoma of the bladder. Schellhammer PF, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jan;153(1):53–6

Infection of a ruptured aortic aneurysm and an aortic graft with bacille Calmette-Guérin after intravesical administration for bladder cancer. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):80–4

Bacillus Calmette-Guérin therapy for high-risk superficial bladder cancer. Thanos A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):365–8

In vitro effects of high energy shock wave alone and combined with anticancer drugs on human bladder cancer cells. Rahman M. **Urol Int** 1994;53(1):12–7

Five-year results of a phase II study with low-dose bacille Calmette-Guerin therapy in high-risk superficial bladder cancer. Mack D, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jun;45(6):958–61

Definitive tumor resection and percutaneous bacille Calmette-Guérin for management of renal pelvic transitional cell carcinoma in solitary kidneys. Vasavada SP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):381–6

Specific binding of bacillus Calmette-Guérin to urothelial tumor cells in vitro. Schneider B, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(6):337–44

[Prophylactic effects of zhuling and BCG on postoperative recurrence of bladder cancer] Yang DA, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;32(7):433–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Superficial bladder cancer. Open questions] Böhle A. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):536–9 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unconventional therapeutic methods in superficial bladder cancer] Kälble T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):553–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytokine therapy of superficial bladder carcinoma. Mechanisms of action and results of therapy] Otto T, et al. **Urologe A** 1994 Nov;33(6):540–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder] Gruenwald I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Jan 15;128(2):104–11 (22 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Dose intensity in M-VAC chemotherapy with rG-CSF for metastatic transitional urothelial cancer] Obata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Oct;40(10):939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of chemotherapy for patients with a solitary kidney after nephroureterectomy for advanced upper urothelial transitional cell carcinoma] Tsujimura A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prospective and randomized study comparing mitomycin C and interferon alpha 2b in the prevention of superficial tumors of the bladder] Moyano Calvo JL, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb;18(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe self-limiting hypersensitivity reaction after immunotherapy with intravesical BCG] Estelles Piera FJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transurethral ultrasonographic assessment of bladder carcinoma: its value and limitation [see comments] Koraitim M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):375–8. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):385–6.

[Value of endoluminal high-resolution ultrasound in urology] Klotz T, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The use of digital image analysis of chromatin texture in Feulgen-stained nuclei to predict recurrence of low grade superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. van Velthoven R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):560–8

A histomorphologic and ultrastructural study of the malignant tumours of the renal pelvis. Tyagi N, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):197–201

Basement membrane and tumor invasion: ultrastructural observations in the basement membrane of rat bladder with invasive transitional cell carcinoma induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)nitrosamine. Zhang XH, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(5):317–21

URINE

Clinical significance of urinary ferritin excretion in patients with transitional cell carcinoma. Chow NH, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jun;88(6):701–6

The clinical value of urinary cytology: 12 years of experience with 615 patients. Maier U, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):314–7

Recovery of epidermal growth factor in voided urine of patients with bladder cancer. Messing EM, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):502–6

VETERINARY

Evaluation of in vitro cytotoxicity of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs against canine tumor cells. Knapp DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):801–5

What is your diagnosis? Irregular surface of the bladder and urethra, and circumferential filling defect at the neck of the bladder and proximal portion of the urethra. Eslinger LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1;206(1):31–2

Placement of a permanent cystostomy catheter to relieve urine outflow obstruction in dogs with transitional cell carcinoma. Smith JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):496–9

Comparison of argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) and mitotic index in distinguishing benign from malignant canine smooth muscle tumors and in separating inflammatory hyperplasia from neoplastic lesions of the urinary bladder mucosa. Johnson GC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):127–36

Piroxicam for bladder cancer [letter; comment] Barsanti JA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–4. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8.

Piroxicam therapy in 34 dogs with transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder [see comments] Knapp DW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):273–8. Comment in: J Vet Intern Med 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):113–4.

Immunoreactivity of canine transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary bladder with monoclonal antibodies to tumor-associated glycoprotein 72. Clemo FA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):155–61

VIROLOGY

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: low incidence of human papillomavirus DNA detected by the polymerase chain reaction and in situ hybridization. Lopez-Beltran A, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):565–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: failure to demonstrate human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid by in situ hybridization and polymerase chain reaction. Chang F, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1429–33

Bladder cancer [editorial] Droller MJ. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1434

Human papillomavirus type 16 associated with multifocal transitional cell carcinomas of the bladder in two transplanted patients. Noel JC, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug; 7(5):340–3

High frequency of human papillomavirus detection in urinary bladder cancer. Aglianò AM, et al. **Urol Int** 1994; 53(3):125–9

Transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder: evaluation of the role of human papillomaviruses. Noel JC, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):671–5 (24 ref.)

CARCINOMA, TUBULAR see **ADENOCARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, UNDIFFERENTIATED see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOMA, VERRUCOUS

Verrucous carcinoma of the temporal bone. Farrell ML, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar;65(3):214–6

Verrucous carcinoma of the oral cavity. Florin EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):618–22 (25 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma of the skin and mucosa [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):710] Schwartz RA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):1–21; quiz 22–4 (276 ref.)

Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Abdullah V, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):189–90

[Verrucous carcinoma of the larynx] Longarela Herrero Y, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The detection of human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid in intraepithelial, in situ, verrucous and invasive carcinoma of the penis. Cupp MR, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Sep; 154(3):1024–9 (48 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Verrucous carcinoma in Unna-Thost hyperkeratosis of the palms and soles. Rogoziński TT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Dec;31(6):1061–2

DIAGNOSIS

Verrucous carcinoma of the lip originating on the vermilion border. Florin EH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;33(9):637

DRUG THERAPY

Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: effective treatment with tegafur. Kitano H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):64–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers—high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450–4

GENETICS

Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia. Four cases with flow cytometric analysis. Kahn MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):469–75

PATHOLOGY

Laryngeal verrucous carcinoma: effective treatment with tegafur. Kitano H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(1):64–8

Verrucous carcinoma with a dorsal sinus tract. Wallace GF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):271–3

Papillary squamous neoplasms of the head and neck. Ishiyama A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Dec;104(12):1446–52

[Simultaneous laryngeal carcinomas: a case report and review of literature] Croce A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Mar–Apr;14(2):157–65 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and morphological characteristics of verrucous carcinoma] Antonova NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scrotal verrucous carcinoma] López Alcina E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1995 Feb;19(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma in the cervix uteri. Report of a case] Besio M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Outcome following radiotherapy in verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. O'Sullivan B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):611–7

Radiotherapy in the treatment of verrucous carcinoma of the head and neck. Tharp ME 2nd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):391–6 (26 ref.)

SURGERY

A cure for xerostomia? Free jejunal patch graft in oral reconstruction. Lam TC, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;33(3):152–5 (18 ref.)

Use of the rectus abdominis myocutaneous flap in treating advanced carcinomas of the penis. Thomas JA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Feb;75(2):214–9

Surgical treatment of verrucous carcinoma of the bladder unassociated with bilharzial cystitis: case report and literature review. Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb; 153(2):411–4 (11 ref.)

[Verrucous carcinoma of the vulva] Rosmanich A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(6):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Treatment of verrucous carcinoma with recombinant alfa-interferon. Risse L, et al. **Dermatology** 1995; 190(2):142–4

Verrucous carcinoma of the penis: retrospective analysis of 32 cases. Seixas AL, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1476–8; discussion 1478–9

VIROLOGY

Human papillomaviruses in 91 oral cancers from Indian betel quid chewers—high prevalence and multiplicity of infections. Balaram P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):450–4

CARCINOMATOSIS see **CARCINOMA**

CARCINOSARCOMA

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Berthelet E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Nov;168(5):455–8

Carcinosarcoma of the bladder. Sakkas G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1995;27(1):57–60 (4 ref.)

[Carcinosarcoma of the gallbladder] Alvarez JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Feb;18(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The influence of nitric oxide on tumour vascular tone. Tozer GM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):373–7

The response of tumour vasculature to angiotensin II revealed by its systemic and local administration to 'tissue-isolated' tumours. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):595–600

COMPLICATIONS

Carcinosarcoma of the lung: an unusual cause of empyema. Reynolds S, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 Jan;89(1):73–5 (16 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma in a bladder diverticulum. Nuwahid F, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov;44(5):775–8

DIAGNOSIS

Metaplastic carcinoma of the breast in a renal transplant recipient. Initial diagnosis by fine needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemistry. Das DK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1994 Nov-Dec;38(6):917–22

Carcinosarcoma of the ureter presenting as biliary colic. Burt JD, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):63–4

[Cause of rare pulmonary tumors. Two cases of pulmonary carcinosarcoma] Parafiniuk M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

The response of tumour vasculature to angiotensin II revealed by its systemic and local administration to 'tissue-isolated' tumours. Tozer GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Sep;72(3):595–600

[A case of remission of recurrent carcinosarcoma of the uterus with massive ascites by carboplatin] Takada S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Endometrial müllerian carcinosarcoma after cessation of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer. Sasco AJ, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):307–10

GENETICS

A more potent bystander cytocidal effect elicited by tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene than by fibroblast virus-producer cells in vitro. Vrionis FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):698–704

p53 gene mutation in female genital tract carcinosarcomas (malignant mixed müllerian tumors): a clinicopathologic study of 74 cases. Costa MJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(6):619–27

PATHOLOGY

Carcinosarcoma (malignant mixed müllerian tumor) of the uterus with a rhabdoid tumor component. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and immunoelectron microscopic case study. Mount SL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):235–9

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix with malignant stroma. An unusual variant of carcinosarcoma? Manhoff DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):229–33

Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the anorectal junction with neuroendocrine and rhabdomyoblastic features. Roncaroli F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb;19(2):217–23

Endometrial carcinoma in situ in postmenopausal women. Spiegel GW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):417–32 (68 ref.)

Carcinosarcomas of the female genital tract. A pathologic study of 29 metastatic tumors: further evidence for the dominant role of the epithelial component and the conversion theory of histogenesis. Sreenan JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):666–74

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: cytohistological and immunohistochemical findings. de la Torre M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun; 12(4):350–3

Carcinosarcoma of skin. Leen EJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Apr;26(4):367–71 (6 ref.)

Carcinosarcoma of the parotid gland: immunohistochemical study of a case. López JI, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct; 25(4):388–90

Mixed pulmonary blastoma and carcinosarcoma. Olenick SJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):171–4

Carcinosarcoma arising in a duct papilloma. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):81–4

Parotid acinic cell carcinoma with undifferentiated spindle cell transformation. Ferreiro JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):902–4

Polypoidal carcinosarcoma of the oropharynx: a clinicopathological and immunohistochemical study. Hansen LT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):459–65

A more potent bystander cytocidal effect elicited by tumor cells expressing the herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene than by fibroblast virus-producer cells in vitro. Vrionis FD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):698–704

Polypoid carcinoma of the esophagus. Mori M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1131–6

Carcinosarcoma of salivary glands with unusual stromal components. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Carson HJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jun;79(6):738–46 (22 ref.)

Malignant teratocarcinosarcoma of the sphenoid sinus. Shemen L, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar; 112(3):496–500

Mammary carcinosarcoma with osteochondrosarcomatous differentiations. Laky D, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):149–52

Malignant mixed epithelial/mesenchymal neoplasms of the lung. Berho M, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1995 May; 12(2):123–39 (78 ref.)

[Sarcomatoid carcinoma of the breast] Diebold-Berger S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1995;43(1–2):51–8 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Coexistence of three tumors in a giant tumor of the uterus] Hrycelak H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chief editor of "Polish Pneumonology and Allergy" (letter)] Sporny S. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995;63(3–4):200, 208 **(Pol)**

[Esophageal carcinosarcoma: morphologic and cytometric study] Artímez ML, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec; 86(6):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the breast with sarcomatous metaplasia. Taylor DB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):262–4

[Carcinosarcoma of the bladder. Apropos of two cases] Bennani S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1994;100(4):210–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECONDARY

Carcinosarcomas of the female genital tract. A pathologic study of 29 metastatic tumors: further evidence for the dominant role of the epithelial component and the conversion theory of histogenesis. Sreenan JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Jun;19(6):666–74

SURGERY

[Pulmonary carcinosarcoma] Burelli P, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994; 46(3):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Biologic distinctions and therapeutic implications of sarcomatoid metaplasia of epithelial carcinoma of the breast. Gutman H, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb; 180(2):193–9

CARCINOSARCOMA 256, WALKER see **CARCINOMA 256, WALKER**

CARDENOLIDES

CHEMISTRY

Cardenolides from Nierembergia aristata. Gil RR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun;58(6):848–56

The cardenolides of Speirantha convallarioides. Pauli GF. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):162–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Steroidal constituents from the roots and stems of Aclepias fruticosa. Abe F, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;42(9):1777–83

CARDIA

Prognostic factors in adenocarcinoma of the cardia. Jakl RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):316–9

p53 mutations in esophageal tumors from high-incidence areas of China. Liang YY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):611–4

[Is cancer of the cardia an esophageal cancer or a stomach cancer? (editorial)] Paraf F. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):303–6 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Etoposide, epirubicin and cisplatin (EEP) combination in metastatic cancers of the cardia and the stomach. Groupe de recherche en cancérologie du Nord (GRECNO)] Adenis A. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Apr;81(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscular metastasis from a gastric adenocarcinoma (letter)] Toillon M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):906–7 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Thoraco-abdominal digestive duplication] Ayadi K, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1994;37(7–8):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effect of Helicobacter pylori on dbc-AMP stimulated acid secretion by human parietal cells. Jablonowski H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Dec;41(6):546–8

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of the teaching of echo-endoscopy. Application to the assessment of invasiveness of cancer of the esophagus and the cardia] Burtin P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Thoracoscopic cardiomyotomy for achalasia of the cardia: early results. Foley R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 Jan;77(1):60–2

Comparison of the effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and cardiomyotomy on esophageal emptying in patients with chagasic megaesophagus. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):47–51

Esophagocardiomyotomy with Dor gastroplasty in the treatment of esophageal achalasia. Fiori E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Sep;36(3):115–23

Esophagocardiomyotomy—floppy Nissen fundoplication effectively treats achalasia without causing esophageal obstruction. Donahue PE, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct; 116(4):719–24; discussion 724–5

[A new anti-reflux procedure: cardiac oblique invagination] Wang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 33(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of cardial insufficiency in duodenal ulcer and hiatal hernia] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994; (10):67 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography with the ultrasonic esophagoprobe. Grimm H. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov; 26(9):818–21

CARDIAC ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIAC ARREST, INDUCED see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIAC CARE FACILITIES

Adults with congenital heart disease [letter] Whiting RB. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):164

[Recommendations for good practice of intracavitary techniques for diagnosis and treatment of cardiac arrhythmia. Diagnostic electrophysiology; interventional electrophysiology; permanent cardiac stimulation; implantable automatic defibrillators] Daubert JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The pediatric cardiac care consortium—revisited. Moller JH, et al. **Jt Comm J Qual Improv** 1994 Dec;20(12):661–8

CARDIAC DEPRESSANTS see **ANTI-ARRHYTHMIA AGENTS**

CARDIAC ELECTROVERSION

CARDIAC ELECTROVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Antitumor activity of thevetoside alone and in combination with chlormethine in vivo] Zhang XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal edema due to Asclepias curassavica [letter] Chakraborty S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 113(8):974–5

ANALYSIS

Immunological detection of cardiac glycosides in plants. Radford DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):236–8

Quantitative HPLC analysis of cardiac glycosides in Digitalis purpurea leaves. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 Jun; 58(6):897–901

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Evomonoside: the cytotoxic cardiac glycoside from Lepidium apetalum. Hyun JW, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun; 61(3):294–5

METABOLISM

Human hypertensive placenta contains an increased amount of Na,K-ATPase with higher affinity for cardiac glycosides. Amler E, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 18(7):723–7

Affinity labeling of a sulfhydryl group in the cardiacglycoside receptor site of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by N-hydroxysuccinimidyl derivatives of digoxigenin. Antolovic R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15; 227(1–2):61–7

Identification of an amino acid substitution in human alpha 1 Na,K-ATPase which confers differentially reduced affinity for two related cardiac glycosides. Askew GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24120–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cardiac glycosides. Drug interactions of clinical significance. Magnani B, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Feb;12(2):97–109 (132 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Extraordinary efficacy of 16 alpha-gitoxin, an ultra-short acting semi-synthetic digitalis glycoside. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):299–304

The effect of cardiac glycosides on the Na+ pump current-voltage relationship of isolated rat and guinea-pig heart cells. Hermans AN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):279–91

[Inhibitory effects of 6 cardiac glycosides on sodium pump in sheep Purkinje fibers] Han DY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. III. Cardiotonic and cardiotoxic effects of hyrcanoside and deglucohyrcanoside isolated from Coronilla varia L.] Slavík J, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Nov;43(6):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The interaction of the converting-enzyme inhibitor captopril with cardiac glycosides in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Suspected cardiac glycoside poisoning in elephants (Loxodonta africana). Brain C, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):173–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Regulation of the therapeutic and toxic effect of cardiac glycosides by electromagnetic radiation, alternating magnetic, and electric fields] Grechko AT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):502–4 **(Rus)**

[The use of cardiac glycosides in therapeutic practice (a review of the literature)] Neporadnyi MD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):19–22 (39 ref.) **(Ukr)**

CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY see **HEART HYPERTROPHY**

CARDIAC NEUROSIS see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

CARDIAC OUTPUT

Continuous cardiac output measurements in the perioperative period. Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):485–8

Relation between pulmonary venous flow and pulmonary wedge pressure: influence of cardiac output. Castello R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):127–34

Comparison of the Bruce and ramp protocols in the assessment of left ventricular performance during exercise in healthy women. Bhadha K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):963–6

Effect of atrioventricular synchronous pacing on cardiac output determined by CO2 rebreathing at constant submaximal exercise. Douard H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):189–91

Quantitation of cardiac output with velocity-encoded, phase-difference magnetic resonance imaging. Hundley WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15;75(17):1250–5

Cardiac output in single-lead VDD pacing versus rate-matched VVIR pacing. Nowak B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):904–7

Determination of cardiac output using acoustic quantification in critically ill patients. Tardif JC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):810–3

Hypertension induced by high salt intake in absence of volume retention in reduced renal mass rats. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1707–12

Advantages of continuous measurement of cardiac output 24 h a day. Montani JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug; 269(2 Pt 2):H696–703

The effect of cardiac output on the onset of neuromuscular block by vecuronium. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):361–2

Do changes in end-tidal PCO2 quantitatively reflect changes in cardiac output? Shibutani K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):829–33

Transesophageal echocardiographic measurements of cardiac output in cardiac surgical patients. Izzat MBB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1486–9

1988: Comparison of bioimpedance and thermodilution methods for determining cardiac output: experimental and clinical studies. Updated in 1995. Spinale FG. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):483–4

Validation of cardiac output measurements with noninvasive Doppler echocardiography by thermodilution and Fick methods in newborn piglets. Welch E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):137–45

Continuous measurement of cardiac output during aortic cross-clamping by the oesophageal Doppler monitor ODM 1. Klotz KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):655–60

Aortic flow velocity indices during upright exercise: reliability and relationship to cardiac output. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):100–4

Multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic doppler imaging accurately determines cardiac output measurements in critically ill patients. Feinberg MS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):769–73

Measuring continuous Fick cardiac output [letter; comment] Stengele E. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1773–4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):419–26.

Abnormal diurnal variation of blood pressure, cardiac output, and vascular resistance in cardiac transplant recipients. Idema RN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2797–803

Is continuous cardiac output measurement using thermodilution reliable in the critically ill patient? Boldt J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1913–8

Evaluation of a new continuous thermodilution cardiac output monitor in critically ill patients: a prospective criterion standard study. Haller M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):860–6

Noninvasive monitoring of cardiac output by Doppler echocardiography in patients treated with volume expansion after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mayer SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1470–4

Continuous versus bolus thermodilution cardiac output measurements—a comparative study. Mihaljevic T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):944–9

Multicenter trial of a new thoracic electrical bioimpedance device for cardiac output estimation. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1907–12

Cardiac output and cerebral blood flow velocity in small for gestational age infants during the first 5 days after birth. Guajardo CD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):187–93

A comparison of clinical index and ejection fractions in predicting cardiac complications following infrarenal aortic reconstruction. Galland RB, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):233–8

A multidimensional measurement model for cardiovascular reactivity: stability and cross-validation in two adult samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):471–8

The effect of patient position on the reproducibility of cardiac output measurements. Driscoll A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):38–44

Application of pattern recognition and image classification techniques to determine continuous cardiac output from the arterial pressure waveform. Martin JF, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):913–20

Estimation of cardiac index by means of the arterial and the mixed venous oxygen content and pulmonary oxygen uptake determination in the early post-operative period following surgery of congenital heart disease. Buheitel G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):500–3

Cardiac output measurement by the thermodilution method: an in vitro test of accuracy of three commercially available automatic cardiac output computers. Rubini A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):154–8

Cardiac volumetry. Comparison of echoplanar and conventional cine-magnetic resonance data-acquisition strategies. Unterweger M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):994–1000

Continuous cardiac output monitoring in postcardiotomy low output syndrome [letter] Poelaert J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):348–9

Physiologic versus pathologic hypertrophy: endurance exercise and chronic pressure overload. Braun LT. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):39–56 (81 ref.)

Effect of measurement errors on cardiac output calculated with O2 and modified CO2 Fick methods. Mahutte CK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):99–108

Intraoperative use of end-tidal carbon dioxide tension to assess cardiac output [letter] [see comments] Feng WC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):991–2. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):287.

Prospective, randomized trial of survivor values of cardiac index, oxygen delivery, and oxygen consumption as resuscitation endpoints in severe trauma. Bishop MH, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 May;38(5):780–7

Limiting initial resuscitation of uncontrolled hemorrhage reduces internal bleeding and subsequent volume requirements. Owens TM, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug; 39(2):200–7; discussion 208–9

Relation between cardiac index and regional myocardial blood flow in the non-infarcted wall using PET with 13NH3 in healed myocardial infarction. Yamanaka H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):283–92

A trial of goal-oriented hemodynamic therapy in critically ill patients. SvO2 Collaborative Group [see comments] Gattinoni L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19; 333(16):1025–32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1074–5.

Septal short atrioventricular delay pacing: additional hemodynamic improvements in heart failure. Cowell R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1980–3

[Comparison of cardiac output measured continuously by thermodilution and calculated according to Fick's principle] Bizouarn P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous monitoring of cardiac output by analysis of the pulse contour] Dos Santos P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility and accuracy of pulmonary blood flow measurement by Doppler echocardiography. Apropos of 100 consecutive cases] Vanzetto G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiography in the evaluation of volume expansion effects in newborn infants] Pladys P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simple method to estimate cardiac output using first-pass data on RI angiography] Miyazaki Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec;31(12):1539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary plasma cell leukemia complicated with high-output cardiac failure and hyperammonemia] Nakahashi E, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of changes in cardiac output on oxygenation and intrapulmonary short circuit (Qs/Qt) under inhalation anesthesia] Solares G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cardiovascular actions of atrial natriuretic factor in sheep with cardiac failure. Parkes DG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;7(10 Pt 1):905–12

Effect of dopamine on renal blood flow and cardiac output. Gordon IL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):864–8

The FMRFamide-related peptides FI and F2 alter hemolymph distribution and cardiac output in the crab Cancer magister. McGaw IJ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1995 Apr; 188(2):186–96

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride (Coniel), a new calcium antagonist, on the cardiac output, regional blood flow and vascular resistance in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Harashima H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Jul;15(5):431–8

Peripheral haemodynamic effects of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in congestive heart failure and interactions with captopril. Townend JN, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):434–41

Increase by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (L-NAME) of resistance to venous return in rats. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1454–8

Adenosine, added to St Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution, improves functional recovery and reduces irreversible myocardial damage. van der Lee C, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Dec;5(4):269–75

Effects of L-arginine and L-nitro-arginine treatment on blood pressure and cardiac output in a rabbit endotoxin shock model [letter; comment] Booke M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):782–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Mar;22(3):465–9.

Cardiovascular actions of frog urotensin II in the frog, Rana catesbeiana. Yano K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 97(1):103–10

Multiple drug hemodynamic control by means of a supervisory-fuzzy rule-based adaptive control system: validation on a model. Held CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):371–85

Cardiovascular responses to phenylephrine during acute experimental anaemia in anaesthetized cats. Talwar A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):106–10

Centrally mediated reduction in cardiac output elicits the enhanced hypotensive effect of clonidine in conscious aortic barodenervated rats. el–Mas MM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):184–93

Acute effects of ethanol on cardiac output and its derivatives in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Abdel–Rahman AA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1150–8

Effect of vancomycin infusion on cardiac function in patients scheduled for cardiac operation. Rosenberg JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):561–4

Dose response effects of hypertonic saline and dextran on cardiovascular responses and plasma volume expansion in sheep. Dubick MA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):137–44

The role of histamine in the increased cardiac output in hyperdynamic endotoxemia. Tárnoky K, et al. **Shock** 1994 Feb;1(2):153–7

Cardiac output effects of O3 and NO2 exposure in healthy older adults. Drechsler–Parks DM. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):99–109

[Effect of shen mai injection and its combinations on blood gas and hemodynamics of rats exposed to chronic hypoxia] Jin XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[ACE–inhibitor therapy after infarction overcomes asymptomatic cardiac insufficiency] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1992;62:1–15 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of cardiac output measurement techniques: thermodilution, Doppler, CO2–rebreathing and the direct Fick method. Espersen K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):245–51

The reproducibility of measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac output by the thermodilution technique in patients on mechanical ventilation. Jensen PJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):486–9

Changes in end–tidal carbon dioxide tension following sodium bicarbonate administration: correlation with cardiac output and haemoglobin concentration. Okamoto H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Jan;39(1):79–84

The measurement of cardiac output in dogs by impedance cardiography with different electrode arrangements. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):37–52

Thermodilution left–sided cardiac output for valve area determination after balloon mitral valvotomy. Gamra H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):934–40

Noninvasive assessment of myocardial contractility, preload, and afterload in healthy newborn infants. Rowland DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):818–21

The effect of Trendelenburg and modified trendelenburg positions on cardiac output, blood pressure, and oxygenation: a preliminary study. Ostrow CL, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;3(5):382–6

Effect of Leboyer childbirth on cardiac output, cerebral and gastrointestinal blood flow velocities in full–term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):212–6

Relationship between strength of short–term systemic autoregulation and initial resistance. Burattini R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1182–9

Influence of cardiac output distribution on cardiac filling pressure during rest and dynamic exercise in dogs. Sheriff DD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2378–82

The effect of cardiac output on the onset of neuromuscular block by vecuronium. Iwasaki H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):361–2

Thinner than blood [editorial; comment] Lindahl SG. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):217–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Feb;80(2):219–25.

Improvements on a design of girdle by using cardiac output and pressure sensation. Watanuki S. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1994 Jul;13(4):157–65

Leg elevation compared with Trendelenburg position: effects on autonomic cardiac control. McHugh GJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):836–7

Contribution of superior vena caval flow to total cardiac output in children. A Doppler echocardiographic study. Salim MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1860–5

Haemodynamic effects of continuous positive airway pressure in humans with normal and impaired left ventricular function. De Hoyos A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb;88(2):173–8

The pericardium acts as a restricting factor on the release of ANF (1–98) and ANF (99–126) after volume loading in pigs. Ozer M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15; 45(2):97–102

PEEP ventilation does not cause humorally mediated cardiac output depression in pigs. Berglund JE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):360–4

Simultaneous measurement of pulmonary diffusing capacity for CO and cardiac output by a rebreathing method in patients with pulmonary diseases. Takahashi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):330–8

Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):388–93

Cardiac output during exercise measured by acetylene rebreathing, thermodilution, and Fick techniques. Hsia CC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1612–6

Comparison of cardiac output measurement by continuous thermodilution with electromagnetometry in adult cardiac surgical patients. Hogue CW Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):631–5

Continuous cardiac output measurements. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):668–70

On–line estimation of cardiac output with a new automated border detection system using transesophageal echocardiography: a preliminary comparison with thermodilution. Pinto FJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):625–30

Doppler evaluation of right ventricular outflow impedance during positive–pressure ventilation. Poelaert JI, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):392–7

Application of a transpulmonary double indicator dilution method for postoperative assessment of cardiac index, pulmonary vascular resistance index, and extravascular lung water in children undergoing total cavo–pulmonary anastomosis: preliminary results in six patients. Weyland A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):636–41

Cardiac output measurement: lack of agreement between thermodilution and thoracic electric bioimpedance in two clinical settings. Atallah MM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):182–5

Cardiac output in conscious toads (Bufo marinus). West NH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:315–23

Allograft diastolic dysfunction and chronotropic incompetence limit cardiac output response to exercise two to six years after heart transplantation. Kao AC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):11–22

Effect of the arterial oxygenation level on cardiac output, oxygen extraction, and oxygen consumption in low birth weight infants receiving mechanical ventilation. Schulze A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):777–84

Dynamic asymmetries of cardiac output transients in response to muscular exercise in man. Yoshida T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 15;480 (Pt 2):355–9

The pumping and left ventricular unloading capabilities of the ventricular synchronous skeletal–muscle ventricle. Geddes LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1127–37

Intraoperative use of end–tidal carbon dioxide tension to assess cardiac output [letter; comment] O'Leary MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):287. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):991–2.

Comparison of bioimpedance and Doppler ultrasound cardiac output in CAPD patients. Ng HW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):59–65

Comparison studies of passive and active shunting during cross–clamping of the descending thoracic aorta. Liu G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):160–7

Descending aortic blood flow velocity as a noninvasive measure of cardiac output in children. Seear M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):178–83

Determinants of increased left ventricular output during in utero ventilation in fetal sheep. Lewinsky RM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):373–9

Determination of DLCO and cardiac output from expired gas slopes with cardiogenic oscillations. Brenner M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Jan;99(1):147–55

Cardiac output monitoring by echocardiography: should we pass on Swan–Ganz catheters? Perrino AC Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep–Oct;66(5):397–413 (51 ref.)

VO2 and cardiac output during rest–exercise and exercise–exercise transients. Leyk D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994; 83 Suppl 3:61–5

Adjustment of cardiac output to step exercise in heart transplant recipients. Meyer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:103–9

[Continuous measurement of cardiac output with pulse contour analysis] Irlbeck M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jul; 44(7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of an intracardiac left–right shunt on thermodilution measurements of cardiac output. An extracorporeal circulation model] Weyland A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC OUTPUT, HIGH

COMPLICATIONS

High–output heart failure as a cause of pulmonary hypertension. Okura H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 33(6):363–5

ETIOLOGY

High–output congestive heart failure following transjugular intrahepatic portal–systemic shunting. Braverman AC, et al. **Chest** 1995 May;107(5):1467–9

High cardiac output state in patients with multiple myeloma: case report and review of the literature. Kosinski DJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):678–80 (12 ref.)

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor is important in mediating the high output state in chronic severe anemia. Anand IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1402–7

Banding a hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula to decrease blood flow and resolve high output cardiac failure: report of a case. Isoda S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):734–6

CARDIAC OUTPUT, LOW

Biology of cardiac overload. A review. Dambrin G, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):627–33 (37 ref.)

The changing syndrome of heart failure: an annotated review as we approach the 21st century. DiBianco R. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S73–87 (133 ref.)

[Role of extracorporeal circulation in reversible acute cardiorespiratory insufficiency in neonatal and pediatric intensive care] Tuo P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):33–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Defining the concept "cardiac insufficiency"] Frolov VA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):3–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in a rat model of chronic myocardial infarction and heart failure. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):245–50

Elevated plasma endothelin concentrations in heart failure; an effect of angiotensin II? Good JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1634–40

Changes of acute phase proteins glycosylation profile as a possible prognostic marker in myocardial infarction. Kaźmierczak M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):201–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed circulatory failure due to the induction of nitric oxide synthase by lipoteichoic acid from Staphylococcus aureus in anaesthetized rats. De Kimpe SJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1317–23

Late effects of anthracycline therapy in childhood in relation to the function of the heart at rest and under physical stress. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):340–5

Mechanisms of myocardial depression after bolus injection of sodium bicarbonate. Rao RS, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):255–61

COMPLICATIONS

Initiation of ventricular extrasystoles by myocardial stretch in chronically dilated and failing canine left ventricle. Wang Z, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2022–31

Effects of long–term therapy with enalapril on severity of functional mitral regurgitation in dogs with moderate heart failure. Shimoyama H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):768–72

Hypoxic hepatitis in patients with cardiac failure: incidence in a coronary care unit and measurement of hepatic blood flow [see comments] Henrion J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov; 21(5):696–703. Comment in: J Hepatol 1994 Nov;21(5):693–5.

Hypoxic hepatitis in patients with cardiac failure [comment] Mohacsi P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Nov;21(5):693–5 (15 ref.) . Comment on: J Hepatol 1994 Nov;21(5):696–703.

Case studies outlining use of nebulized morphine for patients with end–stage chronic lung and cardiac disease. Farncombe M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 May; 8(4):221–5

DIAGNOSIS

An abnormal arterial pressure tracing. Lev DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):596–7

Continuous cardiac output measurements. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):668–70

Identifying the patient with heart failure. Ikram H. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):139–53 (22 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Short–term use of intravenous milrinone for heart failure [editorial] Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):822–6

Progression of mild untreated heart failure during six months follow–up and clinical and neurohumoral effects of ibopamine and digoxin as monotherapy. DIMT Study Group. Dutch Ibopamine Multicenter Trial. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):796–800

Treatment of perioperative low cardiac output syndrome. Doyle AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S3–11 (20 ref.)

Glutamate and high–dose glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK) in the treatment of severe cardiac failure after cardiac operations. Svedjeholm R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S23–30

Severity of heart failure and dosage of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [see comments] Clark AL, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):973–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):59.

Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in a rat model of chronic myocardial infarction and heart failure. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):245–50

A randomized trial of beta–blockade in heart failure. The Cardiac Insufficiency Bisoprolol Study (CIBIS). CIBIS Investigators and Committees [see comments] **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1765–73. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):2153–6. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):62.

Structural basis for heart failure. Ventricular remodeling and

its pharmacological inhibition [editorial; comment] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2573–81.

Beta-blocker treatment for chronic heart failure. The frog prince [editorial; comment] Eichhorn EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2153–6. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1765–73.

Angiotensinergic versus nonangiotensinergic hemodynamic effects of converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic heart failure. Assessment by acute renin and converting enzyme inhibition. Kiowski W, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2748–56

Enoximone versus epinephrine/nitroglycerin in cardiac low-output states following valve replacement. Zwölfer W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):145–9

Efficacy of drugs in active comparison studies [letter] Coats A. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1727–8

Absence of effect on exercise capacity of 12-weeks treatment with ramipril in patients with moderate congestive heart failure. Ramipril Study Group. Gundersen T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1659–65

Successful treatment of low cardiac output syndrome with beta-adrenergic blockade because of improved effectiveness of an intra-aortic balloon pump. Lennon PF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):297–300

Effects of NKH477, a water-soluble forskolin derivative, on cardiac function in rats with chronic heart failure after myocardial infarction. Sanbe A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):120–6

ACE inhibitors: a patient lifeline? Ball S, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Dec;238(1545):848–52 (8 ref.)

[Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of carperitide (alpha-human atrial natriuretic peptide) in dogs with low-output heart failure] Hidaka T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;105(4):243–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of low cardiac output syndrome in the acute period of myocardial infarct by vasoselective calcium antagonists] Lazarev IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Morphological and functional characteristics of myocardium in patients with cardiac insufficiency and its pharmacologic correction] Pliska AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr; 40(2):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anapriline on the pharmacodynamic effects of strophanthin in experiments on isolated myocardial preparations and under conditions of simulation of cardiac insufficiency] Lemkina SM. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Oct-Dec;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of saterinone and its enantiomers R(+)-saterinone and S(-)-saterinone on the phosphodiesterase isoenzymes from ventricular tissue of failing human hearts and porcine hearts. Zimmermann W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):611–8

ETIOLOGY

Myocardial dysfunction in a 23-month child with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Brimacombe J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):222–4

Seizure activity causing loss of cardiac output after a Fontan operation. Lane S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):62–3

Hemodynamic correlates of outcome in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Evidence for early postoperative myocardial depression. Nasraway SA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):218–24

Factors associated with the development of persistently depressed cardiac output during the first year after cardiac transplantation. Glazier JJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):489–94

The heart and renal failure. Raine AE. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 109:76–83 (31 ref.)

Does PEEP-ventilation cause a humorally mediated cardiac output depression in pigs [letter] Versprille A. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 May;21(5):466

Cardiac remodeling and failure after myocardial infarction. Nicolosi GL. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Dec;1(4):310–3 (39 ref.)

Respiratory failure in acute pancreatitis. Banerjee AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):327–30

GENETICS

Current concepts of the molecular basis of heart failure [editorial] Kelly DP. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct; 5(10):873–5 (20 ref.)

METABOLISM

Central angiotensin II AT1-receptor antagonism in normal and heart-failed sheep. Rademaker MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H425–32

Right heart failure impairs hepatic oxygenation and theophylline clearance in rats. Ng CY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1332–6

[Effect of isoptin on toxic and cardiotonic effect of strophanthin K] Lemkina SM. **Kardiologiia** 1993; 33(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A prospective study of the seroprevalence of Borrelia burgdorferi infection in patients with severe heart failure. Sonnesyn SW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):97–100

MORTALITY

[Use of artificial neural networks in survival evaluation in heart failure] Ortiz J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 64(1):87–90 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Peripheral vascular alterations during experimental heart failure in the rat. Do they exist? Heeneman S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1503–11

Changes in ganglion nodosum neurons associated with stress-related cardiac deficiency. Goncharuk VD. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):457–64

Protective effect of spreading depression against neuronal damage following cardiac arrest cerebral ischaemia. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):9–16

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Progression of mild untreated heart failure during six months follow-up and clinical and neurohumoral effects of ibopamine and digoxin as monotherapy. DIMT Study Group. Dutch Ibopamine Multicenter Trial. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):796–800

Intrarenal hemodynamics in low- and high-output cardiac failure in rats. Numabe A, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 308(6):331–7

Force-frequency relations during heart failure in pigs. Eising GP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2516–22

Altered vagal and sympathetic control of heart rate in left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Kinugawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R317–23

Inspiratory muscle weakness in chronic heart failure: role of nutrition and electrolyte status and systemic myopathy. McParland C, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 151(4):1101–7

Deliberate hypotensive epidural anesthesia for patients with normal and low cardiac output. Sharrock NE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):899–904

Propofol and fentanyl anaesthesia for patients with low cardiac output state undergoing cardiac surgery: comparison with high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Bell J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):162–6

Effects of the calcium channel blockers, diltiazem and Ro 40-5967, on systemic haemodynamics and plasma noradrenaline levels in conscious dogs with pacing-induced heart failure. Su J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):395–402

Time varying loading of the pulmonary circulation: a model to describe hemodynamic observations in the stiff left atrial syndrome. Fitchett DH. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):23–9

Myocardial beta-adrenoceptors in pacing-induced heart failure: regulation by enalapril? Forster C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):667–72

Structural basis for heart failure. Ventricular remodeling and its pharmacological inhibition [editorial; comment] Cohn JN. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2504–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2573–81.

Independent control of skin and muscle sympathetic nerve activity in patients with heart failure. Middlekauff HR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1794–8

Selective impairment of vagally mediated, nitric oxide-dependent coronary vasodilation in conscious dogs after pacing-induced heart failure. Zhao G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2655–63

Serotonergic mechanisms in heart failure. Chandra M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):153–6

Impaired cholinergic peripheral vasodilation and its relationship to hyperemic calf blood flow response and exercise intolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Nakamura M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):139–46

Influence of preload reserve on stroke volume response to exercise in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Dahan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):680–6

Acute right ventricular failure, pathophysiology and treatment. Romand JA, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):129–33 (54 ref.)

[Cardiopulmonary exercise evaluation: value and influence of the use of a ramp protocol versus triangular protocol] Grentzinger A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of left heart bypass on right ventricular function in normal and acute heart failure dogs—an application of the conductance catheter to the right ventricle] Kitano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 42(9):1320–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of lung function and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in patients with left ventricular insufficiency during the course of mitral valve disease] Brzostek D, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994; 62(7-8):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition does not prevent cardiac depression in endotoxic shock. Klabunde RE, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):73–8

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship of emotional and tangible support to psychological well-being among older women with heart failure. Friedman MM, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1994 Dec; 17(6):433–40

SURGERY

Determinants of success in pediatric cardiac patients undergoing extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Black MD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):133–8

Benefits of aortic and pulmonary counterpulsation using dynamic latissimus dorsi myoplasty. Fischer EI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):417–21

Another approach for aortic valve replacement through left thoracotomy. Hirose H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):884–6

Effect of cardiomyoplasty on coronary artery flow [letter; comment] el Oakley R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):280–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;108(4):609–15.

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: first successful clinical case in China] Wang T, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Update on indications and results of the surgical treatment of heart failure] Bocchi EA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 63(6):523–30 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Recent Advances in Treatment of Severe Cardiac Failure. Symposium proceedings. Sweden, March 3–4, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S1–66

Clinical use of the Hemopump cardiac assist system for circulatory support. Casimir-Ahn H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S39–45

New technologies in the treatment of severe cardiac failure: the Texas Heart Institute experience. Frazier OH. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S31–7; discussion S38 (17 ref.)

Left ventricular assistance with the transthoracic 24F Hemopump for recovery of the failing heart. Meyns BP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):392–7

Treatment of heart failure. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;24(8):1501–3, 1505

Acute hemodynamic effects of drugs acting on the renin-angiotensin system in acute heart failure. Nekooeian AA, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):59–64

Assisted circulation in postcardiotomy heart failure: experience with the Bio-Medicus centrifugal pump in ten patients. Paolini G, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):630–3

Volume loading in predominant right ventricular infarction: bedside haemodynamics using rapid response thermistors. Siniorakis EE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1340–7

Mechanical ventricular support using pulsatile Abiomed BVS 5000 and centrifugal Biomedicus-pump in postcardiotomy shock. Minami K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep; 17(9):492–8

Continuous cardiac output monitoring in postcardiotomy low output syndrome [letter] Poelaert J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):348–9

Use of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the septic neonate. Horwitz JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jun; 30(6):813–5

Heart failure practice guidelines: guidance, not proscription [letter; comment] Konstam MA. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28; 273(24):1904–5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1374–5.

Acute right ventricular failure, pathophysiology and treatment. Romand JA, et al. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1995 Apr;50(2):129–33 (54 ref.)

Proximal and tracheal airway pressures during different modes of mechanical ventilation: an animal model study. Zobel G, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1994 Oct;18(4):239–43

The use of intra-aortic balloon pump after surgical treatment of DeBakey type I dissecting aneurysm of the aorta. Vicol C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;42(4):250–2

[Mechanical circulatory support. 1: Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation (IABP)] Borowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):159–65 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical circulatory support. 2: Ventricular assist systems] Borowski A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(3):166–73 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL see **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

CARDIAC PACING, ARTIFICIAL

see related **PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL**

XIIIth Annual scientific sessions of the Belgian Working Group on Cardiac Pacing and Electrophysiology. October 1, 1994. Abstracts. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):79–101

Risk factors for the development of recurrent atrial fibrillation: role of pacing and clinical variables. Reimold SC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1127–32

Conversion of atrial flutter in pediatric patients by transesophageal atrial pacing: a safe, effective, minimally

invasive procedure. Rhodes LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Aug;130(2):323–7

Improved detection of wall motion by transesophageal stress echocardiography using a biplane transducer. Kamp O, et al. **Am J Card Imaging** 1995 Apr;9(2):137–40

Accuracy and usefulness of atrial pacing in conjunction with transesophageal echocardiography in the detection of cardiac ischemia (a comparative study with scintigraphic tomography and coronary arteriography). Michael TA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):563–7

Overdrive pacing for atrial flutter. Peters RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1021–3

Inadvertent malposition of a transvenous-inserted pacing lead in the left ventricular chamber. Sharifi M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 1;76(1):92–5 (28 ref.)

Long-term survival after permanent pacemaker implantation for sick sinus syndrome. Tung RT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1016–20

Dual chamber pacing in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case study. Wackowski CA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):165–8

Ventricular pacing attenuates but does not reverse cardiac atrophy and an isomyosin shift in the rat heart. Geenen DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2149–54

Cardiac staircase and NMR-determined intracellular sodium in beating rat hearts. Lotan CS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H332–40

Effects of chronic supraventricular pacing tachycardia on relaxation rate in isolated cardiac muscle cells. Zile MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2104–13

Pacing-induced ST segment deviation in patients with unstable angina: clinical, angiographic, and hemodynamic correlation. Hussain KM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jul; 46(7):567–76

Cardiac pacing for prevention of recurrent vasovagal syncope. Benditt DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1; 122(3):204–9 (47 ref.)

Expanding indications for permanent pacemakers. Glikson M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15;123(6):443–51 (82 ref.)

Atrial pacing and intraaortic balloon counterpulsation [letter] Ducan AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1566–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of atrio-biventricular pacing in humans. Foster AH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb; 59(2):294–300

Cardiac pacing induced flow responses in internal thoracic artery and saphenous vein coronary artery bypass grafts. Otaki M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):198–201

Effects of electrical pacing to the preischemic rate during rewarming after hypothermic ischemia in the rat heart. Watanabe M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 May-Jun; 89(3):250–9

Permanent pacing in patients with tricuspid valve replacements. Cooper JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):169–72

Permanent pacemaker practice at a Scottish district general hospital between 1987 and 1993. Doherty JG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):475–8

Pacing for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kappenberger L. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):107

Antibiotic prophylaxis in permanent pacemaker implantation: a prospective randomised trial [see comments] Mounsey JP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):339–43. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Apr;73(4):392.

Cardiac pacing: the service should be local as the anaesthetic [editorial] Pitcher D. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):7–8 (18 ref.)

Prognosis in patients with diphtheric myocarditis and bradyarrhythmias: assessment of results of ventricular pacing. Stockins BA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):190–1

Prevention by dexamethasone of the marked antiarrhythmic effects of preconditioning induced 20 h after rapid cardiac pacing. Vegh A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1081–2

Protective effect of pacing on reperfusion-induced ventricular arrhythmias in isolated rat hearts. Takeda S, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jul-Aug;11(7):573–9

Endothelin concentrations in coronary sinus during atrial pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Vojáček J, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):154–60

Long term bradycardia by electrical pacing: a new method for studying heart rate reduction. Brown MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec;28(12):1774–9

Intrinsic heart rate response as a predictor of rate-adaptive pacing benefit. Alt EU, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):925–30

Transesophageal indirect atrial pacing for open-heart surgery in children. Sung CS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):58–63

Role of atrial contraction in diastolic pressure elevation induced by rapid pacing of hypertrophied canine ventricle. Berger RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):163–73

Isolated systolic and diastolic ventricular interactions in pacing-induced dilated cardiomyopathy and effects of volume loading and pericardium. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1284–90

Congenital AV block. Pace me now or pace me later? [editorial; comment] Friedman RA. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):283–5. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Aug 1;92(3):442–9.

Reconstruction of endocardial potentials and activation sequences from intracavitary probe measurements. Localization of pacing sites and effects of myocardial structure. Khoury DS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1; 91(3):845–63

Electrophysiological testing. The final court of appeal for diagnosis of syncope? Klein GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1332–5 (44 ref.)

Effect of rapid pacing and T-wave scanning on the relation between the defibrillation and upper-limit-of-vulnerability dose-response curves. Malkin RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1291–9

Chronic rapid atrial pacing. Structural, functional, and electrophysiological characteristics of a new model of sustained atrial fibrillation. Morillo CA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1588–95

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of paced linkage following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Morris-Thurgood J, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2342–7

Myocardial blood flow response to pacing tachycardia and to dipyridamole infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy without overt heart failure. A quantitative assessment by positron emission tomography. Neglia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):796–804

The significance of paced electrogram fractionation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A prospective study. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2762–8

DDD pacing in obstructive HCM [letter] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1670–3

Gadolinium attenuates the upward shift of the left ventricular diastolic pressure-volume relation during pacing-induced ischemia in dogs. Takano H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1575–87

Reproducible induction of early afterdepolarizations and torsade de pointes arrhythmias by d-sotalol and pacing in dogs with chronic atrioventricular block. Vos MA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):864–72

Cardiac pacing does not improve orthostatic tolerance in patients with vasovagal syncope. el-Bedawi KM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):233–7

Pacing for sinus node disease: a therapeutic rationale [see comments] Brandt J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):495–8 (38 ref.). Comment in: Clin Cardiol 1995 Jan;18(1):2, 53.

Pacing for sinus node disease: a therapeutic rationale [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):2, 53. Comment on: Clin Cardiol 1994 Sep;17(9):495–8.

Postoperative hemodynamic improvement with paced linkage of the donor and recipient hearts following heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Cowell R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):542–6

Carotid artery stenosis and tachyarrhythmias: regional cerebral blood flow during high-rate ventricular pacing after one vessel occlusion in rats. Hagendorff A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):775–81

Haemodynamic and hormonal responses to cardiac pacing in humans: influence of different stimulation sequences and rates. Berglund H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):165–72

Changes in spontaneous sinus node rate after ventricular pacing as an estimate of autonomic tone: clinical applications. Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):223–31

Altered left ventricular diastolic function post-atrial pacing in coronary artery disease and left ventricular hypertrophy: further insights by pulmonary venous flow analysis. Hoffmann R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1096–105

Use of epicardial pacing wires after coronary artery bypass surgery. Sorensen ER, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov-Dec; 23(6):487–92

Spectral patterns and frequency response characteristics of arterial pressure in heart paced dogs. Wang M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jul;42(7):708–17

Radiofrequency ablation of fascicular tachycardia: efficacy of pace-mapping and implications on tachycardia origin. Lau CP. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):255–65

Characterization of return cycle responses predictive of successful pacing-mediated termination of ventricular tachycardia. Callans DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):47–53

Endocardial mapping of ventricular tachycardia in the intact human ventricle. III. Evidence of multiuse reentry with spontaneous and induced block in portions of reentrant path complex. Downar E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1591–600

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 6: training in specialized electrophysiology, cardiac pacing and arrhythmia management. Josephson ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–6

Relation of pace mapping QRS configuration and conduction delay to ventricular tachycardia reentry circuits in human infarct scars. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):481–8

Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed ventricular stimulation and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1523–8

Decreased thickening of normal myocardium with transient increased wall thickness during stress echocardiography with atrial pacing. Beker B, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(4):381–7

Effects of atrial pacing on right ventricular contractility after coronary artery surgery. Lançon JP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):536–40

The pacer-cardioverter-defibrillator: function and clinical experience. Friedman PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):48–68 (67 ref.)

Ventricular overdrive pacing-induced preconditioning and no-flow ischemia-induced preconditioning in isolated working rat hearts. Ferdinandy P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):97–104

Entrainment of reentrant tachycardia in a computer model. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):277–86

Mechanisms in the interruption of reentrant tachycardia by pacing. Abildskov JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr; 28(2):107–14

Spontaneous shifts in the sinus node pacemaker complex. Rakovec P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1995 Apr;28(2):131–4

Atlas of paced body surface QRS integral maps for localization of the site of origin of postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. SippensGroenewegen A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:105–12

Pre-discharge atrial pacing test in evaluation of risk stratification after uncomplicated myocardial infarction. Chiang HT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 93(7):598–604

Right atrial pacing for risk stratification in patients with angina pectoris. Chiang HT, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 May;93(5):361–7

ECG of the month. Twin spikes. Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep; 146(9):369–71

ECG of the month. To lead or to mislead? Pacemaker rhythm. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Aug; 146(8):333–6

Procainamide-induced changes in reentrant ventricular tachycardia with special reference to the tachycardia-interrupting critical paced cycle length during transient entrainment with rapid pacing. Aizawa Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):611–23

Atrial demand pacing in patients with symptomatic sick sinus syndrome. Lee WL, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep; 35(5):625–33

Atrial pacing-induced reverse alternating Wenckebach periods. A common electrophysiologic phenomenon in patients with dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Wu TJ, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):431–42

Myocardial effects of repetitive episodes of rapid ventricular pacing in conscious dogs: surgical creation, echocardiographic evaluation, and morphometric analysis. Burkett DE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):453–61

Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of rapid ventricular pacing in conscious dogs. Seymour AA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):443–52

Cardiostim '94. Proceedings. Nice, June 15–18, 1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1837–2227

Cumulative index, volumes 1–17, 1978–1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 2):2372–477

7th European Symposium on Cardiac Pacing. The official meeting of the Working Groups on Cardiac Pacing and Arrhythmias, European Society of Cardiology. Istanbul, Turkey, June 4–7, 1995. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 2):1081–214

North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology (NASPE) 16th annual scientific sessions. Boston, Massachusetts, May 3–6, 1995. Abstracts. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 2):765–952

Cardiostim '94. Proceedings. Nice, June 15–18, 1994. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):125–242

Conductive properties of the reentrant pathway of ventricular tachycardia during entrainment from outside and within the zone of slow conduction. Aizawa Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):663–72

Modulation of the arterial coronary blood flow by asynchronous activation with ventricular pacing. Amitzur G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):697–710

Fetal heart block: a new experimental model to assess fetal pacing. Assad RS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1256–63

Adjusting heart rate during sleep using activity variance. Bornzin GA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 17(11 Pt 2):1933–8

Avoiding atrial undersensing by assessment of P wave amplitude histogram data. Boute W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1878–82

Oxygen pressure as biosensor for rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Carlsten J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1939–43

Four chamber pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Cazeau S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1974–9. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):749–50.

Reasons for reprogramming dual chamber pacemakers to VVI mode: a retrospective review using a computer database. Chamberlain-Webber R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1730–6

Comparative evaluation of bipolar atrial electrogram amplitude during everyday activities: atrial active fixation versus two types of single pass VDD/R leads. Chan CC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1873–7

Left heart function during right heart pacing [editorial] Chirife R. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1451–5

Septal short atrioventricular delay pacing: additional hemodynamic improvements in heart failure. Cowell R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1980–3

Clinical study of a new activity sensor for rate adaptive pacing controlled by electrical signals generated by the kinetic energy of a moving magnetic ball. Faerastrand S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1944–9

Effects of the pacing site, procainamide, and lead configuration on the relationship between the upper limit of vulnerability and the defibrillation threshold. Fan W, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1279–84

Long-term follow-up of patients with single lead VDD stimulation. Folino AF, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1854–8

Correlation of signal-averaged P wave with electrophysiological testing for atrial vulnerability in strokes of unexplained etiology. Gencel L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2118–24

The use of serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of recurrent syncope due to carotid sinus hypersensitivity unresponsive to dual chamber cardiac pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1434–6

AV delay optimization and management of DDD paced patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Guardigli G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1984–8

Esophageal balloon electrode catheter for transthoracic recording of His-bundle potential with transesophageal atrial pacing. Heinke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2125–8

Correlation among fibrillation, defibrillation, and cardiac pacing. Ideker RE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):512–25

Lead dislodgment of a permanent pacemaker due to removal of a temporary pacing electrode [see comments] Jaeger HJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1565–8
. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):500–1.

Cardiac pacing in fetal lambs: intrauterine transvenous cardiac pacing for fetal complete heart block. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):417–23

Clinical usefulness of rate adaptive pacing systems: what should we assess? [editorial] Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2233–5

Rate adaptive cardiac pacing using right ventricular venous oxygen saturation: quantification of chronotropic behavior during daily activities and maximal exercise. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2236–46

Long-term stability of P wave sensing in single lead VDDR pacing: clinical versus subclinical atrial undersensing. Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1849–53

Is the ventricular effective refractory period different when determined by incremental versus decremental scanning?: the effect of pacing cycle length, d-sotalol, and levcromakalim. Leersen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2084–9

Inter- and intraindividual variations in shortening of ventricular effective refractory period after an abrupt decrease in pacing cycle length. Leersen HM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2079–83

Quantitative comparison of rate response and oxygen uptake kinetics between different sensor modes in multisensor rate adaptive pacing. Leung SK, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1920–7

A new automode switch algorithm for supraventricular tachycardias. Levine PA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1895–9

Relationship between interatrial conduction times and left atrial dimension in patients undergoing atrioventricular stimulation. Raybaud F, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):447–50

A case of wide-complex tachycardia. Wang T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1065–7

Myocardial energy metabolism in the newborn lamb in vivo during pacing-induced changes in oxygen consumption. Portman MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):182–8

Assessment of the ventricular fibrillation detection algorithm in the semi-automatic Cardio-Aid defibrillator. Murray A, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):113–7

The treatment of intractable supraventricular tachycardia after open heart surgery by a continuous infusion of verapamil and ventricular pacing. Okamura K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(6):566–9

Dual chamber permanent pacing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A report of three cases. Bruh JE Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Spring;122(2):89–91

[Evaluation of the clinical acute electrophysiological effects of propafenone using transesophageal atrial pacing] He F, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of amidepine on induction of ventricular tachycardia using programmed ventricular stimulation] Heinc P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Aug;40(8):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prognostic importance of invasive electrophysiologic findings in the heart] Pleskot M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 May; 41(5):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiac pacing in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Kappenberger L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;43(10):573–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current respective role of surgery and permanent endocavitary stimulation in the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Millaire A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 May;44(5):226–33 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Permanent cardiac stimulation after aortic valve replacement: incidence, predictive factors and long-term prognosis] Boughaleb D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jul;87(7):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is left of invasive electrophysiological explorations?] Guérot C. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of supraventricular arrhythmia by permanent cardiac pacing] Poty H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1527–33 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of the optimal atrioventricular timing by impedance plethysmography in patients with cardiac pacing; correlations with left ventricular filling] Rey JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous venoplasty for the implantation of a dual-chamber cardiac pacemaker] Trigano JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality following sustained ventricular tachycardia treated according to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation] Chételat CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicatioss spectrum for temporary and permanent cardiac pacemaker therapy] Drochner U. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct;27(5):337–40 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of signal averaged ECG in dilated cardiomyopathy with spontaneous and induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial lactate extraction during programmed ventricular stimulation and its value for etiologically-related therapy of ischemic ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Vester EG, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):443–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with long-term atrial pacing] Böhm A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 25;135(39):2137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blocked atrial extrasystole simulating impaired anterograde conduction during atrial stimulation] Veress G. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 11;135(50):2771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of cardiac risk in patients undergoing major vascular surgery. Usefulness and limitations of transesophageal atrial pacing] Romanò M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrostimulation in cardiac decompensation] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1325–8 **(Ita)**

[Combination of transesophageal atrial pacing and echo-dipyridamole test in the diagnosis of coronary disease in patients with suspected angina pectoris and negative exercise test] Manfredini R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):1379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive cardioversion of atrial tachycardia using dual-chamber definitive stimulator] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov;42(11):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in levels of noradrenaline and adrenaline in blood after exercise testing and transesophageal atrial pacing in patients with ischemic heart disease] Siemińska L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(7):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transesophageal ventricular stimulation and ventricular tachycardia in the period before implantation of a cardioverter-defibrillator] Pella J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Oct;40(10):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in routine clinical practice] Rybár R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov; 40(11):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiovascular effects of the calcium sensitizer, levosimendan, in heart failure induced by rapid pacing in the presence of aortic constriction. Udvary E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):656–61

Mildly symptomatic pulmonary emboli associated with electrophysiologic procedures. Indications for anticoagulant use. Hockstad E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1908–11

Effects of intracoronary infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on pacing-induced myocardial ischemia in patients with effort angina pectoris. Kai H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):987–94

Critical PQ interval for the appearance of diastolic mitral regurgitation and optimal PQ interval in patients implanted with DDD pacemakers. Ishikawa T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1989–94

[Chronic left ventricular epicardial pacing by the perforated endocardial electrode through the cardiac vein] Hanada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of epicardial leads for transvenous pacing lead insufficiency with venous thrombosis: a case report] Toyoda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jul;48(7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Issues in cardiac pacing; can agism be justified? [letter; comment] Hargreaves MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan; 73(1):101. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Aug;72(2):102–3.

Issues in cardiac pacing: can agism be justified? [editorial] [see comments] Payne GE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug; 72(2):102–3. Comment in: Br Heart J 1995 Jan;73(1):101.

HISTORY

Recollections of the beginning of transvenous cardiac pacing. Furman S. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1697–705

Two unsung heroes of closed-chest cardiac pacing: Green and McWilliam. Geddes LA. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1320–2

INSTRUMENTATION see PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

METHODS

Hemodynamic importance of preserving the normal sequence of ventricular activation in permanent cardiac pacing. Leclercq C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1133–41

Use of transesophageal atrial pacing with adenosine infusion to evaluate ventricular preexcitation. Canby RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):548–50

Effect of atrioventricular synchronous pacing on cardiac output determined by CO2 rebreathing at constant submaximal exercise. Douard H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):189–91

Clinical utility and the predictors of outcome of overdrive transesophageal atrial pacing in the treatment of atrial flutter. Kantharia BK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):144–7

Results of atrioventricular synchronous pacing with optimized delay in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Linde C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):919–23

Cardiac output in single-lead VDD pacing versus rate-matched VVIR pacing. Nowak B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):904–7

Manual external (fist) pacing during high-degree atrioventricular block: a lifesaving intervention. Tucker KJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):53–4

Emergency transesophageal atrial pacing in a patient with a severed pacemaker lead wire. Borum SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):638–40

The effect of nasal or oral gastric tubes on transesophageal atrial pacing thresholds. Roth JV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):49–51

Transesophageal atrial pacing facilitates pulmonary artery catheter placement [letter] Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1082

Atrial versus ventricular pacing in sick sinus syndrome: the role of retrograde ventriculoatrial conduction. Kolk R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(3):220–4

Implantation of transvenous pacemakers in infants and small children. Molina JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):689–94

Advances in rate responsive pacing? [editorial] Griffith M. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):405–6

Dual chamber pacing: how many patients remain in DDD mode over the long term? Ibrahim B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):76–9

Permanent pacemakers and the elderly: concerns, costs and benefits [editorial] McComb JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):9–10 (30 ref.)

What's new in temporary pacing? [editorial] Cooper J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):437–8

Dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to concentric left ventricular hypertrophy: effect of pacing with a short AV interval. Krahn AD, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):850–2

Long-term results of dual-chamber (DDD) pacing in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evidence for progressive symptomatic and hemodynamic improvement and reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2731–42

Results and efficiency of programmed ventricular stimulation with four extrastimuli compared with one, two, and three extrastimuli. Hummel JD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2827–32

Permanent pacemaker selection and subsequent survival in elderly Medicare pacemaker recipients. Lamas GA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1063–9

Value of oesophageal pacing in evaluation of atrial arrhythmias. Brembilla-Perrot B. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1085–8

Importance of maintained atrio-ventricular synchrony in patients with pacemakers. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1431–40 (113 ref.)

Rate adaptive pacing in sick sinus syndrome: effects of pacing modes and intrinsic conduction on physiological responses, arrhythmias, symptomatology and quality of life. Lau CP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1445–55

Modeling current density distributions during transcutaneous cardiac pacing. Panescu D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):549–55

Comparative simulation of excitation and body surface

electrocardiogram with isotropic and anisotropic computer heart models. Wei D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):343–57

A logical state model of circus movement atrial flutter role of anatomic obstacles, anisotropic conduction and slow conduction zones on induction, sustenance, and overdrive paced modulation of reentrant circuits. Yang H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jun;41(6):537–48

Comparative evaluation of left ventricular function in sick sinus syndrome on different long-term pacing modes. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):303–6

Physiological pacing improves symptoms and increases exercise capacity in the elderly patient. Avery P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):129–33

Physical work capacity with rate responsive ventricular pacing (VVIR) versus dual chamber pacing (DDD) in patients with normal and diminished left ventricular function. Frielingsdorf J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May; 49(3):239–48

Use of the gastro-oesophageal route for the rapid establishment of ventricular pacing. McEneaney DJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):275–8

Insights into the Electrophysiology Study Versus Electrocardiographic Monitoring Trial: its programmed stimulation protocol may introduce bias when assessing long-term antiarrhythmic drug therapy. Biblo LA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1601–4

Mechanism of hemodynamic improvement by dual-chamber pacing for severe left ventricular dysfunction: an acute Doppler and catheterization hemodynamic study. Nishimura RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):281–8

Atrioventricular sequential pacing using transesophageal atrial pacing in combination with a temporary DDD pacemaker for atrial tracking and ventricular pacing. Roth JV, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):255–8

Transesophageal atrial pacing (TAP) for sinus bradycardia during coronary artery bypass grafting: comparison of TAP to intermittent bolus gallamine. Tomichek RC, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):259–63

Screening of patients with ischemic heart disease by transesophageal atrial pacing and the selection of surgical therapy: in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans and aortic aneurysm. Azuma K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):61–9

Latency of skeletal muscle contraction after pulse train stimulation: an important factor in correct timing of skeletal muscle cardiac assist devices. Letsou GV, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):672–6

Prospective randomised trial of atrial versus ventricular pacing in sick-sinus syndrome [see comments] Andersen HR, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1523–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):733–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):734. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May–Jun;122(3):60.

Atrial versus ventricular pacing [letter; comment] Seino Y, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):734. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1523–8.

Atrial versus ventricular pacing [letter; comment] Thimme W, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):733–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1523–8.

Single lead atrial synchronous ventricular pacing: a dream come true. Antonioli GE. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1531–47 (69 ref.)

Wenckebach upper rate response of dual chamber pacemakers: a reappraisal and proposed new terminology [editorial] Barold SS. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):244–52

Clinical comparison of acute single to dual chamber pacing in chronotropically incompetent patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Barrington WW, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):433–40

Inhibition of atrial electrical activity by ventricular pacing mediated by vagal stimulation. Batchvarov V, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):293–9

An esophageal and gastric approach to ventricular pacing. Cochrane DJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1 Pt 1):28–33

Long-term clinical performance of a central venous oxygen saturation sensor for rate adaptive cardiac pacing. Faerestrand S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1355–72

Termination and acceleration of ventricular tachycardia with autodecremental pacing, burst pacing, and cardioversion in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Multicenter PCD Investigator Group. Hammill SC, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):3–10

Rate modulated pacing based on right ventricular dP/dt: quantitative analysis of chronotropic response. Kay GN, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1344–54

Effectiveness of noninvasive programmed stimulation for initiating ventricular tachyarrhythmias in patients with third-generation implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Kleiman RB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1462–8

Quality-of-life in DDDR pacing: atrioventricular synchrony or rate adaptation? Lau CP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1838–43

Atrial rate adaptive pacing: what happens to AV conduction? Linde C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1581–9

Quality-of-life during DDD and dual sensor VVIR pacing. Lukl J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1844–8

Safety and diagnostic yield of noninvasive ventricular stimulation performed via tiered therapy implantable defibrillators. Pinski SL, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2263–73

Stability of the DDD pacing mode in patients 80 years of age and older. Ray SG, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1218–21

A comparison of VVIR and DDDR pacing following cardiac transplantation. Roelke M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2047–51

Pacing techniques to terminate ventricular tachycardia. Rosenqvist M. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 2):592–8 (23 ref.)

High atrial pacing impedance: efficient or wasteful? A comparison of an active and a passive fixation lead. Snoeck J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2038–41

Upper rate pacing after radiofrequency catheter ablation in a minute ventilation rate adaptive DDD pacemaker. van Gelder BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1437–40

Transvenous right ventricular pacing during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pediatric patients with acute cardiomyopathy. Greissman A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):17–9

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation is useful in supraventricular arrhythmias] Bonnema SJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 24;157(17):2427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of obstructive cardiomyopathy by permanent apical ventricular stimulation] Guize L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):37–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Choice of the mode of stimulation after ablation of the bundle of His. Experience based on a retrospective survey of 192 patients] Bernard V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1581–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical problems posed by automatic treatment of arrhythmia by an implanted pacemaker] Limousin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1521–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of permanent cardiac pacing in hypertrophic and obstructive cardiomyopathies resistant to medical treatment] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: current treatment, indications and results (editorial)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):925–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality following sustained ventricular tachycardia treated according to the results of programmed ventricular stimulation] Chételat CA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Aug 20;124(33):1430–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of anti-tachycardia stimulation in patients with 3rd-generation defibrillators] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in the oral treatment of supraventricular reciprocal paroxysmal tachycardia in infants] Drago F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[DDD pacing: an effective treatment for recurrent supraventricular arrhythmia] Minutiello L. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Upward bias in estimates of pacemaker reliability: effect of unreported patient mortality. Leitch JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1078–81

Causes of death in patients with unipolar single chamber ventricular pacing: prevalence and circumstances in dependence on arrhythmias leading to pacemaker implantation. Mattioli AV, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):11–7

STANDARDS

[Quality assurance in cardiology: invasive electrophysiologic studies] Gonska BD. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIAC RUPTURE see **HEART RUPTURE**

CARDIAC RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC see **HEART INJURIES**

CARDIAC STIMULANTS see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

CARDIAC SUDDEN DEATH see **DEATH, SUDDEN, CARDIAC**

CARDIAC TAMPONADE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Clinical problem-solving: decision making by analogy [letter; comment] Kettler RE. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13; 333(2):128; discussion 129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):592–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac tamponade and recurrent upper respiratory tract infections in a 22-year-old woman [clinical conference] Katial RK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Dec;73(6):473–7

Predictors of constrictive pericarditis after tuberculous pericarditis. Suwan PK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb; 73(2):187–9

Exacerbated tamponade: deterioration of cardiac function by lowering excessive arterial pressure in hypertensive cardiac tamponade. Ramsaran EK, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):77–9

Pulmonary hypertension decreases the predictive accuracy of echocardiographic clues for cardiac tamponade. Plotnick GD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):919–24

[A case report of closing aortic dissection with cardiac tamponade which developed re-dissection three weeks later] Orihashi K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute acalculous cholecystitis complicating the presentation of cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of a pulmonary carcinoma] Martínez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Feb;12(2):82–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiac tamponade masked by bilateral internal jugular vein thrombosis: its occurrence in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient. Goldenberg IF, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):910–2

ETIOLOGY

Pneumopericardium: a rare cause of cardiac tamponade in an infant on a positive pressure ventilation. el Gamel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1220–1

Extrapericardial cardiac tamponade after blunt chest trauma. Hajjar RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):620–1 (6 ref.)

Nasopharyngeal carcinoma with cardiac tamponade. Li CP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):307–9

Clinical, echocardiographic, and hemodynamic evidence of cardiac tamponade caused by large pleural effusions. Kaplan LM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar; 151(3 Pt 1):904–8

Cardiac tamponade in an infant. A rare complication of central venous catheterisation. Cherng YG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1052–4

Pericardial tamponade preceding cutaneous involvement in systemic sclerosis [letter] Perez-Bocanegra C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):687–8

Cardiac tamponade in thalassemia. Angelucci E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun;13(6):827–9

Cardiac tamponade after intrapericardial diaphragmatic hernia [see comments] Fleyfel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):249–51. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):113.

Benign pneumopericardium and tamponade. Hadjis T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):232–4

Sarcoma of the pulmonary artery trunk: report of a case complicated with hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade. al-Robaish A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 11(8):707–9

Cardiac tamponade due to primary pericardial lymphoma in a patient with AIDS. Aboulafia DM, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1295–9 (34 ref.)

Tamponade due to Rhodococcus equi in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Legras A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1278–9

Cardiac tamponade secondary to giant lymph node hyperplasia. Castleman's disease [letter; comment] Shahidi H, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):581. Comment on: Chest 1994 Feb;105(2):637–9.

Cardiac tamponade complicating proximal aortic dissection. Is pericardiocentesis harmful? Isselbacher EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2375–8

Cardiac decompensation due to massive pericardial effusion. A manifestation of hypothyroidism in children with Down's syndrome. Bereket A, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):749–51

Management of the cardiac tamponade as a first clinical manifestation of extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Macia J. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):65–6

Endometrial adenocarcinoma complicated by malignant pericardial effusion. Santala M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):444–5

Occult thymic carcinoma presenting as malignant cardiac tamponade. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May; 34(5):393–5

"Gastropericardial fistula" presenting as cardiac tamponade. Prabhudev N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb; 42(2):157–8

Primary meningococcal pericarditis with cardiac tamponade in an infant. Hughes J, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Nov;29(3):339–41

Rare complications of an odontogenic abscess: mediastinitis, thoracic empyema and cardiac tamponade. Bonapart IE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 May;53(5):610–3

Total parenteral nutrition tamponade. Sutcliffe AG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):173P–174P

Cardiac tamponade: an unusual feature of adult onset Still's

disease. Moder KG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):180–2
Fatal cardiac tamponade after acupuncture through congenital sternal foramen [letter] [see comments] Halvorsen TB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1577. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):442.
Acupuncture technique [letter; comment] Moritz Carneiro NM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1577. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175.
Fatal cardiac tamponade through congenital sternal foramen [letter; comment] Wolochow MS. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):442. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 6;345(8958):1175.
Cardiac tamponade as the initial manifestation of primary pericardial mesothelioma. Stein M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar;24(3):208–12
Delayed hemopericardium and cardiac tamponade after unrecognized chest trauma. Bowers P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):222–4 (11 ref.)
Pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade after respiratory syncytial viral infection. Hutchison JS, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Aug;10(4):219–21
Cardiac tamponade as a terminal event in the hemolytic uremic syndrome in childhood. Birk PE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):754–5
Acute monoblastic leukemia presenting with pericardial effusion and cardiac tamponade. Spottswood SE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(7):494–5
Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of malignancy: is it as rare as previously supposed [letter] Cheng TO. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May;71(835):319
Cardiac tamponade as the initial presentation of malignancy: is it as rare as previously supposed? Muir KW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):703–7
Isolated right atrial compression as a late sequela of aortic valve replacement. Grishkin BA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(3):225–7
[Cardiac tamponade as the initial symptom of malignant tumor] Nieminen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(23–24):1988–91 **(Fin)**
[Cardiac tamponade disclosing neoplasm: apropos of 23 cases] Fadouach S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct; 87(10):1333–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[2 cases of the tension pneumopericardium following blunt chest trauma resulting in the cardiac tamponade] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 42(8):1242–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fatal cardiac tamponade associated with total parenteral nutrition] García de Lorenzo A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(3):158–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual presentation of colon cancer: purulent pericarditis and cardiac tamponade due to Bacteroides fragilis. Lam S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1518–20
Invasive zygomycosis due to Conidiobolus incongruus. Walsh TJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):423–30 (33 ref.)
[Cardiovascular manifestations caused by Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Apropos of a case of recurrent pericarditis complicated by tamponade] Bosquet C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):180–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pericardial tamponade as initial manifestation of pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Gallardo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(9):470–1 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of acute pericardial tamponade on the relative contributions of systolic and diastolic pulmonary venous return: a transesophageal pulsed Doppler study. Louie EK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):124–31
Atrial wall tension changes and the release of atrial natriuretic factor on relief of cardiac tamponade. Panayiotou H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):960–7
Clarifying characteristics of pericardial tamponade [letter; comment] Spodick DH. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1184. Comment on: Chest 1994 Sep;106(3):967–70.

SURGERY

Laparoscopic creation of pericardial window. Mann GB, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Dec;64(12):853–5
Coexisting laryngeal trauma and cardiac tamponade. Heriot JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):487
Subxiphoid pericardial drainage for pericardial tamponade. Moores DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):546–51; discussion 551–2
Pericardio-peritoneal window for recurrent postoperative effusion. Case report. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):43–4
[Coronary artery perforation after directional coronary atherectomy (DCA)] Yamaguchi A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy as a therapeutic alternative for cardiac tamponade and recurrent pericardial effusion. Fakiolas CN, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):65–70
Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy for management of cardiac tamponade in a patient with lung cancer and large pericardial effusion. Kouvaras G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994; 49(6):549–53
Factors influencing outcome in stab wounds of the heart. Arreola-Risa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):553–6
Percutaneous balloon pericardiostomy for treatment of cardiac tamponade. Di Segni E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):184–7
Percutaneous balloon pericardiotomy for cardiac tamponade. Bahl VK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):115–6
Acute left ventricular failure with pulmonary edema following pericardiocentesis for cardiac tamponade—a case report. Uemura S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):55–9
[Cardiac tamponade and rheumatoid arthritis: medical approach or pericardiectomy?] Cordioli E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;85(7–8):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hemopericardium with cardiac tamponade. Case reports from a coronary care unit] Sjørdahl SA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):471–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Effect of acute pericardial tamponade on the relative contributions of systolic and diastolic pulmonary venous return: a transesophageal pulsed Doppler study. Louie EK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):124–31
Pulmonary hypertension decreases the predictive accuracy of echocardiographic clues for cardiac tamponade. Plotnick GD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):919–24
Tuberculous cardiac tamponade and AIDS. Serrano-Heranz R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):430–2
A case of survival of left atrial rupture caused by blunt chest injury. Is there a rapid diagnostic method? Varga E, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):63–4 (10 ref.)
Postoperative left atrial compression diagnosed by transesophageal echocardiography. Brooker RF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):304–7

CARDIAC TRANSPLANTATION see **HEART TRANSPLANTATION**

CARDIAC VOLUME

Right ventricular volume estimation with an ellipsoidal shell model and two-plane magnetic resonance imaging. Denslow S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr;129(4):782–90
Morphology of the "athlete's heart" assessed by echocardiography in 947 elite athletes representing 27 sports. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):802–6
Comparison of left atrial volume by two-dimensional echocardiography and cine-computed tomography. Vandenberg BF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):754–7
A study on left atrial transport function. Effect of age or left ventricular ejection fraction on left atrial storage fraction. Nishigaki K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov; 45(11):953–62
Left ventricular volumes, ejection fraction, and plasma proatrial natriuretic factor (1–98) after withdrawal of enalapril treatment initiated early after myocardial infarction. CONSENSUS II Multi-Echo Study Group. Bonarjee VV, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):506–10
Captopril treatment does not restore either the renal or the ANF release response during volume expansion in moderate to severe high output heart failure. Garcia R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1533–9
A method for automatic edge detection and volume computation of the left ventricle from ultrafast computed tomographic images. Dove EL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Nov;29(11):945–54
Comparison of two- and three-dimensional echocardiography with cineventriculography for measurement of left ventricular volume in patients. Sapin PM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1054–63
MRI-derived ventricular volume curves for the assessment of left ventricular function. Soldo SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(5):711–7
[Serum insulin levels affect body constitution, blood pressure, serum lipids and cardiac dimensions. Observations in clinically healthy offspring from hypertensive families] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Feb 15;134(4):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Enalapril prevents myocardial remodeling in rats with arteriovenous fistula] Gonçalves L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):417–22, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The results of catheterization and the x-ray angiographic assessment of cardiac contractility and volume in primary pulmonary hypertension] Samko AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(5):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Right ventricular volume in hypervolemic or hyperkinetic overload] Volkov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jan–Feb;150(1–2):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An accurate formula for assessing the volume of the right ventricular outflow tract] Volkov AB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Plasma natriuretic peptides and cardiac volume during acute changes in intravascular volume in haemodialysis patients. Corboy JC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):679–84
Determination of left ventricular volume by two-dimensional echocardiography: comparison with magnetic resonance imaging. Herregods MC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1070–3
Continuous measurement of left ventricular volume in rabbit, using a two-electrode catheter. Abe S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):138–45
Left atrial-volume determination by echocardiography. Validation by biplane angiography in the setting of mitral balloon valvuloplasty. Bartunek J, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):263–8
Estimation of left ventricular compliance using on-line echocardiographic automated border detection and pressure data. Gorcsan J 3rd, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Jun;10(2):103–11
Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43
Comparison of velocity and volumetric indexes of left ventricular filling during increased heart rate with exercise and amyl nitrite. Percy RF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):388–93
Right and left ventricular volumes and function after acute pulmonary hypertension in intact dogs. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2320–7
Atrial type B receptor activity during head-out water immersion (HOWI) in dogs. Dikshit MB, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):665–73
Relation between cycle length, volume, and pressure in type I atrial flutter. Vulliemin P, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1391–8
[Dynamic online quantification of left ventricular function by automated boundary detection: validation of a new echocardiography method] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Echocardiography online quantification of left and right ventricular function by automatic boundary detection: reference values and reproducibility in healthy probands] Hausmann B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):556–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new methodologic approach for determining right ventricular volumes from transesophageal echocardiography] Wellnhofer E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Jul; 83(7):482–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular remodelling at 3 months from a first transmural infarct: the effect of physical activity and of the patency of the necrotic artery on changes in volume and segmental kinetics] Pitscheider W, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):421–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE

Impedance tomography: computational analysis based on finite element models of a cylinder and a human thorax. Shahidi AV, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan–Feb; 23(1):61–9
Examination of impedance cardiography properties—FEM model studies. Wtorek J, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:77–82
Thoracocardiographic-derived left ventricular systolic time intervals. Bloch KE, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1668–74
Electrical impedance measured changes in thoracic fluid content during thoracentesis. Petersen JR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Jul;14(4):459–66
A review of impedance cardiography. Jensen L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):183–93 (113 ref.)
Filtering noncorrelated noise in impedance cardiography. Barros AK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Mar; 42(3):324–7
Multiple sources of the impedance cardiogram based on 3-D finite difference human thorax models. Wang L, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):141–8
Reproducibility of estimated cardiovascular function by transthoracic bioimpedance cardiography in healthy volunteers. van Oppen AC, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1994 Sep;37(1):15–8
Cardiac output measurement: lack of agreement between thermodilution and thoracic electric bioimpedance in two clinical settings. Atallah MM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):182–5
Time-frequency spectral analysis of electric field plethysmography signals. Ruhsam C, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1995;21(1):17–28
Comparison of bioimpedance and Doppler ultrasound cardiac output in CAPD patients. Ng HW, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):59–65
The influence of alternating current frequency on flow related admittance changes of blood: a concept for improvement of impedance cardiography. de Vries PM, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1995 Feb;16(1):63–9
Cardiac stimulus intensity and heartbeat detection: effects of tilt-induced changes in stroke volume. Ring C, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov;31(6):553–64
[Thoracic electric bioimpedance. Basic principles and physiologic relationships] Sramek B. **Cesk Fysiol** 1993 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):111–5 **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pacemaker malfunction due to microcurrent injection from a bioimpedance noninvasive cardiac output monitor. Aldrete JA, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):131–3

INSTRUMENTATION

Multicenter trial of a new thoracic electrical bioimpedance device for cardiac output estimation. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1907–12

An advanced signal processing technique for impedance cardiography. Wang X, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Feb;42(2):224–30

METHODS

The measurement of cardiac output in dogs by impedance cardiography with different electrode arrangements. Adamicza A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):37–52

Stroke volume measurement during supine and upright cycle exercise by impedance cardiography. Moon JK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):514–23

Evaluation of impedance cardiography: comparison of NCCOM3–R7 with Fick and thermodilution methods. Yakimets J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):194–206

CARDIOLIPINS

see related
ANTIBODIES, ANTICARDIOLIPIN
ANTIPHOSPHOLIPID SYNDROME

Mitochondrial presequence inserts differently into membranes containing cardiolipin and phosphatidylglycerol. Snel MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3605–13

ANALYSIS

Direct cardiolipin assay in yeast using the red fluorescence emission of 10-N-nonyl acridine orange. Gallet PF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 15;228(1):113–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decrease in cardiac phosphatidylglycerol in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats does not affect cardiolipin biosynthesis: evidence for distinct pools of phosphatidylglycerol in the heart. Hatch GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):759–64

Cardiolipin is synthesized from exogenous phosphatidylglycerol in rat heart. Cao SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):97–102

Thyroxine stimulates phosphatidylglycerolphosphate synthase activity in rat heart mitochondria. Cao SG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):241–4

Inhibition of cardiolipin biosynthesis in the hypoxic rat heart. Cheng P, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):513–9

BLOOD

[Pyoverdin from Pseudomonas fluorescens: binding to the globulin fraction of serum and its effect on serological reaction titers] Pájaro MC, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;36(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

EPR study of annexin V-cardiolipin Ca-mediated interaction in phospholipid vesicles and isolated mitochondria. Megli FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):273–8

Interactions between DNA replication-related proteins and phospholipid vesicles in vitro. Sekimizu K. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Sep 6;73(1–2):223–30 (44 ref.)

Tween 20 detaches cardiolipin from ELISA plates and makes anticardiolipin antibodies undetectable regardless of the presence of beta 2-glycoprotein-I. Cabral AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):107–14

Direct visualization of a cardiolipin-dependent cytochrome P450scc-induced vesicle aggregation. Schwarz D, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;113(3):207–15

Content and fatty acid composition of cardiolipin in the brain of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Guan ZZ, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):295–300

[Comparative effect of polymyxin B on lipid bilayer membranes with different lipid composition] Preobrazhenskaia TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):1021–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced synthesis of cytokines by peripheral blood monocytes cultured in the presence of autoantibodies against U1-ribonucleoprotein and/or negatively charged molecules: implication in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in mixed connective tissue disease (MCTD). Okawa-Takatsuji M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):427–33

Antiphospholipid antibody binding to bilayer-coated glass microspheres. Obringer AR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Sep 11;185(1):81–93

[The significance of cardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Gansauge S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1995 Feb; 23(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Characterization of binding of human beta 2-glycoprotein I to cardiolipin. Kertesz Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15; 310 (Pt 1):315–21

Interaction of cytochrome c with cardiolipin: an infrared spectroscopic study. Choi S, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 May; 54(3):271–8

Influence of Tween 20 on the detection of beta 2-glycoprotein I-dependent anticardiolipin antibodies [letter; comment] Arvieux J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):443–5. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1993 Dec;85(4):799–802.

Binding of cardiolipin to polystyrene beads: evidence for a lamellar phase orientation. Stewart MW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):900–5

Interaction between cardiolipin and the mitochondrial presequence of cytochrome c oxidase subunit IV favours lipid mixing without destabilizing the bilayer structure. Mandieau V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):15–8

Human epidermal cells progressively lose their cardiolipins during ageing without change in mitochondrial transmembrane potential. Maftah A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Dec 16;77(2):83–96

Diethyl phosphate binding to mitochondrial cardiolipin after intraportal infusion in rats. Schole J, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(9–10):657–64

CARDIOLOGY

see related
CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES
HEART DISEASES
VASCULAR DISEASES

Role of the cardiologist in the 1996 Olympic Games [letter] Cantwell JD. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1081–2

Comments on Thomas J. Moore's article "Justice delayed—the Dean Mason story [letter; comment] Krovetz LJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15;76(5):428–9. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1267–9.

Why cardiologists must be interested in lipids [editorial] Swan HJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1067–8

Readiness for the scorecard era in cardiovascular medicine [editorial] Topol EJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 1; 75(16):1170–3 (15 ref.)

Good enough. Gruen AL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):986–7

Chronobiology in cardiology. Otsuka K, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):633–46 (26 ref.)

Proceedings of the Nutrition Research/Cardiovascular Disease Conference. American Heart Association, Dallas, Tex. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1880–4

Acronyms should be explained [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Atherosclerosis 1995 Feb;113(1):137] Cheng TO. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):143–60. Comment on: Atherosclerosis 1993 Sep;102(2):175–80.

Signal processing technology transfer from engineering to heart research [news] **Biosens Bioelectron** 1994;9(6):xi

How sensitive are cardiac surgeons' fingers? Angelini GD, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1685–6

British Cardiac Society annual meeting. North Yorkshire, 23–25 May 1995. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 3):P1–114

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly: physicians' attitudes to anticoagulation. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):123–5

Prevention of hepatitis B infection: a survey of surgeons and interventional cardiologists. Caruana-Dingli G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1348–50

The magic of ten [editorial] Beamish RE. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):809

CCS consensus conferences. McLaughlin PR. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):280–1, 284 **(Eng, Fre)**

Interface—International Forum for Action in Cardiovascular Education. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, November 28–29, 1993. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:1–121

Chest 1995. New York, New York, October 29–November 2, 1995. Abstracts. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3 Suppl):A–R, 93S–224S

Is there room for the heart in CHEST? [editorial] Mann DL. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1481–2

Clinical competence in electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on Clinical Privileges in Cardiology. Fisch C. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2683–6

The appropriations hearings. Delivering our message [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2501

Fighting the NIH funding crisis [news] Rosen MR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2502

Graham Steell. Silverman BD. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 18(1):54–5

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):265–7

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Sep;5(9):803–7

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jul;5(7):643–7

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Dec;5(12):1019–22

Valvular heart disease. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):B33–43

Heart transplantation. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 10(2):B43–8

Joint XIIth World Congress of Cardiology and XVIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. September 10–14, 1994, Berlin, Germany. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Abstr Suppl:1–615

Nuclear medicine in cardiology: a position paper for an open debate. EANM Executive Committee [editorial] Ell PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;22(3):189–92

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):903

CIBA Award for Hypertension Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):904

Council for High Blood Pressure Research Lifetime Achievement Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):906

11th annual Marion Merrell Dow Hypertension Research Clinical Fellowship Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr; 25(4 Pt 2):907

Harry Goldblatt Award in Cardiovascular Research. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):908

Arthur C. Corcoran Memorial Lecture. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):909

F. Merlin Bumpus Memorial Lecture. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):910

Merck Young Investigator Award. 1994. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 2):911

46th Scientific sessions of the Cardiological Society of India. Jaipur, December 1–4, 1994. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):182–271

Use of unexplained acronyms in specialty journals [letter] Cheng TO. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):185–8

Report from the World and European Cardiology Congress, Berlin, September 1994. Gorey TF. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov; 163(11):515–6

Analysis of emergency department interpretation of electrocardiograms. Snoey ER, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):149–53

44th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 19–22, 1995. Program and Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;Spec No:1A–518A

Stabilizing the care of unstable angina [editorial; comment] Goldstein S. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):583–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82.

President's page: expanding the role of the American College of Cardiology [news] Kennedy JW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):289–90

"It's a small world after all" [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):797

What concerns us about managed care? Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):549–50

Acronyms of clinical trials in cardiology—1995 [letter] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):273–85

Acronyms of major cardiologic trials—1994 [letter] Cheng TO. **J Cardiol** 1994 Jan–Feb;24(1):77–9

The first cardiac electrophysiology examination for added qualifications: American Board of Internal Medicine [editorial] Zipes DP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):641–4

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Oct;1(3):271–82

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):185–92

Third World cardiology: back to the basics [editorial] Baroody NB Jr. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):611–2

Cardiologists rebuked [see comments] Stevenson JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1557. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):329. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):329–30.

Knowledge of drugs for myocardial infarction: generalists versus specialists [letter; comment] Barry HC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):472; discussion 473–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1136–42.

The value of artificial neural network techniques to develop diagnostic systems in cardiology. Dassen WR, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1672–5

A high-speed network for cardiac image review. Elion JL, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:428–32

Cardiac nurses' perceptions of nursing research. Robichaud-Ekstrand S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer;9(3):7–15

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2315–28

[Contribution to the discussion on the future relations between cardiology and internal medicine (letter)] Daum S. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):754 **(Cze)**

[Does the Danish Cardiologic Society dare to explore acupuncture? (letter; comment)] Ballegaard S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16;157(3):301–2. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Sep 19;156(38):5539–41. **(Dan)**

[Ethics and cardiology] Vacheron A. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current ethical problems in cardiology] Vacheron A. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Oct;178(7):1279–86; discussion 1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Annual joint meeting of the Swiss Society of Cardiology, the Swiss Society of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery, the Swiss Society of Angiology and the Swiss Society of Vascular Surgery. Lugano, 6–8 April 1995. Abstracts]

Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl 1995;66:1S–46S (Fre, Ger)

[Evaluation of cardiovascular risk in anesthesia. Role of the cardiologist] Metahni K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):467–71 (11 ref.) (Fre)

[16th Congress of the European Society of Cardiology and 12th World Congress of Cardiology, Berlin 10–14 September 1994 (published erratum appears in Internist (Berl) 1995 Mar;36(3):206)] Lindner UK, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):67–73 (Ger)

[World Cardiology Congress in Berlin] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Oct;17(10):293 (Ger)

[German Society for Cardiology, Heart and Circulation Research. List of members, 1993/94] **Z Kardiol** 1994; Suppl:20–111 (Ger)

[61st Annual meeting of the German Society of Cardiology–Heart and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 20–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1995;84(1 Suppl):1–272 (Ger)

[The role of the cardiologist in the emergency department (editorial)] Guazzi MD. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12):825–6 (Ita)

[A.N.M.C.O. Program for the biennium 1994–96] **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1351–5 (Ita)

[Criteria for the production of clinical guidelines (CGL). ANMCO—the Committee for Clinical Research. Assoziazione Nazionale Medici Cardiologi Ospedalieri] Canonico A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):795–800 (Ita)

[National cardiologic structures and procedures: considerations on the current situation] Giovannini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1475–91 (Ita)

[Appropriateness and control of the quality of health services] Schweiger C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1509–17 (Ita)

[Integrated computerization of a cardiology clinic] Sabbatini RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):83–6 (Por)

[XVI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. 19–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14 Suppl 1:I1–115 (Por)

[XVth Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Lisbon, 4–7 May 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 1:I1–115 (Por)

[Luso–Brazilian relations (editorial)] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):583 (Por)

[Portuguese Cardiology Society, a new qualitative leap] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May;14(5):431–5 (Por)

[Ethics in cardiology—a round table. Introduction] Lopes MR. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):541–3 (Por)

[Ethics and cardiology] Oswald W. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):545–6 (Por)

[Ethical problems in cardiology] Renaud IR. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jun;13(6):547–9 (Por)

[The humanistic lesson of the Instituto de Cardiología of Mexico] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):501–3 (Spa)

[Defibrillators implanted by cardiologists in the electrophysiological laboratory (letter; comment)] Albertos Salvador J. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):292–3. Comment on: Rev Esp Cardiol 1994 Oct;47(10):706–9. (Spa)

ECONOMICS

[Areas of economic responsibility of the cardiologist: criteria of the evaluation of costs] Ramponi C. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Nov;24(11):1493–502 (Ita)

[Elevated costs originating in the delivery of health care are a reality of our times (editorial)] Providências LA. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):11–2 (Por)

[Analysis of costs in hemodynamics and interventional cardiology: how much we spend, for what and why (editorial)] Bliniguez Romo A. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):255–9 (Spa)

EDUCATION

Indicators of the educational effectiveness of subspecialty training programs in internal medicine. Norcini JJ. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):512–6

Quo vadis paediatric cardiac surgery? Stark J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):217–21

The education of thoracic and cardiac surgeons: a Canadian initiative [editorial] Mulder DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):236–8

Multimedia computer-assisted instruction in cardiology [see comments] Waugh RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):197–203. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1995 Aug 7–21;155(15):1682, 1684.

Emergency care in general practice. Irish general practitioners learn immediate cardiac care [letter; comment] Murphy A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Interpretation of electrocardiograms. Formal teaching can reduce serious errors in interpretation [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 4;310(6979):603] Woodmansey PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1551–2.

Guidelines for specialist training in cardiology. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4 Suppl 1):1–24

Training in cardiology: the future [editorial] Boyle RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):302–3

Training and supervision of temporary transvenous pacemaker insertion. Murphy JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):126–8

Educating tomorrow's cardiac and thoracic surgeons: a Canadian initiative. Mulder DS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Aug;38(4):334–7

Right sizing interventional training: a statement by the society for cardiac angiography and interventions [editorial] Vetrovec GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun; 35(2):89–90

American Heart Association–Bugher Foundation Centers for Molecular Biology in the Cardiovascular System. Morgan HE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):487–93

The role of cardiovascular research and clinical training in health care reform [news] Tower E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1611–2

Bedside science reduces laboratory art. Appropriate use of physical findings to reduce reliance on sophisticated and expensive methods. Zoneraich S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2089–92 (39 ref.)

Case reports—classic textbook information or exceptions from the rule? [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1994 Jun; 19(3):133–7 (Eng, Ger)

Education update: 1994. Training programs in the United States in adult cardiology, pediatric cardiology and cardiothoracic surgery. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):1146–77

COCATS Guidelines. Guidelines for Training in Adult Cardiovascular Medicine, Core Cardiology Training Symposium. June 27–28, 1994. American College of Cardiology [see comments] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–34 (0 ref.). Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jul;26(1):301.

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 1: training in clinical cardiology. Alpert JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):4–9

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 8: training in heart failure and transplantation. Hunt SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):29–31

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 6: training in specialized electrophysiology, cardiac pacing and arrhythmia management. Josephson ME, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):23–6

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 2: training in electrocardiography, ambulatory electrocardiography and exercise testing. Kennedy HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):10–3

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine [letter; comment] Laslett L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):301. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jan;25(1):1–34.

Revised cardiology training guidelines: time and numbers [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(5):1218–9

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 3: training in cardiac catheterization and interventional cardiology. Pepine CJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):14–6

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 5: training in nuclear cardiology. Ritchie JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):19–23

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 9: training in the care of adult patients with congenital heart disease. Skorton DJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):31–3

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 7: training in cardiovascular research. Sonnenblick EH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):26–8

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 4: training in echocardiography. Stewart WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):16–9

Guidelines for training in adult cardiovascular medicine. Core Cardiology Training Symposium (COCATS). Task Force 10: training in preventive cardiovascular medicine. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):33–4

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation in cardiology, Part 1. McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):533–43

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation in cardiology, Part 2. McArthur CL 3rd, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):693–701

[Guidelines of the French Society of Cardiology on the training of echocardiographers and the performing of echocardiography] Roudaut R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jun;87(6):791–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recommendations for independent use of transesophageal echocardiography. Committee of Clinical Cardiology of the German Society of Cardiology—Cardiovascular Research e.V.] **Z Kardiol** 1994 Oct;83(10):790–1 (Ger)

[Quality assurance in cardiology: invasive electrophysiologic studies] Gonska BD. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:37–42 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies. Dissemination and education (editorial)] Macedo AJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Feb;8(2):69–72 (Por)

[Continuing training in cardiology] Ribeiro C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):605–7 (Por)

[The methodology of teaching cardiology via images (editorial)] Romero Cárdenas A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;65(1):7–12 (Spa)

HISTORY

The history of interventional cardiology: cardiac catheterization, angioplasty, and related interventions. Mueller RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):146–72

Justice delayed: the Dean Mason story [see comments] Moore TJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):1267–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 Aug 15;76(5):428–9.

Discovery of the myofibrillar regulatory proteins: tropomyosin and the troponin complex. Katz AM. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):1–11

Pierre-Carl Potain. Cantwell JD. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):569–71

Albrecht von Haller. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May; 18(5):291–2

Edward Jenner. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):634–5

Arthur Cushny. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):360–1

John Forbes. Fye WB. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr;18(4):236–7

Irving S. Wright—innovator in cardiovascular medicine. Mueller RL. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):181–3

Waynoka wisdom. Green R. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;87(10):458–66

[Eduardo Coelho, pioneer in cardiology] Coelho EM. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Jan;8(1):56–61 (Por)

[Cardiology in medical botany of New Spain] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):169–75 (Spa)

[60th anniversary of the Mexican Society of Cardiology (editorial)] de Micheli A. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar–Apr;65(2):103–5 (Spa)

[The roots of Mexican cardiology] Quijano Pitman F. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Jul–Aug;64(4):389–93 (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

Cardiovascular Technology Symposium. Ottawa, May 12–14, 1994. Abstracts. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Mar;11(3):251–61

Broad scope of a newly developed actometer in chronobiology, particularly chronocardiology. Otsuka K, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):251–64

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

US cardiologist found guilty of theft [news] Nadis S. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):438

[The cardiologist and the law: legal problems in clinical practice] Di Benedetto S. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):95–101 (14 ref.) (Ita)

MANPOWER

Right sizing interventional training: a statement by the society for cardiac angiography and interventions [editorial] Vetrovec GW. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun; 35(2):89–90

Are there too many cardiologists? A cardiologist's opinion [editorial] Conti CR. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;18(3):119–21

President's page: work force issues in cardiology [news] Ullyot DJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):278–9

METHODS

Methodology of spontaneous baroreflex relationship assessed by surrogate data analysis. Blaber AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1682–7

Images in Cardiovascular medicine. Noninvasive diagnosis of cor triatriatum. Ramaswamy P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1058–9

Guidelines for exercise testing in the pediatric age group. From the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Children, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, the American Heart Association. Washington RL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2166–79

Reproducibility in cardiology [editorial] Coats AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):149–50

Transfer function analysis of respiratory sinus arrhythmia: a measure of autonomic function in diabetic neuropathy. Freeman R, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):74–84

[Registry of activities of the Hemodynamics and Interventional Cardiology Section in 1993] Gómez Recio M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychiatry for cardiologists: psychological care for the coronary patient] Lozano Suárez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995;48 Suppl 1:22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A report of a working group of the BCS: cardiology in the district hospital. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):303–8

Clinical practice guidelines for quality patient outcomes. Pare DS, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;30(2):183–96

Facilitating continuity of care. The role of the patient care coordinator. Sullivan MK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 30(2):221–30

STANDARDS

Practice guidelines in cardiothoracic surgery. Ad Hoc Committee for Cardiothoracic Surgical Practice Guidelines. Kaiser GC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1207–11

Clinical competence in electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on clinical privileges in cardiology. Fisch C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1465–9

Cardiologist versus internist management of patients with unstable angina: treatment patterns and outcomes [see comments] Schreiber TL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):577–82. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Sep;26(3):583–4.

Report cards on cardiac surgeons. Assessing New York State's approach. Green J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 4;332(18):1229–32

Report cards on cardiac surgeons [letter] Hartz AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):939

Report cards on cardiac surgeons [letter] Silber JH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 5;333(14):938–9

Heart specialists' art of care. Speight JD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb;40(4):451–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Knowledge of drugs for myocardial infarction: generalists versus specialists [letter; comment] Justice AC. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):472–3; discussion 473–4 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 27;331(17):1136–42.

TRENDS

I view with alarm [editorial] Hurst JW. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):832–4

New devices in interventional cardiology: a European perspective. Ruygrok PN, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):162–8

More winds of change: the provision of cardiological services in the United Kingdom [editorial] Chamberlain D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):218–9

Annual meeting and postgraduate course of the Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe. Lyon, France, September 10–14, 1995. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995;18 Suppl 1:S1–145

From imagination to reality: how much can interventional cardiologists do for congenital cardiac anomalies? [editorial; comment] Ruiz CE, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):46–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):42–5.

Cardiovascular health at the crossroads: outlook for the 21st century. Presented at the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association November 4, 1994 Dallas, Texas. Oparil S. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1304–10

Academic subspecialties at the crossroad [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):276–7

The changing syndrome of heart failure: an annotated review as we approach the 21st century. DiBianco R. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S73–87 (133 ref.)

Reporting on reports—cardiological intervention in elderly patients [see comments] Lawson-Matthew PJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):11–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–10.

Cardiological services for the elderly [editorial; comment] Northridge D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–10. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):11–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9.

Management of heart disease in the elderly in the Plymouth Health District [see comments] Pycock CJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–10.

Cardiovascular disease. Gore JM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 7; 273(21):1662–4

Contributions of medical engineering to advances in cardiology and cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy [editorial] Murray A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S1–2

What is a perinatal cardiologist? [editorial] Huhta JC. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):145–7 (8 ref.)

[Pediatric cardiology at the threshold of the year 2000 (editorial)] Calabrò R. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):377–87 (80 ref.) **(Ita)**

CARDIOLOGY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
CORONARY CARE UNITS

A report of a working group of the British Cardiac Society: cardiac rehabilitation services in the United Kingdom 1992. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):201–2

General practitioners' requirements from a hospital cardiology department. Thomas E, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):295–301

[Acute myocardial infarction mortality in a hospital department during the last decades] Katona A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18;136(25):1319–22 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Increased safety in a cardiology clinic] Andersson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 7;91(36):3153–6 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome of thrombolytic therapy in relation to hospital size and invasive cardiac services. The Investigators of the International Tissue Plasminogen Activator/Streptokinase Mortality Trial. Barbash GI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2237–42

ECONOMICS

Comparison of costs and charges for fluoroscopic- and echocardiographic-guided endomyocardial biopsy. Weston MW. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):839–40

Can we afford to do cardiac operations in 1996? A risk-reward curve for cardiac surgery. Williams TE Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):815–20; discussion 820–1

Cost reduction in cardiac surgery. Hamilton A, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):721–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Quo vadis paediatric cardiac surgery? Stark J. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):217–21

Cardiac pacing: the service should be local as the anaesthetic [editorial] Pitcher D. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):7–8 (18 ref.)

Integrated care. We only do hearts. Montague J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 5;69(11):88

[A measure of productivity in cardiology based on medical acts] Klersy C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):433–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

Measuring hospital mortality rates: are 30-day data enough? Ischemic Heart Disease Patient Outcomes Research Team. Garnick DW, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb;29(6):679–95

Collaboration: the pivotal point for quality patient outcomes. Gura MT. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):53–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nosocomial septicaemias in a cardiologic ward. A case-control study. Rivas A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;10(5):641–3

Revascularization after acute myocardial infarction: impact of hospital teaching status and on-site invasive facilities. Cox JL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):674–8

UTILIZATION

Access to hospitals with high-technology cardiac services: how is race important? Blustein J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):345–51

Racial/ethnic differences in health care utilization of cardiovascular procedures: a review of the evidence. Ford ES, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):237–52 (41 ref.)

Audit of direct access cardiac investigations: experience in an inner London Health District. Aszkenasy OM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):588–90

In-hospital mortality for surgical repair of congenital heart defects: preliminary observations of variation by hospital caseload. Jenkins KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar; 95(3):323–30

CARDIOMYOPATHIES see **MYOCARDIAL DISEASES**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, ALCOHOLIC

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship between cardiomyopathy and liver disease in chronic alcoholism. Estruch R, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):532–8

[Chylous ascites, dilated myocardiopathy and thrombosis of the left subclavian vein (letter)] Díaz Morant V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):78–9 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The greater risk of alcoholic cardiomyopathy and myopathy in women compared with men. Urbano-Márquez A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):149–54

ETIOLOGY

[Alcohol and the heart] Kelbaek HS. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 13;157(11):1505–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating antibodies to cardiac protein-acetaldehyde adducts in alcoholic heart muscle disease. Harcombe AA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):263–8

METABOLISM

The interaction between a calcium antagonist and ethanol-induced reductions in rates of cardiac protein synthesis in vivo. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):173S

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

PATHOLOGY

Effects of lifelong ethanol consumption on the ultrastructure and lipopigmentation of rat heart. Jaatinen PI, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):269–82

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sepsis protects the heart of alcoholic rats from ischemia-reperfusion injury. McDonough KH, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1423–9

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CHAGAS see **CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE

The autoimmune basis of dilated cardiomyopathy. Cetta F, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr;27(2):169–73 (47 ref.)

Infantile dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Roguin N, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1613–4. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1310–8.

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Dec GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75 (152 ref.) . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1384; discussion 1385–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 18;332(20):1385; discussion 1385–6.

[Epidural anesthesia with high dose fentanyl for a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Hashimoto K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1881–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kanmura Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Measuring extracellular matrix turnover in the serum of patients with idiopathic or ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and impact on diagnosis and prognosis. Klappacher G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1;75(14):913–8

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor 1 in normopituitaric patients with various degrees of heart failure. Mangieri E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:429–31

Increased circulating cytokines in patients with myocarditis and cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):561–6

Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139–43

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40

[Influence of cardiac structure, blood flow velocity and heart function on circulating atrial natriuretic peptide and renin-angiotension system] Hua Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;33(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood levels of somatotropic hormone in patients with various degrees of heart failure] Mangieri E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):845–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of Fe, Zn, Br and Rb determined by radionuclide x-ray fluorescence analysis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Havránek E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan;95(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amphotericin B-induced dilated cardiomyopathy. Arsura EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):560–2

Cardiovascular manifestations of cocaine abuse. A case of recurrent dilated cardiomyopathy. Willens HJ, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):594–600 (61 ref.)

Late effects of anthracycline therapy in childhood in relation to the function of the heart at rest and under physical stress. Lang D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):340–5

Reversal of dilated cardiomyopathy after chronic tricyclic antidepressant drug withdrawal. Martí V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):192–4

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Legha SS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1385; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75.

Aggressive management of doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy associated with 'low' doses of doxorubicin. Sriskandan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):759–61

[A heart transplant in a patient with doxorubicin-induced myocardiopathy as a complication of the treatment of a lymphoma] Rubio JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):777–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Behaviour of blood pressure in dilated cardiomyopathy patients suspected significantly hypertensive at echocardiography. Okeahialam BN. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(3):203–7

Long-term vasodilator therapy for heart failure: noninvasive evaluation and noninvasive predictors of survival. Riečansky I. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(3):209–13

Early improvement in congestive heart failure after correction of secondary mitral regurgitation in end-stage cardiomyopathy. Bach DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;

129(6):1165–70

Palpitations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dubrey S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15; 75(15):1081. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Oct 1;74(7):737–9.

Carotid arterial compliance in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Lage SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):691–5

Congestive heart failure due to reversible cardiomyopathy in patients with hyperthyroidism. Umpierrez GE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Sep;310(3):99–102

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty in diaphragm eventration and cardiac malposition. Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):452–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kottkamp H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1159–68

Long-term use of K-strophanthin in advanced congestive heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy: a double-blind crossover evaluation versus digoxin. Agostoni PG, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):536–41

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy among Swedish patients with congestive heart failure. Andersson B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–60

Effect of captopril on myocardial beta-adrenoceptor density and Gi alpha-proteins in patients with mild to moderate heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. Jakob H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):389–94

Dobutamine stress echocardiography: detection of coronary artery disease in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Sharp SM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):934–9

Risk stratification for arrhythmic events in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia: role of programmed ventricular stimulation and the signal-averaged electrocardiogram. Turitto G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15; 24(6):1523–8

Incidence of intracavitary thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Gogna A. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep;42(9):753–4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Mar;42(3):219–20.

Incidence of intracavitary thrombus in dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Kumar H. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):219–20. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Sep;42(9):753–4.

Early outcome of mitral valve reconstruction in patients with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Bolling SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):676–82; discussion 682–3

[Mechanical assistance of circulation. 42 cases] Loisance D, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normalization of left ventricular function and subsequent recurrence of dilatation and pump failure in a patient with hypertensive heart disease in dilated phase after treatment with anthracycline] Zottarel G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Initial myocardial uptake and myocardial clearance of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine in patients with ischemic heart disease of left ventricular dysfunction and dilated cardiomyopathy] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct; 31(10):1177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral annuloplasty for mitral regurgitation due to dilated cardiomyopathy—a case report] Kameda Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful mitral valve plasty for mitral regurgitation combined with dilated cardiomyopathy in Noonan's syndrome] Takazawa A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;43(6):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of polymyositis with dilated cardiomyopathy associated with mitochondrial myopathies] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):119–21 **(Jpn)**

[Acute liver failure secondary to cardiogenic shock in patients with congestive heart failure] Vilas-Boas F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Discrepancy between pre- and post-transplant diagnosis of end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy. Bortman G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):921–4

Differentiating anomalous left main coronary artery originating from the pulmonary artery in infants from myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy by electrocardiogram. Johnsrude CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):71–4

Natural history of incidentally discovered, asymptomatic idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Redfield MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):737–9. Comment in: Am J Cardiol 1995 May 15;75(15):1081.

Identification and management of the high risk patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Borggrefe M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S42–5 (20 ref.)

Changes in myocardial oxygen consumption and efficiency with heart failure therapy measured by 11C acetate PET. Beanlands RS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;11(4):293–300

Comparative assessment of right ventricular volumes and ejection fraction by thermodilution and magnetic resonance imaging in dilated cardiomyopathy. Globits S, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):67–72

Small coronary artery disease in cardiomyopathy: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy resembling dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):213–9 (31 ref.)

Serial evaluation of dilated cardiomyopathy with exercise thallium-201 tomography: correlation with the evolution of left ventricular parameters. Juillière Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):159–67

Time-domain and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmia and nonischemic heart diseases. Aihara N, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:194–201

ECG characteristics of dilated cardiomyopathy. Momiyama Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct;27(4):323–8

Time-domain and frequency-domain analyses of the signal-averaged ECG in patients with ventricular tachycardia and ischemic versus nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Turitto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:213–8

Plasma endothelin-1 and doxorubicin cardiotoxicity [letter] Yamashita J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1; 331(22):1528–9

[Consensus conference. Myocarditis—dilated cardiomyopathy. Inaugurated by the German Society of Internal Medicine] Strauer BE. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May; 36(5):484–502 (69 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressing dilatative myocardial disease in a 37-year-old man. Myocarditis or dilatative cardiomyopathy?] Winten G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15; 89(10):561–7 **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of exercise parameters and simple non-invasive variables of left ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathy] Nyolczas N, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 13;136(33):1763–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The MELAS syndrome and dilated-hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Cristofari M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–76 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of peripartum cardiomyopathy] Tomaru A, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with clinical features similar to dilated cardiomyopathy] Yokota Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1396–401 **(Jpn)**

[QRST isointegral map in dilated cardiomyopathy] Kawakami Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cytochemical characteristics of the blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes in dilated cardiomyopathy and an inflammatory myocardial lesion] Mazurets AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul-Aug;(7–8):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, dilated myocardiopathy and cardiac conduction disorders] Sevillano Fernández JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):455–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dilated myocardiopathy (letter)] García Morán JI. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Nov 12;103(16):638 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors and beta-blockers in long-term treatment of dilated cardiomyopathy. Regitz-Zagrosek V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Apr; 129(4):754–61

Morphometry and GH/IGF-1 axis deficiency may identify a form of dilated cardiomyopathy which is corrected by recombinant human growth hormone (rHGH). Frustaci A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:422–5

Reversal of haemochromatotic cardiomyopathy in beta thalassaemia by chelation therapy. Politi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):486–7

Chronic verapamil treatment attenuates the negative inotropic effect of ethanol in diabetic rat myocardium. Brown RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 72(9):1013–8

New medical therapies for advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Baughman K. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):27–34 (28 ref.)

Beta-1-selectivity is not essential to achieve therapeutic efficacy with beta-blockade therapy for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Cardiology** 1995; 86(3):217–23

The role of beta-blockers in dilated cardiomyopathy. Waagstein F. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):322–31 (76 ref.)

The role of beta-blockers in the treatment of cardiomyopathy and ischaemic heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 4:31–9; discussion 39–40 (31 ref.)

Effect of metoprolol on myocardial function and energetics in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1310–20

Predictors of systolic and diastolic improvement in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy treated with metoprolol. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):154–62

Time course of improvement in left ventricular function, mass and geometry in patients with congestive heart failure treated with beta-adrenergic blockade. Hall SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1154–61

Effects of short- and long-term carvedilol administration on rest and exercise hemodynamic variables, exercise capacity and clinical conditions in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metra M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1678–87

Heart failure therapy with cilazapril: an overview. Dössegger L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S38–41 (8 ref.)

Chronic effect of losartan in a murine model of dilated cardiomyopathy: comparison with captopril. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):955–8

Effect of digoxin on exercise performance in mildly symptomatic patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and sinus rhythm. Tanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):301–10

Influence of beta-blockade with metoprolol on symptoms and functional capacity of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Santostasi G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):575–82

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Cooke CE. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1384; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75.

Favorable effects of immunosuppressive therapy in children with dilated cardiomyopathy and active myocarditis. Camargo PR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):61–8

Afterload reduction for dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Rao PS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;16(1):51 . Comment on: Pediatr Cardiol 1993 Jan;14(1):9–12.

[Beta-receptor blockers in dilated cardiomyopathy] Osterziel KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1604–5 **(Ger)**

[Angioneurotic edema with unilateral tongue swelling in enalapril therapy] Lehmke J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15; 89(9):508–10 **(Ger)**

[Indications for ACE inhibitors in chronic heart failure] Erdmann E. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:75–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral anticoagulant therapy in dilated cardiomyopathy. Warfarin treatment results in subgroups of patients at risk of embolic complications] Ciaccheri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(6):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of dilated cardiomyopathy with the relationship between the effect of beta-blocker therapy and the changes of myocardial clearance of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine] Momose M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of MIBG scintigraphy in a case of DCM with heart failure improved by beta-blocker therapy] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Hypertrophic and dilated cardiopathy in the fetus: an experimental study] Puerta Fonolla AJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):613–33 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the enzymatic activity in the myocardium of patients with idiopathic and secondary dilated cardiomyopathy] Cherpachenko NM. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar-Apr;55(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Respiratory illness, beta-agonists, and risk of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. The Washington, DC, Dilated Cardiomyopathy Study. Coughlin SS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 15;142(4):395–403

Dilated cardiomyopathy in children: determinants of outcome. Burch M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):246–50

The epidemiology of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in women: the Washington DC Dilated Cardiomyopathy Study. Coughlin SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Jul; 5(4):449–55

Predictors of coronary angiography in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the Washington, DC Dilated Cardiomyopathy Study. Benton RE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):501–11

[Latin American collaborative study on congenital malformations (letter)] Castilla EE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):470–1 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Coughlin SS. N **Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1385; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75.

ETIOLOGY

Reversible dilated cardiomyopathy: an unusual case of thyrotoxicosis. Kantharia BK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1030–2 (11 ref.)

Dilated cardiomyopathy due to type II X-linked 3-methylglutaconic aciduria: successful treatment with pantothenic acid. Ostman-Smith I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):349–53

Immunopathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathies. Goldman JH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):306–11 (45 ref.)

Fatal cardiomyopathy associated with 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA lyase deficiency.

Gibson KM, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):291–4
Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Mishark K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1385; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75.
Congestive cardiomyopathy and endobronchial granulomas as manifestations of Churg–Strauss syndrome. Alvarez–Sala R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):365–6
Dilated cardiomyopathy—new insights into the pathogenesis. Why HJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994;70 Suppl 1:S2–7 (43 ref.)
Dilated cardiomyopathy of muscular dystrophy: a multifaceted approach to management. Nigro G, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):90–2
[Pulmonary edema occurring 2 days after elective cesarean section] Grison P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of erythropoietic protoporphyria associated with tubulointerstitial disease and dilated cardiomyopathy] Ishizuka S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Mar; 37(3):201–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Hereditary metabolic cardiomyopathies. Servidei S, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1994;41:1–32 (136 ref.)
Familial occurrence of peripartum cardiomyopathy. Pearl W. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):421–2 (6 ref.)
Late-onset idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in identical twins. Twidale N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):839–41
Major histocompatibility complex class II gene frequencies by serologic and deoxyribonucleic acid genomic typing in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Carlquist JF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):918–20
Transcription of the dystrophin gene in normal tissues and in skeletal muscle of a family with X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Muntoni F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan;56(1):151–7
Cardiac abnormalities in the Bardet–Biedl syndrome: echocardiographic studies of 22 patients. Elbedour K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):164–9 (30 ref.)
X-linked dilated cardiomyopathy. Novel mutation of the dystrophin gene. Franz WM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:470–91
Whole mitochondrial genome amplification reveals basal level multiple deletions in mtDNA of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Li YY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):211–8
Familial dilated cardiomyopathy in the United Kingdom. Keeling PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):417–21
Familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Mestroni L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S35–41 (58 ref.)
Dilated cardiomyopathy and the dystrophin gene: an illustrated review. Oldfors A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct; 72(4):344–8 (39 ref.)
Hereditary dilated cardiomyopathy. McMinn TR Jr, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):7–15 (109 ref.)
Cardiomyopathy of limb-girdle muscular dystrophy. Mascarenhas DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1328–33
Lack of association between the insertion/deletion polymorphism of the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Montgomery HE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun; 25(7):1627–31. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1632–3.
Differential localization of atrial natriuretic peptide and skeletal alpha-actin messenger RNAs in left ventricular myocytes of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Tanaka M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):85–92
A mutation in the dystrophin gene selectively affecting dystrophin expression in the heart. Muntoni F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):693–9
X linked fatal infantile cardiomyopathy maps to Xq28 and is possibly allelic to Barth syndrome. Gedeon AK, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May;32(5):383–8
Absence of linkage between idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and candidate genes involved in the immune function in a large Italian pedigree. Krajinovic M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):766–71
Atypical McLeod syndrome manifested as X-linked chorea-acanthocytosis, neuromyopathy and dilated cardiomyopathy: report of a family. Malandrini A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):89–94
Phenotype analysis of mononuclear cells in endomyocardial biopsy specimens from patients with viral myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Li W, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(4):213–5
Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Odawara M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1385; discussion 1385–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564–75.
A gene defect that causes conduction system disease and dilated cardiomyopathy maps to chromosome 1p1–1q1. Kass S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Aug;7(4):546–51
Prevalent cardiac involvement in dystrophin Becker type mutation. Siciliano G, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Jul; 4(4):381–6
Immunohistologic and electron microscopic abnormalities of desmin and dystrophin in familial cardiomyopathy and myopathy. Goebel HH, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):452–9
[Latin-American collaborative study on congenital malformations (letter)] Harris E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):90–1 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Possible involvement of the HLA-DQB1 gene in susceptibility and resistance to human dilated cardiomyopathy. Limas CJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1141–4
Complement-mediated cytotoxic activity of anti-heart antibodies present in the sera of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Latif N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 19(2):99–104
Role of autoimmunity in dilated cardiomyopathy. Caforio AL. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S30–4 (36 ref.)
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor levels in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Correlation with disease severity and cardiac autoantibodies. Limas CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):631–4
Immunopathogenesis of dilated cardiomyopathies. Goldman JH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):306–11 (45 ref.)
Immunohistological characterization of infiltrating lymphocytes in biopsies of patients with clinically suspected dilated cardiomyopathy. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:62–7
Endomyocardial HLA expression is increased to the same extent in idiopathic and secondary dilated cardiomyopathy. Klappacher G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):59–66
Clinical significance of antibodies against tropomyosin, actin and myosin in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Konstadoulakis MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1993; 40(2):61–7
Epitope mapping of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase dihydrolipoyl transacylase (BCKD-E2) protein that reacts with sera from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ansari AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4754–65
Absence of linkage between idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and candidate genes involved in the immune function in a large Italian pedigree. Krajinovic M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):766–71
Anti-beta 1-adrenoceptor autoantibodies with chronotropic activity from the serum of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: mapping of epitopes in the first and second extracellular loops. Wallukat G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):397–406
[Dynamic observation and significance of autoantibody against ADP/ATP carrier in dilated cardiomyopathy] Zhang W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 34(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autoantibodies against cardiac myosin in patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Lauer B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Apr;84(4):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serum neopterin, bacteremia and viral antibodies in dilated cardiomyopathy] Aleksandrova LZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

cAMP concentrations, cAMP dependent protein kinase activity, and phospholamban in non-failing and failing myocardium. Böhm M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1713–9
Altered tissue degradation and distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and its relationship with clinical severity of the disease and sodium handling. Iervasi G, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2018–27
Alterations of sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins in failing human dilated cardiomyopathy. Meyer M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):778–84
Alterations in intracellular calcium handling associated with the inverse force–frequency relation in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Pieske B, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1; 92(5):1169–78
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enantiomers of pimobendan in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure after single and repeated oral dosing. Chu KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):610–21
Protein composition of the human heart: the construction of a myocardial two-dimensional electrophoresis database. Jungblut P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):685–707
Dilated cardiomyopathy: computer-assisted analysis of endomyocardial biopsy protein patterns by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):615–24
Sulfoconjugated and free plasma catecholamine levels at rest and during exercise in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dobnig H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):181–91
Reduced cardiac extraction of norepinephrine and epinephrine in patients with heart failure—correlation with left ventricular function. Kurose M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):21–9
Kinetic study of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: evidence for resistance to biologic effects of the hormone even in patients with mild myocardial involvement. Iervasi G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):626–37
Altered expression of titin and contractile proteins in failing human myocardium. Hein S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1291–306
Human cardiac myosin light chains: sequence comparisons between myosin LC1 and LC2 from normal and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathic hearts. Holt JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 12;145(1):89–96
Myocardial mRNA content and stability, and enzyme activities of Ca-cycling and aerobic metabolism in canine dilated cardiomyopathies. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26;142(2):139–50
Cellular hypertrophy in cardiomyopathic patients is associated with lower creatine-stimulated mitochondrial respiration. Popovich M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):1–5
Altered lipid metabolism in the failing heart of cardiomyopathic hamsters (UM-X7.1). Vecchini A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):199–203
[Fatty acid metabolism in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: characteristics and prognostic implications] Narita M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(5):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Low frequency of detection by nested polymerase chain reaction of enterovirus ribonucleic acid in endomyocardial tissue of patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Giacca M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1033–40

MORTALITY

Changing mortality in dilated cardiomyopathy. The Heart Muscle Disease Study Group. Di Lenarda A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S46–51
Antioxidant status, erythrocyte fatty acids, and mortality from cardiovascular disease and Keshan disease in China. Hensrud DD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):455–64
Long-term outcome of patients with biopsy-proved myocarditis: comparison with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Grogan M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):80–4
Black–white differences in mortality in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: the Washington, DC, dilated cardiomyopathy study. Coughlin SS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):583–91
[Congestive cardiomyopathy after a 10-year observation] Petelenz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Aug 2–16; 48(31–33):686–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

LV and myocyte structure and function after early recovery from tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H836–47
Dilated cardiomyopathy: an introduction to pathology and pathogenesis. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S24
Altered nucleus/cytoplasm relationship and degenerative structural changes in human dilated cardiomyopathy. Scholz D, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):127–38
Intracellular calcium handling in isolated ventricular myocytes from cardiomyopathic hamsters (strain BIO 14.6) with congestive heart failure. Krüger C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):500–8
Characterization of myocardial protein composition in dilated cardiomyopathy by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:37–44
Immunohistological characterization of infiltrating lymphocytes in biopsies of patients with clinically suspected dilated cardiomyopathy. Kühl U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15 Suppl C:62–7
Dilated cardiomyopathy: computer-assisted analysis of endomyocardial biopsy protein patterns by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Knecht M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):615–24
Experimental idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy under low-calcium condition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):223–7
Pharmacological modulation of cardiac fibroblast function. Brilla CG, et al. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):127–34 (43 ref.)
Ultrastructural and histological study of endomyocardial biopsies from patients of dilated cardiomyopathy—a comparative evaluation and their clinical correlation. Jindal N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov–Dec;46(6):329–34
Dilated cardiomyopathy is associated with an increase in the type I/type III collagen ratio: a quantitative assessment. Marijianowski MM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May; 25(6):1263–72
High prevalence of atrial fibrosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ohtani K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1162–9
Restricted usage of T cell receptor V alpha-V beta genes in infiltrating cells in the hearts of patients with acute myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Seko Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1035–41
The cellular basis of dilated cardiomyopathy in humans. Beltrami CA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):291–305
Cellular hypertrophy in cardiomyopathic patients is associated with lower creatine-stimulated mitochondrial respiration. Popovich M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):1–5
[An autopsy of an HIV infected patient with dilated cardiomyopathy (DCM)] Yamaji K, et al.

Kassenshogaku Zasshi 1995 Feb;69(2):202-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case 3/94 (Instituto do Coração do Hospital das Clinicas-FMUSP) Dilated cardiomyopathy (clinical conference)] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):351-5 **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Prognostic value of simple exercise test parameters in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Dékány M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):45-52

Recovery of left ventricular function in acute nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy. Cross AM Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):24-30

Predictors of pressure and stroke volume response to afterload reduction with nitroprusside in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Heesch CM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):951-4

Alterations of the force-frequency relation depending on stages of heart failure in humans. Schmidt U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;74(10):1066-8

Prognostic significance of spectral turbulence analysis of the signal-averaged electrocardiogram in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Yi G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):494-7

LV and myocyte structure and function after early recovery from tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Spinale FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H836-47

Morphometry and GH/IGF-1 axis deficiency may identify a form of dilated cardiomyopathy which is corrected by recombinant human growth hormone (rHGH). Frustaci A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:422-5

Propionyl-L-carnitine improves mechanical performance of papillary muscle from dilated cardiomyopathic hamsters. Maresca P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:207-9

3,5,3' Triiodo-L-thyronine pretreatment with cardioplegic arrest and chronic left ventricular dysfunction. Walker JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):292-9

Nature of ventricular activation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: evidence for bilateral bundle branch block. Xiao HB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):167-74

Anaesthetic induction in a child with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Schechter WS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):404-8

Orthotopic cardiac transplantation reverses abnormal reflex regulation of the microvasculature in the lower leg. Wroblewski H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1707-12

Relationship between hemodynamics and right ventricular function in patients with cardiomyopathy. Important role of tricuspid regurgitation. Schulman DS, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):14-9

Calcium sensitivity of isometric tension is increased in canine experimental heart failure. Wolff MR, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):781-9

Isolated systolic and diastolic ventricular interactions in pacing-induced dilated cardiomyopathy and effects of volume loading and pericardium. Farrar DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1284-90

Characterization of inwardly rectifying K+ channel in human cardiac myocytes. Alterations in channel behavior in myocytes isolated from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Koumi S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 15; 92(2):164-74

Myocardial blood flow response to pacing tachycardia and to dipyridamole infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy without overt heart failure. A quantitative assessment by positron emission tomography. Neglia D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):796-804

Systolic and diastolic dysfunction in patients with clinical diagnosis of dilated cardiomyopathy. Relation to symptoms and prognosis. Rihal CS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2772-9

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and the progression of congestive cardiomyopathy. Effects on left ventricular and myocyte structure and function. Spinale FG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):562-78

The natural history and spectrum of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy, including HIV and peripartum cardiomyopathy. Cetta F, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):332-8 (38 ref.)

Assessment of ventricular function in dilated cardiomyopathies. Pak PH, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):339-44 (23 ref.)

The effects of intracoronary substance P and acetylcholine on coronary blood flow in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1537-44

Relation of left atrial volume and systolic function to the hormonal response in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Trikas A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(2):139-43

Heterogeneity of ventricular function and myocardial oxidative metabolism in nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Bach DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1258-62

Predictors of systolic and diastolic improvement in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy treated with metoprolol. Eichhorn EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):154-62

Differential effects of protamine sulfate on myocyte contractile function with left ventricular failure. Hird RB, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):773-80

Response to isoproterenol as a prognostic indicator of evolution from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to a phase resembling dilated cardiomyopathy. Kawano S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):687-92

Effects of short- and long-term carvedilol administration on rest and exercise hemodynamic variables, exercise capacity and clinical conditions in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Metra M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1678-87

Myocardial velocity gradient as a new indicator of regional left ventricular contraction: detection by a two-dimensional tissue Doppler imaging technique. Uematsu M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):217-23

Bovine hereditary cardiomyopathy: an animal model of human dilated cardiomyopathy. Eschenhagen T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):357-70

Mechanical alternans and the force-frequency relationship in failing rat hearts. Narayan P, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):523-30

The novel effects of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine on myocyte contractile function and beta-adrenergic responsiveness in dilated cardiomyopathy. Walker JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):672-9

The diversity of left ventricular responses to isoproterenol and dibutyryl cyclic AMP infusion in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujieda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar; 36(2):201-12

Effect of digoxin on exercise performance in mildly symptomatic patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and sinus rhythm. Tanabe Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):301-10

Cardiac dysrhythmias in children with idiopathic dilated or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Müller G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):56-60

[Cardiopulmonary exercise evaluation: value and influence of the use of a ramp protocol versus triangular protocol] Grentzinger A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov; 87(11):1395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echocardiographic analysis of diastolic function in dilatative cardiomyopathy for the evaluation of its progression and prognosis] Werner GS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):507-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic value of signal averaged ECG in dilated cardiomyopathy with spontaneous and induced ventricular tachyarrhythmias] Schumacher B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun;84(6):468-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of late potential in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Daikoku S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb; 53(2):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

An angiotensin II receptor antagonist attenuates left ventricular dilatation after myocardial infarction in the hypertensive rat. Nishikimi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):856-61

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of quality of life in patients with advanced heart failure awaiting transplantation. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1 Pt 1):2-10

RADIOGRAPHY

[Cardiothoracic ratio] Hada Y. **J Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Measurement of regional pulmonary blood flow with PET. Schuster DP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):371-7

Myocardial uptake of antimyosin antibody in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and its relation to functional and morphological parameters. Huguet M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec;15(12):943-8

[Cerebral circulation in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and aortic valve diseases] Hagendorff A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):859-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Exercise training improves left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Clinical and prognostic implications. Belardinelli R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2775-84

SURGERY

Discrepancy between pre- and post-transplant diagnosis of end-stage dilated cardiomyopathy. Bortman G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):921-4

Heart transplantation in children and young adults: early and intermediate-term results. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):804-11; discussion 811-2

Optimizing "delay period" for burst stimulation in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Helou J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):74-7

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty in diaphragm eventration and cardiac malposition. Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):452-4

Structural and left ventricular histologic changes after implantable LVAD insertion. McCarthy PM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):609-13

Left ventricular cannula obstruction in a patient with previous ventricular aneurysmectomy. Votapka TV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1182-4

End-stage cardiac failure: surgical options [editorial] Swanton RH. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3-16;53(9):428-9

Successful abdominal aortic aneurysm resection in long-term survivors of cardiac transplantation. Defraigne JO, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):321-4

Arrhythmias and sudden death after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II107-11

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of chronic changes in latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty. Kalil-Filho R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II102-6

Reverse remodeling from cardiomyoplasty in human heart failure. External constraint versus active assist. Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2314-8

Beat-to-beat analysis of left ventricular pressure-volume relation and stroke volume by conductance catheter and aortic Modelflow in cardiomyoplasty patients. Schreuder JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2010-7

Malignant ventricular arrhythmias are well tolerated in patients receiving long-term left ventricular assist devices. Oz MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1688-91

Efficacy and limitation of a left ventricular assist system in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy accompanying multi-organ dysfunction. Seki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):147-51

Management of anesthesia during dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Domenegati E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):177-81

Combined hemodynamic echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of prostaglandin E1 effects in patients with severe dilated cardiomyopathy undergoing evaluation for heart transplantation. Barbieri E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):572-8

Early outcome of mitral valve reconstruction in patients with end-stage cardiomyopathy. Bolling SF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):676-82; discussion 682-3

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty at 5 1/2 years: Russian clinical experience [letter] Chekanov V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):189-90

Clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Moreira LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):353-62; discussion 362-3. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):397-8.

Invited letter concerning: clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Silverman NA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):397-8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):353-63.

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Greenberg MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1384; discussion 1385-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 8;331(23):1564-75.

High-risk accessory pathway radiofrequency ablation in a transplanted donor heart: a case report. Guinvarc'h A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2533-4

[Elimination of periodic respiration in heart failure by heart transplantation] Andreas S, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jul; 49(7):428-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incessant ectopic atrial tachycardia during pregnancy: radiofrequency transcatheter ablation in the immediate postpartum with resolution of the relative picture of dilated cardiomyopathy (letter)] Salerno-Uriarte JA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(12):1623-6 **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Fujino Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1754-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A successful use of VAS for bridge to heart transplantation after oversea transportation in a 18-year-old patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1984-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiologic assessment of heart transplantation] Rabkin IK, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;(6):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A heart transplant in a patient with doxorubicin-induced myocardiopathy as a complication of the treatment of a lymphoma] Rubio JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 47(11):777-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart transplantation in Scandinavia] Bergh CH, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(12):329-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

THERAPY

New indications for dual chamber pacing: hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):82-7

The Linköping-Lund surgical experience with the HeartMate left ventricular assist system. Granfeldt H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S52-5

Treatment of end stage dilated cardiomyopathy. O'Connell JB, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S52-6 (44 ref.)

Reversal of chronic ventricular dilation in patients with end-stage cardiomyopathy by prolonged mechanical unloading. Levin HR, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2717-20

Shock occurrence and survival in 49 patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Grimm W, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):218-22

Dramatic improvement of severe dilated cardiomyopathy in an acromegalic patient after treatment with octreotide and trans-sphenoidal surgery. Legrand V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1286–9

Long-term follow-up of patients with myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy after immunomodulatory therapy. Mirić M, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;10(1):65–74

Transvenous-subcutaneous defibrillation leads: effect of transvenous electrode polarity on defibrillation threshold. Block M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov; 5(11):912–8

Hemodynamic and physiologic changes during support with an implantable left ventricular assist device. McCarthy PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):409–17; discussion 417–8

Impact of nitric oxide inhalation on right ventricular failure after implantation of Novacor left ventricular assist system. Mertes PM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1251

Experience with the Novacor left ventricular assist system as a bridge to cardiac transplantation, including the new wearable system. Vetter HO, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):74–80

Four chamber pacing in dilated cardiomyopathy [see comments] Cazeau S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1974–9. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):749–50.

AV delay optimization and management of DDD paced patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Guardigli G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1984–8

Aggressive management of doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy associated with 'low' doses of doxorubicin. Sriskandan S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct; 70(828):759–61

Dilated cardiomyopathy of muscular dystrophy: a multifaceted approach to management. Nigro G, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):90–2

[Automatic implantable defibrillators; subdiaphragmatic insertion] Obadia JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Evaluation of the reproducibility and accuracy of apex beat measurement in the detection of echocardiographic left ventricular dilation. Dans AL, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jun;11(6):493–7

An echocardiographic evaluation of patients with idiopathic heart failure. Andersson B, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):680–9

Visual assessment of intra ventricular flow from colour M-mode Doppler images. Stugaard M, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1994 Dec;10(4):279–87

Aneurysm of the inferior vena cava in association with dilated cardiomyopathy. Koley KC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):325–6

Combined hemodynamic echocardiographic Doppler evaluation of prostaglandin E1 effects in patients with severe dilated cardiomyopathy undergoing evaluation for heart transplantation. Barbieri E, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):572–8

Reversible cardiomyopathy due to carnitine deficiency from renal tubular wasting. Zales VR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;16(2):76–8

[The echocardiographic assessment of the functional variations in the left ventricle induced by isometric stress in subjects with primary cardiomyopathy in the pre-dilated phase] Campaniello M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):543–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic variables related to mitral insufficiency in dilated cardiomyopathy] Hoss AJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

URINE

Dilated cardiomyopathy with 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Draaisma JM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 15(2):89–90

VETERINARY

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for treatment of idiopathic dilatative cardiomyopathy in a dog. Orton EC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1415–9

Case report: efficacy of oral carnitine therapy for dilated cardiomyopathy in boxer dogs. Costa ND, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2687S–2692S

Cardiomyopathy in ostriches (Struthio camelus) due to avocado (Persea americana var. guatemalensis) intoxication. Burger WP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):113–8

Idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in dogs: survival and prognostic indicators. Monnet E, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):12–7

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for dilated cardiomyopathy in dogs. Monnet E, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):240–6 (36 ref.)

[What is cardiomyopathy?] Kooistra HS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1;119(23):737 **(Dut)**

[Cardiac dilatation in adult rabbits without evidence of relationship to the observed pathology] Vanasse C, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):320–1 **(Fre)**

VIROLOGY

Nucleotide sequencing of PCR products shows the presence of Coxsackie-B3 virus in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with myocarditis or dilated cardiomyopathy. Khan M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):176S

Link between enteroviruses and dilated cardiomyopathy: serological and molecular data. Keeling PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S25–9 (50 ref.)

Enteroviral RNA in dilated cardiomyopathy. Satoh M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):934–9

Myocardial enterovirus infection with left ventricular dysfunction: a benign disease compared with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Figulla HR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1170–5

AIDS and dilated cardiomyopathy [letter] Odeh M. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan;71(831):59

CARDIOMYOPATHY, DILATED see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, CONGESTIVE**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Clinical spectrum and treatment. Wigle ED, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1680–92 (209 ref.)

BLOOD

The coagulation system is activated in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1634–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy associated with tacrolimus in paediatric transplant patients [see comments] Atkison P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894–6. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1644. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1644–5.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Brand PL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894–6.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Dhawan A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894–6.

Immunosuppressive drugs and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Natazuka T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24; 345(8965):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):894–6.

COMPLICATIONS

Dipyridamole echocardiography for diagnosis of coexistent coronary artery disease in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echo-Persantine International Cooperative (EPIC) Study Group--Subproject Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy. Lazzeroni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):810–3

Risk factors and stratification for sudden cardiac death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S13–8

The prognostic significance of nonsustained ventricular tachycardia in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial; comment] McKenna WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3115–7 (26 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):2743–7.

The significance of paced electrogram fractionation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A prospective study. Saumarez RC, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2762–8

Prognosis of asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2743–7. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3115–7.

Cardiac consequences of diabetes mellitus. Shehadeh A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):301–5 (55 ref.)

Identification of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy at high risk for sudden death. Chang AC, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):9–15 (48 ref.)

Novel insights into the clinical manifestations and treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wigle ED. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):299–305 (55 ref.)

Cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: an echo-Doppler report. Muñoz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):317–9

Vasospastic angina pectoris associated with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nakahashi T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):436–40

Cytoplasmic body myopathy with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Sekijima Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):166–70

Chronic intrahepatic cholestasis and sicca syndrome of sarcoidosis [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):481–2. Comment on: J Hepatol 1993 Jul;18(3):379–80.

Mechanism of atrial fibrillation and increased incidence of thromboembolism in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Shigematsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun; 59(6):329–36

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in combination with anomalous insertion of papillary muscle directly into anterior mitral leaflet and "sawfish" systolic narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery. Taşdemir O, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):317–20

[Electric cardioversion in pregnant patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A clinical case] Coven G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec;60(12):725–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection for the prediction of sustained ventricular tachycardia and sudden cardiac death using late potentials in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Isogai K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):452–8 **(Jpn)**

[Influence of atrial fibrillation in the natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Albanesi Filho FM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beta-hemolytic streptococcus endocarditis in an adolescent with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Aoun NB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertrophic myocardiopathy and ostium primum] Bodi V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy can be treated but not cured [letter; comment] Goodwin JF. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9.

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants. A positive screening test for an untreatable condition provides psychological relief from uncertainty [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jul 22;311(6999):265] Marteau T, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9.

Genetic testing for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in newborn infants [see comments] Ryan MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):856–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):58–9.

The electrocardiogram is a more sensitive indicator than echocardiography of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in families with a mutation in the MYH7 gene [published erratum appears in Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):497] al-Mahdawi S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):105–11

Ischemic and nonischemic patterns of diastolic abnormalities during isometric handgrip exercise. Manolas J. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):179–88

Cardiac disease in young trained athletes. Insights into methods for distinguishing athlete's heart from structural heart disease, with particular emphasis on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1596–601 (83 ref.)

Small coronary artery disease in cardiomyopathy: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy resembling dilated cardiomyopathy. Fujiwara H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Mar;6(3):213–9 (31 ref.)

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):880–5 (90 ref.)

Left ventricular functional reserve in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by continuous left ventricular function monitoring. Taki J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1937–43

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and the new genetics. DNA analysis promises earlier and more accurate diagnosis [editorial] Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16; 162(2):62–3

26th Bethesda conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Task Force 3: hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, myocarditis and other myopericardial diseases and mitral valve prolapse. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S261–7 (90 ref.)

[Hemangioma of the interventricular septum simulating right obstructive cardiomyopathy. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Kugener H, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;44(3):135–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Apr 25; 84(17):485–6 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6; 84(23):679–80 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Zuber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jul 18; 84(29–30):819–20 **(Ger)**

[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the diagnosis of 2 cases of cardiomyopathy] Zerbo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The MELAS syndrome and dilated-hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a case report] Cristofari M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):69–76 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a patient with Down's syndrome] Rubino VE, et al.

Minerva Cardioangiol 1994 Nov;42(11):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of abnormal high signal intensity of left ventricular myocardium by gadolinium–diethylenetriaminepenta–acetic acid enhanced magnetic resonance imaging in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Koito H, et al. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with clinical features similar to dilated cardiomyopathy] Yokota Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1396–401 **(Jpn)**

[Body surface mapping in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM)] Katayama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, hypertrophic myocardiopathy and multivalvular infectious endocarditis. Apropos a clinical case] Jaques AK, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jan;14(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the intracardiac hemodynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the role of cine–magnetic resonance tomography] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Change of the degree of septal hypertrophy in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy under procainamide treatment. A case report. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jan; 46(1):83–5

Enalapril improves heart failure induced by monocrotaline without reducing pulmonary hypertension in rats: roles of preserved myocardial creatine kinase and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Ishikawa K, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 6;47(3):225–33

Salutary effect of disopyramide on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Matsubara H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):768–75

Acute intravenous versus chronic oral drug effects of verapamil on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Posma JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):969–73

Depressed responsiveness to angiotensin II in ventricular myocytes of hypertrophic cardiomyopathic Syrian hamster. Yamashita T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1429–38

[The QTc interval and its dispersion in hypertrophic myocardiopathy—its relation to complex ventricular arrhythmias and the effect of anti–arrhythmia agents] Sousa MJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jun;14(6):461–7, 447–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Hypertrophic and dilated cardiopathy in the fetus: an experimental study] Puerta Fonolla AJ. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):613–33 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and limitations of screening methods [editorial] Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):700–4 (25 ref.)

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a general population of young adults. Echocardiographic analysis of 4111 subjects in the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in (Young) Adults. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):785–9

ETIOLOGY

Becker–type muscular dystrophy associated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hayashi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1264–6

Myocarditis and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Brown CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Sep;99(3):309–14 (32 ref.)

Early–onset ataxia with cardiomyopathy and retained tendon reflexes maps to the Friedreich's ataxia locus on chromosome 9q. Palau F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):359–62

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Burch M. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):488–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an introduction to pathology and pathogenesis. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec; 72(6 Suppl):S2–3

A de novo mutation in alpha–tropomyosin that causes hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2302–5

Fetal cardiac rhabdomyomas presenting as diffuse myocardial thickening. Coates TL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct; 13(10):813–6

Severe mitochondrial cardiomyopathy and extra–neuromuscular abnormalities in mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis, and stroke–like episode (MELAS). Ishikawa Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb; 191(1):64–9; discussion 70–5

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy caused by cytochrome–oxidase deficiency] Gournay–Toulemonde V, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative management of a patient with myotonic dystrophy developing the cardiac symptoms initially prior to the neuromuscular symptoms] Wake M, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of glycogen storage disease with accentuated myocardial hypertrophy and characteristic ECG changes in a 19–old man] Oda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1355–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Beta–myosin mutations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathies. Alfarano A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:227–9

Molecular genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marian AJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:213–22 (43 ref.)

A novel mtDNA point mutation in maternally inherited cardiomyopathy. Casali C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):588–93

The cardiac myosin heavy chain Arg–403–>Gln mutation that causes hypertrophic cardiomyopathy does not affect the actin– or ATP–binding capacities of two size–limited recombinant myosin heavy chain fragments. Eldin P, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):345–51

Genetic investigation and counselling of families with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [editorial] Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Aug;72(2):99–101

Clinical and prognostic evaluation of familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in two South African families with different cardiac beta myosin heavy chain gene mutations. Posen BM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):40–6

Multiple disease genes cause hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S4–9 (49 ref.)

Molecular basis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cuda G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):195–8 (32 ref.)

Molecular basis of human cardiac troponin T isoforms expressed in the developing, adult, and failing heart. Anderson PA, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):681–6

Expression of a mutation causing hypertrophic cardiomyopathy disrupts sarcomere assembly in adult feline cardiac myocytes. Marian AJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul; 77(1):98–106

Angiotensin–I converting enzyme genotypes and left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lechin M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1808–12

Recent advances in the molecular genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marian AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1336–47 (101 ref.)

A myosin missense mutation, not a null allele, causes familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [see comments] Nishi H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2911–5. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2865–7.

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Nonsense versus missense mutations [editorial; comment] Schwartz K. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2865–7. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2911–5.

Molecular basis of familial cardiomyopathies. Schwartz K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):532–40 (92 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: from bench to bedside with an emphasis on genetic markers. Marian AJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 18(4):189–98 (111 ref.)

The molecular genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Elstein E. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):293–8 (41 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Variability in phenotypic expression of beta–myosin heavy chain mutations. Marian AJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar; 16(3):368–76

Adhalin mRNA and cDNA sequence are normal in the cardiomyopathic hamster. Roberds SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):245–9

A new missense mutation, Arg719Gln, in the beta–cardiac heavy chain myosin gene of patients with familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [published erratum appears in Hum Mol Genet 1994 Sep;3(9):1716] Consevage MW, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jun;3(6):1025–6

Isolation of a de novo mutant myocardial beta MHC protein in a pedigree with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Greve G, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov;3(11):2073–5

A dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the MYBPH gene. Watkins H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2267

Familial Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome maps to a locus on chromosome 7q3. MacRae CA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1216–20

Identification of a mutation near a functional site of the beta cardiac myosin heavy chain gene in a family with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dufour C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1241–7

A missense mutation in the beta myosin heavy chain gene is a predictor of premature sudden death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marian AJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1994 Mar;34(1):1–10

Altered actin binding with myosin mutation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and sudden death [letter] Kato M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1247

Familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and the new genetics. DNA analysis promises earlier and more accurate diagnosis [editorial] Richmond DR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16; 162(2):62–3

Mutations in the genes for cardiac troponin T and alpha–tropomyosin in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Watkins H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 20; 332(16):1058–64

A disease locus for familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy maps to chromosome 1q3. Watkins H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1993 Apr;3(4):333–7

Cardiomyopathy in childhood and adult life, with emphasis on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Landing BH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):737–49

Structural interpretation of the mutations in the beta–cardiac myosin that have been implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rayment I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3864–8

[Demonstration of a fifth locus implicated in familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Hengstenberg C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetics of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies; towards molecular cardiology? (editorial)] Komajda M. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1651–3 **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic non–obstructive cardiomyopathy in rigid spine syndrome] Pethig K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jun; 84(6):490–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic heterogeneity of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in Japanese] Machida M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 69(4):1024–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Calcium currents in ventricular myocytes of prehypertrophic cardiomyopathic hamsters. Li GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H999–1005

Type IV collagen in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ohsato K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):311–21

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a desensitized cardiac beta–adrenergic system in the presence of normal plasma catecholamine concentrations. Schumacher C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):398–407

Myocardial metabolism of 123I–BMIPP in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radial long–axis SPET. Chen SL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):336–43

[Is myocardial fatty acid metabolism different between hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive hypertrophy?] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1465–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acute hypertrophic cardiomyopathy possibly associated with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Nissen M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):74–6

MORTALITY

Cardiomyopathy in childhood and adult life, with emphasis on hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Landing BH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Sep;190(8):737–49

PATHOLOGY

Results of biventricular endomyocardial biopsy in survivors of cardiac arrest with apparently normal hearts. Frustaci A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):890–5

Evaluation of DNA content by static cytometry in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy (HCM). Biondo B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:202–3

Hamster cardiomyocytes: a model of myocardial regeneration? Carbone A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:65–71 (17 ref.)

Cardiomyopathy in respiratory chain disorders. Guenthard J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):223–6 (38 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an introduction to pathology and pathogenesis. Davies MJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec; 72(6 Suppl):S2–3

Cardiac and carotid structure in arterial hypertension and in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):211–6

Are dysplastic intramyocardial artery–like structures in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy really coronary vessels? [letter; comment] Beranek JT. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov; 15(11):1590–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14(12):1629–39.

Regulation of the structural remodelling of the myocardium: from hypertrophy to heart failure. Brilla CG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:45–52 (57 ref.)

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—pathology and pathogenesis. Davies MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):493–500 (20 ref.)

High prevalence of atrial fibrosis in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Ohtani K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):1162–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 9–1995. A 60–year–old man with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic colitis [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23; 332(12):804–10

[The comparative morphological and morphometric characteristics of the myocardium in patients with a clinical diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Tsyplenkova VG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic phenomena of hereditary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in W/SSM line rats] Salganik RI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):203–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An estimation of the left ventricular diastolic function from the spectral analysis of the fourth heart sound. A Doppler validated study in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Baracca E, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995;50(1):17–21

Provocation of latent left ventricular outflow tract gradients with amyl nitrite and exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Marwick TH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15;75(12):805–9

Coronary flow dynamics and reserve assessed by transesophageal echocardiography in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Memmola C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1147–51

Effects of disopyramide on diastolic function in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter; comment] Pollick C. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):652. Comment on: Am J Cardiol 1994 Aug 15;74(4):405–8.

Myocardial effects of propofol in hamsters with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Riou B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb; 82(2):566–73

Electrophysiological investigation of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evidence that slowed intraventricular conduction is associated with an increased risk of sudden death. Saumarez RC. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec; 72(6 Suppl):S19–23

Dynamic systolic coronary flow reversal and hyperemia in left anterior descending coronary blood flow velocity during Valsalva maneuver in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bach RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):67–71

Long–term results of dual–chamber (DDD) pacing in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evidence for progressive symptomatic and hemodynamic improvement and reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2731–42

Papillary muscle displacement causes systolic anterior motion of the mitral valve. Experimental validation and insights into the mechanism of subaortic obstruction. Levine RA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1189–95

Prognosis of asymptomatic patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and nonsustained ventricular tachycardia [see comments] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2743–7. Comment in: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3115–7.

Bilateral renal artery occlusion: an unusual presentation of atrial fibrillation and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fu GY, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;17(11):631–3

Sudden cardiac death in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: from bench to bedside with an emphasis on genetic markers. Marian AJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 18(4):189–98 (111 ref.)

Long–term evaluation of patients with apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Correlation between quantitative echocardiographic assessment of apical hypertrophy and clinical–electrocardiographic findings. Moro E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):210–7

Left ventricular diastolic pulsus alternans in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Yamakado T, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(5):969–72

QT–interval variability in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy patients with cardiac arrest. Miorelli M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 15;45(2):121–7

Is there increased sympathetic activity in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Fei L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):472–80

Response to isoproterenol as a prognostic indicator of evolution from hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to a phase resembling dilated cardiomyopathy. Kawano S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):687–92

Abnormal contractile properties of muscle fibers expressing beta–myosin heavy chain gene mutations in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lankford EB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1409–14

Mitochondrial dysfunction in a case of fatal infantile cardiomyopathy. Marin–Garcia J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):756–7

Left ventricular functional reserve in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: evaluation by continuous left ventricular function monitoring. Taki J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):1937–43

Effects of nicorandil on left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Suwa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Mar;59(3):146–53

Left atrial backward ejection in symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—assessment by transthoracic and transesophageal Doppler echocardiography. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov;58(11):809–20

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual features in a Greek woman. Kranidis A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):395–402

The Brockenbrough–Braunwald–Morrow sign [letter; comment] Criley JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 8; 331(23):1589–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 28;331(4):238.

Ambulatory assessment of the QT interval in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: risk stratification and effect of low dose amiodarone. Fei L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2222–7

Right intraventricular ghost obstruction [letter] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun;16(3):153–4

Cardiac dysrhythmias in children with idiopathic dilated or hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Müller G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):56–60

[Natural history of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in young patients: apropos of 40 cases] Azzano O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 May;88(5):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of mitral mechanics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Groupe de travail "Cardiomyopathies et insuffisance cardiaque" de la Société Française de Cardiologie.] Hagège A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1345–52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Both hypertrophy and atrophy contribute to the apex beat] Sakamoto T. **J Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):217–20 **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of the intracardiac hemodynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: the role of cine–magnetic resonance tomography] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of the left ventricular systolic and diastolic functions in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and limitations of screening methods [editorial] Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):700–4 (25 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Thallium perfusion and myocardial hypertrophy in transplanted heart recipients with normal or near–normal coronary arteriograms. Ambrosi P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1119–23

Evaluation of left ventricular asynchrony by radionuclide angiography: comparison of phase and sector analysis. Pace L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1766–70

Myocardial metabolism of 123I–BMIPP in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: assessment by radial long–axis SPET. Chen SL, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):336–43

[Isotopic study of myocardial perfusion and innervation in 28 patients with primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation to ventricular arrhythmia] Casset–Senon D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Apr;87(4):475–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristic feature of myocardial imaging with 123I–labeled 15–(p–iodophenyl)–3R,S–methylpentadecanoic acid in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with asymmetric septal hypertrophy] Ohtsuki K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr; 32(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Chylothorax in the adult heart transplant patient: a case report. Twomey CR. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):316–9 (7 ref.)

Univentricular heart with systemic outflow obstruction: palliation by primary Damus procedure. Brawn WJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1441–7

Heart transplantation in children and young adults: early and intermediate–term results. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):804–11; discussion 811–2

Morrow septal myectomy for patients with HOCM [letter; comment] Jeanrenaud X, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1; 91(9):2499–500. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1781–5.

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Initial results and long–term follow–up after Morrow septal myectomy [see comments] ten Berg JM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1781–5. Comment in: Circulation 1995 May 1;91(9):2499–500.

Surgical correction of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with combined myectomy, mobilisation and partial excision of the papillary muscles. Schoendube FA, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):603–8

The left ventricular resectoscope. A new instrument for the comprehensive resection of the left ventricular outflow tract in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HCOM). Williams BT. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995; 9(4):211–2

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in orthotopic liver transplantation in a patient with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Lim YC, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):245–9

Surgical management of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Early and late results. Heric B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):195–206; discussion 206–8

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of the left bundle branch: an alternative modality of treatment for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):141–4

[General anesthesia for patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kuroda S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1758–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative management of the patient with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early surgical treatment of symptomatic hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy. Arguments in favor of] Penas Lado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):223–8 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Early surgical treatment of symptomatic hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy. Arguments against] Tascón JC, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):229–34 (59 ref.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

New indications for dual chamber pacing: hypertrophic and dilated cardiomyopathy. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jan;4(1):82–7

Dual chamber pacing in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: a case study. Wackowski CA, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):165–8

Cardiac arrest and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Role of the implantable defibrillator [clinical conference] Lefroy DC. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1277–9

Pacing for obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kappenberger L. **Br Heart J** 1995 Feb;73(2):107

Long–term results of dual–chamber (DDD) pacing in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Evidence for progressive symptomatic and hemodynamic improvement and reduction of left ventricular hypertrophy. Fananapazir L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2731–42

Dual chamber pacemaker therapy in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Sadoul N, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):1062–4

DDD pacing in obstructive HCM [letter] Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1670–3

Novel insights into the clinical manifestations and treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wigle ED. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 May;10(3):299–305 (55 ref.)

Non–surgical myocardial reduction for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Sigwart U. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):211–4

Potential mechanisms of improvement after various treatments for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Leachman RD. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(2):126–33 (43 ref.)

Dual chamber permanent pacing in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A report of three cases. Brush JE Jr, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Spring;122(2):89–91

[Treatment of obstructive cardiomyopathy by permanent apical ventricular stimulation] Guize L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;44(1):37–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac pacing in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Kappenberger L, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;43(10):573–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current respective role of surgery and permanent endocavitary stimulation in the treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Millaire A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 May;44(5):226–33 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of permanent cardiac pacing in hypertrophic and obstructive cardiomyopathies resistant to medical treatment] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Oct;87(10):1315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: current treatment, indications and results (editorial)] Delahaye JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):925–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic hypertrophic myocardiopathy. The arguments against its treatment] Alfonso F. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):514–21 (90 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy with dual chamber pacing. Use of isoproterenol in determining the optimal AV interval] Mercé J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Asymptomatic hypertrophic myocardiopathy. The arguments in favor of its treatment] Penas Lado M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug;48(8):522–7 (52 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with two episodes of recuperated sudden death. Report of the first implantable defibrillator cardioverter inserted in Chile] Zalaquett R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct;122(10):1171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Controversies and progress in the management of idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Alins I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1994 Apr–Jun;39(2):65–9 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Coronary flow dynamics and reserve assessed by transesophageal echocardiography in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Memmola C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):1147–51

Pheochromocytoma with echocardiographic features of obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. A case report. Jacob JL, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):985–9

Natural history of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spirito P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6 Suppl):S10–2 (17 ref.)

Prevalence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a general population of young adults. Echocardiographic analysis of 4111 subjects in the CARDIA Study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in (Young) Adults. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):785–9

Left ventricular diastolic function in patients on maintenance hemodialysis: comparison with hypertensive heart disease and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Fujimoto S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):109–16

Cardiomyopathic lentiginosis: an echo–Doppler report. Muñoz J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 3;48(3):317–9

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

Echocardiographic findings in endurance athletes with hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy (HNCM) compared to non-athletes with HNCM and to physiological hypertrophy (athlete's heart). Dickhuth HH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):273–7

Myocardial tissue characterization by autocorrelation of two-dimensional ultrasonic backscatter. Solomon SD, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):631–40

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with unusual features in a Greek woman. Kranidis A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 May;35(3):395–402

Aorto-pulmonary calcification: an unusual manifestation of idiopathic calcification of infancy evident antenatally. Samon LM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):863–5

[The mitral valve apparatus in hypertrophic myocardiopathy: observations by transesophageal echocardiography] González Torrecilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):542–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

ECG of the month. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bruskiewicz KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):623–4

Right ventricular cardiomyopathy in a dog. Simpson KW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):306–9

Altered adenosine triphosphatase activities in pigs with naturally occurring hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Dai KS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):115–25

[What is cardiomyopathy?] Kooistra HS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1;119(23):737 **(Dut)**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC OBSTRUCTIVE see **CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC**

CARDIOMYOPATHY, RESTRICTIVE

COMPLICATIONS

AA-amyloidosis presenting with chronic diarrhea and cardiac manifestations. Demirtaş M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Sep;35(5):695–9

[A case of chronic diastolic failure and repeated systemic embolization due to idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy] Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1407–11 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy in the very young. Kothari SS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar–Apr;46(2):117–8

Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy in childhood: diagnostic features and clinical course. Cetta F, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jul;70(7):634–40

[Contribution of magnetic resonance imaging to the diagnosis of 2 cases of cardiomyopathy] Zerbo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Oct;39(10):737–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restrictive myocardiopathy in children] Macedo AJ, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 May;14(5):401–8, 361 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

[Primary systemic amyloidosis with cardiac manifestations] Fischer H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 18; 120(33):1118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Inherited restrictive cardiomyopathy in a 74-year-old woman: a case of Fabry's disease. Hillsley RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):199–202 (12 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Löffler's endocarditis (with manifestations of restrictive cardiomyopathy and hypereosinophilia)] Mačák J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal subendocardial function in restrictive left ventricular disease. Henein MY, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):237–42

Extracellular matrix and cardiac interstitium: restriction is not a restricted phenomenon [editorial] Maisch B. **Herz** 1995 Apr;20(2):75–80 **(Eng, Ger)**

SURGERY

Heart transplantation in children and young adults: early and intermediate-term results. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):804–11; discussion 811–2

Left atrial dilatation in constrictive pericarditis: a pre and post-operative echocardiographic study. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):69–75

Heterotopic heart transplantation for elevated pulmonary vascular resistance in pediatric patients. Cochrane AD, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):296–301

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Left atrial dilatation in constrictive pericarditis: a pre and post-operative echocardiographic study. Mantri RR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Jun 1;45(1):69–75

VETERINARY

[What is cardiomyopathy?] Kooistra HS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1;119(23):737 **(Dut)**

CARDIOMYOPLASTY

Chest X-ray appearance in cardiomyoplasty [letter] el Oakley R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):639

Anabolic hormones in cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Asmussen G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1038 . Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):961–9; discussion 969–70.

Basic fibroblast growth factor identified in chronically stimulated cardiomyoplasties. Blood VF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1320–5; discussion 1326

Benefits of aortic and pulmonary counterpulsation using dynamic latissimus dorsi myoplasty. Fischer EI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):417–21

Anabolic steroids (metenolone) improve muscle performance and hemodynamic characteristics in cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Fritzsche D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):961–9; discussion 969–70. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1038.

Optimizing "delay period" for burst stimulation in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Helou J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan; 59(1):74–7

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty in diaphragm eventration and cardiac malposition. Lorusso R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):452–4

Efficacy of a skeletal muscle-powered dynamic patch: Part 1. Left ventricular assistance. Takahashi M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):305–12

Efficacy of a skeletal muscle-powered dynamic patch: Part 2. Right ventricular assistance. Watanabe G, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):313–9

Experimental in situ conditioning of the latissimus dorsi muscle for circulatory assist by multichannel stimulation. Koller R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):523–8

Cardiomyoplasty: a summing up [editorial] Leirner AA. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar;19(3):199–203

Present trends in clinical experience with dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Moreira LF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Mar; 19(3):211–6

The effect of stimulating voltage on time characteristics of contraction in cardiomyoplasty. Taguchi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;18(10):772–5

The rectus abdominis cardiomyoplastic procedure: preliminary results. Wijnberg DS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Jul;18(7):529–32

Skeletal muscle ventricles seeded with autogenous endothelium. Thomas GA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun; 41(2):204–11

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for heart failure [editorial] Chiu RC. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jan;73(1):1–3

Myoplasty—a surgical option for end-stage heart failure. Hayward MP, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16; 53(9):435–8 (12 ref.)

An integrated approach to the surgical management of heart failure. Cecere R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):407–14 (75 ref.)

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Letsou GV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):121–4 (14 ref.)

Skeletal muscle for cardiac assist. Letsou GV, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):125–35 (14 ref.)

Cardiac function and histological changes after non-dynamic cardiomyoplasty and preliminary study of dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Ma YG, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):836–9

Right latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty improves left ventricular function by increasing peak systolic elastance (Emax). Aklog L, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II112–9

Arrhythmias and sudden death after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Bocchi EA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5 Pt 2):II107–11

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of chronic changes in latissimus dorsi cardiomyoplasty. Kalil-Filho R, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II102–6

Reverse remodeling from cardiomyoplasty in human heart failure. External constraint versus active assist. Kass DA, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2314–8

Cardiomyoplasty. A critical review of experimental and clinical results. el Oakley RM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):2085–90 (70 ref.)

Beat-to-beat analysis of left ventricular pressure-volume relation and stroke volume by conductance catheter and aortic Modelflow in cardiomyoplasty patients. Schreuder JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2010–7

Optimizing muscle synchronization after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Two educational cases. Grubb NR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):45–9

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: effect of discontinuing latissimus dorsi muscle stimulation on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance and exercise capacity. Jondeau G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jul;26(1):129–34

Cardiomyoplasty: preservation of the latissimus dorsi muscle. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 Mar;10(2):104–10

Cardiomyoplasty review: physiological principles and characteristics of electrically stimulated skeletal muscle. II. A therapeutic option. Erdman S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):153–9 (54 ref.)

Management of anesthesia during dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Domenegati E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):177–81

Factors affecting the integrity of latissimus dorsi muscle grafts: implications for cardiac assistance from skeletal muscle. el Oakley RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):359–65

Radionuclide ventriculography in dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Peix A, et al. **J Nucl Biol Med** 1994 Dec;38(4):535–9

Changes in muscle mechanics during chronic conditioning for cardiomyoplasty. Wright LD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun;58(6):665–74

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty at 5 1/2 years: Russian clinical experience [letter] Chekanov V. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):189–90

The pumping and left ventricular unloading capabilities of the ventricular synchronous skeletal-muscle ventricle. Geddes LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1127–37

Clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [see comments] Moreira LF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):353–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8.

Effect of cardiomyoplasty on coronary artery flow [letter; comment] el Oakley R. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):280–1. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;108(4):609–15.

Invited letter concerning: clinical and left ventricular function outcomes up to five years after dynamic cardiomyoplasty [letter; comment] Silverman NA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):397–8. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Feb;109(2):353–63.

Effect of dynamic cardiomyoplasty on phasic coronary arterial flow velocity in canine hearts [see comments] Tsukube T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):609–15. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):280–1.

Inter-beat changes in left ventricular function with cardiomyoplasty as measured using MUGA scanning. Hamilton D, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Dec; 15(12):969–71

Rhythmic and electrophysiological study after dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Radermecker MA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):965–72

First experience with cardiomyoplasty in Ukraine. Piluiko VV, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):96–9

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: first successful clinical case in China] Wang T, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic cardiomyoplasty. A possible surgical treatment of heart failure] Terp KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10; 157(28):4007–11 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mid-term results of cardiomyoplasty] Chachques JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1):49–56 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antilipemic agents, bradykinin, angiotensin antagonists, cardiomyoplasty. Report of the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association, Dallas, 13 to 17 November 1994] Heinzl S. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1995 Feb;18(2):40–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardiomyoplasty. A new Biotronik generator] Braile DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):229–37 (49 ref.) **(Por)**

[Cardiomyoplasty perspectives in the treatment of heart failure] Moreira LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):261–6 **(Por)**

METHODS

Technique for ventricular wrapping in experimental dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Radermecker MA, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):266–71

Latissimus dorsi and serratus anterior dynamic descending aortomyoplasty for ischemic cardiac failure. Cernaianu AC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):639–43

Influence of a delay on latissimus dorsi muscle flap blood flow. Isoda S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):632–7; discussion 638

Innervated rectus abdominis myofascial flap for dynamic cardiomyoplasty. Wijnberg DS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1131–4

Alternatives to human heart replacement. Aufiero TX, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Mar;10(2):218–22 (47 ref.)

Left ventricular shape changes induced by aneurysmectomy with endoventricular circular patch plasty reconstruction. Dor V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1063–9

Endothelial lined skeletal muscle ventricles: open and percutaneous seeding techniques. Thomas GA, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):245–56

Chronic counterpulsation with descending thoracic aortomyoplasty improved cardiac function in animals with heart failure. Lazzara RR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):652–60

Endothelial cell seeding of latissimus dorsi muscle pouches. Leikes PI, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Oct;57(4):460–9

Endothelial cell-lined skeletal muscle ventricles in circulation. Thomas GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):66–73

[The morphological evaluation of a heart ventricle made from the latissimus dorsi muscle in an experiment] Knyshov GV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty: perspectives on nursing care and collaborative management. Vollman MW.
Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 1995 Spring;10(2):15–22 (19 ref.)

TRENDS

Is cardiomyoplasty an alternative to cardiac transplantation? [editorial] Macdonald P. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3; 162(7):343–4

VETERINARY

Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for treatment of idiopathic dilatative cardiomyopathy in a dog. Orton EC, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1415–9
Dynamic cardiomyoplasty for dilated cardiomyopathy in dogs. Monnet E, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Nov;9(4):240–6 (36 ref.)

CARDIOMYOPLASTY, DYNAMIC see **CARDIOMYOPLASTY**

CARDIOPLEGIA see **HEART ARREST, INDUCED**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

Blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in aortic valve surgery. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):292–5
Calcium and cardioplegic protection of the ischemic immature heart: impact of hypoxemia from birth. Baker EJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1123–30
Is there an alternative to potassium arrest? Cohen NM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):858–63 (48 ref.)
Study of efficacies of leukocyte-depleted terminal blood cardioplegia in 24-hour preserved hearts. Fukushima N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1651–6
Crystalloid potassium cardioplegia: concepts and early studies. Gay WA Jr. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1285–6 (26 ref.)
1987: Maximal oxygenation of dilute blood cardioplegic solution. Updated in 1994. Hendren WG, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1558–9
Is there a place for cold crystalloid cardioplegia in the 1990s? Hendry PJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1690–4
Adenosine in blood cardioplegia prevents postischemic dysfunction in ischemically injured hearts. Hudspeth DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1637–44
Myocardial protection for acquired heart disease surgery: results of a national survey [see comments] Robinson LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):361–72. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Feb;59(2):275–6.
Morphometric evaluation on myocardial protection of cold crystalloid versus warm blood cardioplegia. Yuan S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):183–7
Effect of retrograde warm continuous cardioplegia on right ventricular function. LeBoutillier M 3rd, et al.
Circulation 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II306–9
Normothermic cardioplegia prevents intracellular calcium accumulation during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion. Liu X, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II316–20
Normothermic continuous antegrade blood cardioplegia does not prevent myocardial edema and cardiac dysfunction. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1940–6
Is continuous warm retrograde blood cardioplegia completely safe for coronary artery surgery? Mikaeloff P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):569–74; discussion 574–5
Reinfusion potassium blood cardioplegia versus cold blood reinfusion alone in elective revascularization. Peigh P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):635–8; discussion 638–9
Reversible desensitization of the myocardial contractile apparatus for calcium. A new concept for improving tolerance to cold ischemia in human myocardium? Vahl CF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(7):370–8
The effect of selenium added cardioplegia in guinea pigs. Soncul H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1493–7
GIK in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Boldt J.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):71–3. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):82–90.
Amino acid-enriched glucose-insulin-potassium infusion improves hemodynamic function after coronary bypass surgery. A double-blind study in patients with unstable angina and/or compromised left ventricular function [see comments] Wistbacka JO, et al.
Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):82–90. Comment in: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):71–3.
Adenosine and myocardial protection [letter; comment] Boehm DH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):714 . Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Aug;7(4):466–80.
Crystalloid versus blood cardioplegia [letter; comment] González-Márquez A. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):714–5. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1993 Dec;7(6):679–83.
University of Wisconsin solution provides superior myocardial preservation compared with Stanford cardioplegic solution. Aziz S, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):1099–108
Recovery of nonbeating donor hearts. Illes RW, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1995 May–Jun;14(3):553–61
Use of the University of Wisconsin solution for the preservation of cell organelle activities in rat heart and lungs. Labow RS, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):66–74
Evaluation of hypothermic heart preservation with University of Wisconsin solution in heterotopically and orthotopically transplanted canine hearts. Mori Y, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):688–950
Prolonged neonatal myocardial preservation with a highly buffered low-calcium solution. McGowan FX Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):772–9
Blood cardioplegia enhanced with nitric oxide donor SPM-5185 counteracts postischemic endothelial and ventricular dysfunction. Nakanishi K, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1146–54
Evaluation of highly buffered low-calcium solution for long-term preservation of the heart. Comparison with University of Wisconsin solution. Ohkado A, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;108(4):762–71
Carbon dioxide displacement of left heart chambers [letter] Olinger GN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):187–8
Improved hypothermic preservation of rat hearts by furosemide. Rubin Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):523–31
A 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance study of intermittent warm blood cardioplegia. Tian G, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jun;109(6):1155–63
Rhythm disturbances after blood and crystalloid cardioplegia in coronary artery bypass grafting. Pehkonen EJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):23–8
Simultaneous arterial and coronary sinus cardioplegic perfusion: an experimental and clinical study. Ihnken K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):141–7
[Protective effects of ginsenoside on myocardiac ischemic and reperfusion injuries] Zhan Y, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;74(10):626–8, 648 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The research advance of hyperkalemia's protective effects of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury] Qian YW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):169–71 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of postsurgical respiratory function employing either cold blood or crystalloid cardioplegia during open heart surgery] Kuraoka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb; 48(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

New insights into the physiology of retrograde cardioplegia delivery. Villanueva FS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1555–66
Incidence of ventricular fibrillation after aortic cross-clamp release using lignocaine cardioplegia. Wallace SR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):442–6
Coronary sinus pressure and arterial venting do not affect retrograde cardioplegia distribution. Huang AH, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Nov;58(5):1499–504
Inaccuracies and variability of indirect pressure measurements during cardioplegia administration. Kato NS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1188–91
Aortic regurgitation in coronary artery bypass grafting: implications for cardioplegia administration. Moisa RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):665–8
Importance of the coronary collateral circulation for the distribution of anterograde and retrograde delivered cardioplegic solution in aortocoronary bypass surgery: a haemodynamic study. Noyez L, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug;2(4):446–50
Delivery pressure of the cardioplegic solution influences myocardial protection. Irtun O, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1995;9(3):139–42
Role of sodium pump activity in warm induction of cardioplegia combined with reperfusion of oxygenated cardioplegic solution. Ko T, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):103–10
Ultrastructural changes during continuous retrograde warm and mild hypothermic blood cardioplegia for coronary bypass operations. Rainio P, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):81–8
Evaluation of leukocyte-depleted terminal blood cardioplegic solution in patients undergoing elective and emergency coronary artery bypass grafting. Sawa Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1125–31
Alpha-ketoglutarate for myocardial protection in heart surgery. Kjellman U, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):552–3
The failure of retrograde continuous warm-blood cardioplegia to resuscitate cardiac function in experimental acute coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Otani H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):67–72

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Supraphysiological levels of magnesium in cardioplegic arrest solutions: is there cause for concern? [editorial; comment] Tyers GF. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):21–2. Comment on: Can J Cardiol 1995 Jan;11(1):53–8.

ANALYSIS

Substrate enhancement of cardioplegic solution: experimental studies and clinical evaluation. Rosenkranz ER.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):797–800 (31 ref.)
Effect of hemoglobin concentration on oxyhemoglobin dissociation during hypothermic blood cardioplegic arrest. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 108(4):664–71

CHEMISTRY

Effects of hyperkalemia on neonatal endothelium and smooth muscle. He GW, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1 Pt 1):92–101
Resuscitative retrograde blood cardioplegia. Are amino acids or continuous warm techniques necessary? Asai T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):242–8

ECONOMICS

Misrepresenting an ASHP practice standard for commercial purposes. Myers CE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1; 51(17):2107–8

METABOLISM

The regional capillary distribution of retrograde blood cardioplegia in explanted human hearts. Ardehali A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):935–9; discussion 939–40
Coronary sinus ostial occlusion during retrograde delivery of cardioplegic solution significantly improves cardioplegic distribution and efficacy. Rudis E, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 May;109(5):941–6; discussion 946–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ventricular effluent of retrograde cardioplegia in human hearts has traversed capillary beds. Ardehali A, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):78–82; discussion 82–3
Retrograde-delivered cardioplegia is not distributed equally to the right ventricular free wall and septum. Winkelmann J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–9
Myocardial distribution of retrograde cardioplegic solution assessed by myocardial thallium 201 uptake. Carrier M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1115–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of modified St Thomas' Hospital solution on coronary artery endothelium dependent relaxation in the isolated rat heart [see comments] Cartier R, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):53–8. Comment in: Can J Cardiol 1995 Jan;11(1):21–2.
Adenosine, added to St Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution, improves functional recovery and reduces irreversible myocardial damage. van der Lee C, et al.
Cardioscience 1994 Dec;5(4):269–75
Comparison of single- and multi-dose crystalloid cardioplegia to protect the immature myocardium. Kato H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(12):645–50
Glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) prevents derangement of myocardial metabolism in brain-dead pigs. Nilsson B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(8):442–6
The protective potency of two commonly used cardioplegic solutions on cultured endothelial cells exposed to free-oxygen radicals injury. Weigel G, et al.
Free Radic Biol Med 1994 Dec;17(6):577–85
Effects of a benzothiazepine calcium blocker on electrolyte alteration in human ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Sasaki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1037–44
The role of adenosine in University of Wisconsin solution [letter; comment] Boehm DH, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):281–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 May;107(5):1356–63.
Use of hyperpolarizing agents for induction of cardiac arrest during cardioplegia [letter; comment] Boehm DH.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Dec;108(6):1152–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Aug;106(2):317–28.
Endothelium-dependent contraction of canine coronary artery is enhanced by crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;109(1):99–105
Improved long-term preservation of the coronary vasculature with University of Wisconsin solution. Wiklund L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):1–6
Long-term hypothermic preservation of cardiac myocytes isolated from the neonatal rat ventricle: a comparison of various crystalloid solutions. Orita H, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(3):251–6
In-vitro effects of cardioplegic solutions on human saphenous vein endothelium—a scanning electron microscopy study. Macchiarelli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 42(5):264–70
University of Wisconsin solution is superior to histidine tryptophan ketoglutarate for preservation of ischemically damaged kidneys. Booster MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):979–84
Direct assessment of the antioxidant effects of a new heart preservation solution, Celsior. A hemodynamic and electron spin resonance study. Pietri S, et al.
Transplantation 1994 Sep 27;58(6):739–42
[Improved protection of hypertrophied myocardium in ischemia by histidine buffer cardioplegia] Takeuchi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARDIOPLEGIC SOLUTIONS

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limiting ischemic myocardial damage using glucose–insulin–potassium solutions. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):411–6

Differing protection with aspartate and glutamate cardioplegia in the isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1541–8

The risk of myocardial stunning is decreased concentration–dependently by KATP channel activation with nicorandil before high K+ cardioplegia. Sugimoto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):11–25

Clentiazem, diltiazem, and cold cardioplegia in isolated ischemic rabbit hearts: relation between additive cardioprotection, physicochemical properties, and preservation of myocardial lipid components. Tanguay M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):950–9

Twenty–four–hour ice storage of rabbit heart. Wicomb WN, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):891–4

[Experimental study of myocardium protection with warm blood cardioplegia] Chen RW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;32(5):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardium protection using warm blood cardioplegia in corrective operation of tetralogy Fallot] Chen RW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CARDIOPULMONARY ARREST see **HEART ARREST**

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

see related
HEART BYPASS, LEFT
HEART, MECHANICAL

Measurement of in vivo cortical thermal clearance in man during complete circulatory standstill. Choksey MS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:187–9

Cerebral physiology during cardiopulmonary bypass: pulsatile versus nonpulsatile flow. Hindman B. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:607–16 (30 ref.)

Higher cytotoxic activity and increased levels of IL–1 beta, IL–6, and TNF–alpha in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Marti F, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):237–9

Impact of cardiopulmonary bypass and cardioplegic arrest on myocardial lymphatic function. Mehlhorn U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H178–83

Selective kallikrein inhibitors alter human neutrophil elastase release during extracorporeal circulation. Wachtfogel YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1352–7

Continuous, on–line, real–time spectral analysis of SAP signals during cardiopulmonary bypass. Yang MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2329–35

Helium–oxygen and cardiopulmonary bypass standby in anaesthesia for tracheal stenosis. Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):710–3

Incidence of ventricular fibrillation after aortic cross–clamp release using lignocaine cardioplegia. Wallace SR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):442–6

Detection of cerebral hypoperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Continuous measurement of cerebral venous oxyhaemoglobin saturation during myocardial revascularisation [see comments] Andrews PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):949–53. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Apr;50(4):373.

Haemodynamic effects of R 80122 immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass; preliminary results. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):719–22

Cerebral hypoperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):373. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):949–53.

Esmolol during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Abramson DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):429–30 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1995 Jan;80(1):28–40.

Effect of esmolol given during cardiopulmonary bypass on fractional area of contraction from transesophageal echocardiography. Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):219–24

The effect of esmolol given during cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Cork RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan; 80(1):28–40. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):429–30.

In vitro reversal of heparin effect with heparinase: evaluation with whole blood prothrombin time and activated partial thromboplastin time in cardiac surgical patients. Despotis GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):670–4

Changes in plasma cholinesterase activity and mivacurium neuromuscular block in response to normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Diefenbach C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1088–91

Reductions in platelet force development by cardiopulmonary bypass are associated with hemorrhage. Greilich PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):459–65

Cigarette smoking reduces endogenous airway nitric oxide production during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Hill GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):170–2

The effects of nitrous oxide on left ventricular systolic and diastolic performance before and after cardiopulmonary bypass: evaluation by computer–assisted two–dimensional and Doppler echocardiography in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Houltz E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):243–8

Effects of extracorporeal circulation on renal function in coronary surgical patients. Lema G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):446–51

Mixed venous oxygen saturation during cardiopulmonary bypass poorly predicts regional venous saturation. McDaniel LB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):466–72

Comparative vascular effects of midazolam and lorazepam administered during cardiopulmonary bypass. McNulty SE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):675–80

Cerebral physiologic effects of burst suppression doses of propofol during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. CNS Subgroup of McSPI. Newman MF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):452–7

The pharmacokinetics of alfentanil after normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Petros A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):458–64

Angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors increase vasoconstrictor requirements after cardiopulmonary bypass. Tuman KJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar; 80(3):473–9

Measurement of cerebral blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Cook DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):604. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):325–32.

Theoretical analysis of cerebral venous blood hemoglobin oxygen saturation as an index of cerebral oxygenation during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. A counterproposal to the "luxury perfusion" hypothesis. Dexter F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):405–12

Hyperglycemia during hypothermic canine cardiopulmonary bypass increases cerebral lactate. Feerick AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):512–20

Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile flow. No difference in cerebral blood flow or metabolism during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):241–50

pH–stat management reduces the cerebral metabolic rate for oxygen during profound hypothermia (17 degrees C). A study during cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):983–95; discussion 24A

Hemofiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass in pediatric cardiac surgery. Effects on hemostasis, cytokines, and complement components. Journois D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1181–9; discussion 26A–27A

Cerebral blood flow during low–flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):959–64

Complete electrical failure during cardiopulmonary bypass. Troianos CA. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):298–302

Selective pulmonary vasodilation by inhaled prostacyclin in a newborn with congenital heart disease and cardiopulmonary bypass. Zwissler B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1512–6

Hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass during resection of extensive arteriovenous malformation followed by microvascular reconstruction. Polsen C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):642–9

General surgical complications can be predicted after cardiopulmonary bypass. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May;221(5):489–96; discussion 496–7

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia and heart operation: management with tedelparin. Altés A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):508–9

Portable cardiopulmonary bypass: resuscitation from prolonged ice–water submersion and asystole [letter; comment] Antretter H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1786–7. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1018–9.

Normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Becker RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):547. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):281–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Feb;57(2):298–302; discussion 302–4.

Iloprost and echistatin protect platelets during simulated extracorporeal circulation. Bernabei A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):149–53

Effects of cardiopulmonary perfusion temperature: a randomized, controlled trial [letter] Birdi I, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):747–8

Amiodarone and risk of cardiac operations [letter; conment] Cheng TO. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):784. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):622–9.

Influence of steroids on complement and cytokine generation after cardiopulmonary bypass. Engelman RM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):801–4

Heparin and antithrombin III levels during cardiopulmonary bypass: correlation with subclinical plasma coagulation. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep; 58(3):799–804; discussion 804–5

Clinical study of normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in 100 patients with coronary artery disease. Hvass U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):46–51

Intraoperative prosthetic valve dysfunction: detection by transesophageal echocardiography. Jaggers J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):755–7

Arachidonic acid metabolism after heparin reversal with protamine [letter; comment] Katircioglu SF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):550–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):999–1006.

Associated atrial septal defects increase perioperative morbidity after ventricular septal defect repair in infancy. Knott–Craig CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):573–8

Hypothermic bypass and circulatory arrest for operations on the descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aorta. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul; 60(1):67–76; discussion 76–7

Limiting ischemic myocardial damage using glucose–insulin–potassium solutions. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):411–6

Suppression of the pituitary thyroid axis after cardiopulmonary bypass in the neonate. Mainwaring RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1078–82

Percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass for hypothermic cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Mehra AP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1787–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Apr;57(4):1018–9.

Aortic dissection involving a double aortic arch with a right descending aorta [see comments] Midulla PS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):874–5. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1626–7.

Thyroid function after cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates [letter] Mitchell IM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):745–7

Thyroid hormones homeostasis in pediatric patients during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Murzi B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):481–5

Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Mutch WA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):231–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1702–8.

Platelet–activating factor antagonist and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Nathan N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep; 60(3):744–5

Acute traumatic rupture of the aortic isthmus: repair with cardiopulmonary bypass. Pate JW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):90–8; discussion 98–9

AMPA glutamate receptor antagonism reduces neurologic injury after hypothermic circulatory arrest. Redmond JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):579–84

Cardiopulmonary bypass perfusion temperature does not influence perioperative renal function. Regragui IA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):160–4

Cerebral blood flow is determined by arterial pressure and not cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate. Schwartz AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):165–9; discussion 169–70

Is it true that cardiac operations with cardiopulmonary bypass impair the reticuloendothelial system? Shimono T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1059–63

Prostacyclin and thromboxane levels in pleural space fluid during cardiopulmonary bypass. Singh HP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):647–50

Removal of an infected right atrial mass in a patient with sickle cell disease. Spotnitz WD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1762–4

Aprotinin preserves hemostasis in aspirin–treated patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1036–9

Monitoring of anticoagulation in aprotinin–treated patients during heart operation. Tabuchi N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):774–7

Cerebral hemodynamics after low–flow versus no–flow procedures. van der Linden J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1321–5 (47 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass resuscitation for accidental hypothermia. Vretenar DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):895–8 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of CGP 39393 as the anticoagulant in cardiopulmonary bypass operation in a dog model. Walenga JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1685–9

Congenital factor XII deficiency and cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Wood MK. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov; 58(5):1565

Cerebral blood flow values during cardiopulmonary bypass: relatively absolute or absolutely relative? [editorial; comment] Young WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):558–61. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):614–20.

Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass support in patients with cardiac arrest caused by myocardial infarction. Mori Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):698–701

Biocompatibility of a heparin–bonded membrane oxygenator (Carmeda MAXIMA) during the first 90 minutes of cardiopulmonary bypass: clinical comparison with the conventional system. Shigemitsu O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):936–41

Air embolism—a neglected cause of stroke complicating cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery [letter; comment] Tuxen DV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):732–3 (17 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Apr;24(2):154–60.

Heparin–rebound in the early postoperative phase following cardiopulmonary bypass. Subramaniam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):331–3

Plasma 4–hydroxy–2–nonenal levels during cardiopulmonary bypass, and their relationship to the iron–loading of transferrin. Quinlan GJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec;34(6):1277–82

Relationship of fibrinolysis and platelet function to bleeding after cardiopulmonary bypass. Ray MJ, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):679–85

Reheparinisation requirements after cardiopulmonary bypass in patients treated with aprotinin. Bailey CR, et al.

Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):442–5
Amiodarone management of junctional ectopic tachycardia after cardiac surgery in children. Raja P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):261–5
Plasma endotoxin-like activity during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Doyle AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):428–9. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Mar;72(3):348–50.
Enoximone and warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Duthie DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):43–6
Tracheal tube cuff pressure during cardiac surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass. Inada T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):283–6
Inhaled nitric oxide after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Jenkins IR. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):564; discussion 564–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):185–9.
Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on hand and forearm blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):287–92
Inhaled nitric oxide after cardiac surgery [letter; comment] Tarpey J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):564; discussion 564–5. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):185–9.
An ELISA for factor X activation peptide: application to the investigation of thrombogenesis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Philippou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):432–7
Randomized placebo-controlled double-blind study of three aprotinin regimens in primary cardiac surgery. Bailey CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):969–73
Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Abe K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):876–7
Myogenic and agonist induced responses of coronary venules after cold hyperkalaemic cardioplegia. Banitt PF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):827–33
Neutrophil activation and adhesion molecule expression in a canine model of open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):775–81
Neutrophil activation in paediatric extracorporeal circuits: effect of circulation and temperature variation. el Habbal MH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):102–7
Successful surgical treatment of aortocaval fistula using cardiopulmonary bypass. Yamashita C, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):187–9
Single lung transplantation for pulmonary lymphangiomyomatosis. Unexpected need for extracorporeal circulation. Brusset A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):278–82
The pathophysiology of cardiopulmonary bypass. The risks and benefits of hemodilution. Hall TS. **Chest** 1995 Apr; 107(4):1125–33 (54 ref.)
Cardiopulmonary bypass and forearm blood flow. Pauca AL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1358–63
Myocardial protection of cold crystalloid and warm blood cardioplegia. A comparative study. Yuan SM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):515–20
Cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, and central nervous system dysfunction. McLean RF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II250–5
Does normothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass increase neutrophil–endothelium interactions? Menasché P, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II275–9
Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II243–9
Emergency cardiopulmonary bypass in the cardiac surgical unit can be a lifesaving measure in postoperative cardiac arrest. Rousou JA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II280–4
Inhibition of platelet adhesion during cardiopulmonary bypass reduces postoperative bleeding. Uthoff K, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II269–74
Myogenic reactivity of coronary resistance arteries after cardiopulmonary bypass and hyperkalemic cardioplegia. Wang SY, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1590–6
Interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein during pediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Behr D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):467–9
Impaired platelet aggregation after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: enhancement of collagen-induced aggregation in whole blood and plasma by adrenaline ex vivo. Menys VC, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):269–75
In vitro cytokine production and T-cell proliferation in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary by-pass. Naldini A, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):165–70
Reactive thrombocytosis and stroke following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: case report on three patients. Crowley JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1144–6
Myocardial depressant effect of nitrous oxide after valve surgery. Tempe D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1994 Sep; 11(5):353–8
Renal function during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of pump flow and systemic blood pressure. Andersson LG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):597–602
Arterial and venous cytokine response to cardiopulmonary bypass for low risk CABG and relation to hemodynamics. Deng MC, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):22–9
The effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on systemic and coronary levels of von Willebrand factor. Holdright DR, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(1):18–21
Influence of systemic hypothermia on systolic and diastolic functional recovery after continuous warm antegrade blood cardioplegia. Landymore RW, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):493–8; discussion 499
Esophageal tracheobronchoplasty for membranous laceration caused by insertion of a dumon stent—maintenance of oxygenation by percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Niwa H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1995;9(4):213–5
Unusual left atrial mass following cardiac surgery in an infant. Slavik Z, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(10):566–7
Transient iron-overload with bleomycin-detectable iron present during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Pepper JR, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug;21(2):53–8
GIK in cardiac surgery [editorial; comment] Boldt J. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Apr;22(2):71–3. Comment on: Infusionsther Transfusionsmed 1995 Apr;22(2):82–90.
Blood compatibility of two different types of membrane oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass in infants. Gu YJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Oct;17(10):543–8
Oxygen consumption after cardiopulmonary bypass—different measuring methods yield different results [letter; comment] Oudemans-van Straaten HM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):458–9. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Jul;20(6):457–8.
Prolonged pulmonary vascular hyperreactivity in conscious dogs after cardiopulmonary bypass. Nyhan DP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):1584–90
An amrinone bolus prior to weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass improves cardiac function in mitral valve surgery patients. Badner NH, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):410–4
Determinants of postoperative hypothermia after normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Baker J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):154–7
Transport of patients in cardiogenic shock with mobile femoral–femoral cardiopulmonary bypass. el-Banayosy A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):301–3
Pathologic fibrin formation and cold-induced clotting of membrane oxygenators during cardiopulmonary bypass. Blombäck M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):34–43
Heparinless cardiopulmonary bypass revisited: a newer strategy to avoid heparin-related bleeding using dermatan sulfate [see comments] Brister SJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):317–21. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1995 Jun;9(3):237–9.
The effects of carbon dioxide management on plasma levels of fentanyl and sufentanil during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Cross DA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):649–52
Comparison of two different loading doses of milrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):264–71
Mediastinal "tamponade" of a tracheal rupture in which partial cardiopulmonary bypass was required for surgical repair. Hirsh J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):682–4
Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass on lymphocytes and their subset counts with or without use of autotransfusion devices. Perttilä J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):532–5
Management of cardiopulmonary bypass in a patient with heparin-induced thrombocytopenia using prostaglandin E1 and aspirin. Shorten G, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):556–8
Comparison of vecuronium and meperidine on the clinical and metabolic effects of shivering after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Sladen RN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):147–53
Amrinone loading during cardiopulmonary bypass in neonates, infants, and children. Williams GD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):278–82
Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro-vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325–6
Coronary artery by-pass without cardiopulmonary by-pass for patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 35(6 Suppl 1):227–31
Coronary by-pass reoperations without cardiopulmonary by-pass: the Israeli experience. Moshkovitz Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):59–62
Hyperstimulation of leukocytes by plasma from cardiopulmonary by-pass patients is diminished by morphine and IL-10 pretreatment. Stefano GB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):25–30
Auditory evoked responses in children during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass: report of cases. Rodriguez RA, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):168–76
Change of blood pressure and urine flow rate during cardiopulmonary bypass and its relation to postoperative renal function. Wang MJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):222–6
Desaturated venous-to-arterial shunting reduces right-sided heart failure after cardiopulmonary bypass. Oz MC, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;14(1 Pt 1):172–6
Increased middle cerebral artery flow velocity during the initial phase of cardiopulmonary bypass may cause neurological dysfunction. Brillman J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):135–41
Norepinephrine infusion following cardiopulmonary bypass: effect of infusion site. Lee R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Feb; 58(2):143–8
Reversal of heparin anticoagulation by recombinant platelet factor 4 and protamine sulfate in baboons during cardiopulmonary bypass. Bernabei A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):765–71
Comparison of the effects of aprotinin and tranexamic acid on blood loss and related variables after cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1083–91
Circulating cytokines in patients undergoing normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Frering B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):636–41
Pulmonary microvascular responses to protamine and histamine. Effects of cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedman M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;108(6):1092–9
Lung transplantation with cardiopulmonary bypass exaggerates pulmonary vasomotor dysfunction in the transplanted lung. Fullerton DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):212–6; discussion 216–7
Neutrophil leukotriene generation increases after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Gadaleta D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):642–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):276–7.
Invited letter concerning: cerebral blood flow, carbon dioxide, and pH [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):984–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):907–12.
Interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic activating factor responses to cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawahito K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):99–102
Systemic hypothermia and circulatory arrest combined with arterial perfusion of the superior vena cava. Effective intraoperative cerebral protection. Lytle BW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):738–43
Acadesine inhibits neutrophil CD11b up-regulation in vitro and during in vivo cardiopulmonary bypass. Mathew JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):448–56
Carbon dioxide displacement of left heart chambers [letter] Olinger GN. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 109(1):187–8
Recombinant hirudin as a new anticoagulant during cardiac operations instead of heparin: successful for aortic valve replacement in man [see comments] Riess FC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):265–7. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1995 Jul;110(1):1–3.
Profound systemic hypothermia inhibits the release of neurotransmitter amino acids in spinal cord ischemia. Rokkas CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):27–35
Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow. I. Cerebral autoregulation in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass: carotid blood flow response to hypercapnia [see comments] Tominaga R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):907–12 . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):984–5.
Is an increase in neutrophil leukotriene-generating capacity a specific phenomenon for cardiopulmonary bypass? [letter; comment] Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):276–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Oct;108(4):642–7.
Lower cardiac troponin T levels in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and receiving high-dose aprotinin therapy indicate reduction of perioperative myocardial damage. Wendel HP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1164–72
Recombinant platelet factor 4 reversal of heparin in human cardiopulmonary bypass blood. Williams RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):975–83
Pharmacologic intervention for ischemic brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81
Nontraumatic elevation of prostate specific antigen following cardiac surgery and extracorporeal cardiopulmonary bypass. Hagood PG, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2043–5
Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis and stroke in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):146–53
The effects of thyroid hormones on the heart following global ischemia. A clinical and experimental study. Sinci V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1994 Jul;35(4):443–54
Role of factor XII in thrombin generation and fibrinolysis during cardiopulmonary bypass. Burman JF, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1192–3
Mathematical analysis of haemodilution's direct effect on rate of brain cooling during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Jan;33(1):24–6
Non-invasive monitoring of brain oxygen sufficiency on cardiopulmonary bypass patients by near-infra-red laser spectrophotometry. Tamura M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S151–6
Renal effects of low dose aprotinin in pediatric cardiac surgery. Ranucci M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;60(7–8):361–6
Removal of infected dual chambered transvenous pacemaker and implantation of a new epicardial dual chambered

device with cardiopulmonary bypass: experience with seven cases. Abad C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun;18(6):1272–5

Iron supplementation in children after cardiopulmonary bypass for surgical repair of congenital heart disease. Aufricht C, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):167–9

Monitoring of CO2 exchange during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Alston RP. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):141–2

The role of N–acetylcystein administration on the oxidative response of neutrophils during cardiopulmonary bypass. Andersen LW, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):21–6

Surrogate tissues for detecting brain microemboli after cardiopulmonary bypass. Brown WR, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):389–92

Monitoring oxygenator gas exchange performance. Clayton RH, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 May;9(3):163–71 (55 ref.)

Blood warms as it flows retrograde from a femoral cannulation site to the carotid artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):393–7

Pulsatile compared with nonpulsatile perfusion using a centrifugal pump for cardiopulmonary bypass during coronary artery bypass grafting. Effects on systemic haemodynamics, oxygenation, and inflammatory response parameters. Driessen JJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):3–12

Continuous retrograde hypothermic low flow cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery. Everts PA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):95–9

Rapid cooling: a potentially dangerous practice [letter] Groom RC, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):142–3

Haemodialysis during cardiopulmonary bypass using a haemofilter. Hamilton CC, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar; 9(2):135–9

Haematocrit measurements during cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: comparison of three stat methods with a blood cell counter. al–Odeh A, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar; 9(2):127–34

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on gastric and colonic mucosal perfusion: a tonometric assessment. Ohri SK, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):101–8

Cardiopulmonary bypass with adequate flow and perfusion pressures prevents endotoxaemia and pathologic cytokine production. Quigley RL, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):27–31

The haemostatic effectiveness of autologous platelet rich plasma sequestered after heparin administration and institution of cardiopulmonary bypass. Quigley RL, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar;10(2):101–10

Risk factors for renal dysfunction after coronary surgery: the role of cardiopulmonary bypass technique. Ranucci M, et al. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):319–26

Re–inventing the wheel; the use of autologous and fresh donor blood in cardiac surgery. Reece IJ, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar;10(2):93–9

Pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass speeds thermal energy transfer: a possible explanation for the reduced afterdrop. Sheppard S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995 Mar; 10(2):111–4

Clinical significance of heparin in the residual pump oxygenator blood, reinfused postoperatively after cardiopulmonary bypass [published erratum appears in Perfusion 1994;9(6):387] Singh G, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(4):271–5

Activation of the intracellular glutathione system by oxydative stress during cardiopulmonary bypass and myocardial perfusion. Tao S, et al. **Perfusion** 1995; 10(1):45–50

Factor XII deficiency and cardiopulmonary bypass. Wallock M, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):13–6

Apparent cerebral cytochrome aa3 reduction during cardiopulmonary bypass in hypoxaemic children with congenital heart disease. A critical analysis of in vivo near–infrared spectrophotometric data. Skov L, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):447–57

Complement activation and release of tumour necrosis factor alpha, interleukin–2, interleukin–6 and soluble tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–2 receptors during and after cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Saatvedt K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;55(1):79–86

Effects of hypertonic saline dextran on the postoperative evolution of Jehovah's Witness patients submitted to cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Oliveira SA, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jun;3(6):391–4

Cerebral emboli detected during bypass surgery are associated with clamp removal. Barbut D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2398–402

Impalement injury of the thorax: report of a case. Shimokawa S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):926–8

Resectable leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava extended into the right atrium with the use of cardiopulmonary bypass and graft replacement. Kasano Y, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):473–5

Blockade of endothelin–converting enzyme reduces pulmonary hypertension after cardiopulmonary bypass and circulatory arrest. Kirshbom PM, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug; 118(2):440–4; discussion 444–5

Massive pulmonary embolism 3 hours after cardiopulmonary bypass. An exceeding rare case. Masiello P, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1994;21(4):314–6

Changes of white blood cells, immunosuppressive acidic protein, and interleukin–2 receptor after open heart surgery. Chu SH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 43(2):94–8

The protective effects of high–dose ascorbic acid on myocardium against reperfusion injury during and after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dingchao H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):276–8

Celite and kaolin produce differing activated clotting times during cardiopulmonary bypass under aprotinin therapy. Feindt P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Aug; 42(4):218–21

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion aids repair of aortic laceration during sternal re–entry. Sakai T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):117–9

Hemofiltration during cardiopulmonary bypass: quality assessment of hemoconcentrated blood. Walpoth BH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Jun;42(3):162–9

Ca(2+)–independent nitric oxide synthase activity in human lung after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Delgado R, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):403–4. Comment in: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):323–4.

Postoperative hemostasis and fibrinolysis in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass with or without aprotinin therapy. Lu H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep; 72(3):438–43

Cardiac bypass and hypothermia in the treatment of complex aneurysms. Robinson JR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar; 162(3):256

[Percutaneous extracorporeal circulation in cardiogenic shock caused by combined poisoning with methyldigoxin, nifedipine and indapamide] Schmidt W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14;120(28–29):996–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal and epicardial echocardiography in the evaluation of conservative surgery of the mitral valve. Complementary methods?] Gianfagna P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):69–79 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The usefulness of combined measurements of transcranial Doppler sonogram and somatosensory evoked potentials during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Endo S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial ultrafiltration to the priming solution with preserved blood for cardiopulmonary bypass in infants] Nagatsu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr;48(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of left main coronary artery stenosis: additional insertion of saphenous vein graft to discontinue cardiopulmonary bypass] Ono M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):835–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One–stage repair of interrupted aortic arch with ventricular septal defect] Watanabe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Apr; 48(4):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ulinastatin on the free radical during cardiopulmonary bypass] Abe H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jul; 44(7):1005–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Periodical blood pressure variation during cardiopulmonary bypass—effects of cervicothoracic epidural anesthesia and phentolamine] Sasano H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1454–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of brain oxygen metabolism and function during cardiopulmonary bypass with induced hypothermia] Takayama C, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Responses of TNF alpha, IL–8, and leukocyte adhesion molecule CD18 to cardiopulmonary bypass] Yamada H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Limulus test (factor G pathway) positive substance during cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakajima T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;95(12):893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of cytokines at cardiopulmonary–bypass] Furunaga A. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural assessment of postoperative lung injury—the effect of bronchial blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass] Kuratani T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcranial Doppler measurement of middle cerebral artery blood flow during continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion] Sakahashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchial stenoses with expandable metallic stent (EMS)s placed during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support (PCPS)] Yano M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 33(2):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of high doses of aprotinin on intra– and postoperative blood loss in surgery with artificial circulation] Dement'eva II, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood cardioplegia method in 2 heart valve prosthesis surgery using artificial blood circulation] Iakimov VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Early cessation of artificial ventilation of the lungs (extubation of the trachea in the operating room) in patients undergoing surgery with artificial circulation] Kozlov IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Persistent chorea following cardiac surgery for congenital heart disease. Osari S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun; 37(3):409–12

Why cardiopulmonary bypass makes patients sick: strategies to control the blood–synthetic surface interface. Edmunds LH Jr. **Adv Card Surg** 1995;6:131–67 (148 ref.)

Hemostatic complications of cardiopulmonary bypass [clinical conference] Colman RW. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):267–72

Gastrointestinal complications associated with cardiopulmonary bypass procedures. Mercado PD, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):789–92

CNS Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: Defining the Problem. Proceedings of a conference on cardiopulmonary bypass. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, December 10–11, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1287–362 (0 ref.)

Macroemboli and microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauth CI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1300–3 (33 ref.)

Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Croughwell ND, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1702–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):231–2.

Treatment of perioperative low cardiac output syndrome. Doyle AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S3–11 (20 ref.)

Pulmonary injury after total or partial cardiopulmonary bypass with thromboxane synthesis inhibition. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):598–603

Aprotinin reduces blood loss in lung transplant recipients. Kesten S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):877–9

Intraoperative hematocrit and viscosity do not correlate with postoperative white blood cell count [letter; comment] Liu B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1624–6. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1790–2.

Brain microemboli associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: a histologic and magnetic resonance imaging study. Moody DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1304–7

The role of CPB management in neurobehavioral outcomes after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1308–11 (27 ref.)

Topical aprotinin in cardiac operations. O'Regan DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):778–81

Postoperative abdominal complications in cardiopulmonary bypass patients: a case–controlled study. Ott MJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1210–3

Effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on thyroid function [letter; comment] Scrofani R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1273–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Aug;58(2):434–6.

Stroke during coronary artery bypass grafting using hypothermic versus normothermic perfusion. Singh AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):84–9

Cardiopulmonary bypass: perioperative cerebral blood flow and postoperative cognitive deficit. Venn GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1331–5

Platelet activating factor inhibition reduces lung injury after cardiopulmonary bypass. Zehr KJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):328–35

Postoperative neurologic complications after open heart surgery on young infants. Miller G, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):764–8

Urinary excretion of thromboxane and markers for renal injury in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Jörres A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):565–9

Oversaturation status of reticuloendothelial system following cardiopulmonary bypass. Shimono T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):596–602

Procoagulant triggers during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Tabuchi N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1;85(5):1405–6 . Comment on: Blood 1993 Dec 1;82(11):3350–7.

Coronary surgery without cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Westaby S. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):203–5

An ELISA for factor X activation peptide: application to the investigation of thrombogenesis in cardiopulmonary bypass. Philippou H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun; 90(2):432–7

Bladder infarction following coronary surgery. Barnard SP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Aug;74(2):256–7

Reversible coronary artery kinking caused by cardiopulmonary support. Gershony G. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):273–6

Cardiopulmonary bypass and intestinal and pulmonary endothelial permeability. A need for understanding [editorial; comment] Sibbald WJ. **Chest** 1995 Sep; 108(3):598–9. Comment on: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):718–24.

The effect of cardiopulmonary bypass on intestinal and pulmonary endothelial permeability [see comments] Sinclair DG, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):718–24. Comment in: Chest 1995 Sep;108(3):598–9.

Parameters of pulmonary injury after total or partial cardiopulmonary bypass. Friedman M, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II262–8

Tubular nephrotoxicity after cardiac surgery utilising cardiopulmonary bypass. Westhuyzen J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):123–32

Selective injury of the globus pallidus in children with

post-cardiac surgery choreic syndrome. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):135–44

Erythropoietin, erythropoesis and iron status in children after major surgical stress. Aufricht C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;154(6):458–61

Blood anesthesia for cardiopulmonary bypass. Gorman JH 3rd, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):270–9 (72 ref.)

Successful treatment of massive air embolism. Rozanski J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):430–2

Filtration of fentanyl is not the cause of the elevation of arterial blood pressure associated with post-bypass ultrafiltration in children. Hodges UM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):653–7

Mitral valve prosthesis reoperation via right anterolateral thoracotomy complicated by postoperative blindness. Hosking MP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb; 9(1):71–4

Bilateral blindness after cardiopulmonary bypass. Lund PE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug;8(4):448–50

Heparin-enhanced plasma phospholipase A2 activity and prostacyclin synthesis in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1062–70

Hypertonic saline/dextran for cardiopulmonary bypass reduces gut tissue water but does not improve mucosal perfusion. Tao W, et al. **J Surg Res** 1994 Dec;57(6):718–25

Early production of interleukin-10 during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Dehoux M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):286–7

Bioelectric impedance detects fluid retention in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Gonzalez J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):111–8

Liver function after cardiopulmonary bypass in children [letter; comment] Mitchell IM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):284–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Sep;108(3):429–36.

Plasma antioxidant depletion after cardiopulmonary bypass in operations for congenital heart disease. Pyles LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):165–71

Cognitive function after open-heart surgery: are postoperative neuropsychological deficits caused by cardiopulmonary bypass? Benedict RH. **Neuropsychol Rev** 1994 Sep;4(3):223–55 (84 ref.)

Shear-induced pathway of platelet function in cardiac surgery. Tabuchi N, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1995;21 Suppl 2:66–70

Blood products usage in cardiac surgery. Dellora C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:159–61

NO news is good news [editorial; comment] Sair M, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):323–4. Comment on: Thorax 1995 Apr;50(4):403–4.

Macroaggregation of platelets in plasma, as distinct from microaggregation in whole blood (and plasma), as determined using optical aggregometry and platelet counting respectively, is specifically impaired following cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):511–8

[Lipid peroxidation injury to red blood cells during extracorporeal circulation: mechanism and protection] Jia B, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 74(11):689–91, 711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical assessment of desmopressin to reduce blood loss in patients after cardiopulmonary bypass] Chuang HI, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Mar;31(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral comlications of surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass] Koefoed BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of brain damage during heart surgery (editorial)] Hynynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):117–20 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Significance of AKBR as an indicator of liver injury after cardiopulmonary bypass] Furunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Dec;47(13):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of unexplained pupillary dysfunction after cardiac surgery in severely diabetic patients] Arai T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ulinastatin on postoperative renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass] Ueki M, et al. **Masui** 1995 May; 44(5):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericardial effusion following surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass] Komiya T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

John H. Gibbon, Jr. Cardiopulmonary bypass—triumph of perserverance and character. Bing R. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):456–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Pulmonary artery catheter migration causing venous cannula obstruction during cardiopulmonary bypass. Gilbert TB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):596–7

Pall leukocyte depleting filter during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Allen SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1560–1. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1216–7.

Leukocyte depletion reduces postoperative oxygen requirements [letter; comment] Coleman SM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1567–8. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Feb;55(2):552–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Nov;56(5):1123–8.

Effect of cannula length on aortic arch flow: protection of the atheromatous aortic arch. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):710–2

Heparin-coated materials limit the shear stress-induced leukocytosis after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] [see comments] Ranucci M. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1790–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Apr;55(4):917–22. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jun;59(6):1624–6.

Systemic blood activation with open and closed venous reservoirs. Schönberger JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1549–55

Heparin bonding of bypass circuits reduces cytokine release during cardiopulmonary bypass. Steinberg BM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):525–9

Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuits: hemostatic alterations and postoperative blood loss. Wagner WR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):734–40; discussion 741

Biocompatibility of heparin-coated membrane oxygenator during cardiopulmonary bypass. Hatori N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Dec;18(12):904–10

Heparin-coated oxygenators significantly reduce contact system activation in an in vitro cardiopulmonary bypass model. Wendel HP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5(5):673–8

Depletion of neutrophils by filter during aortocoronary bypass surgery transiently improves postoperative cardiorespiratory status. Johnson D, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1253–9

Coronary angioplasty in high risk patients with percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Sivananthan MU, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1057–62

Centrifugal and roller pumps—are there differences in coagulation and fibrinolysis during and after cardiopulmonary bypass? Steinbrueckner BE, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(1):46–53

The use of microfiltration in cardiopulmonary bypass. Joffe D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):685–92 (80 ref.)

Accidental fracture of arterial luer line during CPB [letter] Neema PK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec; 8(6):715–7

Respiratory function after cardiopulmonary bypass: a comparison of bubble and membrane oxygenators. Reeve WG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):502–8

Heparin-coated cardiopulmonary bypass circuit for use during lung transplantation [letter] Gu YJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;14(3):605–6

A computerized control system for cardiopulmonary bypass. Beppu T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):428–38

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124–33

[Anesthetic management using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension] Sugioka J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of successful surgical treatment of acute postinfarction left ventricular free wall rupture using the percutaneous cardiopulmonary support system] Minatoya K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 43(3):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Central-to-peripheral arterial pressure gradient during cardiopulmonary bypass: relation to pre- and intra-operative data and effects of vasoactive agents. De Hert SG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul; 38(5):479–85

Pancuronium does not decrease oxygen consumption during hypothermic or normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Werlhof V, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):465–8

Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature and pH management strategy. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):880–6

Cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations: comparison of Kety-Schmidt and xenon-133 clearance methods [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):614–20. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):558–61.

Operative considerations in implantation of the Perma-Flow graft. Emery RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1770–3

Aortic atresia with ventricular septal defect and normal left ventricle: one-stage correction in the neonate. Francois K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):878–80

Reduction in prime volume attenuates the hyperdynamic response after cardiopulmonary bypass. Jansen PG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):544–9; discussion 549–50

Combining percutaneous bypass with coronary retroperfusion limits myocardial necrosis. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):373–8

Platelet activation in warm and cold heart surgery. Mazer CD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1481–6

Eosinophil granule proteins in cardiopulmonary bypass with and without heparin coating. Nilsson L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):713–6

Completely heparinized cardiopulmonary bypass and reduced systemic heparin: clinical and hemostatic effects. Ovrum E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):365–71

Distal support for thoracic aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Pascoe E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):1043. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Dec;56(6):1373–80.

Right coronary artery with anomalous origin and slit ostium [see comments] Rinaldi RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):829–32. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Apr;59(4):1043–4.

Tranexamic acid significantly reduces blood loss associated with coronary revascularization. Rousou JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):671–5

Experimental study on the optimum flow rate and pressure for selective cerebral perfusion. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):651–7

Normothermia versus hypothermia during cardiopulmonary bypass: a randomized, controlled trial. Tönz M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):137–43

Aortic dissection repair with GRF glue complicated by heart block. Von Oppell UO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):761–3

Hemodynamic analysis could resolve the pulsatile blood flow controversy. Wright G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1199–204 (59 ref.)

Aprotinin to decrease bleeding and intraoperative blood transfusion requirements during descending thoracic and thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysmectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass. Godet G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):452–6

An in vitro evaluation of venous cannula in a simulated partial (femoro-femoral) cardiopulmonary bypass circuit. Kugai T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):154–60

Convective warming after hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Moors AH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):782–5

Role of percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass and other support devices in interventional cardiology. Shawl FA, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Nov;12(4):543–57 (52 ref.)

Pulsatility improves hemodynamics during fetal bypass. Experimental comparative study of pulsatile versus steady flow. Champsaur G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II47–50

Pulmonary and left ventricular decompression by artificial pulmonary valve incompetence during percutaneous cardiopulmonary bypass support in cardiac arrest. Scholz KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2664–8

Increasing organ blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: comparison of dopamine and perfusion pressure. Mackay JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1090–8

Neurologic outcome and heart resuscitability with closed-chest cardiopulmonary bypass after prolonged cardiac arrest times in rabbits. Xu X, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):1987–94

Simplification of the Bentall procedure with surgical and biological innovations. Loisance D. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):613–5

Is continuous warm retrograde blood cardioplegia completely safe for coronary artery surgery? Mikaeloff P, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(11):569–74; discussion 574–5

Warm heart surgery: a prospective comparison between normothermic and tepid temperature. Arom KV, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):221–6

Warm heart surgery eliminates diaphragmatic paralysis. Maccherini M, et al. **J Card Surg** 1995 May;10(3):257–61

Successful treatment of massive air embolism. Rozanski J, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Jul;9(4):430–2

Adequate de-airing during cardiac surgery [letter] Hoka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):201–2

The impact of heparin concentration and activated clotting time monitoring on blood conservation. A prospective, randomized evaluation in patients undergoing cardiac operation. Despotis GJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):46–54

Increased accuracy and precision of heparin and protamine dosing reduces blood loss and transfusion in patients undergoing primary cardiac operations. Jobes DR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):36–45

The influence of leukocyte filtration during cardiopulmonary bypass on postoperative lung function. A clinical study. Mihaljevic T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 109(6):1138–45

A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. II. Neurologic and cognitive outcomes. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):349–62

A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. I. Mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):340–8

Myocardial rewarming during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Regragui IA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar;109(3):595–7. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1993 Dec;106(6):988–96.

Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1

CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS

A clinical study on the effects of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass on the blood endotoxin levels. Watarida S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;108(4):620–5

Preoperative computerized tomography detection of extensive invasion of the inferior vena cava by renal cell carcinoma: possible indication for resection with partial cardiopulmonary bypass and patch grafting. Gohji K, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):1993–6; discussion 1997

Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery with hypothermic circulatory arrest or low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Bellinger DC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2.

Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery [letter; comment] Karl TR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55.

Biocompatibility of heparin-coated circuits used in cardiopulmonary bypass. Pekna M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(1):5–11

[Cerebral protection by retrograde perfusion in the treatment of acute aortic dissection] Chocron S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 8;23(30):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in intraoperative and postoperative colloid oncotic pressure after open heart surgery especially in relation to non-blood priming or blood priming] Kanazawa M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jan;48(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential cooling and perfusion: a reasonably safe method of systemic organ protection during surgery for acute type A aortic dissection] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful cardiac surgery using normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in an elderly patient with cryoglobulinemia] Murata S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;43(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Extracorporeal life support: present status and the future. Terasaki H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):33–9 (29 ref.)

VETERINARY

Myocardial edema and compromised left ventricular function attributable to dirofilariasis and cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Rohn DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):221–6

Cross-circulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Hunt GB. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):217–20 (23 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass for small animals. Orton EC. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):210–6

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION

Thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarction following prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Merriman CS, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in nursing homes [letter; comment] O'Brien LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Mar; 98(3):316–7. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Aug;95(2):121–2.

Factors influencing outcome in stab wounds of the heart. Arreola-Risa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):553–6

Extracorporeal cardiopulmonary life support with heparin-bonded circuitry in the resuscitation of massively injured trauma patients. Perchinsky MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):488–91

The Medical Emergency Team. Lee A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):183–6

Factors affecting outcome following cardiopulmonary resuscitation. So HY, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):647–58 (140 ref.)

Resuscitation skills of trainee anaesthetists. Bell JH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):692–4

An unusual complication of intra-osseous infusion during paediatric resuscitation [letter] Erb T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):471

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation of a 6-month old achondroplastic baby undergoing neurosurgery in the prone position. Kelleher A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):348–50

Comparison of prehospital monomorphic and polymorphic ventricular tachycardia: prevalence, response to therapy, and outcome. Brady W, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):64–70

Pediatric patients requiring CPR in the prehospital setting. Hickey RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):495–501 (22 ref.)

Surrogates' predictions of seriously ill patients' resuscitation preferences [see comments] Layde PM, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):518–23. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):503–4.

Surrogate decision making. Only one piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] Morris BA. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun; 4(6):503–4. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 Jun;4(6):518–24.

Deciding about cardiopulmonary resuscitation. The contributions of decision analysis. Sorum PC. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Mar 13;155(5):513–21

Living wills and resuscitation preferences in an elderly population. Walker RM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):171–5

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the delivery room. Associated clinical events. Perlman JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):20–5

Outcome and cost at a children's hospital following resuscitation for out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest. Ronco R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Feb; 149(2):210–4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Byatt CM. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):475–6

Resuscitation and patients' views [letter; comment] Wall JA, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1442–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 6;309(6951):409.

Effect of bystander initiated cardiopulmonary resuscitation on ventricular fibrillation and survival after witnessed cardiac arrest outside hospital. Herlitz J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):408–12

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Not for all terminally ill patients. Ginn D, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 41:649–52, 655–7 (20 ref.)

Resuscitative interventions and "no-CPR" orders [letter; comment] Driedger BE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15; 152(4):464–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1176A–1176F.

Resuscitative interventions and "no-CPR" orders [letter; comment] Toth EL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 15; 152(4):464; discussion 465. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1176A–1176F.

High-dose bolus injection of urokinase. Use during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for massive pulmonary embolism. Böttiger BW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1281–3

Quality of life after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Miranda DR. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):524–30

Mechanical ventilation may not be essential for initial cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Noc M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):821–7

Should bystanders perform mouth-to-mouth ventilation during resuscitation? [editorial; comment] Ornato JP. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1641–2. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1806–10.

Endotracheal intubation by paramedics during in-hospital CPR. Smale JR, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1655–61

The composition of gas given by mouth-to-mouth ventilation during CPR [see comments] Wenzel V, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1806–10. Comment in: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1641–2.

Observations of ventilation during resuscitation in a canine model. Chandra NC, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):3070–5

Effect of ventilation on resuscitation in an animal model of cardiac arrest [see comments] Idris AH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3063–9. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3024–5.

Angiotensin II augments reflex activity of the sympathetic nervous system during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Lindner KH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15; 92(4):1020–5

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve position and pulmonary venous flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Ma MH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):854–61

Benefits of ventilation for CPR [letter; comment] Tang W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):3024–5. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Dec;90(6):3063–9.

High-dose epinephrine in cardiopulmonary resuscitation: are we missing the question? [letter; comment] Frank SE. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;22(12):2030–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1994 Feb;22(2):194–5.

Monitoring cardiopulmonary resuscitation: role of blood and end-tidal carbon dioxide tension [editorial; comment] Gasman JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):799–800 (16 ref.). Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 May;23(5):925–30.

Old age does not negate good cerebral outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: analyses from the brain resuscitation clinical trials. The Brain Resuscitation Clinical Trial I and II Study Groups. Rogove HJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):18–25

Concentrations of prolactin and prostaglandins during and after cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Strohmenger HU, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1347–55

Bethann's death. Lantos JD. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):22–3

Evaluation of advanced cardiac life support in a community teaching hospital by use of actual cardiac arrests. Makker R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):116–20

A comparison of resuscitation skills of qualified general nurses and ambulance nurses in The Netherlands [letter; comment] Stewart JA. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug; 23(4):359–60. Comment on: Heart Lung 1993 Nov–Dec;22(6):509–15.

Usefulness of central venous oxygen saturation monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A comparative case study with end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):450–1

Prognostic value of electroencephalogram (EEG) in anoxic encephalopathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relationship among anoxic period, EEG grading and outcome. Yamashita S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):71–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the intensive care unit [editorial; comment] Trunkey DD. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):488–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):394–401.

Age as a determinant of cardiopulmonary resuscitation outcome in the coronary care unit. Brymer C, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jun;43(6):634–7

Primary pulmonary hypertension: prolonged cardiac arrest and successful resuscitation following induction of anesthesia for heart-lung transplantation. Myles PS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):678–81

A noninvasive method for monitoring cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lewis LM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):169–74

Hemodynamics of cough cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a patient with sustained torsades de pointes/ventricular flutter. Miller B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 12(5):627–32

Preferences for cardiopulmonary resuscitation: physician–patient agreement and hospital resource use. The SUPPORT Investigators. Teno JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1995 Apr;10(4):179–86

Current opinion in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Rudra A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;92(10):345–6

Futility. Hargrove MD Jr. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Sep; 146(9):377–8

CPR: avoiding unreasonable expectations [letter] Donnelly P, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):252

Bystander CPR [letter; comment] Eisenberg M. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):585–6. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):402–6.

When is CPR futile? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Alpers A, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11;273(2):156–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Jan 11;273(2):124–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):299; discussion 300. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Jul 26;274(4):299–300.

In hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation—analysis of 188 CPRs. Iqbal F. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 44(8):190–3

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and neurological complications in the elderly. Carlen PL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 20;345(8960):1253–4

Guidelines for no-CPR orders [letter; comment] Larkins RG. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):724–5. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):270–2.

In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Survival in 1 hospital and literature review. Saklayen M, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1995 Jul;74(4):163–75 (114 ref.)

What is successful CPR? Starr LM. **Occup Health Saf** 1995 Jul;64(7):36–7

Mastering pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Goetting MG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1147–82 (224 ref.)

Evaluation of an end-tidal CO2 detector during pediatric cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Bhende MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):395–9

The reluctance of house staff to perform mouth-to-mouth resuscitation in the inpatient setting: what are the considerations? Brenner B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec; 28(3):185–93

Buffer therapy during out-of-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Dybvik T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95. Comment in: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):87–8.

Misleading result from a capillary blood sugar sample during acute resuscitation. Harling DW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):139–41

Survival among patients with out-of-hospital cardiac arrest found in electromechanical dissociation. Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):97–106

Predictors of early and late survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest in which asystole was the first recorded arrhythmia on scene. Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):27–36

Adrenaline in out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Does it make any difference? Herlitz J, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):195–201

Pre-hospital cardiac arrest: room for improvement. Hodgetts TJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb;29(1):47–54

Ventilation caused by external chest compression is unable to sustain effective gas exchange during CPR: a comparison with mechanical ventilation. Idris AH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):143–50

Correction of acidosis during cardio-pulmonary resuscitation [editorial; comment] Koster RW. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr; 29(2):87–8. Comment on: Resuscitation 1995 Apr;29(2):89–95.

The need for wider dissemination of CPR skills: are schools the answer? Lester CA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec; 28(3):233–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation after thoracic surgery: echocardiographic observations. Mair P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):133–6

Sedation during and after CPR-efforts: is it worth a guideline? Martens P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun; 29(3):223–4

A comparison of two different European EMS centers (Brugge and Göttingen) using the same electronic 'cardiopulmonary-cerebral-resuscitation' registration program: a preliminary report [letter] Martens PR, et al.

Resuscitation 1994 Dec;28(3):259–60

Epinephrine and sodium bicarbonate during CPR following asphyxial cardiac arrest in rats. Neumar RW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):249–63

Prediction of failure to survive following in-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: comparison of two predictive instruments. O'Keeffe S, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):21–5

Resuscitation skills amongst anaesthetists. Quiney NF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun;29(3):215–8

Changes in arterial and mixed venous blood gases during untreated ventricular fibrillation and cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct; 28(2):137–41

Continuous intra-arterial blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Venkatesh B, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):135–8

Failure of ambulance crew to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Weston CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb; 29(1):41–6

A peer-training model for instruction of basic cardiac life support. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):119–28

Fingerstick glucose determination and CPR [letter; comment] Brian J, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5.

Accuracy of fingerstick glucose determination in patients receiving CPR [see comments] Thomas SH, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Nov;87(11):1072–5. Comment in: South Med J 1995 Jun;88(6):697–8.

Early determination of neurological outcome after prehospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Berek K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):543–9

Acidemia and brain pH during prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation in dogs. Eleff SM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1028–34

[Successful resuscitation and recovery of brain function] Toman Z. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Resuscitation in cardiopulmonary arrest in adults] Carli P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(6):876–87 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Can thrombolysis be done on patients needing cardiopulmonary resuscitation during the acute phase of a myocardial infarction?] Jazra C. **J Med Liban** 1994; 42(1):39–40 **(Fre)**

[Trauma and circulatory arrest. 224 preclinical resuscitations in Cologne in 1987–1990] Bouillon B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Dec;43(12):786–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug administration via the endobronchial route. Possibilities of drug administration in emergency medicine] Mielke L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation or not? A vital but difficult situation] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3779–80 **(Swe)**

[Ethical views on resuscitation. Formal guidelines for do-not-resuscitate orders in Sweden] Friberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3787–9 **(Swe)**

[Do we follow recommendations of the National Board of Health and Welfare on resuscitation? The patient should decide] Löfmark R. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19; 91(42):3781–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications after cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Jones J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;12(6):687–8

Patterns of facial resuscitation injury in infancy. Kaplan JA, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Sep;15(3):187–91

An unusual complication of cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] George A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):742

Massive hemothorax secondary to foreign body and CPR. Wagner RB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1241–2

A case of sudden maternal death associated with resuscitative liver injury. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Jul 4;67(2):127–32

Non-operative management of gastric perforation secondary to cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Low LL, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):442–3

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation after cardiac surgery [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun; 9(3):352

Severe hypoventilation resulting from improper use of a disposable manual resuscitator [letter] Freeman G, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):267

EDUCATION

Assessing the need for bystander CPR training [letter] Feero S, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):74–6

Skill mastery in cardiopulmonary resuscitation training classes. Brennan RT, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep; 13(5):505–8

Public training in CPR. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):729

CPR instruction by videotape: results of a community project. Eisenberg M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb; 25(2):198–202

CPR knowledge, self-efficacy, and anticipated anxiety as functions of infant/child CPR training. Schlessel JS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):618–23

The advanced life support in obstetrics course. A national program to enhance obstetric emergency skills and to support maternity care practice [published erratum appears in Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):206] Beasley JW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Dec;3(12):1037–41

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. In future, cardiac arrest teams may require current evidence of their skills [letter; comment] Bradbury N, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195.

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Skills and knowledge should be tested in postgraduate exams [letter; comment] Cook B, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 26;309(6966):1408–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466.

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Anaesthetists are tested under examination conditions [letter; comment] Findlay G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1265–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):195.

Management of ventricular fibrillation by doctors in cardiac arrest teams. Local training also has major impact [letter; comment] Graham CA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 13; 310(6989):1266. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):466.

Emergency care in general practice. General practitioners should be trained in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Ravalia A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):736 . Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):6.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paper 1: A survey of undergraduate training in UK medical schools. Graham CA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):162–4

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Paper 2: A survey of basic life support training for medical students. Graham CA, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):165–7

CPR and psychiatric treatment [letter] Tully EM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):975

Potential impact upon community mortality rates of training citizens in cardiopulmonary resuscitation [see comments] Weston CF, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):402–6. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):585–6.

Resuscitation training. Shepherd A. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):143–5

Does standardized mega-code training improve the quality of pre-hospital advanced cardiac life support (ACLS)? Schneider T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):129–34

[First aid measures by lay persons in cardiovascular arrest] Schafhalter-Zoppoth I, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1994; 21(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occupational physicians' concern and fact-finding methods regarding cardiopulmonary resuscitation education for employees in the workplace] Kohriyama K, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun 1;17(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Historical perspectives, physiology, and future directions [see comments] Tucker KJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2141–50 (93 ref.). Comment in: Arch. Intern Med 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1236.

INSTRUMENTATION

A pouch for use in emergency situations [letter] Avidan A. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):179–80

The use of the laryngeal mask airway by nurses during cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] Martens P. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):731–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Jan;49(1):3–7.

Automatic mechanical device to standardize active compression-decompression CPR. Wenzel V, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):386–9

The thoracic pump provides a mechanism for coronary perfusion [letter; comment] Criley JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1236. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2141–50.

Effect of vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation on cerebral and coronary perfusion in an infant porcine model. Shaffner DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1817–26

The role of laryngeal mask airway in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Samarkandi AH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):103–6

Evaluation of an esophageal Doppler probe for the identification of experimental pseudo-electromechanical dissociation: a preliminary study. Spreng DE, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):153–6

Clinical and laboratory investigations of active compression-decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):1–7

[Randomized use of an active compression-decompression technique within the scope of preclinical resuscitation] Ellinger K, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):492–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of Bullard intubating laryngoscope in emergency room] Hikawa Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Hemodynamics of interposed abdominal compression during human cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Adams CP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):498–502

The evolution of abdominal compression in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Babbs CF. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 1(5):469–77 (42 ref.)

High-impulse compression CPR: simple mathematics points to future research [editorial] Babbs CF. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):418–22

Efficacy of audio-prompted rate guidance in improving resuscitator performance of cardiopulmonary resuscitation on children. Berg RA, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):35–40

Abdominal pumping. Hillman H. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):478–81

Need for sedation in a patient undergoing active compression—decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Quinn JV, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):463–6, discussion 466–7

Hemodynamics, survival benefits, and complications of interposed abdominal compression during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sack JB, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):490–7 (54 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sanders AB. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Mar–Apr;1(2):136–9 (33 ref.)

The effect of compression duration on hemodynamics during mechanical high-impulse CPR. Swart GL, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):430–7

Possible reasons for the variability of human responses to IAC-CPR. Ward KR. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 1(5):482–9 (43 ref.)

Active compression-decompression defibrillation provides effective defibrillation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul; 130(1):186–7

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation by precordial compression but without mechanical ventilation. Tang W, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1709–13

Cricoid pressure during resuscitation [letter] Morch-Siddall J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):568

Norepinephrine-induced hypertension following cardiac arrest: effects on myocardial oxygen use in a swine model. Angelos MG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):907–14

The need for ventilatory support during bystander CPR. Berg RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):342–50

Ventilatory effects of active compression-decompression in dogs. Carli PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):890–4

Three-rescuer CPR: the method of choice for firefighter CPR? Hackman BB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jul; 26(1):25–30

Is pediatric resuscitation unique? Relative merits of early CPR and ventilation versus early defibrillation for young victims of prehospital cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Hazinski MF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):484–91. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):492–4.

Abdominal compressions increase vital organ perfusion during CPR in dogs: relation with efficacy of thoracic compressions. Hoekstra OS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):375–85

Prolonged asystolic hyperkalemic cardiac arrest with no neurologic sequelae: the lazarus phenomenon arises again [letter; comment] Koblin DD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):562–3. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Aug;24(2):305–11.

Nasal foreign body removal [letter] Meadoff TM. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):390

End-tidal carbon dioxide during out-of-hospital cardiac arrest resuscitation: comparison of active compression-decompression and standard CPR. Orliaguet GA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):48–51

The biphasic mechanism of blood flow during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a physiologic comparison of active compression-decompression and high-impulse manual external cardiac massage. Tucker KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):895–906

Cardiopulmonary bypass resuscitation for accidental hypothermia. Vretenar DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):895–8 (55 ref.)

Extracorporeal life support after heart or lung transplantation. Whyte RI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):754–8; discussion 758–9

Bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Concerns about mouth-to-mouth contact. Locke CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 8;155(9):938–43

Improved myocardial function using cardiopulmonary support in resuscitation for hemorrhagic shock. Iguidbashian JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1013–7

Active decompression improves the haemodynamic state during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Guly UM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr;73(4):372–6

Active compression-decompression CPR improves vital organ perfusion in a dog model of ventricular fibrillation. Chang MW, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1250–9

Does hypoxia or hypercarbia independently affect resuscitation from cardiac arrest? Idris AH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):522–8

Is there a place for aminophylline in cardiopulmonary resuscitation? [letter; comment] Provenzano Júnior SC. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1637–8. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1860–71.

The effect of the total cumulative epinephrine dose administered during human CPR on hemodynamic, oxygen transport, and utilization variables in the postresuscitation period [see comments] Rivers EP, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;

106(5):1499–507. Comment in: Chest 1994 Nov;106(5):1315–6.

Improving active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation with an inspiratory impedance valve. Lurie KG, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1629–32

Blood flow and perfusion pressure during open–chest versus closed–chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation in pigs. Rubertsson S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):715–25

Magnesium toxicity and resuscitation—an unusual cause of postcesarean evisceration [letter] Wax JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):213–4

Mechanism of closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation investigated by transoesophageal echocardiography. Pell AC, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Sep;11(3):139–43

Intraoperative cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the prone position. Tobias JD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec; 29(12):1537–8

Compression–decompression CPR: the Biomotor [letter; comment] Lerman SI. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 16;272(19):1477–8 . Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1405–11. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1445–7.

Active compression–decompression CPR [letter; comment] Mazziotti A. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1325–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 11;271(18):1405–11.

Plungers and polemics. Active compression–decompression CPR and federal policy [editorial; comment] Olson CM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1299–300. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr;273(16):1261–8. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;1283–7.

A randomized clinical trial of active compression–decompression CPR vs standard CPR in out–of–hospital cardiac arrest in two cities [see comments] Schwab TM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1261–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1299–300. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 26;273(16):1300–2.

Nasal airway versus oral route for infant resuscitation [letter; comment] Segedin E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5; 346(8971):382. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1353–4.

Nasal route for infant resuscitation by mothers [see comments] Tonkin SL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27; 345(8961):1353–4. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):382.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the newborn. An update. Leuthner SR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Oct; 41(5):893–907 (63 ref.)

Transvenous right ventricular pacing during cardiopulmonary resuscitation of pediatric patients with acute cardiomyopathy. Greissman A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):17–9

Bolus injection of thrombolytic agents during cardiopulmonary resuscitation for massive pulmonary embolism. Böttiger BW, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul; 28(1):45–54 (55 ref.)

Active compression–decompression CPR: a progress report. Lurie KG. **Resuscitation** 1994 Oct;28(2):115–22 (48 ref.)

Comparison of exertion required to perform standard and active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shultz JJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Feb; 29(1):23–31

Clinical and laboratory investigations of active compression–decompression cardiopulmonary resuscitation [editorial] Tucker KJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):1–7

Simultaneous active compression–decompression and abdominal binding increase carotid blood flow additively during cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) in pigs. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Jul;28(1):55–64

Hypoxic cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation fails to improve neurological outcome following cardiac arrest in dogs. Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun; 29(3):225–36

[Cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Terasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S102–9 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Predictors of survival following in–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A moving target. Ballew KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14;154(21):2426–32

Survival after failed out–of–hospital resuscitation. Are further therapeutic efforts in the emergency department futile? Schoenenberger RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Nov 14; 154(21):2433–7

Prospective analysis of outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in critically ill surgical patients [see comments] Smith DL, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):394–401 . Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Apr;180(4):488–9.

Effect of race on survival following in–hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Ebell MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):571–7

CPR: doctors and nurses expect too much [letter; comment] Verma A. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):178. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–4.

PSYCHOLOGY

Knowledge and experience with Alzheimer's disease. Relationship to resuscitation preference. Griffith CH 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Sep;4(9):780–4

Resuscitation in cancer. Comparison of patient and health staff preferences. Owen C, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;16(4):277–85

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation and older adults' expectations. Godkin MD, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):797–802

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the elderly: patients' and relatives' views. Mead GE, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb; 21(1):39–44

The views of elderly patients and their relatives on cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Liddle J, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):228–9

Living wills: would sick people change their minds? [see comments] Potter JM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Nov; 70(829):818–20. Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1995 May;71(835):316.

STANDARDS

Putting futility to use in the NICU: ethical implications of non–survival after CPR in very low–birth–weight infants. Meadow W, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):589–92

Utilization of a pressure–sensing monitor to improve in–flight chest compressions. Thomas SH, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):155–7

CPR and the single rescuer: at what age should you "call first" rather than "call fast"? [see comments] Appleton GO, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):492–4. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Apr;25(4):540–3.

Physician compliance with advanced cardiac life support guidelines. Cline DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):52–7

Decay in quality of closed–chest compressions over time. Hightower D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):300–3

When is it futile for ambulance personnel to initiate cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Marsden AK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):49–51

Joint statement on resuscitative interventions. Canadian Medical Association, Canadian Hospital Association, Catholic Health Association of Canada [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1176A–1176F. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):464; discussion 465. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 15;152(4):464–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

How is the new statement on resuscitative interventions different from the original? Williams JR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1182–3

Improving the documentation and appropriateness of cardiopulmonary resuscitation decisions. Hignett CL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):136–40

Does standardized mega–code training improve the quality of pre–hospital advanced cardiac life support (ACLS)? Schneider T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):129–34

Quality of bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation influences outcome after prehospital cardiac arrest. Wik L, et al. **Resuscitation** 1994 Dec;28(3):195–203

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Pharmacist participation in cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Shimp LA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 May 1; 52(9):980–4

Physicians as patients. Choices regarding their own resuscitation. Hillier TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1289–93

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in intensive care unit and non–intensive care unit patients. Immediate and long–term survival. Karetzky M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1277–80

TRENDS

Past, present and future of cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation (CPCR). Safar P. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):483–6

UTILIZATION

Do blacks get bystander cardiopulmonary resuscitation as often as whites? Brookoff D, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1147–50

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation: doctors and nurses expect too much [see comments] Wagg A, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–4. Comment in: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):178.

CARDIOSPASM see **ESOPHAGEAL ACHALASIA**

CARDIOTOCOGRAPHY

Umbilical artery velocimetry may influence clinical interpretation of intrapartum cardiotocograms. Almström H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):526–9

Death knell for the contraction stress test? [letter; comment] Chaffin DG Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1329. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;170(6):1672–6.

Antepartum surveillance for a history of stillbirth: when to begin? Weeks JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):486–92

Maternal hypoxaemia during labour and delivery: the influence of analgesia and effect on neonatal outcome. Griffin RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):151–6

Prognostic value of cardiotocographic acoustic test in post–term pregnancies. Skrętek M, et al. **Ann Med Univ Bialyst Pol** 1993;38(1):79–85

Value of cardiotocography in women with antepartum haemorrhage—is it too late for caesarean section when the cardiotocograph shows ominous features? Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):403–8

Intrapartum prediction of fetal status and assessment of labour progress. Hamilton E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):567–81

Development, evaluation and validation of an intelligent system for the management of labour. Keith RD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):583–605 (29 ref.)

Quantification of fetal heart rate variation using a probability distribution matrix. Koyanagi T, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):549–65

Cardiac systolic time intervals and other parameters of myocardial contractility as indices of fetal acid–base status. Lewinsky RM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 8(3):663–81 (64 ref.)

Power spectral analysis of fetal heart rate. Oppenheimer LW, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):643–61 (69 ref.)

Use of the neural network for hypothesis generation in fetal surveillance. Stock A, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;8(3):533–48

The prediction of fetal acidosis at birth by computerised analysis of intrapartum cardiotocography. Chung TK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):454–60

The use of fax machines improves out of hours labor ward management [letter; comment] Currie I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):740. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):1058–9.

The use of fax machines improves out of hours labor ward management [letter; comment] Farkas A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):740–1. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1993 Nov;100(11):1058–9.

Litigation and the intrapartum cardiotocograph. Umstad MP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):89–91

Fetal monitoring: medical and legal implications for the practitioner. Symonds EM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;6(5):430–3 (13 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis for the unstable CTG repeat sequence in myotonic dystrophy: a retrospective study in a French family. Lucotte G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(2):171–4

Gastroschisis and reduced fetal heart–rate variability. Ingamells S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1024–5

A Microsoft Windows based application for acquisition and replay of cardiotocograph data. Genevier ES, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):42–5

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta–analysis [see comments] Vintzileos AM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55 . Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4.

[Case no. 4—nonutilization of CTG monitoring capabilities] **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):334–5 **(Cze)**

[Monitoring the pregnancy from the forensic viewpoint. Antepartum cardiotocography] Goeschen K. **Gynakologe** 1994 Aug;27(4):197–207 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiotocography practice case 27. H. B. 404073/1994. Fetal hypoxia] Heinrich J. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(11):655–6 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of cardiac monitoring in women with threatened fetal distress] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized analysis of fetal heart rate. Arduini D, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:22–7

[Accuracy of fetal heart rate monitoring] Morgenstern J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):123–9 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computerised measurement of fetal heart rate variation in a case of fetomaternal haemorrhage. Burch D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1089–90

Antenatal fetal magnetocardiography: a new method for fetal surveillance? Quinn A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):866–70

Computerized analysis of the fetal heart rate. Farmakides G, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;38(1):112–20 (41 ref.)

Computerised fetal heart rate analysis in labour—effect of sampling rate. Chang A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):125–9

Antepartum vibroacoustic stimulation in patients with low fetal heart rate variability. Bartnicki J, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):173–7

Suitability of artificial neural networks for feature extraction from cardiotocogram during labour. Keith RD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S51–7

Non–invasive fetal electrocardiography. Mazzeo JR. **Med Prog Technol** 1994;20(1–2):75–9

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta–analysis [letter; comment] Bader TJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):149–55.

Intrapartum electronic fetal heart rate monitoring versus intermittent auscultation: a meta–analysis [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):643; discussion 643–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995

Jan;85(1):149–55.

[The different surveillance modalities in high risk pregnancies] Uzan S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(5):572–4 **(Fre)**

[Value of the uterine contraction stress test] Hohmann M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Jun;27(3):130–5 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Discriminant analytic model for prognostic assessment of pregnancies at risk for premature labor] Faber R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARDIOTONIC AGENTS

New cardiac drugs. Kikura M, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1995 Winter;33(1):21–37 (54 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interference of continuous venovenous haemofiltration and drug administration [letter] Digby SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):93–4

Effects of increasing maintenance dose of digoxin on left ventricular function and neurohormones in patients with chronic heart failure treated with diuretics and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1801–7

Comparison of two different loading doses of milrinone for weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass. De Hert SG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):264–71

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neutropenia occurring during treatment with vesnarinone (OPC–8212). Bertolet BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):968–70

ANALYSIS

Distribution of PACAP (pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide)-like and helospectin-like peptides in the teleost gut. Olsson C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):539–47

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological characterization of some benzazepinone derivatives. Budriesi R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):234–9

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of new esters of 2- and 4-alkylamino-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acids endowed with positive inotropic properties. Heber D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):809–14

5-Methyl-6-phenyl-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazocine-2,4-dione (BA 41899): representative of a novel class of purely calcium-sensitizing agents. Herold P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2946–54

CHEMISTRY

Ion channel modulators as potential positive inotropic compound for treatment of heart failure. Doggrell S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):833–43 (78 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of milrinone analogues determined in vitro in a rabbit heart membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase model. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1990–7

Kinetic study on the photostability of solid vesnarinone and the equivalent relationship between daylight and lamplight. Zhan X, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):624–6

Chemical modification of cationic groups in the polypeptide cardiac stimulant anthopleurin-A. Gould AR, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):187–99

METABOLISM

Binding of a new Ca2+ sensitizer, levosimendan, to recombinant human cardiac troponin C. A molecular modelling, fluorescence probe, and proton nuclear magnetic resonance study [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2880] Pollesello P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28584–90

Tubulin binding agent CI-980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

Metabolism of vesnarinone by activated neutrophils: implications for vesnarinone-induced agranulocytosis. Uetrecht JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep; 270(3):865–72

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of the cardiotonic agent piroximone and of its major metabolite in dog. Berg-Candolfi M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Jan;25(1):59–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacological characterization of positive inotropic derivatives of 4-amino-7-methyl-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid. Herzig S, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug; 44(8):937–42

Pharmacokinetics of piroximone after oral and intravenous administration to patients with renal insufficiency. Fauvel JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;39(2):187–9

Pharmacokinetics of cardiovascular drugs in children. Inotropes and vasopressors. Steinberg C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):345–67 (153 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of enantiomers of pimobendan in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and congestive heart failure after single and repeated oral dosing. Chu KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun; 57(6):610–21

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of simendan, a novel calcium sensitizer, in healthy volunteers. Lilleberg J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):554–63

Plasma and red blood cell pharmacokinetics of pimobendan enantiomers in healthy Chinese. Chu KM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(6):537–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Adequacy of low-stress arbutamine to provoke myocardial ischemia during echocardiography. International Arbutamine Study Group. Bach DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):259–62

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levosimendan, a new calcium sensitizer, at rest and during exercise in healthy men. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1061–6

Propionyl-L-carnitine-mediated improvement in contractile function of rat hearts oxidizing acetoacetate. Russell RR 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H441–7

Haemodynamic effects of R 80122 immediately after cardiopulmonary bypass; preliminary results. Herregods L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):719–22

Effects of enoximone and R 80122, a new selective phosphodiesterase III inhibitor, on hemodynamics and myocardial energetics in patients with ischemic heart disease. Stephan H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1059–65

Myocyte contractile responsiveness after hypothermic, hyperkalemic cardioplegic arrest. Disparity between exogenous calcium and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Cavallo MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):926–39

Levosimendan (OR-1259), a myofilament calcium sensitizer, enhances myocardial contractility but does not alter isovolumic relaxation in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):974–87

Triiodothyronine increases contractility independent of beta-adrenergic receptors or stimulation of cyclic-3',5'-adenosine monophosphate. Ririe DG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1004–12

Propionyl-L-carnitine improves mechanical performance of papillary muscle from dilated cardiomyopathic hamsters. Maresca P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:207–9

Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine (PLC) on the kinetic properties of the myofibrillar system in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Reggiani C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:204–6

Peripheral and cardiac effects of a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor in comparison with enoximone. Schröder T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):948–50

Effects of pimobendan and its metabolite on myofibrillar calcium responsiveness and ATPase activity in the presence of inorganic phosphate. van Meel JC, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb;45(2):136–41

Improved ventricular function by enhancing the Ca++ sensitivity in normal and stunned myocardium of isolated rabbit hearts. Kosbmacher B, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;89(6):549–62

Cardioprotective effects of alcohol: mediation by human vascular alcohol dehydrogenase. Bello AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1858–64

Cardiotonic flavonoids from Citrus plants (Rutaceae). Itoigawa M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1519–21

Steady-state [Ca2+]i-force relationship in intact twitching cardiac muscle: direct evidence for modulation by isoproterenol and EMD 53998. Dobrunz LE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):189–201

Influence of halothane on the effect of cAMP-dependent and cAMP-independent positive inotropic agents in human myocardium. Schmidt U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 73(2):204–8

Differential effects of OPC-18790, amrinone and dobutamine on cardiac function and energy metabolism in the guinea-pig isolated ischaemic heart. Itoh S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1090–6

The haemodynamic actions of ZENECA ZD7288, a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, in the exercising beagle: a comparison with zatebradine and propranolol. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1071–7

Haemodynamic actions of a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, ZENECA ZD7288, in the anaesthetized dog: a comparison with zatebradine, atenolol and nitrendipine. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1064–70

A quantitative comparison of functional and anti-ischaemic effects of the phosphodiesterase-inhibitors, amrinone, milrinone and levosimendan in rabbit isolated hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):757–62

L-propionylcarnitine effects on cardiac carnitine content and function in secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):509–14

Hemodynamic effects of the novel cardiotonic drug simendan: echocardiographic assessment in healthy volunteers. Lilleberg JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):263–9

Pharmacological actions of SDZ 218-135, a novel positive inotropic agent. Zierhut W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Apr;8(2):235–44

Effects of acidosis and hypoxia on the response of isolated ferret cardiac muscle to inotropic agents. Than N, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1209–17

Effects of R80122, a new phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on liver and global haemodynamics in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Autschbach R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;2(6):698–702

Effects of Levosimendan, a cardiotonic agent targeted to troponin C, on cardiac function and on phosphorylation and Ca2+ sensitivity of cardiac myofibrils and sarcoplasmic reticulum in guinea pig heart. Edes I, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):107–13

MCI-154 increases Ca2+ sensitivity of reconstituted thin filament. A study using a novel in vitro motility assay technique. Sata M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):626–33

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of simendan, a novel calcium sensitizer, in healthy volunteers. Lilleberg J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;56(5):554–63

EMD 57033 enhances arrhythmias associated with increased wall-stress in the working rat heart. Evans SJ, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):59–67

The inotropic and hemodynamic effects of intravenous milrinone when reflex adrenergic stimulation is suppressed by beta-adrenergic blockade. Travill CM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):783–92

Comparison between the effect of L-propionylcarnitine, L-acetylcarnitine and nitroglycerin in chronic peripheral arterial disease: a haemodynamic double blind echo-Doppler study. Sabbá C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1348–52

Haemodynamic dose-efficacy of levosimendan in healthy volunteers. Lilleberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 47(3):267–74

Different pharmacological responses of atrium and ventricle: studies with human cardiac tissue. Du XY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):173–80

Effects of pimobendan, its active metabolite UD-CG 212, and milrinone on isolated blood vessels. Fujimoto S. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 24;265(3):159–66

Pimobendan directly sensitizes reconstituted thin filament to slide on cardiac myosin. Sata M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):55–9

Alterations of the cytoskeletal organization in tumor cell lines by a cardiotonic drug, vesnarinone, through protein tyrosine phosphorylation. Yoshinaka Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):21–8

The antioxidant action of synthetic oestrogens involves decreased membrane fluidity: relevance to their potential use as anticancer and cardioprotective agents compared to tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Sep; 21(3):187–94

The effects of veratridine and BDF 9148 on the action potentials and contractility of the rat right ventricle. Doggrell SA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):593–601

Positive inotropic activity of the novel histamine H2-receptor agonist, amthamine, on the human heart in vitro. Poli E, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1649–54

Effects of different inotropes with antioxidant properties on acute regional myocardial ischemia in isolated rabbit hearts. Rump AF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):603–11

Antitumor and cardiotonic activity of imidazo[2,1-b]thiazole guanylhydrazones. Andreani A, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1031–2

Extraordinary efficacy of 16 alpha-gitoxin, an ultra-short acting semi-synthetic digitalis glycoside. Haustein KO, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;32(6):299–304

Cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptor stimulation in humans [letter; comment] Hall JA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1; 24(5):1428–9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Apr;23(5):1224–33.

Early afterdepolarization formation in cardiac myocytes: analysis of phase plane patterns, action potential, and membrane currents. Boutjdir M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):609–20

Calcitonin gene-related peptide stimulates a positive contractile response in rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Bell D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):1011–21

Tubulin binding agent CI-980 has positive inotropic and local anesthetic actions. Chevalier P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):944–51

Species-dependent pharmacodynamic effects of the selective low Km cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase III inhibitors WIN 58993 and WIN 62005. Dundore RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):14–21

Troponin C-mediated calcium sensitization induced by levosimendan does not impair relaxation. Haikala H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):794–801

Differential effects of BDF 9148 and DPI 201-106 on action potential and contractility in rat and guinea pig myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):907–15

Effect of NKH477, a new water-soluble forskolin derivative, on arterial-ventricular coupling and mechanical energy transduction in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction: comparison with dobutamine. Mori M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;24(2):310–6

Comparison of the stereoselective effects of a thiadiazinone derivative on contractile parameters and protein phosphorylation in the mammalian ventricle. Neumann J,

et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):789–93

Exploratory study of the effects of single doses of isonazole on hemodynamics and heart rate variability parameters in chronic heart failure. Tuininga YS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):81–6

Structure–activity relationships of milrinone analogues determined in vitro in a rabbit heart membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase model. Cody V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 26;38(11):1990–7

5-Methyl-6-phenyl-1,3,5,6-tetrahydro-3,6-methano-1,5-benzodiazocine-2,4-dione (BA 41899): representative of a novel class of purely calcium-sensitizing agents. Herold P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 21;38(15):2946–54

Effects of troponin-I extraction with vanadate and of the calcium sensitizer EMD 53998 on the rate of force generation in skinned cardiac muscle. Arner A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):615–23

Comparison of the action potential prolonging and positive inotropic activity of DPI 201–106 and BDF 9148 in human ventricular myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):985–94

Cardiovascular effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and milrinone under right heart bypass in anesthetized dogs. Kondo M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):923–8

Effects of hydrocortisone on transmembrane currents in guinea pig ventricular myocytes—possible evidence for positive inotropism. Yano K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Nov; 58(11):836–43

Positive chronotropic and inotropic effects of higenamine and its enhancing action on the aconitine-induced tachyarrhythmia in isolated murine atria. Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):75–80

Carnitine palmitoyl transferase-I activity in the aging mouse heart. Odiet JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2–3):127–36

The inotropic agents DPI 201–106 and BDF 9148 differentially affect potassium currents of guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Amos GJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 350(4):426–33

Effects of the bradycardic agent ZD 7288 on membrane voltage and pacemaker current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Berger F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 350(6):677–84

Cationic-amphiphilic arpromidine-derived guanidines and a histamine trifluoromethyl-toluidide derivative may activate pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins by a receptor-independent mechanism. Hagelüken A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):305–8

Identification and characterization of isoenzymes of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in human kidney and heart, and the effects of new cardiotonic agents on these isoenzymes. Sugioka M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):284–93

Electrophysiologic and inotropic effects of O-benzyl-phosphocreatine in rabbit myocardium. Tuganowski W. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;350(3):310–4

Low concentrations of UD-CG 212 enhance myocyte contractility by an increase in calcium responsiveness in the presence of inorganic phosphate. van Meel JC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):644–50

Effects of saterinone and its enantiomers R(+)-saterinone and S(-)-saterinone on the phosphodiesterase isoenzymes from ventricular tissue of failing human hearts and porcine hearts. Zimmermann W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):611–8

Selective blockade of the hyperpolarization-activated cationic current (Ih) in guinea pig substantia nigra pars compacta neurones by a novel bradycardic agent, Zeneca ZM 227189. Harris NC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1; 176(2):221–5

Ca2+ sensitizing effects of EMD 53998 after troponin replacement in skinned fibres from porcine atria and ventricles. Barth Z, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):220–9

The thiadiazinone EMD 57033 speeds the activation of skinned cardiac muscle produced by the photolysis of nitr-5. Simnett SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):550–2

The pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives, dipyridamole and RA-642, reduce opacification of crystalline lens in diabetic rats. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):250–4

Post-rest potentiation and its decay after inotropic interventions in isolated rat heart muscle. Ravens U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Jan;76(1):9–16

Cardioprotective effect of insulin-like growth factor I in myocardial ischemia followed by reperfusion. Buerke M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8031–5

[Effects of Astragalus membranaceus on left ventricular function and oxygen free radical in acute myocardial infarction patients and mechanism of its cardiotonic action] Chen LX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inotropic effect of novel domestic cardiotonic agent, vesnarinone—test in vitro] Han W, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;25(3):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardioprotective effect of levcromakalim in isolated guinea pig heart preparations] Guba K, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1994 May;64(3):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Usefulness of single-field and dual-field conductance catheter in man: effects of inotropic agents on mechanoenergetics] Takeuchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1185–7 **(Jpn)**

[A water-soluble form of estradiol with estrogenic and cardiotropic activity] Matiushin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Milrinone decreases the positive inotropic response of heart muscle to izadrin] Bardamova IB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul-Aug;57(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of a novel inotropic agent (OPC-18790) on systolic and diastolic function in patients with severe heart failure. Hoit BD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1156–63

Progression of mild untreated heart failure during six months follow-up and clinical and neurohumoral effects of ibopamine and digoxin as monotherapy. DIMT Study Group. Dutch Ibopamine Multicenter Trial. van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 15; 75(12):796–800

Resuscitation from bupivacaine-induced asystole in rats: comparison of different cardioactive drugs. Heavner JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1134–9

Treatment of perioperative low cardiac output syndrome. Doyle AR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2 Suppl):S3–11 (20 ref.)

Pharmacologic support with high-energy phosphate preservation in the postischemic neonatal heart. Pridjian AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1435–8; discussion 1439–40

Cardiovascular effects of the calcium sensitizer, levosimendan, in heart failure induced by rapid pacing in the presence of aortic constriction. Udvary E, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):656–61

New medical therapies for advanced left ventricular dysfunction. Baughman K. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb; 13(1):27–34 (28 ref.)

Medical therapy and prognosis in chronic heart failure. Lessons from clinical trials. Ramahi TM, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(1):5–26 (176 ref.)

Distinct modulation of myocardial performance, energy metabolism, and [Ca2+]i transients by positive inotropic drugs in normal and severely failing hamster hearts. Buser PT, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):151–7

Reassessment of digoxin and other low-dose positive inotropes in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Tauke J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):761–8 (77 ref.)

Is there a role for positive inotropic agents in congestive heart failure: focus on mortality. Amidon TM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Dec;17(12):641–7 (55 ref.)

Effects of epinephrine, norepinephrine, magnesium sulfate, and milrinone on survival and the occurrence of arrhythmias in amitriptyline poisoning in the rat. Knudsen K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1851–5

Frequency of mortality and myocardial infarction during maximizing oxygen delivery: a prospective, randomized trial. Yu M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1025–32

The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET-1) and K-carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7–11

Efficacy of L-propionylcarnitine treatment in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Caponnetto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1267–73

Efficacy of drugs in active comparison studies [letter] Coats A. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1727–8

The risk of myocardial stunning is decreased concentration-dependently by KATP channel activation with nicorandil before high K+ cardioplegia. Sugimoto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):11–25

Effect of L-propionyl carnitine on in-vitro membrane alteration of sickle-cell anaemia erythrocytes. Ronca F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):187–94

Effects of piroximone on the right ventricular function in severe heart failure patients. Saal JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 May;20(5):341–7

Does amrinone reduce the need for other positive inotropes? [letter] Butterworth JF 4th, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):351–2

Hemodynamic effects of the novel selective cAMP-phosphodiesterase III inhibitor R 80122 in anesthetized patients with moderate left ventricular dysfunction before coronary artery bypass grafting. Vroom MB, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Jun;9(3):272–7

Calcium sensitization as a positive inotropic mechanism in diseased rat and human heart. Nankervis R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):612–7

Hemodynamic, neurohumoral, and myocardial energetic effects of pimobendan, a novel calcium-sensitizing compound, in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Remme WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 24(5):730–9

Combined use of glucagon and milrinone may not be preferable for severe propranolol poisoning in the canine model. Sato S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(4):337–42

Pharmacologic treatment of congestive heart failure [letter; comment] Oosterbosch C. **JAMA** 1995 May 17; 273(19):1492. Comment on: **JAMA** 1994 Nov 2;272(17):1361–6.

Inotropic agents. Vincent JL, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb; 1(1):137–44 (55 ref.)

Protective effect of propionyl-L-carnitine against PAF-induced rat paw oedema. Caruso A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):67–72

Vasodilators and inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Francis GS. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;14(5):464–78 (98 ref.)

[Pre-, intra- and postoperative heart failure: diagnosis, treatment strategies and control of effectiveness] Kromer EP. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:61–75 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Iizuka M. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1363–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathophysiologic rationales for clinical management of heart failure] Sasayama S. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S35–43 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent therapy of heart failure] Sasayama S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):434–8 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study between ibopamine and captopril in mild and moderate heart failure. A double-blind study] Arcensio SR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Why a myogenic theory and not a thrombogenic theory?] de Mesquita QH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Apr; 62(4):271–5 (150 ref.) **(Por)**

[Positive inotropic agents in heart failure. Clinico-pharmacological evidence for medical practice] Rohde LE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):537–42 (55 ref.) **(Por)**

[Stimulating and hypobiotic therapy in cardiogenic shock] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May-Jun;(5–6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of the Anemonia sulcata toxin (ATX II) on intracellular sodium and contractility in rat and guinea-pig myocardium. Hoey A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 75(6):356–65

CARDIOTONIC STEROIDS see CARDIAC GLYCOSIDES

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Age standardisation of drug utilisation: comparisons of different methods using cardiovascular drug data from Sweden and Spain. Merlo J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):393–8

Analysis of pharmacokinetic-dynamic interrelations with special reference to applications in cardiovascular clinical pharmacology. de Mey C. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Dec;32(12):665–74

[Pharmacological brain protection: contra] Börner U, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):242–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological brain protection: pro] Panning B. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun; 29(4):238–41 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled-release drug delivery systems in cardiovascular medicine. Katz B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb;129(2):359–68 (26 ref.)

Interference of continuous venovenous haemofiltration with vasoactive drug administration [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):742–3

Calcium blockers and atherosclerosis: lessons from the Stanford Transplant Coronary Artery Disease/Diltiazem Trial. Schroeder JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 11(8):710–5

Circadian rhythms and the heart: implications for chronotherapy of cardiovascular diseases. Manfredini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):244–7 (45 ref.)

Calculating the required amount of cardiovascular drugs in syringe pumps for pediatric cases: "formula of 3"—a simple method [letter] Tassani P. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):715

[How I treat... a patient with severe or aggravated cardiac insufficiency] Piérard L. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 May; 50(5):197–8 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension and coronary heart disease in coexisting aortic valve stenosis] Körner CF. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 9;120(23):855–6 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum creatinine levels in older adults: relationship with health status and medications. Salive ME, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):142–50

Drug-induced cardiovascular disorders. Mukherjee S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):306–8 (9 ref.)

Sleep and cardiac diseases amongst elderly people [letter; comment] Ellison ZR. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb;237(2):215–6

Comment on: J Intern Med 1994 Jul;236(1):65–71.

BLOOD

Assay of zatebradine in plasma by fully automated sample clean-up, capillary gas chromatography and ammonia chemical ionisation mass spectrometry. Schmid J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):93–101

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation and optimisation of the use of micellar electrokinetic chromatography for the analysis of six cardiovascular drugs. Bretnall AE, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 May 12;700(1–2):173–8

METABOLISM

[The effect of a hypothalamic cardioactive protein–hormone complex on the cholino-sensitivity of the rat small intestine and contraction of the vas deferens] Karapetian RO, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):280–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Evaluation of a pharmaceutical preparation of 2-[4-(p-fluorobenzoyl)-piperidin-1-yl]-2'-acetonaphthone hydrochloride with enhanced dissolution rate. Tokumura T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1138–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Circulatory drugs modify the hemodynamic actions of alfentanil combined with vecuronium or pancuronium. Oikkonen M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994;45(4):143–9

Method specificity of the auscultatory estimates of the inodilatory reduction of diastolic blood pressure based on Korotkoff IV and V criteria. De Mey C. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May;39(5):485–90

Haemodynamic actions of a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, ZENECA ZD7288, in the anaesthetized dog: a comparison with zatebradine, atenolol and nitrendipine. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1064–70

The haemodynamic actions of ZENECA ZD7288, a novel sino-atrial node function modulator, in the exercising beagle: a comparison with zatebradine and propranolol. Rouse W, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1071–7

Zatebradine attenuates cyclic AMP-related positive chronotropic but not inotropic responses in isolated, perfused right atria of the dog. Sawaki S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Jan;22(1):29–34

Alinidine prevents hypoperfusion-induced transmural flow redistribution in isolated paced rat hearts. Weihs H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):471–6

Effects of vasoactive drugs on postoperative coronary bypass flow: a new technique. Lass M, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Oct;5(10):821–7

Cardiac electrophysiologic effects of alinidine, a specific bradycardic agent, in the conscious dog: plasma concentration-response relations. Boucher M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):229–33

Effects of Zeneca ZD7288 in comparison with alinidine and UL-FS 49 on guinea pig sinoatrial node and ventricular action potentials. Briggs I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;24(3):380–7

Protective effects of the SOD-mimetic SC-52608 against ischemia/reperfusion damage in the rabbit isolated heart. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):995–1006

Selective inhibition by zatebradine and discrete parasympathetic stimulation of the positive chronotropic response to sympathetic stimulation in anesthetized dogs. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb; 272(2):744–9

Angiopeptin, a somatostatin-14 analogue, decreases adhesiveness of rat leukocytes to unstimulated and IL-1 beta-activated rat heart endothelial cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL217–23

Effects of taprostene on neutrophil–endothelial interactions in isolated coronary arteries. Lefer AM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;16(9):623–31

Comparison of the cromakalim antagonism and bradycardic actions of a series of novel alinidine analogues in the rat. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):158–66

Hemodynamics and ventricular function in the day-12 rat embryo: basic characteristics and the responses to cardiovascular drugs. Nakazawa M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):117–23

Effects of cardiovascular medications on exercise responses. Peel C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):387–96 (70 ref.)

Effects of tanshinone VI derivatives on post-hypoxic contractile dysfunction of perfused rat hearts. Yagi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):405–9

[Can endothelium be treated with drugs?] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1841–7 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The clinical pharmacology of antianginal agents] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):3–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized double-blind Scandinavian trial of angiopeptin versus placebo for the prevention of clinical events and restenosis after coronary balloon angioplasty. Eriksen UH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):1–8

Pharmacology of cardiac and vascular remodeling. Struijker-Boudier HA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:509–39 (192 ref.)

Management of angina. Murtagh J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1117–8

Clinical significance and management of ventricular arrhythmias in heart failure. Kottkamp H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:155–63 (65 ref.)

Medical treatment of myocardial infarction in France and Northern Ireland. Results from the ECTIM study. Enquête cas-Témoins de l'Infarctus du Myocarde. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):348–53

Therapeutic strategies and neurohormonal control in heart failure. Remme WJ. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15 Suppl D:129–38 (65 ref.)

Addition of zatebradine, a direct sinus node inhibitor, provides no greater exercise tolerance benefit in patients with angina taking extended-release nifedipine: results of a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, parallel-group study. The Zatebradine Study Group. Frishman WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):305–12

Asymptomatic Cardiac Ischemia Pilot (ACIP) study: outcome at 1 year for patients with asymptomatic cardiac ischemia randomized to medical therapy or revascularization. The ACIP Investigators. Rogers WJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep;26(3):594–605

Prevention of tricyclic antidepressant-induced ventricular tachyarrhythmia by a specific bradycardic agent in a canine model. Ansel GM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 24(2):256–60

Bradycardic agent UL-FS 49 attenuates ischemic regional myocardial dysfunction and reduces infarct size in swine: comparison with the beta-blocker atenolol. Schulz R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):216–28

Inhibition of in vivo myocardial ischemic and reperfusion injury by a synthetic manganese-based superoxide dismutase mimetic. Black SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1208–15

Principles of drug therapy in heart failure. Dey SK, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):73–8 (9 ref.)

[Medical angiotensin II-receptor blockade in hypertension and heart failure] van Zwieten PA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 29;139(30):1529–33 **(Dut)**

[Drug therapy of heart failure] Kupari M. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(20):1771–82 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Nutritional and medical prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Kolanowski J. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):48–54 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[How I treat... a patient with light or moderate cardiac insufficiency?] Piérard L. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan;50(1):5–6 **(Fre)**

[Drug treatment following an infarction] Lasserre B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):677–81 **(Fre)**

[Trends in the prescription of cardiovascular drugs in a geriatric hospital] Gauthey L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 5;124(44):1952–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical therapy for coronary heart disease. Perioperative relevance] Böttiger BW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov; 43(11):699–717 (117 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of perioperative myocardial ischemia (editorial)] Bardenheuer HJ, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May; 30(3):133–5 **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular agents in anesthesia, intensive care and emergency medicine. Workshop proceedings] **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:1–260 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-pharmacologic aspects of cardioactive drugs] Erdmann E, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995; 47:46–60 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of perioperative nonseptic, noncardiogenic circulatory failure] Goertz A. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:129–38 (80 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of nonseptic cardiogenic circulatory failure] Griebenow R. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:122–8 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic pulmonary hypertension—causes, effects, therapy] Hombach V, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995; 47:221–40 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pulmonary hypertension (pulmonary embolism)—causes, effects and therapy] Kohl FV. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:241–9 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Vasogenic hypotension—causes, effects, therapy] Peters J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:181–205 (84 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special aspects of cardiovascular therapy within the scope of emergency medicine] Pop T. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:154–60 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of septic cardiovascular failure] Reinelt H, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:139–53 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The ischemic heart—causes, effects and therapy] Tillmanns H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1995;47:206–20 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Drug treatment of unstable angina pectoris using nitrates, beta blockers and calcium antagonists] Erne P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 7;84(6):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergospirometry in the evaluation of cardiovascular drugs] Kleber FX, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 3:89–96 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of pharmacotherapy and it's effectiveness in ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension, conducted by doctors in specialist and regional outpatient clinics] Guzecka-Ruszczyńska E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 May; 47(9–10):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A mathematical analysis of the cardiac activity indices in patients with ischemic heart disease undergoing antianginal pharmacotherapy] Arushanian EB, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan–Feb;58(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cardioprotective and antiadrenergic activity of an extract of Rhodiola rosea in stress] Maslova LV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of Cardioxan as a cardioprotective agent during antitumor chemotherapy] Lichinitser MR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):54–6 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the cardioprotective action of the preparation ICRF-187 (Cardioxane) during the treatment of breast cancer with large doses of adriamycin] Min'kov ED, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(10):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulating and hypobiotic therapy in cardiogenic shock] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun;(5–6):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (V). Pharmacological interactions in the patient on immunodepressant treatment] Alonso Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):687–98 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (X). Pharmacological control over the inflammatory response during myocardial reperfusion] Barrabés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):194–201 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DECONDITIONING

PHYSIOLOGY

Femoral flow response to lower body negative pressure: an orthostatic tolerance test. Arbeille P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):131–6

[Orthostatic hypotension after space flight] Pavy-Le-Traon A, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1031–6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASE (SPECIALTY) see **CARDIOLOGY**

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

Biorhythms and chronotherapy in cardiovascular disease. Cooke HM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Oct 15; 51(20):2569–80 (122 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in native Americans: a literature review. Ellis JL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):295–307 (46 ref.)

Postmenopausal hormone-replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk. Krempler F, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Apr; 27(2):149–56 (100 ref.)

British Cardiac Society annual meeting. North Yorkshire, 23–25 May 1995. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 3):P1–114

The metabolic and cardiovascular consequences of HRT. Stevenson JC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):87–90 (57 ref.)

Advance directives in cardiovascular medicine. Ethics Committee, Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Crelinsten GL. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):716–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

HSFC/CCS pharmaceutical roundtable: a model of contribution of industry to cardiovascular research. Heart and Stroke Foundation of Canada. Canadian Cardiovascular Society. Dagenais GR. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;10(7):699–701 **(Eng, Fre)**

CIRSE '94. Annual meeting and postgraduate course, Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe. Crete, Greece, June 5–9, 1994. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994;17 Suppl 2:S1–145

Chest 1995. New York, New York, October 29–November 2, 1995. Abstracts. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3 Suppl):A–R, 93S–224S

67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Dallas, Texas, November 14–17, 1994. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4 Pt 2):I1–715

Cardiovascular health at the crossroads: outlook for the 21st century. Presented at the 67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association November 4, 1994 Dallas, Texas. Oparil S. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1304–10

Statistical design of the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health (CATCH): implications of cluster randomization. Zucker DM, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Apr;16(2):96–118

Bibliography of the current world literature. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun;5(6):551–9

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease.

Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Aug;6(4):B43–53

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Aug;5(4):B41–51

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Buchalter M.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Oct;5(5):U124–6

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease. Goodfellow J.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Aug;6(4):U100–6

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Le NA.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Aug;5(4):U99–102

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Miller JP.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Feb;6(1):U15–9

The mouse as a model for human cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidemia. Paigen B, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Aug;5(4):258–64 (55 ref.)

Contraception in women with intercurrent disease. Vu KK, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):547–51 (25 ref.)

Joint XIIth World Congress of Cardiology and XVIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. September 10–14, 1994, Berlin, Germany. Abstracts.
Eur Heart J 1994 Aug;15 Abstr Suppl:1–615

46th Scientific sessions of the Cardiological Society of India. Jaipur, December 1–4, 1994. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):182–271

26th Bethesda Conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. January 6–7, 1994 [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Dec;26(12):following table of contents] **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):845–99

44th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 19–22, 1995. Program and Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;Spec No:1A–518A

Cardiovascular disease in women [editorial] Judelson DR.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):180

Bibliography of the current world literature.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1994 Aug;1(2):185–92

Bibliography of the current world literature.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1995 Feb;2(1):79–88

Bibliography of the current world literature.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1995 Apr;2(2):165–75

Bibliography of the current world literature.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1994 Oct;1(3):271–82

Bibliography of the current world literature.
J Cardiovasc Risk 1994 Dec;1(4):361–74

Selected health and behavioral effects related to the use of caffeine. Lamarine RJ. **J Community Health** 1994 Dec; 19(6):449–66 (105 ref.)

58th annual meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1994, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jul; 58(7):443–613

The 5th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. April 1–3, 1995. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jul; 59(7):i–vi, 373–529

Cardiovascular disease in the tropics, ethics, and need for action [letter] Lindeberg S. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):384

26th Bethesda Conference: recommendations for determining eligibility for competition in athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. January 6–7, 1994 [published erratum appears in Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Dec;26(12):following table of contents] **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S223–83

Comparison between fat intake assessed by a 3-day food record and phospholipid fatty acid composition of red blood cells: results from the Monitoring of Cardiovascular Disease–Lille Study. Romon M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1139–45

Cardiovascular abnormalities in sepsis. Porembka DT.
New Horiz 1993 May;1(2):324–41 (157 ref.)

Cardiovascular disorders and vocational driving. Petch M, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jan;239(1546):37–9

Cardiovascular disease and women. Lindenmayer JM, et al.
R I Med 1994 Dec;77(12):409–11

Trace elements in ribs of elderly people and elemental variation in the presence of chronic diseases. Yoshinaga J, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 27;162(2–3):239–52

[The hygienic characteristics of the hospital environment in a cardiovascular pathology ward during the heating season] Toshkov S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of patients with myocardial infarct: consensus report— revision of the 1991 guidelines issued by the Canadian Society of Cardiology] Fallen EL, et al.
Can J Cardiol 1995 Sep;11(8):659–69 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of cardiovascular risk in anesthesia. Role of the cardiologist] Metahni K, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):467–71 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[61st Annual meeting of the German Society of Cardiology–Heart and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 20–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1995;84(1 Suppl):1–272 **(Ger)**

[Japanese Circulation Society meetings. 1992–1993. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 3:757–1116 **(Jpn)**

[58th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 28–30, 1994, Tokyo. Abstracts]
Jpn Circ J 1994;58 Suppl 1:1–503 **(Jpn)**

[Antioxidants and cardiovascular disorders—epidemiologic aspects. Should high risk patients receive supplementation?] Tonstad S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20; 115(2):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[XVth Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Lisbon, 4–7 May 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 1:I1–115 **(Por)**

[XVI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. 19–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14 Suppl 1:I1–115 **(Por)**

[An extraordinary decade. Cardiovascular diseases in the decade of the 80s—promises, progress and disappointment (editorial) (published erratum appears in Rev Port Cardiol 1994 Sep;13(9):642)] Soares A de O. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):601–3 **(Por)**

[Use of semiconductor heat flowmeters in the diagnosis and therapy] Ladyka RB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):36–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Lipoprotein (a) levels in children and young adults: the influence of physical activity. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Taimela S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1258–63

Tracking and predictiveness of serum lipid and lipoprotein measurements in childhood: a 12-year follow-up. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns study. Porkka KV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 15;140(12):1096–110

Association between fibrinogen and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease in men and women. Results from the Göteborg MONICA survey 1985. Dotevall A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):369–74

Concentrations of Lp(a) in black and white young adults: relations to risk factors for cardiovascular disease. Howard BV, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):341–50

Lipoprotein(a) and risks of cardiovascular disease. Ridker PM, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):360–2

Determinants of fibrin D-dimer in the Edinburgh Artery Study. Lee AJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):1094–7

Fibrinogen and factor VIII, but not factor VII, are associated with measures of subclinical cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Results from The Cardiovascular Health Study. Tracy RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1269–79

Lipids, lipoproteins, women and cardiovascular disease. Miller VT. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Aug;108 Suppl:S73–82 (73 ref.)

Increased number of high sensitive platelets in hypercholesterolemia, cardiovascular diseases, and after incubation with cholesterol. Opper C, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1995 Mar;113(2):211–7

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh 2nd International Symposium on Fibrinogen and Cardiovascular Disease. 1–2 November 1994. Abstracts. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Oct;5 Suppl 2:1–49

A prospective investigation of elevated lipoprotein (a) detected by electrophoresis and cardiovascular disease in women. The Framingham Heart Study. Bostom AG, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1688–95

Laboratory methods and quality assurance in the Cardiovascular Health Study. Cushman M, et al.
Clin Chem 1995 Feb;41(2):264–70

Physiological role and clinical relevance of high-density lipoprotein subclasses. von Eckardstein A, et al.
Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Dec;5(6):404–16 (83 ref.)

Recent progress in the clinical aspects of fibrinogen. Koenig W. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:54–9 (55 ref.)

Biochemistry and measurement of fibrinogen. Nieuwenhuizen W. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:6–10; discussion 10 (10 ref.)

Associations between serum ferritin and cardiovascular risk factors in healthy young men. A cross sectional study. Oshaug A, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;49(6):430–8

Optical & rheological parameters of blood & their application to cardiovascular diseases. Muralidharan E.
Indian J Med Res 1994 Sep;100:115–21

Hematological and biochemical laboratory values in older Cardiovascular Health Study participants. Robbins J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Aug;43(8):855–9

Relationship between hemoglobin and serum albumin [letter; comment] Gillum RF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jul; 47(7):823–4. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1993 Nov;46(11):1257–66.

Cardiovascular risk determination: discrepancy between total cholesterol evaluation and two compound laboratory indices in Norway. Berg JE, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Aug;48(4):338–43

Haematocrit and cardiovascular risk [editorial] Ernst E.
J Intern Med 1995 Jun;237(6):527–8

PAF and human cardiovascular disorders [letter; comment] Nathan N, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1995 Jan; 11(1):103–4. Comment on: J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal 1994 Mar;9(2):167–82.

Structure, oxidant activity, and cardiovascular mechanisms of human ceruloplasmin. Fox PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1749–58 (69 ref.)

Postprandial lipoprotein responses in hypertriglyceridemic subjects with and without cardiovascular disease. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1082–98

Platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa receptors in cardiovascular medicine. Lefkovits J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1553–9 (81 ref.)

Lipoprotein(a) in renal patients: is it a key factor in the high cardiovascular mortality? [editorial] Wanner C, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1994;9(8):1066–8 (12 ref.)

Serum lipoprotein(a) as an independent cardiovascular risk factor for patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis [letter] Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):195

Association between serum uric acid and some cardiovascular risk factors in a Chinese population. Woo J, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1994 Jul;70(825):486–91

Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disorders. Lip GY. **QJM** 1995 Mar;88(3):155–65 (106 ref.)

Estimation of oxidative stress in cardiovascular diseases. Olinescu R, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Apr–Jun; 32(2):129–36

Increased levels of soluble adhesion molecules in type 2 (non-insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus are independent of glycaemic control. Steiner M, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):979–84

[The relationship between serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels and factors associated with cardiovascular diseases: a cross-sectional study in Japan] Okamoto K, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of fibrinogen in cardiovascular diseases] Judkiewicz L. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):55–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Iron as a cardiovascular risk factor. Its interaction with the classic risk factors (editorial)] Fernández Real JM.
Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):617–9 (45 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The cardiovascular risk in the postmenopause woman (editorial)] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 13;104(18):695–6 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein(a) and the cardiovascular risk] Pedro-Botet J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):583–6 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The cholesterol contained in low-density lipoproteins or apolipoprotein B in the prediction of cardiovascular risk?] Vella Ramírez JC. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):251–5 (47 ref.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Air pollution and hospital admissions for cardiovascular disease in Detroit, Michigan. Schwartz J, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jul 1;142(1):23–35

Cardiovascular effects of carbamazepine toxicity. Apfelbaum JD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 May;25(5):631–5

Cardiopulmonary toxicity of treatment with high dose interleukin-2 in 199 consecutive patients with metastatic melanoma or renal cell carcinoma. White RL Jr, et al.
Cancer 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3212–22

Caffeine and coffee: effects on health and cardiovascular disease. Chou TM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Oct;109(2):173–89 (98 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy in the context of total cardiovascular risk: the rational basis for therapeutic recommendations [editorial] Oparil S.
Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens 1994 Mar;3(2):195–9 (43 ref.)

Mortality of Dutch workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994; 66(2):103–10

Hormone replacement therapy and cardiovascular risk [letter; comment] Lip GY. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):585–6. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):76–7.

Lethal cardiovascular complications in patients receiving bromocriptine for ablactation. Iffy L. **Med Law** 1995; 14(1–2):99–104 (36 ref.)

Mortality of inhabitants in an area polluted by cadmium: 15 year follow up. Nishijo M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):181–4

Cardiovascular diseases among foundry workers exposed to carbon monoxide. Koskela RS.
Scand J Work Environ Health 1994 Aug;20(4):286–93

Phenylephrine eyedrops, systemic atropine and cardiovascular adverse events [letter] Daelman F, et al.
Therapie 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):467

[Tamoxifen and cardiovascular risk] Farge D, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(7):488–93 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Estrogens and cardiovascular diseases: should current guidelines be changed?] Beller F, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1994;116(8):441–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioelectrical activity of the myocardium and cardiac pump function in workers engaged in lead production] Gatagonova TM. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the cardiovascular system in workers employed in lead production] Gatagonova TM.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1995;(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Defining 'emergency' and 'urgency': the domino effect [editorial] Dymond DS, et al.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):286–7

COMPLICATIONS

Unexplained syncope: diagnostic value of tilt-table testing. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul;3(4):322–5

Medical disorders of adults with mental retardation: a population study. Beange H, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May;99(6):595–604

Snoring and cardiovascular risk factors. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Ann Med** 1994 Oct;26(5):371–6

Homozygous Tangier disease and cardiovascular disease. Serfaty-Lacrosniere C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May; 107(1):85–98 (77 ref.)

Microalbuminuria is not associated with cardiovascular disease in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Zouvanis M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar;113(2):289–92

Pharmacotherapy of the depressed patient with cardiovascular and/or cerebrovascular illness. Lane RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):256–62 (113 ref.)

Lack of relationship between Lp(a) particle levels and albumin excretion rate in type 1 diabetic patients. Guerci B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):526–31

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and cardiovascular disease. Ducceschi V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):441–5 (47 ref.)

Impact of cardiovascular disease on health care utilization in a defined diabetic population. Glauber H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1133–42

Intermittent claudication and subsequent cardiovascular disease in the elderly. Simonsick EM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):M17–22

Cardiovascular mortality in women with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Myllykangas-Luosujärvi R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1065–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1007–8.

Cardiovascular risk factors and their management in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lameire N, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Dec;48:S31–8 (107 ref.)

Postprandial lipoprotein responses in hypertriglyceridemic subjects with and without cardiovascular disease. Hughes TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):1082–98

Comparative mortality from cardiovascular disease in patients with chronic renal failure. Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1136–42

Pre-transplant management: cardiovascular disease and bone disease. Brown JH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 1:14–9 (45 ref.)

Spinal cord stimulation in cardiovascular disease. Augustinsson LE, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jan; 6(1):157–65 (66 ref.)

Sudden chest pain and cardiac emergencies in the obstetric patient. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):19–37

Hearing threshold shifts, white-cell count and smoking status in working men. Cocchiarella LA, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Aug;45(4):179–85

Cardiovascular comorbidity in the older cancer patient. Wei JY. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Feb;22(1 Suppl 1):9–10 (10 ref.)

Manifestation of metabolic risk factors after renal transplantation: III. Impact on cerebrocardiovascular complications. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2052–3

[Special cardiological studies in the evaluation of syncope] Toivonen L, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23–24):1927–36 (36 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Grouping of risk factors for cardiovascular diseases in visceral obesity. Therapeutic implications] Després JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(2):101–5 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tricyclic antidepressants in depressed patients with cardiovascular diseases: a contraindication?] Pape C, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):9–14 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome and circulatory disorders] Akashiba T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Apr 10;83(4):635–40 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Errors and difficulties in the diagnosis of malignant neoplasms in cardiology patients] Seliuzhitskiĭ IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1995;73(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Alprazolam and bromazepam in the treatment of the mental disorders in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Smulevich AB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(12):26–30 **(Rus)**

[Neurosensory hearing loss associated with ischemic heart disease. Features and prognostic values] Pérez Villa J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 May–Jun;46(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Binswanger's disease and its relationship with vascular risk factors] Modrego Pardo PJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Sep; 194(9):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL see HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Impact of biotechnology in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of cardiovascular disorders. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:99–110 (15 ref.)

Meeting highlights [news] Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2857–61

Evaluation of exercise capacity using submaximal exercise at a constant work rate in patients with cardiovascular disease. Koike A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15; 91(6):1719–24

Guidelines for exercise testing in the pediatric age group. From the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Children, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, the American Heart Association. Washington RL, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2166–79

Measurement of homocyst(e)ine in the prediction of arteriosclerosis. Fortin LJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 28(2):155–62 (59 ref.)

Noninvasive imaging of the cardiovascular system with electron beam computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Khoshnevis R, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):729–39 (101 ref.)

Reproducibility in cardiology [editorial] Coats AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):149–50

The predictive value of electrocardiographic abnormalities for total and cardiovascular disease mortality in men and women. De Bacquer D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec; 15(12):1604–10

Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disease in clinical practice. Fowkes FG. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:60–3 (22 ref.)

Clinical competence in electrocardiography. A statement for physicians from the ACP/ACC/AHA Task Force on clinical privileges in cardiology. Fisch C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1465–9

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(4):851–3 (0 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):848–50 (15 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):861–3 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of a new method for cardiovascular reasoning. Long WJ, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Mar–Apr; 1(2):127–41

The interrelationship between impaired glucose tolerance and other risk factors for cardiovascular disease: is it a predictor for cardiovascular disease? Chu NF, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):485–93

Electrocardiographic screening in psychiatric patients. Hollister LE. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):26–9

Value of elementary, combined, and modeled hemodynamic variables. Squara P, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Dec;9(4):223–35

Primary care for women. Comprehensive cardiovascular assessment. Campbell C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):137–49 (32 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography. Milner M. **Md Med J** 1994 Sep;43(9):791–3

Contributions of medical engineering to advances in cardiology and cardiovascular diagnosis and therapy [editorial] Murray A. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Jul;32(4 Suppl):S1–2

Cardiovascular abnormalities in the athlete: the role of the physician. Hutter AM Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct; 26(10 Suppl):S227–9 (0 ref.)

Revised eligibility recommendations for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities. Maron BJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S223–6 (15 ref.)

Legal considerations that affect medical eligibility for competitive athletes with cardiovascular abnormalities and acceptance of Bethesda Conference recommendations. Mitten MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Oct;26(10 Suppl):S238–41 (20 ref.)

[Preoperative internist consultation. II. Management in hypertension and cardiac disease] Kroon AA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1023–7 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Angioscopy--future method in diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Rämö OJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1661–6 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Current aspects in cardiovascular and interventional radiology] Hammer F. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Jun;77(3):133–5 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of major circulatory function] Drude L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan;36(1):42–52 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spiroergometry] Feddersen CO. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Jan; 36(1):29–34 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Angiologic screening of postal workers] Landi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 21;136(21):1103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Head-up tilt: a clinical and experimental evocative test] Guazzi M. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):129–35 (66 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Symptoms associated with sleep apnea] Horie T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1590–4 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology in cardiovascular medicine] Nagai R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Criteria of general practitioners on the high risk factors for cardiovascular diseases. Information from health survey cards of 40-year old persons in Telemark 1992] Karlsen KB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Determination of risk of cardiologic complications in surgical patients] Kuznetsov NA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jun;(6):41–2 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The status and outlook of dispensary care for patients with cardiovascular diseases] Dorogoĭ AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Uses of magnetic resonance in cardiology: initial experience in 100 cases] Pons Lladó G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994; 47 Suppl 4:156–65 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Factors that facilitate compliance to lower fat intake. Barnard ND, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Feb;4(2):153–8 (38 ref.)

Diet and drug therapy for lipoprotein (a). Berglund L. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):48–56 (85 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Platelet inhibitors and antioxidant vitamins in cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 2):1333–6 (22 ref.)

Nitric oxide donors in the treatment of cardiovascular and pulmonary diseases. Loskove JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):604–13 (57 ref.)

Selection and use of beta-blockers for patients with cardiovascular disease. Yedinak KC. **Am Pharm** 1994 Oct; NS34(10):28–36 (76 ref.)

Pharmacology of cardiac and vascular remodeling. Struijker-Boudier HA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:509–39 (192 ref.)

Suppression of plasma-activated factor VII levels by warfarin therapy. Sakata T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):241–6

The chymase-angiotensin system in humans: biochemistry, molecular biology and potential role in cardiovascular diseases. Liao Y, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Aug;11 Suppl F:13F–19F (58 ref.)

How do calcium antagonists differ in clinical practice? Ferrari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:565–75 (58 ref.)

Muscarinic receptors and drugs in cardiovascular medicine. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb; 9(1):159–67 (63 ref.)

Potential of selective sodium–hydrogen exchange inhibitors in cardiovascular therapy. Scholz W, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):184–8 (94 ref.)

The calcium channel blocker scare. Lessons for the future [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2855–6

Pharmacokinetics of cardiovascular drugs in children. Inotropes and vasopressors. Steinberg C, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Nov;27(5):345–67 (153 ref.)

Esmolol. A review of its therapeutic efficacy and pharmacokinetic characteristics. Wiest D. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 Mar;28(3):190–202 (54 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and the heart: implications for chronotherapy of cardiovascular diseases. Manfredini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):244–7 (45 ref.)

Diet and drug therapy for lipoprotein (a). Berglund L. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):48–56 (85 ref.)

Possibilities and perspectives of pharmacotherapy for endothelial protection. Lüscher TF. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Jan;2(1):129–36 (59 ref.)

A risk–benefit assessment of carvedilol in the treatment of cardiovascular disorders. Louis WJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Aug;11(2):86–93 (54 ref.)

Quinapril. A reappraisal of its pharmacology and therapeutic efficacy in cardiovascular disorders. Plosker GL, et al. **Drugs** 1994 Aug;48(2):227–52 (153 ref.)

New drug development and the health care crisis [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1994 Nov;24(5):529–30

Are we promoting true informed consent in cardiovascular clinical trials? DeLuca SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):54–61

Calcium antagonists in comparison: view of the pharmacologist. Borchard U. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994; 24 Suppl 2:S85–91 (21 ref.)

Serotonin and serotonin antagonism in cardiovascular and non-cardiovascular disease. Frishman WH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;35(6):541–72 (181 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition: changing the course of cardiovascular disease. Proceedings of an international symposium. 22–24 October 1993, Barcelona, Spain. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S1–104

Nitric oxide. Moncada S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S35–9 (58 ref.)

Excess catecholamines and the metabolic syndrome: should central imidazoline receptors be a therapeutic target? Rupp H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):217–25 (86 ref.)

Usefulness of coenzyme Q10 in clinical cardiology: a long-term study. Langsjoen H, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s165–75

Fish oils and their possible role in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases. Semplicini A, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;61(3):385–97 (82 ref.)

Cardioprotective therapeutics--drugs used in hypertension, hyperlipidaemia, thromboembolization, arrhythmias, postmenopausal state and as anti-oxidants [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):767–8. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 May;70(823):329–43.

The cardiovascular effects of adenosine: clinical use and nursing implications. Teplitz L. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1993 Fall;8(2):20–8 (37 ref.)

Vasodilators: scorpion envenoming and the heart (an Indian experience). Bawaskar HS, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1031–40

[The 3rd Symposium of Cardio-vascular Disease of Chinese Association of Integrated Medicine (CAIM)] Jin C. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 14(4):252–3 **(Chi)**

[Present and future possibilities in the use of calcium antagonists in the therapy of cardiovascular diseases with special emphasis on amlodipine] Purcell H. **Vnitr Lek** 1994

Aug;40(8):545–50 553–4 (52 ref.) (Cze)
[Questions concerning major clinical trials (editorial)] Halat R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87(9):1149–51 (Fre)
[Combination therapy in cardiovascular diseases other than hypertension] Clement D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Aug;9 Suppl 4:S41–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New beta blockers] Burton J. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):38–45 (6 ref.) (Fre)
[Use of anticoagulants during pregnancy] Lécuru F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):901–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiovascular profile of the ACE-inhibitor Quinapril. Worshop report. Freiburg in Breisgau, 15–16 May 1992] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1992;60:1–23 (Ger)
[Intravenous molsidomine in cardiovascular diseases. Introduction] Grosse-Heitmeyer W. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:6 (Ger)
[Intravenous molsidomine in cardiovascular diseases. Overview] Grosse-Heitmeyer W. **Med Klin** 1994 Jul;89 Suppl 2:62–3, 76 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Beta blockers in clinical practice (editorial)] Meier B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 7;84(10):276–7 (Ger)
[ACE inhibitors in cardiovascular diseases symposium. Colon, January 1994] **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 4:1–87 (Ger)
[Perspectives on the assessment of long-term drug treatment of cardiovascular diseases in Japan] Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1286–7 (Jpn)
[Clinical pharmacology of amlodipine] Gumulka W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):820–4 (Pol)
[Celiprolol—beta-adrenolytic drugs of the new generation] Klin MK. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):836–9 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Main principles of correction of blood circulation disorders in the early postresuscitation period] Evtushenko AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The suppression of the renin–angiotensin system during the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Eliseev OM. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(8):80–3 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Cardiovascular pharmacology (VI). The current validity of old drugs: digoxin] Martín Luengo C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):754–67 (92 ref.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Drug disorders and cardiovascular disease: the impact on annual hospital length of stay for the Medicare population. Ingster LM, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 Feb; 21(1):93–110
An economic evaluation of four work site based cardiovascular risk factor interventions. Oldenburg B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):9–19
Impact of cardiovascular disease on health care utilization in a defined diabetic population. Glauber H, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):1133–42
Cardiovascular risks and socioeconomic status: differences between men and women in Finland. Luoto R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):348–54

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The Italian Longitudinal Study on Aging (ILSA): design and methods. Maggi S, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Dec; 6(6):464–73
Comorbidity of other chronic age-dependent diseases in dementia. Thorpe J, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun; 6(3):159–66
Low incidence of assessment and modification of risk factors in acute care patients at high risk for cardiovascular events, particularly among females and the elderly. The Clinical Quality Improvement Network (CQIN) Investigators. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):570–3
Prevalence of cardiac manifestations of juvenile ankylosing spondylitis. Stamato T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1; 75(10):744–6
Arterial stiffness: a new cardiovascular risk factor? Arnett DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):669–82 (93 ref.)
Fish consumption and cardiovascular disease in the physicians' health study: a prospective study. Morris MC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 15;142(2):166–75
Clustering of risk habits in young adults. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):36–44
Cardiovascular risk factors among third grade children in four regions of the United States. The CATCH Study. Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Webber LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):428–39
Cardiovascular morbidity in high-risk patients during ECT. Rice EH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;151(11):1637–41
Hormonal replacement therapy and morbidity and mortality in a prospective study of postmenopausal women. Folsom AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1128–32
Natural menopause and cardiovascular disease risk factors. The Poland and US Collaborative Study on Cardiovascular Disease Epidemiology. Davis CE, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):445–8
Low serum albumin. Association with diabetes mellitus and other cardiovascular risk factors but not with prevalent cardiovascular disease or carotid artery intima–media thickness. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):186–91
Cardiovascular disease in women: what's different? What's new? What's unresolved? Legato MJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 30;736:147–57 (50 ref.)
Cardiovascular diseases risk factors in male population from mining vocational schools of the Lublin Coal Basin. Tomaszewski JJ, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1991;46:33–8
Myocardial infarction and cardiovascular risk factors in Mexico City and San Antonio, Texas. Mitchell BD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):721–5
Relations of life-style with lipids, blood pressure and insulin in adolescents and young adults. The Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Raitakari OT, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Dec;111(2):237–46
Cardiovascular risk factors in South Australians with diabetes. Phillips P, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):445–9
Haemostatic function, arterial disease and the prevention of arterial thrombosis. Meade TW. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Sep;7(3):733–55 (91 ref.)
Cardiovascular health in Puerto Ricans compared to other population groups in the United States. Ramírez EA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Apr–Jun;86(4–6):28–36
Collaborative cardiovascular clinical trials in Canada. The Canadian Cardiovascular Collaboration. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):649–57
Collaborative cardiovascular clinical research in Canada: coming of age [editorial] Armstrong PW. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):645–7
Impact of cardiovascular risk factors on morbidity and mortality in Czech middle-aged men: Pilsen Longitudinal Study. Rosolova H, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(1):61–8
The relation of parental cardiovascular disease to risk factors in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):365–71
Hyperdynamic circulation and cardiovascular risk in children and adolescents. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1101–6
Subclinical disease as an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Kuller LH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):720–6
Task force on Research in Epidemiology and Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2609–17
Testosterone and thromboxane. Of muscles, mice, and men [editorial; comment] Pratico D, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2694–8. Comment on: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2742–7.
Lipoprotein levels in newborns and adolescents. Gozlan O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;27(4):305–6
Critical assessment of the epidemiological data concerning the impact of antioxidant nutrients on cancer and cardiovascular disease. Machlin LJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):41–50 (4 ref.)
The evolving epidemic of cardiovascular and renal diseases: a worldwide challenge [editorial] Whelton PK. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 May;4(3):215–7 (17 ref.)
Cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in type 2 diabetic patients: a 22-year historical cohort study in Dutch general practice. de Grauw WJ, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb; 12(2):117–22
The prevalence of NIDDM and associated coronary risk factors in Mexico City. Posadas-Romero C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1441–8
Relationship between insulin resistance and risk factors for cardiovascular disease in Japanese non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Wasada T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;25(3):191–8
Are gender differences in cardiovascular disease risk factors explained by the level of visceral adipose tissue? Lemieux S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):757–64
Epidemiology of fibrinogen. Folsom AR. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:21–3; discussion 23–4 (47 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk factors in the former communist countries. Analysis of 40 European MONICA populations. Ginter E. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):199–205
Familial aggregation of cardiovascular diseases in African-American pedigrees. Rotimi C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):397–407
Assessment of cardiovascular risk factors in menopausal Argentinian women. Etchegoyen GS, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(3):166–72
Diabetes mellitus and heart disease risk factors in Hawaiians. The Native Hawaiian Health Research Project, RCMI Program. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Dec;53(12):340–3, 364
Reduced fetal growth increases risk of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Martyn CN, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):45–53. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. (Eng, Fre)
Estrogens and progestins in postmenopausal women: influence on lipid parameters and cardiovascular risk. Bruckert E, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):100–3 (30 ref.)
Cardiovascular risk at the menopause—role of sexual steroids. Sitruk-Ware R. **Horm Res** 1995;43(1–3):58–63 (46 ref.)
Health of populations in northern Queensland aboriginal communities: change and continuity. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):917–43 (66 ref.)
Fatty acid profile and the atherogenic risk in fish consuming and non fish consuming people. Bulliyya G, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;48(11):256–60
Cardiovascular risk factors and dietary habits in secondary school children in southern Italy. Avellone G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):148–53
Dietary patterns and cardiovascular risk factors in elderly men: the Zutphen Elderly Study. Huijbregts PP, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):313–20
Twenty-year trends in coronary risk factors in north Karelia and in other areas of Finland. Vartiainen E, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):495–504
Complications and cardiovascular risk factors in insulin-dependent diabetes—findings in an Irish clinic and in other European centres. Cronin CC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):496–500
Women and cardiovascular disease: contributions from the Framingham Heart Study. Murabito JM. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;50(2):35–9, 55 (49 ref.)
Vascular endothelial cell function and cardiovascular risk factors in patients with chronic renal failure. Haaber AB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1581–4
The effect of low dose recombinant human growth hormone replacement on regional fat distribution, insulin sensitivity, and cardiovascular risk factors in hypopituitary adults. Weaver JU, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):153–9
Socio-economic status and risk factors for cardiovascular disease: a multicentre collaborative study in the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN). The INCLEN Multicentre Collaborative Group. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1401–9
Trend of cardiovascular risk factors in the East German population 1968–1992. Heinemann L, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):787–95
Associations of serum and dietary magnesium with cardiovascular disease, hypertension, diabetes, insulin, and carotid arterial wall thickness: the ARIC study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Ma J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):927–40
New models for predicting cardiovascular events. Odell PM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;47(6):583–92
Cardiovascular risk factors in Australia: trends in socioeconomic inequalities. Bennett S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):363–72
Relationship among Lewis phenotype, clotting factors, and other cardiovascular risk factors in young adults. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):334–9
Relationship between physical activity and risk factors for cardiovascular disease among law enforcement officers. Franke WD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1127–32
Cardiovascular disease epidemiology in developing countries: ethics and etiquette. Bonita R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10; 344(8937):1586–7
Hemostatic concomitants of syndrome X. McCarty MF. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):179–93 (219 ref.)
Effect of nibbling versus gorging on cardiovascular risk factors: serum uric acid and blood lipids. Jenkins DJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):549–55
Training status, resting metabolic rate, and cardiovascular disease risk in middle-aged men. Toth MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):340–7
Cardiovascular morbidity in relation to ovarian function after hysterectomy. Luoto R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 85(4):515–22
Cardiovascular risk factors in adolescence: prevalence and familial aggregation. Rabbia F, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Nov; 23(6):809–15
Cardiovascular health promotion in children: program and policy implications. Harrell JS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):236–41
The problem of cardiovascular disease in southern Europe. Ribeiro C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Sep;13(9):719–23
Morbidity and mortality in hospitalised Zairean adults [editorial] Tambwe M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):74
Gender and social patterning of health: the Norsjö cardiovascular preventive programme in northern Sweden 1985–1990. Brännström I, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):155–61
Population based CVD health risk appraisal. A method to create a "critical mass" of health-conscious people. Gran B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):256–63
Heart and arterial disease risk factor levels in the Scottish workforce: cross-sectional study of risk factor levels. The SHARP Committee. Scottish Heart and Arterial Disease Risk Prevention. McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):43–9
Cardiovascular disease in elderly people: a neglected and growing threat [news] **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(4):257
The epidemiologic transition to chronic diseases in developing countries: cardiovascular mortality, morbidity, and risk factors in Seychelles (Indian Ocean). Investigators of the Seychelles Heart Study. Bovet P. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):35–43
Arterial wall thickness is associated with prevalent cardiovascular disease in middle-aged adults. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Burke GL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):386–91
Antithrombin III: associations with age, race, sex and cardiovascular disease risk factors. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Conlan MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):551–6

Why is plasma fibrinogen a cardiovascular risk factor? [letter] Scrutton MC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):650–1

Coagulation, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in premenopausal obese women with different body fat distribution. Avellone G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1; 75(3):223–31

Fibrinogen, a vascular risk factor: a simple marker or a real cause of vascular lesion? Vasse M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 1;75(3):349–52

West Virginia physicians: cardiovascular risk factors, lifestyles and prescribing habits. Gault R, et al. **W V Med J** 1994 Sep;90(9):364–6

Epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases in elderly people. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995;853:1–67

Omega 3 fatty acids and cardiovascular risk factors. Nordøy A, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;76:51–4 (9 ref.)

[An estimation of the prevalence of risk factors for the cardiovascular system among female telephone operators] Ivanovich E, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The risk of hormone therapy in women with vascular risks] Drapier-Faure E. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug; 22(7–8):429–33 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in patients over 65–years of age in Germany. Results of the STEPHY Study (Starnberg Trial on Epidemiology of Parkinsonism and Hypertension in the Elderly)] Trenkwalder P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov; 83(11):830–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Seasonal variation in hospital admissions for cardiorespiratory diseases in the Negev] Porath A, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 15;128(4):207–10, 264 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[An epidemiological survey of cardiovascular disease risk factors in 18–year–old males during their medical check–up at an Army recruiting center in the province of Verona] Tomei R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):575–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemiology of obesity as a risk factor for diseases of the circulatory system] Rywik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1995;Suppl 1:63–7 **(Pol)**

[Coronary risk factors in a group of patients with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus—examination of the EURODIAB IDDM Complications Study Krakow] Idzior–Waluś B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(11):468–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brazilian meeting of epidemiology in cardiology. Porto Alegre, 25–27 March 1994] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 63(5):415–60 **(Por)**

[What priority: low or high cardiovascular risk? A scientific homage to Geoffrey Rose] Costa E de A. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May;62(5):289–95 **(Por)**

[Risk factors for cardiovascular diseases in physicians. Preliminary data from the VIDAM Project of the Paulista Medical Association] Dioguardi GS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Epidemiology] Gus I. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):416 **(Por)**

[Coronary risk factors] Vitola D. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 63(5):435–6 **(Por)**

[The prevalence of cardiovascular diseases among the workers and employees of organized collectives based on cardiological screening data] Chirelkin LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health and cardiovascular diseases in women] Beiras AC. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994;47 Suppl 3:1–5 **(Spa)**

[Current epidemiological information on cardiovascular diseases in Spain. The usefulness of national registries in cardiology] de los Reyes López M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct;47(10):648–57 **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study on cardiovascular risk factors in 35–64 years old Spanish population] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Nov–Dec; 67(6):419–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The MONICA project speaks. WHO's survey on cardiovascular diseases in 26 countries shows big differences] Asplund K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15; 92(11):1073–6 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Cardiovascular disease risk factors among American Indians. The Strong Heart Study. Welty TK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):269–87

Mother–daughter correlations of obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white households: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1761–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1727–8.

Relationship of body fat distribution with cardiovascular risk factors in healthy Chinese. Lyu LC, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;4(6):434–44

Prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors in two separate but genetically–comparable populations. Axelsson J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:509–11

An aetiologic view on cardiovascular diseases in the Arctic. Harvald B. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:398–9

Birthweight and adult health outcomes in a biethnic population in the USA. Valdez R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Jun;37(6):624–31

Black–white differences in subclinical cardiovascular disease among older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. Manolio TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1141–52

Association between serum uric acid and some cardiovascular risk factors in a Chinese population. Woo J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):486–91

Cardiovascular disease in Navajo Indians with type 2 diabetes. Hoy W, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jan–Feb; 110(1):87–94

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease—a comparison between Swedes and immigrants. Tomson Y, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):147–54

ETIOLOGY

Obesity, fat patterning and cardiovascular risk. Stevens J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:21–7 (54 ref.)

Measuring hypertensive cardiovascular risk: the vascular overload concept. Franklin SS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):793–803

Hyperinsulinemia does not increase the risk of fatal cardiovascular disease in elderly men or women without diabetes: the Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1991. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):857–69

Weight variability effects: a prospective analysis from the Stanford Five–City Project. Taylor CB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):461–5

Cardiovascular risk factors among third grade children in four regions of the United States. The CATCH Study. Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Webber LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):428–39

Does microalbuminuria predict cardiovascular events in nondiabetic men with treated hypertension? Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):337–42

Obesity, lipids, cardiovascular risk, and androgen excess. Wild RA. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan 16;98(1A):27S–32S (29 ref.)

Mother–daughter correlations of obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white households: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1761–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1727–8.

Vascular outcome in men with asymptomatic retinal cholesterol emboli. A cohort study. Bruno A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):249–53

Lead, blood pressure, and cardiovascular disease in men. Schwartz J. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):31–7

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: a study of sequelae following nephropathia epidemica. Niklasson B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):241–7

Proceedings of the Nutrition Research/Cardiovascular Disease Conference. American Heart Association, Dallas, Tex. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1880–4

Intraindividual variability of fibrinogen levels and cardiovascular risk profile. Rosenson RS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1928–32 (32 ref.)

Fibrinogen and silent atherosclerosis in subjects with cardiovascular risk factors. Levenson J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):1263–8

Hyperhomocysteinemia and traditional cardiovascular disease risk factors in end–stage renal disease patients on dialysis: a case–control study. Bostom AG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):93–103

Fetal and infant growth and cardiovascular risk factors in women [see comments] Fall CH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18; 310(6977):428–32. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411–2.

Insulin resistance, high prevalence of diabetes, and cardiovascular risk in immigrant Asians [letter] Farooqi I, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jun;73(6):584

Smoking, nitric oxide and the endothelium [letter; comment] Schraibman IG. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1698–9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jun;81(6):785–7.

The cardiovascular effects of sepsis. Carleton SC. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):249–56 (83 ref.)

Hypertension and silent myocardial ischemia: their influence on cardiovascular mortality and morbidity. Hedblad B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 2:16–23

Circadian variation and triggers of cardiovascular disease. Muller JE, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 2:3–10 (13 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease risk monitoring in the light of chronobioethics. Cornélissen G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):321–5

Biomedical pattern discrimination of neonatal cardiovascular risk. Hermida RC. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec; 21(3–4):227–40

Active and passive tobacco exposure: a serious pediatric health problem. A statement from the Committee on Atherosclerosis and Hypertension in Children, Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young, American Heart Association. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2581–90 (141 ref.)

Relationship of cardiovascular risk factors to echocardiographic left ventricular mass in healthy young black and white adult men and women. The CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Gardin JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):380–7

Short stature and risk for mortality and cardiovascular disease events. The Framingham Heart Study [see comments] Kannam JP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2241–7. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2853–4.

Intake of mercury from fish, lipid peroxidation, and the risk of myocardial infarction and coronary, cardiovascular, and any death in eastern Finnish men. Salonen JT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):645–55

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia. Bachorik PS. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U150–5

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Rees A. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):U42–7

Hyperlipidaemia and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Stone NJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):U69–75

Urinary albumin excretion in a population based cohort. Vestbo E, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Jun;12(6):488–93

Lipoprotein (a) and other risk factors in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and children without diabetes. Martinez MT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep–Oct; 20(5):454–7

Lipoprotein (a) and other risk factors in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and children without diabetes. Martinez MT, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):522–5

Diabetes and cardiovascular disease. The "common soil" hypothesis. Stern MP. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr;44(4):369–74 (83 ref.)

Should high lipid levels in very old patients be lowered? LaRosa JC. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):85–90 (30 ref.)

Effect of degenerative spinal and aortic calcification on bone density measurements in post–menopausal women: links between osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease? Banks LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):813–7

Nitric oxide and oxygen radicals: a question of balance. Darley–Usmar V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2–3):131–5 (54 ref.)

Cardiac disease after chest irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: incidence in 108 patients with long follow–up. Piovaccari G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):39–43

Symposium on clinical aspects of sleep–disordered breathing and circulation. Complications. Horie T, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr;34(4):314–5

Waist–to–hip ratio in a biracial population: measurement, implications, and cautions for using guidelines to define high risk for cardiovascular disease. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):60–4

Impact of meat consumption on nutritional quality and cardiovascular risk factors in young adults: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Nicklas TA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Aug;95(8):887–92

Secular trends in diet and risk factors for cardiovascular disease: the Framingham Study. Posner BM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Feb;95(2):171–9

Another modifiable risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Some evidence points to arterial stiffness. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 May;43(5):581–2

Variability in behavioural risk factors for heart disease in an Australian aboriginal community. Hogg RS. **J Biosoc Sci** 1994 Oct;26(4):539–51

Blood pressure variability and organ damage. Mancia G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S6–11 (15 ref.)

Retrospective and prospective research on hypertension–related end–organ damage. Perloff D. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl A:S1–5

Leukocyte adhesion molecules on the vascular endothelium: their role in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and the mechanisms underlying their expression. Sluiter W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S37–44 (96 ref.)

Bibliography of the current world literature. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Jun;1(1):99–103

Further on the association between retarded foetal growth and adult cardiovascular disease. Could low intake or marine diets be a common cause? Olsen SF. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 May;47(5):565–9 (46 ref.)

Cardiovascular risks and socioeconomic status: differences between men and women in Finland. Luoto R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):348–54

Fibrinogen: a new major risk factor for cardiovascular disease. A review of the literature. de la Serna G. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):468–77 (93 ref.)

Blood pressure, 'white–coat' pressor responses and cardiovascular risk in placebo–group patients of the MRC Mild Hypertension trial. Millar JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):175–83

Pulsatile versus steady–state component of blood pressure in elderly females: an independent risk factor for cardiovascular disease? Scuteri A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):185–91

Prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring [letter] Verdecchia P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 13(3):373–4

Haematocrit and cardiovascular risk [editorial] Ernst E. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):527–8

Factitious disorder presenting with acute cardiovascular symptoms. Ludwigs U, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec; 236(6):685–90

Dyslipidaemia and cardiovascular disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patient with and without diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1994;736:89–94

Association between serum lipids and apolipoprotein E phenotype is influenced by diet in a population–based sample of free–living children and young adults: the Cardiovascular Risk in Young Finns Study. Lehtimäki T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):653–61

Turkish Heart Study: lipids, lipoproteins, and

apolipoproteins. Mahley RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr; 36(4):839–59

Routine preoperative chest roentgenogram and its impact on intraoperative complications. Panich A, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):477–83

Interrelations between sex hormone–binding globulin (SHBG), plasma lipoproteins and cardiovascular risk. Pugeat M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):567–72 (59 ref.)

The association between alcohol use and health behaviors related to the risk of cardiovascular disease: the South Carolina Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Project. Barrett DH, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):9–15

Increased cardiovascular risk factors and features of endothelial activation and dysfunction in dialyzed uremic patients. Gris JC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):807–13

Blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [letter; comment] Cruickshank JM. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1433–4; discussion 1435. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825–9.

Late therapy–induced cardiac and pulmonary complications in cured patients with Hodgkin's disease treated with conventional combination chemo–radiotherapy. Polliack A. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995;15 Suppl 1:7–10 (22 ref.)

Changes in CHD risk factors with age: a comparison of Danish adolescents and adults. Andersen LB, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):967–72

Skeletal muscle characteristics: relationships to cardiovascular risk factors. Bassett DR Jr. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):957–66 (102 ref.)

Diabetes mellitus, hypertension, and cardiovascular disease: which role for oxidative stress? Giugliano D, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):363–8 (73 ref.)

Fasting hyperinsulinemia and cardiovascular disease risk factors in nondiabetic adults: stronger associations in lean versus obese subjects. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study Investigators. Nabulsi AA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jul;44(7):914–22

Cardiovascular disease risk factors in North Carolina correctional employees. Ainsworth BE, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Aug;55(8):340–4

Endothelins. Levin ER. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 10; 333(6):356–63 (89 ref.)

Cholesterol reduction in cardiovascular disease. Clinical benefits and possible mechanisms [comment] Levine GN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):512–21 (132 ref.) . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):481–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 23;332(8):488–93.

Can lowering homocysteine levels reduce cardiovascular risk? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Stampfer MJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):328–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):286–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):325.

Cardiopulmonary effects of environmental tobacco smoke. Hudgins JF, et al. **N J Med** 1994 Oct;91(10):702–4 (27 ref.)

Cardiac risk assessment—10 year or lifelong? [letter; comment] [see comments] Kenealy T. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43. Comment on: N Z Med J 1993 Apr 14;106(953):133–41. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):233.

Nephropathy and coronary death—the fatal twins in diabetes mellitus [editorial] Deckert T. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1069–71 (17 ref.)

Second International Symposium on Lipids, Atherosclerosis and the Kidney: summary of scientific presentations. Klahr S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1660–3

Hyperhomocysteinaemia: a significant risk factor for cardiovascular disease in renal transplant recipients. Massy ZA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1103–8

Blood pressure, hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors in six communities in Papua New Guinea, 1985–1986. King H, et al. **P N G Med J** 1994 Jun; 37(2):100–9

Microalbuminuria, cardiovascular risk factors, and secondary prevention of non–insulin–dependent diabetes [letter; comment] Jermendy G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):58. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Aug;70(826):529–35.

Alcohol and cardiovascular disease [news] Trujillo T, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring;10(2):36–9, 46

Cardiovascular disease risk factors and preventive practices in Rhode Island, 1988 and 1992. Hesser JE, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):70–3

Risk factors for cardiovascular disease and their relation to age and educational level among middle–aged women. Study of middle–aged women in a rural area. Ellénius B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):289–94

Oral glucose tolerance and its relationship to overweight and other cardiovascular risk factors in men aged 33–42. A study in the community of Habo, Sweden. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Dec;12(4):261–8

Major differences in cardiovascular risk indicators by educational status. Results from a population based screening program. Gran B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar; 23(1):9–16

Social class and cardiovascular disease—an update. Nilsson PM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):3–8 (60 ref.)

Heart and arterial disease risk factor levels in the Scottish workforce: cross–sectional study of risk factor levels. The SHARP Committee. Scottish Heart and Arterial Disease Risk Prevention. McEwan SR, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Apr;40(2):43–9

Cardiovascular considerations in the management of neuromuscular disease. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):93–108 (153 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and cardiovascular damage: analytic review of the subject. Leone A. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):492–4 (33 ref.)

Social support, marital status and living arrangement correlates of cardiovascular disease risk factors in the elderly. Gliksman MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):811–4

Alcohol intake and the risk of cardiovascular disease in middle–aged Japanese men. Iso H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):767–73

The Gordon Wilson Lecture. Regulation of thromboxane A2 receptors by testosterone: implications for steroid abuse and cardiovascular disease. Halushka PV, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:95–103

[Relation between educational level and prevalence of cardiovascular risk factors] Bobák M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 24;133(20):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relation between cardiorespiratory indicators, blood lipids, and the amount and distribution of adipose tissue in middle–aged men] Pařízková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28;134(13):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular risk profile of the population of the Czech Republic—MONICA 1992] Skodová Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1994 Oct 24;133(20):624–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Manifestations in cardiovascular organs of essential hypertension— possibilities of directed therapy and prevention] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):403–10 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Keys or chaos (letter)] Edler von Eyben F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 29;157(22):3209–10 **(Dan)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemia in the elderly] Mulder WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22; 139(16):821–5 (46 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Should an obese elderly person go on a diet? (editorial)] Rajala S. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1085–7 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**

[New lipid factors of cardiovascular risk] Bruckert E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;43(8):458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Why is insulin tied to the prevalence of cardiovascular diseases without being a risk factor for their incidence?] Jarrett RJ. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov;20(3 Pt 2):362–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 diabetes] Lesobre B. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov;20(3 Pt 2):351–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipoprotein (a) and diabetes mellitus] Ziegler O, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Apr;21(2):127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of a first antihypertensive treatment] Guédon J. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 25;24(12):585–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adverse cardiac effects of smoking] Martys R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994;144(22–23):556–60 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology and cardiac and vascular changes in hypertension: focus on the renin–angiotensin system] Pessina AC, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl:5S–14S (139 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperinsulinemia and cardiovascular risk] Brunelli C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):163–8 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microalbuminuria, hypertension, and cardiovascular risk] Deferrari G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):159–62 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular risk and behavior: A–B type (editorial)] Ochan Kilama M. **Cardiologia** 1995 Mar;40(3):191–4 **(Ita)**

[Non–hemodynamic mechanisms of cardiovascular risk in the hypertensive patient: insulin resistance] Rendina V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular changes secondary to therapeutic irradiation of the mediastinum] Tritto M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Nov; 39(11):789–96 (64 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Associations between arterial hypertension and other cardiovascular risk factors in subjects over 65 years of age] Fiandra U, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between Type A behavior pattern and cardiovascular disease: type A and laboratory hyperreactors in Japanese male students] Yanagi M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):773–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multifactor evaluation of the risk of cardiovascular disease (letter)] Lehmann EH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):519–20 **(Nor)**

[Cardiovascular complications after renal transplantation] Rowińska D. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Dec;92(6):532–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and their correction in peritoneal dialysis of children with acute renal failure] Dodetskiĭ AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac lesions in patients with morbid nutritional–constitutional obesity] Romanov MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(6):7–10 **(Rus)**

[State of the cardiovascular system in repeated examinations of cleaners–up of the sequelae of the Chernobyl AES accident] Kovaleva LI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (1):33–4 **(Rus)**

[Systemic dysfunctions in patients with tuberculous spondylitis and their clinical significance for surgical treatment] Ivanova TN. **Probl Tuberk** 1994;(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diabetic lesions of the internal organs. The involvement of the heart and respiratory system (a lecture. I)] Efimov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):14–24 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiologic management in patients on a long–term dialysis program] Gonsorčík J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Jan; 96(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Serotoninergic receptors and cardiovascular diseases] Hong E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 May–Jun;130(3):131–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Stress and cardiovascular problems] Alonso SJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):551–5 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold–Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dietary vegetable oils, hyperlipidemia, and cardiovascular disorders] Rojas Hidalgo E. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 May; 195(5):319–25 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular diseases secondary to active and passive smoking] Goich J. **Rev Med Chil** 1995 May;122(5):556–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The relation of parental cardiovascular disease to risk factors in children and young adults. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Bao W, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):365–71

The association between the angiotensin I converting enzyme gene polymorphism and cardiovascular disease. Raynolds MV, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Apr;6(4):302–9 (65 ref.)

The molecular genetics of cardiovascular disease. Anderson PA. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):33–43 (57 ref.)

Genetics and molecular biology. Cumming AM. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):U6–9

Genetics and molecular biology. Morgan R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):U89–92

Genetic regulation of fibrinogen. Humphries SE. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:16–9; discussion 19–20 (51 ref.)

Familial aggregation of cardiovascular diseases in African–American pedigrees. Rotimi C, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994;11(5):397–407

Molecular genetics crying wolf? The case of the angiotensin–converting enzyme gene and cardiovascular disease [editorial; comment] Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1632–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1622–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Jun;25(7):1627–31.

Cell biology and genetics of angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S3–10 (66 ref.)

Public health, cardiovascular disease and molecular biology. Harrap SB. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1546–9 (22 ref.)

Understanding cardiovascular development [news] Grace AA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):915–6

Insulin receptor substrate–1 gene and cardiovascular risk factors in NIDDM [letter] Grant PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23;346(8978):841–2

[Molecular genetics of cardiovascular diseases] Schunkert H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Apr 13;120(15):533–9 (57 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the marriage structure in shaping the susceptibility to cardiovascular diseases in offspring] Atramentova LA, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Fibrinogen and cardiovascular disease: historical introduction. Lowe GD. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:2–5

METABOLISM

Clinical relevance of endothelial dysfunction in cardiovascular disorders. Stewart DJ. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:227–35 (19 ref.)

Involvement of lipoproteins, free radicals, and calcium in cardiovascular disease processes. Massaeli H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):597–603 (100 ref.)

Angiotensin receptors in cardiovascular diseases. Brown L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):811–8 (73 ref.)

Endogenous ouabain: physiological activity and pathophysiological implications. Blaustein MP. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):706–7 (10 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease and nutrient antioxidants: role of low–density lipoprotein oxidation. Frei B. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1–2):83–98 (141 ref.)

Newer aspects of micronutrients in chronic disease: copper. Strain JJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):583–98 (105 ref.)

MORTALITY

Hyperinsulinemia does not increase the risk of fatal cardiovascular disease in elderly men or women without

diabetes: the Rancho Bernardo Study, 1984–1991. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):857–69

Mortality in a cohort of antimony smelter workers. Schnorr TM, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):759–70

The association between two windchill indices and daily mortality variation in The Netherlands. Kunst AE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1738–42

Excess mortality among cigarette smokers: changes in a 20–year interval [see comments] Thun MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1223–30. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1198–200.

Vitamin C and vascular disease [editorial; comment] Bulpitt CJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548–9. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1559–63. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1563–6.

Social class, health behaviour, and mortality among men and women in eastern Finland. Pekkanen J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):589–93

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [editorial] [see comments] Wilmshurst P. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1029–30. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1030–1. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):129–30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467.

HRT: another piece of the coronary jigsaw [editorial] Jackson G. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):59

Hypertension and silent myocardial ischemia: their influence on cardiovascular mortality and morbidity. Hedblad B, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 2:16–23

Significance of left ventricular hypertrophy in cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. Kaplinsky E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Aug;8 Suppl 3:549–56 (80 ref.)

Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate does not predict cardiovascular death in postmenopausal women. The Rancho Bernardo Study. Barrett-Connor E, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 15;91(6):1757–60

Beyond alcohol: beverage consumption and cardiovascular mortality. Goldberg DM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):155–87 (194 ref.)

Increased mortality due to cardiovascular disease in type 1 diabetic patients transplanted for end–stage renal failure. Kumar S, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Dec;11(10):987–91

Proteinuria and mortality in diabetes: the WHO Multinational Study of Vascular Disease in Diabetes. Stephenson JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Feb;12(2):149–55

Medial artery calcification predicts cardiovascular mortality in patients with NIDDM. Niskanen L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1252–6

Early recognition of autonomic dysfunction in microalbuminuria: significance for cardiovascular mortality in diabetes mellitus? Mølgaard H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):788–96

Evidence of a healthy estrogen user survivor effect [see comments] Sturgeon SR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):227–31. Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):207–8.

Mortality from cardiovascular diseases among potash miners exposed to heat. Wild P, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):243–7

The Marlboro man is still marching [editorial; comment] Boyle D. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):295–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):313–6.

The predictive value of electrocardiographic abnormalities for total and cardiovascular disease mortality in men and women. De Bacquer D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1604–10

Mortality of Dutch workers exposed to carbon disulfide. Swaen GM, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(2):103–10

Relationship between suicide and myocardial infarction with regard to changing physical environmental conditions. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):199–203

Ecological analysis of the association between mortality and major risk factors of cardiovascular disease. The World Health Organization MONICA Project. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Jun;23(3):505–16

Excess cardiovascular and suicide mortality of affective disorders may be reduced by lithium prophylaxis. Ahrens B, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Feb 21;33(2):67–75

A prospective population based study of gender differential in mortality from cardiovascular disease and "all causes" in asymptomatic hyperglycaemics. Janghorbani M, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Apr;47(4):397–405

Concurrence of monthly variations of mortality related to underlying cause in Europe. Crombie DL, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Aug;49(4):373–8

Intraplaque haemorrhage at carotid artery surgery—a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Falke P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):131–5

Cardiovascular mortality in women with rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Myllykangas–Luosujärvi R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1065–7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1995 Jun;22(6):1007–8.

The seven countries study in Japan. Twenty–five–year experience in cardiovascular and all–causes deaths. Toshima H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):179–89

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [comment] Khaw KT. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):337–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):353–5.

Conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine after kidney transplantation [letter; comment] Kronenberg F, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1503–4; discussion 1504–5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):610–4.

Blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [letter; comment] Merlo J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1434; discussion 1435. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825–9.

Current and historical mortality from cancer and cardiovascular disease in relation to age: U.S. and world values. Tallarida RJ. **Life Sci** 1994 Dec 9;56(3):PL51–62

Problems in forensic cardiovascular pathology. Virmani R, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:173–93 (61 ref.)

Comparative mortality from cardiovascular disease in patients with chronic renal failure. Brown JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(8):1136–42

End–stage renal failure due to analgesic nephropathy, its changing pattern and cardiovascular mortality. EDTA–ERA Registry Committee. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1371–6

Hypertension and ischaemic heart disease in renal transplant recipients. Raine AE. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10 Suppl 1:95–100 (42 ref.)

Maternal and fetal determinants of adult diseases. Goldberg GR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):191–200 (58 ref.)

Excess cardiovascular mortality in the uremic patient—what does it teach for other risk factors in the non–renal patient? Ritz E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994;92 Spec No:110–6 (36 ref.)

Cardiovascular disease mortality in RI, 1986–1991. Hesser JE, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):66–9

[The Scandinavian Simvastatin Survival Study (4S): old wine in new bottles (letter)] Seidelin KN. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 26;157(26):3778 **(Dan)**

[Frequency analysis for promoting public health goals—III: Potential abbreviation of longevity] Schott J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cause of death statistics (III). Sources for insurance medicine: cardiovascular diseases and selected causes of death] Akermann S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1;46(5):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 10–year field surveillance in Hinohara Village of Tokyo Prefecture from 1981 to 1990] Kaneko A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):762–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is blood pressure treatment as effective in the population as in controlled trials? (letter)] Kjeldsen SE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):102–3 **(Nor)**

[Risk factors for atherosclerosis. Elements for describing the situation in Rio Grande do Sul] Achutti A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):427–31 **(Por)**

[Deaths from circulatory system diseases in Brazil. Is the situation changing? (editorial; comment)] de Lolio CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):33. Comment on: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Jan;64(1):15–9. **(Por)**

[Some common characteristics of cardiovascular and oncological diseases] Lebedev OL. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure of mortality from cardiovascular diseases] Nazarenko VR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1992 Jan;(1):123–5 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular disease mortality trends in Croatia from 1968 to 1985] Luković G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul–Aug;116(7–8):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

NURSING

An assessment of the Cardiovascular Health Education Program in primary health care. MacDonald SA. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):114–7

A comparison of nursing interventions for smoking cessation in adults with cardiovascular health problems. Rice VH, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):473–86

Implications for bio–psycho–social–spiritual concerns in cardiovascular nursing. Dossey BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Jul;8(4):72–88 (41 ref.)

Physical capacity assessment of the acute cardiovascular patient. Ishii K. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul;9(4):53–63 (54 ref.)

Cognitive assessment of the cardiovascular patient in the acute care setting. Minarik PA. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Jul;9(4):36–52 (71 ref.)

Care: the basis for a nursing ethic? Omery A. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(3):1–10 (38 ref.)

Role of the clinical nurse coordinator in successful implementation of critical pathways in pediatric cardiovascular surgery patients. Turley KM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Winter;10(1):22–6

[The role of nursing in a program of rehabilitation and social reintegration of the cardiac patient] Chambel NM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):575–7 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Pharmacology of cardiac and vascular remodeling. Struijker–Boudier HA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:509–39 (192 ref.)

Prevention of vascular remodelling in cardiovascular disease. Hayoz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:23–9 (26 ref.)

Evidence for cardiovascular remodeling in a patient with Bartter's syndrome. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):874–7

Human heart mast cells in anaphylaxis and cardiovascular disease. Marone G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):72–5

Identification of a cortical site for stress–induced cardiovascular dysfunction. Cechetto DF. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):362–73 (112 ref.)

Problems in forensic cardiovascular pathology. Virmani R, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1995;37:173–93 (61 ref.)

A European School for Cardiovascular Pathology [editorial] Becker AE. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):337

[Current status and perspective of researches in cardiovascular pathology (editorial)] Gu J, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–3 **(Chi)**

[The autopsy findings in 51 cases of AIDS with cardiovascular damage] Rosales Guzmán I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep–Oct;64(5):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelin and endothelin antagonists: pharmacology and clinical implications. Lüscher TF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:237–53 (113 ref.)

Magnesium deficiency in alcoholism: possible contribution to osteoporosis and cardiovascular disease in alcoholics. Abbott L, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1076–82 (75 ref.)

Endothelin and endothelin antagonism: roles in cardiovascular health and disease. Tamirisa P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):601–10 (96 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and endothelial dysfunction [editorial] Carretaro OA. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 May;8(5 Pt 2):42S–44S

Relative androgenicity, blood pressure levels, and cardiovascular risk factors in young healthy women. Mantzoros CS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):606–14

The vasoactive peptidergic system. Tamburino G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):88–91 (56 ref.)

Osteopontin expression in cardiovascular diseases. Giachelli CM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:109–26

Influence of the perimenopause on cardiovascular risk factors and symptoms of middle–aged healthy women. Matthews KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2349–55

A prospective study of effects of weight cycling on cardiovascular risk factors. Wing RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 10;155(13):1416–22

Heart rate variability and clinical cardiology [letter; comment] Amadi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):593–4 . Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):1–2. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):3–6. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Jan;71(1):16–21.

Clinical pharmacology, physiology and pathophysiology of superficial veins—1. Aellig WH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):181–96 (199 ref.)

Ensuring air safety with pilots and air traffic controllers who have cardiovascular disease [editorial] Wielgosz AT. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Sep;11(8):643

Prevention of vascular remodelling in cardiovascular disease. Hayoz D, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:23–9 (26 ref.)

Elastic properties and Windkessel function of the human aorta. Belz GG. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):73–83 (87 ref.)

Endothelium dysfunction in cardiovascular diseases. Lin PJ, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):198–210 (111 ref.)

Meeting highlights [news] Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2857–61

Sympathetic activity as the cause of the morning increase in cardiac events. A likely culprit, but the evidence remains circumstantial [editorial; comment] Muller JE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 15;91(10):2508–9. Comment on: Circulation 1995 May 15;91(10):2549–55.

The effect of limited handrail support on total treadmill time and the prediction of VO2 max. Manfre MJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):445–50

Hyperactive tissue renin–angiotensin systems in cardiovascular dysfunction: experimental evidence and clinical hypotheses. Pinto YM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):441–68 (93 ref.)

The endothelium and control of blood vessel function in health and disease. Schiffrin EL. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):602–20 (164 ref.)

Circadian rhythms and the heart: implications for chronotherapy of cardiovascular diseases. Manfredini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):244–7 (45 ref.)

Hormones, autacoids, neurotransmitters, and growth factors. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Jan;3(1):B2–32

Cardiovascular disease and hypertension. Oliver JA. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):299–306 (44 ref.)

Proceedings from the 2nd International Symposium on Fibrinogen and Cardiovascular Disease. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1–2 November 1994. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:1–63

Recent progress in the pathophysiology of fibrinogen. Mannucci PM. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:25–30 (61 ref.)

Neutrophil interactions with endothelium and platelets: possible role in the development of cardiovascular injury. Siminiak T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):160–70 (166 ref.)

Mechanical principles in arterial disease. O'Rourke M. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):2–9

Gender, psychological well-being and somatic cardiovascular risk factors. Rose G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct-Dec;29(4):423-30

The role of endothelium in cardiovascular homeostasis and diseases. Rubanyi GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S1-14 (80 ref.)

Cardiovascular functional disorder and distress among patients with thoracic outlet syndrome. Gockel M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):29-33

Actions of angiotensin II on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in health and disease [editorial] Squire IB. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1203-8 (48 ref.)

Cell biology and genetics of angiotensin in cardiovascular disease. Dzau VJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Jul;12(4):S3-10 (66 ref.)

Nitric oxide in cardiovascular disorders. Dusting GJ. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May-Jun;32(3):143-61 (187 ref.)

Blood pressure and mortality in elderly people [letter; comment] Pahor M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3; 345(8962):1434-5. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 1;345(8953):825-9.

Excess catecholamines and the metabolic syndrome: should central imidazoline receptors be a therapeutic target? Rupp H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):217-25 (86 ref.)

The role of magnesium in cardiovascular disease. Kayser SR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Fall;9(4):37-40 (11 ref.)

[Endothelium-derived relaxing factor/nitrogen oxide. Pharmacological and clinical cardiovascular aspects] Laursen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Sep 26; 156(39):5661-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Can endothelium be treated with drugs?] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1993;109(20):1841-7 (47 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Sleep disorders and heart and vascular diseases] Kantola I, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1521-6 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Role of NO in cardiovascular and respiratory physiology] Dinh-Xuan AT. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Jul-Aug;102(4):A3-9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Locoregional anesthesia for non cardiac surgery in the cardiac patient] Bruelle P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994; 42(3):395-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors and primary prevention of cardiovascular disease] Brobet C. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1):20-4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and vascular diseases: molecular and cellular mechanisms] Lüscher TF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 18;125(7):270-82 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance and cardiovascular complications] Janka HU. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(24):758-62 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle sympathetic nerve activity in cardiovascular disease] Miyajima E, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1165-8 **(Jpn)**

[Circadian variation in cardiovascular disease] Kishida H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;62(1):65-70 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelin. II. The role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of disease] Siminiak T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994;51(12):527-30 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiopulmonary reflex in cardiovascular regulation] Meyrelles SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):123-30 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Endothelium and reactive forms of oxygen] Bauer V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jun;95(6):243-63 (227 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Spontaneous syncope as the only sign of Arnold-Chiari type I malformations] Martínez Soto LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cardiovascular ischemic complications with new platelet glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibitors. Topol EJ. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 2):666-72 (13 ref.)

Cholesterol screening in the members of the Hungarian parliament. Czeizel AE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):180-1

Antioxidants: research vs rhetoric [letter; comment] Daily JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):866-8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;60(2):157-8.

Oats and buckwheat intakes and cardiovascular disease risk factors in an ethnic minority of China. He J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb;61(2):366-72

Perspectives on the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study from the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Osganian SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):241S-244S

Dietary recommendations for children [letter; comment] Tershakovec AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):443-6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):271-3.

Community intervention trials: reflections on the Stanford Five-City Project Experience. Fortmann SP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):576-86

The Captopril Prevention Project (CAPPP): description and status. Hansson L. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):82S-83S

Socioeconomic aspects of ACE inhibition in the secondary prevention in cardiovascular diseases. Kleber FX. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):112S-116S

The gynecologist and the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Wild RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 172(1 Pt 1):1-13 (132 ref.)

Potassium's cardiovascular protective mechanisms. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R825-37 (88 ref.)

Changes in blood cholesterol awareness: final results from the South Carolina Cardiovascular Disease Prevention Project. Heath GW, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 May-Jun; 11(3):190-6

A supermarket cardiovascular screening program: analysis of participants' solicitation of follow-up care. Strychar IM, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;10(5):283-9

The Pawtucket Heart Health Program: community changes in cardiovascular risk factors and projected disease risk. Carleton RA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 85(6):777-85

Policy as intervention: environmental and policy approaches to the prevention of cardiovascular disease. Schmid TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1207-11

Comment: risk reduction from clinical trials adjusted on an annual basis [letter; comment] Biron P. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1112-3. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1993 Oct;27(10):1272-7.

The role of antioxidants on risk for cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Anand A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1685-6. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1995 Feb 13;155(3):241-6.

Cardiovascular risk factors and alcohol consumption in France and Northern Ireland. Marques-Vidal P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jun;115(2):225-32

Mortality trends, 1965 to 1989, in Busselton, the site of repeated health surveys and interventions. Knuiman MW, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):129-35

Cardiovascular screening and HDL cholesterol [letter] Piwinski SE. **Avint Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):878

Adherence to dietary regimens. 1: An overview of research. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):149-54 (27 ref.)

Adherence to dietary regimens. 2: Components of effective interventions. Brownell KD, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter; 20(4):155-64 (62 ref.)

Dietary change and health: policy implications. McGinnis JM, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):165-9 (20 ref.)

Optimum plasma levels of antioxidant micronutrients. Ten years of antioxidant hypothesis on arteriosclerosis. Gey KF. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):84-99 (57 ref.)

Dysfunctional recovery of prostacyclin synthase in aspirin-treated vascular cells: implications for prophylaxis of cardiovascular disease. Bailey JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):168S

The Hypertension Optimal Treatment (HOT) Study--patient characteristics: randomization, risk profiles, and early blood pressure results [see comments] Hansson L, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):322-7. Comment in: Blood Press 1994 Sep;3(5):276-8.

Randomised controlled trial of health promotion in general practice for patients at high cardiovascular risk [see comments] Cupples ME, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 15; 309(6960):993-6. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Oct 15;309(6960):971-2. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1582. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):532-3. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):533.

Effect of non-attenders on the potential of a primary care programme to reduce cardiovascular risk in the population. Family Heart Study Group. Davies G, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1553-6

Cross sectional study of effects of drinking green tea on cardiovascular and liver diseases. Imai K, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):693-6

Interrelation of vitamin C, infection, haemostatic factors, and cardiovascular disease [see comments] Khaw KT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1559-63. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548-9.

The impact of health care advice given in primary care on cardiovascular risk. CELL Study Group [see comments] Lindholm LH, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1105-9 . Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1083-4.

Fish oils and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Prichard BN, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):819-20

Cardioprotective effect of hormone replacement therapy. Benefits women with established cardiovascular disease [letter; comment] Spiers D. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):809 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 14;308(6939):1268-9.

Prophylactic aspirin and risk of peptic ulcer bleeding. Weil J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):827-30

Role of government in cardiovascular research. Friesen HG. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):811-4

The Victoria Declaration--a unifying force. O'Connor B. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:12A-13A

Cardiovascular disease prevention: talking occurs at all levels--does understanding? Pipe A. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:2A-3A

Why do we behave the way we do? Prochaska JO. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:20A-25A (17 ref.)

What do ethics have to do with lifestyle change? Starzomski R. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:4A-7A (10 ref.)

A self-efficacy scale for heart-healthy eating. Birkett NJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 May-Jun;85(3):201-4

Aspirin in the primary prevention of cardiovascular disease. Hennekens CH, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):443-50 (27 ref.)

Government intervention in cardiovascular disease--help or hindrance? A Swedish viewpoint. Jönsson B. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:90-5

Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events. Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study (ACAPS) Research Group [see comments] Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1679-87. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):66-7.

Task force on Research in Epidemiology and Prevention of Cardiovascular Diseases [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2609-17

Cardiovascular protection by postmenopausal estrogen replacement therapy: possible mechanisms of the estrogen action. Mück AO, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994; 21(3):143-9

Cardiovascular and renal disease in untreated and treated hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994; 109:65-9 (24 ref.)

Requirements for controlled clinical trials of preoperative cardiovascular risk reduction. Cohen MC, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1995 Apr;16(2):89-95

Cardiovascular disease and nutrient antioxidants: role of low-density lipoprotein oxidation. Frei B. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1-2):83-98 (141 ref.)

Critical assessment of the epidemiological data concerning the impact of antioxidant nutrients on cancer and cardiovascular disease. Machlin LJ. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995;35(1-2):41-50 (4 ref.)

Nutrition and therapeutics. Laker MF. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U135-40

Cardiovascular disease and hyperlipidaemia [editorial] Wray R. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun;5(3):U76-80

Modern menopause management. Smith RP. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):495-8

Medical hypothesis: cardiovascular complications of diabetes mellitus--from glucose to insulin and back. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Sep-Oct;20(5):445-53 (105 ref.)

How much of the cardioprotective effect of postmenopausal estrogens is real? [editorial; comment] Vandenbroucke JP. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):207-8 (20 ref.). Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):227-31.

Plasma fibrinogen and other cardiovascular risk factors in urban American Indian smokers. Folsom AR, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):344-50

A comparison of primary versus secondary cardiovascular disease prevention in an academic family practice. Eaton CB, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):587-92

Diet and cardiovascular disease. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):427

Extended hormone replacement: who should get it, and for how long? Langer RD, et al. **Geriatrics** 1994 Dec; 49(12):20-4; 29 (29 ref.)

Estrogen therapy in women over 60 years of age. Studd J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(3):191-6 (37 ref.)

An economic evaluation of four work site based cardiovascular risk factor interventions. Oldenburg B, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):9-19

Health behavior segmentation and campaign planning to reduce cardiovascular disease risk among Hispanics. Williams JE, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):36-48

Readiness to quit as a predictor of smoking changes in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Lichtenstein E, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Sep;13(5):393-6

Theoretical rationale of community intervention for the prevention and control of cardiovascular disease. MacLean DR. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):174-80 (15 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Striking the right balance [comment] MacLean DR. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):171-3. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):181-8. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):189-95. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):196-206. **(Eng, Fre)**

Evaluation of weight reduction in a community intervention for cardiovascular disease risk: changes in body mass index in the Minnesota Heart Health Program. Jeffery RW, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):30-9

Effect of modest weight loss on changes in cardiovascular risk factors: are there differences between men and women or between weight loss and maintenance? Wing RR, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):67-73

HRT and cardiovascular disease [editorial] Milner M. **Ir Med J** 1995 May-Jun;88(3):80-1

Referrals to dietitians after cardiovascular screening program held in supermarket. Strychar IM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):806-8

Estrogen issues in relation to cardiovascular disease. Nachtigall LE, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb; 50(1):7-10 (53 ref.)

Carotenes: a ray of hope in prevention of cardiovascular disorders, cancers and cataract. Biyani MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):899-903 (47 ref.)

Benefits of physical activity in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Bernadet P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S3-8 (30 ref.)

Physical activity and cardiovascular protection. Introduction. Vacheron A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S1-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Treatment perspectives in hypertension. Zanchetti A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 3:S57-60 (9 ref.)

Epidemiological feasibility of cardiovascular primary prevention in general practice: a trial of vitamin E and aspirin. Collaborative group of the Primary Prevention Project. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):137-42

Behavioral diagnosis of 30 to 60 year-old men in the Fabreville Heart Health Program. Nguyen MN, et al.

J Community Health 1995 Jun;20(3):257–69

Assessment of effects of two anti–hypertensive regimens on overall cardiovascular risk. Jennings GL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar;9(3):181–6

The efficacy of multiple risk factor intervention in treated hypertensive men during long–term follow up. Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):651–9

Effects of tamoxifen on cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal women after 5 years of treatment. Love RR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19;86(20):1534–9

The Healthy Heart Community Prevention Project: a model for primary cardiovascular risk reduction in the African–American population. Ferdinand KC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):638–41

Colorectal cancer and cardiac risk reduction using computer-assisted dietary counseling in a low–income minority population. Watkins SA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;86(12):909–14

Overview: dietary approaches for reducing cardiovascular disease risks. Dwyer J. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):656S–665S (97 ref.)

Suppression of mevalonate pathway activities by dietary isoprenoids: protective roles in cancer and cardiovascular disease. Elson CE. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1666S–1672S (32 ref.)

Are employees who are at risk for cardiovascular disease joining worksite fitness centers? Heaney CA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):718–24

Association of IBM's "A Plan for Life" health promotion program with changes in employees' health risk status. Goetzel R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1005–9

Improving children's heart health: a report from the American Heart Association's Children's Heart Health Conference. Gidding SS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr; 65(4):129–32

Lipoprotein(a) risk in women and efficacy of ascorbate [letter; comment] Bostom AG. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 19; 272(15):1169. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Apr 6;271(13):1025–6.

Vitamin E [letter; comment] Kleijnen J. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):737. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):170–5.

Prediction and prevention in endocrinology [news] Logan A. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):631

Antioxidants and disease prevention. Diplock AT. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(4):293–376 (95 ref.)

Nonhormonal alternatives for the management of early menopause in younger women with breast cancer. Bachmann GA. **Monogr Natl Cancer Inst** 1994;(16):161–7 (107 ref.)

The management of hypertension [letter; comment] Simpson FO. **N Z Med J** 1995 May 24;108(1000):206. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 22;108(994):55–7.

Dietary lipids and heart disease—the Indian context. Ghafoorunissa. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):270–6 (30 ref.)

Influencing environmental factors in cardiovascular disease prevention—a global view. Brundtland GH. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):531–4

Prevention of cardiovascular disease—opportunities for progress. Oberman A, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):727–32

Introduction to the Third International Conference on Preventive Cardiology, Oslo, Norway, June 27–July 1, 1993. Stamler R. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul;23(4):529–30

Development of a hospital–based cardiovascular risk factor reduction program for the community: Beyond Heart Disease. Lipon KR, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Spring;9(2):16–22

Cardiovascular risk factors by ethnic group and menstrual status among 13– and 14–year–old Israeli schoolchildren. Knishkowy B, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1994;22(1–2):55–73

The Pawtucket Heart Health Program: progress in promoting health. Carleton RA, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):74–7

Cardiovascular health in RI: an approach for the '90s. Feldman JP, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Mar;78(3):91–4

Nutritional aspects of cardiovascular disease. Report of the Cardiovascular Review Group Committee on Medical Aspects of Food Policy. **Rep Health Soc Subj (Lond)** 1994; 46:1–186 (414 ref.)

Effects of dietary intervention on serum lipids in factory workers. Thorsteinsson R, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):93–9

A study of men aged 33–42 in Habo, Sweden with special reference to cardiovascular risk factors. Design, health profile and characteristics of participants and non–participants. Persson LG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):264–72

The questionable wisdom of a low–fat diet and cholesterol reduction. Atrens DM. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):433–47 (154 ref.)

Assessment of therapeutic quality control in a long–term anticoagulant trial in post–myocardial infarction patients. Azar AJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Sep;72(3):347–51

Epidemiology and prevention of cardiovascular diseases in elderly people. Report of a WHO Study Group. **World Health Organ Tech Rep Ser** 1995;853:1–67

[CADISO (Cardiovascular Diseases and Stability of the Organism): 10 years of integrated research on natural substances at the Charles University Pharmacy School in Hradec Králové] Opletal L, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Nov;43(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Physical exercise as a supplement to diet. Effect on body composition, resting metabolic rate and cardiovascular risk factors in postmenopausal overweight women] Svendsen OL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hormone replacement therapy in postmenopausal women and cardiovascular risk] Karam C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):195–201 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Could a contest encourage smokers from an unfavorable environment to abstain from smoking for at least six weeks?] Renaud L, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 May–Jun;86(3):170–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dyslipidemia in the diabetic patient. Recommendations of ALFEDIAM] Brun JM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1995 Feb; 21(1):59–62 **(Fre)**

[Risk factors and primary prevention of cardiovascular disease] Brohet C. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1):20–4 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nutritional and medical prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Kolanowski J. **J Pharm Belg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 50(1):48–54 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular effects of a calcium channel blocker in hypoxia caused by altitude] Dugas L, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitutive hormonal treatment of menopause. Effects on lipoprotein metabolism] Turpin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):905–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular morbidity and anesthesia] Mangano DT, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1995 May;30(3):136–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a vegetarian life style on health] Ritter MM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 10;113(16):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More cardiovascular sports participation! Cognitive approach as important as physical training] Stoll T. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 10;113(7):86 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac risk assessment in surgical medicine] Böhm M, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Apr;28(2):84–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Toward purposeful prevention (interview by Klaus Reinhardt)] Follath F. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):655–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention: nutrition and body weight] Suter PM, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Oct;51(10):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More movement in cardiology! (editorial)] Rost R. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Jan;84(1):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Does estradiol modify the NO/cGMP system of blood vessels? Studies of the mechanism of cardiovascular protection by estrogen substitution in the postmenopausal period] Mück AO, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(9):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE–inhibitors and cardiovascular protection] Agabiti–Rosei E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trials? Evaluation? Epidemiology? Report? The case of GISSI] Tognoni G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1994 Apr;18:77–85 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases—easier to say than to do (letter)] Braut GS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):518–9 **(Nor)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases—easier to say than to do] Lutnaes T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30; 114(29):3415–6 **(Nor)**

[Estrogen—good for the heart(?)] Nesheim BI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 10;114(18):2094 **(Nor)**

[Cardiovascular examination of 40–year–old subjects in Hordaland (letter)] Njølstad I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):270–1 **(Nor)**

[Alcohol—no universal drug against heart disease] Riise G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 10;115(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cardiovascular survey of 40–year old persons in Hordaland. A critical evaluation] Sharma SP. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3470–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intervention in a high–risk group for cardiovascular disease in Selfjord and Kviteseid. National ambitions transferred to municipal reality] Swensen E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of treatment with erythropoietin (r–EPO) on hemodynamics of the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic renal failure (c.r.f.)] Kubasik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free oxygen radicals, antioxidants, and the Gandia's declaration (editorial)] Manso C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun; 7(6):335–6 **(Por)**

[The basic antihypertensive drugs for the long–term secondary prevention of cardiovascular diseases (the working group of the multicenter study Captopril and the Quality of Life)] Metelitsa VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994; 66(9):78–82 **(Rus)**

[The role of antioxidants in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Ginter E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 May; 95(5):199–211 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypertension programs and the risk of ischemic cardiopathy (see comments)] Castro JA, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Aten Primaria 1995 May 15;15(8):533. **(Spa)**

[The Victoria Declaration. Closing the gap: science and policy in action. The Advisory Board of the International Conference of Cardiovascular Health (see comments)] **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):77–116 . Comment in: Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):125–8. **(Spa)**

[Guidelines for the elaboration of programs for the primary prevention of cardiovascular diseases. The Working Group for Primary Cardiovascular Prevention] Banegas Banegas JR, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb; 67(1):5–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Victoria Declaration: a call to action (editorial)] Farquhar JW. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):75 **(Spa)**

[The Canadian Heart Health Initiative: from policy to putting into practice (see comments)] Stachenko S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):117–23 . Comment in: Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 Mar–Apr;67(2):125–8. **(Spa)**

[Towards the prevention of chronic diseases (editorial)] Villar Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 Jan–Feb;67(1):1–4 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention of cardiovascular diseases in Kiruna. A research project in primary health care] Sihm H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):741–2, 747 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cardiovascular disease and sexual functioning. Quadagno D, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;8(3):143–6

Stress and cardiovascular disease risk behaviours: implications for health behaviour change. Hotz SB. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:8A–11A (24 ref.)

Why do we behave the way we do? Prochaska JO. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:20A–25A (17 ref.)

Why don't they stay changed? Reid RD. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11 Suppl A:26A–29A (12 ref.)

A multidimensional measurement model for cardiovascular reactivity: stability and cross–validation in two adult samples. Kamarck TW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Nov; 13(6):471–8

Assessing the relationship between a multidimensional psychological "control profile" and cardiovascular risk. Shapiro DH Jr, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1994;41(1–4):11–6

Gender, psychological well–being and somatic cardiovascular risk factors. Rose G, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):423–30

Quality of life: do we know what patients want? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):553–4

Theoretical perspectives on the nature of social support in cardiovascular illness. Yates BC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(1):1–15 (59 ref.)

Perceived control, illness status, stress, and adjustment to cardiac illness. Fowers BJ. **J Psychol** 1994 Sep; 128(5):567–76

The public view on cardiovascular risk factors and changes in lifestyle. Danielsson B, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1995 Mar;13(1):74–80

[Coping with anger by cardiovascular patients] Müller MM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1994 Jul; 44(7):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress measurement in cardiovascular disease] Nomura S. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Quality of life in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Kots Ial, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):66–71, quiz 71–2 **(Rus)**

[The Conference on Mental Disorders and Cardiovascular Pathology] Tkhostov ASh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(7):91–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary artery screening by electron beam computed tomography. Facts, controversy, and future. Wong ND, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):632–6 (48 ref.)

Noninvasive imaging of the cardiovascular system with electron beam computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging. Khoshnevis R, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):729–39 (101 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Benefits of physical activity in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Bernadet P. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995;25 Suppl 1:S3–8 (30 ref.)

[Ambulatory cardiovascular rehabilitation. Joint activities between specialist and family practitioner. Experience by the Groupe de l'Est vaudois] Blanc M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):691–3 **(Fre)**

[The elderly person and cardiovascular rehabilitation] Burri M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Aug;114(8):689–90 **(Fre)**

[The role of nursing in a program of rehabilitation and social reintegration of the cardiac patient] Chambel NM. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):575–7 **(Por)**

[Round table: the rehabilitation and social reintegration of the cardiac patient. Introduction] Ferreira R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Jul–Aug;14(7–8):551–2 **(Por)**

SURGERY

Comparative safety of blood collection in "high–risk" autologous donors versus non–high–risk autologous and directed donors in a hospital setting [letter; comment] Adegboyega PA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;103(3):374–5

. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Sep;102(3):275–7.
Cardiovascular Surgery Symposium, honoring Will Camp Sealy, M.D. Macon, Georgia, March 4, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1219–304
Cardiovascular Surgery 1993. Proceedings of the Council on Cardio-Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, American Heart Association scientific sessions. Atlanta, Georgia, November 8–11, 1993. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):III–358
Third-time coronary bypass operation. Analysis of selection mechanisms, results and long-term follow-up. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):500–4
A half century of cardiovascular surgery: reflections. Cooley DA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6 Suppl 1):25–30
Evolution of carotid endarterectomy in two community hospitals: Springfield revisited—seventeen years and 2243 operations later. Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):719–26; discussion 726–8
Frequency and correlates of adjustment disorder related to cardiac surgery in older patients. Oxman TE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):557–68
Results of cardiovascular surgery in the Marfan syndrome. A retrospective study of 49 patients. Savolainen A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995;29(1):11–5
CardioVascular Care Providers. A pioneer in bundled services, shared risk, and single payment. Edmonds C, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):72–6
The Medicare Participating Heart Bypass Demonstration Project in Houston, Texas. The experience of St. Luke's Episcopal Hospital, Texas Heart Institute, and CardioVascular Care Providers, Inc. Nangle M, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):77–80
24th Annual meeting of the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery. Bonn, Germany, February 15–18, 1995. Abstracts. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 43 Suppl 1:34–153 **(Eng, Ger)**
[Angioscopy—future method in diagnosis and treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Rämö OJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1661–6 (23 ref.) **(Fin)**

THERAPY

Impact of biotechnology in the diagnostic and therapeutic management of cardiovascular disorders. Fareed J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;369:99–110 (15 ref.)
Hemodialysis and the heart. Alpert MA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):110–21 (166 ref.)
Potential gene therapy strategies in the treatment of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Rowland RT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):721–8 (63 ref.). Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Sep;60(3):495–6.
Patient-directed, nonprescription approaches to cardiovascular disease. Simon HB. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 24;154(20):2283–96 (230 ref.)
Gene therapy for cardiovascular disease [editorial] Muller DW. **Br Heart J** 1994 Oct;72(4):309–12
Ethnocultural heart: another challenge for an emerging diversity. Rambihar VS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 May; 11(5):441–2
Interface—International Forum for Action in Cardiovascular Education. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, November 28–29, 1993. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:1–121
Government intervention in cardiovascular disease—help or hindrance? A clinician's viewpoint. Campbell RW. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:113–7
Government intervention in cardiovascular disease—help or hindrance? A Swedish viewpoint. Jönsson B. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:90–5
The role of animal experimentation in cardiovascular therapeutic discovery [editorial] **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul; 28(7):1102
Animal research will not provide new therapies for cardiovascular disease. Coleman V. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1103: discussion 1105–18
Animal experiments are useful and necessary in understanding cardiovascular disease. Martin JF. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1104; discussion 1105–18
Meeting highlights [news] Ferguson JJ. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 15;91(12):2857–61
Task force on research in cardiopulmonary dysfunction in critical care medicine [news] Lenfant C. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):1–7
Gene therapy for cardiovascular disease. Nabel EG. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):541–8 (101 ref.)
Therapeutic interventions to lower plasma fibrinogen concentration. Ernst E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:47–52; discussion 52–3 (96 ref.)
Racial/ethnic differences in health care utilization of cardiovascular procedures: a review of the evidence. Ford ES, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Apr;30(1 Pt 2):237–52 (41 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics of adenoviral vector-mediated gene delivery to vascular smooth muscle cells: modulation by poloxamer 407 and implications for cardiovascular gene therapy. March KL, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Jan; 6(1):41–53
Quality of life: do we know what patients want? [editorial] Parmley WW. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):553–4
Cardiological services for the elderly [editorial; comment] Northridge D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–10. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):11–4. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):15–9.
1994 SCVIR annual meeting notes. Society of Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiology. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):541–8
Proceedings of International Workshop on Cardiorespiratory Intermediate Intensive Care. Brescia, Italy, 21–22 April 1994. **Monaldi Arch Chest Dis** 1994 Dec;49(6):482–564
Cardiac risk assessment—10 year or lifelong? [letter; comment] Jackson R. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 14;108(1001):233 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Feb 8;108(993):43.
Sudden chest pain and cardiac emergencies in the obstetric patient. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):19–37
In perspective: new medical devices and improved patient outcome. Caldwell MA. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1995 Spring; 10(2):23–7
Cardiovascular considerations in the management of neuromuscular disease. Ishikawa Y, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1995 Mar;15(1):93–108 (153 ref.)
The role of the intensivist in the treatment of the cardiovascular manifestations of scorpion envenomation. Gueron M, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Sep;32(9):1027–9
[Gene therapy of cardiovascular diseases] Tang J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;74(6):331–2 **(Chi)**
[Coxal femoral fractures—surgical management and internal medicine-cardiologic concomitant therapy in geriatric patients. 1. Surgical procedure and postoperative follow-up] Eichstädt H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 27(4):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic and color flow Doppler findings in military pilot applicants. Gray GW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Jan;66(1):32–4
Carotid artery wall morphology, haemostatic factors and cardiovascular disease. An ultrasound study in men at high and low risk for atherosclerotic disease. Agewall S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):895–904
Transesophageal echocardiography in the intensive care unit: impact on diagnosis and decision-making. Chenzbraun A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):438–44
Improved cardiac risk stratification in major vascular surgery with dobutamine-atropine stress echocardiography. Poldermans D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Sep; 26(3):648–53
[Perioperative applications of transesophageal echocardiography (see comments)] Roewer N, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):458–74 (162 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Dec;29(8):456–7. **(Ger)**
[Dynamic transthoracic and transesophageal tridimensional echocardiography using rotational technique. A new perspective in echocardiography] Salustri A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1187–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Does microalbuminuria predict cardiovascular events in nondiabetic men with treated hypertension? Risk Factor Intervention Study Group. Agewall S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):337–42

VETERINARY

Acute toxicosis in two dogs associated with etomidate-propylene glycol infusion. Moon PF. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):590–4
Llama cardiology. Boon JA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;10(2):353–70 (31 ref.)
Cardiovascular lesions in bovine Marfan syndrome. Potter KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):501–9

VIROLOGY

Cardiovascular manifestations of pediatric HIV infection. Lane-McAuliffe EM, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun; 30(2):291–316 (85 ref.)

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Teaching cardiovascular examination skills [letter; comment] Babu AN, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jul;99(1):109–10. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):389–96.
Society of Cardiovascular Anesthesiologists 17th annual meeting. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania May 6–10, 1995. Abstracts. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4 Suppl):SCA1–150
British Cardiac Society annual meeting. North Yorkshire, 23–25 May 1995. Abstracts. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5 Suppl 3):P1–114
Interface—International Forum for Action in Cardiovascular Education. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, November 28–29, 1993. **Cardiology** 1994;85 Suppl 1:1–121
Cardio-respiratory modeling in fishes and the consequences of the evolution of airbreathing. Randall DJ. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):167–71 (15 ref.)
67th Scientific Sessions of the American Heart Association. Dallas, Texas, November 14–17, 1994. Abstracts. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4 Pt 2):I1–715
46th Scientific sessions of the Cardiological Society of India. Jaipur, December 1–4, 1994. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):182–271
44th Annual Scientific Session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 19–22, 1995. Program and Abstracts. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;Spec No:1A–518A
58th annual meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 1994, Tokyo. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Jul; 58(7):443–613
The 5th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. April 1–3, 1995. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jul; 59(7):i–vi, 373–529
Effects of electrically-stimulated exercise and passive motion on echocardiographically-derived wall motion and cardiodynamic function in tetraplegic persons. Nash MS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):80–9
[61st Annual meeting of the German Society of Cardiology-Heart and Circulatory Research. Mannheim, 20–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kardiol** 1995;84(1 Suppl):1–272 **(Ger)**
[Japanese Circulation Society meetings. 1992–1993. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 3:757–1116 **(Jpn)**
[58th Annual Scientific Meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. March 28–30, 1994, Tokyo. Abstracts] **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 1:1–503 **(Jpn)**
[XVI Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. 19–22 April 1995. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14 Suppl 1:I1–115 **(Por)**
[XVth Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. Lisbon, 4–7 May 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13 Suppl 1:I1–115 **(Por)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Patterns of form and function in developing hearts: contributions from non-mammalian vertebrates. Burggren WW, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):183–91 (50 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Long-term animal feeding trial of the refined konjac meal. II. Effects of the refined konjac meal on the aging of the brain, liver, and cardiovascular tissue cells in rats. Peng SS, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):80–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Nitrous oxide and the cardiovascular system. Hohner P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):763–6
The combined cardiovascular effect of alcohol and noise in rats. Morvai V, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(4):301–11
The role of the adrenal medulla in cardiovascular responses to hypertonic saline in haemorrhaged conscious rats. Elgjo GI, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Aug;151(4):429–39
Effects of Ilexonin A on circulatory neuroregulation. Luo RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:143–54
Interaction between terfenadine and topical antifungal agents [letter] Griffith JS. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 May 1; 51(6):1396–7
Effects of pravastatin on cardiovascular reactivity to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in patients with hypercholesterolemia and systemic hypertension. Straznicky NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):582–6
Hypothalamic sites mediating cardiovascular effects of microinjected bicuculline and EAAs in rats. De Novellis V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R131–40
Cardiovascular effects of serotonin in the nucleus of the solitary tract. Feldman PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):R48–56
Cardiac-cardiovascular reflexes induced by hydrogen peroxide in cats. Huang HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May; 268(5 Pt 2):H2114–24
Cardiovascular effects of arginine vasotocin, atrial natriuretic peptide, and epinephrine in freshwater eels. Oudit GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1273–80
Central cardiovascular effects induced by intracisternal PACAP in dogs. Seki Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H135–9
Effects of renal denervation on cardiovascular response to furosemide in conscious lambs. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H149–52
Potassium's cardiovascular protective mechanisms. Young DB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R825–37 (88 ref.)
The effects of halothane on cardiovascular responses in the neuraxis of cats. Influence of background anesthetic state. Farber NE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):153–65
Repetitive rapid increases in desflurane concentration blunt transient cardiovascular stimulation in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):843–9
Beneficial cardiopulmonary effects of pentoxifylline in experimental sepsis are lost once septic shock is established. Ridings PC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Nov;129(11):1144–52
Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of corticoids and antagonists into the rostral ventrolateral medulla in rats. Zhu DN, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):55–62
Cardiovascular responses to graded doses of three catecholamines during lactic and hydrochloric acidosis in dogs. Huang YG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May; 74(5):583–90
Effects of the tachykinin NK1 receptor antagonist, RP 67580, on central cardiovascular and behavioural effects of substance P, neurokinin A and neurokinin B. Culman J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(6):1310–6

Study of the in vivo and in vitro cardiovascular effects of (+)-glaucine and N-carbethoxysecoglaucine in rats. Orallo F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1419–27

Evidence for a differential modulation of the alpha-2 adrenoceptors by angiotensin II in the nucleus tractus solitarii of the spontaneously hypertensive and the Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Fior DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):168–77

Autonomic and sensory cardiovascular activities of nonivamide: intrathecal administration of clonidine. Lo YC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):15–22

The cardiovascular sparing effect of fentanyl and atropine, administered to enflurane anesthetized dogs [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Ilkiw JE, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):248–53

Cardiovascular effects of inhaled nitric oxide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Loh E, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2780–5

Oral L-arginine supplementation has no effect on cardiovascular responses to lower body negative pressure in man. Hind JM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):293–7

The therapeutic index of newer H1-receptor antagonists. Simons FE. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):707–23 (167 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to agmatine, a clonidine-displacing substance, in anesthetized rat. Sun MK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):115–28

The effects of sympathomimetics on the cardiovascular system of sheep. Pack RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):803–10

The effect of hypercapnia and hypoxemia on the cardiovascular responses to isoproterenol. Bremner P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Sep;56(3):302–8

NG-methyl-L-arginine, an inhibitor of nitric oxide formation, acts synergistically with dobutamine to improve cardiovascular performance in endotoxemic dogs. Kilbourn RG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1835–40

Current status of calcium channel blockers. Frishman WH. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Nov;19(11):637–88 (236 ref.)

Comparative effects of bicarbonate, tris-(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane and dichloroacetate in newborn swine with normoxic lactic acidosis. Nudel DB, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1–2):20–5

Cardiovascular effects of sulphonylurea derivatives. Implications for the treatment of NIDDM? Smits P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1995 Jan;38(1):116–21 (58 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of cocaine in humans: laboratory studies. Foltin RW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar; 37(3):193–210 (100 ref.)

Pharmacological mechanisms in cocaine's cardiovascular effects. Schindler CW, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):183–91 (75 ref.)

Adverse effects of nondepolarising neuromuscular blocking agents. Incidence, prevention and management. Abel M, et al. **Drug Saf** 1994 Jun;10(6):420–38 (154 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of Atenolol, scopolamine and their combination on healthy men in Finnish sauna baths. Kukkonen-Harjula K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994; 69(1):10–5

Value of different methods for characterizing cardiovascular drug effects. Shepherd AM. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 25 Suppl 1:29–34 (5 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of long-term L-thyroxine therapy for Hashimoto's thyroiditis in children and adolescents. Radetti G, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):688–92

Cardiovascular effects of YM099, a novel K+ channel opener, in anesthetized and conscious dogs. Uchida W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):285–93

Cardiovascular effects of octreotide in patients with hepatic cirrhosis. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1255–60

Cardiovascular changes by long-term inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in aging. Inserra F, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):437–42

Regional hemodynamic and endocrine effects of aldosterone and cortisol in conscious sheep. Comparison with the effects of corticotropin. May CN, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):294–300

Attenuated cardiovascular response to adenosine in the brain stem nuclei of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tseng CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):278–82

Cardiovascular effects of clenbuterol are beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated in steers. Hoey AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1754–65

Inhaled nicotine in humans: effect on the respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Hansson L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2420–7

Effects of isoproterenol on the cardiovascular system of fetal sheep exposed to long-term high-altitude hypoxemia. Kamitomo M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1793–9

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) in the nucleus tractus solitarii of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ermirio R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1;50(1):13–20

Effects of substance P on cardiovascular regulation in the rabbit. Martini F, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9; 51(2):143–52

Effects of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acid-rich oils on the cardiovascular system of thermally injured rabbits: changes in plasma triglycerides, plasma cholesterol, relative blood viscosity, platelet count, and bleeding time. Kirmani ZA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):306–15

Dual cardiovascular effects of endothelin-1 dissociated by BQ-153, a novel ETA receptor antagonist. Cirino M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;24(4):587–94

Clinical aspects of cardiovascular effects of H2-receptor antagonists. Hinrichsen H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;35(2):107–16 (102 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of prolonged growth hormone replacement in adults. Beshyah SA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):35–42

The effect of hepatectomy and plasma cholinesterase inhibition on cocaine metabolism and cardiovascular responses in pigs. Kambam JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Nov;124(5):715–22

Cardiovascular, renal, and endocrine actions of dopamine in neonates and children. Seri I. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):333–44 (100 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying the cardiovascular responses to peripheral administration of NPFF in the rat. Allard M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):577–83

Calcium channel antagonists: cardiovascular selectivity of action. Sun J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):419–26

The role of adhesion molecules in cardiovascular pharmacology: meeting review. Virkhaus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):569–75

Mexiletine overdose producing status epilepticus without cardiovascular abnormalities. Nelson LS, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(6):731–6

Cardiovascular and renal effects of alpha-trinositol in ischemic heart failure rats. Sun XY, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):1197–211

In vitro vasorelaxant and in vivo cardiovascular effects of S-nitrosothiols: comparison to and cross tolerance with standard nitrovasodilators. Smith MP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):323–35

Quinidine-induced potentiation of cardiovascular effects of nitrendipine: functional aspects and possible molecular mechanisms. Herzig S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 351(6):636–43

Cocaine LD50 in Long-Evans rats is not altered by pregnancy or progesterone. Glantz JC, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):297–301

Toxic systemic reactions of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Bacsik CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

Isolation and biological activity of [Trp5]bradykinin from the plasma of the phylogenetically ancient fish, the bowfin and the longnosed gar. Conlon JM, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):485–9

Contribution of kinins to the cardiovascular actions of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Linz W, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar;47(1):25–49 (221 ref.)

Effects of cardiovascular medications on exercise responses. Peel C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 May;75(5):387–96 (70 ref.)

Corticosteroids: do they damage the cardiovascular system? Maxwell SR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Dec; 70(830):863–70 (123 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of L-arginine as physiological precursor of nitric oxide. Häulică I, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):195–201

Alpha1 adrenergic receptor blockade in the male lower urinary tract and other body systems. Andersson KE. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1995;168:13–9 (57 ref.)

High level of arginine vasopressin and 7.5% NaCl/6% dextran-70 solution: cardiovascular and renal effects. Cox AT, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):372–6

Cardiovascular response to acute and chronic endotoxemia in an awake, volume-resuscitated, canine model. Walvatne CS, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):299–306

Effects of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor on vasopressin and atrial natriuretic hormone release, thermogenesis and cardiovascular functions in response to interleukin-1 beta in rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Sep; 174(1):59–69

Metabolic, cardiovascular, and neurologic aspects of acute cyanide poisoning in the rat. Salkowski AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):19–27

[Cardiovascular effects of Diprivan] Riou B. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(4):556–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of endogenous opioids in blood pressure regulation and arterial hypertension] Kraft K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1994 Dec 13;83(50):1395–405 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impact of hormone replacement therapy on the cardiovascular system] Shviro I, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 May 1;128(9):561–6 (46 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Effects of replacement hormonal therapy on the cardiovascular system of postmenopausal women] Klimenchenko NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(3):10–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral aerosol aprotinin. General effect on the body after inhalation administration] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the organophosphorus compound antio on pulmonary and systemic blood circulation in unanesthetized cats] Sanotskaia NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):276–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of water-soluble steroids on the cardiovascular system] Matiushin AI, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular protection by estrogens: a calcium antagonist effect?] Sánchez García P. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(4):779–82 **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (V). Pharmacological interactions in the patient on immunodepressant treatment] Alonso Pulpón L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 47(10):687–98 (146 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (X). Pharmacological control over the inflammatory response during myocardial reperfusion] Barrabés JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Mar; 48(3):194–201 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (VIII). The role of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors in the current treatment of hyperlipidemias] Carmena R. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59–65 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (IX). Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure] de Teresa E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):128–41 (113 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiovascular pharmacology (IV). The current validity of "old" drugs: beta-blockers] Permanyer Miralda G, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):616–25 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest and cardiovascular patterning. Kirby ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):211–5 (26 ref.)

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1/CD31): alternatively spliced, functionally distinct isoforms expressed during mammalian cardiovascular development. Baldwin HS, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2539–53

Defective development of the embryonic and extraembryonic circulatory systems in vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM-1) deficient mice. Kwee L, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):489–503

Cardiovascular development in the zebrafish. II. Endocardial progenitors are sequestered within the heart field. Lee RK, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec;120(12):3361–6

Behavioural states and cardiovascular dynamics in the human fetus; an overview. Wladimiroff JW. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):139–49 (31 ref.)

Understanding cardiovascular development [news] Grace AA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):915–6

Absence of the blood-clotting regulator thrombomodulin causes embryonic lethality in mice before development of a functional cardiovascular system. Healy AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):850–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of prostanoid-synthesis in the cardiovascular system. Nüsing RM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 45:1–10 (33 ref.)

Species diversity of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the cardiovascular system. Slight S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):821–6

INNERVATION

Dysfunction of the medullary cardiovascular center may cause acute spinal cord swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:171–3

Medullary cardiovascular center and acute brain swelling. Maeda M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:168–70

Cardiovascular autonomic functions in Alzheimer's disease. Wang SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):400–4

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Fong DS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):317–21

Autonomic neuropathy in systemic lupus erythematosus: cardiovascular autonomic function assessment. Lioté F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):671–4

Study on the involvement of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway in the central cardiovascular regulation in the chloralose-anaesthetized cat. Hegde LG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):155–64

c-fos expression in central cardiovascular pathways. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):67–79

Cardiovascular autonomic neuropathy. Where have we been and where are we going? [comment] Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1545–6. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1422–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Dec;17(12):1433–40.

Sympathetic nervous system mediated cardiovascular effects of cocaine are primarily due to a peripheral site of action of the drug. Gillis RA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Mar;37(3):217–30

Sympathetic dysfunction mediating cardiovascular regulation in alcoholic neuropathy. Chida K, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Mar–Apr;9(2):65–73

Noradrenergic innervation and receptor responses of cardiovascular tissues from young and aged rats after acute microwave exposure. Pellegrini A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jun;76(3–4):165–75

Pure Autonomic Failure: complex abnormalities in the neural mechanisms regulating the cardiovascular system. Furlan R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 2;51(3):223–35

Alterations in neural cardiovascular control mechanisms with ageing. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Sep; 12(6):S13–7 (29 ref.)

Cardiovascular autonomic insufficiency in a patient with metastatic malignancy. Ingham JM, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 Feb;10(2):156–60

Effect of hemodialysis on cardiovascular rhythms in end-stage renal failure. Weise F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1443–52

Projection of cardiovascular afferents to the lateral nodulus-uvula of the cerebellum in rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):343–50

Central amygdaloid lesions attenuate cardiovascular responses to acute stress in rats with borderline hypertension. Sanders BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct; 56(4):709–13

[Neural control of cardiovascular functions and stress responses] Hayashida Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994;58 Suppl 4:1131–3 **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances in autonomic cardiovascular activities in hypertension] Tamura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1169–73 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Functional consequences of sulfhydryl modification in the pore-forming subunits of cardiovascular Ca2+ and Na+ channels. Chiamvimonvat N, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar; 76(3):325–34

Nitric oxide. Moncada S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S35–9 (58 ref.)

Neuropeptide Y and regulation of the cardiovascular system. Shine J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S41–5 (8 ref.)

Single pass sequencing of a unidirectional human fetal heart cDNA library to discover novel genes of the cardiovascular system. Hwang DM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1329–33

Sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum calcium pumps in the cardiovascular system: function and gene expression. Lompré AM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1109–21 (106 ref.)

A catalogue of genes in the cardiovascular system as identified by expressed sequence tags. Liew CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10645–9

Free radicals and antioxidants in vascular biology: the roles of reaction kinetics, environment and substrate turnover. De Bono DP. **QJM** 1994 Aug;87(8):445–53 (42 ref.)

[Angiotensin II receptor gene transcription is tissue-specifically regulated in central and cardiovascular systems] Matsubara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1136–8 **(Jpn)**

[Sex differences in the degree of lipid peroxidation activation and resistance to cardiovascular damage is stressed rats] Anishchenko TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):354–7 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostacyclin and nitric oxide. Gryglewski RJ. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994;25(2 Suppl 2):75–81 (62 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in cardiac performance during hyperkalaemia in the anaesthetized pig. O'Neill M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Jan;153(1):1–11

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses to breath-hold diving in humans. Linér MH. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1994;620:1–32

Cardiovascular reserve capacity in healthy older humans. Lakatta EG. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Aug;6(4):213–23 (38 ref.)

Endothelin and endothelin antagonism: roles in cardiovascular health and disease. Tamirisa P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep;130(3 Pt 1):601–10 (96 ref.)

Role of imidazoline receptors in cardiovascular regulation. Dontenwill M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22; 74(13):3A–6A (25 ref.)

An educational tool for understanding the cardiopulmonary changes associated with aging. Chandler MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 3):S17–36

Gestational effects on volume-sensitive cardiopulmonary receptor reflexes in the rat. Hines T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R736–43

Impairment of cardiopulmonary baroreflexes during the newborn period. Merrill DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1343–51

Role of spinal NK1 receptors in cardiovascular responses to chemical stimulation of the gallbladder. Pan HL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H526–34

Buffering of respiratory variations in venous return by right ventricle: a theoretical analysis. Santamore WP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2163–70

Imidazoline receptors and cardiovascular regulations. A statement. Bousquet P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:526–30 (16 ref.)

Cardiovascular fitness and health in patients with end-stage osteoarthritis. Philbin EF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun; 38(6):799–805

Mammalian cardiovascular morphology and the maintenance of cerebral function at high Gz. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):666–9

Cardiovascular toxicities related to the infusion of cryopreserved grafts: results of a controlled study. López-Jiménez J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jun; 13(6):789–93

Vascular 5-HT1-like receptors mediating vasoconstriction and vasodilatation: their characterization and distribution in the intact canine cardiovascular system. Cambridge D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):961–8

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in the suppression by substance P of alpha 2-adrenoceptors at the nucleus reticularis gigantocellularis involved in central cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Tsou MY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):183–90

Chronic inhibition of bradykinin receptors alters cardiovascular function in rats with an excess of circulating vasoconstrictors. Madeddu P, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug;27(8):1985–93

Local renin-angiotensin systems in cardiovascular tissues: localization and functional role. Stock P, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86 Suppl 1:2–8 (53 ref.)

Patterns of form and function in developing hearts: contributions from non-mammalian vertebrates. Burggren WW, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):183–91 (50 ref.)

Special issue: Spotlight on the Na/H exchanger. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):145–291

Proto-oncogenes and the cardiovascular system. Pollack PS. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):826–35 (110 ref.)

Cross-spectral coherence between geomagnetic disturbance and human cardiovascular variables at non-societal frequencies. Watanabe Y, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1994 Jul–Dec;21(3–4):265–72

American Heart Association–Bugher Foundation Centers for Molecular Biology in the Cardiovascular System. Morgan HE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):487–93

Molecular cloning of human prostacyclin receptor cDNA and its gene expression in the cardiovascular system. Nakagawa O, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1643–7

Autonomic cardiovascular reflexes in pregnancy. A longitudinal study. Ekholm EM, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):161–5

Clinical significance of the resting heart rate in the assessment of autonomic function by cardiovascular reflex tests. Piha SJ. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):61–3

Excitatory amino acid receptors in central cardiovascular regulation. Gordon FJ. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):81–90 (35 ref.)

c-fos expression in central cardiovascular pathways. Minson JB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):67–79

Effect of 6 months of exercise training on cardiovascular responses to head-up tilt in the elderly. Carroll JF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):13–25

Cardiovascular, plasma norepinephrine, and thermal adjustments to prolonged exercise in young and older healthy humans. Davy KP, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar; 15(2):169–81

Day-to-day variability of cardiac autonomic regulation parameters in normal subjects. Töyry J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):39–46

Autonomic cardiovascular state in children [letter] Goldstein B. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1889

Kinins as vasoactive peptides. Fitzgibbon WR, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):283–90 (19 ref.)

Plasma glucose, insulin and cardiovascular responses after intravenous intracerebroventricular injections of insulin, 2-deoxyglucose and glucose in rats. Schultz-Klarr S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Dec 16;26(2):81–9

Recent advances in endothelin research on cardiovascular and endocrine systems. Naruse M, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):491–507 (132 ref.)

Sympathetic nervous activity and cardiovascular variability after a 3-day tail suspension in rats. Fagette S, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):480–7

Energy expenditure and cardiorespiratory responses at the transition between walking and running. Mercier J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):525–9

Role of central vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation: effect of dehydration and sex. Toba K, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40 Suppl 2:16–22

Cardiovascular changes by long-term inhibition of the renin-angiotensin system in aging. Inserra F, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):437–42

Early blockade of bradykinin B2-receptors alters the adult cardiovascular phenotype in rats. Madeddu P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):453–9

Cardio-pulmonary function of cyclists competing on an ascending mountain course between altitudes of 1400 m and 2800 m. Takeoka M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 Jan; 38(2):102–7

Stability of cardiovascular responses across subjects and situations: a systematic approach. Hinz A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(3):249–60

Cardiorespiratory fitness and coronary heart disease risk factor association in women. Kokkinos PF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):358–64

Impact of age on the cardiovascular response to dynamic upright exercise in healthy men and women. Fleg JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):890–900

Cardiovascular responses to exhaustive upright cycle exercise in highly trained older men. Fleg JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1500–6

Cardiorespiratory kinetics and femoral artery blood velocity during dynamic knee extension exercise. Shoemaker JK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2625–32

Effect of regional circulation patterns on observed HbCO levels. Smith MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct; 77(4):1659–65

Modulation of the cardiovascular defence response by low frequency stimulation of a deep somatic nerve in rats. Lovick TA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3; 50(3):347–54

The role of endothelium in cardiovascular homeostasis and diseases. Rubanyi GM. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S1–14 (80 ref.)

Spatially and temporally differentiated patterns of c-fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic cell groups induced by cardiovascular challenges in the rat. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):433–60

Corpuscles of Stannius and blood flow regulation in freshwater North American eels, Anguilla rostrata LeSueur. Butler DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 145(1):181–94

Alterations in neural cardiovascular control mechanisms with ageing. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Sep; 12(6):S13–7 (29 ref.)

Primary care for women. Comprehensive cardiovascular assessment. Campbell C. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Mar–Apr; 40(2):137–49 (32 ref.)

Dietary magnesium supplementation modifies blood pressure and cardiovascular function in mineralocorticoid-salt hypertensive rats but not in normotensive rats. Laurant P, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):830–41

Assessment of compliance with home cardiorespiratory monitoring in infants at risk of sudden infant death syndrome. Collaborative Home Infant Monitoring Evaluation (CHIME). Silvestri JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):384–8

Cardiorespiratory status and movement capabilities in adults with limb amputation. Kurdibaylo SF. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1994 Aug;31(3):222–35

Nitric oxide in cardiovascular disorders. Dusting GJ. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):143–61 (187 ref.)

Cardiac demands of heavy snow shoveling. Franklin BA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):880–2

Passive smoking and heart disease. Mechanisms and risk. Glantz SA, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1047–53 (98 ref.)

Cyclic GMP as a second messenger in the cardiovascular system. Imai S. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):127–77 (328 ref.)

A flexible pressure pump for cardiovascular studies. Young ST, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jun;17(4):243–7

Central nervous system regulation of cardiovascular homeostasis. Bishop VS. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):415–8 (25 ref.)

Complexity diagnostics in cardiology: methods. Schmidt G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2336–41

Cardiopulmonary performance during exercise in patients with repaired tetralogy of Fallot with absent pulmonary valve. Mulla N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 May–Jun; 16(3):120–6

Cardiorespiratory behavior during sleep in full-term and preterm neonates at comparable postconceptional term ages. Scher MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):738–44

Nitric Oxide in Cardiovascular System, from Basic Research to Clinics. Proceedings of the 2nd symposium. Krakow, May 22–25, 1994. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 46(6):495–614

Identification of the deterministic chaos in cardiovascular dynamics by the use of the non-linear mathematics. Yambe T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1993 Dec; 39(1–4):1–5

Cardiovascular stress in isokinetic trunk strength test. Rantanen P, et al. **Spine** 1995 Feb 15;20(4):485–8

The effects of a work hardening program on cardiovascular fitness and muscular strength. Robert JJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1187–93

Choice of anesthesia and intraoperative monitoring for lower extremity revascularization. Ellis JE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;75(4):665–78 (59 ref.)

Haematocrit: relationships with blood lipids, blood pressure and other cardiovascular risk factors. Wannamethee G, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):58–64

Cardiovascular effects after epidural injection of xylazine in isoflurane-anesthetized dogs. Greene SA, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):283–9

[Humoral regulation and endocrine function of the cardiovascular system] Horký K. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994; 43(1–2):77–81 **(Cze)**

[Effects of physical activity on the cardiovascular autonomic function in the aged] Galetta F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advance in cardiovascular regulation research] Hirata Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1131–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Central matrix of the cardiovascular control system—immunocytochemical approach by c-fos method] Miura M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1139–42 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiopulmonary reflex in cardiovascular regulation] Meyrelles SS, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):123–30 (101 ref.) **(Por)**

[Microneurography: technique to study cardiovascular regulation by the sympathetic nervous system in humans] Mion Júnior D, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep; 40(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Individual functional features of young school children as a function of the harmony of their physical development] Blinova NG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Sep–Oct;

20(5):46–50 **(Rus)**

[Regional and seasonal features of the functioning of the cardiorespiratory system of inhabitants of the North] Roshchevskii MP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):75–81 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of cell nuclei in people with various physiologic parameters] Shkorbatov IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar–Apr;21(2):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of educational load on students] Dmitriev AD. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):32 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskii MA, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of tension in workers on different shifts] Kalnish VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic and hygienic aspects of work conditions for humans at open territories of the Far North] Ustiushin BV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the degree of heterozygosity on the level of the adaptive reactions of the human cardiorespiratory system] Chegodar' AIa, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–invasive study of cardiovascular function using models of biological age] Mičuda J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Aug; 95(8):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The type–A behavior pattern and cardiovascular reactivity in executive managers] Bagés N, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Individual adaptation of cardiovascular system in female swimmers, students of middle school] Ivaniura IO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiovascular adjustments to acute hypoxemia superimposed on chronic hypoxemia in lambs. Dalinghaus M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H974–9

Cortisol, ACTH, and cardiovascular response to a cognitive challenge paradigm in aging and depression. Gotthardt U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R865–73

Cardiovascular functional disorder and stress among patients having neck–shoulder symptoms. Gockel M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun;54(6):494–7

Disease–induced changes in alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated cardiac and vascular responses in rats. Brown L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):721–8

Cardiovascular and hormonal responses to anaphylactic shock in the pig. Jacobsen J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):81–90

Cardiovascular aspects in renal disease. Kooman JP, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Sep;2(5):791–7 (41 ref.)

Obesity and hypertension. Schmieder RE, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):546–9 (22 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and cardiovascular function tests in multiple system atrophy. Frongillo D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):187–96

An echocardiographic and electrocardiographic study of cardiovascular function in hypothyroid dogs. Panciera DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):996–1000

Investigating cardiovascular responses during social interactions. Leeming MN. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(1):61–73

The cardiovascular effects of rate of verbal communication. Thomas SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(1):16–26

Cardiovascular, metabolic and hormonal dysregulations in normotensive offspring of essential hypertensive parents. Allemann Y, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):163–73 (142 ref.)

Cardiac and vascular structural changes in normotensive subjects with parental hypertension. Giannattasio C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):259–64

Cardiovascular stress reactivity and job strain as determinants of ambulatory blood pressure at work. Steptoe A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):201–10

Changes of circadian blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular parameters indicate lateralization of sympathetic activation following hemispheric brain infarction. Sander D, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):313–8

Interdependence of respiratory and cardiovascular changes induced by systemic hypoxia in the rat: the roles of adenosine. Thomas T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):627–36

Cardiovascular and pulmonary responses to Pichinde virus infection in strain 13 guinea pigs. Qian C, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):600–7

A four–parameter linear model for analysing cardiorespiratory data in post–operative cardiac patients. Artioli E, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Nov;16(6):484–91

[Pathophysiologic effects of pneumopertioneum] Bendet N, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Mar 15;128(6):378–9 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Hyperthyroidism, the cardiovascular apparatus and physical exercise] Mercuro G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Sep; 39(9):657–62 (61 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular adaptation to the stress test in subjects with Cooley's disease] Sarubbi B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug; 39(8):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of rehabilitation on cardiovascular autonomic function in ischemic cardiopathy] Galetta F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Response of the cardiovascular system during seasonal affective disorder and phototherapy] Neshumova TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):83–8 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system reactions and bioenergy metabolism in relation to adaptation to apnea] Galantsev VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep;80(9):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional characteristics of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in respiratory failure in patients with disseminated fibrous–cavernous pulmonary tuberculosis] Zhukovskii LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(3):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative dynamic characteristics of the autonomic indices of the cardiovascular system in myocardial infarct patients] Berezov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7–8):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The function of the cardiovascular and endocrine systems of children living in areas of radioactive contamination] Tupitsyn IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug; 20(4):100–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CIRSE '94. Annual meeting and postgraduate course, Cardiovascular and Interventional Radiological Society of Europe. Crete, Greece, June 5–9, 1994. Abstracts. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994;17 Suppl 2:S1–145

[Dynamic cardiovascular studies with electron beam computed tomography] Mousseaux E, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Dec;75(12):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Immunoliposomes and PEGylated immunoliposomes: possible use for targeted delivery of imaging agents. Torchilin VP. **Immunomethods** 1994 Jun;4(3):244–58 (73 ref.)

SURGERY

Cardiovascular Surgery 1993. Proceedings of the Council on Cardio–Thoracic and Vascular Surgery, American Heart Association scientific sessions. Atlanta, Georgia, November 8–11, 1993. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II1–358

[Cardiovascular biomaterials] Loisance D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):537–46; discussion 547 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Structural changes in the cardiovascular system of untreated essential hypertensives. Hughes AD, et al. **Blood Press** 1995 Jan;4(1):42–7

CARDIOVERSION see **ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK**

CARDIOVERTER–DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE see **DEFIBRILLATORS, IMPLANTABLE**

CARDIOVIRUS INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus–induced testicular lesion in BALB/c mice. Shigesato M, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct; 28(4):330–4

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic effects of tacrolimus and human interferon–alpha A/D in murine viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):487–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies against vimentin in a murine model of myocarditis. Sato Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(2):145–8

Cytotoxic T cell response to Mengo virus in mice: effector cell phenotype and target proteins. Escriou N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1999–2007

PATHOLOGY

Early development of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus–induced orchitis in Syrian hamsters. Shigesato M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):184–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of SJL/J mice from demyelinating disease mediated by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Kurtz CI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):11–27

THERAPY

Effect of combination therapy with OK432 and recombinant human interferon–alpha A/D on atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in mice with viral myocarditis. Kanda T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):494–8

VETERINARY

Encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus infection in the common vole, Microtus arvalis. Doi K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):180–4

CAREER CHOICE

A useful way to orient students to medical careers [letter] Abelmann WH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):83

Adapting medical education to restrictions on specialty choice. Bickel J. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):817–9 (15 ref.)

Gender–associated differences in matriculating and graduating medical students. Bickel M, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jun;70(6):552–9

Determinants of primary care specialty choice: a non–statistical meta–analysis of the literature. Bland CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul;70(7):620–41

Financial incentives in residency recruiting for primary care: scope, characteristics, and students' perceptions. Boex JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):903–6

The relationship of indebtedness, race, and gender to the choice of general or subspecialty pediatrics. Brotherton SE. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):149–51

The effects of medical school curricula, faculty role models, and biomedical research support on choice of generalist physician careers: a review and quality assessment of the literature. Campos–Outcalt D, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jul; 70(7):611–9 (60 ref.)

Change in medical students' attitudes about primary care during the third year of medical school. Erney S, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):927–9

Factors that predict medical students' interest in rural practice. Fry LJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):167–8

Preparing for health care reform and an LCME site visit: addressing the generalist–non–generalist imbalance. Haviland MG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):298–304

Need for more career counseling [letter] Hesser A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):1

The research career interests of graduating medical students. Kassebaum DG, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Sep;70(9):848–52

The role of career pathway before medical school in graduates' choice of primary care versus other specialty practices. Kebede R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):723–5

Orientation for new faculty members [letter] Langley JM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):254–5

Non–generalist teaching and residency choice [letter] Lehman RA, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10):820–1

Influence of medical school curriculum on primary care specialty choice: analysis and synthesis of the literature. Meurer LN. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):388–97

The kaleidoscope of general internist careers: a challenge for internal medicine training. Parenti CM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):282–5

Demographic, educational, and psychosocial factors influencing the choices of primary care and academic medical careers. Rubeck RF, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr; 70(4):318–20

The effect of a required third–year family medicine clerkship on medical students' attitudes: value indoctrination and value clarification. Senf JH, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):142–8 (19 ref.)

Ambulatory–care clerkship and students' interest in internal medicine [letter] Stagnaro–Green A, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):4

Comparing selection criteria of residency directors and physicians' employers. Villanueva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):261–71 (38 ref.)

Breach of contract. Wong TC, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb; 70(2):90–2

A national study of the factors influencing men and women physicians' choices of primary care specialties. Xu G, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 May;70(5):398–404

The effect of self–esteem, family structure, locus of control, and career goals on adolescent leadership behavior. McCullough PM, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall; 29(115):605–11

Beliefs and attitudes of interns at Ibadan General Hospitals concerning ten medical specialties. Ohaeri JU, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):341–6

Family physicians reaching out to medical students [editorial] Zuckerman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug; 52(2):403–4

Influence of pharmacists as role models [letter] Chisholm MA, et al. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1348

Medical student career choice: will the market provide the solution to our health care workforce needs? [editorial; comment] Altman DF. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):407–9 . Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):410–7.

Why students choose a primary care or nonprimary care career. The Specialty Choice Study Group [see comments] Fincher RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):410–7. Comment in: Am J Med 1994 Nov;97(5):407–9.

Gender: measuring its influence on senior medical students' "professional personality" and career choice [letter; comment] Merrill J, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):598–9 . Comment on: Am J Med 1994 Oct;97(4):317–22.

Medical student career choice: do physical diagnosis preceptors influence decisions? Hunt DK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Jul;310(1):19–23

Specialty choice among students entering the fourth year of medical school. Solomon DJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;308(5):284–8

Branching out into home care. Brady J. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):34–6

Best friends. Hasemeier CS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):27–8

CAREER CHOICE

Factors influencing the specialty choice of the physical medicine and rehabilitation graduating class of 1994 and the entering class of 1995. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):262–70

Pilot study of current factors influencing the choice of psychiatry as a specialty. Lee EK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1066–9

Farmer's lung and variables related to the decision to quit farming. Bouchard S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):997–1002

The future of general surgery characterized by general surgical chief residents. Boyarsky AH, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):244–51

The role of clinical workload and satisfaction with workload in rural primary care physician retention [see comments] Mainous AG 3rd, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep; 3(9):787–92. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):204; discussion 205–6. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):205; discussion 205–6.

When 1 + 2 does not equal 3 for hard-working rural physicians [editorial; comment] [see comments] Pathman DE. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):757–9. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1994 Sep;3(9):787–92. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):204; discussion 205–6. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 Mar;4(3):205; discussion 205–6.

Career choice in one general pediatric Title VII--supported residency. Alpert JJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Sep;149(9):1019–21

I've always liked kids. Steinkuller JS. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):11–2

Career selection and satisfaction in the professions. Lass NJ, et al. **ASHA** 1995 Apr;37(4):48–51

Women and medicine [letter] Baxter H. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):527–8

Career choice and experience of distress amongst interns: a survey of New South Wales internship 1987–1990. Hume F, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):319–27

Educational and occupational achievements of brothers and sisters in adoptive and biologically related families. Scarr S, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):301–25

Career choices for generation X [editorial] Vaughn C. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 26;311(7004):525–6

An update on the careers of dentists undertaking a medical qualification [letter] Haddock AR, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;33(1):63–4

The cognitive organization of sex and occupation stereotypes. Trafimow D, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1995 Jun;34 (Pt 2):189–97

The impact of the family on careers in psychiatry. Menninger EW. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):497–501

The community general surgeon: a time for renaissance. Inglis FG. **Can J Surg** 1995 Apr;38(2):123–9

Residency choice blocked for IMG [letter; comment] Dinyari K. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1743. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149, 152.

Licensed physician denied further training [letter] [see comments] Ezekiel D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1; 151(7):912. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149, 152. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):152.

Physicians forced south, prevented from changing fields [letter; comment] [see comments] Janke EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149, 152. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):912. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 1;152(11):1743.

Medical students' career choice premature [letter; comment] Marshall DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 15;153(2):140. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):239–41.

Physicians forced south, prevented from changing fields [letter; comment] Mudrik KP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):152. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):912.

Physicians forced south, prevented from changing fields [letter; comment] Narini PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):907–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):912.

Physicians forced south, prevented from changing fields [letter; comment] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 15;152(2):149. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):912.

Selection of students for veterinary medicine [letter; comment] Ogilvie TH, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May; 36(5):261–4. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):8.

Dreams happen! Martz DC. **Colo Med** 1994 Oct; 91(10):347–51

Primary care specialty selection: application of a vocational behavior theory. Elam C. **Fam Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):249–54

Commitment to the underserved [letter] Elward K. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):352

Family practice bashing as perceived by students at a university medical center. Hearst N, et al. **Fam Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):366–70

Attitudes toward and subsequent career choice of family practice: a weak relationship [see comments] Mann MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8. Comment in: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7.

Half full or half empty? A look at family practice specialty choice after strolling through the 1994 match [editorial; comment] Rosenthal MP. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):524–7 . Comment on: **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):487–91. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):497–9. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):500–3. Comment on: Fam Med 1994 Sep;26(8):504–8.

Increasing the production of generalists: a computer simulation. Rust GS, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Oct;26(9):563–8

Medical school application essays and specialty choice. Schneider FD, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Sep;26(8):509–12

Burnout and career-choice regret among family practice physicians in early practice. Lemkau J, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Sep;14(3):213–22

Opportunities for psychiatrists in managed care organizations. Lazarus A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 45(12):1206–10

Survey of influencing factors to a career in family medicine. Keepes GJ. **Indiana Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;88(1):28–31

The prison careers of mentally disordered offenders. Porporino FJ, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1995 Winter; 18(1):29–44

Talking realistically about nursing: a thematic analysis of nursing course selection interview discourse. Moir J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):778–82

Career aspirations, job satisfaction and gender identity in female student nurses. Muldoon OT, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):544–50

Satisfaction, motivation, and commitment of senior medical record administration and medical technology students. Boone JL, et al. **J Allied Health** 1994 Fall;23(4):229–36

Practice of obstetrics [letter; comment] Leventhal WD. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):366–7. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):25–30. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Jan–Feb;7(1):84–6.

Dentistry as a career [letter] Dubrowsky F. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Sep;125(9):1172

The osteopathic medicine game: new strategies for winning [see comments] Meyer CT. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Sep;94(9):715–8, 723–31 (8 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1010–1.

Healthcare reform and practice choices: a survey of osteopathic medical students [published erratum appears in J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Dec;94(12):1073] Shubrook JH Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):981–91

DOs who train in allopathic residency programs not 'disloyal' [letter; comment] Wogec J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1010–1. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Sep;94(9):715–8, 723–31.

Impressions from the press. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):434–5

Stability of vocational interests among the intellectually gifted from adolescence to adulthood: a 15-year longitudinal study. Lubinski D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):196–200

Dimensions of occupations: genetic and environmental influences. Lichtenstein P, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Apr; 27(2):193–206

The glamour of scientific research. Rand JB. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):148–9

A survey of minority student recruitment and retention efforts in dental schools. Chalkley Y. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):645–8

Project 3000 by 2000: toward a unified solution to the problem of minority underrepresentation in the health professions. Ready T. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):649–54

Minority student recruitment: the challenge and the obligation. Sullivan LW. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jun;59(6):641–4

A multivariate model for specialty preference by medical students [see comments] Gorenflo DW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):570–6. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Jun;40(6):536–7.

Specialty choice by medical students [letter; comment] Montaño DE. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jun;40(6):536–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Dec;39(6):570–6.

An academic career: is it possible part-time? [letter] McNagny SE. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Oct;9(10):595

Are you sorry you went to medical school? Gerald CT. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;35(11):326–8

Coping with declining resources and escalating enrollments: an alternative advisement strategy. Roberts VW, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1994 Oct;33(8):376–7

The role of work-related causal attributions in occupational crisis. Hutri M. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar;129(2):167–80

The portrayal of the physician in non-medical literature: career choices. Posen S. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov; 87(11):675–80

The effects of Arthritis Society fellowships on career choice. McKendry RJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2131–5

A pilot video intervention to promote health careers among Native American youth. Kokotailo PK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Mar;65(3):113–4

Gender differences in work values and personality characteristics among Indian executives. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;134(5):699–700

Men for the care of the injured...still a crusade for the year 2000 and beyond [editorial; comment] Schwab CW. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):699. Comment on: J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):700–4.

On developing careers in trauma and surgical care: report of the ad hoc committee on careers in trauma surgery, Eastern Association for the Surgery of Trauma [see comments] Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov; 37(5):700–4. Comment in: J Trauma 1994 Nov;37(5):699.

"Gentlemen, this is a football" [editorial] Meyer WE. **Kans Med** 1994 Jun;95(6):122–3

Why did we become physicians? Ugarte F. **Kans Med** 1994 Jun;95(6):124–5

Determinants of career choices among women and men medical students and interns. Redman S, et al. **Med Educ** 1994 Sep;28(5):361–71

Undergraduate rural incentives program. Assisting medical schools to help solve the shortage of rural doctors [editorial] Kamien M. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):228–9

Collaborative practice, collaborative education? [letter] [see comments] Wright D. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):40, 42 . Comment in: Nurse Pract 1995 Mar;20(3):12, 14. Comment in: Nurse Pract 1995 Apr;20(4):14–5.

What makes oncology nursing special? Walking the road together. Haberman MR, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Sep;21(8 Suppl):41–7

University biology and music majors' emotional ratings of musical stimuli and their physiological correlates of heart, rate, finger temperature, and blood pressure. Vanderark SD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1391–7

From stethoscope to spreadsheet: the physician with an M.B.A. Lazarus A. **Pharos** 1995 Spring;58(2):20–3

Predictors and subsequent decisions of physical therapy and nursing students to work with geriatric clients: an application of the theory of reasoned action. Dunkle SE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):614–20

Variations in cognitive, perceptual, and psychomotor abilities across the working life span: examining the effects of race, sex, experience, education, and occupational type. Avolio BJ, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):430–42

Opportunities for consultation-liaison (medical-surgical) psychiatrists to enhance residency recruitment [editorial] Zaimes JM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):423–6

Degrees of freedom [editorial] Doering DS. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):903

Career satisfaction among psychiatrists in Texas. McKelvey RS, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):524–30

Fit to fight. The unexpected appeal of military medicine. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1995 Jul;91(7):24–31

Burden of debt. Loans often influence specialty choice of medical school graduates. Richardson M. **Tex Med** 1994 Oct;90(10):26–9

[Relationship between perceived health status and career choice in a sample of wage-earners] Derriennic F, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(3):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A survey of the inclinations of medical students towards becoming occupational physicians] Tarumi K, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 May;37(3):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The physiological aspects of the occupational orientation of adolescents mastering the job of printer] Iamshchikova NL, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of career and the prospects for the professional development of students of medicine] Fajardo-Dolci GE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CAREER COUNSELING see **VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE**

CAREER LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

CAREER MOBILITY

Emergency medicine career change: associations with performances in medical school and in the first postgraduate year and with indebtedness. Xu G, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;1(5):443–7

Changing career patterns of deans of medicine, 1940–1992. Banaszak-Holl J, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):7–13

Faculty development in a changing academic environment. Evans CH. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1):14–20

The role of career pathway before medical school in graduates' choice of primary care versus other specialty practices. Kebede R, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Aug;70(8):723–5

Orientation for new faculty members [letter] Langley JM. **Acad Med** 1995 Apr;70(4):254–5

A "letter of experience" about faculty promotion in medical schools. McHugh PR. **Acad Med** 1994 Nov;69(11):877–81

A quarter-century of experience with career change education: an option for turning specialists into generalists. Villaneuva AM, et al. **Acad Med** 1995 Jan;70(1 Suppl):S110–6

Careers in academic general practice: problems, constraints, and opportunities [see comments] Rashid A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1270–2. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):262.

Doctors and their careers [editorial] Goldberg I. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):545–6

The membership exam of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland. Palfreeman AJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):271–3

The mirage of gender equality: occupational success in the labour market and within marriage. Arber S, et al. **Br J Sociol** 1995 Mar;46(1):21–43

The career paths of MHSc graduates in health promotion [see comments] Allison KR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):10–5. Comment in: Can J Public Health 1995 Jan–Feb;86(1):7–9.

Career development: a life span issue. Sterns HL, et al.

Exp Aging Res 1994 Oct-Dec;20(4):257-64
Project aims to prepare minorities for health care leadership roles. Blankenau R. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20; 68(22):74
Survey: most lower-level execs not on fast track to CEO jobs. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 5;68(19):72
Road less traveled. Pryor KT. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):98
How thick is your glass ceiling? The government wants to know. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 5;68(21):74
Go East, young man [interview by Jim Montague] Shuwarger D. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Nov 20;68(22):8
Self-efficacy: a means of identifying problems in nursing education and career progress. Harvey V, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Oct;31(5):471-85
Approaches to the problem of respondent attrition in a longitudinal panel study of nurses' careers. Robinson S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):729-41
Dietitians as food and nutrition experts [letter] Kalman D. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 May;95(5):532-3
Physician's attitudes toward AIDS at different career stages: a comparison of internists and surgeons. Yedidia MJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):272-84
PACE: a unique career development program. Walsh K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1995 Jan;25(1):10-1
Seven strategies for retooling yourself [editorial] Haller KB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):115
The impact of personal and situational variables on career patterns among nurses from three types of educational programs. Ingram C, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1994 Sep-Oct; 10(5):297-306
Expanding professional roles in the UK [letter; comment] Swan T. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul; 32(7):10. Comment on: J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1993 Nov;31(11):26-30.
Promotion of women in academic medicine. Shatter the ceilings, polish the floors [editorial; comment] DeAngelis CD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1056-7. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1022-5.
Promotion of women physicians in academic medicine. Glass ceiling or sticky floor?[see comments] Tesch BJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1022-5. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 5;273(13):1056-7.
Managing a nursing career in the new millennium. Ganser CM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Jul-Aug; 20(4):198-204
Change can be tough for physicians facing career move, retirement. Stone TE. **Mich Med** 1995 Apr;94(4):36-7
More on 'men' [letter; comment] Tranbarger RE. **Nurs Outlook** 1994 Sep-Oct;42(5):246; discussion 247. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1993 Nov-Dec;41(6):262-7.
Rewards and advancements for clinical pharmacy practitioners. American College of Clinical Pharmacy. **Pharmacotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):99-105
Implementing career ladders in diagnostic radiography. Peterson P. **Radiol Technol** 1995 May-Jun;66(5):307-10; quiz 311-2
Degrees of freedom [editorial] Doering DS. **Science** 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):903
A pay-for-performance system for civil service doctors: the Indonesian experiment. Chernichovsky D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(2):155-61
Disadvantage in physically disabled adults: an assessment of the causation and selection hypotheses. Shaar KH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(3):407-13
Strategies for success in academic surgery. Souba WW, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jan;117(1):90-5
Scenarios for success--enhancing women physicians' professional advancement. Bickel J. **West J Med** 1995 Feb; 162(2):165-9
[Study of the future of interns in public health] **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(4):385-7 **(Fre)**

CAREGIVERS

Infection control, human immunodeficiency virus, and home health care: II. Risk to the caregiver. Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Apr;23(2):78-81
Constructing the reality of recovery: family home care management strategies. Davis LL, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):66-76
A model of caregiving effectiveness for technologically dependent adults residing at home. Smith CE. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):27-40
What I want if I get Alzheimer's disease. Reifler BV. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):395-6
Patients with dementia and their caregivers 3 years after diagnosis. A longitudinal study. Williams GO, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):512-7
Sources of health care and health needs among children in kinship care. Feigelman S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):882-6
Snacking and oral health habits of Washington state WIC children and their caregivers. Faine MP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep-Dec;61(5-6):350-5
Information for family carers: does it help? Murphy B, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):192-7
The impact of caring upon the health of older women. Rosenman L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Dec; 18(4):440-4
Caring for the carers [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):617
Community care for demented and non-demented elderly people: a comparison study of financial burden, service use, and unmet needs in family supporters. Philp I, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1503-6
Death and people with learning disabilities: interventions to support clients and carers. Cathcart F. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):165-75
Who were the family physicians? [letter; comment] Moran JA. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 Apr;40:679-85.
Group therapy for parents of youths with a conduct disorder [see comments] Armstrong H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):939-44. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):921-3.
No such thing as nonaccidental injury [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1396] Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):913-4
Caregiver time use: an outcome measure in clinical trial research on Alzheimer's disease. Clipp EC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug;58(2):228-36
Disability and the transition to adulthood: issues for the disabled child, the family, and the pediatrician. Hallum A. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1995 Jan;25(1):12-50 (163 ref.)
Parents' and caregivers' perceptions of their children's development. Harris SR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):918-23
An analysis of the communication of adult residents of a long-term care hospital as perceived by their caregivers. Le Dorze G, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(3):241-68
Symptoms of communication breakdown in dementia: carers' perceptions. Powell JA, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1995; 30(1):65-75
The unencumbered child: family reputations and responsibilities in the care of relatives with Alzheimer's disease. Globerman J. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):87-99
Reframing gerontological thought and practice: the case of grandmothers with daughters in prison. Dressel PL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):685-91
Adult daughter caregivers. Brakman SV. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep-Oct;24(5):26-8
Predicting the risk of "permanent" nursing home residence: the role of community help as indicated by family helpers and prior living arrangements. Boaz RF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1994 Oct;29(4):391-414
The relationship between health and social support in caregiving wives as perceived by significant others. Robinson KM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):88-94
Caregiver/resident relationships: surrogate family bonds and surrogate grieving in a skilled nursing facility. Sumaya-Smith I. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Mar;21(3):447-51
Use of unproven therapies by people with Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Coleman LM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):747-50. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):829-30.
Unconventional medicine and Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Gurwitz JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul; 43(7):829-30. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1995 Jul;43(7):747-50.
Depression in Alzheimer's disease patients: caregivers as surrogate reporters. Logsdon RG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):150-5
Regular use of a verbal pain scale improves the understanding of oncology inpatient pain intensity. Au E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2751-5
Clinicians as caregivers: role of attachment organization in treatment. Dozier M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):793-800
Caregiver burden in HIV-positive and HIV-negative partners of men with AIDS. Folkman S, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug;62(4):746-56
Ambulatory blood pressure and heart rate responses to the stress of work and caregiving in older women. King AC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1994 Nov;49(6):M239-45
Gender and the division of filial responsibility between lone sisters and their brothers. Matthews SH. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):S312-20
Plasma lipids and their relationships with psychosocial factors in older adults. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P18-P24
How do carers assess the severity of challenging behaviour? A total population study. Lowe K, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Apr;39 (Pt 2):117-27
Attitudes of surviving relatives to terminal care in South Australia. Wakefield M, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1993 Nov;8(8):529-38
Structural analysis of social behavior and perceptions of caregiving. France AI, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Jul; 129(4):375-88
A special population: grandmother caregivers [editorial] Dowdell EB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):7
ARI concepts of mothers in Punjabi villages: a community-based study. Rehman GN, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):185-8
The spouse as a risk factor in central venous catheter care for haemodialysis. Hofbauer R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):126-7
A guide for assessing caregiver needs: determining a health history database for family caregivers. Melillo KD, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1995 May;20(5):40, 43-6
Occupational health and safety issues for child-care providers. Calder J. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1072-4
Managing stress and burnout at work: a cognitive group intervention program for directors of day-care centers. Kushnir T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1074-7
Intervention for musculoskeletal disorders among child-care workers. Owen BD. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1077-9
Abusive head trauma: the relationship of perpetrators to their victims. Starling SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):259-62
Use of primary caretakers as proxies to measure the health care needs of patients with AIDS. Berk RA. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):109-16
The PREP system of nursing interventions: a pilot test with families caring for older members. Preparedness (PR), enrichment (E) and predictability (P). Archbold PG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Feb;18(1):3-16
Effects of the situational context and interactional process on the quality of family caregiving. Phillips LR, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Jun;18(3):205-16
Relationship of caregiver reactions and depression to cancer patients' symptoms, functional states and depression--a longitudinal view. Kurtz ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar; 40(6):837-46
The physician as caregiver and researcher. Cattorini P, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):73-6

ECONOMICS

Caregiving and women's Social Security benefits: a comment on Kingson and O'Grady-LeShane. Sandell SH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Oct;34(5):680-4
Informal care and economic appraisal: a discussion of possible methodological approaches. Smith K, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 May-Jun;3(3):137-48
The impact of serious illness on patients' families. SUPPORT Investigators. Study to Understand Prognoses and Preferences for Outcomes and Risks of Treatment. Covinsky KE, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1839-44

EDUCATION

Supports/training for Alzheimer's caregivers. State Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation. **Ala Med** 1994 Nov;64(5):15
Functional communication with AD patients: a caregiver training program. Ripich DN. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994;8 Suppl 3:95-109
Interventions for caregivers of persons with dementia: educational support groups and Alzheimer's association support groups. Farran CJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 7(3):112-7
Effects of two caregiver-training programs on burden and attitude toward help. Robinson K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;8(5):312-9
Pressure sores. Carers should provide informed, cohesive approach [letter; comment] Henderson HP. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):126. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):853-7.
A controlled evaluation of psychoeducational family intervention in a rural Chinese community. Xiang M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):544-8
Education and training of aged-care providers. Myers JE. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul-Sep;16(3):171-80
"Coping with frustration" classes: development and preliminary outcomes with women who care for relatives with dementia. Gallagher-Thompson D, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):548-52
Development and assessment of a home care tracheotomy manual. Kingston L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul;32(3):213-22
Parents' experience of coming to know the care of a chronically ill child. Jerrett MD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1050-6
A new era: Alzheimer's is becoming manageable [see comments] Allen FH Jr. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):539-41. Comment in: N C Med J 1995 Feb;56(2):72-3.
Family education: theory and practice. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):3-11 (38 ref.)
Developing collaborative relationships with families. Hatfield AB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):51-9
Multiple-family groups and psychoeducation in the treatment of schizophrenia. McFarlane WR. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Summer;(62):13-22 (37 ref.)
Required clinical course in gerontology: the key to providing competent nurse caregivers for the elderly [letter; comment] LeJeune SF. **Nurs Outlook** 1995 Mar-Apr; 43(2):94-5. Comment on: Nurs Outlook 1994 Jul-Aug;42(4):170-4.

HISTORY

Family caregiving in the nineteenth century: Emily Hawley Gillespie and Sarah Gillespie, 1858-1888. Abel EK. **Bull Hist Med** 1994 Winter;68(4):573-99
"Man, woman, and chore boy": transformations in the antagonistic demands of work and care on women in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries. Abel EK. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(2):187-211 (90 ref.)
Women as caregivers in the South, 1900-1945. Newbern VB. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):247-54

CAREGIVERS

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Family caregiving for older persons in the home. Medical-legal implications. Kapp MB. **J Leg Med** 1995 Mar;16(1):1-31 (146 ref.)

A law that would care for the carers [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1101

MMA strongly opposes Vulnerable Adults Act [news] **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):36

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Programming for family care of elderly dependents: mandates, incentives, and service rationing. Barusch AS. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):315-22

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of inpatient respite care on elderly patients and their carers. Homer AC, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul; 23(4):274-6

Perceptions and knowledge of stroke among surviving patients with stroke and their carers. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):293-8

Returning home after acute hospitalization in two French teaching hospitals: predictive value of patients' and relatives' wishes. Zureik M, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May; 24(3):227-34

Identifying helpful and unhelpful behaviours of loved ones: the PWA's perspective. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994; 6(4):379-92

Carers' burden and adjustment to HIV. Pakenham KI, et al. **AIDS Care** 1995;7(2):189-203

Family burden in the care of the demented and nondemented elderly--a longitudinal study. Grafström M, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1995 Summer;9(2):78-86

Primary caregivers' descriptions of Alzheimer patients' personality traits: temporal stability and sensitivity to change. Strauss ME, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):166-76

Elderly mothers caring at home for offspring with mental retardation: a model of permanency planning. Smith GC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Mar;99(5):487-99

Respite for the caregiver. Joseph IV, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 May;95(5):55

Age and family burden among parents of offspring with severe mental illness. Cook JA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):435-47

The separation experience of children in long-term care: theory, research, and implications for practice. Eagle RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):421-34 (130 ref.)

Paternal caregiving and incest: test of a biosocial model. Williams LM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan; 65(1):101-13

Emotional availability in infants' relationships with multiple caregivers. Zimmerman L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):147-52

Family accommodation in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Calvocoressi L, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):441-3

Enrichment processes in family caregiving to frail elders. Cartwright JC, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Sep; 17(1):31-43

Interventions for caregivers of persons with dementia: educational support groups and Alzheimer's association support groups. Farran CJ, et al. **Appl Nurs Res** 1994 Aug; 7(3):112-7

Uncovering and managing denial during the research process. Collins JA, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):62-7

Chronic sorrow: the lived experience of parents of chronically mentally ill individuals. Eakes GG. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):77-84

Mothers' causal explanations for their son's schizophrenia: relationship to depression and guilt. Natale A, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;8(4):228-36

Prevalence of dementia among patients referred to an aged care assessment team and associated stress in their carers. LoGiudice D, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 19(3):275-9

Tertiary prevention in mental health care: effects of group meetings for family caregivers. Winefield HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;29(1):139-45

Differences according to recruitment method in subjects who care for a relative with schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):239-43

Patient predictors of caregiver burden, optimism, and pessimism in rheumatoid arthritis. Beckham JC, et al. **Behav Med** 1995 Winter;20(4):171-8

Coping, caring and stress: a study of stroke carers and carers of older confused people. Matson N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):333-44

Dependency and community care in presenile Alzheimer's disease. Newens AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 166(6):777-82

Psychiatrists' ratings of expressed emotion. King S, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):358-60

Dependent care, caregiver burden, hardiness, and self-care agency of caregivers. Schott-Baer D, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):299-305

Masculinity and femininity in male and female perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Pothast HL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):763-7

The extended families of people with disabilities. Mercer M. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):25-6

Predictors of burden among lower socioeconomic status caregivers of persons with chronic mental illness. Biegel DE, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Oct;30(5):473-94

Do 'social relief' admissions have any effect on patients or their care-givers? Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul;17(5):247-51

Carer burden after proximal femoral fracture. Quine S, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Oct-Dec;16(4):191-7

Stability and change in optimism: a study among spouse caregivers. Shifren K, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1995 Jan-Mar; 21(1):59-76

Alzheimer's disease: the impact of the family on spouses, offspring, and inlaws. Fisher L, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):305-25

Family perceptions of living with Alzheimer's disease. Garwick AW, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep;33(3):327-40

Developing and testing outreach materials on Alzheimer's disease for Asian and Pacific Islander Americans. Braun KL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):122-6

Factors affecting the outcomes of hospitalized dementia patients: from home to hospital to discharge. Cox C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):497-504

Aspects of eldercare that place employees at risk. Gottlieb BH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):815-21

Eldercare and work-role conflict: toward an understanding of gender differences in caregiver burden. Kramer BJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):340-8

The impact of chronic illness on the health and well-being of family members. Lieberman MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):94-102

Caring for frail elderly parents: a comparison of adult sons and daughters. Mui AC. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):86-93

The establishment of clinical cutoffs in measuring caregiver burden in dementia. Rankin ED, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Dec;34(6):828-32

Caregivers of Alzheimer's disease and stroke patients: immunological and psychological considerations. Reese DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):534-40

The context of caregiving and well-being outcomes among African and Caucasian Americans. Young RF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Apr;35(2):225-32

Chronic stress, social support, and persistent alterations in the natural killer cell response to cytokines in older adults. Esterling BA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1994 Jul;13(4):291-8

Families of chronically mentally ill patients: their structure, coping resources, and tolerance for deviant behavior. Axelrod J, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Nov;19(4):271-8

Alzheimer's care and service utilization: generating practice concepts from empirical findings and narratives. Ganzer C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1994 Aug;19(3):174-81

An aid to empowerment: a caregiver well-being scale. Tebb S. **Health Soc Work** 1995 May;20(2):87-92

Home-based ventilator-dependent patients: measurement of the emotional aspects of home caregiving. Sevick MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug;23(4):269-78

The impact of device recall on patients and family members of patients with automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Saeed NV, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul-Aug; 23(4):317-22

Spirituality among caregivers. Kaye J, et al. **Image J Nurs Sch** 1994 Fall;26(3):218-21

Intuition: two caregivers' descriptions of how they provide severely demented patients with loving care. Hellner BM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;38(4):327-38

Nursing assistant burnout and the cognitively impaired elderly. Novak M, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994; 39(2):105-20

Personality traits as determinants of burden and health complaints in caregiving. Reis MF, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1994;39(3):257-71

The emotional experience of caregivers to relatives who are chronically confused--implications for community mental health nursing. Adams T. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1994 Dec; 31(6):545-53

Psychiatric disorders in spouse caregivers of care recipients with Alzheimer's disease and matched controls: a diathesis-stress model of psychopathology. Russo J, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 Feb;104(1):197-204

Assisting families of head-injured survivors through a family support programme. Acorn S. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 May; 21(5):872-7

The process of learning in dementia-carer support programmes: some preliminary observations. Coates D. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):41-6

Parents' experience of coming to know the care of a chronically ill child. Jerrett MD. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun; 19(6):1050-6

Elderly patients' and their informal caregivers' perceptions of care given: the study-control ward design. Laitinen P. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):71-6

Family burden in chronic mental illness: a review of research studies. Loukissa DA. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb;21(2):248-55 (43 ref.)

Self-efficacy in caregivers of cognitively impaired elderly people: a concept analysis. Mowat J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jun;19(6):1105-13 (33 ref.)

When home caregiving ends: a longitudinal study of outcomes for caregivers of relatives with dementia. Gold DP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jan;43(1):10-6

Autism Diagnostic Interview-Revised: a revised version of a diagnostic interview for caregivers of individuals with possible pervasive developmental disorders. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Oct;24(5):659-85

Spouse encouragement of self-reliance and other-reliance in rheumatoid arthritis couples. Reich JW, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Jun;18(3):249-60

Should people do unto others as they would not want done unto themselves? Harrison C, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):14-9

Impossible choices: when patients and careproviders face impossible decisions [editorial] Howe EG. **J Clin Ethics** 1995 Spring;6(1):3-13

Anxiety in community-based AIDS caregivers before and after personal construct counseling. Viney LL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Mar;51(2):274-80

Burden among white and black caregivers to elderly adults. Fredman L, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Mar;50(2):S110-J8

Mental health of coresident family caregivers: examination of a two-factor model. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):P247-56

Spillover between daughters' roles as caregiver and wife: interference or enhancement? Stephens MA, et al. **J Gerontol B Psychol Sci Soc Sci** 1995 Jan;50(1):P9-P17

A study of expressed emotion in the parental primary carers of adolescents with intellectual impairment. Dossetor DR, et al. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1994 Oct;38 (Pt 5):487-99

The relationship among stress, depression, locus of control, irrational beliefs, social support, and health in Alzheimer's disease caregivers. McNaughton ME, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb;183(2):78-85

Mothers with severe mental illness caring for children. White CL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jun;183(6):398-403

What bothers caregivers of stroke victims? Williams A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):155-61

Caregiver-child interactions in Japan, Taiwan, and the United States. Wang JF. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):353-61

Informal caregivers of persons with AIDS. Clipp EC, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):10-8

AIDS grief: "out of the closet and into the boardrooms"--the bereaved caregivers. Perreault Y. **J Palliat Care** 1995 Summer;11(2):34-7

The experience of pediatric cancer pain, Part I: Impact of pain on the family. Ferrell BR, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):368-79

The experience of pediatric cancer pain, Part II: Management of pain. Rhiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):380-7

Japanese families who have lost children to cancer: a primary study. Saiki SC, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):239-50

Nursing assistance for families of patients. Bartol GM, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):27-9

A health profile of spousal Alzheimer's caregivers. Depression and physical health characteristics. Bergman-Evans B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Sep;32(9):25-30

Caregiver burden: grandmothers raising their high risk grandchildren. Dowdell EB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar;33(3):27-30

Alzheimer's disease and caregiver stress. Wright LK. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;90(9):424-8 (41 ref.)

Mothers' internal working models with infants with gastroesophageal reflux. Thoyre SM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr-Jun;22(2):39-48 (42 ref.)

Geriatrics for the clinician. Assessment of caregiver stress. Fredman L, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jan;44(1):53-4

Families' perceptions of their resources for caring for children with developmental disabilities. Herman SE, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Apr;33(2):73-83

Social workers' perceptions of older parents caring at home for sons and daughters with developmental disabilities. McCallion P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Jun;33(3):153-62

The effects of a special computer network on caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Brennan PF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 May-Jun;44(3):166-72

Testing a model for posthospital transition of family caregivers for elderly persons. Bull MJ, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 May-Jun;44(3):132-8

The influence of family resources and family demands on the strains and well-being of caregiving families. Fink SV. **Nurs Res** 1995 May-Jun;44(3):139-46

Rewards, costs, and coping of African American caregivers. Picot SJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 May-Jun;44(3):147-52

Analysis of the impact of mother-daughter relationships on the commitment to caregiving. Pohl JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;44(2):68-75

Family caregivers of people with AIDS: negotiating partnerships with professional health care providers. Powell-Cope GM. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;43(6):324-30

The impact of hospice services on the quality of life of primary caregivers. McMillan SC, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Aug;21(7):1189-95

Terminal illness: views of patients and their lay carers. Field D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1995 Jan;9(1):45-54

A possible case of elderly abuse. Ruscoe M, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jun;239(1551):355-8, 360-1 (0 ref.)

Elders' attitudes and behavior regarding ComputerLink. Brennan PF, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:1011

A comparative analysis of family caregivers' perceived relationships with mental health professionals. Biegel DE, et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 May;46(5):477-82

Effect of demographic and behavioral variables on burden of caregivers of chronic mentally ill persons. Jones SL,

et al. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Feb;46(2):141–5
Predictors and outcomes of elder–care–based interrole conflict. Barling J, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):391–7
Caregiver depression after bereavement: chronic stress isn't over when it's over. Bodnar JC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):372–80
Explaining gender differences in caregiver distress: the roles of emotional attentiveness and coping styles. Lutzky SM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Dec;9(4):513–9
A comparison of coping strategies of aging mothers of adults with mental illness or mental retardation. Seltzer MM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1995 Mar;10(1):64–75
Caregiver ratings of personality change in Alzheimer's disease patients: a replication. Siegler IC, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1994 Sep;9(3):464–6
Psychosocial needs of family caregivers of terminally ill patients. Cheng WC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1243–50
First things first. Jackson ND. **R I Med** 1995 May;78(5):126
Informal and formal support for caregivers of a demented relative: do gender and kinship make a difference? Cossette S, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct;18(5):437–51
Mexican–American cultural meanings, expressions, self–care and dependent–care actions associated with experiences of pain. Villarruel AM. **Res Nurs Health** 1995 Oct; 18(5):427–36
On families and dementia [editorial] Freeman JW. **S D J Med** 1995 Feb;48(2):41–2
Caregiver planning for a demented parent by adult offspring with and without crisis experience. England M. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Fall;8(3):295–313; discussion 315–8
The relationship between spiritual perspective, social support, and depression in caregiving and noncaregiving wives. Robinson KM, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1994 Winter; 8(4):375–89; discussion 391–6
Needs of family caregivers in chronic schizophrenia. Winefield HR, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):557–66
Instruments measuring family or caregiver burden in severe mental illness. Schene AH, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;29(5):228–40
Sense of coherence, coping and caregiver role overload. Gallagher TJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec;39(12):1615–22
Responding to cough: Boholano illness classification and resort to care in response to childhood ARI. McNee A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1279–89
The effects of caring on health: a community–based longitudinal study. Taylor R, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May; 40(10):1407–15
A problem solving intervention for caregivers of cancer patients. Toseland RW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Feb; 40(4):517–28
Parent caregivers: a comparison of employed and not employed daughters. Barnes CL, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):375–81
Comparing the experiences of black and white caregivers of dementia patients. Cox C. **Soc Work** 1995 May; 40(3):343–9
The other side of caring: adult children with mental illness as supports to their mothers in later life. Greenberg JS. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):414–23
Health of spouse caregivers of dementia patients: the role of personality and social support. Monahan DJ, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 May;40(3):305–14
A population–based assessment of the impact and burden of caregiving for long–term stroke survivors. Anderson CS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):843–9
The process and consequences of institutionalizing an elder. Dellasega C, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):123–36; discussion 137–40
The use of the diary as a data collection technique. Ross MM, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):414–25
["Alzheimer family group": a systematic study of the needs and experiences of caregivers] Förstl H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Mar;22(2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of emotional stress on relatives of schizophrenic patients] Sennekamp W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1995 Jan;22(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group work with relatives of Alzheimer patients—a systemic approach] Bayer–Feldmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Stress and coping by partners of cancer patients] Prohaska M, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jul; 45(7):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extended family, immediate family and caregiver contacts of 100–year–old patients in Hungary] Regius O, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Nov–Dec;27(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Support to relatives of patients with stroke] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):400–3 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Echoes of the baby boom and bust: recent and prospective changes in living alone among elderly widows in the United States. Macunovich DJ, et al. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):17–28
Stability and change in temporal distance between the elderly and their children. Silverstein M. **Demography** 1995 Feb; 32(1):29–45
Marital status of caregiving daughters and co–residence with dependent parents. Brody EM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Feb;35(1):75–85
Who are the primary caretakers of children born to HIV–infected mothers? Results from a multistate surveillance project. Schable B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):511–5

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The impact of "parent care" on female labor supply decisions. Ettner SL. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):63–80
Informal carers in Great Britain [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Nov;20(5):787

TRENDS

Sharing a home: the experiences of American women and their parents over the twentieth century. Weinick RM. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):281–97

UTILIZATION

Perception of illness and the use of health care givers among cervical cancer patients at Songkla Nagarind Hospital. A study in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):395–402

CARIBOU see **REINDEER**

CARIES, DENTAL see **DENTAL CARIES**

CARIES, ROOT see **ROOT CARIES**

CARING see **EMPATHY**

CARIOGENIC AGENTS

see related
DIET, CARIOGENIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[On the content (editorial; comment)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(7):895, 897. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):899–906. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):907–12. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):913–9. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):924–39. Comment on: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):940–9. **(Ger, Fre)**

ANALYSIS

[Cariogenic carbohydrates in maltodextrins, glucose syrups and maltodextrin–containing infant tea (see comments)] Koch H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(7):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):895, 897. **(Ger)**
[Cariogenic carbohydrates in maltodextrin–containing breast milk food substitutes] Koch H, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995;105(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CARIOSTATIC AGENTS

see related
FLUORIDATION
Xylitol chewing gum and dental caries. Tanzer JM. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):65–76 (170 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

The diffusion and enzymic hydrolysis of monofluorophosphate in dental plaque. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Feb;74(2):691–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the cariostatic mechanisms of fluoride. Shellis RP, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):263–73 (124 ref.)
Anticariogenicity of calcium phosphate complexes of tryptic casein phosphopeptides in the rat. Reynolds EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1272–9

STANDARDS

The Canadian Dental Association guidelines on chewing gum recognition. Limeback H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 61(4):331–2, 335–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Investigation of the effects of aluminum mouthrinses on rat dental caries and plaque. Kleber CJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1995; 29(3):237–42
Stabilisation of rampant caries: polyol gums and arrest of dentine caries in two long–term cohort studies in young subjects. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):93–107
The effect of NaF and SMFP toothpastes on three–year caries increments in adolescents. Stephen KW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1994 Jun;44(3 Suppl 1):287–95
Xylitol: a review of its action on mutans streptococci and dental plaque—its clinical significance. Trahan L. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):77–92 (170 ref.)
Chlorzoin [letter; comment] Berman LD. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1994 Nov;60(11):934. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1994 Aug;60(8):717–20; discussion 721–2, 725.

CARISOPRODATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

CARISOPRODOL

Carisoprodol should be a controlled substance [letter; comment] Dougherty RJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul;4(7):582 . Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1993 Sep;2(9):911.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Carisoprodol elimination in humans. Olsen H, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):337–40

TOXICITY

Carisoprodol: reproductive assessment by continuous breeding in Swiss mice. Grizzle TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan;24(1):132–9

CARLAVIRUS

ENZYMOLOGY

Autocatalytic processing of the 223–kDa protein of blueberry scorch carlavirus by a papain–like proteinase. Lawrence DM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):127–35

GENETICS

In vivo characterisation of a translational enhancer upstream from the coat protein open reading frame of potato virus S. Turner R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):123–32

CARMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Food anaphylaxis following ingestion of carmine. Beaudouin E, et al. **Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol** 1995 May; 74(5):427–30

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Enzyme immunoassay for carminic acid in foods. Yoshida A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):807–11
Hematoxylin–lac–curcuma polychrome stain for mucin. Sriplung H, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar;78(3):140–4
Reproductive and neurobehavioral effects of cochineal administered to mice in the diet. Tanaka T. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):1–12

CARMINOMYCIN see **CARUBICIN**

CARMUSTINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Metabolic disposition and elimination studies of a radiolabelled biodegradable polymeric implant in the rat brain. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):681–8
Sequential therapy with dacarbazine and carmustine: a phase I study. Mitchell RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):509–14
Placebo–controlled trial of safety and efficacy of intraoperative controlled delivery by biodegradable polymers of chemotherapy for recurrent gliomas. The Polymer–brain Tumor Treatment Group [see comments] Brem H, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1008–12. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1571.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular toxicity of systemic chemotherapy with megadoses of carmustine and mitomycin. Cruciani F, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1994 May–Jun;26(3):97–100
Empiric prednisone therapy for pulmonary toxic reaction after high–dose chemotherapy containing carmustine (BCNU). Kalaycioglu M, et al. **Chest** 1995 Feb; 107(2):482–7
Late carmustine lung fibrosis. Age at treatment may influence severity and survival. O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Chest** 1995 May; 107(5):1355–7
Genotoxicity of 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea (BCNU). Wiencke JK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun; 339(2):91–119 (129 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic disposition and elimination studies of a radiolabelled biodegradable polymeric implant in the rat brain. Domb AJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):681–8
Cyclophosphamide, cisplatin, and carmustine: pharmacokinetics of carmustine following multiple alkylating–agent interactions. Jones RB, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):59–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Cure of hepatoma in rat with the nitrosourea carmustine (BCNU). Roos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):2059–60
The antitumor drug, 1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitroso–urea, inactivates human nicotinamide mononucleotide adenylyltransferase. Emanuelli M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;49(4):575–9

CARMUSTINE

Retroviral transduction and expression of the human alkyltransferase cDNA provides nitrosourea resistance to hematopoietic cells. Allay JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3342–51

Chlorpromazine in combination with nitrosourea inhibits experimental glioma growth. Aas AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):187–92

Acute effect of carmustine on glucose metabolism in brain and glioblastoma. De Witte O, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 15; 74(10):2836–42

Formation and repair of 1,3–bis–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea and cisplatin induced total genomic DNA interstrand crosslinks in human glioma cells. Ali–Osman F, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):231–41

Inhibition of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase in animal and human ovarian tumor cell lines by O6–benzylguanine and sensitization to BCNU. Magull–Seltenreich A, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;35(3):262–6

In vitro effect of lonidamine on the cytotoxicity of mitomycin C and BCNU in human colon adenocarcinoma cells [see comments] Villa R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1534–40. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(10):1411–3.

Sensitization of human colon tumour cell lines to carmustine by depletion of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase. Magull–Seltenreich A, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995; 121(4):225–9

Principal drug–metabolizing enzyme systems in L1210 leukemia sensitive or resistant to BCNU in vivo. Ribrag V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Nov;18(11):829–35

1,3–Bis(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea as thiol–carbamoylating agent in biological systems. Becker K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:173–88

Contribution of O6–methylguanine–DNA methyltransferase to resistance to 1,3–(2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea in human brain tumor–derived cell lines. Bobola MS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jun;13(2):81–8

In vitro transcription termination by N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea–induced DNA lesions. Pieper RO, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 47(2):290–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo enhanced antitumor activity of carmustine [N,N'–bis(2–chloroethyl)–N–nitrosourea] by simvastatin. Soma MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):597–602

Low–dose chemotherapy delays relapse of a dominated and resistant sub–population in a heterogeneous human SCLC xenograft in nude mice. Aabo K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):394–9

Quality–adjusted survival analysis of malignant glioma. Patients treated with twice–daily radiation (RT) and carmustine: a report of Radiation Therapy Oncology Group (RTOG) 83–02. Murray KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):453–9

FIVB plus GM–CSF in metastatic colorectal cancer. Falkson CI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(1):49–52

Modulation of O6–alkylguanine alkyltransferase–directed DNA repair in metastatic colon cancers. Willson JK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2301–8

In vivo measurement of tumor blood oxygenation by near–infrared spectroscopy: immediate effects of pentobarbital overdose or carmustine treatment. Steen RG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):209–20

Phase II evaluation of recombinant interferon alpha and BCNU in recurrent glioma. Buckner JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):430–5

Malignant gliomas in older adults with poor prognostic signs. Getting nowhere, and taking a long time to do it. Halperin EC. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar;9(3):229–34; discussion 237–8, 243 (52 ref.)

Topical carmustine (BCNU) for patch/plaque mycosis fungoides. Zackheim HS. **Semin Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):202–6

Chronic relapsing polyradiculoneuropathy in IgG lambda monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance (MGUS)—complete remission following carmustine treatment. Wöber C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(10):318–20

TOXICITY

Retrovirus–mediated expression of a DNA repair protein in bone marrow protects hematopoietic cells from nitrosourea–induced toxicity in vitro and in vivo. Moritz T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2608–14

CARNATION LATENT VIRUSES see CARLAVIRUS

CARNITINE

Plasma concentration, urinary excretion and renal clearance of L–carnitine during pregnancy: a reversible secondary L–carnitine deficiency. Marzo A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(2):115–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of short– and long–term feeding of L–carnitine and congeners on the production of eicosanoids from rat peritoneal leucocytes. Garrelds IM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):785–93

Pharmacokinetic considerations for the therapeutic use of carnitine in hemodialysis patients. Brass EP. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):176–85; discussion 175 (43 ref.)

Acylcarnitine profile in tissues and body fluids of biotin–deficient rats with and without L–carnitine supplementation. Shigematsu Y, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):678–90

Effects of parenteral L–carnitine supplementation on fat metabolism and nutrition in premature neonates. Bonner CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):287–92

Carnitine supplementation: effect on muscle carnitine and glycogen content during exercise. Vukovich MD, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1122–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformationally defined cyclohexyl carnitine analogs. Brouillette WJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jun 15;51 (Pt 6):1160–4

Myocyte performance during evolution of myocardial infarction in rats: effects of propionyl–L–carnitine. Li P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1702–13

Propionyl–L–carnitine–mediated improvement in contractile function of rat hearts oxidizing acetoacetate. Russell RR 3rd, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H441–7

L–propionylcarnitine effect on postexercise and postischemic hyperemia in patients affected by peripheral vascular disease. Corsi C, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):705–13

Propionyl–L–carnitine improves mechanical performance of papillary muscle from dilated cardiomyopathic hamsters. Maresca P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:207–9

Effect of propionyl–L–carnitine (PLC) on the kinetic properties of the myofibrillar system in pressure overload cardiac hypertrophy. Reggiani C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:204–6

Propionyl–L–carnitine prevents the progression of atherosclerotic lesions in aged hyperlipemic rabbits. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 7;114(1):29–44

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation and signaling is altered by modulation of membrane physical properties. McCallum CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1815–24

Increased pivaloylcarnitine in the liver of the sodium pivalate treated rat exposed to clofibrate. Diep QN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):245–7

Formation of pivaloylcarnitine in heart and brown adipose tissue in the rat. Diep QN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 18;1243(1):65–70

L–propionylcarnitine effects on cardiac carnitine content and function in secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):509–14

Short term effects of intra–arterial propionyl–L–carnitine on isolated canine hind–limbs. Cevese A, et al. **Cardioscience** 1995 Mar;6(1):59–64

The detection of 3–methylglutarylcarnitine and a new dicarboxylic conjugate, 3–methylglutaconylcarnitine, in 3–methylglutaconic aciduria. Jooste S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):1–8

Production of acyl–carnitines from the metabolism of [U–14C]3–methyl–2–oxopentanoate by rat liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):144–51

The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET–1) and K–carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7–11

L–propionyl carnitine protects erythrocytes and low density lipoproteins against peroxidation. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):191–7

Efficacy of L–propionylcarnitine treatment in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. Caponnetto S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1267–73

Comparison between the effect of L–propionylcarnitine, L–acetylcarnitine and nitroglycerin in chronic peripheral arterial disease: a haemodynamic double blind echo–Doppler study. Sabbá C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct; 15(10):1348–52

Protection of beta–thalassaemic erythrocytes from oxidative stress by propionyl carnitine. Palmieri L, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):121–9

Effect of L–propionyl carnitine on in–vitro membrane alteration of sickle–cell anaemia erythrocytes. Ronca F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):187–94

Determination of urinary valproylcarnitine by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with selected–ion monitoring. Muro H, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):83–9

Urinary propionylcarnitine analysis for monitoring carnitine supplementation in inherited disorders of propionate metabolism. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):611–5

Absorption–enhancing mechanism of sodium caprate and decanoylcarnitine in Caco–2 cells. Tomita M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):739–43

Carnitine palmitoyl transferase–I activity in the aging mouse heart. Odiet JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2–3):127–36

Effects of acetyl– and proprionyl–L–carnitine on peripheral nerve function and vascular supply in experimental diabetes. Cotter MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1209–14

Protective effect of propionyl–L–carnitine against PAF–induced rat paw oedema. Caruso A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Jan;31(1):67–72

A genetic deficiency in calpastatin and isovalerylcarnitine treatment is associated with enhanced hippocampal long–term potentiation. Muller D, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan; 19(1):37–45

ANALYSIS

Inborn errors of metabolism diagnosed in sudden death cases by acylcarnitine analysis of postmortem bile. Rashed MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1109–14

Determination of L–carnitine, acylcarnitine and total carnitine levels in plasma and tissues of camel (Camelus dromedarius). Alhomida AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):441–5

Seminal carnitine concentration in obstructive azoospermia. Eigenmann J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(2):134–6

Effect of L–carnitine supplementation on muscle and blood carnitine content and lactate accumulation during high–intensity sprint cycling. Barnett C, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):280–8

Enzymatic determination of free carnitine in milk and infant formulas. Indyk HE, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb; 78(1):69–74

High–performance liquid chromatography and capillary electrophoresis of L– and D–carnitine by precolumn diastereomeric derivatization. De Witt P, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):67–73

The presence of L–carnitine in ocular tissues of the rabbit. Pessotto P, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Winter; 10(4):643–51

BLOOD

Reduced carnitine and antiepileptic drugs: cause relationship or co–existence? Zelnik N, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):93–5

Serum and urine levels of levocarnitine family components in genetically diabetic rats. Morabito E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):965–8

Carnitine level and several lipid parameters in venous blood of newborns, cord blood and maternal blood and milk. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):47–52

The variation of carnitine content in human blood cells during disease—a study in bacterial infection and inflammatory bowel disease. Demirkol M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):565–8

Opposite effects of dietary saturated and unsaturated fatty acids on ethanol–pharmacokinetics, triglycerides and carnitines. Cha YS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):338–43

Valproate encephalopathy and hypocarnitinaemia in diabetic patients. Averbuch–Heller L, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug; 241(9):567–9

Plasma carnitine levels in cystic fibrosis. Kovesi TA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):421–4

Rate–dependent distal renal tubular acidosis and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency. Bergman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):582–8 (29 ref.)

Alteration of ammonia and carnitine levels in short–term treatment with pivalic acid–containing prodrug. Ito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):43–53

Serum carnitine, beta–hydroxybutyrate and ammonia levels during valproic acid therapy. Toksoy HB, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):25–9

CHEMISTRY

Conformationally defined cyclohexyl carnitine analogs. Brouillette WJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1995 Jun 15;51 (Pt 6):1160–4

DEFICIENCY

Muscle carnitine deficiency associated with zidovudine–induced mitochondrial myopathy [letter; comment] Campos Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):680–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):482–7.

Impaired ketogenesis in carnitine depletion caused by short–term administration of pivalic acid prodrug. Abrahamsson K, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun; 52(1):18–21

Enhancement of activities relative to fatty acid oxidation in the liver of rats depleted of L–carnitine by D–carnitine and a gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase inhibitor. Tsoko M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 17;49(10):1403–10

L–propionylcarnitine effects on cardiac carnitine content and function in secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):509–14

Mapping of jvs (juvenile visceral steatosis) gene, which causes systemic carnitine deficiency in mice, on chromosome 11. Nikaido H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):369–70

Fatty acid oxidation and cardiac function in the sodium pivalate model of secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):499–505

Reversible cardiomyopathy due to carnitine deficiency from renal tubular wasting. Zales VR, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):76–8

Moderate carnitine depletion and long–chain fatty acid oxidation, exercise capacity, and nitrogen balance in the rat. Heinonen OJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):288–92

Mitochondrial abnormalities of muscle tissue in mice with juvenile visceral steatosis associated with systemic carnitine deficiency. Miyagawa J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(3):271–9

[Carnitine deficiency and severe nausea-induced thiamine deficiency causing a metabolic crisis] Salonen V, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(11):1059–62 **(Fin)**

[Special aspects of carnitine in the neonatal period] Milana A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan;146(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percussion-auscultation syndrome of carnitine deficiency] Stagnaro-Neri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of secondary carnitine deficiency due to anorexia nervosa and severe liver damage] Fukusako T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Mapping of jvs (juvenile visceral steatosis) gene, which causes systemic carnitine deficiency in mice, on chromosome 11. Nikaido H, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):369–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

L-carnitine via enzyme-catalyzed oxidative kinetic resolution. Ditullio D, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun; 2(6):415–20

METABOLISM

Mechanism of carnitine transport catalyzed by carnitine carrier from rat brain mitochondria. Kamińska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):1–9

The "carnitine system": recent aspects. Siliprandi N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:161–4 (23 ref.)

Increased liver carnitine content in obese women. Harper P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1):18–25

Canine hereditary ceroid-lipofuscinosis: evidence for a defect in the carnitine biosynthetic pathway. Katz ML, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):266–71

Acylcarnitine accumulation does not correlate with reperfusion recovery in palmitate-perfused rat hearts. Madden MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2505–12

Fatty acid beta-oxidation in peroxisomes and mitochondria: the first, unequivocal evidence for the involvement of carnitine in shuttling propionyl-CoA from peroxisomes to mitochondria. Jakobs BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):1035–41

Reversal of valproic acid-associated impairment of carnitine uptake in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Tein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):753–8

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the carnitine metabolism in neural cells. Wawrzeńczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):383–8

Characterization of the endogenous carnitine transport and expression of a rat renal Na(+)-dependent carnitine transport system in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Berardi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):389–93

Characterization of L-carnitine transport by rat kidney brush-border-membrane vesicles. Stieger B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):643–7

Toxicity of cephalosporins to fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):727–34

Utilization of intracellular acylcarnitine pools by mononuclear phagocytes. Kurth L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):321–7

L-carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cultures: interaction with GABA. Virmani MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):105–12

L-propionylcarnitine effects on cardiac carnitine content and function in secondary carnitine deficiency. Broderick TL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):509–14

Carnitine and cardiac interstitium. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Jun;5(2):67–72 (58 ref.)

Production of acyl-carnitines from the metabolism of [U-14C]3-methyl-2-oxopentanoate by rat liver and skeletal muscle mitochondria. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):144–51

The change of carnitine content in seminal plasma after reversible injection occlusion of vas deferens. Qui Y, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):261–3

Neural dysfunction and metabolic imbalances in diabetic rats. Prevention by acetyl-L-carnitine. Ido Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1994 Dec;43(12):1469–77

Carnitine level and several lipid parameters in venous blood of newborns, cord blood and maternal blood and milk. Hromadová M, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Mar;28(1):47–52

Carnitine and its role in acyl group metabolism. Ramsay RR. **Essays Biochem** 1994;28:47–61 (23 ref.)

Probing the active site of the reconstituted carnitine carrier from rat liver mitochondria with sulfhydryl reagents. A cysteine residue is localized in or near the substrate binding site. Indiveri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):271–8

Plasma and hepatic carnitine and coenzyme A pools in a patient with fatal, valproate induced hepatotoxicity. Krähenbühl S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):140–3

An ATP-dependent L-carnitine transporter in Listeria monocytogenes Scott A is involved in osmoprotection. Verheul A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3205–12

Relationship between the coenzyme A and the carnitine pools in human skeletal muscle at rest and after exhaustive exercise under normoxic and acutely hypoxic conditions. Friolet R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1490–5

Characterization and subcellular localization of L-[3H] carnitine binding sites in rat brain. Vesci L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2783–91

Choline supplementation alters carnitine homeostasis in humans and guinea pigs. Daily JW 3rd, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1938–44

Toxicity of cephaloridine to carnitine transport and fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria: structure-activity relationships. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):873–80

The ability of guinea pigs to synthesize carnitine at a normal rate from epsilon-N-trimethyllysine or gamma-butyrobetaine in vivo is not compromised by experimental vitamin C deficiency. Rebouche CJ. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):624–9

Uptake and release of carnitine by vascular endothelium in culture; effects of protons and oxygen free radicals. Peschechera A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):99–106

Molecular characterization of the cai operon necessary for carnitine metabolism in Escherichia coli. Eichler K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):775–86

Inhibition of L-carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cell cultures by GABA and GABA uptake blockers. Virmani MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(3–4):211–5

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic considerations for the therapeutic use of carnitine in hemodialysis patients. Brass EP. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):176–85; discussion 175 (43 ref.)

Multiple-dose pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of L-carnitine 330-mg tablet versus 1-g chewable tablet versus enteral solution in healthy adult male volunteers. Sahajwalla CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):627–33

Comparison of L-carnitine pharmacokinetics with and without baseline correction following administration of single 20-mg/kg intravenous dose. Sahajwalla CG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):634–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Molecular mechanism of acute ammonia toxicity and of its prevention by L-carnitine. Felipo V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:65–77 (43 ref.)

Effects of dehydroepiandrosterone and carnitine treatment on rat liver. Battelli D, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug;33(6):1063–71

Effects of L-carnitine on the renal tubular transport of cephaloridine. Tune BM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):562–4

L-carnitine and some of its analogs delay the onset of apoptotic cell death initiated in murine C2.8 hepatocytic cells after hepatocyte growth factor deprivation. Revoltella RP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):333–41

L-carnitine increases glucose metabolism and mechanical function following ischaemia in diabetic rat heart. Broderick TL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):373–8

The effect of L-carnitine, administered through intravenous infusion of glucose, on both glucose and insulin levels in healthy subjects. Negro P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994; 20(6):257–62

Role of nutritional fatty acid and L-carnitine in the final outcome of thioacetamide hepatotoxicity. Chanda S, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1061–8

Effect of L-carnitine supplementation on muscle and blood carnitine content and lactate accumulation during high-intensity sprint cycling. Barnett C, et al. **Int J Sport Nutr** 1994 Sep;4(3):280–8

Diabetic neuropathy in the rat: I. Alcar augments the reduced levels and axoplasmic transport of substance P. Di Giulio AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):414–9

Acetyl-L-carnitine arginyl amide (ST857) increases calcium channel density in rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells. Tewari K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):371–8

Carnitine affects octanoate oxidation to carbon dioxide and dicarboxylic acids in colostrum-deprived piglets: in vivo analysis of mechanisms involved based on CoA- and carnitine-ester profiles. van Kempen TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):238–50

Mechanisms of acylcarnitine-mediated enhancement of calcium transport in the Caco-2 cell monolayer model. Surendran N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Mar;84(3):269–74

Effects of L- and DL-carnitine on patients with impaired exercise tolerance. Watanabe S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May;36(3):319–31

The effect of L-carnitine on the AZT-induced destruction of human myotubes. Part II: Treatment with L-carnitine improves the AZT-induced changes and prevents further destruction. Semino-Mora MC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):773–81

Inhibition of flagellar motility of fowl spermatozoa by L-carnitine: its relationship with respiration and phosphorylation of axonemal proteins. Ashizawa K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):318–25

Effect of externally added carnitine on the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat cerebral cortex cells. Wawrzeńczyk A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):635–41

Effect of aspartate, asparagine, and carnitine supplementation in the diet on metabolism of skeletal muscle during a moderate exercise. Lancha AH Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):367–71

Protective effect of carnitine on lipoperoxide formation in rat brain. Koudelová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(6):387–9

Effects of acetyl-L-carnitine treatment and stress exposure on the nerve growth factor receptor (p75NGFR) mRNA level in the central nervous system of aged rats. Foreman PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;19(1):117–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Carnitine esters in metabolic disease. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994;153(7 Suppl 1):S57–61 (27 ref.)

Carnitine suppression of position-effect variegation in Drosophila melanogaster. Fanti L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Sep 28;244(6):588–95

Protection of the brain by carnitine. Igisu H, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;37(2):75–82 (33 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

L-carnitine adjuvant therapy in essential hypertension. Digiesi V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 May;144(5):391–5

A new era for carnitine? Famularo G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):211–3

Effects of L-carnitine administration on left ventricular remodeling after acute anterior myocardial infarction: the L-Carnitine Ecocardiografia Digitalizzata Infarto Miocardico (CEDIM) Trial. Iliceto S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):380–7

Urinary propionylcarnitine analysis for monitoring carnitine supplementation in inherited disorders of propionate metabolism. Sugiyama N, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994; 17(5):611–5

Case report: efficacy of oral carnitine therapy for dilated cardiomyopathy in boxer dogs. Costa ND, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2687S–2692S

Selective trophic effect of L-carnitine in type I and IIa skeletal muscle fibers. Giovenali P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1616–9

Low dose of L-carnitine impairs membrane fragility of erythrocytes in hemodialysis patients [letter] Bérard E, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):145

Amino acid and carnitine supplementation in haemodialysed children. Zachwieja J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec; 8(6):739–43

Involvement of erythrocyte calpain in glycine- and carnitine-treated isovaleric acidemia [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1994 Nov;36(5):588] Salamino F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug;36(2):182–6

[Prevention of post-infarction remodelling with L-carnitine: multicenter study CEDIM (L-Carnitine digital echocardiography myocardial infarction)] Rizzon P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative lactic acidosis, can it be treated? Clinico-experimental, prospective, sequential study] Pietropaoli P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):707–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prophylactic action of carnitine in acute hemic hypoxia] Sydoriak NH, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May-Aug;40(3–4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

TOXICITY

Comment: N,N-dimethylglycine and L-carnitine as performance enhancers in athletes [letter; comment] Kendall RV. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul-Aug;28(7–8):973 . Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1992 Jul-Aug;26(7–8):935–7.

URINE

Serum and urine levels of levocarnitine family components in genetically diabetic rats. Morabito E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug;44(8):965–8

Gas chromatographic profiling and determination of urinary acylcarnitines. Kumps A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 19;658(2):241–8

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminocarnitine and related compounds as inhibitors of carnitine transferases: physiologic implications. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):258–60 (9 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent sequences in the 5' region of cDNA suggest alternative splicing as a mechanism for the generation of carnitine acetyltransferases with different subcellular localizations. Corti O, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):37–41

Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of a cDNA encoding pigeon liver carnitine acetyltransferase. Johnson TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):439–44

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and heterologous expression of a cDNA

CARNITINE ACETYLTRANSFERASE

encoding pigeon liver carnitine acetyltransferase. Johnson TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):439–44
Peroxisomal and mitochondrial carnitine acetyltransferases of Saccharomyces cerevisiae are encoded by a single gene. Elgersma Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3472–9
Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding human carnitine acetyltransferase and mapping of the corresponding gene to chromosome 9q34.1. Corti O, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):94–9

METABOLISM

Effects of oral administration of bezafibrate on peroxisomes and carnitine acetyltransferase in rat hepatocytes. Obue M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):541–6

CARNITINE ACYLTRANSFERASES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some properties of the malonyl-CoA sensitive carnitine long/medium chain acyltransferase activities of peroxisomes and microsomes of rat liver. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):493–503
Inhibition of liver microsomal carnitine acyltransferases by sulphonylurea drugs. Broadway NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):137–9
3-Amino-5,5-dimethylhexanoic acid. Synthesis, resolution, and effects on carnitine acyltransferases. Saeed A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 30;37(20):3247–51

DEFICIENCY

Diagnosis of carnitine acylcarnitine translocase deficiency by complementation analysis. Brivet M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):271–4

CARNITINE PALMITOYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CPT-1 inhibition by etomoxir has a chamber-related action on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum and isomyosins. Vetter R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2091–9
Involvement of microsomal vesicles in part of the sensitivity of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I to malonyl-CoA inhibition in mitochondrial fractions of rat liver. Niot I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):577–84
Some properties of the malonyl-CoA sensitive carnitine long/medium chain acyltransferase activities of peroxisomes and microsomes of rat liver. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):493–503
Temperature effects on malonyl-CoA inhibition of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I. Kashfi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):133–9
Comparison of the effects of carnitine palmitoyltransferase-1 and -2 inhibitors on rat heart hypertrophy. Hülsmann WC, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):193–7
Limited trypsin proteolysis renders carnitine palmitoyltransferase insensitive to inhibition by malonyl-CoA in patients with muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency. Zierz S. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):957–60
Therapeutic approach to microvascular angina (syndrome X) [letter; comment] Seery JP. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1472–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Mar 1;23(3):652–7.
Use of a selective inhibitor of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I (CPT I) allows quantification of its contribution to total CPT I activity in rat heart. Evidence that the dominant cardiac CPT I isoform is identical to the skeletal muscle enzyme. Weis BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26443–8
Antidiabetic agents: a new class of reversible carnitine palmitoyltransferase I inhibitors. Anderson RC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3448–50
Aminocarnitine and related compounds as inhibitors of carnitine transferases: physiologic implications. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):258–60 (9 ref.)
The peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor regulates mitochondrial fatty acid oxidative enzyme gene expression. Gulick T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8; 91(23):11012–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I: characterization of its cDNA and chromosomal localization and partial analysis of the gene. Britton CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1984–8

BLOOD

Erythrocyte membrane reacylation in juvenile neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis: measurement of membrane-bound carnitine palmitoyl transferase, acyl-CoA synthetase, and lysophospholipid: acyl-CoA acyltransferase activities. Ilennett MJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):304–6

DEFICIENCY

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase II deficiency: structure of the gene and characterization of two novel disease-causing mutations. Verderio E, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan; 4(1):19–29
Atypical presentation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT) deficiency as status epilepticus. Shintani S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):69–73
Lethal neonatal deficiency of carnitine palmitoyltransferase II associated with dysgenesis of the brain and kidneys. North KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):414–20 (18 ref.)
Neonatal carnitine palmitoyltransferase-2 deficiency: a case presenting with myopathy. Land JM, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Mar;5(2):129–37
Rate-dependent distal renal tubular acidosis and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I deficiency. Bergman AJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):582–8 (29 ref.)
[Type II carnitine palmitoyl transferase deficiency complicated by acute respiratory failure] Joutel A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):797–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rhabdomyolysis in carnitine palmitoyltransferase deficiency] Stavem K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 30; 114(20):2398–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the malonyl-CoA sensitivity of hepatic carnitine palmitoyltransferase (CPT) by phospholipids. Mynatt RL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):113S

GENETICS

Increased muscle carnitine palmitoyltransferase II mRNA after increased contractile activity. Yan Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E277–81
Developmental changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferases I and II gene expression in intestine and liver of suckling rats. Asins G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):379–84
Over-expression and characterization of active recombinant rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase II using baculovirus. Johnson TM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):689–93
High expression of a novel carnitine palmitoyltransferase I like protein in rat brown adipose tissue and heart: isolation and characterization of its cDNA clone. Yamazaki N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):41–5
Assignment of the human carnitine palmitoyltransferase II gene (CPT1) to chromosome 1p32. Gellera C, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):195–7
Expression of a cDNA for rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in yeast establishes that catalytic activity and malonyl-CoA sensitivity reside in a single polypeptide. Brown NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26438–42
Human liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I: characterization of its cDNA and chromosomal localization and partial analysis of the gene. Britton CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1984–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A stress-regulated protein, GRP58, a member of thioredoxin superfamily, is a carnitine palmitoyltransferase isoenzyme. Murthy MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):31–4

METABOLISM

The effect of dietary lipid manipulation on hepatic mitochondrial phospholipid fatty acid composition and carnitine palmitoyltransferase I activity. Power GW, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):671–84
The mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase system: its broadening role in fuel homoeostasis and new insights into its molecular features. McGarry JD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):321–4 (36 ref.)
Measurement of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in hepatocyte monolayers. Spurway TD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):118S
Substrate specificity of rat liver mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyl transferase I: evidence against alpha-oxidation of phytanic acid in rat liver mitochondria. Singh H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2-3):179–83
Mitochondrial carnitine palmitoyltransferase I isoform switching in the developing rat heart. Brown NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8952–7
Acetyl-CoA carboxylase involvement in the rapid maturation of fatty acid oxidation in the newborn rabbit heart. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25871–8
Insulin-associated changes in carnitine palmitoyltransferase in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes. Hudson EK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):599–613
Diabetes and proteolysis: effects on carnitine palmitoyltransferase-I and malonyl-CoA binding. Kashfi K, et al. **Lipids** 1995 May;30(5):383–8
Carnitine palmitoyl transferase-I activity in the aging mouse heart. Odiet JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Apr 14; 79(2-3):127–36
Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities: effects of serum albumin, acyl-CoA binding protein and fatty acid binding protein. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):109–16

CARNIVORA

Evidence of natural bluetongue virus infection among African carnivores. Alexander KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov;51(5):568–76
Natural versus chorionic gonadotropin-induced ovarian responses in the clouded leopard (Neofelis nebulosa) assessed by fecal steroid analysis. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):93–102
Comparative aspects of steroid hormone metabolism and ovarian activity in felids, measured noninvasively in feces. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):776–86
The occurrence of Mycobacterium bovis infection in cattle in and around an area subject to extensive badger (Meles meles) control. Clifton-Hadley RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):179–93
Rabies in a vaccinated wolf-dog hybrid [see comments] Jay MT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1729–32. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Feb 15;206(4):426–7.
Rabies vaccination of wolf-dog hybrids [letter; comment] Johnson RH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):426–7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1729–32.
Use of naltrexone for treatment of psychogenically induced dermatoses in five zoo animals. Kenny DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):1021–3
Rabies epizootic in coyotes combated with oral vaccination program [news] Meehan SK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1097–9
A fatality and the American mountain lion: bite mark analysis and profile of the offending lion. Rollins CE, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 May;40(3):486–9
Delayed hypersensitivity test with paracoccidioidin in captive Latin American wild mammals. Costa EO, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan-Feb;33(1):39–42
Canine distemper epizootic in lions, tigers, and leopards in North America. Appel MJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):277–88
African wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) endangered by a canine distemper epizootic among domestic dogs near the Masai Mara National Reserve, Kenya. Alexander KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):481–5
Serologic survey of selected canine pathogens among free-ranging jackals in Kenya. Alexander KA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):486–91
Effects of a modified-live virus canine distemper vaccine on captive badgers (Taxidea taxus). Goodrich JM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):492–6
Hypertrophic pulmonary osteoarthropathy in a raccoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides) with chronic pulmonary inflammatory lesions. Masegi T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):612–5
Rabies in wolves of the Great Lakes region. Theberge JB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):563–6
Gastric adenocarcinoma in a cougar (Felis concolor). Yanai T, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):603–8
Survival from a wild animal attack: a case study analysis of adolescent coping. Denholm CJ. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Jan-Mar;23(1):26–34
Translocation of coyote rabies—Florida, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 11;44(31):580–1, 587
Multihormonal pancreatic endocrine tumor in a European lynx (Lynx lynx). Kirchhof N, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):88–90
Spongiform degeneration of the brain associated with uremia in an aged coyote (Canis latrans). Shimada A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):484–7
TB vaccine for badgers [letter] Benbow G. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488
Naturally occurring tetracycline-like fluorescence in sections of femur from jackals in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20;135(8):180–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Lectin histochemistry of snout skin and foot pads in the wolf and the domesticated dog (Mammalia: Canidae). Meyer W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):39–49
Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal cartilage in mammals: mink, cat, dog, pig, cow and horse. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):475–81
Comparative anatomy of the cardiac foramen ovale in cats (Felidae), dogs (Canidae), bears (Ursidae) and hyaenas (Hyaenidae). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):235–43

BLOOD

D-glucose transport and glycolytic enzyme activities in erythrocytes of dogs, pigs, cats, horses, cattle and sheep. Arai T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):195–6

CLASSIFICATION

The problematic red wolf. Wayne RK, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Jul;273(1):36–9 (5 ref.)

GENETICS

Rapid evolution of a heteroplasmic repetitive sequence in the mitochondrial DNA control region of carnivores. Hoelzel AR, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Aug;39(2):191–9
SINE elements of carnivores. van der Vlugt HH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):49–51
Molecular evolution of mitochondrial 12S RNA and cytochrome b sequences in the pantherine lineage of Felidae. Janczewski DN, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;

12(4):690–707
Molecular genetics of the most endangered canid: the Ethiopian wolf Canis simensis. Gottelli D, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Aug;3(4):301–12
The problematic red wolf. Wayne RK, et al. **Sci Am** 1995 Jul;273(1):36–9 (5 ref.)
[Genetic variability of the sable (Martes zibellinna L.) by blood protein genes] Kashtanov SN, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Feb;31(2):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Energy metabolism and nutrient oxidation in the pregnant mink (Mustela vison) as a model for other carnivores. Tauson AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2609S–2613S

MICROBIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis: does badger culling help? [letter; comment] Hancox M. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 2(9):337–8. Comment on: Trends Microbiol 1994 Feb;2(2):43–6.
DNA restriction fragment typing of Mycobacterium bovis isolates from cattle and badgers in Ireland. Collins DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):681–2
Serodiagnosis of Mycobacterium bovis infection in badgers: development of an indirect ELISA using a 25 kDa antigen. Goodger J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):82–5
Salmonella enteritidis excretion by carnivorous animals fed on day-old chicks. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):683

PARASITOLOGY

The wild dog (Lycaon pictus): a new host for Ancylostoma caninum. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):18–9
Experimental infection of raccoon dogs with Sarcocystis cruzi and S. miescheriana. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):671–4
Pathogenicity of the hookworm, Ancylostoma pluridentatum, in a Florida panther (Felis concolor coryi) kitten. Dunbar MR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):548–51
Parasites of wild felidae in Thailand: a coprological survey. Patton S, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):472–5
Echinopardalis sp. (acanthocephala, oligacanthorhynchidae) eggs in felid coprolites dated from 9,000 years before present, found in the Brazilian northeast. Noronha D, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):119–20

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal effects on seminal and endocrine traits in the captive snow leopard (Panthera uncia). Johnston LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):229–36
Function and culture requirements of snow leopard (Panthera uncia) spermatozoa in vitro. Roth TL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):563–9
An investigation into the health status and diseases of wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) in the Kruger National Park. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):18–27
[The characteristics of water metabolism and the resistance to dehydration of representatives of the family of mustelids (Carnivora: Mustelidae)] Sokolov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Rabies in the Masai Mara, Kenya: preliminary report. Alexander KA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 60(4):411–4
Jackal rabies in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):365–6
Oral rabies vaccination of jackals: progress in Zimbabwe. Bingham J, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec; 60(4):477–8
Aspects of rabies infection and control in the conservation of the African wild dog (Lycaon pictus) in the Serengeti region, Tanzania. Gascoyne SC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):415–20
Canid and viverrid rabies viruses in South Africa. King AA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):295–9
Biology of the black-backed jackal Canis mesomelas with reference to rabies. McKenzie AA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):367–71 (31 ref.)
Social systems and behaviour of the African wild dog Lycaon pictus and the spotted hyaena Crocuta crocuta with special reference to rabies. Mills MG. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):405–9
Molecular epidemiology of rabies virus in South Africa. Nel LH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):301–6
Rabies in wild and domestic carnivores of Africa: epidemiological and historical associations determined by limited sequence analysis. Smith JS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Dec;60(4):307–14
Rabies and behaviour [letter] Minor R. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):47–8

CARNOSINE

Carnosine protects proteins against in vitro glycation and cross-linking. Hipkiss AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):399S

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

L-carnosine (beta-alanyl-L-histidine) and carcinine (beta-alanylhistamine) act as natural antioxidants with hydroxyl-radical-scavenging and lipid-peroxidase activities. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):509–16
Residence time of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) in the rat stomach and adhesiveness to ulcerous sites. Furuta S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):271–8
Absorption mechanism of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) by an everted sac method. Furuta S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1085–94
[The effect of carnosine and carcinine on platelet function] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct; 338(5):687–9 **(Rus)**
[The effect of homocarnosine on neuronal activity during satiation and starvation] Filipović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993; 46(11–12):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport of beta-alanine and biosynthesis of carnosine by skeletal muscle cells in primary culture. Bakardjiev A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 15;225(2):617–23

CHEMISTRY

Non-enzymatic glycosylation of the dipeptide L-carnosine, a potential anti-protein-cross-linking agent. Hipkiss AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):81–5
[Formation of water-soluble complexes between phosphatidylcholine ane methionine, carnosine, and glutathione in the presence of sodium hypochlorite] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug; 118(8):148–51 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glutamate and carnosine in the vestibular system of the frog. Panzanelli P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):293–6
[Carnosine metabolism in excitable tissues: biological significance] Boldyrev AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(6):3–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption mechanism of polaprezinc (zinc L-carnosine complex) by an everted sac method. Furuta S, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1994 Nov;24(11):1085–94

PHARMACOLOGY

L-carnosine (beta-alanyl-L-histidine) and carcinine (beta-alanylhistamine) act as natural antioxidants with hydroxyl-radical-scavenging and lipid-peroxidase activities. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1; 304 (Pt 2):509–16
Non-enzymatic glycosylation of the dipeptide L-carnosine, a potential anti-protein-cross-linking agent. Hipkiss AR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):81–5
Effect of dietary carnosine on plasma and tissue antioxidant concentrations and on lipid oxidation in rat skeletal muscle. Chan WK, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Jul;29(7):461–6
[Carnosine and related compounds inhibit chemiluminescence of human plasma lipoproteins in vitro] Rebrova OIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):152–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of carnosine on lipoxygenase activity in rabbit reticulocytes] Stvolinskiĭ SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):40–2 **(Rus)**
[The modulating effect of carnosine and related compounds on the respiratory burst of leukocytes, activated by barium sulfate] Tiulina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):463–5 **(Rus)**
[The pharmacological activity of carnosine] Stvolinskiĭ SL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):66–74 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of carnosine and its derivatives on ADP-induced human platelet aggregation] Nikitenko NIu, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Jan–Feb;41(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of phenolics, conjugated linoleic acid, carnosine, and pyrroloquinoline quinone as nonessential dietary antioxidants. Decker EA. **Nutr Rev** 1995 Mar;53(3):49–58 (100 ref.)
Carnosine and free-radical defence mechanisms [letter] Boldyrev AA. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):468

CAROLI'S DISEASE

Caroli's disease complicating pregnancy. Adair CD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):763–4
[Congenital cystic dilations of the bile ducts: 4 cases] Jouini M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Nov;72(11):631–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Caroli's syndrome: a variable entity] Espinosa Aguilar MD, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Nov;86(5):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Caroli's disease with congenital hepatic fibrosis and medullary sponge kidney. Braga AC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):464–7

GENETICS

Evaluation of long-term results of Caroli's disease: 21 years' observation of a family with autosomal "dominant" inheritance, and review of the literature. Tsuchida Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1995 Apr;42(2):175–81 (48 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging findings in Caroli's disease. Miller WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):333–7
[Left single-lobe Caroli disease discovered during intraoperative cholecystography ... or how a routine cholecystectomy can lead to left hepatectomy] Hamy A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Mar;132(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computerized tomography diagnosis of Caroli's disease. Report of a case] Piccinin A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun;89(6):905–7 **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive diagnosis of Caroli syndrome associated with congenital hepatic fibrosis using hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Desroches J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):512–4

SURGERY

[A case of pure unilobar Caroli disease] Orsoni P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):532–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of unilobar Caroli syndrome by liver resection] Knoop M, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Right-sided monolobar Caroli's disease with intrahepatic stones: nonsurgical management with ERCP. Ciambotti GF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):761–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Imaging findings in Caroli's disease. Miller WJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):333–7

CAROTENE

Mechanisms of free-radical scavenging by the nutritional antioxidant beta-carotene. Everett SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):230S
Antioxidant activity of 9-cis compared to all-trans beta-carotene in vitro. Levin G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):77–82
The effect of fatty acid unsaturation on the antioxidant activity of beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol in hexane solutions. Palozza P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):943–8
Antioxidant activity of alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and ubiquinol in membranes: cis-parinaric acid-incorporated liposomes. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:371–83
[Preservation of beta-carotene in beverage powders] Berketova LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of a low beta-carotene diet on the immune functions of adult women. Daudu PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;60(6):969–72
Relation between beta-carotene intake and plasma and adipose tissue concentrations of carotenoids and retinoids. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):598–603
Emerging role of beta-carotene and antioxidant nutrients in prevention of oral cancer. Garewal HS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb;121(2):141–4 (32 ref.)
Nutritional status and the immune system: fat-soluble vitamins and other nutrients. Elmadfa I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):136–41
Antioxidant vitamin intake of the Spanish population: the influence of smoking and alcohol on the status of two age groups. Moreiras O, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):150–6
beta-Carotene supplementation results in an increased serum and colonic mucosal concentration of beta-carotene and a decrease in alpha-tocopherol concentration in patients with colonic neoplasia. Mobarhan S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):501–5
Hydroa vacciniforme treated by a combination of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin. Bruderer P, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(4):343–5
Relationship of serum cholesterol, dietary and plasma beta-carotene with lung cancer in male smokers. Scali J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):169–74
Changes in beta-carotene levels by long-term administration of natural beta-carotene derived from Dunaliella bardawil in humans. Morinobu T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):421–30
Single- and multiple-dose-response relationships of beta-carotene in cystic fibrosis. Homnick DN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):491–4
Expression of mRNA for the gap-junctional protein connexin43 in human colonic tissue is variable in response to beta-carotene supplementation. Frommel TO, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):257–65

[Is beta-carotene a protection against sunlight-induced damage? (letter)] Wulf HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3637-8 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Totter JR. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):15-6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500-1.

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Vilenchik MM. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):14-5. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500-1.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Analysis of the pigment stoichiometry of pigment-protein complexes from barley (Hordeum vulgare). The xanthophyll cycle intermediates occur mainly in the light-harvesting complexes of photosystem I and photosystem II. Lee AI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):565-74

ANALYSIS

beta-Carotene supplementation results in an increased serum and colonic mucosal concentration of beta-carotene and a decrease in alpha-tocopherol concentration in patients with colonic neoplasia. Mobarhan S, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):501-5

15-cis-beta-carotene found in the reaction center of spinach photosystem II. Bialek-Bylka GE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):137-40

Effects of smoking on the levels of antioxidant beta carotene, alpha tocopherol and retinol in human ovarian follicular fluid. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):43-6

Detection of bixin, lycopene, canthaxanthin, and beta-apo-8'-carotenal in products derived from red pepper. Minguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr; 78(2):491-6

Skin lycopene is destroyed preferentially over beta-carotene during ultraviolet irradiation in humans. Ribaya-Mercado JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7):1854-9

Effect of home processing on ascorbic acid and beta-carotene content of spinach (Spinacia oleracia) and amaranth (Amaranthus tricolor) leaves. Yadav SK, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):125-31

Preference for vegetables rich in beta-carotene and manifestation of cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Natsume N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Apr;95(5):934-5

[Is raw carrot the best source of beta carotene? (letter)] Saano V. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):664-5 **(Fin)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular structure and enzymatic function of lycopene cyclase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp strain PCC7942. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107-21

BLOOD

Metabolic carotenemia and carotenoderma in a child. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):70-1

Relation between beta-carotene intake and plasma and adipose tissue concentrations of carotenoids and retinoids. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):598-603

Intestinal absorption, serum clearance, and interactions between lutein and beta-carotene when administered to human adults in separate or combined oral doses. Kostic D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):604-10

Stable isotope methods for the study of beta-carotene-d8 metabolism in humans utilizing tandem mass spectrometry and high-performance liquid chromatography. Dueker SR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Dec 1;66(23):4177-85

Distribution of beta-carotene in serum lipoprotein fractions separated by selective precipitation [letter] Lepage S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(2):139

A comparison of antioxidant status and free radical peroxidation of plasma lipoproteins in healthy young persons from Naples and Bristol. Parfitt VJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):871-6

Relationship of serum cholesterol, dietary and plasma beta-carotene with lung cancer in male smokers. Scali J, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):169-74

Blood retinol and beta-carotene levels in rural Guatemalan preschool children. Romero-Abal ME, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):133-9

Rapid HPLC assay for the assessment of vitamin K1, A, E and beta-carotene status in children (7-19 years). Jakob E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):31-5

Plasma alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol levels in the institutionalized elderly individuals and in young adults. Morinobu T, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(2):104-8

Hyper-beta-carotenemia unrelated to diet: a case of brain tumor. Olmedilla B, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995; 65(1):21-3

Changes in beta-carotene levels by long-term administration of natural beta-carotene derived from Dunaliella bardawil in humans. Morinobu T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;40(5):421-30

Serum vitamin A and beta-carotene levels in pre-school age children. Temple VJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 40(6):374-5

9-cis beta-carotene in human plasma and blood cells after ingestion of beta-carotene. Tamai H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun; 30(6):493-8

beta-Carotene transport in human lipoproteins. Comparisons with a-tocopherol. Traber MG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):665-9

Investigation of the relative contributions of cigarette smoking and mineral dust exposure to activation of circulating phagocytes, alterations in plasma concentrations of vitamin C, vitamin E, and beta carotene, and pulmonary dysfunction in South African gold miners. Theron AJ, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug;51(8):564-7

Plasmatic values of some antioxidant vitamins on healthy children. Mastroiacovo P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):192-4

[A case-control study of serum beta-carotene and lung cancer] Li GG, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between plasma antioxidants and coronary artery disease] Levy Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep; 127(5-6):154-7, 216, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

CHEMISTRY

Similar metabolites formed from beta-carotene by human gastric mucosal homogenates, lipoxygenase, or linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Yeum KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):167-74

beta-Carotene quenches singlet oxygen formed by isolated photosystem II reaction centers. Telfer A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14469-74

Interactions between chlorophyll a and beta-carotene in nematic liquid crystals. Frackowiak D, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Apr;54(2):95-107

Fourier transform infrared spectrum of the radical cation of beta-carotene photoinduced in photosystem II. Noguchi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):179-82

Incorporation of all-trans- or 9-cis-beta-carotene into mixed micelles in vitro. Levin G, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb; 30(2):177-9

DEFICIENCY

Vitamin, trace element and peroxide status in HIV seropositive patients: asymptomatic patients present a severe beta-carotene deficiency. Sappey C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Oct 14;230(1):35-42

Effects of a carotene-deficient diet on measures of oxidative susceptibility and superoxide dismutase activity in adult women. Dixon ZR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):537-44

Enhanced resistance to oxidation of low density lipoproteins and decreased lipid peroxide formation during beta-carotene supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Winklhofer-Roob BM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):849-59

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of geometrical isomers of beta-carotene and lycopene. Stahl W, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 234:388-400

METABOLISM

Metabolic carotenemia and carotenoderma in a child. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):70-1

Intestinal beta-carotene absorption and cleavage in men: response of beta-carotene and retinyl esters in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction after a single oral dose of beta-carotene. van Vliet T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):110-6

Relations between antioxidant vitamins in adipose tissue, plasma, and diet. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1;141(5):440-50

Decreased beta-carotene levels in exfoliated vaginal epithelial cells in women with vaginal candidiasis. Mikhail MS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):221-5

Similar metabolites formed from beta-carotene by human gastric mucosal homogenates, lipoxygenase, or linoleic acid hydroperoxide. Yeum KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):167-74

Association between beta-carotene and acute myocardial infarction depends on polyunsaturated fatty acid status. The EURAMIC Study. European Study on Antioxidants, Myocardial Infarction, and Cancer of the Breast. Kardinaal AF, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):726-32

Diurnal rhythm of beta-carotene in photosynthetic alga Gonyaulax polyedra. Di Mascio P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 May;376(5):297-301

Formation of an oxidative DNA damage, 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine, in mouse lung DNA after intratracheal instillation of diesel exhaust particles and effects of high dietary fat and beta-carotene on this process. Nagashima M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1441-5

A rapid method for profiling the products of antioxidant reactions by negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. McClure TD, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):128-35

Beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C in different stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Gerster H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):155-68 (116 ref.)

Vitamin E enhances the lymphatic transport of beta-carotene and its conversion to vitamin A in the ferret. Wang XD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):719-26

Lipid-soluble antioxidants: beta-carotene and alpha-tocopherol levels in breast and gynecologic cancers. Palan PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):72-7

Potential role of ascorbic acid and beta-carotene in the prevention of preterm rupture of fetal membranes. Barrett BM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):192-7

9-Cis beta-carotene as a precursor of retinol isomers in chicks. Levin G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(3):165-9

Assessment of the intestinal retention of beta-carotene in humans. Shiau A, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug; 13(4):369-75

Review: absorption and metabolism of beta-carotene. Wang XD. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Aug;13(4):314-25 (113 ref.)

Intestinal absorption and metabolism of 9-cis-beta-carotene in vivo: biosynthesis of 9-cis-retinoic acid. Hébuterne X, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1264-73

Thiyl (sulfhydryl/thiol) free radical reactions, vitamins, beta-carotene, and superoxide dismutase in oxidative stress: design and interpretation of enzymatic studies. Kundu SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:69-81

The enzymatic cleavage of beta-carotene: still controversial. Wolf G. **Nutr Rev** 1995 May;53(5):134-7 (16 ref.)

Molecular structure and enzymatic function of lycopene cyclase from the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp strain PCC7942. Cunningham FX Jr, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107-21

alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol enrichment of chicken eggs. Jiang YH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1137-43

beta-Carotene, are we misreading the signals in risk groups? Some analogies with vitamin C. Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Nov;53(3):557-69 (77 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Discrimination in absorption or transport of beta-carotene isomers after oral supplementation with either all-trans- or 9-cis-beta-carotene. Gaziano JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jun;61(6):1248-52

Intestinal beta-carotene absorption and cleavage in men: response of beta-carotene and retinyl esters in the triglyceride-rich lipoprotein fraction after a single oral dose of beta-carotene. van Vliet T, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):110-6

Pharmacokinetics of beta-carotene and canthaxanthin after ingestion of individual and combined doses by human subjects. White WS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Dec; 13(6):665-71

All-trans beta-carotene preferentially accumulates in human chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins compared with the 9-cis geometrical isomer. Stahl W, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8):2128-33

9-cis beta-carotene in human plasma and blood cells after ingestion of beta-carotene. Tamai H, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun; 30(6):493-8

beta-Carotene transport in human lipoproteins. Comparisons with a-tocopherol. Traber MG, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Oct; 29(10):665-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Intestinal absorption, serum clearance, and interactions between lutein and beta-carotene when administered to human adults in separate or combined oral doses. Kostic D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):604-10

No effect of beta-carotene supplementation on plasma lipoproteins in healthy smokers. van Poppel G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):730-4

Changes in serum carotenoids in subjects with colorectal adenomas after 24 mo of beta-carotene supplementation. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):936-43

Effects of lycopene on spontaneous mammary tumour development in SHN virgin mice. Nagasawa H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1173-8

Supplementation with beta-carotene in vivo and in vitro does not inhibit low density lipoprotein oxidation. Gaziano JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):187-95

Increase of singlet oxygen protection of erythrocytes by vitamin E, vitamin C, and beta carotene intakes. Postaire E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):371-4

No influence of beta-carotene on haemostatic balance in healthy male smokers. van Poppel G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):55-9

Modulation of oxidative stress by beta-carotene in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Lawlor SM, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jun; 73(6):841-50

The effect of long-term beta-carotene and vitamin A administration on serum concentrations of alpha-tocopherol. Goodman GE, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):429-32

Role of beta-carotene on the changes in activity patterns and levels of biotransforming enzymes in transplantable murine lymphoma. Ghosh B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):191-7

Inhibition of progression of aberrant crypt foci and colon tumor development by vitamin E and beta-carotene in rats on a high-risk diet. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995

May 4;91(1):125–32

Vitamin A and beta-carotene influence the level of benzo[a]pyrene-induced DNA adducts and DNA-repair activities in hamster tracheal epithelium in organ culture. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):205–14

Relation between benzo[a]pyrene-DNA adducts, cell proliferation and p53 expression in tracheal epithelium of hamsters fed a high beta-carotene diet. Wolterbeek AP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1617–22

Effects of combined supplementation with antioxidants on low-density lipoprotein oxidation [letter; comment] Frei B, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3119–21. Comment on: Circulation 1993 Dec;88(6):2780–6.

beta-Carotene supplementation, vitamin D, and cancer risk: a hypothesis [letter] Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):89

Inhibition of 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in rat by dietary beta-carotene: changes in hepatic anti-oxidant defense enzyme levels. Sarkar A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):799–805

No influence of beta carotene on oxidative DNA damage in male smokers. van Poppel G, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):310–1

Consumption of excess vitamin A, but not excess beta-carotene, causes accumulation of retinol that exceeds the binding capacity of cellular retinol-binding protein, type II in rat intestine. Suzuki R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2074–82

The antioxidant effect of palm fruit carotene on skin lipid peroxidation in guinea pigs as estimated by chemiluminescence-HPLC method. Someya K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):315–24

The effect of natural carotenoid (palm fruit carotene) intake on skin lipid peroxidation in hairless mice. Someya K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):303–14

Feeding of palm oil carotene to mice did not modify X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells. Umegaki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):33–42

Beta-carotene (provitamin A) decreases the severity of CCl4-induced hepatic inflammation and fibrosis in rats. Seifert WF, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):1–8

The antioxidant beta-carotene prevents covalent cross-linking between cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 and its electron donor, adrenodoxin, in bovine luteal cells. Young FM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):113–8

Effects of retinoids, beta-carotene, and canthaxanthin on UV- and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 22(3):219–32

Effect of beta-carotene on spontaneous and X-ray-induced chromosomal damage in bone marrow cells of mice. Umegaki K, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):277–84

Suppressive effect of beta-carotene on the development of pulmonary foam cells in rats with hyper beta-lipoproteinemia. Shibuya K, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):47–55

[Inhibitive effects of spirulina on aberrant crypts in colon induced by dimethylhydrazine] Chen F, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of anti-tumor immunity by beta-carotene during experimental chemotherapy of malignant neoplasms] Ramanauskaite RIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 118(9):295–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of mammary tumor virus-induced and chemical carcinogen-induced rodent mammary tumors by natural plant products. Bhide SV, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;30(3):233–42

Effect of beta-carotene, sodium ascorbate and cellulose on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):5–9

Effect of beta-carotene and wheat bran fiber on colonic aberrant crypt and tumor formation in rats exposed to azoxymethane and high dietary fat. Alabaster O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):127–32

Role of reactive oxygen in synthetic estrogen induction of hepatocellular carcinomas in rats and preventive effect of vitamins. Ogawa T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):831–6

13-cis-retinoic acid, beta-carotene and other anti-oxidant agents in chemoprevention and therapy of head and neck cancer. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1994 Jul; 3(4):374–7 (23 ref.)

Effectiveness of beta-carotene in cancer chemoprevention. Toma S, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Jun;4(3):213–24 (86 ref.)

Effect of beta-carotene supplementation on the human sunburn reaction. Garmyn M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):104–11

Enhanced resistance to oxidation of low density lipoproteins and decreased lipid peroxide formation during beta-carotene supplementation in cystic fibrosis. Winklhofer-Roob BM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May;18(5):849–59

Carotenes: a ray of hope in prevention of cardiovascular disorders, cancers and cataract. Biyani MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):899–903 (47 ref.)

Clinical development plan: beta-carotene and other carotenoids. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:110–140

Serum retinoic acid levels in patients with resected benign and malignant colonic neoplasias on beta-carotene supplementation. Tang G, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 23(3):291–8

A clinical trial of antioxidant supplements in the treatment of oral leukoplakia. Kaugars GE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):462–8

Clinical and lymphocyte responses to beta-carotene supplementation in 11 HIV-positive patients with chronic oral candidiasis. Silverman S Jr, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Oct;78(4):442–7

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Totter JR. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):15–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500–1.

beta-Carotene and the prevention of cancer [letter; comment] Vilenchik MM. **Science** 1994 Oct 7;266(5182):14–5. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 22;264(5158):500–1.

[The cytochrome P-450-dependent mono-oxygenase system of the liver and interleukin-1 production by the macrophages in adjuvant arthritis in rats under the influence of beta-carotene] Korsova TL, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Jan-Feb;58(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of water-soluble beta-carotene (Vetoron) on the immune status of children from ecologically unfavorable regions] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of water-soluble beta-carotene (vetoron) in the combined treatment of patients with duodenal peptic ulcer and chronic proctosigmoiditis at Krainka general health resort] Neliubin VV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul-Aug;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Haemorrhagic toxicity of a large dose of alpha-, beta-, gamma- and delta-tocopherols, ubiquinone, beta-carotene, retinol acetate and L-ascorbic acid in the rat. Takahashi O. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;33(2):121–8

CAROTENOIDS

Antioxidant activity of carotenoids in phosphatidylcholine vesicles: chemical and structural considerations. Woodall AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):133S

All that glitters is not beta carotene [editorial; comment] Hankinson S, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1455–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1413–20. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1439–41.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Questionnaire assessment of intake of specific carotenoids. Enger SM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May;4(3):201–5

Carotenoids, retinoids, tocopherols and tocotrienols in the diet; the Finnish Mobile Clinic Health Examination Survey. Järvinen R. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1995;65(1):24–30

Antioxidant vitamins in the diet: relationships with other personal characteristics in Finland. Järvinen R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):549–54

Current status of retinoid chemoprevention of lung cancer. Benner SE, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Mar; 9(3):205–10; discussion 210, 213–4, 216 (41 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid and carotenoid composition of Rhodotorula strains. Perrier V, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):173–9

Laser-induced fluorescence in malignant and normal tissue in mice injected with two different carotenoporphyrins. Nilsson H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):873–9

A novel peridinin-chlorophyll a protein (PCP) from the marine dinoflagellate Alexandrium cohorticula: a high pigment content and plural spectral forms of peridinin and chlorophyll a. Ogata T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19; 356(2–3):367–71

Detection of bixin, lycopene, canthaxanthin, and beta-apo-8'-carotenal in products derived from red pepper. Mínguez-Mosquera MI, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar-Apr; 78(2):491–6

Supplementing ferrets with canthaxanthin affects the tissue distributions of canthaxanthin, other carotenoids, vitamin A and vitamin E. Tang G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul; 125(7):1945–51

Composition and variation in vitamin C, carotenoids, protein, nitrate and oxalate contents in Celosia leaves. Prakash D, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):221–6

Determination of carotenoid pigments, retinol, and alpha-tocopherol in feeds, tissues, and blood serum by normal phase high performance liquid chromatography. McGeachin RB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):407–11

[Determination of retinol, tocopherol and carotenoids in various substances by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Iakushina LM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 May-Jun;(3):51–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of ripening and drying on pro-vitamin A carotenoid content in pepper (Capsicum annuum var. Anaheim)] Moya SY, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Carotenoid biosynthesis: a target site for bleaching herbicides. Bramley PM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):625–9 (29 ref.)

Developmental and photoregulation of al-1 and al-2, structural genes for two enzymes essential for carotenoid biosynthesis in Neurospora. Li C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):90–5

Complete separation of the beta,epsilon- and beta,beta-carotenoid biosynthetic pathways by a unique mutation of the lycopene cyclase in the green alga, Scenedesmus obliquus. Bishop NI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):158–62

Complete DNA sequence, specific Tn5 insertion map, and gene assignment of the carotenoid biosynthesis pathway of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Lang HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2064–73

Genetic and biochemical analyses of the biosynthesis of the yellow carotenoid 4,4'-diaponeurosporene of Staphylococcus aureus. Wieland B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7719–26

Kinetic studies on the yeast Phaffia rhodozyma. Acheampong EA, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1995;35(3):147–55

Expression of a tomato cDNA coding for phytoene synthase in Escherichia coli, phytoene formation in vivo and in vitro, and functional analysis of the various truncated gene products. Misawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):980–5

Singlet oxygen and peroxyl radicals regulate carotenoid biosynthesis in Phaffia rhodozyma. Schroeder WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18374–9

Functional assignment of Erwinia herbicola Eho10 carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Hundle B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):406–16

Carotenoid synthesis in Streptomyces setonii ISP5395 is induced by the gene crtS, whose product is similar to a sigma factor. Kato F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10; 247(3):387–90

Transcriptional activation of flanking sequences by Tn1000 insertion. Lin TP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):417–23

Clustering and co-ordinated activation of carotenoid genes in Myxococcus xanthus by blue light. Ruiz-Vázquez R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):25–34

Cytoplasmic inhibition of carotenoid biosynthesis with virus-derived RNA. Kumagai MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1679–83

BLOOD

Metabolic carotenemia and carotenoderma in a child. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):70–1

Effect of alcohol consumption on plasma carotenoid concentrations in premenopausal women: a controlled dietary study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):131–5

Changes in serum carotenoids in subjects with colorectal adenomas after 24 mo of beta-carotene supplementation. Australian Polyp Prevention Project Investigators. Wahlqvist ML, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec; 60(6):936–43

Sucrose polyester and plasma carotenoid concentrations in healthy subjects. Weststrate JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):591–7

Plasma carotenoids as biomarkers of vegetable and fruit intake. Campbell DR, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):493–500

Carotenoids and menstrual cycle phase in young women. Rock CL, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr-May;4(3):283–8

Stability of carotenoids and alpha-tocopherol during blood collection and processing procedures. Gross MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):943–4

The relation of alcohol consumption to serum carotenoid and retinol levels. Effects of withdrawal. Lecomte E, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):170–5

Serum carotenoids and tocopherols and severity of nuclear and cortical opacities. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):276–88

Serum carotenoids and coronary heart disease. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial and Follow-up Study [see comments] Morris DL, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1439–41. Comment in: JAMA 1994 Nov 9;272(18):1455–6.

[Serum levels of vitamin A, E, C and B2, carotenoid and zinc in hospitalized elderly patients] Vannucchi H, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Apr;28(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Plasma levels of vitamin A, carotenoids and retinol binding protein in children with acute respiratory infections and diarrheal diseases] Velasquez-Melendez G, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

The interaction of carotenoids with reactive oxy-species. Truscott TG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):252S

Protein-chromophore interactions in alpha-crustacyanin, the major blue carotenoprotein from the carapace of the

lobster, Homarus gammarus. A study by 13C magic angle spinning NMR. Weesie RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27; 362(1):34–8

Singlet oxygen quenching by carotenoids. Sundquist AR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:384–8

Post-harvest degradation of carotenoid glucose esters in saffron. Morimoto S, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct; 60(5):438–40

DEFICIENCY

Photosensitivity in the circadian hatching rhythm of the carotenoid-depleted silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Biol Rhythms** 1994 Spring;9(1):61–70

GENETICS

Complete DNA sequence, specific Tn5 insertion map, and gene assignment of the carotenoid biosynthesis pathway of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Lang HP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2064–73

Characterization of an aerobic repressor that coordinately regulates bacteriochlorophyll, carotenoid, and light harvesting-II expression in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Ponnampalam SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 177(11):2990–7

Functional assignment of Erwinia herbicola Eho10 carotenoid genes expressed in Escherichia coli. Hundle B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15;245(4):406–16

Transcriptional activation of flanking sequences by Tn1000 insertion. Lin TP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Nov 15; 245(4):417–23

Light-induced carotenogenesis in Myxococcus xanthus: DNA sequence analysis of the carR region. McGowan SJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(4):713–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Antioxidant vitamins affect food animal immunity and health. Chew BP. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1804S–1808S (47 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization of the principal colouring components of annatto using high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Scotter MJ, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):301–15

METABOLISM

Metabolic carotenemia and carotenoderma in a child. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan;75(1):70–1

Carotenoid, retinoid and vitamin E status of the oropharyngeal mucosa in the alcoholic. Leo MA, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Mar;30(2):163–70

Relation between beta-carotene intake and plasma and adipose tissue concentrations of carotenoids and retinoids. Johnson EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Sep;62(3):598–603

Canthaxanthin biosynthesis by the conversion of methylene to keto groups in a hydrocarbon beta-carotene by a single gene. Misawa N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):867–76

Unreliability of carotenoid electrochromism for the measure of electrical potential differences induced by ATP hydrolysis in bacterial chromatophores. Crimi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):167–72

A specific carotenoid is required for reconstitution of the Rubrivivax gelatinosus B875 light harvesting complex from its subunit form B820. Jirsakova V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):151–4

Expression of a tomato cDNA coding for phytoene synthase in Escherichia coli, phytoene formation in vivo and in vitro, and functional analysis of the various truncated gene products. Misawa N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 116(5):980–5

Reconstitution of the bacterial core light-harvesting complexes of Rhodobacter sphaeroides and Rhodospirillum rubrum with isolated alpha- and beta-polypeptides, bacteriochlorophyll alpha, and carotenoid. Davis CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5793–804

Concentrations and plasma-tissue-diet relationships of carotenoids, retinoids, and tocopherols in humans. Peng YM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):233–46

Xanthophyll biosynthesis in chromoplasts: isolation and molecular cloning of an enzyme catalyzing the conversion of 5,6-epoxycarotenoid into ketocarotenoid. Bouvier F, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):45–54

Analysis of the pigment stoichiometry of pigment-protein complexes from barley (Hordeum vulgare). The xanthophyll cycle intermediates occur mainly in the light-harvesting complexes of photosystem I and photosystem II. Lee AI, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):565–74

[Excitation profile of nerve carotenoids in stimulation and block] Maksimov GV, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative absorption and transport of five common carotenoids in preruminant calves. Bierer TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1569–77

[The comparative distribution and role of carotenoids and vitamin A in animal tissues. The participation of polyenes in the mechanisms of calcium accumulation and transport] Petruniaka VV. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan–Feb; 15(1):97–103 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of growth and induction of differentiation of promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) by carotenoids from Crocus sativus L. Tarantilis PA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1913–8

Stabilization and competitive inhibition of beta-carotene 15,15'-dioxygenase by carotenoids. Ershov YuV, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(4):755–63

Inhibitory effect of natural carotenoids on Epstein-Barr virus activation activity of a tumor promoter in Raji cells. A screening study for anti-tumor promoters. Tsushima M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):227–33

Clinical development plan: beta-carotene and other carotenoids. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:110–140

Crocin (crocetin di-gentiobiose ester) prevents the inhibitory effect of ethanol on long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo. Sugiura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):703–7

Dietary carotenoids protect human cells from damage. Tinkler JH, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Dec; 26(3):283–5

The effects of ethanol and crocin on the induction of long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Sugiura M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):395–7

Assays for regulation of gap junctional communication and connexin expression by carotenoids. Bertram JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:235–44

Upregulation of gap junctional communication and connexin43 gene expression by carotenoids in human dermal fibroblasts but not in human keratinocytes. Zhang LX, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–8

Effect of carotenoids on in vitro immunoglobulin production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: astaxanthin, a carotenoid without vitamin A activity, enhances in vitro immunoglobulin production in response to a T-dependent stimulant and antigen. Jyonouchi H, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):171–83

Carotenoids induce morphological changes in human mammary epithelial cell cultures. Rock CL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):319–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Plant carotenoids: pigments for photoprotection, visual attraction, and human health. Bartley GE, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul;7(7):1027–38 (90 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Vitamins and carotenoids—a promising approach to reducing the risk of coronary heart disease, cancer and eye diseases. Schalch W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:335–50 (87 ref.)

Protective effects of crocetin on the bladder toxicity induced by cyclophosphamide. Nair SC, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Winter;8(4):339–43

Chemoprevention of rat oral carcinogenesis by naturally occurring xanthophylls, astaxanthin and canthaxanthin. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4059–64

Inhibition of tumor promotion in benzo[a]pyrene-initiated CD-1 mouse skin by crocetin. Wang CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):187–91

Clinical development plan: beta-carotene and other carotenoids. Kelloff GJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 20:110–140

Dietary carotenoids, vitamins A, C, and E, and macular degeneration [letter] Christen WG. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 21; 273(23):1835

CAROTID ARTERIES

Compressions of carotid and vertebral arteries in assessment of intracranial collateral flow: correlation between angiography and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1039–45

Inverse relationship between cardiorespiratory fitness and carotid atherosclerosis. Rauramaa R, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 20;112(2):213–21

Viability of cryopreserved arterial wall: enzyme-histochemical and physiological markers. Nataf P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):803–10

In vivo gene transfer into injured carotid arteries. Optimization and evaluation of acute toxicity. Schulick AH, et al. **Circulation** 1995 May 1;91(9):2407–14

External carotid artery control in the surgical treatment of advanced malignant scalp and facial tumours in Zaria, Nigeria: report of seven cases. Nmadu PT. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):181–2

[Clinical and electroencephalographic manifestations during the Wada test using intracarotid injection of methohexital (Brietal)] Isnard J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case report of innominate and carotid artery aneurysms causing cerebral embolism] Izumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalous carotid vertebral anastomoses and carotid endarterectomy. Cao P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):60–2

Primitive persistent carotid-basilar and carotid-vertebral anastomoses: a report of seven cases and a review of the literature. Yilmaz E, et al. **Clin Anat** 1995;8(1):36–43 (45 ref.)

Low flow dural arteriovenous shunt: another cause of "sinister" Tolosa-Hunt syndrome. Brazis PW, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):523–5

Reversal of left carotid arterial flow as a sign of type C interruption of the aortic arch. Thomson PS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):300–1

[Evaluation of cerebro-vascular diseases with persistent carotid-basilar anastomosis] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Reduction of slab boundary artifact with multiple overlapping thin slab acquisition in MR angiography of the cervical carotid artery. Robison RO, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):529–35

Magnetic resonance angiography in the management of childhood moyamoya disease: first choice for neurovascular scrutiny. Makiyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):32–40

Apolipoprotein(a), fibrinopeptide A and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):563–6

CYTOLOGY

Effect of hyperlipidemic diets, proinflammatory agents and plasma expanders on leukocyte adhesion to the endothelium of aorta and carotid artery of rats. Gabaldón M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Oct;110(2):209–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the effect of endothelium on the responses to sumatriptan in rabbit isolated iliac, mesenteric and carotid arteries. Yildiz O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):200–12

Antisense oligonucleotides to the p65 subunit of NF-kB inhibit human vascular smooth muscle cell adherence and proliferation and prevent neointima formation in rat carotid arteries. Autieri MV, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24;213(3):827–36

The novel thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist KW-3635 abolishes the cyclic flow reduction in the canine carotid artery. Higo K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):902–6

Potentiation of the hyporeactivity induced by in vivo endothelial injury in the rat carotid artery by chronic treatment with fish oil. Joly GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 May;115(2):255–60

Acute and subacute effects of nicorandil and isosorbide dinitrate on vessel wall properties of large arteries and hemodynamics in healthy volunteers. Kool MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr;9(2):331–7

Effect of chronic dihydropyridine (isradipine) on the large arterial walls of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3024–33

Effects of ramipril on contractile oscillations in arteries from genetically hypertensive rats. Watts SW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1994 Nov;16(6):881–98

Effects of CDP-choline on acetylcholine-induced relaxation of the perfused carotid vascular beds of the rat. Pinardi G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):635–8

Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic responses to the noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist CNS 1102. Grosset DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):705–9

Taxol inhibits neointimal smooth muscle cell accumulation after angioplasty in the rat. Sollott SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1869–76

The effect of photodynamic therapy on the mechanical integrity of normal rabbit carotid arteries. Grant WE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):867–71

Lack of effect of 4-aminopyridine on acute resetting of the type I carotid baroreceptor. Drummond HA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):45–9

Morphological changes in carotid arteries of rabbits induced by defibrotide infusion. Bilsel S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 1;76(5):433–40

[Effects of antihypertensive treatment on carotid vascular changes] Pompeo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Nov; 42(11):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of nimodipine on blood circulation in the rat middle cerebral and carotid arteries] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):410–3 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal responses to carotid occlusion: immaturity of buffering systems. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R343–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Agonist and membrane depolarization induced activation of MAP kinase in the swine carotid artery. Katoch SS, et

al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H222–9

Conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase in bovine carotid artery endothelial cells induced by activated neutrophils: involvement of adhesion molecules. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16; 1265(2–3):103–9

Activation of mitogen–activated protein kinase in porcine carotid arteries. Adam LP, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):183–90

INJURIES

Experimental directional atherectomy injury in arterial vessels: impact of trauma depth on cellular response. Gonschior P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun;129(6):1067–77

Blunt trauma to the carotid arteries. Sanzone AG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):327–30

Duplex scanning replaces arteriography and operative exploration in the diagnosis of potential cervical vascular injury. Fry WR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Dec;168(6):693–5; discussion 695–6

Induction of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 in injured rat artery. Forough R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:384–8

Vitamin E inhibits the intimal response to balloon catheter injury in the carotid artery of the cholesterol–fed rat. Konneh MK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Feb;113(1):29–39

Ultrastructural characteristics of cellular reaction after experimentally induced lesions in the arterial vessel. Gonschior P, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 90(2):160–6

C–type natriuretic peptide inhibits intimal thickening of rabbit carotid artery after balloon catheter injury. Shinomiya M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1051–6

A subpopulation of smooth muscle cells in injured rat arteries expresses platelet–derived growth factor–B chain mRNA. Lindner V, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):951–7

Smooth muscle cell proliferation is proportional to the degree of balloon injury in a rat model of angioplasty. Indolfi C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1230–5

Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227–9

Vascular permeability factor accelerates endothelial regrowth following balloon angioplasty. Callow AD, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(3):223–8

Synergistic action of severe wall injury and shear forces on thrombus formation in arterial stenosis: definition of a thrombotic shear rate threshold. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1091–7

Carotid artery trauma: a review of contemporary trauma center experiences. Ramadan F, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):46–55; discussion 55–6

A wrapping clip combined with silastic sheet for emergent hemostasis: technical note. Kawase T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):769–70; discussion 770–1

[Computerized tomography and Doppler color ultrasonography in a case of carotid hemorrhage caused by gunshot wound] Scialpi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):353–5 **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Sympathetic pathways [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):809–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):26–30.

METABOLISM

Metabolite utilization and compartmentation in porcine carotid artery: a study using beta–guanidinopropionic acid. Boehm EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C628–35

Induction of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase–2 in injured rat artery. Forough R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:384–8

Differential distribution of 70–kD heat shock protein in atherosclerosis. Its potential role in arterial SMC survival. Johnson AD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–36

Conversion and degradation of [125I] labelled angiotensin I in isolated perfused porcine coronary and carotid arteries. Danser AH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):789–95

Increased intramural expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 after balloon injury: a potential progenitor of restenosis. Sawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1742–8

Simultaneous and separable flux of pathways for glucose and glycogen utilization studied by 13C–NMR. Hardin CD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Sep;26(9):1197–210

Creatine kinase activity associated with the contractile proteins of the guinea–pig carotid artery. Clark JF, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Aug;15(4):432–9

Upregulation of b–FGF receptor expression after carotid bypass. Brothers TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):28–32

Phosphocreatine and creatine kinase in energetic metabolism of the porcine carotid artery. Clark JF, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;32(1):24–30

Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34

Use of differential display to identify differentially expressed mRNAs induced by rat carotid artery balloon angioplasty. Autieri MV, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):656–61

PAF formation by H2O2–stimulated perfused canine carotid arteries. Hughes H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Nov; 51(5):323–8

PATHOLOGY

An experimental arteriovenous malformation model in swine: anatomic basis and construction technique. Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1537–45

Pravastatin, Lipids, and Atherosclerosis in the Carotid Arteries (PLAC–II) [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1995 Apr 15;75(12):862] Crouse JR 3rd, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):455–9

Relationship of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism with carotid artery atherosclerosis. de Andrade M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1379–90

Pharmacologic suppression of intimal hyperplasia: a dose–response suppression by enalapril. Petrik PV, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Oct;61(10):851–5

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: I. Axial and circumferential distribution of maximum intimal thickening in asymptomatic, uncomplicated plaques. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):137–46

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: II. The compensatory enlargement response and the role of the intima in tensile support. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun; 107(2):147–55

Relationships between risk factors and morphological patterns of human carotid atherosclerotic plaques. A multivariate discriminant analysis. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):39–60

Photodynamic therapy of normal and balloon–injured rat carotid arteries using 5–amino–levulinic acid. Nyamekye I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):417–25

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222–7

Is white coat hypertension associated with arterial disease or left ventricular hypertrophy? Cavallini MC, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Sep;26(3):413–9

Prevalence and determinants of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy in hypertension. Roman MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):369–73

Magnetic resonance microscopy of the rat carotid artery at 300 megahertz. Arnder L, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):822–6

Different localization of ETA and ETB receptors in the hyperplastic vascular wall. Azuma H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):802–9

Effect of lacidipine on the carotid intimal hyperplasia induced by cuff injury. Soma MR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;23 Suppl 5:S71–4

The morphology of the carotid artery after uncomplicated endarterectomy. Bürrig KF. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Oct;35(5):413–8

Urinary albumin excretion is associated with the intima–media thickness of the carotid artery in hypertensive males with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Agewall S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):463–9

Pathological effects of angioplasty on vasospastic carotid arteries in a rabbit model. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):111–7

Carotid artery invasion by head and neck masses: prediction with MR imaging. Yousem DM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):715–20

Does hypertonic saline have preventive effects against delayed neuronal death in gerbil hippocampus? Hamaguchi S, et al. **Shock** 1995 Apr;3(4):280–3

Carotid artery wall intima–media thickness is associated with insulin–mediated glucose disposal in men at high and low coronary risk. Agewall S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):956–60

Arterial wall thickness is associated with prevalent cardiovascular disease in middle–aged adults. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Burke GL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):386–91

Carotid diameter and blood flow velocities in cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):418–21

Carotid intima–media thickness and plaque in borderline hypertension. Lemne C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):34–9

Cigarette smoking accelerates carotid artery intimal hyperplasia in a dose–dependent manner. Petrik PV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1409–14

[Development of novel elastomeric surgical adhesive: biomechanical and pathohistological heeling process] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 95(12):899–910 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of dexamethasone on development of anastomotic vascular wall hyperplasia] Stryga W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and magnetic resonance angiography in the clinical diagnosis of extra– and intracranial arterial pathology in patients with arterial hypertensions] Belichenko OI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Distension capacity of the carotid artery and ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Effects of age and hypertension. Cunha RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;8(4 Pt 1):343–52

Calponin is not phosphorylated during contractions of porcine carotid arteries. Adam LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C903–9

Role of endothelin–1 in neointima formation after endothelial removal in rabbit carotid arteries. Azuma H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2259–67

Impaired cyclic nucleotide–dependent vasorelaxation in human umbilical artery smooth muscle. Bergh CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H202–12

Genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, reduces Ca2+ mobilization in swine carotid media. Gould EM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1425–9

Agonist and membrane depolarization induced activation of MAP kinase in the swine carotid artery. Katoch SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H222–9

Cardiopulmonary baroreceptors modulate carotid baroreflex control of heart rate during dynamic exercise in humans. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1567–76

Transarterial wall oxygen gradients at the dog carotid bifurcation. Santilli SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H155–61

Excitation–contraction coupling and relaxation in porcine carotid arteries are specifically dependent on glucose. Zhang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1996–2004

Changes in the caldesmon isoform content and intimal thickening in the rabbit carotid artery induced by a silicone elastomer collar. Reckless J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1837–45

Expression of ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 and monocyte adherence in arteries exposed to altered shear stress [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):429] Walpola PL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):2–10

Control of carotid vasomotor tone by local renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Role of endothelium and flow. Caputo L, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):303–9

Cerebral vasodilation capacity: acute intracranial hypertension and supra– and infra–tentorial artery velocity recording. de Bray JM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Sep; 14(5):501–12

Low–frequency spontaneous fluctuations of R–R interval and blood pressure in conscious humans: a baroreceptor or central phenomenon? Bernardi L, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):649–54

Noninvasive assessment of cardiac contractility by using (dP/dt)/P of carotid artery pulses during exercise. Ifuku H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(3):244–9

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222–7

Effects of hypertension on viscoelasticity of carotid and femoral arteries in humans. Armentano R, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):48–54

Carotid artery mechanical properties of Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Benetos A, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Feb;25(2):272–7

Biaxial mechanical properties of carotid arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Lichtenstein O, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):15–9

Cerebral ATP–sensitive potassium channels during acute reduction of carotid blood flow. Nishimura M, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 May;25(5):1069–74

"Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise" [editorial] Bishop VS. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):491–2 (13 ref.)

Inhibition of serotonin–induced increase in canine external carotid blood flow by drugs that decrease the sympathetic outflow. Terrón JA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 14(3):165–75

Computer simulation of local blood flow and vessel mechanics in a compliant carotid artery bifurcation model. Perktold K, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Jul;28(7):845–56

Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow. I. Cerebral autoregulation in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass: carotid blood flow response to hypercapnia [see comments] Tominaga R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):907–12 . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):984–5.

Comparative effectiveness of intravascular stents in resisting arterial vasoconstriction: evaluation with use of intact elastic (rabbit aorta) and muscular (dog carotid) arteries in an ex vivo model. Saltiel FS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):379–85

Dynamic versus static compliance of the carotid artery in living Wistar–Kyoto rats. Glaser E, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):254–65

Hemodynamic study of different angled end–to–side anastomoses. Zhang L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):114–7

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):137–43

Vagal innervation influences the whole body oxygen consumption–delivery relationship in the dog. Schertel ER, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):127–32

Carotid sinus massage and the risk of cerebral embolization

[letter] Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1124–5

Angioplasty reduces pharmacologically mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit carotid arteries with and without vasospasm. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1053–9; discussion 1059–60

Rapamycin (Sirolimus) inhibits vascular smooth muscle DNA synthesis in vitro and suppresses narrowing in arterial allografts and in balloon-injured carotid arteries: evidence that rapamycin antagonizes growth factor action on immune and nonimmune cells. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):430–1

A comparative assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in the basilar artery and carotid territory by transcranial Doppler sonography in normal subjects. Müller M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):677–87

[The volumetric blood flow in the carotid arteries of healthy subjects] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increase of neutrophil adhesion and vasoconstriction with platelet deposition after deep arterial injury by angioplasty. Merhi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):445–51

Stump pressure, electroencephalographic changes, and the contralateral carotid artery: another look at selective shunting. Haradin RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):148–53

Carotid artery wall shear stress after LDL-apheresis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Bardelli M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct–Nov;70(10–11):295–7

Carotid bruit: does it matter? [editorial] Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):426–7

Enhanced adrenergic neurotransmission in diabetic rabbit carotid artery. Tesfamariam B, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):549–54

Carotid blood-flow velocity changes detected by Doppler ultrasound in determination of brain death in children. A preliminary report. Jalili M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):669–74

Massive epistaxis due to intracavernous carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Batman C, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1994 Oct;73(10):782–4

Immunoreactivity of astroglia after brief ischemia resulting in asymmetrical damage to the hippocampal CA1 sector in the Mongolian gerbil. Gadamski R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):95–9

Chronic nitric oxide synthase inhibition and carotid artery distensibility in renal hypertensive rats. Delacrétaz E, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Aug;26(2):332–6

Traumatic intracranial foreign body embolization—case report. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):810–3

A case of traumatic internal carotid artery occlusion diagnosed by MRI. Hada H, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(2):108–10

Reversal of left carotid arterial flow as a sign of type C interruption of the aortic arch. Thomson PS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):300–1

Blood warms as it flows retrograde from a femoral cannulation site to the carotid artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):393–7

Hostility and the progression of carotid atherosclerosis. Julkunen J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 56(6):519–25

Angioplasty reduces pharmacologically mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit carotid arteries with and without vasospasm. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1053–9; discussion 1059–60

Hemodynamic effects of carotid endarterectomy by magnetic resonance flow quantification. Vanninen R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):84–9

[Changes in the mechanical properties of the arterial wall evaluated in vivo in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Joannides R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A longitudinal study of brain atrophy and its relation with background factors and common carotid hemodynamics] Yamano S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 31(12):961–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic indicators of left ventricular function and elasticity of large vessels in newly diagnosed hypertensive patients] Stančák B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Sep;40(9):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation induced carotid artery blow out: a case report [letter] [see comments] Gupta S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Sep–Oct;94(5):299–300. Comment in: Acta Chir Belg 1995 Mar–Apr;95(2):118.

Progressive cerebral occlusive disease after radiation therapy. Bitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):131–6 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Prospective evaluation of extracranial carotid stenosis: MR angiography with maximum-intensity projections and multiplanar reformation compared with conventional angiography [see comments] De Marco JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1205–12. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1213–4.

EEG monitoring during angiographic balloon test carotid occlusion: experience in sixteen cases. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:98–103

The decrease of intracarotid pressure during carotid angiography. Hayakawa K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S96–8

Imaging blood vessels of the head and neck. Sellar RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):225–37 (123 ref.)

Accuracy of duplex versus angiography in patients undergoing carotid surgery. Boyle MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):20–3

Further comments on the measurement of carotid stenosis from angiograms. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Eliasziw M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2445–9

Routine use of limited abdominal aortography with digital subtraction carotid and cerebral angiography. Hans SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1221–4

Equivalence of measurements of carotid stenosis. A comparison of three methods on 1001 angiograms. European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2435–9

Prognostic value and reproducibility of measurements of carotid stenosis. A comparison of three methods on 1001 angiograms. European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2440–4

Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in patients with carotid stenosis. Correlation with appearance of plaque ulceration on angiography. Valton L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):813–5

[Morphological differences in carotid angiograms and their relation to age] Toyota A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jul 16; 136(29):1551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tridimensional reconstructions of intra- and extracranial arteries using computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulation time determined by carotid angiography in patients with chronic internal carotid artery occlusion: comparison with cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism measured by PET] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Inhalation anesthetics inhibit the release of endothelium-derived hyperpolarizing factor in the rabbit carotid artery. Lischke V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep; 83(3):574–82

SURGERY

Side-to-side carotid-subclavian anastomosis for interrupted aortic arch. Kalil RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec; 58(6):1750–2

Superior late patency of small-diameter Dacron grafts seeded with omental microvascular cells: an experimental study. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):677–83; discussion 683–4

The role of intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring in carotid artery surgery. Nedey C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):247–51

Two cases of head and neck cancer with carotid artery reconstruction. Mikami Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):132–5

The QT interval following carotid artery resection. Rassekh CH, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):242–6

Carotido-brachial artery bypass for radiation induced injury of the subclavian artery. The value of a lateral mid-arm approach. Becquemin JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):321–4 (18 ref.)

Fresh venous allografts as arterial substitutes in dogs: the importance of donor-recipient tissue compatibility. Marois Y, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):393–408

The cerebrovascular response to prolonged hypoxia with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation in the newborn lamb. Short BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):887–91

Upregulation of b-FGF receptor expression after carotid bypass. Brothers TE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):28–32

Healing comparison of small intestine submucosa and ePTFE grafts in the canine carotid artery. Sandusky GE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Apr;58(4):415–20

Isolation of genes differentially expressed at the downstream anastomosis of prosthetic arterial grafts with use of mRNA differential display. Hamdan AD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):228–34

The role of an ipsilateral carotid artery lesion on carotid subclavian bypass patency [letter] Mingoli A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):200–1

Determination of efficient parameters for argon laser-assisted anastomoses in rats: macroscopic, thermal, and histological evaluation. Martinot VL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994; 15(2):168–75

Study of microvascular polyester prosthesis in rat carotid arteries. Wang MS, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(5):334–7

Hemodynamic study of different angled end-to-side anastomoses. Zhang L, et al. **Microsurgery** 1995;16(2):114–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic primitive hypoglossal artery—case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):371–4

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [see comments] Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058–60.

Resection+carotid flap plasty. A new surgical technique for newborn children with coarctation of the aorta and critical hypoplasia of the aortic arch. Mellgren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(2):49–53

Carotid-subclavian bypass for brachiocephalic occlusive disease. Choice of conduit and long-term follow-up. Law MM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1565–71

Laser welding—suitable for vascular anastomosis? Schmiedt W, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):333–6 (22 ref.)

Iliac-subclavian-internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia due to multiple proximal supra-aortic vessel obstruction (aortic arch syndrome). Hartl WH, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):274–7

[Transplantation of a minute artery to bridge over the defect of an artery of significantly larger calibre. An experimental study] Xiu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;10(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vascular reconstruction of the carotid artery—studies of a one stage ipsilateral reconstructive procedure] Katsuno S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cryopreserved small-diameter arterial allografts for arterial by-pass procedures: an experimental study. Nataf P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):79–85

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Wall thickening of carotid and femoral arteries in male subjects with isolated hypercholesterolemia. PCVMETRA Group. Prevention Cardio-Vasculaire en Medecine du Travail. Gariepy J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Mar; 113(2):141–51

Carotid artery wall morphology, haemostatic factors and cardiovascular disease. An ultrasound study in men at high and low risk for atherosclerotic disease. Agewall S, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):895–904

Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in a general population. The Vobarno Study. Castellano M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2721–4

Relation of smoking with carotid artery wall thickness and stenosis in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. The Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS) Collaborative Research Group. Teli GS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2905–8

Common carotid arterial wall thickness in NIDDM subjects. Pujia A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Nov;17(11):1330–6

Platelet activation in diabetic patients with asymptomatic atherosclerosis. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):89–95

Common carotid artery stiffness and patterns of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Boutouyrie P, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):651–9

Quantitative ultrasonographic evaluation of the carotid arteries in hypertension. Mercuri M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):27–33 (34 ref.)

Associations of serum and dietary magnesium with cardiovascular disease, hypertension, diabetes, insulin, and carotid arterial wall thickness: the ARIC study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Ma J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):927–40

An absent ophthalmic artery or carotid siphon signal on transcranial Doppler confirms the presence of severe ipsilateral internal carotid artery disease. Wilterdink JL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):196–9

Accuracy of duplex versus angiography in patients undergoing carotid surgery. Boyle MJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):20–3

Ultrasonographic correlates of carotid atherosclerosis in transient ischemic attack and stroke. Iannuzzi A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):614–9

Quantification of intravenous contrast-enhanced Doppler power spectrum in the rabbit carotid artery. Frush DP, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):41–7

[Ultrasonography of the carotid arteries in mild-to-moderate essential arterial hypertension and isolated systolic arterial hypertension] Pellegrino L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb; 40(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carotid vascular structural changes and left ventricular hypertrophy] De Luca N, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Dec;42(12):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Increase of neutrophil adhesion and vasoconstriction with platelet deposition after deep arterial injury by angioplasty. Merhi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):445–51

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149–73 (116 ref.)

Relation of plasma coagulation factor VII and fibrinogen to carotid artery intima-media thickness. Sosef MN, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):250–4

[The application of a periarterial synthetic tube results in the formation of rhythmic structures in the intima] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CAROTID ARTERY, COMMON

Permeation of rabbit common carotid arteries with dimethyl sulfoxide. Bateson EA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug; 31(4):393–7

Fractures in cryopreserved arteries. Hunt CJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Oct;31(5):506–15

Cryopreservation of the common carotid artery of the rabbit. Song YC, et al. **Cryobiology** 1994 Aug;31(4):317–29

False aneurysm of the carotid artery. Hargreaves DG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Jan;88(1):50P–51P

Acadesine reduces indium–labeled platelet deposition after photothrombosis of the common carotid artery in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):111–6

ABNORMALITIES

[A clinically relevant variation of the superior thyroid artery] Issing PR, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Oct; 73(10):536–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Diameter and compliance in the human common carotid artery—variations with age and sex. Hansen F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):1–9

CHEMISTRY

Functional 5–HT receptor subtypes in the isolated canine common carotid artery. Vhora S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(5):235–40

DRUG EFFECTS

Halofuginone, a specific collagen type I inhibitor, reduces anastomotic intimal hyperplasia [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):616] Choi ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):257–61

Vascular endothelial growth factor causes endothelial proliferation after vascular injury. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):348–54

Atypical beta–adrenoceptors in the rat isolated common carotid artery. Oriowo MA. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):699–702

2–Methyl–5–HT–induced vasoconstrictions mediated via alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):155–7

Age–related changes in release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor from the carotid artery. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2457–60; discussion 2461–2

[Circulatory changes in the middle cerebral artery and the carotid arteries of rats under the influence of nifedipine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of maturation on cyclic GMP–dependent vasodilation in ovine basilar and carotid arteries. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):25–33

INJURIES

Vascular endothelial growth factor causes endothelial proliferation after vascular injury. Burke PA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):348–54

Local delivery of vascular endothelial growth factor accelerates reendothelialization and attenuates intimal hyperplasia in balloon–injured rat carotid artery [see comments] Asahara T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1; 91(11):2793–801. Comment in: Circulation 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2699–702.

Nitroglycerin decreases medial smooth muscle cell proliferation after arterial balloon injury. Wolf YG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):499–504

Heterogeneous expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat carotid artery and aorta after balloon catheter injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1205–12

[Lesions of the supra–aortic arterial trunks by closed trauma] Prêtre R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of high molecular weight solutes on fluid flux across the arterial wall. Karmakar N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(6):275–82

Expression of gax, a growth arrest homeobox gene, is rapidly down–regulated in the rat carotid artery during the proliferative response to balloon injury. Weir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5457–61

Luminal surface concentration of lipoprotein (LDL) and its effect on the wall uptake of cholesterol by canine carotid arteries. Deng X, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):135–45

Heterogeneous expression of angiotensin II AT1 receptors in neointima of rat carotid artery and aorta after balloon catheter injury. Viswanathan M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(7):1205–12

Systemic absorption of lidocaine via canine carotid artery. Rus M, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:97–8

Age–related changes in release of endothelium–derived relaxing factor from the carotid artery. Paternò R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2457–60; discussion 2461–2

PATHOLOGY

Wall thickening of common carotid arteries in patients affected by noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: relationship to microvascular complications. Visonà A, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):793–9

Halofuginone, a specific collagen type I inhibitor, reduces anastomotic intimal hyperplasia [published erratum appears in Arch Surg 1995 Jun;130(6):616] Choi ET, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Mar;130(3):257–61

Cardiac and carotid structure in arterial hypertension and in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):211–6

Plasma angiotension–converting enzyme activity and carotid wall thickening [letter; comment] Madias JE. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2567. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):952–4.

Plasma angiotensin–converting enzyme activity and carotid wall thickening [letter; comment] Payne MN, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2566–7; discussion 2567–8. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Mar;89(3):952–4.

Carotid artery intima–media thickness as an indicator of generalized atherosclerosis. Grobbee DE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):567–73 (46 ref.)

Arterial geometric abnormalities produce two–dimensional compliance disturbances. Klyachkin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):795–802

[Decrease in common carotid artery intimal thickness after hypolipemic therapy] Spáčil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Increases in pulse pressure impair acetylcholine–induced vascular relaxation. Ryan SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H359–63

Myosin light chain kinase phosphorylation in swine carotid artery contraction and relaxation. Van Riper DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2466–75

Carotid arterial impedance during oscillated blood flow. Kobayashi S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;18(9):627–32

Blood flow velocity in common carotid artery in humans during breath–holding and face immersion. Jiang ZL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Oct;65(10 Pt 1):936–43

Changes in intra– and extracranial tissue blood flow upon stimulation of a reticular area dorsal to the facial nucleus in cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93

Blood flow velocity in the common carotid artery in humans during graded exercise on a treadmill. Jiang ZL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):234–9

Carotid artery sacrifice testing: assessment in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Lejeune HB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):55–8

Diameter and compliance in the human common carotid artery—variations with age and sex. Hansen F, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995;21(1):1–9

[Circulatory effects of stellate ganglion block and high thoracic epidural block] Murakawa K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Carotid arterial compliance in patients with congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Lage SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 1;74(7):691–5

Heterogeneity of the arterial tree in essential hypertension: a noninvasive study of the terminal aorta and the common carotid artery. Benetos A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Jul;8(7):501–7

Attenuation of clonidine–induced vascular alpha 1–antagonistic action in hypercholesterolemic rabbit common carotid arteries. Fujiwara T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;66(1):151–3

[Multivariate autoregressive analysis of carotid artery blood flow waveform in a newborn with multicystic encephalomalacia] Kojo M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 May;27(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The factors in decreased blood flow in the carotid arteries] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of low–dose radiation on neointimal hyperplasia. Sarac TP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):17–24

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid Stenosis Index. A new method of measuring internal carotid artery stenosis. Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):230–4

SURGERY

Bradykinin receptor modulation in vein grafts. Davies MG, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):493–501

Carotid artery sacrifice testing: assessment in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Lejeune HB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):55–8

Subclavian–carotid transposition: an option for repair of traumatic subclavian artery dissection: case report. Horbowyj R, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):619–22

The protective effect of vein cuffed anastomoses is not mechanical in origin. Norberto JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):558–64; discussion 564–6

Extrathoracic reconstruction of arterial occlusive disease involving the supraaortic trunks. Owens LV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):217–21; discussion 221–2

[Bovine heterologous graft in replacement of a small calibre artery] Walter M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Operative treatment of deep arteriovenous malformations] Polis L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):523–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Life threatening nosebleed requiring ligation of major cervical blood vessels] Talbogarov SE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common carotid artery occlusion: evaluation with duplex sonography. Chang YJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1099–105

Cerebral Doppler and misrepresentation of flow changes. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F103–6

Common carotid intima–media thickness and lower extremity arterial atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1885–91

Ultrasonographic manifestations of common carotid atherosclerosis in elderly eastern Finnish men. Prevalence and associations with cardiovascular diseases and risk factors. Salonen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1631–40

Evaluation of computerized edge tracking for quantifying intima–media thickness of the common carotid artery from B–mode ultrasound images. Selzer RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov;111(1):1–11

Case report: a variant of the subclavian steal syndrome. Demonstration by duplex Doppler imaging. Sidhu PS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):420–2

Arterial wall changes in type 2 diabetic subjects. Geroulakos G, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep;11(7):692–5

Effects of hypertension on intimal–medial thickness, left ventricular mass and aortic distensibility. Guarini P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):317–22

Reproducibility of carotid vessel wall thickness measurements. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):921–30

Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima–media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227–32

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study on the development of the carotid body and glomus cell groups distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22; 348(4):544–55

The ultrastructure of arteries proximal to chronic experimental carotid–jugular fistulae in rabbits. Jones GT, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):36–42

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

Spontaneous carotid–jugular fistula and carotid dissection in a patient with multiple intracranial arachnoid cysts and hemifacial atrophy: a generalized connective tissue disorder? Case report. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):546–9

[Neuro–ophthalmological symptoms of involvement of the infra–clinoid part of the internal carotid artery] Bessmertnyĭ MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr–Jun;111(2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Platelet activation in diabetic patients with asymptomatic atherosclerosis. Kawamori R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):89–95

Apo–lipoprotein profile in subjects with extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. Barbagallo CM, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):223–8

Lipoprotein(a) as a determinant of the severity of angiographically defined carotid atherosclerosis. Watts GF, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):321–6

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of extracranial carotid arterial disease and of valvular aortic stenosis and their association in the elderly. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):304–5

Long–term follow–up of patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion. Jacobowitz GR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):165–7

Painful oculomotor palsy caused by posterior–draining dural carotid cavernous fistulas. Acierno MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1045–9 (13 ref.)

Progressive cognitive impairment following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induced by permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries in rats. Ni J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):231-6

Asymptomatic carotid disorder and hemodilution: a perioperative study in major orthopaedic surgery. Bombardini T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan-Mar; 80(1):57-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Abducens nerve palsy due to spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection--a case report. Lal V, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Sep-Oct;18(5):381-3

Raeder's paratrigeminal syndrome due to spontaneous dissection of the cervical and petrous internal carotid artery. Selky AK, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jul-Aug; 35(7):432-4

An unexpected cause of upper airway obstruction. Meulenbroeks AA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Mar; 109(3):252-4

Acute airway obstruction due to ruptured aneurysmal arterio-venous fistula: common carotid artery to internal jugular vein. Nandapalan V, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):562-4

Carotid pseudo-valvular fold: a probable cause of ischaemic stroke [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):351-3

A young woman with left-sided headache. Sandidge DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):337

Headache and neck pain in spontaneous internal carotid and vertebral artery dissections. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1517-22

Carotid artery disease. Pohl ML. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):157-74 (27 ref.)

Carotid artery dissection with renal infarcts. Two cases. Amarenco P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2488-91

Time course of symptoms in extracranial carotid artery dissections. A series of 80 patients. Biousse V, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):235-9 (14 ref.)

Stroke due to recurrent ipsilateral carotid artery dissection in a young adult [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):480-3. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1302-3.

Coexistence of fibromuscular dysplasia and cystic medial necrosis in a patient with Marfan's syndrome and bilateral carotid artery dissections. Schievink WI, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2492-6

Ruptured nontraumatic fusiform aneurysm of the cavernous carotid presenting with multiple episodes of epistaxis. Pritz MB. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):293-6

[Unilateral paralysis of the lower cranial nerves caused by lesion of the internal carotid artery] De Broucker T, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):850-3 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Callosal infarction after bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries with hemineglect syndrome and astasia-abasia] Kumral E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):202-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A patient with aneurysm of extracranial internal carotid artery presenting lower cranial polyneuropathy similar to Tapia's syndrome] Shimohata T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery as a possible late complication of internal carotid artery ligation] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 28(6):933-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A posttraumatic visual defect with late exacerbation associated with an aneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery] Lima A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep;7(9):483-6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Models of acute transitory cerebral ischemia in cats] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul-Sep; (3):51-3 **(Rus)**

[Limb shaking and loss of consciousness: a carotid-basilar artery syndrome (see comments)] Chamorro A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Neurologia 1995 May;10(5):212-3. **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Spontaneous resolution of symptoms in an infant with a congenital dural caroticocavernous fistula. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):247-9

DIAGNOSIS

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084-6

What are the relative accuracies of sonography and MR angiography? Elster AD. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan; 164(1):256

Dissection of the carotid and vertebral arteries: imaging with MR angiography. Klufas RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):673-7

Carotidynia. Clark HV, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 50(5):987-90 (14 ref.)

Horner's syndrome in subadventitial carotid artery dissection and the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Brown J Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):811-3

Noninvasive carotid artery testing [letter] Howard G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):633; discussion 634

Vascular neurofibromatosis affecting the internal carotid artery: a case report. Steel TR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):233-7

Noninvasive investigation of pericarotid syndrome: role of MR angiography in the diagnosis of internal carotid dissection. Auer D, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):163-8 (38 ref.)

Stroke in a young woman due to spontaneous bilateral internal carotid dissection. A case report. Sconocchini C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):253-8

Testing for carotid atherosclerosis. Jennings BJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Jul;65(7):489-510 (175 ref.)

Internal carotid artery dissection associated with pituitary apoplexy: MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan-Feb;19(1):150-2

Exercise-related dissection of craniocervical arteries: CT, MR, and angiographic findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):268-76

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection: early diagnosis and management in 44 patients. Sturzenegger M. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):231-8

Catheter-induced bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1000-3

Posttraumatic common carotid artery dissection [letter] de Recondo A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):705-6

Ipsilateral internal carotid artery redissection on anticoagulation [letter; comment] Siddiqi J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1302-3. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):480-3.

[Carotid artery dissection] Löfberg M, et al. **Duodecim** 1991; 107(22):1889-92 **(Fin)**

[Complementary echo flow imaging and digital angiography in the supra-aortic area for indication and intervention of carotid revascularization in 1587 subjects in the OPI (Stroke Prevention) program] Longhi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Marked dilatation of the bilateral common carotid artery: a case report] Imaizumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):365-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of spontaneous cervical carotid artery dissection] Otawara Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):277-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carotid-cavernous fistulae. The diagnostic and therapeutic prospects] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul-Aug;7(7-8):427-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ophthalmological symptoms in patients with internal carotid artery pathology] Cherninkova S, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1994 Oct-Dec;110(4):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinico-instrumental evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries (its diagnostic and prognostic importance)] Mikhallenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The use of zofenopril and fosinopril in acute myocardial infarction and carotid artery disease. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 2):96S-101S (41 ref.)

Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis and cardiovascular events. Asymptomatic Carotid Artery Progression Study (ACAPS) Research Group [see comments] Furberg CD, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct; 90(4):1679-87. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 May-Jun;122(3):66-7.

Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Massé J. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2094

Reversing risk in coronary disease [letter] Byington RP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):330

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347-54

Antiplatelet drugs in patients with carotid bifurcation disease. Cohen SN. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):2-10 (54 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Interstitial collagenase (MMP-1) expression in human carotid atherosclerosis. Nikkari ST, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15; 92(6):1393-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy is more prevalent in patients with systemic hypertension with extracranial carotid arterial disease than in patients with systemic hypertension without extracranial carotid arterial disease. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):192-3

Ultrasonographic manifestations of common carotid atherosclerosis in elderly eastern Finnish men. Prevalence and associations with cardiovascular diseases and risk factors. Salonen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1631-40

Prevalence and outcome of symptomatic carotid lesions in young adults. National Research Council Study Group. Carolei A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1363-6

Socioeconomic status and carotid atherosclerosis. Lynch J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1786-92

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and fasting glucose and insulin concentrations are associated with arterial stiffness indexes. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1432-43

Incidence of internal carotid artery dissection in the community of Dijon [letter] Giroud M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1443

Quantitative assessment of carotid atherosclerosis in a healthy population. Kiechl S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(6):314-7

Carotid artery and heart disease in subtypes of cerebral infarction. Lindgren A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2356-62

Apolipoprotein(a), fibrinopeptide A and carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged men. Rankinen T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):563-6

[Carotid stenotic-obliterative lesions. Distribution in 16,379 subjects 45-75 years of age] Ghilardi G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;42(7-8):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

No association between serum ferritin and asymptomatic carotid atherosclerosis. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study. Moore M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):719-23

Internal carotid artery dissection associated with scuba diving. Nelson EE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):103-6

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43-8

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38-42

Pseudoaneurysm of the external carotid artery following radical neck dissection and irradiation: a case report and review of the literature. Minion DJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):607-11 (29 ref.)

Photodynamic therapy of normal and balloon-injured rat carotid arteries using 5-amino-levulinic acid. Nyamekye I, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):417-25

The influence of the adventitia on the presence of smooth muscle cells and macrophages in the arterial intima. Barker SG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):222-7

Mycotic aneurysm of the external carotid artery. Heyd J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):329-31 (13 ref.)

Intraplaque haemorrhage at carotid artery surgery--a predictor of cardiovascular mortality. Falke P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):131-5

Risk factors for carotid and femoral atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolaemic men. Salonen JT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Nov;236(5):561-6

Tracheocarotid fistula with life-threatening hemorrhage: report of case. Billy ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1331-4

Catheter-induced bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1000-3

Bilateral aneurysms of the cavernous internal carotid arteries following yttrium-90 implantation. McConachie NS, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):611-3

Carotid artery disease and myocardial revascularization. Hornick P. **Perfusion** 1994;9(5):309-17 (67 ref.)

The relationship of active and passive smoking to carotid atherosclerosis 12-14 years later. Diez-Roux AV, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):48-55

Posttraumatic common carotid artery dissection [letter] de Recondo A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):705-6

[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome and ischemic neurologic complications] Brunaud V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):50-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Traumatic carotid-cavernous aneurysm after removal of cancer of the upper jaw: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):515-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Angiotensin-converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in a general population. The Vobarno Study. Castellano M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2721-4

Apo E phenotype in atheromatous plaques [letter; comment] Venarucci D. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2296-7. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Nov;23(11):1556-62. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):661-4.

HISTORY

Clinical Neuromythology. XIII. Neuroskepticism: sovereign remedy for the carotid sinus syndrome. Landau WM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1570-6

METABOLISM

Body iron stores and presence of carotid atherosclerosis. Results from the Bruneck Study. Kiechl S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1625-30

LDL oxidation in patients with severe carotid atherosclerosis. A study of in vitro and in vivo oxidation markers. Maggi E, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1892-9

The relationship between carotid plaque composition, plaque morphology, and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):330-6

Monitoring of brain tissue haemoglobin concentration and

oxygen saturation using a three wavelength spectrophotometric method. Narita N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):428–32

MORTALITY

Fate of the non-operated carotid artery after contralateral endarterectomy. Naylor AR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):44–8

PATHOLOGY

Long-term induction and regression of diet-induced atherosclerotic lesions in rhesus monkeys. II. Morphometric evaluation of lesions by light microscopy in coronary and carotid arteries. Strong JP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):2007–16

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: II. The compensatory enlargement response and the role of the intima in tensile support. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun; 107(2):147–55

Quantitative morphologic study of intimal thickening at the human carotid bifurcation: I. Axial and circumferential distribution of maximum intimal thickening in asymptomatic, uncomplicated plaques. Masawa N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):137–46

Relationships between risk factors and morphological patterns of human carotid atherosclerotic plaques. A multivariate discriminant analysis. Spagnoli LG, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul;108(1):39–60

Effect of chronic nicotine delivery on the proliferation rate of endothelial and smooth muscle cells in experimentally induced vascular wall plaques. Strohschneider T, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Nov;72(11):908–12

Carotid atherosclerosis: echographic patterns versus histological findings. Tonizzo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):208–14

The relationship between carotid plaque composition, plaque morphology, and neurologic symptoms. Seeger JM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Mar;58(3):330–6

Three-dimensional analysis of human carotid atherosclerotic ulcer associated with recent thrombotic occlusion. Masawa N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):745–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity in carotid artery disease. Relation to intraoperative cerebral monitoring results in 100 carotid endarterectomies. Thiel A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Mar;82(3):655–61

EEG monitoring during angiographic balloon test carotid occlusion: experience in sixteen cases. Herkes GK, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:98–103

Effect of collateral flow patterns on outcome of carotid occlusion. Hedera P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):212–6

Aspirin in asymptomatic carotid disease [see comments] Côté R. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):114–20 (30 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Carotidynia [letter; comment] Taylor RD. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Oct;39(4):325. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):71–5.

Dementia associated with bilateral carotid occlusions: neuropsychological and haemodynamic course after extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Tatemichi TK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):633–6

Endothelial preserving actions of a nitric oxide donor in carotid arterial intimal injury. Guo JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):347–54

[Bilateral carotid occlusion in the rat neonatally treated with capsaicin] Lagneaux D, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 May–Jun; 102(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The re-evaluation of the vasodepressive component in the carotid sinus syndrome] Gaggioli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery as a possible late complication of internal carotid artery ligation] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Collateral circulation of cerebral hemispheres in occlusive lesions of carotid arteries] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of an angiotensin II receptor antagonist, TCV-116, on rat carotid artery neointimal formation after balloon injury. Kino H, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:43–8

Topical application of AT1 receptor antagonists prevents medial and neointimal proliferation after balloon injury. Taguchi J, et al. **Blood Press Suppl** 1994;5:38–42

Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population-based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. Salonen R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1758–64

RADIOGRAPHY

The direct carotid cavernous fistula: a clinical, pathoanatomical, and physical study. Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):1–5

Just the artifacts, ma'am [letter] Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1590

Noninvasive imaging protocols to detect and monitor carotid atherosclerosis progression. Mercuri M. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):23S–29S (27 ref.)

Panoramic radiography: an aid in detecting patients at risk of cerebrovascular accident. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1598–603

Panoramic dental radiography as an aid in detecting patients at risk for stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1257–62

Spontaneous dissections of cervicocephalic arteries in childhood and adolescence. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1607–12

[Magnetic resonance angiography of supra-aortic arteries] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):430–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of thin axial images of computerized tomography angiography for surgery on paraclinoidal carotid artery aneurysms] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Noninvasive carotid artery testing [letter] Wong CY, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 15;123(8):633–4

Comparative correlations of HMPAO SPECT indices, neurological score, and stroke subtypes with clinical outcome in acute carotid infarcts. Laloux P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):816–21

SURGERY

Radiosurgery of carotid-cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:10–12

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysm. Moreau P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):409–16

The durability of bilateral carotid endarterectomy. Rossi PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):16–20

Mycotic cervical carotid aneurysm. Naik DK, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Aug;65(8):620–1

Asyntactic thematic role assignment: the use of a temporal–spatial strategy. Chatterjee A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):125–39

Agrammatic sentence production: the use of a temporal—spatial strategy. Maher LM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 May;49(2):105–24

Surgical management of extracranial internal carotid artery aneurysms. Rosset E, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 2(5):567–72

Guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. A multidisciplinary consensus statement from the Ad Hoc Committee, American Heart Association. Moore WS, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 15;91(2):566–79 (174 ref.)

Surgical management of proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Batjer HH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:21–38 (19 ref.)

For how long should carotid endarterectomy surveillance be continued? [editorial] Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):190–5

Surgical treatment of extracranial carotid aneurysms. Liapis CD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):290–5

Hunterian proximal arterial occlusion for giant aneurysms of the carotid circulation. Drake CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):656–65

An observational study of near-infrared spectroscopy during carotid endarterectomy. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):756–63

The role of an ipsilateral carotid artery lesion on carotid subclavian bypass patency [letter] Mingoli A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):200–1

Current management of carotid atherosclerosis. Hargraves RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):107–9

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Barnett DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):92–7; discussion 97–8

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):809–15; discussion 815–6

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Visual loss after neurosurgical repair of paraclinoid aneurysms. Rizzo JF 3rd. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):905–10 (26 ref.)

Advances in the management of carotid disease. Hye RJ. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1994;:67–80

Intraoperative monitoring during carotid endarterectomy. Ahn SS, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):29–37 (46 ref.)

Current status of the prospective, randomized trials of symptomatic carotid bifurcation disease. Ferguson GG. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):46–54 (24 ref.)

The American Heart Association Consensus Statement on guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. Moore WS. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):77–81 (2 ref.)

The approach to patients with carotid bifurcation disease in need of coronary artery bypass grafting. Ricotta JJ. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):62–9 (51 ref.)

Cardiac risk assessment prior to carotid endarterectomy. Rutherford RB. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):11–20 (30 ref.)

Stereotactic radiosurgery for the treatment of low-flow carotid-cavernous fistulae: results in a series of 25 cases. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):266–70

[Surgical approach of the petrous vertical segment and upper cervical internal carotid] Zanaret M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carotid surgery under cervical plexus block. 405 consecutive operations] Bouttier S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(6–7):305–14 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical plexus block for carotid surgery. 313 consecutive operations] Cogan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1; 23(29):1331–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimodal carotid occlusion test for determining risk of infarct before therapeutic internal carotid artery occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Monstrous extracranial aneurysm of the carotid artery] Halloul Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the kinking carotid artery] Ghilardi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of emergency carotid endarterectomy to cope with vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Near infrared spectrophotometric monitoring for cerebral ischemia during the occlusion of the internal carotid artery at CEA] Yamane K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and brain protection in reconstructive surgery of brachiocephalic arteries] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of subclavian arteries] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul; (7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Operative balloon dilatation of fibromuscular dysplasia of the internal carotid artery: two case reports. De Smul G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May–Jun;95(3):139–43

Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Taki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):6–14

High-flow, small-hole arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with electrodetachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):325–8

Aneurysm formation after carotid occlusion. Timperman PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):329–31

Advances in the management of carotid disease. Cohen M, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1994 Aug;19(8):473–530 (172 ref.)

Angioscopy-guided placement of balloon-expandable stents in the treatment of experimental carotid aneurysms. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):56–60

Selection and combination of techniques for treating spontaneous carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):597–606

Endovascular coil occlusion of experimental aneurysms: partial treatment does not prevent subsequent rupture. Byrne JV, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):425–7

Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery by intravascular balloon occlusion: long-term follow-up of 58 patients. Larson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):26–30; discussion 30

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid-cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

Embolization of carotid cavernous fistula by means of direct puncture through the superior orbital fissure. Teng MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):705–11

[Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in the treatment of inoperable aneurysms] van Rooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of atypical course after balloon occlusion for high flow traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula] Nakashima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive imaging protocols to detect and monitor carotid atherosclerosis progression. Mercuri M. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;7(7 Pt 2):23S–29S (27 ref.)

Detection of total occlusion, string sign, and preocclusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by color-flow duplex scanning. Mansour MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):154–8

Short-term evaluation of plaque area measurement reproducibility from computer-assisted sonography. Massonneau M, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May;46(5):375–81

Common carotid intima-media thickness and lower extremity arterial atherosclerosis. The Rotterdam Study. Bots ML, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1885–91

Ultrasonographic manifestations of common carotid atherosclerosis in elderly eastern Finnish men. Prevalence and associations with cardiovascular diseases and risk

CAROTID ARTERY DISEASES

factors. Salonen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1631–40

3D ultrasound measurement of atherosclerotic plaque volume in carotid arteries. Delcker A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):116–21

Assessment of autopsic samples of carotid atherosclerosis in the aged by intravascular ultrasound. Yao YQ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):750–4

Association of coronary disease with segment-specific intimal-medial thickening of the extracranial carotid artery. Crouse JR 3rd, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1141–7

Relation between carotid artery atherosclerosis and time on dialysis. A non-invasive study in vivo. Burdick L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):121–6

Increased carotid arterial wall thickness in common hyperlipidemia. Gnasso A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):57–63

Carotid atherosclerosis: echographic patterns versus histological findings. Tonizzo M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):208–14

Association of carotid atherosclerosis and left ventricular hypertrophy. Roman MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):83–90

Biophysical principles of vascular diagnosis. Hoeks AP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):71–9 (27 ref.)

Carotid steal syndrome: a case study. Schwend RB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):195–7

Intraplaque hemorrhage of the carotid arteries: diagnosis by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):87–92

Ultrasonic features of extracranial carotid dissections: 47 cases studied by angiography. de Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):659–64

Noninvasive hemodynamic classification of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas by duplex carotid sonography. Lin HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb; 13(2):105–13

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557–64

Embolus detection in different degrees of carotid disease. Eicke BM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):181–4

Intracranial haemodynamics during vasomotor stress test in unilateral internal carotid artery occlusion estimated by 3-D transcranial Doppler scanner. Zbornikova V, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):137–43

Ultrasound findings in carotid artery dissection: analysis of 43 patients. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr; 45(4):691–8

Colour-coded Doppler sonography of common carotid artery dissection. Trattnig S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):124–6

Distinguishing carotid artery pseudo-occlusion with color-flow Doppler. Berman SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):434–8

B-mode-detected carotid artery plaque in a general population. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Li R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2377–83

Lipoprotein(a) and asymptomatic carotid artery disease. Evidence of a prominent role in the evolution of advanced carotid plaques: the Bruneck Study. Willeit J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1582–7

Diagnosis of traumatic carotid artery dissection by transcranial Doppler ultrasound: case report and review of the literature. Achtereekte HA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):240–4 (11 ref.)

Ability of the carotid duplex scan to predict stenosis, symptoms, and plaque structure. Hill SL, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Nov;116(5):914–20

Quantitative characterization of carotid atheromatous plaques using ultrasonic rf A-scan data. Chan KL. **Ultrasonics** 1995 Mar;33(2):163–4

[Application of transcranial color Doppler flow imaging in the carotid cavernous sinus fistulae] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Color Doppler ultrasound examination of carotid arteries] Sillesen HH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 21; 156(47):7035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Carotid artery wall changes in young type-1 diabetics. The ultrasonic diagnosis of early arteriosclerosis] Frost D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 16;119(37):1225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extensive aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with free floating round thrombus] Spiegel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-resolution ultrasonographic study of atherosclerotic lesions of the carotid arteries in borderline essential arterial hypertension] Pellegrino L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID ARTERY, EXTERNAL

Synchronous dural and cutaneous metastases along the distribution of the external carotid artery. Sgouros S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):617–9

[Superselective embolization of the facial branches of the external carotid artery] Wickenhöfer R, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):461–2 **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left dural to right cavernous sinus fistula. A case report. Martin TJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):31–5

Spontaneous resolution of symptoms in an infant with a congenital dural caroticocavernous fistula. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):247–9

[A massive nasal hemorrhage occurring from injury to an anomalously located blood vessel] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

[A combination of intracranial aneurysms with primitive carotid-basilar anastomoses] Zakharov AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Canine external carotid vasoconstriction induced by 2-(2-aminoethyl)quinoline (D-1997), a novel agonist at vascular 5-HT1-like receptors. Terrón JA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:93–4

Mediation of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced decrease in external carotid blood flow in the dog by 5-HT1-like receptors and a receptor unrelated to the 5-HT1, 5-HT2, 5-HT3 or 5-HT4 types. Villalón CM, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:25–7

[A comparison of the effects of serotonin, 2-(2-aminoethyl)quinoline (D-1997) and sumatriptan on the external carotid blood flow in the dog] Terrón JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Jan-Feb;65(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INJURIES

[A massive nasal hemorrhage occurring from injury to an anomalously located blood vessel] Bystrenin VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar-Apr;(2):48–9 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

MR microscopy of the rat carotid artery after balloon injury by using an implanted imaging coil. Summers RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):785–9

PHYSIOLOGY

The 5-HT1-like receptor mediating the increase in canine external carotid blood flow: close resemblance to the 5-HT1D subtype. Villalón CM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):13–20

Conjunctival oxygen tension is influenced by plasma and blood volume, and flow through the external carotid artery. Sjöström P, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1994 May; 11(2):99–103

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive physiological assessment of vascular wall sclerosis using carotid pulse tracing and cine magnetic resonance. Honda T, et al. **Angiology** 1995 May; 46(5):369–74

Traumatic pseudoaneurysm of floor of mouth treated with selective embolization: a case report. Batten TF, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Dec;23(6):423–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraorbital malignant lymphoma presenting with tumor stain on angiography—case report. Otsuka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):168–71

[Monstrous extracranial aneurysm of the carotid artery] Halloul Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Venous graft as temporary arteriovenous shunt in free tissue transfer. Heil B, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):344–7

Retroauricular subcutaneous Dacron tunnel for extracranial-intracranial autologous vein bypass graft. Technical note. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):800–2

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: a variant of the subclavian steal syndrome. Demonstration by duplex Doppler imaging. Sidhu PS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jun;50(6):420–2

Cardiac and vascular sources of peripheral thromboembolism in patients with atrial fibrillation. A combined transesophageal and vascular ultrasonographic study. Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):301–14

CAROTID ARTERY, INTERNAL

Effect of collateral flow patterns on outcome of carotid occlusion. Hedera P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):212–6

Noninvasive investigation of pericarotid syndrome: role of MR angiography in the diagnosis of internal carotid dissection. Auer D, et al. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):163–8 (38 ref.)

A further case of giant intrasellar carotid aneurysm mimicking a pituitary adenoma: the relevance of a multivariate approach in differential diagnosis. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):369–72

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery in the treatment of cavernous giant aneurysms: two cases. Ferrito G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):423–7

Spontaneous internal carotid artery dissection: early diagnosis and management in 44 patients. Sturzenegger M. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):231–8

Incidence of internal carotid artery dissection in the community of Dijon [letter] Giroud M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1443

Management of the internal carotid artery during carotid body tumor surgery. Anand VK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):231–5 (72 ref.)

Subarachnoid hemorrhage induces facial myokymia. Blumenthal DT, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1484–5

Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery by intravascular balloon occlusion: long-term follow-up of 58 patients. Larson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):26–30; discussion 30

Bilateral third cranial nerve palsies in association with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Coyne TJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):52–6

[Balloon occlusion of the internal carotid artery in the treatment of inoperable aneurysms] van Rooij WJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery (letter)] Lepojärvi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):694–5; discussion 696 **(Fin)**

ABNORMALITIES

MR appearance of the persistent hypoglossal artery. Fujita N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):990–2

Fenestration of the internal carotid artery: a rare mass of the hypotympanum associated with persistence of the stapedial artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):908–10

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with intercavernous anastomosis. Midkiff RB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1356–9

Agenesis of internal carotid artery associated with symptomatic partial epilepsy. Wang PJ, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1337–41

Anomalous origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery from the pre-cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery—a primitive trigeminal artery variant. Hui MS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):10–3

Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro-vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325–6

Persistent hypoglossal artery: MRI and MRA findings. Chaljub G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):668–9

MR angiography of the persistent trigeminal artery variant. Hirai T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May-Jun; 19(3):495–7

Persistent hypoglossal artery: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations concerning carotid thromboendarterectomy [see comments] Fantini GA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec; 20(6):995–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):120–2.

Vertebrobasilar syndrome associated with subclavian origin of the right internal carotid artery. Jerius JT, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May;21(5):855–61

Tortuous internal carotid artery presenting as an oropharyngeal mass. Johnson RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):479–82

Bilateral congenital absence of the internal carotid artery with a primitive transmaxillary arterial anastomosis. Damry N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):200–3

Aberrant internal carotid artery. Cole RD, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec;87(12):1277–80

[Pulsating tinnitus in aberrant internal carotid artery combined with abnormal position of the jugular vein bulb. Case report] Wilhelm T, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Apr; 48(4):107–9 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral carotid artery agenesis with corpus callosum hypogenesis—a case report] Owada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jun;47(6):589–94 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of internal carotid artery anomalies] Andziak P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The macroscopic vascular anatomy of the equine ethmoidal area. Bell BT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar; 24(1):39–45

Internal carotid artery: relationship among arterial caliber, haematocrit and cerebral vascular resistance, investigation in eighty healthy men by echodoppler. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr-Jun;99(2):103–8

Anatomy of the cerebral vasculature. Simonds GR, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):691–706 (57 ref.)

[Anatomical relationship of the ethmoid-sphenoid areas to the optic canal and the internal carotid artery] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995; 30(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anatomic problems involved in the approach to the internal carotid artery] Rosset E, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1994 Dec;78(243):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Circulatory changes in the middle cerebral artery and the carotid arteries of rats under the influence of nifedipine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The direct carotid cavernous fistula: a clinical, pathoanatomical, and physical study. Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):1–5

Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Taki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):6–14

Iatrogenic carotid–cavernous fistula occurring after embolization of a cavernous sinus meningioma. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):483–5

Traumatic carotid dissection associated with cervical anomalies. Chesser TJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):349–50

Traumatic bilateral carotid dissection. Storrow AB, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):169–74

Blunt carotid artery injury. Lawhon J, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;88(4):140–2

Delayed cerebral infarction after dog bites: case report. Meuli M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):848–9

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Fibronectin inhibition of platelet thrombus formation in an in vivo porcine model of vascular injury. Moon DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Nov 15;76(4):343–51

[Traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm after removal of cancer of the upper jaw: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Injury of internal carotid artery and internal jugular vein during emergency laryngotomy in an infant] Galochkin VI, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan–Feb;(1):40–1 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

The duration of sprouted cerebrovascular axons following intracranial infusion of nerve growth factor. Isaacson LG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):174–9

PATHOLOGY

Dissection of the carotid and vertebral arteries: imaging with MR angiography. Klufas RA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):673–7

Horner's syndrome in subadventitial carotid artery dissection and the role of magnetic resonance angiography. Brown J Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):811–3

Transethmoidal transsphenoidal approach for embolization of a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):921–3

Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis or occlusion of the internal carotid artery. A 1H–MR spectroscopic imaging study. van der Grond J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):822–8

[Determination of the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA: comparison with angiography and c-w-Doppler ultrasound] Eckstein HH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on distortion of the optic nerve by the internal carotid artery] Imaizumi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Internal carotid artery: relationship among arterial caliber, haematocrit and cerebral vascular resistance, investigation in eighty healthy men by echodoppler. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Apr–Jun;99(2):103–8

Carotid artery sacrifice testing: assessment in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Lejeune HB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):55–8

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

Carotid sinus massage and the risk of cerebral embolization [letter] Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1124–5

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral oxygen saturation, transcranial Doppler ultrasonography and stump pressure in carotid surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Jul;81(7):960–4

Carotid endarterectomy without a temporary indwelling shunt: results and analysis of back pressure measurements. Boontje AH. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):549–54 (32 ref.)

Occlusion of internal carotid artery and formation of anterior communicating artery aneurysm in cervicocephalic fibromuscular dysplasia—follow-up case report. Itoyama Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):547–50

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with aortitis syndrome—case report. Nishimura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):821–4

Reversed flow in the internal carotid artery after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Prêtre R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):358–60

[Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery as a possible late complication of internal carotid artery ligation] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of certain risk factors in lacunar strokes as compared with cortico–subcortical strokes] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of internal carotid artery anomalies] Andziak P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery and laterocervical hematoma in a 18-year-old young man] Abad C, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carotid artery dissection at the cervical level presenting as unilateral paresis of lower cranial nerves] Salazar JA, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1073–5

Temporary balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: experience in 500 cases. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):749–54

Angiographic findings in Tolosa–Hunt syndrome: a case report. Wu CY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 May;55(5):405–7

Avid uptake of technetium-99m-HMPAO by an intracranial plasmacytoma during carotid balloon test occlusion. Lorberboym M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 May;36(5):800–3

Carotid Stenosis Index. A new method of measuring internal carotid artery stenosis. Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):230–4

SURGERY

Effects of superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery bypass for ischaemic retinopathy due to internal carotid artery occlusion/stenosis. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):166–70

Internal carotid artery resection for invasion of malignant tumors. Nayak UK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1029–33

Light–reflective cerebral oximetry and jugular bulb venous oxygen saturation during carotid endarterectomy. Williams IM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1291–5

Carotid artery sacrifice testing: assessment in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Lejeune HB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):55–8

Direct approach to a traumatic intracavernous internal carotid artery aneurysm: a case report. Tussanasunthornwong S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Mar; 78(3):157–63

Carotid endarterectomy for patients with asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):76–7

Carotid artery shortening: a safe adjunct to carotid endarterectomy. Coyle KA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep; 22(3):257–61; discussion 261–3

"Kissing aneurysms" of the internal carotid artery. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):360–4

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):809–15; discussion 815–6

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Postsurgical observations of mean hemispheric cerebral blood flow with patients receiving high-flow EC–IC bypass using a radial artery graft (preliminary report, one-year observation of 10 hemispheres). Ishikawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):500–6; discussion 506–9

[Carotid stenosis with contralateral occlusion. Surgical indications and results] Puttini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical approach to the distal portion of the internal carotid artery before its entry into the cranial cavity] Klimenko VN. **Klin Khir** 1994;(5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transorbital color Doppler flow imaging of the carotid siphon and major arteries at the base of the brain. Hu HH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):591–8

Intraoperative measurement of Javid shunt flow with transit-time ultrasound. Gordon IL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):571–7

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborns. Ozek E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):60–3

The effect of internal carotid artery elongation on intracranial blood flow. Malek AK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):677–81

Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3

Differentiation of embolic and thrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion using ultrasonic carotid flow velocity analysis. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):181–7

Intraplaque hemorrhage of the carotid arteries: diagnosis by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):87–92

[Carotid artery dissection (letter)] Turunen J. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(7):695–6 **(Fin)**

[Extensive aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with free floating round thrombus] Spiegel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID ARTERY STENOSIS see **CAROTID STENOSIS**

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

BLOOD

Elevated serum glycosaminoglycans with hypomagnesemia in patients with coronary artery disease & thrombotic stroke. Kumari KT, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar; 101:115–9

COMPLICATIONS

Plaque ulceration and lumen thrombus are the main sources of cerebral microemboli in high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Sitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1231–3

DIAGNOSIS

Antifibrin monoclonal antibodies for the detection of venous thrombosis. Xia LJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):483–6

DRUG THERAPY

Acadesine reduces indium-labeled platelet deposition after photothrombosis of the common carotid artery in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):111–6

Does arterial recanalization improve outcome in carotid territory stroke? von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):581–7

ETIOLOGY

Stenosis enhances role of platelets in growth of regional thrombus and intimal wall thickening in rat carotid arteries. Igawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):310–6

Acute carotid artery thrombosis after neck irradiation. Reed R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):641–4

Importance of the occluded external carotid artery after carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Hewitt RL. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Apr;21(4):706–7. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Jul;20(1):104–7.

Internal carotid artery thrombosis after cervical corpectomy. Chozick BS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2230–2

PATHOLOGY

Synergistic action of severe wall injury and shear forces on thrombus formation in arterial stenosis: definition of a thrombotic shear rate threshold. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1091–7

Three-dimensional analysis of human carotid atherosclerotic ulcer associated with recent thrombotic occlusion. Masawa N, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Oct–Nov;44(10–11):745–52

Stroke patterns in unilateral atherothrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Mounier-Vehier F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):422–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypothermia and delayed thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Meden P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):91–8

Does arterial recanalization improve outcome in carotid territory stroke? von Kummer R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):581–7

[Circulation time determined by carotid angiography in patients with chronic internal carotid artery occlusion: comparison with cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism measured by PET] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reducing effect of 3,4',5-trihydroxystibene-3-beta-mono-D-glucoside on arterial thrombosis induced by vascular endothelial injury. Wang YZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):159–62

Activated clotting time as an appropriate test to compare heparin and direct thrombin inhibitors such as hirudin or Ro 46-6240 in experimental arterial thrombosis. Carteaux JP, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1568–74

Effect of a novel thrombin active-site inhibitor on arterial and venous thrombosis. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):165–71

Effect of different glycosaminoglycans in a guinea-pig carotid artery thrombosis model. Mattar L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15;75(6):591–9

CAROTID ARTERY THROMBOSIS

SURGERY

[A case of ruptured true posterior communicating artery aneurysm thirteen years after surgical occlusion of the ipsilateral cervical internal carotid artery] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of early postoperative carotid artery thrombosis determined by transcranial Doppler scanning [letter] Gaunt ME. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1004–6

[Extensive aneurysm of the internal carotid artery with free floating round thrombus] Spiegel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994; 23(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAROTID BODY

see related
CAROTID BODY TUMOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The evidence of carotid body in the carotid rete of the shiba goat. Rerkamnuaychoke W, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):137–47

BLOOD SUPPLY

Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:293–6

CHEMISTRY

Catecholamines in the rabbit carotid body: content and secretion. Leitner LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:209–11

Immunohistochemical and histochemical evidence for the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in chief cells of the mouse carotid body. Oomori Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):249–54

Immunohistological investigations of autopsied carotid bodies and their application to diagnosing strangulation. Kubo S, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;106(6):281–4

CYTOLOGY

Culturing carotid body cells of adult cats. Shirahata M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:163–5

Modification of the rabbit carotid body type I cell mitochondria by high altitude exposure and the effects of dracocephalum heterophyllum. Xue D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:357–60

Electrical coupling between cultured glomus cells of the rat carotid body: observations with current and voltage clamping. Abudara V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21; 664(1–2):257–65

Culture of arterial chemoreceptor cells from adult cats in defined medium. Shirahata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):60–6

Immunohistochemical and histochemical evidence for the presence of noradrenaline, serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid in chief cells of the mouse carotid body. Oomori Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov; 278(2):249–54

Long-term modulation of inward currents in O2 chemoreceptors by chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP in vitro. Stea A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2192–202

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of domperidone on neonatal and adult carotid chemoreceptors in the cat. Tomares SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1274–80

Analysis of carotid chemoreceptor responses to substance P analogue in anaesthetized cats. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):43–50

Localization of dopamine D2 receptor mRNA in glomus cells of the rabbit carotid body by in situ hybridization. Verna A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):265–70

Doxapram stimulates dopamine release from the intact rat carotid body in vitro. Anderson-Beck R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):25–8

Nitric oxide mediates chemoreceptor inhibition in the cat carotid body. Wang ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):217–29

Effects of potassium and lactic acid on chemoreceptor discharge in anaesthetized cats. McLoughlin P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Mar;99(3):303–12

Effect of acute and chronic cobalt administration on carotid body chemoreceptors responses. Morelli L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):215–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin isotype and Leu-7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Nitric oxide synthase occurs in neurons and nerve fibers of the carotid body. Grimes PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:221–4

Low PO2 dependency of neutral endopeptidase and acetylcholinesterase activities of the rat carotid body. Kumar GK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:217–20

Immunohistochemical demonstration of four subunits of neutrophil NAD(P)H oxidase in type I cells of carotid body. Kummer W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May; 78(5):1904–9

Nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in the carotid body and sinus of the guinea pig. Tanaka K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):90–3

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of chronic hypoxaemia from birth upon chemosensitivity in the adult rat carotid body in vitro. Landauer RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):543–50

Postnatal development of CO2-O2 interaction in the rat carotid body in vitro. Pepper DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):531–41

METABOLISM

Activation of GTP-binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

D2-dopamine receptor mRNA in the carotid body and petrosal ganglia in the developing cat. Gauda EB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:317–9

Catecholamines in the rabbit carotid body: content and secretion. Leitner LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:209–11

Coexpression of imidazoline receptors and agmatine in rat carotid body. Youngson C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:440–4

Changes in blood glucose concentration in the carotid body-sinus modify brain glucose retention. Alvarez-Buylla R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):167–70

Response of cytosolic Ca2+ to hypercapnic acidosis in cultured glomus cells of the adult rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):251–4

Effects of hypoxia on the intracellular K+ of clustered and isolated glomus cells of mice and rats. Zhang XQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):413–20

Peptidergic innervation in the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Kusakabe T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):185–202 (90 ref.)

Electrochemical detection of rapid DA release kinetics during hypoxia in perfused-superfused cat CB. Buerk DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):830–7

Effect of Na+ and K+ channel blockade on baseline and anoxia-induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body. Doyle TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2606–11

Effect of hypoxia on intracellular pH of glomus cells cultured from cat and rat carotid bodies. Mokashi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1875–81

Plasticity in cultured carotid body chemoreceptors: environmental modulation of GAP-43 and neurofilament. Jackson A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):485–96

Ca(2+)-activated K+ channels in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Wyatt CN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):559–65

Chronic hypoxia affects peripheral and central vasoactive intestinal peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat. Poncet L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):1–4

Effects of CO2, acetate and lowering extracellular pH on cytosolic Ca2+ and pH in cultured glomus cells of the newborn rabbit carotid body. Sato M. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):159–62

PATHOLOGY

Effects of various diseases upon the structure of the human carotid body. Seker M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:353–5

Postmortem changes in the human carotid body. Seker M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:349–51

Enlargement of the carotid bodies in cirrhosis of the liver. Heath D, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):159–64

Postoperative carotid body tumor evaluation: analysis using MR angiography. Witterick IJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):764–7

The carotid bodies in cyanotic heart disease. Habeck JO. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Aug;190(7):650–5

[Flow-cytometric study of familial paragangliomas of the carotid body] Milanesi U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral carotid glomus tumor] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen sensing in the carotid body: ideas and models. Acker H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:21–7 (32 ref.)

Carotid body dopamine response to acute hypoxia in developing rabbits. Bairam A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:309–12

Substance P inhibits ventilation in the goat. Bisgard GE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:277–9

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

Role of intracellular pH and [Ca2+]i in acid chemoreception in type-I cells of the carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:41–55 (51 ref.)

Electrochemical measurement of rapid dopamine release in perfused cat carotid body during onset of hypoxia. Buerk DG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:193–5

Is the second carotid body redundant? Cragg PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:297–9

Carotid chemoreceptor control of vascular resistance in resting and contracting skeletal muscle. Daly MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:273–5

Hypoxia-induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body, in vitro, during maturation and following chronic hypoxia. Donnelly DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:197–9

Cholinergic aspects of carotid body chemotransduction. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:213–5

Effects of acetazolamide on the time course of the CO2 response of carotid body in the newborn kitten. Hannhart B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:329–32

Trophic regulation of carotid body afferent development. Hertzberg T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:305–7

Carotid body chemoreception: role of extracellular Ca2+. Iturriaga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:171–3

No mimics O2 in the carotid body chemoreception. Katayama M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:225–7

Metabolic acid-base status and the role of carotid chemoreceptors in hyperoxic breathing. Kiwull-Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:261–3

Co-binding chromophores in oxygen chemoreception in the carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:149–53

The effect of intravenous infusion of lactic acid on carotid chemoreceptor discharge in anaesthetized cats ventilated with room air or 100% O2. McLoughlin P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:249–52

Effects of endothelins on respiration and arterial chemoreceptor activity in anaesthetised rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:289–91

Electrotonic coupling between carotid body glomus cells. Monti-Bloch L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:143–7

Plasticity in cultured arterial chemoreceptors: effects of chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP analogs. Nurse CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:167–70

Reflexes arising from the arterial chemoreceptors. Paterson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:71–86 (83 ref.)

Ionic channels in type I carotid body cells. Peers C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:29–40 (60 ref.)

Actions of nicotinic agonists on isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:155–7

Neurotransmitters in the carotid body. Prabhakar NR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:57–69 (64 ref.)

Assessment of Na+ channel involvement in the release of catecholamines from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Rocher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:201–4

Cytosolic calcium in isolated type I cells of the adult rabbit carotid body: effects of hypoxia, cyanide and changes in intracellular pH. Roumy M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:175–7

Inhibition of ventilation by carotid body hypocapnia during sleep. Smith CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:257–9

Intracellular calcium responses to hypoxia and cyanide in cultured type I cells from newborn and adult rabbits. Sterni LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:325–8

The role of endogenous dopamine as an inhibitory neuromodulator in neonatal and adult carotid bodies. Tomares SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:321–3

Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8

Mechanisms of carotid body inhibition. Wang ZZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:229–35 (19 ref.)

Ca(2+)-activated K(+)-channels from isolated type I carotid body cells of the neonatal rat. Wyatt CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:159–61

The carotid bodies as thermosensors: experiments in vitro and in situ, and importance for ventilatory regulation. Zapata P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:253–5 (7 ref.)

Effects of epinephrine on the cardiorespiratory response to hypoxia in sedated newborn piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):352–9

Carotid body chemoreception: the importance of CO2-HCO3- and carbonic anhydrase. (review). Iturriaga R. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):319–29 (65 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia on the intracellular chloride activity of cultured glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Pang L, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):365–70

A midline area in the nucleus commissuralis of NTS mediates the phrenic nerve responses to carotid chemoreceptor stimulation. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):127–33

Do carotid chemoreceptors inhibit the hyperventilatory response to heavy exercise? Dempsey JA, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;19(3):350–9 (21 ref.)

BDNF supports mammalian chemoafferent neurons in vitro and following peripheral target removal in vivo. Hertzberg T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):801–11

Effect of dopamine on hypoxic ventilatory response of

sedated piglets with intact and denervated carotid bodies. Suguihara C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jul;77(1):285–9
Transduction of chemostimuli by the type I carotid body cell. Peers C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):1–9 (89 ref.)
Lectin binding distinguishes between neuroendocrine and neuronal derivatives of the sympathoadrenal neural crest. Katz DM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):241–52
Effects of hypercapnia on membrane potential and intracellular calcium in rat carotid body type I cells. Buckler KJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):157–71
Effect of chronic hypoxaemia from birth upon chemosensitivity in the adult rat carotid body in vitro. Landauer RC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):543–50
Postnatal development of CO2–O2 interaction in the rat carotid body in vitro. Pepper DR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):531–41
Central hypoxic depression of respiration determined by perfusing a recipient cat's carotid bodies with blood from a donor cat. Natsui T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):561–74
Excitatory amino acid receptors in the rostral ventrolateral medulla mediate hypertension induced by carotid body chemoreceptor stimulation. Amano M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):549–54
Carotid body chemoreceptors: from natural stimuli to sensory discharges. Gonzalez C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 74(4):829–98 (856 ref.)
Carbon monoxide: a role in carotid body chemoreception. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1994–7
Hypoxia induces voltage-dependent Ca2+ entry and quantal dopamine secretion in carotid body glomus cells. Ureña J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10208–11
O2-sensitive K+ currents in carotid body chemoreceptor cells from normoxic and chronically hypoxic rats and their roles in hypoxic chemotransduction. Wyatt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):295–9
Nitric oxide-related inhibition of carotid chemosensory nerve activity in the cat. Chugh DK, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):147–56
Effects of carotid body sympathetic denervation on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in the goat. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):215–24
Carotid bodies in animal models of human disease: what do they teach us? Barer G. **Thorax** 1994;49 Suppl:S14–8 (47 ref.)
Carotid bodies and breathing in humans [editorial] Whipp BJ. **Thorax** 1994 Nov;49(11):1081–4 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the ventilatory decline seen in newborns during hypoxaemia centrally mediated? Ackland GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:345–8
Participation of Na+ channels in the response of carotid body chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Rocher A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C738–44
Developmental changes in intracellular Ca2+ response of carotid chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L801–8
Dopamine or transmitter release from rat carotid body may not be essential to hypoxic chemoreception. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1632–9
Ventilatory responses to acute and chronic hypoxic hypercapnia in the ground squirrel. Webb CL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct;98(2):137–52
[The carotid body—mechanisms of hypoxia sensing] Vízek M. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of chronic hypoxia on rat carotid body and toad carotid labyrinth glomus cells. Powell FL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:365–7
Electron microscopic study on the development of the carotid body and glomus cell groups distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22; 348(4):544–55
Ultrastructure of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive, unmyelinated afferents to the cat carotid body: a case of volume transmission. Torrealba F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):777–85
[Flow-cytometric study of familial paragangliomas of the carotid body] Milanesi U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID BODY TUMOR

[Bilateral glomus caroticum tumors] Lajtman Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul-Aug;116(7–8):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Carotid body tumor associated with hyperparathyroidism. Ali IM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):595–8 (6 ref.)
Obstructive sleep apnea due to a carotid body paraganglioma. Metersky ML, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jan;18(1):53–4

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the carotid body tumors. Matticari S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):233–9
[Carotid body tumor: diagnosis and surgical treatment] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Carotid body tumors] Elsman BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 10;138(50):2479–82 **(Dut)**

PATHOLOGY

[Flow-cytometric study of familial paragangliomas of the carotid body] Milanesi U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Report of a few findings from a research to remove a carotid body tumor [letter] Leaver SA. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):918
Preoperative embolization for paraganglioma. Higo R, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(2):122–5
Labile blood pressure after bilateral carotid body tumour surgery. Boyle JR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;9(3):346–8
Diagnosis and surgical treatment of the carotid body tumors. Matticari S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 36(3):233–9
Management of the internal carotid artery during carotid body tumor surgery. Anand VK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar;105(3 Pt 1):231–5 (72 ref.)
Carotid body tumor: a case history [letter] Leaver SA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):692–4
The safe and complete removal of a carotid body tumor with elements suggestive of a malignant potential by employing an intraluminal shunt: report of a case. Asanuma K, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):155–7
[Carotid body tumor: diagnosis and surgical treatment] Lu S, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994; 29(4):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vascular reconstruction of the carotid artery—studies of a one stage ipsilateral reconstructive procedure] Katsuno S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaibo** 1995 Apr;98(4):650–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term survival following excision of a neck carotid body tumor] Lizis Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25; 49(16–17):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Carotid glomus tumors. Study of 2 cases using color Doppler ultrasonography] Miselli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):877–80 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Flow-cytometric study of familial paragangliomas of the carotid body] Milanesi U, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID ENDARTERECTOMY see **ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID**

CAROTID SINUS

see related
PRESSORECEPTORS

Carotid sinus syndrome in the elderly [letter; comment] Goldlist B, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):100–1. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Aug;95(2):203–8.
Microneurographic evidence of sudden sympathetic withdrawal in carotid sinus syncope; treatment with ergotamine. Costa F, et al. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):617–20
Relationship between plasma volume, carotid baroreceptor sensitivity and orthostatic tolerance. el-Sayed H, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):463–70
Incidence of complications after carotid sinus massage in older patients with syncope. Munro NC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1248–51 (18 ref.)
Carotid sinus syndrome in the elderly. McIntosh SJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Dec;87(12):798–800 (30 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of the reproducibility of carotid sinus hypersensitivity in patients with carotid sinus syndrome. Nishizaki M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jan;59(1):33–9
Carotid sinus massage and the risk of cerebral embolization [letter] Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1124–5
[Usefulness of a protocol for carotid sinus massage in supine and erect postures in patients with syncope without other cardiovascular or neurological diseases] Bocchiardo M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 May;25(5):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of midazolam and flumazenil on carotid sinus baroreflex control of circulation in rabbits. Sakamoto M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):384–7
Modulation of baroreceptor activity by nitric oxide and S-nitrosocysteine. Matsuda T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar; 76(3):426–33

INNERVATION

Revisiting carotid sinus denervation in carotid sinus hypersensitivity. Fahmy RN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Dec; 128(6 Pt 1):1257–9 (7 ref.)
Effects of dopaminergic blockade upon carotid chemosensory activity and its hypoxia-induced excitation. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):145–54
The projections to the medulla of neurons innervating the carotid sinus in the dog. Ruiz-Pesini P, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):41–6
Peptidergic innervation in the amphibian carotid labyrinth. Kusakabe T, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan; 10(1):185–202 (90 ref.)
The localization of neurons innervating the carotid sinus in the dog. Ruiz-Pesini P, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):291–7
Hypoxia and electrical stimulation of the carotid sinus nerve induce Fos-like immunoreactivity within catecholaminergic and serotoninergic neurons of the rat brainstem. Erickson JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):161–82
Long-term facilitation of inspiratory intercostal nerve activity following carotid sinus nerve stimulation in cats. Fregosi RF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):469–79
Nitric oxide synthase containing neurons in the carotid body and sinus of the guinea pig. Tanaka K, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):90–3
[Carotid sinus massage in pacemaker patients with heart rates about the pacemaker frequency] Schuchert A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 May;84(5):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

NMDA receptor-mediated sympathetic chemoreflex excitation of RVL-spinal vasomotor neurones in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):53–68

PHYSIOLOGY

Heymans' visit to Dublin to review "buffer" nerve experiments. Moynihan JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:133–5
Differential control of blood pressure by two subtypes of carotid baroreceptors. Seagard JL. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:351–67
Effect of dynamic exercise on human carotid-cardiac baroreflex latency. Potts JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):H1208–14
Role of active changes in venous capacity by the carotid baroreflex: analysis with a mathematical model. Ursino M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2531–46
Carotid-cardiac baroreflex and training status: significance of initial responsiveness. Savard GK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):98–106
Carotid baroreflex control of blood pressure and heart rate in men during dynamic exercise. Papelier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):502–6
Effects of raising carotid sinus pressure on upper airway resistance and EEG frequency in sleeping dogs. Saupe KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1699–709
Respiratory and cardiovascular responses to increased and decreased carotid sinus pressure in sleeping dogs. Saupe KW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1688–98
Arterial baroreceptors are not essential for low frequency oscillation of arterial pressure. Grasso R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3;50(3):323–31
Gadolinium inhibits mechanoelectrical transduction in rabbit carotid baroreceptors. Implication of stretch-activated channels. Hajduczok G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2392–6
Regulation of oxygen delivery and consumption in anesthetized rats during acute hypoxia. Maruyama R, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(5):489–500

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reappraisal of the vasodepressor reflex in carotid sinus syndrome. Gaggioli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1; 75(7):518–21
Clinical Neuromythology. XIII. Neuroskepticism: sovereign remedy for the carotid sinus syndrome. Landau WM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1570–6
Carotid sinus hypersensitivity and syndrome in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Cicogna R, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1635–40
The use of serotonin reuptake inhibitors for the treatment of recurrent syncope due to carotid sinus hypersensitivity unresponsive to dual chamber cardiac pacing. Grubb BP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1434–6
[Tilt-table test in the diagnosis of syncope of unknown origin] Lőrincz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Apr 16;136(16):827–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The re-evaluation of the vasodepressive component in the carotid sinus syndrome] Gaggioli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Mar;25(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CAROTID STENOSIS

see related
ENDARTERECTOMY, CAROTID

Is "carotid stenosis" an obsolete concept? [editorial; comment] Gomez CR. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):231. Comment

on: J Neuroimaging 1994 Oct;4(4):222–30.
Recurrent carotid artery stenosis: diagnosis, management, and prevention. Chervu A. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):70–6 (55 ref.)
Protective effect of cyclosporin A on white matter changes in the rat brain after chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Wakita H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1415–22
Extracranial arterial reconstruction for atheromatous stenotic disease. Lord RS. **Surg Today** 1994;24(10):859–69 (81 ref.)

BLOOD

Non invasive recording of CO2 cerebrovascular reactivity in normal subjects and patients with unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis. Russo G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):147–53

COMPLICATIONS

Evaluation of non–invasive carotid studies in patients with low–tension glaucoma [letter] Stewart WC, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1994 Jun;72(3):398
Protruding atheromas of the aortic arch in symptomatic patients with carotid artery disease. Demopoulos LA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):40–4
Stroke prevention and carotid artery disease in cardiac surgical patients [letter; comment] Borioni R, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1788–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1400–7; discussion 1407–8.
Lack of relationship between leukoaraiosis and carotid artery disease. The North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Streifler JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–4
The risk of stroke in patients with first–ever retinal vs hemispheric transient ischemic attacks and high–grade carotid stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Streifler JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):246–9
Prevalence of asymptomatic carotid stenosis in patients undergoing infrainguinal bypass surgery. Gentile AT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Aug;130(8):900–4
Carotid artery stenosis and tachyarrhythmias: regional cerebral blood flow during high–rate ventricular pacing after one vessel occlusion in rats. Hagendorff A, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Oct;72(10):775–81
Cognitive brain function in non–demented patients with low–grade and high–grade carotid artery stenosis. Madl C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Aug;24(8):559–64
Symptoms, stenosis and carotid plaque morphology. Is plaque morphology relevant? Holdsworth RJ, et al.
Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg 1995 Jan;9(1):80–5
Carotid artery occlusion causes reversible brain damage in rat. Aftabuddin M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):171–5
Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro–vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325–6
Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral artery emboli from carotid stenoses. Müller HR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):71–5
Differentiation of embolic and thrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion using ultrasonic carotid flow velocity analysis. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):181–7
Intraplaque hemorrhage of the carotid arteries: diagnosis by duplex scanning. Maiuri F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun; 38(2):87–92
Compromised cerebral blood flow reactivity is a predictor of stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid artery occlusive disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):338–44; discussion 344–5
Risk of stroke in the distribution of an asymptomatic carotid artery. The European Carotid Surgery Trialists Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):209–12. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):722. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):2–3.
Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Davies IB. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):722. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.
Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Lambert M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.
Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Markus H. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.
Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Ranke C. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.
Stenotic kinking of the cavernous internal carotid artery with a giant intra–cavernous aneurysm: case report. Terada T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):608–10
Clinical presentation of orthostatic hypotension in the elderly [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jan; 71(831):60. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1994 Sep;70(827):638–42.
Ultrasonographic correlates of carotid atherosclerosis in transient ischemic attack and stroke. Iannuzzi A, et al.
Stroke 1995 Apr;26(4):614–9
Plaque ulceration and lumen thrombus are the main sources of cerebral microemboli in high–grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Sitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1231–3
Ocular blood flow responses to pathology of the carotid and cerebral circulations. Schilder P. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S52–8
[Stenotic–obliterative carotid lesions and arterial hypertension. An analysis of 16,379 subjects from the OPI program. Obiettivo Prevenzione Ictus] Ghilardi G.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1994 Oct;42(10):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in the visual system of patients with carotid artery occlusion] Karczewicz D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jan–Feb; 97(1–2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Subclavian steal phenomenon. Clinical and hemodynamic aspects. Thomassen L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):241–4
Prospective evaluation of extracranial carotid stenosis: MR angiography with maximum–intensity projections and multiplanar reformation compared with conventional angiography [see comments] De Marco JK, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1205–12. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1213–4.
MR imaging and the evaluation of extracranial carotid stenosis [comment] Rubenstein D.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1213–4. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Nov;163(5):1205–12.
Stump pressure, electroencephalographic changes, and the contralateral carotid artery: another look at selective shunting. Harada RN, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):148–53
Noninvasive carotid artery testing. A meta–analytic review [see comments] Blakeley DD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 1;122(5):360–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):17.
The issue is standards, not techniques [comment] Hachinski V. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):834. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1995 Aug;52(8):827–31.
Carotid bruit: does it matter? [editorial] Khaira HS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):426–7
Magnetic resonance angiography or IADSA for diagnosis of carotid pseudo occlusion? Currie IC, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1994 Sep;8(5):562–6
Magnetic resonance angiography and carotid artery stenosis: state of the art [editorial] Spartera C, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):277–80 (20 ref.)
MR angiography artifact due to metal joint of ventriculoperitoneal shunt mimicking severe carotid stenosis. Kuta AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):125–6
Carotid plaque formation and its evaluation with angiography, ultrasound, and MR angiography. Wasserman BA, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):515–27 (77 ref.)
Accurate measurement of carotid stenosis. Chaos in methodology [see comments] Toole JF, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1994 Oct;4(4):222–30 (58 ref.). Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1994 Oct;4(4):231.
Comparison of magnetic resonance angiography, duplex ultrasound, and digital subtraction angiography in assessment of extracranial internal carotid artery stenosis. Young GR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1466–78
Carotid bifurcation stenosis: a comparative study between MR angiography and duplex scanning with respect to digital subtraction angiography. Carriero A, et al.
J Neuroradiol 1995 Jun;22(2):103–11
Carotid artery stenosis: preoperative noninvasive evaluation in a community hospital. Nicholas GG, et al.
J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):9–16
Assessment of carotid artery stenosis by ultrasonography, conventional angiography, and magnetic resonance angiography: correlation with ex vivo measurement of plaque stenosis. Pan XM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):82–8; discussion 88–9
Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost–effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic primitive hypoglossal artery—case report. Touho H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;34(6):371–4
Striatocapsular infarction: MRI and MR angiography. Croisille P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):430–1
Duplex accuracy compared with angiography in the Veterans Affairs Cooperative Studies Trial for Symptomatic Carotid Stenosis. Srinivasan J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):648–53; discussion 653–5
Carotid artery stenosis: clinical efficacy of MR phase–contrast flow quantification as an adjunct to MR angiography. Vanninen RL, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):459–67
Carotid imaging before carotid endarterectomy. Moneta GL, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):21–8 (55 ref.)
Detection of carotid stenosis. From NASCET results to clinical practice. Chang YJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug; 26(8):1325–8
Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in patients with carotid stenosis. Correlation with appearance of plaque ulceration on angiography. Valton L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):813–5
Carotid endarterectomy without angiography: is color–flow duplex scanning sufficient? Mattos MA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):776–82; discussion 782–3
[Multiple slab MR angiography of the A. carotis interna: a preoperative comparative study] Vogl TJ, et al.
Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr 1995 May;162(5):404–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complementary echo flow imaging and digital angiography in the supra–aortic area for indication and intervention of carotid revascularization in 1587 subjects in the OPI (Stroke Prevention) program] Longhi F, et al.
Minerva Cardioangiol 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of picotamide, an antithromboxane agent, on carotid atherosclerotic evolution. A two–year, double–blind, placebo–controlled study in diabetic patients. Cocozza M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):597–601
[Spontaneous and heparin–induced recanalization of the completely occluded internal carotid artery—a neglected phenomenon? 2 case reports and review of the literature] Schelp R, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jul; 63(7):277–82 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of pentoxifylline on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy and an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Low serum albumin. Association with diabetes mellitus and other cardiovascular risk factors but not with prevalent cardiovascular disease or carotid artery intima–media thickness. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Folsom AR, et al.
Ann Epidemiol 1995 May;5(3):186–91
Safety and efficacy of concomitant carotid and coronary artery operations. Akins CW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):311–7; discussion 318
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis and risk of stroke. Identification of a high risk group (ACSRS). A natural history study. Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):21–3
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.
Risk factors associated with recurrent carotid stenosis. Volteas N, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Jun;13(2):143–7
[Lacunar infarcts. A comparative study of risk factors and carotid stenosis] Tejada García J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Evolution of carotid restenosis after endarterectomy. Kieny R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):555–60
Increased intramural expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 after balloon injury: a potential progenitor of restenosis. Sawa H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 24(7):1742–8
Association between plasma homocysteine concentrations and extracranial carotid–artery stenosis [see comments] Selhub J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):286–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Feb 2;332(5):328–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 3;333(5):325.
Angioplasty for symptomatic radiation–induced extracranial carotid artery stenosis: case report. Ahuja A, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):399–403
Progressive cerebral occlusive disease after radiation therapy. Bitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):131–6 (34 ref.)

GENETICS

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene deletion polymorphism. A new risk factor for lacunar stroke but not carotid atheroma. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug; 26(8):1329–33

METABOLISM

The influence of contralateral carotid stenosis and occlusion on cerebral oxygen saturation during carotid artery surgery. Williams IM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;10(2):198–206
Cerebral metabolism of patients with stenosis or occlusion of the internal carotid artery. A 1H–MR spectroscopic imaging study. van der Grond J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):822–8

MORTALITY

Ten year cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality in 68 year old men with asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Ogren M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1294–8
[Prognosis and therapy of carotid stenoses—a review of results of current studies] Hennerici M.
Versicherungsmedizin 1994 Aug 1;46(4):114–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Effect of nerve growth factor on delayed neuronal death after cerebral ischaemia. Tanaka K, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;129(1–2):64–71

Stenosis enhances role of platelets in growth of regional thrombus and intimal wall thickening in rat carotid arteries. Igawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):310–6

Carotid artery plaque composition—relationship to clinical presentation and ultrasound B-mode imaging. European Carotid Plaque Study Group. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):23–30

Carotid plaque morphology: a review. Hayward JK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):368–74 (43 ref.)

The clinical significance of carotid plaque haemorrhage. Arapoglou B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):323–6

Synergistic action of severe wall injury and shear forces on thrombus formation in arterial stenosis: definition of a thrombotic shear rate threshold. Merino A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1091–7

Clinical outcome in patients with mild and moderate carotid artery stenosis. Johnson BF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):120–6

Arterial geometric abnormalities produce two-dimensional compliance disturbances. Klyachkin ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):795–802

Magnetic resonance imaging of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes under acetazolamide in carotid occlusive disease. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):106–10

[Determination of the degree of stenosis of the internal carotid artery in the surgical specimen after eversion TEA: comparison with angiography and c-w-Doppler ultrasound] Eckstein HH, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):176–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high-grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. I. Doppler and dynamic tonometry findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):66–71

Ocular hemodynamic changes in patients with high-grade carotid occlusive disease and development of chronic ocular ischaemia. II. Clinical findings. Kerty E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):72–6

Cross-filling of circle of Willis and carotid stenosis by angiography, duplex ultrasound, and oculopneumoplethysmography. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Mar;169(3):308–12

Stenosis enhances role of platelets in growth of regional thrombus and intimal wall thickening in rat carotid arteries. Igawa T, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):310–6

Effects of antihypertensive drugs on flow disturbances: nifedipine, captopril, and metoprolol evaluated by quantitative spectral analysis of Doppler flow patterns in patients with carotid stenosis. Spence JD. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):319–25

Symptomatic and asymptomatic high-grade unilateral internal carotid artery stenosis: scalp topography of event-related potentials (P300) and psychometric testing. Taghavy A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;94(3):163–74

Dynamic component of internal carotid artery stenosis in patients with cerebrovascular disease: effects of nifedipine. Akopov SS, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 May; 32(5):219–22

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atherosclerotic disease of the anterior cerebral circulation and hemodynamic evaluation. Touho H. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):953–60

The natural history of moderate (50% to 79%) internal carotid artery stenosis in symptomatic, nonhemispheric, and asymptomatic patients. Mansour MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):346–56; discussion 356–7

Compromised cerebral blood flow reactivity is a predictor of stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid artery occlusive disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):338–44; discussion 344–5

Transcranial Doppler sonography and magnetic resonance angiography in the assessment of collateral hemispheric flow in patients with carotid artery disease [see comments] Anzola GP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):214–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1304–5.

Hemodynamic role of the ophthalmic artery in internal carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Chamorro A. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1304–5. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Feb;26(2):214–7.

Massive infarcts involving the territory of the anterior choroidal artery and cardioembolism. Levy R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):609–13

Assessment of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler ultrasound and breath-holding. A comparison with acetazolamide as vasodilatory stimulus. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):96–100

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

Clinical importance of the supra-isthmic anastomosis between the superior thyroid arteries in six cases of occlusion of the common carotid artery. Macchi C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):65–9

Reversed flow in the internal carotid artery after occlusion of the common carotid artery. Prêtre R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Dec;42(6):358–60

[Diagnostic significance of transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia syndrome] Dudko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the hemodynamic efficacy of an extra-intracranial microanastomosis in unilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Kuperberg EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Site-specific dexamethasone delivery for the prevention of neointimal thickening after vascular stent implantation. Muller DW, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 May;5(5):435–42

Putting a stop to proliferation. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1; 375(6530):433–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Carotid stenosis by digital subtraction angiography: reproducibility of the European Carotid Surgery Trial and the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial measurement methods and visual interpretation. Vanninen R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1635–41

Carotid artery stenosis: old measurement for new technology? [letter] Alexandrov AV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):233–5

Carotid duplex scan versus angiography in evaluation of carotid artery disease. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):864–8

Angiographic pattern change in fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report. Sell JJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):165–8 (16 ref.)

Angiography before carotid endarterectomy—no. Strandness DE Jr. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):832–3

Non-selective digital subtraction angiography in comparison with selective conventional angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):73–6

Reappraisal of methods to measure carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Alexandro AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):122–4. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Oct;20(4):642–9.

Critical carotid artery stenosis: diagnosis, timing of surgery, and outcome. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):499–508; discussion 508–10

Colour Doppler and duplex sonography and angiography of the carotid artery bifurcations. Prospective, double-blind study. Bray JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):219–24

CT angiography of the common carotid artery bifurcation: comparison between two techniques and conventional angiography. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):602–4

Regressing intracranial carotid occlusions in childhood. Pozzati E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):243–7

Carotid Stenosis Index. A new method of measuring internal carotid artery stenosis. Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):230–4

Further comments on the measurement of carotid stenosis from angiograms. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Eliasziw M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2445–9

Computed tomographic angiography for the evaluation of carotid artery stenosis. Leclerc X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1577–81

Prognostic value and reproducibility of measurements of carotid stenosis. A comparison of three methods on 1001 angiograms. European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2440–4

Equivalence of measurements of carotid stenosis. A comparison of three methods on 1001 angiograms. European Carotid Surgery Trialists' Collaborative Group. Rothwell PM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2435–9

Symptomatic carotid pathology detected by duplex ultrasound with minimal disease on angiography. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):190–2

[The initial results of spiral CT angiography in demonstrating stenoses of the a. carotis] Link J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT angiography in carotid stenosis. Diagnostic value compared to color-coded duplex ultrasonography and MR angiography] Steger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Maximal findings of arterial occlusive disease with occlusion of the brachiocephalic trunk, the left subclavian artery and the abdominal aorta in conjunction with stenosis of the left common carotid artery—case report] Heinze A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Dec;47(12):366–7 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6

SURGERY

Effects of superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery bypass for ischaemic retinopathy due to internal carotid artery occlusion/stenosis. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):166–70

Children with unilateral occlusion or stenosis of the ICA associated with surrounding moyamoya vessels—"unilateral" moyamoya disease. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):196–202

Cortical blood flow and cognition after extracranial–intracranial bypass in a patient with severe carotid occlusive lesions. A three-year follow-up study. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):198–204

First clinical experience with Excimer assisted high flow bypass surgery of the brain. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):66–70

Short-stay carotid endarterectomy is safe and cost-effective. Kraiss LW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):512–5

Carotid endarterectomy based on preoperative duplex ultrasound. Ranger WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):548–54; discussion 554–5

Treatment of recurrent cerebrovascular disease. Review of a 10-year experience. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 May; 221(5):517–21; discussion 521–4

Carotid artery endarterectomy in patients with contralateral carotid artery occlusion: perioperative hazards and late results. Deriu GP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Jul;8(4):337–42

The role of intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring in carotid artery surgery. Nedey C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):247–51

Eversion endarterectomy of the internal carotid artery: midterm results of a new technique. Reigner B, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1995 May;9(3):241–6

The identification by imaging methods of patients who might benefit from carotid endarterectomy [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):827–31. Comment in: Arch Neurol 1995 Aug;52(8):834.

Carotid endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis: patients with severe bilateral disease a high risk subgroup. Appleberg M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Mar; 65(3):160–5

Carotid endarterectomy for symptom-free stenosis: the patient's point of view. Adar R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):582–5

Carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion: a review of 315 cases over a 27-year experience. Adelman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):307–12 (20 ref.)

Anomalous carotid vertebral anastomoses and carotid endarterectomy. Cao P, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 3(1):60–2

Evolution of carotid restenosis after endarterectomy. Kieny R, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):555–60

Effects of completion angiography on the outcome of carotid endarterectomy. Lohr JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun; 3(3):299–305

Carotid artery surgery and the principle of prophylaxis: recurrence in operated and nonoperated patients. Poulias GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):586–91

Division-endarterectomy-anastomosis of the internal carotid artery: a prospective randomized comparative study. Vanmaele RG, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):573–81

Surgical management in patients with coexistent coronary and cerebrovascular disease. Long-term results. Kaul TK, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1349–57

Application of technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single-photon emission tomography to neurologic prognosis in patients undergoing urgent carotid surgery. Shvera IY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):132–8

Carotid endarterectomy contralateral to an occluded carotid artery: a retrospective case-control study. Cao P, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):16–22

Seizures following carotid endarterectomy in patients with severely compromised cerebral circulation. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–7

The Asymptomatic Carotid Surgery Trial (ACST). Rationale and design. Steering Committee. Halliday AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):703–10

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement during carotid surgery. Knudsen L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):552–5

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590–4

The asymptomatic carotid surgery trial (ACST). Halliday AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):18–20

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.

The role of carotid endarterectomy in the management of carotid artery disease and stroke. Tokumaru GK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):113–22 (112 ref.)

Saphenous vein patch versus polytetrafluoroethylene patch after carotid endarterectomy. González-Fajardo JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):523–8

Carotid endarterectomy for patients with asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):76–7

The surgery of extracranial vascular occlusive disease. Morrison EC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):327–9 (7

ref.)
Critical carotid artery stenosis: diagnosis, timing of surgery, and outcome. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):499–508; discussion 508–10
Combined internal carotid and hypoglossal artery endarterectomies in a symptom-free patient with contralateral internal carotid artery occlusion [letter; comment] Cartier R. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul;22(1):120–2. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1994 Dec;20(6):995–9.
Carotid endarterectomy and local intraarterial thrombolysis: simultaneous procedure in acute occlusion of the internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery embolism [letter] Eckstein HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):196–8 (5 ref.)
Is the incidence of recurrent carotid artery stenosis influenced by the choice of the surgical technique? Carotid endarterectomy versus saphenous vein bypass. Fabiani JN, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):821–5
Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Executive Committee for the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):2–3.
Perioperative imaging strategies for carotid endarterectomy. An analysis of morbidity and cost-effectiveness in symptomatic patients. Kent KC, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):888–93
Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Resolving the controversy [editorial; comment] Mayberg MR, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment on: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8.
Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid stenosis? [see comments] Warlow C. **Lancet** 1995 May 20; 345(8960):1254–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):61.
Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed? Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):197–200
Evaluation of the patency of an extracranial–intracranial bypass using magnetic resonance angiography with selective presaturation of bypass vessels. Mabuchi S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):365–70
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic primitive hypoglossal artery—case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):371–4
Technical issues in carotid artery surgery 1995. Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):629–47 (170 ref.)
Paradoxical indications for carotid artery reconstruction [editorial] Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):99–100
Carotid artery stenosis. Selecting candidates for surgical management [see comments] [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1994 Dec;96(8):26] Jaigobin CS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):61–4, 69–72 (18 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Nov 1;96(6):38.
New findings about asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis [letter; comment] Perry JR. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Nov 1; 96(6):38. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1994 Oct;96(5):61–4, 69–72.
Management of asymptomatic carotid stenosis: influence of randomized clinical trials. Hobson RW 2nd. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):38–45 (45 ref.)
Reoperative approaches for carotid restenosis. Rossi PJ, et al. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;7(3):195–200 (47 ref.)
Clinical advisory: carotid endarterectomy for patients with asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2523–4
Hemodynamic effects of carotid endarterectomy by magnetic resonance flow quantification. Vanninen R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):84–9
Carotid endarterectomy. Management of transient ischemic attack and asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Barry R, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:185–98 (46 ref.)
Factors leading to early recurrence of carotid plaque after carotid endarterectomy. Dempsey RJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):278–82; discussion 282–3
Concomitant cerebral, brachiocephalic trunk, and cardiac revascularization. An unusual case. Jebara VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):92–5
[Role of carotid surgery in the prevention of cerebral infarction] Limet R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):299–305; discussion 306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Protection for the heart and brain: anesthesia in carotid artery operations (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):193–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun;29(4):195–202. **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia in carotid surgery (see comments)] Seubert C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):195–202 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun;29(4):193–4. **(Ger)**
[The value of color-coded duplex ultrasound in the immediate postoperative phase of carotid artery reconstruction] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Jun; 62(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical therapy of high grade stenoses of the carotid artery. Choice of procedure and results] Wenk H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuromonitoring in carotid surgery: possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Dinkel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reconstruction of brain-supplying arteries with bilateral monitoring by transcranial Doppler ultrasound—new aspects for technical surgical procedures] Krünes U, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(2):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral cranial nerve paralysis as a sequela of operations of the carotid artery] Krennmair G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(10):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benefit-risk assessment of surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid lesions] Hohlbach G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):186–94 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the contribution "Benefit-risk assessment of surgical treatment of asymptomatic carotid lesions" (G. Hohlbach and R. Meffert)(letter)] Lampl L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(6):492–3 **(Ger)**
[Carotid stenosis with contralateral occlusion. Surgical indications and results] Puttini M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Mar;43(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Usefulness of coronary angiography in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy] Uno M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The catamnesis of patients with stenosis of the internal carotid artery who have undergone carotid endarterectomy and of unoperated patients] Dzhibladze DN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carotid endarterectomy in the prevention of ischemic stroke in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of the carotid arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):103–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Progress in carotid surgery (letter)] Mätzch T. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 25;92(4):255 **(Swe)**
[Should we perform surgery in asymptomatic carotid stenosis? Good results but let us wait for further studies] Norrving B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28; 92(26–27):2664–5 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Selective ETA receptor antagonism with BQ-123 is insufficient to inhibit angioplasty induced neointima formation in the rat. Douglas SA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 May;29(5):641–6
Consensus statement on the management of patients with asymptomatic atherosclerotic carotid bifurcation lesions. Consensus Group [editorial] [see comments] **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17 (126 ref.). Comment in: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):1–4.
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of atherosclerotic disease of the anterior cerebral circulation and hemodynamic evaluation. Touho H. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):953–60
Carotid angioplasty. Detection of embolic signals during and after the procedure. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2403–6
Guidelines for carotid endarterectomy. A multidisciplinary consensus statement from the ad hoc Committee, American Heart Association. Moore WS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):188–201 (174 ref.)
Thrombin generation in patients undergoing carotid endarterectomy: implications in acute vessel wall closure and antithrombotic therapy. Wells J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):419–26
[Stenosis of a carotid bypass. Its treatment by percutaneous angioplasty] Ziosi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov; 88(5):705–7 **(Ita)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for cervical carotid artery stenosis] Yamamura A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Common carotid artery occlusion: evaluation with duplex sonography. Chang YJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1099–105
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of collateral blood flow in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: correlation with cerebral angiography. Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):195–202
Detection of total occlusion, string sign, and preocclusive stenosis of the internal carotid artery by color-flow duplex scanning. Mansour MA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):154–8
Appropriate frequency of carotid duplex testing following carotid endarterectomy. Ouriel K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):144–7
Carotid duplex scan versus angiography in evaluation of carotid artery disease. Fontenelle LJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Nov;60(11):864–8
Carotid endarterectomy based on preoperative duplex ultrasound. Ranger WR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jul; 61(7):548–54; discussion 554–5
In vivo ultrasonic parametric imaging of carotid atherosclerotic plaque by videodensitometric technique. Mazzone AM, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):663–72
Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid artery disease. Markus HS, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1005–11
Duplex ultrasonography criteria for internal carotid stenosis of more than 70% diameter: angiographic correlation and receiver operating characteristic curve analysis. Browman MW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Aug;46(4):291–5
Colour duplex scanning versus angiography: a retrospective assessment of carotid stenosis. Rodrigus IE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;3(2):213–6; discussion 216–7
Relation of smoking with carotid artery wall thickness and stenosis in older adults. The Cardiovascular Health Study. The Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS) Collaborative Research Group. Tell GS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec; 90(6):2905–8
Association of risk factors and body iron status to carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged eastern Finnish men. Rauramaa R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1020–7
Computer-assisted carotid plaque characterisation. el-Barghouty N, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May;9(4):389–93
Carotid artery duplex scanning: does plaque echogenicity correlate with patient symptoms? Cave EM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):77–81
Symptoms, stenosis and carotid plaque morphology. Is plaque morphology relevant? Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):80–5
Quantification and assessment of carotid artery lesions: degree of stenosis and plaque volume. Arbeille P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):113–24
An absent ophthalmic artery or carotid siphon signal on transcranial Doppler confirms the presence of severe ipsilateral internal carotid artery disease. Wilterdink JL, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):196–9
Color flow duplex scanning in evaluation of carotid artery atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fogartie JE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):318–21 (14 ref.)
Examination of carotid arteries with quantitative color Doppler flow imaging. Branas CC, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):121–7
Doppler features of distal internal carotid artery stenosis. Winsberg F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):727–9
Screening for asymptomatic internal carotid artery stenosis: duplex criteria for discriminating 60% to 99% stenosis. Moneta GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):989–94
Reappraisal of duplex criteria to assess significant carotid stenosis with special reference to reports from the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial and the European Carotid Surgery Trial [see comments] Neale ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):642–9. Comment in: J Vasc Surg 1995 Jul;22(1):122–4.
Carotid artery duplex scanning in preoperative assessment for coronary artery revascularization: the association between peripheral vascular disease, carotid artery stenosis, and stroke. Salasidis GC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):154–60; discussion 161–2
Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis and stroke in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):146–53
Embolus detection in different degrees of carotid disease. Eicke BM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):181–4
Cerebral microembolism [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2418–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):615–8.
Transcranial Doppler assessment of the functional effects of symptomatic carotid stenosis. Silvestrini M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1910–4
Colour Doppler and duplex sonography and angiography of the carotid artery bifurcations. Prospective, double-blind study. Bray JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):219–24
Identifying clinically relevant carotid disease [letter; comment] Alexander TH. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):332–3. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):1–3.
Echolucent regions in carotid plaque: preliminary analysis comparing three-dimensional histologic reconstructions to sonographic findings. Hatsukami TS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):743–9
Progression of subclinical atherosclerosis in 6 years. Ultrasound evaluation of the average, combined femoral and carotid bifurcation intima-media thickness. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1995;24(3):227–32
Symptomatic carotid pathology detected by duplex ultrasound with minimal disease on angiography. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;91(5):190–2
[Initial experiences with ultrasound angiography in the area of extracranial and peripheral arteries] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex ultrasonography in reversible cerebral ischemia] Tettenborn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5; 120(18):664 **(Ger)**
[CT angiography in carotid stenosis. Diagnostic value compared to color-coded duplex ultrasonography and MR angiography] Steger W, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contrast-enhanced color-coded duplex ultrasound of high grade carotid stenoses] Fürst G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Jun;16(3):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating the extracranial cerebral arteries with ultrasound angiography] Krünes U, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr; 16(2):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Applications of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and color-coded intracranial duplex ultrasound in patients with stenoses of the extracranial brain arteries] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of a carotid bruit. The preliminary experience of the OPI program. The Obiettivo prevenzione ictus (Stroke Prevention Objective)] Ghilardi G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional transcranial dopplerography in an atherosclerotic lesion of the carotid arteries] Barkhatov DIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARP

Seasonal and temperature-induced changes in myosin heavy chain composition of crucian carp hearts. Vornanen M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1567–73

Simultaneous determination of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fish tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Ito T, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 May 19;667(2):355–7

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Acute hepatitis and renal failure following ingestion of raw carp gallbladders—Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1991 and 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 23–30;274(8):604

Acute hepatitis and renal failure following ingestion of raw carp gallbladders—Maryland and Pennsylvania, 1991 and 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 4; 44(30):565–6

Composite fish culture for mosquito control in rice fields in southern India. Victor TJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):522–7

Spring viraemia of carp [letter] Roberts AM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636

Spontaneous branchioblastoma in a koi carp (Cyprinus carpio). Wildgoose WH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22; 136(16):418–9

[Clostridium bifermentans infection in grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella)] Hoffmann RW, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nutritive value of carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Stolle A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):512–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of blood vessels in the head kidney of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Imagawa T, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):521–8

BLOOD

Effect of arterially infused catecholamines and insulin on plasma glucose and free fatty acids in carp. Van Raaij MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1163–70

Catecholamine-induced changes in oxygen affinity of carp and trout blood. Holk K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):55–62

Immunocytochemical analysis of mitogen responses of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) peripheral blood leucocytes. Koumans-van Diepen JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):209–19

[The effect of the duration of methoxyethylmercury acetate exposure on the lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of carp (Cyprinus carpio L.)] Zidar B, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Two c-myc genes from a tetraploid fish, the common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Zhang H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):231–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

PCNA/cyclin expression and BrdU uptake define proliferating myosatellite cells during hyperplastic muscle growth of fish (Cyprinus carpio L.). Alfei L, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(2):151–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructure of nonspecific cytotoxic cells in teleosts. I. Effector-target cell binding in a marine and a freshwater species (seabream: Sparus aurata L., and carp: Cyprinus carpio L.). Meseguer J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Aug; 239(4):468–74

Divergent selection for antibody production in common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) using gynogenesis. Wiegertjes GF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):251–7

B cell and immunoglobulin heterogeneity in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.); an immuno(cyto)chemical study. Koumans-van Diepen JC, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 19(1):97–108

Effects of temperature on carp leukocyte mitogen-induced proliferation and nonspecific cytotoxic activity. Le Morvan-Rocher C, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):87–95

Carp macrophages and neutrophilic granulocytes secrete an interleukin-1-like factor. Verburg-van Kemenade BM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):59–70

Structure-activity relationship of phenolic compounds (phenol, pyrocatechol and hydroquinone) on natural lymphocytotoxicity of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Tayssе L, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):207–14

METABOLISM

Effect of sublethal concentration of mercury and zinc on the energetics of a freshwater fish Cyprinus carpio (Linnaeus). Radhakrishnaiah K, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993; 44(4):375–85

Lipid deposition in intestine as a possible cause of malabsorption of nutrients in zinc-deficient common carp (Cyprinus carpio). Taneja SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov; 72(5):753–62

Immunodetection of the ribosomal transcription factor UBF at the nucleolus organizer regions of fish cells. Rendón MC, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):153–8

Involvement of metabotropic and ionotropic glutamate receptors in inositol polyphosphate formation in carp retinal slices. Janssen-Bienhold U, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1897–902

Effects of prolactin and fish pituitary extract on plasma calcium levels in common carp, Cyprinus carpio. Chakraborti P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 97(3):320–6

Episodic growth hormone secretion in the grass carp, Ctenopharyngodon idellus (C. & V.). Zhang WM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):337–41

Immunocytochemical localization of granulin-1 to mononuclear phagocytic cells of the teleost fish Cyprinus carpio and Carassius auratus. Belcourt DR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):94–100

A protease inhibitor of the serpin family is a major protein in carp perimeningeal fluid: I. Protein purification and characterization. Huang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1715–20

A protease inhibitor of the serpin family is a major protein in carp perimeningeal fluid: II. cDNA cloning, sequence analysis, and Escherichia coli expression. Huang CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1721–7

Phorbol ester binding sites in the fish retina: correlation with stimulation of endogenous phosphorylation and protein kinase C activation. Janssen-Bienhold U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):744–53

Two types of mitochondria are evidenced by protein kinase C immunoreactivity in the Müller cells of the carp retina. Fernández E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 9;183(3):202–5

PARASITOLOGY

Response of Ig-positive cells to Goussia carpelli (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) infections in carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Steinhagen D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(3):173–6

[Ambiphrya ameiuri (Ciliophora: Peritricha): its ultrastructure and distribution on the body of carp fry] Kuperman BI, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 May–Jun; 28(3):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of 4 vermifuges against Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in carp] Flores-Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of adding various oils to the diet on growth, feed conversion and chemical composition of carp (Cyprinus carpio). Steffens W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(4):381–9

Differences in the thermal stability of acclimation temperature-associated types of carp myosin and its rod on differential scanning calorimetry. Nakaya M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):3114–20

Myosin subfragment-1 isoforms having different heavy chain structures from fast skeletal muscle of thermally acclimated carp. Guo XF, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 116(4):728–35

Small-diameter white myotomal muscle fibres associated with growth hyperplasia in the carp (Cyprinus carpio) express a distinct myosin heavy chain gene. Ennion S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1603–11

Differential effects of temperature on macrophages of ectothermic vertebrates. Pxytycz B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):729–31

[The electroretinogram of the dark-adapted intact carp Carpio cyprinus L. to color substitution] Chernorizov AM, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The perceptive color space in the carp (Carpio cyprinus L.)] Leonova AIu, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1059–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARPAL BONES

Intraosseous ganglion cyst of the scaphoid. Fealy MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Feb;34(2):215–7

Idiopathic carpotarsal osteolysis with Bartter's syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Szöke G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):120–9 (45 ref.)

Kienbock's disease—avascular necrosis of the carpal lunate bone—in a 7-year-old girl with dermatomyositis. Kahn SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Dec;33(12):752–4

Carpal malalignment following intra-articular fractures of the distal radius in a working population. O'Flanagan SJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 May;26(4):231–5

Spontaneous rupture of ulnar-sided digital flexor tendons: don't forget the hamate. Jebson PJ, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:225–7

Primary osteosarcoma distal to the antebrachiocarpal and tarsocrural joints in nine dogs (1980–1992). Gamblin RM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;31(1):86–91

Intraosseous ganglion of the trapezoid. Brown DM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):607–8

Mechanical evaluation of the scaphoid shift test. Wolfe SW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):762–8

Intraosseus ganglia of the wrist. Magee TH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):517–20

Idiopathic avascular necrosis of the scaphoid. A case report. Martini G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):238–40

Intraosseous ganglion. Tanaka H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Feb;24(2):155–7

[The carpus-metacarpus-index distance: a measurement for quantifying radiological lesions in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Comparison with Larsen's scores and Steinbrocker's index] Amor B, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Apr;61(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 unusual cases of avascular necrosis of the scaphoid] Lenoble E, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):462–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of bone density in the wrist using X-ray absorptiometry: comparison with measurements of other sites] Rey P, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-scintigraphy in the diagnosis of distal bone metastasis of colonic cancer (letter)] Tiab M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):62–3 **(Fre)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome as a form of presentation of tuberculosis (letter)] Alguacil GF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):653 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Case report: bilateral carpal and tarsal synostoses. Wahab KH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):721–4 (18 ref.)

A proposed new contiguous gene syndrome on 8q consists of Branchio-Oto-Renal (BOR) syndrome, Duane syndrome, a dominant form of hydrocephalus and trapeze aplasia; implications for the mapping of the BOR gene. Vincent C, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1859–66

Os centrale carpi simulating a scaphoid waist fracture. Yang ZY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):754–6

Syncope and sinus arrest associated with the upper limb-cardiovascular (Holt-Oram) syndrome. Tucker KJ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1678–80

[The styloid bone and carpal protuberance] Fabre A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Dec;131(12):568–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pattern profile analysis of hominid and chimpanzee hand bones. Smith SL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar; 96(3):283–300

Anomalous insertion of abductor pollicus longus: case report. Celik HH, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):643–5

Ligamentous and tendinous support of the pisiform, anatomic and biomechanical study. Pevny T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):299–304

Ligamentous and tendinous support of the pisiform: anatomic and biomechanical study. Pevny T, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):205–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Alternate-day steroids affect carpal maturation more than radius, ulna and short bones. Polito C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Aug;8(4):480–2

INJURIES

Regression of an intraosseous ganglion of the scaphoid following fracture. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(4):434–5

Suspected scaphoid fractures. Can we avoid overkill? Jacobsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):74–8

Scapho-capitate syndrome: distant fragment migration. Mudgal C, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):62–5

Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures. A prospective multicenter study of 1,052 patients with 160 fractures. Munk B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):359–60

Diagnosing scapholunate dissociation [letter; comment] Agarwal A, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):351–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Jun;49(8):1845–50.

Office orthopedics: thumb spica casting for scaphoid fractures. Richard JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15; 52(4):1113–20 (07 ref.)

Scaphoid fractures and nonunions. Rayan GM. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):227–36 (75 ref.)

Lunate and perilunate dislocations in professional football players. A five-year retrospective analysis. Raab DJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):841–5

Alternative management of midthird scaphoid fractures in the athlete. Rettig AC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):711–4

A rare case of carpal dislocation. Román A, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):207–13

Dorsal transscaphoid perilunate dislocation through an isolated scaphoid non-union. Lam P, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Jan;65(1):60–2

CARPAL BONES

Non-union of the fracture hook of the hamate. Liaw Y, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):372–3

Pain in the hand and wrist. Treatment of fractures of the scaphoid [letter; comment] Stirrat AN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1534. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):239–43.

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of intra-articular wrist fractures. Whipple TL. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb; 11(1):13–8

Fracture of the hook of the hamate: radiographic visualization. Carroll RE, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:178–82 (21 ref.)

Stress fracture of the capitate. Allen H, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):59–60

Bilateral rotatory subluxation of the scaphoid. Kidney DD, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):127–8

Radiological case of the month. Scaphoid fracture. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Jul;91(2):97–8

Non-union of the scaphoid. Revascularization of the proximal pole with implantation of a vascular bundle and bone-grafting. Fernandez DL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):883–93

Bilateral non-union of the carpal scaphoid in a child. A case report. Littlefield WG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):124–6

Nonunion of the scaphoid in children treated by Herbert screw fixation and bone grafting. A report of five cases. Mintzer CM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):98–100

The utility of a bone scan in the diagnosis of clinical scaphoid fracture [see comments] Murphy D, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):709–12. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):689–90.

"High five" hamate fracture [letter] Arons JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):884

Refracture of a proximal pole scaphoid fracture: a case report. Barrick WT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):241–2

A new technique to correct carpal instability with scaphoid rotary subluxation: a preliminary report. Brunelli GA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S82–5

Scaphoid nonunion in a child: a case report. Caputo AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):243–5 (10 ref.)

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235–40

Anterior dislocation of the proximal fragment of a scaphoid fracture: a case report. Sakada T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1042–4

Open dislocation of the trapezoid. Cuénod P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):185–8

Real time ultrasonography in the assessment of movement at the site of a scaphoid fracture non-union. Dias JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):498–504

What value the scaphoid compression test? Esberger DA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):748–9

Acute compression fracture of the scaphoid. Giddins GE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):757–8

Trapezio-lunate external fixation for scaphoid fractures. An experimental and clinical study. Günal I, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):759–62

Chip fractures of the triquetrum. Mechanism, classification and results. Höcker K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):584–8

Pattern of scaphoid fracture union detected by macroradiography. Nicholl JE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):189–93

Analysis of proximal fragment sclerosis and surgical outcome of scaphoid non-union by magnetic resonance imaging. Sakuma M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):201–5

Anterior wedge-shaped bone graft for old scaphoid fractures or non-unions. An analysis of relevant carpal alignment. Tsuyuguchi Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr; 20(2):194–200

Scintigraphy in the evaluation of the "clinical" scaphoid fracture. Waizenegger M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):750–3

Clinical signs in scaphoid fractures. Waizenegger M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):743–7

Os centrale carpi simulating a scaphoid waist fracture. Yang ZY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):754–6

Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures: the role of nuclear medicine [editorial; comment] Holder LE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8.

Choosing a strategy for the diagnostic management of suspected scaphoid fracture: a cost-effectiveness analysis [see comments] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;36(1):45–8. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Jan;36(1):48–50.

Diagnosis of scaphoid fractures: the role of nuclear medicine [letter] Tiel-van Buul MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep; 36(9):1725–6

Coronal fracture of the body of the hamate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):169–74

Scaphoid fractures and scaphoid nonunion. Diagnosis and treatment. Kuschner SH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov; 23(11):861–71 (109 ref.)

MR imaging of the major carpal stabilizing ligaments: normal anatomy and clinical examples. Timins ME, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May;15(3):575–87 (21 ref.)

Carpal scaphoid: radiographic pattern of dislocation. Sides D, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):215–6

Longitudinal computed tomography of the scaphoid: a new technique. Bain GI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):271–3

Carpal conformation in relation to carpal chip fracture. Barr AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):646–50

[Scaphoid fractures. Fracture types and localization] Brøndum V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24; 156(43):6375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous Herbert screw osteosynthesis of the scaphoid bone] Ledoux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual variation of luxation of the wrist: external vertical luxation. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Polveche G, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):159–66 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injury of the hamatometacarpal joint—treatment guidelines based on a new classification scheme] Höcker K. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1994 Aug;24(5):169–72 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of Matti-Russe surgical treatment of scaphoid pseudarthroses] Gröner R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture of the triquetrum. Pathomechanics, classification, treatment and results within the scope of follow-up] Höcker K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the wrist joint in spontaneous course of scaphoid pseudarthrosis] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul;27(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term outcome of Matti-Russe-plasty with special reference to late arthrotic damage of the wrist joint] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jul; 27(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scaphoid pseudarthrosis and capitate fracture] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1995 Jan;27(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fracture and dislocation fracture of the os capitatum. Review of the literature and case report] Dée W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Sep;97(9):478–84 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical and experimental study of dorsiflexed intercalated segmental instability in a scaphoid fracture] Matsushita K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Trapezial avascular necrosis [letter] Watanabe H, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;51(4):742, 744, 749

Lumbrical muscle incursion into the carpal tunnel during finger flexion. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):434–8

Cystic radio-lucency of carpal bones in haemodialysis patients. An early indicator of the onset of carpal tunnel syndrome. Konishiike T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):630–5

A study of the dynamic relationship of the lumbrical muscles and the carpal tunnel. Yii NW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):439–43

Interosseous ligaments: device for applying stress in wrist MR imaging. Ton ER, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):863–4

Case report 850. Giant cell tumor. Daffner RH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):393–5

Case report 849. Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the capitate initially presenting as a chondroblastoma. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):388–91

[Solitary carpal osteochondroma. Apropos of a case] Bellemère P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Topology of the carpal tunnel in dynamic stress of the wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul;26(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Descriptive and functional anatomy of the carpus] Scharizer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul;26(4):213–22 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The MRT of scaphoid pseudarthrosis with Gd-DTPA. Its staging and clinical correlation] Vogl TJ, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Ligamentous and tendinous support of the pisiform: anatomic and biomechanical study. Pevny T, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1995 May;88(5):205–10

[Transmission of forces at the carpal arch in hyperextension of the wrist—mathematical model] Ledoux P. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scaphoid shift in the uninjured wrist. Easterling KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):604–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteoid Osteoma of the hand and carpus: Peculiar presentations and imaging. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):113–6 (6 ref.)

Fracture of the hook of the hamate: radiographic visualization. Carroll RE, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993; 13:178–82 (21 ref.)

Wrist kinematics. Row, column or both? Craigen MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):165–70

Dorsal intercalated segment instability (DISI) and scapho-trapezio-trapezoid (STT) osteoarthritis [letter; comment] Gilula LA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):264 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):338–9.

Aneurysmal bone cyst involving the lunate. Mankin KP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):12–5

Longitudinal computed tomography of the scaphoid: a new technique. Bain GI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):271–3

[The wrist joint in chronic polyarthritis—a new classification based on the type of destruction in relation to the natural course and the consequences for surgical therapy] Simmen BR, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul; 26(4):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Giant cell tumor of the scaphoid: a case report and review of the literature. Abdu WA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1003–5 (5 ref.)

Scapholunate advanced collapse wrist salvage. Ashmead D 4th, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):741–50

Refracture of a proximal pole scaphoid fracture: a case report. Barrick WT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):241–2

Proximal row carpectomy in advanced Kienböck's disease. Begley BW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1016–8

Scaphoid nonunion in a child: a case report. Caputo AE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):243–5 (10 ref.)

Scaphoid nonunion: treatment by open reduction, bone graft, and staple fixation. Carpentier E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):235–40

Acute open reduction of a displaced scaphoid fracture in a child. Mintzer C, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep; 19(5):760–1

Simultaneous proximal row carpectomy and radius to distal carpal row arthrodesis. Richards RS, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):728–32

Anterior dislocation of the proximal fragment of a scaphoid fracture: a case report. Sakada T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1042–4

Scaphocapitate arthrodesis for the treatment of Kienböck's disease. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):506–10

Long-term results following proximal row carpectomy. Tomaino MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul; 19(4):694–703

Wrist arthrodesis for traumatic conditions: a study of plate and local bone graft application. Weiss AP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):50–6

Arthrodesis of the trapeziometacarpal joint. Chamay A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):489–97

Simple excision of the trapezium for osteoarthritis of the carpometacarpal joint of the thumb. Dhar S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):485–8

The ulno-carpal abutment syndrome. Follow-up of the wafer procedure. Schuurman AH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):171–7

Giant cell tumor of the carpal trapezium. Weiner SD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):482–4

[Percutaneous Herbert screw osteosynthesis of the scaphoid bone] Ledoux P, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stabilization-interposition arthroplasty in peri-trapezial arthritic lesions. Apropos of a prospective series of 200 cases] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis in pseudoarthrosis of the scaphoid bone with simultaneous denervation of the wrist joint] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Experimental osteonecrosis of the lunate. Revascularization may cause collapse. Aspenberg P, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):565–9 (29 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Real time ultrasonography in the assessment of movement at the site of a scaphoid fracture non-union. Dias JJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):498–504

CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Surveillance and prevention of work-related carpal tunnel syndrome: an application of the Sentinel Events Notification System for Occupational Risks. Maizlish N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 May;27(5):715–29

Palpatory diagnosis and manipulative management of carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):647–63 (24 ref.). Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Aug;94(8):632. 640.

Carpal tunnel syndrome: issues and answers. Rankin EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 May;87(5):369–71 (9 ref.)

CTD: carpal tunnel syndrome, the facts and myths. Melhorn JM. **Kans Med** 1994 Sep;95(9):189–92 (10 ref.)

Occupation and the carpal tunnel syndrome [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1994 Dec 5-19;161(11-12):727] [see comments] Cullum DE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 7;161(9):552-4 (40 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):166-7.

[An anatomical study of the carpal tunnel for endoscopic carpal tunnel release] Kunou M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;68(10):878-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

MR demonstration of an anomalous muscle in a patient with coexistent carpal and ulnar tunnel syndrome. Case report and literature summary. Zeiss J, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):102-5 (16 ref.)

Cutaneous manifestations of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Cox NH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr; 32(4):682. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1993 Aug;29(2 Pt 2):287-90.

Sensory innervation of the little finger by an anomalous branch of the median nerve associated with recurrent, atypical carpal tunnel syndrome. Saeed WR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):42-3

High prevalence of undetected carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome. Perez-Ruiz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):501-4

Carpal-tunnel syndrome with beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposits and erosive arthropathy of the wrist and spine in a uraemic patient before chronic haemodialysis [letter] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):298-9

[Aneurysm of the ulnar artery as etiology of carpal tunnel syndrome: case report and first description] Fricker R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Sep;26(5):268-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital myopathy with cores and nemaline rods in one family] Casado JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Giant lipoma of the deep palmar space, mimicking persistent carpal tunnel syndrome. De Smet L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1994;60(3):334-5

Comparison of multiple frequency vibrometry testing and sensory nerve conduction measures in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome in an industrial setting. Werner RA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar-Apr;74(2):101-6

Needle electromyography [letter; comment] Hennessey WJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):701. Comment on: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Mar;76(3):246-9.

The anterior interosseous nerve latency in the diagnosis of severe carpal tunnel syndrome with unobtainable median nerve distal conduction. Shafshak TS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):471-5

Relation between needle electromyography and nerve conduction studies in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [see comments] Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):246-9. Comment in: Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jul;76(7):701.

How does neurophysiological assessment influence the management and outcome of patients with carpal tunnel syndrome? [letter] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):581-2

Palpatory diagnosis and manipulative management of carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. 'Double crush' and thoracic outlet syndrome. Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):471-9

Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome in a normal child. Wilson KM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):913-4

Correlation of clinical signs with nerve conduction tests in the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Buch-Jaeger N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):720-4

Cystic radio-lucency of carpal bones in haemodialysis patients. An early indicator of the onset of carpal tunnel syndrome. Konishiike T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):630-5

Sensitivity of the various tests for the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome. Seror P. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec; 19(6):725-8

The value of magnetic resonance imaging in carpal tunnel syndrome. Seyfert S, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):41-6

Responsiveness of self-reported and objective measures of disease severity in carpal tunnel syndrome. Katz JN, et al. **Med Care** 1994 Nov;32(11):1127-33

A statistical problem in diagnosis of carpal tunnel disease [letter; comment] Goodgold J. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1490-1. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1993 Dec;16(12):1392-414.

The relationship between body mass index and the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Nathan PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1491-3. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jun;17(6):632-6.

AAEM case report #2: the carpal tunnel syndrome. Ross MA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun;18(6):567-73

Clinical efficacy of electroneurometer screening in carpal tunnel syndrome. Beckenbaugh RD, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):549-52

[Vasomotor disorders of the hand and carpal tunnel syndrome] Gautherie M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(2):85-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensory potential of the ring finger. Its value in the electromyographic diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Metral S. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994; 13(5):354-7 **(Fre)**

[Validity of clinical signs and provocative tests in carpal tunnel syndrome] Buch N, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1995;80(1):14-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRI of the wrist joint: "granulomatous tenovaginitis of the sarcoidosis type"--a rare cause of carpal tunnel syndrome] Kersting-Sommerhoff B, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jul; 48(7):206-8 **(Ger)**

[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a ganglion cyst--diagnosis and follow-up study with magnetic resonance imaging] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[With respect to Tinel and Phalen's signs] Martinez-Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Jan; 12(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The carpal tunnel syndrome as a form of presentation of tuberculosis (letter)] Alguacil GF, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Aug;194(8):653 (9 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pyridoxine in carpal tunnel syndrome. Copeland DA, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1042-4 (11 ref.)

Pyridoxine supplements in the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Boyde TR. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):631

Pain in the hand and wrist. Pyridoxine supplements may help patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Lewis PJ. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1534

Successful treatment response of granuloma annulare and carpal tunnel syndrome to chlorambucil. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Dec;69(12):1163-5

ECONOMICS

Social and economic costs of carpal tunnel surgery. Palmer DH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:167-72 (25 ref.)

Carpal tunnel surgery outcomes in workers: effect of workers' compensation status. Higgs PE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):354-60

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence and work-relatedness of self-reported carpal tunnel syndrome among U.S. workers: analysis of the Occupational Health Supplement data of 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):451-70

Work-related musculoskeletal symptoms among sheet metal workers. Welch LS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun; 27(6):783-91

The US prevalence of self-reported carpal tunnel syndrome: 1988 National Health Interview Survey data. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1846-8

Increased prevalence of soft tissue hand lesions in type 1 and type 2 diabetes mellitus: various entities and associated significance. Renard E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1994 Nov-Dec;20(6):513-21

An epidemiologic study of carpal tunnel syndrome and hand-arm vibration syndrome in relation to vibration exposure [letter; comment] Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):345-6. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):99-105.

Subclinical carpal tunnel syndrome in hospital staff. Jitpraphai C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Oct;77(10):517-9

High prevalence of undetected carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome. Perez-Ruiz F, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):501-4

The relationship between body mass index and the diagnosis of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Nathan PA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1491-3. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jun;17(6):632-6.

Nonsurgically treated carpal tunnel syndrome in the manual worker. Monsivais JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):695-8

ETIOLOGY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: an occupational hazard for persons with paraplegia [letter] Oesterling BR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):608-10

Prevalence and work-relatedness of self-reported carpal tunnel syndrome among U.S. workers: analysis of the Occupational Health Supplement data of 1988 National Health Interview Survey. Tanaka S, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Apr;27(4):451-70

Carpal tunnel syndrome: etiological, clinical and electrophysiological aspects of 262 cases. Lu Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):100-4

Carpal tunnel syndrome in Mucopolysaccharidoses. A report of four cases in child. Bona I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;34(8):471-5 (31 ref.)

Dupuytren's disease, carpal tunnel syndrome, trigger finger, and diabetes mellitus. Chammas M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):109-14

Lumbrical muscle incursion into the carpal tunnel during finger flexion. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug; 19(4):434-8

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome in Hansen's disease [letter; comment] Prakash V. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):119 . Comment on: J Hand Surg [Br] 1994 Jun;19(3):286-7.

Type 4 median nerve entrapment after elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):613-5

A study of the dynamic relationship of the lumbrical muscles and the carpal tunnel. Yii NW, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Aug;19(4):439-43

Carpal tunnel syndrome not always work related. Kasdan ML, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;92(8):295-7

Bilateral compression of the median nerve by supracondylar spurs. Murali SR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):118-20

Hunter's syndrome as a cause of childhood carpal tunnel syndrome: a report of three cases. Norman-Taylor F, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(1):106-9

Upper extremity neuropathies in patients with spinal cord injuries. Nemchausky BA, et al. **J Spinal Cord Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):95-7

Occupation and the carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Kiroff GK. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):166-7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Nov 7;161(9):552-4.

Small hand as a risk factor for idiopathic carpal tunnel syndrome. Nakamichi K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun; 18(6):664-6

Bilateral median and ulnar neuropathy at the wrist in a parquet floorer. dell'Omo M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;52(3):211-3

Hemodialysis-related lesions of the hand. Asencio G, et al. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Apr;62(4):233-40

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a major complication in hemodialysis patients. Sivri A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):287-90

Impaired nerve conduction in the carpal tunnel of platers and truck assemblers exposed to hand-arm vibration. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Jun; 20(3):189-99

Acute carpal tunnel syndrome secondary to thrombosis of a persistent median artery. Rose RE. **West Indian Med J** 1995 Mar;44(1):32-3

[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by a ganglion cyst--diagnosis and follow-up study with magnetic resonance imaging] Hirano M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of carpal tunnel syndrome caused by an abnormality of the palmaris longus muscle] Kącik W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(1-3):66-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in hemodialyzed patients] Krosman M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The factors promoting dystrophic pathology of the hand and duodenal peptic ulcer in women] Kuznetsova NL, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Self-mutilation in a patient with mucolipidosis III. Zammarchi E, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):68-70

[Congenital myopathy with cores and nemaline rods in one family] Casado JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Mar;10(3):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The first carpal tunnel release? Amadio PC. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):40-1

METABOLISM

Detection of modified beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) from amyloid deposits in tenosynovial tissue of carpal tunnel syndrome (CTS) [letter] Odani H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):209-10

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance neurography of the median nerve. Howe FA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1169-72

Morphologic changes following endoscopic and two-portal subcutaneous carpal tunnel release. Ablove RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):821-6

Carpal tunnel syndrome in 100 patients: sensitivity, specificity of multi-neurophysiological procedures and estimation of axonal loss of motor, sensory and sympathetic median nerve fibers. Kuntzer T. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):221-9

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Gross AS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):437-41

Membranous-lipodystrophy-like changes among hemodialysis patients with carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Horita S, et al. **Nephron** 1995;70(1):116-7

[Topology of the carpal tunnel in dynamic stress of the wrist joint] Bade H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1994 Jul;26(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Re: "Median sensory distal amplitude and latency: comparisons between nonexposed managerial/professional employees and industrial workers" [letter; comment] [see comments] Gun RT. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):307-8 . Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Aug;24(2):175-89. Comment in: Am J Ind Med 1995 Feb;27(2):309-10.

Nerve conduction studies and carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Nathan PA, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):311-2. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1993 Aug;24(2):175-89.

Hypothesis relating cumulative trauma to the median nerve with sub-clinical nerve conduction deficits [letter; comment] Stetson DS, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb; 27(2):309-10. Comment on: Am J Ind Med 1995 Feb;27(2):307-8.

The anterior interosseous nerve latency in the diagnosis of severe carpal tunnel syndrome with unobtainable median nerve distal conduction. Shafshak TS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):471-5

Quantitative vibrometry and electrophysiological assessment in screening for carpal tunnel syndrome among industrial workers: a comparison. Werner RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov;75(11):1228-32

How does neurophysiological assessment influence the management and outcome of patients with carpal tunnel syndrome? Boniface SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1169-70

Carpal tunnel syndrome: etiological, clinical and electrophysiological aspects of 262 cases. Lu Z, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):100-4

Sensory neural conduction of median nerve from digits and palm stimulation in carpal tunnel syndrome. Rossi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 93(5):330-4

Cancellation of single F wave by double stimulation in case of chronic denervation. Roth G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun;97(3):155-8

Median nerve conduction tests and Phalen's sign in carpal tunnel syndrome. Glass I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):107-12

Median sensory nerve conduction block during wrist flexion in the carpal tunnel syndrome. Hansson S, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):99-105

The carpal tunnel syndrome. Relationship between median distal motor latency and graded results of needle electromyography. Murga L, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;34(6):377-83

Wrist postures while keyboarding: effects of a negative slope keyboard system and full motion forearm supports. Hedge A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Mar;38(3):508-17

Upper limb musculoskeletal disorders in highly repetitive industries: precise anatomical physical findings. Ranney D, et al. **Ergonomics** 1995 Jul;38(7):1408-23

Electrical studies as a prognostic factor in the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):893-900

Externally applied forces to the palm increase carpal tunnel pressure. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar; 20(2):181-5

Effect of lumbrical muscle incursion within the carpal tunnel on carpal tunnel pressure: a cadaveric study. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):186-92

Pressure dynamics of the carpal tunnel and flexor compartment of the forearm. Cobb TK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):193-8

Biomechanical changes after carpal tunnel release: a cadaveric model for comparing open, endoscopic, and step-cut lengthening techniques. Kiritsis PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):173-80

The relationships between skin hardness, pressure perception and two-point discrimination in the fingertip. Dellon ES, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):44-8

Decision making in detecting abnormal Semmes-Weinstein monofilament thresholds in carpal tunnel syndrome. MacDermid JC, et al. **J Hand Ther** 1994 Jul-Sep; 7(3):158-62

Carpal tunnel syndrome: update. Rankin EA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):193-4

Segmental median nerve conduction measurements discriminate carpal tunnel syndrome from diabetic polyneuropathy. Hansson S. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Apr; 18(4):445-53

The influence of age on distal latency comparisons in carpal tunnel syndrome. Hennessey WJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct;17(10):1215-7

Deficits in the function of small and large afferent fibers in confirmed cases of CTS [letter; comment] Johnson EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):127-8. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 Jun;17(6):614-22.

Function of thick and thin nerve fibers in carpal tunnel syndrome before and after surgical treatment. Lang E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):207-15

Stimulation distal to the lesion in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Lesser EA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 May; 18(5):503-7

Changes in palmar sensory latencies in response to carpal tunnel release. Pascoe MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1475-6

The median-ulnar latency difference studies are comparable in mild carpal tunnel syndrome. Preston DC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1469-71

Limited longitudinal sliding of the median nerve in patients with carpal tunnel syndrome. Valls-Solé J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):761-7

Parameters of thick and thin nerve-fiber functions as predictors of pain in carpal tunnel syndrome. Lang E, et al. **Pain** 1995 Mar;60(3):295-302

Examination of sensory nerve fibers by needle recording in the carpal tunnel syndrome; use of the orthodromic method with special attention to the paresthetic forms. Pára F, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1994;37(2):73-80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Splinting for symptoms of carpal tunnel syndrome during pregnancy. Courts RB. **J Hand Ther** 1995 Jan-Mar; 8(1):31-4

Evaluation of current perception threshold testing as a screening procedure for carpal tunnel syndrome among industrial workers. Franzblau A, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep;36(9):1015-21

Vibration sensibility testing in the workplace. Day-to-day reliability. Rosecrance JC, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1032-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal tunnel syndrome: the role of tridimensional computerized tomography. Cartolari R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Apr-Jun;79(2):157-62 **(Eng, Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Successful management of female office workers with "repetitive stress injury" or "carpal tunnel syndrome" by a new treatment modality--application of low level laser. Wong E, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr; 33(4):208-11

REHABILITATION

Splinting for carpal tunnel syndrome: in search of the optimal angle. Burke DT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1241-4

SURGERY

Surgery for bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome. Endoscopic and open release compared in 10 patients. Futami T. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):153-5

Limited portai with direct-vision carpal tunnel release. LoVerme PJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):304-8

Elective hand surgery in the breast cancer patient with prior ipsilateral axillary dissection. Dawson WJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):132-7

The use of topographical landmarks to improve the outcome of Agee endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Cobb TK, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):165-72

Palmar uniportal extrabursal endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Mirza MA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):82-90

Median nerve injury and the transverse wrist crease incision in open carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Aarons B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):359-60. Comment on: Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Nov;64(11):768-70.

Median nerve injury and the transverse wrist crease incision in open carpal tunnel release [see comments] Slattery PG. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1994 Nov;64(11):768-70. Comment in: Aust N Z J Surg 1995 May;65(5):359-60.

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Bernstein RA. **Conn Med** 1994 Jul;58(7):387-94 (30 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release using the single proximal incision technique. Agee JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov; 10(4):647-59 (14 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. A current perspective. Berger RA. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):625-36 (48 ref.)

Complications of endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Bozentka DJ, et al. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):91-5

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Two-portal technique. Chow JC. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):637-46 (13 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: Chow dual-portal technique. Nagle DJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:155-60 (23 ref.)

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: single portal Agee technique. Palmer DH. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:161-5 (18 ref.)

Social and economic costs of carpal tunnel surgery. Palmer DH, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:167-72 (25 ref.)

Chronology of separate techniques for endoscopic carpal tunnel release [letter; comment] Chow J. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Aug;94(8):628. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1994 Apr;94(4):295-8.

Morphologic changes following endoscopic and two-portal subcutaneous carpal tunnel release. Ablove RH, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Sep;19(5):821-6

Endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a prospective study of complications and surgical experience. Agee JM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):165-71; discussion 172

Sensory disturbances after two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a preliminary report. Arner M, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):548-51

Electrical studies as a prognostic factor in the surgical treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome. Braun RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):893-900

Transection of the motor branch of the ulnar nerve as a complication of two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release: a case report. De Smet L, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Jan;20(1):18-9

Outcome following epineurotomy in carpal tunnel syndrome: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Foulkes GD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):539-47

Carpal tunnel surgery outcomes in workers: effect of workers' compensation status. Higgs PE, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):354-60

A preliminary scoring system for assessing the outcome of carpal tunnel release. Katz JN, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul;19(4):531-8

Biomechanical changes after carpal tunnel release: a cadaveric model for comparing open, endoscopic, and step-cut lengthening techniques. Kiritsis PG, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):173-80

Median nerve injury following YAG laser carpal tunnel release. Nahabedian MY, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):361-2

Carpal tunnel syndrome [letter; comment] Ramón Sanz J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):1056-7. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1994 Jan;19(1):119-20.

Carpal tunnel syndrome: surgical and nonsurgical treatment [letter; comment] Seradge H. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul; 19(4):704. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jul;18(4):734-9.

A cadaveric study of the single-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Van Heest A, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):363-6

Double incision open technique for carpal tunnel release: an alternative to endoscopic release. Wilson KM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):907-12

Early mobilization following carpal tunnel release. A prospective randomized study. Cook AC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):228-30

Bifid median nerve compression due to a musculotendinous anomaly of FDS to the middle finger. Fernandez-Garcia S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):616-7

Factors associated with poor outcome following primary carpal tunnel release in non-diabetic patients. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct;19(5):622-5

Outcome of carpal tunnel release in diabetic patients. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):626-9

Risk and complications in endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Shinya K, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):222-7

Comparison of proximal and distal one portal entry techniques for endoscopic carpal tunnel release. A cadaver study. Tsuruta T, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):618-21

Pre and postoperative median nerve conduction in patients with pituitary tumour. Verma AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):225-8

Carpal tunnel syndrome: update. Rankin EA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;87(3):193-4

Carpal tunnel syndrome: a clinicopathologic study. Gross AS, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):437-41

Should immediate surgery be done for carpal tunnel syndrome?--no! Johnson EW. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun; 18(6):658-9; discussion 663

Function of thick and thin nerve fibers in carpal tunnel syndrome before and after surgical treatment. Lang E, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb;18(2):207-15

Immediate surgery is the treatment of choice for carpal tunnel syndrome. Wilson JR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jun; 18(6):660-2; discussion 663

Carpal tunnel release using limited direct vision. Abouzahr MK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):534-8

Prospective comparison of minimal incision "open" and two-portal endoscopic carpal tunnel release. Hallock GG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):941-7

Palmaris longus opponensplasty. MacDougal BA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):982-4

Endoscopic median nerve decompression [letter; comment] Manstein CH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):237-8. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Oct;94(5):691-4.

Endoscopic median nerve decompression: early experience [see comments] Skoff HD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):691-4. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1995 Jul;96(1):237-8.

[The efficacy of naftidrofuryl on unexpected autonomic symptoms following carpal tunnel surgery] Chaise F, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):214-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic decompression of the median nerve in the carpal tunnel. Apropos of 1,400 cases] Friol JP, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(3):162-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome. Can it still be a controversial topic?] Foucher G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(1-2):80-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should the carpal tunnel be a subject of controversy? Apropos of the communication by G. Foucher--Session of 27 January 1993] Merle M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94; 119(4):226-7 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter)] Brüser P. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct;65(10):suppl 221-2; discussion 222 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory surgical therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome (letter; comment)] Hoffmann R. **Chirurg** 1994 Oct; 65(10):suppl 221; discussion 222. Comment on: Chirurg 1994 May;65(5):suppl 106-8. **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of carpal tunnel syndrome] Piotrowski WP, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct;132(5):432-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic polyarthritis and carpal tunnel syndrome. Results of follow-up] Sturm T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 54(1):56-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications after endoscopic carpal tunnel decompression] Herren DB, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):120-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral carpal tunnel syndrome--surgical

therapy--prognostic factors and results] Janz C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Carpal tunnel syndrome, work return and manipulation therapy [letter; comment] Timothy JW. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jan;51(1):48, 50; discussion 50, 53, 56-7. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 May 1;49(6):1371-9, 1385-6.

Pain in the hand and wrist. Picture of injection is misleading [letter; comment] Jefferiss CD. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10; 310(6993):1534. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):239-43.

How does neurophysiological assessment influence the management and outcome of patients with carpal tunnel syndrome? Boniface SJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 33(12):1169-70

How does neurophysiological assessment influence the management and outcome of patients with carpal tunnel syndrome? [letter] Richards AJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun; 34(6):581-2

Treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Stewart JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1378-9

Treatment of carpal tunnel syndrome [letter] Tardif GS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 May 1;152(9):1379

Palpatory diagnosis and manipulative management of carpal tunnel syndrome: Part 2. 'Double crush' and thoracic outlet syndrome. Sucher BM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Aug; 95(8):471-9

Carpal tunnel syndrome: surgical and nonsurgical treatment [letter; comment] Seradge H. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Jul; 19(4):704. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1993 Jul;18(4):734-9.

A treatment for carpal tunnel syndrome: results of follow-up study [letter; comment] Bonebrake AR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):565-7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 May;17(4):267-8.

Carpal tunnel syndrome. A guide to prompt intervention. Whitley JM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Jan;97(1):89-92, 95-6 (15 ref.)

[The future of carpal tunnel syndrome] Saraux A, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jan;61(1):3-8 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

CARPETS see **FLOORS AND FLOORCOVERINGS**

CARPUS, ANIMAL

The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis in two Highland calves. Munroe GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep-Oct;150(5):439-49

Effect of betamethasone and exercise on equine carpal joints with osteochondral fragments. Foland JW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;23(5):369-76

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on the anatomy and pathology of the palmar intercarpal ligaments in the middle carpal joints of thoroughbred racehorses. Phillips TJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Nov;26(6):486-91

INJURIES

Proximodorsal first phalanx osteochondral chip fragmentation in 336 horses. Kawcak CE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1994 Sep;26(5):392-6

Accessory carpal bone fractures in the horse. Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S101-3 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanical properties of equine third metacarpals as affected by age. Lawrence LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2617-23

Effects of a primary motor cortex lesion on step-tracking movements of the wrist. Hoffman DS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):891-5

RADIOGRAPHY

Influence of radiographically detectable orthopedic changes on racing performance in standardbred trotters. Grøndahl AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):1013-7

Carpal conformation in relation to carpal chip fracture. Barr AR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):646-50

CARRAGEENAN

Imipramine reduces the local inflammatory response to carrageenin. Michelson D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug; 42(1-2):25-8

Anti-inflammatory effect of 22-oxa-1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Hirata M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1130-1

The potentiating effect of propionyl carnitine on prostacycline prevention of thrombosis induced by endothelin (ET-1) and K-carrageenin. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(1):7-11

The six-day-old rat air pouch model of inflammation: characterization of the inflammatory response to carrageenan. Martin SW, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1994 Nov;32(3):139-47

Effects of a carrageenan-induced inflammation in rabbit lumbar facet joint capsule and adjacent tissues. Ozaktay AC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):355-64

Repeated intradermal injection of low-dose carrageenan induces tachyphylaxis to evoked hyperalgesia. Welsh EM, et al. **Pain** 1994 Dec;59(3):415-21

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylaxis to carrageenan: a pseudo-latex allergy. Tarlo SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):933-6

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of methanolysis for the determination of composite sugars of gelling carrageenans and agarose by HPLC. Quemener B, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 3; 266(1):53-64

Computer modelling of kappa carrageenan-mannan interactions. Turquois T, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1994 Dec; 7(4):243-50

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of cell proliferation and DNA synthesis by the polysulphated carbohydrate I-carrageenan. Hoffman R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995;36(4):325-34

Effects of kappa-selenocarrageenan on membrane fluidity and ghost reseal ability of rat erythrocyte. Li D, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):211-4

Ketamine suppresses tumor necrosis factor-alpha activity and mortality in carrageenan-sensitized endotoxin shock model. Koga K, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):160-8

Carrageenin-evoked c-Fos expression in rat lumbar spinal cord: the effects of indomethacin. Honoré P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):249-59

Scientists zero in on new HIV microbicides [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):979-80

TOXICITY

Effect of carrageenan-induced granuloma on hepatic cytochrome P-450 isozymes in rats. Muntané J, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):143-56

CARRIER PROTEINS

5-Lipoxygenase activating protein and leukotriene C4 synthase: therapeutic targets for inhibiting the leukotriene cascade. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:13-21 (34 ref.)

The Na-K-Cl cotransporters. Haas M. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C869-85 (143 ref.)

Porcine aortic smooth muscle cells secrete a serine protease for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2. Gockerman A, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):514-21

Bile acid transporters [see comments] Dawson PA, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):109-14 (55 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Apr;6(2):67-9.

Amino acid transporters of lower eukaryotes: regulation, structure and topogenesis. Sophianopoulou V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jan;16(1):53-75 (128 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharides of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae bind pig hemoglobin. Bélanger M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):656-62

Equilibrium constants for the binding of fatty acids with fatty acid-binding proteins from adipocyte, intestine, heart, and liver measured with the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23918-30

Potassium transport in red blood cells of frog Rana temporaria: demonstration of a K-Cl cotransport. Gusev GP, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;165(3):230-7

Human P-glycoprotein as a multi-drug transporter analyzed by using transepithelial transport system. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S67-71

IGF-I-induced IGFBP-3 potentiates the mitogenic actions of IGF-I in mammary epithelial MD-IGF-I cells. Ramagnolo D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 102(1-2):131-9

Germline p16 mutations in familial melanoma [see comments] Hussussian CJ, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):15-21. Comment in: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):3-5.

PDI-, PPI- and chaperone-catalyzed refolding of recombinant human IL-2 and GM-CSF. Xu M, et al. **Sci China B** 1995 Apr;38(4):429-37

Effect of injury on the bi-affinity alpha 1-adrenoreceptor binding in rat brain in vivo. Dyve S, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):88-96

Localisation of hyaluronate (HA) in primary tumors and nude mouse xenografts of human pancreatic carcinomas using a biotinylated HA-binding protein. Fries H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):7-12

[Cholesterol ester transfer protein (CETP)] Nakaya N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;52(12):3164-9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron-sulfur electron transfer protein and assimilation of inorganic compounds in plants] Hase T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(3):282-92 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiplicity of GABA receptors and transporters in the brain with reference to cerebral cortex] Tohyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):665-72 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma lipid transfer proteins] Yamashita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2198-210 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Movement proteins of plant viruses] Watanabe Y. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):11-7 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human lipopolysaccharide-binding protein potentiates bactericidal activity of human bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Horwitz AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):522-7

Benefit of systemically administered rhIGF-I and rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 on cancellous bone in ovariectomized rats. Bagi CM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug; 9(8):1301-12

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Localization and physiopathological role of protein-acetaldehyde complexes in hepatocytes] Lauvin L. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8-9):801-3 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Dialysis modality comparison of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 removal in children: could this have a potential growth benefit? Valentini RP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:327-30

Vesicle fusion proteins in rat inner medullary collecting duct and amphibian bladder. Franki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C792-7

Presence of insulin-like growth factor I but absence of the binding proteins in the bile of rats. Kong W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R266-71

Na-K-Cl cotransport in villus and crypt cells from rat duodenum. McNicholas CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 1):G1004-11

Quantitative measurement of rat uncoupling protein-mRNA by competitive polymerase chain reaction. Quevedo S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):379-82

Prenatal expression of growth hormone receptor/binding protein and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) in the enamel organ. Role for growth hormone and IGF-I in cellular differentiation during early tooth formation? Joseph BK, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun; 189(6):489-94

Localization of diazepam-binding inhibitor and peripheral type benzodiazepine binding sites in the rat ovary. Toranzo D, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):383-8

Expression of CD44 in normal and rheumatoid synovium and cultured synovial fibroblasts. Henderson KJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):729-34

Expression of CD44 on rheumatoid synovial fluid lymphocytes. Kelleher D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul; 54(7):566-70

Expression of CD44 in prostate cancer cells: association with cell proliferation and invasive potential. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1191-8

Immunohistochemical localization of CD44 variants 5 and 6 in human gastric mucosa and gastric cancer. Mirecka J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1459-65

Progesterone binding cyst protein in hormone receptor positive breast cancer; a predictive factor for effect of adjuvant tamoxifen treatment. Søreide JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2105-8

Immunological identity of rat liver cytosolic heme-binding protein with purified and recombinant liver fatty acid binding protein by western blots of two-dimensional gels. Epstein LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):163-8

Identification by photoaffinity labelling of a pyridine nucleotide-dependent tri-iodothyronine-binding protein in the cytosol of cultured astroglial cells. Beslin A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):729-37

Immunochemical analysis of FK506 binding proteins in neuronal cell lines and rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):411S

The subcellular distribution of FK506 binding proteins in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):412S

Identification and localization of two distinct microenvironments for the diacylglycerol component of lipophorin particles by 13C NMR. Wang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6755-61

(1,3) beta-Glucan synthase activity of Neurospora crassa: identification of a substrate-binding protein. Awald PD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):312-20

Plasma membrane fatty acid-binding protein (FABPpm) of the sheep placenta. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):187-92

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies for immunoblotting human growth hormone receptor and growth hormone-binding protein. Saito Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):983-6

Expression of two isoforms of CD44 in human endometrium. Behzad F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):739-47

Detection of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in cat implantation sites. Boomsma RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):392-9

Relationships among concentrations of steroids, insulin-like growth factor-I, and insulin-like growth factor binding

proteins in ovarian follicular fluid of beef cattle. Echternkamp SE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):971–81

Localization of endoglin, a transforming growth factor–beta binding protein, and of CD44 and integrins in placenta during the first trimester of pregnancy. St–Jacques S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):405–13

Biotinylated hyaluronan as a probe for detection of binding proteins in cells and tissues. Yu Q, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):122–4, 126–9

Differences in protein S and C4b–binding protein levels in different groups of patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Forastiero RR, et al.
Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 1994 Aug;5(4):609–16

Differential CD44 expression patterns in primary brain tumours and brain metastases. Li H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):160–3

Identification of glioma–associated antigen MUC 2–63 as CD44. Romeijn P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov; 70(5):799–803

Protease nexin–1, a potent thrombin inhibitor, is reduced around cerebral blood vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Vaughan PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):160–70

Midkine is present in the early stage of cerebral infarct. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):25–30

Production of specific antibodies against GABA transporter subtypes (GAT1, GAT2, GAT3) and their application to immunocytochemistry. Ikegaki N, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Oct;26(1–2):47–54

Anti–(glioma surface antigen) monoclonal antibody G–22 recognizes overexpressed CD44 in glioma cells. Okada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):313–7

Correlation of expression of CD44 isoforms and E–cadherin with differentiation in human urothelial cell lines and transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al.
Cancer Lett 1995 Feb 10;89(1):81–7

Expression of the p16 and p15 cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitors in lymphocyte activation and neuronal differentiation. Lois AF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15; 55(18):4010–3

CD44 isoform expression in primary and metastatic pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Rall CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1831–5

Changes in CD44 expression during B cell differentiation in the human tonsil. Kremmidiotis G, et al.
Cell Immunol 1995 Apr 1;161(2):147–57

Localization of CD44, the hyaluronate receptor, on the plasma membrane of osteocytes and osteoclasts in rat tibiae. Nakamura H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):225–33

The neurite growth promoting protease nexin 1 in glial cells of the olfactory bulb of the gerbil: an ultrastructural study. Scotti AL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):409–13

One–step sandwich enzyme immunoassays for human C4b–binding protein (C4BP) and protein S–C4BP complex using monoclonal antibodies. Tamei H, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):115–25

Is IGF binding protein–3 assessment helpful for the diagnosis of GH deficiency? Cianfarani S, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1995 Jul;43(1):43–7

Expression of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863–8

Coordinated pattern of expression and localization of insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) and IGF–binding protein–2 in the adult rat brain. Logan A, et al.
Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):2255–64

Identification, localization, and regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and their messenger ribonucleic acids in the newborn rat olfactory bulb. Russo VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1437–46

Evidence for the involvement of a membrane–associated cyclosporin–A–binding protein in the Ca(2+)–activated inner membrane pore of heart mitochondria. Andreeva L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1125–32

Characterization and solubilization of novel aldosterone–binding proteins in porcine liver microsomes. Meyer C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):736–40

A putative lipophilic stimulant carrier protein commonly found in the taste and olfactory systems. A unique member of the pheromone–binding protein superfamily. Ozaki M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):298–308

Association and coexpression of fatty–acid–binding protein and glycoprotein CD36 in the bovine mammary gland. Spitsberg VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15; 230(3):872–8

Differential expression of the 67–kD laminin receptor and 31–kD human laminin–binding protein in human ovarian carcinomas. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(8):1096–9

Identification of the thyroid Na+/I– cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspé E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399–405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397–8.

The relationship between glycine and gephyrin in synapses of the rat spinal cord. Todd AJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):1–11

Imaging of serotonin and dopamine transporters in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):346–50

Comparison of iodine–123 labelled 2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl)tropane and 2 beta–carbomethoxy–3 beta–(4–iodophenyl)–N–(3–fluoropropyl)nortropane for imaging of the dopamine transporter in the living human brain. Kuikka JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 22(4):356–60

Localization of a fatty acid binding protein and its transcript in the developing chick retina. Godbout R, et al.
Exp Eye Res 1995 Jun;60(6):645–57

Preferential expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in papillary thyroid carcinoma. Figge J, et al.
Exp Mol Pathol 1994 Dec;61(3):203–11

Expression of the complement regulator factor C8 binding protein on human glomerular cells protects them from complement–mediated killing. Schieren G, et al.
Exp Nephrol 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):299–305

Novel radioligands for the dopamine transporter demonstrate the presence of intrastriatal nigral grafts in the MPTP–treated monkey: correlation with improved behavioral function. Elsworth JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):300–4

hCAP–18, a cathelin/pro–bactenecin–like protein of human neutrophil specific granules. Cowland JB, et al.
FEBS Lett 1995 Jul 10;368(1):173–6

Ca(2+)–ATPase distributes differently in cardiac sarcolemma than dihydropyridine receptor alpha 1 subunit and Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Iwata Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):65–8

Regulation and localization of midkine in rat ovary. Karino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):147–50

Reliability of laboratory models in the analysis of TBP2 and other meningococcal antigens. Ferrón L, et al.
FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1994 Oct;9(4):299–305

Alterations in penicillin–binding proteins in strains of Streptococcus suis possessing moderate and high levels of resistance to penicillin. Cain D, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1995 Aug 1;130(2–3):121–7

Localization of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent binding protein in human chronic pancreatitis. van Laethem JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1873–81

Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7

Expression of the cell adhesion molecule CD44 in gastric adenocarcinomas. Washington K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1043–9

Antibodies to complementary peptides as probes for receptors. McGuigan JE. **Immunomethods** 1994 Oct; 5(2):158–66 (56 ref.)

Comparison of immunohistochemistry and RT–PCR for detection of CD44v–expression, a new prognostic factor in human breast cancer. Dall P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):471–7

Expression of CD44 splice variants in human cutaneous melanoma and melanoma cell lines is related to tumor progression and metastatic potential. Manten–Horst E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):182–8

Patterns of splice variant CD44 expression by normal human urothelium in situ and in vitro and by bladder–carcinoma cell lines. Southgate J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9; 62(4):449–56

Expression of integrin and CD44 adhesion molecules on neuroblastoma: the relation to tumor aggressiveness and embryonic neural–crest differentiation. Combaret V, et al.
Invasion Metastasis 1994–95;14(1–6):156–63 (50 ref.)

Soluble–binding proteins for docosahexaenoic acid are present in neural retina. Lee J, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1995 Sep;36(10):2032–9

Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of cutaneous metastatic breast carcinoma: a statistical analysis of the utility of gross cystic disease fluid protein–15 and estrogen receptor protein. Ormsby AH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May; 32(5 Pt 1):711–6

Syntaxin 1 (HPC–1) is associated with chromaffin granules. Tagaya M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15930–3

New CD44 splice variants associated with human breast cancers. Iida N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):127–33

Distribution of hyaluronan in the epiphysial growth plate: turnover by CD44–expressing osteoprogenitor cells. Pavasant P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2669–77

The 59 kDa FK506–binding protein, a 90 kDa heat shock protein binding immunophilin (FKBP59–HBI), is associated with the nucleus, the cytoskeleton and mitotic apparatus. Perrot–Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May; 108 (Pt 5):2037–51

Immunolocalization of tropomodulin, tropomyosin and actin in spread human erythrocyte skeletons. Ursitti JA, et al.
J Cell Sci 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1633–9

Identification of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) fragments and IGFBP–5 proteolytic activity in human seminal plasma: a comparison of normal and vasectomized patients. Lee KO, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 Nov;79(5):1367–72

A growth hormone/prolactin–binding protein in human milk. Mercado M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1637–41

Development of a simple valid method for the complete removal of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins from IGFs in human serum and other biological fluids: comparison with acid–ethanol treatment and C18 Sep–Pak separation. Mohan S, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Feb;80(2):637–47

Development, validation, and application of a radioimmunoassay for insulin–like growth factor binding protein–5 in human serum and other biological fluids. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep; 80(9):2638–45

Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), IGF–binding proteins (IGFBPs), and proteolyzed IGFBP–3 in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy: their potential relevance to maternal–embryonic and fetal interactions. Nonoshita LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1249–55

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and –II and IGF–binding proteins–1, –2, and –3 in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus: correlation with metabolic control and height attainment. Strasser–Vogel B, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Apr;80(4):1207–13

Postsynaptic gephyrin immunoreactivity exhibits a nearly one–to–one correspondence with gamma–aminobutyric acid–like immunogold–labeled synaptic inputs to sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Cabot JB, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Jun 5;356(3):418–32

Colocalization of gephyrin and GABAA–receptor subunits in the rat retina. Sassoè–Pognetto M, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Jun 19;357(1):1–14

Levels of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2 and insulin–like growth factor–II in maternal serum, amniotic fluid and extraembryonic coelomic fluid at 9–20 weeks of pregnancy. Chard T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):379–83

Presence of growth hormone–binding proteins in cattle plasma and milk. Devolder A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):91–8

A homologous radioimmunoassay for ovine insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–2: ontogenesis and the response to growth hormone, placental lactogen and insulin–like growth factor–I treatment in sheep. Gallaher BW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):75–82

Reduced expression of the molecular markers of dopaminergic neuronal atrophy in the aging rat brain. Himi T, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jul; 50(4):B193–200

Expression of cell–matrix adhesion molecules in the liver and their modulation during fibrosis. Scoazec JY. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):20–7 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of TNF–triggering activity of lipopolysaccharide by a proteinaceous factor from normal mouse liver extract. Satoh M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):877–85

Lymph node (but not spleen) invasion by murine lymphoma is both CD44– and hyaluronate–dependent. Zahalka MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5345–55

Up–regulation of CD44 expression by tumor necrosis factor–alpha is neutralized by interleukin–10 in Langerhans cells. Osada A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):124–7

Low level quantification of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in plasma subfractions and cell culture media by monoclonal antibody–based immunoassay. Clark RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):876–89

Effect of deuteration on the amide proton relaxation rates in proteins. Heteronuclear NMR experiments on villin 14T. Markus MA, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct;105(2):192–5

Distribution of the vesicular acetylcholine transporter (VAChT) in the central and peripheral nervous systems of the rat. Schäfer MK, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Spring; 5(1):1–26

Prognostic significance of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein expression in axillary lymph node–negative breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 7; 86(23):1785–9

Alterations of neurotransmitter receptors and neurotransmitter transporters in progressive supranuclear palsy. Landwehrmeyer B, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:229–46

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel fatty acid binding protein from rat brain. Bennett E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1616–24

The dopamine transporter: immunochemical characterization and localization in brain. Ciliax BJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1714–23

Sodium/calcium exchange in rat cortical astrocytes. Goldman WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5834–43

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Simplified multidose preparation of iodine–123–beta–CIT: a marker for dopamine transporters. Zea–Ponce Y, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Mar;36(3):525–9

CD44v6 expression in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: an association with low histological grade and poor prognosis. Ristamäki R, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):259–67

Expression of integrins and CD44 isoforms in non–Hodgkin's lymphomas: CD44 variant isoforms are preferentially expressed in high–grade malignant lymphomas. Terpe HJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Oct;174(2):89–100

Biology of fetal wound healing: hyaluronate receptor expression in fetal fibroblasts. Alaish SM, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1994 Aug;29(8):1040–3

Studies of the biogenic amine transporters. V. Demonstration of two binding sites for the cocaine analog [125I]RTI–55 associated with the 5–HT transporter in rat brain membranes. Silverthorn ML, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Apr;273(1):213–22

Expression of CD44 variant isoforms in normal and neoplastic cells of the lung. Washimi O, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1994 Nov;85(11):1112–6

Expression of a dopamine transporter in PC12h cells: an immunohistochemical study with an antipeptide antibody. Kadota T, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;70(3):248–51
Localization of transforming growth factor-beta and latent transforming growth factor-beta binding protein in rat kidney. Ando T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):733–9
Matrix-associated latent TGF-beta with latent TGF-beta binding protein in the progressive process in adriamycin-induced nephropathy. Tamaki K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):81–9
CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter; comment] Friedrichs K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1237. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9.
CD44v6 and CD44v3 variants in inflammatory bowel disease [comment] Geboes K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1191–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1205–9.
CD44v6 and CD44v3 expression in ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Ilyas M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):256. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1205–9.
CD44 variant exon epitopes in primary breast cancer and length of survival [see comments] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):615–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1237.
CD44 isoforms in prognosis of breast cancer [letter] Kaufmann M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):502
Effect of CD44v6 on survival in colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Koretz K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4; 345(8945):327–8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1470–2.
Increased expression of CD44v6 and CD44v3 in ulcerative colitis but not colonic Crohn's disease [see comments] Rosenberg WM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 13; 345(8959):1205–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1191–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):256.
A photoaffinity probe for the cardiac adenosine transporter. Hale CC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):245–54
Estramustine binding protein in primary tumours and metastases of malignant melanoma. von Schoultz E, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Dec;4(6):401–5
PBP74, a new member of the mammalian 70-kDa heat shock protein family, is a mitochondrial protein. Dahlseid JN, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1265–75
The hsp56 immunophilin component of untransformed steroid receptor complexes is localized both to microtubules in the cytoplasm and to the same nonrandom regions within the nucleus as the steroid receptor. Czar MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1731–41
Solubilization and characterization of [3H]imipramine and [3H]paroxetine binding sites from calf striatum. Rotondo A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1295–300
Characterization and localization of [3H] cyclosporin A binding sites in rat brain. Bladen C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1386–8
Expression of CD44 and its clinical implication in diffuse-type and intestinal-type gastric adenocarcinomas. Hong RL, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jul–Aug;52(4):334–9
Prognostic value of CD44 splice variant expression in ovarian cancer. Uhl-Steidl M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Sep–Oct; 52(5):400–6
The significance of CD44 in human pancreatic cancer: I. High expression of CD44 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma. Takada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov; 9(6):748–52
The significance of CD44 in human pancreatic cancer: II. The role of CD44 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma invasion. Takada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):753–7
Immunoglobulin-G binding proteins in the ixodid ticks, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus, Amblyomma variegatum and Ixodes hexagonus. Wang H, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):161–5
Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 (IGFBP-2) in Wilms' tumors. Vincent TS, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):723–30
Immunohistochemical localization of two endometrial proteins in the early days of human pregnancy. Hustin J, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):701–8
A radioreceptor assay for TNF alpha-binding proteins. Miller V, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(4):149–54
An automated C4b binding protein assay compared with an electroimmunoassay in a clinical material. Dahlberg M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):133–7
Lipophilic metabolite of [123I]beta-CIT in human plasma may obstruct quantitation of the dopamine transporter. Bergström KA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Apr;19(4):297–300
Effect of dietary acid or aluminum on growth and growth-related hormones in young chickens. Capdevielle MC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;133(1):164–71
Porcine epitopes recognized by mouse anti-human monoclonal antibodies. Vilardell C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2367–8
Insulin-like growth factor I receptors and insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in human parathyroid tumors. Tanaka R, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):635–41; discussion 641–2
[Analysis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins] Justová V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):118–26 (39 ref.) **(Cze)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mode of action of the leukotriene synthesis (FLAP) inhibitor BAY X1005. Implications for biological regulation of 5-lipoxygenase. Hatzelmann A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994;22:23–31 (29 ref.)
Epidermal growth factor inhibits Na-Pi cotransport and mRNA in OK cells. Arar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F309–14
Protein kinase C inhibits Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter activity in cultured rabbit nonpigmented ciliary epithelium. Dong J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1553–60
Phorbol esters downregulate expression of the sodium/calcium exchanger in renal epithelial cells. Smith L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C457–63
Inhibition of sodium/calcium exchange and calcium channels of heart cells by volatile anesthetics. Haworth RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1255–65
Cardiac storage with University of Wisconsin solution and a nucleoside-transport blocker. Fremes SE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1127–33
Chloride channel blockers inhibit the Na+/I- symporter in thyroid follicles in culture. Gerard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1265–71
Inhibition of cardiac sarcolemmal sodium-calcium exchanger by glycerophosphoinositol 4-phosphate and glycerophosphoinositol 4-5-bisphosphate. Luciani S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):674–80
The kinetics, substrate and inhibitor specificity of the lactate transporter of Ehrlich-Lettre tumour cells studied with the intracellular pH indicator BCECF. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):751–60
Time-dependent inhibition of peptidylprolyl cis-trans-isomerases by FK506 is probably due to cis-trans isomerization of the inhibitor's imide bond. Zarnt T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):159–64
Parathyroid hormone inhibits plasma membrane Pi transport without changing endocytic activity in opossum kidney cells. Paraiso MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):143–7
Glycosaminoglycans inhibit degradation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3. Arai T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2358–63
Inhibition of antigen-induced contraction of guinea-pig airways by a leukotriene synthesis inhibitor, BAY x1005. Gardiner PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):95–102
Specific inhibition of Na-Ca exchange function by antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Lipp P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 8;364(2):198–202
The effect of MK-0591, a novel 5-lipoxygenase activating protein inhibitor, on leukotriene biosynthesis and allergen-induced airway responses in asthmatic subjects in vivo. Diamant Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan; 95(1 Pt 1):42–51
Positively charged cyclic hexapeptides, novel blockers for the cardiac sarcolemma Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Khananshvili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16182–8
Forskolin specifically inhibits the bacterial galactose-H+ transport protein, GalP. Martin GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24870–7
Laminin decreases PRL and IGFBP-1 expression during in vitro decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells. Brar AK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):30–7
Effects of dexamethasone, heat shock, and serum responses on the inhibition of Hsc70 synthesis by antisense RNA in NIH 3T3 cells. Li T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):344–55
Receptor-mediated endocytosis is sensitive to antibodies against the uncoating ATPase (hsc70). Höning S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1185–96
Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of various grades of selective adenosine transport inhibition in humans. Implications for its future role in cardioprotection. Rongen GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):658–68
Effects of immunosuppressive peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase (PPIase) inhibitors, cyclosporin A, FK506, ascomycin and rapamycin, on hair growth initiation in mouse: immunosuppression is not required for new hair growth. Iwabuchi T, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan; 9(1):64–9
Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic hamsters: effects on HDL subspecies, quantity, and apolipoprotein distribution. Evans GF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep; 35(9):1634–45
Enhanced detection of lipid transfer inhibitor protein activity by an assay involving only low density lipoprotein. Morton RE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2094–9
Intracellular ascorbic acid inhibits the Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in cultured rat astrocytes. Takuma K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1536–40
Sodium-coupled neutral amino acid cotransporter inhibited by the volatile anesthetic, halothane, in megakaryocytes. Shimada H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):165–76
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition by PD 140195. Bisgaier CL, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Dec;29(12):811–8
Cholesteryl ester transfer protein inhibition in hypercholesterolemic hamsters: kinetics of apoprotein changes. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr; 30(4):307–11
Inhibition of Na/Ca exchange by Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFa)-related peptides in intact rat pancreatic B-cells. Van Eylen F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1–2):R1–5
Identification of cis-elements mediating the stimulation of rat insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 promoter activity by dexamethasone, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and phorbol esters, and inhibition by insulin. Suh DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):794–805
Inactivation of protease nexin-1 by xanthine oxidase-derived free radicals. Bolkenius FN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun; 26(6):587–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of variant CD44 in nasopharyngeal carcinoma is unrelated to expression of LMP-1. Brooks L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1102–12
Transcription and translation of gp600 and receptor-associated protein (RAP) in active Heymann nephritis. Makker SP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1481–7
Urea transport in initial IMCD of rats fed a low-protein diet: functional properties and mRNA abundance. Ashkar ZM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1218–23
Cloning, genetic mapping, and expression analysis of a mouse renal sodium-dependent phosphate cotransporter. Chong SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1038–45
Differential regulation by TGF-beta 1 and insulin of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 in IEC-6 cells. Guo YS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1199–204
The uncoupling protein thermogenin during acclimation: indications for pretranslational control. Jacobsson A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):R999–1007
Coordinate regulation of rat renal parathyroid hormone receptor mRNA and Na-Pi cotransporter mRNA and protein. Kilav R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1017–22
Molecular characterization of ROSIT, a renal osmotic stress-induced Na(+)-Cl(-)-organic solute cotransporter. Wasserman JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):F688–94
Regulation of the insulin-like growth factor system during normal rat lung development. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):56–64
Expression of mouse alpha 2M and its receptor in vivo. Lorent K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:498–9
Overproduction of a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and high-level ampicillin resistance in Enterococcus faecium. Fontana R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1980–3
Altered production of penicillin-binding protein 2a can affect phenotypic expression of methicillin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus. Hackbarth CJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Nov;38(11):2568–71
Expression of liver fatty acid binding protein in L-cells: plasma membrane response to ethanol. Schroeder F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):343–52
The development of fatty liver is accelerated in transgenic mice expressing cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Blake WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1257–63
Cystine-rich fish antifreeze is produced as an active proprotein precursor in fall armyworm cells. Duncker BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1851–7
Isolation and characterization of human Nramp cDNA. Kishi F. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1074–80
Expression of a novel insulin-activated amino acid transporter gene during differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipocytes into adipocytes. Liao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1008–15
Molecular cloning of the human placental folate transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):681–7
The cloning and expression of a human creatine transporter. Sora I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):419–27
Developmental and differential regulations in gene expression of Xenopus pleiotrophic factors-alpha and -beta. Tsujimura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14; 214(2):432–9
Putative membrane fatty acid translocase and cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding protein are co-expressed in rat heart and skeletal muscles. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):747–52
Cloning, sequencing and expression of an isoform of cardiac C-protein from the Mexican axolotl (Ambystoma mexicanum). Ward SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):225–31
High-yield bacterial expression, purification, and functional reconstitution of the tricarboxylate transport protein from rat liver mitochondria. Xu Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):783–9
Induction of the FK506-binding protein, FKBP13, under conditions which misfold proteins in the endoplasmic reticulum [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1995 Feb 1;305(Pt 3):1031] Bush KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):705–8
Induction of the high-affinity Na(+)-dependent glutamate

transport system XAG- by hypertonic stress in the renal epithelial cell line NBL-1. Ferrer-Martinez A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):689-92

Effect of retinoic acid on protein synthesis by foetal bovine chondrocytes in high-density culture: down-regulation of the glucose-regulated protein, GRP-78, and type II collagen. Freyria AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):391-6

Molecular cloning of mouse insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4 (IGFBP4) cDNA and expression of a fusion protein with IGF-binding activity. Bethel CR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):385-92

Selective expression of CD44 messenger RNA splice variants in four high grade human brain tumour cell lines. Harn HJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):743-9

Simple and efficient cDNA capture utilising a short gene-specific probe attached to magnetic beads. Morgan K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):453S

Characterisation of the isoforms of GRP78 using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Pearce A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):79S

Coordinate induction of Na(+)-dependent transport systems and Na+,K(+)-ATPase in the liver of obese Zucker rats. Ruiz-Montasell B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):45-50

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGF-BPs) in bovine articular and ovine growth-plate chondrocyte cultures: their regulation by IGFs and modulation of proteoglycan synthesis. Sunic D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):43-8

CD44 isoforms during differentiation and development. Ruiz P, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):17-24 (62 ref.)

Fibroblast cells from term human decidua closely resemble endometrial stromal cells: induction of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 expression. Richards RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):609-15

Production of IGF-I and IGF binding proteins by retinal cells in vitro. Moriarty P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 78(8):638-42

Effects of adrenalectomy and type I or type II glucocorticoid receptor activation on 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor binding and 5-HT transporter mRNA expression in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):157-61

Brain growth retardation due to the expression of human insulin like growth factor binding protein-1 in transgenic mice: an in vivo model for the analysis of igf function in the brain. D'Ercole AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):213-22

A novel family of heparin-binding growth factors, pleiotrophin and midkine, is expressed in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):229-41

Expression of HB-GAM (heparin-binding growth-associated molecules) in the pathways of developing axonal processes in vivo and neurite outgrowth in vitro induced by HB-GAM. Rauvala H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):157-76

Neural tropomodulin: developmental expression and effect of seizure activity. Sussman MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):45-53

The molecular cloning and expression of a human synaptic vesicle amine transporter that suppresses MPP+ toxicity. Liu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1-2):90-6

CD44 expression in T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia. Cavalcanti Júnior GB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2259-66

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins by T-47D human breast cancer cells: regulation by progestins and antiestrogens. Coutts A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(2):153-64

Effect of inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase on the induction of GRP78 and subsequent development of resistance to etoposide. Chatterjee S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):868-73

Use of the stress-inducible grp78/BiP promoter in targeting high level gene expression in fibrosarcoma in vivo. Gazit G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1660-3

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 enhances the expression of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its latent form binding protein in cultured breast carcinoma cells. Koli K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1540-6

Expression of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor and diazepam binding inhibitor in human astrocytomas: relationship to cell proliferation. Miettinen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2691-5

Differential expression of pleiotrophin and midkine in advanced neuroblastomas. Nakagawara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1792-7

Reciprocal Rb inactivation and p16INK4 expression in primary lung cancers and cell lines. Shapiro GI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):505-9

In vivo occurrence of p16 (MTS1) and p15 (MTS2) alterations preferentially in non-small cell lung cancers. Washimi O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):514-7

Increased expression of diazepam binding inhibitor in human brain tumors. Alho H, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):309-14

A novel testicular protein, with sequence similarities to a family of lipid binding proteins, is a major component of the rat sperm perinuclear theca. Oko R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):235-45

Retinoic acid induced heparin-binding protein expression and localization during gastrulation, neurulation, and organogenesis. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):198-211

CD44 in differentiated embryonic stem cells: surface expression and transcripts encoding multiple variants. Haegel H, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994;3(4):239-46

Glial hyaluronate-binding protein expression in aggregating brain cell cultures. Monnet-Tschudi F, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(6):395-402

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen, Ki-67 antigen, estrogen receptor protein, and tumor suppressor p53 gene in cytologic samples of breast cancer: an immunochemical study with clinical, pathobiological, and histologic correlations. Pelosi G, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):131-40

Expression of gicerin in development, oncogenesis and regeneration of the chick kidney. Takaha N, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):313-20

Signal transfer through three compartments: transcription initiation of the Escherichia coli ferric citrate transport system from the cell surface. Härle C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1430-8

Induction of cytosolic triiodo-L-thyronine (T3) binding protein (CTBP) by T3 in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Aug;40(4):399-404

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and retinoic acid induce the synthesis of IGF-binding protein 5 in rat osteoblastic cells. Dong Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2000-6

Bone morphogenetic protein-2 inhibits the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Gabbitas B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2397-403

Expression of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the rat kidney: effects of long-term diabetes. Landau D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1835-42

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 production by MCF-7 breast cancer cells: stimulation by retinoic acid and cyclic adenosine monophosphate and differential effects of estradiol. Martin JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1219-26

Glucocorticoid regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3. Villafuerte BC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1928-33

Interleukin-1 induces insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 gene expression and protein production by Leydig cells. Wang D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4049-55

Tissue-specific suppression of aortic fatty-acid-binding protein in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Sakai K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):201-6

Circadian rhythms of gene expression in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: circadian cycling of mRNA abundances of cab II, and possibly of beta-tubulin and cytochrome c. Jacobshagen S, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):142-52

Production of insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP), IGFBP-3 protease, and expression of IGF-I receptors by cells of the sheep immune system. Tonner E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;132(1):118-22

Chronic D-fenfluramine decreases serotonin transporter messenger RNA expression in dorsal raphe nucleus. Rattray M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16;268(3):439-42

Growth-regulated expression of FKBP-59 immunophilin in normal and transformed fibroblastic cells. Doucet-Brutin S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):152-60

Overexpression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 by senescent human fibroblasts: attenuation of the mitogenic response to IGF-I. Grigoriev VG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):315-21

The hsc70 gene which is slightly induced by heat is the main virus inducible member of the hsp70 gene family. Sainis I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):282-6

Overproduction of the bleomycin-binding proteins from bleomycin-producing Streptomyces verticillus and a methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Escherichia coli and their immunological characterisation. Sugiyama M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):80-4

Enhancement of synthesis and activity of yeast transport proteins by metabolic substrates. Kotyk A. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):261-4

Modification of hepatic immunoglobulin heavy chain binding protein (BiP/Grp78) following exposure to structurally diverse peroxisome proliferators. Witzmann FA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):1-8

Three distinct messenger RNAs can encode the human immunosuppressant-binding protein FKBP12. Peattie DA, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):251-7

Altered expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins during rat thyroid hyperplasia and involution. Phillips ID, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994; 10(3):207-22

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein production in human follicular thyroid carcinoma cells. Bachrach LK, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):109-18

Insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin stimulate the synthesis of IGF-binding protein-2 in a human embryonic kidney cell line. Boisclair YR, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):136-46

Expression of mutant p53 protein and CD44 variant proteins in colorectal tumorigenesis [see comments] Mulder JW, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):76-80. Comment in: Gut 1995 May;36(5):801.

Identification of a glutamate/aspartate transporter in the rat cochlea. Li HS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Aug;78(2):235-42

Expression of CD44 molecules and CD44 ligands during human thymic fetal development: expression of CD44 isoforms is developmentally regulated. Patel DD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):277-86

Potent stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 alpha on apolipoprotein D and gross cystic disease fluid protein-15 expression in human breast-cancer cells. Blais Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;59(3):400-7

Induction of CD44 expression by the Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein LMP1 is associated with lymphoma dissemination. Walter J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):363-9

Expression of a high-affinity serotonin transporter in human lymphocytes. Faraj BA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Jul;16(7):561-7

Expression of gp330 and gp330/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-associated protein in renal tubular differentiation. Abbate M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jun;4(12):2003-15

Regulation of aldose reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase, and taurine cotransporter mRNA in rat medulla. Martial S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 May;5(11):1971-8

In vivo osmoregulation of Na/myo-inositol cotransporter mRNA in rat kidney medulla. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Jul;5(1):62-7

Production of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) by human endometrial stromal cell is stimulated by the presence of embryos. Liu HC, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1995 Feb;12(2):78-87

The accumulation of glutamate is necessary for optimal growth of Salmonella typhimurium in media of high osmolality but not induction of the proU operon. Csonka LN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6324-33

A novel regulatory pathway of brown fat thermogenesis. Retinoic acid is a transcriptional activator of the mitochondrial uncoupling protein gene. Alvarez R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5666-73

Skeletal growth factors regulate the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 in bone cell cultures. Canalis E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10771-6

The development of Na(+)-dependent glucose transport during differentiation of an intestinal epithelial cell clone is regulated by protein kinase C. Delézay O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12536-41

Adhesive interactions between alternatively spliced CD44 isoforms. Droll A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11567-73

Isoform-specific differences in the potencies of murine protein kinase inhibitors are due to nonconserved amino-terminal residues. Gamm DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7227-32

cDNA cloning of MCT2, a second monocarboxylate transporter expressed in different cells than MCT1. Garcia CK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1843-9

Phenylalkylamine Ca2+ antagonist binding protein. Molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and heterologous expression. Hanner M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7551-7

Differential ontogenic regulation of basolateral and canalicular bile acid transport proteins in rat liver. Hardikar W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20841-6

Regulation of murine plasma phospholipid transfer protein activity and mRNA levels by lipopolysaccharide and high cholesterol diet. Jiang XC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17133-8

Sequence and functional characterization of a renal sodium/dicarboxylate cotransporter. Pajor AM. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5779-85

Cyclic AMP-independent up-regulation of the human serotonin transporter by staurosporine in choriocarcinoma cells. Ramamoorthy JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17189-95

Midkine (MK), a heparin-binding growth/differentiation factor, is regulated by retinoic acid and epithelial-mesenchymal interactions in the developing mouse tooth, and affects cell proliferation and morphogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):267-81

Regulation of growth and dissemination of a human lymphoma by CD44 splice variants. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1723-33

Differential cellular synthesis of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and IGFBP-3 within human liver. Arany E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1871-6

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins produced by cultured fibroblasts from patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, or obesity. Giannini S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1824-30

Regulation of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) gene expression in rat peritoneal macrophages during foam cell formation. A key role for free cholesterol content. Hirai A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2215-23

Decreased cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) mRNA and protein and increased high density lipoprotein following lipopolysaccharide administration in human CETP transgenic mice. Masucci-Magoulas L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1587-94

Adaptation of the growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I axis to chronic and severe calorie or protein

malnutrition. Oster MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2258–65

Cloning and molecular characterization of the ontogeny of a rat ileal sodium–dependent bile acid transporter. Shneider BL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):745–54

Cloning and regulation of expression of the rat kidney urea transporter (rUT2). Smith CP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1556–63

Transduction of folate receptor cDNA into cervical carcinoma cells using recombinant adeno–associated virions delays cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Sun XL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1535–47

Expression of GAT–1, a high–affinity gamma–aminobutyric acid plasma membrane transporter in the rat retina. Brecha NC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 22;345(4):602–11

CD44 expression in alopecia areata and androgenetic alopecia. Sawaya ME, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):229–32

Investigation into the potential physiological sources of rat milk IGF–I and IGF–binding proteins. Donovan SM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;145(3):569–78

Molecular physiology of norepinephrine and serotonin transporters. Blakely RD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:263–81 (70 ref.)

Gene–product designations for amino acid transporters. Christensen HN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:51–7 (12 ref.)

Structure, function and brain localization of neurotransmitter transporters. Jursky F, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:283–95 (47 ref.)

y(+)–type cationic amino acid transport: expression and regulation of the mCAT genes. MacLeod CL, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:109–21 (51 ref.)

Neurotransmitter transporters: three important gene families for neuronal function. Uhl GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:229–36 (32 ref.)

The Duffy antigen/receptor for chemokines (DARC) is expressed in endothelial cells of Duffy negative individuals who lack the erythrocyte receptor. Peiper SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1311–7

A keratinocyte cell line synthesizes a predominant insulin–like growth factor–binding protein (IGFBP–3) that modulates insulin–like growth factor–I action. Wraight CJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):627–31

Apolipophorin III is dramatically up–regulated during the programmed death of insect skeletal muscle and neurons. Sun D, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jan;26(1):119–29

The folate receptor in central nervous system malignancies of childhood. Weitman SD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994; 21(2):107–12

Neuronal regeneration enhances the expression of the immunophilin FKBP–12. Lyons WE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2985–94

Glycine transporters are differentially expressed among CNS cells. Zafra F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3952–69

Expression of the putative pheromone and odorant transporter vomeromodulin mRNA and protein in nasal chemosensory mucosae. Krishna NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):243–59

The insulin–like growth factor I system in the rat cerebellum: developmental regulation and role in neuronal survival and differentiation. Torres–Aleman I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):117–26

Cryogenic spinal cord injury induces astrocytic gene expression of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 2 during myelin regeneration. Yao DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1; 40(5):647–59

Expression and purification of recombinant cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sarcich JL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb;14(2):73–80

Expressions of E–cadherin and exon v6–containing isoforms of CD44 and their prognostic values in human transitional cell carcinoma. Hong RL, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):2025–8

Expression and prognostic significance of TGF–beta isotypes, latent TGF–beta 1 binding protein, TGF–beta type I and type II receptors, and endoglin in normal ovary and ovarian neoplasms. Henriksen R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug; 73(2):213–20

Colorectal cancer prognosis and expression of exon–v6–containing CD44 proteins [letter; comment] Finke LH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):583. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1470–2.

Colorectal cancer prognosis and expression of exon–v6–containing CD44 proteins [letter; comment] Parker D. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):583–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1470–2.

Adipokinetic hormone causes formation of low density lipophorin in the hemolymph of Triatoma infestans. Canavoso LE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun; 89(2):233–4

Prenylated peptides in identification of specific binding proteins. Thissen JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:158–68

Increased expression of adhesion molecules (CD54, CD29 and CD44) on fibroblasts infected with cytomegalovirus. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(2):129–33

Cloning of a Candida albicans peptide transport gene. Basrai MA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 May;141 (Pt 5):1147–56

Xenopus oocytes as a heterologous expression system for plant proteins. Theodoulou FL, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;3(2):101–15 (48 ref.)

Interaction cloning of Rabin3, a novel protein that associates with the Ras–like GTPase Rab3A. Brondyk WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1137–43

A new class of histone H2A mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae causes specific transcriptional defects in vivo. Hirschhorn JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):1999–2009

Hepatic nuclear factor 3– and hormone–regulated expression of the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein 1 genes. O'Brien RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1747–58

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone overcomes follicle–stimulating hormone's inhibition of insulin–like growth factor–5 synthesis and promotion of its degradation in rat granulosa cells. Onoda N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):17–25

Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation of the synthesis of the Escherichia coli HlyB haemolysin translocator and production of polyclonal anti–HlyB antibody. Blight MA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):73–85

The mushroom–inducing gene Frt1 of Schizophyllum commune encodes a putative nucleotide–binding protein. Horton JS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):358–66

The nik operon of Escherichia coli encodes a periplasmic binding–protein–dependent transport system for nickel. Navarro C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1181–91

The response of the picoplanktonic marine cyanobacterium Synechococcus species WH7803 to phosphate starvation involves a protein homologous to the periplasmic phosphate–binding protein of Escherichia coli. Scanlan DJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):181–91

The daunorubicin–binding protein of Mr 54,000 is an aldehyde dehydrogenase and is down–regulated in mouse liver tumors and in tumor cell lines. Banfi P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):896–900

Stable expression of a neuronal gamma–aminobutyric acid transporter, GAT–3, in mammalian cells demonstrates unique pharmacological properties and ion dependence. Clark JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):550–7

Nutritional insult and recovery in the neonatal rat cerebellum: insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and their binding proteins (IGFBPs). Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):475–90

Coordinate expression of vesicular acetylcholine transporter and choline acetyltransferase in sympathetic superior cervical neurones. Misawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):965–8

Low dopamine transporter mRNA levels in midbrain regions containing calbindin. Sanghera MK, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1641–4

delta–9–Tetrahydrocannabinol regulates gene expression of the growth factor pleiotrophin in the forebrain. Mailleux P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):25–7

Expression and complex formation of soluble N–ethyl–maleimide–sensitive factor attachment protein (SNAP) receptors in clonal rat endocrine cells. Oho C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):208–10

Expression in mouse embryos and in adult mouse brain of three members of the amyloid precursor protein family, of the alpha–2–macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein and of its ligands apolipoprotein E, lipoprotein lipase, alpha–2–macroglobulin and the 40,000 molecular weight receptor–associated protein. Lorent K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1009–25

Cloning and characterization of murine p16INK4a and p15INK4b genes. Quelle DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):635–45

Expression of a renal Na/Pi cotransporter (NaPi–1) in MDCK and LLC–PK1 cells. Quabius ES, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):132–6

Influence of exercise training and age on uncoupling protein mRNA expression in brown adipose tissue. Scarpace PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):1057–9

Elevation of GRP–78 and loss of HSP–70 following photodynamic treatment of V79 cells: sensitization by nigericin. Xue LY, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul; 62(1):135–43

Overexpression of Arabidopsis COP1 results in partial suppression of light–mediated development: evidence for a light–inactivable repressor of photomorphogenesis. McNellis TW, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1391–400

Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377–82

The promoter of the barley aleurone–specific gene encoding a putative 7 kDa lipid transfer protein confers aleurone cell–specific expression in transgenic rice. Kalla R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):849–60

SUC1 and SUC2: two sucrose transporters from Arabidopsis thaliana; expression and characterization in baker's yeast and identification of the histidine–tagged protein. Sauer N, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Jul;6(1):67–77

Bean cyclophilin gene expression during plant development and stress conditions. Marivet J, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1181–9

Characterization of a salt–responsive 24–kilodalton glycoprotein in Mesembryanthemum crystallinum. Yen HE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug;105(4):1179–87

A cyclophilin from the polycentric anaerobic rumen fungus Orpinomyces sp. strain PC–2 is highly homologous to vertebrate cyclophilin B. Chen H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2587–91

Molecular cloning of a putative vesicular transporter for acetylcholine. Roghani A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10620–4

Differentiation–dependent expression of the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1) in LLC–PK1 cells: role of protein kinase C activation and ongoing transcription. Shioda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11919–23

Enhanced expression of an insulin growth factor–like binding protein (mac25) in senescent human mammary epithelial cells and induced expression with retinoic acid. Swisshelm K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4472–6

Expression of 5–lipoxygenase in lymphoblastoid B and T cells. el Makhour–Hojeij Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul; 48(1):21–9

IGF–binding proteins in human prostate tumor cells: expression and regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Drivdahl RH, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Feb;26(2):72–9

Expression and purification of two recombinant sterol–carrier proteins: SCPX and SCP2. Manfra DJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):196–205

In vivo biotinylated recombinant antibodies: construction, characterization, and application of a bifunctional Fab–BCCP fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli. Weiss E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Oct;5(5):509–17

Octreotide stimulates insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1: a novel mechanism of drug action on acromegaly. Melmed S. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 13):65–9 (14 ref.)

Expression of glycine receptor subunits and gephyrin in single bipolar cells of the rat retina. Enz R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):501–7

BLOOD

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Effects of hyperglycaemia and insulin. Fowelin J, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1994 Dec;31(4):183–6

Effects of labor on serum levels of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins at the time of delivery. Wang HS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Mar; 74(3):186–93

The relationship between circulating androgens, obesity, and hyperinsulinemia on serum insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Buyalos RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):932–9

The effects of labor on maternal and fetal levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1. Hills FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1292–5

Creatine kinase is required for swelling–activated K–Cl cotransport in dog red blood cells. Colclasure GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C660–8

Effects of urea on K–Cl cotransport in sheep red blood cells: evidence for two signals of swelling. Dunham PB. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1026–32

Urea activation of K–Cl transport in human erythrocytes. Kaji DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1018–25

Glutathione removal reveals kinases as common targets for K–Cl cotransport stimulation in sheep erythrocytes. Lauf PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C234–41

Intraperitoneal insulin therapy corrects abnormalities in cholesteryl ester transfer and lipoprotein lipase activities in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1933–9

Higher plasma lipid transfer protein activities and unfavorable lipoprotein changes in cigarette–smoking men. Dullaart RP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1581–5

Evidence for nonesterified fatty acids as modulators of neutral lipid transfers in normolipidemic human plasma. Lagrost L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1388–96

Relation between cholesterol ester transfer protein activities and lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with hypercholesterolemia and combined hyperlipidemia. Tatò F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):112–20

Bimodal distribution of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities in normotriglyceridemic men with low HDL cholesterol concentrations. Tato F, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):446–51

Effects of simvastatin on plasma lipoprotein subfractions, cholesterol esterification rate, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Homma Y, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):223–34

Effects of alcohol on lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, cholesteryl ester transfer protein, and lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase in high–density lipoprotein cholesterol elevation. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Nov; 111(1):99–109

Dietary trans fatty acids increase serum cholesterylester transfer protein activity in man. van Tol A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):129–34

Isolation and characterization of CD47 glycoprotein: a multispanning membrane protein which is the same as integrin–associated protein (IAP) and the ovarian tumour marker OA3. Mawby WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;

304 (Pt 2):525–30
Identification of lipopolysaccharide binding protein–like activity in bovine serum. Horadagoda NU, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):329S
Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin–6 and growth hormone binding protein in acute and chronic experimental ethanol toxicity. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):351S
Evaluation of the relationship between protein S and C4b–binding protein isoforms in hereditary protein S deficiency demonstrating type I and type III deficiencies to be phenotypic variants of the same genetic disease. Zöller B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3524–31
Enhanced Mg(2+)–ATPase activity in ghosts from HS erythrocytes and in normal ghosts stripped of membrane skeletal proteins may reflect enhanced aminophospholipid translocase activity. Vermeulen WP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):56–64
Elevated levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in fetal distress. Crawford RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):538–40
Corticotrophin–releasing hormone and corticotrophin–releasing hormone binding protein in normal and pre–eclamptic human pregnancies. Perkins AV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):118–22
Lipophorin as a lipid carrier in the hemolymph of the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus. Rehn KG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1135–9
Serum prolactin–binding protein (PRL–BP) of human and rat are identified as IgG. Cohen H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Apr;317(4):293–8
Immunospecific scintillation proximity assay of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity. Lagrost L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):914–9
Competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of the human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP). Guyard–Dangremont V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):147–60
Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Sutherland WH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Nov;231(1):29–38
Effects of cholinergic modulation on serum insulin–like growth factor–I and its binding proteins in normal and diabetic subjects. Ismail IS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;42(2):147–52
Long–term effects of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I treatment on serum IGFs and IGF binding proteins in adolescent patients with growth hormone receptor deficiency. Wilson KF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Apr;42(4):399–407
The level of the serum opsonin, mannan–binding protein in HIV–1 antibody–positive patients. Nielsen SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):219–22
Insulin–like growth factors and binding proteins in patients with recent–onset type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: influence of diabetes control and intraportal insulin infusion. Shishko PI, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Aug;25(1):1–12
Changes in serum levels of IGF–I and IGFBP–3 in children with chronic renal failure. Buyan N, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):429–33
Corticotropin–releasing factor–binding protein concentrations in plasma of patients with hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal disorders. Ohmori N, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Oct;41(5):553–8
Regulation in vivo of the acid–labile subunit of the rat serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein complex. Dai J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2335–41
Measurement of growth hormone–binding protein in the rat by a ligand immunofunctional assay. Leung KC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):379–85
Characterization of high–density apolipoprotein particles A–I and A–I:A–II isolated from humans with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Duverger N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jan 15;227(1–2):123–9
Octreotide, but not bromocriptine, increases circulating insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 levels in acromegaly. de Herder WW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):195–9
Circulating insulin–like growth factor II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in fetal sheep plasma are regulated by glucose and insulin. Gallaher BW, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;131(4):398–404
Serum concentrations of insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), IGF binding proteins 1 and 3 and growth hormone binding protein in obese women and the effects of growth hormone administration: a double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;133(1):65–70
Growth hormone–binding protein–related immunoreactivity in the serum of patients with acromegaly is regulated inversely by growth hormone concentration. Kratzsch J, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):306–12
Gelatinase granules in human neutrophils. Kjeldsen L. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1995;56:1–30
Insulin–related growth factor binding protein–1 levels in ovum donation pregnancies. Brooks AA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):91–4
Superovulation, IGFBP–1 and birth weight. Johnson MR, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr; 59(2):193–5
Growth hormone binding to a circulating receptor fragment—the concept of receptor shedding and receptor splicing. Baumann G. **Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes** 1995; 103(1):2–6 (33 ref.)
Alterations in the sensitivity of serum insulin–like growth factor 1 and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 to octreotide in polycystic ovary syndrome. Morris RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):742–6
Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 and –3 in women with regular menstrual cycles. Wang HS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1204–9
Decreased ternary complex formation and predominance of a 29 kDa IGFBP–3 fragment in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):68–76
Protease–induced alteration of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 as detected by radioimmunoassay. Agreement with ligand blotting data. Lassarre C, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):48–55
Intestinal fatty acid binding protein is available for diagnosis of intestinal ischaemia: immunochemical analysis of two patients with ischaemic intestinal diseases. Kanda T, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):788–91
Growth hormone–binding protein in plasma is inversely correlated to placental lactogen and augmented with increasing body mass index in healthy pregnant women and women with gestational diabetes mellitus. Luthman M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):145–50
Growth hormone, insulinlike growth factor–1, and insulinlike growth factor binding proteins 1 and 3 in chronic liver disease. Donaghy A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar; 21(3):680–8
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in the human circulation: a review. Baxter RC. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(4–5):140–4 (44 ref.)
Circulating growth hormone binding proteins. Rosenfeld RG. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):129–32 (32 ref.)
Dose–dependent responses in insulin–like growth factors, insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 and parameters of bone metabolism to growth hormone therapy in young adults with growth hormone deficiency. Wollmann HA, et al. **Horm Res** 1995;43(6):249–56
Maternal plasma concentrations of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 and placental protein 14 in multifetal pregnancies before and after fetal reduction. Abbas A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):207–10
The influence of ovarian follicular activity on late proliferative phase serum IGFBP–1 in down–regulated assisted conception cycles. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1417–20
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in serum and follicular fluid from women undergoing ovarian stimulation with and without growth hormone. Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1421–6
Apolipophorin–III and adipokinetic hormone in lipid metabolism of larval Manduca sexta. Ziegler R, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;25(1):101–8
Insulin–like growth–factor–binding protein 3 is decreased in early–stage operable pre–menopausal breast cancer. Bruning PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 28;62(3):266–70
Comparison of two immunoassays for the complement protein C4b–binding protein in health and disease. Coppola R, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):88–92
A family with complete deficiency of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activities. Makita H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jul;33(7):432–6
Plasma growth hormone, insulin–like growth factor I, and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in pigs with divergent genetic merit for postweaning average daily gain. Clutter AC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1776–83
Serum growth hormone–binding protein (GHBP) in domestic animals as measured by ELISA. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1719–27
Large and cholesteryl ester–rich high–density lipoproteins in cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) deficiency can not protect macrophages from cholesterol accumulation induced by acetylated low–density lipoproteins. Ishigami M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):257–62
Oligomeric structures required for complement activation of serum mannan–binding proteins. Yokota Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):414–9
Structure and biological activity of a 1,3–beta–D–glucan–binding protein in crustacean blood. Cerenius L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29462–7
Characterization of the enhanced transport of L– and D–lactate into human red blood cells infected with Plasmodium falciparum suggests the presence of a novel saturable lactate proton cotransporter. Cranmer SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15045–52
Triglyceride transfer is required for net cholesteryl ester transfer between lipoproteins in plasma by lipid transfer protein. Evidence for a hetero–exchange transfer mechanism demonstrated by using novel monoclonal antibodies. Ko KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28206–13
Regulation of extragonadal insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 by testosterone in oophorectomized women. Azziz R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1747–51
Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 proteolysis in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a possible role for insulin in the regulation of IGFBP–3 protease activity [see comments] Bereket A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2282–8. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2279–81.
Acute and chronic effects of subcutaneous growth hormone (GH) injections on plasma levels of GH binding protein in short children. Bjarnason R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2756–60
Serum growth hormone–binding protein is unchanged in adult panhypopituitarism. Davila N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1347–50
Choice of treatment affects plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1369–75
Insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in the term and preterm human fetus and neonate with normal and extremes of intrauterine growth. Giudice LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1548–55
Serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 levels in the diagnosis of acromegaly. Grinspoon S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):927–32
Altered relation between circulating levels of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 and insulin in growth hormone–deficient patients and insulin–dependent diabetic patients compared to that in healthy subjects. Hilding A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2646–52
Changes in circulating insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 (IGFBP–1) during prolonged exercise: effect of carbohydrate feeding. Hopkins NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1887–90
Do androgens regulate growth hormone–binding protein in adult man? Ip TP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1278–82
Serum levels of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) in healthy infants, children, and adolescents: the relation to IGF–I, IGF–II, IGFBP–1, IGFBP–2, age, sex, body mass index, and pubertal maturation. Juul A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2534–42
Serum insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) levels and IGFBP–3 protease activity in normal, abnormal, and multiple human pregnancy. Langford KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan; 80(1):21–7
Alteration in insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins (IGFBPs) and IGFBP–3 protease activity in serum and urine from acute and chronic renal failure. Lee DY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1376–82
Changes in insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), IGF–binding protein–3, growth hormone (GH)–binding protein, erythrocyte IGF–I receptors, and growth rate during GH treatment. Mandel S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):190–4
Reversible effects of cessation and recommencement of thyroxine treatment on insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF–binding proteins in patients with total thyroidectomy. Miell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1507–12
Development of a simple valid method for the complete removal of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins from IGFs in human serum and other biological fluids: comparison with acid–ethanol treatment and C18 Sep–Pak separation. Mohan S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):637–47
Concentrations, release, and disposal of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins (IGFBP), IGF–I, and growth hormone in different vascular beds in patients with cirrhosis. Møller S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1148–57
Detection of human growth hormone receptors on IM–9 cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cell subsets by flow cytometry: correlation with growth hormone–binding protein levels. Rapaport R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2612–9
The phosphorylation pattern of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in normal plasma is different from that in amniotic fluid and changes during pregnancy. Westwood M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1735–41
Presence of growth hormone–binding proteins in cattle plasma and milk. Devolder A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):91–8
Endotoxin administration decreases plasma insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein–2 in Angus x Hereford steers independent of changes in nutritional intake. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):109–17
Effects of a polyclonal antiserum to rat growth hormone on circulating insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein concentrations and the growth of muscle and bone. Palmer RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):85–91
Plasma measurements of corticotrophin–releasing hormone–binding protein in normal and abnormal human pregnancy. Perkins AV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul; 138(1):149–57
Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in arterial hypertension: relationship to left ventricular hypertrophy. Díez J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1995 Mar;13(3):349–55
Selective assay for CyPA and CyPB in human blood using highly specific anti–peptide antibodies. Allain F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):113–20
Development of a sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent

assay for the determination of human heart type fatty acid–binding protein in plasma and urine by using two different monoclonal antibodies specific for human heart fatty acid–binding protein. Ohkaru Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):99–111

Lipopolysaccharide toxicity–regulating proteins in bacteremia. Froon AH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May; 171(5):1250–7

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS)–binding protein in human serum determines the tumor necrosis factor response of monocytes to LPS. Gallay P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 170(5):1319–22

Effects on glucose tolerance, insulin secretion, insulin–like growth factor 1 and its binding protein, IGFBP–1, in a randomized controlled diet and exercise study in healthy, middle–aged men. Hellénius ML, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Aug;238(2):121–30

Identification and characterization of a bovine lipopolysaccharide–binding protein. Khemlani LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):784–91

Accelerated cholesteryl ester transfer and altered lipoprotein composition in diabetic cynomolgus monkeys. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):759–66

Pig plasma phospholipid transfer protein facilitates HDL interconversion. Pussinen P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):975–85

Evidence for partial growth hormone insensitivity among patients with idiopathic short stature. The National Cooperative Growth Study. Attie KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):244–50

Serum prostate specific antigen binding alpha 1–antichymotrypsin: influence of cancer volume, location and therapeutic selection of resistant clones. Stamey TA, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1510–4

Identification and carbohydrate specificity of a chicken serum mannan–binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):747–51

Serum concentration of a bovine mannan–binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella typhimurium: no significant changes associated with mastitis. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):765–6

Immunological cross–reactivity of mannan–binding proteins in bovine, chicken, and human sera. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):787–90

Dynamic changes of growth hormone–binding protein concentrations in normal men and patients with acromegaly: effects of short–term fasting. Ho PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 May;44(5):667–72

Plasma levels of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 in acute trauma patients. Jeevanandam M, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep;44(9):1205–8

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in non–insulin–dependent diabetic patients with and without coronary artery disease. Kahri J, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Dec;43(12):1498–502

High–calorie total parenteral nutrition reduces hepatic insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA and alters serum levels of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1, –3, –5, and –6 in the rat. Ney DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb; 44(2):152–60

The effect of acute hyperinsulinemia on plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and healthy subjects. Sutherland WH, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Nov; 43(11):1362–6

Analysis of nonequilibrium dynamics of bound, free, and total plasma ligand concentrations over time following nonlinear secretory inputs: kinetics of two or more hormones pulsed into compartments containing multiple variable–affinity binding proteins. Veldhuis JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:349–77

Recognition of the major cell surface glycoconjugates of Leishmania parasites by the human serum mannan–binding protein. Green PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):319–28

Differential effects of thermal injury on circulating insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in burn patients. Ghahary A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 29; 135(2):171–80

Insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 3 as determinants of blood hemoglobin concentration in healthy subjects. Anttila R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):745–8

Ontogeny of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1, –2, and –3: quantitative measurements by radioimmunoassay in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):528–36

Insulin–like growth factors and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in porcine serum and milk throughout lactation. Donovan SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):159–68

Insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 concentrations and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 protease activity in sera of patients with malignant solid tumors or leukemia. Müller HL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):720–4

Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–binding protein 3 during the first year in term and preterm infants. Rajaram S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):581–5

Plasma growth hormone–binding protein activity, insulin–like growth factor I, and its binding protein levels in patients with Turner's syndrome: effect of short– and long–term recombinant human growth hormone administration. Saggese G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):106–11

Distribution of metalloporphyrin inhibitors of heme oxygenase among serum transport proteins. Greenbaum NL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Oct;49(4):205–14

Serum measurements of human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) discriminate between acute bacterial and viral infections. Xu SY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;55(2):125–31

Effects of pravastatin on lipid transfer protein and lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Fusegawa Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):81–6

[Changes in IGFBP–3 in relation to administration of rGH to deficient children] Sposito M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of low density lipoprotein in a patient with hyper–high density lipoprotein cholesterolemia with normal cholesterolester transfer protein] Hidaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the type of damage on regional changes of some parameters of the endocrine system] Avrunin AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):334–6 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF levels of diazepam–binding inhibitor correlate with REM latency in schizophrenia, a pilot study. van Kammen DP, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994; 244(4):216–22

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Scorpion toxins as natural scaffolds for protein engineering. Vita C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3; 92(14):6404–8

CHEMISTRY

Insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and their regulation. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:154–8 (51 ref.)

Characterization of cloned rat liver Na(+)–bile acid cotransporter using peptide and fusion protein antibodies. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G637–43

The noradrenaline transporter of the neuronal plasma membrane. Bönisch H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:193–202 (54 ref.)

Charge modification in rodent hepatic Grp78/BiP following exposure to structurally diverse peroxisome proliferators. Witzmann FA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):81–8

WWP, a new amino acid motif present in single or multiple copies in various proteins including dystrophin and the SH3–binding Yes–associated protein YAP65. André B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1201–5

Identity in molecular structure between "differentiation enhancing factor" of murine erythroleukemia cells and the 30 kD heparin–binding protein of developing rat brain. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):82–9

Amino acid sequence of HSP–1, a major protein of stallion seminal plasma: effect of glycosylation on its heparin– and gelatin–binding capabilities. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):615–22

The refolding of hen egg white riboflavin binding protein. McClelland DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):75S

Comparison of the potential membrane insertion geometry of Escherichia coli low molecular weight penicillin binding protein anchors. Roberts MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):33S

Identification of two classes of lipid molecule binding sites on the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Atzel A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15382–8

Large amplitude twisting motions of an interdomain hinge: a disulfide trapping study of the galactose–glucose binding protein. Careaga CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7; 34(9):3048–55

The amino acid transport system y+L induced in Xenopus laevis oocytes by human choriocarcinoma cell (JAR) mRNA is functionally related to the heavy chain of the 4F2 cell surface antigen. Fei YJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8744–51

Analysis of protein S C4b–binding protein interactions by homology modeling and inhibitory antibodies. Fernández JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11073–8

Intestinal fatty acid binding protein: folding of fluorescein–modified proteins. Frieden C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2724–30

Three–dimensional structure of the muscle fatty–acid–binding protein isolated from the desert locust Schistocerca gregaria. Haunerland NH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 18;33(41):12378–85

Folding of a four–helix bundle: studies of acyl–coenzyme A binding protein. Kragelund BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7217–24

Solution structure of FK506 bound to the R42K, H87V double mutant of FKBP–12. Lepre CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13571–80

The peptide–binding domain of the chaperone protein Hsc70 has an unusual secondary structure topology. Morshauser RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 16;34(19):6261–6

Spectroscopic characterization of three different monomeric forms of the main chlorophyll a/b binding protein from chloroplast membranes. Nussberger S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14775–83

Properties of recombinant fluorescent proteins from Photobacterium leiognathi and their interaction with luciferase intermediates. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3300–9

Comparison of backbone dynamics of apo– and holo–acyl–coenzyme A binding protein using 15N relaxation measurements. Rischel C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):13997–4002

Key disulfide bonds in an insect hormone binding protein: cDNA cloning of a juvenile hormone binding protein of Heliothis virescens and ligand binding by native and mutant forms. Wojtasek H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18; 34(15):5234–41

The 40 kDa 63Ni(2+)–binding protein (pNiXc) on western blots of Xenopus laevis oocytes and embryos is the monomer of fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase A. Antonijczuk K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 22; 1247(1):81–9

Sensitivity to inhibition by N–ethylmaleimide: a property of nitrobenzylthioinosine–sensitive equilibrative nucleoside transporter of murine myeloma cells. Lee CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):200–8

Amino acid sequences of three acyl–binding/lipid–transfer proteins from rape seedlings. Ostergaard J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20;1254(2):169–79

Evidence for an essential histidine residue located in the binding site of the cysteine–specific lysosomal transport protein. Pisoni RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):23–30

No significant tyrosine phosphorylation of muscle fatty acid–binding protein. Prinsen CF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 17;1215(1–2):103–8

Structural analysis and classification of lipocalins and related proteins using a profile–search method. Sansom CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 19;1208(2):247–55

pH titration of the histidine residues of cyclophilin and FK506 binding protein in the absence and presence of immunosuppressant ligands. Yu L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):24–32

Production and purification of active FGF2 via recombinant fusion protein. Lemaître G, et al. **Biochimie** 1995; 77(3):162–6

Glutaramyl–beta–alanyl spacer group for haptenic coupling to proteins. Preparation of immunogens for antibody production against polychlorinated biphenyls. Goon DJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):418–22

Glycosylated boar spermadhesin AWN–1 isoforms. Biological origin, structural characterization by lectin mapping, localization of O–glycosylation sites, and effect of glycosylation on ligand binding. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct;375(10):667–73

Interaction of non–aggregated boar AWN–1 and AQN–3 with phospholipid matrices. A model for coating of spermadhesins to the sperm surface. Dostàlovà Z, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Apr;376(4):237–42

Identity of human extra parotid glycoprotein (EP–GP) with secretory actin binding protein (SABP) and its biological properties. Schenkels LC, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):609–15

Primary structure of the serotonin transporter in unipolar depression and bipolar disorder. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 15;37(4):215–23

Voltage dependence of Na–Ca exchanger conformational currents. Niggli E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1516–24

Specific interaction between cyclophilin and cyclic peptides. Gallo P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995 Sep;36(3):273–81

Improved factor Xa cleavage of fusion proteins containing maltose binding protein. Rodriguez PL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Feb;18(2):238, 241–3

Primary structure of human erythrocyte nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADP[H])–binding protein FX: identification with the mouse tum– transplantation antigen P35B. Camardella L, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):264–7

A putative model of the dopamine transporter. Edvardsen O, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):265–74

X–ray structure of calcineurin inhibited by the immunophilin–immunosuppressant FKBP12–FK506 complex. Griffith JP, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):507–22

The 70 kD component of the heart sarcolemmal Na+/Ca(2+)–exchanger preparation is the C–terminal portion of the protein. Iwata T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr;17(4):263–9

Partial characterization of a 52 kDa CsA/FK506/rapamycin binding protein. Donnelly JG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):367–72

Cloning of kidney membrane transport proteins and its clinical implications. Sasaki S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):122–3 (11 ref.)

The CD44 adhesion molecule and metastasis. Tanabe KK, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):201–12 (94 ref.)

Amino acid sequences of porcine Sp38 and prosacrosin required for binding to the zona pellucida. Mori E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):575–83

Three–dimensional structure in solution of a wheat

lipid-transfer protein from multidimensional 1H-NMR data. A new folding for lipid carriers. Gincel E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):413–22

Probing the active site of the reconstituted carnitine carrier from rat liver mitochondria with sulfhydryl reagents. A cysteine residue is localized in or near the substrate binding site. Indiveri C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):271–8

Three-dimensional structure of bovine heart fatty-acid-binding protein with bound palmitic acid, determined by multidimensional NMR spectroscopy. Lassen D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):266–80

1H and 15N assignment of NMR spectrum, secondary structure and global folding of the immunophilin-like domain of the 59-kDa FK506-binding protein. Rouvière-Fourmy N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1; 231(3):761–72

Receptors for hyaluronan on corneal endothelial cells. Forsberg N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Dec;59(6):689–96

Three-dimensional structure and actions of immunosuppressants and their immunophilins. Braun W, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):63–72 (89 ref.)

The up-and-down beta-barrel proteins: three of a kind [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1995 Jul;9(10):980] Flower DR. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr; 9(7):566–7. Comment on: FASEB J 1994 Dec;8(15):1240–7.

The up-and-down beta-barrel proteins [see comments] LaLonde JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1240–7 (26 ref.). Comment in: FASEB J 1995 Apr;9(7):566–7.

The solution structure of the active domain of CAP18—a lipopolysaccharide binding protein from rabbit leukocytes. Chen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):46–52

Enhancing peptide antigenicity by helix stabilization. Gurunath R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):176–8

PTF1 encodes an essential protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, which shows strong homology with a new putative family of PPIases. Hani J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):198–202

The number of amino acid residues in hydrophilic loops connecting transmembrane domains of the GABA transporter GAT-1 is critical for its function. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):191–4

A homodimer represents an active species of the peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase FKBP25mem from Legionella pneumophila. Schmidt B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):185–90

Oligomeric structure of a renal cystine transporter: implications in cystinuria. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):389–92

N-terminal truncated forms of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 in the peritoneal fluid of women without laparoscopic evidence of endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):314–21

The monomeric and dimeric mannose-binding proteins from the Orchidaceae species Listera ovata and Epipactis helleborine: sequence homologies and differences in biological activities. Van Damme EJ, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):321–32

Decreased ternary complex formation and predominance of a 29 kDa IGFBP-3 fragment in human fetal serum. Bang P, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Jun;4(2):68–76

Cyclophilin A and an antibody against cyclosporin A resemble each other in their binding sites. Denesyuk AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):213–6

The use of a juvenile hormone binding protein for the quantitative assay of juvenile hormone. Glinka AV, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;25(7):775–81

The B proteins secreted by the tubular accessory sex glands of the male mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor, have sequence similarity to moth pheromone-binding proteins. Paesen GC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):401–8

Factors affecting the stability of the renal sodium/phosphate symporter during its solubilization and reconstitution. Vachon V, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):311–8

Magnesium transport systems: genetics and protein structure (a review). Roof SK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):424–8 (28 ref.)

Isolation and characterisation of a hyaluronan binding protein, hyaluronectin, from human placenta and its colocalisation with hyaluronan. Ponting JM, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):131–42

Molecular characterization of the staphylococcal multidrug resistance export protein QacC. Paulsen IT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2827–33

Gene fusion analysis of membrane protein topology: a direct comparison of alkaline phosphatase and beta-lactamase fusions. Prinz WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6410–3

Purification and characterization of a 52-kilodalton immunoglobulin G-binding protein from Streptococcus suis capsular type 2. Serhir B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3830–6

Evidence for conformational change of fatty acid-binding protein accompanying binding of hydrophobic ligands. Honma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1025–9

Structure and function of mannan-binding proteins isolated from human liver and serum. Kurata H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;115(6):1148–54

Oligomeric structures required for complement activation of serum mannan-binding proteins. Yokota Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):414–9

Isoform cloning, actin binding, and chromosomal localization of human erythroid dematin, a member of the villin superfamily. Azim AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17407–13

Probing protein-protein interactions. The ribose-binding protein in bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Björkman AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30206–11

Antipeptide antibodies confirm the topology of the human norepinephrine transporter. Brüss M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9197–201

Proteolytic cleavage of insulin-like growth factor binding protein 4 (IGFBP-4). Localization of cleavage site to non-homologous region of native IGFBP-4. Chernausek SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11377–82

Isoform-specific differences in the potencies of murine protein kinase inhibitors are due to nonconserved amino-terminal residues. Gamm DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7227–32

Calcium-dependent conformation of a mouse macrophage calcium-type lectin. Carbohydrate binding activity is stabilized by an antibody specific for a calcium-dependent epitope. Kimura T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16056–62

Adipocyte lipid-binding protein complexed with arachidonic acid. Titration calorimetry and X-ray crystallographic studies. LaLonde JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25339–47

Beta II-spectrin (fodrin) and beta I epsilon 2-spectrin (muscle) contain NH2- and COOH-terminal membrane association domains (MAD1 and MAD2). Lombardo CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29212–9

Carbohydrate binding specificity of the B-cell maturation mitogen from Artocarpus integrifolia seeds. Misquith S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30393–401

Purification and amino-terminal sequencing of the high affinity phenylalkylamine Ca2+ antagonist binding protein from guinea pig liver endoplasmic reticulum. Moebius FF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29314–20

Molecular cloning of complementary DNA for a novel human hepatoma-derived growth factor. Its homology with high mobility group-1 protein. Nakamura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25143–9

Structural basis for multiple ligand specificity of the periplasmic lysine-, arginine-, ornithine-binding protein. Oh BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26323–30

The role of N-glycosylation in the targeting and activity of the GLYT1 glycine transporter. Olivares L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9437–42

Sequence and functional characterization of a renal sodium/dicarboxylate cotransporter. Pajor AM. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5779–85

The influence of cholesteryl ester transfer protein on the composition, size, and structure of spherical, reconstituted high density lipoproteins. Rye KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):189–96

Fine tuning the specificity of the periplasmic phosphate transport receptor. Site-directed mutagenesis, ligand binding, and crystallographic studies. Wang Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25091–4

Interfacial properties of recombinant human cholesterol ester transfer protein. Weinberg RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29588–91

Nup358, a cytoplasmically exposed nucleoporin with peptide repeats, Ran-GTP binding sites, zinc fingers, a cyclophilin A homologous domain, and a leucine-rich region. Wu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14209–13

The structure of Fis mutant Pro61Ala illustrates that the kink within the long alpha-helix is not due to the presence of the proline residue. Yuan HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28947–54

Tertiary structure of the heme-binding domain of rat cytochrome b5 based on homology modeling. Gill DS, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Apr;11(5):1003–15

Identification of two nuclear N-acetylglucosamine-binding proteins. Felin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):527–35

The role of the cytoplasmic domain in regulating CD44 function. Isacke CM. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2353–9 (53 ref.)

Interaction of cyclosporin A and two cyclosporin analogs with cyclophilin: relationship between structure and binding. Zeder-Lutz G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):301–6

Effect of the acid-labile subunit on the binding of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 to [125I]IGF-I. Barreca A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1318–24

Thermodynamics of symport and antiport catalyzed by cloned or native transporters. Gerencser GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:59–75 (56 ref.)

Sodium-coupled neurotransmitter transport: structure, function and regulation. Kanner BI. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:237–49 (70 ref.)

Variant cell lines selected for alterations in the function of the hyaluronan receptor CD44 show differences in glycosylation. Lesley J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):431–7

Bovine C4b binding protein. Molecular cloning of the alpha- and beta-chains provides structural background for lack of complex formation with protein S. Hillarp A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4190–9

Identification of the IgA-binding region in streptococcal protein Arp. Johnsson E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3557–64

Structural studies of Manduca sexta lipid transfer particle with apolipoprotein-specific antibodies. Blacklock BJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):108–16

The role of water molecules in the structure-based design of (5-hydroxynorvaline)-2-cyclosporin: synthesis, biological activity, and crystallographic analysis with cyclophilin A. Mikol V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3361–7

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of the nickel-binding protein NikA of Escherichia coli. Charon MH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):353–5

Local perturbations by ligand binding of hydrogen deuterium exchange kinetics in a four-helix bundle protein, acyl coenzyme A binding protein (ACBP). Kragelund BB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):695–706

Determination of the differential effects of hydrogen bonding and water release on the binding of FK506 to native and Tyr82-->Phe82 FKBP-12 proteins using free energy simulations. Pearlman DA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 5;248(3):696–717

The molecular replacement solution and X-ray refinement to 2.8 A of a decameric complex of human cyclophilin A with the immunosuppressive drug cyclosporin A. Pflügl GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):385–409

Refined structures of two insertion/deletion mutants probe function of the maltodextrin binding protein. Sharff AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):8–13

Purification, crystallisation and preliminary X-ray analysis of penicillin binding protein 4 from Escherichia coli, a protein related to class A beta-lactamases. Thunnissen MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 24;247(2):149–53

Dopamine transporter cysteine mutants: second extracellular loop cysteines are required for transporter expression. Wang JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1416–9

Identification and characterization of antidepressant-sensitive serotonin transporter proteins using site-specific antibodies. Qian Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1261–74

Physicochemical and immunological characterization of the type E botulinum neurotoxin binding protein purified from Clostridium botulinum. Singh BR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Jan;14(1):7–18

Hyaluronic acid receptors. Stamenkovic I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:195–216

Prenylated peptides in identification of specific binding proteins. Thissen JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:158–68

The primary structure of a putative phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein from Plasmodium falciparum. Trottein F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):235–9

Are most transporters and channels beta barrels? Fischbarg J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 23;140(2):147–62

The sequence of porcine 80 kDa 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase reveals similarities to the short chain alcohol dehydrogenase family, to actin binding motifs and to sterol carrier protein 2. Leenders F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;104(2):127–31

Czc/cnr efflux: a three-component chemiosmotic antiport pathway with a 12-transmembrane-helix protein [letter] Dong Q, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):185–7

A topological model for the high-affinity nickel transporter of Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eitinger T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1025–32

Chimeric human and rat serotonin transporters reveal domains involved in recognition of transporter ligands. Barker EL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):799–807

The lipoamide arm in the glycine decarboxylase complex is not freely swinging. Cohen-Addad C, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jan;2(1):63–8

The abetalipoproteinemia gene is a member of the vitellogenin family and encodes an alpha-helical domain [letter] Shoulders CC, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 May; 1(5):285–6

Picture story. One cavity fits all. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):511

Structure of the human ADP-ribosylation factor 1 complexed with GDP. Amor JC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):704–8

First-line defence. Riddihough G. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):114

Rapid control of peptide coupling and labeling reaction products with MALDI, time-of-flight mass spectrometry. Tolou H, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):290–1

Chimeric dopamine-norepinephrine transporters delineate structural domains influencing selectivity for catecholamines and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Buck KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12584–8

Mammalian karyopherin alpha 1 beta and alpha 2 beta heterodimers: alpha 1 or alpha 2 subunit binds nuclear localization signal and beta subunit interacts with peptide repeat-containing nucleoporins. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6532–6

Residues in the pathway through a membrane transporter. Yan RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5973–6

Peptidylproline cis/trans isomerases. Galat A, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1995;63(1):67–118 (387 ref.)

Cytoplasmic fatty acid-binding proteins: their structure and genes. Veerkamp JH, et al. **Prog Lipid Res** 1995;34(1):17–52 (408 ref.)

High mobility group protein, HMG-1, contains insignificant glycosyl modification. Chao YB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec;3(12):2452–4

High-sensitivity sequencing of large proteins: partial structure of the rapamycin-FKBP12 target. Erdjument-Bromage H, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Dec; 3(12):2435–46

Conformationally constrained analogs of protein kinase inhibitor (6–22)amide: effect of turn structures in the center of the peptide on inhibition of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Glass DB, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):405–15

Structural features of the uniporter/symporter/antiporter superfamily. Goswitz VC, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar; 4(3):534–7

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of human CksHs1: a cell cycle regulatory protein. Arvai AS, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–3

Digging into caveolae [comment] Parton RG, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1398–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1435–9.

Regulatory subunit of protein kinase A: structure of deletion mutant with cAMP binding domains. Su Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 11;269(5225):807–13

High-resolution crystal structure of the non-specific lipid-transfer protein from maize seedlings. Shin DH, et al. **Structure** 1995 Feb 15;3(2):189–99

Trimeric structure of a C-type mannose-binding protein. Weis WI, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1227–40

Structural studies on human muscle fatty acid binding protein at 1.4 A resolution: binding interactions with three C18 fatty acids. Young AC, et al. **Structure** 1994 Jun 15; 2(6):523–34

A TPR domain in the SNAP secretory proteins. Ordway RW, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):530–1

The POT family of transport proteins. Paulsen IT, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):404

Molecular structures of penicillin-binding proteins and beta-lactamases. Ghuysen JM. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct; 2(10):372–80

The immunodetected yeast purine-cytosine permease is not N-linked glycosylated, nor are glycosylation sequences required to have a functional permease. Rodriguez C, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan;11(1):15–23

CLASSIFICATION

CD44 variant isoforms in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a new independent prognostic factor. Stauder R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2885–99

Gene-product designations for amino acid transporters. Christensen HN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:51–7 (12 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on the function of the purified mitochondrial tricarboxylate transport protein. Gremse DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10; 316(1):215–9

The insulin-like growth factor axis and collagen turnover during prednisolone treatment. Wolthers OD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):409–13

Regulation by phorbol esters of the glycine transporter (GLYT1) in glioblastoma cells. Gomeza J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 26;1233(1):41–6

The effect of repeated amphetamine treatment on striatal DA transporter and rotation in rats. Mintz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):239–42

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Tiagabine, SK&F 89976-A, CI-966, and NNC-711 are selective for the cloned GABA transporter GAT-1. Borden LA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14; 269(2):219–24

Evidence that pure uptake inhibitors including cocaine interact slowly with the dopamine neuronal carrier. Héron C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):391–8

Phorbol esters alter functions of the expressed dopamine transporter. Kitayama S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15;268(2):115–9

The tyramine-labelled vesicular transporter for dopamine: a putative target of pesticides and neurotoxins. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):309–14

In vitro and in vivo effects of cocaine and selected local anesthetics on the dopamine transporter. Woodward JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):7–13

Adrenocortical steroids increase renal thiazide diuretic receptor density and response. Chen Z, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Dec;5(6):1361–8

Regulation of taurine transport by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin and guanylin in human intestinal cell lines. Brandsch M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):361–9

Absolute configuration of (+)-[fluoro(hydroxyphenylphosphinyl)methyl]-phosphonic acid, a specific inhibitor of Na(+)-gradient-dependent Na(+)-phosphate cotransport across renal brush border membrane, by X-ray crystallographic analysis of its (-)-quinine salt. Bau R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 28;38(9):1575–8

Inhibitory effect of cocaine on calcium mobilization in cultured rat myocardial cells. Yuan C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov;26(11):1415–9

The effect of N-ethylmaleimide on the Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transporter (N3) in rabbit choroid plexus. Washington CB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):110–4

Identification of a primary metabolite of ibogaine that targets serotonin transporters and elevates serotonin. Mash DC, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 9;57(3):PL45–50

Signal transduction mechanism for the stimulation of the sarcolemmal Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger by insulin. Ballard C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):113–9

Specificity and directionality of thiol effects on sinusoidal glutathione transport in rat liver. Lu SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(3):578–85

Ethanol-responsive genes in neural cells include the 78-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein (GRP78) and 94-kilodalton glucose-regulated protein (GRP94) molecular chaperones. Miles MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(5):873–9

Mechanism of the dopamine-releasing actions of amphetamine and cocaine: plasmalemmal dopamine transporter versus vesicular monoamine transporter. Pifl C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):368–73

Biogenic amine flux mediated by cloned transporters stably expressed in cultured cell lines: amphetamine specificity for inhibition and efflux. Wall SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):544–50

Okadaic acid modulates exocytotic and transporter-dependent release of dopamine in bovine retina in vitro. Bugnon O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):53–9

Imipramine binding as a predictor of fluoxetine response in depressed patients. Castrogiovanni P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):64–7

Spermine interacts with cocaine binding sites on dopamine transporters. Ritz MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):47–52

Zinc (II) selectively enhances the inhibition of coagulation factor XIa by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor. Van Nostrand WE. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1; 78(1):43–53

Aflatoxin B1 reduces Na(+)-P(i) co-transport in proximal renal epithelium: studies in opossum kidney (OK) cells. Glahn RP, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1–3):91–100

GENETICS

Expression and regulation of the taurine transporter in cultured cell lines of human origin. Ganapathy V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:51–7 (32 ref.)

Expression of taurine transporter and its regulation by diet in Xenopus laevis oocytes following injection of rat kidney cortex mRNA. Han X, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:121–30

Very-long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: molecular genetics of a mitochondrial membrane enzyme [editorial] Coates PM. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 57(2):233–4

Association of attention-deficit disorder and the dopamine transporter gene. Cook EH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):993–8

Similar splicing mutations of the Menkes/mottled copper-transporting ATPase gene in occipital horn syndrome and the blotchy mouse. Das S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):570–6

Mitochondrial protein transport—a system in search of mutations [editorial; comment] Fenton WA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):235–8. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1995 Aug;57(2):284–91.

Identification of polymorphisms and sequence variants in the human homologue of the mouse natural resistance-associated macrophage protein gene. Liu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):845–53

Mutations in the SLC3A1 transporter gene in cystinuria. Pras E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1297–303

Frequent intragenic deletion of the P gene in Tanzanian patients with type II oculocutaneous albinism (OCA2). Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1320–3

Genetic evidence in melanoma and bladder cancers that p16 and p53 function in separate pathways of tumor suppression. Gruis NA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1199–206

MTS1/p16/CDKN2 lesions in primary glioblastoma multiforme. Moulton T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):613–9

Characterization of cloned rat liver Na(+)-bile acid cotransporter using peptide and fusion protein antibodies. Ananthanarayanan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G637–43

Epidermal growth factor inhibits Na-Pi cotransport and mRNA in OK cells. Arar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F309–14

Parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transporter mRNA and protein in rat renal proximal tubules. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F784–91

Prolactin increases mRNA encoding Na(+)-TC cotransport polypeptide and hepatic Na(+)-TC cotransport. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G11–7

Cold-induced alterations in uncoupling protein and its mRNA are seasonally dependent in ground squirrels. Nizielski SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R357–64

IGF-I and IGF-binding protein gene expressions in spontaneous dwarf rat. Nogami H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):E396–401

Cloning of a rabbit renal Na-Pi cotransporter, which is regulated by dietary phosphate. Verri T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F626–33

Exclusion of close linkage of the dopamine transporter gene with schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Persico AM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;152(1):134–6

Induction of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein gene expression in cultured rat pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells by interleukin 1 beta. Wong HR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):449–54

Engineering the maltose binding protein for reagentless fluorescence sensing. Gilardi G, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Nov 1;66(21):3840–7

Molecular defect and atherogenicity in cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Hirano K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:599–602

Molecular genetics of cholesterol transport and cholesterol reverse transport disorders (familial hypercholesterolemia and CETP deficiency) and coronary heart disease. Mabuchi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:333–41

The human and mouse genes coding for the alpha 2MR-associated protein. Van Leuven F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:504–5

Loss of function mutation in the yeast multiple drug resistance gene PDR5 causes a reduction in chloramphenicol efflux. Leonard PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2492–4

Escherichia coli and other species of the Enterobacteriaceae encode a protein similar to the family of Mip-like FK506-binding proteins. Horne SM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):357–65

Mannose-binding protein gene polymorphism in systemic lupus erythematosus. Davies EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):110–4

Relation of polymorphisms in the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene to transfer protein activity and plasma lipoprotein levels in alcohol drinkers. Hannuksela ML, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):35–44

Frequency of exon 15 missense mutation (442D:G) in cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene in hyperalphalipoproteinemic Japanese subjects. Sakai N, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):139–45

Regulation of hamster hepatic microsomal triglyceride transfer protein mRNA levels by dietary fats. Bennett AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17; 212(2):473–8

The MAP kinase cascade is not essential for transcriptional stimulation of osmolyte transporter genes. Kwon HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):975–9

Dopamine transporter gene polymorphism and alcoholism. Muramatsu T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):28–32

Molecular cloning of the human placental folate transporter. Prasad PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):681–7

The cleaved N-terminal signal sequence of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger is not required for functional membrane integration. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):968–74

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides to the cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger on cultured cardiac myocytes. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):524–30

Organization of human phospholipid transfer protein gene. Tu AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):552–8

Hepatocyte nuclear factor-3 (HNF-3) binds to the insulin response sequence in the IGF binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) promoter and enhances promoter function [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1496] Unterman TG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1835–41

Assignment of the human folate transporter gene to chromosome 21q22.3 by somatic cell hybrid analysis and in situ hybridization. Yang-Feng TL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):874–9

Identification of tissue-specific protein binding domains in the 5'-proximal regulatory region of the rat mitochondrial brown fat uncoupling protein gene. Yubero P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):867–73

Expression of the human gene coding for the alpha-chain of C4b-binding protein, C4BPA, is controlled by an HNF1-dependent hepatic-specific promoter. Arenzana N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):613–21

Human alpha-tocopherol transfer protein: cDNA cloning, expression and chromosomal localization. Arita M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):437–43

The characterization of two diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) transcripts in humans. Kolmer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):327–30

Cloning and initial characterization of the promoter region of the rat cysteine-rich intestinal protein gene. Levenson CW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):731–6

Cloning and functional expression of a Na(+)-dependent phosphate co-transporter from human kidney: cDNA

cloning and functional expression. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):81–5

N-terminal protein sequence analysis of the rabbit erythrocyte lactate transporter suggests identity with the cloned monocarboxylate transport protein MCT1. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):755–9

Cloning and sequencing of a cyclophilin gene from the cyclosporin producer Tolypocladium niveum. Hornbogen T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):169–76

Expression of a human renal sodium nucleoside cotransporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gutierrez MM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 16;48(12):2251–3

Chemiluminescent detection of uncoupling protein mRNA on northern blots with a digoxigenin (DIG) end-labelled oligonucleotide. Duncan JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):161S

Mutagenesis of the galactose–H+ symporter, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Steel A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):277S

Cloning and sequencing of the ovine intestinal Na+/glucose transporter (SGLT1). Wood IS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):266S

Point mutagenesis of positively charged amino acids of cholesteryl ester transfer protein: conserved residues within the lipid transfer/lipopolysaccharide binding protein gene family essential for function. Jiang XC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7258–63

Human sterol carrier protein x/sterol carrier protein 2 gene has two promoters. Ohba T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10660–8

Structural and functional analysis of the human KB cell folate receptor gene P4 promoter: cooperation of three clustered Sp1-binding sites with initiator region for basal promoter activity. Saikawa Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):9951–61

A human opsin-related gene that encodes a retinaldehyde-binding protein. Shen D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 8;33(44):13117–25

The 2-oxoglutarate/malate translocator of chloroplast envelope membranes: molecular cloning of a transporter containing a 12-helix motif and expression of the functional protein in yeast cells. Weber A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 28;34(8):2621–7

Functional expression of human and mouse plasma phospholipid transfer protein: effect of recombinant and plasma PLTP on HDL subspecies. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):27–34

Evidence for a hepatocyte membrane fatty acid transport protein using rat liver mRNA expression in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Fitscher BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):47–51

cDNA structure of rabbit C4b-binding protein alpha-chain. Preserved sequence motive in complement regulatory protein modules which bind C4b. García de Frutos P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 4;1261(2):285–9

The nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of a peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase from Arabidopsis thaliana. Hayman GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):536–8

Expression and properties of the recombinant lumazine (riboflavin) protein from Photobacterium leiognathi. Illarionov B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):251–8

A gene of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus BD413 encodes a periplasmic peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase of the cyclophilin sub-class that is not essential for growth. Kok RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):601–6

Molecular cloning of PEPT 2, a new member of the H+/peptide cotransporter family, from human kidney. Liu W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):461–6

Differential expression of a lipid transfer protein gene in cotton fiber. Ma DP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 27;1257(1):81–4

Cloning and sequencing of a K+ transport gene (trk A) from the marine bacterium Vibrio alginolyticus. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):701–5

Cloning and chromosomal localization of the human ileal lipid-binding protein. Oelkers P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 13;1257(2):199–202

Structures of the human cDNA and gene encoding the 78 kDa gastrin-binding protein and of a related pseudogene. Zhang QX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18; 1219(2):567–75

The mitochondrial histone HM: an evolutionary link between bacterial HU and nuclear HMG1 proteins. Megraw TL, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(10–11):909–16

A novel, testis-specific member of the cellular lipophilic transport protein superfamily, deduced from a complimentary deoxyribonucleic acid clone. Schmitt MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):239–45

Fluorescence in situ hybridization of interphase nuclei isolated from whole blood of transgenic mice. Dinchuk JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):954–61

Restriction site-independent formation of chimeras from homologous neurotransmitter-transporter cDNAs. Moore KR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):130–5, 137

Homozygous MTS1 (p16INK4A) deletion in primary tumor cells of 163 leukemic patients [letter; comment] Cayuela JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854. Comment on: Blood 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4038–44.

Refined mapping of genomic rearrangements involving the short arm of chromosome 9 in acute lymphoblastic leukemias and other hematologic malignancies. Dreyling MH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1931–8

Detection of homozygous deletions of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor (p16) gene in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and association with adverse prognostic features. Fizzotti M, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2685–90

Deletions of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor genes p16INK4A and p15INK4B in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gombart AF, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1534–9

p16INK4A and p15INK4B gene deletions in primary leukemias. Haidar MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):311–5

Homozygous deletions of the p15 (MTS2) and p16 (CDKN2/MTS1) genes in adult T-cell leukemia. Hatta Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2699–704

Candidate tumor-suppressor genes MTS1 (p16INK4A) and MTS2 (p15INK4B) display frequent homozygous deletions in primary cells from T- but not from B-cell lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemias [see comments] Hebert J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4038–44. Comment in: Blood 1995 Feb 1;85(3):854.

Loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor (p16, MTS1) gene is frequent in and highly specific to lymphoid tumors in primary human hematopoietic malignancies. Ogawa S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1548–56

Homozygous loss of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4-inhibitor (p16) gene in human leukemias. Ogawa S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2431–5

Homozygous deletions of p16/MTS1 gene are frequent but mutations are infrequent in childhood T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ohnishi H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1269–75

Frequent deletion of p16INK4a/MTS1 and p15INK4b/MTS2 in pediatric acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Okuda T, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2321–30

p16 gene homozygous deletions in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Quesnel B, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 1;85(3):657–63

Homozygous deletions of the p16 tumor-suppressor gene are associated with lymphoid transformation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sill H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15; 85(8):2013–6

Deletions and rearrangement of CDKN2 in lymphoid malignancy. Stranks G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):893–901

Analysis of a family of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors: p15/MTS2/INK4B, p16/MTS1/INK4A, and p18 genes in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Takeuchi S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):755–60

Mutational analysis of the CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4A) gene in primary B-cell lymphomas. Uchida T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2724–31

Homozygous deletion frequency and expression levels of the CDKN2 gene in human sarcomas—relationship to amplification and mRNA levels of CDK4 and CCND1. Maelandsmo GM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):393–8

Analysis of p16 gene deletion and point mutation in breast carcinoma. Quesnel B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):351–3

Human and mouse dopamine transporter genes: conservation of 5'-flanking sequence elements and gene structures. Donovan DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun; 30(2):327–35

Marked increase in glutamate-aspartate transporter (GLAST/GluT-1) mRNA following transient retinal ischemia. Otori Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):310–4

Desipramine-induced increase in norepinephrine transporter mRNA is not mediated via alpha 2 receptors. Shores MM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):337–41

Sequence homology of rat and human HCNP precursor proteins, bovine phosphatidylethanolamine-binding protein and rat 23-kDa protein associated with the opioid-binding protein. Tohdoh N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):381–4

Replacement of the p16/CDKN2 gene suppresses human glioma cell growth. Arap W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1351–4

Chromosome 9p allelic loss and p16/CDKN2 in breast cancer and evidence of p16 inactivation in immortal breast epithelial cells. Brenner AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2892–5

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086–91

p16 alterations and deletion mapping of 9p21–p22 in malignant mesothelioma. Cheng JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5547–51

Use of the stress-inducible grp78/BiP promoter in targeting high level gene expression in fibrosarcoma in vivo. Gazit G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1660–3

Mutation rate of the CDKN2 gene in malignant gliomas. Giani C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6338–9

CDK4 amplification is an alternative mechanism to p16 gene homozygous deletion in glioma cell lines. He J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5804–7

Cytotoxic activity of chimeric toxins containing the epidermal growth factor-like domain of heregulins fused to PE38KDEL, a truncated recombinant form of Pseudomonas exotoxin. Kihara A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):71–7

Association of rat p15INK4B/p16INK4 deletions with monosomy 5 in kidney epithelial cell lines but not primary renal tumors. Knapek DF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1607–12

A novel p16INK4A transcript. Mao L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2995–7

Isolation of a gene encoding a human reduced folate carrier (RFC1) and analysis of its expression in transport-deficient, methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cells. Moscow JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3790–4

Loss of P16INK4 expression is frequent in high grade gliomas. Nishikawa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1941–5

Identification of a point mutation in the folate receptor gene that confers a dominant negative phenotype. Orr RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):847–52

Characterization of chromosome 9 in human ovarian neoplasia identifies frequent genetic imbalance on 9q and rare alterations involving 9p, including CDKN2. Schultz DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2150–7

Episomal expression of sense and antisense insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-4 complementary DNA alters the mitogenic response of a human colon cancer cell line (HT-29) by mechanisms that are independent of and dependent upon IGF-I. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6563–70

Complex structure and regulation of the P16 (MTS1) locus. Stone S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2988–94

Codeletion of p15 and p16 genes in primary non-small cell lung carcinoma. Xiao S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15; 55(14):2968–71

Mutational analysis of CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) in human breast carcinomas. Xu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15; 54(20):5262–4

Increased p16 levels correlate with pRb alterations in human urothelial cells. Yeager T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1; 55(3):493–7

Abnormal retention of intron 9 in CD44 gene transcripts in human gastrointestinal tumors. Yoshida K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4273–7

Mutations of p16Ink4/CDKN2 and p15Ink4B/MTS2 genes in biliary tract cancers. Yoshida S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2756–60

MTS1/CDK4I is altered in cell lines derived from primary and metastatic oral squamous cell carcinoma. Yeudall WA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2683–6

DPY-27:a chromosome condensation protein homolog that regulates C. elegans dosage compensation through association with the X chromosome [see comments] Chuang PT, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):459–74. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):389–92.

Cloning of a novel bacteria-binding receptor structurally related to scavenger receptors and expressed in a subset of macrophages. Elomaa O, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):603–9

The diastrophic dysplasia gene encodes a novel sulfate transporter: positional cloning by fine-structure linkage disequilibrium mapping. Hästbacka J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):1073–87

Expression cloning and characterization of a novel adipocyte long chain fatty acid transport protein [see comments] Schaffer JE, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):427–36. Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):393–5.

Expression of CD44 splice variants during lymphocyte activation and tumor progression. Griffioen AW, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):195–200

Porcine VEG proteins and tear prealbumins. Garibotti M, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):69–76

Simple and rapid detection of cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency by using nonradioisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis. Arai T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2227–9

DNA polymorphisms at the locus for human cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) are associated with macro- and microangiopathy in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ukkola O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):217–27

Molecular cloning and characterization of the renal diuretic-sensitive electroneutral sodium-(potassium)-chloride cotransporters. Hebert SC, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Sep;72(9):692–4

Role of Gin and FIS in site-specific recombination. Merker P, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:505–13

Cartilage disorders. The importance of being sulphated. Wallis GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):225–7 (11 ref.)

Mrs6p, the yeast homologue of the mammalian choroideraemia protein: immunological evidence for its function as the Ypt1p Rab escort protein. Benito-Moreno RM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):23–5

Chromosomal localization of the reduced folate transporter gene (SLC19A1) in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chan FP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):148–50

Confirmation of 9q34 as the chromosomal site of the human lipocalin LCN1 gene. Herzog H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):108–9

Isolation, characterization and chromosomal assignment of human colligin-2 gene (CBP2). Ikegawa S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(2):182–6

Assignment of LCN1 to human chromosome 9 is confirmed. Lassagne H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):104

Chromosomal assignment of the heparin-binding cytokine genes MDK and PTN in mouse and man. O'Hara B, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1–2):40–3

Regional localization of the ovine NRAMP gene to chromosome 2q41-->q42 by in situ hybridization. Pitel

F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(1–2):116–8
Efficient cloning of cDNAs of retinoic acid–responsive genes in P19 embryonal carcinoma cells and characterization of a novel mouse gene, Stra1 (mouse LERK–2/Eplg2). Bouillet P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):420–33
Cloning of tropomodulin cDNA and localization of gene transcripts during mouse embryogenesis. Ito M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):317–28
Sequence of a rabbit sperm zona pellucida binding protein and localization during the acrosome reaction. Richardson RT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):688–701
The onset of neurotrophin and trk mRNA expression in early embryonic tissues of the quail. Yao L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):727–30
Differentiating neurons activate transcription of the brain lipid–binding protein gene in radial glia through a novel regulatory element. Feng L, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1719–30
Lazarillo, a new GPI–linked surface lipocalin, is restricted to a subset of neurons in the grasshopper embryo. Ganfornina MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):123–34
The expression pattern of a novel gene encoding brain–fatty acid binding protein correlates with neuronal and glial cell development. Kurtz A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2637–49
Developmental expression of the lipocalin Lazarillo and its role in axonal pathfinding in the grasshopper embryo. Sánchez D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):135–47
Evidence for linkage of postchallenge insulin levels with intestinal fatty acid–binding protein (FABP2) in Mexican–Americans. Mitchell BD, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1046–53
Use of reverse ligation–PCR to identify transcriptional start sites in GC–rich TATA–less genes: application to the rat IGFBP–2 gene. Boisclair YR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):731–9
Rat growth hormone receptor/growth hormone–binding protein mRNAs with divergent 5'–untranslated regions are expressed in a tissue–specific manner. Domené HM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):195–204
Structure and function of the mouse insulin–like growth factor binding protein 5 gene promoter. Kou K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;14(3):241–9
Cloning and sequencing of the rat cDNA encoding the mitochondrial 2–oxoglutarate carrier protein. Dolce V, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(2):103–9
A putative ATP–binding protein from the che/fla locus of Bacillus subtilis. Kirsch ML, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994; 4(4):271–5
Extension of the mitochondrial transporter super–family: sequences of five members from the nematode worm, Caenorhabditis elegans. Runswick MJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):281–91
Embryonic tissue differentiation in Caenorhabditis elegans requires dif–1, a gene homologous to mitochondrial solute carriers. Ahringer J. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2307–16
The Drosophila insulin receptor homolog: a gene essential for embryonic development encodes two receptor isoforms with different signaling potential. Fernandez R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3373–84
BS69, a novel adenovirus E1A–associated protein that inhibits E1A transactivation. Hateboer G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3159–69
malvolio, the Drosophila homologue of mouse NRAMP–1 (Bcg), is expressed in macrophages and in the nervous system and is required for normal taste behaviour. Rodrigues V, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3007–20
GCN20, a novel ATP binding cassette protein, and GCN1 reside in a complex that mediates activation of the eIF–2 alpha kinase GCN2 in amino acid–starved cells. Vazquez de Aldana CR, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3184–99
Failure to detect brown adipose tissue uncoupling protein mRNA in benign symmetric lipomatosis (Madelung's disease). Kazumi T, et al. **Endocr J** 1994 Jun;41(3):315–8
Molecular and cellular aspects of the insulin–like growth factor I receptor. LeRoith D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):143–63 (292 ref.)
Cloning and characterization of the promoter for the rat insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 gene. Albiston AL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):696–704
Effect of glucocorticoid on insulin–like growth factor (IGF) regulation of IGF–binding protein expression in fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1403–10
Human insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 (hIGFBP–1) in transgenic mice: characterization and insights into the regulation of IGFBP–1 expression. Dai Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1316–27
Localization of growth hormone receptor/binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) during rat fetal development: relationship to insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA. Edmondson SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4602–9
Steroid regulation of growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the rat. Gabrielsson BG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan; 136(1):209–17
Expression and regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid levels in tissues of hypophysectomized rats infused with IGF–I and growth hormone. Gosteli–Peter MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2558–67
The regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein 1 messenger ribonucleic acid in cultured rat hepatocytes: the roles of glucagon and growth hormone [see comments] Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1722–8. Comment in: Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):1719–21.
Tissue–specific androgen–inhibited gene expression of a submaxillary gland protein, a rodent homolog of the human prolactin–inducible protein/GCDFP–15 gene. Myal Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1605–10
Delineation of thyroid hormone–responsive sequences within a critical enhancer in the rat uncoupling protein gene. Rabelo R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1003–13
Growth retardation and hyperglycemia in insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 transgenic mice. Rajkumar K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):4029–34
Identification, localization, and regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins and their messenger ribonucleic acids in the newborn rat olfactory bulb. Russo VC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1437–46
Growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids with alternative 5'–untranslated regions are differentially expressed in mouse liver and placenta. Southard JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2913–21
Interleukin–1 induces insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 gene expression and protein production by Leydig cells. Wang D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):4049–55
Organisation and promoter activity of the retinoic–acid–induced–heparin–binding (RIHB) gene. Duprez D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):931–41
Cloning, sequence analysis and expression of the cDNA encoding a sodium–dependent phosphate transporter from the bovine renal epithelial cell line NBL–1. Helps C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):927–30
Evidence for transcriptional induction of the liver fatty–acid–binding–protein gene by bezafibrate in the small intestine. Mallordy A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1; 227(3):801–7
Interactions between liver nuclear proteins and the human insulin–like growth factor binding protein 1 promoter in the course of development. Babajko S. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 May;132(5):635–41
Retinoic acid induces expression of PA–FABP (psoriasis–associated fatty acid–binding protein) gene in human skin in vivo but not in cultured skin cells. Larsen FG, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Oct;3(5):212–8
Cloning and expression of human neutrophil lipocalin cDNA derived from bone marrow and ovarian cancer cells. Bartsch S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):255–9
The DNA recognition subunit of a DNA methyltransferase is predominantly a molten globule in the absence of DNA. Hornby DP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):57–60
Regulation and localization of midkine in rat ovary. Karino S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):147–50
HMG–X, a Xenopus gene encoding an HMG1 homolog, is abundantly expressed in the developing nervous system. Kinoshita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):191–6
Purification of FKBP–70, a novel immunophilin from Saccharomyces cerevisiae, and cloning of its structural gene, FPR3. Manning–Krieg UC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):98–103
Confirmation of the existence of a third family among peptidyl–prolyl cis/trans isomerases. Amino acid sequence and recombinant production of parvulin. Rahfeld JU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):180–4
NTR1 encodes a high affinity oligopeptide transporter in Arabidopsis. Rentsch D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21; 370(3):264–8
Tissue–dependent developmental expression of a cytosolic thyroid hormone protein gene in Xenopus: its role in the regulation of amphibian metamorphosis. Shi YB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):61–4
Molecular cloning of an orphan transporter. A new member of the neurotransmitter transporter family. Smith KE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):86–92
Cellulases and hemicellulases of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces constitute a multiprotein cellulose–binding complex and are encoded by multigene families. Ali BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):15–21
NtrBC–dependent expression from the Rhizobium meliloti dctA promoter in Escherichia coli. Allaway D, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):241–5
Site–directed mutagenesis of penicillin–binding protein 3 of Escherichia coli: role of Val–545. Ayala J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Aug 15;121(2):251–6
Genetics of high level penicillin resistance in clinical isolates of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Barcus VA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Mar 1;126(3):299–303
Cloning, sequencing and expression in Escherichia coli of the low–affinity penicillin binding protein of Enterococcus faecalis. Signoretto C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):99–106
Phi X174 lysis requires slyD, a host gene which is related to the FKBP family of peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases. Roof WD, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Aug; 17(1–2):213–8
Cloning and sequencing of a cDNA encoding a novel member of the human brain GABA/noradrenaline neurotransmitter transporter family. Barnwell LF, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):287–8
Gene cloning, overproduction and purification of a functionally active cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding protein (Sj–FABPC) from the human blood fluke Schistosoma japonicum. Becker MM, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):321–5
Characterization of the mouse gene encoding the neuronal intermediate filament protein alpha–internexin. Chien CL, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):289–92
The human genes encoding renin–binding protein and host cell factor are closely linked in Xq28 and transcribed in the same direction. Faranda S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):237–9
An additional 5'–upstream exon exists in the human pleiotrophin–encoding gene. Lai S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):301–2
Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel human FK506–binding protein homolog containing leucine zipper and tetratricopeptide repeat motifs. Lam E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):297–302
Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the avian kidney cAMP–dependent protein kinase inhibitor protein. Marchetto GS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):303–4
Diversity of the transferrin–binding protein Tbp2 of Neisseria meningitidis. Mazarin V, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):145–6
A pair of genes coding for lipid–transfer proteins in Sorghum vulgare. Pelèse–Siebenbourg F, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):305–8
Structure and characterization of the gene encoding the ferredoxin–NADP reductase–binding protein from Zea mays L. Pessino S, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):205–8
Structure of a gene coding for human dihydrodiol dehydrogenase/bile acid–binding protein. Qin KN, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):357–61
Identification of a chromosomally encoded ABC–transport system with which the staphylococcal erythromycin exporter MsrA may interact. Ross JI, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):93–8
Cloning of a human cDNA encoding a putative nucleotide–binding protein related to Escherichia coli MinD. Shahrestanifar M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):281–5
Cloning, sequencing and localization to chromosome 11 of a cDNA encoding a human opioid–binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM). Shark KB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):213–7
Genomic organization and promoter sequence of a gene encoding a rat liver–specific type–I transport protein. Simonson GD, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):243–7
Isolation and characterization of SpTRK, a gene from Schizosaccharomyces pombe predicted to encode a K+ transporter protein. Soldatenkov VA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Aug 8;161(1):97–101
FKBP39, a Drosophila member of a family of proteins that bind the immunosuppressive drug FK506. Theopold U, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):247–51
Structure and regulation of the mouse GRP78 (BiP) promoter by glucose and calcium ionophore. Tillman JB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):225–9
Cloning and characterization of the mouse gene encoding mammary–derived growth inhibitor/heart–fatty acid–binding protein. Treuner M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30; 147(2):237–42
Lens epithelial cell mRNA, II. Expression of a mRNA encoding a lipid–binding protein in rat lens epithelial cells. Wen Y, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):269–74
Genes encoding RubisCO in Pseudomonas hydrogenothermophila are followed by a novel cbbQ gene similar to nirQ of the denitrification gene cluster from Pseudomonas species. Yokoyama K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 3;153(1):75–9
The yeast homolog of H < beta > 58, a mouse gene essential for embryogenesis, performs a role in the delivery of proteins to the vacuole. Bachhawat AK, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1379–87
G1 cyclin turnover and nutrient uptake are controlled by a common pathway in yeast. Barral Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):399–409
SMC2, a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene essential for chromosome segregation and condensation, defines a subgroup within the SMC family. Strunnikov AV, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):587–99
The human osmoregulatory Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter gene (SLC5A3): molecular cloning and localization to chromosome 21. Berry GT, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):507–13
The gene for the serpin thrombin inhibitor (PI7), protease nexin I, is located on human chromosome 2q33–q35 and on syntenic regions in the mouse and sheep genomes. Carter RE, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):196–9
Molecular cloning, sequence analysis, and chromosomal localization of the human protease inhibitor 4 (kallistatin) gene (PI4). Chai KX, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):370–8
Genomic organization and chromosomal localization of mouse Eplg2, a gene encoding a binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase elk. Fletcher FA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):127–32
Assignment of the gene (EPLG2) encoding a high–affinity binding protein for the receptor tyrosine kinase elk to a 200–kilobasepair region in human chromosome Xq12. Fletcher FA, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):334–5
cDNA cloning of the human monocarboxylate transporter 1 and chromosomal localization of the SLC16A1 locus to

1p13.2-p12. Garcia CK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15; 23(2):500-3

Molecular cloning and chromosomal localization of a pseudogene related to the human acyl-CoA binding protein/diazepam binding inhibitor. Gersuk VH, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):469-76

Genomic structure, promoter sequence, and induction of expression of the mouse Nramp1 gene in macrophages. Govoni G, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):9-19

Assignment of the creatine transporter gene (SLC6A8) to human chromosome Xq28 telomeric to G6PD. Gregor P, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):332-3

Identification and characterization of a second mouse Nramp gene. Gruenheid S, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20; 25(2):514-25

Human neutral amino acid transporter ASCT1: structure of the gene (SLC1A4) and localization to chromosome 2p13-p15. Hofmann K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1; 24(1):20-6

Localization of the gene encoding a neutral amino acid transporter-like protein to human chromosome band 19q13.3 and characterization of a simple sequence repeat DNA polymorphism. Jones EM, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 15;23(2):490-1

The mouse and human excitatory amino acid transporter gene (EAAT1) maps to mouse chromosome 15 and a region of syntenic homology on human chromosome 5. Kirschner MA, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):631-3

Identification of two clusters of mouse insulin-like growth factor binding protein genes on chromosomes 1 and 11. Kou K, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun;21(3):653-5

Organization and sequence of the human P gene and identification of a new family of transport proteins. Lee ST, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 20;26(2):354-63

Haplotype mapping and sequence analysis of the mouse Nramp gene predict susceptibility to infection with intracellular parasites. Malo D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):51-61

The structure of the human sterol carrier protein X/sterol carrier protein 2 gene (SCP2). Ohba T, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):370-4

Mapping of the taurine transporter gene to mouse chromosome 6 and to the short arm of human chromosome 3. Patel A, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):314-7

The gene coding for the beta-chain of C4b-binding protein (C4BPB) has become a pseudogene in the mouse. Rodríguez de Córdoba S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun; 21(3):501-9

Localization of the human fibromodulin gene (FMOD) to chromosome 1q32 and completion of the cDNA sequence. Sztrolovics R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):715-7

Characterization of the exon structure of the Menkes disease gene using vectorette PCR. Tümer Z, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):437-42

Mapping the human corticotropin releasing hormone binding protein gene (CRHBP) to the long arm of chromosome 5 (5q11.2-q13.3). Vamvakopoulos NC, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):325-7

Cloning, characterization, and chromosomal localization to 4p16 of the human gene (LRPAP1) coding for the alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-associated protein and structural comparison with the murine gene coding for the 44-kDa heparin-binding protein. Van Leuven F, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):492-500

Genetic and physical mapping of 2q35 in the region of the NRAMP and IL8R genes: identification of a polymorphic repeat in exon 2 of NRAMP. White JK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):295-302

Transcriptional regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 expression by insulin and cyclic AMP. Babajko S. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):83-91

Development of smooth muscle hypertrophy is closely associated with increased gene expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 and -4. Chen Y, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):45-52

Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383-7

Transport proteins and molecular biology: is cloning the beginning or the end? Stump D, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):669-71

Rapid induction of mRNAs for liver regeneration factor and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by hepatocyte growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Weir E, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Oct;20(4 Pt 1):955-60

Studies of gene expression in liver of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF binding protein-3 and growth hormone (GH) receptor/GH binding protein in rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Kubota A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Nov;26(11):497-503

The effect of acute reserpine administration on the uncoupling protein mRNA levels in the mouse brown adipose tissue. Muraki T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct; 26(10):494-5

Growth hormone (GH) stimulates insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP)-2 gene expression in spleens of juvenile rats. Yakar S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):363-6

Two highly polymorphic CA repeats in the Menkes gene (ATP7A). Begy CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):355-6

Assignment of the gene responsible for cystinuria (rBAT) and of markers D2S119 and D2S177 to 2p16 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Calonge MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):633-6

Linkage mapping of serotonin transporter protein gene SLC6A4 on chromosome 17. Gelernter J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):677-80

Exclusion of the 13-kDa rapamycin binding protein gene (FKBP2) as a candidate gene for multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Grimmond S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr; 95(4):455-8

Manic-depression and the norepinephrine transporter gene. Hadley D, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May-Jun;45(3):165-8

A novel transmembrane transporter encoded by the XPCT gene in Xq13.2. Lafrenière RG, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1133-9

MTS1/CDKN2 gene mutations are rare in primary human astrocytomas with allelic loss of chromosome 9p. Ueki K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Oct;3(10):1841-5

Cloning and characterization of the human choroideremia gene. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul; 3(7):1041-6

Mutation spectrum in the CHM gene of Danish and Swedish choroideremia patients. van Bokhoven H, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Jul;3(7):1047-51

Insulin-like growth factor 2 and insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 expression in hepatoblastoma. Akmal SN, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):846-51

Menstrual cycle dependent expression of CD44 in normal human endometrium. Yaegashi N, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):862-5

Hypertension increases insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 mRNA levels in rat aorta. Anwar A, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):679-85

Expression of CD44 variant transcripts in dog lymphatic tissue. Milde KF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(6):437-44

C4BPAL2: a second duplication of the C4BPA gene in the human RCA gene cluster. Pardo-Manuel de Villena F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):139-43

Genetic regulation of leishmanial and mycobacterial infections: the Lsh/Ity/Bcg gene story continues. Blackwell JM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(1-2):99-107 (54 ref.)

Expression of HLA class II-associated peptide transporter and proteasome genes in human placentas and trophoblast cell lines. Roby KF, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):444-8

Growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in BCG-resistant and -susceptible mice: establishment of latency and reactivation. Brown DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun; 63(6):2243-7

Cytokine-mediated activation of macrophages from Mycobacterium bovis BCG-resistant and -susceptible mice: differential effects of corticosterone on antimycobacterial activity and expression of the Bcg gene (Candidate Nramp). Brown DH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):2983-8

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of a Staphylococcus aureus gene (fbpA) encoding a fibrinogen-binding protein. Cheung AI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1914-20

Characterization of the hgbA locus encoding a hemoglobin receptor from Haemophilus ducreyi. Elkins C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jun;63(6):2194-200

Identification and characterization of genes encoding the human transferrin-binding proteins from Haemophilus influenzae. Gray-Owen SD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1201-10

Nucleotide sequence of the Streptococcus gordonii PK488 coaggregation adhesin gene, scaA, and ATP-binding cassette. Kolenbrander PE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4469-80

Human CAP18: a novel antimicrobial lipopolysaccharide-binding protein. Larrick JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1291-7

The gene encoding protein D (hpd) is highly conserved among Haemophilus influenzae type b and nontypeable strains. Song XM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):696-9

Aberrations of p16Ink4 and retinoblastoma tumour-suppressor genes occur in distinct sub-sets of human cancer cell lines. Aagaard L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):115-20

DNA polymorphism in the uncoupling protein (UCP) gene and human body fat. Oppert JM, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):526-31

Cloning, expression, and localization of a mouse retinal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter. Ruiz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4039-48

Magnesium transport systems: genetics and protein structure (a review). Roof SK, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1994 Oct; 13(5):424-8 (28 ref.)

Distribution of mRNA for the GABA transporter GAT-1 in the rat brain: evidence that GABA uptake is not limited to presynaptic neurons. Swan M, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct; 185 (Pt 2):315-23

Rapid communication: polymorphism in a bovine heart-fatty acid binding protein-like (H-FABPL) DNA sequence. Tank PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):919

Two highly similar multidrug transporters of Bacillus subtilis whose expression is differentially regulated. Ahmed M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3904-10

Use of transposon TnphoA to identify genes for cell envelope proteins of Escherichia coli required for long-chain fatty acid transport: the periplasmic protein Tsp potentiates long-chain fatty acid transport. Azizan A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6653-62

Fine-structure deletion analysis of the transcriptional silencer of the proU operon of Salmonella typhimurium. Fletcher SA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4508-13

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gcvR gene encoding a negative regulator of gcv expression. Ghrist AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4980-4

Transcriptional control of the mtr efflux system of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hagman KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4162-5

Identification and cloning of the gene encoding penicillin-binding protein 7 of Escherichia coli. Henderson TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2074-9

The TyrR protein of Escherichia coli is a class I transcription activator. Lawley B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):238-41

Transcription activation at the Escherichia coli uhpT promoter by the catabolite gene activator protein. Merkel TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1712-8

Salmonella typhimurium pgtB mutants conferring constitutive expression of phosphoglycerate transporter pgtP independent of pgtC. Niu S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4297-302

Mutations in yscC, yscD, and yscG prevent high-level expression and secretion of V antigen and Yops in Yersinia pestis. Plano GV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3843-54

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, mutagenesis, and mapping of the Bacillus subtilis pbpD gene, which codes for penicillin-binding protein 4. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7197-205

Cloning, nucleotide sequence, and mutagenesis of the Bacillus subtilis ponA operon, which codes for penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 1 and a PBP-related factor. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):326-35

The Bacillus subtilis dacB gene, encoding penicillin-binding protein 5*, is part of a three-gene operon required for proper spore cortex synthesis and spore core dehydration. Popham DL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4721-9

A gene encoding a putative membrane protein homologous to the major facilitator superfamily of transporters maps upstream of the beta-glycosidase gene in the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus. Prisco A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1614-9

Tracking the evolution of the bacterial choline-binding domain: molecular characterization of the Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIB 8052 cspA gene. Sanchez-Beato AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1098-103

Cloning, sequencing, and expression of the araE gene of Klebsiella oxytoca 8017, which encodes arabinose-H+ symport activity. Shatwell KP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep; 177(18):5379-80

Plasmids bearing hfq and the hns-like gene stpA complement hns mutants in modulating arginine decarboxylase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Shi X, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6769-75

Transcriptional control of dacB, which encodes a major sporulation-specific penicillin-binding protein. Simpson EB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7767-9

Sulfate and thiosulfate transport in Escherichia coli K-12: evidence for a functional overlapping of sulfate- and thiosulfate-binding proteins. Sirko A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4134-6

Distribution of the CorA Mg2+ transport system in gram-negative bacteria. Smith RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1638-40

Gin mutants that can be suppressed by a Fis-independent mutation. Spaeny-Dekking L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(1):222-8

Characterization of the gcv control region from Escherichia coli. Stauffer LT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6159-64

Characterization of the proton/glutamate symport protein of Bacillus subtilis and its functional expression in Escherichia coli. Tolner B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2863-9

Comparison of a fungal (family I) and bacterial (family II) cellulose-binding domain. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4356-63

DNA binding sites of the LysR-type regulator GcvA in the gcv and gcvA control regions of Escherichia coli. Wilson RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4940-6

Fis activates the RpoS-dependent stationary-phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5222-31

Mapping and characterization of a retinoic acid-responsive enhancer of midkine, a novel heparin-binding growth/differentiation factor with neurotrophic activity. Matsubara S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun; 115(6):1088-96

Isolation and characterization of a SCT1 gene which can suppress a choline-transport mutant of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsushita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;117(2):447-51

Cloning of a cDNA encoding a second phosphatidylinositol transfer protein of rat brain by complementation of the yeast sec14 mutation. Tanaka S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):981-4

FKBP46, a novel Sf9 insect cell nuclear immunophilin that forms a protein-kinase complex. Alnemri ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30828-34

Coordinated up-regulation of choline acetyltransferase and

vesicular acetylcholine transporter gene expression by the retinoic acid receptor alpha, cAMP, and leukemia inhibitory factor/ciliary neurotrophic factor signaling pathways in a murine septal cell line. Berse B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22101–4

Independent signaling of grp78 gene transcription and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiator factor 2 alpha by the stressed endoplasmic reticulum. Brostrom MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4127–32

Activation of the alpha–internexin promoter by the Brn–3a transcription factor is dependent on the N–terminal region of the protein. Budhram–Mahadeo V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2853–8

Requirement of tyrosine– and serine/threonine kinases in the transcriptional activation of the mammalian grp78/BiP promoter by thapsigargin. Cao X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):494–502

In vitro interactions between nuclear proteins and uncoupling protein gene promoter reveal several putative transactivating factors including Ets1, retinoid X receptor, thyroid hormone receptor, and a CACCC box–binding protein. Cassard–Doulcier AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24335–42

Primary structure and functional expression of a cDNA encoding the bile canalicular, purine–specific Na(+)–nucleoside cotransporter. Che M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13596–9

Molecular cloning and sequencing of arylphorin–binding protein in protein granules of the Sarcophaga fat body. Implications of a post–translational processing mechanism. Chung SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4624–31

Molecular cloning and chromosome localization of a putative basolateral Na(+)–K(+)–2Cl– cotransporter from mouse inner medullary collecting duct (mIMCD–3) cells. Delpire E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25677–83

The FET4 gene encodes the low affinity Fe(II) transport protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dix DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26092–9

Cloning and expression of a murine fascin homolog from mouse brain. Edwards RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10764–70

Co–expression of cholesteryl ester transfer protein and defective apolipoprotein E in transgenic mice alters plasma cholesterol distribution. Implications for the pathogenesis of type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Fazio S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32368–72

The putative amino–terminal signal peptide of the cloned rat brain Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger gene (RBE–1) is not mandatory for functional expression. Furman I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19120–7

An alternative splicing site modifies the carboxyl–terminal trans–membrane domains of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Gabellini N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6917–24

Evidence that the rat hepatic mitochondrial carrier is distinct from the sinusoidal and canalicular transporters for reduced glutathione. Expression studies in Xenopus laevis oocytes. García–Ruiz C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):15946–9

A novel glycosaminoglycan–binding protein is the vertebrate homologue of the cell cycle control protein, Cdc37. Grammatikakis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16198–205

Transcriptional regulation of human and hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein genes. Cell type–specific expression and response to metabolic regulators. Hagan DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28737–44

Molecular cloning and structural analysis of the human gene encoding cellular retinaldehyde–binding protein. Intres R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25411–8

Ligand recognition properties of the Escherichia coli 4–aminobutyrate transporter encoded by gabP. Specificity of Gab permease for heterocyclic inhibitors. King SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19893–7

Molecular cloning of Ebnerin, a von Ebner's gland protein associated with taste buds. Li XJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17674–9

Human intestinal H+/peptide cotransporter. Cloning, functional expression, and chromosomal localization. Liang R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6456–63

Cloning and regulation of hamster microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. The regulation is independent from that of other hepatic and intestinal proteins which participate in the transport of fatty acids and triglycerides. Lin MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29138–45

Expression of a functionally active human renal sodium–calcium exchanger lacking a signal sequence. Loo TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19345–50

Identification and characterization of LTBP–2, a novel latent transforming growth factor–beta–binding protein. Morén A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32469–78

Identification of the SecA protein homolog in pea chloroplasts and its possible involvement in thylakoidal protein transport. Nakai M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31338–41

Two trans–acting metalloregulatory proteins controlling expression of the copper–ATPases of Enterococcus hirae. Odermatt A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4349–54

Primary structure, functional expression, and chromosomal localization of the bumetanide–sensitive Na–K–Cl cotransporter in human colon. Payne JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17977–85

Identification of a 38–kDa heparin–binding glycoprotein (gp38k) in differentiating vascular smooth muscle cells as a member of a group of proteins associated with tissue remodeling. Shackelton LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13076–83

The Down regulated in Adenoma (dra) gene encodes an intestine–specific membrane sulfate transport protein. Silberg DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11897–902

Characterization of the mammalian YAP (Yes–associated protein) gene and its role in defining a novel protein module, the WW domain. Sudol M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14733–41

Hsc70–binding peptides selected from a phage display peptide library that resemble organellar targeting sequences. Takenaka IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19839–44

The tonicity–sensitive element that mediates increased transcription of the betaine transporter gene in response to hypertonic stress. Takenaka M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29379–81

The Hansenula polymorpha PER3 gene is essential for the import of PTS1 proteins into the peroxisomal matrix. van der Klei IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17229–36

cDNA cloning of a cadmium–inducible mRNA encoding a novel cysteine–rich, non–metallothionein 25–kDa protein in an enchytraeid earthworm. Willuhn J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24688–91

Isolation of human cDNAs that restore methotrexate sensitivity and reduced folate carrier activity in methotrexate transport–defective Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wong SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17468–75

Isolation of a novel latent transforming growth factor–beta binding protein gene (LTBP–3). Yin W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10147–60

Identification of a novel heparin binding domain in RHAMM and evidence that it modifies HA mediated locomotion of ras–transformed cells. Yang B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):455–68

CD44 isoforms containing exon V3 are responsible for the presentation of heparin–binding growth factor. Bennett KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):687–98

Genetic deletion of ABP–120 alters the three–dimensional organization of actin filaments in Dictyostelium pseudopods. Cox D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):819–35

Proteoglycan forms of the lymphocyte homing receptor CD44 are alternatively spliced variants containing the v3 exon. Jackson DG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):673–85

Golgi and vacuolar membrane proteins reach the vacuole in vps1 mutant yeast cells via the plasma membrane. Nothwehr SF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):35–46

New CD44 splice variants associated with human breast cancers. Iida N, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):127–33

Effects of dexamethasone, heat shock, and serum responses on the inhibition of Hsc70 synthesis by antisense RNA in NIH 3T3 cells. Li T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug; 164(2):344–55

Comparison of human CAP and CAP2, homologs of the yeast adenylyl cyclase–associated proteins. Yu G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1671–8

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene: two common mutations and their effect on plasma high–density lipoprotein cholesterol content. Akita H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1615–8

Localization of messenger ribonucleic acid for insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in human skin by in situ hybridization. Batch JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1444–9

An amino acid substitution in the human intestinal fatty acid binding protein is associated with increased fatty acid binding, increased fat oxidation, and insulin resistance. Baier LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1281–7

Alcohol intake modulates the effect of a polymorphism of the cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene on plasma high density lipoprotein and the risk of myocardial infarction. Fumeron F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1664–71

Increased catabolic rate of low density lipoproteins in humans with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1573–81

Genetic cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency caused by two prevalent mutations as a major determinant of increased levels of high density lipoprotein cholesterol. Inazu A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1872–82

Dexamethasone modulates rat renal brush border membrane phosphate transporter mRNA and protein abundance and glycosphingolipid composition. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):207–16

Two receptor systems are involved in the plasma clearance of tissue–type plasminogen activator (t–PA) in vivo. Narita M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1164–8

Thyroid hormone status correlates inversely with expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in rats immediately after birth. Stephan DA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1993 Jun; 19(6):241–6

Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–2 and –4 mRNA in muscle tissues and liver by diabetes or fasting. Chen Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):235–42

Tissue–specific regulation of the growth hormone receptor gene in streptozocin–induced diabetes in the rat. Menon RK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):453–62

Porters and neurotransmitter transporters. Nelson N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:213–28 (60 ref.)

Neurotransmitter transporters: three important gene families for neuronal function. Uhl GR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:229–36 (32 ref.)

Regulation of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger by Ca2+. Mutational analysis of the Ca(2+)–binding domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):403–20

Abnormal regulation of the IL–2 promoter in lpr CD4–CD8– T lymphocytes results in constitutive expression of a novel nuclear factor of activated T cells–binding factor. Clements JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6372–81

Interplay between promoter and structural gene variants control basal serum level of mannan–binding protein. Madsen HO, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3013–20

Plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein and high–density lipoproteins: new insights from molecular genetic studies. Tall AR. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):5–12 (55 ref.)

Pre– and post–translational regulation of renal insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in insulin–deficient diabetes. Kaufman CR, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):178–86

Transgenic mice expressing both human apolipoprotein B and human CETP have a lipoprotein cholesterol distribution similar to that of normolipidemic humans. Grass DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):1082–91

Polymorphisms at the apoB, apoA–I, and cholesteryl ester transfer protein gene loci in patients with gallbladder disease. Juvonen T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):804–12

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein (MTP) regulation in HepG2 cells: insulin negatively regulates MTP gene expression. Lin MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May; 36(5):1073–81

Molecular analysis of an A–protein secretion mutant of Aeromonas salmonicida reveals a surface layer–specific protein secretion pathway. Noonan B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):316–27

Isolation and characterization of ovine IGFBP–4: protein purification and cDNA sequence. Carr JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):219–36

The ontogeny of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) and IGF–binding protein gene expression in the rat pancreas. Hogg J, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):49–58

Effects of oestrogen on rat uterine expression of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins. Molnar P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):59–67

IGF, type I IGF receptor and IGF–binding protein mRNA expression in the developing mouse lung. Schuller AG, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;14(3):349–55

Organization of the human serotonin transporter gene. Lesch KP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):157–62

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a novel fatty acid binding protein from rat brain. Bennett E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1616–24

Coregulation of two embedded gene products, choline acetyltransferase and the vesicular acetylcholine transporter. Berrard S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug; 65(2):939–42

Cloning and expression of a betaine/GABA transporter from human brain. Borden LA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):977–84

Differential in vivo regulation of mRNA encoding the norepinephrine transporter and tyrosine hydroxylase in rat adrenal medulla and locus ceruleus. Cubells JF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):502–9

Multiple levels for regulation of TrkA in PC12 cells by nerve growth factor. Zhou J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1146–56

Gene structure and glial expression of the glycine transporter GlyT1 in embryonic and adult rodents. Adams RH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2524–32

Localization of GAT–1 GABA transporter mRNA in rat striatum: cellular coexpression with GAD67 mRNA, GAD67 immunoreactivity, and parvalbumin mRNA. Augood SJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):865–74

Differential expression of vomeromodulin and odorant–binding protein, putative pheromone and odorant transporters, in the developing rat nasal chemosensory mucosae. Krishna NS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1; 40(1):54–71

Alternative RNA splicing of the hyaluronic acid receptor CD44 in the normal human brain and in brain tumors. Nagasaka S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):858–63

Expression cloning of the ileal sodium–dependent bile acid transporter. Shneider BL. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):233–5

Increase of diazepam binding inhibitor mRNA levels in the brains of chronically ethanol–treated and –withdrawn mice. Katsura M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1529–33

Functional expression of transporter for beta–lactam antibiotics and dipeptides in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with messenger RNA from human, rat and rabbit small intestines. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):26–31

Frequent loss of the cyclin–dependent kinase–4 inhibitor gene in human gliomas. Gomi A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):342–6

Infrequent somatic mutation of the MTS1 gene in primary bladder carcinomas. Kai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):249–51

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 9 without p16 gene mutation in gastric carcinomas. Sakata K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Apr;86(4):333–5

Expression of CD44 variant exons 8–10 in colorectal cancer and its relationship to metastasis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):292–7

Expression of insulin-like growth factor and binding protein genes during nephrogenesis. Matsell DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1031–42

Structure and function of renin binding protein. Takahashi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Dec;46(6):1525–7

Mannose binding protein gene mutations associated with unusual and severe infections in adults. Summerfield JA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 8;345(8954):886–9

Alterations of cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor (p16INK4A/MTS1) gene structure and expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Delmer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul;9(7):1240–5

Homozygous deletions of the CDKN2 (MTS1/p16ink4) gene in cell lines established from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zhou M, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jul; 9(7):1159–61

Ileal lipid-binding protein (Ilbp) gene maps to mouse chromosome 11. Birkenmeier EH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):805–6

An Nramp-related sequence maps to mouse chromosome 17. Dosik JK, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):458–60

Mapping of human and murine genes for latent TGF-beta binding protein-2 (LTBP2). Li X, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):42–5

Cloning, sequencing, and localization of an ovine fragment of the NRAMP gene, a candidate for the ITY/LSH/BCG gene. Pitel F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):834–5

Characterization of murine mannose-binding protein genes Mbl1 and Mbl2 reveals features common to other collectin genes. Sastry R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):103–10

Cloning and characterization of a second human NRAMP gene on chromosome 12q13. Vidal S, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):224–30

The tropomodulin (Tmod) gene maps to chromosome 4, closely linked to Mup1. White RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):332–3

The murine mannose-binding protein genes (Mbl 1 and Mbl 2) localize to chromosomes 14 and 19. White RA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):807–9

Single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of human decorin, biglycan and fibromodulin cDNAs. Sztrolovics R, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):307–12

CDKN2 explains part of the clinical phenotype in Dutch familial atypical multiple-mole melanoma (FAMMM) syndrome families. Gruis NA, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1995 Jun;5(3):169–77

Insertional inactivation of the gene for the meningococcal lactoferrin binding protein. Quinn ML, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Oct;17(4):227–37

OvGalBP, a filarial antigen with homology to vertebrate galactoside-binding proteins. Klion AD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Jun;65(2):305–15

In vivo expression of mammalian BiP ATPase mutants causes disruption of the endoplasmic reticulum. Hendershot LM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):283–96

Evolution of the ATP-binding-cassette transmembrane transporters of vertebrates. Hughes AL. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):899–910

Low frequency of CDKN2 mutation in endometrial carcinomas. Peiffer SL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Aug; 13(4):210–2

FKBP51, a novel T-cell-specific immunophilin capable of calcineurin inhibition. Baughman G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4395–402

Identification of human and mouse p19, a novel CDK4 and CDK6 inhibitor with homology to p16ink4. Chan FK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2682–8

Tissue-specific expression of the diazepam-binding inhibitor in Drosophila melanogaster: cloning, structure, and localization of the gene. Kolmer M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6983–95

Alterations in p53 and p16INK4 expression and telomere length during spontaneous immortalization of Li-Fraumeni syndrome fibroblasts. Rogan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4745–53

Transduction of calcium stress through interaction of the human transcription factor CBF with the proximal CCAAT regulatory element of the grp78/BiP promoter. Roy B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):2263–74

Activation of the human IGFBP-1 gene promoter by progestin and relaxin in primary culture of human endometrial stromal cells. Gao JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):39–46

In situ gene expression of growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH binding protein in adult male rat tissues. Mertani HC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):47–61

A quantitative assay for IGF-I and IGF binding protein mRNAs: expression in malignant melanoma cells. Olney RC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1–2):213–23

cDNA cloning and mRNA expression of the six mouse insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Schuller AG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;104(1):57–66

Androgen regulation of the messenger RNA encoding diazepam-binding inhibitor/acyl-CoA-binding protein in the human prostatic adenocarcinoma cell line LNCaP. Swinnen JV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):153–62

fimA and tctC based DNA diagnostics for Salmonella. Doran JL, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Aug;8(4):291–310

DNA sequence analysis of a cyclophilin gene from maize: developmental expression and regulation by salicylic acid. Marivet J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):222–8

Isolation of a cDNA from Saccharomyces cerevisiae that encodes a high affinity sulphate transporter at the plasma membrane. Smith FW, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 25; 247(6):709–15

Overexpression of a novel member of the mitochondrial carrier family rescues defects in both DNA and RNA metabolism in yeast mitochondria. Van Dyck E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 20;246(4):426–36

SecA-dependence of the translocation of a large periplasmic loop in the Escherichia coli MalF inner membrane protein is a function of sequence context. Sääf A, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun;12(2):209–15

Cloning and characterization of a gene for a 19 kDa fibrinogen-binding protein from Staphylococcus aureus. Bodén MK, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):599–606

Nucleotide sequence and mutational analysis indicate that two Helicobacter pylori genes encode a P-type ATPase and a cation-binding protein associated with copper transport. Ge Z, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):97–106

Analysis in Neisseria meningitidis and other Neisseria species of genes homologous to the FKBP immunophilin family. McAllister CF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(1):13–23

The gene encoding the periplasmic cyclophilin homologue, PPIase A, in Escherichia coli, is expressed from four promoters, three of which are activated by the cAMP–CRP complex and negatively regulated by the CytR repressor. Nørregaard-Madsen M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 14(5):989–97

Peptide permeases modulate transformation in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Pearce BJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 12(6):881–92

The novel lectin-like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin-inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha-chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19

Mosaic pbpX genes of major clones of penicillin-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae have evolved from pbpX genes of a penicillin-sensitive Streptococcus oralis. Sibold C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jun;12(6):1013–23

Characterization of broadly pleiotropic phenotypes caused by an hfq insertion mutation in Escherichia coli K-12. Tsui HC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(1):35–49

Action of receiver and activator modules of UhpA in transcriptional control of the Escherichia coli sugar phosphate transport system. Webber CA, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(5):883–93

Evidence for a common mechanism of action for fatty acids and thiazolidinedione antidiabetic agents on gene expression in preadipose cells. Ibrahimi A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1070–6

Expression of the rabbit sperm protein Sp17 in COS cells and interaction of recombinant Sp17 with the rabbit zona pellucida. Yamasaki N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan; 40(1):48–55

Frequent somatic mutations and homozygous deletions of the p16 (MTS1) gene in pancreatic adenocarcinoma [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):410] Caldas C, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep; 8(1):27–32

Occipital horn syndrome and a mild Menkes phenotype associated with splice site mutations at the MNK locus. Kaler SG, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Oct;8(2):195–202

Analysis of the p16 gene (CDKN2) as a candidate for the chromosome 9p melanoma susceptibility locus. Kamb A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):23–6

Ataxia with isolated vitamin E deficiency is caused by mutations in the alpha-tocopherol transfer protein. Ouahchi K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Feb;9(2):141–5

RFLVs in mottled dappled alleles [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Nat Genet 1994 Dec;8(4):410] Reed V, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):11–2 . Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):369–73. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Apr;6(4):374–8.

Familial melanoma and p16--a hung jury [news; comment] Wainwright B. **Nat Genet** 1994 Sep;8(1):3–5. Comment on: Nat Genet 1994 Sep;8(1):15–21.

Tumour-derived p16 alleles encoding proteins defective in cell-cycle inhibition. Koh J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):506–10

A Drosophila NSF mutant [letter] Pallanck L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):25

Effects of repeated injection of cyclosporin A on pentylenetetrazol-induced convulsion and cyclophilin mRNA levels in rat brain. Asanuma M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):101–5

Neurotrophins regulate sequential changes in neurotrophin receptor expression by sympathetic neuroblasts. Verdi JM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Dec;13(6):1359–72

Genetic association between dopamine transporter protein alleles and cocaine-induced paranoia. Gelernter J, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):195–200

The dopamine transporter and dopamine D2 receptor messenger RNAs are differentially expressed in limbic- and motor-related subpopulations of human mesencephalic neurons. Hurd YL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(2):357–62

Cellular expression of glycine transporter 2 messenger RNA exclusively in rat hindbrain and spinal cord. Luque JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):525–35

The multiple tumor suppressor 1/cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 gene in human central nervous system primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Raffel C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):971–4; discussion 974–5

Alternative promoter usage and splicing options result in the differential expression of mRNAs encoding four isoforms of chicken VBP, a member of the PAR subfamily of bZIP transcription factors. Burch JB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4733–41

The nucleic acid-binding zinc finger protein of potato virus M is translated by internal initiation as well as by ribosomal frameshifting involving a shifty stop codon and a novel mechanism of P-site slippage. Gramstat A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3911–7

The CUG codon is decoded in vivo as serine and not leucine in Candida albicans. Santos MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1481–6

Mutation of the Oct-1 POU-specific recognition helix leads to altered DNA binding and influences enhancement of adenovirus DNA replication. van Leeuwen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3189–97

5'-Deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine phosphorylase and p16INK4 deficiency in multiple tumor cell lines. Della Ragione F, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):827–33

A new type of p16INK4/MTS1 gene transcript expressed in B-cell malignancies. Duro D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):21–9

Frequent loss of heterozygosity on chromosome 9, and low incidence of mutations of cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors p15 (MTS2) and p16 (MTS1) genes in gliomas. Li YJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):597–600

Germline p16INK4A mutation and protein dysfunction in a family with inherited melanoma. Liu L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):405–12

MTS-1 (CDKN2) tumor suppressor gene deletions are a frequent event in esophagus squamous cancer and pancreatic adenocarcinoma cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):619–22

CDKN2 (MTS1) tumor suppressor gene mutations in human tumor cell lines. Liu Q, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1061–7

Evidence for u.v. induction of CDKN2 mutations in melanoma cell lines. Pollock PM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):663–8

Cloning and characterization of murine p16INK4a and p15INK4b genes. Quelle DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):635–45

Genomic structure, expression and mutational analysis of the P15 (MTS2) gene. Stone S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7; 11(5):987–91

No point mutation but decreased expression of the p16/MTS1 tumor suppressor gene in nasopharyngeal carcinomas. Sun Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):785–8

Involvement of RB-1, p53, p16INK4 and telomerase in immortalisation of human cells. Whitaker NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):971–6

Identification of p53 target genes through immune selection of genomic DNA: the cyclin G gene contains two distinct p53 binding sites. Zauberman A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2361–6

The MTS1 gene is frequently mutated in primary human esophageal tumors. Zhou X, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3737–41

cDNA cloning of a rat small-intestinal Na+/SO4(2-) cotransporter. Norbis F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3–4):217–23

Denatonium bitter tasting among transgenic mice expressing rat von Ebner's gland protein. Kock K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1173–7

The mouse pink-eyed dilution gene: association with hypopigmentation in Prader-Willi and Angelman syndromes and with human OCA2. Brilliant MH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):398–402

An Arabidopsis peptide transporter is a member of a new class of membrane transport proteins. Steiner HY, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Sep;6(9):1289–99

Cloning and sequence analysis of genes for cyclophilin from Arabidopsis thaliana. Saito T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar;36(2):377–82

The promoter of the barley aleurone-specific gene encoding a putative 7 kDa lipid transfer protein confers aleurone cell-specific expression in transgenic rice. Kalla R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Dec;6(6):849–60

The gene for the major cuticular wax-associated protein and three homologous genes from broccoli (Brassica oleracea) and their expression patterns. Pyee J, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):49–59

Lipid transfer protein genes of loblolly pine are members of a complex gene family. Kinlaw CS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1213–6

A corolla- and carpel-abundant, non-specific lipid transfer protein gene is expressed in the epidermis and parenchyma of Gerbera hybrida var. Regina (Compositae). Kotilainen M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):971–8

A genomic clone encoding a phospholipid transfer protein from barley. Abad MS, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun; 108(2):871

Functional dissection of circadian clock- and

phytochrome-regulated transcription of the Arabidopsis CAB2 gene. Anderson SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1500–4

Transcytosis-associated protein (TAP)/p115 is a general fusion factor required for binding of vesicles to acceptor membranes. Barroso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):527–31

Human RanGTPase-activating protein RanGAP1 is a homologue of yeast Rna1p involved in mRNA processing and transport. Bischoff FR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1749–53

Identification of a second homolog of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein that is expressed in the nervous system and secretory tissues of Drosophila. Boulianne GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7095–9

A chimeric light-regulated amino acid transport system allows the isolation of blue light regulator (blr) mutants of Neurospora crassa. Carattoli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6612–6

Chicken interferon consensus sequence-binding protein (ICSBP) and interferon regulatory factor (IRF) 1 genes reveal evolutionary conservation in the IRF gene family. Jungwirth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3105–9

Mutations and altered expression of p16INK4 in human cancer. Okamoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11045–9

Isolation of multiple sequences from the Plasmodium falciparum genome that encode conserved domains homologous to those in erythrocyte-binding proteins. Peterson DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7100–4

p115 is a general vesicular transport factor related to the yeast endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi transport factor Uso1p. Sapperstein SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):522–6

Differential expression of mRNAs for protein kinase inhibitor isoforms in mouse brain. Seasholtz AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1734–8

The canine betaine gamma-amino-n-butyric acid transporter gene: diverse mRNA isoforms are regulated by hypertonicity and are expressed in a tissue-specific manner. Takenaka M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1072–6

Cloning of the rat ecotropic retroviral receptor and studies of its expression in intestinal tissues. Puppi M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):38–45

Novel substrate specificity engineered in the arabinose binding protein. Declerck N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):997–1004

Conservative and nonconservative mutations in proteins: anomalous mutations in a transport receptor analyzed by free energy and quantum chemical calculations. Cannon WR, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar;4(3):387–93

Activin-A stimulates the expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-5 messenger RNA in human luteinizing granulosa cells. Cataldo NA, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1995;50:437–42

An exon encoding the mouse growth hormone binding protein (mGHBP) carboxy terminus is located between exon 7 and 8 of the mouse growth hormone receptor gene. Zhou Y, et al. **Receptor** 1994 Winter;4(4):223–7

Cloning of the human homologue of the GABA transporter GAT-3 and identification of a novel inhibitor with selectivity for this site. Borden LA, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(3):207–13

Cloning, pharmacological characterization, and genomic localization of the human creatine transporter. Nash SR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):165–74

Role of GH and IGF-I in the regulation of IGF-I, IGF-I receptor and IGF binding protein gene expression in the rat spleen. Domené HM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4; 52(3):215–26

Sunlight and melanoma: an answer from MTS1 (p16) [letter; comment] Maestro R, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6; 267(5194):15–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Apr 15;264(5157):436–40.

Circadian clock mutants in Arabidopsis identified by luciferase imaging [see comments] Millar AJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1161–3. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1091–2.

The heterologous expression of H(+)-coupled transporters in Xenopus oocytes. Miller AJ, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:167–77 (45 ref.)

Molecular biology of sugar transporters of the plant plasma membrane. Sauer N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:155–65

Expression of alternatively spliced CD44 mRNA in sheep renal allografts. Krishnan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2170–1

A new family of peptidyl-prolyl isomerases. Rudd KE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):12–4

Origin and molecular epidemiology of penicillin-binding-protein-mediated resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics. Dowson CG, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Oct;2(10):361–6

Molecular biology of the vesicular ACh transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):218–24 (67 ref.)

PIP/GCDFP-15 gene expression and apocrine differentiation in carcinomas of the breast. Pagani A, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):459–65

Amino terminal regions of poliovirus 2C protein mediate membrane binding. Echeverri AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):540–53

[Detection of Plasmodium falciparum by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Zhan B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin binding protein] Li QH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Jul;25(3):253–4 (7 ref.) **(Chi)**

[CD44 splice variants as prognostic factors in invasive cervix carcinoma] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is the mdr2 P-glycoprotein as phospholipid transport protein of hepatocyte bile responsible for an intact biliary tract epithelium?] Fitscher BA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):418–9 **(Ger)**

[CETP deficiency] Inazu A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; 52(12):3216–20 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular genetics of cholesterol transport and cholesterol reverse transport disorders (familial hypercholesterolemia and CETP deficiency), and coronary heart disease] Mabuchi H. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Apr;43(4):342–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning transport protein genes for two strains of tobacco mosaic virus and their expression in Escherichia coli cells] Ivanov KI, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lateral movement of mast cell surface protein detected by gold-labeled anti-IgE and its relation with fodrin. Tasaka K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C53–5

gp330 and RAP: the Heymann nephritis antigenic complex. Farquhar MG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10; 737:96–113 (29 ref.)

Preparation method of highly-purified antibodies from antisera by using polyvinylidene difluoride membrane. Application to fatty acid binding protein in rat liver. Nishino H, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep; 34(2):409–17

Immunological crossreactivity of G-protein beta subunit and receptors for activated C-kinase. Robles-Flores M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):465–73

Mechanisms of enhancement of natural killer activity by an antibody to CD44: increase in conjugate formation and release of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Tan PH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):255–64

Heat shock proteins as carrier molecules: in vivo helper effect mediated by Escherichia coli GroEL and DnaK proteins requires cross-linking with antigen [see comments] Barrios C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):229–33. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):175–7.

Autoantibodies specific for villin found in patients with colon cancer and other colitides. Rimm DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):389–95

Expression in vivo of CD45RA, CD45RB and CD44 on T cell receptor-transgenic CD8+ T cells following immunization. Pihlgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1755–9

Stimulation of T cells via CD44 requires leukocyte-function-associated antigen interactions and interleukin-2 production. Funaro A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug;40(4):267–78

Monoclonal antibody specifically reacting against 73-kilodalton heat shock cognate protein: possible expression on mammalian cell surface. Tsuboi N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):373–81

Purification of bispecific F(ab')2 from murine trinoma OC/TR with specificity for CD3 and ovarian cancer. Warnaar SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):519–26

Mannan-binding protein-like activity in the sera of newborn piglets. Dlabač V, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun; 190(4–5):399–410

Does the age-related change in CD44-defined T-cell subsets have functional significance for cytotoxic T lymphocyte generation? Bloom ET, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun; 40(3):251–8

Mannose binding protein is involved in first-line host defence: evidence from transgenic mice. Tabona P, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):153–9

Genetic control of antibody responses induced against an antigen delivered by recombinant attenuated Salmonella typhimurium. Fayolle C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Oct; 62(10):4310–9

Immunoreactivity and bioactivity of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein in normal and heat-inactivated sera. Mészáros K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):363–5

Expression of CD44 molecules and CD44 ligands during human thymic fetal development: expression of CD44 isoforms is developmentally regulated. Patel DD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):277–86

Serum reactivities to latex proteins (Hevea brasiliensis). Akasawa A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun; 95(6):1196–205

Unidirectional potentiation of binding between two anti-FBP MAbs: evaluation of the involved mechanisms. Casalini P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):47–55

Monoclonal antibodies to CD44 and their influence on hyaluronan recognition. Zheng Z, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):485–95

The development of T and non-T cell lineages from CD34+ human thymic precursors can be traced by the differential expression of CD44. Márquez C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):475–83

CD44 triggering enhances human NK cell cytotoxic functions. Galandrini R, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4399–407

Self and foreign 60-kilodalton heat shock protein T cell epitope peptides serve as immunogenic carriers for a T cell-independent sugar antigen. Könen-Waisman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5977–85

CD44 is a cytotoxic triggering molecule in human peripheral blood NK cells. Sconocchia G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5473–81

Monoclonal antibodies to human heart fatty acid-binding protein. Roos W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14; 183(1):149–53

Skin reactivity and fibronectin-binding property of TB66 (66-kDa protein of Mycobacterium tuberculosis). Deshpande RG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 41(6):378–83

Immunological cross-reactivity of mannan-binding proteins in bovine, chicken, and human sera. Sugii S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):787–90

Role of receptor-associated 39/45 kD protein in active Heymann nephritis. Huang J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):432–41

Colorectal cancer prognosis and expression of exon-v6-containing CD44 proteins [see comments] Mulder JW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1470–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):327–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):583. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):583–4.

Recognition of the major cell surface glycoconjugates of Leishmania parasites by the human serum mannan-binding protein. Green PJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 66(2):319–28

Human factor H and C4b-binding protein serve as factor I-cofactors both encompassing inactivation of C3b and C4b. Seya T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Apr;32(5):355–60

First-line defence. Riddihough G. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):114

Immunohistochemical localization of mu-opioid receptors in rat brain using antibodies generated against a peptide sequence present in a purified mu-opioid binding protein. Hiller JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):829–41

The 47-kDa major lipoprotein immunogen of Treponema pallidum is a penicillin-binding protein with carboxypeptidase activity. Weigel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11611–5

Purification of estramustine-binding protein and production of monoclonal antibodies to its different components. Björk P, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):70–83

Administration of antibodies to hyaluronanreceptor (CD44) delays the start and ameliorates the severity of collagen II arthritis. Verdrengh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):353–8

Protein proves to be a key link in innate immunity [news] Thompson C. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):301–2

Analyses of monoclonal antibodies reactive with porcine CD44 and CD45. Zuckermann FA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):293–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of toxin overlay and solid-phase binding assays to identify diverse CryIA(c) toxin-binding proteins in Heliothis virescens midgut. Cowles EA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2738–44

Expression, purification, and characterization of the cellulose-binding domain of the scaffoldin subunit from the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Morag E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1980–6

A 55-kDa protein (p55) of the goat uterus mediates nuclear transport of the estrogen receptor. I. Purification and characterization. Nirmala PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):551–61

Partial purification and reconstitution of the sarcolemmal L-lactate carrier from rat skeletal muscle. Allen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):207–12

Detection of acyl-CoA-binding protein in human red blood cells and investigation of its role in membrane phospholipid renewal. Fyrst H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):793–9

Simultaneous purification of biotin-binding proteins-I and -II from chicken egg yolk and their characterization. Subramanian N, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):573–7

Characterisation of the isoforms of GRP78 using two-dimensional electrophoresis. Pearce A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):79S

Close similarity among streptavidin-like, biotin-binding proteins from Streptomyces. Bayer EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 25;1263(1):60–6

Kinetic characterization of the reconstituted ornithine carrier from rat liver mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1188(3):293–301

Purification and sequencing of a family of wheat lipid transfer protein homologues phosphorylated by plant calcium-dependent protein kinase. Neumann GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):183–90

Purification and characterization of a novel specific

phosphatidylglycerol-phosphatidylinositol transfer protein with high activity from Aspergillus oryzae. Record E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):18–24

Identification of a new immunoglobulin superfamily protein expressed in blood vessels with a heparin-binding consensus sequence. Beckner ME, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2140–9

Identification of a 14 kDa FK-506/rapamycin binding immunophilin from calf thymus. Murthy JN, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):357–65

Purification and characterization of a juvenile hormone binding protein from hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Kurata K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 109(1):105–14

Differentiation by preparative continuous free flow-isoelectric focusing of cyclosporin A inhibitable peptidyl-prolyl cis/trans isomerase of human erythrocytes. Küllertz G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Jul;15(7):960–7

Purification of the sequence-specific transcription factor CTCBF, involved in the control of human collagen IV genes: subunits with homology to Ku antigen. Genersch E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):791–800

Possible pheromone-carrier function of two lipocalin proteins in the vomeronasal organ. Miyawaki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5835–42

A major portion of the 150-kilodalton insulin-like growth factor-binding protein (IGFBP) complex in adult rat serum contains unoccupied, proteolytically nicked IGFBP-3 that binds IGF-II preferentially. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):668–78

The 60-kDa bumetanide-binding protein from rat liver membranes is a catalase. Ottallah-Kolac M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):506–14

Purification and characterization of a cytosolic thyroid-hormone-binding protein (CTBP) in Xenopus liver. Yamauchi K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 225(3):1105–12

A 17-kDa CD4-binding glycoprotein present in human seminal plasma and in breast tumor cells. Autiero M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1461–4

Isolation of a human cerebral imidazoline-specific binding protein. Greney H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):R1–2

Affinity purification of Hydra glutathione binding proteins [published erratum appears in **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):98] Bellis SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14; 354(3):320–4

The 126 kDa iron-regulated protein of Listeria monocytogenes is not a transferrin binding protein. Bhatt R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1–2):119–23

Utilization of hemin and hemoglobin as iron sources by Vibrio parahaemolyticus and identification of an iron-repressible hemin-binding protein. Yamamoto S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1;128(2):195–200

Isolation of a melibiose-binding protein from human spleen. Sharma A, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Feb;12(1):17–21

Identification and purification of a conserved heme-regulated hemoglobin-binding outer membrane protein from Haemophilus ducreyi. Elkins C. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1241–5

Identification of the allergen Psi c 2 from the basidiomycete Psilocybe cubensis as a fungal cyclophilin. Horner WE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):298–300

Localization of penicillin-binding proteins to the splitting system of Staphylococcus aureus septa by using a mercury-penicillin V derivative. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3631–40

Purification and characterization of the IM-2-binding protein from Streptomyces sp. strain FRI-5. Ruengjitchatchawalya M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(3):551–7

Single-step purification of Proteus mirabilis urease accessory protein UreE, a protein with a naturally occurring histidine tail, by nickel chelate affinity chromatography. Sriwanthana B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6836–41

Evidence for conformational change of fatty acid-binding protein accompanying binding of hydrophobic ligands. Honma Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1025–9

Isolation, characterization, and primary structure of three major proteins obtained from Mytilus edulis sperm. Takagi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):598–605

Isolation, purification, and characterization of an Amadori product binding protein from a Pseudomonas sp. soil strain. Gerhardinger C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27297–302

Characterization of lipid exchange proteins isolated from small intestinal brush border membrane. Lipka G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5917–25

A heme-binding protein from hemolymph and oocytes of the blood-sucking insect, Rhodnius prolixus. Isolation and characterization. Oliveira PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10897–901

Organic anion-transporting ATPase of rat liver. I. Purification, photoaffinity labeling, and regulation by phosphorylation. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27566–73

Purification of cranin, a laminin binding membrane protein. Identity with dystroglycan and reassessment of its carbohydrate moieties. Smalheiser NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15425–33

Isolation and characterization of a novel collagen-binding protein from Streptococcus pyogenes strain 6414. Visai L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):347–53

Identification of two nuclear N-acetylglucosamine-binding proteins. Felin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):527–35

Use of metal-chelate affinity chromatography and hydrophobic interaction chromatography for purification of placental protein 12. Berkovsky AL, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):432–5

Affinity purification of a mannose-binding protein, a sensitive tool in the diagnostics of IgM, via site-directed phosphorylated mannan bound to alumina. Koppel R, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 9;662(2):191–6

Ultrastructural localization of penicillin-binding sites in Staphylococcus aureus using penicillin G-BSA-gold. Morioka H, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 44(2):66–71

Isolation and characterization of ovine IGFBP-4: protein purification and cDNA sequence. Carr JM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;13(2):219–36

Identification and characterization of antidepressant-sensitive serotonin transporter proteins using site-specific antibodies. Qian Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1261–74

Functional reconstitution of pharmacologically distinct subtypes of nucleoside transporters in liposomal membranes. Hammond JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):906–17

Expression and purification of recombinant cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Sarcich JL, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb;14(2):73–80

Detection and quantification of carbohydrate-binding sites on cell surfaces and in tissue sections by neoglycoproteins. Gabius HJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:37–46

Purification of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from brain cytosol for reconstituting G-protein-regulated phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta isozymes. Thomas GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:168–81

Protein-protein interactions: methods for detection and analysis. Phizicky EM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar; 59(1):94–123 (250 ref.)

Characterization of a 38 kDa penicillin-binding protein and its possible involvement in maintaining stationary-phase cells of Shigella dysenteriae. Mahapatra S, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3177–82

Purification of histidine-tagged ras and its use in the detection of ras binding proteins. Chataway TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):167–73

Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight zinc binding protein from human placenta. Honey S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13;136(1):77–83

Isolation and identification of midkine and pleiotrophin in bovine follicular fluid. Ohyama Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;105(2):203–8

Isolation of proteins that interact specifically with the retinoid X receptor: two novel orphan receptors. Seol W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;9(1):72–85

Purification of a MalE-SoxS fusion protein and identification of the control sites of Escherichia coli superoxide-inducible genes. Fawcett WP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(4):669–79

Identification of lactoferrin-binding proteins from Treponema pallidum subspecies pallidum and Treponema denticola. Staggs TM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May; 12(4):613–9

On the beta-glucuronidase binding protein (BGBP) of microorganisms. Its purification, the antiserum preparation against that and its localization in leproma and the other infectious lesions shown by immunohistologic method. Matsuo E, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul; 63(2):35–46

Purification of the Golgi adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate transporter, a homodimer within the membrane. Mandon EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10707–11

Purification of a Ran-interacting protein that is required for protein import into the nucleus. Moore MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10212–6

Purification of estramustine-binding protein and production of monoclonal antibodies to its different components. Björk P, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):70–83

Purification of human cholesteryl ester transfer protein by affinity chromatography on immobilized triazine dyes. Rehberg EF, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Jun;5(3):285–90

A single purification procedure for the major resident proteins of the ER lumen: endoplasmin, BiP, calreticulin and protein disulfide isomerase. Rowling PJ, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):331–6

Functional purification of a bacterial ATP-binding cassette transporter protein (MalK) from the cytoplasmic fraction of an overproducing strain. Schneider E, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Feb;6(1):10–4

Purification and characterization of a human neutrophil lipocalin (HNL) from the secondary granules of human neutrophils. Xu SY, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Aug;54(5):365–76

Arsenic binding proteins of mammalian systems: I. Isolation of three arsenite-binding proteins of rabbit liver. Bogdan GM, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):175–93

[Isolation of riboflavin-binding apoprotein from chicken egg protein and its use for determining riboflavin in biological samples] Kodentsova VM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular trafficking of dolichol: on the presence of dolichol transfer activity in bovine liver supernatant. Van Dessel G, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(3):311–20

Mechanism of carnitine transport catalyzed by carnitine carrier from rat brain mitochondria. Kamińska J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):1–9

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I treatment on the molecular distribution of insulin-like growth factors among different binding proteins. Gargosky SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Apr;399:159–62

ATP-dependent export pumps and their inhibition by cyclosporins. Böhme M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:371–80

Folate binding proteins. Mechanisms for placental and intestinal uptake. Selhub J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 352:141–9 (27 ref.)

Na+ transport, H+ concentration gradient dissipation, and system A amino acid transporter activity in purified microvillous plasma membrane isolated from first-trimester human placenta: comparison with the term microvillous membrane. Mahendran D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1534–40

Cation transport in mouse erythrocytes: role of K(+)-Cl- cotransport in regulatory volume decrease. Armsby CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C894–902

NMR-visible intracellular P(i) and phosphoesters during regulation of Na(+)-P(i) cotransport in opossum kidney cells. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C915–9

Cytokine-binding proteins in the lung. Bonner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L869–78 (109 ref.)

Distribution of the Na+/Ca2+ exchange protein in developing rabbit myocytes. Chen F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1126–32

Sodium-phosphate transporter adaptation to dietary phosphate deprivation in normal and hypophosphatemic mice. Collins JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):G917–24

Insulin-like growth factor I stimulates active Na(+)-K+ transport in rat soleus muscle. Dørup I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):E849–57

Lysine uptake by human placental microvillous membrane: comparison of system y+ with basal membrane. Furesz TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C755–61

Expression of intestinal fatty acid binding protein in intestinal epithelial cell lines, hBRIE 380 cells. Halldén G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G730–43

Expression of sodium-independent organic anion uptake systems of skate liver in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Jacquemin E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G18–23

Parathyroid hormone action on phosphate transporter mRNA and protein in rat renal proximal tubules. Kempson SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F784–91

Cellular mechanisms of acute and chronic adaptation of rat renal P(i) transporter to alterations in dietary P(i). Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):F900–8

The role of protein kinase C in alpha-adrenergic regulation of NaCl(K) cotransport in human airway epithelial cells. Liedtke CM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L414–23

Prolactin increases mRNA encoding Na(+)-TC cotransport polypeptide and hepatic Na(+)-TC cotransport. Liu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G11–7

Characterization of Na(+)-phosphate cotransporters in renal cortical endosomes. Loghman-Adham M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F93–102

Ontogeny of cationic amino acid transport systems in rat placenta. Malandro MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C804–11

Cold-induced alterations in uncoupling protein and its mRNA are seasonally dependent in ground squirrels. Nizielski SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R357–64

Cerebral microvascular endothelial cell Na-K-Cl cotransport: regulation by astrocyte-conditioned medium. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C747–54

Functional coupling of Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransport and Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels in vascular endothelial cells. O'Neill WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C267–74

Regulation of system y+ arginine transport capacity in differentiating human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Pan M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G578–85

Evidence of Na-K-Cl cotransport in airway smooth muscle. Rhoden KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):L551–7

Regulation of renal cortical Na-HCO3 cotransporter. II. Role of G proteins. Ruiz OS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):F461–7

Polyunsaturated fatty acids recruit brown adipose tissue: increased UCP content and NST capacity. Sadurskis A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):E351–60

Action of insulin on Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase and the Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- cotransporter in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Sargeant RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C217–25

Regulation of cholesteryl ester transfer activity in adipose tissue: comparison between hamster and rat species. Shen

GX, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E99–107
Interaction of alpha-KG with basolateral organic anion transporter in isolated rabbit renal S3 proximal tubules. Shpun S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1109–16
Expression of IGF-II and IGF-binding proteins by colon cancer cells in relation to growth response to IGFs. Singh P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):G608–17
Growth hormone-binding protein in normal mice and in transgenic mice expressing bovine growth hormone gene. Sotelo AI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):E745–51
Effect of P(i) restriction on renal Na(+)-P(i) cotransporter mRNA and immunoreactive protein in X-linked Hyp mice. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1062–9
Cloning of a rabbit renal Na-Pi cotransporter, which is regulated by dietary phosphate. Verri T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):F626–33
Kinetics of the sarcolemmal lactate carrier in single heart cells using BCECF to measure pHi. Wang X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1759–69
Na+/Ca2+ exchange and cell contraction in isolated neonatal and adult rabbit cardiac myocytes. Wetzel GT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1723–33
[123I]beta-CIT SPECT imaging of striatal dopamine transporter binding in Tourette's disorder. Malison RT, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1359–61
Further studies on platelet serotonin transporter binding in depression. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1623–5
Comparative binding studies of cyclophilins to cyclosporin A and derivatives by fluorescence measurements. Husi H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):251–5
Immunohistochemical localization of two types of fatty acid-binding proteins in rat ovaries during postnatal development and in immature rat ovaries treated with gonadotropins. Iseki S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb; 241(2):235–43
Function of C-protein and troponin I phosphorylation in the heart. Bartel S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27; 752:243–5
The noradrenaline transporter of the neuronal plasma membrane. Bönisch H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:193–202 (54 ref.)
Leukotriene C4 synthase and 5-lipoxygenase activating protein. Regulators of the biosynthesis of sulfido-leukotrienes. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 15;744:78–83 (18 ref.)
ARF and VAPP14: two proteins involved in the delivery of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the trans-Golgi network to the plasma membrane. Nickel W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:344–56
A remarkable increase in high-density lipoprotein-cholesterol by alcohol intake in a homozygous patient with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Nishiwaki M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:626–9
Effects of isoprenaline on force of contraction, cAMP content, and phosphorylation of regulatory proteins in hearts from chronic beta-adrenergic-stimulated rats. Stein B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:230–3
Increase in the content of sterol carrier protein 2 (SCP2) during foam cell formation of rat peritoneal macrophages. Tokinaga K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:571–4
Serotonin binding proteins: an in vitro model system for monoamine-related neurotoxicity. Vauquelin G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:408–18 (66 ref.)
Identification of domains on the 39-kDa protein that inhibit the binding of ligands to the low density lipoprotein receptor--related protein. Warshawsky I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:514–7
The alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein and the receptor-associated protein. An overview. Williams SE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:1–13 (46 ref.)
Very high density lipoproteins induced by plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) have a potent antiatherogenic function. Yamashita S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:606–8
In vitro and in vivo antistaphylococcal activities of L-695,256, a carbapenem with high affinity for the penicillin-binding protein PBP 2a. Chambers HF. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):462–6
Improvement of outer membrane-permeabilizing and lipopolysaccharide-binding activities of an antimicrobial cationic peptide by C-terminal modification. Piers KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2311–6
Target for bacteriostatic and bactericidal activities of beta-lactam antibiotics against Escherichia coli resides in different penicillin-binding proteins. Satta G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):812–8
Dissection of discrete kinetic events in the binding of antibiotics and substrates to the galactose-H+ symport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(4):349–58
The high-affinity folate receptor of normal and malignant human colonic mucosa. Holm J, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Nov; 102(11):828–36
A di- and tripeptide transport system can supply Listeria monocytogenes Scott A with amino acids essential for growth. Verheul A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):226–33
Identification of two binding proteins for halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in the hard-shell clam, Mercenaria mercenaria. Brown DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):217–24
Site-directed mutagenesis of tryptophan residues to conserved hydrophobic residues inhibits the processing of human KB cell folate receptor. Chung KN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):407–14
Characterization of a novel alpha-tocopherol-binding protein from bovine heart cytosol. Gordon MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):140–6
Cloning, functional expression, and pharmacology of a GABA transporter from Manduca sexta. Mbungu D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 20;318(2):489–97
Alteration of acyl-acyl carrier protein pools and acetyl-CoA carboxylase expression in Escherichia coli by a plant medium chain acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase. Ohlrogge J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20; 317(1):185–90
Identification of a 42-kDa plant mitochondrial outer membrane protein, MOM42, involved in the import of precursor proteins into plant mitochondria. Perryman RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):659–64
Fatty acids promote the formation of complexes between choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase and cytidylyltransferase binding protein. Weinhold PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):147–56
Differential expression of heat shock protein 70 (HSP70) and heat shock cognate protein 70 (HSC70) in human epidermis. Boehncke WH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 287(1):68–71
Synaptosomal GABA release as influenced by valerian root extract--involvement of the GABA carrier. Santos MS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Mar-Apr; 327(2):220–31
Two nucleolar targeting signals present in the N-terminal part of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Favre D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1-2):149–55
Toxicity of hemoglobin solutions: hemoglobin is a lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein which enhances LPS biological activity. Roth RI, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):387–98
The tetratricopeptide repeat-domain of the PAS10 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae is essential for binding the peroxisomal targeting signal-SKL. Brocard C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1016–22
Heart fatty acid binding protein is a novel regulator of cardiac myocyte hypertrophy. Burton PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1822–8
Plasma membrane fatty-acid-binding protein in human placenta: identification and characterization. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):1011–7
The operation of Na+/Ca2+ exchanger prevents intracellular Ca2+ overload and hepatocyte killing following iron-induced lipid peroxidation. Carini R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):813–8
Synaptotagmin is an inositol polyphosphate binding protein: isolation and characterization as an Ins 1,3,4,5-P4 binding protein. Niinobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1036–42
Identification of the non-specific lipid-transfer protein (sterol carrier protein 2) in peroxisomes of lung type II cells. Ossendorp BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1581–8
Biochemical and calmodulin binding properties of estrogen receptor binding cyclophilin expressed in Escherichia coli. Ratajczak T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):117–25
The cleaved N-terminal signal sequence of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger is not required for functional membrane integration. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):968–74
Mechanisms involved in the uptake of D-glucose into the milk producing cells of rat mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26; 211(3):986–90
Participation of a proton-cotransporter, MCT1, in the intestinal transport of monocarboxylic acids. Tamai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):482–9
Binding of cell-surface expressed CD44 to hyaluronate is dependent on splicing and cell type. van der Voort R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):137–44
Affinity purification of the ryanodine receptor/calcium release channel from fast twitch skeletal muscle based on its tight association with FKBP12. Xin HB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):263–70
Partial purification and reconstitution of the sarcolemmal L-lactate carrier from rat skeletal muscle. Allen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):207–12
Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein activity remains unchanged in rat livers under conditions of altered very-low-density lipoprotein secretion. Brett DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):11–4
Amino acid sequence of HSP-1, a major protein of stallion seminal plasma: effect of glycosylation on its heparin- and gelatin-binding capabilities. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):615–22
The kinetics, substrate and inhibitor specificity of the lactate transporter of Ehrlich-Lettre tumour cells studied with the intracellular pH indicator BCECF. Carpenter L, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):751–60
Expression, biotinylation and purification of a biotin-domain peptide from the biotin carboxy carrier protein of Escherichia coli acetyl-CoA carboxylase. Chapman-Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):881–7
Differential expression of cyclophilin isoforms during keratinocyte differentiation. Chatellard-Gruaz D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):863–7
An isoform of the phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein transfers sphingomyelin and is associated with the Golgi system. de Vries KJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1;310 (Pt 2):643–9
Prolactin increases hepatic Na+/taurocholate co-transport activity and messenger RNA post partum. Ganguly TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):33–6
Streptomyces K15 active-site serine DD-transpeptidase: specificity profile for peptide, thiol ester and ester carbonyl donors and pathways of the transfer reactions. Grandchamps J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):335–9
Demonstration of specific insulin binding to cytosolic proteins in H35 hepatoma cells, rat liver and skeletal muscle. Harada S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):21–8
Cyclophilin-40: evidence for a dimeric complex with hsp90. Hoffmann K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):5–8
Evidence for a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Hsu LS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):445–52
Interaction of procollagen I and other collagens with colligin. Jain N, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):61–8
Human plasma phospholipid transfer protein accelerates exchange/transfer of alpha-tocopherol between lipoproteins and cells. Kostner GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):659–67
Characterization of an atypical lipoprotein-binding protein in human aortic media membranes by ligand blotting. Kuzmenko YS, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):281–7
Kinetic properties of the Bacillus licheniformis penicillin-binding proteins. Lepage S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):49–53
Binding of human collectins (SP-A and MBP) to influenza virus. Malhotra R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):455–61
Kinetics and thermodynamics of the binding of forskolin to the galactose-H+ transport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Martin GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 May 15;308 (Pt 1):261–8
Anion dependence of bumetanide binding and ion transport by the rabbit parotid Na(+)-K(+)-2Cl- co-transporter: evidence for an intracellular anion modifier site. Moore ML, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):637–42
Effect of unesterified cholesterol on the activity of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Rajaram OV, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):423–30
Expression and characterization of maize ZBP14, a member of a new family of zinc-binding proteins. Robinson K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):267–72
The binding of natural and fluorescent lysophospholipids to wild-type and mutant rat liver fatty acid-binding protein and albumin. Thumser AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1; 307 (Pt 1):305–11
Site-directed mutagenesis of proposed active-site residues of penicillin-binding protein 5 from Escherichia coli. van der Linden MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):357–62
Sodium chloride cotransport at the basolateral membrane of type II pneumocytes. Shabarek F, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Jun;52(1):76–83
Investigation of the effects of Zn2+ and Cu2+ on the K+ transport in yeast mitochondria. Evidences for the involvement of a Zn(2+)-binding protein in the K+/H+ exchange. Manon S, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):585–93
Ehrlich ascites tumour cells have a more active mitochondrial polyamine transporter than that of rat liver. Munsterhjelm E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):329–36
Specific interaction of the Escherichia coli chaperone GroEL (60-KDA heat shock protein) with the liganded form of the galactose binding protein. Richarme G, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Nov;34(5):955–61
Carrier-mediated transport of the antitumor agent acivicin across the blood-brain barrier. Chikhale EG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 30;49(7):941–5
Effects of the phosphatase inhibitor calyculin A on the phosphorylation of C-protein in mammalian ventricular cardiomyocytes. Neumann J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;49(11):1583–8
Neurotransporters: regulation, involvement in neurotoxicity, and the usefulness of antisense nucleic acids. Simantov R. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):435–42 (108 ref.)
Translocation of dopamine and binding of 2 beta-carbomethoxy-3 beta-(4-fluorophenyl) tropane (WIN 35,428) measured under identical conditions in rat striatal synaptosomal preparations. Inhibition by various blockers. Xu C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 31;49(3):339–50
Effect of nicotine on dopamine uptake in COS cells possessing the rat dopamine transporter and in PC12 cells. Yamashita H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1; 49(5):742–5
The in vitro catalysis of protein folding by endoplasmic

reticulum luminal peptidyl prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Bose S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):63S

Identification and partial characterisation of fatty acid-binding sites in sheep placental membranes. Campbell FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):117S

Characterization of hepta-beta-glucoside elicitor-binding protein(s) in soybean. Hahn MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):408-14 (48 ref.)

The possible involvement of anionic phospholipids in the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escerichia coli. Harris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):32S

The variability of kinetic parameters for sugar transport in different mutants of the galactose-H+ symport protein, GalP, of Escherichia coli. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):643-6

5-HT transporter antibodies as a tool in serotonergic synaptosomal isolation. Lawrence JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):115S

Occlusion of sodium by the Na/glucose cotransporter. Lowe AG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):274S

The interaction of forskolin with the galactose-H+ transport protein (GalP) of Escherichia coli. Martin GE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):278S

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in fed and nutritionally restricted rats: interaction with acute ethanol dosage. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):429S

Expression of the hexose transporters GLUT1-GLUT5 and SGLT1 in clones of Caco-2 cells. Mesonero J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):681-4 (28 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in serum and tissue in hypertension. Patel VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):343S

Investigation into the lipid requirement for the membrane anchoring of Escherichia coli penicillin binding protein 5. Phoenix DA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):31S

Comparison of the potential membrane insertion geometry's of Escherichia coli low molecular weight penicillin binding protein anchors. Roberts MG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):33S

The relationship between volume-sensitive taurine efflux and the anion-exchanger in lactating mammary tissue. Shennan DB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):392S

Dietary regulation of the intestinal sodium-dependent glucose cotransporter (SGLT1). Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):655-8 (27 ref.)

Reconstitution of the rat brain serotonin transporter. Tarrant HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):40S

Dithiothreithol promotes a higher affinity state of the serotonin transporter for the tricyclic antidepressant, imipramine. Tarrant HM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):41S

The pre-steady-state kinetics of conformational changes in sugar transporters. Walmsley AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):650-4 (42 ref.)

Mechanisms of Na(+)-glucose cotransport. Wright EM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):646-50

Characterization of the HeLa cell DNA polymerase alpha-associated Ap4A binding protein by photoaffinity labeling. Baxi MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6; 33(48):14601-7

Protein structure encodes the ligand binding specificity in pheromone binding proteins. Du G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 11;34(27):8726-32

Dissociation of serum amyloid P from C4b-binding protein and other sites by lactic acid: potential role of lactic acid in the regulation of pentraxin function. Evans TC Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10440-7

Analysis of protein S C4b-binding protein interactions by homology modeling and inhibitory antibodies. Fernández JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 20;33(37):11073-8

Eosin, a potent inhibitor of the plasma membrane Ca pump, does not inhibit the cardiac Na-Ca exchanger. Gatto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 24;34(3):965-72

ATPase kinetics of recombinant bovine 70 kDa heat shock cognate protein and its amino-terminal ATPase domain. Ha JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 6;33(48):14625-35

Fluorescent nucleotide derivatives as specific probes for the uncoupling protein: thermodynamics and kinetics of binding and the control by pH. Huang SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 10;34(1):349-60

Rate-limiting mechanisms of exchange reactions in the cardiac sarcolemma Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Khananshvili D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10290-7

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532-40

A site-directed spin-labeling study of ligand-induced conformational change in the ferric enterobactin receptor, FepA. Liu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13274-83

Heat-stable inhibitor protein derived peptide substrate analogs: phosphorylation by cAMP-dependent and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Mitchell RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):528-34

Cholesterol esterase: a cholesterol transfer protein. Myers-Payne SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3942-7

Insulin-stimulated phosphorylation of recombinant pp120/HA4, an endogenous substrate of the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Najjar SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9341-9

Coordination of iron by the ferric iron-binding protein of pathogenic Neisseria is homologous to the transferrins. Nowalk AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 1; 33(43):12769-75

Properties of recombinant fluorescent proteins from Photobacterium leiognathi and their interaction with luciferase intermediates. Petushkov VN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 14;34(10):3300-9

Chelating properties of the Ca2+ transport site of the retinal rod Na-Ca+K exchanger: evidence for a common Ca2+ and Na+ binding site. Schnetkamp PP. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30;34(21):7282-7

Role of calcium(II) ions in the recognition of coagulation factors IX and X by IX/X-bp, an anticoagulant from snake venom. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8; 34(31):10043-7

Folate receptor type gamma is primarily a secretory protein due to lack of an efficient signal for glycosylphosphatidylinositol modification: protein characterization and cell type specificity. Shen F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5660-5

Inhibitory mechanism of serpins. Interaction of thrombin with antithrombin and protease nexin 1. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 18;34(15):5164-72

Colocalization of Rh polypeptides and the aminophospholipid transporter in dilauroylphosphatidylcholine-induced erythrocyte vesicles. Bruckheimer EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):147-54

Remodelling of lipoproteins in transgenic mice expressing human cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Dinchuk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1255(3):301-10

Substrate-specific regulation of the taurine transporter in human placental choriocarcinoma cells (JAR). Jayanthi LD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):351-60

Developmental changes in mucosal iron binding proteins in the guinea pig. Expression of transferrin, H and L ferritin and binding of iron to a low molecular weight protein. Kozma MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11; 1201(2):229-34

Regulation of cholesteryl ester transfer protein (CETP) activity: review of in vitro and in vivo studies. Lagrost L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):209-36 (283 ref.)

Sensitivity to inhibition by N-ethylmaleimide: a property of nitrobenzylthioinosine-sensitive equilibrative nucleoside transporter of murine myeloma cells. Lee CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):200-8

Folate-mediated tumor cell targeting of liposome-entrapped doxorubicin in vitro. Lee RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):134-44

beta-Amino acid transport in pig small intestine in vitro by a high-affinity, chloride-dependent carrier. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):49-56

Transport of glycine and lysine on the chloride-dependent beta-alanine (B0,+) carrier in rabbit small intestine. Munck LK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12;1235(1):93-9

Modulation of substrate selectivity in plasma lipid transfer protein reaction over structural variation of lipid particle. Ohnishi T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 20; 1254(2):117-26

Photoaffinity labeling of the mitochondrial oxoglutarate carrier by azido-phthalonate. Stipani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):149-54

Molecular mechanism for the relative binding affinity to the intestinal peptide carrier. Comparison of three ACE-inhibitors: enalapril, enalaprilat, and lisinopril. Swaan PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):31-8

Modulation of the plasma cholesteryl ester transfer by stachybotramide. Takahashi F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):70-4

Molecular cloning and functional expression of the guinea pig cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Tsuruya Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):97-9

Parasite-induced permeation of nucleosides in Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Upston JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):249-58

Multiple components of transport are associated with murine cationic amino acid transporter (mCAT) expression in Xenopus oocytes. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):213-6

Zonal distribution of receptor binding of trypsin-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin, alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-associated protein, lactoferrin and transferrin on rat liver parenchymal cells. Voorschuur AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 3;1257(3):288-92

Interaction of Fis protein with DNA: bending and specificity of binding. Bétermier M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10-11):958-67

Biotinylated hyaluronic acid: a new tool for probing hyaluronate-receptor interactions. Pouyani T, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):370-2

Age-related changes in [3H]GBR 12935 binding site density in the prefrontal cortex of controls and schizophrenics. Hitri A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):175-82

Effect of acute glucose antagonism on hypophyseal hormones and concentrations of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding proteins in serum, anterior pituitary, and hypothalamus of ewes. Funston RN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1179-86

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins show distinct patterns of expression in the rat uterus. Girvigian MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):296-302

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein 3 in the rat testis: follicle-stimulating hormone dependence of mRNA expression and inhibition of IGF-I action on cultured Sertoli cells. Rappaport MS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):419-25

A novel, testis-specific member of the cellular lipophilic transport protein superfamily, deduced from a complimentary deoxyribonucleic acid clone. Schmitt MC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Aug;51(2):239-45

Binding characterization of the iron transport receptor from the outer membrane of Escherichia coli (FepA): differentiation between FepA and FecA. Zhou XH, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr;8(2):129-36

Transport of K+ by Na(+)-Ca2+, K+ exchanger in isolated rods of lizard retina. Rispoli G, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jul;69(1):74-83

The association of erythroblasts with macrophages promotes erythroid proliferation and maturation: a 30-kD heparin-binding protein is involved in this contact. Hanspal M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3494-504

Depressed cheek cell sodium transport in human hypertension. McMurchie EJ, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep; 3(5):328-35

Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP) and regulation of IGFBP-4 in bone marrow stromal cells. Grellier P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):249-57

Flow cytometric analysis of homologous restriction factor 20KD (HRF20) expression on progeny cells during differentiation from haemopoietic progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Nishimura T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):293-9

Inhibition by dizocilpine (MK-801) of striatal dopamine release induced by MPTP and MPP+: possible action at the dopamine transporter. Clarke PB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):315-22

Immunocytochemical study with an anti-transferrin binding protein serum: a marker for avian oligodendrocytes. Cho SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):15-25

Studies of the mechanism underlying increased Na+/Ca2+ exchange activity in Alzheimer's disease brain. Colvin RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):192-200

Immunologic localization and kinetic characterization of a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuronal and non-neuronal cells. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):104-16

Quantitative autoradiographic characterization of the binding of [3H]tiagabine (NNC 05-328) to the GABA uptake carrier. Suzdak PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):231-41

Induction of the immediate early gene c-jun in human spinal cord in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis with concomitant loss of NMDA receptor NR-1 and glycine transporter mRNA. Virgo L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):196-204

Amygdala dopamine levels are markedly elevated after self- but not passive-administration of cocaine. Wilson JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):39-45

Developmentally regulated glycosylation of dopamine transporter. Patel AP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):53-8

Rabphilin-3A binds to a M(r) 115,000 polypeptide in a phosphatidylserine- and Ca(2+)-dependent manner. Miyazaki M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):29-36

Acute administration of alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine alters levels of norepinephrine transporter mRNA in the rat brainstem. Xiao Q, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):389-92

Molecular mechanisms of immunosuppressive agents. Borel JF, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(1-2):97-101; discussion 101-3

L(+)-lactate binding to a protein in rat skeletal muscle plasma membranes. McCullagh KJ, et al. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;20(1):112-24

Differential expression of the human metastasis adhesion molecule CD44V in normal and carcinomatous stomach mucosa of Chinese subjects. Harn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1065-71

Serum CD44 splice variants in cervical cancer patients. Kainz C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):231-4

Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250-3

Identification of a point mutation in the folate receptor gene that confers a dominant negative phenotype. Orr RB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):847-52

Effects of thymidylate synthase inhibition on thymidine kinase activity and nucleoside transporter expression. Pressacco J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1505-8

Loss of expression of the p16/cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 tumor suppressor gene in melanocytic lesions correlates with invasive stage of tumor progression. Reed JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2713-8

Differential expression and cell cycle regulation of the cyclin-dependent kinase 4 inhibitor p16Ink4. Tam SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5816-20

Functional hyaluronan receptors are expressed on a squamous cell lung carcinoma cell line but not on other lung

carcinoma cell lines. Teder P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3908–14

Mutational effects on the p16INK4a tumor suppressor protein. Yang R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15; 55(12):2503–6

Intracellular pH in vascular smooth muscle: regulation by sodium–hydrogen exchange and multiple sodium dependent HCO3– mechanisms. Little PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):239–46

Flip–flop: the transmembrane translocation of lipids [comment] Higgins CF. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):393–5 (18 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Nov 4;79(3):427–36.

Different requirements for NSF, SNAP, and Rab proteins in apical and basolateral transport in MDCK cells. Ikonen E, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):571–80

Signal transduction and membrane traffic: the PITP/phosphoinositide connection. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):659–62 (26 ref.)

The latch region of calcineurin B is involved in both immunosuppressant–immunophilin complex docking and phosphatase activation. Milan D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4; 79(3):437–47

A rab protein is required for the assembly of SNARE complexes in the docking of transport vesicles. Søgaard M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):937–48

Cloning and functional analysis of BAG–1: a novel Bcl–2–binding protein with anti–cell death activity. Takayama S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):279–84

Light inactivation of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 involves a cell–specific regulation of its nucleocytoplasmic partitioning. von Arnim AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1035–45

Bad, a heterodimeric partner for Bcl–XL and Bcl–2, displaces Bax and promotes cell death. Yang E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):285–91

Secretory proteins and growth factors of the baboon (Papio anubis) uterus: potential roles in pregnancy. Fazleabas AT, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1145–53 (77 ref.)

Presence of hyaluronan binding protein in cardiac myoblasts and its altered level during myogenesis. Raganathan S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):161–5

Lanthanum can be transported by the sodium–calcium exchange pathway and directly triggers catecholamine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Powis DA, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov;16(5):377–90

Characterization of T cell ligands for uromodulin: a possible role in costimulation. Mishra BB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):113–23

Phorbol esters showing selective activation of PKC isozymes in vitro regulate thyroid function and insulin–like growth factor binding protein secretion. Eggo MC, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):439–48

Platelet 3H–imipramine binding and sulphotransferase activity in primary headache. Marazziti D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Jun;14(3):210–4

Cyclosporin A, FK506, and rapamycin: binding to immunophilins and biological action. Bierer BE. **Chem Immunol** 1994;59:128–55

Sterol carrier protein–2 stimulates intermembrane sterol transfer by direct membrane interaction. Woodford JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 May 22;76(1):73–84

Interaction of beta–lactam antibiotics with the penicillin–binding proteins of penicillin–resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ikeda F, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):159–64

Degradation of penicillin–binding protein 2' in methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):172–7

Inverse correlation between insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 and insulin in patients with acromegaly during treatment with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Fredstorp L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Oct; 41(4):495–501

Relations between sex hormones, sex hormone binding globulin, insulin–like growth factor–I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein–1 in post–menopausal breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Jan;42(1):23–30

Properties of the pig renal mitochondrial glutamine transporter. Roberg B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1994;110:7–12

Cartilage disorders. The importance of being sulphated. Wallis GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):225–7 (11 ref.)

Tear lipocalins bind a broad array of lipid ligands. Glasgow BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):363–72

Molecular identity and calmodulin–mediated regulation of the taurine transporter in a human retinal pigment epithelial cell line. Ramamoorthy S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul; 13(7):523–9

Vitreal insulin–like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) are increased in human and animal diabetics. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Jul;13(7):539–46

Renal sodium–phosphate cotransport. Murer H, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Sep;3(5):504–10 (45 ref.)

Sodium– and chloride–dependent transporters in brain, kidney, and gut: lessons from complementary DNA cloning and structure–function studies. Surratt CK, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Sep;2(5):744–60 (81 ref.)

Neurotransmitter transporters. Attwell D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):353–9 (74 ref.)

Developmental regulation of fatty acid binding protein in neural tissue. Sellner P. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):333–9

Expression of the heparin–binding cytokines, midkine (MK) and HB–GAM (pleiotrophin) is associated with epithelial–mesenchymal interactions during fetal development and organogenesis. Mitsiadis TA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):37–51

Effect of treatment with a hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor on fasting and postprandial plasma lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer activity in patients with NIDDM. Bhatnagar D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Apr;44(4):460–5

Evidence for linkage of postchallenge insulin levels with intestinal fatty acid–binding protein (FABP2) in Mexican–Americans. Mitchell BD, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1046–53

Retinoblastoma control element binding proteins are induced during in vivo terminal differentiation of the liver and bind to the DBP promoter. Leggett RW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):693–703

Effects of copper concentration on mineral nutrient uptake and copper accumulation in protein of copper–tolerant and nontolerant Lotus purshianus L. Lin SL, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Nov;29(2):214–28

39 kDa receptor–associated protein is an ER resident protein and molecular chaperone for LDL receptor–related protein. Bu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2269–80

Immunophilins interact with calcineurin in the absence of exogenous immunosuppressive ligands. Cardenas ME, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5944–57

A new type of signal peptide: central role of a twin–arginine motif in transfer signals for the delta pH–dependent thylakoidal protein translocase. Chaddock AM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2715–22

3BP–1, an SH3 domain binding protein, has GAP activity for Rac and inhibits growth factor–induced membrane ruffling in fibroblasts. Cicchetti P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3127–35

Protein H—a bacterial surface protein with affinity for both immunoglobulin and fibronectin type III domains. Frick IM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1674–9

Phosphorylation switches specific for the cardiac isoform of myosin binding protein–C: a modulator of cardiac contraction? Gautel M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1952–60

A novel periplasmic carrier protein involved in the sorting and transport of Escherichia coli lipoproteins destined for the outer membrane. Matsuyama S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3365–72

FIS and RNA polymerase holoenzyme form a specific nucleoprotein complex at a stable RNA promoter. Muskhelishvili G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1446–52

Lack of cyclin D–Cdk complexes in Rb–negative cells correlates with high levels of p16INK4/MTS1 tumour suppressor gene product. Parry D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):503–11

The absence of Emp24p, a component of ER–derived COPII–coated vesicles, causes a defect in transport of selected proteins to the Golgi. Schimmöller F, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1329–39

In vivo iodination of a misfolded proinsulin reveals co–localized signals for Bip binding and for degradation in the ER. Schmitz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15; 14(6):1091–8

Solution structure of human insulin–like growth factor II; recognition sites for receptors and binding proteins. Terasawa H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5590–7

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) and IGF binding proteins in patients with non–islet–cell tumor hypoglycemia. Fukuda I, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Feb; 40(1):111–9

Comparison between insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3) measurement in the diagnosis of growth hormone deficiency. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Apr;40(2):185–90

Growth hormone binding protein—errant receptor or active player? [editorial] Baumann G. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):377–8

One class of growth hormone (GH) receptor and binding protein messenger ribonucleic acid in rat liver, GHR1, is sexually dimorphic and regulated by GH. Baumbach WR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):749–60

Alterations in insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–dependent IGF–binding protein–4 proteolysis in transformed osteoblastic cells. Durham SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1374–80

Proteolysis of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 during rat pregnancy: a role for matrix metalloproteinases. Fowlkes JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2810–3

Insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in bovine sera and pituitaries at different stages of the estrous cycle. Funston RN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jan;136(1):62–8

Expression of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins in the estrogen responsive Ishikawa human endometrial cancer cell line. Hana V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2511–6

Control of growth hormone (GH) binding protein release from human hepatoma cells expressing full–length GH receptor. Harrison SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):651–9

Insulin–like growth factor I and its binding proteins in the experimental nephrotic syndrome. Hirschberg R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1565–71

Expression and distribution of messenger ribonucleic acids for growth hormone (GH) receptor and GH–binding protein in mice during pregnancy. Ilkbahar YN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):386–92

Modulation of insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) receptors and membrane–associated IGF–binding proteins in endometrial cancer cells by estradiol. Kleinman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2531–7

Interactions between insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and the system of plasminogen activators and their inhibitors in the control of IGF–binding protein–3 production and proteolysis in human osteosarcoma cells. Lalou C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2318–26

Once is not enough—promiscuity begets diversity among the insulin–like growth factor binding proteins [editorial; comment] Lowe WL Jr. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1719–21. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):1722–8.

Differential expression of hepatic sterol carrier proteins in the streptozotocin–treated diabetic rat. McLean MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3360–8

Altered growth and insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 production in PC3 prostate carcinoma cells stably transfected with a constitutively active androgen receptor complementary deoxyribonucleic acid [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):2319] Marcelli M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1040–8

Human fibroblasts secrete a serine protease that cleaves insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–5. Nam TJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1385–91

Ligand requirements of the human corticotropin–releasing factor–binding protein. Sutton SW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Mar;136(3):1097–102

Characterization of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein 5–degrading proteases produced throughout murine osteoblast differentiation. Thrailkill KM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3527–33

Insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) is more potent than IGF–I in stimulating cortisol secretion from cultured bovine adrenocortical cells: interaction with the IGF–I receptor and IGF–binding proteins. Weber MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep;136(9):3714–20

Binding properties of the coagulation factor IX/factor X–binding protein isolated from the venom of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Atoda H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1; 224(2):703–8

Binding of a fluorescent nucleotide analog to Hsc70. The effect of peptide protein interactions on the luminescence properties of the probe. Churchich JE. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):736–41

Evidence that adenine nucleotides modulate nucleoside–transporter function. Characterization of uridine transport in chromaffin cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Delicado EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):355–62

Boar spermadhesin AWN–1. Oligosaccharide and zona pellucida binding characteristics. Dostálová Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):329–36

Expression of human cyclophilin–40 and the effect of the His141—>Trp mutation on catalysis and cyclosporin A binding. Hoffmann K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1; 229(1):188–93

Basic fibroblast growth factor modulates the aminophospholipid translocase activity present in the plasma membrane of bovine aortic endothelial cells. Julien M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):287–97

Identification by UV cross–linking of oligo(U)–binding proteins in mitochondria of the insect trypanosomatid Crithidia fasciculata. Leegwater P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):780–6

Association of the regulatory subunit of a type II cAMP–dependent protein kinase and its binding proteins with the fibrous sheath of rat sperm flagellum. Macleod J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):107–14

Penicillin–binding protein 7/8 of Escherichia coli is a DD–endopeptidase. Romeis T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):597–604

Receptor binding of osteoblast–specific factor 1 (OSF–1/HB–GAM) to human osteosarcoma cells promotes cell attachment. Gieffers C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):352–61

Decreased affinity of low density lipoprotein (LDL) particles for LDL receptors in patients with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Sakai N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 May;25(5):332–9

Pravastatin has no direct effect on transmembrane cationic transport systems in human erythrocytes and platelets. Lijnen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;47(3):281–3

Valid measurements of total IGF concentrations in biological fluids: recommendations from the 3rd International Symposium on Insulin–like Growth Factors [letter] Bang P. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;132(3):338–9

Effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on the expression of insulin–like growth factor I and insulin–like growth factor binding protein 4 in mouse osteoblasts. Scharla SH, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):293–301

Role of CD44 cytoplasmic domain in hyaluronan binding. Perschl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):495–501

Hyaluronan binding by CD44 is regulated by a phosphorylation–independent mechanism. Uff CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1883–7

Thermodynamics of the binding of BTCP (GK 13) and related derivatives on the dopamine neuronal carrier.

Billaud G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 16; 268(3):357–63

Differential relationships among dopamine transporter affinities and stimulant potencies of various uptake inhibitors. Izenwasser S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):277–83

Tianeptine decreases both serotonin transporter mRNA and binding sites in rat brain. Kuroda Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):R3–5

Discriminative stimulus effects of esteratic local anesthetics in squirrel monkeys. Mansbach RS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):167–73

Binding of bromine-substituted analogs of methylphenidate to monoamine transporters. Pan D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):177–82

Cocaine and GBR 12783 recognize nonidentical, overlapping binding domains on the dopamine neuronal carrier. Saadouni S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 15; 268(2):187–97

The tyramine-labelled vesicular transporter for dopamine: a putative target of pesticides and neurotoxins. Vaccari A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 16;292(3–4):309–14

Fe(2+)-mediated binding of serotonin and dopamine to skeletal muscle actin: resemblance to serotonin binding proteins. Velez Pardo C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):209–18

Retinoic acid–induced heparin binding protein (RIHB) binds to embryonal chondrocytes and cartilage primarily via proteoglycans. Beau I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):531–9

A novel acidic form of the phosphatidylinositol transfer protein is preferentially retained in permeabilized Swiss mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. de Vries KJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):109–13

Lung hyaluronan as assayed with a biotinylated hyaluronan-binding protein. Bray BA, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):317–30

Amino acid exchange activity of the alanine transporter of Giardia intestinalis. Schofield PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):124–32

Selective effect of zinc on uphill transport of oligopeptides into kidney brush border membrane vesicles. Daniel H, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1112–7

Membrane topology of the rat kidney neutral and basic amino acid transporter. Mosckovitz R, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct; 8(13):1069–74

Stoichiometry of K+/H+ antiport helps to explain extracellular pH 11 in a model epithelium. Azuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):153–6

Binding of progastrin fragments to the 78 kDa gastrin-binding protein. Baldwin GS. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):97–100

The N- and C-termini of the tricarboxylate carrier are exposed to the cytoplasmic side of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Capobianco L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9; 357(3):297–300

The solution structure of the active domain of CAP18—a lipopolysaccharide binding protein from rabbit leukocytes. Chen C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):46–52

Electrogenic amino acid exchange via the rBAT transporter. Coady MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):174–8

Binding of uteroglobin to microsomes and plasmatic membranes. Díaz González K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):255–8

EPR spectroscopy of 5-DOXYL-stearic acid bound to the mitochondrial uncoupling protein reveals its competitive displacement by alkylsulfonates in the channel and allosteric displacement by ATP. Ježek P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):303–7

The number of amino acid residues in hydrophilic loops connecting transmembrane domains of the GABA transporter GAT-1 is critical for its function. Kanner BI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):191–4

Glutamate-101 is critical for the function of the sodium and chloride-coupled GABA transporter GAT-1. Keshet GI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):39–42

Cyclophilin-A is a zinc-dependent DNA binding protein in macrophages. Krummrei U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):47–51

Receptor of trans-zeatin involved in transcription activation by cytokinin. Kulaeva ON, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5; 366(1):26–8

A novel member of the TRAF family of putative signal transducing proteins binds to the cytosolic domain of CD40. Sato T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):113–8

From structure to function: possible biological roles of a new widespread protein family binding hydrophobic ligands and displaying a nucleotide binding site. Schoentgen F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):22–6 (30 ref.)

SNAREs and targeted membrane fusion. Söllner T. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):80–3 (56 ref.)

Characterization of a novel protein-binding module—the WW domain. Sudol M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):67–71 (30 ref.)

Acute nephrotoxicity of a carcinogenic iron chelate. Selective inhibition of a proteolytic conversion of alpha 2U-globulin to the kidney fatty acid–binding protein. Uchida K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):165–7

Oligomeric structure of a renal cystine transporter: implications in cystinuria. Wang Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):389–92

Lack of lactate-proton symport activity in pck1 mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casal M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):279–82

Depletion of anionic phospholipids has no observable effect on the anchoring of penicillin binding protein 5 to the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Harris F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):215–20

Lack of involvement of merT and merP in methylmercury transport in mercury resistant Pseudomonas K-62. Kiyono M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):301–6

Follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein I, and ovarian steroids collected during ovum pick-up. Chang SY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1162–7

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and IGF binding proteins in seminal plasma before and after vasectomy in normal men. Ovesen P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr; 63(4):913–8

Host- and tissue-specific factors that interact with the enhancer sequences of Rous sarcoma virus LTR. Guntaka RV, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):237–47

In situ localization of the hepatocytic Na+/Taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide in rat liver. Stieger B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1781–7

Analysis of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Carr JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):50–9

Purification and characterization of 17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one binding protein from plasma of rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Yoshikuni M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):189–96

Growth suppression by p18, a p16INK4/MTS1- and p14INK4B/MTS2-related CDK6 inhibitor, correlates with wild-type pRb function. Guan KL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 15;8(24):2939–52

Osmoregulatory changes in myo-inositol content and Na+/myo-inositol cotransport in rat cortical astrocytes. Strange K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):35–43

Cultured rat astrocytes possess Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger. Takuma K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Dec;12(4):336–42

Comparative study of the post-translational processing of the mannose-binding lectins in the bulbs of garlic (Allium sativum L.) and ramsons (Allium ursinum L.). Smeets K, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):309–20

Serum growth hormone binding protein and hepatic GH binding sites in the Lewis dwarf rat: effects of IGF-I and GH. Barnard R, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Dec;4(4):147–54

IGFBP-3 and IGFBP-5 association with endothelial cells: role of C-terminal heparin binding domain. Booth BA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Mar;5(1):1–17

Preferential binding of insulin-like growth factors to a binding protein rather than to receptors on chicken hepatoma cell (LMH) membranes. Duclos MJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Dec;4(4):155–63

Biochemical analysis of prostate specific antigen-proteolyzed insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3. Fielder PJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Dec;4(4):164–72

Colorectal tumorigenesis [letter; comment] Abbasi AM, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):801. Comment on: Gut 1995 Jan;36(1):76–80.

Host-tumor interaction in ovarian cancer. Spontaneous release of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 inhibitors by purified cell populations from human ovarian carcinoma in vitro. Burger RA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov; 55(2):294–303

Localization of F-actin and fodrin along the organ of Corti in the chinchilla. Attanasio G, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec; 81(1–2):199–207

The arrangements of F-actin, tubulin and fodrin in the organ of Corti of the horseshoe bat (Rhinolophus rouxi) and the gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Kuhn B, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr;84(1–2):139–56

Expression of CD44 in human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines. Haramaki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May; 21(5):1276–84

Redistribution of canalicular organic anion transport activity in isolated and cultured rat hepatocytes. Roelofsen H, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1649–57

Histochemical localization of heart-type fatty-acid binding protein in human and murine tissues. Zschiesche W, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;103(2):147–56

Accelerated cholesteryl ester transfer in baboons with insulin-requiring diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):70–5

Hormonal and nutritional regulation of IGF-I and its binding proteins. Underwood LE, et al. **Horm Res** 1994; 42(4–5):145–51 (50 ref.)

Variations in concentrations of the major endometrial secretory proteins (placental protein 14 and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1) in assisted conception regimes. Arthur ID, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):664–7

CD44 is expressed throughout pre-implantation human embryo development. Campbell S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):425–30

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in serum and follicular fluid from women undergoing ovarian stimulation with and without growth hormone. Huang ZH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1421–6

Identification of cyclophilin A from human decidual and placental tissue in the first trimester of pregnancy. Meier U, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1305–10

Coordination of immunoglobulin chain folding and immunoglobulin chain assembly is essential for the formation of functional IgG. Kaloff CR, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):629–37

Immunolocalization of cyclophilin in normal and cyclosporin A–treated human lymphocytes. Hašková V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):267–72

Mannan-binding protein levels in human amniotic fluid during gestation and its interaction with collectin receptor from amnion cells. Malhotra R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul;82(3):439–44

Differentiation of HL-60 cells by dimethylsulfoxide activates a Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transport system. Lee CW, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):795–801

Major bovine brain stem glycoproteins sugar-specifically recognized by endogenous 14 kDa galactose-binding lectin. Kannan VM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Jun; 31(3):160–4

Differential expression of interferon regulatory factor 1 (IRF-1), IRF-2, and interferon consensus sequence binding protein genes in lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-responsive and LPS-hyporesponsive macrophages. Barber SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):601–8

Ingestion of acapsular Cryptococcus neoformans occurs via mannose and beta-glucan receptors, resulting in cytokine production and increased phagocytosis of the encapsulated form. Cross CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2604–11

Binding of mannose-binding protein to Klebsiella O3 lipopolysaccharide possessing the mannose homopolysaccharide as the O-specific polysaccharide and its relation to complement activation. Jiang GZ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2537–40

Binding of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) to an 80-kilodalton membrane protein of human cells is mediated by soluble CD14 and LPS-binding protein. Schletter J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2576–80

Role of lipopolysaccharide (LPS), interleukin-1, interleukin-6, tumor necrosis factor, and dexamethasone in regulation of LPS-binding protein expression in normal hepatocytes and hepatocytes from LPS-treated rats. Wan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2435–42

Sequestration of insecticyanin, a blue hemolymph protein, into the egg of the hawkmoth Manduca sexta. Evidence for receptor-mediated endocytosis. Kang Y, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;25(4):503–10

Microsomal juvenile hormone binding proteins in the follicle cells of Tenebrio molitor. Webb TJ, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;25(5):631–7

Factors affecting the stability of the renal sodium/phosphate symporter during its solubilization and reconstitution. Vachon V, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 27(3):311–8

Methyl-p-hydroxyphenyllactate-esterase activity and type-II estrogen-binding sites in ovarian cancer: correlation with biological and clinico-pathological parameters. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):536–41

Suppressed expression of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 mRNA in the endometrium: a molecular mechanism associating endometrial cancer with its risk factors. Rutanen EM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):307–12

RB and a novel E2F-1 binding protein in MHC class II deficient B-cell lines and normal IFN-gamma induction of the class II. transactivator CIITA in class II non-inducible RB-defective tumor lines. Tschickardt ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):461–5

Changes in tissue distribution of rat alpha 1-macroglobulin and pregnancy-associated alpha 1-glycoprotein after inflammatory injury. Zorin NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):425–31

Molecular characterization of a reduced glutathione transporter in the lens. Kannan R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Aug;36(9):1785–92

Cloning, expression, and localization of a mouse retinal gamma-aminobutyric acid transporter. Ruiz M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4039–48

Osmoregulatory alterations in myo-inositol uptake by bovine lens epithelial cells. Part 4: Induction pattern of Na(+)-myo-inositol cotransporter mRNA under hypertonic conditions denoting an early-onset, interactive, protective mechanism against water stress. Zhou C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4118–25

Influence of gender on renal thiazide diuretic receptor density and response. Chen Z, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 5(4):1112–9

Fertility of range beef bulls grouped according to presence or absence of heparin-binding proteins in sperm membranes and seminal fluid. Bellin ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2441–8

Binding affinities of beta-lactam antibodies for penicillin-binding protein 2' in methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Apr;35(4):473–81

Differences in penicillin-binding protein patterns of penicillin tolerant and non-tolerant group A streptococci. van Asselt GJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):67–74

Biochemical comparison of imipenem, meropenem and biapenem: permeability, binding to penicillin-binding proteins, and stability to hydrolysis by beta-lactamases. Yang Y, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):75–84

Glycine betaine uptake after hyperosmotic shift in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Farwick M, et al.

J Bacteriol 1995 Aug;177(16):4690–5

Demonstration in vivo that interaction of maltose–binding protein with SecB is determined by a kinetic partitioning. Khisty VJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3277–82

Evidence for the presence of urease apoprotein complexes containing UreD, UreF, and UreG in cells that are competent for in vivo enzyme activation. Park IS, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(8):1947–51

Export of periplasmic galactose–binding protein in Escherichia coli depends on the chaperone SecB. Powers EL, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Apr;177(7):1906–7

Purification of Rhizobium leguminosarum HypB, a nickel–binding protein required for hydrogenase synthesis. Rey L, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct;176(19):6066–73

The peptide antibiotic microcin 25 is imported through the TonB pathway and the SbmA protein. Salomón RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Jun;177(11):3323–5

Characterization of a glucose transport system in Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Sarker RI, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(23):7378–82

Aerobic catabolism of phenylacetic acid in Pseudomonas putida U: biochemical characterization of a specific phenylacetic acid transport system and formal demonstration that phenylacetyl–coenzyme A is a catabolic intermediate. Schleissner C, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Dec; 176(24):7667–76

The MalK protein of the ATP–binding cassette transporter for maltose of Escherichia coli is accessible to protease digestion from the periplasmic side of the membrane. Schneider E, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Sep;177(18):5364–7

Characterization of a highly structured domain in Tbp2 from Neisseria meningitidis involved in binding to human transferrin. Vonder Haar RA, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Oct; 176(20):6207–13

Identification of genes negatively regulated by Fis: Fis and RpoS comodulate growth–phase–dependent gene expression in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. J Bacteriol 1995 Feb;177(4):938–47

Quantitative discrimination of carrier–mediated excretion of isoleucine from uptake and diffusion in Corynebacterium glutamicum. Zittrich S, et al. J Bacteriol 1994 Nov; 176(22):6892–9

Identification of a biochemical lesion, and characteristic response to lipopolysaccharide (LPS) of a cultured macrophage–like cell mutant with defective LPS–binding. Nishijima M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Nov; 116(5):1082–7

Identification of nucleolin as a binding protein for midkine (MK) and heparin–binding growth associated molecule (HB–GAM). Take M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 Nov; 116(5):1063–8

Lysosomal enzyme replacement using alpha 2–macroglobulin as a transport vehicle. Tsuji A, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1994 May;115(5):937–44

Cation transport systems in mitochondria: Na+ and K+ uniports and exchangers. Brierley GP, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1994 Oct;26(5):519–26 (75 ref.)

Cation transport by mitochondria. Gunter TE. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1994 Oct;26(5):465–9 (22 ref.)

Relationship between the F0F1–ATPase and the K(+)–transport system within the membrane of anaerobically grown Escherichia coli. N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide–sensitive ATPase activity in mutants with defects in K(+)–transport. Trchounian AA, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1994 Oct;26(5):563–71

Identification of a 20–kDa protein with calcium uptake transport activity. Reconstitution in a membrane model. Zazueta C, et al. J Bioenerg Biomembr 1994 Oct; 26(5):555–62

Sodium–independent currents of opposite polarity evoked by neutral and cationic amino acids in neutral and basic amino acid transporter cRNA–injected oocytes. Ahmed A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8482–6

Epitope insertions define functional and topological features of the Escherichia coli ferric enterobactin receptor. Armstrong SK, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2483–8

Isoform–specific interaction of tropomodulin with skeletal muscle and erythrocyte tropomyosins. Babcock GG, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27510–8

The structural basis for the specificity of epidermal growth factor and heregulin binding. Barbacci EG, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9585–9

Identification of a major hepatic copper binding protein as S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Bethin KE, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20698–702

A novel protein that interacts with the death domain of Fas/APO1 contains a sequence motif related to the death domain. Boldin MP, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):7795–8

Molecular determinants of plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein binding to high density lipoproteins. Bruce C, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11532–42

Actobindin binds with high affinity to a covalently cross–linked actin dimer. Bubb MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25587–91

Actobindin induces the accumulation of actin dimers that neither nucleate polymerization nor self–associate. Bubb MR, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25592–7

Opposite directed currents induced by the transport of dibasic and neutral amino acids in Xenopus oocytes expressing the protein rBAT. Busch AE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25581–6

Genetic evidence for two sequentially occupied K+ binding sites in the Kdp transport ATPase. Buurman ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6678–85

Mutations that perturb cyclophilin A ligand binding pocket confer cyclosporin A resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cardenas ME, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20997–1002

Proteolytic cleavage of insulin–like growth factor binding protein 4 (IGFBP–4). Localization of cleavage site to non–homologous region of native IGFBP–4. Chernausek SD, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 12;270(19):11377–82

Binding of an interferon–inducible protein (p202) to the retinoblastoma protein. Choubey D, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6134–40

Molecular analysis of the interaction of calcineurin with drug–immunophilin complexes. Clipstone NA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26431–7

Cleavage analysis of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–dependent IGF–binding protein–4 proteolysis and expression of protease–resistant IGF–binding protein–4 mutants. Conover CA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4395–400

HLA–DR beta chains enter into an aggregated complex containing GRP–78/BiP prior to their degradation by the pre–Golgi degradative pathway. Cotner T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2379–86

Identification of the major chromaffin granule–binding protein, chromobindin A, as the cytosolic chaperonin CCT (chaperonin containing TCP–1). Creutz CE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32035–8

Tumor growth and angiogenesis induced by a secreted binding protein for fibroblast growth factors. Czubayko F, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28243–8

Antioxidant role of Rhodnius prolixus heme–binding protein. Protection against heme–induced lipid peroxidation. Dansa–Petretski M, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5; 270(18):10893–6

Synthesis of neoglycoconjugates by transglycosylation with Arthrobacter protophormiae endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase. Demonstration of a macro–cluster effect for mannose–binding proteins. Fan JQ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17730–5

Matrix metalloproteinases degrade insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 in dermal fibroblast cultures. Fowlkes JL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25742–6

A yeast gene product, G4p2, with a specific affinity for quadruplex nucleic acids. Frantz JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9413–9

FK506 binding protein mutational analysis. Defining the surface residue contributions to stability of the calcineurin co–complex. Futer O, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 11; 270(32):18935–40

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) signal transduction and clearance. Dual roles for LPS binding protein and membrane CD14. Gegner JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5320–5

Bacterial multidrug resistance is due to a single membrane protein which functions as a drug pump. Grinius LL, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29998–30004

The pH–sensitive actin–binding protein hisactophilin of Dictyostelium exists in two isoforms which both are myristoylated and distributed between plasma membrane and cytoplasm. Hanakam F, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):596–602

Role of N–linked glycosylation in rat renal Na/Pi–cotransport. Hayes G, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24143–9

A novel RING finger protein interacts with the cytoplasmic domain of CD40. Hu HM, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30069–72

Mapping the fodrin binding domain in CD45, a leukocyte membrane–associated tyrosine phosphatase. Iida N, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28576–83

70–kDa heat shock cognate protein interacts directly with the N–terminal region of the retinoblastoma gene product pRb. Identification of a novel region of pRb–mediating protein interaction. Inoue A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22571–6

GS–X pump is functionally overexpressed in cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)–resistant human leukemia HL–60 cells and down–regulated by cell differentiation. Ishikawa T, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29085–93

Growth factor–induced phosphorylation and activation of aortic smooth muscle Na+/Ca2+ exchanger. Iwamoto T, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8996–9001

Distribution and characterization of specific cellular binding proteins for bone morphogenetic protein–2. Iwasaki S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5476–82

Two–hybrid system screen with the small GTP–binding protein Rab6. Identification of a novel mouse GDP dissociation inhibitor isoform and two other potential partners of Rab6. Janoueix–Lerosey I, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14801–8

Bridging Ral GTPase to Rho pathways. RLIP76, a Ral effector with CDC42/Rac GTPase–activating protein activity. Jullien–Flores V, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22473–7

High level expression and characterization of the mitochondrial citrate transport protein from the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaplan RS, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4108–14

Interaction of FKBP12–FK506 with calcineurin A at the B subunit–binding domain. Kawamura A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15463–6

OpuA, an osmotically regulated binding protein–dependent transport system for the osmoprotectant glycine betaine in Bacillus subtilis. Kempf B, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16701–13

A kinetic analysis of the folding of human carbonic anhydrase II and its catalysis by cyclophilin. Kern G, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):740–5

Ligand recognition properties of the Escherichia coli 4–aminobutyrate transporter encoded by gabP. Specificity of Gab permease for heterocyclic inhibitors. King SC, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19893–7

Heavy chain dimers as well as complete antibodies are efficiently formed and secreted from Drosophila via a BiP–mediated pathway. Kirkpatrick RB, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Aug 25;270(34):19800–5

Angiotensin II activates the Na+/HCO3– symport through a phosphoinositide–independent mechanism in cardiac cells. Kohout TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20432–8

Transport of beta–casein–derived peptides by the oligopeptide transport system is a crucial step in the proteolytic pathway of Lactococcus lactis. Kunji ER, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1569–74

Regulation of inositol transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae involves inositol–induced changes in permease stability and endocytic degradation in the vacuole. Lai K, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2525–34

Characterization of lipid exchange proteins isolated from small intestinal brush border membrane. Lipka G, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5917–25

PER3, a gene required for peroxisome biogenesis in Pichia pastoris, encodes a peroxisomal membrane protein involved in protein import. Liu H, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 5;270(18):10940–51

Nuclear translocation and anchorage of the growth hormone receptor. Lobie PE, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31735–46

Targeting peptides transiently block a mitochondrial channel. Lohret TA, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jul 7;270(27):15950–3

Alpha 2–macroglobulin functions as a cytokine carrier to induce nitric oxide synthesis and cause nitric oxide–dependent cytotoxicity in the RAW 264.7 macrophage cell line. Lysiak JJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21919–27

Avian riboflavin binding protein binds to lipoprotein receptors in association with vitellogenin. Mac Lachlan I, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24127–32

Intercellular adhesion molecule–1 is a cell surface receptor for hyaluronan. McCourt PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30081–4

Proteolysis of fodrin (non–erythroid spectrin) during apoptosis. Martin SJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6425–8

Translocation of apocytochrome c across the outer membrane of mitochondria. Mayer A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 May 26;270(21):12390–7

The 39–kDa receptor–associated protein modulates lipoprotein catabolism by binding to LDL receptors. Medh JD, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Jan 13;270(2):536–40

Evidence that cynomolgus monkey cholesteryl ester transfer protein has two neutral lipid binding sites. Melchior GW, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21068–74

Adenosine A3 receptors regulate serotonin transport via nitric oxide and cGMP. Miller KJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27351–6

Studies on the mechanisms by which insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–4 (IGFBP–4) and IGFBP–5 modulate IGF actions in bone cells. Mohan S, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20424–31

The ATPase activity of N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein (NSF) is regulated by soluble NSF attachment proteins. Morgan A, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29347–50

Substrate recognition domain of the Gal2 galactose transporter in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae as revealed by chimeric galactose–glucose transporters. Nishizawa K, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2423–6

The cellular receptor for gibbon ape leukemia virus is a novel high affinity sodium–dependent phosphate transporter. Olah Z, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25426–31

Carboxyl terminus of the glycine transporter GLYT1 is necessary for correct processing of the protein. Olivares L, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28400–4

Cloning and functional expression of a urea transporter from human bone marrow cells. Olives B, et al. J Biol Chem 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31649–52

Ubiquitin–mediated processing of NF–kappa B transcriptional activator precursor p105. Reconstitution of a cell–free system and identification of the ubiquitin–carrier protein, E2, and a novel ubiquitin–protein ligase, E3, involved in conjugation. Orian A, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21707–14

Transport of metal–binding peptides by HMT1, a fission yeast ABC–type vacuolar membrane protein. Ortiz DF, et al. J Biol Chem 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4721–8

The cyclosporin A–binding immunophilin CyP–40 and the FK506–binding immunophilin hsp56 bind to a common site on hsp90 and exist in independent cytosolic heterocomplexes with the untransformed glucocorticoid

receptor. Owens-Grillo JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20479–84

Organic anion–transporting ATPase of rat liver. II. Functional reconstitution of active transport and regulation by phosphorylation. Pikula S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27574–9

Anti–chaperone behavior of BiP during the protein disulfide isomerase–catalyzed refolding of reduced denatured lysozyme. Puig A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25889–96

Modulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor mRNA stability in vitro by the adenosine–uridine binding factor. Rajagopalan LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23882–8

Diminished expression of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–5 and activation of IGF–I–mediated autocrine growth in simian virus 40–transformed human fibroblasts. Reeve JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):135–42

A 30–amino acid truncation of the microsomal triglyceride transfer protein large subunit disrupts its interaction with protein disulfide–isomerase and causes abetalipoproteinemia. Ricci B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14281–5

Thermodynamics of fatty acid binding to fatty acid–binding proteins and fatty acid partition between water and membranes measured using the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15076–84

Equilibrium constants for the binding of fatty acids with fatty acid–binding proteins from adipocyte, intestine, heart, and liver measured with the fluorescent probe ADIFAB. Richieri GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):23918–30

Specificity of ethanolamine transport and its further metabolism in Trypanosoma brucei. Riffkin MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16160–6

Poliovirus protein 2C contains two regions involved in RNA binding activity. Rodríguez PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):10105–12

Regulation of the uncoupling protein gene (Ucp) by beta 1, beta 2, and beta 3–adrenergic receptor subtypes in immortalized brown adipose cell lines. Rohlfs EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10723–32

The rapamycin and FKBP12 target (RAFT) displays phosphatidylinositol 4–kinase activity. Sabatini DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):20875–8

Isolation of a protein target of the FKBP12–rapamycin complex in mammalian cells. Sabers CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):815–22

The RCC1 protein interacts with Ran, RanBP1, hsc70, and a 340–kDa protein in Xenopus extracts. Saitoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10658–63

Cooperation between enzyme and transporter in the inner mitochondrial membrane of yeast. Requirement for mitochondrial citrate synthase for citrate and malate transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sandor A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29609–12

How does the retinal rod Na–Ca+K exchanger regulate cytosolic free Ca2+? Schnetkamp PP. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13231–9

Endothelial caveolae have the molecular transport machinery for vesicle budding, docking, and fusion including VAMP, NSF, SNAP, annexins, and GTPases. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14399–404

Functional domain analysis of interferon consensus sequence binding protein (ICSBP) and its association with interferon regulatory factors. Sharf R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13063–9

Hemolysin transport in Escherichia coli. Point mutants in HlyB compensate for a deletion in the predicted amphiphilic helix region of the HlyA signal. Sheps JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14829–34

Purification of cranin, a laminin binding membrane protein. Identity with dystroglycan and reassessment of its carbohydrate moieties. Smalheiser NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15425–33

Regulation of sodium–calcium exchanger by glucocorticoids and growth factors in vascular smooth muscle. Smith L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27527–31

Hsp47 and cyclophilin B traverse the endoplasmic reticulum with procollagen into pre–Golgi intermediate vesicles. A role for Hsp47 and cyclophilin B in the export of procollagen from the endoplasmic reticulum. Smith T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18323–8

Interaction between FKBP12–rapamycin and TOR involves a conserved serine residue. Stan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32027–30

The polyprotein precursor to the Euglena light–harvesting chlorophyll a/b–binding protein is transported to the Golgi apparatus prior to chloroplast import and polyprotein processing. Sulli C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13084–90

Hsc70–binding peptides selected from a phage display peptide library that resemble organellar targeting sequences. Takenaka IM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 25; 270(34):19839–44

The effect of N–linked glycosylation on activity of the Na(+)– and Cl(–)–dependent serotonin transporter expressed using recombinant baculovirus in insect cells. Tate CG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26303–10

Lipopolysaccharide (LPS) neutralizing peptides reveal a lipid A binding site of LPS binding protein. Taylor AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17934–8

Effects of acid phospholipids on nucleotide exchange properties of ADP–ribosylation factor 1. Evidence for specific interaction with phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate. Terui T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28130–5

Characterization of an exchange reaction between soluble FKBP–12 and the FKBP.ryanodine receptor complex. Modulation by FKBP mutants deficient in peptidyl–prolyl isomerase activity. Timerman AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2451–9

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein–mediated complexation of lipopolysaccharide with soluble CD14. Tobias PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10482–8

Carbachol–stimulated phosphorylation of the Na–K–Cl cotransporter of avian salt gland. Requirement for Ca2+ and PKC Activation. Torchia J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29778–84

A novel ligand for CD44 is serglycin, a hematopoietic cell lineage–specific proteoglycan. Possible involvement in lymphoid cell adherence and activation. Toyama–Sorimachi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7437–44

Defective binding of neutral lipids by a carboxyl–terminal deletion mutant of cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Evidence for a carboxyl–terminal cholesteryl ester binding site essential for neutral lipid transfer activity. Wang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):612–8

The human leukocyte antigen A2 interferon–stimulated response element consensus sequence binds a nuclear factor required for constitutive expression. Waring JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12276–85

A sphingomyelin–transferring protein from chicken liver. Use of pyrene–labeled phospholipid. Westerman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14263–6

How potassium affects the activity of the molecular chaperone Hsc70. II. Potassium binds specifically in the ATPase active site. Wilbanks SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2251–7

Isolation of a human cDNA that complements a mutant hamster cell defective in methotrexate uptake. Williams FM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):2987–92

Structure/function analysis of the periplasmic histidine–binding protein. Mutations decreasing ligand binding alter the properties of the conformational change and of the closed form. Wolf A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16097–106

Cyclophilin A and FKBP12 interact with YY1 and alter its transcriptional activity. Yang WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15187–93

Na+, K+, and H+/HCO3– transport in submandibular salivary ducts. Membrane localization of transporters. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19599–605

Differential distribution of insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins within bone: relationship to bone mineral density. Benedict MR, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1803–11

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates IGF–I binding proteins in the clonal osteoblastic cell line MC3T3–E1. Hurley MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):222–30

Hormonal regulation of Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange in osteoblast–like cells. Short CL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1159–66

Role of Na+/phosphate–cotransporter in myocardial contractile responses to alpha 1–agonist. Onwochei MO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):833–9

Identification of two nuclear N–acetylglucosamine–binding proteins. Felin M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec; 56(4):527–35

Identification of the major sites of phosphorylation in IGF binding protein–3. Hoeck WG, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):262–73

Identification of a novel heparin binding domain in RHAMM and evidence that it modifies HA mediated locomotion of ras–transformed cells. Yang B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):455–68

Reconstitution of vesiculated Golgi membranes into stacks of cisternae: requirement of NSF in stack formation. Acharya U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):577–89

CD44 isoforms containing exon V3 are responsible for the presentation of heparin–binding growth factor. Bennett KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):687–98

A novel FK506– and rapamycin–binding protein (FPR3 gene product) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a proline rotamase localized to the nucleolus. Benton BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):623–39

Integrin beta 3 cytoplasmic tail is necessary and sufficient for regulation of alpha 5 beta 1 phagocytosis by alpha v beta 3 and integrin–associated protein. Blystone SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):745–54

An end in sight: tropomodulin [comment] Coluccio LM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1497–9 (45 ref.). Comment on: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1627–35.

NGF–stimulated retrograde transport of trkA in the mammalian nervous system. Ehlers MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):149–56

The role of Myo2, a yeast class V myosin, in vesicular transport. Govindan B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1055–68

Mechanisms of thin filament assembly in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes: tropomodulin requires tropomyosin for assembly. Gregorio CC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):683–95

A Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in the non–endocytic uptake of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine: isolation using a cytosol acidification protocol. Hanada K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):793–804

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):29–38

Identification of NTF2, a cytosolic factor for nuclear import that interacts with nuclear pore complex protein p62. Paschal BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):925–37

Mitochondrial protein import: biochemical and genetic evidence for interaction of matrix hsp70 and the inner membrane protein MIM44. Rassow J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1547–56

PICK1: a perinuclear binding protein and substrate for protein kinase C isolated by the yeast two–hybrid system. Staudinger J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(3):263–71

Tropomodulin caps the pointed ends of actin filaments [see comments] Weber A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1627–35. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1497–9.

Enhanced expression of dihydrofolate reductase by bovine kidney epithelial cells results in altered cell morphology, IGF–I responsiveness, and IGF binding protein–3 expression. Cohick WS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Oct; 161(1):178–86

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein–2 synthesis and degradation by platelet–derived growth factor and the IGFs is enhanced by serum deprivation in vascular smooth muscle cells. Cohick WS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):187–96

Identification of insulin–like growth factor binding proteins from cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Murashita MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May;163(2):339–45

Interaction of CD44 variant isoforms with hyaluronic acid and the cytoskeleton in human prostate cancer cells. Welsh CF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):605–12

Formation of stable microspikes containing actin and the 55 kDa actin bundling protein, fascin, is a consequence of cell adhesion to thrombospondin–1: implications for the anti–adhesive activities of thrombospondin–1. Adams JC. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1977–90

Selective action of uncoating ATPase towards clathrin–coated vesicles from brain. Buxbaum E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1295–306

Transmembrane domain of CD44 is required for its detergent insolubility in fibroblasts. Perschl A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1033–41

Identification and characterization of tropomodulin and tropomyosin in the adult rat lens. Woo MK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1359–67

Graphical, kinetic, and equilibrium analyses of in vivo [123I] beta–CIT binding to dopamine transporters in healthy human subjects. Laruelle M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):982–94

Positron emission tomography of 5–HT transporter sites in the baboon brain with [11C]McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):798–805

Affinity capillary electrophoresis applied to the studies of interactions of a member of heat shock protein family with an immunosuppressant. Liu J, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Oct 7;680(2):395–403

Effect of the acid–labile subunit on the binding of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–3 to [125I]IGF–I. Barreca A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr; 80(4):1318–24

Regulation of the insulin–like growth factors and their binding proteins by glucocorticoid and growth hormone in noninlet cell tumor hypoglycemia. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2700–8

Estrogen– but not androgen–dominant human ovarian follicular fluid contains an insulin–like growth factor binding protein–4 protease. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2734–9

Endogenous cathepsin D–mediated hydrolysis of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):987–93

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding protein–4 availability in normal human osteoblast–like cells: role of endogenous IGFs. Durham SK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):104–10

IGF binding protein–3 protease regulation: how sweet it is! [editorial;comment] Giudice LC. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2279–81 (30 ref.) . Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2282–8.

Regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–4 in human endometrial stromal cell cultures: evidence for ligand–induced proteolysis. Irwin JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb;80(2):619–26

Immunoblot studies of the IGF–related acid–labile subunit. Liu F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec; 79(6):1883–6

Effects of caloric or protein restriction on insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–binding proteins in children and adults. Smith WJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Feb; 80(2):443–9

Serum insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding

proteins 1, 2, and 3 in children with chronic renal failure: relationship to height and glomerular filtration rate. The European Study Group for Nutritional Treatment of Chronic Renal Failure in Childhood. Tönshoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2684–91

Increased catabolic rate of low density lipoproteins in humans with cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Ikewaki K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1573–81

Cell polarity of the insulin–like growth factor system in human intestinal epithelial cells. Unique apical sorting of insulin–like growth factor binding protein–6 in differentiated human colon cancer cells. Remacle–Bonnet M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):192–200

Localization and rapid regulation of Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter in rat kidney. Yamauchi A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1195–201

Human ApoA–II inhibits the hydrolysis of HDL triglyceride and the decrease of HDL size induced by hypertriglyceridemia and cholesteryl ester transfer protein in transgenic mice. Zhong S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2457–67

CD44 variant expression is a common feature of epithelial ovarian cancer: lack of association with standard prognostic factors. Cannistra SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 13(8):1912–21

In situ hybridization analysis of CHOT1, a creatine transporter, in the rat central nervous system. Happe HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):94–103

A sulfated proteoglycan as a novel ligand for CD44. Toyama–Sorimachi N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):795–801

CD44 expression in normal human skin and skin tumors. Yasaka N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Feb;22(2):88–94

Biological effects of prostate specific antigen as an insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 protease. Cohen P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):407–15

Changes induced by non–enzymatic glycosylation of IGF–binding protein–3: effects on its binding properties and on its modulatory effect on IGF–I mitogenic action. Cortizo AM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):119–26

IGF binding proteins–4, –5 and –6 may play specialized roles during L6 myoblast proliferation and differentiation. Ewton DZ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):539–53

Effect of sodium selenite on growth, insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins and insulin–like growth factor–I in rats. Grønbaek H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 145(1):105–12

Proteins in tissue extracts which bind insulin–like growth factor binding protein–3 (IGFBP–3). Hodgkinson S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):R1–6

The corticotrophin–releasing factor–binding protein: from artefact to new ligand(s) and axis. Lowry PJ. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):1–4

Reduced liver insulin–like growth factor–I gene expression in young zinc–deprived rats is associated with a decrease in liver growth hormone (GH) receptors and serum GH–binding protein. Ninh NX, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):449–56

Insulin–like growth factors–I and –II and their binding proteins during postnatal development of dwarf Snell mice before and during growth hormone and thyroxine therapy. van Buul–Offers SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 143(1):191–8

Hexose/H+ symporters in lower and higher plants. Caspari T, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:483–91 (44 ref.)

Cation antiports of animal plasma membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:307–18 (41 ref.)

Coupling as a way of life. Harvey WR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:1–4 (12 ref.)

Structure, function and evolution of solute transporters in prokaryotes and eukaryotes. Hediger MA. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:15–49 (131 ref.)

Na(+)–independent transport (uniport) of amino acids and glucose in mammalian cells. Kakuda DK, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:93–108 (84 ref.)

Sodium–coupled neurotransmitter transport: structure, function and regulation. Kanner BI. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov; 196:237–49 (70 ref.)

Bacterial anion exchange: reductionist and integrative approaches to membrane biology. Maloney PC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:471–82 (39 ref.)

Ionic circuit analysis of K+/H+ antiport and amino acid/K+ symport energized by a proton–motive force in Manduca sexta larval midgut vesicles. Martin FG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:77–92 (37 ref.)

Renal and small intestinal sodium–dependent symporters of phosphate and sulphate. Murer H, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:167–81 (46 ref.)

Energizing porters by proton–motive force. Nelson N. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:7–13 (26 ref.)

Porters and neurotransmitter transporters. Nelson N, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:213–28 (60 ref.)

A new family of proteins (rBAT and 4F2hc) involved in cationic and zwitterionic amino acid transport: a tale of two proteins in search of a transport function. Palacín M. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:123–37 (53 ref.)

Metamorphosis of research on ion–coupled metabolite transport. Slayman CL. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:139–44 (39 ref.)

Uniporters, symporters and antiporters. Wolfersberger MG. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:5–6 (11 ref.)

'Active' sugar transport in eukaryotes. Wright EM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:197–212 (20 ref.)

Glycosylation of CD44 negatively regulates its recognition of hyaluronan. Katoh S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):419–29

Defective phosphorylation and hyaluronate binding of CD44 with point mutations in the cytoplasmic domain. Puré E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):55–62

Identification of vascular renin–binding proteins by chemical cross–linking: inhibition of binding of renin by renin inhibitors. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug; 12(8):879–90

A soluble binding assay for measuring 3H–FK506 binding to the hsp56 immunophilin. Leach KL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1994 Nov;15(4):339–55

The complex of FK506–binding protein 12 and FK506 inhibits calcineurin phosphatase activity and IgE activation–induced cytokine transcripts, but not exocytosis, in mouse mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1846–51

Bovine C4b binding protein. Molecular cloning of the alpha– and beta–chains provides structural background for lack of complex formation with protein S. Hillarp A, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4190–9

Characterization of soluble CD44 in the circulation of mice. Levels are affected by immune activity and tumor growth. Katoh S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3440–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of VCP, the mammalian homologue of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC48 protein, is unusually sensitive to stimulation by sodium vanadate and hydrogen peroxide. Schulte RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5465–72

Ig–binding surface proteins of Streptococcus pyogenes also bind human C4b–binding protein (C4BP), a regulatory component of the complement system. Thern A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):375–86

Analysis of cyclosporin interactions with antibodies and cyclophilin using the BIAcore. Zeder–Lutz G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):131–40

Molecular correlation between in vitro and in vivo activity of beta–lactam and beta–lactamase inhibitor combinations against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Fasola EL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):200–11

LPS directly induces oxygen radical production in human monocytes via LPS binding protein and CD14. Landmann R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):440–9

Enhancement in accessibility to macrophages by modification of mucin–type carbohydrate chains on a tumor cell line: role of a C–type lectin of macrophages. Sakamaki T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):407–14

Structural and functional differences of subspecies of apoA–I–containing lipoprotein in patients with plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Ohta T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):696–704

Effect of phospholipase C and apolipophorin III on the structure and stability of lipophorin subspecies. Singh TK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1561–9

Cocaine and 3 beta–(4'–substituted phenyl)tropane–2 beta–carboxylic acid ester and amide analogues. New high–affinity and selective compounds for the dopamine transporter. Carroll FI, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jan 20; 38(2):379–88

Synthesis, cocaine receptor affinity, and dopamine uptake inhibition of several new 2 beta–substituted 3 beta–phenyltropanes. Kelkar SV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):3875–7

Synthesis and ligand binding study of 3 beta–(4'–substituted phenyl)–2 beta–(heterocyclic)tropanes. Kotian P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Sep 1;38(18):3451–3

Improved binding affinity for cyclophilin A by a cyclosporin derivative singly modified at its effector domain. Papageorgiou C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 37(22):3674–6

Different arachidonate and palmitate binding capacities of the human red cell membrane. Bojesen IN, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):113–6

Functional expression of rat renal Na/Pi–cotransport (NaPi–2) in Sf9 cells by the baculovirus system. Fucentese M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):43–8

Phenylglucosides and the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1): analysis of interactions. Lostao MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):161–70

The transcriptional activator protein FIS: DNA interactions and cooperative interactions with RNA polymerase at the Escherichia coli rrnB P1 promoter. Bokal AJ 4th, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 20;245(3):197–207

An electrogenic sodium–bicarbonate cotransport in the regulation of myocardial intracellular pH. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):231–42

Fatty acid transfer across the myocardial capillary wall: no evidence of a substantial role for cytoplasmic fatty acid–binding protein. Van Nieuwenhoven FA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Dec;26(12):1635–47

Glycosaminoglycan binding characteristics of the insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;13(1):105–12

Similarity of folate receptor expression in UMSCC 38 cells to squamous cell carcinoma differentiation markers. Orr RB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 15;87(4):299–303

6–Fluoro–serotonin as a substrate for the neuronal serotonin transporter. Chanut E, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):105–12

Uptake of a neurotoxin–candidate, (R)–1,2–dimethyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline into human dopaminergic neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells by dopamine transport system. Takahashi T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 98(2):107–18

Nitroprusside and cyclic GMP stimulate Na(+)–Ca2+ exchange activity in neuronal preparations and cultured rat astrocytes. Asano S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2437–41

Involvement of bidirectional adenosine transporters in the release of L–[3H]adenosine from rat brain synaptosomal preparations. Gu JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2105–10

Localization of glycine neurotransmitter transporter (GLYT2) reveals correlation with the distribution of glycine receptor. Jursky F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1026–33

Choroid plexus potassium cotransport: modulation by osmotic stress and external potassium. Keep RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2747–54

The striatal transporter for dopamine in the rat may be kinetically up–regulated following 3 weeks of withdrawal from cocaine self–administration. Meiergerd SM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1277–81

Effects of internal pH on the acetylcholine transporter of synaptic vesicles. Nguyen ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1137–42

Characterization of neuronal amino acid transporters: uptake of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors and implication for their biological effects. Schmidt K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1469–75

Transport of gabapentin, a gamma–amino acid drug, by system l alpha–amino acid transporters: a comparative study in astrocytes, synaptosomes, and CHO cells. Su TZ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2125–31

Expression and down–regulation by retinoic acid of IGF binding protein–2 and –4 in medium from human neuroblastoma cells. Bernardini S, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):409–13

Expression of estramustine–binding protein in ependymomas and in human and developing rat ependymal cells. Bergenheim AT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(1):45–53

Regulation of protease nexin–1 expression in cultured Schwann cells is mediated by angiotensin II receptors. Bleuel A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):750–61

Electrogenic Na–Ca exchange clears Ca2+ loads from retinal amacrine cells in culture. Gleason E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3612–21

The CNS–specific hyaluronan–binding protein BEHAB is expressed in ventricular zones coincident with gliogenesis. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1352–62

The postsynaptic localization of the glycine receptor–associated protein gephyrin is regulated by the cytoskeleton. Kirsch J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4148–56

Functional properties and substrate specificity of the cloned L–glutamate/L–aspartate transporter GLAST–1 from rat brain expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Klöckner U, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5759–65

Differential expression of two glial glutamate transporters in the rat brain: quantitative and immunocytochemical observations. Lehre KP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1835–53

Regional expression and cellular localization of the Na(+)–dependent inorganic phosphate cotransporter of rat brain. Ni B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5789–99

Age–related decline in striatal dopamine transporter binding with iodine–123–beta–CITSPECT. van Dyck CH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1175–81

The role of membrane–associated iron–binding complex in intestinal iron absorption in the rat. Orimo H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):511–22

Growth hormone receptor and binding protein: distribution and function. Herington AC. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):235–40 (41 ref.)

[3H]WIN 35,428 binding in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit: evidence for a single site on the dopamine transporter. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):435–44

Kinetics of interactions of para–aminohippurate, probenecid, cysteine conjugates and N–acetyl cysteine conjugates with basolateral organic anion transporter in isolated rabbit proximal renal tubules. Dantzler WH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):663–72

Characterization of a recombinant human dopamine transporter in multiple cell lines. Eshleman AJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):276–83

Strychnine–binding proteins in intestinal cells: novel brucine binding site with binding affinities for alkaloids. Farrington H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):1074–9

[3H]WIN 35,428 ([3H]CFT) binds to multiple charge–states of the solubilized dopamine transporter in primate striatum. Gracz LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1224–34

Studies of the biogenic amine transporters. VI. Characterization of a novel cocaine binding site, identified with [125I]RTI–55, in membranes prepared from whole rat brain minus caudate. Rothman RB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):385–95

High affinity cocaine recognition sites on the dopamine transporter are elevated in fatal cocaine overdose victims.

Staley JK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1678–85

Transport of oral cephalosporins by the H+/dipeptide cotransporter and distribution of the transport activity in isolated rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Tomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):63–9

Regulation of intracellular pH in the smooth muscle of guinea-pig ureter: HCO3- dependence. Aickin CC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):317–29

Counter-transport of potassium by the glutamate uptake carrier in glial cells isolated from the tiger salamander retina. Amato A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):371–80

The action of Na+ as a cofactor in the inhibition by cytoplasmic protons of the cardiac Na(+)-Ca2+ exchanger in the guinea-pig. Doering AE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):9–20

Kinetic properties of the sodium-calcium exchanger in rat brain synaptosomes. Fontana G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):349–64

Mammalian ion-coupled solute transporters. Hediger MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan;482:7S–17S (54 ref.)

Cotransport of K+, Cl- and H2O by membrane proteins from choroid plexus epithelium of Necturus maculosus. Zeuthen T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 15;478 (Pt 2):203–19

Tissue distribution, hormone regulation and evidence for a human homologue of the estrogen-inducible Xenopus laevis vitellogenin mRNA binding protein. Dodson RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;52(6):505–15

Stabilization in vitro of the untransformed glucocorticoid receptor complex of S49 lymphocytes by the immunophilin ligand FK506. Ning YM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;52(2):187–94

Mathematical treatment of the kinetics of binding protein dependent transport systems reveals that both the substrate loaded and unloaded binding proteins interact with the membrane components. Bohl E, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 7;172(1):83–94

Mode of action of SDZ NIM 811, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin A analog with activity against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1: interference with HIV protein-cyclophilin A interactions. Billich A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2451–61

Cyclophilin binding to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag polyprotein is mimicked by an anti-cyclosporine antibody. Franke EK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5821–3

The envelope glycoprotein of an amphotropic murine retrovirus binds specifically to the cellular receptor/phosphate transporter of susceptible species. Kozak SL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3433–40

A family of retroviruses that utilize related phosphate transporters for cell entry. Miller DG, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8270–6

Involvement of the molecular chaperone BiP in maturation of Sindbis virus envelope glycoproteins. Mulvey M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1621–7

A maltose-binding protein/adeno-associated virus Rep68 fusion protein has DNA-RNA helicase and ATPase activities. Wonderling RS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3542–8

Mannose-binding protein recognizes glioma cells: in vitro analysis of complement activation on glioma cells via the lectin pathway. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):187–92

Tubular hypertrophy due to work load induced by furosemide is associated with increases of IGF-1 and IGFBP-1. Kobayashi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar; 47(3):818–28

Activation of Na:2Cl:K cotransport by luminal chloride in macula densa cells. Lapointe JY, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Mar;47(3):752–7

Na+/myo-inositol cotransport is regulated by tonicity in cultured rat mesangial cells. Miyai A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb;47(2):473–80

Regulation of renal Na-HCO3 cotransporter: III. Presence and modulation by glucocorticoids in primary cultures of the proximal tubule. Ruiz OS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1669–76

Mechanisms involved in the processing of the p55 and the p75 tumor necrosis factor (TNF) receptors to soluble receptor forms. Björnberg F, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Jun;13(3):203–11

Assignment of a rat liver Na+/bile acid cotransporter gene to chromosome 6q24. Cohn MA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):60

Fibromodulin distribution and association with collagen. Hedlund H, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Apr;14(3):227–32

A selenium transport protein model of a sub-type of schizophrenia. Berry T. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec; 43(6):409–14

Amino acid transport systems modulate human tumor cell growth and invasion: a working hypothesis. Singh RK, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):195–201 (64 ref.)

Effects of high-fat diet and fasting on levels of acyl-coenzyme A binding protein in liver, kidney, and heart of rat. Bhuiyan J, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Sep; 44(9):1185–9

Assay for protein lipoylation reaction. Fujiwara K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:340–7

Serine-type D-Ala-D-Ala peptidases and penicillin-binding proteins. Granier B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 244:249–66

Purification of phosphatidylinositol transfer protein from brain cytosol for reconstituting G-protein-regulated phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C-beta isozymes. Thomas GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:168–81

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin-binding function of outer-sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

PBP binding and periplasmic concentration as determinants of the antibacterial activities of three new oral cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):203–10

The Escherichia coli glycine transport system and its role in the regulation of the glycine cleavage enzyme system. Ghrist AC, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):133–40

Glycine betaine transport by Staphylococcus aureus: evidence for feedback regulation of the activity of the two transport systems. Pourkomailian B, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3131–8

Substrate uptake and utilization by a marine ultramicrobacterium. Schut F, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):351–61

Toxoplasma gondii tachyzoites possess an unusual plasma membrane adenosine transporter. Schwab JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):59–69

Interaction of rat liver microsomes containing saturated or unsaturated fatty acids with fatty acid binding protein: peroxidation effect. Catalá A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 31;137(2):135–9

Detection of a 65 kDa ras binding protein in rat and sheep brain cytosol using a chemical cross linking agent. Chataway TK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26; 145(2):111–20

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ channel characteristics in bovine aorta and coronary artery smooth muscle sarcolemmal membranes. Docherty JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):61–6

ADP-ribosylation of the molecular chaperone GRP78/BiP. Ledford BE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep; 138(1–2):141–8 (25 ref.)

FKBP51, a novel T-cell-specific immunophilin capable of calcineurin inhibition. Baughman G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4395–402

Identification and characterization of Ral-binding protein 1, a potential downstream target of Ral GTPases. Cantor SB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4578–84

DNA-binding specificity of the PAR basic leucine zipper protein VBP partially overlaps those of the C/EBP and CREB/ATF families and is influenced by domains that flank the core basic region. Haas NB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;15(4):1923–32

A human protein selected for interference with Ras function interacts directly with Ras and competes with Raf1. Han L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1318–23

Differential specificity for binding of retinoblastoma binding protein 2 to RB, p107, and TATA-binding protein. Kim YW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7256–64

Cyclophilin 20 is involved in mitochondrial protein folding in cooperation with molecular chaperones Hsp70 and Hsp60. Rassow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2654–62

Role of heat shock cognate 70 protein in import of ornithine transcarbamylase precursor into mammalian mitochondria. Terada K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3708–13

Distinct residues of human p53 implicated in binding to DNA, simian virus 40 large T antigen, 53BP1, and 53BP2. Thukral SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8315–21

IGF-binding proteins are differentially regulated in an ovarian granulosa cell line. Leighton JK, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1–2):75–80

Phosphatidylethanolamine binding protein is an abundant secretory product of haploid testicular germ cells in the rat. Saunders PT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):221–30

Astrocytes express insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and its binding protein, IGFBP-2, during demyelination induced by experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Lin X, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):418–30

The osmoprotectant proline betaine is a major substrate for the binding-protein-dependent transport system ProU of Escherichia coli K-12. Haardt M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):783–6

In vivo reconstitution of an active siderophore transport system by a binding protein derivative lacking a signal sequence. Rohrback MR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):33–42

Effects of N-terminal deletions of the Escherichia coli protein Fis on growth rate, tRNA(2Ser) expression and cell morphology. Spaeny-Dekking L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 20;246(2):259–65

Interchange of functional domains switches enzyme specificity: construction of a chimeric pneumococcal-clostridial cell wall lytic enzyme. Croux C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1019–25

The SphX protein of Synechococcus species PCC 7942 belongs to a family of phosphate-binding proteins [letter; comment] Mann NH, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):595–6. Comment on: Mol Microbiol 1994 Jul;13(1):25–34.

Helicobacter pylori nickel-transport gene nixA: synthesis of catalytically active urease in Escherichia coli independent of growth conditions. Mobley HL, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Apr;16(1):97–109

NarK is a nitrite-extrusion system involved in anaerobic nitrate respiration by Escherichia coli. Rowe JJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):579–86

Inhibition of bacteriophage Mu transposition by Mu repressor and Fis. van Drunen CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct; 10(2):293–8

Selective labeling of the dopamine transporter by the high affinity ligand 3 beta-(4-[125I]iodophenyl)tropane-2 beta-carboxylic acid isopropyl ester. Boja JW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;47(4):779–86

Photoaffinity-labeled ligand binding domains on dopamine transporters identified by peptide mapping. Vaughan RA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):956–64

Biogenic amine flux mediated by cloned transporters stably expressed in cultured cell lines: amphetamine specificity for inhibition and efflux. Wall SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):544–50

Lipovitellin 2 beta is the 31 kD Ni(2+)-binding protein (pNiXb) in Xenopus oocytes and embryos. Grbac-Ivankovic S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):256–63

Molecular identities of human sperm proteins that bind human zona pellucida: nature of sperm-zona interaction, tyrosine kinase activity, and involvement of FA-1. Naz RK, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Dec;39(4):397–408

Expression of the rabbit sperm protein Sp17 in COS cells and interaction of recombinant Sp17 with the rabbit zona pellucida. Yamasaki N, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Jan; 40(1):48–55

Mutations associated with familial melanoma impair p16INK4 function [letter] Ranade K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):114–6

Human mannose-binding protein carbohydrate recognition domain trimerizes through a triple alpha-helical coiled-coil. Sheriff S, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Nov; 1(11):789–94

Picture story. One cavity fits all. Surridge C. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Aug;1(8):511

SNAP-mediated protein-protein interactions essential for neurotransmitter release. DeBello WM, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):626–30

Hippocampal GABA transporter function in temporal-lobe epilepsy [see comments] During MJ, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):174–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):122.

Specific incorporation of cyclophilin A into HIV-1 virions [see comments] Franke EK, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):359–62. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319–20.

Drug excretion mediated by a new prototype of polyspecific transporter. Gründemann D, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8; 372(6506):549–52

ATP-dependent inositide phosphorylation required for Ca(2+)-activated secretion. Hay JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9;374(6518):173–7

Mitochondrial Hsp70/MIM44 complex facilitates protein import. Schneider HC, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27; 371(6500):768–74

Functional association of cyclophilin A with HIV-1 virions [see comments] Thali M, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):363–5. Comment in: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):319–20.

Out-of-equilibrium CO2/HCO3- solutions and their use in characterizing a new K/HCO3 cotransporter [see comments] Zhao J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):636–9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):597–8.

Effect of acute and prolonged tianeptine administration on the 5-HT transporter: electrophysiological, biochemical and radioligand binding studies in the rat brain. Piñeyro G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):111–8

Interaction of two sulfhydryl reagents with a cation recognition site on the neuronal dopamine carrier evidences small differences between [3H]GBR 12783 and [3H]cocaine binding sites. Refahi-Lyamani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):136–45

The Na(+)-Ca++ exchanger in central nerve endings: the relationship between its pharmacological blockade and dopamine release from tuberoinfundibular hypothalamic neurons. Annunziato L, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:95S–99S

Heterologous monoamine reuptake: lack of transmitter specificity of neuron-specific carriers. Di Chiara G, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:231S–235S

Manganese and copper promote the binding of dopamine to "serotonin binding proteins" in bovine frontal cortex. Velez-Pardo C, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):615–22

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 is pre-synaptic at mouse neuromuscular synapses and is transported in nerve. Ma J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1363–8

Inhibition of gastric motility induced by intestinal glucose in awake rats: role of Na(+)-glucose co-transporter. Raybould HE, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar; 7(1):9–14

Lack of effect of antidepressant drugs on the levels of mRNAs encoding serotonergic receptors, synthetic enzymes and 5HT transporter. Spurlock G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):433–40

Single or repeated treatment with electroconvulsive shock increases number of serotonin uptake binding sites in the frontal cortex. Hayakawa H, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):1–5

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with the kainate binding protein from chick cerebellum. Ibarra C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1149–52

Sodium/calcium exchanger in olfactory receptor neurones of Xenopus laevis. Jung A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1741–4

Anion exchange proteins are a component of corpora amylacea in Alzheimer disease brain. Renkawek K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):929–32

Altered serotonin transporter sites in Alzheimer's disease raphe and hippocampus. Tejani-Butt SM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1207–10

Mechanism of histamine-induced calcium efflux from cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: possible involvement of an Na+/Ca2+ exchange mechanism. Houchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):281–4

Localization of pleiotrophin and midkine in the postnatal developing cerebellum. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):216–20

Dopamine and gamma-aminobutyric acid transporters: differential regulation by agents that promote phosphorylation. Tian Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):143–6

A sodium- and energy-dependent glucose transporter with similarities to SGLT1–2 is expressed in bovine cortical vessels. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):13–22

The immunophilins, FK506 binding protein and cyclophilin, are discretely localized in the brain: relationship to calcineurin. Dawson TM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):569–80

The synaptic vesicle and its targets. Volknandt W. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):277–300 (260 ref.)

Receptor-mediated transport of therapeutics across the blood–brain barrier. Friden PM. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):294–8; discussion 298 (27 ref.)

PCP site 2: a high affinity MK–801–insensitive phencyclidine binding site. Rothman RB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):343–53

Synthesis of 4'-iodo-5-methoxy-valerophenone O-(2-aminoethyl)oxime as an agent for exploration of serotoninergic transporter. Branger C, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):157–64

Mutation of the Oct-1 POU-specific recognition helix leads to altered DNA binding and influences enhancement of adenovirus DNA replication. van Leeuwen HC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3189–97

Is the broad range amino acid transporter which is induced by a renal microvillar cDNA clone the cystinuria gene? Christenson HN. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Jun;52(6):210–2 (17 ref.)

An integrin-mobilferrin iron transport pathway in intestine and hematopoietic cells. Wolf G, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Nov; 52(11):387–9

Cellular proteins binding to the first Src homology 3 (SH3) domain of the proto-oncogene product c-Crk indicate Crk-specific signaling pathways. Feller SM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1465–73

Absence of p16INK4 protein is restricted to the subset of lung cancer lines that retains wildtype RB. Otterson GA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3375–8

Distribution of hyaluronan in the middle and inner ear. A light microscopical study in the rat using a hyaluronan-binding protein as a specific probe. Hellström S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1994 Sep–Oct; 56(5):253–6

Insulin-like growth factors and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in porcine serum and milk throughout lactation. Donovan SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Aug; 36(2):159–68

The relative roles of external taurine concentration and medium osmolality in the regulation of taurine transport in LLC-PK1 and MDCK cells. Jones DP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):227–32

Progressive normalization of growth hormone-binding protein and IGF-I levels in treated growth hormone-deficient children. Leger J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jun;37(6):731–5

Effects of maternal protein malnutrition on fetal growth, plasma insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins, and liver insulin-like growth factor gene expression in the rat. Muaku SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):334–42

Novel soluble, high-affinity gastrin-releasing peptide binding proteins in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Kane MA, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):993–1001

A novel two-compartment culture dish allows microscopic evaluation of two different treatments in one cell culture simultaneously. Influence of external pH on Na+/Ca2+ exchanger activity in cultured rat cardiomyocytes. Atsma DE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):296–9

Immunolocalisation of nucleoside transporters in human placental trophoblast and endothelial cells: evidence for multiple transporter isoforms. Barros LF, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):394–9

Copper toxicity in cultured human skeletal muscle cells: the involvement of Na+/K(+)-ATPase and the Na+/Ca(2+)-exchanger. Benders AA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(5–6):461–7

Na/Ca exchange in the basolateral membrane of the A6 cell monolayer: role in Cai homeostasis. Brochiero E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):105–14

Evidence for electrogenic sodium-bicarbonate cotransport in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Brune T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):64–71

cDNA cloning of a rat small-intestinal Na+/SO4(2-) cotransporter. Norbis F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3–4):217–23

Structural requirements for interaction with the oligopeptide transporter in Caco-2 cells. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):317–9

Carrier-mediated transport of H1-antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: mepyramine uptake into bovine brain capillary endothelial cells in primary monolayer cultures. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):975–8

Glutathione S-transferases as a cefpiramide binding protein in rat liver. Guji A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):212–7

Structure, function and regulation of the nitrate transport system of the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. PCC7942. Omata T. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):207–13 (54 ref.)

A phloem-specific sucrose-H+ symporter from Plantago major L. supports the model of apoplastic phloem loading. Gahrtz M, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Nov;6(5):697–706

Transporters for nitrogenous compounds in plants. Frommer WB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1651–70 (142 ref.)

Sugar transport across the plasma membranes of higher plants. Sauer N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1671–9 (45 ref.)

Subcellular localization of the inducible Chlorella HUP1 monosaccharide-H+ symporter and cloning of a Co-induced galactose-H+ symporter. Stadler R, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jan;107(1):33–41

Reconstitution of ATP-dependent aminophospholipid translocation in proteoliposomes. Auland ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10938–42

Transcytosis-associated protein (TAP)/p115 is a general fusion factor required for binding of vesicles to acceptor membranes. Barroso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):527–31

Immunophilin FK506 binding protein associated with inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor modulates calcium flux. Cameron AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1784–8

The WW domain of Yes-associated protein binds a proline-rich ligand that differs from the consensus established for Src homology 3-binding modules. Chen HI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7819–23

Identification of an 11-kDa FKBP12-rapamycin-binding domain within the 289-kDa FKBP12-rapamycin-associated protein and characterization of a critical serine residue. Chen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4947–51

RAPT1, a mammalian homolog of yeast Tor, interacts with the FKBP12/rapamycin complex. Chiu MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12574–8

Endogenous mutagenesis by an insertion sequence element identifies Aeromonas salmonicida AbcA as an ATP-binding cassette transport protein required for biogenesis of smooth lipopolysaccharide. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5754–8

The chemistry of signal transduction. Clardy J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):56–61 (50 ref.)

A family of Ran binding proteins that includes nucleoporins. Dingwall C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7525–9

HypB protein of Bradyrhizobium japonicum is a metal-binding GTPase capable of binding 18 divalent nickel ions per dimer. Fu C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2333–7

Isolation of an amino-terminal deleted recombinant ADP-ribosylation factor 1 in an activated nucleotide-free state. Hong JX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3056–9

Molecular chaperones involved in protein degradation in the endoplasmic reticulum: quantitative interaction of the heat shock cognate protein BiP with partially folded immunoglobulin light chains that are degraded in the endoplasmic reticulum. Knittler MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1764–8

LEM1, an ATP-binding-cassette transporter, selectively modulates the biological potency of steroid hormones. Kralli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4701–5

Dynamic interaction between Isp45 and mitochondrial hsp70 in the protein import system of the yeast mitochondrial inner membrane. Kronidou NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12818–22

Iron acquisition from heme and hemoglobin by a Serratia marcescens extracellular protein. Létoffé S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9876–80

Cyclophilin catalyzes protein folding in yeast mitochondria. Matouschek A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6319–23

Arabidopsis COP1 protein specifically interacts in vitro with a cytoskeleton-associated protein, CIP1. Matsui M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4239–43

Growth suppression by p16ink4 requires functional retinoblastoma protein. Medema RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6289–93

Purification of a Ran-interacting protein that is required for protein import into the nucleus. Moore MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10212–6

Mammalian karyopherin alpha 1 beta and alpha 2 beta heterodimers: alpha 1 or alpha 2 subunit binds nuclear localization signal and beta subunit interacts with peptide repeat-containing nucleoporins. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6532–6

Axon-induced mitogenesis of human Schwann cells involves heregulin and p185erbB2. Morrissey TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1431–5

The ability of the immunophilin FKBP59-HBI to interact with the 90-kDa heat shock protein is encoded by its tetratricopeptide repeat domain. Radanyi C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11197–201

Identification, purification, and characterization of a zyxin-related protein that binds the focal adhesion and microfilament protein VASP (vasodilator-stimulated phosphoprotein). Reinhard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7956–60

Folate receptors targeted to clathrin-coated pits cannot regulate vitamin uptake. Ritter TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3824–8

Identification of a 50-kDa systemin-binding protein in tomato plasma membranes having Kex2p-like properties. Schaller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11802–6

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae phosphatidylinositol-transfer protein effects a ligand-dependent inhibition of choline-phosphate cytidylyltransferase activity. Skinner HB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):112–6

Km mutants of the Chlorella monosaccharide/H+ cotransporter randomly generated by PCR. Will A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10163–7

Functional expression of low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein is controlled by receptor-associated protein in vivo. Willnow TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4537–41

Residues in the pathway through a membrane transporter. Yan RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5973–6

Cooperative binding of lactose and the phosphorylated phosphocarrier protein HPr(Ser-P) to the lactose/H+ symport permease of Lactobacillus brevis. Ye JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):417–21

Expression cloning of the cDNA for a polypeptide associated with rat hepatic sinusoidal reduced glutathione transport: characteristics and comparison with the canalicular transporter. Yi JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1495–9

Sodium/potassium-coupled glutamate transporters, a "new" family of eukaryotic proteins: do they have "new" physiological roles and could they be new targets for pharmacological intervention? Danbolt NC, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:53–60 (26 ref.)

Interaction between CD14 lipopolysaccharide binding protein and bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein during lipopolysaccharide-induced cell activation. Dentener MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:59–70

Hemoglobin: a newly recognized binding protein for bacterial endotoxins (LPS). Roth RI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 388:161–72

LPS binding protein and CD14 in the LPS dependent activation of cells. Tobias PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:31–9 (34 ref.)

Fatty acids in cell signalling: modulation by lipid binding proteins. Glatz JF, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):121–7 (53 ref.)

Novel substrate specificity engineered in the arabinose binding protein. Declerck N, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):997–1004

Simple models for the analysis of binding protein-dependent transport systems. Shilton BH, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Jul; 4(7):1346–55

Quantum mechanical model assembly study on the energetics of binding of arabinose, fucose, and galactose to L-arabinose-binding protein. Peräkylä M, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Dec;20(4):367–72

Spermine interacts with cocaine binding sites on dopamine transporters. Ritz MC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):47–52

Basolateral localization of Na(+)-HCO3- cotransporter activity in alveolar epithelial cells. Lubman RL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Apr;100(1):15–24

Multiple ligand interactions for bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins on human and murine cells of the hematopoetic lineage. Axcrona K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):359–67

Mannan-binding protein forms complexes with alpha-2-macroglobulin. A protein model for the interaction. Storgaard P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):373–80

A hot spot of binding energy in a hormone-receptor interface. Clackson T, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20; 267(5196):383–6

Folding of VSV G protein: sequential interaction with BiP and calnexin. Hammond C, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21; 266(5184):456–8

Identification and characterization of a prostaglandin transporter. Kanai N, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;

268(5212):866-9

SecA homolog in protein transport within chloroplasts: evidence for endosymbiont-derived sorting. Yuan J, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):796-8

Mechanism of vasopressin action in the renal collecting duct. Knepper MA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;14(4):302-21 (150 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 at mouse neuromuscular synapses. Ma J, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug; 17(4):225-9

Positron emission tomography imaging of serotonin transporters in the human brain using [11C](+)McN5652. Szabo Z, et al. **Synapse** 1995 May;20(1):37-43

Long-lasting inhibition of in vivo cocaine binding to dopamine transporters by 3 beta-(4-iodophenyl)tropane-2-carboxylic acid methyl ester: RTI-55 or beta CIT. Volkow ND, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Mar;19(3):206-11

Human prostate acid phosphatase is carrier protein for ABH blood group antigens of semen. Nakazato M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Oct;174(2):155-65

Antifungal effects of cyclosporine and FK 506 are mediated via immunophilin-dependent calcineurin inhibition. Heitman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2833-4

Inhibition of insulin production by FK 506 is caused at the transcriptional level in pancreatic beta cell when FK BP-12 content is relatively high. Tamura K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):357-61

Molecular biology of the vesicular ACh transporter. Usdin TB, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May;18(5):218-24 (67 ref.)

Comparative study of iron acquisition by biotype 1 and biotype 2 strains of Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. D'Silva CG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Apr;44(1):11-23

Amino terminal regions of poliovirus 2C protein mediate membrane binding. Echeverri AC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):540-53

[Interactions of insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and their binding proteins with the plasminogen/plasmin activator system in cultured osteoblasts] Lalou C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(2):103-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discovery of a new gene frequently inactivated in human cancers: protein p16, a cell cycle regulator] Bressac-de Paillerets B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):853-6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of copper and copper binding protein on the CT attenuation value of liver: experimental study in rats] Yoshikawa J, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 55(3):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fatty acid binding protein (FABP)] Zendzian-Piotrowska M, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(6):753-61 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differential effects of P-glycoprotein inhibitors on NIH3T3 cells transfected with wild-type (G185) or mutant (V185) multidrug transporters. Cardarelli CO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1086-91

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein phosphorylation in the regulation of insulin secretion: the use of site-directed inhibitory peptides in electrically permeabilised islets of Langerhans. Basudev H, et al. **Acta Diabetol** 1995 Mar;32(1):32-7

Soluble TNF binding proteins modulate the negative inotropic properties of TNF-alpha in vitro. Kapadia S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H517-25

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 inhibits porcine granulosa cell function in vitro. Samaras SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1057-64

Inhibition of procollagen I degradation by colligin: a collagen-binding serpin. Jain N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):23-30

Glycosaminoglycan addition to proteoglycans by articular chondrocytes—evidence for core protein-specific pathways. Wong-Palms S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):383-92

Synthetic peptides derived from midkine enhance plasminogen activator activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):468-73

Effects of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins (BPs) -3 and -6 on DNA synthesis of rat osteoblasts: further evidence for a role of auto-/paracrine IGF I but not IGF II in stimulating osteoblast growth. Schmid C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):242-8

Kinetic model for the inhibition of actin polymerization by actobindin. Bubb MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):3921-6

Factor IXa inhibition by protease nexin-2/amyloid beta-protein precursor on phospholipid vesicles and cell membranes. Schmaier AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1171-8

Functional expression of human and mouse plasma phospholipid transfer protein: effect of recombinant and plasma PLTP on HDL subspecies. Albers JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 24;1258(1):27-34

Flavocetin-A and -B, two high molecular mass glycoprotein Ib binding proteins with high affinity purified from Trimeresurus flavoviridis venom, inhibit platelet aggregation at high shear stress. Taniuchi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2-3):331-8

Growth hormone suppression of apoptosis in preovulatory rat follicles and partial neutralization by insulin-like growth factor binding protein. Eisenhauer KM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):13-20

CD44 (Pgp-1) inhibits CD3 and dexamethasone-induced apoptosis. Ayroldi E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2672-8

Synergistic inhibition of the intrinsic factor X activation by protein S and C4b-binding protein. Koppelman SJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2653-60

The effect of systemically administered rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 complex on cortical bone strength and structure in ovariectomized rats. Bagi C, et al. **Bone** 1995 May; 16(5):559-65

Systemic administration of rhIGF-I or rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 increases cortical bone and lean body mass in ovariectomized rats. Bagi CM, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):263S-269S

Expression of HB-GAM (heparin-binding growth-associated molecules) in the pathways of developing axonal processes in vivo and neurite outgrowth in vitro induced by HB-GAM. Rauvala H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):157-76

Treatment of ovariectomized rats with the complex of rhIGF-I/IGFBP-3 increases cortical and cancellous bone mass and improves structure in the femoral neck. Bagi CM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jul;57(1):40-6

Porcine insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 elicits bi-phasic effects on IGF-I stimulated DNA synthesis in neonatal porcine skin fibroblasts. Coleman ME, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):299-305

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-6 inhibits IGF-II-induced differentiation of L6A1 myoblasts. Bach LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):2168-76

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-1 inhibits somatic growth stimulated by IGF-I and growth hormone in hypophysectomized rats. Cox GN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1913-20

The processing of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) by a cultured kidney cell line is altered by IGF-binding protein-3. Fawcett J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1340-7

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins inhibit the smooth muscle cell migration responses to IGF-I and IGF-II. Gockerman A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct; 136(10):4168-73

Skeletal muscle cell-derived insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins inhibit IGF-I-induced myogenesis in rat L6E9 cells. Silverman LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb; 136(2):720-6

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins-2 and -3 stimulate growth hormone receptor binding and mitogenesis in rat osteosarcoma cells. Slootweg MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4210-7

Complement-dependent cytotoxic activity of serum mannan-binding protein towards mammalian cells with surface-exposed high-mannose type glycans. Ohta M, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Aug;11(4):304-8

Circulating insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) 1 and 2 induced in vitamin C-deficient or fasted guinea pigs inhibit IGF-I action in cultured cells. Peterkofsky B, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;10(4):229-41

Effect of fatty acid binding proteins on developing human placental malate dehydrogenase activity. Bandyopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;32(11):800-3

Expression of the Arp protein, a member of the M protein family, is not sufficient to inhibit phagocytosis of Streptococcus pyogenes. Husmann LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):345-8

Immunoreactivity and bioactivity of lipopolysaccharide-binding protein in normal and heat-inactivated sera. Mészáros K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):363-5

Effect of tumor necrosis factor receptor binding protein on cell infiltration induced by lipopolysaccharide and Sephadex beads in guinea pig lung. Conroy DM, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):233-43

Mitogenic effect of the 15-kDa gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP-15) on breast-cancer cell lines and on immortal mammary cells. Cassoni P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):216-20

Functional Rescue of photoreceptors from the damaging effects of constant light by survival-promoting factors in the rat. Masuda K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2142-6

Rescue of photoreceptors from the damaging effects of constant light by midkine, a retinoic acid-responsive gene product. Unoki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4063-8

Heregulin stimulates mitogenesis and phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in mouse fibroblasts transfected with erbB2/neu and erbB3. Carraway KL 3rd, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7111-6

The N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein and alpha-SNAP induce a conformational change in syntaxin. Hanson PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16955-61

Fis cannot support oriC DNA replication in vitro. Hiasa H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24999-5003

Transport of anions and protons by the mitochondrial uncoupling protein and its regulation by nucleotides and fatty acids. A new look at old hypotheses. Ježek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26184-90

Hemoglobin, a newly recognized lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-binding protein that enhances LPS biological activity. Kaca W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):25078-84

Midkine enhances fibrinolytic activity of bovine endothelial cells. Kojima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21; 270(16):9590-6

Studies on the mechanisms by which insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-4 (IGFBP-4) and IGFBP-5 modulate IGF actions in bone cells. Mohan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20424-31

Inhibitory effect on the lipolysis-stimulated receptor of the 39-kDa receptor-associated protein. Troussard AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17068-71

The expression and intracellular distribution of the heat-stable protein kinase inhibitor is cell cycle regulated. Wen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2041-6

Distinct effects of alpha-SNAP, 14-3-3 proteins, and calmodulin on priming and triggering of regulated exocytosis. Chamberlain LH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1063-70

Effect of heparin on bovine epithelial lens cell proliferation induced by heparin affin regulatory peptide. Delbé J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):47-54

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and tumor necrosis factor binding protein decrease osteoclast formation and bone resorption in ovariectomized mice. Kitazawa R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2397-406

Intravenously injected insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I/IGF binding protein-3 complex exerts insulin-like effects in hypophysectomized, but not in normal rats. Zapf J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):179-86

Soluble CD14 acts as a shuttle in the neutralization of lipopolysaccharide (LPS) by LPS-binding protein and reconstituted high density lipoprotein. Wurfel MM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1743-54

The sinusoidal efflux of dibromosulfophthalein from rat liver is stimulated by albumin, ligandin and fatty acid binding protein but not by other dibromosulfophthalein binding proteins. Nijssen HM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul;21(1):29-36

Co-administration of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-1 stimulates wound healing in animal models. Tsuboi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 104(2):199-203

Opposing actions of thrombin and protease nexin-1 on amyloid beta-peptide toxicity and on accumulation of peroxides and calcium in hippocampal neurons. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1415-8

The influence of heregulins on human Schwann cell proliferation. Levi AD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1329-40

Protease nexin-1 and thrombin modulate neuronal Ca2+ homeostasis and sensitivity to glucose deprivation-induced injury. Smith-Swintosky VL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5840-50

Carnitine palmitoyltransferase activities: effects of serum albumin, acyl-CoA binding protein and fatty acid binding protein. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):109-16

Novel INK4 proteins, p19 and p18, are specific inhibitors of the cyclin D-dependent kinases CDK4 and CDK6. Hirai H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2672-81

The human insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 inhibits the growth of fibroblasts with a targeted disruption of the IGF-I receptor gene. Valentinis B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):361-7

HER-2 tyrosine kinase pathway targets estrogen receptor and promotes hormone-independent growth in human breast cancer cells. Pietras RJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2435-46

Asymmetrical blockade of the Ca2+ release channel (ryanodine receptor) by 12-kDa FK506 binding protein. Chen SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6; 91(25):11953-7

A serine protease inhibitor, protease nexin I, rescues motoneurons from naturally occurring and axotomy-induced cell death. Houenou LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):895-9

Rabbit CAP18 derived peptides inhibit gram negative and gram positive bacteria. Larrick JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;388:125-35

A p16INK4a-insensitive CDK4 mutant targeted by cytolytic T lymphocytes in a human melanoma. Wölfel T, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1281-4

Peptide derivatives of three distinct lipopolysaccharide binding proteins inhibit lipopolysaccharide-induced tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion in vitro. Battafaraono RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):318-24

Protective effects of a novel 32-amino acid C-terminal fragment of CAP18 in endotoxemic pigs. VanderMeer TJ, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Jun;117(6):656-62

[Beneficial effect of a retinoic acid responsive gene product, midkine, on constant light-induced retinal damage in albino mice] Unoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):636-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of hyaluronan in the human endolymphatic sac.

A study using the affinity hyaluronan binding protein. Danckwardt-Lilliestrom N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):382-6

Regulation of neural and peripheral cytokine production by benzodiazepines and endogenous anxiogenic peptides. Taupin V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:101-5

Role of the sodium-calcium exchange mechanism and the effect of magnesium on sodium-free and high-potassium contractures in pregnant human myometrium. Morishita F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):186-95

Na+/Ca2+ exchange current density in cardiac myocytes from rabbits and guinea pigs during postnatal development. Artman M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1714-22

K(+)-induced alkalinization in mouse cerebral astrocytes mediated by reversal of electrogenic Na(+)-HCO3- cotransport. Brookes N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1633-40

Localization of the Na/Ca exchange-dependent Ca compartment in cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Langer GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C119-26

Indirect stimulation of Ca(2+)-activated Cl- current by Na+/Ca2+ exchange in rabbit portal vein smooth muscle. Leblanc N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1906-17

Na-K-Cl cotransport regulates intracellular volume and monolayer permeability of trabecular meshwork cells. O'Donnell ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C1067-74

Carrier-mediated transport of lipoxin A4 in human neutrophils. Simchowitz L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec; 267(6 Pt 1):C1525-34

Role of basolateral Na(+)-K(+)-Cl- cotransport in HCl secretion by amphibian gastric mucosa. Soybel DI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C242-9

Response to osmotic stimuli in mesangial cells: role of system A transporter. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 1):C1493-500

Biology of alpha2-Macroglobulin, its Receptor, and Related Proteins. Proceedings of a conference. Woods Hole, Massachusetts, October 11-14, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:1-521

The role of iron-binding proteins in the survival of pathogenic bacteria. Mietzner TA, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:471-93 (117 ref.)

CD44 participates in tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells in the experimental metastatic process in B16BL6 melanoma cells. Ota T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1215-9

Inhibition of cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity in hamsters alters HDL lipid composition. Gaynor BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30;110(1):101-9

Induction of membrane proliferation by poliovirus proteins 2C and 2BC. Aldabe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):64-76

Effects of antisense oligonucleotides to the cardiac Na+/Ca2+ exchanger on cultured cardiac myocytes. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):524-30

Cloning and functional expression of a Na(+)-dependent phosphate co-transporter from human kidney: cDNA cloning and functional expression. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):81-5

Kinetic and energetic characterization of solute flux through the reconstituted aspartate/glutamate carrier from beef heart mitochondria after modification with mercurials. Herick K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23; 1238(1):63-71

50-kD integrin-associated protein does not detectably influence several functions of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex in human platelets. Fujimoto T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2174-82

Role of free protein S and C4b binding protein in regulating the coagulant response to Escherichia coli. Taylor FB Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2642-52

Role of glial-derived nexin in neuronal differentiation and in acute brain injury and potential involvement in exacerbation of neurodegeneration in Alzheimer's disease. Shea TB. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):171-84 (159 ref.)

The potential role of the heparin-binding growth factor pleiotrophin in breast cancer. Riegel AT, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(2-3):309-14 (34 ref.)

Regulation of insulin-like growth factors by antiestrogen. Winston R, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):107-15 (66 ref.)

Modulation of mitogenesis by liver fatty acid binding protein. Sorof S. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3-4):317-36 (127 ref.)

H blood group antigen carried by CD44V modulates tumorigenicity of rat colon carcinoma cells. Labarriere N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6275-81

Episomal expression of sense and antisense insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-4 complementary DNA alters the mitogenic response of a human colon cancer cell line (HT-29) by mechanisms that are independent of and dependent upon IGF-I. Singh P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6563-70

Functional activity of the reduced folate carrier in KB, MA104, and IGROV-I cells expressing folate-binding protein. Westerhof GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3795-802

Overexpression of the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM is transforming and is also required for H-ras transformation. Hall CL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):19-26

A heterodimeric coiled-coil protein required for mitotic chromosome condensation in vitro. Hirano T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):449-58

Protein folding and the regulation of signaling pathways. Rutherford SL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1129-32 (30 ref.)

NSF-independent fusion mechanisms. Wilson KL. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):475-7 (28 ref.)

Detachment of transformed cells. Role of CD44 variants. Santos C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Feb;26(1):1-19

Cholesteryl ester transfer protein: its role in plasma lipid transport. Barter P, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Sep;21(9):663-72 (64 ref.)

The glucose-regulated proteins (GRP78 and GRP94): functions, gene regulation, and applications. Little E, et al. **Crit Rev Eukaryot Gene Expr** 1994;4(1):1-18 (89 ref.)

Tumor suppression. Lessons in p16 from phylum Falconium. Sheaff RJ, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):28-31 (22 ref.)

Hyaluronate receptors: key players in growth, differentiation, migration and tumor progression. Sherman L, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):726-33 (84 ref.)

Physiologic and clinical relevance of the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Cohen P, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):462-7 (39 ref.)

Rab escort protein-1 is a multifunctional protein that accompanies newly prenylated rab proteins to their target membranes. Alexandrov K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5262-73

A human virus protein, poliovirus protein 2BC, induces membrane proliferation and blocks the exocytic pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Barco A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3349-64

Suppression of villin expression by antisense RNA impairs brush border assembly in polarized epithelial intestinal cells. Costa de Beauregard MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):409-21

A role for soluble NSF attachment proteins (SNAPs) in regulated exocytosis in adrenal chromaffin cells. Morgan A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):232-9

Secretion by Trypanosoma cruzi of a peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase involved in cell infection. Moro A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1;14(11):2483-90

The role of the GrpE homologue, Mge1p, in mediating protein import and protein folding in mitochondria. Westermann B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3452-60

Molecular and cellular aspects of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor. LeRoith D, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1995 Apr; 16(2):143-63 (292 ref.)

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins during adipogenesis. Boney CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1863-8

Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-2 and -3 are correlated with atresia and preovulatory maturation in the porcine ovary. Grimes RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1996-2000

Once is not enough--promiscuity begets diversity among the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins [editorial; comment] Lowe WL Jr. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov; 135(5):1719-21. Comment on: Endocrinology 1994 Nov;135(5):1722-8.

Role of lead-binding proteins in renal cancer. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:115-6

Localization of N-glycosylation sites and functional role of the carbohydrate units of GLAST-1, a cloned rat brain L-glutamate/L-aspartate transporter. Conradt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 1;229(3):682-7

GTP hydrolysis by HypB is essential for nickel insertion into hydrogenases of Escherichia coli. Maier T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):133-8

Contribution of glycaemic control, endogenous lipoproteins and cholesteryl ester transfer protein to accelerated cholesteryl ester transfer in IDDM. Ritter MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Sep;24(9):607-14

Identification of the thyroid Na+/I- cotransporter as a potential autoantigen in thyroid autoimmune disease [see comments] Raspe E, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):399-405. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):397-8.

The Na+/I- cotransporter: a thyroid autoantigen? [comment] Weetman AP. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):397-8. Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Apr;132(4):399-405.

Physiological role of the insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Zapf J. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):645-54 (106 ref.)

FK506 binding protein 12 mediates sensitivity to both FK506 and rapamycin in murine mast cells. Fruman DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):563-71

Do neuroactive steroids cause fatigue in pregnancy? Biedermann K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):15-8

Density-dependent inhibition of mouse embryo fibroblast growth: involvement of IGFBP-3. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):114-8

Functional role of cell surface integrins on human trophoblast cell migration: regulation by TGF-beta, IGF-II, and IGFBP-1. Irving JA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):419-27

Modulation of K(+)-Cl- cotransport in equine red blood cells. Gibson JS, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Nov; 79(6):997-1009

BiP (GRP78), an essential hsp70 resident protein in the endoplasmic reticulum. Haas IG. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30; 50(11-12):1012-20 (92 ref.)

The lipocalin protein family: a role in cell regulation. Flower DR. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):7-11 (37 ref.)

Inhibition of Na/Ca exchange stimulates insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. van Eylen F, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(5):425-9

A multidrug resistance transporter/serine protease gene is required for prestalk specialization in Dictyostelium. Shaulsky G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1111-22

Astrocyte and microglial motility in vitro is functionally dependent on the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM. Turley EA, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):68-80

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in normal and abnormal human fetal growth. Chard T. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):91-100 (133 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors, insulin-like growth factor binding proteins and ovarian androgen production. Cara JF. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1-2):49-54 (39 ref.)

Role of insulin-like growth factor II and IGF binding proteins in extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia. Zapf J. **Horm Res** 1994;42(1-2):20-6 (39 ref.)

Uterine endocrinology and paracrinology: insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and placental protein 14 revisited. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 2:96-106 (97 ref.)

Uterine endocrinology and paracrinology: insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 and placental protein 14 revisited. Seppälä M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 May; 9(5):917-25 (97 ref.)

Inhibition of two HMP shunt pathway enzymes by fatty acids and their CoA esters in developing human brain: role of fatty acid binding protein. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):464-8

Immunity, microbial pathogenesis, and immunophilins: finding the keys, now where are the locks? High KP, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Jun;1(3):121-35 (166 ref.)

The role of mannose-binding proteins in host defense. Super M, et al. **Infect Agents Dis** 1992 Aug;1(4):194-9 (42 ref.)

Protein D, the glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase from Haemophilus influenzae with affinity for human immunoglobulin D, influences virulence in a rat otitis model. Janson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4848-54

Lipopolysaccharide priming of superoxide release by human neutrophils: role of membrane CD14 and serum LPS binding protein. Shapira L, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun; 19(3):289-95

IFN consensus sequence binding protein (ICSBP) is a conditional repressor of IFN inducible promoters. Weisz A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1125-31

Glycoconjugate profile and CD44 expression in human melanoma cell lines with different metastatic capacity. van Muijen GN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):241-8

Immunoglobulin Fab fragment-binding proteins. Bouvet JP. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):419-24 (32 ref.)

CD44 isoforms in metastatic cancer. Ponta H, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95;14(1-6):82-6 (29 ref.)

The formation of human synovial joint cavities: a possible role for hyaluronan and CD44 in altered interzone cohesion. Edwards JC, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):355-67

Characterization of a binding protein-dependent glutamate transport system of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Jacobs MH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1812-6

Fis activates the RpoS-dependent stationary-phase expression of proP in Escherichia coli. Xu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5222-31

ATP-dependent regulation of sodium-calcium exchange in Chinese hamster ovary cells transfected with the bovine cardiac sodium-calcium exchanger. Condrescu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9137-46

Factor for inversion stimulation-dependent growth rate regulation of serine and threonine tRNA species. Emilsson V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14;270(28):16610-4

Microsomal triglyceride transfer protein. Specificity of lipid binding and transport. Jamil H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6549-54

A novel chaperone complex for steroid receptors involving heat shock proteins, immunophilins, and p23. Johnson JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24989-93

Enzyme assembly after de novo synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate involves molecular chaperones and immunophilins. Kruse M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2588-94

The ATPase activity of N-ethylmaleimide-sensitive fusion protein (NSF) is regulated by soluble NSF attachment proteins. Morgan A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25; 269(47):29347-50

Structure and function of ARF proteins: activators of cholera toxin and critical components of intracellular vesicular transport processes. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12327-30 (54 ref.)

MOP2 (SLA2) affects the abundance of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Na S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6815-23

How potassium affects the activity of the molecular chaperone Hsc70. I. Potassium is required for optimal

ATPase activity. O'Brien MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2247–50

Transforming growth factor–beta–induced cell growth inhibition in human breast cancer cells is mediated through insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–3 action. Oh Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13589–92

Kidd blood group and urea transport function of human erythrocytes are carried by the same protein. Olivès B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15607–10

Distinct roles for N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive fusion protein (NSF) suggested by the identification of a second Drosophila NSF homolog. Pallanck L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18742–4

Sterol carrier protein–2 is involved in cholesterol transfer from the endoplasmic reticulum to the plasma membrane in human fibroblasts. Puglielli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18723–6

The Down regulated in Adenoma (dra) gene encodes an intestine–specific membrane sulfate transport protein. Silberg DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11897–902

Copper and silver transport by CopB–ATPase in membrane vesicles of Enterococcus hirae. Solioz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 21;270(16):9217–21

Distinguishing between folate receptor–alpha–mediated transport and reduced folate carrier–mediated transport in L1210 leukemia cells. Spinella MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):7842–9

EmrE, an Escherichia coli 12–kDa multidrug transporter, exchanges toxic cations and H+ and is soluble in organic solvents. Yerushalmi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6856–63

Role of Na+:Ca2+ exchange current in Cs(+)–induced early afterdepolarizations in Purkinje fibers. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):933–44

BiP/Kar2p serves as a molecular chaperone during carboxypeptidase Y folding in yeast. Simons JF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):41–9

Members of the fatty acid binding protein family are differentiation factors for the mammary gland. Yang Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1097–109

Direct involvement of a lamin–B–related (54 kDa) protein in the association of intermediate filaments with the postsynaptic membrane of the Torpedo marmorata electrocyte. Cartaud A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):153–60

CD44 is the major peanut lectin–binding glycoprotein of human epidermal keratinocytes and plays a role in intercellular adhesion. Hudson DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1959–70

The role of the cytoplasmic domain in regulating CD44 function. Isacke CM. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2353–9 (53 ref.)

Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), IGF–binding proteins (IGFBPs), and proteolyzed IGFBP–3 in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy: their potential relevance to maternal–embryonic and fetal interactions. Nonoshita LD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1249–55

Na+/Ca2+ exchange–mediated calcium entry in human lymphocytes. Balasubramanyam M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2002–8

Migration of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells after wounding injury. The role of hyaluronan and RHAMM. Savani RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1158–68

The Ity/Lsh/Bcg locus: natural resistance to infection with intracellular parasites is abrogated by disruption of the Nramp1 gene. Vidal S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1; 182(3):655–66

Stimulation of human sperm capacitation by purified lipid transfer protein. Ravnik SE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 May 1;272(1):78–83

Regulation of the cardiac Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger by Ca2+. Mutational analysis of the Ca(2+)–binding domain. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1995 Mar;105(3):403–20

Lipopolysaccharide binding protein and CD14 modulate the synthesis of platelet–activating factor by human monocytes and mesangial and endothelial cells stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):316–24

Hyaluronic acid enhances cell proliferation during eosinopoiesis through the CD44 surface antigen. Hamann KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4073–80

A keratinocyte cell line synthesizes a predominant insulin–like growth factor–binding protein (IGFBP–3) that modulates insulin–like growth factor–I action. Wraight CJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5):627–31

Maternal–to–fetal transfer of 5–methyltetrahydrofolate by the perfused human placental cotyledon: evidence for a concentrative role by placental folate receptors in fetal folate delivery. Henderson GI, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Aug;126(2):184–203

Hyaluronan receptor (CD44) expression and function in human peripheral blood monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Culty M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov; 56(5):605–11

Quinine and quinidine inhibit and reveal heterogeneity of K–Cl cotransport in low K sheep erythrocytes. Adragna NC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):195–207

Kinetics and specificity of the renal Na+/myo–inositol cotransporter expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Hager K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(2):103–13

Phenylglucosides and the Na+/glucose cotransporter (SGLT1): analysis of interactions. Lostao MP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):161–70

Cardiac noradrenaline release accelerates adenosine formation in the ischemic rat heart: role of neuronal noradrenaline carrier and adrenergic receptors. Richardt G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1321–8

Agents that promote protein phosphorylation inhibit the activity of the Na+/Ca2+ exchanger and prolong Ca2+ transients in bovine chromaffin cells. Lin LF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1941–7

Dopamine transporter–dependent and –independent endogenous dopamine release from weaver mouse striatum in vitro. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):191–8

Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger–like immunoreactivity and regulation of intracellular Ca2+ levels in fish retinal ganglion cells. Bindokas VP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):47–55

Requirement of the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM in neurite extension and motility as demonstrated in primary neurons and neuronal cell lines. Nagy JI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):241–52

The role of heparin–binding growth–associated molecule (HB–GAM) in the postsynaptic induction in cultured muscle cells. Peng HB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3027–38

Mitochondria and Na+/Ca2+ exchange buffer glutamate–induced calcium loads in cultured cortical neurons. White RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1318–28

Reassembly of the 66 kD neurofilament protein in vitro following isolation and purification from bovine spinal cord. Balin BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):79–88

Dopamine transporter mediated release of dopamine: role of chloride. Sitges M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1; 39(1):11–22

Effect of link protein and free hyaluronic acid binding region on spacing of proteoglycans in aggregates. Kahn A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):612–20

Growth hormone receptor and binding protein: distribution and function. Herington AC. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):235–40 (41 ref.)

Regulation of growth hormone–binding protein: clinical implications. Postel–Vinay MC, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):241–4 (27 ref.)

Decreased toxicity of liposomal amphotericin B due to association of amphotericin B with high–density lipoproteins: role of lipid transfer protein. Wasan KM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1006–10

Functional reconstitution of pharmacologically distinct subtypes of nucleoside transporters in liposomal membranes. Hammond JR. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):906–17

Transport of cefadroxil in rat kidney brush–border membranes is mediated by two electrogenic H+–coupled systems. Ries M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1327–33

The role of the Na(+)–Ca2+ exchanger in the rate–dependent increase in contraction in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes. Harrison SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):555–66

Regulation of the ferredoxin component of renal hydroxylases at transcriptional and posttranslational levels and of the protein inhibitor of cyclic AMP–dependent kinase. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):595–8 (15 ref.)

Role of the peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptor and the polypeptide diazepam binding inhibitor in steroidogenesis. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):103–10 (58 ref.)

Information theory analysis of the relationship between primary sequence structure and ligand recognition among a class of facilitated transporters. Williamson RM. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21;174(2):179–88

Cellular CD44S as a determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection and cellular tropism. Dukes CS, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4000–5

Inefficient complementation activity of poliovirus 2C and 3D proteins for rescue of lethal mutations. Teterina NL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4245–54

Expression of CD44 variant exons 8–10 in colorectal cancer and its relationship to metastasis. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):292–7

Two components of GABA–induced currents in catfish retinal horizontal cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S141–4

Heavy metal mediated inhibition of rBAT–induced amino acid transport. Waldegger S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1677–81

RHAMM, a receptor for hyaluronan–mediated motility, on normal human lymphocytes, thymocytes and malignant B cells: a mediator in B cell malignancy? Pilarski LM, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Aug;14(5–6):363–74 (83 ref.)

The insulin–like growth factor system in regulation of normal and malignant hematopoiesis. Shimon I, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):233–40 (81 ref.)

Alpha–fetoprotein binding proteins: implications for transmembrane passage and subcellular localization. Mizejewski GJ. **Life Sci** 1994 Nov 25;56(1):1–9 (63 ref.)

Mannan–binding protein and complement dependent opsonization in alcoholic cirrhosis. Homann C, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb;15(1):39–44

The role of CD14 and lipopolysaccharide–binding protein (LBP) in the activation of different cell types by endotoxin. Schumann RR, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Dec;183(6):279–97 (164 ref.)

Multiple N–ethylmaleimide–sensitive components are required for endosomal vesicle fusion. Rodriguez L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):773–83

Identification of cis–elements mediating the stimulation of rat insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 promoter activity by dexamethasone, cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate, and phorbol esters, and inhibition by insulin. Suh DS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun; 8(6):794–805

A recognition component of the ubiquitin system is required for peptide transport in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alagramam K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):225–34

Topological analyses of the L–fucose–H+ symport protein, FucP, from Escherichia coli. Gunn FJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):771–83

Immunophilins: structure–function relationship and possible role in microbial pathogenicity. Hacker J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):445–56 (92 ref.)

The role of endozepine in the regulation of steroid synthesis. Hall PF. **Mol Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;10(1):1–17 (67 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus. Chaperoning a pathogen [news; comment] Cullen BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):319–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):359–62. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):363–5.

Requirement of pointed–end capping by tropomodulin to maintain actin filament length in embryonic chick cardiac myocytes. Gregorio CC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 7; 376(6544):83–6

Tumour–derived p16 alleles encoding proteins defective in cell–cycle inhibition. Koh J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8; 375(6531):506–10

Retinoblastoma–protein–dependent cell–cycle inhibition by the tumour suppressor p16. Lukas J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):503–6

A GABA transporter operates asymmetrically and with variable stoichiometry. Cammack JN, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):949–60

CD44 plays a role in adhesive interactions between glioma cells and extracellular matrix components. Radotra B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;20(4):399–405

Activation of the E2F transcription factor by cyclin D1 is blocked by p16INK4, the product of the putative tumor suppressor gene MTS1. Schulze A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3475–82

The significance of CD44 in human pancreatic cancer: II. The role of CD44 in human pancreatic adenocarcinoma invasion. Takada M, et al. **Pancreas** 1994 Nov;9(6):753–7

Role of metallothionein and cysteine–rich intestinal protein in the regulation of zinc absorption by diabetic rats. Escobar O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):321–7

Functional characterization of antiadhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):101–10 (41 ref.)

Carrier–mediated transport of H1–antagonist at the blood–brain barrier: a common transport system of H1–antagonists and lipophilic basic drugs. Yamazaki M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1516–8

The role of the canalicular multispecific organic anion transporter in the disposal of endo– and xenobiotics. Oude Elferink RP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;64(1):77–97 (159 ref.)

Effect of photoperiod on mitochondrial GDP binding and adenylate cyclase activity in brown adipose tissue of Djungarian hamsters. Mercer JG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):737–40

Transendothelial migration of neutrophils involves integrin–associated protein (CD47). Cooper D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3978–82

The G alpha subunit G alpha 4 couples to pterin receptors and identifies a signaling pathway that is essential for multicellular development in Dictyostelium. Hadwiger JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10566–70

Mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase expressed on the surface of 3T3–L1 adipocytes mediates saturable fatty acid uptake. Zhou SL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 208(3):263–70

Cloning, pharmacological characterization, and genomic localization of the human creatine transporter. Nash SR, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):165–74

Influence of CD14, LBP and BPI in the monocyte response to LPS of different polysaccharide chain length. Jahr TG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):119–27

Requirement for phosphatidylinositol transfer protein in epidermal growth factor signaling. Kauffmann–Zeh A, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1188–90

Inhibition of ras–induced proliferation and cellular transformation by p16INK4. Serrano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):249–52

A VAMP–binding protein from Aplysia required for neurotransmitter release. Skehel PA, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1580–3

Evidence that double transfection to xenoendothelial cells using GPI–anchoring complement regulatory factor (decay–accelerating factor and homologous restriction factor 20) gene is useful for the inhibition of human complement–mediated cytolysis. Hayashi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):330

Transcriptional inhibition of insulin by FK506 and possible involvement of FK506 binding protein-12 in pancreatic beta-cell. Tamura K, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 15; 59(11):1606-13

The defensive role of nonspecific lipid-transfer proteins in plants. García-Olmedo F, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 3(2):72-4 (22 ref.)

[The role of growth factor binding proteins (insulin-like growth factor binding proteins) in humans] Justová V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994 Jul-Dec;43(3-4):111-7 (54 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and their binding proteins (IGFBP). Physiological and pathological regulation] Le Bouc Y. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1995;:29-38 (80 ref.) **(Fre)**

[LPS receptor of macrophages] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Mar;40(4):359-69 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-inactivation analysis of the Na+/bile acid co-transport system from rabbit ileum. Kramer W, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):241-6

Target size analysis of the peptide/H(+)-symporter in kidney brush-border membranes. Boll M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 15;1233(2):145-52

Radiation inactivation studies of the dopamine reuptake transporter protein. Berger SP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):726-31

SECRETION

Profile of IGF-binding proteins secreted by intestinal epithelial cells changes with differentiation. Oguchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G843-50

Growth stimulation by transfection of intestinal epithelial cells with an antisense insulin-like growth factor binding protein-2 construct. Corkins MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):707-13

Characterization of bovine ovarian surface epithelium and stromal cells: identification of secreted proteins. Vigne JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1213-21

Selective release of tumor necrosis factor binding protein II by malignant human epidermal cells reveals protection from tumor necrosis factor alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. Neuner P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):6001-5

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein 1 response to acute insulin induced hypoglycaemia in type 1 diabetes. Quin JD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Aug;41(2):225-9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates release of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 from cultured human granulosa-luteal cells. Sarvas K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Sep;9(9):1643-6

The B proteins secreted by the tubular accessory sex glands of the male mealworm beetle, Tenebrio molitor, have sequence similarity to moth pheromone-binding proteins. Paesen GC, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Mar; 25(3):401-8

A human keratinocyte cell line produces two autocrine growth inhibitors, transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-6, in a calcium- and cell density-dependent manner. Kato M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12373-9

Collagen and stretch modulate autocrine secretion of insulin-like growth factor-1 and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins from differentiated skeletal muscle cells. Perrone CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2099-106

Adjuvant recombinant human growth hormone stimulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 secretion in critically ill trauma patients. Petersen SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Aug;39(2):295-300; discussion 300-2

Glucocorticoids regulate the secretion of a 21kDa-IGF-binding protein by sheep adipose tissue explants. Beattie J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr 26; 145(2):151-7

Phosphatidylethanolamine binding protein is an abundant secretory product of haploid testicular germ cells in the rat. Saunders PT, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 107(2):221-30

Activation of Ca2+ signaling in neutrophils by the mast cell-released immunophilin FKBP12. Bang H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3435-8

Secretion of insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 from individual hepatocytes. Eghbali-Fatourechi G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):243-59

THERAPEUTIC USE

Glycosylated recombinant human tumor necrosis factor binding protein-1 reduces mortality, shock, and production of tumor necrosis factor in rabbit Escherichia coli sepsis. Porat R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1080-9

Intramuscular delivery of rat kallikrein-binding protein gene reverses hypotension in transgenic mice expressing human tissue kallikrein. Ma JX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):451-5

TOXICITY

Toxicity of hemoglobin solutions: hemoglobin is a lipopolysaccharide (LPS) binding protein which enhances LPS biological activity. Roth RI, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):387-98

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of the human cell cycle protein CksHs1: single domain fold with similarity to kinase N-lobe domain. Arvai AS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):835-42

URINE

Quantification of urinary insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) and IGF binding protein 3 in healthy volunteers before and after stimulation with recombinant human growth hormone. Tönshoff B, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 132(4):433-7

Alteration in insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins (IGFBPs) and IGFBP-3 protease activity in serum and urine from acute and chronic renal failure. Lee DY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Nov;79(5):1376-82

Development of a sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the determination of human heart type fatty acid-binding protein in plasma and urine by using two different monoclonal antibodies specific for human heart fatty acid-binding protein. Ohkaru Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):99-111

CARRIER STATE

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B vaccine in infants of carrier mothers. Marion SA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):734-46

Management of the chronic hepatitis B carrier. Smith BC, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):331-9

Prolonged fecal excretion of verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli following diarrheal illness [letter] Orr P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):796-7

Protecting health care workers and patients from hepatitis B. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1994 Nov 18;4(46):217

Nasopharyngeal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and carriage of tetracycline-resistant strains associated with HIV-seropositivity. Amir M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):34-40

Hepatitis C viral quasispecies in hepatitis C virus carriers with normal liver enzymes and patients with type C chronic liver disease. Naito M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):407-12

Does the healthy hepatitis C virus carrier state really exist? An analysis using polymerase chain reaction. Prieto M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):413-7

Screening for hepatocellular carcinoma in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus: incidence and prevalence of hepatocellular carcinoma in a North American urban population. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug; 22(2):432-8

Pharyngeal flora in a sexually active population. Russell JM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):211-5

Characterization of carrier females and affected males with X-linked recessive nephrolithiasis. Reinhart SC, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Jan;5(7):1451-61

Intestinal carriage of campylobacters, salmonellas, yersinias and listerias in pigeons in the city of Barcelona. Casanovas L, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;78(1):11-3

Fulminant hepatitis following bone marrow transplantation in hepatitis B virus carrier siblings. Omata F, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;29(5):653-5

Determination of the earliest appearance and peak count of microfilariae of Wuchereria bancrofti and Brugia malayi after taking a single dose of diethylcarbamazine at noon. Fan PC. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):301-4

Hepatitis C virus infection in heterosexual partners of HCV carriers [letter] Riestra S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr; 22(4):509-10

Induction of asymptomatic HBeAG carrier state in a patient with Down's syndrome following human bite. Kanda T, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(6):383-7

Characteristics of human hepatocellular carcinoma cell lines (Hep-KANO) derived from a non-hepatitic, non-cirrhotic hepatitis B virus carrier. Baba M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Nov;85(11):1105-11

In vitro induction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes against HTLV-I-infected T-cells from adult T-cell leukemia patients, asymptomatic HTLV-I carriers and seronegative healthy donors. Katahira Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):21-7

Do symptomless HCV carriers spread infection to their relatives? [letter] Puoti C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 23; 346(8978):843

Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with an intermediate state between the healthy carrier state and adult T-cell leukemia. Kawachi Y, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb; 16(5-6):505-9 (14 ref.)

Effect of oral antibiotics on nasopharyngeal colonization with nontypable Haemophilus influenzae [letter] Meyer J, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):164-5

A case of recurrent typhoid fever in the United States: importance of the grandmother connection and the use of large restriction fragment pattern analysis of genomic DNA for strain comparison. Wright PW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1103-6

Surveillance for transmission of hepatitis B in child day care. Foy HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1002-4

Risk of hepatitis C in patients who received blood from donors subsequently shown to be carriers of hepatitis C virus. Ayob Y, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec;4(4):269-72

[A prospective histologic and immunohistochemical study of the liver in blood donors who are asymptomatic chronic carriers of HBs antigens. Apropos of 34 cases] Ben Rejeb A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 30(4):157-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogen role of coronavirus in pediatric intensive care: retrospective analysis of 19 positive samples with indirect immunofluorescence (see comments)] Sizun J, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May;1(5):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Feb;2(2):185. **(Fre)**

[Group A beta-hemolytic Streptococcus carrier state] Colombo M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Oct;46(10):471-2 **(Ita)**

[Natural history of HCV seropositive cases found in health screening] Fukui M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 70(1):69-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of HAM rat disease developed in HTLV-I carrier rat as an animal model of HAM/TSP in human] Seto K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):867-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of HTLV-1 carrier associated with pulmonary cryptococcosis and thymoma] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A family case of HAM and HTLV-I carrier including two sisters presenting with myositis] Hokezu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):563-8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Migrating radiculopathy--an unusual complication of systemic lupus erythematosus in an HTLV-1 carrier (letter)] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1176 **(Jpn)**

[Migrating radiculopathy—an unusual complication of systemic lupus erythematosus in an HTLV-1 carrier] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):466-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor, fetal and neonatal outcome in group B Streptococcus carriers] Kosheleva NG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of intoxication syndrome in patients with destructive pulmonary tuberculosis discharging Candida fungi] Balasaniants GS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1993;(3):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant and infertile women. Differences in tubal pathology] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children with multiresistant pneumococci. "Keep the carriers out of day care centers"] Christenson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4545-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Tissue polypeptide specific antigen in hepatitis B carriers. Kao CH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2817-8

Analysis of hepatitis B precore region in serum and liver of chronic hepatitis B virus carriers. López-Alcorocho JM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Sep;21(3):353-60

Assessment of alpha-fetoprotein in chronic HBsAg carriers and in HBsAg negative cirrhosis of the liver. Stránský J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):311-5

DIAGNOSIS

Prevention of neonatal group B streptococcal sepsis: is routine antenatal screening appropriate. Gilbert GL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):120-6 (34 ref.)

Hepatitis C in asymptomatic blood donors. Did ethics committee approve study? [letter; comment] Summerton CB. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):260. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 1;309(6958):847-8.

Detection of HCV-RNA in the blood donor population of Yorkshire. Reid JG. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Sep;51(3):215-20

Increased recovery of group B Streptococcus by the inclusion of rectal culturing and enrichment. Platt MW, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):65-8

Quantification of hepatitis B virus DNA over a wide range from serum for studying viral replicative activity in response to treatment and in recurrent infection. Ranki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jun;21(6):1492-9

Selective media for isolation of Burkholderia (Pseudomonas) cepacia from the respiratory secretions of patients with cystic fibrosis. Cimolai N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):488-90

Epidemiologic survey and genetic analysis of endemic hepatitis C virus infection in a Japanese town with a high prevalence of hepatitis B virus carriers. Tawaraya H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):367-72

Quantitative detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum using chemiluminescence: comparison with radioactive solution hybridization assay. Barlet V, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep;49(2):141-51

[Prognostic significance of seroepidemiological check-up in leprosy] Degtiarev OV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(2):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Group B streptococcus and pregnancy [editorial] Vigneswaran R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):117-9

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial

to evaluate the safety and efficacy of mupirocin calcium ointment for eliminating nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among hospital personnel. Fernandez C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):399–408

Eradication of nasopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis in children and adults in rural Africa: a comparison of ciprofloxacin and rifampicin. Cuevas LE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):728–31

Double-blind controlled trial of a single dose of the combination ivermectin 400 micrograms/kg plus diethylcarbamazine 6 mg/kg for the treatment of bancroftian filariasis: results at six months. Glaziou P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):707–8

Combination ivermectin plus diethylcarbamazine, a new effective tool for control of lymphatic filariasis. Moulia-Pelat JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):9–12

[Eradication of asymptomatic carrier state of non-typhoid Salmonella with two doses of pefloxacin] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Steroid sulfatase activity in human leukocytes. Miyakawa I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(3):191–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Group B streptococcal carriage among parturients and their neonates in Zaria, Nigeria. Uhiara JE. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Sep;22(3):79–83

Invasive group A streptococcus carriage in a child care centre after a fatal case. Engelgau MM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):318–22

Rate of carriage of group A beta haemolytic streptococci [letter] Ditchburn R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):193

A retrospective study of hepatitis C virus carriers in a local endemic town in Japan. A possible presence of asymptomatic carrier. Ohkoshi S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Feb;40(2):465–71

Cryptosporidium in Khartoum, Sudan. Adam AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):745–6

Meningococcal meningitis and carriage in western Zaire: a hypoendemic zone related to climate? Cheesbrough JS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Feb;114(1):75–92 (62 ref.)

Carriage of Staphylococcus aureus among 104 healthy persons during a 19-month period. Eriksen NH, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug;115(1):51–60

The association between typhoid carriage, typhoid infection and subsequent cancer at a number of sites [see comments] Caygill CP, et al. **Eur J Cancer Prev** 1995 Apr;4(2):187–93 . Comment in: Eur J Cancer Prev 1995 Apr;4(2):127–8.

Carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and toddlers attending day-care facilities in closed communities in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;14(1):54–8

Carriage of antibiotic-resistant Escherichia coli by healthy volunteers during a 15-week period. London N, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):187–92

Moraxella catarrhalis in upper respiratory tract of healthy Yemeni children/adults and paediatric patients: detection and significance. Sehgal SC, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun; 22(3):193–6

A study of Israeli blood donors, asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis C virus, in relation to liver disease, cryoglobulinemia and transmission. Stern M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):277–9

High frequency of yeast carriage on hands of hospital personnel. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2299–300

Prevalence of hepatitis B virus in pregnant women. Jain DC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):233–4

Asymptomatic foodhandlers as the source of nosocomial salmonellosis. Dryden MS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov; 28(3):195–208

Group B streptococcal carriage during pregnancy in Trinidad [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):156–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1994 May;27(1):43–8.

Carriage of group B Streptococci in pregnant Gambian mothers and their infants. Suara RO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1316–9

Clinical and epidemiological features of an outbreak of acinetobacter infection in an intensive therapy unit. Crowe M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jul;43(1):55–62

Pharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis before and after treatment of meningococcal disease. Weis N, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Nov;41(5):339–42

Infectiousness of HBsAg carriers in Malaysia. Ton SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):277–80

Semiquantitative study of tinea capitis and the asymptomatic carrier state in inner-city school children. Williams JV, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):265–7

Carrier screening for cystic fibrosis. Brock DJ. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(13):1243–52 (41 ref.)

Parental smoking and carriage of Neisseria meningitidis among Greek schoolchildren. Kremastinou J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(6):719–23

Epidemiologic study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women. Koroku M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):329–31

A high prevalence of human T-lymphotropic virus type I carriers in patients with antithyroid antibodies. Mizokami T, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Winter;4(4):415–9

The prevalence of hepatitis Be antigen and anti-HBE in adults in Benin City. Abiodun PO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):171–4

[The microbe colonization of the palatine tonsils of healthy school age children] Mücke W, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1994 Aug;196(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of asymptomatic carriers of pathogenic germs in the nasopharynx. Comparison made between primary health care professionals and the population seeking care] Chicote Feo R, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1994 Oct 31;14(7):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis C virus infection in pregnant women in Catalonia] Salleras L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):721–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroprevalence of hepatitis B virus markers in pregnant women attending a public hospital in Navarra] Panizo Delgado A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Oct;194(10):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Upper airway carriage by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in Australian aboriginal children hospitalised with acute lower respiratory infection. Gratten M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):123–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Hepatitis C virus antibodies in asymptomatic chronic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Barros H, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S30–4

Antibodies anti-parvovirus B19 in chronic hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Lavorino C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;90(4):676–7

A comparison of transmission-blocking activity with reactivity in a Plasmodium falciparum 48/45-kD molecule-specific competition enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Roeffen W, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan;52(1):60–5

The prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) among drug-dependent patients in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Njoh J. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):198–9

Toxoplasma gondii-specific CD4+ T cell clones from healthy, latently infected humans display a Th0 profile of cytokine secretion. Prigione I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1298–305

Topical application of a corticosteroid destabilizes the host-parasite relationship in an experimental model of the oral carrier state of Candida albicans. Deslauriers N, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;11(1):45–55

Dominant selection of an invariant T cell antigen receptor in response to persistent infection by Epstein-Barr virus. Argaet VP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2335–40

IgG and IgM core antibodies and viral replication in hepatitis C virus carriers. Yuki N, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Jul; 21(1):110–4

Assessment of hepatitis B "e" antigen and "e" antibody status—tests of status or status of tests? Westmoreland D, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1994 Dec;41(6):374–7

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B virus carrier infants. Chan CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):336–9

Renal transplantation in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):267–72

Bancroftian filariasis-differential reactivity of anti-sheath antibodies in microfilariae carriers. Ravindran B, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):321–3

Effects of hepatitis B virus antigens on interferon-gamma production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from hepatitis B virus carriers and healthy individuals. Katayama K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):849–53

Prevention of hepatitis B by immunization of the newborn infant—a long-term follow-up study in Stockholm, Sweden. Sangfelt P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):3–7

Evaluation of donor self exclusion program. Chiewsilp P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1993;24 Suppl 1:130–2

The prevalence of hepatitis Be antigen and anti-HBE in adults in Benin City. Abiodun PO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):171–4

Hepatitis B viral markers in Ghanaian pregnant women. Acquaye JK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep; 13(3):134–7

[A follow-up study on 103 HBsAg carriers during 16–21 years] Hong DQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 28(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The significance of the isolated anti-HBc carrier. A study of 1797 drug addicts. The Intersert Group of Scientific Collaboration] Mezzelani P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epstein-Barr virus-specific immunity in asymptomatic carriers of human T-cell leukemia virus type I] Kwon KW. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):315–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hepatitis B virus carrier with low titer of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Naito M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):235–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Carrier-status for nasal staphylococci does not predict infections in CAPD patients. Lubrich-Birkner I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:154–7

Bacterial carriage on the fingernails of OR nurses. Wynd CA, et al. **AORN J** 1994 Nov;60(5):796, 799–805

The rectal carriage of yeast in patients with vaginal candidiasis. Fong IW. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Oct; 17(5):426–31

Sequence variation in class 1 outer membrane protein in Neisseria meningitidis isolated from patients with meningococcal infection and close household contacts. Brooks JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 1; 128(2):145–50

Colonization and infection with antibiotic-resistant bacteria in a long-term care facility. Terpenning MS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Oct;42(10):1062–9

Staphylococcus aureus infection in haemodialysis patients. Mupirocin as a topical strategy against nasal carriage: a review. Boelaert JR. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:19–24 (38 ref.)

Nasal and hand carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in healthcare workers. Doebbeling BN. **J Chemother** 1994 Apr;6 Suppl 2:11–7

Human herpesvirus 6 DNA in peripheral blood cells and saliva from immunocompetent individuals. Cone RW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2633

Nosocomial infection by Staphylococcus haemolyticus and typing methods for epidemiological study [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Degener JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2260–5

Demonstration of Borrelia burgdorferi DNA in urine samples from healthy humans whose sera contain B. burgdorferi-specific antibodies. Karch H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2312–4

Acute Q fever hepatitis in Taiwan. Wu CS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):112–5

Outbreak screening for penicillin-resistant pneumococci [letter] Allen KD, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):158–9

The efficacy of intranasal mupirocin in the prevention of staphylococcal infections: a review of recent experience [see comments] Hudson IR. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun; 27(2):81–98 (70 ref.). Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1994 Nov;28(3):235.

Refractory methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus carriage associated with contamination of the home environment [letter] Masterton RG, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):318–9

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus in Australian (pre-clinical and clinical) medical students. Stubbs E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jun;27(2):127–34

Nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus and cross-contamination in a surgical intensive care unit: efficacy of mupirocin ointment. Talon D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May;30(1):39–49

Capsular serotypes and antibiotic sensitivity of Streptococcus pneumoniae isolated from primary-school children. Ridgway EJ, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):245–51

Typing of Staphylococcus aureus colonising human nasal carriers by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Hu L, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb;42(2):127–32

Distribution of serovariants of group B streptococci in isolates from England and Norway. Kvam AI, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;42(4):246–50

Comparison of streptococci of serological group B isolated from healthy carriers and active disease in Chile. Lämmler C, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):161–4

No difference in enterotoxin production among Staphylococcus aureus strains isolated from blood compared with strains isolated from healthy carriers. Røder BL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;42(1):43–7

Mixed morphotype testing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cultures from cystic fibrosis patients. Wolter JM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):220–4

Upper airway carriage by Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae in Australian aboriginal children hospitalised with acute lower respiratory infection. Gratten M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):123–31

[Rhinopharyngeal carriage of Neisseria meningitidis serogroup C in the collectivity around the patients of Mali. Apropos of 1,033 subjects sampled] Koumaré B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot** 1994;87(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for the epidemiological analysis of yeast isolates] Willinger B, et al. **Mycoses** 1994; 37 Suppl 1:57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The heterogeneity of Streptococcus pyogenes strains isolated from clinically healthy and sick children in an organized collective] Bitko SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcal group A carriage: new data on the characteristics of the biology of the causative agent and of the immune response of the host] Briko NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Neisseria meningitidis serotypes and subtypes

circulating among bacterial carriers in Moscow (1989–1991)] Gorlina MKh, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug-Sep;Suppl 1:44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The features of Haemophilus influenza and Streptococcus pneumoniae carriage and the comparative characteristics of strains isolated from healthy children and from patients with acute and chronic respiratory infections] Katosova LK. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep; Suppl 1:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The exonuclease activity of strictly anaerobic bacteria isolated from patients and healthy persons] Polikarpov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related biological pattern in freeing the body of patients from causative agents] Postovit VA.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):29–31 **(Rus)**

[The periodic and regional characteristics of the pneumococcal serotype spectrum in children with respiratory diseases and in healthy carriers] Tatochenko VK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the formation of the staphylococcal landscape in the nasal mucosa of different types of bacterial carriers] Usviatsov BIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Age-dependent carriage of multiple Plasmodium falciparum merozoite surface antigen-2 alleles in asymptomatic malaria infections. Ntoumi F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan; 52(1):81–8

Giardia lamblia: in vitro cytopathic effect of human isolates. Chávez B, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Feb;80(1):133–8

Scanning electron microscopy of adult Wuchereria bancrofti (Nematoda: Filarioidea). Araujo AC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):468–74

PATHOLOGY

Human T-cell leukemia virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Tax is expressed at the same level in infected cells of HTLV-1-associated myelopathy or tropical spastic paraparesis patients as in asymptomatic carriers but at a lower level in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1865–70

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The impact of conjugate vaccine on carriage of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Barbour ML, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):93–8

Hepatitis B carrier follow up [letter] Milne S.
N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):23

Prevention of hepatitis B infection: the appropriate strategy for India. Aggarwal R, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):216–20 (35 ref.)

Gut sterilization to prevent nosocomial infection. Koruda MJ. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):194–201 (28 ref.)

[The lysoamidase cleaning of the nasal and throat mucosa and hands of S. aureus carriers] Malanchin IN, et al.
Vrach Delo 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Hepatitis C virus infection and liver disease in blood donors [editorial] [see comments] Irving WL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):567, 569. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):541.

Hepatitis B carriers [letter; comment] Sloan DS.
N Z Med J 1994 Dec 14;107(991):515. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):494.

Phyllanthus trial [letter] [see comments] Sloan DS.
N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):494. Comment in: N Z Med J 1994 Dec 14;107(991):515.

TRANSMISSION

Surgeon jailed for infecting patients [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):896

Hepatitis B in children in Italy: incidence and risk factors: SEIEVA Collaborating Group. Sistema Epidemiologico Integrato dell'Epatite virale Acuta. Corona R, et al.
Eur J Epidemiol 1994 Apr;10(2):219–22

Novel application of a point mutation assay: evidence for transmission of hepatitis B viruses with precore mutations and their detection in infants with fulminant hepatitis B. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):13–21

Absence of infection in breast-fed infants born to hepatitis C virus-infected mothers. Lin HH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):589–91

Inapparent transmission of Pseudomonas (Burkholderia) cepacia among patients with cystic fibrosis. Lipuma JJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):716–9

[Breast-feeding by mothers with positive serum hepatitis B virus test] Yang X, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;29(10):586–8, 635 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Incidence of Pasteurella multocida in poultry house cats used for rodent control programs. Van Sambeek F, et al.
Avian Dis 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):145–6

Synergistic hepatocarcinogenic effect of hepadnaviral infection and dietary aflatoxin B1 in woodchucks. Bannasch P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3318–30

Duration of carriage and transmission of Yersinia enterocolitica biotype 4, serotype 0:3 in dogs. Fenwick SG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec;113(3):471–7

Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus-infected cattle by assessment of antibody response in oropharyngeal fluids. Archetti IL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):79–84

Reisolation of Ehrlichia canis from blood and tissues of dogs after doxycycline treatment. Iqbal Z, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1644–9

Resistance of castrated male horses to attempted establishment of the carrier state with equine arteritis virus. McCollum WH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov; 111(4):383–8

Theileria parva carrier state in naturally infected and artificially immunised cattle. Kariuki DP, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 Feb;27(1):15–25

Carrier-state infection of feline T-lymphoblastoid cells with feline calicivirus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):379–86

Presence of wild type Aujeszky's disease virus in swine identified as subclinical low-prevalent serological test reactors within qualified virus-negative herds. Scherba G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):335–49

Productivity of trypanotolerant cattle kept under traditional management conditions in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):81–6

Biochemical traits and antimicrobial susceptibility of Streptococcus suis isolated from slaughtered pigs. Prieto C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):608–17

Susceptibility of Streptococcus suis to various antimicrobial agents. Tarradas MC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):685–8

[Bovine virus diarrhea (BVD)—a recurring problem] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15;119(18):536 **(Dut)**

[The presence of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in healthy cattle] Kleiss T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):104 **(Fre)**

[The distribution and persistence of Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Virological and serological characterization of asymptomatic blood donors positive for anti-hepatitis C virus antibody. Tsuji H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):137–44

Differential Tax expression in HTLV type I-infected asymptomatic carriers. Major M, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Mar;11(3):415–21

CD30-positive lymphoma in human T-cell leukaemia virus type I carrier without monoclonal integration of HTLV-1. Hori M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):419–20

Sequence analysis of nucleocapsid and partial envelope genes of the hepatitis C virus derived from an aboriginal asymptomatic carrier. Chou WH, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1993 May;26(2):57–67

Glycine-to-arginine substitution at codon 145 of HBsAg in two infants born to hepatitis B e antigen-positive carrier. Hino K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Mar;40(3):566–70

Fibrosing cholestatic hepatitis in a hepatitis B surface antigen carrier after renal transplantation. Chen CH, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1514–8

Correlation between viral DNA load and serum anti p19 antibody concentration in symptomless human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I)-infected individuals. Morand-Joubert L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):156–9

Precore region mutation in hepatitis B virus genome in early stage of infection: a study in hepatitis B e antigen-positive young carriers. Nguyen XT, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):469–73

The asialoglycoprotein receptor mediates hepatic binding and uptake of natural hepatitis B virus particles derived from viraemic carriers. Treichel U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov; 75 (Pt 11):3021–9

HTLV-I antibody screening in donated blood and thalassemic patients. Chiewsilp P, et al.
J Med Assoc Thai 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:103–5

Long-term follow-up of hepatitis B virus carrier infants. Chan CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Dec;44(4):336–9

Novel application of a point mutation assay: evidence for transmission of hepatitis B viruses with precore mutations and their detection in infants with fulminant hepatitis B. Hawkins AE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):13–21

Differences in the entire nucleotide sequence between hepatitis B virus genomes from carriers positive for antibody to hepatitis B e antigen with and without active disease. Horikita M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):96–103

Intrafamilial transmission of hepatitis C virus in hemodialysis patients. Hou CH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Apr;45(4):381–5

Hepatitis may precede the occurrence of precore region mutation in hepatitis B virus genome during infection in young carriers. Nguyen XT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct; 44(2):200–5

Humoral immune responses and cytomegalovirus excretion in children with asymptomatic infection. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Sep;44(1):37–42

Precore and core mutations in HBV from individuals in India with chronic infection. Valliammai T, et al.
J Med Virol 1995 Mar;45(3):321–5

Nuclear bodies associated with core particles of hepatitis B virus in a healthy carrier. Makarova N, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Oct;26(4):569–75

Hepatitis B virus with mutations in the core promoter for an e antigen-negative phenotype in carriers with antibody to e antigen. Okamoto H, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8102–10

Epstein-Barr virus latency in blood mononuclear cells: analysis of viral gene transcription during primary infection and in the carrier state. Tierney RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7374–85

Clonal expansion of human T-cell leukemia virus type I-infected cells in asymptomatic and symptomatic carriers without malignancy. Wattel E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2863–8

HTLV-1 proviral DNA in oral aspirates of newborns born to seropositive mothers [letter] Sawada T, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25;273(4):284

Renal transplantation in asymptomatic carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. Grekas D, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):267–72

Counselling for hepatitis B virus carriers. Okuda K.
Trop Gastroenterol 1994 Jan–Mar;15(1):3–6 (9 ref.)

[Quantitation of HTLV-I proviral copies of infected cells in pregnant HTLV-I carriers and its correlation with vertical infection] Tanigawa T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Sep;46(9):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CARRIERS, GENETIC see **HETEROZYGOTE**

CARRIERS, GENETIC, DETECTION see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

CARRION'S DISEASE see **BARTONELLA INFECTIONS**

CARROTS

Fibre-mediated physiological effects of raw and processed carrots in humans. Wisker E, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct; 72(4):579–99

Influence of processing and cooking of carrots in mixed meals on satiety, glucose and hormonal response. Gustafsson K, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):3–12

Dietary supplementation with orange and carrot juice in cigarette smokers lowers oxidation products in copper-oxidized low-density lipoproteins. Abbey M, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):671–5

Improved determination of chlorite and chlorate in rinse water from carrots and green beans by liquid chromatography and amperometric and conductivity detection. Beitler MK, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun; 78(3):878–83

CHEMISTRY

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of dietary fibre in raw and processed carrots. Redondo A, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Aug 19;677(2):273–8

[Is raw carrot the best source of beta carotene? (letter)] Saano V. **Duodecim** 1991;107(8):664–5 **(Fin)**

[Preparation and characterization of low protein, cell structural material. II. Materials with cellular structure from carrot and white cabbage] Kunzek H, et al.
Z Lebensm Unters Forsch 1994 Sep;199(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate production in plant cells: stimulation by the venom peptides, melittin and mastoparan. Drybak BK, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Nov 30;205(1):739–45

EMBRYOLOGY

On the occurrence of somatic meiosis in embryogenic carrot cell cultures. Giorgetti L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):657–62

Isolation of a carrot gene expressed specifically during early-stage somatic embryogenesis. Sato S, et al.
Plant Mol Biol 1995 Apr;28(1):39–46

ENZYMOLOGY

Dissociation of dimeric 6-hydroxymellein synthase, a polyketide biosynthetic enzyme in carrot cell extracts, with loss of keto-reducing activity. Kurosaki F.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Aug 1;321(1):239–44

The effects of mastoparan on the carrot cell plasma membrane polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C. Cho MH, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Mar;107(3):845–56

Biochemical, physiological, and molecular characterization of sucrose synthase from Daucus carota. Sebková V, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May;108(1):75–83

CARROTS

GENETICS

On the occurrence of somatic meiosis in embryogenic carrot cell cultures. Giorgetti L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):657–62

Isolation and characterization of homeobox–containing genes of carrot. Kawahara R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):155–64

A carrot cDNA encoding an atypical protein kinase homologous to plant calcium–dependent protein kinases. Lindzen E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Aug;28(5):785–97

Structural organization and differential expression of carrot beta–fructofuranosidase genes: identification of a gene coding for a flower bud–specific isozyme. Lorenz K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):189–94

Isolation of a carrot gene expressed specifically during early–stage somatic embryogenesis. Sato S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):39–46

METABOLISM

Characterization and partial purification of two pre–tRNA 5'–processing activities from Daucus carrota (carrot) suspension cells. Franklin SE, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Apr; 7(4):553–63

Purification, immunological characterization and cDNA cloning of a 47 kDa glycoprotein secreted by carrot suspension cells. van Engelen FA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):901–10

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxidative stress in the plant tissue culture environment. Robertson L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):263S

Recruitment of plasma membrane voltage–dependent calcium–permeable channels in carrot cells. Thuleau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5843–7

CARSICKNESS see **MOTION SICKNESS**

CARTEOLOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of topical carteolol on tissue circulation in rabbit optic nerve head evaluated with the laser speckle microcirculation analyser] Tamaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Drop size of ocular carteolol hydrochloride [letter] Sorensen SJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jun 1;51(11):1470, 1473

METABOLISM

Comparison of interactions of R(+)– and S(–)–isomers of beta–adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta–adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea–pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477–81

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular distribution of carteolol after single and repeated ocular instillation in pigmented rabbits. Fujio N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):688–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of interactions of R(+)– and S(–)–isomers of beta–adrenergic partial agonists, befunolol and carteolol, with high affinity site of beta–adrenoceptors in the microsomal fractions from guinea–pig ciliary body, right atria and trachea. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 25(7):1477–81

The direct vascular relaxing action of betaxolol, carteolol and timolol in porcine long posterior ciliary artery. Hester RK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S125–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti–obesity and anti–diabetic effects of carteolol in non–insulin–dependent diabetic mice. Takahashi H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jun;21(6):477–83

[Hypotensive action of 0.5% carteolol versus 0.1% timolol in patients with intraocular hypertension] Allaire C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CARTICAINE

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2–[[1–oxo–2–(substituted amino)propyl]amino]–4,5,6,7–tetrahydrobenzo[b]thiophen–3–carboxylic acid ethyl esters as potential local anesthetic agents. al–Obaid AR. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May; 45(5):627–30

CARTILAGE

consider also terms at CHONDRO–

see related

CHONDROITIN

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Engineering of cartilage tissue using bioresorbable polymer fleeces and perfusion culture. Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):307–10

Episcleral osteocartilaginous choristoma. Santora DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;119(5):654–5

Ectopic mineralized cartilage formation in human undifferentiated pancreatic adenocarcinoma explants grown in nude mice. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Feb;56(2):145–53

Determination of viability of cryopreserved cartilage grafts. Bujia J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(1):30–4

Symbiosis of biotechnology and biomaterials: applications in tissue engineering of bone and cartilage [see comments] Reddi AH. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):192–5 (17 ref.) . Comment in: J Cell Biochem 1994 Oct;56(2):147–9.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cartilage in the aortic valve and its relationship with the aortic valve morphology in Syrian hamsters. Sans–Coma V, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(4):255–63

Comparative anatomy of the vomeronasal cartilage in mammals: mink, cat, dog, pig, cow and horse. Salazar I, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):475–81

Cartilago cordis in serpents. Young BA. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):243–7

Histologic structure of human costochondral junction. Peltomäki T. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):585–8

On the presence of a secondary cartilage in the mental symphyseal region of human embryos and fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):379–84 (31 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Inhibition of tubular morphogenesis in human microvascular endothelial cells by co–culture with chondrocytes and involvement of transforming growth factor beta: a model for avascularity in human cartilage. Tada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):135–42

CHEMISTRY

Expression, in cartilage, of a 7–amino–acid deletion in type II collagen from two unrelated individuals with Kniest dysplasia. Bogaert R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec; 55(6):1128–36

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay for aggrecan and link protein gene expression in cartilage. Re P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):356–60

Determination of the charge content at the surface of cells using a colloid titration technique. Van Damme MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):62–70

Basement membrane composition of cartilage canals during development and ossification of the epiphysis. Ganey TM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):425–37

Cartilage collagens: strategies for the study of their organisation and expression in the extracellular matrix. Thomas JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):488–96 (92 ref.)

Neutrophil collagenase (MMP–8) cleaves at the aggrecanase site E373–A374 in the interglobular domain of cartilage aggrecan. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):347–51

Evidence of a defined spatial arrangement of hyaluronate in the central filament of cartilage proteoglycan aggregates. Mörgelin M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 15;307 (Pt 2):595–601

Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid in ammonium hydroxide for reducing decalcification time. Sanderson C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):12–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to shark cartilage proteoglycan. Alves ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2103–8

Detection of a small proteoglycan present in xiphoid cartilage regions submitted to different biomechanical forces. Gomes L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2117–24

Lectin binding properties of bovine resting cartilage. Della Rocca C, et al. **Eur J Histochem** 1995;39(1):15–20

Characterization of human and mouse cartilage oligomeric matrix protein. Newton G, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec; 24(3):435–9

Native cartilage matrix protein (CMP). A compact trimer of subunits assembled via a coiled–coil alpha–helix. Hauser N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25747–53

Structural analysis of cross–linking domains in cartilage type XI collagen. Insights on polymeric assembly. Wu JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18865–70

In vivo NMR of sodium ions in ordered environments. Kemp–Harper R, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1994 Oct; 105(2):199–203

Dietary lipids modify the fatty acid composition of cartilage, isolated chondrocytes and matrix vesicles. Xu H, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):619–25

Effect of magnesium chloride and guanidinium chloride on the extraction of components of extracellular matrix from chicken cartilage. Arcanjo KD, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):93–7

Characterization of a glucocorticoid responsive element and identification of an AT–rich element that regulate the link protein gene. Rhodes C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2305–13

Markers of osteoarthritis: a review of the literature. Rørvik AM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):255–62 (74 ref.)

[An immunohistochemical study on fetal mouse condylar cartilage] Ishii M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 62(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

Chondrocyte apoptosis induced by nitric oxide. Blanco FJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):75–85

Differentiation factors induce expression of muscle, fat, cartilage, and bone in a clone of mouse pluripotent mesenchymal stem cells. Rogers JJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):231–6

Osteopontin gene expression in avian tibial dyschondroplasia. Knopov V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:350–3

Doxycycline disrupts chondrocyte differentiation and inhibits cartilage matrix degradation. Cole AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1727–34

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox–containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429–34

The chondrocyte: a cell under pressure. Urban JP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):901–8 (74 ref.)

A rapid and ultrasensitive method for measurement of DNA, calcium and protein content, and alkaline phosphatase activity of chondrocyte cultures. Teixeira CC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Mar;56(3):252–6

Functional and structural interactions between osteoblastic and preosteoclastic cells in vitro. Orlandini SZ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):33–42

Chondrocyte and osteoblast differentiation stage–specific monoclonal antibodies as a tool to investigate the initial bone formation in developing chick embryo. Galotto M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):99–105

IL–1–induced nitric oxide inhibits chondrocyte proliferation via PGE2. Blanco FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):319–25

Terminal differentiation of chondrocytes in culture is a spontaneous process and is arrested by transforming growth factor–beta 2 and basic fibroblast growth factor in synergy. Böhme K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):191–8

A chemically defined medium supports in vitro proliferation and maintains the osteochondral potential of rat marrow–derived mesenchymal stem cells. Lennon DP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):211–22

Differentiation and mineralization in chick chondrocytes maintained in a high cell density culture: a model for endochondral ossification. Farquharson C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):288–94

Osteoblasts develop from isolated fetal mouse chondrocytes when co–cultured in high density with brain tissue [published erratum appears in In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Nov;30A(11):810–2] Groot CG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):547–54

Chondrocyte differentiation. Cancedda R, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:265–358 (520 ref.)

Perspectives on the endoplasmic reticulum as an "architectural editor" with special reference to human chondrocytes and osteoblasts. Gruber HE. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1994;35:177–89 (53 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of basic fibroblast growth factor on chondrocyte differentiation. Wroblewski J, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):735–42

Cytoskeleton of cartilage cells. Benjamin M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):372–7 (78 ref.)

Vitamin C regulation of cartilage maturation. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):260–2 (6 ref.)

Influence of mouse peritoneal macrophages on cartilage matrix and integrins in vitro. A morphological study. Shakibaei M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):252–61

Cultured adherent cells from marrow can serve as long–lasting precursor cells for bone, cartilage, and lung in irradiated mice. Pereira RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4857–61

Chondrocyte allograft transplantation for damaged growth plate reconstruction. Park JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):378–87

[Culture of cartilaginoid tissue reconstituted by chondrocytes embedded within collagen gels] Shen Q, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;32(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of maturing and terminal differentiation by concanavalin A in rabbit permanent chondrocyte cultures] Yan WQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 27(4):429–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culture of human cartilage tissue using a perfusion chamber] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Nov;73(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro cultivation of cartilage tissue for reconstructive surgery: effect of L(+)–lactate and glycolate on cultivated human chondrocytes] Bujia J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in cultured human chondrocytes] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the effect of papain on isolated chondrocytes: clinical relevance for correction of structural abnormalities of the ear] Theissen R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation by human nasal septal chondrocytes cultured in monolayer. Bujía J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):539–43

Inhibition of relaxin-induced pubic symphyseal "relaxation" in guinea pigs by glycosaminoglycan polysulfates and pentosan polysulfate. Steinetz BG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Aug;42(1–2):74–80

Role of TIMP and MMP inhibition in preventing connective tissue breakdown. Cawston T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:75–83

Doxycycline inhibition of cartilage matrix degradation. Cole AA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:414–5

Antisense oligonucleotides, a novel tool for the control of cytokine effects on human cartilage. Focus on interleukins 1 and 6 and proteoglycan synthesis. Nietfeld JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1357–62

Stimulation of cartilage resorption by extracellular ATP acting at P2-purinoceptors. Leong WS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):298–304

Morphological and ultrastructural observations on mouse embryo chondrocytes cultured in vitro with and without ascorbic acid. Zweyer M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Jan–Feb;70(1–2):11–7

Gender-related effects of vitamin D metabolites on cartilage and bone. Ornoy A, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Dec; 27(3):235–47

Glycosaminoglycan chondroprotection: pharmacological vistas. Păroli E. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13 Suppl:1–9 (50 ref.)

Osteoarthritis and chondroprotection. Mevorach D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;30(12):928–31 (47 ref.)

Alendronate increases skeletal mass of growing rats during unloading by inhibiting resorption of calcified cartilage. Bikle DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Nov;9(11):1777–87

Regulation of protein kinase C by transforming growth factor beta 1 in rat costochondral chondrocyte cultures. Sylvia VL, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1477–87

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor modulates cell motility, proliferation, and proteoglycan synthesis of chondrocytes. Takebayashi T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1411–9

Heteroaryl-fused 2-phenylisothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3071–8

Effects of fluoroquinolones on cultured articular chondrocytes flow cytometric analysis of free radical production. Thuong-Guyot M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1544–9

Effects of hyaluronic acid on the release of cartilage matrix proteoglycan and fibronectin from the cell matrix layer of chondrocyte cultures: interactions between hyaluronic acid and chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan. Kato Y, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:158–9

Chondrocytes and antirheumatic drugs. Raiss RX, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:152–4

Vitamin C regulation of cartilage maturation. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Jun;48(6):260–2 (6 ref.)

The effects of natural and synthetic retinoids on the differentiation of RCJ C5.18 chondrogenic cells. Von Schroeder HP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):54–62

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of cartilaginous nodules and heterogeneity in clones of HH 17 mandibular ectomesenchyme from the embryonic chick. Ekanayake S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):71–9

Characterization of glycoconjugate expression during development of Meckel's cartilage in the rat. Zschäbitz A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):47–9

Enhancement of avian mandibular chondrogenesis in vitro in the absence of epithelium. Mina M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):551–62

A novel promoting action of fullerene C60 on the chondrogenesis in rat embryonic limb bud cell culture system. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):885–94

Simultaneous differential staining of cartilage and bone in rodent fetuses: an alcian blue and alizarin red S procedure without glacial acetic acid. Webb GN, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Jul;69(4):181–5

Expression of interstitial collagenase during skeletal development of the mouse is restricted to osteoblast-like cells and hypertrophic chondrocytes. Gack S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):759–67

Interactive cellular modulation of chondrogenic differentiation in vitro by subpopulations of chick embryonic calvarial cells. Wong M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):130–47

Chondrogenic potential of chick embryonic calvaria: II. Matrix calcium may repress cartilage differentiation. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):27–41

Chondrogenic potential of chick embryonic calvaria: I. Low calcium permits cartilage differentiation. Jacenko O, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):13–26

Syndecan-3, tenascin-C, and the development of cartilaginous skeletal elements and joints in chick limbs. Koyama E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):152–62

In vitro analysis of the spatial organization of chondrogenic regions of avian mandibular mesenchyme. Langille RM. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Sep;201(1):55–62

Influence of digits, ectoderm, and retinoic acid on chondrogenesis by mouse interdigital mesoderm in culture. Lee KK, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Dec;201(4):297–309

Transforming growth factor-beta and bone morphogenetic protein-2 act by distinct mechanisms to promote chick limb cartilage differentiation in vitro. Roark EF, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):103–16

Localization of the expression of type I, II and III collagen genes in human normal and hypochondrogenesis cartilage canals. Le Guellec D, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):695–704

Hypertrophy is not a prerequisite for type X collagen expression or mineralization of chondrocytes derived from cultured chick mandibular ectomesenchyme. Ekanayake S, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):683–94

The matrix Gla protein gene is a marker of the chondrogenesis cell lineage during mouse development. Luo G, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Feb;10(2):325–34

The morphogenesis of the human discomalleolar and sphenomandibular ligaments. Ogütcen-Toller M. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–6

Endochondral resorption of chick sterna in culture. Gibson GJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):542–52

The cartilaginous nasal capsule and embryonic development of human paranasal sinuses. Wang RG, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;23(4):239–43

Development of the chondrocranial base of the musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora). Niida S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Apr;44(2):79–86

Mesodermal expression of the chicken erg gene associated with precartilaginous condensation and cartilage differentiation. Dhordain P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–28

The gene for the homeodomain-containing protein Cart-1 is expressed in cells that have a chondrogenic potential during embryonic development. Zhao GQ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec;48(3):245–54

Chondrogenic differentiation in cultures of embryonic rat mesenchyme. Langille RM. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):455–69

The Sry-related gene Sox9 is expressed during chondrogenesis in mouse embryos. Wright E, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):15–20

On the presence of a secondary cartilage in the mental symphyseal region of human embryos and fetuses. Bareggi R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):379–84 (31 ref.)

Ultrastructural characterization of normal and abnormal chondrogenesis in micromass rat embryo limb bud cell cultures. Renault JY, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;130(2):177–87

Effect of therapeutic ultrasound on endochondral ossification. Wiltink A, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(1):121–7

[An immunohistochemical study on fetal mouse condylar cartilage] Ishii M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 62(1):16–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Orthovanadate inhibits interleukin-1 and phorbol ester induced collagenase production by chondrocytes. Conquer JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:447–9

Inhibition of cartilage metalloproteoglycanases and stromelysin by anionic homopolymers. Sheff MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:398–9

Molecular cloning and expression of chick chondrocyte chondroitin 6-sulfotransferase. Fukuta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18575–80

A unique ectonucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase associated with porcine chondrocyte-derived vesicles [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1179] Masuda I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):699–704

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Perspectives: a vital biomechanical model of synovial joint design. Frost HM. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):1–18 (145 ref.)

Subperiosteal implantation of octacalcium phosphate (OCP) stimulates both chondrogenesis and osteogenesis in the tibia, but only osteogenesis in the parietal bone of a rat. Sasano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):40–6

Role of heparan sulfate in the terminal differentiation of growth plate chondrocytes. Chintala SK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):227–34

Urinary output of collagen cross-links as a growth marker in children. Branca F, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):113–5

Bone and cartilage differentiation. Reddi AH. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Oct;4(5):737–44 (44 ref.)

Retarded chondrogenesis in transgenic mice with a type II collagen defect results in fracture healing abnormalities. Hiltunen A, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):340–9

Treatment of resting zone chondrocytes with 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 [24,25-(OH)2D3] induces differentiation into a 1,25-(OH)2D3-responsive phenotype characteristic of growth zone chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):402–11

Cellular patterns of insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in murine chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Wang E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2741–51

IMMUNOLOGY

A constitutive 65 kDa chondrocyte protein as a target antigen in adjuvant arthritis in Lewis rats. Feige U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(3):233–9

Presentation of cartilage proteoglycan to a T cell hybridoma derived from a mouse with proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Brennan FR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Apr; 100(1):104–10

Neutrophil accumulation and activation by homologous IL-8 in rabbits. IL-8 induces destruction of cartilage and production of IL-1 and IL-1 receptor antagonist in vivo. Matsukawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5418–25

Immunoglobulin deposits in synovial membrane and cartilage and phenotype analysis of chondrocyte antigens in sheep infected with the visna retrovirus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;15(1):15–22

INJURIES

The nose and swallowing [letter] Schwartz J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jul;96(1):239–40

Patellar sleeve fracture: demonstration with MR imaging. Bates DG, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):825–7

METABOLISM

Computer-modeling of oxygen supply to cartilage: addition of a compartmental model. Ye GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:31–9

Cartilage degradation and osteoarthritis workshop. DiMartino MJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:173–5

A defect in the metabolic activation of sulfate in a patient with achondrogenesis type IB. Superti-Furga A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1137–45

Perichondrial localization of ETA receptor in rat tracheal and xiphoid cartilage and in fetal rat epiphysis. Lodhi KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):C496–502

Evidence of impaired cartilage/bone turnover in patients with active ankylosing spondylitis. Marhoffer W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jul;54(7):556–9

Studies of copper transport in cultured bovine chondrocytes. Fife RS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28; 1201(1):19–22

Analysis of aggrecan and tenascin gene expression in mouse skeletal tissues by northern and in situ hybridization using species specific cDNA probes. Glumoff V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):613–22

Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGF-BPs) in bovine articular and ovine growth-plate chondrocyte cultures: their regulation by IGFs and modulation of proteoglycan synthesis. Sunic D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 17;1245(1):43–8

Metabolism resistant isothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar; 3(3):227–34

Zonal variations of types II, IX and XI collagen mRNAs in rat epiphyseal cartilage chondrocytes: quantitative evaluation of in situ hybridization by image analysis of radioautography. Balmain N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Feb;41(1):197–212

Biochemical and molecular characterization of stromelysin synthesized by human osteoarthritic chondrocytes stimulated with recombinant human interleukin-1. Ganu VS, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):489–96

Gene encoding a novel murine tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP), TIMP-3, is expressed in developing mouse epithelia, cartilage, and muscle, and is located on mouse chromosome 10. Apte SS, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul;200(3):177–97

Cellular patterns of insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in murine chondrogenesis and osteogenesis. Wang E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2741–51

Retinoic acid-induced heparin binding protein (RIHB) binds to embryonal chondrocytes and cartilage primarily via proteoglycans. Beau I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun; 218(2):531–9

N-CAM and N-cadherin expression during in vitro chondrogenesis. Tavella S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):354–62

On the existence of a cartilage-like proteoglycan and link proteins in the central nervous system. Asher RA, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):294–308

Co-expression of collagen types II and X mRNAs in newly formed hypertrophic chondrocytes of the embryonic chick vertebral body demonstrated by double-fluorescence in situ hybridization. Iyama K, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Nov; 26(11):844–9

Integrin expression on epiphyseal mouse chondrocytes in monolayer culture. Shakibaei M. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):339–49

An in vivo investigation of the effect of anthraquinones on the turnover of aggrecans in spontaneous osteoarthritis in the guinea pig. Carney SL, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr; 44(4):182–6

Interleukin-1 inhibits keratan sulfate production by rabbit chondrocytes: possible role of prostaglandin E2. Fukuda K, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):178–81

Role of oxygen radicals and IL-6 in IL-1-dependent cartilage matrix degradation. Shingu M, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):613–23

Subtype switching of natriuretic peptide receptors in rat chondrocytes during in vitro culture. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):606–9

Molecular cloning, characterization, and genetic mapping of the cDNA coding for a novel secretory protein of mouse.

Demonstration of alternative splicing in skin and cartilage. Bhalerao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16385–94

Cartilage-derived morphogenetic proteins. New members of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily predominantly expressed in long bones during human embryonic development. Chang SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28227–34

Naturally occurring antisense transcripts are present in chick embryo chondrocytes simultaneously with the down-regulation of the alpha 1 (I) collagen gene. Farrell CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3400–8

Alternative splicing of ED-A and ED-B sequences of fibronectin pre-mRNA differs in chondrocytes from different cartilaginous tissues and can be modulated by biological factors. Zhang DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1817–22

Shared phenotypic expression of osteoblasts and chondrocytes in fracture callus. Hughes SS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Apr;10(4):533–44

Characterization of structural sequences in the chicken osteocalcin gene: expression of osteocalcin by maturing osteoblasts and by hypertrophic chondrocytes in vitro. Neugebauer BM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):157–63

Transglutaminase-catalyzed matrix cross-linking in differentiating cartilage: identification of osteonectin as a major glutaminyl substrate. Aeschlimann D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):881–92

Type X collagen gene expression in mouse chondrocytes immortalized by a temperature-sensitive simian virus 40 large tumor antigen. Lefebvre V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):239–45

Control of matrix synthesis in isolated bovine chondrocytes by extracellular and intracellular pH. Wilkins RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):474–81

Elastin exhibits a distinctive temporal and spatial pattern of distribution in the developing chick limb in association with the establishment of the cartilaginous skeleton. Hurle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2623–34

Expression of interstitial collagenase is restricted to skeletal tissue during mouse embryogenesis. Mattot V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):529–35

Cartilage and bone metabolism in rheumatoid arthritis. Differences between rapid and slow progression of disease identified by serum markers of cartilage metabolism. Månsson B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1071–7

Heteroaryl-fused 2-phenylisothiazolone inhibitors of cartilage breakdown. Wright SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):3071–8

Age-related changes in the pyridinoline content of guinea pigs cartilage and Achilles tendon collagen. Kim M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):95–103

Effects of thapsigargin, an intracellular calcium-mobilizing agent, on synthesis and secretion of cartilage collagen and proteoglycan. Clark CC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):601–11

Site specific inhibition of cartilage proteoglycan synthesis in the murine knee joint. Differences between 3 metabolic stimuli. van Osch GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):1107–12

Simultaneous expression of type IX collagen and an inhibin-related antigen in proliferative myoepithelial cells with pleomorphic adenoma of canine mammary glands. Arai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):577–84

Characterization of zymosan-induced arthritis in the rat: effects on joint inflammation and cartilage metabolism. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):PL321–6

A seric low molecular weight factor modulates IGFs effects on chick cartilage metabolism. Maachi F, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12;56(25):2273–84

Cell-type specific promoters of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene in chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Wang S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):313–21

Proteoglycan synthesis by cultured human chondrocytes. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15; 28(6):520–6

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate promotes mineralization in differentiating chick limb-bud mesenchymal cell cultures. Boskey AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15; 28(6):492–504

Retinoic acid is a major regulator of chondrocyte maturation and matrix mineralization. Iwamoto M, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):483–91

Markers of cartilage matrix metabolism in human joint fluid and serum: the effect of exercise. Roos H, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):7–14

Influence of interleukin-1 beta, tumour necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 on chondrogenesis and cartilage matrix breakdown in vitro. Mohamed-Ali H. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(5):191–9

The intracellular distribution of vinculin and alpha 2 integrin in epithelial cells and chondrocytes. Hirsch MS, et al. **Scanning** 1994 Sep-Oct;16(5):275–84

[Effect of concanavalin A on morphology and DNA synthesis of resting chondrocyte cultures] Yan WQ, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The distribution of cartilage degeneration of the human patella in relation to individual subchondral mineralization] Eckstein F, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep-Oct; 132(5):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary cartilage embolism: fact or artefact? Lau G. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):51–3

Appearance of calpain correlates with arthritis and cartilage destruction in collagen induced arthritic knee joints of mice. Szomor Z, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jun; 54(6):477–83

Stereological considerations concerning the measurement of individual osteoid seams and resorption cavities [letter; comment] [see comments] Hauge EM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1994 Jul;26(1):89–90. Comment on: Bone Miner 1993 Oct;23(1):27–33. Comment in: Bone Miner 1994 Dec;27(3):249.

Inhibition of cartilage and bone destruction in adjuvant arthritis in the rat by a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Conway JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):449–57

Magnetic resonance imaging: biophysical basis for the proton magnetic resonance appearance of normal cartilage; other magnetic resonance techniques. Kneeland JB. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:60–1 (10 ref.)

Effect of relatively long-term hypomagnesemia on the chondro-osseous features of the rat vertebrae. Gruber HE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1994;20(5):282–6

Magnetization transfer imaging of lumbar disc degeneration. Correlation of relaxation parameters with biochemistry. Paajanen H, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2833–7

Malignant astrocytoma containing bone. Lekka-Katsouli J, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):161–3

[Metaplastic breast cancer with chondroid differentiation. Report of three cases] Vandenhaute B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(1):53–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Chondrogenesis by free and vascularized rabbit auricular perichondrium. Hartig GK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):901–4

Cyclic-AMP-dependent protein kinase activity is not required by parathyroid hormone to stimulate phosphoinositide signaling in chondrocytes but is required to transduce the hormone's proliferative effect. Zuscik MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):352–61

The role of cartilage in osteogenesis in the human fetal vertebral body. Martinez G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan-Mar;99(1):57–67

The chondrocyte: a cell under pressure. Urban JP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;33(10):901–8 (74 ref.)

Development of the axial cartilaginous skeleton in the regenerating tail of lizards. Alibardi L. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1995 Mar;79(244):3–9

Cartilage disorders. The importance of being sulphated. Wallis GA. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):225–7 (11 ref.)

Differential effects of hypothyroidism on the cartilage and the osteogenic process in the mandibular condyle: recovery by growth hormone and thyroxine. Lewinson D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1504–10

Localization of the expression of type I, II and III collagen genes in human normal and hypochondrogenesis cartilage canals. Le Guellec D, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):695–704

Interleukin-1 beta-modulated gene expression in immortalized human chondrocytes [see comments] Goldring MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2307–16 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2173.

Cytokine regulation of chondrocyte functions. Lotz M, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:104–8

Mechanism of longitudinal bone growth and its regulation by growth plate chondrocytes. Hunziker EB. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):505–19 (223 ref.)

Nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances survival of chondrocytes under conditions that promote apoptotic cell death. Henderson JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4064–75

Fibre reinforcing by collagen in cartilage and soft connective tissues. Aspden RM. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Nov 22;258(1352):195–200

[Current findings about bone organic connective tissue and its regulation] Sandberg M. **Duodecim** 1991;107(13):1047–59 (86 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Roles of growth and differentiation factors in the process of endochondral bone formation] Suzuki F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(5):506–19 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormal collagen cross-linking in the cartilage of a diastrophic dysplasia patient. Bailey AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):512–5

Effects of exercise on synovium and cartilage from normal and inflamed knees. Shay AK, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):183–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the cartilage shape under the action of laser irradiation] Ovchinnikov IuM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Massive osteoarticular knee allografts: structural changes evaluated with CT. Mattila KT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):657–60

[Rare complications of costal cartilaginous exostoses in childhood] Richter E. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Nov; 4(6):318–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Fibroperichondrectomy for the treatment of inveterate nasal septum deviation. Roddi R. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun; 34(6):607–12

[Analysis of the possibility of transmitting the human immunodeficiency virus when using cartilage grafts] Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar-Apr; 46(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Reconstruction of traumatic orbital floor defects using irradiated cartilage homografts. Bevivino JR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):32–7

Anatomical reconstruction versus camouflage of the inferior two thirds of the nasal septum. Candiani P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Jun;34(6):624–30

Re: The role of preserved autogenous cartilage graft in septorhinoplasty [letter; comment] Dickson WA. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):571. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1994 Mar;32(3):255–60.

Re: Composite chondrocutaneous graft [letter] Peled IJ. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 May;34(5):559–60

An interlocking auricular composite graft. Ratner D, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Sep;21(9):789–92

Costochondral graft construction/reconstruction of the ramus/condyle unit: long-term follow-up. Perrott DH, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):321–8

The implantation of cartilaginous and periosteal tissue into growth plate defects. Wirth T, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(4):220–8

Application of purified bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) preparations in cranio-maxillo-facial surgery. Reconstruction in craniofacial malformations and post-traumatic or operative defects of the skull with lyophilized cartilage and BMP. Sailer HF, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):191–9

Perichondrial arthroplasty incorporating costal cartilage. Katsaros J, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):137–42

Columella lengthening using a cartilage graft in the bilateral cleft lip-associated nose: choice of cartilage according to age. Takato T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb; 53(2):149–57

Pediatric laryngotracheal reconstruction with cartilage grafts and endotracheal tube stenting: the single-stage approach. Cotton RT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):818–21

Use of costal cartilage graft as external stent for repair of major suprastomal collapse complicating pediatric tracheotomy. Froehlich P, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul; 105(7 Pt 1):774–5

Auricular cartilage versus costal cartilage as a grafting material in experimental laryngotracheal reconstruction. Heatley DG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Sep;105(9 Pt 1):983–7

Lateral crural spanning grafts for the treatment of alar collapse. Teichgraeber JF. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Jul;105(7 Pt 1):760–3

Ossiculoplasty with presculpted banked cartilage. Chole RA. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1994 Aug;27(4):717–26

Simple and useful instruments in cartilage grafting. Aiach G. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):572–4

Carving of costocartilage for ear frame reconstruction [letter] Cavadas PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(4):989–90

Rhinoplasty and rib grafts: evolving a flexible operative technique. Daniel RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct; 94(5):597–609; discussion 610–1

Total en bloc reconstruction of the alar cartilage using autogenous ear cartilage. Pereira MD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jan;95(1):168–72

Residual problems in chest donor sites after microtia reconstruction: a long-term study. Thomson HG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):961–8

Massive osteoarticular knee allografts: structural changes evaluated with CT. Mattila KT, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):657–60

[Experimental observations of the quantitative changes of proteoglycan in homogenous cartilage graft in the guinea pig] Zheng X, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;11(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correction of nose deviations using latero-septal grafts from irradiated bovine cartilage] Ferrante B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1993 Oct;38(5):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Notes apropos of cartilage grafts in secondary rhinoplasties according to Sheen's technique. Apropos of an analysis of 67 cases] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):422–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Culturing autologous cartilage tissue for reconstructive surgery: possibilities and limits] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Apr;74(4):205–10 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme digestion of autologous cartilage transplants. New possibilities for vital cryopreservation?—Initial results] Kremer D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb; 74(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More precise characterization of humoral immune reactivity to cartilage tissue in patients with resorption of cartilage transplants in the area of the head and neck] Naumann A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Feb;74(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the alar cartilage in repairing of defects of the cartilage part of the dorsum nasi] Ezrokhin VM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the costal cartilage: normal anatomy and preliminary clinical application. Choi YW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 May;23(4):243–50

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of hypertrophic cartilage: histochemical procedures compared with high pressure freezing and freeze substitution. Engfeldt B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Oct;55(4):274–80

Areas of asbestoid (amianthoid) fibers in human thyroid cartilage characterized by immunolocalization of collagen types I, II, IX, XI and X. Claassen H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):349–54

The biological reality of the interlacunar network in the embryonic, cartilaginous, skeleton: a thiazine dye/absolute ethanol/LR White resin protocol for visualizing the network with minimal tissue shrinkage. Lawton DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Apr;178 (Pt 1):66–85

Chondrogenic differentiation in cultures of embryonic rat mesenchyme. Langille RM. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 15;28(6):455–69

Cartilage proteoglycans: structure and potential functions. Roughley PJ, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1; 28(5):385–97 (109 ref.)

[The mononuclear and multinuclear cells of tissue resorption and their functional characteristics] Mazhuga PM. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Viability of chondroscopy as a means of cartilage assessment. Ayral X, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):613–4

Comparison of "catheter" and conventional arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee derangements. Denti M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):614–7

Musculoskeletal medicine tip. Slipping rib syndrome. Broadhurst N. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 May;24(5):888

Sensitivity versus specificity of phonoarthrography as an indicator for cartilage degeneration. Bassiouni M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):135–42

Slipping rib syndrome: don't be fooled [see comments] Arroyo JF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1995 Mar;50(3):46–9 (14 ref.) . Comment in: Geriatrics 1995 Jul;50(7):7.

Slipping rib syndrome: 'there's an easier way' [letter; comment] DeLisi N. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jul;50(7):7. Comment on: Geriatrics 1995 Mar;50(3):46–9.

Osteoarthritis and articular cartilage use, disuse, and abuse: experimental studies. Buckwalter JA. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:13–5

Cactus thorn embedded in the cartilaginous proximal tibia. Stevens MA, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jan;162(1):57–9

[Chondroscopy: a new method for measuring osteoarthritis?] Dougados M, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):131S–136S (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Compartment-directed physical examination of the knee can predict articular cartilage abnormalities disclosed by needle arthroscopy. Ike R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):917–25

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Assessment of articular cartilage thickness of the humeral head: MR-anatomic correlation in cadavers. Hodler J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):615–20

Quantification of the volume of articular cartilage in the metacarpophalangeal joints of the hand: accuracy and precision of three-dimensional MR imaging. Peterfy CG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):371–5

Variation in articular cartilage in rabbits between weeks six and eight. Castano Oreja MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan; 241(1):34–8

3D MRI volume sizing of knee meniscus cartilage. Stone KR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):641–4

Quantitative cartilage imaging. Marshall KW, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;34 Suppl 1:29–31 (20 ref.)

Of the structure and disease of articulating cartilages. 1743 [classical article] Hunter W. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug; (317):3–6

Articular cartilage. Part I. The normal joint. Muehleman C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May;85(5):277–81

Comparison of optical, needle probe and ultrasonic techniques for the measurement of articular cartilage thickness. Jurvelin JS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb; 28(2):231–5

Comment on 'The biphasic poroviscoelastic behavior of articular cartilage: role of the surface zone in governing the compressive behavior' [letter; comment] McCutchen CW. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):479, 481. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Apr–May;26(4–5):581–92.

Assessment of cartilage volume in the femorotibial joint with magnetic resonance imaging and 3D computer reconstruction. Pilch L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec; 21(12):2307–21

Anisotropy of NMR properties of tissues. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Nov;32(5):592–601

Topographical variation within the articular cartilage and subchondral bone of the normal ovine knee joint: a histological approach. Armstrong SJ, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):25–33

Musculoskeletal MR imaging at 4 T and at 1.5 T: comparison of relaxation times and image contrast. Duewell SH, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):551–5

Triangular fibrocartilage complex: normal appearance on coronal three-dimensional gradient-recalled-echo MR images. Totterman SM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):521–7

Structure and function of the articular cartilage surface. Jasin HE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:51–5 (14 ref.)

The morphology of articular cartilage assessed by magnetic resonance imaging (MRI). Reproducibility and anatomical correlation. Eckstein F, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):429–38

[Knee joint cartilage in magnetic resonance tomography. MR chondrovolumetry (MR-CVM) using fat-suppressed FLASH 3D sequence] Eckstein F, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triangular fibrocartilage complex: functional anatomy and histology] Nakamura T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):168–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The angioarchitecture of the rat mandibular joint bilaminar zone. Piette E, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):499–505

CHEMISTRY

Magnesium whitlockite deposition in articular cartilage: a study of 80 specimens from 70 patients. Scotchford CA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):339–44

Large and small proteoglycans of osteoarthritic and rheumatoid articular cartilage. Cs-Szabó G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):660–8

Discoordinate gene expression of aggrecan and type II collagen in experimental osteoarthritis. Matyas JR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):420–5

Monoclonal antibodies that detect biochemical markers of arthritis in humans. Slater RR Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):655–9

Small proteoglycans from different regions of the fibrocartilaginous temporomandibular joint disc. Scott PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):121–8

Age-related changes in collagen packing of human articular cartilage. Wachtel E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 23;1243(2):239–43

The importance of polysaccharide configurational entropy in determining the osmotic swelling pressure of concentrated proteoglycan solution and the bulk compressive modulus of articular cartilage. Kovach IS. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Feb;53(3):181–7

Cartilage contribution to gender differences in joint disease progression. A study with rat articular cartilage. Larbre JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):401–8

Oligosaccharides derived by keratanase II digestion of bovine articular cartilage keratan sulphates. Brown GM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):281–308

13C-NMR spectroscopy of keratan sulphates. Assignments for four poly(N-acetyllactosamine)-repeat-sequence tetrasaccharides derived from bovine articular cartilage keratan sulphate by keratanase II digestion. Huckerby TN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):779–83

Intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) and MHC class II on chondrocytes in arthritic joints from pigs experimentally infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae. Davies ME, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Oct;9(4):265–72

Light and electron microscopical immunohistochemical localization of the small proteoglycan core proteins decorin and biglycan in human knee joint cartilage. Miosge N, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Dec;26(12):939–45

Localized amyloid deposition in cartilage is glycosaminoglycans-associated. Athanasou NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Mar;26(3):267–72

Joint resurfacing using allograft chondrocytes and synthetic biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Freed LE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):891–9

Cartilage oligomeric matrix protein: isolation and characterization from human articular cartilage. DiCesare PE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):422–8

Expression of type-X collagen in osteoarthritis. Walker GD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):4–12

The collagen types in the attachment zone of rotator cuff tendons in the elderly: an immunohistochemical study. Kumagai J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2096–100

Induction of increased levels of proteoglycan fragments in synovial fluid (SF) and increased levels of stromelysin in cartilage, synovium and SF by intraarticular injection of canine monocyte conditioned medium into dogs. Lark MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1716–24

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha receptor expression on chondrocytes isolated from human articular cartilage. Westacott CI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1710–5

Structure and function of cartilage collagens. Bruckner P, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):378–84 (63 ref.)

A study of the chemical composition of the proximal tibial articular cartilage and growth plate of broiler chickens. Nakano T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):538–50

Crystals in equine articular cartilage. Hayes A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):106–9

Comparison of chondroitin sulphate composition of femoral head articular cartilage from patients with femoral neck fractures and osteoarthritis and controls. Burkhardt D, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995;14(6):235–41

Deep penetration of antibodies into the articular cartilage of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Mannik M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1994;14(3):95–102

CYTOLOGY

Joint resurfacing with cartilage grown in situ from cell-polymer structures. Vacanti CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):485–8

Transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) and articular chondrocytes. Pujol JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(2):109–20

Optimization of cryopreservative procedures for human articular cartilage chondrocytes. van Steensel MA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(6):318–21

Modulation of rabbit articular chondrocyte (RAC) proliferation by TGF-beta isoforms. Boumediene K, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Apr;28(4):221–34

SV40 large T antigen immortalization of human articular chondrocytes [letter] Benoit B, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):174–7

Coculture of human articular chondrocytes with peripheral blood mononuclear cells as a model to study cytokine-mediated interactions between inflammatory cells and target cells in the rheumatoid joint. Malfait AM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):747–52

In vitro chondrocyte collagen deposition within porous HDPE: substrate microstructure and wettability effects. LiVecchi AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):839–50

Osteogenic protein-1 promotes growth and maturation of chick sternal chondrocytes in serum-free cultures. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):105–14

Differentiation-dependent effects of IL-1 and TGF-beta on human articular chondrocyte proliferation are related to inducible nitric oxide synthase expression. Blanco FJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4018–26

Normal cartilage structure, biochemistry, and metabolism: a review of the literature. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):924–9 (37 ref.)

Chondrocyte deformation and local tissue strain in articular cartilage: a confocal microscopy study. Guilak F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):410–21

Differential expression of collagen types I, II, III, and X in human osteophytes. Aigner T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug; 73(2):236–43

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation [letter; comment] Trippel SB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539–40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):889–95.

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation [letter; comment] Wright JG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):540. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):889–95.

Chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffolds for resurfacing extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):47–59

Local and remote matrix responses to chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffold implantation in extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):61–70

Bone defect repair with tissue-engineered cartilage. Kim WS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Oct;94(5):580–4

Adaptive cellular response to osmotic stress in pig articular chondrocytes. Borghetti P, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr; 27(2):173–83

Tracheal composites tissue engineered from chondrocytes, tracheal epithelial cells, and synthetic degradable scaffolding. Sakata J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3309–10

Neo-cartilage generated from chondrocytes isolated from 100-year-old human cartilage. Vacanti CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3434–5

[Human articular chondrocyte culture. Value in pharmacotoxicology] Adolphe M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(4):177–83 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chondrocyte cultures: contribution and prospects in rheumatic practice (editorial)] Corvol MT. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Jun;61(6):399–404 **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro response of articular cartilage from mature mice to human transforming growth factor beta. Livne E. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):185–94

Safety of ciprofloxacin therapy in children: magnetic resonance images, body fluid levels of fluoride and linear growth. Pradhan KM, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May; 84(5):555–60

Superoxide dismutase inhibits interleukin-1-induced degradation of human cartilage. Fukuda K, et al.

CARTILAGE, ARTICULAR

Agents Actions 1994 Aug;42(1–2):71–3

Proteoglycan loss and subsequent replenishment in articular cartilage after a mild arthritic insult by IL–1 in mice: impaired proteoglycan turnover in the recovery phase. van de Loo AA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 May;41(3–4):200–8

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on sulfated glycosaminoglycan metabolism and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in equine cartilage explant cultures. MacDonald MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1127–38

Effects of matrix metalloproteinases on cartilage biophysical properties in vitro and in vivo. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:439–43

In vivo model of cartilage degradation—effects of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Karran EH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):662–9

Responsiveness of articular cartilage from normal and inflamed mouse knee joints to various growth factors. Verschure PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):455–60

Influence of various irrigation fluids on articular cartilage. Gradinger R, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):263–9

Cyclooxygenase inhibitors augment the production of pro–matrix metalloproteinase 9 (progelatinase B) in rabbit articular chondrocytes. Ito A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):75–9

Interferon–gamma but not granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor augments proteoglycan presentation by synovial cells and chondrocytes to an autopathogenic T cell hybridoma. Brennan FR, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):87–91

Efficacy and tolerability of galactosamino–glycuronoglycan–sulfate in osteoarthritis of the knee: an 11–month experience. Chevallard M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13 Suppl:49–53

Involvement of reactive oxygen species in cytokine and growth factor induction of c–fos expression in chondrocytes. Lo YY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11727–30

Use of a guanidine extract of demineralized bone in the treatment of osteochondral defects of articular cartilage. Tanaka T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):464–9

Intraarticular corticosteroids for chronic arthritis in children: efficacy and effects on cartilage and growth. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):317–21

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: effects on normal and interleukin 1 treated human articular chondrocyte metabolism in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1130–7

Modification by oral doxycycline administration of articular cartilage breakdown in osteoarthritis. Brandt KD. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:149–51

Hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) in experimental osteoarthritis. Ghosh P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:155–7

Growth factors in experimental osteoarthritis: transforming growth factor beta pathogenic? van den Berg WB. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:143–5

Proteoglycan metabolism of equine articular cartilage and its modulation by insulin–like growth factors. Platt D, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):141–9

The recovery of articular cartilage in explant culture from interleukin–1 alpha: effects on proteoglycan synthesis and degradation. Rayan V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(3):263–71

Modulation by transforming growth factor–beta 1 and interleukin–1 beta of proteoglycan release and chondrodisaccharide composition in porcine articular cartilage. Zanni M, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):159–67

[Magnetic resonance tomography of finger polyarthritis: morphology and cartilage signals after ademetionine therapy] König H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1995 Jan; 5(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogens and cartilage: an ex vivo ultrastructural study] Fioravanti A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Apr;86(4):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cartilage canals in the fetal elbow joint in man. Reidenbach MM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;149(3):195–202

Prenatal growth of the human mandibular condylar cartilage. Berraquero R, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Aug;108(2):194–200

Skeletal development and osteoarthritis. Archer CW. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):624–30 (73 ref.)

Syndecan–3, tenascin–C, and the development of cartilaginous skeletal elements and joints in chick limbs. Koyama E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):152–62

Chondrogenesis of neural crest cells: effect of poly–L–lysine and bone extract. Ekanayake S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):19–27

Cellular aspects of the development of diarthrodial joints and articular cartilage. Archer CW, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):447–56 (42 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

The possible role of neutrophil proteinases in damage to articular cartilage. 1978 [classical article] Barrett AJ. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):194–200; discussion 200–1

An assay for galactosyltransferase–I activity in articular cartilage. Parker GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20; 226(1):154–60

Biotin–labeled potato chymotrypsin inhibitor–1: a useful probe for the detection and quantitation of chymotrypsin–like serine proteinases on western blots and its application in the detection of a serine proteinase synthesised by articular chondrocytes. Rodgers KJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):129–34

Pharmacologic influence on the activity of stromelysin from bovine articular cartilage. Steinmeyer J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:482–3

Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: zonal variation of enzyme activity in human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):281–8

Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: cytochemical and histochemical analysis of human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):289–97

Nitric oxide activates metalloprotease enzymes in articular cartilage. Murrell GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):15–21

Transglutaminase activity in rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Demignot S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):163–70

Expression of membrane–bound peptidases (CD10 and CD26) on human articular chondrocytes. Possible role of neuropeptidases in the pathogenesis of osteoarthritis. Lapadula G, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 13(2):143–8

Proteases and antiproteases in cartilage homeostasis. A brief review. Testa V, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):79–84 (53 ref.)

Tyrosine kinases are involved with the expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase in human articular chondrocytes. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):545–54

A unique ectonucleotide pyrophosphohydrolase associated with porcine choadrocyte–derived vesicles [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):1179] Masuda I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):699–704

Characterization and identification of proteinases and proteinase inhibitors synthesized by temporomandibular joint disc cells. Kapila S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1328–36

Stimulation by insulin–like growth factor–I of creatine kinase activity in skeletal–derived cells and tissues of male and female rats. Sömjen D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov; 143(2):251–9

Identification of a novel chemical series that blocks interleukin–1–stimulated metalloprotease activity in chondrocytes. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1519–28

Histopathological and histoenzimological investigations of the rheumatoid articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):23–7

Metalloproteinase production by rabbit articular cartilage: comparison of the effects of interleukin–1 alpha in vitro and in vivo. Hembry RM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(4):413–24

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mineralization and osteogenesis in the human first rib cartilage. Kampen WU, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar; 177(2):171–7

Variation in articular cartilage in rabbits between weeks six and eight. Castano Oreja MT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jan; 241(1):34–8

The effects of mandibular hypofunction on the development of the mandibular disc in the rabbit. Shaw RM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):747–52

Osteoarthrosis and late growth. Hulth A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):159–68

Modulated expression of type X collagen in Meckel's cartilage with different developmental fates. Chung KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):387–96

IMMUNOLOGY

Osteoarthritis in cynomolgus macaques. II. Detection of modulated proteoglycan epitopes in cartilage and synovial fluid. Carlson CS, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May; 13(3):399–409

Upregulation of complement regulators MCP (CD46), DAF (CD55) and protectin (CD59) in arthritic joint disease. Davies ME, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(6):316–21

INJURIES

Articular hypermobility and chondral injury in patients with acute patellar dislocation. Stanitski CL. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):146–50

Specificity and sensitivity of the anterior slide test in throwing athletes with superior glenoid labral tears. Kibler WB. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):296–300

Arthroscopic debridement of glenoid labral tears in athletes. Tomlinson RJ Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Feb;11(1):42–51

Femoral osteochondral fracture—a non–contact injury in martial arts? A case report. Mbubaegbu CE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1994 Sep;28(3):203–5

Treatment of medial tangential osteochondral fractures of the patella, with resorbable materials. Foppen GM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Nov;160(11):649–52

The role of arthroscopy in the treatment of traumatic triangular fibrocartilage injuries. Bednar JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):605–14 (31 ref.)

The role of arthroscopy in the diagnosis and management of cartilaginous lesions of the wrist. Savoie FH 3rd. **Hand Clin** 1995 Feb;11(1):1–5

Suture fixation of osteochondral fractures of the patella. Pritsch M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):154–5

Treatment of acute injuries of the triangular fibrocartilage complex associated with distal radioulnar joint instability. Mikic ZD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):319–23

A new technique of reattachment after traumatic avulsion of the TFCC at its ulnar insertion. Sennwald GR, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Apr;20(2):178–84

Magnetic resonance imaging assessment of acute soft tissue injuries to the temporomandibular joint. Sullivan SM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):763–6; discussion 766–7

Histopathological changes in rabbit craniomandibular joint associated with experimentally induced anterior disk displacement (ADD). Ali AM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Sep;23(8):364–74

Tears of the glenoid labrum. Payne LZ. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Jul;23(7):577–83 (28 ref.)

Error patterns in the MR imaging evaluation of menisci of the knee. Justice WW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):617–21

Effects of three intramedullary pinning techniques on proximal pin location and articular damage in the canine tibia. Dixon BC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;23(6):448–55

[Surgical techniques in dislocations, cartilage and tendon injuries: refresher course] Resch H. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar;9(1):A1–10 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Neural anatomy of the glenohumeral ligaments, labrum, and subacromial bursa. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):180–4

METABOLISM

Leg lengthening and glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit knee. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):33–7

Differential allelic expression of the type II collagen gene (COL2A1) in osteoarthritic cartilage. Loughlin J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 May;56(5):1186–93

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in the rat articular disk in response to mechanical stress. Carvalho RS, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Apr;107(4):401–10

Effect of bacterial lipopolysaccharides on sulfated glycosaminoglycan metabolism and prostaglandin E2 synthesis in equine cartilage explant cultures. MacDonald MH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1127–38

Changes in proteoglycans of ageing and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage: an electron microscopic study with polyethyleneimine. Sauren YM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct; 240(2):208–16

Effects of proteinase inhibitors on aggrecan catabolism in chondrocyte cultures. Flannery CR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:380–3

Cartilage metabolism in the injured and uninjured knee of the same patient. Dahlberg L, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):823–7

Cartilage metabolism—a response [letter] Myers SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):685–6

In vivo protection against interleukin–1–induced articular cartilage damage by transforming growth factor–beta 1: age–related differences. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):593–600

Chondrocyte IGF–1 receptor expression and responsiveness to IGF–1 stimulation in mouse articular cartilage during various phases of experimentally induced arthritis. Verschure PJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):645–53

Accumulation of fibronectin in articular cartilage explants cultured with TGF beta 1 and fucoidan [published erratum appears in Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Jun 1;319(2):579] Burton–Wurster N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):452–60

Modulation of extracellular matrix gene expression in bovine high–density chondrocyte cultures by ascorbic acid and enzymatic resuspension. Hering TM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):90–8

Transforming growth factor–beta and insulin–like growth factor–1 restore proteoglycan metabolism of bovine articular cartilage after depletion by retinoic acid. Morales TI. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):190–8

Effect of exogenous hyaluronan and hyaluronan oligosaccharides on hyaluronan and aggrecan synthesis and catabolism in adult articular cartilage explants. Ng CK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):596–606

Glycosaminoglycan addition to proteoglycans by articular chondrocytes—evidence for core protein–specific pathways. Wong–Palms S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):383–92

Bafilomycin A1 inhibits IL–1–stimulated proteoglycan degradation by chondrocytes without affecting stromelysin synthesis. Yocum SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 1;316(2):827–35

An immunohistochemical study of the effects of surgical induction of anterior disc displacement in the rabbit craniomandibular joint on type I and type II collagens. Ali AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):473–80

Insulin–like growth factor I accelerates recovery of articular cartilage proteoglycan synthesis in culture after inhibition by interleukin 1. Neidel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;114(1):43–8

Changes in cartilage composition and physical properties due to stromelysin degradation. Bonassar LJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):173–83

Doxycycline disrupts chondrocyte differentiation and inhibits cartilage matrix degradation. Cole AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1727–34

Inhibition of human fibroblast adhesion by cartilage surface proteoglycans. Noyori K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1656–63

Correlation between synovial fluid markers of cartilage and bone turnover and scintigraphic scan abnormalities in osteoarthritis of the knee. Sharif M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jan;38(1):78–81

Role of interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin-6 in cartilage proteoglycan metabolism and destruction. Effect of in situ blocking in murine antigen- and zymosan-induced arthritis. van de Loo FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):164–72

Increased proteoglycan synthesis in cartilage in experimental canine osteoarthritis does not reflect a permanent change in chondrocyte phenotype. Venn G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Apr;38(4):525–32

Influence of chloroquine and other substances on the collagenolytic activity in human osteoarthritic cartilage in vitro. Schug BS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3):285–9

Alpha B crystallin is constitutively expressed in cultures of bovine articular chondrocytes. Bennardini F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):742–7

cAMP induces phosphorylation of a 40-kDa nuclear protein which is distinct from CREB during chondrogenesis of chick limb bud mesenchymal cells in vitro. Park SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):16–20

Human link protein gene: structure and transcription pattern in chondrocytes. Dudhia J, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1; 303 (Pt 1):329–33

Effect of retinoic acid on protein synthesis by foetal bovine chondrocytes in high-density culture: down-regulation of the glucose-regulated protein, GRP-78, and type II collagen. Freyria AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):391–6

Expression of cell-surface proteoglycan mRNA by human articular chondrocytes. Grover J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):963–8

Expression of reduced amounts of structurally altered aggrecan in articular cartilage chondrocytes exposed to high hydrostatic pressure. Lammi MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):723–30

Proteoglycans isolated from dissociative extracts of differently aged human articular cartilage: characterization of naturally occurring hyaluronan-binding fragments of aggrecan. Vilim V, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):887–94

Serum factors, growth factors and UDP-sugar metabolism in bovine articular cartilage chondrocytes. Ysart GE, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):713–21

Attachment of articular cartilage chondrocytes to the tissue form of type VI collagen. Marcelino J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 12;1249(2):180–8

Regional variation of insulin-like growth factor-I gene expression in mature rat bone and cartilage. Lazowski DA, et al. **Bone** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):563–76

Effects of tenoxicam and aspirin on the metabolism of proteoglycans and hyaluronan in normal and osteoarthritic human articular cartilage. Manicourt DH, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1113–20

A longitudinal study of cartilage matrix metabolism in patients with cruciate ligament rupture--synovial fluid concentrations of aggrecan fragments, stromelysin-1 and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1. Dahlberg L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1107–11

The role of IL-4 and IL-6 in IL-1-dependent cartilage matrix degradation. Shingu M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):101–6

Evidence for receptors specific for 17 beta-estradiol and testosterone in chondrocyte cultures. Nasatzky E, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):277–94 (96 ref.)

Leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF) suppresses proteoglycan synthesis in porcine and caprine cartilage explants. Bell MC, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):137–41

Modulated expression of type X collagen in Meckel's cartilage with different developmental fates. Chung KS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):387–96

Anti-inflammatory drugs and their effects on cartilage synthesis and renal function. Shield MJ. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1993;13(1):7–16 (20 ref.)

Oxygen-derived free radical (ODFR) action on hyaluronan (HA), on two HA ester derivatives, and on the metabolism of articular chondrocytes. Kvam BJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):79–86

Expression of beta 1 integrins by cultured articular chondrocytes and in osteoarthritic cartilage. Loeser RF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):248–57

Analysis of collagen synthesis and assembly in culture by immortalized mouse chondrocytes in the presence or absence of alpha 1(IX) collagen chains. Mallein-Gerin F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):257–65

Effect of transforming growth factor-beta on the insulin-like growth factor-I autocrine/paracrine axis in cultured rat articular chondrocytes. Tsukazaki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):9–16

Nitric oxide and proteoglycan biosynthesis by human articular chondrocytes in alginate culture. Häuselmann HJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):361–4

Thrombospondin 1 binds to the surface of bovine articular chondrocytes by a linear RGD-dependent mechanism. Miller RR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):214–6

In vitro production of proteoglycans in the articular-epiphyseal cartilage of growing pigs. Ekman S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr;11(2):81–8

A "coupled" subchondral bone-articular cartilage tissue culture system for the study of cartilage proteoglycan metabolism. Athanassiades A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Aug;30A(8):504–11

Effect of moderate & high loadings on the proteoglycans & water content of bovine knee joint articular cartilage. Saxena RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Oct;100:201–7

Modulation of proteoglycan composition in cultured anatomically intact joint cartilage by cyclic loads of various magnitudes. van Kampen GP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):171–9

N- and O-linked keratan sulfate on the hyaluronan binding region of aggrecan from mature and immature bovine cartilage. Barry FP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20516–24

Latent transforming growth factor-beta is produced by chondrocytes and activated by extracellular matrix vesicles upon exposure to 1,25-(OH)2D3. Boyan BD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28374–81

The human lumican gene. Organization, chromosomal location, and expression in articular cartilage. Grover J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21942–9

The self-association of biglycan from bovine articular cartilage. Liu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11; 269(45):28366–73

Aggrecan synthesized by mature bovine chondrocytes suspended in alginate. Identification of two distinct metabolic matrix pools. Mok SS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33021–7

A molecular model of proteoglycan-associated electrostatic forces in cartilage mechanics. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):179–92

In vitro chondrocyte collagen deposition within porous HDPE: substrate microstructure and wettability effects. LiVecchi AB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug; 28(8):839–50

Increased intracellular Ca2+ selectively suppresses IL-1-induced NO production by reducing iNOS mRNA stability. Geng Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1651–7

Expression of cartilage-specific molecules is retained on long-term culture of human articular chondrocytes. Kolettas E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1991–9

VDIPEN, a metalloproteinase-generated neoepitope, is induced and immunolocalized in articular cartilage during inflammatory arthritis. Singer II, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2178–86

The immortalized chondrocyte: art without sacrifice [editorial; comment] Terkeltaub RA. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2173. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2307–16.

Immunolocalization of type III collagen in human articular cartilage prepared by high-pressure cryofixation, freeze-substitution, and low-temperature embedding. Young RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr; 43(4):421–7

Regulation of cyclooxygenase-2 expression in normal human articular chondrocytes. Geng Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):796–801

Normal cartilage structure, biochemistry, and metabolism: a review of the literature. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):924–9 (37 ref.)

Type II and type III collagen in mandibular condylar cartilage of patients with temporomandibular joint pathology. Salo LA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):39–44; discussion 45

Lysyl oxidase and Maillard reaction-mediated crosslinks in aging and osteoarthritic rabbit cartilage. Pokharna HK, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jan;13(1):13–21

Volume-sensitive taurine transport in bovine articular chondrocytes. Hall AC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):755–66

Regulation of granulocyte macrophage colony stimulating factor production by human articular chondrocytes. Induction by both tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1, downregulation by transforming growth factor beta and upregulation by fibroblast growth factor [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1994 Sep;21(9):1785] Alsalameh S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun; 21(6):993–1002

Control of the chondrocyte fibrinolytic balance by the drug piroxicam: relevance to the osteoarthritic process. Fibbi G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;21(12):2322–8

Direct degradation of articular cartilage by rheumatoid synovial fluid: contribution of proteolytic enzymes. Larbre JP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1796–801

Chondroitinase ABC affects the activity of intracellular enzymes in rabbit articular cartilage chondrocytes. Nahir AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):702–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: effects on normal and interleukin 1 treated human articular chondrocyte metabolism in vitro. Smith RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1130–7

Gangliosides from normal and osteoarthritic joints. David MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:133–5

Cartilage metalloproteases in disuse atrophy. Grumbles RM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:146–8

The structure of aggrecan and its turnover in cartilage. Hardingham TE, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb; 43:86–90

The release of aggrecan fragments into synovial fluid after joint injury and in osteoarthritis. Lohmander LS. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:75–7

Synthesis of aggrecan core proteins by human cartilage and chondrocytes in vitro. Malemud CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:91–3

Matrix proteins: potentials as body fluid markers of changes in the metabolism of cartilage and bone in arthritis. Saxne T, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:71–4

Action of compression and cations on the proton and deuterium relaxation in cartilage. Lüsse S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Apr;33(4):483–9

The recovery of articular cartilage in explant culture from interleukin-1 alpha: effects on proteoglycan synthesis and degradation. Rayan V, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Apr; 14(3):263–71

Age-related changes in cartilage proteoglycans: quantitative electron microscopic studies. Buckwalter JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):398–408

Low-selenium diet, bone, and articular cartilage in rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov-Dec;10(6):538–43

Mapping of arthritogenic/autoimmune epitopes of cartilage aggrecans in proteoglycan-induced arthritis. Glant TT, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:43–9

[The effect of loading on articular cartilage] Helminen HJ, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1097–107 (57 ref.) **(Fin)**

PATHOLOGY

Nodule formation and calcification of mandibular condylar cartilage cell cultures mimic in vivo ultrastructure. Engel FE, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):136–49

Knee cartilage injury after tibial lengthening. Radiographic and histological studies in rabbits after 3–6 months. Nakamura E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug; 66(4):313–6

Detection of knee hyaline cartilage defects using fat-suppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo MR imaging: comparison with standard MR imaging and correlation with arthroscopy. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):377–82

Our group has had some controversy about the best way to image cartilage particularly in MR examinations of the knee. Schultz E. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):481–2

Lipochondral degeneration of capsular tissue in osteoarthritic hips. DiFrancesco L, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Mar; 19(3):278–83

Articular chondrocalcinosis of the humeral head in greyhounds. Woodard JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):473–80

Cartilaginous and ligamentous degeneration of the wrist. Anatomic study. Fortems Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1994;13(5):383–5; discussion 386

A microscopic and immunocytochemical study of structural changes in dysfunctional human temporomandibular joint discs. Marchetti C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Jun; 40(6):549–57

Clinical significance of condylar chondromalacia after arthroscopic resection of flap-tears of the medial meniscus. A prospective study of 93 cases. Aune AK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):199–201

Growth factor responsiveness of human articular chondrocytes in aging and development. Guerne PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):960–8

Tibial chondral fissures associated with the lateral meniscus. Fine KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):292–5

Synovial fluid parameters in normal and osteochondritic hocks of horses with open physis. Muttini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):337–44

Porcine osteochondrosis: deficiencies in transforming growth factor-beta and insulin-like growth factor-I. Thorp BH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 May;56(5):376–81

Congenital perforation of the triangular fibrocartilage of the wrist. Tian GL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep; 107(9):664–8

Cartilage contribution to gender differences in joint disease progression. A study with rat articular cartilage. Larbre JP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):401–8

A novel in vitro method for investigating cartilage degradation. Moore AR, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1991;11(2):13–8

Different immunological mechanisms contribute to cartilage destruction in antigen-induced arthritis. Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):383–8

Arthroscopic treatment of degenerative tears of the triangular fibrocartilage. Nagle DJ. **Hand Clin** 1994 Nov;10(4):615–24 (27 ref.)

Articular cartilage echography as a criterion of the evolution of osteoarthritis of the knee. Martino F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1993;13 Suppl:35–42

Articular cartilage. Part II. The osteoarthritic joint. Muehleman C, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 May; 85(5):282–6

Articular cartilage and osteoarthrosis. The role of molecular markers to monitor breakdown, repair and disease. Lohmander LS. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):477–92 (209

ref.)
Rate of degeneration of human acetabular cartilage after hemiarthroplasty. Dalldorf PG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jun;77(6):877–82
Characteristics of the articular cartilage formed after intertrochanteric osteotomy. A case report. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr;77(4):602–7
Incidence of cartilaginous and ligamentous lesions of the radio-carpal and distal radio-ulnar joint in an elderly population. Fortems Y, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):572–5
Frayed ulno-triquetral and ulno-lunate ligaments as an arthroscopic sign of longstanding triquetro-lunate ligament rupture. Zachee B, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Oct; 19(5):570–1
Influence of short-term hydrostatic pressure on organization of stress fibers in cultured chondrocytes. Parkkinen JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):495–502
Factors affecting articular cartilage thickness in osteoarthritis and aging. Karvonen RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1310–8
Repair characteristics of the articular cartilage surface following acute inflammatory arthritis. Noyori K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1731–3
Cartilage metalloproteases in disuse atrophy. Grumbles RM, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:146–8
Magnetic resonance imaging of articular cartilage: the state of the art. Recht MP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb; 43:52–5 (39 ref.)
Intra-articular histopathologic changes secondary to local lead intoxication in rabbit knee joints. Bolanos AA, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Apr;38(4):668–71
Comparison of age-associated degeneration of articular cartilage in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Smale G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):191–4
Optical properties of human articular tissue as implication for a selective laser application in arthroscopic surgery. Raunest J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):253–61
Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease: a review of the literature and a light and electron microscopic study of a case of the temporomandibular joint with numerous intracellular crystals in the chondrocytes. Dijkgraaf LC, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar; 3(1):35–45
Triangular fibrocartilage in asymptomatic subjects: investigation of abnormal MR signal intensity. Miller RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):22–3
Aspects of ankylosing spondylarthritis immunopathogenesis correlated with some immunoseric- and synovial parameters in the investigation of histopathological and electronmicroscopic alterations of the articular cartilage correlated with some immunoseric and synovial parameters. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3–4):125–34
Histopathological and histoenzimological investigations of the rheumatoid articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan-Jun;40(1–2):23–7
Magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) and MTC-subtraction: enhancement of cartilage lesions and intracartilaginous degeneration in vitro. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):535–9
Ochronotic arthropathy: structural and ultrastructural features. Melis M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 18(5):467–71
An in vitro model for abnormal skeletal development in the lysosomal storage diseases. Aulthouse AL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):135–40
[The effect of temperature on preservation of swine articular cartilage—an NMR study] Schiller J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in subchondral mineralization after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament of the sheep] Anetzberger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Dec;97(12):655–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New possibilities in the management of severe circumscribed cartilage damage in the knee] Hangody L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(3):237–43 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Load partitioning influences the mechanical response of articular cartilage. Wayne JS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):40–7
Formation of nodular structures resembling mature articular cartilage in long-term primary cultures of human fetal epiphyseal chondrocytes on a hydrogel substrate. Reginato AM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Sep;37(9):1338–49
Effects of different irrigation liquids and times on articular cartilage: an experimental, biomechanical study. Jurvelin JS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):667–72
The short-term compressive properties of adult human articular cartilage. Bader DL, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):245–56
Ion induced deformation of soft tissue. Myers TG, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):77–98
The articular cartilage surface as a target organ [editorial] Jasin HE. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12(5):469–72
Biomechanical properties of hip cartilage in experimental animal models. Athanasiou KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):254–66
The effects of loading on the synthesis of biglycan and decorin in intact mature articular cartilage in vitro. Visser NA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1994;30(4):241–50
Softening of the lateral condyle articular cartilage in the canine knee joint after long distance (up to 40 km/day) running training lasting one year. Arokoski J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1994 Jul;15(5):254–60
An asymptotic solution for the contact of two biphasic cartilage layers. Ateshian GA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Nov; 27(11):1347–60
Comment on 'The biphasic poroviscoelastic behavior of articular cartilage: role of the surface zone in governing the compressive behavior' [letter; comment] McCutchen CW. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr;28(4):479, 481. Comment on: J Biomech 1993 Apr-May;26(4–5):581–92.
Electromechanical spectroscopy of cartilage using a surface probe with applied mechanical displacement. Sachs JR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):963–76
Dynamic behavior of a biphasic cartilage model under cyclic compressive loading. Suh JK, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Apr; 28(4):357–64
A molecular model of proteoglycan-associated electrostatic forces in cartilage mechanics. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May;117(2):179–92
Mechanical compression modulates matrix biosynthesis in chondrocyte/agarose culture. Buschmann MD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1497–508
Chondrocyte deformation and local tissue strain in articular cartilage: a confocal microscopy study. Guilak F, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):410–21
Elastic modulus of calcified cartilage is an order of magnitude less than that of subchondral bone. Mente PL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):637–47
Indentation instrument for the measurement of cartilage stiffness under arthroscopic control. Lyyra T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):395–9
Biological resurfacing: an alternative to total joint arthroplasty. Goldberg VM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Sep; 17(9):819–21 (15 ref.)
Structure and function of the articular cartilage surface. Jasin HE. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:51–5 (14 ref.)
Articular cartilage: cause or victim in arthritis. van den Berg WB. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:31–7 (33 ref.)
[Regulation of cartilage matrix synthesis by chondrocytes] Hardingham TE, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):93S–98S (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Efficacy of lateral retinacular release for painful bipartite patella. Mori Y, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb; 23(1):13–8
Insights into the natural history of osteoarthritis provided by the cruciate-deficient dog. An animal model of osteoarthritis. Brandt KD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:199–205 (41 ref.)
Increased insulin-like growth factor 1 production by human osteoarthritic chondrocytes is not dependent on growth hormone action. Doré S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar; 38(3):413–9
High hydrostatic pressures in traumatic joints require elevated synovial capillary pressure probably associated with arteriolar vasodilatation. Ahlqvist J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):671–9
1994 William J. Stickel Gold Award. Contact characteristics of the ankle joint. Part 2. The effects of talar dome cartilage defects. Christensen JC, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;84(11):537–47
Chronic stress tolerance levels for human articular cartilage: two nonuniform contact models applied to long-term follow-up of CDH. Maxian TA, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb;28(2):159–66
Intra-articular disc displacement. Part I: Its questionable role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Dolwick MF. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1069–72 (27 ref.)
Intra-articular disc displacement Part II: Its significant role in temporomandibular joint pathology. Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1073–9 (28 ref.)
Effects of excimer laser on healing of articular cartilage in rabbits. Athanasiou KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):483–94
Mechanical behavior of articular cartilage in shear is altered by transection of the anterior cruciate ligament. Setton LA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):473–82
Plasminogen activator and receptor in osteoarthritis. Serni U, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:120–2 (20 ref.)
Growth factor actions on articular cartilage. Trippel SB. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:129–32 (38 ref.)
Indentation instrument for the measurement of cartilage stiffness under arthroscopic control. Lyyra T, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jul;17(5):395–9
Articular cartilage: cause or victim in arthritis. van den Berg WB. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:31–7 (33 ref.)
The supercilium acetabuli score: an additional criterion for estimating the biomechanics of the hip joint. Dihlmann SW, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1994 Nov-Dec;53(6):351–6
[Function of cytokines in cartilage degradation] Thumb N. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1995;145(5):99–100 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Joint space width measures cartilage thickness in osteoarthritis of the knee: high resolution plain film and double contrast macroradiographic investigation. Buckland-Wright JC, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr; 54(4):263–8
The relevance of ligament tears or perforations in the diagnosis of wrist pain: an arthrographic study. Cantor RM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1994 Nov;19(6):945–53
Distribution of calcification in the triangular fibrocartilage region in 181 patients with calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Yang BY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Aug;196(2):547–50
Chondrometry. Quantitative evaluation of joint space width and rate of joint space loss in osteoarthritis of the hip [editorial; comment] Lequesne M. **Rev Rhum Engl Ed** 1995 Mar;62(3):155–8 (15 ref.). Comment on: Rev Rhum Engl Ed 1995 Mar;62(3):169–73.

SURGERY

Surgical reconstruction of severe chronic posterolateral complex injuries of the knee using allograft tissues. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):2–12
Refixation of large chondral fragments on the weight-bearing area of the knee joint: a report of two cases. Maletius W, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):630–3
Arthroscopic fixation of superior labral lesions using a biodegradable implant: a preliminary report. Pagnani MJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr;11(2):194–8
Treatment of articular defects with meniscal allografts in a rabbit knee model. Sumen Y, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Apr; 11(2):185–93
Durability of artificial implants for repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle in rabbits. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):657–64
Remodeling of articular step-offs. Is osteoarthrosis dependent on defect size? Lefkoe TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 May; (314):253–65
Acute and chronic response of articular cartilage to holmium:YAG laser irradiation. Trauner KB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):52–7
The biological effects of carbon dioxide laser surgery on rabbit articular cartilage. Vangsness CT Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):48–51
Increase of motion between lumbar vertebrae after excision of the capsule and cartilage of the facets. A cadaver study. Boden SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec; 76(12):1847–53
Treatment of acute injuries of the triangular fibrocartilage complex associated with distal radioulnar joint instability. Mikic ZD. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):319–23
The correct operation for TMJ disc perforation [letter; comment] Hall HD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Mar; 53(3):351. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1994 Aug;52(8):800–6; discussion 806–7.
Surgical treatment of internal derangement of the temporomandibular joint: long-term evaluation of three techniques. Trumpy IG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):740–6; discussion 746–7
Effects of excimer laser on healing of articular cartilage in rabbits. Athanasiou KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul; 13(4):483–94
308 nm excimer laser ablation of cartilage. Prodoehl JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1994;15(3):263–8
Clinical outcome of arthrotomy after failed arthroscopy. Van Sickels JE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Aug;78(2):142–5
Chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffolds for resurfacing extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):47–59
The chondrogenic potential of free autogenous periosteal and fascial grafts for biological resurfacing of major full-thickness defects in joint surfaces (an experimental investigation in the rabbit). Argün M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):107–16
[Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-beta 1 in growth plate freshly transplanted into a full-thickness defect in articular cartilage] Umehara T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological evaluation of fascia lata tissue implantation for chondral defects in the knee joint of sheep under active motion and load] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1991;56(4–6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Mechanical properties of tissue generated as a result of fascia lata grafted into an articular cartilage defect of the knee joint (experimental observations)] Król R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1992;57(1–3):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Joint resurfacing with cartilage grown in situ from cell-polymer structures. Vacanti CA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):485–8
Long-term fate and effects of exercise on sternal cartilage autografts used for repair of large osteochondral defects in horses. Howard RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug; 55(8):1158–67
A new model for rheumatoid arthritis generated by engraftment of rheumatoid synovial tissue and normal human cartilage into SCID mice. Geiler T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov;37(11):1664–71
Fresh osteochondral allografts for advanced giant cell tumors

at the knee. Bell RS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec; 9(6):603–9

Joint resurfacing using allograft chondrocytes and synthetic biodegradable polymer scaffolds. Freed LE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):891–9

Temporomandibular joint disc replacement made by tissue-engineered growth of cartilage. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1172–7; discussion 1177–8

Effect of tissue culture storage on the in vivo survival of canine osteochondral allografts. Oates KM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Jul;13(4):562–9

Vascularized heterotopic osteochondral allografts in a rat model following long-term immunosuppression. Hickey MJ, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1994 Jul;10(4):255–60

Heterotopic transfer of fresh and cryopreserved autogenous articular cartilage in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):434–45

Incorporation of fresh and cryopreserved bone in osteochondral autografts in the horse. Desjardins MR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):446–52

[Tympanoplasty using chondro-perichondral graft. Indications, techniques and results. Apropos of a series of 127 cases] Roger G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure of the hyaline cartilage in the plastic substitution of articular surface defects (an electron microscopic study)] Savel'ev VI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar-Apr;104(3–4):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous chondrocyte transplantation. Pain relief and restored joint function is the target] Brittberg M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3315–20 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bone and articular cartilage. Adler RS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:59–72 (28 ref.)

Comparison of optical, needle probe and ultrasonic techniques for the measurement of articular cartilage thickness. Jurvelin JS, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Feb; 28(2):231–5

Experimental assessment by high frequency ultrasound of articular cartilage thickness and osteoarthritic changes. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;22(1):109–16

Ultrasound of femoral head cartilage: a new method of assessing bone age. Castriota-Scanderbeg A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):197–200

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The truss structure of cancellous bone. Morphological basis of the function of load transmission of the synovial joint. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Jan;108(1):20–3

Ultrastructural observations on fibril profiles in normal and degenerative human articular cartilage. Curtin WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):224–30

Age-related distribution of elastic fibers in the rabbit knee. Gigante A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):33–42

Determination of intracytoplasmic filaments in the chondrocytes of articular cartilage. Horký D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):25–8

Sodium phosphate crystals in chondromalacic patellar cartilage. Shahgaldi BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):465–8

Structure of the most superficial layer of articular cartilage. Teshima R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May; 77(3):460–4

Collagen structure and cartilage matrix integrity. Eyre DR, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:82–5

Image analysis of the extracellular matrix. Arsenault AL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Aug 1;28(5):409–21

Aspects of immunopathogenesis of rheumatoid arthritis correlated with some immunological parameters in histopathological and electronmicroscopical investigations of the articular cartilage. Ciobanu A, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1993 Jul-Dec;39(3–4):135–44

CARTILAGE DISEASES

see related
ELLIS-VAN CREVELD SYNDROME
EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED
OSTEOCHONDRITIS

COMPLICATIONS

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare associated with tracheobronchopathia osteochondroplastica. Baugnee PE, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):180–2

CONGENITAL

[A case of congenital tracheal stenosis with tracheomalacia due to esophageal remnants] Namura O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;43(2):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of knee hyaline cartilage defects using fat-suppressed three-dimensional spoiled gradient-echo MR imaging: comparison with standard MR imaging and correlation with arthroscopy. Disler DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):377–82

Assessment and treatment of common sites and causes of arthrosis in the wrist. Viegas SF. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:147–9

Electromechanical spectroscopy of cartilage using a surface probe with applied mechanical displacement. Sachs JR, et al. **J Biomech** 1995 Aug;28(8):963–76

Nondestructive detection of cartilage degeneration using electromechanical surface spectroscopy. Berkenblit SI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Nov;116(4):384–92

Comparison of axial T1 spin-echo and T1 fat-saturation magnetic resonance imaging techniques in the diagnosis of chondromalacia patellae. Vanarthos WJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Dec;23(12):942–6

Chondromalacia patellae: fat-suppressed MR imaging. Rose PM, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):437–40

Magnetization transfer contrast (MTC) and MTC-subtraction: enhancement of cartilage lesions and intracartilaginous degeneration in vitro. Vahlensieck M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):535–9

[Study of femoro-tibial cartilage diseases with MRI] Colin T, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 May;61(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of the usefulness of knee arthroscopy] Kuś WM, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990; 55(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Acquired laryngomalacia: resolution after neurologic recovery. Wiggs WJ Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):773–6

GENETICS

Confirmatory linkage of hypochondroplasia to chromosome arm 4p [letter] Hecht JT, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):505–6

Localization of the expression of type I, II and III collagen genes in human normal and hypochondrogenesis cartilage canals. Le Guellec D, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep; 26(9):695–704

Novel frameshift mutations in the procollagen 2 gene (COL2A1) associated with Stickler syndrome (hereditary arthro-ophthalmopathy). Brown DM, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):141–2

A novel variant of DR4 (DRB1*0421) identified in a patient with polychondritis. Keller E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 41(2–3):171

Inherited degenerative chondropathy--an autosomal dominant new clinical entity: report two cases and follow-up of four cases. Kurien M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):433–6

Heritable diseases of cartilage caused by mutations in collagen genes. Williams CJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995 Feb;43:28–33 (55 ref.)

Mouse cartilage matrix deficiency (cmd) caused by a 7 bp deletion in the aggrecan gene. Watanabe H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jun;7(2):154–7

METABOLISM

In vivo model of cartilage degradation--effects of a matrix metalloproteinase inhibitor. Karran EH, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):662–9

PATHOLOGY

Clinical significance of condylar chondromalacia after arthroscopic resection of flap-tears of the medial meniscus. A prospective study of 93 cases. Aune AK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1995;114(4):199–201

Tibial chondral fissures associated with the lateral meniscus. Fine KM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1995 Jun;11(3):292–5

Sodium phosphate crystals in chondromalacic patellar cartilage. Shahgaldi BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):465–8

Reversible acquired tracheobronchomalacia of a combined crescent type and saber-sheath type. Imaizumi H, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):43–9

Comparison of age-associated degeneration of articular cartilage in Wistar and Fischer 344 rats. Smale G, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;45(2):191–4

Lesions of sternal and growth plate cartilage in beagles. Yamasaki K. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):389–92

[Proposal of a simplified arthroscopic score of cartilage lesions of the knee (simplified SFA score)] Ayral X, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Feb;61(2):97–9 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noninvasive acceleration measurements to characterize knee arthritis and chondromalacia. Reddy NP, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):78–84

Decreased torque and electromyographic activity in the extensor thigh muscles in chondromalacia patellae. Väätäinen U, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Jan;16(1):45–50

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Methods for evaluating chondroprotective agents] Lequesne M. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Nov 15;61(9 Pt 2):137S–141S (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Acute idiopathic chondrolysis and primary acetabular protrusio may be the same disease. Sherlock DA. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 May;77(3):392–5

Tracheobronchial cartilage calcifications in an inpatient population. Bravo SM, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1995 Summer;10(3):220–2

SURGERY

Lateral release in chondromalacia patellae using clinical, radiologic, electromyographic, and muscle force testing evaluation. Väätäinen U, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1127–31

Durability of artificial implants for repair of osteochondral defects of the medial femoral condyle in rabbits. Messner K. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jul;15(9):657–64

Arthroscopic surgery of the elbow. Therapeutic benefits and hazards. Rupp S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Apr;(313):140–5

Patellectomy for anterior knee pain [letter] Noble J. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Mar;77(2):333

THERAPY

New genetic treatment for bone and cartilage disease. **Del Med J** 1995 Jul;67(7):394–5 (0 ref.)

Tracheomalacia. Filler RM, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;6(4):211–5 (38 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Bone and articular cartilage. Adler RS. **Clin Diagn Ultrasound** 1995;30:59–72 (28 ref.)

VETERINARY

Articular chondrocalcinosis of the humeral head in greyhounds. Woodard JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):473–80

Molecular basis of nanomelia, a heritable chondrodystrophy of chicken. Primorac D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(4):297–305

CARTILAGE, EPIPHYSEAL see **GROWTH PLATE**

CARTOONS

Chernoff faces: an orthodontic application. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):135–44

A structured pictorial questionnaire to assess DSM-III-R-based diagnoses in children (6–11 years): development, validity, and reliability. Valla JP, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):403–23

The use of a cartoon rating scale as a measure for the humor construct. Lowis MJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1995 Mar; 129(2):133–44

CARUBICIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Subcellular localization and cellular pharmacokinetics of MX2, a new morpholino anthracycline in glioma cells using confocal laser scanning microscopy. Kabuto M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):257–64

Cross resistance relevance of the chemical structure of different anthracyclines in multidrug resistant cells. Tapiero H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):328–37

[Antitumor effect of KRN 8602 for malignant brain tumors using collagen gel matrix assay] Yuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep;22(10):1403–6 **(Jpn)**

[Phase III clinical trial of KRN8601 (rhG-CSF) for neutropenia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Kimura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;68(9):1093–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CASE-BASE STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-COMPARISON STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASE-CONTROL STUDIES

Comparison of spouse and nonkin controls: the experience of the Consortium to Establish a Registry for Alzheimer's Disease (CERAD). Smith DS, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1994 Jun;6(3):151–7

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1054–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247–9.

Minimum sample size estimation to detect gene-environment interaction in case-control designs. Hwang SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1029–37

Comparison of control subjects recruited by random digit dialing and area survey. Lele C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):643–8

A response to the commentary "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies"? Mitchell AA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):297–8; discussion 299

Control sampling strategies for case-crossover studies: an assessment of relative efficiency. Mittleman MA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jul 1;142(1):91–8

Effects of agricultural work and other proxy-derived case-control data on Parkinson's disease risk estimates.

Semchuk KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15; 141(8):747–54

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Swan SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1056–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247–9.

Random-digit dialing for control selection in childhood cancer studies: the geographic proximity and demographics within matched sets. Sakkinen PA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):555–7

Response rates among control subjects in case-control studies. Slattery ML, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May; 5(3):245–9

Biometrical genetic analysis of the cotwin control design. Duffy DL. **Behav Genet** 1994 Jul;24(4):341–4

Methods of inference for estimates of absolute risk derived from population-based case-control studies. Benichou J, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):182–94

Segregation analysis of case-control data using generalized estimating equations. Whittemore AS, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1073–87

Matching in case-control studies [letter; comment] Sørensen HT, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):329–30. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1128.

Selection of control subjects for case/control analysis of susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Staines A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug; 37(8):845–6. Comment on: Diabetologia 1993 Nov;36(11):1208–9.

Sampling strategies in nested case-control studies. Langholz B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:47–51

Risk ratio estimation in case-cohort studies. Sato T. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Nov;102 Suppl 8:53–6

Applications of the case-control method. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):1–164

Applications of the case-control method. Overview and historical perspective. Armenian HK, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):1–5

Future perspectives on the case-control method. Armenian HK, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):163–4

Limitations in the application of case-control methodology. Austin H, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):65–76 (58 ref.)

Occupational case-control studies. Checkoway H, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):151–62 (48 ref.)

Evaluating vaccination effectiveness and vaccine efficacy by means of case-control studies. Comstock GW. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):77–89 (56 ref.)

Exposure measurement in case-control studies: reported methods and recommendations. Correa A, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):18–32 (88 ref.)

Attributable risk estimation in case-control studies. Coughlin SS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):51–64 (52 ref.)

Use of case-control studies in outbreak investigations. Dwyer DM, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):109–23 (57 ref.)

Use of case-control methods for indirect estimation in demography. Khlat M. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):124–33 (24 ref.)

Applications of the case-control method in genetic epidemiology. Khoury MJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994; 16(1):134–50 (119 ref.)

Selection of cases and controls. Lasky T, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):6–17 (71 ref.)

Case-control evaluations of treatment and program efficacy. Selby JV. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):90–101 (60 ref.)

Statistical analysis of case-control studies. Thompson WD. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):33–50 (92 ref.)

Application of the case-control method in the evaluation of screening. Weiss NS. **Epidemiol Rev** 1994;16(1):102–8 (21 ref.)

Bias from nondifferential misclassification in case-control studies with three exposure levels. Correa-Villaseñor A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):276–81

Methodology to correct for differential misclassification. Flanders WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):152–6

Interpretation and analysis of differential exposure variability and zero-exposure categories for continuous exposures [see comments] Greenland S, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May; 6(3):326–8 (12 ref.). Comment in: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):335.

Sequential tests for cohort and case-control studies [letter] Pasternack BS. **Epidemiology** 1995 Jan;6(1):95–7

Interpretation and analysis of differential exposure variability and zero-exposure categories for continuous exposures [letter; comment] Robertson C, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 May;6(3):335. Comment on: Epidemiology 1995 May;6(3):326–8.

A cladistic analysis of phenotypic associations with haplotypes inferred from restriction endonuclease mapping or DNA sequencing. V. Analysis of case/control sampling designs: Alzheimer's disease and the apoprotein E locus. Templeton AR. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):403–9

Maternal behaviour and feeding practices as determinants of childhood diarrhoea: some observations among rural Begalee mothers [letter; comment] Bose AS. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):120. Comment on: Indian J Public Health 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):77–80.

Recall bias in case-control studies: an empirical analysis and theoretical framework. Chouinard E, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):245–54

Evaluating the efficacy of cancer screening: clinical distinctions and case-control studies. Gill TM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):281–92

Case-control studies: matched controls or all available controls? Hamajima N, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep; 47(9):971–5

Selecting control groups for studies of familial aggregation of disease. Wickramaratne PJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Aug; 48(8):1019–29

Oral contraceptives and complications from diabetes [letter] Roseman J. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1104

Experiment and observation [see comments] Herman J. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1209–11. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1775–6.

Case-control studies. Hoes AW. **Neth J Med** 1995 Jul; 47(1):36–42 (21 ref.)

Empirical evaluation of the influence of control selection schemes on relative risk estimation: the Welsh nickel workers study. Morabia A, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):489–93

Nested case-control studies. Ernster VL. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep; 23(5):587–90

Comparison of information sources for case-referent data. Persson B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct; 20(5):371–5

Study designs and potential biases in sports injury research. The case-control study. Schootman M, et al. **Sports Med** 1994 Jul;18(1):22–37 (39 ref.)

Logistic regression in case-control studies: the effect of using independent as dependent variables. Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1995 Apr 30;14(8):769–75

Using sign score regression models to select variables in case-control studies. O'Gorman TW. **Stat Med** 1995 Feb 28;14(4):431–43

[Choice of control group in case-control studies] Rasmussen HH, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(10):272–4 **(Dan)**

[Studies and recommendations on the design ov ROC analyses in nuclear medicine] Müller SP, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Feb;34(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CASE MANAGEMENT, INSURANCE see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

CASE MIX see **DIAGNOSIS-RELATED GROUPS**

CASE-REFERENT STUDIES see **CASE-CONTROL STUDIES**

CASEINS

Casein zymography: a method to study mu-calpain, m-calpain, and their inhibitory agents. Raser KJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):211–6

Effect of addition of brewer's yeast to soy protein and casein on plasma cholesterol levels of rabbits. De Abreu J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):18–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early lesion development in the aortas of rabbits fed low-fat, cholesterol-free, semipurified casein diet. Richardson M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jun;107(2):165–78

Immunological changes in growing mice fed on diets containing casein or peas (Pisum sativum var. Belinda) as the source of protein. Martínez JA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):87–97

Nitrogen movements in the upper jejunum lumen in humans fed low amounts of casein or beta-lactoglobulin. Mahé S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Jan;19(1):20–6

Effect of graded levels of duodenal infusions of casein on mammary uptake in lactating cows. 1. Major nutrients. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2221–31

Physiological doses of oral casein affect hepatic glycogen metabolism in normal food-deprived rats. Gannon MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1159–66

Effects of low casein and fish oil on hyperlipidemia and proteinuria in nephritic rats. Fujisawa K, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Nov;29(11):779–83

Iron requirement of chicks fed a semipurified diet based on casein and soy protein concentrate. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):412–5

ANALYSIS

Proteolysis in samples of quarter milk with varying somatic cell counts. 2. Component PP3 and beta-casein-1P (f29–105 and f29–107) of the proteose-peptone fraction. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1298–305

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of the butyrophilin gene, a milk fat globule membrane protein, is associated with the expression of the alpha S1casein gene. Molenaar AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):388–94

Temporal effects of prolactin on casein kinase activity, casein synthesis and casein mRNA accumulation in mouse mammary gland explants. Rillema JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Aug;26(8):367–70

Synthesis and secretion of caseins by the mouse mammary gland: production and characterization of new polyclonal antibodies. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):175–80

BLOOD

Characterization of an antithrombotic peptide from kappa-casein in newborn plasma after milk ingestion. Chabance B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):583–90

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Study of tensioactive properties of casein signal peptides and their interactions with phospholipids. Creuzenet C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):537–45

CHEMISTRY

Quantitative characterization of bovine plasminogen binding to caseins. Haïssat S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 222(2):472–8

Kappa-casein and beta-caseins in human milk micelles: structural studies. Dev BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 1;314(2):329–36

1C5 antigen: cancer-associated protein expressed by cervical adenocarcinomas and beta-casein. Horimoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):321–30

A 1H-NMR study of the casein phosphopeptide alpha s1-casein(59–79). Huq NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):201–8

Isolation and characterization of a new bradykinin potentiating octapeptide from gamma-casein. Lebrun I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;73(1):85–91

Solid-state magic-angle spinning 31P-NMR studies of native casein micelles. Thomsen JK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):454–9

The 1,10-phenanthroline micelles-copper(I) complex catalyzes protein degradation. Kito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):39–42

Characterization of O-linked glycosylation motifs in the glycopeptide domain of bovine kappa-casein. Pisano A, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):837–44

Heterogeneity of the bovine kappa-casein caseinomacropeptide, resolved by liquid chromatography on-line with electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. Mollé D, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Aug 4;708(2):223–30

Selective determination of phosphopeptide beta-CN(1–25) in a beta-casein digest by adding iron: characterization by liquid chromatography with on-line electrospray-ionization mass spectrometric detection. Gaucheron F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):193–200

Primary structure of ovine alpha s1-caseins: localization of phosphorylation sites and characterization of genetic variants A, C and D. Ferranti P, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):281–96

Partial identification of peptides from the water-insoluble fraction of cheddar cheese. McSweeney PL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):587–90

Disulphide arrangement in bovine caseins: localization of intrachain disulphide bridges in monomers of kappa- and alpha s2-casein from bovine milk. Rasmussen LK, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):485–93

Secondary structures in beta-casein peptide 1–42: a two dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance study. Wahlgren NM, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):495–506

Casein as a carrier matrix for 5-fluorouracil: drug release from microspheres, drug-protein conjugates and in-vivo degradation of microspheres in rat muscle. Latha MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;46(11):858–62

An energy-minimized casein submicelle working model. Kumosinski TF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Nov; 13(8):681–700

Comparison of the three-dimensional molecular models of bovine submicellar caseins with small-angle X-ray scattering. Influence of protein hydration. Kumosinski TF, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1994 Nov;13(8):701–14

Neutron reflection study of bovine beta-casein adsorbed on OTS self-assembled monolayers. Fragneto G, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 3;267(5198):657–60

[Synthesis and biological activity of new analogs of beta-casomorphine-5] Sobirov MM, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jul;20(7):740–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Progesterone and EGF inhibit mouse mammary gland prolactin receptor and beta-casein gene expression. Nishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1467–72

RFLP and linkage analysis of the porcine casein loci—CASAS1, CASAS2, CASB and CASK. Archibald AL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):349–51

Biochemical and genetic analysis of variant C of caprine alpha s2-casein (Capra hircus). Bouniol C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):173–7

A microsatellite within the bovine kappa-casein gene reveals a polymorphism correlating strongly with polymorphisms previously described at the protein as well as the DNA level. Levéziel H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):223–8

A MnlI polymorphism at the bovine alpha s2-casein gene. Osta R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):213

Genotyping of the bovine beta-casein C allele by amplification created restriction site. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):429

Characterization of three types of human alpha s1-casein mRNA transcripts. Johnsen LB, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 1;309 (Pt 1):237–42

Characterization of a bovine mammary gland PP3 cDNA reveals homology with mouse and rat adhesion molecule GlyCAM-1. Johnsen LB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):116-8

Isolation of mRNA and genomic DNA from epithelial cells in human milk and amplification by PCR. Lindquist S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):692-6

Developmental regulation of the ovine beta-lactoglobulin/human serum albumin transgene is distinct from that of the beta-lactoglobulin and the endogenous beta-casein genes in the mammary gland of transgenic mice. Baruch A, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(3):241-52

Occurrence of a LINE sequence in the 3' UTR of the goat alpha s1-casein E-encoding allele associated with reduced protein synthesis level. Pérez MJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Sep 30;147(2):179-87

Complete sequence of the ovine beta-casein-encoding gene and interspecies comparison. Provot C, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):259-63

Expression of the butyrophilin gene, a milk fat globule membrane protein, is associated with the expression of the alpha S1casein gene. Molenaar AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):388-94

The effects of various kinase and phosphatase inhibitors on the transmission of the prolactin and extracellular matrix signals to rabbit alpha S1-casein and transferrin genes. Bayat-Sarmadi M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 27(7):707-18

CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein isoforms beta and delta are expressed in mammary epithelial cells and bind to multiple sites in the beta-casein gene promoter. Doppler W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):17962-9

Structural features of the 5' flanking region of the caprine kappa-casein gene. Coll A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May; 78(5):973-7

Confirmation that the casein gene cluster resides on cattle chromosome 6. Gallagher DS, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Aug;5(8):524

A combination of distal and proximal regions is required for efficient prolactin regulation of transfected rabbit alpha s1-casein chloramphenicol acetyltransferase constructs [published erratum appears in Mol Endocrinol 1995 Apr;9(4):412] Pierre S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 8(12):1720-30

[Identification of binding sites of the c/EBP nuclear factor within sequences of bovine casein genes] Korobko IV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):108-10 **(Rus)**

[The functional value of the 5'-region of the bovine kappa-casein gene] Popov LS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(1):111-3 **(Rus)**

[A beta-casein gene fragment is located in region 1p3 of human chromosome 1] Kost MV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1155-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the kappa-casein genotype in bulls using restriction fragment length polymorphisms] Banykó J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preferential recognition of primary protein structures of alpha-casein by IgG and IgE antibodies of patients with milk allergy. Kohno Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1994 Nov; 73(5):419-22

Antibodies from egg yolk of immunized hens against a bioactive caseinopeptide (beta-casokinin-10). Meisel H. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Jun;375(6):401-5

Profound immunological tolerance in the antibody response against bovine alpha s1-casein induced by intradermal administration of a dominant T cell determinant. Hirahara K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jul;76(1 Pt 1):12-8

Monospecificity of the antibodies to bovine alpha s1-casein fragment 140-149: application to the detection of bovine milk in caprine dairy products. Rolland MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):83-8

CD8+ T cells specific to the exogenous antigen. Mode of antigen recognition and possible implication in immunosuppression. Hisatsune T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):88-96

Nutritional value and antigenicity of two milk protein hydrolysates in rats and guinea pigs [see comments] Boza JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Oct;124(10):1978-86. Comment in: J Nutr 1995 Jul;125(7):1956-7.

Synthesis and secretion of caseins by the mouse mammary gland: production and characterization of new polyclonal antibodies. Barash I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 23;144(2):175-80

[Casual influence of the stimulation of macrophage production by proteose-peptone, in the experimental infection of mice by Plasmodium berghei] Arantes SC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Nov-Dec; 49(6):243-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human alpha s1-casein: purification and characterization. Rasmussen LK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):75-81

Preparation of casein using carbon dioxide. Tomasula PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):506-14

METABOLISM

Enhanced detection of casein zymography of matrix metalloproteinases. Fernández-Resa P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):434-5

Kinetics of blood free and milk casein-amino acid labelling in the dairy goat at two stages of lactation. Bequette BJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):211-20

Characterization of an antithrombotic peptide from kappa-casein in newborn plasma after milk ingestion. Chabance B, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):583-90

Casein and soya-bean protein have different effects on whole body protein turnover at the same nitrogen balance. Nielsen K, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):69-81

Phosphorylation of casein, fibrinogen and calmodulin by a glycoprotein protein kinase from monkey cerebellum: a casein kinase II-like enzyme. Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):392-7

Study of tensioactive properties of casein signal peptides and their interactions with phospholipids. Creuzenet C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):537-45

Identification of proteolytic rumen bacteria isolated from New Zealand cattle. Attwood GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):22-9

The extracellular PI-type proteinase of Lactococcus lactis hydrolyzes beta-casein into more than one hundred different oligopeptides. Juillard V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3472-8

Transport of beta-casein-derived peptides by the oligopeptide transport system is a crucial step in the proteolytic pathway of Lactococcus lactis. Kunji ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1569-74

An extracellular proteasome-like structure from C6 astrocytoma cells with serine collagenase IV activity and metallo-dependent activity on alpha-casein and beta-insulin. Vaithilingam IS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4588-93

Gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting for the detection of casein proteolysis in cheese. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):297-309

Effect of graded levels of duodenal infusions of casein on mammary uptake in lactating cows. 2. Individual amino acids. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3304-15

Colonic protein fermentation and promotion of colon carcinogenesis by thermolyzed casein. Corpet DE, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):271-81

Extracellular matrix-dependent tissue-specific gene expression in mammary epithelial cells requires both physical and biochemical signal transduction. Roskelley CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12378-82

Proteolysis of bovine alpha s2-casein by chymosin. McSweeney PL, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Dec; 199(6):429-32

[Behavior of iron fixed on bovine and phosphorylated casein after hydrolysis produced by digestive proteases] Medina Gallardo AL. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):112-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Casein, hydrolyzed casein, and amino acids that simulate casein produce the same extent of mucosal adaptation to massive bowel resection in adult rats. Sales MG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):87-92

The effect of milk and casein proteins on the adherence of Streptococcus mutans to saliva-coated hydroxyapatite. Vacca-Smith AM, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1063-9

Casein-derived peptides can modulate the production of 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in human neutrophils. Rabgaoui N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 72(7-8):305-11

Sheep kappa-casein peptides inhibit platelet aggregation. Qian ZY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9; 1244(2-3):411-7

Differential effects of milk proteins, BSA and soy protein on 4NQO- or MNNG-induced SCEs in V79 cells. Bosselaers IE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 32(10):905-9

Effect of gliadin and other food peptides on expression of MHC class II molecules by HT-29 cells. Mothes T, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):548-52

Net nutrient flux by visceral tissues of beef steers given abomasal and ruminal infusions of casein and starch. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):236-49

Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate, a hydrolysate of casein or a corresponding mixture of free amino acids on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):29-37

Inhibition of proliferative responses of mouse spleen lymphocytes and rabbit Peyer's patch cells by bovine milk caseins and their digests. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):339-48

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferative responses of lymphocytes by bovine kappa-caseinoglycopeptides having different carbohydrate chains. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):349-57

Effect of individual caseins on plasminogen activation by bovine urokinase-type and tissue-type plasminogen activators. Politis I, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):484-90

Anticariogenicity of calcium phosphate complexes of tryptic casein phosphopeptides in the rat. Reynolds EC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1272-9

Evaluation of lymphocyte proliferative responses to casein hydrolysate formula in cow's milk-sensitive children: response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to hydrolysate formula. Nishida T, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):86-90

The influences of casein phosphopeptides on metabolism of ectopic bone induced by decalcified bone matrix implantation in rats. Matsui T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):137-45

Effects of dietary casein and soy-protein on metabolic conversion of eicosapentaenoic acid to docosahexaenoic acid in the liver of rat. Terasawa F, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;40(4):353-62

Antimutagenicity of components of dairy products. Abdelali H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Sep;331(1):133-41

Similar gastric emptying rates for casein- and whey-predominant formulas in preterm infants. Thorkelsson T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):329-33

Effects of caseinomacropeptide (CMP) on digestion regulation. Yvon M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(6):527-37 (29 ref.)

SECRETION

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits casein secretion from differentiating mammary-gland explants but not from lactating mammary cells. Sudlow AW, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):333-6

Two monoclonal antibodies against prolactin-receptor are internalized in epithelial mammary cells without mimetic prolactin effect on casein secretion. Seddiki T, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(3):227-35

CASSAVA

Fate in humans of dietary intake of cyanogenic glycosides from roots of sweet cassava consumed in Cuba. Hernández T, et al. **Nat Toxins** 1995;3(2):114-7

Nutrient content of young cassava leaves and assessment of their acceptance as a green vegetable in Nigeria. Awoyinka AF, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):21-8

Nutritional characteristics of cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) leaf protein concentrates obtained by ultrafiltration and acidic thermocoagulation. Castellanos R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):357-63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged brainstem auditory evoked potential latencies in tropical pancreatic diabetics with normal hearing. Alexander M, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;35(2):95-8

The adverse effects of long-term cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) consumption. Kamalu BP. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):65-93 (202 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Reduction of cyanide levels in cassava during sequential sundrying and solid state fermentation. Zvauya R, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 Feb;46(1):13-6

[Cassava evaluation as a non conventional resource for food industry] Pardio Sedas VT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):2-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Investigation of the active site of the cyanogenic beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) from Manihot esculenta Crantz (cassava). II. Identification of Glu-198 as an active site carboxylate group with acid catalytic function. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):323-30

Investigation of the active site of the cyanogenic beta-D-glucosidase (linamarase) from Manihot esculenta Crantz (cassava). I. Evidence for an essential carboxylate and a reactive histidine residue in a single catalytic center. Keresztessy Z, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):142-52

Multiple secondary plant product UDP-glucose glucosyltransferase genes expressed in cassava (Manihot esculenta Crantz) cotyledons. Hughes J, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;5(1):41-9

GENETICS

Sequence of cassava ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase small subunit precursor cDNA. Mak YM, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):229-32

METABOLISM

Utilization of cassava peels as substrate for crude protein formation. Antai SP, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):345-51

Effective ribozyme delivery in plant cells. Perriman R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6175-9

STANDARDS

Consumer acceptability of stiff porridge based on various composite flour proportions of sorghum, maize and cassava. Bangu NT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):299-303

CASSAVA

TOXICITY

Reducing cassava toxicity by heap-fermentation in Uganda. Essers AJ, et al. **Int J Food Sci Nutr** 1995 May;46(2):125–36

VIROLOGY

Characterization of cassava vein mosaic virus: a distinct plant pararetrovirus. Calvert LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May; 76 (Pt 5):1271–8

CASSIA

see related
SENNA

Coffee Senna (Senna occidentalis) poisoning in cattle in Brazil. Barth AT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):541–5

[Choleretic effects of Cassia alata Linn in the rat] Assane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Bitetrahydroanthracenes from flowers of Cassia torosa Cav. Kitanaka S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2588–90

The Indian laburnum (Cassia fistula L.) fruit: an analysis of its chemical constituents. Barthakur NN, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Jan;47(1):55–62

GENETICS

Molecular separation of genera in Cassiinae (Leguminosae), and analysis of variation in the nodulating species of Chamaecrista. Whitty PW, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct; 3(5):507–15

CASTE see **SOCIAL CLASS**

CASTLEMAN'S DISEASE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTLEMAN'S TUMOR see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

CASTOR see **RODENTIA**

CASTOR BEAN

see related
CASTOR OIL

[Experimental study on the processed drug of castor seeds in the therapy of pulmonary carcinoma] Chen BX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;19(12):726–7, 762 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of plastid pyruvate kinase from castor and tobacco. Blakeley S, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):79–89

CASTOR BEAN LECTIN see **RICIN**

CASTOR OIL

TOXICITY

Dissociation of castor oil–induced diarrhoea and intestinal mucosal injury in rat: effect of NG–nitro–L–arginine methyl ester. Capasso F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1127–30

CASTRATION

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: II—Morphometric assessment. Charpin C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1174–8

Castration of pets does not prevent allergy to pets [letter] Miller JD, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Jun;25(6):575

Effects of castration and testosterone on Fel dI production by sebaceous glands of male cats: I—Immunological assessment. Zielonka TM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Dec; 24(12):1169–73

Disproportional bone growth and reduced weight gain in gonadectomized male bovine growth hormone transgenic and normal mice. Sandstedt J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2574–80

Effect of gonadectomy on epidermal growth factor values in the gastrointestinal tract of male and female CD–1 mice. Sayegh M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):558–63

Peripheral autonomic regulation of gonadotropin secretion in pubertal rats. Inhibition of post–castration rise of gonadotropins during wallerian degeneration after sympathetic superior cervical ganglionectomy. Rossano GL, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(1):41–50

Quantitative microdialysis determination of extracellular striatal dopamine concentration in male and female rats: effects of estrous cycle and gonadectomy. Xiao L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):155–8

[Local blood circulation and bone mineral content in the bones of rats: the effect of castration, estradiol and testosterone in male and female rats] Kapitola J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Relationship of the hypothalamus–hypophysis –adrenal cortex system and hypothalamus–hypophysis–gonadal system] Katsiia GV, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(12):44–7 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Castration–induced lymphocytosis in prostate cancer: possible evidence for gonad/thymus endocrine interaction in man. Oliver RT, et al. **Urol Int** 1995;54(4):226–9

UTILIZATION

Castration therapy rapidly induces apoptosis in a minority and decreases cell proliferation in a majority of human prostatic tumors. Westin P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1368–75

VETERINARY

Effects of orally administered endotoxin in castrated boars. Holst H. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):453–5

Spay Day USA endorsed by AVMA [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):127–8

Anesthesia for early spaying/neutering [letter; comment] Seif DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):308–14.

Adrenal neoplasia causing lactation in a castrated male goat. Löfstedt RM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct; 8(5):382–4

Comparison of the Burdizzo and rubber ring methods for castrating and tail docking lambs. Kent JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):192–6

CASTRATION COMPLEX see **ANXIETY, CASTRATION**

CASTRATION, FEMALE see **OVARIECTOMY**

CASTRATION, MALE see **ORCHIECTOMY**

CASTS, SURGICAL

Office orthopedics: thumb spica casting for scaphoid fractures. Richard JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 15; 52(4):1113–20 (07 ref.)

Immediate free ankle motion after surgical repair of acute Achilles tendon ruptures. Sölveborn SA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):607–10

A new treatment of ruptured Achilles tendons. A prospective randomized study. Cetti R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov; (308):155–65

Total–contact casting, sandals, and insoles. Construction and applications in a total foot–care program. Walker SC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1995 Jan;12(1):63–73 (8 ref.)

Regional lidocaine anesthesia without exsanguination for outpatient management of upper extremity fractures. Brown GA, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:221–4

Plaster checks: a waste of resources? Riding G, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;11(4):266–7

Total contact casting. Baker RE. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):172–6

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis with a spina cast [letter; comment] Betz RR. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Mar;77(3):489–90. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Am 1992 Dec;74(10):1522–9.

Displaced intra–articular fractures of the calcaneus treated non–operatively. Clinical results and analysis of motion and ground–reaction and temporal forces. Kitaoka HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1531–40

Treatment of unstable fractures of the shaft of the tibia. Watson JT. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1575–84 (65 ref.)

Effect of ankle position and a plaster cast on intramuscular pressure in the human leg. Weiner G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Oct;76(10):1476–81

Wedging casts [letter; comment] Kerry RM. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):991. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 May;76(3):496–7.

A prospective study of early spica casting outcomes in the treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children. Buehler KC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):30–5

Improved treatment of femoral shaft fractures in children utilizing the pontoon spica cast: a long–term follow–up. Curtis JF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):36–40

The hammock suspension technique for hip spica cast application in children. Fraser KE. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–9

Thromboprophylaxis with low–molecular–weight heparin in outpatients with plaster–cast immobilisation of the leg. Kock HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19;346(8973):459–61

Femoral shaft fracture in children treated by early hip spica cast: early result of a prospective study. Jamaludin M. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):72–5

Treatment of ulnar shaft fractures: a prospective, randomized study. Atkin DM, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Jun;18(6):543–7

Serial casting of the lower extremity to correct contractures during the acute phase of burn care [published erratum appears in Phys Ther 1995 Jul;75(7):640] Johnson J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):262–6

Long arm splinting of the pediatric upper extremity [letter] Smoot EC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Jun;95(7):1328–9

Achilles tendon rupture. Is casting enough? Fierro NL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):145–52 (16 ref.)

[Walking cast in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcer] Lahtela JT, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1479–84 **(Fin)**

[Use of a semi–elastic synthetic cast in functional treatment of fresh injuries] Brülhart KB, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Jul;60(5):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment after traumatic shoulder dislocation. Thoracic abduction plaster case or Desault dressing] Thomsen M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1995 Mar; 9(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A comparison of 2 methods of plastic cast fixation in treatment of loco classico radius fracture. A prospective, randomized study] Blatter G, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1994 Oct; 97(10):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implementing ambulatory prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in plaster immobilization of the lower extremity] Kock HJ, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1994 Dec;20(6):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of hip dysplasia or dislocation with Fettweis' immobilization cast] Weber M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Jul–Aug;132(4):260–71 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cast syndrome of the small intestine. Curtiss SI, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;89(10):1903–5

Ipsilateral post–cast hypertrichosis and dyshidrotic dermatitis. Chang CH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):97–100

Algodystrophy after Colles fractures is associated with secondary tightness of casts. Field J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):901–5

Brachial plexus palsy as a complication of Pavlik harness use. Mooney JF 3rd, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):677–9

The prevention of skin excoriation under children's hip spica casts using the goretex pantaloon. Wolff CR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):386–8

Comparison of passive stiffness variables and range of motion in uninvolved and involved ankle joints of patients following ankle fractures. Chesworth BM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):253–61

VETERINARY

Stress protection afforded by a cast on plate fixation of the distal forelimb in the horse in vitro. Parente EJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–54

An evaluation of six synthetic casting materials: strength of cylinders in bending. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):55–9

An evaluation of fiberglass cast application techniques. Wilson DG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):118–21

CAT DISEASES

Visceral mast cell tumour with eosinophilia and eosinophilic peritoneal and pleural effusions in a cat. Peaston AE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):215–7

Incidence of Pasteurella multocida in poultry house cats used for rodent control programs. Van Sambeek F, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):145–6

Fungal diseases. Foil CS. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 12(4):529–42 (40 ref.)

Diseases of the foot and nails: humans, cats, and dogs. Freiman HS, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):573–7 (20 ref.)

Pigmented lesions of the skin. Goldschmidt MH. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):507–14 (9 ref.)

Cutaneous lymphomas in companion animals. Moore PF, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):499–505

Comparative aspects of Cushing's syndrome in dogs and cats. Feldman EC, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1994 Sep;23(3):671–91 (36 ref.)

Feline breast carcinoma as a pathologic and therapeutic model for human breast cancer. Hahn KA, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):825–8 (36 ref.)

Changes in clinical and laboratory findings in cats with hyperthyroidism from 1983 to 1993. Broussard JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):302–5

Methemoglobin reductase deficiency in a cat. Harvey JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 1;205(9):1290–1

Cytauxzoonosis in cats: eight cases (1985–1992). Hoover JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):455–60

Survival of a domestic cat with naturally acquired cytauxzoonosis. Walker DB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1363–5

Malignant mesothelioma with metastases and mast cell leukaemia in a cat. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):453–8

Recovery of two mycoplasma species from abscesses in a cat following bite wounds from a dog. Walker RD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):154–6

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Mass treatment of humans exposed to rabies—New Hampshire, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):293–4

Mass treatment of humans exposed to rabies—New Hampshire, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jul 7;44(26):484–6

Bile acids in the diagnosis, pathology, and therapy of hepatobiliary diseases. Anwer MS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;

25(2):503–17 (88 ref.)
Gastrointestinal allergy. Blakemore JC.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Jul;24(4):655–95 (98 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis. Lewis RM.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Jul; 24(4):697–701
Complications and concurrent disease associated with diabetic ketoacidosis and other severe forms of diabetes mellitus. Nichols R, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):617–24 (18 ref.)
Hepatic encephalopathy: clinical signs, pathogenesis, and treatment. Taboada J, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):337–55 (61 ref.)
Fatal toxoplasmosis in five cats. Henriksen P, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1994 Oct;55(1–2):15–20
Diffuse neuromuscular disorders. Chrisman CL. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:25S–27S
Toxocarosis in dogs and cats. Overgaauw PA. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:15S–16S (0 ref.)
Diagnosis, pathogenesis, and treatment of neck lesions in cats. Zetner K. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:22S–24S
[Glycosylated hemoglobin in the cat: affinity chromatography determination in healty, permanent diabetes mellitus and transient hyperglycemic cats] Hoyer-Ott MA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypokalemic myopathy in cats] Kirsch M.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Apr;23(2):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrobulbar space-occupying lesions in dogs and cats: symptoms and diagnosis] Rühli MB, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Jun;23(3):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Feline calicivirus: a review] Truyen U, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Jun;23(3):300–5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neoplasms originating from large granular lymphocytes in a dog and cats] von Beust BR, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of chronic diarrhea in dogs and cats under field conditions using oral E. coli vaccines] Weber A, et al.
Tierarztl Prax 1995 Feb;23(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparison of measured and calculated values for colloid osmotic pressure in hospitalized animals. Brown SA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jul;55(7):910–5
Fructosamine concentrations in hyperglycemic cats. Lutz TA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):155–9
Serum erythropoietin assays [letter; comment] Mackin A.
J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):314–5. Comment on: J Vet Intern Med 1994 Jan–Feb;8(1):18–25.
Hematologic complications of diabetes mellitus. Christopher MM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):625–37 (52 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comparison of ethanol and 4-methylpyrazole as treatments for ethylene glycol intoxication in cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1771–82
Adverse side effects of oral antibacterial therapy in dogs and cats: an epidemiologic study of pet owners' observations. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb; 31(1):46–55
Hyperkalemia associated with potassium chloride administration in a cat. Dhein CR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1565–6
Adverse reactions to diazepam [letter; comment] Horwitz D. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):966. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):156–7.
Adverse reaction to diazepam in cats [letter] [see comments] Levy JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15; 205(2):156–7. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Oct 1;205(7):966.
Ivermectin toxicosis in a kitten. Lewis DT, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Aug 15;205(4):584–6
Toxin exposures in dogs and cats: pesticides and biotoxins [see comments] Murphy MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):414–21 (128 ref.). Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1394–5.
Toxin exposures in dogs and cats: drugs and household products. Murphy MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):557–60 (55 ref.)
Ototoxicity. Merchant SR.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep;24(5):971–80 (42 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a direct agglutination test for detection of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in cat, pig and sheep sera. Ljungström BL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):213–6
Diagnosis and management of food allergy and intolerance in dogs and cats. Wills J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):322–6 (34 ref.)
Microphakia associated with lens luxation in the cat. Molleda JM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):209–12
ECG of the month. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bruskiewicz KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):623–4
Diagnosis of induced toxoplasmosis in neonatal cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):179–85
Imaging techniques for facilitating diagnosis of hyperadrenocorticism in dogs and cats. Widmer WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1857–64 (31 ref.)
Percutaneous biopsy of abdominal organs under ultrasound guidance. Barr F. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 36(3):105–13
Clinical vignette. Malignant histiocytosis in a cat. Freeman L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 May–Jun;9(3):171–3
Use of the thyrotropin releasing hormone stimulation test to diagnose mild hyperthyroidism in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):279–86
Hyperaldosteronism in cats. Ahn A.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Aug;9(3):153–7
Diagnosis and medical management of tracheal collapse. Johnson LR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):101–8 (25 ref.)
Diagnostic methods for upper airway disease. Kuehn NF. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):70–6 (16 ref.)
Pheochromocytoma in the dog and cat: diagnosis and management. Maher ER Jr.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Aug;9(3):158–66 (41 ref.)
Feline adrenocortical diseases: Part I—Hyperadrenocorticism. Myers NC 3rd, et al.
Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim) 1994 Aug;9(3):137–43 (43 ref.)
Pinnal diseases. Griffin C.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep; 24(5):897–904 (7 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of laryngeal disease in the dog and cat. Holt D, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1994 Sep;24(5):855–71 (66 ref.)
The diagnosis and management of acute liver failure in dogs and cats. Hughes D, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):437–60 (101 ref.)
Diagnosis and management of insulin resistance in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus. Peterson ME.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):691–713 (83 ref.)
Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus in dogs and cats. Contrasts and comparisons. Plotnick AN, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):563–70 (20 ref.)
Seizures and behavioral abnormalities in dogs and cats with neurological dysfunction. Chrisman CL. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr; 16 Suppl 1:28S–29S
Intracranial tumors: a diagnostic challenge. Mandigers PJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:62S
Feline spongiform encephalopathy in a cat in Norway. Bratberg B, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 29;136(17):444
Feline asthma syndrome study [letter] Corcoran BM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):24
Suspected carbon monoxide poisoning in cats [letter] [see comments] Hopkins J. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Mar 18;136(11):275–6.
[Comparison of the detection of Giardia intestinalis cysts with the presence of specific antibodies in dogs and cats] Svobodová V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of hermaphroditism in dogs and cats] Nickel RF.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Oct 15;119(20):618 **(Dut)**
[Lung worm disease in cats caused by Aelurostrongylus abstrusus] Pennisi MG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):263–6 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[What is a double-angled heel?] Theyse LF.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Feb 15;120(4):126–7 **(Dut)**
[Veterinary dentistry (10). Dental neck lesions in cats: etiology—clinical diagnosis—therapy] van Foreest A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Food allergy in dog and cat] Vroom MW.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Oct 15;119(20):599–601 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[What is your diagnosis? Hypoadrenocorticism in a domestic cat] Ballmer-Rusca E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(2):65–7 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of retinal diseases in dogs and cats] Heider HJ.
Tierarztl Prax 1994 Oct;22(5):484–96 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of protein, lipid, or carbohydrate supplementation on hepatic lipid accumulation during rapid weight loss in obese cats. Biourge VC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct; 55(10):1406–15
Taurine supplementation for cats [letter; comment] Jackson MW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):27–8. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Apr 1;204(7):1039–40.
Health claims for pet foods: particulars. Kronfeld DS.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):174–7
Nutritional management of gastrointestinal tract diseases of dogs and cats. Guilford WG. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2663S–2669S (52 ref.)
Dietary management of naturally occurring chronic renal failure in cats. Harte JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2660S–2662S
Nutritional therapy for diabetes mellitus. Ihle SL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):585–97 (52 ref.)
Nutritional management of liver disease. Michel KE.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 Mar; 25(2):485–501 (61 ref.)
Recent advances in dietary management of hepatic diseases. Laflamme DP, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:34S–35S

DRUG THERAPY

Cats as possible obsessive-compulsive disorder and medication models [letter] Hartmann L.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Aug;152(8):1236
Comparison of ethanol and 4-methylpyrazole as treatments for ethylene glycol intoxication in cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Jun;56(6):825] Dial SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1771–82
Liposome-encapsulated muramyl tripeptide phosphatidylethanolamine for the treatment of feline mammary adenocarcinoma—a multicenter randomized double-blind study. Fox LE, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1995 Summer;10(2):125–30
Retinoids in veterinary dermatology. Werner AH, et al.
Clin Dermatol 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):579–86 (36 ref.)
Skin fold dermatitis [letter] Galloway RH.
J Am Anim Hosp Assoc 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):100
Evaluation of topical therapies for the treatment of dermatophyte-infected hairs from dogs and cats. White-Weithers N, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):250–3
Use of paromomycin for treatment of cryptosporidiosis in a cat. Barr SC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1742–3
Effect of lente insulin for treatment of diabetes mellitus in 12 cats. Bertoy EH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1729–31
Inability of two topical treatments to influence the course of experimentally induced dermatophytosis in cats. DeBoer DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):52–7
Efficacy of, and toxicoses associated with, oral idarubicin administration in cats with neoplasia. Moore AS, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1550–4
Use of the vasopressin analogue desmopressin for polyuria and bleeding disorders. Nichols R, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):168–73 (39 ref.)
Looking for consensus in treatment of cardiac disease. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):307–12
Itraconazole for the treatment of histoplasmosis in cats. Hodges RD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):409–13
Itraconazole for the treatment of cryptococcosis in cats. Medleau L, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–42
NIDDM in the cat: treatment with the oral hypoglycemic medication, glipizide. Ford SL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):599–615 (56 ref.)
Insulin therapy. Greco DS, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May; 25(3):677–89 (24 ref.)
Home management of cats and dogs with diabetes mellitus. Common questions asked by veterinarians and clients. Plotnick AN, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1995 May;25(3):753–9 (0 ref.)
Therapeutic effects of diethylcarbamazine and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine on feline leukemia virus lymphoma formation. Nelson P, et al.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1995 May;46(1–2):181–94
Oximes in treatment of carbamate poisoning [letter; comment] Dawson RM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Mar 5;134(10):255–6.
Use of ivermectin against a heavy Ixodes ricinus infestation in a cat. Rodriguez JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6; 135(6):140
Enrofloxacin treatment of gram-negative infections. Rutgers HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 8;135(15):357–9
[Lower dosage—optimal effect in companion animal practice (letter; comment)] Kooistra HS, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 May 15;120(10):307. Comment on: Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Jan 1;120(1):11. **(Dut)**
[Lower dosage—optimal effect in companion animal practice (see comments)] Mekel JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):11. Comment in: Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 May 15;120(10):307. **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency of pancreatic amyloid deposition in cats from south-eastern Queensland. Lutz TA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):254–6
Serological surveillance of plague in dogs and cats, California, 1979–1991. Chomel BB, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 May;17(2):111–23
Prevalence of antibody to Rochalimaea henselae among Austrian cats [letter; comment] Allerberger F, et al.
Eur J Pediatr 1995 Feb;154(2):165. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jan;153(1):23–7.
Nutritional epidemiology in small animal practice. Slater MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):571–5 (42

ref.)
Epidemiology of Toxocara spp. in stray dogs and cats in Dublin, Ireland. O'Lorcain P. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec; 68(4):331–6
Advances in veterinary mycology. Richard JL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:169–87
Seroepidemiological survey of feline retrovirus infections in cats in Taiwan in 1993 and 1994. Lin JA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):161–3
Hepatic neoplasia in the dog and cat. Hammer AS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):419–35 (72 ref.)
Feline dysautonomia in Norway [letter] Bjerkås E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):463
Prevalence of antibodies to Rochalimaea species (cat-scratch disease agent) in cats. Childs JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):519–20
Feline dystocia: prevalence, and association with cranial conformation and breed. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):350–3
Prevalence of Chlamydia psittaci antibodies in healthy pet cats in Britain. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):366–7
Seroprevalence and isolation rate of Bordetella bronchiseptica in cats in the UK. McArdle HC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19;135(21):506–7
A cluster of cases of feline dysautonomia (Key–Gaskell syndrome) in a closed colony of cats. Symonds HW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):353–5
Nonlymphomatous hepatobiliary masses in cats: 41 cases (1972 to 1991). Lawrence HJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):365–8
Rochalimaea—a cosmopolitan zoonosis? [letter] Olson PE, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):428
[Inquiry of veterinarians in Niedersachsen concerning the occurrence of parasitic diseases and their control in small animals] Epe C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ETIOLOGY

Feline lower urinary tract disease: dietary considerations. Filippich LJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):326–7 (32 ref.)
Diet and periodontal disease in dogs and cats. Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):313–8 (81 ref.)
Ischaemia–reperfusion injury—a small animal perspective. Forsyth SF, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):281–98 (142 ref.)
Acute feline leukemia virus infection causes altered energy balance and growth inhibition in weanling cats. Hartke JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 May 1;9(1):11–9
Subcutaneous emphysema, pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pneumopericardium associated with positive-pressure ventilation in a cat. Brown DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):997–9
Lower urinary tract disease in cats: is diet still a cause? Buffington CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1; 205(11):1524–7 (35 ref.)
Traumatic ocular proptoses in dogs and cats: 84 cases (1980–1993). Gilger BC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1186–90
Chylous ascites in cats: nine cases (1978–1993). Gores BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1161–4
Comparison of fibrosarcomas that developed at vaccination sites and at nonvaccination sites in cats: 239 cases (1991–1992). Hendrick MJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1425–9
Hepatic plasmacytoma and biclonal gammopathy in a cat. Larsen AE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):708–10
Barotrauma in a cat. Manning MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):62–4
Calcium oxalate urolithiasis in a cat with a functional parathyroid adenocarcinoma. Marquez GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 15;206(6):817–9
Acute onset of hypokalemia and muscular weakness in four hyperthyroid cats. Nemzek JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):65–8
Description of feline nonsuppurative meningoencephalomyelitis ("staggering disease") and studies of its etiology. Nowotny N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1668–9
Lower urinary tract disease in cats—new problems, new paradigms. Buffington CA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2643S–2651S (84 ref.)
Diet as a risk factor for feline external odontoclastic resorption. Donoghue S, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2693S–2694S
Fracture associated sarcoma in the cat. Fry PD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):124–6
Vitamin K-dependent coagulopathy in a British Devon rex cat. Littlewood JD, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 36(3):115–8
Long-term complications of diabetes mellitus, Part II: Gastrointestinal and infectious. Diehl KJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):731–51 (129 ref.)
Feline idiopathic hepatic lipidosis. Dimski DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):357–73 (40 ref.)
Diseases of the ear canal. Logas DB. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):905–19 (46 ref.)
Deafness in the dog and cat. Luttgen PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):981–9 (5 ref.)
Pathogenesis of feline diabetes mellitus. Lutz TA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):527–52 (147 ref.)
Pharyngeal disorders. Mattson A. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):825–54 (61 ref.)
Long-term complications of diabetes mellitus, Part I: Retinopathy, nephropathy, neuropathy. Muñana KR. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):715–30 (80 ref.)
Allergic- and immune-associated diseases of the urinary tract. Nichols R. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):749–63 (61 ref.)
Pathogenesis and treatment of feline rhinitis. Van Pelt DR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep; 24(5):807–23 (48 ref.)
Diseases of the nasal planum. White SD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):887–95 (24 ref.)
Obstipation secondary to coccygeal vertebral separation in a cat. Trout NJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483

GENETICS

Sequence of an exon of tumour suppressor p53 gene—a comparative study in domestic animals: mutation in a feline solid mammary carcinoma. Mayr B, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):325–9
Glycogen storage disease in cats [letter] Fyfe JC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):286
Trisomy D1, marker F1: new cytogenetic findings in two cases of feline fibrosarcoma. Mayr B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):197–201

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic, histologic, and virologic features of herpesvirus-induced stromal keratitis in cats. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):51–5
Analysis of leucocytes and lymphocyte subsets in cats with naturally-occurring cryptococcosis but differing feline immunodeficiency virus status. Walker C, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):93–7
Substantiation of immunosuppression [letter; comment] Shelton GH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):405 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 May 15;204(10):1635–8.
Immunophenotypic characterization of cutaneous lymphoid neoplasia in the dog and cat. Day MJ. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):79–96
Duration of immunity to shedding of Toxoplasma gondii oocysts by cats. Dubey JP. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):410–5
Hemostatic disorders in feline immunodeficiency virus-seropositive cats. Hart SW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;8(5):355–62
Allergic- and immunologic-mediated diseases of the eye and adnexae. Bistner S. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):711–34 (57 ref.)
Overview of the immune system and immunodeficiency diseases. Felsburg PJ. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Jul;24(4):629–53 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

Effects of protein, lipid, or carbohydrate supplementation on hepatic lipid accumulation during rapid weight loss in obese cats. Biourge VC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct; 55(10):1406–15
Metabolic rates and nutrient requirements of sick dogs and cats. Burkholder WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1; 206(5):614–8 (24 ref.)
Immunohistochemical distribution pattern of intermediate filament proteins and muscle actin in feline and human mammary carcinomas. Martín de las Mulas J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):365–81
Assessment of the histopathological lesions and chemical analysis of feral cats to the smoke from the Kuwait oil fires. Moeller RB Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(2):137–49
Long-term voluntary fasting in adult obese cats: nitrogen balance, plasma amino acid concentrations and urinary orotic acid excretion. Biourge V, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec; 124(12 Suppl):2680S–2682S
Quantitative aspects of thyroid scintigraphy with pertechnetate ($^{99m}TcO_4^-$) in cats. Nap AM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):302–3
Feline adrenocortical diseases: Part II—Hypoadrenocorticism. Myers NC 3rd, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Aug;9(3):144–7 (22 ref.)
Long-term monitoring of the diabetic dog and cat. Clinical signs, serial blood glucose determinations, urine glucose, and glycated blood proteins. Miller E. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):571–84 (15 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Porphyrins in canine and feline dental calculus and Pasteurella multocida cultured from calculus [letter] Dolowy WC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):26–7
Intraerythrocytic presence of Bartonella henselae. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1655–6
Experimental Microsporum canis infection in cats: correlation between immunological and clinical observations. Sparkes AH, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 May–Jun;33(3):177–84
Chronic carriage of multidrug resistant Salmonella typhimurium in a cat. Wall PG, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):279–81
Coccidioidomycosis in 48 cats: a retrospective study (1984–1993). Greene RT, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):86–91
SDS-PAGE separation of dermatophyte antigens, and western immunoblotting in feline dermatophytosis. Sparkes AH, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Nov;128(2):91–8
Phaeohyphomycosis in a cat caused by Alternaria infectoria E. G. Simmons. Roosje PJ, et al. **Mycoses** 1993 Nov–Dec; 36(11–12):451–4
Monoclonal antibody to a major outer membrane protein of feline Chlamydia psittaci: antibody specificity and anti-idiotype antibody production. Ts'ao YC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Sep;42(1):1–13
Feline stillbirths associated with mixed Salmonella typhimurium and leptospira infection [letter] Reilly GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):608

MORTALITY

Viral diseases as a threat to free-living wild cats (Felis silvestris) in continental Europe. Artois M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):651–2

PARASITOLOGY

Surgical removal of heartworms from a cat with caval syndrome. Glaus TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):663–6
Fatal cerebral coenurosis in a cat. Huss BT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):69–71
Helminth survey of wildcats in Japan. Yasuda N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1069–73
Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel, 1858) and Phaenicia sericata (Meigen, 1826) parasiting domestic animals in Buenos Aires and vicinities (Diptera, Calliphoridae). Mariluis JC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun; 89(2):139
Flea species from dogs and cats in northern Greece: environmental and clinical implications. Koutinas AF, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):109–15
Species of flea found on cats and dogs in south west England: further evidence of their polyxenous state and implications for flea control. Chesney CJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8; 136(14):356–8

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic, histologic, and virologic features of herpesvirus-induced stromal keratitis in cats. Nasisse MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):51–5
Pancreatic biopsy in normal cats. Lutz TA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):223–5
Central amaurosis induced by an intraocular, posttraumatic fibrosarcoma in a cat. Barrett PM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):242–5
Hemobartonella felis infection with atypical hematological abnormalities. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):165–9
The so-called calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumour in dogs and cats (amyloid-producing odontogenic tumour). Gardner DG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):221–30 (18 ref.)
Histopathological changes in lymph nodes of cats experimentally infected with the feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Parodi AL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug; 111(2):165–74
Assessment of the histopathological lesions and chemical analysis of feral cats to the smoke from the Kuwait oil fires. Moeller RB Jr, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(2):137–49
Feline inductive odontogenic tumor (inductive fibroameloblastoma)—a tumor unique to cats. Gardner DG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):185–90 (13 ref.)
Ameloblastic fibroma in a young cat. Nyska A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 May;24(5):233–6
Diagnostic importance of urothelial cells of the dog and cat. Batamuzi EK, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan; 36(1):17–21
Melanocytic neoplasia in the cat. Day MJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):207–13
Encephalomyelopathy in young cats. Palmer AC, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Feb;36(2):57–64
In situ analysis of cellular proliferation in canine, feline and equine tumors by immunohistochemistry: a comparison of bromodeoxyuridine, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and interchromatin-associated antigen immunostaining techniques. Théon AP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct; 6(4):453–7
Heinz body formation associated with ketoacidosis in diabetic

cats. Christopher MM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;9(1):24-31

The integumentary changes of hyperadrenocorticism. Stewart LJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Aug; 9(3):123-6 (21 ref.)

Feline cholangiohepatitis complex. Day DG. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):375-85 (46 ref.)

Quantification of lymphadenopathy in experimentally induced feline immunodeficiency virus infection in domestic cats. del Fierro GM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):3-12

Light microscopic, ultrastructural, and immunohistochemical examinations of two calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumors (CEOT) in a dog and a cat. Breuer W, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):415-20

Feline mucopolysaccharidosis VII due to beta-glucuronidase deficiency. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul; 31(4):435-43

Feline endomyocarditis and left ventricular endocardial fibrosis. Stalis IH, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):122-6

Bilateral renal carcinoma in a cat. Steinberg H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):704-5

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a kitten. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):710-3

Hyperlipoproteinaemia associated with atherosclerosis and cutaneous xanthomatosis in a cat. Wisselink MA, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):199-202

Metastatic adenocarcinoma of a minor salivary gland in a cat. Burek KA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug; 41(6):485-90

[The significance of FeLV infection for diseases in necropsied cats] Reinacher M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung tumor with unusual metastasis in a cat--a case report] Meyer A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma in two cats] Schiller I, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(2):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant nictitating membrane tumors in dogs and cats] Schäffer EH, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):382-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cyproheptadine-induced attenuation of type-I immediate-hypersensitivity reactions of airway smooth muscle from immune-sensitized cats [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1995 Mar;56(3):402] Padrid PA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):109-15

Paradoxical vestibular syndrome in a cat with a cerebellar meningioma. Quesnel AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr; 36(4):230-2

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema in dogs and cats: 26 cases (1987-1993). Drobatz KJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1732-6

ECG of the month. High-grade second-degree AV block and right bundle-branch block in a cat. Rishniw M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):425-7

Priapism in seven cats. Gunn-Moore DA, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):262-6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clemastine fumarate as an antipruritic agent in pruritic cats: results of an open clinical trial. Miller WH Jr, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):502-4

Safety and efficacy of modified live feline Toxoplasma gondii vaccine. Choromanski L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1995; 84:269-81

Evaluation of feline leukemia virus vaccines [letter; comment] Legendre AM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):28 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Mar 15;204(6):914-7.

Searching for safe methods of flea control. Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1137-43

Microsporum canis vaccine [letter] Wenrick CJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):969

Old age is not a disease [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):137-8

Calcium chloride as urinary acidifier in relation to its potential use in the prevention of struvite urolithiasis in the cat. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:37S-38S

Select committee calls for an end to quarantine for EU cats and dogs [news] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26; 135(22):514-5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 10;135(24):583. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 24-31;135(26):631.

Prevention of rabies [letter; comment] Harris M. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24-31;135(26):631. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):514-5.

Prevention of rabies [letter; comment] Scott GR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):583. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):514-5.

Drinking behaviour in cats [letter] Taylor HR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372

Hydatid disease [letter] [see comments] Walters TM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):228. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):335.

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior case of the month. Urine spraying by a cat in a multicat household. Overall KL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):694-6

Commonly encountered feline behavior problems. Heath S. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:51S

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Mineralized mass in the right caudoventral quadrant, and imperceptible serosal surfaces in the middle portion of the abdomen. Wieser JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1;205(5):685-6

What is your diagnosis? Hematoma causing urinary obstruction in a cat. Williams J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):161-2

Computed tomography on renal masses in dogs and cats. Yamazoe K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):813-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Transcolonic sodium pertechnetate Tc 99m scintigraphy for diagnosis of macrovascular portosystemic shunts in dogs, cats, and potbellied pigs: 176 cases (1988-1992). Koblik PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):729-33

Scanning the animal world [news] Kotz D. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):16N, 35N-36N

RADIOTHERAPY

Prospective randomized comparison of intravenous versus subcutaneous administration of radioiodine for treatment of hyperthyroidism in cats. Théon AP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1734-8

Prognostic factors associated with radiotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the nasal plane in cats. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):991-6

Radiation therapy of ceruminous gland carcinomas in dogs and cats. Théon AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):566-9

[Radiotherapy in small animal medicine: fundamentals, indications and significance] Kaser-Hotz B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):319-28 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Changes in renal function associated with treatment of hyperthyroidism in cats. Graves TK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1745-9

CO2 laser surgery in veterinary dermatology. Schick RO, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct-Dec;12(4):587-9 (6 ref.)

Fatal reexpansion pulmonary edema in a kitten following surgical correction of pectus excavatum. Soderstrom MJ, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar-Apr;31(2):133-6 (19 ref.)

Surgical removal of heartworms from a cat with caval syndrome. Glaus TM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):663-6

Evaluation of mesenteric lymphangiography and thoracic duct ligation in cats with chylothorax: 19 cases (1987-1992). Kerpsack SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):711-5

Partial scapulectomy for management of sarcomas in three dogs and two cats. Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):585-7

Surgical treatment of hepatobiliary cystadenomas in cats: five cases (1988-1993). Trout NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):505-7

Surgical diseases of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses. Birchard SJ. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May; 10(2):77-86 (28 ref.)

Feline inflammatory polyps. Pope ER. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):87-93 (14 ref.)

Surgical removal of heartworms. Rawlings CA, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):200-5 (33 ref.)

Surgical management of pyometra in dogs and cats. Tobias KM, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb; 10(1):30-4 (31 ref.)

Tracheostomies in the management of canine and feline upper respiratory disease. Hedlund CS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):873-86 (24 ref.)

Surgery of the ear. McCarthy PE, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):953-69 (38 ref.)

Surgery in the diabetic pet. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):651-60 (18 ref.)

Open intestinal anastomosis with surgical stapling equipment in 24 dogs and cats. Ullman SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov-Dec;20(6):385-91

[Veterinary dentistry (8) Extraction of dental elements in cats] van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 15; 120(4):106-12 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPY

Nutritional support of hospitalised dogs and cats. Donoghue S. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):332-6 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of food allergy and intolerance in dogs and cats. Wills J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct; 71(10):322-6 (34 ref.)

Treatment of cats with ocular disease attributable to herpesvirus infection: 17 cases (1983-1993). Stiles J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):599-603

Urinary calculi [letter] Whitney GD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):430

Pacemaker therapy for bradycardias. Fingeroth JM. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1994 Nov;9(4):192-9 (28 ref.)

Diagnosis and medical management of tracheal collapse. Johnson LR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 May;10(2):101-8 (25 ref.)

Management of portal hypertension and its consequences. Hess PR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;25(2):461-83 (79 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of laryngeal disease in the dog and cat. Holt D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):855-71 (66 ref.)

The diagnosis and management of acute liver failure in dogs and cats. Hughes D, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar; 25(2):437-60 (101 ref.)

Emergency therapy of diabetic crises: insulin overdose, diabetic ketoacidosis, and hyperosmolar coma. Macintire DK. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):639-50 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of insulin resistance in dogs and cats with diabetes mellitus. Peterson ME. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):691-713 (83 ref.)

Management of otitis externa. Rosychuk RA. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep;24(5):921-52 (49 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of feline rhinitis. Van Pelt DR, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1994 Sep; 24(5):807-23 (48 ref.)

[Veterinary dentistry (10). Dental neck lesions in cats: etiology--clinical diagnosis--therapy] van Foreest A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 15;120(12):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

TRANSMISSION

Bartonellosis. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1928-31 (36 ref.)

Diagnosis of induced toxoplasmosis in neonatal cats. Dubey JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):179-85

CDV infection in large, exotic cats not expected to affect domestic cats [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):579-80

Is tuberculosis in domestic cats hazardous to human beings? [letter] Jones JW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12; 346(8972):442-3

Could schizophrenia be a viral zoonosis transmitted from house cats? [see comments] Torrey EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):167-71. Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):173-8.

Evaluation of Torrey and Yolken's feline viral zoonosis theory of schizophrenia [comment] Waltrip RW 2nd. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):173-8. Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1995;21(2):167-71.

SEAC reports on transmissible spongiform encephalopathies [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):254-5

[Spread of a Microsporum canis infection in an agricultural facility (case description)] Lindemann D, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):413-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Multifocal hyperechoic areas throughout all liver lobes as well as multiple hypoechoic fluid-filled structures ranging in size from 2 to 7 mm. Ring RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):423-4

What is your diagnosis? Pericardial effusion in a cat. Tucker RL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):825-6

URINE

Decreased urinary catecholamines in a cat with dysautonomia. Levy JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):842-4

VIROLOGY

Pathogenesis of feline panleukopenia virus and canine parvovirus. Parrish CR. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1995 Mar; 8(1):57-71 (81 ref.)

Thoughts on retroviruses [letter] Romatowski J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1672

CDV infection in large, exotic cats not expected to affect domestic cats [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):579-80

Restriction endonuclease analysis of field isolates of feline herpesvirus type 1 and identification of heterogeneous regions. Maeda K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 33(1):217-21

Seroepidemiological survey of feline retrovirus infections in cats in Taiwan in 1993 and 1994. Lin JA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):161-3

Hantavirus infection in the domestic cat [letter] Nowotny N, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1100-1

An epizootic of feline herpesvirus, type 1 in a large specific

CAT DISEASES

pathogen-free cat colony and attempts to eradicate the infection by identification and culling of carriers. Hickman MA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1994 Oct;28(4):320-9

Renal involvement in feline immunodeficiency virus infection: p24 antigen detection, virus isolation and PCR analysis. Poli A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;46(1-2):13-20

Carrier-state infection of feline T-lymphoblastoid cells with feline calicivirus. Kawaguchi Y, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3-4):379-86

Detection of feline coronaviruses in cell cultures and in fresh and fixed feline tissues using polymerase chain reaction. Li X, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Sep;42(1):65-77

Early haematological and pathological abnormalities of pathogen-free cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Femenia F, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(6):544-54

[Simplified identification and differentiation of feline, canine and phocine herpesvirus isolates using monoclonal antibodies] Harder TC, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct; 22(5):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAT ENZYME see CHLORAMPHENICOL ACETYLTRANSFERASE

CAT LEUKEMIA VIRUS see LEUKEMIA VIRUS, FELINE

CAT SCAN, RADIONUCLIDE see TOMOGRAPHY, EMISSION-COMPUTED

CAT SCAN, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY COMPUTED

CAT SCANNERS, X-RAY see TOMOGRAPHY SCANNERS, X-RAY COMPUTED

CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

Animal-induced injuries and disease, viral infections, neonatal jaundice, and immunizations. Gerson WT. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):493-510 (241 ref.)

Cat scratch disease: past and present. Chen SC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):467-9 (27 ref.)

[Cat-scratch disease and disease caused by Bartonella (Rochalimaea)] Drancourt M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 21;24(3):183-8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cat scratch disease] Keren G. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15; 126(12):729-31 (35 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Cat scratch disease] Raskin Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 15; 126(12):710-4, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

COMPLICATIONS

Persistent infection with Bartonella (Rochalimaea) henselae or Afipia felis is unlikely to be a cause of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Bennett AL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;19(4):804-5

Cat-scratch disease presenting as a paravertebral abscess. A case report. Bernini PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Dec;76(12):1858-63

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Encephalitis associated with cat scratch disease—Broward and Palm Beach counties, Florida, 1994. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 22;273(8):614

Encephalitis associated with cat scratch disease—Broward and Palm Beach Counties, Florida, 1994. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 16;43(49):909, 915-6

Pulmonary manifestations of cat-scratch disease; a case report and review of the literature. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):547-8 (11 ref.)

Fever, back pain and pleural effusion in a four-year-old boy. Koranyi K. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):657, 672

Neuroretinitis in cat-scratch disease associated with the macular star [letter] McCrary B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):838-9

Disseminated hepatic and splenic calcifications following cat-scratch disease. Talenti E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(5):342-3

Cat scratch disease in two children presenting with fever of unknown origin: imaging features and association with a new causative agent, Rochalimaea henselae. Dangman BC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):767-71

[A little known cause of persistent fever and granulomatous hepatitis in children: cat scratch disease] Vanlemmens P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jul;2(7):657-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosing cat-scratch disease [letter] Davis ML. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Sep 1;52(3):775

Use of Bartonella antigens for serologic diagnosis of cat-scratch disease at a national referral center. Dalton MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1670-6

Cat scratch disease in Sri Lanka [letter] Lucas GN, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Dec;39(4):191-2

New and emerging infectious diseases: a self-test of clinical recognition. Gordon SM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 61(4):250-2

Cat-scratch disease. Subtle vertebral bone marrow abnormalities demonstrated by MR imaging and radionuclide bone scan. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr-Jun;19(2):106-8

Positive predictive value of Rochalimaea henselae antibodies in the diagnosis of cat-scratch disease [letter] Raoult D, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):355

Pulmonary manifestations of cat-scratch disease; a case report and review of the literature. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):547-8 (11 ref.)

Fever, back pain and pleural effusion in a four-year-old boy. Koranyi K. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Jul;13(7):657, 672

Cat scratch disease. Klein JD. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Sep; 15(9):348-53; quiz 353 (11 ref.)

Uncomplicated cat-scratch disease: findings at CT, MR imaging, and radiography. Dong PR, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):837-9

[Perinaud's oculoglandular syndrome as a manifestation of cat-scratch disease] Kruse LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 17;157(29):4137-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Use of Bartonella antigens for serologic diagnosis of cat-scratch disease at a national referral center. Dalton MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1670-6

Cat-scratch disease—Connecticut, 1992-1993. Hamilton DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):570-3

Cat-scratch disease in Hawaii: etiology and seroepidemiology. Demers DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):23-6

ETIOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease in Hawaii: etiology and seroepidemiology. Demers DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul; 127(1):23-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Cat-scratch disease in Italy: a serological approach. Fumarola D, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):255-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Cat scratch disease. Hughes KL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug; 71(8):266 (11 ref.)

Diagnostic and therapeutic problems due to cat scratch disease [letter] Commare MC, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):183-4

Etiology of cat scratch disease: comparison of polymerase chain reaction detection of Bartonella (formerly Rochalimaea) and Afipia felis DNA with serology and skin tests. Bergmans AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):916-23

Dual role for Afipia felis and Rochalimaea henselae in cat-scratch disease [letter] Alkan S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):385

Detection of Rochalimaea henselae DNA by polymerase chain reaction from suppurative nodes of children with cat-scratch disease. Goral S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):994-7

Cat scratch disease. Schellekens JF. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:11S-12S

Aetiology of cat scratch disease [letter; comment] Alderman CE. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):584. Comment on: Vet Rec 1993 Jul 10;133(2):27-8.

[Cat-scratch disease and bacillary angiomatosis. An old and a new infectious disease with common etiology?] Engbaek K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6175-80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rochalimaea henselae, Afipia felis and cat-scratch disease] Thonnard J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1994;49(3-4):158-67 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cat scratch (?) disease] Thurnheer U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Feb 1;84(5):122-6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Bacillary angiomatosis. Batsakis JG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Aug;104(8):668-72 (10 ref.)

Pathological case of the month. Systemic cat-scratch disease. Ackerman J, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul; 149(7):821-2

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cat-scratch encephalopathy: a cause of status epilepticus and coma in a healthy young adult. Hadley S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):196

RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple pulmonary nodules as a manifestation of cat-scratch disease. Burrowes P, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb; 46(1):48-50

TRANSMISSION

Prevalence of antibody to Rochalimaea henselae among Austrian cats [letter; comment] Allerberger F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):165. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jan;153(1):23-7.

VETERINARY

Intraerythrocytic presence of Bartonella henselae. Kordick DL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun;33(6):1655-6

CATABOLIC GENE ACTIVATORS see CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

CATABOLITE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

CATABOLITE GENE ACTIVATOR PROTEINS see CYCLIC AMP RECEPTOR PROTEIN

CATALASE

Importance of Se-glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and Cu/Zn-SOD for cell survival against oxidative stress. Michiels C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 17(3):235-48 (110 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Novel delivery of antioxidant enzyme catalase to alveolar macrophages by Fc receptor-mediated endocytosis. Harrison J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1110-4

ANALYSIS

The analysis of free radicals, lipid peroxides, antioxidant enzymes and compounds related to oxidative stress as applied to the clinical chemistry laboratory. Armstrong D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:43-58 (84 ref.)

Effects of denervation on antioxidant enzymes in nerve and muscles of rats. Ninfali P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1995 Jan-Feb;71(1-2):1-6

Induction of resistance to hydrogen peroxide and radiation in Deinococcus radiodurans. Wang P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Feb;41(2):170-6

Weak antioxidant defenses make the heart a target for damage in copper-deficient rats. Chen Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):529-36

Immunolocalization of antioxidant enzymes in adult hamster kidney. Muse KE, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Sep;26(9):734-53

Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzyme activities in the rat testis after cigarette smoke inhalation or administration of polychlorinated biphenyls or polychlorinated naphthalenes. Peltola V, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul-Aug; 15(4):353-61

Prenatal diagnosis in a new peroxisomal disease by the W-particle separation method. Aikawa J, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):621-5

Activities of antioxidant enzymes in various tissues of male Fischer 344 rats are altered by food restriction. Xia E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):195-201

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of ethanol, propanol, butanol, and catalase enzyme blockers on beta-endorphin secretion from primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons: evidence for a mediatory role of acetaldehyde in ethanol stimulation of beta-endorphin release. Reddy BV, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):339-44

Soluble and immobilized catalase. Effect of pressure and inhibition on kinetics and deactivation. Vasudevan PT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;49(3):173-89

Inactivation of an animal and a fungal catalase by hydrogen peroxide. DeLuca DC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20;320(1):129-34

Erythrocyte catalase inactivation (H_2O_2 production) by ascorbic acid and glucose in the presence of aminotriazole: role of transition metals and relevance to diabetes. Ou P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):935-9

Hydrogen peroxide-mediated inactivation of microsomal cytochrome P450 during monooxygenase reactions. Karuzina II, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 17(6):557-67

Effect of dietary vitamin C and catalase inhibition of antioxidants and molecular markers of oxidative damage in guinea pigs. Cadenas S, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Aug; 21(2):109-18

Catalase inactivation following photosensitization with tetrasulfonated metallophthalocyanines. Gantchev TG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):123-34

BIOSYNTHESIS

Amplification and hyperexpression of the catalase gene in selenoperoxidase-deficient leukemia cells. Lin F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):7-18

The HOG pathway controls osmotic regulation of transcription via the stress response element (STRE) of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CTT1 gene. Schüller C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4382-9

Phagocytosis and H_2O_2 induce catalase and metallothionein gene expression in human retinal pigment epithelial cells. Tate DJ Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun; 36(7):1271-9

Simultaneous overexpression of copper- and zinc-containing superoxide dismutase and catalase retards age-related oxidative damage and increases metabolic potential in Drosophila melanogaster. Sohal RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15671-4

The catR gene encoding a catalase from Aspergillus niger: primary structure and elevated expression through

increased gene copy number and use of a strong promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):989–98
Developmentally related responses of maize catalase genes to salicylic acid. Guan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5930–4
Differential expression of catalase genes in Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10450–4
Isolation and preliminary characterization of Pichia pinus mutants insensitive to glucose repression. Alamäe T, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Nov;10(11):1459–66

BLOOD

Autoimmune and inflammatory diseases. Leff JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:199–213 (56 ref.)
Free radicals, anticonvulsants, and the neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinoses. Maertens P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):225–8
Superoxide dismutase and catalase blood levels in patients with malignant diseases. Casado A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):187–92
Prognostic role of antioxidant enzymes in sepsis: preliminary assessment. Warner A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):867–71
Hungarian hereditary acatalasemia and hypocatalasemia are not associated with chronic hemolysis. Góth L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):75–9
Effects of exercise training on the distribution of metallic mercury in mice. Shimojo N, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Aug;13(8):524–8
Lack of sex and estrous cycle effects on the activity of three antioxidant enzymes in rats. D'Almeida V, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 Feb;57(2):385–7
Superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in psoriatic patients treated topically with ointment containing 2–chloroethyl–3–chloropropyl sulfide. Kopff M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct;46(5):439–44
[Effect of Salvia miltiorrhiza on lipid peroxidation antioxidant enzymes activity in patients with chronic cor pulmonale] Zhang PT, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Pulsed EPR studies of the binuclear Mn(III)Mn(IV) center in catalase from Thermus thermophilus. Ivancich A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 23;34(20):6628–39
Determination of the metal ion separation and energies of the three lowest electronic states of dimanganese (II,II) complexes and enzymes: catalase and liver arginase. Khangulov SV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14; 34(6):2015–25
Electron tunneling and ab initio calculations related to the one–electron oxidation of NAD(P)H bound to catalase. Olson LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7335–47
Protein coordination to manganese determines the high catalytic rate of dimanganese catalases. Comparison to functional catalase mimics. Shank M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 27;33(51):15433–6
Mechanism of manganese catalase peroxide disproportionation: determination of manganese oxidation states during turnover. Waldo GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1507–12
Theoretical study of model compound I complexes of horseradish peroxidase and catalase. Du P, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):69–80
The cysteines of catalase HPII of Escherichia coli, including Cys438 which is blocked, do not have a catalytic role. Sevinc MS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):127–32
Comparative analysis of catalases: spectral evidence against heme–bound water for the solution enzymes. Andersson LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):97–100
Site–directed mutagenesis of the lower parts of the major substrate channel of yeast catalase A leads to highly increased peroxidatic activity. Zamocky M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):241–5
Reactions of bovine liver catalase with superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide. Lardinois OM. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Mar;22(3):251–74
Resonance Raman investigation of cyanide ligated beef liver and Aspergillus niger catalases. al–Mustafa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10449–60
Spectral characterization and chemical modification of catalase–peroxidase from Streptomyces sp. Youn HD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13740–7
Kringle 4 of human apolipoprotein[a] shares a linear antigenic site with human catalase. Dieplinger H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Apr;36(4):813–22
Pressure–induced activity loss in solid state catalase. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Feb;84(2):190–4
Complete amino acid sequence of Proteus mirabilis PR catalase. Occurrence of a methionine sulfone in the close proximity of the active site. Buzy A, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb;14(2):59–72
Molecular characterization of katA from Campylobacter jejuni and generation of a catalase–deficient mutant of Campylobacter coli by interspecific allelic exchange. Grant KA, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1369–76
Crystal structure of catalase HPII from Escherichia coli. Bravo J, et al. **Structure** 1995 May 15;3(5):491–502

DEFICIENCY

Hungarian hereditary acatalasemia and hypocatalasemia are not associated with chronic hemolysis. Góth L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 16;233(1–2):75–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Hexachlorocyclohexane–induced changes in lipid peroxidation, superoxide dismutase and catalase activities and glutathione content in chick liver. Samanta L, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb;33(2):131–3
[The effect of chronic combined exposure to nickel and lead on the enzymatic indices in body uptake with the drinking water] Vodichenska Ts. **Probl Khig** 1992;17:48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequence of a putative higher molecular weight precursor for catalase in sunflower cotyledons. Kleff S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):463–6
Levels of expression of the genes for glutathione reductase, glutathione peroxidase, catalase and CuZn–superoxide dismutase in rat lens and liver. Shi S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Aug;59(2):171–7
Molecular identification of catalases from Nicotiana plumbaginifolia (L.). Willekens H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):79–83
Molecular mechanisms of isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium bovis. Rouse DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1427–33
Analysis of the dual regulatory mechanisms controlling expression of the vegetative catalase gene of Bacillus subtilis. Bol DK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6744–8
Biochemical and genetic analyses of a catalase from the anaerobic bacterium Bacteroides fragilis. Rocha ER, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3111–9
Brucella abortus catalase is a periplasmic protein lacking a standard signal sequence. Sha Z, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7375–7
RecA versus catalase: who's on first? [editorial; comment] Hassett DJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):924–5. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1047–53.
Catalase expression, katG, and MIC of isoniazid for Mycobacterium tuberculosis isolates from São Paulo, Brazil. Ferrazoli L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):237–40
The catR gene encoding a catalase from Aspergillus niger: primary structure and elevated expression through increased gene copy number and use of a strong promoter. Fowler T, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):989–98
Missense mutations in the catalase–peroxidase gene, katG, are associated with isoniazid resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heym B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 15(2):235–45
Role of rpoS (katF) in oxyR–independent regulation of hydroperoxidase I in Escherichia coli. Ivanova A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 May;12(4):571–8
Characterization of a pathogen–induced potato catalase and its systemic expression upon nematode and bacterial infection. Niebel A, et al. **Mol Plant Microbe Interact** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):371–8
Absence of mutations in the Mn superoxide dismutase or catalase genes in familial amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Parboosingh JS, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1995 Jan; 5(1):7–10
Differential regulation of the expression in transgenic tobacco of the gene for beta–glucuronidase under the control of the 5'–upstream regions of two catalase genes from castor bean. Suzuki M, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 36(2):273–9
The primary leaf catalase gene from Nicotiana tabacum and Nicotiana sylvestris. Schultes NP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Sep;106(1):399–400
The maize (Zea mays L.) Cat1 catalase promoter displays differential binding of nuclear proteins isolated from germinated and developing embryos and from embryos grown in the presence and absence of abscisic acid. Williamson JD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Dec; 106(4):1373–80
Developmentally related responses of maize catalase genes to salicylic acid. Guan L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5930–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of three catalase isozymes from facultatively alkaliphilic Bacillus firmus OF4. Hicks DB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 10;1229(3):347–55
A human erythrocyte–derived growth–promoting factor with a wide target cell spectrum: identification as catalase. Takeuchi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1586–9
Oxygen scavengers in simple bone cysts. Komiya S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1994 Nov;(308):199–206
The 60–kDa bumetanide–binding protein from rat liver membranes is a catalase. Ottallah–Kolac M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):506–14
Characterization of the catalase of the genus Porphyromonas isolated from cats. Love DN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):421–5
Purification and characterization of a mesohalic catalase from the halophilic bacterium Halobacterium halobium. Brown–Peterson NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):378–84
Purification and characterization of the Mycobacterium smegmatis catalase–peroxidase involved in isoniazid activation. Marcinkeviciene JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22290–5
Characterization of the major catalase from Streptomyces coelicolor ATCC 10147. Kim H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3391–7
A catalase from Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Walker GE, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1377–83

METABOLISM

The damaging effect of UV rays below 320 nm on the rabbit anterior eye segment. II. Enzyme histochemical changes and plasmin activity after prolonged irradiation. Cejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):183–8
Ethanol–induced increase in catalase activity in reaggregation cultures of rat brain cells is due to increased oligodendrocyte differentiation. Aspberg A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):620–4
Catalase–negative peroxisomes: transient appearance in rat hepatocytes during liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy. Oikawa I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):673–87
Primary and immortalized (BEAS 2B) human bronchial epithelial cells have significant antioxidative capacity in vitro. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):568–76
Soluble and immobilized catalase. Effect of pressure and inhibition on kinetics and deactivation. Vasudevan PT, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Dec;49(3):173–89
A 3' untranslated region of catalase mRNA composed of a stem–loop and dinucleotide repeat elements binds a 69–kDa redox–sensitive protein. Clerch LB. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):267–74
Catalase degrades diperoxovanadate and releases oxygen. Ravishankar HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):477–84
Catalase activity of chloroperoxidase and its interaction with peroxidase activity. Sun W, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):321–31
Seasonal variations in the levels of antioxidant enzymes in mytilus edulis. Power A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):354S
Electron tunneling and ab initio calculations related to the one–electron oxidation of NAD(P)H bound to catalase. Olson LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 6;34(22):7335–47
Purification and properties of a halophilic catalase–peroxidase from Haloarcula marismortui. Cendrin F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):1–9
Alterations in superoxide dismutase and catalase in Fusarium oxysporum during starvation–induced differentiation. Kono Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20;1268(1):35–40
Catalase activity in dogfish (Mustelus canis) ocular tissues. Zigman S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):247–8
Manganese status, gut endogenous losses of manganese, and antioxidant enzyme activity in rats fed varying levels of manganese and fat. Malecki EA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):17–29
The antioxidant enzymes activity in the conditions of systemic hypersilicemia. Najda J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Jul;42(1):63–70
Glyoxylic acid production using immobilized glycolate oxidase and catalase. Seip JE, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):371–8
The activity of Cu/Zn–superoxide dismutase and catalase of gastric mucosa in chronic gastritis, and the effect of alpha–tocopherol. Beňo I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Jan; 95(1):9–14 **(Eng, Slo)**
Resistance to oxidants associated with elevated catalase activity in HL–60 leukemia cells that overexpress multidrug–resistance protein does not contribute to the resistance to daunorubicin manifested by these cells. Lenehan PF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 35(5):377–86
Antioxidant enzymes in ciprofibrate–induced oxidative stress. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1923–30
Increased endogenous catalase activity caused by heat stress does not protect the isolated rat heart against exogenous hydrogen peroxide. Steare SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Jul;28(7):1096–101
Histoenzymatic study of human renal tissue preservation: II—Catalase activity in proximal tubular cells is uncorrelated with transplant evolution. Benkoël L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):811–8
Role of oxyradicals in cardiovascular depression and cellular injury in hemorrhagic shock and reinfusion: effect of SOD and catalase. Kapoor R, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Jun; 43(2):79–94
Increased catalase levels and hypoxanthine–enhanced nitro–blue tetrazolium staining in rat retina after ischemia followed by recirculation. Zhang H, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):47–54
Age–related activity of catalase in different genotypes of Drosophila melanogaster. Durusoy M, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan–Feb;30(1):77–86
Effect of BHA on longevity, antioxygenic enzymes and peroxides in Callosobruchus maculatus. Mahajan S, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;29(5):585–91
Comparative analysis of catalases: spectral evidence against heme–bound water for the solution enzymes. Andersson

CATALASE

LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):97–100

Mercuric chloride effects on rat renal redox enzymes activities: SOD protection. Girardi G, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):61–6

Antioxidant enzyme levels as a function of growth state in cell culture. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):53–65

Effect of UV–A light on the catalase activity in the vitreous body of calf eyes. Heller S, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):445–6

Methionine–induced alterations in the life span, antioxidant enzymes, and peroxide levels in aging Zaprionus paravittiger (Diptera). Sharma SP, et al. **Gerontology** 1995; 41(2):86–93

Immunogold labelling indicates high catalase concentrations in amorphous and crystalline inclusions of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) peroxisomes. Tenberge KB, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar;27(3):184–95

Epigenetic puzzle. Zonal heterogeneity of peroxisomal enzymes in rat liver: differential induction by three divergent hypolipidemic drugs. Bell D. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):907–8

Relationship between severity of ischemia and oxidant scavenger enzyme activities in the isolated rat heart. Coudray C, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):61–9

Influence of pH, salt and nitrite on the heme–dependent catalase activity of lactic acid bacteria. Mares A, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):191–8

Purification and characterization of a mesohalic catalase from the halophilic bacterium Halobacterium halobium. Brown–Peterson NJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):378–84

Loss and degradation of enzyme–bound heme induced by cellular nitric oxide synthesis. Kim YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5710–3

DNA repair is more important than catalase for Salmonella virulence in mice [see comments] Buchmeier NA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1047–53. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):924–5.

Time–dependent effect of chronic UV irradiation on superoxide dismutase and catalase activity in hairless mice skin. Okada K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Dec;8(3):183–6

Superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase activities in the lymphoid organs of diabetic rats. Pereira B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):161–5

Effects of H2O2–producing lactobacilli on Neisseria gonorrhoeae growth and catalase activity. Zheng HY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1209–15

Catalase and hydrogen peroxide cytotoxicity in cultured cardiac myocytes. Horwitz LD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Mar;27(3):909–15

Decreased catalase activity but unchanged superoxide dismutase activity in brains of patients with dementia of Alzheimer type. Gsell W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1216–23

Antioxidant defense systems in the brains of type II diabetic mice. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):287–91

The effect of various bacteria and sera on functional activity of mouse macrophages. Sarwar G, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1995 Feb;20(1):33–6

Molecular characterization of catalase from Bordetella pertussis: identification of the katA promoter in an upstream insertion sequence. DeShazer D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):123–30

Phenytoin–initiated DNA oxidation in murine embryo culture, and embryo protection by the antioxidative enzymes superoxide dismutase and catalase: evidence for reactive oxygen species–mediated DNA oxidation in the molecular mechanism of phenytoin teratogenicity. Winn LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;48(1):112–20

Catalase activity as a predictor of amniotic fluid culture results in preterm labor or premature rupture of membranes. Font GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):656–8

Antioxidant enzyme activities in the lymphoid organs and muscles of rats fed fatty acids–rich diets subjected to prolonged physical exercise–training. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1049–55

Superoxide dismutase, catalase, and glutathione peroxidase activities in muscle and lymphoid organs of sedentary and exercise–trained rats. Pereira B, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov;56(5):1095–9

Spontaneous chemiluminescence of ETYA (5,8,11,14–eicosatetraynoic acid) is inhibited by catalase or peroxidase. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Oct; 51(4):271–5

Age–related oxidative damage in Long–Evans rat retina. Ohia SE, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;85(1):21–31

[Experimental studies on changes in retinal enzyme activities under acute ocular hypertension in cat eyes] Liu JZ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;30(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ethanol metabolism and pathobiochemistry of organ damage—1992. I. Metabolism of ethanol by alcohol dehydrogenase, cytochrome P450IIE1 and catalase] Zima T. **Sb Lek** 1993;94(4):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of vitamin A on production of oxygen free radicals and activity of granulocyte catalase in patients with chronic bronchitis] Jankowska R, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Enzymes of the antioxidant system in the postnatal ontogeny of mink] Iliukha VA. **Ontogenez** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noncovalent immobilization of catalase on antibodies adsorbed on carbon fabric] Litvinchuk AV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1994 Jul–Oct;30(4–5):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A conductometric method of measuring enzymatic catalysis] Dziadevych SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul–Aug; 66(4):30–42 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The damaging effect of UV rays (with the wavelength shorter than 320 nm) on the rabbit anterior eye segment. I. Early changes and their prevention by catalase–aprotinin application. Cejková J, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Sep; 96(3):281–6

Endothelial damage induced by nitric oxide: synergism with reactive oxygen species. Volk T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):196–203

Certain properties of isoniazid inhibition of mycolic acid synthesis in cell–free systems of M. aurum and M. avium. Quémard A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 3; 1254(1):98–104

Exogenous catalase introduced in CHO cells by electroporation does not protect against chromosome damage induced by ionizing radiation. Cortés F, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Oct;18(10):959–65

The role of nickel and nickel–mediated reactive oxygen species in the mechanism of nickel carcinogenesis. Huang X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:281–4

Activation of DNA synthesis and expression of the JE gene by catalase in mouse osteoblastic cells: possible involvement of hydrogen peroxide in negative growth regulation. Shibanuma M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):132–6

Free radical production in nicotine treated pancreatic tissue. Wetscher GJ, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):877–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Transient overexpression of catalase does not inhibit TNF– or PMA–induced NF–kappa B activation. Suzuki YJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):537–41

Characterization and virulence analysis of catalase mutants of Haemophilus influenzae. Bishai WR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4855–60

Apparent antibacterial activity of catalase: role of lipid hydroperoxide contamination. Kono Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):42–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The catalase activity and lipid peroxidation of donor blood under ultraviolet irradiation] Piksin IN, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jan–Feb;152(1–2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of vitiligo with a topical application of pseudocatalase and calcium in combination with short–term UVB exposure: a case study on 33 patients [see comments] Schallreuter KU, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(3):223–9. Comment in: Dermatology 1995;190(3):181–2.

[Use of anti–radical protection enzymes in the treatment of acute experimental pancreatitis] Rusakov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hybrid scanning transmission electron/scanning tunneling microscope system for the preparation and investigation of biomolecules. Knapp HF, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):31–42

Crystal structure of Proteus mirabilis PR catalase with and without bound NADPH. Gouet P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jun 23;249(5):933–54

High–resolution electron microscopy of biological specimens in cubic ice. Cyrklaff M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1994 Aug; 55(2):141–53

CATALEPSY

Effects of carbaryl on some dopaminergic behaviors in rats. Rigon AR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1263–7

[Is muscle recession catalepsy or cataplexy? (letter)] Hublin C. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):187–8 **(Fin)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus abolish catalepsy and locomotor depression induced by morphine. Olmstead MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):134–40

Structure–activity analysis of the motor effects of neuropeptide Y. Jolicoéur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(1):1–4

5–HT2 receptor blockade by ICI 170,809 does not affect the inhibitory effect of the 5–HT1A receptor ligand gepirone on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy. Pires JG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2437–41

Catalepsy–associated behavior induced by dopamine D1 receptor antagonists and partial dopamine D1 receptor agonists in squirrel monkeys. Rosenzweig–Lipson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):237–41

Further studies on the relationship between dopamine cell density and haloperidol–induced catalepsy. Hitzemann B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):969–76

Effects of 5–HT3 receptor antagonists on neuroleptic–induced catalepsy in mice. Silva SR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan;34(1):97–9

Competitive NMDA antagonists enhance the catalepsy induced by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Kinoshita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):101–4

Catalepsy, Fos protein, and dopamine receptor occupancy after long–term haloperidol treatment. Coppens HJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):175–82

Development of tolerance and reverse tolerance to haloperidol– and SCH23390–induced cataleptic effects during withdrawal periods after long–term treatment. Ushijima I, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb; 50(2):259–64

Microcatalepsy and disruption of forelimb usage during operant behavior: differences between dopamine D1 (SCH–23390) and D2 (raclopride) antagonists. Fowler SC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):24–30

Persistent catalepsy associated with severe dyskinesias in rats treated with chronic injections of haloperidol decanoate. Hyde TM, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 118(2):142–9

The catalepsy of blocked dopaminergic receptors [letter; comment] Klemm WR. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):251–5. Comment on: Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1990;102(3):339–42.

Differences in morphine reinforcement property in two inbred rat strains: associations with cortical receptors, behavioral activity, analgesia and the cataleptic effects of morphine. Sudakov SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):183–8

D1/D2 dopamine and N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor participation in experimental catalepsy in rats. Verma A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(4):477–83

Influences of different adenosine receptor subtypes on catalepsy in mice. Zarrindast MR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(2):257–61

[The chemical stability of a cataleptogenic enkephalin–like tetrapeptide in a cannula implanted in the rat striatum] Iakimovskiĭ AF, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):95–8 **(Rus)**

[The strio–hypothalamic functional connections in pharmacologically evoked catalepsy in Wistar rats] Oganesian GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):129–32 **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracerebral administration of somatostatin and neurotensin on posture and movement disorders] Shandra OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Stability of cataplexy over several months—information for the design of therapeutic trials. Gelb M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Apr;17(3):265–73

DRUG THERAPY

The COMT inhibitor tolcapone potentiates the anticataleptic effect of Madopar in MPP(+)–lesioned mice. Himori N, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):939–42

Effect of dizocilpine (MK–801) on the catalepsy induced by delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol in mice. Kinoshita H, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):137–43

Modafinil: a double–blind multicentric study. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S107–12

[Neuroleptic catalepsy in rats is accompanied by activation of brain prolyl endopeptidase and is eliminated by inhibitors of this enzyme] Narkevich VB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Dec;339(5):691–3 **(Rus)**

[The action of neuroleptics on different types of catalepsy in rats with a genetic predisposition to catatonic reactions] Kolpakov VG, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Correlation between tryptophan hydroxylase activity in the brain and predisposition to pinch–induced catalepsy in mice. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):431–5

GENETICS

[The level of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of rats with a hereditary predisposition to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Catalepsy. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):86

METABOLISM

5-HT2A serotonin receptors in the brain of rats and mice hereditarily predisposed to catalepsy. Kulikov AV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):383–7

[The level of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of rats with a hereditary predisposition to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dopamine increase in the prefrontal cortex correlates with reversal of haloperidol-induced catalepsy in rats. Tucci S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):125–33

Striohypothalamic functional connections in pharmacologically induced catalepsy in Wistar rats. Oganesyan GO, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):125–7

[Participation of brain 5-HT1A serotonin receptors in regulating hereditary catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):633–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of enucleation in rats on the temporal dynamics of haloperidol-induced catalepsy] Ovanesov KB, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):205–7 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glycine site antagonists abolish dopamine D2 but not D1 receptor mediated catalepsy in rats. Kretschmer BD, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;95(2):123–36

The neurokinin1 receptor antagonist CP-99,994 reduces catalepsy produced by the dopamine D2 receptor antagonist raclopride: correlation with extracellular acetylcholine levels in striatum. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):928–36

IL-1 beta and TNF alpha modulate delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol-induced catalepsy in mice. Gibertini M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):141–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of selective 5-HT1A agonists and 5-HT2 antagonists on inherited catalepsy in rats. Kulikov AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb;114(1):172–4

CATALOGING

METHODS

Cataloging Internet resources. Flannery MR. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1995 Apr;83(2):211–5

CATALOGS, DRUG

[Thrombolysis and retinopathy—a contraindication removed from the Fass (drug index) (letter)] Beermann B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 6;92(36):3187 **(Swe)**

CATALYSIS

Bioprocesses with immobilized biocatalyst-engineering aspects. Báleš V. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1994 Jul; 48(1):5–10 (3 ref.)

Contribution of mutant analysis to the understanding of enzyme catalysis: the case of class A beta-lactamases. Matagne A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 19; 1246(2):109–27 (110 ref.)

Polyclonal antibodies and catalysis. Stephens DB, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jul;2(7):653–8

Catalysis and regulation. **Curr Opin Struct Biol** 1994 Dec; 4(6):966–77

The consequences of imperfect mixing in autocatalytic chemical and biological systems. Epstein IR. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):321–7 (38 ref.)

On low-barrier hydrogen bonds and enzyme catalysis [letter; comment] Warshel A, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):102–6. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1887–90. Comment on: Science 1994 Jun 24;264(5167):1927–30.

CATALYTIC ANTIBODIES see **ANTIBODIES, CATALYTIC**

CATAPLEXY

see related
NARCOLEPSY

[Is muscle recession catalepsy or cataplexy? (letter)] Hublin C. **Duodecim** 1991;107(3):187–8 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cataplexy associated with midbrain lesion. Fernandez JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):393–4

ETIOLOGY

Symptomatic cataplexy in pontomedullary lesions. D'Cruz OF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2189–91

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic cataplexy in pontomedullary lesions. D'Cruz OF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2189–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Canine cataplexy is preferentially controlled by adrenergic mechanisms: evidence using monoamine selective uptake inhibitors and release enhancers. Mignot E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;113(1):76–82

Cholinergic regulation of cataplexy in canine narcolepsy in the pontine reticular formation is mediated by M2 muscarinic receptors. Reid MS, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Aug; 17(5):424–35

VETERINARY

Effect of 5-HT1A receptor agonists and antagonists on canine cataplexy. Nishino S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1170–5

CATARACT

Socioeconomics viewpoint: the need for an update of the clinical practice guideline on cataract. O'Day DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):718–20 (9 ref.)

The impact of age-related visual impairment on functional independence in the elderly. Swagerty DL JR. **Kans Med** 1995 Spring;96(1):24–6

[Surgical treatment of traumatic cataract] Hu T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An investigation on therapeutic results of extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in diabetics] Xie L, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Abnormalities in serum lipids and leukocyte superoxide dismutase and associated cataract formation in patients with atopic dermatitis. Niwa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1994 Nov; 130(11):1387–92

Serum carotenoids and tocopherols and severity of nuclear and cortical opacities. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):276–88

Cataract risk factors: blood level of antioxidative vitamins, reduced glutathione and malondialdehyde in cataractous patients. Libondi T, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1991;14(2):31–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

TGF-beta 1 induces lens cells to accumulate alpha-smooth muscle actin, a marker for subcapsular cataracts. Hales AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):885–90

Calcium cataract: a model for optical anisotropy fluctuations. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):153–7

Buthionine sulfoximine induced cataracts in mice contain insolubilized crystallins with calpain II cleavage sites [letter] David LL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):501–4

Perspective on cataractogenic potential of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors [letter; comment] MacDonald JS. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jan;60(1):97–101. Comment on: Exp Eye Res 1993 Apr;56(4):393–9.

Alpha-lipoic acid prevents buthionine sulfoximine-induced cataract formation in newborn rats. Maitra I, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):823–9

Ocular leprosy: do steroids complicate matters? [letter] Daniel E, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1995 Mar; 63(1):115–7

Cataract induction in lenses cultured with transforming growth factor-beta. Hales AM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jul;36(8):1709–13

Time-course of lens opacity and morphological changes in rabbit lens epithelial cells after intravitreal silicone oil injection. Yamasaki A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):116–22

Cataracts, glaucoma, and femoral avascular necrosis caused by topical corticosteroid ointment [letter] McLean CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):330

Dose-response characteristics of galactose-induced cataract in the rat. Meydani M, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994; 26(6):368–74

Posterior subcapsular cataract and inhaled corticosteroid therapy. Abuekteish F, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):674–6

[Glucocorticoid cataract and intraocular lens implantation] Zheng Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug-induced cataracts (letter)] Belegaud D, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):465–7 **(Fre)**

[Occupational disease among miners of the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly (from the experience of the work of the Institute of Industrial Hygiene and Occupational Diseases in Heavy Metallurgy)] Karnaukh NG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995; (1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ophthalmic complications in general corticoid therapy] Porubská M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1991 Nov;47(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CLASSIFICATION

Cataract classification. Hockwin O. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):263–75 (31 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Severe diabetic retinopathy after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sangha SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):681–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):314–21.

Systemic diseases in age related cataract patients. Ram J, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(3):121–5

The relationship of age-related maculopathy, cataract, and glaucoma to visual acuity. Klein R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):182–91

Medical aspects of ageing in a population with intellectual disability: I. Visual impairment. Evenhuis HM. **J Intellect Disabil Res** 1995 Feb;39 (Pt 1):19–25

Low-power intraocular lens implantation in patients with cataracts and age-related macular degeneration. Boutros GJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):153–5

Evaluation and implantation of a teledioptric lens system for cataract and age-related macular degeneration. Koziol JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):675–84

Trabeculectomy in pseudophakic patients: postoperative 5-fluorouracil versus intraoperative mitomycin C antiproliferative therapy. Prata Júnior JA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):73–7

Prevalence and incidence of blindness due to age-related cataract in the rural areas of South Africa. Cook CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):26–7

CONGENITAL

Lens-induced glaucoma 65 years after congenital cataract surgery. Barnhorst D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):807–8

Open-angle glaucoma after pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):103–4

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials following early treatment of unilateral, congenital cataract [letter; comment] Nucci P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):510–8.

Assignment of congenital cataract Volkmann type (CCV) to chromosome 1p36. Eiberg H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):33–8

Development of grating acuity in children treated for unilateral or bilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2080–95

Optometric management of congenital cataracts. Moore BD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):719–24 (31 ref.)

Posterior capsulorhexis with optic capture: maintaining a clear visual axis after pediatric cataract surgery. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):658–64

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in an infant with a monocular congenital cataract. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):647–51

Intraocular lens implantation in infants with congenital cataracts. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):592–8

Treating congenital cataracts. Symanski ME, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):335–8 (13 ref.)

Procedures involving star-shaped capsulectomy for managing congenital cataracts in developing nations. Berger RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):649–53

Glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery. Asrani SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):863–7

PVEP in patients with different types of congenital cataract. Zhang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):42–7

[Factors affecting the visual prognosis after extraction of congenital cataract with IOL implantation] Hu M, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Congenital cataract extraction with primary posterior chamber IOL implantation] Lin ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restrictive fragment length polymorphism analysis of gamma-crystallin in congenital cataract families] Lu S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinal detachment after surgery of congenital cataract] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsulorhexis technique in pediatric cataract. Presented in the rabbit model] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications and functional results at least 5 years following pars plana lentectomy for congenital cataract] Schrader W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment possibilities in congenital and early pediatric cataract] Schrader W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):553–71 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A new surgical technique in congenital cataracts for prevention of regenerated cataract. Controlled central excision of capsular leaves with endodiathermy coagulation of the capsular sac periphery] Treumer H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery] Spierer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):645–7, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy with

congenital cataract and mental retardation] Matsui M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary intraocular implants in congenital cataract] Korasiewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional results in the surgery of congenital cataract] Vancea PP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Congenital cataract requires early surgery. A critical limit is at the age of 3 months] Abrahamsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3700–2, 3707 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Do we operate too many cataracts? The referred cataract patients' own appraisal of their need for surgery. Sletteberg O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):77–80

Variation in ophthalmic testing prior to cataract surgery. Results of a national survey of optometrists. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team. Bass EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):27–31

Variation in ophthalmic testing before cataract surgery [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 113(7):849. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jul;112(7):896–902.

Quantitative analysis of retroillumination images. Vivino MA, et al. **Eye** 1995;9 (Pt 1):77–84

Is it heaven? Pleasant visual hallucinations in nonagenarians [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Mar; 43(3):315–6

Scheimpflug photography and postcataract surgery posterior capsule opacification. Lasa MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):110–3

[Ocular manifestations in progeria] Iordănescu C, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Albright's hereditary osteodystrophy I and cataract] Nicu C. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The clinical and legal criteria concerning the corroboration of the factors involved in cataract treatment] Costin D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):185–6 **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Drugs designed to maintain the transparence of the ocular lens. Chanalet L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994; 8(4):322–41 (119 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2 content of aqueous humour in cataract patients. Saari KM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr; 73(2):145–7

Transglutaminase activity in normal human lenses and in senile cataracts. Hidasi V, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):236–40

Lens sorbitol dehydrogenase deficiency in a patient with congenital cataract. Vetter V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 May;154(5):389–91

Calpains in lens epithelium from patients with cataract. Andersson M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):359–64

Does aldose reductase have a role in the development of the ocular complications of diabetes? Lightman S. **Eye** 1993;7 (Pt 2):238–41 (22 ref.)

Soluble ascorbate free radical reductase in the human lens. Bando M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):1–9

Cloning of the galactokinase cDNA and identification of mutations in two families with cataracts. Stambolian D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):307–12

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Senile and presenile cataract. Survey of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Lesiewska-Junk H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):602–5

A national Cataract Register. I. Description and epidemiology. Stenevi U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):41–4

Incidence and progression of cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. The Italian-American Cataract Study Group. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15;118(5):623–31

Incidence of cataract surgery in the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):295–300

Beaver Dam Eye Study questioned [letter; comment] Gray JE. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):414–5. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1993 Apr;83(4):588–90.

A dose-response effect between a sunlight index and age-related cataracts. Italian-American Cataract Study Group [see comments] Rosmini F, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):266–70. Comment in: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):338–9.

Selected diseases and risk of cataract in women. A case-control study from northern Italy. Tavani A, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):234–8

Body mass index. An independent predictor of cataract. Glynn RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1131–7

Biochemical factors in the lens opacities. Case-control study. The Lens Opacities Case-Control Study Group. Leske MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1113–9

Selection of populations and samples in the design of epidemiological studies of cataract. Guest CS. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:7–10

A population-based estimate of cataract prevalence: the Melbourne Visual Impairment Project experience. Livingston PM, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:1–6

Judgement of cataractous changes applying a new system of image analysis in epidemiological studies. Sasaki K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:19–24

Population-based case-control study of cortical cataract in the Noto area, Japan. Shibata T, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:25–33

Population-based study of risk factors in senile cataract. Shyn KH, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:34–9

Assessment of epidemiological evidence that exposure to solar ultraviolet radiation causes cataract. Dolin PJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):327–37 (22 ref.)

Population based cataract epidemiological surveys utilising a photodocumentation system. Sasaki K, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):277–83

UV radiation ocular exposure dosimetry. Sliney DH. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):243–54 (32 ref.)

Ocular effects of UV-B exposure. Taylor HR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):285–93 (31 ref.)

Casteldaccia eye study: prevalence of cataract in the adult and elderly population of a Mediterranean town. Giuffrè G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(6):363–71

Dietary calorie restriction in the Emory mouse: effects on lifespan, eye lens cataract prevalence and progression, levels of ascorbate, glutathione, glucose, and glycohemoglobin, tail collagen breaktime, DNA and RNA oxidation, skin integrity, fecundity, and cancer. Taylor A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 31;79(1):33–57

Prevalence and risk factors of lens opacities in the elderly in Finland. A population-based study. Hirvelä H, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):108–17

The relation of socioeconomic factors to age-related cataract, maculopathy, and impaired vision. The Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Dec; 101(12):1969–79

[An epidemiologic survey on lens opacities in Doumen County] Xu JJ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cataract epidemiology survey in the three climatically different areas in Japan—prevalence of cataracts and types of lens opacification] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):204–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

News from Hyderabad. Indians more prone to cataract [news] **Indian J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;48(9):205–6

[Comparison between the Kazakh and the Han nationality for the diameter and thickness of senile cataractous lens in Tacheng] Wang J, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

The relationship between cataract and climatic droplet keratopathy in Mongolia. Minassian DC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):490–5

Lens opacity in unilateral exfoliation syndrome with or without glaucoma. Puska P. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):290–6

Cataract development in adult bone marrow transplant recipients. Calissendorff BM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Apr;73(2):152–4

Diet and nuclear lens opacities. Mares-Perlman JA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb 15;141(4):322–34

Cataract in infants treated with argon laser photocoagulation for threshold retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Campolattaro BN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug; 120(2):264–6

Cataract in infants treated with argon laser photocoagulation for threshold retinopathy of prematurity. Christiansen SP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):175–80

Lens changes after proton beam irradiation for uveal melanoma. Gragoudas ES, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;119(2):157–64

Hypertension and lens opacities from the Beaver Dam Eye Study. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 May; 119(5):640–6

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [see comments] Thompson JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jun;119(6):819.

Progression of nuclear sclerosis and long-term visual results of vitrectomy with transforming growth factor beta-2 for macular holes [letter; comment] West S. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):819. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jan;119(1):48–54.

A prospective study of alcohol consumption and risk of cataract. Manson JE, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 May–Jun; 10(3):156–61

Sunlight and age-related cataracts [editorial; comment] Christen WG. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Jul;4(4):338–9. Comment on: Ann Epidemiol 1994 Jul;4(4):266–70.

Thermal effect of visible light and infra-red radiation (i.r.-A, i.r.-B and i.r.-C) on the eye: a study of infra-red cataract based on a model. Okuno T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug; 38(4):351–9

Sunlight and cortical cataract. Sharma YR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):414–7

Chocolate bars in eye. Scott CM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31; 309(6970):1748

Ultraviolet radiation and cataract [letter; comment] Charman WN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):196. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Jun;78(6):478–82.

Cigarettes and cataract: cadmium or a lack of vitamin C? [editorial; comment] Harding JJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):199–200 (20 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):202–6.

Is glaucoma associated with an increased risk of cataract? Kuppens EV, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):649–52

High prevalence of lactose absorbers in patients with presenile cataract from northern Sardinia [letter] Meloni G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;79(7):709

Smoking of beedies and cataract: cadmium and vitamin C in the lens and blood [see comments] Ramakrishnan S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):202–6. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1995 Mar;79(3):199–201.

The Nambour Skin Cancer and Actinic Eye Disease Prevention Trial: design and baseline characteristics of participants. Green A, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec; 15(6):512–22

Lenticular changes in rainbow trout following chronic exposure to UV radiation. Cullen AP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):731–7

The role of the lens epithelium in development of UV cataract. Hightower KR. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):71–8 (67 ref.)

Serum tryptophan and age-related cataract. Elderfield AJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:52–6

Diabetes, sex, and cataract. Harding JJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:11–3

Surgical result of radiation-induced cataract in Chinese patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kwok SK, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:14–8

Lens heating in donor eyes by VHF and UHF radiation. Maclean H. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:47–51

The UV Scenario for Senile Cataract: Fact or Fiction? Proceedings of an expert workshop. Rotterdam, the Netherlands, January 31–February 1, 1994. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):195–357

UV-B as a pro-aging and pro-cataract factor. Dillon J. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):339–44 (12 ref.)

UV-mediated cataractogenesis: a radical perspective. Eaton JW. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):233–42 (34 ref.)

The untenability of the sunlight hypothesis of cataractogenesis. Harding JJ. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):345–9 (26 ref.)

A review of the evidence that ultraviolet irradiation is a risk factor in cataractogenesis. Hightower KR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):205–20 (42 ref.)

Cataract and latitude. Javitt JC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):307–25 (61 ref.)

Leisure time, sunlight exposure and cataracts. Klein BE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):295–305 (12 ref.)

In vivo studies on the effect of UV-radiation on the eye lens in animals. Wegener AR. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95; 88(3–4):221–32

Cataract and UV radiation. Wolff SP. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994–95;88(3–4):201–4 (4 ref.)

ArF 193 nm excimer laser corneal surgery as a possible risk factor in cataractogenesis. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):453–7

Nuclear light scattering, disulfide formation and membrane damage in lenses of older guinea pigs treated with hyperbaric oxygen. Giblin FJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):219–35

Modulating radiation cataractogenesis by hormonally manipulating lenticular growth kinetics. Holsclaw DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep;59(3):291–6

A brief photochemically induced oxidative insult causes irreversible lens damage and cataract. I. Transparency and epithelial cell layer. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May;60(5):471–81

A brief photochemically induced oxidative insult causes irreversible lens damage and cataract. II. Mechanism of action. Spector A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 May; 60(5):483–93

Posterior capsule opacification following diabetic extracapsular cataract extraction. Ionides A, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):535–7

Oxidative stress-induced cataract: mechanism of action. Spector A. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1173–82 (89 ref.)

Oxidative damage to the eye lens caused by cigarette smoke and fuel smoke condensates. Shalini VK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):261–6

Cataracts after bone marrow transplantation: long-term follow-up of adults treated with fractionated total body irradiation. Benyunes MC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jun 15;32(3):661–70

Electrical cataract and optic neuropathy. Biro Z, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(1):43–7

Posterior capsule reopacification after neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy. McPherson RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):351–2

Effect of intraocular lens size on posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):99–102

Autoantibodies against beta-crystallins induce lens epithelial cell damage and cataract formation in mice. Singh DP,

et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):993–9

Ocular lens findings in patients treated with PUVA. Photochemotherapy Follow-Up-Study. Stern RS. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):534–8

Posterior chamber lens implantation for primary repair of corneal lacerations and traumatic cataracts in children. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May-Jun;31(3):157–61

A hypothetical mechanism for toxic cataract due to oxidative damage to the lens epitheliai membrane. Bender CJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov;43(5):307–11

Hereditary sensory and autonomic neuropathy with cataracts, mental retardation, and skin lesions: five cases. Heckmann JM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1405–8

Cataract formation in Peter's anomaly after trabeculotomy. Mullaney P, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May-Jun; 26(3):267–6

Frosted-iris intraocular lens for traumatic aniridia with cataract. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;25(10):730–1

The ocular effects of intralenticular iron foreign bodies in rabbits. Virata SR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar-Apr; 26(2):142–4

Risk factors for requiring cataract surgery following total body irradiation. Fife K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):93–8

Epidemiology of risk factors for age-related cataract. West SK, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan-Feb;39(4):323–34 (125 ref.)

[Complicated cataract after vitrectomy and gas-liquid exchange] Wei SH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A cytological study of inhibition of secondary cataract with heparin] Xia XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine susceptible factors on senile cataract] Lin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 14(5):285–7, 261 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relations between opacification of lens protein and pH] Pan S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The complications of senile patients with diabetic retinopathy] Su X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 10(4):210–2, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined operation for the foreign body in the eye complicated with traumatic cataract: an analysis of 88 cases] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):216–8, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of an intact posterior capsule for the vitreous body. Complication of posterior capsulotomy] Ohrloff C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct;205(4):181–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior chamber inflammation after cataract intraocular lens surgery in postvitrectomy eyes] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lensectomy in treatment of traumatic cataracts] Zaczek A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The surgical results in traumatic cataract] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul-Sep;39(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Radiation-induced cataracts from local overexposure of the eyes] Gaidai VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Sep;(9):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Artificial lenses in surgery of traumatic cataracts due to perforating injuries of the eye] Hudec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataracts caused by intraocular foreign bodies] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The nutritional problems of the smoker. The role of diet in the appearance and progress of cataracts] Ortega RM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Nov;194(11):982–4 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

New syndrome of hydrocephalus, endocardial fibroelastosis, and cataracts (HEC syndrome). Devi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):62–6

X-linked dominant chondrodysplasia punctata/ichthyosis/cataract syndrome in males [letter] Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):493

A linkage between hereditary hyperferritinaemia not related to iron overload and autosomal dominant congenital cataract. Girelli D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug; 90(4):931–4

An informative HindIII polymorphism associated with the beta B1 crystallin gene (CRYBB1) on human chromosome 22. Hulsebos TJ. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):105–6

The predominant cadherin in fetal human lens is identical to N-cadherin and is not a candidate locus for the Marner cataract [letter] Graham C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 59(3):373–6

Frequency of glutathione-S-transferase 1 gene deletion and its possible correlation with cataract formation. Sekine Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):159–63

Close linkage of the dominant cataract mutations (Cat-2) with Idh-1 and cryge on mouse chromosome 1. Löster J, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):240–2

Mapping of the X-linked cataract (Xcat) mutation, the gene implicated in the Nance Horan syndrome, on the mouse X chromosome. Stambolian D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 15;22(2):377–80

Assignment of congenital cataract Volkmann type (CCV) to chromosome 1p36. Eiberg H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):33–8

Evidence for a major gene for cortical cataract. Heiba IM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):227–35

Cloudy lenses and issues: a pedigree of unoperated congenital cataracts. Freeman RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep-Oct; 31(5):318–22

Exclusion of three candidate genes, Grpr, Cxn33, and Pdha1, for the X-linked cataract gene on the distal region of the mouse chromosome X. Zhou E, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):357–9

Estimates of the radiation-induced mutation frequencies to recessive visible, dominant cataract and enzyme-activity alleles in germ cells of AKR, BALB/c, DBA/2 and (102xC3H)F1 mice. Pretsch W, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul; 9(4):289–94

A progressive early onset cataract gene maps to human chromosome 17q24. Armitage MM, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jan;9(1):37–40

Cloning of the galactokinase cDNA and identification of mutations in two families with cataracts. Stambolian D, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jul;10(3):307–12

Sutural cataract, retinitis pigmentosa, microcephaly and psychomotor retardation. A new autosomal recessive disorder? Ippel PF, et al. **Ophthalmic Genet** 1994 Sep-Dec; 15(3-4):121–7

[mRNA expression of vimentin gene in lens of transgenic mouse and DNA amplification in human cataract] Li Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restrictive fragment length polymorphism analysis of gamma-crystallin in congenital cataract families] Lu S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids of rat—I. Aging and inherited cataracts] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

An ancient record of 'couching' for cataract. Swan HT. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Apr;88(4):208–11

[Why is the gray cataract called "star"?] Wenzel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Sep;205(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 4, IgG and oligoclonal IgG in aqueous humor of cataract patients. Stambuk N. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;232(9):572–3

Lens-specific expression of a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule disrupts normal lens development and induces cataracts in transgenic mice. Martin WD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1144–54

TGF-beta-induced cataract-like changes in lens epithelia [letter; comment] Stambuk N. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Oct;35(11):3787–8. Comment on: Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1994 Feb;35(2):388–401.

No immunoglobulins in cataractous lenses. Veromann S, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(5):261–3

METABOLISM

Identification and synthetic pathway of sialyl-Lewisx-containing neolacto-series gangliosides in lens tissues. 1. Characterization of gangliosides in human senile cataractous lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):166–74

Proteolysis by calpain is an underlying mechanism for formation of sugar cataract in rat lens. Azuma M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–34

Tryptophan metabolism and the reactive metabolite hypothesis for human cataract. Truscott RJ, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:83–6

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in clear and cataractous human lenses. Gallenga PE, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 85(3):243–5

Protein alterations in age-related cataract associated with a persistent hyaloid vascular system in senescence-accelerated mouse (SAM). Ashida Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):467–73

Age-related changes in ganglioside composition in human lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):317–23

Different concentrations of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in aqueous humor of patients with proliferative vitreoretinopathy and cataract patients. Troger J, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;3(4-5):245–7

Localization of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids in rat lens. Ogiso M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):187–94

Deamination of 3-hydroxykynurenine in bovine lenses: a possible mechanism of cataract formation in general. Malina HZ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan; 233(1):38–44

Myoinositol and peroxidation—an in vitro study on human cataractous lens and human erythrocytes. Raj DG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr;32(2):109–11

Light scattering for young human and cataractous lenses. Reddy MC. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr; 31(2):131–5

Protein glycation and in vivo distribution of human lens fluorescence. Mota MC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994-95; 18(4):187–93

Crystallin degradation and insolubilization in regions of young rat lens with calcium ionophore cataract. Iwasaki N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):502–9

Causes of decreased phase transition temperature in selenite cataract model. Mitton KP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):914–24

Tamoxifen blocks chloride channels. A possible mechanism for cataract formation. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1690–7

Demonstration that polyol accumulation is responsible for diabetic cataract by the use of transgenic mice expressing the aldose reductase gene in the lens. Lee AY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2780–4

Assessment of sulfhydryl group in individual rat lens protein subunits during galactose cataract development. Pan S, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):21–6

[Laser Raman spectrometry study on experimental galactose-induced cataract] Dai SF, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The dynamic changes in glutathione peroxidase activity and malondialdehyde level in experimental traumatic cataract in rabbit] Hong MG, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in water-soluble, urea-soluble and membrane intrinsic proteins in human senile cataract] Zhao HR, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The 43KD polypeptide in the proteins of human lens] Cao X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malonaldehyde, superoxide dismutase and human cataract] Lian H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):186–9, 170 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Correlation between laser tyndallometry and protein concentration in the anterior eye chamber] Krüger H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of free amino acids and related compounds in ocular fluids of rat—I. Aging and inherited cataracts] Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bilateral angle closure glaucoma and accelerated cataract formation in a patient with AIDS. Joshi N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):656–7

PATHOLOGY

Progression of lens opacities in cataract patients after one year. Magno BV, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):45–9

Membranous outgrowth suggesting lens epithelial cell proliferation in pseudophakic eyes. Ibaraki N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):706–11

Ultrastructure of contusion cataract. Asano N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):210–5

Crystalline nature of the iridescent particles in hypermature cataracts. Brooks AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul; 78(7):581–2

Study of nuclear cataract progression using the National Eye Institute Scheimpflug system. Datiles MB 3rd, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):527–34

Longitudinal study of posterior subcapsular opacities using the National Eye Institute computer planimetry system. Lopez ML, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):535–40

Measurement error in assessing the size of cortical cataracts from retroillumination photographs. Datiles MB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jan;14(1):19–26

Comparison of linear, multilinear and mask microdensitometric analyses of Scheimpflug images of the lens nucleus. Magno BV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Nov; 13(11):825–31

Lenses with retrodots do not have a high oxalate content. Lewis BS, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:87–9

Judgement of cataractous changes applying a new system of image analysis in epidemiological studies. Sasaki K, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:19–24

UV-B and early cortical and nuclear changes in the human lens. Vrensen GF. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994-95;88(3-4):255–61

Protein associated with human lens 'native' membrane during aging and cataract formation. Chandrasekher G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Jun;60(6):707–17

Quantitative analysis of the lens cell microstructure in selenite cataract using a two-dimensional Fourier analysis. Vaezy S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Mar;60(3):245–55

Reproducibility study of posterior subcapsular opacities on the NEI retroillumination image analysis system. Lopez ML, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):657–61

Lens hardness in mature cataracts. Tabandeh H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):453–5

Lens capsule opacification in aphakic and pseudophakic eyes. Nasisse MP, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;233(2):63–70

CATARACT

Morphological study on glucocorticoid-induced cataract in developing chick embryo. Uga S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;232(7):415–20

Collagen types in human posterior capsule opacification. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):643–6

Lens epithelial cell apoptosis appears to be a common cellular basis for non-congenital cataract development in humans and animals. Li WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):169–81

Time-course of lens opacity and morphological changes in rabbit lens epithelial cells after intravitreal silicone oil injection. Yamasaki A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994; 38(2):116–22

Green cataract. Drews RC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):301–4

The biological study of the cultured human lens epithelial cells in vitro. Guo H, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar; 10(1):27–31

Corneal topographic analysis in patients with cataract. Zhang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;10(3):133–7

[Application of SRK II formula and measurement of A constant of KM intraocular lens] Gao Y, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human lens epithelial cell culture and its proliferative inhibition in vitro] Guo H, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of corneal topography and keratometer in patients with cataract preoperatively and postoperatively] Zhang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;10(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pattern of characteristics in cataract patients. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):279–83

Binocular inhibition of visual performance in patients with cataract. The influence of test reliability. McElvanney A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):606–11

Contrast visual acuities in cataract patients. III. Changes of contrast acuity profiles in normal and pathological eyes. Bissen-Miyajima H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):50–5

Impact of age, various forms of cataract, and visual acuity on whole-field scotopic sensitivity screening for glaucoma in rural Taiwan. Congdon NG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1138–43

Vision related daily life problems in patients waiting for a cataract extraction. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):608–11

Spectral transmission of the optical media of the human eye with respect to keratitis and cataract formation. Ambach W, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):165–73

A study of phase separation in eye lens homogenate by means of speckle techniques [letter] Grzegorzewski B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Feb;60(2):213–6

Variations in refractive index and absorbance of 670-nm light with age and cataract formation in human lenses. Pierscionek BK. **Exp Eye Res** 1995 Apr;60(4):407–13

Development of grating acuity in children treated for unilateral or bilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2080–95

The influence of age-related cataract on blue-on-yellow perimetry. Moss ID, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):764–73

Reversible cataracts in diabetes mellitus. Butler PA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Aug;65(8):559–63

Comparison of generic versus disease-specific measures of functional impairment in patients with cataract. Damiano AM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS120–30

Comparing techniques for evaluating retinal/neural function behind cataract [letter] Barrett BT. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1994 Oct;14(4):433–4

Optimal temporal frequencies in oscillatory movement hyperacuity measurements of visual function in cataract patients. Hurst M, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1995 Jan; 15(1):49–52

In vivo light scattering intensity in the lens versus in vitro spectral transmission in the nuclear region. Nishimoto K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1995;27(1):1–11

Prospective comparison of the Heine retinometer with the Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter for the assessment of potential visual acuity before cataract surgery [see comments] Tharp A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep-Oct;25(9):657.

Predictors of outcome in patients who underwent cataract surgery. Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):817–23

Assessing retinal/neural function in patients with cataract using oscillatory displacement thresholds. Barrett BT, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;71(12):801–8

Light scattering in donor lenses. Van den Berg TJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jan;35(1):169–77

PVEP in patients with different types of congenital cataract. Zhang Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1994 Mar;10(1):42–7

[Functional results in the surgery of congenital cataract] Vancea PP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Decrease in the rate of cataract formation in mice with congenital cataract (Cat fraser line) under the action of an antioxidant from a screened phenol group] Polianskiĭ NB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):256–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antioxidant properties of lipoic acid and its therapeutic effects in prevention of diabetes complications and cataracts. Packer L. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:257–64 (34 ref.)

Antioxidants may retard cataract formation. Floren LC, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Sep;28(9):1040–2 (15 ref.)

Estrogens and cataract [letter; comment] Harding JJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;112(12):1511. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Jan;112(1):85–91.

Antioxidants and the prevention of cataract. McLauchlan WR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):257S

Prevention of cataracts by nutritional and metabolic antioxidants. Varma SD, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1995; 35(1–2):111–29 (49 ref.)

In vivo assessment of an animal model of diabetic cataract: medical intervention studies. Joon TL, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:57–62

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 14: Reduction in lens damage in diabetic rats by a dietary regimen combining vitamins C and E and beta-carotene. Kilic F, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:63–71

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. 15: Use of combined dietary anti-oxidants to reduce cataract risk. Trevithick JR, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:72–82

Influence of topical monomethyl trisilanol on cataract epidemiology. Verin P, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1994;26:40–6

Preventive effect of SA3443, a novel cyclic disulfide, on glucocorticoid-induced cataract formation of developing chick embryo. Setogawa T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun; 58(6):689–95

Beneficial effects of acarbose on daily plasma glucose profile and cataract development in sand rats. Madar Z, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):353–6

Carotenes: a ray of hope in prevention of cardiovascular disorders, cancers and cataract. Biyani MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):899–903 (47 ref.)

Effect of ascorbic acid 2-O-alpha-glucoside on hydrocortisone-induced cataract formation in developing chick embryos: II. Influence on glutathione and lipid peroxide contents in the lens. Nagata M, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1994 Fall;10(3):537–42

Inhibitory effect of melatonin on cataract formation in newborn rats: evidence for an antioxidative role for melatonin. Abe M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Sep;17(2):94–100

Antioxidants and disease prevention. Diplock AT. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15(4):293–376 (95 ref.)

Role of naproxen as anti-oxidant in selenite cataract. Gupta SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(4):226–31

The pyrimido-pyrimidine derivatives, dipyridamole and RA-642, reduce opacification of crystalline lens in diabetic rats. de la Cruz JP, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):250–4

Age-related cataracts: scope of problem and prospects for prevention. Sperduto RD. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):735–9

Inhibition of radiation cataractogenesis by WR-77913. Livesey JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):99–104

Amelioration of diabetes and cataract by Na3VO4 plus U-83836E in streptozotocin treated rats. Ugazio G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;85(3):313–28

[Establishment of a primary eye care network and creation of a cataract-free zone in Shunyi County of Beijing] Hu C, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A clinical study of inhibition of secondary cataract with heparin] Xia XP, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric liaison to family medicine. Patient with delusional disorder. Steinberg PI, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jan; 41:97–100, 103–4

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of a traumatic cataract. Segev Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1174–5

CT diagnosis of unsuspected traumatic cataracts in patients with complicated eye injuries: significance of attenuation value of the lens. Boorstein JM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):181–4

REHABILITATION

[The implantation of intraocular lenses as the surgical rehabilitation of cataract patients] Parokonnyĭ AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1994 Aug;(8):35–6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY see CATARACT EXTRACTION

THERAPY

Management of monocular cataract with long-term dilation in children [published erratum appears in Can J Ophthalmol 1994 Dec;29(6):297] Drummond GT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):227–30

Optometric management of congenital cataracts. Moore BD. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Oct;65(10):719–24 (31 ref.)

One-year follow-up results of combined mitomycin C trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):76–83

Co-management of cataract postoperative care. Johnston RL. **Optom Clin** 1994;4(2):9–24 (3 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Clinical decision aids using ultrasound biomicroscopy] Bergmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec; 205(6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic B-scan ultrasound of the lens before cataract surgery with intraocular artificial lens implantation] Zalęcki K. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Studies on congenital hereditary cataract and microphthalmia of the miniature schnauzer dog. Shastry BS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1663–7

Comparison of postoperative phacoemulsification results in dogs with and without diabetes mellitus: 153 cases (1991–1992). Bagley LH 2nd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1165–9

Use of laser flaremetry to measure aqueous humor protein concentration in dogs. Krohne SG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1167–72

Ocular manifestations of diabetes mellitus: diabetic cataracts in dogs. Basher AW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 May; 25(3):661–76 (32 ref.)

Disseminated Rhizopus infection with ocular involvement in a calf. Vasconcelos DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):78–81

Spontaneous cataract resorption in an ostrich [letter] Ofri R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):276

CATARACT EXTRACTION

see related
APHAKIA, POSTCATARACT
LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Anterior chamber depth after posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Arai M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):694–7

Preoperative ocular disinfection by the use of povidone-iodine 5%. Dereklis DL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):627–30

The influence of age on characteristics of cataract patients. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):622–6

Pattern of characteristics in cataract patients. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):279–83

Extracapsular cataract extraction in eyes previously operated for glaucoma. Drolsum L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):273–8

Analgesics requirement after anterior segment surgery. Grunge-Lowenrud A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):737–8

Cataract surgery with implantation of IOL in patients with uveitis. Heger H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Aug;72(4):478–82

The refractive error after implantation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens. The accuracy of IOL power calculation in a hospital practice. Høvding G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):612–6

Evaluation of subconjunctival anaesthesia vs peribulbar anaesthesia in cataract surgery. Khurana AK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Dec;72(6):727–30

Senile and presenile cataract. Survey of patients undergoing cataract surgery. Lesiewska-Junk H. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):602–5

Quantitative tear ferning. Clinical investigations. Norn M. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Jun;72(3):369–72

Contrast visual acuities in cataract patients. III. Changes of contrast acuity profiles in normal and pathological eyes. Bissen-Miyajima H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb; 73(1):50–5

Video controlled M-mode biometry. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):61–5

Retrobulbar anesthesia with and without adrenaline in extracapsular cataract surgery. A prospective, randomized, double-blind study. Krohn J, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):56–60

Do we operate too many cataracts? The referred cataract patients' own appraisal of their need for surgery. Sletteberg O, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):77–80

Lens-induced glaucoma 65 years after congenital cataract surgery. Barnhorst D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec 15;118(6):807–8

Cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation in children [see comments] Brady KM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;120(1):1–9. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):105–7.

Prospective incidence of photic maculopathy after cataract surgery. Byrnes GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb; 119(2):231–2

Outcome of cataract operations performed to permit diagnosis, to determine eligibility for laser therapy, or to perform laser therapy of retinal disorders. Edwards MG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):440–4

Increased comfort and decreased inflammation of the eye by cooling after cataract surgery. Fujishima H, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):301–6

Combined phacoemulsification, posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation, and trabeculectomy with mitomycin C. Munden PM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):20–9

Inferior rectus muscle overaction after cataract extraction [letter] Muñoz M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):664–6

Intraocular lens implantation in children [editorial; comment] Rosenbaum AL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 120(1):105–7 (7 ref.). Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1995 Jul;120(1):1–9.

Anterior chamber contamination after uncomplicated phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation. Samad A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):143–50

Brainstem anaesthesia following a peribulbar block for eye surgery. Edge KR, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr; 23(2):219–21

Clinical comparison of spontaneous respiration versus controlled ventilation general anaesthesia using isoflurane for intraocular surgery: intraoperative, recovery and postoperative effects. Van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec;22(6):683–90

Changes in intra-ocular pressure during general anaesthesia. A comparison of spontaneous breathing through a laryngeal mask with positive pressure ventilation through a tracheal tube. Myint Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):126–9

Dexmedetomidine as intramuscular premedication for day-case cataract surgery. A comparative study of dexmedetomidine, midazolam and placebo. Virkkilä M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):853–8

Comparison of methohexital and alfentanil on movement during placement of retrobulbar nerve block. Yee JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):320–3

Variation in ophthalmic testing prior to cataract surgery. Results of a national survey of optometrists. Cataract Patient Outcome Research Team. Bass EB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):27–31

Successful prevention of visual loss with emergency management following inadvertent intracameral injection of gentamicin [letter] Daily MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):855–6

Cataract extraction in adults with retinopathy of prematurity. Krolicki TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;113(2):173–7

Improved visual function and attenuation of declines in health-related quality of life after cataract extraction. Mangione CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 112(11):1419–25

Pattern reversal visual evoked potentials following early treatment of unilateral, congenital cataract [letter; comment] Nucci P. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):404–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1994 Apr;112(4):510–8.

A comparison of topical diclofenac with prednisolone for postcataract inflammation. Roberts CW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):725–7

Effect of cataract extraction on automated fields in chronic open-angle glaucoma. Stewart WC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul;113(7):875–9

Metabolic control of non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients undergoing cataract surgery: comparison of local and general anaesthesia. Barker JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):500–5

Comparison of two standard techniques of general anaesthesia for day-case cataract surgery. Moffat A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;74(2):145–8

Infectious endophthalmitis after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Apt L, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec; 78(12):948–9. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar;78(3):227–32.

Suppurative keratitis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae after cataract surgery. Charteris DG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):847–9

Lack of effect of preoperative norfloxacin on bacterial contamination of anterior chamber aspirates after cataract surgery. Chitkara DK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct; 78(10):772–4

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia in the elderly [letter] Haider A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;79(4):395

Vision related daily life problems in patients waiting for a cataract extraction. Lundström M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;78(8):608–11

Inflammation after cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Matsuo T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):549–53

Techniques of facial nerve block. Schimek F, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;79(2):166–73

Is the first day postoperative review necessary after cataract extraction? Tufail A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jul; 79(7):646–8

The electroretinogram during orbital compression following intraorbital regional block for cataract surgery. Loken RG, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;41(9):802–6

Effect of timolol vs. acetazolamide on sodium hyaluronate-induced rise in intraocular pressure after cataract surgery. Duperré J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;29(4):182–6

Update in cataract and refractive surgery [editorial] MacInnis B. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):1–3 (5 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

No-stitch combined glaucoma cataract-surgery. Klemen UM. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):183–8

Fornix- vs. limbus-based flaps in combined phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy. Stewart WC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;88(2):141–51

Corneal sutures: is routine removal really necessary? Danjou IX JP, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):339–42

The role of light scatter in the degradation of visual performance before and after Nd:YAG capsulotomy. Goble RR, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):530–4

Posterior capsule opacification following diabetic extracapsular cataract extraction. Ionides A, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 5):535–7

Does topical flurbiprofen affect the pupillary response to acetylcholine? Jackson H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):329–31

In situ degradation of 11/0 polyester (mersilene) suture material following cataract surgery. King AJ, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):676–9

Visual experience during cataract surgery. Murdoch IE, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):666–7

A prospective, controlled study of a 9/0 elastic polypropylene suture for cataract surgery: refractive results and complications. O'Driscoll AM, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):538–42

A comparative trial between diclofenac-gentamicin and betamethasone-neomycin drops in patients undergoing cataract extraction. Suharwardy J, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):550–4

Persistent binocular diplopia following cataract surgery: aetiology and management. Wylie J, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 5):543–6

Tissue plasminogen activator for the treatment of postoperative intraocular fibrinous membranes following cataract surgery. Schmitz K, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;4(2):75–9

Cataract extraction combined with trabeculotomy. Schwenn O, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;4(1):16–20

Black diaphragm intraocular lens in congenital aniridia. Sundmacher T, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug; 3(4–5):197–201

Phacolytic glaucoma—its treatment by planned extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Singh G, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Sep;42(3):145–7

Clinical results with three different kinds of small optic PMMA-IOLs. Amon M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(1):9–13

The influence of the incision length on the early postoperative intraocular pressure following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994;18(2):77–81

Prophylactic subconjunctival antibiotics after cataract extraction—evaluation of their desirability and efficacy. McMillan JJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):43–9 (27 ref.)

Displacement threshold hyperacuity as a predictor of postsurgical visual performance in patients with cataract. Bueno G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(3):686–91

Development of grating acuity in children treated for unilateral or bilateral congenital cataract. Lewis TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Sep;36(10):2080–95

Assessment of retinal-neural function before neodymium:YAG laser capsulotomy. McGraw PV, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1155–62

Intraocular lens exchange on day one after surgery [letter] Allan B, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):676–7

Subconjunctival anesthesia in cataract surgery. Anderson CJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):103–5

Photic phenomena after phacoemulsification and posterior chamber lens implantation of various optic sizes. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):446–50

Topical anesthesia using the Bloomberg SuperNumb Anesthetic Ring. Bloomberg LB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):16–20

Comparative clinical trial of AMO Vitrax and Healon use in extracapsular cataract extraction. Colin J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):196–201

Mechanism of phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Davis PL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):672–3. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):338–41.

Intraocular gentamicin sulfate and postcataract anterior chamber aspirate cultures [see comments] Dickey JB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):373–7. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Nov;20(6):671–2.

Recognition and management of internal wound gape. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):121–4

Origin of the scleral tunnel incision [letter; comment] Girard LJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):6–7. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):812–3.

Preferred postoperative refraction after cataract surgery for high myopia. Kora Y, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):35–8

Heparin-surface-modified intraocular lens implantation in patients with glaucoma, diabetes, or uveitis. Lin CL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):550–3

Delayed iris prolapse with unsutured 5.1 mm clear corneal incisions. Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):353–7

Evaluation of 35 consecutive SI-30 PhacoFlex lenses with high-refractive silicone optic implanted in the capsulorhexis bag [see comments] Menapace R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):339–47. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 May;21(3):233.

Combined procedure for glaucoma and cataract: a retrospective study [see comments] Menezo JL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):498–503. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):483.

Postoperative membranous proliferation from the anterior capsulotomy margin onto the intraocular lens optic. Nagamoto T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):208–11

Immediate visual capability after cataract surgery: topical versus retrobulbar anesthesia. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):302–4

The combined procedure for cataract and glaucoma [editorial; comment] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):483. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Sep;20(5):498–503.

Decentration associated with asymmetric capsular shrinkage and intraocular lens design in a rabbit model. Ohmi S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):293–6

Effect of cataract surgery on contrast sensitivity and glare in patients with 20/50 or better Snellen acuity. Pfoff DS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):620–5

Heparin-surface-modified intraocular lens implantation in eyes with pseudoexfoliation syndrome. Ravalico G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):543–9

Collagen shields in cataract surgery [letter; comment] Schlichtemeier WR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov; 20(6):675–6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Mar;20(2):150–3.

Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in an infant with a monocular congenital cataract. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):647–51

Peribulbar versus retrobulbar [letter; comment] Teichmann KD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):4. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):327–37.

Intraocular lens implantation in infants with congenital cataracts. Vasavada A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):592–8

Cataract surgery outcomes: importance of co-morbidities in case mix. Willerscheidt AB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):177–81

Cataract surgery in children with capsulorhexis of anterior and posterior capsules and heparin-surface-modified intraocular lenses. Zetterström C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):599–601

Delirium after cataract extraction: a prospective study. Chaudhuri S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Aug; 92(8):268–9

Posterior chamber lens implantation for primary repair of corneal lacerations and traumatic cataracts in children. Anwar M, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 May–Jun;31(3):157–61

Cloudy lenses and issues: a pedigree of unoperated congenital cataracts. Freeman RS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Sep–Oct; 31(5):318–22

A community-based evaluation of eyesight and spectacle use after intracapsular cataract extraction in northern India. Murthy GV, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;98(2):84–8

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in filtered or nonfiltered glaucoma eyes. Yamagami S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1994;38(1):71–9

Green cataract. Drews RC. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):301–4

The proximal-distal continuum of multiple health outcome measures: the case of cataract surgery. Brenner MH, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS236–44

Comparison of generic versus disease-specific measures of functional impairment in patients with cataract. Damiano AM, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4 Suppl):AS120–30

Cataract extraction and Parkinson's disease [letter] Sheppard CL. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jun 5;162(11):616

Combined topical and subconjunctival anesthesia in cataract surgery. Anderson CJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):205–8

Postoperative intraocular pressure changes with use of different viscoelastics. Dada VK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):540–4

Cataract surgery using heparin surface-modified intraocular lenses in Fuchs' heterochromic uveitis. Jones NP. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):49–52

Evaluation and implantation of a teledioptric lens system for cataract and age-related macular degeneration. Koziol JE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):675–84

Intralenticular foreign bodies: case reports and surgical review. Macken PL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):250–2

Results of trabeculectomy combined with phacoemulsification versus trabeculectomy combined with extracapsular cataract extraction in patients with advanced glaucoma. Stewart WC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):621–7

Prospective comparison of the Heine retinometer with the Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter for the assessment of potential visual acuity before cataract surgery [see comments] Tharp A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):576–9. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):657.

Mentor Guyton-Minkowski potential acuity meter [letter; comment] Waltuck MH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):657. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994

Sep–Oct;23(9):576–9.
Reduction of intraocular pressure after phacoemulsification and aspiration with intraocular lens implantation. Suzuki R, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):254–8
Iris retraction syndrome after intraocular surgery. Greenfield DS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):98–100
Inferior oblique muscle injury from local anesthesia for cataract surgery. Hunter DG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Mar;102(3):501–9
One-year follow-up results of combined mitomycin C trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction. Joos KM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):76–83
5-Fluorouracil and mitomycin C in pseudophakic patients. Lamping KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):70–5
Combined pars plana vitrectomy–lensectomy and open–loop anterior chamber lens implantation. Malinowski SM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):211–6
Intraocular irrigating solutions. A randomized clinical trial of balanced salt solution plus and dextrose bicarbonate lactated Ringer's solution. Puckett TR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Feb;102(2):291–6
Primary intraocular lens implantation in the setting of penetrating ocular trauma. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jan;102(1):101–7
Predictors of outcome in patients who underwent cataract surgery. Schein OD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May; 102(5):817–23
Barriers to acceptance of cataract surgery among patients presenting to district hospitals in rural Malawi. Courtright P, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):15–8
Distances travelled to reach surgical eye camps [letter] Gupta SK, et al. **World Health Forum** 1995;16(2):180–1
[Surgical treatment of traumatic cataract] Hu T, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;31(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in patients with uveitis] Lin ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;30(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Complications following Nd: YAG laser posterior capsulotomy] Lin ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between method of payment and eyedrop usage in patients after cataract surgery] Wang YH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 11(4):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Laser treatment for the membranous cataract: the significance of pre-laser interferometric acuity] Jin C, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec;9(4):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Combined operation for the foreign body in the eye complicated with traumatic cataract: an analysis of 88 cases] Wen X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1993 Dec; 9(4):216–8, 185 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Coatel—2% hydroxypropylmethylcellulose (OPSIA)] Cernák A. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):380–1 **(Cze)**
[Opacification of the posterior capsule after IOL implantation and its therapy using a picosecond Nd-YAG laser] Ernest J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Deep pre-endothelial stromal hemorrhage caused by sleeping with aphakic daily-wear contact lenses in place] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):382–4 **(Cze)**
[Importance of individualizing the formula for improving the accuracy of calculating emmetropia in intraocular lenses before cataract surgery] Korynta J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A year of experience with phacoemulsification] Mazal Z. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Jul;51(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What determines waiting time for cataract surgery, knee arthroscopy and total hip arthroplasty and how satisfied are the patients?] Groothoff JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 22;139(29):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New biomaterials and cataract surgery] Aron-Rosa D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Mar;179(3):557–66; discussion 566–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Locoregional anesthesia and cataract extraction. Rennes, Friday, 23 September 1994] Hamilton RC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):713–8 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Systemic complications and side effects of retrobulbar anesthesia in risk patients] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Jul;205(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraocular pressure after filtering operation or combined filter-cataract operation] Michelson G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of an intact posterior capsule for the vitreous body. Complication of posterior capsulotomy] Ohrloff C. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct;205(4):181–6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The COMOD system. A preservative-free multidose container for eyedrops] Teping C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Oct;205(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in therapy of acute endophthalmitis: an analysis of 92 cases 1980–1993] Wolfensberger TJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 May;206(5):420–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oxygen in the anterior chamber before and after cataract operation] Helbig H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motor blockade by retrobulbar anesthesia. Phenomenology and mechanism of action] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Monotherapy vs combination therapy with topical prednisolone and indomethacin] Hessemer V, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Feb;92(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quality management, possibilities and chances in ophthalmology] Krumpaszky HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Induced astigmatism in cataract surgery. Scleral tunneling incisions of 5.5 mm and 6.5 mm after 1-year follow-up] Küllenberg C, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment possibilities in congenital and early pediatric cataract] Schrader W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):553–71 (94 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Late complications and functional results at least 5 years following pars plana lentectomy for congenital cataract] Schrader W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):490–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diclofenac and flurbiprofen on the course of inflammation after cataract extraction] Struck HG, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sedation with benzodiazepine in ophthalmologic surgery: comparative study of diazepam and midazolam] Pratesi R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;60(7–8):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Corneoscleral wound healing after self-sealing cataract surgery—2. Cellular proliferation] Hirasaka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):755–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Corneoscleral wound healing after self-sealing cataract surgery—3. Effect of postoperative intraocular pressure on wound sealing] Hirasaka T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):763–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Refractive changes following cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;98(10):974–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior chamber inflammation after vitrectomy in posterior vitreous membrane syndrome and phacoemulsification and intraocular lens implantation] Tachi N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;99(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Twelve year observation of the eyes after lensectomy] Kornacki B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Jun–Jul;96(6–7):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The surgical results in traumatic cataract] Chiseliță D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1995 Jul–Sep;39(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Functional results in the surgery of congenital cataract] Vancea PP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[The clinical and legal criteria concerning the corroboration of the factors involved in cataract treatment] Costin D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1993 Apr–Jun; 97(2):185–6 **(Rum)**
[Artificial lenses in surgery of traumatic cataracts due to perforating injuries of the eye] Hudec A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):331–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Implantation of intraocular lenses simultaneously with surgery for glaucoma] Michalíková L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb;51(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Fibrin reaction after implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses] Sisková E, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Intraocular lens implantation in traumatic cataracts caused by intraocular foreign bodies] Strmeň P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):340–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Congenital cataract requires early surgery. A critical limit is at the age of 3 months] Abrahamsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3700–2, 3707 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term natural and modified course of surgically induced astigmatism after extracapsular cataract extraction. Storr-Paulsen A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct; 72(5):617–21
Presumed ophthalmic herpes zoster after contralateral cataract extraction. Walland MJ. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):83–5
Membranous outgrowth suggesting lens epithelial cell proliferation in pseudophakic eyes. Ibaraki N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;119(6):706–11
Pupillary block during cataract surgery [letter; comment] Koch DD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):678–80. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):328–32.
Ovadendron sulphureo-ochraceum endophthalmitis after cataract surgery. Lee BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):307–12
Open-angle glaucoma after pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):103–4
Severe diabetic retinopathy after cataract surgery [letter; comment] Sangha SS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov 15; 118(5):681–2. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1994 Mar 15;117(3):314–21.
Epithelial inclusion cyst of the iris. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;113(6):777–80
The incidence of atonic pupil following cataract surgery. Halpern BL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr; 113(4):448–50
Surgically induced astigmatism [letter] Alpins N. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Aug;22(3):217
Diagnosis and management of an occult cyclodialysis cleft [letter] Elder MJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun; 79(6):619–20
Phaco-emulsification causes the formation of cavitation bubbles. Svensson B, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Sep; 13(9):649–53
Endophthalmitis after lens extraction. Verbraeken HE. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):153–8 (11 ref.)
Factors predisposing to postoperative intraocular inflammation. Corbett MC, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):40–7
Risk factors for intraoperative and early postoperative complications in extracapsular cataract surgery. Lumme P, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):151–8
Efficacy of collagen shields after extracapsular cataract extraction. Menchini U, et al. **Eur J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul–Sep;4(3):175–80
Surgically induced diffuse scleritis following cataract surgery. Scott JA, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 3):292–7
Transscleral suture fixation of posterior-chamber lenses after cataract extraction associated with vitreous loss. Mittelviefhaus H, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 4(2):80–5
Pseudophakic retinal detachment: anatomic and visual results. Girard P, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;233(6):324–30
Clinical course of scleritis induced by cataract surgery: a case report. Bhattacharjee H, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;42(2):81–3
The use of recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for intracameral fibrinolysis following cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):277–80
Quality of care in cataract surgery cases experiencing post-operative complications with co-managed care. Revicki DA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 May; 66(5):268–73
Consultation section. Postoperative atonic pupil following seemingly routine cataract extraction. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):665–9 (0 ref.)
Consultation section. Phacoemulsification complicated by posterior capsule, rupture, vitreous loss, and posterior dislocation of a small nuclear chip [see comments] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):571–4. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):4.
Classifying capsulorhexis complications [letter; comment] Arshinoff S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):475. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1993 Nov;19(6):721–4.
Astigmatism after cataract surgery: nylon versus Mersilene. Five-year data. Drews RC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–2
Causes of decreased visual acuity after cataract extraction. Drolsum L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):59–63
Effectiveness of apraclonidine and acetazolamide in preventing postoperative intraocular pressure spikes after extracapsular cataract extraction. Feist RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):191–5
Efficacy of diclofenac sodium solution in reducing discomfort after cataract surgery. Fry LL. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):187–90
Quantitative evaluation of postsurgical inflammation by infrared radiation thermometer and laser flare-cell meter. Fujishima H, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):451–4
Effects of flurbiprofen and indomethacin on acute cystoid macular edema after cataract surgery: functional vision and contrast sensitivity. Ginsburg AP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):82–92
Atonic pupil after cataract surgery. Golnik KC, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):170–5 (24 ref.)
Astigmatic changes after cataract surgery with 5.1 mm and 3.5 mm sutureless incisions. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):630–3
Effect of intraocular lens size on posterior capsule opacification after phacoemulsification. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):99–102
Clinical efficacy of diclofenac sodium on postsurgical inflammation after intraocular lens implantation. Matsuo K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):309–12
Retinal detachment following intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):127–31
Prospective evaluation of surgically induced astigmatism and astigmatic keratotomy effects of various self-sealing small incisions. Nielsen PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):43–8
Prospective study of cataract surgery, capsulotomy, and retinal detachment. Olsen GM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):136–9
Evaluating surgically induced astigmatism [see comments] Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep; 20(5):517–22. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):3.
Postoperative astigmatism after no-stitch, small incision

cataract surgery with 3.5 mm and 4.5 mm incisions. Pfleger T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):400–5
Incidence of retinal detachment after cataract surgery and neodymium: YAG laser capsulotomy. Powell SK, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):132–5
Endocapsular hematoma with biconvex posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Radax U, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):634–7
Relaxing the fibrosed capsulorhexis rim to correct induced hyperopia after phacoemulsification. Shammas HJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):228–9
Induced astigmatism in a 6.0 mm no-stitch frown incision. Sinskey RM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul; 20(4):406–9
Efficacy of topical flurbiprofen and indomethacin in preventing pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Flurbiprofen–CME Study Group I. Solomon LD. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):73–81
Low-dose intraocular tissue plasminogen activator treatment for traumatic total hyphema, postcataract, and penetrating keratoplasty fibrinous membranes. Starck T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):219–24
Repair of Descemet's membrane detachment after intraocular surgery. Walland MJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):250–3
Late-onset endophthalmitis after cataract surgery caused by Propionibacterium acnes [letter] Schønheyder HC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Aug;27(4):319–20
Glaucoma following childhood cataract surgery. Mills MD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):355–60; discussion 361
Acquired central fusion disruption following cataract extraction. Sharkey JA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):391–3
Effects of intracameral carbachol and acetylcholine on early postoperative intraocular pressure after cataract extraction. Kim JY, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1994 Dec;8(2):61–5
Posterior lens dislocation during attempted phacoemulsification. Chern S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):114–6
Breaks in the pars plicata following surgery for atopic cataract. Katsura H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug; 25(8):514–5
Scheimpflug photography and postcataract surgery posterior capsule opacification. Lasa MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):110–3
Cyclodialysis following cataract surgery [letter] Naumann GO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):168
Subcapsular fluid entrapment in extracapsular cataract surgery. Olson RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(10):688–9
Capsulorhexis contracture in phacoemulsification surgery. Young DA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):477–8
Glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery. Asrani SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun;102(6):863–7
Condensation on the posterior surface of silicone intraocular lenses during fluid-air exchange. Eaton AM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 May;102(5):733–6
Treatment of endophthalmitis after cataract extraction [published erratum appears in Retina 1995;15(1):74] Doft BH, et al. **Retina** 1994;14(4):297–304
[Management of posterior capsule rupture and vitreous loss during IOL implantation] Meng YA, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Risk of cataract surgery in patients with myopia. A prospective Danish multicenter study with special reference to a complication] Nissen KR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 10;156(41):6014–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Retinal detachment after intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction] Urbak SF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 6;157(10):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Expulsive hemorrhage (report of 2 cases)] Ndiaye MR, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of vitreous flange, complication of cataract extraction] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1995;18(2):167–8 **(Fre)**
[Complication during cataract surgery: how to continue the operation?] **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):629–32 **(Fre)**
[Retinal detachment after surgery of congenital cataract] Bonnet M, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary glaucoma after congenital cataract surgery] Spierer A, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Jun 1;126(11):645–7, 691 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Treatment of sclero-corneomalacia after cataract surgery] Miyasaka H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 99(6):735–8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calculation of surgically induced astigmatism] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Aug;99(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior chamber inflammation after cataract intraocular lens surgery in postvitrectomy eyes] Sawa M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Influence of steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on post-operative blood-aqueous barrier in pseudophakia] Szymański A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postoperative astigmatism after extracapsular cataract extraction] Iveković R, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 May–Jun; 116(5–6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ECONOMICS

Preoperative testing for cataract surgery. Bellan L. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):111–4
[The cost of the surgical treatment of cataracts at the African Institute of Tropical Ophthalmology (Bamako, Mali)] Guillemot de Liniers F, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug; 4(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Practicability of cataract surgery at university hospitals: searching for an economic model] José NK, et al. **Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1994 Jul–Sep;40(3):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

Thirty years after the creation of cryoophthalmology. Toczolowski J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:39–43
Couching for cataract—the suttiah's tale. Roman F. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jul;78(7):576
Pioneering in modern ophthalmology in South Africa [letter] Berger RR. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):52–3
[Lens surgery: yesterday, today and tomorrow] Barraquer J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thirty years of cryo-ophthalmology. Work dedicated to the memory of Dr. Tadeusz Krwawicz] Toczołowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Efficacy of equator rings in an experimental rabbit study. Hara T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1060–5
Subclinical operating microscope retinopathy: the use of static perimetry in its detection. Arafat AF, et al. **Eye** 1994; 8 (Pt 4):467–72
A new monocular coaxial observertube. Welsh RC. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994–95;18(5):315
New and efficient hydrodissection cannula to enhance fluid distribution around the nucleus [letter] [see comments] Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):478–9 . Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1995 Jan;21(1):6.
Donut wedge cataract positioner [letter] Livingston M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):5–6
A ring to support the capsular bag after continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis. Nagamoto T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):417–20
Corneal endothelial cell loss following phacoemulsification using the Small–Port Phaco. Hayashi K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):510–3
[Wound stability of the "no-stitch" technique in various incision sites and depths] Anders N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alterations of heparin coating on intraocular lenses caused by implantation instruments] Dick B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visco-hydraulic irrigation of the lens cortex. A safe ECCE method] Friedburg D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Dec;205(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitivity to glare before and after Nd:YAG capsulotomy. Comparison between small and large capsulotomy] Lohmann CP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Aug; 205(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new surgical technique in congenital cataracts for prevention of regenerated cataract. Controlled central excision of capsular leaves with endodiathermy coagulation of the capsular sac periphery] Treumer H. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental study of the temperature during phacoemulsification] Wirt H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Intraocular lens implantation the Nigerian experience. Agbeja AM. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Sep;23(3):233–7
Intraocular lens rotation as an aid in subincisional cortex removal [letter] Miller KM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15;118(4):525–6
Open-angle glaucoma after pars plicata lensectomy and vitrectomy for congenital cataracts. Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;119(1):103–4
Topical anaesthesia for cataract surgery [letter] Edmeades RA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Feb;23(1):123
The surgeon's dilemma [editorial; comment] O'Day DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1105–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1108–12.
Cataract surgical techniques. Preferences and underlying beliefs [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1108–12. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;11399):1105–6.
The second two hundred cases of endocapsular phacoemulsification: the learning curve levels off [letter] Irvine S, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;22(4):281
Corneal astigmatism induced by superior versus temporal corneal incisions for extracapsular cataract extraction. Wong HC, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 22(4):237–41
Pupil size and reactivity following hydroxypropyl methylcellulose and sodium hyaluronate. Eason J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;79(6):541–3
Phacoemulsification of the subluxated or atopic lens. Adank AM, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:33–9
The nuclear cracking technique for the beginning phaco surgeon. Breusegem R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 249:29–32
Circular continuous anterior capsulotomy with high frequency diathermy. Delcoigne CD, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:67–72
Characteristics and implantation of Maudgal compressible disc lens. Maudgal PC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993; 249:41–8
Learning phaco in a teaching environment. Smeets B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:23–8
Viscoelastic dissection for relocation of off-axis intraocular lens implant: a new technique. Mandelcorn M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1995 Feb;30(1):34–5
Tilt and decentration of bag-fixated intraocular lenses: a comparative study between capsulorhexis and envelope techniques. Akkin C, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994; 87(3):199–209
Understanding hydrodelineation: the term and the procedure. Anis AY. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;87(2):123–37 (0 ref.)
Decentration of the posterior chamber lens implant: a comparison of capsulorhexis with endocapsular surgery. Pollock WS, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 6):680–3
Learning phacoemulsification: the surgeon-in-training. Tabandeh H, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 4):475–7
Hydrosonic intercapsular piecemeal phacoemulsification or the 'HIPP' technique. Anis AY. **Int Ophthalmol** 1994; 18(1):37–42
Refractive cataract surgery. Brint SF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Fall;34(4):1–11 (9 ref.)
Safety during the transition to phacoemulsification: a survey. Navon SE, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1994 Summer; 34(3):51–65
Using the intraocular lens cap for intraoperative qualitative keratometry [letter] Akkin C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):114
Vacuum capsulorhexis. Brierley L. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):13–5
Extracapsular cataract surgery using capsulorhexis with viscoexpression via a limbal section. Burton RL, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):297–301
Long-term decentration of intraocular lenses implanted with envelope capsulotomy and continuous curvilinear capsulotomy: a comparative study. Caballero A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):287–92
Endocapsular ring approach to the subluxed cataractous lens. Cionni RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May; 21(3):245–9
Origin of hydrodissection [letter; comment] Faust KJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):6. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 Jul;20(4):478–9.
Innovator's lecture, 1994. Limitation, logic, and language. Fine IH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):212–8 (19 ref.)
Posterior capsulorhexis with optic capture: maintaining a clear visual axis after pediatric cataract surgery. Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):658–64
Preliminary report of sutureless phacotrabeculectomy through a modified self-sealing scleral tunnel incision. Gous PN, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):160–9
Focal laser photophacoablation of normal and cataractous lenses in rabbits: preliminary report. Gwon A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):282–6
Complications associated with endocapsular balloon implantation in rabbit eyes. Hara T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):507–12
Corneal topographic analysis of superolateral incision cataract surgery. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):392–9
Standing while performing phacoemulsification [letter; comment] Hunter LH. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar; 21(2):111. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1994 May;20(3):353–4.
Pediatric capsulorhexis technique [letter] Kent DG, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):236
Keratolenticuloplasty: arcuate keratotomy for cataract surgery and astigmatism. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):274–7
Stop and chop phacoemulsification. Koch PS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):566–70
Endothelial cell loss after 4 mm cataract surgery. Lavery KT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):305–8
No-stitch, small incision cataract surgery with flexible intraocular lens implantation. Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):534–42
Retinal detachment following intracapsular and extracapsular cataract extraction. Naeser K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Mar;21(2):127–31
Effect of two anterior capsulotomy techniques on the corneal endothelium. Padmanabhan P, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Sep;20(5):504–6
Aqueous replacement after an intraocular procedure [letter] Singh D. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 May;21(3):237
Small incision surgery with the STAAR Elastimide three-piece posterior chamber intraocular lens. Utrata PJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Jul;20(4):426–31
Pediatric cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation

techniques: a laboratory study. Wang XH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):607–9
Long–term results of combined trabeculectomy and small incision cataract surgery. Wedrich A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):49–54
Comparison of mechanized anterior capsulectomy and manual continuous capsulorhexis in pediatric eyes. Wilson ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1994 Nov;20(6):602–6
Comparison of endothelial cell loss and phacoemulsification energy during endocapsular phacoemulsification surgery. Zetterström C, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):55–8
Comparison of intraocular lens power calculation using the Binkhorst and SRK formulae: a clinical study. Hussain M, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;45(2):38–40
Manual ECCE, the present state of the art. Blumenthal M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):266–70
Nucleus viscoexpression compared with other techniques of nucleus removal in extracapsular cataract extraction with capsulorhexis [see comments] Bellucci R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):432–7. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):169.
The "anchor" anterior capsulectomy. Berger RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):720–2
Procedures involving star–shaped capsulectomy for managing congenital cataracts in developing nations. Berger RR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct; 25(9):649–53
Radial suture stabilized by fibrin glue to correct preoperative against–the–rule astigmatism during cataract surgery. Grewing R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):446–8
Wound strength comparison of a 5.1–millimeter no–stitch with a 7.0–millimeter sutured incision in human cadaver globes. Heier JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec; 25(10):685–7
Residents and the in situ nuclear fracture technique [letter; comment] Koch DD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 26(1):92. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Apr;25(4):216–21.
Open–sky phacoemulsification during corneal transplantation. Lindquist TD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;25(10):734–6
Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior–lip sclerectomy with viscoelastic. Merriam JC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Jul;25(7):438–45
Bimanual cortex removal [letter] Reiss GR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Sep–Oct;25(9):659–60
Nuclear expression using viscoelastics versus small–incision surgery [letter; comment] Schirmer K. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):169. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1994 Jul;25(7):432–7.
Pars plana fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Teichmann KD. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):549–53
Simple approach to secondary posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in patients without a complete posterior lens capsule support. Tomikawa S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):160–3
The "lost lens": a new surgical technique using the Machemer lens. Weinstein GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr; 26(2):156–9
Temporal corneal phacoemulsification combined with separate–incision superior trabeculectomy. Weitzman M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):271–3
The correlation between incision size and corneal shape changes in sutureless cataract surgery. Hayashi K, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):550–6
Retained lens fragments after phacoemulsification. Kim JE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1827–32
Cataract surgery: new techniques, better results. Murray S. **Practitioner** 1995 Apr;239(1549):272–4 (3 ref.)
[Small incision extra–capsular cataract extraction with a manual nucleus division technique and intraocular lens implantation] Yao K, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;30(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The sutureless technic in cataract surgery] Baráková D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1994 Dec;50(6):385–9 **(Cze)**
[Comparative study of extracapsular and intracapsular cataract extraction in Kinshasa (zaire)] Kaimbo wa Kaimbo D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Exfoliative syndrome and phacoemulsification] Colin J. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined cataract–glaucoma operations. Extracapsular extraction and trabeculectomy versus phacoemulsification and trabeculectomy] Ducousso F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(8–9):475–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Increased intraocular pressure after cataract extraction—effect of surgical technique, surgical procedure and preventive drug administration. A prospective, randomized double–blind study] Bömer TG, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pseudoexfoliation syndrome—a risk factor in modern cataract surgery?] Freyler H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1994 Nov;205(5):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Phacoemulsification of the dislocated lens nucleus in the vitreous body] Röver J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jun;206(6):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Etiology of insufficient wound sealing in cataract operation with the no–stitch technique] Anders N, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Capsulorhexis technique in pediatric cataract. Presented in the rabbit model] Auffarth GU, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):518–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete occlusion of the capsulorhexis incision by anterior capsule shrinkage] Behrendt S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[1–year follow–up of astigmatism after cataract operation. Wound closure with cross–stitch suture vs. no–stitch suture technique] Drosch S, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modification of the no–stitch technique in extracapsular cataract extraction by a single radial suture. Effect on postoperative astigmatism] Häberle H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[No–stitch tunnel incision vs. corneoscleral incision. A prospective, randomized study] Hunold W, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2 years corneal small–incision surgery. Results and indications] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sutureless wound adaptation. Comparison between corneal and corneoscleral incision] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The anti–inflammatory effect of heparin–containing infusion solutions during phacoemulsification] Kohnen T, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PMMA lens implantation in sutureless corneal cataract surgery] Müller–Jensen K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Standardized wound construction for no–stitch cataract surgery with maximal incision to 11 mm. Experimental and clinical results] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECCE with self–sealing cataract incision. Technique and clinical results] Pham DT, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun; 92(3):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is subconjunctival steroid administration in addition to local therapy after cataract operations necessary? A laser tyndallometric study] Schmitt K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late results of cataract operation with and without lens implantation in patients with uveitis] Stutzer H, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of incision form and tunnel length on induced astigmatism with the no–stitch technique] Wollensak J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):439–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Postoperative complications in cataract surgery. Results of a prospective study of 3,429 operations with various wound sutures] Wollensak J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug; 91(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneoscleral wound healing after self–sealing cataract surgery—4. Scleral incision vs. corneal incision] Hirasaka T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;99(7):770–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraocular lens implantation with circular capsulotomy and "envelope" techniques—comparison of results] Omulecki W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Apr–May;96(4–5):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lensectomy in treatment of traumatic cataracts] Zaczek A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1994 Dec;96(12):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnostic B–scan ultrasound of the lens before cataract surgery with intraocular artificial lens implantation] Załęcki K. **Klin Oczna** 1995 Jun;97(6):192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A physician is sued for giving good care! The Medical Society in the USA condemns patents on therapeutic methods] Bergström L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23; 92(34):2966, 2971 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The surgeon's dilemma [editorial; comment] O'Day DM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1105–6. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;113(9):1108–12.
Cataract surgical techniques. Preferences and underlying beliefs [see comments] Schein OD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;113(9):1108–12. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1995 Sep;11399):1105–6.
Correlation between depression and vision in aged patients before and after cataract operations. Fagerström R. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):115–25
Outcomes of cataract surgery in nursing home residents. Marx MS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):254–61

STANDARDS

Phacoemulsification—a senior surgeon's learning curve. Thomas R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1994 Aug;25(8):504–9
[Quality indicators in cataract surgery] Drolsum L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2948–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A national Cataract Register. I. Description and epidemiology. Stenevi U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol Scand** 1995 Feb;73(1):41–4
Incidence of cataract surgery in the Wisconsin Epidemiologic Study of Diabetic Retinopathy. Klein BE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;119(3):295–300
Risk factors for requiring cataract surgery following total body irradiation. Fife K, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Nov; 33(2):93–8
[100,000 operations in the cataract registry. Outcome and benefit is followed–up as a next step] Lundström M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 22;92(8):748–50 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[An increasing trend in cataract surgery in Slovakia (1990–1993)] Izák M, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1995 Feb; 51(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

UTILIZATION

Thresholds for treatment in cataract surgery. Mordue A, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Dec;16(4):393–8
Geographic variation in utilization of cataract surgery. Javitt JC, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Jan;33(1):90–105

VETERINARY

Comparison of postoperative phacoemulsification results in dogs with and without diabetes mellitus: 153 cases (1991–1992). Bagley LH 2nd, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 15;205(8):1165–9
Intraocular bacterial contamination during cataract surgery in dogs. Taylor MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1716–20
Cataract extraction in the tawny eagle (Rapax bellisimus). Mason IK. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):396
Use of intraocular adrenaline during cataract extractions in dogs. Petersen–Jones SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24; 135(13):306–7

CATARRHINA see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

CATASTOMUS see **CYPRINIFORMES**

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

see related
INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

ECONOMICS

The success and repeal of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act: a paradoxical lesson for health care reform. Aaronson WE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1994 Winter;19(4):753–71

PSYCHOLOGY

Treating patients who request assisted suicide. A closer look at the physician's role. Peteet JR. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Aug;3(8):723–7

CATATONIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe imipramine–induced myoclonus in a patient with psychotic bipolar depression, catatonia, and schizencephaly. Black KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Mar;6(1):45–9
Anticholinergic toxicity masquerading as neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a case report and review. Catterson ML, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):267–9 (8 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus arrest in a catatonic patient [letter] Primavera A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;152(7):1101
[Catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a mentally retarded patient] Heikkilä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(12):1120–4 **(Fin)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant catatonia—a continuing reality. Singerman B, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):259–66 (53 ref.)
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] Longhurst JG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;166(4):537–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):548–50.
Catatonia mimicking nonconvulsive status epilepticus. Louis ED, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):943–5
Catatonia on the consultation–liaison service: a replication study. Carroll BT, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1994; 24(4):329–37
Epileptic seizures in patients with acute catatonic syndrome. Primavera A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1419–22
Malignant catatonia or nonconvulsive status epilepticus? [letter; comment] Heye N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jan; 70(1):101. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Jul;69(7):645–50.

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of catatonia with intravenous biperidene [letter] Franz M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):847–8
Benzodiazepines and the psychopathology of catatonia. Ungvari GS, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov;

27(6):242–5
[Favourable effect of zolpidem on catatonia] Mastain B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The action of neuroleptics on different types of catalepsy in rats with a genetic predisposition to catatonic reactions] Kolpakov VG, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[The predisposition to catatonic reactions, monoamine oxidase and the delta–sleep peptide in rats] Voltenko NN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The "God of the dance": treating Nijinsky's manic excitement and catatonia. Ostwald P. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;45(10):981–5

METABOLISM

Receptor binding in Japanese quail selected for long or short tonic immobility. Hogg S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Nov;49(3):625–8

MORTALITY

Fatal pulmonary embolism in the catatonic syndrome: two case reports and a literature review. McCall WV, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;56(1):21–5 (50 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lethal catatonia and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. A dopamine receptor shut–down hypothesis [see comments] Osman AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;165(4):548–50 . Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1995 Apr;166(4):537–8.
Clinical electroencephalograms in patients with catatonic disorders. Carroll BT, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Jan;26(1):60–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Catatonia in DSM–IV [editorial] Fink M. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct 1;36(7):431–3 (53 ref.)
Benzodiazepines and the psychopathology of catatonia. Ungvari GS, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Nov; 27(6):242–5

THERAPY

Catatonia and ECT [letter; comment] Lee JW.
Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;28(4):690–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;28(2):269–73.
Case study: ECT treatment of a young girl with catatonia. Cizadlo BC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):332–5
Sporadic encephalitis lethargica: a case treated successfully with ECT. Dekleva KB, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Spring;7(2):237–9

CATATONIC SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CATATONIC**

CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)

Geographical relations between patients and general practitioners [letter; comment] Ford S. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22; 310(6986):1072. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):100.
How many general practitioners for 1433 patients? [see comments] Murray SA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):100. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1072.
GPs, patients, and the distance between them [editorial] Robson J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):73–4
Job loss and alcohol abuse: a test using data from the Epidemiologic Catchment Area project. Catalano R, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1993 Sep;34(3):215–25
[Evolution of the concept of heath center in the context of the new National Health Service Act and the development of health administration at the local level] De Sousa JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jun;7(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Descriptive epidemiology of bladder cancer in the health area 8 in Madrid. Retrospective study on 315 patients] Arrizabalaga M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Apr; 18(4):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a surveillance program in occupational health in a catchment area of the Valencia community] Villanueva Ballester V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):597–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Market Profile. Los Angeles. Hagland MM.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Aug 5;69(15):58–60, 62, 64
Academic medical centers enter the market: the case of Philadelphia. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):1019–23

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital catchment areas and surgery in Meru district, Kenya. Nordberg E, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):127–9
Small area variations in health care delivery in Maryland. Gittelsohn A, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):295–317
The geographical accessibility of hospitals to the aged: a geographic information systems analysis within Illinois. Love D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Feb;29(6):629–51
Salt Lake City. Hospital giant gives longtime market leader a competitive nudge [see comments] Bergman R.
Hosp Health Netw 1995 Mar 20;69(6):72–4. Comment in: Hosp Health Netw 1995 May 5;69(9):8.
San Diego. As a market matures, networks feel growing pains. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):58–60
Tampa, Florida. Battles are won and lost as managed care gradually moves in. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Oct 20;68(20):82–3
Milwaukee—three hospital systems lead the way to integration in 'Brew City'. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):46–9
Market profile: South Florida. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):49–50, 52, 54
Research Triangle, NC. New competition hits the old 'Tobacco Road'. Ross J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jun 20; 69(12):56–8, 60
How many patients are admitted in districts other than their own, and why? Newton J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Jun;16(2):159–64
Pediatric care in two Nebraska hospital market areas. Hrdy SA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jan;80(1):8–16

CATECHIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Stimulation by epigallocatechin gallate of interleukin–1 production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):971–4
Treatment of acyclovir–unresponsive cutaneous herpes simplex virus infection with topically applied SP–303. Safrin S, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Dec;25(3–4):185–92
Absorption of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate into rat portal vein. Okushio K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):190–1
Inhibition of N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine–induced carcinogenesis by (–)–epigallocatechin gallate in the rat glandular stomach. Yamane T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15;55(10):2081–4
Epigallocatechin gallate. The major causative agent of green tea–induced asthma. Shirai T, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1801–5
Antibacterial activity of epigallocatechin gallate against methicillin–resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Kono K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;68(12):1518–22
[Mechanism of scavenging effects of (–)–epigallocatechin gallate on active oxygen free radicals] Yang XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jul;15(4):350–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Determination of (+)–catechin in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence detection. Ho Y, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Mar 24;665(2):383–9

CHEMISTRY

Procyanidins from tormentil: fractionation and study of the anti–radical activity towards superoxide anion. Vennat B, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1613–5
The specific inhibition of crystal growth of monohydrogen potassium L–tartrate by d–catechin. Imajo S, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1994 Oct;2(10):1021–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Catechin protection of 3T3 Swiss fibroblasts in culture under oxidative stress. Subirade I, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):313–9
Inhibition of lung metastasis in mice induced by B16F10 melanoma cells by polyphenolic compounds. Menon LG, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):221–5
Ameliorative effects of tea catechins on active oxygen–related nerve cell injuries. Matsuoka Y, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Aug;274(2):602–8
[Liver and membrane protective properties of tea catechins in alcoholic intoxication] Rakhmanin IuA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1995 May–Jun;(3):39–42 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemoprevention of mammary tumor virus–induced and chemical carcinogen–induced rodent mammary tumors by natural plant products. Bhide SV, et al.
Breast Cancer Res Treat 1994;30(3):233–42
Adjuvant chemoprevention of experimental cancer: catechin and dietary turmeric in forestomach and oral cancer models. Azuine MA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Dec; 44(3):211–7

CATECHINIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATECHOL ESTROGENS see **ESTROGENS, CATECHOL**

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

Improved assay of reaction products to quantitate catechol–O–methyltransferase activity by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Reenilä I, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Jan 6;663(1):137–42
Immunohistochemical study of catechol–O–methyltransferase in the human mesostriatal system. Kastner A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):449–57

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Integrated pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the novel catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor tolcapone during first administration to humans. Dingemanse J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;57(5):508–17
Metabolite profiles of two [14C]–labelled catechol O–methyltransferase inhibitors, nitecapone and entacapone, in rat and mouse urine and rat bile. Wikberg T, et al.
Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet 1994 Apr–Jun; 19(2):125–35
Beneficial effects of co–administration of catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitors and L–dihydroxyphenylalanine in rat models of depression. Männistö PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1–3):229–33
Effects of tolcapone, a novel catechol–O–methyltransferase inhibitor, on striatal metabolism of L–dopa and dopamine in rats. Napolitano A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):215–21
The COMT inhibitor tolcapone potentiates the anticataleptic effect of Madopar in MPP(+)–lesioned mice. Himori N, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Oct 15;50(10):939–42
General properties and clinical possibilities of new selective inhibitors of catechol O–methyltransferase. Kaakkola S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):813–24 (89 ref.)
COMT inhibition by high–dose entacapone does not affect hemodynamics but changes catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers at rest and during exercise. Illi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):582–8
Kinetics of the reversible tight–binding inhibition of pig liver catechol–O–methyltransferase by [2–(3,4–dihydroxy–2–nitrophenyl)vinyl]phenyl ketone. Pérez RA, et al.
J Enzym Inhib 1994;8(2):123–31
Inhibition of MAO and COMT by hypericum extracts and hypericin. Thiede HM, et al.
J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Oct;7 Suppl 1:S54–6
Lack of an effect of Madopar on the disposition of tolcapone and its 3–O–methylated metabolite in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):539–42
The disposition of the tolcapone 3–O–methylated metabolite is affected by the route of administration in rats. Funaki T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):571–4
Tolcapone, an inhibitor of catechol O–methyltransferase, counteracts memory deficits caused by bilateral cholinotoxin lesions of the basal nuclei of Meynert. Khromova I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1219–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of catechol–O–methyltransferase in the luminal epithelium of rat uterus by progesterone: inhibition by RU–486. Inoue K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1995 Mar; 23(3):430–2

CHEMISTRY

Structure–based sequence alignment of three AdoMet–dependent DNA methyltransferases. O'Gara M, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1–2):135–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Metoprine, an inhibitor of histamine N–methyltransferase but not catechol–O–methyltransferase, suppresses feeding in sated and in food deprived rats. Lecklin A, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1):47–52

GENETICS

Cloning, expression and structure of catechol–O–methyltransferase. Lundström K, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):1–10 (77 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) in rat brain: immunoelectron microscopic study with an antiserum against rat recombinant COMT protein. Karhunen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):57–60

METABOLISM

Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) production by monoamine oxidase in rat tissues using endogenous catecholamines as substrates. A comparison of catalytic monoamine oxidase histochemistry and recently published

CATECHOL METHYLTRANSFERASE

catechol-O-methyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Nakos G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):121-7

1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium and catechol-O-methyltransferase. Byrne JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):350S

Kinetics of human soluble and membrane-bound catechol O-methyltransferase: a revised mechanism and description of the thermolabile variant of the enzyme. Lotta T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4202-10

Evidence for saturation of catechol-O-methyltransferase by low concentrations of noradrenaline in perfused lungs of rats. Bryan-Lluka LJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):408-16

O-methylation of L-dopa in melanin metabolism and the presence of catechol-O-methyltransferase in melanocytes. Smit N, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):403-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Roles of uptake1 and catechol-O-methyltransferase in removal of circulating catecholamines in the rabbit. Friedgen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E814-21

Role of monoamine oxidase and catechol-O-methyltransferase in the metabolism of renal dopamine. Fernandes MH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:101-5

CATECHOL OXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Tyrosinase-type prophenoloxidase distribution in the alimentary canal of strains of Anopheles gambiae refractory and susceptible to Plasmodium infection. Brey PT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):654-64

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The control of polyphenol oxidase activity in fruits and vegetables. A study of the interactions between the chemical compounds used and heat treatment. Almeida ME, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):245-56

BIOSYNTHESIS

Import, targeting, and processing of a plant polyphenol oxidase. Sommer A, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1301-11

Systemin activates synthesis of wound-inducible tomato leaf polyphenol oxidase via the octadecanoid defense signaling pathway. Constabel CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):407-11

CHEMISTRY

Reexamination of properties of prophenoloxidase isolated from larval hemolymph of the silkworm Bombyx mori. Yasuhara Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 20; 320(1):14-23

The 60-kDa precursor to the dithiothreitol-sensitive tetrameric protease of spinach thylakoids: structural similarities between the protease and polyphenol oxidase. Kuwabara T. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):195-8

GENETICS

Spinach thylakoid polyphenol oxidase: cloning, characterization, and relation to a putative protein kinase. Hind G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8157-64

The 64 kDa polypeptide of spinach may not be the LHCII kinase, but a lumen-located polyphenol oxidase. Sokolenko A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):176-80

An apple polyphenol oxidase cDNA is up-regulated in wounded tissues. Boss PK, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 27(2):429-33

Molecular cloning and characterisation of grape berry polyphenol oxidase. Dry IB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):495-502

Cloning and characterization of polyphenol oxidase cDNAs of Phytolacca americana. Joy RW 4th, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Apr;107(4):1083-9

cDNA cloning of prophenoloxidase from the freshwater crayfish Pacifastacus leniusculus and its activation. Aspán A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):939-43

METABOLISM

A study of novel lectins and their involvement in the activation of the prophenoloxidase system in Blaberus discoidalis. Chen C, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):23-31

Inhibition of prophenoloxidase-activating enzyme from Bombyx mori by endogenous chymotrypsin inhibitors. Aso Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):751-8

Mononuclear and binuclear copper(II) complexes of the antiinflammatory drug ibuprofen: synthesis, characterization, and catecholase-mimetic activity. Abuhijleh AL. **J Inorg Biochem** 1994 Sep;55(4):255-62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Informations on the active site of palmito polyphenol oxidase. Robert C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):141-4

CATECHOLAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE**

CATECHOLAMINES

see related **RECEPTORS, CATECHOLAMINE**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Catecholamine-containing biodegradable microsphere implants as a novel approach in the treatment of CNS neurodegenerative disease. A review of experimental studies in DA-lesioned rats. McRae A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1-3):191-205

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reversible left ventricular dysfunction associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome--an expression of catecholamine cardiotoxicity? Iga K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr; 59(4):236-40

ANALYSIS

Catecholamines in the rabbit carotid body: content and secretion. Leitner LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:209-11

Determination of catecholamines in single adrenal medullary cells by capillary electrophoresis and laser-induced native fluorescence. Chang HT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15; 67(6):1079-83

Catecholaminergic input to spinally projecting serotonin neurons in the rostral ventromedial medulla oblongata of the rat. Tanaka M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):23-30

Microdialysis measurement of catecholamines in rabbit vitreous after retinal laser photocoagulation. Stempels N, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Oct;59(4):433-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of norepinephrine, epinephrine and dopamine in human foetal adrenal gland. García JC, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):77-80

Noxious heat-evoked Fos-like immunoreactivity in the rat medulla, with emphasis on the catecholamine cell groups. Jones SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):410-22

Synaptic morphology of substance P terminals on catecholamine neurons in the commissural subnucleus of the nucleus tractus solitarii in the rat. Chen IL, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):177-83

Metabolic inhibition and low internal ATP activate K-ATP channels in rat dopaminergic substantia nigra neurones. Röper J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):44-54

[Determination catecholamines levels in amniotic fluid, maternal and umbilical blood] Zhu FQ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;74(8):498-501, 520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative study of the catecholamine content of the blood and urine in patients with facial paraspasm (Meige's syndrome)] Karimova MKh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of presynaptic catecholamine synthesis with alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine attenuates nocturnal melatonin secretion in humans. Zimmermann RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1110-4

Effects of catecholamine synthesis inhibitors and adrenergic receptor antagonists on restraint-induced LH release. Martín AI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;144(3):511-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Vagal afferent innervation of rat abdominal paraganglia as revealed by anterograde DiI-tracing and confocal microscopy. Berthoud HR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(2):127-32

Activities of acetylcholinesterase, choline acetyltransferase, and catecholamine production in the spinal cord of the axolotl Ambystoma mexicanum during forelimb regeneration. Scaps P, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May-Jun;72(5-6):188-94

Differential induction of gene expression of catecholamine biosynthetic enzymes and preferential increase in norepinephrine by forskolin. Hwang O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1927-34

Clinical implications of genetic and acquired defects in catecholamine synthesis and metabolism. Kuchel O. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Aug;17(4):354-73 (106 ref.)

Hypertension in epileptic mice: a phenomenon related to reduction of Ca(2+)-dependent catecholamine synthesis in the brain. Sutoo D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):33-7

Interactive effects of K+, acidosis, and catecholamines on isolated rabbit heart: implications for exercise. Leitch SP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;77(3):1164-71

Medullary visceral reflex circuits: local afferents to nucleus tractus solitarii synthesize catecholamines and project to thoracic spinal cord. Mtui EP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):5-26

Tyrosine hydroxylase indicates cell differentiation of catecholamine biosynthesis in neuroendocrine tumors. Iwase K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Apr;17(4):235-9

Stimulatory effect of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on catecholamine synthesis in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: involvements of tyrosine hydroxylase phosphorylation caused by Ca2+ influx and cAMP. Houchi H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):323-30

Influence of GBR 12909 and d-amphetamine on indices of catecholamine synthesis and release in rat adrenal glands. Kujacic M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Aug;33(8):983-7

Dietary effects on tyrosine availability and catecholamine synthesis in the central nervous system: possible relevance to the control of protein intake. Fernstrom JD, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1994 Jul;53(2):419-29 (37 ref.)

[Expression of mRNAs coding for catecholamine synthesizing enzymes in human adrenal pheochromocytoma] Isobe K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jun; 43(6):540-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Anesthetic modulation of the cardiovascular response to microlaryngoscopy. A comparison of propofol and methohexital with special reference to leg blood flow, catecholamines and recovery. Sellgren J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):381-9

Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects of levosimendan, a new calcium sensitizer, at rest and during exercise in healthy men. Sundberg S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 15;75(15):1061-6

Yohimbine effects on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in human hypertension. Musso NR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):565-71

Diagnostic considerations in pheochromocytoma and chronic hemodialysis: case report and review of the literature. Stumvoll M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):147-51 (22 ref.)

Roles of uptake1 and catechol-O-methyltransferase in removal of circulating catecholamines in the rabbit. Friedgen B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E814-21

Plasma and platelet catecholamine and catecholamine sulfate response to various exercise tests [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):section E following table of contents] Strobel G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):E537-43

The laparoscopic approach reduces the endocrine response to elective cholecystectomy. Schauer PR, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Feb;61(2):106-11

Stress response to tracheal intubation: direct laryngoscopy compared with blind oral intubation. Pernerstorfer T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):17-22

Influence of intravenous administration of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor enalaprilat on cardiovascular mediators in cardiac surgery patients. Boldt J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):480-5

Intraoperative hemodynamic, renin, and catecholamine responses after prophylactic and intraoperative administration of intravenous enalaprilat. Heropoulos M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):583-90

Relationship among blood lactate and plasma catecholamine levels during exercise in acute hypoxia. Takahashi H, et al. **Appl Human Sci** 1995 Jan;14(1):49-53

Neuroendocrine responses to real and simulated BA Hawk MK 51 flight. Leino T, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):108-13

Relation between blood pressure and plasma catecholamine concentration after administration of calcium antagonists to rats. Imai K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Jul;17(7):907-10

Blood catecholamine levels and lymphocyte beta-adrenoceptors following acute noise stress. Testa R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Aug-Sep;70(8-9):193-8

Haemodynamic and catecholamine responses to induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation in diabetic and non-diabetic uraemic patients. Kirvelä M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):60-5

Peripheral and coronary sinus catecholamine levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure due to Chagas' disease. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):202-6

The effects of stress on lipoproteins and catecholamines in rats. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1201-6

Sympathoadrenal reactions during asphyxia in hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia of cats. Kuo SW, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(2):63-71

Determination of human plasma biogenic amines and their metabolites using liquid chromatography with a dual-channel electrochemical detector. Cheng FC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Jan;55(1):15-24

Phaeochromocytoma: intraoperative changes in blood pressure and plasma catecholamines. Tonkin AL, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):167-73

Catecholamine interference with enzymatic determination of nonesterified fatty acids in two commercially available test kits. Carr RE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):455-7

Short-term effects of octreotide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines and neuropeptide Y levels in patients with phaeochromocytoma: a placebo-controlled trial. Plouin PF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1995 Mar; 42(3):289-94

Reversible decrease of surface beta 2-adrenoceptor number and response in lymphocytes of patients with pheochromocytoma. Cases A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Apr;17(3):537-49

Sympathoadrenal responses to bronchoconstriction in

asthma: an invasive and kinetic study of plasma catecholamines. Larsson K, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr; 88(4):439–46

Physiological and symptomatic responses to postural change in non–diabetic subjects during hypoglycaemia. Maggs DG, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):193–9

Normal–range plasma catecholamines in patients with generalized and acrofacial vitiligo: preliminary report. Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatology** 1994;189(4):350–3

Effects of hydration state on plasma testosterone, cortisol and catecholamine concentrations before and during mild exercise at elevated temperature. Hoffman JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(4):294–300

Plasma catecholamine and cortisol concentrations during acceleration stress. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(5):407–12

Heart rate deflection related to lactate performance curve and plasma catecholamine response during incremental cycle ergometer exercise. Pokan R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(2):175–9

Adjustment of metabolism, catecholamines and beta–adrenoceptors to 90 min of cycle ergometry. Schuetz W, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(1):81–7

Plasma catecholamines during endurance exercise of different intensities as related to the individual anaerobic threshold. Urhausen A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):16–20

Sulfoconjugated and free plasma catecholamine levels at rest and during exercise in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Dobnig H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;132(2):181–91

Serotonin, catecholamines, and spontaneous midgut carcinoid flush: plasma studies from flushing and nonflushing sites. Matuchansky C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar; 108(3):743–51

The role of catecholamines, age, and fitness on blood pressure reactivity to dynamic exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Braun LT, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct; 23(5):404–12

COMT inhibition by high–dose entacapone does not affect hemodynamics but changes catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers at rest and during exercise. Illi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):582–8

Catecholamine responses to short–term high–intensity resistance exercise overtraining. Fry AC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):941–6

Metabolic, catecholamine, and exercise performance responses to various doses of caffeine. Graham TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):867–74

Effect of hepatic vagotomy on plasma catecholamines during exercise–induced hypoglycemia. Latour MG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1629–34

Do synthetic adrenergic agents interfere with the measurement of endogenous plasma catecholamine concentrations? Weissman C, et al. **J Crit Care** 1995 Jun; 10(2):72–7

Angiotensin II–mediated catecholamine release during the pressor response in rats. Butler DG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):19–28

Down–regulation of red blood cell beta–adrenoreceptors in response to chronic elevation of plasma catecholamine levels in the rainbow trout. Gilmour KM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jan;186:309–14

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and catecholamines in phaeochromocytoma: effect of converting enzyme inhibition [letter] Oishi S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Dec;8(12):923–4

Plasma neurotransmitters and cortisol in chronic illness: role of stress. Lechin F, et al. **J Med** 1994;25(3–4):181–92

Post–operative fatigue following coronary artery bypass surgery: relationship to emotional state and to the catecholamine response to surgery. Pick B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Aug;38(6):599–607

Changes in plasma catecholamines during fever induced by bacterial endotoxin and interleukin–1 beta. Sakata Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44(6):693–703

Activation of central GABAA receptors suppresses the alteration of plasma catecholamine levels induced by neostigmine or histamine in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):PL409–13

Vasomotor reactivity and catecholamine, arginine vasopressin plasma levels during ageing and development in rats. de Novellis V, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Nov 25;77(1):55–66

Sympathetic response during 21 days at high altitude (4,300 m) as determined by urinary and arterial catecholamines. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1226–32

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a desensitized cardiac beta–adrenergic system in the presence of normal plasma catecholamine concentrations. Schumacher C, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 351(4):398–407

Effects of thyrotropin– and corticotropin–releasing hormone on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in the anesthetized rat. Schulz C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):178–84

Heart rate power spectrum and plasma catecholamine levels after postural change and cold pressor test. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Sep;36(3):358–63

Individual characteristics of behavior, blood pressure, and adrenal hormones in colony rats. Fokkema DS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1995 May;57(5):857–62

Extraversion as a modifying factor in catecholamine and behavioral responses to ethanol. Netter P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jun;115(1–2):206–12

The effects of dopamine infusion on the postoperative energy expenditure, metabolism, and catecholamine levels of patients after esophagectomy. Nakagawa M, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(8):688–93

[Ambulatory measurement of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in the study of orthostatic hypotension] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug; 87(8):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine effects of nicardipine on intraoperative hypertension under droperidol–fentanyl–ketamine (DFK) anesthesia] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The catecholamine concentrations of collected autologous blood during adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma] Tsunobuchi H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathology of catecholamine metabolism in cerebrovascular diseases] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines and the dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity of the blood plasma in motor pathology in children: the role of central and peripheral mechanisms] Brin IL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(3):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic response during general anesthesia with propofol as maintenance agent] Navas E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1995 Jan;42(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Fitness of amines for pseudocyclic conformation of lasalocid A. Khutorsky VE. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1995 Jun; 12(6):1203–11

Directionally specific changes in arterial pressure induce differential patterns of fos expression in discrete areas of the rat brainstem: a double–labeling study for Fos and catecholamines. Murphy AZ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):36–50

GENETICS

5' upstream DNA sequence of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene directs high–level and tissue–specific expression to catecholaminergic neurons in the central nervous system of transgenic mice. Min N, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):281–9

Alteration of catecholamine phenotype in transgenic mice influences expression of adrenergic receptor subtypes. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):492–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Catecholamine influences and sympathetic neural modulation of immune responsiveness. Madden KS, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:417–48 (153 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Distribution of catecholamine(s) in the nervous system of a mermithid nematode, Romanomermis culicivorax. Jagdale GB, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(6):459–66

METABOLISM

Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467–71

Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) production by monoamine oxidase in rat tissues using endogenous catecholamines as substrates. A comparison of catalytic monoamine oxidase histochemistry and recently published catechol–O–methyltransferase immunohistochemistry. Nakos G, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Jan;97(1):121–7

Activation of GTP–binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

Hypoxia–induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body, in vitro, during maturation and following chronic hypoxia. Donnelly DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:197–9

Catecholamines in the rabbit carotid body: content and secretion. Leitner LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:209–11

Assessment of Na+ channel involvement in the release of catecholamines from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Rocher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:201–4

Amperometric monitoring of stimulated catecholamine release from rat pheochromocytoma (PC12) cells at the zeptomole level. Chen TK, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 1; 66(19):3031–5

Rat accessory sex glands response to oxytocin under different light regimens. Plečaš B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Nov–Dec; 102(6):281–4

Modulation of key reactions of the catecholamine metabolism by extracts from Eschscholtzia californica and Corydalis cava. Kleber E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Feb; 45(2):127–31

Central catecholamine alterations induced by stressor exposure: analyses in recombinant inbred strains of mice. Shanks N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):25–33

Catecholaminergic transmission in different brain regions of chick during Newcastle disease virus (NDV) infection. Lokanatha V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):95–100

Blockade by botulinum neurotoxin B of catecholamine release from adrenochromaffin cells correlates with its cleavage of synaptobrevin and a homologue present on the granules. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5494–503

Diadenosine 5',5'–P1,P4–tetraphosphate (Ap4A), ATP and catecholamine content in bovine adrenal medulla, chromaffin granules and chromaffin cells. Sillero MA, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(5):404–9

Effect of lipophilicity of trichosporin–B$_5$ on ion–channel formation and catecholamine–releasing activity. Nagaoka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):640–2

Influence of increased adrenergic activity and magnesium depletion on cardiac rhythm in alcohol withdrawal. Denison H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):554–60

A reassessment of the modulatory role of cyclic AMP in catecholamine secretion by chromaffin cells. Parramón M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):517–23

Changing patterns of Fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic neurons during the rat oestrous cycle. Condé GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):68–76

Plasma hypernatremia induces c–fos activity in medullary catecholaminergic neurons. Hochstenbach SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):46–54

Modulation of catecholamine turnover rate in brain regions of rats exposed prenatally to morphine. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):209–15

Sex dimorphic alterations in postnatal brain catecholamines after gestational morphine. Vathy I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):185–93

In search of a mechanism for receptor–mediated neurobehavioral teratogenesis by nicotine: catecholamine release by nicotine in immature rat brain regions. Seidler FJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):1–8

DNA regulatory sequences of the rat tyrosine hydroxylase gene direct correct catecholaminergic cell–type specificity of a human growth hormone reporter in the CNS of transgenic mice causing a dwarf phenotype. Banerjee SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):89–106

Inhibition by BMS 186295, a selective nonpeptide AT1 antagonist, of adrenal catecholamine release induced by angiotensin II in the dog in vivo. Martineau D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;73(4):459–64

Individual housing modulates daily rhythms of hypothalamic catecholaminergic system and circulating hormones in adult male rats. Gambardella P, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1994 Aug;11(4):213–21

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy: result of autonomic denervation? Kurvers HA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec; 87(6):663–9

Catecholamine metabolism and psychiatric or behavioral disorders. Mallet J, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Jun; 4(3):419–26 (65 ref.)

Altered patterns of catecholaminergic fibers in focal cortical dysplasia in two patients with partial seizures. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):161–79

Effect of morphine on hypothalamic catecholamine and serotonin level in relation to the stress–induced pituitary–adrenocortical activation in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(4):307–12

B–50 (GAP–43) immunoreactivity is rarely detected within intact catecholaminergic and serotonergic axons innervating the brain and spinal cord of the adult rat, but is associated with these axons following lesion. Alonso G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):35–48

Detection and regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase mRNA in catecholaminergic terminal fields: possible axonal compartmentalization. Melia KR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):394–406

In vivo release of catecholamines from xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts with antidepressive activity. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):1–8

Modulation of the levels of ouabain–like compound by central catecholamine neurons in rats. Yamada K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 20;360(1):67–9

On the distribution of catecholamines in Promesostoma balticum (Turbellaria, Neorhabdocoela, Promesostomatidae). Joffe BI. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1994; 42(1–2):45–8

Hypothermia markers: serum, urine and adrenal gland catecholamines in hypothermic rats given ethanol. Hirvonen J, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):125–33

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamines, dopamine–beta–hydroxylase, and phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis in relation to season, raised photoperiod and temperature, ovariectomy, and estradiol–17 beta replacement. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):121–34

Effect of Na+ and K+ channel blockade on baseline and anoxia–induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body. Doyle TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2606–11

Catecholaminergic effects of prolonged head–down bed rest. Goldstein DS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1023–9

Correlation of real–time catecholamine release and cytosolic Ca2+ at single bovine chromaffin cells. Finnegan JM, et

CATECHOLAMINES

al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5353–9

Mechanisms of cardiac cell damage due to catecholamines: significance of drugs regulating central sympathetic outflow. Rupp H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994;24 Suppl 1:S16–24

Decreased stress responsivity of central and peripheral catecholaminergic systems in aged 344/N Fischer rats. Cizza G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1217–24

The effect of estrogen administration in vivo upon catecholamine release in vitro from superfused hypothalamic tissue of ovariectomized pre-pubertal and adult mice. Dluzen D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Dec; 17(11):855–60

Monoamine oxidase and catecholamine metabolism. Kopin IJ. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:57–67 (41 ref.)

Adrenal medullary grafts restore olfactory deficits and catecholamine levels of 6-OHDA amygdala lesioned animals. Fernández-Ruiz J, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct–Dec;4(4):289–97

Concentrations of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines and metabolites in brain in an anhepatic model of hepatic encephalopathy. Hadesman R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1166–75

Extracellular ionic composition alters kinetics of vesicular release of catecholamines and quantal size during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Jankowski JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1739–47

Alterations in regional brain catecholamine concentrations after experimental brain injury in the rat. McIntosh TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1426–33

Nitric oxide implication in the control of neurosecretion by chromaffin cells. Oset-Gasque MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1693–700

L-dopa inhibits complex IV of the electron transport chain in catecholamine-rich human neuroblastoma NB69 cells. Pardo B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):576–82

Regional specificity in alterations of rat brain copper and catecholamines following perinatal copper deficiency. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1551–7

Differential regulation of sympathetic neuron neuropeptide Y and catecholamine content and secretion. May V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4580–91

Involvement of interleukin-1 in immobilization stress-induced increase in plasma adrenocorticotropic hormone and in release of hypothalamic monoamines in the rat. Shintani F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1961–70

Kappa opioid receptor-mediated suppression of voltage-activated potassium current in a catecholaminergic neuronal cell line. Baraban SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):927–33

Effects of beta adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on adrenal catecholamine release in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in anesthetized dogs: role of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors. Koganei H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1337–44

Abnormal cardiovascular and catecholamine responses to supine exercise in human subjects with sympathetic dysfunction. Smith GD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 1;484 (Pt 1):255–65

Effects of chronic melatonin administration on adrenal medulla catecholamine metabolism in adult male golden hamsters. Esquifino AI, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1994 Apr; 16(3):154–8

Brain catecholamines, serotonin and their metabolites in mice selected for low (MGL) and high (MGH) blood magnesium levels. Amyard N, et al. **Magnes Res** 1995 Mar;8(1):5–9

Characterization of bradykinin receptors mediating catecholamine release in PC12 cells. Dendorfer A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 351(3):274–81

Effects of MPP+ on catecholamine levels in adrenal glands and heart of rats. Kujacic M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 350(3):245–51

Uptake of 3H-catecholamines by rat liver cells occurs mainly through a system which is distinct from uptake1 or uptake2. Martel F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;350(2):130–5

Evidence for biosynthesis and catabolism of monoamines in the sea pansy Renilla koellikeri (Cnidaria). Pani AK, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):465–74

Use of quantitative ultrastructural immunoperoxidase labeling for analysis of catecholamine neurotoxicity and plasticity. Pickel VM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):125–34

Effects of thyrotropin- and corticotropin-releasing hormone on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in the anesthetized rat. Schulz C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994; 30(4):178–84

omega-Conotoxin GVIA blocks nicotine-induced catecholamine secretion by blocking the nicotinic receptor-activated inward currents in bovine chromaffin cells. Fernández JM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1-2):59–62

Catechol-O-methyltransferase (COMT) in rat brain: immunoelectron microscopic study with an antiserum against rat recombinant COMT protein. Karhunen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):57–60

Blockade of ovulation in the rat by the fungicide sodium N-methyldithiocarbamate: relationship between effects on the luteinizing hormone surge and alterations in hypothalamic catecholamines. Goldman JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):257–68

Effects of electroconvulsive shock on catecholamine release in the corpus striatum of the rat: a voltammetric study. Pavlásek J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(5):321–6

Chimeric dopamine-norepinephrine transporters delineate structural domains influencing selectivity for catecholamines and 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Buck KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12584–8

Regional brain catecholamines and metabolites following THC, PCP and MK-801. Bowers MB Jr, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 18(5):961–4

Changes induced by sodium cromoglycate in brain catecholamine turnover in morphine dependent and abstinent mice. San-Martín-Clark O, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1995 Apr;118(3):347–53

Peripheral markers of catecholamine metabolism among workers occupationally exposed to manganese (Mn). Smargiassi A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1-3):329–33

Nuclear DNA ploidy pattern and tissue levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):181–3

[Effects of electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine in fetal mice] Jiang H, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;28(5):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pregnant exposure to electromagnetic field emitted by electric blankets on brain catecholamine and behavior in offspring mice] Yao G, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;29(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recommended methods for the determination of catecholamines and their metabolites in urine. Significance of results in the diagnosis and follow-up of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Revol A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):625–37 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Excretion of vanillic acid and homovanillic acid and tissue distribution of catecholamines and their metabolites in mice with various levels of pigmentation] Orgacka H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1991;42(3):471–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of substance P on catecholamine level and activity of enzymes for their synthesis in the brain of chronically alcoholized rats] Anokhina IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Correlation between EEG spectral density characteristics and parameters of catecholamine and serotonin metabolism] Paniushkina SV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr; 21(2):5–14 **(Rus)**

[The level of catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in the brain of rats with a hereditary predisposition to catalepsy] Alekhina TA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan-Feb; 45(1):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the change in the catecholamine content of the brain in inbred mouse strains under zoosocial stress] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov-Dec; 41(6):1245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of suppression of apnea on arterial pressure and plasma catecholamines in normotensive patients with sleep apnea] Fernández Pinilla C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Anesthetics, catecholamines, and ouabain on automaticity of primary and secondary pacemakers. Atlee JL 3rd, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:185–205

Adequacy of low-stress arbutamine to provoke myocardial ischemia during echocardiography. International Arbutamine Study Group. Bach DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 1;76(4):259–62

Molecular mechanisms underlying regional variations of catecholamine-induced lipolysis in rat adipocytes. Tavernier G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1135–42

Alpha-2 adrenergic receptors. Immunohistochemical localization and role in mediating inhibition of adrenergic RVLM presympathetic neurons by catecholamines and clonidine. Stornetta RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:541–51 (34 ref.)

Identification of the aminocatechol A-3253 as an in vitro poison of DNA topoisomerase I from Candida albicans. Fostel J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar; 39(3):586–92

Catechol adrenergic agents enhance hydroxyl radical generation in xanthine oxidase systems containing ferritin: implications for ischemia/reperfusion. Allen DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):235–43

Changes in lymphocyte reactivity to modulatory factors following low dose ionizing radiation. Liu SZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):130–5

Vascular pharmacology of methylene blue in vitro and in vivo: a comparison with NG-nitro-L-arginine and diphenyleneiodonium. Wang YX, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):194–202

Neurotransmitter suppression of the in vitro generation of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against the syngeneic MOPC-315 plasmacytoma. Cook-Mills JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb;40(2):79–87

Effects of catecholamines on the residual sodium channel dependent slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscles under normoxia and hypoxia. Hisatome I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):65–73

Modulation of contractile protein troponin-T in chick myocardial cells by catecholamines during development. Vélez C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1189–99

Catecholamines and the control of metabolism in man [editorial] Macdonald IA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1985 Jun; 68(6):613–9 (51 ref.)

Relationship between epidermal growth factor in mouse submandibular glands, plasma, and bile: effects of catecholamines and fasting [published erratum appears in Endocrinology 1995 Sep;136(9):4105] Grau M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1854–62

Chromaffin cell xenografts in the rat neocortex can produce antidepressive activity in the forced swimming test. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):59–69

Carbamylcholine- and catecholamine-induced intracellular calcium dynamics of epithelial cells in mouse ileal crypts. Satoh Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 May;108(5):1345–56

Beta-adrenoreceptors in the trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) heart: characterization, quantification, and effects of repeated catecholamine exposure. Gamperl AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;95(2):259–72

Control of melanosome movements in isolated skin melanophores of a catfish Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Ovais M. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):185–8

Effect of catecholamines on pulmonary circulation at elevated vascular tone. Barman SA. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1452–8

The potential significance of beta 3 adrenergic receptors [editorial; comment] Lowell BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):923. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Mar;95(3):1109–16.

Differential regulation of renal phospholipase C isoforms by catecholamines. Yu PY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan; 95(1):304–8

Synergy between growth factors and transmitters required for catecholamine differentiation in brain neurons. Du X, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5420–7

Effects of extracellular magnesium and beta adrenergic stimulation on contractile force and magnesium mobilization in the isolated rat heart. Howarth FC, et al. **Magnes Res** 1994 Dec;7(3-4):187–97

Central effects of catecholamines upon mammary contractility in rats are neurally mediated. Mena F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Jun;61(6):722–30

Removal of adrenal steroids from the medium reverses the stimulating effect of catecholamines on corticotropin-releasing hormone neurons in organotypic cultures. Szafarczyk A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 May;61(5):517–24

Catecholamine stimulation and the response to behavioral challenge in Wistar rats. Haller J. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):789–94

[The kinetics of the reaction of the portal vein of the liver in the rat to catecholamines and acetylcholine] Manukhin BN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of lipid peroxidation, prostanoids and cyclic nucleotides in the individual resistance of animals to exogenous catecholamines] Zynkovych YY, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan-Feb;66(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the mitochondrial inner membrane in activation of NAD-isocitrate dehydrogenase by catecholamines] Medvedev AE, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul-Aug; 40(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of catecholamines on the Ca2(+)-adenosinetriphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skeletal muscles in chicken ontogeny] Mazina TI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Forearm muscle insulin resistance during hypoglycemia: role of adrenergic mechanisms and hypoglycemia per se. Capaldo B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):E248–54

Catecholaminergic innervation of white adipose tissue in Siberian hamsters. Youngstrom TG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):R744–51

A catecholamine model of fatigue [letter] Hickie I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):275–6

Visceral noxious stimulation induced expression of Fos protein in medullary catecholaminergic neurons projecting to nucleus accumbens in the rat: a study with triple labeling method of HRP tracing combined with Fos and TH immunohistochemistry. Jin GR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):196–202

Alterations in central catecholamines associated with immune responding in adult and aged mice. Shanks N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):77–87

Catecholaminergic region A15 in the bovine and porcine hypothalamus. Leshin LS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(4):351–8

Vasopressin and oxytocin gene expression in intact rats and under catecholamine deficiency during ontogenesis. Trembleau A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(5):437–48

Endogenous catecholamines are not necessary for ischaemic

preconditioning in the isolated perfused rat heart. Weselcouch EO, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):126–32

Abdominal vagal inputs to catecholamine neurons in the ventrolateral medulla. Gieroba ZJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):237–50

Interactions of angiotensin II with central catecholamines. Jenkins TA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):267–80 (67 ref.)

Catecholamines and diabetic autonomic neuropathy. Hilsted J. **Diabet Med** 1995 Apr;12(4):296–7 (12 ref.)

Catecholaminergic function and P300 amplitude in major depressive disorder (P300 and catecholamines). Hansenne M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar; 96(2):194–6

Intracerebroventricular interleukin-1 alpha increases immunocyte beta-endorphin concentrations in the rat: involvement of corticotropin-releasing hormone, catecholamines, and serotonin. Sacerdote P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Oct;135(4):1346–52

The pattern of catecholamine response to burst activity in leopard frogs, Rana pipiens. Fournier PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):125–32

Regulation of metallothionein-I+II levels in specific brain areas and liver in the rat: role of catecholamines. Gasull T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):135–43

Digoxin-induced ventricular arrhythmias in the guinea pig heart in vivo: evidence for a role of endogenous catecholamines in the genesis of delayed afterdepolarizations and triggered activity. Xu J, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1995;10(3):119–27

Profile of chicken macrophage functions after exposure to catecholamines in vitro. Ali RA, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):611–25

Endogenous catecholamines suppress thyrotropin secretion during the early follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Plosker SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug; 80(8):2530–3

Spatially and temporally differentiated patterns of c-fos expression in brainstem catecholaminergic cell groups induced by cardiovascular challenges in the rat. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):433–60

A1 catecholamine cell group: fine structure and synaptic input from the nucleus of the solitary tract. Chan RK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):62–80

Development of catecholamine systems in the brain of the lizard Gallotia galloti. Medina L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):41–62

Development of the catecholamine neurons in human embryos and fetuses, with special emphasis on the innervation of the cerebral cortex. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):509–35

Catecholamines in steroid-dependent brain development. Reznikov AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 53(1–6):349–53

Excess catecholamines and the metabolic syndrome: should central imidazoline receptors be a therapeutic target? Rupp H, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Mar;44(3):217–25 (86 ref.)

Influence of endurance training and catecholamines on exercise VO2 response. Gaesser GA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Nov;26(11):1341–6 (38 ref.)

Targeted disruption of the tyrosine hydroxylase gene reveals that catecholamines are required for mouse fetal development. Zhou QY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13; 374(6523):640–3

Immobilization stress may increase plasma interleukin-6 via central and peripheral catecholamines. Takaki A, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):335–42

A theory of cooperativity modulation in neural networks as an important parameter of CNS catecholamine function and induction of psychopathology. Jobe T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):330–41

Generalized presence of a PEC-60-like peptide in catecholamine neurones. Fuxe K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1817–21

Catecholaminergic neurons in the nucleus tractus solitarii which send their axons to the midbrain periaqueductal gray express Fos protein after noxious stimulation of the stomach: a triple labeling study in the rat. Chen LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):179–81

Catecholaminergic innervation of the lateral cervical nucleus: a correlated light and electron microscopic analysis of tyrosine hydroxylase-immunoreactive axons in the cat. Doyle CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(2):381–9

Reversal of 6HD-induced neonatal brain catecholamine depletion after operant training. Tessel RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Aug;51(4):861–7

Memories of my 45 years in research. Knoll J. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;75(2):65–72

Catecholamines modulate chicken immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G plaque-forming cells. Denno KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1858–66

Discovery of endogenous catecholamines in lymphocytes and evidence for catecholamine regulation of lymphocyte function via an autocrine loop. Bergquist J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12912–6

Bombesin-induced anorexia requires central bombesin receptor activation: independence from interaction with central catecholaminergic systems. Motamedi F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;110(1–2):193–7

Chronic lithium treatment enhances the postsynaptic 5-HT1A receptor-mediated 5-HT behavioral syndrome induced by 8-OH-DPAT in rats via catecholaminergic systems. Uchitomi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1):74–9

The role of catecholamines in muscular growth. Burtea C, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):115–22

[The role of central catecholamines and dopaminergic receptors in the development of estrogen-induced adenohypophyseal hypertrophy] Pacák K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 17;134(10):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of the adrenergic nervous system in control of extrarenal potassium disposal in acute renal failure--unclear pathophysiological and clinical problem] Manitius J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Sep;92(3):261–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Correlation between neural release of VIP and adrenomedullary catecholamine secretion in vivo. Gaspo R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1449–55

Characterization of extracellular pH drop due to the activation of the secretory process by acetylcholine in the bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):247–50

Effects of inorganic mercury (Hg2+) on calcium channel currents and catecholamine release from bovine chromaffin cells. Weinsberg F, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995;69(3):191–6

Effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on synexin levels and secretory response in bovine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells. Cardenas AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):255–60

Time course of release of catecholamines from individual vesicles during exocytosis at adrenal medullary cells. Wightman RM, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jan;68(1):383–90

Selective and competitive antagonism by suramin of ATP-stimulated catecholamine-secretion from PC12 phaeochromocytoma cells. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):581–4

Pharmacological evidence for the possible involvement of repetitive action potentials in facilitation by GABA of catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Kitayama S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;102(3):706–10

Protein kinase C activator inhibits voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels and catecholamine secretion in adrenal chromaffin cells. Sena CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):137–41

Effect of hyperosmolarity on extracellular acidification associated with catecholamine secretion evoked by barium in perfused bovine adrenal medulla. Viglione PN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1445–9

Tetraethylammonium selectively stimulates secretion from noradrenergic bovine chromaffin cells. Cahill AL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;14(3):177–85

Action potential-induced quantal secretion of catecholamines from rat adrenal chromaffin cells. Zhou Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3498–505

Glucocorticoids enhance histamine-evoked catecholamine secretion from bovine chromaffin cells. Choi AY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):206–12

Proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide (PAMP), an endogenous anticholinergic peptide: its exocytotic secretion and inhibition of catecholamine secretion in adrenal medulla. Katoh F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):459–61

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) regulation of sympathetic neuron neuropeptide Y and catecholamine expression. May V, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):978–87

Release of endogenous catecholamines from the striatum and bed nucleus of stria terminalis evoked by potassium and N-methyl-D-aspartate: in vitro microdialysis studies. Aliaga E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):89–98

Endotoxin administration stimulates cerebral catecholamine release in freely moving rats as assessed by microdialysis. Lavicky J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):407–13

GABAB receptors increase intracellular calcium concentrations in chromaffin cells through two different pathways: their role in catecholamine secretion. Parramón M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):65–72

Ginseng saponins reduce acetylcholine-evoked Na+ influx and catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May; 273(2):629–36

Ca2+ inactivation of voltage-dependent Na+ channels in cultured bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: further studies on inhibition of veratridine-induced catecholamine secretion by external Ca2+. Morita K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;65(3):201–7

Effect of cAMP-dependent protein kinase on catecholamine secretion from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Tachikawa E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;67(2):101–6

Inability of Ca2+ influx through nicotinic ACh receptor channels to stimulate catecholamine secretion in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells: studies with fura-2 and SBFI microfluorometry. Sorimachi M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994; 44(4):343–56

Correlation of activation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II with catecholamine secretion and tyrosine hydroxylase activation in cultured bovine adrenal medullary cells. Tsutsui M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 46(6):1041–7

Pertussis toxin pretreatment enhances catecholamine secretion induced by pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide in cultured porcine adrenal medullary chromaffin cells: a possible role of the inositol lipid cascade. Isobe K, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):269–75

Amperometric detection of stimulus-induced quantal release of catecholamines from cultured superior cervical ganglion neurons. Zhou Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6938–42

Relevance of mediators to cardiac parameters of isolated anaphylactic guinea-pig heart. Mest HJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jul; 53(1):21–9

[Symptoms and endocrinologic features of catecholamine-secreting tumors. Results in 106 consecutive patients] Schürmeyer TH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 16;119(50):1721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Increase of myocardial inhibitory G-proteins in catecholamine-refractory septic shock or in septic multiorgan failure. Böhm M, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb; 98(2):183–6

[Shock caused by poisoning. Use of cardiotropic agents] Taboulet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 17;23(27):1263–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

[The role of the calcium-accumulating capacity of the intracellular reserves in the smooth muscles of the blood vessels in the development of their catecholamine-related damage] Dudko MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 May–Aug; 40(3–4):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

URINE

Quantification of urinary catecholamines, their abundant metabolites, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid by high performance liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection, using a single mobile phase and uniform isocratic conditions. Radjaipour M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):609–13

Peripheral catecholamine output in Parkinson's disease: effects of drug treatment. Factor SA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):64–8

Lack of uniformity in the clinical approach to the interpretation of urinary catecholamines and their metabolites [see comments] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):146–50. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):151.

Phaeochromocytoma--a laboratory experience [see comments] Tormey WP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun; 164(2):142–5. Comment in: Ir J Med Sci 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):151.

Decreased urinary catecholamines in a cat with dysautonomia. Levy JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):842–4

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of catecholamine metabolites and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human urine using a mixed-mode column and an eight-channel electrode electrochemical detector. Mashige F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5; 658(1):63–8

Automated analysis of urinary catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography and on-line sample pretreatment. Pastoris A, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17;664(2):287–93

A comparison of overnight and 24 hour collection to measure urinary catecholamines. White IR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;48(2):263–7

Sympathetic response during 21 days at high altitude (4,300 m) as determined by urinary and arterial catecholamines. Mazzeo RS, et al. **Metabolism** 1994 Oct;43(10):1226–32

Effect of buspirone on urinary catecholamine assays [letter] Cook FJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 9;332(6):401

HPLC-ED determination of catecholamines and their metabolites in urine. Brandlteterová E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):205–11

An improvement of the endocrine diagnosis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stefanescu AM. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):165–70

Environmental noise and sleep--a study of arousals, cardiac arrhythmia and urinary catecholamines. Carter NL, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):298–307

[Recommended methods for the determination of catecholamines and their metabolites in urine. Significance of results in the diagnosis and follow-up of pheochromocytoma and neuroblastoma] Revol A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(9):625–37 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of night time airplane noise on excretion of stress hormones in residents living near airports] Maschke C, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1995;96:1–140, I–XIX **(Ger)**

[A case of adrenal pheochromocytoma with normotention and normal levels of urinary excretion of catecholamines] Motomura K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 85(9):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Workload of women workers rearing their children, evaluated by catecholamine excretion, salivary cortisol and self-rated scores of fatigue] Sudo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATECHOLAMINES

[Elevation of total urinary catecholamines in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage] Rivera Nava C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CATECHOLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

COMT inhibition by high-dose entacapone does not affect hemodynamics but changes catecholamine metabolism in healthy volunteers at rest and during exercise. Illi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Nov;32(11):582-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tetrahydrourushiol glycoside, o-mono-glycosylated hydrourushiol, can be used for the investigation of contact allergy as a water-soluble urushiol. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):59-60

ANALYSIS

Characterization of two high molecular weight catechol-containing glycoproteins from pharate pupal cuticle of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Okot-Kotber BM, et al. **Insect Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 24(8):787-802

Studies on hypoxoside and rooperol analogues from Hypoxis rooperi and Hypoxis latifolia and their biotransformation in man by using high-performance liquid chromatography with in-line sorption enrichment and diode-array detection. Kruger PB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2;662(1):71-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of tyrphostins containing heteroaromatic moieties. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):291-309

Studies on the preparation of bioactive lignans by oxidative coupling reaction. II. Oxidative coupling reaction of methyl(E)-3-(4,5-dihydroxy-2-methoxyphenyl) propenoate and lipid peroxidation inhibitory effects of the produced lignans. Maeda S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;42(12):2506-13

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of novel carbapenems with a catechol or hydroxypyridone moiety [letter] Sunagawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1354-8

Bis-catechol-substituted redox-reactive analogues of hexamethonium and decamethonium: stimulated affinity-dependent reactivity through iron peroxide catalysis. Gu Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9; 37(25):4417-20

CHEMISTRY

The ESR properties, DNA nicking, and DNA association of aged solutions of catechol versus aqueous extracts of tar from cigarette smoke. Stone K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 May 10;319(1):196-203

Autoxidation of 4-methylcatechol: a model for the study of the biosynthesis of copper amine oxidases quinonoid cofactor. Rinaldi AC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):559-67

The inhibitory effects of tea polyphenols (flavan-3-ol derivatives) on Cu2+ mediated oxidative modification of low density lipoprotein. Miura S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1567-72

[Synthesis and properties of membrane-addressed antioxidants based on phosphorylated pyrocatechols] Akhrem AA, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 May;21(5):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Tetrahydrourushiol glycoside, o-mono-glycosylated hydrourushiol, can be used for the investigation of contact allergy as a water-soluble urushiol. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Jul;31(1):59-60

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Unstable enol sulfates from a two-sponge association. Cerda-Garcia-Rojas CM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec; 57(12):1758-61

METABOLISM

Anaerobic degradation of catechol by Desulfobacterium sp. strain Cat2 proceeds via carboxylation to protocatechuate. Gorny N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3396-400

Utilization of exogenous siderophores and natural catechols by Listeria monocytogenes. Simon N, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1643-5

Direct evidence for quinone-quinone methide tautomerism during tyrosinase catalyzed oxidation of 4-allylcatechol. Sugumaran M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):469-74

Resonance Raman studies of catecholate and phenolate complexes of recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase. Michaud-Soret I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5504-10

Binding of a catechol derivative of denopamine (T-0509) and N-tert-butylnoradrenaline (Colterol) to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenoceptors. Kusayama T, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1023-7

Easy and inexpensive diffusion tests for detecting the assimilation of aromatic compounds by yeast-like fungi. Part I. Assimilation of dihydroxyphenols. Kocwa-Haluch R. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jan;30(2):209-13

2,3-Dihydroxybenzoic acid decarboxylase from Aspergillus niger. A novel decarboxylase. Santha R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 May 15;230(1):104-10

Genetic adaptation of bacteria to chlorinated aromatic compounds. van der Meer JR. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1994 Oct;15(2-3):239-49 (94 ref.)

Systemic acidosis after controlled hypotension activates catechol activity in the vasomotor center. Bruandet N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2594-601

Substrate specificity of catechol 2,3-dioxygenase encoded by TOL plasmid pWW0 of Pseudomonas putida and its relationship to cell growth. Cerdan P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6074-81

Discontinuities in the evolution of Pseudomonas putida cat genes. Houghton JE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan; 177(2):401-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolite profiles of two [14C]-labelled catechol O-methyltransferase inhibitors, nitecapone and entacapone, in rat and mouse urine and rat bile. Wikberg T, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Apr-Jun; 19(2):125-35

PHARMACOLOGY

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors inhibit both proliferation and chemotaxis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimokado K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:171-5; discussion 175-6 (17 ref.)

Alterations in EGF-dependent proliferative and phosphorylation events in squamous cell carcinoma cell lines by a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):311-29

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus integrase by bis-catechols. LaFemina RL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):320-4

Inhibition of the oxidative modification of LDL by nitecapone. Pentikäinen MO, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):740-7

Nitecapone: a nitric oxide radical scavenger. Marcocci L, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct;34(3):531-41

Antioxidant properties of nitecapone are potentiated by glutathione. Nissinen E, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):387-95

Phenolic antioxidant-induced overexpression of class-3 aldehyde dehydrogenase and oxazaphosphorine-specific resistance. Sreerama L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):669-75

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors and the contractile action of G-protein-linked vascular agonists. Laniyonu AA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1075-85

Protein binding modulates inhibition of the epidermal growth factor receptor kinase and DNA synthesis by tyrphostins. Hoffman R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1995; 36(4):316-24

Inhibition of topoisomerase I activity by tyrphostin derivatives, protein tyrosine kinase blockers: mechanism of action. Aflalo E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1; 54(19):5138-42

Selective platelet-derived growth factor receptor kinase blockers reverse sis-transformation. Kovalenko M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6106-14

The effect of entacapone on the disposition and hemodynamic effects of intravenous isoproterenol and epinephrine. Illi A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Aug; 58(2):221-7

Tyrphostins suppress the growth of psoriatic keratinocytes. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Apr;4(2):82-8

Enhanced expression of IL-8 in normal human keratinocytes and human keratinocyte cell line HaCaT in vitro after stimulation with contact sensitizers, tolerogens and irritants. Mohamadzadeh M, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):298-303

Covalent crosslinking of neurofilament proteins by oxidized catechols as a potential mechanism of Lewy body formation. Montine TJ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):311-9

Prolonged alkylcatechol-induced expression of c-jun proto-oncogene followed by elevation of NGF mRNA in cultured astroglial cells. Omae E, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):290-7

The effect of carbidopa and entacapone pretreatment on the L-dopa pharmacokinetics and metabolism in blood plasma and skeletal muscle in beagle dog: an in vivo microdialysis study. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun; 273(3):1323-31

4-Methylcatechol, an inducer of nerve growth factor synthesis, enhances peripheral nerve regeneration across nerve gaps. Kaechi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1300-4

Antioxidant activity of nitecapone and its analog OR-1246: effect of structural modification on antioxidant action. Marcocci L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:526-41

Tobacco smoke tumor promoters, catechol and hydroquinone, induce oxidative regulation of protein kinase C and influence invasion and metastasis of lung carcinoma cells. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12233-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Beneficial effects of co-administration of catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitors and L-dihydroxyphenylalanine in rat models of depression. Männistö PT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 274(1-3):229-33

TOXICITY

Rat strain differences in catechol carcinogenicity to the stomach. Tanaka H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 33(2):93-8

Catechol interferes with TGF-beta-induced elimination of transformed cells by normal cells: implications for the survival of transformed cells during carcinogenesis. Schaefer D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):520-6

URINE

Effect of variation of exposure to airborne chlorobenzene on internal exposure and concentrations of urinary metabolite. Kumagai S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):65-70

CATECHU see **CATECHIN**

CATECHUIC ACID see **CATECHIN**

CATENULIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

CATFISH

Effect of short-term exposure to mercuric chloride on the air-breathing catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. I. Light microscopic study of the gill. Prasad MS. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):327-36

Effect of short-term exposure to mercuric chloride on the air-breathing catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. II. Scanning electron microscopic study of the gill. Prasad MS. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Dec;7(4):337-45

Pathological and serum chemistry profiles of brown bullheads (Ameiurus nebulosus) from the Black River and Old Woman Creek, Ohio. Folmar LC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jan;54(1):50-9

Decline in liver neoplasms in wild brown bullhead catfish after coking plant closes and environmental PAHs plummet. Baumann PC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Feb;103(2):168-70

Adrenergic signaling and second messenger production in hepatocytes of two fish species. Fabbri E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):114-24

Catfish stings in Mississippi. Das SK, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):809-12

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of swimbladder and pectoral motoneurons involved in sound production in pimelodid catfish. Ladich F, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):86-100

Effect of cadmium chloride on the pituitary, thyroid and gonads in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.). Jadhao AG, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):39-44

BLOOD

Seasonal changes in liver and serum proteins, serum calcium, inorganic phosphate and magnesium levels in relation to vitellogenesis in a freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Srivastava SJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(5):197-202

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric (GC-MS) analysis of gonadal steroids in plasma of the male African catfish, Clarias gariepinus: effects of castration or treatment with gonadotropin releasing hormone analogue. Vermeulen GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;96(2):288-97

GENETICS

Giant catfish Pangasianodon gigas growth hormone-encoding cDNA: cloning and sequencing by one-sided polymerase chain reaction. Lemaire C, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18;149(2):271-6

Sequence and expression of cDNA for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP) and growth hormone-releasing hormone (GHRH)-like peptide in catfish. McRory JE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb 27;108(1-2):169-77

METABOLISM

Changes in lipid profiles and 32P-uptake into phosphoprotein (vitellogenin) content of the ovary and liver in the female catfish, Clarias batrachus, exposed to mercury. Kirubagaran R, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):35-44

Molecular weight of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase, mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase of a freshwater catfish. Tripathi G. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):122-9

Alterations in enzymes in an Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (Linn.), exposed to vanadium. Chakraborty A, et al.

Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Feb;54(2):281–8
Elevated serum cortisol and glucose and liver glycogen in juvenile fish Clarias lazera after exposure to acid stress. Sabry I, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):133–40
Carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic tissue of freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus L. during dimethoate exposure. Begum G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 May;33(5):423–6
Evidence for general hypocalcemic hormone from the stannius corpuscles of the freshwater catfish Ompok bimaculatus (Bl). Pandey AC. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 May;94(2):182–5
Changes in hypothalamic catecholamines, dopamine-beta-hydroxylase, and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis in relation to season, raised photoperiod and temperature, ovariectomy, and estradiol-17 beta replacement. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):121–34
A turnover study of hypothalamic monoamine oxidase (MAO) and effects of MAO inhibition on gonadotropin secretion in the female catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan; 97(1):1–12
Effects of ovariectomy and oestradiol replacement on hypothalamic serotonergic and monoamine oxidase activity in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis: a study correlating plasma oestradiol and gonadotrophin levels. Senthilkumaran B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):193–203

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of oxytetracycline-medicated feed on antibiotic resistance of gram-negative bacteria in catfish ponds. DePaola A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2335–40
Epizootic infection due to Achlya debaryana in a catfish. Khulbe RD, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Jan-Feb;37(1-2):61–3

PARASITOLOGY

Use of cement for attachment in Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, a calceostomatine monogenean from the gill chamber of the blue catfish, Arius graeffei. Kearn GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):299–306

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of gamma-crystallin from a catfish: structural characterization of one major isoform with high methionine by cDNA sequencing. Pan FM, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):725–32
Toxicity of carbofuran technical 75DB to the fertilization of eggs of catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Chatterjee S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):111–5
Identification of alpha-adrenergic receptors in catfish liver and their involvement in glucose release. Fabbri E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):457–63
Transfer RNA analysis during the reproductive cycle of a freshwater teleost, H. fossilis. Sarkar M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994 Jul;20(1):9–13
Intracranial metyrapone stimulates CRF-ACTH axis in the teleost, Clarias batrachus: possible role of neurosteroids. Jain MR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2093–6
Pharmacological profiles of the subtypes of muscarinic cholinoceptors that mediate aggregation of pigment in the melanophores of two species of catfish. Hayashi H, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Jun;7(3):175–83

CATFISH, CHANNEL see **ICTALURIDAE**

CATFISH, FRESHWATER see **CATFISH**

CATGUT

A comparison of soft-tissue substitutes. Ozgentaş HE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):171–7

CATHARSIS

Catharsis: an investigation of its meaning and nature. Kettles AM. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug;20(2):368–76
Catharsis and abreaction in the history of psychological healing. Jackson SW. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Sep; 17(3):471–91

CATHARTICS

Incidence of laxative abuse in community and bulimic populations: a descriptive review. Neims DM, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):211–28 (59 ref.)
A study of a new osmotic purgative for colonoscopy. Is Golytely worth its salt? Goldberg PA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 Mar;9(3):329–31
[Abuse of body weight reducing agents in bulimia nervosa] Krüger S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jan;66(1):66–9 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preparation of outpatients for excretory urography: is bowel preparation with laxatives and dietary restrictions necessary? Schuster GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1425–8
Preparation of the colon for double-contrast barium enema: comparison of Picolax, Picolax with cleansing enema and Citramag (2 sachets)—a randomized prospective trial. Chakraverty S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Aug;49(8):566–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bowel preparation for barium enemas [letter; comment] Farrow R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):905. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 Jun;49(6):379–81.
Potassium supplements prevent serious hypokalaemia in colon cleansing. Ritsema GH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec; 49(12):874–6
Toxicity of laxatives: how to discriminate between myth and fact? [editorial] Fioramonti J, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):5–7
Laxative withdrawal and anxiety in bulimia nervosa. Weltzin TE, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Mar;17(2):141–6
Excessively high cell proliferation in sigmoid colon after an oral purge with anthraquinone glycosides [see comments] Kleibeuker JH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15; 87(6):452–3. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jul 19;87(14):1086–7.
Renal failure associated with laxative abuse. Copeland PM. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(3-4):200–2
Laxatives and intestinal epithelial cells: a morphological study of epithelial cell damage and proliferation. Geboes K. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1995;57(1):51–74; discussion 74–7 (41 ref.)
[Laxative abuse: a cause of rectal bleeding not to be missed in children (letter)] Bader-Meunier B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Dec;1(12):1154 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Treatment and cost concerns for chronic constipation [letter; comment] Fox GN. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Nov 15; 50(7):1465. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1994 Feb 1;49(2):397–400, 403–6, 411–3.

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative assessment of phenolphthalein and phenolphthalein glucuronide: is phenolphthalein glucuronide a better laxative? Anand BS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;8(5):559–62
Studies of aloe. V. Mechanism of cathartic effect. (4). Ishii Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):651–3
Nitric oxide as a mediator of the laxative action of magnesium sulphate. Izzo AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 113(1):228–32
Effects of long-term treatment with anthranoids and sodium picosulphate on the contents of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, somatostatin and substance P in the rat colon. Tzavella K, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):13–20
Effect of three laxatives and a cation exchange resin on fecal sodium and potassium excretion. Emmett M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):752–60
Nitric oxide as a mediator of bisacodyl and phenolphthalein laxative action: induction of nitric oxide synthase. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):1239–45
[Hints concerning the dosage of Glauber's salt for breeding sows] Lindemann DE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pharmacology of chemically defined laxatives] Schröder H. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1994 Jul;23(4):218–22 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Study of various rhubarbs regarding the cathartic effect and endotoxin-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation. Harima S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov;17(11):1522–5
Epidemiology of constipation in elderly patients. Drug utilisation and cost-containment strategies. Lederle FA. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun;6(6):465–9 (27 ref.)
A comparison of cathartics in pediatric ingestions. James LP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):235–8

CATHEPSIN B

ANALYSIS

Cathepsin B in angiogenesis of human prostate: an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic analysis. Sinha AA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Mar;241(3):353–62
Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: cytochemical and histochemical analysis of human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):289–97
Clinical relevance of cathepsin B-like enzyme activity and cysteine proteinase inhibitor in melanocytic tumours. Yoshii A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(2):209–13
Assessment of cathepsin L activity by use of the inhibitor CA-074 compared to cathepsin B activity in human lung tumor tissue. Werle B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):157–64
Immunocytochemical and immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of cathepsin B in human malignant melanoma. Fröhlich E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 132(6):867–75
Cathepsin B expression and laminin degradation as factors influencing prognosis of surgically treated patients with lung adenocarcinoma. Inoue T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6133–6
Cathepsin B expression and localization in glioma progression and invasion. Rempel SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1; 54(23):6027–31
Prognostic value of total cathepsin B in invasive ductal carcinoma of the breast. Budihna M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):661–4
Differential expression of cathepsins B and D in testis and epididymis of adult rats. Igdoura SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):545–57
The septoclast, a cathepsin B-rich cell involved in the resorption of growth plate cartilage. Lee ER, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):525–36
Immunolocalization of cathepsin B in human glioma: implications for tumor invasion and angiogenesis. Mikkelsen T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):285–90
Immunohistochemical localization of cathepsin B in neoplastic human prostate. Sinha AA, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Apr;26(4):171–8
Immunohistochemical distributions of cathepsin B and basement membrane antigens in human lung adenocarcinoma: association with invasion and metastasis. Sukoh N, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;424(1):33–8
[Clinical indicators of malignancy of lung cancer] Abe S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May;69(3):391–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of amniotic fluid on proteases: a possible role of amniotic fluid in fetal wound healing. Gao X, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Aug;33(2):128–34; discussion 134–5
Hairpin loop mutations of chicken cystatin have different effects on the inhibition of cathepsin B, cathepsin L and papain. Auerswald EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):179–84
Inactivation of lysosomal proteases by oxidized low density lipoprotein is partially responsible for its poor degradation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hoppe G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1506–12

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis and secretion of procathepsin B and cystatin C by human bronchial epithelial cells in vitro: modulation of cathepsin B activity by neutrophil elastase. Burnett D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):305–10
Muscle undergoes atrophy in association with increase of lysosomal cathepsin activity in interleukin-6 transgenic mouse. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):168–74
Gamma-interferon causes a selective induction of the lysosomal proteases, cathepsins B and L, in macrophages. Lah TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):85–9

BLOOD

[Activity of cathepsin B and D in blood serum of women with uterine cervix neoplasms] Makarewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Human cathepsin B is a metastable enzyme stabilized by specific ionic interactions associated with the active site. Turk B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14800–6
Crystal structure of cathepsin B inhibited with CA030 at 2.0-A resolution: A basis for the design of specific epoxysuccinyl inhibitors. Turk D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 11;34(14):4791–7
Crystal structures of recombinant rat cathepsin B and a cathepsin B-inhibitor complex. Implications for structure-based inhibitor design. Jia Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5527–33
[Role and behavior of cathepsin B and cathepsin L in gastric cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18; 136(25):1315–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysosomes as photochemical targets. Berg K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):814–22

GENETICS

Avian cathepsin B cDNA: sequence and demonstration that mRNAs of two sizes are produced in cell types producing large quantities of the enzyme. Dong SS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 16;1251(1):69–73
Cathepsin B, a cysteine protease implicated in metastatic progression, is also expressed during regression of the rat prostate and mammary glands. Guenette RS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):311–21
The structure of the bovine cathepsin B gene. Genetic variability in the 3' untranslated region. Mordier SB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):35–44
Identification of two new exons and multiple transcription start points in the 5'-untranslated region of the human cathepsin-B-encoding gene. Berquin IM, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):143–9
Urokinase receptor is a multifunctional protein: influence of receptor occupancy on macrophage gene expression. Rao NK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul;96(1):465–74
cDNA sequences of Schistosoma japonicum coding for two

CATHEPSIN B

cathepsin B-like proteins and Sj32. Merckelbach A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Sep;45(3):193–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Both cathepsin B and cathepsin D are necessary for processing of ovalbumin as well as for degradation of class II MHC invariant chain. Mizuochi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):189–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The preparation of catalytically active human cathepsin B from its precursor expressed in Escherichia coli in the form of inclusion bodies. Kuhelj R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 15;229(2):533–9

Rat epidermal cathepsin B: purification and characterization of proteolytic properties toward filaggrin and synthetic substrates. Kawada A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):175–83

METABOLISM

Prevention of cardiac hypertrophy in experimental chronic renal failure by long-term ACE inhibitor administration: potential role of lysosomal proteinases. Suzuki H, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):129–36

Increased gelatinase A (MMP-2) and cathepsin B activity in invasive tumor regions of human colon cancer samples. Emmert-Buck MR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1285–90

Cathepsin B in osteoarthritis: zonal variation of enzyme activity in human femoral head cartilage. Baici A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):281–8

Distinct properties of prohormone thiol protease (PTP) compared to cathepsins B, L, and H: evidence for PTP as a novel cysteine protease. Azaryan AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):171–7

Study on cathepsin B activity in human thyroid tumors. Kusunoki T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1995;22(1):43–8

Expression and regulation of three lysosomal cysteine protease activities during growth of a differentiating L6 rat myoblast cell line and its nonfusing variant. Jane DT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7–8):267–74

Pericellular pH affects distribution and secretion of cathepsin B in malignant cells. Rozhin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15;54(24):6517–25

Cathepsin B and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in human synovial cells in culture: effects of interleukin-1. Lecomte V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Aug;228(2):143–59

Overexpression and localization of cathepsin B during the progression of human gliomas. Sivaparvathi M, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan;13(1):49–56

The detection, quantification and partial characterisation of cathepsin B-like activity in human pathological synovial fluids. Duffy JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):429–34

Destructive proteolysis by cysteine proteases in antigen presentation of ovalbumin. Rodriguez GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1823–7

Expression of pancreatic trypsinogen/trypsin and cathepsin B in human cholangiocarcinomas and hepatocellular carcinomas. Terada T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):746–52

Morphine modulates cathepsin B and L activity in isolated glomeruli and mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):67–73

Rat epidermal cathepsin B: purification and characterization of proteolytic properties toward filaggrin and synthetic substrates. Kawada A, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):175–83

Multiple forms of cathepsin B in human lung cancer. Křepela E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):44–53

Engineering the S2 subsite specificity of human cathepsin S to a cathepsin L- and cathepsin B-like specificity. Brömme D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30238–42

Characterization of the S3 subsite specificity of cathepsin B. Taralp A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18036–43

Complete degradation of type X collagen requires the combined action of interstitial collagenase and osteoclast-derived cathepsin-B. Sires UI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2089–95

Microglial cathepsin B: an immunological examination of cellular and secreted species. Ryan RE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1035–45

Ligation-induced acute pancreatitis in opossums: acinar cell necrosis in the absence of colocalization. Samuel I, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):69–74

Increased activities of cathepsin B and other lysosomal hydrolases in fibroblasts and bone tissue cultured in the presence of cysteine proteinases inhibitors. Montenez JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1199–208

Cathepsin B in predicting the extent of the cervix carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):21–4

Intracellular degradation of the C-peptide of proinsulin, in a human insulinoma: identification of sites of cleavage and evidence for a role for cathepsin B. Conlon JM, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Mar;10(2):167–72

The role of cysteine proteases in hypoxia-induced rat renal proximal tubular injury. Edelstein CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7662–6

Pericellular mobilization of the tissue-destructive cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B, L, and S, by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Reddy VY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3849–53

Modification of S1 subsite specificity in the cysteine protease cathepsin B. Fox T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1995 Jan;8(1):53–7

Cathepsin B and L in isolated proximal tubular segments during acute and chronic proteinuria. Eisenberger U, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(2):89–96

Cathepsin B generates the most common form of amyloid A (76 residues) as a degradation product from serum amyloid A. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):94–7

Intraglomerular cathepsin B and L activity in chronic kidney allograft rejection. Paczek L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):932–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Causative role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions due to brain edema under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:83–5

The role of phagocyte proteinases and proteinase inhibitors in multiple organ failure [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1995 Mar;151(3 Pt 1):926] Jochum M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S123–30 (48 ref.)

Proteolysis of glucagon within hepatic endosomes by membrane-associated cathepsins B and D. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15798–807

[Cathepsin B—role in cancer invasion and diagnosis] Haczyńska H, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(6):729–43 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Lysosomal enzyme secretion into pancreatic juice in rats injected with pancreatic secretagogues and augmented secretion after short-term pancreatic duct obstruction. Hirano T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jan 1;63(1):21–35

URINE

Urinary excretion of cathepsin B and cystatins as parameters of tubular damage. Schaefer L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1994 Nov;47:S64–7

CATHEPSIN D

ANALYSIS

Quantitative immunohistochemical determination of cathepsin D levels in prostatic carcinoma biopsies. Correlation with tumor grade, stage, PSA level, and DNA ploidy status. Ross JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul; 104(1):36–41

Localization of lysosomal enzymes in the retina and retinal pigment epithelium of RCS rats. el-Hifnawi E, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):505–13

Localization of cathepsin D in rat ocular tissues. An immunohistochemical study. el-Hifnawi E. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):11–7

Prognostic value of cathepsin-D expression in female breast cancer. Aaltonen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):1033–7

Stromal cell cathepsin D expression and long-term survival in breast cancer. Joensuu H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan; 71(1):155–9

Cathepsin D in primary breast carcinoma: adverse prognosis is associated with expression of cathepsin D in stromal cells. O'Donoghue AE, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):137–45

Cathepsin D, both a prognostic factor and a predictive factor for the effect of adjuvant tamoxifen in breast cancer. South Sweden Breast Cancer Group. Fernö M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2042–8

Clinical significance of cathepsin D in primary ovarian cancer. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(7):935–40

Characterization of very acidic phagosomes in breast cancer cells and their association with invasion. Montcourrier P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2381–91

Differential expression of cathepsins B and D in testis and epididymis of adult rats. Igdoura SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 May;43(5):545–57

Expression of cathepsin D in primary and metastatic human melanoma and dysplastic nevi. Podhajcer OL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):340–4

Significance of estrogen receptors and cathepsin D tissue detection in gastric adenocarcinoma. Theodoropoulos GE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;58(3):176–83

Immunohistochemical analysis of cathepsin D in prostate carcinoma. Makar R, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):747–51

Evaluation of cathepsin D and epidermal growth factor receptor in prostate carcinoma. Maygarden SJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):930–6

Cathepsin D content in colorectal cancer. Correlation with cathepsin D activity and other biological parameters: a preliminary report. Tumminello FM, et al. **Oncology** 1995 May-Jun;52(3):237–42

Human breast cancer: prognostic significance of DNA ploidy compared with c-erbB2 expression, Cathepsin D and silver-binding nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs). Borgiani L, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug;86(4):350–5

Cathepsin D in invasive ductal NOS, medullary, lobular and mucinous breast carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Bedner E, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1995;46(1):11–5

[Intra-tissue biological markers in cancers of the breast: current assessment] Romain S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(5):251–61 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D concentration in cytosol of primary breast carcinoma] Bussen S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of cathepsin D in endometrial carcinoma] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of lysosomal proteases by oxidized low density lipoprotein is partially responsible for its poor degradation by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Hoppe G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1506–12

Cloning and characterization of a cathepsin D inhibitor gene from Solanum tuberosum L. Herbers K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):73–83

BIOSYNTHESIS

Prognostic value of cathepsin-D expression in female breast cancer. Aaltonen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):1033–7

In vivo stimulation by tamoxifen of cathepsin D RNA level in breast cancer. Maudelonde T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(14):2049–53

BLOOD

[Activity of cathepsin B and D in blood serum of women with uterine cervix neoplasms] Makarewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood proteinase inhibitors and cathepsin D in diffuse peritonitis] Kutovoĭ AB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Western blotting and isoform analysis of cathepsin D from normal and malignant human breast cell lines. Laury-Kleintop LD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995 Aug;35(2):211–20

DEFICIENCY

Mice deficient for the lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D exhibit progressive atrophy of the intestinal mucosa and profound destruction of lymphoid cells. Saftig P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3599–608

GENETICS

An immunohistochemical and prognostic evaluation of cathepsin D expression in 105 bladder carcinomas. Dickinson AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):237–41

Characterization of the proximal estrogen-responsive element of human cathepsin D gene. Augereau P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):693–703

IMMUNOLOGY

Both cathepsin B and cathepsin D are necessary for processing of ovalbumin as well as for degradation of class II MHC invariant chain. Mizuochi T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):189–93

METABOLISM

Localization and processing of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchored cathepsin D. Ogier-Denis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):935–42

Release of sialyltransferases from rat liver Golgi membranes by a cathepsin D-like proteinase: comparison of the release of Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc alpha 2-6 sialyltransferase, Gal beta 1-3(4)GlcNAc alpha 2-3 sialyltransferase and lactosylceramide alpha 2-3 sialyltransferase (SAT-1). Richardson K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):445–50

Processing of the pre-beta-amyloid protein by cathepsin D is enhanced by a familial Alzheimer's disease mutation. Dreyer RN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):265–71

Relationship between cathepsin D and other pathological and biological parameters in 1752 patients with primary breast cancer. Gion M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):671–7

Proteolytic processing of cathepsin D in prelysosomal organelles. Delbrück R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 64(1):7–14

Destructive proteolysis by cysteine proteases in antigen presentation of ovalbumin. Rodriguez GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1823–7

The distribution of cathepsin D in two types of lysosomal or endosomal profiles of rat hepatocytes as revealed by combined immunocytochemistry and acid phosphatase enzyme cytochemistry. Araki N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):469–76

Specific mannose-6-phosphate receptor-independent sorting of pro-cathepsin D in breast cancer cells. Capony F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):154–63

Cathepsin D from Alzheimer's-diseased and normal brains. Kohnken RE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):105–12

A novel mutagenesis strategy identifies distantly spaced

amino acid sequences that are required for the phosphorylation of both the oligosaccharides of procathepsin D by N-acetylglucosamine 1-phosphotransferase. Dustin ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):170–9

The propeptide is nonessential for the expression of human cathepsin D. Fortenberry SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9778–82

Role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the sorting and transport of newly synthesized lysosomal enzymes in mammalian cells. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):781–96

Wortmannin causes mistargeting of procathepsin D. evidence for the involvement of a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vesicular transport to lysosomes. Davidson HW. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):797–805

Role of glycosylation in the expression of human procathepsin D. Fortenberry SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2001–6

Lysine residues in the C-terminal lobe and lysosomal targeting of procathepsin D. Schorey JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2007–15

T cell-stimulatory fragments of foot-and-mouth disease virus released by mild treatment with cathepsin D. van Lierop MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):2937–46

Effects of calcitriol on the biogenesis of a lysosomal protease in monocytes from patients with renal failure [letter] Isidoro C, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):389

Gene expression and cellular content of cathepsin D in Alzheimer's disease brain: evidence for early up-regulation of the endosomal-lysosomal system. Cataldo AM, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):671–80

Cathepsin-D and tumor associated antigen DF3 in salivary gland neoplasia. Differential diagnostic and prognostic applications. Vigneswaran N, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1174–84

In vitro degradation of serum amyloid A by cathepsin D and other acid proteases: possible protection against amyloid fibril formation. Yamada T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun;41(6):570–4

[The expression of Cath-D, c-erbB-2 and EGFR in breast cancer and its correlation to lymphatic metastasis] Xu L, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;17(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The prognostic significance of cathepsin D in primary breast cancer] Crombach G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Oct;54(10):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cathepsin D activity in gastric cancer] Kantsaliev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1-3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cathepsin D-like aspartyl protease activity mediates the degradation of tissue-type plasminogen activator/plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 complexes in human monocytes. Simon DI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 31;1268(2):143–51

Re: "Mitogenic activity of procathepsin D purified from conditioned medium of breast cancer cells by affinity chromatography on pepstatinyl agarose" by Stewart et al [letter; comment] Vignon F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):233. Comment on: Int J Cancer 1994 Jun 1;57(5):715–8.

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic function of human procathepsin D: the role of the propeptide. Fusek M, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):775–80

Oestrogens, proteases and breast cancer. From cell lines to clinical applications. Rochefort H. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(10):1583–6 (24 ref.)

Proteolytic enzyme cathepsin D in follicular fluids and its possible role in ovulation. Kainz C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):444–5

Proteolysis of glucagon within hepatic endosomes by membrane-associated cathepsins B and D. Authier F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15798–807

Endogenous cathepsin D-mediated hydrolysis of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in cultured human prostatic carcinoma cells. Conover CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):987–93

SECRETION

Altered intracellular processing and enhanced secretion of procathepsin D in a highly deviated rat hepatoma. Isidoro C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):61–4

CATHEPSINS

ANALYSIS

The lysosomal cysteine protease, cathepsin S, is increased in Alzheimer's disease and Down syndrome brain. An immunocytochemical study. Lemere CA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):848–60

Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin L in the synovial lining cells of the rat temporomandibular joint. Kiyoshima T, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1049–56

Assessment of cathepsin L activity by use of the inhibitor CA-074 compared to cathepsin B activity in human lung tumor tissue. Werle B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Mar;376(3):157–64

An immunohistochemical study of cathepsin E in Alzheimer-type dementia brains. Bernstein HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):287–90

Specific immunocytochemical localization of cathepsin E at the ruffled border membrane of active osteoclasts. Yoshimine Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):85–91

Tissue cathepsins as tumor markers. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1-2):67–78 (36 ref.)

The many faces of lysosomal proteinases (cathepsins) in human neuropathology. A histochemical perspective. Bernstein HG. **Eur J Histochem** 1994;38(3):189–92 (27 ref.)

Detection and possible functions of a cysteine protease involved in digestion of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4100–8

Cathepsin G and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in the local host reaction to loosening of total hip prostheses. Takagi M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):16–25

Presence, activities, and molecular forms of cathepsin G, elastase, alpha 1-antitrypsin, and alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in bronchiectasis. Sepper R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1995 Jan;15(1):27–34

Identification and possible function of cathepsin G in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients and from experimental gingivitis subjects. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):51–7

Cathepsin G: localization in human cerebral cortex and generation of amyloidogenic fragments from the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Savage MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):607–19

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Autocatalytic inactivation of lysosomal cathepsins is associated with inhibition of protein breakdown by insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in myotubes. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):353–9

Mechanism-based inhibition of human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G by substituted dihydrouracils. Groutas WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):130–6

Isoxazoline derivatives as potential inhibitors of the proteolytic enzymes human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G and proteinase 3: a structure-activity relationship study. Groutas WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):125–8

The Gabriel-Colman rearrangement in biological systems: design, synthesis and biological evaluation of phthalimide and saccharin derivatives as potential mechanism-based inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G and proteinase 3. Groutas WC, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Feb;3(2):187–93

An ultrastructural evaluation of the effects of cysteine-proteinase inhibitors on osteoclastic resorptive functions. Debari K, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jun; 56(6):566–70

Amino acids and peptides. XXXVII. Synthesis of stereoisomeric nonapeptides corresponding to sequence 41-49 of eglin c and examination of their inhibitory activity against human leukocyte cathepsin G and alpha-chymotrypsin. Fujii A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;42(7):1518–21

Elongation on the amino-terminal part of stefin B decreases inhibition of cathepsin H. Jerala R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15;224(3):797–802

Hairpin loop mutations of chicken cystatin have different effects on the inhibition of cathepsin B, cathepsin L and papain. Auerswald EA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20; 361(2-3):179–84

Inhibition of U-937 membrane-associated cathepsin G by GP120 (IIIB) and V3 loop-derived peptides from several strains of HIV-1. Avril LE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3; 367(3):251–6

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen is a potent inhibitor of cysteine proteinase cathepsin L. Takeda A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):78–80

Retardation by the soybean Bowman-Birk inhibitor of elastin hydrolysis catalyzed by leukocyte proteinases. Tikhonova TV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):225–8

Studies on inhibition of neutrophil cathepsin G by alpha 1-antichymotrypsin. Patston PA. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb; 19(1):75–81

Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G by a biphenyl disulfonic acid copolymer. Janusz MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 Aug;16(8):623–32

Inhibition of cathepsin L-like cysteine proteases by cytotoxic T-lymphocyte antigen-2 beta. Delaria K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25172–7

Heparin protects cathepsin G against inhibition by protein proteinase inhibitors. Ermolieff J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29502–8

Structural basis for the biological specificity of cystatin C. Identification of leucine 9 in the N-terminal binding region as a selectivity-conferring residue in the inhibition of mammalian cysteine peptidases. Hall A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5115–21

Jasmonate-inducible expression of a potato cathepsin D inhibitor-GUS gene fusion in tobacco cells. Ishikawa A, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):403–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Molecular cloning of human cDNA for cathepsin K: novel cysteine proteinase predominantly expressed in bone. Inaoka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):89–96

Muscle undergoes atrophy in association with increase of lysosomal cathepsin activity in interleukin-6 transgenic mouse. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):168–74

Phorbol ester stimulated cathepsin L expression in U937 cells. Atkins KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):713–8

Secretion and processing mechanisms of procathepsin L in bone resorption. Kakegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1-2):78–82

Gamma-interferon causes a selective induction of the lysosomal proteases, cathepsins B and L, in macrophages. Lah TT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):85–9

Characterization of v-cath, a cathepsin L-like proteinase expressed by the baculovirus Autographa californica multiple nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Slack JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1091–8

Expression of proteolytic cathepsins B, D, and L in periodontal gingival fibroblasts and tissues. Trabandt A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):205–12

Cloning and expression of a rat placental cDNA encoding a novel cathepsin L-related protein. Coniffe PR, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb;40(2):146–56

BLOOD

Increased cathepsin L levels in serum in some patients with ovarian cancer: comparison with CA125 and CA72-4. Nishida Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):357–61

Proteolysis of the human platelet and endothelial cell thrombin receptor by neutrophil-derived cathepsin G. Molino M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11168–75

Neutrophil derived cathepsin G induces potentially thrombogenic changes in human endothelial cells: a scanning electron microscopy study in static and dynamic conditions. Kolpakov V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul; 72(1):140–5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Elevated levels of the endosomal-lysosomal proteinase cathepsin D in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer disease. Schwagerl AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):443–6

CHEMISTRY

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two cDNAs encoding cathepsin L-related cysteine proteinases in the nervous system and in the stomach of the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus). Le Boulay C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):353–9

Monomeric human cathepsin E. Fowler SD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 5;366(1):72–4

Lysine-based structure in the proregion of procathepsin L is the recognition site for mannose phosphorylation. Cuozzo JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 30;270(26):15611–9

Oligomeric structure and substrate induced inhibition of human cathepsin C. Dolenc I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21626–31

[Role and behavior of cathepsin B and cathepsin L in gastric cancer] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 18; 136(25):1315–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The activities of cathepsins B, D and H in the hearts of rats treated with ethanol. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):171S

Lysosomes as photochemical targets. Berg K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):814–22

GENETICS

Comparative analysis of cathepsin L, cathepsin D, and collagenase messenger RNA expression in synovial tissues of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis, by in situ hybridization. Keyszer GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):976–84

Retinoic acid directly stimulates osteoclastic bone resorption and gene expression of cathepsin K/OC-2. Saneshige S, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):721–4

Molecular cloning and sequencing of two cDNAs encoding cathepsin L-related cysteine proteinases in the nervous system and in the stomach of the Norway lobster (Nephrops norvegicus). Le Boulay C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 111(3):353–9

Germ cell-Sertoli cell interactions: regulation by germ cells of the stage-specific expression of CP-2/cathepsin L mRNA by Sertoli cells. Wright WW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995; 16(2):104–13

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of human preprocathepsin C. Pariš A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):326–30

Molecular cloning of human cathepsin O, a novel endoproteinase and homologue of rabbit OC2. Shi GP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 3;357(2):129–34

A novel family of cathepsin L-like (CTSLL) sequences on human chromosome 10q and related transcripts. Bryce SD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):568–76

Human cathepsin O. Molecular cloning from a breast

carcinoma, production of the active enzyme in Escherichia coli, and expression analysis in human tissues. Velasco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27136–42

IFN–gamma increases cathepsin H mRNA levels in mouse macrophages. Lafuse WP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr; 57(4):663–9

Adult Schistosoma mansoni express cathepsin L proteinase activity. Smith AM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 67(1):11–9

Evolution of cysteine proteinases in eukaryotes. Hughes AL. **Mol Phylogenet Evol** 1994 Dec;3(4):310–21

HISTORY

The possible role of neutrophil proteinases in damage to articular cartilage. 1978 [classical article] Barrett AJ. **Agents Actions** 1994 Dec;43(3–4):194–200; discussion 200–1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Procathepsin E and cathepsin E. Kageyama T. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:120–36

Identification of a stimulator of steroid hormone synthesis isolated from testis. Boujrad N, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1609–12

METABOLISM

Effects of human neutrophil elastase and cathepsin G on the reactivity of platelets with antiplatelet antibodies. Bykowska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(2):163–70

Distinct properties of prohormone thiol protease (PTP) compared to cathepsins B, L, and H: evidence for PTP as a novel cysteine protease. Azaryan AV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):171–7

Biochemical and immunohistochemical analysis of cathepsins B, H, L and D in human melanocytic tumours. Kageshita T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(3–4):266–72

Expression and regulation of three lysosomal cysteine protease activities during growth of a differentiating L6 rat myoblast cell line and its nonfusing variant. Jane DT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):267–74

Comparison of properties of membrane bound versus soluble forms of human leukocytic elastase and cathepsin G. Bangalore N, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Oct; 375(10):659–66

Destructive proteolysis by cysteine proteases in antigen presentation of ovalbumin. Rodriguez GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1823–7

Multi–step processing of procathepsin L in vitro. Ishidoh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):281–4

Secretion and processing mechanisms of procathepsin L in bone resorption. Kakegawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):78–82

Interleukin–8 processing by neutrophil elastase, cathepsin G and proteinase–3. Padrines M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):231–5

Interaction of cysteine proteinases with recombinant kininogen domain 2, expressed in Escherichia coli. Ylinenjärvi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 9;357(3):309–11

Morphine modulates cathepsin B and L activity in isolated glomeruli and mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Feb;19(1):67–73

Specific assay method for the activities of cathepsin L–type cysteine proteinases. Inubushi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;116(2):282–4

Human coagulation factor V is activated to the functional cofactor by elastase and cathepsin G expressed at the monocyte surface. Allen DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1408–15

Engineering the S2 subsite specificity of human cathepsin S to a cathepsin L– and cathepsin B–like specificity. Brömme D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30238–42

Subcellular localization and targeting of cathepsin E. Finley EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31259–66

Processing of human cathepsin G after transfection to the rat basophilic/mast cell tumor line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):25219–25

Carboxyl–terminal prodomain–deleted human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G are efficiently targeted to granules and enzymatically activated in the rat basophilic/mast cell line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12912–8

Differential recognition of alpha 1–antitrypsin–elastase and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin–cathepsin G complexes by the low density lipoprotein receptor–related protein. Poller W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2841–5

Estrogen modulation of osteoclast lysosomal enzyme secretion. Kremer M, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):271–9

Collagenases and the serine proteinases elastase and cathepsin G in steroid–induced Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Sukura A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):829–34

Cleavage of lymphocyte surface antigens CD2, CD4, and CD8 by polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G in patients with cystic fibrosis. Döring G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4842–50

Developmentally regulated secretion of cathepsin L–like cysteine proteases by Haemonchus contortus. Rhoads ML, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(4):505–12

Procathepsin E and cathepsin E. Kageyama T. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;248:120–36

Structure, properties, mechanisms, and assays of cysteine protease inhibitors: cystatins and E–64 derivatives. Katunuma N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:382–97

Cathepsin S and related lysosomal endopeptidases. Kirschke H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;244:500–11

Neutralization of the activity of a Fasciola hepatica cathepsin L proteinase by anti–cathepsin L antibodies. Smith AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):325–8

Cleavage of immunoglobulin G by excretory–secretory cathepsin S–like protease of Spirometra mansoni plerocercoid. Kong Y, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):611–21

Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in chicken muscles. Differences among strains with different growth rates and protein efficiencies. Schreurs FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):523–37

The role of cysteine proteases in hypoxia–induced rat renal proximal tubular injury. Edelstein CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7662–6

Pericellular mobilization of the tissue–destructive cysteine proteinases, cathepsins B, L, and S, by human monocyte–derived macrophages. Reddy VY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3849–53

Cathepsin B and L in isolated proximal tubular segments during acute and chronic proteinuria. Eisenberger U, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):89–96

Intraglomerular cathepsin B and L activity in chronic kidney allograft rejection. Paczek L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):932–3

[Inhibition of elastin hydrolysis, catalyzed by human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G, by the Bowman–Birk type soy inhibitor] Tikhonova TV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Cathepsin L mediates intracellular ileal digestion of gastric intrinsic factor. Gordon MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G33–40

Neutrophil proteinase cathepsin G is proteolytically active on the human platelet glycoprotein Ib–IX receptor: characterization of the cleavage sites within the glycoprotein Ib alpha subunit. Pidard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 15;303 (Pt 2):489–98

Further evidence of different lactoferrin and transferrin binding sites on human HT29–D4 cells. Effects of lysozyme, fucose and cathepsin G. Comparison with transferrin. Roiron–Lagroux D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):441–4

Processing of the precursors to neurotensin and other bioactive peptides by cathepsin E. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):19135–40

The effect of neutrophil protenase enzymes on the release of mucus from feline and human airway cultures. Lundgren JD, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):511–8

[New imidazole–containing inhibitors of cathepsin G induced by platelet aggregation] Evstigneeva RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):260–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of thiol proteases in tissue injury and remodeling. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 2):S155–9 (45 ref.)

Stimulation of human lymphocytes by cathepsin G. Hase–Yamazaki T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan; 160(1):24–32

Cystic fibrosis sputum induces a secretory response from airway gland serous cells that can be prevented by neutrophil protease inhibitors. Schuster A, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Jan;8(1):10–4

Detection and possible functions of a cysteine protease involved in digestion of rod outer segments by retinal pigment epithelial cells. Rakoczy PE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4100–8

Identification and possible function of cathepsin G in gingival crevicular fluid from chronic adult periodontitis patients and from experimental gingivitis subjects. Kunimatsu K, et al. **J Periodontal Res** 1995 Jan;30(1):51–7

CATHETER ABLATION

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways: experience in 179 patients. Fenelon G, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1994;49(3):233–40

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardias in pediatric patients. Chang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–20

Transurethral needle ablation (TUNA): histopathological, radiological and clinical studies of a new office procedure for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Hourriez LA, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1994 Dec;62(4):33–8

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in the treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Kou WH, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1995; 40:533–71 (135 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of atrioventricular nodal modification for atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in the pediatric population. Dhala A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):903–7

Ventricular fibrillation after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia. Lacroix D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov; 128(5):1044–5

Catheter ablation of left–sided accessory pathway with left superior vena cava. Ma CS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Sep; 130(3 Pt 1):613–5 (6 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation used to unmask infarction Q waves in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Preminger MW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1040–2

Radiofrequency ablation therapy in atypical or multiple atrioventricular node reentry tachycardias. Yeh SJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Oct;128(4):742–58

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia with radiofrequency currents, with special reference to the termination and minor morphologic change of reinduced ventricular tachycardia. Aizawa Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):574–9

Recurrent tachycardia after selective ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Chen SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15; 76(3):131–7

The learning curve for radiofrequency ablation of tachyarrhythmias in pediatric patients. Participating members of the Pediatric Electrophysiology Society. Danford DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15;75(8):587–90

Efficacy and safety of radiofrequency ablation in infants and young children < 18 months of age. Erickson CC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):944–7

Prognostic significance of transient complete atrioventricular block during radiofrequency ablation of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia. Fenelon G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Apr 1;75(10):698–702

Use of adenosine–sensitive nondecremental accessory pathways in assessing the results of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Fishberger SB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jun 15; 75(17):1278–81

Efficacy and safety of radiofrequency catheter ablation of left–sided accessory pathways through the coronary sinus. Giorgberidze I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Aug 15; 76(5):359–65

Effect of residual slow pathway function on the time course of recurrences of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia after radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway. Hummel JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 15; 75(8):628–30

Radiofrequency ablation of decremental accessory pathways mimicking "nodoventricular" conduction. Li HG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):829–33

Fluoroscopy and the skin: implications for radiofrequency catheter ablation [editorial] Nahass GT. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jul 15;76(3):174–6 (28 ref.)

Predictors of acute and long–term success after radiofrequency catheter ablation of type 1 atrial flutter. Nath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):604–6

Comparison of radiofrequency catheter ablation procedures in children, adolescents, and adults and the impact of accessory pathway location. Park JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):786–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for control of frequent ventricular tachycardia with healed myocardial infarction. Schwartzman D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 1;75(4):297–9

Usefulness of follow–up electrophysiologic study and event monitoring after successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of supraventricular tachycardia. Atakr Multicenter Investigators Group. Wagshal AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):50–2

Late follow–up of catheter ablation of atrial flutter using low–energy direct current. Xie B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):947–51

Successful radiofrequency ablation in a 3–month–old baby with permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia: a new era in the treatment of incessant life–threatening arrhythmias in infants. Zalzstein E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Mar;12(2):82–3

Effects of propofol or isoflurane anesthesia on cardiac conduction in children undergoing radiofrequency catheter ablation for tachydysrhythmias. Lavoie J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):884–7

Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome in a cardiac allograft. Blanche C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):744–6 (8 ref.)

Direct operation versus ICD therapy for ischemic ventricular tachycardia. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct;58(4):1291–6 (25 ref.)

Kent bundle visualized in situ at operation after unsuccessful radiofrequency ablation. Martinez–Leon J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):218–20

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate (TUNA): pathological, radiological and clinical study of a new office procedure for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using low–level radiofrequency energy. Schulman C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1994 Nov;47(9):895–901

Management of cardiac arrhythmias with radiofrequency catheter ablation. Wagshal AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 23;155(2):137–47 (162 ref.)

Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia: feasibility and efficacy of catheter ablation. Velazquez Rodriguez E, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):149–54

Idiopathic right ventricular tachycardia: electrophysiology and response to catheter ablation. Kuchar DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):351–7

Catheter ablation of incessant bundle branch re–entry ventricular tachycardia [letter] McFadyen B, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):172–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia. Wang L, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Apr;25(2):127–32

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular junction

[letter; comment] Wang L. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct; 24(5):586–7. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Feb;24(1):9–14.

Appropriate indications for radiofrequency catheter ablation [comment] Garratt CJ. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov;72(5):407. Comment on: Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):492–4.

Is ventricular ectopy a legitimate target for ablation? [see comments] Gumbrielle T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Nov; 72(5):492–4. Comment in: Br Heart J 1994 Nov;72(5):407.

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of Mahaim tachycardia by targeting Mahaim potentials at the tricuspid annulus. Heald SC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Mar;73(3):250–7

Is ventricular ectopy a legitimate target for ablation? [letter] Renard M. **Br Heart J** 1995 Jul;74(1):96

Change in delay of atrioventricular conduction after radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular nodal re-entry tachycardia. Simmers TA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):442–4

Recurrence rate after accessory pathway ablation. Timmermans C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):571–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of septal accessory atrioventricular pathways. Xie B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3):281–4

Atypical retrograde atrial activation in 'typical' atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Jan;11(1):69–72

Value of local electrogram characteristics predicting successful catheter ablation of left-versus right-sided accessory atrioventricular pathways by radiofrequency current. Lin JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(2):135–42

Change in left ventricular diastolic filling patterns in patients with supraventricular tachycardia treated by radiofrequency ablation: a Doppler echocardiographic study. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):193–200

In vitro study of a radiofrequency guidewire aimed at recanalization of totally occluded peripheral arteries. Melnik I, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct; 33(2):189–96; discussion 197

Transcatheter radiofrequency perforation and stent implantation for palliation of pulmonary atresia in a 3060-g infant [see comments] Schneider M, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jan;34(1):42–5. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 Jan;34(1):46–7.

Radiofrequency ablation therapy in concealed left free wall accessory pathway with decremental conduction. Chen IC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):41–5

Radiofrequency ablation for the fast pathway of atrioventricular node reentry. Evidence for partial damage to the fast and lower common pathways. Fujimura O, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1899–902

A report on selective radiofrequency ablation of dual atrioventricular node pathways in 34 cases. Hu DY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Aug;107(8):577–82

Radiofrequency current catheter ablation of the left atrioventricular accessory pathways with paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):132–4

Guidelines for Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiological and Catheter Ablation Procedures. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on practice guidelines. (Committee on Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiologic and Catheter Ablation Procedures). Developed in collaboration with the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):673–91

Characterization of atrioventricular nodal behavior and ventricular response during atrial fibrillation before and after a selective slow-pathway ablation. Blanck Z, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1086–94

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of the atria reduces inducibility and duration of atrial fibrillation in dogs. Elvan A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2235–44

Control of rapid ventricular response by radiofrequency catheter modification of the atrioventricular node in patients with medically refractory atrial fibrillation. Feld GK, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2299–307

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Kottkamp H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1159–68

Radiofrequency ablation of slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Do arrhythmia recurrences correlate with persistent slow pathway conduction or site of successful ablation? Manolis AS, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2815–9

Correlation of temperature and pathophysiological effect during radiofrequency catheter ablation of the AV junction. Nath S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1188–92

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of type 1 atrial flutter. Prediction of late success by electrophysiological criteria. Poty H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 15;92(6):1389–92

Linear ablation of the isthmus between the inferior vena cava and tricuspid annulus for the treatment of atrial flutter. A study in the canine atrial flutter model. Tabuchi T, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1312–9

Radiofrequency ablation of intra-atrial reentrant tachycardia after surgical palliation of congenital heart disease. Triedman JK, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 1;91(3):707–14

Successful radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial muscle reentry tachycardia in a young adult. Douglas DE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;18(1):51–3

Supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: drug therapy versus catheter ablation. Scheinman M. **Clin Cardiol** 1994 Sep;17(9 Suppl 2):II11–5 (40 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation. Harvey MN, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Feb;6(2):115–20 (17 ref.)

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia. Daoud E, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):21–5 (19 ref.)

New insights on anatomical location of components of the reentrant circuit and ablation therapy for atrioventricular junctional reentrant tachycardia. McGuire MA, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1995 Jan;10(1):3–8 (36 ref.)

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways associated with a coronary sinus diverticulum. Beukema WP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1415–8

Effects of combined radiofrequency and direct current energy catheter ablation on ventricular myocardium in pigs. Kongsgaard E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr; 16(4):514–20

Radiofrequency catheter cure of idiopathic ventricular tachycardia—first experience in Hawaii. Shen EN. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Nov;53(11):310–3, 318 (20 ref.)

Current management of supraventricular tachycardia in children. Dorostkar PC, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):395–400 (13 ref.)

Drugs or ablation for supraventricular tachycardia? [editorial] Mann DE. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15; 30(3):9, 12

A finite element model for radiofrequency ablation of the myocardium. Shahidi AV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):963–8

Current trends in transcatheter treatment of cardiac arrhythmias. Fenelon G, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May-Jun;46(3):123–8 (35 ref.)

Idiopathic ventricular tachycardia—characterisation and radiofrequency ablation. Lokhandwala YY, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Nov-Dec;46(6):281–5

Radiofrequency ablation of supraventricular arrhythmias. Saoudi N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 Mar-Apr;46(2):57–63 (31 ref.)

Predictors of early and late recurrence of atrioventricular accessory pathway conduction after apparently successful radiofrequency catheter ablation. Wang L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Aug;46(1):61–5

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular pathway in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yamabe H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Apr; 34(4):233–9

Intracardiac echocardiography during radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in humans. Chu E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1351–7

Modulation of atrioventricular conduction by ablation of the "slow" atrioventricular node pathway in patients with drug-refractory atrial fibrillation or flutter. Della Bella P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):39–46

Catheter ablation of permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia with radiofrequency current. Gaita F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;25(3):648–54

Catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in 136 patients with coronary artery disease: results and long-term follow-up. Gonska BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1506–14

Localization and radiofrequency catheter ablation of left-sided accessory pathways during atrial fibrillation. Feasibility and electrogram criteria for identification of appropriate target sites. Hindricks G, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):444–51

Slow pathway ablation in patients with atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia and a prolonged PR interval. Sra JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(4):1064–8

QRST time integral values in 12-lead electrocardiograms before and after radiofrequency catheter ablation in patients with Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Jun;25(7):1584–90

Guidelines for clinical intracardiac electrophysiological and catheter ablation procedures. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Practice Guidelines (Committee on Clinical Intracardiac Electrophysiologic and Catheter Ablation Procedures), developed in collaboration with the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. Zipes DP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Aug;26(2):555–73

Long-term outcome of operative treatment of focal atrial tachycardia [editorial; comment] Cox JL. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):220–1. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):129–35.

Long-term outcome of operative treatment of focal atrial tachycardia [see comments] Misaki T, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):129–35. Comment in: J Am Coll Surg 1995 Feb;180(2):220–1.

Catheter ablation of the left bundle branch for the treatment of sustained bundle branch reentrant ventricular tachycardia. Blanck Z, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;6(1):40–3

Insights into the electrophysiology of ventricular tachycardia gained by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning". Callans DJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):877–94 (98 ref.)

Recurrence and late block of accessory pathway conduction following radiofrequency catheter ablation. Chen X, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):650–8

The effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on myocardial creatine kinase activity. Haines DE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;6(2):79–88

Radiofrequency catheter ablation in unusual mechanisms of atrial fibrillation: report of three cases. Haissaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):743–51

Successful catheter ablation of atrial fibrillation. Haissaguerre M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1045–52

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an atriofascicular pathway during atrial fibrillation: a case report. Miller JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):846–53

Basic aspects of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):863–76 (51 ref.)

Ultrastructural observations in the myocardium beyond the region of acute coagulation necrosis following radiofrequency catheter ablation. Nath S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;5(10):838–45

Effects of partial and complete ablation of the slow pathway on fast pathway properties in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Strickberger SA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):645–9

Independent ablation of retrograde and anterograde accessory connection conduction at the atrial and ventricular insertion sites: evidence supporting the impedance mismatch hypothesis for unidirectional block. Vijgen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 5(9):782–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of sustained intraatrial reentrant tachycardia in a patient with mirror-image dextrocardia. Wu TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;5(9):790–4

Memory T waves after radiofrequency catheter ablation of accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Helguera ME, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Jul;27(3):243–9

Interventional electrophysiology. State-of-the-art and future directions. Lesh MD. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:121

Three-dimensional endocardial mapping system using a novel x-ray imager and locating catheter. Moorman JW, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:139–45

Analysis of body surface area as a determinant of impedance during radiofrequency catheter ablation in adults and children. Park JK, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1994 Oct; 27(4):329–32

Functional approach to site-by-site catheter mapping of ventricular reentry circuits in chronic infarctions. Stevenson WG. **J Electrocardiol** 1994;27 Suppl:130–8

Radiofrequency ablation of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in a donor heart after orthotopic heart transplantation. Rothman SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;13(5):905–9

Cardiac diseases of young people. I: Longterm management of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Fitchet A, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1994 Summer;80(2):70–5

Balloon electric shock ablation. A surgical technique for treatment of ventricular tachycardia: influence of endocardial scar on depth of ablation achieved. Mickleborough LL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):855–61

Effect of radiofrequency catheter ablation on calcium channel of ventricular myocytes. Wang YG, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):1–4

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with drug-refractory and symptomatic supraventricular tachycardia—its high effectiveness irrespective of accessory pathway location and properties. Iesaka Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1994 Oct;58(10):767–77

Radiofrequency catheter ablation for the treatment of common atrial flutter in humans. Yang X, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):68–79

Accessory atrioventricular pathways and atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in teenagers. Electrophysiologic characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Tai CT, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 May; 36(3):305–17

Percutaneous radiofrequency ablation of the left bundle branch: an alternative modality of treatment for patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Dalvi B. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Sep;43(3):141–4

Day stay transcatheter radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Weerasooriya HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):204–5

Turapy—transurethral ablation prostatectomy by high temperature radiofrequency—preliminary results of a multicenter study. Schulman CC. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;86(1):76–81

Transcatheter radiofrequency ablation of ventricular tachycardia following surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Biblo LA, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep;17(9):1556–60

Why is catheter ablation less successful than surgery for treating ventricular tachycardia that results from coronary artery disease? Blanchard SM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2315–35 (127 ref.)

A new pacemaker for paroxysmal atrial fibrillation treated with radiofrequency ablation of the AV junction. Brignole M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):1889–94

Radiofrequency catheter ablation as a primary therapy for treatment of ventricular tachycardia in a patient after repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Goldner BG, et al.

Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Aug;17(8):1441–6

Idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia: new insights into electrophysiological characteristics and radiofrequency catheter ablation. Kottkamp H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;18(6):1285–97

The effects of radiofrequency ablation versus medical therapy on the quality-of-life and exercise capacity in patients with accessory pathway-mediated supraventricular tachycardia: a treatment comparison study. Lau CP, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):424–32

Radiofrequency catheter ablation and modulation of atrioventricular conduction in patients with atrial fibrillation. Menozzi C, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2143–9

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of a concealed accessory atrioventricular pathway after heart transplantation. Neuzner J, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 1):1778–81

New observations on decremental atriofascicular and nodofascicular fibers: implications for catheter ablation. Okishige K, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):986–98

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of concealed atrio-His bypass tract involved in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Okumura K, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Oct;17(10):1686–90

Echocardiographic imaging of coronary sinus diverticula and middle cardiac veins in patients with preexcitation syndrome: impact on radiofrequency catheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways. Omran H, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jun;18(6):1236–43

Pacemaker function during radiofrequency ablation. Pfeiffer D, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1037–44

Long-term survival after closed-chest His-bundle ablation with DC shock for supraventricular arrhythmias: a 10-year experience with 317 consecutive patients. Poquet F, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2150–5

Catheter interruption of atrioventricular conduction using radiofrequency energy in a patient with transposition of the great arteries. Russell MW, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):113–6

NASPE/ACC/AHA/ESC medical/scientific statement special report—clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices: a statement for healthcare professionals from a Joint Task Force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Apr;18(4 Pt 1):637–54 (115 ref.)

Atrioventricular nodal physiology after slow pathway ablation. Takahashi A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2137–42

Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia in children. Teixeira OH, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Oct;17(10):1621–6

Upper rate pacing after radiofrequency catheter ablation in a minute ventilation rate adaptive DDD pacemaker. van Gelder BM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug; 17(8):1437–40

Use of adenosine to identify patients at risk for recurrence of accessory pathway conduction after initially successful radiofrequency catheter ablation. Walker KW, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):441–6

Alternation of QRS morphology and effect of radiofrequency ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia. Washizuka T, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):18–27

Sinus node modification using radiofrequency current in a patient with persistent inappropriate sinus tachycardia. Waspe LE, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Sep; 17(9):1569–76

Myocardial temperature response during radiofrequency catheter ablation. Wittkampf FH, et al.
Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1995 Feb;18(2):307–17

Catheter ablation of idiopathic left ventricular tachycardia. Zardini M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jun; 18(6):1255–65

Ablative therapy for cardiac arrhythmias. Stein J.
Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur 1994; :179–92

Ablative therapy for atrioventricular nodal reentry arrhythmias. Kadish A, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(5):273–93 (98 ref.)

Biophysics and pathology of catheter energy delivery systems. Nath S, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan-Feb; 37(4):185–204 (83 ref.)

Catheter ablation of the accessory pathways of the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and its variants. Plumb VJ. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;37(5):295–306 (94 ref.)

Transurethral needle ablation (TUNA): histopathological, radiological and clinical studies of a new office procedure for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Schulman CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:479–86

Diagnosis and treatment of tachycardias with a long BP interval. Antunes E, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Feb; 14(2):115–21, 103 (18 ref.)

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate (TUNA): pathological, radiological and clinical study of a new office procedure for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using low-level radiofrequency energy. Schulman CC, et al. **Semin Urol** 1994 Aug;12(3):205–10

Transurethral needle ablation for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Dixon CM. **Urol Clin North Am** 1995 May;22(2):441–4

A radiofrequency method of thermal tissue ablation for benign prostatic hyperplasia. Bhanot SM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Mar;45(3):427–33; discussion 433–4

Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate for treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia: early clinical experience. Schulman CC, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):28–33

[Analysis of the causes of recurrence of atrioventricular reentry tachycardia in patients treated with radiofrequency current ablation] Hou Y, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1995 Mar;34(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiofrequency transcatheter ablation of dual atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Wu N, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;33(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of arrhythmias using catheter ablation (editorial)] Toivonen L. **Duodecim** 1992;108(4):352–5 (9 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Long-term course after electric ablation of the bundle of His in the treatment of supraventricular tachycardia] Canu G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right accessory pathways with slow and decremental anterograde conduction. Electrophysiological changes during ablation of the proximal atrial poles] Cauchemez B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions caused by techniques of endocavitary ablation using high frequency currents: anatomo-pathological aspects] Chauvin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1631–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of atrial fibrillation] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fulguration and radiofrequency in ventricular tachycardia] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1589–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results, complications and long-term follow-up of percutaneous ablation of atrioventricular conduction. Apropos of 85 cases] Sadoul N, et al.
Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss 1994 Nov;87(11):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation by radiofrequency in the treatment of atrial arrhythmia] Saoudi N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Jan;87(1 Spec No):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracardiac treatment of atrial flutter by radiofrequency currents] Touboul P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1555–61 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocavitary percutaneous ablation of tachyarrhythmias] Fromer M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3; 124(35):1550–9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catheter ablation as an emergency treatment in Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome with signs of acute infarct] Tebbenjohanns J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 27;120(4):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in the therapy of supraventricular and ventricular arrhythmias] Gloor HO, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1995 Jan 10;125(1-2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for catheter ablation in patients with tachycardic arrhythmias. German Society of Cardiology—Cardiovascular Research] **Z Kardiol** 1994 Nov;83(11):870–4 **(Ger)**

[High frequency catheter ablation of left-sided manifest accessory conduction pathways during sinus rhythm and in continuous atrial fibrillation] Chen X, et al.
Z Kardiol 1994;83 Suppl 5:121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transurethral needle ablation (TUNA) of the prostate: preliminary results] Campo B, et al.
Arch Ital Urol Androl 1995 Feb;67(1):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrioventricular conduction before and after the radiofrequency catheter ablation of a nodal reentry tachycardia circuit] Pappone C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Aug;39(8):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incessant ectopic atrial tachycardia during pregnancy: radiofrequency transcatheter ablation in the immediate postpartum with resolution of the relative picture of dilated cardiomyopathy (letter)] Salerno-Uriarte JA.
G Ital Cardiol 1994 Dec;24(12):1623–6 **(Ita)**

[Catheter-ablation therapy of arrhythmia] Satake S.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar 10;84(3):364–8 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antiarrhythmic therapy on late potentials] Doi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Feb;53(2):483–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of body surface potential maps to determine ablation site in patients with WPW syndrome] Misaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jan;53(1):119–26 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism on formation of new ipsilateral corticospinal tract following neonatal unilateral cortical ablation in rats] Ono K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheter therapy of coronary disease] Vatne K, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of type I atrial flutter] Sosa EA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep;63(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Atrioventricular junction ablation: therapy of refractory atrial tachyarrhythmia] Sousa J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 May;13(5):389–95, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial tachycardia] Malacky T, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Feb;96(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia originating in the right ventricle] Araya Gómez V, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct; 64(5):477–83 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in tachycardias due to accessory pathways in a pediatric population] Iturralde P, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 Jul-Aug;64(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation of an accessory left lateral pathway in an infant, using a transeptal approach] Leiva JL, et al.
Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1994 May-Jun;64(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transcatheter ablation of atrioventricular accessory pathways. Immediate results and long-term follow-up] Silva Oropeza E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May-Jun;64(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency ablation in ventricular tachycardia: initial experience and evaluation of its limitations] Velázquez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May-Jun;64(3):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fulguration of extrasystolic ventricular focus] Velázquez Rodríguez E, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1995 Mar-Apr; 65(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ablation of the hyperconducting atrioventricular node in a patient with thyrotoxicosis induced by amiodarone (letter)] García Gil D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8; 105(6):238 **(Spa)**

[Radiofrequency catheter ablation of ventricular tachycardia in patients without apparent structural cardiopathy] Peinado Peinado R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 47(12):803–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical cryoablation in a child with malignant ventricular tachycardia refractory to drugs and radiofrequency ablation] Soult Rubio JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):72–4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Only few complications with the use of radiofrequency energy] Darpö B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4739–45 **(Swe)**

[Pacemaker syndrome after His-ablation in paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Out of the frying-pan into the fire!] Walfridsson H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 14;91(50):4748–50 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Left main coronary thrombosis after radiofrequency ablation: successful treatment with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hope EJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1217–9

Bradycardia-facilitated polymorphic ventricular tachycardia caused by amiodarone after radiofrequency modification of atrioventricular conduction. Williamson BD, et al.
Am Heart J 1995 Aug;130(2):399–401

Rectal bleeding complicating radiofrequency-induced thermal destruction of the endometrium [letter] Loffeld RJ.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1951

Degeneration of vestibular sensory cells caused by ablation of the vestibular aqueduct in the gerbil ear. Kimura RS, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Feb;104(2):155–60

Complications of radiofrequency catheter ablation: a review. Thakur RK, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;10(8):835–9 (49 ref.)

Mildly symptomatic pulmonary emboli associated with electrophysiologic procedures. Indications for anticoagulant use. Hockstad E, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1908–11

Characterization of junctional rhythm after atrioventricular node ablation. Alison JF, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1; 91(1):84–90

Incidence, significance, and pharmacological responses of catheter-induced mechanical trauma in patients receiving radiofrequency ablation for supraventricular tachycardia. Chiang CE, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1847–54

Analysis of junctional ectopy during radiofrequency ablation of the slow pathway in patients with atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Jentzer JH, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2820–6

The risk of atrial fibrillation following radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter. Philippon F, et al.
Circulation 1995 Aug 1;92(3):430–5

Embolic complications in Multicenter European Radiofrequency Survey (MERFS) [letter; comment] Thakur RK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1290–1. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1993 Dec;14(12):1644–53.

Effects of heating on impulse propagation in superfused canine myocardium. Simmers TA, et al.
J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 May;25(6):1457–64

Insights into the electrophysiology of atrial arrhythmias gained by the catheter ablation experience: "learning while burning, Part II". Callans DJ, et al.
J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 1995 Mar;6(3):229–43 (64 ref.)

Pyometra after endometrial resection and ablation. Amin-Hanjani S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt

2):893–4
Catheter entrapment in the mitral valve apparatus during radiofrequency ablation [see comments] Conti JB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1681–5. Comment in: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Oct;17(10):1577–80.
Mutually independent atrial, junctional, and ventricular rhythms following radiofrequency ablation in a patient with postoperative junctional ectopic tachycardia. Platt SB, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(7):1306–10
Patient safety during radiofrequency catheter ablation: a clinical and regulatory dilemma [editorial; comment] Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1577–80. Comment on: Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1994 Oct;17(10):1681–5.
[Letter concerning the paper "Significance of temperature-controlled energy release in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory pathways", Kottkamp et al., Z Kardiol 83:577–581 (1994) (letter)] Wieczorek M. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar;84(3):250–1 **(Ger)**
[The pseudo-pacemaker syndrome] Kuniyoshi R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):111–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

Resource implications of medical interventions [letter; comment] Jan S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Jun;24(3):318 . Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1993 Aug;23(4):433–6.
Cost effectiveness of radiofrequency catheter ablation versus medical treatment for paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia in Japan. Ikeda T, et al. **J Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):461–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Biophysical and electrical aspects of radiofrequency catheter ablation. Van Haesendonck C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1995; 50(2):105–15 (16 ref.)
Development of a new intraoperative radiofrequency ablation technique using a needle electrode. Ohtake H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):750–3
Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia. Deshpande S, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:413–30 (63 ref.)
Comparison of in vivo tissue temperature profile and lesion geometry for radiofrequency ablation with a saline-irrigated electrode versus temperature control in a canine thigh muscle preparation. Nakagawa H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2264–73
Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the American Heart Association, the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2097–109 (115 ref.)
Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):961–73 (115 ref.)
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1814
Use of the saline infusion electrode catheter for improved energy delivery and increased lesion size in radiofrequency catheter ablation. Mittleman RS, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 May;18(5 Pt 1):1022–7
The dilemma of investigational and crossover therapies: continuing aftershocks of Federal probes. Saksena S, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb;18(2):361–2
Catheter ablation and the U.S. regulatory agencies: what are the lessons to be learned? [editorial] Scheinman MM. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):1–2
[Significance of temperature-controlled energy generation in high-frequency catheter ablation of accessory conduction pathways] Kottkamp H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ablation of permanent left atrial ectopic tachycardia by high-frequency energy] Trappe HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Aug;83(8):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

New developments and treatment strategies in patients with supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. Geelen P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(2):103–13 (24 ref.)
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of cardiac arrhythmias in pediatric patients. Van Hare GF. **Adv Pediatr** 1994; 41:83–109 (63 ref.)
Temperature-guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of slow pathway in atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Choi YS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Feb; 129(2):392–4
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of an atriofascicular connection guided by direct recording of a Mahaim potential. Kusumoto FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar; 129(3):614–6
Radiofrequency ablation of left-sided accessory pathways: transaortic versus transseptal approach. Manolis AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):896–902
Microwave ablation of canine atrial tachycardia induced by aconitine. Rho TH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May; 129(5):1021–5
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of atrial flutter: procedural success and long-term outcome. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):85–92
Effect of accessory pathway location on the efficiency of heating during radiofrequency catheter ablation. Strickberger SA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jan;129(1):54–8
Angiographic ablation of mediastinal parathyroid adenomas: local experience and review of the literature. Heller HJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Dec;97(6):529–34 (48 ref.)
Development of a new intraoperative radiofrequency ablation technique using a needle electrode. Ohtake H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):750–3
Microwave ablation of the atrioventricular junction in open-chest dogs. Lin JC, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(2):97–105
Audit of transcervical endometrial ablation. Lumsden MA. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):87–9
Endoscopic chemical ablation of the gallbladder. Ji ZL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1193–4
Transcatheter ablation of posteroseptal accessory pathways using a venous approach and radiofrequency energy. Dhala AA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1799–810
Radiofrequency ablation of atrial flutter. Efficacy of an anatomically guided approach. Kirkorian G, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2804–14
Termination of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia by premature stimulation from ablating catheter. A reliable guide to identify site for slow-pathway ablation. Sra J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Feb 15;91(4):1095–100
Catheter-directed laser coagulation of atrial myocardium in dogs. Weber HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Jul;15(7):971–80
Laparoscopic ablation of liver adenoma by radiofrequency electrocauthery. Buscarini L, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Jan;41(1):68–70
A computer simulation of radio-frequency ablation of the endocardium. Labonté S. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep;41(9):883–90
Radiofrequency ablation of fascicular tachycardia: efficacy of pace-mapping and implications on tachycardia origin. Lau CP. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Oct;46(3):255–65
Radiofrequency catheter ablation of common atrial flutter in 80 patients. Fischer B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1365–72
An anatomically and electrogram-guided stepwise approach for effective and safe catheter ablation of the fast pathway for elimination of atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia [see comments] Kottkamp H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):974–81. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Ap4;25(5):982–3.
Fast pathway ablation for atrioventricular node reentrant tachycardia [editorial; comment] Morady F. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(5):982–3. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Apr;25(5):974–81.
Radiofrequency catheter ablation versus modification of the AV node for control of rapid ventricular response in atrial fibrillation. Feld GK. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):217–28 (69 ref.)
Temperature measurement as a determinant of tissue heating during radiofrequency catheter ablation: an examination of electrode thermistor positioning for measurement accuracy. McRury ID, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr;6(4):268–78
Entrainment techniques for mapping atrial and ventricular tachycardias. Stevenson WG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;6(3):201–16 (37 ref.)
Radiofrequency catheter ablation in idiopathic ventricular tachycardia with structurally normal heart. Raungratanaamporn O, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Apr; 78(4):217–24
Endometrial ablation for life-threatening abnormal uterine bleeding. A report of two cases. Richards SR. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):741–2
Transurethral needle ablation of the prostate (TUNA). A new treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia using interstitial radiofrequency energy. Schulman CC, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1995;101(1):33–6
Radiofrequency catheter ablation for atrioventricular node reentry tachycardia with multiple slow atrioventricular node pathways. Kaibara M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr; 59(4):224–30
Intracardiac high-frequency catheter ablatherapy: technical aspects. Rouane A, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan; 17(1):36–41
A direct midseptal approach to slow atrioventricular nodal pathway ablation. Epstein LM, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 1):57–64
Cellular electrophysiological changes induced in vitro by radiofrequency current: comparison with electrical ablation. Ge YZ, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Feb; 18(2):323–33
Power and temperature guided radiofrequency catheter ablation of the right atrium in pigs. Kongsgaard E, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1610–20
Selection of ablation site with automatic atrial tachycardia. Le Gras MD, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Apr; 18(4 Pt 1):731–4
Catheter ablation for the treatment of atrial tachycardia. Feld GK. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(4):205–24
Ablative therapy for ventricular arrhythmias. Klein LS, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;37(4):225–42 (51 ref.)
[Catheter ablation in supraventricular tachycardia] Huikuri H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(17):1459–64 **(Fin)**
[Surgical treatment of Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome] Järvinen A, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(12):1114–9 **(Fin)**
[Ablation of the bundle of His through a patent foramen ovale, by approach from the left side] Brembilla-Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;44(4):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Catheter ablation of atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia] Cauchemez B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1571–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ablation of the accessory pathways by radiofrequency currents] Haissaguerre M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1563–70 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiofrequency catheter ablation: theoretical and technical aspects] Lavergne T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Nov;87(11 Suppl):1547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left-sided His bundle ablation after failure of right-sided approach: technique and initial results] Sadoul N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Mar;87(3):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-pharmacological methods of treatment of tachycardia] Frank R, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 19;23(36):1664–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Methods, topography and mechanisms of radiofrequency ablation of AV-nodal reentry tachycardia] Pfeiffer D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994 Dec;83(12):877–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High-frequency current ablation of a Mahaim fiber at the tricuspid annulus] Stellbrink C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1995 Mar; 84(3):232–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Identification of intracavitary electrograms predictive of success in ablation of anomalous pathways by radiofrequency] Cruz Filho FE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Radiofrequency fulguration of accessory pathways] Fajuri A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jun;122(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Long-term follow-up after removal of the bundle of His. Radiofrequency ablation is effective against fibrillation] Jensen SM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 5;91(40):3604–6 **(Swe)**

NURSING

Differences in symptoms during and post PTCA versus rotational ablation. Murphy MC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Spring;9(2):4–9
Transcatheter ablation of tachyarrhythmias: an overview and case studies. Teplitz L. **Prog Cardiovasc Nurs** 1994 Summer; 9(3):16–31 (31 ref.)
[Participation and nursing care in ablation procedures with radiofrequency in supraventricular tachycardia] Vanheusden LM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 May; 62(5):361–7 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Clinical investigation of antiarrhythmic devices. A statement for healthcare professionals from a joint task force of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology, the American College of Cardiology, the American Heart Association, and the Working Groups on Arrhythmias and Cardiac Pacing of the European Society of Cardiology. Saksena S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Apr;16(4):446–59 (115 ref.)
[Quality assurance in interventional electrophysiology (ablation, automatic defibrillators)] Breithardt G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:69–74 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Gynaecological surgery after endometrial ablation [see comments] Molloy D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21; 161(10):604–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):280.

CATHETER ABLATION, ELECTRIC see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, PERCUTANEOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, RADIOFREQUENCY see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETER ABLATION, TRANSVENOUS see **CATHETER ABLATION**

CATHETERIZATION

see related
CATHETERS, INDWELLING
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Suction catheter-assisted nasotracheal intubation. Sloan EP, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):388–90
Thyroid complications, including overt hypothyroidism, related to the use of non-radiopaque silastic catheters for parenteral feeding in prematures requiring injection of small amounts of an iodinated contrast medium. Ares S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):579–81

Retrieval of intravascular foreign bodies: experience in 32 cases. Egglin TK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May; 164(5):1259–64

Needleless local anesthesia for tube changes [letter] Kerns S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):264

Catheter breakage: an unusual complication of nasoenteric feeding tubes. Snider RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1171–2

Simple aspiration of a pneumothorax utilizing a triple-lumen catheter [letter] Herschman Z, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):1059–60

Prevention of distal limb ischemia during cardiopulmonary support via femoral cannulation. Greason KL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):209–10

Comparison of "catheter" and conventional arthroscopy in the diagnosis of knee derangements. Denti M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1994 Dec;10(6):614–7

In vitro biocompatibility of a polyurethane catheter after deposition of fluorinated film. Pizzoferrato A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):361–7

Withdrawal forces during removal of lumbar extradural catheters. Boey SK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):833–5

Percutaneous recanalization of recent renal artery occlusions: report of 10 cases. Boyer L, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;17(5):258–63

Hysteroscopic tubal catheterization in diagnosis and treatment of proximal oviductal obstruction. Spiewankiewicz B, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):23–7

Effect of catheter diameter on resting pressures in anal fissure patients. Horvath KD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Jul; 38(7):728–31

Massive pulmonary embolism in pregnancy treated with streptokinase and percutaneous catheter fragmentation. Mazeika PK, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep;15(9):1281–3

Stricture of the bile duct after blunt abdominal injury: report of a case successfully managed by percutaneous biliary drainage. Shirai Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):515–8

Hysteroscopic cannulation for proximal tubal obstruction: a change for the better? Das K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May; 63(5):1009–15

Unexpected pregnancies after tubal recanalization failure with selective catheterization. Ferraiolo A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):299–302

Salpingitis isthmica nodosa: results of transcervical fluoroscopic catheter recanalization. Thurmond AS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):715–22

In utero nephrostomy catheter placement. Pinckert TL, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;9(5):348–52

Sclerotherapy catheter malfunction and successful needle retrieval [letter] Schwartz E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):778

Pancreas divisum. Diagnosis, clinical significance, and management alternatives. Lehman GA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1995 Jan;5(1):145–70 (85 ref.)

An inexpensive method for fabrication of intracerebroventricular cannulae for rats. Kulkarni C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):226–8

Monitoring substrate uptake and distribution by tumors using percutaneous catheters and solid nuclear track detectors. Gatenby RA. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Sep;29(9):834–8

Simple external retention device for Foley replacement gastrostomy tubes. Brummer B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):337–8

Misplaced intravascular catheters in a patient with acute renal failure. Vilke GM. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):379

The use of a shunting catheter for a ruptured brachial artery following open elbow dislocation. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1994 Dec;19(6):788–90

A randomized, controlled trial of the efficacy of a heparin and vancomycin solution in preventing central venous catheter infections in children. Rackoff WR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):147–51

Is left heart bypass by cannulation of both femoral arteries an effective form of assisted circulation? [letter; comment] De Paulis R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr; 109(4):811–4. Commenst on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Feb;107(2):569–75.

Transcatheter embolization of traumatic mesenteric hemorrhage. Gabata T, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):891–4

Improved mechanical thrombolysis with the addition of recombinant tissue-type plasminogen activator: in vitro study with use of Cr-51-labeled clots. Kurisu Y, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):877–80

Embolized portal vein catheter fragment in a liver transplant recipient: intraoperative removal using a snare. Orons PD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):839–41

Reversal of sterilization due to application of quinacrine by means of transcervical tubal catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):147–9

Migration of a subduroperitoneal shunt catheter into the subdural space—case report. Sunada I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):251–4

Differences in urinary tract infections in male and female spinal cord injury patients on intermittent catheterization. Bennett CJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Feb;33(2):69–72

Fractures of the peritoneal catheter of cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Cuka GM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):101–3

Influence of chest wall distortion and esophageal catheter position on esophageal manometry in preterm infants. Silva Neto G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):617–22

Fluoroscopic foley catheter removal of esophageal foreign bodies in children: experience with 415 episodes. Schunk JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):709–14

Blood warms as it flows retrograde from a femoral cannulation site to the carotid artery during cardiopulmonary bypass. Dexter F, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):393–7

Reversed one-way obstruction of the peritoneal catheter (the accordion clot) [letter] Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):296–7

Transcatheter closure of the ductus arteriosus in children and young adults. Aydoğan U, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1995 Apr–Jun;37(2):103–9

[Peroperative catheterization of the Eustachian tube] Negrevergne M. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995; 116(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of ultrasonographic techniques in catheterization of the internal jugular vein in patients with chronic heart failure] Pozzoli M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):1211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous administration of collagen (VasoSeal): an efficacious system of hemostasis after catheterization or interventional procedures using arterial approach] Sganzerla P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Aug;24(8):985–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of safety catheter after removal of Kehr's tube in liver transplant patients] Cozzi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1–2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial pacing with the A–V paceport pulmonary artery catheter] Inada E, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report: successful treatment of intractable fundic variceal hemorrhage by direct catheterization of the mesenteric vein and embolization] Ichihara T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;92(1):77–81 **(Jpn)**

[Timed retrograde catheterization of the nasolacrimal duct as a method of treatment in congenital dacryocystitis and acquired stenosis of the nasolacrimal duct in children] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-puncture treatment of sinusitis in nasal septal defects] Shilenkova VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun; (3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcutaneous transsplenic catheterization of the splenic vein] Cherkasov VA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transtracheal catheter and liquid oxygen: 5 years of experience] Domingo C, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Jan;31(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of post-traumatic pancreatic pseudocyst by percutaneous Huisman's drainage] Vilariño A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1995 Jan;8(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of oxygen therapy by a transtracheal catheter] Díaz Lobato S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):413–7 (26 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Non-surgical extraction of intravascular foreign bodies in children. Experience with 8 cases] Herránz Jordán B, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 May;48(5):326–32 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prior epidural injection of 10 ml normal saline reduces the incidence of inadvertant venous puncture in epidural catheterization. Tseng CH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Mar;33(1):27–30

Risk of catheter migration during combined spinal epidural block: percutaneous epiduroscopy study. Holmström B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):747–53

Resistance to injection may predict spinal catheter breakage. Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1296–8

Catheter related infections in Damas Hospital. Lugo LJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1994 Apr–Jun;86(4–6):37–41

Intrabronchial injection, an unusual complication of interpleural analgesia. Dutta D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):98–9

Retrograde cannulation of the jugular vein: erroneous positioning of the catheter in the subarachnoid space. Fumagalli P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):345–6

Suppurative thrombophlebitis [letter; comment] Griffiths G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):114. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):50–1.

Percutaneous pigtail catheter straighteners—a warning [letter] Dick R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):748

Iatrogenic vascular injuries in western Saudi Arabia. al Zahrani HA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;3(1):39–41

New aspects in ultrasound-guided compression repair of postcatheterization femoral artery injuries. Schaub F, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1861–5

Gluteoperineal gangrene and sciatic nerve palsy after umbilical vessel injection. de Sanctis N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jul;(316):180–4

Complications of day-case angiography using 5F catheters. Jewell FM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):102–4

Sternoclavicular septic arthritis: a rare but serious complication of subclavian venous catheterization. Aglas F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):507–12

Use of plasmid DNA analysis in diagnosis of catheter related enterococcal septicemia in a neonate. Revathi G, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Nov–Dec;61(6):718–22

Another complication of pulmonary artery catheter usage [letter] Weinlander CM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):606–7

Relevance of culturing Candida species from intravascular catheters. Khatib R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1635–7

A new complication during pulmonary artery catheterization. Sprung J, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):264–6

A new case of bacteraemia due to Flavimonas oryzihabitans [letter] Romanyk J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Mar; 29(3):236–7

Intravascular device-associated systemic infections: a 2 year analysis of cases in a district general hospital. Waghorn DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Oct;28(2):91–101

Accidental catheterization of internal iliac artery branches: a serious complication of umbilical artery catheterization. Cumming WA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4):304–9

Catheter tract hemorrhage during percutaneous biliary intervention: management with use of a retained transhepatic guide wire. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):433–8

Catheter-induced bilateral internal carotid artery occlusion. Hussain SA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;20(6):1000–3

Catheter-related infections associated with home parenteral nutrition and predictive factors for the need for catheter removal in their treatment. Buchman AL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Jul–Aug;18(4):297–302

Infectious morbidity associated with long-term use of venous access devices in patients with cancer. Kearns PJ. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):557

Negative catheter-tip culture and diagnosis of catheter-related bacteremia [see comments] Douard MC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):397–404. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):426.

Catheter-related bloodstream infection: pathogenesis and diagnosis [editorial; comment] Farr B. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):426. Comment on: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):397–404.

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis catheter infections: diagnosis and management. Flanigan MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):248–54

Catheter-related Mycobacterium chelonei infection in a CAPD patient. Gehr TW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994; 14(3):278–9

Tattoo after the use of disposable liposuction cannula [letter] Uzunismail A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep;96(4):990

Response to catheter insertion and incidence of paresthesias and failure rate in continuous epidural anesthesia [letter; comment] Redick LF. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug; 19(4):295–6. Comment on: Reg Anesth 1993 Nov–Dec;18(6):331–4.

Plasma glucose and lactate and hematological changes after handling stresses in the dogfish. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Mar;50(1):41–6

[Anaphylactic reaction associated with rubber allergy during barium enema studies] Lindgren I, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(17):1473–5 **(Fin)**

[Ultrasonographic survey of the effect of umbilical arterial catheterization in newborn infants] Berger C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov;1(11):998–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limitations of color duplex guided compression therapy of puncture-induced blood vessel lesions in the groin] Krumme B, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures of lumbar epidural analgesia caused by transforaminal passage of an epidural catheter in two cases] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1041–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary considerations in a semiquantitative microbiological study in catheter-related infection] Coman G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;39(3–4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Severe disorder of blood circulation in the hand caused by puncture-catheterization of the radial artery] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections associated with intravascular catheters] Martínez E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Jun–Jul; 13(6):361–74 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A theoretical evaluation of cost-effectiveness of pulmonary artery catheters in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery [see comments] Spackman TN. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):570–6. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):487–9.

[Analysis of hemodynamics costs. A multicenter study based on consumed resources] Alonso Gutiérrez M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):245–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

In vivo thrombogenicity of intravascular ultrasound imaging catheters. Bolz KD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May; 36(3):280–3

Extension tubing set for percutaneous fluid drainage: improvements in design [letter] Gay SB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):517

Diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea using a portable

transducer catheter. Tvinnereim M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):775–9

Effect of cannula length on aortic arch flow: protection of the atheromatous aortic arch. Grossi EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):710–2

Comparison of continuous spinal anaesthesia using a 32-gauge catheter with anaesthesia using a single-dose 24-gauge atraumatic needle in young patients. de Andrés J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):747–50

Assessment of preformed, coiled-tipped, micro spinal catheter. Yurino M. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):655–7

A new use of the Simpson percutaneous atherectomy catheter: resection of retained valve cusps of an in-situ vein graft. Walker J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):50–2

Do away with side-hole guides [letter] Goel PK. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):73

Randomized evaluation of six French voda-type guiding catheters for left coronary artery balloon angioplasty [see comments] Hoang V, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):53–6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):57–8.

Active and passive guide catheters: master the guide—master coronary angioplasty [editorial; comment] Linnemeier TJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 May;35(1):57–8. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1995 May;35(1):53–6.

Treatment of intracoronary thrombus with local urokinase infusion using a new, site-specific drug delivery system: the Dispatch catheter. McKay RG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Oct;33(2):181–8

Comparison of Ballard catheter bronchoalveolar lavage with bronchoscopic bronchoalveolar lavage. Levy H. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1753–6

Endocarditis risk of the USCI PDA umbrella for transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus. Latson LA, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2525–8

Vacuum-supported endoscopic access. Klemm B, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):58–62

Access techniques: Veress needle—initial blind trocar insertion versus open laparoscopy with the Hasson trocar. McKernan JB, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):35–8 (17 ref.)

Trocars and other access techniques [editorial] Nathanson LK. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):33–4

The valve design of disposable and reusable trocars. O'Rourke NA. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):48–50

Access with flexible cannulae. Shimi SM. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):51–4 (8 ref.)

Successful endoscopic removal of part of a T-tube from the common bile duct. Benakis P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Nov;26(9):756

Shape memory alloy catheter system for peroral pancreatoscopy using an ultrathin-caliber endoscope [see comments] Mizuno S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Oct;26(8):676–80. Comment in: Endoscopy 1994 Oct;26(8):705–6.

A new method of real-time endoscopic measurement with an electric catheter. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1994 Jun;26(5):466–9

Selective salpingography with an insemination catheter in the treatment of women with cornual fallopian tube obstruction. Motta EL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1156–9

A theoretical evaluation of cost-effectiveness of pulmonary artery catheters in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery [see comments] Spackman TN. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):570–6. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1994 Oct;8(5):487–9.

Another complication of pulmonary artery catheter usage [letter] Weinlander CM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Oct;8(5):606–7

Evaluation of two commercially available carbon dioxide sampling nasal cannulae. Roth JV, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1994 Jul;10(4):237–43

Intraoperative suction catheter tip contamination. Mulcahy DM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1994 Dec;39(6):371–3

Nitinol snare for removal of abscess debris. Dixon GD. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):647–8

Prevention of significant hemobilia during placement of transhepatic biliary drainage catheters: technique modification and initial results. Goodwin SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):229–32

Fine-needle transjugular portal venous access system. Kerns SR, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):835–7

Catheter tract hemorrhage during percutaneous biliary intervention: management with use of a retained transhepatic guide wire. Olcott EW, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):433–8

Use of a LeVeen shunt as a percutaneously placed abdominal drainage catheter for malignant ascites. Oyer RA, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):253–4

Staging of fixation and retrievability of Greenfield filters. Greenfield LJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):744–50

Total parenteral nutrition catheters [letter; comment] Mulloy RH. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):561. Comment on: JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1994 Jan–Feb;18(1):71–4.

Negative catheter-tip culture and diagnosis of catheter-related bacteremia [see comments] Douard MC, et al. **Nutrition** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):397–404. Comment in: Nutrition 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):426.

Device to enhance visibility of needle or catheter tip at color Doppler US. Cockburn JF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):570–2

[Microcatheters—new precision instruments in therapeutic embolization] Seppänen S, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(21):1908–22 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

[A simple and efficient pin guide] Voche P, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of chemical interaction between short catheters (ETFE) and three major antibiotics. Study model] Minosio JP, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reuse of single-use catheters: a dilemma to be clarified] Milandri M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Oct;24(10):1175–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sinus-catheter "Iamik" in the treatment of combined forms of acute suppurative sinusitis] Shilenkova VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of sinus catheter "Iamik" in children] Shilenkova VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Salivary duct cannulation facilitates interventional procedures [letter; comment] George CD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):263. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1994 Jan;162(1):165–6.

Intravascular MR tracking catheter: preliminary experimental evaluation. Leung DA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1265–70

A method for percutaneous cannulation for veno-veno bypass during orthotopic liver transplantation [letter] Spiekermann BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):432–3

Cannulation of the axillary brachial sheath in children [letter] Tan TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):640–1

Preoperative highly selective catheter localization of occult small-intestinal hemorrhage with methylene blue dye. McDonald ML, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jan;130(1):106–8

Small bowel bacterial overgrowth in systemic sclerosis: detection using direct and indirect methods and treatment outcome. Kaye SA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;34(3):265–9

Does catheter traction reduce post-transurethral resection of the prostate blood loss? Walker EM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):614–7

A cadaveric and radiologic assessment of catheter placement for the measurement of forearm compartment pressures. McCarthy DM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):266–70

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft [letter; comment] [see comments] Buckenham TM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):133–4. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):508.

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoropopliteal graft [letter; comment] [see comments] Fox AD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Feb;50(2):134. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1994 May;49(5):351–3. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1995 Jul;50(7):508.

Retrograde versus antegrade cannulation in the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Rowe RE, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Sep;25(2):131–6

Endoscopically controlled trocar and cannula insertion. Melzer A, et al. **Endosc Surg Allied Technol** 1995 Feb;3(1):63–8 (25 ref.)

Cannulation of the axillary artery in critically ill newborn infants. Piotrowski A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):57–9

Accurate placement of the atrial catheter in ventriculoatrial shunts. Technical note. Thompson DN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):140–1

Indwelling versus intermittent feeding tubes in premature neonates. Symington A, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):321–6

Axillary artery: an alternative site of arterial cannulation for patients with extensive aortic and peripheral vascular disease. Sabik JF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):885–90; discussion 890–1

Prevention of significant hemobilia during placement of transhepatic biliary drainage catheters: technique modification and initial results. Goodwin SC, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):229–32

Peritoneoscopic placement of Swan neck peritoneal dialysis catheters [letter] Copley JB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):295–6

Peritoneal dialysis access. Prospective randomized trial of 3 different peritoneal catheters—preliminary report [letter] Scott PD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):289–90

Routine percutaneous insertion of permanent peritoneal dialysis catheters on the nephrology ward. Smith SA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(3):284–6

Percutaneous gastrostomy and gastrojejunostomy: additional experience in 519 procedures. Bell SD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):817–20

A simple method of duct cannulation and localization for galactography before excision in patients with nipple discharge. Hou MF, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):568–9

Subarachnoid microcatheter anesthesia in small children. Payne KA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):237–42

Preventing epidural catheter disconnection [letter] Rivard S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct;19(5):363–4

Influence of the subarachnoid position of microcatheters on onset of analgesia and dose of plain bupivacaine 0.5% in continuous spinal anesthesia. Standl T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):231–6

A test to prevent subarachnoid and intravascular injections during epidural analgesia. Trojanowski A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jun;85(6):531–4

Report of a new technique for replacement of umbilical arterial catheters in very low birth weight (VLBW) neonates [letter] Lund GC, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):504

The unfavourable cervix: improving the Bishop score with the Foley's catheter. Obed JY, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;13(4):209–12

[Diagnosis and treatment of cornual obstruction by transcervical fallopian tube cannulation under hysteroscopy] Zhu GJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;74(4):203–5, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary results of three different cannulations for percutaneous transhepatic cholecystic drainage in the interventional gallstone dissolutions] Li R, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective salpingography and recanalization] Perälä J, et al. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23–24):2242–6 **(Fin)**

[Interventional catheterization in infants and neonates] Worms AM, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 4;24(5):271–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the type of an epidural catheter on the flow rate of a disposable balloon infuser] Okabayashi K, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A radiological analysis of the position of lumbar epidural catheters: a comparison between median and paramedian approach] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of flow rates in microcatheters using various kinds of contrast materials: comparison of imaging capability by iodine delivery rates] Nitatori T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25;54(13):1263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of blood from the inferior sinus petrosus in patients with Cushing syndrome and acromegaly] Frey H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Selective catheterization of the inferior petrosal sinus] Stiris MG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Aug 20;114(19):2255–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Chronic catheterization of the thoracic lymphatic duct in the treatment of liver cirrhosis] Pirtskhalava TL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blind insertion of a peritoneal catheter in continuous peritoneal dialysis therapy] Orban A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intravascular therapy in neuroradiology] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jul 8;105(6):227–33 (36 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Thoracic epidural anesthesia by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia: age is a limiting factor (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

[Utility of epidural catheterization by the caudal route in pediatric anesthesia (see comments)] Blanco D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1994 Jul–Aug;41(4):197–9. **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Migration of a subduroperitoneal shunt catheter into the subdural space—case report. Sunada I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):251–4

VETERINARY

Cannulation of a lateral ventricle in the brain of Holstein calves. Ames NK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):199–202

Technique for long-term ileal cannulation in ponies. Peloso JG, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):181–4

Evaluation of nutrient utilization in the canine using the ileal cannulation technique. Walker JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2672S–2676S

Investigating uterine disease in the bitch: uterine cannulation for cytology, microbiology and hysteroscopy. Watts JR, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 May;36(5):201–6

Long-term epidural catheterization of rhesus macaques: loss of resistance technique. DeWeert TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):94–7

Epidural catheter placement for testing of obstetrical analgesics in female guinea pigs. Eisele PH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):486–90

Pseudomonas sp. bacteremia associated with chronic vascular catheterization in rabbits. Penner J, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):642–4

Modification of the cannulation for the dorsal aorta of Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Pye-MacSwain JK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):540–1

A comparison of two surgical techniques for preparation of rats with chronic bile duct cannulae for the investigation

CATHETERIZATION

of enterohepatic circulation. Wang YM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):479–85

CATHETERIZATION, BALLOON see **BALLOON DILATATION**

CATHETERIZATION, BRONCHIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, CARDIAC see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

see related
VENOUS CUTDOWN

Central venous catheter practices: results of a survey. Clemence MA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb; 23(1):5–12

Interference of continuous venovenous haemofiltration with vasoactive drug administration [letter] Böhrer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):742–3

Interference of continuous venovenous haemofiltration and drug administration [letter] Digby SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):93–4

Jugular bulb saturation: which side to measure? [letter] Inglis A. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):659–60

A critique of the intraoperative use of jugular venous bulb catheters during neurosurgical procedures. Matta BF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):745–50

Antecubital central venous catheters revisited [letter] Wang LP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):211

Safety of thrombolytic treatment in patients with central venous cannulation. Lee HS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 Apr; 73(4):359–62

Training and supervision of temporary transvenous pacemaker insertion. Murphy JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):126–8

Optimal placement of CVP catheter in paediatric cardiac patients. Hayashi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):479–82

Carbon dioxide gas as a venous contrast agent to guide upper-arm insertion of central venous catheters [see comments] Hahn ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;18(3):146–9. Comment in: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1995 May–Jun;18(3):150–2.

An audit of Hickman catheter use in patients with solid tumours. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):288–93

Case report: central venous catheter fracture due to compression between the clavicle and first rib. Ramsden WH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jan;50(1):59–60

Subclavian venous catheterization: greater success rate for less experienced operators using ultrasound guidance [see comments] Gualtieri E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr; 23(4):692–7. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Sep–Oct;123(2):47.

Percutaneous central venous catheter use in the very low birth weight neonate. Cairns PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):145–7

An evaluation of Groshong central venous catheters on a gynecologic oncology service. Holloway RW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):211–7

Ex vivo design evaluation of an implantable blood port system. Hoekstra A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):22–6

Spontaneous fracture of the outlet catheter of a totally implanted catheter system (Port-A-Cath). Myint H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):505–7

Usefulness of central venous oxygen saturation monitoring during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. A comparative case study with end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Jul;20(6):450–1

Malassezia furfur-related colonization and infection of central venous catheters. A prospective study in a pediatric intensive care unit. Sizun J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):496–9

Another suggestion for when to remove central venous catheter [letter; comment] Krensavage TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):350. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Mar;95(3):204–5.

A comparison of the in-vitro activity of amphotericin B with that of liposomal amphotericin B against Candida albicans colonising central venous catheters [letter] Tebbs SE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):840–1

The efficacy of routine central venous monitoring in major head and neck surgery: a retrospective review. Jensen NF, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):119–25

Radiologic findings of normal and compromised thoracic venous catheters. Trigaux JP, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1994 Fall;9(4):246–54 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous retrieval of two Wallstent endoprostheses from the heart through a single jugular sheath. Lipton M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):469–72

Are clinical signs accurate indicators of the cause of central venous catheter occlusion? Stephens LC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):75–9

Does surface heparinisation reduce bacterial colonisation of central venous catheters? [letter] [see comments] Appelgren P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):130. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):800–1.

Central venous catheters in the emergency department: access, utilization, and problem solving. Dyer BJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr;11(2):112–7

Securing central lines in rambunctious toddlers. Janik JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):523–4

Central venous catheters. Placement and monitoring tips. Kahn JK. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):65–8 (6 ref.)

New technology for continuous intravenous infusion via the central and portal veins in the rat. Nishihira T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jun;173(2):275–82

Bone marrow transplantation through standard central venous catheters. Gallardo D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2354

[Subcutaneous chamber systems (ports) for long-term care in cancer patients] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan; 41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Percutaneous central venous catheters in neonatal intensive care. Personal experience] Melki I, et al. **J Med Liban** 1993; 41(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fever and lung abscesses in anorexia nervosa after infusion therapy] Hoffmann J, et al. **Herz** 1994 Jun;19(3):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partial resection of superior vena cava using two stage venous return catheter for a new application] Kuinose M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of blood cultures obtained via a central venous catheter] Alvarez Lerma F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 9;103(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous catheter-related infections. Salzman MB, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:337–68 (161 ref.)

Stevens-Johnson syndrome presenting as intravenous line sepsis. Cheriyan S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):85–7

Marked T-wave inversion after internal jugular cannulation complicated by neck hematoma. Chou TM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):1038–40

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of catheter-induced combined subclavian and internal jugular vein thrombosis. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Mar;4(2):140–2

An additional imaging sign preceding spontaneous fragmentation and embolization of an implanted subclavian vein catheter. Abulafia O, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul; 4(4):322–4

Delayed tension pneumothorax complicating central venous catheterization and positive pressure ventilation. Plewa MC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;13(5):532–5 (46 ref.)

Community-acquired bacteremias from tunneled central intravenous lines: results from studies of a single vendor. Brown RB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Jun;22(3):149–51

Long-term central venous catheters in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sweed M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1995 Jun;23(3):194–9

Retention of percutaneous venous catheter in the newborn: a report of three cases. Bautista AB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 Jan;12(1):53–4

Umbilical venous catheters: evaluation of radiographs to determine position and associated complications of malpositioned umbilical venous catheters. Raval NC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):201–4

Mixed venous oximetry in the diagnosis of tension pneumothorax [letter] Baldwin LN. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb; 50(2):181–2

Cardiac tamponade in an infant. A rare complication of central venous catheterisation. Cherng YG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1052–4

Fatal respiratory obstruction following insertion of a central venous line [letter] Digby S. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov; 49(11):1013–4

A migrating central venous catheter [letter] Lalwani K. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec;49(12):1105

Fatal subclavian artery haemorrhage. A complication of subclavian vein catheterisation. Mercer-Jones MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):639–40

A complication of internal jugular vein double cannulation [letter] Lowe D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):206–7

Unintended transthoracic pulmonary artery cannulation: a complication of central line insertion. Reid CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1526–8

Infected right atrial thrombus: serious complication of intravenous fluid replacement catheter. A case report. Jafari J, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Oct;45(10):903–5 (13 ref.)

Catheter-related morbidity in patients on home parenteral nutrition: implications for small bowel transplantation. Williams N, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1994 Nov; 76(6):384–6

Failure of silver impregnated subcutaneous cuffs to prevent intravascular catheter infections in cancer patients [letter; comment] Girvent M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):115–6 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Aug;218(2):206–10.

Inferior vena cava thrombosis as a complication of femoral vein catheterisation. Shefler A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):343–5

Perforation of the great vessels during central venous line placement. Robinson JF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12;155(11):1225–8

Intracellular bacteria in blood smears in patients with central venous catheters. Torlakovic E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24;155(14):1547–50

A prospective study of femoral catheter-related thrombosis in children. Talbott GA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):288–91

Central venous catheter-related infections after bone marrow transplantation in patients with malignancies: a prospective study with short-course vancomycin prophylaxis. Vassilomanolakis M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Jan;15(1):77–80

An unusually late complication of central venous cannulation. Cook MA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Jun 7–20;53(11):587–8

Central venous catheter care [letter; comment] Dart CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):113–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 1–14;51(11):598–602.

Incidence and management of catheter-related sepsis in patients receiving home parenteral nutrition [letter] Tighe MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug;81(8):1242–3

Central venous catheter sepsis with weekly catheter change in paediatric burn patients: an analysis of 221 catheters. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1995 Mar;21(2):127–9

A new complication of chemotherapy administered via permanent indwelling central venous catheter. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2165–8

Comparative study of infectious complications of different types of chronic central venous access devices [letter; comment] Hidalgo M. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):132–3. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Jun 1;73(11):2832–7.

Risk factors for infection of adult patients with cancer who have tunnelled central venous catheters. Howell PB, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1367–75

An unusual complication of central venous catheterization [letter; comment] Amesbury S, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan; 107(1):296. Comment on: Chest 1994 Mar;105(3):905–7.

Bronchial erosion by an indwelling central venous catheter. Caron NR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1917–8

Air embolism in single-lung transplant patients after central venous catheter removal. McCarthy PM, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1178–9

Impending asphyxia in a 27-year-old woman 14 days after a gynecologic operation. Thurnheer R, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):1169–71

Arm vein thrombosis. Haire WD. **Clin Chest Med** 1995 Jun; 16(2):341–51 (52 ref.)

Bacillus licheniformis bacteremia: five cases associated with indwelling central venous catheters. Blue SR, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):629–33 (19 ref.)

Central venous catheter-related infection due to Comamonas acidovorans in a child with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma [letter] Castagnola E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):559–60

Polymicrobial central venous catheter sepsis involving a multiantibiotic-resistant strain of Corynebacterium minutissimum [letter] Cavendish J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul;19(1):204–5

Treatment of central venous catheter-related fungemia due to Fusarium oxysporum. Raad I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):709–11

Diagnosis of catheter-related infections: the role of surveillance and targeted quantitative skin cultures. Raad II, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):593–7

Transesophageal echocardiographic assessment of superior vena cava thrombosis in patients with long-term central venous hemodialysis catheters. Grote J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Sep;42(3):183–8

Superior vena cava syndrome from central venous hemodialysis [letter] Haqqie SS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Nov;42(5):341–2

Femoral deep vein thrombosis associated with central venous catheterization: results from a prospective, randomized trial. Trottier SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):52–9

Aorto-atrial fistula following internal jugular vein catheterization. Danenberg HD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):279–81

Role of catheter colonization and infrequent hematogenous seeding in catheter-related infections. Anaissie E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;14(2):134–7

Fatal meningitis due to catheter-related Staphylococcus epidermidis bacteraemia in a granulocytopenic patient without predisposing trauma [letter] Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):772–3

Successful treatment of catheter-associated fungemia due to Candida krusei and Trichosporon beigelii in a leukemic patient receiving prophylactic itraconazole [letter] Spánik S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 14(2):148–9

Pulmonary embolism as a complication of a central venous access catheter [letter] Hoekstra MO, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):613

A prospective randomized comparison of an attached silver-impregnated cuff to prevent central venous catheter-associated infection. Smith HO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):92–100

Defining catheter-related infections [letter; comment] Nafziger DA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 16(2):65–6. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 Apr;15(4 Pt 1):231–8.

Central venous catheter infections: concepts and controversies. Reed CR, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):177–83 (74 ref.)

Accidental delayed dilation of traumatic arteriovenous fistula following hemodialysis catheterization using a guide wire—left subclavian artery to jugular venous arch fistula [letter] Sumita S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Apr;

21(4):386

"In-situ" Teicoplanin for central venous catheter infection. McCarthy A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Apr–Jun;164(2):125–7

Bilateral subclavian vein thrombosis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bayer DD, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Apr;95(4):276–7 (10 ref.)

Fatal venous air embolism after removal of a central venous catheter [see comments] Sing RF, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):204–5. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1995 Jun;95(6):350.

Complications of indwelling venous access devices in cancer patients. Eastridge BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):233–8

Widened mediastinum in acute trauma: a complication of central venous catheterization. Lacqua MJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):607–9

Changing pattern of pathogens causing broviac catheter–related bacteraemias in children with cancer. Castagnola E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Feb;29(2):129–33

The potential reduction of microbial contamination of central venous catheters. Tebbs SE, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Mar; 30(2):107–13

Cervical extradural abscess complicating discitis and associated disc prolapse, secondary to a long line infection [letter] Ashpole RD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):510–1

A cross-sectional study of catheter-related thrombosis in children receiving total parenteral nutrition at home. Andrew M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):358–63

Detection and treatment of central line thrombus: a case study. Ruble K, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Oct; 11(4):146–51 (24 ref.)

230 patient years of experience with home long-term parenteral nutrition in childhood: natural history and life of central venous catheters. Moukarzel AA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1323–7 (32 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition tamponade. Sutcliffe AG. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):173P–174P

Venous air embolism and the central venous catheter. Lee JD, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;88(2):51–3

Retrieval of an entrapped guide wire with a braiding maneuver [see comments] Ferral H, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):649–51. Comment in: J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):289.

The misplaced central venous catheter: a long loop technique for repositioning. Roizental M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–5

Evulsion of a Vena Tech filter during insertion of a central venous catheter. Urbaneja A, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):783–5 (11 ref.)

Pinch-off syndrome: a rare etiology for central venous catheter occlusion. Andris DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):531–3

Thrombosis and embolism in long-term central venous access for parenteral nutrition. Dollery CM, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1043–5

Intravascular line infection with Exophiala dermatitidis [letter; comment] Simpson AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7; 345(8941):67. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 22;344(8930):1167–8.

Central-venous-catheter related bacteraemia [letter; comment] Tebbs SE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):800–1. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):130.

Optimal interval for triple-lumen catheter changes: a decision analysis. Ritchey NP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):138–42 (32 ref.)

Infection associated with central venous catheters: a prospective survey. Gosbell IB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):210–3

The problem central venous catheter. Berinstein TH, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):270–1

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Eynon CA. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8; 332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70.

Defining the risks of subclavian-vein catheterization [editorial; comment] [see comments] Haire WD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Jobes DR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1579–80; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Johnson JR. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Kaufman JL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [see comments] Mansfield PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1579–80; discussion 1581. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580–1.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Oates A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1769–70.

Complications and failures of subclavian-vein catheterization [letter; comment] Weber M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 8;332(23):1580; discussion 1581. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1735–8.

Infection rates in single- and double-lumen central venous catheters in critically ill patients. Gupta S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):114–7

The spouse as a risk factor in central venous catheter care for haemodialysis. Hofbauer R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):126–7

Infection associated with double lumen catheterization for temporary haemodialysis: experience of 168 cases. Hung KY, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):247–51

An infected right atrial thrombus—a new complication of haemodialysis associated subclavian vein catheterisation. Korzets A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(11):1652–4

Magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis of right atrial septic thrombus caused by subclavian catheter in a hemodialysis patient [letter] Erdem Y, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(2):174–5

Salvage of clotted jugular vein hemodialysis catheters. Shrivastava D, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):77–9

Pathogenesis, prevention, and management of catheter-associated infections. Bjornson HS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):271–8 (87 ref.)

Reducing central line catheter infections in bone marrow transplant patients. Richard-Smith A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;30(1):45–52

Chemotherapy extravasation: a consequence of fibrin sheath formation around venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):675–80

Duoderm reduces skin breakdown at catheter exit site. Wilson KE. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):719

Central venous catheter clots: incidence, clinical significance and catheter care in patients with hematologic malignancies. Barzaghi A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):243–50

Medical management of Candida-infected thrombosis in a pediatric oncology patient. Cherrick I, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):398–400

Acremonium fungemia in two immunocompromised children. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun; 14(6):548–50 (13 ref.)

Percutaneous translumbar central venous catheter in infants and small children. Malmgren N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(1):28–30

Sonographic detection of internal jugular vein thrombosis after central venous catheterization in the newborn period. Rand T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):577–80

Comparative virulence of Staphylococcus epidermidis isolates in a murine catheter model. Patrick CC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):70–4

Dural sinus thrombosis complicating subclavian vein catheterization: treatment with local thrombolysis. Gebara BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):138–40

Total parenteral nutrition by central venous catheter complicated by right atrial septic thrombus [letter] Ferreira A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):520

Non-fatal massive right atrial thrombus associated with Hickman catheter in an adult receiving chemotherapy for acute leukaemia [letter] Murphy PT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):520–1

A case of cerebral air embolism predominant in the left cerebral hemisphere following subclavian catheterization. Aikawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–6

Catheter-related infections by Hansenula anomala in children. Yamada S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995; 27(1):85–7 (16 ref.)

Urokinase versus recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in thrombosed central venous catheters: a double-blinded, randomized trial. Haire WD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):543–7

Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2

Pulmonary embolism in patients with upper extremity DVT associated to venous central lines—a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):548–50

Urokinase therapy in neonates with catheter related central venous thrombosis. Wever ML, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):180–5

Vascular erosion caused by a double-lumen central venous catheter during therapeutic plasma exchange. Quillen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Jun;35(6):510–2

["Pinch-off sign" and spontaneous fracture of an implanted central venous catheter: report of a case] Hou WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications and management of percutaneous central venous access catheter] Hou WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Present possibilities of prevention of infectious complications associated with central venous catheter systems] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun;41(6):427–31 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Venous thrombosis in relation to central venous catheters: pathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy, possibilities of prophylaxis] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun; 41(6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infections in patients with central venous systems for long-term venous access: pathogenesis, classification, diagnosis and therapy] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun; 41(6):421–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A pitfall for catheterization: the left superior vena cava] Guy JP, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(3):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apropos of rifampicin–protamine protocol used in the prevention of infections from central venous catheters in hemodialysis (letter)] Montagnac R, et al. **Nephrologie** 1994; 15(5):361 **(Fre)**

[Sepsis in children with malignant neoplasia, equipped with a Broviac-type venous catheter] Garaventa A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nonsurgical retrieval of intravascular catheter fragments] Watanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central venous catheter. Better routine for placing of catheters] Rosseland LA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):222–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of suppurative-inflammatory complications in catheterization of central veins] Grigor'ev VE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of central venous catheterization in hematologic patients—prospective study of 193 catheterizations] Faber E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Dec; 40(12):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Difficulties and problems associated with the implantation of a catheter in the subclavian (II)] Canalejo Castrillero E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic bilateral hydrothorax following the placement of a central catheter] Galbis JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Jul–Aug;10(4):234–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The bacteriological diagnosis of catheter-related sepsis. The advantages of quantitative blood cultures] Giner M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost analysis of Hickman catheter insertion at bedside in gynecologic oncology patients. Mannel RS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):558–60

INSTRUMENTATION

Feasibility and accuracy of a fiberoptic catheter for measurement of venous oxygen saturation in newborn infants. van der Hoeven MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):122–7

Position of jugular oxygen saturation catheter in patients with head trauma: assessment by use of plain films. Bankier AA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):437–41

Early venous catheter blockade: a cause for immediate concern [letter] Bhanumurthy S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):473

Evaluation of the SMART needle [letter; comment] Day CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):478. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):889–91.

A comparison of the priming properties of two central venous catheters and one pulmonary artery catheter. Sanderson PM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):52–5

The SMART needle. A new Doppler ultrasound-guided vascular access needle [see comments] Vucevic M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):889–91. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 May;50(5):478.

Insertion of a lumbar drain using a pediatric central venous catheter guidewire [letter] Holroyd KJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):430–1

Haemolyzed samples: responsibility of short catheters. Raisky F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(7–8):523–7

Venographic surveillance of tunneled venous access devices in adult oncology patients. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):174–8

Insertion of subcutaneous central venous infusion ports by interventional radiologists. Struk DW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):32–6

Re: A new curved peel-away sheath for central venous catheter placement: technical note [letter; comment] Jackson J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):356. Comment on: Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 1993 Mar–Apr;16(2):117–8.

Technical report: Hickman catheter rescue. Brown PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):891–4

Decreased bacterial adherence and biofilm formation on chlorhexidine and silver sulfadiazine-impregnated central venous catheters implanted in swine. Greenfeld JI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):894–900

A prospective randomized comparison of an attached silver-impregnated cuff to prevent central venous catheter-associated infection. Smith HO, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):92–100

An improved technique for the placement of hemodialysis catheters in the internal jugular vein. Ladocsi LT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):343–5

Peripheral ports are a new option for central venous access. Schuman E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):456–60

In vitro evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy and biocompatibility of a silver-coated central venous catheter. Jansen B, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1994 Jul;9(1):55–70

Long-term intravenous therapy with use of peripherally inserted silicone-elastomer catheters in orthopaedic

patients. Parker JW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Apr; 77(4):572–7

Central venous catheter placement using the ECG-guided Cavafix–Certodyn SD catheter. Corsten SA, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;6(6):469–72

Large-bore central venous catheters for the collection of peripheral blood stem cells. Hahn U, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1995;10(1):12–6

Evaluation of a 7.5 French pulmonary catheter for continuous monitoring of cerebral venous oxygen saturation. Olsen KS, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):233–8

Subcutaneous infusion ports in the pediatric patient with hemophilia. Girvan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1220–3

Thrombotic complications of saphenous central venous lines. Pippus KG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1218–9

Experience of an implantable central venous access system in a district general hospital. Currie IC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):31–4

Radiologic placement of long-term central venous peripheral access system ports (PAS Port): results in 150 patients. Foley MJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):255–62

The misplaced central venous catheter: a long loop technique for repositioning. Roizental M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–5

Pinch-off syndrome: a rare etiology for central venous catheter occlusion. Andris DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):531–3

Infection rates in single- and double-lumen central venous catheters in critically ill patients. Gupta S, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 May–Jun;8(3):114–7

Administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Techniques and controversies. Raaf JH. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):335–46 (57 ref.)

[Intracranial venous thrombosis (letter)] Svendsen P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 24;156(43):6396 **(Dan)**

[Life threatening tension pneumothorax after puncture of the subclavian vein and dislocation of thoracic drainage] Loer S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic guided cannulation of the axillary vein in intensive care patients] Schregel W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Oct;43(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Central venous access devices in treatment of patients with malignant tumors: venous port, central venous catheter and Hickman catheter. Cost-benefit analysis based on a critical review of the literature, personal experiences with 135 port implantations and patient attitude] Krupski G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):202–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catheter-induced thromboses—duplex ultrasound studies of incidence and extent] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new set for percutaneous implantation of the cardiac catheter in ventriculo-atrial shunt systems. A new technical note] Sorge O, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluid dynamics in the Port-a-Cath Low Profile: therapeutic uses] Perez Martínez A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous injection chambers for central venous access: a multicenter clinical trial. The Interhospital Group of Valencia (GIHV)] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Permanent venous access through a +portacath reservoir in patients receiving prolonged chemotherapy] García H, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Percutaneous central venous access for resuscitation in trauma. Scalea TM, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 1(6):525–31

Percutaneous transfemoral repositioning of malpositioned central venous catheters. Hartnell GG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):1003–6

Percutaneous placement of a central venous access device via an intercostal vein. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):459–60

Percutaneous translumbar inferior vena cava cannulation for hemodialysis. Lund GB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May; 25(5):732–7

Doppler auditory-guided subclavian vein catheterization: an alternative to real-time ultrasonographically guided subclavian vein catheterization [letter; comment] Peloni MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1163–5 . Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Nov;169(5):1246–8.

A technique for the exchange of tunneled polymeric silicone catheters and implantable infusion ports. Lowell JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):631–3

Central venous catheterization via persistent left superior vena cava. Josloff RK, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Sep;61(9):781–3

The axillary vein as an alternative [letter; comment] Smith MB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):741–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Mar;49(3):202–4.

Placement of a multiorificed catheter in the inferior portion of the right atrium; percentage of gas retrieved and success rate of resuscitation after venous air embolism in prone dogs positioned with the abdomen hanging freely. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):740–4

Modifying the needle guide of the site rite enhances performance in pediatric patients [letter] Rosen DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1310

Echocardiographic-guided internal jugular venous cannulation in children with heart disease. Etheridge SP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):77–80

Insertion of long term central venous catheters: time for a new look [editorial] Adam A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5; 311(7001):341–2

Long-term venous access service based in the barium room. McGann GM. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):590–2

Right atrial electrocardiography: a technique for the placement of central venous catheters for chemotherapy or intravenous nutrition [see comments] Madan M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1604–5. Comment in: Br J Surg 1995 May;82(5):715–6.

Right atrial electrocardiography: a technique for the placement of central venous catheters for chemotherapy or intravenous nutrition [letter; comment] Williams N. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):715–6. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Nov;81(11):1604–5.

Control of torrential haemorrhage of the vena cava using Foley catheters. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1994 Oct; 74(4):515

Long-term central venous access through the inferior epigastric vein. Sutherland FR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1995 Jun; 38(3):283–4

Percutaneous retrieval of a central venous catheter sutured to the wall of the inferior vena cava. Kanazawa S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(6):347–9

Evaluation of formulas for optimal positioning of central venous catheters. Czepizak CA, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1662–4

Fallibility of persistent blood return for confirmation of intravascular catheter placement in patients with hemorrhagic thoracic effusions. Kollef MH. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1906–8

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro-popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Buckenham TM. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Use of ultrasound in positioning a catheter for thrombolysis of an occluded prosthetic femoro-popliteal graft and subsequent correspondence [letter] Gaines PA. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):583

Facilitation of internal jugular venous cannulation using an audio-guided Doppler ultrasound vascular access device: results from a prospective, dual-center, randomized, crossover clinical study. Gilbert TB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):60–5

Cost analysis of Hickman catheter insertion at bedside in gynecologic oncology patients. Mannel RS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):558–60

A technique for the venous cannulation of the mammary gland in the lactating sow. Trottier NL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1390–5

A safer technique of internal jugular venipuncture: experience with 320 cases. Khatri VP, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Dec;8(6):663–7

Left internal versus right internal jugular vein access to central venous circulation using the Seldinger technique [letter] Muralidhar K. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Feb;9(1):115–6

The internal mammary vein: an alternate route for central venous access with an implantable port. Jaime-Solis E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1328–30

A simplified technique for selective jugular vein cannulation. Matsuura A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb; 109(2):391–3

Prospective comparison of two management strategies of central venous catheters in burn patients. Kealey GP, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):344–9

Percutaneous placement of a Hickman catheter with use of an intercostal vein for access. Andrews JC. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):859–61

Seldinger technique as an alternative approach for percutaneous insertion of hydrophilic polyurethane central venous catheters in newborns. Valk WJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):151–5

Factors and complications affecting catheter and technique survival with permanent single-lumen dialysis catheters. De Meester J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(6):678–83

A percutaneous technique for venous return cannula insertion for veno-venous bypass in hepatic transplantation. Benedetti E, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15; 59(5):789–91

[Sub-coracoclavicular approach of the axillary vein. Apropos of 233 trials (letter)] Rouffineau J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):269 **(Fre)**

[External jugular vein as central venous access in intensive care patients] Costa FD, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug; 49(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The subclavian catheter in parenteral nutrition (I)] Canalejo Castrillero E, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Caring for a patient who has an implanted venous port. Christianson D. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Nov;94(11):40–4

Care of long-term central venous catheters [see comments] Shepherd A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14; 51(11):598–602 (14 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):113–4.

Change of central venous catheter dressings twice a week is superior to once a week in patients with haematological malignancies. Engervall P, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr; 29(4):275–86

Methods of drawing blood samples through central venous catheters in pediatric patients undergoing bone marrow transplant: results of a national survey. Keller CA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):879–84

STANDARDS

Percutaneously inserted silastic jugular hemodialysis catheters seldom cause jugular vein thrombosis. Agraharkar M, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):169–72

Guidelines for good practice in central venous catheterization. Hospital Infection Society and the Research Unit of the Royal College of Physicians. Elliott TS, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Nov;28(3):163–76

Peripherally inserted central catheters: a report of 2506 catheter days. Loughran SC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–6

VETERINARY

Chronic vascular catheterisation of the koala and the rabbit. Cleva GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):50–2

CATHETERIZATION, HEART see **HEART CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL

Intravenous cannulation alters the specificity of head-up tilt testing for vasovagal syncope in elderly patients. McIntosh SJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):317–9

Transcatheter treatment of thrombosed hemodialysis access grafts. Valji K. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr; 164(4):823–9 (62 ref.)

Adipose tissue metabolism in humans determined by vein catheterization and microdialysis techniques [letter; comment] Lönnroth P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):E1035–6. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1994 Mar;266(3 Pt 1):E357–65.

Peripherally-placed central venous access ports: clinical and laboratory observations. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):915–9

Femoral venous cannula misplacement in abdominal trauma [letter] Veall GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):183–4

Removal of lumbar extradural catheters [letter] Morris GN. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):722

Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of amethocaine gel applied topically before venous cannulation in adults. O'Connor B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):706–8

Femoral arterial catheterization in paediatric burn patients. Sheridan RL, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):451–2

Peripheral arterial access: the large and small of it [editorial; comment] Resar JR, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1994 Nov;33(3):212–3. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1994 Nov;33(3):205–11.

Basilic transvenous biopsy for investigation of superior vena caval syndrome. Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec; 106(6):1925–6

Hysteroscopic tubal catheterization and hydrotubation for treatment of infertile women with tubal obstruction. Li SC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Oct;107(10):790–3

Assessment of critical care nurses' knowledge of the pulmonary artery catheter. The Pulmonary Artery Catheter Study Group. Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;22(10):1674–8

Ex vivo design evaluation of an implantable blood port system. Hoekstra A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):22–6

Renal blood flow velocity in neonates with and without umbilical artery catheters. Glickstein JS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(9):543–50

Accurate micromethod of neonatal blood sampling from peripheral arterial catheters. Thorkelsson T, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):43–6

Subclavian artery catheterization: a new approach for endovascular procedures. Andros G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct;20(4):566–74; discussion 574–6

The brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis. Bender MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):808–13

Heparin versus normal saline as a peripheral line flush in maintenance of intermittent intravenous lines in obstetric patients. Meyer BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):433–6

Postangiographic femoral artery pseudoaneurysms: further experience with US-guided compression repair. Coley BD, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):307–11

Acute peripheral arterial occlusion: predictors of success in catheter-directed thrombolytic therapy. Ouriel K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):561–6

Benign bronchial stenosis treated with balloon bronchoplasty and metal stents. Edwards RD, et al. **Scott Med J** 1995 Feb;40(1):19–20

Feasibility of hepatic venous catheterization in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Kaisers U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3608–9

Parathyroid localization by catheterization of large cervical and mediastinal veins to determine serum concentrations of intact parathyroid hormone. Nilsson BE, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Jul-Aug;18(4):605-10; discussion 610-1

[Complications of subclavian vein catheterization] Shishkin SA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(4):58-60 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Successful treatment of aortic thrombosis after umbilical catheterization with tissue plasminogen activator. Ahluwalia JS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1215-7

Intravenous catheter-related infections. Salzman MB, et al. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:337-68 (161 ref.)

Color Doppler sonography of groin complications following femoral artery catheterization. Paulson EK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):439-44

Localization of an embolized catheter tip by digital image enhancement. Wilson SC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1230-2

Surveillance of intravenous catheter-related infections among home care clients. White MC, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Aug;22(4):231-5

Catheter malfunction and thrombus formation on double-lumen hemodialysis catheters: an intravascular ultrasonographic study. Bolz KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):597-602

Catheter-related sepsis complicating long-term, tunnelled central venous dialysis catheters: management by guidewire exchange. Shaffer D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):593-6

Local anaesthesia for cannulation. Has practice changed? Dennis AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):400-2

Pain scores during venous cannulation [letter] Harrison N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):1015

Prevalence of infection from subclavian dialysis catheters with two different postinsertion catheter cares: a randomized comparative study. Huraib S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1047-51

Comparison of clinically significant infection rates among prehospital-versus in-hospital-initiated i.v. lines. Levine R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):502-6

Iliac aneurysm in a child complicating umbilical artery catheterization. Lucas A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep; 8(5):500-5 (35 ref.)

Post-sacral extradural catheter abscess in a child. Emmanuel ER. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):548-9

Radial nerve injury after routine peripheral vein cannulation. Thrush DN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Mar;7(2):160-2

Retrospective analysis of risks associated with an umbilical artery catheter system for continuous monitoring of arterial oxygen tension. Cohen RS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May-Jun; 15(3):195-8

Analgesia for venous cannulation: a comparison of EMLA (5 minutes application), lignocaine, ethyl chloride, and nothing. Selby IR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1995 May;88(5):264-7

Variable tissue reactions and endocrine responses to a jugular catheter. Phelps CP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan;27(1):83-9

Nosocomial bloodstream infections in the critically ill [letter; comment] Heiselman D. **JAMA** 1994 Dec 21; 272(23):1819-20. Comment on: JAMA 1994 May 25;271(20):1598-601.

Pregnancy and prosthetic heart valves [letter; comment] Bignardi GE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1644. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1170-2.

Pathogenesis, prevention, and management of catheter-associated infections. Bjornson HS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):271-8 (87 ref.)

Comparison of 10% povidone-iodine and 0.5% chlorhexidine gluconate for the prevention of peripheral intravenous catheter colonization in neonates: a prospective trial. Garland JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jun;14(6):510-6

Catheter-associated nocardiosis [letter; comment] Lee AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1023-4. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 May;13(5):416-7.

Pulmonary complications of umbilical venous catheters. Björklund LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):149-52

[Complications of an intravenous administration system (Port-A-Cath) in children with an oncologic disease] van de Graaf SA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 22; 139(16):830-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous extraction of a silicone catheter 5 years after its migration in the pulmonary artery] Joly P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Apr;88(4):517-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies] Angel CY, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):665-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complications of prolonged catheterization of the major arteries and abdominal aorta in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans] Bykov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May-Jun;152(5-6):95-100 **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of catheter-related cardiac and vascular embolisms] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Jul-Dec;153(7-12):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complications of varicocele embolization: adhesion of the intravascular catheter during infusion of bucrylate] Fernández Aparicio T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Life-threatening thrombosis caused by umbilical catheters. A common intervention may cause a rare complication] Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 21; 91(38):3397-8, 3401 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[Continuous monitoring of critical patients with a newly developed pulmonary arterial catheter. A cost analysis] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Hydrogel-coated glide catheter: experimental studies and initial clinical experience. Nakagawa N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1227-9

Catheter malfunction and thrombus formation on double-lumen hemodialysis catheters: an intravascular ultrasonographic study. Bolz KD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr;25(4):597-602

Catheter-related sepsis complicating long-term, tunnelled central venous dialysis catheters: management by guidewire exchange. Shaffer D. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Apr; 25(4):593-6

Rationalizing venepuncture pain: comparison of lignocaine injection, Butterfly (21 gauge and 23 gauge) and Venflon (20 gauge). Van den Berg AA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):165-7

A complication with a split sheath during a Hickman line insertion [letter] Brosnan S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):576

A comparison of three variable performance devices for postoperative oxygen therapy. McBrien ME, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Feb;50(2):136-8

Nasal cannulae and capnography for all [letter] Reah G. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):95-6

Potential hazard with epidural space catheterisation [letter] Smith AJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):88-9

Safelon--a new device to reduce needle-stick injuries during intravenous cannulation. Watters J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):529-31

Prevention of kinking of a percutaneous transtracheal intravenous catheter. Sdrales L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):288-91

Catheter-directed thrombolysis following vena cava filtration for severe deep venous thrombosis. Tarry WC, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):583-90

The use of an endotracheal ventilation catheter for jet ventilation during a difficult intubation. Cooper RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1196-9

Evaluation of different methods of securing intravenous catheters: measurement of forces during simulated accidental pullout. Patel N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):504-10

The influence of tape type and of skin preparation on the force required to dislodge angiocatheters. Patel N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;41(8):738-41

Animal evaluation of the prototype omnicath atherectomy catheter. Sapoval MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(4):226-30

Catheter-induced "accordion effect" in tortuous right external iliac artery during peripheral angiography. Joseph D, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Apr;34(4):318-20

Using dead space flush: a critical step in blood sampling from an umbilical artery catheter [letter] Katzman GH. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):639

Transcatheter occlusion of patent ductus arteriosus using a newly developed self-expanding device. Evaluation in a canine model. Pozza CH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):104-9

Comparison of nasal prongs and nasopharyngeal catheter for the delivery of oxygen in children with hypoxemia because of a lower respiratory tract infection [see comments] Weber MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):378-83. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 Sep;127(3):427-8.

Experience with double-lumen umbilical venous catheters in the low-birth-weight neonate. Ramachandran P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):280-4

Dye-injection method for placement of an infusion catheter in regional hepatic chemotherapy. Fujita M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):119-23

Ergonomic vascular access needle with blood-containment capability: clinical evaluation during arterial access procedures. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):115-8

Percutaneous retrieval of the peeled-off plastic coating from a guide wire [letter] Kim JK, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):657-8

In vivo evaluation of the Hydrolyser hydrodynamic thrombectomy catheter. van Ommen V, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):823-6

Hydrodynamic thrombectomy of hemodialysis fistulas: first clinical results. Vorwerk D, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):813-21

Indirect localization of the portal vein during a transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt procedure: placement of a radiopaque marker in the hepatic artery. Warner DL, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):87-9; discussion 89-90

In vivo assessment of catheter-tip PO2 sensor: sampling lumen fabrication. Spencer A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):157-62

[Continuous monitoring of critical patients with a newly developed pulmonary arterial catheter. A cost analysis] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):423-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter embolization of the hypogastric artery as a hemostatic method in obstetrics and gynecology] Bazsa S. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Dec 25;135(52):2867-9 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Complications of varicocele embolization: adhesion of the intravascular catheter during infusion of bucrylate] Fernández Aparicio T, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Feb; 18(2):141-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

A comparison of arterial lines and insertion techniques in critically ill patients. Beards SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Nov;49(11):968-73

A helpful technique for cases of difficult venepuncture [letter] Okoro J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):94-5

Arterial cannulation [letter] Ross DG. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun; 50(6):576

Transesophageal atrial pacing facilitates pulmonary artery catheter placement [letter] Borum SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):1082

Facilitation of peripheral intravenous access: an evaluation of two methods to augment venous filling. Nee PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):944-6

Use of hand-held Doppler to identify 'difficult' forearm veins for cannulation. Whiteley MS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1995 May;77(3):224-6

Antegrade cannulation of radial artery in infants and children. Rhee KH, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):182-4

A prospective, randomized trial of gauze and two polyurethane dressings for site care of pulmonary artery catheters: implications for catheter management. Maki DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1729-37

Continuous intravenous infusion in the unrestrained rat--procedures and results. Cave DA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Feb;14(2):192-200

A comparison of the endotoxin-retentive abilities of two '96-h' in-line intravenous filters. Richards C, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Jun;19(3):199-202

Catheter-related thrombosis in critically ill children: comparison of catheters with and without heparin bonding. Krafte-Jacobs B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):50-4

Continuous rat intravenous infusion. Kononov A, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(6):443-5

Displacement of preexisting thrombus by umbilical vein catheterization. Chandar JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):311-2

[CT-epidurography. A comparison of conventional and CT-epidurography with contrast medium injection through a thoracic peridural catheter] Seeling W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jan;44(1):24-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathway of the radial artery located with a small-caliber Doppler probe for arterial cannulation in pediatric patients] Fukutome T, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):414-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL ARTERIAL see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL VENOUS see **CATHETERIZATION, PERIPHERAL**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

see related
PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Thermodilution left-sided cardiac output for valve area determination after balloon mitral valvotomy. Gamra H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1994 Nov;128(5):934-40

Benefits of pulmonary artery catheter and transesophageal echocardiographic monitoring in laparoscopic cholecystectomy patients with cardiac disease. Portera CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb;169(2):202-6; discussion 206-7

Clinical skills still provoke debate. Swan-Ganz catheter can help patients--but which ones? [letter] Steele AP. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):627; discussion 627-8

Measuring continuous Fick cardiac output [letter; comment] Stengele E. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1773-4. Comment on: Chest 1993 Aug;104(2):419-26.

Indications for Swan-Ganz catheterization. Hebert KA, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):196-200

Echocardiography, pulmonary artery catheterization, and radionuclide cineangiography in septic shock [editorial; comment] Cunnion RE, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov;20(8):535-7. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20(8):550-4.

Indexing guidelines: applications in use of pulmonary artery catheters and pressure ulcer prevention. Jenders RA, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:802-6

[Diagnostic and therapeutic consequences of pulmonary artery catheters. Prospective evaluation in an intensive care unit] Schoenenberger RA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 13;125(19):959-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Two cases of acute massive pulmonary embolism diagnosed by pulmonary angiography with Swan-Ganz catheter] Tanaka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;33(3):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CATHETERIZATION, SWAN-GANZ

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Swan-Ganz catheter-induced pulmonary artery pseudoaneurysm: a case of complete resolution without intervention. You CK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct; 37(5):420–4 (14 ref.)

Hepatic vein obstruction due to Swan-Ganz catheter placement. Davis MS. **Chest** 1994 Aug;106(2):603–5

Catheter breaking and embolization after right heart catheterization [letter] Tagan D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):192

Percutaneous removal of a Swan-Ganz catheter sutured to the superior vena cava. Matzko J, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):653–6

What happens when the Swan Ganz catheter becomes immovable? Chen YS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):199–202

[Extraction of intravascular foreign bodies] Angel CY, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 8;24(14):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inadvertant intracardiac entrapment of a Swan-Ganz catheter] Klockgether-Radke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Feb;44(2):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Cardiac output monitoring by echocardiography: should we pass on Swan-Ganz catheters? Perrino AC Jr. **Yale J Biol Med** 1993 Sep-Oct;66(5):397–413 (51 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Intramucosal pH assessment [letter; comment] Hernández G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):603. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1993 Nov;21(11):1684–91.

Accuracy assessment for three fiberoptic pulmonary artery catheters for SvO2 monitoring. Armaganidis A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Aug;20(7):484–8

Evaluation of dynamic response of catheter-manometer systems for pulmonary arterial pressure. Kinefuchi Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Oct;77(4):2023–8

NURSING

Comparison of three methods of measurement of pulmonary artery catheter readings in critically ill patients. Johnson MK, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):300–7

CATHETERIZATION, URETERAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URETHRAL see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERIZATION, URINARY see **URINARY CATHETERIZATION**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

see related

INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Implantation metastasis alongside an intraperitoneal chemotherapy catheter in ovarian carcinoma. Warnock NG, et al. **Abdom Imaging** 1995 May-Jun;20(3):262–3

Monitoring of rectal, epidural, and intraventricular temperature in neurosurgical patients. Mellergård P. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:485–7

Relative risks of ventriculostomy infection and morbidity. Paramore CG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):79–84

Brain oedema induced by ventricular puncture. A study by magnetic resonance on a series of forty-one normal-pressure hydrocephalic patients. Raftopoulos C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):177–80

Simultaneous catheter replacement-removal during infectious complications in peritoneal dialysis. Cancarini GC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:210–3

Silver peritoneal catheters reduce bacterial colonization. Dasgupta MK. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:195–8

Moncrief's technique for peritoneal catheter placement: experience of a CAPD unit. de Alvaro F, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:199–202

Comparison of Swan neck catheter with Tenckhoff catheter for CAPD. Hwang TL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:203–5

Computer interaction: catheters. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:11–8

A quality improvement program for hemodialysis vascular access. Butterly DW. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul; 1(2):163–6

Placement of permanent vascular access devices: surgical considerations. Harland RC. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):99–106 (12 ref.)

Vascular access and nephrology nursing practice: existing views and rationales for change. Hartigan MF. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):155–62

The effect of comorbid conditions on hemodialysis access patency. Windus DW. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul; 1(2):148–54 (45 ref.)

Replacement of a malpositioned tracheoesophageal catheter in the radiology department. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):672–4

Control of pericatheter leakage of ascitic fluid in percutaneous biliary drainage [letter] Deignan RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 May;164(5):1300–1

Percutaneous placement of a central venous access device via an intercostal vein. Kaufman JA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):459–60

Tesio twin dialysis catheter system: a new catheter for hemodialysis. Millner MR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1519–20

Early experience with a new ePTFE vascular prosthesis for hemodialysis. Bartlett ST, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug; 170(2):118–22

A technique for the exchange of tunneled polymeric silicone catheters and implantable infusion ports. Lowell JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Jun;169(6):631–3

Peripherally-placed central venous access ports: clinical and laboratory observations. Johnson JA 3rd, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):915–9

Tunnelled epidural catheters for routine use: description of a technique. Pavy TJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):703–5

Venographic surveillance of tunneled venous access devices in adult oncology patients. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):174–8

Airway management during bilateral sequential lung transplantation for cystic fibrosis. Soberman MS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):892–4

Intraaortic balloon rupture: a possible means of prevention [letter; comment] Wolvek S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr; 59(4):1041. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Sep;58(3):915–6.

New approach to aortic dissection: development of an insertable aortic prosthesis. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):806–10

Vascular access [letter; comment] Hoffart N. **AORN J** 1995 May;61(5):801–2. Comment on: AORN J 1994 Dec;60(6):947–52, 955–8.

Perioperative considerations of vascular access for dialysis [published erratum appears in AORN J 1995 Feb;61(2):318] [see comments] Stein P. **AORN J** 1994 Dec;60(6):947–52, 955–8. Comment in: AORN J 1995 May;61(5):801–2.

Biomaterials for hemodialysis access. Johansen K, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(1):73–7 (16 ref.)

Cuffed polyurethane catheter for ambulatory infusional chemotherapy. Boshoff C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):171–4

Care of long-term central venous catheters [see comments] Shepherd A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 1–14; 51(11):598–602 (14 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):113–4.

Long-term venous access service based in the barium room. McGann GM. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):590–2

Elbow arteriovenous fistulas for chronic haemodialysis [letter; comment] Lin CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov; 81(11):1696. Comment on: Br J Surg 1994 Jul;81(7):982–4.

The blocking urinary catheter: the role of variation in urine flow. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Jul;76(1):61–5

Insertion of subcutaneous central venous infusion ports by interventional radiologists. Struk DW, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):32–6

Evaluation of different methods of securing intravenous catheters: measurement of forces during simulated accidental pullout. Patel N, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):504–10

Permanent indwelling peritoneal access device for the management of malignant ascites. Sabatelli FW, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;17(5):292–4

Transhepatic central venous access for cardiac catheterization and radiologic intervention. Johnson JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1995 Jun;35(2):168–71

Do arterial lines equal unnecessary testing? [editorial; comment] Durbin CG. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):7–8. Comment on: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):216–9.

The effect of arterial lines on blood-drawing practices and costs in intensive care units [see comments] Low LL, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):216–9. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):7–8.

An audit of Hickman catheter use in patients with solid tumours. Harrington KJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):288–93

Technical report: Hickman catheter rescue. Brown PW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):891–4

Metabolic control is not altered when using indwelling catheters for insulin injections. Hanas SR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):716–8

Use of subcutaneous implantable infusion systems in neoplastic and AIDS patients requiring long-term venous access. Dionigi P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 Feb;161(2):137–42

PAS-Port: a new implantable vascular access device for arm placement: experiences from the first two years. Lundberg G, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1995 May;161(5):323–6

Implantable access system for prolonged intrapleural immunotherapy. Driesen P, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Oct; 7(10):1889–92

Endopyelotomy and pyeloplasty: face to face. Banerjee GK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1994;26(4):281–5

Effects of low-dose heparin on failure of intravenous infusions in children. Wright A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1):79–82

Safety and toxicity of catheter gene delivery to the pulmonary vasculature in a patient with metastatic melanoma. Nabel EG, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Sep; 5(9):1089–94

Ex vivo design evaluation of an implantable blood port system. Hoekstra A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):22–6

A technique of removal of the Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheter. Hakim NS, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar; 180(3):350–2

An improved technique for the placement of hemodialysis catheters in the internal jugular vein. Ladocsi LT, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Mar;180(3):343–5

Peripheral ports are a new option for central venous access. Schuman E, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Apr;180(4):456–60

Mismatch in elastic properties around anastomoses of interposition grafts for hemodialysis access. Hofstra L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1243–50

Titanium fiber mesh anchorage for percutaneous devices applicable for peritoneal dialysis. Paquay YC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1321–8

Is the i.v. obstructed or infiltrated? A simple clinical test. Goodie DB, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Jan;11(1):47–50

Vascular access by physician assistants: evaluation of an implantable peripheral port system in cancer patients. Rubenstein EB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun;13(6):1513–9

Intracatheter amphotericin B retention for fungal peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lee SH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;94(3):132–4

Post-cesarean section urinary tract infection: a comparison between intermittent and indwelling catheterization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):244–8

Catheter systems for intrathecal drug delivery. Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):215–7

Placement of umbilical venous catheters with use of bedside real-time ultrasonography. Greenberg M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):633–5

Developing and producing a patient education video on care of the permanent right atrial catheter. Akcasu N, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):120–4

Subcutaneous infusion ports in the pediatric patient with hemophilia. Girvan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep; 29(9):1220–3

The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71

The internal mammary vein: an alternate route for central venous access with an implantable port. Jaime-Solis E, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1328–30

Experience of an implantable central venous access system in a district general hospital. Currie IC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Feb;40(1):31–4

The forgotten indwelling ureteral stent: a urological dilemma. Monga M, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):1817–9

Snail-headed catheter retriever: a simple way to remove catheters from female patients. Yu DS, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jul;154(1):167–8

Radiologic placement of long-term central venous peripheral access system ports (PAS Port): results in 150 patients. Foley MJ. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):255–62

Ergonomic vascular access needle with blood-containment capability: clinical evaluation during arterial access procedures. Gray RJ, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):115–8

Infusion catheter protection with use of an ostomy bag system [letter] McGuckin JF Jr, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):289–90

Comparison of Gianturco Z stents and Wallstents in a hemodialysis access graft animal model. Trerotola SO, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):387–96

The brachiocephalic elbow fistula: a useful alternative angioaccess for permanent hemodialysis. Bender MH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;20(5):808–13

A study of reservoir implantation—especially with saphenous vein graft catheterization. Kosuga K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):23–30

Surgical implantation of CAPD catheters: presentation of midline incision-lateral placement method and a review of 110 procedures. Eklund BH. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(3):386–90 (20 ref.)

Long-term survival of vascular accesses in a large chronic hemodialysis population. Chazan JA, et al. **Nephron** 1995; 69(3):228–33

The evaluation of the wave-form analysis capability of a new strain-gauge intracranial pressure MicroSensor. Piper IR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1142–4; discussion 1144–5

Heparin versus normal saline as a peripheral line flush in maintenance of intermittent intravenous lines in obstetric patients. Meyer BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):433–6

Comparison of metal versus Vialon subcutaneous catheters in a palliative care setting. Currow D, et al. **Palliat Med** 1994 Oct;8(4):333–6

Securing central lines in rambunctious toddlers. Janik JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):523–4

Cruz catheter: implantation technique and clinical results. Cruz C. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S59–62

Comparison of peritoneal catheter survival with fistula survival in hemodialysis. Kim YS, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995; 15(2):147–51

Moncrief-Popovich catheter: implantation technique and clinical results. Moncrief JW, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S56–8

Comparison of straight and curled Tenckhoff peritoneal dialysis catheters implanted by percutaneous technique: a prospective randomized study. Nielsen PK, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):18–21

Exit-site care in peritoneal dialysis patients. Twardowski ZJ. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S39–42 (10 ref.)
A technique for improved blood sampling during sleep studies. Ona E, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov; 31(6):609–10
Daily peritoneal dialysis using a surgically placed Tenckhoff catheter for acute renal failure in children. Kohli HS, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Jan;17(1):51–6
Superior vena cava obstruction in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter [letter] Conway SP, et al. **Respir Med** 1995 May;89(5):396–7
Absorption characteristics of lignocaine following intravesical instillation. Birch BR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):359–64
Transurethral catheter removal after bilateral orchiectomy for prostatic carcinoma associated with acute urinary retention. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1994 Dec;28(4):401–4 (9 ref.)
Administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Techniques and controversies. Raaf JH. **Support Care Cancer** 1994 Nov; 2(6):335–46 (57 ref.)
Laparoscopic repositioning of a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) catheter. Hughes CR, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Sep;8(9):1108–9
Laparoscopic salvage of Tenckhoff catheters. Owens LV, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1995 May;9(5):517–8
Laparoscopic manipulation of a malfunctioning peritoneal dialysis catheter in a child. Graham SM, et al. **Surg Laparosc Endosc** 1995 Apr;5(2):144–7
A simple method for the removal of retained urinary balloon catheters [letter] de Wind CM. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):93
[Surgical and technical aspects of regional chemotherapy by means of an arterial catheter port] Paul O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jul 12;134(14):435–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subcutaneous chamber systems (ports) for long-term care in cancer patients] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jan; 41(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Allergy for human insulin (letter)] Vermeer G. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 18;139(11):584 **(Dut)**
[Catheter rupture at the site of implantation: a rare accident? Apropos of 2 observations] Pecquenard L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1027–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new port catheter system of aluminum oxide ceramics] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Central venous access devices in treatment of patients with malignant tumors: venous port, central venous catheter and Hickman catheter. Cost–benefit analysis based on a critical review of the literature, personal experiences with 135 port implantations and patient attitude] Krupski G, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar;66(3):202–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylaxis caused by latex contamination from the wrapper of the cannula plaster] Abeck D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jan;46(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[SinuTroc—a new irrigation system for the maxillary sinus with indwelling catheter] Behrbohm H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):195–6 **(Ger)**
[A modified nasal tamponade with foam rubber protection in epistaxis] Gehrking E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosebleed due to delayed removal of a synthetic drain from the maxillary sinus window? Patient discharge records after inpatient treatment. Proceedings of the expert committee for medical malpractice of the North Rhine Medical Session of 1990 (Az. 88/457)] Wienke A. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Mar;74(3):197–8 **(Ger)**
[Worm-like calcinosis of the left middle abdomen. Dislocated incrustation of the proximal catheter end] Höcht S, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Feb;35(2):139–40 **(Ger)**
[PTA and stent placement in the superior vena cava syndrome under the temporary salvage of a venous port system] Palmié S, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Jan;162(1):81–3 **(Ger)**
[Catheter-induced thromboses—duplex ultrasound studies of incidence and extent] Fischer M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Dec;15(6):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The high risk patient with symptomatic prostatic hyperplasia—a therapeutic dilemma?] Zermann DH, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1995 Jun;89(3):287–92 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular access for hemodialysis. Our experience in 20 years] Montalcini G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1994 Dec; 46(4):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of new drug delivery system for primary lung cancer: intermittent intra-arterial injection therapy with implantable port system (reservoir)—II. Evaluation of technical methods for cannulation of feeding arteries of lung cancer with implantation of implantable port system] Shinozaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb; 22(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemoembolization of maxillary carcinoma via the superficial temporal artery using a coaxial catheter system] Tomura N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cholangiography of bile ducts using selective catheterization] Ivanov VI. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blind insertion of a peritoneal catheter in continuous peritoneal dialysis therapy] Orban A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1994 Nov;40(11):715–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Fluid dynamics in the Port-a-Cath Low Profile: therapeutic uses] Perez Martínez A, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 7(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Completely implantable venous access systems. A study of the morbidity and benefits of a model third-generation device, the PAS Port with Cath-Finder] Miguelena Bobadilla JM, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Permanent venous access through a +portacath reservoir in patients receiving prolonged chemotherapy] García H, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1994 Jan;19(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The potential for contamination of continuous spinal catheters. Pappa X, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1994; 45(3):107–12
Complications of permanent catheter implantation for peritoneal dialysis: incidence and risk factors. García Falcón T, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:206–9
Lack of correlation between nasal cultures positive for Staphylococcus aureus and the development of S. aureus exit-site infections: results unaffected by routine mupirocin treatment of nasal S. aureus carriage. Hanslik TM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:158–62
Causes of hemodialysis access failure. Albers FJ. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):107–18 (33 ref.)
The treatment of vascular access graft dysfunction: a nephrologist's view and experience. Beathard GA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):131–47 (67 ref.)
Techniques for prospective detection of venous stenosis. Depner TA. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):119–30 (72 ref.)
Prolonging the life of difficult hemodialysis access using thrombolysis, angiography, and angioplasty [clinical conference] Ziegler TW, et al. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):52–9 (35 ref.)
AIDS: problem solving in infection control. Infection control, human immunodeficiency virus, and home health care: I. Infection risk to the patient [comment] Valenti WM. **Am J Infect Control** 1994 Dec;22(6):371–2. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1994 Dec;22 (6):334–9.
Infection of a subclavian venous stent in a hemodialysis patient. Guest SS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug; 26(2):377–80
Catheter-related venous thrombosis [letter; comment] Hirsch RL. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):99–100. Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Oct;95(4):419–23.
Hemorrhagic bullae as a complication of urokinase therapy for hemodialysis catheter thrombosis [letter] Ejaz AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1995;15(2):178–9
Cerebrospinal fluid cutaneous fistula [letter] Holden S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):836–7
Paraplegia in a patient with an intrathecal catheter and a spinal cord stimulator. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1542–5; discussion 27A–28A
Prevalence of infection from subclavian dialysis catheters with two different postinsertion catheter cares: a randomized comparative study. Huraib S, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1047–51
Failure of silver impregnated subcutaneous cuffs to prevent intravascular catheter infections in cancer patients [letter; comment] Girvent M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1995 Jan;221(1):115–6 . Comment on: Ann Surg 1993 Aug;218(2):206–10.
Proximal venous outflow obstruction in patients with upper extremity arteriovenous dialysis access. Criado E, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):530–5
Ischemic monomelic neuropathy: an under-recognized complication of hemodialysis access. Hye RJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):578–82
Morbidity using subcutaneous ports and efficacy of vancomycin flushing in cancer. Rubie H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):325–9
Staphylococcus aureus catheter-associated bacteremia. Minimal effective therapy and unusual infectious complications associated with arterial sheath catheters. Malanoski GJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 12; 155(11):1161–6
Experimental evaluation of local reactions due to Dacron used in Tenckhoff catheters for peritoneal dialysis. Lansdown AB, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):202–4
Retained Hickman catheter cuff as an infection source following allogeneic bone marrow transplant. Ruppel LJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):169–71
Acute management of subclavian vein thrombosis [letter] Lin CK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Aug;82(8):1140
Extraperitoneal bladder perforation caused by an indwelling urinary catheter. White SA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Aug; 81(8):1212
A new complication of chemotherapy administered via permanent indwelling central venous catheter. Ardalan B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2165–8
Bronchial erosion by an indwelling central venous catheter. Caron NR, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1917–8
A nearly fatal tracheal obstruction resulting from a transtracheal oxygen catheter [letter; comment] Van Raemdonck DE. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Nov;104(5):1634–5.
Infectious complications associated with temporary epidural catheters. Pegues DA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 19(5):970–2
Diagnostic procedures for catheter malfunction in programmable implantable intraperitoneal insulin infusion devices. Olsen CL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):70–6
Oral source of Staphylococcus epidermidis septicemia in a neutropenic patient [letter] Lina B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):773–5
Iatrogenically-related, fatal haemorrhage occurring in end-stage renal failure: a series of three cases. Lau G. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 May 22;73(2):117–24
Stenotic lesions in vascular access: treatment with transluminal angioplasty using high-pressure balloons. Mori Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 May;33(5):284–7
Laparoscopic management of percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage catheter dislodgement accompanied by bile peritonitis. Tanaka J, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Oct; 179(4):480–2
Infections related to venous access devices in patients with AIDS. Settle JT, et al. **J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):43–7
Complications of indwelling venous access devices in cancer patients. Eastridge BJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan; 13(1):233–8
Neurologic and ischemic complications of upper extremity vascular access for dialysis. Redfern AB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 Mar;20(2):199–204
Potentiation of Staphylococcus epidermidis catheter-related bacteremia by lipid infusions. Shiro H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):220–4
Catheter-related thrombosis in critically ill children: comparison of catheters with and without heparin bonding. Krafte-Jacobs B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):50–4
Vascular access device complications in patients with bone or extremity tumors. Bottcher M, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):39–41
Minimizing surgical problems of peritoneal dialysis in children. Conlin MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 2):917–9
Management of spinal cord injured patients by indwelling suprapubic catheterization. MacDiarmid SA, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Aug;154(2 Pt 1):492–4
Graft-to-vein fistulas associated with polytetrafluoroethylene dialysis grafts: diagnosis and clinical significance. Kanterman RY, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):267–71
The misplaced central venous catheter: a long loop technique for repositioning. Roizental M, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):263–5
Optimal interval for triple-lumen catheter changes: a decision analysis. Ritchey NP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Apr–Jun;15(2):138–42 (32 ref.)
Air embolism from needle-less infusion ports [letter] Jones SF. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):280
Bacteremia and fungemia in cancer patients with venous catheters. Kukučková E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):35–8
Femoral and radial neuropathy following vascular access cannulation for hemodialysis [letter] Kalita J, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):362
Pathogenesis, prevention, and management of catheter-associated infections. Bjornson HS. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):271–8 (87 ref.)
Chemotherapy extravasation: a consequence of fibrin sheath formation around venous access devices. Mayo DJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):675–80
Febrile infant with a percutaneous vascular catheter. Glaser CA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):163, 165–6
Preliminary results treating persistent central venous catheter infections with the antibiotic lock technique in pediatric patients. Johnson DC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):930–1
Vaginal fistula: a new complication in CAPD [letter] Oguncg G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):84–5
Complications of peritoneal catheters placed by a single surgeon. Shyr YM. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):401–3
Treatment of peritonitis. Vas SI. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S49–55 (45 ref.)
Fluid leaks: prevention and treatment. Winchester JF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S43–8 (65 ref.)
Exit site-tunnel infection rate in Tenckhoff catheter with a 2.3 diameter exit site-tunnel section [letter] Zappacosta AR. **Perit Dial Int** 1995;15(1):87
Hand ischemia in patients with hemodialysis access grafts: angiographic diagnosis and treatment. Valji K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):697–701
Resolution of superior vena cava obstruction following thrombolytic therapy in a patient with cystic fibrosis and a long-term indwelling catheter. Peckham DG, et al. **Respir Med** 1994 Sep;88(8):627–9
Occlusive thrombus formation on indwelling catheters: in vitro investigation and computational analysis. Friedrich P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):66–72
Upper extremity impedance plethysmography in patients with venous access devices. Horne MK 3rd, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):540–2
Pulmonary embolism in patients with upper extremity DVT associated to venous central lines—a prospective study. Monreal M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):548–50
[Analysis of complications associated with catheter intraperitoneal chemotherapy of ovarian carcinoma] Wei LH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec; 29(12):732–4, 762–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CATHETERS, INDWELLING

["Pinch-off sign" and spontaneous fracture of an implanted central venous catheter: report of a case] Hou WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Complications and management of percutaneous central venous access catheter] Hou WY, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;93 Suppl 2:S109-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infections in patients with central venous systems for long-term venous access: pathogenesis, classification, diagnosis and therapy] Hájek R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1995 Jun; 41(6):421-6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Longitudinal division of the penis caused by an indwelling urinary catheter in a paraplegic patient] Montagne A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1994;28(5):270-3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious complications of implantable catheters in HIV infected patients. Retrospective study of 46 patients] Gisselbrecht M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11;24(10):474-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infection in indwelling catheters (letter)] Müllges W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Feb 3; 120(5):154-5 **(Ger)**

[Infections associated with intra- and extravascular catheters: factors involved in microorganism-biomaterial interactions] Baldassarri L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):201-12 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sepsis in children with malignant neoplasia, equipped with a Broviac-type venous catheter] Garaventa A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr;17(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ileovesical fistula caused by long-term indwelling of urethral catheter: a case report] Baba K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Mar;41(3):235-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Uretero-aortic fistula: a case report of a serious complication of indwelling ureteral catheter] Tsukamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;86(4):949-52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary considerations in a semiquantitative microbiological study in catheter-related infection] Coman G, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul-Dec;39(3-4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Fracture and intravascular migration of a catheter implanted for venous access (letter)] Martí V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Jun 10;105(2):79 **(Spa)**

[Insufficient disinfection in insertion of vascular catheters] Nyström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 10; 91(32-33):2881 **(Swe)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Activity of glycopeptides in combination with amikacin or rifampin against Staphylococcus epidermidis biofilms on plastic catheters. Pascual A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):515-7

Production of extracellular slime by coryneforms colonizing hydrocephalus shunts. Bayston R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Jul;32(7):1705-9

The cat and the catheter [letter] Majeed H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):338

Efficacy of an attachable silver impregnated subcutaneous cuff for the prevention of catheter-associated infections in patients on chronic maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Diskin CJ, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):357-9

Peritoneal dialysis catheter infections in children after renal transplantation: choosing the time of removal. Palmer JA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Dec;8(6):715-8

STANDARDS

Spontaneous fracture of the outlet catheter of a totally implanted catheter system (Port-A-Cath). Myint H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Sep;17(9):505-7

Collaboration: the pivotal point for quality patient outcomes. Gura MT. **J Nurs Care Qual** 1995 Apr;9(3):53-8

TRENDS

Acute vascular access: new advances. Fan PY. **Adv Ren Replace Ther** 1994 Jul;1(2):90-8 (46 ref.)

VETERINARY

Chronic vascular catheterisation of the koala and the rabbit. Cleva GM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):50-2

Use of a vascular access system for administration of chemotherapeutic agents to a ferret with lymphoma. Rassnick KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15; 206(4):500-4

Chronic implantation of nonocclusive catheters and flow probes in the splanchnic and hindlimb vasculature of the rabbit. Sils IV, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):319-25

Use of vascular access ports in the cat. Webb AI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):110-4

Use of subcutaneous vascular access ports in rhesus monkeys. Wojnicki FH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):491-4

CATHEXIS

Morphine and its psychiatric implications. Fricchione GL, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(2):117-31 (64 ref.)

CATHODE see **ELECTRODES**

CATHODE RAY TUBE DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

CATHODE RAYS see **BETA RAYS**

CATHOLICISM

Roman Catholic Church-sponsored natural family planning services in the United States. Kambic RT, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):85-92

Decreased mortality among contemplative monks in The Netherlands. de Gouw HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):771-5

Examining a paradox: does religiosity contribute to positive birth outcomes in Mexican American populations? Magaña A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):96-109 (36 ref.)

When life becomes optional: a comment on Kevin O'Rourke's approach to forgoing life support. Mikochik SL. **Issues Law Med** 1994 Winter;10(3):343-51

Religion and fertility in the Outer Hebrides. Clegg EJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):79-94

Health care reform and abortion: a Catholic moral perspective. McHugh JT. **J Med Philos** 1994 Oct; 19(5):491-500

Crossing the threshold of credibility [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267-8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728-9.

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter] Mills R. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):729

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter; comment] Mumford SD. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728-9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267-8.

Cairo conference and population issues [letter] Poole J. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):1023-4

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter; comment] Sutton A. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):267-8.

Crossing the threshold of credibility [letter] Treloar AJ. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):728

Pope condemns 'immoral' embryo research [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1995 Apr 6;374(6522):489

Aquinas and the embryonic life [letter] Godfrey J. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):112

The Pope and the ontogeny of persons [see comments] Godfrey J. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379. Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 2;374(6517):10. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):671. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 11;375(6527):100. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):10.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Herranz G. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jarmulowicz M. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Misinterpreting Aquinas [letter; comment] Jones DA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 23;373(6516):652. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

The meaning of "person" [letter; comment] McBride RA. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):352. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] Manzanera JA. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

DNA evidence called to check 'holy tears' [news] Masood E. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):668

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] Serra A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1994 Sep 15;371(6494):185. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100. Comment on: Nature 1995 Feb 2;373(6513):379.

Parents' rights [letter; comment] Ward OC. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):444. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Cold war against the Vatican? [letter; comment] White RJ. **Nature** 1995 Apr 13;374(6523):589. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):100.

Intercultural differences in the bioethical assessment of abortion: preliminary results and a proposal for further research. Fassbender P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1375-81 (32 ref.)

Catholicism and indices of social pathology in the states. Joubert CE. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):573-4

Mental health values of clergy: effects of open-mindedness, religious affiliation, and education in counseling. Langston MG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 2):499-506

[The wounded identity. The rediscovered name] Pewzner-Apeloig E. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Jun-Jul;152(6):407-9 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

A history of geriatric medicine [letter; comment] Luchi RJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Nov;42(11):1220-1. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1994 Mar;42(3):335-40.

The dissenting tradition in English medicine of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Birken W. **Med Hist** 1995 Apr;39(2):197-218

The influence of the Roman Catholic Church on midwifery practice in Malta. Savona-Ventura C. **Med Hist** 1995 Jan; 39(1):18-34

Courage to care. The Sisters of the Holy Cross in the Spanish-American War. Wall BM. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995; 3:55-77

[Pope-physician, physician of popes] Huber T. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 20;136(34):1847-9 **(Hun)**

[The "obregões" monks of the congregation of poor male nurses] Botelho L da S. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):949-50 **(Por)**

CATION EXCHANGE RESINS

Rapid removal of proteins from DNA sequencing mixtures using a strong cationic exchanger. Kaczorowski T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):34

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Delivery of protein into cells using polycationic liposomes. Sells MA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Jul;19(1):72-6, 78

[Estimation of usefulness of selected ion exchangers in elimination of radiocesium from the rat organism] Majle T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1-2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of three laxatives and a cation exchange resin on fecal sodium and potassium excretion. Emmett M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):752-60

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Methods for the superselective radioembolization of liver tumors with 90yttrium-resin particles] Triller J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Nov;161(5):425-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CATION EXCHANGERS see **CATION EXCHANGE RESINS**

CATION PUMPS see **ION PUMPS**

CATIONS

Expression and characterization of functional bovine cation-dependent mannose 6-phosphate receptors in baculovirus-infected insect cells. Dahms NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):497-503

The role of ion content and cell volume in insulin action. Agius L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):516-22 (32 ref.)

The role of dioleoyl phosphatidylethanolamine in cationic liposome mediated gene transfer. Farhood H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):289-95

Fusion of cationic liposomes with mammalian cells occurs after endocytosis. Wrobel I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):296-304

ANALYSIS

Effects of a benzothiazepine calcium blocker on electrolyte alteration in human ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Sasaki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1037-44

Chemical modification of cationic groups in the polypeptide cardiac stimulant anthopleurin-A. Gould AR, et al. **Toxicon** 1995 Feb;33(2):187-99

BLOOD

Deoxygenation-induced cation fluxes in sickle cells. IV. Modulation by external calcium. Joiner CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C403-9

Plasmodium falciparum and blood monocyte induced abnormalities in human erythrocyte cation homeostasis. Mohan K, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):286-91

Cation distribution in mammalian red blood cells: interspecies and intraspecies relationships between cellular ATP, potassium, sodium and magnesium concentrations. Wheatley DN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(1):111-8

CHEMISTRY

The influence of cations and ionic strength on actin polymerization in the presence/absence of alpha-actinin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jan;35(1):103-9

Gene transfer with synthetic cationic amphiphiles: prospects for gene therapy. Behr JP. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):382-9 (82 ref.)

DNA complexes with polycations for the delivery of genetic material into cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):7-20 (130 ref.)

Grand canonical Monte Carlo molecular and thermodynamic predictions of ion effects on binding of an oligocation (L8+) to the center of DNA oligomers [see comments] Olmsted MC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):634-47. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Feb;68(2):400-1.

Dependence of electroosmotic flow in capillary electrophoresis on Group I and II metal ions. Dickens JE, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):401-7

Kinetic method for determination of dissociation constants of metal ion-nucleotide complexes. Cleland WW. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;249:181-8

Interaction between ciprofloxacin and metal cations: its influence on physicochemical characteristics and antibacterial activity. Li RC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun; 11(6):917–20

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Determination of metal ions by capillary electrophoresis using on-column complexation with 4-(2-pyridylazo)resorcinol following trace enrichment by peak stacking. Regan FB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):409–17

METABOLISM

Cation transport in mouse erythrocytes: role of K(+)-Cl- cotransport in regulatory volume decrease. Armsby CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):C894–902

Optimization of cationic lipid-mediated gene transfer to airway epithelia. Fasbender AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L45–51

Cation channel activated by muscarinic agonists on porcine adrenal chromaffin cells. Forsberg EJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):E43–52

Extracellular H+ modulates acetylcholine-activated nonselective cation channels in guinea pig ileum. Inoue R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):C162–70

Role of membrane-permeable ions in renin secretion by renal juxtaglomerular cells. Schricker K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F64–9

Nonselective cation channel activation during wound healing in the corneal endothelium. Watsky MA. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1179–85

Conductive cation transport in apical membrane vesicles prepared from fetal lung. Fyfe GK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):355–64

Mechanism of activation of nonselective cation channels by putative M4 muscarinic receptor in guinea-pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 114(2):419–27

Cation fluxes and cation channels in outer segment membranes of bovine retinal rods: contamination by antibiotics applied to cattle? Lopez-Escalera R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;72(6):650–8

Properties of the hyperpolarization-activated cation current Ih in rat midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):462–9

Interstitial and tissue cations and electrical potential after experimental spinal cord injury. Leybaert L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):369–75

Impaired cation transport in thymocytes of rats with chronic uremia includes the Na+/H+ antiporter. Greiber S, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1689–96

Mitochondrial cation transport: a progress report. Garlid KD. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):537–42 (36 ref.)

Cation transport by mitochondria. Gunter TE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Oct;26(5):465–9 (22 ref.)

Cation antiports of animal plasma membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:307–18 (41 ref.)

Anion–cation interactions in the pore of neuronal background chloride channels. Franciolini F, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Oct;104(4):711–23

How does ryanodine modify ion handling in the sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(2+)-release channel? Lindsay AR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Sep;104(3):425–47

Amiloride blocks a keratinocyte nonspecific cation channel and inhibits Ca(++)-induced keratinocyte differentiation. Mauro T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):203–8

Ion binding constants for gramicidin A obtained from water permeability measurements. Wang KW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb;143(3):247–57

Transbilayer diffusion of divalent cations into liposomes mediated by lipidic particles of phosphatidate. Baeza I, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Dec;39(6):560–8

A hyperpolarization-activated cation conductance in lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Corotto FS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):360–5

Interaction of anionic and cationic currents leads to a voltage dependence in the odor response of olfactory receptor neurons. Firestein S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 73(2):562–7

Nonselective cation channels coupled with tachykinin receptors in rat sensory neurons. Inoue K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):736–42

A novel voltage-dependent cation current in rat neocortical neurones. Alzheimer C. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):199–205

Cation regulation of anion current activated by cell swelling in two types of human epithelial cancer cells. Anderson JW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):549–57

Membrane potential dependence of the kinetics of cationic amino acid transport systems in human placenta. Eleno N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 1;479 (Pt 2):291–300

Transport interactions of different organic cations during their excretion by the intact rat kidney. Pietruck F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jun;47(6):1647–57

Permeability of the cell wall of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Trias J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):283–90

Interaction of two sulfhydryl reagents with a cation recognition site on the neuronal dopamine carrier evidences small differences between [3H]GBR 12783 and [3H]cocaine binding sites. Refahi-Lyamani F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):136–45

Peptide ionophores: synthesis and cation-binding properties of a bicyclic peptide containing glycine and lysine residues. Crusi E, et al. **Pept Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):62–9

Cation transport mediated by Na+,K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase in lymphoblastoma cells from patients with bipolar I disorder, their relatives, and unrelated control subjects. Cherry L, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Aug; 53(2):111–8

Elevation of ceruloplasmin activity involved in changes of hepatic metal concentration in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sogawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):367–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of polycations on barrier and transport properties of alveolar epithelium in situ. Saumon G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):L185–94

The influence of cations on the polymerization of actin and actin in the presence of alpha-actinin/filamin. Senger R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):57S

Inhibition of delayed rectifier K(+)-current by levcromakalim in single intestinal smooth muscle cells: effects of cations and dependence on K(+)-flux. McHugh D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):391–9

A pivotal role for the structure of the Holliday junction in DNA branch migration. Panyutin IG, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1819–26

Conformational changes in the cyclic undecapeptide cyclosporin induced by interaction with metal ions. An FTIR study. Shaw RA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):143–8

Cations inhibit specifically type I 5 alpha-reductase found in human skin. Sugimoto Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):775–8

Cation-dependent gating of the hyperpolarization-activated cation current in the rabbit sino-atrial node cells. Maruoka F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 15;477 (Pt 3):423–35

Ionic factors affecting the association of tyrosine hydroxylase with chromaffin granules in the adrenal medullary cell. Morita K, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):403–11

Comparison of cell proliferation and toxicity assays using two cationic liposomes. Lappalainen K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1127–31

Cationic modulation of rho 1-type gamma-aminobutyrate receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Calvo DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12725–9

URINE

Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine, calcium and other inorganic cations by capillary zone electrophoresis with indirect ultraviolet detection. Xu X, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 4;661(1):35–45

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Influence of the high affinity divalent cation on actin tryptophan fluorescence. Selden LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:51–7

PVP-containing solutions for analysis of divalent cation-dependent NMDA responses in Xenopus oocytes. Raditsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):177–82

ANALYSIS

The catalytic site of monogalactosyldiacylglycerol synthase from spinach chloroplast envelope membranes. Biochemical analysis of the structure and of the metal content. Maréchal E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17; 270(11):5714–22

BLOOD

Citrate anticoagulation and divalent cations in hemodialysis. Janssen MJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(6):308–16

Serum and urinary divalent cations and plasma renin activity in women with mild pregnancy-induced hypertension. Singh HJ. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):93–100

CHEMISTRY

Divalent metal ions induce conformational change in pure, human wild-type p53 tumor suppressor protein. Coffer AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 14;1209(2):279–85

Divalent cation-dependent interaction of sulfated polysaccharides with phosphatidylcholine and mixed phosphatidylcholine/phosphatidylglycerol liposomes. Steffan G, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Dec;74(2):141–50

METABOLISM

Actin-bound nucleotide/divalent cation interactions. Gershman LC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:35–49 (27 ref.)

Extracellular cation sensing by the enterocyte: prediction of a novel divalent cation "receptor". Pazianas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):948–53

Interaction of divalent cations with germ cell specific sulfogalactosylglycerolipid and the effects on lipid chain dynamics. Tupper S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15; 33(45):13250–8

Divalent metal ions at the active sites of the EcoRV and EcoRI restriction endonucleases. Vipond IB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 17;34(2):697–704

Dual role of divalent cations in the bile acid:CoA ligase catalyzed reaction. Kelley M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 16;1209(1):51–5

Cation-sensitive pore formation in rehydrated erythrocytes. Rudenko SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 12; 1235(1):1–9

Ion permeation properties of the cloned mouse epsilon 2/zeta 1 NMDA receptor channel. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):37–46

Genetic competence in Escherichia coli requires poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate/calcium polyphosphate membrane complexes and certain divalent cations. Huang R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):486–90

Hydrolysis of picolinylprolines by prolidase. A general mechanism for the dual-metal ion containing aminopeptidases. Mock WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18437–46

Role of the invertebrate electrogenic 2Na+/1H+ antiporter in monovalent and divalent cation transport. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:319–35 (27 ref.)

Metal ion binding to apo, holo, and reconstituted horse spleen ferritin. Pead S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul;59(1):15–27

Divalent cations control cell–substrate adhesion and laminin expression in normal and malignant human melanocytes in early and late stages of cellular differentiation. Searles GE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):301–8

A monovalent cationic conductance that is blocked by extracellular divalent cations in Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):593–604

Divalent metals of myelin and their differential binding by myelin basic protein of bovine central nervous system. Berlet HH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):75–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chloride is required for receptor-mediated divalent cation entry in mesangial cells. Kremer SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):15–25

PHARMACOLOGY

Metal inhibition of LTA4 hydrolase and cellular 5-lipoxygenase activity. Wetterholm A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:179–81

Mammalian urinary bladder permeability is altered by cationic proteins: modulation by divalent cations. Tzan CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1013–26

Roles of divalent cations and pH in mechanism of action of nitroxoline against Escherichia coli strains. Pelletier C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):707–13

Divalent cations and chelators as regulators of brain fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):63–9

Effect of divalent ions on the activity of cancer procoagulant. Mielicki WP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct; 314(1):165–70

Effects of eugenol on excitation-contraction coupling in skeletal muscle. Leal-Cardoso JH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Jan-Feb;327(1):113–24

Divalent cations stabilize the conformation of plasma cell membrane glycoprotein PC-1 (alkaline phosphodiesterase I). Belli SI, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):75–80

Effects of extracellular divalent cations on responses of human blood platelets to adenosine 5'-diphosphate. Hall DA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1319–26

Divalent cation modulation of the ribonuclease functions of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Cirino NM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9936–43

Metal ion dependence of oligosaccharyl transferase: implications for catalysis. Hendrickson TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9444–50

Roles of divalent metal ions in oxidations catalyzed by recombinant cytochrome P450 3A4 and replacement of NADPH—cytochrome P450 reductase with other flavoproteins, ferredoxin, and oxygen surrogates. Yamazaki H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 4;34(26):8380–9

Effects of divalent cations on the potency of ATP and related agonists in the rat isolated vagus nerve: implications for P2 purinoceptor classification. Trezise DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;113(2):463–70

Effects of divalent cations and La3+ on contractility and ecto-ATPase activity in the guinea-pig urinary bladder. Ziganshin AU, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;114(3):632–9

Protein phosphatase inhibitors prolong Ca(2+)-transients and divalent cation-dependent action potentials in leech Retzius cells. Kleinhaus AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11; 650(2):326–30

Influence of divalent cations on androgen and estrogen binding in human prostatic tissue. Nijs M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Sep;14(2):75–85

Differential effects of heavy metal ions on Ca(2+)-dependent K+ channels. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):841–57

Structure and metal-regulated expression of the gene encoding Xenopus laevis metallothionein-A. Saint-Jacques E, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):201–6

Fura-2 signals evoked by kainate in leech glial cells in the presence of different divalent cations. Munsch T, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):345–53

Effect of metal ions on sucrose synthase from rice grains—a study on enzyme inhibition and enzyme topography. Elling L. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):201–6

CATIONS, DIVALENT

Interaction of divalent cations, quinolones and bacteria. Marshall AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Oct; 34(4):465–83

Topography of ligand–induced binding sites, including a novel cation–sensitive epitope (AP5) at the amino terminus, of the human integrin beta 3 subunit. Honda S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11947–54

Inorganic cation dependence of putrescine and spermidine transport in human breast cancer cells. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1695–704

Electric field–directed growth and branching of cultured frog nerves: effects of aminoglycosides and polycations. Erskine L, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):523–36

Activation of a nonselective cationic conductance by metabotropic glutamatergic and muscarinic agonists in CA3 pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus. Guérineau NC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4395–407

Vasopressin stimulation of Ca2+ mobilization, two bivalent cation entry pathways and Ca2+ efflux in A7r5 rat smooth muscle cells. Byron K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):455–68

A comparison between potencies of external calcium, strontium and barium to support GABAergic synaptic transmission in rat cultured hippocampal neurons. Ohno–Shosaku T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):223–9

[Microbiological consequences of chelation of bivalent metal cations by nitroxoline] Pelletier C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Serum and urinary divalent cations and plasma renin activity in women with mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Singh HJ. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):93–100

CATIONS, MONOVALENT

The effects of pH and cations on the spectral and kinetic properties of methylamine dehydrogenase from Thiobacillus versutus. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 11;33(40):12202–9

Estimating binding constants for site–specific interactions between monovalent ions and proteins. García–Moreno B. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:645–67

Sticky ions in biological systems. Collins KD. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5553–7

ANALYSIS

Distribution of Na, K, Rb, Cs and 137Cs in some Austrian higher fungi. Ismail SS. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall; 43–45:707–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A monovalent cationic conductance that is blocked by extracellular divalent cations in Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):593–604

BLOOD

[Transport of monovalent cations into erythrocytes of rabbits with experimental hypercholesterolemia: correlation with plasma cholesterol] Makarov VL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul;59(7):1011–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hydroxyl radical formation from cuprous ion and hydrogen peroxide: a spin–trapping study. Gunther MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):515–22

[UV–spectroscopic study of complex formation between nonactin and picrates of monovalent cations] Sverdlova AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Binding of monovalent cations to methylamine dehydrogenase in the semiquinone state and its effect on electron transfer. Gorren AC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1;34(30):9748–54

Cation conductance and efflux induced by polyene antibiotics in the membrane of skeletal muscle fiber. Shvinka N, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):143–52

Ion permeation properties of the cloned mouse epsilon 2/zeta 1 NMDA receptor channel. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):37–46

Effect of anthrax toxin's lethal factor on ion channels formed by the protective antigen. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18626–30

Role of the invertebrate electrogenic 2Na+/1H+ antiporter in monovalent and divalent cation transport. Ahearn GA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:319–35 (27 ref.)

Reconstitution of the influenza virus M2 ion channel in lipid bilayers. Tosteson MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct; 142(1):117–26

A monovalent cationic conductance that is blocked by extracellular divalent cations in Xenopus oocytes. Arellano RO, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):593–604

PHARMACOLOGY

Monovalent cations affect dynamic and functional properties of the tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex. Peracchi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9459–65

Monovalent metal ions play an essential role in catalysis and intersubunit communication in the tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex. Woehl EU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9466–76

Inorganic cation dependence of putrescine and spermidine transport in human breast cancer cells. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1695–704

Modulation of guanylate cyclase and phosphodiesterase by monovalent cations and nucleoside triphosphates in light–sensitive excised patches of rod outer segments. Ertel EA. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3–4):372–81

CATS

consider also terms at FELINE

Taurine depletion and synaptosomal phospholipid content in cat brain. Lieu PL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:355–60

Cat (Fel d I), dog (Can f I), and cockroach allergens in homes of asthmatic children from three climatic zones in Sweden. Munir AK, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Aug;49(7):508–16

Management of cat and dog bites. Lewis KT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):479–85, 489–90 (22 ref.)

Ultrastructural changes in superior vestibular commissural neurons following vestibular neurectomy in the cat. Guyot JP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 May;104(5):381–7

Mite (Der p I, Der f I), cat (Fel d I) and dog (Can f I) allergens in dust from Swedish day–care centres. Munir AK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):119–26

Asthma: the feline connection. Aktaruzzaman M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1994;20(11):640–4 (21 ref.)

CAT–astrophic allergies (a kitty letter). Unger DL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 May;74(5):323–4

Indoor allergen levels in day nurseries. de Andrade AD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1158–63

Cat shedding of Fel d I is not reduced by washings, Allerpet–C spray, or acepromazine. Klucka CV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jun;95(6):1164–71

Accuracy of microchip identification in dogs and cats. Sorensen MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15; 207(6):766–7

Localization of the two protein kinase C beta–mRNA subtypes in cat visual system. Arckens L, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Feb;8(2):117–24

The contraceptive effects of levonorgestrel in the domestic cat. Baldwin CJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):261–9

Transcervical embryo transfer in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):288–91

Use of vascular access ports in the cat. Webb AI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):110–4

Fatal smothering by a domestic cat. Heaton PA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22;108(994):62–3

UK 'should abandon quarantine law' [news] Verrall M. **Nature** 1994 Dec 1;372(6505):397

Experimental study of the mechanism of seizure induction: changes in the concentrations of excitatory amino acids in the epileptic focus of the cat amygdaloid kindling model. Nakase H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):418–22

Swallowing in sleep and wakefulness in adult cats. Anderson CA, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Jun;18(5):325–9

Behavioural, household, and social problems associated with companion animals: opinions of owners and non–owners. Endenburg N, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):130–4

Feline and canine fads [letter] Thorne CJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):48

[The pork–cat syndrome: effect of sensitivity to cats on that to pork meat. Based on an observation] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;26(7):261–2 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

What is your diagnosis? Feline hepatic encephalopathy secondary to a congenital portosystemic shunt. Ramsey IK. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;36(1):29, 39–40

Feline dystocia: prevalence, and association with cranial conformation and breed. Gunn–Moore DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):350–3

[Case report: persistent right aortic arch in a cat] Vögtli T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):335–9 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The nucleus raphe magnus of the cat. I. Quantitative analysis of neurons. Malínská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:11–5

The nucleus raphe magnus of the cat. II. Quantitative analysis of axosomatic synapses. Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:17–21

Histochemical and morphometric study of fiber types in ten skeletal muscles of healthy young adult cats. Braund KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):349–57

Cytologic characterization of bronchoalveolar lavage fluid collected through an endotracheal tube in cats. Hawkins EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):795–802

Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in clinically normal cats. Newell SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):762–8

Anatomic and radiographic appearance of a sesamoid bone in the tendon of origin of the supinator muscle of the cat. Wood AK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):736–8

Adrenergic innervation of the urinary bladder body in the cat with special reference to structure of the detrusor muscle: an immunohistochemical study of noradrenaline and its synthesizing enzymes. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):277–89

Myosin expression in the jaw–closing muscles of the domestic cat and American opossum. Sciote JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):405–13

Histologic features of normal canine and feline skin. Affolter VK, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;12(4):491–7 (30 ref.)

The length–response properties of cells in the feline perigeniculate nucleus. Jones HE, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1199–204

Differential ascending projections from neurons in the cat's lateral cervical nucleus. Djouhri L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):375–84

Relationship of corticoclaustral axon terminals to neurons of the claustrum in the cat. Kubasik–Juraniec J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(2):69–76

Morphometric analysis of the anastomosing arteriolar network in cat sartorius muscle. Torres Filho IP, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan–Apr;14(1–2):3–13

Comparative anatomy of the cardiac foramen ovale in cats (Felidae), dogs (Canidae), bears (Ursidae) and hyaenas (Hyaenidae). Macdonald AA, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Apr;186 (Pt 2):235–43

An ultrastructural study of the ciliary ganglia of cat and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) following section of the short ciliary nerves. Zhang YL, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):565–76

Abnormal ipsilateral visual field representation in areas 17 and 18 of hypopigmented cats. Ault SJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):181–92

Morphology and synaptic connections of slowly adapting periodontal afferent terminals in the trigeminal subnuclei principalis and oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):121–32

GABAergic projection from the basal forebrain to the visual sector of the thalamic reticular nucleus in the cat. Bickford ME, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):481–510

Tangential organization of callosal connectivity in the cat's visual cortex. Boyd J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8; 347(2):197–210

Morphological relationships of choleragenoid horseradish peroxidase–labeled spinal primary afferents with myenteric ganglia and mucosal associated lymphoid tissue in the cat esophagogastric junction. Clerc N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):171–86

Organization of the colliculo–suprageniculate pathway in the cat: a wheat germ agglutinin–horseradish peroxidase study. Katoh YY, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):381–97

Topography of developing thalamic and cortical pathways in the visual system of the cat. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):298–319

Distribution of motoneurons supplying dorsal and ventral suboccipital muscles in the feline neck [published erratum appears in J Comp Neurol 1994 Jan 9;351(2):328] Kitamura S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):25–35

Morphological analysis of external urethral and external anal sphincter motoneurones of cat. Sasaki M. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):269–87

Neocortex provides direct synaptic input to interstitial neurons of the intermediate zone of kittens and white matter of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Shering AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15; 347(3):433–43

Morphology of physiologically identified retinal X and Y axons in the cat's thalamus and midbrain as revealed by intraaxonal injection of biocytin. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):583–607

Two major types of premotoneurons in the feline trigeminal nucleus oralis as demonstrated by intracellular staining with horseradish peroxidase. Yoshida A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):495–514

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: I. Studies on membrane–bound enzyme histochemistry. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):355–71

Primary trigeminal afferent neuron of the cat: II. Neuropeptide– and serotonin–like immunoreactivity. Lazarov N. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(3):373–89

Mechanical properties of aponeurosis and tendon of the cat soleus muscle during whole–muscle isometric contractions. Scott SH, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):73–86

The repeatability of body composition measurements in dogs and cats using dual energy X–ray absorptiometry. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2619S–2621S

Structure of the pineal gland in the adult cat. Boya J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1995 Mar;18(2):112–8

Atypical cilia in the oviductal epithelium of healthy cats. Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr; 27(2):267–70

Anatomical structure and action of the tail muscles in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1107–12

Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in the kitten. Yamada K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):155–6

An immunoelectron microscopic study of methionine–enkephalin structures in cat prevertebral ganglia. Benfares J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar; 28(3):131–6

Topography of commissural fibers in the corpus callosum of the cat: a study using WGA–HRP method. Matsunami K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):137–48

Ultrastructure and microvasculature of the parotid duct in the cat. Masu M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 May; 71(1):35–49

[Veterinary dentistry (7). Development, anatomy and function of teeth in the cat] van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vascularization of the anal sacs in the domestic cat] Godynicki S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The temporomandibular joint of the domestic cat (Felis silvestris catus)] Knospe C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):148–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Distribution of feline blood types detected in the Copenhagen area of Denmark. Jensen AL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(2):121–4

Evaluation of total serum bile acids concentration and bile acid profiles in healthy cats after oral administration of ursodeoxycholic acid. Day DG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1474–8

Development of methods for analyzing plasma lipoprotein concentrations and associated enzyme activities and their use to measure the effects of pregnancy and lactation in cats. Watson TD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar; 56(3):289–96

Haptoglobin in Carnivora: a unique molecular structure in bear, cat and dog haptoglobins. Mominoki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):785–9

Relationship between soil lead, dust lead, and blood lead concentrations in pets and their owners: evaluation of soil lead threshold values. Berny PJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Oct;67(1):84–97

Use of bone marrow serum for biochemical analysis in healthy cats. Dhein CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 15;206(4):487–90

Evaluation of a commercially available prothrombin time assay kit for use in dogs and cats. Monce KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):581–4

The effects of n-3 fatty acid supplementation on bleeding time, plasma fatty acid composition, and in vitro platelet aggregation in cats. Bright JM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;8(4):247–52

Detection of activated feline platelets in platelet-rich plasma by use of fluorescein-labeled antibodies and flow cytometry. Welles EG, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep; 31(5):553–60

The effects of consecutive day propofol anesthesia on feline red blood cells. Andress JL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 24(3):277–82

[Ionized calcium and total calcium in the cat] Deniz A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar; 108(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimized methods for measuring coagulation factors II, IV, VII and X in cats] Mischke R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Nov;101(11):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in the cat: affinity chromatography determination in healty, permanent diabetes mellitus and transient hyperglycemic cats] Hoyer-Ott MA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Developmental competence of domestic cat embryos fertilized in vivo versus in vitro. Roth TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):441–51

In vivo embryogenesis, embryo migration, and embryonic mortality in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):452–64

Origin and development of the muscles of the intermetacarpal space of the forelimb of Felis catus. Dylevský I, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):105–8

Musculi contrahentes in the ontogenesis of the cat limb. Trnková-Hergetová E, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994; 4(2):109–12

[Prenatal development of the mandibular gland and parotid gland in cats] Knospe C, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar;24(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

An early decrease in interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein gene expression in Abyssinian cats homozygous for hereditary rod-cone degeneration. Wiggert B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):291–8

Nucleotide and predicted peptide sequence of feline interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma). Argyle DJ, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(3):169–71

Cloning and sequencing of cDNA encoding the cat growth hormone. Castro-Peralta F, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):311–2

Evolutionary conservation of ten microsatellite loci in four species of Felidae. Menotti-Raymond MA, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul–Aug;86(4):319–22

Phylogenetic reconstruction of South American felids defined by protein electrophoresis. Slattery JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Sep;39(3):296–305

Stable expression of the cDNA encoding the feline CD8 alpha gene. Pecoraro MR, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):1001–3

Phylogenetic relationship between the Iriomote cat and the leopard cat, Felis bengalensis, based on the ribosomal DNA. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Aug;69(4):397–406

A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction technique to detect feline cytokine genes. Rottman JB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):1–18

Assignment of islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP) gene to feline chromosome B4 using the polymerase chain reaction technique on feline-rodent hybrid cell lines. Jordan K, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):195–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Alcántara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):133–49

Handrearing of orphaned puppies and kittens. Iben C, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2630S–2632S

Changes in the body composition of the domestic shorthaired cat during growth and development. Munday HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2622S–2623S

Postnatal development of tail motoneurons and muscles in cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):87–92

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunology of companion animals: reagents and therapeutic strategies with potential veterinary and human clinical applications. Cobbold S, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Aug;15(8):347–53 (22 ref.)

Dog and cat allergens and asthma among school children in Los Alamos, New Mexico, USA: altitude 7,200 feet. Platts-Mills TA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):301–3

Serological analysis by A60 antigen ELISA and BCG immunoblotting in domestic carnivores experimentally vaccinated with mycobacterium bovis BCG. Boireau E, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;281(1):85–94

Sublingual immunotherapy for cat allergy [letter; comment] Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Apr; 95(4):920–1. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1993 Aug;92(2):229–36.

Perforin-like immunoreactivity in feline globule leukocytes and their distribution. Konno A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1101–5

Feline lymphoid tissues engrafted into scid mice maintain morphologic structure and produce feline immunoglobulin. Johnson CM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):313–8

Enhanced immunoreactivity and preferential heterodimer formation of reassociated Fel d I recombinant chains. Keating KM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Mar;32(4):287–93

Studies on the isolation and characterisation of a reaginic antibody in a cat. Foster AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan; 58(1):70–4

[The pork-cat syndrome: effect of sensitization to cats on sensitization to pork meat. Apropos of a case] Drouet M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pork-cat syndrome: RAST inhibition test with Feld One] Sabbah A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Sep; 26(7):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origin of allergens in the cat] Vervloet D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1994 Dec;178(9):1667–75; discussion 1675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte system of the cat using enzyme and immunohistochemistry methods] Hofmann C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of cat allergens in adult asthmatics—a study of inhalation provocation tests] Maeda Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1994 Oct;43(10):1248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Diagnostic ophthalmology. Orbital emphysema. Wolfer J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):186–7

A simplified method for stabilization of flail chest injuries in small animals. McAnulty JF. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(2):137–41

Traumatic hemoperitoneum in 28 cases: a retrospective review. Mongil CM, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun;31(3):217–22 (14 ref.)

What is your diagnosis? Severed cervical trachea and substantial subcutaneous emphysema in a cat. Caylor KB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):561–2

Clinical evaluation of uniaxially oriented poly-L-lactide rod for fixation of experimental femoral diaphyseal fracture in immature cats. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1041–5

Management of veterinary wounds. Cockbill SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):362–5

Failure of the single enterotomy technique to remove a linear intestinal foreign body from a cat. Muir P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):75

Obstipation secondary to coccygeal vertebral separation in a cat. Trout NJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):483

Tracheal laceration from endotracheal intubation in a cat. Wong WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):622–4

Skin fold advancement flaps for closing large sternal and inguinal wounds in cats and dogs. Hunt GB. **Vet Surg** 1995 Mar–Apr;24(2):172–5

METABOLISM

Immunochemical characterization of feline and human N-acetylgalactosamine 4-sulfatase. Brooks DA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Oct;53(1):58–66

In vitro fermentation of selected fibrous substrates by dog and cat fecal inoculum: influence of diet composition on substrate organic matter disappearance and short-chain fatty acid production. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1110–22

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Alcántara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):133–49

Decrease and long-term recovery of choline acetyltransferase immunoreactivity in adult cat somatosensory cortex after peripheral nerve transections. Avendaño C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10; 354(3):321–32

Rearing with monocular lid suture induces abnormal NADPH-diaphorase staining in the lateral geniculate nucleus of cats. Günlük AE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):215–28

Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in primary afferents of the medial articular nerve and colocalization with substance P in the cat. Hanesch U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):345–52

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity identifies a regularly arrayed group of amacrine cells within the cat retina. Hutsler JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):481–9

Glutamate receptor subunits at mossy fiber-unipolar brush cell synapses: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study in cerebellar cortex of rat and cat. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):145–60

Immunohistochemical study of two phosphoinositide-linked metabotropic glutamate receptors (mGluR1 alpha and mGluR5) in the cat visual cortex before, during, and after the peak of the critical period for eye-specific connections. Reid SN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):470–7

Metabolic mapping of visual areas in the behaving cat: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose study. Vanduffel W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 3;354(2):161–80

Fecal bile acid excretion and taurine status in cats fed canned and dry diets. Anantharaman-Barr G, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2546S–2551S

Microbial degradation of taurine in fecal cultures from cats given commercial and purified diets. Backus RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2540S–2545S

Use of the doubly-labeled water method to assess energy expenditure in free living cats and dogs. Ballevre O, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2594S–2600S

Struvite diet in cats: effect of ammonium chloride and carbonates on acid base balance of cats. Kienzle E, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2652S–2659S

Blood sugar levels and renal sugar excretion after the intake of high carbohydrate diets in cats. Kienzle E. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2563S–2567S

Diet-induced cholecystokinin release in cats. Kirk CA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2670S–2671S

Increasing phosphorus intake reduces urinary concentrations of magnesium and calcium in adult ovariectomized cats fed purified diets. Pastoor FJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May; 125(5):1334–41

Pharmacokinetics, oral bioavailability and tissue distribution of azithromycin in cats. Hunter RP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):38–46

Characteristic relation between dietary metabolizable energy content and digestible energy content in laboratory cats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):23–8

Dietary protein levels affect water intake and urinary excretion of magnesium and phosphorus in laboratory cats. Hashimoto M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1995 Jan;44(1):29–35

Pharmacokinetics of fluconazole in cats after intravenous and oral administration. Craig AJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):372–6

Immunohistochemical distribution of keratin proteins in feline tissues. de las Mulas J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinaermed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):283–97

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Hariharan H, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar; 36(3):173

Characterization of the catalase of the genus Porphyromonas isolated from cats. Love DN, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;77(4):421–5

Fermentability of selected fibrous substrates by cat fecal microflora. Sunvold GD, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2721S–2722S

The cat and the catheter [letter] Majeed H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 2;332(5):338

Serotypes and putative virulence markers of Streptococcus suis isolates from cats and dogs. Salasia SI, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):259–61

PARASITOLOGY

Prevention of Toxoplasma infection in pregnant women and their fetuses [letter; comment] Frenkel JK. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):727–9. Comment on: Clin Infect Dis 1994 Jun;18(6):853–61; quiz 862.

CATS

PHYSIOLOGY

Spatial summation processes in visually driven neurones of cat's pretectal region. Grigorian GG, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):321–33

The contralateral impairment of the orienting ocular-following reflex after lesions of the lateral suprasylvian cortex in cats. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):405–9

The contribution of cranial-nerve nuclei to the short latency vestibular evoked potentials in cat. Elidan J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):141–4

Dietary taurine requirement of cats is determined by microbial degradation of taurine in the gut. Morris JG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:59–70 (41 ref.)

Physiology of oropharyngeal swallow in the cat: a videofluoroscopic and electromyographic study. Kobara-Mates M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):G232–41

Use of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in clinically normal cats. Newell SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):762–8

Effect of succinylcholine, diazepam, and dantrolene on the urethral pressure profile of anesthetized, healthy, sexually intact male cats. Straeter-Knowlen IM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1739–44

Comparison of in vivo and in vitro corticotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated release of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in cats. Willemse T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1677–81

The electromyographic activities of jaw and hyoid musculature in different ingestive behaviours in the cat. Thexton AJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):599–612

Organ-localized hypothalamic-stimulated vasculature changes in the cat. Blum B, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):105–11

Relationship between lateral inhibitory connections and the topography of the orientation map in cat visual cortex. Kisvárday ZF, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1; 6(10):1619–32

Dietary vitamin D dependence of cat and dog due to inadequate cutaneous synthesis of vitamin D. How KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):12–8

Connectional specificity in the cat's retinogeniculate system. Garraghty PE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):31–40 (70 ref.)

Representation of a voice onset time continuum in primary auditory cortex of the cat. Eggermont JJ. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Aug;98(2 Pt 1):911–20

Measurements of the acoustic input impedance of cat ears: 10 Hz to 20 kHz. Lynch TJ 3rd, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):2184–209

Interspike intervals as a correlate of periodicity pitch in cat cochlear nucleus. Rhode WS. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr; 97(4):2414–29

Morphology and synaptic connections of slowly adapting periodontal afferent terminals in the trigeminal subnuclei principalis and oralis of the cat. Bae YC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):121–32

Cervical primary afferent input to vestibulospinal neurons projecting to the cervical dorsal horn: an anterograde and retrograde tracing study in the cat. Bankoul S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 20;353(4):529–38

Evolution of cortical responsiveness subsequent to multiple forelimb nerve transections: an electrophysiological study in adult cat somatosensory cortex. Dykes RW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 10;354(3):333–44

Galanin immunoreactivity in autonomic innervation of the cat eye. Grimes PA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8; 348(2):234–43

Single retinal ganglion cells projecting bilaterally to the lateral geniculate nuclei or superior colliculi by way of axon collaterals in the cat. Kondo Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):119–26

Cytoarchitecture and responsiveness of the medial ansate region of the cat primary somatosensory cortex. Myasnikov AA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):401–27

Two channels in the cerebellothalamocortical system. Steriade M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):57–70

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of synaptic input from cortical areas 17 and 18 to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in cats. Vidnyánszky Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):259–68

Variations in force-time histories of cat gastrocnemius, soleus and plantaris muscles for consecutive walking steps. Herzog W, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;191:19–36

Mechanical properties of aponeurosis and tendon of the cat soleus muscle during whole-muscle isometric contractions. Scott SH, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):73–86

Determinants of postural orientation in quadrupedal stance. Fung J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1121–31

Analysis of connectivity in the cat cerebral cortex. Scannell JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1463–83 (178 ref.)

High-resolution PET in cats: application of a clinical camera to experimental studies. Heiss WD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):493–8

The Association of American Feed Control Officials Dog and Cat Food Nutrient Profiles: substantiation of nutritional adequacy of complete and balanced pet foods in the United States. Dzanis DA. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2535S–2539S (22 ref.)

The taurine requirement of the kitten fed canned foods. Earle KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2552S–2554S

Effect of carbohydrates on digestion in the cat. Kienzle E. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2568S–2571S

Body condition of cats. Kronfeld DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2683S–2684S

Assessment of the nutritional adequacy of pet foods through the life cycle. Morris JG, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2520S–2534S (55 ref.)

Design of digestibility trials for dogs and cats. Nott HM, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2582S–2583S

John Rivers (1945–1989): his contribution to research on polyunsaturated fatty acids in cats. Sinclair AJ. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2513S–2519S

Dietary iodine level and thyroid function in the cat. Tarttelin MF, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2577S–2578S

Vagal influence on the motility of the feline jejunum. Gustafsson BI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 1;480 (Pt 3):587–95

Old age is not a disease [news] **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;36(3):137–8

Pressure-volume relationships of the respiratory system in normal cats. Fujita M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 56(3):607–9

Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on obliquus externus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous-muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):503–9

Crossed and uncrossed segmental synaptic effects on rectus abdominis motoneurons from cutaneous and cutaneous-muscle nerve in spinal cats and alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Nakata A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):511–6

Anatomical structure and action of the tail muscles in the cat. Wada N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1107–12

Visual evoked potentials in response to pattern reversal in the cat cortex. Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):205–10

Neurotransmitters regulating feline aggressive behavior. Siegel A, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Mar;6(1):47–61 (46 ref.)

Drinking behaviour in cats [letter] Taylor HR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):372

[Evaluation of the quality of dog or cat food?] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15;119(22):682–3 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary dentistry (7). Development, anatomy and function of teeth in the cat] van Foreest A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Urban feral cats (Felis catus L.): perspectives for a demographic control respecting the psycho-biological welfare of the species. Natoli E. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(2):223–7

Cats need friends, too. Examining aggressive behavior in the cat [news] Ban BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1; 205(7):946–7

Animal behavior case of the month. Aggression of 2 weeks' duration between 2 cats in the same household. Manteca X. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):317–8

Object permanence and working memory in cats (Felis catus). Goulet S, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1994 Oct;20(4):347–65

Differential approach to aggression by dogs and cats. Beaver BV. **Vet Q** 1994 Apr;16 Suppl 1:48S

SURGERY

Postsurgical nutritional support [letter] Devey JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1673–5

Spay Day USA endorsed by AVMA [news] Kahler SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):127–8

New technique and management guidelines for percutaneous nonendoscopic tube gastrostomy. Mauterer JV Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15;205(4):574–9

Anesthesia for early spaying/neutering [letter; comment] Seif DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1393. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Jul 15;205(2):308–14.

Distant abdominal and thoracic pedicle skin flaps for treatment of distal limb skin defects. Lemarié RJ, et al. **J Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jun;36(6):255–61

Clinical evaluation of uniaxially oriented poly-L-lactide rod for fixation of experimental femoral diaphyseal fracture in immature cats. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1041–5

Implications of early neutering in the dog and cat. Stubbs WP, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1995 Feb; 10(1):8–12 (55 ref.)

Reverse saphenous conduit flap in cats: an anatomic study. Cornell K, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May-Jun;24(3):202–6

URINE

Substitution of dietary calcium chloride for calcium carbonate reduces urinary ph and urinary phosphorus excretion in adult cats. Pastoor FJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):157–60

VIROLOGY

Risk of feline infectious peritonitis in cats naturally infected with feline coronavirus. Addie DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):429–34

Comparisons among feline herpesvirus type 1 isolates by immunoblot analysis. Maeda K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):147–50

Isolation of feline respiratory viruses from clinically healthy cats at UK cat shows. Coutts AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 3;135(23):555–6

CATTLE

consider also terms at BOVINE

Mechanical evaluation of transosseous wire rope configurations in a large animal external fixator. Rapoff AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):694–9

Effect of xylazine, cisapride, and naloxone on myoelectric activity of the ileocecocolic area in cows. Steiner A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):623–8

Beet fed as such or ensiled with maize and fresh potatoes in diets for finishing bulls. Boucqué CV, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):93–101

Glucose-transporter (GLUT4) protein content in oxidative and glycolytic skeletal muscles from calf and goat. Hocquette JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):465–70

Mitochondrial calcium uptake in bovine frozen sperm. Beorlegui NB, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr; 35(4):713–8

Effect of macromolecules from oviductal conditioned medium on bovine sperm motion and capacitation. Anderson SH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):795–9

Effects of interferon-tau and interferon-alpha on proliferation of bovine endometrial cells. Davidson JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):700–5

Luteotrophic and luteolytic interactions between bovine small and large luteal-like cells and endothelial cells. Girsh E, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):954–62

Purification of bovine estrus-associated protein and localization of binding on sperm [corrected and republished in Biol Reprod 1994 Sep; 51(3):34–42] King RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul;51(1):34–42

Evaluation of growth, cell proliferation, and cell death in bovine corpora lutea throughout the estrous cycle. Zheng J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):623–32

Production practices, calf health and mortality on six white veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):189–95

Production indices, calf health and mortality on seven red veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):196–201

Positions of meat animal producers. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):815–6

Effect of oxygen tension on killing of Escherichia coli by bovine polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes in vitro. Goldberg JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):331–8

Monospecificity of the antibodies to bovine alpha s1-casein fragment 140–149: application to the detection of bovine milk in caprine dairy products. Rolland MP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):83–8

An approach to summarize somatic cell score trends for a data-driven, decision support system. Allore HG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1377–81

Partial replacement of alfalfa fiber with fiber from ground corn cobs or wheat middlings. Depies KK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1328–35

A diagnostic and prognostic tool for epidemiologic and economic analyses of dairy herd health management. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):947–61

Quantity and economic importance of nine selected by-products used in California dairy rations. Grasser LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):962–71

Bias in composite milk samples with unequal milking intervals. Hargrove GL. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1917–21

Measuring efficiency and accuracy of detection of estrus. Heersche G Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2754–61 (18 ref.)

Dairy manure and plant nutrient management issues affecting water quality and the dairy industry. Lanyon LE. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1999–2007 (26 ref.)

Proteolysis in samples of quarter milk with varying somatic cell counts. 1. Comparison of some indicators of endogenous proteolysis in milk. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1289–97

Proteolysis in samples of quarter milk with varying somatic cell counts. 2. Component PP3 and beta-casein-1P (f29–105 and f29–107) of the proteose-peptone fraction. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1298–305

The effects of a sustained-release recombinant bovine somatotropin (somidobove) on udder health for a full lactation. McClary DG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2261–71

LAIT-XPERT VACHES: an expert system for dairy herd management. Pellerin D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2308–17

The estrus detection problem: new concepts, technologies, and possibilities. Senger PL. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2745–53 (36 ref.)

Components of dairy manure management systems. Van Horn HH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2008–30 (71 ref.)

Validation of indirect measures of body fat in lactating cows. Waltner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2570–9

Clinical mastitis in cows treated with sometribove (recombinant bovine somatotropin) and its relationship to milk yield. White TC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;

77(8):2249–60

Subcloning the MAC–T bovine mammary epithelial cell line: morphology, growth properties, and cytogenetic analysis of clonal cells. Zavizion B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar; 78(3):515–27

Animal welfare and the veal trade [editorial] [see comments] **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):175–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):402.

Animal welfare and veal trade [letter; comment] Scorer RS. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):402. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):175–6.

Use of indigenous breeds of cattle and their crosses in Uganda as recipients for imported Bos taurus embryos. Cumming I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):119–26

Variation of somatic cell counts in colostrum and milk of first and second lactation cows during ten days after calving. Olejník P. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(9):519–32

Use of veal crates [letter; comment] Blakeway SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):238–9. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687.

Export of calves [letter] Giles MB. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10; 135(24):583

Embryonic mortality in cattle [letter] [see comments] Macfarlane JS. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686–7.

Use of veal crates [letter] [see comments] McMartin DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):687. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Sep 3;135(10):238–9.

Embryonic and fetal mortality in cattle [letter; comment] Pepper RT. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):686–7. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636.

Ultrasonic pregnancy diagnosis [letter] [see comments] Woodcock S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371.

Pregnancy diagnosis by ultrasound scanning [letter; comment] Wooley P. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):371. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Apr 1;136(13):336.

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 15; 119(20):620 **(Dut)**

[Interactions between veterinary drugs and cattle feed additives (news)] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 15; 119(22):696–7 **(Dut)**

[Production management on dairy farms: the road to the future] Brand A, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;120(7):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Control of terminal follicular maturation during the follicular phase in domestic mammals] Monniaux D, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 May;21(5):403–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Two–headed, two–necked conjoined twin calf with Arnold–Chiari malformation in a Japanese shorthorn calf. Madarame H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep; 23(3):275–80

What is your diagnosis? Perosomus elumbis in a bovine fetus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1685–6

Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and management of large abdominal wall defects in horses and cattle. Kawcak CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):607–11 (15 ref.)

Congenital cardiac defects in two closely related Jersey calves. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(1):31–5

Congenital skeletal malformations in Holstein calves associated with putative manganese deficiency. Staley GP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):73–8

[Inheritance of notched ears in Highland cattle] Scheider A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 107(10):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fibre type distribution, capillarization and enzymatic profile of locomotor and nonlocomotor muscles of horses and steers. Karlström K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 151(2):97–106

Endoscopic evaluation of the nasopharynx, pharynx, and larynx of Jersey cows [see comments] Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):901–4. Comment in: Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1348.

Effects of chemical restraint on the endoscopic appearance of laryngeal and pharyngeal anatomy and sensation in adult cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 55(9):1196–200

Identification of pharyngeal tonsil in cattle [letter; comment] Schuh JC. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1348. Comment on: Am J Vet Res 1994 Jul;55(7):901–4.

Ultrasonography of the umbilical structures in clinically normal calves. Watson E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 55(6):773–80

Ultrastructure of bovine von Ebner's salivary glands. Gargiulo AM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jan;177(1):33–7

Oocyte structure in dominant and subordinate follicles in zebu cattle (Bos indicus). Assey RJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):461–8

Is lamina muscularis mucosae present in the ruminal mucosa of cattle? Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural approaches. Ikemizu T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):177–86

Morphological study of the surface structure of the omasal laminae in cattle, sheep and goats. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):166–76

Configuration and distribution of bovine spermatogonia. Wrobel KH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):277–89

Determination of intracytoplasmic filaments in the chondrocytes of articular cartilage. Horký D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):25–8

Electromagnetic scanning of beef quarters to predict carcass and primal lean content. Gwartney BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2836–42

Evaluation of machine, technician, and interpreter effects on ultrasonic measures of backfat and longissimus muscle area in beef cattle. Herring WO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2216–26

The effect of cimaterol on muscle fiber characteristics, capillary supply, and metabolic potentials of longissimus and semitendinosus muscles from young Friesian bulls. Vestergaard M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2298–306

Effects of cooking and shearing methodology on variation in Warner–Bratzler shear force values in beef. Wheeler TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2325–30

Factors affecting variation of udder traits of dairy ewes. Fernandez G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):842–9

The bronchial tree and blood vessels of the cow (Holstein) lung. Nakakuki S. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):675–9

Microvascular changes in the bovine corpus luteum during pregnancy. Yamada O, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):75–9

Microfilaments, microtubules and intermediate filaments fulfil differential roles during gonadotropin–induced expansion of bovine cumulus oophorus. Sutovský P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):415–25

Rate of discharge and morphology of sweat glands in the perineal, lumbodorsal and scrotal skin of cattle. Blazquez NB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):277–84

Ultrasonographic examination of the small intestine of cows. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):239–44

Comparative evaluation of ovarian structures in cattle by palpation per rectum, ultrasonography and plasma progesterone concentration. Ribadu AY, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 5;135(19):452–7

Muscle fibre type and size, and muscle capillary density in young double–muscled blue Belgian cattle. Stavaux D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):229–36

[Intramural blood vessel system of the large intestine of domestic ruminants] Wille KH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun; 177(4):323–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Circadian and ultradian rhythms of peripheral prolactin concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1461–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for apolipoprotein A–I in the serum of cattle. Oikawa S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):409–14

Linkage of bovine erythrocyte antigen loci B, C, L, S, Z, R' and T' and the serum protein loci post–transferrin 2 (PTF 2), vitamin D binding protein (GC) and albumin (ALB) to DNA microsatellite markers. Kappes SM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):133–40

The bovine B and C blood group systems are not likely to be the orthologues of human RH: an interesting twist in the comparative map. Lewin HA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:13–8

Plasma kallikrein inhibitors in bovine plasma [letter] Halkier T, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):655–6

Effects of luteolytic doses of prostaglandin F2 alpha and cloprostenol on concentrations of progesterone, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, glucose, insulin, growth hormone, thyroxine, prolactin and cortisol in jugular plasma of lactating dairy cows. Baishya N, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):569–83

Plasma luteinizing hormone and progesterone concentrations after prostaglandin F2 alpha in Taiwan yellow cows (Bos indicus). Hwang JC, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(3):147–52

Seasonal variations in plasma progesterone concentrations in cyclic Taiwan yellow cattle (Bos indicus) [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1994;37(2):103] Li GF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(1):15–9

Experimental production of hypocalcemia by EDTA infusion in calves: a critical appraisal assessed from the profile of blood chemicals and enzymes. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Feb;110(2):115–30

Relationship of air temperature, relative humidity, precipitation, photoperiod, wind speed and solar radiation with serum insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) concentration in Angus beef cattle. Sarko TA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):281–90

Gestagens in peripheral, uterine, ovarian and fetal blood in cows near term. Janowski T. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(3):193–4

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin implants on serum concentrations of somatotropin, insulin–like growth factor–I and blood urea nitrogen in steers. Roeder RA, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):101–7

Factors affecting serum selenium and vitamin E concentrations in dairy cows. Miller GY, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1369–73

Plasma cortisol and white blood cell responses in different breeds of bulls: a comparison of two methods of castration. Chase CC Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):975–80

Serum growth hormone–binding protein (GHBP) in domestic animals as measured by ELISA. Davis SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1719–27

Influence of maternal and service–sire breed on serum progesterone and estrogen before calving and plasma 13,14–dihydro–15–keto–prostaglandin F2 alpha after calving. Lammoglia MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1167–73

Solid–phase clean–up and thin–layer chromatographic detection of veterinary aminoglycosides. Medina MB, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):127–35

Lipoprotein metabolism in the preruminant calf: effect of a high fat diet supplemented with L–methionine. Auboiron S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1870–81

Administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid to dairy cattle. 1. Plasma retinoid concentrations and lymphocyte blastogenesis. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):62–9

Administration of 13–cis–retinoic acid to dairy cattle. 2. Phenotype of blood leukocytes and production of immunoglobulin. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):70–6

Proliferation and phenotype of bovine mononuclear leukocytes in cultures stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3592–600

Effect of propylene glycol dosage during feed restriction on metabolites in blood of prepartum Holstein heifers. Grummer RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3618–23

Blood, growth, and other characteristics of special–fed veal calves in private cooperator herds. Wilson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2477–85

Cortisol increases in plasma of Holstein heifer calves from handling and method of electrical dehorning. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3725–9

Serum constituent profiles of beef heifers infested with horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Riley PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Dec;87(6):1564–8

Effect of the level of oestradiol on oxytocin–induced prostaglandin F2 alpha release in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Apr;145(1):175–80

Serum zinc and copper concentrations in relation to spontaneous abortion in cows: implications for human fetal loss. Graham TW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep; 102(1):253–62

Progesterone inhibition of the development of the luteolytic signal in cows. Mann GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):1–5

Hormone concentrations in the caudal vena cava during the first ovarian follicular wave of the oestrous cycle in heifers. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):33–9

Plasma concentrations of dimeric inhibin and oestradiol in heifers undergoing superovulation with eCG or FSH. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:507–10

Factors which affect blood variables of slaughtered cattle. Petty DB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):41–5

Plasma ketone levels in neonatal calves fed medium chain triglycerides in milk. Sato H. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):781–2

Serum concentration of a bovine mannan–binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella typhimurium: no significant changes associated with mastitis. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):765–6

Gangliosides as a possible receptor on the bovine erythrocytes for Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):17–22

Joint chromatographic purification of bovine serum ceruloplasmin and amineoxidase. Wang XT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):237–50

Influence of day–0 and day–7 superovulated cow serum during development of bovine oocytes in vitro. Boediono A, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):261–4

Competency of blood coagulation in the newborn calf. Gentry PA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):336–42

Response of milk yield, plasma cortisol, amino acids, urea and glucose to a single low–dose administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in lactating cows. Ndibualonji BB, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):32–42

The development changes and correlations of some blood hormone levels and immune indexes during the postnatal period in neonatal calves. Mao XZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):405–12

Blood levels of the prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite during the postpartum period in Bos indicus cows in the humid tropics. Toribio RE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Oct;41(8):630–9

Blood serum transferrin concentration in cattle in various physiological states, in veal calves fed different amounts of iron, and in cattle affected by infectious and non–infectious diseases. Moser M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):413–20

[Comparison of vaginal devices CIDR and PRID in ovariectomized cows using hormone analysis] Uehlinger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral metabolism in young beef cattle during the period of changing from winter feed rations to grazing] Zitňan R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Survival rate and ultrastructure of vitrified bovine in vitro and in vivo developed embryos. Darvelid U, et al.

Acta Vet Scand 1994;35(4):417–26
Viability of fresh and frozen-thawed biopsied bovine embryos. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(3):217–22
Growth of preimplantation bovine embryos. Lonergan P. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):307–20 (80 ref.)
Comparison of two semen extenders in terms of in vitro development of bovine embryos following IVF. Lonergan P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):321–7
Effect of growth factors on bovine blastocyst development in a serum-free medium. Shamsuddin M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):141–7
Immunohistochemical localization of glial and neuronal cell markers in the developing bovine brain. Hewicker-Trautwein M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Jun;23(2):154–65
Paternal influence on S-phase in the first cell cycle of the bovine embryo. Eid LN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec; 51(6):1232–7
Production of viable bovine blastocysts in defined in vitro conditions. Keskintepe L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1410–7
Fibronectin receptors in preimplantation development: cloning, expression, and localization of the alpha 5 and beta 1 integrin subunits in bovine trophoblast. MacLaren LA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):153–65
Insulin-like growth factor-II expression in developing skeletal muscle of double muscled and normal cattle. Gerrard DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):339–47
Established cell lines and their conditioned media support bovine embryo development during in-vitro culture. Myers MW, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct;9(10):1927–31
Placental-fetal hormonal interactions: impact on fetal growth. Anthony RV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1861–71 (115 ref.)
Factors affecting the developmental stage of embryos recovered on day 7 from superovulated dairy cattle. Callesen H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1539–43
Effects of blastocoelic expansion and plasminogen activator activity on hatching and zona pellucida solubility in bovine embryos in vitro. Coates AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2936–42
Developmental changes in sensitivity of bovine embryos to heat shock and use of antioxidants as thermoprotectants. Ealy AD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1401–7
In-vivo analysis of serum-borne growth factors in developing co-twinned fetuses. Gerrard DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1689–93
Growth and development of bovine fetuses and neonates representing three genotypes. Gore MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2307–18
Light and electron microscopic analysis of bovine embryos derived by in vitro and in vivo fertilization. Plante L, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Nov;11(10):515–29
Nuclear transfer in the bovine using microinjected donor embryos: assessment of development and deoxyribonucleic acid detection frequency. Krisher RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1282–8
Androstenedione metabolism in the indifferent stage of bovine gonad development. Juárez-Oropeza MA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Apr 1;271(5):373–8
Inhibin and activin in embryonic and fetal development in ruminants. Jenkin G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:177–86 (53 ref.)
Development of bovine embryos in vitro following oocyte maturation under defined conditions. Lonergan P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):329–39
Development of early bovine embryos in different culture systems. Feng HL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):304–6
Fine structure of bovine blastocysts developed either in serum-free medium or in conventional co-culture with oviduct epithelial cells. Shamsuddin M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 May;41(4):307–16
[Development and cell differentiation of the vestibulocochlear nuclei in cattle] Ruhrig S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Mar;23(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Bovine lactoferrin. Isolation and characterisation of genomic regulatory sequences. Bain H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;357:231–3
PCR-RFLP typing of the bovine myoglobin gene. Agaba M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):187–9
A new bovine Y-specific fragment revealed by DNA fingerprinting. Antoniou E. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):430
ARO62: a bovine polymorphic (AGC)n trinucleotide microsatellite. Band M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct; 25(5):371
Isolation of polymorphic AGC repeats located 3' to bovine SINEs. Band M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):281–3
Bovine microsatellite dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the TEXAN16, TEXAN17, TEXAN18, TEXAN19 and TEXAN20 loci. Burns BM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):208–9
Bovine microsatellite dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the TEXAN11, TEXAN12, TEXAN13, TEXAN14 and TEXAN15 loci. Burns BM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):201–2
Bovine microsatellite mononucleotide and dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the TEXAN6, TEXAN7, TEXAN8, TEXAN9 and TEXAN10 loci. Burns BM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):128–9
Black-ear gene and blood polymorphism in four southern Chinese cattle groups. Chen Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:89–90
Assignment of bovine synteny group U2 to chromosome 9. Eggen A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):183–5
An integrated cytogenetic and meiotic map of the bovine genome. Eggen A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):215–36
A MspI polymorphism at the transferrin (TF) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):280
A TaqI polymorphism at the beta-globin (HBB) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):375
A MspI polymorphism at the albumin (ALB) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):376
Polymorphism at the nucleoside phosphorylase (NP) locus in cattle. Elduque C, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):376
A PCR-based sex-determination assay in cattle based on the bovine amelogenin locus. Ennis S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):425–7
Direct characterization of bovine microsatellites from cosmids: polymorphism and synteny mapping. Ferretti L, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):209–14
Assignment of the cation independent mannose 6-phosphate/insulin-like growth factor II receptor to bovine chromosome 9q27-28 by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Friedl R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(3):191–3
Microsatellite-based parentage control in cattle. Glowatzki-Mullis ML, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb; 26(1):7–12
Comparative mapping of sheep inhibin subunit beta b to chromosome 2 in sheep and cattle by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Goldammer T, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):199–200
Five bovine microsatellite markers derived from skeletal muscle cDNA: RME01, RME11, RME23, RME25 and RME33. Grosse WM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):126–7
An AluI polymorphism at the bovine 70 kD heat-shock protein-1 (HSP70-1) locus. Grosz MD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):196
Fifteen new synteny assignments of microsatellites to the bovine genome. Guérin G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(3):179–81
A TaqI RFLP at the bovine INHA locus. Hiendleder S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):125
Bovine microsatellite dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the TEXAN-1, TEXAN-2, TEXAN-3, TEXAN-4 and TEXAN-5 loci. Holder DA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun; 25(3):201
Features of the DNA fingerprinting probe pITZ1. Huebscher KJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):27–30
Two polymorphic bovine microsatellite loci (AFR227 and AFR2215). Jørgensen CB, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):132
Linkage of bovine erythrocyte antigen loci B, C, L, S, Z, R' and T' and the serum protein loci post-transferrin 2 (PTF 2), vitamin D binding protein (GC) and albumin (ALB) to DNA microsatellite markers. Kappes SM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):133–40
Polymorphic bovine microsatellites UWCA25, UWCA26 and UWCA28. Kirkpatrick BW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb; 26(1):59–60
Improved discrimination of bovine class II DR beta-chains polymorphisms using immunoblotting. Knowles G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):129–31
Five bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM011, RM012, RM016, RM019 and RM024. Kossarek LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):205–6
Six bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM041, RM051, RM066, RM088, RM103 and RM113. Kossarek LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):55–6
Five bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM040, RM044, RM096, RM153 and RM179. Kossarek LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):57–8
Five bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms: RM026, RM029, RM032, RM033 and RM038. Kossarek LM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):296–7
Fifteen polymorphic bovine dinucleotide microsatellites. Lang KD, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):373
An anonymous water buffalo probe detects a TaqI RFLP in cattle. Lanza A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):375
An anonymous bovine probe detects RFLPs in cattle, goat and sheep. Lanza A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):195
A microsatellite within the bovine kappa-casein gene reveals a polymorphism correlating strongly with polymorphisms previously described at the protein as well as the DNA level. Levéziel H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):223–8
The bovine B and C blood group systems are not likely to be the orthologues of human RH: an interesting twist in the comparative map. Lewin HA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:13–8
A BsmAI polymorphism in the bovine lipoprotein lipase gene. Lien S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):283–4
Mitochondrial genetic variation in European, African and Indian cattle populations. Loftus RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):265–71
Marker-derived phylogeny of European cattle supports demic expansion of agriculture. Medjugorac I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25 Suppl 1:19–27
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine MM12E6 and MM8D3 loci. Mommens G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):368
Restriction fragment length polymorphism in amplification products of the bovine PIT1 gene and assignment of PIT1 to bovine chromosome 1. Moody DE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):45–7
BoLA class I charge heterogeneity reflects the expression of more than two loci. al-Murrani SW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):165–72
Polymorphism analysis of the prion gene in BSE-affected and unaffected cattle. Neibergs HL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):313–7
A MslI PCR/RFLP in the bovine phenol sulfotransferase gene. Nonneman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):436
ZES-10: a new bovine MspI polymorphism detected by one primer. Osta R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):291
A MspI polymorphism at the bovine alpha-lactalbumin gene. Osta R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):204–5
A MnlI polymorphism at the bovine alpha s2-casein gene. Osta R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):213
Mapping quantitative trait loci with DNA microsatellites in a commercial dairy cattle population. Ron M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):259–64
A TaqI polymorphism in the bovine blood coagulation factor XIII a subunit gene. Russ I, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec; 25(6):433
Assignment of the metallothionein 2 gene (MT2A) to bovine chromosome 18 by somatic cell analysis. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):196
Somatic cell mapping of the mitochondrial aconitase gene (ACO2) to bovine chromosome 5. Ryan AM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):197
Two new variants of the bovine PAS-1 glycoprotein. Sacchi P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):197–8
Nucleotide substitution in the bovine FSHB 5'-region. Schlee P, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):127–8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the bovine HUJ673, HUJ121, HUJ174, HUJ225, HUJI13 and HUJI29 loci. Shalom A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):202–3
A polymorphic monoclonal anti-BoLA class I antibody. Simon M, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):347–8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism near a bovine MHC class I sequence. Skow LC, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):290
UWCA21: a polymorphic bovine microsatellite. Sun HS, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug;25(4):289
A polymorphism in randomly amplified DNA that differentiates the Y chromosomes of Bos indicus and Bos taurus. Teale AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug;26(4):243–8
Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the bovine HAUT1 and HAUT14 loci. Thieven U, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr; 26(2):123
Probability of random sire exclusion using microsatellite markers for parentage verification. Usha AP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):155–61
Three bovine dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms (D5S46, D15S25, D26S19). Våge DI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Aug; 26(4):279
A genetic and physical map of bovine chromosome 3. Vaiman D, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Feb;26(1):21–5
Polymorphic bovine microsatellites INRAMTT178, INRAMTT180 and INRAMTT183. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):209–10
Genotyping of the bovine beta-casein C allele by amplification created restriction site. Velmala R, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):429
Four SINE-associated polymorphic bovine microsatellites (HEL23-HEL26). Vilkki J, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):206
Three bovine chromosome 15 microsatellite markers. Williams JL, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):124
Identification of a new bovine MHC class II DRB allele by nucleotide sequencing and an analysis of phylogenetic relationships. Aida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):981–8
Cloning of cDNAs and the molecular evolution of a bovine MHC class II DRA gene. Aida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):195–202
Nucleotide sequence and the molecular evolution of a new A2 gene in the DQ subregion of the bovine major histocompatibility complex. Morooka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):110–7
Isolation and functional analysis of the promoter of the bovine serum albumin gene. Power SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1447–56
Analysis of genetic diversity of domestic cattle in east and Southeast Asia in terms of variations in restriction sites and sequences of mitochondrial DNA. Kikkawa Y, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1995 Feb;33(1-2):51–60
Partial nucleotide sequence and chromosomal localization of a bovine zinc finger gene ZNF164. Le Chalony C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;70(3-4):192–4
Chromosomal localization of the BLV receptor candidate gene in cattle, sheep, and goat. Popescu CP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(1-2):50–2
Combined Q-banding and fluorescence in situ hybridization for the identification of bovine chromosomes 1 to 7. Solinas-Toldo S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1-2):1–6
The nucleotide sequence, structure, and preliminary studies on the transcriptional regulation of the bovine alpha skeletal actin gene. Davey HW, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;14(7):609–18

Nucleotide sequence of the bovine P53 tumor-suppressor cDNA. Dequiedt F, et al. **DNA Seq** 1995;5(4):261-4

Expression of recombinant bovine gamma B-, gamma C- and gamma D-crystallins and correlation with native proteins. Hay RE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May; 58(5):573-84

An aromatase pseudogene is transcribed in the bovine placenta. Fürbass R, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):287-91

The cattle major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class-I possesses HLA-like promoters. Harms JS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):249-52

Novel aromatase transcripts from bovine placenta contain repeated sequence motifs. Vanselow J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):281-6

Cloning of the cDNA encoding neural adhesion molecule F3 from bovine brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):245-8

The gene encoding bovine pregnancy-associated glycoprotein-1, an inactive member of the aspartic proteinase family. Xie S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):193-7

Mapping quantitative trait loci controlling milk production in dairy cattle by exploiting progeny testing. Georges M, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):907-20

Molecular cloning of a bovine ornithine decarboxylase cDNA and its use in the detection of restriction fragment length polymorphisms in Holsteins. Yao J, et al. **Genome** 1995 Apr;38(2):325-31

Gene-centromere mapping of bovine DYA, DRB3, and PRL using secondary oocytes and first polar bodies: evidence for four-strand double crossovers between DYA and DRB3. Jarrell VL, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):33-9

Genetic mapping of F13A to BTA23 by sperm typing: difference in recombination rate between bulls in the DYA-PRL interval. Park C, et al. **Genomics** 1995 May 1;27(1):113-8

Syntenic assignment of human chromosome 1 homologous loci in the bovine. Threadgill DS, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Aug;22(3):626-30

TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphisms for growth hormone in bovine breeds and their association with quantitative traits. Sneyers M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):108-12

Assignment of bovine synteny groups U27 and U8 to R-banded chromosome 12 and 27, respectively. Bahri-Darwich I, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;120(3):261-5

Bovine synteny group U7, previously assigned to G-banded chromosome 25 in the ISCNDA nomenclature, assigns to R-banded chromosome 29. Eggen A, et al. **Hereditas** 1994; 121(3):295-300

Sequence conservation of microsatellites between Bos taurus (cattle), Capra hircus (goat) and related species. Examples of use in parentage testing and phylogeny analysis. Pépin L, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Jan;74 (Pt 1):53-61

Cattle cDNA clones encoding MHC class II DQB1 and DQB2 genes. Dikiniene N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(1):75

Sequence divergence of B2m in different cattle populations. Ellis SA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(3):229-30

Sequence polymorphism of BoLA-DQA. Gelhaus A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):296-8

Peptide motif of the cattle MHC class I antigen BoLA-A11. Hegde NR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):302-3

Cattle cDNA clone encoding a new allele of the MHC class II DQA1 gene. Nishino Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):306-7

Identification of three distinct allelic forms of bovine CD4. Morrison WI, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):589-94

Bull selection methods [letter; comment] Ehrlich JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1116-7. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):173-6.

Application of linear programming in bull selection for a dairy herd [see comments] Galligan DT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):173-6. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1116-7.

Implications of genetic changes in body composition on beef production systems. Bennett GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2756-63 (20 ref.)

Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: II. Biological and economic performance. Davis KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2591-8

Restricted maximum likelihood procedures for the estimation of additive and nonadditive genetic variances and covariances in multibreed populations. Elzo MA. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3055-65 (16 ref.)

Additive genetic groups for animals evaluated in more than one breed association national cattle evaluation. Golden BL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2559-67

Rapid communication: nucleotide sequence of the promoter and first exon of the somatotropin receptor gene in cattle. Heap D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1529

Multiple-trait genetic evaluation for one polychotomous trait and several continuous traits with missing data and unequal models. Hoeschele I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1609-27

Productivity through weaning of nine breeds of cattle under varying feed availabilities: I. Initial evaluation. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2787-97

Estimates of genetic parameters for 320-day pelvic measurements of males and females and calving ease of 2-year-old females. Kriese LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):1954-63

Genetic analysis of calving date in Miles City Line 1 Hereford cattle. MacNeil MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3073-9

Breed differences and genetic parameters for body composition traits in beef cattle. Marshall DM. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2745-55 (54 ref.)

Effects of breed type and accelerated fat removal on subprimal yields and carcass values. Miller MF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1055-63

Estimation of non-additive genetic variances in three synthetic lines of beef cattle using an animal model. Rodriguez-Almeida FA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1002-11

Evaluation of line and breed of cytoplasm effects on performance of purebred Brangus cattle. Rohrer GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2798-803

Rapid communication: BamHI and TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the bovine Uroplakin IA gene. Ryan AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1908

Rapid communication: PstI, HindIII, and TaqI restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the bovine Uroplakin IB gene. Ryan AM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1909

Within-herd genetic analyses of stayability of beef females. Snelling WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):993-1001

Rapid communication: UWCA46, a polymorphic bovine microsatellite marker. Sun HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1530

Rapid communication: PCR-based Sau96I polymorphism in the bovine Lipoprotein lipase gene. Tank PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):3032

Rapid communication: polymorphism in a bovine heart-fatty acid binding protein-like (H-FABPL) DNA sequence. Tank PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):919

Rapid communication: polymerase chain reaction-restriction fragment length polymorphism in the bovine growth hormone gene. Unanian MM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug; 72(8):2203

Prediction error variances for interbreed genetic evaluations. Van Vleck LD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1971-7

HinfI polymorphism at the bovine PIT1 locus. Woollard J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3267

Multistage selection for maximum economic return with an application to beef cattle breeding. Xu S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):699-710

DNA-carbohydrate interaction. The effects of mono- and disaccharides on the solution structure of calf-thymus DNA. Tajmir-Riahi HA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1994 Aug;12(1):217-34

Transformation of measurements percentage of white coat color for Holsteins and estimation of heritability. Becerril CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2651-7

Variation in expression of a bovine alpha-lactalbumin transgene in milk of transgenic mice. Bleck GT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1897-904

Three methods to validate the estimation of genetic trend for dairy cattle. Boichard D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb; 78(2):431-7

Using somatic cell score evaluations for management decisions. Cassell BG. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2130-6 (16 ref.)

A simulation study of selection methods to improve mastitis resistance of dairy cows. Colleau JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):659-71

Market share for semen and cloned embryos in dairy herds. De Boer IJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3691-703

Immunological parameters of periparturient Holstein cattle: genetic variation. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2640-50

Variance of interaction effects of sire and herd for yield traits of Holsteins in California, New York, and Pennsylvania with an animal model. Dimov G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):939-46

Comparison of Holsteins selected for high and average milk production. 1. Net income and production response to selection for milk. Dunklee JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1890-6

Comparison of Holsteins selected for high and average milk production. 2. Health and reproductive response to selection for milk. Dunklee JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3683-90

Estimation of genotype effects for milk proteins with animal and sire transmitting ability models. Famula TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3153-62

Association of alleles for the class I bovine lymphocyte antigens with conformation, semen traits, and growth rate of young bulls. Grignola F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):908-13

The influence of additive and nonadditive gene action on lifetime yields and profitability of dairy cattle. McAllister AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2400-14

Maximizing genetic response in breeding schemes of dairy cattle with constraints on variance of response. Meuwissen TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1905-16

Nonadditive genetic effects and inbreeding depression for somatic cell counts of Holstein cattle. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1168-73

Production traits of Holstein cattle: estimation of nonadditive genetic variance components and inbreeding depression. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1174-80

Present and future uses of selection index methodology in dairy cattle. Philipsson J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3252-61 (50 ref.)

Factors affecting calculation and use of conversion equations for genetic merit of dairy bulls. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2679-86

Correlations among somatic cell scores of milk within and across lactations and linear type traits of Jerseys. Rogers GW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):914-20

Multiple-country comparison of dairy sires. Schaeffer LR. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2671-8

The effect of test day models on the estimation of genetic parameters and breeding values for dairy yield traits. Swalve HH. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):929-38

Crossbreeding of Ayrshire, brown Swiss, and Sahiwal cattle for annual and lifetime milk yield in the lowland tropics of Kenya. Thorpe W, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2415-27

Effects of correction for heterogeneity of variance on bias and accuracy of breeding value estimation for Dutch dairy cattle. van der Werf JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3174-84

Productive life evaluations: calculation, accuracy, and economic value. VanRaden PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):631-8

Genetic parameters for milk yield, survival, workability, and type traits for Australian dairy cattle. Visscher PM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):205-20

Impact of different strategies and amounts of preferential treatment on various methods of bull-dam selection. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3163-73

Multiple-trait prediction of transmitting abilities for herd life and estimation of economic weights using relative net income adjusted for opportunity cost. Weigel DJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):639-47

Meeting the needs at the national level for genetic evaluation and health monitoring. Wiggans GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1976-83 (20 ref.)

Mapping the bovine albino locus. Foreman ME, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(4):318-20

High-resolution GTG-banded chromosomes of cattle, sheep, and goat: a comparative study. Kaftanovskaya HM, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Sep-Oct;85(5):395-400

Minute fragment observed in a bovine pedigree with Robertsonian translocation. Miyake YI, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):488-90

Assignment of brain-specific protein eta amino chain and microsatellites ILSTS001 and ILSTS011 to the bovine physical map. Neibergs HL, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Jul-Aug; 85(4):320-1

Mapping the bovine homolog of the human cystic fibrosis gene. Wallis D, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov-Dec;85(6):490-2

Flow cytometric and microscopic evaluation and effect on fertility of abnormal chromatin condensation in bovine sperm nuclei. Dobrinski I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):531-8

Expression of two transgenes in in vitro matured and fertilized bovine zygotes after DNA microinjection. Kubisch HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):133-9

Molecular biology of gonadotrophins. Hamernik DL. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:257-69 (57 ref.)

A genetic map of nine loci on bovine chromosome 2. Beever JE, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):542-5

Comparative mapping of the gene coding for inhibin-alpha (INHA) to chromosome 2 in sheep and cattle. Brunner RM, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr;6(4):309

The bovine interleukin-4 gene: genomic organization, localization, and evolution. Buitkamp J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):350-6

Mapping of the gene encoding bovine preproacrosin (ACR) to chromosome BTA 5 region q35. Friedl R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):830-1

Physical mapping of bovine outer dense fiber gene (ODF) to chromosome BTA 14q23-24 in cattle. Friedl R, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):833-4

Chromosomal mapping of the bovine aromatase gene (CYP19) and an aromatase pseudogene to chromosome 10 and syntenic group U5. Goldammer T, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec;5(12):822-3

Close genetic linkage between DRBP1 and CYP21 in the MHC of cattle. Gwakisa P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):731-4

Physical and linkage mapping of the bovine genome with cosmids. Hawkins GA, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Apr; 6(4):249-54

Assignment of the transition protein 1 (TNP1) gene to U17 bovine synteny group by PCR. Heriz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov;5(11):742

Assignment of the BM203 DNA segment to U16 bovine synteny group by PCR. Heriz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):56

Structure and chromosomal location of the bovine gene for the heart muscle isoform of cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIII. Lomax MI, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb; 6(2):118-22

Mapping of syntenic groups U7 and U27 to bovine chromosomes 25 and 12, respectively. Mezzelani A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):574-6

The bovine bivariate flow karyotype and peak identification by chromosome painting with PCR-generated probes. Schmitz A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):415-20

A genetic and physical map of bovine chromosome 11. Vaiman D, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Sep;5(9):553-6

Genetic mapping of BoLA-A, CYP21, DRB3, DYA, and PRL on BTA23. van Eijk MJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995

Feb;6(2):151–2
Linkage analysis of bovine interleukin 1 receptor types I and II (IL–1R I, II). Yoo J, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec; 5(12):820–1
Efficient production of transgenic cattle by retroviral infection of early embryos. Haskell RE, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):386–90
A 5'-upstream region of a bovine keratin 6 gene confers tissue-specific expression and hyperproliferation-related induction in transgenic mice. Ramirez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4783–7
Myosin heavy chain gene expression in bovine fetuses and neonates representing genotypes with contrasting patterns of growth. Gore MT, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):86–91
Conversion of a bovine UDP-GalNAc:polypeptide, N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase to a soluble, secreted enzyme, and expression in Sf9 cells. Homa FL, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Apr;6(2):141–8
Biochemical characterization of bovine MHC DQ allelic variants by one-dimensional isoelectric focusing. Bissumbhar B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Aug;44(2):100–9
Livestock genome maps. Beattie CW. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep; 10(9):334–8 (42 ref.)
Frequencies of PrP gene variants in healthy cattle and cattle with BSE in Scotland. Hunter N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):400–3
[Localization of GH gene to bovine chromosome 5q22–26 by in situ hybridization] Li X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1994;21(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Genome diagnosis in domestic animals] Grobet L. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(10):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic structure of various native and commercial breeds of cattle (Bos taurus) from Eurasia] Bannikova LV, et al. **Genetika** 1995 May;31(5):697–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of taxonomic typing of DNA for analyzing genomic variability in representatives of Bovidae Gray, 1821] Potapov SG, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jun;30(6):858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The intrabreed genotypic variability of Ukrainian beef cattle] Bodnaruk VE, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The interrelation of the interior indices of sires with the level of the heterozygosity for the polymorphic blood protein and enzyme systems] Siratskil IZ. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The heredity of the pedigree values for milk yield in the daughters of Simmental sires] Siratskil IZ, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protein polymorphism in the crossbred progeny of Simmental and Red-and-White Holsteins] Tarasiuk SI, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A phenotypic evaluation of Simmental cows from closely related breeding] Vinnichuk DT, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The selection-genetic aspects of sex dimorphism in cattle] Vinnichuk DT. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method for assessing the genotype of sire bulls] Vinnichuk DT. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of the kappa-casein genotype in bulls using restriction fragment length polymorphisms] Banykó J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Jun;40(6):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Robertsonian translocation in a cattle population] Holečková B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb;40(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Repeatability and heredity in assessing the genotype of breeding bulls] Antonenko VI. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dietary energy source and density: effects of roughage source, roughage equivalent, tallow level, and steer type on feedlot performance and carcass characteristics. Bartle SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1943–53
Growth and subsequent feedlot performance of estradiol-implanted vs nonimplanted steers grazing fall-accumulated endophyte-infested or low-endophyte tall fescue. Beconi MG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1576–84
Effect of diet energy concentration and of age of Holstein-Friesian bull calves on growth rate, urea space and fat deposition, and ruminal volume. Brosh A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1666–73
Increased postweaning gain of beef heifers enhances fertility and milk production. Buskirk DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):937–46
Growth and estrous behavior of heifers actively immunized against prostaglandin F2 alpha. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):345–52
Genetic parameter estimation of postweaning gain, feed intake, and feed efficiency for Hereford and Angus bulls fed two different diets. Fan LQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):365–72
Protein supplementation of ammoniated wheat straw: effect on performance and forage utilization of beef cattle. Fike GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1595–601
Effects of protein concentration and protein source on performance of newly arrived feedlot steers. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1585–94
Application of the Cornell Net Carbohydrate and Protein model for cattle consuming forages. Fox DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):267–77 (34 ref.)
Effect of dietary copper, iron, and molybdenum on growth and copper status of beef cows and calves. Gengelbach GP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2722–7
Alfalfa and escape protein supplements for grazed corn residues. Gutierrez-Ornelas E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3043–8
Determining the net energy value of wet and dry corn gluten feed in beef growing and finishing diets. Ham GA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):353–9
Real-time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: I. Description of age and weight effects. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1713–24
Real-time ultrasonic measurement of fat thickness and longissimus muscle area: II. Relationship between real-time ultrasound measures and carcass retail yield. Hamlin KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1725–34
Alterations in metacarpal characteristics in steers and heifers sequentially implanted with Synovex from 45 days of birth. Hardt PF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):55–62
Effect of dietary protein and estradiol-17 beta on growth and insulin-like growth factor I in cattle during realimentation. Hays CL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):589–97
The effect of slaframine on salivary output and subacute and acute acidosis in growing beef steers. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):516–25
Influence of high-starch vs high-fiber energy supplements on performance of stocker cattle grazing wheat pasture and subsequent feedlot performance. Horn GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):45–54
Effect of molasses-based liquid supplements on digestibility of creeping bluestem and performance of mature cows on winter range. Kalmbacher RS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):853–60
Growth, digestive capability, carcass, and meat characteristics of Bison bison, Bos taurus, and Bos x Bison. Koch RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1271–81
Effect of corn hybrid and grain processing method on rate of starch disappearance and performance of finishing cattle. Ladely SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):360–4
High-lysine corn as a source of protein and energy for finishing calves. Ladely SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):228–35
Supplemental protein sources for steers fed corn-based diets: II. Growth and estimated metabolizable amino acid supply. Ludden PA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1476–86
The effect of selective reporting on estimates of weaning weight parameters in beef cattle. Mallinckrodt CH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1264–70
Characteristics and efficiency of fast-growing feedlot steers fed different dietary energy concentrations. Meissner HH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):931–6
Effects of restricted feeding of growing steers on performance, carcass characteristics, and composition. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2497–507
Postweaning and feedlot growth and carcass characteristics of Angus-, gray Brahman-, Gir-, Indu-Brazil-, Nellore-, and red Brahman-sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):373–80
The effects of fescue toxicosis on beef cattle productivity. Paterson J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):889–98 (112 ref.)
Growth and carcass characteristics of beef steers fed silage and different levels of energy with or without protein supplementation. Petit HV, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec; 72(12):3221–9
Protein and energy utilization by ruminants at pasture. Poppi DP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):278–90 (79 ref.)
Comparative effectiveness of somatotropin and anabolic steroids in feedlot steers. Preston RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1038–47
Effect of prenatal androgenization on performance, lactation, carcass, and sensory traits of heifers in a single-calf heifer system. Reiling BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):986–92
Effect of ruminally undegradable protein from fish meal on growth and reproduction of peripuberal Brahman bulls. Rocha A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):947–53
Effects of dietary virginiamycin on performance and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Rogers JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):9–20
Dietary electrolyte balance effects on performance and metabolic characteristics in growing steers. Ross JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1842–8
Carcass composition of "bob" and "special-fed" veal and its prediction. Specht SM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2635–41
Predicting net energy and protein requirements for growth of implanted and nonimplanted heifers and steers and nonimplanted bulls varying in body size. Tylutki TP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1806–13
Monensin and ammoniation or urea supplementation of bermudagrass hay diets for steers. Vagnoni DB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1793–802
Effects of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyl butyrate on performance and carcass quality of feedlot steers. Van Koevering MT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):1927–35
Effects of free gossypol in the diet of pregnant and postpartum Brahman cows on calf development and cow performance. Willard ST, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb; 73(2):496–507
Interaction of forage level and monensin in diets for feedlot cattle on growth performance and digestive function. Zinn RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2209–15
Evaluation of calf starters containing different amounts of crude protein for growth of Holstein calves. Akayezu JM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1882–9
Development of metabolic partitioning of energy in young calves. Arieli A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1154–62
Nonstructural carbohydrate and undegradable protein sources in the diet: growth responses of dairy heifers. Casper DP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2595–604
Plasma proteins and a probiotic as ingredients in milk replacer. Morrill JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):902–7
Blood, growth, and other characteristics of special-fed veal calves in private cooperator herds. Wilson LL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2477–85
Follicular and hormonal development in prepubertal heifers from 2 to 36 weeks of age. Evans AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):463–70
Feedlot growth performance of steers on salinomycin, monensin and a daily rotation between the two. Casey NH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):160–3
Study of the influence of age and weaning on the contractile and metabolic characteristics of bovine muscle. Picard B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(1):71–84
Effect of stocking rates and anthelminthic treatments on weight gains in weaned Nellore cattle on improved pasture in the Brazilian cerrado. Bianchin I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):1–8
[The characteristics of motor asymmetry in the ontogeny of calves] Ryzhova LIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of Salmonella serogroup D (O9)-specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay antigen. Konrad H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1647–51
Morphologic observation of neutrophil diapedesis across bovine mammary gland epithelium in vitro. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):203–7
Effects of vitamin E on immune function of dairy cows. Politis I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):179–84
Discrimination between major histocompatibility complex class II DQ and DR locus products in cattle. Dutia BM, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):111–4
Sequence and PCR-RFLP analysis of 14 novel BoLA-DRB3 alleles. Gelhaus A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):147–53
Improved discrimination of bovine class II DR beta-chains polymorphisms using immunoblotting. Knowles G, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):129–31
BoLA class I charge heterogeneity reflects the expression of more than two loci. al-Murrani SW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):165–72
Presence of antibodies reacting with porcine circovirus in sera of humans, mice, and cattle. Tischer I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1427–39
Expression and role of adhesion molecule CD18 on bovine neutrophils. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):1–7
Markers of T-cell differentiation and maturation in C57BL/6 and BALB/c mice and in the calf: a comparative study. Barja P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):349–55
Production and characterization of specific bovine plasminogen monoclonal antibodies. Dupont D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):543–7
Sequence polymorphism of BoLA-DQA. Gelhaus A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):296–8
Peptide motif of the cattle MHC class I antigen BoLA-A11. Hegde NR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(4):302–3
Cattle cDNA clone encoding a new allele of the MHC class II DQA1 gene. Nishino Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):306–7
Peptide motif of a cattle MHC class I molecule. Bamford AI, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):129–36
Effect of the parasite enzyme, hypodermin A, on bovine lymphocyte proliferation and interleukin-2 production via the prostaglandin pathway. Nicolas-Gaulard I, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):160–5
Immunological parameters of periparturient Holstein cattle: genetic variation. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep; 77(9):2640–50
Effects of in vivo administration of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on in vitro proliferation of bovine lymphocytes. Hustmyer FG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3324–30
Enhanced antigen-specific responses in bovine mammary glands following administration of interleukin-2. Pighetti GM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):528–37
Addition of soybean trypsin inhibitor to bovine colostrum: effects on serum immunoglobulin concentrations in Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):886–92
Immunoglobulin G1 transfer into induced mammary secretions: the effect of dexamethasone. Winger K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1306–9

Immunization of bull calves with a GnRH analogue–human serum albumin conjugate: effect of conjugate dose, type of adjuvant and booster interval on immune, endocrine, testicular and growth responses. Finnerty M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):333–43

Interactions between the immune system and the ruminant conceptus. Hansen PJ. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:69–82 (68 ref.)

Interferon–gamma production of mitogen stimulated peripheral lymphocytes in perinatal cows. Ishikawa H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):735–8

Flow cytometric analysis of bovine CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes: influence of blood sampling and processing methods. Abella N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):163–71

Quantitation of bovine TNF–alpha mRNA by reverse transcription and competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification. Bienhoff SE, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):129–40

Effect of recombinant bovine IL–1 and IL–2 on B cell proliferation and differentiation. Collins RA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):141–50

Isolation and characterization of an interleukin–8–like peptide in the bovine species. Hassfurther RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Aug;42(2):117–26

Immunomodulatory effects of extracellular secretory vesicles isolated from bovine semen. Lazarevic M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):237–50

Heterologous strain challenge of cattle immunized with Anaplasma marginale outer membranes. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):265–73

Bovine neutrophil activation by culture fluid from Pasteurella haemolytica serotypes A1 and A11. Mdurvwa EG, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Aug 15;41(4):311–9

Effects of adjuvants on bovine humoral and cellular responses to hypodermin A. Pruett JH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):143–53

Ginseng–enhanced oxidative and phagocytic activities of polymorphonuclear leucocytes from bovine peripheral blood and stripping milk. Hu S, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):155–61

Comparative in vitro phagocytosis and F–actin polymerization of bovine neonatal neutrophils. Moiola F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):202–14

[Association between BoLA antigens and bovine mastitis] Simon M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995;40(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Skin injuries on the body and thigh of dairy cows: associations with season, claw health, disease treatment, and other cow characteristics. Enevoldsen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):337–47

Femoral fractures in the newborn calf: biomechanics and etiological considerations for practitioners. Ferguson JG. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):626–30

What is your diagnosis? Craniodorsal luxation of the left coxofemoral joint. Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):39–40

Predisposing factors, diagnosis, and management of large abdominal wall defects in horses and cattle. Kawcak CE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):607–11 (15 ref.)

Management of a radial fracture in an adult bull. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1917–9

'Flying scapulas' and the perils of exercise [letter; comment] Blowey RW. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 2;134(14):356. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 29;135(18):433–4.

Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic findings in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):470–8

Management of veterinary wounds. Cockbill SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 8;136(14):362–5

Quadriceps muscle hypoplasia causing congenital lameness in Holstein calves [letter] Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):476

Some risk factors associated with clinical lameness in dairy herds in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Wells SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27;136(21):537–40

[The clinical case. Injury to a teat in a cow] Gabathuler M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):515, 607–8 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Polyglucosan bodies in the brain of a cow. Yanai T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):75–7

Protein content and amino acid composition of the uterine milk in swine and cattle. Solymosi F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):487–94

The influence of the dietary balance between energy and protein on milk urea concentration. Experimental trials assessed by two different protein evaluation systems. Carlsson J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):193–205

Prefeeding plasma acetoacetate and glucose in healthy, lactating heifers. Variations related to milk yield, metabolic balances and stage of lactation. Halse K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):243–55

Immunocytochemical localization of aromatase in the ovary of superovulated cattle, pigs and sheep. Lautincik J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):185–91

Effects of oestrogenic silage on some clinical and endocrinological parameters in ovariectomized heifers. Nwannenna AI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(2):173–83

Pharmacokinetics of caffeine in lactating dairy cows. DeGraves FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):619–22

Parathyroid hormone–related protein and calcium homeostasis during the periparturient period of dairy cows. Kocabagli N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):380–5

Disposition of penicillin G after administration of benzathine penicillin G, or a combination of benzathine penicillin G and procaine penicillin G in cattle. Papich MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):825–30

Pharmacokinetics of single–dose administration of tinidazole in unweaned calves. Pyörälä S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):831–4

Isolation and partial polypeptide characterization of bovine neutrophil plasma membranes. Salgar SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):803–9

Bioequivalency comparison between two gonadotropin–releasing hormone products. Stevens RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):398–402

Relationship between vitamin B12 and cobalt concentrations in bovine liver. Mitsioulis A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb; 72(2):70

Antimicrobial use and residues in calves in northern New South Wales. Spence SA. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec; 71(12):429–30

Bovine cyclic endometrium contains high–affinity luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin binding sites. Freidman S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1020–6

Estrogen production by bovine binucleate and mononucleate trophoblastic cells in vitro. Matamoros RA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):486–92

Secretion of bovine uterine proteins in response to type I interferons. Naivar KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):848–54

Staurosporine stimulates progesterone production by bovine placental cells. Shemesh M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Jul; 51(1):146–51

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by interleukin–1 beta in cultured bovine luteal cells. Townson DH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):480–5

Rheology of the vitreous body: part 3. Concentration of electrolytes, collagen and hyaluronic acid. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):339–51

Passage rate and total clearance rate from the rumen of cows fed on grass silages differing in cell–wall content. Bosch MW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):41–9

Abomasal glucose, maize starch and maize dextrin infusions in cattle: small–intestinal disappearance, net portal glucose flux and ileal oligosaccharide flow. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):763–72

Effect of ammonia treatment of wheat straw with or without supplementation of potato protein on intake, digestion and kinetics of comminution, rumen degradation and passage in steers. Oosting SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Jul;72(1):147–65

Oxygen transport chain in double–muscled blue Belgian cattle. Lekeux P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct; 150(5):463–71 (38 ref.)

The effectiveness of copper oxide powder as a component of a sustained–release multi–trace element and vitamin rumen bolus system for cattle. Parkins JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):547–53

Comparative study of the colchicine binding site and the assembly of fish and mammalian microtubule proteins. de Pereda JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(2):153–63

Prorenin and active renin concentrations in ovarian follicular fluid increase after the LH peak in superovulated heifers. Hagemann A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Aug; 21(8):639–48

Oxytocin synthesis and secretion from bovine corpora lutea exposed in vitro to cycloheximide and colchicine. Abdelgadir SE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):349–54

Effects of dietary rhIGF–I in neonatal calves on the appearance of glucose, insulin, D–xylose, globulins and gamma–glutamyl transferase in blood. Baumrucker CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;11(4):393–403

Insulin–like growth factor–II expression in developing skeletal muscle of double muscled and normal cattle. Gerrard DE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):339–47

Effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP), prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) and growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) on the release of growth hormone from cultured bovine anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Hashizume T, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):331–7

Effect of somatotropin on adipose tissue metabolism: ontogeny of the enhanced response to adrenergic challenge in the lactating cow. Houseknecht KL, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):105–13

Luteal versus placental progesterone: the situation in the cow, pig and bitch. Meyer HH. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994; 102(3):190–2

Investigations on the use of C–21–steroids as precursors for placental oestrogen synthesis in the cow. Schuler G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(3):169–74

Antiinflammatory effect of superoxide dismutase (SOD). Comparison between yeast and bovine SOD on some complement–mediated reactions in vitro and in vivo. Neychev H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(3):131–7

Kinetics of hydration and functional specific gravity of fibrous feed by–products. Bhatti SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1449–58

Effects of protein source on nitrogen metabolism in continuous culture and intestinal digestion in vitro. Calsamiglia S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1819–27

Stearoyl coenzyme A desaturase enzyme activity and mRNA levels are not different in subcutaneous adipose tissue from Angus and American Wagyu steers. Cameron PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2624–8

Portal and hepatic fluxes in sheep and concentrations in cattle ruminal fluid of 3–(4–hydroxyphenyl)propionic, benzoic, 3–phenylpropionic, and trans–cinnamic acids. Cremin JD Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1766–75

Metabolite flux across portal–drained viscera, liver, and hindquarters of hyperinsulinemic, euglycemic beef steers. Eisemann JH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2919–29

Digestibility of alkali–treated wheat straw measured in vitro or in vivo using Holstein heifers [published erratum appears in J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):632] Haddad SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3258–65

An increase in serum lipids increases luteal lipid content and alters the disappearance rate of progesterone in cows. Hawkins DE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):541–5

Endocrine responses and body composition changes during feed restriction and realimentation in young bulls. Henricks DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2289–97

Bioavailability of feed–grade copper sources (oxide, sulfate, or lysine) in growing cattle. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2728–34

Preventing in vitro lactate accumulation in ruminal fermentations by inoculation with Megasphaera elsdenii. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):250–6

Lipogenic activity of intramuscular and subcutaneous adipose tissues from steers produced by different generations of angus sires. May SG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1310–7

Assessment of vitamin E nutritional status in yearling beef heifers. Njeru CA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1440–8

Energy cost of standing and circadian changes in energy expenditure in the preruminant calf. Ortigues I, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2131–40

Ruminal degradation of switchgrass, big bluestem, and smooth bromegrass leaf proteins. Redfearn DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):598–605

Long–term effects of human growth hormone–releasing hormone and photoperiod on hormone release and puberty in dairy heifers. Ringuet H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2709–17

Effect of dietary canola on fatty acid composition of bovine adipose tissue, muscle, kidney, and liver. Rule DC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2735–44

Is Z–disk degradation responsible for postmortem tenderization? Taylor RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May; 73(5):1351–67

Influence of feeding Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract (Amaferm) on in situ fiber degradation, ruminal fermentation, and microbial protein synthesis in nonlactating cows fed alfalfa or bromegrass hay. Varel VH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1814–22

Differences in copper status and copper metabolism among Angus, Simmental, and Charolais cattle. Ward JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):571–7

Determination of spiramycin and neospiramycin in plasma and milk of lactating cows by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Renard L, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 1;657(1):219–26

Effects of stage of lactation and somatic cell count on plasminogen activator activity in bovine milk. Gilmore JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 Feb;62(1):141–5

Effect of selenium supplementation of cows on maternal transfer of selenium to fetal and newborn calves. Abdelrahman MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):625–30

Ornithine–delta–aminotransferase in lactating bovine mammary glands. Basch JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):825–31

Comparison of lipid composition of milk from half–Danish Jersey cows and United States Jersey cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):655–8

Antioxidant status of dairy cows supplemented prepartum with vitamin E and selenium. Brzezinska–Slebodzinska E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3087–95

Effect of mesenteric vein infusion of propionate on splanchnic metabolism in primiparous Holstein cows. Casse EA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3296–303

In situ ruminal disappearance of essential amino acids in protein feedstuffs. Cozzi G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan; 78(1):161–71

Flows of nitrogen and amino acids in dairy cows fed diets containing supplemental feather meal and blood meal. Cunningham KD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3666–75

Influence of pH and rapidly fermentable carbohydrate on mineral release in and flow from the rumen. Emanuele SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2382–92

Effect of protein source on ruminal fermentation and passage of amino acids to the small intestine of lactating cows. Erasmus LJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3655–65

Effects of graded amounts of duodenal infusions of lysine on the mammary uptake of major milk precursors in dairy cows. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3565–76

Effect of graded levels of duodenal infusions of casein on mammary uptake in lactating cows. 2. Individual amino acids. Guinard J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3304–15

Regulation of colostrum formation in beef and dairy cows. Guy MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3002–7

Prediction of milk fatty acid profile in dairy cows fed dietary fat differing in fatty acid composition. Hermansen JE. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):872–9

Ruminal digestion and duodenal nutrient flows in dairy cows consuming grass as pasture, hay, or silage. Holden LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3034–42

Calcium and vitamin D metabolism in the dairy cow. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1936–51 (95 ref.)

Sulfur and selenium accretion in the gravid uterus during late gestation in Holstein cows. House WA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1860–9

Effects of cobalt on in vitro fiber digestion of forages and by-products containing fiber. Hussein HS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3432–40

Addition of ruminally degradable crude protein and branched-chain volatile fatty acids to diets containing hydrolyzed feather meal and blood meal for lactating cows. Johnson TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3676–82

Supplemental dietary fat and ruminally protected amino acids for lactating Jersey cows. Karunanandaa K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3417–25

Effect of twinning and supplemental iron-saturated lactoferrin on iron status of newborn calves. Kume S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3118–23

Effect of treatment of dairy cows with slow-release bovine somatotropin during the periparturient period on minerals in plasma and milk and on parathyroid hormone-related protein in milk. Law FM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2242–8

Role of insulin in the regulation of mammary synthesis of fat and protein. McGuire MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):816–24

Free amino acids in plasma and muscle of high yielding dairy cows in early lactation. Meijer GA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1131–41

The effect of supplementary protein on in vivo metabolism of the mammary gland in lactating dairy cows. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1816–27

Monosaccharide digestibility by dairy cows fed diets high in concentrate and containing alfalfa silages. Miron J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3624–30

Ruminal fermentation and digestion in lactating cows fed grass silage with protein and energy supplements. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):342–52

Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in cows at different stages of lactation and in late lactation cows treated with somatotropin. Sharma BK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2232–41

Protein and fat metabolism in cows given somavubove before parturition. Simmons CR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1835–47

Effect of dietary energy restriction on the expression of insulin-like growth factor-I in liver and corpus luteum of heifers. Vandehaar MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):832–41

Response to various amounts of Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on ruminal metabolism in cattle. Varel VH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3081–6

Effects of concentrated separator dried beet pulp on nutrient digestibility, milk production, and preference of Holstein cattle. Wiedmeier RD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):3051–7

Presence of growth hormone-binding proteins in cattle plasma and milk. Devolder A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):91–8

Endotoxin administration decreases plasma insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-binding protein-2 in Angus x Hereford steers independent of changes in nutritional intake. Elsasser TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):109–17

Effect of bovine GH and ovariectomy on mammary tissue sensitivity to IGF-I in prepubertal heifers. Purup S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;144(1):153–8

Comparative absorption and transport of five common carotenoids in preruminant calves. Bierer TL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6):1569–77

Production of large amounts of [13C]leucine-enriched milk proteins by lactating cows. Boirie Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jan;125(1):92–8

Supranutritional administration of vitamins E and C improves oxidative stability of beef. Schaefer DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jun;125(6 Suppl):1792S–1798S (44 ref.)

Immunohistochemical aspects of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the bovine corpus luteum. Amselgruber W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):445–51

Influence of postpartum energy restriction on energy status, plasma LH and oestradiol secretion and follicular development in suckled beef cows. Grimard B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):173–9

Cholesterol, phospholipid and phospholipase activity of ampullary and isthmic fluid from the bovine oviduct. Grippo AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):87–93

Control of endometrial oxytocin receptors and prostaglandin F2 alpha production in cows by progesterone and oestradiol. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan; 103(1):69–73

Localization of cyclooxygenase and production of prostaglandins in bovine spermatozoa. Shalev Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):405–13

Stimulation of progesterone production in bovine luteal cells by co-incubation with bovine blastocyst-stage embryos or trophoblastic vesicles. Thibodeaux JK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):657–62

3 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and gestagen concentrations in bovine cotyledons and caruncles during gestation and parturition. Tsumagari S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):35–9

Gene expression and protein distribution of collagen, fibronectin and laminin in bovine follicles and corpora lutea. Zhao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May; 104(1):115–23

The growth hormone/prolactin gene family in ruminant placentae. Anthony RV, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:83–95 (59 ref.)

Identification and localization of collagen types I and IV in the ruminant follicle and corpus luteum. Luck MR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:517–21

The oxytocin receptor, luteolysis and the maintenance of pregnancy. Wathes DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:53–67 (57 ref.)

Thiamphenicol pharmacokinetics in beef and dairy cattle. Abdennebi EH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):365–8

Fate of etiproston, a synthetic analogue of PGF2 alpha, in cows. Benech H, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(5):339–44

Pharmacokinetic and toxicological aspects of the medication of beef-type calves with an oral formulation of chloramphenicol palmitate. Gassner B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):279–83

High performance liquid chromatography and pharmacokinetics of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug oxindanac in calves. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):186–92

Correlation between the pharmacokinetics of oxindanac and inhibition of serum thromboxane B2 in calves. King JN. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):193–201

Pharmacokinetics of florfenicol following intravenous and intramuscular doses to cattle. Lobell RD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):253–8

Passage of lincomycin from blood into the semen of bulls after multiple subcutaneous administration of a lincomycin-spectinomycin combination. Marcus S, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):75–6

Comparative pharmacokinetics of ampicillin-sulbactam combination in calves and sheep. Montesissa C, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(5):359–64

Distribution and elimination of clenbuterol in tissues and fluids of calves following prolonged oral administration at a growth-promoting dose. Sauer MJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):81–6

Neomycin residues in kidneys of orally dosed non-ruminating calves determined by high-performance liquid chromatographic and microbiological assay methods. Shaikh B, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):150–2

Clinical pharmacology of cefixime in unweaned calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):94–100

Cyclic fluctuations in acetone concentrations in the blood and milk of clinically healthy dairy cows. Winterbach HE, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):247–55

Effects of dietary fat and L-methionine on the hepatic metabolism of very low density lipoproteins in the preruminant calf, Bos spp. Auboiron S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):167–78

Assessment of gastrointestinal permeability to small marker probes in the preruminant calf. Branco Pardal P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):189–200

Pathology and residues in veal calves treated experimentally with clenbuterol. Biolatti B, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):365–71

Characterization of a novel bovine leukocyte protein involved in cell-cell adhesion. Taylor BC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):252–60

Evaluation of bovine perinatal nitrate accumulation in western Nebraska. Johnson JL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):467–71

Use of repeated biopsies to monitor endometrial oxytocin receptors in the cow. Mann GE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):403–5

Uterine collagen during pregnancy in cattle. Kaidi R, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):87–91

Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of cefotaxime in cross-bred male calves. Sharma SK, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):168–73

Skim milk progesterone in pregnant cows from insemination throughout lactation. Eissa HM, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):149–54

Comparative pharmacokinetics of fenbendazole in buffalo and cattle. Knox MR, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(3):209–16

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimen of cefotaxime in cross-bred calves following single intramuscular administration. Sharma SK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(4):313–8

Metabolism of coumarin by precision-cut calf liver slices and calf liver microsomes. Lake BG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1995 Feb;25(2):133–41

Metabolic, endocrine and haematological changes in 1-week-old calves after milk intake, in response to fasting and during total parenteral nutrition. Kinsbergen M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 May;41(4):268–82

Effects of drastic changes in P intake on P concentrations in blood and rumen fluid of lactating ruminants. Rodehutscord M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** A 1994 Oct; 41(8):611–9

Occurrence of prochymosin variants in the abomasum of bovine foetuses and calves. Wiśliński M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 Apr;41(3):171–9

[Testosterone levels in testicular and epididymal tissue during histopathologic changes in the testes in bulls] Diba F, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(10):579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the excretion time of oxytetracycline and lugol in milk of intrauterine treated cows] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Energetic and/or nitrogen underfeeding in the dry cow. Effects on volatile fatty acids in the rumen, some plasma metabolites and hormones and urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine] Ndibualonji BB, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):137–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood serum and milk serum levels of sodium benzylpenicillin after intravenous regional antibiosis in surgery of the claw area in cattle] Stanek C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;107(8):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the acidity of the rumen contents and the proliferation status of the rumen mucosa in cattle] Weiss B. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar; 107(3):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease of the lead burden of cattle within the last 20 years] Hapke HJ. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for the determination of pH value and redox potential in the rumen fluid of adult cattle] Geishauser T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influence of rumen metabolism on cyclic N compounds in the blood plasma of ruminants] Arui S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1994 May;41(4):298–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prolactin level in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood plasma of cattle at different stages of ontogeny] Taranenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of active site structure in bovine and Pacific salmon trypsins] Taran LD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rumen bacterial metabolism as affected by extracellular redox potential] Kalachniuk HI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;66(1):30–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Application of pulsed-field gel electrophoresis for differentiation of vaccine strain RB51 from field isolates of Brucella abortus from cattle, bison, and elk. Jensen AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):308–12

Experimental infection of calves and adult cattle with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Cray WC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1586–90

Prevalence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli O157:H7 in a survey of dairy herds. Zhao T, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1290–3

Comparisons of antibiotic combinations to control Pseudomonas aeruginosa in bovine semen. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):73–5

A study on the effect of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in semen on bovine fertility. Eaglesome MD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):76–8

Microbiological evaluation of groups of beef carcasses: heifers and steers. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):185–8

Isolation of obligate anaerobic bacteria from clinical specimens. Hariharan H, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar; 36(3):173

Isolation and characteristics of the protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2962–8

Fractionation of nitrogen isotopes by mixed ruminal bacteria. Wattiaux MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):257–66

Identification of proteolytic rumen bacteria isolated from New Zealand cattle. Attwood GT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;79(1):22–9

Molecular population genetic analysis of Staphylococcus aureus recovered from cows. Kapur V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Feb;33(2):376–80

Genomic fingerprinting of Mycobacterium bovis from cattle by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Skuce RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2387–92

Invasion of bovine mammary epithelial cells by Streptococcus dysgalactiae. Almeida RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1310–7

Staphylococcus aureus colonization of teat skin as affected by postmilking teat treatment when exposed to cold and windy conditions. Fox LK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2281–8

Effects of housing and colostrum feeding on the prevalence of selected infectious organisms in feces of Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3124–31

Haemorrhagic colitis in child after visit to farm visitor centre [letter] Parry SM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):572

Effect of extraction method on activities of polysaccharide-depolymerase enzymes in the microbial

population from the solid phase in the rumen. Nozière P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):281–8

Genes coding for Shiga-like toxins in bovine verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli (VTEC) strains belonging to different O:K:H serotypes. Blanco M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):105–10

Detection of verotoxigenic Escherichia coli in bull semen using the polymerase chain reaction. Gradil C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):239–44

L-forms of staphylococci and streptococci [letter] Buswell J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):304

DNA restriction fragment typing of Mycobacterium bovis isolates from cattle and badgers in Ireland. Collins DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):681–2

[Occurrence of Coxiella burnetti antibodies in cattle, sheep and small terrestrial mammals in the western region of Bohemia] Literák I. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Mar;40(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of virginiamycin on rumen fermentation in vitro after adaptation of donors to the inoculum] Marounek M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 May;40(5):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Properties of verocytotoxin-producing Escherichia coli of bovine origin in Japan] Nakazawa M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1437–9 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of microbiologic processes in the rumen of ruminants by bacteriophages of Streptococcus bovis] Tarakanov BV. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug;63(4):657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of phagocytosis, bactericidal effect, and cytotoxicity of Pasteurella haemolytica and Pasteurella multocida in bovine alveolar macrophages] Morales JF, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Colonisation and degradation of dung pats after subcutaneous treatment of cattle with ivermectin or levamisole. Barth D, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1994 Nov;35(4):277–93

Schistosoma japonicum: size of egg granulomas in vaccinated and non-vaccinated hosts as observed in bovines. He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):196–9

Evaluating the economic damage threshold for bont tick (Amblyomma hebraeum) control in Zimbabwe. Meltzer MI, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Mar;17(3):171–85

The wisent (Bison bonasus, Bovidae) as an intermediate host of three Sarcocystis species (Apicomplexa: Sarcocystidae) of cattle. Odening K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994; 41(2):115–21

Isolation and characteristics of the protozoal and bacterial fractions from bovine ruminal contents. Martin C, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2962–8

Host feeding patterns of Culex vishnui sub group of mosquitoes in Dibrugarh district of Assam. Bhattacharyya DR, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Sep;26(3):133–8

Effects of housing and colostrum feeding on the prevalence of selected infectious organisms in feces of Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3124–31

Serum constituent profiles of beef heifers infested with horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Riley PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1994 Dec;87(6):1564–8

Genetic variation in the triploids of Japanese Fasciola species, and relationships with other species in the genus. Agatsuma T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep;68(3):181–6

Temperature and population density effects on feeding activity of Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae) on cattle. Lysyk TJ. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):508–14

Rumen ciliate composition and diversity of Japanese beef black cattle in comparison with those of Holstein-Friesian cattle. Ito A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):707–14

Gangliosides as a possible receptor on the bovine erythrocytes for Theileria sergenti. Watarai S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):17–22

A comparison of sampling methods with respect to cattle-visiting Muscidae and their nematode infections. Chirico J. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):214–8

Development and distribution of bovine trichostrongyle infective larvae on a pasture irrigated by flooding or by spraying. Uriarte J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):657–63

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

A novel method for the administration of metacercariae of Fasciola hepatica to adult cattle. Clery DG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):290–1

Studies on transmission and schistosome interactions in Senegal, Mali and Zambia. Vercruysse J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):220–6 (39 ref.)

An epidemiological study of Cryptosporidium parvum in two herds of adult beef cattle. Scott CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):277–88

Examination of possible transmission of sheep scab mite Psoroptes ovis between host species. O'Brien DJ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(2):113–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Variations in the milk yield and milk composition of dairy cows during lactation. Bedő S, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):163–71

Effect of severe energy restriction and refeeding on thyroid hormones in bulls. Janan J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995; 43(1):173–7

Variations in milk somatic cell count and haematologic values of dairy cows during lactation. Nikodémusz E, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):131–9

Milking-related changes in the surface temperature of the bovine teat skin. Isaksson A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):435–8

Electrophysiologic evaluation of the phrenic nerve-diaphragm pathway in an intact, conscious calf model. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):545–54

Airway occlusion pressure and diaphragm global electromyogram analysis for evaluation of inspiratory muscle drive and neuromechanical coupling in cattle. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;55(6):746–55

Critical appraisal of pressure-frequency relation for estimation of diaphragm function in conscious calves. Desmecht DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1638–46

Infrequent structures in cattle oocytes. Assey RJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;190(3):263–71

Effect of yeast supplementation on health, performance and rumen fermentation in beef bulls. Fiems LO, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):295–300

Volatile fatty acid concentrations, enzyme activities and microflora in the rumen contents of heifers during transition to pasture. Zitňan R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):51–60

Effects of sodium monensin on reproductive performance of dairy cattle. II. Effects on metabolites in plasma, resumption of ovarian cyclicity and oestrus in lactating cows. Abe N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):277–82

Oestrus detection techniques and insemination strategies in Bos indicus heifers synchronised with norgestomet–oestradiol. Cavalieri J, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):177–82

Aspects of reproduction in female Bos indicus cattle: a review. Chenoweth PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):422–6 (89 ref.)

Effects of sodium monensin on reproductive performance of dairy cattle. I. Effects on conception rates, calving-to-conception intervals, calving-to-heat and milk production in dairy cows. Lean IJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):273–7

Effect of persistent follicles on early embryonic losses in beef cows. Ahmad N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1129–35

Ovarian follicular development in prepubertal heifers is influenced by level of dietary energy intake. Bergfeld EG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):1051–7

Increasing concentrations of 17 beta-estradiol has differential effects on secretion of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone and amounts of mRNA for gonadotropin subunits during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Cupp AS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):288–96

Effect of accessory sex gland fluid from bulls of differing fertilities on the ability of cauda epididymal sperm to penetrate zona-free bovine oocytes. Henault MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):390–7

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol on distribution of pituitary isoforms of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone during the follicular phase of the bovine estrous cycle. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):297–304

Melengestrol acetate at greater doses than typically used for estrous synchrony in bovine females does not mimic endogenous progesterone in regulation of secretion of luteinizing hormone and 17 beta-estradiol. Kojima FN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):455–63

Differences in the role of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate during capacitation of bovine sperm by heparin or oviduct fluid. Parrish JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1099–108

Luteinizing hormone has a role in development of fully functional corpora lutea (CL) but is not required to maintain CL function in heifers. Peters KE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1248–54

Dosage of the synthetic progestin, norgestomet, influences luteinizing hormone pulse frequency and endogenous secretion of 17 beta-estradiol in heifers. Sanchez T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):464–9

Effect of heat stress on follicular development during the estrous cycle in lactating dairy cattle. Wolfenson D, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May;52(5):1106–13

Rheology of the vitreous body: Part 2. Viscoelasticity of bovine and porcine vitreous. Lee B, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Jul–Aug;31(4):327–38

The role of the large intestine in post-ruminal digestion of feeds as measured by the mobile-bag method in cattle. Vanhatalo A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Apr;73(4):491–505

Relationship between plasma 17-beta estradiol on the day of estrus and number of viable embryos in Bos indicus (Nellore) cows superovulated with FSH. Gradela A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1663–8

Comparative assessment of right ventricular performance from the pressure-volume relationship in double-muscled and conventional calves. Amory H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):135–41

Bovine somatotropin not abusive to cows [letter; comment] Burlet JF. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):264. Comment on: Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):25–7.

Twin pregnancy diagnosis in Holstein cows: discriminatory powers and accuracy of diagnosis by transrectal palpation and outcome of twin pregnancies. Day JD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):93–7

Clinical and research applications of real-time ultrasonography in bovine reproduction: a review. Rajamahendran R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):563–72 (98 ref.)

Effects of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists and antagonists on metabolic rate in cattle. Gazzola C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):73–7

Contact-associated interactions between large and small bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–33

Follicular development and reproductive endocrinology during a synchronized estrous cycle in heifers and mature cows displaying contrasting superovulatory responses. Desaulniers DM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Apr; 12(2):117–31

Effects of somatotropin on the conceptus, uterus, and ovary during maternal recognition of pregnancy in cattle. Lucy MC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):73–82

Production performance of dairy cattle administered recombinantly derived bovine somatotropin (USAN, Somavubove) daily: a dose range study. Stanisiewski EP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):239–60

Delivery of a live calf after in vitro maturation and fertilization of oocytes obtained from ovaries removed from a moribund cow. Behboodi E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1588–9

Effect of exogenous prostaglandin F2 alpha in clinically normal postparturient dairy cows with a palpable corpus luteum. Gay JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):870–3

Evaluation of the effects of route of administration of cloprostenol on synchronization of estrus in diestrous dairy cattle. Stevens RD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):214–6

Factors associated with use of prostaglandins in reproductive herd health programs for dairy cows. Wenzel JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):347–53

Detection of the effects of phytoestrogens on sheep and cattle. Adams NR. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1509–15 (25 ref.)

Adaptation to small intestinal starch assimilation and glucose transport in ruminants. Bauer ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1828–38

Effect of frequency of supplementation and protein concentration in supplements on performance and digestion characteristics of beef cattle consuming low-quality forages. Beaty JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2475–86

Studies on the in situ nitrogen degradability corrected for bacterial contamination of concentrate feeds in steers. Beckers Y, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):220–27

Fertility of range beef bulls grouped according to presence or absence of heparin-binding proteins in sperm membranes and seminal fluid. Bellin ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2441–8

Body energy reserves influence the onset of luteal activity after early weaning of beef cows. Bishop DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2703–8

Follicular dynamics, embryo production, and hormonal responses in Brahman heifers following sympathetic stimulation. Carpenter BB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov; 72(11):2948–54

Influence of crambe meal as a protein source on intake, site of digestion, ruminal fermentation, and microbial efficiency in beef steers fed grass hay. Caton JS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3238–45

Active immunization against prostaglandin F2 alpha: effect of conjugate dose and booster interval on antibody titers and estrous behavior in postpubertal beef heifers. Crowe MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1778–85

Life cycle evaluation of five biological types of beef cattle in a cow-calf range production system: I. Model development. Davis KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct; 72(10):2585–90

Insulin and glucagon regulation of gluconeogenesis in preruminating and ruminating bovine. Donkin SS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):546–51

Ruminal characteristics, microbial populations, and digestive capabilities of newly weaned, stressed calves. Fluharty FL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Nov;72(11):2969–79

Control of blood flow to the gravid uterus of domestic livestock species. Ford SP. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1852–60 (62 ref.)

Wisconsin's "stale calf" issue and a study designed to resolve some of the animal welfare concerns. Friend TH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2260–3

Effect of extended underfeeding on digestion and nitrogen balance in nonlactating cows. Grimaud P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):211–9

Diet quality and ruminal digestion in beef cattle grazing midgrass prairie rangeland or plains bluestem pasture throughout the summer. Gunter SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Apr;73(4):1174–86

Supplemental protein for beef cattle grazing dormant intermediate wheatgrass pasture: effects on nutrient quality, forage intake, digesta kinetics, grazing behavior, ruminal fermentation, and digestion. Hess BW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;72(8):2113–23

The effect of daily slaframine injection of salivary score, feed intake, ruminal pH, and circulating concentrations of

somatotropin and insulin-like growth factor I. Hibbard B, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):526–33
Cardiovascular effects of clenbuterol are beta 2-adrenoceptor-mediated in steers. Hoey AJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jun;73(6):1754–65
Effect of increasing the dietary level of rapeseed meal on intake by growing beef steers. Lardy GP, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):1936–42
Influence of processing supplemental alfalfa on intake and digestion of dormant bluestem-range forage by steers. Lintzenich BA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):1187–95
Supplemental protein sources for steers fed corn-based diets: I. Ruminal characteristics and intestinal amino acid flows. Ludden PA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May;73(5):1466–75
Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat-free skeletal muscle of beef cows and their carcasses. Marchello MJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3118–23
Effects of energy or protein supplements and stage of production on intake and digestibility of hay by beef cows. Marston TT, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):651–6
Effects of feeding energy or protein supplements before or after calving on performance of spring-calving cows grazing native range. Marston TT, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):657–64
Effects of postweaning diet on age and weight at puberty and mild production of heifers. Marston TT, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):63–8
Transvaginal aspiration of oocytes from hormone-treated pregnant beef cattle for in vitro fertilization. Meintjes M, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):967–74
The influence of restricted feeding on site and extent of digestion and flow of nitrogenous compounds to the duodenum in steers. Murphy TA, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2487–96
Economic comparison of nutritional management strategies for Venezuelan dual-purpose cattle systems. Nicholson CF, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Jul;72(7):1680–96
Influence of yeast culture supplementation and advancing season on steers grazing mixed-grass prairie in the northern Great Plains: I. Dietary composition, intake, and in situ nutrient disappearance. Olson KC, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2149–57
Influence of yeast culture supplementation and advancing season on steers grazing mixed-grass prairie in the northern Great Plains: II. Ruminal fermentation, site of digestion, and microbial efficiency. Olson KC, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Aug;72(8):2158–70
Circadian changes in energy expenditure in the preruminant calf: whole animal and tissue level. Ortigues I, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Feb;73(2):552–64
Improved synchrony, conception rate, and fecundity in postpartum suckled beef cows fed melengestrol acetate prior to prostaglandin F2 alpha. Patterson DJ, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):954–9
Digestion characteristics of beef steers fed silage and different levels of energy with or without protein supplementation. Petit HV, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3213–20
The Poisson process as a model for compartment digesta flow in ruminants. Reese GR, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan; 73(1):177–90
Effects of mesenteric vein L-alanine infusion on liver metabolism of organic acids by beef heifers fed diets differing in forage: concentrate ratio. Reynolds CK, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3196–206
Utero-placental vascular development and placental function. Reynolds LP, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jun; 73(6):1839–51 (109 ref.)
Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: II. Residual effects on postpartum milk yield, immunoglobulin, and calf growth. Shell TM, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May; 73(5):1303–9
Prepartum nutrition and solar radiation in beef cattle: I. Relationships of body fluid compartments, packed cell volume, plasma urea nitrogen, and estrogens to prenatal development. Shell TM, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May; 73(5):1289–302
Bioelectrical impedance can predict skeletal muscle and fat-free skeletal muscle of beef cow primal cuts. Slanger WD, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3124–30
Reproductive responses and calf birth and weaning weights as affected by body condition at parturition and postpartum weight gain in primiparous beef cows. Spitzer JC, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May;73(5):1251–7
Effect of daily replacement therapy with recombinant bovine somatotropin on somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor I, and onset of puberty in beef heifers immunized against growth hormone-releasing factor. Stanko RL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Jul;72(7):1786–95
Effect of monensin and monensin and tylosin combination on feed intake variation of feedlot steers. Stock RA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):39–44
Effect of supplemental fish meal protein on site and extent of digestion in beef steers. Streeter MN, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Apr;73(4):1196–201
Multidisciplinary approach to evaluating welfare of veal calves in commercial facilities. Stull CL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Sep;72(9):2518–24
Net nutrient flux by visceral tissues of beef steers given abomasal and ruminal infusions of casein and starch. Taniguchi K, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):236–49
Influence of incremental zeranol implant doses on the chemical and physical characteristics of third metacarpal bone and chemical composition of liver and soft tissue from feedlot steers. Turner ND, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan; 73(1):1–8
Influence of corpus luteum and induced ovulation on ovarian follicular dynamics in postpartum cyclic cows treated with buserelin and cloprostenol. Twagiramungu H, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Jul;72(7):1796–805
Buserelin alters the development of the corpora lutea in cyclic and early postpartum cows. Twagiramungu H, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):805–11
Effect of time on feed on performance of feedlot steers, carcass characteristics, and tenderness and composition of longissimus muscles. Van Koevering MT, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):21–8
Technical note: comparison of in vitro and in situ digestibility methods. Varel VH, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Feb; 73(2):578–82
Effect of marbling degree on beef palatability in Bos taurus and Bos indicus cattle. Wheeler TL, et al. J Anim Sci 1994 Dec;72(12):3145–51
Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: I. Estimation of model parameters. Williams CB, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):665–73
Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: II. Carcass composition, retail product, and quality. Williams CB, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):674–85
Simulated influence of postweaning production system on performance of different biological types of cattle: III. Biological efficiency. Williams CB, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 Mar;73(3):686–98
Interaction of feed intake level on comparative ruminal and total tract digestion of dry-rolled and steam-flaked corn. Zinn RA, et al. J Anim Sci 1995 May;73(5):1239–45
Characteristics of digestion of linted and lint-free cottonseed in diets for feedlot cattle. Zinn RA. J Anim Sci 1995 May; 73(5):1246–50
Continuously elevated concentrations of oxytocin during milking are necessary for complete milk removal in dairy cows. Bruckmaier RM, et al. J Dairy Res 1994 Aug; 61(3):323–34
Effects of abomasal infusions of sodium caseinate, a hydrolysate of casein or a corresponding mixture of free amino acids on milk yield and composition in dairy cows. Choung JJ, et al. J Dairy Res 1995 Feb;62(1):29–37
Effect of forage digestibility and type of concentrate on nutrient utilization by lactating dairy cattle. Gordon FJ, et al. J Dairy Res 1995 Feb;62(1):15–27
Effects on milk yield, somatic cell count and milk conductivity of short-term non-milking of lactating quarters of cows. Hamann J, et al. J Dairy Res 1994 Aug; 61(3):317–22
Field studies show associations between pulsator characteristics and udder health. Osterås O, et al. J Dairy Res 1995 Feb;62(1):1–13
Evaluation of the inclusion of estimators of body composition in models for the prediction of milk production by dairy cows. Rook AJ, et al. J Dairy Res 1994 Aug;61(3):415–8
Effect of suckling during early lactation and changeover to machine milking on plasma oxytocin and cortisol levels and milking characteristics in Holstein cows. Tančin V, et al. J Dairy Res 1995 May;62(2):249–56
Effects of varying forage types on milk production responses to whole cottonseed, tallow, and yeast. Adams AL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar;78(3):573–81
Endocrine and neural control of estrus in dairy cows. Allrich RD. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2738–44 (66 ref.)
Categorical data analysis of the effect on bull fertility of butylated hydroxytoluene addition to semen extenders prior to freezing. Anderson S, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug; 77(8):2302–7
Direct analysis of body composition of dairy cows at three physiological stages. Andrew SM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3022–33
Prediction of body composition of dairy cows at three physiological stages from deuterium oxide and urea dilution. Andrew SM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 May; 78(5):1083–95
Impact of metabolism by extragastrointestinal tissues on secretory rate of milk proteins. Armentano LE. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2809–20 (66 ref.)
Heat stress interaction with shade and cooling. Armstrong DV. J Dairy Sci 1994 Jul;77(7):2044–50 (49 ref.)
Increased milk production of cows in early lactation fed chemically treated soybean meal. Atwal AS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar;78(3):595–603
Metabolic relationships in the supply of nutrients for milk protein synthesis: integrative modeling. Baldwin RL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2821–36 (56 ref.)
Effect of disease on length of productive life of French Holstein dairy cows assessed by survival analysis. Beaudeau F, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):103–17
Differential effects of high fat diets on fatty acid composition in milk of Jersey and Holstein cows. Beaulieu AD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jun;78(6):1336–44
Digestibility by dairy cows of monosaccharide components in diets containing wheat or ryegrass silages. Ben-Ghedalia D, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):134–40
Baker's yeast effluent as a liquid feed for dairy cows and heifers. Blauwiekel R, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb; 78(2):397–403
Performance of lactating dairy cows fed either alfalfa silage or alfalfa hay as the sole forage. Broderick GA. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb;78(2):320–9
Effects of interrelationships of production and reproduction on net returns in Florida. Campos MS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar;78(3):704–9
Effect of supplemental fish meal on the lactation and reproductive performance of dairy cows. Carroll DJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3058–72
A demonstration project of interdisciplinary dairy herd extension advising funded by industry and users. 3. Impact on management practices. Cassel EK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2461–76
Effect of substituting steam-flaked sorghum for concentrate on lactation and digestion in dairy cows. Chen KH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb;78(2):362–7
Effects of feeding practices on milk fat concentration for dairy cows. Coulon JB, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep; 77(9):2614–20
Intake limitations, feeding behavior, and rumen function of cows challenged with rumen fill from dietary fiber or inert bulk. Dado RG, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):118–33
Galctopoietic effects of a (1-30)NH2 analog of growth hormone-releasing factor in dairy cows. Dahl GE, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2518–25
Acid-base status, renal function, water, and macromineral metabolism of dry cows fed diets differing in cation-anion difference. Delaquis AM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Mar; 78(3):604–19
Digestion and energy balance in lactating dairy cows fed varying ratios of alfalfa silage and grain. Dhiman TR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb;78(2):330–41
Fixed yield responses to increased milking frequency. Erdman RA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 May;78(5):1199–203
Interval from calving to conception in high producing dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Esteban E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2549–61
Reproductive performance in high producing dairy cows treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Esteban E, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Nov;77(11):3371–81
Effects of calving season and milk yield on pregnancy risk and income in North Carolina Holstein cows. Farin PW, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Jul;77(7):1848–55
Principal descriptors of body condition score in Holstein cows. Ferguson JD, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep; 77(9):2695–703
Assessment of the effects of iodine value on fatty acid digestibility, feed intake, and milk production. Firkins JL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2357–66
Protein intake and development of ovarian follicles and embryos of superovulated nonlactating dairy cows. Garcia-Bojalil CM, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep; 77(9):2537–48
Mammary and renal excretion of purine metabolites in relation to energy intake and milk yield in dairy cows. Giesecke D, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug;77(8):2376–81
Gestation and lactation of dairy cows: a role for folic acid? Girard CL, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb;78(2):404–11
Effect of prepartum and postpartum dietary energy on growth and lactation of primiparous cows. Grummer RR, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):172–80
Effects of unilateral prepartum milking on concentrations of immunoglobulin G1 and prolactin in colostrum. Guy MA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Dec;77(12):3584–91
Effect of whole cottonseeds and calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids on performance of lactating dairy cows. Harrison JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):181–93
Fermentation and utilization of grass silage. Harrison JH, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3209–35 (165 ref.)
Effect of corn silage supplementation on intake and milk production in cows grazing grass pasture. Holden LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):154–60
Estimation of intake in high producing Holstein cows grazing grass pasture. Holden LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Aug; 77(8):2332–40
Effects of alfalfa and orchardgrass on digestion by dairy cows. Holden LA, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep;77(9):2580–94
Procedures for measuring the quality of heat-treated soybeans. Hsu JT, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jun;78(6):1353–61
Comparison of bovine sperm capacitation systems for ability of sperm to penetrate zona-free hamster oocytes and bovine oocytes matured in vitro. Iqbal N, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan;78(1):77–83
Comparison of various bovine sperm capacitation systems for their ability to alter the net negative surface charge of spermatozoa. Iqbal N, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan; 78(1):84–90
Effect of various capacitation systems on bovine sperm motion characteristics, acrosome integrity, and induction of hyperactivation. Iqbal N, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Jan; 78(1):91–102
Correlations between first lactation and lifetime performance traits of Canadian Holsteins. Jairath LK, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Feb;78(2):438–48
Response of health care to selection for milk yield of dairy cattle. Jones WP, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Oct;77(10):3137–52
A model for reproductive efficiency of dairy bulls. Koops WJ, et al. J Dairy Sci 1995 Apr;78(4):921–8
The effect of dietary energy concentration on calf performance. Kuehn CS, et al. J Dairy Sci 1994 Sep; 77(9):2621–9
Hydrolyzed soy protein isolate sustains high nutritional

performance in veal calves. Lalles JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):194–204

The effect of feed intake and growth hormone-releasing factor on lactating dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):804–15

Multiplicative factors for estimation of daily milk and component yields from single morning or afternoon tests. Lee C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):221–35

Modeling the impact of mastitis on milk production by dairy cows. Lescourret F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2289–301

Regularity of dairy cow feeding behavior with computer-controlled feeders. Livshin N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):296–304

Comparison of calf housing types and tympanic temperature rhythms in Holstein calves. Macaulay AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):856–62

Evaluation of a new high protein variety of soybeans as a source of protein and energy for dairy cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2605–13

Influence of roasting or sodium hydroxide treatment of barley on digestion in lactating cows. McNiven MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1106–15

Evaluation of diets containing supplemental fat with different sources of carbohydrates for lactating dairy cows. Maiga HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1122–30

Diurnal fluctuations in plasma ions and water intake of dairy cows as affected by lactation in warm weather. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2630–9

Prediction of milk yields from serum beta-lactoglobulin concentrations in pregnant heifers. Mao FC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):291–5

Production traits of Holstein cattle: estimation of nonadditive genetic variance components and inbreeding depression. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1174–80

Deaths and disposals in lines selected for milk yield and control lines of Jersey cattle. Miller RH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3132–6

Information needs of the dairy industry for health and nutrition management. Nelson AJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1984–91 (10 ref.)

Sucrose supplementation and feed intake of dairy cows in early lactation. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):880–5

Dietary preferences in early lactation cows as affected by primary tastes and some common feed flavors. Nombekela SW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2393–9

Effect of sorghum grain processing on site and extent of digestion of starch in lactating dairy cows. Oliveira JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1318–27

Juice-extracted grass pellets and sodium bicarbonate for cows in midlactation fed timothy grass silage. Orozco-Hernandez JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3644–54

Duodenal infusion of rapeseed oil in midlactation cows. 6. Interaction with niacin on dairy performance and nutritional balance. Ottou JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1345–52

Removal of within-cow differences between morning and evening milk yields. Palmer RW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2663–70

Effects of fat saturation and source of fiber on site of nutrient digestion and milk production by lactating dairy cows. Pantoja J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2341–56

A demonstration project of interdisciplinary dairy herd extension advising funded by industry and users. 1. Implementation and evaluation. Peters RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2438–49

A demonstration project of interdisciplinary dairy herd extension advising funded by industry and users. 2. Impact on herd performance. Peters RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2450–60

Milk production and intake of lactating cows fed grass silage with protein and energy supplements. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):353–61

Effects of variable sources of distillers dried grains plus solubles on milk yield and composition. Powers WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):388–96

Effects of housing and colostrum feeding on serum immunoglobulins, growth, and fecal scores of Jersey calves. Quigley JD 3rd, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):893–901

Absorption and delivery of nutrients for milk protein synthesis by portal-drained viscera. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2787–808 (171 ref.)

Ruminally protected lysine and methionine for lactating dairy cows fed a diet designed to meet requirements for microbial and postruminal protein. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):582–94

Influence of flame roasting and feeding frequency of barley on performance of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3631–43

Body condition scores of Holstein cows on Prince Edward Island, Canada: relationships with yield, reproductive performance, and disease. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):552–64

Effect of dietary neutral detergent fiber concentration and forage source on performance of lactating cows. Ruiz TM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):305–19

Early lactation responses of Holstein cows fed a rumen-inert fat prepartum, postpartum, or both. Salfer JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):368–77

Effects of calcium salts of long-chain fatty acids added to a diet containing choice white grease on lactation performance. Salfer JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug; 77(8):2367–75

Macromineral element interrelationships and lactational performance: empirical models from a large data set. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3096–110

Macromineral nutrition by heat stress interactions in dairy cattle: review and original research. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2051–79 (91 ref.)

Effects of a colostrum substitute and of dietary brewer's yeast on the health and performance of dairy calves. Seymour WM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):412–20

Performance of high producing dairy cows offered drinking water of high and low salinity in the Arava desert. Solomon R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):620–4

Evaluating effects of fish meal on milk fat yield of dairy cows. Spain JN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1142–53

Production responses of cows to recombinantly derived bovine somatotropin and to frequency of milking. Speicher JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2509–17

Effect of milking frequency and somatotropin on the activity of plasminogen activator, plasminogen, and plasmin in bovine milk. Stelwagen K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec; 77(12):3577–83

Evaluation of chemical and physical properties of feeds that affect protein metabolism in the rumen. Stern MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2762–86 (143 ref.)

Quantitative evaluation of fiber from nonforage sources used to replace alfalfa silage. Swain SM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Aug;77(8):2318–31

Effect of yeast cultures on performance of lactating dairy cows: a field study. Swartz DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3073–80

Natural sodium sesquicarbonate fed for an entire lactation: influence on performance and acid-base status of dairy cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3111–7

Production evaluation techniques based on lactation curves. Van Tassell CP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):457–65

Effect of supplemental dietary fat or protein on the short-term milk production response to bovine somatotropin. Vicini JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr; 78(4):863–71

Meeting the needs at the national level for genetic evaluation and health monitoring. Wiggans GR. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):1976–83 (20 ref.)

Effect of horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control during the spring on calf production by fall-calving beef cows. Morrison DG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Feb;88(1):81–4

Androgen negative feedback during the early rise in LH secretion in bull calves. Rawlings NC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):243–9

Nutritional modulation of the somatotropin/insulin-like growth factor system: response to feed deprivation in lactating cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):493–502

Assessment of the presence of a dominant follicle and selection of dairy cows suitable for superovulation by a single ultrasound examination. Bungartz L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):583–91

Influence of meteorological events on obstetrical data in cattle and swine. Dickie MB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):41–8

Cinematographic analysis of bovine embryo development in serum-free oviduct-conditioned medium. Grisart B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):257–64

Ovarian follicular development and endocrine responses in follicular-fluid-treated and hemi-ovariectomized heifers. Lussier JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):95–105

Age-related changes in the secretion of LH in vivo and in vitro in infantile and prepubertal Holstein bull calves. McAndrews JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul; 101(2):453–8

Optimization of a simple vitrification procedure for bovine embryos produced in vitro: effect of developmental stage, two-step addition of cryoprotectant and sucrose dilution on embryonic survival. Mahmoudzadeh AR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):33–9

Association between the duration of dominance of the ovulatory follicle and pregnancy rate in beef heifers. Mihm M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):123–30

Effect of immunization against synthetic peptide sequences of the alpha N-subunit of bovine inhibin on ovulation rate, gonadotrophin concentrations and fertility in heifers. Morris DG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Mar;103(2):285–91

Comparison of hormonal and histological changes during follicular growth, as measured by ultrasonography, in cattle. Price CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):63–8

Anti-human sperm monoclonal antibody HS-11: a potential marker to detect bovine sperm capacitation and acrosome reaction in vitro. Rajamahendran R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):539–45

Low developmental capacity of in vitro matured and fertilized oocytes from calves compared with that of cows. Revel F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):115–20

Sequential changes in ovarian follicular dynamics in Bos indicus heifers before and after nutritional anoestrus. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):41–9

Expression of mRNA encoding the prostaglandin F2 alpha receptor in bovine corpora lutea throughout the oestrous cycle and pregnancy. Sakamoto K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 Jan;103(1):99–105

Effect of exogenous insulin on plasma and follicular insulin-like growth factor I, insulin-like growth factor binding protein activity, follicular oestradiol and progesterone, and follicular growth in superovulated Angus and Brahman cows. Simpson RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Nov;102(2):483–92

Selection, dominance and atresia of follicles during the oestrous cycle of heifers. Sunderland SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):547–55

Effects of gonadotrophin concentration on hormone production by theca interna and granulosa cells from bovine preovulatory follicles. Berndtson AK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:527–31

Control of antral follicle development and selection in sheep and cattle. Campbell BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:335–50 (56 ref.)

Stress and reproduction in farm animals. Dobson H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:451–61

Immunological manipulation of ovulation rate for twinning in cattle. Hillard MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:351–64 (44 ref.)

Factors that affect fertility during oestrous cycles with short or normal luteal phases in postpartum cows. Inskeep EK. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:493–503 (54 ref.)

Physiological effects of undernutrition on postpartum anoestrus in cows. Jolly PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:477–92 (66 ref.)

Endocrine basis for puberty in heifers and ewes. Kinder JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:393–407 (62 ref.)

A dual role for progesterone in the control of cyclicity in ruminants. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:561–6

Pulsatile hormone secretion during the first ovarian follicular wave in Bos indicus heifers. Rhodes FM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:523–6

Structural and functional properties of the corpus luteum of pregnancy. Sawyer HR. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:97–110 (58 ref.)

Dynamics of molecular mechanisms underlying ovarian oxytocin secretion. Stormshak F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:379–90 (58 ref.)

Maternal recognition of pregnancy. Thatcher WW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:15–28 (49 ref.)

Sensory and behavioural control of gonadotrophin secretion during suckling-mediated anovulation in cows. Williams GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:463–75 (51 ref.)

Prostaglandin F2 alpha immunization of prepubertal beef heifers: effects of conjugate dose and timing of immunization relative to puberty on the onset of puberty and subsequent ovarian function. Crowe MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Dec;27(3):227–40

Relationships between the number of small follicles prior to superovulatory treatment and superovulatory response in Holstein cows. Kawamata M. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 56(5):965–7

Developmental competence of oocytes from the ovaries of repeat-breeding cows after in vitro fertilization. Tanaka H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):547–8

Chitin and chitosan induce migration of bovine polymorphonuclear cells. Usami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):761–2

Influence of stage of lactation on glucose and glutamine metabolism in isolated enterocytes from dairy cattle. Okine EK, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Mar;44(3):325–31

Surface alterations of the bovine oocyte and its investments during and after maturation and fertilization in vitro. Suzuki H, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):421–30

Effect of heat stress on conception in a dairy-herd model in the Natal highlands of South Africa. Du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):1–6

Noradrenaline affects secretory function of corpus luteum independently on prostaglandins in conscious cattle. Kotwica J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1994 Jul;48(1):1–10

Natural and recombinant bovine interferon tau regulate basal and oxytocin-induced secretion of prostaglandins F2 alpha and E2 by epithelial cells and stromal cells in the endometrium. Danet-Desnoyers G, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):193–202

Low molecular weight components in bovine semen diffusate and their effects on motility of bull sperm. al-Somai N, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1994;6(2):165–71

Possible modulation of adipose tissue responsiveness to catecholamines by available dietary protein in dairy cows during early lactation. Cadórniga C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):241–8

Digestibility, blood levels of nutrients and skin responses of calves fed soyabean and lupin proteins. Tukur HM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(1):27–44

Rate of discharge and morphology of sweat glands in the perineal, lumbodorsal and scrotal skin of cattle. Blazquez NB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov;57(3):277–84

Patterns of follicular development during periods of anovulation in pasture-fed dairy cows after calving. McDougall S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):212–6

Accuracy of pregnancy/non pregnancy diagnosis in zebu and crossbred cattle and Murrah buffaloes by milk progesterone determination post insemination. Kaul V, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):187–92

Some environmental limitations on lactation performance of crossbred cattle on the coast of Tanzania. Msanga YN. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 May;26(2):127–8

Influence of various climatic factors on milk production in cattle in Tanzania. Msechu JK, et al.

CATTLE

Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):121–6

Trypanosoma vivax in Colombia: epidemiology and production losses. Otte MJ, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1994 Aug;26(3):146–56

Reducing age at first calving in N'Dama heifers using groundnut cake as a supplement to grazed natural pasture in The Gambia. Tanner JC, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 May;27(2):113–20

Immortalization and characterization of bovine peritoneal macrophages transfected with SV40 plasmid DNA. Stabel JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 45(3–4):211–20

Growth and development of follicles in different phases of the oestrous cycle in cows in relation to the presence of the corpus luteum and an oestrogen-dominant follicle. Lazár L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994;39(11):653–61

Oviposition and development of face flies in dung from cattle on herbage and supplemented herbage diets. Dougherty CT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):115–27

Productivity of trypanotolerant cattle kept under traditional management conditions in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):81–6

Effect of uterus position relative to the pelvic inlet on the accuracy of early bovine pregnancy diagnosis by means of ultrasonography. Szenci O, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar; 17(1):37–9

Sex preselection in cattle: a field trial. Cran DG, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 May 13;136(19):495–6

Suitability of the intact acrosome method for the prediction of fertility in bovine artificial insemination. Cumming IR. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):289–91

An evaluation of some breeding management options in beef herds in the United Kingdom. Lowman BG, et al.
Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):9–12

Collection, in vitro fertilisation and culture of bovine oocytes intravaginally or in a conventional incubator. Moyo P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):115–8

Management aspects of induced twinning in beef suckler cows using in vitro fertilised embryos. Penny CD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):506–10

Transport of animals [letter] Ranson M. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):523

A survey of the reasons for culling pregnant cows. Singleton GH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):162–5

Effects on cattle of transport by road for up to 15 hours. Warriss PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 1;136(13):319–23

Oestrogens in mares' urine [letter] Watkins CW. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):424

Assessing dairy cow diets through milk urea tests [letter] Whitaker DA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):179–80

Effects of vitamin E injection on body temperature and plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations in pigs, lambs and calves. Batra TR, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):68–72

Response of milk yield, plasma cortisol, amino acids, urea and glucose to a single low-dose administration of adrenocorticotrophic hormone in lactating cows. Ndibualonji BB, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(1):32–42

Computer based instruction is effective to teach dairy reproductive management. Heuwieser W, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1994 May;41(4):329–32

Sonographic investigation of reticular contractions in healthy sheep, cows and goats and in cows with traumatic reticulo-peritonitis. Kaske M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed A 1994 Dec;41(10):748–56

Enrichment of bovine X and Y spermatozoa by free-flow electrophoresis. Blottner S, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1994 Aug;41(6):466–74

[The milking machine as a cause of severe agitation in cows (and the farmer) during milking] Laevens H, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1994 Sep 1;119(17):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Uterus relaxants in the cow] Pieterse MC.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1995 Jan 1;120(1):26 **(Dut)**

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 2. Energy maintenance requirements and energy utilization] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):77–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the convertibility of energy (Q) on energy maintenance requirement and utilization and convertible energy for the assessment of ruminants. 1. Digestibility of energy and nutrients] Jentsch W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(1):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of physical treatment of rapeseed expeller, wheat, corn and corn gluten feed on the degradability in the rumen and the enzymatic in vitro digestibility of nondegraded crude proteins] Sommer A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(2):207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intrafollicular pressure of tertiary follicles in relation to their diameter in the cow ovary] Drachmpaehl D.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Aug;107(8):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic parameters and locomotor activity in Fleckvieh and Schwarzbund cattle during an alpine summer] Koch K, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan; 108(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preliminary stage of labor in cattle in relation to the clinical signs of labor and the course of progesterone secretion for the prediction of the calving time] Birgel EH Jr, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 101(9):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cattle herd care in Austrian small and middle-sized herds. 1. Fertility] Obritzhauser W.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Nov;101(11):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of intravaginal administration of estrumate for cows in silent heat in relation to the progesterone concentration in the blood] Zdunczyk S, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Nov;101(11):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey project of calf husbandry in Switzerland—results of husbandry, feeding techniques, diseases and birth] Sommer T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of vaginal devices CIDR and PRID in ovariectomized cows using hormone analysis] Uehlinger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of current rapid milk progesterone assays in comparison with a routine laboratory method] Sobiraj A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactions of heifers in early pregnancy and their offspring delivered at term by cesarean section and in the first postpartum days in a cow-calf operation] Steinhardt M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):414–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The characteristics of the reproductive capacity of hybrids of the bison (Bison bison L.) with the domestic cow (Bos (Bos) primigenius taurus). 1. The reproductive capacity of hybrid males] Steklenev EP. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May–Jun; 29(3):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The influence of sometribove dose and days in lactation on behavior of cows implanted with pelleted sometribove. Arave CW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3365–70

Sweet taste in the calf: III. Behavioral responses to sweeteners. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep; 56(3):555–62

SURGERY

Cannulation of a lateral ventricle in the brain of Holstein calves. Ames NK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):199–202

Comparison of peritoneal fluid analysis before and after exploratory celiotomy and omentopexy in cattle. Anderson DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;55(12):1633–7

Effect of vitamin E injection on cortisol and white blood cell response to surgical stress in dairy cows. Mudron P, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(3):176–80

Ventral pararectal approach to the seminal vesicles of bulls. Hooper RN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):596–9

Surgical techniques for preparation of teaser bulls. Gill MS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):123–36 (29 ref.)

Surgical (cosmetic) dehorning in cattle. Hoffsis G.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1995 Mar;11(1):159–69 (1 ref.)

Ileocaecal anastomosis in a dairy cow [letter] West NC.
Vet Rec 1995 Mar 25;136(12):303–4

Femoral head ostectomy in horses and cattle. Squire KR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Nov–Dec;20(6):453–8

In vitro biomechanical comparison of solid and tubular interlocking nails in neonatal bovine femurs. Trostle SS, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 May–Jun;24(3):235–43

[Teat amputation in cattle—indications, surgical results and economy] Edler B, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Dec; 107(12):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Endogenic nortestosterone in cattle? de Brabander HF, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Dec;119(12):2581–5

Four-laboratory validation study of the determination of chloramphenicol in veal calf urine. Holland KP, et al.
J AOAC Int 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):483–91

VIROLOGY

Emergence of a new bovine herpesvirus 1 strain in Australian feedlots. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):599–603

Bovine rotavirus V1005 a P5, not a P12, type like all viruses in a German survey. Brüssow H, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2876–9

Characterization of the bovine group A rotavirus strain neonatal calf diarrhea virus-Cody (NCDV-Cody). Lu W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):990–4

Development of a bovine adenovirus type 3-based expression vector. Mittal SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):93–102

Serotypic analysis of group A bovine rotavirus field specimens using G1-, G2-, and G3-specific monoclonal antibodies in ELISA. Hurtado O, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Apr;7(2):251–4

Recombinant type 5 adenoviruses expressing bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 glycoproteins protect Sigmodon hispidus cotton rats from bovine parainfluenza virus type 3 infection. Breker-Klassen MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4308–15

Isolation of multiple serotypes of bluetongue virus from sentinel livestock in Malaysia. Sharifah SH, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1995 Feb;27(1):37–42

Comparative between-laboratory trials of the liquid-phase blocking sandwich ELISA for the detection of antibodies to foot-and-mouth disease virus. Pšikal I, et al.
Vet Med (Praha) 1995;40(1):1–5

Sequence analysis of pigeon, turkey, and chicken rotavirus VP8* identifies rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf feces, as a pigeon rotavirus. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):231–5

CATTLE DISEASES

Association between neutrophil functions and periparturient disorders in cows. Cai TQ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul; 55(7):934–43

Cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions of cattle vaccinated with mutant strains of Brucella abortus, using brucellins prepared from various brucellar strains. Cheville NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1261–6

Pathogenicity of a bovine attaching effacing Escherichia coli isolate lacking Shiga-like toxins. Fischer J, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Jul;55(7):991–9

Sheep as maintenance host for Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo subtype hardjobovis. Gerritsen MJ, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1232–7

Effect of early lactation milk yield on reproductive disorders in dairy cows. Gröhn YT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov; 55(11):1521–8

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses the 41-kd flagellin as the antigen for detection of antibodies to Borrelia burgdorferi in cattle. Ji B, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1213–9

Efficacy of injectable doramectin against natural Boophilus microplus infestations in cattle. Muniz RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1995 Apr;56(4):460–3

Detection of bovine immunodeficiency virus in blood and milk-derived leukocytes by use of polymerase chain reaction. Nash JW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 56(4):445–9

Complement component C3b and immunoglobulin Fc receptors on neutrophils from calves with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Worku M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):435–9

Systemic bovine aspergillosis and zygomycosis in Denmark with reference to pathogenesis, pathology, and diagnosis. Jensen HE. **APMIS Suppl** 1994;42:1–48 (298 ref.)

The detection of bovine herpesvirus 1 in routine diagnostic submissions using PCR. Moore S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):355S

Prince Edward Island. Papillomatous digital dermatitis in a Canadian dairy herd. Hanna P, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct; 35(10):657

Thrombocytopenia in weaned beef calves. Janzen E, et al.
Can Vet J 1995 Jan;36(1):45–6

Differential diagnosis of lung nematode parasites from livestock by electrophoretic techniques. Cutillas C, et al.
Int J Parasitol 1995 Feb;25(2):215–20

Aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery in a cow. Angelos JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):623–5

Parasitisms of dairy and beef cattle in the United States. Reinemeyer CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):670–80 (57 ref.)

A diagnostic and prognostic tool for epidemiologic and economic analyses of dairy herd health management. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Apr;78(4):947–61

Effect of hormonal treatment on fertility in dairy cows with dystocia or retained fetal membranes at parturition. Risco CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Sep;77(9):2562–9

Body condition scores of Holstein cows on Prince Edward Island, Canada: relationships with yield, reproductive performance, and disease. Ruegg PL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):552–64

Faecal egg output, contamination of pastures and serum pepsinogen concentrations in heifers with natural gastrointestinal nematode infections in north-west Spain. Mezo-Menéndez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1995 Mar; 69(1):53–8

Respiratory syncytial virus infections in human beings and in cattle. Van der Poel WH, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Sep; 29(2):215–28 (125 ref.)

Bovine hereditary cardiomyopathy: an animal model of human dilated cardiomyopathy. Eschenhagen T, et al.
J Mol Cell Cardiol 1995 Jan;27(1):357–70

Necrotic encephalitis as a manifestation of acute sarcocystosis in cattle. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):119–21

Sporadic multicentric lymphosarcoma in a three-year-old bull. Divers TJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan; 7(1):164–6

Chronic generalized obliterative arteriopathy in cattle: a sequel to sheep-associated malignant catarrhal fever. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Jan;7(1):108–21

Immunohistochemical detection of Tritrichomonas foetus in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of bovine placenta and fetal lung. Rhyan JC, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):98–101

Presumptive botulism in cattle associated with plastic-packaged hay. Wilson RB, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1995 Jan;7(1):167–9

Muscular dystrophy of the diaphragmatic muscles in Holstein-Friesian cows. Nakamura N, et al.

J Vet Med Sci 1994 Oct;56(5):993–4

Monoclonal antibody S37 induces apoptosis in bovine T lymphoma cells. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):957–9

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against sporadic bovine leukosis cell lines. Shinagawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):827–33

Crossed fat embolism in a cow with tetralogy of Fallot. Shirota K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):969–71

Therapeutic effects of bovine enterovirus infections on autochthonous rat ovarian carcinomas induced by 7,12–dimethylbenz (a) anthracene (DMBA). Hachiya N, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):171–5

Myophosphorylase deficiency associated with rhabdomyolysis and exercise intolerance in 6 related Charolais cattle. Angelos S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul; 18(7):736–40

Commercialisation of a recombinant vaccine against Boophilus microplus. Willadsen P, et al. **Parasitology** 1995; 110 Suppl:S43–50

Application of monoclonal antibody–based sandwich ELISAs to detect verotoxins in cattle faeces. Ball HJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):225–32

Bovine ketosis and somatotrophin: risk factors for ketosis and effects of ketosis on health and production. Lean IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):200–9

Evaluation of suramin, ivermectin and CGP 20376 in a new macrofilaricidal drug screen, Onchocerca ochengi in African cattle. Renz A, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 46(1):31–7

Determination of Toxoplasma gondii in several organs of cattle by carbon immunoassay (CIA) testing. Arias ML, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):133–6

Current state and future trends in the diagnosis of babesiosis. Böse R, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):61–74 (52 ref.)

Identification of candidate vaccine antigens of bovine hemoparasites Theileria parva and Babesia bovis by use of helper T cell clones. Brown WC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):189–203 (58 ref.)

Ostertagia ostertagi: changes in lymphoid populations in the local lymphoid tissues after primary or secondary infection. Gasbarre LC. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):105–14

Epidemiology of babesiosis and anaplasmosis in South and Central America. Guglielmone AA. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):109–19 (53 ref.)

Interactions between Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora in calves. Hilderson H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):107–19

Small extrachromosomal nucleic acid segments in protozoan parasites. Hotzel I, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):57–60

Strategies for the control of one–host ticks and relationship with tick–borne diseases in South America. Nari A. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):153–65 (36 ref.)

Molecular basis for vaccine development against anaplasmosis and babesiosis. Palmer GH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):233–53 (112 ref.)

Live vaccines against hemoparasitic diseases in livestock. Pipano E. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar;57(1–3):213–31 (119 ref.)

Weight gain and the course of some estimators of gastrointestinal nematode infection in calves during winter housing in relation to the level of exposure during the previous grazing season. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):91–106

Relative effect of temperature and moisture on the development of strongyle eggs to infective larvae in bovine pats in Argentina. Rossanigo CE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;55(4):317–25

A comparison of early and mid grazing season suppressive anthelmintic treatments for first year grazing calves and their effects on natural and experimental infection during the second year. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):75–90

Somatic antigens of adult Dicrocoelium dendriticum recognised by bile antibodies of naturally infected cattle. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan; 56(1–3):47–56

Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency—clinical course and laboratory findings in eight affected animals. Müller KE, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):65–71

Mutations in the p53 tumor–suppressor gene are frequently associated with bovine leukemia virus–induced leukemogenesis in cattle but not in sheep. Dequiedt F, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):676–83

[Occurrence, economic significance and diagnosis of paratuberculosis] Pavlik I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1994; 39(8):451–96 (256 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bovine leukocyte adhesion deficiency: clinical picture and differential diagnosis] Lienau A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct;101(10):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphyseal sequestration of the hollow bones in cattle] Hirsbrunner G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laminitis in cattle: a literature review] Lischer C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):424–32 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deforming idiopathic ankylosis of the coffin joint in young cattle] Nuss K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):312–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[generalized peritonitis in three cows following irrigation of the uterus in the puerperium] Seger T, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Jun;23(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidermolysis bullosa in a calf] Stocker H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insertion of fine needle biopsy in the diagnosis of nocardia mastitis in cattle] Weissenböck H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Apr;23(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Comparison of measured and calculated values for colloid osmotic pressure in hospitalized animals. Brown SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):910–5

Analysis of mononuclear cell functions in Holstein cattle with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1101–6

Serum swainsonine concentration and alpha–mannosidase activity in cattle and sheep ingesting Oxytropis sericea and Astragalus lentiginosus (locoweeds). Stegelmeier BL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):149–54

Peripheral blood concentrations of plasma steroids and a metabolite of prostaglandin F2 alpha in pregnant cows vaccinated against foot and mouth disease. el–Belely MS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):595–602

Bleeding diathesis associated with variant von Willebrand factor in a Simmental calf. Sullivan PS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1763–6

Serum bile acid concentrations in dairy cattle with hepatic lipidosis. Garry FB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(6):432–8

Serum biochemical changes and chemiluminescent responses of whole blood in Holstein cattle with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):657–60

Changes in the blood composition of calves during experimental and natural infections with Eimeria alabamensis. Holst H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):377–83

Immediate responses in serum TNF alpha and acute phase protein concentrations to infection with Pasteurella haemolytica A1 in calves. Horadagoda A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):129–32

Influence of physical stress on the plasma concentration of serum amyloid–A (SAA) and haptoglobin (Hp) in calves. Alsemgeest SP, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):9–12

Blood serum transferrin concentration in cattle in various physiological states, in veal calves fed different amounts of iron, and in cattle affected by infectious and non–infectious diseases. Moser M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):413–20

[Evaluation of hypoxic conditions in calves using the erythrocyte density test (EDT)] Flegel T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of kinetic parameters lymphocyte populations in cows with chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Kuznetsov VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of endotoxin contaminated FSH–preparations in heifers. van der Kooij L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):449–51

Lead arsenate poisoning in a herd of beef cattle. Stair EL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):341–3

Copper deficiency in cattle, sheep and horses caused by excess molybdenum from fly ash: a case report. Ladefoged O, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):63–5

Acute 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid intoxication in cattle. Paulino CA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):433–6

Polioencephalomalacia associated with ingestion of ammonium sulphate [letter; comment] Blowey R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):636. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Apr 2;134(14):343–8.

CLASSIFICATION

Vagal indigestion [letter; comment] Blikslager AT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1528. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):625–7; discussion 627–8.

CONGENITAL

Congenital spongiform myelopathy of Simmental calves. Hindmarsh M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):193–4

Congenital cutaneous papillomatosis in a one–year–old Holstein. Desrochers A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct; 35(10):646–7

Neospora–induced congenital myelitis and polyradiculoneuritis in a one–month–old Holstein calf. Illanes O, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Oct;35(10):653–4

A congenital abnormality of calves, suggestive of a new type of arthropod–borne virus infection. Kitano Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Nov;111(4):427–37

Congenital axonopathy in a brown Swiss calf. Kwiecien JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):72–5

Quadriceps muscle hypoplasia causing congenital lameness in Holstein calves [letter] Gordon PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):476

Type I congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation of the lungs in a Hereford calf. Desrochers A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):709–12

DIAGNOSIS

Antigenic analysis of Dictyocaulus viviparus by use of test–positive bovine sera. Hale GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1421–7

Improved early and long–term detection of bovine lentivirus by a nested polymerase chain reaction test in experimentally infected calves. Suarez DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May; 56(5):579–86

An analysis of antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus in bovine serum by immunoblotting and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays. Jensen HE, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):124–30

Bovine Neospora abortion in north–eastern New South Wales. Boulton JG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):119–20

Pyothorax in a Friesian bull. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):115–6

A review of laboratory techniques and their use in the diagnosis of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo infection in cattle. Smith CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):290–4 (88 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of Salmonella dublin infection in Danish dairy herds using O–antigen based enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Hoorfar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):268–74

Evaluation of an O antigen enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for screening of milk samples for Salmonella dublin infection in dairy herds. Hoorfar J, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;59(2):142–8

Diagnosis of infection with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis [letter] Darcel C. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):199–200

History and clinical signs. Bilateral exophthalmos, and left lagophthalmos and corneal ulceration. Grahn B, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):388–9

Identification and isolation of a 19.7 kDa Ostertagia ostertagi specific antigen and evaluation of its potential for immunodiagnosis. de Graaf DC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug;24(5):681–8

Indigestion of late pregnancy in a cow [clinical conference] [see comments] Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):625–7; discussion 627–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 May 15;206(10):1528.

A simple, specific, and highly sensitive blocking enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1. Kramps JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2175–81

Development of nested PCR assays for detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus in clinical samples [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1994 Nov;32(11):2887] Vilček S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2225–31

Guidelines for establishing a diagnosis in calf diarrhoea [editorial] Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):4

Monoclonal antibody–based immunohistochemical technique for the detection of Mycoplasma bovis in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded calf lung tissues. Adegboye DS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):261–5

Diagnosis of encephalitic bovine herpesvirus type 5 (BHV–5) infection in cattle: virus isolation and immunohistochemical detection of antigen in formalin–fixed bovine brain tissues. d'Offay JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):247–51

Interpretation of an indirect fluorescent antibody test for diagnosis of Neospora sp. infection in cattle. Paré J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):273–5

Tritrichomonas foetus infection in a herd of Missouri cattle. Peter DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):278–80

Preparation and applicability of Sarcocystis cruzi antigens and their anti–S. cruzi rabbit sera for serodiagnosis of bovine sarcocystosis. Saito M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):589–91

A Taenia crassiceps cDNA sequence encoding a putative immunodiagnostic antigen for bovine cysticercosis. Zarlenga DS, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct; 67(2):215–23

Invasive pulmonary pseudallescheriosis in a cross–breed calf. Pawaiya RV, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Oct;128(1):9–11

Effect of a recent injection of purified protein derivative on diagnostic tests for tuberculosis in cattle infected with Mycobacterium bovis. Doherty ML, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):217–21

Polymerase chain reaction–based diagnostic assay to detect cattle chronically infected with Babesia bovis. Figueroa JV, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar; 36(1):47–55

Special tests for the diagnosis of infectious causes of reproductive failure in ruminants. Haines DM, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):561–85 (136 ref.)

Immunodiagnosis of fasciolosis in ruminants using a 28–kDa cysteine protease of Fasciola gigantica adult worms. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):309–18

Rabies–induced spongiform change and encephalitis in a heifer. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):309–11

Rapid diagnosis of Listeria monocytogenes by immunohistochemistry in formalin–fixed brain tissue. Weinstock D, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Mar;32(2):193–5

Comparative evaluation of fatty infiltration of the liver in dairy cattle by using blood and serum analysis, ultrasonography, and digital analysis. Acorda JA, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):12–4

Sandwich ELISA detection of Mycoplasma bovis in

pneumonic calf lungs and nasal swabs. Ball HJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):531–2

Testing for enzootic bovine leukosis [letter; comment] Gibson LA. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 26;135(22):530–1.

Evaluation of post mortem magnesium concentration in bovine eye fluids as a diagnostic aid for hypomagnesaemic tetany. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):188–9

Comparison of sampling and culture methods for the diagnosis of Tritrichomonas foetus infection in bulls. Schönmann MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):620–2

Flaccid oesophageal paralysis in a Friesian heifer associated with encephalitis. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12; 135(20):482–3

A field case of granulocytopenic disease of calves. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):408

TB testing and rabies [letter] Williams EI. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204

Detection and characterization of Salmonella typhimurium from a dairy herd in North Dakota. Nolan LK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):3–8

[Evaluation of two ELISA techniques for the diagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis] Meylan M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capillary hemangioma, a rare neoplasia in a calf] Iselin U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of laser correlation spectroscopy for recording of changes in the blood serum composition in leukemia in cattle] Babenko AIu, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun; 66(3):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Use of time-lapse video equipment to determine the efficacy of commercial magnesium blocks in cattle. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 27;135(9):209–10

DRUG THERAPY

Prolonged suppression of trichostrongyle egg output of N'Dama cattle by a single larvicidal treatment. Zinsstag J, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):99–103

Effectiveness of doramectin for treatment of experimentally induced gastrointestinal tract larval nematode infections in calves. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 55(6):820–1

Residual nematocidal effectiveness of ivermectin in cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;55(10):1416–20

Ultrasound and progesterone monitoring of ovarian follicular cysts in cows treated with GnRH. Ribadu AY, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):489–97

Hypocalcemia in a herd of aged beef cows. Moisan PG. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):714–5

Therapy of bovine ocular squamous-cell carcinoma with local doses of interleukin-2: 67% complete regressions after 20 months of follow-up. Den Otter W, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul;41(1):10–4

Effect of penicillin or penicillin and dexamethasone in cattle with infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis [see comments] Allen LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15; 206(8):1200–3. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jul 15;207(2):149–50.

Requests clarification on penicillin data [letter; comment] Amster R. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 15;207(2):149–50 . Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1200–3.

Problems associated with compounding in dairy practice. Ferry JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):285–6

Problems associated with compounding in beef practice. Miles DG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):284

National survey on veterinarian-initiated drug use in lactating dairy cows. Sundlof SF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):347–52

Factors associated with use of prostaglandins in reproductive herd health programs for dairy cows. Wenzel JG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):347–53

Results of drug screening from a producer's view. Adams JB. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):1933–5

In vivo effect of sublethal concentrations of albendazole metabolites on the structure of the reproductive organs of Dictyocaulus viviparus. Osman AM, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):161–6

Efficacy of ivermectin against Setaria microfilariae in calves and cerebrospinal setariosis in sheep and goats. Shirasaka S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1213–4

Effect of stocking rates and anthelminthic treatments on weight gains in weaned Nellore cattle on improved pasture in the Brazilian cerrado. Bianchin I, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):1–8

Levamisole hydrochloride: an effective treatment for stephanofilarial dermatitis (humpsore) in cattle. Rai RB, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):175–6

Efficacy of Michel's 'dose and move' system against Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle using moxidectin as anthelmintic. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):49–60

The efficacy of ivermectin (pour-on) against the eyeworms, Thelazia gulosa and Thelazia skrjabini in naturally infected cattle. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov; 55(3):263–6

Comparative efficacy of levamisole, thiabendazole and fenbendazole against cattle gastrointestinal nematodes. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):83–90

A clinical comparison of two injectable oxytetracycline preparations for the treatment of pneumonia in calves. Bols PE, et al. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):6–8

Nematode burdens and productivity of grazing cattle treated with a prototype sustained-release bolus containing ivermectin. Baggott DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19; 135(21):503–6

Treatment and outcome of a severe form of foul-in-the-foot. Cook NB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):19–20

Persistent efficacy of moxidectin against Dictyocaulus viviparus and Ostertagia ostertagi in cattle. Hubert J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 4;136(9):223–4

An ultrasonographic study of bovine cystic ovarian disease and its treatment. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):406–10

Efficacy of doramectin against naturally acquired gastrointestinal nematode infections in cattle. Yazwinski TA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):91–2

Technical study of some major parameters influencing the performance of an aerosol delivery equipment suitable for calves. Genicot B, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):468–77

Norfloxacin nicotinate in the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in the genital tract of a bull. Marcus S, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(5):331–6

Effects of growth hormone on growth performance, haematology, metabolites and hormones in iron-deficient veal calves. Ceppi A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):443–58

[Leukorrhea in cows] de Kruif A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):94 **(Dut)**

[Determination of the excretion time of oxytetracycline and lugol in milk of intrauterine treated cows] Dijkstra T, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Nov 1;119(21):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Corticosteroids in viral infections] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Feb 1;120(3):95 **(Dut)**

[Respiration problems in a herd of heifers] Holzhauer C. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 15;120(2):63 **(Dut)**

ECONOMICS

Response of health care to selection for milk yield of dairy cattle. Jones WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct;77(10):3137–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha-mannosidase activity and the clinicopathologic alterations of locoweed (Astragalus mollissimus) intoxication in range cattle. Stegelmeier BL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):473–9

Reduced protein kinase C activity and endogenous protein phosphorylation in ethionine-induced fatty liver in cows. Katoh N. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(6):423–32

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Skin injuries on the body and thigh of dairy cows: associations with season, claw health, disease treatment, and other cow characteristics. Enevoldsen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):337–47

Seroepidemiologic survey of Borrelia burgdorferi exposure of dairy cattle in Wisconsin. Ji B, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;55(9):1228–31

Host factors affecting seroprevalence of bluetongue virus infections of cattle. Ward MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):916–20

Molecular epidemiology of bovine anaplasmosis. Aboytes-Torres R, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer; 25(2):247–52 (50 ref.)

The minor role of pigs in outbreaks of foot-and-mouth disease of northern Thailand. Chamnanpood P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Apr;72(4):142–4

Abortion caused by neosporosis in cattle. Obendorf DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):117–8

Infection of cattle in Queensland with bluetongue viruses: 1. Prevalence of antibodies. Ward MP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):182–6

Recurrence odds ratios for periparturient diseases and reproductive traits of dairy cows. Peeler EJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):481–8

Importance of Escherichia coli in young beef calves from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):20–5

A seroepidemiological study of the importance in cow-calf pairs of respiratory and enteric viruses in beef operations from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):26–33

Prevalence of bovine parvovirus infection in Ontario dairy cattle. Sandals WC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Apr; 59(2):81–6

Cysticercus bovis in cattle in two beef feedlots in southern Ontario. Borman-Eby HA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov; 35(11):711–3

Prevalence of group A and group B rotaviruses in the feces of neonatal dairy calves from California. Chinsangaram J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 18(2):93–103

The impact of live animal importation on the epizootiology of foot-and-mouth disease in Saudi Arabia. Hafez SM, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):397–402

The prevalence of Escherichia coli O157.H7 in dairy and beef cattle in Washington State. Hancock DD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):199–207

Correlation between antibodies to Cowdria ruminantium (rickettsiales) in cattle and the distribution of Amblyomma vector ticks in Zimbabwe. de Vries N, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1993 Nov;17(11):799–810

Potential risk factors for Cryptosporidium infection in dairy calves. Garber LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):86–91

Risk factors for fecal shedding of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in dairy calves. Garber LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):46–9

Prevalence of salmonellae in cattle and in the environment on California dairies. Smith BP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 1;205(3):467–71

Epidemiologic findings from an outbreak of cysticercosis in feedlot cattle. Yoder DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 1;205(1):45–50

Effects of dietary virginiamycin on performance and liver abscess incidence in feedlot cattle. Rogers JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan;73(1):9–20

Effect of disease on length of productive life of French Holstein dairy cows assessed by survival analysis. Beaudeau F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jan;78(1):103–17

Cattle schistosomiasis in Zambia. De Bont J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):295–9

Hydatidosis of food animals in Greece: prevalence of cysts containing viable protoscoleces. Himonas C, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):311–3

Secular and seasonal trends of Neospora abortion in California dairy cows. Thurmond MC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):364–7

Bovine tuberculosis survey in the Molopo district of the North West Province. Bakunzi FR, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1995 Mar;66(1):28–9

Congenital skeletal malformations in Holstein calves associated with putative manganese deficiency. Staley GP, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Jun;65(2):73–8

Incidence of subclinical lead (Pb) exposure in cattle of an industrial area in Greece. Polizopoulou Z, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Mar;8(1):49–52

Multifocal subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy in Simmental calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):466–72

Prolonged occurrence of Moraxella bovis infection on a restricted heifer farm. Iwasa M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):429–32

Histopathological findings of the digits in dairy cows in Japan. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1029–34

Survey of Sarcocystis infection in cattle in east Hokkaido, Japan. Omata Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):557–8

Seasonal prevalence of ticks and their association with dermatophilosis in cattle on the Accra plains of Ghana. Koney EB, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(2):163–7

Monitoring of bovine health problems of small dairy herds in Islamabad Capital Territory: design, data and disease frequencies. Akhtar S, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):193–8

Bovine immunodeficiency virus: incidence of infection in Mississippi dairy cattle. St.Cyr Coats K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):181–9

Infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia: results of a sentinel herd study, 1990–1992. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):35–44

An observational study of Eimeria species in housed cattle on Dutch dairy farms. Cornelissen AW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Jan;56(1–3):7–16

The prevalence of patent lungworm infections in herds of dairy cows in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):263–7

Survey for internal parasites in cattle in Kentucky (1993). Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):163–8

Seasonal variation of ticks (Ixodidae) in Bos taurus x Bos indicus cattle under rotational grazing in forested and deforested habitats in northwestern Argentina. Mangold AJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep;54(4):389–95

Taenia saginata cysticercosis in cattle with special reference to its prevalence, pathogenesis and economic implications in Fars Province of Iran. Oryan A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):319–27

Quantitative estimation of the level of exposure to gastrointestinal nematode infection in first-year calves. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Dec;55(4):287–315

Study on the causes of outbreaks of lungworm disease on commercial dairy farms in The Netherlands. Saatkamp HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):253–61

An epidemiological study of Cryptosporidium parvum in two herds of adult beef cattle. Scott CA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):277–88

Further cases of necrotic enteritis in calves [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 3;135(10):220–1

'Flying scapulas', a post turnout myopathy in cattle [see comments] Gunning RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29; 135(18):433–4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):488.

Large scale survey of bovine babesiosis due to Babesia divergens in France. L'Hostis M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 14;136(2):36–8

The 1993 Italian foot-and-mouth disease epidemic:

epidemiological features of the four outbreaks identified in Verona province (Veneto region). Maragon S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 16;135(3):53–7

Ostertagiasis in suckler cows [letter] Orpin PG. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):584

Lead poisoning in cattle at turnout [letter] Preece BE. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475–6

Dual infection with bovine immunodeficiency virus and bovine leukaemia virus in Mississippi dairy cattle. St Cyr Coats K. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):269–70

Some risk factors associated with clinical lameness in dairy herds in Minnesota and Wisconsin. Wells SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27;136(21):537–40

Epidemiology and vaccination strategy: Babesia divergens bovine babesiosis example. L'Hostis M. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):240–3

Occurrence of iron deficiency in growing cattle. Lindt F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr;41(3):237–46

Seroprevalence of bovine immunodeficiency-virus (BIV) antibodies in the cattle population in Germany. Muluneh A. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Dec;41(10):679–84

[Epidemiology of digestive parasitic diseases of young cattle in northern Cameroon] Chollet JY, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(4):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First case of an outbreak of hemorrhagic septicemia caused by Pasteurella multocida serotype B6 in northern Cameroon] Martrenchar A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Time series analysis of non-typhoid salmonella infections] Watier L. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):173–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of bluetongue in sheep, cattle and different species of wild animals in the Ivory Coast] Formenty P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):737–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The presence of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in healthy cattle] Kleiss T, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):104 **(Fre)**

[The prevalence of paratuberculosis in the Plateau de Diesse region] Meylan M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genital Ureaplasma diversum infection: investigations in cattle in France] Le Grand D, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inquiry of veterinarians in Niedersachsen concerning the occurrence of parasitic diseases and their control in large animals] Daugschies A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;102(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A survey project of calf husbandry in Switzerland—results of husbandry, feeding techniques, diseases and birth] Sommer T. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(11–12):382–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The epidemiology of contagious lung disease in Switzerland] Stärk KD, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995; 137(3):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of calves and adult cattle with Escherichia coli O157:H7. Cray WC Jr, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1586–90

Pyrrolizidine alkaloidosis of cattle associated with Senecio lautus. Noble JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Jul;71(7):196–200

Bovine somatotropin and cow health—what are the facts? [see comments] Ceelen HJ. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):25–7 (27 ref.). Comment in: Can Vet J 1995 May;36(5):264.

Evaluation of two supplements for the prevention of alfalfa bloat. Hall JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):702–5

Scrotal hydrocele secondary to ascites in 28 bulls. Abbitt B, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):753–6

Pathogenesis of bluetongue virus infection of cattle. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1322–9 (109 ref.)

Correction for report on severe prepartum ketosis in a cow [letter] Tyler JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Aug 15; 205(4):536

Toxic endophyte-infected tall fescue and range grasses: historic perspectives. Bacon CW. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar; 73(3):861–70 (137 ref.)

The involvement of slaframine and swainsonine in slobbers syndrome: a review. Croom WJ Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1499–508 (91 ref.)

Pulmonary intravascular macrophages in the pathogenesis of bovine pulmonary lesions caused by Actinomyces pyogenes. Leifsson PS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Feb; 112(2):197–206

Pregnancy attrition associated with pregnancy testing by rectal palpation. Thompson JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3382–7

Spinal cord degeneration in adult dairy cows associated with the feeding of sorghum beer residues. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):184–8

Experimental respiratory syncytial virus infection in calves and lambs. Belknap EB, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):285–98 (63 ref.)

Iatrogenic compressive lumbar myelopathy and radiculopathy in adult cattle following injection of an adjuvanted bacterin into loin muscle: histopathology and ultrastructure. O'Toole D, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr;7(2):237–44

A nervous disorder in cattle, caused by the plants Ficus ingens var. ingens and Ficus cordata subsp. salicifolia. Myburgh JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun; 61(2):171–6

Bacterial endotoxemia and reproductive effects in ruminants. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):491–501 (73 ref.)

Coffee Senna (Senna occidentalis) poisoning in cattle in Brazil. Barth AT, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 36(6):541–5

Dichapetalum spp toxicity in cattle at a farm in Tanzania. Ngomuo AJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):143–4

Reversal of tall larkspur (Delphinium barbeyi) poisoning in cattle with physostigmine. Pfister JA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):511–4

Investigations of pathogenesis of cattle demodicosis: sites of predilection, habitat and dynamics of demodectic nodules. Matthes HF. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Jun;53(3–4):283–91

Bovine osteodystrophies [letter] [see comments] Borsberry S. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):607. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 21;136(3):80.

Bovine osteodystrophies [letter; comment] Caldow G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):80. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 17;135(25):607.

A case of iatrogenic reticulitis. Sheldon IM. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):126

Extensive anterior subcutaneous oedema associated with thymic lymphosarcoma in a 30-month-old heifer [see comments] Thorp K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26; 135(22):530–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 11;136(6):156.

Facial paralysis associated with space occupying lesions of cranial nerves in calves. Van der Lugt JJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):579–80

Eye flickering in a calf [letter] [see comments] Woodhouse BA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 23;135(4):96.

Nephrotoxicity and hepatotoxicity in calves apparently caused by experimental feeding with Narthecium ossifragum. Fläøyen A, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995; 19(1):63–73

[Abomasum dislocation] Kuiper R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 May 1;120(9):280 **(Dut)**

[Endometritis caused by a foreign body in a cow] Boos A, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep; 101(9):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cause of complications of abdominal incision healing after cesarean section in cattle] Seger T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Characterization of naturally occurring cutaneous neurofibromatosis in Holstein cattle. A disorder resembling neurofibromatosis type 1 in humans. Sartin EA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1168–74

Molecular heterogeneity for bovine maple syrup urine disease. Healy PJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):329–32

Coagulation factor XI deficiency in Holstein cattle: expression and distribution of factor XI activity [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Gentry PA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):242–7

XY gonadal dysgenesis and tetralogy of Fallot in an Angus calf. Hare JE, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):510–2

A spontaneous internal deletion of the c-myb protooncogene enhances transcriptional activation in bovine T lymphoma cells. Ishiguro N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26822–9

Genetic parameters for common health disorders of Holstein cows. Uribe HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):421–30

Cerebellar abiotrophy in Holstein Friesian calves. Kemp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):198

Eye flickering in a calf [letter; comment] Williams DL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 23;135(4):96. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jul 2;135(1):24.

Effect of genetic factors on the criteria of stress in fighting bulls. Osta R, et al. **Vet Res** 1994;25(5):442–9

Spinal dysmyelination in cross-bred brown Swiss calves. Agerholm JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Apr; 41(3):180–8

[Genome diagnosis in domestic animals] Grobet L. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1993;148(10):345–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy ("Weaver syndrome") in brown Swiss x Braunvieh cattle: reproductive occurrences, results of embryo transfer] Tenhumberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hereditary defects in artificially-inseminated breeds] Müller F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Oct;22(5):434–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The development of control methods for tick fevers of cattle in Australia. Mahoney DF. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Sep;71(9):283–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of functions of neutrophils from bone marrow of cattle with leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Nagahata H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):167–71

Expression and role of adhesion molecule CD18 on bovine neutrophils. Nagahata H, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):1–7

An episode of diarrhea in calves of a well-managed dairy herd. Wright AK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):36–8

Antibody responses in spiral colon, ileum, and jejunum of bovine coronavirus-infected neonatal calves. Kapil S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 17(2):139–49

Cellular immune status of coronavirus-infected neonatal calves. Kapil S, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;17(2):133–8

Are CD8 T cells involved in control of African trypanosomiasis in a natural host environment? Sileghem M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1965–71

Antibody response to a Babesia bigemina rhoptry-associated protein 1 surface-exposed and neutralization-sensitive epitope in immune cattle. Ushe TC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5698–701

Suppression of mitogenic response of bovine peripheral blood lymphocytes by ketone bodies. Sato S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):183–5

Detection of serum antibody against bovine coccidiosis by using Eimeria tenella antigen. Uchida T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):169–71

Bovine besnoitiosis: transfer of colostral antibodies with observations possibly relating to natural transmission of the infection. Shkap V, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep;61(3):273–5

Stage-specific surface antigens of the cattle lungworm Dictyocaulus viviparus. Britton C, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Nov;15(11):625–34

Development of a dot-enzyme immunoassay for the detection of circulating antigen in cattle infected with Taenia saginata cysticerci. Draelants E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Jan;58(1):99–100

Rift Valley fever antibody prevalence in domestic ungulates in Cameroon and several west African countries (1989–1992) following the 1987 Mauritanian outbreak. Zeller HG, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan–Feb;146(1):81–5

Humoral antibody response in animals infected with virulent rinderpest virus. Dhar P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):26–30

Susceptibility to different tick genera in Gambian N'Dama and Gobra zebu cattle exposed to naturally occurring tick infestations. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):95–105

Immunogenicity in calves of a crude ribosomal fraction of Trichophyton verrucosum: a field trial. Elad D, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):83–7

A subunit gIV vaccine, produced by transfected mammalian cells in culture, induces mucosal immunity against bovine herpesvirus-1 in cattle. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(14):1295–302

Primary cytotoxic response of bovine peripheral blood leukocytes to parainfluenza type 3 virus infection. Bamford AI, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 45(1–2):85–95

Response of the regional lymph node to bluetongue virus infection in calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):73–84

Study of immunological dysfunction in periparturient Holstein cattle selected for high and average milk production. Detilleux JC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3–4):251–67

Immunopathology of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Dharma DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):31–44

Effects of Cryptosporidium parvum infection on lymphocyte phenotype and reactivity in calves. Harp JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):197–207

Neutralizing antibodies against Shiga-like toxins from Escherichia coli in colostra and sera of cattle. Pirro F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Feb;43(2–3):131–41

ELISA to determine anti-K99 pilus antibody in the sera of normal and diarrhoeic calves. Smith P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun;40(3–4):387–92

Lymphocyte proliferative responses and the occurrence of dermatophilosis in cattle naturally infested with Amblyomma variegatum. Koney EB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):245–56

Acquired immunity against Cooperia spp. and Ostertagia spp. in calves: effect of level of exposure and timing of the midsummer increase. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):61–74

Brucella abortus serology in cattle naturally infected with Escherichia coli O157.H7. Johnson RP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):382–3

Need for cellular and humoral immune responses in bovines to ensure protection from foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV)—a point of view. Becker Y. **Virus Genes** 1994 Jul;8(3):199–214 (82 ref.)

[Follow-up studies of the detection of IgG1 antibodies to Coxiella burnetii in blood and milk from cattle in relation to the reproductive cycle and milk production] Rose M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec; 101(12):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Endotoxin and arachidonic acid metabolites in portal, hepatic and arterial blood of cattle with acute ruminal acidosis. Andersen PH, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(3):223–34

Endocrine responses in cows fed Ponderosa pine needles and

the effects of stress, corpus luteum regression, progestin, and ketoprofen. Short RE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jan; 73(1):198–205

Double immunoenzymatic labelling of intermediate filaments in bovine urinary bladder tumours. Gimeno EJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):15–20

Concentrations of sodium, potassium, calcium, magnesium and chlorine in the muscle cells of downer cows and cows with parturient paresis. Björkman C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):53–7

...Role of the liver in detoxification of poisonous plants... [letter; comment] Blythe LL, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):564–6 (28 ref.). Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Jun;36(3):240–7.

Influence of subclinical nematodosis on the kinetic disposition of fenbendazole in buffaloes. Mathur AC, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):49–57

MICROBIOLOGY

Phage types of Salmonella enterica ssp. enterica serovar typhimurium isolated from production animals and humans in Denmark. Baggesen DL, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):349–54

Sensitivity of certain porcine and bovine mycoplasmas to antimicrobial agents in a liquid medium test compared to a disc assay. Friis NF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):389–94

Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):34–9

Immunoprophylaxis of bovine dermatophytosis. Gudding R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):302–6 (49 ref.)

The relationship between the presence of Helicobacter pylori, Clostridium perfringens type A, Campylobacter spp, or fungi and fatal abomasal ulcers in unweaned beef calves. Jelinski MD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jun;36(6):379–82

Bovine digital dermatitis. Sauvageau R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):522–3

Latent Q fever in cattle in southern Moravia (Czech Republic). Literák I, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1994 Dec;2(2):91–4

The prevalence of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in dairy and beef cattle in Washington State. Hancock DD, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Oct;113(2):199–207

The Salmonella dublin virulence plasmid mediates systemic but not enteric phases of salmonellosis in cattle. Wallis TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2755–61

Characterization of the specific antigenicity of representatives of M. senegalense and related bacteria. Besra GS, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 281(4):415–32

Escherichia coli O157:H7. Dorn CR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1583–5 (29 ref.)

Vesicular adenitis syndrome in beef bulls. Grotelueschen DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 15;205(6):874–7

Candidiasis caused by Candida glabrata in the forestomachs of a calf. Wada Y, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct; 111(3):315–9

Attaching and effacing Escherichia coli strains as a cause of diarrhoea and mortality in calves in South Africa [editorial] Vorster JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar; 65(1):3

Leptospirosis as a cause of reproductive failure. Ellis WA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):463–78 (70 ref.)

Ureaplasma diversum as a cause of reproductive disease in cattle. Miller R, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):479–90 (76 ref.)

Reproduction of bovine keratoconjunctivitis with a purified haemolytic and cytotoxic fraction of Moraxella bovis. Beard MK, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Sep;42(1):15–33

Disseminated Rhizopus infection with ocular involvement in a calf. Vasconcelos DY, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan; 32(1):78–81

Borrelia burgdorferi infections in UK cattle: a possible association with digital dermatitis. Blowey RW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):577–8

Persistence of Campylobacter fetus subspecies venerealis in experimentally infected heifers. Cipolla AL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):628

Gangrenous mastitis associated with Pseudomonas aeruginosa [letter] Crossman PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):548

Isolation of Mycoplasma bovis from a calf imported into the Republic of Ireland. Doherty ML, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10;135(11):259–60

Isolation and identification of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides SC from bull semen and sheath washings in Portugal. Gonçalves MR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 24;135(13):308–9

Delayed onset postvaccinal mucosal disease as a result of genetic recombination between genotype 1 and genotype 2 BVDV. Ridpath JF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10; 212(1):259–62

Intrauterine bacterial findings in postpartum cows with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):663–70

Impaired tracheobronchial clearance of bacteria in calves infected with Mycoplasma dispar. Almeida RA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):473–82

Identification of Moraxella bovis and related species from calves with IBK and goats by qualitative genetic transformation assay. Kodjo A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):336–43

[Factors and markers of virulence of Escherichia coli strains isolated from diarrhea in calves aged 4–45 days in Algeria] Mohamed Ou Said A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Request for information on observations: are cyanobacteria (blue algae) responsible for deaths of alpine cattle?] Mez K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(9):313–4 **(Ger)**

[Detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal discharge of cows: a necessary enlargement of bacteriologic diagnosis for the etiologic clarification of fertility disorders in the female cow] Wittenbrink MM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):492–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Production indices, calf health and mortality on seven red veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):196–201

Production practices, calf health and mortality on six white veal farms in Ontario. Sargeant JM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):189–95

Sudden death in dairy cattle with putative acute aflatoxin B poisoning. Cockcroft PD. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11; 136(10):248

[Mortality of dairy cows in an ecopathologic survey in Brittany (published erratum appears in Vet Res 1995;26(3):247)] Faye B, et al. **Vet Res** 1995;26(2):124–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Bovine abortions associated with Neospora in Denmark. Agerholm JS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):461–4

Bovine babesiosis: a review of recent advances. Rodríguez SD, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):241–5 (47 ref.)

The effects of moxidectin against natural infestations of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Sibson G. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):381–2

An episode of diarrhea in calves of a well-managed dairy herd. Wright AK, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Jan;36(1):36–8

Relationship of horn fly to face fly infestation in beef cattle. Brown AH Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep;72(9):2264–9

PCR-based study of conserved and variable DNA sequences of Tritrichomonas foetus isolates from Saskatchewan, Canada. Riley DE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May; 33(5):1308–13

Physiological responses of beef cattle to Gulf Coast tick (Acari: Ixodidae) infestations. Riley PJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Apr;88(2):320–5

Seroepidemiological studies of bovine babesiosis caused by Babesia ovata, B. bigemina and B. bovis in Peninsular Malaysia. Chandrawathani P, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Oct;56(5):929–32

Experimental Trypanosoma congolense infection on naturally occurring ticks in N'dama and Gobra zebu cattle. Mattioli RC, et al. **Parassitologia** 1994 Dec;36(3):305–11

Changes in the blood composition of calves during experimental and natural infections with Eimeria alabamensis. Holst H, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):377–83

Isolation and preliminary characterisation of a previously unidentified Theileria parasite of cattle in Kenya. Ngumi PN, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):1–9

Onchocerca gutturosa infection of the ligamentum nuchae in two cows in the Sudan. el Sinnary KA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):183–4

Effect of herd management on the contamination of night holding areas (correos) and infections with gastrointestinal nematodes of N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Kaufmann J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):76–82

Susceptibility to different tick genera in Gambian N'Dama and Gobra zebu cattle exposed to naturally occurring tick infestations. Mattioli RC, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):95–105

Clinical trypanosomosis due to Trypanosoma theileri in a cow in Iran. Seifi HA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May; 27(2):93–4

Schistosoma mattheei infections in cattle: changes associated with season and age. De Bont J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):299–307

Effects of trypanosome and helminth infections on health and production parameters of village N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Sep; 54(4):353–65

Prenatal infection with Setaria marshalli (Boulenger 1921) in cattle. Fujii T, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):303–9

Infection pattern of Cryptosporidium and Giardia in calves. Xiao L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Nov;55(3):257–62

Productivity of trypanotolerant cattle kept under traditional management conditions in The Gambia. Dwinger RH, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Jul;16(2):81–6

Nematode burdens and productivity of grazing cattle treated with a prototype sustained-release bolus containing ivermectin. Baggott DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 19; 135(21):503–6

Neospora-associated abortions in cattle [letter] [published erratum appears in Vet Rec 1994 Dec 3;135(23):560] Duff JP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):415

An evaluation of abamectin given at turnout and six weeks after turnout for the control of nematode infections in calves. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):386–9

Hepatic abscess due to fascioliasis [letter] O'Sullivan EN. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 25;136(12):304

[Ticks and hemoparasitoses of livestock in Senegal. VI. The Soudano-Sahelian zone] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcutaneous nodules and cutaneous lesions caused by different Onchocerca in African cattle] Vuong PN, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Fluoride-induced early teeth wearing in Argentinian cattle. Lopez TA, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):205–15

Congenital dyserythropoiesis and dyskeratosis in a polled Hereford calf. Burton SA, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug; 35(8):519–20

Juvenile bovine angiomatosis in the mandible. Richard V, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):113–4

An immunohistochemical study of peripheral neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma, anaplastic ganglioglioma, schwannoma and neurofibroma in cattle. Omi K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):1–14

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brains of cows. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):213–9

Clinical and pathological description of a chronic form of bovine papular stomatitis. Yeruham I, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Oct;111(3):279–86

Pulmonary and hepatic lesions associated with suspected ganskweek (Lasiospermum bipinnatum) poisoning in cattle. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(3):122–4

A review of mycotic nasal granuloma in cattle, with a report on three cases. Penrith ML, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):179–83 (25 ref.)

Paraganglioma in the vertebral canal of a cow. Kim DY, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):389–92

Mammary fibroadenoma in a young Holstein cow. Mina RB, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1171–2

Histopathological findings of the digits in dairy cows in Japan. Mochizuki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1029–34

Leukomyelopathy in ataxic calves. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):177–81

Immunopathology of experimental Jembrana disease in Bali cattle. Dharma DM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):31–44

Bovine pulmonary blastomas: histomorphologic description and immunohistochemistry. Kelley LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):658–62

Emphysematous-granulomatous lymphadenitis in cows. Ohfuji S. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):708–10

Cardiovascular lesions in bovine Marfan syndrome. Potter KA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):501–9

An experimental field study on the build up of lungworm infections in cattle. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct; 16(3):144–7

Peracute pleuropneumonia in adult cattle [letter] Harwood DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 11;136(10):252

Bovine disseminated haemangioma. Munro R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 1;135(14):333–4

Aneurysm of the cranial mesenteric artery in a cow. Steverink PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):69–72

Testicular vascular hamartoma in a calf. Tyler JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):420

Bovine glomerular amyloidosis: morphological studies. Nordstoga K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec; 41(10):741–7

Multicentric lymphoma involving large granular lymphocytes in a cow. Saari S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec;41(10):791–4

Lymphocyte subpopulations in jejunal and ileal Peyer's patches of calves with experimental Salmonella dublin infection. Liebler EM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):113–25

[Pestivirus-induced changes in the central nervous system of ruminants] Hewicker-Trautwein M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):516–23 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Importance of Escherichia coli in young beef calves from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):20–5

Alterations in clinical, hematological and metabolic variables in bovine neonatal endotoxemia. Gerros TC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):34–9

Urinoma (para-ureteral pseudocyst) in a postparturient cow. López A, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):242–3

Use of electromyography in a cow with esophageal paralysis. Pearson EG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15; 205(12):1767–9

The effect of slaframine on salivary output and subacute and acute acidosis in growing beef steers. Hibbard B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):516–25

The effects of fescue toxicosis on beef cattle productivity. Paterson J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):889–98 (112 ref.)

Pathophysiological response of bovine pulmonary function to gastric distension. Desmecht DJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1995 Jan;112(1):11–25

Effects of clinical ketosis on test day milk yields in Finnish Ayrshire cattle. Detilleux JC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov; 77(11):3316–23

Cryptosporidium muris: prevalence, persistency, and detrimental effect on milk production in a drylot dairy. Esteban E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1068–72

Heat stress interactions with protein, supplemental fat, and fungal cultures. Huber JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul; 77(7):2080–90 (47 ref.)

Macromineral nutrition by heat stress interactions in dairy cattle: review and original research. Sanchez WK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2051–79 (91 ref.)

Interactions of energy and bovine somatotropin with heat stress. West JW. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2091–102 (79 ref.)

Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control and weight gains of yearling beef cattle. Derouen SM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1995 Jun;88(3):666–8

Monocyte function in cattle experimentally infected with bovine immunodeficiency–like virus. Rovid AH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):31–43

Sonographic investigation of reticular contractions in healthy sheep, cows and goats and in cows with traumatic reticulo–peritonitis. Kaske M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Dec;41(10):748–56

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Immunization of cattle against rabies using inactivated cell culture vaccines. Sihvonen L, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994; 35(4):371–6

Serotype–specific inhibition of colonization of the tonsils and nasopharynx of calves after Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A1 after vaccination with the organism. Frank GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Aug;55(8):1107–10

Development of a Babesia bovis live attenuated vaccine. Alonso M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1994 Summer;25(2):273–7

Passive protection against bovine rotavirus in calves by specific immunoglobulins from chicken egg yolk. Kuroki M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(1–2):143–8

A survey of cattle producers in the Boophilus microplus endemic area of Queensland to determine attitudes to the control of and vaccination against tick fever. Bock RE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):88–92

The effects of moxidectin against natural infestations of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Sibson G. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Nov;71(11):381–2

Prevention of bovine ketosis with glucogenic substance and its effect on fertility in Finnish dairy cows. Miettinen PV. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Jan;108(1):14–9

Evaluation of methods for the euthanasia of cattle in a foreign animal disease outbreak. Baker HJ, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Mar;36(3):160–5

Efficacy of a feed–additive antibacterial combination for improving feedlot cattle performance and health. Gallo GF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr;36(4):223–9

Immunoprophylaxis of bovine dermatophytosis. Gudding R, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 May;36(5):302–6 (49 ref.)

Evaluation of two supplements for the prevention of alfalfa bloat. Hall JW, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Nov;35(11):702–5

Induction of parturition in cattle: effect of triamcinolone pretreatment on the incidence of retained placenta. Nasser LF, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Aug;35(8):491–6

The occurrence of Haemophilus somnus in feedlot calves and its control by postarrival prophylactic mass medication. Van Donkersgoed J, et al. **Can Vet J** 1994 Sep;35(9):573–80

Schistosoma japonicum: size of egg granulomas in vaccinated and non–vaccinated hosts as observed in bovines. He Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1994;12(3):196–9

Vaccination against cutaneous and mucosal papillomavirus in cattle. Campo MS, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994; 187:61–73; discussion 73–7 (48 ref.)

A haemolytic cell–free preparation of Moraxella bovis confers protection against infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Billson FM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):69–73

Immunization of cattle with recombinant Babesia bovis merozoite surface antigen–1. Hines SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):349–52

Modelling the field efficacy of a genetically engineered vaccine against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Floyd RB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):285–91

Immunisation of calves with Ostertagia ostertagi fourth stage larval antigens failed to protect calves from infection. Hilderson H, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):757–60

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus–specific immune responses in calves after inoculation with commercially available vaccines. Ellis JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Feb 1;206(3):354–61

Exercise and induced–parturition effects on dystocia and rebreeding in beef cattle. Bellows RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Jul;72(7):1667–74

Effects of arrival medication with tilmicosin phosphate on health and performance of newly received beef cattle. Galyean ML, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1219–26

Pasture management strategies for reducing the risk of legume bloat in cattle. Majak W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 May;73(5):1493–8

Heat stress interaction with shade and cooling. Armstrong DV. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Jul;77(7):2044–50 (49 ref.)

Optimal breeding strategies for calving ease. Dekkers JC. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Nov;77(11):3441–53

An attempt to implement the nematode–trapping fungus Duddingtonia flagrans in biological control of trichostrongyle infections of first year grazing calves. Wolstrup J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Jun;68(2):175–80

Integrated management strategies for Amblyomma americanum (Acari: Ixodidae) on pastured beef cattle. Barnard DR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Jul;31(4):571–85

Protection of calves with a vaccine against Cryptosporidium parvum. Harp JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):54–7

A field study of the ivermectin sustained–release bolus in the seasonal control of gastrointestinal nematode parasitism in first season grazing calves. Claerebout E, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(3):232–6

Detection of Bm86 antigen in different strains of Boophilus microplus and effectiveness of immunization with recombinant Bm86. Penichet M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep;16(9):493–500

Evaluation of defined antigen vaccines against Schistosoma bovis and S. japonicum in bovines. Bashir M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):255–8 (31 ref.)

Development of a vaccine strategy against human and bovine schistosomiasis. Background and update. Capron A, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1994;46(4 Spec No):242–6 (30 ref.)

Evaluation of a recombinant Schistosoma mansoni 28 kDa antigen for vaccination of zebu calves against S. bovis [letter] Aradaib IE, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan;13(1):130

Adventitious pestivirus RNA in live virus vaccines against bovine and swine diseases. Harasawa R. **Vaccine** 1995 Jan; 13(1):100–3

Partial protection against natural trypanosomiasis after vaccination with a flagellar pocket antigen from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense. Mkunza F, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Feb;13(2):151–4

Cross–protective immunity induced by Babesia bovis clones with antigenically unrelated variable merozoite surface antigens. Shkap V, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jun;41(3–4):367–74

The effect of vaccination on the prevalence of paratuberculosis in large dairy herds. Körmendy B. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):117–25

Serological and genotypic characterization of group A rotavirus reassortants from diarrheic calves born to dams vaccinated against rotavirus. Lu W, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Nov;42(2–3):159–70

Tick resistance to pyrethroids in New Caledonia. Beugnet F, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):325–38

The effect of various adjuvants on the humoral immune response of sheep and cattle to soluble and membrane midgut antigens of Boophilus microplus. Jackson LA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):129–41

Targeting ticks for control of selected hemoparasitic diseases of cattle. Kocan KM. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–3):121–51 (240 ref.)

Anti–idiotypic antibodies as surrogate antigens for vaccinating against the cattle tick, Boophilus microplus. Lee RP, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):311–24

Efficacy of doramectin in the protection of neonatal calves and post–parturient cows against field strikes of Cochliomyia hominivorax. Muniz RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):155–61

Control of Boophilus microplus populations in grazing cattle vaccinated with a recombinant Bm86 antigen preparation. Rodríguez M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Apr;57(4):339–49

Control of gastrointestinal nematodes in first–season grazing calves by two strategic treatments with doramectin. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):27–34

Effect of chemoprophylaxis with avermectins on the immune response to gastrointestinal nematodes in first–season grazing calves. Vercruysse J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May; 58(1–2):35–48

Effect of treatment with an ivermectin sustained–release bolus on productivity of stocker beef calves. Williams JC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 May;58(1–2):75–82

Field evaluation of the efficacy of the fenbendazole slow–release bolus in the control of gastrointestinal nematodes of first–season grazing cattle. Berghen P, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):161–4

Double blind field evaluation of a trivalent vaccine against respiratory disease in veal calves. Frankena K, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Oct;16(3):148–52

Effect of adjuvant administration on weight gain, infectious diseases, and mortality of veal calves. Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):226–8

Warble fly and sheep scab [letter] Cawthorne RJ. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27;136(21):546

Torvac RSV withdrawal [letter] Clark BM. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 17;135(25):606–7

Warble fly and sheep scab [letter] Coles GC. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):423

An evaluation of abamectin given at turnout and six weeks after turnout for the control of nematode infections in calves. Jacobs DE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 15;136(15):386–9

Parenteral iodine and selenium supplementation in stillbirth/perinatal weak calf syndrome. McCoy MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):124–6

Control of venereal campylobacteriosis in a beef herd. Scott PR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 13;135(7):162–3

Effects of treatment with topical ivermectin three and eight weeks after turnout on nematode control and the performance of second–season beef suckler cattle. Taylor SM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):558–61

Epidemiology and vaccination strategy: Babesia divergens bovine babesiosis example. L'Hostis M. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):240–3

Growth performance, haematological traits, meat variables, and effects of treadmill and transport stress in veal calves supplied different amounts of iron. Lindt F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun;41(5):333–42

Iron status, erythropoiesis, meat colour, health status and growth performance of veal calves held on and fed straw. Moser M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1994 Jun; 41(5):343–58

Mucosal immune responses in calves orally vaccinated with a live auxotrophic aroA Salmonella dublin strain. Segall T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Jul;41(5):305–12

Incidence of paratuberculosis after vaccination against M. paratuberculosis in two infected dairy herds. Wentink GH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):517–22

[Abomasum dislocations (letter)] Leezer R. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):440 **(Dut)**

[Epidemiology and control of lung worm infections in cattle (letter)] van der Kuip EJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Sep 15;119(18):544 **(Dut)**

[Veterinary medicine and organic animal husbandry. III. Animal health in organic dairy farms] van Klink EG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 1;120(5):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Quasi–absence of trichostrongylid reinfection in Gambian livestock during the dry season] Ankers P, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994;47(2):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaccination of ruminants against brucellosis] Dubray G. **Vet Res** 1995;26(3):201–3 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effectiveness in calves of subcutaneous vaccination with the Salmonella vaccine Murivac] Steinbach G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of eliminating the effect of magnesite fly ash in beef bulls] Bireš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1995 Feb; 40(2):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Behaviour of dairy cows in a straw yard in relation to lameness. Singh SS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 10; 135(11):251–3

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Bronchopneumonia with unilateral pneumothorax, pneumomediastinum, and pulmonary bullae. Bezek D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 1;206(7):955–6

What is your diagnosis? Radiographic diagnosis—the talocalcaneal joint is luxated, and multiply small chips are evident cranial to the calcaneus. Bezek DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Aug 1;207(3):303–4

Use of mesenteric lymphangiography in a calf with chylothorax and chyloperitoneum. Cruz AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 15;206(10):1567–71

What is your diagnosis? Osteomyelitis, septic arthritis. Trostle SS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 1;206(11):1695–6

Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic findings in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):470–8

SURGERY

Use of facilitated ankylosis in the treatment of septic arthritis of the distal interphalangeal joint in cattle: 12 cases (1987–1992). Desrochers A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jun 15;206(12):1923–7

Left oblique celiotomy approach for cesarean section in standing cows. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):751–2

Cesarean section. Frazer GS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):19–35 (33 ref.)

Urinary surgery. Hooper RN, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):95–121 (50 ref.)

Female reproductive surgery. Hull BL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):37–53 (15 ref.)

Teat and udder surgery. Hull BL. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):1–17 (21 ref.)

Umbilical hernias, umbilical abscesses, and urachal fistulas. Surgical considerations. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):137–48 (21 ref.)

Tracheal collapse. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):171–5 (1 ref.)

Surgical treatment of pleuritis and pericarditis. Rings DM. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):177–82 (5 ref.)

Male reproductive surgery. St Jean G. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1995 Mar;11(1):55–93 (46 ref.)

Cancellous bone grafting in the treatment of bovine septic

physitis. Barneveld A. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S104–7
Single intraoperative administration of antibiotic to cows with caecal torsion: wound infection and postoperative performance. A retrospective and prospective study. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S111–3
Surgical correction of left displaced abomasum in cattle. Buckner R. **Vet Rec** 1995 Mar 18;136(11):265–7
Surgical aspects of intestinal atresia in 58 calves. Martens A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 11;136(6):141–4
Prolapse of the urinary bladder of the bovine [letter; comment] Woodcock S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18; 134(25):660. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 May 7;134(19):507–8.
A one-stage marsupialization procedure for management of infected umbilical vein remnants in calves and foals. Edwards RB 3rd, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1):32–5
[Incarcerated umbilical hernia with enterocutaneous fistula in a calf] Rijkenhuizen AB, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jan 1;120(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Suture material and suturing of the laparotomy wound in horses and cattle] van der Zaag EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jun 1;120(11):324–30 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effects of a surgical reposition of left-sided abomasal displacement on parameters of energy metabolism in dairy cows] Mudron P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Sep;101(9):376–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clarification and treatment of teat stenosis using endoscopy] Medl M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Dec;22(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effect of psyllium on plasma concentration of glucose, breath hydrogen concentration, and fecal composition in calves with diarrhea treated orally with electrolyte solutions. Naylor JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;56(1):56–9
The use of arthroscopy in the treatment of septic arthritis in two Highland calves. Munroe GA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Sep–Oct;150(5):439–49
Economic comparison of the pyloro-omentopexy vs the roll-and-toggle procedure for treatment of left displacement of the abomasum in dairy cattle. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Apr 15;206(8):1156–62
Effectiveness of short-term cooling and vitamin E for alleviation of infertility induced by heat stress in dairy cows. Ealy AD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3601–7
Protection of maternal endometrium using fetal skin during bovine fetotomy. Paiba GA. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13; 136(19):492–3
[Practice-oriented approach to secondary retention in cattle] Matthijsen HF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Mar 15; 120(6):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunotherapy of tumors in agricultural domestic animals] Rutten VP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Dec 1; 119(23):726–8 (25 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of multiple metacarpal (tarsal) fractures using a brace in 2 foals and a calf] van de Velde LF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1;120(14):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Capillary hemangioma, a rare neoplasia in a calf] Iselin U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1995;137(3):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):56–7
Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long-distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis [letter] Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):197–8
Bovine herpesvirus 1 in semen of bulls and the risk of transmission: a brief review. van Oirschot JT. **Vet Q** 1995 Mar;17(1):29–33 (63 ref.)
The outcome of widespread use of semen from a bull persistently infected with pestivirus. Kirkland PD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 26;135(22):527–9
Transmission of bovine viral diarrhoea virus by rectal examination [see comments] Lang-Ree JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 22;135(17):412–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 5;135(19):462–3. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Dec 17;135(25):606.
Primary cutaneous listeriosis in adults: an occupational disease of veterinarians and farmers. McLauchlin J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 24–31;135(26):615–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of pyelonephritis in a cow. Hayashi H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):736–8
Use of echocardiography to detect tumors in the heart of a bull with bovine leukosis. Schmitz DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 1;205(11):1590–2
Outcome of scrotal hydrocele in 26 bulls. Shore MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):757–60
Concordance of ultrasonographic and physical findings in cattle with an umbilical mass or suspected to have infection of the umbilical cord remnants: 32 cases (1987–1989). Staller GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 1; 206(1):77–82
Comparison of ultrasonographic and radiographic findings in cows with traumatic reticuloperitonitis. Braun U, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):470–8
An ultrasonographic study of bovine cystic ovarian disease and its treatment. Jeffcoate IA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Apr 22;136(16):406–10
Use of transrectal ultrasound for the detection of seminal vesiculitis in a bull. Mickelsen WD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 2;135(1):14–5
Ultrasonography of the bovine postpartum uterus with retained fetal membranes. Bekana M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed A** 1994 Nov;41(9):653–62

VIROLOGY

The bovine immunodeficiency-like virus (BIV) is transcriptionally active in experimentally infected calves. Baron T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1461–7
Bovine cutaneous papillomas associated with bovine papillomavirus type 5. Bloch N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(3–4):373–7
Antigenic and biological comparisons of bovine coronaviruses derived from neonatal calf diarrhea and winter dysentery of adult cattle. Tsunemitsu H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(7):1303–11
Stability of the gp53 gene of a bovine viral diarrhoea virus isolated at different times from a persistently infected steer. Paton DJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1994 Nov–Dec;150(6):603–7
A seroepidemiological study of the importance in cow-calf pairs of respiratory and enteric viruses in beef operations from northwestern Quebec. Ganaba R, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan;59(1):26–33
A study on neonatal calf diarrhea induced by rotavirus. Castrucci G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug–Nov;17(3–4):321–31
Antigenic analysis of SAT 2 serotype foot-and-mouth disease virus isolates from Zimbabwe using monoclonal antibodies. Davidson FL, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1995 Aug; 115(1):193–205
Characterization of the bovine group A rotavirus strain neonatal calf diarrhea virus-Cody (NCDV-Cody). Lu W, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):990–4
Comparison of bovine coronavirus isolates associated with neonatal calf diarrhoea and winter dysentery in adult dairy cattle in Québec. Dea S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1263–70
Experimental epizootic hemorrhagic disease virus infection in calves: virologic and serologic studies. Aradaib IE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct;6(4):489–92
Detection of bovine group B rotaviruses in feces by polymerase chain reaction. Chinsangaram J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):302–7
Seroprevalence survey of Aino virus infection in dairy cattle of Fukuoka, Japan in 1990. Ishibashi K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):1–4
A hemi-nested PCR assay for the detection and identification of vesicular stomatitis virus nucleic acid. Höfner MC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):11–20
Detection of foot-and-mouth disease virus in nasal swabs of asymptomatic cattle by RT-PCR within 24 hours. Marquardt O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Jun; 53(2–3):255–61
Rapid coagglutination test for the detection and typing of foot and mouth disease virus. Montassier HJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1–3):29–41
Molecular epidemiology of bovine rotaviruses. Characterization of rotaviruses isolated from diarrhoeic calves by genome profile analysis. Legrottaglie R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):193–200
Haptoglobin response of cattle infected with foot-and-mouth disease virus. Höfner MC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul; 57(1):125–8
Akabane virus. Charles JA. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):525–46 (52 ref.)
Bluetongue virus. Osburn BI. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1994 Nov;10(3):547–60 (41 ref.)
Dynamics of viral spread in bluetongue virus infected calves. Barratt-Boyes SM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jun; 40(3–4):361–71
Evaluation of an agar gel immunodiffusion test to detect infection of cattle with bluetongue viruses in Queensland, Australia. Ward MP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 45(1):27–34
Borna virus infections in cattle associated with fatal neurological disease. Bode L, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17; 135(12):283–4
Infectivity in the ileum of cattle challenged orally with bovine spongiform encephalopathy. Wells GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):40–1
Genetic variation of foot-and-mouth disease virus during persistent infection in cattle. Malirat V, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):31–48

CATTLE LEUKEMIA VIRUS see **LEUKEMIA VIRUS, BOVINE**

CATTLE PLAGUE see **RINDERPEST**

CATU VIRUS see **BUNYAVIRUS**

CAUCASOID RACE

see related
WHITES

Low birthweight in twins: black and white differences. Waller PL, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1993; 42(2):159–69
Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection and undifferentiated carcinoma of the parotid gland in Caucasian patients. Gallo O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep;114(5):572–5
Rates of p24 antigenemia and viral isolation in comparable white and black HIV-infected subjects. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research. Brown AE, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):325–8
The merits of race-specific standards [letter; comment] Berti P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):616. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1994 Jul;60(1):117–21.
Visceral adipose tissue differences in black and white women. Conway JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Apr;61(4):765–71
Effects of sex and ethnicity on responses to a low-fat diet: a study of African Americans and whites. Howard BV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):488S–492S
Comparison of birth weight distributions between Chinese and Caucasian infants. Wen SW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun 15;141(12):1177–87
Absence of black-white differences in sodium and calcium in platelets. Cooper RS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun; 8(6):558–64
Microalbuminuria in young adults related to blood pressure in a biracial (black-white) population. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Jiang X, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Sep;7(9 Pt 1):794–800
Ethnic differences in hemodynamic responses to stress in hypertensive men and women. Sherwood A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1995 Jun;8(6):552–7
Differences in the patterns of age-specific black/white comparisons between end-stage renal disease attributed and not attributed to diabetes. Lopes AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 May;25(5):714–21
The low birth weight hypothesis as a plausible explanation for the black/white differences in hypertension, non-insulin-dependent diabetes, and end-stage renal disease. Lopes AA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Feb; 25(2):350–6
Bone mass measurements and risk of fracture in Caucasian women: a review of findings from prospective studies. Cummings SR, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Feb 27; 98(2A):24S–28S (26 ref.)
Pre-angiography plasma lipoprotein (a) levels in black patients and white patients [letter; comment] Pearson TA, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Oct;97(4):404–6. Comment on: Am J Med 1992 Dec;93(6):658–62.
Endometrial cancer: stage at diagnosis and associated factors in black and white patients. Barrett RJ 2nd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):414–22; discussion 422–3
Obesity in black and white mothers and daughters [editorial; comment] Garn SM. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1727–8. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1761–7.
Mother-daughter correlations of obesity and cardiovascular disease risk factors in black and white households: the NHLBI Growth and Health Study [see comments] Morrison JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1761–7. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1727–8.
Black-white differences in risk for cutaneous, ocular, and visceral melanomas. Neugut AI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1828–9
Trends in asthma mortality among African Americans and whites in Chicago, 1968 through 1991. Targonski PV, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1830–3
Racial differences in the association between maternal smoking during pregnancy and lung function in children. Cunningham J, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):565–9
Correlates of body fat distribution. Variation across categories of race, sex, and body mass in the atherosclerosis risk in communities study. The Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities (ARIC) Study Investigators. Duncan BB, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1995 May;5(3):192–200
Adolescent height growth of US children. Berkey CS, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):435–42
Determinants of black-white differences in the risk of cerebral infarction. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Giles WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1319–24
Systolic blood pressure response to exercise in black and white preadolescent and early adolescent boys. Pate RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1027–31
Racial differences in the incidence of gout. The role of hypertension. Hochberg MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):628–32
Pressor reactivity, ethnicity, and 24-hour ambulatory monitoring in children from hypertensive families. Treiber FA, et al. **Behav Med** 1994 Fall;20(3):133–42
Comparison of lithium ratio between African-American and Caucasian bipolar patients. Strickland TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar 1;37(5):325–30
Risk factors for obesity in young adults: Hispanics, African Americans and Whites in the transition years, age 16–28

years. Must A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(3–4):143–56

Bone mineral density of the total body and forearm in premenopausal black and white women. Harris SS, et al. **Bone** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):311S–315S

Comparison of the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oral doses of perindopril in normotensive Chinese and Caucasian volunteers. Anderson PJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(4):361–8

Serum prostate-specific antigen in a community-based population of healthy Japanese men: lower values than for similarly aged white men. Oesterling JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Mar;75(3):347–53

Effect of pleasant odors on mood of males at midlife: comparison of African–American and European–American men. Schiffman SS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(1):31–7

Demonstration that bone mineral density of the lumbar spine, trochanter, and femoral neck is higher in black than in white young men. Bell NH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):11–3

Multiple myeloma among blacks and whites in the United States: the role of chronic antigenic stimulation. Lewis DR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1994 Nov;5(6):529–39

Urinary excretion of 2-amino-3,8-dimethylimidazo-[4,5-f]quinoxaline in white, black, and Asian men in Los Angeles County. Ji H, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(5):407–11

Racial disparity in the association of p53 gene alterations with breast cancer survival. Shiao YH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1485–90

African neutropaenia in Zimbabwe. Adewuyi J, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):108–10

Comparison of the derived vectorcardiogram in apparently healthy whites and Chinese. Yang TF, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1014–20

Relationship of cardiovascular risk factors to echocardiographic left ventricular mass in healthy young black and white adult men and women. The CARDIA study. Coronary Artery Risk Development in Young Adults. Gardin JM, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1; 92(3):380–7

Racial differences in sensitivity to the negative chronotropic effects of propranolol in healthy men. Sowinski KM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;57(6):678–83

Normal limits of the derived vectorcardiogram in Caucasians. Yang TF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1994 Nov;14(6):633–46

Childhood-onset diabetes in the white and South Asian population in Leicestershire, UK. Gujral JS, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Jul;11(6):570–2

Ethnic differences in secretion, sensitivity, and hepatic extraction of insulin in black and white Americans. Osei K, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Oct;11(8):755–62

Differences in survival between black and white patients with diabetic end-stage renal disease. Cowie CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Jul;17(7):681–7

Glycemic control in a sample of black and white clinic patients with NIDDM. Weatherspoon LJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Oct;17(10):1148–53

Relationship of glucose intolerance to coronary risk in Afro-Caribbeans compared with Europeans. Chaturvedi N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug;37(8):765–72

Gallstone characteristics in Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Diehl AK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2223–8

Skin color, ancestry, and blood pressure among whites in Erie County, New York. Gleiberman L, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1993 Fall;3(4):378–86

Minimal model analyses of insulin sensitivity and glucose-dependent glucose disposal in black and white Americans: a study of persons at risk for type 2 diabetes. Osei K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;24(12):843–50

The distribution of peripheral vascular disease in a Dutch Caucasian population: comparison of type II diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Mackaay AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):170–5

A controlled assessment of the in vitro fertilization performance of British women of Indian origin compared with white women. Mahmud G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):103–6

Ethnic differences in insulin and glucose response to glucose between white and Indian women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan; 63(1):58–62

Body measurements of black and white elderly persons with emphasis on body composition. Prothro JW, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):22–38

Colonic cell proliferation in two different ethnic groups with contrasting incidence of colon cancer: is there a difference in carcinogenesis? van't Hof A, et al. **Gut** 1995 May; 36(5):691–5

Increased calcium stores in platelets from African Americans. Cho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Mar;25(3):377–83

Racial differences in the age-related increase in left ventricular mass in youths. Harshfield GA, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):747–51

Renal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Racial differences in response to changes in dietary sodium. Parmer RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1994 Dec;24(6):752–7

Differing mechanisms of action of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in black and white hypertensive patients. The Trandolapril Multicenter Study Group. Weir MR, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Jul;26(1):124–30

Are Asian coronary arteries smaller than Caucasian? A study on angiographic coronary artery size estimation during life. Dhawan J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):267–9

United States mortality from ill-defined causes, 1968–1988: potential effects on heart disease mortality trends. Armstrong DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):522–7

Racial difference in body core temperature between Pima Indian and Caucasian men. Rising R, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–5

Vitamin D levels in dark-skinned people [editorial; comment] Goor Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):237–8. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 Apr;31(4):221–4.

Pityriasis rotunda: report of a familial occurrence and review of the literature. Grimalt R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 2):866–71 (34 ref.)

Echocardiographic measures of left ventricular structure and their relation with rest and ambulatory blood pressure in blacks and whites in the United Kingdom. Chaturvedi N, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 15;24(6):1499–505

Dietary intakes by levels of glycemic control for black and white adults with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Bell RA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):144–51

Prediction of stature from knee height for black and white adults and children with application to mobility-impaired or handicapped persons. Chumlea WC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1385–8, 1391; quiz 1389–90

Waist-to-hip ratio in a biracial population: measurement, implications, and cautions for using guidelines to define high risk for cardiovascular disease. Croft JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):60–4

Familial risk, age at onset, and cause of end-stage renal disease in white Americans. Spray BJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Apr;5(10):1806–10

Black/white life expectancy differences and sociodemographics: Arkansas and the U.S. McGehee MA. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Sep;91(4):177–80

Differences in calcium absorption and kinetics between black and white girls aged 5–16 years. Abrams SA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):829–33

Sources of interracial variation in bone mineral density. Cundy T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar;10(3):368–73

Ethnic differences in bone density in female South African nurses. Daniels ED, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Mar; 10(3):359–67

Reference data for bone mass, calciotropic hormones, and biochemical markers of bone remodeling in older (55–75) postmenopausal white and black women. Kleerekoper M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Aug;9(8):1267–76

Ethnic differences in regional bone density, hip axis length, and lifestyle variables among healthy black and white men. Nelson DA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 May;10(5):782–7

Cultural determinants of skeletal health: the need to consider both race and ethnicity in bone research [editorial] Villa ML. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Sep;9(9):1329–32 (52 ref.)

Early detection of skin cancer: racial/ethnic differences in behaviors and attitudes. Friedman LC, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1994 Summer;9(2):105–10

Racial differences in beta-adrenoceptor-mediated responsiveness. Johnson JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;25(1):90–6

Effect of heavy alcohol intake in the absence of liver disease on bone mass in black and white men. Odvina CV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2499–503

Intracellular magnesium and insulin resistance: results in Pima Indians and Caucasians. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1382–5

Greater secretion of growth hormone in black than in white men: possible factor in greater bone mineral density—a clinical research center study [see comments] Wright NM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Aug;80(8):2291–7. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Aug;80(8):2289–90.

CTLA-4 gene polymorphism associated with Graves' disease in a Caucasian population. Yanagawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jan;80(1):41–5

Black-white differences in subclinical cardiovascular disease among older adults: the Cardiovascular Health Study. CHS Collaborative Research Group. Manolio TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep;48(9):1141–52

Racial differences in serum immunoglobulin levels: relationship to cigarette smoking, T-cell subsets, and soluble interleukin-2 receptors. Tollerud DJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(1):37–41

Racial differences in radical prostatectomy [letter; comment] Sartor O, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1823. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jan;13(1):93–100.

Ethnic differences in lipid and lipoprotein metabolism in pregnant women of African and Caucasian origin. Koukkou E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1105–7

Estimation of stature from the length of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar segments of the spine in American whites and blacks. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):59–62

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the visual cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Klekamp J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):541–8

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the cerebral cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Riedel A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):531–40

Muscle sympathetic nervous system activity in black and Caucasian hypertensive subjects. Calhoun DA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1291–6

Fasting blood glucose in determining the prevalence of diabetes in a large, homogeneous population of Caucasian middle-aged women. Larsson H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jun;237(6):537–41

Re: Estrogen metabolism and excretion in Oriental and Caucasian women [letter; comment] Bradlow HL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Nov 2;86(21):1643–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1994 Jul 20;86(14):1076–82.

Gastric juice ascorbic acid after intravenous injection: effect of ethnicity, pH, and Helicobacter pylori infection. Correa P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 4;87(1):52–3

Breast cancer death rates decline for white women [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Feb 1;87(3):173

Panel A wrap-up: concepts, considerations, and challenges in managing hypertension in African-American patients. Gifford RW Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):622–3

Major salivary gland flow rates in young and old, generally healthy African Americans and whites. Jones RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;87(2):131–5

Black-white differences in response to antihypertensive medication. Moser M. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;87(8 Suppl):612–3

Prevalence of signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders and orofacial parafunction in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93

Association between CMD signs and symptoms, oral parafunctions, race and sex, in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):95–100

Relation of percentage of body fat and maximal aerobic capacity to risk factors for atherosclerosis and diabetes in black and white seven- to eleven-year-old children. Gutin B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):847–52

A comparison of dental caries experience in Native American and Caucasian children in Oklahoma. Grim CW, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1994 Fall;54(4):220–7

Insulin resistance in adipocytes of obese women: effects of body fat distribution and race. Dowling HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):987–95

Age-related changes in musculoskeletal mass between black and white women. Gasperino JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):30–4

Risk factors for hip fracture in white women. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group [see comments] Cummings SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23; 332(12):767–73. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 23;332(12):814–5.

Black-white differences in stroke frequency: challenges for research. Alter M. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):301–7 (37 ref.)

Rates and risks of ovarian cancer in subgroups of white women in the United States. The Collaborative Ovarian Cancer Group [see comments] Hartge P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):760–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Feb;85(2):320.

Relationship between race and interval to treatment in endometrial cancer. Liu JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):486–90

Comparison of the prevalence of posterior vitreous detachment in whites and Japanese. Hikichi T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):39–43

Racial differences in hip axis lengths might explain racial differences in rates of hip fracture. Study of Osteoporotic Fractures Research Group. Cummings SR, et al. **Osteoporos Int** 1994 Jul;4(4):226–9

Prevalence and racial distribution of primary canine hypoplasia of the maxillary canine. Duncan WK, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):365–7

Spirometric reference values for white European children and adolescents: Polgar revisited. Quanjer PH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1995 Feb;19(2):135–42

Angiographic comparison of coronary artery disease between Asians and Caucasians. Dhawan J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):625–30

Black-white differentials in health status. Buechner JS, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):256–7

Carcinoma of the prostate: race as a prognostic indicator in definitive radiation therapy. Kim JA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):545–9

A prospective study of iron status in white and black pregnant women in an urban hospital. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):170–3

Risk factors for coronary heart disease in the white community of Durban [see comments] Seedat YK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 May;84(5):257–62. Comment in: S Afr Med J 1995 Feb;85(2):121–2.

Suntanning and sun protection: a review of the psychological literature. Arthey S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(2):265–74 (71 ref.)

Ethnic differences in stroke mortality between non-Hispanic whites, Hispanic whites, and blacks. The National Longitudinal Mortality Study. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2120–5

Racial disparities in severity of cerebrovascular events. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2126–31

Comparison of panel-reactive antibody levels in Caucasian and African American renal transplant candidates. Cooper TY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):327–30

Methylprednisolone pharmacokinetics, cortisol response, and adverse effects in black and white renal transplant recipients. Tornatore KM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):729–36

Racial differences in adenocarcinoma of the prostate in North American men. Morton RA Jr. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):637–45 (87 ref.)

Modification of standard Western pretransfusion testing procedures for Taiwan. Lin M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994; 67(2):199–202

[The risk factors for femoral neck fractures in white women] Ringe JD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Sep 8; 120(36):1226–7 **(Ger)**

[Comparative characteristics of electrocardiographic tracing in young subjects of various ethnic groups] Bilora F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Age and racial geographic distribution of S hemoglobin in Brazil] Alvares Filho F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1995 Apr; 40(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of apolipoprotein E in Caucasian alcoholic cirrhotics. Iron A, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Nov;29(6):715–8

Identification and characterisation of alcohol-induced flushing in Caucasian subjects. Ward RJ, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Jul;29(4):433–8

Allele frequencies of the preproenkephalin A (PENK) gene CA repeat in Asians, African–Americans, and Caucasians: lack of evidence for different allele frequencies in alcoholics. Chan RJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun; 18(3):533–5

Low frequency of the ADH2*2 allele among Atayal natives of Taiwan with alcohol use disorders. Thomasson HR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):640–3

Polymorphic admixture typing in human ethnic populations. Dean M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;55(4):788–808

mtDNA and the origin of Caucasians: identification of ancient Caucasian-specific haplogroups, one of which is prone to a recurrent somatic duplication in the D-loop region. Torroni A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 55(4):760–76

Dopamine D4 receptor variant, D4GLYCINE194, in Africans, but not in Caucasians: no association with schizophrenia. Seeman P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 15;54(4):384–90

The genetic affinity of Polynesians: evidence from Y chromosome polymorphisms. Spurdle AB, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1994 Jul;58 (Pt 3):251–63

Association of factor VII genotype with plasma factor VII activity and antigen levels in healthy Indian adults and interaction with triglycerides. Saha N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Dec;14(12):1923–7

Comparison of the ADH7 gene structure in Caucasian and Japanese subjects. Yokoyama H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):875–8

Identification of the peptide binding motif for HLA-B44, one of the most common HLA-B alleles in the Caucasian population. DiBrino M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 15; 34(32):10130–8

Mitochondrial DNA sequences from Switzerland reveal striking homogeneity of European populations. Pult I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Dec;375(12):837–40

Race, I.Q., and genetics [editorial] Bridger WH. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 15;37(8):495

The cardiovascular response to postural change as a function of race. Goldstein IB, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb; 39(2–3):173–86

Prevalence of heterozygotes for hemochromatosis in the white population of the United States. McLaren CE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):2021–7

S-mephenytoin, sparteine and debrisoquine oxidation: genetic polymorphisms in a Turkish population. Basci NE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):463–5

Ethnic distribution of allele alpha LELY, a low-expression allele of red-cell spectrin alpha-gene. Maréchal J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):553–56

No point mutation but a codon 31ser-->arg polymorphism of the WAF-1/CIP-1/p21 tumor suppressor gene in nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC): the polymorphism distinguishes Caucasians from Chinese. Sun Y, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):261–7

Profile of Caucasian women with possible genetic predisposition to reflex sympathetic dystrophy: a pilot study. Mailis A, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Sep;10(3):210–7

Human genetics. What is good about cystic fibrosis? Quinton PM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):742–3 (10 ref.)

Segregation analysis of NIDDM in Caucasian families. Cook JT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1231–40

IDDM susceptibility associated with polymorphisms in the insulin gene region. A study of blacks, Caucasians and orientals. Undlien DE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Aug; 37(8):745–9

Genetic determinism of fiber type proportion in human skeletal muscle. Simoneau JA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug; 9(11):1091–5

Swiss population data on the loci HLA-DQ alpha, LDLR, GYPA, HBGG, D7S8, Gc and D1S80. Hochmeister MN, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10;67(3):175–84

Investigation of the STR locus HUMTH01 using PCR and two electrophoresis formats: UK and Galician Caucasian population surveys and usefulness in paternity investigations. Lareu MV, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 May 25;66(1):41–52

A microsatellite polymorphism in the von Willebrand factor gene: comparison of allele frequencies in different population samples and evaluation for forensic medicine. Sajantila A, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16;68(2):91–102

A second case of Hb Hanamaki [alpha 2 139(HC1)Lys-->Glu beta 2] in an American family with erythrocytosis. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1994 May;18(3):221–6

D1S80 locus variability in three Brazilian ethnic groups. Heidrich EM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1995 Apr;67(2):311–9

The 9-bp deletion in region V of mitochondrial DNA: evidence of mutation recurrence. Barrientos A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):225–8

Molecular basis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) deficiency in three Taiwan aboriginal tribes. Tang TK, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;95(6):630–2

An apolipoprotein CIII marker associated with hypertriglyceridemia in Caucasians also confers increased risk in a west Japanese population. Zeng Q, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;95(4):371–5

Description and analysis of allele distribution for four VNTR markers in French and French Canadian populations. Monson KL, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):135–43

Polymorphic gene markers in Mexican–Americans residing in southern California. Shohat T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):150–6

p53 polymorphisms and haplotypes in different ethnic groups. Själander A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun;45(3):144–9

Molecular analysis of HLA–B27 haplotypes in Caucasoids. Frequencies of B27–Cw in Jewish and Spanish populations. González–Roces S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Oct; 41(2):127–34

Early detection issues of prostate cancer in African American men. Powell IJ. **In Vivo** 1994 May–Jun;8(3):451–2

Genetic susceptibility for insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Caucasians revisited: the importance of diabetes registries in disclosing interactions between HLA–DQ– and insulin gene–linked risk. Belgian Diabetes Registry [see comments] van der Auwera B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2567–73. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 Sep;80(9):2564–5.

The serum angiotensinogen concentration and variants of the angiotensinogen gene in white and black children. Bloem LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):948–53

D1S80 population data in African Americans, Caucasians, southeastern Hispanics, southwestern Hispanics, and Orientals. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan; 40(1):38–44

Fixed bin frequency distributions for the VNTR locus D5S110 in general United States reference databases. Budowle B, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):236–8

Assessing ethnicity from human mitochondrial DNA types determined by hybridization with sequence–specific oligonucleotides. Connor A, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov; 39(6):1360–71

Analysis of the HUMTH01 allele frequencies in the Spanish population. Lorente JA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Sep; 39(5):1270–4

French Caucasian population data for HUMTH01 and HUMFES/FPS short tandem repeat (STR) systems. Pfitzinger H, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):270–4

Angiotensinogen Met235-->Thr polymorphism in a London normotensive and hypertensive black and white population. Barley J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):639–40

T cell receptor repertoire differences between African Americans and Caucasians associated with polymorphism of the TCRBV3S1 (V beta 3.1) gene. De Inocencio J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4836–41

A comparison of the Huntington's disease associated trinucleotide repeat between Chinese and white populations [letter] Soong BW, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 May; 32(5):404–5

Genetic changes in white and black people [editorial] Miller JM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Apr;87(4):261–3 (18 ref.)

Travels with DNA in the Pacific. Clegg JB. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1070–2

Insulin resistance and impaired glucose tolerance [letter; comment] Yudkin JS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5; 344(8932):1294–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 27;344(8922):585–9.

Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism within the human antithrombin gene (AT3): allele frequency data for three population groups. Waye JS, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Apr;8(2):149–54

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol/apolipoprotein B–100 ratio: interaction of family history of premature atherosclerotic coronary artery disease with race and gender in 7 to 11 year olds. Islam S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):494–9

DQB1*0602 and DQA1*0102 (DQ1) are better markers than DR2 for narcolepsy in Caucasian and black Americans. Mignot E, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S60–7

Polymorphisms of the beta fibrinogen gene and plasma fibrinogen concentration in Caucasian and Japanese population samples. Iso H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):106–11

Association of a variable number of tandem repeats (VNTR) in glycoprotein Ib alpha and HPA–2 alloantigens. Simsek S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):757–61

Expression of PAI-1, t-PA and u-PA in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells derived from racial groups. Frist ST, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):279–90

The DQA1*0104 allele is carried by DRB1*1001– and DRB1*1401–positive haplotypes in Caucasians, Africans and Orientals. Fogdell A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Jul; 44(1):19–24

HLA DPA1–DPB1 linkage disequilibrium in the British caucasoid population. Sage DA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):335–8

[Genetic diagnosis of phenylketonuria. IV. Mutations of phenylalanine hydroxylase gene in Caucasian and Gypsy populations in Czech and Slovakia Republics] Takarada Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1994 Nov;42(11):1165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

An epidemiologic study of blood pressure levels in a biracial community in the southern United States. 1956 [classical article] Comstock GW. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1; 141(7):584–628; discussion 583

CAUDA EQUINA

A 55-year-old man with bilateral lower-limb numbness and weakness. Peh WC, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Mar;24(3):277, 280, 284

Continuous spinal anaesthesia and cauda equina syndrome [letter] Denny NM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 May;50(5):474

A case of reappearance of spinal anesthesia [letter] Donielson DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):811

Neurological disturbances in ankylosing spondylitis. Tyrrell PN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):714–7

ACTH-producing pituitary carcinoma presenting as the cauda equina syndrome. Frost AR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):93–6 (27 ref.)

Patients age and results of treatment in discogenic cauda equina syndrome. Sulla I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):107–12 **(Eng, Slo)**

Cauda equina syndrome with multiple lumbar diverticula complicating long-standing ankylosing spondylitis. Schröder R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Dec;72(12):1056–9 (16 ref.)

Coexistence of spinal arteriovenous malformation and ankylosing spondylitis--are they related? Chen JY, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):533–6

Cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis: a case report and review of the literature. Sant SM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Mar;14(2):224–6 (13 ref.)

Spontaneous burst fracture of the thoracolumbar spine in osteoporosis associated with neurological impairment: a report of seven cases and review of the literature. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):286–8 (8 ref.)

Spinal epidermoid cyst and cauda equina syndrome in a teenage girl. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1992 Dec; 161(12):675–8 (19 ref.)

Cauda equina syndrome, diskospondylitis, and a paravertebral abscess caused by Rhodococcus equi in a foal. Chaffin MK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):215–20

Hemodynamic activity associated with paraganglioma of the cauda equina [letter; comment] Raftopoulos C, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):704–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):451–5.

Symptomatic cerebellar metastasis and late local recurrence of a cauda equina paraganglioma. Case report. Strommer KN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):166–9

Neurinoma of the cauda equina misdiagnosed as prolapsed lumbar disk. Report of three cases. Palma L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Sep;38(3):181–5

Primary osseous tumor of L2 with pathologic fracture. Huckell C, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):173; discussion 173–8

Questionable appropriateness of/consent for procedure. Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Aug;88(8):318

The role of calcium deposition in the ligamentum flavum causing a cauda equina syndrome and lumbar radiculopathy. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Apr; 33(4):219–23

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina with associated syringomyelia: case report. Steel TR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):489–93 (36 ref.)

[The partial cauda equina syndrome] Møller CM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Clinical aspects and MRI. Apropos of a case] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of therapeutic management of vesico-urethral and anorectal disorders in 20 patients with cauda equina syndrome] Leroi AM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(5):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Back lumbar herniated discs and cauda equina syndrome as complications of Scheuermann's disease. A case report] de Brito-Marques PR. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):439–42 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ABNORMALITIES

Human tail [letter] Baruchin AM. **Br J Plast Surg** 1995 Mar; 48(2):114–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Laser Doppler study of porcine cauda equina blood flow. The effect of electrical stimulation of the rootlets during single and double site, low pressure compression of the cauda equina. Baker AR, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15; 20(6):660–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of methylprednisolone on nucleus pulposus–induced nerve root injury. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15; 19(16):1803–8

INJURIES

The European Spine Society AcroMed Prize 1994. Acute thermal nerve root injury. Konno S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):299–302

Spinal canal restoration by posterior distraction or anterior decompression in thoracolumbar spinal fractures and its influence on neurological outcome. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(6):318–24

Dorsal root entry zone lesions for intractable pain after trauma to the conus medullaris and cauda equina. Sampson JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):28–34

A behavioral model for peripheral neuropathy produced in rat's tail by inferior caudal trunk injury. Na HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):50–2

PATHOLOGY

Pitfall of MR in a patient with spinal ependymoma and drop metastasis [letter] Oliverio PJ, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1966–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Berenguer J, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb; 46(1):37–9

Mesenchymal chondrosarcoma of the cauda equina. Rushing EJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):150–3 (15 ref.)

Conus–cauda syndrome as a presenting symptom of endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary. den Boon J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):121–5

Paraganglioma of the cauda equina region—a report of two cases with review of literature. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;37(4):459–64 (12 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of cauda equina syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):46–8

PHYSIOLOGY

[Regeneration of the cauda equina after transection and end–to–end anastomosis in the dog] Fujii E.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;69(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible motor and sensory neurophysiological abnormalities in cauda equina claudication. Saadeh IK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1252–4

Intermittent cauda equina compression. An experimental study of the porcine cauda equina with analyses of nerve impulse conduction properties. Konno S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1223–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Neurological observations after local irradiation and hyperthermia of rat lumbosacral spinal cord. Sminia P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):165–74

RADIOGRAPHY

[Lipoma of the filum terminale: a prospective tomodensitometry study] Coulier B, et al.
J Belge Radiol 1994 Jun;77(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Neurinomas of the cauda equina clinical analysis of 40 surgical cases. Cervoni L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):199–202 (17 ref.)

Relationship of intraoperative electrophysiological criteria to outcome after selective functional posterior rhizotomy. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):18–26

Intra–extradural hemangioblastoma of the cauda equina. Rohde V, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):78–82

[Cauda equina syndrome or only urination problems—emergency surgery? (editorial)] Kosteljanetz M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Aug 14;157(33):4559 **(Dan)**

[Regeneration of the cauda equina after transection and end–to–end anastomosis in the dog] Fujii E.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Jan;69(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VIROLOGY

[Lesions of the conus medullaris and the cauda equina caused by cytomegalovirus in HIV infection. 7 cases] Jacomet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CAUDAL NUCLEUS, TRIGEMINAL see **TRIGEMINAL CAUDAL NUCLEUS**

CAUDATA see **URODELA**

CAUDATE NUCLEUS

Necrosis of malignant gliomas after intratumoral injection of 201Tl in vivo in the rat. Sjöholm H, et al.
Anticancer Drugs 1995 Feb;6(1):109–14

Adenovirus–mediated in vivo gene transfer into the central nervous system of a nonhuman primate (resident award paper). Doran SE, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:242–57

The distribution of cholinergic perikarya with respect to enkephalin–rich patches in the caudate nucleus of the adult cat. Martone ME, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Nov; 8(1):47–59

Hemichorea reversible after operation in a boy with cavernous angioma in the head of the caudate nucleus [letter] Carpay HA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec;57(12):1547–8

A comparative study on the pharmacokinetics and biodistribution of boronated porphyrin (BOPP) and sulfhydryl boron hydride (BSH) in the RG2 rat glioma model. Ceberg CP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):86–92

Enlarging subependymal cyst: case report. Rabb CH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):851–3

[Caudate nucleus infarction or anterior striato–capsular infarction? Apropos of the communication of Milhaud D and al (letter)] Godefroy O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):153–4 **(Fre)**

[Infarction of the caudate nucleus or anterior striato–capsular infarction?] Milhaud D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral infarction of the caudate nuclei] Mrabet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Progressive hemifacial atrophy with agenesis of the head of the caudate nucleus. Leão M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):969–71

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative morphology of the caudate nucleus in attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Castellanos FX, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;151(12):1791–6

Reduced caudate nucleus volume in obsessive–compulsive disorder. Robinson D, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 May; 52(5):393–8

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fibromyalgia in women. Abnormalities of regional cerebral blood flow in the thalamus and the caudate nucleus are associated with low pain threshold levels. Mountz JM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):926–38

[The clinico–neuropsychological syndromes of arteriovenous malformations in the caudate nucleus] Buklina SB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):9–14 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Compartmental organization of the peptide network in the human caudate nucleus. Manley MS, et al.
J Chem Neuroanat 1994 Aug;7(3):191–201

Localisation of parvalbumin–immunoreactive structures in primate caudate–putamen. Bennett BD, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Sep 15;347(3):340–56

D2 dopamine receptor mRNA distribution in cholinergic and somatostatinergic cells of the rat caudate–putamen and nucleus accumbens. MacLennan AJ, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1994 Oct 24;180(2):214–8

Characterization of neurotensin–like immunoreactivity in human basal ganglia: increased neurotensin levels in substantia nigra in Parkinson's disease. Fernandez A, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):339–46

Identification of a 12.5–kD protein from caudate–putamen nucleus as a dopaminergic neuronotrophic factor. Zhou MH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Nov;37(11):1360–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Parallel development of dopamine metabolism tolerance in the rat prefrontal cortex, caudate–putamen, and amygdala following haloperidol decanoate administration. Kurachi M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1;37(7):487–90

c–fos antisense reduces expression of Krox 24 in rat caudate and neocortex. Dragunow M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):395–405

Enhancement in dopamine uptake and release induced by monosodium L–glutamate from caudate nucleus under in vitro conditions. Beas–Zárate C, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Feb;110(2):151–7

The antiparkinsonian drugs budipine and biperiden are use–dependent (uncompetitive) NMDA receptor antagonists. Jackisch R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):207–11

Excitotoxic lesions of the pedunculopontine tegmental nucleus disinhibit orofacial behaviours stimulated by microinjections of d–amphetamine into rat ventrolateral caudate–putamen. Allen LF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(2):262–74

Effects of VA–045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age–related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20

Intracranial infusion of monoamine–activated alpha 2–macroglobulin decreases dopamine concentrations within the rat caudate putamen. Hu YQ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):531–7

Caudate nuclei volumes in schizophrenic patients treated with typical antipsychotics or clozapine [letter] Chakos MH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):456–7

Neuroleptic treatment and caudate plasticity [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 May 13;345(8959):1250] Doraiswamy PM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):734–5

Changes in caudate volume with neuroleptic treatment [letter] Keshavan MS, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1434

Differential effects of 3–PPP enantiomers on extracellular dopamine concentration in the caudate–putamen and nucleus accumbens of rats. See RE.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Dec; 350(6):605–10

Time–dependent deficits of rat's memory consolidation induced by tetrodotoxin injections into the caudate–putamen, nucleus accumbens, and globus pallidus. Lorenzini CA, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 Jan; 63(1):87–93

Persistent, specific and dose–dependent effects of toluene exposure on dopamine D2 agonist binding in the rat caudate–putamen. Hillefors–Berglund M, et al.
Toxicology 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):185–94

[The reversibility of a blockade of corticofugal pulse trains to the neurons of the caudate nucleus in cats evoked by the neurotoxin MPTP] Oleshko NN.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Jan;80(1):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of multiple administrations of beta–endorphin and an enkephalinase inhibitor into the rat caudate nucleus on the realization of an avoidance conditioned reflex] Iakimovskii AF. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb;45(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

5–Hydroxytryptamine receptors with a 5–HT6 receptor–like profile stimulating adenylyl cyclase activity in pig caudate membranes. Schoeffter P, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Oct; 350(4):356–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Antineuronal antibodies: tics and obsessive–compulsive symptoms. Kiessling LS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):421–5

METABOLISM

Metabolic recovery in caudate nucleus of children following cerebral hemispherectomy. Chugani HT, et al.
Ann Neurol 1994 Nov;36(5):794–7

Dynamics of 5–hydroxytryptamine released from dopamine neurons in the caudate putamen of the rat. Jackson BP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):163–6

Changes in preproenkephalin messenger RNA level in the rat ventromedial hypothalamus during the estrous cycle. Funabashi T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan; 28(1):129–34

[3H]L–694,247 labels the 5–HT1D beta receptor in pig caudate membranes. Heald A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):213–6

Comparative effects of selective kappa–opioid receptor agonists on dopamine levels in the dorsal caudate of freely moving rats. Zaratin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24;264(2):151–6

Colocalization of prosomatostatin–derived peptides in the caudate–putamen of the rat. Rushlow W, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Nov 22;349(4):583–95

Immunohistochemical distribution of calbindin D–28k and parvalbumin in the head of the caudate nucleus and substantia nigra of the cat. De las Heras S, et al.
J Morphol 1994 Sep;221(3):291–307

Continuous cocaine induces persisting alterations in dopamine overflow in caudate following perfusion with a D1 agonist. Keys A, et al.
J Neural Transm Gen Sect 1994;97(3):225–33

[3H]paroxetine binding is altered in the hippocampus but not the frontal cortex or caudate nucleus from subjects with schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1197–202

Differential regulation of D1 dopamine receptor– and of A2a adenosine receptor–stimulated adenylyl cyclase by mu–, delta 1–, and delta 2–opioid agonists in rat caudate putamen. Noble F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):125–33

Differential effects of locally administered clozapine and haloperidol on dopamine efflux in the rat prefrontal cortex and caudate–putamen. Pehek EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2118–24

Eye movements in monkeys with local dopamine depletion in the caudate nucleus. I. Deficits in spontaneous saccades. Kato M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):912–27

Eye movements in monkeys with local dopamine depletion in the caudate nucleus. II. Deficits in voluntary saccades. Kori A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):928–41

Hippocampus norepinephrine, caudate dopamine and

serotonin, and behavioral responses to the stereoisomers of amphetamine and methamphetamine. Kuczenski R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1308–17

[3H]WIN 35,428 binding in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit: evidence for a single site on the dopamine transporter. Aloyo VJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr; 273(1):435–44

Different effects of cocaine and nomifensine on dopamine uptake in the caudate-putamen and nucleus accumbens. Jones SR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul; 274(1):396–403

Control of dopamine release by acetylcholine and dynorphin in the striosomal and matrix compartments of the cat caudate nucleus. Kemel ML, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:111S–114S

Differences in ketanserin binding in the ventromedial hypothalamus of ewes responsive or refractory to short days. Le Corre S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Dec; 60(6):589–600

Dopamine denervation, age of onset, and Parkinson's disease. Ruberg M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):392

Identification of serotonin 5-HT4 recognition sites in the porcine caudate nucleus by radioligand binding. Schiavi GB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3–4):543–9

Immunocytochemical localization of mu-opioid receptor in the rat caudate-putamen. Kaneko T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):149–52

Diminished potassium-stimulated GABA release in vivo in genetically epilepsy-prone rats. Lasley SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):145–8

Effects of bifemelane on parkinsonism induced by 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) in the common marmoset. Nomoto M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):95–8

Altered monamine metabolism in caudate-putamen of iron-deficient rats. Beard JL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):621–4

[Ketamine inhibits n-methyl-d-aspartate (NMDA) receptor mediated acetylcholine release from rabbit caudate nucleus slices] Feuerstein TJ. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of entopeduncular nucleus and reticular part of substantia nigra on the antiepileptic activity of the caudate nucleus in the neocortex] Makulkin RF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr;40(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PATHOLOGY

The role of caudate nucleus and corpus callosum atrophy in trauma-induced anterior horn dilation. Anderson CV, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):565–9

MR imaging findings after transplant surgery for Parkinson disease [letter; comment] Patrick JT. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):127. Comment on: J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–24.

Neurobehavioral changes following bilateral infarct in the caudate nuclei: a case report with pathological analysis. Rodier G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):213–8

[Idiopathic putamino-caudal atrophy: a rare cause of hemidystonia] Korn-Lubetzki I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of systemic and intracerebral injections of D1 and D2 agonists on brain stimulation reward. Ranaldi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):283–92

Intracellular response of neurons of the caudate nucleus and putamen to intrastriatal stimulation in cat. Wilson JS. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):41–52

Sleep-waking cycle in chronic rat preparations with brain stem transected at the caudopontine level. Gottesmann C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):573–80

Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20

Effect of different feeding schedules on food intake in caudate lesioned rats. Thombre DP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):313–5

Heterogeneous topographical distribution of the striatonigral and striatopallidal neurons in the matrix compartment of the cat caudate nucleus. Desban M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30;352(1):117–33

Colocalization of somatostatin, neuropeptide Y, and NADPH-diaphorase in the caudate-putamen of the rat. Rushlow W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23; 351(4):499–508

Highly restricted origin of prefrontal cortical inputs to striosomes in the macaque monkey. Eblen F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5999–6013

Dopamine-modulated potassium channels on rat striatal neurons: specific activation and cellular expression. Greif GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4533–44

Analysis of the caudatoventrotegmental influences during the realization of the motor alimentary conditioned reflexes. Dryagin YuM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 25(2):130–2

Features of the parkinsonian syndrome induced experimentally by a deficit of nigrostriatal dopamine and stimulation of cholinergic neurons of the caudate nuclei. Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):485–8

Characteristics of the influences of the centrum medianum of the thalamus on the neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus. Mikhailov AV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):111–6

Disturbances in cognitive activity and its neuropharmacological correction in structural-functional insufficiency of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats. Mukhin EI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):81–5

Reversible blockade, induced by the neurotoxin MPTP, of corticofugal impulse activity to neurons of the caudate nucleus in cats. Oleshko NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–4

The features of the participation of the cholinergic mechanisms of the accumbens and caudate nuclei in the regulation of an instrumental defense reflex in dogs. Shapovalova KB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):414–22

Structure of neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus of monkeys during decision-making and the realization of the motor program in different variants of a delayed spatial choice task. Shuvaev VT, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):63–70

Self-administration of neurokinin substance P into the ventromedial caudate-putamen in rats. Krappmann P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1093–101

[The analysis of the mechanisms of both the SM and the extrapyramidal system modulating the nociceptive responses of the neurons in NRM] Zou T, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1995;20(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the caudate-ventral tegmental effects in realizing motor-food conditioned reflexes in cats] Driagin IuM. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):142–5 **(Rus)**

[The spatial, bioelectrical and neurochemical characteristics of the early afferent reaction of the caudate nucleus to a sound stimulus] Khasabov GA, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Mar;80(3):106–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the influences of the centromedian thalamus on the neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus] Mikhailov AV. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan; 80(1):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The behavioral and electrophysiological effects of the influence of the caudate nucleus on the spatial differentiation of conditioned-reflex stimuli] Shul'ga EL, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):109–14 **(Rus)**

[The structure of the neuronal activity of the caudate nucleus in monkeys making a decision and realizing the motor program in different variants of a task of delayed spatial choice] Shuvaev VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders in cognitive activity and their neuropharmacological correction in structural-functional failure of the head of the caudate nucleus in cats] Mukhin EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Relative accuracy and reproducibility of regional MRI brain volumes for point-counting methods. MacFall JR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Sep;55(3):167–77

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dopamine terminal loss and onset of motor symptoms in MPTP-treated monkeys: a positron emission tomography study with 11C-CFT. Wüllner U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):305–9

SURGERY

Psychosurgery: stereotactic subcaudate tractomy. An indispensable treatment. Bridges PK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):599–611; discussion 612–3 (65 ref.)

A comparison of the behavioural effects of embryonic nigral grafts in the caudate nucleus and in the putamen of marmosets with unilateral 6-OHDA lesions. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):355–71

Outcome after the psychosurgical operation of stereotactic subcaudate tractotomy, 1979–1991. Hodgkiss AD, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):230–4

Reversal of hemiparkinsonian syndrome in nonhuman primates by amnion implantation into caudate nucleus. Bankiewicz KS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):869–76

TRANSPLANTATION

Neurobehavioral, neurochemical and electrophysiological studies in 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned and neural transplanted rats. Agrawal AK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):105–11

MR imaging findings after transplant surgery for Parkinson disease [letter; comment] Patrick JT. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):127. Comment on: J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–24.

CAUDOVIRALES

CLASSIFICATION

A new phage typing scheme for Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris strains. I. Morphological analysis. Sekaninová G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(5):381–6

CAULIFLOWER MOSAIC VIRUS see CAULIMOVIRUS

CAULIMOVIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Eukaryotic RNAse H shares a conserved domain with caulimovirus proteins that facilitate translation of polycistronic RNA. Mushegian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11;22(20):4163–6

CLASSIFICATION

Phylogenetic relationships reveal recombination among isolates of cauliflower mosaic virus. Chenault KD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):496–505

GENETICS

Pararetroviruses and retroviruses: a comparative review of viral structure and gene expression strategies. Rothnie HM, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:1–67 (372 ref.)

Splicing of cauliflower mosaic virus 35S RNA is essential for viral infectivity. Kiss-László Z, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3552–62

Characterization of cassava vein mosaic virus: a distinct plant pararetrovirus. Calvert LA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May; 76 (Pt 5):1271–8

Phylogenetic relationships reveal recombination among isolates of cauliflower mosaic virus. Chenault KD, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Nov;39(5):496–505

Gene I mutants of peanut chlorotic streak virus, a caulimovirus, replicate in plants but do not move from cell to cell. Ducasse DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5781–6

Identification of a retroviroid-like element from plants. Darós JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):6856–60

Molecular analysis of the essential and nonessential genetic elements in the genome of peanut chlorotic streak caulimovirus. Mushegian AR, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1; 206(2):823–34

[Comparison between hepatitis B virus and cauliflower mosaic virus, which have gap structure in the genomic DNA] Furusawa I. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):35–41 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Identification of structural domains within the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein by scanning deletion mutagenesis and epitope tagging. Thomas CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):561–72

METABOLISM

Detection of cleavage products from an in vivo transcribed cis hairpin ribozyme in turnips using the CaMV plant virus. Borneman J, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 4;159(2):137–42

Identification of structural domains within the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein by scanning deletion mutagenesis and epitope tagging. Thomas CL, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 May;7(5):561–72

Identification of the cauliflower mosaic virus movement protein RNA-binding domain. Thomas CL, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1145–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Variation in biological properties of cauliflower mosaic virus clones. al-Kaff N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3137–45

Gene I mutants of peanut chlorotic streak virus, a caulimovirus, replicate in plants but do not move from cell to cell. Ducasse DA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5781–6

CAULOBACTER

CYTOLOGY

The expression of asymmetry during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Brun YV, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:419–50 (159 ref.)

GENETICS

A developmentally regulated chromosomal origin of replication uses essential transcription elements. Marczynski GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jun 15;9(12):1543–57

A mutation that uncouples flagellum assembly from transcription alters the temporal pattern of flagellar gene expression in Caulobacter crescentus. Mangan EK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3176–84

Coordinate cell cycle control of a Caulobacter DNA methyltransferase and the flagellar genetic hierarchy. Stephens CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(7):1662–9

Global regulation of a sigma 54-dependent flagellar gene family in Caulobacter crescentus by the transcriptional activator FlbD. Wu J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;

177(11):3241-50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The control of asymmetric gene expression during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Marczynski GT, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):313-21 (60 ref.)

CAULOBACTER CRESCENTUS

CHEMISTRY

Caulobacter flagellar function, but not assembly, requires FliL, a non-polarly localized membrane protein present in all cell types [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 May 12;248(4):883] Jenal U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):227-44

CYTOLOGY

An essential single domain response regulator required for normal cell division and differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Hecht GB, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3915-24

The control of timing and spatial organization during Caulobacter cell differentiation. Shapiro L. **Harvey Lect** 1992-93;88:23-48 (73 ref.)

Regulation of cellular differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Gober JW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar; 59(1):31-47 (165 ref.)

An unusual promoter controls cell-cycle regulation and dependence on DNA replication of the Caulobacter fliLM early flagellar operon. Stephens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1169-79

GENETICS

A sigma 54 transcriptional activator also functions as a pole-specific repressor in Caulobacter. Wingrove JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Aug 1;8(15):1839-52

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus dnaKJ operon. Avedissian M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3479-84

Temporal and spatial regulation of fliP, an early flagellar gene of Caulobacter crescentus that is required for motility and normal cell division. Gober JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3656-67

A consensus promoter sequence for Caulobacter crescentus genes involved in biosynthetic and housekeeping functions. Malakooti J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4372-6

FlbD has a DNA-binding activity near its carboxy terminus that recognizes fltr sequences involved in positive and negative regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Mullin DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):5971-81

Multiple structural proteins are required for both transcriptional activation and negative autoregulation of Caulobacter crescentus flagellar genes. Ramakrishnan G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7587-600

Characterization of mutants of Caulobacter crescentus defective in surface attachment of the paracrystalline surface layer. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6312-23

Synthesis of the Caulobacter ferredoxin protein, FdxA, is cell cycle controlled. Wang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2901-7

A ferredoxin, designated FdxP, stimulates p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase activity in Caulobacter crescentus. Wang SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2908-11

Caulobacter FliQ and FliR membrane proteins, required for flagellar biogenesis and cell division, belong to a family of virulence factor export proteins. Zhuang WY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jan;177(2):343-56

Use of flow cytometry to identify a Caulobacter 4.5 S RNA temperature-sensitive mutant defective in the cell cycle. Winzeler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):346-65

Regulation of the Caulobacter crescentus rpoN gene and function of the purified sigma 54 in flagellar gene transcription. Anderson DK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 20;246(6):697-706

An unusual promoter controls cell-cycle regulation and dependence on DNA replication of the Caulobacter fliLM early flagellar operon. Stephens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1169-79

The role of FlbD in regulation of flagellar gene transcription in Caulobacter crescentus. Benson AK, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):420-30 (41 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The control of spatial organization during cellular differentiation. Maddock J. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(3):199-205

METABOLISM

Alkaline phosphatase and a cellulase reporter protein are not exported from the cytoplasm when fused to large N-terminal portions of the Caulobacter crescentus surface (S)-layer protein. Bingle WH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Sep;40(9):777-82

Information essential for cell-cycle-dependent secretion of the 591-residue Caulobacter hook protein is confined to a 21-amino-acid sequence near the N-terminus. Kornacker MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(1):73-85

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of cellular differentiation in Caulobacter crescentus. Gober JW, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Mar; 59(1):31-47 (165 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Caulobacter flagellar function, but not assembly, requires FliL, a non-polarly localized membrane protein present in all cell types [published erratum appears in J Mol Biol 1995 May 12;248(4):883] Jenal U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):227-44

CAUSALGIA

BLOOD

Plasma neuropeptide Y in the symptomatic limb of patients with causalgic pain. Drummond PD, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):113-6

Norepinephrine and epinephrine levels in affected versus unaffected limbs in sympathetically maintained pain. Harden RN, et al. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):324-30

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

And still capsaicin causes causalgia [letter; comment] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1442. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1111.

ETIOLOGY

Capsaicin and the cause of causalgia [see comments] Shuster S. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):160-1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1111.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of pretreatment with tachykinin antagonists and galanin on the development of spinal cord hyperexcitability following sciatic nerve section in the rat. Luo L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):161-6

A behavioral model for peripheral neuropathy produced in rat's tail by inferior caudal trunk injury. Na HS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):50-2

CAUSALITY

Mechanisms in the explanation of developmental change. Beilin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:327-52 (60 ref.)

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Brinton LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1054-6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247-9.

Invited commentary: low blood cholesterol, nonillness mortality, and other nonatherosclerotic disease mortality: a search for causes and confounders [comment] Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 15;141(6):518-22 (36 ref.). Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1995 Mar 15;141(6):507-17.

Causes. 1976 [classical article] Rothman KJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Jan 15;141(2):90-5; discussion 89

Judgment and causal inference: criteria in epidemiologic studies. 1977 [classical article] Susser M. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):701-15; discussion 699-700

Re: "Should we consider a subject's knowledge of the etiologic hypothesis in the analysis of case-control studies?" [letter; comment] Swan SH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec 1;140(11):1056-7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Feb 1;139(3):247-9.

Parents' attributions about childhood cancer: implications for relationships with medical staff. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):31-42

Concepts of illness causality in a pediatric sample. Relationship to illness duration, frequency of hospitalization, and degree of life-threat [see comments] Kury SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):178-82 . Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):183-4.

Assessing cause and effect from trials: a cautionary note. Howel D, et al. **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Oct;15(5):331-4

Adverse drug reactions: physicians' opinions versus a causality assessment method. Miremont G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):285-9

Inferring the direction of causation in cross-sectional twin data: theoretical and empirical considerations [see comments] Duffy DL, et al. **Genet Epidemiol** 1994; 11(6):483-502. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):457-61; discussion 463-72. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):473-5. Comment in: Genet Epidemiol 1994;11(6):477-82.

Etiologic fraction analysis for continuously distributed outcome variables and empirical analogy with dichotomized outcome variables. Wen SW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):457-61

A consumer's guide to causal modeling: Part I. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):268-71

A consumer's guide to causal modeling: Part II. Youngblut JM. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):409-13

Individual differences in causal uncertainty. Weary G, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Aug;67(2):308-18

From superstitious behavior to delusional thinking: the role of the hippocampus in misattributions of causality. Brugger P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Dec;43(6):397-402

Causality, linearity, and circularity of relations between stressful life events and pain experience. De Moja CA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):85-6

Press coverage: leaving out the big picture [news] Mann CC. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):166

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] Rapp J. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1326-7

Epidemiology faces its limits [news] Taubes G. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):164-9

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] Trichopoulos D. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1326

The discipline of epidemiology [letter] Willett W, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1325-6

Epidemiology and the web of causation: has anyone seen the spider? Krieger N. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Oct;39(7):887-903 (158 ref.)

Causal reasoning and the diagnostic process. Rizzi DA. **Theor Med** 1994;15(3):315-33

CAUSATION see **CAUSALITY**

CAUSE OF DEATH

What is happening to the number of fatalities in road accidents? A model for forecasts and continuous monitoring of development up to the year 2000. Brüde U. **Accid Anal Prev** 1995 Jun;27(3):405-10

Age, sex, and blood alcohol concentration of killed and injured drivers, riders, and passengers. Holubowycz OT, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):483-92

Accuracy of fatal motorcycle-injury reporting on death certificates. Lapidus G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug; 26(4):535-42

Alcohol in fatally injured bicyclists. Li G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Aug;26(4):543-8

Rising mortality from motor neurone disease in Sweden 1961-1990: the relative role of increased population life expectancy and environmental factors. Neilson S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):150-9

Suicide in Denmark, 1922-1991: the choice of method. Bille-Brahe U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):91-6

Suicide in South Africa. An analysis of nationally registered mortality data for 1984-1986. Flisher AJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):348-53

Mortality among patients in psychiatric hospitals in Germany. Hewer W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):174-9

A comparison of the drugs taken in fatal and nonfatal self-poisoning. Michel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):184-9

Mortality among HIV-infected intravenous drug addicts in Stockholm in relation to methadone treatment. Fugelstad A, et al. **Addiction** 1995 May;90(5):711-6

Mortality in men with drinking problems: a 20-year follow-up. Marshall EJ, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct; 89(10):1293-8

Death and survival in a cohort of heroin addicts from London clinics: a 22-year follow-up study. Oppenheimer E, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1299-308

Suicide among drug addicts in Norway. Rossow I. **Addiction** 1994 Dec;89(12):1667-73

Causes of death of residents of Anchorage dying elsewhere, 1985-1988. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1994 Apr-Jun; 36(2):99-101

Predictors of mortality in alcoholic women: a 20-year follow-up study. Smith EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1177-86

Role of smoking in the U-shaped relation of cholesterol to mortality in men. The Framingham Study. D'Agostino RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 May 1;141(9):822-7

Competing causes of death: an analysis using multiple-cause-of-death data from The Netherlands. Mackenbach JP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Mar 1; 141(5):466-75

Computer simulation analysis of Sartwell's incubation period model for diseases with uncertain etiology. The effect of competing risk. Yi Q, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Aug 1;142(3):363-8

The investigation of fatal falls and jumps from heights in Maryland (1987-1992). Li L, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):295-9

The authors' response [letter] O'Halloran RL, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1994 Dec;15(4):348

Homicide and other injuries as causes of maternal death in New York City, 1987 through 1991. Dannenberg AL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1557-64

Mortality rates among 15- to 44-year-old women in Boston: looking beyond reproductive status. Katz ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1135-8

Death after discharge from the emergency department. Kefer MP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1102-7

The health impact of cigarette smoking in Taiwan. Wen CP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(4):206-13

Homicide in New Zealand: an increasing public health problem. Fanslow JL, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):50-7

Work-related deaths of children and adolescents in Australia, 1982 to 1984. Mandryk J, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):46-9

Land, body and spirit--talking about adult mortality in an aboriginal community. Weeramanthri T, et al.

Aust J Public Health 1994 Jun;18(2):197–200
Determination of negative autopsy rate at Sir Salimullah Medical College, Dhaka. Rahman M, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1994 Apr;20(1):21–3
Brief interval heart period variability by different methods of analysis correlates highly with 24 h analyses in normals. Sloan RP, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):133–42
Prognostic role of the perinatal postmortem. Rushton DI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 2–15;52(9):450–4 (12 ref.)
Mortality among patients with psychiatric illness. A ten-year case register study in an area with a community-based system of care. Amaddeo F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):783–8
Panic and suicidal behaviour. Risk of self-harm in patients who complain of panic [editorial] Appleby L. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):719–21
Death during alcohol withdrawal [letter] Chick JD. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):853
Suicide in Oxford University students, 1976–1990. Hawton K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):44–50
Suicide in the mentally ill. An epidemiological sample and implications for clinicians. King E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):658–63
Trends and availability of suicide methods in Finland. Proposals for restrictive measures. Ohberg A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;166(1):35–43
Neonatal tetanus mortality in Veracruz, Mexico, 1989. Cárdenas Ayala VM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1995 Jun;29(2):116–28
A five year review of youth suicide in Manitoba. Sigurdson E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):397–403 (25 ref.)
Prostate cancer mortality in the United States by cohort year of birth, 1865–1940. Hsing AW, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):527–30
Patterns of mortality from major cancers in Europe. Negri E, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):531–6
Mortality in a child welfare population: implications for policy. Thompson AH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug; 74(4):843–57
Mortality in patients receiving renal replacement therapy, a single center study. Schrander-v. d. Meer AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Mar;43(3):174–9
Estimates of early twentieth-century U.S. homicide rates: an econometric forecasting approach. Eckberg DL. **Demography** 1995 Feb;32(1):1–16
Population variation in cause of death: level, gender, and period effects. Gage TB. **Demography** 1994 May; 31(2):271–96
Age patterns of mortality and cause-of-death structures in Sweden, Japan, and the United States. Himes CL. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):633–50
Double jeopardy: interaction effects of marital and poverty status on the risk of mortality. Smith KR, et al. **Demography** 1994 Aug;31(3):487–507
Causes of death in Japanese diabetic patients examined by autopsy. Goto Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct; 24 Suppl:S291–4
Mortality and causes of death in follow-up diabetic population in Japan. Hirata Y. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S295–8 (10 ref.)
Mortality and causes of death in patients with diabetes mellitus in Japan. Sasaki A. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S299–306 (6 ref.)
Changes in causes of death in diabetic patients based on death certificates during a 30-year period in Osaka District, Japan, with special reference to cancer mortality. Sasaki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Jun;24(2):103–12
International Classification of Diseases, Tenth Revision. **Epidemiol Bull** 1995 Mar;16(1):14–6
The Marlboro man is still marching [editorial; comment] Boyle D. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16(3):295–6. Comment on: Eur Heart J 1995 Mar;16(3):313–6.
Latino health in Los Angeles: family medicine in a changing minority context. Hayes-Bautista DE, et al. **Fam Pract** 1994 Sep;11(3):318–24
Systemic and ocular findings in 169 prospectively studied child deaths: retinal hemorrhages usually mean child abuse. Gilliland MG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16; 68(2):117–32
Armanni-Ebstein lesions of the kidney: diagnostic of death in diabetic coma? Kock KF, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10;67(3):169–74
Deaths among drug addicts in Denmark in 1987–1991. Kringsholm B, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Aug 10; 67(3):185–95
Death in the bathtub involving children. Schmidt P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1995 Mar 31;72(2):147–55
New Zealand's SIDS prevention program and reduction in infant mortality. Davidson-Rada J, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 May;22(2):162–71
Speaking for the dead to protect the living: the role of the coroner in Ontario. Young JG, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(3):339–52; discussion 353 **(Eng, Fre)**
Accuracy of admission and pre-autopsy clinical diagnoses in the light of autopsy findings: a study conducted in Budapest. Szende B, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 13(10):671–80
Perinatal mortality in Shimla (Himachal Pradesh) [published erratum appears in Indian Pediatr 1994 Aug;31(8):948] Parmar VR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):833–6
Maternal mortality in Indiana: a report of maternal deaths in 1992. Ragan WD. **Indiana Med** 1994 Nov–Dec; 87(6):480–1
Mortality study of asbestos cement workers. Giaroli C, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):7–11
A case-control study of cancer mortality at a transformer-assembly facility. Greenland S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(1):49–54
Changes in cancer mortality rates and per capita alcohol consumption in Ontario, 1963–1983. Anglin L, et al. **Int J Addict** 1995 Mar;30(4):489–95
Problems of accuracy in official statistics on drug-related deaths. Shai D. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1801–11
Parity in relation to mortality and cancer incidence: a prospective study of Norwegian women. Kvåle G, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):691–9
Regional and social class variation in the relative risk of death from amenable causes in the city of Helsinki, 1980–1986. Poikolainen K, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):114–8
Small-area variation in multiple causes of death in Sweden—a comparison with underlying causes of death. Westerling R. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):552–8
Secular trends in mortality from asthma in children and young adults: Republic of Ireland, 1970–91. Sinclair H, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;164(1):45–7
Suicide in affectively ill adolescents: a case-control study. Brent DA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):193–202
Antidepressants, depression and suicide: an analysis of the San Diego study. Isacsson G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Dec;32(4):277–86
Suicide in psychotic major depression. Isometsä E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Jul;31(3):187–91
Causes of death in dialysis patients: racial and gender differences. Bloembergen WE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1994 Nov;5(5):1231–42
Determinants of infant mortality in Malawi: an analysis to control for death clustering within families. Madise NJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1995 Jan;27(1):95–106
Trends in coded causes of death following definite myocardial infarction and the role of competing risks: the Minnesota Heart Survey (MHS). Pankow JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;47(9):1051–60
The descriptive epidemiology of unnatural deaths in Oregon's state institutions: a 25-year (1963–1987) study. IV. The reduction of unnatural death rates during 1988–1992 in three facilities as a result of planned changes. Kamara SG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1432–44
The medical examiner in war. Reiber KB, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):197–200
Does the mode of donor death influence the early outcome of lung transplantation? A review of lung transplantation from donors involved in major trauma. Waller DA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):318–21
Early neonatal mortality and causes of death in Ramathibodi Hospital: 1981–1990. Hotrakitya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Oct;76 Suppl 2:119–29
Leukoaraiosis and cause of death: a five year follow up. Tarvonen-Schröder S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):586–9
Mortality in agricultural workers after compensation claims for respiratory disease, pesticide illness, and injury. Beaumont JJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 37(2):160–9
Classifying deaths as on the job [letter] Harshbarger D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):124–5
Fatal farm injuries: a five-year study utilizing a unique surveillance approach to investigate the concordance of reporting between two data sources. Hayden GJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 May;37(5):571–7
An updated study of mortality among workers at a petroleum manufacturing plant. Honda Y, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):194–200
Establishing guidelines for the identification of occupational injuries: a systematic appraisal. Rubens AJ, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;37(2):151–9 (22 ref.)
Proportionate mortality study of Vietnam-era veterans of Michigan. Visintainer PF, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):423–8
Childhood conscientiousness and longevity: health behaviors and cause of death. Friedman HS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1995 Apr;68(4):696–703
Death certification—a sad state of affairs [letter] Maudsley G, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep;16(3):370–1
Decline in deaths from rhesus haemolytic disease of the newborn. Clarke C, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):310–1
Poverty and disease: a postcard from the edge. Baker D. **J R Soc Med** 1995 Mar;88(3):127–9 (17 ref.)
Alcohol use in combination with cocaine, heroin and methadone by medical examiner cases. Haberman PW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):344–7
Effects of prices, civil and criminal sanctions, and law enforcement on alcohol-related mortality. Sloan FA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Jul;55(4):454–65
Sociodemographic characteristics and criminality in victims of firearm injuries. Ponzer S, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jun; 38(6):845–50
A study of neonatal deaths at the Ogun State University Teaching Hospital, Sagamu, Nigeria. Njokanma OF, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;98(3):155–60
Does transurethral resection of the prostate pose a risk to life? 22-year outcome. Koshiba K, et al. **J Urol** 1995 May; 153(5):1506–9
From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Infant mortality—United States, 1992. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 11; 273(2):101
Verbal autopsy: an alternate technique for assigning cause of death [editorial] Marsh DR, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;44(8):178–9
Murders—home and away. West IE. **Med Leg J** 1994;62 (Pt 3):100–12; discussion 112–5
Reaching conclusions in forensic pathology. Gee DJ. **Med Sci Law** 1995 Jan;35(1):12–6
AIDS deaths on the rise [news] **Minn Med** 1995 Feb;78(2):56
Infant mortality—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1994 Dec 16;43(49):905–9
Correspondence re: Wagner, BM. The "Cause of death" is dying. Mod Pathol 6:237, 1993 [letter; comment] Costabile JP. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):617. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1993 May;6(3):237.
Real, true and genuine causes of death in the United States—what are they? [editorial] Wagner BM. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):526–7; discussion 527–8
Fatal injuries after cocaine use as a leading cause of death among young adults in New York City. Marzuk PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 29;332(26):1753–7
Differential postmorbidity mortality in observational studies of risk factors for neurologic disorders. Ellenberg JH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(5):187–94
Stroke incidence and case fatality in Finland and in Akita, Japan: a comparative study. Suzuki K, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(5):236–44
Parkinson's disease and its comorbid disorders: an analysis of Michigan mortality data, 1970 to 1990. Gorell JM, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1865–8
Sex ratios of births, mortality, and air pollution: can measuring the sex ratios of births help to identify health hazards from air pollution in industrial environments? Williams FL, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar; 52(3):164–9
Sex differences in methods for suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):418
Choice of violent vs nonviolent methods for suicide by immigrants. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct; 79(2):718
Mortality risk and mental disorders: longitudinal results from the Upper Bavarian Study. Fichter MM, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):297–307
Suicide among psychiatric hospital in-patients. Roy A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):199–202
Drug law enforcement expenditures and drug-induced deaths. Duncan DF. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):57–8
To die with your boots on: a comment. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):529–30
Psychosocial predictors of mortality in 83 women with premature acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Friedman M. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):377–8. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1993 Sep–Oct;55(5):426–33.
Self-reported hostility and suicidal acts, accidents, and accidental deaths: a prospective study of 21,443 adults aged 25 to 59. Romanov K, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):328–36
Black-white differentials in health status. Buechner JS, et al. **R I Med** 1994 Jul;77(7):256–7
The value of incorporating avoidable factors into perinatal audits. Pattinson RC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar; 85(3):145–7
Audit incorporating avoidability and appropriate intervention can significantly decrease perinatal mortality. Ward HR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):147–50
Death rates and causes of death among children and youth in Göteborg, Sweden 1971–85. Indicators for public health work in a city. Elmén H. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec; 22(4):249–55
Mortality from stroke, coronary heart disease and all causes related to blood pressure and length of follow-up. Selmer R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):273–82
The real incidence of pediatric trauma. Wesson D, et al. **Semin Pediatr Surg** 1995 May;4(2):83–7 (29 ref.)
Influence of cause-of-death structure on age patterns of mortality in Mauritius. Bah SM. **Soc Biol** 1994 Fall–Winter; 41(3–4):212–28
Risk factors associated with morbidity and mortality of pneumonia in Thai children under 5 years. Suwanjutha S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Mar; 25(1):60–6
Trend in mortality from violent deaths: unintentional injuries, United States, 1960–1991. Seltzer F. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1995 Jan–Mar;76(1):19–28
Maternal mortality estimation: separating pregnancy-related and non-pregnancy-related risks. Stecklov G. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):33–8
Mortality and causes of death in a 10-year follow-up of patients treated for self-poisonings in Oslo. Ekeberg O, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1994 Winter;24(4):398–405
Cause-of-death assignment at the National Center for Toxicological Research. Kodell RL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):241–7
Assessing the increase in firearm-related homicides in Wisconsin, 1979–1993. Remington PL, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995 Feb;94(2):88–90
Cholera in 1993. Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jul 22; 69(29):213–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cholera in 1993. Part I. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1994 Jul 15;

69(28):205–12 (Eng, Fre)
Coverage of causes of death among women cited in 1991 magazines. Lepley CJ. **Womens Health Issues** 1994 Fall; 4(3):144–51
[The analysis of the causes and changes in maternal mortality in 42 years] Li W, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Mortality—suicide and natural death—among depressed patients. Relation to type of depression] Hansen PE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Survey of clinical diagnoses and autopsy findings. Autopsy findings and sensitivity, specificity and predictive values for clinical diagnosis during the periods 1 July 1980–30 June 1081 and 1 July 1990–30 June 1993] Hjorth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 22;157(21):3055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Suicide and other causes of death in patients admitted for attempted suicide. 10–year follow–up] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 10;157(15):2149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[High mortality from both natural and unnatural causes. A 10–year follow–up of patients admitted to a center for poisoning treatment after attempted suicide] Nordentoft M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Deaths among drug addicts in Denmark. A forensic medical study of deaths among drug addicts during the period 1991–1992 related to the period 1984–1985] Steentoft A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 17;156(42):6215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mortality among young people: causes and background] Bijlsma F. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Dec 3; 138(49):2439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Mortality among young people: causes and background (letter)] Timmers S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14; 139(2):97 (Dut)
[Course of events in death certificate (letter)] Karkola K. **Duodecim** 1991;107(9):723–4 (Fin)
[Comparative study of preliminary and definitive anatomo–pathological diagnoses in 375 autopsies in adults] Perren F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 3; 125(22):1082–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Recoil–induced rifle butt mark on the ceiling in suicidal gunshot injury] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):85–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicidal carbon monoxide poisoning in an electric car. An unusual case report] Bohnert M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec;194(5–6):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of death in a patient lifting device] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):140–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unusual suicide by gunshot wound to the head with a signal pistol] Kellermann S, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 194(3–4):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Forensic medicine aspects of sudden death in sports] La Harpe R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun; 195(5–6):159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide in the Geneva canton (1971–1990). An analysis of the forensic medicine autopsy sample] La Harpe R. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr;195(3–4):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[6 cases of premeditated murder of adults by drowning] Missliwetz J, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 195(3–4):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hanging with decapitation. Case report—biomechanics] Rabl W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of combined phenothiazine–opiate poisoning] Rothschild MA, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 194(5–6):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Disposal of the corpse by cement encapsulation and submersion in water] Schumann M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal hunting accidents caused by shotguns] Strauch H, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[At first a clear case: homicide by injury to the neck] Vock R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Sep–Oct;194(3–4):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alcohol and traffic safety—study of epidemiology (II. 1990/1991 status] Heifer U, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1995 May; 32(3):129–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Determining death—1] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):189–92 (Ger)
[Procedure for autopsy. 1: Responsibilities in autopsy—determining death] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 10;113(13):193–5 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and value of autopsy. Manner of death and cause of death—2] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30; 113(15):227–9 (Ger)
[Carrying out an autopsy. 2: Practical procedure, cause of death and manner of death, responsibility for notification] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 May 30;113(15):231–4 (Ger)
[Responsibilities and importance of autopsy. Notification and behavior toward responsible parties—4] Madea B. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jun 20;113(17):265–6 (Ger)
[Increased autoaggression caused by cholesterol lowering drugs?] Richter WO. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Dec 20; 112(35–36):507–8 (Ger)
[Age specific and age corrected mortality in gynecological carcinoma—including breast carcinoma] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of AIDS for mortality in Berlin (West)] Baier WK, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Regional distribution of leukemia incidence in children in West Germany 1975–1990] Breckow J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency analysis for achieving health goals—I: Standardization] Schott J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Feb;57(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency analysis for achieving health goals—II: Analysis of mortality tables for cause of death, expected mortality] Schott J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Apr;57(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Frequency analysis for promoting public health goals—III: Potential abbreviation of longevity] Schott J, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 May;57(5):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Analysis of trends in infant mortality with special reference to perinatal mortality in Austria (1965–1991)] Waldhör T, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jan;57(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of donor illness on endothelial cell number of human corneas] Redbrake C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1995 Jan;206(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Suicide incidence and suicide methods in Saxony 1830–1990] Müller E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1994 Sep;21(5):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of death statistics (III). Sources for insurance medicine: cardiovascular diseases and selected causes of death] Akermann S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Oct 1; 46(5):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of death statistics (II). Findings for insurance medicine: malignant tumors] Akermann S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Incidence, differential diagnosis, work capacity, mortality and cause of death in Parkinson disease] Eichhorn T, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):122–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[On the theory and practice of the search for truth (letter)] Leithoff H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):1–3 (Ger)
[Prognosis in obesity, what has changed?] Liebermeister H. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1;47(1):17–23 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malignant melanoma in life insurance—thickness or anatomic layer?] Müller WA, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Dec 1;46(6):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sequelae of imported tropical diseases in Germany] Nothdurft HD, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1; 46(4):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sudden infant death (SIDS) in Austria. How reliable is the diagnosis?] Kerbl R, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drug fatalities from the forensic medicine viewpoint. 10 years experiences of the Vienna Institute of Forensic Medicine] Risser D, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(21):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prognosis of diabetic patients in Northeast Germany] Schneider H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1994 Nov; 88(11):925–30 (Ger)
[Rate of prematurity and perinatal mortality in the Yaoundé (Cameroon) University Gynecologic Clinic 1982–1992> An analysis of 680 cases] Kouam L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Neonatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;199(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mortality of premature infants 1980–1990: analysis of data from the Göttingen perinatal center] Harms K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Homicides involving the elderly] Heinemann A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traffic accident fatality involving the elderly as passengers] Heinemann A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep–Oct;27(5):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cause of death after liver transplantation: an analysis of 41 cases in 382 patients] Rayes N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(6):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Causes of death as well as complications in rheumatoid arthritis] Bély M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 11; 135(37):2029–34 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Mortality from major causes of death and its risk factors in the elderly—26–year follow–up study in Hisayama] Iwamoto H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 31(9):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Analysis of cause of death in the orthopedic–traumatology ward in the period from 01.01.1989 to 31.12.1991] Kandyba R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Jul 19–26;48(29–30):648–50 (Pol)
[Analysing cause of death in chronically hemodialyzed patients] Więcek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep; 46(17–18):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reliability of the declaration of underlying cause of infant deaths in the metropolitan region of southeastern Brazil] Mendonça EF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct; 28(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Errors in the diagnosis of primary tuberculosis in adults] Sakhelashvili MI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Correlation between clinical and autopsy diagnoses at a general hospital] Pujol Farriols R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Aug;11(8):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Of 1000 youngsters who smoke 500 will die because of smoking. Is further documentation necessary?] Boëthius G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Feb 1;92(5):375 (Swe)

TRENDS

Sex differential in life expectancy in Japan and Scotland: age and causes of death. Qureshi MH, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Apr;49(2):97–106
United States mortality from ill–defined causes, 1968–1988: potential effects on heart disease mortality trends. Armstrong DL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):522–7
The epidemiologic transition theory [editorial] Mackenbach JP. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Aug;48(4):329–31
Mortality before AIDS: a review of causes of death in young men in the city of Edinburgh (1979–88). Ryan DH. **Public Health** 1994 Sep;108(5):357–65
[The effect of spontaneously low and diet– and drug–reduced cholesterol levels on noncardiovascular causes of death] Heyden S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18; 119(46):1597–601 (28 ref.) (Ger)
[The principal causes of mortality in young people in the Autonomous Community of Madrid: 1990–1991] Sarasqueta Eizaguirre C, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 May–Jun; 8(42):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CAUSTICS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Caustic ingestion in adults—epidemiology and prevention. Christesen HB. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):557–68

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Consequences of caustic ingestions in children. Nuutinen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1200–5 (21 ref.)
Oesophagoplasty in the treatment of caustic oesophageal strictures in children. Mutaf O, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May; 82(5):644–6
Chemical– and radiation–induced esophageal injury. Trowers E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 4(4):657–75 (60 ref.)
Caustic sclerosing cholangitis. Report of four cases and a cumulative review of the literature. Castellano G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):458–70 (78 ref.)
Combined duodenal and colonic necrosis. An unusual sequela of caustic ingestion. Guth AA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):303–5
Oesophageal stricture caused by washing powder ingestion [letter] de Wilde I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):121
Emergency management of caustic ingestion in adults. Andreoni B, et al. **Surg Today** 1995;25(2):119–24
[Treatment of caustic burns of the esophagus with interferon gamma. Comparison with epidermal growth factor. Experimental study in rats] Berthet B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(8–9):680–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Caustic esophagitis in children: report of 34 cases] Baati S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):412–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

POISONING

[State of the blood circulation system in acute poisoning in young children] Sukhodolova GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1995 May–Jun;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CAUTERY

see related

ELECTROCOAGULATION

Microscope and hot wire cautery management of 100 consecutive patients with acute epistaxis—a superior method to traditional packing. Quine SM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Oct;108(10):845–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prevention and management of hemorrhage associated with cautery wire balloon incision of ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Streem SB, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun; 153(6):1904–6

HISTORY

The short history of heat cauterisation of the cornea. Roman F. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar;79(3):236

METHODS

Surgical treatment of eyelid retraction by cautery. Colla B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1993;249:95–100

CAUTERY

VETERINARY

[Publication of a valid determination—cauterization in horses] Bechthold I. **Tierarztl Prax** 1995 Feb;23(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CAVERNITIS, FIBROUS see **PENILE INDURATION**

CAVERNOUS SINUS

Iatrogenic carotid–cavernous fistula occurring after embolization of a cavernous sinus meningioma. Barr JD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):483–5

High-flow, small-hole arteriovenous fistulas: treatment with electrodetachable coils. Guglielmi G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):325–8

Remote afterloading system radiotherapy through sphenoid sinus for T4 nasopharyngeal cancer. Fujino K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):297–300

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery in the treatment of cavernous giant aneurysms: two cases. Ferrito G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):423–7

Extrasellar, intracavernous sinus adrenocorticotropin-releasing adenoma causing Cushing's disease. Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1774–7

Bilateral cavernous sinus thrombosis causing Korsakoff's amnesic syndrome [letter] Borgohain R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):514–6

Treatment of cavernous sinus meningiomas [letter; comment] Blake PY, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):702–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):245–51.

Diagnosis and treatment of intracranial complications of paranasal sinus infections. Dolan RW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1080–7

Selection and combination of techniques for treating spontaneous carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):597–606

Cavernous sinus cavernoma treated with radiation therapy—case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):773–7 (39 ref.)

Management of 100 consecutive direct carotid–cavernous fistulas: results of treatment with detachable balloons. Lewis AI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–44; discussion 244–5

Delayed intracerebral hematoma caused by traumatic intracavernous aneurysm: case report. Lin TK. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):407–10

Teratoma of the cavernous sinus: case report. Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1020–3

Embolization of carotid cavernous fistula by means of direct puncture through the superior orbital fissure. Teng MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):705–11

[Pterygo-cavernous thrombophlebitis and temporo-mandibular ankylosis in dental infections] Dia-Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of atypical course after balloon occlusion for high flow traumatic carotid-cavernous fistula] Nakashima H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated oculomotor nerve palsy due to cavernous dural arteriovenous malformation (AVM)] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous sinus thrombosis—complication of nasal septum abscess in a child] Piotrowski S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb; 47(3–4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carotid–cavernous fistulae. The diagnostic and therapeutic prospects] Gonçalves M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(7–8):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological symptoms of involvement of the infra-clinoid part of the internal carotid artery] Bessmertnyi MZ. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Apr-Jun;111(2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombophlebitis of the cavernous sinus secondary to polysinusitis. Report of a new case] García Del Castillo E, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Jan–Feb;46(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomaly of venous system in congenital occipital dermal sinus. Tanaka R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):174–9

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with intercavernous anastomosis. Midkiff RB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1356–9

Painful oculomotor palsy caused by posterior-draining dural carotid cavernous fistulas. Acierno MD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;113(8):1045–9 (13 ref.)

Low flow dural arteriovenous shunt: another cause of "sinister" Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Brazis PW, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):523–5

Left dural to right cavernous sinus fistula. A case report. Martin TJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):31–5

Spontaneous resolution of symptoms in an infant with a congenital dural caroticocavernous fistula. Yamamoto T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):247–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The superior wall of the cavernous sinus: a microanatomical study. Umansky F, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):914–20

Microsurgical anatomy of the superior orbital fissure. Natori Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):762–75

[Plea for a unifying concept of the cavernous sinus and the trigeminal cavity] Bataille B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

The direct carotid cavernous fistula: a clinical, pathoanatomical, and physical study. Helmke K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):1–5

Pathogenetic and therapeutic considerations of carotid-cavernous sinus fistulas. Taki W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):6–14

Radiograph of the month. Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula (CCF). Dross P, et al. **Del Med J** 1995 Apr; 67(4):227–9

Traumatic arteriovenous fistula treated by superselective embolisation with microcoils: case report. Touho H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):65–7

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid–cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

[Traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm after removal of cancer of the upper jaw: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INNERVATION

Choristoma of the intracranial maxillary nerve in a child. Case report. Lena G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):788–91

Microsurgical anatomy of sympathetic fibres running inside the cavernous sinus. Mariniello G. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):1–10

Anatomy of the sympathetic pathways in the cavernous sinus. van Overbeeke JJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):2–8

PATHOLOGY

Fat-suppressed MR of the orbit and cavernous sinus: comparison of fast spin-echo and conventional spin-echo. Mukherji SK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1707–14

Anomalous intracranial venous drainage mimicking orbital or cavernous arteriovenous fistula. Tech KE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):171–4

Liposarcoma with unusual neurological manifestations. Timmann D, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 14(1):37–41

Magnetic resonance evidence of perineural metastasis. Hayat G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):122–5

Acute bilateral ophthalmoplegia secondary to metastatic prostatic carcinoma. Demonstration on magnetic resonance imaging. Agarwal P, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 15(1):45–7

Transethmoidal transsphenoidal approach for embolization of a carotid–cavernous fistula. Case report. Barker FG 2nd, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):921–3

Medial compartment of the cavernous sinus [letter] Goel A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):763–4

Evidence of meningioma infiltration into cranial nerves: clinical implications for cavernous sinus meningiomas. Larson JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):596–9

Cavernous sinus invasion by pituitary adenomas—relationship between magnetic resonance imaging findings and histologically verified dural invasion. Daita G, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):17–21

Tolosa–Hunt syndrome with unusual clinical courses—two case reports. Imai F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):28–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Limitations on arteriovenous cooling of the blood supply to the human brain. Nunneley SA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(6):474–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tuberculoma of the cavernous sinus—a case report. Phookan G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavernous sinus air following orbital trauma. Kuno R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Apr;164(4):980

Cavernous sinus involvement from recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):822–5

SURGERY

Radiosurgery of carotid–cavernous fistulae. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:10–12

Sellar and parasellar extra-axial cavernous hemangiomas. Lombardi D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):47–54

Orbital venous approach to the cavernous sinus: an analysis of the facial and orbital venous system. Spinelli HM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Oct;33(4):377–83; discussion 384

Cavernous haemangioma in the cavernous sinus. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):77–80

Value of transcavernous surgery in the treatment of pituitary adenomas [comment] Lüdecke DK. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):147–8 (18 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Aug;133(2):156–65.

Transcavernous surgery; an effective treatment for pituitary macroadenomas [see comments] Matsuno A, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):156–65. Comment in: Eur J Endocrinol 1995 Aug;133(2):147–8.

Transmaxillosphenoidal approach to tumors invading the medial compartment of the cavernous sinus. Fraioli B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):63–9

A wrapping clip combined with silastic sheet for emergent hemostasis: technical note. Kawase T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):769–70; discussion 770–1

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Stereotactic radiosurgery for the treatment of low-flow carotid–cavernous fistulae: results in a series of 25 cases. Barcia-Salorio JL, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):266–70

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Noninvasive hemodynamic classification of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas by duplex carotid sonography. Lin HJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb; 13(2):105–13

Carotid duplex and transcranial color-coded sonography in evaluation of carotid–cavernous sinus fistulas. Lin SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):557–64

[Application of transcranial color Doppler flow imaging in the carotid cavernous sinus fistulae] Zhao Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):141–3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

University of Sydney Rudi Schamschula Undergraduate Research Prize 1993–94. A scanning electron microscopic investigation of the human cavernous sinus. Wong A, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug;39(4):266

CAVH see **HEMOFILTRATION**

CAVIA see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVIIDAE see **GUINEA PIGS**

CAVOPULMONARY ANASTOMOSIS see **HEART BYPASS, RIGHT**

CAVUS DEFORMITY see **FOOT DEFORMITIES**

CAYENNE PEPPER see **CAPSICUM**

CCCP see **CARBONYL CYANIDE M-CHLOROPHENYL HYDRAZONE**

CCK RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, CHOLECYSTOKININ**

CCK-4 see **TETRAGASTRIN**

CCK-8 see **SINCALIDE**

CCNU see **LOMUSTINE**

CD-ROM

Multimedia teaching in endoscopy: the CD-ROM. Cosentino F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Apr;61 Suppl 1:11–2

Is the BDJ ready to go electronic? [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Feb 11;178(3):85

Performances of 27 MEDLINE systems tested by searches with clinical questions. Haynes RB, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 May–Jun;1(3):285–95

Essential resources: compact disks for computers. Nicoll L. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Dec;24(12):7–8, 27

Radiologic anatomy: a CD-ROM for students. Rosen MP. **MD Comput** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):213–4

A medical textbook on CD-ROM. Mercando AD. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):468–71

A quantitative method for identifying specific educational needs among CD plus Medline searchers: a pilot study. Chisnell C, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:979

A low-cost CD-ROM—based image archival system. Schwartz LH, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):151–4

[CD-ROM for radiologic literature research] Knopp MV. **Radiologe** 1994 Sep;34(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photo Compact Disc: proposal for the electronic storage of images] Minorati D, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 May;89(5):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Compact disk-read only memory] Cañete G. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Keeping up—the modern way [editorial] Leach RE. **Am J Sports Med** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):263

UTILIZATION

Clinical department use of three CD-ROM databases: a case study. Adebonojo LG, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1994 Jul;82(3):318–20

CD2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD2**

CD3 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD3 COMPLEX see **ANTIGENS, CD3**

CD4 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4–CD8 RATIO

Peripheral blood T lymphocytes in seasonal bronchial asthma. Monteseirin J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Feb;50(2):152–6

Immunomodulation in choroidal melanoma: reversal of inverted CD4/CD8 ratios following treatment with ultrasonic hyperthermia. Rosberger DF, et al. **Biotechnol Ther** 1994;5(1–2):59–68

T cell receptor repertoire of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets in the allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Smith FS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):104–10

Quantitative differences in CD8+ lymphocytes, CD4/CD8 ratio, NK cells, and HLA-DR(+)-activated T cells of racially different male populations. Shahabuddin S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):168–70

The usefulness of CD4/CD8 ratio evaluation in monitoring of ovarian cancer patients. Markowska J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):54–8

Infiltration of CD4+ CD8+ T cells, and expression of ICAM-1, Ia antigens, IL-1 alpha and TNF-alpha in the skin lesion of BALB/c mice undergoing repeated infestations with nymphal Ixodes ricinus ticks. Mbow ML, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):596–602

Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

Effect of sexual practices on T cell subsets and delayed hypersensitivity in transsexuals and female sex workers. Ratnam KV. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul-Aug;5(4):257–61

CD4+/CD8+ T-lymphocyte ratio: effects of rehydration before exercise in dehydrated men. Greenleaf JE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1995 Feb;27(2):194–9

[Investigation on etiology of abnormal ratio of CD4/CD8 cells in allergic nasal mucosal epithelium] Yang P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamics of expression of the complex of activation markers in human peripheral blood CD4+, CD8+ lymphocytes during polyclonal stimulation in vitro] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):483–5 **(Rus)**

[Hodgkin's disease and HIV: relations between CD4/CD8 rate, histology and stage] Rodríguez JN, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Jul;194(7):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cellular and molecular aspects of organotin-induced thymus atrophy. Pieters RH, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 13(12):876–9 (39 ref.)

Changes in T4/T8 ratio over a ten years period related to the factor VIII concentrates used in a group of HIV negative haemophiliacs [letter] Smid WM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):552–3

METHODS

[Evaluation of tests recommended by the CDC for the determination of CD4+ T lymphocytes in patients infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Elbim C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Nov;42(9):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Flow cytometric analysis of bovine CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes: influence of blood sampling and processing methods. Abella N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):163–71

CD4-IGG see **CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS**

CD4 IMMUNOADHESINS

IMMUNOLOGY

A humanized, bispecific immunoadhesin-antibody that retargets CD3+ effectors to kill HIV-1-infected cells. Chamow SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4268–80

METABOLISM

Transport of recombinant human CD4-immunoglobulin G across the human placenta: pharmacokinetics and safety in six mother-infant pairs in AIDS clinical trial group protocol 146. Shearer WT, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):281–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combination therapy with recombinant human soluble CD4-immunoglobulin G and zidovudine in patients with HIV infection: a phase I study. Meng TC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Feb 1;8(2):152–60

CD4 LYMPHOCYTE COUNT

Interrelations among patterns of change in neurocognitive, CT brain imaging and CD4 measures associated with anti-retroviral therapy in children with symptomatic HIV infection. Brouwers P, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994; 4(3):223–31

Comparison of the rates of CD4 count decline among HIV-infected women and men [letter] Beatty ME, et al. **AIDS** 1995 May;9(5):529–30

Long-term survival without clinical AIDS after CD4+ cell counts fall below 200 x 10(6)/l. Hoover DR, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Feb;9(2):145–52

Predictors of disease progression in HIV-infected homosexual men with CD4+ cells < 200 x 10(6)/l but free of AIDS-defining clinical disease. Keet IP, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1577–83

Concordance of human leukocyte antigen haplotype-sharing, CD4 decline and AIDS in hemophilic siblings. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort and Hemophilia Growth and Development Studies. Kroner BL, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Mar; 9(3):275–80

CD4 lymphocyte count as a determinant of the time from HIV seroconversion to AIDS and death from AIDS: evidence from the Italian Seroconversion Study. Phillips AN, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Sep;8(9):1299–305

T cell counts from "methadone" and "nonmethadone" groups [letter] Wodak A, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1995 May;21(2):283–4

Evaluation of secular trends in CD4+ lymphocyte loss among human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected men with known dates of seroconversion. O'Brien TR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Sep 15;142(6):636–42

Re: "Factors associated with survival in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with very low CD4 counts" [letter; comment] Vanhems P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 15;141(8):788–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1994 Jan 15;139(2):206–18.

Prolonged asymptomatic states in HIV-seropositive persons with fewer than 50 CD4+ T cells per MM3. Psychoneuroimmunologic findings. Solomon GF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:185–90 (26 ref.)

Modelling progression of CD4-lymphocyte count and its relationship to survival time. De Gruttola V, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Dec;50(4):1003–14

Change points in the series of T4 counts prior to AIDS. Kiuchi AS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Mar;51(1):236–48

Semiparametric models for longitudinal data with application to CD4 cell numbers in HIV seroconverters. Zeger SL, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):689–99

Using CD4 lymphocyte count to predict survival with HIV infection [letter; comment] Harindra V. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):877. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 30;309(6950):309–13.

CD4 cell counts used as surrogate test for HIV infection [letter] Jack AS, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 19;311(7003):513

Presence of HIV-1 proviral sequences in saliva of infected individuals in relation with clinical stage and CD4+ lymphocyte count. Liuzzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Dec;70(12):345–52

What causes CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia? [letter; comment] Gettler JF. **Chest** 1995 Feb;107(2):589–92. Comment on: Chest 1994 May;105(5):1335–7.

CD4 T lymphocyte count and the radiographic presentation of pulmonary tuberculosis. A study of the relationship between these factors in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Keiper MD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jan;107(1):74–80

OKT4 epitope deficiency in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: a cause of underestimation of the CD4 lymphocyte count. Khuong MA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):961–3

The value of the CD4+ count of 500 cells/microliters. Volberding P. **Drugs** 1995;49 Suppl 1:4–8; discussion 38–40 (18 ref.)

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphocytopenia in a patient with mycosis fungoides [letter; comment] Stevens SR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jun;32(6):1063–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Aug;31(2 Pt 1):275–6.

New regulatory CD4 reporting to assist Arkansas AIDS case surveillance. Bunch J. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jan;91(8):403–4

Neuropsychological performance and CD4 levels in HIV-1 asymptomatic infection. Podraza AM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):777–83

Evaluation of alternative CD4 technologies for the enumeration of CD4 lymphocytes. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):43–54

Prognostic factors in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients with a CD4+ lymphocyte count < 50/microL. Apolonio EG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):829–36

Ex vivo expansion of CD4 lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected persons in the presence of combination antiretroviral agents. Wilson CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):88–96

Prediction of progression to AIDS with serum HIV-1 RNA and CD4 count [letter] [see comments] Loveday C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):790–1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1441–2.

Immunological and virological markers determining progression to AIDS. Schellekens PT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1994 Dec;45(6):238–43 (30 ref.)

Glimmer of hope for T cell booster? [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1261

Evaluating the role of CD4-lymphocyte counts as surrogate endpoints in human immunodeficiency virus clinical trials [letter; comment] Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Sep 30;13(18):1895–6. Comment on: Stat Med 1993 May 15;12(9):835–42.

CD4+ counts before and after switching to monoclonal high-purity factor VIII concentrate in HIV-infected haemophilic patients. Sabin C, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Aug;72(2):214–7

[Perceived emotional support of HIV-positive men in relation to the stage of the disease] Wöller W, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1995 Jun;45(6):208–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pulido Ortega F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):758; discussion 759 **(Spa)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes and opportunistic infections and neoplasms in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Villanueva JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Dec 3;103(19):758–9 **(Spa)**

[Total lymphocyte-count as a substitute for CD4 positive lymphocyte determination (letter)] Rey G, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(6):703–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mathematical modelling of chemotherapy in HIV infection. Hraba T, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):103–11

Sustained increases in CD4 cell counts in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1–seropositive patients treated with prednisolone for 1 year [see comments] Andrieu JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;171(3):523–30. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Mar;171(3):521–2.

A phase I study of curdlan sulfate--an HIV inhibitor. Tolerance, pharmacokinetics and effects on coagulation and on CD4 lymphocytes. Gordon M, et al. **J Med** 1994; 25(3–4):163–80

METHODS

Comparison of CD4 cell count by a simple enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using the TRAx CD4 test kit and by flow cytometry and hematology. Paxton H, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):104–14

A rapid and reliable assay to enumerate CD4+ T lymphocytes in whole blood. Ferreira OC Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1994 Dec;7(12):1224–7

Cheaper test for tracking AIDS [news] **Science** 1995 Jun 2; 268(5215):1281

Evaluation of a new fluorescence immunoassay for CD4+ and CD8+ T cell counts in clinical samples [letter] Saez MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):86–7

CD4 MOLECULE see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME
ANTIGENS, CD4
CD4-CD8 RATIO
T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE

Changing patterns of Kaposi's sarcoma in Danish acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients with complete follow-up. The Danish Study Group for HIV Infection (DASHI). Lundgren JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):652–8

CD4+ T-cell number at the time of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Taylor JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr 1;141(7):645–51

Long-term HIV infection with Crohn's disease [letter; comment] Greenwald B, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):167–8. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):937–9.

Crohn's disease, HIV, and AIDS [letter; comment] Yoshida EM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):168. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):937–9.

Idiopathic CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in HIV seronegative men with hemophilia and sex partners of HIV seropositive men. Multicenter Hemophilia Cohort Study. O'Brien TR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jul;49(3):201–6

Differentiation and clonality of lesional lymphocytes in small plaque parapsoriasis [see comments] Haeffner AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):321–4. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Mar;131(3):336–8.

Distribution of CD4+ T lymphocytes at diagnosis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-defining and other human immunodeficiency virus-related illnesses. The Adult and Adolescent Spectrum of HIV Disease Project

Group. Hanson DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jul 24; 155(14):1537–42

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in HIV-infected patients with elevated CD4+ counts [letter] Fekrat S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;113(1):18

Identification of biclonal (duplex) leukaemic cells expressing either CD4+/CD8- or CD4-/CD8+ from a patient with adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):669–71

Unexplained CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia without evidence of HIV infection. Lee SS. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul; 107(7):545–7

Effect of splenectomy on T lymphocyte subsets in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Zurlo JJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):768–71

HIV-induced T-lymphocyte depletion. Schattner E, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):221–38 (85 ref.)

HIV-1-induced thymocyte depletion is associated with indirect cytopathogenicity and infection of progenitor cells in vivo. Su L, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):25–36

Immunological pattern in patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Parlato F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1994 Sep; 17(8):635–9

Heterogeneity of the circulating human CD4+ T cell population. Further evidence that the CD4+CD45RA-CD27- T cell subset contains specialized primed T cells. Baars PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1; 154(1):17–25

Increases in CD4 T lymphocytes with intermittent courses of interleukin-2 in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A preliminary study [see comments] Kovacs JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):567–75. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):192; discussion 193. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 20;333(3):192–3.

Relationship between serum IgA levels and CD4 subsets in IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Ncphron** 1994;68(1):20–4

Circulating lymphocyte subsets in human acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):95–100

Immunohistochemical analyses of pancreatic macrophages and CD4 and CD8 T cell subsets prior to and following diabetes in the NOD mouse. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):16–25

The effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and heat stress on the distribution of lymphocyte populations in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1694–8

Membrane-expressed HIV envelope glycoprotein heterodimer is a powerful inducer of cell death in uninfected CD4+ target cells. Laurent-Crawford AG, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan-Feb;146(1):5–17

Marker values at the time of an AIDS diagnosis. Taylor JM, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Oct 15-30;13(19-20):2059–66

[Human chronic chagasic myocarditis: quantitative study of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in inflammatory exudates] Tostes Júnior S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep; 27(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Increased levels of oxidized glutathione in CD4+ lymphocytes associated with disturbed intracellular redox balance in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):258–67

T cell receptor repertoire of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets in the allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Smith FS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):104–10

Analysis of V beta 8.2 CDR3 sequences from spinal cord T cells of Lewis rats vaccinated or treated with TCR V beta 8.2-39-59 peptide. Buenafe AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1556–64

Absence of high-affinity binding sites for interferon alpha/beta in variant murine CD4+ T lymphocytes not expressing the T cell antigen receptor. Shata MT, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):291–6

CYTOLOGY

Selective inhibition of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-transformed human T-cell growth by a tax-targeted conditionally cytotoxic recombinant retrovirus. Fujita M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2591–6

A peripheral blood-derived monolayer supports long-term cultures of human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Sutkowski N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3213–22

Determination of CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte subsets by a new alternative fluorescence immunoassay. Denny TN, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):330–6

Phenotype transition of CD4+ T cells from CD45RA to CD45R0 is accompanied by cell activation and proliferation. Johannisson A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):343–52

Strain-dependent migration of CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte subsets to lymph nodes in NOD (nonobese diabetic) and control mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994; 3(4):273–82

Intrathymic T cell receptor (TcR) targeting in mice lacking CD4 or major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II: rescue of CD4 T cell lineage without co-engagement of TcR/CD4 by MHC class II. Müller KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):896–902

The role of thymus in the aging of Th cell subpopulations and age-associated alteration of cytokine production by these cells. Kurashima C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):97–104

Generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes stimulated by immobilized anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody and interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Tani M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16;60(6):802–7

Lymphocyte subpopulations and concentrations of soluble CD8 and CD4 antigen after anaerobic training. Weiss C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):117–21

The majority of postselection CD4+ single-positive thymocytes requires the thymus to produce long-lived, functional T cells. Dyall R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):235–45

Immunohistochemical detection of T-cell subsets and other leukocytes in paraffin-embedded rat and mouse tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Whiteland JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):313–20

Developmental ages of the thymic epithelium and of the T cell precursors together determine the proportions of peripheral CD4+ cells. Adkins B, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5359–65

Single IL-2-secreting precursor CD4 T cell can develop into either Th1 or Th2 cytokine secretion phenotype. Sad S, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3514–22

Inhibition of T cell adhesion to extracellular matrix glycoproteins by histamine: a role for mast cell degranulation products. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):495–501

Lysis of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells mediated by resting but not activated MBP-specific CD4+ T cell lines. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):69–80

Essential role for ZAP-70 in both positive and negative selection of thymocytes. Negishi I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):435–8

Rescue of thymocytes from cell death by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ernström U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30; 57(2):99–104

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoids rescue CD4+ T lymphocytes from activation-induced apoptosis triggered by HIV-1: implications for pathogenesis and therapy. Lu W, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jan;9(1):35–42

FK506 can inhibit apoptotic cell death induced by the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120 [letter] Sekigawa I, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1623–4

Decreases of CD4- and CD8-positive T lymphocytes in retired chromate workers. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):877–82

The prevention of cell adhesion and the cell-to-cell spread of HIV-1 in vitro by the alpha-glucosidase 1 inhibitor, 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28574). Bridges CG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):169–75

Selective decrease of the suppressor-inducer (CD4+CD45RA+) T lymphocytes in workers exposed to benzidine and beta-naphthylamine. ng HL, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May-Jun;50(3):196–9

Activation of human T helper 1 and DNAase expression in CD4+ T cells induced by short immunomodulating peptides. López-Moratalla N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):2008–12

In vitro effects of cocaine on cytokine secretion induced in murine splenic CD4+ T cells by antigen-specific stimulation. Falchetti R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug; 164(1):57–64

Differential effect of the immunomodulatory hormone somatostatin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):192–8

Proliferative response of human CD4+ T lymphocytes stimulated by the lectin jacalin. Blasco E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2010–8

Proliferation inhibition and CD4/CD8 thymocyte subset skewing by in vivo exposure of C57BL/6 mice to Ah receptor-binding 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Esser C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2-3):75–85

Prevention of anergy induction in cloned T cells by interleukin 12. Becker JC, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec; 3(6):283–9

Effects of vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) and cycloheximide on IL-2, 4, 5 and 6 secretion and mRNA levels in murine CD4+ cells. Azcona-Olivera JI, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Jun;33(6):433–41

Cocaine blunts human CD4+ cell activation. Chiappelli F, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(3):233–40

IL-5 production by CD4+ T cells of asthmatic patients is suppressed by glucocorticoids and the immunosuppressants FK506 and cyclosporin A. Mori A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):449–57

The antirheumatic drug disodium aurothiomalate inhibits CD4+ T cell recognition of peptides containing two or more cysteine residues. Griem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1575–87

In vitro effects of HgCl2 on murine lymphocytes. I. Preferable activation of CD4+ T cells in a responder strain. Jiang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3138–46

IL-12 inhibits the production of IL-4 and IL-10 in allergen-specific human CD4+ T lymphocytes. Marshall JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):111–7

Long-term effects of interleukin-2 on CD4 cell counts in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients [letter] Ramachandran RV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):1044–6

Antiproliferative effects of delta opioids on highly purified CD4+ and CD8+ murine T cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1105–13

Surrogate markers in AIDS and cancer trials. Fleming TR. **Stat Med** 1994 Jul 15-30;13(13-14):1423–35; discussion 1437–40 (50 ref.)

Down-regulation followed by re-expression of equine CD4 molecules in response to phorbol myristate acetate. Zhang CH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Jul;42(1):71–82

Expression of a Tat-inducible herpes simplex virus-thymidine kinase gene protects acyclovir-treated CD4 cells from HIV-1 spread by conditional suicide and inhibition of reverse transcription. Caruso M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):495–503

The influence of adriamycin on the CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the course of trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):363–7

CD4+ and CD8+ cells in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis and treated with cyclosporine A. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):357–62

[The role of specific determinants of streptococcus group A polysaccharides in inhibiting the activity of T-suppressors] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):201–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

T4-lymphocyte endoprotease responsible for the proteolytic processing of HIV-1 gp160, like Kex2p endoprotease, is a calcium-dependent enzyme. Moulard M, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(3-4):251–6

Abnormal CD45RC expression and elevated CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in LEC rat peripheral CD4+ T cells. Sakai T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May; 25(5):1399–404

Cutaneous leishmaniasis: co-ordinate expression of granzyme A and lymphokines by CD4+ T cells from susceptible mice. Frischholz S, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):255–60

Myxoma virus induces extensive CD4 downregulation and dissociation of p56lck in infected rabbit CD4+ T lymphocytes. Barry M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5243–51

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro T cell response to staphylococcal enterotoxin B superantigen in chronic plaque type psoriasis. Bour H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 May;75(3):218–21

Adenosine deaminase (ADA) deficiency as the unexpected cause of CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in two HIV-negative adult female siblings. Fairbanks LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:471–4

Lack of selective V beta deletion in CD4+ or CD8+ T lymphocytes and functional integrity of T-cell repertoire during acute HIV syndrome. Cossarizza A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):547–53

CD8+CD45RA+ in HIV-infected patients are predominantly CD11abright [letter] Scala E, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):653–4

CD4+ T-lymphocytopenia in HIV-infected patients receiving interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis C. HIV-Hepatitis Spanish Study Group [letter] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1621–2

Effects of primary HIV-1 infection on subsets of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zaunders J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):561–6

Role of HIV-1 Nef expression in activation pathways in CD4+ T cells. Carreer R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):523–7

Differential priming to programmed cell death of superantigen-reactive lymphocytes of HIV patients. Gorla R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep; 10(9):1097–103

Phagocytosis of individual CD4+ T cells by HIV-induced T cell syncytia. Murphy S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Apr;11(4):433–42

Immunological and virological changes associated with decline in CD4/CD8 ratios in lymphoid organs of SIV-infected macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):863–72

Immunologic and clinical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Romagnani S. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):685–95 (79 ref.)

CD4+ T lymphocyte modulation of ozone-induced murine pulmonary inflammation. Chen X, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;12(4):396–403

Adhesion receptor phenotypes of murine lung CD4+ T cells during the pulmonary immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Curtis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):520–30

Steroid receptor-mediated modulation of CD4+CD62L+ cell homing. Implications for drug abusers. Chiappelli F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:421–5

Unstimulated rheumatoid synovial T-cells have a consistent V beta gene bias when compared to peripheral blood T-cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:186–9

T-cell receptor use in sarcoidosis. Grunewald J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:349–56

Analysis of the peripheral blood T-cell receptor repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:176–8

T-cell receptor V beta gene utilization in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:159–72

V-genes of T-cell receptors in rheumatoid arthritis. Natvig JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:138–46

Evidence for selective in vivo expansion of synovial tissue-infiltrating CD4+CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes on the basis of CDR3 diversity. Struyk L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:204–7

CD4 T cells in the rheumatoid joint are oligoclonally activated and change during the course of disease. Khazaei HA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Apr;54(4):314–7

Increase in CD4+ and CD45RO+ memory T cells in the nasal mucosa of allergic patients. Karlsson MG, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):753–8

Immunity to experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. Transfer of immunity with primed CD4+CD25high and CD4+CD25low T lymphocytes. Thygesen P, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Jul;102(7):489–94

Production by human squamous cell carcinoma of a factor inducing activation and proliferation of immune cells. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;121(3):285–92

CD28 expression on T cell subsets in vivo and CD28-mediated T cell response in vitro in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):649–54

Flow cytometric three-color determination of CD4 T-lymphocytes on blood specimens from AIDS patients who have a large number of contaminating non-lymphocytes. Pattanapanyasat K, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;12(2):105–9

Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161–8

Influence of FK 506 (tacrolimus) on circulating CD4+ T cells expressing CD25 and CD45RA antigens in 19 patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis participating in an open label drug safety trial. Lemster B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(2):89–98

The interaction between CD4 and MHC class II molecules and its effect on T cell function. Vignali DA. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1994 Jul;(94):133–47 (94 ref.)

Interleukin-8 induces its own production in CD4+ T lymphocytes: a process regulated by interleukin 10. Gesser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):660–9

Inhibitory effect of the oral immune response modifier, bestatin, on cell-mediated and cell-free HIV infection in vitro. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994; 48(2):55–61

Generation of CD4+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones from a patient with severe graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: implications for graft-versus-leukemia reactivity. Faber LM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2821–8

Recognition of human T-leukemia virus (HTLV-1) envelope by human CD4+ T-cell lines from HTLV-1 seronegative individuals: specificity and clonal heterogeneity. Manca F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1547–54

Indirect alloreconition of platelets by T helper cells during platelet transfusions correlates with anti-major histocompatibility complex antibody and cytotoxic T lymphocyte formation. Semple JW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):805–12

Bispecific antibody-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ and CD8(+)-activated T cells generated from leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):193–8

Phenotype and suppressor activity of T-lymphocyte clones extracted from lesions of oral lichen planus. Sugerman PB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):319–24

CD3-induced T-cell activation in the bone marrow of myeloma patients: major role of CD4+ cells. Bianchi A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jul;90(3):625–32

Cytokine activity after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. V. Analysis of IL-2 and IFN production by isolated CD4+ and CD8+ cells. Cooley MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):702–8

CD4+ T lymphocytes infiltrating human breast cancer recognise autologous tumor in an MHC-class-II restricted fashion. Dadmarz R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jan;40(1):1–9

Unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391–6

Characterization and augmentation of CD4+ cytotoxic T cell lines against melanoma. Morisaki T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep;39(3):172–8

Partial degradation of T-cell signal transduction molecules by contaminating granulocytes during protein extraction of splenic T cells from tumor-bearing mice. Franco JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3840–6

CD4+ T-cell immunity to mutated ras protein in pancreatic and colon cancer patients. Qin H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):2984–7

Differential expression of integrins alpha 6 and alpha 4 determines pathways in human peripheral CD4+ T cell differentiation. Schweighoffer T, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):403–15

CD4+CD57+ T cells derived from peripheral blood do not support immunoglobulin production by B cells. Andersson E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):245–53

Effect of in vivo depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells on the induction and maintenance of oral tolerance. Barone KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):19–29

Noncytotoxic human CD4+ T-cell clones presenting and simultaneously responding to an antigen die of apoptosis. Bettens F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):72–8

Infiltration of CD4+ T cells into cornea during development of Onchocerca volvulus-induced experimental sclerosing keratitis in mice. Chakravarti B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):306–14

The in vivo effects of neutralizing antibodies against IFN-gamma, IL-4, or IL-10 on the humoral immune response in young and aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):185–92

Enrichment for Th1 cells in the Mel-14+ CD4+ T cell fraction in aged mice. Dobber R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):321–5

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils enhance suppressive activities of anti-CD3-induced CD4+ suppressor T cells. Hirohata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):270–7

Differential regulation of CD27 expression on subsets of CD4 T cells. Kurosawa K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 158(2):365–75

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B induces the expression of activation markers on murine memory T cells in the absence of proliferation or lymphokine secretion. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):26–32

Transfer of endogenous retroviral superantigen from donor to recipient B cells following priming to induce peripheral T cell tolerance. Modlin CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):217–26

A hyperreactive variant of a CD4+ T cell line is activated by syngeneic antigen presenting cells in the absence of antigen. Ojeda G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep; 164(2):265–78

Human gamma delta T cells are resistant to induction of anergy but not to induction of cell death in vitro. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):8–15

Protective resistance to experimental Borrelia burgdorferi infection of mice by adoptive transfer of a CD4+ T cell clone. Rao TD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 May;162(2):225–34

Disruption of intrathymic CD4-Ia interactions on immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes results in diminished TCR expression on mature CD8+ T cell progeny. Roberts JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):22–7

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II but not of CD8 molecules by lectin-stimulated peripheral CD4+ T cells in LEC mutant rats. Sakai T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):414–22

Effects of dietary lipid manipulation upon graft vs host and host vs graft responses in the rat. Sanderson P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):240–7

Expression of the CR1 receptor on human leukemia-derived CD4+ T cell lines. Yaskanin DD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):139–47

Differential lymphokine expression by rat antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines with antigen and mitogen. Zhao ZS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):220–34

Alterations in levels of CD28-/CD8+ suppressor cell precursor and CD45RO+/CD4+ memory T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):249–52

In situ characterization of lymphocytic immunophenotypes and interleukin-2 receptors in cutaneous tuberculosis and leprosy--a comparative evaluation. Sehgal VN, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):312–6

Microglial cells qualify as the stimulators of unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in the central nervous system. Cash E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):313–8

Lysis of human macrophages by cytolytic CD4+ T cells fails to affect survival of intracellular Mycobacterium bovis-bacille Calmette-Guérin (BCG). Fazal N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jan;99(1):82–9

Oligoclonal activation of CD4+ T lymphocytes in posterior uveitis. Feron EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar; 99(3):412–8

Defects in antigen-driven lymphocyte responses in common variable immunodeficiency (CVID) are due to a reduction in the number of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells. Funauchi M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):82–8

Flow cytometry analysis of OKT4 epitope deficiency in South African black children. Hughes EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):526–31

CD4+ T cell subsets defined by isoforms of CD45 in primary biliary cirrhosis. Leon MP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Feb;99(2):233–9

The influence of allo-class II MHC-specific Th2 cells on the generation of CD4 and CD8 cytotoxic T cells to associated class I and class II MHC alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):359–65

The ability of CD4+ cells from HIV+ individuals to express CD40 ligand after in vitro stimulation is not impaired. Brugnoni D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan; 74(1):112–4

Determination of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes with the cytosphere assay: a comparative study with flow cytometry and the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Gernow A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):135–41

CD4+ T cell-targeted immunomodulation and the therapy of allergic disease. Hetzel C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):1–10 (104 ref.)

Antigen-induced recruitment of eosinophils: importance of CD4+ T cells, IL5, and mast cells. Hom JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):305–11

Phenotypic heterogeneity of persistent expansions of CD4+ CD8+ T cells. Tonutti E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):312–20

Viral induction of co-stimulatory activity on antigen-presenting cells bypasses the need for CD4+ T-cell help in CD8+ T-cell responses. Wu Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):499–505

CD4+V beta 8+ T cells mediate herpes stromal keratitis. Heiligenhaus A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct;13(10):711–6

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of activated T lymphocytes in aqueous humor of patients with endogenous vs. exogenous uveitis. Wang XC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):425–33

Indirect mechanisms of HIV pathogenesis: how does HIV kill T cells? Finkel TH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):605–15 (107 ref.)

MHC class II restricted tumor antigens and the role of CD4+ T cells in cancer immunotherapy. Topalian SL. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(5):741–5 (32 ref.)

Programmed death of T cells in HIV infection: result of immune activation? Meyaard L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:213–21 (53 ref.)

CD4+ T cell responses to simian immunodeficiency virus. Mills KH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 188:161–73 (40 ref.)

Phenotype transition of CD4+ T cells from CD45RA to CD45R0 is accompanied by cell activation and proliferation. Johannisson A, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):343–52

Anti-CD4 therapy in recent-onset IDDM. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1993 Dec;9(4):323–8 (51 ref.)

A CD8+ T-lymphocyte-mediated and CD4+ T-lymphocyte-independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Lymphoproliferative disorder and imbalanced T-helper response in C/EBP beta-deficient mice [published erratum appears in EMBO J 1995 Jul 17;14(14):3596] Screpanti I, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1932–41

Distinct signaling properties identify functionally different CD4 epitopes. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1843–50

Low-level infection with Trichuris muris significantly affects the polarization of the CD4 response. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3113–8

Comparison of lymphokine secretion and mRNA expression in the CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ subsets of human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes. Conlon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):644–8

Modulation of CD4 lateral interaction with lymphocyte surface molecules induced by HIV-1 gp120. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1306–11

CD4+ T cells determine the ability of spleen cells from F1 hybrid mice to induce neonatal tolerance to alloantigens and autoimmunity in parental mice. González M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1760–4

CD23/CD21 interaction is required for presentation of soluble protein antigen by lymphoblastoid B cell lines to specific CD4+ T cell clones. Grosjean I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2982–6

Spleen cells from antigen-minimized mice are superior to spleen cells from germ-free and conventional mice in the stimulation of primary in vitro proliferative responses to nominal antigens. Hooper DC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):212–7

Lymphocyte-activation gene 3/major histocompatibility complex class II interaction modulates the antigenic response of CD4+ T lymphocytes. Huard B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3216–21

Immune response to Mycobacterium bovis bacille Calmette Guérin infection in major histocompatibility complex class I- and II-deficient knock-out mice: contribution of CD4 and CD8 T cells to acquired resistance. Ladel CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):377–84

Human T helper cells specific for HIV reverse transcriptase: possible role in intrastructural help for HIV envelope-specific antibodies. Manca F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1217–23

CD4 T cells inhibit in vivo the CD8-mediated immune response against murine colon carcinoma cells transduced with interleukin-12 genes. Martinotti A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–46

Generation of antigen-specific CD4+ T cell lines from naive precursors. Mehta-Damani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1206–11

Mechanism of enhanced antigen presentation by B cells activated with anti-mu plus interferon-gamma: role of B7-2 in the activation of naive and memory CD4+ T cells. Morokata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1992–8

Major histocompatibility complex regulation of T helper functions mapped to a peptide C terminus that controls

ligand density. Murray JS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2337–44

The expansion of a CD4+ T cell population bearing a distinctive beta chain in MRL lpr/lpr mice suggests a role for the fas protein in peripheral T cell selection. Musette P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2761–6

Toxoplasma gondii-specific CD4+ T cell clones from healthy, latently infected humans display a Th0 profile of cytokine secretion. Prigione I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1298–305

Co-expression of CD8 alpha in CD4+ T cell receptor alpha beta + T cells migrating into the murine small intestine epithelial layer. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1580–8

A gut-homing, oligoclonal CD4+ T cell population in severe-combined immunodeficient mice expressing a rearranged, transgenic class I-restricted alpha beta T cell receptor. Reimann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1643–53

Induction of tolerance in freshly isolated alloreactive CD4+ T cells by activated T cell stimulators. Satyaraj E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2457–61

Systemic immunization induces protective CD4+ and CD8+ T cell-mediated immune responses in murine Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis. Schlüter D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2384–91

Membrane CD45R isoform exchange on CD4 T cells is rapid, frequent and dynamic in vivo. Sparshott SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2573–8

The influence of invariant chain on the positive selection of single T cell receptor specificities. Tourne S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1851–6

Role of the CD40-CD40 ligand interaction in CD4+ T cell contact-dependent activation of monocyte interleukin-1 synthesis. Wagner DH Jr, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3148–54

Establishment of a CD4+ T cell clone recognizing autologous hematopoietic progenitor cells from a patient with immune-mediated aplastic anemia. Nakao S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):433–8

T cell epitope analysis with peptides simultaneously synthesized on cellulose membranes: fine mapping of two DQ dependent epitopes. Adler S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):167–70

CD4+ cytolytic T cells can destroy autologous and MHC-matched macrophages but fail to kill intracellular Mycobacterium bovis-BCG. Pithie AD, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Apr;11(2):145–54

A critical analysis of the HIV-T4-cell-AIDS hypothesis. Papadopulos-Eleopulos E, et al. **Genetica** 1995; 95(1–3):5–24 (171 ref.)

Treatment of endogenous uveitis with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody: first report. Thurau SR, et al. **Ger J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;3(6):409–13

Differential regulation of CD43 glycoforms on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in graft-versus-host disease. Ellies LG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):885–93

Mapping of immunodominant CD4+ T lymphocyte epitopes of hepatitis C virus antigens and their relevance during the course of chronic infection. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):632–8

Long-term survivors of HIV infection. Levy JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):41–4, 47, 51–2 (11 ref.)

Consequences of stable transduction and antigen-inducible expression of the human interleukin-7 gene on tetanus-toxoid-specific T cells. Kim JH, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Dec;5(12):1457–66

The T-cell receptor V beta 6 gene usage in alloreactive T-cell responses. Hu W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan; 42(1):72–80

Nonrandom T-cell receptor J beta usage pattern in human CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral T cells. Jeddi-Tehrani M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun;40(2):93–100

T cells from the small intestinal mucosa of a DR4, DQ7/DR4, DQ8 celiac disease patient preferentially recognize gliadin when presented by DQ8. Lundin KE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec;41(4):285–91

Differential induction of the NF-AT complex during restimulation and the induction of T-cell anergy. Wotton D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb;42(2):95–102

In vitro induction of T cell anergy by blocking B7 and early T cell costimulatory molecule ETC-1/B7-2. Chen C, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):147–54

Control of memory CD4 T cell activation: MHC class II molecules on APCs and CD4 ligation inhibit memory but not naive CD4 T cells. Farber DL, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):249–59

Limited capacity for tolerization of CD4+ T cells specific for a pancreatic beta cell neo-antigen. Förster I, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jun;2(6):573–85

Murine CD8+ T cells that specifically delete autologous CD4+ T cells expressing V beta 8 TCR: a role of the Qa-1 molecule. Jiang H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb; 2(2):185–94

Human CD8+ T lymphocyte clones specific for T cell receptor V beta families expressed on autologous CD4+ T cells. Ware R, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):177–84

Promotion of macrophage-stimulated autoreactive T cell proliferation by interleukin-10: counteraction of macrophage suppressor activity during tumor growth. Alleva DG, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3–4):155–71

Changes in epidermal Langerhans cells, gamma delta T cells and CD4 T cells after intradermal infection with recombinant vaccinia virus expressing cytokine genes. Hernando RA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 72(5):383–9

Regulation of C3 deposition on gp120 coated CD4 positive cells by decay accelerating factor and factor H. Sadlon TA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;72(6):461–70

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in normal F1 hybrid host in the resistance to lethal graft-versus-host disease induction by transfer of parent spleen cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):207–10

Antibodies against CD4+ lymphocytes in plasma of HIV-infected patients are related to CD4 cell depletion in vivo. Müller C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul; 41(2–3):163–7

Disparity in the percentage of CD4+ T lymphocytes and prognosis of HIV-infected intravenous drug users in Malaysia. Norazmi MN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):177–82

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):53–60

Production of fibroblast proliferative cytokines from T lymphocytes stimulated by a B cell lymphoma line and their functional heterogeneity. Saita N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jul;41(2–3):279–86

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1–2):137–42

Endogenous antigen presentation by MHC class II molecules. Sant AJ. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):253–67 (85 ref.)

TCR gamma delta cells: mysterious cells of the immune system. Sciammas R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):268–79 (36 ref.)

The role of CD4 and its downmodulation in establishment and maintenance of HIV-1 infection. Bour S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Aug;140:147–71 (143 ref.)

Polarization of Th-cell responses: a phylogenetic consequence of nonspecific immune defence? Garside P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):220–3 (26 ref.)

Functional analysis of the effects of a fully humanized anti-CD4 antibody on resting and activated human T cells. Bartholomew M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):41–8

Reduced lysis by CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in mixed lymphocyte reactions induced via CD4+ T cells exposed to chemically modified antigen presenting cells. Corlett L, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Mar;84(3):488–94

A role for CD4+ T cells from orally immunized rats in enhanced clearance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa from the lung. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):362–9

Developmental changes predispose the fetal thymus to positive selection of CD4+CD8- T cells. Fairchild PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):292–8

The effect of a single amino acid substitution within the V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 on HLA-DR1-restricted CD4 T-cell recognition. Fernandez MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):176–83

CD4+ T cells are essential in overcoming experimental murine measles encephalitis. Finke D, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):184–9

Superantigen-induced anergy of V beta 8+ CD4+ T cells induces functional but non-proliferative T cells in vivo. Gaus H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):333–40

Limiting dilution analysis reveals the precursors of interleukin-4-producing CD4+ cells induced by protein immunization. Groves PL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep; 83(1):25–32

Predominance of MHC class II-restricted CD4+ cytotoxic T cells against mouse hepatitis virus A59. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):521–7

Polyclonal and clonal analysis of human CD4+ T-lymphocyte responses to nut extracts. Higgins JA, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):91–7

Functional heterogeneity among CD4+ T-cell clones from blood and skin lesions of leprosy patients. Identification of T-cell clones distinct from Th0, Th1 and Th2. Howe RC, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):585–94

Human alpha beta T-cell receptor CD4-CD8 T-cell clones are predominantly Th0-like. Katsikis PD, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):501–4

Recognition of a CD4+ mouse medullary thymocyte subpopulation by Amaranthus leucocarpus lectin. Lascurain R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):410–3

Human cord blood T-cell receptor alpha beta cell responses to protein antigens of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis yeast forms. Munk ME, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):98–104

Evidence for a significant role of CD4+ T cells in adoptive immunity to Listeria monocytogenes in the liver. Rakhmilevich AL. **Immunology** 1994 Jun;82(2):249–54

T-cell receptor V beta repertoire of L3T4+ regulatory T cells in anti-L3T4 antibody-induced tolerant NOD mice. Sakamoto A, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):540–4

In vivo induction of IgG anti-DNA antibody by autoreactive mixed haplotype A beta z/A alpha d MHC class II molecule-specific CD4+ T-cell clones. Tokushima M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct;83(2):221–6

Lymphocyte recognition elements on the VP1 protein of Theiler's virus. Usherwood EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun; 85(2):190–7

Peptide specificity and HLA restriction do not dictate lymphokine production by allergen-specific T-lymphocyte clones. van Neerven RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jul; 82(3):351–6

Requirement of CD4+ T cells and antigen-presenting cells for primary in vitro generation of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells against Ld-binding self-peptide p2Ca. Wada H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):633–7

The effects of T cells and their products on in vitro healing of epitenon cell microwounds. Wòjciak B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):93–8

Human T-cell responses to secreted antigen fractions of Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Boesen H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1491–7

CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell-dependent and -independent host defense mechanisms can operate to control and resolve primary and secondary Francisella tularensis LVS infection in mice. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5603–7

Helicobacter pylori-specific CD4+ T-cell clones from peripheral blood and gastric biopsies. Di Tommaso A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):1102–6

Circulating CD4 and CD8 T cells have little impact on host defense against experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2403–8

Active immunity to Pneumocystis carinii reinfection in T-cell-depleted mice. Harmsen AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2391–5

Hepatocytes can serve as accessory cells in the response of immune T lymphocytes to heat-killed Listeria monocytogenes. Jiang X, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar; 63(3):926–33

Role of CD8 T cells in primary Chlamydia infection. Magee DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):516–21

Kinetics of chlamydial antigen processing and presentation to T cells by paraformaldehyde-fixed murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):946–53

CD4+ T cells play a significant role in adoptive immunity to Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the mouse genital tract. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3302–8

Human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ T cells express Th1-like cytokine mRNA and proteins following in vitro stimulation with heat-inactivated Brucella abortus. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2720–8

Differential activation of Brucella-reactive CD4+ T cells by Brucella infection or immunization with antigenic extracts. Zhan Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):969–75

Mel14+ CD4+ T cells from aged mice display functional and phenotypic characteristics of memory cells. Dobber R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1227–34

CD4+ T cell associated cytokine gene expression during experimental infection with Listeria monocytogenes: the mRNA phenotype of granuloma formation. Ehlers S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1727–37

CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells are required for the induction of oral tolerance. Garside P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):501–4

In vivo induction of CD4+ T cell responses by antigens covalently linked to synthetic microspheres does not require adjuvant. Gengoux C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan; 7(1):45–53

Implication of the common gamma chain of the IL-7 receptor in intrathymic development of pro-T cells. Hozumi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1451–4

Rapid establishment of a stable IL-4/IFN-gamma production profile in the antigen-specific CD4+ T cell response to protein immunization. Kelso A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct;6(10):1515–23

cAMP up-regulates IL-4 and IL-5 production from activated CD4+ T cells while decreasing IL-2 release and NF-AT induction. Lacour M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1333–43

Cross-linking of the CAMPATH-1 antigen (CD52) triggers activation of normal human T lymphocytes. Rowan WC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69–77

CD3 epsilon-mediated signals rescue the development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in RAG-2-/- mice in the absence of TCR beta chain expression. Shinkai Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):995–1001

Impaired CD28-mediated co-stimulation in anergic T cells. Suzuki G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–43

Preferential TCR V usage in rat repertoire selection: V alpha 8 imparts both positive thymic selection by and alloreactivity to RT1f. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1367–73

Changes in the subsets of CD4+ T cells in Trypanosoma musculi infection: delay of immunological cure in young mice and the weak ability of aged mice to control the infection. Utsuyama M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(8):1107–15

Alternative complement pathway activation by CD4+ T cells of HIV infected individuals: a possible role in AIDS pathogenesis. Yefenof E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep; 6(9):1361–6

Human and viral interleukin-10 in Hodgkin's disease, and its influence on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):5–10

Anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies (mAb) to an anti-CD4 mAb induce CD4+ T cell depletion in rabbit. Perosa F,

et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1994;24(4):208–12
Effect of topically applied anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies on orthotopic corneal allografts in a rat model. Pleyer U, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–61
Recent infection with human immunodeficiency virus and possible rapid loss of CD4 T lymphocytes. Holmberg SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jul 1;9(3):291–6
Human CD4+ T cells can discriminate the molecular and structural context of T epitopes of HIV gp120 and HIV p66. Manca F, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Jul 1;9(3):227–37
CD4+ lymphocyte count in African patients co-infected with HIV and tuberculosis. Martin DJ, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol 1995 Apr 1;8(4):386–91
Involvement of CD4+ cells in lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-induced autoimmune anaemia and hypergammaglobulinaemia. Coutelier JP, et al.
J Autoimmun 1994 Oct;7(5):589–99
Differential effects of CD4+ T cell depletion on inflammatory central nervous system disease, arthritis and sialadenitis in MRL/lpr mice. O'Sullivan FX, et al.
J Autoimmun 1995 Apr;8(2):163–75
Negative transcriptional regulation of the interferon-gamma promoter by glucocorticoids and dominant negative mutants of c-Jun. Cippitelli M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12548–56
Age-related ranges of memory, activation, and cytotoxic markers on CD4 and CD8 cells in children. Althous MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):289–98
Kinetics and regulation of human keratinocyte stem cell growth in short-term primary ex vivo culture. Cooperative growth factors from psoriatic lesional T lymphocytes stimulate proliferation among psoriatic uninvolved, but not normal, stem keratinocytes. Bata-Csorgo Z, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Jan;95(1):317–27
Recognition of clonogenic leukemic cells, remission bone marrow and HLA-identical donor bone marrow by CD8+ or CD4+ minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Faber LM, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Aug;96(2):877–83
Dominant clonotypes in the repertoire of peripheral CD4+ T cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Goronzy JJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1994 Nov;94(5):2068–76
In vivo activity and in vitro specificity of CD4+ Th1 and Th2 cells derived from the spleens of diabetic NOD mice. Healey D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2979–85
Quantitative analysis of CD4+ T cell function in the course of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gradual decline of both naive and memory alloreactive T cells. Meyaard L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1947–52
Priming for high interferon-gamma production induced by interleukin-12 in both CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones from HIV-infected patients. Paganin C, et al.
J Clin Invest 1995 Sep;96(3):1677–82
Interleukin 12 exerts a differential effect on the maturation of neonatal and adult human CD45R0- CD4 T cells. Shu U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1352–8
Transfer of allergic airway responses with antigen-primed CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells in brown Norway rats. Watanabe A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1303–10
CD4+ T lymphocyte infiltration correlates with regression of a UV-induced squamous cell carcinoma. Patel A, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Jan;9(1):12–9
A subset of CD4+ memory T cells contains preformed CD40 ligand that is rapidly but transiently expressed on their surface after activation through the T cell receptor complex. Casamayor-Palleja M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1293–301
A quantitative analysis of antigen-presenting cell function: activated B cells stimulate naive CD4 T cells but are inferior to dendritic cells in providing costimulation. Cassell DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1829–40
HLA-DR polymorphism affects the interaction with CD4. Fleury S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Sep 1;182(3):733–41
Altered major histocompatibility complex restriction in the NK1.1+Ly-6Chi autoreactive CD4+ T cell subset from class II-deficient mice [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1995 Feb 1;181(2):823] Kariv I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2419–24
CD28 and CTLA-4 have opposing effects on the response of T cells to stimulation [see comments] Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459–65. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289–92.
Costimulation by purified intercellular adhesion molecule 1 and lymphocyte function-associated antigen 3 induces distinct proliferation, cytokine and cell surface antigen profiles in human "naive" and "memory" CD4+ T cells. Semnani RT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2125–35
Activation of CD4+ T cells in the presence of a nondepleting monoclonal antibody to CD4 induces a Th2-type response in vitro. Stumbles P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):5–13
Anti-SCID mouse reactivity shapes the human CD4+ T cell repertoire in hu-PBL-SCID chimeras. Tary-Lehmann M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1817–27
Distinct signal transduction in mouse CD4+ and CD8+ splenic T cells after CD28 receptor ligation. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):985–97
Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis-resistant mice have highly encephalitogenic myelin basic protein (MBP)-specific T cell clones that recognize a MBP peptide with high affinity for MHC class II. Abromson-Leeman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):388–98
Clonal expansion but lack of subsequent clonal deletion of bacterial superantigen-reactive T cells in murine retroviral infection. Aoki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3611–21
IL-2 can support growth of CD8+ T cells but not CD4+ T cells of human IL-2 receptor beta-chain transgenic mice. Asano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5373–81
Human anti-mouse xenorecognition. Provision of noncognate interactions reveals plasticity of T cell repertoire. Batten P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1057–65
CD4+CD8- T cells are the effector cells in disease pathogenesis in the scurfy (sf) mouse. Blair PJ, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3764–74
Pathogenesis of post-thymectomy autoimmunity. Role of syngeneic MLR-reactive T cells. Bonomo A, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6602–11
Phenotypic characterization of CD4+ T cells that exhibit a transendothelial migratory capacity. Brezinschek RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3062–77
TCR-stimulated naive human CD4+ 45RO- T cells develop into effector cells that secrete IL-13, IL-5, and IFN-gamma, but no IL-4, and help efficient IgE production by B cells. Brinkmann V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3078–87
Macrophage function in simian AIDS. Killing defects in vivo are independent of macrophage infection, associated with alterations in Th phenotype, and reversible with IFN-gamma. Brodie SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5790–801
Characterization of epitopes recognized by hapten-specific CD4+ T cells. Cavani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1232–8
Retroviral transduction of protein kinase C-gamma into tumor-specific T cells allows antigen-independent long-term growth in IL-2 with retention of functional specificity in vitro and ability to mediate tumor therapy in vivo. Chen W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3630–8
Induction of oral tolerance to myelin basic protein in CD8-depleted mice: both CD4+ and CD8+ cells mediate active suppression. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):910–6
Induction of MHC-unrestricted cytolytic CD4+ T cells against virally infected target cells by cross-linking CD4 molecules. Choi SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3874–81
In vivo tolerance induction and associated cytokine production by subsets of murine CD4+ T cells. Chu EB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4909–14
Peptide and protein antigens require distinct antigen-presenting cell subsets for the priming of CD4+ T cells. Constant S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4915–23
Recently activated naive CD4 T cells can help resting B cells, and can produce sufficient autocrine IL-4 to drive differentiation to secretion of T helper 2-type cytokines. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4269–82
Specificity of glycopeptide-specific T cells. Deck B, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1074–8
IL-12 inhibits IL-4 synthesis in keyhole limpet hemocyanin-primed CD4+ T cells through an effect on antigen-presenting cells. DeKruyff RH, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2578–87
Costimulatory requirements of naive CD4+ T cells. ICAM-1 or B7-1 can costimulate naive CD4 T cell activation but both are required for optimum response. Dubey C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):45–57
Contribution of tyrosine kinases to the selective orientation of human CD4+ bifunctional cloned T cells toward proliferation or cytolytic function. Eljaafari A, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3882–9
Fas ligand-mediated cytotoxicity is directly responsible for apoptosis of normal CD4+ T cells responding to a bacterial superantigen. Ettinger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4302–8
TCR expression of activated T cell clones in the lungs of patients with pulmonary sarcoidosis. Forrester JM, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4291–302
Rat mammary adenocarcinoma 13762 expressing IFN-gamma elicits antitumor CD4+ MHC class II-restricted T cells that are cytolytic in vitro and tumoricidal in vivo. Frey AB. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4613–22
The ability of B cells to participate in allogeneic cognate T-B cell interactions in vitro depends on the presence of CD4+ T cells during their development. González M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1091–100
Dendritic cells are the most efficient in presenting endogenous naturally processed self-epitopes to class II-restricted T cells. Guéry JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):536–44
Induction of responsiveness in superantigen-induced anergic T cells. Role of ligand density and costimulatory signals. Heeg K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):83–92
CD4+ T cells anergized by high dose feeding establish oral tolerance to antibody responses when transferred in SCID and nude mice. Hirahara K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6238–45
Antigen-dependent clonal expansion of a trace population of antigen-specific CD4+ T cells in vivo is dependent on CD28 costimulation and inhibited by CTLA-4. Kearney ER, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1032–6
Role of TCR specificity in CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment. Kersh GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1057–68
CD27 is a signal-transducing molecule involved in CD45RA+ naive T cell costimulation. Kobata T, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5422–32
Polarized type 2 alloreactive CD4+ and CD8+ donor T cells fail to induce experimental acute graft-versus-host disease. Krenger W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):585–93
In vivo CD4+ lymph node T cells from lpr mice generate CD4-CD8-B220+TCR-beta low cells. Laouar Y, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3948–55
Activation-induced CD4+ T cell death by apoptosis in experimental Chagas' disease. Lopes MF, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):744–52
Dendritic cells produce IL-12 and direct the development of Th1 cells from naive CD4+ T cells. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5071–9
Genetic immunization against herpes simplex virus. Protection is mediated by CD4+ T lymphocytes. Manickan E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):259–65
Dramatic hyperplasia of mtv-2+ lymph node grafts in mtv-2- recipients and selective stimulation of V beta 14+ T cells in recipients' lymph nodes in the DDD mouse. Matsuzawa A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1644–52
Antigen-presenting T cells induce the development of cytotoxic CD4+ T cells. I. Involvement of the CD80-CD28 adhesion molecules. Mauri D, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jul 1;155(1):118–27
Activation of drug-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in individuals allergic to sulfonamides, phenytoin, and carbamazepine. Mauri-Hellweg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):462–72
Analysis of the intra-epithelial lymphocyte compartment in SCID mice that received co-isogenic CD4+ T cells. Evidence that mature post-thymic CD4+ T cells can be induced to express CD8 alpha in vivo. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2678–86
Human vascular smooth muscle cells poorly co-stimulate and actively inhibit allogeneic CD4+ T cell proliferation in vitro. Murray AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):151–61
Prevention of autoimmune type I diabetes in biobreeding (BB) rats by a newly established, autoreactive T cell line from acutely diabetic BB rats. Nagata M, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3775–83
The carboxyl-terminal region of HIV-1 Nef protein is a cell surface domain that can interact with CD4+ T cells. Otake K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5826–37
Costimulation of human CD4+ T cells with LFA-3 and B7 induce distinct effects on AP-1 and NF-kappa B transcription factors. Parra E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1132–40
Differences in the degree of depletion, rate of recovery, and the preferential elimination of naive CD4+ T cells by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody (GK1.5) in young and aged mice. Rice JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6644–54
Immunologic self-tolerance maintained by activated T cells expressing IL-2 receptor alpha-chains (CD25). Breakdown of a single mechanism of self-tolerance causes various autoimmune diseases. Sakaguchi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1151–64
IL-9 production of naive CD4+ T cells depends on IL-2, is synergistically enhanced by a combination of TGF-beta and IL-4, and is inhibited by IFN-gamma. Schmitt E, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3989–96
Mapping of T cell epitopes of the 30-kDa alpha antigen of Mycobacterium bovis strain bacillus Calmette-Guérin in purified protein derivative (PPD)-positive individuals. Silver RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4665–74
Reactivity of autologous CD4+ T lymphocytes against human melanoma. Evidence for a shared melanoma antigen presented by HLA-DR15. Takahashi T, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):772–9
Molecular analysis of the same HIV peptide functionally binding to both a class I and a class II MHC molecule. Takeshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1973–86
Expression of CD45RB and CD27 identifies subsets of CD4+ memory T cells with different capacities to induce B cell differentiation. Tortorella C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):149–62
CD4+ alpha beta T cell and gamma delta T cell responses to Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Similarities and differences in Ag recognition, cytotoxic effector function, and cytokine production. Tsukaguchi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1780–96
Requirement for peptide in alloreactive CD4+ T cell recognition of class II MHC molecules. Weber DA, et al.
J Immunol 1995 May 15;154(10):5153–64
Enhanced cytotoxicity of IFN-gamma-producing CD4+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for T. gondii-infected human melanoma cells. Yang TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):290–8
Human tumor-infiltrating CD4+ T cells react to B cell lines expressing heat shock protein 70. Yoshino I, et al.
J Immunol 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4149–58
Immunoregulatory CD8+ cells recognize antigen-activated

CD4+ cells in myasthenia gravis patients and in healthy controls. Yuen MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1508–20

Assessment of a positive selection technique using an avidin column to isolate human peripheral blood T cell subsets. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14; 175(2):247–57

Evaluation of alternative CD4 technologies for the enumeration of CD4 lymphocytes. Nicholson JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):43–54

Class II major histocompatibility complex–deficient mice initially control an infection with Leishmania major but succumb to the disease. Chakkalath HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1302–8

In vitro T cell function, delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing, and CD4+ T cell subset phenotyping independently predict survival time in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Dolan MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):79–87

Association between anti–CD4 antibodies and a decline in CD4+ lymphocytes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconverters. Keay S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):312–9

Antimicrobial response of a T cell–deficient host to cytokine therapy: effect of interferon-gamma in experimental visceral leishmaniasis in nude mice. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1309–16

Enhancement of NK cell–mediated antibody–dependent lysis of recombinant gp120-coated CD4 cells by complement. Parker SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):186–9

Depressed CD4+ T lymphocyte proliferative response and enhanced antibody response to viral antigen in chronic lentivirus–induced arthritis. Perry LL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):328–34

Cross-reactivity of human Toxoplasma-specific T cells: implications for development of a potential immunotherapeutic or vaccine. Purner MB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):984–91

Establishment and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) envelope–specific CD4+ T lymphocyte lines from HIV–1–seropositive patients. Ratto S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1420–30

Ex vivo expansion of CD4 lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected persons in the presence of combination antiretroviral agents. Wilson CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):88–96

Antibody to the human interferon-alpha receptor reduces the loss of CD4+ T cells in macaques infected with the simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVmac. Tovey MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1994 Oct;14(5):287

Presentation of endogenous tumor antigens to CD4+ T lymphocytes by murine melanoma cells transfected with major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Chen PW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):469–74

Costimulation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells through CD26: the ADA–binding epitope is not essential for complete signaling. De Meester IA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):325–30

CD4+ contrasuppressor T cells improve the resistance of thermally injured mice infected with HSV. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug;58(2):159–67

Intrarectal inoculation of macaques by the simian immunodeficiency virus, SIVmne E11S: CD4+ depletion and AIDS. Kuller L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep; 23(7):397–409

Coccidioidal antigen reactive CD4+ T–lymphocytes in the cerebrospinal fluid in coccidioides immitis meningitis. Vollmer TL, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 33(1):43–8

Lysis of rat brain microvascular endothelial cells mediated by resting but not activated MBP–specific CD4+ T cell lines. Engelhardt B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov; 55(1):69–80

Differential recognition of peptide analogs by naive verses activated PLP 139–151–specific CD4+ T cells. McRae BL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):17–28

Antigen presentation by human fetal astrocytes with the cooperative effect of microglia or the microglial–derived cytokine IL–1. Williams KC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 1):1869–78

CD4-positive cells from patients with IgA nephropathy demonstrate increased mRNA of cytokines that induce the IgA switch and differentiation. Lai KN, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Sep;174(1):13–22

Modeling HIV infection of CD4+ T–cell subpopulations. Essunger P, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 21;170(4):367–91

Analysis of the primary T–cell response to Sendai virus infection in C57BL/6 mice: CD4+ T–cell recognition is directed predominantly to the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein. Cole GA, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):6863–70

Changes in the viral mRNA expression pattern correlate with a rapid rate of CD4+ T–cell number decline in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected individuals. Furtado MR, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2092–2100

Brucella abortus conjugated with a gp120 or V3 loop peptide derived from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 induces neutralizing anti–HIV antibodies, and the V3–B. abortus conjugate is effective even after CD4+ T–cell depletion. Golding B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3299–307

In vivo pathogenic properties of two clonal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Jamieson BD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6259–64

Activation of a heterogeneous hepatitis B (HB) core and e antigen–specific CD4+ T–cell population during seroconversion to anti–HBe and anti–HBs in hepatitis B virus infection. Jung MC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3358–68

CD4+ T cells are required to sustain CD8+ cytotoxic T–cell responses during chronic viral infection. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8056–63

Picornavirus-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes possessing cytolytic activity confer protection in the absence of prophylactic antibodies. Neal ZC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4914–23

Immunopathogenic role of T–cell subsets in Borna disease virus–induced progressive encephalitis. Planz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):896–903

Highly purified quiescent human peripheral blood CD4+ T cells are infectible by human immunodeficiency virus but do not release virus after activation. Tang S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5659–65

Cellular and soluble CD4 measurements in cynomolgus monkeys. Evans GO, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct; 43(4):499–502

Class II–restricted presentation of an immunoglobulin heavy–chain–gene product by a gene–transfected B–cell line. Matsuura Y, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1994 Aug; 47(4):195–210

HIV and the immune system [news] Rowe PM. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1081

CD4+ T lymphocyte depletion attenuates lipopolysaccharide–induced tumor necrosis factor secretion by alveolar macrophages in the mouse. D'Souza NB, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):359–66

Autoimmunity caused by host cell protein–containing viruses. Rott O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Sep; 183(4):195–204

HIV results in the frame. Other approaches [letter; comment] Bukrinsky M, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

HIV results in the frame. CD4+ cell turnover [letter; comment] Dimitrov DS, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

HIV results in the frame. Paradox remains [letter] Lai S, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):196–7; discussion 198

HIV results in the frame. Toxic shock [letter; comment] Michie C. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

HIV results in the frame. CD4+ cell turnover [letter; comment] Mosier DE. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

HIV results in the frame. Antiviral therapy [letter; comment] Phillips AN, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):195; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

CD95 (Fas)–dependent elimination of self–reactive B cells upon interaction with CD4+ T cells. Rathmell JC, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 13;376(6536):181–4

HIV results in the frame. CD4+ cell turnover [letter; comment] Sprent J, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18; 375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in nude rats: the role of cell–mediated immunity. Kuroda T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(3):360–5

Fine specificity of CD4+ T cell responses to the dominant encephalitogenic PLP 139–151 peptide in SJL/J mice. McRae BL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):997–1004

The role of CD4 cells in protective immunity to Brugia pahangi. Bancroft AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jul; 16(7):385–7

Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from non–exposed donors. Fell AH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):579–86

Heterogeneity of antigen–specific CD4+ T cell clones from a patient with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Hirayama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):561–9

Increased CD4+ T cell–dependent anti–erythrocyte antibody levels following the onset of parasite egg production in Schistosoma mansoni infected mice. Humphries D, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Sep; 16(9):469–77

Induction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell responses in efferent lymph responding to Toxoplasma gondii infection: analysis of phenotype and function. Innes EA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):151–60

Cytokine profile of protective anti–Trichinella spiralis CD4+ OX22– and non–protective CD4+ OX22+ thoracic duct cells in rats: secretion of IL–4 alone does not determine protective capacity. Ramaswamy K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Aug;16(8):435–45

Predominance of infected reticulocytes in the peripheral blood of CD4+ T–cell–depleted mice chronically infected with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Taylor–Robinson AW, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(7):614–9

Activated peripheral blood CD4 and CD8 T–lymphocytes in child asthma: correlation with eosinophilia and disease severity. Gemou–Engesaeth V, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):170–7

Central role of CD4+ T cells in avian immune response. Arstila TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1019–26 (41 ref.)

Single cell analysis of cytokine gene coexpression during CD4+ T–cell phenotype development. Bucy RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7565–9

Reduced surface expression of transforming growth factor beta receptor type II in mitogen–activated T cells from Sézary patients. Capocasale RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5501–5

Administration of interleukin 12 in combination with type II collagen induces severe arthritis in DBA/1 mice. Germann T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4823–7

T–cell receptor (TCR) usage in Lewis rat experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis: TCR beta–chain–variable–region V beta 8.2–positive T cells are not essential for induction and course of disease. Gold R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5850–4

CD4+ blood lymphocytes are rapidly killed in vitro by contact with autologous human immunodeficiency virus–infected cells. Nardelli B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7312–6

Cloning and analysis of murine cDNA that encodes a fibrogenic lymphokine, fibrosin. Prakash S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2154–8

T lymphocytes from human atherosclerotic plaques recognize oxidized low density lipoprotein. Stemme S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3893–7

Human CD4+ T cells specifically recognize a shared melanoma–associated antigen encoded by the tyrosinase gene. Topalian SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9461–5

Interferon gamma–independent effects of interleukin 12 administered during acute or established infection due to Leishmania major. Wang ZE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12932–6

Killing of primary CD4+ T cells by non–syncytium–inducing macrophage–tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10237–41

Donor lymphoid cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype reduce lethal graft versus host disease and facilitate fully allogeneic cell transfers in sublethally irradiated mice. Fowler DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:533–40

Changes in cytokine release by CD4+ T cells in HIV1 infection. Meyaard L, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 145(8–9):607–10; discussion 610–1 (32 ref.)

Induction of wasting disease in SCID mice by the transfer of normal CD4+/CD45RBhi T cells and the regulation of this autoreactivity by CD4+/CD45RBlo T cells. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jun;145(5):357–62

Th cell regulation of host resistance to blood–stage Plasmodium chabaudi AS. Yap GS, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Jul–Aug;145(6):419–22 (24 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of bovine CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes: influence of blood sampling and processing methods. Abella N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):163–71

Activated CD4+ and CD8+ T–cell subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Schlesier M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):213–9

Clustering of B and T epitopes within short sequence regions of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bellone M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):135–40

Expression of CD28 on CD8+ and CD4+ lymphocytes during HIV infection. Caruso A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):485–90

The role of CD4+ T cells in cell–mediated immunity to LCMV: studies in MHC class I and class II deficient mice. Christensen JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 40(4):373–82

Differential effects of interleukin–2 and interleukin–7 on the induction of CD4 and CD8 expression by double–negative human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):309–12

Mechanisms by which the I–ABM12 mutation influences susceptibility to experimental myasthenia gravis: a study in homozygous and heterozygous mice. Karachunski PI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Aug;42(2):215–25

Requirement of CD4+ lymphocytes in IL–2–stimulated NK cell proliferation. Kovanen PE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan;41(1):70–6

Interleukin–4 and interferon–gamma production by Leishmania stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells from nonexposed individuals. Kurtzhals JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):343–9

Monosialoganglioside GM3 induces CD4 internalization in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Sorice M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):148–56

Fighting all the time [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Apr; 272(4):26, 29

Researchers air alternative views on how HIV kills cells [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Aug 25;269(5227):1044–5

In favor of the selective model of positive selection. Chan SH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):241–8 (50 ref.)

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment in T cell receptor transgenic mice: evidence for precommitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Crompton T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):249–56 (34 ref.)

CD4 and CD8 in T cell lineage commitment: alterations induced by expression of a CD8/CD4 chimeric transgene. Parnes JR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):221–9 (50 ref.)

Introduction: commitment to CD4 and CD8 lineages—stochastic or instructive? Robey E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):207–8 (15 ref.)

The effect of constitutive CD8 expression on thymic selection; implications for the mechanism of CD4 and CD8 lineage commitment. Robey EA. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):209–12 (14 ref.)

Do the CD4 and CD8 lineages represent parallel pathways? Spain LM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):213–20 (37 ref.)

The different roles of MHC class recognition in thymocyte CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment and positive selection. van Meerwijk JP, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):231–9 (45 ref.)

Immunoregulatory effects of CD4+ T helper subsets in human melanoma. Lee KY, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr; 117(4):365–72

The CD4+ effector cell in islet xenotransplantation is a macrophage and not a T-lymphocyte. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):251

Could analysis of helper T-cell precursor frequencies be used as a predictive parameter in renal transplantation? Mason PD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):230–1

Association between CMV-related graft injury and circulating cytokine-producing CD8+ memory cells. Ode-Hakim S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):951–3

Induction of transplantation tolerance using a nondepleting anti-CD4 MAb and donor-specific transfusion before transplantation: evidence that a critical period of time is required for the development of immunological unresponsiveness. Saitovitch D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):117–8

Rejection of rat cardiac xenografts by mouse CD4 or CD8 T cells. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):264–5

Mechanism of corneal endothelial destruction in rejecting rat corneal allografts and xenografts: a role for CD4+ cells. Takano T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):260–1

Immunological analysis of kidney allograft infiltrates during rejection: presence of cells coexpressing CD4 and CD8 antigens. Trovati A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):930–1

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody on survival of xenografted human fetal pancreas. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2183–4

In vitro induction of endothelial adhesion molecule and MHC antigen expression by cytomegalovirus-activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1269–71

Rejection of rat skin xenografts by either murine CD4 or CD8 T cells. Click RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1020–6

High frequency of IL-10-secreting CD4+ graft-infiltrating T lymphocytes in promptly rejected kidney allografts. Merville P, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1113–9

Characterization of human CD4+, HIV-SF2 Nef-specific T-cell clones for antigen-processing and presentation requirements and for cytotoxic activity. Wentworth PA, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Aug;12(10):885–94

Quantitative assessment of the specific CD4+ T lymphocyte proliferative response in bovine herpesvirus 1 immune cattle. Denis M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):275–86

Porcine peripheral blood CD4+/CD8+ dual expressing T-cells. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):53–62 (32 ref.)

Characteristics of porcine T lymphocytes and T-cell lines. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):45–52 (28 ref.)

Peripheral T cell receptor repertoire among CD4+ and CD8+ subsets during acute infectious mononucleosis. Slobod KS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):151–3

Prevalence and activation phenotype of Sendai virus-specific CD4+ T cells. Ewing C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):179–85

Analysis of the role of CD4+ T-cells during murine cytomegalovirus infection in different strains of mice. He X, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 May;36(2–3):233–45

Spontaneous regression of human melanoma/nonmelanoma skin cancer: association with infiltrating CD4+ T cells. Halliday GM, et al. **World J Surg** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):352–8

[MBP P89–101 induced experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice and establishment of CD4+ T cell line specific to MBP P89–101] Lin J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 16(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Open therapeutic trial of anti-T CD4 monoclonal antibody in multiple sclerosis] Rumbach L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):418–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunopathogenesis of allergic bronchial asthma. Detection of activated CD25-CD4 lymphocytes and release of cytokines in the bronchoalveolar space following segmental allergen challenge] Kroegel C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 5;120(1–2):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced immune deficiency disease AIDS: direct pathogenic effect of the virus or immunopathology?] Zinkernagel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:166–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An efficient methods for the induction of human antitumor effector CD4+ and CD8+ T cells: their application to tumor immunotherapy] Nishimura T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):131–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphocyte phenotype and cytokine mRNA expression of steady-state asthma BALF cells] Akiyoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 32(10):943–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of expression of the complex of activation markers in human peripheral blood CD4+, CD8+ lymphocytes during polyclonal stimulation in vitro] Koval'chuk LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov;118(11):483–5 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the expression of activation markers on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in different forms of bronchial asthma] Beda MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[CD4+ lymphocytes in patients with a Leishmania-HIV coinfection (letter; comment)] Altés J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):556–7. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Apr 23;102(15):566–70. **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Constitutive expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat gene inhibits interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor expression in a human CD4+ T lymphoid (H9) cell line. Puri RK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):31–40

Peripheral blood CD4 but not CD8 t-lymphocytes in patients with exacerbation of asthma transcribe and translate messenger RNA encoding cytokines which prolong eosinophil survival in the context of a Th2-type pattern: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):567–78

Cytokine binding to CD4+ inflammatory cells: implications for asthma. Center DM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 2):S59–62 (44 ref.)

Assays to detect and characterize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) receptor antagonists, compounds that inhibit binding of the HIV-1 surface glycoprotein, gp120, to the CD4 receptor on human T lymphocytes. Clancy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2008–13

Inhibition of gp120-CD4 interaction and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate. Guo L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2483–7

Expression of kappa opioid receptors in human and monkey lymphocytes. Chuang LF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):1003–10

Decreased levels of total and reduced glutathione in CD4+ lymphocytes in common variable immunodeficiency are associated with activation of the tumor necrosis factor system: possible immunopathogenic role of oxidative stress. Aukrust P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15;86(4):1383–91

Role of accessory cells in cytokine production by T cells in chronic B-cell lymphocytic leukemia. Decker T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1115–23

Selective inhibition of human T-lymphotropic virus type I-transformed human T-cell growth by a tax-targeted conditionally cytotoxic recombinant retrovirus. Fujita M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2591–6

Differential expression of Fas antigen and Bcl-2 protein on CD4+ T cells, CD8+ T cells, and monocytes. Shinohara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):303–8

High IL-4 production is a stable phenotype of CD8negCD45RAnegCD27neg T cells. Sunder-Plassmann R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):309–13

The immunosuppressive human placental ferritin subunit p43 is produced by activated CD4+ lymphocytes. Garty B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):225–6

Activated CD4+ T cells preferentially take up lipid microspheres, but resting cells do not. Suzuki K. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):479–85

Secretion of leukaemia inhibitory factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a study of CD4+ and CD8+ TCR alpha beta+ T-cell clones derived from four leukaemia patients. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):106–10

Interactions between the tyrosine kinases p56lck, p59fyn and p50csk in CD4 signaling in T cells. Baldari CT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):919–25

Heterogeneity in P-glycoprotein (multidrug resistance) activity among murine peripheral T cells: correlation with surface phenotype and effector function. Bommhardt U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):2974–81

Characteristics of antigen-independent and antigen-dependent interaction of dendritic cells with CD4+ T cells. Hauss P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2285–94

Preferential expression of CD30 by human CD4+ T cells producing Th2-type cytokines. Del Prete G, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jan;9(1):81–6

Reduced numbers of CD8+ T cells and B cell-expression of Leu-8 antigen in peripheral blood of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):239–43

TCR alpha-CD3 delta epsilon association is the initial step in alpha beta dimer formation in murine T cells and is limiting in immature CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):391–9

Inhibition of Th1 responses prevents inflammatory bowel disease in scid mice reconstituted with CD45RBhi CD4+ T cells. Powrie F, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):553–62

Generation and in vivo persistence of polarized Th1 and Th2 memory cells. Swain SL. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):543–52

Both high and low avidity antibodies to the T cell receptor can have agonist or antagonist activity. Yoon ST, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):563–9

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha interacts with laminin and functions as a pro-adhesive cytokine. Hershkoviz R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):125–30

Selective induction of interleukin-4- and interferon-y-producing T cells from cord blood naive T cells. Effects of costimulatory signaling through CD28. Katamura K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Feb; 106(2):101–6

Enhanced production and gene expression of interleukin-5 in patients with bronchial asthma: possible management of atopic diseases by down-regulation of interleukin-5 gene transcription. Okudaira H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):255–8

HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins induce activation of activated protein-1 in CD4+ T cells. Chirmule N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18;270(33):19364–9

IV3 alpha (NeuGc alpha 2–8NeuGc)-Gg4Cer is restricted to CD4+ T cells producing interleukin-2 and a small population of mature thymocytes in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3876–81

Influence of age, sex, and dietary restriction on intracellular free calcium responses of CD4+ lymphocytes in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Grossmann A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):298–303

Interleukin 4 production by CD4+ T cells from allergic individuals is modulated by antigen concentration and antigen-presenting cell type. Secrist H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1081–9

Jacalin, a lectin that inhibits in vitro HIV-1 infection, induces intracellular calcium increase via CD4 in cells lacking the CD3/TcR complex. Lafont V, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):521–4

Increased mRNA encoding for transforming factor-beta in CD4+ cells from patients with IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Sep;46(3):862–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Role of HIV-1 Nef expression in activation pathways in CD4+ T cells. Carreer R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 May;10(5):523–7

Activation of HIV expression by CD30 triggering in CD4+ T cells from HIV-infected individuals. Maggi E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Aug;3(2):251–5

Generation and characterization of a host cell-dependent gag gene mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sakuragi J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):251–4

PATHOLOGY

Induction of antigen-specific killer T lymphocyte responses using subunit SIVmac251 gag and env vaccines containing QS-21 saponin adjuvant. Newman MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):853–61

Rabbits transfused with human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected blood develop immune deficiency with CD4+ lymphocytopenia in the absence of clear evidence for HIV type 1 infection. Simpson RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):297–306

Characteristics of HPRT-mutant T cell lines in a lupus patient treated with cyclophosphamide. Wood GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1548–52

Defective CD4+ T-lymphocyte reconstitution in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient transplant models [letter] Huss R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1; 85(11):3354–6

Cytokine loops involving interferon-gamma and IP-10, a cytokine chemotactic for CD4+ lymphocytes: an explanation for the epidermotropism of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma? Sarris AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):651–8

Tat-expressing Jurkat cells show an increased resistance to different apoptotic stimuli, including acute human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Gibellini D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):24–33

A biclonal large granular lymphocyte (LGL)/NK-associated (NKa) disorder of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subpopulations characterized by the simultaneous presence of distinct TCR rearrangements. Richards SJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Nov;88(3):629–32

Programmed death of T cells in HIV infection: result of immune activation? Meyaard L, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;200:213–21 (53 ref.)

Deletion of CD4+ T cells and thymocytes by apoptosis in mouse mammary tumor virus (C4)-infected V beta 2 transgenic mice. Wang H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):2950–6

Fibrosing alveolitis in systemic sclerosis: increase in memory T-cells in lung interstitium. Wells AU, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1995 Feb;8(2):266–71

Lysis of uninfected HIV-1 gp120-coated peripheral blood-derived T lymphocytes by monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Hober D, et al.

FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 1995 Jan;10(2):83–91
Proliferative response of CD4+ T cells and hepatitis B virus clearance in chronic hepatitis with or without hepatitis B e-minus hepatitis B virus mutants. Löhr HF, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Jul;22(1):61–8
Localization of clonal T cells to the epidermis in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Fivenson DP, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):717–23
Quantitative analysis of syncytium-inducing and non-syncytium-inducing virus in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Shafer RW, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1995 Jan;33(1):212–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Activated T cells of nonneural specificity open the blood–nerve barrier to circulating antibody. Pollard JD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):467–75
Fetal liver generates low CD4 hematopoietic cells in murine stromal cultures. Tocci A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15; 85(6):1463–71
Prostanoid modulation of synovial antigen-specific CD4+ T-cell cytotoxic function in rheumatoid arthritis. Ratcliffe LT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb;34(2):113–20
Role of LFA-1, CD2, VLA-5/CD29, and CD43 surface receptors in CD4+ T cell adhesion to B cells. Lecomte O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):376–88
Induction and regulation of CD4+ T cell subsets. Liew FY. **Chn Found Symp** 1994;187:170–5; discussion 176–8 (30 ref.)
Activation of CFTR chloride current by nitric oxide in human T lymphocytes. Dong YJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2700–7
T cell regulation of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. III. Is T cell vaccination a valuable therapy? Chiocchia G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2775–83
Interaction of HIV gp120 and anti-CD4 antibodies with the CD4 molecule on human CD4+ T cells inhibits the binding activity of NF-AT, NF-kappa B and AP-1, three nuclear factors regulating interleukin-2 gene enhancer activity. Jabado N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2646–52
Gut-homing CD4+ T cell receptor alpha beta+ T cells in the pathogenesis of murine inflammatory bowel disease. Rudolphi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2803–12
B7-1 and B7-2 do not deliver identical costimulatory signals, since B7-2 but not B7-1 preferentially costimulates the initial production of IL-4. Freeman GJ, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):523–32
Asymmetric signaling requirements for thymocyte commitment to the CD4+ versus CD8+ T cell lineages: a new perspective on thymic commitment and selection. Suzuki H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):413–25
Locomotor phenotypes of unstimulated CD45RAhigh and CD45ROhigh CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in three-dimensional collagen lattices. Friedl P, et al.
Immunology 1994 Aug;82(4):617–24
Lessons from Leishmania: a model for investigations of CD4+ subset differentiation. Reiner SL, et al.
Infect Agents Dis 1992 Feb;1(1):33–42 (62 ref.)
Entry of CD4-CD8- immature thymocytes into the CD4/CD8 developmental pathway is controlled by tyrosine kinase signals that can be provided through TCR components. Takahama Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1505–14
Characterization of mature and immature RadLV-induced thymic T-cell lines for tumorigenesis and MHC-class-I gene expression. Bashi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):67–75
Induction of B cell apoptosis by TH0, but not TH2, CD4+ T cells. He X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):564–70
Entry of naive CD4 T cells into peripheral lymph nodes requires L-selectin. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2401–6
Molecular behavior adapts to context: heparanase functions as an extracellular matrix-degrading enzyme or as a T cell adhesion molecule, depending on the local pH. Gilat D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1929–34
Stochastic coreceptor shut-off is restricted to the CD4 lineage maturation pathway. Lucas B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1623–33
P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 mediate rolling and arrest, respectively, of CD4+ T lymphocytes on tumor necrosis factor alpha-activated vascular endothelium under flow. Lusciuskas FW, et al.
J Exp Med 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1179–86
Intracellular signaling events during positive and negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3636–43
Regulation of adhesion of CD4+ T lymphocytes to intact or heparinase-treated subendothelial extracellular matrix by diffusible or anchored RANTES and MIP-1 beta. Gilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4899–906
Do HLA genes play a prominent role in determining T cell receptor V alpha segment usage in humans? Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3843–51
Early detection of apoptosis in defined lymphocyte populations in vivo. Zhang L, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Apr 12;181(1):17–27
CD4 T cell development and cytokine polarization: an overview. Swain SL. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):795–8 (21 ref.)
Stress-induced reduction in the rat mixed lymphocyte reaction is due to macrophages and not to changes in T cell phenotypes. Fleshner M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):45–52
Evidence for delayed-type hypersensitivity mechanisms in glomerular crescent formation. Huang XR, et al.
Kidney Int 1994 Jul;46(1):69–78
Age, thymopoiesis, and CD4+ T-lymphocyte regeneration after intensive chemotherapy [see comments] Mackall CL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1650–1; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651; discussion 1652. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651–2.
Regeneration of T cells after chemotherapy [letter; comment] Michie CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15;332(24):1651; discussion 1652. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9.
Regeneration of T cells after chemotherapy [letter; comment] Moreland LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 15; 332(24):1651–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9.
Age, the thymus, and T lymphocytes [editorial; comment] Weinberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 19;332(3):182–3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Jan 19;332(3):143–9.
The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. Koyama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):161–5
High-efficiency retroviral-mediated gene transfer into human and nonhuman primate peripheral blood lymphocytes. Bunnell BA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7739–43
Type 1/type 2 cytokine modulation of T-cell programmed cell death as a model for human immunodeficiency virus pathogenesis. Clerici M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11811–5
Activated naive CD4+ peripheral blood T cells in autoimmune thyroid disease. Gessl A, et al. **Thyroid** 1995 Apr;5(2):117–25
Functional and phenotypic analysis of in vitro stimulated canine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rivas AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1-2):55–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose radiation on intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in lymphocytes. Liu SZ, et al.
Biomed Environ Sci 1994 Sep;7(3):284–91
IL-4-based helper activity of CD4+ T cells is radiation sensitive. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb; 160(2):248–56

SECRETION

Cytokine responsiveness of germinal center B cells. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:207–12
Changes in cytokine secretion patterns of CD4+ T-cell clones in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Meyaard L, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4262–8

TRANSPLANTATION

Donor CD4-enriched cells of Th2 cytokine phenotype regulate graft-versus-host disease without impairing allogeneic engraftment in sublethally irradiated mice. Fowler DH, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3540–9
Tumor-associated glycoantigen, sialyl Lewis(a) as a target for bispecific antibody-directed adoptive tumor immunotherapy. Ohta S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan; 44(1):35–40
Reconstitution of SCID mice with low numbers of CD4+ TCR alpha beta + T cells. Reimann J, et al.
Res Immunol 1994 Jun;145(5):332–7 (37 ref.)
CD8+ activated T lymphocytes produce an in vitro skin graft-versus-host reaction in an organotypic skin culture model. Jakic-Razumovic J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):69–78
[CD4 TIL (Tumor Infiltrating Lymphocytes) induce complete response in patients treated with IL-2 (Interleukin-2). Preliminary study] Thiounn N, et al.
J Urol (Paris) 1994;100(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunelectronmicroscopic characterization of T4 and T8 lymphocytes and natural killer cells in neuronal ceroid-lipofuscinosis. Kieseier BC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1995 Jun 5;57(2):222–4
Assays to detect and characterize human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) receptor antagonists, compounds that inhibit binding of the HIV-1 surface glycoprotein, gp120, to the CD4 receptor on human T lymphocytes. Clancy J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep; 38(9):2008–13
The fas antigen is involved in peripheral but not thymic deletion of T lymphocytes in T cell receptor transgenic mice. Singer GG, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Aug;1(5):365–71

VIROLOGY

Bathophenanthroline disulfonate and soluble CD4 as probes for early events of HIV type 1 entry. Demaria S, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):127–39
Superinfection of a defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 provirus-carrying T cell clone with vif or vpu mutants gives cytopathic virus particles by homologous recombination. Kishi M, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1995 Jan;11(1):45–53
HIV type 1 infection of CD4+ T cells depends critically on basic amino acid residues in the V3 domain of envelope glycoprotein 120. Okada T, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Jul;10(7):803–11
Viral DNA burden and decline in percentage of CD4-positive cells in the lymphoid compartment of SIV-infected macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Oct;10(10):1269–77
Identification of factors that govern HIV-1 replication in nondividing host cells. Stevenson M.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1994 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S11–5
HIV-1 expression induced by anti-cancer agents in latently HIV-1-infected ACH2 cells. O'Brien MC, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Feb 27;207(3):903–9
Research shows how HIV exhausts the body [news] Connor S. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):145
Differential effect of the immunomodulatory hormone somatostatin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):192–8
Absolute dependence on kappa B responsive elements for initiation and Tat-mediated amplification of HIV transcription in blood CD4 T lymphocytes. Alcamí J, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 3;14(7):1552–60
Antitat gene therapy: a candidate for late-stage AIDS patients. Lisziewicz J, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 May; 2(3):218–22
Characterization of mature and immature RadLV-induced thymic T-cell lines for tumorigenesis and MHC-class-I gene expression. Bashi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):67–75
Modulation of host cell growth during FIV infection in vitro [letter] Piedimonte G, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1994 Nov;7(11):1208–10
Molecular determinants of the V3 loop of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 glycoprotein gp120 responsible for controlling cell tropism. Chavda SC, et al.
J Gen Virol 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3249–53
Productive infection and subsequent interaction of CD4-gp120 at the cellular membrane is required for HIV-induced apoptosis of CD4+ T cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):681–90
A monoclonal antibody to the gp120-CD4 complex has differential effect on HIV-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):669–79
Virus burden in long-term survivors of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection is a determinant of anti-HIV CD8+ lymphocyte activity. Ferbas J, et al.
J Infect Dis 1995 Aug;172(2):329–39
Increased number of single-LTR HIV-1 DNA junctions correlates with HIV-1 antigen expression and CD4+ cell decline in vivo. Jurriaans S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jan; 45(1):91–8
Myxoma virus induces extensive CD4 downregulation and dissociation of p56lck in infected rabbit CD4+ T lymphocytes. Barry M, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep; 69(9):5243–51
Growth of macrophage-tropic and primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) isolates in a unique CD4+ T-cell clone (PM1): failure to downregulate CD4 and to interfere with cell-line-tropic HIV-1. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3712–20
Infection frequency of dendritic cells and CD4+ T lymphocytes in spleens of human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. McIlroy D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4737–45
Tropism of varicella-zoster virus for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and epidermal cells in SCID-hu mice. Moffat JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5236–42
Detection of CD4+ T cells harboring human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by flow cytometry using simultaneous immunophenotyping and PCR-driven in situ hybridization: evidence of epitope masking of the CD4 cell surface molecule in vivo. Patterson BK, et al.
J Virol 1995 Jul;69(7):4316–22
Establishment of a stable, inducible form of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in quiescent CD4 lymphocytes in vitro. Spina CA, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May; 69(5):2977–88
Highly purified quiescent human peripheral blood CD4+ T cells are infectible by human immunodeficiency virus but do not release virus after activation. Tang S, et al.
J Virol 1995 Sep;69(9):5659–65
Inhibition of clinical human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 isolates in primary CD4+ T lymphocytes by retroviral vectors expressing anti-HIV genes.
Vandendriessche T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4045–52
Tumor necrosis factor receptor expression in HIV-1-infected CD4+ T cells. Hober D, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994; 38(12):1005–8
Detection of HTLV-I provirus by in situ polymerase chain reaction in mononuclear inflammatory cells in skeletal muscle of viral carriers with polymyositis. Higuchi I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug;18(8):854–8
Rapid turnover of plasma virions and CD4 lymphocytes in HIV-1 infection [see comments] Ho DD, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):102. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):193. Comment in: Nature 1995 May

18;375(6528):193–4; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):194–5; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):195–6; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):196; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):197–8; discussion 198. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 18;375(6528):198; discussion 198.

AIDS. Virological mayhem [news; comment] Wain-Hobson S. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):102. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):117–22. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):123–6.

Human immunodeficiency virus 1 reservoir in CD4+ T cells is restricted to certain V beta subsets. Dobrescu D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5563–7

SPC3, a synthetic peptide derived from the V3 domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp120, inhibits HIV-1 entry into CD4+ and CD4- cells by two distinct mechanisms. Yahi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4867–71

Killing of primary CD4+ T cells by non-syncytium-inducing macrophage-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10237–41

Syncytium forming capacity of HIV 1 strains in inhibited by pretreatment of CD4 expressing cells with 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine but not by alpha interferon. Ruță SM, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 45(3–4):171–83

HIV population dynamics in vivo: implications for genetic variation, pathogenesis, and therapy. Coffin JM. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):483–9

High turnover of HIV in blood revealed by new studies [news] Cohen J. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):179

In vitro induction of endothelial adhesion molecule and MHC antigen expression by cytomegalovirus-activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1269–71

Fusogenic determinants of highly cytopathic subtype D Zairian isolate HIV-1 NDK. De Mareuil J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):649–53

Prevalence and activation phenotype of Sendai virus-specific CD4+ T cells. Ewing C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20; 210(1):179–85

Full expression of transfected nonproducer interfering HIV-1 proviral DNA abrogates susceptibility of human He-La CD4+ cells to HIV. Federico M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):76–84

In vivo cellular tropism of human T-lymphotropic virus type II is not restricted to CD8+ cells. Lal RB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):441–7

Activity and cleavage site specificity of an anti-HIV-1 hairpin ribozyme in human T cells. Yamada O, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):121–6

Complementation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif mutants in some CD4+ T-cell lines. Hevey M, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):269–80

CD4-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC
see **T-LYMPHOCYTOPENIA, IDIOPATHIC CD4-POSITIVE**

CD4 RECEPTORS see **ANTIGENS, CD4**

CD8 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD8**

CD8-POSITIVE T-LYMPHOCYTES

see related
ANTIGENS, CD8
CD4-CD8 RATIO

The Cambridge dilemma [letter; comment] Elling P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):780–1. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1993 Oct;52(10):730–3.

Differentiation and clonality of lesional lymphocytes in small plaque parapsoriasis [see comments] Haeffner AC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Mar;131(3):321–4. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1995 Mar;131(3):336–8.

Identification of biclonal (duplex) leukaemic cells expressing either CD4+/CD8- or CD4-/CD8+ from a patient with adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma. Kondo S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):669–71

Idiopathic CD4+ T lymphopenia in older persons. Kaiser FE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1994 Dec;42(12):1291–4

T cell receptor V beta repertoire in an acute infection of rhesus monkeys with simian immunodeficiency viruses and a chimeric simian-human immunodeficiency virus. Chen ZW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):21–31

Positive selection of human blood cells using improved high gradient magnetic separation filters. Thomas TE, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall;2(3):297–303

Circulating lymphocyte subsets in human acute pancreatitis. Pezzilli R, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):95–100

Immunohistochemical analyses of pancreatic macrophages and CD4 and CD8 T cell subsets prior to and following diabetes in the NOD mouse. Reddy S, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Jul;11(1):16–25

The effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and heat stress on the distribution of lymphocyte populations in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1694–8

Evaluation of a new fluorescence immunoassay for CD4+ and CD8+ T cell counts in clinical samples [letter] Saez MJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(1):86–7

[Human chronic chagasic myocarditis: quantitative study of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in inflammatory exudates] Tostes Júnior S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep; 27(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHEMISTRY

Preferential expression of the human V beta 7.1 gene segment on CD8+ peripheral blood lymphocytes. Callan MF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:94–5

T cell receptor repertoire of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell subsets in the allogeneic bone marrow transplant recipient. Smith FS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Aug; 41(2):104–10

A novel canine leukointegrin, alpha d beta 2, is expressed by specific macrophage subpopulations in tissue and a minor CD8+ lymphocyte subpopulation in peripheral blood. Danilenko DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):35–44

CYTOLOGY

Oligoclonality in the CD8+ T-cell population. Analysis using a multiplex PCR assay for CDR3 length. Gregersen PK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:19–27 (19 ref.)

Variability in CD8+ T-cell oligoclonality patterns in monozygotic twins. Monteiro J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:96–8

Role of peripheral CD8 lymphocytes and soluble IL-2 receptor in predicting the duration of corticosteroid treatment in polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Aug;54(8):640–4

T-cell death by apoptosis in vertically human immunodeficiency virus-infected children coincides with expansion of CD8+/interleukin-2 receptor-/HLA-DR+ T cells: sign of a possible role for herpes viruses as cofactors? Lauener RP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1400–7

A peripheral blood-derived monolayer supports long-term cultures of human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Sutkowski N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3213–22

Determination of CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte subsets by a new alternative fluorescence immunoassay. Denny TN, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):330–6

Quantitative differences in CD8+ lymphocytes, CD4/CD8 ratio, NK cells, and HLA-DR(+)-activated T cells of racially different male populations. Shahabuddin S. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 May;75(2):168–70

Strain-dependent migration of CD4 and CD8 lymphocyte subsets to lymph nodes in NOD (nonobese diabetic) and control mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994; 3(4):273–82

Peripheral deletion of autoreactive CD8+ T cells in transgenic mice expressing H-2Kb in the liver. Bertolino P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1932–42

The survival and turnover of mature and immature CD8 T cells. McDonagh M, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr; 84(4):514–20

Lymphocyte subpopulations and concentrations of soluble CD8 and CD4 antigen after anaerobic training. Weiss C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1995 Feb;16(2):117–21

Immunohistochemical detection of T-cell subsets and other leukocytes in paraffin-embedded rat and mouse tissues with monoclonal antibodies. Whiteland JL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):313–20

Migration of distinct subsets of CD8+ blood T cells through endothelial cell monolayers in vitro. Berman JS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):317–24

Essential role for ZAP-70 in both positive and negative selection of thymocytes. Negishi I, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 3;376(6539):435–8

Rescue of thymocytes from cell death by vasoactive intestinal peptide. Ernström U, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 May 30; 57(2):99–104

[Preoperative evaluation of the probability of postpericardiotomy syndrome occurrence] Konopka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Jun 20–27;49(25–26):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Decreases of CD4- and CD8-positive T lymphocytes in retired chromate workers. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):877–82

Induction of tumor-specific T lymphocyte responses in vivo by prothymosin alpha. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):410–8

Differential effect of the immunomodulatory hormone somatostatin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):192–8

Proliferation inhibition and CD4/CD8 thymocyte subset skewing by in vivo exposure of C57BL/6 mice to Ah receptor-binding 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl. Esser C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1994;11(2–3):75–85

Effect of interleukin-10 on NF-kB and AP-1 activities in interleukin-2 dependent CD8 T lymphoblasts. Hurme M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):129–33

Interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma regulate differentiation of CD8+ T cells into populations with divergent cytokine profiles. Noble A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1–3):186–8

Generation of polarized antigen-specific CD8 effector populations: reciprocal action of interleukin (IL)-4 and IL-12 in promoting type 2 versus type 1 cytokine profiles. Croft M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1715–28

Morphologic and functional alterations of mucosal T cells by cholera toxin and its B subunit. Elson CO, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1032–40

In vitro effects of HgCl2 on murine lymphocytes. I. Preferable activation of CD4+ T cells in a responder strain. Jiang Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3138–46

IFN-gamma and IL-4 regulate the growth and differentiation of CD8+ T cells into subpopulations with distinct cytokine profiles. Noble A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2928–37

Transforming growth factor beta 1 costimulated growth and regulatory function of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-responsive CD8+ T cells. Rich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):609–18

Antiproliferative effects of delta opioids on highly purified CD4+ and CD8+ murine T cells. Shahabi NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1105–13

Interleukin-12 augments the generation of autologous tumor-reactive CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Kuge S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):135–9

CD8 thymocytes derived from 3,3',4,4'-tetrachlorobiphenyl-exposed fetal thymi possess killing activity. Lai ZW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug;133(2):223–32

CD4+ and CD8+ cells in mice infected with Trichinella spiralis and treated with cyclosporine A. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):357–62

The influence of adriamycin on the CD4+ and CD8+ cells in the course of trichinellosis in mice. Karmańska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(4):363–7

[The role of specific determinants of streptococcus group A polysaccharides in inhibiting the activity of T-suppressors] Bazanova EA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):201–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of selective V beta deletion in CD4+ or CD8+ T lymphocytes and functional integrity of T-cell repertoire during acute HIV syndrome. Cossarizza A, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):547–53

Clinical and immunological changes in AIDS patients following adoptive therapy with activated autologous CD8 T cells and interleukin-2 infusion. Klimas N, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Aug;8(8):1073–81

Effects of primary HIV-1 infection on subsets of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Zaunders J, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun; 9(6):561–6

Immunological and virological changes associated with decline in CD4/CD8 ratios in lymphoid organs of SIV-infected macaques. Rosenberg YJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):863–72

Ultraviolet-light-inactivated Cas-Br-M murine leukemia virus induces a protective CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in newborn mice. Sarzotti M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1695–702

Immunologic and clinical aspects of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Romagnani S. **Allergy** 1994 Oct;49(9):685–95 (79 ref.)

CD8+ T lymphocytes and cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lowder CY, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep; 120(3):283–90

Experimental hypersensitivity pneumonitis: effect of Thy1.2+ and CD8+ cell depletion. Schuyler M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1834–42

Expansions of V alpha 12 CD8+ T-cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Behar SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7; 756:130–7

CD8+ T-cells in psoriatic lesions preferentially use T-cell receptors V beta 3 and/or V beta 13.1 genes. Chang JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:370–81

Unstimulated rheumatoid synovial T-cells have a consistent V beta gene bias when compared to peripheral blood T-cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:186–9

Analysis of the peripheral blood T-cell receptor repertoire in monozygotic twins discordant for rheumatoid arthritis. Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:176–8

CDR3 length restriction of T-cell receptor beta chains in CD8+ T-cells of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hingorani R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:179–82

T-cell receptor V beta gene utilization in rheumatoid arthritis. Jenkins RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:159–72

Clonal dominance of CD8+ T-cell in multiple sclerosis. Monteiro J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:310–2

Increment of CD8S6F1 cells in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Dec;53(12):816–22

CD28 expression on T cell subsets in vivo and CD28-mediated T cell response in vitro in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sfikakis PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 May;38(5):649–54

Depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells eliminates immunologic

memory of thyroiditogenicity in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Fuller BE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):161–8

Interleukin-8 induces its own production in CD4+ T lymphocytes: a process regulated by interleukin 10. Gesser B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):660–9

Suppression of cytokine production by supernatants from CD8+ lymphocytes activated by mycobacterial fractions: the role of interleukins 4 and 6. Wadee AA, et al. **Biotherapy** 1993–94;7(2):125–36

Targeting of human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells by CD8+ T lymphocytes armed with universal T-cell receptors. Roberts MR, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1; 84(9):2878–89

Bispecific antibody-mediated cytotoxicity by CD4+ and CD8(+)-activated T cells generated from leukemia patients after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hattori K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb; 15(2):193–8

CD8+ dermal T cells from a sulphamethoxazole-induced bullous exanthem proliferate in response to drug-modified liver microsomes. Hertl M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):215–20

Phenotype and suppressor activity of T-lymphocyte clones extracted from lesions of oral lichen planus. Sugerman PB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):319–24

Expansion of CD8+CD57+ T cells after allogeneic BMT is related with a low incidence of relapse and with cytomegalovirus infection. Dolstra H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):300–7

Induction of tumor-specific T lymphocyte responses in vivo by prothymosin alpha. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):410–8

CD8 T cell activation after intravenous administration of CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody in patients with non-Hodgkin lymphoma. de Gast GC, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jun;40(6):390–6

CD8+ T cells from a patient with colon carcinoma, specific for a mutant p21-Ras-derived peptide (Gly13—>Asp), are cytotoxic towards a carcinoma cell line harbouring the same mutation. Fossum B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):165–72

Unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T cells can be rapidly activated by a CD3 x CD19 bispecific antibody to proliferate and become cytotoxic. Haagen IA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):391–6

Partial degradation of T-cell signal transduction molecules by contaminating granulocytes during protein extraction of splenic T cells from tumor-bearing mice. Franco JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3840–6

The induction of cytotoxic T cells and tumor regression by soluble antigen formulation. Hariharan K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3486–9

Effect of in vivo depletion of CD4+ and CD8+ cells on the induction and maintenance of oral tolerance. Barone KS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):19–29

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B modulates V beta 8+ TcR-associated T-cell memory against conventional antigen. Bell SJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):58–64

Severe combined immunodeficiency with absence of peripheral blood CD8+ T cells due to ZAP-70 deficiency. Elder ME, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Oct 1;165(1):110–7

Suppression of HIV replication by CD8+ cell clones derived from HIV-infected and uninfected individuals. Hsueh FW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Dec;159(2):271–9

Disruption of intrathymic CD4-Ia interactions on immature CD4+CD8+ thymocytes results in diminished TCR expression on mature CD8+ T cell progeny. Roberts JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):22–7

Effects of dietary lipid manipulation upon graft vs host and host vs graft responses in the rat. Sanderson P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):240–7

Alterations in levels of CD28-/CD8+ suppressor cell precursor and CD45RO+/CD4+ memory T lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of multiple sclerosis patients. Crucian B, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar; 2(2):249–52

Changes in CD45 isoform expression vary according to the duration of T-cell memory after vaccination. McElhaney JE, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):73–81

Microglial cells qualify as the stimulators of unprimed CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in the central nervous system. Cash E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):313–8

The development of transplant coronary artery disease after cardiac transplantation is correlated with a predominance of CD8+ T lymphocytes in endomyocardial biopsy derived T cell cultures. Jutte NH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):158–62

Increased cytolytic T lymphocyte activity and decreased B7 responsiveness are associated with CD28 down-regulation on CD8+ T cells from HIV-infected subjects. Vingerhoets JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jun;100(3):425–33

The influence of allo-class II MHC-specific Th2 cells on the generation of CD4 and CD8 cytotoxic T cells to associated class I and class II MHC alloantigen. Wood PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 May;100(2):359–65

Determination of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes with the cytosphere assay: a comparative study with flow cytometry and the immunoalkaline phosphatase method. Gernow A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):135–41

Cyclosporin A/VP-16 produced immunity to L1210 leukemia: the participation of cytotoxic CD8 T-lymphocytes. Slater LM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jun;75(3):239–45

Phenotypic heterogeneity of persistent expansions of CD4+ CD8+ T cells. Tonutti E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;73(3):312–20

Viral induction of co-stimulatory activity on antigen-presenting cells bypasses the need for CD4+ T-cell help in CD8+ T-cell responses. Wu Y, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):499–505

Two-color flow cytometric analysis of activated T lymphocytes in aqueous humor of patients with endogenous vs. exogenous uveitis. Wang XC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):425–33

CD8+ T-cell memory to viruses. Doherty PC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):545–52 (54 ref.)

Non-cytotoxic, IL-4, IL-5, IL-10 producing CD8+ T cells: their activation and effector functions. Le Gros G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1994 Jun;6(3):453–7 (41 ref.)

Intrathymic transplantation of islet antigen affects CD8+ diabetogenic T-cells resulting in tolerance to autoimmune IDDM. Baumann EE, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):871–7

A CD8+ T-lymphocyte-mediated and CD4+ T-lymphocyte-independent autoimmune diabetes of early onset in transgenic mice. Herrera PL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1994 Dec;37(12):1277–9

Evidence for involvement of activated CD8+/HLA-DR+ cells in the pathogenesis of neutropenia in patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Katrinakis G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul;55(1):33–41

Genetic requirements for acceleration of diabetes in non-obese diabetic mice expressing interleukin-2 in islet beta-cells. Allison J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2535–41

Comparison of lymphokine secretion and mRNA expression in the CD45RA+ and CD45RO+ subsets of human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes. Conlon K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):644–8

Activation of virus-specific major histocompatibility complex class II-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T cells in CD4-deficient mice. Heemskerk MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1109–12

Clearance of Sendai virus by CD8+ T cells requires direct targeting to virus-infected epithelium. Hou S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):111–6

Serial killing by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: T cell receptor triggers degranulation, re-filling of the lytic granules and secretion of lytic proteins via a non-granule pathway. Isaaz S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1071–9

CD8+ T cell-mediated protection against an intracellular bacterium by perforin-dependent cytotoxicity. Kägi D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3068–72

Thymic selection and peptide-induced activation of T cell receptor-transgenic CD8 T cells in interleukin-2-deficient mice. Krämer S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2317–22

Immune response to Mycobacterium bovis bacille Calmette Guérin infection in major histocompatibility complex class I- and II-deficient knock-out mice: contribution of CD4 and CD8 T cells to acquired resistance. Ladel CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):377–84

Peyer's patch CD8+ memory T cells secrete T helper type 1 and type 2 cytokines and provide help for immunoglobulin secretion. Lagoo AS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3087–92

CD4 T cells inhibit in vivo the CD8-mediated immune response against murine colon carcinoma cells transduced with interleukin-12 genes. Martinotti A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):137–46

Expression in vivo of CD45RA, CD45RB and CD44 on T cell receptor-transgenic CD8+ T cells following immunization. Pihlgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):1755–9

Induction of peptide-specific primary cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses from human peripheral blood. Plebanski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1783–7

Self-reactive anti-class II T helper type 2 cell lines derived from gold salt-injected rats trigger B cell polyclonal activation and transfer autoimmunity in CD8-depleted normal syngeneic recipients. Saoudi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1972–9

Systemic immunization induces protective CD4+ and CD8+ T cell-mediated immune responses in murine Listeria monocytogenes meningoencephalitis. Schlüter D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2384–91

Are CD8 T cells involved in control of African trypanosomiasis in a natural host environment? Sileghem M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1965–71

The peripheral T cell repertoire: independent homeostatic regulation of virgin and activated CD8+ T cell pools. Tanchot C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2127–36

Depletion of CD8+ T cells suppresses the development of experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis in Lewis rats. Zhang GX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1191–8

HLA-DR expression on CD8 lymphocytes from gastric mucosa in urease-positive and urease-negative gastritis. Ihan A, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 10(3-4):295–9

Differential regulation of CD43 glycoforms on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in graft-versus-host disease. Ellies LG, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):885–93

Long-term survivors of HIV infection. Levy JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):41–4, 47, 51–2 (11 ref.)

Nonrandom T-cell receptor J beta usage pattern in human CD4+ and CD8+ peripheral T cells. Jeddi-Tehrani M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun;40(2):93–100

Intratumoral activation of CD8-positive cytotoxic lymphocytes in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome lymphomas. Devergne O, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):284–90

On the cellular basis of immunological T cell memory. Bruno L, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jan;2(1):37–43

Strong agonist ligands for the T cell receptor do not mediate positive selection of functional CD8+ T cells. Hogquist KA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):79–86

Murine CD8+ T cells that specifically delete autologous CD4+ T cells expressing V beta 8 TCR: a role of the Qa-1 molecule. Jiang H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb; 2(2):185–94

Kinetics and affinity of reactions between an antigen-specific T cell receptor and peptide-MHC complexes. Sykulev Y, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):15–22

Human CD8+ T lymphocyte clones specific for T cell receptor V beta families expressed on autologous CD4+ T cells. Ware R, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Feb;2(2):177–84

Spontaneous generation of human CD8+ TCR alpha beta+ cells derived from precursors within the double negative compartment. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):33–7

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in normal F1 hybrid host in the resistance to lethal graft-versus-host disease induction by transfer of parent spleen cells. Kitajima T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):207–10

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):53–60

The outer surface lipoprotein A of Borrelia burgdorferi provides direct and indirect augmenting/co-stimulatory signals for the activation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells [corrected and republished in Immunol Lett 1995 Jun;46(3):137–42] Simon MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):137–42

Requirements for activation of CD8+ murine T cells. I. Development of cytolytic activity. Cronin DC 2nd, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):215–33

TCR gamma delta cells: mysterious cells of the immune system. Sciammas R, et al. **Immunol Res** 1994;13(4):268–79 (36 ref.)

Human alpha beta T-cell receptor CD4-CD8 T-cell clones are predominantly Th0-like. Katsikis PD, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):501–4

Relationship of HIV-1 provirus load, CD8+ CD11+ T cells and HIV-1 envelope-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HIV-infected asymptomatic offients. Kundu SK, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Sep;83(1):81–5

Requirement of CD4+ T cells and antigen-presenting cells for primary in vitro generation of CD8+ cytotoxic T cells against Ld-binding self-peptide p2Ca. Wada H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):633–7

CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell-dependent and -independent host defense mechanisms can operate to control and resolve primary and secondary Francisella tularensis LVS infection in mice. Conlan JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec; 62(12):5603–7

Circulating CD4 and CD8 T cells have little impact on host defense against experimental vaginal candidiasis. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2403–8

Role for CD8+ T cells in antichlamydial immunity defined by Chlamydia-specific T-lymphocyte clones. Igietseme JU, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5195–7

Role of CD8 T cells in primary Chlamydia infection. Magee DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):516–21

Human peripheral blood CD4+ and CD8+ T cells express Th1-like cytokine mRNA and proteins following in vitro stimulation with heat-inactivated Brucella abortus. Zaitseva MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2720–8

CD4+ but not CD8+ T cells are required for the induction of oral tolerance. Garside P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):501–4

Implication of the common gamma chain of the IL-7 receptor in intrathymic development of pro-T cells. Hozumi K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1451–4

Cross-linking of the CAMPATH-1 antigen (CD52) triggers activation of normal human T lymphocytes. Rowan WC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Jan;7(1):69–77

CD3 epsilon-mediated signals rescue the development of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in RAG-2-/- mice in the absence of TCR beta chain expression. Shinkai Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul;6(7):995–1001

Preferential TCR V usage in rat repertoire selection: V alpha 8 imparts both positive thymic selection by and alloreactivity to RT1f. Torres-Nagel NE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Sep;6(9):1367–73

Human and viral interleukin-10 in Hodgkin's disease, and its influence on CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Ohshima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):5–10

Studies of in vivo recruitment and activation of cytotoxic lymphocytes using a gelatin-sponge model of concomitant tumor immunity. Park JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Aug 9;62(4):421–7

Induction and characterization of cytotoxic T-lymphocytes recognizing a mutated p21ras peptide presented by HLA-A*0201. Van Elsas A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May

4;61(3):389-96
T cell abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease complicated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Ishihara K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov;33(11):714-7
Selective early increases of bronchoalveolar CD8+ lymphocytes in a LEW rat model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):113-21
CD8-positive tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes influence the long-term survival of patients with mycosis fungoides. Hoppe RT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 32(3):448-53
Delayed kinetics of T lymphocyte anergy and deletion in lpr mice. Mixter PF, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Dec; 7(6):697-710
Age-related ranges of memory, activation, and cytotoxic markers on CD4 and CD8 cells in children. Aldhous MC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1994 Sep;14(5):289-98
Inhibition of T cell responses by activated human CD8+ T cells is mediated by interferon-gamma and is defective in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Balashov KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2711-9
Recognition of clonogenic leukemic cells, remission bone marrow and HLA-identical donor bone marrow by CD8+ or CD4+ minor histocompatibility antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Faber LM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):877-83
Priming for high interferon-gamma production induced by interleukin-12 in both CD4+ and CD8+ T cell clones from HIV-infected patients. Paganin C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1677-82
Altered representation of naive and memory CD8 T cell subsets in HIV-infected children. Rabin RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2054-60
CD8 naive T cell counts decrease progressively in HIV-infected adults. Roederer M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2061-6
The specific recognition by macrophages of CD8+,CD45RO+ T cells undergoing apoptosis: a mechanism for T cell clearance during resolution of viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1; 180(5):1943-7
Mass spectrometric identification of a naturally processed melanoma peptide recognized by CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Castelli C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):363-8
Virus-specific CD8+ cells can switch to interleukin 5 production and induce airway eosinophilia. Coyle AJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1229-33
Presentation by a major histocompatibility complex class I molecule of nucleoprotein peptide expressed in two different genes of an influenza virus transfectant. Isobe H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):203-13
CD28 and CTLA-4 have opposing effects on the response of T cells to stimulation [see comments] Krummel MF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):459-65. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Aug 1;182(2):289-92.
CD30 expression by CD8+ T cells producing type 2 helper cytokines. Evidence for large numbers of CD8+CD30+ T cell clones in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Manetti R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2407-11
Interleukin 10 pretreatment protects target cells from tumor- and allo-specific cytotoxic T cells and downregulates HLA class I expression. Matsuda M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2371-6
CD8+ T lymphocytes provide helper activity for IgE synthesis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with hyper-IgE [see comments] Paganelli R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):423-8. Comment in: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):5-7.
The functional role of CD8+ T helper type 2 cells [comment] Seder RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):5-7 (17 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jan 1;181(1):423-8.
Cytotoxic T cell response to Mengo virus in mice: effector cell phenotype and target proteins. Escriou N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):1999-2007
Distinct signal transduction in mouse CD4+ and CD8+ splenic T cells after CD28 receptor ligation. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):985-97
IL-2 can support growth of CD8+ T cells but not CD4+ T cells of human IL-2 receptor beta-chain transgenic mice. Asano M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5373-81
CD8+ T lymphocyte-mediated lysis of Chlamydia-infected L cells using an endogenous antigen pathway. Beatty PR, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4588-95
Growth inhibition of Candida albicans hyphae by CD8+ lymphocytes. Beno DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5273-81
CD27-CD27 ligand/CD70 interactions enhance alloantigen-induced proliferation and cytolytic activity in CD8+ T lymphocytes. Brown GR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3686-95
In vitro maturation of neonatal human CD8 T lymphocytes into IL-4- and IL-5-producing cells. Byun DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4862-71
Relative perforin- and Fas-mediated lysis in T1 and T2 CD8 effector populations. Carter LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1028-31
Toxoplasma gondii oral infection induces specific cytotoxic CD8 alpha/beta+ Thy-1+ gut intraepithelial lymphocytes, lytic for parasite-infected enterocytes. Chardès T, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4596-603
Induction of oral tolerance to myelin basic protein in CD8-depleted mice: both CD4+ and CD8+ cells mediate active suppression. Chen Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):910-6
Alpha 4 integrin directs virus-activated CD8+ T cells to sites of infection. Christensen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5293-301
IL-4-producing CD8+ T cell clones can provide B cell help. Cronin DC 2nd, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1; 154(7):3118-27
Hybrid and allogeneic resistance to T cell grafts mediated by murine NK and CD8+ T cells. Davenport C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2568-77
Antigen-presenting function of human endothelial cells. Direct activation of resting CD8 T cells. Epperson DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5402-12
IFN-alpha 1 gene expression into a metastatic murine adenocarcinoma (TS/A) results in CD8+ T cell-mediated tumor rejection and development of antitumor immunity. Comparative studies with IFN-gamma-producing TS/A cells. Ferrantini M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4604-15
Analysis of clonal CD8+ T cell expansions in normal individuals and patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Fitzgerald JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3538-47
Differential requirement of CD28 costimulation for activation of murine CD8+ intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte subsets and lymph node cells. Gelfanov V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):76-82
Local release of IL-10 by transfected mouse mammary adenocarcinoma cells does not suppress but enhances antitumor reaction and elicits a strong cytotoxic lymphocyte and antibody-dependent immune memory. Giovarelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):3112-23
Importance of TNF production for the curative effectiveness of low dose melphalan therapy for mice bearing a large MOPC-315 tumor. Gorelik L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3941-51
Induction by concanavalin A of specific mRNAs and cytolytic function in a CD8-positive T cell hybridoma. Gu JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4408-17
CD8 T lymphocytes specific for the secreted p60 antigen protect against Listeria monocytogenes infection. Harty JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4642-50
Autoimmunity caused by ignorant CD8+ T cells is transient and depends on avidity. Heath WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2339-49
Subverting lymph node trafficking by treatment with the Mel-14 monoclonal antibody to L-selectin does not prevent an effective host response to Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):252-8
Antigen-driven induction of CD11c on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes and CD8+ T cells in vivo. Huleatt JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5684-93
Apparent split tolerance of CD8+ T cells from beta 2-microglobulin-deficient (beta 2m-/-) mice to syngeneic beta 2m+/+ cells. Jhaver KG, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6252-61
Role of TCR specificity in CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment. Kersh GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1057-68
Polarized type 2 alloreactive CD4+ and CD8+ donor T cells fail to induce experimental acute graft-versus-host disease. Krenger W, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15; 155(2):585-93
Activation of drug-specific CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in individuals allergic to sulfonamides, phenytoin, and carbamazepine. Mauri-Hellweg D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):462-72
Oligoclonal CD8+ T cells are preferentially expanded in the CD57+ subset. Morley JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6182-90
An efficient Th2-type memory follows CD8+ lymphocyte-driven and eosinophil-mediated rejection of a spontaneous mouse mammary adenocarcinoma engineered to release IL-4. Pericle F, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5659-73
Transforming growth factor beta 1 costimulated growth and regulatory function of staphylococcal enterotoxin B-responsive CD8+ T cells. Rich S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):609-18
V7, a novel leukocyte surface protein that participates in T cell activation. I. Tissue distribution and functional studies. Rivas A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4423-33
Influenza and vaccinia viruses expressing malaria CD8+ T and B cell epitopes. Comparison of their immunogenicity and capacity to induce protective immunity. Rodrigues M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4636-48
A region of the third variable loop of HIV-1 gp120 is recognized by HLA-B7-restricted CTLs from two acute seroconversion patients. Safrit JT, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3822-30
Beta-cell-cytotoxic CD8+ T cells from nonobese diabetic mice use highly homologous T cell receptor alpha-chain CDR3 sequences. Santamaria P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2494-503
Effect of MHC class I and CD8 cell deficiency on experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis pathogenesis. Shenoy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5330-5
Self-thyroid epithelial cell (TEC)-reactive CD8+ T cell lines/clones derived from autoimmune thyroiditis lesions. They recognize self-thyroid antigens directly on TEC to exhibit T helper cell 1-type lymphokine production and cytotoxicity against TEC. Sugihara S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1619-28
Origin of a T cell clone with a mismatched combination of MHC restriction and coreceptor expression. Suzuki H, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4496-507
Molecular analysis of the same HIV peptide functionally binding to both a class I and a class II MHC molecule. Takeshita T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1973-86
Characteristics of the influenza virus-specific CD8+ T cell response in mice homozygous for disruption of the H-2IAb gene. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2955-9
Temporal loss of the activated L-selectin-low phenotype for virus-specific CD8+ memory T cells. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5870-5
Activation and preferential expansion of rat cytotoxic (CD8) T cells in vitro and in vivo with a bispecific (anti-TCR alpha/beta x anti-CD2) F(ab')2 antibody. Tutt AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15;155(6):2960-71
Ly-6C is a marker of memory CD8+ T cells. Walunas TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1873-83
Immunoregulatory CD8+ cells recognize antigen-activated CD4+ cells in myasthenia gravis patients and in healthy controls. Yuen MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1508-20
Assessment of a positive selection technique using an avidin column to isolate human peripheral blood T cell subsets. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14; 175(2):247-57
Quantification of antigen specific CD8+ T cells using an ELISPOT assay. Miyahira Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):45-54
Class II major histocompatibility complex-deficient mice initially control an infection with Leishmania major but succumb to the disease. Chakkalath HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1302-8
Virus burden in long-term survivors of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection is a determinant of anti-HIV CD8+ lymphocyte activity. Ferbas J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):329-39
CD8+ lymphocyte activation at human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion: development of HLA-DR+ CD38- CD8+ cells is associated with subsequent stable CD4+ cell levels. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group. Giorgi JV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 170(4):775-81
Antimicrobial response of a T cell-deficient host to cytokine therapy: effect of interferon-gamma in experimental visceral leishmaniasis in nude mice. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1309-16
Costimulation of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells through CD26: the ADA-binding epitope is not essential for complete signaling. De Meester IA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):325-30
Inhibition of simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV) replication by CD8+ cells of SIV-infected rhesus macaques: implications for immunopathogenesis. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):343-54
Early activation of PBMC and appearance of antiviral CD8+ cells influence the prognosis of SIV-induced disease in rhesus macaques. Joag SV, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb-May;23(2-3):108-16
Host response to Sendai virus in mice lacking class II major histocompatibility complex glycoproteins. Hou S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1429-34
CD4+ T cells are required to sustain CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell responses during chronic viral infection. Matloubian M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8056-63
Immunopathogenic role of T-cell subsets in Borna disease virus-induced progressive encephalitis. Planz O, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):896-903
Apoptosis induced in mouse hepatitis virus-infected cells by a virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone. Shibata S, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7540-5
Induction mechanism of human blood CD8+ T cell proliferation and cytotoxicity by natural killer cell stimulatory factor (interleukin-12). Nabioullin R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):853-61
Non-cytolytic CD8 T-cell anti-HIV responses in primary HIV-1 infection. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1671-3
Elevated plasma soluble interleukin 2 receptor level correlates with defective natural killer and CD8+ T-cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Yokose N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Oct;18(10):777-82
CD8+ T lymphocytes are the major cell population involved in the early gamma interferon response and resistance to acute primary Toxoplasma gondii infection in mice. Shirahata T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(10):789-96
Nephrotoxic serum nephritis in nude rats: the role of cell-mediated immunity. Kuroda T, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 68(3):360-5
Contribution of ED-1- and CD-8-positive cells to the development of crescentic-type anti-GBM nephritis in rats. Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Nov; 36(11):1228-39
Cytotoxicity in human mucosal and cutaneous leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Jan; 17(1):21-8
Inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by

CD4+ and CD8+ T cells from non-exposed donors. Fell AH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Nov;16(11):579–86

Induction of CD4+ and CD8+ T cell responses in efferent lymph responding to Toxoplasma gondii infection: analysis of phenotype and function. Innes EA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):151–60

Activated peripheral blood CD4 and CD8 T-lymphocytes in child asthma: correlation with eosinophilia and disease severity. Gemou-Engesaeth V, et al. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):170–7

Increased soluble CD8 (sCD8) in human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected children in the first month and year of life. Gesner M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Oct; 13(10):896–8

CD8+ T cells in psoriatic lesions preferentially use T-cell receptor V beta 3 and/or V beta 13.1 genes. Chang JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9282–6

The peptide p2Ca is immunodominant in allorecognition of Ld by beta chain variable region V beta 8+ but not V beta 8- strains. Connolly JM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11482–6

Differential activation of proliferation and cytotoxicity in human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax-specific CD8 T cells by an altered peptide ligand. Höllsberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4036–40

Certain HLA-DR5 and -DR6 major histocompatibility complex class II alleles are associated with a CD8 lymphocytic host response to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 characterized by low lymphocyte viral strain heterogeneity and slow disease progression. Itescu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11472–6

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308–12

Protection against malaria by immunization with plasmid DNA encoding circumsporozoite protein. Sedegah M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9866–70

High-affinity reactions between antigen-specific T-cell receptors and peptides associated with allogeneic and syngeneic major histocompatibility complex class I proteins. Sykulev Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11487–91

Autoreactive CD8+ T-cell responses to human myelin protein-derived peptides. Tsuchida T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10859–63

Generation of cytotoxic and humoral immune responses by nonreplicative recombinant Semliki Forest virus. Zhou X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):3009–13

Immunomagnetic CD8 depletion. Jansen J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:551–6

Human CD8+ cell non-cytolytic anti-HIV activity mediated by a novel cytokine. Blackbourn DJ, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct-Dec;145(8–9):653–8; discussion 658–9

The activated CD8 T-lymphocyte-derived immunodeficiency-virus-suppressing lymphokine in African green monkeys: evidence for a role in control of infection? Ennen J, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 145(8–9):647–52; discussion 652–3 (24 ref.)

The IL4- induced switch of CD8+ T cells to a TH2 phenotype and its possible relationship to the onset of AIDS. Erard F, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Oct-Dec; 145(8–9):643–5; discussion 645–6 (21 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of bovine CD4 and CD8 lymphocytes: influence of blood sampling and processing methods. Abella N, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Sep;57(2):163–71

Activated CD4+ and CD8+ T-cell subsets in Wegener's granulomatosis. Schlesier M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(5):213–9

The role of spleen in the pathogeny of aplastic anemia related to increased number of CD3+ CD8+ FcR+ cells. Roman S, et al. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):275–82

The role of CD8+ T cells in the pathogenesis of atopic asthma. Stanciu L. **Rom J Intern Med** 1994 Jul-Sep; 32(3):173–84 (88 ref.)

Expression of the human mucosal lymphocyte antigen, HML-1, by T cells activated with mitogen or specific antigen in vitro. Brew R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jun; 41(6):553–62

Expression of CD28 on CD8+ and CD4+ lymphocytes during HIV infection. Caruso A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Nov;40(5):485–90

Differential effects of interleukin-2 and interleukin-7 on the induction of CD4 and CD8 expression by double-negative human thymocytes. He W, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Mar;41(3):309–12

Acute graft-versus-host reaction in SCID mice leads to an abnormal expansion of CD8+ V beta 14+ and a broad inactivation of donor T cells followed by a host-restricted tolerance and a normalization of the TCR V beta repertoire in the chronic phase. Schneider MK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Apr;41(4):373–83

HIV-related neuropsychological impairment and immunodeficiency. CD8+ lymphocytes and neopterin are related to HIV-encephalopathy. Karlsen NR, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Sep;35(3):230–9

In favor of the selective model of positive selection. Chan SH, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):241–8 (50 ref.)

CD4/CD8 lineage commitment in T cell receptor transgenic mice: evidence for precommitment of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Crompton T, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):249–56 (34 ref.)

CD4 and CD8 in T cell lineage commitment: alterations induced by expression of a CD8/CD4 chimeric transgene. Parnes JR, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):221–9 (50 ref.)

Introduction: commitment to CD4 and CD8 lineages—stochastic or instructive? Robey E. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):207–8 (15 ref.)

The effect of constitutive CD8 expression on thymic selection; implications for the mechanism of CD4 and CD8 lineage commitment. Robey EA. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):209–12 (14 ref.)

Do the CD4 and CD8 lineages represent parallel pathways? Spain LM, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):213–20 (37 ref.)

The different roles of MHC class recognition in thymocyte CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment and positive selection. van Meerwijk JP, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(4):231–9 (45 ref.)

Recruitment of host CD8+ T cells by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and recombinant interleukin-2 during adoptive immunotherapy of cancer. Burger UL, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Mar;117(3):325–33

CD8 requirements for negative selection events are directly related to the TCR-antigen interaction. Curnow SJ, et al. **Thymus** 1994;22(4):255–65

Rat endothelial cells induce selective proliferation of CD8-positive xenogeneic lymphocytes. Baron C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2482–3

Rejection of rat cardiac xenografts by mouse CD4 or CD8 T cells. Sakakibara N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):264–5

Immunological analysis of kidney allograft infiltrates during rejection: presence of cells coexpressing CD4 and CD8 antigens. Trovati A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):930–1

In vivo depletion of CD8+ T cells results in Th2 cytokine production and alternate mechanisms of allograft rejection. Chan SY, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Apr 27;59(8):1155–61

Rejection of rat skin xenografts by either murine CD4 or CD8 T cells. Click RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):1020–6

Implication of cyclosporine in up-regulation of Bcl-2 expression and maintenance of CD8 lymphocytosis in cytomegalovirus-infected allograft recipients. Labalette M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27;59(12):1714–23

The role of purified CD8+ T cells in graft-versus-leukemia activity and engraftment after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Palathumpat V, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 27;60(4):355–61

Porcine peripheral blood CD4+/CD8+ dual expressing T-cells. Pescovitz MD, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;43(1–3):53–62 (32 ref.)

Characteristics of porcine T lymphocytes and T-cell lines. Saalmüller A, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct; 43(1–3):45–52 (28 ref.)

Lack of correlation between phenotype activation markers of CD8 lymphocytes and cytotoxic T lymphocyte (CTL) function in HIV-1 infection: evidence for rescue with rIL-2. Chia WK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(2):81–95

Peripheral T cell receptor repertoire among CD4+ and CD8+ subsets during acute infectious mononucleosis. Slobod KS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):151–3

[Virus-induced immune deficiency disease AIDS: direct pathogenic effect of the virus or immunopathology?] Zinkernagel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:166–70 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An efficient methods for the induction of human antitumor effector CD4+ and CD8+ T cells: their application to tumor immunotherapy] Nishimura T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep;7(3):131–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of the expression of activation markers on T-lymphocyte subpopulations in different forms of bronchial asthma] Beda MV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995; 67(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Peripheral blood CD4 but not CD8 t-lymphocytes in patients with exacerbation of asthma transcribe and translate messenger RNA encoding cytokines which prolong eosinophil survival in the context of a Th2-type pattern: effect of glucocorticoid therapy. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):567–78

Interleukin 1 beta synergises with interleukin 2 in the outgrowth of autologous tumour-reactive CD8+ effectors. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):625–30

Differential expression of Fas antigen and Bcl-2 protein on CD4+ T cells, CD8+ T cells, and monocytes. Shinohara S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jul;163(2):303–8

Secretion of leukaemia inhibitory factor after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a study of CD4+ and CD8+ TCR alpha beta+ T-cell clones derived from four leukaemia patients. Bruserud O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Feb;54(2):106–10

Cloning of ATAC, an activation-induced, chemokine-related molecule exclusively expressed in CD8+ T lymphocytes. Müller S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1744–8

Reduced numbers of CD8+ T cells and B cell-expression of Leu-8 antigen in peripheral blood of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Moreno-Otero R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):239–43

TCR alpha-CD3 delta epsilon association is the initial step in alpha beta dimer formation in murine T cells and is limiting in immature CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Kearse KP, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):391–9

Kinetics and affinity of reactions between an antigen-specific T cell receptor and peptide-MHC complexes. Sykulev Y, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Apr;1(1):15–22

Cytokine production by highly purified human CD8+ T cells. Li Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):354–5

Histamine-induced secretion of lymphocyte chemoattractant factor from CD8+ T cells is independent of transcription and translation. Evidence for constitutive protein synthesis and storage. Laberge S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):2902–10

Lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection is associated with long-standing perturbation of LFA-1 expression on CD8+ T cells. Andersson EC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):110–8

MICROBIOLOGY

An essential role for type 1 interferon-gamma in terminating persistent viral infection. Tishon A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):244–50

PATHOLOGY

Induction of antigen-specific killer T lymphocyte responses using subunit SIVmac251 gag and env vaccines containing QS-21 saponin adjuvant. Newman MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):853–61

Late CD8+ lymphocytic alveolitis after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation and chronic graft-versus-host disease. Leblond V, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1056–61

Increase in activated CD8+ cells in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid in patients with diffuse panbronchiolitis. Mukae H, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):613–8

Characteristics of HPRT-mutant T cell lines in a lupus patient treated with cyclophosphamide. Wood GM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct;37(10):1548–52

Selective T cell depletion with CD8-conjugated magnetic beads in the prevention of graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Jansen J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):271–8

Selective early increases of bronchoalveolar CD8+ lymphocytes in a LEW rat model of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Richerson HB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Jul;96(1):113–21

The value of percentage of CD8+ T lymphocyte levels in distinguishing polymyalgia rheumatica from early rheumatoid arthritis. Corrigall VM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1020–4

TCR V beta selection from a DRB1*401*0101 patient with rheumatoid arthritis complicated by a CD8+ T cell infiltrated rheumatoid pericarditis [letter] Travaglio-Encinoza A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):1373–5

In vitro cytolytic activity of lymphocytes from tumor-draining lymph nodes is associated with increased numbers of CD8+ cells and increased cytokine production. Holley D, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jan;58(1):33–7

Correlation of elevated plasma soluble IL-2 receptor levels with defective NK and CD8+ T-cells in myelodysplastic syndromes: is it part of a spectrum? [letter] Demeter J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug;19(8):583–4

Predominant infiltration of rejecting human renal allografts with T cells expressing CD8 and CD45RO. Ibrahim S, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 15;59(5):724–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of CD8+ T cells in immunoglobulin E regulation. Kemeny DM, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(25 Suppl):9–14 (31 ref.)

Asymmetric signaling requirements for thymocyte commitment to the CD4+ versus CD8+ T cell lineages: a new perspective on thymic commitment and selection. Suzuki H, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):413–25

Locomotor phenotypes of unstimulated CD45RAhigh and CD45ROhigh CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in three-dimensional collagen lattices. Friedl P, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):617–24

Role of bcl-2 and apoptosis in viral infections. Akbar AN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Dec;105(4):359–62

Entry of CD4-CD8- immature thymocytes into the CD4/CD8 developmental pathway is controlled by tyrosine kinase signals that can be provided through TCR components. Takahama Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1505–14

Characterization of mature and immature RadLV-induced thymic T-cell lines for tumorigenesis and MHC-class-I gene expression. Bashi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):67–75

Inhibition of murine nephritogenic effector T cells by a clone-specific suppressor factor. Meyers CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2093–104

T cell receptor repertoire in polymyositis: clonal expansion of autoaggressive CD8+ T cells. Bender A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1863–8

The role of transforming growth factor beta in the generation of suppression: an interaction between CD8+ T and NK cells. Gray JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1937–42

Stochastic coreceptor shut-off is restricted to the CD4

lineage maturation pathway. Lucas B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1623–33

Intracellular signaling events during positive and negative selection of CD4+CD8+ thymocytes in vitro. Anderson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):3636–43

Do HLA genes play a prominent role in determining T cell receptor V alpha segment usage in humans? Gulwani-Akolkar B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3843–51

Kinetics of Th1 and Th2 cytokine production during the early course of acute and chronic murine graft–versus–host disease. Regulatory role of donor CD8+ T cells. Rus V, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2396–406

Early detection of apoptosis in defined lymphocyte populations in vivo. Zhang L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12;181(1):17–27

Repetitive Alu elements form a cruciform structure that regulates the function of the human CD8 alpha T cell–specific enhancer. Hanke JH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):63–73

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in protective immunity to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. Koyama K, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1995 Mar;17(3):161–5

Type 1/type 2 cytokine modulation of T–cell programmed cell death as a model for human immunodeficiency virus pathogenesis. Clerici M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11811–5

Functional and phenotypic analysis of in vitro stimulated canine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rivas AL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;45(1–2):55–71

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of low dose radiation on intracellular calcium and protein kinase C in lymphocytes. Liu SZ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Sep;7(3):284–91

SECRETION

CD8 T–cell clones producing interleukin–5 and interferon–gamma in bronchial mucosa of patients with asthma induced by toluene diisocyanate. Maestrelli P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1994 Oct;20(5):376–81

TRANSPLANTATION

CD8+ activated T lymphocytes produce an in vitro skin graft–versus–host reaction in an organotypic skin culture model. Jakic–Razumovic J, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):69–78

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunelectronmicroscopic characterization of T4 and T8 lymphocytes and natural killer cells in neuronal ceroid–lipofuscinosis. Kieseier BC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):222–4

VIROLOGY

CD8+ T lymphocytes in the lung of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients harbor human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Semenzato G, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2308–14

Differential effect of the immunomodulatory hormone somatostatin on replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Mercure L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Mar;2(2):192–8

Effect of zidovudine therapy on CD8+ T cell anti–HIV activity. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):80–7

Cytotoxic CD8+ T lymphocytes reactive with human immunodeficiency virus–1 produce granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor and variable amounts of interleukins 2, 3, and 4 following stimulation with the cognate epitope. Price P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):100–6

Characterization of mature and immature RadLV–induced thymic T–cell lines for tumorigenesis and MHC–class–I gene expression. Bashi O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):67–75

Tropism of varicella–zoster virus for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes and epidermal cells in SCID–hu mice. Moffat JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5236–42

Differential activation of proliferation and cytotoxicity in human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I Tax–specific CD8 T cells by an altered peptide ligand. Höllsberg P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4036–40

CD8+ T cells suppress human immunodeficiency virus replication by inhibiting viral transcription. Mackewicz CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2308–12

In vivo cellular tropism of human T–lymphotropic virus type II is not restricted to CD8+ cells. Lal RB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):441–7

CD10 ANTIGENS see **MEMBRANE METALLO–ENDOPEPTIDASE**

CD11 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD11**

CD11A ANTIGEN see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION–ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN–1**

CD11B ANTIGEN see **MACROPHAGE–1 ANTIGEN**

CD11C ANTIGEN see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

CD13 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD13**

CD15 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD15**

CD16 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD18 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD18**

CD21 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3D**

CD23 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGE**

CD25 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN–2**

CD26 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD26**

CD27 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD27**

CD28 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD28**

CD30 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD30**

CD30–POSITIVE ANAPLASTIC LARGE–CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE–CELL, KI–1**

CD32 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD35 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, COMPLEMENT 3B**

CD45 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45R ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RA ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD45RO ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, CD45**

CD54 ANTIGENS see **INTERCELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULE–1**

CD64 ANTIGENS see **RECEPTORS, IGG**

CD73 ANTIGENS see **5'–NUCLEOTIDASE**

CDC GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CDC PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CDC2 PROTEIN KINASE see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

CDC28 PROTEIN KINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

P40SDB25, a putative CDK inhibitor, has a role in the M/G1 transition in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Donovan JD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1640–53

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and analysis of CDC28 and cyclin homologues from the human fungal pathogen Candida albicans. Sherlock G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15; 245(6):716–23

METABOLISM

Nin1p, a regulatory subunit of the 26S proteasome, is necessary for activation of Cdc28p kinase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kominami K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3105–15

NAP1 acts with Clb1 to perform mitotic functions and to suppress polar bud growth in budding yeast. Kellogg DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):675–85

A cell cycle checkpoint monitors cell morphogenesis in budding yeast. Lew DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):739–49

p34Cdc28–mediated control of Cln3 cyclin degradation. Yaglom J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):731–41

G1 cyclin–dependent activation of p34CDC28 (Cdc28p) in vitro. Deshaies RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1182–6

Cdc37 is required for association of the protein kinase Cdc28 with G1 and mitotic cyclins. Gerber MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4651–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The B–type cyclin kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 controls the G1 to S transition in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Schwob E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):233–44. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):181–4.

CDK PROTEINS see **CYCLIN–DEPENDENT KINASES**

CDNA see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDNA PROBES see **DNA, COMPLEMENTARY**

CDP see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE**

CDP CHOLINE see **CYTIDINE DIPHOSPHATE CHOLINE**

CDP–DG SYNTHASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL–SERINE O–PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL–SERINE O–PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the Bacillus subtilis gene for phosphatidylserine synthase. Okada M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7456–61

METABOLISM

Signal transduction. Phospholipids in action [news; comment] Hurley JB. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):194–5. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):216–22.

Regulation of PLC–mediated signalling in vivo by CDP–diacylglycerol synthase [see comments] Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):216–22. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):194–5.

CDP DIGLYCERIDE SERINE O–PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE see **CDP DIACYLGLYCEROL–SERINE O–PHOSPHATIDYLTRANSFERASE**

CEBIDAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A re–evaluation of subspecific variation and canine dimorphism in woolly spider monkeys (Brachyteles arachnoides). Leigh SR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Dec;95(4):435–42

Comparative and functional myology of the prehensile tail in New World monkeys. Lemelin P. **J Morphol** 1995 Jun; 224(3):351–68

GENETICS

Alpha satellite DNA in neotropical primates (Platyrrhini). Alves G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):262–7

Identification of functional domains of interleukin–3 by construction of primate interspecies chimera. Dorssers LC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):93–104

Gene mapping in the spider monkey (Ateles paniscus chamek). Seuánez HN, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Nov–Dec; 85(6):466–73

Fate of a redundant gamma–globin gene in the atelid clade of New World monkeys: implications concerning fetal globin gene expression. Meireles CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2607–11

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal capillariasis in New World monkeys. Brack M, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):37–41

PHYSIOLOGY

Gular scent glands in adult female white–faced saki, Pithecia pithecia pithecia, and field observations on scent–marking behaviour. Brumloop A, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(4):212–5

CEBUELLA see **CALLITRICHINAE**

CEBUS

Sedation of exotic species [letter; comment] Adams SJ. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):143. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):634–5. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Jun 11;134(24):635.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fiber types distribution in the digastric muscle of tufted capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Andreo JC, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1994 Sep;23(3):226–31

Long, interlaminar astroglial cell processes in the cortex of adult monkeys. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):551–6

M and P retinal ganglion cells of diurnal and nocturnal New–World monkeys. Silveira LC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2077–81

BLOOD

Coffee oil consumption does not affect serum cholesterol in rhesus and cebus monkeys. Terpstra AH, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2301–6

METABOLISM

Testicular steroidogenesis in the Cebus monkey throughout postnatal development. Rey R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 May; 52(5):997–1002

trk–immunoreactivity in the monkey central nervous system: forebrain. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):20–35

CEBUS

PSYCHOLOGY

Asymmetrical manipulation in the use of tools by tufted capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Westergaard GC, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):96–8

Performance in a tool-using task by common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes), bonobos (Pan paniscus), an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus), and capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Vinalberghi E, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar;109(1):52–60

CECAL DISEASES

[Herniation of the cecum and ascending colon through Winslow's foramen and the lesser omentum. A case report] Senati E, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):575–7; discussion 578 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute diverticulitis of the cecum] Mandarano R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Jun;49(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bekku S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:702–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal mucocele] Goto H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:732–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pericecal abscess] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:671–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:742–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma of the vermiform appendix] Utsunomiya K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:728–31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diverticulitis of the vermiform appendix] Bekku S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):702–4 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal mucocele] Goto H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):732–4 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endometriosis of the vermiform appendix] Kurihara H, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):708–10 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Crohn's disease of the appendix] Nakagawa K. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):690–2 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Granuloma of the vermiform appendix] Utsunomiya K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):728–31 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal calculi] Yamamoto T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):705–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal–sigmoid fistula] Yatsuoka T, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):693–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of ceco-ileal reflux in children] Iudin IaB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulceration, fibrosis and diaphragm-like lesions in the caecum of rats treated with indomethacin. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):417–24

Endometriosis and atypical complex hyperplasia associated with unopposed oestrogen therapy. Hextall A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;101(12):1091–2

Severe diltiazem poisoning with intestinal pseudo-obstruction: case report and toxicological data. Fauville JP, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):273–7

[Are right colonic lesions specific to sustained-release NSAID preparations? (letter)] D'Alteroche L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(11):1042–3 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception of the cecum with calcified fecaliths. Kimura H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):318–9

Caecocolonic intussusception that prolapsed through the anus in an adult. Wada H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):513–4

Mycobacterial granulomatous inflammation in the ulcerated caecum of indomethacin-treated rats. Anthony A, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Apr;76(2):149–55

[A case of acute destructive diverticulitis of the cecum complicated with an acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Lazurko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):74 **(Ukr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Can cecal diverticulitis be differentiated from acute appendicitis? Chen SC, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):263–5

Case Records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 28–1995. A 69-year-old woman with recurrent pain in the right lower quadrant of the abdomen and a radiographic abnormality of the cecum [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 14; 333(11):715–21

[Tuberculosis of the large intestine—a differential diagnosis of inflammatory and neoplastic colon tumors] Hoss-Schewietzek S, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):731–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileocecal tuberculosis as rare differential diagnosis of lower abdominal tumor] Scherwitz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul; 66(7):727–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A comparative study of experimental caecal amoebiasis and the evaluation of amoebicides. Bhopale KK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Jun;89(3):253–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Abdominal tuberculosis in Cairo, Egypt [see comments] Hibbs RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun; 88(3):317–8. Comment in: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1995 Mar–Apr;89(2):237–8.

ETIOLOGY

A case of lumbar hernia occurring through surgical defect of iliac crest. Lipton DE, et al. **Ala Med** 1995 Apr; 64(10):6–7

Typhlitis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia prior to the administration of chemotherapy. Paulino AF, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1994 Nov;16(4):348–51

Villous adenoma of the vermiform appendix with cecal intussusception: a case report and review of literature. Tonsekar KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Dec;60(12):982–4

Ogilvie syndrome with caecal perforation in the post-caesarean patient. Tang PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):104–6 (16 ref.)

[Late exterioration of a postoperative cecal fistula in children. Apropos of a rare clinical case] Andze G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Nov;131(11):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical approach to tumoral perforations of cancers of the colon. Apropos of 7 cases] Ramaroson C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;131(8–9):347–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ileocecocolic intussusception from cecal carcinoma] Giacomelli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericecal abscess] Maruyama S, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):671–3 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Appendiceal abscess] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):742–3 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perforation of the cecum by a foreign body of organic origin in a child] Koval'kov VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunopathologic characterization of typhlitis and colitis in juvenile HLA-B27 transgenic rats. Gough AW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):221–31

Immunoepidemiology of intestinal helminth infections. 4. Immunopathology in trichuriasis: lessons from the mouse model. Jenkins D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 May–Jun;88(3):269–73

MICROBIOLOGY

[Ileocecal tuberculosis. Apropos of 27 cases] Mounadif M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic intestinal lymphocytic microphlebitis. Endes P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):137–47

[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:747–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Lymphoid hyperplasia of the appendix] Matsumoto M, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):747–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Morphological analysis of acute ulcerative colitis experimentally induced by dextran sulfate sodium in the guinea pig: some possible mechanisms of cecal ulceration. Iwanaga T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):430–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Large bowel obstruction caused by incarcerated inguinal hernia: report of three cases. Welch JP, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):331–3

Ileocaecal tuberculosis: a pictorial essay of various appearances on small bowel enema. Shaikh MY, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;44(12):295–7

[Complicated appendicitis in a caudal cecum—ectopically displaced normal roentgen markers] Schratter M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jun;48(6):187–9 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Laparoscopic caecopexy for caecal volvulus. Bhandarkar DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):323

Laparoscopic caecopexy for caecal volvulus [letter] Lavell MA. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):1000

Laparoscopic resection of a solitary cecal diverticulum. Rubio PA. **J Laparoendosc Surg** 1994 Aug;4(4):281–5

Cecal volvulus in the Cornelia de Lange syndrome. Husain K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1245–7

[Herniation of the cecum and ascending colon through the Winslowi foramen in the bursa omentalis] Villiger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):977–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[Perforated diverticulum of the cecum: conservative therapy or resection?] Fontana D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Oct; 49(10):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Accuracy of Doppler sonography in the evaluation of acute conditions of the scrotum in children. Yazbeck S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Sep;29(9):1270–2

VETERINARY

Comparative studies on the efficacy of sulphachlorpyrazine and toltrazuril for the treatment of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):753–6

Partial typhlectomy and ileocolostomy for treatment of nonreducible cecocolic intussusception in a horse. Ward JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):325–8

Single intraoperative administration of antibiotic to cows with caecal torsion: wound infection and postoperative performance. A retrospective and prospective study. Klein WR, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 May;16 Suppl 2:S111–3

[Volvulus of the proximal colon and the cecum in a dog] Huber E. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1994;136(10):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CECAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Caecocolonic intussusception that prolapsed through the anus in an adult. Wada H, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1994 Sep;160(9):513–4

Angiosarcoma of cecum: unusual presentation with intussusception. Rozario A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;14(1):31–2

Clostridium septicum primary myonecrosis related to cecal neoplasia [letter] Hernández Hazañas F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):193–4 (6 ref.)

A rare case of secondary appendicitis [letter] Ramesh J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;19(4):349–50

[Eosinophil pleurisy revealing carcinoid tumor (2 cases) (letter)] Maunoury V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994; 18(10):911–2 **(Fre)**

[Occlusions by colonic cancers: emergency treatment (62 cases)] Brunet C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1995 Jan;132(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of ileocecocolic intussusception from cecal carcinoma] Giacomelli L, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease associated with simultaneous, multiple advanced cancers in the colon] Hisamura M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sepsis and tumor emboli mimic vasculitis. Persey MR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1995;24(3):183–4

[Pronounced flush symptoms in carcinoid syndrome without liver metastases] Roth J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1994 Nov;24(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileocolic invagination caused by ileal lipoma simulating cancer of the cecum. Description of a clinical case] Adorni A, et al. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1994 Sep;40(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Cardiac toxicity of 5-fluorouracil] Rexroth G, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Dec 15;89(12):680–8 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Adenomatous polyp at the ureterocaecal anastomosis. Coen LD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul;70(825):518–9

GENETICS

[Cytogenetic studies on a human cecum adenocarcinoma cell line (HCe-8693)] Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Milsom JW. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec; 179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

The medical history of President Ronald Reagan [letter; comment] Parker GA. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):763; discussion 763–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Surg 1994 Jan;178(1):86–96.

MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus sanguis bacteremia and colorectal cancer: a case report. Kampe CE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jan;24(1):67–8

PATHOLOGY

Antitumor activity of immunoconjugates composed of boanmycin and monoclonal antibody. Zhen Y, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Jun;9(2):75–80

Cecal cancer in a teenager presenting with a pelvic mass: a case report and review of the literature. Kuo DY, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):149–51

[Disseminated rectal cancer simulating primary multiple neoplasm of the large intestine] Agavelian AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral breast metastases as the first manifestation of an occult ileocecal carcinoid (letter)] Moreno A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 8;104(13):515–6 (10 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

"Seed" to "soil" is a return trip in metastasis. Togo S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):791–4

Is routine appendectomy beneficial in the management of ovarian cancer? Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):29–31

SURGERY

Clozapine–associated postoperative ileus: case report and review of the literature [letter] Erickson B, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;52(6):508–9

Is routine appendectomy beneficial in the management of ovarian cancer? Ayhan A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Oct;57(1):29–31

[Primary non–Hodgkin's lymphomas of the colon: apropos of a case with double localization] Montini F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1994;46(5):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Single–stage transperitoneal gastrectomy and right–sided hemicolectomy for synchronous cancer of the stomach and the cecum] Dulganov KP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(9):76 **(Rus)**

[Combined surgical interventions in oncologic patients] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Right–sided hemicolectomy in an accidentally detected cecal tumor in the hernial sac] Podkur PE, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 May–Jun;152(5–6):65 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Immunohistochemical and morphologic features of a cecal adenocarcinoma in a white–handed gibbon (Hylobates lar). Yanai T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):60–3

CECOSTOMY

Cecostomy. Therapeutic indications and results. Benacci JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):530–4

METHODS

[Original excluding cecostomy procedure for the prevention of colorectal anastomotic dehiscence] Agnifili A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Apr;50(4):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CECUM

see related
CECOSTOMY

Bowel obstruction and radiopaque vitamin B12 "pseudobezoar" [letter] Silbergleit R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):112–3

Confirmation of cecal intubation during colonoscopy. Cirocco WC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Apr;38(4):402–6 (35 ref.)

[Orthotopic implantation of human colon cancers into nude mice. Methodology and physiopathological value] Tsukui H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The migration of Mikulicz's dressings from the abdominal cavity into the intestines] Magomedov AZ, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1993 Jul–Dec;151(7–12):51–2 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Recognizing malrotation: the superior mesenteric vein rotation sign [letter; comment] Cunningham T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1267. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1993 Dec;161(6):1199–203.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Chronic intestinal lymphocytic microphlebitis. Endes P, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):137–47

Carcinoid tumour presenting with caecal infarction. Dookeran KA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Nov;81(11):1658

[Localized cecal ischemia of primary appearance. A re–appraisal] Giuly J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95; 120(6–7):314–8; discussion 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ulceration, fibrosis and diaphragm–like lesions in the caecum of rats treated with indomethacin. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):417–24

Direct contractile effect of endothelin–1 on isolated circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig caecum. Okabe H, et al. **Digestion** 1995;56(1):21–4

Involvement of beta 3–adrenoceptor in the relaxation response in guinea pig taenia caecum. Koike K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):213–20

Direct inhibitory effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on isolated caecal circular smooth muscle cells via soluble guanylate cyclase. Akiho H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(16):1293–9

Effects of cholecystokinin on chicken cecal motility: mechanisms involved. Martín MT, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 13;56(8):601–10

Cecocolonic motility in the chicken. Effects of cholecystokinin. Rodríguez–Sinovas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(22):1743–55

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of activity of hydrolytic enzymes in the digestive tract of rabbits. Marounek M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 73(3):463–9

Identification and characterization of the Sda beta 1,4,N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from pig large intestine. Malagolini N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Apr; 11(2):89–95

The integrative segment of the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. Occurrence and distribution of carbonic anhydrase and complex carbohydrates. Gabriella MG, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):405–14

INJURIES

Post cesarean section death. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):79–80

Perforation of the cecum by a toothpick. Case report and review of the literature. Hauser H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):229–32 (33 ref.)

The efficacy of heparin and antithrombin III in fluid–resuscitated cecal ligation and puncture. Yang S, et al. **Shock** 1994 Dec;2(6):433–7

INNERVATION

Y2–receptor–mediated selective inhibition of slow, inhibitory postsynaptic potential in submucous neurones of guinea–pig caecum. Cunningham SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 113(3):883–8

Neurokinin A mimics the slow excitatory postsynaptic current in submucous plexus neurons of the guinea–pig caecum. Mihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(4):1245–55

METABOLISM

Ultrastructure and protein transport of M cells in the rabbit cecal patch. Gebert A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):487–95

Ontogenic and nutritional modifications in the intestinal fucosylation process at the weaning period. Influence of dietary fibers. Tardy F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 28;1201(1):41–50

Caecal and faecal short–chain fatty acids and stool output in rats fed on diets containing non–starch polysaccharides. Edwards CA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 May;73(5):773–81

Effect of colostomy on the occurrence of dietary [15N]urea in intestinal contents, blood, urine and tissues in chickens fed a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):87–95

In situ degradation and absorption of [15N]urea in chicken ceca. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):223–7

Zinc ions block the intracellular calcium release induced by caffeine in guinea–pig taenia caeci. Nasu T. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):113–6

Two endothelin receptors (ETA and ETB) expressed on circular smooth muscle cells of guinea pig cecum. Okabe H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):51–7

Feeding Australian Acacia gums and gum arabic leads to non–starch polysaccharide accumulation in the cecum of rats. Annison G, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):283–92

Fermentable fibers or oligosaccharides reduce urinary nitrogen excretion by increasing urea disposal in the rat cecum. Younes H, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):1010–6

Effect of galactooligosaccharides on calcium absorption in rats. Chonan O, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;41(1):95–104

Functional role of bicarbonate in propionate transport across guinea–pig isolated caecum and proximal colon. von Engelhardt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jun 1;477 (Pt 2):365–71

The cecum does not participate in the stimulation of intestinal calcium absorption by calcitriol. Brommage R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):71–3

Effect of cyclodextrin on plasma lipids and cholesterol metabolism in the rat. Favier ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Feb;44(2):200–6

Activation by caecal reduction of the azo dye D & C red no. 9 to a bacterial mutagen. Dillon D, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):295–9

Effects of dietary supplementation with lactosucrose (4G–beta–D–galactosylsucrose) on cecal flora, cecal metabolites, and performance in broiler chickens. Terada A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1663–72

Effect of type of lucerne hay on caecal fermentation and nitrogen contribution through caecotrophy in rabbits. Garcia J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):267–75

Stability of penicillin G, ampicillin, amikacin and oxytetracycline and their interactions with food in in vitro simulated equine gastrointestinal contents. McKellar QA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):227–31

Absorption of short–chain fatty acids from the in–situ–perfused caecum and colon of the guinea pig. Oltmer S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 29(11):1009–16

[In vitro simulation of rabbit cecal fermentation in a semi–continuous flow fermentor. III. Effect of the quantity of dry matter introduced daily in the fermentor and reproducibility of the method] Adjiri D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Altered colonizing ability for the ceca of broiler chicks by lipopolysaccharide–deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Craven SE. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):401–8

Effect of selected antibiotics and anticoccidials on Salmonella enteritidis cecal colonization and organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Manning JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):256–61

Cecal spirochetosis in commercial laying hens. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):895–8

Fermentation of radiolabelled substrates by batch cultures of caecal microflora maintained in a continuous–flow culture. Hume ME, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun; 78(6):677–83

Effect of Pediococcus pentosaceus FBB61, pediocin A producer strain, in caecal fermentations. Piva A, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;78(6):616–20

Plasma disposition of amikacin and interactions with gastrointestinal microflora in Equidae following intravenous and oral administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;17(4):291–8

Control of Salmonella typhimurium colonization in broiler chicks with a continuous–flow characterized mixed culture of cecal bacteria. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):916–24

Effect of cecal cultures lyophilized in skim milk or reagent 20 on Salmonella colonization in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1409–16

Cecal carriage of Campylobacter and Salmonella in Dutch broiler flocks at slaughter: a one–year study. Jacobs–Reitsma WF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1260–6

Campylobacter spp. in broilers on the farm and after transport. Stern NJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):937–41

Effects of dietary supplementation with lactosucrose (4G–beta–D–galactosylsucrose) on cecal flora, cecal metabolites, and performance in broiler chickens. Terada A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1663–72

The application of a semi–continuous colon simulation technique (Cositec) for studying the effects of clindamycin on microbial hindgut metabolism. Stück K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):241–6

[Isolation of Listeria seeligery from cecum of vizcacha (Lagostomus maximus maximus)] Laciar AL, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Eimeria tenella: sporozoites rarely enter leukocytes in the cecal epithelium of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Vervelde L, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):29–38

Localization of parasite antigens in Cryptosporidium parvum–infected epithelial cells using monoclonal antibodies. McDonald V, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):259–68

PATHOLOGY

Ulceration, fibrosis and diaphragm–like lesions in the caecum of rats treated with indomethacin. Anthony A, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Aug;8(4):417–24

PHYSIOLOGY

Water and ion coupling in the rat cecum during dietary potassium loading. Escobar E, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(1–2):14–9

Myoelectric activity of the cecum and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cows. Steiner A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):1037–43

Role of caeca in the nitrogen nutrition of the chicken fed on a moderate protein diet or a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):383–91

Comparative effects of mu and kappa opiate agonists on the cecocolic motility in the pony. Roger T, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;58(3):163–6

Endotoxin and tumour necrosis factor do not cause mortality from caecal ligation and puncture. McMasters KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Sep;6(5):530–6

Cecum of guinea pig is a reservoir and sigmoid is a high–resistance conduit. Lange W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1015–23

Perendoscopic manometry of the distal ileum and ileocecal junction: technique, normal patterns, and comparison with transileostomy manometry. Barberani F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):685–91

In vivo study of circadian variations of the cecal fermentation pattern in postweaned and adult rabbits. Bellier R, et al.

CECUM

J Anim Sci 1995 Jan;73(1):128–35

Histochemical, pharmacological, biochemical and chromatographic evidence that pituitary adenylyl cyclase activating peptide is involved in inhibitory neurotransmission in the taenia of the guinea-pig caecum. McConalogue K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 3; 50(3):311–22

Pharmacological coupling and functional role for the muscarinic receptor subtypes in isolated cells from the circular smooth muscle of the rabbit cecum. Cuq P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):149–55

Characteristic features of inhibitory junction potentials evoked by single stimuli in the guinea-pig isolated taenia caeci. Bridgewater M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):145–55

Two relaxation-mediating P2-purinoceptors in guinea-pig taenia caeci. Dudeck O, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1995 Jan; 351(1):107–10

Brain noradrenergic systems modulate the ceco-colonic myoelectric activity in rats. Bonaz B, et al.
Neurogastroenterol Motil 1995 Jun;7(2):101–10

Digestibility of water-soluble pectin and organic acid losses in intact or cecectomized adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1881–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scintigraphic measurement of ileocaecal transit in irritable bowel syndrome and chronic idiopathic constipation. Hutchinson R, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):585–9

SECRETION

Stimulation of bicarbonate secretion by alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists in rat caecum in vitro. Canfield P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24;273(1–2):1–6

SURGERY

Cecostomy. Therapeutic indications and results. Benacci JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 May;38(5):530–4

Effects of fructooligosaccharides on the absorption of magnesium and calcium by cecectomized rats. Ohta A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):316–23

Partial typhlectomy and ileocolostomy for treatment of nonreducible cecocolic intussusception in a horse. Ward JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Jul 15;205(2):325–8

The Malone antegrade continence enema. Griffiths DM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):68–71

Effect of fiber and its fermentation on colonic adaptation after cecal resection in the rat. Kelberman I, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):100–6

Ileocaecal anastomosis in a dairy cow [letter] West NC.
Vet Rec 1995 Mar 25;136(12):303–4

[Unusual lithiasis (letter)] Chataing L, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1995 Mar;19(3):319–20 **(Fre)**

[Subtotal colectomy with ceco-rectal anastomosis] Messinetti S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;65(5):555–60; discussion 560–1 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Restoration of continuity of the large intestine after large resections in children] Shchitinin VE, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1994 Aug;(8):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Long-term results of a series of 39 of Bordeaux-type bladder replacements using ileocecal grafts after total prostatectomy and cystectomy] Le Guillou M, et al.
Chirurgie 1994–95;120(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Identification of wood splinters in soft tissues with ultrasound] Baumgarten C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb; 16(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and protein transport of M cells in the rabbit cecal patch. Gebert A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):487–95

Linear arrays of intramembranous particles characterize a subpopulation of epithelial cells in the rabbit caecum. Gebert A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):125–7

CEFACLOR

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Twice-daily cefaclor therapy. Haines ST, et al.
Ann Pharmacother 1994 Dec;28(12):1353–5 (12 ref.)

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus 10 days of cefaclor for otitis media. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):642–6

[Cephalosporin treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Köhler W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum sickness-like reactions to cefaclor: role of hepatic metabolism and individual susceptibility. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):805–11

Serum sickness like illness and antimicrobials in children [see comments] Martin J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):123–4. Comment in: **N Z Med J** 1995 Jun 28;108(1002):258.

PHARMACOLOGY

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Cefaclor] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Jul;47(7):853–60 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefaclor and cefixime on nasopharyngeal pathogens in children] Tomiyama M.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1995 Apr;98(4):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clarithromycin versus cefaclor in lower respiratory tract infections. The Canadian Bronchitis Study Group. Fong IW, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Apr;18(2):131–8

Is antibiotic treatment of chronic sinusitis effective in children? Otten HW, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Jun; 19(3):215–7

A comparative trial of low dose cefaclor and macrocrystalline nitrofurantoin in the prevention of recurrent urinary tract infection. Brumfitt W, et al.
Infection 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):98–102

CEFADROXIL

ANALYSIS

Automated column liquid chromatographic determination of amoxicillin and cefadroxil in bovine serum and muscle tissue using on-line dialysis for sample preparation. Snippe N, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Dec 2; 662(1):61–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bone and wound fluid concentrations of cephalosporins. Oral cefadroxil and parenteral cefuroxime compared in 52 patients with a trochanteric fracture. Nungu KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Apr;66(2):161–5

Experimental studies on the influence of surfactants on intestinal absorption of drugs. Cefadroxil as model drug and sodium lauryl sulfate as model surfactant: studies in rat colon. Sancho-Chust V, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 May;45(5):595–601

Transport of cefadroxil in rat kidney brush-border membranes is mediated by two electrogenic H+-coupled systems. Ries M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1327–33

CEFALOTIN see **CEPHALOTHIN**

CEFAMANDOLE

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 13: cefamandole sodium. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1107–14 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553–62

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563–70

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Teicoplanin versus cefamandole in the prevention of infection in total hip replacement. Suter F, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Oct;13(10):793–6

[Comparison of amoxicillin and cefamandole in the prevention of bronchopulmonary infections in pulmonary surgery. A randomized double-blind study] Train M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(3):280–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Faluhelyi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):307–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 13: cefamandole sodium. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep; 47(9):1107–14 **(Jpn)**

CEFAZOLIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: once-a-day ceftriaxone versus multiple doses of cefazolin. A randomized, double-blind trial. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):129–33

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553–62

[In vitro activity of surgical suture materials containing cephalosporin antibiotics] Smolianskaia AZ, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 May;39(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cefazolin in rat tissues. Liang D, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1994 Jun 17;656(2):460–5

CHEMISTRY

Stability of cefazolin sodium-famotidine admixture [letter] Wang DP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2205, 2209

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402–8

Effects of cephalothin, cefazolin, and cefmetazole on the hemostatic mechanism in normal dogs: implications for the surgical patient. Wilkens B, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):25–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Is monotherapy with cefazolin or ofloxacin an adequate treatment for peritonitis in CAPD patients? Gucek A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:144–6

Second place winner of the Conrad Jobst Award in the gold medal paper competition. Increased antibiotic effectiveness in a model of surgical infection through continuous infusion. Naziri W, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Jan;61(1):11–5

Cefazolin is inferior to cefotetan as single-dose prophylaxis for women undergoing elective total abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):677–84

A double-blinded, randomized, controlled clinical trial to compare cefazolin and cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis in clean orthopedic surgery. Liebergall M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):62–4

Post-cesarean section febrile morbidity. Antibiotic prophylaxis in low-risk patients. Jakobi P, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Sep;39(9):707–10

Prophylactic antibiotic use in clean, uncontaminated neck dissection. Slattery WH 3rd, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Mar; 105(3 Pt 1):244–6

Efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in the prophylactic management of extra-articular cortical violation of bone due to low-velocity gunshot wounds. Hansraj KK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):9–17

Efficacy of cefazolin in promoting ovine tracheal epithelial repair. Barrow RE, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(4):231–5

The effect of prophylactic antibiotics on iatrogenic intervertebral disc infections. a rabbit model. Guiboux JP, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):685–8

[Antibioprophylaxis with cefazolin in gastroduodenal surgery: preliminary study (17 patients)] Dieng PN, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors of wound infection following cardiac surgery and antimicrobial prophylaxis] Kameyama T, et al.
Kyobu Geka 1995 Jul;48(7):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ceftriaxone vs. cefazolin in obstetrical surgical prevention] Figueroa Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFMENOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Alteration of ammonia and carnitine levels in short-term treatment with pivalic acid-containing prodrug. Ito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1995 Jan;175(1):43–53

[Revaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 22: cefteram pivoxil] Oizumi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec; 47(12):1613–20 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetics of subconjunctivally injected drugs in the anterior segment of rabbit eyes] Yamada N, et al.
Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1995 Mar;99(3):262–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mathematical examination of dual individualization principles (II): The rate of bacterial eradication at the same area under the inhibitory curve is more rapid for ciprofloxacin than for cefmenoxime. Goss TF, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):863–8

[Antibacterial activities of cefmenoxime against recent fresh clinical isolates from patients in sinusitis] Yokota N, et al.
Jpn J Antibiot 1995 May;48(5):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Cefmenoxime in corneal organ culture. Duncker GI, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1994;208(5):262–6

CEFMETAZOLE

Stability of cefmetazole–doxycycline mixtures in sodium chloride and dextrose injections. King AD, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Oct;19(5):317–25

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553–62

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563–70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of timing of antibiotic administration on tissue concentrations during surgery. Wong-Beringer A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):379–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of cephalothin, cefazolin, and cefmetazole on the hemostatic mechanism in normal dogs: implications for the surgical patient. Wilkens B, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):25–31

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of timing of antibiotic administration on tissue concentrations during surgery. Wong-Beringer A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Apr;169(4):379–81

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in the treatment of infectious-inflammatory urologic diseases] Derevianko II, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in treatment of wound infection] Eropkina AG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan; 40(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of rational chemotherapy and the role of cefmetazole in their solution] Iokota T. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Place of cefmetazole in modern chemotherapy] Navashin SM. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):11–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of cefmetazole and other cephamycin antibiotics] Simada D. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan; 40(1):13–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in treatment of lower respiratory tract infections] Strachunskiĭ LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cefmetazole in the treatment of puerperal pyo-septic diseases] Zharov EV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFONICID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening bleeding in a patient treated with cefonicid [letter] Riancho JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Sep 15; 123(6):472–3

[Hypoprothrombinemia associated with cefonicid (letter)] Monerris H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 18; 104(6):237–8 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8

A double-blinded, randomized, controlled clinical trial to compare cefazolin and cefonicid for antimicrobial prophylaxis in clean orthopedic surgery. Liebergall M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jan;31(1):62–4

CEFOPERAZONE

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 14: sulbactam sodium/cefoperazone sodium. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1115–22 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563–70

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553–62

[A combined consecutive therapy with fosfomycin and sulbactam/cefoperazone for bacterial infections associated with hematological diseases] Misawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):514–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro activity of surgical suture materials containing cephalosporin antibiotics] Smolianskaia AZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

First and second derivative spectrophotometric determination of cefoperazone and sulbactam in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):653–7

CHEMISTRY

First and second derivative spectrophotometric determination of cefoperazone and sulbactam in injections. Parra A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):653–7

METABOLISM

NMR study of whole rat bile: the biliary excretion of cefoperazone and benzyl chloride by an isolated perfused rat liver. Ryan DA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 May; 13(6):723–34

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone and sulbactam in patients with acute appendicitis. Danziger LH, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):703–7

The influence of chronic lobular hepatitis on pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone--a novel galactose single-point method as a measure of residual liver function. Hu OY, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct;15(7):563–76

Novel galactose single point method as a measure of residual liver function: example of cefoperazone kinetics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Hu OY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;35(3):250–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Concentration-dependent synergy and antagonism between cefoperazone and imipenem against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Rand KH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1173–7

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402–8

[Cefoperazone. Antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, clinical use] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):48–61 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative in vitro activity of ampicillin, cefoperazone and their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against anaerobic organisms] Rezvan SP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Apr;40(4):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative in vitro activity ampicillin, cefoperazone, their combinations with sulbactam, as well as that of other antibiotics against aerobic gram-negative microorganisms] Sidorenko SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Nov; 39(11):10–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of late Lyme borreliosis with cefoperazone and sulbactam [letter] Gasser RN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4; 345(8949):586

[The relationship between opportune administration of antibiotics and infection after burn injury: an experimental study] Xu M, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;10(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical evaluation of sulbactam/cefoperazone for infections during the chemotherapy of hematologic malignancy] Kawai Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of using Cefobid (cefoperazone) in treating infections of the skin and soft tissues] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Feb–Mar;39(2–3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sulperazone--a combined form of cefoperazone with sulbactam] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb; 40(2):55–70 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a combination of cefoperazone with sulbactam for treatment of patients with wound infections] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cefoperazone in the prevention and treatment of experimental plague caused by typical and fraction-free pathogen strains in white mice] Pasiukov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Aug;39(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFOTAXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ceftriaxone once daily compared with four daily doses of cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia or pyemia: a randomized study. Leu HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):36–42

Bacteremia and bacterascites after endoscopic sclerotherapy for bleeding esophageal varices and prevention by intravenous cefotaxime: a randomized trial. Selby WS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):680–4

Two different dosages of cefotaxime in the treatment of spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in cirrhosis: results of a prospective, randomized, multicenter study. Rimola A, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):674–9

Povidone-iodine to prevent ophthalmia neonatorum [letter; comment] Barton LL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 13;333(2):127 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):600–1.

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimen of cefotaxime in cross-bred calves following single intramuscular administration. Sharma SK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(4):313–8

[Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections including pneumonia. Comparative study with i.vl cefotaxime/oral cefixime versus parenteral cefotaxime] Vogel F. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of localized rapidly progressing juvenile periodontitis by using endolymphatic infusions of drug preparations] Barannikova IA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Oct–Dec;73(4):17–9 (13 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Clinical pharmacologic aspects of cefixime in dogs. Lavy E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 May;56(5):633–8

Treatment of shigellosis: IV. Cefixime is ineffective in shigellosis in adults. Salam MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Oct 1;123(7):505–8

Low-level resistance to the cephalosporin 3'-quinolone ester Ro 23-9424 in Escherichia coli. Chapman JS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):564–6

Effect of cefodizime and ceftriaxone on phagocytic function in patients with severe infections. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):672–6

In vitro activity of two new oral cephalosporins, cefixime and cefdinir (CI 983), on human peripheral mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):317–23

In vitro and in vivo enhancement of bactericidal activity of phagocytes against Klebsiella pneumoniae treated with subminimal inhibitory concentrations of cefodizime. Nomura S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 May–Jun;41(3):178–86

Comparative study of the effects of cefodizime and HBW 538 in potentiating the production of reactive oxygen species by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Ono Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):404–11

Cefixime. A review of its therapeutic efficacy in lower respiratory tract infections. Markham A, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Jun;49(6):1007–22 (76 ref.)

Once-a-day cefixime versus co-amoxiclav three times daily in the treatment of lower respiratory infections [letter] Lieberman D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb; 35(2):354–7

Stability of cefodizime in solution and compatibility with other injectable drugs. Merighi M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):243–5

Methods for predicting susceptibility of Streptococcus pneumoniae to cefixime. Barry AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1031–3

Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime in volunteers with normal or impaired renal function. Conte JE Jr. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;34(11):1066–70

Clinical pharmacology of cefixime in unweaned calves. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;18(2):94–100

Therapy of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever with oral cefixime vs. intravenous ceftriaxone. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):990–4

Comparison of cefpodoxime proxetil and cefixime in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Otitis Study Group. Asmar BI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):847–52

Time required for elimination of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the urogenital tract in men with symptomatic urethritis: comparison of oral and intramuscular single-dose therapy. Haizlip J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):145–8

[Comparative study of cefixime versus amoxicillin-clavulanic acid combination in the oral treatment of urinary tract infections in children] François P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of lower respiratory tract infections including pneumonia. Comparative study with i.vl cefotaxime/oral cefixime versus parenteral cefotaxime] Vogel F. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Oct 10;112(28):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infections of the lower respiratory tract: clinical experimentation with a new cephalosporin] Grassi C. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6 Suppl 3:29–30 **(Ita)**

[Re-evaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 21: cefixime. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1449–56 **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials: cefodizime. Discussion] Matsumoto K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):303–10 **(Jpn)**

[Serum and tissue levels of cefodizime in the pediatric patients] Matsuura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug; 47(8):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of cefaclor and cefixime on nasopharyngeal

CEFOTAXIME

pathogens in children] Tomiyama M.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1995 Apr;98(4):659–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cefodizime—a new 3rd generation cephalosporin antibiotic for parenteral use] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Dec;39(12):35–51 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cefixime in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections in patients with chronic bronchitis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar; 12(3):150–1 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Quality of cefotaxime sodium preparations. Wetterich U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Jan;45(1):74–80

METABOLISM

SHV-7, a novel cefotaxime-hydrolyzing beta-lactamase, identified in Escherichia coli isolates from hospitalized nursing home patients. Bradford PA, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):899–905

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532–40

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disposition kinetics and dosage regimen of cefotaxime in cross-bred male calves. Sharma SK, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(3):168–73

Pharmacokinetics and dosage regimen of cefotaxime in cross-bred calves following single intramuscular administration. Sharma SK, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994; 18(4):313–8

PHARMACOLOGY

The antimicrobial activity of cefotaxime: comparative multinational hospital isolate surveys covering 15 years. Jones RN. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S152–60 (73 ref.)

Transfer, by conjugation and transduction, of resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime from the same clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hupková M, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis 1994 Aug; 281(2):196–200

Sensitivity to cefotaxime of pneumococci isolated in the UK [letter] Johnson AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Mar;35(3):443–4

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime: negative effect of serum albumin binding of ceftriaxone. Nath SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1239–43

Transferable resistance to cefotaxime in nosocomial Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli strains due to their production of extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in Slovakia. Hupková M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb; 7(1):16–20

Susceptibility of agar-entrapped Escherichia coli cultures to cefotaxime as assessed by the potentiometric measurement of lipoic acid reduction. Tresse O, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):388–91

Meningitis due to ceftriaxone-resistant Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Lonks JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 30;332(13):893–4

Susceptibility of Escherichia coli with capsular antigen K1 isolated from urinary tract infection on the joint action of cefotaxime and normal human serum [letter] Jankowski S, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(4):519–20

[Bacterial resistance in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae] Wang YQ, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1995 Feb;75(2):88–91, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Cefotaxime sodium] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):967–74 **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactam antibiotics (ampicillin, cefotaxime) in prevention of experimental plague in albino mice, caused by non-fractioned strains of the pathogen] Samokhodkina ED, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jul;39(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tobramycin inactivation by cefotaxime in patients with terminal-stage chronic kidney failure] Sedykh NP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):42–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Randomized comparison of meropenem with cefotaxime for treatment of bacterial meningitis. Meropenem Meningitis Study Group. Klugman KP, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 May;39(5):1140–6

Prospective randomized comparison of cefepime and cefotaxime for treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Sáez-Llorens X, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Apr;39(4):937–40

Aptepartum screening and non-selective intrapartum chemoprophylaxis for group B streptococcus [letter; comment] Bolton P. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):499. Comment on: Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Feb;34(1):14–9.

Randomized controlled trial of appendicectomy versus antibiotic therapy for acute appendicitis. Eriksson S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Feb;82(2):166–9

Prophylactic antibiotic treatment in therapeutic or complicated diagnostic ERCP: results of a randomized controlled clinical study [see comments] Niederau C, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):533–7. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):645–6.

Combating drug-resistant pneumococcal infections. Sanford JB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):31–6; discussion 36–7

Cefotaxime in multi drug resistant typhoid fever. Harish R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):193–6

Spontaneous bacterial peritonitis in liver cirrhosis: treatment and prophylaxis. Arroyo V, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S167–75 (44 ref.)

Treatment of severe infections caused by penicillin-resistant pneumococci. Role of third generation cephalosporins. Rubinstein E, et al. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S161–6 (21 ref.)

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam versus cefotaxime in the therapy of lower respiratory tract infections in hospitalized patients. Jauregui L, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):153–6

Nocardiosis in recipients of renal transplants: two case reports. Bauwens M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug; 27(4):2430

[Treatment of Streptococcus pneumoniae meningitis in infants (letter; comment)] Beauvais P, et al.
Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):383–4. Comment on: Arch Pediatr 1994 Aug;1(8):756–8. **(Fre)**

[Treatment of Streptococcus pneumoiae meningitis in infants (see comments)] Bingen E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):383–4. **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis with cefotaxime in gynecological endoscopy] Marchino GL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jun; 46(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of susceptibility to antibiotics in strains of E. coli isolated from urine in the years 1986–1990] Szeniawska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of comprehensive therapy of broncho-obstructive syndrome] Sokolova VI, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 May;39(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic action of ceftazidime in comparison to that of cefotaxime and combined use of cefotaxime with other antibiotics in experimental plague of albino mice] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(9–10):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFOTETAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose cefotetan or cefoxitin versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing appendectomy for acute nonperforated appendicitis. Liberman MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):77–80

CHEMISTRY

Incompatibility of cefotetan disodium and promethazine hydrochloride [letter] Erickson SH, et al.
Am J Health Syst Pharm 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1347

PHARMACOKINETICS

Penetration of cefotetan into suction skin blister fluid and tissue homogenates in patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Mazzei T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2221–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of a cephalosporin, cefotetan, in inhibition of uterine matrix metalloproteinases by a non-antibacterial mechanism. Scarpellini F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:495–6

Cefazolin is inferior to cefotetan as single-dose prophylaxis for women undergoing elective total abdominal hysterectomy. Hemsell DL, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):677–84

Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan and the combination of ampicillin with sulbactam in the therapy of polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):791–6

A reevaluation of antibiotic prophylaxis in laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Frantzides CT, et al.
J Laparoendosc Surg 1994 Dec;4(6):375–8

Adjunctive antimicrobial therapy for complicated appendicitis: bacterial overkill by combination therapy. Hopkins JA, et al. **World J Surg** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):933–8

[Active monitoring of cefotetan use in surgery] Maculotti L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEFOTIAM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefazolin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. I. Effect of NaCl. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):553–62

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of cefmetazole and cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. II. Effect of inoculum size. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):563–70

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic shock related to occupational handling of Cefotiam dihydrochloride [letter] Mizutani H, et al.
Clin Exp Dermatol 1994 Sep;19(5):449

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of cefotiam in human lung tissue after multiple oral administration of cefotiam hexetil [letter] Mignot A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):383–4

[Efficacy and tolerance of cefotiam hexetil in the super-infected chronic sinusitis. A randomized, double-blind study in comparison with cefixime] Dellamonica P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994; 111(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of cefotiam in human lung tissue after multiple oral administration of cefotiam hexetil [letter] Mignot A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(4):383–4

[Transperitoneal resorption of cefotiam in CAPD patients with and without peritonitis] Thomae U, et al.
Med Klin 1994 Sep 15;89(9):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402–8

CEFOXITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Single-dose cefotetan or cefoxitin versus multiple-dose cefoxitin as prophylaxis in patients undergoing appendectomy for acute nonperforated appendicitis. Liberman MA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Jan;180(1):77–80

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe bleeding in postoperative patients with infections [letter] Saura P, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1308–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Interaction of vecuronium with piperacillin or cefoxitin evaluated in a prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Condon RE, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 May; 61(5):403–6

Induction of beta-lactamase by cefoxitin in anaerobic intestinal microflora. Stark C, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;14(1):18–24

In vitro activity of two beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of the Bacteroides fragilis group isolated from humans and from Callithrix penicillata marmosets. Avila-Campos MJ, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):159–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of cefoxitin prophylaxis in chronic pilonidal sinus treated with excision and primary suture. Søndenaa K, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 Feb;180(2):157–60

Comparison of cefoxitin, cefotetan and the combination of ampicillin with sulbactam in the therapy of polymicrobial infection in mice. Brook I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):791–6

Ampicillin-sulbactam versus cefoxitin for prophylaxis in high-risk patients undergoing abdominal surgery. Paladino JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):734–9

CEFSULODIN

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of the binary mixtures of cefsulodin and clavulanic acid by using first-derivative spectrophotometry. Murillo JA, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1995 May;13(6):769–76

CEFTAZIDIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Improved efficacy with nonsimultaneous administration of first doses of gentamicin and ceftazidime in vitro. Barclay ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):132–6

Preservative efficacy in cefuroxime and ceftazidime eye drop formulations. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Oct;19(5):327–32

Efficacy of gentamicin or ceftazidime entrapped in liposomes with prolonged blood circulation and enhanced localization in Klebsiella pneumoniae-infected lung tissue.

Bakker-Woudenberg IA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):938-47

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurotoxicity associated with intraperitoneal ceftazidime therapy in a CAPD patient [letter] Lye WC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1994;14(4):408-9

[Convulsions associated with the administration of excessive dose of ceftazidime in patients with renal failure] Chetaille E, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Sep-Oct;49(5):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for ceftazidime in airborne samples. Farrell C, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Nov; 119(11):2411-6

BLOOD

[Critical serum concentration of antibiotics. A therapeutic tool and means of comparative evaluation (editorial)] Potel G, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 29;24(16):750-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Influence of pH, temperature, and buffers on the kinetics of ceftazidime degradation in aqueous solutions. Zhou M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May;84(5):534-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Renal elimination of ceftazidime during pregnancy. Nathorst-Böös J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):163-6

Ceftazidime. An update of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Rains CP, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):577-617 (285 ref.)

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in febrile neutropenic patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Daenen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):188-92

Pulmonary penetration of ceftazidime. Cazzola M, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):50-4

Vitreous cavity penetration of ceftazidime after intravenous administration. Aguilar HE, et al. **Retina** 1995;15(2):154-9

Pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in adult cystic fibrosis patients during continuous infusion and ambulatory treatment at home. Vinks AA, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Aug;16(4):341-8

[The pharmacokinetics of ceftazidime in the burned patients] Zong G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;10(5):385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The transplacental passage and distribution of ceftazidime in the fetal and maternal organs in a 2nd-trimester abortion] Kulakov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transplacental transit and action of ceftazidime on the fetus in an experiment on animals at different times of the pregnancy] Kasabulatov NM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of pulmonary surfactant on in vitro bactericidal activities of amoxicillin, ceftazidime, and tobramycin. van 't Veen A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):329-33

Role of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor in preventing ceftazidime-induced myelosuppression in vitro. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 May;15(5):749-55

Effects of ceftazidime, a betalactam antibiotic, on murine haemopoiesis in vitro. Hauser SP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Apr;86(4):733-9

Antimicrobial activity of FK-037, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. International in vitro comparison with cefepime and ceftazidime. Frei R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):167-73

Antimicrobial activity of cefepime tested against Bush group I beta-lactamase-producing strains resistant to ceftazidime. A multilaboratory national and international clinical isolate study. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):33-8

In vitro synergism of ceftriaxone combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Laverdière M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 19(1):39-46

Differential antibiotic-induced release of endotoxin from gram-negative bacteria. Bucklin SE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994;13 Suppl 1:S43-51

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefpirome against ceftazidime-resistant isolates from two multicenter studies. Sader HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):675-9

Evidence for lipopolysaccharide as the predominant proinflammatory mediator in supernatants of antibiotic-treated bacteria. Leeson MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):4975-80

Transfer, by conjugation and transduction, of resistance to ceftazidime and cefotaxime from the same clinical isolate of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hupková M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 281(2):196-200

Ceftazidime resistance among selected nosocomial gram-negative bacilli in the United States. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Burwen DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1622-5

[A novel extended-spectrum beta-lactamase in a ceftazidime-resistant isolate of E. coli] Cheng Y, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Oct;34(5):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Ceftazidime] Urabe A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):983-90 **(Jpn)**

[The transplacental transit and action of ceftazidime on the fetus in an experiment on animals at different times of the pregnancy] Kasabulatov NM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep-Oct;57(5):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Piperacillin-tazobactam plus amikacin versus ceftazidime plus amikacin as empiric therapy for fever in granulocytopenic patients with cancer. The International Antimicrobial Therapy Cooperative Group of the European Organization for Research and Treatment of Cancer. Cometta A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):445-52

Ceftazidime monotherapy vs. ceftriaxone/tobramycin for serious hospital-acquired gram-negative infections. Antibiotic Study Group. Rubinstein E, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1217-28

Randomized comparison of cefepime and ceftazidime for treatment of hospitalized patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Schrank JH Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 20(1):56-8

Ceftazidime vs. amoxicillin/clavulanate in the treatment of severe melioidosis. Suputtamongkol Y, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;19(5):846-53

The effect of topical ceftazidime on pseudomonas keratitis in rabbits. Kremer I, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Jul;13(4):360-3

Ceftazidime. An update of its antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy. Rains CP, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Apr;49(4):577-617 (285 ref.)

Continuous infusion of ceftazidime in febrile neutropenic patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Daenen S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):188-92

Monotherapy for fever and neutropenia in cancer patients: a randomized comparison of ceftazidime versus imipenem. Freifeld AG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jan;13(1):165-76

Antibiotic-induced endotoxin release in patients with gram-negative urosepsis: a double-blind study comparing imipenem and ceftazidime. Prins JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):886-91

Ceftazidime as monotherapy for fever and neutropenia: experience in a community hospital. Bizette GA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1994 Oct;146(10):448-52

[Prophylactic effect of systemic ceftazidime on bacterial translocation in scalded rats] Zong G, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;10(6):456-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multicenter comparative study of meropenem, a new carbapenemic preparation, administered intramuscularly. Treatment of respiratory and urinary infections in hospitalized patients] Lechi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Jan; 146(1):31-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical study on the efficacy of ceftazidime and aspoxicillin in chorioamnionitis. Abdominal Infections Research Group] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1210-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic action of ceftazidime in comparison to that of cefotaxime and combined use of cefotaxime with other antibiotics in experimental plague of albino mice] Zurabian VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Sep-Oct;39(9-10):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEFTIZOXIME

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pharmacoeconomic benefit of antibiotic step-down therapy: converting patients from intravenous ceftriaxone to oral cefpodoxime proxetil. Hendrickson JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):561-5

Subinhibitory concentrations of cefpodoxime alter membrane protein expression of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and enhance its susceptibility to killing by neutrophils. Baker PJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):406-12

Effect of food on absorption of cefpodoxime proxetil oral suspension in adults. Borin MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):273-5

Pharmacokinetics and distribution in tissue of FK-037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2369-72

Effective short-course treatment of acute group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal tonsillopharyngitis. Ten days of penicillin V vs 5 days or 10 days of cefpodoxime therapy in children. Pichichero ME, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1053-60

Tissue transmigration of CZON (Cosmosin) to middle ear mucosa, maxillary sinus mucosa, and palatine tonsils. Tsuruta Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994;21(4):232-6

Comparative antimicrobial activity of FK037, cefpirome, ceftazidime and cefepime against aminoglycoside-sensitive and aminoglycoside-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Pseudomonas spp. Baltch AL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994; 40(6):391-8

Comparative in vitro activity of FK-037, a new cephalosporin antibiotic. Clarke AM, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):27-32

Antimicrobial activity of FK-037, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. International in vitro comparison with cefepime and ceftazidime. Frei R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):167-73

Interpretive criteria for susceptibility tests with DU-6859a and FK-037 tested against Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):93-9

Cefetamet pivoxil in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Lucena R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;19(2):121-7

In vitro activity of FK-037. A parenteral cephalosporin. Segreti J, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Nov; 20(3):175-9

In vitro activity of FK-037, a novel parenteral cephalosporin, against bacterial isolates from neutropenic cancer patients. Dholakia N, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):679-85

Activity of the fourth generation cephalosporin FK-037 against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus under conditions maximizing PBP2' production. Hamilton-Miller JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 13(12):1053-5

Multicentre comparative study on the antibacterial activity of FK-037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Martínez-Beltrán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):244-52

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with other oral beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):370-5

The relationship between an increase in beta-lactamase activity after oral administration of three new cephalosporins and protection against intestinal ecological disturbances. Edlund C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):127-38

The in-vitro activity of FK-037, a new broad spectrum injectable cephalosporin. Wise R, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):629-37

Impact of cefetamet-pivoxil on intestinal microflora: in vivo study. Gismondo MR, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug; 6(4):246-50

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of cefpodoxime levels in plasma and sinus mucosa. Camus F, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):383-8

Effect of timing of food on absorption of cefpodoxime proxetil. Borin MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1995 May; 35(5):505-9

Pharmacokinetics of cefpodoxime proxetil in healthy young and elderly volunteers. Borin MT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;34(7):774-81

Evaluation of minocycline and cefuzonam for antimicrobial activity against clinical isolates. Igari J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):1013-29

The sensitivity of 173 Sydney isolates of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefpodoxime and other antibiotics used to treat gonorrhea. Tapsall JW, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):64-6

Clinical experience with cefpodoxime proxetil in acute otitis media. Cohen R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S12-8 (32 ref.)

Pharyngitis/tonsillitis: European and United States experience with cefpodoxime proxetil. Dajani AS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S7-11 (16 ref.)

Multicenter trial of cefpodoxime proxetil vs. amoxicillin-clavulanate in acute lower respiratory tract infections in childhood. International Study Group. Klein M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S19-22

Comparison of cefpodoxime proxetil and cefixime in the treatment of acute otitis media in infants and children. Otitis Study Group. Asmar BI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):847-52

Twice daily cefpodoxime proxetil compared with thrice daily amoxicillin/clavulanic acid for treatment of acute otitis media in children. Gehanno P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):577-84

[Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil on the treatment of bacterial infections] Li JT, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of clinical efficacy and safety of cefpodoxime proxetil (CPDX-PR) in acute uncomplicated cystitis] Furusawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Sep;40(9):853-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of a new injectable cephem, FK037, for acute bacterial prostatitis] Suzuki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Dec;40(12):1131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Cefpodoxime proxetil. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Feb;48(2):183-90 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefpodoxime proxetil, a new oral cephem, in the treatment of respiratory tract infections with the special reference to community-acquired Streptococcus Pneumoniae infections] Akiyama O, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Apr;48(4):522-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activities of cefetamet against clinically isolated strains from community acquired respiratory tract infections (II)] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Dec;

CEFTIZOXIME

47(12):1753–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical study of cefpodoxime proxetil dry syrup preparation in the pediatric field] Kasagi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Population pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in premature newborns. Karna P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(3–4):135–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Diminished activity of ceftizoxime in comparison to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haas DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):671–6

[Ceftizoxime—antibacterial activity, pharmacokinetic properties, clinical application] Iakovlev VP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Jun;39(6):49–62 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A randomized, prospective study of adjunctive ceftizoxime in preterm labor. Gordon M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1546–52

CEFTRIAXONE

[Re-evaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 19: ceftriaxone. Discussion] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1433–40 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Pyelonephritis in pregnancy: once-a-day ceftriaxone versus multiple doses of cefazolin. A randomized, double-blind trial. Sanchez-Ramos L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):129–33

Randomised study comparing imipenem/cilastatin to ceftriaxone plus gentamicin in cancer chemotherapy-induced neutropenic fever. Au E, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):819–22

Pharmacoeconomic benefit of antibiotic step-down therapy: converting patients from intravenous ceftriaxone to oral cefpodoxime proxetil. Hendrickson JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):561–5

Hazards of rapid administration of ceftriaxone [letter] Lossos IS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun;28(6):807–8

Ceftriaxone once daily compared with four daily doses of cefotaxime in the treatment of severe gram-negative septicemia or pyemia: a randomized study. Leu HS, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1995 Mar;18(1):36–42

Single-dose ceftriaxone versus 10 days of cefaclor for otitis media. Chamberlain JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):642–6

Duration of therapy for Lyme borreliosis [letter; comment] Wormser GP. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1379–80. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1994 Nov;170(5):1312–6.

Therapy of multidrug-resistant typhoid fever with oral cefixime vs. intravenous ceftriaxone. Bhutta ZA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):990–4

[Splenectomy—a strictly aseptic intervention?] Stopinski J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in otological and otoneurological surgery] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):249–55; discussion 301–5 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of cefodizime and ceftriaxone on phagocytic function in patients with severe infections. Wenisch C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Mar;39(3):672–6

Biliary complications in the treatment of unsubstantiated Lyme disease [see comments] Ettestad PJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):356–61. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):423–4.

Lyme disease: primum non nocere [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):423–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):356–61.

Transient worsening of optic neuropathy as a sequela of the Jarisch–Herxheimer reaction in the treatment of Lyme disease. Strominger MB, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Jun; 14(2):77–80

Fatal hemolysis induced by ceftriaxone in a child with sickle cell anemia. Bernini JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):813–5

Fatal hemolysis caused by ceftriaxone. Lascari AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):816–7

Pseudolithiasis and intractable hiccups in a boy receiving ceftriaxone [letter] Bonioli E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1532

Biliary pseudolithiasis in a child associated with 2 days of ceftriaxone therapy. Blais C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(3):218–9

[Anuria caused by urinary lithiasis induced by ceftriaxone in a 6-year-old child (letter)] Dulac Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 27;24(19):916 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic demonstration of pseudo-cholelithiasis after ceftriaxone] Barzilai M. **Harefuah** 1994 Sep;127(5–6):163–5, 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Drug-induced interstitial nephritis. A case report] Mancini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ceftriaxone in aqueous humor and serum samples of differential-pulse adsorptive stripping voltammetry. Altinöz S, et al. **Analyst** 1994 Jul; 119(7):1575–7

BLOOD

Effects of macro- and microcirculatory functions on ceftriaxone concentrations in tissues of patients with stage IV peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hirschl M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan;39(1):15–9

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ceftriaxone therapy of bacterial meningitis: cerebrospinal fluid concentrations and bactericidal activity after intramuscular injection in children treated with dexamethasone. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):724–8

CHEMISTRY

Stability of ceftriaxone sodium in injectable solutions stored frozen in syringes. Bailey LC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Sep 1;51(17):2159–61

ECONOMICS

Pharmacoeconomic benefit of antibiotic step-down therapy: converting patients from intravenous ceftriaxone to oral cefpodoxime proxetil. Hendrickson JR, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jun;29(6):561–5

METABOLISM

Sequential levels of ceftriaxone in intervertebral disc removed as part of scoliosis surgery. Lang R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jun;(315):209–11

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime: negative effect of serum albumin binding of ceftriaxone. Nath SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1239–43

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone in patients with typhoid fever. Acharya G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2415–8

Pharmacokinetics of ceftriaxone during plasma exchange in polyarteritis nodosa patients. Fauvelle F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1519–22

[A study of ceftriaxone concentration in serum and tissue of patients with chronic sinusitis] Nakagawa C, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Serum bactericidal activity of ceftriaxone plus metronidazole against common intra-abdominal pathogens. Freeman CD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Jul 15;51(14):1782–7

Effects of penicillin, ceftriaxone, and doxycycline on morphology of Borrelia burgdorferi. Kersten A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1127–33

In vivo efficacy of a broad-spectrum cephalosporin, ceftriaxone, against penicillin-susceptible and -resistant strains of Streptococcus pneumoniae in a mouse pneumonia model. Moine P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):1953–8

Trends in susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to ceftriaxone from 1985 through 1991. Schwebke JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):917–20

Diminished activity of ceftizoxime in comparison to cefotaxime and ceftriaxone against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Haas DW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar; 20(3):671–6

Increased in vitro activity of ceftriaxone by addition of tazobactam against clinical isolates of anaerobes. Aldridge KE, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227–34

In vitro synergism of ceftriaxone combined with aminoglycosides against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Laverdière M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May; 19(1):39–46

Antimicrobial activity of ceftriaxone versus cefotaxime: negative effect of serum albumin binding of ceftriaxone. Nath SK, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun; 33(6):1239–43

Effect of ceftriaxone on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human macrophages. Tullio V, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Jun;6(3):177–83

Influence of cytostatic agents on the pulmonary defence of mice infected with Klebsiella pneumoniae and on the efficacy of treatment with ceftriaxone. Calame W, et al. **J Infect** 1994 Jul;29(1):53–66

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of typhoid fever: randomized trial of a three-day course of ceftriaxone versus a fourteen-day course of chloramphenicol. Acharya G, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):162–5

Bacterial wound colonization after broad-spectrum versus narrow-spectrum antibiotics. Palmer DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):626–31

Parenteral sparfloxacin compared with ceftriaxone in treatment of experimental endocarditis due to penicillin-susceptible and -resistant streptococci. Entenza JM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec; 38(12):2683–8

Comparison of ofloxacin and ceftriaxone for short-course treatment of enteric fever. Smith MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Aug;38(8):1716–20

A randomised controlled trial of prophylaxis of post-abortal infection: ceftriaxone versus placebo [letter] Wilkinson C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):591–2

Antimicrobial prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in renal transplantation. Prospective study of 170 patients. Capocasale E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):435–40

A single daily dose of ceftriaxone for bacterial meningitis in adults: experience with 84 patients and review of the literature. Cabellos C, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May; 20(5):1164–8

Successful treatment of thoracic actinomycosis with ceftriaxone. Skoutelis A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Jul; 19(1):161–2

The use of ceftriaxone in the prevention of urinary tract infection in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate (TUR-P). Raz R, et al. **Infection** 1994 Sep–Oct; 22(5):347–9

Lyme disease: primum non nocere [editorial; comment] Sigal LH. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;171(2):423–4. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1995 Feb;171(2):356–61.

Ceftriaxone treatment of penicillin resistant neurosyphilis in alcoholic patients [letter] Cnossen WM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):194–5

Mass antimicrobial treatment in pregnancy. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial in a population with high rates of sexually transmitted diseases. Temmerman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):176–80

Single-dose ampicillin/sulbactam versus ceftriaxone as treatment for uncomplicated gonorrhoea in a Ugandan STD clinic population with a high prevalence of PPNG infection. Hellmann NS, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 98(2):95–100

Lyme disease: insights into the use of antimicrobials for prevention and treatment in the context of experience with other spirochetal infections. Wormser GP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May;62(3):188–95 (83 ref.)

Efficacy of ceftriaxone versus cefazolin in the prophylactic management of extra-articular cortical violation of bone due to low-velocity gunshot wounds. Hansraj KK, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1995 Jan;26(1):9–17

Ceftriaxone therapy of bacterial meningitis: cerebrospinal fluid concentrations and bactericidal activity after intramuscular injection in children treated with dexamethasone. Bradley JS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug;13(8):724–8

Antibiotic therapy of neonates with bacterial sepsis. Edwards MS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):166–7

Fever and neutropenia: defining low risk groups [letter; comment] Kernie SG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan; 14(1):82–3. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1993 Nov;12(11):916–21.

Ceftriaxone vs cefuroxime for infection prophylaxis in coronary bypass surgery. Sisto T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994;28(3–4):143–8

Time required for elimination of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the urogenital tract in men with symptomatic urethritis: comparison of oral and intramuscular single-dose therapy. Haizlip J, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 May–Jun;22(3):145–8

Efficacy of 250 mg trospectomycin sulfate i.m. vs. 250 mg ceftriaxone i.m. for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Rompalo AM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug; 21(4):213–6

Report of six sporadic cases of ALS patients receiving ceftriaxone [letter] Couratier P, et al. **Therapie** 1994 Mar–Apr;49(2):146

Prophylaxis of urinary tract infection in renal transplantation: comparison of three different protocols using ceftriaxone-cloxacillin, aztreonam-cloxacillin, or aztreonam-amoxycillin-clavulanic acid. Castelao AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2277–9

[A prospective study of perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in reducing the rate of nosocomial infection among patients with intracranial tumors] Zhang GH, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 16(3):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-term prophylaxis with ceftriaxone in planned intrathoracic operations] Vyhnánek F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of Streptococcus pneumoiae meningitis in infants (see comments)] Bingen E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):756–8 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arch Pediatr 1995 Apr;2(4):383–4. **(Fre)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in otological and otoneurological surgery] Pirodda A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May–Jun;14(3):249–55; discussion 301–5 **(Ita)**

[Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Motivation and results of the choice of prophylaxis with this cephalosporin in 100 patients] Arnaboldi L. **Minerva Chir** 1994 Nov;49(11):1107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ceftriaxone vs. cefazolin in obstetrical surgical prevention] Figueroa Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul;

63:302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Failure of the treatment with penicillin in a case of Neisseria meningitidis meningitis] Bardi L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1994;54(5 Pt 1):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEFUROXIME

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prospective randomised comparison of single-dose versus multiple-dose cefuroxime for prophylaxis in coronary artery bypass grafting. Nooyen SM, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Dec;13(12):1033–7
Preservative efficacy in cefuroxime and ceftazidime eye drop formulations. Barnes AR, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Oct;19(5):327–32
Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis with cefuroxime in oral-maxillofacial surgical procedures. Alfter G, et al.
J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1995 Feb;23(1):38–41
[Personal experience with administration of Zinacef in the form of a "protected coagulum" in patients after heart surgery] Rohn V. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prophylactic use of Zinacef in orthopedics] Gyetvai A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Perioperative antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedics] Moser T. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefuroxime-induced acute renal failure. Goddard JK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):488–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphate binders do not reduce bioavailability of oral cefuroxime-axetil in patients on peritoneal dialysis treatment. Brink HS, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1994;10:179–82
Two-day therapy with cefuroxime axetil is effective for urinary tract infections in children. Kornberg AE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1994;14(3):169–72
In vivo correlates for Streptococcus pneumoniae penicillin resistance in acute otitis media. Gehanno P, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):271–2
Comparison of cefuroxime axetil and doxycycline in treatment of patients with early Lyme disease associated with erythema migrans. Luger SW, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):661–7
Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of sinusitis. A review. Pakes GE, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Feb;3(2):165–75 (93 ref.)
Tonsillopharyngitis: evaluation of short-term treatment with cefuroxime axetil versus standard 10-day penicillin V therapy. Gehanno P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb; 49(1):28–32 (50 ref.)
Cefuroxime axetil in the treatment of bronchitis: comparison with amoxycillin in a multicentre study in general practice patients. Shah SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug; 48(4):185–9
The relationship between an increase in beta-lactamase activity after oral administration of three new cephalosporins and protection against intestinal ecological disturbances. Edlund C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):127–38
Comparative efficacy and safety of four-day cefuroxime axetil and ten-day penicillin treatment of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis in children. Aujard Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):295–300
Cefuroxime axetil oral suspension [letter; comment] Harris AM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Sep;13(9):838. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Aug;13(8):686–90.
[The clinical evaluation of acetoxyethylcefuroxime in dentistry] Scatà E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric analysis of cefuroxime in pharmaceutical dosage forms. Murillo JA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Jul;12(7):875–81

BLOOD

The placental transfer of cefuroxime at parturition. Holt DE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):177–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intravenous cefuroxime prophylaxis. Tissue levels after one 3-gram dose in 40 cases of hip fracture. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Feb;66(1):14–6
Bone and wound fluid concentrations of cephalosporins. Oral cefadroxil and parenteral cefuroxime compared in 52 patients with a trochanteric fracture. Nungu KS, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand 1995 Apr;66(2):161–5
Relationship between plasma and bone concentrations of cefuroxime and flucloxacillin. Three different parenteral administrations compared in 30 arthroplasties. Alvarez Ferrero MM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1994 Oct; 15(7):599–608
Comparative pharmacokinetics of 2 brands of cefuroxime following a single intramuscular injection. Irshaid YM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May;33(5):285–93
Tissue concentrations of an orally administered antibiotic in diabetic patients with foot infections [letter] Storm AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Sep;34(3):449–51
Cefuroxime: pharmacokinetics in cochlear perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma. Sun AH, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Apr;24(2):134–7

PHARMACOLOGY

The comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of meropenem and imipenem against Acinetobacter spp. and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to second generation cephalosporins. MacGowan AP, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Feb;35(2):333–7
More about cefuroxime screening test for pneumococci [letter; comment] Lopardo HA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1044–5. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1994 Oct;32(10):2448–59.

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of ampicillin/sulbactam and cefuroxime in the treatment of patients with bacterial infections of the lower respiratory tract. Geckler RW. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(4):662–72
The placental transfer of cefuroxime at parturition. Holt DE, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):177–80
Cefuroxime: pharmacokinetics in cochlear perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma. Sun AH, et al.
J Otolaryngol 1995 Apr;24(2):134–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis for necrotising pancreatitis [comment] Oldach D. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):652. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):663–7.
Early antibiotic treatment in acute necrotising pancreatitis [see comments] Sainio V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9; 346(8976):663–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):652.
Ceftriaxone vs cefuroxime for infection prophylaxis in coronary bypass surgery. Sisto T, et al.
Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994;28(3–4):143–8
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Faluhelyi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994; 37(4):307–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of Cefuroxime as antibiotic prophylaxis in the surgical management of scoliosis] Montskó P, et al.
Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb 1994; 37(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The clinical evaluation of acetoxyethylcefuroxime in dentistry] Scatà E, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Nov; 43(11):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bacterial and clinical evaluation of axetil cefuroxime in suspension] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1994;46(1–2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CELEBES APE see **MACACA**

CELIAC ARTERY

Coeliac axis and mesenteric arterial thrombosis following laparoscopic Nissen fundoplication. Mitchell PC, et al.
Aust N Z J Surg 1994 Oct;64(10):728–30
Direct percutaneous coil and ethanol embolization of a celiac artery pseudoaneurysm. Kuno RC, et al.
J Vasc Interv Radiol 1995 May-Jun;6(3):357–60
A case study of abdominal angina secondary to celiac compression syndrome. Aburahma AF, et al.
W V Med J 1995 Jan;91(1):10–2
[Aneurysm of the celiac trunk: review of the literature and report of a clinical case] Terrinoni V, et al. **G Chir** 1995 Apr;16(4):191–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extravascular compression of visceral arteries in the diaphragmatic segment of the aorta] Bondarev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequelae of iatrogenic occlusion of the celiac trunk in a patient with liver metastases] Tarazov PG, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1993;39(7–12):317–9 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Anomalies of the visceral arteries. van Asperen de Boer FR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):120–2
Agenesis of the celiac trunk: an angiographic case. Başar R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):180–2
[CT angiographic imaging of atypical arterial blood supply to the liver by the superior mesenteric artery] Freund M, et al. **Bildgebung** 1995 Mar;62(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surgical anatomy of the celiac artery and portal vein of the rat. Brand MI, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;45(1):76–80
[Normal variation of arterial liver supply in mesenterico-celiacography] Noah EM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Iatrogenic dissection of the celiac artery and its branches during transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: outcome in 40 patients. Yoon DY, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan-Feb; 18(1):16–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Different flow regulation mechanisms between celiac and mesenteric vascular beds in conscious rats. Iida N.
Hypertension 1995 Feb;25(2):260–5
[Evaluation of portal circulation in healthy subjects with duplex scanning before and after meal] Kuntsevich GI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Stent placement in coeliac and superior mesenteric arteries to restore vascular perfusion following aortic dissection. Connell DA, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):68–70 (6 ref.)
Agenesis of the celiac trunk: an angiographic case. Başar R, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):180–2
Relationship of the celiac and superior mesenteric arteries to the vertebral bodies and its clinical relevance. Yan H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 May-Jun;12(3):105–9
[Normal variation of arterial liver supply in mesenterico-celiacography] Noah EM, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An aneurysm of the inferior mesenteric artery associated with obstruction of the superior mesenteric artery and the celiac trunk] García de la Torre A, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1995 Mar;87(3):255–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Duplex ultrasonographic assessment of gut blood flow velocity: effect of meal composition in normal full-term newborns after first feed. Hsu CH, et al.
J Ultrasound Med 1994 Jan;13(1):15–8

CELIAC DISEASE

Celiac disease and the spectrum of gluten sensitivity. Frick TJ, et al. **Gastroenterologist** 1994 Dec;2(4):285–92 (66 ref.)
Cytokine mRNA expression in the mucosa of treated coeliac patients after wheat peptide challenge. Kontakou M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jul;37(1):52–7
[Celiac disease] Hosoda S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec; Suppl 6:254–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Celiac disease] Hosoda S, et al.
Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu 1994;(6):254–7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Celiac disease in the elderly] Hovdenak N.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 May 10;115(12):1491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of hypertransaminasemia in adult celiac patients and effect of gluten-free diet. Bardella MT, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Sep;22(3):833–6
Diagnostic accuracy of a new stick micromethod with which to measure antigliadin antibodies. Cavataio F, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Nov;19(4):401–2
Insulin-like growth factor-I in celiac disease. Weile B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov;19(4):391–3
Serum soluble interleukin-2 receptor, soluble CD8 and soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1 levels in Crohn's disease, celiac disease, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Srivastava MD, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Jan;87(1):21–6
[Hypertransaminasemia revealing or associated with celiac disease (letter)] Renaud C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 May; 1(5):528–9 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gamma-type gliadins cause secretion of prostaglandin E2 in patients with coeliac disease. Friis S, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1994 Dec 16;231(2):173–83
Octreotide decreases biliary and pancreatic exocrine function, and induces steatorrhea in healthy subjects. Nakamura T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct;33(10):593–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pulsatile growth pattern during catch-up growth in childhood coeliac disease [see comments] Greco L, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):724–9. Comment in: Acta Paediatr 1994 Jul;83(7):777–8.
Muscular dystrophy misdiagnosed as hepatic disease in a child with coeliac disease. Stenhammar L, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Jun;84(6):707–8
Bone disease and gluten sensitivity: time to act, to treat, and to prevent [editorial; comment] Marsh MN.
Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2105–7 (43 ref.). Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2130–4.
Permanent tooth dental enamel defects leading to the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Aine L. **Br Dent J** 1994 Oct 8;177(7):253–4
Case report: mesenteric lymph node cavitation, an unusual complication of coeliac disease. Burrell HC, et al.
Br J Radiol 1994 Nov;67(803):1139–40
Celiac disease and epilepsy in pediatric patients. Fois A, et

al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):450–4
Infertility, obstetric and gynaecological problems in coeliac sprue. Sher KS, et al. **Dig Dis** 1994 May–Jun;12(3):186–90 (30 ref.)
Hypokalaemic rhabdomyolysis: an unusual presentation of coeliac disease. Williams SG, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Feb;7(2):183–4
Do endomysial antibodies in connection with selenium deficiency contribute to pericardial effusions in coeliac disease? [letter] Riccabona M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):865
Coeliac disease—associated disorders and survival [see comments] Collin P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1215–8. Comment in: Gut 1995 Mar;36(3):475–6.
Association between coeliac disease and autoimmune thyroid disease [letter; comment] Counsell CE, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar; 36(3):475–6. Comment on: Gut 1994 Sep;35(9):1215–9.
Osteoporosis in treated adult coeliac disease. McFarlane XA, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):710–4
Coexistence of dermatitis herpetiformis, gluten-sensitive enteropathy, and ulcerative colitis. Malmusi M, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Dec;31(6):1050–1 (14 ref.)
Metachronous small-bowel adenocarcinoma in celiac sprue. Begos DG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;20(3):233–6
Liver abnormalities associated with celiac sprue. How common are they, what is their significance, and what do we do about them? Dickey W, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;20(4):290–2
Appropriate response to pneumococcal vaccine in celiac sprue. McKinley M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):113–6
Celiac sprue and macroamylasemia: potential clinical and pathophysiological implications. Case study. Rajvanshi P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):304–6
Is there a relationship between psoriasis and coeliac disease? [letter; comment] de Vos RJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 237(1):118. Comment on: J Intern Med 1992 Jul;232(1):81–5.
The occurrence of polyglandular autoimmune syndrome type III associated with coeliac disease in patients with sarcoidosis. Papadopoulos KI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Dec;236(6):661–3
Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications, and coeliac disease. Dickey W. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 10;344(8937):1585–6
A systematic approach to macrocytosis. Sorting out the causes. Brigden ML. **Postgrad Med** 1995 May;97(5):171–2, 175–7, 181–4 passim
The prevalence of coeliac disease in adult diabetes mellitus. Page SR, et al. **QJM** 1994 Oct;87(10):631–7
Associated disorders in coeliac disease: clinical aspects. Collin P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;29(9):769–75 (127 ref.)
Subclinical coeliac disease is a frequent cause of iron-deficiency anaemia. Corazza GR, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1995 Feb;30(2):153–6
Association of systemic lupus erythematosus and gluten enteropathy. Komatireddy GR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):673–6
[Growth disorders in youths with malabsorption (letter)] Kocián J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Jun 28;134(13):429–30 **(Cze)**
[Celiac disease as a cause of short stature in children] Zapletalová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Mar 22;134(6):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Why would a 2-year-old child with diabetes not want to eat?] Huupponen T. **Duodecim** 1992;108(10):979–81 **(Fin)**
[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, celiac disease and cardiomyopathy] Yacoub M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun; 1(6):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sarcoidosis and the digestive tract] Boruchowicz A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(12):1119–28 (138 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Rhabdomyosarcoma complicating celiac disease (letter)] Laberenne JE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr; 19(4):452–3 **(Fre)**
[Inflammatory rheumatism and celiac disease in adults. Coincidence or pathogenic relationship?] Carli P, et al.
Presse Med 1995 Apr 1;24(13):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Celiac disease in adults revealed by sensory-motor neuropathy] Viader F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 28; 24(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiology of chronic diarrheas: 54 cases] Safer L, et al.
Tunis Med 1994 Feb;72(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Convulsive disorder in celiac disease] Cohen O, et al.
Harefuah 1994 Jun 15;126(12):707–10, 763 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Celiac disease (familial) associated with sarcoidosis. Clinical case and review of the literature] Bianconcini G, et al.
Minerva Med 1994 Oct;85(10):541–53 (158 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease and cystic fibrosis: casual association?] Chiaravalloti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb; 47(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Williams–Beuren syndrome and celiac disease] Chiaravalloti G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimentation and clinical analysis of the interrelationships between dental damage and celiac disease] Bertoldi C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar; 44(3):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sideropenic anemia and celiac disease] Lazzari R, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):214–5 **(Spa)**
[Ulcerative jejunitis: a complication of celiac disease] De Tomás J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Oct;86(4):761–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary T cell CD30-positive anaplastic large-cell lymphoma associated with adult-onset celiac disease and presenting with skin lesions. Mantovani G, et al.
Acta Haematol 1995;94(1):48–51
High prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in 5280 Italian students screened by antigliadin antibodies. Catassi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):672–6
Anti-endomysium and anti-gliadin antibodies as serological markers for coeliac disease in childhood: a clinical study to develop a practical routine. Grodzinsky E, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1995 Mar;84(3):294–8
Neutropenia, granulocytic hypersegmentation and coeliac disease. Pittschieler K. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):705–6
IgA antiendomysium antibodies have a high positive predictive value for celiac disease in asymptomatic patients. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Sep;49(8):593–7
Screening tests for coeliac disease. Challacombe DN.
Arch Dis Child 1995 Jul;73(1):3–4
Celiac disease and epilepsy in pediatric patients. Fois A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;10(7):450–4
Iron-deficiency anemia as the sole manifestation of celiac disease. Schmitz U, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):519–21
Pancreatic insufficiency in celiac disease is not dependent on nutritional status. Carroccio A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2235–42
Screening and monitoring coeliac disease: multicentre trial of a new serum antibody test kit. Devine PL, et al.
Dis Markers 1994 Oct;12(1):71–80
Human oesophagus: a convenient antigenic substrate for the determination of anti-endomysium antibodies in the serological diagnosis of coeliac disease. Uibo O, et al.
Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1995 Jan;7(1):37–40
Diagnosis of coeliac sprue in 1994. Misra S, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin North Am 1995 Mar;24(1):133–43 (76 ref.)
The reliability of noninvasive tests for celiac disease. Kapadia C. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):608–10
Duodenal folds and untreated adult celiac disease [letter; comment] Brocchi E, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):521. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1993 Mar–Apr;39(2):210–1.
Seroconversion of reticulin autoantibodies predicts coeliac disease in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Mäki M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Feb;36(2):239–42
The diagnostic reliability of anti-endomysial antibody in celiac disease: the north Israel experience. Pacht A, et al.
Isr J Med Sci 1995 Apr;31(4):218–20
IgA endomysium antibody: a valuable tool in the screening of coeliac disease but not its follow-up. Valentini RA, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):279–82
Unusual presentation of adult celiac sprue. Ciacci C, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;20(4):341
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy can be a reliable screening tool for celiac sprue in adults. Magazzu G, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1994 Oct;19(3):255–7; discussion 257–8
Comparison of serum anti-gliadin, anti-endomysium, and anti-jejunum antibodies in adult celiac sprue.
Sategna-Guidetti C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan; 20(1):17–21
Steatocrit: a reliable semiquantitative method for detection of steatorrhea. Sugai E, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;19(3):206–9
Antigliadin antibody measurement by chemiluminescence ELISA in the diagnosis of coeliac disease. Merridew SR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;48(6):509–12
Isolated iron deficiency: an atypical manifestation of celiac disease. Glikberg F, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):89–91 (15 ref.)
The acid steatocrit: a much improved method. Tran M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Oct;19(3):299–303
Use of serological markers as a screening test in family members of patients with celiac disease. Vitoria JC, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Oct;19(3):304–9
Celiac sprue in an asymptomatic elderly man. Cordum NR, et al. **Minn Med** 1995 May;78(5):29–30
Patients with chronic diarrhea [letter; comment] Ballinger AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 27;333(4):257; discussion 257–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 16;332(11):725–9.
Case 30–1994: antiendomysial antibodies and celiac disease [letter; comment] Patchett SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 29;331(26):1776. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Aug 11;331(6):383–9.
Unsuspected coeliac disease in chronic 'cryptogenic' liver disease. Lindgren S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29(7):661–4
Aase-Smith syndrome: report of a new case with unusual features. Yetgin S, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):239–42
[Antigliadin, antireticulin, antiendomysium antibodies: value in the diagnosis and follow-up of celiac disease in children] Olives JP, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Feb;1(2):181–5 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A misleading depression] Cheliout W. **Encephale** 1994 Sep–Oct;20(5):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life threatening epistaxis due to plasma coagulation disorder as a partial manifestation of gluten sensitive enteropathy] Laudage G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1995 Mar;25(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrogen breath test in celiac disease: relationship to histological changes in jejunal mucosa] Ansaldi-Balocco N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Celiac disease in children with Down's syndrome] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Discordance in the onset of celiac disease in monozygotic twins] Lazzari R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):401–2 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current aspects in the clinical picture and diagnosis of gluten enteropathy in children] Rimarchuk GV, et al.
Ter Arkh 1994;66(12):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Self-limited steatorrhea and chronic autoimmune hepatitis type I. The Group for the Study of Viral Hepatitis and AIDS] Gallardo-Marín JA, et al. **Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar;18(3):136–8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Usefulness of endomysial antibodies in the diagnosis of celiac disease in adults (letter)] Fernández Fernández FJ, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1994 Dec;194(12):1060 **(Spa)**
[Latent sprue in a 62-year-old man] Blanco Coronado MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1995 Jun;87(6):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Wheat deficient in gliadins: promising tool for treatment of coeliac disease. Frisoni M, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):375–8
Prevalence of hypertransaminasemia in adult celiac patients and effect of gluten-free diet. Bardella MT, et al.
Hepatology 1995 Sep;22(3):833–6
Catch-up growth in 60 children with celiac disease. Damen GM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Nov; 19(4):394–400
A comparison of diets with and without oats in adults with celiac disease [see comments] Janatuinen EK, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1033–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1075–6.
Oats and celiac disease [editorial; comment] Kumar PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1075–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1033–7.
Why lifelong diet matters in coeliac disease. Howdle P.
Practitioner 1994 Oct;238(1543):687–91 (6 ref.)
[Is 'gluten-free' outlawed?] Köhler-Brands L, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1994 Dec 17;138(51):2541–4 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of pancreatic digestive enzymes, sodium bicarbonate, and a proton pump inhibitor on steatorrhoea caused by pancreatic diseases. Nakamura T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;23(1):37–47

ENZYMOLOGY

Tyrosine phosphorylation in the human duodenum. Kelleher D, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):34–8
Liver abnormalities associated with celiac sprue. How common are they, what is their significance, and what do we do about them? Dickey W, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1995 Jun;20(4):290–2
Celiac sprue and macroamylasemia: potential clinical and pathophysiological implications. Case study. Rajvanshi P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):304–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

High prevalence of undiagnosed coeliac disease in 5280 Italian students screened by antigliadin antibodies. Catassi C, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):672–6
Increasing incidence of childhood celiac disease in Sicily: results of a multicenter study. Magazzú G, et al.
Acta Paediatr 1994 Oct;83(10):1065–9
Epidemiology of celiac disease [letter; comment] Hill ID, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan;90(1):163–4. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Jun;89(6):843–6.
IDDM and celiac disease [letter; comment] Schober E, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Dec;17(12):1549–50. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1994 Feb;17(2):160.
Low incidence of childhood celiac disease in The Netherlands. George EK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb; 37(2):213–8
[Epidemiology of celiac disease in The Netherlands (letter)] George EK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29; 139(17):902–3 **(Dut)**

ETIOLOGY

Further studies of the in vitro activity of synthetic gliadin peptides in coeliac disease. Cornell H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 Apr 24;1270(2–3):168–72
Intestinal lymphangiectasia in a patient with autoimmune polyglandular disease type I and steatorrhea. Bereket A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Mar;80(3):933–5
Steatorrhea in Japanese patients with chronic pancreatitis. Nakamura T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;30(1):79–83
Occupational flour exposure and screening for coeliac disease

[letter; comment] Kolopp-Sarda MN, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):57-8. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):188. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jan 22;343(8891):200-3.

The natural history of gluten sensitivity: defining, refining and re-defining. Marsh MN. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):9-13 (30 ref.)

Agglutinating activity of wheat gliadin peptide fractions in coeliac disease. De Vincenzi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jan 19;96(1):29-35

[Infant food and celiac disease. Risk of increase when changing the diet] Ascher H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4641-3 **(Swe)**

[Unique increase of celiac disease in Sweden. A possible clue to the pathogenesis of the disease] Strandvik B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Dec 7;91(49):4621-2 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Coeliac disease, enamel defects and HLA typing. Mariani P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1272-5

T cell receptor gamma gene polymorphisms and class II human lymphocyte antigen genotypes in patients with celiac disease from the west of Ireland. Arai T, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;309(3):171-8

Genetic difference in HLA-DR phenotypes between coeliac disease and transitory gluten intolerance. Meuli R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):29-32

High risk genotypes for celiac disease. Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Oct;317(10):931-6

A gene dosage effect of the DQA1*0501/DQB1*0201 allelic combination influences the clinical heterogeneity of celiac disease. Congia M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):138-42

An alternative approach to the assessment of gamma delta T-cell clonality in celiac disease intestinal lesions through cDNA heteroduplex analysis of T-cell receptor VJ junctions. Giachino C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(4):303-11

Activated T cells and genetic restriction in celiac disease. Ottaway CA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug; 19(2):250-1

T cell receptor gene expression and genotypes in celiac disease. Thurley CA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5-6):311-8

Gliadin-specific T cell responses in peripheral blood of healthy individuals involve T cells restricted by the coeliac disease associated DQ2 heterodimer. Jensen K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):166-70

HLA-DQ alleles and susceptibility to celiac disease in Spanish children. Fernández-Arquero M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Feb;45(2):145-7

[Dermatitis herpetiformis and latent celiac disease in two siblings] Dodi I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar-Apr; 17(2):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Selective increase of IgA rheumatoid factor in patients with gluten sensitivity. Sökjer M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):130-2

T-cell receptor V gamma and V delta gene transcription in celiac disease gut. Falk MC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 7;756:400-2

Calreticulin--the potential autoantigen in celiac disease. Karská K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):597-605

Predominance of T cell receptor V delta 3 in small bowel biopsies from coeliac disease patients. Falk MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):78-82

T cell receptor repertoire in the peripheral blood and intestinal mucosa of coeliac patients. Lahat N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):422-7

Molecular mimicry as a possible cause of autoimmune reactions in celiac disease? Antibodies to gliadin cross-react with epitopes on enterocytes. Tučková L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):170-6

Raised pro-inflammatory cytokines interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha in coeliac disease mucosa detected by immunohistochemistry. Przemioslo RT, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1398-403

An alternative approach to the assessment of gamma delta T-cell clonality in celiac disease intestinal lesions through cDNA heteroduplex analysis of T-cell receptor VJ junctions. Giachino C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Aug; 40(4):303-11

Function of DQ2 and DQ8 as HLA susceptibility molecules in celiac disease. Lundin KE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Sep;41(1):24-7 (12 ref.)

T cells from the small intestinal mucosa of a DR4, DQ7/DR4, DQ8 celiac disease patient preferentially recognize gliadin when presented by DQ8. Lundin KE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Dec;41(4):285-91

HLA-DQ2-restricted T-cell recognition of gluten-derived peptides in celiac disease. Influence of amino acid substitutions in the membrane distal domain of DQ beta 1*0201. Paulsen G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb; 42(2):145-53

Specific reactivity of fluorescein isothiocyanate-conjugated separated IgG and IgA from celiac disease sera on human tissues. Volta U, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):110-5

Appropriate response to pneumococcal vaccine in celiac sprue. McKinley M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar; 20(2):113-6

Activated T cells and genetic restriction in celiac disease. Ottaway CA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug; 19(2):250-1

Identification of the triggers of celiac sprue. Saltzman JR, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Sep;52(9):317-9 (7 ref.)

Immunological analysis of serum for buckwheat fed celiac patients. de Francischi ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):207-11

Cerebellar ataxia in coeliac disease--no evidence of a humoral aetiology [letter] Dick DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):186

[Autoantibodies in digestive and hepatic pathology] Goetz J. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(5):437-42 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Bone mass and metabolism in patients with celiac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jul;109(1):122-8

Localisation of vitamin D receptor in normal human duodenum and in patients with coeliac disease. Colston KW, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1219-25

Detection of interferon gamma mRNA in the mucosa of patients with coeliac disease by in situ hybridisation. Kontakou M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Aug;35(8):1037-41

Translocation of gliadin into HLA-DR antigen containing lysosomes in coeliac disease enterocytes. Zimmer KP, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):703-9

Reactivity of gliadin and lectins with celiac intestinal mucosa. Pittschieler K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):635-41

Comparison of four markers of intestinal permeability in control subjects and patients with coeliac disease. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 29(7):630-9

A retrospective assessment of the clinical value of jejunal disaccharidase analysis. Duncan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1111-6

Expression of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and interleukin-2 mRNA in the jejunum of patients with coeliac disease. Kontakou M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 May;30(5):456-63

[Collagenous sprue (letter)] Pallares Manrique H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1995 Mar;12(3):150 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Coeliac disease--associated disorders and survival [see comments] Collin P, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1215-8. Comment in: Gut 1995 Mar;36(3):475-6.

PATHOLOGY

Study of the immunohistochemistry and T cell clonality of enteropathy-associated T cell lymphoma. Murray A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):509-19

Analysis of crypt cell proliferation in coeliac disease using MI-B1 antibody shows an increase in growth fraction. Przemioslo R, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):22-7

Intestinal proliferation in coeliac disease: looking into the crypt. Savidge TC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):321-3 (32 ref.)

Novel insights into human intestinal epithelial cell proliferation in health and disease using confocal microscopy. Savidge TC, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):369-74

Pitfalls in diagnosing coeliac disease. Shidrawi RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Aug;47(8):693-4

A retrospective assessment of the clinical value of jejunal disaccharidase analysis. Duncan A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(12):1111-6

Confocal laser scanning microscopy of small-intestinal mucosa in celiac disease. Holmgren Peterson K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):228-34

[Structure of small intestinal mucosa in children with celiac disease in different stages of the disease] Lysikov IuA. **Arkh Patol** 1995 May-Jun;57(3):17-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A mathematical model describing catch-up growth in celiac disease. Boersma B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct; 83(10):1097-9

Bone mineral affection in asymptomatic adult patients with celiac disease [see comments] Mazure R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;89(12):2130-4. Comment in: Am J Gastroenterol 1994 Dec;89(12):2105-7.

Body composition and bone mineral density in untreated and treated patients with celiac disease. González D, et al. **Bone** 1995 Feb;16(2):231-4

Interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma producing cells in the lamina propria in celiac disease [letter] Breese EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2243

Effect of predigested fat on intestinal stimulation of plasma cholecystokinin and gall bladder motility in coeliac disease. Hopman WP, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jan;36(1):17-21

A gene dosage effect of the DQA1*0501/DQB1*0201 allelic combination influences the clinical heterogeneity of celiac disease. Congia M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Jun; 40(2):138-42

Duodenal secretomotor function in untreated coeliac disease. Mellander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr; 30(4):337-43

[Study of intestinal permeability in man] Heresbach D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(6-7):638-48 (132 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Epilepsy, cerebral calcifications and celiac disease. A new case] Pinilla Moraza J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):214-5 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for celiac disease: a prospective study on the value of noninvasive tests. Vogelsang H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;90(3):394-8

Multicenter study on the reproducibility of antigliadin (AGA) and antiendomysial antibodies (EmA) in celiac sprue screening. The Tenue Club Group. Volta U, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul;19(1):81-2

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of celiac disease. Strobl PW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):319-20

URINE

Hypocalciuria in overt and subclinical celiac disease. Ciacci C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Sep;90(9):1480-4

VIROLOGY

Epstein-Barr virus in primary gastrointestinal T cell lymphomas. Association with gluten-sensitive enteropathy, pathological features, and immunophenotype. de Bruin PC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):861-7

Adenovirus 12 E1A gene detection by polymerase chain reaction in both the normal and coeliac duodenum. Lawler M, et al. **Gut** 1994 Sep;35(9):1226-32

CELIAC GANGLIA see **GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC**

CELIAC PLEXUS

Neurolytic celiac plexus block for treatment of cancer pain: a meta-analysis [published erratum appears in Anesth Analg 1995 Jul;(81)1:213] Eisenberg E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):290-5

Aortic dissection as a complication of celiac plexus block. Kaplan R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Sep;83(3):632-5

Percutaneous celiac plexus block with botulinum toxin A did not help the pain of chronic pancreatitis. Sherman S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;20(4):343-4

Celiac plexus blockade in a 7-year-old child with neuroblastoma. Staats PS, et al. **J Pain Symptom Manage** 1995 May;10(4):321-4

Comments on coeliac plexus block and paraplegia [letter; comment] Hsu DT, et al. **Pain** 1994 Oct;59(1):153. Comment on: Pain 1993 Dec;55(3):383-5.

One needle transcrural celiac plexus block. Single shot or continuous technique, or both. Hilgier M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul-Aug;19(4):277-83

[Effect of celiac plexus block and thoracic epidural block on arterial ketone body ratio] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1653-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Octreotide in the treatment of diarrhoea induced by coeliac plexus block. Mercadante S. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):345-6

Comments on DeConno (Pain, 55 (1993) 383-385) and Brown (Pain, 56 (1994) 139-143) [letter] Traycoff RB, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):233-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological properties of P2X-purinoceptors in rat superior cervical, nodose and guinea-pig coeliac neurones. Khakh BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):385-95

[The mechanism of intensifying stomach contractions, occurring during stimulation of the sympathetic trunk] Smirnov VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):355-9 **(Rus)**

CELIOSCOPY see **LAPAROSCOPY**

CELIPROLOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Association between serum lipids, glucose tolerance, and insulin sensitivity during 12 months of celiprolol treatment. Malminiemi K. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Apr; 9(2):295-304

PHARMACOLOGY

Pharmacological actions of the selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists celiprolol, bisoprolol and propranolol on human bronchi. Hauck RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):1043-9

Insulin sensitivity and atrial natriuretic factor during beta-receptor modulation with celiprolol in normal subjects. Böhlen LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):877-83

Adding beta-2 agonism does not improve beta-1 blockade exercise responses in hypertensives. Rueckert PA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Aug;26(8):945-50

CELIPROLOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

Alterations in nitric oxide synthase activity, superoxide anion generation, and platelet aggregation in systemic hypertension, and effects of celiprolol. Mehta JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):901–5

Celiprolol vs propranolol in unstable angina pectoris: a double-blind, randomized, parallel-group study. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):137–44

Effects of celiprolol vs. nifedipine on serum lipoproteins in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Jun;8(3):509–13

Effect of beta-blockade on exercise capacity in hypertensive subjects: a one-year double-blind study of celiprolol and metoprolol. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1995 Feb;9(1):133–9

Celiprolol and propranolol for unstable angina pectoris. Cleophas TJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan; 57(1):67–72

Cardiorespiratory and symptomatic variables during maximal and submaximal exercise in men with stable effort angina: a comparison of atenolol and celiprolol. Ray SG, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1566–70

Left ventricular and aortic root structure and function changes with beta blocker antihypertensive therapy. A one-year double blind study of celiprolol and metoprolol. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 24;49(1):45–54

Effects of celiprolol on insulin sensitivity and glucose tolerance in dyslipidemic hypertension. Malminiemi K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):156–63

Effect of celiprolol and metoprolol on lipids, fibrinogen and airways function in hyperlipidaemic hypertensives: a randomised double-blind long-term parallel group trial. Johnston GD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Feb;9(2):123–9

[Celiprolol—beta-adrenolytic drugs of the new generation] Klin MK. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1993 Dec 13–27;48(50–52):836–9 (41 ref.) **(Pol)**

CELL ADHESION

Cancer metastasis determined by carbohydrate-mediated cell adhesion. Irimura T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:27–34 (30 ref.)

The effects of human recombinant MIP-1 alpha, MIP-1 beta, and RANTES on the chemotaxis and adhesion of T cell subsets. Taub DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:139–46

Cell adhesion workshop. Lackie JM, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1995;47:169–71

Lipoxygenase product formation and cell adhesion during neutrophil–glomerular endothelial cell interaction. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F1–12

Monocyte adhesion to cerebromicrovascular endothelial cells derived from hypertensive and normotensive rats. McCarron RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2491–7

Murine polycystic kidney epithelial cell lines have increased integrin-mediated adhesion to collagen. van Adelsberg J. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):F1082–93

Tumor cell—endothelium adhesion in an artificial venule. Brenner W, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):213–9

Pattern interpretation by cellular automata (PICA)—evaluation of tumour cell adhesion in human melanomas. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug; 7(2):91–106

Configurations of a flow injection system for perfusion studies of adherent cells. Baxter PJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Apr 15;67(8):1486–90

Kinetics of cell detachment: effect of ligand density. Ward MD, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):322–31

A monoclonal antibody against osteopontin inhibits RGD-mediated cell adhesion to osteopontin. Bautista DS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:309–11

HL-60 cell differentiation and osteopontin expression. Berry JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:302–4

Functional analysis of the osteopontin molecule. Katagiri Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:371–4

The mutagenesis of the RGD sequence of recombinant osteopontin causes it to lose its cell adhesion ability. McFarland RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21; 760:327–31

Osteopontin at the tumor/host interface. Functional regulation by thrombin-cleavage and consequences for cell adhesion. Senger DR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:83–100

Effect of recombinant osteopontin on adhesion and migration of P388D1 cells. Yamamoto S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1995 Apr 21;760:378–80

Osteoblast-like cell adherance and migration through 3-dimensional porous polymer matrices. Attawia MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):639–44

Modulation of human melanoma cell metastasis and adhesion may involve integrin phosphorylation mediated through protein kinase C. Dumont JA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Oct 14;204(1):264–72

Purification of a cell–cell adhesion regulator from porcine seminal vesicle fluid. Hadjisavas M, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1206–16

Novel endothelial cell activation factor(s) released from activated platelets which induce E-selectin expression and tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells: a preliminary note. Hakomori S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1605–13

Oxidation of mesangial matrix using a mixed function oxidase system augments adhesion of macrophages: possible role of macrophage scavenger receptors. Mattana J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):63–9

Attachment and growth of fibroblast cells on silk fibroin. Minoura N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):511–6

Antibody against human alpha 1 beta 1 integrin inhibits HeLa cell adhesion to laminin and to type I, IV, and V collagens. Riikonen T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):205–12

Galectin-1 modulates human melanoma cell adhesion to laminin. van den Brûle FA, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 17;209(2):760–7

A crucial effect of ligand clustering on the inhibition of binding by L-selectin in intercellular adhesion. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):969–74

The vitronectin receptor (alpha v beta 3) is implicated, in cooperation with P-selectin and platelet-activating factor, in the adhesion of monocytes to activated endothelial cells. Murphy JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):537–42

Repulsive contribution of surface sialic acid residues to cell adhesion to substratum. Shimamura M, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1994 Aug;33(5):871–8

Structure and biosynthesis of carbohydrate ligands for animal lectins involved in cell adhesion. Cho MJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):378–81 (16 ref.)

Role of vitamin B12 enzymes in platelet cell signalling, adhesion and aggregation. Nicolaou A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 May;22(2):224S

Adhesion of eosinophils to E- & P-selectin. Priest R, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1995 May;23(2):162S

The effect of temperature on the adhesion of cultured Chinese hamster lung (CHL) cells. Yildirim A, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Nov;22(4):452S

The impact of molecular biology on models for cell adhesion. Hynes RO. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):663–9 (66 ref.)

Evaluation of cell colonization on biomaterials: preventing cell attachment to plastic containers. Amedee J, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Oct;15(12):1029–31

Behaviour of fibroblasts during initial attachment to a glass–ceramic implant material in vitro: a time–lapse video–micrographic study. Leung T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1001–7

Sensitive force technique to probe molecular adhesion and structural linkages at biological interfaces [see comments] Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2580–7. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2215–6.

Concept and progress in the development of RGD-containing peptide pharmaceuticals [published erratum appears in Biopolymers 1995;37(5):363] Craig WS, et al. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(2):157–75 (91 ref.)

Production of intertypic hybrids between adherent and suspended cell populations. Gourdeau H, et al.
Biotechniques 1994 Nov;17(5):829–34

Heat-treated bovine serum albumin is a better blocking reagent for adhesion studies. Vijayan VK, et al.
Biotechniques 1995 Mar;18(3):430–2

Leukocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules. Carlos TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2068–101 (479 ref.)

Sickle reticulocytes adhere to VCAM-1. Gee BE, et al.
Blood 1995 Jan 1;85(1):268–74

C5a- and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced leukocytosis occurs independently of beta 2 integrins and L-selectin: differential effects on neutrophil adhesion molecule expression in vivo. Jagels MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2900–9

Collagen type VI in the human bone marrow microenvironment: a strong cytoadhesive component. Klein G, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1740–8

Overexpression of the HOX4A (HOXD3) homeobox gene in human erythroleukemia HEL cells results in altered adhesive properties. Taniguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2786–94

Integrin-mediated signal transduction in human endothelial cells: analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation events. Defilippi P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):75–86

TA3/St, but not TA3/Ha, mammary carcinoma cell adhesion to hepatocytes is mediated by alpha 5 beta 1 interacting with surface-associated fibronectin. Kemperman H, et al.
Cell Adhes Commun 1994 Apr;2(1):45–58

Evidence for a role of the epithelial glycoprotein 40 (Ep-CAM) in epithelial cell–cell adhesion. Litvinov SV, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):417–28

Interactions between migratory primordial germ cells and cellular substrates in the mouse. De Felici M, et al.
Ciba Found Symp 1994;182:140–50; discussion 150–3 (97 ref.)

Endothelial cell interactions with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domains of fibronectin. Huebsch JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):43–53

E-selectin ligands mediate tumor necrosis factor-induced neutrophil sequestration and pulmonary edema in guinea pig lungs. Lo SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):955–60

Hyaluronic acid secreted by mesothelial cells: a natural barrier to ovarian cancer cell adhesion. Jones LM, et al.
Clin Exp Metastasis 1995 Sep;13(5):373–80

Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix.
Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Oct;6(5):761–79

Not just glue: cell–cell junctions as cellular signaling centers. Kirkpatrick C, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb; 5(1):56–65 (77 ref.)

Cell surface adhesion receptors. Wagner G, et al.
Curr Opin Struct Biol 1994 Dec;4(6):841–51 (57 ref.)

Phosphorylation of the Drosophila adherens junction protein Armadillo: roles for wingless signal and zeste-white 3 kinase. Peifer M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):543–56

Distinct adhesive behaviors of neurons and neural precursor cells during regional differentiation in the mammalian forebrain. Whitesides JG 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):229–41

Expression of the alpha 2-subunit of laminin correlates with increased cell adhesion and metastatic propensity. Jenq W, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):29–36

An adherent cell model to study different stages of apoptosis. Desjardins LM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):380–7

Immunodetection of alpha-actinin in focal adhesions is limited by antibody inaccessibility. Pavalko FM, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Apr;217(2):534–40

Integrin-binding and cell-adhesion studies of fibulins reveal a particular affinity for alpha IIb beta 3. Pfaff M, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Jul;219(1):87–92

Enhanced expression of alpha v integrin subunit and osteopontin during differentiation of HL-60 cells along the monocytic pathway. Somerman MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):335–41

Expression and function of beta 1 integrins on adherent and nonadherent Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Song Z, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 May;218(1):96–104

The leukocyte integrin Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) contributes to binding of human granulocytes to collagen. Walzog B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):28–38

Adhesion activity in fibronectin's alternatively spliced domain EDa (EIIIA): complementarity to plasma fibronectin functions. Xia P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):517–27

Identification of integrins involved in cell adhesion to native and denatured type I collagens and the phenotypic transition of rabbit arterial smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):249–56

Inhibition of attachment between cultured mast cells and fibroblasts by phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and stem cell factor. Adachi S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):58–65

A selective culture system for generating terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase-positive lymphoid precursor cells in vitro. IV. Properties and developmental relationships of the lymphoid cells in the adherent and nonadherent compartments of the culture. McKenna SD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov;22(12):1164–70

ADP-ribosylation of Rho enhances adhesion of U937 cells to fibronectin via the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin receptor. Aepfelbacher M. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):78–80

Trophinin and tastin, a novel cell adhesion molecule complex with potential involvement in embryo implantation. Fukuda MN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1199–210

Further studies on cell adhesion based on Le(x)–Le(x) interaction, with new approaches: embryoglycan aggregation of F9 teratocarcinoma cells, and adhesion of various tumour cells based on Le(x) expression. Kojima N, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Jun;11(3):238–48

Expression of membrane-associated C-reactive protein by human monocytes: indications for a selectin-like activity participating in adhesion. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al.
Glycoconj J 1995 Apr;12(2):122–7

Cloning of a balanced translocation breakpoint in the DiGeorge syndrome critical region and isolation of a novel potential adhesion receptor gene in its vicinity. Demczuk S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):551–8

Extracellular matrix interactions. 1: Production of extracellular matrix with attachment and growth-sustaining functions by UWOV2 ovarian cancer cells growing in protein-free conditions. Golombick T, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 May;31(5):387–95

A fluorescence based cell adhesion assay using Terasaki plates [letter] Novelli MR, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 Feb;31(2):81–3

A truncated recombinant intercellular adhesion molecule-1 inhibits adhesion of leukemic cell lines to upregulated endothelial cells. Ross L, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Dec;30A(12):875–80

Noninhibitory binding of human interleukin-2-activated natural killer cells to the germ tube forms of Candida albicans. Arancia G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan; 63(1):280–8

Antibody response that protects against disseminated candidiasis. Han Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2714–9

Cell surface glycoconjugates as modulators of embryo attachment to uterine epithelial cells. Carson DD, et al.
Int J Biochem 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1269–77 (84 ref.)

Lewis X structure increases cell substratum adhesion in L cells. Sudou A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb; 117(2):271–5

Structural recognition of a novel fibrinogen gamma chain sequence (117–133) by intercellular adhesion molecule-1 mediates leukocyte-endothelium interaction. Altieri DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):696–9

Requirement for the synergy site for cell adhesion to fibronectin depends on the activation state of integrin alpha 5 beta 1. Danen EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21612–8

Adhesive interactions between alternatively spliced CD44

isoforms. Droll A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11567–73

CD22–mediated cell adhesion to cytokine–activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2–6–sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533–42

CD36 induction on human monocytes upon adhesion to tumor necrosis factor–activated endothelial cells. Huh HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6267–71

Promotion of cell adhesion by single–stranded and triple–helical peptide models of basement membrane collagen alpha 1(IV)531–543. Evidence for conformationally dependent and conformationally independent type IV collagen cell adhesion sites. Miles AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30939–45

Integrin alpha 4 beta 1–mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration on vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) and the alternatively spliced IIICS region of fibronectin. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27224–30

Identification of cell binding sites in the laminin alpha 1 chain carboxyl–terminal globular domain by systematic screening of synthetic peptides. Nomizu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20583–90

Mechanism of homophilic binding mediated by the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Evidence for isologous interaction. Rao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27540–8

Expression of distinct fucosylated oligosaccharides and carbohydrate–mediated adhesion efficiency directed by two different alpha–1,3–fucosyltransferases. Comparison of E– and L–selectin–mediated adhesion. Sueyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32342–50

A novel ligand for CD44 is serglycin, a hematopoietic cell lineage–specific proteoglycan. Possible involvement in lymphoid cell adherence and activation. Toyama–Sorimachi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7437–44

Tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas and cortactin accompanies integrin–mediated cell adhesion to extracellular matrix. Vuori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22259–62

Photochemical conjugation of mammalian cells to polymeric supports and membranes: a kinetic study. Bellobono IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1157–63

The integrin VLA–4 supports tethering and rolling in flow on VCAM–1. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1243–53

Expression of beta 1B integrin isoform in CHO cells results in a dominant negative effect on cell adhesion and motility. Balzac F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):557–65

Integrin alpha v beta 3 differentially regulates adhesive and phagocytic functions of the fibronectin receptor alpha 5 beta 1. Blystone SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):1129–37

The human E48 antigen, highly homologous to the murine Ly–6 antigen ThB, is a GPI–anchored molecule apparently involved in keratinocyte cell–cell adhesion. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1677–89

Reduced contact–inhibition and substratum adhesion in epithelial cells expressing GlcNAc–transferase V. Demetriou M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):383–92

E1a induces the expression of epithelial characteristics. Frisch SM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1085–96

Complement receptor 3 (CR3, Mac–1, integrin alpha M beta 2, CD11b/CD18) is required for tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in adherent and nonadherent neutrophils. Graham IL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1139–47

The mucin epiglycanin on TA3/Ha carcinoma cells prevents alpha 6 beta 4–mediated adhesion to laminin and kalinin and E–cadherin–mediated cell–cell interaction. Kemperman H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2071–80

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the adhesions of ras–transformed breast epithelia. Kinch MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):461–71

Receptor tyrosine kinase signaling required for integrin alpha v beta 5–directed cell motility but not adhesion on vitronectin. Klemke RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):859–66

Interaction of alpha–actinin with the cadherin/catenin cell–cell adhesion complex via alpha–catenin. Knudsen KA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):67–77

Characterization of functional domains of the tenascin–R (restrictin) polypeptide: cell attachment site, binding with F11, and enhancement of F11–mediated neurite outgrowth by tenascin–R. Nörenberg U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):473–84

CD31/PECAM–1 is a ligand for alpha v beta 3 integrin involved in adhesion of leukocytes to endothelium. Piali L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):451–60

Vinculin–deficient PC12 cell lines extend unstable lamellipodia and filopodia and have a reduced rate of neurite outgrowth. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1071–84

Induction of polarized cell–cell association and retardation of growth by activation of the E–cadherin–catenin adhesion system in a dispersed carcinoma line. Watabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):247–56

Episialin (MUC1) overexpression inhibits integrin–mediated cell adhesion to extracellular matrix components. Wesseling J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):255–65

Formation of stable microspikes containing actin and the 55 kDa actin bundling protein, fascin, is a consequence of cell adhesion to thrombospondin–1: implications for the anti–adhesive activities of thrombospondin–1. Adams JC. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1977–90

The RhoA–dependent assembly of focal adhesions in Swiss 3T3 cells is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation and the recruitment of both pp125FAK and protein kinase C–delta to focal adhesions. Barry ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2033–45

Involvement of cell–cell adhesion in the expression of the cell cohesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1705–12

Adhesion–induced tyrosine phosphorylation of the p130 src substrate. Petch LA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1371–9

A monoclonal antibody identifies a novel GPI–anchored glycoprotein involved in epithelial intercellular adhesion. Rabino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1413–28

The mode of anchorage to the cell surface determines both the function and the membrane location of Thy–1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1783–96

Isolation of T–cells, B–cells and macrophages by a two–stage adherence procedure. Russo AJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):67–72

Binding of mouse peritoneal macrophages to tumour cells by a "lectin–like" macrophage receptor. Weir DM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):51–4

Role of integrins in cell adhesion and polarity in normal keratinocytes and human skin pathologies. De Luca M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):821–8 (45 ref.)

Modulation of cell adhesion by changes in alpha L beta 2 (LFA–1, CD11a/CD18) cytoplasmic domain/cytoskeleton interaction. Peter K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1; 181(1):315–26

Interleukin 4 and human immunodeficiency virus stimulate LFA–1–ICAM–1–mediated aggregation of monocytes and subsequent giant cell formation. Kazazi F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2795–802

The in vivo and in vitro effects of antibodies against rabbit beta 2–integrins. Rutter J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15; 153(8):3724–33

A non–isotopic, highly sensitive, fluorimetric, cell–cell adhesion microplate assay using calcein AM–labeled lymphocytes. Braut–Boucher F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 13;178(1):41–51

A sensitive ELISA for measuring the adhesion of leukocytic cells to human endothelial cells. Krakauer T. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1–2):207–13

Effects of cell purification methods on CD11b and L–selectin expression as well as the adherence and activation of leucocytes. Macey MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):211–9

Monocyte modulation of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules. Weill D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):768–74

Backscattered electron imaging of the undersurface of resin–embedded cells by field–emission scanning electron microscopy. Richards RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):43–52

VASE exon expression alters NCAM–mediated cell–cell interactions. Chen A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):483–92

GRASP: a novel heparin–binding serum glycoprotein that mediates oligodendrocyte–substratum adhesion. Schirmer EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):457–73

Cell–to–cell spread of Shigella flexneri: exploitation of the host cytoskeleton. Bourke B, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):235–6

The effects of scaling procedures on epithelial cell growth on titanium surfaces. Kuempel DR, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Mar;66(3):228–34

Attachment of intrinsically and extrinsically aged fibroblasts on collagen and fibronectin. Püschel HU, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jan;27(1):39–46

Chronic myeloid leukemic granulocytes exhibit decreased adhesion to fibronectin. Vijayan VK, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec;18(12):877–9

Cytoadherence and the Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocyte. Crandall I, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 45:193–210 (61 ref.)

Candida albicans expresses a fibronectin receptor antigenically related to alpha 5 beta 1 integrin. Santoni G, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):2971–9

Integrin alpha 2 cytoplasmic domain deletion effects: loss of adhesive activity parallels ligand–independent recruitment into focal adhesions. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep;5(9):977–88

Integrin alpha 8 beta 1 promotes attachment, cell spreading, and neurite outgrowth on fibronectin. Müller U, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr;6(4):433–48

Integrin beta 1 cytoplasmic domain dominant negative effects revealed by lysophosphatidic acid treatment. Smilenov L, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1215–23

Overexpressed Csk tyrosine kinase is localized in focal adhesions, causes reorganization of alpha v beta 5 integrin, and interferes with HeLa cell spreading. Bergman M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):711–22

Loss of E–cadherin–dependent cell–cell adhesion due to mutation of the beta–catenin gene in a human cancer cell line, HSC–39. Kawanishi J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1175–81

Transcription–independent turnover of I kappa B alpha during monocyte adherence: implications for a translational component regulating I kappa B alpha/MAD–3 mRNA levels. Lofquist AK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1737–46

Cell adhesion. Cryptic sites in vinculin [news; comment] Gilmore AP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):197. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jan 19;373(6511):261–4.

The involvement of terminal carbohydrates of the mammalian cell surface in the cytoadhesion of trichomonads. Bonilha VL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):121–6

Functional characterization of antiadhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):101–10 (41 ref.)

Adhesion and invasion of three human choriocarcinoma cell lines into human endometrium in a three–dimensional organ culture system. Grümmer R, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Jun; 15(4):411–29

Overexpressed Ly–6A.2 mediates cell–cell adhesion by binding a ligand expressed on lymphoid cells. Bamezai A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4294–8

Multiple ligands for cytoadherence can be present simultaneously on the surface of Plasmodium falciparum–infected erythrocytes. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10805–8

Drosophila PS1 integrin is a laminin receptor and differs in ligand specificity from PS2. Gotwals PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11447–51

Complement C3 participation in monocyte adhesion to different surfaces. McNally AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10119–23

Inflammatory mediators increase surface expression of integrin ligands, adhesion to lymphocytes, and secretion of interleukin 6 in mouse Sertoli cells. Riccioli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5808–12

Adherence of human immunodeficiency virus–infected lymphocytes to fetal placental cells: a model of maternal —> fetal transmission. Schwartz DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):978–82

Considerations on the folding topology and evolutionary origin of cadherin domains. Shapiro L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6793–7

Spatially controlled adhesion, spreading, and differentiation of endothelial cells on self–assembled molecular monolayers. Spargo BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11070–4

Identification of amino acid sequence motifs in desmocollin, a desmosomal glycoprotein, that are required for plakoglobin binding and plaque formation [see comments] Troyanovsky SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10790–4. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10759–61.

Cytokines and adherence molecules involved in spontaneous dendritic cell–lymphocyte clustering in skin afferent lymph. Galkowska H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):324–30

Solution structure of the epithelial cadherin domain responsible for selective cell adhesion [see comments] Overduin M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):386–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):342.

Dynamic regulation of integrins. Faull RJ, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):38–46 (85 ref.)

Circulating endothelial cell/leukocyte adhesion molecules in atherosclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):151–4

[Lymphocyte adhesion of human peripheral blood to aortic endothelial cells of a porcine xenograft: preferential adhesion to NK CD3–CD16+ cells] Birmelé B. **Nephrologie** 1995;16(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors—disorders of cell adhesion] Roth J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:22–5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological effects of MSN–1 recognized antigen on tissue adhesion and metastasis in endometrial cancer] Kubushiro K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb; 47(2):163–4 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of intercellular junctions] Tsukita S, et al. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr;67(4):279–89 (41 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5–oxo–ETE on neutrophils, eosinophils, and intestinal epithelial cells. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:431–3

Mechanisms of oxidized chylomicron–induced leukocyte–endothelial cell adhesion. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2175–82

Cell attachment and motility on materials modified by surface–active RGD–containing peptides. Glass J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:177–86

The prevention of cell adhesion and the cell–to–cell spread of HIV–1 in vitro by the alpha–glucosidase 1 inhibitor, 6–O–butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28574). Bridges CG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):169–75

Adhesion of germlings of Botrytis cinerea. Doss RP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jan;61(1):260–5

Interleukin–1 beta induces expression of adhesion molecules in human vascular smooth muscle cells and enhances adhesion of leukocytes to smooth muscle cells. Wang X, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):89–98

Nonionic contrast agents produce thrombotic effect by

inducing adhesion of leukocytes on human endothelium. Abeyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):776–83

An inhibitor from the argasid tick Ornithodoros moubata of cell adhesion to collagen. Karczewski J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):532–41

3-Aminobenzamide protects cells from UV-B-induced apoptosis by acting on cytoskeleton and substrate adhesion. Malorni W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):715–24

Characterization of integrin expression and regulation on SW-480 human colon adenocarcinoma cells and the effect of rhodostomin on basal and upregulated tumor cell adhesion. Chiang HS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):506–16

Cyclohexylamine inhibits the adhesion of lymphocytic cells to human syncytiotrophoblast. Douglas GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 12;1266(3):229–34

The role of different biomaterials on adhesion of nontransformed buccal epithelial cells. Tucci MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:205–12

Pentoxifylline inhibits integrin-mediated adherence of interleukin-2- activated human peripheral blood lymphocytes to human umbilical vein endothelial cells, matrix components, and cultured tumor cells. Kovach NL, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2234–42

Adhesion of human glioma cell lines to fibronectin, laminin, vitronectin and collagen I is modulated by gangliosides in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):27–43

Comparison of disintegrins with limited variation in the RGD loop in their binding to purified integrins alpha IIb beta 3, alpha V beta 3 and alpha 5 beta 1 and in cell adhesion inhibition. Pfaff M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec; 2(6):491–501

Modulation of T cell morphology and induction of homotypic adhesion by a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Butler YX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jun;163(1):129–38

Effect of protein kinase inhibitor H-7 on the contractility, integrity, and membrane anchorage of the microfilament system. Volberg T, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):321–38

Electrostatic cell-to-cell adhesion by a non-proteolytic component in a protease preparation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):165–72

Investigation of the role of signal transduction in attachment of ocular melanoma cells to matrix proteins: inhibition of attachment by calmodulin antagonists including tamoxifen. Mac Neil S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1994 Nov; 12(6):375–84

Cell surface proteolysis by serine proteinases enhances RGD-sensitive melanoma cell adhesion on fibrinogen and vitronectin. Fujii K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):201–11

Effects of epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester on thyroid epithelial integrity. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):626–39

Cytokines modulate the inflammatory response and change permissiveness to neuronal adhesion in injured mammalian central nervous system. Lotan M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):284–90

Multivalent sialyl-LeX: potent inhibitors of E-selectin-mediated cell adhesion; reagent for staining activated endothelial cells. Welply JK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):259–65

Rat hepatocytes attach to laminin present in liver biomatrix proteins by an Mg(++)-dependent mechanism. Ponce ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Aug;22(2):620–8

Effects of fish and calf type I collagens as culture substrate in the adhesion and spreading process of established fish cells [letter] Kaneko Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):178–82

Lipophosphoglycan blocks attachment of Leishmania major amastigotes to macrophages. Kelleher M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):43–50

Studies of skin-window exudate human neutrophils: complex patterns of adherence to serum-coated surfaces in dependence on FMLP doses. Bellavite P, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):575–87

S-nitroso-N-acetylpenicillamine reduces leukocyte adhesion to type I collagen. Sundqvist T, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Dec;18(6):625–31

Inhibition of TPA and 12(S)-HETE-stimulated tumor cell adhesion by prostacyclin and its stable analogs: rationale for their antimetastatic effects. Tang DG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):418–25

The short amino acid sequence Pro-His-Ser-Arg-Asn in human fibronectin enhances cell-adhesive function. Aota S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24756–61

Interleukin-1-induced calcium flux in human fibroblasts is mediated through focal adhesions. Arora PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6042–9

Recombinant domain III of perlecan promotes cell attachment through its RGDS sequence. Chakravarti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):404–9

Peptides which bind to E-selectin and block neutrophil adhesion. Martens CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21129–36

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta activation by discrete sequences of thrombospondin 1. Schultz-Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7304–10

Sphingosine induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27610–7

Isolation of a novel collagen-binding protein from the mushroom, Hypsizigus marmoreus, which inhibits the Lewis lung carcinoma cell adhesion to type IV collagen. Tsuchida K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1481–4

Cell spreading in Colo 201 by staurosporin is alpha 3 beta 1 integrin-mediated with tyrosine phosphorylation of Src and tensin. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2298–304

Densely crosslinked polymer networks of poly(ethylene glycol) in trimethylolpropane triacrylate for cell-adhesion-resistant surfaces. Drumheller PD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):207–15

SPARC mediates focal adhesion disassembly in endothelial cells through a follistatin-like region and the Ca(2+)-binding EF-hand. Murphy-Ullrich JE, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):341–50

The interaction of the retina cell surface N-acetylgalactosaminylphosphotransferase with an endogenous proteoglycan ligand results in inhibition of cadherin-mediated adhesion. Balsamo J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1391–401

ICAM-3 regulates lymphocyte morphology and integrin-mediated T cell interaction with endothelial cell and extracellular matrix ligands. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):867–78

Cell adhesion and gap junction formation in the early mouse embryo are induced prematurely by 6-DMAP in the absence of E-cadherin phosphorylation. Aghion J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1369–79

Identification of a novel protein from adult chicken brain that inhibits neurite outgrowth. Clarke GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3393–402

17-beta-Estradiol induced alterations of cell-matrix and intercellular adhesions in a human mammary carcinoma cell line. DePasquale JA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1241–54

Interleukin-8 induces motile behavior and loss of focal adhesions in primary fibroblasts. Dunlevy JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):311–21

Tenascin-R (J1 160/180 inhibits fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion--functional relatedness to tenascin-C. Pesheva P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2323–33

Repression of a malignant cell-substratum adhesion phenotype by inhibiting the production of the anti-adhesive proteoglycan, PG-M/versican. Yamagata M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2581–90

Improved chromatographic purification of human and bovine type V collagen sub-molecular species and their subunit chains from conventional crude preparations. Application to cell-substratum adhesion assay for human umbilical vein endothelial cell. Sato K, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 6;663(1):25–33

Prevention of in vitro neutrophil-endothelial attachment through shedding of L-selectin by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Díaz-González F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1756–65

Inhibition of chemotactic peptide-induced neutrophil adhesion to vascular endothelium by cAMP modulators. Derian CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):308–17

Phorbol ester-stimulated adherence of neutrophils to endothelial cells is reduced by adenosine A2 receptor agonists. Felsch A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):333–8

Inhibition of T cell adhesion to extracellular matrix glycoproteins by histamine: a role for mast cell degranulation products. Hershkoviz R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct;56(4):495–501

Novel thiazole based heterocycles as inhibitors of LFA-1/ICAM-1 mediated cell adhesion. Sanfilippo PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1057–9

Cucurbitacins, cell adhesion inhibitors from Conobea scoparioides. Musza LL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1498–502

Scientists zero in on new HIV microbicides [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 5;273(13):979–80

Angiopeptin, a somatostatin-14 analogue, decreases adhesiveness of rat leukocytes to unstimulated and IL-1 beta-activated rat heart endothelial cells. Leszczynski D, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Sep 1;57(15):PL217–23

Syntheses and functions of neoproteoglycans: lipid-derivatized chondroitin sulfate with antiadhesion activity. Sugiura N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 247:362–73

Carbohydrate-lysyllysine conjugates as cell antiadhesion agents. Toyokuni T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 247:325–41

Vitamin E succinate induction of HL-60 cell adhesion: a role for fibronectin and a 72-kDa fibronectin-binding molecule. Turley JM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(1):43–54

Triflavin, an Arg-Gly-Asp-containing peptide, inhibits human cervical carcinoma (HeLa) cell-substratum adhesion through an RGD-dependent mechanism. Sheu JR, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1391–8

Tamoxifen inhibition of ocular melanoma cell attachment to matrix proteins. MacNeil S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Aug;7(4):222–6

Antimyeloperoxidase antibodies induce neutrophil adherence to cultured human endothelial cells. Ewert BH, et al. **Ren Fail** 1995 Mar;17(2):125–33

Association of pseudothrombocytopenia and pseudoleukopenia: evidence for different pathogenic mechanisms [published erratum appears in Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Nov;54(7):567] Moraglio D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Jul;54(4):257–65

Lipopolysaccharide induces hyperadhesion of endothelial cells for neutrophils leading to damage. Schneeberger PM, et al. **Shock** 1994 Oct;2(4):296–300

Stimulation of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) antigen expression and shedding by interferon-gamma and phorbol ester in human renal carcinoma cell cultures: relation to peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Hansen AB, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):85–91

[Blocking of carbohydrate adhesion. A new principle for therapy of many conditions?] Bryne M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 20;115(16):1957–60 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Exon 2 of the gene for neural cell adhesion molecule L1 is alternatively spliced in B cells. Jouet M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):378–80

Molecular tools for the analysis of cell adhesion. Fawcett J, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):275–85 (21 ref.)

Tumor-suppressor gene products in cell contacts: the cadherin-APC-armadillo connection. Hülsken J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):711–6 (48 ref.)

Increased cell-substrate adhesion accompanies conditional reversion to the normal phenotype in ras-oncogene-transformed NIH-3T3 cells. Shumaker DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):440–6

Critical threonine and aspartic acid residues within the I domains of beta 2 integrins for interactions with intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) and C3bi. Kamata T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12531–5

Aspartate 698 within a novel cation binding motif in alpha 4 integrin is required for cell adhesion. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18401–7

[Disruption of molecular mechanisms of cell adhesion in murine liver in genetic predisposition to spontaneous blastomogenesis] Tumanova NB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1995 May-Jun;(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte migration and adhesion. Imhof BA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:345–416 (337 ref.)

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on cultured human endometrial stromal cells and its role in the interaction with natural killers. Viganó P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;32(3):139–45

Adhesion and cytotoxicity of myelin basic protein-specific encephalitogenic T cells to normal and inflamed cerebral endothelial cells. Tsukada N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 17(3):225–32

B-cell homotypic adhesion through exon-A restricted epitopes of CD45 involves LFA-1/ICAM-1, ICAM-3 interactions, and induces coclustering of CD45 and LFA-1. Zapata JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1861–72

Adhesion of flowing leucocytes to immobilized platelets. Lalor P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Apr;89(4):725–32

Lymphocytic CD43 and CD45 bear sulfate residues potentially implicated in cell to cell interactions. Giordanengo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):274–8

Characteristics of antigen-independent and antigen-dependent interaction of dendritic cells with CD4+ T cells. Hauss P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug; 25(8):2285–94

Antibodies that activate beta 2 integrins can generate different ligand binding states. Ortlepp S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):637–43

Establishment of a human thymic stromal cell line (R-3-4) and its adhesive capacity with T cells in vitro. Hojo H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):177–85

Enhancement of polymorphonuclear cell phagocytosis by lipid A-activated monocytes via cell-to-cell contact: a possible role for membrane-associated interleukin-6 and interleukin-8. Decandia P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1995 Feb;17(1):49–58

Expression and function of fibronectin binding integrins on rat mast cells. Yasuda M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb; 7(2):251–8

Eosinophil adhesion in allergic inflammation. Wardlaw AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1163–71 (61 ref.)

Expression of different members of the Ly-49 gene family defines distinct natural killer cell subsets and cell adhesion properties. Brennan J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1; 180(6):2287–95

Human skin mast cells express functional beta 1 integrins that mediate adhesion to extracellular matrix proteins. Columbo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6058–64

Regulation of adhesion of CD4+ T lymphocytes to intact or heparinase-treated subendothelial extracellular matrix by diffusible or anchored RANTES and MIP-1 beta. Gilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4899–906

Tumor endothelium selectively supports binding of IL-2-propagated tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Salmi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6002–12

T lymphocyte adhesion to human brain pericytes is mediated via very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 interactions. Verbeek MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;

154(11):5876–84
Analysis of an initial step of T cell adhesion to endothelial monolayers under flow conditions. Yago T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1216–22
Clustering and co–localization of immunogold double labelled neural cell adhesion molecule isoforms in chick forebrain. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):50–3
Interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha promote the binding of dendritic cells to fibronectin. Tsao TC, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):120–6
The understanding of contact–dependent T–cell helper function in molecular, cellular and physiological detail. Lederman S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):215–21; discussion 244–9 (85 ref.)
An adhesion–promoting anti–rat CD18 monoclonal antibody differentially alters thymocyte responses to various mitogens. Pavlović MD, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(2):71–82
Anti–HLA antibodies increase lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelium. Buchler M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2480–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in adhesion plaque protein levels regulate cell motility and tumorigenicity. Ben–Ze'ev A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:147–57 (36 ref.)
Induction of collagen synthesis in response to adhesion and TGF beta is dependent on the actin–containing cytoskeleton. Dhawan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 358:159–68 (15 ref.)
Adhesion systems in normal breast and in invasive breast carcinoma. Glukhova M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):706–16
Are matrix–immobilized neoglycoproteins, plant and human lectins and carbohydrate––binding antibodies from human serum mediators of adhesion in vitro for carcinoma and lymphosarcoma cells? Wawotzny R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):169–74
Promotion of human oral squamous cell carcinoma adhesion in vitro by the carboxy–terminal globular domain of laminin. Pattaramalai S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov; 39(11):925–33
Adhesion and stability of fibronectin on PTFE before and after seeding with normal and synchronized endothelial cells: in vitro study. Honduvilla NG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–53
Enhancement of monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells by oxidatively modified low–density lipoprotein is mediated by activation of CD11b. Weber C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):621–8
Functional analysis and modeling of a conformationally constrained Arg–Gly–Asp sequence inserted into human lysozyme. Yamada T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4; 33(39):11678–83
The selectin family of carbohydrate–binding proteins: structure and importance of carbohydrate ligands for cell adhesion. Cummings RD, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec; 14(12):849–56 (60 ref.)
Carbohydrate–dependent cell adhesion. Fukuda M. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 Mar;3(3):207–15 (55 ref.)
Kinetics of cell detachment: peeling of discrete receptor clusters. Ward MD, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2522–34
The association of erythroblasts with macrophages promotes erythroid proliferation and maturation: a 30–kD heparin–binding protein is involved in this contact. Hanspal M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3494–504
Receptor tyrosine kinase stimulates cell–matrix adhesion by phosphatidylinositol 3 kinase and phospholipase C–gamma 1 pathways. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2086–90
Stem cell factor modulates avidity of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins expressed on hematopoietic cell lines. Kovach NL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):159–67
Heterotypic adherence between human B–lymphoblastic and pre–B–lymphoblastic cells and marrow stromal cells is a biphasic event: integrin very late antigen–4 alpha mediates only the early phase of the heterotypic adhesion. Patrick CW Jr, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):168–78
Functional evidence that cell surface galectin–3 mediates homotypic cell adhesion. Inohara H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3267–71
Function and receptor specificity of a minimal 20 kilodalton cell adhesive fragment of fibronectin. Akiyama SK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb;3(1):13–25
Role of ICAM–3 in intercellular adhesion and activation of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):211–8
Augmentation of adherens junction formation in mesenchymal cells by co–expression of N–CAM or short–term stimulation of tyrosine–phosphorylation. Michalides R, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec; 2(6):481–90
Role of LFA–1, CD2, VLA–5/CD29, and CD43 surface receptors in CD4+ T cell adhesion to B cells. Lecomte O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):376–88
Adhesion molecule expression and adhesion properties of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte hybridomas. Ni J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):156–60
Effect of cytokine–induced soluble ICAM–1 from human synovial cells on synovial cell–lymphocyte adhesion. Shingu M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):46–51
Sublethal oxidative stress inhibits tumor cell adhesion and enhances experimental metastasis of murine mammary carcinoma. Kundu N, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jan; 13(1):16–22
Cell adhesion. Fibronectin and integrin knockouts come unstuck. Watt FM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Mar 1;4(3):270–2 (13 ref.)
Adhesion and matrix in vertebrate development. DeSimone DW. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):747–51 (53 ref.)
Tumor–suppressor gene products in cell contacts: the cadherin–APC–armadillo connection. Hülsken J, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):711–6 (48 ref.)
Microbial adhesins recognizing extracellular matrix macromolecules. Patti JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):752–8 (67 ref.)
Functions for PS integrins in tissue adhesion, migration, and shape changes during early embryonic development in Drosophila. Roote CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):322–36
Role of SPan–1 antigen in adhesion of human colon cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Yamada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1005–12
Mating type–specific cell–cell recognition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell wall attachment and active sites of a– and alpha–agglutinin. Cappellaro C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4737–44
Gelatinase A activity directly modulates melanoma cell adhesion and spreading. Ray JM, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):908–17
The LAR transmembrane protein tyrosine phosphatase and a coiled–coil LAR–interacting protein co–localize at focal adhesions. Serra–Pagès C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2827–38
Interfacial self–assembly of a hydrophobin into an amphipathic protein membrane mediates fungal attachment to hydrophobic surfaces. Wösten HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5848–54
Cell adhesion to the apical pole of epithelium: a function of cell polarity. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):180–91
Role of cell surface O–linked oligosaccharides in adhesion of HL60 cells to fibronectin: regulation of integrin–dependent cell adhesion by O–linked oligosaccharide elongation. Kojima N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):537–42
Effects of fetal calf serum and disruption of cadherin function on the formation of bile canaliculi between hepatocytes. Terry TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):642–53
Intracellular processing of talin occurs within focal adhesions. Tranqui L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar; 217(1):149–56
Cell–to–cell contact modulates the expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in primary cultures of thyroid cells. Vitale M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):124–9
Expression of N–CAM by human renal cell carcinomas correlates with growth rate and adhesive properties. Zocchi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):499–509
A novel beta 1–dependent adhesion pathway on neutrophils: a mechanism invoked by dihydrocytochalasin B or endothelial transmigration. Kubes P, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1103–11
Distinct cadherin–catenin complexes in Ca(2+)–dependent cell–cell adhesion. Butz S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 28; 355(2):195–200
Cell adhesion activity of the short cytoplasmic domain isoform of C–CAM (C–CAM2) in CHO cells. Olsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):51–6
Further studies of the binding specificity of the leukocyte adhesion molecule, L–selectin, towards sulphated oligosaccharides––suggestion of a link between the selectin– and the integrin–mediated lymphocyte adhesion systems. Green PJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):29–38
A re–evaluation of the concept of homophilic interactions? Zanetta JP. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):243–5
Modifications of cell surface sialic acids modulate cell adhesion mediated by sialoadhesin and CD22. Kelm S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):576–85
Leukocyte CD11/CD18 integrins: biological and clinical relevance. Mazzone A, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr; 80(2):161–75 (135 ref.)
Murine M phi scavenger receptor: adhesion function and expression. Hughes DA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1–2):7–14
Adherence of Candida albicans to a cell surface polysaccharide receptor on Streptococcus gordonii. Holmes AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1827–34
Pneumocystis carinii glycoprotein A binds macrophage mannose receptors. O'Riordan DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):779–84
Pneumocystis carinii attachment increases expression of fibronectin–binding integrins on cultured lung cells. Pottratz ST, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5464–9
Effect of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli on adherent properties of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Vanmaele RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):191–8
Spatial control of neuronal cell attachment and differentiation on covalently patterned laminin oligopeptide substrates. Ranieri JP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Dec;12(8):725–35
Role of adhesion molecules in leukocyte binding to endothelial cells adherent to vascular grafts. Margiotta M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):689–95
Leukotriene B4 formation: human neutrophil–airway epithelial cell interactions. Zhou S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1396–403
Cyclin A links c–Myc to adhesion–independent cell proliferation. Barrett JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):15923–5
Integrin–mediated cell adhesion activates mitogen–activated protein kinases. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26602–5
Adhesion receptor activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. von Willebrand factor stimulates the cytoskeletal association and activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase and pp60c–src in human platelets. Jackson SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):27093–9
Integrin–mediated cell adhesion: the extracellular face. Loftus JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25235–8 (170 ref.)
Agonist–stimulated ligand binding by the platelet integrin alpha IIb beta 3 in a lymphocyte expression system. Loh E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18631–6
Integrin–mediated cell adhesion promotes tyrosine phosphorylation of p130Cas, a Src homology 3–containing molecule having multiple Src homology 2–binding motifs. Nojima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15398–402
Characterization of a novel sulfated carbohydrate unit implicated in the carbohydrate–carbohydrate–mediated cell aggregation of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Spillmann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5089–97
Heparan sulfate–mediated cell aggregation. Syndecans–1 and –4 mediate intercellular adhesion following their transfection into human B lymphoid cells. Stanley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5077–83
The integrin alpha 9 beta 1 mediates cell attachment to a non–RGD site in the third fibronectin type III repeat of tenascin. Yokosaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26691–6
Chemiluminescence response and adherence of neutrophils to cultured endothelial cells––influence of immunoglobulin G. Jonas E, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun; 10(3):169–73
The influence of micro–topography on cellular response and the implications for silicone implants. von Recum AF, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(2):181–98 (125 ref.)
Adhesion strength of human ligament fibroblasts. Sung KL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1994 Aug;116(3):237–42
Absence of persistent spreading, branching, and adhesion in GAP–43–depleted growth cones. Aigner L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):647–60
Fish E587 glycoprotein, a member of the L1 family of cell adhesion molecules, participates in axonal fasciculation and the age–related order of ganglion cell axons in the goldfish retina. Bastmeyer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):969–76
Functional analysis of posttranslational cleavage products of the neuron–glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng–CAM. Burgoon MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):733–44
In vivo analysis of cadherin function in the mouse intestinal epithelium: essential roles in adhesion, maintenance of differentiation, and regulation of programmed cell death. Hermiston ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):489–506
Cooperative signaling by alpha 5 beta 1 and alpha 4 beta 1 integrins regulates metalloproteinase gene expression in fibroblasts adhering to fibronectin. Huhtala P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):867–79
A peptide derived from the intercellular adhesion molecule–2 regulates the avidity of the leukocyte integrins CD11b/CD18 and CD11c/CD18. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1143–53
P–selectin glycoprotein ligand–1 mediates rolling of human neutrophils on P–selectin. Moore KL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):661–71
Lymphocyte adhesion–dependent calcium signaling in human endothelial cells. Pfau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):969–78
Intracellular domain of desmoglein 3 (pemphigus vulgaris antigen) confers adhesive function on the extracellular domain of E–cadherin without binding catenins. Roh JY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):939–47
A recombinant tail–less integrin beta 4 subunit disrupts hemidesmosomes, but does not suppress alpha 6 beta 4–mediated cell adhesion to laminins. Spinardi L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):473–87
Measurements of growth cone adhesion to culture surfaces by micromanipulation. Zheng J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(6 Pt 2):2049–60
Shear stress modulates endothelial cell morphology and F–actin organization through the regulation of focal adhesion–associated proteins. Girard PR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):179–93
Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in response to serum or LPA stimulation. Chrzanowska–Wodnicka M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3643–54
Modulation of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor activity by cell–substratum adhesion. Clark P. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1265–75
Dynamics of fibroblast spreading. Dunn GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1239–49
Mapping of adherens junction components using microscopic resonance energy transfer imaging. Kam Z, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1051–62
Epican, a heparan/chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan form of

CELL ADHESION

CD44, mediates cell–cell adhesion. Milstone LM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3183–90

Integrin alpha 6 beta 4 mediates dynamic interactions with laminin. Tözeren A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3153–63

Angiotensin II stimulation of rapid paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation correlates with the formation of focal adhesions in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):333–42

A two-step adhesion cascade for T cell/endothelial cell interactions under flow conditions. Jones DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2443–50

B lymphocyte binding to E- and P-selectins is mediated through the de novo expression of carbohydrates on in vitro and in vivo activated human B cells. Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1585–96

Sulfation-dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)-ligands by L-selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219–26

IL-13 selectively induces vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):799–803

Mechanisms underlying acute mast cell-induced leukocyte rolling and adhesion in vivo. Gaboury JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):804–13

Transfection of vitamin D receptor cDNA into the monoblastoid cell line U937. The role of vitamin D3 in homotypic macrophage adhesion. Hewison M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5709–19

A crucial role for beta 2 integrin in the activation of eosinophils stimulated by IgG. Kaneko M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2631–41

Endothelial cell-induced resistance to cyclosporin A in human peripheral blood T cells requires contact-dependent interactions involving CD2 but not CD28. Karmann K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3929–37

Functional regulation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 by TGF-beta 1 in promonocytic U-937 cells. Lastres P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4206–18

Signals from platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule enhance the adhesive activity of the very late antigen-4 integrin of human CD34+ hemopoietic progenitor cells. Leavesley DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4673–83

Induction of tissue factor on monocytes by adhesion to endothelial cells. Lo SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4768–77

Flow cytometric determination of intracellular calcium changes in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells during conjugation to tumour cell lines. Brooks B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jan 27;178(2):229–39

Cell adhesion to proteins separated by lithium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and blotted onto a polyvinylidene difluoride membrane: a new cell-blotting technique. Seshi B. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):185–201

A fluorescent cellular adhesion assay using insect cell produced human VCAM1. Stoltenborg JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):59–68

Focal contact assembly through cytoskeletal polymerization: steady state analysis. Ward MD, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994; 32(7):677–704

Characterization of neural cell adhesion sites: point contacts are the sites of interaction between integrins and the cytoskeleton in PC12 cells. Arregui CO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6967–77

Recognition molecules myelin-associated glycoprotein and tenascin-C inhibit integrin-mediated adhesion of neural cells to collagen. Bachmann M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):458–70

Morphological aspects of endothelial cell–monocyte interactions in culture. Bianciardi G, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):183–8

Differential monocytic cell adherence to specific anatomic regions of the canine aorta. Margolin DA, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):266–74

Peptides in cell adhesion research. Koivunen E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:346–69

Adhesive properties of osteopontin: regulation by a naturally occurring thrombin-cleavage in close proximity to the GRGDS cell-binding domain. Senger DR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 May;5(5):565–74

Cadherin transfection of Xenopus XTC cells downregulates expression of substrate adhesion molecules. Finnemann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5082–91

Adhesion between epithelial cells and T lymphocytes mediated by E-cadherin and the alpha E beta 7 integrin. Cepek KL, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 10;372(6502):190–3

Structural basis of cell-cell adhesion by cadherins [see comments] Shapiro L, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23; 374(6520):327–37. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):306–7.

Plexin: a novel neuronal cell surface molecule that mediates cell adhesion via a homophilic binding mechanism in the presence of calcium ions. Ohta K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1189–99

Differential adherence of the human monocyte subsets 27E10 and RM3/1 to cytokine- or glucocorticoid-treated endothelial cells. Hauptmann S, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(5–6):262–8

Cell CAM 105 isoform RNA expression is differentially regulated during rat liver regeneration and carcinogenesis. Thompson NL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):209–20

Decreased adhesiveness and altered cellular distribution of fibronectin in fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients. Mahadik SP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul;53(1):87–97

Regulation of integrin function and cellular adhesion. Stuiver I, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):250–62 (99 ref.)

Thrombin treatment of endothelial cells stimulates adhesion of oncogene transformed but not parent rat liver epithelial cells. Gomez DE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Apr 1;78(1):87–94

Epithelial differentiation in the mouse preimplantation embryo: making adhesive cell contacts for the first time. Collins JE, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Aug; 20(8):307–12 (36 ref.)

Beta-catenin: a common target for the regulation of cell adhesion by Wnt-1 and Src signaling pathways. Hinck L, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):538–42 (36 ref.)

[Glycoproteins that mediate cell adhesion during nervous system development] Finne J. **Duodecim** 1990; 106(22):1508–14 (31 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Mechanisms and implications of the adhesion phenomenon in Aspergillus famigatus] Bouchara JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Sep;42(7):640–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Involvement of platelet activating factors in pathologic leukocyte-endothelium interactions in the liver after hemorrhagic shock] Marzi I, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994; 119(11):814–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased cell adhesiveness and decreased tumorigenicity induced in human colon carcinoma cells by transfection with E-cadherin cDNA] Miyaki M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1585–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ionizing radiation increases endothelial and epithelial cell production of influenza virus and leukocyte adherence. Colden-Stanfield M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):5222–9

Inhibition of radiation-enhanced expression of integrin and metastatic potential in B16 melanoma cells by a lipoxygenase inhibitor. Onoda JM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):410–8

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

Adhesion molecules on eosinophils in acute eosinophilic pneumonia. Okubo Y, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;151(4):1259–62

Galectin-1 modulates human melanoma cell adhesion to laminin. van den Brûle FA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):760–7

Leukocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules. Carlos TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2068–101 (479 ref.)

Use of cement for attachment in Neocalceostomoides brisbanensis, a calceostomatine monogenean from the gill chamber of the blue catfish, Arius graeffei. Kearn GC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;25(3):299–306

The alpha 4 integrin chain is a ligand for alpha 4 beta 7 and alpha 4 beta 1. Altevogt P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):345–55

Adhesion molecules. II: Interactions of keratinocytes with epidermal basement membrane. Yancey KB. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):1008–14 (72 ref.)

Keratinocytes from junctional epidermolysis bullosa do adhere and migrate on the basement membrane protein nicein through alpha 3 beta 1 integrin. Verrando P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):567–74

Thrombospondins. Bornstein P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994; 245:62–85

[Cellular adhesion molecules and asthma] Zhang SF, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 17(4):209–12 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Molecular biological bases of tumor cell invasiveness and metastasis] Fang WG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;74(7):447–50 (13 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cell adhesion molecules and skin diseases] Nicolas JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1995;122(1–2):50–7 (57 ref.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Application of a tumor suppressor (C-CAM1)-expressing recombinant adenovirus in androgen-independent human prostate cancer therapy: a preclinical study. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2831–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Human recombinant stem-cell factor induces melanocytic hyperplasia in susceptible patients. Grichnik JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Oct;33(4):577–83

Adhesion molecules contribute to ischemia and reperfusion-induced injury in the isolated rat lung. Moore TM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2245–52

ANALYSIS

Expression of thrombospondin-1 (TSP1) and its receptor (CD36) in healthy and diseased human skin. Bégány A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):269–72

Cell surface phenotypic changes induced in H9 T cells chronically infected with HTLV type I or HIV type 1 or coinfected with the two viruses. Noraz N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):145–54

CD31 quantitative immunocytochemical assays in breast carcinomas. Correlation with current prognostic factors. Charpin C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):443–8

MIC2 analysis of small cell carcinoma. Lumadue JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):692–4

Cell adhesion receptors on neoplastic plasma cells [letter] Csanaky G. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Aug;49(4):361–3

Expression of cell adhesion molecules on liver-associated lymphocytes and their ligands on sinusoidal lining cells in patients with benign or malignant liver disease. García-Barcina M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1406–13

Patterns of myocardial cell adhesion molecule expression in human endomyocardial biopsies after cardiac transplantation. Induced ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 related to implantation and rejection. Herskowitz A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1082–94

In situ expression of the cell adhesion molecules in bronchial tissues from asthmatics with air flow limitation: in vivo evidence of VCAM-1/VLA-4 interaction in selective eosinophil infiltration. Ohkawara Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):4–12

A ligand binding assay for E-selectin. Anostario M Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Sep;221(2):317–22

Distribution of C-CAM in developing oral tissues. Rass A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Sep;190(3):251–61

The adhesion molecule and cytokine profile of multiple sclerosis lesions [see comments] Cannella B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):424–35. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Apr;37(4):419–21.

Circulating, soluble adhesion proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with multiple sclerosis: correlation with clinical activity. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):55–62

Cytokine and adhesion molecule expression in the minor salivary glands of patients with Sjögren's syndrome and chronic sialoadenitis. Cauli A, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):209–15

Expression of adhesion receptors in epidermal tumors: correlation with TNF alpha expressing cells. Viac J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):551–5

Increased expression of adhesion receptors in both lesional and non-lesional psoriatic skin. de Boer OJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):304–11

Immunoreactivity of sinusoids in hepatocellular carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using lectin UEA-1 and antibodies against endothelial markers, including CD34. Ruck P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):173–8

E-selectin expression in salivary endothelial cells and sera from patients with systemic sclerosis. Role of resident mast cell-derived tumor necrosis factor alpha. Hebbar M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Mar;38(3):406–12

Expression of E-selectin messenger RNA and protein in rheumatoid arthritis. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):750–4

Cellular adhesion molecules on periodontal lymphocytes. Gemmell E, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Apr;40(2):129–34

Reduced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 on bone marrow stromal cells isolated from marrow transplant recipients correlates with a reduced capacity to support human B lymphopoiesis in vitro. Dittel BN, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2833–41

Vascular cell adhesion molecule 1-positive reticular cells express interleukin-7 and stem cell factor in the bone marrow. Funk PE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2661–71

The "common stem cell" hypothesis reevaluated: human fetal bone marrow contains separate populations of hematopoietic and stromal progenitors. Waller EK, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2422–35

Melanocytes freshly isolated from normal human skin express the cell membrane receptor for the adhesive glycoprotein thrombospondin. De Panfilis G, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1993 Aug;129(2):131–7

Immunolocalization of adhesion molecules in psoriatic arthritis, psoriatic and normal skin. Veale D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jan;132(1):32–8

Concentrations of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and E-selectin in breast cyst fluid and their relation with cyst type. Lai LC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):83–5

Consistent expression of an epithelial cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM) during human prostate development and loss of expression in prostate cancer: implication as a tumor suppressor. Kleinerman DI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15;55(6):1215–20

Laminin-5 is a marker of invading cancer cells in some human carcinomas and is coexpressed with the receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator in budding cancer cells in colon adenocarcinomas. Pyke C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4132–9

Expression of cell adhesion molecules and connexins in gap junctional intercellular communication deficient human mesothelioma tumour cell lines and communication competent primary mesothelial cells. Pelin K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2673–5

Adhesion molecule expression and infiltrating maternal leucocyte phenotypes during blastocyst implantation in the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):759–66

Effect of fixation on quantification of the expression of leucocyte function-associated surface antigens. McCarthy DA, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):39–49

Distinct adhesive behaviors of neurons and neural precursor

cells during regional differentiation in the mammalian forebrain. Whitesides JG 3d, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):229–41

Anti-peptide sera against cell-CAM 105 determine high molecular-mass variants of the long isoform in rat hepatocytes. Baum O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1; 228(2):316–22

Immunomagnetic purification of human microvessel endothelial cells using Dynabeads coated with monoclonal antibodies to PECAM-1. Hewett PW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):451–4

Thyrotropin receptor and leukocyte adhesion molecules in autoimmune thyroid disease: a study of their gene expression by northern blot analysis and in situ hybridization. Schuppert F, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;131(5):480–8

Circulating cell adhesion molecules in bronchial lavage and serum in COPD patients with chronic bronchitis. Riise GC, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Sep;7(9):1673–7

Generation and characterization of antibodies to adhesion-related molecules of retinal pigment epithelial cells. Zhou Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 May;58(5):585–93

Cell adhesion molecules in oesophageal epithelium. Dobson H, et al. **Gut** 1994 Oct;35(10):1343–7

Immunolocalization of desmoglein and intermediate filaments in human oral squamous cell carcinomas. Imai K, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):204–12

Distribution of E-cadherin and Ep-CAM in the human lung during development and after injury. Kasper M, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;103(4):281–6

High endothelial venules and cell adhesion molecules in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and related low grade B-cell lymphoma/leukaemia: II. Expression of cell adhesion molecules in lymph nodes biopsies. Csanaky G. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):577–82

Is esthesioneuroblastoma a peripheral neuroectodermal tumor? Nelson RS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):639–41

The L-selectin (Leu8) molecule is associated with the TcR/CD3 receptor; fluorescence energy transfer measurements on live cells. Szabo G Jr, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;72(4):319–25

Expression of E-selectin, ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 on bronchial biopsies from allergic and non-allergic asthmatic patients. Gosset P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Jan;106(1):69–77

Two newly established cell lines derived from the same colonic adenocarcinoma exhibit differences in EGF-receptor ligand and adhesion molecule expression. Solic N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4;62(1):48–57

The postmortem activation status of platelets. Thomsen H, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(3):111–7

Adhesion molecules in scleroderma: collagen binding integrins. Kupper TS. **Int Rev Immunol** 1995; 12(2–4):217–25 (78 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecule expression in capillaritis [letter; comment] Burrows NP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):826. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Feb;30(2 Pt 1):193–200.

Differences in adhesion markers, activation markers, and TcR in islet infiltrating vs. peripheral lymphocytes in the NOD mouse. Goldrath AW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr; 8(2):209–20

Adhesion molecules, extracellular matrix, and proteases in prostate carcinoma. Nagle RB, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:232–7

Concentration of pp125 focal adhesion kinase (FAK) at the myotendinous junction. Baker LP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1485–97

Effect of gold sodium thiomalate and its thiomalate component on the in vitro expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Newman PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1864–71

Comparison of cell adhesion molecule expression in cutaneous leucocytoclastic and lymphocytic vasculitis. Burrows NP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Oct;47(10):939–44

Junctional proteins of keratinocytes in Grover's disease, Hailey-Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):159–70

Expression of cell-matrix adhesion molecules in the liver and their modulation during fibrosis. Scoazec JY. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):20–7 (37 ref.)

Characterization of a hypoxia-responsive adhesion molecule for leukocytes on human endothelial cells. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):802–10

Measurement of mRNA for E-selectin, VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 by reverse transcription and the polymerase chain reaction. Meagher L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14;175(2):237–46

Cell adhesion to proteins separated by lithium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and blotted onto a polyvinylidene difluoride membrane: a new cell-blotting technique. Seshi B. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 2; 176(2):185–201

A fluorescent cellular adhesion assay using insect cell produced human VCAM1. Stoltenborg JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):59–68

Focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) expression correlates with motility of human melanoma cell lines. Akasaka T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1):104–8

A newly identified 105-kD lower lamina lucida autoantigen is an acidic protein distinct from the 105-kD gamma 2 chain of laminin-5. Chan LS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul; 105(1):75–9

Association with clinical outcome of expression of VLA-4 in primary cutaneous malignant melanoma as well as P-selectin and E-selectin on intratumoral vessels. Schadendorf D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 1; 87(5):366–71

Comparison of cell adhesion molecule expression between glioblastoma multiforme and autologous normal brain tissue. Gingras MC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar; 57(1–2):143–53

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in inflammatory myopathies. Tews DS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun; 59(1–2):185–94

Characterization of neural cell adhesion sites: point contacts are the sites of interaction between integrins and the cytoskeleton in PC12 cells. Arregui CO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6967–77

Primary peripheral-postthymic T-cell lymphoma in the central nervous system: immunological and molecular approaches to diagnosis. Nitta T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):77–82

Immunohistochemical analysis of adhesion molecules in the micro-environment of portal tracts in relation to aberrant expression of PDC-E2 and HLA-DR on the bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis. Yasoshima M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Mar;175(3):319–25

A lack of intestinal pacemaker (c-kit) in aganglionic bowel of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Yamataka A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):441–4

Immunohistological and functional analysis of adhesion molecule expression in the rheumatoid synovial lining layer. Implications for synovial lining cell destruction. van Dinther-Janssen AC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov; 21(11):1998–2004

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mRNA and protein in rheumatoid synovium demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):209–14

Localization of IL-1 beta mRNA and cell adhesion molecules in the maxillary sinus mucosa of patients with chronic sinusitis. Tokushige E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1994 Oct; 104(10):1245–50

Adhesion molecule expression on B-cells from acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias. De Rossi G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1–2):31–6 (43 ref.)

Differential expression of adhesion molecules in acute leukemia. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 May; 9(5):869–74

Expression of adhesion molecules in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Parra G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1412–7

Expression of basement membrane and endothelial cell adhesion molecules in vascular malformations of the brain: preliminary observations and working hypothesis. Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):49–58

Expression of cellular adhesion molecules on human prostate tumor cell lines. Rokhlin OW, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Apr; 26(4):205–12

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules by human hematopoietic progenitor cells from bone marrow and mobilized adult peripheral blood. Turner ML, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 May;13(3):311–6

The importance of E-selectin as a marker for renal transplant rejection. Morgan JD, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec; 2(4):326–30

Circulating intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in pediatric liver recipients. Lang T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1148–9

Predictive value of inducible endothelial cell adhesion molecule expression for acute rejection of human cardiac allografts [published erratum appears in Transplantation 1995 Mar 27;59(6):928] Briscoe DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27;59(2):204–11

Divergent patterns of ELAM-1, ICAM-1, and VCAM-1 expression on cytomegalovirus-infected endothelial cells. Sedmak DD, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 27; 58(12):1379–85

Expression of adhesion molecules in the host response to colon carcinoma. Banner BF, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;19(2):113–8

Desmosomes—dual junctional principles of intra- and supracellular order in epithelial differentiation and tissue formation. Franke WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:8–14 (48 ref.)

[E-selectin expression in serum and tissue correlates with distant metastasis of colorectal cancer] Kiriyama K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancement of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity implicated by surface adhesion molecule expression on tumor cell lines pretreated with anti-cancer agents. Ishihata R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(8):979–80

Thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, decreases TNF alpha secretion from monocytes and inhibits E-selectin and ICAM-1 expression on the endothelial cell surfaces. Kameda H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:423–5

Diminished inhibition of adhesion molecule expression in prostacyclin receptor desensitized human platelets. Darius H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:77–83

Bone marrow of patients with active multiple myeloma: angiogenesis and plasma cell adhesion molecules LFA-1, VLA-4, LAM-1, and CD44. Vacca A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Sep;50(1):9–14

Expression of human intercellular adhesion molecules in middle ear cholesteatoma. Bujia J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):271–5

Regulation of endothelial VCAM-1 expression in murine cardiac grafts. Roles for TNF and IL4. Bergese S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):989–98

Tumor necrosis factor induces E-selectin production in splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1412–7

Eosinophil infiltration is related to increased expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in nasal polyps. Jahnsen FL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):624–32

L-selectin expression increases on peripheral blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes during active marrow release. Van Eeden S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Feb;151(2 Pt 1):500–7

sVCAM-1 levels after segmental antigen challenge correlate with eosinophil influx, IL-4 and IL-5 production, and the late phase response. Zangrilli JG, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 May;151(5):1346–53

Developmental expression of KG-CAM in the rat neostriatum. Kuga Y, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Mar; 191(3):191–201

Shear stress-mediated changes in the expression of leukocyte adhesion receptors on human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Sampath R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):247–56

Enhanced endothelial cell adhesion of human cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes. Elfont RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep; 38(3):405–13

Synovial intimal fibroblasts. Edwards JC. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 May;54(5):395–7 (33 ref.)

Neovascularisation and the induction of cell adhesion molecules in response to degradation products from orthopaedic implants. al-Saffar N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):201–8

Differential expression of transforming growth factor alpha, adhesions molecules and integrins in primary, metastatic liver tumors and in liver cirrhosis. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar-Apr;15(2):559–62

Expression of ICAM-1 and VCAM-1 and monocyte adherence in arteries exposed to altered shear stress [published erratum appears in Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 1995 Mar;15(3):429] Walpola PL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):2–10

Interleukin-1 beta induces expression of adhesion molecules in human vascular smooth muscle cells and enhances adhesion of leukocytes to smooth muscle cells. Wang X, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 May;115(1):89–98

Differential induction of mRNA for ICAM-1 and selectins in hepatocytes, Kupffer cells and endothelial cells during endotoxemia. Essani NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):74–82

Novel endothelial cell activation factor(s) released from activated platelets which induce E-selectin expression and tumor cell adhesion to endothelial cells: a preliminary note. Hakomori S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1605–13

Nuclear factor-kappa B mediates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in glomerular mesangial cells. Khachigian LM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):462–7

The rat liver ecto-ATPase/C-CAM cDNA detects induction of carcinoembryonic antigen but not the mercurial-insensitive ecto-ATPase in human hepatoma Li-7A cells treated by epidermal growth factor and cholera toxin. Knowles AF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):529–35

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta but not interferon gamma induce vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression on primary cultured murine hepatocytes. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):335–42

The kinetics of E-selectin expression and leukocyte traffic in BCG/PPD delayed hypersensitivity in the pig. Harrison AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):161S

Cytokine-induced E-selectin expression by human umbilical vein endothelial cells (HUVEC). A role for protein tyrosine kinases? May MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):182S

Appearance of lymphocytes positive for E-selectin ligands during inflammatory reactions in vivo. Woolley ST, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):158S

Regulation of cell adhesion molecule expression and function associated with neutrophil apoptosis. Dransfield I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3264–73

Fluid shear stress modulates surface expression of adhesion molecules by endothelial cells. Morigi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1696–703

Adhesion molecule expression and the inflammatory cell infiltrate in delayed pressure urticaria. Barlow RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):341–7

Tumour necrosis factor alpha is pro-inflammatory in normal human skin and modulates cutaneous adhesion molecule expression. Groves RW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 132(3):345–52

Ultraviolet-A radiation induces adhesion molecule expression on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Heckmann M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Sep;131(3):311–8

Changes of adhesion molecule (LFA-1, ICAM-1) expression on mesnory T cells activated with cytomegalovirus antigen. Ito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Jan;160(1):8–13

Adhesion molecule expression and adhesion properties of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocyte hybridomas. Ni J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):156–60

Expression of beta 7 integrins and other cell adhesion molecules on mouse lymphocytes and their modulation by a new cytokine, IL-2 receptor-inducing factor. Ni J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Aug;164(1):150–5

Beta 7 integrins and other cell adhesion molecules are differentially expressed and modulated by TNF beta in different lymphocyte populations. Ni J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):166–72

Expression of cell adhesion molecules in the lungs of patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Nakao A, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):233–9

Vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 is induced on vascular endothelia and medial smooth muscle cells in experimental cardiac allograft vasculopathy. Ardehali A, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 1;92(3):450–6

Aspirin inhibits nuclear factor-kappa B mobilization and monocyte adhesion in stimulated human endothelial cells. Weber C, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):1914–7

Adhesion molecules intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), ICAM-3 and B7 are not expressed by epithelium in normal or inflamed colon. Bloom S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):157–63

Allergen-stimulated T lymphocytes from allergic patients induce vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) expression and IL-6 production by endothelial cells. Delneste Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):164–71

Expression patterns of Fc gamma receptors, HLA-DR and selected adhesion molecules on monocytes from normal and HIV-infected individuals. Locher C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):115–22

Neutrophil adhesion molecules in term and premature infants: normal or enhanced leucocyte integrins but defective L-selectin expression and shedding. Rebuck N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):183–9

CD31, CD62E, and CD62P identify a specific pattern of endothelial activation in Graves' disease. Aubert VD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):170–9

Increased synovial expression of the adhesion molecules CD66a, CD66b, and CD31 in rheumatoid and osteoarthritis. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):180–6

Circulating B-cells in follicular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma show variant expresion of L-selectin epitopes. Jensen GS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:171–7

Differential expression of adhesion molecules within the human thymus. Reza JN, et al. **Dev Immunol** 1994; 4(1):55–64

Expression of gicerin in development, oncogenesis and regeneration of the chick kidney. Takaha N, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):313–20

Lack of L-selectin expression by cells transferring diabetes in NOD mice: insights into the mechanisms involved in diabetes prevention by Mel-14 antibody treatment. Lepault F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jun;25(6):1502–7

The effect of a 10-day space flight on the function, phenotype, and adhesion molecule expression of splenocytes and lymph node lymphocytes. Grove DS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):102–9

Expression of murine VCAM-1 in vitro and in different models of inflammation in vivo: correlation with immigration of monocytes. Henseleit U, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Dec;3(6):249–56

N,N,N-trimethylsphingosine inhibits interleukin-1 beta-induced NF-kappa B activation and consequent E-selectin expression in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Masamune A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26; 367(2):205–9

The DCC gene product in cellular differentiation and colorectal tumorigenesis. Hedrick L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1174–83

Adhesion molecules in normal and pathological corneas. An immunohistochemical study using monoclonal antibodies. Vorkauf W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;233(4):209–19

Low-density lipoprotein induces vascular adhesion molecule expression on human endothelial cells. Haller H, et al. **Hypertension** 1995 Apr;25(4 Pt 1):511–6

Modulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by verapamil and other Ca++ channel blockers. Hailer NP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):38–51

The development of natural killer (NK) cells from Thy-1loLin-Sca-1+ stem cells: acquisition by NK cells in vivo of the homing receptor MEL-14 and the integrin Mac-1. Miller SC. **Immunobiology** 1994 Jun; 190(4–5):385–98

Lipopolysaccharide-induced E-selectin expression requires continuous presence of LPS and is inhibited by bactericidal/permeability-increasing protein. Huang K, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):389–404

Proinflammatory cytokines: measurement in nasal secretion and induction of adhesion receptor expression. Bachert C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun; 107(1–3):106–8 (6 ref.)

Discordant expresion of LFA-1, VLA-4alpha, VLA-beta 1, CD45RO and CD28 on T-cell subsets: evidence for multiple subsets of 'memory' T cells. Kern F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 May;104(1):17–26

E-selectin expression induced by pancreas-carcinoma-derived interleukin-1 alpha results in enhanced adhesion of pancreas-carcinoma cells to endothelial cells. Kaji M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):712–7

Induction of ICAM-1 and LFA-3 by Tax1 of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 and mechanism of down-regulation of ICAM-1 or LFA-1 in adult-T-cell-leukemia cell lines. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):554–61

Expression of the extracellular matrix molecule thrombospondin inversely correlates with malignant progression in melanoma, lung and breast carcinoma cell lines. Zabrenetzky V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 59(2):191–5

Morphoregulatory molecules and selectional dynamics during development. Crossin KL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:53–73; discussion 121–3 (85 ref.)

Function and expression of adhesion molecules on human basophils. Bochner BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1157–62 (44 ref.)

Nasal challenge with allergen upregulates the local expression of vascular endothelial adhesion molecules. Lee BJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):1006–16

Molecular cloning of human paxillin, a focal adhesion protein phosphorylated by P210BCR/ABL. Salgia R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5039–47

The human E48 antigen, highly homologous to the murine Ly-6 antigen ThB, is a GPI-anchored molecule apparently involved in keratinocyte cell-cell adhesion. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1677–89

PEB1 (PAS7) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae encodes a hydrophilic, intra-peroxisomal protein that is a member of the WD repeat family and is essential for the import of thiolase into peroxisomes. Zhang JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):65–80

Involvement of cell-cell adhesion in the expression of the cell cohesion molecule gp80 in Dictyostelium discoideum. Desbarats L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1705–12

Colchicine alters the quantitative and qualitative display of selectins on endothelial cells and neutrophils. Cronstein BN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):994–1002

Nitric oxide decreases cytokine-induced endothelial activation. Nitric oxide selectively reduces endothelial expression of adhesion molecules and proinflammatory cytokines. De Caterina R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jul; 96(1):60–8

Regulation of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression by IL-4 and TNF-alpha in cultured endothelial cells. Iademarco MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):264–71

Modified low density lipoprotein and its constituents augment cytokine-activated vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 gene expression in human vascular endothelial cells. Khan BV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1262–70

Advanced glycation endproducts interacting with their endothelial receptor induce expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in cultured human endothelial cells and in mice. A potential mechanism for the accelerated vasculopathy of diabetes. Schmidt AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1395–403

Alternatively processed human E-selectin transcripts linked to chronic expression of E-selectin in vivo. Chu W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4179–89

Regulation of L-selectin mRNA in Jurkat cells. Opposing influences of calcium- and protein kinase C-dependent signaling pathways. Kaldjian EP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4351–62

Enhancement by the complement membrane attack complex of tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced endothelial cell expression of E-selectin and ICAM-1. Kilgore KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1434–41

Expression of VCAM-1 (CD106) by a subset of TCR gamma delta-bearing lymphocyte clones. Involvement of a metalloprotease in the specific hydrolytic release of the soluble isoform. Leca G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1069–77

Regulation of adhesion molecule expression by CD8 T cells in vivo. II. Expression of L-selectin (CD62L) by memory cytolytic T cells responding to minor histocompatibility antigens. Mobley JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15; 153(12):5443–52

IL-4 induction of VCAM-1 on endothelial cells involves activation of a protein tyrosine kinase. Palmer-Crocker RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2838–45

Cytokine-induced expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by astrocytes and astrocytoma cell lines. Rosenman SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1888–99

Expression of adhesion molecules, platelet-activating factor, and chemokines by Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Sciacca FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4816–25

Temporal loss of the activated L-selectin-low phenotype for virus-specific CD8+ memory T cells. Tripp RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5870–5

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase suppress TNF-stimulated induction of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Weber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):445–51

Peptide from a prokaryotic adhesin blocks leukocyte migration in vitro and in vivo. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):785–93

Monocyte modulation of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules. Weill D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Jun; 125(6):768–74

Expression of glycophosphatidylinositol-anchored and -non-anchored isoforms of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 in murine stromal and endothelial cells. Kinashi T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):168–73

Time course of coronary vascular endothelial adhesion molecule expression during reperfusion of the ischemic feline myocardium. Weyrich AS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):45–55

Ligation of CD40 on fibroblasts induces CD54 (ICAM-1) and CD106 (VCAM-1) up-regulation and IL-6 production and proliferation. Yellin MJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):209–16

A novel class of embryonic cell adhesion glycan epitopes is expressed in human colon carcinomas. Misevic GN, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):100–5

Uveitogenic T lymphocytes in the rat: pathogenicity vs. lymphokine production, adhesion molecules and surface antigen expression. Savion S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Nov;55(1):35–44

Maturation-dependent upregulation of growth-promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039–52

Lamina-specific expression of adhesion molecules in developing chick optic tectum. Yamagata M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4556–71

Changes in expression and distribution of Aplysia cell adhesion molecules can influence synapse formation and elimination in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4173–83

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreased ICAM-1 and ELAM-1 expressions on pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells and neutrophil motivation. Chen SF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):67–70

Expression of the c-kit proto-oncogene and its ligand stem cell factor (SCF) in normal and malignant human testicular tissue. Strohmeyer T, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Feb;153(2):511–5

AML blasts variably express interleukin 2 receptor alpha, beta or gamma chains without measurable effects on proliferation, cytokine message expression or surface expression of adhesion molecules upon stimulation with interleukin 2. Weidmann E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Jul; 19(7):469–76

Expression and ATRA-driven modulation of adhesion molecules in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Di Noto R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994;8 Suppl 2:S71–6

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) by human brain microvessel endothelial cells in primary culture. Wong D, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 May; 49(3):325–39

Effects of modified low density lipoprotein and hypoxia on the expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1. Okada M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11; 24(10):483–8

CD40 on human endothelial cells: inducibility by cytokines and functional regulation of adhesion molecule expression. Karmann K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4342–6

Anterior axis duplication in Xenopus induced by the over-expression of the cadherin-binding protein plakoglobin. Karnovsky A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4522–6

Identification of C1q as the heat-labile serum cofactor required for immune complexes to stimulate endothelial expression of the adhesion molecules E-selectin and intercellular and vascular cell adhesion molecules 1. Lozada C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29; 92(18):8378–82

Inflammatory mediators increase surface expression of integrin ligands, adhesion to lymphocytes, and secretion of interleukin 6 in mouse Sertoli cells. Riccioli A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5808–12

Expression and characterization of murine osteoblast-specific factor 2 (OSF-2) in a baculovirus expression system. Sugiura T, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1995 Jun;6(3):305–11

Platelet-activating factor-induced endothelial cell expression of adhesion molecules and modulation of surface glycocalyx, evaluated by electron spectroscopy chemical analysis. Silvestro L, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1994; 20(2):214–22

Hepatic neutrophil sequestration in early sepsis: enhanced expression of adhesion molecules and phagocytic activity. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Aug;2(2):133–40

Changes in expression of the cell adhesion molecule PECAM-1 (CD31) during differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Goldberger A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Nov;44(5):285–93

MRP8/14-positive macrophages as early acute cellular rejection markers, and soluble MRP8/14 and increased expression of adhesion molecules following renal transplantation. Burkhardt K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):890–1

The influence of OKT3 on expression of lymphocyte adhesion molecules in vitro. Buysmann S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3249–50

Changes in cell adhesion molecules after small bowel transplantation in rats. Funayama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):595–6

Patterns of expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules upon revascularization of transplanted kidneys

in correlation with allograft pathology. Gaber L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1003–4

The association of increased soluble VCAM–1 levels with CMV disease in human kidney allograft recipients. Lebranchu Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):960

Expression of adhesion molecules in allograft renal dysfunction: a distinct diagnostic pattern in rejection and cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Mampaso F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):2859–60

Adhesion molecule expression in acute humoral and acute cellular rejection of renal grafts. Meduri G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1674

Endothelial adhesion molecules in human heart and lung transplants. Steinhoff G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1274–6

Prospective serial evaluation of cell adhesion molecule expression in transplanted kidneys. Thervet E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1007–8

Expression of adhesion molecules and their ligands in acute rejection of human kidney allografts. von Willebrand E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):917–8

In vitro induction of endothelial adhesion molecule and MHC antigen expression by cytomegalovirus–activated CD4+ T cells. Waldman WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):1269–71

The direct effect of injectable cyclosporine and its vehicle, cremophor, on endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 expression. Ricinoleic acid inhibits coronary artery endothelial activation. De Caterina R, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Aug 15;60(3):270–5

[Morphological and functional changes of the human vascular endothelial cells in pregnancy induced hypertension patients] Duan T, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):642–4, 697 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Thymus–like expression and molecules accessory to division and of thymocyte–stroma interactions in thymomas: a prerequisite for the establishment of an abnormal T–cell repertoire? Marx A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Soluble form of P–selectin in plasma is elevated in acute lung injury. Sakamaki F, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;151(6):1821–6

Circulating adhesion molecules and tumor necrosis factor receptor in multiple sclerosis: correlation with magnetic resonance imaging. Hartung HP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):186–93

Circulating adhesion molecules in cardiac operations: influence of high–dose aprotinin. Boldt J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):100–5

Elevated serum–soluble ELAM–1 levels in patients with severe plaque–type psoriasis. Kowalzick L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(7):414–6

Correlation of soluble adhesion molecules in the peripheral blood of scleroderma patients with their in situ expression and with disease activity. Gruschwitz MS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):184–9

Adhesion molecules in hematopoietic cells. Kinashi T, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(1):25–44

Granulocyte colony–stimulating factor administration modulates the surface expression of effector cell molecules on human monocytes. Ohsaka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):465–72

Administration of rHuGM–CSF activates monocyte reactive oxygen species secretion and adhesion molecule expression in vivo in patients following high–dose chemotherapy. Williams MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):31–40

The cell adhesion molecule, VCAM–1, is selectively elevated in serum in pre–eclampsia: does this indicate the mechanism of leucocyte activation? [letter; comment] Fickling SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):173–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):485–7.

Correlation of blood levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 with disease activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and vasculitis. Janssen BA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1994 Dec;33(12):1112–6

Levels of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and –3 but not circulating endothelial leucocyte adhesion molecule are increased in patients with rheumatoid vasculitis. Voskuyl AE, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):311–5

Immunocytochemical colocalization of adhesive proteins with clathrin in human blood platelets: further evidence for coated vesicle–mediated transport of von Willebrand factor, fibrinogen and fibronectin. Klinger MH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Mar;279(3):453–7

Do plasma levels of circulating soluble adhesion molecules differ between surviving and nonsurviving critically ill patients? Boldt J, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar;107(3):787–92

Increased soluble form of P–selectin in patients with unstable angina. Ikeda H, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1693–6

Soluble P–selectin is released into the coronary circulation after coronary spasm. Kaikita K, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1726–30

Elevation of serum soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (sVCAM–1) levels in bronchial asthma. Koizumi A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):468–73

Endothelial cell activation by tumour necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) and the development of pre–eclampsia. Meekins JW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct;98(1):110–4

Soluble cell adhesion molecules and von Willebrand factor in children with Kawasaki disease. Nash MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):13–7

Soluble endothelium–associated adhesion molecules in patients with Graves' disease [published erratum appears in Clin Exp Immunol 1995 Feb;99(2):311] Wenisch C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):240–4

Serum levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules (ICAM–1, VCAM–1, E–selectin) and of cytokine TNF–alpha increase during interleukin–2 therapy. Fortis C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):142–7

Immunologic and biochemical alterations in severe falciparum malaria: relation to neurological symptoms and outcome. Deloron P, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):480–5

Serum levels of adhesion molecules and thrombomodulin as indicators of vascular injury in severe Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Boehme MW, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Aug;72(8):598–603

Circulating adhesion molecules ICAM–1, VCAM–1 and E–selectin in systemic vasculitis: marked differences between Wegener's granulomatosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct; 72(10):762–8

Detection of circulating adhesion molecules ICAM–1, VCAM–1 and E–selectin in Wegener's granulomatosis, systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic renal failure. Mrowka C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 May;43(5):288–96

Increased serum concentrations of adhesion molecules after coronary angioplasty. Kurz RW, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Dec;87(6):627–33

Soluble form of P–selectin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Ikeda H, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1994 Jun; 5(6):515–8

Soluble E–selectin and soluble tumour necrosis factor receptor (60 kD) serum levels in patients with psoriasis. Bonifati C, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):128–31

Elevated serum levels of soluble adhesion molecules ICAM–1 and ELAM–1 in patients with severe atopic eczema and influence of UVA1 treatment. Kowalzick L, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(1):14–8

Exposure of adhesion molecules on activated platelets in patients with newly diagnosed IDDM is not normalized by near–normoglycemia. Tschoepe D, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Aug;44(8):890–4

Phosphorylation of focal adhesion vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein at Ser157 in intact human platelets correlates with fibrinogen receptor inhibition. Horstrup K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):21–7

Soluble adhesion molecules and interleukin–2 receptor concentrations in patients with autoimmune chronic hepatitis. Simpson KJ, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 May;7(5):455–60

Regulation of ICAM–3 (CD50) membrane expression on human neutrophils through a proteolytic shedding mechanism. del Pozo MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2586–94

Adhesion molecules in inflammatory bowel disease. Jones SC, et al. **Gut** 1995 May;36(5):724–30

Reduced numbers of CD8+ T cells and B cell–expression of Leu–8 antigen in peripheral blood of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Moreno–Otero R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Jun;41(3):239–43

Circulating adhesion molecules in inflammatory and atherosclerotic vascular disease [letter; comment] Blann AD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 May;16(5):251–2. Comment on: Immunol Today 1993 Oct;14(10):506–12.

Increased plasma concentrations of sICAM–1, sVCAM–1 and sELAM–1 in patients with Plasmodium falciparum or P. vivax malaria and association with disease severity. Jakobsen PH, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Dec;83(4):665–9

Soluble P–selectin in the plasma of patients with connective tissue diseases. Takeda I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):128–34

Variations in the expression of cell–adhesion molecules on liver–associated lymphocytes and peripheral–blood lymphocytes in patients with and without liver metastasis. Garia–Barcina M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):475–9

Increased serum levels of ICAM–1, ELAM–1 and TNF–alpha in inflammatory disorders of the peripheral nervous system. Musso AM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):267–71

Detection of circulating adhesion molecules in erythrodermic skin disease. Groves RW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):32–6

Behavior of soluble intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and endothelial–leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 concentrations in patients with Graves' disease with or without ophthalmopathy and in patients with toxic adenoma. De Bellis A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2118–21

Effects of 17 beta–estradiol on circulating adhesion molecules. Jilma B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Dec;79(6):1619–24

Circulating selectins, intercellular adhesion molecule–1, and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 in hyperthyroidism. Wenisch C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jul; 80(7):2122–6

Soluble E–selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) in primary biliary cirrhosis. Lim AG, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):416–22

Increased levels of the soluble adhesion molecule E–selectin in essential hypertension. Blann AD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):925–8

Circulating forms of ICAM–3 (cICAM–3). Elevated levels in autoimmune diseases and lack of association with cICAM–1. Martin S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1951–5

Existence of a soluble form of CD50 (intercellular adhesion molecule–3) produced upon human lymphocyte activation. Present in normal human serum and levels are increased in the serum of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Pino–Otín MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):3015–24

Increased circulating cytokines, cytokine antagonists, and E–selectin after intravenous administration of endotoxin in humans. Kuhns DB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan; 171(1):145–52

Circulating L–selectin is elevated in patients with Plasmodium falciparum malaria [letter] Wenisch C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1078–9

Reduced stimulability of platelet surface adhesion molecules under treatment with Lorenzo's oil. Toplak H, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):628–9

Regulation of L–selectin and CD18 on bovine neutrophils by glucocorticoids: effects of cortisol and dexamethasone. Burton JL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):317–25

Increased levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (VCAM–1) in the cerebrospinal fluid and sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and human T lymphotropic virus type–1–associated myelopathy. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1–2):35–40

Alterations in serum thrombospondin in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Smirnova IV, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):207–13

GRASP: a novel heparin–binding serum glycoprotein that mediates oligodendrocyte–substratum adhesion. Schirmer EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):457–73

Alterations in L–selectin expression and elastase activity in neutrophils from patients receiving granulocyte colony–stimulating factor alone or in conjunction with high–dose chemotherapy with autologous bone marrow transplantation. Rao KM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1994 Dec;13(6):383–90

Binding of plasma fibronectin to Candida albicans occurs through the cell binding domain. Penn C, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):387–93

Non–opsonic attachment of Bordetella bronchiseptica mediated by CD11/CD18 and cell surface carbohydrates. Register KB, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):375–85

Circulating soluble adhesion molecules in systemic vasculitis. Pall AA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(7):770–4

Circulating leukocyte–endothelial adhesion molecules in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):294–300

Neutrophil adhesion molecules in chronic hemodialysis patients. Zachée P, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(2):192–6

Serial analysis of circulating adhesion molecules and TNF receptor in serum from patients with multiple sclerosis: cICAM–1 is an indicator for relapse. Rieckmann P, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2367–72

L–selectin is down–regulated in umbilical cord blood granulocytes and monocytes of newborn infants with acute bacterial infection. Bührer C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):799–804

Stimulation of human monocytes with macrophage colony–stimulating factor induces a Grb2–mediated association of the focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK and dynamin. Kharbanda S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6132–6

Biochemical markers of basement membrane disturbances and occupational exposure to hydrocarbons and mixed solvents. Stevenson A, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jan;88(1):23–8

Serum soluble E–selectin levels in Kawasaki disease. Kim DS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1994;23(5):283–6

Circulating selectin– and immunoglobulin–type adhesion molecules in acute ischemic stroke. Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1361–4

Circulating endothelial cell/leukocyte adhesion molecules in atherosclerosis. Blann AD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Jul;72(1):151–4

Increased levels of soluble adhesion molecules in type 2 (non–insulin dependent) diabetes mellitus are independent of glycaemic control. Steiner M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):979–84

Serum soluble adhesion molecules and cytokines in cardiac allograft rejection. The Manchester Transplant Cytokine Group. Grant SC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Dec; 2(4):321–5

Circulating adhesion molecules during kidney allograft rejection. Alcalde G, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jun 27; 59(12):1695–9

Soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 following cardiac transplantation. Anderson JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1360–2

Differential patterns of circulating intercellular adhesion molecule–1 (cICAM–1) and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 (cVCAM–1) during liver allograft rejection. Lang T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):584–9

[Clinical significance of circulating soluble E–selectin (ELAM–1) in patients with cancers] Mitsuoka C, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1770–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Increased levels of soluble vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in the cerebrospinal fluid and sera of patients with multiple sclerosis and human T lymphotropic virus type-I-associated myelopathy. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jun;59(1-2):35-40

Cleaved L-selectin concentrations in meningeal leukaemia. Stucki A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):286-9

CHEMISTRY

The gamma 2 chain of kalinin/laminin 5 is preferentially expressed in invading malignant cells in human cancers. Pyke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):782-91

Polymer networks with grafted cell adhesion peptides for highly biospecific cell adhesive substrates. Drumheller PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):380-8

Brain ECTO-Mg-ATPase is not the neural cell adhesion molecule. Stout JG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1091-8

Comparison of a protein model with its X-ray structure: the ligand binding domain of E-selectin. Bajorath J, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):3-6

Synthesis of methyl O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-(1—>3)-O-[alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-(1—>4)]-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-beta-D- glucopyranoside sodium salt as a potential ligand for selectin molecules [published erratum appears in Carbohydr Res 1995 Jul 21;272(1):C3] Vig R, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1995 Jan 17;266(2):279-84

LFA-1 binding site in ICAM-3 contains a conserved motif and non-contiguous amino acids. Sadhu C, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):429-40

Localization of multiple functional domains on human PECAM-1 (CD31) by monoclonal antibody epitope mapping. Yan HC, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1995 Feb; 3(1):45-66

Sialoadhesin, a macrophage sialic acid binding receptor for haemopoietic cells with 17 immunoglobulin-like domains. Crocker PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4490-503

Expression and characterisation of a very-late antigen-4 (alpha 4 beta 1) integrin-binding fragment of vascular cell-adhesion molecule-1. Dudgeon TJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):517-23

O-glycosylation of the Thr70 residue of cell-adhesive lysozyme in yeast. Yamada T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):965-70

Heterogenous glycosylation of ICAM-3 and lack of interaction with Mac-1 and p150,95. de Fougerolles AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1008-12

The convergence-divergence duality in lectin domains of selectin family and its implications. Chou KC. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1-2):123-6

Low nidogen affinity of laminin-5 can be attributed to two serine residues in EGF-like motif gamma 2III14. Mayer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2-3):129-32

Three-dimensional view of a selectin cell adhesion molecule. Drickamer K. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):245-8 (24 ref.)

Modulation of E-selectin structure/function by metal ions. Studies on limited proteolysis and metal ion regeneration. Anostario M Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7; 270(14):8138-44

An adherens junction protein is a member of the family of lactose-binding lectins. Chiu ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31770-6

Differential regulation of alpha 4 integrin-dependent binding to domains 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Kilger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5979-84

Crystal structure of the OPG2 Fab. An antireceptor antibody that mimics an RGD cell adhesion site. Kodandapani R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2268-73

Structural requirement for cell adhesion to kalinin (laminin-5). Rousselle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9; 270(23):13766-70

Assignment of disulfide bonds in gp64, a putative cell-cell adhesion protein of Polysphondylium pallidum. Presence of Sushi domains in the cellular slime mold protein. Saito T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28798-802

Mapping the homotypic binding sites in CD31 and the role of CD31 adhesion in the formation of interendothelial cell contacts. Fawcett J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1229-41

Murine VCAM-1. Molecular cloning, mapping, and analysis of a truncated form. Kumar AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4088-98

Existence of a soluble form of CD50 (intercellular adhesion molecule-3) produced upon human lymphocyte activation. Present in normal human serum and levels are increased in the serum of systemic lupus erythematosus patients. Pino-Otín MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):3015-24

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction characterisation of both a native and selenomethionyl VLA-4 binding fragment of VCAM-1. Bottomley MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 9;244(4):464-8

Identification of recognition sequences of adhesion molecules using phage display technology. O'Neil KT, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:370-86

Generation of soluble interleukin-1 receptor from an immunoadhesin by specific cleavage. Beck JT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1335-44

A sweet success [news] Lasky LA. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Mar; 1(3):139-41

Crystal structure of an integrin-binding fragment of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 at 1.8 A resolution. Jones EY, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 9;373(6514):539-44

The crystal structure of an N-terminal two-domain fragment of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 (VCAM-1): a cyclic peptide based on the domain 1 C-D loop can inhibit VCAM-1-alpha 4 integrin interaction. Wang JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5714-8

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic analysis of the N-terminal two domain fragment of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1). Wang J, et al. **Proteins** 1994 Nov;20(3):287-90

Crystal structure of the extracellular region of the human cell adhesion molecule CD2 at 2.5 A resolution. Bodian DL, et al. **Structure** 1994 Aug 15;2(8):755-66

[Structure and function of cell adhesion molecules in selectin family and their roles in cancer metastasis] Kannagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1721-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

The role of adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):790-4 (19 ref.)

[Cell adhesion and development of skeletal muscle] Cifuentes-Diaz C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994; 188(5-6):505-25 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Noninvasive imaging of E-selectin expression by activated endothelium in urate crystal-induced arthritis. Chapman PT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Dec;37(12):1752-6

DRUG EFFECTS

All-trans retinoic acid promotes a differential regulation of adhesion molecules on acute myeloid leukaemia blast cells. Di Noto R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Oct;88(2):247-55

Serum levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, VCAM-1, E-selectin) and of cytokine TNF-alpha increase during interleukin-2 therapy. Fortis C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Aug;76(2):142-7

PUVA suppresses the expression of cell adhesion molecules of lymphocytes. Urano K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb; 4(1):36-41

Modulation of adhesion molecule expression on endothelial cells by verapamil and other Ca++ channel blockers. Hailer NP, et al. **Immunobiology** 1994 Aug;191(1):38-51

Pharmacological modulation of endothelial cell-associated adhesion molecule expression: implications for future treatment of dermatological diseases. Foster CA, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):847-54

Inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase suppress TNF-stimulated induction of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Weber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):445-51

The role of adhesion molecules in cardiovascular pharmacology: meeting review. Virkhaus R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):569-75

Sweet success. Sugary drugs may stick it to disease [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1995 Aug;273(2):34

GENETICS

Coexpression of stem cell factor and its receptor c-Kit in human malignant glioma cell lines. Stanulla M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):158-65

Gene targeting for inflammatory cell adhesion molecules. Bullard DC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:143-54 (25 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules: a dominant role for NF-kappa B. Chen CC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:135-41 (20 ref.)

MIC2 analysis of small cell carcinoma. Lumadue JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;102(5):692-4

Flavonoids inhibit cytokine-induced endothelial cell adhesion protein gene expression [see comments] Gerritsen ME, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):278-92. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Aug;147(2):235-7.

Cytokines regulate genes involved in atherogenesis. Libby P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:158-68; discussion 168-70 (56 ref.)

Expression of E-selectin messenger RNA and protein in rheumatoid arthritis. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jun;38(6):750-4

Cell-adhesion molecules in memory formation. Schmidt R. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1-2):65-72 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor induced human aortic endothelial cell adhesion molecule gene expression by an alkoxybenzo[b]thiophene-2-carboxamide. Wölle J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):6-10

Regulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and E-selectin expression in endothelial cells by cyclosporin A and the T-cell transcription factor NFAT. Cockerill GW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2689-98

Organization of the gene for human platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 shows alternatively spliced isoforms and a functionally complex cytoplasmic domain. Kirschbaum NE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15;84(12):4028-37

Decreased expression of the deleted in colorectal carcinoma gene in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Younes A, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2813-6

Molecular cloning of a cell-surface glycoprotein that can potentially discriminate mesothelium from epithelium: its identification as vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Yamada T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):562-70

Molecular cloning of the B-CAM cell surface glycoprotein of epithelial cancers: a novel member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Campbell IG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5761-5

The large diverse gene family var encodes proteins involved in cytoadherence and antigenic variation of Plasmodium falciparum-infected erythrocytes [see comments] Su XZ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):89-100. Comment in: Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):1-4.

Murine vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) proteins encoded by alternatively spliced mRNAs are differentially targeted in polarized cells. Pirozzi G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):549-56

Calcium uptake and gp80 messenger RNA destabilization follows cAMP receptor down regulation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Souza GM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov; 6(8):883-95

Molecular analysis and developmental expression of the focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK in Xenopus laevis. Hens MD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):274-88

Expression of a homologue of the deleted in colorectal cancer (DCC) gene in the nervous system of developing Xenopus embryos. Pierceall WE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 166(2):654-65

Platelet endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 (PECAM-1/CD31): alternatively spliced, functionally distinct isoforms expressed during mammalian cardiovascular development. Baldwin HS, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2539-53

The Drosophila 18 wheeler is required for morphogenesis and has striking similarities to Toll. Eldon E, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):885-99

Molecular cloning, structural analysis and functional expression of the proline-rich focal adhesion and microfilament-associated protein VASP. Haffner C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):19-27

Algal-CAMs: isoforms of a cell adhesion molecule in embryos of the alga Volvox with homology to Drosophila fasciclin I. Huber O, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4212-22

Transcriptional regulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules: NF-kappa B and cytokine-inducible enhancers. Collins T, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):899-909 (72 ref.)

Expression and inducibility of vascular adhesion receptors in development. Heyward SA, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):956-62

Differential cytokine modulation of the genes LAMA3, LAMB3, and LAMC2, encoding the constitutive polypeptides, alpha 3, beta 3, and gamma 2, of human laminin 5 in epidermal keratinocytes. Korang K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):556-8

Characterization of the promoter region of a cell-adhesion protein gene derived from the basidiomycete Lentinus edodes. Kondoh O, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Aug 1;130(2-3):189-92

Commonly used cat reporter vectors contain a cAMP-inducible, cryptic enhancer that co-operates with NF-kappa B-sites. Ghersa P, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30; 151(1-2):331-2

Characterization of a GlyCAM1-like gene (glycosylation-dependent cell adhesion molecule 1) which is highly and specifically expressed in the lactating bovine mammary gland. Groenen MA, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9; 158(2):189-95

A fruiting body-specific cDNA, mfbAc, from the mushroom Lentinus edodes encodes a high-molecular-weight cell-adhesion protein containing an Arg-Gly-Asp motif. Kondoh O, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 27;154(1):31-7

Cloning, sequencing and localization to chromosome 11 of a cDNA encoding a human opioid-binding cell adhesion molecule (OBCAM). Shark KB, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 3; 155(2):213-7

Cloning of a Xenopus laevis cDNA encoding focal adhesion kinase (FAK) and expression during early development. Zhang X, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):219-22

Targeted disruption of the murine VCAM1 gene: essential role of VCAM-1 in chorioallantoic fusion and placentation. Gurtner GC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):1-14

The human intercellular adhesion molecule 3 (ICAM3) gene is located in the 19p13.2-p13.3 region, close to the ICAM1 gene. Bossy D, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Oct;23(3):712-3

Cloning of the beta 3 chain gene (LAMB3) of human laminin 5, a candidate gene in junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Pulkkinen L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 1;25(1):192-8

Polymorphisms and linkage analysis for ICAM-1 and the selectin gene cluster. Vora DK, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jun; 21(3):473-7

Polymorphism in the human E-selectin gene detected by PCR-SSCP. Wenzel K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct; 94(4):452-3

A homozygous nonsense mutation in the alpha 3 chain gene of laminin 5 (LAMA3) in lethal (Herlitz) junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Kivirikko S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):959-62

MIC2R: a transcribed MIC2-related sequence associated with a CpG island in the human pseudoautosomal region. Smith MJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1575-82

The human Y chromosome homologue of XG: transcription

of a naturally truncated gene. Weller PA, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 May;4(5):859–68

E-selectin polymorphism and atherosclerosis: an association study. Wenzel K, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1935–7

Evidence of post-transcriptional regulation of L-selectin gene expression in rat lymphoid cells. Sackstein R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):198–204

Molecular cloning of Proteus mirabilis uroepithelial cell adherence (uca) genes. Cook SW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2082–6

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines: VIII. LPS induces E-selectin expression; anti-E-selectin and soluble E-selectin inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):389–98

The alymphoplasia (aly) mutation co-segregates with the intercellular adhesion molecule-2 (Icam-2) on mouse chromosome 11. Kuramoto T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Jul; 6(7):991–4

Rapid communication: SacI restriction fragment length polymorphism in a porcine vascular cellular adhesion molecule (VCAM1) gene. Helm JM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2764

Cell type-specific transactivation of the VCAM-1 promoter through an NF-kappa B enhancer motif. Ahmad M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8976–83

Inhibition of E-selectin gene transcription through a cAMP-dependent protein kinase pathway. Ghersa P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29129–37

Activation of the TSG-6 gene by NF-IL6 requires two adjacent NF-IL6 binding sites. Klampfer L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3677–82

Transcription factor-induced, phased bending of the E-selectin promoter. Meacock S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31756–62

Identification of a cDNA encoding tubulointerstitial nephritis antigen. Nelson TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16265–70

Cloning and characterization of cell adhesion kinase beta, a novel protein-tyrosine kinase of the focal adhesion kinase subfamily. Sasaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21206–19

Control of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 gene promoter activity during neural differentiation. Sheppard AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3710–9

CGM2, a member of the carcinoembryonic antigen gene family is down-regulated in colorectal carcinomas. Thompson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30; 269(52):32924–31

P-selectin/ICAM-1 double mutant mice: acute emigration of neutrophils into the peritoneum is completely absent but is normal into pulmonary alveoli [see comments] Bullard DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1782–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1425.

The regulation of cell adhesion molecule gene expression. Shibagaki N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):814–20 (24 ref.)

L-selectin-deficient mice have impaired leukocyte recruitment into inflammatory sites. Tedder TF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2259–64

Alternatively processed human E-selectin transcripts linked to chronic expression of E-selectin in vivo. Chu W, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4179–89

Murine VCAM-1. Molecular cloning, mapping, and analysis of a truncated form. Kumar AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4088–98

Molecular basis of the dystrophic and junctional forms of epidermolysis bullosa: mutations in the type VII collagen and kalinin (laminin 5) genes. Uitto J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):39S–46S (52 ref.)

Identification of a homozygous exon-skipping mutation in the LAMC2 gene in a patient with Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Vailly J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):434–7

Expression of E-selectin mRNA during ischemia/reperfusion injury. Billups KL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May; 125(5):626–33

Human trks: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression of extracellular domain immunoadhesins. Shelton DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):477–91

Expression of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 mRNA and protein in rheumatoid synovium demonstrated by in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry. Kriegsmann J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Feb;72(2):209–14

Mouse kalinin B1 (laminin beta 3 chain): cloning and tissue distribution. Utani A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):300–10

Mapping of the focal adhesion kinase (Fadk) gene to mouse chromosome 15 and human chromosome 8. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):123–6

The genes coding for alpha and beta catenin (Catna1 and Catnb) and plakoglobin (Jup) map to mouse chromosomes 18, 9, and 11, respectively. Guénet JL, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 May;6(5):363–6

Polymerase chain reaction cloning with degenerate primers: homology-based identification of adhesion molecules. Pytela R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:420–51

Nucleotide sequences of two fimbrial major subunit genes, pmpA and ucaA, from canine-uropathogenic Proteus mirabilis strains. Bijlsma IG, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun; 141 (Pt 6):1349–57

A Plasmodium falciparum isolate with a chromosome 9 deletion expresses a trypsin-resistant cytoadherence molecule. Chaiyaroj SC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Sep;67(1):21–30

NF-IL6 and AP-1 cooperatively modulate the activation of the TSG-6 gene by tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1. Klampfer L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6561–9

A striking similarity in the organization of the E-selectin and beta interferon gene promoters. Whitley MZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6464–75

The amino-terminal domain of the P-pilus adhesin determines receptor specificity. Haslam DB, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):399–409

PBDX is the XG blood group gene. Ellis NA, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Nov;8(3):285–90

Cytoadherence-related homologous motifs in Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA and erythrocyte band 3 protein. Iqbal J, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jun;110 (Pt 5):503–11

Demonstration of increased endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 mRNA expression in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1665–8; discussion 1668–9

Mutations in the cell adhesion molecule L1 cause mental retardation. Wong EV, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 18(4):168–72 (48 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of anti-PECAM reagents in the control of inflammation. Muller WA. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 46:147–57 (28 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in asthma: homing, activation, and airway remodeling. Pilewski JM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):1–3 (14 ref.)

A dual-binding antibody to E- and L-selectin attenuates sepsis-induced lung injury. Ridings PC, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul;152(1):247–53

The target antigen of anti-tubular basement membrane antibody-mediated interstitial nephritis. Miyazato H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):259–65

B-cell homotypic adhesion through exon-A restricted epitopes of CD45 involves LFA-1/ICAM-1, ICAM-3 interactions, and induces coclustering of CD45 and LFA-1. Zapata JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1861–72

Involvement of CD31 in lymphocyte-mediated immune responses: importance of the membrane-proximal immunoglobulin domain and identification of an inhibiting CD31 peptide. Zehnder JL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 1; 85(5):1282–8

A case of bullous pemphigoid with antidesmoplakin autoantibodies. Hashimoto T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):694–9

The role of cellular and extracellular matrix adhesion proteins in organ transplantation. Coito AJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):249–55 (44 ref.)

Effect of antiadhesion antibodies on pancreatic islet xenotransplantation. Hara Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S55–7

Lymphocytic traffic and homing into target tissue and the generation of endocrine autoimmunity. Pozzilli P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1994 Nov;41(5):545–54 (109 ref.)

MIC2 detection in tumors of bone and adjacent soft tissues. Devaney K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Jan;(310):176–87

Cell adhesion molecules in inflammation and immunity: relevance to periodontal diseases. Crawford JM, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(2):91–123 (216 ref.)

Epitope mapping and functional properties of anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-3 (CD50) monoclonal antibodies. Bossy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):459–65

Peripheral blood reduction of memory (CD29+, CD45RO+, and "bright" CD2+ and LFA-1+) T lymphocytes in Papillon-Lefèvre syndrome. Góngora R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1994 Nov;41(3):185–92

Distinct roles of L-selectin and integrins alpha 4 beta 7 and LFA-1 in lymphocyte homing to Peyer's patch-HEV in situ: the multistep model confirmed and refined. Bargatze RF, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Jul;3(1):99–108

Analysis of peripheral blood normal and malignant cells with the novel murine monoclonal antibody UN2. Tassone P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1–2):55–62

Lung eosinophilia is dependent on IL-5 and the adhesion molecules CD18 and VLA-4, in a guinea-pig model. Das AM, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):41–6

Porcine E-selectin: cloning and functional characterization. Tsang YT, et al. **Immunology** 1995 May;85(1):140–5

Importance of the third thrombospondin repeat of C6 for terminal complement complex assembly. Würzner R, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jun;85(2):214–9

Nonlethal adherence to human neutrophils mediated by Dr antigen-specific adhesins of Escherichia coli. Johnson JR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):309–16

Relationship of secretion pattern and MPB70 homology with osteoblast-specific factor 2 to osteitis following Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination. Ulstrup JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):672–5

Adherence of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Candida albicans to glycosphingolipid (Asialo-GM1) receptors is achieved by a conserved receptor-binding domain present on their adhesins. Yu L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Dec;62(12):5213–9

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines: VIII. LPS induces E-selectin expression; anti-E-selectin and soluble E-selectin inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):389–98

Reduction of EGP-2-positive pulmonary metastases by bispecific-antibody-redirected T cells in an immunocompetent rat model. Kroesen BJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):812–8

A monoclonal antibody identifies a novel GPI-anchored glycoprotein involved in epithelial intercellular adhesion. Rabino M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1413–28

Autoantibodies against adhesion molecules and structures in blistering skin diseases [comment] Stanley JR. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):1–4 (34 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 JAN 1;181(1):169–79.

Distinct but overlapping epitopes are involved in alpha 4 beta 7-mediated adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule-1, mucosal addressin-1, fibronectin, and lymphocyte aggregation. Andrew DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3847–61

Characterization of a hypoxia-responsive adhesion molecule for leukocytes on human endothelial cells. Ginis I, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):802–10

Subverting lymph node trafficking by treatment with the Mel-14 monoclonal antibody to L-selectin does not prevent an effective host response to Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):252–8

Immunosuppression to cardiac allografts and soluble antigens by anti-vascular cellular adhesion molecule-1 and anti-very late antigen-4 monoclonal antibodies. Isobe M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5810–8

Compartmentalized roles for leukocytic adhesion molecules in lung inflammatory injury. Mulligan MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1350–63

Analysis of an initial step of T cell adhesion to endothelial monolayers under flow conditions. Yago T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1216–22

VCAM-1 and ICAM-1 are expressed by Langerhans cells, macrophages and endothelial cells in oral lichen planus. Walton LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Jul;23(6):262–8

Role of adhesion molecules for the immunological defense of the inner ear. Gloddek B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):10–4

Human anti-idiotypic antibodies induced a humoral and cellular immune response against a colorectal carcinoma-associated antigen in patients. Fagerberg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4773–7

Inflammatory arthritis: imaging of endothelial cell activation with an indium-111-labeled F(ab')2 fragment of anti-E-selectin monoclonal antibody. Jamar F, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):843–50

Adhesion molecules in glomerulonephritis. Nikolic-Paterson DJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(1):3–22 (92 ref.)

Prolongation of islet allograft survival with an antibody to vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Stegall MD, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):366–9; discussion 369–70

The role played by adhesion molecules during allograft rejection. Kirby JA. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun;2(2):129–32 (21 ref.)

Xenotransplantation: an examination of the adhesive interactions between human lymphocytes and porcine renal epithelial cells. Pleass HC, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep; 2(3):225–30

Participation of donor adhesion molecules in islet xenograft rejection. Ohta Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):256–7

Immunologic characterization of murine cardiac allograft recipients with long-term graft survival due to anti-VCAM-1 or anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy. Orosz CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):387–8

Mechanisms of human cardiac allograft rejection: absence of co-stimulatory molecules and cell adhesion molecules on major histocompatibility complex class I/II+ human cardiac myocytes does not induce anergy. Sundstrom JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):1310–3

[Functional roles of LFA-1 involved in signal transduction for thymocyte activation] Lu LS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion molecules and chronic viral hepatitis] Volpes R. **Minerva Gastroenterol Dietol** 1995 Mar;41(1):39–43 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Adhesion molecules and immune-mediated diseases of the central nervous system] Mizobuchi M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2830–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of adhesion molecules in the immunopathogenesis of atherosclerosis (editorial)] Jerzak P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 Apr 18–25;49(16–17):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a cell-cell adhesion regulator from porcine seminal vesicle fluid. Hadjisavas M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1206–16

A novel class of adhesion acidic glycans in sea urchin embryos. Isolation, characterization and immunological studies during early embryonal development. Papakonstantinou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 15; 224(3):1067–77

Pamlin, a primary mesenchyme cell adhesion protein, in the basal lamina of the sea urchin embryo. Katow H. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):469–78

Identification of a new catenin: the tyrosine kinase substrate

p120cas associates with E-cadherin complexes. Reynolds AB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8333–42

Increased soluble endothelial adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis correlate with circulating cytokines and depletion of CD45RO+ T-lymphocytes from blood stream. Neidhart M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Mar 4;125(9):424–8

METABOLISM

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules (CAM), neural CAM and epithelial cadherin in ependymomas and choroid plexus tumors. Figarella-Branger D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(3):248–57

Autoimmune lpr and gld mice: models of abnormal adhesion molecule regulation and defective lymphocyte traffic. Dailey MO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:119–23

Modifications of the expression of homing and adhesion molecules in infiltrated islets of Langerhans in NOD mice. Faveeuw C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:137–42

Adhesion molecule PECAM-1/CD31 is expressed on defined subsets of murine LAK cells. Piali L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:147–53

Regulation of L-selectin expression by membrane proximal proteolysis. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:121–34

Unidirectional budding of HIV-1 at the site of cell-to-cell contact is associated with co-polarization of intercellular adhesion molecules and HIV-1 viral matrix protein. Fais S, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):329–35

Adhesion co-receptor expression and intracellular signalling in HIV disease: implications for immunotherapy. Ng TT, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Apr;9(4):337–43

Influence of H1-receptor antagonists on adhesion molecules and cellular traffic. Bagnasco M, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(24 Suppl):17–23 (26 ref.)

High expression of CD56 (N-CAM) in a patient with cutaneous CD4-positive lymphoma. Adachi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):278–82

Regulation of endothelial VCAM-1 expression in murine cardiac grafts. Expression of allograft endothelial VCAM-1 can be manipulated with antagonist of IFN-alpha or IL-4 and is not required for allograft rejection. Bergese SD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):166–75

Hydrogen peroxide-induced endothelial retraction is accompanied by a loss of the normal spatial organization of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Bradley JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):627–41

Expression of cell adhesion molecules on liver-associated lymphocytes and their ligands on sinusoidal lining cells in patients with benign or malignant liver disease. García-Barcina M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1406–13

Expression of epithelial adhesion proteins and integrins in chronic inflammation. Haapasalmi K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):193–206

In vitro effects of oxidized low density lipoprotein on CD11b/CD18 and L-selectin presentation on neutrophils and monocytes with relevance for the in vivo situation. Lehr HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):218–27

L-selectin and alpha 4 beta 7 integrin homing receptor pathways mediate peripheral lymphocyte traffic to AKR mouse hyperplastic thymus. Michie SA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Aug;147(2):412–21

The gamma 2 chain of kalinin/laminin 5 is preferentially expressed in invading malignant cells in human cancers. Pyke C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):782–91

Modulation of cell spreading and migration by pp125FAK phosphorylation. Sankar S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep; 147(3):601–8

Shear stress inhibits adhesion of cultured mouse endothelial cells to lymphocytes by downregulating VCAM-1 expression. Ando J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C679–87

Adhesion receptor phenotypes of murine lung CD4+ T cells during the pulmonary immune response to sheep erythrocytes. Curtis JL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):520–30

Comparison of human eosinophil and neutrophil ligands for P-selectin: ligands for P-selectin differ from those for E-selectin. Wein M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):315–9

Down-regulation of vascular adhesion molecule-1 by fluid shear stress in cultured mouse endothelial cells. Ando J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:148–56; discussion 156–7

Divergent expressions of two cell adhesion molecules at the leading edge of a migrating cell sheet. Mascardo RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:332–3

Endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Immunohistological examination on acetone-fixed and paraffin-embedded human aortas. Tokunaga O. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:498–500

Augmented expression of inflammatory cytokines and adhesion molecules in accelerated nodulosis during methotrexate therapy [letter] Miyasaka N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Jul;53(7):480–1

Interleukin 4 increases human synovial cell expression of VCAM-1 and T cell binding. Shimada H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Sep;53(9):601–7

Expression of growth factor receptors, the focal adhesion kinase, and other tyrosine kinases in human soft tissue tumors. Weiner TM, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Jan; 1(1):18–27

Antioxidants inhibit monocyte adhesion by suppressing nuclear factor-kappa B mobilization and induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 in endothelial cells stimulated to generate radicals. Weber C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1665–73

TGF-beta and endothelial cells inhibit VCAM-1 expression on human vascular smooth muscle cells. Gamble JR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):949–55

Docosahexaenoic acid selectively attenuates induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and subsequent monocytic cell adhesion to human endothelial cells stimulated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Weber C, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):622–8

Endothelial cell adhesion molecules in psoriasis. Lee ML, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):65–70

An inward rectifier K+ current modulates in neuroblastoma cells the tyrosine phosphorylation of the pp125FAK and associated proteins: role in neuritogenesis. Bianchi L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25; 210(3):823–9

Bradykinin induces tyrosine phosphorylation of epidermal growth factor-receptor and focal adhesion proteins in human keratinocytes. Coutant KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):774–80

Stretching mesangial cells stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase pp125FAK. Hamasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):544–9

Adhesive hierarchy involving the cell adhesion molecules L1, CD24, and alpha 6 integrin in murine neuroblastoma N2A cells. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):94–101

Myeloglycan, a series of E-selectin-binding polylactosaminolipids found in normal human leukocytes and myelocytic leukemia HL60 cells. Stroud MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26;209(3):777–87

A crucial effect of ligand clustering on the inhibition of binding by L-selectin in intercellular adhesion. Yoshida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):969–74

PH-20 and sperm hyaluronidase: a conceptual conundrum in mammalian fertilization [letter] Gacesa P, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):335–6

The L-selectin counter-receptor in porcine lymph nodes. Whyte A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):159S

Endothelial selectin expression and leukocyte trafficking in cutaneous DNFB-induced delayed hypersensitivity. Whyte A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):160S

Selectin ligands and tumor-associated carbohydrate structures: specificities of alpha 2,3-sialyltransferases in the assembly of 3'-sialyl-6-sialyl/sulfo Lewis a and x, 3'-sialyl-6'-sulfo Lewis x, and 3'-sialyl-6-sialyl/sulfo blood group T-hapten. Chandrasekaran EV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 7;34(9):2925–36

Effects of chemical modification on the binding activities of P-selectin mutants. Hollenbaugh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5678–84

Binding of sialyl Lewis x to E-selectin as measured by fluorescence polarization. Jacob GS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1210–7

Isolation and characterization of natural protein-associated carbohydrate ligands for E-selectin. Patel TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13;33(49):14815–24

Recognition of sialosaccharide chains of glycophorin on damaged erythrocytes by macrophage scavenger receptors. Beppu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 20; 1268(1):9–19

The selectin family of carbohydrate-binding proteins: structure and importance of carbohydrate ligands for cell adhesion. Cummings RD, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec; 14(12):849–56 (60 ref.)

The impact of molecular biology on models for cell adhesion. Hynes RO. **Bioessays** 1994 Sep;16(9):663–9 (66 ref.)

Signal transduction through integrins: a central role for focal adhesion kinase? Richardson A, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):229–36 (67 ref.)

Cell adhesion receptors and nuclear receptors are highly conserved from the lowest metazoa (marine sponges) to vertebrates. Gamulin V, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1994 Sep;375(9):583–8 (31 ref.)

Location of the PH-20 protein on acrosome-intact and acrosome-reacted spermatozoa of cynomolgus macaques. Overstreet JW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jan;52(1):105–14

Systematic synthesis of N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin-containing, Le(x), Le(a), sialyl-Le(x) and sialyl-Le(a) epitopes recognized by selectins. Kiso M, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov; 2(11):1295–308

First synthesis of the 3'-sulfated Lewis(a) pentasaccharide, the most potent human E-selectin ligand so far. Lubineau A, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Nov;2(11):1143–51

Intracellular mediators regulate CD2 lateral diffusion and cytoplasmic Ca2+ mobilization upon CD2-mediated T cell activation. Liu SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):459–70

Global vascular expression of murine CD34, a sialomucin-like endothelial ligand for L-selectin. Baumhueter S, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2554–65

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients show enhanced activation, diminished fMLP-induced L-selectin shedding, and an impaired oxidative burst after cytokine priming. Elbim C, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2759–66

Sickle reticulocytes adhere to VCAM-1. Gee BE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):268–74

C5a- and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-induced leukocytosis occurs independently of beta 2 integrins and L-selectin: differential effects on neutrophil adhesion molecule expression in vivo. Jagels MA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15; 85(10):2900–9

Localization of ligands for L-selectin in mouse peripheral lymph node high endothelial cells by colloidal gold conjugates. Kikuta A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1; 84(11):3766–75

Role of the glycoprotein Ib-binding A1 repeat and the RGD sequence in platelet adhesion to human recombinant von Willebrand factor. Lankhof H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1; 86(3):1035–42

Detection of an L-selectin ligand on a hematopoietic progenitor cell line. Oxley SM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15; 84(10):3299–306

Regulatory role of CD43 leukosialin on integrin-mediated T-cell adhesion to endothelial and extracellular matrix ligands and its polar redistribution to a cellular uropod. Sánchez-Mateos P, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2228–39

Double-stranded RNA induces sickle erythrocyte adherence to endothelium: a potential role for viral infection in vaso-occlusive pain episodes in sickle cell anemia. Smolinski PA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2945–50

CD44 variant isoforms in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: a new independent prognostic factor. Stauder R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2885–99

Functional expression of adhesion receptors and costimulatory molecules by fresh and immortalized B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Vyth-Dreese FA, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2802–12

Synovium: what's new? [editorial] Edwards J. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):144

Rolling and stationary cytoadhesion of red blood cells parasitized by Plasmodium falciparum: separate roles for ICAM-1, CD36 and thrombospondin. Cooke BM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):162–70

Cell surface expression and functional significance of adhesion molecules on human myeloma-derived cell lines. Kim I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):483–93

The vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM-1) is expressed on a subset of lymphoid and myeloid leukaemias. Reuss-Borst MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Feb; 89(2):299–305

Expression of integrin adhesion molecules in endometrium and endometriosis [see comments] Bridges JE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;101(8):696–700. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347–8.

Differential expression of the human metastasis adhesion molecule CD44V in normal and carcinomatous stomach mucosa of Chinese subjects. Harn HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1;75(5):1065–71

Characterization of tumor-necrosis-factor-gene-transduced tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from ascitic fluid of cancer patients: analysis of cytolytic activity, growth rate, adhesion molecule expression and cytokine production. Itoh Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Feb; 40(2):95–102

High expression of adhesion molecules/activation markers with little interleukin-2, interferon gamma, and tumor necrosis factor beta gene activation in fresh tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from lung adenocarcinoma. Roussel E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Jul; 41(1):1–9

Congruence of SQM1 protein expression with methotrexate sensitivity and transport. Bernal SD, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1995;13(1):23–30

Expression of cell adhesion molecules on ovarian tumour cell lines and mesothelial cells, in relation to ovarian cancer metastasis. Gardner MJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8; 91(2):229–34

Involvement of the very late antigen 4 integrin on melanoma in interleukin 1-augmented experimental metastases. Garofalo A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):414–9

Overexpression of the focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) in invasive human tumors. Owens LV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2752–5

Adhesion molecules on human myeloma cells: significant changes in expression related to malignancy, tumor spreading, and immortalization. Pellat-Deceunynck C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3647–53

Transfection of thrombospondin 1 complementary DNA into a human breast carcinoma cell line reduces primary tumor growth, metastatic potential, and angiogenesis. Weinstat-Saslow DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6504–11

Neutrophil activation and adhesion molecule expression in a canine model of open heart surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. Dreyer WJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jun;29(6):775–81

Integrin-mediated signal transduction in human endothelial cells: analysis of tyrosine phosphorylation events. Defilippi P, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):75–86

Murine vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) proteins encoded by alternatively spliced mRNAs are differentially targeted in polarized cells. Pirozzi G, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec;2(6):549–56

LFA-1 binding site in ICAM-3 contains a conserved motif and non-contiguous amino acids. Sadhu C, et al.

Cell Adhes Commun 1994 Oct;2(5):429–40

Expression of endothelial cell adhesion molecules in joints and heart during Borrelia burgdorferi infection of mice. Schaible UE, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec; 2(6):465–79

Loss of L-selectin (CD62L) on human neutrophils following exudation in vivo. Kuhns DB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Sep;164(2):306–10

Focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) is tyrosine phosphorylated after engagement of alpha 4 beta 1 and alpha 5 beta 1 integrins on human T-lymphoblastic cells. Nojima Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Mar;161(1):8–13

E-selectin ligands mediate tumor necrosis factor-induced neutrophil sequestration and pulmonary edema in guinea pig lungs. Lo SK, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):955–60

Modulation of pyrogen-induced upregulation of endothelial cell adhesion molecules (CAMs) by interleukin-4: transcriptional mechanisms and CAM-shedding. Kapiotis S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 May;43(1):18–25

Cancer metastasis and adhesion molecules. Miyasaka M. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Mar;(312):10–8 (61 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis: positive correlation between the proportion of L-selectin and disease activity. Kurohori Y, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 May;14(3):335–41

Immunohistochemical appearance of corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity reactions. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Nov;31(5):304–7

Sialoadhesin, myelin-associated glycoprotein and CD22 define a new family of sialic acid-dependent adhesion molecules of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Kelm S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Nov 1;4(11):965–72

Up-regulation of E-selectin and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 differs between Crohn's disease and ulcerative colitis. Pooley N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):219–25

Association of the amino-terminal half of c-Src with focal adhesions alters their properties and is regulated by phosphorylation of tyrosine 527. Kaplan KB, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4745–56

The proline-rich focal adhesion and microfilament protein VASP is a ligand for profilins. Reinhard M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1583–9

Changes in adhesion molecule expression and function in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia after in vitro interferon-alpha stimulation. Csanaky G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jan;54(1):27–33

Expression and regulation of adhesion molecules by gamma delta T cells from lymphoid tissues and intestinal epithelium. Chao CC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3180–7

Alpha 2,3-sialyl and alpha 1,3-fucosyltransferase-dependent synthesis of sialyl Lewis x, an essential oligosaccharide present on L-selectin counterreceptors, in cultured endothelial cells. Majuri ML, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3205–10

Adhesion molecules from the LFA-1/ICAM-1,3 and VLA-4/VCAM-1 pathways on T lymphocytes and vascular endothelium in Graves' and Hashimoto's thyroid glands. Marazuela M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct; 24(10):2483–90

Hyaluronan binding by CD44 is regulated by a phosphorylation-independent mechanism. Uff CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):1883–7

The expression and release of adhesion molecules by human endothelial cell lines and their consequent binding of lymphocytes. Cartwright JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):329–35

pp125FAK in human melanocytes and melanoma: expression and phosphorylation. Scott G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):197–203

MG160, a membrane protein of the Golgi apparatus which is homologous to a fibroblast growth factor receptor and to a ligand for E-selectin, is found only in the Golgi apparatus and appears early in chicken embryo development. Stieber A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):562–70

Kalinin is abnormally expressed in epithelial basement membranes of Herlitz's junctional epidermolysis bullosa patients. Meneguzzi G, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec; 1(5):221–9

The ELAM-1 ligand sialosyl-Le(X) is present on Langerhans cells isolated from stratified epithelium. Nylander K, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Dec;1(5):236–41

Increased expression of ICAM-1, E-selectin, and VCAM-1 by cultured human endothelial cells upon exposure to haptens. Wildner O, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Nov; 1(4):191–8

Dephosphorylation of the focal adhesion protein VASP in vitro and in intact human platelets. Abel K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 21;370(3):184–8

The association of pp125FAK, pp60Src, CDC42Hs and Rap1B with the cytoskeleton of aggregated platelets is a reversible process regulated by calcium. Dash D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):231–4

Nerve growth factor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in PC12h cells. Khan MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3;362(2):201–4

Low nidogen affinity of laminin-5 can be attributed to two serine residues in EGF-like motif gamma 2III4. Mayer U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29;365(2–3):129–32

Angiotensin II transduces its signal to focal adhesions via angiotensin II type 1 receptors in vascular smooth muscle cells. Okuda M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):343–7

Botulinum C3 exoenzyme blocks the tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin induced by bombesin and endothelin. Rankin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):315–9

Unphosphorylated and tyrosine-phosphorylated forms of a focal adhesion protein, paxillin, are substrates for calpain II in vitro: implications for the possible involvement of calpain II in mitosis-specific degradation of paxillin. Yamaguchi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):114–6

Adhesion molecules, cellular differentiation, and colonic crypt architecture [editorial; comment] [see comments] Augenlicht L. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1894–8. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1719–25. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 May;108(5):1609–10.

Vascular adhesion molecule expression in viral chronic hepatitis: evidence of neoangiogenesis in portal tracts. García-Monzón C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):231–41 (72 ref.)

Expression of cytokine-dependent adhesion molecules in postreperfusion biopsy specimens of liver allografts. Scoazec JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct; 107(4):1094–102

Trophinin and tastin, a novel cell adhesion molecule complex with potential involvement in embryo implantation. Fukuda MN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1199–210

Focal adhesion kinase in the brain: novel subcellular localization and specific regulation by Fyn tyrosine kinase in mutant mice. Grant SG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1909–21

Further studies of the binding specificity of the leukocyte adhesion molecule, L-selectin, towards sulphated oligosaccharides—suggestion of a link between the selectin- and the integrin-mediated lymphocyte adhesion systems. Green PJ, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):29–38

Enzymatic synthesis of a 6'-sulphated sialyl-Lewisx which is an inhibitor of L-selectin binding to peripheral addressin. Scudder PR, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):929–32

Adhesion molecule expression in primary sclerosing cholangitis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Bloom S, et al. **Gut** 1995 Apr;36(4):604–9

Increased expression of cell adhesion molecule P-selectin in active inflammatory bowel disease. Schürmann GM, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):411–8

Application of X-ray microanalysis to study of the expression of endothelial adhesion molecules on human umbilical vein endothelial cells in vitro. Tomczok J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Nov;102(5):337–43

The proteasome pathway is required for cytokine-induced endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule expression. Read MA, et al. **Immunity** 1995 May;2(5):493–506

Vitronectin interacts with Candida albicans and augments organism attachment to the NR8383 macrophage cell line. Limper AH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct;42(3):139–44

Adhesion molecules on intermediate TCR cells. I. Unique expression of adhesion molecules, CD44+ L-selectin-, on intermediate TCR cells in the liver and the modulation of their adhesion by hyaluronic acid. Arai K, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):64–71

Differences in E-selectin expression and leucocyte infiltration induced by inflammatory agents in a novel subcutaneous sponge matrix model. Woolley ST, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):55–63

Adherence of Candida albicans to human buccal epithelial cells: host-induced protein synthesis and signaling events. Bailey A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):569–72

Ability of bacteria associated with chronic inflammatory disease to stimulate E-selectin expression and promote neutrophil adhesion. Darveau RP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr;63(4):1311–7

Expression of adhesion molecules on human granulocytes after stimulation with Helicobacter pylori membrane proteins: comparison with membrane proteins from other bacteria. Enders G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul; 63(7):2473–7

Lymphocytes infiltrating the CNS during inflammation display a distinctive phenotype and bind to VCAM-1 but not to MAdCAM-1. Engelhardt B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Mar;7(3):481–91

Effects of granulocyte-monocyte colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) on expression of adhesion molecules and production of cytokines in blood monocytes and ovarian cancer-associated macrophages. Bernasconi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):300–7

E-selectin-mediated dynamic interactions of breast- and colon-cancer cells with endothelial-cell monolayers. Tözeren A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):426–31

Expression of E-selectin on endothelial cells of small veins in human colorectal cancer. Ye C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):455–60

A secreted mucin carrying sialyl-Lewis a from colon carcinoma cells binds to E-selectin and inhibits HL-60 cell adhesion. Zhang K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15; 59(6):823–9

Role of adhesion molecules in leukocyte binding to endothelial cells adherent to vascular grafts. Margiotta M, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):689–95

Phosphorylation of cytadherence-accessory proteins in Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Dirksen LB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(24):7499–505

Phosphorylation of Mycoplasma pneumoniae cytadherence-accessory proteins in cell extracts. Krebes KA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4571–4

Differential effects of platelet-derived growth factor BB on p125 focal adhesion kinase and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation and on cell migration in rabbit aortic vascular smooth muscle cells and Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Abedi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11367–76

The P-selectin glycoprotein ligand functions as a common human leukocyte ligand for P- and E-selectins. Asa D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11662–70

Characterization of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in vitro by focal adhesion kinase. Bellis SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17437–41

Specific association of CD63 with the VLA-3 and VLA-6 integrins. Berditchevski F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):17784–90

Stimulation of phosphatidylinositol 3'-kinase association with foca adhesion kinase by platelet-derived growth factor. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31229–33

Interaction of focal adhesion kinase with cytoskeletal protein talin. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16995–9

Biosynthesis of GlyCAM-1, a mucin-like ligand for L-selectin. Crommie D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22614–24

A 77-kDa protein associates with pp125FAK in mast cells and becomes tyrosine-phosphorylated by high affinity IgE receptor aggregation. Hamawy MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12305–9

Structure of the O-glycans in GlyCAM-1, an endothelial-derived ligand for L-selectin. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12035–47

The soluble form of E-selectin is an asymmetric monomer. Expression, purification, and characterization of the recombinant protein. Hensley P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):23949–58

Analysis of the binding site on intercellular adhesion molecule 3 for the leukocyte integrin lymphocyte function-associated antigen 1. Holness CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):877–84

Differential regulation of alpha 4 integrin-dependent binding to domains 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Kilger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5979–84

Divergent insulin and platelet-derived growth factor regulation of focal adhesion kinase (pp125FAK) tyrosine phosphorylation, and rearrangement of actin stress fibers. Knight JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10199–203

A single amino acid residue can determine the ligand specificity of E-selectin. Kogan TP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14047–55

Angiotensin II stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion-associated protein paxillin in aortic smooth muscle cells. Leduc I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4401–4

Focal adhesion-associated proteins p125FAK and paxillin are substrates for bradykinin-stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation in Swiss 3T3 cells. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24328–34

Aspartate 698 within a novel cation binding motif in alpha 4 integrin is required for cell adhesion. Ma L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18401–7

Peptides which bind to E-selectin and block neutrophil adhesion. Martens CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):21129–36

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and promotes migration and invasion by oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31807–13

Integrin alpha 4 beta 1-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration on vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) and the alternatively spliced IIICS region of fibronectin. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27224–30

Endothelial heparan sulfate proteoglycans that bind to L-selectin have glucosamine residues with unsubstituted amino groups. Norgard-Sumnicht K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):12012–24

Molecular cloning and structural characterization of the Arg-gingipain proteinase of Porphyromonas gingivalis. Biosynthesis as a proteinase-adhesin polyprotein. Pavloff N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1007–10

The activation state of the integrin alpha IIb beta 3 affects outside-in signals leading to cell spreading and focal adhesion kinase phosphorylation. Pelletier AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18133–40

Insulin stimulates the tyrosine dephosphorylation of pp125 focal adhesion kinase. Pillay TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):991–4

The type 1 repeats of thrombospondin 1 activate latent transforming growth factor-beta. Schultz-Cherry S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26783–8

Guanosine 5'-3-O-(thio)triphosphate stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation of p125FAK and paxillin in permeabilized Swiss 3T3 cells. Role of p21rho. Seckl MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6984–90

Sphingosine induces p125FAK and paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation, actin stress fiber formation, and focal contact assembly in Swiss 3T3 cells. Seufferlein T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27610–7

Phosphorylation of the desmoplakin COOH terminus

negatively regulates its interaction with keratin intermediate filament networks. Stappenbeck TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29351–4

Expression of distinct fucosylated oligosaccharides and carbohydrate–mediated adhesion efficiency directed by two different alpha–1,3–fucosyltransferases. Comparison of E– and L–selectin–mediated adhesion. Sueyoshi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32342–50

P–selectin glycoprotein ligand–1 is the major counter–receptor for P–selectin on stimulated T cells and is widely distributed in non–functional form on many lymphocytic cells. Vachino G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21966–74

The membrane–proximal scavenger receptor cysteine–rich domain of CD6 contains the activated leukocyte cell adhesion molecule binding site. Whitney GS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18187–90

Focal adhesion kinase expressed by nerve cell lines shows increased tyrosine phosphorylation in response to Alzheimer's A beta peptide. Zhang C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25247–50

Leukocyte adhesion molecules on the vascular endothelium: their role in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease and the mechanisms underlying their expression. Sluiter W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1993;22 Suppl 4:S37–44 (96 ref.)

Distinct cell surface ligands mediate T lymphocyte attachment and rolling on P and E selectin under physiological flow. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1485–95

The integrin VLA–4 supports tethering and rolling in flow on VCAM–1. Alon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1243–53

Fish E587 glycoprotein, a member of the L1 family of cell adhesion molecules, participates in axonal fasciculation and the age–related order of ganglion cell axons in the goldfish retina. Bastmeyer M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):969–76

Mapping the homotypic binding sites in CD31 and the role of CD31 adhesion in the formation of interendothelial cell contacts. Fawcett J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1229–41

The cadherin–binding specificities of B–cadherin and LCAM. Murphy–Erdosh C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1379–90

The cytoplasmic domain of L–selectin interacts with cytoskeletal proteins via alpha–actinin: receptor positioning in microvilli does not require interaction with alpha–actinin. Pavalko FM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1155–64

CD31/PECAM–1 is a ligand for alpha v beta 3 integrin involved in adhesion of leukocytes to endothelium. Piali L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):451–60

Focal adhesion kinase and paxillin bind to peptides mimicking beta integrin cytoplasmic domains. Schaller MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1181–7

Association of p120, a tyrosine kinase substrate, with E–cadherin/catenin complexes. Shibamoto S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):949–57

p120, a p120–related protein (p100), and the cadherin/catenin complex. Staddon JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):369–81

A density–sensing factor regulates signal transduction in Dictyostelium. Yuen IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1251–62

The RhoA–dependent assembly of focal adhesions in Swiss 3T3 cells is associated with increased tyrosine phosphorylation and the recruitment of both pp125FAK and protein kinase C–delta to focal adhesions. Barry ST, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2033–45

Tyrosine phosphorylation is involved in reorganization of the actin cytoskeleton in response to serum or LPA stimulation. Chrzanowska–Wodnicka M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3643–54

Identification of a key integrin–binding sequence in VCAM–1 homologous to the LDV active site in fibronectin. Clements JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2127–35

Differential regulation of C–CAM isoforms in epithelial cells. Hunter I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1205–16

Angiotensin II stimulation of rapid paxillin tyrosine phosphorylation correlates with the formation of focal adhesions in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):333–42

Primary sequence of paxillin contains putative SH2 and SH3 domain binding motifs and multiple LIM domains: identification of a vinculin and pp125Fak–binding region. Turner CE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1583–91

Expression of adhesion molecules in human endometrial vasculature throughout the menstrual cycle. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1994 Oct;79(4):1024–32

Prevention of in vitro neutrophil–endothelial attachment through shedding of L–selectin by nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Díaz–González F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1756–65

B lymphocyte binding to E– and P–selectins is mediated through the de novo expression of carbohydrates on in vitro and in vivo activated human B cells. Postigo AA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Oct;94(4):1585–96

Expression of four immunoglobulin superfamily adhesion molecules (L1, Nr–CAM/Bravo, neurofascin/ABGP, and N–CAM) in the developing mouse spinal cord. Moscoso LM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13;352(3):321–34

Structural requirements regulate endoproteolytic release of the L–selectin (CD62L) adhesion receptor from the cell surface of leukocytes. Chen A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):519–30

Mutational analysis of the membrane–proximal cleavage site of L–selectin: relaxed sequence specificity surrounding the cleavage site. Migaki GI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1; 182(2):549–57

Endothelial vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 expression is suppressed by melanoma and carcinoma. Piali L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1;181(2):811–6

Very late activation antigen 4–vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 interaction is involved in the formation of erythroblastic islands. Sadahira Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):411–5

Induction of adhesion molecules on the endothelia of rejecting cardiac allografts. Lemström K, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):205–13

Ligation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule 1 (PECAM–1/CD31) on monocytes and neutrophils increases binding capacity of leukocyte CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Berman ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):299–307

IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha induce redistribution of PECAM–1 (CD31) on human endothelial cells. Romer LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6582–92

CD50 (ICAM–3) is phosphorylated on tyrosine and is associated with tyrosine kinase activity in human neutrophils. Skubitz KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15; 154(6):2888–95

Measurement of neutrophil and eosinophil adhesion to E–selectin, VCAM–1, and ICAM–1 by the use of transfected fibroblast cell lines. Håkansson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):53–66

Effects of cell purification methods on CD11b and L–selectin expression as well as the adherence and activation of leucocytes. Macey MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):211–9

Junctional epidermolysis bullosis: defects in expression of epiligrin/nicein/kalinin and integrin beta 4 that inhibit hemidesmosome formation. Gil SG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Nov;103(5 Suppl):31S–38S (52 ref.)

Functional intercellular adhesion molecule–3 is expressed by freshly isolated epidermal Langerhans cells and is not regulated during culture. Zambruno G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):215–9

L–selectin mediates downregulation of neutrophil TNF receptors. Richter J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Oct; 56(4):525–7

K–252a induces tyrosine phosphorylation of the focal adhesion kinase and neurite outgrowth in human neuroblastoma SH–SY5Y cells. Maroney AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):540–9

Expression of ICAM–1, VCAM–1, L–selectin, and leukosialin in the mouse central nervous system during the induction and remission stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dopp JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):129–44

Differential expression of two cell surface proteins, neuropilin and plexin, in Xenopus olfactory axon subclasses. Satoda M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):942–55

Human trks: molecular cloning, tissue distribution, and expression of extracellular domain immunoadhesins. Shelton DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):477–91

ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 expression in accelerated cardiac allograft arteriopathy and myocardial rejection are influenced differently by cyclosporine A and tumour necrosis factor–alpha blockade. Molossi S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):175–82

Disruption of cell adhesion in renal epithelium without cadherin loss. O'Donnell M, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 175(1):45–50

Increase in adhesion molecules on CD4+ cells and CD4+ cell subsets in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ueki Y, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jun;21(6):1003–10

Cell adhesion molecule expression by vascular endothelial cells as an immune/inflammatory reaction in human colon carcinoma. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun; 86(6):585–93

ICAM–1 and VCAM–1 in human renal allograft rejection. Hill PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 May;47(5):1383–91

Adhesion molecules in renal diseases. Bruijn JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Apr;72(4):387–94 (96 ref.)

Composition of extracellular matrix and distribution of cell adhesion molecules in renal cell tumors. Dvoz D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):710–8

Isolation and characterization of microvascular endothelial cells from the adult human dermis and from skin biopsies of patients with systemic sclerosis. Kräling BM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov;71(5):745–54

Expression and ATRA–driven modulation of adhesion molecules in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Di Noto R, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Nov;8(11):1900–5

Receptor specificity of adherence of Streptococcus pneumoniae to human type–II pneumocytes and vascular endothelial cells in vitro. Cundell DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Dec;17(6):361–74

A similar expression pattern of adhesion molecules between intermediate TCR cells in the liver and intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestine. Ohtsuka K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(8):677–83

Tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase at sites in the catalytic domain regulates kinase activity: a role for Src family kinases. Calalb MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):954–63

The tyrosine kinase substrate p120cas binds directly to E–cadherin but not to the adenomatous polyposis coli protein or alpha–catenin. Daniel JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4819–24

Identification of Tyr–397 as the primary site of tyrosine phosphorylation and pp60src association in the focal adhesion kinase, pp125FAK. Eide BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2819–27

Cadherin transfection of Xenopus XTC cells downregulates expression of substrate adhesion molecules. Finnemann S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5082–91

The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinase FER is associated with the catenin–like substrate pp120 and is activated by growth factors. Kim L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4553–61

Endothelial interferon regulatory factor 1 cooperates with NF–kappa B as a transcriptional activator of vascular cell adhesion molecule 1. Neish AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2558–69

pp125FAK–dependent tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin creates a high–affinity binding site for Crk. Schaller MD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2635–45

N–CAM, 43K–rapsyn, and S–laminin mRNAs are concentrated at synaptic sites in muscle fibers. Moscoso LM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb;6(1):80–9

Molecular and biological properties of an interleukin–1 receptor immunoadhesin. Pitti RM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1345–51

Gold sodium thiomalate down–regulates intercellular adhesion molecule–1 and vascular cell adhesion molecule–1 expression on vascular endothelial cells. Koike R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):599–604

Integrin–mediated signal transduction linked to Ras pathway by GRB2 binding to focal adhesion kinase. Schlaepfer DD, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):786–91

The E–selectin–ligand ESL–1 is a variant of a receptor for fibroblast growth factor. Steegmaier M, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):615–20

Circulating adhesion molecules and inflammatory mediators in demyelination: a review. Hartung HP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S22–32 (153 ref.)

Plexin: a novel neuronal cell surface molecule that mediates cell adhesion via a homophilic binding mechanism in the presence of calcium ions. Ohta K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1189–99

v–Src–induced degradation of focal adhesion kinase during morphological transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Fincham VJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2247–52

Comparative studies on vascular endothelium in vitro. I. Cytokine effects on the expression of adhesion molecules by human umbilical vein, saphenous vein and femoral artery endothelial cells. Klein CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(4):199–208

Cell CAM 105 isoform RNA expression is differentially regulated during rat liver regeneration and carcinogenesis. Thompson NL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):209–20

Association of focal adhesion kinase with its potential substrate phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Chen HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10148–52

Interleukin 1 beta up–regulates the expression of sulfoglucuronosyl paragloboside, a ligand for L–selectin, in brain microvascular endothelial cells. Kanda T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7897–901

Lymphocyte antigen receptor activation of a focal adhesion kinase–related tyrosine kinase substrate. Kanner SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10484–7

Identification, purification, and characterization of a zyxin–related protein that binds the focal adhesion and microfilament protein VASP (vasodilator–stimulated phosphoprotein). Reinhard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7956–60

Regulation of CD45 engagement by the B–cell receptor CD22. Sgroi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4026–30

Expression of differentiation–associated antigens and adhesion molecules on CD34–positive cells harvested from peripheral blood and bone marrow. Inaba T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:331–7

Omega–3 fatty acids and endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecules. De Caterina R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Feb–Mar; 52(2–3):191–5

Macrophage response to microbial pathogens: modulation of the expression of adhesion, CD14, and MHC class II molecules by viruses, bacteria, protozoa and fungi. Keller R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep;42(3):337–44

Binding strength between cell adhesion proteoglycans measured by atomic force microscopy. Dammer U, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1173–5

Neutrophil but not monocyte activation inhibits P–selectin–mediated platelet adhesion. Rinder HM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):750–6

Expression of E–selectin in ischemic and reperfused human skeletal muscle. Formigli L, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):193–200

Analysis of adhesion molecules in Ki–1 anaplastic large–cell lymphoma. Akamatsu M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 425(1):33–9

[The relationship between P–selectin on platelet membrane and platelet function in chronic cor pulmonale] Yu H, et

al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;34(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 and vascular adhesion molecule-1 in kidney of patients with lupus nephritis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Chen X, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adhesion to fibronectin regulates expression of adhesion molecules on eosinophils] Higashimoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):618–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) on infiltration of inflammatory cells into bronchial mucosa and on expression of adhesion molecules in asthmatics] Hoshino M, et al. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of adhesion molecules in transplanted lung allografts—immunohistochemical study using the rat lung transplantation model] Watanabe M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Jul;69(4):718–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological study of allergic conjunctivitis—1. Study on the adhesion molecules to allergic conjunctivitis] Shoji J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;99(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sairei-to (TJ-114) on the expression of adhesion molecule in anti-GBM nephritic rats] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecular and markers on endothelial cells] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Aug;52(8):2006–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Marked stimulation of cell adhesion and motility by ladsin, a laminin-like scatter factor. Kikkawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):862–9

ICAM-3 regulates lymphocyte morphology and integrin-mediated T cell interaction with endothelial cell and extracellular matrix ligands. Campanero MR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):867–78

Sulfation-dependent recognition of high endothelial venules (HEV)-ligands by L-selectin and MECA 79, and adhesion-blocking monoclonal antibody. Hemmerich S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2219–26

Leukocyte interactions with vascular endothelium. New insights into selectin-mediated attachment and rolling. Ley K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):525–8

Growth cones are actively influenced by substrate-bound adhesion molecules. Burden-Gulley SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4370–81

Distinct effects of thrombospondin-1 and CISP/thrombospondin-2 on adrenocortical cell spreading. Pellerin S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec; 106(1-2):181–6

[The macromolecular factors of Ca2(+)-dependent cell adhesion in the liver] Iamskova VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):732–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Adhesion molecules in acute and chronic lung inflammation. Letts LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:39–45

Leukocyte migration and adhesion. Imhof BA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:345–416 (337 ref.)

The role of eicosanoids and selectins in experimental asthma in monkeys. Gundel RH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1994; 22:141–53 (69 ref.)

Leucocyte adhesion molecules and alcoholic liver disease. Adams DH. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May;29(3):249–60 (120 ref.)

Cytokines and adhesion molecules in respiratory allergy. Palma-Carlos AG, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jun; 27(6):178–81 (28 ref.)

The role of adhesion molecules in triggering effector phase of immune responses. Ra C, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):39–41 (20 ref.)

Leukocyte rolling in venules of striated muscle and skin is mediated by P-selectin, not by L-selectin. Nolte D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1637–42

The endometrial cell surface and implantation. Expression of the polymorphic mucin MUC-1 and adhesion molecules during the endometrial cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:103–21 (73 ref.)

The adhesion molecules on human endometrial stromal cells. Immunological implications. Busacca M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:43–6 (5 ref.)

Adhesion molecule mediated endothelial cell injury elicited by activated leukocytes. Murota SI, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:133–47

Role of selectins in myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury. Lefer AM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Sep;60(3):773–7 (11 ref.)

Involvement of adhesion molecules in human monocyte adhesion to and transmigration through endothelial cells in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Jul; 108(1):73–81

Characteristics of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expressed in different cell types: evidence that CEA can function as an adhesion molecule and as a repulsion molecule. Grimm T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1225–34

Focal adhesion kinase is not essential for in vitro and in vivo differentiation of ES cells. Ilic D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):300–9

Molecular and functional analysis of porcine E-selectin reveals a potential role in xenograft rejection. Rollins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):763–71

Adhesion of eosinophils to E- & P-selectin. Priest R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):162S

Signal transduction by cell adhesion receptors. Rosales C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):77–98 (294 ref.)

Myelin P0-protein, more than just a structural protein? Filbin MT, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):541–7 (51 ref.)

Ising model for cooperative processing of extracellular information by protein-tyrosine kinases and cell adhesion molecules. Kraus M, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(2):89–98

Antibodies cross-reactive with E- and P-selectin block both E- and P-selectin functions. Berg EL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):31–7

Dependency on intercellular adhesion molecule recognition and local interleukin-2 provision in generation of an in vivo CD8+ T-cell immune response to murine myeloid leukemia. Boyer MW, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2498–506

Leukocyte-endothelial adhesion molecules. Carlos TM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2068–101 (479 ref.)

Expression of adhesion molecules on CD34+ cells: CD34+ L-selectin+ cells predict a rapid platelet recovery after peripheral blood stem cell transplantation. Dercksen MW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3313–9

Characterization of CD33 as a new member of the sialoadhesin family of cellular interaction molecules. Freeman SD, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2005–12

Sialylated O-glycans and L-selectin sequentially mediate myeloid cell rolling in vivo. Ley K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 15;85(12):3727–35

Inhibition of leukocyte L-selectin function with a monoclonal antibody attenuates reperfusion injury to the rabbit ear. Mihelcic D, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2322–8

E-selectin mediates leukocyte rolling in interleukin-1-treated rabbit mesentery venules. Olofsson AM, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2749–58

Thrombospondin modulates melanoma—platelet interactions and melanoma tumour cell growth in vivo. Boukerche H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):108–16

Cohesion in the epidermis. Burge S. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Aug; 131(2):153–9 (92 ref.)

Thrombospondin: relationship to protease and growth factor/cytokine activity. Morandi V. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Sep;27(9):2153–61

Are cellular adhesion molecules involved in the metastasis of breast cancer? Maemura M, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(3):239–60 (172 ref.)

Tumor suppressive role of an androgen-regulated epithelial cell adhesion molecule (C-CAM) in prostate carcinoma cell revealed by sense and antisense approaches. Hsieh JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):190–7

Differential colon cancer cell adhesion to E-, P-, and L-selectin: role of mucin-type glycoproteins. Mannori G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4425–31

Cytokines and cell adhesion molecules in tumor-endothelial cell interaction and metastasis. Chirivi RG, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):219–24 (56 ref.)

Role of ICAM-3 in intercellular adhesion and activation of T lymphocytes. del Pozo MA, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):211–8

Adhesion molecule deficiencies and their clinical significance. Etzioni A. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):257–60 (28 ref.)

The therapeutic potential of targeting adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Haskard DO. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):235–8 (37 ref.)

Evidence for a role of the epithelial glycoprotein 40 (Ep-CAM) in epithelial cell-cell adhesion. Litvinov SV, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):417–28

Expanding roles for alpha 4 integrin and its ligands in development. Sheppard AM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):27–43

Current views on structure and function of endothelial adhesion molecules. Stad RK, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Jul;2(3):261–8 (84 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression and infiltrating maternal leucocyte phenotypes during blastocyst implantation in the pig. Whyte A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Jul;18(7):759–66

Adhesion molecules and their role in cancer metastasis [see comments] Lafrenie RM, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug-Dec; 23(1-3):3–89 (582 ref.). Comment in: Cell Biophys 1993 Aug-Dec;23(1-3):1–2.

Metastasis [editorial; comment] Weiss L. **Cell Biophys** 1993 Aug-Dec;23(1-3):1–2. Comment on: Cell Biophys 1993 Aug;Dec;23(103):3–89.

Potential role for focal adhesion kinase in migrating and proliferating keratinocytes near epidermal wounds and in culture. Gates RE, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Aug; 5(8):891–9

Constitutive alpha V beta 3 integrin-mediated adhesion of human lymphoid B cells to vitronectin substrate. Salcedo R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):165–72

Cell adhesion molecules and intracellular signalling: from fly to man. Magee AI. **Cell Signal** 1995 Mar;7(3):165–70 (37 ref.)

Cell trafficking and role of adhesion molecules in psoriasis. Smith CH, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Mar-Apr;13(2):151–60 (110 ref.)

Leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesive receptors. Dejana E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 10:S25–8 (16 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecule expression and homing of hematologic malignancies. Timens W. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1995 Jun;19(2):111–29 (187 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in inflammation and immunity: relevance to periodontal diseases. Crawford JM, et al. **Crit Rev Oral Biol Med** 1994;5(2):91–123 (216 ref.)

Cell-to-cell contact and extracellular matrix [editorial] Horwitz AF, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):645–7

The selectins and their ligands. Rosen SD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):663–73 (79 ref.)

Focal adhesion kinase and associated proteins. Schaller MD, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;6(5):705–10 (44 ref.)

Genetic analyses of cell-matrix interactions in development. Hynes RO. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug;4(4):569–74 (45 ref.)

Leukocyte adhesion molecules: potential targets for therapeutic intervention in kidney diseases. Brady HR. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1993 Mar;2(2):171–82 (54 ref.)

Integrins and other adhesion molecules involved in melanocytic tumor progression [see comments] Edward M. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 Mar;7(2):185–91 (50 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Oncol 1995 Mar;7(2):159–61.

Cell adhesion molecules in rheumatoid arthritis. Haskard DO. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 May;7(3):229–34 (71 ref.)

Adhesion molecules, sex steroids, and the pathogenesis of vasculitis syndromes. van Vollenhoven RF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):4–10 (43 ref.)

Defective development of the embryonic and extraembryonic circulatory systems in vascular cell adhesion molecule (VCAM-1) deficient mice. Kwee L, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):489–503

Role of SPan-1 antigen in adhesion of human colon cancer cells to vascular endothelium. Yamada N, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 May;40(5):1005–12

Sialoadhesin, a macrophage sialic acid binding receptor for haemopoietic cells with 17 immunoglobulin-like domains. Crocker PR, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4490–503

Involvement of adhesion molecules in glomerular endothelial cell injury induced by PMA-stimulated lymphocytes. Nitta K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):361–6

Oxygen radicals, cytokines, adhesion molecules, and lung injury. Ward PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:13–6 (29 ref.)

Implicating adhesion molecules in nasal allergic inflammation. Baroody FM, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1995;1:S50–8 (82 ref.)

The relative roles of vitronectin receptor, E-selectin and alpha 4 beta 1 in cancer cell adhesion to interleukin-1-treated endothelial cells. Lafrenie RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(14):2151–8

Only simultaneous blocking of the L- and P-selectin completely inhibits neutrophil migration into mouse peritoneum. Bosse R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec; 24(12):3019–24

Homotypic aggregation of murine B lymphocytes is independent of CD23. Davey EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 May;25(5):1224–9

Recirculation, phenotype and functions of lymphocytes in mice treated with monoclonal antibody MEL-14. Lepault F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3106–12

CD28 functions as an adhesion molecule and is involved in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Life P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):333–9

The role of lymphocyte subsets and adhesion molecules in T cell-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by CD3 and CD28 bispecific monoclonal antibodies. Renner C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2027–33

B and T lymphocyte subsets enter peripheral lymph nodes and Peyer's patches without preference in vivo: no correlation occurs between their localization in different types of high endothelial venules and the expression of CD44, VLA-4, LFA-1, ICAM-1, CD2 or L-selectin. Westermann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2312–6

E-selectin involvement in the pathogenesis of splanchnic artery occlusion shock. Altavilla D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2-3):223–9

The selectins: vascular adhesion molecules. Tedder TF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):866–73 (45 ref.)

Cell adhesion activity of the short cytoplasmic domain isoform of C-CAM (C-CAM2) in CHO cells. Olsson H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 22;365(1):51–6

Role of cell adhesion molecules in implantation [letter; comment] Ruck P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jun;63(6):1353–5 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Sep;62(3):497–506.

Trophinin and tastin, a novel cell adhesion molecule complex with potential involvement in embryo implantation. Fukuda MN, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1199–210

Multivalent sialyl-LeX: potent inhibitors of E-selectin-mediated cell adhesion; reagent for staining activated endothelial cells. Welply JK, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Jun;4(3):259–65

Modifications of cell surface sialic acids modulate cell adhesion mediated by sialoadhesin and CD22. Kelm S, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):576–85

Expression of membrane-associated C-reactive protein by

human monocytes: indications for a selectin-like activity participating in adhesion. Kolb-Bachofen V, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1995 Apr;12(2):122-7

Soluble adhesion molecules in immune mediated liver disease. Simpson KJ, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun;36(6):806-8

Lymphocyte homing and leukocyte rolling and migration are impaired in L-selectin-deficient mice. Arbonés ML, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Jul;1(4):247-60

Characterization of E-selectin-deficient mice: demonstration of overlapping function of the endothelial selectins. Labow MA, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):709-20

Neutrophil tethering to and rolling on E-selectin are separable by requirement for L-selectin. Lawrence MB, et al. **Immunity** 1994 May;1(2):137-45

Adhesion molecules mediating recruitment of monocytes to inflamed tissue. Patarroyo M. **Immunobiology** 1994 Oct; 191(4-5):474-7 (12 ref.)

Expression of ICAM-3 on human epidermal dendritic cells. Staquet MJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1995 Feb;192(3-4):249-61

The role of cytokines and adhesive molecules in febrile non-hemolytic transfusion reactions. Snyder EL. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan-Feb;24(1-2):333-9 (25 ref.)

Murine M phi scavenger receptor: adhesion function and expression. Hughes DA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(1-2):7-14

Molecular and functional aspects of PECAM-1/CD31. DeLisser HM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Oct;15(10):490-5 (49 ref.)

Adhesion molecules involved in the binding and subsequent engulfment of thymocytes by a rat thymic epithelial cell line. Colić M, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):449-56

Reversible stimulation of lymphocyte motility by cultured high endothelial cells: mediation by L-selectin. Harris H, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Jan;84(1):47-54

Role of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 and platelet-activating factor in selective eosinophil migration across vascular endothelial cells. Sano H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):533-40

Variations in the expression of cell-adhesion molecules on liver-associated lymphocytes and peripheral-blood lymphocytes in patients with and without liver metastasis. Garia-Barcina M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):475-9

Adhesion molecules and tumor metastasis: an update. Tang DG, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95;14(1-6):109-22 (90 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules: a critical examination of their role in metastasis. Weiss L. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994-95; 14(1-6):192-7 (23 ref.)

The Thy-1 molecule: its properties and functions. Firer MA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Jun;31(6):382-6 (62 ref.)

Function and expression of adhesion molecules on human basophils. Bochner BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1157-62 (44 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules in coronary artery disease. Jang Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Dec;24(7):1591-601 (115 ref.)

Neutrophils, cytokines, and adhesion molecules in hepatic ischemia and reperfusion injury. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Dec;179(6):758-62 (67 ref.)

Characterization of tyrosine phosphorylation of paxillin in vitro by focal adhesion kinase. Bellis SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17437-41

CD22-mediated cell adhesion to cytokine-activated human endothelial cells. Positive and negative regulation by alpha 2-6-sialylation of cellular glycoproteins. Hanasaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7533-42

Leukocyte trafficking mediated by selectin-carbohydrate interactions. McEver RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11025-8 (93 ref.)

Activation of natural killer cell migration by leukocyte integrin-binding peptide from intracellular adhesion molecule-2 (ICAM-2). Somersalo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8629-36

Signaling functions of L-selectin. Enhancement of tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of MAP kinase. Waddell TK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15403-11

Diversity of function is inherent in matricellular proteins: an appraisal of thrombospondin 1. Bornstein P. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):503-6

The human E48 antigen, highly homologous to the murine Ly-6 antigen ThB, is a GPI-anchored molecule apparently involved in keratinocyte cell-cell adhesion. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1677-89

Structural motifs for recognition and adhesion in members of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Holness CL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2065-70 (40 ref.)

A novel role for E- and P-selectins: shape control of endothelial cell monolayers. Kaplanski G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2449-57

Perturbing cell surface beta-(1,4)-galactosyltransferase on F9 embryonal carcinoma cells arrests cell growth and induces laminin synthesis. Maillet CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun; 107 (Pt 6):1713-24

Focal adhesion kinase: structure and signalling. Parsons JT, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:109-13 (37 ref.)

A two-step adhesion cascade for T cell/endothelial cell interactions under flow conditions. Jones DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2443-50

Adhesion molecule knockouts: one step forward and one step backward [editorial; comment] Ward PA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1425. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1782-8.

Autoantibodies against cell adhesion molecules in pemphigus. Amagai M. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):833-7 (32 ref.)

The role of adhesion molecules in cutaneous inflammation. Lawley TJ, et al. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):790-4 (19 ref.)

Neutrophils roll on adherent neutrophils bound to cytokine-induced endothelial cells via L-selectin on the rolling cells. Bargatze RF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1785-92

Entry of naive CD4 T cells into peripheral lymph nodes requires L-selectin. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2401-6

Molecular behavior adapts to context: heparanase functions as an extracellular matrix-degrading enzyme or as a T cell adhesion molecule, depending on the local pH. Gilat D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1929-34

Sequential contribution of L- and P-selectin to leukocyte rolling in vivo. Ley K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):669-75

P-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule 1 mediate rolling and arrest, respectively, of CD4+ T lymphocytes on tumor necrosis factor alpha-activated vascular endothelium under flow. Luscinskas FW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1179-86

L-selectin-deficient mice have impaired leukocyte recruitment into inflammatory sites. Tedder TF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2259-64

Intercellular adhesion molecule 3, a candidate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 co-receptor on lymphoid and monocytoid cells. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jun;76 (Pt 6):1345-52

Glycolipid ligands for selectins support leukocyte tethering and rolling under physiologic flow conditions. Alon R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5356-66

The E2 molecule (CD99) specifically triggers homotypic aggregation of CD4+ CD8+ thymocytes. Bernard G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):26-32

IL-13 selectively induces vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 expression in human endothelial cells. Bochner BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):799-803

Domains 1 and 4 of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (CD106) both support very late activation antigen-4 (CD49d/CD29)-dependent monocyte transendothelial migration. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 15; 155(6):3135-4

Activation of human neutrophils through L-selectin and Mac-1 molecules. Crockett-Torabi E, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2291-302

T lymphocyte locomotion in a three-dimensional collagen matrix. Expression and function of cell adhesion molecules. Friedl P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4973-85

Cell surface P- and E-selectin support shear-dependent rolling of bovine gamma/delta T cells. Jutila MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):3917-28

Functional regulation of platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule-1 by TGF-beta 1 in promonocytic U-937 cells. Lastres P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4206-18

Signals from platelet/endothelial cell adhesion molecule enhance the adhesive activity of the very late antigen-4 integrin of human CD34+ hemopoietic progenitor cells. Leavesley DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4673-83

The adhesion molecules used by monocytes for migration across endothelium include CD11a/CD18, CD11b/CD18, and VLA-4 on monocytes and ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and other ligands on endothelium. Meerschaert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4099-112

Eosinophil adhesion to vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 activates superoxide anion generation. Nagata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):2194-202

L-selectin (CD62L) cross-linking signals neutrophil adhesive functions via the Mac-1 (CD11b/CD18) beta 2-integrin. Simon SI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1502-14

L-selectin and very late antigen-4 integrin promote eosinophil rolling at physiological shear rates in vivo. Sriramarao P, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4238-46

T lymphocyte adhesion to human brain pericytes is mediated via very late antigen-4/vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 interactions. Verbeek MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):5876-84

Intercellular adhesion molecule-3 (CD50) on human epidermal Langerhans cells participates in T-cell activation. Teunissen MB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jun;104(6):995-8

The role of PECAM-1 (CD31) in leukocyte emigration: studies in vitro and in vivo. Muller WA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Apr;57(4):523-8 (37 ref.)

Extracellular matrix proteins and leukocyte function. Pakianathan DR. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):699-702 (46 ref.)

Signal transduction by cell adhesion receptors in leukocytes. Rosales C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):189-98 (157 ref.)

Evidence for LFA-1/ICAM-1 dependent stimulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in human B lymphoid cell lines during homotypic adhesion. Wang SC, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):343-51

Humanized monoclonal antibody DREG-200 directed against I-selectin protects in feline myocardial reperfusion injury. Buerke M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):134-42

Effect of cytokines and anti-adhesion molecule antibodies on the adhesion of lymphocytic cells to human syncytiotrophoblast. Douglas GC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;27(1):49-62

Role of thrombospondin in mesangial cell growth: possible existence of an autocrine feedback growth circuit. Marinides GN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Aug;46(2):350-7

Crinopexy: extracellular regulation of growth factor action. Feige JJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S15-8 (28 ref.)

Adhesion molecule expression on B-cells from acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias. De Rossi G, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Dec;16(1-2):31-6 (43 ref.)

Integrins and adhesive receptors in normal and leukemic CD34+ progenitor cells: potential regulatory checkpoints for cellular traffic. Liesveld JL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jun;14(1-2):19-28 (66 ref.)

Adhesion properties of adult T cell leukemia cells. Uchiyama T, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1995 Feb;16(5-6):407-12

Leukocyte adhesion. Missing link in angiogenesis [news; comment] Ferrara N. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):467. Comment on: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):517-9.

Angiogenesis mediated by soluble forms of E-selectin and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 [see comments] Koch AE, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):517-9. Comment in: Nature 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):467.

Lack of expression of adhesion molecules on leukemic cells: possible pathogenetic factor in blood malignancies. Marinov I, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):141-3

Cell adhesion molecules and inflammatory renal diseases [editorial] Wüthrich RP. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994; 9(8):1063-5 (28 ref.)

Leukocyte-endothelial interactions and organ injury: the role of adhesion molecules. Talbott GA, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):545-54 (80 ref.)

Cell adhesion molecules: from kidney morphogenesis to allograft rejection. Weinreb MD. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Oct; 8(5):620-3 (32 ref.)

Cytokines and adherence molecules involved in spontaneous dendritic cell-lymphocyte clustering in skin afferent lymph. Galkowska H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Sep; 42(3):324-30

The role of adhesion molecules in the development of autoimmune arthritis. Mikecz K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:99-106 (35 ref.)

Graft endothelial VCAM-1 is not necessary for acute cardiac allograft rejection in mice. Bergese SD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):480-1

Transient intercellular adhesion: the importance of weak protein-protein interactions. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Sep;19(9):354-8 (38 ref.)

[Cell adhesion molecules and their role in pathology] Si LS, et al. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 23(4):245-8 (19 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Monocyte recruitment in blood vessel wall] An J, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):121-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endothelial adhesive molecules and vascular permeability] Ding ZQ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr; 26(2):127-31 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cell adhesion molecules and the immune system] Carreno MP, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;27(4):106-10 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adhesion molecules in bronchial inflammation and bronchial hyperreactivity] Hosselet JJ. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):278-82 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From IgE to the cell adhesion molecule] Stain JP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;27(4):111-5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion molecules and inflammatory dermatoses] Viac J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;26(8):274-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors—disorders of cell adhesion] Roth J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:22-5 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of adhesion molecules in oncology] Budinsky AC, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995; 107(15):443-50 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adhesion molecules and inflammation suppression. Leukocytes, vascular endothelial cells, and adhesion molecules] Miyasaka M. **Arerugi** 1995 Jun;44(6):581-5 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Roles of cell-adhesion molecules in myocardial reperfusion injury] Yamazaki T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1344-6 **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and inflammation] Miyasaka M. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;32 Suppl:231-5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contribution of carbohydrate antigens to endothelial E-selectin binding in cancer cells] Chung YS, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1747-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of cell adhesion molecules in selectin family and their roles in cancer metastasis] Kannagi R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Jul;53(7):1721-8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adhesion molecules and leukocyte functions] Kobayashi K. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Jul;43(7):665-8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell adhesion molecules in neural development] Hirano S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):724-35 (102 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Stem cell factor] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1994; 25(3):205–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of adhesion molecules in interactions of endothelium with leukocytes in inflammatory processes]
Zapolska–Downar D, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994; 48(3):259–73 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Differential cell surface distribution of adhesion molecules demonstrated by immuno–scanning electron microscopy. Imayama S. **J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):855–9

URINE

Assessment of soluble adhesion molecules (sICAM–1, sVCAM–1, sELAM–1) and complement cleavage products (sC4d, sC5b–9) in urine. Clinical monitoring of renal allograft recipients. Bechtel U, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Oct 27;58(8):905–11

CELL ADHESION MOLECULES, NEURONAL

The perplexing multifunctionality of janusin, a tenascin–related molecule. Schachner M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):33–41 (26 ref.)
Lessons from genetic knockout mice deficient in neural recognition molecules. Schachner M. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:25–30 (13 ref.)
[AxCAMs and DenCAMs: a novel classification of neuronal cell recognition/adhesion molecules—with special reference to a telencephalon–specific glycoprotein, telencephalin] Yoshihara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(2):126–35 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Dynamics of Merkel cell patterns in developing hair follicles in the dorsal skin of mice, demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody to mouse keratin 8. Vielkind U, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995;152(2):93–109
Localization of NCAM on NCAM–B–expressing cells with inhibited migration in collagen. Meyer MB, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):197–208
Immunohistochemical expression of tenascin in normal stomach tissue, gastric carcinomas and gastric carcinoma in lymph nodes. Ikeda Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):189–92
The arrest of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone neuronal migration in the genetic arhinencephalic mouse embryo (Pdn/Pdn). Naruse I, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):178–84
Biochemical characterization and immunolocalization of SC2 protein: SC2 protein is indistinguishable from the cell adhesion molecule axonin–1 [published erratum appears in Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1995 Apr 18;85(2):301] Sakurai T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):99–108
Tenascin in breast cancer development—is epithelial tenascin a marker for poor prognosis? Yoshida T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Mar 23;90(1):65–73 (50 ref.)
Tenascin expression in astrocytomas correlates with angiogenesis. Zagzag D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15; 55(4):907–14
Bone marrow and serum connective tissue polypeptides in idiopathic myelofibrosis. Reilly JT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):35–9
Effect of in ovo retinoic acid exposure on forebrain neural crest: in vitro analysis reveals up–regulation of N–CAM and loss of mesenchymal phenotype. Shankar KR, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jun;200(2):89–102
Immunohistochemical demonstration of tenascin and fibronectin in odontogenic tumours and human fetal tooth germs. Nagai N, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):191–5
APP+ T lymphocytes selectively sorted to endomysial tubes in polymyositis displace NCAM–expressing muscle fibers. Schubert W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):333–42
Calprotectin levels in oral fluids: the importance of collection site. Cuida M, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):8–10
Immunolocalization of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1 in non–proliferating epithelial cells of the male urogenital tract. Kujat R, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 103(4):311–21
A case of neural cell adhesion molecule–positive peripheral T–cell lymphoma associated with human T–cell lymphotrophic virus type 1 showing an unusual involvement of the gastrointestinal tract during the course of the disease. Hayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Nov; 25(11):1251–3
Increased tenascin expression in melanocytic tumors. Tuominen H, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Oct;21(5):424–9
A monoclonal antibody against Meningococcus group B polysaccharides used to immunocapture and quantify polysialylated NCAM in tissues and biological fluids. Dubois C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):125–35
Tenascin immunoreactivity in cryptogenic fibrosing alveolitis. Wallace WA, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 175(4):415–20
Immunochemical characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), nitric oxide synthase, and neurofilament protein expression in pyloric muscle of patients with pyloric stenosis. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):319–25
The extracellular matrix components, tenascin and fibronectin, in Hirschsprung's disease: an immunohistochemical study. Parikh DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Oct;29(10):1302–6
Neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) as a quantitative marker in synaptic remodeling. Jørgensen OS. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):533–47 (177 ref.)
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in Alzheimer's disease. Gillian AM, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):283–91
The reeler gene–associated antigen on Cajal–Retzius neurons is a crucial molecule for laminar organization of cortical neurons. Ogawa M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):899–912
N–CAM and N–cadherin are specifically expressed in xanthophores, but not in the other types of pigment cells, melanophores, and iridiphores. Fukuzawa T, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):1–9
Neural cell adhesion molecule immunoreactivity in Merkel cells and Merkel cell tumours. Gallego R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):317–21
Tenascin expression in inflammatory, dysplastic and neoplastic lesions of the human stomach. Tiitta O, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):369–74
[Detection of tenascin in stomach cancer. An immunohistochemical study] Broll R, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of monoclonal antibodies that recognize the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) in the diagnosis of bone marrow localization of small cell lung cancer] Pasini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reexpression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) on cardiac myocytes in aging rat heart. Linnemann D. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec;96(4):349–54
Modulation of fibronectin and tenascin production in human bronchial epithelial cells by inflammatory cytokines in vitro. Härkönen E, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):109–15
Expression of tenascin during carcinogenesis and involution of hormone–dependent tissues. Vollmer G. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):505–14 (95 ref.)
Analysis of aggrecan and tenascin gene expression in mouse skeletal tissues by northern and in situ hybridization using species specific cDNA probes. Glumoff V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):613–22
Dermo–epidermal separation is associated with induced tenascin expression in human skin. Schenk S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):13–22
Expression of cellular fibronectin and tenascin in the rabbit cornea after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: a 12 month study. Latvala T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan;79(1):65–9
Transient upregulation of NCAM mRNA in astrocytes in response to entorhinal cortex lesions and ischemia. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):149–56
Effects of complete and incomplete tumor promoters on hair growth, angiogenesis, and tenascin expression in the skin of NMRI mice. Ushmorov AG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2739–45
Expression of neural cell adhesion molecules, NCAMs, and their polysialylated forms, PSA–NCAMs, in the developing rat pituitary gland. Berardi M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):463–72
Characterization of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) expression in thyroid follicular cells: induction by cytokines and over–expression in autoimmune glands. Vargas F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec;98(3):478–88
Sex–dependent expression of tenascin–C in the differentiating fetal rat testis and ovary. Paranko J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):329–39
Immunoreactive tenascin in tumours of salivary glands: evidence for enhanced expression in tumour stroma and production by tumour cells. Shrestha P, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Nov;30B(6):393–9
The extracellular matrix molecule tenascin: expression in the developing chick retinotectal system and substrate properties for retinal ganglion cell neurites in vitro. Bartsch S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):907–16
Initial tract formation in the brain of the chick embryo: selective expression of the BEN/SC1/DM–GRASP cell adhesion molecule. Chédotal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):198–212
Tenascin–C induction in Whitlock–Witte culture: a relevant role of the thiol moiety in lymphoid–lineage differentiation. Sakai T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):395–403
Alternate strategies in lesion–induced reactive synaptogenesis: differential expression of L1 in two populations of sprouting axons. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):165–73
Cellular fibronectin and tenascin in experimental perforating scleral wounds with incarceration of the vitreous. Tervo K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar; 233(3):168–72
Expression of tenascin, type IV collagen and laminin during human intrahepatic bile duct development and in intrahepatic cholangiocarcinoma. Terada T, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Aug;25(2):143–50
Morphoregulatory molecules and selectional dynamics during development. Crossin KL. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 37:53–73; discussion 121–3 (85 ref.)
The alternative splicing pattern of the tenascin–C pre–mRNA is controlled by the extracellular pH. Borsi L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6243–5
NCAM polypeptides in heart development: association with Z discs of forms that contain the muscle–specific domain. Byeon MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):209–21
Tenascin–C expression by fibroblasts is elevated in stressed collagen gels. Chiquet–Ehrismann R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2093–101
Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (N–CAM) in rat islets and its role in islet cell type segregation. Cirulli V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1429–36
Rapid intracellular assembly of tenascin hexabrachions suggests a novel cotranslational process. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1761–9
Mammary epithelial cell differentiation in vitro is regulated by an interplay of EGF action and tenascin–C downregulation. Wirl G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2445–56
Expression of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) and polysialic acid during taste bud degeneration and regeneration. Smith DV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):187–96
Regulation of SC1/DM–GRASP during the migration of motor neurons in the chick embryo brain stem. Simon H, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;25(9):1129–43
Tenascin–C expression during wallerian degeneration in C57BL/Wlds mice: possible implications for axonal regeneration. Fruttiger M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Jan; 24(1):1–14
Induction of L1 mRNA in PC12 cells by NGF is modulated by cell–cell contact and does not require the high–affinity NGF receptor. Itoh K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2504–12
Functional aspects of vascular tenascin–C expression. Hahn AW, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 May–Jun;32(3):162–74
Expression of neural cell–adhesion molecule isoforms and epithelial cadherin adhesion molecules in 47 human meningiomas: correlation with clinical and morphological data. Figarella–Branger D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Sep; 7(7):752–61
v–rel Induces ectopic expression of an adhesion molecule, DM–GRASP, during B–lymphoma development. Zhang G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1806–16
Regional changes in expression of NCAM, GFAP, and S100 in aging rat brain. Linnemann D, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):651–5
Expression of NCAM and its polysialylated isoforms during mdx mouse muscle regeneration and in vitro myogenesis. Dubois C, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 May;4(3):171–82
Decrease of NCAM expression and astrocyte–neurone interaction in long–term cultured astrocytes. Yazaki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1085–8
Developmental expression of the neural adhesion molecule F3 in the rat brain. Hosoya H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):83–6
Cellular origins of tenascin in the developing nervous system. Tucker RP, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):89–99 (49 ref.)
Decreased expression of the embryonic form of the neural cell adhesion molecule in schizophrenic brains. Barbeau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2785–9
Early developmental patterns and mechanisms of axonal guidance of spinal interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 44(3):249–78 (166 ref.)

BLOOD

New serum markers for small–cell lung cancer. II. The neural cell adhesion molecule, NCAM. Vangsted A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(4):291–8
Serum 27E10 antigen: a new potential marker for staging HIV disease. Lägering N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Aug;101(2):249–53
A longitudinal study of calprotectin as an inflammatory marker in patients with reactive arthritis. Hammer HB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):59–64
Plasma calprotectin: a new prognostic marker of survival in alcohol–induced cirrhosis. Homann C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Apr;21(4):979–85
Significance of tenascin serum level as tumor marker in primary colorectal carcinoma. Riedl S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):65–9
Tenascin–C in serum: a questionable tumor marker. Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16;61(4):443–9
Tenascin–C in serum: an acute–phase protein or a carcinoma marker? [letter] Schenk S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):145
GRASP: a novel heparin–binding serum glycoprotein that mediates oligodendrocyte–substratum adhesion. Schirmer EC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):457–73

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Disturbances in cell recognition molecules (N–CAM and L1 antigen) in the CSF of patients with schizophrenia. Poltorak M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):266–72

Tenascin in cerebrospinal fluid is a useful biomarker for the diagnosis of brain tumour. Yoshida J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1212-5

CHEMISTRY

Brain ECTO-Mg-ATPase is not the neural cell adhesion molecule. Stout JG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1091-8

Calprotectin-like protein is related to soluble organic matrix in calcium oxalate urinary stone. Umekawa T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):309-13

The ability to re-express polysialylated NCAM in soleus muscle after denervation is reduced in aged rats compared to young adult rats. Olsen M, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1995 Apr;13(2):97-104

A single heparin binding region within the fibrinogen-like domain is functional in chick tenascin-C. Fischer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3378-84

The cytoplasmic domain of the Drosophila cell adhesion molecule neuroglian is not essential for its homophilic adhesive properties in S2 cells. Hortsch M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18809-17

Protein determinants for specific polysialylation of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Nelson RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17171-9

Rapid intracellular assembly of tenascin hexabrachions suggests a novel cotranslational process. Redick SD, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1761-9

A proposed structural model of domain 1 of fasciclin III neural cell adhesion protein based on an inverse folding algorithm. Castonguay LA, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 Mar; 4(3):472-83

CLASSIFICATION

Cloning of neurotrimin defines a new subfamily of differentially expressed neural cell adhesion molecules. Struyk AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2141-56

Tenascin isoforms: possible targets for diagnosis and therapy of cancer and mechanisms regulating their expression. Leprini A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):117-23 (50 ref.)

GENETICS

New domains of neural cell-adhesion molecule L1 implicated in X-linked hydrocephalus and MASA syndrome. Jouet M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1304-14

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173-80

Characterization of the 5' and promoter regions of the gene encoding the mouse neuronal cell adhesion molecule F3. Buttiglione M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr; 29(2):297-309

Central nervous system abnormalities in chromosome deletion at 11q23. Ono J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Jun; 45(6):325-9

Molecular genetics of neuronal adhesion. Müller U, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):36-41 (60 ref.)

Assignment of the tenascin gene (HXB) to swine chromosome 1q21.1-->q21.3 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Awata T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995; 69(1-2):33-4

Characterization of Pax-6 and Hoxa-1 binding to the promoter region of the neural cell adhesion molecule L1. Chalepakis G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):891-900

Distinct tissue distribution in pigs of tenascin-X and tenascin-C transcripts. Geffrotin C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):83-92

The gene of chicken axonin-1. Complete structure and analysis of the promoter. Giger RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):617-28

Tissue-specific expression of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) may allow differential diagnosis of neuroblastoma from embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma. Phimister EG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1552-8

The first untranslated exon of the human tenascin-C gene plays a regulatory role in gene transcription. Gherzi R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):335-9

A novel alternative splice domain in zebrafish tenascin-C. Qiao T, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):307-8

Cloning of the cDNA encoding neural adhesion molecule F3 from bovine brain. Watanabe K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):245-8

A YAC contig containing the reeler locus with preliminary characterization of candidate gene fragments. Bar I, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Apr 10;26(3):543-9

Tenascin expression in developing, adult and regenerating caudal spinal cord in the urodele amphibians. Caubit X, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):661-72

Overexpression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA is associated with up-regulation of glomerular tenascin and laminin gene expression in nonobese diabetic mice. Yang CW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Feb;5(8):1610-7

Human tenascin gene. Structure of the 5'-region, identification, and characterization of the transcription regulatory sequences. Gherzi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3429-34

Silencer elements modulate the expression of the gene for the neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng-CAM. Kallunki P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21291-8

Expression of the neural axon adhesion molecule L1 in the developing and adult rat brain. Liljelund P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32886-95

Degeneration of neural cells in the central nervous system of mice deficient in the gene for the adhesion molecule on Glia, the beta 2 subunit of murine Na,K-ATPase. Magyar JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):835-45

Cloning of neurotrimin defines a new subfamily of differentially expressed neural cell adhesion molecules. Struyk AF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2141-56

VASE exon expression alters NCAM-mediated cell-cell interactions. Chen A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1; 38(5):483-92

Mutations in demyelinating peripheral neuropathies support molecular model of myelin P0-glycoprotein extracellular domain. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):63-9

Extracellular matrix proteins in colorectal carcinomas. Expression of tenascin and fibronectin isoforms. Hauptmann S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):172-82

Gene analysis of L1 neural cell adhesion molecule in prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus. Jouet M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):161-2

Localization of the tenascin-C gene to pig chromosome 1. Garrido JJ, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Mar;6(3):221

New localization of NCAM, proximal to DRD2 at chromosome 11q23. Telatar M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jan;6(1):59-60

The reeler gene encodes a protein with an EGF-like motif expressed by pioneer neurons. Hirotsune S, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May;10(1):77-83

X-linked spastic paraplegia (SPG1), MASA syndrome and X-linked hydrocephalus result from mutations in the L1 gene. Jouet M, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):402-7

MASA syndrome is due to mutations in the neural cell adhesion gene L1CAM. Vits L, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul; 7(3):408-13

A protein related to extracellular matrix proteins deleted in the mouse mutant reeler [see comments] D'Arcangelo G, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):719-23. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):675-6.

Developmental neurobiology. A real gene for reeler [news; comment] Goffinet AM. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20; 374(6524):675-6. Comment on: Nature 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):719-23.

Genetic analysis of Fasciclin II in Drosophila: defasciculation, refasciculation, and altered fasciculation. Lin DM, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1055-69

N-CAM mutation inhibits tangential neuronal migration and is phenocopied by enzymatic removal of polysialic acid. Ono K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):595-609

The tenascin gene family. Chiquet-Ehrismann R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):3-7 (30 ref.)

Evolution of the tenascin family---implications for function of the C-terminal fibrinogen-like domain. Erickson HP. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):9-19 (31 ref.)

Structural and functional similarities between the promoters for mouse tenascin and chicken cytotactin. Copertino DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2131-5

[Morphology and development of neural transplants of AMOG-deficient mice] Isenmann S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:433-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM)-immunoreactivity in development of the forebrain and reproductive system. Schwanzel-Fukuda M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994; 55(6):235-41 (72 ref.)

Glioblastoma therapy by direct intralesional administration of I-131 radioiodine labeled antitenascin antibodies. Riva P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:37-43

Some remarks on adherence reactivity of autologous PHA---transformed lymphocytes on human glial tumor cells in vitro. Kaluża J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(1):21-30

Bispecific monoclonal antibody anti-CD3 x anti-tenascin: an immunotherapeutic agent for human glioma [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Jul 28;62(3):364] Davico Bonino L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):509-15

Developmental changes in epitope accessibility as an indicator of multiple states of an immunoglobulin-like neural cell adhesion molecule. Denburg JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17;354(4):533-50

L1 and N-CAM antibodies trigger protein phosphatase activity in growth cone-enriched membranes. Klinz SG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):84-95

Effects of human calprotectin (L1) on in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis. Brun JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):675-80

Neural cell adhesion molecule immunoreactivity in Merkel cells and Merkel cell tumours. Gallego R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):317-21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tenascins. Schenk S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:52-61

Evidence for a nonneuronal receptor for axonin-1 and NG-CAM. Suter DM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):37-40

METABOLISM

Removal of olfactory placode prevents the development of LHRH neurons in the forebrain of the chick embryo: possible interaction between migrating LHRH neurons and highly polysialylated form of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM-H). Arai Y, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994; 45(2-4):155-68

TGF-beta regulates expression of tenascin alternative-splicing isoforms in fetal rat lung. Zhao Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L173-80

Distribution of integrins alpha v beta 6 and alpha 9 beta 1 and their known ligands, fibronectin and tenascin, in human airways. Weinacker A, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 May;12(5):547-56

Characterization of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored NCAM on mouse skeletal muscle cell line C2C12: the structure of the GPI glycan and release during myogenesis. Mukasa R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Apr 1;318(1):182-90

Adhesive hierarchy involving the cell adhesion molecules L1, CD24, and alpha 6 integrin in murine neuroblastoma N2A cells. Kadmon G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):94-101

Expression of tenascin in gastric carcinoma. Ilunga K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jul;82(7):948-51

Ectopic expression of carcinoembryonic antigen by a melanoma cell leads to changes in the transcription of two additional cell adhesion molecules. Grimm T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3254-7

Cell signalling. Do adhesion molecules signal via FGF receptors? Mason I. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1158-61 (11 ref.)

The expression of cell adhesion molecules on the growth cones of chick cutaneous and muscle sensory neurons. Honig MG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;167(2):563-83

Cell adhesion molecule SC1/DMGRASP is expressed on growing axons of retina ganglion cells and is involved in mediating their extension on axons. Pollerberg GE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):670-87

Control of somitic expression of tenascin in Xenopus embryos by myogenic factors and Brachyury. Umbhauer M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):269-77

Activity-dependent mobilization of the adhesion molecule polysialic NCAM to the cell surface of neurons and endocrine cells. Kiss JZ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5284-92

Cellular site of synthesis and dynamics of cell surface re-expression of polysialic acid of the neural cell adhesion molecule. Scheidegger P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;225(3):1097-103

Expression of the highly polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule during postnatal myelination and following chemically induced demyelination of the adult mouse spinal cord. Oumesmar BN, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1; 7(3):480-91

Expression of neural cell adhesion molecule in normal gastric mucosa and in gastric carcinoid tumors. Sakamoto J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):230-9

N-CAM and N-cadherin expression during in vitro chondrogenesis. Tavella S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Dec; 215(2):354-62

Expression of N-CAM by human renal cell carcinomas correlates with growth rate and adhesive properties. Zocchi MR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):499-509

Susceptibility of tenascin to degradation by matrix metalloproteinases and serine proteinases. Imai K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):216-8

Immunohistochemical localization of chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan and tenascin in the human eye compared with the HNK-1 epitope. Uusitalo M. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 232(11):657-65

Tenascin expression and postnatal development of the human prostate. Shiraishi T, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun; 38(2):391-5

Neural cell adhesion molecule and D3 protein in the cerebellum of weaver mutant mice. Jørgensen OS. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):213-25

Ankyrin binding activity shared by the neurofascin/L1/NrCAM family of nervous system cell adhesion molecules. Davis JQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27163-6

A single heparin binding region within the fibrinogen-like domain is functional in chick tenascin-C. Fischer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3378-84

Mechanism of homophilic binding mediated by the neural cell adhesion molecule NCAM. Evidence for isologous interaction. Rao Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27540-8

Different susceptibility of small and large human tenascin-C isoforms to degradation by matrix metalloproteinases. Siri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8650-4

Tenascin-C binds heparin by its fibronectin type III domain five. Weber P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4619-23

The integrin alpha 9 beta 1 mediates cell attachment to a non-RGD site in the third fibronectin type III repeat of tenascin. Yokosaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26691-6

Functional analysis of posttranslational cleavage products of the neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng-CAM. Burgoon MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):733-44

Interactions of the chondroitin sulfate proteoglycan

phosphacan, the extracellular domain of a receptor-type protein tyrosine phosphatase, with neurons, glia, and neural cell adhesion molecules. Milev P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1703–15

Characterization of functional domains of the tenascin-R (restrictin) polypeptide: cell attachment site, binding with F11, and enhancement of F11-mediated neurite outgrowth by tenascin-R. Nörenberg U, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(2):473–84

The mode of anchorage to the cell surface determines both the function and the membrane location of Thy-1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1783–96

Co-localization of 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor alpha 2/delta subunit and N-CAM during early myogenesis in vitro. Vandaele SF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 May;107 (Pt 5):1217–27

Embryonic (PSA) N-CAM reveals chains of migrating neuroblasts between the lateral ventricle and the olfactory bulb of adult mice. Rousselot P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):51–61

Rapid expression and transport of embryonic N-CAM in dentate gyrus following entorhinal cortex lesion: ultrastructural analysis. Styren SD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):486–92

Nodular scleroderma: focally increased tenascin expression differing from that in the surrounding scleroderma skin. Mizutani H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):267–71

Immunohistochemical evaluation of tenascin in benign eccrine gland tumors: comparison with laminin and fibronectin. Mori M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1995 Mar; 9(2):123–8

Galectin-3, a beta-galactoside-binding animal lectin, binds to neural recognition molecules. Probstmeier R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2465–72

Tenascin knockout mice: barrels, boundary molecules, and glial scars. Steindler DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1971–83

Analysis of proteoglycan expression in developing chicken brain: characterization of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan that interacts with the neural cell adhesion molecule. Burg MA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 May 1;41(1):49–64

Focal brain injury and upregulation of a developmentally regulated extracellular matrix protein. Brodkey JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):106–12

Distribution of tenascin in oral premalignant lesions and squamous cell carcinoma. Tiitta O, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1994 Nov;23(10):446–50

Immunohistochemical examination of neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM), tenascin and fibronectin on the development of cartilaginous tissue in canine mammary mixed tumors. Arai K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):809–11

Fasciclin III as a synaptic target recognition molecule in Drosophila. Chiba A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 9; 374(6518):166–8

Ontogeny of the cell adhesion molecule L1 in the cerebellum of weaver and reeler mutant mice. Bjerregaard A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):789–93

Immunohistochemical analysis of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and adhesion molecules (ICAM-1, NCAM) in human gliomas. Yamanaka R, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):583–7

The integrin receptor alpha 8 beta 1 mediates interactions of embryonic chick motor and sensory neurons with tenascin-C. Varnum-Finney B, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1213–22

Exogenous testosterone alters expression pattern of cell recognition molecules in brains of juvenile zebra finches. Burkhardt-Holm P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):433–6

Training in chicks alters PSA-N-CAM distribution in forebrain cell membranes. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2469–73

Straying phenomenon of migrating LHRH neurons and highly polysialylated NCAM in the chick embryo. Murakami S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):109–15

Expression of polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule by proliferating cells in the subependymal layer of the adult rat, in its rostral extension and in the olfactory bulb. Bonfanti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):291–305

Expression cloning of a human polysialyltransferase that forms the polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule present in embryonic brain. Nakayama J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7031–5

Early sialylation on N-CAM in splotch neural tube defect mouse embryos. Neale SA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Aug; 50(2):118–24

Expression of growth associated protein 43 and neural cell adhesion molecule in congenital fibre type disproportion with interstitial myositis. Heuss D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(1):101–5

[Tenascin expression in idiopathic interstitial pneumonia] Mochizuki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 32(8):752–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of calprotectin in avridine-induced arthritis. Brun JG, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):233–40

Native and recombinant DM-GRASP selectively support neurite extension from neurons that express GRASP. DeBernardo AP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):65–75

Tenascin-R (J1 160/180 inhibits fibronectin-mediated cell adhesion—functional relatedness to tenascin-C. Pesheva P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2323–33

Resistance of zinc-supplemented Candida albicans cells to the growth inhibitory effect of calprotectin. Hahn BL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1289–94

Purification and characterization of the cytotoxic factor in rat peritoneal exudate cells: its identification as the calcium binding protein complex, calprotectin. Yui S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep;58(3):307–16

Recognition molecules myelin-associated glycoprotein and tenascin-C inhibit integrin-mediated adhesion of neural cells to collagen. Bachmann M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):458–70

A soluble chimeric form of the L1 glycoprotein stimulates neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):57–66

N-CAM mutation inhibits tangential neuronal migration and is phenocopied by enzymatic removal of polysialic acid. Ono K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):595–609

Activation of the FGF receptor underlies neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1, N-CAM, and N-cadherin. Williams EJ, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):583–94

Neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) inhibits astrocyte proliferation after injury to different regions of the adult rat brain. Krushel LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4323–7

The neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) inhibits proliferation in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Sporns O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):542–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of NCAM on NCAM-B-expressing cells with inhibited migration in collagen. Meyer MB, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):197–208

Role of cell adhesion molecules in brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Matsuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):344–52

NCAM-antibodies modulate induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal CA1. Rønn LC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):145–51

The expression, origin and function of tenascin during peripheral nerve formation in the chick. Yip JW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):297–310

Axon guidance: a compelling case for repelling growth cones. Dodd J, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):471–4 (25 ref.)

Neurite outgrowth stimulated by L1 requires calcium influx into neurons but is not associated with changes in steady state levels of calcium in growth cones. Harper SJ, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):441–53

Ectopic expression of NCAM in mouse fibroblasts stimulates self-aggregation, and promotes integration into primary cerebellum cell aggregates. Hartmann U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):287–98

Augmentation of adherens junction formation in mesenchymal cells by co-expression of N-CAM or short-term stimulation of tyrosine-phosphorylation. Michalides R, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Dec; 2(6):481–90

Neural recognition molecules in disease and regeneration. Schachner M. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):726–34 (67 ref.)

Activity of neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM) components: a review. Daniloff JK, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 79(317):97–106 (82 ref.)

Posterior extension of the chick nephric (Wolffian) duct: the role of fibronectin and NCAM polysialic acid. Bellairs R, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):333–42

Syndecan-3, tenascin-C, and the development of cartilaginous skeletal elements and joints in chick limbs. Koyama E, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun;203(2):152–62

Cyclic AMP regulates NCAM expression and phosphorylation in cultured mouse astrocytes. Gegelashvili G, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):343–51

Tenascin may not be required for intestinal villus development. Desloges N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec; 38(4):737–9

Neural cell adhesion proteins and neurological diseases. Uyemura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1187–92 (48 ref.)

NCAM-dependent neurite outgrowth is inhibited in neurons from Fyn-minus mice. Beggs HE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):825–33

Differential effects of cytotactin/tenascin fusion proteins on intracellular pH and cell morphology. Krushel LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):508–18

Evidence that tenascin and thrombospondin-1 modulate sprouting of endothelial cells. Canfield AE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):797–809

Tenascin-C inhibits extracellular matrix-dependent gene expression in mammary epithelial cells. Localization of active regions using recombinant tenascin fragments. Jones PL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):519–27

Human gamma delta T lymphocytes use N-CAM to interact with the subendothelial matrix [letter] Zocchi MF, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):846–7

The neural cell adhesion molecule and synaptic plasticity. Doherty P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Mar;26(3):437–46 (73 ref.)

In vitro analyses of neurite outgrowth indicate a potential role for tenascin-like molecules in the development of insect olfactory glomeruli. Krull CE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):989–1004

Characterisation of antibodies specific for chick brain neural cell adhesion molecules which cause amnesia for a passive avoidance task. Mileusnic R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun; 64(6):2598–606

Polyclonal antibodies against NCAM and tenascin delay endplate reinnervation. Langenfeld-Oster B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Oct;23(10):591–604

Aplysia cell adhesion molecules and serotonin regulate sensory cell–motor cell interactions during early stages of synapse formation in vitro. Zhu H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6886–900

Neural cell adhesion molecule and perineural invasion in gallbladder cancer. Seki H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb; 58(2):97–100

Isoforms of a novel cell adhesion molecule-like protein tyrosine phosphatase are implicated in neural development. Stoker AW. **Mech Dev** 1994 Jun;46(3):201–17

Hippocampal long-term potentiation and neural cell adhesion molecules L1 and NCAM. Lüthl A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22–29;372(6508):777–9

Polysialylation as a regulator of neural plasticity in rodent learning and aging. Regan CM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):593–8

N-cadherin and Ng-CAM/8D9 are involved serially in the migration of newly generated neurons into the adult songbird brain. Barami K, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep; 13(3):567–82

The limbic system-associated membrane protein is an Ig superfamily member that mediates selective neuronal growth and axon targeting. Pimenta AF, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):287–97

Restricted expression of the irreC-rst protein is required for normal axonal projections of columnar visual neurons. Schneider T, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):259–71

Axonin-1, Nr-CAM, and Ng-CAM play different roles in the in vivo guidance of chick commissural neurons. Stoeckli ET, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1165–79

Grafts of genetically modified fibroblasts expressing neural cell adhesion molecule L1 into transected spinal cord of adult rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):191–4

Peripheral myelin P0 protein mediates neurite outgrowth of cortical neurons in vitro and axonal regeneration in vivo. Yazaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):13–6

A role for polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in lesion-induced sprouting in hippocampal organotypic cultures. Muller D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(3):441–5

Tenascin-C in peripheral nerve morphogenesis. Chiquet M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):67–74 (41 ref.)

Functional role of cytotactin/tenascin in morphogenesis: a modest proposal. Crossin KL. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(1):21–32 (86 ref.)

Tenascin glycoproteins in developing neural tissues: only decoration? Faissner A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994; 2(1):53–66 (118 ref.)

Functional characterization of antiadhesion molecules. Hoffman S, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):101–10 (41 ref.)

Tenascin in connective tissue development and pathogenesis. Mackie EJ. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):125–32 (56 ref.)

Tenascin protein and mRNA in the avian visual system: distribution and potential contribution to retinotectal development. Perez RG, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):75–87 (49 ref.)

Can tenascin be redundant in cancer development? Sakakura T, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):111–16 (36 ref.)

The perplexing multifunctionality of janusin, a tenascin-related molecule. Schachner M, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):33–41 (26 ref.)

Tenascin-contactin/F11 interactions: a clue for a developmental role? Vaughan L, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(1):43–52 (57 ref.)

Adhesion molecules and structural plasticity of the adult hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system. Theodosis DT, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):455–62 (50 ref.)

Neuronal adhesion molecules signal through FGF receptor [news] O'Brien C. **Science** 1995 Mar 3;267(5202):1263–4

CELL AGGREGATION

Characteristics of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) expressed in different cell types: evidence that CEA can function as an adhesion molecule and as a repulsion molecule. Grimm T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1225–34

Density and diffusion limited aggregation in membranes. Stollberg J. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Sep;57(5):651–77

A monoclonal antibody to an ovine gp130 molecule inhibits homotypic aggregation induced by anti-CD43 monoclonal antibodies of ruminant leukocytes. Pintado CO, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):81–5

Expression screening reveals an orphan receptor chick ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor I as a regulator of neurite/substrate-cell contacts and cell aggregation. Connor H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15066–70

The receptor tyrosine kinase ARK mediates cell aggregation by homophilic binding. Bellosta P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol**

CELL AGGREGATION

1995 Feb;15(2):614-25

[Emergence of a quasi-periodic spatial structure in the model of aggregation of moving, dividing cells, possessing chemotactic properties] Polezhaev AA. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1040-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced increase in catalase activity in reaggregation cultures of rat brain cells is due to increased oligodendrocyte differentiation. Aspberg A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):620-4

Cadherin-dependent cell aggregation is affected by decapeptide derived from rat extracellular super-oxide dismutase. Willems J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24; 363(3):289-92

Induction of pseudofoci and inhibition of density-mediated neoplastic transformation by PMA in NIH 3T3 cells after short-term exposures. Rubin AL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):183-9

Effect of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate on human neutrophil aggregation in vitro. Schinella M, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):99-103

A density-sensing factor regulates signal transduction in Dictyostelium. Yuen IS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1251-62

Influence of the galactoside-specific lectin from Viscum album and its subunits on cell aggregation and selected intracellular parameters of rat thymocytes. Timoshenko AV, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Apr;61(2):130-3

[Monoclonal antibody mNI-11 strongly induces homotypic cell aggregation of monocyte-like cell line U937: effects of conditioned medium and cytochalasin B] Ikewaki N. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep;49(5-6):787-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aggregation of neutrophils and their generation of active forms of oxygen as affected by lectins] Semenkova GN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Nov-Dec;66(6):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Highly polarized primary urothelial cells from human ureter grown as spheroid-like vesicles. Boxberger HJ, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;3(3):85-95

Characterization of a novel sulfated carbohydrate unit implicated in the carbohydrate-carbohydrate-mediated cell aggregation of the marine sponge Microciona prolifera. Spillmann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):5089-97

Heparan sulfate-mediated cell aggregation. Syndecans-1 and -4 mediate intercellular adhesion following their transfection into human B lymphoid cells. Stanley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5077-83

CELL AGING

see related
CELL DEATH

Derangements in calcium-dependent membrane currents in senescent human fibroblasts are associated with overexpression of a novel gene sequence. Goldstein S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:302-12

The inhibition of apoptosis by alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and the role of AFP receptors in anti-cellular senescence. Laderoute MP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6B):2429-38

The initiation of senescence and its relationship to embryonic cell differentiation. Rosenberger RF. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):257-60 (37 ref.)

Correlation between content of high-energy phosphates and hypoxic-ischemic damage in immature and mature astrocytes. Yager JY, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):62-8

Evidence for multiple pathways to cellular senescence. Sasaki M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6090-3

Ectopic TGF beta 1 expression in the secretory mammary epithelium induces early senescence of the epithelial stem cell population. Kordon EC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar; 168(1):47-61

Chaos in DNA partition during the last mitoses of the proliferative life-span of human fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):126-8

Alterations in contact and density-dependent arrest state in senescent WI-38 cells. Pignolo RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):471-6

Life span of circulating membrane CD4 inserted into the plasma membranes of autologous red blood cells of HIV-infected subjects. Hollinger FB, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):126-32

Overexpression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 in senescent fibroblasts from normal subjects and those with Werner syndrome. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):571-9

Mitochondrial DNA damage and efficiency of ATP biosynthesis: mathematical model. Beregovskaya N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):161-8

An overexpressed gene transcript in senescent and quiescent human fibroblasts encoding a novel protein in the epidermal growth factor-like repeat family stimulates DNA synthesis. Lecka-Czernik B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):120-8

Replicative senescence and cell death [letter; comment] Linskens MH, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):17. Comment on: Science 1994 Sep 16;265(5179):1656-8.

Retardation of cell aging by lipid peroxidation. II. Zheng TS, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 27(2):205-13

[Aging and immortalization of human cells] Naniwa M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):187-92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Testing garlic for possible anti-ageing effects on long-term growth characteristics, morphology and macromolecular synthesis of human fibroblasts in culture. Svendsen L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):125-33

Elevated promotion of prostacyclin production by synthetic lipid A analogs in aged human endothelial cells in culture. Hasegawa N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 1; 78(2):155-62

Inhibitors of cGMP-dependent protein kinase block senescence induced by inactivation of T antigen in SV40-transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):627-34

GENETICS

Karyotypic analysis in the process of immortalization of human cells treated with 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Jahan I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):25-8

Genetic analysis of cellular senescence. Vojta PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 28;1242(1):29-41 (185 ref.)

Selective repression of growth-regulating cdk2, cyclin E and E2F1 genes in human cell senescence. Kanazawa S, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1994 Dec;40(5-6):165-74

A theory that may explain the Hayflick limit--a means to delete one copy of a repeating sequence during each cell cycle in certain human cells such as fibroblasts. Naveilhan P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):205-13

Immortalization-susceptible elements and their binding factors mediate rejuvenation of regulation of the type I collagenase gene in simian virus 40 large T antigen-transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Imai S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7182-94

Changes of the methylation pattern of the c-myc gene during in vitro aging of IMR90 human embryonic fibroblasts. Halle JP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;316(4):157-71

Reduction of unscheduled DNA synthesis and plasminogen activator activity in Hutchinson-Gilford fibroblasts during passaging in vitro: partial correction by interferon-beta. Sugita K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;316(3):133-8

Cataloging altered gene expression in young and senescent cells using enhanced differential display. Linskens MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 25;23(16):3244-51

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulatory autoantibody and cellular aging and removal. Kay MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;347:161-92 (78 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Human replicative senescence. A molecular study. Hensler PJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jul;147(1):1-8 (71 ref.)

Growth effects of electrically stimulated contraction on adult feline cardiocytes in primary culture. Kato S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2495-504

Advanced protein glycosylation in diabetes and aging. Brownlee M. **Annu Rev Med** 1995;46:223-34 (71 ref.)

Identification of proteins differentially expressed in quiescent and proliferatively senescent fibroblast cultures. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):178-85

Alteration of DNA and RNA binding activity of human telomere binding proteins occurs during cellular senescence. Hubbard K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):241-7

Increased p53 protein associated with aging in human diploid fibroblasts. Kulju KS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):336-45

Cellular aging and transformation suppression: a role for retinoic acid receptor beta 2. Lee X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):296-304

The effect of low oxygen tension on the in vitro-replicative life span of human diploid fibroblast cells and their transformed derivatives. Saito H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):272-9

Mild hyperoxia shortens telomeres and inhibits proliferation of fibroblasts: a model for senescence? von Zglinicki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):186-93

Correlation between complementation group for immortality and the cellular distribution of mortalin. Wadhwa R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):101-6

Cellular aging and the importance of energetic factors. Toussaint O, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1995 Jan-Feb;30(1):1-22 (105 ref.)

Identification of a defect in the phospholipase D/diacylglycerol pathway in cellular senescence. Venable ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26040-4

Molecular and cell biological studies of ageing and their application to considerations of T lymphocyte immunosenescence. Pawelec G. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Mar 31;79(1):1-32 (224 ref.)

Involvement of protein kinase C and arachidonate signaling pathways in the alteration of proliferative response of senescent IMR-90 human fibroblasts. Vannini F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Oct 20;76(2-3):101-11

Low levels of reactive oxygen species as modulators of cell function. Remacle J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb; 316(3):103-22 (147 ref.)

Increased activity of p53 in senescing fibroblasts. Atadja P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8348-52

[Arguments in favour of the concept of critical threshold of accumulation of errors in cell death. Qualities and limits of this concept in cell aging] Toussaint O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):305-11 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical review of theories on cell aging. From Hayflick's basis concept to the concept of critical threshold of accumulation of errors] Toussaint O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):313-21 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insects as models in aging research?] Collatz KG. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):105-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and cellular senescence] Fujiwara Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;32(4):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Telomere hypothesis of cell aging] Jaruga E. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(3):161-5 (76 ref.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Deficient repair of UV-induced DNA damage in immature human T cells. Hartwig M. **Z Gerontol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 27(5):330-3

CELL ANOXIA see **CELL HYPOXIA**

CELL COMMUNICATION

see related
INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS
SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS
SIGNAL TRANSDUCTION

Intrathymic gap junction-mediated communication. Alves LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:155-8

Thymic neuroendocrine self peptides and T cell selection. Geenen V, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;355:21-6 (26 ref.)

Vascular cell interactions modulate the expression of endothelin-1 and platelet-derived growth factor BB. Bonin LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1698-706

Intercellular metabolic coupling in canine colon musculature. Farraway L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1492-502

Impact of leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction in hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury. Vollmar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G786-93

Inhibition of fibroblast growth by epithelial cells in fetal rat lung. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):91-8

Ultrastructural evidence of cell communication between epithelial dark cells and melanocytes in vestibular organs of the human inner ear. Masuda M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):267-77

Cellular communications and cell-matrix interactions in the pathogenesis of fibroproliferative diseases: liver fibrosis as a paradigm. Gressner AM, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(3):205-26 (220 ref.)

Cardiomyocyte transfer into the mammalian heart. Cell-to-cell interactions in vivo and in vitro. Delcarpio JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:267-85

Synaptic and extrasynaptic action of free radicals on cell-to-cell signaling. Hanbauer I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:173-80 (26 ref.)

Design of molecular function: channels of communication. Montal M. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1995;24:31-57 (125 ref.)

Fibroblasts regulate the migration of MCF7 mammary carcinoma cells in hydrated collagen gel. Rossi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1493-501

Information processing subsystems. Channel and net. The matter-energy routes for information. **Behav Sci** 1995 Jul; 40(3):238-69

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox-containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429-34

Polygalacturonase, PGIP and oligogalacturonides in cell-cell communication. De Lorenzo G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):394-7 (26 ref.)

Nuclear/growth factors. Prochiantz A, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):39-44 (48 ref.)

Inhibitory cell-cell interactions control development in the embryos of Cerebratulus lacteus. Henry JQ, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):238-9

Implementing transgenic and embryonic stem cell technology to study gene expression, cell-cell interactions and gene function. Camper SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb; 52(2):246-57 (117 ref.)

Meiotic competence of marmoset monkey oocytes is related to follicle size and oocyte-somatic cell associations. Gilchrist RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun;52(6):1234-43

Self-assembly of membrane junctions. Bruinsma R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):746-50

Porcine brain microvascular endothelial cells support the in vitro expansion of human primitive hematopoietic bone marrow progenitor cells with a high replating potential:

requirement for cell-to-cell interactions and colony-stimulating factors. Davis TA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1;85(7):1751-61

Contact- and growth factor-dependent survival in a canine marrow-derived stromal cell line. Huss R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2414-21

The role of stromal-epithelial interaction in normal and malignant growth. Chung LW. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:33-42 (29 ref.)

Malignantly transformed non-parenchymal liver epithelial cells and transformed oval cells suppress the homotypical gap junctional intercellular communication of co-cultured rat liver parenchymal cells. Diener B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):633-6

Sonic hedgehog induces the differentiation of ventral forebrain neurons: a common signal for ventral patterning within the neural tube [published erratum appears in Cell 1995 Jul 14;82(1):following 165] Ericson J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):747-56

Long-range sclerotome induction by sonic hedgehog: direct role of the amino-terminal cleavage product and modulation by the cyclic AMP signaling pathway. Fan CM, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):457-65

Control of neuronal diversity by the floor plate: contact-mediated induction of midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Hynes M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):95-101

The long and short of hedgehog signaling. Johnson RL, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):313-6 (24 ref.)

Sonic hedgehog and Fgf-4 act through a signaling cascade and feedback loop to integrate growth and patterning of the developing limb bud. Laufer E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):993-1003

Hedgehog and beyond. Perrimon N. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):517-20 (22 ref.)

Is intercellular communication via gap junctions required for myoblast fusion? Mège RM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):329-43

Possible molecular mechanism of loss of homologous and heterologous gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cell lines. Mesnil M, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Oct;2(5):377-84

Polymorphonuclear neutrophils enhance suppressive activities of anti-CD3-induced CD4+ suppressor T cells. Hirohata S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):270-7

Dye tracers define differential endothelial and smooth muscle coupling patterns within the arteriolar wall. Little TL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Mar;76(3):498-504

Mast cells and the nerves--potential interactions in the context of chronic disease. Marshall JS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):102-10 (86 ref.)

Allergy. Is localized immunoglobulin E synthesis the problem? Scharenberg AM, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1; 4(2):140-2 (21 ref.)

Cell-cell interactions. Receiving signals in the nematode embryo. Tax FE, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):914-6

Mesodermal patterning by an inducer gradient depends on secondary cell-cell communication. Wilson PA, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Aug 1;4(8):676-86

Molecular genetics of neuronal adhesion. Müller U, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):36-41 (60 ref.)

Growth cones of dorsal root ganglion but not retina collapse and avoid oligodendrocytes in culture. Kobayashi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):383-94

Differentiation of hippocampal progenitor cells in vitro: temporal expression of intercellular coupling and voltage- and ligand-gated responses. Rozental R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):350-62

Kinetics of the inhibition of axonal defasciculation and arborization mediated by carbohydrate markers in the embryonic leech. Song J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):319-31

Ectoderm-mesenchyme and mesenchyme-mesenchyme interactions regulate Msx-1 expression and cellular differentiation in the murine limb bud. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):374-82

Myotube driven myogenic recruitment of cells during in vitro myogenesis. Breton M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):126-36

Transposon induced chimeras show that floricaula, a meristem identity gene, acts non-autonomously between cell layers. Carpenter R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):19-26

Reduced cell-cell communication in a spontaneous murine model of autoimmune thyroid disease. Green LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Aug;136(8):3611-8

Regulation of 4-1BB expression by cell-cell interactions and the cytokines, interleukin-2 and interleukin-4. Pollok KE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):488-94

Macrophage-T cell interaction in experimental mycobacterial infection. Selective regulation of co-stimulatory molecules on Mycobacterium-infected macrophages and its implication in the suppression of cell-mediated immune response. Saha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov;24(11):2618-24

T cell--vascular smooth muscle cell interactions: antigen-specific activation and cell cycle blockade of T helper clones by cloned vascular smooth muscle cells. Suttles J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):331-8

The control of sialyltransferase activity in tumor-cell lines derived from different tissues in multifactorial. Coughlan CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):260-2

Neurotransmitter-mediated signaling between axons and glial cells. Chiu SY, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):191-200 (67 ref.)

Glial receptors and their intervention in astrocyto-astrocytic and astrocyto-neuronal interactions. Glowinski J, et al. **Glia** 1994 Jun;11(2):201-8 (48 ref.)

Schwann cell ATP-mediated calcium increases in vitro and in situ are dependent on contact with neurons. Lyons SA, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):27-38

Growth of human AML cell lines on bone marrow feeder layers is supported by cellular interactions rather than growth factor production. Vassiliadis S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):29-37

The interaction in vitro of human spermatozoa with epithelial cells from the human uterine (fallopian) tube. Pacey AA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):360-6

Cholinergic signals to and from the immune system. Rinner I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):217-20 (18 ref.)

Perikaryal projections of spinal ganglion neurons: quantitative differences between membrane domains in contact with different microenvironments. Pannese E, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Dec;185 (Pt 3):497-502

Coculture of mouse embryos with cryopreserved human oviduct epithelial cells. Hoshi K, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):367-72

Pheromone-inducible conjugation in Enterococcus faecalis: interbacterial and host-parasite chemical communication. Dunny GM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):871-6 (71 ref.)

Reexpression of glial fibrillary acidic protein rescues the ability of astrocytoma cells to form processes in response to neurons. Chen WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):813-23

Scatter factor and the c-met receptor: a paradigm for mesenchymal/epithelial interaction. Rosen EM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1783-7 (51 ref.)

Induction of bcl-2 gene expression by intercellular information from hemopoietic supportive stromal cells to DA-1 cells. Takashita E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov; 161(2):367-73

Functional analysis of amino acid sequences in connexin43 involved in intercellular communication through gap junctions. Becker DL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1455-67

Cell-to-cell adherens junction formation and actin filament organization: similarities and differences between non-polarized fibroblasts and polarized epithelial cells. Yonemura S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):127-42

The role of transforming growth factor beta in the generation of suppression: an interaction between CD8+ T and NK cells. Gray JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1937-42

Cell cycle remodeling requires cell-cell interactions in developing Xenopus embryos. Frederick DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 15;270(4):410-6

Cytokines and cellular crosstalk involved in the activation of fat-storing cells. Gressner AM. **J Hepatol** 1995;22(2 Suppl):28-36 (102 ref.)

Interleukin-7-dependent interaction of dendritic epidermal T cells with keratinocytes. Takashima A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Jul;105(1 Suppl):50S-53S (43 ref.)

Cognate interaction between human lymphocytes and eosinophils is mediated by beta 2-integrins and very late antigen-4. Mengelers HJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Sep; 126(3):261-8

Glial-neuronal interactions as studied by cerebral metabolism of [2-13C]acetate and [1-13C]glucose: an ex vivo 13C NMR spectroscopic study. Hassel B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2773-82

Glia modulate the response of murine cortical neurons to excitotoxicity: glia exacerbate AMPA neurotoxicity. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4545-55

Induction of L1 mRNA in PC12 cells by NGF is modulated by cell-cell contact and does not require the high-affinity NGF receptor. Itoh K, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2504-12

Retrograde synaptic communication via gap junctions coupling auditory afferents to the Mauthner cell. Pereda AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):5943-55

Interactions during a critical period inhibit bilateral projections in embryonic neurons. Wolszon LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1506-15

Human fetal neurons in culture: intercellular communication and voltage- and ligand-gated responses. Chiu FC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):687-97

Beta-adrenergic regulation of gap-junctional intercellular communication in cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct; 271(1):397-402

Cellular interactions during implantation in domestic ruminants. Guillomot M. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995; 49:39-51 (63 ref.)

Decidual-trophoblast interactions: decidual lymphoid cell function in normal, anembryonic, missed abortion and ectopic human pregnancy. Petrović O, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 May;26(3):217-31

Human papillomavirus type 16 E5 protein affects cell-cell communication in an epithelial cell line. Oelze I, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4489-94

Cell-cell cross-talk in the pathogenesis of renal interstitial fibrosis. Fine LG, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun; 49:S48-50 (10 ref.)

Flow cytometric analysis of intercellular adhesion between B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemic cells and bone marrow stromal cells. Ashley DM, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):58-67

Morphological observations of small granule-containing (chromaffin) cells in the celiac ganglion of the guinea pig, with emphasis on cell contacts. Mascorro JA, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Oct 1;29(2):169-76

A connexin 43 antisense vector reduces the ability of normal cells to inhibit the foci formation of transformed cells. Goldberg GS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):106-14

Intercellular communication may facilitate apoptosis: implications for tumor promotion. Trosko JE, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep;11(1):8-12 (69 ref.)

Basic fibroblast growth factor stimulates connexin-43 expression and intercellular communication of cardiac fibroblasts. Doble BW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 9;143(1):81-7

In situ regulation of cell-cell communication by the cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C. Godwin AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127-128:293-307

Cell to cell contacts control the transcription activity of the glucocorticoid receptor. Reisfeld S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;8(9):1224-33

Myoblast fusion and innervation with rat motor nerve alter distribution of acetylcholinesterase and its mRNA in cultures of human muscle. Grubič Z, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):317-27

Maggot's hair and bug's eye: role of cell interactions and intrinsic factors in cell fate specification. Jan YN, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):1-5 (33 ref.)

Neural expression of a sodium channel gene requires cell-specific interactions. Okamura Y, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):937-48

Neuron-glia interactions in the release of oxytocin and vasopressin from the rat neural lobe: the role of opioids, other neuropeptides and their receptors. Boersma CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1003-20 (163 ref.)

Messages and handshakes: cellular interactions in pulmonary fibrosis. Kumar RK, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):18-26 (144 ref.)

Modulation of the electrical differentiation of neurons by interactions with glia and other non-neuronal cells. Barish ME. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):357-70 (40 ref.)

Neuronal excitability is induced by cell-cell interactions during early embryogenesis. Takahashi K, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):317-25 (41 ref.)

Keratinocyte extracellular matrix-mediated regulation of normal human melanocyte functions. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Feb;8(1):10-8

Control of somite patterning by signals from the lateral plate. Pourquié O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3219-23

Signals and communication [editorial] Ray LB. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):183

Thrombosis and inflammation as multicellular processes: significance of cell-cell interactions. Marcus AJ. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4):261-9 (59 ref.)

Hepatic intercellular communication in shock and inflammation [editorial] Clemens MG, et al. **Shock** 1994 Jul;2(1):1-9 (86 ref.)

The role of nitric oxide in Kupffer cell-hepatocyte interactions [editorial] Harbrecht BG, et al. **Shock** 1995 Feb;3(2):79-87 (94 ref.)

Local communication within dendritic spines: models of second messenger diffusion in granule cell spines of the mammalian olfactory bulb. Woolf TB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Aug;17(4):247-67 (108 ref.)

From contact to connection: early events during synaptogenesis. Haydon PG, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr;18(4):196-201 (49 ref.)

Glycans and the modulation of neural-recognition molecule function. Schachner M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 18(4):183-91 (76 ref.)

Cell-to-cell contact not soluble factors mediate suppression of lymphocyte proliferation by bovine parainfluenza virus type 3. Basaraba RJ, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1994;7(3):121-32

Physical contact with lymphocytes is required for reactivation of dormant HIV-1 in colonic epithelial cells: involvement of the HIV-1 LTR. Faure E, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Oct;34(1):1-13

Intercellular communication in fatty acid metabolism. Sprecher H, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:1-7 (8 ref.)

[Reflexions on the usage of information theory in biology] Vincent LM. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Sep;42(2-3):167-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell signal transduction and inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate] Hirata M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;85(8):235-9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of cellular signal transduction system in peroxisome proliferation] Watanabe T. **Seikagaku** 1994 Nov;66(11):1405-9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutionary influences on cell-cell communication--from aspects of morphogenesis] Sakakura T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Nov;39(15):2521-31 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Call recognition in neuron network formation] Fujisawa H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1994 Oct;14(5):355-7 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of the assessment of neutrophilic leukocyte and monocyte interactions in a mixed cell culture] Adamenko GP. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The glioneuronal interrelations in the nervous system of the

crayfish] Fomichev NI, et al. **Morfologiia** 1993 Jul–Aug; 105(7–8):72–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cell membrane permeability of chick myoblasts in primary culture when in contact with rat neutrophils] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The membrane proteins of mononuclear phagocytes in intercellular interactions] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1995 May–Jun; (3):12–20 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Nature's solution of the communication problem resulted in Nobel Prize. Significance of G-proteins for signal transmission in cells] Fredholm BB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3811–7 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective block of gap junction channel expression with connexin-specific antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Moore LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):C1371–80

Growth factors in mouse mammary cell interactions in vitro. Miller FR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):2033–8

The prevention of cell adhesion and the cell-to-cell spread of HIV-1 in vitro by the alpha-glucosidase 1 inhibitor, 6-O-butanoyl castanospermine (MDL 28574). Bridges CG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1994 Oct;25(2):169–75

Induction of gap junctional communication by 4-oxoretinoic acid generated from its precursor canthaxanthin. Hanusch M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):423–8

Hepatocyte growth factor inhibits intercellular communication via gap junctions in rat hepatocytes. Ikejima K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):440–6

Inhibition of intercellular communication via gap junction in cultured aortic endothelial cells by elevated glucose and phorbol ester. Inoguchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):492–7

Endotoxin inhibits glucuronidation in the liver. An effect mediated by intercellular communication. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):65–8

Melatonin enhances junctional transfer in normal C3H/10T1/2 cells. Ubeda A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):241–5

Drug and radiation resistance in spheroids: cell contact and kinetics. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Jun; 13(2):121–38 (146 ref.)

Spreading and focal contact formation of human melanoma cells in response to the stimulation of both melanoma-associated proteoglycan (NG2) and alpha 4 beta 1 integrin. Iida J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 15; 55(10):2177–85

Apigenin and tangeretin enhance gap junctional intercellular communication in rat liver epithelial cells. Chaumontet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2325–30

Modulation of phenobarbitone-induced loss of gap junctional intercellular communication in hepatocyte couplets. Guppy MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1917–21

Inhibition of gap junctional communication by polyunsaturated fatty acids in WB cells: evidence that connexin 43 is not hyperphosphorylated. Hii CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1505–11

Redox-active chalcogen-containing glutathione peroxidase mimetics and antioxidants inhibit tumour promoter-induced downregulation of gap junctional intercellular communication between WB-F344 liver epithelial cells. Hu J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug; 16(8):1815–24

Curcumin does not alter the phorbol ester effect on cell–cell transfer of lucifer yellow CH. Pásti G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1229–31

Possible anti-tumour-promoting activity of components in Japanese soybean fermented food, Natto: effect on gap junctional intercellular communication. Takahashi C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):471–6

Hormonal regulation of connexin 43 expression and gap junctional communication in human osteoblastic cells. Chiba H, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):173–7

Glutathione depletion potentiates 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate(TPA)-induced inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication in WB-F344 rat liver epithelial cells: relationship to intracellular oxidative stress. Hu J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Apr 14; 95(3):291–307

Two sites (23–30, 76–90) on rat P-selectin mediate thrombin activated platelet-neutrophil interactions. Chignier E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1994 Dec;109(4):881–6

Delayed inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in the acinar cells of rat submandibular glands induced by parasympathectomy and cholinergic agonists. Sasaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):57–64

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. I. Influence of metabolic inhibitors on metal-induced arachidonic acid liberation. Käfer A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:325–30

Effects of organometals on cellular signaling. II. Inhibition of reincorporation of free arachidonic acid and influence on paf-acether synthesis by triethyllead. Krug HF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:331–4

Influence of cytokines (IL-1 alpha, IL-3, IL-11, GM-CSF) on megakaryocyte-fibroblast interactions in normal human bone marrow. Schmitz B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Jul; 55(1):24–32

The uncoupling effect of diacylglycerol on gap junctional communication of mammalian heart cells is independent of protein kinase C. Bastide B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):519–27

HGF/SF inhibits junctional communication. Moorby CD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):657–63

Effects of epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester on thyroid epithelial integrity. Nilsson M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):626–39

Vitamin D influences gap junctional communication in C3H/10T 1/2 murine fibroblast cells. Stahl W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 19;352(1):1–3

Enhancement of melphalan toxicity by octanol in ovarian adenocarcinoma cell lines: effects of altered cell–cell communication, glutathione levels, and plasma membrane fluidity. Barhoumi R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Apr; 25(1):70–9

Nongenotoxic effects of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and their oxygenation by-products on the intercellular communication of rat liver epithelial cells. Upham BL, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):470–5

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha-mediated dyscohesion of epithelial cells is associated with disordered expression of cadherin/beta-catenin and disassembly of actin filaments. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):994–1004

Influence of intracellular renin on heart cell communication. De Mello WC. **Hypertension** 1995 Jun;25(6):1172–7

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 regulates axon/Schwann cell interactions. Einheber S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(2):443–58

Analyzing phorbol ester effects on gap junctional communication: a dramatic inhibition of assembly. Lampe PD. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1895–905

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 and forskolin modulate gap junctional communication and cellular phenotype of cultured Schwann cells. Chandross KJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):262–73

Irsogladine activates gap-junctional intercellular communication through M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug; 274(2):815–9

Inhibition of rat liver gap junction intercellular communication by tumor-promoting agents in vivo. Association with aberrant localization of connexin proteins. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):571–7

Upregulation of gap junctional communication and connexin43 gene expression by carotenoids in human dermal fibroblasts but not in human keratinocytes. Zhang LX, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):50–8

Inhibition of intercellular communication by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin and dioxin-like PCBs in mouse hepatoma cells (Hepa1c1c7): involvement of the Ah receptor. De Haan LH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;129(2):283–93

Non-genotoxic mechanisms of carcinogenesis: studies of cell transformation and gap junctional intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):55–61 (30 ref.)

In vitro inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication by chemical carcinogens. Na MR, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Apr 12;98(1–3):199–206

[Studies on the gap junctional intercellular communication of human nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells and effect of RII] Han LQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 16(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the reduction of malignant phenotypes in a highly metastatic human lung carcinoma—correlated changes of intercellular communication, cytoskeletons, oncogenes and antioncogene] Zhang ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

LagC is required for cell–cell interactions that are essential for cell-type differentiation in Dictyostelium. Dynes JL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Apr 15;8(8):948–58

Glucocorticoid-attenuated response genes encode intercellular mediators, including a new C-X-C chemokine. Smith JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16756–65

Genetic analyses of signalling in flower development using Arabidopsis. Okada K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1357–77

[Molecular regulatory processes in glomerular cells of the kidney] Goppelt-Strübe M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr; 36(4):327–32 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regulation of the immunostimulatory activity of rat pulmonary interstitial dendritic cells by cell–cell interactions and cytokines. Armstrong LR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):682–91

Regulation of the interaction between Th1 and Th2 T cell clones to provide help for antibody production in vivo. Rizzo LV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):708–16

Interactions between B lymphocytes and NK cells. Yuan D, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1012–8 (44 ref.)

The role of CD40 in the regulation of humoral and cell-mediated immunity. Durie FH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep;15(9):406–11 (54 ref.)

Immobilized anti-CD3 antibody activates T cell clones to induce the production of interstitial collagenase, but not tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases, in monocytic THP-1 cells and dermal fibroblasts. Miltenburg AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2655–67

The network theory: 21 years later [editorial] Coutinho A. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):3–8 (8 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Neuron–glial interaction during injury and edema of the CNS. Kempski OS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:7–11 (30 ref.)

Leukocyte/endothelial interactions and blood–brain barrier permeability in rats during cerebral superfusion with LTB4. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:51–4

Human melanoma metastasis related to specific adhesion with lung cells rather than direct growth stimulation. Bailly M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1791–9

Growth factors in mouse mammary cell interactions in vitro. Miller FR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):2033–8

Switching from alpha 1- to beta-subtypes in adrenergic response during primary culture of adult-rat hepatocytes as affected by the cell–to–cell interaction through plasma membranes. Kajiyama Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):313–21

Endotoxin inhibits glucuronidation in the liver. An effect mediated by intercellular communication. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 6;49(1):65–8

Assembly of gap junction intercellular communication channels. Evans WH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug; 22(3):788–92 (30 ref.)

Dynamic gap junctional communication: a delimiting model for tissue responses. Christ GJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep; 67(3):1335–44

A pre-loading method of evaluating gap junctional communication by fluorescent dye transfer. Goldberg GS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):490–7

Co-culture of human breast adenocarcinoma MCF-7 cells and human dermal fibroblasts enhances the production of matrix metalloproteinases 1, 2 and 3 in fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1039–45

The intercellular communication via nitric oxide and its regulation in coupling of cyclic GMP synthesis upon stimulation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglia. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):283–8

Cyclic remodelling of growth cone lamellae and the effect of target tissue. Gallo G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):140–5

Cell–cell communication in bone. Civitelli R. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995;56 Suppl 1:S29–31

The role of cytokines in mediating the bystander effect using HSV-TK xenogeneic cells. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):167–74

Increased gap junctional intercellular communication capacity and connexin 43 and 26 expression in rat bladder carcinogenesis. Asamoto M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct; 15(10):2163–6

In vitro growth inhibition of neoplastically transformed cells by non-transformed cells: requirement for gap junctional intercellular communication. Esinduy CB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):915–21

Expression and function of connexin in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1859–65

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and malignant transformation of rat liver epithelial cells by neu oncogene. Jou YS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):311–7

Expression of cell adhesion molecules and connexins in gap junctional intercellular communication deficient human mesothelioma tumour cell lines and communication competent primary mesothelial cells. Pelin K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov;15(11):2673–5

A simple fluorometric assay for quantifying the adhesion of tumour cells to endothelial monolayers. Price EA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 May;13(3):155–64

Delayed inhibition of gap-junctional intercellular communication in the acinar cells of rat submandibular glands induced by parasympathectomy and cholinergic agonists. Sasaki Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):57–64

The fusion pore interface: a new biological frontier. Robinson IM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):330–6 (71 ref.)

Glia–neuron intercellular calcium signaling. Charles AC. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):196–206

Myogenic cell migration from somites is induced by tissue contact with medial region of the presumptive limb mesoderm in chick embryos. Hayashi K, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):661–9

Dynamics of thin filopodia during sea urchin gastrulation. Miller J, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2501–11

Combinatorial specification of blastomere identity by glp-1-dependent cellular interactions in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Moskowitz IP, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3325–38

A novel technique for the study of intercellular, junctional communication: electroporation of adherent cells on a partly conductive slide. Raptis LH, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):963–75

Contact-associated interactions between large and small

bovine luteal cells during the estrous cycle. Del Vecchio RP, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):25–33

Gap junction–mediated intercellular communication in primary cultures of rainbow trout hepatocytes. Baldwin LA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1994 Jul;28(2):201–7

Homotypic and heterotypic coupling mediated by gap junctions during glial cell differentiation in vitro. Venance L, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):451–61

Cell–to–cell contact modulates the expression of the beta 1 family of integrins in primary cultures of thyroid cells. Vitale M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):124–9

Basement membrane assembly and differentiation of cultured corneal cells: importance of culture environment and endothelial cell interaction. Zieske JD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):621–33

A correlated study of metabolic cell communication and gap junction distribution in the adult frog lens. Prescott A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):737–46

'Bystander killing' induces apoptosis and is inhibited by forskolin. Samejima Y, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Jan;2(1):50–8

Cell–cell signaling pathway activating a developmental transcription factor in Bacillus subtilis. Londoño–Vallejo JA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Feb 15;9(4):503–8

The interaction between cytotrophoblasts and their derived tumor cells. Rachmilewitz J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):356–65

The syntax of immune–neuroendocrine communication. Blalock JE. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov;15(11):504–11 (57 ref.)

Estradiol–17 beta stimulates proliferation of uterine epithelial cells cultured with stromal cells but not cultured separately. Astrahantseff KN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):769–76

Measurement of gap junctional communication by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Kiang DT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Nov;30A(11):796–802

The gap junctional intercellular communication is no prerequisite for the stabilization of xenobiotic metabolizing enzyme activities in primary rat liver parenchymal cells in vitro. Traiser M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):266–73

Retinoids, gap junctional communication and suppression of epithelial tumors. Goldberg GS, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):745–54 (111 ref.)

Selective interactions between mammary epithelial cells and fibroblasts in co–culture. Adam L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;59(2):262–8

Cell contacts, differentiation, and invasiveness of epithelial cells. Behrens J. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):61–70 (62 ref.)

SFL production by carcinoma cells induces the aggressive properties of nonproducing cells in vivo via a community effect. Bellusci S, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95; 14(1–6):319–28

Paracrine interactions among parathyroid cells: effect of cell density on cell secretion. Sun F, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):971–6

Bone cell function, regulation, and communication: a role for nitric oxide. Collin–Osdoby P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):399–408 (35 ref.)

Specific permeability and selective formation of gap junction channels in connexin–transfected HeLa cells. Elfgang C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):805–17

Embryonic axis induction by the armadillo repeat domain of beta–catenin: evidence for intracellular signaling. Funayama N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):959–68

Transfected connexin45 alters gap junction permeability in cells expressing endogenous connexin43. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):987–95

Lymphocyte adhesion–dependent calcium signaling in human endothelial cells. Pfau S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):969–78

Expression of a connexin 43/beta–galactosidase fusion protein inhibits gap junctional communication in NIH3T3 cells. Sullivan R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):419–29

Isolated plasma membranes induce the loss of oriented detyrosinated microtubules and other contact inhibition–like responses in migrating NRK cells. Nagasaki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3413–23

Dermal fibroblasts activate keratinocyte outgrowth on collagen gels. Tuan TL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2285–9

Gap junction–mediated cell–to–cell communication in bovine and human adrenal cells. A process whereby cells increase their responsiveness to physiological corticotropin concentrations. Munari–Silem Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1429–39

Cell surface contact mediates neuronal recognition and synapse formation between two identified leech neurons. Merz DC, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;25(8):1029–37

Cell–cell interactions define the innervation patterns of central leech neurons during development. Wolszon L. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):335–52 (89 ref.)

Colonization of the thymus by T cell progenitors: models for cell–cell interactions. Mehr R, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Oct 7;170(3):247–57

Modulation of alpha 1–adrenergic contractility in isolated vascular tissues by heptanol: a functional demonstration of the potential importance of intercellular communication to vascular response generation. Christ GJ. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):709–21 (49 ref.)

Functional analysis of selective interactions among rodent connexins. White TW, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr; 6(4):459–70

Protein modules and signalling networks. Pawson T. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):573–80 (131 ref.)

Contacts between serotoninergic fibres and dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract neurons in the cat and rat: a confocal microscopic study. Jankowska E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):477–87

Cellular signaling in cell death. McConkey DJ. **New Horiz** 1993 Feb;1(1):52–9 (77 ref.)

Rapid onset and calcium independence of the gap junction uncoupling induced by heptanol in cultured heart cells. Bastide B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jan;429(3):386–93

Growth cone collapse in response to electrical activity, cell contact and diffusible factors. Fields RD, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(1):27–53 (170 ref.)

Plasmodesmata: composition, structure and trafficking. Epel BL. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1343–56 (83 ref.)

Fatty acid signalling in plants and their associated microorganisms. Farmer EE. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec; 26(5):1423–37 (77 ref.)

The salicylic acid signal in plants. Klessig DF, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1439–58

Signal molecules involved in plant embryogenesis. Schmidt ED, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1305–13 (96 ref.)

Role of rhizobial lipo–chitin oligosaccharide signal molecules in root nodule organogenesis. Spaink HP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1413–22 (75 ref.)

Pollen–pistil interactions in compatible pollination [comment] Cheung AY. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11; 92(8):3077–80. Comment on: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3086–90.

Feedback from luminosity horizontal cells mediates depolarizing responses of chromaticity horizontal cells in the Xenopus retina. Witkovsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3556–60

Integration of function in the hepatic acinus: intercellular communication in neural and humoral control of liver metabolism. Püschel GP, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994; 12:19–46 (123 ref.)

Plant–virus movement: de novo process or redeployed machinery? Maule AJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 2(9):305–6

[Cytokines and Sertoli cell and germ cell interactions] Dugast I, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):631–4 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional interactions between somatic cells in the male gonad] Lejeune H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep; 22(9):539–47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extracellular matrix: from supporting tissue to regulation of cytokines] Lortat–Jacob H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Jun;42(6):612–20 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[NO. and the central nervous system] Delwaide PJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1995 Jan;50(1):24–6 **(Fre)**

[The regulation of coronary microvascular endothelial cells—the role of myocyte–endothelial cell interaction] Nishida M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1211–4 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell–to–cell interaction in airway mucosa—effect of eosinophils on airway epithelial ion transport] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 32(11):1067–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roll of endothelin–1 in mechanism of cell communication system] Marumo F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 10;83(9):1671–5 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of carbohydrate antigens in cell–cell and cell to extracellular matrix adhesion on pancreatic cancer] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 92(6):968–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distant interaction of the cells in a hepatocyte culture. The population rhythm of protein synthesis] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):946–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of stimulation of the medial hypothalamus on the interaction of rabbit neocortical neurons] Pavlova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of high–frequency stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation on the interaction of neocortical neurons] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Drug and radiation resistance in spheroids: cell contact and kinetics. Olive PL, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Jun; 13(2):121–38 (146 ref.)

[Intracellular interactions in the hematopoietic system after massive radiation exposure] Chukhlovin AB, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):537–43 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Immunotargeting intracellular compartments. Raso V. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):297–304 (81 ref.)

Localization and processing of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchored cathepsin D. Ogier–Denis E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):935–42

Localization and subcellular distribution of SH–PTP2, a protein–tyrosine phosphatase with Src homology–2 domains, in rat brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):950–9

Apolipoprotein B is channelled into different compartments in hepatocytes. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):205S

Distribution and dynamics of mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase: implications for mammalian fertilization. Cardullo RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):10027–35

Biochemical characterization of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol–linked hyaluronidase on mouse sperm. Thaler CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 20; 34(24):7788–95

Isolation of a protein that is essential for the first step of nuclear protein import. Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):767–78

Incomplete arrest in the outer membrane sorts NADH–cytochrome b5 reductase to two different submitochondrial compartments. Hahne K, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):829–39

Subnuclear localization of WT1 in splicing or transcription factor domains is regulated by alternative splicing. Larsson SH, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):391–401

Extracellular association and cytoplasmic partitioning of the IpaB and IpaC invasins of S. flexneri. Ménard R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):515–25

Cytosolic factors in nuclear transport: what's importin? Powers MA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):931–4 (35 ref.)

Light inactivation of Arabidopsis photomorphogenic repressor COP1 involves a cell–specific regulation of its nucleocytoplasmic partitioning. von Arnim AG, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1035–45

Glutamate and glutamine metabolism and compartmentation in astrocytes. Schousboe A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993; 15(3–5):359–66 (36 ref.)

39 kDa receptor–associated protein is an ER resident protein and molecular chaperone for LDL receptor–related protein. Bu G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2269–80

A novel human protein serine/threonine phosphatase, which possesses four tetratricopeptide repeat motifs and localizes to the nucleus. Chen MX, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4278–90

A novel nuclear pore protein Nup133p with distinct roles in poly(A)+ RNA transport and nuclear pore distribution. Doye V, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6062–75

HSV–1 IE protein Vmw110 causes redistribution of PML. Everett RD, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5062–9

Cloning of a cDNA for lamina–associated polypeptide 2 (LAP2) and identification of regions that specify targeting to the nuclear envelope. Furukawa K, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1626–36

Dynamic interaction of the protein translocation systems in the inner and outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Horst M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2293–7

Human cyclins B1 and B2 are localized to strikingly different structures: B1 to microtubules, B2 primarily to the Golgi apparatus. Jackman M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18; 14(8):1646–54

DNA polymerase alpha associated protein P1, a murine homolog of yeast MCM3, changes its intranuclear distribution during the DNA synthetic period. Kimura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4311–20

p40MO15 associates with a p36 subunit and requires both nuclear translocation and Thr176 phosphorylation to generate cdk–activating kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Labbé JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5155–64

Conformational maturation of CFTR but not its mutant counterpart (delta F508) occurs in the endoplasmic reticulum and requires ATP. Lukacs GL, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6076–86

A tyrosine–containing motif mediates ER retention of CD3–epsilon and adopts a helix–turn structure. Mallabiabarrena A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2257–68

Adenovirus replication and transcription sites are spatially separated in the nucleus of infected cells. Pombo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5075–85

Spatial compartmentation and time resolution of photooxidation of a cell membrane probe in electropermeabilized Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gabriel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):710–8

Growth status–dependent changes of bFGF compartmentalization and heparan sulfate structure in arterial smooth muscle cells. Schmidt A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):130–5

Involvement of early and late lysosomes in the degradation of mannosylated ligands by rat liver endothelial cells. Kjeken R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):290–8

A chimeric proinsulin–CD5 protein expressed in AtT–20 cells is directed to the cell surface via the constitutive pathway. Mbikay M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):79–91

Endoplasmic reticulum subcompartments in a plant parasitic fungus and in baker's yeast: differential distribution of lumenal proteins. Bachem U, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Jun; 19(2):137–52

Protein–mediated protein maturation in eukaryotes. Haas IG. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):72–5 (57 ref.)

SNAREs and targeted membrane fusion. Söllner T. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):80–3 (56 ref.)

Intracellular lipid heterogeneity caused by topology of synthesis and specificity in transport. Example: sphingolipids. van Helvoort A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):18–21 (59 ref.)

CELL COMPARTMENTATION

Focal adhesion kinase in the brain: novel subcellular localization and specific regulation by Fyn tyrosine kinase in mutant mice. Grant SG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1909–21

Xenopus embryos regulate the nuclear localization of XMyoD. Rupp RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1; 8(11):1311–23

Cellular localization of the Escherichia coli SpoT protein. Gentry DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3890–3

FtsZ and nucleoid segregation during outgrowth of Bacillus subtilis spores. Partridge SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2560–3

Localization of DnaK (chaperone 70) from Escherichia coli in an osmotic-shock-sensitive compartment of the cytoplasm. el Yaagoubi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(22):7074–8

Integrin-mediated cell adhesion activates mitogen-activated protein kinases. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28; 269(43):26602–5

Carboxyl-terminal prodomain-deleted human leukocyte elastase and cathepsin G are efficiently targeted to granules and enzymatically activated in the rat basophilic/mast cell line RBL. Gullberg U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12912–8

Metabolism of the amyloid precursor-like protein 2 in MDCK cells. Polarized trafficking occurs independent of the chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan chain. Lo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12641–5

Effect of cellular location on the function of ferrochelatase. Prasad AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4; 270(31):18198–200

Caveolin isoforms differ in their N-terminal protein sequence and subcellular distribution. Identification and epitope mapping of an isoform-specific monoclonal antibody probe. Scherer PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16395–401

Transcytosis of the polymeric immunoglobulin receptor is regulated in multiple intracellular compartments. Song W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29474–80

Compartmentalization of Ca2+ signaling and Ca2+ pools in pancreatic acini. Implications for the quantal behavior of Ca2+ release. Tortorici G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29621–8

Quantification and localization of phosphorylated myosin I isoforms in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Baines IC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):591–603

Tpr, a large coiled coil protein whose amino terminus is involved in activation of oncogenic kinases, is localized to the cytoplasmic surface of the nuclear pore complex. Byrd DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1515–26

Immunolocalization of sarcolemmal dihydropyridine receptor and sarcoplasmic reticular triadin and ryanodine receptor in rabbit ventricle and atrium. Carl SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):672–82

Role of Bud3p in producing the axial budding pattern of yeast. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):767–78

Direct association of occludin with ZO-1 and its possible involvement in the localization of occludin at tight junctions. Furuse M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1617–26

Localization of the Lys, Asp, Glu, Leu tetrapeptide receptor to the Golgi complex and the intermediate compartment in mammalian cells. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1557–74

Integrin-dependent translocation of phosphoinositide 3-kinase to the cytoskeleton of thrombin-activated platelets involves specific interactions of p85 alpha with actin filaments and focal adhesion kinase. Guinebault C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):831–42

Insulin-sensitive targeting of the GLUT4 glucose transporter in L6 myoblasts is conferred by its COOH-terminal cytoplasmic tail. Haney PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):641–58

The v-sis oncoprotein loses transforming activity when targeted to the early Golgi complex. Hart KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1843–57

Expression and compartmentalization of caveolin in adipose cells: coordinate regulation with and structural segregation from GLUT4. Kandror KV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):999–1006

Steric masking of a dilysine endoplasmic reticulum retention motif during assembly of the human high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Letourneur F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):971–8

Sorting of synaptophysin into special vesicles in nonneuroendocrine epithelial cells. Leube RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1589–601

Differential targeting of two glucose transporters from Leishmania enriettii is mediated by an NH2-terminal domain. Piper RC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4):499–508

Facilitated nuclear transport of calmodulin in tissue culture cells. Pruschy M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1527–36

Spnr, a murine RNA-binding protein that is localized to cytoplasmic microtubules. Schumacher JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1023–32

A nuclear localization domain in the hnRNP A1 protein. Siomi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):551–60

A novel mammalian myosin I from rat with an SH3 domain localizes to Con A-inducible, F-actin-rich structures at cell-cell contacts. Stöffler HE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):819–30

Maturation of the trans-Golgi network protease furin: compartmentalization of propeptide removal, substrate cleavage, and COOH-terminal truncation. Vey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1829–42

Intracellular sorting and targeting of melanosomal membrane proteins: identification of signals for sorting of the human brown locus protein, gp75. Vijayasaradhi S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):807–20

Selective reentry of recycling cell surface glycoproteins to the biosynthetic pathway in human hepatocarcinoma HepG2 cells. Volz B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(3):537–51

Cloning and subcellular localization of novel rab proteins reveals polarized and cell type-specific expression. Lütcke A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3437–48

Nuclear distribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in fertilized eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3291–300

Molecular analysis of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Trypanoplasma borelli: an evolutionary scenario of subcellular compartmentation in kinetoplastida. Wiemer EA, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Apr;40(4):443–54

Subcellular distribution of the glucocorticoid receptor and evidence for its association with microtubules. Akner G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):1–16 (140 ref.)

Nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances survival of chondrocytes under conditions that promote apoptotic cell death. Henderson JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4064–75

Nucleolar association of fibroblast growth factor 3 via specific sequence motifs has inhibitory effects on cell growth. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4364–74

Selective and rapid nuclear translocation of a c-Myc-containing complex after fertilization of Xenopus laevis eggs. Lemaitre JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5054–62

RSK3 encodes a novel pp90rsk isoform with a unique N-terminal sequence: growth factor-stimulated kinase function and nuclear translocation. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4353–63

Human luteinizing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin are targeted to a regulated secretory pathway in GH3 cells. Bielinska M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;8(7):919–28

Use of digitized video microscopy with a fluorogenic enzyme substrate to demonstrate cell- and compartment-specific gene expression in Salmonella enteritidis and Bacillus subtilis. Lewis PJ, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug; 13(4):655–62

Simultaneous targeting of pea glutathione reductase and of a bacterial fusion protein to chloroplasts and mitochondria in transgenic tobacco. Creissen G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Aug; 8(2):167–75

Chloroplast and cytosolic triosephosphate isomerases from spinach: purification, microsequencing and cDNA cloning of the chloroplast enzyme. Henze K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(6):1961–73

Porphobilinogen deaminase is encoded by a single gene in Arabidopsis thaliana and is targeted to the chloroplasts. Lim SH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(3):863–72

Identification of several soybean cytosolic glutamine synthetase transcripts highly or specifically expressed in nodules: expression studies using one of the corresponding genes in transgenic Lotus corniculatus. Marsolier MC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):1–15

Molecular characterization of a novel, nuclear-encoded, NAD(+)-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in plastids of the gymnosperm Pinus sylvestris L. Meyer-Gauen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1155–66

Cell cycle-related shifts in subcellular localization of BCR: association with mitotic chromosomes and with heterochromatin. Wetzler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3488–92

Localization of protein kinases by anchoring proteins: a theme in signal transduction. Mochly-Rosen D. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):247–51 (56 ref.)

Predominant localization of non-specific lipid-transfer protein of the yeast Candida tropicalis in the matrix of peroxisomes. Tan H, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug;10(8):1065–74

DRUG EFFECTS

IBMX induces calcium release from intracellular stores in rat sensory neurones. Usachev Y, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):197–206

Spatial distribution and quantitation of free luminal [Ca] within the InsP3-sensitive internal store of individual BHK-21 cells: ion dependence of InsP3-induced Ca release and reloading. Hoffer AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jun; 9(9):788–98

GENETICS

cDNA sequence for bovine ribosomal protein L3 carrying a bipartite nuclear targeting motif, identified also in many other ribosomal proteins. Simonic T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):706–10

The intracellular localization of messenger RNAs. St Johnston D. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):161–70

Multicompartment, numerical model of cellular events in the pharmacokinetics of gene therapies. Ledley TS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):679–91

Characterization of the nuclear gene encoding mitochondrial aconitase in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):635–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to an epitope on synapsin I detect a protein associated with the endocytic compartment in non-neuronal cells. Matovcik LM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):327–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Compartmentation of cholesterol within the cell [see comments] Liscum L, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Jun; 5(3):221–6 (54 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1994 Jun;5(3):157–9.

A novel endocytosis signal related to the KKXX ER-retrieval signal. Itin C, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15; 14(10):2250–6

Compartmentalization of certain components of the protein synthesis apparatus in mammalian cells. Popenko VI, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):60–9

Immunocytochemical detection of the specific association of different PIC isoforms with cytoskeletal and nuclear matrix compartments in PC12 cells. Zini N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):206–13

Nuclear redirection of a cytoplasmic helix-loop-helix protein via heterodimerization with a nuclear localizing partner. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):481–5

Redrawing compartmental boundaries in the exocytic pathway. Rabouille C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 369(1):97–100 (54 ref.)

Beta-galactosidase is inactivated by intermolecular disulfide bonds and is toxic when secreted to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):953–63

Role for phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in the sorting and transport of newly synthesized lysosomal enzymes in mammalian cells. Brown WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(4):781–96

Wortmannin causes mistargeting of procathepsin D. evidence for the involvement of a phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase in vesicular transport to lysosomes. Davidson HW. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):797–805

Distinct signals in the GLUT4 glucose transporter for internalization and for targeting to an insulin-responsive compartment. Verhey KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 130(5):1071–9

Mutations in the VPS45 gene, a SEC1 homologue, result in vacuolar protein sorting defects and accumulation of membrane vesicles. Cowles CR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3449–59

Quantification of low density lipoprotein and transferrin endocytic sorting HEp2 cells using confocal microscopy. Ghosh RN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2177–89

Compartmental organization of the peptide network in the human caudate nucleus. Manley MS, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Aug;7(3):191–201

Compartmentation of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the mouse cerebellar cortex. Hawkes R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 22;346(4):499–516

Absence of N-glycosylation at asparagine 43 in human lipoprotein lipase induces its accumulation in the rough endoplasmic reticulum and alters this cellular compartment. Buscà R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 May;36(5):939–51

Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. Gabbiani F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):999–1009

Compartmental models of type A and type B guinea pig medial vestibular neurons. Quadroni R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1911–24

Electronic structure of motoneurons in spinal cord slice cultures: a comparison of compartmental and equivalent cylinder models. Ulrich D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):861–71

Retinoids modulate the binding capacity of the glucocorticoid receptor and its translocation from cytosol to nucleus in liver cells. Audouin-Chevallier I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;52(4):321–8

CELL COUNT

see related
BLOOD CELL COUNT
SPERM COUNT

Numerical counts of epithelial cells collected, smeared and lost in the conventional Papanicolaou smear preparation [letter] Tezuka F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):837–8

Quantitative study of DNA contents (cell numbers) in parts of the rat brain. Zamenhof S. **Cytobios** 1994;79(318):137–43

Alterations in contact and density-dependent arrest state in senescent WI-38 cells. Pignolo RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):471–6

Induction of pseudofoci and inhibition of density-mediated neoplastic transformation by PMA in NIH 3T3 cells after short-term exposures. Rubin AL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):183–9

An approach to summarize somatic cell score trends for a data-driven, decision support system. Allore HG, et al.

J Dairy Sci 1995 Jun;78(6):1377–81
Estimates of variability for somatic cell count measurements in the Iowa dairy industry. Faust MA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):546–51
Proteolysis in samples of quarter milk with varying somatic cell counts. 2. Component PP3 and beta-casein-1P (f29–105 and f29–107) of the proteose-peptone fraction. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1298–305
Proteolysis in samples of quarter milk with varying somatic cell counts. 1. Comparison of some indicators of endogenous proteolysis in milk. Le Roux Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1289–97
Nonadditive genetic effects and inbreeding depression for somatic cell counts of Holstein cattle. Miglior F, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 May;78(5):1168–73
Cell density can affect cholesteryl ester accumulation in the human THP-1 macrophage. Rodriguez A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):1909–17
Hair-cell counts and afferent innervation patterns in the cristae ampullares of the squirrel monkey with a comparison to the chinchilla. Fernández C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1253–69

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased cell death and reduced neural crest cell numbers in ethanol-exposed embryos: partial basis for the fetal alcohol syndrome phenotype. Cartwright MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):378–86
Automatic cell culture quantitation with TRAKCELL: application to cell toxicology and differentiation. Xu-van Opstal WY, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):387–92

INSTRUMENTATION

The H1 automated differential counter in determination of bone marrow remission in acute leukemia. den Ottolander GJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):492–95
Automated cell counters: quality control [letter] Cavill I. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1995 Mar;17(1):101–2
Quantitative determination of particle concentrations in experimental and marine environmental samples. Robins DB, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Oct 1;17(2):179–84
Possibility of identification of hematopoietic stem cells using a conventional blood cell counter [letter] Yamane T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 Sep;55(3):207–8
Electronic cell counting to measure total cell numbers in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid. Heaney LG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Aug;7(8):1527–31

METHODS

The evaluation of a cell dispersion method of sputum examination [see comments] Popov T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):695–7.
Development of a method for measuring cell number: application to CNS primary neuronal cultures. Volonté C, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):274–6
Crypt and villous epithelial cells in adult rat small intestine: numerical and volumetric variation along longitudinal and vertical axes. Zoubi SA, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;3(3):112–8
Comparison of a novel redox dye cell growth assay to the ATP bioluminescence assay. Squatrito RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):101–5
Histological cell counts [letter; comment] Going JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):580. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):331–2.
Measurement of CD34+ cells in bone marrow by flow cytometry. Trischmann TM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):305–13
Detection and counting of specific cell populations by means of magnetic markers linked to monoclonal antibodies. Del Gratta C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Apr;40(4):671–81

CELL CYCLE

DNASK—a new image analysis module for TV image cytometry. Molnár B, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992; 40(1–4):257–72
Identification of factors that govern HIV-1 replication in nondividing host cells. Stevenson M. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10 Suppl 1:S11–5
Proliferation of guinea pig tracheal epithelial cells in coculture with rat dorsal root ganglion neural cells. White SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L957–65
Regulatory networks of the retinoblastoma protein. Lee WH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:432–45 (74 ref.)
Relationship between the cell-proliferative activity of gastric cancers and that of the normal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):821–5
DNA-protein cell content of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) and target cells in coculture. Nano R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):751–4
Low-level oxidative stress causes cell-cycle specific arrest in cultured cells. Clopton DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):189–96
A novel cell-cycle-dependent 350-kDa nuclear protein: C-terminal domain sufficient for nuclear localization. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6; 212(1):220–8
Growth signalling through the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor. Symington BE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):126–34
Repression of cell cycle progression by antisense HMG2 RNA. Yamazaki F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1045–51
Kinetics of apoptosis and secondary necrosis in cultured rat thymocytes and S.49 mouse lymphoma and CEM human leukemia cells. Cejna M, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11–12):677–85
Evaluation of the expression and intracellular localization of a 44-kDa calmodulin binding protein during exponential growth and quiescence (G0). Laquerre S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;73(1–2):91–104
Inositol 1,2,3-trisphosphate is a product of InsP6 dephosphorylation in WRK-1 rat mammary epithelial cells and exhibits transient concentration changes during the cell cycle. Barker CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):169S
Functional role for Sp1 in the transcriptional amplification of a cell cycle regulated histone H4 gene. Birnbaum MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 13;34(23):7648–58
Progesterone-induced phospholipid N-methylation and sphingomyelin synthesis in the amphibian oocyte plasma membrane: a second source of the 1,2-diacylglycerol second messenger associated with the G2/M transition. Morrill GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30; 1224(3):589–96
Expression of glycolytic isozymes in rat thymocytes during cell cycle progression. Netzker R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):371–6
Quantitative evaluation of the cell cycle-related retinoblastoma protein and localization of Thy-1 differentiation protein and macrophages during follicular development and atresia, and in human corpora lutea. Bukovský A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):776–92
BCR-ABL-mediated inhibition of apoptosis with delay of G2/M transition after DNA damage: a mechanism of resistance to multiple anticancer agents. Bedi A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1148–58
Dissection of the genetic programs of p53-mediated G1 growth arrest and apoptosis: blocking p53-induced apoptosis unmasks G1 arrest. Guillouf C, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2691–8
Role of the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors in the development of cancer. Hirama T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):841–54 (193 ref.)
Engraftment of bone marrow cells into normal unprepared hosts: effects of 5-fluorouracil and cell cycle status. Ramshaw HS, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):924–9
Cell cycle regulation in response to DNA damage in mammalian cells: a historical perspective. Murnane JP. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar;14(1):17–29 (166 ref.)
Intratumor variability in prognostic indicators may be the cause of conflicting estimates of patient survival and response to therapy. Barranco SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5351–6
Attenuation of G2 checkpoint function precedes human cell immortalization. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):7–11
Expression of a deletion mutant of the E2F1 transcription factor in fibroblasts lengthens S phase and increases sensitivity to S phase-specific toxins. Logan TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2883–91
Joining the complex: cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitory proteins and the cell cycle [comment] Peter M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):181–4 (30 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):233–44.
The B-type cyclin kinase inhibitor p40SIC1 controls the G1 to S transition in S. cerevisiae [see comments] Schwob E, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):233–44. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):181–4.
The 85th annual meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. Strobel MC. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1409–12
Apoptosis and the cell cycle. Chiarugi V, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(7–8):603–12 (73 ref.)
Casein kinase 2 and the cell response to growth factors. Filhol-Cochet O, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):529–37
Requirement of casein kinase 2 for entry into and progression through early phases of the cell cycle. Lorenz P, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):519–27
Regulation of protein kinase CKII during the cell division cycle. Marshak DR, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994; 40(5–6):513–7
Evidence for quiescent S- and G2-phase cells in human colorectal carcinomas: a flow cytometric study with the Ki-67 antibody. Zölzer F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jun; 28(6):313–27
Changes in the subcellular localization of replication initiation proteins and cell cycle proteins during G1- to S-phase transition in mammalian cells. Brénot-Bosc F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):517–27
Cell cycle dependent distribution of a centrosomal antigen at the perinuclear MTOC or at the kinetochores of higher plant cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep; 103(5):343–51
Detection of chromosome malsegregation to the daughter nuclei in cytokinesis-blocked transgenic mouse splenocytes. Boei JJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan; 3(1):45–53
Coupling DNA replication to the cell cycle. Kelly TJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:637–44
Rho-related proteins: actin cytoskeleton and cell cycle. Ridley AJ. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30 (66 ref.)
TFIIH: a link between transcription, DNA repair and cell cycle regulation. Seroz T, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):217–21 (44 ref.)
Quantitative cytophotometric and autoradiographic analysis of the cell cycle kinetics during growth and development of the plasmodium in the myxomycete Didymium iridis. Yemma JJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;79(317):107–16
A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65
Bovine papillomavirus E1 protein affects the host cell cycle phase fractions. Belyavskyi M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1;16(2):129–37
A new flow cytometric method for discrimination of apoptotic cells and detection of their cell cycle specificity through staining of F-actin and DNA. Endresen PC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):162–71
Influence of sampling time on assessment of potential doubling time. Høyer M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):144–51
Ploidy pattern and cell cycle in breast cancer as detected by image analysis and flow cytometry. Luzi P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 15;18(2):79–87
Flow cytometric analysis of the cell cycle in polyamine-depleted cells. Pohjanpelto P, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):331–8
Cell cycle progression and phenotypic modification of Ki67 antigen-negative G1- and G2-phase cells in phorbol ester-treated Molt-4 human leukemia cells. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Jun 1;20(2):146–53
Signal propagation and regulation in the mating pheromone response pathway of the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bardwell L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):363–79 (142 ref.)
The induction of multiple cell cycle events precedes target-related neuronal death. Herrup K, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2385–95
Expression of the c-ski proto-oncogene during cell cycle arrest and myogenic differentiation. Ambrose MR, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;14(8):701–7
B-cell proliferation and induction of early G1-regulating proteins by Epstein-Barr virus mutants conditional for EBNA2. Kempkes B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):88–96
Productive HIV-1 infection of macrophages restricted to the cell fraction with proliferative capacity. Schuitemaker H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5929–36
Phosphorylation of din2 protein phosphatase at the C-terminal cdc2 consensus and its potential role in cell cycle regulation. Yamano H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15;13(22):5310–8
Changes in proteasome localization during the cell cycle. Palmer A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):163–75
Cell cycle regulation of immunoglobulin class switch recombination and germ-line transcription: potential role of Ets family members. Lundgren M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2042–51
Increased LFA-1-mediated homotypic cell adhesion is associated with the G1 growth arrest induced by rapamycin in a T cell lymphoma. Dumont FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):146–58
Growth regulation and cellular changes during differentiation of human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells as induced by T lymphocyte-conditioned medium. Hsieh TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):137–43
Effect of the kinase inhibitor 2-aminopurine on the cell cycle stage-dependent phosphorylation state of the retinoblastoma protein. Metheny LJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):151–4
Molecular mechanisms mediating control of cell cycle and cell growth. Stein GS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1053–61 (113 ref.)
Ubiquitination of full-length cyclin. Mahaffey DT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):109–12
The importance of the GTP-binding protein tissue transglutaminase in the regulation of cell cycle progression. Mian S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 14;370(1–2):27–31
Involvement of intact inositol-1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive Ca2+ stores in cell cycle progression at the G1/S boundary in serum-stimulated human fibroblasts. Takuwa N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27;360(2):173–6
Cell-cycle regulation of human B-myb transcription. Lam EW, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):277–81
Raf1 interaction with Cdc25 phosphatase ties mitogenic signal transduction to cell cycle activation. Galaktionov K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1046–58
Multiple DNA elements are required for the growth regulation of the mouse E2F1 promoter. Hsiao KM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1526–37
G1 cyclins CLN1 and CLN2 repress the mating factor response pathway at Start in the yeast cell cycle. Oehlen LJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 1;8(9):1058–70
Inhibitors of mammalian G1 cyclin-dependent kinases. Sherr CJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1149–63 (153 ref.)
Myc-mediated apoptosis requires wild-type p53 in a manner independent of cell cycle arrest and the ability of p53 to induce p21waf1/cip1. Wagner AJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2817–30

CELL CYCLE

The Mu gem operon: its role in gene expression, recombination and cell cycle. Ghelardini P, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2-3):151-6 (34 ref.)

Combined analysis of in situ hybridization, cell cycle and structural markers using reflectance and immunofluorescence confocal microscopy. Linares-Cruz G, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):15-23

V(D)J recombination and the cell cycle. Lin WC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):279-89 (82 ref.)

Constitutive over-expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in rat liver epithelial cells leads to increased cell cycling without transformation. Tan TB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):615-21

Cdk1 is a marker of proliferation in human lymphoid cells. Wolowiec D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):381-8

The rad21 gene product of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is a nuclear, cell cycle-regulated phosphoprotein. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7703-11

The role of cellular transcription factor E2F in the regulation of cdc2 mRNA expression and cell cycle control of human hematopoietic cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26249-58

Role for ceramide in cell cycle arrest. Jayadev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2047-52

The cellular content of Cdc25p, the Ras exchange factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is regulated by destabilization through a cyclin destruction box. Kaplon T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20742-7

Cyclin A and cyclin B dissociate from p34cdc2 with half-times of 4 and 15 h, respectively, regardless of the phase of the cell cycle. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29153-60

Suppression of the yeast mutation rfh1-1 by human p53. Koerte A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22556-64

Inhibition of nucleotide excision repair by the cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor p21. Pan ZQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22008-16

Isolation of a functional homolog of the cell cycle-specific NIMA protein kinase of Aspergillus nidulans and functional analysis of conserved residues. Pu RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28;270(30):18110-6

Cell cycle regulation of a novel DNA binding complex in Saccharomyces cerevisiae with E2F-like properties. Vemu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20724-9

E2F-1 and a cyclin-like DNA repair enzyme, uracil-DNA glycosylase, provide evidence for an autoregulatory mechanism for transcription. Walsh MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5289-98

The expression and intracellular distribution of the heat-stable protein kinase inhibitor is cell cycle regulated. Wen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2041-6

Estimation of PCNA mRNA stability in cell cycle by a serum-deprivation method. Liu YC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):641-6

Tyrosine phosphorylations specific to mitosis in human and hamster cells. Schlegel R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb; 57(2):351-61

Keystone symposium. Genetic networks. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 20-26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:325-47

The cell cycle-dependent nuclear import of v-Jun is regulated by phosphorylation of a serine adjacent to the nuclear localization signal. Tagawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):255-63

Cell cycle analysis of the activity, subcellular localization, and subunit composition of human CAK (CDK-activating kinase). Tassan JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):467-78

The overgrown hematopoietic organs-31 tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila encodes an Importin-like protein accumulating in the nucleus at the onset of mitosis. Török I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1473-89

Single particle tracking of surface receptor movement during cell division. Wang YL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):963-71

Three-dimensional ultrastructural analysis of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitotic spindle. Winey M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1601-15

Nucleolar p120 is expressed as a delayed early response gene and is inducible by DNA-damaging agents. Fonagy A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):634-43

Cell cycle reentry of mammalian fibroblasts is accompanied by the sustained activation of p44mapk and p42mapk isoforms in the G1 phase and their inactivation at the G1/S transition. Meloche S. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun; 163(3):577-88

Control of cell cycle entry and progression in mitogen-stimulated human B lymphocytes. Takase K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):246-55

Apoptosis during HL-60 cell differentiation is closely related to a G0/G1 cell cycle arrest. Terui Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):74-84

Release from quiescence stimulates the expression of integrin alpha 5 beta 1 which regulates DNA synthesis in human fibrosarcoma HT1080 cells. Wang D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):499-508

Heterochromatin protein 1 distribution during development and during the cell cycle in Drosophila embryos. Kellum R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1407-18

The crypt cycle in mouse small intestinal epithelium. Li YQ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3271-9

Cell-cycle-dependent alterations of a highly phosphorylated nucleolar protein p130 are associated with nucleologenesis. Pai CY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1911-20

The exit of mouse oocytes from meiotic M-phase requires an intact spindle during intracellular calcium release. Winston NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):143-51

Cytostatic factor inactivation is induced by a calcium-dependent mechanism present until the second cell cycle in fertilized but not in parthenogenetically activated mouse eggs. Zernicka-Goetz M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):469-74

Coexistence of C/EBP alpha, beta, growth-induced proteins and DNA synthesis in hepatocytes during liver regeneration. Implications for maintenance of the differentiated state during liver growth. Greenbaum LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1351-65

Disappearance of cyclin A correlates with permanent withdrawal of cardiomyocytes from the cell cycle in human and rat hearts. Yoshizumi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2275-80

Induction of G1 arrest by down-regulation of cyclin D3 in T cell hybridomas. Miyatake S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):401-8

Cell cycle control of c-kit+IL-7R+ B precursor cells by two distinct signals derived from IL-7 receptor and c-kit in a fully defined medium. Yasunaga M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):315-23

Cell cycle remodeling requires cell-cell interactions in developing Xenopus embryos. Frederick DL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 15;270(4):410-6

Cell cycle control of apoptosis in human leukemic T cells. Zhu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 1;154(1):192-200

Assessment of cell proliferation by means of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay based on the detection of the Ki-67 protein. Key G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):113-7

Global stability in a delayed partial differential equation describing cellular replication. Mackey MC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;33(1):89-109

Control of the cell cycle. Crompton NE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):255-9 (25 ref.)

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vpr gene arrests infected T cells in the G2 + M phase of the cell cycle. Jowett JB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6304-13

Expression of cell cycle regulatory proteins in chronic lymphocytic leukemias. Comparison with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and non-neoplastic lymphoid tissue. Wolowiec D, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Aug;9(8):1382-8

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): proliferative phase functions and malignant transformation of melanocytes. Iyengar B. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct; 4(5):293-5

Application and detection of IdUrd and CldUrd as two independent cell-cycle markers. Aten JA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:317-26 (11 ref.)

Analysis of DNA content and cyclin protein expression in studies of DNA ploidy, growth fraction, lymphocyte stimulation, and the cell cycle. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:421-35 (24 ref.)

Cell-cycle analysis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dien BS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:457-75

Immunochemical quantitation of bromodeoxyuridine: application to cell-cycle kinetics. Dolbeare F, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:297-316 (48 ref.)

Light scatter of isolated cell nuclei as a parameter discriminating the cell-cycle subcompartments. Giaretti W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:389-400 (25 ref.)

Cell-cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33358-ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:327-40 (37 ref.)

DNA content histogram and cell-cycle analysis. Rabinovitch PS. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:263-96 (63 ref.)

Cell cycle analysis of apoptosis using flow cytometry. Sherwood SW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:77-97 (49 ref.)

Characterization of cell-cycle-specific events in synchronous cultures of Escherichia coli: a theoretical evaluation. Grover NB, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):59-62

Separation of v-Src-induced mitogenesis and morphological transformation by inhibition of AP-1. Frame MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1177-84

Control of the Cdc2/cyclin B complex in Xenopus egg extracts arrested at a G2/M checkpoint with DNA synthesis inhibitors. Kumagai A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):199-213

Cell cycle-regulated degradation of Xenopus cyclin B2 requires binding to p34cdc2. van der Velden HM, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):713-24

Irreversible repression of DNA synthesis in Fanconi anemia cells is alleviated by the product of a novel cyclin-related gene. Digweed M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):305-14

Activation-induced T-cell death is cell cycle dependent and regulated by cyclin B. Fotedar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):932-42

Molecular cloning of a novel mitogen-inducible nuclear protein with a Ran GTPase-activating domain that affects cell cycle progression. Hattori M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):552-60

Analysis of protein-DNA and protein-protein interactions of centromere protein B (CENP-B) and properties of the DNA-CENP-B complex in the cell cycle. Kitagawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1602-12

H1TF2A, the large subunit of a heterodimeric, glutamine-rich CCAAT-binding transcription factor involved in histone H1 cell cycle regulation. Martinelli R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8322-32

Transposition of the yeast retroviruslike element Ty3 is dependent on the cell cycle. Menees TM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8229-40

Novel CDC34 (UBC3) ubiquitin-conjugating enzyme mutants obtained by charge-to-alanine scanning mutagenesis. Pitluk ZW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1210-9

The transcription factor E2F-1 is a downstream target of RB action. Qin XQ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):742-55

The Saccharomyces cerevisiae checkpoint gene BUB1 encodes a novel protein kinase. Roberts BT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8282-91

Deregulated expression of E2F-1 induces S-phase entry and leads to apoptosis. Shan B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8166-73

The Rb-related p107 protein can suppress E2F function independently of binding to cyclin A/cdk2. Smith EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;15(1):338-44

Cell-cycle-specific initiation of replication. Nordström K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):457-63 (43 ref.)

Age-related variation in sister chromatid exchanges and cell cycle kinetics in peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy individuals. Ganguly BB. **Mutat Res** 1995 May; 316(4):147-56

Cycles of growth and destruction [news] Short N. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):497

The budding yeast U5 snRNP Prp8 is a highly conserved protein which links RNA splicing with cell cycle progression. Shea JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5555-64

Cdk4 integrates growth stimulatory and inhibitory signals during G1 phase of hematopoietic cells. Ando K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):751-5

Fos proteins can act as negative regulators of cell growth independently of the fos transforming pathway. Balsalobre A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):455-65

Repression of the CSF-1 receptor (c-fms proto-oncogene product) by antisense transfection induces G1-growth arrest in L6 alpha 1 rat myoblasts. Borycki AG, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1799-811

Myc induces cyclin D1 expression in the absence of de novo protein synthesis and links mitogen-stimulated signal transduction to the cell cycle. Daksis JI, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3635-45

p53 dependent growth suppression by the c-Abl nuclear tyrosine kinase. Goga A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):791-9

Effects of cell cycle, wild-type p53 and DNA damage on p21CIP1/Waf1 expression in human breast epithelial cells. Gudas J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):253-61

The PML growth-suppressor has an altered expression in human oncogenesis. Koken MH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1315-24

Differentiation of P19 EC cells leads to differential modulation of cyclin-dependent kinase activities and to changes in the cell cycle profile. Kranenburg O, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):87-95

Cell cycle arrest by tyrosine kinase Abl involves altered early mitogenic response. Mattioni T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1325-33

Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation of the retinoblastoma-related protein p130. Mayol X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):801-8

Stabilization of cyclin E and cdk2 mRNAs at G1/S transition in Rat-1A cells emerging from the G0 state. Oda S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1343-51

The RI alpha subunit of protein kinase A controls serum dependency and entry into cell cycle of human mammary epithelial cells. Tortora G, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3233-40

Antisense to cyclin D1 inhibits growth and reverses the transformed phenotype of human esophageal cancer cells. Zhou P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):571-80

A role for deregulated c-Myc expression in apoptosis of Epstein-Barr virus-immortalized B cells. Cherney BW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12967-71

Cell cycle-regulated nuclear import and export of Cdc47, a protein essential for initiation of DNA replication in budding yeast. Dalton S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2514-8

Retinoblastoma gene product as a downstream target for a ceramide-dependent pathway of growth arrest. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1347-51

Three discrete classes of Arabidopsis cyclins are expressed during different intervals of the cell cycle. Ferreira P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11313-7

Interaction mating reveals binary and ternary connections between Drosophila cell cycle regulators. Finley RL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12980-4

Protein domains connect cell cycle stimulation directly to initiation of DNA replication. Gjørup OV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12125-9

Cell cycle-dependent regulation of p185neu: a relationship between disruption of this regulation and transformation. Kiyokawa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1092-6

G1 phase arrest induced by Wilms tumor protein WT1 is abrogated by cyclin/CDK complexes. Kudoh T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4517–21

Inducing differentiation of transformed cells with hybrid polar compounds: a cell cycle–dependent process. Marks PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10251–4 (47 ref.)

Exit from G0 and entry into the cell cycle of cells expressing p21Sdi1 antisense RNA. Nakanishi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4352–6

Mutations and altered expression of p16INK4 in human cancer. Okamoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11045–9

E2F–4 and E2F–5, two members of the E2F family, are expressed in the early phases of the cell cycle. Sardet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2403–7

Transcription of histone H4, H3, and H1 cell cycle genes: promoter factor HiNF–D contains CDC2, cyclin A, and an RB–related protein. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12882–6

Cell–cycle kinetics of proliferating mouse B lymphocytes in vitro. Källberg E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):98–101

Correlation of terminal cell cycle arrest of skeletal muscle with induction of p21 by MyoD [see comments] Halevy O, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1018–21. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

Cell cycle control and cancer. Hartwell LH, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1821–8 (101 ref.)

Cell biology. Cell cycle inhibitors may help brake growth as cells develop [news; comment] [see comments] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1018–21. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1022–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1024–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

Cell cycle arrest [letter; comment] Steinman R, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1018–21. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1022–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1024–7.

Transcriptional control by E2F. Adams PD, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):99–108 (77 ref.)

Regulation of the cell cycle by viral oncoproteins. Vousden KH. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):109–16 (100 ref.)

Minimum essential region of CCG1/TAFII250 required for complementing the temperature–sensitive cell cycle mutants, tsBN462 and ts13 cells, of hamster BHK21 cells. Noguchi E, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 20(6):505–13

The cell cycle and suc1: from structure to function? Endicott JA, et al. **Structure** 1995 Apr 15;3(4):321–5 (23 ref.)

Invasion of the cabbage patch (should biochemists learn the Krebs cycle or the cell cycle?) [published erratum appears in Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):17] [see comments] Hunt T. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct;19(10):395–6. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):16. Comment in: Trends Biochem Sci 1995 Jan;20(1):17.

Developmental modification of the Drosophila cell cycle. Orr–Weaver TL. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep;10(9):321–7 (51 ref.)

[Proliferative activity and defective replication in breast cancer] Kreipe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:36–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell cycle and parathyroid tumor] Matsushime H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1995 Apr;53(4):844–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle regulation by anti–oncogene] Akiyama T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Sep;39(12):2158–62 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Functions of stress proteins in the cell–cycle] Matsumoto S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct;39(13):2260–4 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell cycle] Murakami H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Dec;39(16):2855–7 (0 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlation between karyo– and cytokinesis cycles during synchronous cleavage divisions and the possibility of their use as a measure of biological time (letter)] Detlaf TA. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):90–2 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7

Mechanisms of acetaldehyde–mediated growth inhibition: delayed cell cycle progression and induction of apoptosis. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):434–40

VIP inhibits basal and histamine–stimulated proliferation of human airway smooth muscle cells. Maruno K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L1047–51

Effects of protein kinase C inhibitor, staurosporine derivative CGP 41 251, on cell cycle, DNA synthesis and drug uptake in neoplastic cell lines. Sedlak J, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):70–6

Effect of harringtonine on apoptotic cell death and cell cycle progression in human leukemia HL60 cells. Liu YP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1509–15

Enhancement of radiation response of prostatic carcinoma by taxol: therapeutic potential for late–stage malignancy. Lokeshwar BL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):93–8

Inhibitory effect of caffeine on potentially lethal damage repair in cisplatin–treated human osteosarcoma cells. Yasutake H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):831–7

Transforming growth factor beta 1 inhibits IL–3– and IL–4–dependent mouse connective tissue–type mast cell proliferation. Toyota N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995; 287(2):198–201

High D–glucose stimulates the cell cycle from the G1 to the S and M phases, but has no competent effect on the G0 phase, in vascular smooth muscle cells. Hiroishi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15; 211(2):619–26

N–methyl–N–nitrosourea evidences cell cycle associated transient sequences in hepatic replicating DNA. Kanduc D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17; 208(2):506–10

Lovastatin inhibits proliferation and differentiation and causes apoptosis in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated murine B cells. Reedquist KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):665–70

Cell cycle dependent induction of apoptosis by somatostatin analog SMS 201–995 in AtT–20 mouse pituitary cells. Srikant CB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17; 209(2):400–6

Activation of a retinoblastoma–protein–dependent pathway by sphingosine. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):453–9

Aberrant cell cycle inhibition pattern in human colon carcinoma cell lines after exposure to 5–fluorouracil. Pizzorno G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):553–7

Mitogenic stimulation of osteoblastic cells by IGF–I is increased by synchronisation of cells in G1–phase. McSheehy PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):116S

Age–related alterations in cell division and cell cycle kinetics in control and trimethyltin–treated lymphocytes of human individuals. Ganguly BB. **Biometals** 1995 Jul;8(3):263–9

Inhibition of cell cycle progression by sodium butyrate in normal rat kidney fibroblasts is altered by expression of the adenovirus 5 early 1A gene. Joensuu T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Dec;14(6):291–300

Regulation of colony–stimulating factor 1–induced proliferation by heterotrimeric Gi2 proteins. Corre I, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1776–83

Loxoribine induces chronic lymphocytic leukemia B cells to traverse the cell cycle. Goodman MG, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 15;84(10):3457–64

Effects of iron–depletion on cell cycle progression in normal human T lymphocytes: selective inhibition of the appearance of the cyclin A–associated component of the p33cdk2 kinase. Lucas JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2268–80

Noncycling state of peripheral blood progenitor cells mobilized by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor and other cytokines. Roberts AW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 15; 86(4):1600–5

Accelerated cell–cycling of hematopoietic progenitor cells by growth factors. Tanaka R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1; 86(1):73–9

Antiestrogen regulation of cell cycle progression and cyclin D1 gene expression in MCF–7 human breast cancer cells. Watts CK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):95–105

Lack of cell–cycle–specific effects of recombinant tumor necrosis factor in vivo. Jäckel M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Nov;39(5):337–41

Perturbation of cell cycle kinetics in the mammary gland by stilbene estrogen, diethylstilbestrol (DES). Colerangle JB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):55–63

20–epi–vitamin D3 analogues: a novel class of potent inhibitors of proliferation and inducers of differentiation of human breast cancer cell lines. Elstner E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2822–30

Cell cycle studies of cyclocreatine, a new anticancer agent. Martin KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5160–5

Cell cycle effects of hypertonic stress on various human cells in culture. Pellicciari C, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar;13(1):1–8

Cycle delay in irradiated cytochalasin–induced polykaryons. Does cytoskeleton status affect cell cycle checkpoints? Davies HE, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan;19(1):17–23

The role of cell cycle progression in cisplatin–induced apoptosis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Demarcq C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Sep;5(9):983–93

Effects of 6–dimethylaminopurine on the length of the cell cycle and on the state of phosphorylation of putative intermediate filament proteins in sea urchin embryos. St–Pierre J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(2):131–40

Differential effect of rapamycin and cyclosporin A in proliferation in a murine T cell line expressing either intermediate or high affinity receptor for IL–2. Rebollo A, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):277–86

Induction of cell cycle perturbations by the tear gas 2–chlorobenzylidene malonitrile in synchronously and asynchronously proliferating mammalian cells. Weller EM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):334–42

Testosterone treatment results in quiescent satellite cells being activated and recruited into cell cycle in rat levator ani muscle. Joubert Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):286–94

Effect of human growth hormone and insulin on [3H]thymidine incorporation, cell cycle progression, and cyclin D expression in 3T3–F442A preadipose cells. Tang B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3062–9

A critical appraisal of synchronization methods applied to achieve maximal enrichment of HeLa cells in specific cell cycle phases. Knehr M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):546–53

Distinct patterns of cell cycle disturbance elicited by compounds interfering with DNA topoisomerase I and II activity. Poot M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):326–30

Dissociation of nuclear and cytoplasmic cell cycle progression by drugs employed in cell synchronization. Urbani L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):159–68

Mimosine differentially inhibits DNA replication and cell cycle progression in somatic cells compared to embryonic cells of Xenopus laevis. Wang Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):84–91

Rapid exit from G0/G1 phases of cell cycle in response to stem cell factor confers on umbilical cord blood CD34+ cells an enhanced ex vivo expansion potential. Traycoff CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Dec;22(13):1264–72

Olomoucine, an inhibitor of the cdc2/cdk2 kinases activity, blocks plant cells at the G1 to S and G2 to M cell cycle transitions. Glab N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17; 353(2):207–11

A correlation of cell cycle perturbations with chemosensitivity in human ovarian cancer cells exposed to cytotoxic drugs in vitro. Petru E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):48–57

Synergistic cytotoxic and antitumor effects of irradiation and taxol on human HeLa cervix carcinoma and mouse B16 melanoma cells. Hornback NB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):819–23

Comparison of cell–cycle phase perturbations induced by the DNA–minor–groove alkylator tallimustine and by melphalan in the SW626 cell line. Erba E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):170–5

Modulation of growth and proliferation in squamous cell carcinoma by retinoic acid: a rationale for combination therapy with chemotherapeutic agents. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):409–15

The role of cell cycle redistribution in radiosensitization: implications regarding the mechanism of fluorodeoxyuridine radiosensitization. McGinn CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):851–9

Exogenous lactate interferes with cell–cycle control in Balb/3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Rutz HP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):525–8

Lysophosphatidylcholine attenuates the cytotoxic effects of the antineoplastic phospholipid 1–O–octadecyl–2–O–methyl–rac–glycero–3–phosphocholine. Boggs KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11612–8

Effects of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on antimitogenicity and cell cycle–related proteins in MCF–7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18367–73

Intracellular alkalinization suppresses lovastatin–induced apoptosis in HL–60 cells through the inactivation of a pH–dependent endonuclease. Pérez–Sala D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6235–42

Cell cycle arrest induced by an inhibitor of glucosylceramide synthase. Correlation with cyclin–dependent kinases. Rani CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2859–67

Apoptosis in antitumor strategies: modulation of cell cycle or differentiation. Darzynkiewicz Z. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):151–9 (54 ref.)

Dissociation of centrosome replication events from cycles of DNA synthesis and mitotic division in hydroxyurea–arrested Chinese hamster ovary cells. Balczon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–15

Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by platelet factor–4 involves a unique action on S phase progression. Gupta SK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1121–7

Inhibition of ATP–sensitive potassium channels causes reversible cell–cycle arrest of human breast cancer cells in tissue culture. Woodfork KA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Feb;162(2):163–71

The protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid induces defects in cytokinesis and organellar genome segregation in Trypanosoma brucei. Das A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3477–83

Initiation of growth inhibition by TGF beta 1 is unlikely to occur in G1. Kramer IM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec; 107 (Pt 12):3469–75

Cell cycle progression in gentamicin–damaged avian cochleas. Bhave SA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4618–28

Inhibition of proliferation of human cerebral meningioma cells by suramin: effects on cell growth, cell cycle phases, extracellular growth factors, and PDGF–BB autocrine growth loop. Schrell UM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr; 82(4):600–7

The immunosuppressant leflunomide inhibits lymphocyte progression through cell cycle by a novel mechanism. Cherwinski HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan; 272(1):460–8

Identification of a cell–type–specific and E2F–independent mechanism for repression of cdc2 transcription. Sugarman JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3282–90

CELL CYCLE

The induction of aneuploidy by alkylated purines: effects on early and late cell cycle events. Simili M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):105–11

Phases of the cell cycle sensitive to endoreduplication induction in CHO–K1 cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;326(1):93–8

Ni(II) induced changes in cell cycle duration and sister–chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Sahu RK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):217–25

By–pass of TPA–induced differentiation and cell cycle arrest by the c–Myb DNA–binding domain. Engelke U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):735–41

p53 independent G0/G1 arrest and apoptosis induced by a novel retinoid in human breast cancer cells. Shao ZM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):493–504

Conditional immortalization of primary cells by human papillomavirus type 18 E6 and EJ–ras defines an E6 activity in G0/G1 phase which can be substituted for mutations in p53. Storey A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):653–61

Flow cytometric analysis of cell–killing actions of 5–fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer cells. Inaba M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):303–9

Cell cycle disturbance in relation to micronucleus formation induced by the carcinogenic estrogen diethylstilbestrol. Stopper H, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(4):180–5

Rhizobium nod factors reactivate the cell cycle during infection and nodule primordium formation, but the cycle is only completed in primordium formation. Yang WC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct;6(10):1415–26

Retinoblastoma gene product as a downstream target for a ceramide–dependent pathway of growth arrest. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1347–51

Biological response to phorbol ester determined by alternative G1 pathways. Huang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4793–7

Combined treatment of ionizing radiation and photosensitization by 5–aminolevulinic acid–induced protoporphyrin IX. Berg K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):340–6

Increased expression of cyclin B1 mRNA coincides with diminished G2–phase arrest in irradiated HeLa cells treated with staurosporine or caffeine. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):393–400

Delayed cell cycle kinetics and chromosome aberrations induced by girostan in human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) in vitro. Note 1. Modified S–phase traverse. Georgian L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):29–34

Delayed cell cycle kinetics and chromosome aberrations induced by girostan in human peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) in vitro. Note 2. Chromosome aberrations. Georgian L, et al. **Rom J Morphol Embryol** 1994 Jan–Jun;40(1–2):35–40

Cell cycle control by steroid hormones. Musgrove EA, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Oct;5(5):381–9 (55 ref.)

Madin Darby bovine kidney cell synchronization by lovastatin: application to bovine herpesvirus–1 gene expression. Vanderplasschen A, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(6):555–67

[Heparin slows proliferation of human diploid fibroblasts in two periods of the cell cycle] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(5):704–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cell cycle–dependent regulation of elastin gene in cultured chick vascular smooth–muscle cells. Wachi H, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jul 15;309 (Pt 2):575–9

Expression of drug resistance–associated mdr–1, GST pi, and topoisomerase II genes during cell cycle traverse. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14; 49(4):545–52

Isolation of the cell cycle control gene cdc2 from Paramecium tetraurelia. Tang L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):161–7

Rapid characterization of growth–arrest genes in transient transfection assays. Simonson MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):434–6, 438, 440–2

P53, cell cycle control and apoptosis: implications for cancer. Kastan MB, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):3–15 (114 ref.)

Cell cycle arrest and inhibition of tumor cell proliferation by the p16INK4 gene mediated by an adenovirus vector. Jin X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3250–3

Cell cycle control of the BN51 cell cycle gene which encodes a subunit of RNA polymerase III. Ittmann MM. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):783–8

Cell cycle regulation of gene amplification. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:655–67

Cell cycle. In and out of the cell cycle. Forsburg SL. **Curr Biol** 1994 Sep 1;4(9):828–30 (10 ref.)

ERV1 is involved in the cell–division cycle and the maintenance of mitochondrial genomes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lisowsky T. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):15–20

Checkpoints in the cell cycle of fission yeast. D'Urso G, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):12–6 (36 ref.)

The genetics of cell cycle checkpoints. Murray AW. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):5–11 (64 ref.)

Automated peak detection and cell cycle analysis of flow cytometric DNA histograms. Kallioniemi OP, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):250–5

Transcriptional regulation of string (cdc25): a link between developmental programming and the cell cycle. Edgar BA, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3131–43

Induction of 18A2/mts1 gene expression and its effects on metastasis and cell cycle control. Parker C, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;13(10):1021–8

Proliferative inhibition by dominant–negative Ras rescues naive and neuronally differentiated PC12 cells from apoptotic death. Ferrari G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5922–8

Periodic cdc25C transcription is mediated by a novel cell cycle–regulated repressor element (CDE). Lucibello FC, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):132–42

Evidence for post–transcriptional regulation of cyclin B1 mRNA in the cell cycle and following irradiation in HeLa cells. Maity A, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):603–9

Aneugen–induced micronuclei (MN) in human lymphocytes may be discerned using image analysis techniques when cell–cycle stage is taken into account. Van Hummelen P, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(4):269–78

Identification of two cell cycle regulated genes affecting the beta 1,3–glucan content of cell walls in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ram AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):165–70

Schizosaccharomyces malidevorans and Sz. octosporus homologues of Sz. pombe rad9, a gene that mediates radioresistance and cell–cycle progression. Lieberman HB, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):281–6

Regulation of cyclin D1, DNA topoisomerase I, and proliferating cell nuclear antigen promoters during the cell cycle. Lee HH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(3):95–109

Overexpression of SIS2, which contains an extremely acidic region, increases the expression of SWI4, CLN1 and CLN2 in sit4 mutants. Di Como CJ, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan; 139(1):95–107

Cell cycle genes c–mos and cyclin–B1 are expressed in a specific pattern in human oocytes and preimplantation embryos. Heikinheimo O, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar; 10(3):699–707

Nucleoprotein complexes and DNA 5'–ends at oriP of Epstein–Barr virus. Niller HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12864–8

Deregulation of translational control of the 65–kDa regulatory subunit (PR65 alpha) of protein phosphatase 2A leads to multinucleated cells. Wera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21374–81

Regulation of human DNA polymerase delta during the cell cycle. Zeng XR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30; 269(39):24027–33

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a growth–arrest associated gene and characterization of its regulation. Ge L, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):331–40

Periodic expression of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA replication genes during the trypanosomatid cell cycle. Pasion SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3515–20

Regulation of the cell cycle timing of Start in fission yeast by the rum1+ gene. Moreno S, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:63–8

Cell cycle progression, aging, and cell death. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B1–8

Use of flow cytometry to identify a Caulobacter 4.5 S RNA temperature–sensitive mutant defective in the cell cycle. Winzeler E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 18;251(3):346–65

Molecular cloning and characterization of a fission yeast gene responsible for supersensitivity to the spindle poison, isopropyl N–3–chlorophenyl carbamate. Ishiguro J, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Dec;69(6):671–8

A theory that may explain the Hayflick limit—a means to delete one copy of a repeating sequence during each cell cycle in certain human cells such as fibroblasts. Naveilhan P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep;75(3):205–13

Ataxia–telangiectasia: flow cytometric cell–cycle analysis of lymphoblastoid cell lines in G2/M before and after gamma–irradiation. Naeim A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun; 7(5):587–92

Changes of cell cycle–regulating genes in interferon–treated Daudi cells. Yamada H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 27;136(2):117–23

Upstream stimulatory factor regulates expression of the cell cycle–dependent cyclin B1 gene promoter. Cogswell JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2782–90

Disturbance of normal cell cycle progression enhances the establishment of transcriptional silencing in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Laman H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 15(7):3608–17

Differential effects of Cdc68 on cell cycle–regulated promoters in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lycan D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7455–65

The G1/S boundary–specific enhancer of the rat cdc2 promoter. Shimizu M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2882–92

Regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Srs2 helicase during the mitotic cell cycle, meiosis and after irradiation. Heude M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 22;248(1):59–68

An unusual promoter controls cell–cycle regulation and dependence on DNA replication of the Caulobacter fliLM early flagellar operon. Stephens CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(6):1169–79

The induction of aneuploidy by alkylated purines: effects on early and late cell cycle events. Simili M, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):105–11

Mitotic metaphase cells from different cell lines cause different levels of expression of the alpha–form of interphase chromosome breaks in irradiated CHO cells. Okayasu R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):65–71

Cell proliferation and cell cycle progression are not impaired in fibroblasts and ES cells lacking c–Fos. Brüsselbach S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):79–86

Cloning and characterization of murine p16INK4a and p15INK4b genes. Quelle DE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):635–45

Flow cytometric analysis of p53 expression during the cell cycle. Kurose A, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):123–7

Life, death and genomic change in perturbed cell cycles. Schimke RT, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):311–7 (25 ref.)

A novel Arabidopsis type 1 protein phosphatase is highly expressed in male and female tissues and functionally complements a conditional cell cycle mutant of Aspergillus. Arundhati A, et al. **Plant J** 1995 May;7(5):823–34

p53 controls both the G2/M and the G1 cell cycle checkpoints and mediates reversible growth arrest in human fibroblasts. Agarwal ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8493–7

START control in cycling Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells. Küntzel H, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994; 48:1–28 (135 ref.)

Cell–cycle regulators and cancer. Kamb A. **Trends Genet** 1995 Apr;11(4):136–40 (38 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation during the mammalian cell cycle. Müller R. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):173–8 (48 ref.)

[New tumor suppressor genes intervening in the regulation of the cycle] Grandchamp B. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implication of cell cycle regulating genes in carcinogenesis] Hanada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug; 40(11):1713–20 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of flow cytometry study of the DNA content and cellular kinetics of paraffin embedded samples of lymphoma] Gómez Arbonés J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Dec;39(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell cycle–associated autoantibodies: markers for autoimmunity and probes for molecular cell biology. Yeo JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):291–300 (81 ref.)

CD20: a regulator of cell–cycle progression of B lymphocytes. Tedder TF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):450–4 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the cell division cycle by inositol trisphosphate and the calcium signaling pathway. Whitaker M. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1995;30:299–310 (66 ref.)

Mutations of cell cycle regulators. Biological and clinical implications for human neoplasia. Cordon–Cardo C. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Sep;147(3):545–60 (153 ref.)

Microtubule disruption stimulates system A transport in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Chen JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1512–9

Role of MAP kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle mitogenesis. Kelleher MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L894–901

Adenovirus infection induces reentry into the cell cycle of terminally differentiated skeletal muscle cells. Crescenzi M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:9–18

Stimulation of proliferative events in the adult amphibian cardiac myocyte. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:30–46 (41 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein: more than a tumor suppressor. Riley DJ, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994;10:1–29 (127 ref.)

Adhesion and stability of fibronectin on PTFE before and after seeding with normal and synchronized endothelial cells: in vitro study. Honduvilla NG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):144–53

The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75

Cell–cycle–dependent modulation of EGF–receptor–mediated signaling. Newberry EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):253–9

Regulation of cell proliferation under extreme and moderate hypoxia: the role of pyrimidine (deoxy)nucleotides. Amellem O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):857–66

Increased thymidylate synthase protein levels are principally associated with proliferation but not cell cycle phase in asynchronous human cancer cells. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1151–7

The role of cytokines in mediating the bystander effect using HSV–TK xenogeneic cells. Freeman SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jun 8;92(2):167–74

Transforming growth factor beta and cell cycle regulation. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 1;55(7):1452–7

The retinoblastoma protein and BRG1 form a complex and cooperate to induce cell cycle arrest. Dunaief JL, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):119–30

Rules to replicate by [see comments] Heichman KA, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):557–62 (40 ref.). Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50.

Cyclins and cancer. II: Cyclin D and CDK inhibitors come of age [see comments] Hunter T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;

79(4):573–82 (152 ref.). Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50.

Mitosis in transition [see comments] King RW, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):563–71 (97 ref.). Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50.

Evidence for a NIMA–like mitotic pathway in vertebrate cells. Lu KP, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):413–24

A MAP kinase–dependent spindle assembly checkpoint in Xenopus egg extracts. Minshull J, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 4;79(3):475–86

Ordering S phase and M phase in the cell cycle [comment] Nurse P. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50 (26 ref.). Comment on: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):551–6. Comment on: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):557–62. Comment on: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):563–71. Comment on: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):573–82.

The MO15 cell cycle kinase is associated with the TFIIH transcription–DNA repair factor. Roy R, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1093–101

G1 phase progression: cycling on cue [see comments] Sherr CJ. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):551–5 (59 ref.). Comment in: Cell 1994 Nov 18;79(4):547–50.

CDC27Hs colocalizes with CDC16Hs to the centrosome and mitotic spindle and is essential for the metaphase to anaphase transition. Tugendreich S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):261–8

The retinoblastoma protein and cell cycle control. Weinberg RA. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):323–30 (80 ref.)

The steady state levels and structure of the U7 snRNP are constant during the human cell cycle: lack of cell cycle regulation of histone mRNA 3' end formation. Bond U, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(1):27–34

Calcium, calmodulin and cell cycle progression. Takuwa N, et al. **Cell Signal** 1995 Feb;7(2):93–104 (194 ref.)

Abnormal integrity of the nucleolus associated with cell cycle arrest owing to the temperature–sensitive ubiquitin–activating enzyme E1. Sudha T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):115–23

Cell cycle. Cell–cycle control in a developmental context. Edgar BA. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jun 1;4(6):522–4 (18 ref.)

Mitosis. Kinetochores pass the IQ test. Murray AW, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):38–41

Cell cycle regulated transcription in yeast. Koch C, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):451–9 (66 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: components of a heterodimeric transcription factor implicated in cell cycle control. La Thangue NB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):443–50 (42 ref.)

DP and E2F proteins: coordinating transcription with cell cycle progression. Lam EW, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):859–66 (61 ref.)

Cell cycle checkpoints. Murray A. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):872–6 (53 ref.)

Cell cycle control of morphogenesis in budding yeast. Lew DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):17–23 (52 ref.)

Growth factor regulation of cell cycle progression and cell fate determination. Beck TW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:291–303 (40 ref.)

Lyn tyrosine kinase signals cell cycle arrest in mouse and human B–cell lymphoma. Scheuermann RH, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:313–21

Cell cycle analysis of amount and distribution of nuclear DNA topoisomerase I as determined by fluorescence digital imaging microscopy. Baker SD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):134–45

Expression of hsp70 induced in CHO cells by 45.0 degrees C hyperthermia is cell cycle associated and DNA synthesis dependent. Hang H, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1; 19(2):119–25

Cell cycle–related fluctuations in oocyte surface area of the ascidian Ciona intestinalis after meiosis resumption. Arnoult C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov;166(1):1–10

Growth condition–induced precocious activation of p34cdc2 kinase inhibits the expression of developmental competence. Jantzen H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Nov; 166(1):311–22

A role for Hsp90 in cell cycle control: Wee1 tyrosine kinase activity requires interaction with Hsp90. Aligue R, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6099–106

Human cyclin F. Bai C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):6087–98

The transcription factor, the Cdk, its cyclin and their regulator: directing the transcriptional response to a nutritional signal. Hirst K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 15; 13(22):5410–20

DNA polymerase alpha associated protein P1, a murine homolog of yeast MCM3, changes its intranuclear distribution during the DNA synthetic period. Kimura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4311–20

Cell cycle regulation of human WEE1. McGowan CH, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2166–75

Premature chromatin condensation upon accumulation of NIMA. O'Connell MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17; 13(20):4926–37

Lack of cyclin D–Cdk complexes in Rb–negative cells correlates with high levels of p16INK4/MTS1 tumour suppressor gene product. Parry D, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):503–11

The Drosophila GAGA transcription factor is associated with specific regions of heterochromatin throughout the cell cycle. Raff JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5977–83

The adenovirus E1A protein overrides the requirement for cellular ras in initiating DNA synthesis. Stacey DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):6107–14

Regulation of the human WEE1Hu CDK tyrosine 15–kinase during the cell cycle. Watanabe N, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1878–91

Involvement of cell cycle and mitogen–activated pathways in induction of parathyroid hormone–related protein gene expression in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Okano K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1782–9

A non–cycling mitotic cyclin in the naturally synchronous cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Cho JW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):94–102

Carbon and energetic uncoupling are associated with block of division at different stages of the cell cycle in several cdc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Aon MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):42–51

Cell cycle–specific and transcription–related phosphorylation of mammalian topoisomerase I. D'Arpa P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):125–31

Identification of proteins differentially expressed in quiescent and proliferatively senescent fibroblast cultures. DiPaolo BR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):178–85

Variations in signal–mediated nuclear transport during the cell cycle in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Feldherr CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):206–10

Ornithine decarboxylase and S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase expression during the cell cycle of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fredlund JO, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):86–92

Discrimination of G2 and mitotic cells by flow cytometry based on different expression of cyclins A and B1. Gong J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):226–31

Variation of H1(0) content throughout the cell cycle in regenerating rat liver. Gorka C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):528–33

The cytotoxicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev: implications for its interaction with the nucleolar protein B23. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):93–101

Carbon and energy uncoupling associated with cell cycle arrest of cdc mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae may be linked to glucose–induced catabolite repression. Mónaco ME, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):52–6

Establishment of adult rat Schwann cell cultures: effect of b–FGF, alpha–MSH, NGF, PDGF, and TGF–beta on cell cycle. Peulve P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):543–50

T cell—vascular smooth muscle cell interactions: antigen–specific activation and cell cycle blockade of T helper clones by cloned vascular smooth muscle cells. Suttles J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):331–8

Mild hyperoxia shortens telomeres and inhibits proliferation of fibroblasts: a model for senescence? von Zglinicki T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):186–93

TGF beta 1 suppresses EGF–induced increase in nuclear type 1 protein phosphatase activity at the G1/S transition of hepatocyte proliferation. Kakinoki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):356–60

DNA damage triggers a prolonged p53–dependent G1 arrest and long–term induction of Cip1 in normal human fibroblasts. Di Leonardo A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1;8(21):2540–51

The helix–loop–helix protein Id–2 enhances cell proliferation and binds to the retinoblastoma protein. Iavarone A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1270–84

Autoregulatory control of E2F1 expression in response to positive and negative regulators of cell cycle progression. Johnson DG, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1514–25

Dual roles of the retinoblastoma protein in cell cycle regulation and neuron differentiation. Lee EY, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 1;8(17):2008–21

Cloning of p57KIP2, a cyclin–dependent kinase inhibitor with unique domain structure and tissue distribution. Lee MH, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):639–49

p57KIP2, a structurally distinct member of the p21CIP1 Cdk inhibitor family, is a candidate tumor suppressor gene. Matsuoka S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 15;9(6):650–62

Kip/Cip and Ink4 Cdk inhibitors cooperate to induce cell cycle arrest in response to TGF–beta. Reynisdóttir I, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1831–45

Differential disruption of genomic integrity and cell cycle regulation in normal human fibroblasts by the HPV oncoproteins. White AE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Mar 15; 8(6):666–77

Cell cycle of transdifferentiating supporting cells in the basilar papilla. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 80(1):53–63

The role of p53 in cell–cycle control and apoptosis: implications for cancer. Leonard CJ, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:33–42 (101 ref.)

Differential effects of protein kinase A sub–units on Chinese–hamster–ovary cell cycle and proliferation. Tortora G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):712–6

The role of cell cycle redistribution in radiosensitization: implications regarding the mechanism of fluorodeoxyuridine radiosensitization. McGinn CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):851–9

Characterization of cell cycle events during the onset of sporulation in Bacillus subtilis. Hauser PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3923–31

Substrate specificity and cell cycle regulation of the Nek2 protein kinase, a potential human homolog of the mitotic regulator NIMA of Aspergillus nidulans. Fry AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12899–905

Selectivity of cell cycle regulation of glucocorticoid receptor function. Hsu SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3359–64

Cell cycle–dependent modulation of alpha–interferon–inducible gene expression and activation of signaling components in Daudi cells. Kumar R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25437–41

The phenotype of a "Cdc2 kinase target site–deficient" mutant of oncoprotein 18 reveals a role of this protein in cell cycle control. Marklund U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30626–35

Third colloquium on cellular signal transduction: cell–cycle signalling. German Cancer Research Centre Heidelberg, 14 January 1994. Marks F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):620–4

Induction of c–fos and c–jun mRNA at the M/G1 border is required for cell cycle progression. Cosenza SC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):503–12

Cell cycle and apoptosis: common pathways to life and death. King KL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):175–80 (31 ref.)

Apoptosis and the cell cycle. Meikrantz W, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):160–74 (174 ref.)

Cells en route to apoptosis are characterized by the upregulation of c–fos, c–myc, c–jun, cdc2, and RB phosphorylation, resembling events of early cell–cycle traverse. Pandey S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):135–50 (35 ref.)

Role of Bud3p in producing the axial budding pattern of yeast. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):767–78

Cell cycle regulation of the activity and subcellular localization of Plk1, a human protein kinase implicated in mitotic spindle function. Golsteyn RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1617–28

Is the cell division cycle gated by a circadian clock? The case of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Goto K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1061–9

The product of the spindle formation gene sad1+ associates with the fission yeast spindle pole body and is essential for viability. Hagan I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(4):1033–47

Daughter cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae from old mothers display a reduced life span. Kennedy BK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1985–93

Characterization of a minus end–directed kinesin–like motor protein from cultured mammalian cells. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1049–59

A molecular marker for centriole maturation in the mammalian cell cycle. Lange BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):919–27

A cell cycle checkpoint monitors cell morphogenesis in budding yeast. Lew DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):739–49

The Cdc31p–binding protein Kar1p is a component of the half bridge of the yeast spindle pole body. Spang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):863–77

BM28, a human member of the MCM2–3–5 family, is displaced from chromatin during DNA replication. Todorov IT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1433–45

Spindle dynamics and cell cycle regulation of dynein in the budding yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yeh E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):687–700

Repression of the Id2 (inhibitor of differentiation) gene promoter during exit from the cell cycle. Biggs JR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):249–58

De novo synthesis of glutathione is required for both entry into and progression through the cell cycle. Poot M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;163(3):555–60

Selective induction of cell cycle regulatory genes cdk1 (p34cdc2), cyclins A/B, and the tumor suppressor gene Rb in transformed cells by okadaic acid. You J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Aug;164(2):424–33

Subcellular localisation of human wee1 kinase is regulated during the cell cycle. Baldin V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2425–32

Lineage–specific regulation of cell cycle gene expression in differentiating myeloid cells. Bürger C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):2047–54

Cell cycle–specific induction of an 89 kDa serine/threonine protein kinase activity in Trypanosoma brucei. Gale M Jr, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1825–32

Weaving a pattern from disparate threads: lamin function in nuclear assembly and DNA replication. Hutchison CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3259–69 (100 ref.)

Intracellular free calcium oscillations in normal and cleavage–blocked embryos and artificially activated eggs of Xenopus laevis. Keating TJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug; 107 (Pt 8):2229–37

Nuclear distribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in fertilized eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3291–300

Cell cycle regulation of the p34cdc2/p33cdk2–activating kinase p40MO15. Poon RY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2789–99

Nuclear calmodulin/62 kDa calmodulin–binding protein complexes in interphasic and mitotic cells. Portolés M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3601–14

Cell kinetic characterization of growth arrest in cultured

human keratinocytes. van Ruissen F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2219–28

The role of cdc25 in checkpoints and feedback controls in the eukaryotic cell cycle. Hoffmann I, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1994;18:75–9 (61 ref.)

The effect of cyclic-AMP on the regulation of c-myc expression in T lymphoma cells. Albert DA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1490–6

p53, Rb and bcl-2 expression during the cell cycle: a study in phytohaemagglutinin stimulated lymphocytes and microwave irradiated lymphoid tissue sections. Mateo MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):151–9

Cytokinetic circadian patterns in human host and tumor. Smaaland R, et al. **J Infus Chemother** 1995 Winter;5(1):11–4

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibition and cell proliferation: is the [3H]-thymidine uptake assay representative of the T-lymphocyte proliferation rate? Spinozzi F, et al. **J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol** 1995 Mar–Apr;5(2):91–6

Requirement of phosphatidylcholine for normal progression through the cell cycle in C3H/10T1/2 fibroblasts. Tercé F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec;35(12):2130–42

Nuclear accumulation of p53 in normal human fibroblasts is induced by various cellular stresses which evoke the heat shock response, independently of the cell cycle. Sugano T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 May;86(5):415–8

Change in density of K+ current of HeLa cells during the cell cycle. Takahashi A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S321–4

The relationship of the in vivo cell cycle characteristics and treatment outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia to the expression of the FMS and MYC proto-oncogenes. Preisler HD, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Jul;14(3–4):273–8

The role of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis triggering in determining the sensitivity of leukemic cells to topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Dubrez L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1013–24

A hypothesis defining an objective end point for the relief of chronic pain. Hazlewood CF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):63–5

Cell cycle regulation of the p34cdc2 inhibitory kinases. Atherton-Fessler S, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep; 5(9):989–1001

Phosphorylation and activation of the Xenopus Cdc25 phosphatase in the absence of Cdc2 and Cdk2 kinase activity. Izumi T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):215–26

Altered shape and cell cycle characteristics of fibroblasts expressing the E2F1 transcription factor. Logan TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jun;5(6):667–78

Cell cycle regulation of a Xenopus Wee1-like kinase. Mueller PR, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Jan;6(1):119–34

Loss of cell cycle controls in apoptotic lymphoblasts of the bursa of Fabricius. Neiman PE, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):763–72

Casein kinase II in signal transduction and cell cycle regulation. Litchfield DW, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov;127–128:187–99 (120 ref.)

On the importance of protein phosphorylation in cell cycle control. Maller JL. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1993 Nov; 127–128:267–81 (124 ref.)

Hot-spot p53 mutants interact specifically with two cellular proteins during progression of the cell cycle. Chen Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6764–72

Cyclin E restores p53 activity in contact-inhibited cells. Deffie A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3926–33

Cell cycle-dependent phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of the yeast DNA polymerase alpha-primase B subunit. Foiani M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):883–91

The retinoblastoma protein-binding region of simian virus 40 large T antigen alters cell cycle regulation in lenses of transgenic mice. Fromm L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6743–54

Transcription of the E2F-1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA-binding sites within its promoter [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1995 Aug;15(8):4660] Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6607–15

Transcription of the E2F-1 gene is rendered cell cycle dependent by E2F DNA-binding sites within its promoter. Neuman E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4660

Cell cycle-dependent glucocorticoid receptor phosphorylation and activity. Hu JM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1709–13

Hypotheses and the regulation of the bacterial cell cycle [letter] Norris V. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):785–7

Preferential repair of the transcribed DNA strand in the dihydrofolate reductase gene throughout the cell cycle in UV-irradiated human cells. Lommel L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;336(2):181–92

Use of three-way differential staining and liquid holding for the assessment of individual repair capacity. Ponzanelli I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;346(2):93–7

Mitotic forces control a cell-cycle checkpoint [see comments] Li X, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):630–2 . Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):560–1.

Retinoblastoma-protein-dependent cell-cycle inhibition by the tumour suppressor p16. Lukas J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):503–6

Cell-cycle inhibition by independent CDK and PCNA binding domains in p21Cip1. Luo Y, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):159–61

MCM3 complex required for cell cycle regulation of DNA replication in vertebrate cells [see comments] Madine MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):421–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):360–1.

Cell cycle. Ubiquitin with everything [news] Pines J. **Nature** 1994 Oct 27;371(6500):742–3

Evidence that pioneer olfactory axons regulate telencephalon cell cycle kinetics to induce the formation of the olfactory bulb. Gong Q, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):91–101

The DNA repair genes RAD54 and UNG1 are cell cycle regulated in budding yeast but MCB promoter elements have no essential role in the DNA damage response. Johnston LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2147–52

Identification of a 68 kDa protein species as a specific DNA-binding component of the H3abp complex interacting with the histone H3.2 G1/S regulatory domain. Naeve GS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Feb 11; 23(3):475–84

Cell cycle control in mammalian cells: role of cyclins, cyclin dependent kinases (CDKs), growth suppressor genes and cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors (CKIs). Graña X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):211–9 (138 ref.)

Cell cycle dependent effects of u.v.-radiation on p53 expression and retinoblastoma protein phosphorylation. Haapajärvi T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):151–9

The pRb-related protein p130 is a possible effector of transforming growth factor beta 1 induced cell cycle arrest in keratinocytes. Herzinger T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2079–84

Control of cell proliferation during plant development. Ferreira P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1289–303 (153 ref.)

Overexpression of the c-Myc oncoprotein blocks the growth-inhibitory response but is required for the mitogenic effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Alexandrow MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3239–43

Erythropoietin-induced cellular differentiation requires prolongation of the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Carroll M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2869–73

Cdc37 is required for association of the protein kinase Cdc28 with G1 and mitotic cyclins. Gerber MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4651–5

A role for cAMP-dependent protein kinase in early embryonic divisions. Grieco D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9896–900

p53-dependent growth arrest of REF52 cells containing newly amplified DNA. Ishizaka Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3224–8

Constitutive expression of B-myb can bypass p53-induced Waf1/Cip1-mediated G1 arrest. Lin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10079–83

Cell cycle regulation of metallothionein in human colonic cancer cells. Nagel WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):579–83

Expression of the E2F1 transcription factor overcomes type beta transforming growth factor-mediated growth suppression. Schwarz JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):483–7

Cell cycle-related shifts in subcellular localization of BCR: association with mitotic chromosomes and with heterochromatin. Wetzler M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3488–92

Study of the role of retinoblastoma protein in terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4234–8

The crypt cycle and the asymptotic dynamics of the proportion of differently sized mutant crypt clones in the mouse intestine. Bjerknes M. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 22;260(1357):1–6

A new twist to the cell cycle [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):631–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):682–5.

Protein kinases and cell cycle control. Pines J. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):399–408 (68 ref.)

The retinoblastoma protein and cell cycle regulation. Hamel PA, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):180–5 (60 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of sublethal damage recovery and cell cycle progression on the survival probability of cells exposed to radioactive sources. Zaider M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):58–63

p21CIP1 is not required for the early G2 checkpoint response to ionizing radiation. Levedakou EN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2500–2

Differential sensitivity of p53(-) and p53(+) cells to caffeine-induced radiosensitization and override of G2 delay. Powell SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15; 55(8):1643–8

S phase arrest and induction of multinucleated cells after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Bánrud H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1087–94

Characterization of G1 checkpoint control in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae following exposure to DNA-damaging agents. Siede W, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct; 138(2):271–81

Synergistic cytotoxic and antitumor effects of irradiation and taxol on human HeLa cervix carcinoma and mouse B16 melanoma cells. Hornback NB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):819–23

Radiosensitivity and cell cycle redistribution of cultured human tumour cells during fractionated daily 2-Gy irradiations. Aruga T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):65–70

Radiation checkpoints in model systems. Carr AM. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6 Suppl):S133–9 (30 ref.)

Relationship between gamma-ray-induced G2/M delay and cellular radiosensitivity. Nagasawa H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):373–9

A convenient extension of the linear-quadratic model to include redistribution and reoxygenation. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):379–90

Absence of radiation-induced G1 arrest in two closely related human lymphoblast cell lines that differ in p53 status. Little JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11033–6

Ionizing radiation damage to cells: effects of cell cycle redistribution. Chen PL, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Apr; 126(2):147–70

Cell cycle regulation of induced mutagenesis in yeast. Ostroff RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;329(2):143–52

UV-light induces delayed mutations in Chinese hamster cells. Stamato TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;328(2):175–81

Effects of ultraviolet irradiation on the cell cycle. Bolognia JL, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):320–5

Effects of ionizing radiation on cell cycle progression. A review. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Jun;34(2):79–83 (35 ref.)

Oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells exposed to alpha particles: sensitivity through the cell cycle. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):276–80

Neutron-induced cell cycle-dependent oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):270–5

Late mitosis/early G1 phase and mid-G1 phase are not hypersensitive cell cycle phases for neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human hybrid cells induced by fission-spectrum neutrons. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):37–43

Cell cycle-dependent expression of Ki-67 antigen in human melanoma cells subjected to irradiation and/or hyperthermia. Zölzer F, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul; 143(1):98–101

CELL CYCLE GENES see **GENES, CDC**

CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

see related
PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASE
PROTEIN KINASES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microinjection of Cdc25 protein phosphatase into Xenopus prophase oocyte activates MPF and arrests meiosis at metaphase I. Rime H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):11–22

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epithelial rat thyroid cell clones, escaping from transforming growth factor beta negative growth control, are still inhibited by this factor in the ability to trap iodide. Coppa A, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):281–90

The distinct and developmentally regulated patterns of expression of members of the mouse Cdc25 gene family suggest differential functions during gametogenesis. Wu S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):195–206

Two CDC25 homologues are differentially expressed during mouse development. Wickramasinghe D, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2047–56

Cdc6 is an unstable protein whose de novo synthesis in G1 is important for the onset of S phase and for preventing a 'reductional' anaphase in the budding yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Piatti S, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3788–99

CHEMISTRY

The glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase binds in vitro to the SH3 domain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc25p. Buu A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jun; 318(6):665–9

Identification of the yeast MCM3-related protein as a component of Xenopus DNA replication licensing factor. Kubota Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 19;81(4):601–9

A human homologue of the yeast replication protein Cdc21. Interactions with other Mcm proteins. Musahl C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):1096–101

Oligomerization state in solution of the cell cycle regulators p13suc1 from the fission yeast and p9cksphy from the myxomycete Physarum, two members of the cks family. Birck C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17;363(1–2):145–50

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding mouse Cdc21 and CDC46 homologs and characterization of the products: physical interaction between P1(MCM3) and CDC46 proteins. Kimura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2097–104

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic study of human CksHs1: a cell cycle regulatory protein. Arvai AS, et al. **Proteins** 1995 Jan;21(1):70–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Differential effect of estrogen on the production of cyclin

B1, cdc2 p34 and c-fos protein in rat uterus. Yang LS, et al. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):377–86

GENETICS

Cooperative interaction of S. pombe proteins required for mating and morphogenesis. Chang EC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 7;79(1):131–41

Chromosomal mapping of the genes for the human cell cycle proteins cyclin C (CCNC), cyclin E (CCNE), p21 (CDKN1) and KAP (CDKN3). Demetrick DJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):190–2

Southern hybridization analyses of somatic cell hybrids reveal that human BB1 is a member of a multigene family dispersed throughout the human genome and appears to be linked to the human G25K genes. Moats-Staats BM, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;14(6):465–74

The human SB1.8 gene (DXS423E) encodes a putative chromosome segregation protein conserved in lower eukaryotes and prokaryotes. Rocques PJ, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):243–9

Cloning and sequencing of a pig cdc25 tyrosine phosphatase cDNA. Cui H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Feb;73(2):630

A novel glycosaminoglycan-binding protein is the vertebrate homologue of the cell cycle control protein, Cdc37. Grammatikakis N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):16198–205

Characterization of the five replication factor C genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Cullmann G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4661–71

Mutations in the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC1 gene affect double-strand-break-induced intrachromosomal recombination. Halbrook J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 14(12):8037–50

The role of Saccharomyces cerevisiae Cdc40p in DNA replication and mitotic spindle formation and/or maintenance. Vaisman N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 20;247(2):123–36

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding mouse Cdc21 and CDC46 homologs and characterization of the products: physical interaction between P1(MCM3) and CDC46 proteins. Kimura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2097–104

CDC25 phosphatases as potential human oncogenes. Galaktionov K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1575–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

CDC27Hs colocalizes with CDC16Hs to the centrosome and mitotic spindle and is essential for the metaphase to anaphase transition. Tugendreich S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):261–8

Purification of an MCM-containing complex as a component of the DNA replication licensing system [see comments] Chong JP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):418–21. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):360–1.

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution and membrane association of Rho-related small GTP-binding proteins in kidney cortex. Boivin D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F180–9

The small GTP-binding proteins Rac1 and Cdc42 regulate the activity of the JNK/SAPK signaling pathway. Coso OA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1137–46

The Rho family GTPases RhoA, Rac1, and CDC42Hs regulate transcriptional activation by SRF. Hill CS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1159–70

A 20S complex containing CDC27 and CDC16 catalyzes the mitosis-specific conjugation of ubiquitin to cyclin B. King RW, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):279–88

ORC and Cdc6p interact and determine the frequency of initiation of DNA replication in the genome. Liang C, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):667–76

Selective activation of the JNK signaling cascade and c-Jun transcriptional activity by the small GTPases Rac and Cdc42Hs. Minden A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30;81(7):1147–57

Changes in the subcellular localization of replication initiation proteins and cell cycle proteins during G1- to S-phase transition in mammalian cells. Brénot-Bosc F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):517–27

A novel serine kinase activated by rac1/CDC42Hs-dependent autophosphorylation is related to PAK65 and STE20. Martin GA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1;14(9):1970–8

The association of pp125FAK, pp60Src, CDC42Hs and Rap1B with the cytoskeleton of aggregated platelets is a reversible process regulated by calcium. Dash D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):231–4

Raf1 interaction with Cdc25 phosphatase ties mitogenic signal transduction to cell cycle activation. Galaktionov K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 1;9(9):1046–58

Integrin alpha IIb beta 3-mediated translocation of CDC42Hs to the cytoskeleton in stimulated human platelets. Dash D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17321–6

Effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on antimitogenicity and cell cycle-related proteins in MCF-7 cells. Jeoung DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18367–73

Bridging Ral GTPase to Rho pathways. RLIP76, a Ral effector with CDC42/Rac GTPase-activating protein activity. Jullien-Flores V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22473–7

The cellular content of Cdc25p, the Ras exchange factor in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, is regulated by destabilization through a cyclin destruction box. Kaplon T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20742–7

A cell cycle checkpoint monitors cell morphogenesis in budding yeast. Lew DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):739–49

Interactions between the bud emergence proteins Bem1p and Bem2p and Rho-type GTPases in yeast. Peterson J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1395–406

BM28, a human member of the MCM2-3-5 family, is displaced from chromatin during DNA replication. Todorov IT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1433–45

A murine replication protein accumulates temporarily in the heterochromatic regions of nuclei prior to initiation of DNA replication. Starborg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar; 108 (Pt 3):927–34

Phosphorylation and activation of the Xenopus Cdc25 phosphatase in the absence of Cdc2 and Cdk2 kinase activity. Izumi T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):215–26

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe MBF complex requires heterodimerization for entry into S phase. Ayté J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May;15(5):2589–99

14-3-3 proteins associate with cdc25 phosphatases. Conklin DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7892–6

Cdc37 is required for association of the protein kinase Cdc28 with G1 and mitotic cyclins. Gerber MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4651–5

Shk1, a homolog of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae Ste20 and mammalian p65PAK protein kinases, is a component of a Ras/Cdc42 signaling module in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Marcus S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6180–4

Regulation of the polarization of T cells toward antigen-presenting cells by Ras-related GTPase CDC42. Stowers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5027–31

A new twist to the cell cycle [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):631–2. Comment on: Science 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):682–5.

An essential role for Rho, Rac, and Cdc42 GTPases in cell cycle progression through G1. Olson MF, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1270–2

Genetic evidence for a functional interaction between Saccharomyces cerevisiae CDC24 and CDC42. Ziman M, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr;10(4):463–74

[Discovery of a new gene frequently inactivated in human cancers: protein p16, a cell cycle regulator] Bressac-de Paillerets B. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Oct;81(10):853–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Microinjection of Cdc25 protein phosphatase into Xenopus prophase oocyte activates MPF and arrests meiosis at metaphase I. Rime H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):11–22

PHYSIOLOGY

The S. pombe cdc15 gene is a key element in the reorganization of F-actin at mitosis. Fankhauser C, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):435–44

Chromosome structure. Coiling up chromosomes. Gasser SM. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):357–60 (16 ref.)

The Drosophila cell cycle gene fizzy is required for normal degradation of cyclins A and B during mitosis and has homology to the CDC20 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dawson IA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):725–37

Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc4+ gene encodes a novel EF-hand protein essential for cytokinesis. McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):651–60

Cell cycle. A licence to replicate [news; comment] Huberman JA. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):360–1. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):418–21. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):421–4.

MCM3 complex required for cell cycle regulation of DNA replication in vertebrate cells [see comments] Madine MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):421–4. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 1;375(6530):360–1.

Role for the Rho-family GTPase Cdc42 in yeast mating-pheromone signal pathway. Simon MN, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 24;376(6542):702–5

[Growth factors—clarification of their mechanism] Fredholm BB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1459–62, 1467 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CELL-CYCLE REGULATORY PROTEINS see **CELL CYCLE PROTEINS**

CELL DEATH

see related
APOPTOSIS
NECROSIS

Free radicals and the pathogenesis of neuronal death: cooperative role of excitatory amino acids. Pellegrini-Giampietro DE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 366:59–71 (64 ref.)

Spontaneous premature chromosome condensation, micronucleus formation, and non-apoptotic cell death in heated HeLa S3 cells. Ultrastructural observations. Swanson PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):963–71

Ca2+ depletion prevents anoxic death of hepatocytes by inhibiting mitochondrial permeability transition. Pastorino JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C676–85

Calcium and excitotoxic neuronal injury. Choi DW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:162–71 (73 ref.)

Calcium-mediated processes in neuronal degeneration. Siesjö BK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:140–61 (119 ref.)

Transcription factors as molecular mediators in cell death. Soares HD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15; 747:172–82 (132 ref.)

Modelling the effects of age-related mtDNA mutation accumulation; complex I deficiency, superoxide and cell death. Cortopassi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):171–6

Control by electrical parameters of short- and long-term cell death resulting from electropermeabilization of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gabriel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):171–8

Endo-exonucleases: enzymes involved in DNA repair and cell death? Fraser MJ. **Bioessays** 1994 Oct;16(10):761–6 (51 ref.)

Plasma DNA as a marker of cancerous cell death. Investigations in patients suffering from lung cancer and in nude mice bearing human tumours. Fournié GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):221–7

Adenovirus E1B 19 kDa and Bcl-2 proteins interact with a common set of cellular proteins [see comments] [published erratum appears in Cell 1994 Dec 16;79(6):following 1120] Boyd JM, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):341–51. Comment in: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92.

H2O2 from the oxidative burst orchestrates the plant hypersensitive disease resistance response. Levine A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Nov 18;79(4):583–93

Checkpoints of dueling dimers foil death wishes [comment] Oltvai ZN, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):189–92 (31 ref.) . Comment on: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):329–40. Comment on: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):341–52. Comment on: Cell 1994 Oct 21;79(2):353–64.

Role of calcium-activated neutral protease (calpain) in cell death in cultured neonatal rat cardiomyocytes during metabolic inhibition. Atsma DE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun; 76(6):1071–8

Evidence for two modes of hypothermia damage in five cell lines. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr;32(2):182–90

Increased proteolytic activity of the granule neurons may contribute to neuronal death in the weaver mouse cerebellum. Murtomäki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):635–48

Nitric oxide is important for mouse beta-cell line killing by peritoneal exudate cells obtained from cyclophosphamide treated non-obese diabetic mice. Kasuga A, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):259–63

Calcium-mediated cell injury and cell death. Trump BF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):219–28 (91 ref.)

Enhancement by carboxymethylglucan of early cellular damage in 1 Gy-irradiated mice. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):112–7

Cytolysis does not per se induce lipid peroxidation: evidence in man. Biasi F, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):909–12

Calcium magnesium phosphate granules: atomistic simulations explaining cell death. Simkiss K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:131–9

Transfection of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in a nonneuronal cell line leads to cell death. Anegawa NJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2004–12

Delayed neuronal death after brief histotoxic hypoxia in vitro. Uto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2185–92

Dissociated motor loss in forearm and hand muscles: case report. Shinomiya K, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun; 8(3):237–9

A putative nucleoside triphosphate-binding domain in the nonstructural protein of B19 parvovirus is required for cytotoxicity. Momoeda M, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8443–6

The in vitro enzyme-inducing and cytotoxic properties of South African laboratory animal contact bedding and nesting materials. Potgieter FJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1995 Apr; 29(2):163–71

Assays of cell viability: discrimination of cells dying by apoptosis. Darzynkiewicz Z, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:15–38 (42 ref.)

Methods for the study of cell death in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Driscoll M. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:323–53 (38 ref.)

Anatomical methods in cell death. Kerr JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995;46:1–27 (29 ref.)

Cell death. Schwartz LM, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1995; 46:xv–xviii

Activation-induced T-cell death is cell cycle dependent and regulated by cyclin B. Fotedar R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):932–42

A BDNF autocrine loop in adult sensory neurons prevents cell death [see comments] Acheson A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):450–3. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):405–6.

Prevention of hypoxia-induced cell death by Bcl-2 and Bcl-xL. Shimizu S, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27; 374(6525):811–3

A mutant neurofilament subunit causes massive, selective motor neuron death: implications for the pathogenesis of human motor neuron disease. Lee MK, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):975–88

Overexpression of BCL-2 in transgenic mice protects neurons from naturally occurring cell death and experimental ischemia. Martinou JC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):1017-30

Neurotrophins--a life-line for dying neurons? [comment] **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1419. Comment on: Neuroreport 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1445-8.

Ischaemia-induced change in clathrin preceding delayed neuronal death. Yoshimi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):453-6

Vinpocetine is a highly potent neuroprotectant against veratridine-induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Lakics V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):127-30

A detailed analysis of hydrogen peroxide-induced cell death in primary neuronal culture. Whittemore ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):921-32

Attenuation of traumatic cell death by an adenosine A1 agonist in rat hippocampal cells. Mitchell HL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1003-7; discussion 1007-8

Death from inside out: an overview. Wyllie AH. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):237-41 (50 ref.)

In vivo estimates of division and death rates of human T lymphocytes. Mclean AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3707-11

Killing of primary CD4+ T cells by non-syncytium-inducing macrophage-tropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10237-41

Differential inhibition of RAW264.7 macrophage tumoricidal activity by delta 9tetrahydrocannabinol. Burnette-Curley D, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Oct;210(1):64-76

A quantitative flow cytometric method for the determination of immunotoxin-induced cell kill in marrow grafts. van Oosterhout YV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:89-95

A selective decrease in the beta cell mass of human islets transplanted into diabetic nude mice. Davalli AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):817-20

[Clinical significance of delayed nerve cell death] Kirino T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):828-33 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell death (editorial)] García Tamayo J. **Invest Clin** 1994 Sep;35(3):119-22 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Increased cell death and reduced neural crest cell numbers in ethanol-exposed embryos: partial basis for the fetal alcohol syndrome phenotype. Cartwright MM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):378-86

Protein synthesis inhibition induces cytoresistance in cultured human proximal tubular (HK-2) cells. Iwata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1154-63

Localization of a domain in apolipoprotein E with both cytostatic and cytotoxic activity. Clay MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11142-51

Interleukin-6 prevents dexamethasone-induced myeloma cell death. Hardin J, et al. **Blood** 1994 Nov 1;84(9):3063-70

Pentobarbital protects against CA1 pyramidal cell death but not dysfunction of hippocampal cholinergic neurons following transient ischemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):112-8

1-Methyl-4-phenylpyridinum kills differentiated PC12 cells with a concomitant change in protein phosphorylation. Mutoh T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):51-5

Tamoxifen enhances cell death in implanted MCF7 breast cancer by inhibiting endothelium growth. Haran EF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5511-4

Desferal prevents against cell lysis induced by hydrogen peroxide to hypoxic hepatocytes: a role for free iron in hypoxia-mediated cellular injury. Lefebvre V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):37-48

Retinoic acid-induced cell death in the wound epidermis of regenerating zebrafish fins. Ferretti P, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Mar;202(3):271-83

A monoclonal antibody that specifically reacts with human embryonal carcinomas, spermatogonia and oocytes is able to induce human EC cell death. Nakano T, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):233-40

Cytotoxicity of ethylene oxide/propylene oxide copolymers in cultured mammalian cells. Kier LD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1995 Feb;18(1):29-41

(-)-Deprenyl alters the time course of death of axotomized facial motoneurons and the hypertrophy of neighboring astrocytes in immature rats. Ju WY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):233-46

The detergent Triton X-100 induces a death pattern in human carcinoma cell lines that resembles cytotoxic lymphocyte-induced apoptosis. Borner MM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17;353(2):129-32

Enrichment with arachidonic acid increases the sensitivity of hepatoma cells to the cytotoxic effects of oxidative stress. Canuto RA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 18(2):287-93

Antioxidant and cytotoxic tocopheryl quinones in normal and cancer cells. Thornton DE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):963-76

Tubocurarin induces the wide spectrum of cytolytic effects in tumor cells. Blishchenko EYu, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):13-7

Failure of vitamin E to protect cultured human arterial smooth muscle cells against oxysterol-induced cytotoxicity. Zhou Q, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr;14(2):169-75

Viral proteins E1B19K and p35 protect sympathetic neurons from cell death induced by NGF deprivation. Martinou I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):201-8

Heat shock modulates UVB-induced cell death in human epidermal keratinocytes: evidence for a hyperthermia-inducible protective response. Maytin EV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):547-53

Accumulation of extracellular glutamate by inhibition of its uptake is not sufficient for inducing neuronal damage: an in vivo microdialysis study. Massieu L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2262-72

Kainic acid-induced neuronal death is associated with DNA damage and a unique immediate-early gene response in c-fos-lacZ transgenic rats. Kasof GM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4238-49

DNA as a critical target in toxic cell death: enhancement of dimethylnitrosamine cytotoxicity by DNA repair inhibitors. Kamendulis LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1695-8

Oxidative mechanisms involved in kainate-induced cytotoxicity in cortical neurons. Cheng Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1557-64

Neuroblast cell death in ovo and in culture: interaction of ethanol and neurotrophic factors. Rahman H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1495-502

Transcriptional or translational inhibition blocks low dose NMDA-mediated cell death. Dreyer EB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):942-4

Failure to prevent selective CA1 neuronal death and reduce cortical infarction following cerebral ischemia with inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Buchan AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):1-11

Delayed cell death in the contralateral hippocampus following kainate injection into the CA3 subfield. Maglóczky Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(4):847-60

Neurotoxin-induced cell death in neuronal PC12 cells is mediated by induction of apoptosis. Walkinshaw G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):975-87

Tetanus toxin as a neurobiological tool to study mechanisms of neuronal cell death in the mammalian brain. Bagetta G, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr-May;62(1-2):29-39 (46 ref.)

A multitherapy resistance factor from melanoma reveals that killing by near UV is different from genotoxic agents. Hill HZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):479-83

Differential cytotoxic effects of gamma-linolenic acid on MG-63 and HeLa cells. de Kock M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Aug; 51(2):109-20

Effects of ketanserin and mianserin on delayed neuronal death induced by cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Karasawa Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):264-70

Transformation of lupus-inducing drugs to cytotoxic products by activated neutrophils [see comments] Jiang X, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):810-3. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 28;268(5210):585-6.

Injury to adult human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Varani J, et al. **Shock** 1995 Mar;3(3):179-83

Urinary DNA as an indicator of nephrotoxicity caused by endotoxin and gentamicin in mice. Le Lann AD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):1-10

Relationship between cadmium-induced expression of heatshock genes, inhibition of protein synthesis and cell death. Ovelgönne JH, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 May 5; 99(1-2):19-30

[Complex mechanics of tumor-necrosis-factor-induced cell death] Klefström J, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(17):1449-55 (42 ref.) **(Fin)**

GENETICS

bcl-2 deficiency in mice leads to pleiotropic abnormalities: accelerated lymphoid cell death in thymus and spleen, polycystic kidney, hair hypopigmentation, and distorted small intestine. Kamada S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):354-9

Identification of a novel serine/threonine kinase and a novel 15-kD protein as potential mediators of the gamma interferon-induced cell death. Deiss LP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 1;9(1):15-30

Induction of apoptosis by the mouse Nedd2 gene, which encodes a protein similar to the product of the Caenorhabditis elegans cell death gene ced-3 and the mammalian IL-1 beta-converting enzyme. Kumar S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1613-26

Cell cycle progression, aging, and cell death. Jazwinski SM, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Jan;50A(1):B1-8

Expression of bcl-2 inhibits necrotic neural cell death. Kane DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):269-75

Genetic complementation of the immortal phenotype in group D cell lines by introduction of chromosome 7. Ogata T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):35-40

Viability of wild type p53-containing and p53-deficient tumor cells following anticancer treatment: the use of human papillomavirus E6 to target p53. Labrecque S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):387-92

[Apoptosis: bcl-2 as a key protein for programmed cell death] Amling M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):331-6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human gamma delta T cells are resistant to induction of anergy but not to induction of cell death in vitro. Pawelec G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):8-15

Macrophage-colony stimulating factor (M-CSF) stimulation induces cell death in HIV-infected human monocytes. Bergamini A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):35-40

Antigen-induced death of mature T lymphocytes: analysis by flow cytometry. Kabelitz D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1994 Dec;142:157-74 (75 ref.)

A novel type of cell death of lymphocytes induced by a monoclonal antibody without participation of complement. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2007-15

Immunoreceptor tyrosine-based activation motif is required to signal pathways of receptor-mediated growth arrest and apoptosis in murine B lymphoma cells. Yao XR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):652-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of cell proliferation and cell death during the emergence of primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the immature central nervous system in transgenic mice. Fung KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1376-87

Redefining cell death [editorial; comment] Kane AB. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):1-2. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):3-15. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):16-9.

Apoptosis, oncosis, and necrosis. An overview of cell death [see comments] Majno G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan; 146(1):3-15 (80 ref.). Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):1-2. Comment in: Am J Pathol 1995 Jan;146(1):16-9.

Reactive oxygen species and the regulation of cell death by the Bcl-2 gene family. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):63-6 (32 ref.)

Selective cell death in glaucoma: does it really occur? Morgan JE. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov;78(11):875-9; discussion 879-80 (53 ref.)

Cloning and functional analysis of BAG-1: a novel Bcl-2-binding protein with anti-cell death activity. Takayama S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):279-84

Different susceptibilities to cell death induced by t-butylhydroperoxide could depend upon cell histotype-associated growth features. Malorni W, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):207-18

Biology of Fas. Lynch DH. **Circ Shock** 1994 Oct;44(2):63-6 (12 ref.)

Divergent signalling via APO-1/Fas and the TNF receptor, two homologous molecules involved in physiological cell death. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3; 13(19):4587-96

Antigen receptor-initiated growth inhibition is blocked in CD45-loss variants of a mature B lymphoma, with limited effects on apoptosis. Ogimoto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2265-71

Cell death: current difficulties in discriminating apoptosis from necrosis in the context of pathological processes in vivo. Columbano A. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):181-90 (53 ref.)

Role of neurotrophins in preventing glutamate induced neuronal cell death. Lindholm D. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S16-8 (17 ref.)

A specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II provides neuroprotection against NMDA- and hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced cell death. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4093-101

Embryonic cell death patterns associated with nitrofen-induced congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Alles AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):353-8; discussion 359-60

Proliferation, cell death, and neuronal differentiation in transplanted human embryonal carcinoma (NTera2) cells depend on the graft site in nude and severe combined immunodeficient mice. Miyazono M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):273-83

Programmed cell death: necrosis versus apoptosis. Farber E. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):605-9 (37 ref.)

Expression of human copper/zinc-superoxide dismutase inhibits the death of rat sympathetic neurons caused by withdrawal of nerve growth factor. Jordan J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;47(6):1095-1100

Neuronal death in development, aging, and disease. Johnston MV. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):235-6 (26 ref.)

Phenytoin protects against hypoxia-induced death of cultured hippocampal neurons. Boehm FH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):171-4

bcl-x is expressed in embryonic and postnatal neural tissues and functions to prevent neuronal cell death. González-García M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4304-8

Calcium: still center-stage in hypoxic-ischemic neuronal death. Choi DW. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):58-60 (32 ref.)

[Arguments in favour of the concept of critical threshold of accumulation of errors in cell death. Qualities and limits of this concept in cell aging] Toussaint O, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):305-11 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuronal cell death and intracellular proteinase functions] Nakanishi H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;

105(1):1–9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

RADIATION EFFECTS

UV radiation induces DNA fragmentation and cell death in B16 melanoma sensitized by bromodeoxyuridine: impaired c-jun induction and defective tyrosine phosphorylation signalling. Rieber MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1629–37

Heterogeneous X-ray survival characteristics of lymphocytes in prolymphocytic leukaemia: mathematical analysis distinguishing delayed cell death and true radioresistance. Thomson AE, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1994 Oct;53(4):223–31

Correlation of micronucleus and apoptosis assays with reproductive cell death. Abend M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):315–26

Double-strand breaks from 125I incorporated in the DNA and cell death. Charlton DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov;66(5):437–40

Ionizing radiation-induced cell death. Szumiel I. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Oct;66(4):329–41 (133 ref.)

Heat shock modulates UVB-induced cell death in human epidermal keratinocytes: evidence for a hyperthermia-inducible protective response. Maytin EV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):547–53

Induction of a cytogenetic adaptive response in germ cells of irradiated mice with very low-dose rate of chronic gamma-irradiation and its biological influence on radiation-induced DNA or chromosomal damage and cell killing in their male offspring. Cai L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):95–100

A multitherapy resistance factor from melanoma reveals that killing by near UV is different from genotoxic agents. Hill HZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):479–83

Ultraviolet-induced cell death is independent of DNA replication in rat kangaroo cells. Miyaji EN, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 May;61(5):454–8

A statistical theory of cell killing by radiation of varying linear energy transfer. Hawkins RB. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec; 140(3):366–74

CELL DEATH, PROGRAMMED see APOPTOSIS

CELL DEGRANULATION

see related

EXOCYTOSIS

Regulation of goblet cell degranulation in isolated pancreatic ducts. Hootman SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):G24–32

Mast cell degranulation and blood-nerve barrier permeability in rat sciatic nerve after 7 days of hyperglycemia. Kalichman MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H740–8

Increased degranulation of eosinophil and neutrophil granulocytes in cystic fibrosis. Koller DY, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;152(2):629–33

Intracellular mediators of goblet cell degranulation in isolated pancreatic ducts. Wilkins TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):423–8

Morphological evidence of mast cell degranulation in an animal model of acid-induced esophageal mucosal injury. Barclay RL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug;40(8):1651–8

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte dysregulation in patients with gram-negative septicaemia assessed by flow cytometry. Wenisch C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;25(6):418–24

Cytosolic calcium facilitates release of secretory products after exocytotic vesicle fusion. Fernández-Chacón R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):221–5

A novel Ca(2+)-dependent step in exocytosis subsequent to vesicle fusion. Hartmann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):217–20

Role of 5-HT3 receptors and afferent fibers in the effects of mast cell degranulation on colonic motility in rats. Castex N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):976–84

Neutrophil degranulation by Helicobacter pylori proteins. Nørgaard A, et al. **Gut** 1995 Mar;36(3):354–7

Severity of multiple organ failure (MOF) but not of sepsis correlates with irreversible platelet degranulation. Gawaz M, et al. **Infection** 1995 Jan-Feb;23(1):16–23

Effects of mast cell degranulation on blood-nerve barrier permeability and nerve conduction in vivo. Harvey GK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):102–9

Accumulation and degranulation of mast cells in experimental neuromas. Zochodne DW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):3–6

Fibrinogen binding is independent of an increase in intracellular calcium concentration in thrombin degranulated platelets. Pulcinelli FM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Feb;73(2):304–8

[A case of allergic broncho-pulmonary mycosis with degranulation of eosinophils in the necrotic focus] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological and functional status of mast cells in the late stage of acute infectious inflammation] Tatarko SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of dirithromycin and erythromycylamine on human neutrophil degranulation. Abdelghaffar H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul;38(7):1548–54

Substance P stimulates murine epidermal keratinocyte proliferation and dermal mast cell degranulation in situ. Paus R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1995;287(5):500–2

Pharmacological control of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte degranulation by fenamates and inhibitors of receptor-mediated calcium entry and protein kinase C. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):197–203

Contribution of interleukin-1 to activation of coagulation and fibrinolysis, neutrophil degranulation, and the release of secretory-type phospholipase A2 in sepsis: studies in nonhuman primates after interleukin-1 alpha administration and during lethal bacteremia. Jansen PM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Aug 1;86(3):1027–34

Aspirin does not affect the flow cytometric detection of fibrinogen binding to, or release of alpha-granules or lysosomes from, human platelets. Chronos NA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Nov;87(5):575–80

The linoleic acid metabolite 13-HODE modulates degranulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. van de Velde MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7; 369(2-3):301–4

Effects of stilbenes isolated from medicinal plants on arachidonate metabolism and degranulation in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kimura Y, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1995 Feb;45(2):131–9

Evidence for stimulation of neutrophil degranulation by selected angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in vitro. Miselis J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):565–9

Characterization of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1)-augmented degranulation by cytotoxic T cells. ICAM-1 and anti-CD3 must be co-localized for optimal adhesion and stimulation. Berg NN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 15;155(4):1694–702

Cutaneous mast cell degranulation in rats receiving injections of recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist (rhIL-1ra) and/or its vehicle: possible clinical implications. Bendele A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Apr;125(4):493–500

Effect of calcium on phenothiazine inhibition of neutrophil degranulation. Blackwood RA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):114–8

Electron microscopic studies on the inhibition of degranulation of rat mast cells by a novel anti-allergic agent, PTPC. Ohashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 66(1):7–16

Differential effects on sympathetic neurotransmission of mast cell degranulation by compound 48/80 or antigen in the rat isolated perfused heart. Ries P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 16(6):419–35

Activation of the high-affinity immunoglobulin E receptor Fc epsilon RI in RBL-2H3 cells is inhibited by Syk SH2 domains. Taylor JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4149–57

Neutrophil degranulation and superoxide production induced by polychlorinated biphenyls are calcium dependent. Brown AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 131(2):198–205

GENETICS

Bcl-2 blocks degranulation but not fas-based cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Chiu VK, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1; 154(5):2023–32

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated serum tryptase level in a case of intraoperative anaphylaxis caused by latex allergy. Volcheck GW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1994 Oct 10;154(19):2243–5

Connective tissue mast cells exhibit time-dependent degranulation heterogeneity. Kaminer MS, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):297–301

Degranulating cytotoxic lymphocytes inflict multiple damage pathways on target cells. Henkart PA, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;198:75–93 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

IgM monoclonal antibodies recognizing Fc alpha R but not Fc gamma RIII trigger a respiratory burst in neutrophils although both trigger an increase in intracellular calcium levels and degranulation. Mackenzie SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):519–23

Eosinophil major basic protein induces degranulation and IL-8 production by human eosinophils. Kita H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4749–58

Cross-linking of CD18 in human neutrophils induces an increase of intracellular free Ca2+, exocytosis of azurophilic granules, quantitative up-regulation of CD18, shedding of L-selectin, and actin polymerization. Walzog B, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):625–35

CELL DENSITY see CELL COUNT

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

see related

ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Short-chain fatty acids and molecular and cellular mechanisms of colonic cell differentiation and transformation. Augenlicht L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:137–48 (53 ref.)

Cellular growth and differentiation during embryogenesis and fetal development. The role of vitamin D. Halloran BP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:227–36 (71 ref.)

Regulation and role of inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase in cell replication, malignant transformation, and differentiation. Huberman E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:741–6 (22 ref.)

Reciprocal alterations of enzymic phenotype of purine and pyrimidine metabolism in induced differentiation of leukemia cells. Yamaji Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:747–51 (15 ref.)

The extracellular matrix in cellular proliferation and differentiation. Schuppan D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:87–102 (80 ref.)

Cardiac myocyte terminal differentiation. Potential for cardiac regeneration. Tam SK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:72–9 (43 ref.)

Cell division and differentiation of central nervous system neurons. Tixier-Vidal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:56–67 (44 ref.)

Cell differentiation and proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract with respect to the local immune system. Zeitz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:75–86 (50 ref.)

Electron microscopic analysis of the relationship between nuclear matrix stability and cell differentiation. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2557–63

Limb mesenchymal cells inhibited from undergoing cartilage differentiation by a tumor promoting phorbol ester maintain expression of the homeobox-containing gene Msx1 and fail to exhibit gap junctional communication. Ferrari D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):429–34

Focal adhesion kinase is not essential for in vitro and in vivo differentiation of ES cells. Ilic D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):300–9

The induction of cell differentiation and polarity of tracheal epithelium cultured on the amniotic membrane. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):302–9

Differential expression of protein kinase C isoform genes in three murine erythroleukemia cell variants: implication for chemical induced differentiation. Pessino A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):461–7

Synthesis of proteoglycan during HL-60 cell differentiation. Whyzmuzis CA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1682–90

Models of in vitro angiogenesis: endothelial cell differentiation on fibrin but not matrigel is transcriptionally dependent. Zimrin AB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):630–8

Cell shape, intracellular pH, and fibroblast growth factor responsiveness during transdifferentiation of retinal pigment epithelium into neuroepithelium in vitro. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7-8):257–65

Fluorescent, short-chain C6-NBD-sphingomyelin, but not C6-NBD-glucosylceramide, is subject to extensive degradation in the plasma membrane: implications for signal transduction related to cell differentiation. Kok JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):905–12

Expression of multidrug resistance in response to differentiation in the K562 human leukaemia cell line. Marks DC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8; 50(4):475–80

Changes in apical membrane composition of Caco-2 cells during enterocytic differentiation. Pemberton PW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):23S

Metabolic gradients as the source of differentiation and morphogenesis. Schiffmann Y. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):192S

Analysis of the NADPH oxidase components during differentiation of HL-60 cells to eosinophilic lineage. Miyamoto D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20; 1224(1):11–6

Adsorption properties of polar/apolar inducers at a charged interface and their relevance to leukemia cell differentiation. Carlà M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2615–21

The Mpl-ligand or thrombopoietin or megakaryocyte growth and differentiative factor has both direct proliferative and differentiative activities on human megakaryocyte progenitors. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2516–25

Delineation of the dendritic cell lineage by generating large numbers of Birbeck granule-positive Langerhans cells from human peripheral blood progenitor cells in vitro. Mackensen A, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2699–707

Identification and conditions for selective expression of megakaryocytic markers in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Paoletti F, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2624–31

Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells: phenotypic subpopulations of marrow CD34+ cells. Sawada K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):194–202

Induction of differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ leukemic cells transfected with differentiation-stimulating factor/leukemia inhibitory factor receptor cDNA. Tomida M. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):217–21

Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary-like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):770–5

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 4 promote the differentiation of myeloma cell precursors in multiple myeloma. Sawamura M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):17–23

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

Detection of a novel lactate dehydrogenase isozyme and an apparent differentiation-associated shift in isozyme profile in hepatoma cell lines. Liu TZ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):193–8

Restoration of differentiation and suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids of human squamous carcinoma cells and keratinocytes. Fynan TM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1293–300

The 85th annual meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research. Strobel MC. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1409–12

Induction of transforming growth factor beta 1 and its receptor expression during myeloid leukemia cell differentiation. Taipale J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1309–19

Retrodifferentiation and cell death. Hass R. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(4):359–71 (116 ref.)

Cell differentiation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):885–98

Ectoderm–mesenchyme and mesenchyme–mesenchyme interactions regulate Msx–1 expression and cellular differentiation in the murine limb bud. Wang Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):374–82

Myotube driven myogenic recruitment of cells during in vitro myogenesis. Breton M, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):126–36

Mouse multidrug resistance 1a/3 gene is the earliest known endothelial cell differentiation marker during blood–brain barrier development. Qin Y, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):172–80

Contrasting roles for c–Myc and L–Myc in the regulation of cellular growth and differentiation in vivo. Morgenbesser SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):743–56

Histone H4 acetylation distinguishes coding regions of the human genome from heterochromatin in a differentiation–dependent but transcription–independent manner. O'Neill LP, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 15; 14(16):3946–57

Leukemia inhibitory factor inhibits osteogenic differentiation in rat calvaria cell cultures. Malaval L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1411–8

The role of cell shape for differentiation of choriocarcinoma cells on extracellular matrix. Hohn HP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):40–50

Growth regulation and cellular changes during differentiation of human prostatic cancer LNCaP cells as induced by T lymphocyte–conditioned medium. Hsieh TC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):137–43

Colon absorptive epithelial cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Huang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):8–14

The association of the Nm23–M1 protein and beta–tubulin correlates with cell differentiation. Lombardi D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):267–71

Down–regulation of the cyclin A promoter in differentiating human embryonal carcinoma cells is mediated by depletion of ATF–1 and ATF–2 in the complex at the ATF/CRE site. Nakamura T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):422–30

Hepatocytic transcription factor expression in human embryonal carcinoma and yolk sac carcinoma cell lines: expression of HNF–3 alpha in models of early endodermal cell differentiation. Roach S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):189–98

Enhanced expression of alpha v integrin subunit and osteopontin during differentiation of HL–60 cells along the monocytic pathway. Somerman MJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):335–41

Multilineal hematopoiesis in a three–dimensional murine long–term bone marrow culture. Wang TY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan;23(1):26–32

Differentiation of endothelium. Risau W. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul; 9(10):926–33 (92 ref.)

Histone H1 zero: a major player in cell differentiation? Zlatanova J, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Dec;8(15):1260–8 (72 ref.)

Characterization of a protein tyrosine phosphatase (RIP) expressed at a very early stage of differentiation in both mouse erythroleukemia and embryonal carcinoma cells. Chida D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):233–9

Down–regulation but not phosphorylation of stathmin is associated with induction of HL60 cell growth arrest and differentiation by physiological agents. Johnson WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):309–13

A new human leukemia cell 8.2 kDa differentiation factor: isolation and primary structure. Kostanyan IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2–3):327–9

Cyclin–dependent kinases and pRb: regulators of the proliferation–differentiation switch. Kranenburg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):103–6 (41 ref.)

Down–regulation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 during the differentiation of U937 cells. Lee YH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):105–8

Ectopic expression of the CCAAT/enhancer–binding protein alpha promotes the adipogenic program in a variety of mouse fibroblastic cells. Freytag SO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 15;8(14):1654–63

Effects of growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor–I on the proliferation and differentiation of cultured pig bone cells and rat calvaria cells. Denis I, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):123–30

Epithelial–to–mesenchymal change of differentiation. From embryogenetic mechanism to pathological patterns. Guarino M. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Jan;10(1):171–84 (85 ref.)

Proliferative markers in gastric carcinoma and organoid differentiation. Fujimori Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jul; 26(7):725–34

Failure of insulin cells to develop in cultured embryonic chick pancreas: a model system for the detection of factors supporting insulin cell differentiation. Andrew A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):664–70

DMSO, sodium butyrate, and TPA induce hypophosphorylation of RB with HL–60 cell differentiation [letter] Yen A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):164–7

Embryonal carcinoma cells differentiate into parietal endoderm via an intermediate stage corresponding to primitive endoderm. Damjanov I, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(6):967–73

Alterations in cellular differentiation, mitogenesis, cytoskeleton and growth characteristics during Syrian hamster embryo cell multistep in vitro transformation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):114–25

Roles of retinoic acid receptors and of Hox genes in the patterning of the teeth and of the jaw skeleton. Mark M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):111–21 (66 ref.)

Odontoblast differentiation. Ruch JV, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):51–68 (157 ref.)

Transforming growth factor beta (TGF–beta) inhibits the differentiation of human adipocyte precursor cells in primary culture. Petruschke T, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1994 Aug;18(8):532–6

Down–regulation of a 67–kDa YIGSR–binding protein upon differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Bushkin–Harav I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13422–8

Variation in the expression and/or phosphorylation of the human low molecular weight stress protein during in vitro cell differentiation. Minowada G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7047–54

Differentiation– and protein kinase C–dependent regulation of alanine transport via system B. Pan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3582–7

Differentiation in human endometrial cells in monolayer culture: dependence on a factor in fetal bovine serum. Fleming H. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):262–70

Keystone symposium. Genetic networks. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 20–26, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:325–47

Frontiers of Plant Morphogenesis. Keystone symposium. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, March 29–April 4, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21A:435–67

E1a induces the expression of epithelial characteristics. Frisch SM. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1085–96

Regulation of cell surface beta 1 integrin levels during keratinocyte terminal differentiation. Hotchin NA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(6):1209–19

Two nuclear proteins in tracheal epithelial cells are recognized by antibodies specific to a squamous differentiation marker, sprl. Tesfaigzi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):571–8

The expression of megalin (gp330) and LRP diverges during F9 cell differentiation. Czekay RP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1433–41

Differentiation and polarity alter the binding of IGF–I to human intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells. Oguchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):148–55

Retinoid activation of retinoic acid receptors but not of retinoid X receptors promotes cellular differentiation and replication of human cytomegalovirus in embryonal cells. Angulo A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3831–7

Effect of cellular differentiation on cytokine–induced expression of human immunodeficiency virus in chronically infected promonocytic cells: dissociation of cellular differentiation and viral expression. Goletti D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2540–6

Differentiation as symbiosis. Chigira M, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jul;43(1):17–8 (16 ref.)

Cell differentiation by extracellular matrix components. Blaschke RJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;245:535–56

Constitutive c–myb expression in K562 cells inhibits induced erythroid differentiation but not tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation. Rosson D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):772–9

tramtrack acts downstream of numb to specify distinct daughter cell fates during asymmetric cell divisions in the Drosophila PNS. Guo M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May; 14(5):913–25

Maggot's hair and bug's eye: role of cell interactions and intrinsic factors in cell fate specification. Jan YN, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):1–5 (33 ref.)

Late–migrating neuroepithelial cells from the spinal cord differentiate into sensory ganglion cells and melanocytes. Sharma K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–52

Immediate differentiation of ganglion cells following mitosis in the developing retina. Waid DK, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):117–24

BHRF1, a viral homologue of the Bcl–2 oncogene, disturbs epithelial cell differentiation. Dawson CW, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):69–77

Differentiation of P19 EC cells leads to differential modulation of cyclin–dependent kinase activities and to changes in the cell cycle profile. Kranenburg O, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):87–95

TrkA neurogenic receptor regulates differentiation of neuroblastoma cells. Poluha W, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):185–9

Induction of p21 (WAF–1/CIP1) during differentiation. Steinman RA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3389–96

Trophoblast differentiation during formation of anchoring villi in a model of the early human placenta in vitro. Vićovac L, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):41–56

Myoblast differentiation during mammalian somitogenesis is dependent upon a community effect. Cossu G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2254–8

Differentiation of canine bone marrow cells with hemopoietic characteristics from an adherent stromal cell precursor. Huss R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31; 92(3):748–52

Involvement of the cell–cycle inhibitor Cip1/WAF1 and the E1A–associated p300 protein in terminal differentiation. Missero C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5451–5

Spatially controlled adhesion, spreading, and differentiation of endothelial cells on self–assembled molecular monolayers. Spargo BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11070–4

The prosomes (multicatalytic proteinases; proteasomes) and their relationship to the untranslated messenger ribonucleoproteins, the cytoskeleton, and cell differentiation. Scherrer K, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994;49:1–64 (225 ref.)

Differentiation and growth on a fibrin matrix modulate the cyclooxygenase expression and thromboxane production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Johnson RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):21–7

Differentiation and tumor progression. Fusenig NE, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1995;139:1–19 (71 ref.)

Notch signaling. Artavanis–Tsakonas S, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):225–32 (65 ref.)

Correlation of terminal cell cycle arrest of skeletal muscle with induction of p21 by MyoD [see comments] Halevy O, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1018–21. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

Cell biology. Cell cycle inhibitors may help brake growth as cells develop [news; comment] [see comments] Marx J. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1018–21. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1022–4. Comment on: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1024–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

p53–independent expression of p21Cip1 in muscle and other terminally differentiating cells [see comments] Parker SB, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):1024–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):963–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Apr 21;268(5209):352.

Transcriptional control by the retinoblastoma protein. Kouzarides T. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):91–8 (59 ref.)

Does wild–type p53 play a role in normal cell differentiation? Rotter V, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):229–36 (87 ref.)

Desmosomes—dual junctional principles of intra– and supracellular order in epithelial differentiation and tissue formation. Franke WW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:8–14 (48 ref.)

Tumor cells induced by the v–src oncogene are heterogeneous for expression of markers of mesenchyme differentiation. England JM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):83–8

[Effects of cell differentiation on the induction and inhibition of cancers] Li SE. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):73–7, cont (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[An overexpression of retinoic acid receptor alpha blocks myeloid cell differentiation at the promyelocyte stage] Onodera M. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 May; 69(3):466–75, 477 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and function of GATA transcription factors; possible roles in cell differentiation] Muraosa Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Aug;66(8):1138–42 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Ras in regulation of cell growth and differentiation] Noda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2255–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of cell differentiation by IMPDH antisense oligomer in HL–60 and K562 human leukemia cell lines. Tsutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:757–60

Inhibition of CTP synthetase induces differentiation of HL–60 cells and down–regulation of the c–myc oncogene. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 370:761–4

Ethanol–induced increase in catalase activity in reaggregation cultures of rat brain cells is due to increased oligodendrocyte differentiation. Aspberg A, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):620–4

Effect of ethanol on human colon carcinoma CaCo–2 and HT–29 cell lines during the maturation process. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1386–91

Regulation of endometrial differentiation by synthetic steroids in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:237–44 (21 ref.)

Discordant effects of butyrate analogues on erythroleukemia

cell proliferation, differentiation and histone deacetylase. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):879–83

The establishment of a macrophage-like cell line (Ymnu) from NMRI mice treated with N-methyl-N-nitrosoures. II. Induction of differentiation of Ymnu cells: a cytochemical and immunocytochemical study. Massalha H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):117–20

Culture conditions modulate the effects of aclacinomycin A on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of HL60 cells. Mayer P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec; 14(6A):2331–7

Protein kinase inhibitors exert stage specific and inducer dependent effects on HL–60 cell differentiation. Savickiene J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):687–92

Induction of differentiation and covalent binding to proteins by the synthetic retinoids Ch55 and Am80. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):82–9

DIF–1, morphogen of Dictyostelium discoideum, induces the erythroid differentiation in murine and human leukemia cells. Asahi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):1036–9

A plant steroid, diosgenin, a new megakaryocytic differentiation inducer of HEL cells. Beneytout JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):398–404

Effects of recombinant human osteogenic protein–1 on the differentiation of osteoclast–like cells and bone resorption. Hentunen TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):433–43

Reduced level of octamer binding transcription factor (Oct–1) is correlated with H2B histone gene repression during differentiation of HL–60 cells by all–trans retinoic acid. Kim KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):616–24

Identity in molecular structure between "differentiation enhancing factor" of murine erythroleukemia cells and the 30 kD heparin–binding protein of developing rat brain. Melloni E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 5;210(1):82–9

Induction of erythroid differentiation in leukaemic K562 cells by an S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, aristeromycin. Mizutani Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):69–74

Possible involvement of retinoid–like cofactor in serum in hemin/protoporphyrin–IX–induced differentiation of human leukemia K562 cells. Nakajima O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):1003–10

3,5,3'–Triiodo–L–thyronine induces cardiac myocyte differentiation but not neuronal differentiation in P19 teratocarcinoma cells in a dose dependent manner. Rodriguez ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):652–8

Fatty acids and retinoids act synergistically on adipose cell differentiation. Safonova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):498–504

Novel role of vitamin K2: a potent inducer of differentiation of various human myeloid leukemia cell lines. Sakai I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15; 205(2):1305–10

Apigenin induces morphological differentiation and G2–M arrest in rat neuronal cells. Sato F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):578–84

Wortmannin, a specific phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase inhibitor, inhibits adipocytic differentiation of 3T3–L1 cells. Tomiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):263–9

Expression of human platelet–activating factor receptor gene in EoL–1 cells following butyrate–induced differentiation. Izumi T, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):829–35

Analysis of c–fos expression in the butyrate–induced F–98 glioma cell differentiation. Tang SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):47–56

Differential activation of dibutyryl cAMP–differentiated HL–60 human leukemia cells by chemoattractants. Klinker JF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 16;48(10):1857–64

Enhancement of daunomycin toxicity by the differentiation inducer hexamethylene bisacetamide in erythroleukemia cells. Pietrangeli P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 20;1224(1):89–98

Okadaic acid increased annexin I and induced differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sato EF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6;1266(1):23–30

The thymus extract Thymex–L potentiates the retinoic acid–induced differentiation of the human myeloid leukemia cell line HL–60. Schulze–Forster K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):110–6

NG–monomethyl–L–arginine inhibits Arbacia fertilization and differentiation. Heck DE, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):248–9

Iron saturation alters the effect of lactoferrin on the proliferation and differentiation of human enterocytes (Caco–2 cells). Oguchi S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(5):330–9

Protease inhibitors differentially regulate tumor necrosis factor–induced apoptosis, nuclear factor–kappa B activation, cytotoxicity, and differentiation. Higuchi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2248–56

Expression of neurofilament proteins during retinoic acid–induced differentiation of P19 embryonal carcinoma cells. Chiu FC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May; 30(1):77–86

Differentiation agents in cancer therapy. Ferrari AC, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1994;15:337–66 (257 ref.)

Induction of teratocarcinoma F9 cell differentiation with cis–diammine dichloroplatinum(II) (CDDP). Doi T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jan 6;88(1):81–6

Induction of differentiation in murine erythroleukemia cells by 1 alpha,25–dihydroxy vitamin D3. Radhika S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):225–30

Effects of okadaic acid and vanadate on TPA–induced monocytic differentiation in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60. Wei L, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):199–205

20–epi–vitamin D3 analogues: a novel class of potent inhibitors of proliferation and inducers of differentiation of human breast cancer cell lines. Elstner E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2822–30

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the multiplication and migration of a serum–free derivative of CACO–2 but does not affect differentiation. Jayson GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5718–23

Suppressed transformation and induced differentiation of HER–2/neu–overexpressing breast cancer cells by emodin. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3890–6

Antagonism of cadmium cytotoxicity by differentiation inducers. Shopsis C. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):191–205

Automatic cell culture quantitation with TRAKCELL: application to cell toxicology and differentiation. Xu–van Opstal WY, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):387–92

Uncoupling of the proliferation and differentiation signals mediated by the murine macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor expressed in myeloid FDC–P1 cells. Bourette RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):631–45

A retinoic acid–induced clonal cell line derived from multipotential P19 embryonal carcinoma cells expresses smooth muscle characteristics. Blank RS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):742–9

Cyclosporine A blockade of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity as a cause of failure of islet cell proliferation and differentiation. Hornby L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):563–9

Embryonic stem cells express neuronal properties in vitro. Bain G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):342–57

Activin–A and FGF–2 mimic the inductive effects of anterior endoderm on terminal cardiac myogenesis in vitro. Sugi Y, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):567–74

Mesenchymal stem cells reside within the connective tissues of many organs. Young HE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Feb; 202(2):137–44

Interaction of retinoids with steroid and peptide hormones in modulating morphological and functional differentiation of normal rat mammary epithelial cells. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr;136(4):1718–30

Modulation of normal mammary epithelial cell proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation by retinoids: a comparison of the retinobenzoic acid derivative RE80 with retinoic acid. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1707–17

Treatment of resting zone chondrocytes with 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 [24,25–(OH)2D3] induces differentiation into a 1,25–(OH)2D3–responsive phenotype characteristic of growth zone chondrocytes. Schwartz Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Feb;136(2):402–11

Antidiabetic thiazolidinediones block the inhibitory effect of tumor necrosis factor–alpha on differentiation, insulin–stimulated glucose uptake, and gene expression in 3T3–L1 cells. Szalkowski D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1474–81

Role of specific response elements of the c–fos promoter and involvement of intermediate transcription factor(s) in the induction of Sertoli cell differentiation (transferrin promoter activation) by the testicular paracrine factor PModS. Whaley PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul; 136(7):3046–53

Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin–induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39–46

Effects of glycosaminoglycans on U–937 leukemia cell proliferation and differentiation: structure–function relationship. Volpi N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):119–30

Decreased expression of protein phosphatase type 2A in HL–60 variant (HL–60RAr) cells resistant to induction of cell differentiation by all–trans retinoic acid. Omay SB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Mar;23(3):244–51

Prolactin induces growth inhibition and promotes differentiation of CHO cells stably transfected with prolactin receptor complementary DNA. Bignon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):84–8

A new function of Nm23/NDP kinase as a differentiation inhibitory factor, which does not require it's kinase activity. Okabe–Kado J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 24;363(3):311–5

Purification of an NADPH–dependent diaphorase from membrane of DMSO–induced differentiated human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells. Otsuka–Murakami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):206–10

Increased frequency of resistance to terminal differentiation in C3H mouse cells produced by genotoxic but not nongenotoxic carcinogens. Przygoda RT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Aug;23(2):261–7

Toxicity of four alkylating agents on in vitro rat embryo differentiation and development. Seeley MR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jun;26(1):136–42

Osteogenic protein–1 (BMP–7) inhibits cell proliferation and stimulates the expression of markers characteristic of osteoblast phenotype in rat osteosarcoma (17/2.8) cells. Maliakal JC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):227–34

Roles for insulin and ecdysteroids in differentiation of an insect cell line of epidermal origin. Hatt PJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):717–20

Induction of 2.5 OAS gene expression and activity is not sufficient for IFN–gamma–induced neuroblastoma cell differentiation. Corrias MV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):223–9

Phenylacetate synergizes with retinoic acid in inducing the differentiation of human neuroblastoma cells. Sidell N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):507–14

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of monocytic differentiation on HL60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells treated with bile acids in vitro. Zimber A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):71–7

Partially purified factor from embryonic chick brain can provoke neuralization of Rana temporaria and Triturus alpestris but not Xenopus laevis early gastrula ectoderm. Mikhailov AT, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):317–25

Ascorbate on cell growth and differentiation. Alcain FJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):393–8 (78 ref.)

Transcription factor egr–1 is involved in phorbol 12–myristate 13–acetate–induced megakaryocytic differentiation of K562 cells. Cheng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30848–53

The BM88 antigen, a novel neuron–specific molecule, enhances the differentiation of mouse neuroblastoma cells. Mamalaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):14201–8

Isolation and characterization of HL–60 cells resistant to nitroprusside–induced differentiation. Pilz RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32155–61

Staurosporine causes epidermal growth factor to induce differentiation in PC12 cells via receptor up–regulation. Raffioni S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7568–72

TGF–beta induced transdifferentiation of mammary epithelial cells to mesenchymal cells: involvement of type I receptors. Miettinen PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):2021–36

Epidermal growth factor promotes a neural phenotype in thymic epithelial cells and enhances neuropoietic cytokine expression. Screpanti I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):183–92

Thyroid hormone suppresses the differentiation of osteoprogenitor cells to osteoblasts, but enhances functional activities of mature osteoblasts in cultured rat calvaria cells. Ohishi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):544–52

PC12–E2 cells: a stable variant with altered responses to growth factor stimulation. Wu YY, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):522–32

Inhibition of 3T3–L1 adipose differentiation by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin. Phillips M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):395–402

Conversion of amylase–secreting rat pancreatic AR42J cells to neuronlike cells by activin A. Ohnishi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2304–14

Interference with thymocyte differentiation by an inhibitor of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Benveniste P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):536–44

All–trans– and 9–cis–retinoic acid inhibit growth of normal human and murine B cell precursors. Fahlman C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):58–65

Progesterone favors the development of human T helper cells producing Th2–type cytokines and promotes both IL–4 production and membrane CD30 expression in established Th1 cell clones. Piccinni MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):128–33

Nerve growth factor–induced differentiation in neuroblastoma cells expressing TrkA but lacking p75NGFR. Hartman DS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1261–70

Epidermal growth factor induces PC12 cell differentiation in the presence of the protein kinase inhibitor K–252a. Isono F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1235–45

Neurotrophin–4/5 (NT–4/5) and brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) act at later stages of cerebellar granule cell differentiation. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2656–67

L–ascorbic acid 2–phosphate promotes osteoblastic differentiation of MC3T3–E1 mediated by accumulation of type I collagen. Torii Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):229–38

Differentiation induction of human leukemia cells (HL60) by a combination of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and retinoic acid (all trans or 9–cis). Verstuyf A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;53(1–6):431–41

Biochemical effect of three different inhibitors of purine/pyrimidine metabolism on differentiation in HL60 cells. Ahmed N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr;19(4):263–73

Upregulation of p21 RAS levels in HL–60 cells during differentiation induction with DMSO, all–trans–retinoic acid and TPA. Kuliczkowski K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Apr; 19(4):291–6

Targeted disruption of retinoic acid receptor alpha (RAR alpha) and RAR gamma results in receptor–specific alterations in retinoic acid–mediated differentiation and retinoic acid metabolism. Boylan JF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):843–51

Suppression of mammary epithelial cell differentiation by the

CELL DIFFERENTIATION

helix–loop–helix protein Id–1. Desprez PY, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3398–404

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine stimulates retinoic acid–induced differentiation in HL–60 cells. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):119–23

Retinoids are positive effectors of adipose cell differentiation. Safonova I, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Sep; 104(2):201–11

The metalloproteinase stromelysin–1 (transin) mediates PC12 cell growth cone invasiveness through basal laminae. Nordstrom LA, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 6(1):56–68

Modulation of phorbol ester–induced HL–60 differentiation by prostaglandin E2. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):55–62

Sphinganine potentiation of cellular differentiation induced by various anti–leukemia drugs in human leukemia cell line HL–60. Yung BY.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1994 Nov; 350(5):575–81

3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine (dopa) metabolism and retinoic acid induced differentiation in human neuroblastoma. Ikeda H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1487–94

By–pass of TPA–induced differentiation and cell cycle arrest by the c–Myb DNA–binding domain. Engelke U, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):735–41

Turtle lung cells produce a melanization–stimulating activity that promotes melanocytic differentiation of avian neural crest cells. Hou L, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 8(2):113–9

Inducing differentiation of transformed cells with hybrid polar compounds: a cell cycle–dependent process. Marks PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10251–4 (47 ref.)

Genistein as an inducer of tumor cell differentiation: possible mechanisms of action. Constantinou A, et al.
Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1995 Jan;208(1):109–15 (41 ref.)

Human neuroblastoma lines respond differently to diverse differentiation–inducing agents. Spengler BA, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;385:261–7

Calcitriol analogs cause differentiation of neoplastic cells in culture. Srivastava MD, et al.
Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol 1995 Apr;88(1):79–85

Influence of interleukin–1 beta, tumour necrosis factor alpha and prostaglandin E2 on chondrogenesis and cartilage matrix breakdown in vitro. Mohamed–Ali H.
Rheumatol Int 1995;14(5):191–9

The biological activity of 23–oxa–, 23–oxa–24–oxo–, and 23–thia–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Allewaert K, et al.
Steroids 1994 Dec;59(12):686–90

The effects of natural and synthetic retinoids on the differentiation of RCJ C5.18 chondrogenic cells. Von Schroeder HP, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):54–62

[Induction of leukemic cell differentiation] Hozumi M.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Aug 10;83(8):1371–6 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular biology of blood–brain barrier ontogenesis and function. Risau W. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:109–12 (12 ref.)

c–fos and bone loss: a proto–oncogene regulates osteoclast lineage determination. Jacenko O. **Bioessays** 1995 Apr; 17(4):277–81 (26 ref.)

The MyoD family of transcription factors and skeletal myogenesis. Rudnicki MA, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Mar; 17(3):203–9 (66 ref.)

Growth factor–mediated terminal differentiation of chronic myeloid leukemia. Bedi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5535–8

DNA repair in the MYC and FMS proto–oncogenes in ultraviolet light–irradiated human HL60 promyelocytic cells during differentiation. Islas AL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):336–41

Activation of the galectin–1 (L–14–I) gene from nonexpressing differentiated cells by fusion with undifferentiated and tumorigenic cells. Chiariotti L, et al.
Cell Growth Differ 1994 Jul;5(7):769–75

Enhanced T cell maturation and altered lineage commitment in T cell receptor/CD4–transgenic mice. Lieberman SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;162(1):56–67

Characterization of a gene encoding a cysteine–rich keratin associated protein synthesized late in rabbit hair follicle differentiation. Powell BC, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb; 58(3):227–32

Alterations in gene expression associated with changes in the state of endothelial differentiation. Shima DT, et al.
Differentiation 1995 Feb;58(3):217–26

Gene–targeting approaches in the study of cellular processes involved in growth or differentiation. Advances in the analysis of oncogenes, tumour–suppressor genes, cytokine/receptor systems and developmental control genes. Yamada G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):739–49 (157 ref.)

Isolation of genes which block neuronal differentiation of teratocarcinoma PCC7 cells. Neuman T, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1995 Apr;217(2):363–7

A novel isoform of the neurofibromatosis type–1 mRNA and a switch of isoforms during murine cell differentiation and proliferation. Mantani A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):245–51

Differentiation of PC12 cells by infection with an HSV–1 vector expressing nerve growth factor. Wang MJ, et al.
Gene Ther 1995 Jul;2(5):323–35

Steroid hormone effects on gene expression, neuronal structure, and differentiation. Kawata M, et al.
Horm Behav 1994 Dec;28(4):477–82

Steroid hormone actions on the brain: when is the genome involved? McEwen BS. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):396–405 (24 ref.)

Serum–inducible factors binding to an activating transcription factor motif regulate transcription of the Id2A promoter during myogenic differentiation. Kurabayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):31162–70

Requirement of b–myb function for survival and differentiative potential of human neuroblastoma cells. Raschellà G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8540–5

Distinct differentiative stages of CD4+CD8+ thymocyte development defined by the lack of coreceptor binding in positive selection. Dutz JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 15;154(6):2588–99

Type III sodium channel mRNA is expressed in embryonic but not adult spinal sensory neurons, and is reexpressed following axotomy. Waxman SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):466–70

Xotch inhibits cell differentiation in the Xenopus retina. Dorsky RI, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Mar;14(3):487–96

Novel HOX, POU and FKH genes expressed during bFGF–induced mesodermal differentiation in Xenopus. King MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25; 22(19):3990–6

Induction of differentiation in human promyelocytic HL–60 leukemia cells activates p21, WAF1/CIP1, expression in the absence of p53. Jiang H, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3397–406

Expression of a rlf/L–myc minigene inhibits differentiation of embryonic stem cells and embroid body formation. MacLean–Hunter S, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3509–17

Expression of the rice Osgrp1 promoter–Gus reporter gene is specifically associated with cell elongation/expansion and differentiation. Xu D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 28(3):455–71

The Balbiani ring multigene family: coding repetitive sequences and evolution of a tissue–specific cell function. Wieslander L. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994; 48:275–313 (142 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E: a review of its roles in lipoprotein metabolism, neuronal growth and repair and as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rubinsztein DC.
Psychol Med 1995 Mar;25(2):223–9 (40 ref.)

Neuronal development in embryonic brain tissue derived from schizophrenic women and grafted to animal hosts. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):259–70

Conversion of Xenopus ectoderm into neurons by NeuroD, a basic helix–loop–helix protein. Lee JE, et al. **Science** 1995 May 12;268(5212):836–44

Differentiation primary response genes and proto–oncogenes as positive and negative regulators of terminal hematopoietic cell differentiation. Liebermann DA, et al.
Stem Cells (Dayt) 1994 Jul;12(4):352–69 (117 ref.)

X–chromosome inactivation and cell memory. Riggs AD, et al. **Trends Genet** 1992 May;8(5):169–74 (45 ref.)

[Genetic control of cellular differentiation and proliferation during gametogenesis in mammals] Wolgemuth DJ, et al.
Contracept Fertil Sex 1994 Oct;22(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell differentiation and local regulatory systems] Köhrle J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):378–84 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of c–myc proto–oncogene products in middle ear cholesteatoma] Holly A, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1995 Jun;74(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular cloning of a new AP–2 transcription factor, AP–2beta, and its function in cell differentiation] Buettner R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogene and neural differentiation] Okada M, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1995 Apr;40(6):736–45 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Development and selection of T cells: facts and puzzles. Kisielow P, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:87–209 (680 ref.)

Human Th1 and Th2 cells: functional properties, regulation of development and role in autoimmunity. De Carli M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994;18(4):301–8 (72 ref.)

Impairment of B and T cell maturation in gut associated lymphoid tissues due to malnutrition during lactation. Fló J, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):543–55

Intrathymic T cell receptor (TcR) targeting in mice lacking CD4 or major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II: rescue of CD4 T cell lineage without co–engagement of TcR/CD4 by MHC class II. Müller KP, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1995 Apr;25(4):896–902

The good, the bad and the ugly of T–cell selection in the thymus. Anderson G. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):309–10

Cytokine–induced differentiation of precursor mouse CD8+ T cells into cytotoxic CD8+ T cells secreting Th1 or Th2 cytokines. Sad S, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):271–9

Spontaneous generation of human CD8+ TCR alpha beta+ cells derived from precursors within the double negative compartment. Fujimiya Y, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;73(1):33–7

Thymocyte progenitors in ageing. Globerson A.
Immunol Lett 1994 Jun;40(3):219–24

Understanding the mechanism of the age–change of thymic function to promote T cell differentiation. Hirokawa K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;40(3):269–77 (44 ref.)

A signaling pathway governing early thymocyte maturation. Anderson SJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):99–105 (60 ref.)

Jerne and positive selection [letter] Forsdyke DR.
Immunol Today 1995 Feb;16(2):105

Molecular mechanisms regulating CD19, CD20 and CD22 gene expression. Kehrl JH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Sep; 15(9):432–6 (13 ref.)

Differential regulation of early and late stages of B lymphocyte development by the mu and delta membrane heavy chains of Ig. Brink R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Dec; 6(12):1905–16

More efficient positive selection of thymocytes in mice lacking terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Gilfillan S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Nov;6(11):1681–6

Entry of CD4–CD8– immature thymocytes into the CD4/CD8 developmental pathway is controlled by tyrosine kinase signals that can be provided through TCR components. Takahama Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1505–14

IL–15 has stimulatory activity for the induction of B cell proliferation and differentiation. Armitage RJ, et al.
J Immunol 1995 Jan 15;154(2):483–90

Regulated expression of Ly–6A.2 is important for T cell development. Bamezai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4233–9

Recently activated naive CD4 T cells can help resting B cells, and can produce sufficient autocrine IL–4 to drive differentiation to secretion of T helper 2–type cytokines. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4269–82

Heavy chain V gene–specific elimination of B cells during the pre–B cell to B cell transition. Decker DJ, et al.
J Immunol 1995 May 15;154(10):4924–35

Antigen–driven differentiation of naive Ig–transgenic B cells in vitro. Dustin LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):4936–49

In vitro maturation of clonal CD4+CD8+ cell lines in response to TCR engagement. Groves T, et al.
J Immunol 1995 May 15;154(10):5011–22

Ig gamma 2b transgenes promote B cell development but alternate developmental pathways appear to function in different transgenic lines. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5694–705

Role of TCR specificity in CD4 versus CD8 lineage commitment. Kersh GJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1057–68

A novel cell surface antigen, immature thymocyte antigen–1, is involved in the differentiation of murine thymocytes. Kishi H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):568–77

T cell development in insulin–like growth factor–II transgenic mice. Kooijman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5736–45

Dendritic cells produce IL–12 and direct the development of Th1 cells from naive CD4+ T cells. Macatonia SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5071–9

Expression and function of mouse Fas antigen on immature and mature T cells. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4395–403

Cell expansion and growth arrest phases during the transition from precursor (CD4–8–) to immature (CD4+8+) thymocytes in normal and genetically modified mice. Pénit C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5103–13

Anti–Ly–6E.1–monoclonal–antibody–mediated augmentation of interleukin–2–dependent generation of natural killer cell activity from mouse bone marrow cells. Lu L, et al. **Nat Immun** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):315–30

Is CD33 a differentiation marker? Fritsch G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:377–82

Stimulation by T cell independent antigens can relieve the arrest of differentiation of immature auto–reactive B cells in the bone marrow. Andersson J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1995 Jul;42(1):21–33

Generation of memory B cells and plasma cells in vitro. Arpin C, et al. **Science** 1995 May 5;268(5211):720–2

Developmental control of T–cell receptor internalization. Luton F, et al. **Thymus** 1994;23(1):15–25

Changes in expression of the cell adhesion molecule PECAM–1 (CD31) during differentiation of human leukemic cell lines. Goldberger A, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1994 Nov;44(5):285–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of the olfactory epithelium during development. Sakashita H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1995 Jan;115(1):93–8

The function of vitamin A in cellular growth and differentiation, and its roles during pregnancy and lactation. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:187–200 (76 ref.)

Gelsolin expression in normal human keratinocytes is a function of induced differentiation. Schwartz SB, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;358:169–81

Image analysis as a tool for quantitative enzyme determination at the cellular level: application for monocytic differentiation of the UM–384 cell line.

Champelovier P, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):11–26
Differentiation induction in the human rhabdomyosarcoma cell line TE-671. A morphological, biochemical and molecular analysis. Ramp U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):181–8
Enhancement of avian mandibular chondrogenesis in vitro in the absence of epithelium. Mina M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Jul;39(7):551–62
A preadipocyte clonal line from bovine intramuscular adipose tissue: nonexpresion of GLUT-4 protein during adipocyte differentiation. Aso H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):369–75
Cyclic AMP modulates adipogenesis in 3T3-F442A cells. Yarwood SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):175S
Embryogenesis in vitro: study of differentiation of embryonic stem cells. Dushnik-Levinson M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(2):77–83 (30 ref.)
Brain morphogenesis of the red sea bream, Pagrus major (teleostei). Toyoda J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):324–37
A high phosphotyrosine phosphatase activity is present in differentiating bovine lens cells. Blanquet PR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):121–8
Cyclin-dependent kinase 2 and cyclin A interaction with E2F are targets for tyrosine induction of B16 melanoma terminal differentiation. Rieber M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1339–46
Retroviral vector-mediated overexpression of the RII beta subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase induces differentiation in human leukemia cells and reverts the transformed phenotype of mouse fibroblasts. Tortora G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):753–9
Hematopoietic growth factors and the regulation of differentiative decisions. D'Andrea AD. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):804–8 (33 ref.)
Vitamin A, differentiation and cancer. Love JM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):825–31 (71 ref.)
Chondrogenesis of neural crest cells: effect of poly-L-lysine and bone extract. Ekanayake S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):19–27
Metabolic pathways for differentiation-inducing factor-1 and their regulation are conserved between closely related Dictyostelium species, but not between distant members of the family. van Es S, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Dec; 58(2):95–100
Modulation of the intracellular Ca(2+)-dependent proteolytic system is critically correlated with the kinetics of differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Sparatore B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):173–8
Effects of protein phosphatase inhibition by okadaic acid on the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nishina Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):288–93
Interleukin 6 mediated differentiation and rescue of cell redox in PC12 cells exposed to ionizing radiation. Abeyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):298–300
Clear differences in ceramide metabolism between glycosphingolipids and sphingomyelin in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 stimulated by a differentiation inducer. Yokoyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):477–80
Regulation of terminal differentiation of zymogenic cells by transforming growth factor alpha in transgenic mice. Bockman DE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb; 108(2):447–54
Lymphohematopoietic progenitors immortalized by a retroviral vector harboring a dominant-negative retinoic acid receptor can recapitulate lymphoid, myeloid, and erythroid development. Tsai S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Dec 1;8(23):2831–41
HL 60 leukaemia cells chemically induced to differentiate retain some surface glycan features of undifferentiated cells not found in normal leukocytes. Pasqualetto V, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Feb;5(1):59–66
Cell cycle of transdifferentiating supporting cells in the basilar papilla. Raphael Y, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 80(1):53–63
In vitro development of placode-derived LHRH neurons: possible involvement of alpha-fetoprotein. Daikoku S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):328–35
Role of sex steroids on the survival, neuritic outgrowth of neurons, and dopamine neurons in cultured preoptic area and hypothalamus. Kawashima S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):305–12
Sex hormone modulation of neural development in vitro. Lustig RH. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):383–95
Sex-steroid receptor mechanism related to neuronal aromatase and the stigmoid body. Shinoda K. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):545–55 (17 ref.)
Cervical carcinoma with glandular differentiation: histological evaluation predicts disease recurrence in clinical stage I or II patients. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):829–37
B-lymphoid to granulocytic switch during hematopoiesis in a transgenic mouse strain. Lindeman GJ, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Sep;1(6):517–27
Differentiation of HL-60 cells by dimethylsulfoxide activates a Na(+)-dependent nucleoside transport system. Lee CW, et al. **In Vitro** 1994 Nov–Dec;8(5):795–801
Basic mechanisms of cytodifferentiation and dentinogenesis during dental pulp repair. Tziafas D. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):281–90 (92 ref.)
Control of ameloblast differentiation. Zeichner-David M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Feb;39(1):69–92 (300 ref.)
Identification of a hormonally regulated protein tyrosine phosphatase associated with bone and testicular differentiation. Mauro LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30659–67
v-Crk modulation of growth factor-induced PC12 cell differentiation involves the Src homology 2 domain of v-Crk and sustained activation of the Ras/mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway. Teng KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20677–85
Keystone symposium. Functions of the cytoskeleton in cell growth, organization and differentiation. Taos, New Mexico, February 19–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:117–39
In vivo analysis of cadherin function in the mouse intestinal epithelium: essential roles in adhesion, maintenance of differentiation, and regulation of programmed cell death. Hermiston ML, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):489–506
The A/B domain of truncated retinoic acid receptors can block differentiation and promote features of malignancy. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):195–205
Modulation of epidermal differentiation by epiligrin and integrin alpha 3 beta 1. Symington BE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):831–8
Uncoupling between proliferation and differentiation of ovine granulosa cells in vitro. Monniaux D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):497–510
Regulation of differentiation of peritoneal B-1a (CD5+) B cells. Activated peritoneal macrophages release prostaglandin E2, which inhibits IgM secretion by peritoneal B-1a cells. Chace JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5630–6
Overexpression of potassium channel RNA: in vivo development rescues neurons from suppression of morphological differentiation in vitro. Jones SM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2867–74
Cortical astroglial conditioned medium induces in vitro radial-like forms. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):545–50
Ultrastructural and immunophenotypic differentiation of dendritic cells from mouse bone marrow cultures supplemented with granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF). Umezu H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):227–34
The C-terminal zinc finger of GATA-1 or GATA-2 is sufficient to induce megakaryocytic differentiation of an early myeloid cell line. Visvader JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):634–41
Role of interferons in the regulation of cell proliferation, differentiation, and development. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):226–32 (77 ref.)
Bet on positional information [letter] Wolpert L. **Nature** 1995 Jan 12;373(6510):112
Glial differentiation: a review with implications for new directions in neuro-oncology. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–21; discussion 21–2 (282 ref.)
Photoreceptor differentiation of retinoblastoma: an electron microscopic study of 29 retinoblastomas. Tajima Y, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):837–43
Paneth cell differentiation in the developing intestine of normal and transgenic mice. Bry L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10335–9
Contrasting roles for Myc and Mad proteins in cellular growth and differentiation. Chin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8488–92
Study of the role of retinoblastoma protein in terminal differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Zhuo S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4234–8
Gender-specific brain formation of oestrogen in behavioural development. Hutchison JB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):529–41
Mature oligodendrocytes in three-dimensional brain cell culture respond to protein kinase C stimulation by dedifferentiation, proliferation and remyelination. Posny S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):27–9
Hypoxia impairs cellular differentiation. Tannen RL, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993;105:111–7; discussion 118–9 (17 ref.)
Effect of interferon-alpha and cell differentiation on Puumala virus infection in human monocyte/macrophages. Temonen M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):8–15
[Functional interactions between somatic cells in the male gonad] Lejeune H, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Sep; 22(9):539–47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secretion of surfactant from type II pneumocytes. Protracted maturation of the secretory process—role of purinergic stimulation] Griese M. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Mar 20;113(8):114 **(Ger)**
[Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 inhibit proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CELL DIVISION

see related
CELL CYCLE PROTEINS
GENES, CDC

Cellular growth and differentiation during embryogenesis and fetal development. The role of vitamin D. Halloran BP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:227–36 (71 ref.)
Regulation and role of inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase in cell replication, malignant transformation, and differentiation. Huberman E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:741–6 (22 ref.)
Fish oil and cell proliferation kinetics in a mammary carcinoma tumor model. Istfan NW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:149–56
Insulin-like growth factor I promotes leiomyoma cell growth in vitro. Strawn EY Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1837–43; discussion 1843–4
Lipoxygenase inhibitors block PDGF-induced mitogenesis: a MAPK-independent mechanism that blocks fos and egr. Beno DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C604–10
Growth characteristics of pulmonary artery smooth muscle cells from fawn-hooded rats. Janakidevi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L465–70
Role of MAP kinase activation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle mitogenesis. Kelleher MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):L894–901
Assessment of proliferative activity in Wilms' tumour. Delahunt B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):127–38
Evaluation of AgNOR and Ki-67 antigen as cell kinetic parameters in oral dysplasias and carcinomas. Zoeller J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Jul;7(1):77–88
Cytokine regulation of cellular proliferation in endometriosis. Klein NA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:322–32
The extracellular matrix in cellular proliferation and differentiation. Schuppan D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:87–102 (80 ref.)
Cell division and differentiation of central nervous system neurons. Tixier-Vidal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:56–67 (44 ref.)
Cell differentiation and proliferation in the gastrointestinal tract with respect to the local immune system. Zeitz M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:75–86 (50 ref.)
Neutrophil oxygen metabolite inhibition of cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelial cell growth. Kawana M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):812–6
Relationship between the cell-proliferative activity of gastric cancers and that of the normal epithelium. Ikeguchi M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):821–5
Mathematical modelling of immobilized animal cell growth. Yuet PK, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):109–33
Histamine as an activator of cell growth and extracellular matrix reconstruction for human vascular smooth muscle cells. Satoh T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 Sep 30; 110(1):53–61
Overexpression of mammalian protein kinase C-zeta does not affect the growth characteristics of NIH 3T3 cells. Crespo P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):266–72
Inhibition of human ovarian carcinoma cell proliferation by liposome-plasmid DNA complex. Hofland H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):492–6
p53 controls proliferation of early B lineage cells by a p21 (WAF1/Cip1)-independent pathway. Hu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26;206(3):948–54
Amino acids in the amino terminal region of the rat prolactin contribute to PRL-receptor binding and NB2 cell proliferation activity. Maruyama O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):312–9
The role of protein kinase in human synovial fibroblast growth. Migita K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1066–75
Suppressed proliferation of mouse hepatoma cells by conditioned media from interferon gamma-treated hepatocytes. Jeong HG. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):163–8
Polyamine oxidase activity and growth in human cancer cells. Lamond S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):396S
Cap binding complexes and cellular growth control. Mader S, et al. **Biochimie** 1995;77(1–2):40–4 (77 ref.)
A role for Y-box proteins in cell proliferation. Ladomery M, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):9–11 (25 ref.)
Through-focal and time-lapse stereoscopic imaging of dividing cells and developing embryos in DIC and polarization microscopy. Inoué S, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct; 187(2):232–3
Oscillations in free [Ca2+]i during early cell division cycles in Xenopus laevis embryos. Miller B, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):239–40
Progesterone secretion and proliferation in cultured rabbit granulosa cells under conditions of beta-D-xyloside-induced inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis. Benhaïm A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr; 52(4):939–46
Cell growth on immobilized cell-growth factor. 10. Insulin and polyallylamine co-immobilized materials. Zheng J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):963–8
The Mpl-ligand or thrombopoietin or megakaryocyte growth and differentiative factor has both direct proliferative and differentiative activities on human megakaryocyte progenitors. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2516–25
Recombinant human thrombopoietin (Mpl ligand) enhances proliferation of erythroid progenitors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2494–9
Proliferation and differentiation of myelodysplastic CD34+ cells: phenotypic subpopulations of marrow CD34+ cells. Sawada K, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 1;85(1):194–202

Blockage of the early events of mitogenic signaling by interferon-gamma in macrophages in response to colony-stimulating factor-1. Xu J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2774-88

Measurement of S-phase fraction and ploidy in sequential fine-needle aspirates from primary human breast tumours treated with tamoxifen. Fernando IN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1211-6

Reproduction rate, feeding process, and Liebig limitations in cell populations--II. Fuxman YL. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Sep;57(5):749-82

Cell proliferation as a major risk factor for cancer: a concept of doubtful validity. Farber E. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1; 55(17):3759-62

Negative growth control of HeLa cells by connexin genes: connexin species specificity. Mesnil M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):629-39

Effect of a mutation at tyrosine 950 of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on the growth and transformation of cells. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):663-7

Conservation of histone carcinogen adducts during replication: implications for long-term molecular dosimetry. Ozbal CC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1; 54(21):5599-601

Cell proliferation kinetics in human tumor xenografts measured with iododeoxyuridine labeling and flow cytometry: a study of heterogeneity and a comparison between different methods of calculation and other proliferation measurements. Perez LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):392-8

HIV-1 infection of nondividing cells: C-terminal tyrosine phosphorylation of the viral matrix protein is a key regulator. Gallay P, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 10;80(3):379-88

Dictyostelium amoebae that lack G-actin-sequestering profilins show defects in F-actin content, cytokinesis, and development. Haugwitz M, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21; 79(2):303-14

Periodic fluctuations in proliferation of SV-40 transformed human skin fibroblast lines with prolonged lifespan. Wolfrom C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):247-54

Protein kinase C regulates calmodulin expression in NRK cells activated to proliferate from quiescence. Bosch M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):446-54

Concentration of cofilin, a small actin-binding protein, at the cleavage furrow during cytokinesis. Nagaoka R, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):1-7

Different growth patterns of a cancer cell population as a function of its starting growth characteristics: analysis by mathematical modelling. Solyanik GI, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 May;28(5):263-78

End-stage cardiac failure in humans is coupled with the induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nuclear mitotic division in ventricular myocytes. Quaini F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1050-63

Assessing cell proliferation: a methodological review [editorial] Boulton RA, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Feb; 88(2):119-30 (96 ref.)

The role of Myb proteins in normal and neoplastic cell proliferation. Lyon J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994; 5(4):373-88 (114 ref.)

Cell division. Septins in common? Sanders SL, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1;4(10):907-10

Cell multiplication. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 6(6):898-907

Can measurements of potential doubling time (Tpot) be compared between laboratories? A quality control study. Haustermans K, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):154-63

Influence of sampling time on assessment of potential doubling time. Høyer M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jun 1; 16(2):144-51

Fractal geometry in rat chimeras demonstrates that a repetitive cell division program may generate liver parenchyma. Khokha MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):545-55

Genetic and molecular analysis of hyperplastic discs, a gene whose product is required for regulation of cell proliferation in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal discs and germ cells. Mansfield E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):507-26

Contrasting roles for c-Myc and L-Myc in the regulation of cellular growth and differentiation in vivo. Morgenbesser SD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 15;14(4):743-56

Growth regulation by cell shape alteration and organization of the cytoskeleton. Iwig M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):145-57

Telomere shortening is associated with cell division in vitro and in vivo. Allsopp RC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep; 220(1):194-200

A chemically defined medium supports in vitro proliferation and maintains the osteochondral potential of rat marrow-derived mesenchymal stem cells. Lennon DP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):211-22

Dissociation of mitogenesis and transforming activity by C-terminal truncation of the insulin-like growth factor-1 receptor. Surmacz E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):370-80

Modulation of cell growth and mutation induction by introduction of the expression vector of human hsp70 gene. Suzuki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):75-81

Effect of temperature on in vitro proliferative activity of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Yang QR, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):126-32

Down-regulation but not phosphorylation of stathmin is associated with induction of HL60 cell growth arrest and differentiation by physiological agents. Johnson WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):309-13

Cyclin-dependent kinases and pRb: regulators of the proliferation-differentiation switch. Kranenburg O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):103-6 (41 ref.)

Chaos in DNA partition during the last mitoses of the proliferative life-span of human fibroblasts. Macieira-Coelho A. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):126-8

Serum alleviates the requirement of the granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF)-induced Ras activation for proliferation of BaF3 cells. Sakamaki K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 17; 353(2):133-7

Defective denominators, or will people never learn? [letter; comment] Goodlad RA. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jun; 108(6):1963. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Nov;107(5):1319-26.

Circadian rhythms of thyroid secretion, morphometry, and cell division in prometamorphic and climax Rana tadpoles. Wright ML, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul; 99(1):75-84

Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I on the proliferation and differentiation of cultured pig bone cells and rat calvaria cells. Denis I, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):123-30

Growth hormone stimulates proliferation of normal human bone marrow stromal osteoblast precursor cells in vitro. Kassem M, et al. **Growth Regul** 1994 Sep;4(3):131-5

A critical assessment of the use of microculture tetrazolium assays to measure cell growth and function. Marshall NJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):69-84 (112 ref.)

Comparison of a novel redox dye cell growth assay to the ATP bioluminescence assay. Squatrito RC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):101-5

Bromodeoxyuridine: a diagnostic tool in biology and medicine, Part I: Historical perspectives, histochemical methods and cell kinetics. Dolbeare F. **Histochem J** 1995 May;27(5):339-69 (365 ref.)

Serial propagation of cells from human tracheobronchial glands [letter] Finbeiner WE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):817-8

Extracellular matrix interactions. 1: Production of extracellular matrix with attachment and growth-sustaining functions by UWOV2 ovarian cancer cells growing in protein-free conditions. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):387-95

Extracellular matrix interactions. 2: Extracellular matrix structure is important for growth factor localization and function. Golombick T, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):396-403

Characterization of a human hepatoma cell line with acquired resistance to growth inhibition by transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1). Hasegawa K, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):55-61

A novel artificial substrate for cell culture: effects of substrate flexibility/malleability on cell growth and morphology. Hohn HP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan; 31(1):37-44

Alterations in contact and density-dependent arrest state in senescent WI-38 cells. Pignolo RJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):471-6

Mammalian cells transfected with the listeriolysin gene exhibit enhanced proliferation and focus formation. Demuth A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov;62(11):5102-11

Cellular proliferation and cytokine responses to polymethylmethacrylate particles in patients with a cemented total joint arthroplasty. Chadha HS, et al. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Apr;44(4):145-51

Relationship between cytosol TPS, TPA and cell proliferation. Gion M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1994 Apr-Jun;9(2):109-14

Altered transcription control is responsible for the increased level of proliferation-associated P120 in rapidly growing breast carcinoma. Fonagy A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):407-12

Cdk1 is a marker of proliferation in human lymphoid cells. Wołowiec D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):381-8

Two closely related isoforms of protein kinase C produce reciprocal effects on the growth of rat fibroblasts. Possible molecular mechanisms. Borner C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):78-86

Tumor growth and angiogenesis induced by a secreted binding protein for fibroblast growth factors. Czubayko F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28243-8

The protein kinase C activator, phorbol ester, cooperates with the wild-type p53 species of Ras-transformed embryo fibroblasts growth arrest. Delphin C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29579-87

A low affinity chimeric human alpha/beta-granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor induces ligand-dependent proliferation in a murine cell line. Eder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30173-80

Growth of LLC-PK1 renal cells is mediated by EGR-1 up-regulation of G protein alpha i-2 protooncogene transcription. Kinane TB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27503-9

Suppression of tumor cell growth by syndecan-1 ectodomain. Mali M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27795-8

Cellular proliferation and activation of NF kappa B are induced by autocrine production of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the human T lymphoma line HuT 78. O'Connell MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7399-404

Diminished expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-5 and activation of IGF-I-mediated autocrine growth in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Reeve JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):135-42

Growth-dependent accumulation of monoalkylglycerol in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Evidence for a role in the regulation of protein kinase C. Warne TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11147-54

A tetraspan membrane glycoprotein produced in the human intestinal epithelium and liver that can regulate cell density-dependent proliferation. Wice BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21907-18

Effect of parallel surface microgrooves and surface energy on cell growth. den Braber ET, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):511-8

Keystone symposium. Molecular motors. Taos, New Mexico, February 19-25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:99-116

Quantitative characterization of the frequency and location of cell proliferation and death in prostate pathology. Montironi R, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:238-45 (48 ref.)

Methodological aspects of using immunohistochemical cell proliferation biomarkers in colorectal carcinoma chemoprevention. Risio M. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994; 19:61-7 (36 ref.)

Effect on microtubule dynamics of XMAP230, a microtubule-associated protein present in Xenopus laevis eggs and dividing cells [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Mar;128(5):following 988] Andersen SS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1289-99

Pendulin, a Drosophila protein with cell cycle-dependent nuclear localization, is required for normal cell proliferation. Küssel P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1491-507

Single particle tracking of surface receptor movement during cell division. Wang YL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):963-71

Induction of polarized cell-cell association and retardation of growth by activation of the E-cadherin-catenin adhesion system in a dispersed carcinoma line. Watabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):247-56

Biological function of PDGF-induced PI-3 kinase activity: its role in alpha PDGF receptor-mediated mitogenic signaling. Yu JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):479-87

Regulation of growth and dissemination of a human lymphoma by CD44 splice variants. Bartolazzi A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1723-33

Extinction of autonomous growth potential in embryonic: adult vascular smooth muscle cell heterokaryons. Majack RA. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Feb;95(2):464-8

Extraction from cheese whey by cation-exchange chromatography of factors that stimulate the growth of mammalian cells. Francis GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1209-18

Proliferation and phenotype of bovine mononuclear leukocytes in cultures stimulated by pokeweed mitogen. Franklin ST, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Dec;77(12):3592-600

Ceramide: a signal for apoptosis or mitogenesis?[comment] Kolesnick R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949-52 (37 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2059-68.

Novel in situ double labeling for simultaneous detection of proliferation and apoptosis. Mundle S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec;42(12):1533-7

Global stability in a delayed partial differential equation describing cellular replication. Mackey MC, et al. **J Math Biol** 1994;33(1):89-109

Ependymal reactions to injury. A review [letter; comment] Del Bigio MR. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May; 54(3):405-6. Comment on: J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;54(1):1-15.

Regulation of adult neurogenesis by excitatory input and NMDA receptor activation in the dentate gyrus. Cameron HA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4687-92

Properties of delta opioid receptor in neuroblastoma NS20Y: receptor activation and neuroblastoma proliferation. Law PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):322-32

In situ analysis of cellular proliferation in canine, feline and equine tumors by immunohistochemistry: a comparison of bromodeoxyuridine, proliferating cell nuclear antigen, and interchromatin-associated antigen immunostaining techniques. Théon AP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Oct; 6(4):453-7

Detection of homing, proliferation, and infiltration sites of adult T cell leukemia cells in severe combined immunodeficiency mice using radiometric techniques. Takaori-Kondo A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar; 86(3):322-8

Insulin-like growth factor-1 is not mitogenic for the Walker-256 carcinosarcoma. Wan JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):747-56

Stochastic compartmental models with Prendville growth mechanisms. Parthasarathy PR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Jan; 125(1):51-60

A connexin 43 antisense vector reduces the ability of normal cells to inhibit the foci formation of transformed cells. Goldberg GS, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):106-14

Effect of increased glucocorticoid responsiveness in transformed mouse lung cells. Li J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):135–45

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase during cell growth. Changes in the stability and translatability of the mRNA, and in the turnover of the protein. Wallon UM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 May 10;146(1):39–44

Positive and negative regulation of cell proliferation by E2F–1: influence of protein level and human papillomavirus oncoproteins. Melillo RM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8241–9

Polyamines regulate human medullary thyroid carcinoma TT–cell proliferation and secretion of calcitonin and calcitonin gene–related peptide. Sjöholm A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;103(1–2):89–94

Amino acids of the human growth hormone receptor that are required for proliferation and Jak–STAT signaling. Wang YD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):303–11

Early stages in development of the Escherichia coli cell–division site. Cook WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov; 14(3):485–95

Development of the cell–division site in FtsA– filaments. Cook WR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(3):497–503

ColE1 multimer formation triggers inhibition of Escherichia coli cell division. Patient ME, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1089–95

Evidence for an important role of IGF–I and IGF–II for the early development of chick sympathetic neurons. Zackenfels K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Apr;14(4):731–41

Human DNA polymerase epsilon is expressed during cell proliferation in a manner characteristic of replicative DNA polymerases. Tuusa J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25;23(12):2178–83

Diet, body mass index, and colonic epithelial cell proliferation in a healthy population. Morgan JW, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(3):247–57

Deregulation of c–abl mediated cell growth after retroviral transfer and expression of antisense sequences. Daniel R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1607–14

p53 dependent growth suppression by the c–Abl nuclear tyrosine kinase. Goga A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):791–9

p53 and mdm2 are expressed independently during cellular proliferation. Mosner J, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3321–8

Transformation–restoring factor: a low molecular weight secreted factor required for anchorage–independent growth of oncogene–resistant mutant cell lines. Yang JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1291–9

Plant cell division: the beginning of START [news] Murray JA. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;26(1):1–3

Identification of a neural–specific cDNA, NPDC–1, able to down–regulate cell proliferation and to suppress transformation. Galiana E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1560–4

In vivo estimates of division and death rates of human T lymphocytes. Mclean AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3707–11

Growth suppression by p16ink4 requires functional retinoblastoma protein. Medema RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6289–93

A 5'–upstream region of a bovine keratin 6 gene confers tissue–specific expression and hyperproliferation–related induction in transgenic mice. Ramirez A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4783–7

Heritable, population–wide damage to cells as the driving force of neoplastic transformation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4843–7

Neoplastic development: paradoxical relation between impaired cell growth at low population density and excessive growth at high density. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7734–8

DNA synthesis and topoisomerase inhibitors increase transduction by adeno–associated virus vectors. Russell DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6; 92(12):5719–23

Differentiation and growth on a fibrin matrix modulate the cyclooxygenase expression and thromboxane production by cultured human placental trophoblasts. Johnson RD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 Jan; 52(1):21–7

Assessment of in vitro growth potential of hepatocytes expressing hepatocyte growth factor in an autocrine fashion. Shiota G, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;85(2):151–6

The RNA component of human telomerase. Feng J, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1236–41

Inhibition of ras–induced proliferation and cellular transformation by p16INK4. Serrano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):249–52

The yin and yang of p53 in cellular proliferation. Deppert W. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):187–202 (128 ref.)

Transcriptional control by the retinoblastoma protein. Kouzarides T. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1995 Apr;6(2):91–8 (59 ref.)

Evidence of noninvolvement of swine MHC class II in the in vitro proliferative response of human lymphocytes to porcine endothelial cells. Vallée I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Mar 27;59(6):897–901

Cytokine messenger RNA expression and proliferation status of intestinal mononuclear cells in noninflamed gut and Crohn's disease. Autschbach F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(1):51–60

[Measurement of the kinetics of cell proliferation of cancer of the oropharynx in vivo by the incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine and flow cytometry] Bourhis J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991 Nov;78(11):1045–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of the potential doubling time (Tpot) measured by flow cytometry] Dubray B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82(5):331–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MAP kinase module: role in the control of cell proliferation] Brunet A, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1995;189(1):43–57 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proliferative activity and defective replication in breast cancer] Kreipe H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:36–7 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell proliferation and cell death (apoptosis) as indices differentiating malignant from benign gastrointestinal myogenic tumors] Yuki M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;92(3):206–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of Ras in regulation of cell growth and differentiation] Noda M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Oct; 39(13):2255–9 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphometric analysis of dynamics of growth of cellular associates] Aslanidi KB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Mar; 341(2):277–80 **(Rus)**

[Proliferation of large granular lymphocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Sampalo Lainz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Jun;195(6):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of amino acids and amino acid derivatives on cell proliferation. Szende B. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):139–45

Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419–22

Progressive loss of sensitivity to growth control by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor–beta at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16–initiated transformation of human keratinocytes. Creek KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:117–35

Inosine 5'–monophosphate dehydrogenase as a chemotherapeutic target. Franklin TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:155–60 (41 ref.)

Induction of cell differentiation by IMPDH antisense oligomer in HL–60 and K562 human leukemia cell lines. Tsutani H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:757–60

Utilization of purine and pyrimidine in human gastric cancer cells (KATO III): effect of a nucleotide and nucleosides mixture (OG–VI) solution on proliferation with coadministration of 5–fluorouracil. Usami M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:131–4

Inhibition of the proliferation of human cancer cells in–vitro by substrate–analogous inhibitors of dUTPase. Zalud P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:135–8

Platelet activating factor induces transformation of human fibroblasts. Bennett SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:467–9

Acetaldehyde exposure causes growth inhibition in a Chinese hamster ovary cell line that expresses alcohol dehydrogenase. Mapoles JE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Jun;18(3):632–9

Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7

Influence of ethanol intake on mammary gland morphology and cell proliferation in normal and carcinogen–treated rats. Singletary KW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1261–6

Mechanisms of acetaldehyde–mediated growth inhibition: delayed cell cycle progression and induction of apoptosis. Zimmerman BT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr; 19(2):434–40

The effect of ninjinyoeito on human aorta endothelial cells. Uchiyama Y, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(3–4):293–9

Mechanisms, chemical carcinogenesis, and risk assessment: cell proliferation and cancer. Huff J. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Feb;27(2):293–300

Identification of gastrin as a growth peptide in human pancreatic cancer. Smith JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R135–41

IL–6–receptor–mediated growth inhibition by all–trans retinoic acid but not by interferon–alpha in human myeloma cells. Pulkki K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 21;762:457–8

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors inhibit both proliferation and chemotaxis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimokado K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:171–5; discussion 175–6 (17 ref.)

Effect of lovastatin alone and as an adjuvant chemotherapeutic agent on hepatoma tissue culture–4 cell growth. Morris TJ, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):266–74

Effects of tamoxifen on growth and apoptosis of estrogen–dependent and –independent human breast cancer cells. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 May; 2(3):238–45

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of tyrphostins containing heteroaromatic moieties. Brunton VG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Aug;9(4):291–309

Antiproliferative effects of sodium butyrate in adriamycin–sensitive and –resistant human cancer cell lines. Fagot D, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Oct;5(5):548–56

Effect of proton pump inhibitor on cell growth and sensitivity to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) in non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2727–30

Role of sodium pump systems to determine sensitivity to mitomycin C in non–small cell lung cancer cell lines. Bando T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):769–72

Combined activity of interleukin–1 alpha or TNF–alpha and doxorubicin on multidrug resistant cell lines: evidence that TNF and DXR have synergistic antitumor and differentiation–inducing effects. Borsellino N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2643–8

Antiproliferative effects of four different cytokines on renal carcinoma cell lines. Buszello H. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):735–8

5–Fluorouracil cytotoxicity in human colon HT–29 cells with moderately increased or decreased cellular glutathione level. Chen MF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb; 15(1):163–7

Paracrine and autocrine regulation of human melanocyte and melanoma cell growth by transforming growth factor beta in vitro. Krasagakis K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6B):2565–71

Discordant effects of butyrate analogues on erythroleukemia cell proliferation, differentiation and histone deacetylase. Lea MA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):879–83

Taxol inhibits growth of mesothelioma xenografts. Lee JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):693–6

Effects of epidermal growth factor and mitogenic pathway inhibitors on rat colon cancer proliferation in vitro. Lopez D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):157–61

Culture conditions modulate the effects of aclacinomycin A on growth, differentiation and apoptosis of HL60 cells. Mayer P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6A):2331–7

Reduction of cisplatin cytotoxicity on human lung cancer cell lines with N–myc amplification by pretreatment with N–myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Mizushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–43

Stem cell factor and interleukin–6, alone or in combination with granulocyte colony–stimulating factor, do not affect the growth of solid tumor cell lines. Pedrazzoli P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):25–8

Effects of danazol on proliferation and viability of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–induced mammary tumours in rats. Yoshimura S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):61–5

Inhibitory action of ganglioside GM3 on murine neuroblastoma cell proliferation: modulating effect of fetal calf serum. Zhang C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun; 15(3):661–6

Possible role of cytokines in cellular proliferation of the skin transplanted onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jan;131(1):38–42

Hepatocyte growth factor region specifically stimulates gastro–intestinal epithelial growth in primary culture. Fukamachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1445–51

Potent inhibition of breast cancer cell lines by the isoflavonoid kievitone: comparison with genistein. Hoffman R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):600–6

Modulation of epidermal growth factor and keratinocyte growth factor effects on human keratinocyte growth by protein kinase C inhibitor, GF 109203X: comparison to fibroblast growth modulation. Le Panse R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15;204(3):1081–7

Lack of critical domains in the beta–chain of hepatocyte growth factor. Lee HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):1017–24

Docosahexaenoic acid is a potent inhibitor of rat uterine stromal cell proliferation. Tessier C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 27;207(3):1015–21

Dominant negative effects of a carboxy–truncated Jak2 mutant on Epo–induced proliferation and Jak2 activation. Zhuang H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):278–83

Effects of the S–adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitor, 5'–([(Z)–4–amino–2–butenyl]methylamino)–5'–deoxyadenosine, on cell growth and polyamine metabolism and transport in Chinese hamster ovary cell cultures. Byers TL, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):89–96

Activation of a retinoblastoma–protein–dependent pathway by sphingosine. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Sep 1; 310 (Pt 2):453–9

Thrombin induces endothelial cell growth via both a proteolytic and a non–proteolytic pathway. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Oct 1;303 (Pt 1):227–31

Iron requirement for cellular DNA damage and growth inhibition by hydrogen peroxide and bleomycin. Radtke K, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):655–64

Iron chelators hydroxyurea and bathophenanthroline disulfonate inhibit DNA synthesis by different pathways. Alcaín FJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):273–9

Effects of KS–501, KS–502 and their enantiomers on calmodulin–sensitive enzyme activity and cellular proliferation. Hait WN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29;50(1):69–74

Dissociation of the genotoxic and growth inhibitory effects

of selenium. Lu J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jul 17; 50(2):213–9

Mitogenic stimulation of osteoblastic cells by IGF-I is increased by synchronisation of cells in G1-phase. McSheehy PM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb; 23(1):116S

Localization of a domain in apolipoprotein E with both cytostatic and cytotoxic activity. Clay MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Sep 5;34(35):11142–51

Stereoselectivity of induction of the retinoblastoma gene product (pRb) dephosphorylation by D-erythro-sphingosine supports a role for pRb in growth suppression by sphingosine. Pushkareva M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1885–92

Iron saturation alters the effect of lactoferrin on the proliferation and differentiation of human enterocytes (Caco-2 cells). Oguchi S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995; 67(5):330–9

Neutralization of tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF alpha) action on cell proliferation in rat blastocysts by antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotides directed against TNF alpha p60 receptor. Pampfer S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1316–26

Quantitative analysis of the effect of surface impregnation with biomedical polymers on the proliferation rate of HeLa cells in culture. Tucci MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995; 31:135–40

Age-related alterations in cell division and cell cycle kinetics in control and trimethyltin-treated lymphocytes of human individuals. Ganguly BB. **Biomedsh** 1995 Jul;8(3):263–9

Antiproliferative actions of 7-substituted 1,3-dihydroxyacridones; possible involvement of DNA topoisomerase II and protein kinase C as biochemical targets. Bastow KF, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Dec; 2(12):1403–11

The growth factor requirements of STRO-1-positive human bone marrow stromal precursors under serum-deprived conditions in vitro. Gronthos S, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15; 85(4):929–40

Comparison of ability of protein kinase C inhibitors to arrest cell growth and to alter cellular protein kinase C localisation. Courage C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):697–704

Interleukin 1 modulates growth of human renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Koch I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):794–800

Effects of n-3 fatty acids during neoplastic progression and comparison of in vitro and in vivo sensitivity of two human tumour cell lines. Maehle L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr; 71(4):691–6

Chlorpromazine in combination with nitrosourea inhibits experimental glioma growth. Aas AT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):187–92

Protein kinases mediate basic fibroblast growth factor's stimulation of proliferation and c-fos induction in oligodendrocyte progenitors. Radhakrishna M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):118–28

Antiestrogen action and growth factor regulation. Murphy LC. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):61–71 (86 ref.)

Characterization of tamoxifen stimulated MCF-7 tumor variants grown in athymic mice. Wolf DM, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;31(1):117–27

Antiproliferation and colony-forming inhibition activities of recombinant feline interferon (rFeIFN) on various cells in vitro. Priosoeryanto BP, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1995 Jan; 59(1):67–9

Cellular pharmacology of D-3-azido-3-deoxy-myo-inositol, an inhibitor of phosphatidylinositol signaling having antiproliferative activity. Brunn G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35(1):71–9

Melatonin inhibition of MCF-7 human breast-cancer cells growth: influence of cell proliferation rate. Cos S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):207–12

Rotenone, an anticarcinogen, inhibits cellular proliferation but not peroxisome proliferation in mouse liver. Cunningham ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16; 95(1–2):93–7

Dexamethasone enhances colonization of soft agar by tumorigenic mouse lung-derived cell lines. Droms KA. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):99–103

Growth modulation of human prostatic cancer cells by interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Hsieh TC, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):119–23

Enhancing effects of 3-chloro-4-(dichloromethyl)-5-hydroxy-2(5H)-furanone (MX) on cell proliferation and lipid peroxidation in the rat gastric mucosa. Nishikawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 14;85(2):151–7

Effect of polyamine analogues and inhibition of polyamine oxidase on spermidine/spermine N1-acetyltransferase activity and cell proliferation. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):247–52

Modulation of mitogenesis by liver fatty acid binding protein. Sorof S. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Dec;13(3–4):317–36 (127 ref.)

Suppression of the proliferation of Ras-transformed cells by fluoromevalonate, an inhibitor of mevalonate metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1732–40

Inhibition of the growth of various human and mouse tumor cells by 1,15-bis(ethylamino)-4,8,12-triazapentadecane. Igarashi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2615–9

Beta-adrenergic mitogenic signal transduction in peripheral lung adenocarcinoma: implications for individuals with preexisting chronic lung disease. Park PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3504–8

An estrogen-independent MCF-7 breast cancer cell line which contains a novel 80-kilodalton estrogen receptor-related protein. Pink JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2583–90

Antagonism of cadmium cytotoxicity by differentiation inducers. Shopsis C. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun; 10(3):191–205

The role of estradiol receptor in the proliferative activity of vanadate on MCF-7 cells. Auricchio F, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Feb;6(2):105–13

Uncoupling of the proliferation and differentiation signals mediated by the murine macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor expressed in myeloid FDC-P1 cells. Bourette RP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):631–45

Retinoids suppress proliferation, induce cell spreading, and up-regulate connexin43 expression only in postconfluent 10T1/2 cells: implications for the role of gap junctional communication. Hossain MZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1253–61

One monoclonal antibody to human thyrotropin (TSH) receptor agonist of TSH hormone stimulates the proliferation of human thyroid cells. Ropars A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;161(2):262–9

Neuropeptides, antagonists and cell proliferation: bombesin as an example. Dietrich JB. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep;40(6):731–46 (89 ref.)

Correlation between membrane potential changes and proliferation of murine peritoneal lymphocytes stimulated by Nocardia water soluble mitogen. Rivière ME, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1995 Mar;41(2):289–96

A selective endothelin ETA antagonist, BQ-123, inhibits 125I-endothelin-1 (125I-ET-1) binding to human meningiomas and antagonizes ET-1-induced proliferation of meningioma cells. Kitagawa N, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr;14(2):105–18

The effect of extracellular calcium on colonocytes: evidence for differential responsiveness based upon degree of cell differentiation. Buras RR, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Apr; 28(4):245–62

Effects of antisense c-myb oligonucleotides on vascular smooth muscle cell proliferation and response to vessel wall injury. Villa AE, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):505–13

Cyclosporine A blockade of the induction of ornithine decarboxylase activity as a cause of failure of islet cell proliferation and differentiation. Hornby L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):563–9

Alzheimer disease amyloid proteins inhibit brain endothelial cell proliferation in vitro. Grammas P, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):126–30

Retinoic acid promotes the differentiation of adrenergic cells and melanocytes in quail neural crest cultures. Dupin E, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):529–48

Retinoic acid inhibits estrogen-induced uterine stromal and myometrial cell proliferation. Boettger-Tong HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2975–83

Simvastatin inhibits the cellular signaling and proliferative action of arginine vasopressin in cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):1954–61

Modulation of normal mammary epithelial cell proliferation, morphogenesis, and functional differentiation by retinoids: a comparison of the retinobenzoic acid derivative RE80 with retinoic acid. Lee PP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1707–17

Differential pathways of insulin action upon the hepatitis B surface antigen gene expression and cell proliferation in human hepatoma cells. Lin YL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2922–7

Cellular localization of estradiol-induced c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat uterus: c-fos expression and uterine cell proliferation do not correlate strictly. Nephew KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):3007–15

Extracellular matrix proteins inhibit proliferation, upregulate migration and induce morphological changes in human glioma cell lines. Koochekpour S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):375–80

Effects of brefeldin A on the formation of the cell plate in tobacco BY-2 cells. Yasuhara H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):274–81

Epidermal growth factor stimulates the cell growth of the PA-1 teratocarcinoma cell line in an autocrine/paracrine fashion. Shigeta H, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb; 132(2):200–5

A new aspect of the antiproliferative action of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Camins A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):289–92

Diminished responsiveness of senescent normal human fibroblasts to TNF-dependent proliferation and interleukin production is not due to its effect on the receptors or on the activation of a nuclear factor NF-kappa B. Aggarwal BB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):381–8

IL-1-induced nitric oxide inhibits chondrocyte proliferation via PGE2. Blanco FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):319–25

Amiloride suppresses erythropoietin-induced proliferation and MAP kinase, but potentiates differentiation of J2E cells. Callus B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):39–46

Increased LFA-1-mediated homotypic cell adhesion is associated with the G1 growth arrest induced by rapamycin in a T cell lymphoma. Dumont FJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):146–58

The effect of neomycin on PDGF-induced mitogenic response and actin organization in cultured human fibroblasts. Hedberg KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):266–75

Colon absorptive epithelial cells lose proliferative response to TGF alpha as they differentiate. Huang F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):8–14

Inhibition of growth of human TE2 and C-33A cells by the cell-permeant calpain inhibitor benzyloxycarbonyl-Leu-Leu-Tyr diazomethyl ketone. Mellgren RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):164–71

Ionic responses to epidermal growth factor in zebrafish cells. Peppelenbosch MP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):183–8

Thyroid hormone enhancement of estradiol stimulation of breast carcinoma proliferation. Shao ZM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):1–8

cAMP inhibits IGF-I-induced mitogenesis in fetal rat brown adipocytes: role of p21 ras. Valverde AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):305–9

Effects of glycosaminoglycans on U-937 leukemia cell proliferation and differentiation: structure-function relationship. Volpi N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov; 215(1):119–30

Antiproliferative activity of some unsubstituted angular analogoues of ellipticine. Ferlin MG, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Feb;50(2):91–8

Synthesis and antiproliferative activity of furocoumarin isosters. Guiotto A, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):479–88 (31 ref.)

Calcium mediates expression of stress-response genes in prostaglandin A2-induced growth arrest. Choi AM, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1048–54

Transfection of cells with transforming growth factor-alpha leads to cellular resistance to the antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):12–6

Prolactin induces growth inhibition and promotes differentiation of CHO cells stably transfected with prolactin receptor complementary DNA. Bignon C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 16;358(1):84–8

A new endothelin C-terminal analogue IBDP 064 antagonizes endothelin-3-induced cell proliferation. Sedo A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):97–105

Superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in relation to mammalian cell proliferation. Burdon RH. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):775–94 (156 ref.)

DNA-protein cross-links and cell replication at specific sites in the nose of F344 rats exposed subchronically to formaldehyde. Casanova M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Nov;23(4):525–36

Relationship of carcinogenicity and cellular proliferation induced by mutagenic noncarcinogens vs carcinogens. III. Organophosphate pesticides vs tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)phosphate. Cunningham ML, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Oct;23(3):363–9

Route of administration determines whether chloroform enhances or inhibits cell proliferation in the liver of B6C3F1 mice. Pereira MA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 23(1):87–92

Growth factor modulation of p53-mediated growth arrest versus apoptosis. Canman CE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Mar 1;9(5):600–11

Osteogenic protein-1 (BMP-7) inhibits cell proliferation and stimulates the expression of markers characteristic of osteoblast phenotype in rat osteosarcoma (17/2.8) cells. Maliakal JC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):227–34

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 enhances serum-induced dephosphorylation of the P53 protein in cell lines growth-inhibited by this factor. Raynal S, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):197–203

Des (1-3) IGF-I potently enhances differentiated cell growth in olfactory bulb organ culture. Russo VC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):301–11

Identification of delta-iodolactone in iodide treated human goiter and its inhibitory effect on proliferation of human thyroid follicles. Dugrillon A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Oct;26(10):465–9

In vitro and in vivo effects of somatostatin on the growth of A431 cells. Kamiya Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Apr;27(4):179–81

Effect of high glucose on cellular proliferation and lipid peroxidation in cultured Vero cells. Kannan K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jul;26(7):322–5

Growth factor regulation of proliferation in primary cultures of small intestinal epithelium. Booth C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):234–43

Influence of fatty acids and bovine serum albumin on the growth of human hepatoma and immortalized human kidney epithelial cells. Lystad E, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):568–73

Cytotoxic effects of chelating agents on in vitro cellular growth [letter] Maier RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):418–9

Antisense therapy of cancer. Narayanan R. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):787–93 (47 ref.)

Antiproliferative activity of taxol on human tumor and normal breast cells vs. effects on cardiac cells. Brouty-Boye D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):571–5

Effects of interferon-alpha on human B cells: repression of apoptosis and prevention of cell growth are independent responses of Burkitt lymphoma lines. Milner AE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):348–54

Modulation of growth and proliferation in squamous cell carcinoma by retinoic acid: a rationale for combination therapy with chemotherapeutic agents. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):409–15

Vitamin-D3 derivatives and breast-tumor cell growth: effect on intracellular calcium and apoptosis. Vandewalle B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):806–11

Inhibition of proliferation and induction of monocytic differentiation on HL60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells treated with bile acids in vitro. Zimber A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):71–7

Cellular proliferation and infiltration following interstitial irradiation of normal dog brain is altered by an inhibitor of polyamine synthesis. Fike JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1035–45

Modulations of elastin expression and cell proliferation by retinoids in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Hayashi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):132–6

Ascorbate on cell growth and differentiation. Alcain FJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):393–8 (78 ref.)

Inhibition of platelet-derived growth factor-BB-induced fibroblast proliferation by plasmin-activated alpha 2-macroglobulin is mediated via an alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor/low density lipoprotein receptor-related protein-dependent mechanism. Bonner JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6389–95

Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-2 stimulates fibroblast proliferation via a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Corcoran ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13453–9

Different prooxidant levels stimulate growth, trigger apoptosis, or produce necrosis of insulin-secreting RINm5F cells. The role of intracellular polyamines. Dypbukt JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30553–60

The unmodified (apo) form of Escherichia coli acyl carrier protein is a potent inhibitor of cell growth. Keating DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22229–35

Selective inhibition of Ras-dependent cell growth by farnesylthiosalisylic acid. Marom M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22263–70

Antiproliferative effects of inhibitors of deoxyhypusine synthase. Inhibition of growth of Chinese hamster ovary cells by guanyl diamines. Park MH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27827–32

Epiregulin. A novel epidermal growth factor with mitogenic activity for rat primary hepatocytes. Toyoda H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7495–500

Inhibin antagonizes inhibition of liver cell growth by activin by a dominant-negative mechanism. Xu J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):6308–13

Combined effects of estradiol, leuprorelin, tamoxifen and medroxyprogesterone acetate on cell growth and steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(10):605–9

Comodulation of cellular polyamines and proliferation: biomarker application to colorectal mucosa. Higuchi CM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb;57(2):256–61

Bombesin stimulates the in vitro growth of a human gastric cancer cell line. Bold RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):519–25

Synergistic interaction of interleukin-1 beta and growth factors in primary cultures of rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Bourcier T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):644–57

Glutathione stimulates A549 cell proliferation in glutamine-deficient culture: the effect of glutamate supplementation. Kang YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec; 161(3):589–96

Laminarin sulfate mimics the effects of heparin on smooth muscle cell proliferation and basic fibroblast growth factor-receptor binding and mitogenic activity. Miao HQ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):482–90

On the mechanisms of the growth-promoting effect of prostaglandins in hepatocytes: the relationship between stimulation of DNA synthesis and signaling mediated by adenylyl cyclase and phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C. Refunes M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep; 164(3):465–73

A dialysis culture system for the study of the production and modulation of growth-regulatory molecules: studies using the P388D1 macrophage cell line. Proudfoot D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):379–86

Suppression of endothelin-1-induced mitogenic responses of human aortic smooth muscle cells by interleukin-1 beta. Fujitani Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2474–82

Inhibition of proliferative responses of mouse spleen lymphocytes and rabbit Peyer's patch cells by bovine milk caseins and their digests. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):339–48

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferative responses of lymphocytes by bovine kappa-caseinoglycopeptides having different carbohydrate chains. Otani H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):349–57

Testing garlic for possible anti-ageing effects on long-term growth characteristics, morphology and macromolecular synthesis of human fibroblasts in culture. Svendsen L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1994 Jul 8;43(2):125–33

Lipopolysaccharide in concentrations above 40 ng/ml stimulates proliferation of the IL-6-dependent B9 cell line. Pedersen MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27; 180(2):159–63

IL-12 induces growth of the IL-4-dependent CT4S line and has a synergistic effect on IL-4-induced CT4S proliferation. Xu H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):245–51

Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of rat MIP-2: a neutrophil chemoattractant and epithelial cell mitogen. Driscoll KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):359–64

Antiproliferative properties of polyamine analogues: a structure-activity study. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3464–76

Synthesis and biology of 1D-3-deoxyphosphatidylinositol: a putative antimetabolite of phosphatidylinositol-3-phosphate and an inhibitor of cancer cell colony formation. Kozikowski AP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1053–6

Reductive chemistry of the novel hypoxia-selective cytotoxin 5-[N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]-2,4-dinitrobenzamide. Palmer BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1229–41

Protein kinase C inhibitors: novel spirosesquiterpene aldehydes from a marine sponge Aka (= Siphonodictyon) coralliphagum. Chan JA, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1543–8

Suppression of programmed neuronal death by a thapsigargin-induced Ca2+ influx. Lampe PA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;26(2):205–12

Regulation of astrocyte proliferation by FGF-2 and heparan sulfate in vivo. Gómez-Pinilla F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2021–9

Growth regulation of human colon adenocarcinoma-derived cells by calcium, vitamin D and epidermal growth factor. Cross HS, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Jul;125(7 Suppl):2004S–2008S

Role of hydrogen peroxide in the inhibitory effect of ascorbate on cell growth. Arakawa N, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;40(3):219–27

Androgens induce divergent proliferative responses in human breast cancer cell lines. Birrell SN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May;52(5):459–67

Role of insulin-like growth factors in steroid modulated proliferation. Westley BR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1-2):1–9 (79 ref.)

Over-expressed ZF5 gene product, a c-myc-binding protein related to GL1-Kruppel protein, has a growth-suppressive activity in mouse cell lines. Numoto M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Mar;86(3):277–83

Transformation assays of the cell mitotic and proliferation activities of purified oncogene products. Yuge K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):165–9

Prevention of S-D-lactoylglutathione-induced inhibition of human leukaemia 60 cell growth by uridine. Edwards LG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Sep;18(9):717–22

Synergistic action of interleukin-2 and Steel factor (SLF) on a human T lymphoblastoid cell line. Kees UR, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1046–50

Evidence for separate mechanisms of antiproliferative action of indomethacin and prostaglandin on MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Planchon P, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11; 57(12):1233–40

The zinc finger transcription factor EGR-1 impedes interleukin-1-inducible tumor growth arrest. Sells SF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):682–92

Proliferation of the murine corticotropic tumour cell line AtT20 is affected by hypophysiotrophic hormones, growth factors and glucocorticoids. van Wijk PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;111(1):13–9

A Sertoli cell-secreted paracrine factor(s) stimulates proliferation and inhibits steroidogenesis of rat Leydig cells. Wu N, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;106(1-2):99–109

The human insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-3 inhibits the growth of fibroblasts with a targeted disruption of the IGF-1 receptor gene. Valentinis B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;9(3):361–7

Effect of Clostridium perfringens-derived wound healing substance as compared with epidermal growth factor on the growth and morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 A31-1-1 cells. Arima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):217–24

Comparative study of SCE induction and cytostatic effects by homo-azasteroidal esters of N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminobenzoic acid in five lymphocytes. Mourelatos D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 346(3):129–33

A new class of retinoids with selective inhibition of AP-1 inhibits proliferation. Fanjul A, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3; 372(6501):107–11

Hypericin: a potential antiglioma therapy [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1994 Nov;35(5):993] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):705–9; discussion 709–10

Calcium phosphate supplementation results in lower rat fecal bile acid concentrations and a more quiescent colonic cell proliferation pattern than does calcium lactate. Lupton JR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995;23(2):221–31

Proliferative response of mammary glandular tissue to formononetin. Wang W, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1995; 23(2):131–40

Inhibition of tumor cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo by exogenous p110RB, the retinoblastoma tumor suppressor protein. Antelman D, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 16;10(4):697–704

Growth enhancement of normal human keratinocytes by the antisense oligonucleotide of retinoblastoma susceptibility gene. Koike M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):117–22

p53-dependent growth arrest following calcium phosphate-mediated transfection of murine fibroblasts. Renzing J, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1865–8

Comparison of cell proliferation and toxicity assays using two cationic liposomes. Lappalainen K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1127–31

Negative regulators of cell proliferation. Johnson TC. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Apr-May;62(1-2):247–65 (100 ref.)

Angiogenic properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Albini A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4838–42

The antiproliferative activity of c-myb and c-myc antisense oligonucleotides in smooth muscle cells is caused by a nonantisense mechanism. Burgess TL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):4051–5

A synthetic inhibitor of the mitogen-activated protein kinase cascade. Dudley DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7686–9

Biological response to phorbol ester determined by alternative G1 pathways. Huang TS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4793–7

Capsaicin inhibits preferentially the NADH oxidase and growth of transformed cells in culture. Morré DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1831–5

Intracellular interleukin 6 mediates platelet-derived growth factor-induced proliferation of nontransformed cells. Roth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1312–6

Antisense oligonucleotides adsorbed to polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles specifically inhibit mutated Ha-ras-mediated cell proliferation and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Schwab G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10460–4

Interferons alpha and beta down-regulate the expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in human carcinomas. Singh RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4562–6

Eicosanoid-induced growth and signaling events in rat glomerular mesangial cells. Kelefiotis D, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 May;49(5):269–83

The effect of essential fatty acid supplementation on keratinocyte replication. Garner WL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):349–55

Combined treatment of ionizing radiation and photosensitization by 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Berg K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):340–6

Effects of rapamycin on hematopoiesis. Quesniaux VF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3135–40

Action of nitrogenated and sulfonylated inositol derivatives upon the proliferation in vitro of normal mouse cells and tumor mouse cells. Eiján AM, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994; 15(6):354–60

Finasteride dose-dependently reduces the proliferation rate of the LnCap human prostatic cancer cell line in vitro. Bologna M, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):282–90

Antagonistic effects of deoxycholic acid and butyrate on epithelial cell proliferation in the proximal and distal human colon. Bartram HP, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):389–92

[Organ culture of human tissue as study model of hormonal and pharmacological regulation of benign prostatic hyperplasia and of prostatic cancer] Janssen T, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 Mar;63(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the action of erythromycin, doxycycline and ofloxacin on the growth cycle of Chlamydia trachomatis] Dailloux M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation in breast cancer from cell lines to patients] Rochefort H. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10; 23(26):1211–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of growth factors on cell proliferation and matrix synthesis in cultured human chondrocytes] Bujia J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):444–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro studies of the effect of papain on isolated chondrocytes: clinical relevance for correction of structural abnormalities of the ear] Theissen R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment study for evaluation of endothelial damage to the aorta after contrast medium administration by ioxithalamate and iomeprol. Quantitative detection of increased cell proliferation with autoradiography] Gabelmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 Jan;48(1):14–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of oral contraceptives on the proliferative activity of breast cancer] Schönborn I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different proliferative capacity of human fibroblasts after 17 beta-estradiol administration] Continenza MA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Nov-Dec;65(6):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors, mediating the immunomodulating effect of met-enkephalin: effect of mitogen dose, stage of cellular

activation, and time of opioid introduction] Dubinin KV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):398–401 **(Rus)**

[Intensification of liver cell division by ganglioside GM3] Menzeleev RF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):427–30 **(Rus)**

[Heparin slows proliferation of human diploid fibroblasts in two periods of the cell cycle] Fedorov IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jun;336(5):704–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mouse cells with null p53 mutation have all p53 isoforms deleted and lose negative growth control. Selkirk JK, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(2):89–93

Identification of genetic events involved in early steps of immortalization of mouse fibroblasts. Kaul SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 15;1201(3):389–96

Regulation of translation and cell growth by eIF-4E. Sonenberg N. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):839–46 (85 ref.)

Cell polarity and the mechanism of asymmetric cell division. Way JC, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):925–31 (47 ref.)

Rapid characterization of growth-arrest genes in transient transfection assays. Simonson MS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 Mar;18(3):434–6, 438, 440–2

Appearance of isochromosome 18q can be associated with in vitro immortalization of human T lymphocytes. Kaltoft K, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 May;81(1):13–6

Transcriptional activation by p53 correlates with suppression of growth but not transformation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):817–27

Positive selection of growth-inhibitory genes. Maines JZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):665–71

Oncogenes and cell proliferation. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):115–50

Oncogenes and cell proliferation [editorial] Levine AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Feb;5(1):1–4 (5 ref.)

Growth and gene expression in diploid epithelial cell lines derived from normal human parotid gland. Chopra DP, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb;58(3):241–51

Gene-targeting approaches in the study of cellular processes involved in growth or differentiation. Advances in the analysis of oncogenes, tumour-suppressor genes, cytokine/receptor systems and developmental control genes. Yamada G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15; 226(3):739–49 (157 ref.)

Genetics of growth arrest and cell death: key determinants of tissue homeostasis. Hall PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2001–12 (146 ref.)

Determination of epidermal proliferative activity in experimental mouse tail test by AgNOR analysis. Heinisch G, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1995 Jan;47(1):19–23

A novel isoform of the neurofibromatosis type-1 mRNA and a switch of isoforms during murine cell differentiation and proliferation. Mantani A, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21; 148(2):245–51

The search for a gene involved in the determination of limited duplicative capacity in human cells. Calef E, et al. **Genetica** 1994;94(2–3):249–53 (47 ref.)

Disregulation of Myc expression in murine bone marrow cells results in an inability to proliferate in sub-optimal growth factor and an increased sensitivity to DNA damage. Malde P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1994 Aug;6(8):1169–76

NM23 gene expression correlates with cell growth rate and S-phase. Caligo MA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 16; 60(6):837–42

Visualization and cytogenetic analysis of second polar body chromosomes following its fusion with a one-cell mouse embryo. Verlinsky Y, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Mar;11(3):123–31

Expression of gax, a growth arrest homeobox gene, is rapidly down-regulated in the rat carotid artery during the proliferative response to balloon injury. Weir L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5457–61

Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc4+ gene encodes a novel EF-hand protein essential for cytokinesis. McCollum D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):651–60

A cluster of cell division genes maps to the terC region of the chromosome of Escherichia coli K-12. Ben-Neria T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Mar 10;246(5):605–9

Sigma S-dependent overexpression of ftsZ in an Escherichia coli K-12 rpoB mutant that is resistant to the division inhibitors DicB and DicF RNA. Cam K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jul 28;248(2):190–4

Oncogenes. Krontiris TG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3; 333(5):303–6 (0 ref.)

Antisense expression of protein kinase C alpha inhibits the growth and tumorigenicity of human glioblastoma cells. Ahmad S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):904–8; discussion 908–9

A transactivator of c-myc is coordinately regulated with the proto-oncogene during cellular growth. Bazar L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2229–38

Cell proliferation and cell cycle progression are not impaired in fibroblasts and ES cells lacking c-Fos. Brüsselbach S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):79–86

Molecular controls of growth arrest and apoptosis: p53-dependent and independent pathways. Liebermann DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):199–210 (173 ref.)

Transformation by Raf and other oncogenes renders cells differentially sensitive to growth inhibition by a dominant negative c-jun mutant. Rapp UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3493–8

The Ras suppressor RSU-1 localizes to 10p13 and its expression in the U251 glioblastoma cell line correlates with a decrease in growth rate and tumorigenic potential. Tsuda T, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 20;11(2):397–403

Integrated control of cell proliferation and cell death by the c-myc oncogene. Evan G, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):269–75 (30 ref.)

p53 controls both the G2/M and the G1 cell cycle checkpoints and mediates reversible growth arrest in human fibroblasts. Agarwal ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8493–7

Proliferation-dependent vs. independent programmed cell death of prostatic cancer cells involves distinct gene regulation. Furuya Y, et al. **Prostate** 1994 Dec;25(6):301–9

Apolipoprotein E: a review of its roles in lipoprotein metabolism, neuronal growth and repair and as a risk factor for Alzheimer's disease [editorial] Rubinsztein DC. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):223–9 (40 ref.)

Neuronal development in embryonic brain tissue derived from schizophrenic women and grafted to animal hosts. Freedman R, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):259–70

Possible function of the cytoplasmic axial filaments in chromosomal segregation and cellular division of Escherichia coli. Okada Y, et al. **Sei Prog** 1993–94;77 (Pt 3-4):253–64

[Genetic control of cellular differentiation and proliferation during gametogenesis in mammals] Wolgemuth DJ, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Oct;22(10):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transcriptional regulators of the Ets family and their implication in normal physiological processes and carcinogenesis (editorial)] Ghysdael J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):202–7 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical detection and prognostic significance of p53 in the primary tumor of breast carcinoma patients] Beck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 May; 55(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AgNOR expression in skin tumors. Studies of melanocytic, epidermal and fibrohistiocytic lesions] Heinisch G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Mar;46(3):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical detection of c-myc proto-oncogene products in middle ear cholesteatoma] Holly A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis and cell proliferation in HHV-6 infections. Regulatory mechanisms of p53/bcl-2/ras interactions] Krueger GR, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosarcoma—apoptosis and proliferation. Study of bcl-2 expression] Pösl M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical prognostic factors of ovarian carcinoma] Brandt B. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(5):243–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial organization of a cluster of human ribosomal genes depends on cellular replicative status] Iarovaia OV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Jan;340(2):276–8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A study of mast cells in autoimmune mice: the proliferative response of autoimmune mast cells to cytokines. Ohmori J. **Autoimmunity** 1994;17(4):279–85

Involvement of CD5 in Th1 and Th2 contact-mediated rescue of anti-mu and ionomycin induced growth inhibition in a B cell lymphoma. Muthukkumar S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):305–15

Lipopolysaccharide in concentrations above 40 ng/ml stimulates proliferation of the IL-6-dependent B9 cell line. Pedersen MR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27; 180(2):159–63

Estimation of the proliferative activity of human breast cancer tissue by means of the Ki-67 and MIB-1 antibodies—comparative studies on frozen and paraffin sections. Remmele W, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 426(5):435–9

Crypt hyperplasia related to increased lymphocyte activation in the rectal mucosa of children with ulcerative colitis. Araio A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep;32(9):483–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Proliferative activity of acoustic neurilemomas without neurofibromatosis determined by monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):35–9

The comparison between the growth fraction of bilateral vestibular schwannomas in neurofibromatosis 2 (NF2) and unilateral vestibular schwannomas using the monoclonal antibody MIB 1. Aguiar PH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):40–5

The long-term growth rate of residual acoustic neurinomas. Kameyama S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):127–30

Involvement of protein kinase C in growth regulation of human meningioma cells. Todo T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):282–8

Human casein kinase II: structures, genes, expression and requirement in cell growth stimulation. Pyerin W. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:225–46

The function of vitamin A in cellular growth and differentiation, and its roles during pregnancy and lactation. Ross AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;352:187–200 (76 ref.)

Patterns of growth of gliomas [comment] Alvord EC Jr. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1013–7. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1001–12.

The influence of volumetric tumor doubling time, DNA ploidy, and histologic grade on the survival of patients with intracranial astrocytomas [see comments] Blankenberg FG, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1001–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1013–7.

Apoptosis participates in cellularity regulation during rat aortic intimal thickening. Bochaton-Piallat ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1059–64

Dynamics of cell proliferation and cell death during the emergence of primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the immature central nervous system in transgenic mice. Fung KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1376–87

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 soluble receptor regulate proliferation of normal, human papillomavirus-immortalized, and carcinoma-derived cervical cells in vitro. Iglesias M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):944–52

Castration therapy rapidly induces apoptosis in a minority and decreases cell proliferation in a majority of human prostatic tumors. Westin P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun; 146(6):1368–75

Inhibition of fibroblast growth by epithelial cells in fetal rat lung. Caniggia I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;13(1):91–8

Stimulation of proliferative events in the adult amphibian cardiac myocyte. Oberpriller JO, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:30–46 (41 ref.)

Fibroblasts regulate the migration of MCF7 mammary carcinoma cells in hydrated collagen gel. Rossi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1493–501

Arrest of cell growth by necdin, a nuclear protein expressed in postmitotic neurons. Hayashi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):317–24

Growth signalling through the alpha 5 beta 1 fibronectin receptor. Symington BE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):126–34

Expression of annexin VI in A431 carcinoma cells suppresses proliferation: a possible role for annexin VI in cell growth regulation. Theobald J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 29;1223(3):383–90

Into and out of G1: the control of cell proliferation. Charollais RH, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(9):887–94 (63 ref.)

Signaling, mitogenesis and the cytoskeleton: where the action is. Carraway KL, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):171–5 (40 ref.)

Long-term culture-initiating cell expansion is dependent on frequent medium exchange combined with stromal and other accessory cell effects. Koller MR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1784–93

Cell proliferation on fibrin: modulation by fibrinopeptide cleavage. Sporn LA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1802–10

Pericellular enzymatic hydrolysis: implications for the regulation of cell proliferation in the vessel wall and the bone marrow. Brunner G, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):625–39 (162 ref.)

Increased thymidylate synthase protein levels are principally associated with proliferation but not cell cycle phase in asynchronous human cancer cells. Pestalozzi BC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1151–7

Daily rhythm of cell proliferation in the teleost retina. Chiu JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):119–25

Müller cell survival and proliferation in response to medium conditioned by the retinal pigment epithelium. Jaynes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):55–64

Reproducibility and variability of the rectal mucosal proliferation index using proliferating cell nuclear antigen immunohistochemistry. Lyles CM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov; 3(7):597–605

The insulin-like growth factor I receptor: a key to tumor growth? Baserga R. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):249–52

Rates of apoptosis and proliferation vary with caloric intake and may influence incidence of spontaneous hepatoma in C57BL/6 x C3H F1 mice. James SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5508–10

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

High rates of thioredoxin secretion correlate with growth arrest in hepatoma cells. Rubartelli A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):675–80

Overexpression of protein kinase C beta 1 in the SW480 colon cancer cell line causes growth suppression. Goldstein DR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1121–6

The role of electrolytes in early stages of cell proliferation. Geck P, et al. **Cell Biol Rev** 1991;25(2):85–104 (327 ref.)

The role of calcium in cell division. Hepler PK. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):322–30 (57 ref.)

Inhibition of estrogen-induced breast cancer cell proliferation by reduction in autocrine transforming growth factor alpha expression. Reddy KB, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1275–82

The DNA-binding and transcription-activation abilities of p53 are necessary but not sufficient for its antiproliferation function. Zhang W, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;

5(7):705–10
Myosin I localizes to the midbody region during mammalian cytokinesis. Breckler J, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):312–20
A quantitative method for the analysis of mammalian cell proliferation in culture in terms of dividing and non-dividing cells. Sherley JL, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Mar; 28(3):137–44
Tissue inhibitors of metalloproteinases and their cell growth-promoting activity. Hayakawa T. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):109–14 (17 ref.)
The value of cytoreductive surgery. Salcman M. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:464–88 (105 ref.)
New horizons for cytokinesis. Fishkind DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):23–31 (87 ref.)
p53 and Rb: their cellular roles. Picksley SM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):853–8 (42 ref.)
Proliferation and apoptosis of vascular smooth muscle in hypertension. Hamet P. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1995 Jan;4(1):1–7 (74 ref.)
Correlation between the structure and biochemical activities of FtsA, an essential cell division protein of the actin family. Sánchez M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4919–25
Growth of LNCaP human prostate cancer cells is stimulated by estradiol via its own receptor. Castagnetta LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2309–19
Cytokinesis by a contractile ring in the primitive red alga Cyanidium caldarium RK-1. Suzuki K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):170–8
Overexpression of cyclin D1 blocks proliferation of normal diploid fibroblasts. Atadja P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):205–16
Density-dependent inhibition of mouse embryo fibroblast growth: involvement of IGFBP-3. Blat C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):114–8
Colony-stimulating factor 1 (CSF-1) is involved in an autocrine growth control of rat myogenic cells. Borycki AG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):213–22
Genetic analysis of indefinite division in human cells: evidence for a common immortalizing mechanism in T and B lymphoid cell lines. Goletz TJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):82–9
Extracellular matrix, growth factors, genetics: their influence on cell proliferation and myotube formation in primary cultures of adult mouse skeletal muscle. Maley MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):169–79
Effects of protein phosphatase inhibition by okadaic acid on the differentiation of F9 embryonal carcinoma cells. Nishina Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):288–93
Caloric restriction: conservation of cellular replicative capacity in vitro accompanies life-span extension in mice. Pendergrass WR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):309–16
Caloric restriction: conservation of in vivo cellular replicative capacity accompanies life-span extension in mice. Wolf NS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):317–23
The combination of Steel factor and GM-CSF blocks apoptosis induced by retinoic acid and upregulates AP-1 in a human growth factor-dependent cell line. Horie M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):168–73
Culture characterization and viral infection of aortic smooth muscle cells from Japanese quail susceptible to atherosclerosis. Shih JC, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Dec; 61(3):191–202
Quantification of hepatocytic proliferation in the laboratory mouse. A comparative study using immunohistochemical detection of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) incorporation and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression. Lardelli P, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):95–100
The cyclin-dependent protein kinases and the control of cell division. Dorée M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1114–21 (81 ref.)
Suppression of antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor by transfection of cells with human platelet-derived growth factor B/c-sis gene. Aggarwal BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):1–6
Antioxidant enzyme levels as a function of growth state in cell culture. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jul;19(1):53–65
Growth of human AML cell lines on bone marrow feeder layers is supported by cellular interactions rather than growth factor production. Vassiliadis S. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1994;26(1):29–37
Assessment of cell proliferation in pathology—what next? Hall PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Feb;26(2):105–12 (63 ref.)
Lymphocyte lines under iron-depriving conditions: transferrin receptor expression related to various growth responses. Kovář J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Oct; 42(3):123–7
Differential effects of protein kinase A sub-units on Chinese-hamster-ovary cell cycle and proliferation. Tortora G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):712–6
Cell reproduction: induction of M-phase events by cyclin-dependent cdc2 kinase. Kishimoto T. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):185–91 (66 ref.)
Temporal course of intravital and postmortem proliferation of epidermal cells after mechanical injury. An immunohistochemical study using bromodeoxyuridine in rats. Oehmichen M, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1995; 107(5):257–62
Thermosensitization by increasing intracellular acidity with amiloride and its analogs. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Dec 1;30(5):1161–9
Vav is necessary for prolactin-stimulated proliferation and is translocated into the nucleus of a T-cell line. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13246–53
Overexpression of mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MAPKK) and its mutants in NIH 3T3 cells. Evidence that MAPKK involvement in cellular proliferation is regulated by phosphorylation of serine residues in its kinase subdomains VII and VIII. Seger R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25699–709
Generation of phosphorylcholine as an essential event in the activation of Raf-1 and MAP-kinases in growth factors-induced mitogenic stimulation. Jiménez B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):141–9
Inhibition of endothelial cell proliferation by SPARC is mediated through a Ca(2+)-binding EF-hand sequence. Sage EH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):127–40
Keystone symposium. Functions of the cytoskeleton in cell growth, organization and differentiation. Taos, New Mexico, February 19–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:117–39
Cell contacts orient some cell division axes in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Goldstein B. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1071–80
Molecular dissection of radixin: distinct and interdependent functions of the amino- and carboxy-terminal domains. Henry MD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1007–22
CENP-F is a protein of the nuclear matrix that assembles onto kinetochores at late G2 and is rapidly degraded after mitosis. Liao H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):507–18
Expression of a myosin regulatory light chain phosphorylation site mutant complements the cytokinesis and developmental defects of Dictyostelium RMLC null cells [see comments] Ostrow BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1945–55. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1779–82.
Forced expression of chimeric human fibroblast tropomyosin mutants affects cytokinesis. Warren KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):697–708
The Drosophila kinesin-like protein KLP3A is a midbody component required for central spindle assembly and initiation of cytokinesis. Williams BC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):709–23
Isolation and characterization of a sea urchin zygote cortex that supports in vitro contraction and reactivation of furrowing. Walker GR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2239–48
Uncoupling between proliferation and differentiation of ovine granulosa cells in vitro. Monniaux D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):497–510
Met-enkephalin-containing peptides encoded by proenkephalin A mRNA expressed in activated murine thymocytes inhibit thymocyte proliferation. Linner KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5049–60
Conserved amino acids in the human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor-binding subunit essential for tyrosine phosphorylation and proliferation. Ronco LV, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3444–53
Activation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter (NHE-1) gene expression during growth, hypertrophy and proliferation of the rabbit cardiovascular system. Takewaki S, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):729–42
Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits the proliferation of rat astrocytes induced by serum and growth factors. Vergeli M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jan 1;40(1):127–33
Changes in normal and abnormal colony formation of thyroid cells in vivo, when transplanted at 1 day or 6 weeks after X-irradiation in situ. Watanabe H, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;35(2):116–22
Switching of mouse spermatogonial proliferation from the c-kit receptor-independent type to the receptor-dependent type during differentiation. Tajima Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):117–22
Transfection of human estrogen receptor (ER) cDNA into ER-negative mammalian cell lines. Levenson AS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5–6):229–39 (97 ref.)
Correlation between tumor volume doubling time and histologic findings in gastric smooth muscle tumors: clinical implications of tumor volume doubling time. Ueyama T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Sep;60(1):12–7
Nuclear proteins involved in cell division in the ciliate, Tetrahymena. Sugiyama K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;70(3):236–44
Stathmin expression is a feature of proliferating cells of most, if not all, cell lineages. Rowlands DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan;72(1):100–13
Coenzyme Q10, plasma membrane oxidase and growth control. Crane FL, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994;15 Suppl:s1–11 (38 ref.)
The human leukemia oncogene bcr-abl abrogates the anchorage requirement but not the growth factor requirement for proliferation. Renshaw MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1286–93
Role of interferons in the regulation of cell proliferation, differentiation, and development. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):226–32 (77 ref.)
Conserved cell and organelle division [letter] Osteryoung KW, et al. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):473–4
Growth rate of intracranial meningioma: tumor doubling time and proliferating cell nuclear antigen staining index. Ide M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):289–93
Human acoustic neuromas secrete interleukin-6 in cell culture: possible autocrine regulation of cell proliferation. Adams EF, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):434–8; discussion 438
Protein kinase C and growth regulation in malignant gliomas [letter] Couldwell WT, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec; 35(6):1184–6
Image analysis of proliferating cells in tumors of the human nervous system: an immunohistological study with the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Hopf NJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):917–23; discussion 923
Prognostic significance of bromodeoxyuridine labeling in primary and recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Ritter AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):192–8; discussion 198
Organ culture of a glioblastoma from a patient with an unusually long survival. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):428–32; discussion 432–3
Overexpression of p53 protein and Ki67 proliferative index in hepatocellular carcinoma: an immunohistochemical study on 109 Italian patients. D'Errico A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Sep;44(9):682–7
Cytokines regulate proliferation and cytoskeletal organization of vascular smooth muscle cells. Hansson GK. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):891–4 (31 ref.)
Cell kinetic investigations in craniopharyngioma: preliminary results and considerations. Broggi G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:21–3
Contrasting roles for Myc and Mad proteins in cellular growth and differentiation. Chin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8488–92
A role for cAMP-dependent protein kinase in early embryonic divisions. Grieco D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9896–900
Enhanced tumor cell growth suppression by an N-terminal truncated retinoblastoma protein. Xu HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9837–41
Regulation of cell proliferation and growth by angiotensin II. Huckle WR, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994; 5(2):177–94 (216 ref.)
Cell proliferation in renal cell carcinoma. A clinical study with special reference to prognosis. Larsson P. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1994;165:1–48
Abnormal growth of cultured skin fibroblasts associated with poor premorbid history in schizophrenic patients. Mukherjee S, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):233–7
Role of polyamines in the membrane pathology of schizophrenia. A study using fibroblasts from schizophrenic patients and normal controls. Ramchand CN, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):249–53
Mature oligodendrocytes in three-dimensional brain cell culture respond to protein kinase C stimulation by dedifferentiation, proliferation and remyelination. Pouly S, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):27–9
p70s6k/p85s6k: mechanism of activation and role in mitogenesis. Kozma SC, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1994 Aug; 5(4):255–60 (52 ref.)
Clinical applications of positron emission tomography. Maisey M. **Trans Med Soc Lond** 1992–93;109:52–61 (21 ref.)
Regulation of smooth muscle cell proliferation and its possible role in preventing restenosis post-angioplasty. Nikol S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(13):379–89 (119 ref.)
[Growth and invasion in differentiated thyroid carcinoma. Function of different growth factors] Hölting T, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Dec;65(12):1100–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathological mechanisms of restenosis after angioplasty. Cell and molecular biology findings—possible new therapeutic approaches] Bauriedel G. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 30; 112(24):322–3 **(Ger)**
[Tumor biology-oriented treatment concepts in gynecologic oncology] Graeff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 55(3):M27–31 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of the proliferation rate on the course of node negative breast carcinoma] Mitze M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jun;55(6):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An intestinal neosphincter attained by circumscribed muscle proliferation. Technical development and functional evaluation in the dog] Ecker KW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth and invasion of differentiated thyroid gland carcinoma: importance of signal transduction] Hölting T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunohistochemical analysis of the basement membrane expression in squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx] Hagedorn H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the basement membrane for growth of tumors—immunohistochemical aspects with special reference to tumors of the head/neck area] Nerlich A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):631–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal tumors. A follow-up study] Zimmermann T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Protein kinase C. Key enzyme for immune reactions and cell growth] Hellwig B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1994 Nov;

CELL DIVISION

17(11):326–8 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The growth behavior of mouse fibroblasts on intraocular lens surface of various silicone and PMMA materials] Kammann J, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Aug;91(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transforming growth factors beta 1 and 2 inhibit proliferation of limbus and corneal epithelium] Kruse FE, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1994 Oct;91(5):617–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of inflammatory reaction and epithelial proliferation in corpus mucosa of the stomach. A contribution to carcinogenesis] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical suitability of brain tumor patients for single voxel protein MR spectroscopy] Usenius JP. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):201–3 **(Ger)**

[New parameters for prediction of pathological stage in clinical stage I non-seminomatous testicular tumors] Albers P, et al. **Urologe A** 1995 Jul;34(4):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone dependence of colorectal carcinomas] Lamberts R. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct;32(10):592–6 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Signal-transducing ATP — mediator of transmembranous transmission of mitogenic signals to cellular growth] Karelin AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):27–34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Distribution of hypoxia and proliferation associated markers in spontaneous canine tumors. Raleigh JA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):345–9

Synthesis of diazoluminomelanin (DALM) in HL-60 cells for possible use as a cellular-level microwave dosimeter. Bruno JG, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(4):315–28

S phase arrest and induction of multinucleated cells after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Blinrud H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1087–94

Elevated levels of wild-type p53 induced by radiolabeling of cells leads to apoptosis or sustained growth arrest. Yeargin J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Apr 1;5(4):423–31

The use of non-clonogenic assays in measuring the response of cells in vitro to ionising radiation. Price P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):838–41 (24 ref.)

Radiation sensitivity of Merkel cell carcinoma cell lines. Leonard JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1401–7

The decreased influence of overall treatment time on the response of human breast tumor xenografts following prolongation of the potential doubling time (Tpot). Sarkaria JN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):833–40

Repopulation kinetics during fractionated irradiation and the relationship to the potential doubling time, Tpot. Speke AK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):847–56

Quantitative assay for the radiosensitivity of malignant melanomas. Krishnan EC, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun; 4(3):151–5

Analysis of the UV-induced melanogenesis and growth arrest of human melanocytes. Abdel-Malek Z, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):326–32

Radiation-induced cell proliferation in the parotid and submandibular glands of the rat. Peter B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):257–65

Chinese hamster V79 cells harbor potentially lethal damage which is neither fixed nor repaired for long times after attaining maximal survival under growth conditions. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):252–8

Radiation-induced alterations of the proliferation dynamics of human skin fibroblasts after repeated irradiation in the subtherapeutic dose range. Bumann J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Jan;171(1):35–41

CELL DIVISION CYCLE GENES see GENES, CDC

CELL DIVISION CYCLE PROTEINS see CELL CYCLE PROTEINS

CELL EXTRACTS

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of phosphorylhydroxyamino acids present in hydrolyzed cell extracts using dabsyl derivatization. de Witte PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):1–9

Appearance of rereplication and activation of DNA replication by calyculin A in a cell-free extract of activated Xenopus eggs. Someya A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):280–3

PHARMACOLOGY

Repair of abasic sites by mammalian cell extracts. Frosina G, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):699–705

Suppressing effects of human fetal cell extract on micronuclei induced by cyclophosphamide in mice. Chen SQ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct 1;310(1):113–6

Human fibroblast cells produce a factor that stimulates prostacyclin synthesis by vascular endothelial cells. Masakado M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):513–24

[Reactivation of UV inactivated Escherichia coli cell extracts of propionic acid bacteria: fractionation of the extract] Vorob'eva LI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1994 Jul-Aug; 63(4):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Ca(2+)-mobilizing actions of a Jurkat cell extract on mammalian cells and Xenopus laevis oocytes. Gilon P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 7;270(14):8050–5

CELL FRACTIONATION

see related

SUBCELLULAR FRACTIONS

Extraction of brain capillary membrane proteins using Triton X-114. Pouliot JF, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Dec; 34(6):1075–84

Storage of rat liver for plasma membrane isolation. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):517–27

METHODS

A method to isolate RNA from gram-positive bacteria and mycobacteria. Cheung AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):511–4

Electromagnetic purification of endocytic vacuoles and acidosomes from Dictyostelium. Padh H. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):643–8

Isolation of nuclear extracts from fragile cells: a simplified procedure applied to thymocytes. Olnes MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):828–9

Electron microscopic study of human sperm membrane isolation. Levay PF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):295–302

Isolation and partial characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi inner and outer membranes by using isopycnic centrifugation. Bledsoe HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7447–55

Complementary improvement of the method for determining cholinergic activities in the small intestine and its application to experiments in vivo. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1994 Aug;19(3):133–40

Measurement of micronuclei by flow cytometry. Nüsse M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:149–58

Preparation of Drosophila nuclei. Shaffer CD, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;44:185–9 (9 ref.)

Technical considerations for assessing alterations in skeletal muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca(++)-sequestration function in vitro. Chin ER, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 12;139(1):41–52

Isolation and partial purification of plasma membrane from porcine oocytes. Ash K, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul; 38(3):334–7

Trophoblast basal and microvillous membrane isolation [letter] Smith CH, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):779–81

A simple technique for the purification of plasma membranes from ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Althouse GC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Feb-May;25(1-2):69–80

Simultaneous preparation of rabbit intestinal brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles. Stein J, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):305–12

[Plasma fractionation. Progress, problems and perspectives] Burnouf T. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994;52(3):124–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome fractionation in a saccharose density gradient for subsequent flow sorting] Shatrova AN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(7):708–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL-FREE SYSTEM

A plant basal in vitro system supporting accurate transcription of both RNA polymerase II- and III-dependent genes: supplement of green leaf component(s) drives accurate transcription of a light-responsive rbcS gene. Fan H, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):1024–31

An RNA polymerase II in vitro transcription system. Mantovani R. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:289–98 (17 ref.)

METABOLISM

A long-lived batch reaction system of cell-free protein synthesis. Kawarasaki Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Apr 10;226(2):320–4

VIROLOGY

SV40 VP1 assembles into disulfide-linked postpentameric complexes in cell-free lysates. Gharakhanian E, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):251–4

CELL FUSION

see related

HYBRID CELLS

Tissue distribution of fusion regulatory protein-1 and fusion regulatory protein-2. Tabata N, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):461–6

Mechanically facilitated cell-cell electrofusion. Jaroszeski MJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1574–81

Pulse-first heterofusion of cells by electric field pulses and associated loading of macromolecules into mammalian cells. Rols MP, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):762–4, 766–9

Activation of the galectin-1 (L-14-I) gene from nonexpressing differentiated cells by fusion with undifferentiated and tumorigenic cells. Chiariotti L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Jul;5(7):769–75

Polymer-induced membrane fusion: potential mechanism and relation to cell fusion events. Lentz BR. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Sep 6;73(1-2):91–106 (88 ref.)

Biochemical evidence for cell fusion in placentas of mouse aggregation chimeras. West JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar; 168(1):76–85

Synaptobrevin binding to synaptophysin: a potential mechanism for controlling the exocytotic fusion machine. Edelmann L, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 16;14(2):224–31

A monoclonal antibody to the gp120-CD4 complex has differential effect on HIV-induced syncytium formation and viral infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):669–79

Fusion properties of cells constitutively expressing human parainfluenza virus type 4A haemagglutinin-neuraminidase and fusion glycoproteins. Nishio M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3517–23

Electrically induced fusion of mammalian cells in the presence of polyethylene glycol. Stoicheva NG, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Aug;141(2):177–82

Electrofusion of in vitro produced bovine embryonic cells for the production of isofusion contours for cells used in nuclear transfer. Tatham BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:549–53

Rotavirus-induced fusion from without in tissue culture cells. Falconer MM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5582–91

Temperature dependence of cell-cell fusion induced by the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Frey S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1462–72

Myoblast fusion and innervation with rat motor nerve alter distribution of acetylcholinesterase and its mRNA in cultures of human muscle. Grubič Z, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):317–27

Localization of a domain on the paramyxovirus attachment protein required for the promotion of cellular fusion by its homologous fusion protein spike. Deng R, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):457–69

Cell surface expression and fusion by the varicella-zoster virus gH:gL glycoprotein complex: analysis by laser scanning confocal microscopy. Duus KM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10;210(2):429–40

Assessment of fusogenic properties of influenza virus hemagglutinin deacylated by site-directed mutagenesis and hydroxylamine treatment. Philipp HC, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):20–8

Cell-to-cell fusion, but not virus entry in macrophages by T-cell line tropic HIV-1 strains: a V3 loop-determined restriction. Simmons G, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1; 209(2):696–700

Avian reovirus sigma C protein contains a putative fusion sequence and induces fusion when expressed in mammalian cells. Theophilos MB, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):678–84

DRUG EFFECTS

Paramyxovirus induced cell fusion. Hemagglutination and hemolysis is enhanced by methylphenidate. Aglailar Setien A, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):173–7

Characterization of PEG-mediated electrofusion of human erythrocytes. Li LH, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2361–6

An antisense oligodeoxyribonucleotide to m-calpain mRNA inhibits myoblast fusion. Balcerzak D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):2077–82

GENETICS

Characterization of a hybrid hamster-human cell line complemented for the ataxia telangiectasia DNA repair defects. Lohrer HD, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):140–8

Cytogenetic studies of oocyte fusion products. Nogués C, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):27–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Expression and regulation of three lysosomal cysteine protease activities during growth of a differentiating L6 rat myoblast cell line and its nonfusing variant. Jane DT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul-Aug;72(7–8):267–74

Is intercellular communication via gap junctions required for myoblast fusion? Mège RM, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):329–43

Restricted movement of lipid and aqueous dyes through pores formed by influenza hemagglutinin during cell fusion. Zimmerberg J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1885–94

Expression of a voltage-dependent potassium current precedes fusion of human muscle satellite cells (myoblasts). Widmer H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):52–63

Interactions between metal ions and poly(ethylene glycol) in the fusion of human erythrocytes. Ahkong QF, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1994 Jul-Sep;11(3):171–9

The fusion of tumor cells with host cells; reflections on an ovarian tumor. Kerschmann RL, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Spring;38(3):467–75 (35 ref.)

A cell fusion-inhibiting monoclonal antibody binds to the presumed stalk domain of the human parainfluenza type 2 virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein. Yuasa T, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 1;206(2):1117–25

Characterisation of isolated egg cells, in vitro fusion products and zygotes of Zea mays L. using the technique of image analysis and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Tirlapur UK, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):57–64

CELL GROWTH see CELL DIVISION

CELL GROWTH INHIBITORS see GROWTH INHIBITORS

CELL HYPOXIA

Effects hypoxia/reoxygenation on intracellular calcium ion homeostasis in ventricular myocytes during halothane exposure. Knight PR, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:109–23

Ca2+ depletion prevents anoxic death of hepatocytes by inhibiting mitochondrial permeability transition. Pastorino JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C676–85

DNA–binding properties of nitroarene oligopeptides designed as hypoxia–selective agents. Jenkins TC, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1994 Dec;9(6):477–93

Potential bioreductively activated hypoxia probes and post–irradiation radiosensitizers related to NITP. Mehta LK, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1995 Apr;10(3):227–41

Mammary fibroblasts may influence breast tumor angiogenesis via hypoxia–induced vascular endothelial growth factor up–regulation and protein expression. Hlatky L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6083–6

Hypoxic activation of nuclear factor–kappa B is mediated by a Ras and Raf signaling pathway and does not involve MAP kinase (ERK1 or ERK2). Koong AC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 15;54(20):5273–9

Metallothionein IIA is up–regulated by hypoxia in human A431 squamous carcinoma cells. Murphy BJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 15;54(22):5808–10

Chemical hypoxia increases cytosolic Ca2+ and oxygen free radical formation. Borle AB, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Apr; 17(4):307–15

Desferal prevents against cell lysis induced by hydrogen peroxide to hypoxic hepatocytes: a role for free iron in hypoxia–mediated cellular injury. Lefebvre V, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Jan;94(1):37–48

Effect of graded hypoxia on the induction and function of inducible nitric oxide synthase in rat mesangial cells. Archer SL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):21–8

Hypoxia regulates vascular endothelial growth factor gene expression in endothelial cells. Identification of a 5' enhancer. Liu Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):638–43

[Ca2+]i inhibition of K+ channels in canine pulmonary artery. Novel mechanism for hypoxia–induced membrane depolarization. Post JM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):131–9

ATP–sensitive K+ channels mediate alpha 2D–adrenergic receptor contraction of arteriolar smooth muscle and reversal of contraction by hypoxia. Tateishi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):53–63

17 beta–Estradiol inhibits flow– and acute hypoxia–induced prostacyclin release from perfused endocardial endothelial cells. Redmond EM, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov; 90(5):2519–24

Basic fibroblast growth factor upregulates the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Synergistic interaction with hypoxia. Stavri GT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):11–4

Hypoxia and platelet–derived growth factor–BB synergistically upregulate the expression of vascular endothelial growth factor in vascular smooth muscle cells. Stavri GT, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):311–5

Postanoxic formation of aldehydic lipid peroxidation products in human renal tubular cells. Grune T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):21–7

Polymorphonuclear leukocytes–induced injury in hypoxic cardiac myocytes. Kuzuya T, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):501–10

Effects of hypoxia, mechanical and chemical endothelium denudation on guinea–pig isolated pulmonary arteries. Abdalla SS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;26(1):113–22

Should direct measurements of tumor oxygenation relate to the radiobiological hypoxic fraction of a tumor? Fenton BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30; 33(2):365–73

Evaluation of oxygenation status during fractionated radiotherapy in human nonsmall cell lung cancers using [F–18]fluoromisonidazole positron emission tomography. Koh WJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Sep 30;33(2):391–8

Discrepancies between measured changes of radiobiological hypoxic fraction and oxygen tension monitoring using two assay systems. Sasai K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):355–61

Transcriptional regulation of the rat vascular endothelial growth factor gene by hypoxia. Levy AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13333–40

A simple method for evaluation of superoxide radical production in neural cells under various culture conditions: application to hypoxia. Daval JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):71–7

Sickle erythrocytes, after sickling, regulate the expression of the endothelin–1 gene and protein in human endothelial cells in culture. Phelan M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug; 96(2):1145–51

Bioreductive markers for hypoxic cells: 2–nitroimidazoles with biotinylated 1–substituents. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4352–6

Contribution of endothelium and cardiomyocytes to hypoxia–induced adenosine release. Raatikainen MJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1069–80

Endothelin–1 and phenylephrine–induced activation of the phosphoinositide cycle increases cell injury of cultured cardiomyocytes exposed to hypoxia/reoxygenation. Van Heugten HA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Nov; 26(11):1513–24

Cardioprotection in an in vitro model of hypoxic preconditioning. Webster KA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):453–8

Apoptosis in human adenocarcinoma HT29 cells induced by exposure to hypoxia. Yao KS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jan 18;87(2):117–22

Neuroprotective effect of hypothermia in cortical cultures exposed to oxygen–glucose deprivation or excitatory amino acids. Bruno VM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1398–406

Delayed neuronal death after brief histotoxic hypoxia in vitro. Uto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2185–92

Long–term modulation of inward currents in O2 chemoreceptors by chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP in vitro. Stea A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2192–202

In vitro hypoxia attenuates vasorelaxation by potassium channel opening drugs and nitroprusside in isolated pulmonary arteries from rats. Wanstall JC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):845–51

Hypoxia–induced alterations of neutrophil membrane receptors. Scannell G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jul;59(1):141–5

Phentolamine and hypoxia: modulation of contractility and alpha 1–adrenoceptors in isolated rat atria. Froldi G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 350(5):563–8

Hypoxia induces release of atrial natriuretic peptide in rat atrial tissue: a role for this peptide during low oxygen stress. Ljusegren ME, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 350(2):189–93

NMR spectroscopic study of cell cultures of astrocytes and neurons exposed to hypoxia: compartmentation of astrocyte metabolism. Sonnewald U, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May; 24(5):473–83

Glutamate–induced intracellular calcium changes and neurotoxicity in cortical neurons in vitro: effect of chemical ischemia. Rajdev S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):667–79

Hyperthermia enhances the cytotoxicity against hypoxic cells of RP–170, a new 2–nitroimidazole nucleoside hypoxic cell sensitizer. Emi Y, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):55–9

Hypoxia–inducible factor 1 is a basic–helix–loop–helix–PAS heterodimer regulated by cellular O2 tension. Wang GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5510–4

Effect of glibenclamide on the metabolism of fatty acids in cultures of newborn rat heart cells under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Freyss–Beguin M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1995 May; 52(5):325–31

Determination of the radiobiologically hypoxic fraction in multicellular spheroids from data on the uptake of [3H]fluoromisonidazole. Casciari JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):28–36

Correlation of radiobiological assays of hypoxic fraction with phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy across multiple tumor lines. Li SJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul; 143(1):45–53

Killing of hypoxic cells by lowering the intracellular pH in combination with hyperthermia. Lyons JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Feb;141(2):216–8

Membrane thrombomodulin levels are decreased during hypoxia and restored by cAMP and IBMX. Dufourcq P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Feb 1;77(3):305–10

Reduction of glutathione disulfide and the maintenance of reducing equivalents in hypoxic hearts after the infusion of diamide. Lund LG, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11; 93(2–3):249–62

[The role of glycolysis in maintaining the energy–synthesizing function of rat hepatocytes adapted and not adapted to hypoxia at various oxygen concentrations] Belousova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):28–32 **(Rus)**

[The lipophilic antioxidant U–18 and superoxide dismutase prevent destruction of cultured hippocampal neurons during hypoxia and in the post–hypoxic period] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Damping the contractile activity of cultured rat cardiomyocytes under the effect of decreased oxygenation] Lelkina MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Feb; 119(2):215–7 **(Rus)**

[Tissue hypoxia: clinical–biochemical aspects] Liapkov BG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):2–8 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of reoxygenation–induced osmotic edema on cell viability. Study using isolated myocytes] Ruiz–Meana M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Protecting effect of taurine against hypoxic cell damage in renal tubular cells cultured in different transplant preservation solutions. Wingenfeld P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:159–69

Neuroprotective effects of PKC inhibition against chemical hypoxia. Pavlaković G, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3; 676(1):205–11

Extracellular iron chelators protect kidney cells from hypoxia/reoxygenation. Paller MS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):597–603

The advantageous use of hypoxic tumour cells in cancer therapy: identical chemosensitization by metronidazole and misonidazole at moderately elevated temperatures. Urano M, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1995 May–Jun;11(3):379–88

Prolonged pretreatment with alpha–lipoic acid protects cultured neurons against hypoxic, glutamate–, or iron–induced injury. Müller U, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):624–30

Hypoxia–selective agents derived from quinoxaline 1,4–di–N–oxides. Monge A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 May 12;38(10):1786–92

Cytoprotective effects of ulinastatin against hypoxic injury to LLC–PK1 cells [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(3):411–2

[Temperature dependence of cytostatic drug effect. Metabolic milieu and tumor oxygenation with hyperthermia] Wiedemann GJ. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20; 113(11):166 **(Ger)**

[The effect of buffers in liver preservation solutions on hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addition of an osmotic agent to liver preservative solutions in a model of in vitro preservation of hepatocytes] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(6):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

DNA damage in human endothelial cells after irradiation in anoxia. Rosander K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(1):111–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Peri–tumoural hypoxia in human brain: peroperative measurement of the tissue oxygen tension around malignant brain tumours. Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:375–7

Does tumour related oedema contribute to the hypoxic fraction of human brain tumours? Cruickshank GS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:378–80

Involvement of nitric oxide and free radical (O2–) in neuronal injury induced by deprivation of oxygen and glucose in vitro. Ikeda J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:94–7

Alterations in erythrocyte deformability under hypoxia: implications for impaired oxygen transport. Rifkind JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:345–51

The effects of intracellular Ca2+ concentration and hypoxia on basal endothelin–1 secretion by cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Brunner F, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:269–73

The similarity in action of hypoxia and platelet–activating factor on smooth muscle cells of coronary arteries: possible explanation for hypoxic coronary spasm development. Soloviev A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;45:275–82

Evidence for hypoxia–induced, programmed cell death of cultured neurons. Rosenbaum DM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):864–70

Effect of hypoxia on choline metabolism and phosphatidylcholine biosynthesis in isolated adult rat ventricular myocytes: effects of trifluoperazine. Rabkin SW. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):289–96

The effects of hypoxia and drugs on intracellular calcium in neonatal neutrophils. Ellis JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):256S

A convenient screening test for hypoxic cell radiosensitizers/cytotoxins. Hori H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Dec;17(12):1676–8

Effect of hypoxia on the intracellular chloride activity of cultured glomus cells of the rat carotid body. Pang L, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(3):365–70

Age–related alterations in energy metabolism contribute to the increased vulnerability of the aging brain to anoxic damage. Roberts EL Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24; 678(1–2):83–90

Effects of hypoxia on the intracellular K+ of clustered and isolated glomus cells of mice and rats. Zhang XQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):413–20

Hypoxia and drug resistance. Teicher BA. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1994 Jun;13(2):139–68 (241 ref.)

Hypoxia inverts the negative chronotropic response to norepinephrine in normoxia in cultured neonatal rat cardiac myocytes: role of the alpha 1 adrenergic signal transduction system. Kawana S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Feb;107(2):295–304

Effects of glutamate, N–methyl–D–aspartate, high potassium, and hypoxia on unit discharges in CA1 area of hippocampal slices of DBA and C57 mice. Wang Z, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):196–206

Hypoxia activates a potassium current in isolated smooth muscle cells from large pulmonary arteries of the rabbit. Bonnet P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):597–600

Effect of hypoxia–reoxygenation on peroxisomal functions

in cultured human skin fibroblasts from control and Zellweger syndrome patients. Kremser K, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):39–46

Effect of hypoxia on intracellular pH of glomus cells cultured from cat and rat carotid bodies. Mokashi A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1875–81

Time-course of the polycythemic response in normoxic and hypoxic mice with high blood oxygen affinity induced by cyanate administration. Rivera-Ch M, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(8):659–62

Interstitial volume changes during spreading depression (SD) and SD-like hypoxic depolarization in hippocampal tissue slices. Jing J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2548–51

Quantitative measurement of neuronal degeneration in organotypic hippocampal cultures after combined oxygen/glucose deprivation. Strasser U, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):177–86

Activation of ATP-dependent K+ channels by hypoxia in smooth muscle cells isolated from the pig coronary artery. Dart C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 15;483 (Pt 1):29–39

Oxygen deprivation inhibits a K+ channel independently of cytosolic factors in rat central neurons. Jiang C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):15–26

Influence of temperature on anoxic responses of neocortical pyramidal neurons. Rosen AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):949–55

Hypoxia and cobalt stimulate lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) activity in vascular smooth muscle cells. Marti HH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):216–22

Effects of substrate-free anoxia and veratridine on intracellular calcium concentration in isolated rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Rose UM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):142–9

Changes in pulmonary arterial and femoral arterial blood pressure upon acute exposure to hypobaric hypoxia in broiler chickens. Owen RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):708–15

Effects of modified low density lipoprotein and hypoxia on the expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1. Okada M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 11; 24(10):483–8

Conditioned media of carcinoma cells cultured in hypoxic microenvironment stimulate angiogenesis in vitro; relationship to basic fibroblast growth factor. Ishibashi H, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;425(6):561–8

[The value of myocardia protection in chronic hypoxic immature rat hearts] Karck M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrolyte composition of liver preservation solutions for hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membrane-physiologic reaction of arteriosclerotic coronary vessels to hypoxia in man] Siegel G. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood gas transport function according to the degree of oxygen affinity of erythrocytes in acute and chronic anemic hypoxia] Kaplan OV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypoxia on biochemical parameters of Scorpaena erythrocytes] Soldatov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

A convenient extension of the linear-quadratic model to include redistribution and reoxygenation. Brenner DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15;32(2):379–90

CELL ISOLATION see CELL SEPARATION

CELL JUNCTIONS see INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

CELL LINE

Development and characterization of normal colonic epithelial cell lines derived from normal mucosa of patients with colon cancer. Stauffer JS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Feb; 169(2):190–5; discussion 195–6

A new hybrid cell line containing only human chromosome 15 selected through fluorescence in situ hybridization and characterized by Alu-PCR amplification of the human DNA. Diriong S, et al. **Ann Genet** 1995;38(1):27–31

SBH-1, a novel Reed-Sternberg-like cell line capable of inducing tumors in SCID mice: immunophenotypic, cytogenetic, and cytokine expression profiles. DeCoteau JF, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 15;85(10):2829–38

Establishment and characterization of IRTA17 and IRTA21, two novel acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia cell lines with t(16;21) translocation. Hiyoshi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jun;90(2):417–24

Derivation and characterization of a zebrafish liver cell line. Ghosh C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;10(3):167–76

A cloned, immortal line of murine melanoblasts inducible to differentiate to melanocytes. Sviderskaya EV, et al. **Development** 1995 May;121(5):1547–57

Nontransformed colony-derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. I. Growth requirement and myelopoiesis supportive ability. Sensebe L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):507–13

Long-term passage results of glioma cells and their cell kinetics. Matsumura K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):158–66

Establishment of multiple leukemia cell lines with diverse myeloid and/or megakaryoblastoid characteristics from a single Ph1 positive chronic myelogenous leukemia blood sample. Tsuji-Takayama K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):167–71

Characterization and co-culture of novel nontransformed cell lines derived from rat endometrial epithelium and stroma. Arslan A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb; 31(2):140–8

A new insect cell line from the Colorado potato beetle [letter] Lynn DE. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):91–3

Establishment and characterization of an uveal-melanoma cell line. De Waard-Siebinga I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 17;62(2):155–61

An SV40-immortalized human corneal epithelial cell line and its characterization. Araki-Sasaki K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):614–21

Establishment of epithelial lines from cryopreserved lenses and capsule-epithelial preparations. Reddan JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Feb;36(2):509–13

Development of a spontaneous permanent cell line of rabbit corneal epithelial cells that undergoes sequential stages of differentiation in cell culture. Castro-Muñozledo F. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2343–51

Identity and functional properties of novel skin-derived fibroblast lines (NS series) that support the growth of epidermal-derived dendritic cell lines. Schuhmachers G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):225–30

Cell line cross-contamination of U-937 [correction of U-397] [letter] Reid YA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):804

Selection and characterization of an erythroeosinophilic subclone (LAMA-87) and an eosinophilic subclone (LAMA-88) from the multipotential cell line LAMA-84. Champelovier P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1994 Dec;18(12):903–18

Development of lepidopteran cell lines. Sohi SS. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;39:397–412 (43 ref.)

Establishment of a pluripotent cell line derived from a medaka (Oryzias latipes) blastula embryo. Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1994 Aug;3(4):185–91

Differences in the response to mutagens between two V79 sublines. Speit G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov; 325(2–3):105–11

Characterisation of a new human neuroblastoma cell line, NAL-GT. Lambert DG. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2; 183(1–2):4–7

Immunocytochemical characterization and identification of SGE1, a rat glomerular epithelial cell line. Kawaguchi M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(5–6):283–91

FBI says sting nabs biotech spies [news] Travis J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1941

A newly established megakaryoblastic/erythroid cell line that differentiates to red cells in the presence of erythropoietin and produces platelet-like particles. Tsuyuoka R, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1995 Jan;13(1):54–64

HLA class I alleles of LCL 721 and 174 x CEM.T2 (T2). Steinle A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1994 Oct;44(4):268–70

The H-2KbtsA58 transgenic mouse: a new tool for the rapid generation of novel cell lines. Noble M, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):215–25 (79 ref.)

Disruption of the adenosine deaminase (ADA) gene using a dicistronic promoterless construct: production of an ADA-deficient homozygote ES cell line. Vaulont S, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 Jul;4(4):247–55

Immortal porcine lymphoblastoid cell lines: interest for veterinary and medical research. Kaeffer B. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(5):425–41 (91 ref.)

[Establishment of a human fetal thymocyte cell line and observation of its biological properties] Cun H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb; 17(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Establishment and characterization of a new cell line (KT-COLO-8) derived from a colonic mucinous adenocarcinoma] Kitsuki H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment of a human colon cancer-derived cell line (KC-1) which produces CEA, CA 19-9 and sialyl SSEA-1(SLX)] Muta H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Establishment and characterization of a human breast cancer cell line, OCUB-1] Sawada T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Sep; 7(3):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Receptor insertion into factor-dependent murine cell lines to develop specific bioassays for murine G-CSF and M-CSF and human GM-CSF. Metcalf D, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):145–52

CYTOLOGY

Nontransformed colony-derived stromal cell lines from normal human marrows. II. Phenotypic characterization and differentiation pathway. Li J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Feb;23(2):133–41

Characterization of a human tumorigenic, poorly differentiated trophoblast cell line [letter] Ho CK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):415–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Responsiveness of an SV40-immortalized hepatocyte cell line to growth hormone. Kempe KC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 18;49(8):1091–8

Madin Darby bovine kidney cell synchronization by lovastatin: application to bovine herpesvirus-1 gene expression. Vanderplasschen A, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(6):555–67

ENZYMOLOGY

Mammalian endo-exonuclease activity and its level in various radiation sensitive cell lines. Liu G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):91–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Establishment of a human T-cell line with deficient surface expression of glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI)-anchored proteins from a patient with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Masuda T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 May;87(1):24–30

Establishment of a human thymic stromal cell line (R-3-4) and its adhesive capacity with T cells in vitro. Hojo H, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1994;8(4):177–85

Allergen-specific human IgE helper T cell lines derived from patients allergic to Japanese cedar pollen. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Oct;105(2):162–70

Recognition and destruction of virus-infected cells by human gamma delta CTL. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5133–40

METABOLISM

The expression and release of adhesion molecules by human endothelial cell lines and their consequent binding of lymphocytes. Cartwright JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):329–35

MICROBIOLOGY

Treatment of mycoplasma contamination [letter; comment] Nissen E. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):260 . Comment on: In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Jan;30A(1):21–2. Comment on: In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 May;30A(5):344–7.

Detection of a cell line contaminated with hog cholera virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Sep 1; 205(5):742–5

PATHOLOGY

Ex vivo expansion of HIV type 1-specific cytolytic T cells from HIV type 1-seropositive subjects. Lieberman J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Feb;11(2):257–71

Establishment and characterization of a novel myeloid cell line from the bone marrow of a patient with the myelodysplastic syndrome. Tohyama K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jun;87(2):235–42

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of blood-brain barrier differentiation in a rat brain-derived endothelial cell line. Lechardeur D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):161–70

Interleukin-1 beta-modulated gene expression in immortalized human chondrocytes [see comments] Goldring MB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec;94(6):2307–16 . Comment in: J Clin Invest 1994 Dec;94(6):2173.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Mammalian endo-exonuclease activity and its level in various radiation sensitive cell lines. Liu G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1995 Mar;10(2):91–4

VIROLOGY

Recombinant retroviral vector interferes with the detection of amphotropic replication competent retrovirus in standard culture assays. Printz M, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):143–50

Insect densoviruses may be widespread in mosquito cell lines. O'Neill SL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Aug;76 (Pt 8):2067–74

Recognition and destruction of virus-infected cells by human gamma delta CTL. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5133–40

Establishment of carrier-state infection of a feline renal cell line with feline syncytial virus. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):65–9

Survey of cell lines in the American Type Culture Collection for bovine viral diarrhea virus. Bolin SR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Jul;48(2–3):211–21

Development of a rat cell line containing stably integrated copies of a lambda/lacI shuttle vector. Wyborski DL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):161–5

Structure and expression of endogenous retroviral sequences in the permanent LMH chicken cell line. Ronfort C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):127–35

Replication of human herpesvirus type 6 (strain AJ) in JJHan cells grown in protein-free medium. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar–Apr;146(2):125–9

Madin Darby bovine kidney cell synchronization by lovastatin: application to bovine herpesvirus-1 gene expression. Vanderplasschen A, et al. **Vet Res** 1994; 25(6):555–67

Isolation of a mutant MDBK cell line resistant to bovine viral diarrhea virus infection due to a block in viral entry. Flores EF, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):565–75

CELL LINE, TRANSFORMED

see related
CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC
CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

Satellite I DNA in transformed rat cells. Sternes KL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):64–9

Grafting immortalized neurons to the CNS. Snyder EY. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):742–51 (38 ref.)

Establishment of permanent wild-mouse cell lines with readily identifiable marker chromosomes. Zörnig M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;71(1):37–40

Maintenance of vascular endothelial cell-specific properties after immortalization with an amphotrophic replication-deficient retrovirus containing human papilloma virus 16 E6/E7 DNA. Fontijn R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):199–207

Immortalized hemopoietic cells with stem cell properties [see comments] Wong PM, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Oct;1(7):571–83 . Comment in: Immunity 1994 Oct;1(7):529–31.

An immortal cell line to study the role of endogenous CFTR in electrolyte absorption. Bell CL, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Jan;31(1):30–6

Establishment and further characterization of a line of transgenic mice showing testicular tumorigenesis at 100% incidence. Kondoh G, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 1):2151–4

Targeted oncogenesis: A powerful method to derive renal cell lines [editorial] Briand P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Feb; 47(2):388–94 (87 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Correlation between complementation group for immortality and the cellular distribution of mortalin. Wadhwa R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):101–6

CYTOLOGY

Behavioural differences and cytogenetic analysis of a transformed cellular population derived from a Vero cell line. Genari SC, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(324):17–25

Establishment of a human retinal cell line by transfection of SV40 T antigen gene with potential to undergo neuronal differentiation. Dutt K, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep; 13(9):909–21

Effect of anti-GMP antibodies on the growth of transformed cells [letter] Kala KC, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):263–5

Simplified cryopreservation of mammalian cell lines [letter] Saxena AK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May; 31(5):326–9

Transformation of primary cultures of shrimp (Penaeus stylirostris) lymphoid (Oka) organ with Simian virus-40 (T) antigen. Tapay LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):73–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Lysophosphatidic acid and bradykinin have opposite effects on phenotypic transformation of normal rat kidney cells. Afink GB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):480–9

Identification of a novel heparin binding domain in RHAMM and evidence that it modifies HA mediated locomotion of ras-transformed cells. Yang B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):455–68

ENZYMOLOGY

A permanent human cell line (EA.hy926) preserves the characteristics of endothelin converting enzyme from primary human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Ahn K, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2331–41

METABOLISM

Phenotypic change and altered protein expression in X-ray and methylcholanthrene-transformed C3H10T1/2 fibroblasts. He C, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):726–34

TRANSPLANTATION

Reversal of age-dependent cognitive impairments and cholinergic neuron atrophy by NGF-secreting neural progenitors grafted to the basal forebrain. Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):473–84

CELL LINE, TUMOR see TUMOR CELLS, CULTURED

CELL-MEDIATED IMMUNITY see IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

CELL-MEDIATED LYMPHOLYTIC CELLS see T-LYMPHOCYTES, CYTOTOXIC

CELL MEMBRANE

see related
INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES
MEMBRANE FLUIDITY
MEMBRANE LIPIDS
MEMBRANE POTENTIALS
MEMBRANE PROTEINS
NUCLEAR MEMBRANE

OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

A general method for plasma membrane isolation by colloidal gold density shift. Steck TL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 15;223(1):47–50

Flow cytometric detection of micronuclei by combined staining of DNA and membranes. Wessels JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):201–8

Spatial compartmentation and time resolution of photooxidation of a cell membrane probe in electropermeabilized Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gabriel B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):710–8

Isolation of the outer membranes from Treponema pallidum and Treponema vincentii. Blanco DR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(19):6088–99

Isolation and partial characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi inner and outer membranes by using isopycnic centrifugation. Bledsoe HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7447–55

Binding characteristics of a membrane receptor that recognizes 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its epimer, 1 beta,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Baran DT, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):510–7

Insulin-sensitive targeting of the GLUT4 glucose transporter in L6 myoblasts is conferred by its COOH-terminal cytoplasmic tail. Haney PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):641–58

Preparation of basolateral membrane vesicles from rat enterocytes: influence of different gradient media. Milovic V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):75–81

TrfA-dependent, inner-membrane-associated plasmid RK2 DNA synthesis in Escherichia coli maxicells. Michaels K, et al. **Plasmid** 1994 Jul;32(1):19–31

[Planar lipid bilayer system for study of ion channels] Ohki S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(4):193–223 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Modes of functioning of an ensemble of discrete active elements in a membrane] Kadochnikova VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May-Jun;40(3):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative assessment of deformation characteristics of biological cell membranes during filtration] Sigal VL. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Membrane topology of the epithelial sodium channel in intact cells. Canessa CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):C1682–90

Photoaffinity labeling and photoinactivation of the O2(-)-generating oxidase of neutrophils by an azido derivative of FAD. Doussière J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1760–70

Membrane topology of P-glycoprotein as determined by epitope insertion: transmembrane organization of the N-terminal domain of mdr3. Kast C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 4;34(13):4402–11

An irregularity in the transmembrane domain helix correlates with the rate of insulin receptor internalization. Li SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14333–8

Mutations to amino acids located in predicted transmembrane segment 6 (TM6) modulate the activity and substrate specificity of human P-glycoprotein. Loo TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14049–57

Membrane thickness and molecular ordering in Acholeplasma laidlawii strain A studied by 2H NMR spectroscopy. Thurmond RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13178–88

Effect of hydration upon the fluidity of intercellular membranes of stratum corneum: an EPR study. Alonso A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):6–15

Characterization of 9-aminoacridine interaction with chromatophore membranes and modelling of the probe response to artificially induced transmembrane delta pH values. Casadio R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 6;1237(1):23–30

Ethanol-induced aggregation and fusion of small phosphatidylcholine liposome: participation of interdigitated membrane formation in their processes. Komatsu H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):270–80

Organization of the transcortin-binding domain on placental plasma membranes. Krupenko SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):387–94

Heterogeneous distribution of acetylcholine receptors in chick myocytes induced by cholesterol enrichment. Lasalde JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4; 1235(2):361–8

Affinity purification of sucrose binding proteins from the plant plasma membrane. Li ZS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 18;1219(2):389–97

Interaction of N-(2-hydroxybenzyl)-omega-amino carbonic acids, novel amphipathic fatty acid derivatives, with membrane: partition coefficients. Lurie E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):256–62

Transmembrane potentials in cells: a diS-C3(3) assay for relative potentials as an indicator of real changes. Plášek J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):181–90

The cell membrane of Mycoplasma penetrans: lipid composition and phospholipase A1 activity. Salman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):369–77

Cholesterol effect on the physical state of lipid multibilayers from the platelet plasma membrane by time-resolved fluorescence. Vélez M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):343–50

Molecular cloning of a fish gene encoding a novel seven-transmembrane receptor related distantly to catecholamine, histamine, and serotonin receptors. Yasuoka A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):467–9

Membrane protein assembly: rules of the game. von Heijne G. **Bioessays** 1995 Jan;17(1):25–30 (56 ref.)

Analysis of simulated and experimental fluorescence recovery after photobleaching. Data for two diffusing components. Gordon GW, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Mar;68(3):766–78

Head group and chain behavior in biological membranes: a molecular dynamics computer simulation. Robinson AJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec;67(6):2345–54

100 years lock-and-key concept: are peptide keys shaped and guided to their receptors by the target cell membrane? Schwyzer R. **Biopolymers** 1995;37(1):5–16 (53 ref.)

Hyaluronan-mediated protective effect against cell damage caused by enzymatically produced hydroxyl (OH.) radicals is dependent on hyaluronan molecular mass. Presti D, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Dec;12(4):281–8

Cerebral distribution of the B-36 VDAC protein in rat, cow and man brain: immunocytochemical study. Ménard G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May;40(3):295–300

Beta heavy-spectrin has a restricted tissue and subcellular distribution during Drosophila embryogenesis. Thomas GH, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):2039–50

Electrophoretic mobility profiles: new aspects of characterization and discrimination of biological surfaces. Budde A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May;15(5):577–9

Structural and functional properties of plasma membranes from the filamentous fungus Penicillium chrysogenum. Hillenga DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):581–7

Evidence for a loop-like insertion mechanism of pro-Omp A into the inner membrane of Escherichia coli. Kuhn A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 15;226(3):891–7

Characterisation of the Sek-1 receptor tyrosine kinase. Becker N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):353–7

Biosynthesis and apical localization of the urokinase receptor in polarized MDCK epithelial cells. Limongi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2-3):207–11

Diffuse vesicular distribution of Rab3D in the polarized neuroendocrine cell line AtT-20. Martelli AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):271–5

A rapid, simple method for the isolation and characterization of the photoreceptor of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Schlenkrich T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15; 364(3):276–8

Effect of the C-terminal proline repeats on ordered packing of squid rhodopsin and its mobility in membranes. Venien-Bryan C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 6;359(1):45–9

Asn-265 of frog kainate binding protein is a functional glycosylation site: implications for the transmembrane topology of glutamate receptors. Wo ZG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17;368(2):230–4

An alternative way of CD4 and CD8 association with protein kinases of the Src family. Cinek T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):110–6

Distinct association of transferrin receptor with HLA class I molecules on HUT-102B and JY cells. Mátyus L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2-3):203–8

Binding, oligomerization, and pore formation by streptolysin O in erythrocytes and fibroblast membranes: detection of nonlytic polymers. Walev I, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Apr; 63(4):1188–94

Separation and characterization of the unknown phospholipid in human lens membranes. Byrdwell WC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Dec;35(13):4333–43

Structural studies of the side chain of outer membrane lipopolysaccharide from Pseudomonas syringae pv. coriandricola W-43. Das S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov; 176(21):6550–7

Architecture of the cell envelope of Chlamydia psittaci 6BC. Everett KD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):877–82

Purification and characterization of the major surface array protein from the avirulent Bacillus anthracis Delta Sterne-1. Farchaus JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(9):2481–9

Interactions of VirB9, -10, and -11 with the membrane fraction of Agrobacterium tumefaciens: solubility studies provide evidence for tight associations. Finberg KE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4881–9

OlpB, a new outer layer protein of Clostridium thermocellum, and binding of its S-layer-like domains to components of the cell envelope. Lemaire M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2451–9

Structure of peptidoglycan from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Quintela JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4947–62

Characterization and localization of the KpsE protein of Escherichia coli K5, which is involved in polysaccharide export. Rosenow C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1137–43

Periplasmic glucans of Pseudomonas syringae pv. syringae. Talaga P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6538–44

Characterization of mutants of Caulobacter crescentus defective in surface attachment of the paracrystalline surface layer. Walker SG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(20):6312–23

Autocrine motility factor receptor is a marker for a distinct membranous tubular organelle. Benlimame N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):459–71

The urokinase-type plasminogen activator receptor, a GPI-linked protein, is localized in caveolae. Stahl A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):335–44

The Drosophila lethal(2)giant larvae tumor suppressor protein is a component of the cytoskeleton. Strand D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1345–60

Identification of a gC1q–binding protein (gC1q–R) on the surface of human neutrophils. Subcellular localization and binding properties in comparison with the cC1q–R. Eggleton P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1569–78

A fluorescent cellular adhesion assay using insect cell produced human VCAM1. Stoltenborg JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):59–68

Differences in involucrin immunolabeling within cornified cell envelopes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Ishida–Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 104(3):391–5

Recruitment of cell phospholipids and cholesterol by apolipoproteins A–II and A–I: formation of nascent apolipoprotein–specific HDL that differ in size, phospholipid composition, and reactivity with LCAT. Forte TM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):148–57

Structures and stereochemistry of the very long alpha, omega–bifunctional alkyl species in the membrane of Sarcina ventriculi indicate that they are formed by tail–to–tail coupling of normal fatty acids. Jung S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):1932–45

Towards the molecular architecture of the asymmetric unit membrane of the mammalian urinary bladder epithelium: a closed "twisted ribbon" structure. Walz T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 19;248(5):887–900

Membrane topology of the MotA protein of Escherichia coli. Zhou J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Aug 11;251(2):237–42

Lipid metabolism and membrane composition are altered in the brains of type II diabetic mice. Makar TK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2159–68

Solubilization of full–length amyloid precursor proteins from PC12 cell membranes. Ripellino JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):211–8

The relationship of hydrophobic tubulin with membranes in neural tissue. Beltramo DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 7;141(1):57–63

Membrane associated proteoglycans in rat testicular peritubular cells. Bichoualne L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):37–48

Partitioning of 1,4–benzodiazepines into natural membranes. Perillo MA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr–Jun; 12(2):217–24

Cholesterol domains in biological membranes. Schroeder F, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):113–9

Lipid domains in sperm plasma membranes. Wolf DE. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):101–4

The colicin A pore–forming domain fused to mitochondrial intermembrane space sorting signals can be functionally inserted into the Escherichia coli plasma membrane by a mechanism that bypasses the Tol proteins. Espesset D, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1121–31

Immunolocalization of a Schistosoma mansoni facilitated diffusion glucose transporter to the basal, but not the apical, membranes of the surface syncytium. Zhong C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 May;110 (Pt 4):383–94

Membrane bilayer instability as a pathogenetic mechanism for neurological disease. Gershfeld NL, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):1–13 (46 ref.)

A new face for the glutamate receptor [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):177–8

An intelligent channel (and more) [see comments] Hofnung M. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):473–4 (14 ref.). Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):512–4.

Structural basis for sugar translocation through maltoporin channels at 3.1 A resolution [see comments] Schirmer T, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):512–4. Comment in: Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):473–4.

Separation of caveolae from associated microdomains of GPI–anchored proteins [see comments] Schnitzer JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1435–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1398–9.

Tissue factor activity of syncytiotrophoblast plasma membranes and tumoral trophoblast cells in culture. Reverdiau P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):49–54

Aquaporins: water channel proteins of plant and animal cells. Chrispeels MJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Oct; 19(10):421–5 (35 ref.)

Polypeptide profiles and antigenic characterization of cell membrane and flagellar preparations of different stocks of Trypanosoma evansi. Singh V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1995 Feb;56(4):269–79

Molecular structure and function of CD4 on murine egg plasma membrane. Guo MW, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb; 3(1):65–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of taxol and diamide on shear tolerance of hybridoma and insect cells. Wu S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:167–76

Structure–functional effects of a series of alcohols on acetylcholinesterase–associated membrane vesicles: elucidation of factors contributing to the alcohol action. Lasner M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10; 317(2):391–6

Platelet aggregation inhibiting and anticoagulant effects of oligoamines, XXV: Interactions of the oligoamine RE 1492 with biomembranes. Kesselhut A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):21–7

A comparison of the lytic properties of two ether–linked lipids, one with and one without antineoplastic activity. Jackson JK, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 72(7–8):297–303

The membrane–perturbing properties of palmitoyl–coenzyme A and palmitoylcarnitine. A comparative study. Requero MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10400–5

Collateral sensitivity of multidrug resistant cells to narcotic analgesics is due to effects on the plasma membrane. Callaghan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1236(1):155–62

Influence of dye and protein location on photosensitization of the plasma membrane. Kochevar IE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1196(2):172–80

Design of a short membrane–destabilizing peptide covalently bound to liposomes. Puyal C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 2;1195(2):259–66

Ricin A–chain cytotoxicity depends on its presentation to the cell membrane. Carayon P, et al. **Biocoujug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):146–52

E. coli hemolysin interactions with prokaryotic and eukaryotic cell membranes. Hughes C, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):519–25 (50 ref.)

Role of lindane in membranes. Effects on membrane fluidity and activity of membrane–bound proteins. López–Aparicio P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):131–8

Role of cytoplasmic membrane in the screening of potential tumour promoters. Gábelová A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):63–7

Different susceptibilities to cell death induced by t–butylhydroperoxide could depend upon cell histotype–associated growth features. Malorni W, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):207–18

The imidazole antimycotics econazole and miconazole reduce agonist–evoked protein–tyrosine phosphorylation and evoke membrane depolarisation in human platelets: cautions for their use in studying Ca2+ signalling pathways. Sargeant P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Nov; 16(5):413–8

Irreversible inhibition of human natural killer cell natural cytotoxicity by modification of the extracellular membrane by the adenine nucleotide analog 5'–p–(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl adenosine. Dombrowski KE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Feb;160(2):199–204

Differential susceptibility of morphologically TPA–resistant and –sensitive Balb/c 3T3 variants to TPA–induced cell transformation: relationship to induction of membrane ruffling. Enomoto T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Aug; 19(4):227–39

Activation of phosphoinositide 3–kinase is required for PDGF–stimulated membrane ruffling. Wennström S, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 May 1;4(5):385–93

Inhibition of doxorubicin–induced membrane damage by thiol compounds: toxicologic implications of a glutathione–dependent microsomal factor. Powell SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):159–68

Localization of damage induced by reactive oxygen species in cultured cells. Vroegop SM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):141–51

DNA base modifications and membrane damage in cultured mammalian cells treated with iron ions. Zastawny TH, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun;18(6):1013–22

Dimethylformamide as an enhancer of cavitation–induced cell lysis in vitro. Jeffers RJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jan;97(1):669–76

The action of ascorbate in vesicular systems. Rubinstein B. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):385–92 (62 ref.)

Glycolipid–anchored proteins in neuroblastoma cells form detergent–resistant complexes without caveolin. Gorodinsky A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):619–27

Increased globotriaosylceramide on plasma membranes of synchronized familial dysautonomia cells. Verotoxin binding studies. Pereira J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Summer;5(2):121–32

An amphipathic peptide from the C–terminal region of the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein causes pore formation in membranes. Chernomordik L, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7115–23

Modulation of sodium–coupled uptake and membrane fluidity by cisplatin in renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture and brush–border membrane vesicles. Courjault–Gautier F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Apr; 47(4):1048–56

Mechanisms of membrane toxicity of hydrocarbons. Sikkema J, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):201–22 (366 ref.)

Effects of continuous exposure to ciprofloxacin on the outer membrane of P. aeruginosa. Magni A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Oct;17(4):307–12

Protective effect of amphotericin B against lethal photodynamic treatment in yeast. Lazarova G, et al. **Microbios** 1995;82(332):187–96

Activating effect of regucalcin on (Ca(2+)–Mg2+)–ATPase in rat liver plasma membranes: relation to sulfhydryl group. Takahashi H, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13; 136(1):71–6

Effects of dinitrophenol on active–transport processes and cell membranes in the Malpighian tubule of Formica. Dijkstra S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Sep;428(2):150–6

Analogs of alkyllysophospholipids: chemistry, effects on the molecular level and their consequences for normal and malignant cells. Brachwitz H, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):39–82 (333 ref.)

Brij 58, a polyoxyethylene acyl ether, creates membrane vesicles of uniform sidedness. A new tool to obtain inside–out (cytoplasmic side–out) plasma membrane vesicles. Johansson F, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jan;7(1):165–73

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH) on testicular plasma membrane of rat. Srivastava SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):153–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of L–selectin expression by membrane proximal proteolysis. Kishimoto TK, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;47:121–34

Release of hydrogen peroxide in response to hypoxia–reoxygenation: role of an NAD(P)H oxidase–like enzyme in endothelial cell plasma membrane. Zulueta JJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):41–9

A histochemical study of carbonic anhydrase in the plasma membranes of human oral epithelial cells. Christie KN, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 May;40(5):447–51

Functional reconstitution of Ehrlich cell plasma membrane ferricyanide reductase. Medina MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1109–13

Purification and characterization of a protein kinase from goat sperm plasma membrane. Mitra S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):218–26

Characterization of the plasma–membrane calcium pump from Trypanosoma cruzi. Benaim G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):299–303

The mammalian transferrin–independent iron transport system may involve a surface ferrireductase activity. Jordan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):875–9

Primary structure of rat plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase isoform 4 and analysis of alternative splicing patterns at splice site A. Keeton TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15; 306 (Pt 3):779–85

Guanosine 5'–[gamma–thio]triphosphate induces membrane localization of cytosol–independent phospholipase D activity in a cell–free system from U937 promonocytic leucocytes. Kusner DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):485–91

Alteration of the microenvironment in plasma membranes of rat enterocytes after Escherichia coli heat stable enterotoxin treatment: effect on protein kinase C activity. Chaudhuri AG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):567–74

Immunoseparation of membrane peptidases from pig lung membranes using magnetic beads. Barnes K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):451S

Membrane peptidase activity of a human endothelial cell line (EA.hy 926). Greenhough KJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):454S

Membrane targeting of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) in human pancreatic ductal Capan 1 cells in culture. Mahieu I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):438S

Factor IXa inhibition by protease nexin–2/amyloid beta–protein precursor on phospholipid vesicles and cell membranes. Schmaier AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jan 31;34(4):1171–8

The cell membrane of Mycoplasma penetrans: lipid composition and phospholipase A1 activity. Salman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):369–77

Localization of protein disulfide isomerase to the external surface of the platelet plasma membrane. Essex DW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2168–73

Ecto–ATPases and 5'–nucleotidases in the caveolae of smooth muscle. Enzyme–histochemical evidence may indicate a role for caveolae in neurotransmission. Kittel A, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):875–9

Identification of type–2 phosphatidic acid phosphohydrolase (PAPH–2) in neutrophil plasma membranes. Boder E, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):933–41

Release of membrane–bound enzymes from cells and the generation of isoforms. Moss DW. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 May;226(2):131–42 (45 ref.)

The C–terminal 165 amino acids of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase confer Ca2+/calmodulin sensitivity on the Na+,K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit. Ishii T, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):58–67

Biogenesis: plasma membrane calcium ATPase: 15 years of work on the purified enzyme. Carafoli E. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):993–1002 (92 ref.)

Differential inhibition of cytosolic and membrane–derived protein kinase C activity by staurosporine and other kinase inhibitors. Budworth J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 3; 362(2):139–42

Purification of an NADPH–dependent diaphorase from membrane of DMSO–induced differentiated human promyelocytic leukemia HL–60 cells. Otsuka–Murakami H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):206–10

Post–translational modifications distinguish cell surface from Golgi–retained beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase molecules. Golgi localization involves active retention. Teasdale RD, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):917–28

Different genes for obesity are associated with insulin loss of regulation of the membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in the obesity syndrome. Lessons from animal models. Levy J, et al. **Int J Obes Relat Metab Disord** 1995 Feb; 19(2):97–102

Purification and characterization of a novel 3–chlorobenzoate–reductive dehalogenase from the cytoplasmic membrane of Desulfomonile tiedjei DCB–1. Ni S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5135–9

Differential response of the NADH oxidase of plasma

membranes of rat liver and hepatoma and HeLa cells to thiol reagents. Morré DJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1995 Feb;27(1):137–44

Extracellular ascorbate stabilization: enzymatic or chemical process? Rodríguez–Aguilera JC, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):379–84 (49 ref.)

Up–regulation of the plasma membrane oxidoreductase as a prerequisite for the viability of human Namalwa rho 0 cells. Larm JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30097–100

Expressing murine beta 1,4–galactosyltransferase in HeLa cells produces a cell surface galactosyltransferase–dependent phenotype. Nguyen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28000–9

Mechanism of cell surface activation of 72–kDa type IV collagenase. Isolation of the activated form of the membrane metalloprotease. Strongin AY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5331–8

Targeting of the yeast plasma membrane [H+]ATPase: a novel gene AST1 prevents mislocalization of mutant ATPase to the vacuole. Chang A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):39–49

Effects of bafilomycin A1 on cytosolic pH of sheep alveolar and peritoneal macrophages: evaluation of the pH–regulatory role of plasma membrane V–ATPases. Heming TA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Aug;198 (Pt 8):1711–5

Plasminogen binds specifically to alpha–enolase on rat neuronal plasma membrane. Nakajima K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2048–57

Prenatal ethanol exposure affects the activity and mRNA expression of neuronal membrane enzymes in rat offspring. Kojima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):1433–42

Inhibition of plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase pump activity in cultured C6 glioma cells by halothane and xenon. Singh G, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 27;56(10):PL219–24

Measurement of adenylyl cyclase activity in cell membranes. Williams RJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:63–77

The universality of bioenergetic disease: the role of mitochondrial mutation and the putative inter–relationship between mitochondria and plasma membrane NADH oxidoreductase. Lawen A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s13–27 (56 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the surface membrane 3'–nucleotidase/nuclease of Leishmania donovani. Debrabant A, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Apr;71(1):51–63

The cycHJKL gene cluster plays an essential role in the biogenesis of c–type cytochromes in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Ritz D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10; 247(1):27–38

Integration and nonrandom mutation of a plasma membrane proton ATPase gene fragment within the Bs1 retroelement of maize. Jin YK, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1177–86

Identification and characterization of a family of genes for the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase of Oryza sativa L. Ookura T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;35(8):1251–6

Primary structure of the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from the halotolerant alga Dunaliella bioculata. Wolf AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):657–66

Localization of the long form of beta–1,4–galactosyltransferase to the plasma membrane and Golgi complex of 3T3 and F9 cells by immunofluorescence confocal microscopy. Youakim A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10913–7

12–Lipoxygenase in Lewis lung carcinoma cells: molecular identity, intracellular distribution of activity and protein, and Ca(2+)–dependent translocation from cytosol to membranes. Hagmann W, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan; 49(1):49–62

Reversal of Raf–1 activation by purified and membrane–associated protein phosphatases. Dent P, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 30;268(5219):1902–6

Life at the transport rate limit. Nemerson Y. **Semin Hematol** 1995 Apr;32(2):126–9

The calcium pumps of plant cell membranes. Evans DE, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:43–59 (48 ref.)

Structural features of the yeast plasma–membrane H(+)–ATPase. Padmanabha KP, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:33–42 (52 ref.)

Why isoforms of the plant plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase? Palmgren MG. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:23–31 (38 ref.)

The multigene family of the H(+)–ATPase of plant plasma membranes. Perez C, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:11–22 (50 ref.)

Enhancement of adenylate cyclase activity in S49 lymphoma cell membranes by the toxin thionin from Pyrularia pubera. Huang W, et al. **Toxicon** 1994 Jul;32(7):789–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Localization of [14C] labeled anti–streptococcal cell membrane monoclonal antibodies (anti–SCM mAb) in mice. Lange CF. **Autoimmunity** 1994;19(3):179–91

Repair of immunoglobulin response in B cell line (JK32.1) originating from immunodeficient patient via implantation of functional plasma membranes. Ben–Anat Porat Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;74(2):151–5

Quantitative cytofluorimetric determination of cell membrane–associated large tumor antigen on SV40–transformed cells. Hess RD, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 May 1;20(1):81–5

Isolation of plasma membranes from keratinocytes: a newly developed method allows the sensitive detection of the membrane antigen pattern in normal and psoriatic skin. Licht A, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1992 Aug;1(2):67–75

A method to trap IgG antibodies within functional membrane vesicles. Dreskin SC. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 13; 179(1):87–93

The rabbit B cell antigen receptor is non–covalently associated with unique heteromeric protein complexes: possible insights into the membrane IgM/IgD coexpression paradox. Fitts MG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Jul; 32(10):753–9

Differential antigen presentation of hepatitis B surface antigen on cell membranes of responder and nonresponder mice. Rajadhyaksha MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1995 Mar; 45(3):188–96

METABOLISM

Light and electron microscopic demonstration of cholesterol distribution in membrane structures of the rat auditory cortex. Dontchev V, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun; 96(2):165–74

Association of listeriolysin O with the cell surface of Listeria monocytogenes. Bielecki J. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3–4):279–89

ATP–dependent export pumps and their inhibition by cyclosporins. Böhme M, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:371–80

Cellular distribution of HIV type 1 Nef protein: identification of domains in Nef required for association with membrane and detergent–insoluble cellular matrix. Kaminchik J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Aug;10(8):1003–10

Delivery of purified, functional CFTR to epithelial cells in vitro using influenza hemagglutinin. Scheule RK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Sep;13(3):330–43

Insulin and adenosine regulate the phosphatidylcholine concentration in isolated rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Kiechle FL, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Jul–Aug; 25(4):310–8

Alzheimer's disease: membrane–associated metabolic changes. McClure RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:110–24 (64 ref.)

ARF and VAPP14: two proteins involved in the delivery of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the trans–Golgi network to the plasma membrane. Nickel W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:344–56

Annexin structure and membrane interactions: a molecular perspective. Swairjo MA, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Biomol Struct** 1994;23:193–213 (71 ref.)

Transport of 9–(2–phosphonomethoxyethyl)adenine across plasma membrane of HeLa S3 cells is protein mediated. Cihlář T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Jan; 39(1):117–24

Expression of liver fatty acid binding protein in L–cells: plasma membrane response to ethanol. Schroeder F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):343–52

Properties of a transplasma membrane redox system of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Stahl JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10;320(2):369–74

Cell–surface charge and cell–surface hydrophobicity of collagen–binding Aeromonas and Vibrio strains. Ascencio F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):223–30

Cell membrane bound N–acetylneuraminic acid is involved in the infection of fibroblasts and phorbol–ester differentiated monocyte–like cells with human cytomegalovirus (HCMV). Lobert PE, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(8):1357–71

Interaction between ganglioside–containing liposome and rat T–lymphocyte: confocal fluorescence microscopic study. Kato E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1750–5

Fluorescence quenching in membrane phase. Lakos Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):111–7

Electroporation enhances cell membrane peroxidation and luminescence. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):238–45

The palmitoylation status of the G–protein G(o)1 alpha regulates its activity of interaction with the plasma membrane. Grassie MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):913–20

Cell wall polysaccharide biosynthesis and related metabolism in elicitor–stressed cells of French bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.). Robertson D, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):745–50

Ca2+ concentration during binding determines the manner in which annexin V binds to membranes. Trotter PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):591–8

Streptolysin–O induces release of glycosylphosphatidylinositol–anchored alkaline phosphatase from ROS cells by vesiculation independently of phospholipase action. Xie M, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 15;305 (Pt 2):529–37

Annexins I, II and III are specific choline binding proteins. Zimmerman UJ, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):307–15

Cytosolic protons as secondary messengers in elicitor–induced defence responses. Mathieu Y, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:113–30

Roles of lipid modifications of transducin subunits in their GDP–dependent association and membrane binding. Bigay J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14081–90

Profactor IX: the propeptide inhibits binding to membrane surfaces and activation by factor XIa. Bristol JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 29;33(47):14136–43

Transmembrane signaling by the aspartate receptor: engineered disulfides reveal static regions of the subunit interface. Chervitz SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 1; 34(30):9722–33

Vesicle aggregation by annexin I: role of a secondary membrane binding site. de la Fuente M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10393–9

Formation of membrane domains created during the budding of vesicular stomatitis virus. A model for selective lipid and protein sorting in biological membranes. Luan P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 8;34(31):9874–83

Influence of the clathrin coat on the membrane lipidic organization of endocytic vesicles: a fluorescence study. Liaubet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12; 1195(1):164–8

Regulation of apical Na+ conductive transport in epithelia by pH. Lyall V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 8;1241(1):31–44 (142 ref.)

HeLa plasma membranes bind the antitumor sulfonylurea LY181984 with high affinity. Morré DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 11;1244(1):133–40

Differential activation of Gi and Gs proteins by E– and I–type prostaglandins in membranes from the human erythroleukaemia cell line, HEL. Schwaner I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):8–14

Hydrolysis of cell surface inositol phospholipid leads to the delayed stimulation of phosphatidylinositol synthesis in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Sillence DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 10;1224(2):247–54

Aquaporins: water selective channels in biological membranes. Molecular structure and tissue distribution. van Os CH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9; 1197(3):291–309 (180 ref.)

Determination of pathways for sodium movement across corneal endothelial cell derived plasma membrane vesicles. Wigham CG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 23; 1196(1):88–92

Modification of fluid lipid and mobile protein fractions of reticulocyte plasma membranes affects agonist–stimulated adenylate cyclase. Application of the percolation theory. Zakharova OM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):177–84

Cross–talk between membranes [comment] Abercrombie R. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):6–7. Comment on: Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):177–82.

Approximating the effects of diffusion on reversible reactions at the cell surface: ligand–receptor kinetics. Goldstein B, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1222–30

Lateral diffusion measurement at high spatial resolution by scanning microphotolysis in a confocal microscope. Kubitscheck U, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):948–56

Analysis of receptor clustering on cell surfaces by imaging fluorescent particles. Morrison IE, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Sep;67(3):1280–90

Single–particle tracking: models of directed transport. Saxton MJ. **Biophys J** 1994 Nov;67(5):2110–9

High–molecular–weight kininogen is exclusively membrane bound on endothelial cells to influence activation of vascular endothelium. Hasan AA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3134–43

Surface binding and uptake of nickel(II) in human epithelial kidney cells: modulation by ionomycin, nicardipine and metals. Refsvik T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May; 16(5):1107–12

Membrane targeting of the nucleotide exchange factor Sos is sufficient for activating the Ras signaling pathway. Aronheim A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Sep 23;78(6):949–61

The role of N–glycans in the secretory pathway. Fiedler K, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):309–12 (30 ref.)

Signal transduction and membrane traffic: the PITP/phosphoinositide connection. Liscovitch M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):659–62 (26 ref.)

Expression of crumbs confers apical character on plasma membrane domains of ectodermal epithelia of Drosophila. Wodarz A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):67–76

Active cell membrane mechanisms involved in the exclusion of Rh 123 allow distinction between normal and tumoral cells. Lizard G, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):399–406

IP3 receptor purified from liver plasma membrane is an (1,4,5)IP3 activated and (1,3,4,5)IP4 inhibited calcium permeable ion channel. Mayrleitner M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):141–53

Nuclear calmodulin responds rapidly to calcium influx at the plasmalemma. Zimprich F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):233–8

Sterol carrier protein–2 stimulates intermembrane sterol transfer by direct membrane interaction. Woodford JK, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1995 May 22;76(1):73–84

Chemiosmotic coupling. Protons fast and slow. Ferguson SJ. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):25–7 (6 ref.)

Human interleukin for DA cells/leukemia inhibitory factor and oncostatin M enhance membrane expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on melanoma cells but not the shedding of its soluble form. Heymann D, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):111–7

Protein kinase C regulates MARCKS cycling between the plasma membrane and lysosomes in fibroblasts. Allen LA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 15;14(6):1109–20

The translocation of negatively charged residues across the membrane is driven by the electrochemical potential: evidence for an electrophoresis–like membrane transfer

mechanism. Cao G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Mar 1;14(5):866–75

3BP–1, an SH3 domain binding protein, has GAP activity for Rac and inhibits growth factor–induced membrane ruffling in fibroblasts. Cicchetti P, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jul 3;14(13):3127–35

Targeting of Listeria monocytogenes ActA protein to the plasma membrane as a tool to dissect both actin–based cell morphogenesis and ActA function. Friederich E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2731–44

Two cysteines in each periplasmic domain of the membrane protein DsbB are required for its function in protein disulfide bond formation. Jander G, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5121–7

Functionality and specific membrane localization of transport GTPases carrying C–terminal membrane anchors of synaptobrevin–like proteins. Ossig R, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1;14(15):3645–53

Interaction between the autokinase EpsE and EpsL in the cytoplasmic membrane is required for extracellular secretion in Vibrio cholerae. Sandkvist M, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1664–73

Functional reconstitution of ATP–dependent transporters from the solubilized hepatocyte canalicular membrane. Büchler M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):345–52

Evidence that adenine nucleotides modulate nucleoside–transporter function. Characterization of uridine transport in chromaffin cells and plasma membrane vesicles. Delicado EG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1; 225(1):355–62

Surface–associated plasminogen activation in leukemic cells: interaction with extracellular matrix. Martínez J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):257–63

A chimeric proinsulin–CD5 protein expressed in AtT–20 cells is directed to the cell surface via the constitutive pathway. Mbikay M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):79–91

Covalent immobilization as a stimulus of cell wall composition changes. Jirku V. **Experientia** 1995 Jun 14; 51(6):569–71

Subcellular targeting of the endoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane Ca2+ pumps: a study using recombinant chimeras. Foletti D, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 May;9(8):670–80

The extracellular matrix in higher plants. 4. Developmentally regulated proteoglycans and glycoproteins of the plant cell surface. Knox JP. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1004–12 (68 ref.)

The cell biology of the plasminogen system. Plow EF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Jul;9(10):939–45 (67 ref.)

Binding of uteroglobin to microsomes and plasmatic membranes. Díaz González K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):255–8

Cell surface binding of TIMP–2 and pro–MMP–2/TIMP–2 complex. Emmert–Buck MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):28–32

Annexin V perturbs or stabilises phospholipid membranes in a calcium–dependent manner. Goossens EL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):155–8

Role of heterotrimeric GTP binding proteins in vesicular protein transport: indications for both classical and alternative G protein cycles. Helms JB. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):84–8 (79 ref.)

Redox states of DsbA in the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Kishigami S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1;364(1):55–8

On the physical basis for the cis–positive rule describing protein orientation in biological membranes. Krishtalik LI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):140–3 (41 ref.)

Differential penetration of fatty acyl–coenzyme A and fatty acylcarnitines into phospholipid monolayers. Requero MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 2;357(1):75–8

A cell–free protein translocation system prepared entirely from a gram–positive organism. Schimz KL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 27;362(1):29–33

Characterization of energetically functional inverted membrane vesicles from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Schrempp S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 12;356(1):104–8

The human MDR3 P–glycoprotein promotes translocation of phosphatidylcholine through the plasma membrane of fibroblasts from transgenic mice. Smith AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14;354(3):263–6

The membrane proximal region of the cytoplasmic domain of the growth hormone receptor is involved in the activation of Stat 3. Sotiropoulos A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):169–72

Intracellular lipid heterogeneity caused by topology of synthesis and specificity in transport. Example: sphingolipids. van Helvoort A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):18–21 (59 ref.)

A novel antiporter activity catalyzing sodium and potassium transport from right–side–out vesicles of E. coli. Verkhovskaya ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1–2):46–8

Sphingomyelin is synthesized at the plasma membrane of oligodendrocytes and by purified myelin membranes: a study with fluorescent– and radio–labelled ceramide analogues. Vos JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):393–6

Mercaptopropionate inhibits butyrate uptake in isolated apical membrane vesicles of the rat distal colon. Stein J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Mar;108(3):673–9

Avirulence of rough mutants of Shigella flexneri: requirement of O antigen for correct unipolar localization of IcsA in the bacterial outer membrane. Sandlin RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):229–37

Assembly of the human plasma kinin–forming cascade along the surface of vascular endothelial cells. Reddigari S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):93–4 (10 ref.)

Kinetic characterization of a carrier–mediated transport system for L–tryptophan in human blood platelets. Gronier B, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1995 Jun;10(2):95–101

Epidermal growth factor binding by membranes of human renal cell carcinomas: establishment of an epidermal growth factor receptor assay for clinical use. Yoshida K, et al. **Int J Urol** 1994 Dec;1(4):319–23

Ordered translocation of 987P fimbrial subunits through the outer membrane of Escherichia coli. Cao J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3704–13

Rate of translocation of bacteriophage T7 DNA across the membranes of Escherichia coli. García LR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):4066–76

Physical and functional S–layer reconstitution in Aeromonas salmonicida. Garduño RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May; 177(10):2684–94

Molecular cloning of the plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase from Kluyveromyces lactis: a single nucleotide substitution in the gene confers ethidium bromide resistance and deficiency in K+ uptake. Miranda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2360–7

Beta–galactosidase is inactivated by intermolecular disulfide bonds and is toxic when secreted to the periplasm of Escherichia coli. Snyder WB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):953–63

Role of outer membrane barrier in efflux–mediated tetracycline resistance of Escherichia coli. Thanassi DG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):998–1007

Involvement of folic acid and methionine in the synthesis of certain membrane–associated nucleotide sugars by Enterococcus hirae. Wood RC. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct; 176(19):6131–3

Effect of inhibitors of cell envelope synthesis on beta–sitosterol side chain degradation by Mycobacterium sp. NRRL MB 3683. Sedlaczek L, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(6):387–99

The role of ascorbate in antioxidant protection of biomembranes: interaction with vitamin E and coenzyme Q. Beyer RE. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):349–58 (209 ref.)

Identification, purification, and characterization of cell–surface retention sequence–binding proteins from human SK–Hep cells and bovine liver plasma membranes. Boensch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1807–16

Synergistic insertion of two hydrophobic regions drives Sec–independent membrane protein assembly. Cao G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26898–903

Identification and characterization of a novel protein (p137) which transcytoses bidirectionally in Caco–2 cells. Ellis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20717–23

Cell–mediated reduction and incomplete membrane translocation of diphtheria toxin mutants with internal disulfides in the A fragment. Falnes PO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20787–93

Expression of platelet glycoprotein (GP) V in heterologous cells and evidence for its association with GP Ib alpha in forming a GP Ib–IX–V complex on the cell surface. Li CQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16302–7

Sterol carrier protein–2 is involved in cholesterol transfer from the endoplasmic reticulum to the plasma membrane in human fibroblasts. Puglielli L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18723–6

Biochemical discrimination between luminal and abluminal enzyme and transport activities of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):14907–12

Neutral amino acid transport characterization of isolated luminal and abluminal membranes of the blood–brain barrier. Sánchez del Pino MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):14913–8

ATP–dependent efflux of 2,4–dinitrophenyl–S–glutathione. Properties of two distinct transport systems in inside–out vesicles from L1210 cells and a variant subline with altered efflux of methotrexate and cholate. Saxena M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5312–9

Membrane association of the myristoylated alanine–rich C kinase substrate (MARCKS) protein. Mutational analysis provides evidence for complex interactions. Swierczynski SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13436–45

Localization of Sed5, a putative vesicle targeting molecule, to the cis–Golgi network involves both its transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains. Banfield DK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):357–71

Electric field–directed fibroblast locomotion involves cell surface molecular reorganization and is calcium independent. Brown MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):117–28

The alpha and beta subunits of the Na,K–ATPase can assemble at the plasma membrane into functional enzyme. DeTomaso AW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):55–69

Annexin XIIIb: a novel epithelial specific annexin is implicated in vesicular traffic to the apical plasma membrane. Fiedler K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(6):1043–53

A Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in the non–endocytic uptake of fluorescent analogs of phosphatidylserine: isolation using a cytosol acidification protocol. Hanada K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):793–804

Insulin–sensitive targeting of the GLUT4 glucose transporter in L6 myoblasts is conferred by its COOH–terminal cytoplasmic tail. Haney PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):641–58

Sequences responsible for intracellular localization of beta–actin messenger RNA also affect cell phenotype. Kislauskis EH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):441–51

Sorting of synaptophysin into special vesicles in nonneuroendocrine epithelial cells. Leube RE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1589–601

Regulated internalization of caveolae. Parton RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1199–215

Barriers for lateral diffusion of transferrin receptor in the plasma membrane as characterized by receptor dragging by laser tweezers: fence versus tether. Sako Y, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1559–74

Induction of caveolin during adipogenesis and association of GLUT4 with caveolin–rich vesicles. Scherer PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1233–43

Filipin–sensitive caveolae–mediated transport in endothelium: reduced transcytosis, scavenger endocytosis, and capillary permeability of select macromolecules. Schnitzer JE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1217–32

Caveolin moves from caveolae to the Golgi apparatus in response to cholesterol oxidation. Smart EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1185–97

Selective reentry of recycling cell surface glycoproteins to the biosynthetic pathway in human hepatocarcinoma HepG2 cells. Volz B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(3):537–51

Modulation of cell surface fibronectin assembly sites by lysophosphatidic acid. Zhang Q, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(5):1447–59

Ezrin has properties to self–associate at the plasma membrane. Andréoli C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2509–21

Epidermal growth factor induces rapid and transient association of phospholipase C–gamma 1 with EGF–receptor and filamentous actin at membrane ruffles of A431 cells. Diakonova M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun; 108 (Pt 6):2499–509

Visualization and quantification of glycolipid polarity dynamics in the plasma membrane of the mammalian spermatozoon. Gadella BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2151–63

The functional thrombin receptor is associated with the plasmalemma and a large endosomal network in cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Horvat R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1155–64

Membrane insertion and intracellular transport of yeast syntaxin Sso2p in mammalian cells. Jäntti J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3623–33

Intracellular acidification associated with changes in free cytosolic calcium. Evidence for Ca2+/H+ exchange via a plasma membrane Ca(2+)–ATPase in vascular smooth muscle cells. Daugirdas JT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1480–9

Adenosine triphosphate–dependent copper transport in isolated rat liver plasma membranes. Dijkstra M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):412–6

Production and characterization of transformed B–lymphocytes expressing the membrane defect of Scott syndrome. Kojima H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Dec; 94(6):2237–44

The carboxy terminus of tissue factor pathway inhibitor is required for interacting with hepatoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Warshawsky I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr; 95(4):1773–81

Attenuation of parasite cAMP levels in T. cruzi–host cell membrane interactions in vitro. Von Kreuter BF, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):20–6

Cation antiports of animal plasma membranes. Grinstein S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:307–18 (41 ref.)

A subset of CD4+ memory T cells contains preformed CD40 ligand that is rapidly but transiently expressed on their surface after activation through the T cell receptor complex. Casamayor–Palleja M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Apr 1;181(4):1293–301

The signaling function of calcium and its regulation. Carafoli E. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S47–56

Decreased binding of specific monomeric and trimeric G–proteins with the plasma membrane of polymorphonuclear leukocytes exposed to influenza A virus. Abramson JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2571–8

Integration of mycobacterial lipoarabinomannans into glycosylphosphatidylinositol–rich domains of lymphomonocytic cell plasma membranes. Ilangumaran S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1334–42

Purification and optimization of functional reconstitution on the surface of leukemic cell lines of GPI–anchored Fc gamma receptor III. Nagarajan S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):241–51

Binding of lanthanides to cell membranes in the presence of ligands. Bingham D, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Jul; 59(1):39–52

Effect of specific phospholipid molecular species incorporated in human platelet membranes on thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors. Bayon Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jan;36(1):47–56

Relationship of membrane phospholipid composition,

lactosylceramide molecular species, and the specificity of CMP-N-acetylneuraminate:lactosylceramide alpha 2,3-sialyltransferase to the molecular species composition of GM3 ganglioside. Kadowaki H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1274–82

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on membrane fatty acid content and growth hormone stimulation of rat pituitaries during postnatal development. Soares MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1995 Jun;36(6):1401–6

The use of microcarrier beads in ion transport NMR studies of perfused cells. Zachariah C, et al. **J Magn Reson B** 1995 Jul;108(1):81–5

Tracking movements of lipids and Thy1 molecules in the plasmalemma of living fibroblasts by fluorescence video microscopy with nanometer scale precision. Hicks BW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):231–44

Temperature-dependent modification of divalent cation flux in the rat parotid gland basolateral membrane. Lockwich TP, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):289–96

DNA, protein, and plasma-membrane incorporation by arrested mammalian cells. Sukhorukov VL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Oct;142(1):77–92

In search of the 'bio-active conformation'—is it induced by the target cell membrane? Schwyzer R. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):3–8 (33 ref.)

Characterization of [3H]Met-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 binding to opioid receptors in frog brain membrane preparations. Wollemann M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1460–5

Intracellular sorting of neuromodulin (GAP-43) mutants modified in the membrane targeting domain. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5807–17

The role of membrane-associated iron-binding complex in intestinal iron absorption in the rat. Orimo H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;40(6):511–22

Device for the application of a dynamic biaxially uniform and isotropic strain to a flexible cell culture membrane. Schaffer JL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep;12(5):709–19

Relationship between fatty acid accretion, membrane composition, and biologic functions. Clandinin MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S25–32 (49 ref.)

Tissue- and subcellular-distribution of the binding site of [3H]9- methyl-7-bromoeudistomin D, a potent caffeine-like Ca2+ releaser, in rabbits. Adachi M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;46(9):774–6

Interaction of sex hormone-binding globulin with plasma membranes from the rat epididymis and other tissues. Krupenko SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 51(1–2):115–24

A mathematical model explaining the molecular weights and distribution of very long chain dicarboxylic acids formed during the adaptive response of Sarcina ventriculi. Jung S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):121–6

Processing of nascent proteins to glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored forms in cell-free systems. Kodukula K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 250:536–47

Biosynthesis of glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchors. Vidugiriene J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:513–35

The plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure, function, and biogenesis. van der Rest ME, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):304–22 (226 ref.)

PBP binding and periplasmic concentration as determinants of the antibacterial activities of three new oral cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):203–10

Ca(2+)-ATPase-driven calcium accumulation in Ustilago maydis plasma membrane vesicles. Hernández A, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3047–51

Identification of the central regulatory segment of plasmid R6K complexed with the membranes of Escherichia coli. Scott DL, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(326):7–16

Interactions between ubiquinones and vitamins in membranes and cells. Constantinescu A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1994; 15 Suppl:s57–65

Importance of various types of metabolic inhibition for cell damage caused by direct membrane damage. Kristensen SR. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Nov 9;140(1):81–4

Myristoylation and differential palmitoylation of the HCK protein-tyrosine kinases govern their attachment to membranes and association with caveolae. Robbins SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3507–15

Transmembrane domain interactions are necessary for negative cooperativity of the insulin receptor. Whittaker J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;8(11):1521–7

Partitioning of 1,4-benzodiazepines into natural membranes. Perillo MA, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Apr-Jun; 12(2):217–24

Cellular plasma membrane domains. Sheetz MP. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):89–91 (21 ref.)

Effects of domain structure on in-plane reactions and interactions. Thompson TE, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):157–62 (12 ref.)

The ferric iron-binding protein of pathogenic Neisseria spp. functions as a periplasmic transport protein in iron acquisition from human transferrin. Chen CY, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Oct;10(2):311–8

Transport of haemin across the cytoplasmic membrane through a haemin-specific periplasmic binding-protein-dependent transport system in Yersinia enterocolitica. Stojiljkovic I, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Aug;13(4):719–32

Kinetics and reversibility of thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated guanine nucleotide exchange in membranes from GH4C1 cells. Brady KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):644–52

Attachment of the ascidian sperm surface egg receptor N-acetylglucosaminidase to the cell membrane. Downey JC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Aug;38(4):453–8

Training in chicks alters PSA-N-CAM distribution in forebrain cell membranes. Rusakov DA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2469–73

[3H]Clozapine is not a suitable radioligand for the labelling of D4 dopamine receptors in postmortem human brain. Flamez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):17–20

Modulation of GABA flux across rat brain membranes resolved by a rapid quenched incubation technique. Kardos J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):73–6

Brain cell membrane function during hypoxia in hyperglycemic newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):133–9

Na/Ca exchange in the basolateral membrane of the A6 cell monolayer: role in Cai homeostasis. Brochiero E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 May;430(1):105–14

Sugar transport across the plasma membranes of higher plants. Sauer N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;26(5):1671–9 (45 ref.)

Schizosaccharomyces pombe glycosylation mutant with altered cell surface properties. Ballou CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9327–31

Transcytosis-associated protein (TAP)/p115 is a general fusion factor required for binding of vesicles to acceptor membranes. Barroso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):527–31

Membrane permeabilization by Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C is independent of phospholipid hydrolysis and cooperative with listeriolysin O. Goldfine H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2979–83

Increased cell surface expression and enhanced folding in the endoplasmic reticulum of a mutant erythropoietin receptor. Hilton DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):190–4

Vasopressin increases water permeability of kidney collecting duct by inducing translocation of aquaporin-CD water channels to plasma membrane. Nielsen S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1013–7

On the distribution of amino acid residues in transmembrane alpha-helix bundles. Samatey FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4577–81

Cell membrane biochemistry and neurobiological approach to biomagnetism. Azanza MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(6):517–601 (560 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of ONO-1078 on specific binding of peptide leukotrienes to human lung crude membrane. Nabe T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1994 Sep; 51(3):163–71

Ligand-activated trans-membrane proton transfer in beta 1-adrenergic and m2-muscarinic receptors. Timms D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994;2(2):107–19 (26 ref.)

Protein lipidation in cell signaling. Casey PJ. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):221–5 (65 ref.)

Ligands for EPH-related receptor tyrosine kinases that require membrane attachment or clustering for activity. Davis S, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):816–9

Synergistic roles for receptor occupancy and aggregation in integrin transmembrane function. Miyamoto S, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):883–5

How ATP drives proteins across membranes [comment] Wickner WT. **Science** 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1197–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 18;266(5188):1250–3.

Membrane-associated tyrosine kinases as molecular switches. Cooper JA. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;5(6):377–87 (123 ref.)

Molecular cloning of ion transporters: potential clinical implications. Cano A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):2–8 (57 ref.)

Plasma, membrane receptors regulating myometrial contractility and their hormonal modulation. Fuchs AR. **Semin Perinatol** 1995 Feb;19(1):15–30 (105 ref.)

Peptides derived from the auxin binding protein elevate Ca2+ and pH in stomatal guard cells of Vicia faba: a confocal fluorescence ratio imaging study. Fricker MD, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:215–28

Molecular biology of sugar transporters of the plant plasma membrane. Sauer N, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994; 48:155–65

Coordination of plasma membrane and vacuolar membrane ion channels during stomatal movement. Schulz-Lessdorf B, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:99–112

Modes and means of channel behavior: an introduction. Slayman CL, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:77–83 (20 ref.)

Sodium-coupled symports in the plasma membranes of plant cells. Walker NA. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1994;48:179–92

The myristoyl-electrostatic switch: a modulator of reversible protein-membrane interactions. McLaughlin S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):272–6 (49 ref.)

Cell penetration of bacterial protein toxins. Montecucco C, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 May;3(5):165–7; discussion 167–8

The alphavirus replicase protein nsP1 is membrane-associated and has affinity to endocytic organelles. Peränen J, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20; 208(2):610–20

[Na+/K+/Cl- cotransport in the cell membrane] Miyamoto H, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(10):333–48 (114 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of respiratory efficiency of secretory cells] Hordil SK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar-Apr;40(2):46–56 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of cytoskeletal rearrangements and loss of volume regulation in epithelial cells by Treponema denticola. De Filippo AB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1995 Mar;40(3):199–207

PATHOLOGY

bFGF and aFGF induce membrane ruffling in breast cancer cells but not in normal breast epithelial cells: FGFR-4 involvement. Johnston CL, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1; 306 (Pt 2):609–16

Dynamics of photoinduced cell plasma membrane injury. Thorpe WP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2198–206

Differences in involucrin immunolabeling within cornified cell envelopes in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Ishida-Yamamoto A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar; 104(3):391–5

Carcinogenesis and initiation of cell cycling by charge-induced membrane clusters may be due to mitogen receptors and Na+/H+ antiports. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):385–9

Cell surface gangliosides are involved in the control of human glioma cell invasion in vitro. Merzak A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):44–6

1st International workshop on cell membrane pathology in schizophrenia. Augusta, Georgia, 30–31 March 1993. Proceedings. **Schizophr Res** 1994 Oct;13(3):191–270

PHYSIOLOGY

Dual effects of taurine on membrane ionic conductances of rat skeletal muscle fibers. Pierno S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:217–24

Membrane trafficking in nerve terminals. Valtorta F, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1995;32:505–57 (200 ref.)

Biotinylation and assessment of membrane polarity: caveats and methodological concerns. Gottardi CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F285–95

Electrophysiological study of luminal and basolateral vasopressin in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Naruse M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):F20–9

Xenopus laevis oocyte: using living cells to teach the theory of cell membrane potential. Schwab A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 3):S26–31

The endometrial cell surface and implantation. Expression of the polymorphic mucin MUC-1 and adhesion molecules during the endometrial cycle. Aplin JD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 30;734:103–21 (73 ref.)

Role of protein modification reactions in programming interactions between ras-related GTPases and cell membranes. Glomset JA, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1994; 10:181–205

Thermal adaptation in biological membranes: is homeoviscous adaptation the explanation? Hazel JR. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:19–42 (116 ref.)

A dielectric relaxation study on the effects of the antitumor drugs Lonidamine and Rhein on the membrane electrical properties of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Santini MT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):29–36

Platelet cytosolic Ca2+ and membrane dynamics in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Effects of pravastatin. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):759–64

Dystrophin, the protein that promotes membrane resistance. Fabbrizio E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):295–301

Phosphoinositide 3-kinase as an upstream regulator of the small GTP-binding protein Rac in the insulin signaling of membrane ruffling. Kotani K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28;208(3):985–90

Coexpression of skeletal muscle voltage-dependent calcium channel alpha 1 and beta cDNAs in mouse Ltk- cells increases the amount of alpha 1 protein in the cell membrane. Krizanova O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):921–7

Differential modulation of apical and basolateral endocytosis in Caco-2 cells. Shurety W, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):184S

Insulin receptor autophosphorylation and signaling is altered by modulation of membrane physical properties. McCallum CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 14;34(6):1815–24

Phospholipid trafficking and membrane biogenesis. Moreau P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 9;1197(3):257–90 (375 ref.)

Is calpain activity regulated by membranes and autolysis or by calcium and calpastatin? Goll DE, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):549–56 (62 ref.)

Difference in surface properties between Escherichia coli and Staphylococcus aureus as revealed by electrophoretic mobility measurements. Sonohara R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Aug;55(3):273–7

Self-assembly of membrane junctions. Bruinsma R, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):746–50

Effect of hydrodynamic interactions on the diffusion of integral membrane proteins: diffusion in plasma membranes. Bussell SJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1836–49

Adsorption properties of polar/apolar inducers at a charged

interface and their relevance to leukemia cell differentiation. Carlà M, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun; 68(6):2615–21

Sensitive force technique to probe molecular adhesion and structural linkages at biological interfaces [see comments] Evans E, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2580–7. Comment in: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2215–6.

Dual–wavelength ratiometric fluorescence measurement of the membrane dipole potential. Gross E, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):208–16

The "independence principle" in the processes of water transport. Hernández JA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1464–72

A look at membrane patches with a scanning force microscope. Hörber JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1687–93

Using the soft touch on cell surfaces [comment] Leckband D. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2215–6. Comment on: Biophys J 1995 Jun;68(6):2580–7.

Interaction of apical and basal membrane ion channels underlies electroreception in ampullary epithelia of skates [see comments] Lu J, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct; 67(4):1525–33. Comment in: Biophys J 1994 Oct;67(4):1367–8.

Modeling state–dependent inactivation of membrane currents. Marom S, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):515–20

Outer segment disc membrane assembly in the absence of the pigment epithelium: the effect of exogenous sugars. Stiemke MM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):285–9

Transcript distribution of plasma membrane Ca2+ pump isoforms and splice variants in the human brain. Zacharias DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):263–72

Density and diffusion limited aggregation in membranes. Stollberg J. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Sep;57(5):651–77

Physiological consequences of the S–layer of Aeromonas salmonicida in relation to growth, temperature, and outer membrane permeation. Garduño RA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1994 Aug;40(8):622–9

Heterotrimeric G proteins: organizers of transmembrane signals. Neer EJ. **Cell** 1995 Jan 27;80(2):249–57 (85 ref.)

Differential effects of heavy metal ions on Ca(2+)–dependent K+ channels. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;14(6):841–57

Interactions among endoplasmic reticulum, microtubules, and retrograde movements of the cell surface. Terasaki M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):291–300

Ether lipids in biomembranes. Paltauf F. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1994 Dec;74(2):101–39 (306 ref.)

Transmembrane signaling by antigen receptors of B and T lymphocytes. DeFranco AL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 7(2):163–75 (124 ref.)

Signal transduction from the cell surface to the nucleus through the phosphorylation of transcription factors. Karin M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):415–24 (76 ref.)

Cell membrane–dependent chromatin condensation. Vinogradov AE. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1;19(2):183–8

Recruitment of plasma membrane voltage–dependent calcium–permeable channels in carrot cells. Thuleau P, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5843–7

Membrane iodothyronine transporters. Part I: Review of physiology. Kragie L. **Endocr Res** 1994 Nov;20(4):319–41 (100 ref.)

Plasma membrane fluidity during regeneration and atrophy of the rat liver following portal branch ligation. Kohmoto M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1994;26(4):221–9

Cytoskeletal regulation of membrane transport events. Mills JW, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Nov;8(14):1161–5 (49 ref.)

Stoichiometry of K+/H+ antiport helps to explain extracellular pH 11 in a model epithelium. Azuma M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):153–6

Carbohydrate induced modulation of cell membrane. I. Interaction of sialic acid with peripheral blood lymphocytes: a spin label study. Hajela K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):217–9

Changes in activation gating of IsK potassium currents brought about by mutations in the transmembrane sequence. Wilson GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 24; 353(3):251–4

Energy–coupled transport and signal transduction through the gram–negative outer membrane via TonB–ExbB–ExbD–dependent receptor proteins. Braun V. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jul;16(4):295–307 (63 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation contributes to age–related membrane rigidity. Choe M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jun; 18(6):977–84

Structural biology of cell surface interactions. Hendrickson WA. **Harvey Lect** 1992–93;88:49–65 (53 ref.)

Cellular bases for the control of retinogeniculate signal transmission. Guido W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995; 80(1–4):41–63 (67 ref.)

A membrane motor model for the fast motility of the outer hair cell. Iwasa KH. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct; 96(4):2216–24

Additive effect of tolC and rfa mutations on the hydrophobic barrier of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K–12. Fralick JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6404–6

Virulence factors are released from Pseudomonas aeruginosa in association with membrane vesicles during normal growth and exposure to gentamicin: a novel mechanism of enzyme secretion. Kadurugamuwa JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3998–4008

Chemiosmotic concept of the membrane bioenergetics: what is already clear and what is still waiting for elucidation? Skulachev VP. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Dec; 26(6):589–98 (103 ref.)

Influence of intramembrane electric charge on Na,K–ATPase. Klodos I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3; 270(9):4244–54

Insulation of a G protein–coupled receptor on the plasmalemmal surface of the pancreatic acinar cell. Roettger BF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):579–90

Vinculin–deficient PC12 cell lines extend unstable lamellipodia and filopodia and have a reduced rate of neurite outgrowth. Varnum–Finney B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(4):1071–84

Characterization of moesin in the sea urchin Lytechinus variegatus: redistribution to the plasma membrane following fertilization is inhibited by cytochalasin B. Bachman ES, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):161–71

Apical plasma membrane proteins are not obligatorily stored in secretory granules in exocrine cells. Colomer V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2271–7

Isolated plasma membranes induce the loss of oriented detyrosinated microtubules and other contact inhibition–like responses in migrating NRK cells. Nagasaki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3413–23

The alpha 2 beta 1 integrin regulates collagen–mediated MDCK epithelial membrane remodeling and tubule formation. Schwimmer R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2487–98

The mode of anchorage to the cell surface determines both the function and the membrane location of Thy–1 glycoprotein. Tiveron MC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1783–96

Bacterial anion exchange: reductionist and integrative approaches to membrane biology. Maloney PC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:471–82 (39 ref.)

Freezing of zona–free mouse embryos: characteristics of the plasma membrane and subsequent development of the embryos. Martí M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Jun 15; 272(3):227–34

Effects of herpes simplex virus type 1 infection on the plasma membrane and related functions of HeLa S3 cells. Palù G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Dec;75 (Pt 12):3337–44

Papers presented at the Membraines Symposium. Buenos Aires, Argentina, April 6–9, 1994. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Feb; 143(3):165–271

A chloride channel reconstituted from fetal rat brain growth cones. DeBin JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):7–19

Permeabilization of the plasma membrane of L1210 mouse leukemia cells using lithotripter shock waves. Gambihler S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):267–75

Staphylococcus aureus alpha–toxin–induced pores: channel–like behavior in lipid bilayers and patch clamped cells [published erratum appears in J Membr Biol 1995 Mar;144(2):185] Korchev YE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Jan;143(2):143–51

Cell membrane patches are supported by proteoglycans. Olesen SP. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Apr;144(3):245–8

Regulation by GTP of a Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in the apical membrane of rabbit cortical collecting duct cells. Suzuki M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):43–50

Responses of neurons to extreme osmomechanical stress. Wan X, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 May;145(1):21–31

Characterization of sialidase activity in mouse synaptic plasma membranes and its age–related changes. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 15;40(3):401–6

Excitability and repolarization in an ionic model of the cardiac cell membrane. Vinet A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):183–99

Analysis of an iterative difference equation model of the cardiac cell membrane. Vinet A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Sep 21;170(2):201–14

Structure and function of ClC chloride channels. Jentsch TJ. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S1–2

Membrane crosstalk in secretory epithelial cells mediated by intracellular chloride concentration. Robertson MA, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S309–15

Cell membrane potential analysis. Shapiro HM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:121–33 (18 ref.)

Effect of cultivation medium on some physicochemical parameters of outer bacterial membrane. Horská E, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(329):203–11

Significance of membrane repolarization and cyclic AMP changes in mouse pancreatic B–cells for the inhibition of insulin release by galanin. Drews G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):97–102

Blocking K+ channels with TEA induces plasmalemma depolarization, increased [Ca2+]i, and ACTH secretion in AtT–20 cells. Wang X, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;109(1):11–8

Caveolae, transmembrane signalling and cellular transformation. Lisanti MP, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):121–4 (25 ref.)

The exocytotic fusion pore interface: a model of the site of neurotransmitter release. Monck JR, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;12(1):151–6 (46 ref.)

Significance of plasmolysis spaces as markers for periseptal annuli and adhesion sites. Woldringh CL. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):597–607 (49 ref.)

Molecular aspects of the plasma membrane in tumor cells. Kojima K. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1993 Nov;56(1–4):1–18 (126 ref.)

Effect of transient reduction of cerebral blood flow on membrane anisotropy and lipid peroxidation in different rat brain areas. Melzacka M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):161–8

Inhibition of plasma membrane and mitochondrial transmembrane potentials by ethanol. Samynathan YM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):171–6

Membrane trafficking in the presynaptic nerve terminal. Scheller RH. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):893–7 (48 ref.)

Dual–frequency method for synchronous measurement of cell capacitance, membrane conductance and access resistance on single cells. Rohlicek V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Aug; 428(1):30–8

Action potentials and membrane currents in the human node of Ranvier. Schwarz JR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1995 Jun; 430(2):283–92

New considerations about the structure of the membrane of the living animal cell. Hillman H. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(1):55–67 (55 ref.)

Signal transduction of a G protein–coupled receptor in caveolae: colocalization of endothelin and its receptor with caveolin. Chun M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11728–32

Motility voltage sensor of the outer hair cell resides within the lateral plasma membrane. Huang G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12268–72

Cell membrane biochemistry and neurobiological approach to biomagnetism. Azanza MJ, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(6):517–601 (560 ref.)

Revisiting the fluid mosaic model of membranes. Jacobson K, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1441–2 (19 ref.)

Platelet membrane receptors for the complement component C1q. Peerschke EI, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct; 31(4):320–8 (74 ref.)

Is the plasma membrane of the human oocyte reorganised following fertilisation and early cleavage? Dale B, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):31–6

[Method of membrane capacitance measurements] Maruyama Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994;56(11):363–8 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole–cell recording and perforated–patch clamping method] Yao H. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1994; 56(10):305–32 (137 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Host–guest molecular recognition involving membrane potential changes] Odashima K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 115(6):431–45 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of membranous phospholipids in the activation of thrombocytes] Krawczyk W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1994; 51(12):520–3 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of formation and action of polypeptide bio–regulators-- cytomedins] Kaidashev IP. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb;40(1):51–63 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Recent developments in the radiobiology of cellular membranes. Cramp WA, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(8):945–52 (56 ref.)

Dynamics of photoinduced cell plasma membrane injury. Thorpe WP, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):2198–206

Correlation between UVA–induced changes in microviscosity, permeability and malondialdehyde formation in liposomal membrane. Bose B, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 May;28(2):149–53

Spectral dependence of UV–induced immediate and delayed apoptosis: the role of membrane and DNA damage. Godar DE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1995 Jul;62(1):108–13

Dose–dependent visible effect on mice Langerhans cell membrane markers. Monfrecola G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):102–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Observation of apical part and nerve terminals of human vestibular hair cells. Morita I, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:83–6

Induction of membrane proliferation by poliovirus proteins 2C and 2BC. Aldabe R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):64–76

Storage of rat liver for plasma membrane isolation. Tanyalçin T, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar;35(3):517–27

Use of lucifer yellow iodoacetamide in a flow cytometric assay to measure cell surface free thiol. Archer JR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):38S

Morphological alterations in MDCK cells induced by exposure to Clostridium perfringens epsilon–toxin. Hambrook JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):44S

Effects of temperature and restoration of osmotic equilibrium during thawing on the induction of plasma membrane damage in cryopreserved ram spermatozoa. Holt WV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep;51(3):414–24

A look at membrane patches with a scanning force microscope. Hörber JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):1687–93

Imaging of the membrane surface of MDCK cells by atomic force microscopy. Le Grimellec C, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Jul;67(1):36–41

Slow cellular dynamics in MDCK and R5 cells monitored by time–lapse atomic force microscopy. Schoenenberger CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):929–36

Plasma membrane transformation: a common response of uterine epithelial cells during the peri–implantation period.

Murphy CR, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Dec;18(12):1115–28 (87 ref.)
The interaction of N-formyl peptide chemoattractant receptors with the membrane skeleton is energy-dependent. Klotz KN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Nov;6(8):943–7
Contraction-induced cell wounding and release of fibroblast growth factor in heart. Clarke MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):927–34
Cell membrane structure and lipoprotein metabolism. Lund-Katz S. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Jun;6(3):146–52
A flow cytometric method using Hoechst 33342 and propidium iodide for simultaneous cell cycle analysis and apoptosis determination in unfixed cells. Belloc F, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):59–65
The polarity of the membrane skeleton in retinal pigment epithelial cells of developing chicken embryos and in primary culture. Huotari V, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb; 58(3):205–15
Structural and functional properties of plasma membranes from the filamentous fungus Penicillium chrysogenum. Hillenga DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Sep 1;224(2):581–7
A method for selective radiolabeling of lung endothelium plasmalemmal vesicles, in situ. Heltianu C, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):61–70
Ultrastructural evidence of differential solubility in Triton X-100 of endothelial vesicles and plasma membrane. Moldovan NI, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):309–13
From entangled membranes to eclectic morphologies: cubic membranes as subcellular space organizers. Landh T. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):13–7 (19 ref.)
Cell wall anchoring to cytoplasmic membrane of Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2–3):143–7
Membrane topology of Borrelia burgdorferi and Treponema pallidum lipoproteins. Jones JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2424–34
Electron microscopic study of human sperm membrane isolation. Levay PF, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Jul; 11(6):295–302
Sequences determining the cytoplasmic localization of a chemoreceptor domain. Seligman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2315–20
Actin polymerization and intracellular solvent flow in cell surface blebbing. Cunningham CC. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1589–99
Inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor-like protein in plasmalemmal caveolae is linked to actin filaments. Fujimoto T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):7–15
The ACh-induced whole-cell currents in sheep parotid secretory cells. Do BK channels really carry the ACh-evoked whole-cell K+ current? Hayashi T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):157–66
Amiloride-sensitive apical membrane sodium channels of everted Ambystoma collecting tubule. Stoner LC, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):147–56
Backscattered electron imaging of the undersurface of resin-embedded cells by field-emission scanning electron microscopy. Richards RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):43–52
Tetrabrachion: a filamentous archaebacterial surface protein assembly of unusual structure and extreme stability. Peters J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 27;245(4):385–401
In search of the 'bio-active conformation'—is it induced by the target cell membrane? Schwyzer R. **J Mol Recognit** 1995 Jan-Apr;8(1–2):3–8 (33 ref.)
Linear arrays of intramembranous particles characterize a subpopulation of epithelial cells in the rabbit caecum. Gebert A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jan; 27(1):125–7
Caveolae purification and glycosylphosphatidylinositol-linked protein sorting in polarized epithelia. Lisanti MP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:655–68
Caveolar targeting of glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Rothberg KG. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:669–79
Recovery of human fibroblasts from attack by the pore-forming alpha-toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Walev I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 Sep;17(3):187–201
The plasma membrane of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: structure, function, and biogenesis. van der Rest ME, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1995 Jun;59(2):304–22 (226 ref.)
Regulation of scatter factor/hepatocyte growth factor responses by Ras, Rac, and Rho in MDCK cells. Ridley AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):1110–22
Caveolae, transmembrane signalling and cellular transformation. Lisanti MP, et al. **Mol Membr Biol** 1995 Jan-Mar;12(1):121–4 (25 ref.)
Significance of plasmolysis spaces as markers for periseptal annuli and adhesion sites. Woldringh CL. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Nov;14(4):597–607 (49 ref.)
Quantitative estimation of the area of luminal and basolateral membranes of rat parotid acinar cells: some physiological applications. Poulsen JH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec; 429(2):240–4
Dose-dependent visible effect on mice Langerhans cell membrane markers. Monfrecola G, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1994 Jun; 10(3):102–5
Trophoblast basal and microvillous membrane isolation [letter] Smith CH, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Oct;15(7):779–81
A simple technique for the purification of plasma membranes from ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Althouse GC, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1995 Feb-May;25(1–2):69–80
Immunolocalization of the mercurial-insensitive water channel and glycerol intrinsic protein in epithelial cell plasma membranes. Frigeri A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4328–31
Cell membrane formation during the cellularization of the syncytial blastoderm of Drosophila. Loncar D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2199–203
Caveolae from luminal plasmalemma of rat lung endothelium: microdomains enriched in caveolin, Ca(2+)-ATPase, and inositol trisphosphate receptor. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1759–63
Large secretory structures at the cell surface imaged with scanning force microscopy. Spudich A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6976–80
Digging into caveolae [comment] Parton RG, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1398–9. Comment on: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1435–9.
Separation of caveolae from associated microdomains of GPI-anchored proteins [see comments] Schnitzer JE, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1435–9. Comment in: Science 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1398–9.

VIROLOGY

Analysis of virus-cell binding characteristics on the determination of Japanese encephalitis virus susceptibility. Kimura T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(3–4):239–51
Flavivirus West Nile (Sarafend) egress at the plasma membrane. Ng ML, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):303–13
Target cell membrane sialic acid modulates both binding and fusion activity of influenza virus. de Lima MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 14;1236(2):323–30
Communication of post-Golgi elements with early endocytic pathway: regulation of endoproteolytic cleavage of Semliki Forest virus p62 precursor. Sariola M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2465–75
Productive infection and subsequent interaction of CD4-gp120 at the cellular membrane is required for HIV-induced apoptosis of CD4+ T cells. Corbeil J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):681–90
Entry and release of transmissible gastroenteritis coronavirus are restricted to apical surfaces of polarized epithelial cells. Rossen JW, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):7966–73
Targeting retroviral vectors to specific cells [letter; comment] Kabat D. **Science** 1995 Jul 21;269(5222):417. Comment on: Science 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1373–6.
Membrane association of polyomavirus middle-T antigen in an in vitro system. Hofer U, et al. **Virus Res** 1995 Feb; 35(2):169–80

CELL-MEMBRANE COATED PITS see COATED PITS, CELL-MEMBRANE

CELL MEMBRANE LIPIDS see MEMBRANE LIPIDS

CELL MEMBRANE PERMEABILITY

Modification of membrane permeability by animal viruses. Carrasco L. **Adv Virus Res** 1995;45:61–112 (309 ref.)
Water and urea diffusive permeabilities in isolated proximal tubule cells. Echevarria M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov; 267(5 Pt 2):F709–15
Ammonia permeability of erythrocyte membrane studied by 14N and 15N saturation transfer NMR spectroscopy. Labotka RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C686–99
DNA synthesis inhibition and transmembrane permeation into tumor cells by various dialkyl phthalates upon hyperthermia. Kageyama K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2769–72
Relative importances of outer membrane permeability and group 1 beta-lactamase as determinants of meropenem and imipenem activities against Enterobacter cloacae. Cornaglia G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):350–5
Improvement of outer membrane-permeabilizing and lipopolysaccharide-binding activities of an antimicrobial cationic peptide by C-terminal modification. Piers KL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Oct;38(10):2311–6
Detection of ribonuclease H-generated mRNA fragments in human leukemia cells following reversible membrane permeabilization in the presence of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Giles RV, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):23–31
Nuclear delivery of antisense oligodeoxynucleotides through reversible permeabilization of human leukemia cells with streptolysin O. Spiller DG, et al. **Antisense Res Dev** 1995 Spring;5(1):13–21
Water permeability of isolated cuticular membranes: a structural analysis. Luque P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Mar 10;317(2):417–22
Role of lipid peroxidation in electroporation-induced cell permeability. Maccarrone M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 17;209(2):417–25
Long-lived macropinocytosis takes place in electropermeabilized mammalian cells. Rols MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):26–35
Cigarette smoke, glutathione metabolism and epithelial permeability in rat lungs. Rahman I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):235S
Control by electrical parameters of short- and long-term cell death resulting from electropermeabilization of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gabriel B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1266(2):171–8
A trans-membrane pore can account for protein movement across zymogen granule membranes. Goncz KK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):91–3
The mitochondrial permeability transition. Zoratti M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 17;1241(2):139–76 (783 ref.)
Sequential changes in pulmonary epithelial permeability after birth in term and preterm rabbits. Jefferies AL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(2–3):86–92
Dynamics of cell membrane permeability changes at supraphysiological temperatures. Bischof JC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Jun;68(6):2608–14
P2Z adenosine triphosphate receptor activity in cultured human monocyte-derived macrophages. Hickman SE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15;84(8):2452–6
Ion permeation properties of the cloned mouse epsilon 2/zeta 1 NMDA receptor channel. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):37–46
Membrane permeability and sensitivity to lethal heat are affected by lexA and recA mutations in Escherichia coli K12. Lage C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct; 27(10):2383–9
Noninvasive measurement of corneal epithelial permeability. McCarey BE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Jun;14(6):505–10
Modulation of bronchial epithelial cell barrier function by in vitro ozone exposure. Yu XY, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102(12):1068–72
Localization of the 7H6 antigen at tight junctions correlates with the paracellular barrier function of MDCK cells. Zhong Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):614–20
Protein insertion into the endoplasmic reticulum of permeabilized cells. Jadot M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):145–8
Effects of high molecular weight solutes on fluid flux across the arterial wall. Karmakar N, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1994; 9(6):275–82
Transient alterations in cellular permeability in cultured human proximal tubule cells: implications for transport studies. Morshed KM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):107–14
Rapid disruption of epithelial barrier function by Salmonella typhimurium is associated with structural modification of intercellular junctions. Jepson MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):356–9
Age-related variation in the hydraulic conductivity of Bruch's membrane. Moore DJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1290–7
Effect of anthrax toxin's lethal factor on ion channels formed by the protective antigen. Zhao J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18626–30
Transfected connexin45 alters gap junction permeability in cells expressing endogenous connexin43. Koval M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):987–95
Integrin alpha v beta 5 selectively promotes adenovirus mediated cell membrane permeabilization. Wickham TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):257–64
Outer membrane permeability of Serratia marcescens to meropenem and imipenem. Raimondi A, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Dec;6(6):363–7
The aged epidermal permeability barrier. Structural, functional, and lipid biochemical abnormalities in humans and a senescent murine model. Ghadially R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2281–90
Unique permeability barrier of the apical surface of parietal and chief cells in isolated perfused gastric glands. Boron WF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:347–60 (30 ref.)
IAM chromatography: an in vitro screen for predicting drug membrane permeability. Pidgeon C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 17;38(4):590–4
Apical membrane sodium and chloride entry during osmotic swelling of renal (A6) epithelial cells. Crowe WE, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):81–91
Permeabilization of the plasma membrane of L1210 mouse leukemia cells using lithotripter shock waves. Gambihler S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Sep;141(3):267–75
Role of protein kinase C in relationship between Ca2+ and contractile elements in rat alpha-toxin-permeabilized mesenteric artery. Sasajima H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb; 59(2):103–11
Acute and chronic effects of marijuana smoking on pulmonary alveolar permeability. Gil E, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2193–9
Time course of changes in plasma membrane permeability in the dystrophin-deficient mdx mouse. McArdle A, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec;17(12):1378–84
Chromosomal aberrations induced in human whole blood cultures by pipetting cell pellets in the presence of AluI. Martinez López W, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar; 327(1–2):23–31
Permeation by zinc of bovine chromaffin cell calcium channels: relevance to secretion. Vega MT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):231–9
Membrane permeabilization by Listeria monocytogenes phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C is independent of phospholipid hydrolysis and cooperative with listeriolysin O. Goldfine H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2979–83
Assessment of gastrointestinal permeability to small marker probes in the preruminant calf. Branco Pardal P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(2):189–200
The intestinal permeability test applied to the diagnosis of

food allergy in paediatrics. Laudat A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1994 Sep;43(3):87–8

[Effect of free radicals on the permeability of the blood brain barrier—using in vitro blood brain barrier model of human-SOD transgenic mouse] Kondo T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular homeostasis and membrane permeability for calcium in essential hypertension] Kremneva LV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):7–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The permeability of the larval integument of 1st-stage Hypoderma bovis De Geer for radioactive isotope-labelled amino acids] Belinskaia VZ. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar–Apr; 7(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cell membrane permeability of chick myoblasts in primary culture when in contact with rat neutrophils] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Hypochlorous acid and chloramines increase endothelial permeability: possible involvement of cellular zinc. Tatsumi T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1597–607

Respiratory epithelial permeability in complete Freund's adjuvant rat lung granulomatosis. Mordelet-Dambrine M, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1660–6

A method for the determination of the cellular phosphorylation potential and glycolytic intermediates in yeast. Wallace PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 222(2):404–8

Nucleotides-induced cytosolic calcium transient and plasma membrane permeability in Chang human liver cells. Holmuhamedov EL, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Mar; 35(3):595–604

On the role of ADP to increase the inhibitory effect of cyclosporin on mitochondrial membrane permeability transition. Zazueta C, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):385–92

Alterations in membrane permeability is an early event in the cytotoxic effect of TNF alpha. Wróbel K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):375S

Aldosterone interaction on sodium transport and chloride permeability: influence of epithelial structure. Devuyst O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):443–51

Enhanced permeation of polar compounds through human epidermis. I. Permeability and membrane structural changes in the presence of short chain alcohols. Goates CY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 12;1195(1):169–79

Ethanol- and acetonitrile-induced inhibition of water diffusional permeability across bovine red blood cell membrane. Lahajnar G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):437–42

Amino acid sequence of TsTX-V, an alpha-toxin from Tityus serrulatus scorpion venom, and its effect on K+ permeability of beta-cells from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Marangoni S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):309–14

High water permeability of human spermatozoa is mercury-resistant and not mediated by CHIP28. Liu C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):913–9

Tumor-conditioned medium increases macromolecular permeability of endothelial cell monolayer. Utoguchi N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10;89(1):7–14

Introduction of high molecular weight (IgG) proteins into receptor coupled, permeabilized smooth muscle. Iizuka K, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):431–45

Metal ion-induced permeability changes in cell membranes: a minireview. Kiss T, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 14(6):781–9 (19 ref.)

Studies on chemical modification of monensin. V. Synthesis, sodium ion permeability, antibacterial activity, and crystal structure of 7-O-(4-substituted benzyl)monensins. Nagatsu A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov; 42(11):2269–75

Effects of oxidized glutathione and reduced glutathione on the barrier function of the corneal endothelium. Nakamura M, et al. **Cornea** 1994 Nov;13(6):493–5

Nitric oxide mediates interferon-gamma-induced hyperpermeability in cultured human intestinal epithelial monolayers. Unno N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jul; 23(7):1170–6

Detection of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase by permeabilization of cells using a standard red blood cell lyse reagent [letter] Serke S. **Cytometry** 1995 Feb 1; 19(2):189–90

Potentiation of anticancer-drug cytotoxicity by multidrug-resistance chemosensitizers involves alterations in membrane fluidity leading to increased membrane permeability. Drori S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15; 228(3):1020–9

The acrosome reaction in digitonin-permeabilized sea urchin sperm in the absence of the natural inducer. Castellano LE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):23–31

The effect of ganglioside on oxidation-induced permeability changes in lens and in epithelial cells of lens and retina. Bucolo C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):697–704

Activation of the vasopressin-sensitive water permeability pathway in the toad bladder by N-ethyl maleimide. Marples D, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):775–95

HOCl effects on tracheal epithelium: conductance and permeability measurements. Guo Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1330–8

Triphenyltin as inductor of mitochondrial membrane permeability transition. Zazueta C, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1994 Aug;26(4):457–62

The mechanism of nuclear transport of natural or artificial transport substrates in digitonin-permeabilized cells. Cserpán I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1849–61

Increased microvascular permeability and endothelial fenestration induced by vascular endothelial growth factor. Roberts WG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jun;108 (Pt 6):2369–79

Transport mechanism of glutamate by hypotonic-treated glial plasmalemmal vesicles from rat hippocampus. Effects of concentration gradients of Na+ and K+ and of ionophores. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter;4(4):255–62

Ursodeoxycholate (UDCA) inhibits the mitochondrial membrane permeability transition induced by glycochenodeoxycholate: a mechanism of UDCA cytoprotection. Botla R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):930–8

Membrane permeabilization by different regions of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transmembrane glycoprotein gp41. Arroyo J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul; 69(7):4095–102

pH-dependent permeabilization of the plasma membrane of mammalian cells by anthrax protective antigen. Milne JC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Nov;10(3):647–53

Membrane-permeant derivatives of cyclic AMP optimized for high potency, prolonged activity, or rapid reversibility. Schultz C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;46(4):702–8

High glucose modulates albumin permeability across glomerular endothelial cells via a protein kinase C-dependent mechanism. Nitta K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jun;37(6):317–22

Effect of chitosan on the permeability of monolayers of intestinal epithelial cells (Caco-2). Artursson P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1358–61

Leucine enkephalin effects on brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayer permeability. Thompson SE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1366–9

Effects of estrogens and progestogens on the membrane permeability and growth of human prostatic carcinoma cells (PC-3) in vitro. Widmark A, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Jan; 26(1):5–11

Genetic aspects of drug resistance in Mycobacterium avium. Suzuki AE, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Mar–Apr; 145(3):210–3 (34 ref.)

[Studies on enhancement of drug absorption through the bladder mucosa] Sasaki M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;85(9):1353–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potentiation of the effect of polymyxin on the ionic permeability of erythrocytes and lipid bilayer membranes from erythrocyte lipids] Preobrazhenskaia TA, et al. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1025–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ionens on the ionic permeability of erythrocyte membranes] Golovleva OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a number of pharmacological preparations on Na-H metabolic activity and on the passive permeability for protons of the sarcolemma of the isolated heart] Alabovskiĭ VV, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement-mediated permeabilization of platelets by monoclonal antibodies to CD9: inhibition by leupeptin, and effects on the GP Ib-actin-binding protein system. Solum NO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):437–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Early changes in diabetic retinopathy: capillary loss and blood-retina barrier permeability in relation to metabolic control. Sander B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1994 Oct;72(5):553–9

Ca2+ depletion prevents anoxic death of hepatocytes by inhibiting mitochondrial permeability transition. Pastorino JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C676–85

Enhanced boron uptake in RG 2 rat gliomas by electropermeabilization in vivo—a new possibility in boron neutron capture therapy. Ceberg CP, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1994 Aug;5(4):463–6

Atherogenic levels of low density lipoprotein alter the permeability and composition of the endothelial barrier. Guretzki HJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1994 May;107(1):15–24

Endocardial endothelium in the rat: junctional organization and permeability. Andries LJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Sep;277(3):391–400

Membrane permeability. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug; 6(4):635–43

Increased permeability of macroscopically normal small bowel in Crohn's disease. Peeters M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2170–6

The apical membrane water channel of collecting ducts. Sasaki S, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1994 Sep–Oct;2(5):269–72 (17 ref.)

Corneal hydration control in diabetes mellitus. Weston BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Mar;36(3):586–95

Loss of relaxations, metabolic failure and increased calcium permeability of smooth muscle during chronic cerebral vasospasm. Kim P. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S157–62

Specific permeability and selective formation of gap junction channels in connexin-transfected HeLa cells. Elfgang C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):805–17

Chloride is required for receptor-mediated divalent cation entry in mesangial cells. Kremer SG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jan;162(1):15–25

Programmed cell death in Dictyostelium. Cornillon S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2691–704

Drug efflux mediated by the human multidrug resistance P-glycoprotein is inhibited by cell swelling. Sardini A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3281–90

Cutaneous permeability barrier disruption increases fatty acid synthetic enzyme activity in the epidermis of hairless mice. Ottey KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Mar;104(3):401–4

Regulation of endothelial cell gap formation and paracellular permeability. Garcia JG, et al. **J Investig Med** 1995 Apr; 43(2):117–26

Water permeability properties of the ovarian oocytes from Bufo arenarum and Xenopus laevis: a comparative study. Capurro C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):151–7

Extracellular pH determines the rate of Ca2+ entry into Madin-Darby canine kidney-focus cells. Wojnowski L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):143–9

Effects of growth hormone-releasing peptide-2 (GHRP-2) on membrane Ca2+ permeability in cultured ovine somatotrophs. Chen C, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar; 7(3):179–86

Calcium solubility, intestinal sojourn time and paracellular permeability codetermine passive calcium absorption in rats. Duflos C, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2348–55

Inhibition of Ca2+ entry by Ca2+ overloading of intracellular Ca2+ stores in human platelets. Kimura M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 15;479 (Pt 1):1–10

Ca2+ influx during agonist and Ins(2,4,5)P3-evoked Ca2+ oscillations in HeLa epithelial cells. Thorn P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):275–81

Role of membrane permeability in determining antibiotic resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nakae T. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):221–9 (57 ref.)

Growth temperature regulates the induction of beta-lactamase in Pseudomonas fluorescens through modulation of the outer membrane permeation of a beta-lactam-inducing antibiotic. Orange N. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3125–30

Poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity in intact or permeabilized leukocytes from mammalian species of different longevity. Bürkle A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):85–90

The epithelial barrier function in clear corneal grafts. Chang SW, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1994;26(5):283–9

[Epithelial barrier of mucous membranes in the course of chronic inflammation] Zinov'ev AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Change in blood cell membrane permeability in animals after radioiodine irradiation] Shevchenko AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):283–6 **(Rus)**

CELL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

see related

MACROPHAGE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

Leucocyte migration inhibition index responses of patients of amoebic liver abscess to various antigens of Entamoeba histolytica. Nayeem MA, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 May;32(5):360–1

CELL MOVEMENT

Cytoskeleton, motile structures and macromolecular crowding. Grazi E. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:123–30 (54 ref.)

Eosinophil penetration through cultured human airway epithelial cell layer. Masuda T, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):633–41

Divergent expressions of two cell adhesion molecules at the leading edge of a migrating cell sheet. Mascardo RN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:332–3

Effect of recombinant osteopontin on adhesion and migration of P388D1 cells. Yamamoto S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Apr 21;760:378–80

Osteoblast-like cell adherance and migration through 3-dimensional porous polymer matrices. Attawia MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15; 213(2):639–44

The alpha PDGFR tyrosine kinase mediates locomotion of two different cell types through chemotaxis and chemokinesis. Uren A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):628–34

Suppression of human melanoma metastasis by introduction of chromosome 6 may be partially due to inhibition of motility, but not to inhibition of invasion. You J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):476–84

Analysis of cell flux in the parallel plate flow chamber:

implications for cell capture studies. Munn LL, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Aug;67(2):889–95

Cell movement and shape are non-random and determined by intracellular, oscillatory rotating waves in Dictyostelium amoebae. Killich T, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(2):75–87

Angiogenic factors stimulate mast-cell migration. Gruber BL, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2488–93

Genesis and migration patterns of neurons forming the patch and matrix compartments of the rat striatum. Song DD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):233–45

Regulation of motility and cytoskeletal organization of rat bladder carcinoma cells by cyclic AMP. Morton DM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(4):375–82

Subtraction scanning acoustic microscopy reveals motility domains in cells in vitro. Veselý P, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):231–40

Endothelial cell interactions with synthetic peptides from the carboxyl-terminal heparin-binding domains of fibronectin. Huebsch JC, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):43–53

Induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 synthesis in human monocytes during transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):750–7

Epithelial migration in mastoid cavities. Bonding P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug;19(4):306–9

DiI analysis of cell migration during müllerian duct regression. Austin HB. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):29–36

3D analysis of cell movement during normal and myosin-II-null cell morphogenesis in dictyostelium. Doolittle KW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):118–29

Getting there and being there in the cerebral cortex. Götz M. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):301–16 (151 ref.)

Confocal microscopy of cells implanted into tissue blocks: cell migration in long-term histocultures. Margolis LB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):221–6

A tissue culture bilayer model to study the passage of Neisseria meningitidis. Birkness KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):402–9

Human peri-tumoral and lung fibroblasts produce paracrine motility factors for recently established human sarcoma cell strains. Hu M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):585–92

Actin-binding proteins in cell motility. Hatano S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;156:199–273 (355 ref.)

Envelope structure of four gliding filamentous cyanobacteria. Hoiczyk E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2387–95

Evidence that cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase spontaneously galactosylates an underlying laminin substrate during fibroblast migration. Begovac PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31793–9

Receptors involved in carbohydrate binding modulate intestinal epithelial-neutrophil interactions. Colgan SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10531–9

Integrin alpha 4 beta 1-mediated melanoma cell adhesion and migration on vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) and the alternatively spliced IIICS region of fibronectin. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4; 269(44):27224–30

Tyrosine 1356 in the carboxyl-terminal tail of the HGF/SF receptor is essential for the transduction of signals for cell motility and morphogenesis. Zhu H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29943–8

Keystone symposium. Molecular motors. Taos, New Mexico, February 19–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:99–116

Expression of beta 1B integrin isoform in CHO cells results in a dominant negative effect on cell adhesion and motility. Balzac F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):557–65

Differential modulation of cell phenotype by different molecular weight forms of basic fibroblast growth factor: possible intracellular signaling by the high molecular weight forms. Bikfalvi A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):233–43

Requirement of the NPXY motif in the integrin beta 3 subunit cytoplasmic tail for melanoma cell migration in vitro and in vivo. Filardo EJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):441–50

Receptor tyrosine kinase signaling required for integrin alpha v beta 5-directed cell motility but not adhesion on vitronectin. Klemke RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):859–66

Control of stable lamellipodia formation by expression of cell surface beta 1,4-galactosyltransferase cytoplasmic domains. Appeddu PA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2535–45

Modulation of alpha-actinin levels affects cell motility and confers tumorigenicity on 3T3 cells. Glück U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1773–82

The adhesion molecules used by monocytes for migration across endothelium include CD11a/CD18, CD11b/CD18, and VLA-4 on monocytes and ICAM-1, VCAM-1, and other ligands on endothelium. Meerschaert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4099–112

The annual meeting on muscle contraction and cell motility. Tokyo, Japan, 5–7 January 1994. Abstracts. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1994 Jun;15(3):349–65

Detection of biological activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with central nervous system tumors. Tapper D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):17–23

Fine structure of astroglial integration into host brain following xenografting. Del Bigio MR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):385–94

Postoperative selective bowel decontamination prevents gram-negative bacterial translocation in small-bowel graft recipients. Lee TK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 May; 58(5):496–502

Effect of hypoxia on proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells derived from Mongolian gerbil brain. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):799–802

Late-migrating neuroepithelial cells from the spinal cord differentiate into sensory ganglion cells and melanocytes. Sharma K, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):143–52

Bacterial translocation: nursing implications in the care of patients with neutropenia. Carter LW. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1994 Jun;21(5):857–65; quiz 866–7 (61 ref.)

Three-dimensional tracking of motile bacteria near a solid planar surface. Frymier PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6195–9

DRUG EFFECTS

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HETE)-induced neutrophil transcellular migration is dependent upon enantiomeric structure [see comments] Bittleman DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):260–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):251–3.

Calcitriol and its synthetic analogue MC 903 inhibit the interleukin-2-induced migration of human lymphocytes. Fraher LJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun; 12(6):669–75

C5a-induced migration of human monocytes is primed by dexamethasone. Pieters WR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):691–6

Cell attachment and motility on materials modified by surface-active RGD-containing peptides. Glass J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:177–86

Hyaluronan (HYAL-BV 5200) inhibits neo-intimal macrophage influx after balloon-catheter induced injury in the cholesterol-fed rabbit. Ferns GA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Apr 24;114(2):157–64

Temporal segregation in signalling: a novel mechanism in human neutrophils. Raif-Preminger M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Feb 16;1265(1):49–54

Inhibition of hepatocyte growth factor-induced motility and in vitro invasion of human colon cancer cells by gamma-linolenic acid. Jiang WG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):744–52

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the multiplication and migration of a serum-free derivative of CACO-2 but does not affect differentiation. Jayson GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5718–23

Modulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 effects on prostate cancer cell proliferation by growth factors and extracellular matrix. Morton DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2596–602

Murine epidermal growth factor (EGF) fragment (33–42) inhibits both EGF- and laminin-dependent endothelial cell motility and angiogenesis. Nelson J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3772–6

Listeria monocytogenes intracellular migration: inhibition by profilin, vitamin D-binding protein and DNase I. Sanger JM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995;30(1):38–49

Insulin treatment affects the behaviour of Tetrahymena pyriformis and T. malaccensis. Mugnaini D, et al. **Cytobios** 1995;81(325):87–95

Measurement of cell migration stimulated by interleukin 8: use of ATP chemiluminescence. McCafferty AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):450–3

Extracellular matrix proteins inhibit proliferation, upregulate migration and induce morphological changes in human glioma cell lines. Koochekpour S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):375–80

Effect of salicylate on expression of flagella by Escherichia coli and Proteus, Providencia, and Pseudomonas spp. Kunin CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):1796–9

Inhibition of Listeria locomotion by mosquito oostatic factor, a natural oligoproline peptide uncoupler of profilin action. Southwick FS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):182–90

Role of early migratory neural crest cells in developmental anomalies induced by ethanol. Rovasio RA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):421–22

Hepatocyte growth factor/scatter factor induces tyrosine phosphorylation of focal adhesion kinase (p125FAK) and promotes migration and invasion by oral squamous cell carcinoma cells. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31807–13

Sulfate restriction induces hyposecretion of the adhesion proteoglycan and cell hypomotility associated with increased 35SO4(2-) uptake and expression of a band 3 like protein in the marine sponge, Microciona prolifera. Kuhns WJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):71–89

Enkephalins stimulate leukemia cell migration and surface expression of CD9. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1366–74

Platelet-activating factor directly stimulates in vitro migration of endothelial cells and promotes in vivo angiogenesis by a heparin-dependent mechanism. Camussi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6492–501

Leukocyte interactions with vascular endothelium. New insights into selectin-mediated attachment and rolling. Ley K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 15;155(2):525–8

Modification of human glioma locomotion in vitro by cytokines EGF, bFGF, PDGFbb, NGF, and TNF alpha. Chicoine MR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1165–70; discussion 1170–1

A two-dimensional model of cell movement. Well differentiated human rectal adenocarcinoma cells move as coherent sheets upon TPA stimulation. Nabeshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1995 Feb;191(1):76–83

GENETICS

Ectopic expression of the flagellar regulon alters development of the Bordetella-host interaction. Akerley BJ, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24;80(4):611–20

Genetic analysis of Dictyostelium slug phototaxis mutants. Darcy PK, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Aug;137(4):977–85

Effect of transposon-induced motility mutations on colonization of the host light organ by Vibrio fischeri. Graf J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6986–91

The fliA gene encoding sigma 28 in Yersinia enterocolitica. Iriarte M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2299–304

Mutational analysis of flagellum-independent surface spreading of Serratia marcescens 274 on a low-agar medium. Matsuyama T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):987–91

Identification of distinct domains for signaling and receptor interaction of the sensory rhodopsin I transducer, HtrI. Yao VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6931–5

Flagellar filament structure and cell motility of Salmonella typhimurium mutants lacking part of the outer domain of flagellin. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1090–3

Identification of a novel heparin binding domain in RHAMM and evidence that it modifies HA mediated locomotion of ras-transformed cells. Yang B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec;56(4):455–68

Sensor/response in Myxococcus xanthus to attractants and repellents requires the frz signal transduction system. Shi W, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):431–5 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo treatment with anti-ICAM-1 and anti-LFA-1 antibodies inhibits contact sensitization-induced migration of epidermal Langerhans cells to regional lymph nodes. Ma J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;158(2):389–99

Isolation and characterization of migratory human skin dendritic cells. Richters CD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov;98(2):330–6

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha influences eosinophil recruitment in antigen-specific airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan; 25(1):245–51

More newly formed T than B lymphocytes leave the intestinal mucosa via lymphatics. Rothkötter HJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):866–9

The peripheral T cell repertoire: independent homeostatic regulation of virgin and activated CD8+ T cell pools. Tanchot C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Aug;25(8):2127–36

Role of the thymus in the generation of skin-homing alpha beta and gamma delta virgin T cells. Washington EA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):723–7

The influence of neuroendocrine pathways on lymphocyte migration. Ottaway CA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov; 15(11):511–7 (59 ref.)

Phenotypic characterization of CD4+ T cells that exhibit a transendothelial migratory capacity. Brezinschek RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3062–77

T lymphocyte locomotion in a three-dimensional collagen matrix. Expression and function of cell adhesion molecules. Friedl P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):4973–85

Macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha and IL-8 stimulate the motility but suppress the resorption of isolated rat osteoclasts. Fuller K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1; 154(11):6065–72

Subverting lymph node trafficking by treatment with the Mel-14 monoclonal antibody to L-selectin does not prevent an effective host response to Sendai virus. Hou S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):252–8

T cell gelatinases mediate basement membrane transmigration in vitro. Leppert D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4379–89

Analysis of an initial step of T cell adhesion to endothelial monolayers under flow conditions. Yago T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1216–22

The development of humoral immunological memory to a T-cell-dependent antigen requires thymic emigrant cells. de Albuquerque DA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1994 Mar-Apr; 145(3):185–95

Detection of membrane-bound and soluble MHC class I antigen from donor migrating cells following rat liver transplantation. Lord R, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Jun; 2(2):94–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in adhesion plaque protein levels regulate cell motility and tumorigenicity. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:147–57 (36 ref.)

Actin regulation and surface catalysis. Crawford LE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:105–12 (30 ref.)

Actin filament dynamics in cell motility. Theriot JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:133–45 (34 ref.)

Regulation of alpha 6 beta 1 integrin-mediated migration in macrophages. Shaw LM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995; 47:101–6

Polyamines influence transglutaminase activity and cell migration in two cell lines. McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C706–14

Morphologic observation of neutrophil diapedesis across

bovine mammary gland epithelium in vitro. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb;56(2):203–7

Biased cell migration of fibroblasts exhibiting contact guidance in oriented collagen gels. Dickinson RB, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):342–56

A possible role for MMP–2 and MMP–9 in the migration of primate arterial smooth muscle cells through native matrix. Kenagy RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 6;732:462–5

Fibroblasts regulate the migration of MCF7 mammary carcinoma cells in hydrated collagen gel. Rossi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Jul–Aug;14(4A):1493–501

Localization of NCAM on NCAM–B–expressing cells with inhibited migration in collagen. Meyer MB, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):197–208

Rho, rac and the actin cytoskeleton. Chrzanowska–Wodnicka M, et al. **Bioessays** 1992 Nov;14(11):777–8 (11 ref.)

7th Biophysical Discussions. Molecular motors: structure, mechanics and energy transduction. Proceedings of a meeting. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4 Suppl):1s–383s

The fundamental motor of the human neutrophil is not random: evidence for local non–Markov movement in neutrophils. Hartman RS, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Dec; 67(6):2335–45

The in vitro motility of human gliomas increases with increasing grade of malignancy. Chicoine MR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2904–9

GTPase cascades choreographing cellular behavior: movement, morphogenesis, and more. Chant J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):1–4 (25 ref.)

Simulation of aggregation in Dictyostelium using the Cell Programming Language. Agarwal P. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1994 Dec;10(6):647–55

Actin–based bacterial motility. Cossart P. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):94–101 (44 ref.)

Actin– and microtubule–dependent organelle motors: interrelationships between the two motility systems. Langford GM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):82–8 (47 ref.)

Myosin motor function: structural and mutagenic approaches. Ruppel KM, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):89–93 (39 ref.)

A mutation that depresses cGMP phosphodiesterase activity in Dictyostelium affects cell motility through an altered chemotactic signal. Chandrasekhar A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):109–22

Functions for PS integrins in tissue adhesion, migration, and shape changes during early embryonic development in Drosophila. Roote CE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May; 169(1):322–36

Induction of beta 1 integrin synthesis by recombinant platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF–AB) correlates with an enhanced migratory response of human dermal fibroblasts to various extracellular matrix proteins. Kirchberg K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):29–35

Migrating vascular smooth muscle cells polarize cell surface urokinase receptors after injury in vitro. Okada SS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):180–7

Role of the heparin–binding domain of chimeric peptides derived from fibronectin in cell spreading and motility. Yoneda J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):169–79

Structure/function studies on cytoskeletal proteins in Dictyostelium amoebae as a paradigm. Schleicher M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 1;369(1):38–42 (48 ref.)

In vitro development of placode–derived LHRH neurons: possible involvement of alpha–fetoprotein. Daikoku S, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):328–35

Can gonadal steroids influence cell position in the developing brain? Tobet SA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec;28(4):320–7

Centrifuge microscope as a tool in the study of cell motility. Hiramoto Y, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;157:99–128 (70 ref.)

Growth factor–induced cell migration: biology and methods of analysis. Manske M, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;155:49–96 (285 ref.)

Electrically evoked basilar membrane motion. Xue S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3030–41

Isolation of the polar and lateral flagellum–defective mutants in Vibrio alginolyticus and identification of their flagellar driving energy sources. Kawagishi I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):5158–60

Vitronectin–driven human keratinocyte locomotion is mediated by the alpha v beta 5 integrin receptor. Kim JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26926–32

The fibroblast–populated collagen microsphere assay of cell traction force—Part 2: Measurement of the cell traction parameter. Barocas VH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 May; 117(2):161–70

Keystone symposium. Functions of the cytoskeleton in cell growth, organization and differentiation. Taos, New Mexico, February 19–25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:117–39

Changes in the fibronectin–specific integrin expression pattern modify the migratory behavior of sarcoma S180 cells in vitro and in the embryonic environment. Beauvais A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):699–713

Electric field–directed fibroblast locomotion involves cell surface molecular reorganization and is calcium independent. Brown MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):117–28

Epidermal growth factor receptor–mediated cell motility: phospholipase C activity is required, but mitogen–activated protein kinase activity is not sufficient for induced cell movement. Chen P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(3):847–57

Traction forces generated by locomoting keratocytes. Lee J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1957–64

Indirect association of ezrin with F–actin: isoform specificity and calcium sensitivity. Shuster CB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):837–48

Effects of CapG overexpression on agonist–induced motility and second messenger generation. Sun HQ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):147–56

Dispersive locomotion of human neutrophils in response to a steroid–induced factor from monocytes. Chettibi S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3173–81

Dynamics of fibroblast spreading. Dunn GA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1239–49

Isolated plasma membranes induce the loss of oriented detyrosinated microtubules and other contact inhibition–like responses in migrating NRK cells. Nagasaki T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3413–23

The role of alpha 4 beta 1 integrin in cell motility and fibronectin matrix assembly. Wu C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):821–9

Shifts in the concentrations of magnesium and calcium in early porcine and rat wound fluids activate the cell migratory response. Grzesiak JJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jan;95(1):227–33

Migration of bovine aortic smooth muscle cells after wounding injury. The role of hyaluronan and RHAMM. Savani RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1158–68

Murine mast cells express two types of C1q receptors that are involved in the induction of chemotaxis and chemokinesis. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2614–9

In vivo blood monocyte migration to acute inflammatory reactions, IL–1 alpha, TNF–alpha, IFN–gamma, and C5a utilizes LFA–1, Mac–1, and VLA–4. The relative importance of each integrin. Issekutz TB. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6533–40

Thrombospondin promotes chemotaxis and haptotaxis of human peripheral blood monocytes. Mansfield PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4219–29

Novel forms of neuronal migration in the rat cerebellum. Hager G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):207–19

Differential synthesis and cytoskeletal deposition of neurofilament subunits before and during axonal outgrowth in NB2a/d1 cells: evidence that segregation of phosphorylated subunits within the axonal cytoskeleton involves selective deposition. Shea TB. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):225–32

The regulation of endothelial cell motility by p21 ras. Fox PL, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3519–26

Interleukin–8 and tumor necrosis factor–alpha are involved in human aortic endothelial cell migration. The possible role of these cytokines in human aortic aneurysmal blood vessel growth. Szekanecz Z, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994; 62(3):134–9

Lymphocyte traffic and positioning in vivo: an expanded role for the ECM, the VLA proteins and the cytokines. de Sousa M. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Oct;190(9–10):840–50 (103 ref.)

Role of beta 1 integrins in cell spreading and migration of human nevomelanocytes and dysplastic nevi cells on collagen type IV and laminin. Vink J, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):339–47

Residue replacements of buried aspartyl and related residues in sensory rhodopsin I: D201N produces inverted phototaxis signals. Olson KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3185–9

Cell migrations and establishment of neuronal connections in the developing brain: a study using the quail–chick chimera system. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:3–18 (41 ref.)

Cell movement tale told by bacterial tail protein [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Aug 18;269(5226):909] Roush W. **Science** 1995 Jul 7; 269(5220):30–1

Actin crosslinking proteins at the leading edge. Matsudaira P. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):165–74 (99 ref.)

Cell migration by graded attachment to substrates and contraction. Sheetz MP. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 5(3):149–55 (52 ref.)

Lamellipodia architecture: actin filament turnover and the lateral flow of actin filaments during motility. Small JV. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):157–63 (40 ref.)

[The effect of second messengers on neutrophil movement] Galkin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec; 40(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

3T3 cell motility and morphology before, during, and after exposure to extremely–low–frequency magnetic fields. Spadinger I, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):178–87

Gain setting in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: mechanism of phototaxis and the role of the photophobic response. Zacks DN, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994;29(3):225–30

CELL NUCLEOLUS

see related
NUCLEOLUS ORGANIZER REGION

[Expression and mini–nucleolus formation by single rDNA repeat in animal cells] Shiokawa K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Aug;40(11):1758–61 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A cytochemical study of the nucleolus and nucleolus–related structures during human spermatogenesis. Sousa M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Nov;190(5):479–87

Yeast NOP2 encodes an essential nucleolar protein with homology to a human proliferation marker. de Beus E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1799–813

NAP57, a mammalian nucleolar protein with a putative homolog in yeast and bacteria. Meier UT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1505–14

Identification of nuclear and nucleolar localization signals in the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27. Mears WE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):935–47

Molecular characterisation of plant U14 small nucleolar RNA genes: closely linked genes are transcribed as polycistronic U14 transcripts. Leader DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5196–203

Requirement for intron–encoded U22 small nucleolar RNA in 18S ribosomal RNA maturation. Tycowski KT, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 2;266(5190):1558–61

Antisense snoRNAs: a family of nucleolar RNAs with long complementarities to rRNA. Bachellerie JP, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jul;20(7):261–4 (32 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Nucleolar organization as revealed in cycloheximide treated cells. Ghosh S, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):783–9

Effects of cycloheximide on the structural organization of the nucleolus and the coiled body in normal and stimulated supraoptic neurons of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):500–13

The endometrial nucleolar channel system as an indicator of progestin potency in HRT. Ryder TA, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Jun;22(1):31–6

[The use of nucleolar characteristics in biotesting] Arkhipchuk VV. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Catching RNA polymerase I in Flagranti: ribosomal genes are transcribed in the dense fibrillar component of the nucleolus. Hozák P. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb;216(2):285–9 (55 ref.)

A novel FK506– and rapamycin–binding protein (FPR3 gene product) in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae is a proline rotamase localized to the nucleolus. Benton BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):623–39

GENETICS

Nucleolar introns from Physarum flavicomum contain insertion elements that may explain how mobile group I introns gained their open reading frames. Vader A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 11;22(22):4553–9

Nucleolar segregation as an early marker for DNA damage; an experimental study in rats treated with 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide. Imazawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):295–300

[Evaluation of Ag–positive nucleolus organizer region of chromosomes in nucleoli of interphase malignant cells] Pogorelov VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 39(6):19–21 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A comparative study on antibodies to nucleoli and 5–hydroxytryptamine in patients with fibromyalgia syndrome and tryptophan–induced eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome. Klein R, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Jul;72(7):541–9

The specificity of disease–associated anti–fibrillarin autoantibodies compared with that of HgCl2–induced autoantibodies. Lübben B, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994; 20(2):63–73

[Identification of antinuclear, nucleolar and SS–A antibodies, using an immunoassay system] Arroyave CM, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;41(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Proteins with sulfhydryl groups in nuclei and nuclear matrix of normal and tumour cells. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):161–5

Two nucleolar targeting signals present in the N–terminal part of Semliki Forest virus capsid protein. Favre D, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(1–2):149–55

Spatial association of HIV–1 tat protein and the nucleolar transport protein B23 in stably transfected Jurkat T–cells. Marasco WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):133–54

The interferon–inducible autoantigen, IFI 16: localization to the nucleolus and identification of a DNA–binding domain. Dawson MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):152–62

Identification of the nucleolar targeting signal of human angiogenin. Moroianu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1765–72

A mammalian delayed–early response gene encodes HNP36, a novel, conserved nucleolar protein. Williams JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):325–33

Translocation of nucleophosmin from nucleoli to nucleoplasm requires ATP. Wu MH, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 1;305 (Pt 3):987–92

The specificity of human lymphocyte nucleolar DNA long-range fragmentation by endogenous topoisomerase II and exogenous Bal 31 nuclease depends on cell proliferation status. Iarovaia OV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 28; 34(12):4133–8

Intron-encoded small nucleolar RNAs: new RNA sequence variants and genomic loci. Selvamurugan N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1260(2):230–4

Localization of rDNA transcription sites in nucleoli of human Sertoli cells: an EM quantitative autoradiographic study using 3H-uridine. Brechard MP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 81(3):247–56

The nucleolus: an organelle formed by the act of building a ribosome. Mélèse T, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):319–24 (51 ref.)

Transcriptional activity and ultrastructure of morphologically different types of nucleoli isolated from hepatocytes of normal and hepatectomized rats. Dzidziguri DV, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994;3(2):54–60

The cytotoxicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev: implications for its interaction with the nucleolar protein B23. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):93–101

Nuclear and nucleolar kinetics in multinucleate osteoclasts in the chick development and after the hormonal treatment. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):201–7

Nucleolar localisation of three Hox homeoproteins. Corsetti MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):187–93

Cell-cycle-dependent alterations of a highly phosphorylated nucleolar protein p130 are associated with nucleologenesis. Pai CY, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May;108 (Pt 5):1911–20

Does the synthesis of ribosomal RNA take place within nucleolar fibrillar centers or dense fibrillar components? A critical appraisal. Raška I, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Jan-Feb;114(1):1–22

Nucleologenesis: U3 snRNA-containing prenucleolar bodies move to sites of active pre-rRNA transcription after mitosis. Jiménez-García LF, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Sep; 5(9):955–66

Nucleolar localization of parathyroid hormone-related peptide enhances survival of chondrocytes under conditions that promote apoptotic cell death. Henderson JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4064–75

Nucleolar association of fibroblast growth factor 3 via specific sequence motifs has inhibitory effects on cell growth. Kiefer P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4364–74

[Ribosomal RNA synthesis and the count and type of nucleoli in rat hepatocytes] Marshak TL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(3):252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative evaluation of nucleolar features on cytologic material in brain tumor diagnosis. Scarpelli M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov-Dec;13(6):323–8

Nucleolar and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts in urothelial carcinomas with special emphasis on grade II tumors. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):265–9

[Malignant lymphoma with medium-sized macronucleolated cells in the dog: involvement of an original cell from the marginal zone of the reactive lymph node] Magnol JP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of nuclear morphometric risk grade as a prognostic factor of early breast cancer] Watanabe T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Apr;22 Suppl 1:75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Abnormal integrity of the nucleolus associated with cell cycle arrest owing to the temperature-sensitive ubiquitin-activating enzyme E1. Sudha T, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):115–23

The nucleolus. Scheer U, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):354–9 (50 ref.)

Variation of nucleolar area in fat tissue of Drosophila mulleri during development. Nanya S, et al. **Cytobios** 1995; 81(325):73–86

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The use of nucleolar characteristics in biotesting] Arkhipchuk VV. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 May-Jun;29(3):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Distribution of silver stained proteins (SSPs) in ring-shaped nucleoli of leukemic lymphocytes. Smetana K, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):175–81

Number of nucleoli and coiled bodies and distribution of fibrillar centres in differentiating Purkinje neurons of chick and rat cerebellum. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):359–67

Development of nucleolar apparatus in the chick primitive erythroid cells. Likovský Z, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):539–44

Fine structural observation of a nucleolar-nuclear matrix-lamina-intermediate filament system in transformed cells. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 14(5A):1829–32

Specific aspartic acid-rich sequences are responsible for silver staining of nucleolar proteins. Valdez BC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):485–91

Higher-order association of extrachromosomal rDNA genes in Dictyostelium discoideum. Simon I, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Nov;18(11):1091–4

Ultrastructural localization of rDNA and rRNA by in situ hybridization in the nucleolus of human spermatids. Dadoune JP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Dec;278(3):611–6

Relationship of nucleolus-associated bodies with the nucleolar organizer tracks in plant interphase nuclei (Pisum sativum). Lafontaine JG, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb; 103(8):545–53

The nucleolus. Scheer U, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):354–9 (50 ref.)

Interactive computer-assisted analysis of chromosome 1 colocalization with nucleoli. Léger I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):313–23

The nucleolar architecture of polymerase I transcription and processing. Shaw PJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15; 14(12):2896–906

Transcriptional activity and ultrastructure of morphologically different types of nucleoli isolated from hepatocytes of normal and hepatectomized rats. Dzidziguri DV, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994;3(2):54–60

Further studies on satellite nucleoli of lymphocytes in patients suffering from B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Smetana K, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1994;16(4):181–5

Nucleolar localisation of three Hox homeoproteins. Corsetti MT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):187–93

Cytochemistry and immunocytochemistry of nucleolar chromatin in plants. Risueño MC, et al. **Micron** 1994; 25(4):331–60 (250 ref.)

Nuclear mRNA accumulation causes nucleolar fragmentation in yeast mtr2 mutant. Kadowaki T, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1253–63

Nucleolar size polymorphisms in commercial layer chickens; determination of incidence, inheritance, and nucleolar sizes. Delany ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1211–7

Nucleolar segregation as an early marker for DNA damage; an experimental study in rats treated with 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Imazawa T, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(3):295–300

[An evaluation of the plastic function of the cardiomyocytes by silver staining of the nucleoli in patients operated on for ischemic heart disease] Mamaev NN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth dynamics of nucleoli and their silver stainability in the cell cycle of ESK cells in a monolayer culture] Sakharov VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(9–10):916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The quantitative study of the areas of active rDNA location and of the other parameters of the interphase nucleolus detectable by silver staining during the cell differentiation of the rat trophoblast] Zybina TG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(7):642–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

The post-transcriptional regulator Rex of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I is present as nucleolar speckles in infected cells. Nosaka T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):122–9

CELL NUCLEUS

see related
CELL COMPARTMENTATION
KARYOMETRY

Phylogenetic analysis of 70 kD heat shock protein sequences suggests a chimeric origin for the eukaryotic cell nucleus. Gupta RS, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1104–14

Molecular evolution. Who are the parents of eukaryotes? Irwin DM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1115–7 (11 ref.)

The yeast nuclear gene MRP-L13 codes for a protein of the large subunit of the mitochondrial ribosome. Grohmann L, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Jul;26(1):8–14

Nucleated erythrocytes in enriched and unenriched peripheral venous blood samples from pregnant and nonpregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1994 Sep-Oct;9(5):291–5

Sampling theory for cytonuclear disequilibria [published erratum appears in Genetics 1995 Feb;139(2):1099] Asmussen MA, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Dec;138(4):1351–63

Maternal origin of nucleated erythrocytes in peripheral venous blood of pregnant women. Slunga-Tallberg A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;96(1):53–7

Expression of cytochrome c oxidase subunits encoded by mitochondrial or nuclear DNA in the muscle of patients with zidovudine myopathy. Chariot P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):190–3

The parental origin of the distal pronucleus in dispermic human zygotes. Tang YX, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):79–85

CHEMISTRY

Influence of chromatin condensation on the absorption spectra of nuclei stained with toluidine blue. Erenpreisa J, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1992;40(1–4):3–10

Consensus report of the European Society for Analytical Cellular Pathology task force on standardization of diagnostic DNA image cytometry. Böcking A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb;17(1):1–7 (60 ref.)

Myocardial mitochondrial calcium accumulation modulates nuclear calcium accumulation and DNA fragmentation. Faulk EA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):338–44

Accurate determination and physicochemical properties of rat liver nuclear retinoic acid (RA) receptors. Brtko J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):439–45

Isolation of intact transition protein 4 from boar late spermatid nuclei. Akama K, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):315–21

Structure of the carboxy-terminal region of thyroid hormone nuclear receptors and its possible role in hormone-dependent intermolecular interactions. Bhat MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10591–9

Analysis of nuclear pore protein p62 glycosylation. Lubas WA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 7;34(5):1686–94

Replication sites as revealed by double label immunofluorescence against proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) in synchronized CHO cells and vincristine-induced multinucleate cells. Takanari H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(1):23–31

Distribution of Tenr, an RNA-binding protein, in a lattice-like network within the spermatid nucleus in the mouse. Schumacher JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jun; 52(6):1274–83

Fluorescence in situ hybridization of interphase nuclei isolated from whole blood of transgenic mice. Dinchuk JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):954–61

Isolation of nuclear extracts from fragile cells: a simplified procedure applied to thymocytes. Olnes MI, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):828–9

Differential effects of depleting agents on cytoplasmic and nuclear non-protein sulphydryls: a fluorescence image cytometry study. Thomas M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul; 72(1):45–50

Proliferation of renal cell carcinoma assessed by fixation-resistant polyclonal Ki-67 antibody labeling. Correlation with clinical outcome. Delahunt B, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2714–9

Subnuclear localization of WT1 in splicing or transcription factor domains is regulated by alternative splicing. Larsson SH, et al. **Cell** 1995 May 5;81(3):391–401

Nuclear actin and RNA export in conidial cells of Neurospora crassa. Turian G, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Jan; 19(1):77–8

Calmodulin and calmodulin-binding proteins in the nucleus. Bachs O, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):289–96 (59 ref.)

Nuclear targeting of aequorin. A new approach for measuring nuclear Ca2+ concentration in intact cells. Brini M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):259–68

Calcium signals in and around the nucleus in sea urchin eggs. Gillot I, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):269–78

The nuclear inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptors [published erratum appears in Cell Calcium 1994 Dec;16(6):522] Malviya AN. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):301–13

Cell cycle dependent distribution of a centrosomal antigen at the perinuclear MTOC or at the kinetochores of higher plant cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep; 103(5):343–51

Expression of nuclear retinoic acid receptors during mouse odontogenesis. Bloch-Zupan A, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Sep;57(3):195–203

A novel human protein serine/threonine phosphatase, which possesses four tetratricopeptide repeat motifs and localizes to the nucleus. Chen MX, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15; 13(18):4278–90

n-Butyrate enhances induction of thyroid hormone-responsive nuclear protein. Nishii Y, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Oct;40(5):515–21

3,5,3'-Triiodothyronine nuclear receptors and their role in the thyroid hormone action. Brtko J, et al. **Endocr Regul** 1994 Sep;28(3):107–15 (68 ref.)

The significance of the nuclear and cytoplasmic localization of metallothionein in human liver and tumor cells. Cherian MG. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:131–5 (31 ref.)

Transient arrest of 3T3 cells in mitosis and inhibition of nuclear lamin reassembly around chromatin induced by anti-vimentin antibodies. Kouklis PD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):224–36

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of nuclear bodies during hibernation. Malatesta M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;65(1):82–93

A nuclear lamin of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans with unusual structural features; cDNA cloning and gene organization. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):214–23

An actin infrastructure is associated with eukaryotic chromosomes: structural and functional significance. Sauman I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;64(2):348–56

Nonrandom arrangement of bovine satellite I DNA within the interphase nucleus of Madin-Darby bovine kidney cells. Kurek KC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):187–90

Receiver operating characteristic analysis of glycogenated nuclei in liver biopsy specimens: quantitative evaluation of their relationship with diabetes and obesity. Abraham S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1063–8

Widespread distribution of immunoreactive thyroid hormone

beta 2 receptor (TR beta 2) in the nuclei of extrapituitary rat tissues. Schwartz HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7; 269(40):24777–82

The 59 kDa FK506–binding protein, a 90 kDa heat shock protein binding immunophilin (FKBP59–HBI), is associated with the nucleus, the cytoskeleton and mitotic apparatus. Perrot–Applanat M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 May; 108 (Pt 5):2037–51

Nuclear localization of the truncated hepatitis C virus core protein with its hydrophobic C terminus deleted. Suzuki R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Jan;76 (Pt 1):53–61

Immunocytochemical detection of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate localization sites within the nucleus. Mazzotti G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Feb; 43(2):181–91

Expression of biologically active procorticotrophin–releasing hormone (proCRH) in stably transfected CHO–K1 cells: characterization of nuclear proCRH. Morrison E, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Apr;7(4):263–72

Nuclear and cytoplasmic triiodothyronine–binding sites in primary sensory neurons and Schwann cells: radioautographic study during development. Walter IB, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Feb;7(2):127–36

The herpes simplex virus 1 UL11 proteins are associated with cytoplasmic and nuclear membranes and with nuclear bodies of infected cells. Baines JD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):825–33

Human foamy virus Bel1 transactivator contains a bipartite nuclear localization determinant which is sensitive to protein context and triple multimerization domains. Chang J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):801–8

Identification of nuclear and nucleolar localization signals in the herpes simplex virus regulatory protein ICP27. Mears WE, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):935–47

High–resolution analysis of nuclear DNA employing the fluorochrome DAPI. Otto FJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 41:211–7 (15 ref.)

Detergent and proteolytic enzyme–based techniques for nuclear isolation and DNA content analysis. Vindeløv LL, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:219–29 (18 ref.)

Assays of oxidative DNA damage biomarkers 8–oxo–2'–deoxyguanosine and 8–oxoguanine in nuclear DNA and biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Shigenaga MK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:16–33

Nucleic acid compartmentalization within the cell nucleus by in situ transferase–immunogold techniques. Thiry M. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1;31(1):4–21 (169 ref.)

A multitude of circular DNAs exist in the nucleus of Entamoeba histolytica. Dhar SK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1995 Mar;70(1–2):203–6

Mitogenic effects and nuclear localisation of procorticotrophin–releasing hormone expressed within stably transfected fibroblast cells (CHO–K1). Castrol MG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;107(1):17–27

The hsp56 immunophilin component of untransformed steroid receptor complexes is localized both to microtubules in the cytoplasm and to the same nonrandom regions within the nucleus as the steroid receptor. Czar MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1731–41

TAK1: molecular cloning and characterization of a new member of the nuclear receptor superfamily. Hirose T, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;8(12):1667–80

Rapid in vivo footprinting method for the detection of DNA–protein interactions in isolated nuclei. Schulte PM, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep;4(3):200–5

Cloning of a complementary DNA encoding an 80 kilodalton nuclear cap binding protein. Kataoka N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 25;22(19):3861–5

The 5'–end structure of ovalbumin mRNA in isolated nuclei and polysomes. Kopper RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 25;22(21):4504–9

Enzymic removal of 5–methylcytosine from poly(dG–5–methyl–dC) by HeLa cell nuclear extracts is not by a DNA glycosylase. Steinberg RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 11;23(9):1621–4

Cytophotometric study of nuclear DNA content in scirrhous gastric carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan; 27(1):5–7

Preparation and characterization of two phosphopeptide fractions from calf thymus nuclei; similarity to corresponding fractions in the DNA prepared from the nuclei. Welsh RS, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(3):235–44

Identification of nuclear factors that bind to the mouse tyrosinase gene regulatory region. Sato S, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Oct;7(5):279–84

Content of iron and copper in the nuclei and induction of pH 9–labile lesions in L5178Y sublines inversely cross–sensitive to H2O2 and x–rays. Szumiel I, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1995 Jun;34(2):113–9

Multivariate statistical analysis applied to X–ray spectra and X–ray mapping of liver cell nuclei. Quintana C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(3):563–82; discussion 582–6

An improved method for the quantification and recovery of rat uterine nuclear type II [3H]estradiol binding sites immobilized on a glass fiber matrix. Densmore CL, et al. **Steroids** 1995 Feb;60(2):214–9

The incidence of ground glass nuclei in thyroid diseases. Kiyono T, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1994 Aug;6(2):43–8

Nuclear localization and transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 E7–beta–galactosidase fusion protein: characterization of the nuclear localization sequence. Fujikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):789–93

[Investigation of nuclear lamina in Tetrahymena thermophila] Chen B, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 27(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of free DNA in eukaryotic cell nuclei] Alekhina RP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Sep;338(3):397–400 **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the amount of DNA in the nuclei of the sporoplasm of 2 species of parasitic protozoans of the Myxozoa type—Myxosoma cerebralis and Triactinomyxon gyrosalmo] Vladimirov MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(5):437–40 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Melatonin–induced decrease of the size of thyrocyte nuclei in rat thyroids incubated in vitro. Klencki M, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(314):159–62

Chemotherapy–induced nuclear alterations of morphologic and genomic characteristics in a human colon cancer grafted onto nude mice. Jannot MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1995 Aug;38(8):853–65

Insulin inhibits nuclear phosphatase activity: requirement for the C–terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2464–9

Effects of cadmium on nuclear protein kinase C. Beyersmann D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:177–80

Interference of cadmium with ATP–stimulated nuclear calcium uptake. Hechtenberg S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:265–7

Effects of zinc and cadmium on apoptotic DNA fragmentation in isolated bovine liver nuclei. Lohmann RD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:269–71

Effects of asbestos and man–made vitreous fibers on cell division in cultured human mesothelial cells in comparison to rodent cells. Pelin K, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995; 25(2):118–25

Interaction of 7H–dibenzo[c,g]carbazole and its organospecific derivatives with hepatic mitochondrial and nuclear DNA in the mouse. Périn–Roussel O, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;25(3):202–10

Dissociation of nuclear and cytoplasmic cell cycle progression by drugs employed in cell synchronization. Urbani L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):159–68

Multi–step DNA cleavage in rat liver nuclei is inhibited by thiol reactive agents. Cain K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 30;358(3):255–61

Differentiation of human lymphocytes into nuclear vlimata by meiosis. The cytotoxic effect of calcium–activated neutral proteinase inhibitor. Logothetou–Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul;9(3):469–84

Inhibition of nuclear translocation of transcription factor NF–kappa B by a synthetic peptide containing a cell membrane–permeable motif and nuclear localization sequence. Lin YZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16; 270(24):14255–8

Characterization of chemotherapy–induced morphonuclear modifications in the P388 leukaemia and the MXT mammary tumour models of the mouse. Budel V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):89–97

Effects of cycloheximide on the structural organization of the nucleolus and the coiled body in normal and stimulated supraoptic neurons of the rat. Lafarga M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Aug;23(8):500–13

Differential role of two Ca(2+)–permeable non–NMDA glutamate channels in rat retinal ganglion cells: kainate–induced cytoplasmic and nuclear Ca2+ signals. Leinders–Zufall T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2503–16

Enhancement of cumulus expansion and nuclear maturation during bovine oocyte maturation in vitro by the addition of epidermal growth factor and insulin–like growth factor I. Lorenzo PL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):697–701

Different topoisomerase II astitumor drugs direct similar specific long–range fragmentation of an amplified c–MYC gene locus in living cells and in high–salt–extracted nuclei. Gromova II, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):102–6

Vitamin D3, a possible nuclear protector in normal hepatic and medullar tissue in white Wistar rats treated with cytostatics. Radioisotopic and cytogenetic aspects. Mihalache D, et al. **Rom J Endocrinol** 1993;31(3–4):141–8

Mild iron overload effect on rat liver nuclei. Galleano M, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov 11;93(2–3):125–34

[Change in the level of sphingosine in rat liver nuclei and cells during oncogene superexpression induced by cycloheximide] Alesenko AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Jul; 59(7):1076–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyanions on the structure of rat liver nuclear chromatin] Prusov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):905–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aprotinin slows the effect of cycloheximide on DNA synthesis in heterodikaryon nuclei, obtained during fusion of resting and stimulated NIH 3T3 cells] Setkov NA. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(2):269–71 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of 5–lipoxygenase to the nucleus of resting rat basophilic leukemia cells. Brock TG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:151–3

Nuclear serine protease activity contributes to bile acid–induced apoptosis in hepatocytes. Kwo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 1):G613–21

T cell mitogens induce increased DNA topoisomerase I protein levels and its translocation to the nucleus where activation of the enzyme occurs. Gelkop S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):872–7

Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase activity in various U937 cell subclones with different susceptibility to HIV–1 infection: its dramatic decrease following persistent virus infection. Tanaka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):161–8

Evidence for glucokinase translocation by glucose in rat hepatocytes. Toyoda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):252–6

On the relationship of the ATP–independent, mitochondrial associated DNA topoisomerase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to the nuclear topoisomerase I. Wang J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):723–9

Both nuclear and mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase mRNA levels increase dramatically during mouse postnatal development. Kim K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):353–8

In vitro proteolysis of endonucleases in rat liver nuclei extracts. Lebedeva LG, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb;35(2):433–40

Subcellular location of enzymes involved in core histone acetylation. Grabher A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14887–95

Expression and fate of the nuclearly encoded subunits of cytochrome–c oxidase in cultured human cells depleted of mitochondrial gene products. Nijtmans LG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1265(2–3):117–26

Rak, a novel nuclear tyrosine kinase expressed in epithelial cells. Cance WG, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec; 5(12):1347–55

Interleukin–3 or erythropoietin induced nuclear localization of protein kinase C beta isoforms in hematopoietic target cells. Mason–Garcia M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Mar; 28(3):145–55

Diacylglycerol kinase activity in rat liver nuclei. Previati M, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):393–403

Immunohistochemical localization of the calcium/calmodulin–dependent protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in the mouse testis: its unique accumulation in spermatid nuclei. Moriya M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Aug;281(2):273–81

Intranuclear distribution of DNA topoisomerase II and chromatin. Meller VH, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun; 3(4):255–60

Evidence for DNA endonuclease activity in nuclear extracts from mosquito cells. Baldridge GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan; 110(1):17–32

Insulin inhibits dephosphorylation of adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate response element–binding protein/activating transcription factor–1: effect on nuclear phosphoserine phosphatase–2a. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Dec;135(6):2418–22

Detection and partial purification of a cruciform–resolving activity (X–solvase) from nuclear extracts of mouse B–cells. Solaro P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 15;230(3):926–933

Overexpression of deoxyribonuclease I (DNase I) transfected into COS–cells: its distribution during apoptotic cell death. Polzar B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec;62(2):397–405

Nuclear localization of the interferon–inducible protein kinase PKR in human cells and transfected mouse cells. Jeffrey IW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):17–27

TGF beta 1 suppresses EGF–induced increase in nuclear type 1 protein phosphatase activity at the G1/S transition of hepatocyte proliferation. Kakinoki Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):356–60

Two nuclear–coded subunits of mitochondrial complex I are similar to different domains of a bacterial formate hydrogenlyase subunit. Videira A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1391–3

Nuclear presence of two lysosomal enzymes in rat implantation sites. Duran–Reyes G, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1994 Sep–Oct;39(5):299–303

Retinoic acid induces translocation of protein kinase C (PKC) and activation of nuclear PKC (nPKC) in rat splenocytes. Zorn NE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):303–11

Translocation and leukotriene synthetic capacity of nuclear 5–lipoxygenase in rat basophilic leukemia cells and alveolar macrophages. Brock TG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21652–8

Alternative splicing of STY, a nuclear dual specificity kinase. Duncan PI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15; 270(37):21524–31

Human ubiquitin–activating enzyme, E1. Indication of potential nuclear and cytoplasmic subpopulations using epitope–tagged cDNA constructs. Handley–Gearhart PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33171–8

Subunit structure and regulation of protein phosphatase–1 in rat liver nuclei. Jagiello I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17257–63

The C terminus of the nuclear RAN/TC4 GTPase stabilizes the GDP–bound state and mediates interactions with RCC1, RAN–GAP, and HTF9A/RANBP1. Richards SA,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 16;270(24):14405–11
Identification of the nuclear localization signal of rat liver CTP:phosphocholine cytidylyltransferase. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6;270(1):354–60
Molecular cloning of the gene encoding nuclear DNA helicase II. A bovine homologue of human RNA helicase A and Drosophila Mle protein. Zhang S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7;270(27):16422–7
Transcription-dependent redistribution of the large subunit of RNA polymerase II to discrete nuclear domains. Bregman DB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):287–98
Telomerase RNA localized in the replication band and spherical subnuclear organelles in hypotrichous ciliates. Fang G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):243–53
Cell cycle analysis of the activity, subcellular localization, and subunit composition of human CAK (CDK-activating kinase). Tassan JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):467–78
Differential methylation and altered conformation of cytoplasmic and nuclear forms of protein phosphatase 2A during cell cycle progression. Turowski P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):397–410
Nuclear distribution of Drosophila DNA topoisomerase II is sensitive to both RNase and DNase. Meller VH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1651–7
Mitogen activation of a nuclear alkaline phosphatase in normal activated lymphocytes. Kenter AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2041–50
Neutral sphingomyelinase: localization in rat liver nuclei and involvement in regeneration/proliferation. Alessenko A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Feb 23;143(2):169–74
Fatty acid delta 5 desaturation in rat liver cell nuclei. Ves-Losada A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan 26; 142(2):163–70
Intracellular localization and function of DNA repair methyltransferase in human cells. Ishibashi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Nov;315(3):199–212
Endonuclease G from mammalian nuclei is identical to the major endonuclease of mitochondria. Gerschenson M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jan 11;23(1):88–97
p53 dependent growth suppression by the c-Abl nuclear tyrosine kinase. Goga A, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):791–9
Human c-FES is a nuclear tyrosine kinase. Yates KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1239–42
Three enzymes of carbon metabolism or their antigenic analogs in pea leaf nuclei. Anderson LE, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):659–67
Purification and characterization of a DNA strand transferase from broccoli. Tissier AF, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 May; 108(1):379–86
An activity gel assay detects a single, catalytically active histone acetyltransferase subunit in Tetrahymena macronuclei. Brownell JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6364–8
Molecular cloning and characterization of a conserved nuclear serine(threonine) protein kinase. Millward T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5022–6
Gamma irradiation or hydrocortisone treatment of rats increases the proteinase activity associated with histones of thymus nuclei. Kutsyi MP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov; 140(2):221–9
Nuclear protein tyrosine kinases. Wang JY. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Sep;19(9):373–6 (32 ref.)
[The role of thyroid hormones in regulating the activity of phospholipases A1 and A2 in liver cells and nuclei from rats of varying ages] Babenko NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug;59(8):1130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of nuclear endo-DNAase from rat liver by molecular mass and cationic dependence] Lebedeva LG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 May;60(5):798–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Mitochondrial and nuclear genetic contribution of female founders to a contemporary population in northeast Quebec. Heyer E. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1450–5
How single genes provide tRNA processing enzymes to mitochondria, nuclei and the cytosol. Martin NC, et al. **Biochimie** 1994;76(12):1161–7 (28 ref.)
Replication sites as revealed by double label immunofluorescence against proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) and bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) in synchronized CHO cells and vincristine-induced multinucleate cells. Takanari H, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994; 82(1):23–31
RNA metabolism in situ at the 93D heat shock locus in polytene nuclei of Drosophila melanogaster after various treatments. Lakhotia SC, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 May; 3(3):151–61
Functional organization of human nuclei. Hassan AB. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Jul;89(1):13–8
Compositional properties of nuclear genes from Plasmodium falciparum. Musto H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jan 11;152(1):127–32
Evolution of dioecy: can nuclear-cytoplasmic interactions select for maleness? Maurice S, et al. **Heredity** 1994 Oct; 73 (Pt 4):346–54
Strain-dependent variation in carbon source regulation of nucleus-encoded mitochondrial proteins of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Brown TA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(5):1380–2
Anucleate cell production by Escherichia coli delta hns mutant lacking a histone-like protein, H-NS. Kaidow A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3589–92
Studies on the isolated transcriptionally active and inactive chromatin fractions from rat liver nuclei. Yu FL, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):21–36
Nuclear and mitochondrial genetics in Parkinson's disease. Schapira AH. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):411–4 (51 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence organisation and analysis of the nuclear ribosomal DNA circle of the protozoan parasite Entamoeba histolytica. Sehgal D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):205–14
The choice of resuspension medium for isolated rat liver nuclei: effects on nuclear morphology and in vitro transcription. Strand R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):149–57
Molecular characterization of a novel, nuclear-encoded, NAD(+)-dependent glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in plastids of the gymnosperm Pinus sylvestris L. Meyer-Gauen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;26(4):1155–66
Characterization of the nuclear gene encoding mitochondrial aconitase in the marine red alga Gracilaria verrucosa. Zhou YH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;28(4):635–46
A nuclear-encoded form II RuBisCO in dinoflagellates [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):17] Morse D, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 16; 268(5217):1622–4
[Isolation and characterization of new nuclear srm gene mutation causing coordinated changes in the maintenance of nuclear and mitochondrial genetic structures in the yeast Saccharomyces] Devin AB, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Sep; 30(9):1194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of a chromosomal DNA fragment isolated from a hybrid autonomous plasmid of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii] Sizova IA, et al. **Genetika** 1995 Mar; 31(3):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of cytoplasmic and nuclear antigens in acute leukaemia using flow cytometry. Farahat N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):843–9
Nuclear localization of anti-Hu antibody is not associated with in vitro cytotoxicity. Hormigo A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):205–12
Highly specific antibody to Rous sarcoma virus src gene product recognizes nuclear and nucleolar antigens in human cells. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar; 69(3):1699–713
"Washless" procedures for nuclear antigen detection. Larsen JK. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:377–88 (18 ref.)
[Effect of anti-histone antibodies on the nuclear apparatus of thymocytes of intact and irradiated rats] Zaichik ASh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Apr-Jun;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Use of vitamins A and D in chemoprevention and therapy of cancer: control of nuclear receptor expression and function. Vitamins, cancer and receptors. Niles RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:1–15
Angiotensin II mediates a sustained rise in nuclear and cytoplasmic calcium via multiple receptor subtypes. Munzenmaier DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H565–70
A nonradioactive method to determine levels of in vitro transcription in nuclear extracts. Ayoubi TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):190–2
Quick preparation of mitochondrial DNA fractions free from nuclear DNA for polymerase chain reaction amplification. Singh PJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Feb 10;225(1):155–7
Magnesium cardioplegia reduces cytosolic and nuclear calcium and DNA fragmentation in the senescent myocardium. Tsukube T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Oct; 58(4):1005–11
The nuclear estrogen receptor R-II of the goat uterus: distinct possibility that the R-II is the deglycosylated form of the nonactivated estrogen receptor (naER). Karthikeyan N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):442–52
A 55-kDa protein (p55) of the goat uterus mediates nuclear transport of the estrogen receptor. I. Purification and characterization. Nirmala PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):551–61
A 55-kDa protein (p55) of the goat uterus mediates nuclear transport of the estrogen receptor. II. Details of the transport mechanism. Nirmala PB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jun 1;319(2):562–9
Catalysis of the oxidation and reduction reactions of steroid and stilbene estrogens by nuclear enzymes. Roy D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):310–6
Development of an in vitro model for investigating the formation of the nuclear Ah receptor complex in mouse Hepa 1c1c7 cells. Wang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;315(2):285–92
Spatial association of HIV-1 tat protein and the nucleolar transport protein B23 in stably transfected Jurkat T-cells. Marasco WA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1-2):133–54
Possible correlation between DNA damage induced by hydrogen peroxide and translocation of heat shock 70 protein into the nucleus. Abe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):548–55
Prolactin-induced phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of MAP kinase in Nb2 lymphoma cells. Buckley AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1158–64
Nuclear localization signals in the core protein of hepatitis C virus. Chang SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1284–90
Inhibition, tissue distribution and hormonal specificity of a promoter-binding factor for the uteroglobin gene. Daniel PB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14; 204(1):273–7
Cyclin/cdk2 complexes in the nucleus of HeLa cells. Jaumot M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1527–34
Cells overexpressing Hsp27 show accelerated recovery from heat-induced nuclear protein aggregation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1170–7
A novel cell-cycle-dependent 350-kDa nuclear protein: C-terminal domain sufficient for nuclear localization. Li Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6; 212(1):220–8
Selective nuclear transport of mu-calpain. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28; 204(2):544–50
Heat shock factor-1 and the heat shock cognate 70 protein associate in high molecular weight complexes in the cytoplasm of NIH-3T3 cells. Nunes SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):1–6
Human nuclear and mitochondrial Mt element-binding proteins to regulatory regions of the nuclear respiratory genes and to the mitochondrial promoter region. Suzuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4; 213(1):204–10
An NLS is sufficient to engage facilitated translocation by the nuclear pore complex and subsequent intranuclear binding. Vancurova I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):529–36
Nuclear localization of p185neu tyrosine kinase and its association with transcriptional transactivation. Xie Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30; 203(3):1589–98
DNA cleavage in rat liver nuclei activated by Mg2+ or Ca2+ + Mg2+ is inhibited by a variety of structurally unrelated inhibitors. Cain K, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov-Dec;72(11-12):631–8
Thapsigargin-induced nuclear calcium signals in rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Horikoshi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 15;304 (Pt 1):57–60
Structural domains of interleukin-2 receptor beta critical for signal transduction: kinase association and nuclear complex-formation. Howard OM, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):217–24
Specific recognition sites for oligosaccharides in avian liver nuclei. Eufemi M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Oct; 34(3):475–81
Regulated nuclear entry of a yeast transcription factor. Neill D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):346S
Nuclear expression of mitochondrial genes implicated in human encephalomyopathies. Sutherland L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):413S
Nuclear translocation of angiogenic proteins in endothelial cells: an essential step in angiogenesis. Moroianu J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 25;33(42):12535–9 (64 ref.)
The role of thyroid hormone and promoter diversity in the regulation of nuclear encoded mitochondrial proteins. Nelson BD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):85–91
cDNA sequence for bovine ribosomal protein L3 carrying a bipartite nuclear targeting motif, identified also in many other ribosomal proteins. Simonic T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):706–10
Control of steroid receptor function and cytoplasmic-nuclear transport by heat shock proteins. Pratt WB. **Bioessays** 1992 Dec;14(12):841–8 (54 ref.)
Advantages of the scanning ion microscopy for mapping halogen corticoids in normal and transformed cells in culture. Berry JP, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;81(1):65–72
Nuclear localization of the SCL/TAL1 basic helix-loop-helix protein is not dependent on the presence of the basic domain [letter] Bernard M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3356–7
Expression of HOXC4 homeoprotein in the nucleus of activated human lymphocytes. Meazza R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 15;85(8):2084–90
Extruded erythroblast nuclei are bound and phagocytosed by a novel macrophage receptor. Qiu LB, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1630–9
Elevated levels of members of the STAT family of transcription factors in breast carcinoma nuclear extracts. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):840–4
Temporal profile of nuclear DNA fragmentation in situ in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Iwai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):305–8
The farnesyl protein transferase inhibitor BZA-5B blocks farnesylation of nuclear lamins and p21ras but does not affect their function or localization. Dalton MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3295–304
Modulator inhibits nuclear translocation of the glucocorticoid receptor and inhibits glucocorticoid-induced apoptosis in the human leukemic cell line CEM C-7. Robertson NM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):548–56
RecA homologs Dmc1 and Rad51 interact to form multiple

nuclear complexes prior to meiotic chromosome synapsis. Bishop DK. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):1081–92

Isolation of a protein that is essential for the first step of nuclear protein import. Görlich D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):767–78

RNA export. Izaurralde E, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):153–9 (60 ref.)

The p150 and p60 subunits of chromatin assembly factor I: a molecular link between newly synthesized histones and DNA replication. Kaufman PD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 30; 81(7):1105–14

Identification of a signal for rapid export of proteins from the nucleus. Wen W, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):463–73

Inositol lipid phosphorylation and breakdown in rat liver nuclei is affected by hydrocortisone blood levels. Santi P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1994 Sep;12(3):201–7

Models for solid-state transport: messenger RNA movement from nucleus to cytoplasm. Agutter PS. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Sep;18(9):849–58 (55 ref.)

The nuclear phosphoinositide cycle--does it play a role in nuclear Ca2+ homoeostasis? Divecha N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):297–300 (22 ref.)

Rapid synchrony of nuclear and cytosolic Ca2+ signals activated by muscarinic stimulation in the human tumour line TE671/RD. Giovannardi S, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Dec;16(6):491–9

Relationship between [Ca2+] changes in nucleus and cytosol. Himpens B, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):239–46 (49 ref.)

Propagation of cytosolic calcium waves into the nuclei of hepatocytes. Lin C, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):247–58

Differences in features of calcium transients between the nucleus and the cytosol in cultured heart muscle cells: analyzed by confocal microscopy. Minamikawa T, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar;17(3):167–76

Nuclear calcium transport and the role of calcium in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):279–88 (61 ref.)

Nuclear calmodulin responds rapidly to calcium influx at the plasmalemma. Zimprich F, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Mar; 17(3):233–8

Interferon mediated phosphatidylinositol uptake and processing in nuclei isolated from Burkitt lymphoma cells. Cataldi A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Aug;6(6):657–62

Inositol lipid cycle in the nucleus. Cocco L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):481–5 (52 ref.)

Regulation of signalling pathways to the nucleus by dopaminergic receptors. Rogue P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;6(7):725–33 (65 ref.)

The nuclear position of pericentromeric DNA of chromosome 11 appears to be random in G0 and non-random in G1 human lymphocytes. Hulspas R, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):286–92

Detection of chromosome malsegregation to the daughter nuclei in cytokinesis-blocked transgenic mouse splenocytes. Boei JJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan; 3(1):45–53

Local and global changes in the morphology and distribution of replication centres in rapidly expanding nuclei [published erratum appears in Chromosome Res 1995 Mar;3(2):139] Hutchison CJ. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):16–26

Site-specific initiation of DNA replication in metazoan chromosomes and the role of nuclear organization. Gilbert DM, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993; 58:475–85

Probing functional organization within the nucleus: is genome structure integrated with RNA metabolism? Lawrence JB, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:807–18 (69 ref.)

Comparative study of induction of endogenous DNA degradation in rat liver nuclei and intact thymocytes. Kokileva L. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 May; 111(1):35–43

Protein translocation. GTPase cycle for nuclear transport. Goldfarb DS. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jan 1;4(1):57–60

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 7(3):421–61

Nuclear changes in apoptosis. Earnshaw WC. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):337–43 (55 ref.)

Nucleus and gene expression [editorial] Forbes DJ, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):299–300

Spheres, coiled bodies and nuclear bodies. Roth MB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):325–8 (32 ref.)

The ins and outs of RNA nucleocytoplasmic transport. Zapp ML. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1995 Apr;5(2):229–33 (68 ref.)

The appearance of male gamete-specific histones gH2B and gH3 during pollen development in Lilium longiflorum. Ueda K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):210–7

p40MO15 associates with a p36 subunit and requires both nuclear translocation and Thr176 phosphorylation to generate cdk-activating kinase activity in Xenopus oocytes. Labbé JC, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5155–64

Functional analysis and regulation of nuclear import of dorsal during the immune response in Drosophila. Lemaitre B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1;14(3):536–45

A novel signal transduction pathway from the endoplasmic reticulum to the nucleus is mediated by transcription factor NF-kappa B. Pahl HL, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 1; 14(11):2580–8

Insulin inhibits nuclear phosphatase activity: requirement for the C-terminal domain of the insulin receptor. Reusch JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2464–9

Electron microscopic visualization of insulin translocation into the cytoplasm and nuclei of intact H35 hepatoma cells using covalently linked Nanogold-insulin. Shah N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jul;136(7):2825–35

Vanadium distribution in rats and DNA cleavage by vanadyl complex: implication for vanadium toxicity and biological effects. Sakurai H. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:35–6

The DNA-binding efficiency of Sp1 is affected by redox changes. Ammendola R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Oct 1;225(1):483–9

Protein kinase C in the transduction of signals toward and within the cell nucleus. Buchner K. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;228(2):211–21 (142 ref.)

Mechanisms of nuclear signalling by vitamin D3. Interplay with retinoid and thyroid hormone signalling. Carlberg C. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):517–27 (93 ref.)

Homologous nuclear-encoded mitochondrial and cytosolic isoproteins. A review of structure, biosynthesis and genes. Jaussi R. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):551–61 (123 ref.)

Molecular cloning and nuclear localization of ATBP, a novel (A+T)-stretch-binding protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Nakanishi-Matsui M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jun 1;230(2):396–400

Functional analysis of phosphorylation sites in human lamin A controlling lamin disassembly, nuclear transport and assembly. Haas M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):237–47

Yeast Nop3p has structural and functional similarities to mammalian pre-mRNA binding proteins. Russell I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):293–301

Analysis of nucleocytoplasmic transport and nuclear envelope structure in yeast disrupted for the gene encoding the nuclear pore protein Nup1p. Schlaich NL, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):8–14

Interleukin 1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 6 decrease nuclear thyroid hormone receptor capacity in a liver cell line. Wolf M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):307–12

V1-like [Arg8]vasopressin binding sites occur in rat hepatocyte nuclei. Phillips PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 11;259(3):325–9

Nucleoplasmin-targeted aequorin provides evidence for a nuclear calcium barrier. Badminton MN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):236–43

Nuclear-cytoplasmic translocations of protein p26 during aerobic-anoxic transitions in embryos of Artemia franciscana. Clegg JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):1–7

Variations in signal-mediated nuclear transport during the cell cycle in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Feldherr CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):206–10

Nuclear redirection of a cytoplasmic helix-loop-helix protein via heterodimerization with a nuclear localizing partner. Goldfarb AN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):481–5

Ligand-induced translocation of epidermal growth factor receptor to the nucleus of NR6/HER fibroblasts is serum dependent. Holt SJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):554–8

Cytoplasmic and nucleic calcium oscillations in immature mouse oocytes: evidence of wave polarization by confocal imaging. Lefèvre B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):166–73

Essential role of protein phosphorylation in nuclear transport. Mishra K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):124–34

Adenovirus infection induces rearrangements in the intranuclear distribution of the nuclear body-associated PML protein. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):9–16

Nucleocytoplasmic transport of the Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 is dependent on the activation domain of the protein. Wolff B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Mar;217(1):31–41

Characterization of single-stranded DNA binding proteins in rat glial-enriched nuclei. Paul D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Oct;61(2):82–96

Protein phosphatase 1 can modulate alternative 5' splice site selection in a HeLa splicing extract. Cardinali B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3;352(3):276–80

Nuclear factors specifically favor thyroid hormone binding to c-ErbA alpha 1 protein (thyroid hormone receptor alpha) over-expressed in E. coli. Daadi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):137–41

Nuclear recruitment of A1p145 subunit of replication factor C in the early G1 phase of the cell cycle in Faza 567 hepatoma cell line and hepatocyte primary cultures. Levavasseur F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Apr 17; 363(1-2):132–6

Nuclear and nucleolar kinetics in multinucleate osteoclasts in the chick development and after the hormonal treatment. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):201–7

Tamoxifen and related compounds protect against lipid peroxidation in isolated nuclei: relevance to the potential anticarcinogenic benefits of breast cancer prevention and therapy with tamoxifen? Wiseman H, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):485–8

The compositional compartments of the nuclear genomes of Trypanosoma brucei and T. cruzi. Rodríguez-Maseda H, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):221–4

A eukaryotic expression vector for the study of nuclear localization signals. Schreiber V, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15; 150(2):411–2

Regulated expression of the beta-globin gene locus in synthetic nuclei. Barton MC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Oct 15;8(20):2453–65

The HIV-1 Rev trans-activator shuttles between the nucleus and the cytoplasm. Meyer BE, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jul 1;8(13):1538–47

Xenopus embryos regulate the nuclear localization of XMyoD. Rupp RA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1; 8(11):1311–23

Extragenic suppressors of a dynein mutation that blocks nuclear migration in Aspergillus nidulans. Goldman GH, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1223–32

Stability of tandem repeats in the Drosophila melanogaster Hsr-omega nuclear RNA. Hogan NC, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1611–21

Identification and purification of a stress associated nuclear carbohydrate binding protein (M(r) 33,000) from rat liver by application of a new photoreactive carbohydrate probe. Lauc G, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):541–9

Involvement of basic fibroblast growth factor NH2 terminus in nuclear accumulation. Patry V, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(3):163–74

Nuclear phospholipids during the adaptation of human EUE cells to hypertonic stress. Fraschini A, et al. **Histochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;103(1):47–57

Rapid nuclear actions of growth hormone. Rotwein P, et al. **Horm Res** 1994;42(4–5):170–5 (63 ref.)

Nuclear accumulation of exogenous basic fibroblast growth factor in endothelial, fibroblast, and myoblast cell lines results in diverse biological responses. Hawker JR Jr, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct;30A(10):653–63

Acute phase-dependent changes in the binding of rat liver nucleoproteins to the cytokine response element of the rat haptoglobin gene. Sevaljević LJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;27(2):185–94

Intranuclear sites of Np 237 in mammalian cells: a study using electron microscopy and electron probe microanalysis. Boulahdour H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jul;68(1):55–61

FKBP46, a novel Sf9 insect cell nuclear immunophilin that forms a protein-kinase complex. Alnemri ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 9;269(49):30828–34

A phospholipase D-mediated pathway for generating diacylglycerol in nuclei from Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Balboa MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19; 270(20):11738–40

The rad21 gene product of Schizosaccharomyces pombe is a nuclear, cell cycle-regulated phosphoprotein. Birkenbihl RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7703–11

Sorting of nuclear-encoded chloroplast membrane proteins to the envelope and the thylakoid membrane. Brink S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20808–15

RTG genes in yeast that function in communication between mitochondria and the nucleus are also required for expression of genes encoding peroxisomal proteins. Chelstowska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18141–6

Vav is necessary for prolactin-stimulated proliferation and is translocated into the nucleus of a T-cell line. Clevenger CV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13246–53

Physiologic turnover of nuclear factor kappa B by nuclear proteolysis. Cressman DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26594–7

Identification of a yeast karyopherin heterodimer that targets import substrate to mammalian nuclear pore complexes. Enenkel C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16499–502

Changes in either cytosolic or nucleoplasmic inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate levels can control nuclear Ca2+ concentration. Hennager DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):4959–62

Cyclin-dependent kinase site-regulated signal-dependent nuclear localization of the SW15 yeast transcription factor in mammalian cells. Jans DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17064–7

Transcription in vitro of Tetrahymena class II and class III genes. Larsen LK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7601–8

In vitro study of functional involvement of Sp1, NF-kappa B/Rel, and AP1 in phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate-mediated HIV-1 long terminal repeat activation. Li Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30616–9

Detection of a novel transcription factor for the A alpha fibrinogen gene in response to interleukin-6. Liu Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7580–6

A redox factor protein, ref1, is involved in negative gene regulation by extracellular calcium. Okazaki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):27855–62

Nuclear export pathways of tRNA and 40 S ribosomes include both common and specific intermediates. Pokrywka NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3619–24

Direct demonstration of NFATp dephosphorylation and nuclear localization in activated HT-2 cells using a specific NFATp polyclonal antibody. Ruff VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22602–7

Isoprenylation of plant proteins in vivo. Isoprenylated proteins are abundant in the mitochondria and nuclei of spinach. Shipton CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13; 270(2):566–72

DNA polymerase beta conducts the gap-filling step in uracil-initiated base excision repair in a bovine testis nuclear extract. Singhal RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 13;270(2):949–57

The nuclear receptor for melatonin represses 5-lipoxygenase gene expression in human B lymphocytes. Steinhilber D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7037–40

High mobility group proteins 14 and 17 can space nucleosomal particles deficient in histones H2A and H2B creating a template that is transcriptionally active. Tremethick DJ. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 11;269(45):28436–42

Intermittent plasma growth hormone triggers tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of a liver-expressed, Stat 5-related DNA binding protein. Proposed role as an intracellular regulator of male-specific liver gene transcription. Waxman DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13262–70

Heat-stable inhibitors of cAMP-dependent protein kinase carry a nuclear export signal. Wen W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32214–20

Induction of interleukin 6 (IL-6) by hypoxia in vascular cells. Central role of the binding site for nuclear factor-IL-6. Yan SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11463–71

The C terminus of mitosin is essential for its nuclear localization, centromere/kinetochore targeting, and dimerization. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19545–50

Targeting of aequorin for calcium monitoring in intracellular compartments. Brini M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):177–84

Developmental changes in the activity and cellular localization of hepatic casein kinase II in the rat. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):65–72

Intranuclear binding of nucleoplasmin. Paine PL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 May;58(1):105–14

Rna1p, a Ran/TC4 GTPase activating protein, is required for nuclear import. Corbett AH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1017–26

Analysis of nuclear lamin isoprenylation in Xenopus oocytes: isoprenylation of lamin B3 precedes its uptake into the nucleus. Firmbach-Kraft I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr; 129(1):17–24

Depletion of calcium from the lumen of endoplasmic reticulum reversibly inhibits passive diffusion and signal-mediated transport into the nucleus. Greber UF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1-2):5–14

Initiation of DNA replication in nuclei from quiescent cells requires permeabilization of the nuclear membrane. Leno GH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):5–14

Facilitated nuclear transport of calmodulin in tissue culture cells. Pruschy M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1527–36

A nuclear localization domain in the hnRNP A1 protein. Siomi H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):551–60

The cell cycle-dependent nuclear import of v-Jun is regulated by phosphorylation of a serine adjacent to the nuclear localization signal. Tagawa T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):255–63

BM28, a human member of the MCM2-3-5 family, is displaced from chromatin during DNA replication. Todorov IT, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1433–45

The overgrown hematopoietic organs-31 tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila encodes an Importin-like protein accumulating in the nucleus at the onset of mitosis. Török I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1473–89

An analysis of the regulation of DNA synthesis by cdk2, Cip1, and licensing factor. Yan H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):1–15

Nuclear translocation of prolactin: collaboration of tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C activation in rat Nb2 node lymphoma cells. Rao YP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 May; 163(2):266–76

Direct interaction of nucleoporin p62 with mRNA during its export from the nucleus. Dargemont C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):257–63

Nuclear import of glycoconjugates is distinct from the classical NLS pathway. Duverger E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1325–32

Nuclear transport of the U2 snRNP-specific U2B" protein is mediated by both direct and indirect signalling mechanisms. Kambach C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1807–16

Nuclear calmodulin/62 kDa calmodulin-binding protein complexes in interphasic and mitotic cells. Portolés M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3601–14

p80-coilin: a component of coiled bodies and interchromatin granule-associated zones. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1143–53

Lamin A precursor is localized to intranuclear foci. Sasseville AM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):273–85

Expression, phosphorylation and nuclear localization of the human P1 protein, a homologue of the yeast Mcm 3 replication protein. Schulte D, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr; 108 (Pt 4):1381–9

A yeast protein that bidirectionally affects nucleocytoplasmic transport. Singleton DR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):265–72

A murine replication protein accumulates temporarily in the heterochromatic regions of nuclei prior to initiation of DNA replication. Starborg M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar; 108 (Pt 3):927–34

Nucleo-cytoplasmic distribution of human hnRNP proteins: a search for the targeting domains in hnRNP A1. Weighardt F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):545–55

Prognostic value of p53 nuclear overexpression in patients with invasive bladder cancer treated with neoadjuvant MVAC. Sarkis AS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jun; 13(6):1384–90

Angiotensin II (AII)-binding sites in nuclei from rat liver: partial characterization of the mechanism of AII accumulation in nuclei. Jiménez E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;143(3):449–53

Regulation of porcine skeletal muscle nuclear 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine receptor binding capacity by thyroid hormones: modification by energy balance. Morovat A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;144(2):233–42

Nuclear factors that mediate intrathymic signals are developmentally regulated. Sen J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2321–7

Delineation of a sequence required for nuclear localization of the protein encoded by varicella-zoster virus gene 61. Stevenson D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3229–33

Protein kinase C mediates activation of nuclear cAMP response element-binding protein (CREB) in B lymphocytes stimulated through surface Ig. Xie H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1717–23

Detection of DNA binding activities of transcription factors with different protein motifs in nuclear extracts of murine brain by using gel-retardation electrophoresis. Ogita K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1431–9

GM1 ganglioside in the nuclear membrane modulates nuclear calcium homeostasis during neurite outgrowth. Wu G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1419–22

Induced and spontaneous neuritogenesis are associated with enhanced expression of ganglioside GM1 in the nuclear membrane. Wu G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3739–46

Bradykinin induces rise of free calcium in nuclei of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG 108-15 cells. Beckmann R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):571–8

Subnanomolar concentration of VIP induces the nuclear translocation of protein kinase C in neonatal rat cortical astrocytes. Oláh Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):355–63

An assay to measure adriamycin binding in osteosarcoma cells. Gebhardt MC, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Sep; 12(5):621–7

Nanomolar concentrations of untransformed glucocorticoid receptor in nuclei of intact cells. Rossini GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;51(5-6):291–8

Kinetic models for nucleocytoplasmic transport of messenger RNA. Schröder HC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 May 21; 174(2):169–77

Phosphorylation and nuclear localization of the hepatitis B virus core protein: significance of serine in the three repeated SPRRR motifs. Liao W, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):1025–9

Tax induces nuclear translocation of NF-kappa B through dissociation of cytoplasmic complexes containing p105 or p100 but does not induce degradation of I kappa B alpha/MAD3. Muñoz E, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec; 68(12):8035–44

Nuclear targeting of the tegument protein pp65 (UL83) of human cytomegalovirus: an unusual bipartite nuclear localization signal functions with other portions of the protein to mediate its efficient nuclear transport. Schmolke S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1071–8

Nuclear localization and transcriptional activation activities of truncated versions of the immediate-early gene product of equine herpesvirus 1. Smith RH, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3857–62

Nuclear export of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nucleocytoplasmic shuttle protein Rev is mediated by its activation domain and is blocked by transdominant negative mutants. Szilvay AM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun; 69(6):3315–23

Hyperphosphorylation of mutant influenza virus matrix protein, M1, causes its retention in the nucleus. Whittaker G, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):439–45

Nuclear accumulation of p53 protein correlates with mutations in the p53 gene on archival paraffin-embedded tissues of human breast cancer. Umekita Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):825–30

Inhibition of nuclear uptake of calcitriol receptor by uremic ultrafiltrate. Patel SR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jul; 46(1):129–33

Specific nuclear binding of anti-cdc2 on p34cdc2 positive autonomously grown human leukemia cells induces differentiation. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1995 Aug; 19(8):535–41

Nucleo-cytoplasmic translocation and secretion of fibroblast growth factor-2 during avian gastrulation. Riese J, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):13–22

Expression systems for nuclear lamin proteins: farnesylation in assembly of nuclear lamina. Dalton M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;250:134–48

Interactions of phenoxyl radical of antitumor drug, etoposide, with reductants in solution and in cell and nuclear homogenates: electron spin resonance and high-performance liquid chromatography. Gantchev TG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:631–42

Assessing oxygen radicals as mediators in activation of inducible eukaryotic transcription factor NF-kappa B. Schreck R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:151–63

In vitro reconstitution of progesterone-dependent RNA transcription in nuclear extracts of human breast carcinoma cells. Bagchi MK, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:107–20

Antisense affinity depletion of RNP particles. Application to spliceosomal snRNPs. Blencowe BJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:67–76

DNase I footprinting using PCR-generated end-labeled DNA probes. Iannello RC. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 37:379–91

Preparation of HeLa nuclear extracts. Pugh BF. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:349–57

An in vitro transcription system from BmN cells of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Sakurai H, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;37:233–44

Measurements of rate of transcription in isolated nuclei by nuclear "run-off" assay. Srivastava RA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:281–8 (15 ref.)

Splicing components are excluded from the transcriptionally inactive XY body in male meiotic nuclei. Richler C, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Dec;5(12):1341–52

mRNA transport in yeast: time to reinvestigate the functions of the nucleus. Schneiter R, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Apr; 6(4):357–70 (170 ref.)

Organization of (pre-)mRNA metabolism in the cell nucleus. Wansink DG, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1994;20(2):45–55 (123 ref.)

Nuclear antisense RNA. An efficient new method to inhibit gene expression. Liu Z, et al. **Mol Biotechnol** 1994 Oct; 2(2):107–18

Mammalian nonsense codons can be cis effectors of nuclear mRNA half-life. Belgrader P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8219–28

Phosphorylation of rat liver heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoproteins A2 and C can be modulated by calmodulin. Bosser R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 15(2):661–70

Interferon regulatory factor 1 is required for mouse Gbp gene activation by gamma interferon. Briken V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):975–82

The serum response factor nuclear localization signal: general implications for cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase activity in control of nuclear translocation. Gauthier-Rouvière C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):433–44

Site-specific initiation of DNA replication in Xenopus egg extract requires nuclear structure. Gilbert DM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):2942–54

Selective and rapid nuclear translocation of a c-Myc-containing complex after fertilization of Xenopus laevis eggs. Lemaitre JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):5054–62

The nonconserved hinge region and distinct amino-terminal domains of the ROR alpha orphan nuclear receptor isoforms are required for proper DNA bending and ROR alpha-DNA interactions. McBroom LD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):796–808

Characterization of a mammalian homolog of the Escherichia coli MutY mismatch repair protein. McGoldrick JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;15(2):989–96

RNA-protein interactions in the nuclei of Xenopus oocytes: complex formation and processing activity on the regulatory intron of ribosomal protein gene L1. Santoro B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6975–82

RNA polymerase III transcription in synthetic nuclei assembled in vitro from defined DNA templates. Ullman KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4873–83

RSK3 encodes a novel pp90rsk isoform with a unique N-terminal sequence: growth factor-stimulated kinase function and nuclear translocation. Zhao Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4353–63

A nuclear post-transcriptional mechanism mediates the induction of fibronectin by glucocorticoids. Ehretsmann CP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Apr 28;110(1-2):185–94

Nuclear response of pancreatic islets to interleukin-1 beta. Fernández-Alvarez J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Jul; 103(1-2):49–55

A new orphan member of the nuclear hormone receptor superfamily closely related to Rev-Erb. Dumas B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;8(8):996–1005

Nuclear genes from the copepod Calanus finmarchicus. Crawford DL. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Sep; 4(3):241–7

Regulation of the transforming growth factor-beta 2 gene promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells and their differentiated cells: differential utilization of transcription factors. Kelly D, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Feb; 40(2):135–45

DNA synthesis and pronucleus development in pig zygotes obtained in vivo: an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):325–32

Factors involved in nuclear reprogramming during early development in the rabbit. Pinto-Correia C, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar;40(3):292–304

Studies on FGF-2: nuclear localization and function of high molecular weight forms and receptor binding in the absence of heparin. Rifkin DB, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Sep; 39(1):102–4; discussion 104–5

Distinct functions for the two importin subunits in nuclear protein import. Görlich D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Sep 21; 377(6546):246–8

Localization of pre-mRNA splicing in mammalian nuclei [see comments] Zhang G, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 22-29; 372(6508):809-12. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 22-29;372(6508):727.

Temporally regulated nuclear entry of the Drosophila period protein contributes to the circadian clock. Curtin KD, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Feb;14(2):365-72

Ribozyme-mediated RNA degradation in nuclei suspension. Heidenreich O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jun 25; 23(12):2223-8

High salt- and SDS-stable DNA binding protein complexes with ATPase and protein kinase activity retained in chromatin-depleted nuclei. Juodka B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Apr 25;23(8):1359-66

Nuclear localization signals overlap DNA- or RNA-binding domains in nucleic acid-binding proteins. LaCasse EC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1647-56 (162 ref.)

Relocation of the carboxyterminal part of CAN from the nuclear envelope to the nucleus as a result of leukemia-specific chromosome rearrangements. Fornerod M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1739-48

SAP1a is a nuclear target of signaling cascades involving ERKs. Janknecht R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1209-16

Post-transcriptional cosuppression of beta-1,3-glucanase genes does not affect accumulation of transgene nuclear mRNA. de Carvalho Niebel F, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Mar; 7(3):347-58

A polymorphic bipartite motif signals nuclear targeting of early auxin-inducible proteins related to PS-IAA4 from pea (Pisum sativum). Abel S, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul; 8(1):87-96

Twin autonomous bipartite nuclear localization signals direct nuclear import of GT-2. Dehesh K, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):25-36

The expression of nuclear genes encoding plastid ribosomal proteins precedes the expression of chloroplast genes during early phases of chloroplast development. Harrak H, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):685-92

Source of nuclear calcium signals. Allbritton NL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12458-62

Isolation of a yeast protein kinase that is activated by the protein encoded by SRP1 (Srp1p) and phosphorylates Srp1p complexed with nuclear localization signal peptides. Azuma Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23; 92(11):5159-63

In vivo estradiol-dependent dephosphorylation of the repressor MDBP-2-H1 correlates with the loss of in vitro preferential binding to methylated DNA. Bruhat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3678-82

Cell cycle-regulated nuclear import and export of Cdc47, a protein essential for initiation of DNA replication in budding yeast. Dalton S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2514-8

Nuclear foci of mammalian Rad51 recombination protein in somatic cells after DNA damage and its localization in synaptonemal complexes. Haaf T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2298-302

Nuclear localization signal binding proteins in higher plant nuclei. Hicks GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):734-8

A class of single-stranded telomeric DNA-binding proteins required for Rap1p localization in yeast nuclei. Konkel LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5558-62

Restoration of mismatch repair to nuclear extracts of H6 colorectal tumor cells by a heterodimer of human MutL homologs. Li GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1950-4

Purification of a Ran-interacting protein that is required for protein import into the nucleus. Moore MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10212-6

Protein export from the nucleus requires the GTPase Ran and GTP hydrolysis. Moroianu J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4318-22

Transcriptional activation of human adult alpha-globin genes by hypersensitive site-40 enhancer: function of nuclear factor-binding motifs occupied in erythroid cells. Rombel I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6454-8

Epidermal growth factor induces the tyrosine phosphorylation and nuclear translocation of Stat 5 in mouse liver. Ruff-Jamison S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4215-8

A kinase associated with chromatin that can be activated by ligand-p185c-Neu or epidermal growth factor-receptor interactions. Samanta A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6582-6

The GTP-bound form of the yeast Ran/TC4 homologue blocks nuclear protein import and appearance of poly(A)+ RNA in the cytoplasm. Schlenstedt G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):225-9

Mitochondrial DNA replication but no nuclear DNA replication during development of Dictyostelium. Shaulsky G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5660-3

Oligomers: design of de novo peptide-based intracellular vehicles. Sheldon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2056-60

Two nuclear localization signals present in the basic-helix 1 domains of MyoD promote its active nuclear translocation and can function independently. Vandromme M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4646-50

Nuclear calcium elevation may initiate neurite outgrowth in mammalian neurons. Kocsis JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 103:137-51

Diverse effects of the guanine nucleotide exchange factor RCC1 on RNA transport. Cheng Y, et al. **Science** 1995 Mar 24;267(5205):1807-10

Identification of hSRP1 alpha as a functional receptor for nuclear localization sequences. Weis K, et al. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):1049-53

Acute and chronic cocaine administration differentially alters striatal opioid and nuclear transcription factor mRNAs. Daunais JB, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):35-45

The appearance, distribution, and longevity of receptor-[125I]T3 complexes within the nuclei of isolated rat hepatocytes. Pullen GL, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Fall; 4(3):305-12

Nuclear 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine receptor binding in mononuclear blood cells from patients with malignant blood diseases and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Eigtved A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1993 Dec;5(3):77-80

Nuclear DNA ploidy pattern and tissue levels of dihydroxyphenylalanine and catecholamines in pheochromocytoma. Sasagawa I, et al. **Urol Int** 1995; 54(4):181-3

Identification of a novel human zinc finger protein that specifically interacts with the activation domain of lentiviral Tat proteins. Fridell RA, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 1;209(2):347-57

Elements in the long terminal repeat of HIV-1 that interact with nuclear extracts from Jurkat cells persistently infected with vaccinia virus. Chang PY, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Nov; 34(2):127-38

[Correlation of DNA degradation, induced by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, with accumulation of sphingosine in the nucleus and peroxides in DNA] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Nov;59(11):1756-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nuclear genetic structures on maintaining the yeast mitochondrial genome] Smirnova ME, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Jul;337(2):283-6 **(Rus)**

[Free radical damage of the nuclear genetic apparatus of cells] Levytskyi EL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Jul-Aug; 66(4):18-30 (115 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Observations on an intranuclear microsporidian in lymphoblasts from farmed Atlantic halibut larvae (Hippoglossus hippoglossus L.). Nilsen F, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;42(2):131-5

Failure to detect Trichinella spiralis p43 in isolated host nuclei and in irradiated larvae of infected muscle cells which express the infected cell phenotype. Jasmer DP, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):225-34

PATHOLOGY

Polymorphism of spermatocytic seminoma. A morphometric study. Frasik W, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct; 7(3):195-203

Computerized morphonuclear analyses of Feulgen-stained nuclei from 11 chemosensitive and from 11 chemoresistant neoplastic cell lines. Pauwels O, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):235-50

High resolution image-cytometric differentiation of hormone sensitive and hormone insensitive prostatic carcinomas. Schenck U, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):139-52

Differences in quantitative nuclear features between ductal carcinoma in situ (DCIS) with and without accompanying invasive carcinoma in the surrounding breast. Susnik B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):39-52

Use of computer graphic filters for the nuclear grading of hematoxylin and eosin-stained specimens from prostatic lesions. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Jun; 16(3):183-8

Importance of different nuclear morphologic patterns in grading prostatic adenocarcinoma. An expanded model for computer graphic filters. Minimo C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):307-14

Comparative karyometry in Bowen's disease and bowenoid papulosis. Derivation of a nuclear atypia index. Olemans C, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):284-6

Morphometrically assisted grading of astrocytomas. Scarpelli M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):351-6

Spinal gliosarcoma: a light, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Carstens PH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 May-Jun;25(3):241-6 (23 ref.)

Introduction of the cytological grading, the nuclear area, the DNA index and the DNA histogram type in the setting up of a score for ductal breast carcinoma. Budel V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2845-51

Digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei from human papillary, medullary, colloid, lobular and comedocarcinomas of the breast. Zandona C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5B):2173-82

Nuclear morphology and histological grading of oral squamous cell carcinoma (OSCC). A morphometric study. Giardina C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1994 Oct-Nov; 70(10-11):271-9

Correlation of morphometry, nucleolar organizer regions, proliferating cell nuclear antigen and Ki67 antigen expression with grading and staging in urinary bladder carcinomas. Krüger S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 Apr;75(4):480-4

The relationship of cytoplasmic intermediate filaments and membrane antigens with hormone receptors, nuclear staining density, and mode of stromal invasion in human breast cancer. Bell CD, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1995; 33(2):147-62

Changes in nuclear size of cardiac myocytes during the development and progression of hypertrophy in rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Cardioscience** 1994 Sep;5(3):203-8

Intranuclear inclusion bodies in an elderly demented woman: a form of intranuclear inclusion body disease. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar-Apr;14(2):93-9

Comparative study of interphase cytogenetics, flow cytometric analysis, and nuclear grade of fine-needle aspirates of breast carcinoma. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):151-8

Simplified nuclear grading of fine-needle aspirates of breast carcinoma: concordance with corresponding histologic nuclear grading and flow cytometric data. Cajulis RS, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):124-30

Hypersegmentation of neutrophils in the cerebrospinal fluid: report of a case with hematologic correlation and review of the literature. Lodge-Rigal RD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):56-9 (13 ref.)

Cytogenetic analysis and morphology of malignant nuclear vlimata. The life cycle of malignant cells. Logothetou-Rella H. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):747-63

Tumor heterogeneity as prognostic factor in patients with low-stage (T1-3N0M0) renal-cell carcinoma. van der Poel HG, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:60-5

Nuclear texture: can it be used as a surrogate endpoint biomarker? Palcic B. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:40-6 (26 ref.)

Quantitative nuclear morphometry, Markovian texture descriptors, and DNA content captured on a CAS-200 Image analysis system, combined with PCNA and HER-2/neu immunohistochemistry for prediction of prostate cancer progression. Veltri RW, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:249-58

A maternal product of the Punch locus of Drosophila melanogaster is required for precellular blastoderm nuclear divisions. Chen X, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3501-13

Nuclear diffuseness as a measure of texture: definition and application to the computer-assisted diagnosis of parathyroid adenoma and carcinoma. Einstein AJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Nov;176 (Pt 2):158-66

Nuclear morphometry in differential diagnosis of renal oncocytoma and renal cell carcinoma. Castrén JP, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1302-6

Myometrial hyperplasia: proposed criteria for a discrete morphological entity. Cramer SF, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jan;8(1):71-7

The use of digital cell image analysis of Feulgen-stained nuclei to quantitatively describe morphonuclear features in a series of 174 meningiomas. Salmon I, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):570-7

Nuclear characterization and G2M ploidy in human brain tumors using semiautomated image analysis. Yoshii Y, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):61-7

Computerized nuclear morphometry and survival in renal cell carcinoma: comparison with other prognostic indicators. Delahunt B, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Oct; 26(4):353-8

Computer-aided analysis of the nuclear area in proliferative lesions of the colonic and bronchial epithelium. Zaczek M, et al. **Pol J Pathol** 1994;45(4):303-7

Nuclear morphometry is of independent prognostic value only in T1 prostatic adenocarcinomas. Vesalainen S, et al. **Prostate** 1995 Aug;27(2):110-7

Nuclear morphometric analysis of metastasis in Wilms' tumor after multimodal therapy: comparison with primary tumor. Gearhart JP, et al. **Urology** 1995 Jan;45(1):119-23

Nucleolar and argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts in urothelial carcinomas with special emphasis on grade II tumors. Helpap B, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(3):265-9

Nuclear DNA analysis and prognosis in carcinoma of the thyroid gland. A nationwide study in Iceland on carcinomas diagnosed 1955-1990. Jónasson JG, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(4):349-55

Nuclear morphometry of soft tissue tumors of fibrous origin. Bittinger A, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov; 140(4-5):351-6

Individual differences between nuclear parameters of normal and malignant breast epithelium. Pikula B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4-5):343-50

[The nuclear morphometric analysis and its clinical value in esophageal cancer] Wang J, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):108-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of nuclear morphometry in analysing heterogeneity of grade-II colorectal adenocarcinomas] Yi P, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 25(4):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prognostic value of nuclear morphology in colorectal neoplasms] Durando R, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1994 Sep-Oct; 65(5):527-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphometric analysis of lymphocyte nuclei in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Ostapenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(4):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of nuclear morphometry as predictive factor of progression in bladder papillary carcinoma] García I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(10):937-41 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipid-dependent nuclear signalling: morphological and functional features. Maraldi NM, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994;34:129–43

Sperm nuclear maturity in spinal cord-injured men: evaluation by acidic aniline blue stain. Hou JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):444–5

Chromatin and nuclear assembly: experimental approaches towards the reconstitution of transcriptionally active and silent states. Dimitrov S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 2;1260(1):1–13 (157 ref.)

Nuclear organization: uniting replication foci, chromatin domains and chromosome structure. Jackson DA. **Bioessays** 1995 Jul;17(7):587–91 (19 ref.)

Formation of male pronuclei in partitioned human oocytes. Levron J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Jul;53(1):209–13

Models of DNA replication timing in interphase nuclei: an exercise in inferring process from state. Carothers AD, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun;51(2):750–5

Reproduction of nuclei in Pelomyxa palustris. Daniels EW, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1994 Aug;18(8):805–12

A new role for IP3 receptors: Ca2+ release during nuclear vesicle fusion. Sullivan KM, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct; 16(4):314–21 (45 ref.)

Characteristics of pronuclear migration in Beroe ovata. Rouvière C, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1994; 29(4):301–11

Evidence for an early and transient involvement of nuclear inositol lipids in subcellular signalling events related to DNA repair processes. Rana RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 May;6(4):475–80

Nucleo-mitochondrial interactions in mitochondrial gene expression. Grivell LA. **Crit Rev Biochem Mol Biol** 1995; 30(2):121–64 (313 ref.)

Nucleus and gene expression. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun; 6(3):463–95

NuMA, a nuclear protein involved in mitosis and nuclear reformation. Compton DA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):343–6 (16 ref.)

Nuclear transport [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Cell Biol 1994 Aug;6(4):616] Fabre E, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):335–42 (74 ref.)

Signal transduction from the cell surface to the nucleus through the phosphorylation of transcription factors. Karin M. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;6(3):415–24 (76 ref.)

The biogenesis of the coiled body during early mouse development. Ferreira J, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb; 121(2):601–12

Marbles mutants: uncoupling cell determination and nuclear migration in the developing Drosophila eye. Fischer-Vize JA, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep;120(9):2609–18

Drosophila nonmuscle myosin II is required for rapid cytoplasmic transport during oogenesis and for axial nuclear migration in early embryos. Wheatley S, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1937–46

A mutant form of the Ran/TC4 protein disrupts nuclear function in Xenopus laevis egg extracts by inhibiting the RCC1 protein, a regulator of chromosome condensation. Dasso M, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 1;13(23):5732–44

DNA polymerase alpha associated protein P1, a murine homolog of yeast MCM3, changes its intranuclear distribution during the DNA synthetic period. Kimura H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Sep 15;13(18):4311–20

Functional analysis of phosphorylation sites in human lamin A controlling lamin disassembly, nuclear transport and assembly. Haas M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):237–47

The centrosome moves out of a nuclear indentation in human lymphocytes upon activation. Hulspas R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):28–32

Ploidy-dependent growth and binucleation in cultured rat hepatocytes. Mossin L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct; 214(2):551–60

Effects of nullisomic chromosome deficiencies on conjugation events in Tetrahymena thermophila: insufficiency of the parental macronucleus to direct postzygotic development. Ward JG, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jul;140(3):989–1005

Nucleus-cytoplasm interactions causing reproductive incompatibility between two populations of Tetranychus quercivorus Ehara et Gotoh (Acari: Tetranychidae). Gotoh T, et al. **Heredity** 1995 Apr;74 (Pt 4):405–14

Atypical maturation of oocytes of strain I/LnJ mice. Eppig JJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1136–42

Disturbances of nuclear condensation in human spermatozoa: search for mutations in the genes for protamine 1, protamine 2 and transition protein 1. Schlicker M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2313–7

Timing of pronuclear development and first cleavages in human embryos after subzonal insemination: influence of sperm phenotype. van Wissen B, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):642–8

Effect of nuclear localization signal-receptor interaction on nuclear envelope-associated ATPase activity. Fatima S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec;31(6):449–53

Nuclear remodeling in response to steroid hormone action. Brasch K, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;159:161–94 (190 ref.)

Reproductive capacity of the nucleus of the male gamete after completion of meiosis. Sofikitis NV, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Aug;11(7):335–41

Single-channel inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor currents revealed by patch clamp of isolated Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Mak DO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29375–8

nup1 mutants exhibit pleiotropic defects in nuclear pore complex function. Bogerd AM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):319–32

Pendulin, a Drosophila protein with cell cycle-dependent nuclear localization, is required for normal cell proliferation. Küssel P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1491–507

Cytoplasmic dynein and actin-related protein Arp1 are required for normal nuclear distribution in filamentous fungi. Plamann M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):139–149

Cell nucleus and DNA fragmentation are not required for apoptosis. Schulze-Osthoff K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(1):15–20

Nuclear envelope breakdown is under nuclear not cytoplasmic control in sea urchin zygotes. Sluder G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1447–58

Components of the nuclear signaling cascade that regulate collagenase gene expression in response to integrin-derived signals. Tremble P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(6):1707–20

How an actin network might cause fountain streaming and nuclear migration in the syncytial Drosophila embryo [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1995 Sep;130(5):1231–4] von Dassow G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1637–53

ATP-dependent reorganization of human sperm nuclear chromatin. Banerjee S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):755–65

Replication factories and nuclear bodies: the ultrastructural characterization of replication sites during the cell cycle. Hozák P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2191–202

Weaving a pattern from disparate threads: lamin function in nuclear assembly and DNA replication. Hutchison CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3259–69 (100 ref.)

The role of protein phosphorylation in the assembly of a replication competent nucleus: investigations in Xenopus egg extracts using the cyanobacterial toxin microcystin-LR. Murphy J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):235–44

Nuclear distribution of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) in fertilized eggs of the starfish Asterina pectinifera. Nomura A. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3291–300

The target cell nucleus is not required for cell-mediated granzyme- or Fas-based cytotoxicity. Nakajima H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1905–9

Oocyte nuclear maturation at the time of oocyte aspiration is independent of in vitro fertilization potential in the domestic cat. Byers AP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Nov 15; 270(4):399–404

Nuclear electrophysiology. Bustamante JO. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Mar;138(2):105–12 (93 ref.)

Flow cytometric and microscopic evaluation and effect on fertility of abnormal chromatin condensation in bovine sperm nuclei. Dobrinski I, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):531–8

Cell cycle kinetics in rat prostatic epithelia: nuclear migration during G2 phase. Lee C, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Dec;152(6 Pt 2):2294–9

The paradox of Ferrata and the fate of the extruded red cell nucleus: two problems concerning erythropoiesis in the human. Drummond R. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr; 44(4):257–60

Calcium and calcium-binding proteins in the nucleus. Gilchrist JS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15; 135(1):79–88 (114 ref.)

Nuclear Ca2+: physiological regulation and role in apoptosis. Nicotera P, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jun 15;135(1):89–98 (53 ref.)

Apparent functional independence of the mitochondrial and nuclear transcription systems in cultured human cells. Sewards R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):760–8

Calcium release from the nucleus by InsP3 receptor channels. Stehno-Bittel L, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan;14(1):163–7

The processing of macronuclear-destined DNA sequences microinjected into the macronuclear anlagen of the hypotrichous ciliate Stylonchia lemnae. Wen JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1704–9

The yeast nuclear import receptor is required for mitosis. Loeb JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7647–51

Metaphase arrest in newly matured or microtubule-depleted mouse eggs after calcium stimulation. Moses RM, et al. **Zygote** 1995 Feb;3(1):1–8

[The role of inositol cycle in signal transduction in the cell nucleus] Wiktorek M, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995; 41(1):67–72 (31 ref.) (Pol)

[Relationship between electrokinetic properties of cell nuclei in people with various physiologic parameters] Shkorbatov IuG, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Mar-Apr;21(2):93–7 (Rus)

[The nature of a nuclear growth-inhibiting factor (letter)] Tumanishvili GD, et al. **Ontogenez** 1994 Nov-Dec; 25(6):77–8 (Rus)

[The mononuclear and multinuclear cells of tissue resorption and their functional characteristics] Mazhuga PM. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Centrioles can replicate in cultured cells in the absence of a nucleus] Gorgidze LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hypoxia on biochemical parameters of Scorpaena erythrocytes] Soldatov AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep-Oct;66(5):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

S phase arrest and induction of multinucleated cells after exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Bånrud H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):1087–94

Image processing algorithms for the automated micronucleus assay in binucleated human lymphocytes. Böcker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):283–94

Nuclear structure and the microdistribution of radiation damage in DNA. Oleinick NL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov;66(5):523–9 (34 ref.)

Computer-assisted morphonuclear characterization of radiotherapy-induced effects in MXT mouse mammary adenocarcinomas surviving earlier radiotherapy. Francisco J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):409–19

Sites in human nuclei where DNA damaged by ultraviolet light is repaired: visualization and localization relative to the nucleoskeleton. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul; 107 (Pt 7):1745–52

Sites in human nuclei where damage induced by ultraviolet light is repaired: localization relative to transcription sites and concentrations of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and the tumour suppressor protein, p53. Jackson DA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1753–60

Modelling of the relationship between cell dimensions and mean electron dose delivered to the cell nucleus: application to five radionuclides used in nuclear medicine. Gardin I, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jun;40(6):1001–14

Biological effect of lead-212 localized in the nucleus of mammalian cells: role of recoil energy in the radiotoxicity of internal alpha-particle emitters. Azure MT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):276–83

[Effect of low dose gamma-radiation on nuclear RNA polymerase activity and liver cell protein synthesis in chicks of various ages] Khozhiakhmedov G, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):286–8 (Rus)

[The nature of radiation-induced exchanges between homologous chromosomes in the hyperploid drosophila male pronucleus] Omel'ianchuk LV, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Jul;30(7):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of nonhistone proteins, bound with regulatory elements of yeast rRNA genes, by UV-crosslinks in intact nuclei] Papatsenko DA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):1376–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

TRANSPLANTATION

Germ cell nuclei of male fetal mice can support development of chimeras to midgestation following serial transplantation. Kato Y, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):779–83

Nuclei from fertilized mouse embryos have calcium-releasing activity. Kono T, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1123–8

Nuclear transfer in the bovine using microinjected donor embryos: assessment of development and deoxyribonucleic acid detection frequency. Krisher RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1282–8

Development of rat x mouse hybrid embryos produced by microsurgery. Waksmundzka M. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Sep 1; 269(6):551–9

Electrofusion of in vitro produced bovine embryonic cells for the production of isofusion contours for cells used in nuclear transfer. Tatham BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1995;49:549–53

Nuclear transplantation by microinjection of inner cell mass and granulosa cell nuclei. Collas P, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Jul;38(3):264–7

Transfer of nuclei from 8-cell stage mouse embryos following use of nocodazole to control the cell cycle. Otaegui PJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):147–52

Carry-over of mRNA during nuclear transfer in pigs. Parry TW, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):313–8

Transgenic X. laevis embryos from eggs transplanted with nuclei of transfected cultured cells. Kroll KL, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 28;266(5185):650–3

Isolation and microinjection of active sperm nuclei into egg cells and central cells of isolated maize embryo sacs. Matthys-Rochon E, et al. **Zygote** 1994 Feb;2(1):29–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Role of nuclear grooves in the diagnosis of papillary thyroid carcinoma. A quantitative assessment on fine needle aspiration smears. Francis IM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May-Jun;39(3):409–15

Optical anisotropy of toluidine blue-stained transformed cell nuclei. Mello ML. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):159–64

Correction of bone marrow nucleated cell counts for the presence of fat particles. Bentley SA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jul;104(1):60–4

Estimates of nuclear volume in plaque and tumor-stage mycosis fungoides. A new prognostic indicator. Brooks B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):599–606

Nuclear morphometry in xeroderma pigmentosum-associated malignant melanomas. Fazaa B, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1994 Dec;16(6):611–4

CELL NUCLEUS

Intracorneal nuclear dust aggregates in dermatitis herpetiformis. A clue to diagnosis. Williams BT, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1995 Feb;17(1):48–52

Invariance of textural features in image cytometry under variation of size and pixel magnitude. Rodenacker K. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1995 Mar;8(2):117–33

Relationship between nuclear morphology and DNA content in large cell lymphomas. Billiet J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):339–44

Semiautomated nuclear shape analysis of prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Kim D, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):400–14

Nuclear morphometry in automatic biopsy and radical prostatectomy specimens of prostatic carcinoma. A comparison. Mohler JL, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Dec;16(6):415–20

Size and shape evaluation of astrocytoma nuclei with the shape analytical morphometry software system. Ricco R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Oct;16(5):345–50

A simple algorithm for measuring the concavity/convexity ratio and lobe counting of a closed curve. With a review of the literature on form factors measuring concavity. Sati M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):269–83

An algorithm for automatic tracking of nuclear boundaries. Xiao J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1994 Aug;16(4):240–6

Number of nucleoli and coiled bodies and distribution of fibrillar centres in differentiating Purkinje neurons of chick and rat cerebellum. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Apr;191(4):359–67

Embedding resin space, water contents and chromatin compaction in rabbit sperm nuclei: electron microscopic X-ray spectrophotometry of a brominated probe. Ekwall H, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):175–84

Morphological alterations in MDCK cells induced by exposure to Clostridium perfringens epsilon-toxin. Hambrook JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):44S

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical study of nuclear structures of Lacandonia schismatica. Agredano-Moreno L, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):177–84

Use of low-salt culture medium for in vitro maturation of porcine oocytes is associated with elevated oocyte glutathione levels and enhanced male pronuclear formation after in vitro fertilization. Funahashi H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):633–9

Male and female genomes associated in a single pronucleus in human zygotes. Levron J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):653–7

Use of magnesium ions to increase the stability and decrease the aggregation of nuclear preparations of HL-60 cells. Becker B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):630, 632

Use of dextran beads for live analysis of the nuclear division and nuclear envelope breakdown/reformation cycles in the Drosophila embryo. Kalpin RF, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):730, 732–3

Quantitative histopathology in ductal carcinoma of the breast. Prognostic value of mean nuclear size and mitotic counts. Ladekarl M. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2114–22

S-phase fraction and nuclear size in long term prognosis of patients with breast cancer. Meyer JS, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2287–99

Nuclear shape analysis for the assessment of local invasion and metastases in clinically localized prostate carcinoma. Mohler JL, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2996–3001

Relationship of nuclear invaginations to perinuclear rings composed of intermediate filaments in MIA PaCa-2 and some other cells. Kamei H. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun; 19(3):123–32

Reorganization and condensation of chromatin in mitotic prophase nuclei of Allium cepa. Hao S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Oct;103(6):432–40

RNA polymerase II transcription and the functional organization of the mammalian cell nucleus. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):509–16 (40 ref.)

Cytochemical and immunocytochemical study of coiled bodies in different cultured cell lines. Thiry M. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):268–76

End-stage cardiac failure in humans is coupled with the induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen and nuclear mitotic division in ventricular myocytes. Quaini F, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1050–63

Myeloperoxidase activity and nuclear segmentation of maternal neutrophils during normal pregnancy. Tsakonas DP, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):337–42

Location of nucleolar organizer regions (AgNORs) in the nuclei of astrocytic tumors. Pedal WP, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):55–61

Role of chromosome territories in the functional compartmentalization of the cell nucleus. Cremer T, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:777–92

Spheres, coiled bodies and nuclear bodies. Roth MB. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;7(3):325–8 (32 ref.)

Image processing algorithms for the automated micronucleus assay in binucleated human lymphocytes. Böcker W, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):283–94

Automatic detection of clustered, fluorescent-stained nuclei by digital image-based cytometry. Lockett SJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Sep 1;17(1):1–12

Microtubule organization, acetylation, and nucleation in Xenopus laevis oocytes: II. A developmental transition in microtubule organization during early diplotene. Gard DL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):189–201

Identification of a novel polypeptide involved in the formation of DNA-containing vesicles during macronuclear development in Tetrahymena. Madireddi MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):418–31

Is the sphere organelle/coiled body a universal nuclear component? Gall JG, et al. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):25–35 (71 ref.)

Adenovirus replication and transcription sites are spatially separated in the nucleus of infected cells. Pombo A, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5075–85

A nuclear lamin of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans with unusual structural features; cDNA cloning and gene organization. Riemer D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1993 Dec; 62(2):214–23

The perinuclear centriole-containing centrosome is not the major microtubule organizing center in Sertoli cells. Vogl AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):165–79

Organization of centromeric domains in hepatocyte nuclei: rearrangement associated with de novo activation of the vitellogenin gene family in Xenopus laevis. Janevski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):227–39

A nuclear dot-like structure that has a relationship with perinuclear intermediate filaments. Kamei H. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):155–65

Nuclear actin filaments and their topological changes in frog oocytes. Parfenov VN, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):385–94

Adenovirus infection induces rearrangements in the intranuclear distribution of the nuclear body-associated PML protein. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):9–16

Morphometric investigation on nuclear and nucleolar arrangement and AgNOR content in the rat hippocampus under normal and ischemic conditions. Mennel HD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):491–501

Natural killer cell activity in stage I endometrial carcinoma: correlation with nuclear grading, myometrial invasion, and immunoreactivity of proliferating cell nuclear antigen. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):111–4

A hairy cell leukemia variant with unusual nuclear morphology. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1994 Nov–Dec;79(6):567–8

The behaviour of nuclear domains in the course of apoptosis. Falcieri E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Sep;102(3):221–31

Stereological analysis of the synovial membrane in rheumatic disorders: diagnostic value of volume-weighted mean nuclear volume estimation. Artacho-Pérula E, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):357–63

Image cytometry determination of ploidy level, proliferative activity, and nuclear size in a series of 314 transitional bladder cell carcinomas. van Velthoven R, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jan;26(1):3–11

Nuclear decondensation of sperm head and failure at in-vitro fertilization: an ultrastructural study. Chitale AR, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):594–8

Behaviour of spermatozoa in human oocytes displaying no or one pronucleus after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Dozortsev D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2139–44

Influence of incubation on the chromatin condensation and nuclear stability of human spermatozoa by flow cytometry. Molina J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1280–6

Ultrastructural analysis of fertilization failure after intracytoplasmic sperm injection. Sousa M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2374–80

Computerized nuclear morphometry: prognostic value for carcinoma of the prostate and renal cell carcinoma. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:16–9

A morphometric comparison of the nuclear morphology of fresh and frozen-thawed human zona-bound and unbound sperm. Thompson LA, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):337–42

Plasticity of myonuclear number in hypertrophied and atrophied mammalian skeletal muscle fibers. Allen DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 May;78(5):1969–76

Visualization of G1 chromosomes: a folded, twisted, supercoiled chromonema model of interphase chromatid structure. Belmont AS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 127(2):287–302

Aspergillus nidulans apsA (anucleate primary sterigmata) encodes a coiled-coil protein required for nuclear positioning and completion of asexual development. Fischer R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):485–98

Nuclear spreads: I. Visualization of bipartite ribosomal RNA domains. Garcia-Blanco MA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):15–27

Nuclear localization of the testis determining gene product SRY. Poulat F, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):737–48

The organization of spliceosomal components in the nuclei of higher plants. Beven AF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):509–18

Replication factories and nuclear bodies: the ultrastructural characterization of replication sites during the cell cycle. Hozák P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2191–202

Actin microfilaments are associated with the migrating nucleus and the cell cortex in the green alga Micrasterias. Studies on living cells. Meindl U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1929–34

The role of protein phosphorylation in the assembly of a replication competent nucleus: investigations in Xenopus egg extracts using the cyanobacterial toxin microcystin-LR. Murphy J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):235–44

p80-coilin: a component of coiled bodies and interchromatin granule-associated zones. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Mar;108 (Pt 3):1143–53

Rearrangements of intranuclear structures involved in RNA processing in response to adenovirus infection. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1457–68

The presence or absence of a vimentin-type intermediate filament network affects the shape of the nucleus in human SW-13 cells. Sarria AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1593–607

RNA polymerase II transcription is concentrated outside replication domains throughout S-phase. Wansink DG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jun;107 (Pt 6):1449–56

Ultrastructural localization of intranucleolar DNA in Vicia faba root-tip cells by immunocytochemistry using an anti-BUdR antibody. Sato S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;43(6):373–7

Relocation accuracy on HOME computerized microscopes. Tucker JH, et al. **J Microsc** 1994 Oct;176 (Pt 1):75–82

Over-expression of CUG- or AUG-initiated forms of basic fibroblast growth factor in cardiac myocytes results in similar effects on mitosis and protein synthesis but distinct nuclear morphologies. Pasumarthi KB, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug;26(8):1045–60

Combination of computerized morphonuclear and multivariate analyses to characterize in vitro the antineoplastic effect of alkylating agents. Pauwels O, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Feb;33(1):35–45

Nuclear bodies appearance rate in canine testicular Sertoli cell tumor [letter] Wakui S, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Apr;27(2):275–9

Light scatter of isolated cell nuclei as a parameter discriminating the cell-cycle subcompartments. Giaretti W, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:389–400 (25 ref.)

Immunocytochemistry, autoradiography, in situ hybridization, selective stains: complementary tools for ultrastructural study of structure-function relationships in the nucleus. Applications to adenovirus-infected cells. Puvion-Dutilleul F, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 May 1; 31(1):22–43 (65 ref.)

Preparation of isolated nuclei from K 562 haemopoietic cell line for high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Reipert S, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1994 Sep 1;29(1):54–61

The mathematical basis for the increased sensitivity in cancer detection in air-dried cytopreparations. Yang GC. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(6):681–4

Formation of nuclear bodies in hepatocytes of estrogen-treated roosters. Ochs RL, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Mar;6(3):345–56

The choice of resuspension medium for isolated rat liver nuclei: effects on nuclear morphology and in vitro transcription. Strand R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct 26;139(2):149–57

DNA synthesis and pronucleus development in pig zygotes obtained in vivo: an autoradiographic and ultrastructural study. Laurincik J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):325–32

Neonatal nemaline myopathy with abundant intranuclear rods. Barohn RJ, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov; 4(5–6):513–20

Oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy: clinical and morphological follow-up study reveals mitochondrial alterations and unique nuclear inclusions in a severe autosomal recessive type. Schröder JM, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;21(1):68–73

Stereologic parameters of nuclear ultrastructure as markers of the steroid receptor status in breast cancer epithelium. Savjak D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Dec;190(12):1162–8

Quantitative evidence for the spatial dispersal of trophoblast nuclei in human placental villi during gestation. Mayhew TM, et al. **Placenta** 1994 Dec;15(8):837–44

Nuclear assembly is independent of linker histones. Dasso M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12477–81

Individual differences between nuclear parameters of normal and malignant breast epithelium. Pikula B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):343–50

[Mutual position of chromosome 1 homologs in human interphase lymphocyte nuclei] Karpukhin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1995 Apr;341(4):553–7 **(Rus)**

[Diffuse and compact chromatin in the cell nuclei from tissues derived from different germ layers] Novikov VD, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The localization of intermediate filaments in polykaryons in the interphase and mitosis] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The centriolar complex of heterophasic homokaryons in the interphase and mitosis] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of the karyosphere and capsule before oocyte maturation in the common frog] Pochukalina GN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Seasonal transformations in the lampbrush chromosomes and the morphogenesis of the karyosphere capsule in Rana temporaria oocytes detectable by an analysis of the isolated nuclear structures] Tsvetkov AG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(1):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Nuclear bodies associated with core particles of hepatitis B virus in a healthy carrier. Makarova N, et al.

J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Oct;26(4):569–75

Arginine-rich regions succeeding the nuclear localization region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 regulatory protein ICP27 are required for efficient nuclear localization and late gene expression. Hibbard MK, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug; 69(8):4656–67

Functional complementation of nuclear targeting-defective mutants of simian virus 40 structural proteins. Ishii N, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8209–16

Nuclear export of recombinant baculovirus nucleocapsids through small pore or nuclear-pore-like structure in Sf9 cells. Nishimura T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1994 Aug;71(2–3):83–97

Virus-like particles in MDCK cells persistently infected with Borna disease virus. Compans RW, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Sep;33(3):261–8

CELL NUMBER see CELL COUNT

CELL POLARITY

Abnormal polarization of EGF receptors and autocrine stimulation of cyst epithelial growth in human ADPKD. Du J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 1):C487–95

Polarity and transport properties of rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells on collagen IV-coated porous membranes. Genestie I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):F22–30

Biotinylation and assessment of membrane polarity: caveats and methodological concerns. Gottardi CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):F285–95

Polar expression of tissue factor in human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Narahara N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1815–20

The induction of cell differentiation and polarity of tracheal epithelium cultured on the amniotic membrane. Noguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 16; 210(2):302–9

Biosynthesis and polarized distribution of neutral endopeptidase in primary cultures of kidney proximal tubule cells. Jalal F, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):669–74

Molecular movements in oocyte patterning and pole cell differentiation. Lasko PF. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):507–12 (66 ref.)

Regulation of protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov KE, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Feb;17(2):129–38 (60 ref.)

Cell polarity and the mechanism of asymmetric cell division. Way JC, et al. **Bioessays** 1994 Dec;16(12):925–31 (47 ref.)

Spindle orientation and asymmetric cell fate. Rhyu MS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):523–6 (21 ref.)

Cellular polarity correlates with vimentin distribution, but not to keratin, in human renal cell carcinoma cells in vitro. Sasaki M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1994 Jun;19(3):115–21

Epithelial cell polarity in early Xenopus development. Müller HA, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Apr;202(4):405–20

Polarization of mitochondria in the unfertilized mouse oocyte. Calarco PG. **Dev Genet** 1995;16(1):36–43

Polarized distribution of the trans-Golgi network marker TGN38 during the in vitro development of neocortical neurons: effects of nocodazole and brefeldin A. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1453–65

Acid-base transport systems in a polarized human intestinal cell monolayer: Caco-2. Osypiw JC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Sep;79(5):723–39

Biosynthesis and apical localization of the urokinase receptor in polarized MDCK epithelial cells. Limongi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 7;369(2–3):207–11

A polarized human endometrial cell line that binds and transports polymeric IgA. Ball JM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):196–206

Dorsoventral polarization and formation of dorsal axial structures in Xenopus laevis: analyses using UV irradiation of the full-grown oocyte and after fertilization. Mise N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):447–53

Sequences determining the cytoplasmic localization of a chemoreceptor domain. Seligman L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2315–20

Metabolism of the amyloid precursor-like protein 2 in MDCK cells. Polarized trafficking occurs independent of the chondroitin sulfate glycosaminoglycan chain. Lo AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12641–5

Tpr, a large coiled coil protein whose amino terminus is involved in activation of oncogenic kinases, is localized to the cytoplasmic surface of the nuclear pore complex. Byrd DA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 1):1515–26

Patterns of bud-site selection in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chant J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May; 129(3):751–65

Cell contacts orient some cell division axes in the Caenorhabditis elegans embryo. Goldstein B. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1071–80

Apical and basolateral coated pits of MDCK cells differ in their rates of maturation into coated vesicles, but not in the ability to distinguish between mutant hemagglutinin proteins with different internalization signals. Naim HY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1241–50

Cytoplasmic juxtamembrane domain of the human EGF receptor is required for basolateral localization in MDCK cells. Hobert M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Mar; 162(3):434–46

Cloning and subcellular localization of novel rab proteins reveals polarized and cell type-specific expression. Lütcke A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3437–48

Differentiation and polarity alter the binding of IGF-I to human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Oguchi S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Feb;20(2):148–55

Membrane protein trafficking through the common apical endosome compartment of polarized Caco-2 cells. Knight A, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):597–610

Polarized distribution of actin isoforms in gastric parietal cells. Yao X, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 May;6(5):541–57

Characterization of cell polarity and epithelial junctions in the choriocarcinoma cell line, JAR. Mitchell AM, et al. **Placenta** 1995 Jan;16(1):31–9

Cell polarity in yeast. Chant J. **Trends Genet** 1994 Sep; 10(9):328–33 (39 ref.)

[Mechanisms of neural network formation: rostorcaudal polarity formation of the optic tectum] Nakamura H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):715–23 (48 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Shape, F-actin, and surface morphology changes during chemotactic peptide-induced polarity in human neutrophils. Fernández-Segura E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Apr; 241(4):519–28

Intracerebral microdialysis combined with recording of extracellular field potential: a novel method for investigation of depolarizing drugs in vivo. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1295–302

Effects of microtubule disruption on endocytosis, membrane recycling and polarized distribution of Aquaporin-1 and gp330 in proximal tubule cells. Elkjaer ML, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 May;67(1):57–72

Effects of kainic acid and piperidine dicarboxylic acid on displaced bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Schütte M. **J Neurocytol** 1995 May;24(5):361–9

GENETICS

An unusual mosaic protein with a protease domain, encoded by the nudel gene, is involved in defining embryonic dorsoventral polarity in Drosophila. Hong CC, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):785–94

The intracellular localization of messenger RNAs. St Johnston D. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):161–70

Cellular polarity in ciliates: persistence of global polarity in a disorganized mutant of Tetrahymena thermophila that disrupts cytoskeletal organization. Jerka-Dziadosz M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jun;169(2):644–61

myoA of Aspergillus nidulans encodes an essential myosin I required for secretion and polarized growth. McGoldrick CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):577–87

Spatial regulation of segment polarity gene expression in the anterior terminal region of the Drosophila blastoderm embryo. Mohler J. **Mech Dev** 1995 Apr;50(2–3):151–61 (29 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of processing inhibitors on cobalamin (vitamin B12) transcytosis in polarized opossum kidney cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Nov 15;315(1):8–15

A simple technique for the long-term non-polarised and polarised culture of human fallopian tube epithelial cells. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2–3):103–7

Myocardial potassium loss and cell depolarisation in ischaemia and hypoxia. Wilde AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):1–15 (155 ref.)

Apical, basal, and lateral cues for epithelial polarization. Eaton S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):5–8 (27 ref.)

Staufen protein associates with the 3'UTR of bicoid mRNA to form particles that move in a microtubule-dependent manner. Ferrandon D, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 30;79(7):1221–32

A molecular pathway determining left-right asymmetry in chick embryogenesis. Levin M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):803–14

The neuron-specific kinesin superfamily protein KIF1A is a unique monomeric motor for anterograde axonal transport of synaptic vesicle precursors. Okada Y, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jun 2;81(5):769–80

Expression of crumbs confers apical character on plasma membrane domains of ectodermal epithelia of Drosophila. Wodarz A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):67–76

Mechanisms of cell polarity: sorting and transport in epithelial cells. Matter K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Aug;6(4):545–54 (61 ref.)

Renal epithelial cell polarity. Nelson WJ. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1992 Oct;1(1):59–67 (77 ref.)

Suppression of villin expression by antisense RNA impairs brush border assembly in polarized epithelial intestinal cells. Costa de Beauregard MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Feb 1; 14(3):409–21

Highly polarized primary urothelial cells from human ureter grown as spheroid-like vesicles. Boxberger HJ, et al. **Epithelial Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;3(3):85–95

Basolateral but not apical application of protease results in a rapid rise of transepithelial electrical resistance and formation of aberrant tight junction strands in MDCK cells. Lynch RD, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;66(3):257–67

Microtubules are oriented with their minus-ends directed apically before tight junction formation in rat Sertoli cells. Redenbach DM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 65(2):246–57

Cell adhesion to the apical pole of epithelium: a function of cell polarity. Thie M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 66(2):180–91

Effects of fetal calf serum and disruption of cadherin function on the formation of bile canaliculi between hepatocytes. Terry TL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):642–53

Biogenesis of epithelial cell surface polarity. Simons K. **Harvey Lect** 1993–94;89:125–46 (79 ref.)

Regulation of protein traffic in polarized epithelial cells. Mostov KE. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):423–31 (61 ref.)

Avirulence of rough mutants of Shigella flexneri: requirement of O antigen for correct unipolar localization of IcsA in the bacterial outer membrane. Sandlin RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):229–37

Endothelial cell hyperpolarization increases [Ca2+]i and venular microvessel permeability. He P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2288–97

Polarized sorting of beta-amyloid precursor protein and its proteolytic products in MDCK cells is regulated by two independent signals. Haass C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb; 128(4):537–47

NAP1 acts with Clb1 to perform mitotic functions and to suppress polar bud growth in budding yeast. Kellogg DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):675–85

Regulation of cortical actin cytoskeleton assembly during polarized cell growth in budding yeast. Li R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):599–615

Hierarchy of mechanisms involved in generating Na/K-ATPase polarity in MDCK epithelial cells. Mays RW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1105–15

Induction of polarized cell-cell association and retardation of growth by activation of the E-cadherin-catenin adhesion system in a dispersed carcinoma line. Watabe M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(1):247–56

Apical plasma membrane proteins are not obligatorily stored in secretory granules in exocrine cells. Colomer V, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2271–7

Visualization and quantification of glycolipid polarity dynamics in the plasma membrane of the mammalian spermatozoon. Gadella BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2151–63

Are the neurons in the dorsal root ganglion pseudounipolar? A comparison of the number of neurons and number of myelinated and unmyelinated fibres in the dorsal root. Tandrup T. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):341–7

Cell polarization directed by extracellular cues in yeast. Chenevert J. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1169–75 (78 ref.)

Cells of Escherichia coli swim either end forward. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):477–9

Control of epithelial cell polarity in Drosophila. Knust E. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug;10(8):275–80 (43 ref.)

CELL SEGREGATION see CELL SEPARATION

CELL SENESCENCE see CELL AGING

CELL SEPARATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT REMOVAL
PLASMAPHERESIS

Density gradient separation of L-asparaginase-loaded human erythrocytes. Garin MI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):807–14

Preparation and successful engraftment of purified CD34+ bone marrow progenitor cells in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gorin NC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Mar 15;85(6):1647–54

Bone marrow stromal cells induce myeloid and lymphoid development of the sorted hematopoietic stem cells in vitro. Okuyama R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2590–7

Ph-negative blood progenitor cells (BPCs) can be recruited after chemotherapy and G-CSF during early hemopoietic recovery in patients at diagnosis of CML or pretreated only with hydroxyurea. Carella AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S34–7

Selection of Philadelphia-negative progenitors from chronic myelogenous leukemia. Carlo-Stella C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S45–8

Mobilisation of Ph-negative peripheral blood stem cells in CML with idarubicin and cytarabine. Chalmers EA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S38–41 (21 ref.)

Enrichment of generated murine osteoclasts. Shioi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1994 Nov;55(5):387–94

Positive selection of growth-inhibitory genes. Maines JZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):665–71

Mouse testis cell sorting according to DNA and mitochondrial changes during spermatogenesis. Petit JM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):304–12

Purification of murine pulmonary type II cells for flow cytometric cell cycle analysis. Harrison JH Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1995 May-Jun;21(3):407–21

Isolation and culture of inner cell mass cells from human blastocysts. Bongso A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2110–7

Sex selection via albumin columns: 20 years of results [comment] Ericsson RJ. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Oct; 9(10):1787–8. Comment on: Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1788–9.

Separation of X- and Y-bearing human spermatozoa using albumin gradients [see comments] Pyrzak R.

Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1788–90. Comment in: Hum Reprod 1994 Oct;9(10):1787–8.

Reduced ryanodine receptor content in isolated neonatal cardiomyocytes compared with the intact tissue. Fitzgerald M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Oct;26(10):1261–5

Residual normal, highly proliferative progenitors can be isolated from the CD34+/33– fraction of AML with a more differentiated phenotype (CD33+). Raymakers R, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Mar;9(3):450–7

Quality of platelet components: the role of suspension medium and leukocyte depletion. Takahashi TA, et al. **Transfus Clin Biol** 1994;1(6):481–7 (22 ref.)

Storage in synthetic medium and leuko-depletion of platelet concentrates. Bertolini F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:155–8 (22 ref.)

Leukocyte-poor blood: arguments and guidelines. Brand A. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:129–31 (10 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Baxter announces European approval of Isolex 300 Magnetic Cell Separator system for stem cell transplant. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):488

Real-time sperm separation system: a review of Wang tubes and related technologies. Wang FN. **Arch Androl** 1995 Jan–Feb;34(1):13–32 (28 ref.)

Description of an instrument for separation of red cells from plasma and measurement of red cell volume. Driessen O, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):195–6

Use of leukodepletion filters for the removal of bacteria. Dzik W. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb;24(1–2):95–115 (50 ref.)

Leukocyte filtration mechanisms. Factors influencing the removal of infectious agents from red cell concentrates. Steneker I, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1–2):87–93 (42 ref.)

Separation of urologic tumor cells from red blood cells by the use of a cell-saver and membrane filters. Wiesel M, et al. **Investig Urol (Berl)** 1994;5:244–8

PLT-30: an improvement for platelet collection on the Baxter CS-3000 Plus. Nussbaumer W, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1994; 9(4):236–9

Processing bone marrow with a semiautomated cell processor for pediatric transplants: a comparison of two buffy coat preparation methods. Kletzel M, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):59–64

Evaluation of a novel automated protocol for the collection of peripheral blood stem cells mobilized with chemotherapy or chemotherapy plus G-CSF using the Fresenius AS104 cell separator. Pierelli L, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):145–53

Separation of lectin-binding cells using polystyrene culture devices with covalently immobilized soybean agglutinin. Schain LR, et al. **J Hematother** 1994 Spring;3(1):37–46

Bone marrow processing with the Fresenius AS 104: initial results. Zingsem J, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall;1(3):273–8 (16 ref.)

High-speed photodamage cell sorting: an evaluation of the ZAPPER prototype. Keij JF, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:371–86

Preparation of functionally active immobilized and perfused mammalian cells: an example of the hepatocyte bioreactor. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):121–5

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using a Fenwal CS3000 Plus cell separator and a revised version of the Georgetown University procedure: comparison with a starch sedimentation method. Smith RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:705–10

Comparison of human islet number and viability obtained during purification on Euro-Collins-Ficoll gradients processed on a refrigerated or nonrefrigerated COBE 2991 cell separator. Rilo HL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3430

In vitro evaluation of a new filter for leucocyte depletion of platelet concentrate during component preparation. Christensen LD, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(3):267–71

Evaluation of apheresis platelet concentrates collected with a reduced (30-ml) collection chamber with resuspension and storage in a synthetic medium. Holme S, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(2):149–53

[Interactive laser cytometer/anchored cell analysis and sorting system] Fukui K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1994 Aug;39(11):1920–6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effect of sample volume on cell recovery in cytocentrifugation. Grover ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):387–90

A comparative study of eosinophil isolation by different procedures of CD16-negative depletion. Chihara J, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Jan;50(1):11–4

Method for isolation of human ventricular myocytes from single endocardial and epicardial biopsies. Peeters GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1757–64

Isolation of pure populations of epithelial and myoepithelial cells from the normal human mammary gland using immunomagnetic separation with Dynabeads. Gomm JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):91–9

Separation of pure populations of epithelial cells from rabbit distal colon. Homaidan FR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 1;224(1):134–9

Choosing among different technical variations of Percoll centrifugation for sperm selection. Ruiz-Romero J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):149–53

Quality of pooled platelet concentrates prepared from buffy coats and stored in an additive solution after filtration. Koerner K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1995 Feb;70(2):97–102

Purification of fetal cells from maternal blood using an avidin-biotin immunoaffinity column. Hall JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:115–27

High-speed flow cytometric analysis and sorting of human fetal cells from maternal blood for molecular characterization. Leary JF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:138–41

Characterization of trophoblast-reactive monoclonal antibodies by flow cytometry and their application for fetal cell isolation. Tse DB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:162–9

Effect of sperm washing on levels of reactive oxygen species in semen. Agarwal A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(3):157–62

A one-step, operator-independent method for isolating islets of Langerhans from the porcine pancreas. Arbet-Engels C, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):570–5

Automated liver cell processing facilitates large scale isolation and purification of porcine hepatocytes. Morsiani E, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):155–61

Subpopulations of rat hepatocytes separated by Percoll density-gradient centrifugation show characteristics consistent with different acinar locations. Osypiw JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):617–24

Acquisition of viable-like surface properties of sperm cells by adsorption of seminal plasma proteins revealed by centrifugal countercurrent distribution. Pascual ML, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):75–8

Transferrin binding capacity as a marker of differentiation and maturation of rat erythroid cells fractionated by counter current distribution in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Sancho P, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1994 Jun;14(3):119–30

A low-cost and efficient procedure for harvesting DNA-labeled cells using a dot-blot apparatus. Rossi-Bergmann B, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Oct;17(4):678, 680–1

Wider benefits of leukodepletion of blood products [letter] Copplestone JA, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):409–10

Purified CD34+ Lin– Thy+ stem cells do not contain clonal myeloma cells. Gazitt Y, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):381–9

Detection of maternal cells in human umbilical cord blood using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Hall JM, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2829–32

Isolation of small, primitive human hematopoietic stem cells: distribution of cell surface cytokine receptors and growth in SCID-Hu mice. Wagner JE, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15; 86(2):512–23

Isolation and ex vivo expansion of CD34+ cells from cord blood using dextran sedimentation and avidin column selection. Heimfeld S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994; 20(2–3):397–403

Evaluation of the Ceprate LC34 affinity system for the enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells from cord blood. Kögler G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):371–5

Rapid isolation and serum-free expansion of human CD34+ cells. Lebkowski JS, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):404–10

Harvesting, characterization, and culture of CD34+ cells from human bone marrow, peripheral blood, and cord blood. Van Epps DE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2–3):411–23

A novel technique for preparing improved buffy coat platelet concentrates. Mrowiec ZR, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995; 21(1):25–33

Leucodepletion of blood products by filtration. Norfolk DR, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):7–14 (57 ref.)

Large scale ex vivo expansion and activation of human natural killer cells for autologous therapy. Miller JS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Oct;14(4):555–62

Primitive hemopoietic cells (LTC-IC) in mobilized peripheral blood cells after chemotherapy-induced aplasia. Podesta M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994;14 Suppl 3:S42–4

CD34+ progenitor cell isolation from blood and marrow: a comparison of techniques for small-scale selection. Winslow JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug; 14(2):265–71

Monocyte isolation by flow cytometer-monitored centrifugal elutriation: a preparative tool for antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) assays. Garner SF, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Mar;51(1):35–43

Rapid detection of hereditary and acquired platelet storage pool deficiency by flow cytometry. Gordon N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Jan;89(1):117–23

Isolation and culture of endothelial cells from human bone marrow. Masek LC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Dec; 88(4):855–65

Recovery of T-lymphocytes for adoptive immunotherapy by lymphapheresis of HIV-infected patients without alterations of virological, immunological or clinical parameters. van Lunzen J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Sep; 88(1):46–51

Purification of dopamine neurons by flow cytometry. Kerr CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):300–6

The mandibular condylar growth center: separation and characterization of the cellular elements. Landesberg R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Jan;56(1):71–7

A new technique for isolating and culturing human hepatocytes from whole or split livers not used for transplantation. Dorko K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):387–95

Comparison of different collagenases in isolation of adult pig islets. Gu YJ, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S49–53

Preparation of adult pig pancreatic cells: comparative study of methods with or without proteolytic enzymes. Ohgawara H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug; 3(4):325–31

Isolation and manipulation of rostral mesencephalic tegmental progenitor cells from rat. Ptak LR, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):335–42

Collagenase lot selection and purification for adipose tissue digestion. Williams SK, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):281–9

Comparison of the effects of Ficoll-Hypaque separation and whole blood lysis on results of immunophenotypic analysis of blood and bone marrow samples from patients with hematologic malignancies. Tamul KR, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 May;2(3):337–42

The evaluation of a cell dispersion method of sputum examination [see comments] Popov T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):778–83. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Aug;24(8):695–7.

A non-enzymatic method for lens decapsulation which leaves the epithelial cells attached to the fibers. Dewey J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 May;14(5):357–62

Limited loss of nine tumor-associated surface antigenic determinants after tryptic cell dissociation. Corver WE, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):267–72

Apparatus for high-precision repetitive sequential optical measurement of living cells. Deutsch M, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Jul 1;16(3):214–26

High-speed photodamage cell selection using a frequency-doubled argon ion laser. Keij JF, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):209–16

Purification of mouse primordial germ cells by MiniMACS magnetic separation system. Pesce M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):722–5

Different roles of class I and class II Clostridium histolyticum collagenase in rat pancreatic islet isolation. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1995 Feb;44(2):227–33

Sodium chloride in separation medium enhances cell compatibility of free flow electrophoresis. Bondy B, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Jan;16(1):92–7

Immunoaffinity purification of migratory mouse primordial germ cells. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan; 216(1):277–9

Isolation and characterization of highly enriched, prefusion mouse osteoclastic cells. Wesolowski G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):679–86

Large-scale production of Ba(2+)-alginate-coated islets of Langerhans for immunoisolation. Gröhn P, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1994;102(5):380–7

An improved panning technique for the selection of CD34+ human bone marrow hematopoietic cells with high recovery of early progenitors. Cardoso AA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):407–12

Positive selection of CD34+ hematopoietic cells using an immunoaffinity column results in T cell-depletion equivalent to elutriation. Cottler-Fox M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Apr;23(4):320–2

Separation and characterization of mobilized and unmobilized peripheral blood progenitor cells by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Grimm J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):535–44

Red blood cell depletion and enrichment of CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood using soybean agglutinin and CD34 immunoselection. Nagler A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1994 Nov; 22(12):1134–40

Enrichment of bone marrow and blood progenitor (CD34+) cells by density gradients with sufficient yields for transplantation. Schriber JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug; 23(9):1024–9

Isolation and culture of human bone marrow endothelial cells. Schweitzer CM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jan; 23(1):41–8

Fluorescent in situ hybridization evaluation of human Y-bearing spermatozoa separated by albumin density gradients. Claassens OE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb; 63(2):417–8

Validity of X and Y sperm separation techniques? [letter; comment] Ericsson RJ. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Dec;62(6):1286–8 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Apr;61(4):720–6.

Isolation of preadipocytes from rat adipose tissue in vitro. Katoh J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(4):235–8

Discontinuous Percoll gradients enrich X-bearing human spermatozoa: a study using double-label fluorescence in-situ hybridization. Wang HX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1265–70

The use of hemizona assay in the evaluation of the optimal sperm preparation technique. Yogev L, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Apr;10(4):851–4

Recognition of a CD4+ mouse medullary thymocyte subpopulation by Amaranthus leucocarpus lectin. Lascurain R, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):410–3

Genetic marking and manipulation of hematopoietic progenitor cells using retroviral vectors. Brenner MK. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):204–10 (69 ref.)

Isolation of CD34-positive hematopoietic progenitor cells. Shpall EJ, et al. **Immunomethods** 1994 Dec;5(3):197–203 (26 ref.)

An improved method for the isolation of type II and Clara cells from mice. Belinsky SA, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1995 May;31(5):361–6

Measurement of gap junctional communication by fluorescence activated cell sorting. Kiang DT, et al.
In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim 1994 Nov;30A(11):796–802

Effects of antioxidants on human sperm preparation techniques. Griveau JF, et al. **Int J Androl** 1994 Oct; 17(5):225–31

Bulk sperm collection by epididymal micropuncture and stimulation of the spermatic nerve; a novel method for sperm retrieval for IVF for surgically irreparable vasal obstruction. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1995 Apr; 18(2):97–102

Separation of human semen on Percoll gradients: effect on percentage of motile and morphologically normal sperm and proportion of acrosome reacted sperm. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):161–6

Selective capacity of glass–wool filtration for the separation of human spermatozoa with condensed chromatin: a possible therapeutic modality for male–factor cases? Henkel RR, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Sep;11(8):395–400

Recent progress in immunoisolated cell therapy. Lysaght MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):196–203 (48 ref.)

Selective separation of human peripheral platelets, granulocytes and lymphocytes by surface affinity chromatography. Shibusawa Y, et al.
J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl 1995 Apr 21;666(2):233–9

Rapid method for purification of CD56+ natural killer cells with preferential enrichment of the CD56bright+ subset. Handgretinger R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994;8(6):443–6

Isolation of T–cells, B–cells and macrophages by a two–stage adherence procedure. Russo AJ, et al.
J Clin Lab Immunol 1979 Apr;2(1):67–72

Inter and intra–individual variability of sperm morphology after selection with three different techniques: layering, swimup from pellet and percoll. Canale D, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1994 Oct;17(9):729–32

Counterflow centrifugal elutriation: experimental and clinical applications. Almici C, et al. **J Hematother** 1992 Fall; 1(3):279–88 (59 ref.)

Human umbilical cord blood CD34+ cell purification with high yield of early progenitors. Cardoso AA, et al.
J Hematother 1993 Summer;2(2):275–9

Use of lectins for characterization and purification of human bone marrow cells that express CD34. Craig WH, et al.
J Hematother 1992 Spring;1(1):55–64

Comparison of progenitor cell concentration techniques: continuous flow separation versus density–gradient isolation. Davis JM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):315–20

Modulation of the growth of hematopoietic human stem cells by growth factors: comparison of umbilical cord blood with bone marrow. DeBruyn C, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Summer;2(2):241–2

Direct isolation and expansion of human CD34+ hematopoietic stem cells. Lebkowski J, et al.
J Hematother 1993 Fall;2(3):339–42

Normal adult ramified microglia separated from other central nervous system macrophages by flow cytometric sorting. Phenotypic differences defined and direct ex vivo antigen presentation to myelin basic protein–reactive CD4+ T cells compared. Ford AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4309–21

An improved method for purifying human thymic dendritic cells. Beaulieu S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27; 180(2):225–36

Eosinophils isolated with two different methods show different characteristics of activation. Blom M, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 27;178(2):183–93

Assessment of a positive selection technique using an avidin column to isolate human peripheral blood T cell subsets. Davis LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14; 175(2):247–57

Purification of human basophils by density and size alone. Kepley C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Sep 30;175(1):1–9

Efficient isolation of mutant antigen presenting cell lines by functional selection using T cell clones. Koarada S, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jun 9;182(2):209–18

Novel isolation and purification method permitting functional cytotoxicity studies of macrophages from milky spots in the greater omentum. Krist LF, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Aug 18;184(2):253–61

Altered expression of CD11b/CD18 and CD62L on human monocytes after cell preparation procedures. Lundahl J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):93–100

Effects of cell purification methods on CD11b and L–selectin expression as well as the adherence and activation of leucocytes. Macey MG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 26;181(2):211–9

Isolation of human blood dendritic cells by discontinuous Nycodenz gradient centrifugation. McLellan AD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jul 17;184(1):81–9

The production of large 'signalling competent' myeloid cells from circulating CD34+ cells in neonatal blood. Roberts GM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Feb 27;179(2):187–92

A method of purifying feline T lymphocytes from peripheral blood using the plant lectin from Pisum sativum. Whitehurst CE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Oct 14; 175(2):189–99

Purification of human basophils and mast cells by multistep separation technique and mAb to CDw17 and CD117/c–kit. Willheim M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 May 11;182(1):115–29

Influence of cell isolation and recording technique on the voltage dependence of the fast cardiac sodium current of the rat. Eickhorn R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1994 Aug; 26(8):1095–108 (43 ref.)

A technique for the primary dissociation of neurons from restricted regions of the vertebrate CNS. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):57–70

Separation of neutrophils from blood in human and laboratory animals and comparison of the chemotaxis. Sugawara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Apr; 33(2):91–100

Isolation of cell populations from the mare corpus luteum: comparison of mechanical and collagenase dissociation. Broadley C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):7–15

Preparation of highly purified porcine theca cells. Kataoka N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):73–9

Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three–dimensional collagen gel culture:
fibroblast–extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060–7

A proposal for purification of salivary polymorphonuclear leukocytes by combination of nylon mesh filtration and density–gradient method: a validation by superoxide– and cyclic AMP–generating responses. al–Essa L, et al.
Life Sci 1994;55(17):PL333–8

Dielectrophoretic separation and enrichment of CD34+ cell subpopulation from bone marrow and peripheral blood stem cells. Talary MS, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):235–7

Isolation and analysis of somatic cell mutants with defects in endocytic traffic. Brockman SA, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1994;42 Pt B:131–48

Cell sorting of biohazardous specimens for assay of immune function. Giorgi JV. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:359–69

Strategies for rare cell detection and isolation. Leary JF. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:331–58

High–gradient magnetic cell sorting. Radbruch A, et al.
Methods Cell Biol 1994;42 Pt B:387–403

Use of fluorescence–activated cell sorting for rapid isolation of insect cells harboring recombinant baculovirus. Sommerfelt MA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;42 Pt B:563–74

Dissociation of intact cells from tumors and normal tissues. Visscher DW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994;41:1–13 (25 ref.)

Analysis and sorting of hematopoietic stem cells from mouse bone marrow. Visser JW, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1994; 42 Pt B:243–61

Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of fixed cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:233–8

Fluorescent labeling of DNA. Cunningham RE.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;34:239–41

Deparaffinization and processing of pathologic material. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:243–7

Overview of flow cytometry and fluorescent probes for cytometry. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 34:219–24 (15 ref.)

Tissue disaggregation. Cunningham RE.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;34:225–8

Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of viable cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:229–32

Assay for phagocytosis. Harvath L, et al.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;34:249–59 (18 ref.)

Assay for filamentous actin. Harvath L.
Methods Mol Biol 1994;34:261–8

Simple and efficient recovery of rare living lymphoid cells from a vast majority of dead cells. Andersen AS, et al.
Nucleic Acids Res 1994 Dec 25;22(25):5769–70

A reliable method for retrieving plasmid DNA from tissue culture cells. Latham SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3073

Improved isolation of cardiomyocytes by trypsination in addition to collagenase treatment. Viko H, et al.
Pharmacol Toxicol 1995 Jan;76(1):68–71

Preparation of functionally active immobilized and perfused mammalian cells: an example of the hepatocyte bioreactor. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):121–5

The concept of application of immobilized and perfused mammalian cells (a bioreactor model) in biomedical research. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):117–20 (16 ref.)

Application of the hepatocytes bioreactor to xenobiotic biotransformation. Kameníková L, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(2):127–30

In vitro separation of embryonic chick skeletal muscle myoblasts and fibroblasts: comparison of their characteristics. Lamošová D, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994; 43(3):157–61

Enrichment of fetal cells from maternal blood by high gradient magnetic cell sorting (double MACS) for PCR–based genetic analysis. Büsch J, et al.
Prenat Diagn 1994 Dec;14(12):1129–40

Demonstration of spontaneously dividing male fetal cells in maternal blood by negative magnetic cell sorting and fish. Zheng YL, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jun;15(6):573–8

A novel technique for isolation of pure sperm heads from disintegrated mammalian spermatozoa. Chaudhuri AR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):185–92

Separation of human breast cancer cells from blood by differential dielectric affinity. Becker FF, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Jan 31;92(3):860–4

Analysis and sorting of live cells according to secreted molecules, relocated to a cell–surface affinity matrix. Manz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1921–5

Three populations of cells with dendritic morphology exist in peripheral blood, only one of which is infectable with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Weissman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):826–30

A semi–automated process for antibody sensitization and washing of mononuclear cells prior to CD34+ cell selection. Cipolone KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:667–73

Rapid and safe automated processing of bone marrow grafts without using density gradient cryopreservation and transplantation. Deméocq F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994; 389:675–84

Single and multicolor flow cytometric CD34 analysis in different cell sources. Fritsch G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:325–30

A manual method for processing bone marrow using percoll: characteristics of the transfusion product. Glasser L, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:685–94

Processing of bone marrow for transplantation: development of a mononuclear cell enrichment protocol. Hollingsworth KL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:695–704

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using a Fenwal CS3000 Plus cell separator and a revised version of the Georgetown University procedure: comparison with a starch sedimentation method. Smith RJ, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1994;389:705–10

Effects of different density gradient separation techniques on neutrophil function. Venaille TJ, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1994 Aug;54(5):385–91

Functional isolation and characterization of human hematopoietic stem cells. Berardi AC, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):104–8

Adenylosuccinate synthetase: a dominant amplifiable genetic marker in mammalian cells. Datta SK, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1994 Sep;20(5):381–9

Oxygen–resistant multipotent embryonic carcinoma cell lines exhibit antimutator phenotypes. Ogburn CE, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1994 Sep;20(5):361–70

Non–P–glycoprotein–mediated multidrug–resistant human KB cells selected in medium containing adriamycin, cepharanthine, and mezerein. Sumizawa T, et al.
Somat Cell Mol Genet 1994 Sep;20(5):423–35

Enrichment and characterization of peripheral blood–derived megakaryocyte progenitors that mature in short–term liquid culture. Nichol JL, et al. **Stem Cells (Dayt)** 1994 Sep;12(5):494–505

Epididymal spermatozoa: recovery and subsequent improvements of mouse epididymal spermatozoa via the SpermPrep filtration method. Zavos PM, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1995 Feb;175(2):101–9

The role of leukodepletion in the control of transfusion–transmitted disease. Goldman M, et al.
Transfus Med Rev 1995 Jan;9(1):9–19 (74 ref.)

Quantitation of residual white cells in filtered blood components by polymerase chain reaction amplification of HLA DQ–A DNA. Lee TH, et al. **Transfusion** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(11):986–94

Simple dithizone–stained multilayer test for selection of density gradient before human islet mass purification. Kerr–Conte J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3413–5

Mass isolation of human islets of Langerhans favored by the prior development of a semiautomatic technique in the pig model. Pattou F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr; 27(2):1751–2

Multilayer coating of islets of Langerhans: in vitro studies on a new method for immunoisolation. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):617

Application of the hydraulic shaking system method to isolation of human pancreatic islets. Viviani GL, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3436–7

A technique for porcine hepatocyte harvest and description of differentiated metabolic functions in static culture. Sielaff TD, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 27;59(10):1459–63

Circulating stem cell collection in lymphoma and myeloma after mobilization with cyclophosphamide and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor for autologous transplantation. Cancelas JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):362–7

Adverse reactions to platelet transfusions are reduced by use of platelet concentrates derived from buffy coat. Oksanen K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1994;67(4):356–61

Processing of hematopoietic stem cells: purging or selection? Slaper–Cortenbach IC. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:185–6 (0 ref.)

Leukocyte–poor blood products: filtration mechanisms. Steneker I. **Vox Sang** 1994;67 Suppl 3:159–60 (7 ref.)

[The factors influencing the isolation of pig embryonic stem cells] Vasil'ev IM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun; 26(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the developmental stage and of the cultivation conditions for cow and mouse embryos on the isolation of ES–like cells] Vasil'eva SG, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 May–Jun;26(3):206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood fractionation based on the extraction of the buffy–coat layer. Analysis of our results] Algora M, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1995 Apr;40(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL SEPARATION

STANDARDS

Preparation and storage in Plasma-Lyte A of platelets collected with the cell separator CS3000 Plus equipped with the PLT30-separation and TNX6 collection chambers. Valbonesi M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 18(1):39–44

Bone marrow processing: the role of standardized practice. Ross RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:737–45

Quality assurance in flow cytometry: comparison of three analytical methods for quantifying CD34+ cells in marrow. Yu M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:729–36

VETERINARY

Glass wool column filtration: effects on motility, viability, and fertilizing ability of epididymal spermatozoa from mice. Kholkute SD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;44(5):537–9

Sex preselection in cattle: a field trial. Cran DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 13;136(19):495–6

Enrichment of bovine X and Y spermatozoa by free-flow electrophoresis. Blottner S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Aug;41(6):466–74

CELL SHAPE see CELL SIZE

CELL SIZE

Mechanisms of regulatory volume decrease in nonpigmented human ciliary epithelial cells. Adorante JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):C721–31

Cell shape, intracellular pH, and fibroblast growth factor responsiveness during transdifferentiation of retinal pigment epithelium into neuroepithelium in vitro. Zhou Y, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;72(7–8):257–65

Conductometric study of erythrocytes during centrifugation. I. Size distribution of erythrocytes. Pribush A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 17;1256(2):187–93

Regulation of glutamine and glucose metabolism by cell volume in lymphocytes and macrophages. Wu G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 13;1243(3):343–50

Imidazol-1-ylalkanoic acids as extrinsic 1H NMR probes for the determination of intracellular pH, extracellular pH and cell volume. Gil S, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 May; 2(5):305–14

Cell volume measured by total internal reflection microfluorimetry: application to water and solute transport in cells transfected with water channel homologs. Farinas J, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Apr;68(4):1613–20

Cell movement and shape are non-random and determined by intracellular, oscillatory rotating waves in Dictyostelium amoebae. Killich T, et al. **Biosystems** 1994;33(2):75–87

Growth regulation by cell shape alteration and organization of the cytoskeleton. Iwig M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;67(2):145–57

Computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction of epithelial cells attached to percutaneous implants. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):371–9

Backscattered electron imaging of the undersurface of resin-embedded cells by field-emission scanning electron microscopy. Richards RG, et al. **J Microsc** 1995 Jan;177 (Pt 1):43–52

Allometry. Big flies have bigger cells [news] Alexander RM. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):20

DRUG EFFECTS

Constitutive production of 92-kDa gelatinase B can be suppressed by alterations in cell shape. MacDougall JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jun;218(2):508–15

Band 3 antagonists, p-azidobenzylphlorizin and DIDS, mediate erythrocyte shape and flexibility changes as characterized by digital image morphometry and microfiltration. Hoefner DM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Jul;141(1):91–100

GENETICS

Cell-shape-dependent modulation of p52(PAI-1) gene expression involves a secondary response pathway. Higgins PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 1;306 (Pt 2):497–504

Cell size regulation, a mechanism that controls cellular RNA accumulation: consequences on regulation of the ubiquitous transcription factors Oct1 and NF-Y and the liver-enriched transcription factor DBP. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):467–83

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane stretch evoked by cell swelling increases contractile activity in vascular smooth muscle through dihydropyridine-sensitive pathways. Bülow A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Dec;152(4):419–27

Molecular mechanisms of cell volume regulation. Fitz G. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1906–7

Strain profiles for circular cell culture plates containing flexible surfaces employed to mechanically deform cells in vitro. Gilbert JA, et al. **J Biomech** 1994 Sep; 27(9):1169–77

Altered shape and cell cycle characteristics of fibroblasts expressing the E2F1 transcription factor. Logan TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jun;5(6):667–78

CELL SURFACE ANTIGENS see ANTIGENS, SURFACE

CELL SURFACE GLYCOPROTEINS see MEMBRANE GLYCOPROTEINS

CELL SURFACE PROTEINS see MEMBRANE PROTEINS

CELL SURFACE RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CELL SURFACE

CELL SURVIVAL

In situ screening assay for cell viability using a dimeric cyanine nucleic acid stain. Becker B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):78–84

From bacterial antibiotic resistance to neurotransmitter uptake. A common theme of cell survival. Schuldiner S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15;733:174–84 (71 ref.)

Expression of nonstructural protein NS3 of African horsesickness virus (AHSV): evidence for a cytotoxic effect of NS3 in insect cells, and characterization of the gene products in AHSV infected Vero cells. van Staden V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(2):289–306

A model for estimating the potency and survival of human gametes in vivo. Weinberg CR, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):405–12

Cytotoxicity mediated by conditional expression of a carboxyl-terminal derivative of the beta-amyloid precursor protein. Sopher BL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):207–17

Two human breast cancer cell lines showing decreasing telomeric repeat length during early in vitro passaging. Rogalla P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Oct; 77(1):19–25

Fate of melanoma cells entering the microcirculation: over 80% survive and extravasate. Koop S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2520–3

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

ATP-cell viability assay methodology in both fresh gynecologic tumors and cell lines. Köchli OR, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:108–21 (38 ref.)

Review of data on gynecologic cancer cell lines: potential applications of ATP-cell viability assays. Nguyen HN, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:132–44 (49 ref.)

In vivo/in vitro correlation of xenografts in nude mice and the ATP-cell viability assay. Perras JP, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:122–31

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of in vitro radiation treatment response in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Rodriguez M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:156–65

Evaluation of new drugs and combinations in gynecologic tumors and cancer cell lines with the ATP-cell viability assay. Untch M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994; 19:145–55

Clinical correlations for cell culture assays based on the concept of total tumor cell kill. Weisenthal LM. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:82–90 (40 ref.)

Factors influencing survival of mammalian cells exposed to hypothermia. VI. Effects of prehypothermic hypoxia followed by aerobic or hypoxic storage at various hypothermic temperatures. Kruuv J, et al. **Cryobiology** 1995 Apr;32(2):191–8

Comparison of cell viability probes compatible with fixation and permeabilization for combined surface and intracellular staining in flow cytometry. O'Brien MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Mar 1;19(3):243–55

Involvement of the tumor necrosis factor receptor p75 in mediating cytotoxicity and gene regulating activities. Medvedev AE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Nov; 24(11):2842–9

The cytotoxicity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev: implications for its interaction with the nucleolar protein B23. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul; 219(1):93–101

Alpha A-crystallin confers cellular thermoresistance. van den IJssel PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 21;355(1):54–6

Application of multivariate cluster, discriminate function, and stepwise regression analyses to variable selection and predictive modeling of sperm cryosurvival. Davis RO, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1051–7

Importance of Se-glutathione peroxidase, catalase, and Cu/Zn-SOD for cell survival against oxidative stress. Michiels C, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep; 17(3):235–48 (110 ref.)

Use of fluorescence in situ hybridization to determine the relationship between chromosome aberrations and cell survival in eight human fibroblast strains. Russell NS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):185–96

Comparison of MTT and ATP-based assays for the measurement of viable cell number. Petty RD, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):29–34

Brain phagocytes and the microglia of the cerebral cortex of rats following an incident of total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):55–66

Survival of newly postmitotic motoneurons is transiently independent of exogenous trophic support. Mettling C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3128–37

Sublethal radiation damage repair and its inhibition by hyperthermia in two human melanoma cell lines of different radiosensitivities. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Jun;4(3):157–61

Effect of serum on intracellular calcium homeostasis and survival of primary cortical and hippocampal CA1 neurons following brief glutamate treatment. Uto A, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):333–45

Indirect immunofluorescent labeling of viable cells. Cunningham RE. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:229–32

Trophic factors from chromaffin granules promote survival of peripheral and central nervous system neurons. Lachmund A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):361–70

Enhanced cell survival in fetal hippocampal suspension transplants grafted to adult rat hippocampus following kainate lesions: a three-dimensional graft reconstruction study. Shetty AK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):561–82

Heritable, population-wide damage to cells as the driving force of neoplastic transformation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4843–7

Acute and sublethal toxicity of seepage waters from garbage dumps to permanent cell lines and primary cultures of hepatocytes from rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): a novel approach to environmental risk assessment for chemicals and chemical mixtures. Zahn T, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1995 Jan;196(5):455–79

[Survival of autologous indium-111-oxine-labeled blood platelets in patients with ischemic diseases] Indovina A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Aug;145(8):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of reoxygenation-induced osmotic edema on cell viability. Study using isolated myocytes] Ruiz-Meana M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1995 Apr;48(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of BAY K-8644 on cytotoxic edema induced by total ischemia of rat brain. Haida M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:293–5

Neuroprotective NMDA antagonists: the controversy over their potential for adverse effects on cortical neuronal morphology. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:15–9 (20 ref.)

Effect of nerve growth factor on delayed neuronal death after cerebral ischaemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):64–71

Cytotoxic effect of tumour necrosis factor -alpha on sarcoma F cells at tumour relevant oxygen tensions. Lynch EM, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):423–7

Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413–7

Extension of the life span of pressure ulcer fibroblasts with recombinant human interleukin-1 beta. Vande Berg JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1273–82

Nitric oxide protects against the cytotoxic effects of reactive oxygen species. Wink DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:265–78 (44 ref.)

The cytotoxicity of 3'-aminocyanoborane-2',3'-dideoxypyrimidines in murine and human tissue cultured cell lines. Burnham BS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):951–8

In vitro cytotoxicity and differential cellular sensitivity of derivatives of diamino acids. I. N1-methyl, N1-allyl, N1-(2-chloroethyl) and N1-propargyl ureas. Dulude H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):847–52

ras-induced neoplastic transformation and sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor. Fernandez A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2649–52

The cytotoxicity of melphalan and its relationship to pH, hypoxia and drug uptake. Skarsgard LD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):219–23

Effects of danazol on proliferation and viability of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumours in rats. Yoshimura S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):61–5

Simultaneous expression of human CYP3A7 and N-acetyltransferase in Chinese hamster CHL cells results in high cytotoxicity for carcinogenic heterocyclic amines. Hashimoto H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jul 10; 320(2):323–9

Sites and mechanisms of low-level oxidative stress in cultured cells. Gelvan D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):421–8

Effects of retinoic acid (vitamin A) on tumor necrosis factor cytolytic action. Hughes TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):223–9

Vitamin A preserves the cytotoxic activity of adriamycin while counteracting its peroxidative effects in human leukemic cells in vitro. Ciaccio M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Sep;34(2):329–35

Investigations of a series of novel cationic photosensitisers and their potential use in photodynamic therapy. Burrow SM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):260S

Influence of the SOD-mimetic complex Cu-PuPy on cellular redox systems, adenylates, and cell survival. Nagele A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):255S

Role of oxidants in TNF-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):239S

Glycosaminoglycans and sulphated polyanions attenuate the neurotoxic effects of beta-amyloid. Sadler II, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):106S

Endocytosis does not necessarily augment the cytotoxicity of adriamycin encapsulated in immunoliposomes. Suzuki S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 30;1224(3):445–53

S-phase specificity of cell killing by docetaxel (Taxotere) in synchronised HeLa cells. Hennequin C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1194–8

Alpha B-crystallin in C6 glioma cells supports their survival in elevated extracellular K+: the implication of a protective role of alpha B-crystallin accumulation in reactive glia. Iwaki T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27; 673(1):47–52

Purpurogallin as a cytoprotector of cultured rabbit corneal endothelium. Rootman DS, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct;29(5):220–3

Increase in postirradiation survival of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts by a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):15–21

Relationship of cell survival, drug dose, and drug uptake after 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine treatment. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;34(6):472–6

Fibroblast growth factor-4 enhanced G2 arrest and cell survival following ionizing radiation. Jung M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Oct 1;54(19):5194–7

Sensitization of human renal cell carcinoma cells to cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) by anti-interleukin 6 monoclonal antibody or anti-interleukin 6 receptor monoclonal antibody. Mizutani Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):590–6

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and the IGF-I receptor prevent etoposide-induced apoptosis. Sell C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):303–6

Methotrexate-alpha-phenylalanine: optimization of methotrexate prodrug for activation by carboxypeptidase A-monoclonal antibody conjugate. Vitols KS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):478–81

Evaluation of PREDISAFE, a cell kit for predicting eye irritancy of cosmetic raw materials and formulations. Guyomard C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):375–9

Automatic cell culture quantitation with TRAKCELL: application to cell toxicology and differentiation. Xu-van Opstal WY, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):387–92

TNF receptor fusion proteins are effective inhibitors of TNF-mediated cytotoxicity on human KYM-1D4 rhabdomyosarcoma cells. Butler DM, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Nov;6(6):616–23

Differential cytotoxic effects of arsenic on human and animal cells. Lee TC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:101–5

DNA single-strand breaks and cytotoxicity induced by chromate(VI), cadmium(II), and mercury(II) in hydrogen peroxide-resistant cell lines. Tsuzuki K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:341–2

Streptozotocin-induced toxicity in CHO-9 and V79 cells. Capucci MS, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1995;26(1):72–8

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of nitropyrrole compounds derived from the reaction of 2-acetyl pyrrole with nitrite. Wang CJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep;32(9):839–44

Role of intracellular SOD in protecting human leukemic and cancer cells against superoxide and radiation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):389–95

Studies on the mechanism of the carcinogenic activity of amitrole. Mattioli F, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 23(1):101–6

Lipopolysaccharide interferes with the induction of peripheral T cell death. Vella AT, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Mar;2(3):261–70

Epidermal growth factor, phorbol esters, and aurintricarboxylic acid are survival factors for MDA-231 cells exposed to adriamycin. Geier A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Dec;30A(12):867–74

Synergistic cytotoxic and antitumor effects of irradiation and taxol on human HeLa cervix carcinoma and mouse B16 melanoma cells. Hornback NB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):819–23

Modulation of growth and proliferation in squamous cell carcinoma by retinoic acid: a rationale for combination therapy with chemotherapeutic agents. Sacks PG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):409–15

Mechanism of cross-resistance to cisplatin in a mitomycin C-resistant human bladder cancer cell line. Singh SV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):431–6

Decreased cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin in a human ovarian cancer-cell line expressing wild-type p53 and WAF1/CIP1 genes. Vikhanskaya F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):397–401

Relationships between the cytotoxic effects of restriction endonucleases and radiation on mammalian cells. Price RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):327–34

Lysophosphatidylcholine attenuates the cytotoxic effects of the antineoplastic phospholipid 1-O-octadecyl-2-O-methyl-rac-glycero-3-phosphocholine. Boggs KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11612–8

beta-Cystathionase from Bordetella avium. Role(s) of lysine 214 and cysteine residues in activity and cytotoxicity. Gentry-Weeks CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7695–702

Enhanced sensitivity to oxidative stress in cultured embryonic cells from transgenic mice deficient in metallothionein I and II genes. Lazo JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5506–10

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity in vitro by oligonucleotides which form intramolecular tetrads. Rando RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1754–60

HER4 expression correlates with cytotoxicity directed by a heregulin-toxin fusion protein. Siegall CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7625–30

Cytotoxicity of brefeldin A correlates with its inhibitory effect on membrane binding of COP coat proteins. Torii S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11574–80

Cell toxicity induced by inhibition of acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase and accumulation of unesterified cholesterol. Warner GJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5772–8

Activation of TNF-R1 receptor in the presence of copper kills TNF resistant CEM leukemic T cells. Wada HG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):597–605

Glucocorticoid treatment inhibits apoptosis in human neutrophils. Separation of survival and activation outcomes. Cox G. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1;154(9):4719–25

Hypoxia-selective antitumor agents. 11. Chlorambucil N-oxide: a reappraisal of its synthesis, stability, and selective toxicity for hypoxic cells. Tercel M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 31;38(7):1247–52

Indole alkaloids from Peschiera laeta that enhance vinblastine-mediated cytotoxicity with multidrug-resistant cells. You M, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Nov;57(11):1517–22

Properties of neuroprotective cell-permeant Ca2+ chelators: effects on [Ca2+]i and glutamate neurotoxicity in vitro. Tymianski M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1973–92

CNTF or (-)-deprenyl in immature rats: survival of axotomized facial motoneurons and weight loss. Zhang F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):564–70

Photodynamically induced cytotoxicity of hypericin dye on human fibroblast cell line MRC5. Hadjur C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Feb;27(2):139–46

Modes of photodynamic vs. sonodynamic cytotoxicity. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun; 28(3):219–21

The role of cell cycle regulation and apoptosis triggering in determining the sensitivity of leukemic cells to topoisomerase I and II inhibitors. Dubrez L, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jun;9(6):1013–24

Modulation of purine analogs- and chlorambucil-induced cytotoxicity by alpha-interferon and interleukin-2 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Morabito F, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep;9(9):1450–5

Trophic effects of substance P and beta-amyloid peptide on dibutyryl cyclic AMP-differentiated human leukemic (HL-60) cells. Takenouchi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19; 56(26):PL479–84

Morin hydrate protects cultured rat glomerular mesangial cells against oxyradical damage. Zeng LH, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(18):PL351–7

Protective effect of diltiazem against acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in mice. Satorres J, et al. **Liver** 1995 Feb; 15(1):16–9

Nitroxides as antioxidants. Krishna MC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:580–9

Flow cytometry technique for assessing effects of N-acetylcysteine on apoptosis and cell viability of human immunodeficiency virus-infected lymphocytes. Olivier R. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:270–8

Ozone exposure of cultured cells and tissues. Tarkington BK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;234:257–65

Cell death by apoptosis and cancer chemotherapy. Indap MA, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1995 Mar-Apr;8(2):65–7 (27 ref.)

Alpha/beta interferon is a neuronal growth factor. Plioplys AV, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan-Feb;2(1):31–5

Non-competitive NMDA antagonists, FR115427 and MK801, enhance neuronal survival in primary culture. Ueda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):107–10

Morphological and transmitter release properties are changed when sympathetic neurons are cultured in low Ca2+ culture medium. Wakade TD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):967–76

Flow cytometric analysis of cell-killing actions of 5-fluorouracil in human colorectal cancer cells. Inaba M, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(7):303–9

Nitric oxide-induced cytotoxicity: involvement of cellular resistance to oxidative stress and the role of glutathione in protection. Walker MW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan; 37(1):41–9

Merocyanine dyes: effect of structural modifications on photophysical properties and biological activity. Redmond RW, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):348–55

Wavelength-dependent effects of benzoporphyrin derivative monoacid ring A in vivo and in vitro. Waterfield EM, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1994 Oct;60(4):383–7

Cytotoxic activity of xanthatin and the crude extracts of Xanthium strumarium [letter] Roussakis C, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Oct;60(5):473–4

Toxicity of 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine to mammalian cells is mediated primarily by covalent trapping of DNA methyltransferase rather than DNA demethylation. Jüttermann R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11797–801

Amyloid peptides are toxic via a common oxidative mechanism. Schubert D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1989–93

Oligomers: design of de novo peptide-based intracellular vehicles. Sheldon K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):2056–60

Codominance and toxins: a path to drugs of nearly unlimited selectivity. Varshavsky A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3663–7

Combined treatment of ionizing radiation and photosensitization by 5-aminolevulinic acid-induced protoporphyrin IX. Berg K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun; 142(3):340–6

Protection of normal tissues from the cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy and radiation by amifostine (Ethyol): preclinical aspects. van der Vijgh WJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):2–7 (11 ref.)

Radiotherapeutic studies with amifostine (Ethyol). Wasserman TH. **Semin Oncol** 1994 Oct;21(5 Suppl 11):21–5 (10 ref.)

Oxidative stress aspects of the cytotoxicity of carbamide peroxide: in vitro studies. Sinensky MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1-3):101–9

Study of the toxicity of various concentrations of 2-3-butanediol with University of Wisconsin solution or L15 culture medium in cultured porcine endothelial cells. Eschwege P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2519–20

A novel halogenated compound possessing antibiotic and cytotoxic activities isolated from the fungus Resinicium pinicola (J. Erikss.) Erikss. & Hjortst. Becker U, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1994 Nov-Dec;49(11-12):772–4

Collybial, a new antibiotic sesquiterpenoid from Collybia confluens (Basidiomycetes). Simon B, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3–4):173–80

[Value of the adenosine triphosphate chemosensitivity assay for pre-therapeutic determination of the chemosensitivity of breast cancer cells in cell culture] Köchli OR, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Jan;55(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Drug resistance of malignant melanoma. Mechanisms and possible modulation] Schadendorf D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Oct;45(10):678–84 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of buffers in liver preservation solutions on hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(5):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In vitro studies of the effect of papain on isolated chondrocytes: clinical relevance for correction of structural abnormalities of the ear] Theissen R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jul;74(7):450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Photodynamic activity of phthalocyanines in cultivated lens epithelial cells of the pig] Wunderlich K, et al. **Ophthalmologe** 1995 Jun;92(3):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Synergistic cytotoxic effects of chemotherapy in colon tumor cells by simultaneous inhibition of de novo and salvage energy metabolism pathways] Szekeres T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(14):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of neuronal survival. Silos-Santiago I, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):42–9 (68 ref.)

Requirement of b-myb function for survival and differentiative potential of human neuroblastoma cells. Raschellà G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 14;270(15):8540–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Long life span of tolerant T cells and the role of antigen in maintenance of peripheral tolerance. Alferink J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1995 Feb;7(2):331–6

Hypoxia/reoxygenation-mediated induction of astrocyte interleukin 6: a paracrine mechanism potentially enhancing neuron survival. Maeda Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2297–308

PHYSIOLOGY

Is the swelling in brain edema isotropic or anisotropic? Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:155–7

Biomechanical characteristics of brain edema: the difference between vasogenic-type and cytotoxic-type edema. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:158–61

Diffuse astrocytic swelling and increased second messenger activity following acute Haemophilus influenzae meningitis—evidence from a rat model. Maxwell WL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:45–7

Reduction of cisplatin cytotoxicity on human lung cancer cell lines with N-myc amplification by pretreatment with N-myc antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Mizushima Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jan-Feb;15(1):37–43

Cells overexpressing Hsp27 show accelerated recovery from heat-induced nuclear protein aggregation. Kampinga HH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 15; 204(3):1170–7

Müller cell survival and proliferation in response to medium conditioned by the retinal pigment epithelium. Jaynes CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):55–64

Control of cell volume in oocytes and eggs from Xenopus laevis. Kelly SM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Aug;111(4):681–91

The use of generalized cell-survival data in a physiologically based objective function for hyperthermia treatment planning: a sensitivity study with a simple tissue model implanted with an array of ferromagnetic thermoseeds. Tompkins DT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):929–43

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 induction of novel extracellular matrix proteins that trigger resistance to tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity in murine L929 fibroblasts. Chang NS. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7765–72

Secretory products of bovine oviductal epithelial cells support the viability and motility of bovine spermatozoa in culture in vitro. Abe H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 May 1;272(1):54–61

Muscarinic stimulation promotes cultured Purkinje cell survival: a role for acetylcholine in cerebellar development? Mount HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2065–73

Effects of hypoxia on the cytotoxicity mediated by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Naldini A, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1994 Aug;13(4):233–7

Organ culture of a glioblastoma from a patient with an unusually long survival. Wester K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):428–32; discussion 432–3

Exciting your neurons to death: can we prevent cell loss after brain injury? Duhaime AC. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(2):117–22; discussion 123 (45 ref.)

Programmed cell death and the control of cell survival. Raff MC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30;345(1313):265–8 (37 ref.)

The alpha 5 beta 1 integrin supports survival of cells on fibronectin and up-regulates Bcl-2 expression. Zhang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6161–5

[Swelling and damage to nerves and glial cells by acidosis] Staub F, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The electrolyte composition of liver preservation solutions for hepatocytes in a model of in vitro preservation and reoxygenation] Klöppel K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1994;379(4):210–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms for cell damage in acute pancreatitis using isolated acinar cells] Schulz HU, et al.
Leber Magen Darm 1994 Nov;24(6):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is ion-selective measurement of the liver surface for detection of cell damage suitable?—A study of the rat liver transplantation model] Meyer D, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995; 120(6):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Contribution of lethal mutations to excision assays for tumour cell survival. Chatterjee A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(4):493–8

Backscatter radiation damage at tissue-titanium interface in biological dosimetry experiment [letter; comment] Das IJ. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(4):543–4. Comment on: Acta Oncol 1991;30(7):859–66.

Effect of intraperitoneal ATP on tumor growth and bone marrow radiation tolerance. Froio J, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995; 34(3):419–22

Interaction between ionizing radiation, estrogens and antiestrogens in the modification of tumor microenvironment in estrogen dependent multicellular spheroids. Villalobos M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(3):413–7

In vitro cytotoxicity against human cancer cell lines during pulsed magnetic field exposure. Hannan CJ Jr, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4A):1517–20

Protective roles of cytokines against radiation: induction of mitochondrial MnSOD. Wong GH.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 24;1271(1):205–9 (15 ref.)

The effects of sublethal damage recovery and cell cycle progression on the survival probability of cells exposed to radioactive sources. Zaider M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jan;68(805):58–63

Increase in postirradiation survival of rat 3Y1 fibroblasts by a protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine. Nakamura K, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):15–21

c-Fos is involved in the cellular defence against the genotoxic effect of UV radiation. Haas S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 May;16(5):985–91

The use of non-clonogenic assays in measuring the response of cells in vitro to ionising radiation. Price P, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1994;30A(6):838–41 (24 ref.)

Role of intracellular SOD in protecting human leukemic and cancer cells against superoxide and radiation. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):389–95

Calculation of dose, dose equivalent, and relative biological effectiveness for high charge and energy ion beams. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):532–8

Synergistic cytotoxic and antitumor effects of irradiation and taxol on human HeLa cervix carcinoma and mouse B16 melanoma cells. Hornback NB, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):819–23

Mammalian cell survival studies characterizing multiport negative pi-meson irradiation with the Stanford Medical Pion Generator (SMPG). Li GC, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1994 May-Jun;10(3):361–70

Radiosensitivity and cell cycle redistribution of cultured human tumour cells during fractionated daily 2-Gy irradiations. Aruga T, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):65–70

Effects of field size on the survival of pig epidermal colony-forming in situ after electron irradiation. Chen FD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan;67(1):79–83

Non-reparable DNA strand breaks and cell killing studied in CHO cells after X-irradiation at different passage numbers. Dahm-Daphi J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Nov; 66(5):553–5

Relationship between chromosome aberrations, micronuclei and cell kill in two human tumour cell lines of widely differing radiosensitivity. Jones LA, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1994 Nov;66(5):639–42

Relationships between the cytotoxic effects of restriction endonucleases and radiation on mammalian cells. Price RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Mar;67(3):327–34

Radioprotective effects of prostaglandins for chromosomal aberrations and cell killing in V79 Chinese hamster cells grown as spheroids in vitro and for mouse spermatogonial stem cells and bone marrow cells in vivo. Sankaranarayanan K, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):47–55

Tumour oxygenation, radiosensitivity, and necrosis before and/or after nicotinamide, carbogen and perflubron emulsion administration. Thomas CD, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1995 May;67(5):597–605

A comparison of the radiosensitivity of lymphocytes from normal donors, cancer patients, individuals with ataxia-telangiectasia (A-T) and A-T heterozygotes. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Aug;68(2):197–203

DNA double-strand break induction and rejoining as determinants of human tumour cell radiosensitivity. A pulsed-field gel electrophoresis study. Whitaker SJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1995 Jan;67(1):7–18

The kinetics of cellular recovery in exponential and plateau growth phase human glioma cells following gamma-irradiation. Heller DP, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Sep 30;30(2):383–90

Radiation sensitivity of Merkel cell carcinoma cell lines. Leonard JH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1401–7

The spectrum of in vitro radiosensitivity in four human melanoma cell lines is not accounted for by differential induction or rejoining of DNA double strand breaks. McKay MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15;31(2):345–52

Extrapolating hypofractionated radiation schemes from radiosurgery data: regarding Hall et al., IJROBP 21:819–824; 1991 and Hall and Brenner, IJROBP 25:381–385; 1993 [letter; comment] Marks LB.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Apr 30;32(1):274–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Aug;21(3):819–24. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1993 Jan 15;25(2):381–5.

The effects of clamping and reoxygenation on repopulation during fractionated irradiation. Speke AK, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):857–63

Visible light effects on tumoral cells in a culture medium enriched with tryptophan and riboflavin. Edwards AM, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1994 Aug;24(3):179–86

Modes of photodynamic vs. sonodynamic cytotoxicity. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1995 Jun; 28(3):219–21

Ionizing radiation damage to cells: effects of cell cycle redistribution. Chen PL, et al. **Math Biosci** 1995 Apr; 126(2):147–70

Effective targeting of magnetic radioactive 90Y-microspheres to tumor cells by an externally applied magnetic field. Preliminary in vitro and in vivo results. Häfeli UO, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):147–55

Cytotoxicity of 213Bi- and 225Ac-immunoconjugates. Kaspersen FM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun; 16(6):468–76

A biological role for Egr-1 in cell survival following ultra-violet irradiation. Huang RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):467–75

The definition of damage interaction in International Commission of Radiation Units and Measurement Report 30. Lam GK. **Phys Med Biol** 1995 Jan;40(1):9–16

Determination of the radiobiologically hypoxic fraction in multicellular spheroids from data on the uptake of [3H]fluoromisonidazole. Casciari JJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):28–36

The cytotoxicity of decays of tritium and iodine-125 incorporated in DNA of mammalian cells. Implications for the low-LET dosimetry of incorporated nuclides. Geselowitz DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):321–6

Radiotoxicity of platinum-195m-labeled trans-platinum (II) in mammalian cells. Howell RW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Oct;140(1):55–62

Comments on "Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry" by Stinchcomb and Roeske (Radiat. Res. 140, 48–54, 1994) [letter; comment] Hui TE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):345–6. Comment on: Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):48–54.

Are three forms of potentially lethal damage expressed after x irradiation by treatment with hypertonic solutions in chinese hamster V79 cells? Ikebuchi M, et al.
Radiat Res 1995 Jan;141(1):19–27

Primary explants of human uroepithelium show an unusual response to low-dose irradiation with cobalt-60 gamma rays. Mothersill C, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 May;142(2):181–7

Induction and repair of DNA double-strand breaks in the same dose range as the shoulder of the survival curve. Nevaldine B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Nov;140(2):161–5

Chinese hamster V79 cells harbor potentially lethal damage which is neither fixed nor repaired for long times after attaining maximal survival under growth conditions. Reddy NM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Mar;141(3):252–8

Analysis of survival of C-18 cells after irradiation in suspension with chelated and ionic bismuth-212 using microdosimetry [see comments] Stinchcomb TG, et al.
Radiat Res 1994 Oct;140(1):48–54. Comment in: Radiat Res 1995 Mar;141(3):345–6.

Killing and mutation of Chinese hamster V79 cells exposed to accelerated oxygen and neon ions. Stoll U, et al.
Radiat Res 1995 Jun;142(3):288–94

Restoration of X-ray resistance and V(D)J recombination in mutant cells by Ku cDNA. Smider V, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 14;266(5183):288–91

[Radiobiological, clinical, experimental and methodological aspects of postradiation repair of hematopoietic stem cells] Rozhdestvenskiĭ LM. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul-Oct; 34(4–5):520–36 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

see related
ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION

Transformation of follicular lymphoma. Expression of p53 and bcl-2 oncoprotein, apoptosis and cell proliferation. Symmans WF, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):673–82

Optical anisotropy of toluidine blue-stained transformed cell nuclei. Mello ML. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):159–64

Selective involvement of protein kinase C isozymes in differentiation and neoplastic transformation. Goodnight J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1994;64:159–209 (349 ref.)

Diet and Cancer: Molecular Mechanisms of Interaction. Conference proceedings. Washington, D.C., September 1–2, 1994. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:1–222

Short-chain fatty acids and molecular and cellular mechanisms of colonic cell differentiation and transformation. Augenlicht L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:137–48 (53 ref.)

Changes in adhesion plaque protein levels regulate cell motility and tumorigenicity. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;358:147–57 (36 ref.)

Regulation and role of inosine-5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase in cell replication, malignant transformation, and differentiation. Huberman E, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;370:741–6 (22 ref.)

Platelet activating factor induces transformation of human fibroblasts. Bennett SA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 1995;23:467–9

Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small bowel complicated by jejunal lymphoma in a patient with common variable immune deficiency syndrome. Chiaramonte C, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1118–9

CD20+ T-cell lymphoma. Neoplastic transformation of a normal T-cell subset. Quintanilla-Martinez L, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1994 Oct;102(4):483–9

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with localized extranodal prolymphocytic transformation [letter] Kumar D, et al.
Am J Hematol 1995 Jan;48(1):60–2

Dermal fibroblasts tumor suppression of ras-transformed keratinocytes is associated with induction of squamous cell differentiation. Ramón y Cajal S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):846–55

A nuclear tyrosine kinase becomes a cytoplasmic oncogene. Baltimore D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30; 758:339–44 (0 ref.)

Role of HIV as cofactor in HPV oncogenesis: in vitro evidences of virus interactions. Buonaguro FM, et al.
Antibiot Chemother 1994;46:102–9

Iron, intracellular calcium ion, lipid peroxidation and carcino-genesis. Anghileri LJ. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug;15(4):1395–400 (84 ref.)

ras-induced neoplastic transformation and sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor. Fernandez A, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2649–52

An essay on the nature of hormonal codes involved in the genesis of human neoplasias (review). Kodama M, et al.
Anticancer Res 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2653–65 (46 ref.)

Cellular genes possibly involved in the transformation process of the human melanoma cell line XP44 RO (Mel). Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul-Aug; 15(4):1205–13

Effects of doxorubicin on pp60c-src kinase activity in polyoma virus MT antigen transformed cells. Yang YW, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2529–35

Biliary cystadenocarcinoma arising from benign cystadenoma [letter] Lei S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1992 Dec;127(12):1478

Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):189–220 (42 ref.)

Leucine zipper-like domain regulates the autophosphorylation and the transforming activity of P130gag-fps. Park WY, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 15;211(2):447–53

Ornithine decarboxylase-induced cellular transformation: the involvement of protein tyrosine kinase(s) and pp130. Hölttä E, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):853–9 (50 ref.)

Antibodies to CD40 prevent Epstein-Barr virus-mediated human B-cell lymphomagenesis in severe combined

immune deficient mice given human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Murphy WJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1; 86(5):1946–53

Transformation into acute basophilic leukaemia in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Yamagata T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Mar;89(3):650–2

Molecular genetic studies of early breast cancer evolution. O'Connell P, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1994;32(1):5–12 (24 ref.)

Effect of modifiers of arachidonic acid metabolism on radiation transformation and eicosanoid formation in C3H/10T1/2 cells. Billings PC, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;14(3):211–20

Elevated levels of eukaryotic translation initiation factor eIF-4E, mRNA in a broad spectrum of transformed cell lines. Miyagi Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):247–52

Restoration of microfilament bundle organization in v-raf-transformed NRK cells after transduction with tropomyosin 2 cDNA. Takenaga K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):47–53

The insulin-like growth factor I receptor: a key to tumor growth? Baserga R. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):249–52

Telomerase activity associated with acquisition of malignancy in human colorectal cancer. Chadeneau C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 15;55(12):2533–6

Suppression of the proliferation of Ras-transformed cells by fluoromevalonate, an inhibitor of mevalonate metabolism. Cuthbert JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1732–40

Transformation of astrocytes in transgenic mice expressing SV40 T antigen under the transcriptional control of the glial fibrillary acidic protein promoter. Danks RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4302–10

Effect of a mutation at tyrosine 950 of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor on the growth and transformation of cells. Miura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):663–7

Transformation of thyroid epithelium is associated with loss of c-kit receptor. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1787–91

The role of stromal-epithelial interaction in normal and malignant growth. Chung LW. **Cancer Surv** 1995;23:33–42 (29 ref.)

The synergism between bovine papillomavirus type 4 and quercetin is dependent on the timing of exposure. Cairney M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1997–2001

Expression and function of connexin in normal and transformed human keratinocytes in culture. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1859–65

Initiating activity of quinones in the two-stage transformation of BALB/3T3 cells. Sakai A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):477–81

Mechanisms involved in the immortalization of mammalian cells by ionizing radiation and chemical carcinogens. Trott DA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):193–204

Improvement in the efficiency of the in vitro transformation assay method using BALB/3T3 A31-1-1 cells. Tsuchiya T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Aug;16(8):1887–94

Oncogenes and the strategy of growth factors. Baserga R. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):927–30 (35 ref.)

Overexpression of the hyaluronan receptor RHAMM is transforming and is also required for H-ras transformation. Hall CL, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):19–26

Absence of p53 allows direct immortalization of hematopoietic cells by the myc and raf oncogenes. Metz T, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jul 14;82(1):29–36

A common regulation of genes encoding enzymes of the deoxynucleotide metabolism is lost after neoplastic transformation. Hengstschläger M, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1389–94

Protein kinase C isozymes in progressively transformed rat embryo fibroblasts. Liao L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1185–94

Malignant transformation of a human fibroblast cell strain by transfection of a v-fes oncogene but not by transfection of a gag-human c-fes construct. Lin C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1381–7

Insulin-like growth factor II overexpression in myoblasts induces phenotypic changes typical of the malignant phenotype. Minniti CP, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar; 6(3):263–9

Nuclear factor I interferes with transformation induced by nuclear oncogenes. Schuur ER, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):219–27

Transformation by v-src causes transient induction followed by repression of mouse thrombospondin-1. Slack JL, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1373–80

Induction of anchorage independent growth and serum resistance in immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells by alteration of the cytoskeleton. De Silva R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):323–35

Differences in proliferation and invasion by normal, transformed and NF1 Schwann cell cultures are influenced by matrix metalloproteinase expression. Muir D. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):303–14

SV40-induced immortalization of human cells. Bryan TM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(4):331–57 (238 ref.)

Tissue-specific transformation by oncogenic mutants of epidermal growth factor receptor. Carter TH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(4):389–428 (372 ref.)

Endothelial cell transformation by polyomavirus middle T antigen in mice lacking Src-related kinases. Kiefer F, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):100–9

DNA repair. DNA surveillance defect in cancer cells. Lindahl T. **Curr Biol** 1994 Mar 1;4(3):249–51 (13 ref.)

Postlabeling: a sensitive method for studying DNA adducts and their role in carcinogenesis. Keith G, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Feb;6(1):3–11 (75 ref.)

Expression of the alpha 2-subunit of laminin correlates with increased cell adhesion and metastatic propensity. Jenq W, et al. **Differentiation** 1994 Nov;58(1):29–36

Abrogation of translation initiation factor eIF-2 phosphorylation causes malignant transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Donzé O, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Aug 1; 14(15):3828–34

Activation of a Drosophila Janus kinase (JAK) causes hematopoietic neoplasia and developmental defects. Harrison DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jun 15;14(12):2857–65

Retroviral-like sequences specifically expressed in the rat ovary detect genetic differences between normal and transformed rat ovarian surface epithelial cells. Godwin AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Oct;136(10):4640–9

Cellular aging and transformation suppression: a role for retinoic acid receptor beta 2. Lee X, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):296–304

Dissociation of mitogenesis and transforming activity by C-terminal truncation of the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Surmacz E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May; 218(1):370–80

The reversion of highly tumorigenic cell lines to non-tumorigenic phenotype is associated with c-jun down-expression. Lavrovsky Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 19;356(2-3):212–4

E2F-4, a new member of the E2F gene family, has oncogenic activity and associates with p107 in vivo. Beijersbergen RL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 15;8(22):2680–90

The DCC gene product in cellular differentiation and colorectal tumorigenesis. Hedrick L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 May 15;8(10):1174–83

High alpha-2,6-sialylation of N-acetyllactosamine sequences in ras-transformed rat fibroblasts correlates with high invasive potential. Le Marer N, et al. **Glycobiology** 1995 Mar;5(2):219–26

Chronology of p53 protein accumulation in gastric carcinogenesis. Craanen ME, et al. **Gut** 1995 Jun; 36(6):848–52

Calculation of dose, dose equivalent, and relative biological effectiveness for high charge and energy ion beams. Wilson JW, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Apr;68(4):532–8

Over-expression of p53 protein as an indicator of the malignant transformation in spiradenoma. Biernat W, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 May;26(5):439–43

Characterization of a human tumorigenic, poorly differentiated trophoblast cell line [letter] Ho CK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):415–7

Constitutive over-expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in rat liver epithelial cells leads to increased cell cycling without transformation. Tan TB, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):615–21

Retinoids, gap junctional communication and suppression of epithelial tumors. Goldberg GS, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(5):745–54 (111 ref.)

Reduction of translation initiation factor 4E decreases the malignancy of ras-transformed cloned rat embryo fibroblasts. Graff JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17; 60(2):255–63

Alterations in cellular differentiation, mitogenesis, cytoskeleton and growth characteristics during Syrian hamster embryo cell multistep in vitro transformation. Isfort RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Oct 1;59(1):114–25

Modulation of cellular chemoresistance in keratinocytes by activation of different oncogenes. Sanchez-Prieto R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):235–43

Human skin fibroblasts induce anchorage-independent growth of HPV-16-DNA-immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 29;61(5):658–65

Induction of chemotactic and invasive phenotype in BALB/c 3T3 cells by 1,2-dibromoethane transformation. Adatia R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):234–43

Vacuolar H(+)-ATPase mutants transform cells and define a binding site for the papillomavirus E5 oncoprotein. Andresson T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24; 270(12):6830–7

Molecular mechanisms responsible for malignant transformation by regulatory and catalytic domain variants of the interferon-induced enzyme RNA-dependent protein kinase. Barber GN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17423–8

Cyclin A links c-Myc to adhesion-independent cell proliferation. Barrett JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 7; 270(27):15923–5

The minimal fragments of c-Raf-1 and NF1 that can suppress v-Ha-Ras-induced malignant phenotype. Fridman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30105–8

Quantitative polymerase chain reaction of lysyl oxidase mRNA in malignantly transformed human cell lines demonstrates that their low lysyl oxidase activity is due to low quantities of its mRNA and low levels of transcription of the respective gene. Hämäläinen ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21590–3

Bidirectional regulation of c-fos promoter by an oncogenic gip2 mutant of G alpha i2. A novel implication of retinoblastoma gene product. Ikezu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31955–61

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) B and A homodimers transform murine fibroblasts depending on the genetic background of the cell. Kim HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30604–8

Different effects on mitogenesis and transformation of a mutation at tyrosine 1251 of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor. Miura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22; 270(38):22639–44

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase gene expression in FRTL-5 cells. II. Down-regulation by v-K-ras oncogene. Perillo B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23;270(25):15237–41

Association of Polyomavirus middle tumor antigen with phospholipase C-gamma 1. Su W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26;270(21):12331–4

Alterations in receptor-mediated kinases and phosphatases during carcinogenesis. Crean DH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(3):141–9

DNA methylation is not involved in the structural alterations of ornithine decarboxylase or total chromatin of c-Ha-rasVal 12 oncogene-transformed NIH-3T3 fibroblasts. Laitinen J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr; 57(4):670–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation regulates the adhesions of ras-transformed breast epithelia. Kinch MS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(2):461–71

bcl-2 overexpression inhibits cell death and promotes the morphogenesis, but not tumorigenesis of human mammary epithelial cells. Lu PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 129(5):1363–78

Ornithine decarboxylase gene expression is aberrantly regulated via the cAMP signal transduction pathway in malignant H-ras transformed cell lines. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):383–91

The A/B domain of truncated retinoic acid receptors can block differentiation and promote features of malignancy. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):195–205

Modulation of alpha-actinin levels affects cell motility and confers tumorigenicity on 3T3 cells. Glück U, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1773–82

Human villous adenomas engrafted into scid mice survive for prolonged period without malignant transformation. Bumpers HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):2153–7

Malignant transformation of keratinocytes by human papillomaviruses. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):193–9 (72 ref.)

Middle T antigen-transformed endothelial cells exhibit an increased activity of nitric oxide synthase. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):9–19

PML suppresses oncogenic transformation of NIH/3T3 cells by activated neu. Liu JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1; 181(6):1965–73

The human papillomavirus (HPV)-6 and HPV-16 E5 proteins co-operate with HPV-16 E7 in the transformation of primary rodent cells. Valle GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 May;76 (Pt 5):1239–45

Synovial fibroblast-like cell transfection with the SV40 large T antigen induces a transformed phenotype and permits transient tumor formation in immunodeficient mice. Lemaire R, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1409–19

Mitochondrial DNA damage and efficiency of ATP biosynthesis: mathematical model. Beregovskaya N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Jan 21;172(2):161–8

Engraftment of HTLV-I-transformed human T-cell line into SCID mice with NK cell function. Ohsugi T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):601–3

Simian virus 40 large T antigen contains two independent activities that cooperate with a ras oncogene to transform rat embryo fibroblasts. Cavender JF, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):923–34

A minor tyrosine phosphorylation site located within the CAIN domain plays a critical role in regulating tissue-specific transformation by erbB kinase. Chang CM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):1172–80

The genomes of the animal papillomaviruses European elk papillomavirus, deer papillomavirus, and reindeer papillomavirus contain a novel transforming gene (E9) near the early polyadenylation site. Eriksson A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8365–73

Tissue- and transformation-specific phosphotyrosyl proteins in v-erbB-transformed cells. McManus MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3631–8

Hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein NS3 transforms NIH 3T3 cells. Sakamuro D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3893–6

Comparison of the properties of the E6 and E7 genes of low- and high-risk cutaneous papillomaviruses reveals strongly transforming and high Rb-binding activity for the E7 protein of the low-risk human papillomavirus type 1. Schmitt A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov;68(11):7051–9

Cooperation of simian virus 40 large and small T antigens in metabolic stabilization of tumor suppressor p53 during cellular transformation. Tiemann F, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct; 69(10):6115–21

Tyrosine 807 of the v-Fms oncogene product controls cell morphology and association with p120RasGAP. Trouliaris S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6010–20

Autophosphorylation is required for high kinase activity and efficient transformation ability of proteins encoded by host range alleles of v-src. Woods KM, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Nov; 68(11):7267–74

Sequential activation of cyclin E and cyclin A gene expression by human papillomavirus type 16 E7 through sequences necessary for transformation. Zerfass K, et al.

J Virol 1995 Oct;69(10):6389–99
Involvement of S100-related calcium-binding protein pEL98 (or mts1) in cell motility and tumor cell invasion. Takenaga K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1994 Aug;85(8):831–9
Increased detection of specific tyrosine phosphoproteins correlates with tumor progression of Abelson virus–infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):165–74
Overexpression of C-FMS in the myeloid cell line FDC-P1 induces transformation that dissociates M-CSF–induced proliferation and differentiation. McArthur GA, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Jan;9(1):68–76
Simulating the process of malignant transformation. Luebeck EG, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Oct;123(2):127–46
Cellular pathways leading to melanoma differentiation: therapeutic implications. Soballe PW, et al. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Aug;4(4):213–23 (139 ref.)
Biological assays for cellular transformation. Cox AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;238:277–94
Separation of v-Src–induced mitogenesis and morphological transformation by inhibition of AP-1. Frame MC, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Nov;5(11):1177–84
Preferential primary-response gene expression in promotion-resistant versus promotion-sensitive JB6 cells. Cmarik JL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Oct;11(2):115–24
Partial restoration of pre-transformation levels of lysyl oxidase and transin mRNAs in phenotypic ras revertants. Oberhuber H, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Apr;12(4):198–204
Mechanism of activation of the ret proto-oncogene by multiple endocrine neoplasia 2A mutations. Asai N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1613–9
Inhibition of HMGI-C protein synthesis suppresses retrovirally induced neoplastic transformation of rat thyroid cells. Berlingieri MT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1545–53
A soluble form of Wnt-1 protein with mitogenic activity on mammary epithelial cells. Bradley RS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4616–22
An essential domain of the c-myc protein interacts with a nuclear factor that is also required for E1A-mediated transformation. Brough DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 15(3):1536–44
Association of insulin receptor substrate 1 with simian virus 40 large T antigen. Fei ZL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4232–39
Dbl and Vav mediate transformation via mitogen-activated protein kinase pathways that are distinct from those activated by oncogenic Ras. Khosravi-Far R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;14(10):6848–57
Ras transformation results in an elevated level of cyclin D1 and acceleration of G1 progression in NIH 3T3 cells. Liu JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3654–63
Constitutive phosphorylation of eps8 in tumor cell lines: relevance to malignant transformation. Matoskova B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3805–12
Muscarinic receptors transform NIH 3T3 cells through a Ras-dependent signalling pathway inhibited by the Ras–GTPase–activating protein SH3 domain. Mattingly RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7943–52
Transformation properties of the E2a-Pbx1 chimeric oncoprotein: fusion with E2a is essential, but the Pbx1 homeodomain is dispensable. Monica K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):8304–14
The p53-mediated G1 checkpoint is retained in tumorigenic rat embryo fibroblast clones transformed by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 gene and EJ-ras. Peacock JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1446–54
Role of cysteine residues in regulation of p53 function. Rainwater R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;15(7):3892–903
The human leukemia oncogene bcr-abl abrogates the anchorage requirement but not the growth factor requirement for proliferation. Renshaw MW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1286–93
Repression of platelet-derived growth factor beta-receptor expression by mitogenic growth factors and transforming oncogenes in murine 3T3 fibroblasts. Vaziri C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1244–53
Astrocytes derived from p53-deficient mice provide a multistep in vitro model for development of malignant gliomas. Yahanda AM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 15(8):4249–59
NIH/3T3 cells transformed with the activated erbB-2 oncogene can be phenotypically reverted by a kinase deficient, dominant negative erbB-2 variant. Messerle K, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;105(1):1–10
An essential role for Rac in Ras transformation. Qiu RG, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):457–9
Cooperative signaling of ErbB3 and ErbB2 in neoplastic transformation and human mammary carcinomas. Alimandi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 4;10(9):1813–21
Hyperactive autocrine loop mediated by a NDF-related factor in neoplastic hamster embryo fibroblasts expressing an activated cph oncogene. Avila MA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):963–71
Disruption of I kappa B alpha regulation by antisense RNA expression leads to malignant transformation. Beauparlant P, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3189–97
Constitutively active mutants of MAP kinase kinase (MEK1) induce growth factor-relaxation and oncogenicity when expressed in fibroblasts. Brunet A, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3379–87
Two serum response elements mediate transcriptional repression of human smooth muscle alpha-actin promoter in ras-transformed cells. Bushel P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1361–70
Differential effects by Mad and Max on transformation by cellular and viral oncoproteins. Cerni C, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):587–96
R-Ras induces malignant, but not morphologic, transformation of NIH3T3 cells. Cox AD, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3281–8
v-Src–induced degradation of focal adhesion kinase during morphological transformation of chicken embryo fibroblasts. Fincham VJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2247–52
Mutation at tyrosine residue 1337 abrogates ligand-dependent transforming capacity of the FLT4 receptor. Fournier E, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):921–31
Inhibitors of cGMP-dependent protein kinase block senescence induced by inactivation of T antigen in SV40-transformed immortal human fibroblasts. Fujii M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17;11(4):627–34
Human ERG is a proto-oncogene with mitogenic and transforming activity. Hart AH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1423–30
Oncoprotein E2A–Pbx1 immortalizes a myeloid progenitor in primary marrow cultures without abrogating its factor-dependence. Kamps MP, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov; 9(11):3159–66
The DCC gene suppresses the malignant phenotype of transformed human epithelial cells. Klingelhutz AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 20;10(8):1581–6
The AML1/Evi-1 fusion protein in the t(3;21) translocation exhibits transforming activity on Rat1 fibroblasts with dependence on the Evi-1 sequence. Kurokawa M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):833–40
The tumor suppressor gene WT1 inhibits ras-mediated transformation. Luo XN, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 17; 11(4):743–50
Overexpression of PKC zeta in NIH3T3 cells does not induce cell transformation nor tumorigenicity and does not alter NF kappa B activity. Montaner S, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1;10(11):2213–20
MAP kinase activation is essential for oncogenic transformation of NIH3T3 cells by Mos. Okazaki K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1149–57
Intermolecular association and trans-phosphorylation of different neu-kinase forms permit SH2-dependent signaling and oncogenic transformation. Qian X, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):211–9
Catalytic activity and transformation potential of v-Src require arginine 385 in the substrate binding pocket. Senften M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):199–203
Increased transforming activity of JunB and JunD by introduction of an heterologous homodimerization domain. Vandel L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):495–507
TGF alpha and v-fos cooperation in transgenic mouse epidermis induces aberrant keratinocyte differentiation and stable, autonomous papillomas. Wang XJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):279–89
Involvement of RB-1, p53, p16INK4 and telomerase in immortalisation of human cells. Whitaker NJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Sep 7;11(5):971–6
Tyrosine phosphorylation of Shc proteins and formation of Shc/Grb2 complex correlate to the transformation of NIH3T3 cells mediated by the point-mutation activated neu. Xie Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2409–13
Transformation-restoring factor: a low molecular weight secreted factor required for anchorage-independent growth of oncogene-resistant mutant cell lines. Yang JJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1291–9
The FGF-4 promoter is required for transformation and is active in both embryonal and somatic cells. Lucas JM, et al. **Oncol Res** 1994;6(3):139–49
Epstein-Barr virus–infected marmoset cells do not form lymphomas in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Katz BZ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct; 36(4):456–60
Insights from transgenic mice regarding the role of bcl-2 in normal and neoplastic lymphoid cells. Cory S, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 30; 345(1313):289–95 (70 ref.)
Malignant transformation in a fatal case of giant cell tumour of the sacrum. Crew JP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 May; 71(835):301–2
Transcriptional activation of a ras-like gene (kir) by oncogenic tyrosine kinases. Cohen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12448–52
Dynamics of active lamellae in cultured epithelial cells: effects of expression of exogenous N-ras oncogene. Gloushankova NA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5322–5
The leukemic core binding factor beta-smooth muscle myosin heavy chain (CBF beta-SMMHC) chimeric protein requires both CBF beta and myosin heavy chain domains for transformation of NIH 3T3 cells. Hajra A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1926–30
T cells induce terminal differentiation of transformed B cells to mature plasma cell tumors. Hilbert DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):649–53
Cell cycle-dependent regulation of p185neu: a relationship between disruption of this regulation and transformation. Kiyokawa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1092–6
Differentiation and cancer: the conditional autonomy of phenotype. Lynch RG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 31;92(3):647–8 (19 ref.)
Potentiation of epidermal growth factor receptor–mediated oncogenesis by c-Src: implications for the etiology of multiple human cancers. Maa MC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6981–5
Stepwise immortalization and transformation of adult human prostate epithelial cells by a combination of HPV-18 and v-Ki-ras. Rhim JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):11874–8
Incipient and overt stages of neoplastic transformation [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Feb 28;92(5):2016] Rubin H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12076–80
Neoplastic development: paradoxical relation between impaired cell growth at low population density and excessive growth at high density. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):7734–8
Heritable, population-wide damage to cells as the driving force of neoplastic transformation. Rubin H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4843–7
Thrombospondin 1 expression in transformed endothelial cells restores a normal phenotype and suppresses their tumorigenesis. Sheibani N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6788–92
Isolation of a primate embryonic stem cell line. Thomson JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15; 92(17):7844–8
Immortalization of distinct human mammary epithelial cell types by human papilloma virus 16 E6 or E7. Wazer DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3687–91
Interleukin 1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulate autocrine amphiregulin expression and proliferation of human papillomavirus–immortalized and carcinoma-derived cervical epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2840–4
Protein kinase C in signal transduction and carcinogenesis. Blumberg PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:3–19 (56 ref.)
Incorporating additional biological phenomena into two-stage cancer models. Sielken RL Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:237–60 (20 ref.)
Human papilloma virus type 18 DNA immortalized cell lines from the human prostate epithelium. Weijerman PC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;386:67–9
Oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells exposed to alpha particles: sensitivity through the cell cycle. Bettega D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):276–80
Neutron-induced cell cycle-dependent oncogenic transformation of C3H 10T1/2 cells. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):270–5
The exact formula for tumor incidence in the two-stage model. Kopp-Schneider A, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec; 14(6):1079–80
Multistage models of carcinogenesis: an approximation for the size and number distribution of late-stage clones. Sherman CD, et al. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1039–48
On the exact hazard and survival functions of the MVK stochastic carcinogenesis model. Zheng Q. **Risk Anal** 1994 Dec;14(6):1081–4
Aldo Spirito (1905–1992). The causes of tumoral transformation. A general theory. **Riv Biol** 1994–95; 87–88(4):415–55, 463–661 **(Eng, Ita)**
CDC25 phosphatases as potential human oncogenes. Galaktionov K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1575–7
Cell cycle control and cancer. Hartwell LH, et al. **Science** 1994 Dec 16;266(5192):1821–8 (101 ref.)
Casein kinase II alpha transgene-induced murine lymphoma: relation to theileriosis in cattle [see comments] Seldin DC, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):894–7. Comment in: Science 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):834–6.
Inhibition of ras-induced proliferation and cellular transformation by p16INK4. Serrano M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 13;267(5195):249–52
Enhanced DNA-binding activity of a Stat3-related protein in cells transformed by the Src oncoprotein. Yu CL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):81–3
Nuclear localization and transforming activity of human papillomavirus type 16 E7-beta-galactosidase fusion protein: characterization of the nuclear localization sequence. Fujikawa K, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):789–93
The expression levels of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 correlate with its transforming potential. Liu Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):260–70
Establishment of leukemic T-cell lines from mice inoculated with the MAIDS defective virus. Simard C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):555–63
The v-Rel oncoprotein complexes with new Rel- and RelA-related proteins in transformed cells. Xu X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):362–8
Persistence of the SV40 early region without expression in permissive simian cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):237–63
[Clinical analysis of 7 cases of parovarian borderline tumors] Chen YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):614–6, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of gastric adenocarcinoma in Wistar rats following neonatal exposure to MNNG and neoplastic transformation assay of DNA of the induced cancer] Deng DJ, et al.

Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Oct;23(5):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cell differentiation on the induction and inhibition of cancers] Li SE. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Feb; 16(1):73–7, cont (0 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant transformation of inverted papilloma of the nasal sinuses.. Apropos of a series of 7 cases] Hans S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(6):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of retroviruses in human cancerogenesis] Bazarbachi A, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 2:85s–92s (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer metastasis] Poupon MF. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82 Suppl 2:93s–100s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relevance of apoptosis for carcinogenesis] Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994; 78:15–21 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth factors and oncogenes in development and carcinogenesis. Role of the epidermal growth factor system] Paci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Sep;85(9):467–90 (132 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aging and immortalization of human cells] Naniwa M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1994 Dec;7(4):187–92 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular protooncogenes--role in cancer development and activation under the influence of chemical substances] Przybojewska B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1994;48(2):161–80 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The bases of transformational cell theory] Naletov NA. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Sphingolipids and malignant growth] Diatlovitskaia EV. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun;60(6):843–50 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcription factors and proliferative diversity of neoplastic cells] Levin E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):589–95 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of potential carcinogenic properties of Tolpa Peat Preparation in vitro. Koziorowska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):101–2

Asbestos and the mesothelial cell: a molecular trail to mitogenic stimuli and suppressor gene suspects. Gerwin BI. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Nov;11(5):507–8 (33 ref.)

Transformation of hamster pancreatic duct cells by 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone (NNK), in vitro. Baskaran K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Nov; 15(11):2461–6

Conversion of estrone to 2- and 4-hydroxyestrone by hamster kidney and liver microsomes: implications for the mechanism of estrogen-induced carcinogenesis. Zhu BT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1994 Nov;135(5):1772–9

Molecular mechanisms of transformation of C3H/10T1/2 C1 8 mouse embryo cells and diploid human fibroblasts by carcinogenic metal compounds. Landolph JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:119–25 (58 ref.)

Transformation of human osteoblasts to anchorage-independent growth by insoluble nickel particles. Lin X, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep; 102 Suppl 3:289–92

1,2-Dibromoethane as an initiating agent for cell transformation. Colacci A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Feb;86(2):168–73

Anchorage independent colony growth of fetal hamster lung epithelial cells after treatment with diepoxybutane. Lichtenberg G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):193–9

Squamous cell carcinoma of the prostate: a transformation from adenocarcinoma after the use of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist and flutamide. Braslis KG, et al. **Urology** 1995 Feb;45(2):329–31

[Induction of rat liver foci by inhaled diisocyanate exposure] Wiethege T, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jun;49(6):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Frequent immunohistochemical detection of EGF supergene family members in ovarian carcinogenesis. Stromberg K, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):342–7

Changes in E-cadherin immunoreactivity in the adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Gagliardi G, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(2):149–54

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible mechanism by which dietary fat can alter tumorigenesis: lipid modulation of macrophages function. Erickson KL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:67–81 (58 ref.)

Effect of conjugated linoleic acid on carcinogenesis. Scimeca JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;364:59–65 (20 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on human colon carcinoma CaCo-2 and HT-29 cell lines during the maturation process. Malagolini N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1386–91

Influence of ethanol intake on mammary gland morphology and cell proliferation in normal and carcinogen-treated rats. Singletary KW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct; 18(5):1261–6

Derivation of phenobarbital-responsive immortal rat hepatocytes. Chiao C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May; 146(5):1248–59

Benzoyl peroxide acts as a promoter of radiation induced malignant transformation in vitro. Kennedy SH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):118–25

Inhibition of x-ray induced transformation and effect on myc and fos gene expression by the nucleotide analog, 2-aminopurine. Sawey MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):67–73

Effects of the 6 beta-7 beta-epoxide of 12-O-tetradecanoyl-phorbol-13-acetate on radiation transformation in vitro. Kennedy AR. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):7–9

Reversion of the transformed phenotypes of v-H-ras NIH3T3 cells by flavonoids through attenuating the content of phosphotyrosine. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):91–7

Evaluation of chemopreventive agents in different mechanistic classes using a rat tracheal epithelial cell culture transformation assay. Arnold JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 1;55(3):537–43

Selective platelet-derived growth factor receptor kinase blockers reverse sis-transformation. Kovalenko M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6106–14

Suppressed transformation and induced differentiation of HER-2/neu-overexpressing breast cancer cells by emodin. Zhang L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 1;55(17):3890–6

Transforming growth factor beta 1 promotes spontaneous transformation of cultured rat liver epithelial cells. Zhang X, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6122–8

Synergistic effects of chlordane and TPA in multistage morphological transformation of SHE cells. Bessi H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):237–44

Transformation reversion induced in JB6 RT101 cells by AP-1 inhibitors. Dong Z, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr; 16(4):749–56

Increased susceptibility to in vitro transformation of cells carrying the Eker tumor susceptibility mutation. Horesovsky G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2183–7

In vitro carcinogenesis of hamster pancreatic duct cells: cellular and molecular alterations. Mangold KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1979–84

Effects of testosterone, testosterone propionate, 17 beta-trenbolone and progesterone on cell transformation and mutagenesis in Syrian hamster embryo cells. Tsutsui T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1329–33

Connexin43 reverses the phenotype of transformed cells and alters their expression of cyclin/cyclin-dependent kinases. Chen SC, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):681–90

Transforming potential of the insulin receptor substrate 1. D'Ambrosio C, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):557–62

12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate promotion of transgenic mice expressing epidermal-targeted v-fos induces rasHA-activated papillomas and carcinomas without p53 mutation: association of v-fos expression with promotion and tumor autonomy. Greenhalgh DA, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May;6(5):579–86

Repression of Myc-Ras cotransformation by Mad is mediated by multiple protein-protein interactions. Koskinen PJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):623–9

Down-regulation of c-myc oncogene during NGF-induced differentiation of neuroblastoma cell lines. Chen J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Sep;9(3):152–6

Influence of cisplatinum and 5-fluorouracil on the oral mucosa. Zöller J, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):200–3

Murine splenic macrophage tumoricidal activation by cytokines. Verstovsek S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun; 23(6):519–28

Oxidative stress-regulated gene expression and promotion of morphological transformation induced in C3H/10T1/2 cells by ammonium metavanadate. Parfett CL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Apr;33(4):301–8

Transformation of type 1 astrocytes with N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea: establishment of an in vitro system and the role of the p53 gene. Hiraga S, et al. **Glia** 1995 Jan;13(1):51–63

The effect of bile acids and piroxicam on MHC antigen expression in rat colonocytes during colon cancer development. Rigas B, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Oct; 83(2):319–23

Induction of pseudofoci and inhibition of density-mediated neoplastic transformation by PMA in NIH 3T3 cells after short-term exposures. Rubin AL. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3):183–9

Catechol interferes with TGF-beta-induced elimination of transformed cells by normal cells: implications for the survival of transformed cells during carcinogenesis. Schaefer D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):520–6

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875–80

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras-transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

Effect of antiandrogen treatment on chemical hepatocarcinogenesis in rats. Matsuura B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Aug;21(2):187–93

Inhalation exposure to isobutyl nitrite inhibits macrophage tumoricidal activity and modulates inducible nitric oxide. Soderberg LS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan;57(1):135–40

Genistein, a dietary ingested isoflavonoid, inhibits cell proliferation and in vitro angiogenesis. Fotsis T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):790S–797S (45 ref.)

An experimental study on membrane malignant phenotype of tumour cells and their reversion. Yang YZ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(1):7–11, 15

Study on preventive and curative effects of liu wei di huang tang on tumors. Cai B, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep; 14(3):207–11

An exploration on prevention of tumors by traditional Chinese medicine. Qiu J. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun; 15(2):127–31

Analysis of transcriptional activation of a cyclic AMP response element by 2,6,10,14-tetramethylpentadecane (pristane) in JB6 mouse epidermal cells. Banbura M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Dec;11(4):204–14

c-jun and multistage carcinogenesis: association of overexpression of introduced c-jun with progression toward a neoplastic endpoint in mouse JB6 cells sensitive to tumor promoter-induced transformation. Watts RG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):27–36

Effect of Clostridium perfringens-derived wound healing substance as compared with epidermal growth factor on the growth and morphological transformation of BALB/3T3 A31-1-1 cells. Arima T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;341(3):217–24

Modulation of phorbol ester-induced HL-60 differentiation by prostaglandin E2. Dertinger SD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):55–62

Cytotoxicity versus transforming activity in chemically exposed Syrian hamster embryo cells. Dušinská M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):145–9

Effects of retinoids, beta-carotene, and canthaxanthin on UV- and X-ray-induced transformation of C3H10T1/2 cells in vitro. Kennedy AR, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994; 22(3):219–32

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721–8

Farnesyltransferase inhibitors are inhibitors of Ras but not R-Ras2/TC21, transformation. Carboni JM, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1905–13

Trichostatin A inhibits both ras-induced neurite outgrowth of PC12 cells and morphological transformation of NIH3T3 cells. Futamura M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16; 10(6):1119–23

Suppression of RAS and MOS transformation by radicicol. Zhao JF, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jul 6;11(1):161–73

Effects of antiepidermal growth factor receptor antibody 528 on the proliferation and differentiation of head and neck cancer. Sturgis EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):633–43

Antisense oligonucleotides adsorbed to polyalkylcyanoacrylate nanoparticles specifically inhibit mutated Ha-ras-mediated cell proliferation and tumorigenicity in nude mice. Schwab G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10460–4

Reversion of human prostate tumorigenic growth by azatyrosine. Benoit RM, et al. **Urology** 1995 Sep;46(3):370–7

[Inhibitory effect of a third generation retinoid R8923 and all-trans retinoic acid on two-stage chemical carcinogenesis of BALB/3T3-A31 cells in vitro] Guo CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[3 retinoic acid isomers on proliferation and differentiation properties of APL cell line-NB4] Zhu J, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;75(3):155–8, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effects of recombinant human transforming growth factor beta on inducing differentiation of fresh leukemia cells in acute monocytic leukemia M5] Feng R, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;33(5):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of antisense DNA and its derivative on gastric transformed cell carcinogenicity] Yang D, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;33(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The reversing effect of 4-hydroxycarbophenyl retiamide (R II) on the malignant phenotype of mouse forestomach carcinoma (MFC) cell line and the mechanism of its action] Cao J, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec; 16(6):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of cell differentiation on the induction and inhibition of cancers] Li SE. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):157–63, concl (132 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of terephthalic acid derivatives and their activity on human promyelocytic leukaemia cells HL-60] Chen B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun; 25(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of fibronectin on cytodifferentiation (T56) of human squamous cell carcinoma of tongue] Huang Y, et al.

Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1994 Dec;25(4):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of TNF–alpha in the growth and differentiation of U937 cells induced by PMA and IFN–gamma] Wu J, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DMSO induced differentiation of human gastric adenocarcinoma cell line MGC 80–3] Yang SM. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;27(3):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The involvement of polyamines in the malignant proliferative process. The anticancer effect of polyamine deprivation] Quemener V, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):181–8; discussion 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of opioid peptides on a decreased proliferation and on an increased maturation rate of glioma C–6 cells manifested by enhanced marker enzyme activity] Korloba MV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):861–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Karyotypic analysis in the process of immortalization of human cells treated with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide. Jahan I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Feb;49(1):25–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of a cDNA showing tumor–suppressive activity in V–SRC–transformed 3Y1 rat fibroblasts. Sakiyama S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1994; 34:247–55

Trisomy 12 in Richter's transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Brynes RK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):199–203

The significance of the cholesterol biosynthetic pathway in cell growth and carcinogenesis (review). Rao KN. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):309–14 (43 ref.)

The role of the p53 gene in the malignant transformation of pleomorphic adenomas of the parotid gland. Righi PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2253–7

Suppression of H–ras–mediated transformation in NIH3T3 cells by a ras ribozyme. Funato T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 7;48(7):1471–5

Use of a viral and cellular oncogenes to immortalise endothelial cells. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):197S

p53 loss of function: implications for the processes of immortalization and tumorigenesis. Finlay CA. **Bioessays** 1992 Aug;14(8):557–60 (30 ref.)

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus–infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301–9

The role of p53 inactivation in human cervical cell carcinoma development. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):219–26

p53 gene mutations and protein nuclear accumulation are early events in intestinal type gastric cancer but late events in diffuse type. Ranzani GN, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):223–31

Asparagine markedly induces the expression of ornithine decarboxylase gene in transformed mammalian cells but not in their untransformed counterparts. Chen ZP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):97–103

Phospholipases A2 in ras–transformed and immortalized human mammary epithelial cells. Guthridge CJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):11–21

Tissue distribution of DNA adducts in pre–weanling BLU:Ha mice treated with a tumorigenic dose of fluoranthene. Wang JS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25;92(1):9–19

Genomic instability due to germline p53 mutations drives preneoplastic progression toward cancer in human cells. Tainsky MA, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1995 Mar; 14(1):43–8 (16 ref.)

Autocrine transforming growth factor alpha is dispensible for v–rasHa–induced epidermal neoplasia: potential involvement of alternate epidermal growth factor receptor ligands. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1; 55(9):1883–93

Aberrant expression of the myeloid zinc finger gene, MZF–1, is oncogenic. Hromas R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15; 55(16):3610–4

Phenotype and differentiation patterns of the oval cell lines OC/CDE 6 and OC/CDE 22 derived from the livers of carcinogen–treated rats. Radaeva S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1028–38

Transcriptional activation of the proto–oncogene c–jun by asbestos and H2O2 is directly related to increased proliferation and transformation of tracheal epithelial cells. Timblin CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2723–6

Malignant transformation of the human endometrium is associated with overexpression of lactoferrin messenger RNA and protein. Walmer DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1168–75

Fgf–3, an oncogene in murine breast cancer. Dickson C, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1994;71:331–43 (59 ref.)

Nonrandom karyotypic changes in a spontaneously immortalized and tumourigenic Syrian hamster embryo cell line. Endo S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2387–90

In vitro growth inhibition of neoplastically transformed cells by non–transformed cells: requirement for gap junctional intercellular communication. Esinduy CB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Apr;16(4):915–21

Increased susceptibility to in vitro transformation of cells carrying the Eker tumor susceptibility mutation. Horesovsky G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2183–7

Hormonal modulation of neu–induced mammary carcinogenesis: evidence against a single–step induction of mammary cancer by neu. Tai YT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jul;16(7):1455–9

v–sis oncogene–induced transformation of human fibroblasts into cells capable of forming benign tumors. Yang D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2167–75

Transcriptional activation by p53 correlates with suppression of growth but not transformation. Crook T, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2;79(5):817–27

Multiple Ras functions can contribute to mammalian cell transformation. White MA, et al. **Cell** 1995 Feb 24; 80(4):533–41

Synergistic interaction of transforming growth factor alpha and c–myc in mouse mammary and salivary gland tumorigenesis. Amundadottir LT, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jun;6(6):737–48

Similarities between somatic cells overexpressing the mos oncogene and oocytes during meiotic interphase. Fukasawa K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1093–103

Intracellular expression of the monoclonal anti–ras antibody Y13–259 blocks the transforming activity of ras oncogenes. Montano X, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 May; 6(5):597–605

Transformation–resistant mos revertant is unable to activate MAP kinase kinase in response to v–mos or v–raf. Topol LZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):27–38

Multiple mechanisms account for genomic instability and molecular mutation in neoplastic transformation. Coleman WB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):644–57 (206 ref.)

DNA ploidy in testicular germ cell tumors: can an atypical seminoma be identified? Lachman MF, et al. **Conn Med** 1995 Mar;59(3):133–6

The tumor–promoting effect of wounding: a possible role for TGF–beta–induced stromal alterations. Sieweke MH, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(2–3):297–311 (167 ref.)

Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma arising from parakeratosis variegata: long–term observation with monitoring of T–cell receptor gene rearrangements. Kikuchi A, et al. **Dermatology** 1995;190(2):124–7

Activation of the nuclear oncogenes N–myc and c–jun in carcinoid [correction of cartinoid] tumors of transgenic mice carrying the human adenovirus type 12 E1 region gene. Sagara M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;14(2):95–101

Transformation by homeobox genes can be mediated by selective transcriptional repression. Qin XF, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5967–76

A transition in transcriptional activation by the glucocorticoid and retinoic acid receptors at the tumor stage of dermal fibrosarcoma development. Vivanco MD, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 15;14(10):2217–28

Molecular analysis of bivalve tumors: models for environmental/genetic interactions. Van Beneden RJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 12:81–3 (23 ref.)

Genetics of growth arrest and cell death: key determinants of tissue homeostasis. Hall PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994; 30A(13):2001–12 (146 ref.)

Sequential cytogenetic alterations in hamster oral keratinocytes during DMBA–induced oral carcinogenesis. Lin MH, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul; 30B(4):252–64

Detection and cloning of potent transforming gene(s) from chewing tobacco–related human oral carcinomas. Saranath D, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 Jul;30B(4):268–77

Tumorigenic transformation of established murine fibroblasts by transfection with amplification promoting DNA elements. Abken H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 65(1):114–20

Forced expression of YL–1 protein suppresses the anchorage–independent growth of Kirsten sarcoma virus–transformed NIH3T3 cells. Horikawa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):11–7

Increased cell–substrate adhesion accompanies conditional reversion to the normal phenotype in ras–oncogene–transformed NIH–3T3 cells. Shumaker DK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Oct;214(2):440–6

Genetic changes in breast cancer—consequences for therapy? Dhingra K, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 14;159(1):59–63 (26 ref.)

Overexpression of the E2F–1 transcription factor gene mediates cell transformation. Yang XH, et al. **Gene Expr** 1995;4(4–5):195–204

An Alu VpA marker on chromosome I demonstrates that replication errors manifest at the adenoma–carcinoma transition in sporadic colorectal tumors. Young J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 Apr;12(4):251–4

Human chromosome 11 inhibits tumorigenicity of a murine squamous cell carcinoma cell line. Zenklusen JC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1995 May;13(1):47–53

N–ras oncogene causes AP–2 transcriptional self–interference, which leads to transformation. Kannan P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 1;8(11):1258–69

A novel effector domain from the RNA–binding protein TLS or EWS is required for oncogenic transformation by CHOP. Zinszner H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Nov 1; 8(21):2513–26

Accumulation of genetic alterations during esophageal carcinogenesis. Mori T, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 3(11):1969–71

Transfected mutant p53 gene increases X–ray–induced cell killing and mutation in human fibroblasts immortalized with 4–nitroquinoline 1–oxide but does not induce neoplastic transformation of the cells. Kawashima K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):76–9

SV40–induced immortalization and ras–transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):199–205

Direct tumorigenic conversion of human gallbladder carcinoma cells by v–src but not by activated c–H–ras oncogene. Tatsumoto T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10; 61(2):206–13

Chromosome alterations that correlate with progression to immortality in Syrian hamster embryo cells transformed by gamma–irradiation. Endo S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):177–86

DNA diagnosis in oncology. Rowley JD. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1994 Fall;10(4):644–54 (16 ref.)

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. II. Isolation and elucidation of structures. Hochlowski JE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):870–4

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. III. Biological properties and mechanism of action. Kadam S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 47(8):875–80

Dorrigocins: novel antifungal antibiotics that change the morphology of ras–transformed NIH/3T3 cells to that of normal cells. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Karwowski JP, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;47(8):862–9

A novel GTP–binding protein which is selectively repressed in SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Schenker T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25447–53

Expression cloning of lfc, a novel oncogene with structural similarities to guanine nucleotide exchange factors and to the regulatory region of protein kinase C. Whitehead I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18388–95

Role of H–ras in the malignant progression of rat tracheal epithelial cells. Cosma G, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):641–4

Malignant transformation by H–ras results in aberrant regulation of ribonucleotide reductase gene expression by transforming growth factor–beta 1. Hurta RA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):543–56

Cell transformation by c–Ha–rasVal12 oncogene is accompanied by a decrease in histone H1 degree and an increase in nucleosomal repeat length. Laitinen J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jan;57(1):1–11

Heritable formation of neuroectodermal tumor in transgenic mice carrying the combined E1 region gene of adenovirus type 12 with the deregulated human renin promoter. Sugiyama F, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Apr;57(4):691–700

The effects of the neuN and neuT genes on differentiation and transformation of mammary epithelial cells. Lucassen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2919–29

Large–cell transformation following detection of minimal residual disease in cutaneous T–cell lymphoma: molecular and in situ analysis of a single neoplastic T–cell clone expressing the identical T–cell receptor. Wolfe JT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1751–7

In vitro transformation of murine pro–B and pre–B cells by v–mpl, a truncated form of a cytokine receptor. Fichelson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1577–86

Degradation of p53 only is not sufficient for the growth stimulatory effect of human papillomavirus 16 E6 oncoprotein in human embryonic fibroblasts. Ishiwatari H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov;44(3):243–9

Overexpression of the tumour suppressor gene p53 is not implicated in neuroendocrine tumour carcinogenesis. Wang DG, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Apr;175(4):397–401

Human herpesvirus 6A ts suppresses both transformation by H–ras and transcription by the H–ras and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoters. Araujo JC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Aug;69(8):4933–40

A mutant v–rel with increased ability to transform B lymphocytes. Romero P, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):301–7

Allele–specific chromosome 3p deletions occur at an early stage in the pathogenesis of lung carcinoma [published erratum appears in JAMA 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1908] Hung J, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Feb 15;273(7):558–63

A specific chromosome change and distinctive transforming genes are necessary for malignant progression of spontaneous transformation in cultured Chinese hamster embryo cells. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jun;86(6):546–54

A model of DNA aneuploidization and evolution in colorectal cancer. Giaretti W. **Lab Invest** 1994 Dec; 71(6):904–10

A transgenic mouse line harboring a smooth muscle alpha–actin promoter polyomavirus middle T antigen transgene develops an epithelial hyperplasia in the rectum and distal stomach. Moghal N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Mar; 72(3):291–9

A p53 mutation in exon 5 associated with adenovirus transformation. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–6

c–jun and multistage carcinogenesis: association of overexpression of introduced c–jun with progression

toward a neoplastic endpoint in mouse JB6 cells sensitive to tumor promoter-induced transformation. Watts RG, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 May;13(1):27–36

RAS signalling is abnormal in a c-raf1 MEK1 double mutant. Bottorff D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5113–22

Overexpression of core-binding factor alpha (CBF alpha) reverses cellular transformation by the CBF beta-smooth muscle myosin heavy chain chimeric oncoprotein. Hajra A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4980–9

A link between increased transforming activity of lymphoma-derived MYC mutant alleles, their defective regulation by p107, and altered phosphorylation of the c-Myc transactivation domain. Hoang AT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4031–42

Activated H-ras rescues E1A-induced apoptosis and cooperates with E1A to overcome p53-dependent growth arrest. Lin HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4536–44

Alterations in p53 and p16INK4 expression and telomere length during spontaneous immortalization of Li-Fraumeni syndrome fibroblasts. Rogan EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4745–53

Modulation of erbB kinase activity and oncogenic potential by single point mutations in the glycine loop of the catalytic domain. Shu HK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct; 14(10):6868–78

Lung cancer: emerging therapeutic approaches based on molecular genetics. Aaronson S. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1995 May; 62(3):204–5

Genomic instability and cancer. Tlsty TD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jul;337(1):1–7 (52 ref.)

Deregulation of both imprinted and expressed alleles of the insulin-like growth factor 2 gene during beta-cell tumorigenesis. Christofori G, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Jun; 10(2):196–201

Cells transfected with the basic fibroblast growth factor gene fused to a signal sequence are invasive in vitro and in situ in the brain. Gately S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):780–8

Efficient cell transformation by the Tpr-Met oncoprotein is dependent upon tyrosine 489 in the carboxy-terminus. Fixman ED, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):237–49

Fos-transformation activates genes associated with invasion. Hennigan RF, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3591–600

Deregulation of genes encoding microfilament-associated proteins during Fos-induced morphological transformation. Jooss KU, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):603–8

Multiple domains mediate transformation by the Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI-1 fusion gene. Lessnick SL, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):423–31

Transformation of mouse cells by wild-type mouse c-Src. Lin PH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):401–5

Critical role of Rho in cell transformation by oncogenic Ras. Prendergast GC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15; 10(12):2289–96

Transformation by Raf and other oncogenes renders cells differentially sensitive to growth inhibition by a dominant negative c-jun mutant. Rapp UR, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3493–8

Expression of antisense osteopontin RNA inhibits tumor promoter-induced neoplastic transformation of mouse JB6 epidermal cells. Su L, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 1; 10(11):2163–9

Reversion of Ras transformed cells by Ets transdominant mutants. Wasylyk C, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec; 9(12):3665–73

Identification of a mammary transforming gene (MAT1) associated with mouse mammary carcinogenesis. Bera TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9789–93

Conditional transformation of a pancreatic beta-cell line derived from transgenic mice expressing a tetracycline-regulated oncogene. Efrat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3576–80

Oncogenic capacity of the E2F1 gene. Johnson DG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12823–7

Cloning and sequencing of CATR1.3, a human gene associated with tumorigenic conversion. Li D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6409–13

Tumorigenic activity of the BCR-ABL oncogenes is mediated by BCL2. Sánchez-García I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5287–91

A splice variant of alpha 6 integrin is associated with malignant conversion in mouse skin tumorigenesis. Tennenbaum T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7041–5

Loss of a putative tumor suppressor locus after gamma-ray-induced neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human cell hybrids. Mendonca MS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jul;143(1):34–44

Oncogenes and cancer [letter; comment] Duesberg PH. **Science** 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1407–8. Comment on: Science 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1942–4.

Oncogenes reach a milestone [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1995 Jan 27;267(5197):441] [see comments] Marx J. **Science** 1994 Dec 23;266(5193):1942–4 . Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1407–8. Comment in: Science 1995 Mar 10;267(5203):1408–9.

Activation of RET as a dominant transforming gene by germline mutations of MEN2A and MEN2B. Santoro M, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 20;267(5196):381–3

Non-genotoxic mechanisms of carcinogenesis: studies of cell transformation and gap junctional intercellular communication. Yamasaki H. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1-3):55–61 (30 ref.)

Gene therapy for urologic cancer. Sanda MG, et al. **Urology** 1994 Oct;44(4):617–24 (58 ref.)

Tumor cells induced by the v-src oncogene are heterogeneous for expression of markers of mesenchyme differentiation. England JM, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994; 424(1):83–8

Resistance to transformation by insertionally activated c-erbB is a dominant phenotype in fibroblasts. Carter TH, et al. **Virology** 1995 Sep 10;212(1):277–83

Weak transcriptional activation is sufficient for transformation by v-Myb. Engelke U, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):467–77

Genetic alterations in sporadic renal-cell carcinoma: molecular analyses of tumor suppressor gene harboring chromosomal regions 3p, 5q, and 17p. Brauch H, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):162–8

[Transcriptional regulators of the Ets family and their implication in normal physiological processes and carcinogenesis (editorial)] Ghysdael J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;43(3):202–7 (61 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic factors in the development and progression of malignant melanoma] Rünger TM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jun; 46(6):394–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell differentiation and local regulatory systems] Köhrle J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):378–84 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New cell biology research on the development of bronchial cancer] Lorenz J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Aug;35(8):692–9 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The EWS gene rearrangement in Ewing tumors: key to the disease] Kovar H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 206(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[p53: an important or most overvalued tumor gene?] Schlegel U. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apoptosis: bcl-2 as a key protein for programmed cell death] Amling M, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec;15(6):331–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oncogenes and tumor suppressor genes in the pathogenesis of lung tumors] Wiethege T, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Dec; 15(6):321–30 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mutations of the Ki-ras gene: an early event in pancreatic carcinogenesis] Knoll MR, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul; 32(7):420–1 **(Ger)**

[New molecular biology pathomechanisms for development of hereditary, non-polyposis associated colorectal cancer] Nauck MA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Jun;32(6):363–4 **(Ger)**

[Tumors caused by human papillomavirus] Hanekura A. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):82–5 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Tumors induced by human papillomavirus --special reference to role of the E 6 gene] Ishibashi M. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):77–94 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B virus and liver neoplasms] Koike K. **Uirusu** 1994 Jun;44(1):86–90 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Integration of DNA oscillatory vector pSV neo to genome of NIH3T3: importance in investigations of transformation with c-Ha-ras oncogene] Burzyński A, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994;46(1-2):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perspectives of practical application for studies of gene p53] Schlichtholz B, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1994;40(4):211–21 (157 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of packed red cell and whole blood transfusion on liver-associated immune function. Okuno K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1994 Oct;168(4):340–4

T cells or active Epstein-Barr virus infection in the development of lymphoproliferative disease in human B cell-injected severe combined immunodeficient mice. Coles RE, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1994 Sep;1(5):405–10

Mouse embryo fibroblasts transformed by activated ras or dominant-negative p53 express cross-reactive tumor rejection antigens. Appleman LJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 9;61(6):887–94

An adenovirus type 5 early region 1B-encoded CTL epitope-mediating tumor eradication by CTL clones is down-modulated by an activated ras oncogene. Toes RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3396–405

[Immune dysregulation and malignant lymphoma] Tesch H, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 Apr;36(4):367–71 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunobiologic characteristics of hybrid proteins consisting of tumor necrosis factor alpha and thymosin alpha 1] Shmelev VA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (6):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

An energy imbalance (cellular energy lesion) as an etiological factor in the development of cancer: a new insight. Pandit HM. **Acta Biotheor** 1994 Dec;42(4):315–23

Expression of blood group antigen A by stage I non-small cell lung carcinomas. Rice TW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):568–72

Differences in expression and intracellular distribution of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat liver cells of different transformation stages. Rempel A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 22;1219(3):660–8

Prognostic relevance of serum thymidine kinase in primary myelodysplastic syndromes: relationship to development of acute myeloid leukaemia. Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):125–30

Long-term follow-up study of patients with gastric adenomas with malignant transformation. An immunohistochemical and histochemical analysis. Kolodziejczyk P, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;74(11):2896–907

Involvement of the polyamine pathway in breast cancer progression. Manni A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 25; 92(1):49–57

Refractoriness to mammary carcinogenesis in the parous mouse is reversible by hormonal stimulation induced by pituitary isografts. Swanson SM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):171–81

The potential role of transformation-induced metabolic changes in tumor-host interaction. Gatenby RA. **Cancer Res** 1995 Sep 15;55(18):4151–6

Differential dependence of the tumorigenicity of chemically transformed rat liver epithelial cells on autocrine production of transforming growth factor alpha. Duddy SK, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Mar;6(3):251–61

Activation of the Axl receptor tyrosine kinase induces mitogenesis and transformation in 32D cells. McCloskey P, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Oct;5(10):1105–17

Influence of cell type on the steroidogenic potential and basal cyclic AMP levels of ras-oncogene-transformed rat cells. Pan J, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Jun;58(5):321–8

Tumour induction by activated abl involves tyrosine phosphorylation of the product of the cbl oncogene. Andoniou CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4515–23

Beta-carotene, vitamin E and vitamin C in different stages of experimental carcinogenesis. Gerster H. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):155–68 (116 ref.)

Decrease of heat shock protein 27/28 with heat stress in HTLV-I-transformed cells. Sun D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):147–57

Down-regulation of collagen XII in transformed mesenchymal cells. Kopp MU, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):275–9

Transformation of human keratinocytes is characterized by quantitative and qualitative alterations of the T-16 antigen (Trop-2, MOv-16). Schön MP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):88–92

Proteolytic enzymes at various stages of oncogenic transformation of rat fibroblasts. I. Aspartyl and cysteine proteinases. Solovyeva NI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):495–500

The v-sis oncoprotein loses transforming activity when targeted to the early Golgi complex. Hart KC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;127(6 Pt 2):1843–57

Expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA): proliferative phase functions and malignant transformation of melanocytes. Iyengar B. **Melanoma Res** 1994 Oct; 4(5):293–5

Differential expression of prostaglandin H synthase isozymes during multistage carcinogenesis in mouse epidermis. Müller-Decker K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan;12(1):31–41

Mutants of the RNA-dependent protein kinase (PKR) lacking double-stranded RNA binding domain I can act as transdominant inhibitors and induce malignant transformation. Barber GN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun; 15(6):3138–46

Cell transformation by fibroblast growth factors can be suppressed by truncated fibroblast growth factor receptors. Li Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;14(11):7660–9

E2A-HLF-mediated cell transformation requires both the trans-activation domains of E2A and the leucine zipper dimerization domain of HLF. Yoshihara T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):3247–55

Binding in vitro of phosphotyrosine-containing proteins to pp60c-src SH2 domain does not correlate with CEF transformation. Boeuf H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2; 10(3):433–8

Increase in expression level of p21sdi1/cip1/waf1 with increasing division age in both normal and SV40-transformed human fibroblasts. Tahara H, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2;10(5):835–40

Could the cytokeratin molecule be modulated during tumor transformation in hepatocellular carcinoma? Su B, et al. **Pathobiology** 1994;62(3):155–9

Transformation of mammalian cells by overexpressing H2O2-generating peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA oxidase. Chu S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18; 92(15):7080–4

Reduction of caveolin and caveolae in oncogenically transformed cells. Koleske AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1381–5

Receptor-mediated biological processes. Implications for evaluating carcinogenesis. Proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Carcinogenesis and Risk Assessment. Austin, Texas, December 8–11, 1992. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;387:1–359

Reliability of commercially available immunocytochemical markers for identification of neuroendocrine differentiation in bronchoscopic biopsies of bronchial carcinoma. Gosney JR, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):116–20

[The unitary strategy of cancer cells: the hydrogen ion as a multidimensional unitary factor and carbohydrate metabolism (2)] Harguindey S. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jun; 11(6):299–303 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, NEOPLASTIC

PATHOLOGY

Transformation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia to acute lymphoblastic leukemia: case report and review of the literature of lymphoblastic transformation of myelodysplastic syndrome. Kouides PA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Jun;49(2):157–62 (30 ref.)

Dynamics of cell proliferation and cell death during the emergence of primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the immature central nervous system in transgenic mice. Fung KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1376–87

Adenocarcinomatous transformation of intracranial germ cell tumors. Freilich RJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 May; 19(5):537–44

Myxoid change in endometriosis [letter; comment] Nogales FF. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Aug;19(8):972–3. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):849–53.

Lymphomatoid papulosis: a T-cell dyscrasia with a propensity to transform into malignant lymphoma. Cabanillas F, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):210–7

The establishment of a macrophage–like cell line (Ymnu) from NMRI mice treated with N–methyl–N–nitrosourea. I. Characterization of the cell line. Massalha H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):1983–90

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma phenotype in pleomorphic sarcoma differentiation in recurrent disease [letter; comment] Iskandar SS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Feb;119(2):113–5. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1994 Feb;118(2):160–4.

Inhibition of apoptosis during development of colorectal cancer. Bedi A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1811–6

Apoptosis and altered redox state induced by caffeic acid phenethyl ester (CAPE) in transformed rat fibroblast cells. Chiao C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 15;55(16):3576–83

Expression of the gastrin–releasing peptide receptor confers a growth response to bombesin in immortalized human bronchial epithelial cells. al Moustafa AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 May 1;55(9):1853–5

Progression of hormone–dependent adenocarcinoma cells to hormone–independent spindle carcinoma cells in vitro in a clonal spontaneous rat mammary tumor cell line. Nakanishi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):399–407

Phenotype and differentiation patterns of the oval cell lines OC/CDE 6 and OC/CDE 22 derived from the livers of carcinogen–treated rats. Radaeva S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):1028–38

Inhibition of gap junctional intercellular communication and malignant transformation of rat liver epithelial cells by neu oncogene. Jou YS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb; 16(2):311–7

Morphological transformation and DNA adduct formation by dibenz[a,h]anthracene and its metabolites in C3H10T1/2CL8 cells. Nesnow S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Oct;15(10):2225–31

Detachment of transformed cells. Role of CD44 variants. Santos C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Feb;26(1):1–19

Existence of a commitment program for mitosis in early G1 in tumour cells. Larsson O, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Jan; 28(1):33–43

The stromal Schwann cell during maturation of peripheral neuroblastomas. Immunohistochemical observations with antibodies to the neuronal class III beta–tubulin isotype (beta III) and S–100 protein. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):171–80

Analysis of T–cell receptor expressing lymphocytes infiltrating squamous cell carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive tract. Liavaag PG, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(8):452–6

Esophageal squamous papilloma associated with adenocarcinoma. Reed PA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1995 Mar;41(3):249–51

Carcinosarcoma arising in a duct papilloma. Pitt MA, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jan;26(1):81–4

Regulation of development, survival and neoplastic growth of mast cells through the c–kit receptor. Kitamura Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):54–6 (11 ref.)

Tobacco smoke condensate cutaneous carcinogenesis: changes in Langerhans' cells and tumour regression. Zeid NA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1995 Feb;76(1):75–83

Mechanisms of transforming growth factor–beta 1–induced cell cycle arrest. Satterwhite DJ, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1994–95;14(1–6):309–18 (69 ref.)

Immunohistochemical techniques in Mohs micrographic surgery: their potential use in the detection of neoplastic cells masked by inflammation. Jimenez FJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Jan;32(1):89–94

c–Ha–rasEJ transfection of rat aortic smooth muscle cells induces epidermal growth factor responsiveness and characteristics of a malignant phenotype. Sadhu DN, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):490–500

Long–term survival after histologic transformation of low–grade follicular lymphoma. Yuen AR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1726–33

Carcinogenesis and initiation of cell cycling by charge–induced membrane clusters may be due to mitogen receptors and Na+/H+ antiports. Beech JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):385–9

Epstein–Bar virus and progression of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma to Ki–1–positive, anaplastic large cell phenotype. DiGiuseppe JA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun; 8(5):553–9

Effect of increased glucocorticoid responsiveness in transformed mouse lung cells. Li J, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):135–45

Cystitis glandularis. Transition to adenocarcinoma of the urinary bladder. Thrasher JB, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Nov; 55(11):562–4 (19 ref.)

Glial differentiation: a review with implications for new directions in neuro–oncology. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–21; discussion 21–2 (282 ref.)

Mutant alpha subunit of Gz transforms Swiss 3T3 cells. Wong YH, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):1927–33

Evasion of p53–mediated growth control occurs by three alternative mechanisms in transformed thyroid epithelial cells. Wyllie FS, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 5;10(1):49–59

Antisense to cyclin D1 inhibits growth and reverses the transformed phenotype of human esophageal cancer cells. Zhou P, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Aug 3;11(3):571–80

Oral epithelial dysplasia and the development of invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Lumerman H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Mar;79(3):321–9

Anaplastic thyroid carcinoma with osteosarcomatous differentiation. Blasius S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 May; 190(5):507–10; discussion 511–2

Quantitative study of ductal breast cancer progression. Morphometric evaluation of phenotypical changes occurring in benign and preinvasive epithelial lesions. Mariuzzi GM, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1994 Nov; 190(11):1056–65

Risk of malignant transformation of congenital melanocytic nevi in blacks. Shpall S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 11(3):204–8

Gastrointestinal hormones and cell proliferation. Townsend CM Jr, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(9):772–7 (35 ref.)

Neuroendocrine differentiation in lung carcinoma [editorial] Addis BJ. **Thorax** 1995 Feb;50(2):113–5 (33 ref.)

Squamous metaplasia of bronchiolar cell–derived adenocarcinoma induced by N–nitrosomethyl–n–heptylamine in Syrian hamsters. Rehm S, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Sep;31(5):561–71

Nucleolar organizer regions as a marker of incipient transformation in a model of experimental carcinogenesis. Carbonelli DL, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):165–70

A transformed murine myocardial vascular endothelial cell clone: characterization of cells in vitro and of tumours derived from clone in situ. Plendl J, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):619–28

Predictive parameters in biologic assessment of low–stage retroperitoneal lymph–node dissection. Albers P, et al. **World J Urol** 1994;12(3):120–4

Adenocarcinoma arising from ectopic gastric pancreas: two case reports with a review of the literature. Herold G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1995 May;33(5):260–4

Carcinoembryonic antigen, cytokeratin expression and mucin composition in hyperplastic and neoplastic polyps of the colorectum. Trauner M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov; 32(11):626–31

[Research on malignant changes in oral lichen planus] Liu HW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May; 29(3):167–9 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the risk of malignant transformation in Barrett esophagus. Management before detection of a dysplastic lesion on Barrett's mucosa] Robaszkiewicz M, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1994;14(5):296–302 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant transformation of odontogenic cysts] Timoşca GC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Development of adenocarcinoma in a retrorectal pre–sacrococcygeal hamartoma] Pfannschmidt J, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Jul;66(7):735–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor biology–oriented treatment concepts in gynecologic oncology] Graeff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 55(3):M27–31 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous malignant transformation of extra–abdominal fibromatosis to fibrosarcoma] Schwickerath J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transformation of multiple basaliomas to squamous cell carcinomas in an HIV patient with Gorlin–Goltz syndrome] Wölfer LU, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Apr; 46(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor induction in intestinal urinary reservoirs] Harzmann R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1994 Dec;60(6):1115–20 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic and immunohistochemical studies of organ cultures of human tracheal biopsies] Haas I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical analysis of the basement membrane expression in squamous epithelial carcinoma of the larynx] Hagedorn H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec; 73(12):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the basement membrane for growth of tumors—immunohistochemical aspects with special reference to tumors of the head/neck area] Nerlich A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1994 Dec;73(12):631–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reactive oxygen species in the pathogenesis of gastrointestinal tumors. A follow–up study] Zimmermann T, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Jan 15;90 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mucin–associated antigens as markers of gastrointestinal differentiation and carcinogenesis] Baldus SE, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):94–105 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cancer cell and the connective tissue. A historical retrospect] Dhom G. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of inflammatory reaction and epithelial proliferation in corpus mucosa of the stomach. A contribution to carcinogenesis] Eidt S, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 May;16(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pathology of inverted papillomas of the urinary bladder. A complex morphologic and catamnestic study (2)] Goertchen R, et al. **Pathologe** 1994 Oct;15(5):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical studies for determining the histogenesis of anaplastic and poorly differentiated lung tumors] Pisiriciler R, et al. **Pneumologie** 1994 Sep;48(9):718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The malignancy potential of colorectal polyps—histomorphometric, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of the dysplasia–carcinoma sequence] Dippe B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(7):556–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desmoplastic small cell tumor with multi–phenotype differentiation] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995; 117(7):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant melanoma evolving inside a cerebral epidermoid cyst] Vajtai I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 28;136(22):1171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Essential thrombocythemia transformed to minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukemia] Ohtsuka E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myogenic differentiation in experimental malignant schwannomas (an immunohistochemical and molecular genetic study of the "triton" tumor)] Nikitin AIu, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibroblasts in normal and pathological terminal differentiation, aging, apoptosis and transformation] Bayreuther K, et al. **Ontogenez** 1995 Jan–Feb;26(1):22–37 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the differentiation of tumor cells and of the epithelium of the gastric mucosa in cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cultivation features, growth characteristics and oncogenicity of "serum–free" populations of transformed fibroblasts] Pleskach VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994; 36(8):806–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition of x–ray induced transformation and effect on myc and fos gene expression by the nucleotide analog, 2–aminopurine. Sawey MJ, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):67–73

Transformation of human epidermal keratinocytes with fission neutrons. Thraves PJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2867–73

Enhanced tumorigenesis by small, protracted doses of densely ionizing radiation. Elkind MM. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):414–9

Epigenetic nature of radiation carcinogenesis at low doses. Sugahara T, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun; 107(6):405–10

Radiotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma: clinicopathological study of seven autopsy cases. Aoki K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1994 Oct;41(5):427–31

Oncogenic potential of hyperthermia in combination with radiation [see comments] Smith JW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):309–13. Comment in: Int J Hyperthermia 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):311–2.

Radiation–induced transformation of SV40–immortalized human thyroid epithelial cells by single and fractionated exposure to gamma–irradiation in vitro. Riches AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1994 Dec;66(6):757–65

The biological effectiveness of radon–progeny alpha particles. III. Quality factors. Brenner DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):61–9

The biological effectiveness of radon–progeny alpha particles. IV. Morphological transformation of Syrian hamster embryo cells at low doses. Martin SG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):70–7

The biological effectiveness of radon–progeny alpha particles. II. Oncogenic transformation as a function of linear energy transfer. Miller RC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Apr;142(1):54–60

Late mitosis/early G1 phase and mid–G1 phase are not hypersensitive cell cycle phases for neoplastic transformation of HeLa x skin fibroblast human hybrid cells induced by fission–spectrum neutrons. Redpath JL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jan;141(1):37–43

Current concepts of radiation treatment of carcinoma in situ of the testis. Giwercman A, et al. **World J Urol** 1994; 12(3):125–30 (49 ref.)

[The possible significance of beneficial radiation effects in cells for the whole organism] Feinendegen LE. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Oct;47(10):289–92 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Secretion of gastrin–releasing peptide by retroperitoneal tumors. Sawin RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):550–2

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reduction of caveolin and caveolae in oncogenically transformed cells. Koleske AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1381–5

[The differentiation of tumor cells of the human large intestine during the acquisition of multiple drug resistance] Ralkhlin NT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid cancer with signs of C- and A-cell differentiation] Zolotarevskii VB, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun; 55(3):70–2 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cytogenetic analysis of the cells of spontaneously transformed LREC rat cell lines. I. Chromosomal rearrangements detected in the early stages of rat embryonic cell transformation in vitro] Iartseva NM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CELL TRANSFORMATION, VIRAL

see related
ANTIGENS, VIRAL, TUMOR

New cell line from hairy-cell leukaemia producing interleukin-6 after Epstein–Barr virus immortalization. Tokioka T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1994;92(1):8–13

Progressive loss of sensitivity to growth control by retinoic acid and transforming growth factor-beta at late stages of human papillomavirus type 16-initiated transformation of human keratinocytes. Creek KE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;375:117–35

Caldesmon: possible functions in microfilament reorganization during mitosis and cell transformation. Yamashiro S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;358:113–22 (49 ref.)

Immortalization of subpopulations of respiratory epithelial cells from transgenic mice bearing SV40 large T antigen. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):L309–17

Activity and density of the Na+/H+ antiporter in normal and transformed human lymphocytes and fibroblasts. Siczkowski M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C745–52

Renal cells transformed with SV40 contain a high-conductance calcium-insensitive potassium channel. Teulon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C940–5

Role of HIV as cofactor in HPV oncogenesis: in vitro evidences of virus interactions. Buonaguro FM, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1994;46:102–9

Cellular proteins involved in papillomavirus-induced transformation. Swan DC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):105–15 (67 ref.)

Influence of tyrosine residues Y705 and Y807 on the transforming potency of the v-fms oncogene product of feline sarcoma virus. Trouliaris S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995; 140(1):179–86

Effects of E5a and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 11 on immortalized human epidermal keratinocytes and NIH 3T3 cells. Tsao YP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1–2):177–85

Identification of a casein kinase activity found elevated in human cytomegalovirus transformed cells. Muganda PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15; 207(2):740–6

Immortalisation of human oesophageal epithelial cells by a recombinant SV40 adenovirus vector. Inokuchi S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):819–25

Attenuation of G2 checkpoint function precedes human cell immortalization. Kaufmann WK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 1;55(1):7–11

Expression of cytochrome P450 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase in cervical and oral epithelial cells immortalized by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 Jul;16(7):1670] Farin FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1391–401

Two types of normal human breast epithelial cells derived from reduction mammoplasty: phenotypic characterization and response to SV40 transfection. Kao CY, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8

Oncogenes and the strategy of growth factors. Baserga R. **Cell** 1994 Dec 16;79(6):927–30 (35 ref.)

Protein kinase C isozymes in progressively transformed rat embryo fibroblasts. Liao L, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Nov;5(11):1185–94

Stabilization of DNA methyltransferase levels and CpG island hypermethylation precede SV40-induced immortalization of human fibroblasts. Vertino PM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1994 Dec;5(12):1395–402

SV40-induced immortalization of human cells. Bryan TM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1994;5(4):331–57 (238 ref.)

EBV infection of B-CLL cells in vitro potentiates their allostimulatory capacity if accompanied by acquisition of the activated phenotype. Klein E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:127–33

Flow cytometric quantitation of C-myc and P53 proteins in bovine papillomavirus type 1-transformed primary mouse fibroblasts. Agrawal RS, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Nov 1;17(3):237–45

B-cell proliferation and induction of early G1-regulating proteins by Epstein–Barr virus mutants conditional for EBNA2. Kempkes B, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3;14(1):88–96

Development and characterization of a simian virus 40-transformed, temperature-sensitive rat antimesometrial decidual cell line. Srivastava RK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):1913–9

Transcriptional repression of fibronectin gene expression in v-src transformation. Gu H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr; 217(2):428–39

Suppression of the transformed phenotype in hybrids of human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax-transformed rat fibroblasts and normal human fibroblasts. Inoue H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):68–74

Inhibition of growth of human TE2 and C-33A cells by the cell-permeant calpain inhibitor benzyloxycarbonyl-Leu-Leu-Tyr diazomethyl ketone. Mellgren RL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):164–71

Transformation of FDC-P1 cells to IL-3 independence by a recombinant murine retrovirus containing v-erb-B. Shounan Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Jun;23(6):492–9

Epidermal growth factor receptors in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed cells of different hosts. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(5):291–9

Chromosome studies of H9/HTLV III B cells and blood lymphocytes infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Manolov G, et al. **Hereditas** 1994;121(1):113–4

Conversion of human fibroblasts to tissue macrophages by the Snyder–Theilen feline sarcoma virus (ST:FeSV(FeLV)): productive infection by Leishmania major. Kopelovich L. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec;43(3):195–8

Immortalization of human T cells by Herpesvirus saimiri. Meinl E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Feb;16(2):55–8 (25 ref.)

Endogenous butyrylcholinesterase in SV40 transformed cell lines: COS-1, COS-7, MRC-5 SV40, and WI-38 VA13. Kris M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct; 30A(10):680–9

An efficient method for routine Epstein–Barr virus immortalization of human B lymphocytes. Wall FE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):156–9

Loss of chromosome 3p arm differentiating tumorigenic from non-tumorigenic cells derived from the same SV40-transformed human mammary epithelial cells. Lebeau J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 17;60(2):244–8

Transforming proteins of the papillomaviruses. Stöppler H, et al. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3–4):168–79 (135 ref.)

Benzodiazepine peptidomimetic BZA-5B interrupts the MAP kinase activation pathway in H-Ras-transformed Rat-1 cells, but not in untransformed cells. James GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27705–14

c phosphorylation and activation of the IGF-I receptor in src-transformed cells. Peterson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 4;269(44):27315–21

Diminished expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein-5 and activation of IGF-I-mediated autocrine growth in simian virus 40-transformed human fibroblasts. Reeve JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):135–42

Native TIMP-free 70 kDa progelatinase (MMP-2) secreted at elevated levels by RSV transformed fibroblasts. Stefansson S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):419–28

Constitutive activation of different Jak tyrosine kinases in human T cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1) tax protein or virus-transformed cells. Xu X, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1548–55

Establishment of specific antibody producing human lines by antigen preselection and Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)-transformation. Steinitz M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1979 Apr;2(1):1–7

Malignant transformation of keratinocytes by human papillomaviruses. Kao GF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1994 Jun; 21(3):193–9 (72 ref.)

Middle T antigen-transformed endothelial cells exhibit an increased activity of nitric oxide synthase. Ghigo D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jan 1;181(1):9–19

Interferon-beta strong cytopathic effect on human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized HPK-IA cell line, unexpectedly not shared by interferon-alpha. De Marco F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Feb;76 (Pt 2):445–50

Latent membrane protein-1 induces cyclin D2 expression, pRb hyperphosphorylation, and loss of TGF-beta 1-mediated growth inhibition in EBV-positive B cells. Arvanitakis L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1047–56

In vitro transformation of murine pro-B and pre-B cells by v-mpl, a truncated form of a cytokine receptor. Fichelson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1577–86

Immortalization of immature and mature mouse astrocytes with SV40 T antigen. Frisa PS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):47–56

Modulation of cell phenotype in human osteoblast-like cells by the simian virus 40. Evans CE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 May;13(3):317–24

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma susceptibility protein is not sufficient for the transforming function of the conserved region 2-like domain of simian virus 40 large T antigen. Christensen JB, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3945–8

Mutations in the DNA-binding and transcriptional activation domains of v-Myb cooperate in transformation. Dini PW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2515–24

Human T-cell leukemia virus type II nucleotide sequences between env and the last exon of tax/rex are not required for viral replication or cellular transformation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):387–94

Constitutive and inducible kappa B binding activities in the cytosol of v-Rel-transformed lymphoid cells. Hodgson J, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1971–9

The Epstein–Barr virus LMP1 cytoplasmic carboxy terminus is essential for B-lymphocyte transformation; fibroblast cocultivation complements a critical function within the terminal 155 residues. Kaye KM, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb; 69(2):675–83

Immortalization of human B lymphocytes by a plasmid containing 71 kilobase pairs of Epstein–Barr virus DNA. Kempkes B, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):231–8

Characterization of the CD48 gene demonstrates a positive element that is specific to Epstein–Barr virus-immortalized B-cell lines and contains an essential NF-kappa B site. Klaman LD, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):871–81

A herpesvirus saimiri protein required for interleukin-2 independence is associated with membranes of transformed T cells. Lund T, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jul;69(7):4495–9

Failure of the bovine papillomavirus to transform mouse embryo fibroblasts with a targeted disruption of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor genes. Morrione A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5300–3

Human cytomegalovirus elevates levels of the cellular protein p53 in infected fibroblasts. Muganda P, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8028–34

Time course and cytokine dependence of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1 T-lymphocyte transformation as revealed by a microtiter infectivity assay. Persaud D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6297–303

Reducing the complexity of the transforming Epstein–Barr virus genome to 64 kilobase pairs. Robertson E, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Feb;69(2):983–93

Hepatitis C virus nonstructural protein NS3 transforms NIH 3T3 cells. Sakamuro D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jun;69(6):3893–6

Cell immortalization enhances Listeria monocytogenes invasion. Velge P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1994 Jul;183(3):145–58

Clonal variation of tumorigenic potential in v-Ha-ras-transformed human bronchial epithelial cells: relationship to ras oncogene expression and CAD gene amplification. Forrester K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1994 Sep; 11(1):34–41

Transcriptional repression of smooth-muscle alpha-actin gene associated with human papillomavirus type 16 E7 expression. Nishida M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul; 13(3):157–65

Effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate on human papillomavirus type 16-positive keratinocytes at different stages of transformation. Sears WL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jul;13(3):146–56

Transformation of adult ventricular myocytes with the temperature sensitive A58 (tsA58) mutant of the SV40 large T antigen. Miller C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Jul 13; 136(1):29–34

Nerve growth factor levels in cultured human skin cells: effect of gestation and viral transformation. Anand P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):157–60

The EBV early gene product EB2 transforms rodent cells through a signalling pathway involving c-Myc. Corbo L, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3299–304

Augmentation of metalloproteinase (gelatinase) activity secreted from Rous sarcoma virus-infected cells correlates with transforming activity of src. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1037–43

Oncogenic activation of v-kit involves deletion of a putative tyrosine-substrate interaction site. Herbst R, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):369–79

Heat treatment induces dephosphorylation of pRb and dissociation of T-antigen/pRb complex during transforming infection with SV40. Khandjian EW. **Oncogene** 1995 Jan 19;10(2):359–67

An intact PDGF signaling pathway is required for efficient growth transformation of mouse C127 cells by the bovine papillomavirus E5 protein. Riese DJ 2nd, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Apr 6;10(7):1431–9

c-fos is a positive regulator of carcinogen enhancement of adenovirus transformation. Su ZZ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 May 18;10(10):2037–49

Commitment to apoptosis is associated with changes in mitochondrial biogenesis and activity in cell lines conditionally immortalized with simian virus 40. Vayssiere JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11752–6

Transformation of primary cultures of shrimp (Penaeus stylirostris) lymphoid (Oka) organ with Simian virus-40 (T) antigen. Tapay LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):73–8

Constitutively activated Jak-STAT pathway in T cells transformed with HTLV-I. Migone TS, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 7;269(5220):79–81

Expression of IL-2 and IL-4 in T lymphocytes transformed by herpesvirus saimiri. Chou CS, et al. **Virology** 1995 Apr 20;208(2):418–26

The high levels of p53 present in adenovirus early region 1-transformed human cells do not cause up-regulation of MDM2 expression. Grand RJ, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):323–34

A quail long-term cell culture transformed by a chimeric jun oncogene. Hartl M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20; 207(1):321–6

The expression levels of the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 correlate with its transforming potential. Liu Z, et al. **Virology** 1995 Feb 20;207(1):260–70

Establishment of leukemic T-cell lines from mice inoculated with the MAIDS defective virus. Simard C, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):555–63

The v-Rel oncoprotein complexes with new Rel- and

RelA-related proteins in transformed cells. Xu X, et al. **Virology** 1995 Mar 10;207(2):362–8

Genetic and biochemical evidence that EBNA 2 interaction with a 63-kDa cellular GTG-binding protein is essential for B lymphocyte growth transformation by EBV. Yalamanchili R, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1;204(2):634–41

Persistence of the SV40 early region without expression in permissive simian cells. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Virus Res** 1994 Dec;34(3):237–63

DRUG EFFECTS

Interleukin-6 and Epstein-Barr virus induction by cyclosporine A: potential role in lymphoproliferative disease. Tanner JE, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3956–64

Inhibition of Epstein–Barr–virus-transformed human chronic lymphocytic leukaemic B cells with monoclonal–antibody–adriamycin (doxorubicin) conjugates. Zhu Z, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Apr;40(4):257–67

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to c-jun inhibits proliferation of transformed NIH 3T3 cells induced by E5a of HPV-11. Chen SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):119–23

Reversion of the transformed phenotypes of v-H-ras NIH3T3 cells by flavonoids through attenuating the content of phosphotyrosine. Kuo ML, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Nov 25;87(1):91–7

Influence of transforming growth factor-beta (TGF-beta) on the immunoglobulin production by EBV-infected B cell cultures. Altiok A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Dec; 43(3):199–202

Transformation assays of the cell mitotic and proliferation activities of purified oncogene products. Yuge K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):165–9

Retinoic acid suppresses polyoma virus transformation by inhibiting transcription of the c-fos proto-oncogene. Talmage DA, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Dec;9(12):3557–63

GENETICS

Use of a viral and cellular oncogenes to immortalise endothelial cells. Punchard NA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):197S

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes accompany malignant progression in clonal lines abelson virus–infected lymphocytes. Clark SS, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4301–9

The anti-apoptotic role of infectious agents in lymphoid malignancies characterized by c-myc deregulation. Toren A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Aug;87(4):675–7 (27 ref.)

Suppression of tumorigenesis by transcription units expressing the antisense E6 and E7 messenger RNA (mRNA) for the transforming proteins of the human papilloma virus and the sense mRNA for the retinoblastoma gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Hu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):19–32

Antisense oligodeoxynucleotides to c-jun inhibits proliferation of transformed NIH 3T3 cells induced by E5a of HPV-11. Chen SL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Sep 30; 85(1):119–23

Genetic analysis of an in vitro model system for human papillomavirus type 16-associated tumorigenesis. Seagon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5593–8

Lipofection–mediated immortalization of human prostatic epithelial cells of normal and malignant origin using human papillomavirus type 18 DNA. Weijerman PC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5579–83

Transformation–resistant mos revertant is unable to activate MAP kinase kinase in response to v-mos or v-raf. Topol LZ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1995 Jan;6(1):27–38

Pre–B-cells transformed by ts Abelson virus rearrange kappa and lambda [correction of gamma] genes in early G1. Wang LC, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1995;194:355–61

SV40 T antigen directed by a powerful erythroid enhancer–promoter produced sarcomas and pancreatic tumors but not erythroid-specific tumors in transgenic mice. Teitz T, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Jul;13(7):705–10

Forced expression of YL-1 protein suppresses the anchorage-independent growth of Kirsten sarcoma virus–transformed NIH3T3 cells. Horikawa I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Sep;220(1):11–7

The cytokine receptor repertoire specifies autocrine growth factor production in factor-dependent cells. Rasko JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 May;23(5):453–60

Long-term genome stability and minimal genotypic and phenotypic alterations in HPV16 E7-, but not E6-, immortalized human uroepithelial cells. Reznikoff CA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Sep 15;8(18):2227–40

Immortalization of human primary B lymphocytes by simian virus 40 early region DNA. Kanki T. **Hybridoma** 1994 Aug; 13(4):327–30

The effect of E1A transfection on MMP-9 expression and metastatic potential. Bernhard EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 3;60(5):718–24

Differentiation ability and oncogenic potential of HPV-33- and HPV-33 + ras-transfected keratinocytes. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):847–54

SV40-induced immortalization and ras-transformation of human bronchial epithelial cells. Reddel RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Apr 10;61(2):199–205

A novel GTP-binding protein which is selectively repressed in SV40 transformed fibroblasts. Schenker T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25447–53

Regulation of the human IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) by EBV. Localization of an intron EBV–responsive enhancer and characterization of its cognate GC–box binding factors. Lacy J, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5537–48

A p53 mutation in exon 5 associated with adenovirus transformation. Eyler YL, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1995 Jan; 12(1):1–6

Stereotactic delivery of a recombinant adenovirus into a C6 glioma cell line in a rat brain tumor model. Badie B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):910–5; discussion 915–6

Immortalization of human cells by mutant and chimeric primate polyomavirus T-antigen genes. O'Neill FJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 16;10(6):1131–9

Characterization of spontaneous and induced mutations in SV40-transformed normal and ataxia telangiectasia cell lines. Röscheisen C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1994 Nov; 20(6):493–504

Epstein–Barr virus immortalizing genes. Farrell PJ. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):105–9 (86 ref.)

[Apoptosis and cell proliferation in HHV-6 infections. Regulatory mechanisms of p53/bcl-2/ras interactions] Krueger GR, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Mar;16(2):120–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus infection abrogates the stimulatory capacity of B cells to a major histocompatibility complex class–II–restricted proliferative T–cell clone. van Lochem EG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Feb;42(2):137–44

Polyclonal B cell activation induced by herpesvirus saimiri-transformed human CD4+ T cell clones. Role for membrane TNF–alpha/TNF–alpha receptors and CD2/CD58 interactions. Del Prete G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4872–9

An adenovirus type 5 early region 1B–encoded CTL epitope–mediating tumor eradication by CTL clones is down–modulated by an activated ras oncogene. Toes RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3396–405

Apoptosis is antagonized by large T antigens in the pathway to immortalization by polyomaviruses. Zheng DQ, et al. **Oncogene** 1994 Nov;9(11):3345–51

Syngeneic lysis of reticuloendotheliosis virus–transformed cell lines transfected with Marek's disease virus genes by virus–specific cytotoxic T cells. Uni Z, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):57–69

PHYSIOLOGY

Cellular proteins associated with the E5 oncoprotein of human papillomavirus type 16. Kell B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):333S

Effect of virus–transformation and growth factor stimulation on isoprene biosynthesis in human fibroblasts: a correlation to cell growth. Larsson O. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan;14(4):243–56

Periodic fluctuations in proliferation of SV–40 transformed human skin fibroblast lines with prolonged lifespan. Wolfrom C, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Aug;10(4):247–54

Urokinase plasminogen activator expression by primary and HPV 16–transformed keratinocytes. Turner MA, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1995 Jul;13(4):260–8

Morphological characters and disturbance of myofibril assembly in avian myoblasts fused with HVJ (Sendai virus). Kim J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;66(1):94–105

Decrease of heat shock protein 27/28 with heat stress in HTLV–I–transformed cells. Sun D, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1994 Jun;60(3):147–57

T cell responses in Hodgkin's disease: frequency distribution of IL–2 producing cells and quantitation of IL–2 produced per cell. Rajaram N, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Aug;31(4):221–5

Insulin–like growth factor I receptor is required for the mitogenic and transforming activities of the platelet–derived growth factor receptor. DeAngelis T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Jul;164(1):214–21

Induction of the mitogen–activated p70 S6 kinase by adenovirus E1A. de Groot RP, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):543–8

Role of protein kinase C in the regulation of gap junctional communication. Budunova IV, et al. **Teratog Carcinog Mutagen** 1994;14(6):259–70

Immortalization and characterization of bovine peritoneal macrophages transfected with SV40 plasmid DNA. Stabel JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Apr; 45(3–4):211–20

CELL TRANSPLANTATION

see related
BLOOD COMPONENT TRANSFUSION
TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

Improved engraftment of human spleen cells in NOD/LtSz–scid/scid mice as compared with C.B–17–scid/scid mice. Greiner DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):888–902

Cardiomyocyte transfer into the mammalian heart. Cell–to–cell interactions in vivo and in vitro. Delcarpio JB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 27;752:267–85

Tolerance to experimental cardiac allografts produced by neonatal intrathymic injection of donor cells. Kline GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Nov;58(5):1316–8; discussion 1318–9

Superior late patency of small–diameter Dacron grafts seeded with omental microvascular cells: an experimental study. Pasic M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):677–83; discussion 683–4

Survival of cultured plant cells grafted into the subcutaneous tissue of rats (preliminary report). Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Spring;26(1):85–9

Porcine hepatocytes from slaughterhouse organs. An unlimited resource for bioartificial liver devices. Koebe HG, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun;41(2):189–93

Skeletal muscle ventricles seeded with autogenous endothelium. Thomas GA, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr–Jun; 41(2):204–11

Design of nasoseptal cartilage replacements synthesized from biodegradable polymers and chondrocytes. Puelacher WC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):774–8

Transplantation of normal hepatocytes modulates the development of chronic liver lesions induced by a pyrrolizidine alkaloid, lasiocarpine. Laconi E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jan;16(1):139–42

Chromaffin cell survival prolonged by nerve growth factor from pretransected sciatic nerve. Date I, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S19–21

The mesentery as a laminated vascular bed for hepatocyte transplantation. Johnson LB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):273–81

Proliferative activity of rat hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Kokudo N, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S37–9

Cold–preservation of pancreatic beta cells. Korbutt GS, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):291–7

Formation of porcine hepatocyte spheroids for use in a bioartificial liver. Lazar A, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May–Jun;4(3):259–68

Role of micro–chimerism in inducing immunological tolerance by intraportal injection of donor spleen cells in rats. Nagano H, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S59–60

Large bony defects: can bone cell culture fill the gap? Nolan PC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):351–3

Long–term effect of intrasplenic hepatocyte transplantation in congenitally ascorbic acid biosynthetic enzyme–deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S41–3

Protective effect of glutathione (GSH) over glutathione monoethyl–ester (GSH–E) on cold preservation of isolated rat liver cells. Rodríguez JV, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):245–51

Repeated intraportal hepatocyte transplantation in analbuminemic rats. Rozga J, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar–Apr;4(2):237–43

Cell therapy with encapsulated xenogeneic tumor cells secreting beta–endorphin for treatment of peripheral pain. Saitoh Y, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S13–7

Polymer–encapsulated Schwannoma cells expressing human nerve growth factor promote the survival of cholinergic neurons after a fimbria–fornix transection. Schinstine M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):93–102

Hepatocyte transplantation and gene therapy. Raper SE. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Jun;9(3 Pt 2):249–54 (34 ref.)

Cell transplantation for central nervous system disorders. Koutouzis TK, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(3):125–62 (275 ref.)

Disease, transplantation and regeneration. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):779–808

Disease, transplantation and regeneration [editorial] Choi D, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):693–5

Cerebral implants of histotypic hypothalamic cultures. Palacios–Prü E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):9–16

Coatings for vascular prostheses: mesothelial cells express specific markers for muscle cells and have biological activity similar to that of endothelial cells. Hernando A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):531–6

A comparison of the behavioural effects of embryonic nigral grafts in the caudate nucleus and in the putamen of marmosets with unilateral 6–OHDA lesions. Annett LE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(3):355–71

Differences in the developmental fate of cultured and noncultured myoblasts when transplanted into embryonic limbs. DiMario JX, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Feb; 216(2):431–42

In vivo release of catecholamines from xenogeneic chromaffin cell grafts with antidepressive activity. Sortwell CE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):1–8

Transgenic neural plate contributes neuronal cells that survive greater than one year when transplanted into the adult mouse central nervous system. Uchida K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Apr;132(2):194–208

Histidinemia in mice: a metabolic defect treated using a novel approach to hepatocellular transplantation. Selden C, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 May;21(5):1405–12

Phase I study of non–replicating autologous tumor cell injections using cells prepared with or without GM–CSF gene transduction in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Berns AJ, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Mar; 6(3):347–68

Hepatocytes exhibit superior transgene expression after transplantation into liver and spleen compared with peritoneal cavity or dorsal fat pad: implications for hepatic gene therapy. Gupta S, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Aug; 5(8):959–67

Plasminogen activators in nude mice xenotransplanted with

human tumorigenic cells. Colombi M, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1995;15(1-2):22-33

Photochemical conjugation of mammalian cells to polymeric supports and membranes: a kinetic study. Bellobono IR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Oct;28(10):1157-63

Prospects for application of biotechnology-derived biomaterials. Hellman KB, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct; 56(2):210-24

Recent progress in immunoisolated cell therapy. Lysaght MJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):196-203 (48 ref.)

Science and Engineering of Immunoprotected cell Transplants. Keystone symposium. Frisco, Colorado, April 2-8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;21B:1-11

Dermal fibroblasts convert to a myogenic lineage in mdx mouse muscle. Gibson AJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):207-14

Defective response to T cell mitogens in mice injected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected U937 cells. Ausiello CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Oct;75 (Pt 10):2789-94

Endothelial cell transplantation onto polymeric arteriovenous grafts evaluated using a canine model. Williams SK, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 Nov-Dec;7(6):503-17

Effect of fetal striatal and astrocyte transplants into unilateral excitotoxin-lesioned striatum. Lu SY, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1993 Oct-Dec;4(4):279-87

Cellular and molecular reactions in mouse muscles after myoblast implantation. Irintchev A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):319-31

Somatic gene transfer of NGF to the aged brain: behavioral and morphological amelioration. Chen KS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2819-25

Allotransplantation of parathyroid cells [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1995 Feb 18;345(8947):464] Decker GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):124

Myoblast transfer and gene therapy in muscular dystrophies. Pagel CN, et al. **Microsc Res Tech** 1995 Apr 15; 30(6):469-79 (107 ref.)

Comparison between low frequency magnetic field stimulation and nerve growth factor treatment of cultured chromaffin cells, on neurite growth, noradrenaline release, excitable properties, and grafting in nigrostriatal lesioned rats. Drucker-Colín R, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):485-98

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo- and xenomyoblast transplantation in mdx mice. Guérette B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):39-51

Pretreatment of myoblast cultures with basic fibroblast growth factor increases the efficacy of their transplantation in mdx mice. Kinoshita I, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Aug; 18(8):834-41

Gene therapy--promise, pitfalls, and prognosis [editorial; comment] Leiden JM. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28; 333(13):871-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):823-31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):832-8.

Myoblast transfer in the treatment of Duchenne's muscular dystrophy [see comments] Mendell JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):832-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Sep 28;333(13):871-3.

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation [letter; comment] Trippel SB. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):539-40. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):889-95.

Autologous chondrocyte transplantation [letter; comment] Wright JG. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 23;332(8):540. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Oct 6;331(14):889-95.

Formation of epithelial sheets by serially cultivated human mucosal cells and their applications as a graft material. Ueda M. **Nagoya J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;58(1-2):13-28

Obesity and cell transplantation [editorial] Hammond WG. **Nutrition** 1995 Jan-Feb;11(1):48-9

Chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffolds for resurfacing extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):47-59

Local and remote matrix responses to chondrocyte-laden collagen scaffold implantation in extensive articular cartilage defects. Sams AE, et al. **Osteoarthritis Cartilage** 1995 Mar;3(1):61-70

Endothelial cell implantation and survival within experimental gliomas. Lal B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9695-9

Genetic engineering of vein grafts resistant to atherosclerosis. Mann MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9; 92(10):4502-6

Complete reconstitution of mouse liver with xenogeneic hepatocytes. Rhim JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):4942-6

Genetically modified keratinocytes transplanted to wounds reconstitute the epidermis. Vogt PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9307-11

Hepatocyte transplantation: a potential treatment for acute liver failure. Wang X, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Mar;30(3):193-200 (95 ref.)

Transplantation of isolated hepatocytes and their role in extrahepatic life support systems. Dixit V. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:101-10 (69 ref.)

Photoconversion to identify DiI-marked cells after hepatocellular transplantation. Arosio E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3387-8

Polymerase chain reaction-based assay to assess the success of myoblast transplantation in mdx mice. Asselin I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3389

Generation of neo-tendon using synthetic polymers seeded with tenocytes. Cao Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3390-2

Specificity requirement of donor bone marrow cells that prolong allograft survival: implications for a veto cell mechanism of action. De Fazio SR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):171-3

Hepatocyte transplantation into solid supports in the rhesus monkey: the influence of acidic fibroblast growth factor on prevascularization and hepatocyte survival. de Roos WK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):633-4

Transplantation of cultured corneal endothelium in rabbits. Fei X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3404

Allotransplantation of cryopreserved human Leydig cells. Gao X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3490

Importance of schedule of administration of adjunctive, short-term immunosuppression in ALS- and bone marrow cell-treated, skin-allografted mice. Gozzo JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):169-70

Satellite cell transplantation for myocardial repair: labeling techniques. Greentree D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3357

Optimization of liver-directed retroviral gene delivery. Hafenrichter DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3379-80

Hepatic transport of bile acid conjugate after hepatocyte transplantation in Eizai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):628-30

Purified hepatic parenchymal cells are nonimmunogenic in vitro. Karrer FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):625-7

Whole body myoblast transfer. Law P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3381-3

Human fetal tissue from spontaneous abortions as potential sources of donor tissue for cell transplantation therapy. Low WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3500

Existence of microchimerism in the spleen after intraportal injection in molecular-biological and immunofluorescence study. Nagano H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3471

Fate of intrasplenically transplanted allogeneic hepatocytes and fetal liver tissue in different rat strain combinations. Onodera K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1630-1

Augmentation of chimerism in whole organ recipients by simultaneous infusion of donor bone marrow cells. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):210-2

Tracheal composites tissue engineered from chondrocytes, tracheal epithelial cells, and synthetic degradable scaffolding. Sakata J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3309-10

Simultaneous transplantation of hepatocytes mitigates rejection of small bowel allografts in the rat. Sandbichler P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):631-2

A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):182-3

Requirement for DR sharing in stable kidney allograft tolerance induced by donor bone marrow in rhesus monkeys. Thomas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):166-8

Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from mouse liver and their in vivo migration to T-dependent areas of allogeneic lymphoid tissue. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3484-6

Hepatocytes or liver nonparenchymal cells plus FK 506 prolong liver xenograft survival. Tsugita M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3371

Xenogeneic (rat to mouse) skin tolerance induced by monoclonal antibodies, xenogeneic cells, and cyclophosphamide. Umesue M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):315-6

Neo-cartilage generated from chondrocytes isolated from 100-year-old human cartilage. Vacanti CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3434-5

Neonatally induced transplantation tolerance to primarily vascularised cardiac allografts is not donor-specific. West LJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):184-5

Myocardial regeneration with satellite cell implantation. Zibaitis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3294

Transplantation in humans of encapsulated xenogeneic cells without immunosuppression. A preliminary report. Aebischer P, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1275-7

Immunomodulation of pancreatic islet allografts in mice with CTLA4Ig secreting muscle cells. Chahine AA, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1313-8

In situ hybridization utilizing a Y chromosome DNA probe. Use as a cell marker for hepatocellular transplantation. Eckert JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):109-11

Amelioration of analbuminemia by transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes in tolerized rats. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1362-4

Effect of early administration of donor bone marrow cells on renal allograft survival in dogs treated with antilymphocyte serum and cyclosporine. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 15;59(1):131-4

Quantitative estimation of intrasplenically transplanted hepatocytes in Gunn rats using technetium-99m-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-galactosyl-human serum albumin. Kokudo N, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jul 27;60(2):200-2

Allogeneic-syngeneic cultured epithelia. A successful therapeutic option for skin regeneration. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1229-35

Mixed cultures comprising syngeneic and allogeneic mouse keratinocytes as a graftable skin substitute. Suzuki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 May 15;59(9):1236-41

Chondrocyte allograft transplantation for damaged growth plate reconstruction. Park JS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):378-87

[Studies of long-term cryopreservation of hepatocytes and their transplantation treating acute hepatic failure in Wistar rats] Lin C, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct; 32(10):633-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Long-term follow-up of allotransplantation of retinal pigment epithelial cells in rabbit with special reference to morphological studies] Ye J, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;31(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of myoblast culture and myoblast transfer therapy in dystrophic mice] Jong HJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jul; 11(7):398-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscular reconstruction by myogenic cell graft] Alameddine H, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994; 188(5-6):553-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of hepatocyte xenotransplantation. Usefulness of various laboratory parameters] Lorenzo M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1995 Jan-Feb;50(1-2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocyte transplantation] Kasai S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Mar;70(2):227-32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular transplantation in rats with congenital ascorbic acid deficiency] Onodera K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;96(5):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increase in sensitivity of mice to a convulsant after adoptive transfer of splenocytes from mice, subjected to corazole kindling] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):249-51 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of ischemic injury in hepatocellular transplant in the rat] Echevarría MI, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1994 Dec;86(6):894-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[References for planning and implementation of clinical studies in somatic cell and gene therapy] Lindemann A, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):103-6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Delivery of neurotrophic factors to the CNS using encapsulated cells: developing treatments for neurodegenerative diseases. Hammang JP, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S27-8

Transplantation of encapsulated bovine chromaffin cells in the sheep subarachnoid space: a preclinical study for the treatment of cancer pain. Joseph JM, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):355-64

Porcine repeat element DNA: in situ detection of xenotransplanted cells. Oettinger HF, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):253-6

Tracer technique to measure in vivo chemical transport rates within an implantable cell transplantation device. Sarver JG, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Mar-Apr;4(2):201-17

A minimally invasive technique for intrathymic cell transplantation in the dog. Schachner RD, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Jul-Aug;3(4):349-50

Dynamics of fibrovascular tissue ingrowth in hydrogel foams. Wake MC, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995 May-Jun;4(3):275-9

Tissue-engineered morphogenesis of cartilage and bone by means of cell transplantation using synthetic biodegradable polymer matrices. Vacanti CA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):445-62 (55 ref.)

Implantation of polymer-encapsulated human nerve growth factor-secreting fibroblasts attenuates the behavioral and neuropathological consequences of quinolinic acid injections into rodent striatum. Emerich DF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):141-50

Correction of the growth defect in dwarf mice with nonautologous microencapsulated myoblasts--an alternate approach to somatic gene therapy. al-Hendy A, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1995 Feb;6(2):165-75

The use of field effects to generate calcium alginate microspheres and its application in cell transplantation. Hsu BR, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):240-5

Temporomandibular joint disc replacement made by tissue-engineered growth of cartilage. Puelacher WC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1172-7; discussion 1177-8

Human hepatocyte isolation and transplantation into an athymic rat, using prevascularized cell polymer constructs. Fontaine M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Jan;30(1):56-60

Endothelial seeding of polytetrafluoroethylene femoral popliteal bypasses: the failure of low-density seeding to improve patency. Herring M, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):650-5

Transplantation of allogeneic hepatocytes without immunosuppression: long-term survival. Balladur P, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Feb;117(2):189-94

Hepatocyte injection in Gunn rats' thymus and spleen. Albani AP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3443-5

Heterotopic hepatocyte transplantation using

three-dimensional polymers: evaluation of the stimulatory effects by portacaval shunt or islet cell cotransplantation. Kaufmann PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3343-5

Myoblast injection method regulates cell distribution and fusion. Law PK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3417-8

Transplantation of hepatocytes using porous, biodegradable sponges. Mooney DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3425-6

Cell microencapsulation: a new method. Petruzzo P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3507-8

Hepatocyte transplantation in biodegradable polymer scaffolds using the Dalmatian dog model of hyperuricosuria. Takeda T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):635-6

Protamine-heparin membrane for cell microencapsulation. Tatarkiewicz K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3509

[Intrasplenic transplantation of hepatocytes in spf-ash mice with congenital ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency] Michel JL, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993-94;119(10):666-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell migration from the transplanted olfactory placode in Xenopus. Koo H, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb; 191(2):171-81

Survival and toxicity of xenogeneic murine retroviral vector producer cells in liver. Moorman DW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;57(3):152-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of DNA polymorphisms and the polymerase chain reaction to examine the survival of a human limbal stem cell allograft. Williams KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Sep;120(3):342-50

Neuromodulation of transplanted gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in male and female hypogonadal mice with preoptic area brain grafts. Miller GM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar;52(3):572-83

Human embryonic dopamine neurons xenografted to the rat: effects of cryopreservation and varying regional source of donor cells on transplant survival, morphology and function. Frodl EM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6; 647(2):286-98

Human neurons that constitutively secrete A beta do not induce Alzheimer's disease pathology following transplantation and long-term survival in the rodent brain. Mantione JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):333-7

Intraspinal noradrenergic-rich implants reverse the increase of alpha 1 adrenoceptors densities caused by complete spinal cord transection or selective chemical denervation: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Roudet C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):1-12

Plastic changes in Ara C-treated and "transplanted" coeruleocerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5-6):445-50 (45 ref.)

Angiogenesis-directed implantation of genetically modified endothelial cells in mice. Ojeifo JO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jun 1;55(11):2240-4

Human embryonic retinal cell transplants in athymic immunodeficient rat hosts. Aramant RB, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov-Dec;3(6):461-74

Long-term developmental expression and inductivity of cytochrome P450s within intrasplenically transplanted fetal hepatocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kato K, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S33-6

Adrenal chromaffin cells transdifferentiate in response to basic fibroblast growth factor and show directed outgrowth to a nerve growth factor source in vivo. Chalmers GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):32-42

Olfactory ensheathing cells: potential for glial cell transplantation into areas of CNS injury. Doucette R. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):503-7 (55 ref.)

Role of endothelial cells in transplantation. Robson SC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Apr;106(4):305-22 (132 ref.)

Axonal regeneration into Schwann cell-seeded guidance channels grafted into transected adult rat spinal cord. Xu XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):145-60

Induction of a glucocorticoid-sensitive F1-anti-parental mechanism that affects engraftment during graft-versus-host disease. You-Ten KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):172-80

Effects of intraventricular locus coeruleus transplants on seizure severity in genetically epilepsy-prone rats following depletion of brain norepinephrine. Clough RW, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):65-79

Bridging a complete transection lesion of adult rat spinal cord with growth factor-treated nitrocellulose implants. Houle JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun; 5(2):115-24

Origin of afferent projections into bovine chromaffin cell implants in the rat periaqueductal gray determined by retrograde and anterograde tracing. Ortega JD, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):31-48

Effects of cultured adrenal chromaffin cell implants on hindlimb reflexes of the 6-OHDA lesioned rat. Pulford BE, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr-Jun; 5(2):89-102

Ultrastructural circuitry in retinal cell transplants to rat retina. Zucker CL, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jan-Mar;5(1):17-29

Regeneration of neuromuscular connections in crayfish allotransplanted neurons. Krause KM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jun;27(2):154-71

Grafts of genetically modified fibroblasts expressing neural cell adhesion molecule L1 into transected spinal cord of adult rats. Kobayashi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):191-4

Effects of fetal brain grafting on adult behavioral masculinization and defeminization in neonatally androgenized female rats. Tsai YF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5;190(2):97-100

Efficacy of pretransection of peripheral nerve for promoting the survival of cografted chromaffin cells and recovery of host dopaminergic fibers in animal models of Parkinson's disease. Date I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):213-21

Astrocyte transplants alleviate lesion induced memory deficits independently of cholinergic recovery. Bradbury EJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):955-72

Hippocampal amino acid concentrations after raphe and/or septal cell suspension grafts in rats with fimbria-fornix lesions. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):41-5

The effects of intrahippocampal raphe and/or septal grafts in rats with fimbria-fornix lesions depend on the origin of the grafted tissue and the behavioural task used. Jeltsch H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):19-39

Behavioural recovery of rats grafted with dopamine cells after partial striatal dopaminergic depletion in a conditioned reaction-time task. Moukhles H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(1):73-84

A microtransplantation approach for cell suspension grafting in the rat Parkinson model: a detailed account of the methodology. Nikkhah G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov; 63(1):57-72

A novel mode of immunoprotection of neural xenotransplants: masking of donor major histocompatibility complex class I enhances transplant survival in the central nervous system [published erratum appears in Neuroscience 1995 Jun;66(3):761] Pakzaban P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):983-96

Effects of astrocyte implantation into the hemisected adult rat spinal cord. Wang JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr; 65(4):973-81

Modulation of acrylamide-induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443-8

Integration of transplanted hepatocytes into host liver plates demonstrated with dipeptidyl peptidase IV-deficient rats. Gupta S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20; 92(13):5860-4

Microencapsulation and the grafting of genetically transformed cells as therapeutic strategies to rescue degenerating neurons of the CNS. Maysinger D, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan-Mar;6(1):15-33 (99 ref.)

Allotransplantation of encapsulated brown adipose cells: magnetic resonance and electron microscopy study. Dellagiacoma G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3504

Prolonged survival of allogeneic Leydig cells after in vitro culture and intramuscular transplantation. Gao X, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3491

Lymphocyte infiltration following allo- and xenomyoblast transplantation in mice. Guéretie B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3461-2

Immunosuppression with FK 506 insures good success of myoblast transplantation in MDX mice. Kinoshita I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3518

Effect of 70% hepatectomy on DNA synthesis in rat hepatocyte isograft into the spleen. Kokudo N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3464-5

Nitric oxide in autoimmunity and cell transplantation. Mills CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3348

Hepatocytes transplanted intravenously are rapidly destroyed by granulocytes. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3369

Liver sinusoidal washout cells transferred to allogeneic recipients reveal tolerogenic properties. Olszewski WL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3306

Comparison of two experimental models for combined hepatocyte-islet transplantation. Papalois A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3473

Donor bone marrow cell infusion without recipient cytoablation induces acceptance of rat islet allografts. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3358

Successful transplantation of chimeric allogeneic-autologous cultured epithelium. Rouabhia M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3361-2

Antioxidant enzymatic activities in fetal hepatocytes transplanted into the spleen. Sierra E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3501-3

Pretreatment of recipients with mitomycin-C-treated spleen cells induces significant prolongation of cardiac allograft survival in rats. Tanigawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3359-60

Propagation of dendritic cell progenitors from mouse liver and their in vivo migration to T-dependent areas of allogeneic lymphoid tissue. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3484-6

S-adenosyl-methionine may protect transplanted hepatocytes against the toxic effects of cytokines. Vara E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3364-6

VETERINARY

Somatic and germline chicken chimeras obtained from brown and white Leghorns by transfer of early blastodermal cells. Thoraval P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1897-905

CELL VIABILITY see CELL SURVIVAL

CELL WALL

Mycobacterial cell wall: structure and role in natural resistance to antibiotics. Jarlier V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):11-8 (41 ref.)

1st International Conference on Cell Wall-Derived Immunomodulators and synthetic adjuvants. Sinaia, Romania, 12-17 September 1993. Selected papers. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1994 May-Jun;16(5-6):369-493

CHEMISTRY

Cell wall structural proteins—can we deduce function from sequence? Varner JE. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1994;60:1-4

Structure and function studies of plant cell wall polysaccharides. Albersheim P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):374-8 (6 ref.)

Glucose deficient Micrococcus lysodeikticus cell wall fragment. ud Din F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):235S

Anti-ulcer effects of lactic acid bacteria and their cell wall polysaccharides. Nagaoka M, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Aug;17(8):1012-17

Analysis of antitumor properties of effector cells stimulated with a cell wall preparation (WPG) of Bifidobacterium infantis. Sekine K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Jan; 18(1):148-53

Isolation and structural characterization of endo-rhamnogalacturonase-generated fragments of the backbone of rhamnogalacturonan I. An J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Nov 1;264(1):83-96

Interfacial self-assembly of a hydrophobin into an amphipathic protein membrane mediates fungal attachment to hydrophobic surfaces. Wösten HA, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15;13(24):5848-54

Poly(arabitol phosphate) teichoic acid in the cell wall of Agromyces cerinus subsp. cerinus VKM Ac-1340T. Shashkov AS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Sep 4;371(2):163-6

Structural mannoproteins released by beta-elimination from Candida albicans cell walls. Mormeneo S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 15;123(1-2):131-6

Gram-positive cell wall structure of the A3 gamma type in heliobacteria. Pickett MW, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Sep 15;122(1-2):7-12

Covalent association of beta-1,3-glucan with beta-1,6-glucosylated mannoproteins in cell walls of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(13):3788-92

Structure of peptidoglycan from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Quintela JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4947-62

Identification of three mannoproteins in the cell wall of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van der Vaart JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3104-10

Tandem mass spectrometry and structural elucidation of glycopeptides from a hydroxyproline-rich plant cell wall glycoprotein indicate that contiguous hydroxyproline residues are the major sites of hydroxyproline O-arabinosylation. Kieliszewski MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10;270(6):2541-9

Architecture of the yeast cell wall. The linkage between chitin and beta(1—>3)-glucan. Kollár R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1170-8

Existence of branched side chains in the cell wall mannan of pathogenic yeast, Candida albicans. Structure-antigenicity relationship between the cell wall mannans of Candida albicans and Candida parapsilosis. Shibata N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1113-22

A novel extracellular matrix protein from tomato associated with lignified secondary cell walls. Domingo C, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Aug;6(8):1035-47

Post-transcriptional regulation of a salt-inducible alfalfa gene encoding a putative chimeric proline-rich cell wall protein. Deutch CE, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(2):411-8

Solubilization and partial characterization of extensin fragments from cell walls of cotton suspension cultures. Evidence for a covalent cross-link between extensin and pectin. Qi X, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1691-701

Secondary cell-wall-specific glycoprotein(s) from French bean hypocotyls. Wojtaszek P, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul;108(3):1001-12

Investigation of complexes between some glycopeptide antibiotics and bacterial cell-wall analogues by electrospray- and capillary zone electrophoresis/electrospray-mass spectrometry. Hamdan M, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(10):883-7

Structure of the cell wall anchor of surface proteins in Staphylococcus aureus. Schneewind O, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):103-6

Analysis of beta-glucans and chitin in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall mutant using high-performance liquid chromatography. Hong Z, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1083-92

DRUG EFFECTS

Antibiotics that inhibit fungal cell wall development. Debono

M, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:471–97 (137 ref.)
A whole-cell Candida albicans assay for the detection of inhibitors towards fungal cell wall synthesis and assembly. Frost DJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):306–10
Chitinase production by Streptomyces viridificans: its potential in fungal cell wall lysis. Gupta R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):378–83
Oxidative cell wall damage mediated by bleomycin-Fe(II) in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lim ST, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3534–9
Inhibition of cell wall synthesis—is this the mechanism of action of penicillins? Ghooi RB, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):127–31
The fungal cell wall as a drug target. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):98–104 (66 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase at the cell wall of the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Aug;127(2):69–71
Evidence for a large dispensable segment in the subtilisin-like catalytic domain of the Lactococcus lactis cell-envelope proteinase. Bruinenberg PG, et al. **Protein Eng** 1994 Aug; 7(8):991–6
[Proteinases with various substrate specificities in structural studies of yeast cell walls] Kalebina TS, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1994 Jun;20(6):627–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

(1,3)-beta-D-glucan synthase activity in mycelial and cell wall-less phenotypes of the fz, sg, os-1 ("slime") mutant strain of Neurospora crassa. Polizeli M del L, et al. **Exp Mycol** 1995 Mar;19(1):35–47
Sequence analysis of the 308 degrees to 311 degrees segment of the Bacillus subtilis 168 chromosome, a region devoted to cell wall metabolism, containing non-coding grey holes which reveal chromosomal rearrangements. Lazarevic V, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):329–35
Domain conservation in several volvocalean cell wall proteins. Woessner JP, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Nov; 26(3):947–60
A new approach for isolating cell wall mutants in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by screening for hypersensitivity to calcofluor white. Ram AF, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1019–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Adjuvant activity of the cell wall of Bifidobacterium infantis for in vivo immune responses in mice. Sekine K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1994 Nov;16(4):589–609

METABOLISM

Lytic activity of enzyme preparation from Aspergillus carbonarius. Ghareib M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1994; 43(3-4):321–5
Mating type-specific cell-cell recognition of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: cell wall attachment and active sites of a- and alpha-agglutinin. Cappellaro C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 17;13(20):4737–44
Bacterial cell wall recycling provides cytosolic muropeptides as effectors for beta-lactamase induction. Jacobs C, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Oct 3;13(19):4684–94
Cell wall degradation during infection thread formation by the root nodule bacterium Rhizobium leguminosarum is a two-step process. van Spronsen PC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;64(1):88–94
The extracellular matrix in higher plants. 4. Developmentally regulated proteoglycans and glycoproteins of the plant cell surface. Knox JP. **FASEB J** 1995 Aug;9(11):1004–12 (68 ref.)
Identification of two cell cycle regulated genes affecting the beta 1,3-glucan content of cell walls in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ram AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):165–70
Glucosylation of cell wall proteins in regenerating spheroplasts of Candida albicans. Kapteyn JC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15;128(3):271–7
The S-layer from Bacillus stearothermophilus DSM 2358 functions as an adhesion site for a high-molecular-weight amylase. Egelseer E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar; 177(6):1444–51
Changes in wall teichoic acid during the rod-sphere transition of Bacillus subtilis 168. Pollack JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7252–9
Tracking the evolution of the bacterial choline-binding domain: molecular characterization of the Clostridium acetobutylicum NCIB 8052 cspA gene. Sanchez-Beato AR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):1098–103
Selective lysis of cultures and cell walls of penicillin-resistant but not penicillin-susceptible Streptococcus pneumoniae strains by a murein hydrolase complex. Severin A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(11):3316–9
Integrin and spectrin homologues, and cytoplasm-wall adhesion in tip growth. Kaminskyj SG, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):849–56
A quantitative study of calcium binding by isolated streptococcal cell walls and lipoteichoic acid: comparison with whole cells. Rose RK, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1742–7
AmpD, essential for both beta-lactamase regulation and cell wall recycling, is a novel cytosolic N-acetylmuramyl-L-alanine amidase. Jacobs C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):553–9
Permeability of the cell wall of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Trias J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Oct;14(2):283–90
Lignin-carbohydrate complexes in forages: structure and consequences in the ruminal degradation of cell-wall carbohydrates. Cornu A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994; 34(5):385–98 (109 ref.)
Review: cell wall assembly in yeast. Klis FM. **Yeast** 1994 Jul;10(7):851–69 (127 ref.)
[The control of cellular autolysis in bacteria] Mollerach ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):42–53 (85 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The two-competing site (TCS) model for cell shape regulation in bacteria: the envelope as an integration point for the regulatory circuits of essential physiological events. Satta G, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1994;36:181–245
Cell-surface properties of the food- and water-borne pathogen Aeromonas hydrophila when stored in buffered saline solutions. Ascencio F, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1995 May;163(5):366–72
Putative biological action of oligosaccharides on enzymes involved in cell-wall development. Joseleau JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):403–7 (39 ref.)
Cell wall extension behavior of Phycomyces sporangiophores during the pressure response. Ortega JK, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):702–7
Influence of cell surface hydrophobicity on attachment of Candida albicans to extracellular matrix proteins. Silva TM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Mar-Apr;33(2):117–22
Another brick in the wall? Recent developments concerning the yeast cell envelope. Stratford M. **Yeast** 1994 Dec; 10(13):1741–52 (103 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cell wall anchoring to cytoplasmic membrane of Candida albicans. Hazen KC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15;125(2-3):143–7
Envelope structure of four gliding filamentous cyanobacteria. Hoiczyk E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2387–95
Localization of penicillin-binding proteins to the splitting system of Staphylococcus aureus septa by using a mercury-penicillin V derivative. Paul TR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(13):3631–40
Plasmodesmata of maize root tips: structure and composition. Turner A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Dec;107 (Pt 12):3351–61
Morphological aspects of cell wall formation during protoplast regeneration in Candida albicans. Nishiyama Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;44(2):72–8
Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Schizosaccharomyces pombe following treatment with various glucanases. Kopecká M, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1995 Mar-Apr; 114(2):140–52
Actin cortical cytoskeleton and cell wall synthesis in regenerating protoplasts of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae actin mutant DBY 1693. Kopecká M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jun;141 (Pt 6):1289–99

CELL WALL SKELETON

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of DETOX as an adjuvant for melanoma vaccine. Schultz N, et al. **Vaccine** 1995 Apr;13(5):503–8

CELLOBIASES see BETA-GLUCOSIDASE

CELLOBIOSE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation of 2,3,6,2',3',4',6'-hepta-O-acetyl-maltose/cellobiose by enzymatic hydrolysis of maltose/cellobiose octacetate. Ong GT, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):311–8

CELLS

Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(2):167–72
Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(3):257–63
Discovering the movement of life: osmosis and microstructure in 1826. Pickstone JV. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Jan-Apr;14(1-2):77–82
[Intracellular perfusion and giant excised-patch method] Horie M. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(1):15–23 (67 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of single cells by capillary electrophoresis with on-column derivatization and laser-induced fluorescence detection. Gilman SD, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 1; 67(1):58–64
Monitoring metal concentrations in tissues and single cells using ultramicrosensors. Malinski T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:147–51
Data handling in quantitative microanalysis in biology. Starý V. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:203–15; discussion 215–7
Superresolution three-dimensional images of fluorescence in cells with minimal light exposure. Carrington WA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1483–7

CYTOLOGY

Live cell image segmentation. Wu K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):1–12
Quantitative image analysis for immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Mize RR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):219–37
Two simple models of almost the same population with very different dynamics. Kimmel M, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Aug;122(2):183–200

DRUG EFFECTS

Biochemical factors important in Clara cell selective toxicity in the lung. Cho M, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1995; 27(1-2):369–86 (53 ref.)
Mechanisms of cell injury by activated oxygen species. Farber JL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 10:17–24 (66 ref.)
Enhancement by carboxymethylglucan of early cellular damage in 1 Gy-irradiated mice. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):112–7
The 2nd Italian Symposium on Molecular and Cellular Toxicology. Genova, April 14–16, 1994. Abstracts. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;76 Suppl 1:1–47
The 9th Aspen Cancer Conference Workshop. Mechanisms of toxicity and carcinogenesis. Aspen, Colorado, July 16–19, 1994. Abstracts. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Nov-Dec; 22(6):658–86

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular regulation of mammalian DNA topoisomerases. Hwang J, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;29:167–89 (136 ref.)
Mechanisms of cell damage and enzyme release. Kristensen SR. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):423–33 (175 ref.)
Keystone symposium. Processing enzymes: biochemistry, genetics and clinical relevance. Lake Tahoe, California, March 2–8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995; 19B:229–56
[Pseudodeficiency of lysosomal enzymes] Czartoryska B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):7–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to proteins and other cellular components. Dean CJ. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:361–79 (7 ref.)

METABOLISM

Iron absorption and cellular uptake of iron. Conrad ME, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:69–79 (37 ref.)
Passive acquisition of leukocyte proteins is associated with changes in phosphorylation of cellular proteins and cell-cell adhesion properties. Tabibzadeh SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):930–40
Analysis of biochemical processes in single living cells by quantitative microscopy. Bellelli A, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):289–311 (31 ref.)
Mitochondrial dysfunction during anoxia and acute cell injury. Jones DP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24; 1271(1):29–33 (24 ref.)
Energy, control and DNA structure in the living cell. Wijker JE, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1995 Jun-Jul;55(1-2):153–65 (115 ref.)
Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of cell metabolism. Zupke C, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr;6(2):192–7 (38 ref.)
Atherosclerosis: cell biology and lipoproteins. Daugherty A. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug;6(4):U106–12
Thyroid hormone action in the cell. Ichikawa K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr;42(2):131–40 (96 ref.)
Composite control of cell function: metabolic pathways behaving as single control units. Kholodenko BN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 10;368(1):1–4
Cellular reducing equivalents and oxidative stress. Kehrer JP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Jul;17(1):65–75 (100 ref.)
Interferon induction: regulation by both virus and cell. Marcus PI, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1320–31 (33 ref.)
Alterations of intracellular calcium regulation during aging and Alzheimer's disease in nonneuronal cells. Eckert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25-26):2019–29 (40 ref.)
Use of p-nitrophenyl disulfide to measure reductive capacity of intact cells. Gitler C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995; 251:279–86
Kinetic factors that control the fate of thiyl radicals in cells. Wardman P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1995;251:31–45 (77 ref.)
The measurement of cyclic AMP levels in biological preparations. Alexander SP. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995; 41:79–89
Measurement of intracellular free calcium ion concentration in cell populations using fura-2. Iredale PA, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:203–13
Zinc cellular traffic: physiopathological considerations. Ripa S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;86(1-2):37–43 (61 ref.)

Cellular ADP-ribosylation of elongation factor 2. Iglewski WJ. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1-2):131-3 (22 ref.)
Recent studies of the cellular uptake of long chain free fatty acids. Berk PD, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1993; 105:179-89 (34 ref.)
The macroworld versus the microworld of biochemical regulation and control. Kholodenko BN, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):52-4 (47 ref.)
[Oxidative stress and protein degradation] Roche Collado E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Jul 2;103(5):189-96 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cellular invasion by bacteria: lessons from in vitro models [editorial; comment] Donnenberg M. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1193-6. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):915-23.
Cytolysins from intracellular pathogens. Andrews NW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):261-3

PARASITOLOGY

Cytolysins from intracellular pathogens. Andrews NW, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1994 Aug;2(8):261-3

PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of cell damage and enzyme release. Kristensen SR. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Sep;41(4):423-33 (175 ref.)
Regulation of intracellular protein degradation with special reference to lysosomes: role in cell physiology and pathology. Lee HK, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1994; 35:39-147 (1127 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A survey of structured cell population dynamics. Arino O. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1-2):3-25 (46 ref.)
Role of the cellular hydration state for cellular function: physiological and pathophysiological aspects. Häussinger D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:33-44 (47 ref.)
Influence of H1-receptor antagonists on adhesion molecules and cellular traffic. Bagnasco M, et al. **Allergy** 1995;50(24 Suppl):17-23 (26 ref.)
Molecular/cell engineering approach to autocrine ligand control of cell function. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1995 May-Jun;23(3):208-15 (57 ref.)
An evaluation of the role of calcium in cell injury. Harman AW, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995;35:129-44 (56 ref.)
DNA complexes with polycations for the delivery of genetic material into cells. Kabanov AV, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Jan-Feb;6(1):7-20 (130 ref.)
Stochastic resonance as a possible mechanism of amplification of weak electric signals in living cells [published erratum appears in Bioelectromagnetics 1995;16(2):145] Kruglikov IL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1994;15(6):539-47 (26 ref.)
Monte Carlo simulation of diffusion and reaction in two-dimensional cell structures. Riley MR, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May;68(5):1716-26
GTPase cascades choreographing cellular behavior: movement, morphogenesis, and more. Chant J, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):1-4 (25 ref.)
Nuclear export signals and the fast track to the cytoplasm. Gerace L. **Cell** 1995 Aug 11;82(3):341-4 (30 ref.)
Bibliography of cellular and molecular biology research. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(4):359-69
Cell regulation. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;7(2):239-98
The fusion pore interface: a new biological frontier. Robinson IM, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):330-6 (71 ref.)
Molecular basis of radioresistance. Coucke PA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(5):844-6
The time dimension in cell biology. Leblond CP. **FASEB J** 1995 Sep;9(12):1234-8 (51 ref.)
Protein kinase C and lipid signaling for sustained cellular responses. Nishizuka Y. **FASEB J** 1995 Apr;9(7):484-96 (198 ref.)
Calcium-mediated cell injury and cell death. Trump BF, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Feb;9(2):219-28 (91 ref.)
The lipocalin protein family: a role in cell regulation. Flower DR. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):7-11 (37 ref.)
A critical assessment of the use of microculture tetrazolium assays to measure cell growth and function. Marshall NJ, et al. **Growth Regul** 1995 Jun;5(2):69-84 (112 ref.)
Congress on In Vitro Biology. Denver, Colorado, May 20-24, 1995. Abstracts. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Mar;31(3 Pt 2):1A-91A
Impact of altered gravity on aspects of cell biology. Claassen DE, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1994;156:301-73 (290 ref.)
Regulation of intracellular protein degradation with special reference to lysosomes: role in cell physiology and pathology. Lee HK, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1994; 35:39-147 (1127 ref.)
Variation in contact guidance by human cells on a microstructured surface. Meyle J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan;29(1):81-8
Keystone symposium. Host-fungus pathogenic interactions. Taos, New Mexico, February 25-March 3, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:141-63
Keystone symposium. Synapse formation and function: the neuromuscular junction and central nervous system II. Tamarron, Colorado, February 26-March 4, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:165-83
Keystone symposium. Molecular motors. Taos, New Mexico, February 19-25, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:99-116
Bacterial Chromosomes. Keystone symposium on molecular and cellular biology. Santa Fe, New Mexico, January 6-12, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:87-123
Keystone symposium. Plant cell biology: mechanisms, molecular machinery, signals and pathways. Taos, New Mexico, January 7-13, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:125-61
Quantitative image analysis for immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization. Mize RR. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):219-37
Toy models for simple forms of multicellularity, soma and germ. Szathmáry E. **J Theor Biol** 1994 Jul 21;169(2):125-32
Nearest-neighbor distribution of interacting biological entities. Zou G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21; 172(4):347-53
Transmembrane signaling generated by cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Couchman JR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun;49:S8-11 (25 ref.)
The American Society for Cell Biology 34th annual meeting. San Francisco, California, December 10-14, 1994. Abstracts. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Oct;5 Suppl:1A-573A
Cell biology centre plans to break the mould on staffing [news] Butler D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jan 26;373(6512):277
Radio-frequency microtools for particle and liver cell manipulation. Fuhr G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1994 Dec; 81(12):528-35 (51 ref.)
Volume-activated Cl- currents in different mammalian non-excitable cell types. Nilius B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct;428(3-4):364-71
The laser microbeam trap as an optical tool for living cells. Leitz G, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(1):69-88 (51 ref.)
The new cell physiology: an outline, presented against its full historical background, beginning from the beginning. Ling GN. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994; 26(2):121-203 (244 ref.)
The concept of application of immobilized and perfused mammalian cells (a bioreactor model) in biomedical research. Farghali H, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):117-20 (16 ref.)
Rectification and signal averaging of weak electric fields by biological cells. Astumian RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3740-3
Diffusion of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate but not Ca2+ is necessary for a class of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-induced Ca2+ waves. Jafri MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9485-9
Charge transfer in cell compartments—the problem of its adequate description. Metzner H. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul-Dec;10(3-4):247-52
The interiorized environment. Van Waesberghe H. **Riv Biol** 1994;87(2-3):339-50
Molecular evolution of the myosin superfamily: application of phylogenetic techniques to cell biological questions. Goodson HV. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1994;49:141-57 (32 ref.)
[Tolerant cytoprotection: a name suggested for the third type of cytoprotection] Wang ZJ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):293-4 **(Chi)**
[Oxygen—necessary cell nutrient] Wikström M. **Duodecim** 1993;109(23-24):2207-11 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Roles of phospholipase D in cell functions and its regulatory mechanisms] Nakashima S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 May;40(7):877-88 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The cellular reaction to heat shock: the physiological aspect] Aleksandrov VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(1):5-59 (474 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Signal-transducing ATP — mediator of transmembranous transmission of mitogenic signals to cellular growth] Karelin AA. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(6):27-34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absorbed energy distribution from radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation in a mammalian cell model: effect of membrane-bound water. Liu LM, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995;16(3):160-71
Enhancement by carboxymethylglucan of early cellular damage in 1 Gy-irradiated mice. Hofer M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):112-7
The meaning of linear dose-response relations, made evident by use of absorbed dose to the cell. Bond VP, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):786-92
Effects of electromagnetic fields on molecules and cells. Goodman EM, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1995;158:279-338 (41 ref.)
Influence of time-dependent stochastic heterogeneity on the radiation response of a cell population. Hlatky LR, et al. **Math Biosci** 1994 Aug;122(2):201-20
Survey of cellular radiosensitivity parameters. Katz R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1994 Dec;140(3):356-65

TRANSPLANTATION see CELL TRANSPLANTATION

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Viscoelasticity of living cells allows high resolution imaging by tapping mode atomic force microscopy. Putman CA, et al. **Biophys J** 1994 Oct;67(4):1749-53
Rethinking cell structure. Penman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5251-7 (33 ref.)
Superresolution three-dimensional images of fluorescence in cells with minimal light exposure. Carrington WA, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9;268(5216):1483-7

VIROLOGY

A qualitative process theory based model of the HIV-1 virus-cell interaction. Ruggiero C, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1994 Jun;43(3-4):255-9

CELLS, CULTURED

see related

DIFFUSION CHAMBERS, CULTURE

Use of hepatocyte cultures for liver support bioreactors. Gerlach JC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:165-71 (56 ref.)
High cell-density culture system of hepatocytes entrapped in a three-dimensional hollow fiber module with collagen gel. Takeshita K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Feb;19(2):191-3
A simple technique for the long-term non-polarised and polarised culture of human fallopian tube epithelial cells. Kervancioglu ME, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(2-3):103-7
Implications and applications of apoptosis in cell culture. Mastrangelo AJ, et al. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):198-202 (55 ref.)
Long-term primary culture of epithelial cells from rainbow trout Oncorhynchus mykiss) liver. Ostrander GK, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):367-78
Use of cell cultures for toxicity testing of dental materials—advantages and limitations. Schmalz G. **J Dent** 1994;22 Suppl 2:S6-11 (41 ref.)
Establishment of primary epithelial cell culture from elutriated rat gastric mucosal cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1995 Apr;30(2):135-41
Reconstruction of the urinary bladder mucosa in three-dimensional collagen gel culture: fibroblast-extracellular matrix interactions on the differentiation of transitional epithelial cells. Fujiyama C, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Jun;153(6):2060-7
Feeder cell cultures for zebrafish embryonal cells in vitro. Sun L, et al. **Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol** 1995 Mar;4(1):43-50
Exclusion of chromosomal mosaicism in amniotic fluid cultures: determination of number of colonies needed for accurate analysis. Featherstone T, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Nov;14(11):1009-17
Culture and characterisation of human urothelium in vivo and in vitro. Petzoldt JL, et al. **Urol Res** 1994;22(2):67-74

CHEMISTRY

A high-sensitivity thromboplastin reagent prepared from cultured human cells. Valdes-Camin R, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Aug;5(4):617-24
The simultaneous isolation of RNA and DNA from tissues and cultured cells. Merante F, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:113-20 (35 ref.)
The in vivo isotopic labeling of proteins for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pollard JW. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994; 32:67-72 (4 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

The isolation and culture of cells from explants of human trabecular bone. Gundle R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995; 56 Suppl 1:S8-10
A new reliable method of culturing and measuring human decidual capillary endothelial cells. Peek MJ, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul;46(2):149-54
Isotonic sucrose improves cryopreservation of cultured mammalian cells [letter] Shier WT, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 May;31(5):336-7
[A synthetic medium containing growth factors for the cultivation of producer cell lines] Kiziun SM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):822-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

A simple method for the quantitative evaluation of functional effects of xenobiotics with cultured cells. Lees D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;10(5-6):305-9

ENZYMOLOGY

Isoenzyme analysis as a rapid method for the examination of the species identity of cell cultures. Steube KG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):115-9

METABOLISM

Time course of glutamine in a culture medium during high-density culture of mouse C127 transformants. Yoda K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Mar 31;750:175-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Tissue-culture invasion: fact or artefact? Miller VL. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Feb;3(2):69-71 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A culture force monitor for measurement of contraction forces generated in human dermal fibroblast cultures:

evidence for cell–matrix mechanical signalling. Eastwood M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):186–92
Bioreactor for a larger scale hepatocyte in vitro perfusion. Gerlach JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Nov 15;58(9):984–8

CELLULAR INCLUSIONS see **INCLUSION BODIES**

CELLULAR NEUROBIOLOGY see **NEUROBIOLOGY**

CELLULAR PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS**

CELLULASE

Microbial cellulases: protein architecture, molecular properties, and biosynthesis. Singh A, et al. **Adv Appl Microbiol** 1995;40:1–44 (336 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pharyngeal edema caused by occupational exposure to cellulase enzyme. Hytönen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):782–4

ANALYSIS

A simple and rapid semiquantitative method for measuring cellulase activity in agar media. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1995;42(1):77–80
Identification of derivatized peptides without radiolabels: tandem mass spectrometric localization of the tagged active-site nucleophiles of two cellulases and a beta-glucosidase. Tull D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Jan 20; 224(2):509–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Palladium—a new inhibitor of cellulase activities. Shultz MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 26; 209(3):1046–52

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of cellulase and xylanase in a bubble column using immobilized Aspergillus niger KKS. Kang SW, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 May;53(2):101–6
Inactivation of rsmA leads to overproduction of extracellular pectinases, cellulases, and proteases in Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora in the absence of the starvation/cell density-sensing signal, N-(3-oxohexanoyl)-L-homoserine lactone. Chatterjee A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1959–67
Regulation of the production of extracellular pectinase, cellulase, and protease in the soft rot bacterium Erwinia carotovora subsp. carotovora: evidence that aepH of E. carotovora subsp. carotovora 71 activates gene expression in E. carotovora subsp. carotovora, E. carotovora subsp. atroseptica, and Escherichia coli. Murata H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3150–9
Expression of the Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene together with the Erwinia pectate lyase and polygalacturonase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. van Rensburg P, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):17–22
The effect of carbohydrates on the expression of the Prevotella ruminicola 1,4-beta-D-endoglucanase. Gardner RG, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 15; 125(2–3):305–10
Cellulose promotes extracellular assembly of Clostridium cellulovorans cellulosomes. Matano Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6952–6
Catabolite repression of cellulase biosynthesis in Streptomyces albaduncus. Harchand RK, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1994;34(6):371–8
Epithelial sorting of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored bacterial protein expressed in polarized renal MDCK and intestinal Caco-2 cells. Soole KL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):369–77

CHEMISTRY

Expression, purification and subunit-binding properties of cohesins 2 and 3 of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Yaron S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):121–4
Substrate-dependent change in the pH-activity profile of alkaline endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from an alkaline Bacillus sp. Hitomi J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep; 116(3):554–9
Multiple crystal forms of endoglucanase CelD: signal peptide residues modulate lattice formation. Chitarra V, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):225–32
C1–Cx revisited: intramolecular synergism in a cellulase. Din N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 22; 91(24):11383–7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of an endo-beta-1,4-glucanase gene from Bacillus subtilis CK-2. Lindahl V, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):327–32
PCR-mediated analysis of lignocellulolytic gene transcription by Phanerochaete chrysosporium: substrate-dependent differential expression within gene families. Broda P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 61(6):2358–64
A unique endoglucanase-encoding gene cloned from the phytopathogenic fungus Macrophomina phaseolina. Wang H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):2004–6
Mitochondrial functions mediate cellulase gene expression in Trichoderma reesei. Abrahão-Neto J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10456–62
Nucleotide sequence and transcriptional analysis of the celD beta-glucanase gene from Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1. Vercoe PE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jan; 41(1):27–34
Statistic method for determining the fusion-recombination of cellulase genome. Ai Y, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994; 10(1):61–6
Overproduction, purification and characterization of the cellulose-binding domain of the Erwinia chrysanthemi secreted endoglucanase EGZ. Brun E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):142–8
Cellulases and hemicellulases of the anaerobic fungus Piromyces constitute a multiprotein cellulose-binding complex and are encoded by multigene families. Ali BR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jan 1;125(1):15–21
Transcriptional analysis of the Clostridium cellulovorans endoglucanase gene, engB. Attwood GT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):277–84
Gene sequence and analysis of protein domains of EGB, a novel family E endoglucanase from Fibrobacter succinogenes S85. Broussolle V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):439–47
Transcriptional regulation of the Trichoderma longibrachiatum egl1 gene. González R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Oct 1;122(3):303–7
Heterologous expression of an endoglucanase gene (endA) from the ruminal anaerobe Ruminococcus flavefaciens 17 in Streptococcus bovis and Streptococcus sanguis. Whitehead TR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 126(2):165–9
Cloning of endoglucanase genes from Cellulomonas biazotea into E. coli and S. cerevisiae using shuttle vector YEp24. Parvez S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1994;39(4):251–4
Characterization and sequence analysis of a Streptomyces rochei A2 endoglucanase-encoding gene. Perito B, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 11;148(1):119–24
The gene encoding the beta-1,4-endoglucanase (CelA) from Myxococcus xanthus: evidence for independent acquisition by horizontal transfer of binding and catalytic domains from actinomycetes. Quillet L, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26; 158(1):23–9
The use of conserved cellulase family-specific sequences to clone cellulase homologue cDNAs from Fusarium oxysporum. Sheppard PO, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2; 150(1):163–7
Cloning, characterization and functional expression of an endoglucanase-encoding gene from the phytopathogenic fungus Macrophomina phaseolina. Wang H, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):125–8
Comparative analyses reveal a highly conserved endoglucanase in the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter. Lin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2543–9
Transcriptional induction and expression of the endoglucanase celA gene from a ruminal Clostridium sp. ("C. longisporum"). Mittendorf V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(16):4805–8
Genes encoding xylan and beta-glucan hydrolysing enzymes in Bacillus subtilis: characterization, mapping and construction of strains deficient in lichenase, cellulase and xylanase. Wolf M, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Feb;141 (Pt 2):281–90
Molecular characterization and heterologous expression of an endo-beta-1,6-glucanase gene from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. Lora JM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jun 10;247(5):639–45
Structure and regulation of the Erwinia carotovora subspecies carotovora SCC3193 cellulase gene celV1 and the role of cellulase in phytopathogenicity. Mäe A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Apr 10;247(1):17–26
A novel, small endoglucanase gene, egl5, from Trichoderma reesei isolated by expression in yeast. Saloheimo A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Jul;13(2):219–28
AT-rich upstream sequence elements regulate spore germination-specific expression of the Dictyostelium discoideum celA gene. Ramalingam R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Aug 11;23(15):3018–25
Two divergent endo-beta-1,4-glucanase genes exhibit overlapping expression in ripening fruit and abscising flowers. Lashbrook CC, et al. **Plant Cell** 1994 Oct; 6(10):1485–93

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Some characteristics and partial purification of the Ganoderma lucidum cellulase system. Jakucs E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(1):23–31
Purification of Thermotoga maritima enzymes for the degradation of cellulosic materials. Bronnenmeier K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1399–407

METABOLISM

Functions of symbiotic fungus gardens in higher termites of the genus Macrotermes: evidence against the acquired enzyme hypothesis. Bignell DE, et al. **Acta Microbiol Immunol Hung** 1994;41(4):391–401
Characterization of production and enzyme properties of an endo-beta-1,4- glucanase from Bacillus subtilis CK-2 isolated from compost soil. Aa K, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;66(4):319–26
Characterization and substrate specificity of an endo-beta-1,4-D-glucanase I (Avicelase I) from an extracellular multienzyme complex of Bacillus circulans. Kim CH. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):959–65
Purification and characterization of a less randomly acting endo-1,4-beta-D-glucanase from the culture filtrates of Fusarium oxysporum. Christakopoulos P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):428–33
Stereoselective hydrolysis catalyzed by a Bacillus endoglucanase in family D. Kawaminami S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):539–43
The non-catalytic cellulose-binding domain of a novel cellulase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa is important for the efficient hydrolysis of Avicel. Hall J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):749–56
Cellulose hydrolysis by the cellulases from Trichoderma reesei: adsorptions of two cellobiohydrolases, two endocellulases and their core proteins on filter paper and their relation to hydrolysis. Nidetzky B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):817–23
Putative biological action of oligosaccharides on enzymes involved in cell-wall development. Joseleau JP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):403–7 (39 ref.)
Site-directed mutation of the putative catalytic residues of endoglucanase CenA from Cellulomonas fimi. Damude HG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Feb 21;34(7):2220–4
Exoglucanase activities of the recombinant Clostridium thermocellum CelS, a major cellulosome component. Kruus K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1641–4
Hydrolysis of cotton cellulose by Exo- and endo-type cellulases from Irpex lacteus: differential scanning calorimetric study. Hoshino E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):837–42
Structural and functional analysis of the metal-binding sites of Clostridium thermocellum endoglucanase CelD. Chauvaux S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):9757–62
A stable isotope-aided NMR study of the active site of an endoglucanase from a strain of Bacillus. Kawaminami S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):28752–6
Enhancement of the endo-beta-1,4-glucanase activity of an exocellobiohydrolase by deletion of a surface loop. Meinke A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4383–6
Informational suppression to investigate structural functional and evolutionary aspects of the Erwinia chrysanthemi cellulase EGZ. Bortoli-German I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Feb 10;246(1):82–94
Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the major cellulose-binding domain of the cellulosome from Clostridium thermocellum. Lamed R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):236–7
Purification and properties of wall-bound endo-1,4-beta-glucanase from suspension-cultured poplar cells. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1995 Jun;36(4):607–14

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A common protein fold and similar active site in two distinct families of beta-glycanases. Dominguez R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):569–76

CELLULITIS

Orbital and periorbital cellulitis. Powell KR. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):163–7 (4 ref.)
[Phlegmonous enterocolitis] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:656–8 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellulitis] Takano M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:890–1 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cellulitis] Takano M. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994; (6):890–1 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dermal cellulitis—a hypersensitivity reaction from dobutamine hydrochloride [letter] Cernek PK. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):964
Facial cellulitis during oral isotretinoin treatment for acne. Boffa MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1994 Nov;31(5 Pt 1):800–2

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome) associated with ascariasis. Tsuda S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul; 74(4):292–4
Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis in the hand of a renal dialysis patient: a case report. Rozmaryn LM. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3):500–1
Orbital subperiosteal abscess as a complication of acute orbital cellulitis. Zobdy G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1995 Aug;40(4):246–7
[A case of acute phlegmonous appendicitis complicated with Meckel's diverticulum perforated with fish bone] Tatarchuk VZ, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):75 **(Rus)**
[A case of acute destructive diverticulitis of the cecum complicated with an acute phlegmonous appendicitis] Lazurko VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(8):74 **(Ukr)**

CELLULITIS

DIAGNOSIS

Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis simulating orbital cellulitis. Bardenstein DS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1994 Nov; 112(11):1460–3

Cutaneous cryptococcosis mimicking bacterial cellulitis in a liver transplant recipient: case report and review in solid organ transplant recipients. Singh N, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):365–8 (17 ref.)

An unusual case of diabetic cellulitis due to Pasturella multocida. Yu GV, et al. **J Foot Ankle Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 34(1):91–5

[Differential diagnosis between infection and neoplasm of the infratemporal fossa] Wang WD, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep; 29(5):259–61, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Fluctuating phlegmons. Seven cases] Sokolow C. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1995;14(1):38–42 (Fre)

[Perinephritic cellulitis. Apropos of 75 cases] Bennani S, et al. **Prog Urol** 1995 Apr;5(2):251–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with phlegmonous abdominal wall infiltration (letter)] Ingenabel F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 2;120(22):816–7 (Ger)

[Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells syndrone) with involvement of para-articular muscles and fascia] Zloczower M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1994 Aug;45(8):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Orbital cellulitis in pediatric age. Report of a case and review of the literature] Curti L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr; 146(4):297–307 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Combined strangulated hernia and rectosigmoid phlegmon] Antonov AM, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995; 154(1):30–1 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous ciprofloxacin dosing in a morbidly obese patient [letter] Caldwell JB, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jun; 28(6):806

Eosinophilic cellulitis case report: treatment options. Lee MW, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1994;35(2):95–7

Topical metronidazole for arterial insufficiency ulcers. Kaplan B, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):201–3

Medical management of orbital infection. Wong VY, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):1012–3

[The use of netromycin in suppurative maxillofacial surgery in children] Roginskii VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):68–71 (Rus)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Orbital cellulitis in children] Aidan P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Oct;1(10):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cellulitis in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Lee KW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb;43(2):133–4

Recurrent cellulitis after femoropopliteal bypass surgery in saphenous phlebectomy limbs. Jeddy TA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;9(2):249–51

Recurrent cellulitis complicating chronic lymphedema. Woodruff A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Mar 15; 30(3):87, 91

In response to Rescigno et al [letter; comment] Lederman GS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):204. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):163–8.

In response to Rescigno et al [letter; comment] Olivotto IA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):203 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Apr 30;29(1):163–8.

Further characterization of postradiotherapy cellulitis and efforts at prevention [letter] Rescigno J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):204

Recurrent cellulitis following coronary bypass surgery [letter] Turner DP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 May; 30(1):78–80

Honeymoon knees. Friedman EA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):294

Cellulitis as first clinical presentation of disseminated cryptococcosis in renal transplant recipients. Horrevorts AM, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1994;26(5):623–6

[Cervical complications in dental infections. Causes—diagnosis—treatment] Boca P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1995;49(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Orbital cellulitis, subperiosteal abscess, sinusitis, and septicemia caused b Arcanobacterium haemolyticum. Ford JG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1995 Aug;120(2):261–2

Clinical features and aerobic and anaerobic microbiological characteristics of cellulitis. Brook I, et al. **Arch Surg** 1995 Jul;130(7):786–92

Endodontic cellulitis 'flare-up'. Case report. Matusow RJ. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):36–8

Cellulitis owing to Aeromonas hydrophilia: treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Mathur MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):367–9

Escherichia coli cellulitis: experimental infections in broiler chickens. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):125–34

Occult Streptococcus pyogenes in cellulitis: demonstration by immunofluorescence. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):989–91

Pre-septal cellulitis and facial erysipelas due to Moraxella species. Cox NH, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):321–3

Multifocal cellulitis and monoarticular arthritis as manifestations of Helicobacter cinaedi bacteremia. Burman WJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;20(3):564–70 (31 ref.)

Group G streptococcal cellulitis and bacteremia. Yeavasis-Lupenko E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):89–90

16S rRNA sequence analysis of an isolate of Mycobacterium haemophilum from a heart transplant patient. Zappe CH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Sep;43(3):189–91

Peritonsillar infection in Christchurch 1990–2: microbiology and management. Muir DC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22;108(994):53–4

[Antibiotic sensitivity of germs isolated from cellulitis of dental origin in Senegal (results of a survey of 49 cases)] Dia-Tine S, et al. **Dakar Med** 1993;38(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Microbiocenotic changes in the large intestine of patients with various diseases] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(5):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The intestinal microflora of patients with inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area] Bevz NI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Recrudescent tumorous eosinophilic cellulitis [letter] Horn HM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jul;133(1):143–4

Acute phlegmonous gastritis: a rare condition with a potentially common cause. Ross DA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jul 13–Aug 16;52(2–3):115–6 (5 ref.)

Molluscum contagiosum presenting as cellulitis in an AIDS patient: cytologic and ultrastructural features. Freeman CL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Jun;12(4):345–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Symptomatic malformations of the first branchial arch] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(6):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ways to prevent and treat disseminated inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and their complications] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1995;74(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Thigh pain due to obturator internus phlegmon: a diagnostic challenge. Godfroid N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 154(4):273–4

Computed tomographic findings in peritonsillar abscess and cellulitis. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May; 109(5):449–51

[The early recognition of infected fluid collections in acute pancreatitis in computed tomography] Friedrich JM, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Sep;161(3):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

[Fournier gangrene: therapy with a pedicled rectus abdominis flap] Brenner P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 May;66(5):537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fournier gangrene] Ersan Y, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Phlegmonous cholecystitis in a child] Kuz'michev PP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):74 (Rus)

THERAPY

Appendiceal mass: conservative therapy followed by interval laparoscopic appendectomy. Vargas HI, et al. **Am Surg** 1994 Oct;60(10):753–8

Cellulitis owing to Aeromonas hydrophilia: treatment with hyperbaric oxygen. Mathur MN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 May;65(5):367–9

Peritonsillar infection in Christchurch 1990–2: microbiology and management. Muir DC, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Feb 22;108(994):53–4

Successful treatment of abdominal wall Rhizopus necrotizing cellulitis in a preterm infant [letter] Hughes C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4):336

[Errors in treatment of soft tissue phlegmon : expert assessment and forensic evaluation] Pedal I, et al. **Arch Krisinol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasmosorption in the combined treatment of patients with phlegmons of the maxillofacial area in diabetes mellitus] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep; 73(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of phlegmon of the lacrimal sac in newborn infants] Kofanov RV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1995 Jan–Mar;111(1):36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and color Doppler imaging of a scrotal phlegmon in acute necrotizing pancreatitis. Wolfson K, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Jul;13(7):565–8

Intraoral ultrasound evaluation of peritonsillar abscess. Strong EB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Aug;105(8 Pt 1):779–82

VETERINARY

Escherichia coli cellulitis: experimental infections in broiler chickens. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):125–34

Characteristics of Escherichia coli isolates from avian cellulitis. Peighambari SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar; 39(1):116–24

A dermatosis resembling juvenile cellulitis in an adult dog. Jeffers JG, et al. **J Am Anim Hosp Assoc** 1995 May–Jun; 31(3):204–8

CELLULOSE

see related PAPER

Prevention of asthma induced by cold air by cellulose–fabric face mask. Millqvist E, et al. **Allergy** 1995 Mar;50(3):221–4

Improvement in the long–term stability of an amperometric glucose sensor system by introducing a cellulose membrane of bacterial origin. Ammon HP, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Jan 15;67(2):466–71

Epidemiological study of eye irritation by hydrogen sulphide and/or carbon disulphide exposure in viscose rayon workers. Vanhoorne M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1995 Jun; 39(3):307–15

Improvement of hemocompatibility on a cellulose dialysis membrane with a novel biomedical polymer having a phospholipid polar group. Ishihara K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1994 Aug;18(8):559–64

Determination of cyclic nucleotide–dependent protein kinase substrate specificity by the use of peptide libraries on cellulose paper. Tegge W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Aug 22;34(33):10569–77

New application of silane coupling agents for covalently binding antibodies to glass and cellulose solid supports. Pope NM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1993 Mar–Apr;4(2):166–71

Dialyzer permeability for low–molecular–weight proteins. Comparison between polysulfone, polyamide and cuprammonium–rayon dialyzers. Nensel U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):128–34

32P–postlabeling of bile components: bulky adduct–like behavior in polyethyleneimine–cellulose thin layer chromatography [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1994 Nov;15(11):2681] Vulimiri SV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):2061–4

Hydrolytically stable cellulose–derivative coatings for capillary electrophoresis of peptides, proteins and glycoconjugates. Huang M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar; 16(3):396–401

Formation, derivatization and applications of bacterial cellulose. Geyer U, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec; 16(6):343–7

Fmoc SPPS using Perloza beaded cellulose. Englebretsen DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Jun;43(6):546–54

High yield, directed immobilization of a peptide–ligand onto a beaded cellulose support. Englebretsen DR, et al. **Pept Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):322–6

[Audiometry in the cellulose industry] Corrao CR, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Biocompatibility study—inflammable cytokine production by the extract from fiber membrane in human peripheral blood] Ikeda K. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug; 95(8):496–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Polyacrolein latex as a solid phase carrier for radioimmunoassay. Comparison with microcrystalline cellulose and polystyrene test tube surface] Zhorov OV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1995 Apr;21(4):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of cellulose concentration on the efficacy of a cellulose–based oral contrast agent for gastrointestinal ultrasonography. Sisler WJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):267–72

Dietary fibers stimulate colonic cell proliferation by different mechanisms at different sites. Zhang J, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):267–76

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

DNA conformational dynamics in polymer solutions above and below the entanglement limit. Shi X, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 15;67(6):1132–8

Cellodextrin efflux by the cellulolytic ruminal bacterium Fibrobacter succinogenes and its potential role in the growth of nonadherent bacteria. Wells JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1757–62

Hemodialysis with regenerated cellulosic membranes does not reduce plasma selenium levels in chronic uremic patients. Bonomini M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):81–5

Biocompatibility and performance of a modified cellulosic

and a synthetic high flux dialyzer. A randomized crossover comparison between cellulose triacetate and polysulphon. Grooteman MP, et al. **ASAIO J** 1995 Apr-Jun;41(2):215-20

Binding of vinblastine to phosphocellulose-purified and alpha beta-class III tubulin: the role of nucleotides and beta-tubulin isotypes. Lobert S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jun 27;34(25):8050-60

Development of a thermoelectric cooling apparatus for high-voltage isoelectric focusing on a cellulose acetate membrane. Shiba K, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1317-20

Antibody response in rats against non-toxic glucose sensor membranes tested in cell culture. Ziegler M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):859-64

Synthetic polymers as solubilizing vehicles for enzymes in water-poor media. Adlercreutz P, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):529-33

Nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy (NOESY) detection of the specific interaction between substituents in cellulose and amylose triacetates. Tezuka Y. **Biopolymers** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1477-81

Dialyzer permeability for low-molecular-weight proteins. Comparison between polysulfone, polyamide and cuprammonium-rayon dialyzers. Nensel U, et al. **Blood Purif** 1994;12(2):128-34

Single instillation of hydroxypropylcellulose-doxorubicin as treatment for superficial bladder carcinoma. Ueda K, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1994;35 Suppl:S81-3

Semipreparative enantiomeric separation of a series of putative melatonin receptor agents using tri-acetylcellulose as chiral stationary phase. Jansen JM, et al. **Chirality** 1994; 6(7):596-604

Ultrafiltration using the polysulfone membrane to reduce the cytokine-inducing activity of contaminated dialysate. Lonnemann G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Jul;42 Suppl 1:S37-43

Hemodialysis with cuprophane membranes is associated with a reduction in peripheral blood mononuclear cells expressing VLA-4 cell adhesion molecule [letter] Puentes F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):278-9

Cellulose-ester as membrane materials for hemodialysis. Diamantoglou M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jul; 17(7):385-91

Do different dialysis-membranes affect beta 2-microglobulin kinetics during chronic hemodialysis? Risler T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Nov;17(11):581-4

High-flux dialysis membranes improve lipid profile in chronic hemodialysis patients. Blankestijn PJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1995 Mar;5(9):1703-8

Surface characterization of hemodialysis membranes based on streaming potential measurements. Werner C, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1995;7(1):61-76

An evaluation of a pre-scaling gel (SofScale) on the ease of supragingival calculus removal. Smith SR, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1994 Sep;21(8):562-4

Effects of a water-soluble ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose on gut physiology, bacteriology, and bacterial translocation in acute liver failure. Wang X, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan-Feb;8(1):65-84

The role of plasma in the transfer of Escherichia coli cytokine-inducing substances across high-flux cellulosic membranes [see comments] Holmes CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1994 Dec;124(6):782-8. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1994 Dec;124(6):742-3.

Lubrication use in condom promotion among commercial sex workers and their clients in Ratchaburi, Thailand. Rojanapithayakorn W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul; 78(7):350-4

Preparation of ethylcellulose microcapsules containing theophylline by using emulsion non-solvent addition method. Chen H, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 Mar-Apr; 12(2):137-47

Cellulose acetate butyrate and polycaprolactone for ketoprofen spray-dried microsphere preparation. Giunchedi P, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Jul-Aug; 11(4):381-93

Influence of emulsifying agents on the properties of cellulose acetate butyrate and ethylcellulose microcapsules. Kristmundsdóttir T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov-Dec; 11(6):633-9

Studies on the properties of ethylcellulose microcapsules prepared by emulsion non-solvent addition method in the presence of non-solvent in polymer solution. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):519-29

Evaluation of the properties of ethylcellulose-cellulose triacetate microcapsules containing theophylline prepared by different microencapsulation techniques. Wu JC, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):507-18

Preparation and characterization of ethylcellulose microspheres containing 5-fluorouracil. Zinutti C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep-Oct;11(5):555-63

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34-41

Direct thrombosis of experimental aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer (CAP): technical aspects, angiographic follow up, and histological study. Sugiu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):531-8

The enantiomeric separation of metipranolol and desacetylmetipranolol on a cellulose tris-3,5-dimethylphenyl-carbamate chiral stationary phase. Sharma SC, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Feb; 13(2):129-37

In-vivo and in-vitro evaluations of a modified-release oral dosage form of nifedipine by hybridization of hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin and hydroxypropylcelluloses in dogs. Wang Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;46(6):505-7

Influence of pH and plasticizers on drug release from ethylcellulose pseudolatex coated pellets. Hutchings DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Oct;83(10):1386-90

Effects of different dialysis membranes on lipid and lipoprotein serum profiles in hemodialysis patients. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(3):323-6

Processing considerations for an EC latex coating system: influence of curing time and temperature. Hutchings D, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1474-8

Water-soluble ethylhydroxyethyl cellulose: a new agent against bacterial translocation from the gut after major liver resection. Wang X, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Sep; 29(9):833-40

Crystal structure of beta-D-cellotetraose hemihydrate with implications for the structure of cellulose II. Gessler K, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 11;266(5187):1027-9

[Distribution of platelet membrane phospholipids in patients chronically hemodialyzed using cuprophane and cellulose acetate membranes] Krawczyk W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Jul;92(1):41-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis with cuprophane and polysulfone membranes on counts of leukocytes, granulocytes, monocytes, lymphocytes and lymphocyte subsets] Moczulski D, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1994 Nov; 92(5):400-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hemodialysis using cuprophan and polysulfone dialyzers on rosette tests, concentration of immunoglobulins and complement components in serum of patients with chronic renal failure] Starzyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Jul;47(13-14):523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

[X-ray phase method of determining microcrystalline cellulose in bakery products] Panosian II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Screening method for cellulose biosynthesis inhibitors with herbicidal activity. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jul;48(7):720-4

Genes required for cellulose synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1069-75

Mechanism of cellulose synthesis in Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Matthysse AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb; 177(4):1076-81

Identification of a second cellulose synthase gene (acsAII) in Acetobacter xylinum. Saxena IM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(18):5276-83

Cellulose biosynthesis. Delmer DP, et al. **Plant Cell** 1995 Jul;7(7):987-1000 (122 ref.)

BLOOD

Improvement of blood compatibility on cellulose dialysis membrane. III. Synthesis and performance of water-soluble cellulose grafted with phospholipid polymer as coating material on cellulose dialysis membrane. Ishihara K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Feb;29(2):181-8

CHEMISTRY

Glycoprotein complexes interacting with cellulose in the "cell print" zones of the Dictyostelium discoideum extracellular matrix. Ti ZC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):332-41

Modification of crystallinity and crystalline structure of Acetobacter xylinum cellulose in the presence of water-soluble beta-1,4-linked polysaccharides: 13C-NMR evidence. Hackney JM, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug;16(4):215-8

The power-consumption-controlled extruder: a tool for pellet production. Kleinebudde P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;46(7):542-6

Characterization of wet powder masses with a mixer torque rheometer. 3. Nonlinear effects of shaft speed and sample weight. Landin M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 May; 84(5):557-60

The effect of moisture on the mechanical and powder flow properties of microcrystalline cellulose. Amidon GE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):923-9

Mechanical properties of dry and wet cellulosic and acrylic films prepared from aqueous colloidal polymer dispersions used in the coating of solid dosage forms. Bodmeier R, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):882-8

Fractionation of xyloglucan fragments and their interaction with cellulose. Vincken JP, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug; 108(4):1579-85

Pyrolysis/gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of lignocellulose. Galletti GC, et al. **Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom** 1995;9(9):815-26

The distribution of nucleic acid chromophores at cellulose-water interfaces. 2. Thermodynamic parameters. Hörer OL, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul-Dec; 45(3-4):135-41

[Determination of formaldehyde content in artificial cellulose casings by the colorimetric method with acetylacetone] Lewandowska I, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993; 44(4):383-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in structure, chemistry, and biodegradability of grass lignocellulose treated with the white rot fungi Ceriporiopsis subvermispora and Cyathus stercoreus. Akin DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1591-8

Purification of Thermotoga maritima enzymes for the degradation of cellulosic materials. Bronnenmeier K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1399-407

Biodegradation of lignocellulose in Bermuda grass by white rot fungi analyzed by solid-state 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Gamble GR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3138-44

Taxon-specific probes for the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter reveal abundant and novel equine-associated populations. Lin C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr; 61(4):1348-51

Expression, purification, and characterization of the cellulose-binding domain of the scaffoldin subunit from the cellulosome of Clostridium thermocellum. Morag E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1980-6

Effects of ruminal protozoa on cellulose degradation and the growth of an anaerobic ruminal fungus, Piromyces sp. strain OTS1, in vitro. Morgavi DP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):3718-23

Cloning and expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of a Trichoderma reesei beta-mannanase gene containing a cellulose binding domain. Stålbrand H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Mar;61(3):1090-7

The non-catalytic cellulose-binding domain of a novel cellulase from Pseudomonas fluorescens subsp. cellulosa is important for the efficient hydrolysis of Avicel. Hall J, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 1;309 (Pt 3):749-56

Cellulose hydrolysis by the cellulases from Trichoderma reesei: adsorptions of two cellobiohydrolases, two endocellulases and their core proteins on filter paper and their relation to hydrolysis. Nidetzky B, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Nov 1;303 (Pt 3):817-23

Solution structure of a cellulose-binding domain from Cellulomonas fimi by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Xu GY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 May 30; 34(21):6993-7009

Photochemical immobilization of heparin, dermatan sulphate, dextran sulphate and endothelial cell surface heparan sulphate onto cellulose membranes for the preparation of athrombogenic and antithrombogenic polymers. Erdtmann M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1043-8

Effects of reducing the starch content in oat-based diets with cellulose on jejunal flow and absorption of glucose over an isolated loop of jejunum in pigs. Johansen HN, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Nov;72(5):717-29

Investigation of the lignin-degrading activity of Serratia marcescens: biochemical screening and ultrastructural evidence. Rhoads TL, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1995 Jul; 41(7):592-600

Overproduction, purification and characterization of the cellulose-binding domain of the Erwinia chrysanthemi secreted endoglucanase EGZ. Brun E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):142-8

Expression, purification and subunit-binding properties of cohesins 2 and 3 of the Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome. Yaron S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 27; 360(2):121-4

Induction and preliminary characterization of intracellular beta-glucosidases from a cellulolytic Streptomyces strain. Pérez-Pons JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 May 15; 128(3):235-9

Isolation of four major subunits from Clostridium thermocellum cellulosome and their synergism in the hydrolysis of crystalline cellulose. Bhat S, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Dec;16(6):335-42

Mutation analysis of the cellulose-binding domain of the Clostridium cellulovorans cellulose-binding protein A. Goldstein MA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;176(23):7328-34

Exoglucanase activities of the recombinant Clostridium thermocellum CelS, a major cellulosome component. Kruus K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Mar;177(6):1641-4

Comparative analyses reveal a highly conserved endoglucanase in the cellulolytic genus Fibrobacter. Lin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(9):2543-9

Cellulose promotes extracellular assembly of Clostridium cellulovorans cellulosomes. Matano Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(22):6952-6

Comparison of a fungal (family I) and bacterial (family II) cellulose-binding domain. Tomme P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4356-63

Hydrolysis of cotton cellulose by Exo- and endo-type cellulases from Irpex lacteus: differential scanning calorimetric study. Hoshino E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):837-42

Affinity chromatography of invertase on concanavalin A-bead cellulose matrix: the case of an extraordinary strong binding glycoenzyme. Mislovičová D, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 3;664(1):145-53

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of the major cellulose-binding domain of the cellulosome from Clostridium thermocellum. Lamed R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Nov 25;244(2):236-7

Is the solubilized product from the degradation of

CELLULOSE

lignocellulose by actinomycetes a precursor of humic substances? Trigo C, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Nov;140 (Pt 11):3145–52

Recombinant and wild-type Pseudomonas aureofaciens strains introduced into soil microcosms: effect on decomposition of cellulose and straw. England LS, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr;4(2):221–30

Identification of a novel cellulose-binding domain within the multidomain 120 kDa xylanase XynA of the hyperthermophilic bacterium Thermotoga maritima. Winterhalter C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(3):431–44

Effects of the degree of polymerization on the binding of xyloglucans to cellulose. Hayashi T, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Sep;35(6):893–9

Effect of anaerobic fungi on glycoside hydrolase and polysaccharide depolymerase activities, in sacco straw degradation and volatile fatty acid concentrations in the rumen of gnotobiotically reared lambs. Fonty G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995;35(3):329–37

Effect of fiber source on short-chain fatty acid production and on the growth and toxin production by Clostridium difficile. May T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1994 Oct; 29(10):916–22

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of beta-carotene, sodium ascorbate and cellulose on 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced intestinal carcinogenesis in rats. Yamamoto I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Oct 28;86(1):5–9

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex Surgical Membrane) is superior to oxidized regenerated cellulose (Interceed TC7+) in preventing adhesions [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1995 Sep;64(3):668] Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1021–6

Counteracting postsurgical adhesions—the effect of combining oxidized regenerated cellulose and tissue plasminogen activator. Bothin C. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):102–5

TOXICITY

Role of cellulose in wood dust-induced fibrosing alveo-bronchiolitis in rat. Tátrai E, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):45–8

CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

Preservation of the arteries around an aneurysm: practical use of oxycellulose. Technical note. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):748–9

Sonographic appearance of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel): pitfall in the diagnosis of postoperative abscess. Melamed JW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):27–30

Use of Interceed Absorbable Adhesion Barrier for vaginoplasty. Jackson ND, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):1048–50

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Modification of the Abbe-Wharton-McIndoe technique using regenerated oxidized cellulose instead of a skin graft] Sauer-Ramírez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar; 63:112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histiocytic reaction in pelvic peritoneum associated with oxidized regenerated cellulose. Kershisnik MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;103(1):27–31

Subperiosteal behaviour of alginate and cellulose wound dressing materials. Matthew IR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(4):275–8

Foreign body reaction (gossypiboma) masking as recurrent ovarian cancer. Deger RB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan; 56(1):94–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled comparison of interceed and amniotic membrane graft in the prevention of postoperative adhesions in the rabbit uterine horn model. Arora M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 30;55(3):179–82

The efficacy of Interceed(TC7)® for prevention of reformation of postoperative adhesions on ovaries, fallopian tubes, and fimbriae in microsurgical operations for fertility: a multicenter study. Nordic Adhesion Prevention Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):709–14

Prevention of intraoperative contamination from large ulcerative cutaneous lesions. Lawrence B, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):436–9

Reduction of ovarian adhesions by the use of Interceed. Ovarian Adhesion Study Group. Franklin RR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):335–40

Reduction of adhesion reformation after laparoscopic endometriosis surgery: a randomized trial with an oxidized regenerated cellulose absorbable barrier. Mais V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):512–5

Use of oxidized regenerated cellulose (TC7) to prevent postoperative adhesions in laparoscopic surgery [letter] Gomez NA, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1994 Aug;8(8):934

[Oozing type left ventricular rupture: report of three cases] Hirooka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Jun;48(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CELLULOSIC ACID see CELLULOSE, OXIDIZED

CELO VIRUS see AVIADENOVIRUS

CELSS see ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS, CLOSED

CEMENTATION

see related
DENTAL CEMENTS

The effect of delayed placement of capsulated cements on crown seating. Wilson PR. **Aust Dent J** 1994 Aug; 39(4):214–9

Total hip replacement: "cement versus cementless" resolution [see comments] Harris WH. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug; 43(5):1–4. Comment in: Bull Rheum Dis 1994 Nov;43(7):7.

Long-term results of cemented total hip arthroplasty in patients 45 years old or younger. A 16-year follow-up study [see comments] Dorr LD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):453–6. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Apr;10(2):255–6.

Long-term results of cemented total hip arthroplasty in patients 45 years old or younger: a 16-year follow-up study [letter; comment] Sedel L. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Apr; 10(2):255–6. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Oct;9(5):453–6.

A multicenter 10-year study of cemented revision total hip arthroplasty in patients younger than 55 years old. A follow-up report. Strömberg CN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):595–601

A prospective study of a titanium femoral component for cemented total hip arthroplasty. Tompkins GS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Dec;9(6):623–30

Isolation and characterization of wear particles generated in patients who have had failure of a hip arthroplasty without cement. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1301–10

Early loosening of the femoral component at the cement-prosthesis interface after total hip replacement. Mohler CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep; 77(9):1315–22

Total hip replacement with insertion of an acetabular component without cement and a femoral component with cement. Four to seven-year results. Mohler CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jan;77(1):86–96

Wear of the polyethylene of Harris-Galante acetabular components inserted without cement. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1311–4

A simplified method for removing excess cement after final cementation of fixed partial dentures. el-Attar MS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb;73(2):225

The effect of dowel lubrication on retention of resin-cemented dowels. Carter DR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep;72(3):255–8

Seating accuracy and fracture strength of vented and nonvented ceramic crowns luted with three cements. Clark MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):18–24

Microetching the post space before luting post core. McIntyre FM. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):105

Retention of posts cemented with various dentinal bonding cements. Mendoza DB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):591–4

Design for artificial crown cemented to custom implant abutment. Morgano SM, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Sep; 72(3):344–5

In vivo marginal adaptation of cast crowns luted with different cements. White SN, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):25–32

Protection of glass ionomer cements during the setting reaction. Williamson RT. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr; 73(4):400–1

[Results after cemented total knee arthroplasty: a follow-up study over 5-to-14 years] Hoshino A, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;69(4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transpulmonary systemic fat embolism. Studies in mongrel dogs after cemented arthroplasty. Byrick RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;150(5 Pt 1):1416–22

Osteolysis associated with cemented total knee arthroplasty. A case report [see comments] Ries MD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):555–8. Comment in: J Arthroplasty 1995 Feb;10(1):118–9.

Osteolysis associated with cemented total knee arthroplasty [letter; comment] Schmalzried TP. **J Arthroplasty** 1995 Feb;10(1):118–9. Comment on: J Arthroplasty 1994 Oct;9(5):555–8.

An investigation into the pressure transmitted to the pulp chamber on crown cementation: a laboratory study. Wylie SG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Nov;73(11):1684–9

ECONOMICS

Costs of elective total hip arthroplasty during the first year. Cemented versus noncemented. Laupacis A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1994 Oct;9(5):481–7

METHODS

Cementing resin-bonded fixed partial dentures: a simplified technique. Kaplowitz GJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 126(4):486–8

Cast core precementation preparation. Williamson RT. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Mar;73(3):320–1

CEMENTOBLASTS see DENTAL CEMENTUM

CEMENTOMA

DIAGNOSIS

[Giant cementifying fibroma of the maxillary sinus. Apropos of a case] Bouton V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1994;111(1):39–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Extragnathic cementoma. Vivian AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov–Dec; 31(6):399–400

Periapical cemental dysplasia: a case report. Ward MR. **N Z Dent J** 1993 Apr;89(395):53–4

Focal cemento-osseous dysplasia: a clinicopathologic study of 221 cases. Summerlin DJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Nov;78(5):611–20

RADIOGRAPHY

Florid cemento-osseous dysplasia. Radiographic study with special emphasis on computed tomography. Ariji Y, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):391–6

CEMENTUM see DENTAL CEMENTUM

CEMETERIES see MORTUARY PRACTICE

CENSUS see DEMOGRAPHY

CENTCHROMAN

BLOOD

Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of centchroman and its 7-demethylated metabolite in serum and milk. Lal J, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Aug 5;658(1):193–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of centchroman in breast milk [letter] Paliwal JK, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;38(5):485–6

CENTENARIAN see AGED, 80 AND OVER

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

Statistics from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. **AIDS** 1994 Nov;8(11):1635–7

CDC's consensus set of health status indicators: monitoring and prioritization by state health departments. Zucconi SL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1644–6

Board of Scientific Counselors of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR) finds no evidence to support the allegations of poor science and unethical conduct of ATSDR [letter; comment] Walker B Jr. **Arch Environ Health** 1995 May–Jun;50(3):252–4. Comment on: Arch Environ Health 1994 May–Jun;49(3):154–5.

CDC responds to media reports that Florida dentist not source of HIV infection for six patients [news] **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):116–7

The Lone Ranger rides again, this time followed by a federal posse. Crow S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Oct; 15(10):673–6

Community planning: a national strategy to improve HIV prevention programs. Valdiserri RO, et al. **J Community Health** 1995 Apr;20(2):87–100 (41 ref.)

CDC announces study of STD reporting system. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):71–2

The new CDC and AAP lead poisoning prevention recommendations: consensus versus controversy. Schaffer SJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):592–9

CDC Clearinghouse offers new HIV-AIDS Treatment Information Service [news] **Public Health Rep** 1995 Jul–Aug;110(4):510

Steps in planning and developing health communication campaigns: a comment on CDC's framework for health communication. Donovan RJ. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar–Apr;110(2):215–7 (16 ref.)

The American Social Health Association celebrates 80 years of fighting sexually transmitted diseases. Nixon SA, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):392–6

ECONOMICS

A partisan assault on science—the threat to the CDC [editorial] Kassirer JP. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21; 333(12):793–4

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

CDC WONDER: a cooperative processing architecture for public health. Friede A, et al. **J Am Med Inform Assoc** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):303–12

AIDS. CDC reorganization prompts concern [news] Thompson L. **Science** 1994 Nov 25;266(5189):1313

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL (U.S.) see CENTERS

FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION (U.S.)

CENTERS FOR HEALTH PLANNING see **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

CENTRAL CORE DISEASE see **NEMALINE MYOPATHY**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

Invited review: biophysical properties and clinical applications of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 68(807):225–47 (210 ref.)

ABNORMALITIES

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum: computed tomographic changes. Malabarey T, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):19–27 (20 ref.)

First-trimester anesthesia exposure and the risk of central nervous system defects: a population-based case-control study. Sylvester GC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov; 84(11):1757–60

Vulnerable periods and processes during central nervous system development. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:121–4 (26 ref.)

[The steroid content of the amniotic fluid in the 1st and 2nd pregnancy trimesters in 21-hydroxylase insufficiency and in fetal central nervous system defects] Dzenis IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ipsilateral visual projections in non-eutherian species: random variation in the central nervous system? Ward R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Feb;20(2):155–70 (185 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system in the kitten. Yamada K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):155–6

[Double labeling method using fluorescent labeled cholera toxin B subunit for the purpose of analysis of neural structures] Tanaka H, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 May; 27(3):253–4 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calorie sources and recovery from central nervous system ischemia. Cherian L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1841–50

Evaluation and treatment of central nervous system vasculitis. Calabrese LH, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):37–44 (52 ref.)

Protection against CNS ischemia by temporary interruption of function-related processes of neurons. Ames A 3rd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):433–9

Vascular malformations of the central nervous system. Challa VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):609–21 (58 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Beware of connective tissue proteins: assignment and implications of collagen absorptions in infrared spectra of human tissues. Jackson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):1–6

Distribution of cholinergic neuron-specific gangliosides (GT1a alpha and GQ1b alpha) in the rat central nervous system. Irie F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):161–6

Detailed mapping of CGRP mRNA expression in the rat central nervous system: comparison with previous immunocytochemical findings. Kresse A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):261–74

Neurotrophin-3 (NT-3) levels in the developing rat nervous system and in human samples. Murase K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1-2):23–36

Immunocytochemical characterization of nuclear ribonucleoprotein fibrils in cells of the central nervous system of the rat. Vázquez-Nin GH, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;65(2):291–7

Immunocytochemical localization of the alpha 7 subunit of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in the rat central nervous system. Dominguez del Toro E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):325–42

Expression of trk receptors in the developing and adult human central and peripheral nervous system. Muragaki Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5;356(3):387–97

Immunohistochemical localization of substance P receptor in the central nervous system of the adult rat. Nakaya Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 8;347(2):249–74

Immunolocalization of NMDA receptors in the central nervous system of weakly electric fish: functional implications for the modulation of a neuronal oscillator. Spiro JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6289–99

Quantitative distribution of the delta opioid receptor mRNA in the mouse and rat CNS. Jenab S, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2343–55

Analysis of myelin proteolipid protein and F0 ATPase subunit 9 in normal and jimpy CNS. Benjamins JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug;19(8):1013–22

Membrane topology of PLP in CNS myelin: evaluation of models. Inouye H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Aug; 19(8):975–81

Localization of leucokinin VIII in the cockroach, Leucophaea maderae, using an antiserum directed against an achetakinin-I analog. Meola SM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):805–14

Topology of Wolfgram proteins and 2', 3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphodiesterase in CNS myelin: studies with proteases. Vemuri GS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1113–8

Quantitation of mu-opioid receptor (MOR-1) mRNA in selected regions of the rat CNS. Brodsky M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):725–9

Immunohistochemical study of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor type 3 in rat central nervous system. Yamamoto-Hino M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26; 6(2):273–6

Mapping and computer assisted morphometry and microdensitometry of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactive neurons and glial cells in the rat central nervous system. Cintra A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):843–97

Expression patterns of a glutamate-binding protein in the rat central nervous system: comparison with N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor subunit 1 in rat. Sato K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):459–75

Localization of cellular retinoid-binding proteins suggests specific roles for retinoids in the adult central nervous system. Zetterström RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):899–918

Immunostaining for calcineurin, a Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in the diagnostic tumor pathology. Goto S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–30

The prothoracicotropic hormone (PTTH) of the commercial silkmoth, Bombyx mori, in the CNS of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Gray RS, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(5):777–82

Neurokinin A coexists with substance P and serotonin in ventral medullary spinally projecting neurons of the rat. Nevin K, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1003–11

Localization of Locusta-DP in locust CNS and hemolymph satisfies initial hormonal criteria. Patel M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):591–602

Isolation, sequence, and bioactivity of PDVDHVFLRFamide and ADVGHVFLRFamide peptides from the locust central nervous system. Peeff NM, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(3):387–92

kappa-Opioid receptor in humans: cDNA and genomic cloning, chromosomal assignment, functional expression, pharmacology, and expression pattern in the central nervous system. Simonin F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):7006–10

Opioid-receptor mRNA expression in the rat CNS: anatomical and functional implications. Mansour A, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan;18(1):22–9 (44 ref.)

[Central serotonin receptors. Principal fundamental and functional aspects. Therapeutic applications] Moulignier A. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):3–15 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Cell division and differentiation of central nervous system neurons. Tixier-Vidal A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 15; 733:56–67 (44 ref.)

Nestin mRNA expression correlates with the central nervous system progenitor cell state in many, but not all, regions of developing central nervous system. Dahlstrand J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):109–29

Cell fate decisions in the grasshopper central nervous system. Zinn K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):783–7 (25 ref.)

Surveillance, intervention and cytotoxicity: is there a protective role of microglia? Banati RB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3-4):114–27 (188 ref.)

Increased survival of rat EGF-generated CNS precursor cells using B27 supplemented medium. Svendsen CN, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):407–14

Glial cell transplants that are subsequently rejected can be used to influence regeneration of glial cell environments in the CNS. Blakemore WF, et al. **Glia** 1995 Feb; 13(2):79–91

Astrocytes exhibit regional specificity in gap-junction coupling. Lee SH, et al. **Glia** 1994 Aug;11(4):315–25

Differential staining of nerve cells and fibres for sections of paraffin-embedded material in mammalian central nervous system. Tolivia J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug; 102(2):101–4

Control of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 gene promoter activity during neural differentiation. Sheppard AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):3710–9

Keystone symposium. Synapse formation and function: the neuromuscular junction and central nervous system II. Tamarron, Colorado, February 26–March 4, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:165–83

Formation and specification of neurons during the development of the leech central nervous system. Shankland M. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):294–309 (93 ref.)

Cytoskeletons of central and peripheral neurons. Shelanski ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:33–7 (41 ref.)

BDNF enhances the differentiation but not the survival of CNS stem cell-derived neuronal precursors. Ahmed S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5765–78

CNS-derived neural progenitor cells for gene transfer of nerve growth factor to the adult rat brain: complete rescue of axotomized cholinergic neurons after transplantation into the septum. Martínez-Serrano A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5668–80

A technique for the primary dissociation of neurons from restricted regions of the vertebrate CNS. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Jan;56(1):57–70

Engrailed controls glial/neuronal cell fate decisions at the midline of the central nervous system. Condron BG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):541–54

Relative abundance of subunit mRNAs determines gating and Ca2+ permeability of AMPA receptors in principal neurons and interneurons in rat CNS. Geiger JR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):193–204

A population of myogenic cells derived from the mouse neural tube. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):813–21

Exocytotic Ca2+ channels in mammalian central neurons. Dunlap K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):89–98 (52 ref.)

Glial-cell transplantation and plasticity in the O-2A lineage—implications for CNS repair. Franklin RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):151–6 (30 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Synthesis and action on the central nervous system of 9,10-dihydropyrrolo [3,4-b][1,4]benzoxazepine derivatives. Budzisz E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(1):45–50

Involvement of imidazoline-preferring receptors in regulation of sympathetic tone. Sannajust F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):7A–19A

Neurobehavioral evaluation of Venezuelan workers exposed to organic solvent mixtures. Escalona E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):15–27

In vivo modulation of norepinephrine and glutamate release through imidazoline receptors in the rat central nervous system. Meana JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12; 763:490–3

NMR and molecular modelling based conformational analysis of some N-alkyl 1- and 2-benzazepinones: useful central nervous system agent design motifs. Nicholls IA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):98–104

Central effects of the diuretic, bendrofluazide. McDevitt DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;38(3):249–56

The interaction of antidepressant drugs with central and peripheral (enteric) 5-HT3 and 5-HT4 receptors. Lucchelli A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1017–25

Pharmacology of the octopamine receptor from locust central nervous tissue (OAR3). Roeder T. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(1):210–6

Lack of fever suppression or central AVP release in 1K1C hypertensive rats. Earle ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):15–20

Different types of centrally acting antihypertensives and their targets in the central nervous system. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1994 Dec;8(6):787–99 (64 ref.)

The therapeutic index of newer H1-receptor antagonists. Simons FE. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Aug;24(8):707–23 (167 ref.)

Central monoamine systems and new antihypertensive agents. Head GA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan-Feb; 17(1-2):141–52 (21 ref.)

Workshop on in vitro neurotoxicity testing: the obstacles, the way forward. Abdulla EM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):277–80

Central nervous system activity of Rhazya stricta (Decne) in mice. Ali BH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):248–53

Comparison of CNS adverse effects between astemizole and chlorpheniramine in children: a randomized, double-blind study. Shanon A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(3-4):239–46

Venlafaxine. A review of its pharmacology and therapeutic potential in depression. Holliday SM, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Feb; 49(2):280–94 (61 ref.)

Neurotoxicity of non-ionic X-ray contrast media after intracisternal administration in rats. Wible JH Jr, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Mar;19(3):206–11

Functional and morphological characterization of neuropathy induced with 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor CGS 21595. Classen W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):119–25

Central and peripheral analgesic agents: chemical strategies for limiting brain penetration in kappa-opioid agonists belonging to different chemical classes. Giardina G, et al. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):405–18 (47 ref.)

Studies on synthesis and biological properties of pyrazolo[4,3-c]-pyrido[3,2-e]-1,2-thiazine-5,5-dioxide bearing 4-substituted-1-piperazinylpropyl moiety. Malinka W, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Dec;49(12):783–92

A non-invasive method for distinguishing central from peripheral nervous system effect of respiratory depressant drugs in conscious rats. Murphy DJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 May;26(3):569–75

Bioactivity of marine organisms: Part VII—Effect of seaweed extract on central nervous system. Kamat SY, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Jun;32(6):418–22

A comparative study of delayed neurotoxicity in hens following repeated administration of organophosphorus compounds. Husain K, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):47–50

Biochemical effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin

(TCDD) and related compounds on the central nervous system. Unkila M, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 May; 27(5):443–55 (100 ref.)

The pharmacology and function of central GABAB receptors. Mott DD, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 36:97–223 (385 ref.)

"In vitro" effects of methyl–mercury on the nervous system: a neurotoxicologic study. Capo MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(2):117–23

Opioids and sexual behavior in the male rabbit: the role of central and peripheral opioid receptors. Agmo A, et al. **J Neurol Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(3):211–23

Neuronal responses to purinoceptor agonists in the leech central nervous system. Backus KH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;25(10):1283–92

Exogenous tat protein activates central nervous system–derived endothelial cells. Hofman FM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):19–28

A review of recent research on health effects of human occupational exposure to organic solvents. A critical review. Baker EL. **J Occup Med** 1994 Oct;36(10):1079–92 (94 ref.)

Intensification of treatment and survival in all children with lymphoblastic leukaemia: results of UK Medical Research Council trial UKALL X. Medical Research Council Working Party on Childhood Leukaemia [see comments] Chessells JM, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):143–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):653.

Immunohistochemical detection of the effects of toxic injury on the central nervous system. Schmidt ML, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb;26(2):145–53 (35 ref.)

Cell viability and laminin–induced neurite outgrowth in cultures of embryonic chick neural tube cells: effects of cytosine–B–D–arabinofuranoside. Parson SH, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1995 Mar;4(1):99–106

Drug–induced regulation of [125I]iodocyanopindolol–labeled 5–hydroxytryptamine1B receptor binding sites in the central nervous system. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Jul;10(4):259–64

Growth hormone–regulatory peptides (GHRH and somatostatin) and feeding: a model for the integration of central and peripheral function. Feifel D, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):421–33 (130 ref.)

Possible involvement of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the central stimulating action of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide on prolactin secretion in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14; 189(2):131–4

Potential teratogenic and neurodevelopmental consequences of coffee and caffeine exposure: a review on human and animal data. Nehlig A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):531–43 (244 ref.)

Organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity: a comparative study of the effects of tri–ortho–tolyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphite on the central nervous system of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):45–54

Toxic systemic reactions of bupivacaine and etidocaine. Bacsik CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol Oral Radiol Endod** 1995 Jan;79(1):18–23 (40 ref.)

The consumption of fentanyl is increased in rats with nociceptive but not with neuropathic pain. Kupers R, et al. **Pain** 1995 Feb;60(2):137–41

Trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole–associated central nervous system disease. Theodorou AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Jan;14(1):76–8

CNS effects of peptides: a cross–listing of peptides and their central actions published in the journal Peptides, 1986–1993. Ahmed B, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(6):1105–55 (404 ref.)

Changes in etilefrine–induced CNS effects when associated with theophylline. Pinel MP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Oct;69(2):91–5

Evidence for central benzodiazepine receptor heterogeneity from behavior tests. Davies MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):47–56

Diversity of agents that modify opioid tolerance, physical dependence, abstinence syndrome, and self–administrative behavior. Bhargava HN. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep; 46(3):293–324 (371 ref.)

Central nervous system pharmacology of neuropeptide Y. Wettstein JG, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar; 65(3):397–414 (175 ref.)

Effects of Ixanthus viscosus extracts on the central nervous system [letter] Bravo L, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Feb; 61(1):71–2

Some pharmacological effects of an ethanolic extract of Trema guineensis on the central nervous system in rodents. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Planta Med** 1994 Aug;60(4):305–7

Pharmacological modulation of glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid receptors in the rat central nervous system. Budziszewska B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 May–Jun;46(3):97–102 (52 ref.)

Developmental aspects of NMDA receptor agonists and antagonists in the central nervous system. Johnston MV. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):567–75 (54 ref.)

Is the dopaminergic system involved in the central effects of nicotine in mice? Damaj MI, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):106–8

Tetraphasic actions of local anesthetics on central nervous system electrical activities in cats. Shibata M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Jul–Aug;19(4):255–63

Neurobehavioral effects of manganese in workers from a ferroalloy plant after temporary cessation of exposure. Lucchini R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr; 21(2):143–9

Modulation of endotoxin–induced changes in hemodynamics and glucose metabolism by an N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonist. Yousef KA, et al. **Shock** 1994 May; 1(5):335–42

A model for predicting central nervous system oxygen toxicity from hyperbaric oxygen exposures in humans. Harabin AL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 May; 132(1):19–26

White paper: Neuropsychiatric aspects of sensitivity to low–level chemicals: a neural sensitization model. Bell IR. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):277–312 (148 ref.)

Neuropsychology and psychology of MCS. Fiedler N, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct;10(4–5):545–54 (36 ref.)

The utility of psychophysiological measures in assessing the correlates and consequences of organic solvent exposure. Morrow LA, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1994 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):537–44 (30 ref.)

Metabolic, cardiovascular, and neurologic aspects of acute cyanide poisoning in the rat. Salkowski AA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):19–27

Apoptosis in the central nervous system of developing mouse fetuses from 5–azacytidine–administered dams. Hossain MM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):367–72

gp120 and neurotoxicity in vivo [letter] Lipton SA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):122

Baclofen poisoning in children. Cooke DE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):448–50 (12 ref.)

[An experimental study of the effect of Acanthopanax giraldii Harms on the central nervous system] Deng HZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;19(3):171–4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis and pharmacological study of butyric derivative in piperazinic series: 4–butanoyl–1–(3–chlorophenyl) piperazine] Pieri F, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1995;53(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[General pharmacology of T–3761, a new oral quinolone antibacterial agent (1). Effect on the central nervous system] Furuhata K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 May; 48(5):692–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antiviral aerosol aprotinin. General effect on the body after inhalation administration] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 May;39(5):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Mesoderm induction and axis determination in Xenopus laevis. Dawid IB. **Bioessays** 1992 Oct;14(10):687–91

Control of neuronal diversity by the floor plate: contact–mediated induction of midbrain dopaminergic neurons. Hynes M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Jan 13;80(1):95–101

Experimental analyses of the rearrangement of ectodermal cells during gastrulation and neurulation in avian embryos. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May; 280(2):243–51

Cell fate decisions in the grasshopper central nervous system. Zinn K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;6(6):783–7 (25 ref.)

Development. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Feb;5(1):115–35

Anteriorization of CRABP–I expression by retinoic acid in the developing mouse central nervous system and its relationship to teratogenesis. Leonard L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):514–28

Temporal and spatial development of serotonin and dopamine neurons in the Drosophila CNS. Lundell MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):385–96

The LIM class homeobox gene lim5: implied role in CNS patterning in Xenopus and zebrafish. Toyama R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):583–93

Retinoic acid induced heparin–binding protein expression and localization during gastrulation, neurulation, and organogenesis. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):198–211

From gastrulation to neurulation: transition in retinoic acid sensitivity identifies distinct stages of neural patterning in the rat. Cunningham ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):227–41

Selective binding and internalisation by truncated receptors restrict the availability of BDNF during development. Biffo S, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2461–70

Initial steps of myogenesis in somites are independent of influence from axial structures. Bober E, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3073–82

The fate of the CNS midline progenitors in Drosophila as revealed by a new method for single cell labelling. Bossing T, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul;120(7):1895–906

The mouse tissue plasminogen activator gene 5' flanking region directs appropriate expression in development and a seizure–enhanced response in the CNS. Carroll PM, et al. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3173–83

Genesis and prevention of spinal neural tube defects in the curly tail mutant mouse: involvement of retinoic acid and its nuclear receptors RAR–beta and RAR–gamma. Chen WH, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):681–91

The novel homeodomain gene buttonless specifies differentiation and axonal guidance functions of Drosophila dorsal median cells. Chiang C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3581–93

Control of proliferation activation in quiescent neuroblasts of the Drosophila central nervous system. Datta S. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1173–82

Dorsalization of the neural tube by the non–neural ectoderm. Dickinson ME, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2099–106

Cis–acting regulatory sequences governing Wnt–1 expression in the developing mouse CNS. Echelard Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2213–24

The expression pattern of a novel gene encoding brain–fatty acid binding protein correlates with neuronal and glial cell development. Kurtz A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2637–49

Control of neuronal pathway selection by the Drosophila LIM homeodomain gene apterous. Lundgren SE, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1769–73

Distribution of Sonic hedgehog peptides in the developing chick and mouse embryo. Martí E, et al. **Development** 1995 Aug;121(8):2537–47

Neurogenic genes control gene expression at the transcriptional level in early neurogenesis and in mesectoderm specification. Martín–Bermudo MD, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):219–24

Combinatorial signals from the neural tube, floor plate and notochord induce myogenic bHLH gene expression in the somite. Münsterberg AE, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):651–60

Early tagma–specific commitment of Drosophila CNS progenitor NB1–1. Prokop A, et al. **Development** 1994 Sep; 120(9):2567–78

Identification of a neurogenic sublineage required for CNS segmentation in an Annelid. Ramírez FA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul;121(7):2091–7

Developmental potential of trunk neural crest cells in the mouse. Serbedzija GN, et al. **Development** 1994 Jul; 120(7):1709–18

Soluble and cell–bound forms of steel factor activity play distinct roles in melanocyte precursor dispersal and survival on the lateral neural crest migration pathway. Wehrle–Haller B, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar; 121(3):731–42

Control of CNS midline transcription by asymmetric E–box–like elements: similarity to xenobiotic responsive regulation. Wharton KA Jr, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3563–9

The T gene is necessary for normal mesodermal morphogenetic cell movements during gastrulation. Wilson V, et al. **Development** 1995 Mar;121(3):877–86

Caudalization by the amphibian organizer: brachyury, convergent extension and retinoic acid. Yamada T. **Development** 1994 Nov;120(11):3051–62 (127 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and morphometrical development of the dorsal root ganglion as a neural crest derivative: comparison with the fetal CNS. Kato M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):81–90

Expression of the steroidogenic enzyme P450scc in the central and peripheral nervous systems during rodent embryogenesis. Compagnone NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2689–96

Vulnerable periods and processes during central nervous system development. Rodier PM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:121–4 (26 ref.)

The earliest patterns of neuronal differentiation and migration in the mammalian central nervous system. Brittis PA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):1–12

The origins of neurons in the central nervous system. Price J. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):217–20 (25 ref.)

HMG–X, a Xenopus gene encoding an HMG1 homolog, is abundantly expressed in the developing nervous system. Kinoshita M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Sep 26;352(2):191–6

Expression of achaete–scute homolog 3 in Xenopus embryos converts ectodermal cells to a neural fate. Turner DL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1994 Jun 15;8(12):1434–47

On the functional overlap between two Drosophila POU homeo domain genes and the cell fate specification of a CNS neural precursor. Yeo SL, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 May 15;9(10):1223–36

Comparative analysis of Engrailed–1 and Wnt–1 expression in the developing central nervous system of Xenopus laevis. Eizema K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):623–32

Early events in the histo– and cytogenesis of the vertebrate CNS. Nakai J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Jun;38(2):175–83 (34 ref.)

Patterns of lectin binding during mammalian neurogenesis. Wilson DB, et al. **J Anat** 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):209–16

Sonographic neuroembryology of the central nervous system. Monteagudo A, et al. **J Assoc Acad Minor Phys** 1995; 6(1):34–7

The annexins: specific markers of midline structures and sensory neurons in the developing murine central nervous system. Hamre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):421–35

Decrease of gap junction number in the rat neural tube between ED 11 and ED 15. Hähnlein I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):549–57

Complementary expressions of transcripts encoding GAD67 and GABAA receptor alpha 4, beta 1, and gamma 1 subunits in the proliferative zone of the embryonic rat central nervous system. Ma W, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 15(3 Pt 2):2547–60

Oligodendrocytes originate in a restricted zone of the embryonic ventral neural tube defined by DM–20 mRNA

expression. Timsit S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1012–24

FORSE–1: a positionally regulated epitope in the developing rat central nervous system. Tole S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):957–69

Expression of the intermediate filament–associated protein related to beta–amyloid precursor protein is developmentally regulated in cultured cells. Durham HD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):629–39

Neural tube can induce fast myosin heavy chain isoform expression during embryonic development. Auda–Boucher G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):43–55

Fgf–8 expression in the post–gastrulation mouse suggests roles in the development of the face, limbs and central nervous system. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):129–38

The novel Notch homologue mouse Notch 3 lacks specific epidermal growth factor–repeats and is expressed in proliferating neuroepithelium. Lardelli M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 May;46(2):123–36

Expression of the novel murine homeobox gene Sax–1 in the developing nervous system. Schubert FR, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):99–114

COUP–TFI is a potential regulator of retinoic acid–modulated development in Xenopus embryos. Schuh TJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):39–49

Retinoic acid induces stage–specific antero–posterior transformation of rostral central nervous system. Simeone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):83–98

Primary neurogenesis in Xenopus embryos regulated by a homologue of the Drosophila neurogenic gene Delta [see comments] Chitnis A, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29; 375(6534):761–6. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736–7.

Expression of a Delta homologue in prospective neurons in the chick [see comments] Henrique D, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):787–90. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):736–7.

Requirement of 19K form of Sonic hedgehog for induction of distinct ventral cell types in CNS explants [see comments] Martí E, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 25; 375(6529):322–5. Comment in: Nature 1995 May 25;375(6529):279–80.

A population of myogenic cells derived from the mouse neural tube. Tajbakhsh S, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct; 13(4):813–21

Floor plate chemoattracts crossed axons and chemorepels uncrossed axons in the vertebrate brain. Tamada A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1083–93

Class A basic helix–loop–helix transcription factors in early stages of chick neural tube development: evidence for functional redundancy. Suda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):87–90

Multiple sites of anterior neural tube closure in humans: evidence from anterior neural tube defects (anencephaly). Golden JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):506–10

Modulation of chemotropism in the developing spinal cord by substance P. De Felipe C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):899–902

Embryonic development of the mammalian caudal neural tube [letter] Nievelstein RA, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun; 49(6):445

Volume and glucose concentration of rat amniotic fluid: effects on embryo nutrition and axis rotation. Park HW, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jun;49(6):465–9

The developing CNS: a scenario for the action of proinsulin, insulin and insulin–like growth factors. de Pablo F, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):143–50 (88 ref.)

[Principles of ontogenetic research on the central nervous system] Sedláček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):13–9 **(Cze)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Organophosphate polyneuropathy and neuropathy target esterase: studies with methamidophos and its resolved optical isomers. Lotti M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1995; 69(5):330–6

Age–dependent alterations in Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in the central nervous system of spontaneously hypertensive rats: relationship to the development of high blood pressure. Shah J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul;17(5):751–67

Expression of the steroidogenic enzyme P450scc in the central and peripheral nervous systems during rodent embryogenesis. Compagnone NA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun;136(6):2689–96

TrkA–immunoreactive profiles in the central nervous system: colocalization with neurons containing p75 nerve growth factor receptor, choline acetyltransferase, and serotonin. Sobreviela T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22; 350(4):587–611

Effects of carbonic anhydrase II (CAII) deficiency on CNS structure and function in the myelin–deficient CAII–deficient double mutant mouse. Cammer W, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):451–7

Nitric oxide synthase–immunoreactive cells in the CNS and periphery of Lymnaea. Moroz LL, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1277–80

Expression of the neural form of nitric oxide synthase by CA1 hippocampal neurons and other central nervous system neurons. Endoh M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):679–89

Organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity: a comparative study of the effects of tri–ortho–tolyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphite on the central nervous system of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):45–54

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of sodium tellurite on the myelogenesis in the rat CNS. Smialek M, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):263

Neurotrophin–3 (NT–3) levels in the developing rat nervous system and in human samples. Murase K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun;227(1–2):23–36

Expression of the homeobox–containing gene En–2 during the development of the chick central nervous system. Millet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):777–91

Growth of central nervous system auditory and visual nuclei in the postnatal gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):289–305

Formation and specification of neurons during the development of the leech central nervous system. Shankland M. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):294–309 (93 ref.)

Sexual differentiation in the CNS of the moth, Manduca sexta. I. Sex and segment–specificity in production, differentiation, and survival of the imaginal midline neurons. Thorn RS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1039–53

Sexual differentiation in the CNS of the moth, Manduca sexta. II. Target dependence for the survival of the imaginal midline neurons. Thorn RS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 25(9):1054–66

Cell–cell interactions define the innervation patterns of central leech neurons during development. Wolszon L. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):335–52 (89 ref.)

Long distance axonal growth in the adult central nervous system. Björklund A. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S33–5 (17 ref.)

Developmental aspects of NMDA receptor agonists and antagonists in the central nervous system. Johnston MV. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):567–75 (54 ref.)

The status of the neural segment. Guthrie S. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):74–9 (62 ref.)

[Principles of ontogenetic research on the central nervous system] Sedláček J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994;43(1–2):13–9 **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

B7/BB–1 antigen expression on adult human microglia studied in vitro and in situ. Williams K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3031–7

Cross talk between the immune system and the nervous system in response to injury: implications for regeneration. Lotan M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1026–33 (105 ref.)

HLA class II molecules (HLA–DR, –DP, –DQ) on cells in the human CNS studied in situ and in vitro. Ulvestad E, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):535–41

The expression of CD59 in normal human nervous tissue. Vedeler C, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Aug;82(4):542–7

TGF–beta 2 decreases migration of lymphocytes in vitro and homing of cells into the central nervous system in vivo. Fabry Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):325–32

Normal adult ramified microglia separated from other central nervous system macrophages by flow cytometric sorting. Phenotypic differences defined and direct ex vivo antigen presentation to myelin basic protein–reactive CD4+ T cells compared. Ford AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 1; 154(9):4309–21

TNF–alpha expression by resident microglia and infiltrating leukocytes in the central nervous system of mice with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Regulation by Th1 cytokines. Renno T, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15; 154(2):944–53

Receptors for gammaglobulin in the central and peripheral nervous system. Vedeler C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:9–10 (25 ref.)

Monoclonal autoantibodies promote central nervous system repair in an animal model of multiple sclerosis. Miller DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6230–8

Microwave antigen retrieval for immunocytochemistry on formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded post–mortem CNS tissue. McQuaid S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):207–16

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. T cell trafficking to the central nervous system in a resistant Thy–1 congenic mouse strain. Skundric DS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Nov; 71(5):671–9

Protection of SJL/J mice from demyelinating disease mediated by Theiler's murine encephalomyelitis virus. Kurtz CI, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1995 Jan;18(1):11–27

Intrathecal immune activation in three patients with progressive myoclonic ataxia. Salmaggi A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):207–10

Neuroimmunological studies in steroid–responsive meningitis–arteritis in dogs. Tipold A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar;58(2):103–8

[A case of opsoclonus–myoclonus syndrome associated with anti–central nervous system antibody] Ushiyama M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Cross talk between the immune system and the nervous system in response to injury: implications for regeneration. Lotan M, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct;8(13):1026–33 (105 ref.)

Olfactory ensheathing cells: potential for glial cell transplantation into areas of CNS injury. Doucette R. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr;10(2):503–7 (55 ref.)

Cytokines and cytokine–related substances regulating glial cell response to injury of the central nervous system. Schwartz M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:331–41 (34 ref.)

Regenerative failure in the mammalian CNS [letter; comment] Stichel CC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar; 18(3):128; discussion 128–9. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Jul;17(7):277–81.

[Birth trauma to the central nervous system in premature infants, its incidence and structure] Belyĭ NI. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1995;154(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Proctolin immunoreactive elements in the nervous system of earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris). Lengvári I, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1994;45(2–4):337–45

Expression of the raf protooncogene in glial cells of the adult rat cerebral cortex, brain stem and spinal cord. Mihály A, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Jun;96(2):155–64

Central nervous system norepinephrine turnover in essential hypertension. Lambert GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:679–94

Distribution of imidazoline receptor binding protein in the central nervous system. Ruggiero DA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:208–21

Nitric oxide signaling in the central nervous system. Garthwaite J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1995;57:683–706 (147 ref.)

Regional expression of the Cwnt–4 gene in developing chick central nervous system in relationship to the diencephalic neuromere D2 and a dorsal domain of the spinal cord. Yoshioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1581–8

Changes in microtubule–associated protein IB during development of the nervous system. Calvert RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):47–9 (29 ref.)

Cytokines as mediators in the central nervous system. Pousset F. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(10):425–31 (69 ref.)

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in the human central nervous system. MacGregor DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):231–40

Effect of hexachlorocyclohexane isomers on calmodulin mRNA expression in the central nervous system. Barrón S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):279–86

The human D1A dopamine receptor gene promoter directs expression of a reporter gene to the central nervous system in transgenic mice. Severynse DM, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):336–46

Increased central nervous system monoamine neurotransmitter turnover and its association with sympathetic nervous activity in treated heart failure patients. Lambert GW, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1; 92(7):1813–8

Inhibitory effects of verapamil on [3H]–acetylcholine release in the central nervous system of Sprague–Dawley rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul; 21(7):527–31

Effects of diltiazem on [3H]–acetylcholine release in rat central nervous system. Tsuda K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Jul;21(7):533–7

The Drosophila Wnt protein DWnt–3 is a secreted glycoprotein localized on the axon tracts of the embryonic CNS. Fradkin LG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar;168(1):202–13

Anteriorization of CRABP–I expression by retinoic acid in the developing mouse central nervous system and its relationship to teratogenesis. Leonard L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;168(2):514–28

Oxidative stress in the central nervous system: monitoring the metabolic response using the pentose phosphate pathway. Ben–Yoseph O, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5–6):328–36

Dexfenfluramine–induced prolactin release as an index of central synaptosomal 5–hydroxytryptamine during treatment with fluoxetine. Sommers DK, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1994;46(5):441–4

Interleukin–1 beta stimulates both central and peripheral release of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat. Landgraf R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):592–8

Fetal transplantation following spinal contusion injury results in chronic alterations in CNS glucose metabolism. Horner PJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jun;133(2):231–43

Isolation and chromosomal localization of a novel human G–protein–coupled receptor (GPR3) expressed predominantly in the central nervous system. Iismaa TP, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 15;24(2):391–4

On the existence of a cartilage–like proteoglycan and link proteins in the central nervous system. Asher RA, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):294–308

Cortical type 2 astrocytes are not dye coupled nor do they express the major gap junction genes found in the central nervous system. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):24–34

Immunohistochemical localization of minor gangliosides in

the rat central nervous system. Kotani M, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):855–65

Immunohistochemical localization of the cloned mu opioid receptor in the rat CNS. Mansour A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):283–305

Molecular cloning of the cDNA for rat phosphatase inhibitor–2 and its wide gene expression in the central nervous system. Sakagami H, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):259–66

Distribution of neurotensin–containing neurons in the central nervous system of the dog. Atoji Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 27;353(1):67–88

The annexins: specific markers of midline structures and sensory neurons in the developing murine central nervous system. Hamre KM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):421–35

In situ hybridization analysis of CHOT1, a creatine transporter, in the rat central nervous system. Happe HK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jan 2;351(1):94–103

Frog prohormone convertase PC2 mRNA has a mammalian–like expression pattern in the central nervous system and is colocalized with a subset of thyrotropin–releasing hormone–expressing neurons. Pu LP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):71–86

Special transport and neurological significance of two amino acids in a configuration conventionally designated as D. Christensen HN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Nov;196:297–305 (24 ref.)

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Qualitative and semiquantitative differences in heat shock protein 60 expression in the central nervous system. Gao YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3548–56

In situ hybridization reveals transient laminin B–chain expression by individual glial and muscle cells in embryonic leech central nervous system. Luebke AE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):1–14

High levels of ascorbic acid, not glutathione, in the CNS of anoxia–tolerant reptiles contrasted with levels in anoxia–intolerant species. Rice ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1790–9

Molecular cloning and tissue expression of a cDNA encoding IP1—a P0–like glycoprotein of trout CNS myelin. Stratmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2427–36

Expression of ICAM–1, VCAM–1, L–selectin, and leukosialin in the mouse central nervous system during the induction and remission stages of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Dopp JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):129–44

Neuropeptide induction of cyclic GMP increases in the insect CNS: resolution at the level of single identifiable neurons. Ewer J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7704–12

Insulin receptor substrate–1 (IRS–1) distribution in the rat central nervous system. Folli F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 14(11 Pt 1):6412–22

The CNS–specific hyaluronan–binding protein BEHAB is expressed in ventricular zones coincident with gliogenesis. Jaworski DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1352–62

Cellular localization of synaptotagmin I, II, and III mRNAs in the central nervous system and pituitary and adrenal glands of the rat. Marquèze B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 1):4906–17

Immunocytochemical localization and biological activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the central nervous system of the frog. Mensah–Nyagan AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7306–18

Ubiquitin–protein conjugates in different structures of the central nervous system of the rat. Adamo AM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):358–64

Oxidative damage to proteins and lipids of CNS myelin produced by in vitro generated reactive oxygen species. Bongarzone ER, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1; 41(2):213–21

Interferon gamma, interleukin 4 and transforming growth factor beta in experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats: dynamics of cellular mRNA expression in the central nervous system and lymphoid cells. Issazadeh S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 1;40(5):579–90

Regional CNS uptake of blood–borne nerve growth factor. Loy R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 15;39(3):339–46

Myelin vesicles: what we know and what we do not know. Sedzik J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):145–52 (80 ref.)

Retinoic acid induces stage–specific antero–posterior transformation of rostral central nervous system. Simeone A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):83–98

Solubilization and purification of a functional ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor. Henley JM, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1995;41:17–24

Hexokinase I messenger RNA in the rat central nervous system. Jacobsson G, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):658–77

Formation and inactivation of endogenous cannabinoid anandamide in central neurons [see comments] Di Marzo V, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):686–91. Comment in: Nature 1994 Dec 15;372(6507):619.

Characterization of two central AMPA–preferring receptors having distinct location, function and pharmacology. Pittaluga A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):555–8

Uptake of transmitter amino acids by glial plasmalemmal vesicles from different regions of rat central nervous system. Nakamura Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1145–50

Anatomy and physiology of glutamate in the CNS. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S7–13 (70 ref.)

Cytokine production in the central nervous system. Woodroofe MN. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6 Suppl 6):S6–10 (20 ref.)

Activity–induced Ca2+ transients in nerve and glial cells in the leech CNS. Rose CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):642–4

Colocalization of binding sites for somatostatin, muscarine and nicotine on cultured neurones of rat neocortex, cerebellum, brain stem and spinal cord: combined autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):71–4

Chemical analysis of neurotransmitter candidates in clonal cell lines from Drosophila central nervous system. I. ACh and L–dopa. Ui–Tei K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):85–8

Binding of cholecystokinin, bombesin and muscarine to neurons and astrocytes in explant cultures of rat central nervous system: autoradiographic and immunohistochemical studies. Hösli E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):63–72

Nitric oxide in the central nervous system. Lipton SA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:359–64 (12 ref.)

The role of serotonin in schizophrenia: an overview of the nomenclature, distribution and alterations of serotonin receptors in the central nervous system. Ohuoha DC, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(1 Suppl):S5–15 (174 ref.)

Discriminative stimulus effects of omega (BZ) receptor ligands: correlation with in vivo inhibition of [3H]–flumazenil binding in different regions of the rat central nervous system. Sanger DJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(3):315–22

Exocytotic Ca2+ channels in mammalian central neurons. Dunlap K, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):89–98 (52 ref.)

[Cytokine synthesis: a new form of response of central neurons] Jacque C, et al. **C R Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1994; 188(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiotensin II receptor gene transcription is tissue–specifically regulated in central and cardiovascular systems] Matsubara H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1993;57 Suppl 4:1136–8 **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic analysis of the disposition of hydrophilic drugs in the central nervous system (CNS): prediction of the CNS disposition from the transport properties in the blood–brain and blood–cerebrospinal fluid barriers] Suzuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;114(12):950–71 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Evidence for persistent enterovirus infection of the central nervous system in patients with previous paralytic poliomyelitis. Muir P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 25;753:219–32

Canine distemper virus persistence in the nervous system is associated with noncytolytic selective virus spread. Zurbriggen A, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Mar;69(3):1678–86

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and pathological study of three Tunisian siblings with L–2–hydroxyglutaric aciduria. Larnaout A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):367–70

Development of central nervous system pathology in a murine transgenic model of human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Dal Canto MC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec; 145(6):1271–9

Practice guidelines for autopsy pathology. Autopsy procedures for brain, spinal cord, and neuromuscular system. Autopsy Committee of the College of American Pathologists. Powers JM. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep; 119(9):777–83

Biotherapy for xenografted human central nervous system leukemia in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency using B43 (anti–CD19)–pokeweed antiviral protein immunotoxin. Gunther R, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1; 85(9):2537–45

Central nervous system relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia identified by magnetic resonance imaging [letter] Birnie DH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Jun;16(2):205–6

The impact of microglia–derived cytokines upon gliosis in the CNS. Giulian D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(3–4):128–36

Functional and morphological characterization of neuropathy induced with 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor CGS 21595. Classen W, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Jul; 46(2):119–25

Cell types in the central nervous system infected by murine retroviruses: implications for the mechanisms of neurodegeneration. Wong PK, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Oct;9(4):845–58 (105 ref.)

Safety and efficacy of dotarem (Gd–DOTA) versus magnevist (Gd–DTPA) in magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Oudkerk M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Feb;30(2):75–8

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis in a mouse model: PCR evidence for CNS latency following acute infection. Drummond CW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):159–63

Early intrathecal events in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) infected with pathogenic or nonpathogenic molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Smith MO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):547–58

Spread of malignant lymphoid cells into rat central nervous system with intact and disrupted blood–brain barrier. Aho R, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):551–61

In situ hybridization in neuropathology. Woodroofe MN, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):562–72

Effects of high intravenous doses of dynorphin A(1–13) on tail flick latency and central nervous system histology in rats. Pentel PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):387–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine in the central nervous system: its role in circadian rhythmicity. Nowak JZ. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54 Suppl:65–82 (108 ref.)

Clinical implications of basic research in the neurobiology of infant–parent interaction in the newborn period. Whitelaw A. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):874–6

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

Regulation of endogenous adenosine levels in the CNS: potential for therapy in stroke, epilepsy and pain. Foster AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:427–30 (21 ref.)

Exercise–induced hyperammonemia: skeletal muscle ammonia metabolism and the peripheral and central effects. Graham TE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;368:181–95 (47 ref.)

Distinctive properties of a neuronal calcium channel and its contribution to excitatory synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Wheeler DB, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1994;29:155–71 (59 ref.)

Interaction between the central histaminergic and the muscarinic cholinergic systems. Mlynarska MS. **Agents Actions** 1994 Jun;41 Spec No:C82–4

Neuroendocrinoimmunology. Falaschi P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Apr–Jun;9(2):96–9

The Neurobiology of NO radical and OH radical. Proceedings of a symposium. Bethesda, Maryland, November 7, 1993. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:1–471

Nicotinic receptors and cholinergic neurotransmission in the central nervous system. Clarke PB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:73–83 (68 ref.)

Distribution of neuropeptide receptors. New views of peptidergic neurotransmission made possible by antibodies to opioid receptors. Elde R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:390–404 (53 ref.)

The functional neuroanatomy of the acute–phase response. Sagar SM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Oct 31;739:282–91 (59 ref.)

Apoptosis and free radicals. Wood KA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:400–7 (44 ref.)

Kinetics: our window into the goals and strategies of the central nervous system. Winter DA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):111–20 (24 ref.)

Reconstruction of equilibrium trajectories and joint stiffness patterns during single–joint voluntary movements under different instructions. Latash ML. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(5):441–50

Peripheral and central sites of action of GABA–B agonists to inhibit the cough reflex in the cat and guinea pig. Bolser DC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;113(4):1344–8

Peripheral and central adrenoceptor modulation of the behavioural effects of clozapine in the paw test. Prinssen EP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):769–74

A spectral analysis of the integration of artificial synaptic potentials in mammalian central neurons. Jahnsen H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):9–20

Formation of connections between cultured identified neurones from the pleural ganglion of the pteropod mollusc Clione limacina. Panchin YV, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):315–9

Central neural mechanisms of touch and proprioception. Kalaska JF. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):542–5 (19 ref.)

Central neural mechanisms of prehension. Lawrence DG. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):580–2 (15 ref.)

Regeneration and post–metamorphic development of the central nervous system in the protochordate Ciona intestinalis: a study with monoclonal antibodies. Bollner T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Feb;279(2):421–32

Use of c–fos functional mapping to identify the central baroreceptor reflex pathway: advantages and limitations. Dampney RA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):197–208 (28 ref.)

Central monoamine systems and new antihypertensive agents. Head GA. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):141–52 (21 ref.)

Central neurons and neurotransmitters in the control of blood pressure. Chalmers J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Oct;21(10):819–29 (23 ref.)

Quantal analysis of synaptic transmission in the central nervous system. Bekkers JM. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):360–5 (42 ref.)

Activity–dependent remodeling of connections in the mammalian visual system. Cramer KS, et al.

Curr Opin Neurobiol 1995 Feb;5(1):106–11 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms shaping glutamate-mediated excitatory postsynaptic currents in the CNS. Jonas P, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;4(3):366–72 (60 ref.)

Speech and other central auditory processes: insights from cognitive neuroscience. Miller SL, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):198–204 (38 ref.)

Neurotrophin regulation of energy homeostasis in the central nervous system. Jackson GR, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5–6):285–90 (58 ref.)

A protein involved in central nervous system myelination: localization in the extracellular matrix and induction in neuroblastoma cells. Notterpek LM, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):267–78

Target-induced neurogenesis in the leech CNS involves efferent projections to the target. Becker T, et al. **Development** 1995 Feb;121(2):359–69

A new strategy for the treatment of inflammatory pain. Prevention or elimination of central sensitization. Woolf CJ. **Drugs** 1994;47 Suppl 5:1–9; discussion 46–7 (73 ref.)

Expression of the homeobox-containing gene En-2 during the development of the chick central nervous system. Millet S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):777–91

Central control of reciprocal inhibition during fictive dorsiflexion in man. Nielsen J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 104(1):99–106

Myelin from peripheral and central nervous system is a nonpermissive substrate for retinal ganglion cell axons. Bähr M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):87–93

Specific patterns of defective HSV-1 gene transfer in the adult central nervous system: implications for gene targeting. Wood MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):127–40

Rhythms in the central nervous system and 1/f fluctuations of the heart rate. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1994;6(2):117–30

Central nervous system control of intraocular pressure. Denis P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1994;8(3):230–7 (49 ref.)

The pharmacology and function of central GABAB receptors. Mott DD, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994; 36:97–223 (385 ref.)

Instantaneous heart rate increase with dynamic exercise: central command and muscle-heart reflex contributions. Williamson JW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1273–9

Distribution and developmental expression of octopamine-immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of the leech. Gilchrist LS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 13;353(3):451–63

Octopamine immunoreactivity in the fruit fly Drosophila melanogaster. Monastirioti M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 29;356(2):275–87

Small cardioactive peptide B increases the responsiveness of the neural system underlying prey capture reactions in the pteropod mollusc, Clione limacina. Norekian TP, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1994 Oct 1;270(2):136–47

Using reflexive behaviors of the medicinal leech to study information processing. Kristan WB Jr, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):380–9 (31 ref.)

Repair of the central nervous system: lessons from lesions in leeches. von Bernhardi R, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):353–66 (96 ref.)

Cell–cell interactions define the innervation patterns of central leech neurons during development. Wolszon L. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Jul;27(3):335–52 (89 ref.)

Bicuculline methiodide influences the central nervous system to produce hyperglycemia in rats. Nonogaki K, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Aug;6(4):443–6

Adhesive properties of proteolipid protein are responsible for the compaction of CNS myelin sheaths. Boison D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5502–13

Expression of mef2 genes in the mouse central nervous system suggests a role in neuronal maturation. Lyons GE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5727–38

Characterization of a rat gene, rMAL, encoding a protein with four hydrophobic domains in central and peripheral myelin. Schaeren-Wiemers N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5753–64

Maintenance of Fura-2 fluorescence in glial cells and neurons of the leech central nervous system. Munsch T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):195–204

Nerve growth factor in CNS repair. Varon S, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):473–86 (56 ref.)

Evidence that glial cells modulate extracellular pH transients induced by neuronal activity in the leech central nervous system. Rose CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Nov 15;481 (Pt 1):1–5

Structure, diversity and synaptic localization of inhibitory glycine receptors. Betz H, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994; 88(4):243–8 (50 ref.)

Labile products of vascular endothelium as mediators and modulators of the functions of the central nervous system. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 45(2):191–221 (260 ref.)

Genetic analysis of the Drosophila single-minded gene reveals a central nervous system influence on muscle development. Lewis JO, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Nov; 48(2):81–91

Thalamic neuron theory: theoretical basis for the role played by the central nervous system (CNS) in the causes and cures of all diseases. Lee TN. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Nov; 43(5):285–302

Controversies in calculation of central motor delay [letter; comment] Ertaş M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Oct; 17(10):1225–6. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1990 Nov;13(11):995–1011.

Functional studies on opioid receptor heterogeneity in the central nervous system [comment] Schoffelmeer AN, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):433–7 (40 ref.). Comment on: Neurochem Int 1994 May;24(5):401–26.

Proinflammatory cytokines as pathogenetic mediators in the central nervous system: brain–periphery connections. Faggioni R, et al. **Neuroimmunomodulation** 1995 Jan–Feb; 2(1):2–15 (154 ref.)

A theory of cooperativity modulation in neural networks as an important parameter of CNS catecholamine function and induction of psychopathology. Jobe T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):330–41

Engrailed controls glial/neuronal cell fate decisions at the midline of the central nervous system. Condron BG, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Sep;13(3):541–54

Different classes of volume transmission signals exist in the central nervous system and are affected by metabolic signals, temperature gradients and pressure waves. Agnati LF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):9–12 (57 ref.)

Physical dependence produced by central morphine infusions: an anatomical mapping study. Bozarth MA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall;18(3):373–83

Production of interleukin-3 by murine central nervous system neurons. Konishi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5; 182(2):271–4

Interaction of beta-carbolines with central dopaminergic transmission in mice: structure–activity relationships. Pimpinella G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):121–4

Central nervous system regulation of cardiovascular homeostasis. Bishop VS. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):415–8 (25 ref.)

In vitro development of vertebrate central synapses. Grantyn R, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):387–97 (101 ref.)

Heterogeneity among astrocytes in reactive gliosis. Höke A, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1994;2(3):269–74 (69 ref.)

Induction of immediate-early genes and the control of neurotransmitter-regulated gene expression within the nervous system. Hughes P, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1995 Mar; 47(1):133–78 (587 ref.)

Role of serotonin1A and serotonin2 receptors in the central regulation of the cardiovascular system. McCall RB, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1994 Sep;46(3):231–43 (107 ref.)

Craniosacral therapy [letter; comment] Upledger JE. **Phys Ther** 1995 Apr;75(4):328–30. Comment on: Phys Ther 1994 Oct;74(10):908–16; discussion 917–20.

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and noradrenaline regulate energy metabolism in astrocytes: a physiological function in the control of local homeostasis within the CNS. Magistretti PJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:87–93 (25 ref.)

Growth factors in CNS repair and regeneration. Logan A, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1994;5(4):379–405 (148 ref.)

Female sex steroid hormones: from receptors to networks to performance—actions on the sensorimotor system. Smith SS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep;44(1):55–86 (240 ref.)

Central neural mechanisms mediating excitation of sympathetic neurons by hypoxia. Sun MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):197–219 (302 ref.)

Microencapsulation and the grafting of genetically transformed cells as therapeutic strategies to rescue degenerating neurons of the CNS. Maysinger D, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):15–33 (99 ref.)

Perspectives on axonal regeneration in the mammalian CNS. Bähr M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):473–9 (68 ref.)

Cytokines and the nervous system II: Actions and mechanisms of action. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Mar;18(3):130–6 (102 ref.)

Role of neurotrophins in cholinergic–neurone function in the adult and aged CNS. Rylett RJ, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):486–90 (66 ref.)

Molecular and cellular bases of gonadotropin-releasing hormone action in the pituitary and central nervous system. Conn PM, et al. **Vitam Horm** 1995;50:151–214 (195 ref.)

[The rapid effects of neuroactive steroids in central nervous system (CNS)] Zhang XF, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):163–5 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Non-reflex activity of the CNS] Brožek G. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Jun;44(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nitric oxide—its role in CNS physiology (the status of knowledge up to mid-1994)] Sedláček J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1994 Jul–Dec;43(3–4):100–4 (31 ref.) **(Cze)**

[The role of amines in the function of the central nervous system] Tuomisto L, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(22):1566–75 (46 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Neuromonitoring in anesthesia] Wilder-Smith OH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):95–102 **(Fre)**

[Nitric monoxide, a new neurotransmitter in the central nervous system] Boulu RG, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1994; 52(2):69–80 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can facilitation of nociceptive transmission be prevented?] Fletcher D. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):699–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New concepts on the role of cytokines in the central nervous system] Jacque C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Nov; 150(11):748–56 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Axonal regeneration in the central nervous system of adult mammals] Watanabe M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Feb;40(2):136–42 (45 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Neurosteroids—synthesis and metabolism] Rębas E, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1995;41(1):47–50 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Searches for and development of approaches to recovery of the function of the central nervous system—the main task of present-day resuscitation (editorial)] Negovskiĭ VA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalogram analysis using normalized empirical functions for distributing probabilities] Pestriaev VA. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov–Dec;39(6):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the tetrapeptide tafcin on the bioelectrical activity of brain structures in various functional states of the central nervous system] Veskov R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):365–8 **(Rus)**

[The adaptation of the human central nervous system to ecological job factors] Suvorov NB, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jun;80(6):80–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of tension in workers on different shifts] Kalńish VV. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):36–9 **(Rus)**

[Physiologic characteristics of work capacity using models of nervous and high tension job] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(11):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitric oxide, nervous system, and Parkinson disease (editorial)] Gatto EM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):608–9 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Receptors for interleukin-1 in the central nervous and neuroendocrine systems. Role in infection and stress. Haour F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1995;56(3):173–9

The biochemistry of synaptic regulation in the central nervous system. Kennedy MB. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994; 63:571–600 (241 ref.)

Regional alteration of cholinergic function in central neurons of trisomy 16 mouse fetuses, an animal model of human trisomy 21 (Down syndrome). Fiedler JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):27–32

Surveillance, intervention and cytotoxicity: is there a protective role of microglia? Banati RB, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(3–4):114–27 (188 ref.)

Peripheral and central mechanisms of NGF-induced hyperalgesia. Lewin GR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1903–12

Anomalous cross-modal plasticity following posterior fossa surgery: some speculations on gaze-evoked tinnitus. Cacace AT, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Dec;81(1–2):22–32 (137 ref.)

The role of the central nervous system in sudden cardiac death: heartbeat dynamics in conscious pigs during coronary occlusion, psychologic stress and intracerebral propranolol. Skinner JE. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):355–61

Involvement of the central nervous system in myotonic dystrophy. Abe K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):179–85

Peripheral and central conduction in n-hexane polyneuropathy. Oge AM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1416–30

The neurologic basis of fever [letter; comment] el-Radhi AS. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 10;331(19):1308–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jun 30;330(26):1880–6.

A theory of cooperativity modulation in neural networks as an important parameter of CNS catecholamine function and induction of psychopathology. Jobe T, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):330–41

Transient cerebral ischemia disrupts performance on a one-trial passive avoidance task in the domestic chick and is associated with neuronal degeneration in the central nervous system. Willson RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):975–81

Central nervous system modulation of respiratory function in the critically ill. Malkoff MD, et al. **New Horiz** 1994 Nov;2(4):419–25 (63 ref.)

Regeneration in the central nervous system and related factors. Summary of the Bermuda Paraplegia Conference, April 1994 (International Spinal Research Trust). Davies S, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):10–7

Further evidence of central (supraspinal) mediation in phantom limb pain [letter] Català Puigbó E, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):217–8

The neurological stage in reanimatology. Negovsky V. **Resuscitation** 1995 Apr;29(2):169–76: discussion 177 (20 ref.)

[Role of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock] Bardakhch'ian EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1995 Jan–Mar;(1):46–8 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and electroencephalographic study of respiratory insufficiency syndrome in patients with chronic bronchitis] Sokolov AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concept of the adaptive functional dominant of the CNS in clinical neurotraumatology] Khil'ko VA, et al. **Vestn Khir Im I I Grek** 1994 Mar–Apr;152(3–4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

["Dynamic" factors in Brown-Séquard syndrome, their implications from a "functional" perspective of the central nervous system and its pathology] Barraquer Bordas L. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 8;103(11):423–5 **(Spa)**

[The nervous system in rheumatic diseases] Konttinen YT, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(8–9):225–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of ionizing radiation on central nervous system] Romodanov AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Mar–Apr; 40(2):107–21 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dysgenesis of the corpus callosum: computed tomographic changes. Malabarey T, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):19–27 (20 ref.)

Neuroradiology of leukemia. Ginsberg LE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):525–34 (71 ref.)

SURGERY

Minimally invasive neurosurgery II. Proceedings of the 2nd meeting on endoneurosurgery. Marburg, Germany, January 30–February 1, 1992. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:1–114

Neural transplantation into the CNS. Selected articles from the 1st American Society for Neural Transplantation meeting. Clearwater, Florida, May 5–7, 1994. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–154

Grafting immortalized neurons to the CNS. Snyder EY. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):742–51 (38 ref.)

[Radiosurgery with the gamma knife] Vladyka V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1994 Nov;73(7):348–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Selective axonal argentaffin staining in rat central nervous system after protein mercuration. Tandler CJ, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1994 Nov;69(6):329–41

VIROLOGY

The role of the blood–brain barrier in HIV infection of the central nervous system. Hurwitz AA, et al. **Adv Neuroimmunol** 1994;4(3):249–56 (34 ref.)

Neural cell targets of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human fetal organotypic cultures. Hatch WC, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Dec;10(12):1597–607

Adenovirus insertion encoding the Lac Z gene in human nervous cells in primary dissociated cultures. Levallois C, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Jun;317(6):495–8

Lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus entry into the central nervous system and replication in anterior horn neurons. Anderson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):581–92

Zidovudine treatment prolongs survival and decreases virus load in the central nervous system of rhesus macaques infected perinatally with simian immunodeficiency virus. Rausch DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):59–69

Infection of central nervous system cells by ecotropic murine leukemia virus in C58 and AKR mice and in in utero–infected CE/J mice predisposes mice to paralytic infection by lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Anderson GW, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Jan;69(1):308–19

Early intrathecal events in rhesus macaques (Macaca mulatta) infected with pathogenic or nonpathogenic molecular clones of simian immunodeficiency virus. Smith MO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 May;72(5):547–58

Neural spread of Junin virus in intraperitoneally inoculated rats. Berría MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(4):331–9

Entry of coronavirus into primate CNS following peripheral infection. Cabirac GF, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):349–57

The presence of HTLV–I proviral DNA in the central nervous system of patients with HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis. Kira J. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Apr–Jun;8(2–3):139–45

Transneuronal labelling of CNS neurons with herpes simplex virus. Blessing WW, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Sep; 44(1):37–53 (32 ref.)

HIV–1 in the developing CNS: developmental differences in gene expression. Buzy JM, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jul 10; 210(2):361–71

The earliest events in vesicular stomatitis virus infection of the murine olfactory neuroepithelium and entry of the central nervous system. Plakhov IV, et al. **Virology** 1995 May 10;209(1):257–62

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM AGENTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological screening of novel 10–substituted diazepino–[2,1–f]–purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):385–91

Synthesis of some N–substituted derivatives of 2–methyl–10H–pyrimido[1,2–a]benzimidazol–4–one and 2–phenyl–10H–pyrimido[1,2–a]benzimidazol–4–one with potential pharmacological activity. Zawadowski T, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1994;51(4–5):351–3

Tricyclic CNS active agents by intramolecular Oxa–Pictet–Spengler reaction. Wünsch B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):487–95

A fascile synthesis and central nervous system activities of fluorine containing spiro–[3 H–indole–3,4'(4H)–pyran]–2(1H)–ones. Jain R, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Mar;50(3):224–5

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 14: Structural requirements for the 5–HT1A and 5–HT2A receptor selectivity of simple 1–(2–pyrimidinyl)piperazine derivatives. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov; 49(11):801–6

Chemical and pharmacological properties of new tetrahydropyrimido–[2,1–f]–purines. Pawłowski M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Jul;50(7):453–5

METABOLISM

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents—XVII. Spiro[piperidine–4',1–(1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–beta–carboline)] as a probe defining the extended topographic model of 5–HT1A receptors. Mokrosz MJ, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1995 May;3(5):533–8

Reaction of 6–hydroxytetrahydro–beta–carboline–3–carboxylic acids with isocyanates and isothiocyanates. López Rodríguez ML, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2108–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Excretion of psychoactive drugs into breast milk. Pharmacokinetic principles and recommendations. Pons G, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1994 Oct;27(4):270–89 (132 ref.)

The blood–brain barrier: clinical implications for drug delivery to the brain. De Boer AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):502–6 (60 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nefiracetam (DM–9384), a pyrrolidone derivative, on brain monoamine systems. Luthman J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 Sep–Oct;328(2):125–44

Acute central effects of the calcium channel blocker and antiglutamatergic drug caroverine. Double–blind, placebo–controlled, EEG mapping and psychometric studies after intravenous and oral administration. Saletu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3):217–29

Pharmacodynamic interactions of cypermethrin and centrally acting drugs in mice. Varshneya C, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):154–6

Possible involvement of the activation of voltage–sensitive calcium channels in the ameliorating effects of nefiracetam on scopolamine–induced impairment of performance in a passive avoidance task. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):881–92

Study of structure/activity relationships by multivariate statistical analysis in a series of triazaspirodecanediones with CNS activities. Doré JC, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1994 Jul;69(1):29–37

Amineptine, response timing, and time discrimination in the albino rat. Lejeune H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):165–73

Structure–activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 16: A lower limit of a distance between crucial pharmacophores of 5–HT1A ligands. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):781–2

Centrally acting drugs act as conditioned stimuli in a conditioned suppression of drinking task. Overton DA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):270–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic approaches for memory impairments. Hock FJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):143–50 (53 ref.)

CNS research in the pharmaceutical industry. A personal view of how innovation could be promoted by clinical pharmacology [letter; comment] Horowski R. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1995;47(5):467–8. Comment on: Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1993;45(5):395–6.

TOXICITY

Are interspecies comparisons in the toxicity of centrally acting drugs valid without brain concentrations? A commentary. Campbell DB. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):103–10 (39 ref.)

Quantitative aspects of drug and toxicant–induced astrogliosis. O'Callaghan JP, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):115–24 (48 ref.)

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DEPRESSANTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of midazolam, pethidine, ketamine and thiopentone for the restraint of southern elephant seals (Mirounga leonina). Woods R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Dec 10;135(24):572–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and biological evaluation of derivatives of N–[4–substituted–1–piperazinylalkyl]–1–(butylaryl)–2,5–dimethylpyrrole–3,4–dicarboxymide (Part II). Malinka W, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Jul–Aug;49(7–8):481–7

Synthesis and pharmacological investigations of new 6–oxo–1,2,3,4–tetrahydro–6H–pyrimido[2,1–b]quinazoline derivatives. Korzycka L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Nov; 49(11):815–9

[1,5–Benzodiazepines. 2. Diametrically opposite central nervous system actions of the two stereoisomers of 3,3–dialkyl–1,5–benzodiazepine–2,4–diones] Knabe J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jan;328(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Medical disorders of alcoholism. Lieber CS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 19;333(16):1058–65 (89 ref.)

Glycine enhances the central depressant properties of ethanol in mice. Williams KL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):199–205

TOXICITY

Peptidergic mechanisms in feeding behaviour. Dua PR, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):157–9

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM DISEASES

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1181–3

Metabolic disorders and neurotoxicology. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Dec;7(6):B184–204

Degenerative diseases. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug; 7(4):B103–24

Neuroparacoccidioidomycosis: case reports and review. Plá MP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep;127(3):139–44 (26 ref.)

Proceedings of the XIth meeting of the World Society for Stereotactic and Functional Neurosurgery. Ixtapa, Mexico, October 11–15, 1993. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):1–301

BLOOD

Ultrastructure of peripheral blood lymphocytes in some degenerative central nervous system disease. Jamroz E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):81–6

A soluble form of tumour necrosis factor receptor in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy and other neurological diseases. Puccioni–Sohler M, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):239–42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Assessment of a possible imbalance between tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and soluble TNF receptor forms in tuberculous infection of the central nervous system. Rydberg J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):301–4

A soluble form of tumour necrosis factor receptor in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy and other neurological diseases. Puccioni–Sohler M, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):239–42

Intrathecal synthesis of interleukin–10 (IL–10) in viral and inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):49–53

Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other inflammatory neurological diseases. Miyagishi R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):223–7

[The diagnosis of viral infections in the central nervous system in AIDS and related pathologies by the polymerase chain reaction in the cerebrospinal fluid] Garavelli PL. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jan;86(1):26 **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe, disabling neurologic toxicity following cisplatin retreatment. Higa GM, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Feb; 29(2):134–7

Amebic abscess of the spleen complicated by metronidazole–induced neurotoxicity: case report. Lawford R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;19(2):346–8

Neurologic side–effects of ganciclovir [letter] Combarnous F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Oct;42(4):279–80

Phase I study of mitonafide with a 3–day administration schedule: early interruption due to severe central nervous system toxicity. Díaz–Rubio E, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1994;12(4):277–81

Cocaine metabolites in the neonate: potential for toxicity. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):242–8 (51 ref.)

Re: Sick building syndrome: medical evaluation of two work forces [letter] Bradley KL, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):661–2

A behavioral evaluation of PCE exposure in patients and dry cleaners: a possible relationship between clinical and preclinical effects. Echeverria D, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):667–80

Petrol sniffer's encephalopathy and lead exposure [letter; comment] Burns CB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Oct 3; 161(7):452. Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Jun 20;160(12):801.

Organophosphorus–induced delayed neurotoxicity: a comparative study of the effects of tri–ortho–tolyl phosphate and triphenyl phosphite on the central nervous system of the Japanese quail. Varghese RG, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):45–54

The evaluation of the health state of the workers occupationally exposed to low concentration of carbon disulphide (CS2). Part two: The complex way of the examination of the central nervous system (CNS). Chrostek Maj J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(5):252–6

Acyclovir neurotoxicity: clinical experience and review of the literature. Adair JC, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Dec; 87(12):1227–31 (27 ref.)

[Neurological sequelae following exposure to thermo-oxidative degradation of polyurethane compounds] Voumard PA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 11;125(27-28):1367-8 **(Fre)**

[Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia (Ardystil syndrome) and chronic demyelinating disease of the central nervous system] Cordero P, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):89-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pediatric HIV infection: neurologic and neuropsychologic findings. Fowler MG. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug; 400:59-62 (25 ref.)

Variation in the influence of selected sociodemographic risk factors for mental retardation. Drews CD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):329-34

Acute onset concomitant esotropia: when is it a sign of serious neurological disease? Hoyt CS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):498-501 (39 ref.)

Cardiac problems in patients with neurologic disease. Kantor HL, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1995 May;13(2):179-208 (339 ref.)

Electrocardiographic changes associated with neurologic events [letter] RuDusky BM. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):884-5

Chronic, infantile, neurological, cutaneous and articular syndrome in Japan; two case reports. Inamo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):447-9

Rheumatic manifestations of disorders of the central and peripheral nervous system. Hardin JG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;7(1):54-7 (23 ref.)

Uvulopalatopharyngoplasty: treatment of obstructive sleep apnea in neurologically impaired pediatric patients. Kosko JR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jul; 32(3):241-6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and CNS involvement: those transplanted with active CNS disease have a poor outcome--a report by the European Bone Marrow Transplant Lymphoma Registry. Williams CD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2415-22

Destructive encephalopathy in incontinentia pigmenti: a case report. Yang JH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1995 May;22(5):340-3

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: a case with an unruptured intracranial aneurysm. Lai MT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):549-52

Depressive symptoms in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: association with central nervous system lupus and Sjögren's syndrome. Utset TO, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Nov;21(11):2039-45

Central nervous system involvement in multifocal demyelinating neuropathy with persistent conduction block. Péréon Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1278-85

Intracerebral Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dwork AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1149-51

When to worry about headache. Head pain as a clue to intracranial disease. Perkins AT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Aug;98(2):197-201, 204-8 (27 ref.)

[Neurocysticercosis disclosed by cerebrovascular complication] Gauthier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb-Mar; 76(2-3):119-23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosarcoidosis with dysautonomia (letter)] Ambrosi P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3;24(20):958 **(Fre)**

[Persistence of the bulbocavernosus reflex during micturition in bladder hyperactivity of central neurological origin] Amarenco G, et al. **Prog Urol** 1994 Dec;4(6):959-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurological involvements with transient gait disturbance in subacute phase of Kawasaki disease; a case report] Hoshino K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):315-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

[Long-term carriers of genomic structures of the influenza virus in the blood leukocytes of children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Bannikov AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza A virus antigens in children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Kaprova LS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Superficial hemosiderosis of the central nervous system. A case report. Maggioni F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):134-41

Annotated bibliography. Altman N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1970-2

Strychnine poisoning: natural course of a nonfatal case. Nishiyama T, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):172-3

Statement of consensus on assessment of neurobehavioral outcomes after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1289-95

Magnetic resonance imaging in systemic lupus erythematosus patients without a history of neuropsychiatric lupus erythematosus. Jarek MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Nov; 37(11):1609-13

Invited review: biophysical properties and clinical applications of magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Mathur-De Vré R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 68(807):225-47 (210 ref.)

Multiple lung masses, pneumothorax, and psychiatric symptoms in a 29-year-old African-American woman. Chao DC, et al. **Chest** 1995 Sep;108(3):871-3

Herpes simplex virus infections of the central nervous system: therapeutic and diagnostic considerations. Whitley RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):414-20 (84 ref.)

Aging as a major risk for degenerative diseases of the central nervous system [editorial] Amaducci L, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Aug;7(4):283-6 (17 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and cardiovascular function tests in multiple system atrophy. Frongillo D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):187-96

Clinical experience with gadodiamide injection in magnetic resonance imaging of the central nervous system. Andrew E, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S186-8

Leptomeningeal and calvarial sarcoidosis: CT and MR appearance. Finelli DA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):639-42

Comparative analysis of intrathecal antibody synthesis and DNA amplification for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):407-14

Limitations of invasive modalities in the diagnosis of primary angiitis of the central nervous system. Duna GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):662-7

Superficial hemosiderosis of the central nervous system. River Y, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):559-62

Neurologic infections of the fetus and newborn. Griffith BP, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):541-64 (130 ref.)

Contrast-enhanced MRI of the central nervous system: comparison between gadodiamide injection and gadolinium-DTPA. Akeson P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):229-33

Gadodiamide injection at 0.1 and 0.3 mmol/kg body weight: a phase III double-blind, parallel, randomised clinical investigation of known or suspected central nervous system lesions at 1.5 T. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):355-9

Magnetic stimulation in the diagnosis of diseases of central and peripheral nervous system. Gekht BM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):93-7

MR imaging of central nervous system tuberculosis. Jinkins JR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):771-86 (52 ref.)

MR imaging and CT of central nervous system tuberculosis in the patient with AIDS. Villoria MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):805-20 (93 ref.)

Central nervous system tumor, infection, and infarction: detection with gadolinium-enhanced magnetization transfer MR imaging. Mehta RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):41-6

Neurologic manifestations of Staphylococcus aureus infections. Analysis of 43 patients. Schäfer F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):25-9

Magnetic resonance imaging of the skull base. Hamlin JA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Summer;6(3):183-201

Basic principles of MR contrast. Nelson KL, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Summer;7(3):124-36 (18 ref.)

[Magnetic stimulation of the central nervous system as an aid in neurophysiology] Hallikainen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(23-24):1950-8 **(Fin)**

[Neurovirological diagnostics] Koskiniemi M, et al. **Duodecim** 1990;106(21):1482-7 (27 ref.) **(Fin)**

[When is magnetic imaging indicated in central nervous system diseases?] Salonen O, et al. **Duodecim** 1992; 108(8):727-35 **(Fin)**

[Joint symptoms, paraplegia and variable central nervous system symptoms (clinical conference)] Somer H, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):179-90 **(Fin)**

[Primary meningeal gliomatosis] Carpentier AF, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial encephalopathies with late disclosure and predominant involvement of central nervous system] Drouet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):689-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of accidental subdural block] Saitoh K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):252-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and cerebrospinal fluid examinations in a case of central nervous involvement of systemic lupus erythematosus] Tamura K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul;31(7):554-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of eye movements in otoneurology] Matsnev EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Jan-Feb; (1):44-9 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic stimulation in the diagnosis of diseases of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Gekht BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subacute sensory neuropathies] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Nord Med** 1994;109(11):296-7, 309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Multiple sclerosis--the great imitator!] Liedholm LJ, et al. **Nord Med** 1995;110(6-7):184-7, 199 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose methylprednisolone and VP-16 in treatment of Griscelli syndrome with central nervous system involvement [letter] Gurgey A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1994 Dec;47(4):331-2

Role of intravenous cyclophosphamide in the treatment of severe neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus. Neuwelt CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):32-41

Herpes simplex virus infections of the central nervous system: therapeutic and diagnostic considerations. Whitley RJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):414-20 (84 ref.)

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425-32

Ganciclovir therapy for cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients: monitoring by CMV DNA detection in cerebrospinal fluid. Cinque P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1603-6

The blood-brain barrier: clinical implications for drug delivery to the brain. De Boer AG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):502-6 (60 ref.)

Aminophylline for methotrexate-induced neurotoxicity. Bernini JC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):544-7

Catecholamine-containing biodegradable microsphere implants as a novel approach in the treatment of CNS neurodegenerative disease. A review of experimental studies in DA-lesioned rats. McRae A, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1-3):191-205

Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: a new therapeutic approach with intrathecal dexamethasone and methotrexate. Valesini G, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2-3):313-21

[Salmonella enteritidis multifocal infection of the central nervous system. Efficacy of new cephalosporins] Fiteni I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):309-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methylprednisolone pulse therapy for SLE patients with CNS disorder] Ichikawa Y, et al. **Ryumachi** 1994 Aug; 34(4):733-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long-term parenteral use of cyclophosphane in treating patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement] Ivanova MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(5):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Japan pledges new aid to Minamata victims [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1995 Jun 29;375(6534):711

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outcome of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth: 15 years' experience. La Pine TR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):479-83

Neurologic complications following orthotopic liver transplantation. Sterzi R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3679-80

[Bacterial CNS infections in adults in Southern Lower Saxony. A retrospective study of the Göttingen Neurologic University Clinic] Zysk G, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug; 65(8):527-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic and laboratory findings in a population of an endemic area for taeniasis-cysticercosis, Lagamar, MG, Brazil (1992-1993)] Silva-Vergara ML, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul-Aug;36(4):335-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1995 Feb 15;122(4):317] [see comments] Simpson DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Nov 15;121(10):769-85 (256 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):883. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):883-4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):884.

Central nervous system disease in Sjögren's syndrome. Escudero D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995; 146(4):239-42 (32 ref.)

CNS Dysfunction after Cardiac Surgery: Defining the Problem. Proceedings of a conference on cardiopulmonary bypass. Fort Lauderdale, Florida, December 10-11, 1994. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1287-362 (0 ref.)

Statement of consensus on assessment of neurobehavioral outcomes after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1289-95

The role of CPB management in neurobehavioral outcomes after cardiac surgery. Murkin JM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1308-11 (27 ref.)

The study of anticardiolipin antibodies and interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid and blood of Chinese patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system involvement. Yeh TS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1994; 18(3):169-75

Cardiopulmonary bypass, temperature, and central nervous system dysfunction. McLean RF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II250-5

Subdural fluid collections: an unusual manifestation of CNS disease in a connective tissue disorder. Shaskey DJ, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1995 Jan;14(1):108-11

Brain single-photon emission tomography with 99mTc-HMPAO in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus: relations with EEG and MRI findings and clinical manifestations. Colamussi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):17-24

Intracranial extension of sphenoid sinusitis. Xenos C, et al. **Head Neck** 1995 Jul-Aug;17(4):346-50 (16 ref.)

Low numbers of CSF blasts at diagnosis do not predict for

the development of CNS leukemia in children with intermediate-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Childrens Cancer Group report. Gilchrist GS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Dec;12(12):2594–600

Neurological manifestations in patients with malignant histiocytosis. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep;77(9):455–63 (30 ref.)

Endogenous GABA attenuates CNS white matter dysfunction following anoxia. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):699–708

Spectrum of extrarenal involvement in postdiarrheal hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Siegler RL. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):511–8 (93 ref.)

Microemboli during coronary artery bypass grafting. Genesis and effect on outcome. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):249–57; discussion 257–8

A randomized study of the influence of perfusion technique and pH management strategy in 316 patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. II. Neurologic and cognitive outcomes. Murkin JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):349–62

Glycine-induced hyponatremia in the rat: a model of post-prostatectomy syndrome. Silver SM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1995 Jan;47(1):262–8

Neurologic consequences of fulminant hepatic failure [editorial; comment] Bleck TP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):195–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Feb;70(2):119–24.

CNS vasculitis [letter; comment] Mackey A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1422–3. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Jul;44(7):1221–6.

Central nervous system vasculitis secondary to infections, toxins, and neoplasms. Giang DW. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec; 14(4):313–9 (78 ref.)

Neurologic manifestations of systemic vasculitides. Moore PM, et al. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Dec;14(4):300–6 (88 ref.)

[Neurological complications of zona. Apropos of a case] Mariotti JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(12):784–8 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow virus disease and transmissible amyloidosis of the central nervous system. The fundamentals and significance of bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE) (editorial)] Doerr HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jun 23; 120(25–26):899–901 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A sporadic case of essential vitamin E deficiency manifested by sensory-dominant polyneuropathy and retinitis pigmentosa] Matsuya M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):989–94 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Autosomal recessive congenital intrauterine infection-like syndrome of microcephaly, intracranial calcification, and CNS disease. Reardon W, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 1;52(1):58–65

Chromosomal mosaicism limited to fibroblasts and MCA/MR syndrome with fetal hypokinesia of central nervous origin [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994; 37(2):94

Primary sensory neurons in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuropathy: histopathology and androgen receptor gene expression. Li M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):301–8

Aberrant splicing of exon 6 in the pyruvate dehydrogenase-E1 alpha mRNA linked to a silent mutation in a large family with Leigh's encephalomyelopathy. De Meirleir L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec;36(6):707–12

Correlation between the clinical symptoms and the proportion of mitochondrial DNA carrying the 8993 point mutation in the NARP syndrome. Mäkelä-Bengs P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May;37(5):634–9

[GM2-Gangliosidosis variant B1 disclosed during adolescence by an isolated multi-systemic involvement of the central and peripheral nervous systems] Le Coz P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Neuroradiology in Boston: historical beginnings. Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1093–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Value of immunodiagnosis by ELISA and Western blotting for the diagnostic and therapeutic management of neurocysticercosis] Simac C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1994;61(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurologic manifestations associated with antiphospholipid antibodies. Or what remains of neurolupus?] Hachulla E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(2):121–30 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyspecific immune reaction in the central nervous system in autoimmune diseases with CNS involvement] Graef IT, et al. **Z Aratl Forthild (Jena)** 1994 Aug;88(7–8):587–91 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Iron in CNS disease. Gelman BB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):477–86 (79 ref.)

The role of glutamate in epilepsy and other CNS disorders. Meldrum BS. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11 Suppl 8):S14–23 (128 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the developing human brain, red cells and plasma: influence of nutrition and peroxisomal disease. Martinez M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994;75:70–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasma pneumoniae [letter; comment] Cimolai N. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):281. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1993 Nov;69(5):573–6.

Varicella-zoster virus infection of the central nervous system in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Gray F, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):987–99 (48 ref.)

Fungal infection of ventriculoperitoneal shunts in children. Chiou CC, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1049–53

Acute childhood neuroborreliosis with a selective immune response to a low molecular weight protein expressed by Borrelia garinii. Huppertz HI, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):898–902

CNS Nocardia in AIDS patients: CT and MRI with pathologic correlation. Leiblang SD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):15–22

Herpes simplex virus type 1 gene expression and reactivation of latent infection in the central nervous system. Steiner I, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Jun;20(3):253–60

Intracerebral Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare in a child with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Dwork AJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1149–51

Indications for the surgical management of central nervous system blastomycosis. Ward BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):379–88 (48 ref.)

NURSING

Intrahospital transport of neuro ICU patients. Kalisch BJ, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):69–77

PARASITOLOGY

Immunoreactive antigenic sites of Cysticercus cellulosae relevant to human neurocysticercosis—immunocytochemical localization using human CSF as source of antibody. Shankar SK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):33–6

Neurocysticercosis: a report of four cases. Yong JL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):244–9

Parasitic infections of the central nervous system. Moffitt MC. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Aug;23(8):424–5, 429–33 (22 ref.)

Trypanosoma brucei brucei: antitrypanosomal evaluation of stilbamidinium hexachloroiridiate on the murine CNS model and iridium serum kinetics in infected sheep. Dreyfuss G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Mar;46(1):41–4

PATHOLOGY

Symptomatic Mycobacterium avium complex infection of the central nervous system. A case report and review of the literature. Gyure KA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):836–9 (20 ref.)

Meningeal granulomas: sarcoidosis or tuberculosis? Differentiation can be difficult [clinical conference] Jarman PR. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):517–20

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system. Fearnley JM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1051–66 (63 ref.)

Primary sensory neurons in X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuropathy: histopathology and androgen receptor gene expression. Li M, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):301–8

Superficial siderosis in the central nervous system. Pyhtinen J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):127–8

Neurocysticercosis: a report of four cases. Yong JL, et al. **Pathology** 1994 Jul;26(3):244–9

Pathology and pathogenetic mechanisms in neurotuberculosis. Dastur DK, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;33(4):733–52 (42 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central disorders in vestibular neuronitis. Imate Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:204–5

Central nervous system and peripheral abnormalities: clues to the understanding of obesity and NIDDM. Jeanrenaud B. **Diabetologia** 1994 Sep;37 Suppl 2:S170–8 (61 ref.)

Protection against CNS ischemia by temporary interruption of function-related processes of neurons. Ames A 3rd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):433–9

Protective effects of antiarrhythmic agents against anoxic injury in CNS white matter. Stys PK. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):425–32

Brain repair. Compston A. **J Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 237(2):127–34 (52 ref.)

Brain repair: lessons from developmental biology. Pfrench-Constant C, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S29–32 (22 ref.)

Endogenous GABA attenuates CNS white matter dysfunction following anoxia. Fern R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):699–708

The pathophysiology of reactive oxygen intermediates in the central nervous system. Weber GF. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Oct;43(4):223–30 (80 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement in multifocal demyelinating neuropathy with persistent conduction block. Péréon Y, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1278–85

Taxonomy and mechanisms of neuropathic pain. Elliott KJ. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Sep;14(3):195–205 (140 ref.)

Central pain. Gonzales GR. **Semin Neurol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):255–62 (83 ref.)

Central nervous system involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus: a new therapeutic approach with intrathecal dexamethasone and methotrexate. Valesini G, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1994;16(2–3):313–21

[The significance of primitive reflexes in adults] Vreeling FW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1798–803 (41 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Predictive factors of resistance to treatment of neuropathic pain] Desmeules J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of antioxidants on ammonia induced CNS–renal pathobiology in sheep. Guerrini VH. **Free Radic Res** 1994 Jul;21(1):35–43

Protection against CNS ischemia by temporary interruption of function-related processes of neurons. Ames A 3rd, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):433–9

Retrograde cerebral perfusion during hypothermic circulatory arrest reduces neurologic morbidity. Deeb GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):259–68

Hypoxic cardiopulmonary-cerebral resuscitation fails to improve neurological outcome following cardiac arrest in dogs. Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun; 29(3):225–36

Prevention of retrovirus-induced neurological disease by infection with a nonneuropathogenic retrovirus. Czub M, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jan 10;206(1):372–80

PSYCHOLOGY

[The study of dreams in a complex method for the neuropsychological examination of children and adolescents with organic lesions and functional disorders of the CNS] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Systemic lupus erythematosus presenting with diffuse low density lesions in the cerebral white matter on computed axial tomography scans: its implication in the pathogenesis of diffuse central nervous system lupus. Ishii K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;21(9):1758–62

[Scanner in a medical emergency test of the nervous system] Pelletier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological imaging of the central nervous system] Hasuo K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1276–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain single-photon emission tomography with 99mTc-HMPAO in neuropsychiatric systemic lupus erythematosus: relations with EEG and MRI findings and clinical manifestations. Colamussi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;22(1):17–24

REHABILITATION

NDT theory has been updated [letter; comment] Cammisa K, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Feb;49(2):176. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Aug;48(8):733–45.

Motor behavior research: implications for therapeutic approaches to central nervous system dysfunction [see comments] Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):733–45 (47 ref.). Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1995 Feb;49(2):176.

[Home ventilation in neurologic diseases. Survey of 62 patients] Biniek R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):536–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Cost benefit in neurosurgery [letter] Berney J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):124

Isotonic mannitol and the prevention of local heat generation and tissue adherence to bipolar diathermy forceps tips during electrical coagulation. Technical note. Sakatani K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):669–71

Postoperative hematoma: a 5-year survey and identification of avoidable risk factors. Palmer JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1061–4; discussion 1064–5

Metachronous pulmonary and cerebral inflammatory pseudotumor in a child. Chan YF, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):805–15

Pulmonary embolism in neurosurgical patients. Inci S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):123–8; discussion 128–9

Indications for the surgical management of central nervous system blastomycosis. Ward BA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):379–88 (48 ref.)

THERAPY

Nervous system modification by transplants and gene transfer. Doering LC. **Bioessays** 1994 Nov;16(11):825–31 (58 ref.)

Cell transplantation for central nervous system disorders. Koutouzis TK, et al. **Crit Rev Neurobiol** 1994;8(3):125–62 (275 ref.)

Clinical application of cell transplantation and neurotrophic

factors in CNS disorders. Lindvall O, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;4(5):752–7 (45 ref.)

Brain repair: lessons from developmental biology. Ffrench-Constant C, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1 Suppl 1):S29–32 (22 ref.)

Estimation of energy requirements in persons with severe central nervous system impairment. Bandini LG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):828–32

Pineal-hypothalamic tract mediation of picotesla magnetic fields in the treatment of neurological disorders. Jacobson JI. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec;36(4):201–5 (23 ref.)

Intravenous gammaglobulin, 2: Pharmacology, clinical uses and mechanisms of action. Schiff RI. **Pediatr Allergy Immunol** 1994 Aug;5(3):127–56 (530 ref.)

[Patient characteristics with predictive significance for 'blocked bed' problems in the neurological department of a general hospital (letter)] Stroy JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jul 15;139(28):1465 **(Dut)**

[Neuroradiological embolization] Nakstad PH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Oct 20;114(25):2956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of the brain in infants: role in evaluating neurologic abnormalities. Babcock DS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):417–23 (47 ref.)

Disorders of the central nervous system. Paidas MJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1994 Aug;18(4):266–82 (173 ref.)

URINE

Central nervous system demyelinating diseases and increased release of cholesterol into the urinary system of rats. Nicholas HJ, et al. **Lipids** 1994 Sep;29(9):611–7

VETERINARY

Characterization of a reovirus isolate from a rattle snake, Crotalus viridis, with neurological dysfunction. Vieler E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;138(3–4):341–4

Central nervous system toxoplasmosis in Roller canaries. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):204–7

The occurrence of lesions resembling porcine cerebrospinal angiopathy in adult sows in southern Africa [letter] Vorster JH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Dec;65(4):149

Perinatal mortality in lambs of ewes exposed to cultures of Diplodia maydis (= Stenocarpella maydis) during gestation. A study of the central-nervous-system lesions. Prozesky L, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Sep; 61(3):247–53

Epidermoid cysts in the central nervous system of rats and mice: an incidental finding in toxicity/oncogenicity studies. Kulwich BA. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):475–8

[Neurodegenerative disorders of the central nervous system in horses] Gruys E, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1994 Oct 1;119(19):561–7 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Bovine progressive degenerative myeloencephalopathy ("Weaver syndrome") in brown Swiss x Braunvieh cattle: reproductive occurrences, results of embryo transfer] Tenhumberg H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Dec;107(12):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

Transfer of neuropathogenic simian immunodeficiency virus with naturally infected microglia. Watry D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):914–23

Polymerase chain reaction and the diagnosis of viral central nervous system diseases [editorial; comment] Tyler KL. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):809–11. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Dec;36(6):823–9.

Enteroviral infections of the central nervous system. Rotbart HA. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):971–81 (82 ref.)

Lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus entry into the central nervous system and replication in anterior horn neurons. Anderson GW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1995 Mar;76 (Pt 3):581–92

Vesicular stomatitis virus infection of the central nervous system activates both innate and acquired immunity. Bi Z, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6466–72

[Long-term carriers of genomic structures of the influenza virus in the blood leukocytes of children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Bannikov AI, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influenza A virus antigens in children with congenital pathology of central nervous system] Kaprova LS, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(9):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the central nervous system in childhood: tumor biological aspects. Molenaar WM, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Aug;17(1):1–25 (260 ref.)

Hematology and oncology [editorial] Mentzer WC Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Feb;7(1):33–5

CNS leukemia: problem of diagnosis, treatment, and outcome [editorial] [see comments] Steinherz PG. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):310–3. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Jun;13(6):1528–9.

[Primary CNS lymphoma—new aspects in diagnosis and treatment] Tanne D, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Feb 1; 128(3):160–4 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

BLOOD

Tumours of the central nervous system and concentration of total serum cholesterol and beta-lipoprotein in men and women. Gatchev O, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct; 70(4):668–71

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of biological activity in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with central nervous system tumors. Tapper D, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):17–23

Radioimmunoassay of insulin-like growth factors I and II in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with pituitary and other central nervous system tumors. Glick RP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):556–63; discussion 563–4

D-dimer levels in the cerebrospinal fluid: a marker of central nervous system involvement in neoplastic disease. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):321–4

CHEMISTRY

bcl-2 protein expression in tumors of the central nervous system. Nakasu S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):520–6

Expression of osteopontin in human glioma. Its correlation with the malignancy. Saitoh Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jan; 72(1):55–63

Immunostaining for calcineurin, a Ca2+/calmodulin-regulated protein phosphatase, in the diagnostic tumor pathology. Goto S, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1995 Mar;12(1):23–30

[Cytometry of ependymomas using Feulgen-positive DNA analysis] Ferraraccio F, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Aug; 86(4):360–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Highways and strayways in classification of tumors of the central nervous system. Mossakowski MJ. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):189–94 (17 ref.)

International classification of rodent tumours. Part I—The rat. 7. Central nervous system; heart; eye; mesothelium. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(122 Pt I-7):1–80

[New WHO classification of central nervous system tumors] Hassoun J. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):330–4 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Items (tumors) worthy of special mention in the proposed new WHO histological classification of tumors of the central nervous system] Ishida Y. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1127–32 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Neoplastic meningitis presenting with ophthalmoplegia, ataxia, and areflexia (Miller-Fisher syndrome) [letter] Guarino M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):443–4

Primary CNS lymphoma in association with IgM kappa paraproteinaemia and peripheral polyneuropathy: a case report [letter] Lee SM, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):237–9

Primary central nervous system lymphoma presenting as autonomic dysfunction. Ficker DM, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):245–8

[Does hemangioblastoma exist outside von Hippel-Lindau disease?] Richard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):145–54 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid EBV-DNA and IL-10 as markers for in vivo diagnosis of AIDS-related primary central nervous system lymphoma. De Luca A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 Aug;90(4):844–9

Gliomatosis cerebri: report of an atypical case. di Trapani G, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):13–8

Protein gene product (PGP) 9.5 in diagnostic (neuro-) oncology. An immunomorphological study. Ermisch B, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):130–6

Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of tumors of the central nervous system. Szymaś J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):209–14 (46 ref.)

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA in cerebrospinal fluid for diagnosis of AIDS-related central nervous system lymphoma. Arribas JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1580–3

Use of magnetic resonance imaging in central nervous system tumors. Jose B, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;93(3):88–92

Low-grade astrocytoma with neuraxis dissemination at diagnosis. Gajjar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):67–71

Current management of primary central nervous system lymphoma. Deangelis LM. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1995 Jan; 9(1):63–71; discussion 71, 75–6, 78 (53 ref.)

Diagnostic imaging of intracranial and spinal lymphomas. Colosimo C, et al. **Rays** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):490–510 **(Eng, Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of corticosteroids in neuro-oncology. Koehler PJ. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Feb;6(1):19–33 (177 ref.)

Activity of temozolomide in the treatment of central nervous system tumor xenografts. Friedman HS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1;55(13):2853–7

Preirradiation chemotherapy with carboplatin and etoposide in newly diagnosed embryonal pediatric CNS tumors. Heideman RL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Sep;13(9):2247–54

CNS lymphoma [letter; comment] Chamberlain MC. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1233. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Sep;44(9):1721–7.

Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone for primary central nervous system lymphoma: short-duration response and multifocal intracerebral recurrence preceding radiotherapy [see comments] Lachance DH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1721–7. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jun;45(6):1233.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Brain, other central nervous system, and eye cancer. Poledna AP, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 1;75(1 Suppl):330–7

Magnetic fields, leukemia, and central nervous system tumors in Swedish adults residing near high-voltage power lines. Feychting M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Sep;5(5):501–9

ETIOLOGY

Second malignant tumors after elective end of therapy for a first cancer in childhood: a multicenter study in Italy. Rosso P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):451–6

Central nervous system lymphomas in organ allograft recipients. Penn I, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Jan 27; 59(2):240–4

GENETICS

Physical mapping of chromosome 17p13.3 in the region of a putative tumor suppressor gene important in medulloblastoma. McDonald JD, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Sep 1;23(1):229–32

Identical mutations of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in the gliomatous and the sarcomatous components of gliosarcomas suggest a common origin from glial cells. Biernat W, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):651–6

The multiple tumor suppressor 1/cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitor 2 gene in human central nervous system primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Raffel C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):971–4; discussion 974–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary central nervous system T-cell lymphoma with a predominant CD8 immunophenotype. Novak JA, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2180–5

Prognostic significance of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) expression in gliomas. Korkolopoulou P, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):349–55

MORTALITY

Survival of infants with malignant astrocytomas. A Report from the Childrens Cancer Group. Geyer JR, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 15;75(4):1045–50

PATHOLOGY

bcl-2 protein expression in tumors of the central nervous system. Nakasu S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):520–6

Primary Ki-1 (anaplastic large cell) lymphoma of the brain and spinal cord. Havlioglu N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):496–9

Dynamics of cell proliferation and cell death during the emergence of primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the immature central nervous system in transgenic mice. Fung KM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1376–87

Immunohistochemistry of the glial fibrillary acidic protein: basic and applied considerations. McLendon RE, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1994 Jul;4(3):221–8 (70 ref.)

Using neuroblastoma cell lines to address differential specificity to organophosphates. Ehrich M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):291–2 (5 ref.)

Primary T-cell lymphoma of the central nervous system. Ferracini R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun; 14(3):125–9 (38 ref.)

Diagnostic immunohistochemistry of tumors of the central nervous system. Szymaś J. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):209–14 (46 ref.)

Primary central nervous system lymphoma with systemic metastasis: case report and review. Brown MT, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(3):207–21 (49 ref.)

In vitro and in vivo cytotoxicity of gossypol against central nervous system tumor cell lines. Coyle T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;19(1):25–35

Tumoral invasion in the central nervous system. De Clerck YA, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1993;18(2):111–21 (79 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 31-1995. A 43-year-old man with multifocal neurologic problems and confusion [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12; 333(15):992–9

[Pathobiologic aspects of the limited extracranial metastasis capability of tumors of the central nervous system] Schmahl W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Feb;108(2):70–2 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM NEOPLASMS

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral functioning and quality of life in patients treated for cancer of the central nervous system. Meyers CA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):197–200 (26 ref.)

Primary CNS lymphoma [letter; comment] Chamberlain MC. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1031–2. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1473–9.

Medulloblastoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor in 45 adults. Peterson K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):440–2

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The value of high-dose systemic chemotherapy and intrathecal therapy for central nervous system prophylaxis in different risk groups of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cortes J, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15;86(6):2091–7

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1302–9

Long-term follow-up of a CHOP-based regimen with maintenance therapy and central nervous system prophylaxis in lymphoblastic non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Colgan JP, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):291–6

[Central nervous system relapses in acute lymphoblastic leukemia and different methods of prophylaxis] Kachel L, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1995;26(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neurobehavioral functioning and quality of life in patients treated for cancer of the central nervous system. Meyers CA, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1995 May;7(3):197–200 (26 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Haemangiopericytoma of the central nervous system. Borg MF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):36–41 (22 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Differential diagnosis of CNS lesions in AIDS patients by FDG-PET. Villringer K, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):532–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Technical note: dosimetry in the moving gap region in craniospinal irradiation. Cheng CW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Oct;67(802):1017–22

Glioblastoma therapy by direct intralesional administration of I-131 radioiodine labeled antitenascin antibodies. Riva P, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24–25:37–43

Value of granulocyte colony stimulating factor in radiotherapy induced neutropenia: clinical and laboratory studies. Mac Manus MP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(3):302–7

Clinical realization of 3D conformal intensity modulated radiotherapy: regarding Bortfeld et al., IJROBP 30:899–908, 1994 [letter; comment] Butler EB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1547–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Nov 15;30(4):899–908.

Curing CNS germinomas in adolescents: is craniospinal irradiation necessary? [letter; comment] Kellie SJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):372–3. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Feb;30(1):68–71.

The potential of targeted radiotherapy in the treatment of central nervous system leukaemia. Pizer BL, et al. **Leuk Lymphoma** 1994 Oct;15(3–4):281–9

Hematologic toxicity during craniospinal irradiation: the impact of prior chemotherapy. Marks LB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Jul;25(1):45–51

SECONDARY

Prophylactic cranial irradiation in limited-stage small cell lung cancer. Liengswangwong V, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 15;75(6):1302–9

Primary central nervous system recurrence after paclitaxel therapy for epithelial ovarian malignancy. Seewaldt VL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):456–8

Low-grade astrocytoma with neuraxis dissemination at diagnosis. Gajjar A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):67–71

12p chromosomal aberrations in precursor B childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia predict an increased risk of relapse in the central nervous system and are associated with typical blast cell morphology. van der Plas DC, et al. **Leukemia** 1994 Dec;8(12):2041–6

Central nervous system metastases from Ewing's sarcoma—case report. Mizushima H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Nov;34(11):754–8 (21 ref.)

Enhancing cure and palliation: radiation therapy in the treatment of metastatic gestational trophoblastic neoplasia. Herrington S. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr;22(2):185–92 (87 ref.)

SURGERY

Postoperative hematoma: a 5-year survey and identification of avoidable risk factors. Palmer JD, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1061–4; discussion 1064–5

THERAPY

Central nervous system tumours lack national studies [letter; comment] Eden OB. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):482. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Jul;71(1):95–6.

An intensive re-treatment protocol for children with an isolated CNS relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ribeiro RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):333–8

Preirradiation chemotherapy including "eight drugs in 1 day" regimen and high-dose methotrexate in childhood medulloblastoma: results of the M7 French Cooperative Study. Gentet JC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):608–14

Clinical trials referral resource. Primary central nervous system tumors. Cheson BD, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Oct;8(10):51–2, 55

CENTRAL NERVOUS SYSTEM STIMULANTS

The prevention of stimulant misuse. Kaplan CD, et al.
Addiction 1994 Nov;89(11):1517–21 (15 ref.)

The treatment of stimulant dependence. Schuckit MA.
Addiction 1994 Nov;89(11):1559–63 (18 ref.)

Khat chewing among Agaro secondary school students, Agaro, southwestern Ethiopia. Adugna F, et al.
Ethiop Med J 1994 Jul;32(3):161–6

Intravenous caffeine in stimulant drug abusers: subjective reports and physiological effects. Rush CR, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1995 Apr;273(1):351–8

Amineptine dependence. Ahmed SH, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1994 Sep;44(9):222–3

Modafinil: a double-blind multicentric study. Billiard M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S107–12

Modafinil in diurnal sleepiness. A study of 123 patients. Laffont F, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Dec;17(8 Suppl):S113–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Khat chewing delays gastric emptying of a semi-solid meal. Heymann TD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb; 9(1):81–3

Amineptine dependence and schizophrenia. Prieto JM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 15;36(4):266–8

Effects of fencamfamine withdrawal in rats. Planeta CS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):931–4

Toxicity and abuse of prescribed stimulants. Spier SA.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1995;25(1):69–79 (74 ref.)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Thioperamide, the selective histamine H3 receptor antagonist, attenuates stimulant-induced locomotor activity in the mouse. Clapham J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 1;259(2):107–14

CHEMISTRY

Nitrosatable amines and nitrosamide formation in natural stimulants: Cola acuminata, C. nitida and Garcinia cola. Atawodi SE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1995 Aug; 33(8):625–30

Kinetics and mechanism of the alkaline hydrolysis of securinine. Lajis NH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1995 Jan; 84(1):126–30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phenylpropanoid glucosides from Aegiphila obducta. Leitão SG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1994 Dec;57(12):1703–7

Separation of basic drugs by packed-column supercritical fluid chromatography. 3. Stimulants. Berger TA, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1995 Apr;84(4):489–92

PHARMACOLOGY

Volatile anaesthetics as central nervous system excitants. Komatsu H, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):130–8 (43 ref.)

Effect of modafinil on heat production and regulation of body temperatures in cold-exposed humans. Bourdon L, et al.
Aviat Space Environ Med 1994 Nov;65(11):999–1004

Behavioral sensitization to drug stimulant effects in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J inbred mice. Phillips TJ, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1994 Aug;108(4):789–803

Regional effects of amphetamine, cocaine, nomifensine and GBR 12909 on the dynamics of dopamine release and metabolism in the rat brain. Karoum F, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1994 Dec;113(4):1391–9

Khat chewing and bladder neck dysfunction. A randomized controlled trial of alpha 1-adrenergic blockade. Nasher AA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1995 May;75(5):597–8

Effects of modafinil-induced wakefulness on glutamine synthetase regulation in the rat brain. Touret M, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Oct;26(1–2):123–8

Interactions between dopamine and excitatory amino acids in behavioral sensitization to psychostimulants. Kalivas PW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1995 Feb;37(2):95–100 (72 ref.)

Modafinil and cortical gamma-aminobutyric acid outflow. Modulation by 5-hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins.
Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):63–71

Lack of pre-synaptic dopaminergic involvement in modafinil activity in anaesthetized mice: in vivo voltammetry studies. De Séréville JE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jun; 33(6):755–61

Conditioned place preference using opiate and stimulant drugs: a meta-analysis. Bardo MT, et al.
Neurosci Biobehav Rev 1995 Spring;19(1):39–51

Discriminative stimulus properties of amphetamine, cathinone, and related agents. Goudie AJ.
NIDA Res Monogr 1991;(116):45–60 (54 ref.)

A behavioral comparison of Nexus, cathinone, BDB, and MDA. Bronson ME, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul;51(2–3):473–5

Reinforcing properties of fencamfamine: involvement of dopamine and opioid receptors. Planeta C da S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1995 Jan;50(1):35–40

Stimulus properties of some analogues of 4-methylaminorex. Russell BR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jun–Jul; 51(2–3):375–8

The discriminative stimulus properties of legal, over-the-counter stimulants administered singly and in binary and ternary combinations. Gauvin DV, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1993;110(3):309–19

Influence of naloxone upon motor activity induced by psychomotor stimulant drugs. Jones DN, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 Mar;114(2):215–24

Stimulant drugs and vigilance performance: a review. Koelega HS. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(1):1–16 (113 ref.)

Nicotine polacrilex dose effects: serum nicotine levels and sensory characteristics. Leischow SJ, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Jan;117(2):125–9

Psychomotor stimulant effects of d-amphetamine, MDMA and PCP: aggressive and schedule-controlled behavior in mice. Miczek KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):358–65

The stimulant effect of modafinil on wakefulness is not associated with an increase in anxiety in mice. A comparison with dexamphetamine. Simon P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1994 May;114(4):597–600

[Effect of modafinil in narcoleptic patients. Electrophysiologic and psychometric studies] Laffont F, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1995;25(2):84–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kath (Catha edulis)—a plant containing an amphetamine-like substance] Bálint GS, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 14;136(20):1063–6 **(Hun)**

[Comparative quantitative pharmacological-EEG analysis of the effects of psychostimulants] Krapivin SV, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(6):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Khat on a hot tin roof. Catha Edulis intoxication [published erratum appears in N C Med J 1995 Apr;56(4):136] Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1995 Feb;56(2):112–4 (13 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Medical use of psychostimulants: an overview. Holmes VF.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1995;25(1):1–19 (120 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of stroke and traumatic brain injury: the role of psychostimulants. Kraus MF.
Int J Psychiatry Med 1995;25(1):39–51 (75 ref.)

Adderall and other drugs for attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1994 Nov 25;36(936):109–10

The increased rate of stimulant treatment for hyperactive/inattentive students in secondary schools. Safer DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):462–4

Attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder: alternatives for psychotherapy? Calhoun G Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):657–8

The short-term effect of nicotine chewing gum in patients with Parkinson's disease. Clemens P, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1995 Jan;117(2):253–6

Practice parameters for the use of stimulants in the treatment of narcolepsy. Standards of Practice Committee of the American Sleep Disorders Association [published erratum appears in Sleep 1994 Dec;17(8):748] **Sleep** 1994 Jun; 17(4):348–51

Narcolepsy and its treatment with stimulants. ASDA standards of practice. Mitler MM, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun; 17(4):352–71 (256 ref.)

[Khat: from traditional usage to risk of drug addiction] Adam F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(2):141–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined therapy using actovegin and instenon in encephalopathies of different origins] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):46–51 **(Rus)**

URINE

Comprehensive screening procedure for detection of stimulants, narcotics, adrenergic drugs, and their metabolites in human urine. Solans A, et al.
J Anal Toxicol 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):104–14

Screening and determination of beta-blockers, narcotic analgesics and stimulants in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching. Saarinen MT, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Feb 17; 664(2):341–6

CENTRAL PONTINE MYELINOLYSIS see **MYELINOLYSIS, CENTRAL PONTINE**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY see **RETINAL ARTERY**

CENTRAL RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION see **RETINAL ARTERY OCCLUSION**

CENTRAL RETINAL EDEMA, CYSTOID see MACULAR EDEMA, CYSTOID

CENTRAL RETINAL VEIN see RETINAL VEIN

CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL

STANDARDS

Ethylene oxide sterilization: how hospitals can adapt to the changes. **Health Devices** 1994 Dec;23(12):485–92

CENTRAL VENOUS CATHETERIZATION see CATHETERIZATION, CENTRAL VENOUS

CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

The fetal central venous pressure waveform in normal pregnancy and in umbilical placental insufficiency. Mori A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):51–7

Systemic filling pressure in intact circulation determined on basis of aortic vs. central venous pressure relationships. Den Hartog EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2255–8

Units of measurement of central venous pressure [letter; comment] Sneyd JR. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):942–3. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1495–7.

Optimal placement of CVP catheter in paediatric cardiac patients. Hayashi Y, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 42(6):479–82

Reproducibility of central venous pressures in supine and lateral positions: a pilot evaluation of the phlebostatic axis in critically ill patients. Potger KC, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(4):285–99 (43 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

CSF, sagittal sinus, and jugular venous pressures during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [see comments] Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):239–48. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular changes during sustained lung inflations in premature newborn lambs. Klöpping–Ketelaars WA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):897–902

Umbilical venous pressure and Doppler flow pattern of inferior vena cava in the fetus. Okamura K, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):255–9

Competent valves! Competent editing? [letter; comment] Corddry DH. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):428–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1039–40.

Does CVP influence ICP after brain injury? [letter; comment] Shapira Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):963–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Sep;79(3):421–7.

Effect of airway pressure on inferior vena cava pressure as a measure of central venous pressure in children. Reda Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):961–5

CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES

[Care of spinal injuries] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 12;91(41):3708–12, 3715–8 **(Swe)**

[High standard of Swedish obstetrics, but...Increased centralization improves the safety] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2598–601 **(Swe)**

CENTRALLY ACTING MUSCLE RELAXANTS see MUSCLE RELAXANTS, CENTRAL

CENTRIC RELATION

A three–dimensional comparison of condylar change between centric relation and centric occlusion using the mandibular position indicator [comment] Rinchuse DJ. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):319–28 . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):298–308.

Occlusion and condylar position. Roth RH. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):315–8

A three–dimensional comparison of condylar position changes between centric relation and centric occlusion using the mandibular position indicator [see comments] Utt TW, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar; 107(3):298–308. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Mar;107(3):319–28.

CR–CO study well done [letter] Cordray FE. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):164–5

The CR–CO interchange [letter] Parker WS. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):164

The CR–CO discrepancy [letter; comment] Rinchuse DJ. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(1):4–8. Comment on: Angle Orthod 1994;64(5):333–42.

The CR–CO discrepancy and its effect on cephalometric measurements [see comments] Shildkraut M, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):333–42. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(1):4–8.

Purpose of CR–CO study clear [letter] Williams RE. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):165–6

Technique for fabrication of centric relation–based occlusal splint with central bearing device. Angyal J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec;72(6):595–8

Clinical study of location and reproducibility of three mandibular positions in relation to body posture and muscle function. Tripodakis AP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Feb; 73(2):190–8

CENTRIFUGATION

see related
GRAVITY, ALTERED
HYPERGRAVITY
ULTRACENTRIFUGATION

Effects of sustained acceleration on the morphological properties of otoconia in hamsters. Sondag HN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):227–30

Quantitative characterization of macromolecular associations in solution via real–time and postcentrifugation measurements of sedimentation equilibrium: a comparison. Darawshe S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Jul;220(1):1–4

The effects of strength training and centrifuge exposure on +Gz tolerance. Bulbulian R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1097–104 (30 ref.)

Dynamic characteristics of centrifuges. Lau D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Dec;65(12):1134–9

The effects of centrifugation and titanium fiber reinforcement on fatigue failure mechanisms in poly(methyl methacrylate) bone cement. Topoleski LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Mar;29(3):299–307

Lipid determination from monophasic solvent mixtures: influence of uneven distribution of lipids after filtration and centrifugation. Wang WQ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2143–50

Enhancement of feline infectious peritonitis virus type I infection in cell cultures using low–speed centrifugation. Hohdatsu T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb; 51(2–3):357–62

Effect of lateral forces on the movement of myosin–coated beads on actin cables studied using a centrifuge microscope. Kobayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):177–86

[Observations on antibody determination and differentiation with papain test erythrocytes using the gel centrifugation technique (ID–Microtyping System)] Strobel E, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1995 Feb;22(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The first use of a centrifuge to detect red cell agglutination [letter; comment] McCarthy LJ. **Transfusion** 1995 Jul; 35(7):617. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):4. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Jan;35(1):74–8.

INSTRUMENTATION

Centrifuges. **Health Devices** 1995 Apr;24(4):158–9

New diagnostic tools for tropical primary health care—the 'spectrum' mini–centrifuge [letter] Rickman LR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):61–2

New diagnostic tools to improve tropical primary health care: the Jabric multipurpose manual centrifuge. Rickman R, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Apr;25(2):87–9

[Left heart bypass with the bio–medicus centrifugal pump by the use of an antithrombin agent, argatroban] Kawada T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):803–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomorphologic examinations of cerebrospinal fluid using the Polish laboratory centrifuge MPW–341 with the Cytoset kit] Pakszys W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):499–502 **(Pol)**

METHODS

Effect of sample volume on cell recovery in cytocentrifugation. Grover ML, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):387–90

Acquisition of viable–like surface properties of sperm cells by adsorption of seminal plasma proteins revealed by centrifugal countercurrent distribution. Pascual ML, et al. **Biol Cell** 1994;82(1):75–8

Evaluation of the silicone centrifugation technique in the detection of Trypanosoma evansi infection in camels and experimental animals. Nessiem MG. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):227–9

[Purification of Aujeszky's disease virus by isopycnic centrifugation] Karpova IP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTRIFUGATION, DENSITY GRADIENT

Choosing among different technical variations of Percoll centrifugation for sperm selection. Ruiz–Romero J, et al. **Andrologia** 1995 May–Jun;27(3):149–53

Subpopulations of rat hepatocytes separated by Percoll density–gradient centrifugation show characteristics consistent with different acinar locations. Osypiw JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 1;304 (Pt 2):617–24

Density gradient separation of L–asparaginase–loaded human erythrocytes. Garin MI, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):807–14

Spermatozoa selected by a discontinuous Percoll density gradient exhibit better motion characteristics, more hyperactivation, and longer survival than direct swim–up. Moohan JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):160–5

Human sperm morphology evaluation pre– and post–Percoll gradient centrifugation. Hall JA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):342–6

Comparison of progenitor cell concentration techniques: continuous flow separation versus density–gradient isolation. Davis JM, et al. **J Hematother** 1993 Fall; 2(3):315–20

Isolation of human blood dendritic cells by discontinuous Nycodenz gradient centrifugation. McLellan AD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jul 17;184(1):81–9

The effect of discontinuous Percoll gradient centrifugation on sperm morphology and nuclear DNA normality. Sukcharoen N. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jan;78(1):22–9

METHODS

Iodixanol: a nonionic iso–osmotic centrifugation medium for the formation of self–generated gradients. Ford T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):360–6

Development of a density gradient ultracentrifugation technique for the resolution of plasma lipoproteins which avoids apo E dissociation. Murdoch SJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1;222(2):427–34

Rapid preparation of discontinuous Percoll density gradients. Feinberg BB, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):802–3

Modified method for RNA isolation from bacteria by guanidinium thiocyanate–cesium chloride centrifugation. Kocabiyik S. **Biotechniques** 1995 Apr;18(4):570–2

Rapid detection of hyaluronic acid capsules on group A streptococci by buoyant density centrifugation. DeAngelis PL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;20(2):77–80

Computerised method for recording platelet density distribution. Järemo P. **Eur J Haematol** 1995 May; 54(5):304–9

Discontinuous Percoll gradients enrich X–bearing human spermatozoa: a study using double–label fluorescence in–situ hybridization. Wang HX, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul;9(7):1265–70

Separation of VLDL subfractions by density gradient ultracentrifugation. Zhao SP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 May;125(5):641–9

Preparation of basolateral membrane vesicles from rat enterocytes: influence of different gradient media. Milovic V, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):75–81

Bone marrow processing for transplantation using a Fenwal CS3000 Plus cell separator and a revised version of the Georgetown University procedure: comparison with a starch sedimentation method. Smith RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1994;389:705–10

CENTRIFUGATION, ISOPYCNIC

Isolation and partial characterization of Borrelia burgdorferi inner and outer membranes by using isopycnic centrifugation. Bledsoe HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Dec; 176(24):7447–55

CENTRIOLES

CHEMISTRY

Identification of vinculin as a pericentriolar component in mammalian cells. Chevrier V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):399–406

DRUG EFFECTS

Centrosome behaviour and orientation of centrioles under the action of energy transfer inhibitors. Alieva IB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–12

PHYSIOLOGY

A molecular marker for centriole maturation in the mammalian cell cycle. Lange BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(4):919–27

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The pericentriolar lattice of PtK2 cells exhibits temperature and calcium–modulated behavior. Baron AT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):2993–3003

Centriolar cycle of fused cells. Manandhar G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):667–73

Atypical basal bodies in a cat with immotile–cilia syndrome [letter] Roperto F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1994 Oct;26(4):565–7

[An electron microscopic study of centriole and centrosome morphogenesis in the early development of the mouse] Abumuslimov SS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centrioles can replicate in cultured cells in the absence of a nucleus] Gorgidze LA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(8):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The centriolar complex of heterophasic homokaryons in the interphase and mitosis] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(12):1192–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENTROMERE

Transposable elements map in a conserved pattern of distribution extending from beta–heterochromatin to centromeres in Drosophila melanogaster. Carmena M, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):676–84

CENTROMERE

TEL+CEN antagonism on plasmids involves telomere repeat sequences tracts and gene products that interact with chromosomal telomeres. Enomoto S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Jul;103(4):237–50

Robertsonian metacentrics of the house mouse lose telomeric sequences but retain some minor satellite DNA in the pericentromeric area. Garagna S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):685–92

Organisation and origin of a B chromosome centromeric sequence from Brachycome dichromosomatica. Leach CR, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Jul;103(10):708–14

Simultaneous detection of centromere-specific probes and chromosome painting libraries by a combination of primed in situ labelling and chromosome painting (PRINS-painting). Hindkjaer J, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):41–4

Structure and function of Schizosaccharomyces pombe centromeres. Clarke L, et al. **Cold Spring Harb Symp Quant Biol** 1993;58:687–95

Centromere promoter factors (CPF1) of the yeasts Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Kluyveromyces lactis are functionally exchangeable, despite low overall homology [published erratum appears in Curr Genet 1994 Nov–Dec;26(5–6):567] Mulder W, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Sep;26(3):198–207

Centromere analysis of micronuclei induced by 2–aminoanthraquinone in cultured mouse splenocytes using both a gamma–satellite DNA probe and anti–kinetochore antibody. Afshari AJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1994; 24(2):96–102

Multilocus analysis for gene–centromere mapping using first polar bodies and secondary oocytes. Da Y, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb;139(2):1091–7

Half–tetrad analysis in zebrafish: mapping the ros mutation and the centromere of linkage group I. Johnson SL, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Apr;139(4):1727–35

Mapping of the human centromere protein B gene (CENPB) to chromosome 20p13 by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Seki N, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Nov 1;24(1):187–8

The class I–b molecule Qa–1 forms heterodimers with H–2Ld and a novel 50–kD glycoprotein encoded centromeric to I–E beta. Wolf PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):657–68

The centromeric K–type repeat and the central core are together sufficient to establish a functional Schizosaccharomyces pombe centromere. Baum M, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1994 Jul;5(7):747–61

Kluyveromyces marxianus small DNA fragments contain both autonomous replicative and centromeric elements that also function in Kluyveromyces lactis. Iborra F, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1621–9

Organization of the centromeric region of chromosome XIV in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lalo D, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Apr; 10(4):523–33

Twelve open reading frames revealed in the 23.6 kb segment flanking the centromere on the Saccharomyces cerevisiae chromosome XIV right arm. Verhasselt P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Oct;10(10):1355–61

[Experimental evidence for using the binemic structure of the human chromosome] Luchnik AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(3):420–3 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The Drosophila GAGA transcription factor is associated with specific regions of heterochromatin throughout the cell cycle. Raff JW, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Dec 15; 13(24):5977–83

Centromeric heterochromatin and satellite DNA in the Chironomus plumosus species group. Hankeln T, et al. **Genome** 1994 Dec;37(6):925–34

Functional domain structure of human centromere protein B. Implication of the internal and C–terminal self–association domains in centromeric heterochromatin condensation. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Sep 30;269(39):24271–6

The unusual structure of the human centromere (GGA)2 motif. Unpaired guanosine residues stacked between sheared G.A pairs. Chou SH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2;244(3):259–68

Centromeric dodeca–satellite DNA sequences form fold–back structures. Ferrer N, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):8–21

Detection of hydroquinone–induced nonrandom breakage in the centromeric heterochromatin of mouse bone marrow cells using multicolor fluorescence in situ hybridization with the mouse major and minor satellite probes. Chen HW, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Nov;9(6):563–9

Evaluation of chronic allograft reaction in kidneys by interphase cytogenetics with centromere–specific DNA probes and immunocytochemistry with regard to distribution of donor and recipient cells. Bittmann I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun;27(3):2033–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunofluorescent and confocal laser cytometric analyses of centromeres in V79 cells. Krishna G, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;328(1):1–9

GENETICS

A gene for distal arthrogryposis type I maps to the pericentromeric region of chromosome 9. Bamshad M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1153–8

A stable acentric marker chromosome: possible existence of an intercalary ancient centromere at distal 8p. Ohashi H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;55(6):1202–8

Pericentromeric genes for non–specific X–linked mental retardation (MRX). Gedeon A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):553–64

Premature centromere division: a possible manifestation of chromosome instability. Méhes K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 13;56(1):76–9

Human (Homo sapiens) and chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) share similar ancestral centromeric alpha satellite DNA sequences but other fractions of heterochromatin differ considerably. Luke S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):63–71

Is there a unique form of chromatin at the Saccharomyces cerevisiae centromeres? Basrai MA, et al. **Bioessays** 1995 Aug;17(8):669–72 (35 ref.)

A novel epigenetic effect can alter centromere function in fission yeast. Steiner NC, et al. **Cell** 1994 Dec 2; 79(5):865–74

Establishment of the marker order pter–NRAS–NGFB–D1S189–D1S252–D1S440–D1S453–D1S514–CEN–D1S442–D1S498–qte r in relation to the centromere on human chromosome 1. Hoggard N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar;3(2):137–8

A tandemly repetitive, centromeric DNA sequence from the Canadian woodland caribou (Rangifer tarandus caribou): its conservation and evolution in several deer species. Lee C, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):293–306

Clonal origin of partially inactivated centromeres in a stable dicentric chromosome. Wandall A. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;69(3–4):193–5

Centromeric and telomeric repeats are stable in nonagenarians as revealed by the double hybridization fluorescent in situ technique. Luke S, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1994;11(3):77–80

Cis–acting determinants affecting centromere function, sister–chromatid cohesion and reciprocal recombination during meiosis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sears DD, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1159–73

Comparative mapping of human alphoid sequences in great apes using fluorescence in situ hybridization. Archidiacono N, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Jan 20;25(2):477–84

Construction of a YAC contig spanning the Xq13.3 subband. Villard L, et al. **Genomics** 1995 Mar 1;26(1):115–22

Ordering of markers in the pericentromeric region of chromosome 10. Hofstra RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Jul; 96(1):116–8

Identification, characterisation and clinical applications of cosmids from the telomeric and centromeric regions of the long arm of chromosome 22. Xie YG, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Oct;94(4):339–45

Dissecting the centromere of the human Y chromosome with cloned telomeric DNA. Brown KE, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1227–37

Distribution of CENP–B boxes reflected in CREST centromere antigenic sites on long–range alpha–satellite DNA arrays of human chromosome 21. Ikeno M, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Aug;3(8):1245–57

Linkage of Pfeiffer syndrome to chromosome 8 centromere and evidence for genetic heterogeneity. Robin NH, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Dec;3(12):2153–8

Isolation of chromosome–associated proteins from Drosophila melanogaster that bind a human centromeric DNA sequence. Avides MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Dec; 127(5):1159–71

A novel cis–acting centromeric DNA element affects S. pombe centromeric chromatin structure at a distance. Marschall LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;128(4):445–54

CEP3 encodes a centromere protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Strunnikov AV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar; 128(5):749–60

Unwound regions in yeast centromere IV DNA. Tal M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Oct 21;243(2):179–89

Centromeric repetitive sequences in Arabidopsis thaliana. Murata M, et al. **Jpn J Genet** 1994 Aug;69(4):361–70

A genomic clone containing a telomere array maps near the centromere of mouse chromosome 6. Yen CH, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):96–102

CENP–B binds a novel centromeric sequence in the Asian mouse Mus caroli. Kipling D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;15(8):4009–20

Replication of centromere II of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Smith JG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):5165–72

Cloning and molecular characterization of a novel chromosome specific centromere sequence of Chinese hamster. Fátyol K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11; 22(18):3728–36

Functional selection for the centromere DNA from yeast chromosome VIII. Fleig U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Mar 25;23(6):922–4

Nucleotide sequence analysis of an 8887 bp region of the left arm of yeast chromosome XIV, encompassing the centromere sequence. Verhasselt P, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Jul; 10(7):945–51

Nucleotide sequence and analysis of the centromeric region of yeast chromosome IX. Voss H, et al. **Yeast** 1995 Jan; 11(1):61–78

[Study on chromosomal centromeric dots in couples with spontaneous abortion] Weng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;30(3):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluorescent in situ hybridization of enriched SFA–DNA on pachytene chromosomes in mouse] Yi N, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):515–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Anticardiolipin, anticentromere and anti–Scl–70 antibodies in patients with systemic sclerosis and severe digital ischaemia [published erratum appears in Ann Rheum Dis 1995 Jan;54(1):78] Herrick AL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Aug;53(8):540–2

Frequency and clinical associations of anti–chromo antibodies in connective tissue disease. Soriano E, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Oct;53(10):666–70

Wegener's granulomatosis and CREST syndrome—Le Thi Huong D, Gatfosse M et al [letter; comment] Tait JJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):483–4. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1994 Nov;33(11):1087–8.

Frequency of autoantibodies to a major epitope on the carboxyl terminal fragment of CENP–B in patients with autoimmune disease. Whyte J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 May;34(5):407–12

A tightly bound chromosome antigen is detected by monoclonal antibodies in a ring–like structure on human centromeres. Holland KA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb; 103(8):559–66

Anticentromere antibodies (ACA): clinical distribution and disease specificity. Chan HL, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):298–302

Antitopoisomerase and anticentromere antibodies in the sclerodermatosus complex. Kallenberg CG. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Fall;12(3):221–35 (74 ref.)

Clinical correlation of anticentromere antibodies. Zuber M, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep;13(3):427–32

HLA and ethnic associations among systemic sclerosis patients with anticentromere antibodies. Morel PA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1995 Jan;42(1):35–42

The association of primary biliary cirrhosis and systemic sclerosis is not accounted for by cross reactivity between mitochondrial and centromere antigens. Whyte J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1994 Jun;7(3):413–24

Anticentromere antibody—clinical associations. A study of 44 patients. Caramaschi P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1995; 14(6):253–5

[Two patients with positive anticentromere antibody showing different clinical features of CREST syndrome or primary biliary cirrhosis (PBC)] Onami K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;91(10):2004–8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Analysis of centromeric activity in Robertsonian translocations: implications for a functional acrocentric hierarchy. Sullivan BA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Dec; 103(7):459–67

Functional cloning of centromere protein B (CENP–B) box–enriched alphoid DNA repeats utilizing the sequence–specific DNA binding activity of human CENP–B in vitro. Sugimoto K, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Nov;2(6):453–9

Sequence homologies and linkage group conservation of the human and mouse Cenpc genes. McKay S, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):36–40

The C terminus of mitosin is essential for its nuclear localization, centromere/kinetochore targeting, and dimerization. Zhu X, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 270(33):19545–50

Human CENP–A contains a histone H3 related histone fold domain that is required for targeting to the centromere. Sullivan KF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):581–92

Dissociation of minor satellite from the centromere in mouse. Vig BK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Nov;107 (Pt 11):3091–5

Functional interaction between the CSE2 gene product and centromeres in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao ZX, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):255–63

Analysis of protein–DNA and protein–protein interactions of centromere protein B (CENP–B) and properties of the DNA–CENP–B complex in the cell cycle. Kitagawa K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1602–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of centromere function in a Drosophila minichromosome. Murphy TD, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25; 82(4):599–609

The ends and the middle: putting chromosomes together. Pardue ML. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Dec;4(6):845–50 (45 ref.)

Mutations derepressing silent centromeric domains in fission yeast disrupt chromosome segregation. Allshire RC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jan 15;9(2):218–33

Further evidence that CENP–C is a necessary component of active centromeres: studies of a dic(X; 15) with simultaneous immunofluorescence and FISH. Page SL, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):289–94

Identification and partial characterization of mitotic centromere–associated kinesin, a kinesin–related protein that associates with centromeres during mitosis [see comments] Wordeman L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):95–104. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1995 Jan;128(1–2):1–4.

Transcripts from opposite strands of gamma satellite DNA are differentially expressed during mouse development. Rudert F, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Feb;6(2):76–83

The chromodomain protein Swi6: a key component at fission yeast centromeres. Ekwall K, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 8; 269(5229):1429–31

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centromere spreading and centromeric aberrations in ovarian tumors. Zhu D, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Mar; 80(1):63–5

Parental genome separation and asynchronous centromere division in interspecific F1 hybrids in Lathyrus. Callimassia MA, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Sep;2(5):383–97

Immunoelectron microscopic studies on centromere–kinetochore complexes detached from chromosomes. Paweletz N, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jun;3(4):235–8

Age–associated micronuclei containing centromeres and the X chromosome in lymphocytes of women. Catalán J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):11–6

Interactive computer–assisted analysis of chromosome 1 colocalization with nucleoli. Léger I, et al. **Cytometry** 1994 Aug 1;16(4):313–23

Organization of centromeric domains in hepatocyte nuclei: rearrangement associated with de novo activation of the vitellogenin gene family in Xenopus laevis. Janevski J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Apr;217(2):227–39

The experimental homologous and heterologous separation distance histograms for the centromeres of chromosomes 7, 11, and 17 in interphase human T–lymphocytes. Lesko SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):499–506

Identification and partial characterization of mitotic centromere–associated kinesin, a kinesin–related protein that associates with centromeres during mitosis [see comments] Wordeman L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1–2):95–104. Comment in: J Cell Biol 1995 Jan;128(1–2):1–4.

High–resolution FEISEM detection of DNA centromeric probes in HeLa metaphase chromosomes. Rizzi E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Apr;43(4):413–9

Correspondence re: Frierson HF Jr., Bellafiore FJ, Gaffey MJ, McCary WS, Innes DJ Jr., Williams ME: Cytokeratin in anaplastic large cell lymphoma. Mod Pathol 7:317, 1994; and letter reply, Parham DM, Santana VM: Mod Pathol 7:975, 1994 [letter; comment] Beals TF. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):344. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1994 Apr;7(3):317–21.

Differentiation of micronuclei in mouse bone marrow cells: a comparison between CREST staining and fluorescent in situ hybridization with centromeric and telomeric DNA probes. Schriever–Schwemmer G, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):333–40

CENTROPHENOXINE see **MECLOFENOXATE**

CENTROSOME

The spindle pole body of yeast. Snyder M. **Chromosoma** 1994 Oct;103(6):369–80 (101 ref.)

Assignment of the gene encoding centrosome–associated protein CCD41 to mouse chromosome 2H. Mincheva A, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1995 Jun;6(6):444

CHEMISTRY

CDC27Hs colocalizes with CDC16Hs to the centrosome and mitotic spindle and is essential for the metaphase to anaphase transition. Tugendreich S, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):261–8

Cell cycle dependent distribution of a centrosomal antigen at the perinuclear MTOC or at the kinetochores of higher plant cells. Schmit AC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1994 Sep; 103(5):343–51

Centrin, centrosomes, and mitotic spindle poles. Salisbury JL. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;7(1):39–45 (53 ref.)

Identification of vinculin as a pericentriolar component in mammalian cells. Chevrier V, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug; 219(2):399–406

DRUG EFFECTS

Basic fibroblast growth factor is a signal for the initiation of centrosome redistribution to the front of migrating endothelial cells at the edge of an in vitro wound. Ettenson DS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Apr; 15(4):515–21

Centrosome behaviour and orientation of centrioles under the action of energy transfer inhibitors. Alieva IB, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):103–12

Dissociation of centrosome replication events from cycles of DNA synthesis and mitotic division in hydroxyurea–arrested Chinese hamster ovary cells. Balczon R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–15

Centrosome behavior under the action of a mitochondrial uncoupler and the effect of disruption of cytoskeleton elements on the uncoupler–induced alterations. Alieva IB, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;113(3):217–24

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of enzymatically active Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in centrosomes of hemopoietic cells. Pietromonaco SF, et al. **Blood Cells Mol Dis** 1995;21(1):34–41

Yeast spindle pole body duplication gene MPS1 encodes an essential dual specificity protein kinase. Lauzé E, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Apr 18;14(8):1655–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Centrosomal components immunologically related to tektins from ciliary and flagellar microtubules. Steffen W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2095–105

[Studies on the centrosome antiserum from a scleroderma patient] Yin PH, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;27(4):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Postembedding alpha–tubulin immunolabelling of isolated centrosomes. Gowen BE, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Mar; 27(3):240–6

Identification of an HSP70–related protein associated with the centrosome from dinoflagellates to human cells. Perret E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):711–25

Novel centrosomal protein reveals the presence of multiple centrosomes in turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) bubn binucleated erythrocytes. Woods CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb;108 (Pt 2):699–710

Identification of a novel Ca(2+)–regulated protein that is associated with the marginal band and centrosomes of chicken erythrocytes. Zhu J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Feb; 108 (Pt 2):685–98

PHYSIOLOGY

The centrosome and cellular organization. Kellogg DR, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1994;63:639–74 (180 ref.)

Mutations in aurora prevent centrosome separation leading to the formation of monopolar spindles. Glover DM, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 7;81(1):95–105

The centrosome and its mode of inheritance: the reduction of the centrosome during gametogenesis and its restoration during fertilization. Schatten G. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):299–335 (258 ref.)

Gamma–tubulin is required for the structure and function of the microtubule organizing centre in Drosophila neuroblasts. Sunkel CE, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 Jan 3; 14(1):28–36

The centrosome moves out of a nuclear indentation in human lymphocytes upon activation. Hulspas R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):28–32

Characterization of a minus end–directed kinesin–like motor protein from cultured mammalian cells. Kuriyama R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(4):1049–59

The impact of chromosomes and centrosomes on spindle assembly as observed in living cells. Zhang D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(5):1287–300

Thermotolerant cells possess an enhanced capacity to repair heat–induced alterations to centrosome structure and function. Vidair CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 163(1):194–203

Diffusion and formation of microtubule asters: physical processes versus biochemical regulation. Dogterom M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6683–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The perinuclear centriole–containing centrosome is not the major microtubule organizing center in Sertoli cells. Vogl AW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):165–79

Three–dimensional structural characterization of centrosomes from early Drosophila embryos. Moritz M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1149–59

Thermotolerant cells possess an enhanced capacity to repair heat–induced alterations to centrosome structure and function. Vidair CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr; 163(1):194–203

Association of vimentin intermediate filaments with the centrosome. Trevor KT, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):343–56

Formation of two microtubule–nucleating sites which perform differently during centrosomal reorganization in a mouse cochlear epithelial cell. Tucker JB, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1333–45

Centrosome and microtubules behavior in the cytoplasts. Gorgidze LA, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul; 27(3):381–9

[An electron microscopic study of centriole and centrosome morphogenesis in the early development of the mouse] Abumuslimov SS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1994;36(11):1054–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CENURIASIS see **CESTODE INFECTIONS**

CEPHAELIS see **IPECAC (SYRUP)**

CEPHALEXIN

In vitro drug release of antibiotic–loaded porous hydroxyapatite cement. Tung IC. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(1):81–8

Use of cephalexin–aztreonam–arabinose agar for selective isolation of Enterococcus faecium. Ford M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Dec;32(12):2999–3001

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug release from a novel self–setting bioactive glass bone cement containing cephalexin and its physicochemical properties. Otsuka M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Jan; 29(1):33–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Serum sickness–like reactions to cefaclor: role of hepatic metabolism and individual susceptibility. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):805–11

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation and structural elucidation of an impurity of cefradine. Zhu Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1137–40

METABOLISM

Structural requirements for interaction with the oligopeptide transporter in Caco–2 cells. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Feb;12(2):317–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cephalexin concentrations in radicular granuloma following a single oral administration of 250– or 500–mg cephalexin. Akimoto Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;25(8):1563–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Addition of rifampin to conventional therapy for recurrent furunculosis. Hoss DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1995 Jun; 131(6):647–8

Controlled study of brodimoprim and cephalexin in the treatment of patients with acute sinusitis in general practice. Bockmeyer M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):653–61

TOXICITY

Renal cell type specificity of cephalosporin–induced cytotoxicity in suspensions of isolated proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):97–118

CEPHALIN–KAOLIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

CEPHALINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLETHANOLAMINES**

CEPHALOMETRY

see related

CRANIOMETRY

Predictive value of Müller maneuver, cephalometry and clinical features for the outcome of uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Evaluation of predictive factors using discriminant analysis in 30 sleep apnea patients. Petri N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Sep; 114(5):565–71

Rapid maxillary expansion in the deciduous and mixed dentition evaluated through posteroanterior cephalometric analysis. da Silva Filho OG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):268–75 (24 ref.)

The Probability Index. Gramling JF. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):165–71

The integumental profile: a reflection of the underlying skeletal configuration? Kuyl MH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):597–604

Differential diagnostic analysis system. Merrifield LL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):641–8

Cephalometric evaluation of two treatment strategies for deep overbite correction. Hans MG, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):265–74; discussion 275–6

Skeletal jaw relationships: a quantitative assessment using elliptical Fourier functions. Lowe BF Jr, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(4):299–308; discussion 309–10

Computer analysis of the African–American face. Jeffries JM 3rd, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Mar;34(3):318–21; discussion 321–2

Anterior fontanelle size in Nigerian children. Omotade OO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):89–91

Guidance on presentation of cephalometry–based research studies [letter] Loke ST. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Nov;21(4):401

Cephalometric analysis of changes produced by a modified Herbst appliance in the treatment of Class II division 1 malocclusion. Sidhu MS, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):1–12

Pneumosinus dilatans of the ethmoid sinus—incidental finding on a cephalometric radiograph. van Rensburg LJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 May;22(2):179–83

Cranio–orbito–zygomatic measurements from standard CT scans in unoperated Treacher Collins syndrome patients: comparison with normal controls. Posnick JC, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):20–4

Weight, length, head circumference, and growth velocity in a longitudinal study of Danish infants [published erratum appears in Dan Med Bull 1995 Feb;42(1):119] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1994 Nov;41(5):577–85

Cephalometric predictors for orthopaedic mandibular advancement in obstructive sleep apnoea. Mayer G, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):35–43

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part I.

CEPHALOMETRY

Cervico-craniofacial skeletal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):45–56

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part II. Uvulo-glossopharyngeal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):57–67

Cephalometric studies on the upper airway space in normal Chinese. Shen GF, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;23(4):243–7

Morphology of the viscerocranium in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome—cephalometric evaluation of 400 patients. Hochban W, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):205–13

Creating lip seal by maxillo-facial osteotomies. A retrospective cephalometric study. Van Butsele BL, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1995 Jun;23(3):165–74

Thigh circumference and thigh-to-head ratio in preterm and term infants. Merlob P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):479–82

Cephalometrics and oral myofunctional impairment. Seminara R, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1994 Oct;60(8):53–7

A study of intracranial volume in Apert syndrome. Gosain AK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):284–95

Crouzon and Apert syndromes: intracranial volume measurements before and after cranio-orbital reshaping in childhood. Posnick JC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Sep; 96(3):539–48

Predicting head circumference at birth: a study in a Dutch population using the Rossavik growth model. Kurniawan YS, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;5(2):123–8

[The development of CCD (charge coupled device) scan X-ray cephalometric analysis system] Ma Y, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 30(2):116–9 **(Chi)**

[An analysis of the nasolabial angle] García-Espona JI, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 38(1–2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A cephalometric study of the pterygoid process during growth] Harnet JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1995;96(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The differential diagnostic value of skeletal, dental and soft-tissue analyses in the planning of orthodontic-oral surgical therapy. A retrospective study of treated patients with skeletal Angle class III] Jäger A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Dec;55(6):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperrhinophonia and craniofacial structure. A cephalometric analysis] Stellzig A, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1994 Aug;55(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head measurements of 153 2-year-old and 3-year-old children from Trnava and its surrounding region] Cvíčelová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Feb;95(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cephalometric indices in patients with sleep apnea syndrome] de Vega Gómez A, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Feb;31(2):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Practical classification of chin deformities. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):257–64

INSTRUMENTATION

Computerized imaging, is it for you? Nadler GL. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):106–10

METHODS

Methods for normalization of hippocampal volumes measured with MR. Free SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):637–43

A computer assisted photogrammetric analysis of soft tissue changes after orthodontic treatment. Part I: Methodology and reliability. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):633–9

The variability and reliability of two maxillary and mandibular superimposition techniques. Part II [see comments] Cook AH, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):463–71 . Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jun;107(6):17A–18A. Comment in: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jun;107(6):18A–19A.

Prediction of mesiodistal diameter of unerupted lower canines and premolars using 45 degrees cephalometric radiography. de Paula S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Mar;107(3):309–14

More comments on superimposition techniques [letter; comment] Dibbets JM. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):18A–19A . Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Nov;106(5):463–71.

The reproducibility and repeatability of the Wits analysis. Haynes S, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun;107(6):640–7

Comment on superimposition techniques [letter; comment] Swartz ML. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jun; 107(6):17A–18A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1994 Nov;106(5):463–71.

Three-dimensional analysis for skeletal problems [letter] Vanarsdall RL, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Feb;107(2):22A–23A

Stability of the palatal rugae as landmarks for analysis of dental casts. Almeida MA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995; 65(1):43–8

CR-CO study well done [letter] Cordray FE. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):164–5

Landmark identification error in posterior anterior cephalometrics. Major PW, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(6):447–54

Finite element-based cephalometric analysis. Sameshima GT, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):343–50

The CR-CO discrepancy and its effect on cephalometric measurements [see comments] Shildkraut M, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994;64(5):333–42. Comment in: Angle Orthod 1995;65(1):4–8.

Purpose of CR-CO study clear [letter] Williams RE. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):165–6

F-H to AB plane angle (FABA) for assessment of anteroposterior jaw relationships. Yang SD, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1995;65(3):223–31; discussion 232

Recording the facial midline for orthognathic planning. Bamber MA. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr; 33(2):112–4

Facial growth of males and females compared by tensor analysis. Battagel JM. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):245–57

Extracranial versus intracranial references in individual cephalometric analysis. Ozbek MM, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1994 Aug;21(3):259–63

Tensor analysis of facial growth in males. Battagel JM. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Jun;17(3):215–29

Craniofacial growth in cleidocranial dysplasia—a roentgencephalometric study. Jensen BL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–43

Cephalometric alterations following facial advancement surgery. 2. Clinical and computerised evaluation. Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;22(6):371–5

Distance from symmetry: a three-dimensional evaluation of facial asymmetry. Ferrario VF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Nov;52(11):1126–32

A new three-dimensional treatment algorithm for complex surfaces: applications in surgery. Molé C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;53(2):158–62

A study of the occlusal plane orientation by intra-oral method (retromolar pad). Celebić A, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Mar;22(3):233–6

[Teleradiography of the profile: classical and novel applications] Demeulemeester N, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1994;49(4):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orbital diameter, inner and outer orbital distance. A growth model of fetal orbital measurements] Merz E, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Feb;16(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Effects of cephalometric landmark validity on incisor angulation. Chan CK, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):487–95

Prediction of dental arch development: an assessment of Pont's Index in three human populations. Dalidjan M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May; 107(5):465–75

Effect of film-object distance on posteroanterior cephalometric measurements: suggestions for standardized cephalometric methods. Ghafari J, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jul;108(1):30–7

The Frankfort horizontal as a basis for cephalometric analysis. Lundström A, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):537–40

An investigation into the accuracy and validity of three points used in the assessment of autorotation in orthognathic surgery. Bryan DC. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):363–72

Precision, repeatability, and validation of the localization of cranial landmarks using computed tomography scans. Richtsmeier JT, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May; 32(3):217–27

Longitudinal cephalometric standards for Norwegians between the ages of 6 and 18 years. el-Batouti A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Dec;16(6):501–9

Natural head position and natural head orientation: basic considerations in cephalometric analysis and research. Lundström A, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Apr;17(2):111–20

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cephalometric alterations following facial advancement surgery: 1. Statistical evaluation. A review of aesthetic evaluation of the face and an attempt to assess treatment validity. Hoffman GR, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Aug;22(4):214–9

CEPHALOPELVIC DISPROPORTION see LABOR COMPLICATIONS

CEPHALOPELVIC PROPORTION see PELVIMETRY

CEPHALOPELVIMETRY see PELVIMETRY

CEPHALORIDINE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of L-carnitine on the renal tubular transport of cephaloridine. Tune BM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Aug 8;50(4):562–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of ciprofloxacin versus cephelexin and gentamicin in the treatment of multi-drug resistant typhoid fever. Takkar VP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):200–1

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cephaloridine to carnitine transport and fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria: structure-activity relationships. Tune BM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):873–80

Renal cell type specificity of cephalosporin-induced cytotoxicity in suspensions of isolated proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):97–118

Cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in diabetic rats: modulation by insulin treatment. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Jun 26;100(1–3):11–6

CEPHALOSPORIN RESISTANCE

In vitro activities of various beta-lactam antimicrobial agents against clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp. resistant to oxyimino cephalosporins. Jett BD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1187–90

Antimicrobial activity of cefepime tested against Bush group I beta-lactamase-producing strains resistant to ceftazidime. A multilaboratory national and international clinical isolate study. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):33–8

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefpirome against ceftazidime-resistant isolates from two multicenter studies. Sader HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug; 13(8):675–9

Combating drug-resistant pneumococcal infections. Sanford JB. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Oct 15;29(10):31–6; discussion 36–7

Interrepeat fingerprinting of third-generation cephalosporin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae isolated during an outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit. Verweij PE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 Jan; 16(1):25–9

The comparative inhibitory and bactericidal activities of meropenem and imipenem against Acinetobacter spp. and Enterobacteriaceae resistant to second generation cephalosporins. MacGowan AP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Feb;35(2):333–7

Comparison of three commercial MIC systems, E test, fastidious antimicrobial susceptibility panel, and FOX fastidious panel, for confirmation of penicillin and cephalosporin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Krisher KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2242–5

Ceftazidime resistance among selected nosocomial gram-negative bacilli in the United States. National Nosocomial Infections Surveillance System. Burwen DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1622–5

Resistance to penicillin and cephalosporin and mortality from severe pneumococcal pneumonia in Barcelona, Spain [see comments] Pallares R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 24; 333(8):474–80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 24;333(8):514–5.

Third generation cephalosporin-resistant gram-negative bacilli in the feces of hospitalized children. Berkowitz FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):97–100

[Problems of rational chemotherapy and the role of cefmetazole in their solution] Iokota T. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan;40(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of cefmetazole and other cephamycin antibiotics] Simada D. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan; 40(1):13–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Transferable beta lactam resistance against cephalosporins in Salmonella typhimurium strains in India. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 May;99:203–5

Plasmid-mediated production of class I (AmpC) beta-lactamase by two Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates from the UK [letter] Jenks PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):235–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Dissemination of cephalosporin-resistant Serratia marcescens strains producing a plasmidic SHV type beta-lactamase in Greek hospitals. Gianneli D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):764–7

CEPHALOSPORINASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Clinical isolate of a Xanthomonas maltophilia strain producing L-1-deficient and L-2-inducible beta-lactamases. Bonfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Mar–Apr;41(2):121–4

A clinical isolate of Aeromonas sobria with three chromosomally mediated inducible beta-lactamases: a cephalosporinase, a penicillinase and a third enzyme, displaying carbapenemase activity. Walsh TR, et al.

J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Feb;35(2):271–9

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a cloxacillin–hydrolyzing enzyme and a cephalosporinase from Aeromonas sobria AER 14M in Escherichia coli: requirement for an E. coli chromosomal mutation for efficient expression of the class D enzyme. Rasmussen BA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2078–85

Molecular and genetic analysis of the Bacteroides uniformis cephalosporinase gene, cblA, encoding the species–specific beta–lactamase. Smith CJ, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Aug;38(8):1711–5

Nucleotide sequence of a plasmid–mediated cephalosporinase gene (blaLAT–1) found in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tzouvelekis LS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2207–9

METABOLISM

Interaction of cefdinir with beta–lactamases. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):43–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Properties of a cephalosporinase produced by Proteus penneri inhibited by clavulanic acid] Miro E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 May;42(5):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEPHALOSPORINS

Sound–alike cephalosporins. How drugs with similar spellings and sounds can lead to serious errors. Lilley LL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):14

Cephalosporin antibiotics. Otto RA, et al.
Ear Nose Throat J 1994 Dec;73(12):900, 903, 907–13 (26 ref.)

Multicenter clinical laboratory evaluation of a beta–lactamase disk assay employing a novel chromogenic cephalosporin, S1. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1665–7

[Cefepim—profile of a new cephalosporin] **Immun Infekt** 1994 Oct;22(5):III–IV, VI–VII **(Ger)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. cefdinir (discussion)] **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jun;48(6):733–40 **(Jpn)**

[Cephalosporins today (a report presented at the Glaxo Symposium: Cephalosporins, Bucharest, 23 March 1993)] Angelescu A, et al. **Pneumoftiziologia** 1993 Oct–Dec; 42(4):57–9 **(Rum)**

[Cefepim] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Mar;13(3):198–9 **(Spa)**

[Ceftibuten] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Apr; 13(4):261–2 **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of time interval on tissue concentrations of cephalosporins after tourniquet inflation. Highest levels achieved by administration 20 minutes before inflation. Dounis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):158–60

Early switch from intravenous to oral cephalosporins in the treatment of hospitalized patients with community–acquired pneumonia. Ramirez JA, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1273–6

Twice–daily dosing of loracarbef 200 mg versus 400 mg in the treatment of patients with acute maxillary sinusitis. Zeckel ML, et al. **Clin Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):214–30

Effective single dose treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea [editorial] Korting HC, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):239–43 (47 ref.)

[Cephalosporin treatment of maxillary sinusitis] Köhler W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jun;74(6):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of vancomycin nephrotoxicity by other antibiotics in rats] Itoh F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar; 48(3):380–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A questionable document on treatment of acute respiratory tract infections] Anniko M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28;92(26–27):2681–2 **(Swe)**

[Prescription of antibiotics for preschool children in Hisingen in Gothenburg. Macrolides down, cephalosphorins up] Flytström I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13; 92(37):3313–4 **(Swe)**

[Acute respiratory tract infections: recommendations from the Medical Products Agency is a document with many questions] Schalén C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 28; 92(26–27):2678–80 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk of administering cephalosporin antibiotics to patients with histories of penicillin allergy. Annè S, et al.
Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Feb;74(2):167–70 (22 ref.)

Cephalosporin–induced recurrent aseptic meningitis. Creel GB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):815–7

Occupational contact allergy from cephalosporins. Foti C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):129–30

South Carolina malpractice suit found in favor of the defendant physician [letter] Imbeau SA.
J S C Med Assoc 1994 Dec;90(12):617–8

Hypoprothrombinemia and cephalosporins in uremia. Part II [letter] Vertolli U, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):111

[Hepatobiliary complications induced by cephalosporins] Di Martino V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1994;18(10):839–46 (74 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Use of patch–scratch tests to determine penicillin and cephem allergies] Egawa Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):389–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney diseases caused by antibiotics] Hishida A.
Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Oct 10;83(10):1729–33 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

The chromatographic behaviour of cephalosporins in gel filtration chromatography, a novel method to separate high molecular weight impurities. Hu C, et al.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1994 Apr;12(4):533–41

Discrimination and direct determination of cephalosporins by circular dichroism. Gortázar P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Sep;83(9):1204–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of genes and processing of enzymes for the biosynthesis of penicillins and cephalosporins. Martín JF, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1994;65(3):227–43 (86 ref.)

A two–protein component 7 alpha–cephem–methoxylase encoded by two genes of the cephamycin C cluster converts cephalosporin C to 7–methoxycephalosporin C. Coque JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;177(8):2230–5

BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic determination of ceftibuten, a new oral cephalosporin, in human plasma and urine. Lim JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 May;12(5):699–703

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antibacterial activity of 7 beta–[3–(un)substituted–2–aminopropionamido]–3–vinylcephalosporin s and related compounds. Nestorova B, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1995 Jun;328(6):551–5

Synthesis and biological properties of a series of optically active 2–oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al.
Bioorg Med Chem 1995 Feb;3(2):143–50

Synthesis and antibacterial activities of 2–oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 42(10):2084–9

Structure–activity relationships within a series of C(7)–substitutedoxyiminocephalosporins containing the C(3)–methylaminopyridiniumthiomethyl substituent. Synthesis and biological properties of BRL 57342 and some close analogues. Adams RG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 May;48(5):417–24

Synthesis and in vitro antibacterial activities of 3–thiazol–4–yl–1–carba–1–dethiacephalosporins. Hornback WJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;47(9):1052–64

Synthesis and activity of benzotriazolium cephalosporins. Jung JC, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;48(6):530–1

Novel cephalosporins having a benzothiopyran group. 1. Synthesis and antibacterial activity of cephalosporin derivatives characterized by novel C–3 substituents of benzothiopyran. Obi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 48(3):274–7

Novel cephalosporins having a benzothiopyran group. 2. Synthesis and biological activity of catecholic benzothiopyran group at the C–3 side chain. Obi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;48(3):278–81

Synthesis and biological activity of novel cephalosporins containing a (Z)–vinyl dimethylphosphonate group. Smith PW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):73–82

Synthesis and biological activity of 7–alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022–34

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel 3–[(aminopyrimidiniumyl)thio]methyl cephalosporins. Kim YZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3828–33

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of new parenteral optically active 3–[[(N–alkylpyridinium–4'–yl)thio]methyl]–2–oxaisocephems. Tsubouchi H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jun 9;38(12):2152–7

Cephalosporin derivatives of doxorubicin as prodrugs for activation by monoclonal antibody–beta–lactamase conjugates. Vrudhula VM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Apr 14;38(8):1380–5

CHEMISTRY

Cephalosporins are scavengers of hypochlorous acid. Lapenna D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 May 11; 49(9):1249–54

Radical mechanisms of cephalosporins: a pulse radiolysis study. Crucq AS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 May; 18(5):841–7

Comparative evaluation of determination of beta–lactam intermediates. Deshpande BS, et al.
Hindustan Antibiot Bull 1993 Aug–Nov;35(3–4):195–8

Studies on orally active cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and structure–activity relations of new [(E) or (Z) 3–substituted carbamoyloxy]–1–propenyl cephalosporins. Negi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1526–40

Formation of fluorescent pyrazine derivatives via a novel degradation pathway of the carbacephalosporin loracarbef. Baertschi SW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1995 Mar; 13(3):323–8

[Stability of various cephalosporins in solutions. Cefazolin, cefazedone, cefaclor] Kurochkina VB, et al.
Antibiot Khimioter 1994 Dec;39(12):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross reactivity of cephalosporins with penicillin. Dhar HL, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;38(4):303–5

[Safety of azithromycin in patients allergic to penicillin and cephalosporin] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Jun; 144(6):517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and identification of a new cephem compound from Penicillium chrysogenum strains expressing deacetoxycephalosporin C synthase activity. Alvi KA, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;48(4):338–40

Identification and separation of five cephalosporins by micellar electrokinetic capillary chromatography. Sciacchitano CJ, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jul 15;657(2):395–9

METABOLISM

Mechanism of tonB–dependent transport of KP–736, a 1,5–dihydroxy–4–pyridone–substituted cephalosporin, into Escherichia coli K–12 cells. Tatsumi Y, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Mar;39(3):613–9

Cephalosporin binding sites to human serum albumin and the relation with the N–B transition of this protein. Nerli B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):177–84

Comparison of the transport characteristics of ceftibuten in rat renal and intestinal brush–border membranes. Naasani I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Sep 12;1231(2):163–8

Interaction of cefdinir with beta–lactamases. Labia R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):43–8

TEM beta–lactamase mutants hydrolysing third–generation cephalosporins. A kinetic and molecular modelling analysis. Raquet X, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 16;244(5):625–39

Transport of oral cephalosporins by the H+/dipeptide cotransporter and distribution of the transport activity in isolated rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Tomita Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):63–9

Glutathione S–transferases as a cefpiramide binding protein in rat liver. Guji A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 76(3):212–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of time interval on tissue concentrations of cephalosporins after tourniquet inflation. Highest levels achieved by administration 20 minutes before inflation. Dounis E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Apr;66(2):158–60

Ceftiofur distribution in serum and milk from clinically normal cows and cows with experimental Escherichia coli–induced mastitis. Erskine RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):481–5

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten in healthy volunteers. Lin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):356–8

Pharmacokinetics and dose proportionality of ceftibuten in men. Lin C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb; 39(2):359–61

Biliary and renal excretions of cefpiramide in Eisai hyperbilirubinemic rats. Muraoka I, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1995 Jan;39(1):70–4

Suction–induced blister fluid penetration of cefdinir in healthy volunteers following ascending oral doses. Richer M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May; 39(5):1082–6

Penetration of cefprozil into middle ear fluid of patients with otitis media. Shyu WC, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1994 Sep;38(9):2210–2

Ceftibuten in paediatrics [letter] Colucci RD, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1994 Aug;27(2):166–8

Clinical pharmacokinetics of newer cephalosporins. Klepser ME, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1995 May;28(5):361–84 (122 ref.)

Uptake of BRL 41897A, a C(7) alpha–formamido substituted cephalosporin, via the ferri–pyochelin transport system of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Gensberg K, et al.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Nov;34(5):697–705

Phase I study of E1077, a novel parenteral cephem antibiotic. Nakashima M, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 34(11):1053–9

Pharmacokinetic disposition of loracarbef in healthy young men and women at steady state. Sitar DS, et al.
J Clin Pharmacol 1994 Sep;34(9):924–9

The inhibitory effects of cephalosporin and dipeptide on ceftibuten uptake by human and rat intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Sugawara M, et al.
J Pharm Pharmacol 1994 Aug;46(8):680–4

Multiple–dose pharmacokinetics of ceftibuten after oral administration to healthy volunteers. Bressolle F, et al.
J Pharm Sci 1994 Sep;83(9):1236–40

Functional expression of transporter for beta–lactam antibiotics and dipeptides in Xenopus laevis oocytes injected with messenger RNA from human, rat and rabbit small intestines. Tamai I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):26–31

The effects on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous ceftiofur sodium in dairy cattle of simultaneous intravenous acetyl

salicylate (aspirin) or probenecid. Whittem T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(1):61–7

PBP binding and periplasmic concentration as determinants of the antibacterial activities of three new oral cephalosporins in Escherichia coli. Cornaglia G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1994 Jul;17(3):203–10

Mechanism and kinetics of transcellular transport of a new beta-lactam antibiotic loracarbef across an intestinal epithelial membrane model system (Caco-2). Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Oct;11(10):1405–13

Characteristics of ceftibuten uptake into Caco-2 cells. Muranushi N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec;11(12):1761–5

Transport mechanism of ceftibuten, a dianionic cephem, in rat renal brush-border membrane. Naasani I, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Apr;12(4):605–8

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1589–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Failure of time-kill synergy studies using subinhibitory antimicrobial concentrations to predict in vivo antagonism of cephalosporin-rifampin combinations against Staphylococcus aureus. Brandt CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Sep;38(9):2191–3

Antibacterial activities of cefprozil compared with those of 13 oral cephems and 3 macrolides. Fung-Tomc JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Feb;39(2):533–8

TOC-39, a novel parenteral broad-spectrum cephalosporin with excellent activity against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Hanaki H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 May;39(5):1120–6

In vitro activity of SCE-2787, a new cephalosporin with potent activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and members of the family Enterobacteriaceae. Klein O, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Dec;38(12):2896–901

In vitro activity of cefpirome against beta-lactamase-inducible and stably derepressed Enterobacteriaceae. Binfiglio G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):311–6

In vitro activity of two new oral cephalosporins, cefixime and cefdinir (CI 983), on human peripheral mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions. Fietta A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):317–23

In vitro and in vivo activity of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin. Ishida Y, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1995 Jan-Feb;41(1):5–13

Antibacterial activity of cefepime in vitro. Liu YC, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994;40(6):384–90

Antimicrobial activity of FK-037, a new broad-spectrum cephalosporin. International in vitro comparison with cefepime and ceftazidime. Frei R, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Mar;18(3):167–73

Antimicrobial activity of cefepime tested against Bush group I beta-lactamase-producing strains resistant to ceftazidime. A multilaboratory national and international clinical isolate study. Jones RN, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 May;19(1):33–8

Cefquinome (HR 111V). In vitro evaluation of a broad-spectrum cephalosporin indicated for infections in animals. Murphy SP, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;20(1):49–55

Development, characterization, and initial evaluations of S1. A new chromogenic cephalosporin for beta-lactamase detection. Sutton LD, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;21(1):1–8

Beta-lactamase tests for screening Enterococcus faecalis isolates [letter] Tomayko JF Jr, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;21(2):119

An in vitro characterization of cefditoren, a new oral cephalosporin. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(4):127–47

Impact of ceftibuten on intestinal microflora: in vitro and in vivo studies. Gismondo MR, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):55–9

Interactions of ceftibuten with extended-spectrum beta-lactamases: a bacteriological and enzymatic analysis. Thabaut A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(2):49–54

Revised disk diffusion interpretive criteria for cefaclor, loracarbef, cefprozil and cefixime when testing Haemophilus influenzae on haemophilus test medium. Doern GV, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Jun;13(6):481–9

Dissemination of cephalosporin-resistant Serratia marcescens strains producing a plasmidic SHV type beta-lactamase in Greek hospitals. Gianneli D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;13(9):764–7

Multicentre comparative study on the antibacterial activity of FK-037, a new parenteral cephalosporin. Martínez-Beltrán J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):244–52

In vitro antimicrobial activity of cefpirome against ceftazidime-resistant isolates from two multicenter studies. Sader HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Aug;13(8):675–9

Comparative microbiological activity and pharmacokinetics of cefprozil. Wise R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):839–45 (17 ref.)

In vitro activity of cefpodoxime in comparison with other oral beta-lactam antibiotics. Kayser FH. **Infection** 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):370–5

Studies on orally active cephalosporins. II. Synthesis and structure-activity relations of new [(E) or (Z) 3-substituted carbamoyloxy]-1-propenyl cephalosporins. Negi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1526–40

Studies on orally active cephalosporins. I. Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of new 3-substituted carbamoyloxymethyl cephalosporins. Negi S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;47(12):1507–25

Synthesis and biological activity of novel cephalosporins containing a (Z)-vinyl dimethylphosphonate group. Smith PW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;48(1):73–82

A multicentre study of the in-vitro activity of cefotaxime, cefuroxime, ceftazidime, ofloxacin and ciprofloxacin against blood and urinary pathogens. Amyes SG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):639–48

Penicillin- and penicillin-cephalosporin-resistant pneumococcal septicaemia [letter] Boswell TC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Nov;34(5):844–5

In-vitro and in-vivo activity of DWC-751, a new cephalosporin [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1995 Apr;35(4):561] Choi KH, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1233–7

The relationship between an increase in beta-lactamase activity after oral administration of three new cephalosporins and protection against intestinal ecological disturbances. Edlund C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):127–38

Screening for extended-spectrum cephalosporin resistance in Streptococcus pneumoniae [letter] Goldstein FW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):1076–7

Serum bactericidal activity against Moraxella catarrhalis and Streptococcus pneumoniae after administration of four oral cephalosporins in healthy volunteers [letter] Lemmen SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):233–5

Antistaphylococcal activity of cefdinir, a new oral third-generation cephalosporin, alone and in combination with other antibiotics, at supra- and sub-MIC levels. Marchese A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1995 Jan;35(1):53–66

Comparative in-vitro activity of cefdinir against multiresistant Haemophilus influenzae [published erratum appears in J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Dec;34(6):1083] Perea EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jul;34(1):161–4

Role of beta-lactamase of methicillin-susceptible Staphylococcus aureus in resistance to first-generation oral cephems both in vitro and in vivo. Takenouchi T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):909–20

Cephem sulfones as inactivators of human leukocyte elastase. 5. 7 alpha-Methoxy- and 7 alpha-chloro-1,1-dioxocephem 4-ketones. Alpegiani M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Nov 11;37(23):4003–19

Synthesis and biological activity of 7-alkylidenecephems. Buynak JD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Mar 17;38(6):1022–34

Synthesis and antimicrobial activity of novel 3-[(aminopyrimidiniumyl)thio]methyl cephalosporins. Kim YZ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 28;37(22):3828–33

The inhibitory effects of cephalosporin and dipeptide on ceftibuten uptake by human and rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Sugawara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;46(8):680–4

beta-Lactamase activity in mycobacteria including Mycobacterium avium and suppression of their growth by a beta-lactamase-stable antibiotic. Prabhakaran K, et al. **Microbios** 1995;81(328):177–85

Cefepime. Hardin TC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):657–68 (82 ref.)

The in vitro activity of beta-lactamase inhibitors in combination with cephalosporins against M. tuberculosis. Chen CH, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):80–4

Effect of cefepime (BMY-28142) on the hemolytic and bactericidal activity of serum in vivo and in vitro. Pedrera MI, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):153–8

[Placental penetration of cefpirome (HR 810): study of fetal concentrations after in vitro infusions of human placenta at term] Closse C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Apr;42(4):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro antibacterial activity of cefpirome: a new cephalosporin; results of a multicenter study] Soussy CJ, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;42(8):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antimicrobial activities of cefditoren against clinical isolates obtained from outpatients] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Oct;47(10):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significant role of new oral cephem antibiotics. Focused on cefditoren pivoxil: discussion] Shimada K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Aug;47(8):951–66 **(Jpn)**

[Cefpiramide—a new cephalosporin antibiotic] Iakovlev VP, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1994 Apr;39(4):56–64 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prospective randomized comparison of cefepime and cefotaxime for treatment of bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1995 Apr;39(4):937–40

A critical review of the new oral cephalosporins. Considerations and place in therapy [published erratum appears in Arch Fam Med 1995 Aug;4(8):723] Rodman DP, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Nov;3(11):975–80 (26 ref.)

Treatment of epiglottitis [letter; comment] Jones AR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 15-28;53(4):174; discussion 175 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1994 Nov 2-15;52(9):443–9.

Study on treatment of bacterial vaginosis with oral administration of metronidazole or cefdinir. Mikamo H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1994 Sep-Oct;40(5):362–8

Randomized comparison of cefepime and ceftazidime for treatment of hospitalized patients with gram-negative bacteremia. Schrank JH Jr, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;20(1):56–8

Meta-analysis in the evaluation of treatment for streptococcal pharyngitis: a review. Blumer JL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;16(4):604–20; discussion 603 (30 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus other beta-lactam antibiotics in the treatment of lower respiratory tract infections. Ball P. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):851–6 (9 ref.)

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil versus penicillin, cefaclor and erythromycin in the treatment of streptococcal pharyngitis and tonsillitis. McCarty JM. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;13(10):846–50 (17 ref.)

Efficacy of a novel injectable cephalosporin, Cefclidin, on the experimental complicated urinary tract infections with urinary stones caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Proteus mirabilis. Satoh M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1994 Aug;40(8):689–94

Bactericidal activity of cefpirome (HR 810) against 513 gram-negative bacteria isolated from blood of septicemic patients. Bergeron MG, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul-Aug;22(4):299–305

The injectable cephalosporins in the treatment of serious infections. Jones RN. **Infection** 1994;22 Suppl 3:S182–3

Therapy of penicillin-resistant pneumococcal meningitis [editorial] Schwartz MT, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol Virol Parasitol Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;282(1):7–12 (25 ref.)

Prophylactic antibiotics in abdominal hysterectomy. Tanos V, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):593–600

Comparative efficacy and safety of cefprozil and amoxycillin/clavulanate in the treatment of acute otitis media in children. Gehanno P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Jun;33(6):1209–18

Cephalosporins [letter; comment] Agarwal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):345. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Sep;41(9):598–600.

A comprehensive multi-institutional study of empiric therapy with flomoxef in surgical infections of the digestive organs. The Kyushu Research Group for Surgical Infection. Shimada M, et al. **J Chemother** 1994 Aug;6(4):251–6

Enterobacter cloacae in a neonatal intensive care unit: account of an outbreak and its relationship to use of third generation cephalosporins. Acolet D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Dec;28(4):273–86

Cefepime. Cunha BA, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):721–32 (42 ref.)

Third-generation cephalosporins. Klein NC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Jul;79(4):705–19 (41 ref.)

Hypoprothrombinemia and cephalosporins in uremia. Part II [letter] Vertolli U, et al. **Nephron** 1995;69(1):111

Spondylodiscitis after lumbar disk surgery. Piotrowski WP, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):189–93

Cephalosporin therapeutics for intensive care infections. Salacata A, et al. **New Horiz** 1993 May;1(2):181–6 (48 ref.)

Do we still need new oral antibiotics for community-acquired infections in pediatrics? Introduction. Adam D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Apr;14(4 Suppl):S5–6

Cephalosporins are more effective than penicillin in streptococcal pharyngitis [letter; comment] Stillerman M. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Dec;13(12):1160–1. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1986 Bov-Dec;5(6):649–54. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1991 Apr;10(4):275–81. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis 1994 Jan;13(1):1–7.

Cefprozil, a new cephalosporin: its use in various clinical trials. Gainer RB 2nd. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):338–46 (60 ref.)

[New cephalosporins and imipenem] Nikoskelainen J. **Duodecim** 1991;107(10):743–8 (15 ref.) **(Fin)**

['Cephalosporinosis", an epidemic among Finnish physicians? (editorial)] Peltola H. **Duodecim** 1992;108(5):442–4 **(Fin)**

[Salmonella enteritidis multifocal infection of the central nervous system. Efficacy of new cephalosporins] Fiteni I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 11;24(6):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalosporins of the 4th generation. Further progress in antibacterial chemotherapy] Hof H. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Apr 20;113(11):164–5 **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopedic surgery] Faluhelyi A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Ortop Kezseb Plasztikai Seb** 1994;37(4):307–12 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical study on antimicrobial prophylaxis following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Morimoto S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Akita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Haruta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1559–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reevaluation of current antimicrobials. Series 26: flomoxef] Ike Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Jan;48(1):23–30 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1521–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies on cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kaino Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kitamura K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical studies of cefozopran in the field of pediatrics] Kuno K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1464–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Morita H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1576–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in the pediatric field] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1589–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on cefozopran in the pediatric field] Niinou K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1473–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatric field] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1544–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on cefozopran in pediatrics] Sekiguchi T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies on cefozopran in children] Tajima T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of a new parenteral cephem, cefozopran, in children] Taniuchi S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov; 47(11):1553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies on flomoxef in acute tonsillitis] Tomiyama M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Sep;47(9):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetic and clinical evaluation of cefozopran in the pediatric field] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1994 Nov;47(11):1495–513 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Postoperative infections in cardiovascular surgery: what is an appropriate prophylactic administration of antibiotics?] Matsumoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Attempt to use cefpiramide (Tamicin) in patients with infectious destructive lung diseases] Kuleshov SE, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Feb;40(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Review of oral cephalosporins. Basis for a rational choice] Forti IN. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 1):439–58 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of cephalosporins to fatty acid metabolism in rabbit renal cortical mitochondria. Tune BM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 1;49(5):727–34
LLC-PK1 epithelia as a model for in vitro assessment of proximal tubular nephrotoxicity. Steinmassl D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Feb;31(2):94–106

URINE

Interferences by cephalosporin antibiotics in urinary tests for metabolic disorders. Potter JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1317–8

CEPHALOSPORIUM see ACREMONIUM

CEPHALOTAXINE ALKALOIDS see HARRINGTONINES

CEPHALOTAXUS ALKALOIDS see HARRINGTONINES

CEPHALOTHIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Personal experience with administration of Zinacef in the form of a "protected coagulum" in patients after heart surgery] Rohn V. **Rozhl Chir** 1995 Feb;74(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Whole-blood platelet aggregation, buccal mucosa bleeding time, and serum cephalothin concentration in dogs receiving a presurgical antibiotic protocol. Schermerhorn T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1602–7

METABOLISM

Binding of cephalothin and cefotaxime to D-ala-D-ala-peptidase reveals a functional basis of a natural mutation in a low-affinity penicillin-binding protein and in extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kuzin AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Jul 25;34(29):9532–40

PHARMACOLOGY

Whole-blood platelet aggregation, buccal mucosa bleeding time, and serum cephalothin concentration in dogs receiving a presurgical antibiotic protocol. Schermerhorn T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Nov;55(11):1602–7
Synergistic enhancement of in vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem and cefazolin, cephalothin, cefotiam, cefamandole or cefoperazone in combination against methicillin-sensitive and -resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Uete T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1995 Mar;48(3):402–8
Effects of cephalothin, cefazolin, and cefmetazole on the hemostatic mechanism in normal dogs: implications for the surgical patient. Wilkens B, et al. **Vet Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 24(1):25–31

TOXICITY

Renal cell type specificity of cephalosporin-induced cytotoxicity in suspensions of isolated proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(1–3):97–118

CEPHAMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Postmarketing surveillance on side-effects of cefminox sodium (Meicelin). Mayama T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):149–55

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Grouping of the genes of biosynthesis and resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics in cephamycin-C producing actinomycetes] Liras P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Mar–Jun; 10(1–2):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical value of cefmetazole and other cephamycin antibiotics] Simada D. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1995 Jan; 40(1):13–21 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEPHAPIRIN

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bacterial wound colonization after broad-spectrum versus narrow-spectrum antibiotics. Palmer DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):626–31
Prepartum antibiotic therapy with a cephapirin dry-cow product against naturally occurring intramammary infections in heifers. Owens WE, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):90–100

CEPHAZOLIN see CEFAZOLIN

CEPHRADINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cephradine delivery into the eye with domestic collagen shield] Wang JM, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;30(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Isolation and structural elucidation of an impurity of cefradine. Zhu Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Sep; 12(9):1137–40

CERAMICS

Comment on ceramic bracket bonding [letter] Birnie D. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):18A
The use of debonding pliers in the removal of ceramic brackets: force levels and enamel cracks. Bishara SE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):242–8
Debonding orthodontic ceramic brackets by ultrasonic instrumentation. Boyer DB, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):262–6
In vitro shearing force testing of the Australian zirconia-based ceramic Begg bracket. Kittipibul P, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Sep;108(3):308–15
Ceramic bracket fracture resistance to second order arch wire activations. Lindauer SJ, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov;106(5):481–6
Debonding forces applied to ceramic brackets simulating clinical conditions. Bishara SE, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1994; 64(4):277–82
Biocompatibility of xenogeneic bone, commercially available coral, a bioceramic and tissue sealant for human osteoblasts. Doherty MJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):601–8
Surface-modified nanocrystalline ceramics for drug delivery applications. Kossovsky N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec; 15(15):1201–7
Behaviour of fibroblasts during initial attachment to a glass-ceramic implant material in vitro: a time-lapse video-micrographic study. Leung T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(12):1001–7
Formation of a bone apatite-like layer on the surface of porous hydroxyapatite ceramics. Yubao L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Aug;15(10):835–41
Abrasive wear of ceramic, metal, and UHMWPE bearing surfaces from third-body bone, PMMA bone cement, and titanium debris. Davidson JA, et al. **Biomed Mater Eng** 1994;4(3):213–29
Hydroxyapatite ceramics for continuous delivery of heparin. Abrams L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:169–74
Development of a hydroxyapatite ceramic matrix for the continuous delivery of coumadin. Mileti IF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:177–82
A ceramic system for continuous release of acetylsalicylic acid. Moldovan KM, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994; 30:175–80
Development of a ceramic matrix system for continuous delivery of azidothymidine. Nagy EA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1994;30:181–6
Titanium nitride ceramic film against polyethylene. A 48 million cycle wear test. Pappas MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1995 Aug;(317):64–70
Anorganic bovine bone and ceramic analogs of bone mineral as implants to facilitate bone regeneration. Spector M. **Clin Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;21(3):437–44 (27 ref.)
Clearance of inhaled ceramic fibers from rat lungs. Yamato H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:169–71
Dental amalgam—what are the alternatives? Tyas MJ. **Int Dent J** 1994 Aug;44(4):303–8 (61 ref.)
Identification of lead and other elements in ceramic glazes and housewares by 109Cd-induced X-ray fluorescence emission spectrometry. Anderson DL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):407–12
Preservation of surface-dependent properties of viral antigens following immobilization on particulate ceramic delivery vehicles. Kossovsky N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 May;29(5):561–73
Analysis of the general features of the soft tissue response to some metals and ceramics using quantitative histomorphometry. Therin M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1267–76
Inflammatory response and degradation of three types of calcium phosphate ceramic in a non-osseous environment. van der Meulen J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1455–63
Osteoclastic resorption of apatite formed on apatite- and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic by a simulated body fluid. Yamada S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1357–63
Bioactive ceramics [editorial] Ducheyne P. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):861–2
Failure of all-ceramic fixed partial dentures in vitro and in vivo: analysis and modeling. Kelly JR, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1253–8
Replacement of congenitally missing lateral incisors with ceramic resin-bonded fixed partial dentures. Trushkowsky RD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jan;73(1):12–6
Ceramic vertebral body replacement for metastatic spine tumors. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):248–54
Acute high-dose lead exposure from beverage contaminated by traditional Mexican pottery. Matte TD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1064–5
Non-polarisable dry electrode based on NASICON ceramic. Gondran C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May; 33(3):452–7
The effects of ultrasonic stimulation on DP-bioglass bone substitute. Lin FH, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1995 Jan;17(1):20–6
Health effects of refractory ceramic fibres: scientific issues and policy considerations. Glass LR, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jul;52(7):433–40 (65 ref.)
Three-dimensional investigation of the postoperative condition after ossiculoplasty with hydroxylapatite corp. (Running title; 3-D investigation of Corp). Watanabé N, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1995;116(1):23–6
Experimental model of posterolateral spinal arthrodesis in sheep. Part 2. Application of the model: evaluation of vertebral fusion obtained with coral (Porites) or with a biphasic ceramic (Triosite). Guigui P, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2798–803
Histological verification of bone bonding and ingrowth into porous hydroxyapatite spinous process spacer for cervical laminoplasty. Kokubun S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):337–44
[Clinical use of BAS-O, a bioactive glass ceramic, for filling cystic cavities in stomatology] Pávek V, et al. **Sb Lek** 1993; 94(3):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Coral and cranio-maxillofacial surgery. Results of an experimental study on sheep] Jammet P. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of burst ceramic head of a hip prosthesis] Wenda K, et al. **Aktuelle Traumatol** 1993 Oct;23(6):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of hardness and surface quality of metal cones on fracture load of ceramic ball heads of hip endoprostheses] Bachnick M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Dec; 39(12):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new port catheter system of aluminum oxide ceramics] Haindl H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1995 Mar;40(3):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The quality appraisal of copy-milled complete-ceramic crown structures (Celay/In-Ceram)] Rinke S, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(12):1495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Grinding precision and accuracy of the fit of Cerec-2 CAD/CIM inlays (see comments)] Schug J, et al.

CERAMICS

Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1995;105(7):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: J Exp Med 1995;105(7):895, 897. **(Ger)**

[Osteoconduction in porous hydroxyapatite ceramics grafted into the defect of the lamina in experimental expansive open-door laminoplasty in the spinal canal] Nagashima T, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):222–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of working conditions on health status and specific systemic functions of women employed in the construction ceramics industry] Saakadze VP, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993;(11–12):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Health effects of man-made mineral fibers. Horvath EP. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):8–10

Blood and urinary levels of metals (Pb, Cr, Cd, Mn, Sb, Co and Cu) in cloisonne workers. Arai F, et al. **Ind Health** 1994;32(2):67–78

Metallosis due to abnormal abrasion of the femoral head in bipolar hip prosthesis. Implant retrieval and analysis in six cases. Matsuda Y, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1994; 20(3–4):185–9

Are the respiratory health effects found in manufacturers of ceramic fibres due to the dust rather than the exposure to fibres? Burge PS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 52(2):105–9

Study of the respiratory health of employees in seven European plants that manufacture ceramic fibres. Trethowan WN, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb; 52(2):97–104

[Air pouch model in the rat for evaluating articular phlogogenic capacity of ceramics] Maugars Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(2):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional indicators of individual sensitivity to silicate dust in workers of ceramic tile and claydite industry] Artamonova VG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1993; (11–12):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Direct light transmittance through ceramic brackets. Eliades T, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan; 107(1):11–9

Zirconia brackets: an evaluation of morphology and coefficients of friction. Keith O, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Dec;106(6):605–14

The effect of topical fluorides on ceramic brackets. Kula K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Nov; 106(5):513–7

The effect of carbamide peroxide bleach on the tensile bond strength of ceramic brackets: an in vitro study. Miles PG, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct; 106(4):371–5

Shear strength of ceramic brackets bonded to porcelain. Whitlock BO 3rd, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1994 Oct;106(4):358–64

The effect of cement thickness on the fracture strength of all-ceramic crowns. Tuntiprawon M, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Feb;40(1):17–21

Chemistry and sintering behaviour of thin hydroxyapatite ceramics with controlled porosity. Arita IH, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Mar;16(5):403–8

Fracture toughness and flexural strength of dental ceramics for titanium. Kvam K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan; 16(1):73–6

Influence of porosity on the mechanical resistance of hydroxyapatite ceramics under compressive stress. Le Huec JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):113–8

Long-term histological evaluation of hydroxyapatite ceramics in humans. Oguchi H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(1):33–8

Bond strengths of ceramic brackets using different bonding techniques. Blight SJ, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):35–40

Durability of ceramic and novel man-made mineral fibers. Alexander IC, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:67–71

Dual pH durability studies of man-made vitreous fiber (MMVF). Bauer JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:61–5

U.S. Food and Drug Administration monitoring of lead in domestic and imported ceramic dinnerware. Baczynskyj WM, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):610–4

Wettability and interfacial interactions in bioceramic-body-liquid systems. Agathopoulos S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1995 Apr;29(4):421–9

Effect of bioactive ceramic composition and structure on in vitro behavior. III. Porous versus dense ceramics. Radin SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov;28(11):1303–9

A two-body frictional wear test. Wassell RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1994 Sep;73(9):1546–53

Thermal distortion of different materials in crown construction. Castellani D, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Oct; 72(4):360–6

Seating accuracy and fracture strength of vented and nonvented ceramic crowns luted with three cements. Clark MT, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Jul;74(1):18–24

In vitro marginal adaptation of alumina porcelain ceramic crowns. Pera P, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1994 Dec; 72(6):585–90

Effect of dimension of luting space and luting composite on marginal adaptation of a class II ceramic inlay. Schmalz G, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1995 Apr;73(4):392–9

Defluoridation of drinking water with pottery: effect of firing temperature. Hauge S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Dec; 102(6):329–33

Bonded to tooth ceramic restorations: in vitro evaluation of the efficiency and failure mode of two modern adhesives. Dietschi D, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1995; 105(3):299–305

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pulmonary retention of ceramic fibers in silicon carbide (SiC) workers. Dufresne A, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 May;56(5):490–8

Preparation and characterization of ZCAP blends. Billotte WG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:153–8

METABOLISM

Scanning electron microscopy–electron probe microanalysis study of the interface between apatite and wollastonite-containing glass-ceramic and rabbit tibia under load-bearing conditions after long-term implantation. Kitsugi T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1995 Apr; 56(4):331–5

Dissolution/reprecipitation and protein adsorption studies of calcium phosphate coatings by FT-IR/ATR techniques. Ong JL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1994 Nov; 28(11):1337–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronic inhalation and biopersistence of refractory ceramic fiber in rats and hamsters. Mast RW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:207–9

Bone formation and implant degradation of coralline porous ceramics placed in bone and ectopic sites. Pollick S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Aug;53(8):915–22; discussion 922–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The use of a zinc based bioceramic as an osteoconductive agent in the rat model. Snead D, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:141–6

Refractory ceramic fibers activate alveolar macrophage eicosanoid and cytokine release. Leikauf GD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan;78(1):164–71

[An experimental study of the action of an intraosseous implant of hydroxylapatite ceramic granules on the processes of reparative bone formation (experimental morphological research)] Grigor'ian AS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1994 Jul–Sep;73(3):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Development of a ceramic conduit valve prosthesis for corrective cardiovascular surgery. Gentle CR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):245–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyapatite-based porous aggregates: physico-chemical nature, structure, texture and architecture. Fabbri M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):225–8

[A critical note on bioceramics] Corvo G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1994 Jun;43(6):273–8 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Mesothelial cell proliferation induced by intrapleural instillation of man-made fibers in rats and hamsters. Rutten AA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1994 Jul;23(1):107–16

An epidemiological and toxicological evaluation of the carcinogenicity of man-made vitreous fiber, with a consideration of coexposures. Wong O, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1994;13(3):169–80

An overview of animal models for assessing synthetic vitreous fibers (SVFs) safety. Johnson NF. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S7–21 (64 ref.)

Synthetic vitreous fibers—inhalation studies. McConnell EE. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S22–34 (53 ref.)

A multiyear workplace-monitoring program for refractory ceramic fibers. Maxim LD, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S200–15 (46 ref.)

Pleural lesions in Syrian golden hamsters and Fischer-344 rats following intrapleural instillation of man-made ceramic or glass fibers. Everitt JI, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):229–36

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDASE

DEFICIENCY

Tissue accumulation of sulfatide and GM3 ganglioside in a patient with variant Farber disease. Fujiwaki T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jan 31;234(1–2):23–36

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and biosynthesis of human acid ceramidase. Bernardo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11098–102

METABOLISM

Purification, characterization, and biosynthesis of human acid ceramidase. Bernardo K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11098–102

CERAMIDE TRIHEXOSIDES see **TRIHEXOSYLCERAMIDES**

CERAMIDES

A fluorescent lipid analogue can be used to monitor secretory activity and for isolation of mammalian secretion mutants. Ktistakis NT, et al. **Mol Biol Cell** 1995 Feb;6(2):135–50

ANALYSIS

Ceramide quantitation: evaluation of a mixed micellar assay using E. coli diacylglycerol kinase. Van Veldhoven PP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May;36(1):21–30

6-Hydroxy-4-sphingenine in human epidermal ceramides. Robson KJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2060–8

The glycosylceramides of the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans contain an unusual, branched-chain sphingoid base. Chitwood DJ, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jun;30(6):567–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Short-chain ceramide-1-phosphates are novel stimulators of DNA synthesis and cell division: antagonism by cell-permeable ceramides. Gomez-Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):833–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

The role of diacylglycerol and ceramide in tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 signal transduction. Schütze S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Nov;56(5):533–41 (113 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Gel phase preference of ganglioside GM1 at low concentration in two-component, two-phase phosphatidylcholine bilayers depends upon the ceramide moiety. Palestini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 4;1235(2):221–30

Free ceramides of Echinococcus multilocularis metacestodes. Persat F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 6; 1255(3):280–4

Gangliosides and allied glycosphingolipids in human peripheral nerve and spinal cord. Svennerholm L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Sep 15;1214(2):115–23

Novel modification of ceramide: rat glioma ganglioside GM3 having 3-O-acetylated sphingenine. Suetake K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):201–5

Phase properties of mixtures of ceramides. Han CH, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Feb;30(2):121–8

Synthesis of ganglioside GM3 and analogs containing modified sialic acids and ceramides. Kiso M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;242:173–83

DEFICIENCY

Resistance to anti-IgM-induced apoptosis in a WEHI-231 subline is due to insufficient production of ceramide. Gottschalk AR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1032–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Validation of an in vivo extraction method for human stratum corneum ceramides. Lavrijsen AP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):495–503

A novel mono-sulfated pentaglycosylceramide with the isoglobo-series core structure in rat kidney. Tadano-Aritomi K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 2; 265(1):49–59

METABOLISM

Temperature-induced alteration of inositolphosphorylceramides in the putative glycosylated lipid precursors of Tetrahymena mimbres glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored proteins. Hung CY, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Apr 1;307 (Pt 1):107–13

Metabolism of short-chain ceramide and dihydroceramide analogues in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells. Ridgway ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):57–70

Does solute stereochemistry influence percutaneous penetration? Heard CM, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(4):305–9

PKC zeta is a molecular switch in signal transduction of TNF-alpha, bifunctionally regulated by ceramide and arachidonic acid. Müller G, et al. **EMBO J** 1995 May 1; 14(9):1961–9

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450-aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345–8

Sphingomyelin-ceramide turnover in CD28 costimulatory signaling. Chan G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul; 25(7):1999–2004

Intracellular transport of inositol-containing sphingolipids in

the yeast, Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hechtberger P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jun 26;367(2):201–4

A possible role of sphingosine in induction of apoptosis by tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human neutrophils. Ohta H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Dec 5;355(3):267–70

Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323–6

Sphingomyelin is synthesized at the plasma membrane of oligodendrocytes and by purified myelin membranes: a study with fluorescent– and radio–labelled ceramide analogues. Vos JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 17; 368(2):393–6

Clear differences in ceramide metabolism between glycosphingolipids and sphingomyelin in a human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL–60 stimulated by a differentiation inducer. Yokoyama K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):477–80

Reconstitution of nuclear factor kappa B activation induced by tumor necrosis factor requires membrane–associated components. Comparison with pathway activated by ceramide. Reddy SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14; 269(41):25369–72

Purification and biochemical characterization of membrane–bound epidermal ceramidases from guinea pig skin. Yada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 26; 270(21):12677–84

Abnormalities of glycosphingolipid, sulfatide, and ceramide in the polycystic (cpk/cpk) mouse. Deshmukh GD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Sep;35(9):1611–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Stimulation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression by ceramide. Papp B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Jul;10(7):775–80

Keratinocyte differentiation is induced by cell–permeant ceramides and its proliferation is promoted by sphingosine. Wakita H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(6):350–4

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha– and ceramide–induced internucleosomal DNA fragmentation by herbimycin A in U937 cells. Ji L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):640–7

Inhibition of acyl–CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase in Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells by short–chain ceramide and dihydroceramide. Ridgway ND. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Apr 28;1256(1):39–46

Suppression of Bcl–2 messenger RNA production may mediate apoptosis after ionizing radiation, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and ceramide. Chen M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 1;55(5):991–4

Ceramide mediates tumor necrosis factor effects on P450–aromatase activity in cultured granulosa cells. Santana P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2345–8

Induction of apoptotic DNA fragmentation and cell death by natural ceramide. Ji L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23; 358(2):211–4

Ceramide inhibits pancreatic beta–cell insulin production and mitogenesis and mimics the actions of interleukin–1 beta. Sjöholm A. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 3;367(3):283–6

FAS–induced apoptosis is mediated via a ceramide–initiated RAS signaling pathway. Gulbins E, et al. **Immunity** 1995 Apr;2(4):341–51

Ceramide as a modulator of endocytosis. Chen CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13291–7

Attenuation of ceramide–induced apoptosis by diglyceride in human myeloid leukemia cells. Jarvis WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16;269(50):31685–92

Role for ceramide in cell cycle arrest. Jayadev S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2047–52

Ceramide reverses brefeldin A (BFA) resistance in BFA–resistant cell lines. Oda T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24;270(8):4088–92

Ceramide induces interleukin 6 gene expression in human fibroblasts. Laulederkind SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Aug 1;182(2):599–604

Defective ceramide response in C3H/HeJ (Lpsd) macrophages. Barber SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1; 155(5):2303–5

Ceramide prevents neuronal programmed cell death induced by nerve growth factor deprivation. Ito A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):463–6

Short–chain ceramide–1–phosphates are novel stimulators of DNA synthesis and cell division: antagonism by cell–permeable ceramides. Gomez–Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 May;47(5):833–9

Retinoblastoma gene product as a downstream target for a ceramide–dependent pathway of growth arrest. Dbaibo GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28; 92(5):1347–51

PHYSIOLOGY

Ceramide: an endogenous regulator of apoptosis and growth suppression. Pushkareva M, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun; 16(6):294–7 (33 ref.)

Does endotoxin stimulate cells by mimicking ceramide? Wright SD, et al. **Immunol Today** 1995 Jun;16(6):297–302 (57 ref.)

Evidence that ceramide selectively inhibits protein kinase C–alpha translocation and modulates bradykinin activation of phospholipase D. Jones MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10;270(10):5007–13

Ceramide triggers meiotic cell cycle progression in Xenopus oocytes. A potential mediator of progesterone–induced maturation. Strum JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2; 270(22):13541–7

Ceramide: a stress signal and mediator of growth suppression and apoptosis. Obeid LM, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun; 58(2):191–8 (70 ref.)

Ceramide: a signal for apoptosis or mitogenesis?[comment] Kolesnick R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):1949–52 (37 ref.). Comment on: J Exp Med 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2059–68.

Role for ceramide as an endogenous mediator of Fas–induced cytotoxicity. Tepper CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 29;92(18):8443–7

Ceramide: an intracellular signal for apoptosis. Hannun YA, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Feb;20(2):73–7 (41 ref.)

[A novel signal transduction system related to ceramide and its biological implications] Okazaki T. **Seikagaku** 1995 Apr; 67(4):298–303 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CERASTES see **VIPERIDAE**

CERATITIS CAPITATA see **DIPTERA**

CERATOPOGONIDAE

Presence of Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Jaen, Spain. Ortega MD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Sep;10(3):463

Field evaluation of four repellents against Leptoconops americanus (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) biting midges. Perich MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):306–9

The use of an enhanced ELISA method for the identification of Culicoides bloodmeals in host–preference studies. Blackwell A, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Apr;9(2):214–8

African horsesickness epidemiology: five species of Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) collected live behind the ears and at the dung of the African elephant in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. Meiswinkel R, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Jun;61(2):155–70

Entomologic evaluation of insect hypersensitivity in horses. Greiner EC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1995 Apr; 11(1):29–41 (24 ref.)

[The influence of economic activities on the fauna of bloodsucking midges in the genus Culicoides (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in the environs of Saint–Petersburg] Brodskaia NK. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Comparative study of mouthparts of four species of Culicoides from Tibet. McKeever S, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Jul;8(3):255–64

Afrotropical Culicoides: description and comparison of the pupae of seven species of the Similis supergroup (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Nevill H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):85–106

CLASSIFICATION

Afrotropical Culicoides: description and comparison of the pupae of seven species of the Similis supergroup (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Nevill H, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1994 Mar;61(1):85–106

DRUG EFFECTS

Response of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to carbon dioxide, octenol, and light in southeastern Queensland, Australia. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):645–8

GENETICS

Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) complex in California. Holbrook FR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):413–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sexual dimorphism and developmental change of the salivary glands in adult Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Perez de Leon AA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):898–902

IMMUNOLOGY

Platelet activating factor mimics antigen–induced cutaneous inflammatory responses in sweet itch horses. Foster AP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):115–28

METABOLISM

Rubidium in female Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) after engorgement on a rubidium–treated host. Holbrook FR. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):387–9

PARASITOLOGY

The in vitro culture of Onchocerca spp.: I. Preliminary observations on the development of the second to the third stage larvae. Hagen HE, et al. **Appl Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 36(1):47–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Last occurrence and survival during winter of the arbovirus vector Culicoides brevitarsis at the southern limits of its distribution [letter] Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May; 72(5):198–9

Meteorological effects on the biting activity of Leptoconops americanus(Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Strickman D, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1995 Mar;11(1):15–20

Fecundity and proportions of gravid females in populations of the bluetongue vector Culicoides imicola (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) and several other species in Israel. Braverman Y, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):838–43

Flight activity and response to carbon dioxide of Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in southern California. Mullens BA. **J Med Entomol** 1995 May;32(3):310–5

Fluorescence as a tool for age determination in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Mullens BA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):569–71

African horse sickness and the overwintering of Culicoides spp. in the Iberian peninsula. Rawlings P, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep;13(3):753–61

RADIATION EFFECTS

Response of biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to carbon dioxide, octenol, and light in southeastern Queensland, Australia. Ritchie SA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Sep;31(5):645–8

VIROLOGY

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long–distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis. Murray MD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Feb;72(2):56–7

Bluetongue and Douglas virus activity in New South Wales in 1989: further evidence for long–distance dispersal of the biting midge Culicoides brevitarsis [letter] Ward MP. **Aust Vet J** 1995 May;72(5):197–8

Complex interactions between vectors and pathogens: Culicoides variipennis sonorensis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) infection rates with bluetongue viruses. Mecham JO, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1994 Nov;31(6):903–7

Effects of temperature on virogenesis of bluetongue virus serotype 11 in Culicoides variipennis sonorensis. Mullens BA, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1995 Jan;9(1):71–6

CERCOCEBUS

IMMUNOLOGY

TH1/TH2 subset analysis. I. Establishment of criteria for subset identification in PBMC samples from nonhuman primates. Ansari AA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May; 23(2–3):102–7

PARASITOLOGY

Onchocerca volvulus: parasitologic and serologic responses in experimentally infected chimpanzees and mangabey monkeys. Eberhard ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):454–62

Further description of blood stages of Plasmodium petersi from Cercocebus albigena monkey. Poirriez J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(3):168–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional behavior in five sympatric Old World monkeys. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May; 97(1):49–76

CERCOCEBUS ATYS

VIROLOGY

Isolation of simian immunodeficiency viruses from two sooty mangabeys in Côte d'Ivoire: virological and genetic characterization and relationship to other HIV type 2 and SIVsm/mac strains. Peeters M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Oct;10(10):1289–94

CERCOPITHECIDAE

Adenocarcinoma in the rectum of a capped langur (Presbytis pileata). Yanai T, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Sep; 23(7):410–2

GENETICS

Chromosomal painting shows that "marked chromosomes" in lesser apes and Old World monkeys are not homologous and evolved by convergence. Stanyon R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1995;68(1–2):74–8

The dichotomous size variation of human complement C4 genes is mediated by a novel family of endogenous retroviruses, which also establishes species–specific genomic patterns among Old World primates. Dangel AW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(6):425–36

PARASITOLOGY

New species of Neotrombicula (Acari: Trombiculidae) from African primates (Galagidae and Cercopithecidae). Goff

CERCOPITHECIDAE

ML. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jan;32(1):12–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Vocalizations of captive François' langurs linked to stereotypy and possible stress. Krishnamurthy R. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):91–5

VIROLOGY

Full-length proviruses of baboon endogenous virus (BaEV) and dispersed BaEV reverse transcriptase retroelements in the genome of baboon species. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5917–24

CERCOPITHECINAE

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

New fossil cercopithecid remains from the Humpata Plateau, southern Angola. Jablonski NG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Aug;94(4):435–64

GENETICS

Phylogeny of African monkeys based upon mitochondrial 12S rRNA sequences. van der Kuyl AC, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Feb;40(2):173–80

Sequence divergence, polymorphism and evolution of the middle-wave and long-wave visual pigment genes of great apes and Old World monkeys. Dulai KS, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Oct;34(19):2483–91

CERCOPITHECUS

Phylogenetic, paleodemographic, and taphonomic implications of Victoriapithecus deciduous teeth from Maboko, Kenya. Benefit BR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Nov;95(3):277–331 (60 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Gastro-intestinal parasites of the Samango monkey, Cercopithecus mitis, in Natal, South Africa. Appleton CC, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):52–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional behavior in five sympatric Old World monkeys. Gebo DL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 May; 97(1):49–76

PSYCHOLOGY

Infanticide and infant eating in the blue monkey (Cercopithecus mitis stuhlmanni) in the Budongo Forest Reserve, Uganda. Fairgrieve C. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995; 64(1–2):69–72

CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS

Establishment of a partly DFMO-sensitive primate model of Trypanosoma rhodesiense sleeping sickness. Burudi EM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 Mar;59(1):71–3

Rapid distinguishing of three African green monkey cell lines: different morphology of chromosomes with nucleolus organizer regions (NORs). Hoffmannová H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(3):125–33

Neither whole inactivated virus immunogen nor passive immunoglobulin transfer protects against SIVagm infection in the African green monkey natural host. Siegel F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):217–26

Sexual transmission of SIVagm in wild grivet monkeys. Phillips-Conroy JE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):1–7

[Relationship between serum biochemical measurements and spinal bone mineral density in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Yoshida T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Jul;43(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous coronavirus infection in monkeys] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Aug–Sep;Suppl 1:109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Spleen morphometry in Cercopithecus aethiops. Maciejewski R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:179–81

Body weights of adult vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops) at four sites in Kenya. Turner TR, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):177–9

GENETICS

Protein polymorphism in three cercopithecid species and its application to conservation. Schmitt J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(3):123–30

METABOLISM

Localisation of parvalbumin-immunoreactive structures in primate caudate-putamen. Bennett BD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):340–56

[Changes in bone mineral density of lumbar vertebrae during a six-month interval in African green monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops)] Hiyaoka A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):573–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polio vaccines and the origin of AIDS [see comments] Elswood BF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):347–54 . Comment in: Med Hypotheses 1995 Mar;44(3):226.

PARASITOLOGY

Pleural Mesocestoides and cardiac shock in an obese vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Fincham JE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 May;32(3):330–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Tunica vaginalis sperm reservoir in a monkey model of vas deferens obstruction. Monga M, et al. **J Androl** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):309–10

The primate subthalamic nucleus. I. Functional properties in intact animals. Wichmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):494–506

VIROLOGY

Herpesvirus papio 2, an SA8-like alpha-herpesvirus of baboons. Eberle R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):529–45

Simian immunodeficiency viruses of African green monkeys. Kurth R, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;188:21–33 (42 ref.)

Infection of a yellow baboon with simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys: evidence for cross-species transmission in the wild. Jin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8454–60

CERCOPITHECUS PYGERYTHRUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS SABEUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CERCOPITHECUS TANTALUS see **CERCOPITHECUS AETHIOPS**

CEREALS

Endotoxin responsiveness and grain dust-induced inflammation in the lower respiratory tract. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):L609–17

Evaluating food fortification options: general principles revisited with folic acid. Crane NT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):660–6

Folic acid fortification of grain: an economic analysis. Romano PS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May; 85(5):667–76

Biotechnology of cereals. Lazzeri PA, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1993;11:79–146 (293 ref.)

Studies on high concentration ethanol fermentation of raw ground corn by Saccharomyces sp. H0. Chi Z, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1994;10(2):113–9

Optimizing the diet with whole grains. Clydesdale FM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(5–6):453–71 (34 ref.)

Narrowing the gap: practical strategies for increasing whole-grain consumption. Schwartz NE. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(5–6):513–6 (10 ref.)

Epidemiological evidence for the impact of whole grains on health. Slavin JL. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(5–6):427–34 (42 ref.)

Whole grains—impact of consuming whole grains on physiological effects of dietary fiber and starch. Stephen AM. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(5–6):499–511 (83 ref.)

Antioxidants and hormone-mediated health benefits of whole grains. Thompson LU. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994; 34(5–6):473–97 (222 ref.)

Achieving dietary recommendations: whole-grain foods in the Food Guide Pyramid. Welsh S, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1994;34(5–6):441–51 (10 ref.)

Digestibility of carbohydrates from rice-, oat- and wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals in children. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):617–24

Reaction of sorbic acid in millet and sorghum doughs: reaction with thiols. Jideani VA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):539–48

Consumption of grain and whole-grain foods by an American population during the years 1990 to 1992. Albertson AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):703–4

Optimum particle size of corn and hard and soft sorghum for nursery pigs. Healy BJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Sep; 72(9):2227–36

Effect of sorghum grain processing on site and extent of digestion of starch in lactating dairy cows. Oliveira JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun;78(6):1318–27

Effects of variable sources of distillers dried grains plus solubles on milk yield and composition. Powers WJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):388–96

Antioxidative effects of a processed grain food. Minamiyama Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 40(5):467–77

Effects of dietary oat, barley, and guar gums on serum and liver lipid concentrations in diet-induced hypertriglyceridemic rats. Oda T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1994 Apr;40(2):213–7

The cholesterol-lowering effect of a breakfast cereal containing psyllium fibre. Roberts DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):660–4

Effects of selenium and alpha-tocopherol on liver damage induced by feeding grains from an endemic area of Keshan disease in rats. Liu SY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Mar 30;132(2):109–15

Evaluation of the respiratory health of dock workers who load grain cargoes in British Columbia. Dimich-Ward HD, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):273–8

Variability in phytic acid content and protein digestibility of grain legumes. Chitra U, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):163–72

Shelf life of weaning foods developed from locally available food stuffs. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jun;45(4):349–55

Studies on jicama juice processing. Juarez MS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):127–31

Effect of Japanese mint (Mentha arvensis) oil as fumigant on nutritional quality of stored sorghum. Singh M, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Feb;47(2):109–14

Effect of roasting and fermentation on viscosity of cereal-legume based food formulas. Wanink JF, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Sep;46(2):117–26

The role of oral administration of oatmeal fermented by Lactobacillus reuteri R2LC on bacterial translocation after acute liver failure induced by subtotal liver resection in the rat. Wang XD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb; 30(2):180–5

[Effects of doses of cereal foods and zinc on different blood parameters in performing athletes] Schardt F. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Sep;33(3):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Absorption of vitamin B2 from plant and animal food products] Vrzhesinskaia OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1994 Jan–Feb; 40(1):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to ingested cereals in atopic children. Räsänen L, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Dec;49(10):871–6

Airway responsiveness to methacholine, respiratory symptoms, and dust exposure levels in grain and flour mill workers in eastern France. Massin N, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):859–69

The role of endotoxin in grain dust-induced lung disease. Schwartz DA, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug; 152(2):603–8

Effect of grain exposure and smoking on the longitudinal changes in immediate skin reactivity. Lin FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct;24(10):949–54

Prevention of acidosis and laminitis associated with grain feeding in horses. Rowe JB, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2742S–2744S

[Exogenous allergic alveolitis: 22 year follow-up of malt worker's lung] Thomas H. **Pneumologie** 1995 Jan;49(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Organochlorine pesticide residues in cereals in Nigerian markets. Osibanjo O, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):460–5

Residues of glyphosate and its principle metabolite in certain cereals, oilseeds, and pulses grown in Canada, 1990–1992. Wigfield YY, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Oct; 53(4):543–7

Nivalenol in Swedish cereals—occurrence, production and toxicity towards chickens. Pettersson H, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):373–6

Natural occurrence of mycotoxins and mycotoxigenic fungi in cereals in the United Kingdom. Scudamore KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):377–82

Determination of soluble and insoluble dietary fiber in psyllium-containing cereal products. Lee SC, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):724–9

Liquid chromatographic determination of bromide ion in cereals, fruit, vegetables, and blood with a silver electrode in an electrochemical detector system. Lindgren B, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):841–5

Quantitation of steryl ferulate and p-coumarate esters from corn and rice. Norton RA. **Lipids** 1995 Mar;30(3):269–74

Nutritional evaluation of spent grains from sorghum malts and maize grit. Adewusi SR, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul;46(1):41–51

Supplementation of irradiated and non-irradiated cowpea bean (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp) protein with cereal proteins. Supplementation of soup with a protein blend of appropriate nutritional value. Dario AC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):213–9

Chemical, nutritional and technological characteristics of buckwheat and non-prolamine buckwheat flours in comparison of wheat flour. de Francischi ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):323–9

Protein quality of weaning foods based on locally available cereal and pulse combination. Gahlawat P, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):245–53

Effects of gamma irradiation on mycotoxin disappearance and amino acid contents of corn, wheat, and soybeans with different moisture contents. Hooshmand H, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1995 Apr;47(3):227–38

Vitamin contents of cereal grains as affected by storage and insect infestation. Jood S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):237–43

Effects of infrared radiation, solar cooking and microwave cooking on alpha-amylase inhibitor in sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L.). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):231-5

Tannic acid content in sorghum (Sorghum bicolour M.): effects of processing. Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):195-200

Changes in trypsin and chymotrypsin inhibitory activity on soaking of sorghum (Sorghum bicolor L. Moench). Mulimani VH, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Jul; 46(1):27-31

Tannins in utilization of sorghum grains in Burkina Faso. Sereme A, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):331-4

Nutritional improvement of lentils, chick pea, rice and wheat by natural fermentation. Shekib LA. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):201-5

[Level of cadmium and lead in vegetables, fruit, cereal and soil from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):331-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of copper and zinc in vegetables, fruit and cereal from areas differing in the degree of industrial pollution and from greenhouses] Szymczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):347-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chemical and nutrition evaluation of whole sorghum flour (Sorghum bicolor, L. Moench), complementation with bean and milk whey, application in baking] Zaparrart MI, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A chromatographic method of simultaneous semi-quantitative analysis of eight mycotoxins in grain] L'vova LS, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):143-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of white sorghum diastatic malt] Almeida Dominguez HD, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar; 44(1):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrient content in raw and processed foods derived from cereals and legumes. I: Centesimal composition and energetic value] Closa SJ, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cereal bars with peanut and puffed amaranthus: chemical composition and stability in accelerated storage] Escobar B, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Mar;44(1):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Chalcone synthase localization in early stages of plant development. I. Immunohistochemical use of plasmolysis for localizing the enzyme in epidermal cell cytoplasm of illuminated buckwheat hypocotyls. Zobel AM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1995 Jan;70(1):1-6

The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549-57

Cytochrome P-450TYR is a multifunctional heme-thiolate enzyme catalyzing the conversion of L-tyrosine to p-hydroxyphenylacetaldehyde oxime in the biosynthesis of the cyanogenic glucoside dhurrin in Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench. Sibbesen O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 24; 270(8):3506-11

[Determination of the activities of lipase, lipoxygenase and peroxidase in native and extruded cereal brans] Meister U, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1994 Oct;199(4):275-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Harvesting blood proteins from grain. Robinson A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 15;153(4):427-9

Organization of retro-element and stem-loop repeat families in the genomes and nuclei of cereals. Abbo S, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Jan;3(1):5-15

Mapping and organization of highly-repeated DNA sequences by means of simultaneous and sequential FISH and C-banding in 6x-triticale. Cuadrado A, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1994 Jul;2(4):331-8

Molecular evolution of the Ac/Ds transposable-element family in pearl millet and other grasses. Huttley GA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Mar;139(3):1411-9

Intraspecific and interspecific variation in 5S RNA genes are decoupled in diploid wheat relatives. Kellogg EA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 May;140(1):325-43

Mitochondrial DNA diversity in wild and cultivated sorghum. Deu M, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):635-45

Evolution of finger millet: evidence from random amplified polymorphic DNA. Hilu KW. **Genome** 1995 Apr; 38(2):232-8

Assessment of genome origins and genetic diversity in the genus Eleusine with DNA markers. Salimath SS, et al. **Genome** 1995 Aug;38(4):757-63

The use of fluorochromes in the cytogenetics of the small-grained cereals (Triticeae). Leitch AR, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Jun;26(6):471-9 (74 ref.)

Structural characterization and promoter activity analysis of the gamma-kafirin gene from sorghum. de Freitas FA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):177-86

Inheritance and chromosomal locations of male fertility restoring gene transferred from Aegilops umbellulata Zhuk. to Triticum aestivum L. Ma ZQ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 May 10;247(3):351-7

Conservation of fine-scale DNA marker order in the genomes of rice and the Triticeae. Dunford RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 Jul 25;23(14):2724-8

Construction and characterization of a bacterial artificial chromosome library of Sorghum bicolor. Woo SS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Nov 25;22(23):4922-31

Characterization of cDNA clones for differentially expressed genes in embryos of dormant and nondormant Avena fatua L. caryopses. Johnson RR, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr; 28(1):113-22

Molecular improvement of cereals. Vasil IK. **Plant Mol Biol** 1994 Sep;25(6):925-37 (119 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the small subunit of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from Aegilops squarrosa. Guo SD, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jul; 109(3):1319-20

Was there a single ancestral cereal chromosome? [letter] Moore G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 Mar;11(3):81-2

Direct labelling of plant chromosomes by rapid in situ hybridization. Reader SM, et al. **Trends Genet** 1994 Aug; 10(8):265-6

[The genetic polymorphism of cereals demonstrated by PCR with random primers] Sivolap IuM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):54-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The tortilla making properties of two improved maicillo cultivars from Honduras. Serna-Saldivar SO, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec;43(4):299-303

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of crossreacting wheat, rye, barley and soya flour allergens using sera from individuals with wheat-induced asthma. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Apr;25(4):340-9

The role of cereal and fungal amylases in cereal flour hypersensitivity. Sandiford CP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Jun;24(6):549-57

A major baker's asthma allergen from rye flour is considerably more active than its barley counterpart. García-Casado G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 1; 364(1):36-40

Immunological analysis of serum for buckwheat fed celiac patients. de Francischi ML, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Oct;46(3):207-11

METABOLISM

Digestion and energy balance in lactating dairy cows fed varying ratios of alfalfa silage and grain. Dhiman TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Feb;78(2):330-41

Sources of variation in morphological components, chemical compositions and in vitro dry matter digestibility of six varieties of sorghum. Fleischer JE, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):207-9

MICROBIOLOGY

Natural occurrence of mycotoxins and mycotoxigenic fungi in cereals in the United Kingdom. Scudamore KA, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 May-Jun;12(3):377-82

The normal mycoflora of commodities from Thailand. 2. Beans, rice, small grains and other commodities. Pitt JI, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Sep;23(1):35-43

Nephrotoxigenic Penicillium species occurring on farm-stored cereal grains in western Canada. Mills JT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1995;130(1):23-8

[Grain contamination by deoxynivalenol in Russia] Zakharova LP, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(3):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The development of a method for isolating and the study of the properties of an extract of the allergens from granary mites] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Jul-Aug; (4):100-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Replacing starch with sucrose in a high glycaemic index breakfast cereal lowers glycaemic and insulin responses. Miller JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Oct;48(10):749-52

POISONING

Neuroaxonal degeneration in sheep grazing Sorghum pastures. Bradley GA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1995 Apr; 7(2):229-36

STANDARDS

Effect of sulfur fertilization on chemical composition, ensiling characteristics, and utilization by lambs of sorghum silage. Ahmad MR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun;73(6):1803-10

Effects of grain or pasture finishing systems on carcass composition and tissue accretion rates of lambs. Murphy TA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;72(12):3138-44

Sorghum amino acid-supplemented diets for the 50- to 100-kilogram pig. Ward TL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Jun; 73(6):1746-53

Consumer acceptability of stiff porridge based on various composite flour proportions of sorghum, maize and cassava. Bangu NT, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):299-303

Acceptability of wheat-sorghum composite flour products: an assessment. Keregero MM, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec;46(4):305-12

CEREBELLAR ATAXIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Piperazine neurotoxicity: worm wobble revisited. Conners GP. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May-Jun;13(3):341-3

Acute reversible ataxo-myoclonic encephalopathy with flecainide therapy. Ghika J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(1):4-6

[Cerebellar syndrome caused by amiodarone] Garretto NS, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):575-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent cerebellar ataxia after toxic administration of diphenylhydantoin] Villa AM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):572-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Nosology of the syndrome of spinocerebellar ataxia, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, and choroidal dystrophy [letter; comment] Erdem E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):393-4 (14 ref.). Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Jul;33(3):409-14.

COMPLICATIONS

Boucher-Neuhauser syndrome associated with hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Ichinose M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 34(1):18-23

Spasmodic dystonic laterocollis in familial cerebellar ataxia. Carella F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):245-8

Cerebellar ataxia in patients with Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Funakawa I, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan; 242(2):75-7

Cerebellar ataxia and polyneuropathy in a patient with IgM M-protein specific to the Gal(beta 1-3)GalNAc epitope. Hitoshi S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):219-24

[Siblings of early onset cerebellar ataxia with hypoalbuminemia] Hanihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paroxysmal cerebellar ataxia: use of phenytoin as a provocation test [letter] Ng WK, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):583

Late onset familial periodic cerebellar ataxia. Poza JJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):224-5

Pre-eruptive varicella cerebellitis confirmed by PCR. Dangond F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):491-3

Severe cerebellar atrophy following acute cerebellitis. Hayakawa H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):159-61

[Symptomatic analysis of cerebellar ataxia] Ando N. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):15-21 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar ataxia, 2) dementia, 3) syncopal attack, 4) character change] Nukina N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):397 **(Jpn)**

[Antineuronal autoantibody to a 40-kDa protein in a patient with cerebellar ataxia and breast cancer] Kaneko A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):277-81 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Double-blind crossover study with levorotatory form of hydroxytryptophan in patients with degenerative cerebellar diseases. Wessel K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):451-5

Isoniazid therapy in cerebellar ataxia [letter] Kuriakose P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Nov;42(11):925-6

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the cerebellar defect in ataxic SELH/Bc mice. Harris MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):63-73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Investigation of an epidemic of seasonal ataxia in Ikare, western Nigeria. Adamolekun B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):309-11

Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with varicella. Nussinovotch M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):494-6

ETIOLOGY

Acute cerebellar ataxia after immunisation with recombinant hepatitis B vaccine. Deisenhammer F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):462-3

Post-heatstroke parkinsonism and cerebellar dysfunction. Biary N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):55-7

Cheiro-oral syndrome with internuclear ophthalmoplegia and cerebellar ataxia following midbrain infarction [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):286-7

Joubert syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1415-8 (10 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in a multiple sclerosis patient with progressive ataxia. Lu CS, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Oct;93(10):879-81

An unusual complication of glomus jugulare tumour

resection: a case report and literature review. Vowles R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Sep;108(9):776–8
Delayed cerebellar ataxia complicating falciparum malaria: a clinical study of 74 patients. Senanayake N, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):456–9
Damage to cerebellocortical pathways after closed head injury: a behavioural and magnetic resonance imaging study. Haggard P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):433–8
Recurrent confusion and ataxia triggered by pyrexia in a case of occult multiple sclerosis [letter] Lawden MC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1436
Extrinsic infratentorial lesion causing ataxic hemiparesis—a new localization. Gupta PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):212–4
Hereditary parkinsonism with multiple system degeneration: beneficial effect of anticholinergics, but not of levodopa. Mitsui T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):153–7
Fisher syndrome after Campylobacter jejuni enteritis: human leukocyte antigen and the bacterial serotype. Yuki N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):55–7
Index of suspicion. Case 1. Opsomyoclonus due to neuroblastoma. Tejeda DM, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(10):391–2
Ataxia in patients infected with Salmonella typhi phage type D2: clinical, biochemical and immunohistochemical studies. Trevett AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep–Oct;88(5):565–8
[Cerebellar syndrome complicating Epstein–Barr virus infection (letter)] Schaeffer S, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 18;24(11):547 **(Fre)**
[Fisher's syndrome following Campylobacter jejuni enteritis—a case report and review of the literature] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):391–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

On an autosomal dominant form of retinal–cerebellar degeneration: an autopsy study of five patients in one family. Martin JJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):277–86
Normal CAG repeat variation at the DRPLA locus in world populations [letter] Deka R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;57(2):508–11
Familial periodic cerebellar ataxia without myokymia maps to a 19–cM region on 19p13. Teh BT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jun;56(6):1443–9
Analysis of the SCA1 CAG repeat in a large number of families with dominant ataxia: clinical and molecular correlations. Dubourg O, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb; 37(2):176–80
A new mitochondrial DNA mutation associated with progressive dementia and chorea: a clinical, pathological, and molecular genetic study. Nelson I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):400–3
A gene for hereditary paroxysmal cerebellar ataxia maps to chromosome 19p [see comments] Vahedi K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):289–93. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):285–7.
The trinucleotide repeat expansion on chromosome 6p (SCA1) in autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxias. Giunti P, et al. **Brain** 1994 Aug;117 (Pt 4):645–9
Autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia type I linked to chromosome 12q (SCA2: spinocerebellar ataxia type 2). Dürr A, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):12–6 (25 ref.)
Dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Molecular basis for wide clinical features of DRPLA. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):23–7
Oxidative phosphorylation diseases and cerebellar ataxia. Shoffner JM, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):43–53 (64 ref.)
Somatic mosaicism of CAG repeat in dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Ueno S, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Apr;4(4):663–6
Mapping the gene for acetazolamide responsive hereditary paryoxysmal cerebellar ataxia to chromosome 19p. von Brederlow B, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Feb;4(2):279–84
Absence of SCA1 mutation in idiopathic cerebellar ataxia [letter] Klockgether T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1439–40
The stumbler mutation maps to proximal mouse chromosome 2. Frankel WN, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Nov; 5(11):659–62
The gene for autosomal dominant cerebellar ataxia with pigmentary macular dystrophy maps to chromosome 3p12–p21.1. Benomar A, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 May; 10(1):84–8
Autosomal dominant cerebellar phenotypes: the genotype has settled the issue [editorial; comment] Rosenberg RN. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):1–5. Comment on: Neurology 1995 Jan;45(1):24–30.
[Cerebellar ataxia with autosomal dominant transmission (editorial)] Dürr A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):661–3 **(Fre)**
[Familial early onset cerebellar ataxia with hypoalbuminemia] Kubota H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Siblings of early onset cerebellar ataxia with hypoalbuminemia] Hanihara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular mimicry between GQ1b ganglioside and lipopolysaccharides of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from patients with Fisher's syndrome. Yuki N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(5):791–3
Suppressed T cell and macrophage function in the "reeler" (rl/rl) mutant, a murine strain with elevated cerebellar norepinephrine concentration. Green–Johnson JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):47–60
Cerebellar ataxia in coeliac disease—no evidence of a humoral aetiology [letter] Dick DJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):186
Absence of anti–Purkinje cell antibodies in patients with cerebellar ataxia following falciparum malaria. de Silva HJ, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Dec; 25(4):707–9
[Fisher syndrome and anti–GQ1b antibody] Kusunoki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):2959–64 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Vermis lesions in acute cerebellar ataxia: a sequential imaging study. Nakagawa E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec; 16(6):488–90
Spatial and temporal pattern of Purkinje cell degeneration in shaker mutant rats with hereditary cerebellar ataxia. Tolbert DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15; 355(4):490–507
[Joubert syndrome] De Jonghe M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI study of degenerative process in multiple system atrophy] Yagishita T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb; 35(2):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Dyscoordination of pinch and lift forces during grasp in patients with cerebellar lesions. Müller F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):485–92
Suppression of motor cortical excitability by electrical stimulation over the cerebellum in Fisher's syndrome [letter] Ugawa Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1275–6
Perturbation of precision grip in Friedreich's ataxia and late–onset cerebellar ataxia. Hermsdörfer J, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):650–4
Ataxic hemiparesis [letter; comment] Landau WM. **Mov Disord** 1994 Sep;9(5):584. Comment on: Mov Disord 1993 Jul;8(3):363–6.
[Quantitative approach of postural asynergia in cerebellar diseases] Viallet F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Asynergia in cerebellar ataxia—the significance of impairment of elbow fixation in forearm pronation–supination test] Yamanaka I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[A case of acute cerebellar ataxia with abnormal single photon emission computed tomography] Yazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation of the cerebellum normally suppresses motor cortical excitability in a patient with ataxia due to a lesion of the middle cerebellar peduncle [letter] Ugawa Y, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):243–4

VETERINARY

Cerebellar ataxia as a possible complication of babesiosis in two dogs. Jacobson LS. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Sep; 65(3):130–1
Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a kitten. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):710–3

CEREBELLAR CORTEX

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Structural bases for changes in the curvature of synaptic contacts of the sensomotor and cerebellar cortex under normal conditions and in acute ischemia] Semchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):443–5 **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Nitric oxide contributes to functional hyperemia in cerebellar cortex. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1153–62
Secondary changes in cerebellar perfusion (diaschisis) in hemiplegia during childhood: SPECT study of 55 children. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):435–43

CHEMISTRY

Molecular characterization of a novel cDNA from murine cerebellum, developmental expression, and distribution in brain. Kambouris M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):192–9
Glutamate receptor subunits at mossy fiber–unipolar brush cell synapses: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical study in cerebellar cortex of rat and cat. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):145–60
Developmental expression and functional characterization of the 4C5 antigen in the postnatal cerebellar cortex. Thomaidou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1937–44

CYTOLOGY

Chronic NMDA receptor blockade or muscimol inhibition of cerebellar cortical neuronal activity alters the development of spinocerebellar afferent topography. Tolbert DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):268–74
Purkinje and granule cells distribution in the cerebellum of the rat following prenatal exposure to low dose ionizing radiation. Ralcewicz TA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):443–52
Glutamate–immunoreactive climbing fibres in the cerebellar cortex of the rat. Grandes P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):427–37
Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase: early involvement in glutamate–induced neurotoxicity in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Cosi C, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1; 39(1):38–46
Modulation by nitric oxide of rat brain GABAA receptors. Zarri I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):239–42

DRUG EFFECTS

Antisense strategy unravels tau proteins as molecular risk factors for glutamate–induced neurodegeneration. Pizzi M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):569–78
Influence of treatment with L–deprenyl on the structure of the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):157–67
Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine–type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108–068) on the expression of neurofilament protein immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Aug;75(2):169–77
Modulation of expression of glucose transporters GLUT3 and GLUT1 by potassium and N–methyl–D–aspartate in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Maher F, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):369–75
Effects of inhibition of the GABAergic systems by picrotoxin on retention of a nociceptive experience in the rat, with special reference to the influence of cerebellar cortex output. Dahhaoui M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):257–64
Influence of carbamazepine and phenytoin on spontaneous activity of cerebellar neurons. Buňtová J, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(2):113–6

EMBRYOLOGY

[Migration patterns of neuroblasts in brain cortical development] Nagata I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):755–67 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of NADPH–diaphorase/nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat cerebellar cortex: a light and electron microscopical study. Würdig S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994; 35(4):495–9
Quantitative ultrastructural localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in the rat cerebellar cortex. Rothe F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1133–46
Compartmentation of NADPH–diaphorase activity in the anterior lobe vermis of the mouse cerebellar cortex. Hawkes R, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:35–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Chronic NMDA receptor blockade or muscimol inhibition of cerebellar cortical neuronal activity alters the development of spinocerebellar afferent topography. Tolbert DL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15; 80(1–2):268–74
Effects of prenatal exposure to low dose ionizing radiation on the development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. Ralcewicz TA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):371–83
Developmental expression and functional characterization of the 4C5 antigen in the postnatal cerebellar cortex. Thomaidou D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):1937–44
Developmental dynamics of Purkinje cells and dendritic spines in rat cerebellar cortex. Takács J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 1;38(5):515–30

METABOLISM

Reduction of GABAA and GABAB receptor densities in the cerebellar cortex from 3–acetylpyridine–induced ataxic rats. Kannari K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):413–6
Selective expression of the murine homologue of the G–protein–coupled receptor BLR1 in B cell differentiation, B cell neoplasia and defined areas of the cerebellum. Förster R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):381–7
Glutamate–immunoreactive climbing fibres in the cerebellar

cortex of the rat. Grandes P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1994 Jul;101(6):427–37

Expression and distribution of functional integrins in rat CNS glia. Tawil NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):436–47

Effect of treatment with the dihydropyridine–type calcium antagonist darodipine (PY 108–068) on the expression of calbindin D–28K immunoreactivity in the cerebellar cortex of aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 13;77(3):149–57

Calbindin D–28k immunoreactivity in the rat cerebellar cortex: age–related changes. Amenta F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):131–4

Localisation of dopamine D3 receptor in the rat cerebellar cortex: a light microscope autoradiographic study. Ricci A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):163–6

PATHOLOGY

Purkinje cell loss from alternating sagittal zones in the cerebellum of leaner mutant mice. Heckroth JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):93–104

Neuropathology of late cortical cerebellar atrophy in Japan: distribution of cerebellar change on an autopsy case and review of Japanese cases. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):253–62 (27 ref.)

Leber congenital amaurosis and Lhermitte–Duclos syndrome: a previously unreported association. Casteels I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):117–9

Brainstem reflexes in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Valls–Solé J, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1994 Dec; 17(12):1439–48

Variation in equation coefficients in the gravimetric method to determine brain water content. Hayazaki K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):69–74

PHYSIOLOGY

NMDA–mediated metabolic activation of the cerebellar cortex in behaving rats by the neuropeptide endothelin–1. Chew BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):345–52

Multiple–unit activity from rabbit cerebellar cortex and interpositus nucleus during classical discrimination/reversal eyelid conditioning. Gould TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):98–106

Differential roles of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei in the learning of the equilibrium behavior: studies in intact and cerebellectomized lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):311–6

Cerebello–cortical plasticity. Role of somesthetic influx in the change of the cerebellar effects on the musculature. Meftah EM, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Feb;318(2):219–27

Learning. A mechanism of learning found? Lisberger SG. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):221–4 (17 ref.)

Visual pontocerebellar projections in the macaque. Glickstein M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 1;349(1):51–72

Lesion of the nodulus and ventral uvula abolish steady–state off–vertical axis otolith response. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1716–20

On associative motor learning by the cerebellar cortex: from Purkinje unit to network with variational learning rules. Chauvet GA. **Math Biosci** 1995 Mar;126(1):41–79

Sequential stimulation of guinea pig cerebellar cortex in vitro strongly affects Purkinje cells via parallel fibers. Heck D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Apr;82(4):201–3

Nitric oxide and adenosine mediate vasodilation during functional activation in cerebellar cortex. Li J, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1453–61

Roles of endogenous nitric oxide in cerebellar cortical development in slice cultures. Tanaka M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2049–52

The adult human cerebellum is a target of the neuroendocrine system involved in the circadian timing. Fauteck JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):60–4

Single neurons in the ventral tegmental area that project to both the cerebral and cerebellar cortical areas by way of axon collaterals. Ikai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):925–34

Glycinergic synaptic currents in Golgi cells of the rat cerebellum. Dieudonné S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1441–5

Signal transmission in the parallel fiber–Purkinje cell system visualized by high–resolution imaging. Vranesic I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13014–7

RADIATION EFFECTS

Noradrenergic innervation of ectopic granule cells following low–level X–irradiation. Kunkler PE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):74–80

Noradrenergic innervation of the external granular layer of the rat following low–level X–irradiation. Kunkler PE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):81–9

Purkinje and granule cells distribution in the cerebellum of the rat following prenatal exposure to low dose ionizing radiation. Ralcewicz TA, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):443–52

Effects of prenatal exposure to low dose ionizing radiation on the development of the cerebellar cortex in the rat. Ralcewicz TA, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1995 Apr; 10(2):371–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

High resolution (SE–I) scanning electron microscopy features of primate cerebellar cortex. Castejón OJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1994 Dec;40(8):1173–81

Topography of Purkinje cell compartments and mossy fiber terminal fields in lobules II and III of the rat cerebellar cortex: spinocerebellar and cuneocerebellar projections. Ji Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):935–54

Quantitative ultrastructural localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in the rat cerebellar cortex. Rothe F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1133–46

An experimental scanning electron microscopic study of human cerebellar cortex using the t–butyl alcohol freeze–drying device. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1994; 8(2):303–13

Biological electron energy loss spectroscopy in the field–emission scanning transmission electron microscope. Leapman RD, et al. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994;8:245–58; discussion 258–9

CEREBELLAR DISEASES

[Approach to chronic cerebellar diseases in children] Landrieu P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):776–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neuropathologic correlates of persistent neurologic deficit in lithium intoxication. Schneider JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):928–31

Phenytoin overdosage and cerebellar atrophy in epileptic patients: clinical and MRI findings. Luef G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:79–81

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of rat cerebellum. II. The ultrastructural changes after chronic ethanol intoxication. (Morphometric evaluation). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):61–4

Cyclosporine A toxicity presenting with acute cerebellar edema and brainstem compression. Case report. Nussbaum ES, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1068–70

Cerebellar dysfunction following dextropropoxyphene–induced carbamazepine toxicity [letter] Allen S. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Oct;70(828):764

[Cerebellar syndrome secondary to lithium poisoning: a cinematic and electromyographic study of 2 cases] Manto M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Antagonist activity in cerebellar hypermetria [letter; comment] Wild B. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):138–9. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Jan;35(1):45–52.

Extrinsic infratentorial lesion causing ataxic hemiparesis—a new localization. Gupta PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):212–4

Leber congenital amaurosis and Lhermitte–Duclos syndrome: a previously unreported association. Casteels I, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1995 Mar–Apr; 32(2):117–9

Isolated vertiginous dysequilibrium due to bilateral caudal cerebellar infarction. Lin SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):186–90

The foreign policy of the cerebellum [editorial; comment] Cole M. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2001–5. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2040–6. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2047–50. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2187–9.

Motion perception deficits from midline cerebellar lesions in human. Nawrot M, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Mar; 35(5):723–31

[A case of hemifacial spasm associated with a cerebellar hematoma] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cerebellar vermis and midbrain dysgenesis in oculomotor apraxia: MR findings. Whitsel EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):831–4

Non–progressive familial congenital cerebellar hypoplasia. al Shahwan SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):71–7

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellar herniation and infarction as a complication of an occult postoperative lumbar dural defect. Andrews RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1312–5

Proton MR spectroscopy in a possible enhancing hamartoma in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):993–6

Demyelinating and gliotic cerebellar lesions in Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Poe LB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1921–8 (39 ref.)

Tumoral multiple sclerosis of the cerebellum in a child. Rusin JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1164–6

Detection of silent cerebellar lesions by increasing the inertial load of the moving hand. Manto M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):344–50

Central nervous system imaging in the evaluation of children with true vocal cord paralysis. Boey HP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jan;104(1):76–7

Magnetic resonance imaging in right hemisphere cerebellitis associated with homolateral hemiparesis. Iester A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):118–20

Cerebellar herniation in syringomyelia: relation between tonsillar herniation and the dimensions of the syrinx and the remaining spinal cord. A quantitative MRI study. Masur H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):162–7

Tendency for overdiagnosis of neuroborreliosis [letter; comment] D'Alessandro R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):374. Comment on: Ital J Neurol Sci 1992 Apr;13(3):271–4.

Intracranial plasma cell granuloma. Lewis DW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):449–51

Dr. C. Miller Fisher's description of acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Huff JS. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):521–4

Severe cerebellar atrophy following acute cerebellitis. Hayakawa H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):159–61

[Simple intraparenchymal cysts of the cerebellum. Apropos of 2 cases] Caldas JG, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 22(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and evolutive aspects of cerebellar infarction] Onnient Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of painful tic convulsif due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor which could not be clearly detected by MRI] Shinoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The association of the Eaton–Lambert myasthenic syndrome and subacute cerebellar degeneration of nonparaneoplastic origin] García Castañón I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):303–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Immunological and clinical response to immunosuppressive treatment in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Stark E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):814–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Silent brain infarcts in 755 consecutive patients with a first–ever supratentorial ischemic stroke. Relationship with index–stroke subtype, vascular risk factors, and mortality. Boon A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2384–90

ETIOLOGY

Severe progressive neurological disorder associated with hydrocephalus in a man with fragile X syndrome [letter] Schaap C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):403–4

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: a rare presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Krishnan K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1994 Dec;16(4):359–62

Catecholamine syndrome, carcinoid lung tumor and stroke [letter] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):288–9

Cerebellar border zone infarcts are often associated with presumed cardiac sources of ischaemic stroke. Mounier–Vehier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):87–9

Chronic tonsillar herniation in Crouzon's and Apert's syndromes: the role of premature synostosis of the lambdoid suture. Cinalli G, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct; 83(4):575–82

Cerebellitis associated with Lyme disease [letter] Mario–Ubaldo M. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1060

The syndrome of 'cerebellar' mutism and subsequent dysarthria [see comments] van Dongen HR, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2040–6. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2001–5.

Mutism and cerebellar dysarthria after brain stem surgery: case report. Frim DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):854–7

Paraneoplastic cerebellar disorders. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):125–7

[Ipsilateral frontal and contralateral cerebellar diaschisis related to unilateral pontine infarction] Blazquez L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Chabriat H, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):105–14 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar syndrome after carbon monoxide poisoning. Magnetic resonance imaging and single photon emission tomography] Pasquier F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):805–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A neonate case of dural arteriovenous shunt presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage] Arai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):727–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Cerebellar MR in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: polymicrogyria with cystic lesions. Aida N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1755–9

Familial vestibulocerebellar disorder [letter] Huygen PL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):277

[Alexander's disease in adults and diffuse cerebral gliomatosis in 2 members of the same family] Honnorat J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and clinical response to immunosuppressive

treatment in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Stark E, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):814–8

Beta-NAP, a cerebellar degeneration antigen, is a neuron-specific vesicle coat protein. Newman LS, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8;82(5):773–83

Autoimmune paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration: immunohistological localization of antibody-binding sites. Nardelli E, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):89–94

Trial to establish an animal model of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody. 2. Passive transfer of murine mononuclear cells activated with recombinant Yo protein to paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration lymphocytes in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 97(1):101–5

Trial to establish an animal model of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody. 1. Mouse strains bearing different MHC molecules produce antibodies on immunization with recombinant Yo protein, but do not cause Purkinje cell loss. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):95–100

Long term course of change in anti-Yo antibody content in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration [letter] Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):256–7

Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration with anti-Yo antibody in a man. Felician O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1226–7

[Paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration] Nakano R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov;52(11):3000–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in cerebellar degenerations studied with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):176–85

MICROBIOLOGY

Cerebellar granuloma caused by Aspergillus fumigatus: first report from India. Mathews MS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb;89(1):83–4

PATHOLOGY

Large ependymal cyst of the cerebello-pontine angle in a child. Nakase H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):260–3

Olivocerebellar retrograde trans-synaptic degeneration from the lateral cerebellar hemisphere to the medial inferior olivary nucleus in an infant. Sakai T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):229–32

Cerebellar leptomeningeal astroglial heterotopia in neurofibromatosis type 1. Kato M, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun;14(3):175–8

Neuropathology of late cortical cerebellar atrophy in Japan: distribution of cerebellar change on an autopsy case and review of Japanese cases. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):253–62 (27 ref.)

Erdheim-Chester disease and slowly progressive cerebellar dysfunction. Fukazawa T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):238–40

Non-progressive familial congenital cerebellar hypoplasia. al Shahwan SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):71–7

Benign intracerebellar cyst without epithelial lining. Sugita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(4):199–204 (27 ref.)

Cerebellar porencephaly in an adult—case report. Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):708–10

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infratentorial ischaemia following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage in the rat. Cossu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):146–50

F wave in acute cerebellar damage. Drozdowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):141–4

Recovery of hypermetria after a cerebellar stroke occurs as a multistage process. Manto M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):437–45

Conditional associative learning is impaired in cerebellar disease in humans. Canavan AG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):475–85

Parameter identification of a neurological control model for the pathological head movements of cerebellar patients. Ramos CF, et al. **Biosystems** 1995;34(1–3):129–41

Disturbances of kinaesthesia in patients with cerebellar disorders. Grill SE, et al. **Brain** 1994 Dec;117 (Pt 6):1433–47

Regional cerebral blood flow during a self-paced sequential finger opposition task in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Wessel K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):379–93

Myoclonic-like finger microdisplacements in patients with cerebellar deficits. Beuter A, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;22(2):144–52

Neuropsychological functioning in unilateral cerebellar damage. Botez-Marquard T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):353–7

Reduction of corticospinal excitability by magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in patients with large defects of one cerebellar hemisphere. Meyer BU, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;93(5):372–9

Dyscoordination of pinch and lift forces during grasp in patients with cerebellar lesions. Müller F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):485–92

Scalp potentials recorded over the sensorimotor region following magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in man: considerations about the activated structures and their potential diagnostic use [letter] Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):109–12

Horizontal eye movement disorders after posterior vermis infarctions. Vahedi K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):91–4

Passive transfer and active immunization with the recombinant leucine-zipper (Yo) protein as an attempt to establish an animal model of paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Tanaka K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20; 127(2):153–8

Cerebellar control of postural scaling and central set in stance. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):479–93

Interactions between the eye and hand motor systems: disruptions due to cerebellar dysfunction. van Donkelaar P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1674–85

[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological functioning in unilateral cerebellar damage. Botez-Marquard T, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;21(4):353–7

[The cerebellum and cognition—psychopathological, neuropsychological and neuroradiological findings] Ackermann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jan; 63(1):30–7 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Benzodiazepine receptor binding in cerebellar degenerations studied with positron emission tomography. Gilman S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):176–85

Disappearance of crossed cerebellar diaschisis after convulsion in a patient with a putaminal hemorrhage. Katsuragi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):651–2

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis: analysis of iodine-123-IMP SPECT imaging. Flores LG 2nd, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):399–402

Secondary changes in cerebellar perfusion (diaschisis) in hemiplegia during childhood: SPECT study of 55 children. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):435–43

SURGERY

Prognostic factors in the treatment of cerebellar haemorrhage. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):59–66 (42 ref.)

The role of neurosurgery in the management of posterior fossa stroke. Mathew P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):588–93 (13 ref.)

The management of cerebellar abscess since the introduction of CT scanning. Brydon HL, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):447–55

A blast against grafts—on the closing and grafting of the posterior fossa dura [editorial] Williams B. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):275–8

Persistent absence of auditory brainstem responses with preserved hearing and recovery from a prolonged comatose state. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):623–9

Neurosurgical management of cerebellar haematoma and infarct. Mathew P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):287–92

Intradural epidermoid cysts of the cerebellopontine angle: diagnosis and surgery. Vinchon M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):52–6; discussion 56–7

[CT-guided stereotactic operation for cerebellar abscess by the transtentorial hiatus approach: a case report] Matsuoka T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Tentorial AVMs [letter; comment] Heros RC. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1098–100. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Dec;81(6):851–9.

VETERINARY

Cerebellar abiotrophy in Holstein Friesian calves. Kemp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):198

Cerebellar abiotrophy in a three-month-old Charollais lamb. Scott PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jul 9;135(2):42–3

VIROLOGY

[Epstein-Barr virus cerebellitis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Demonstration of the viral genome by gene amplification (PCR) (letter; comment)] Pulik M, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):417 . Comment on: Presse Med 1994 Sep 24;23(28):1314, 1316. **(Fre)**

CEREBELLAR DYSSYNERGIA

ETIOLOGY

Early-onset cerebellar ataxia, myoclonus and hypogonadism in a case of mitochondrial complex III deficiency treated with vitamins K3 and C. Toscano A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):203–9

GENETICS

DNA analysis in hereditary dentatorubral-pallidoluysian atrophy: correlation between CAG repeat length and phenotypic variation and the molecular basis of anticipation. Komure O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):143–9

CEREBELLAR NEOPLASMS

Calcified medulloblastoma in a child. Prasad VS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Oct–Dec;18(4):275–6

An adult patient with cerebellar ganglioglioma. Handa H, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;18(3):183–9 (25 ref.)

Animal models of medulloblastomas and related primitive neuroectodermal tumors. A review. Fung KM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 May;54(3):285–96 (63 ref.)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

A monoclonal antibody against Meningococcus group B polysaccharides used to immunocapture and quantify polysialylated NCAM in tissues and biological fluids. Dubois C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):125–35

CHEMISTRY

Prognostic significance of the c-erbB-2 oncogene product in childhood medulloblastoma. Gilbertson RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Mar;71(3):473–7

Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin, tau, and MAP2 in the D-283 Med cell line and in primary explants of human medulloblastoma. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):678–85

COMPLICATIONS

Acute comitant esotropia: a sign of intracranial disease. Astle WF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1994 Jun;29(3):151–4

Acquired torticollis as the only presenting symptom in children with posterior fossa tumors. Turgut M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):86–8

Speech disorders in children treated for posterior fossa tumours: ataxic and developmental features. Murdoch BE, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(4):379–97

Sudden deafness and cerebellar tumour. Merino Gálvez E, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul;108(7):584–6

Trigeminal neuralgia associated with venous angioma—case report. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):310–3

Hemifacial spasm resulting from cerebellopontine angle lipoma: case report. Inoue T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):846–50

Hemifacial spasm caused by contralateral cerebellopontine angle meningioma: case report. Rhee BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):393–5

[The fulminant meningeosis blastomatosa of a medulloblastoma during postoperative chemotherapy] Dunst J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):704–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies concerning the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia caused by cerebellopontine angle tumors] Hasegawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle lipoma with vascular anomaly: a case report] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mutism following neurosurgical operations in children] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):32–3 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebellomedullary ganglioglioma: CT and MR findings. Blatt GL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):790–2

Posterior fossa glioblastoma multiforme: MR findings. Kuroiwa T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):583–9

Tumoral multiple sclerosis of the cerebellum in a child. Rusin JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1164–6

Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the cerebellopontine angle. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):908–10

Case report: magnetic resonance imaging in Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Grand S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Sep;67(801):902–5

Hormone conference at Sahlgren's University Hospital: polycythemia and inappropriately high serum erythropoietin concentration in a 62-year-old man [Clinical Conference] Lindstedt G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2093–8

Hemangiopericytoma of the cerebello-pontine angle. Diagnostic pitfalls and the diagnostic value of the subunit A of factor XIII as a tumor marker. Molnar P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–24

Lhermitte-Duclos disease: a critical appraisal of different radiologic methods. Verheggen R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):21–4

Acoustic neuroma presenting as orofacial anesthesia. Pérusse R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):156–60 (35 ref.)
Medulloblastoma in an 8-year-old boy. Friedman E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):231
Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease) and its relation to the multiple hamartoma syndrome (Cowden disease). Rimbau J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;18(3):191–7 (38 ref.)
Cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Case report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–8 (20 ref.)
Intracranial pheochromocytoma—a case of noradrenaline-secreting glomus jugulare tumor. Kudoh Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Jun;59(6):365–71 (21 ref.)
Hemifacial spasm and cerebellopontine angle epidermoid: case report and review. Singh AK, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):321–3
The striated cerebellum: an MR imaging sign in Lhermitte-Duclos disease (dysplastic gangliocytoma). Meltzer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):699–703
Posterior fossa: analysis of a popular technique for estimating the location in children with medulloblastoma. Solit DB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):697–8
von Hippel-Lindau disease manifesting as a chiasmal syndrome. Balcer LJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(4):302–6
[Seven cases of subependymoma. Anatomoclinical study and review of the literature] Polivka M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):141–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[MRI aspects of cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Apropos of 9 cases] Grand S, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;22(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular, inflammatory and tumorous lesions of the temporal bone and cerebellopontile angle: applications of magnetic resonance tomography] Jäger L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumors of the temporal bone and the cerebellopontine angle. Diagnosis, characterization and assessment of extension by using imaging technics] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Effects of a ketogenic diet on tumor metabolism and nutritional status in pediatric oncology patients: two case reports. Nebeling LC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1995 Apr; 14(2):202–8

DRUG THERAPY

Outcome for children with medulloblastoma treated with radiation and cisplatin, CCNU, and vincristine chemotherapy. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):690–8
Prospective randomised trial of chemotherapy given before radiotherapy in childhood medulloblastoma. International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and the (German) Society of Paediatric Oncology (GPO): SIOP II. Bailey CC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):166–78
Carboplatin in childhood medulloblastoma/PNET: feasibility of an in vivo sensitivity test in an "up-front" study. Mastrangelo R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Mar; 24(3):188–96
Cyclophosphamide in combination with sargramostim for treatment of recurrent medulloblastoma. Moghrabi A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):190–6
[Medulloblastoma in very young children: outcome of definitive craniospinal irradiation following incomplete response to chemotherapy] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):247–8 **(Ger)**
[Results of combined treatment of cerebellar medulloblastomas in children with chemotherapy preceding radiotherapy] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):719–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Decline in incidence of medulloblastoma in children. Thorne RN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3240–4

GENETICS

Correlation of loss of heterozygosity at chromosome 9q with histological subtype in medulloblastomas. Schofield D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):472–80
Detection of i(17q) chromosome by fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) with interphase nuclei in medulloblastoma. Vagner-Capodano AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1994 Nov;78(1):1–6
p53 gene mutation and mdm2 gene amplification are uncommon in medulloblastoma. Adesina AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5649–51
Vascular endothelial growth/permeability factor expression in human glioma specimens: correlation with vasogenic brain edema and tumor-associated cysts. Strugar JG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):682–9
Primitive neuroectodermal tumors of the cerebrum and cerebellum: absence of t(11;22) translocation by RT-PCR analysis. Jay V, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Jun;8(5):488–91
In vitro and in vivo variation in transferrin receptor expression on a human medulloblastoma cell line. Wen DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1158–63; discussion 1163–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study in two cases of dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Papierz W, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):233–5

METABOLISM

Calbindin-D28k in subsets of medulloblastomas and in the human medulloblastoma cell line D283 Med. Katsetos CD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Aug;119(8):734–43

MORTALITY

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in adult patients with medulloblastoma. Retrospective study of 156 patients. Carrie C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2352–60
Medulloblastoma and Collins' law: a critical review of the concept of a period of risk for tumor recurrence and patient survival. Brown WD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):691–7 (48 ref.)
Large effect of age on the survival of patients with glioblastoma treated with radiotherapy and brachytherapy boost. Sneed PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):898–903; discussion 903–4

PATHOLOGY

Modifications of transnasal and transoral stereotactic procedures—technical notes. Patil AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):46–50
Staging, scoring and grading of medulloblastoma. A postoperative prognosis predicting system based on the cases of a single institute. Sure U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):59–65
Cerebral and cerebellar gangliocytomas: a morphological study of nine cases. Felix I, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(3):246–51
Dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour of the cerebellum. Kuchelmeister K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995; 89(4):385–90
Cerebellar astrocytoma with extensive lipidization mimicking adipose tissue. Walter A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):485–9
Gliosis of the eighth nerve transitional region in patients with cerebellopontine angle schwannoma. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):393–8
Pathologic quiz case 2. CPA lipoma. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):935, 937
Cerebellar primary germ-cell tumor in a young boy. Nakase H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):396–8
Transient mutism following a posterior fossa approach to cerebellar tumors in children: a critical review of the literature. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):306–10 (23 ref.)
Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Rainov NG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):175–80
A cytomorphological scheme of differentiating neuronal phenotypes in cerebellar medulloblastomas based on immunolocalization of class III beta-tubulin isotype (beta III) and proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA)/cyclin. Katsetos CD, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):72–81
Immunohistochemical study of giant cell in glioblastoma. Kawano H, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):118–23
Lhermitte-Duclos type cerebellum hamartoma and Cowden disease. Vital A, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 13(4):229–31
Rare tumours of the cerebellopontine angle. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):28–41 (23 ref.)
Multifocal central nervous system glioma—a case history. Kulczycki J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):241–3
Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253–4
Neuron-associated class III beta-tubulin, tau, and MAP2 in the D-283 Med cell line and in primary explants of human medulloblastoma. Vinores SA, et al. **Histochem J** 1994 Aug; 26(8):678–85
Glial and cartilagenous differentiation in medulloblastoma—a case report. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):209–13
The significance of atypia and histologic malignancy in pilocytic astrocytoma of the cerebellum: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):301–10 (64 ref.)
Retinoblastoma-like phenotype expressed in medulloblastomas. Jaffey PB, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):664–72
Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8
Neuroblastomas of the central nervous system—clinicopathological features of a cerebellar neuroblastoma in comparison with a metastatic cerebral neuroblastoma. Sugita Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994; 41(2):87–95 (18 ref.)
Neural differentiation and maturation in metastatic medulloblastoma—case report. Kadota Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):32–5
Adult medulloblastoma: review of 13 cases with emphasis on MRI. Becker RL, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb; 37(2):104–8
Solitary primary lymphoma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Shuangshoti S. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):595–8
Immunohistochemical study of basic fibroblast growth factor and erythropoietin in cerebellar hemangioblastomas. Tachibana O, et al. **Noshuyo Byori** 1994;11(2):169–72
Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May-Jun; 57(3):153–60
Gallium nitrate delays the progression of microscopic disease in a human medulloblastoma murine model. Whelan HT, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):44–6
Medulloblastoma. Katsetos CD, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1994 May;11(2):85–97 (83 ref.)
Adenoid formation in medulloblastoma: a case report. Ng HK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):400–7 (34 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corrective saccades in cerebellar dysmetria [letter; comment] Bronstein AM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):413–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Jan;35(1):108–12.
Evaluation of fifth nerve dysfunction in 136 patients with middle and posterior cranial fossae tumors. Puca A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):33–7
Medulloblastoma/primitive neuroectodermal tumor in 45 adults. Peterson K, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):440–2
Coordination of aimed movements in a case of unilateral cerebellar damage. Haggard P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Jul;32(7):827–46
Brainstem auditory evoked potentials and blink reflexes in patients with pontocerebellar angle tumors. Nurlu G, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):253–60
[Changes in visually evoked potentials in space-occupying processes of the posterior fossa—on the problem of ascending transtentorial herniation] Christophis P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosed posterior-inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a rare cerebellopontine angle tumour. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):429–30

RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of the whole neuraxis. A method for field positioning. Tenhunen M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(6):661–5
Hematopoietic marrow regeneration in pediatric patients undergoing spinal irradiation: MR depiction. Cavenagh EC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):461–7
Are moving junctions in craniospinal irradiation for medulloblastoma really necessary? Tinkler SD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul;68(811):736–9
Well differentiated astrocytoma occurring nine years after radiation therapy for medulloblastoma. Osumi AK, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Sep–Oct;13(5):281–5 (22 ref.)
Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253–4
Laparoscopic ovariopexy before irradiation for medulloblastoma. Lee CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb; 10(2):372–4
Medulloblastoma in adults [see comments] Frost PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):951–7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1255–7.
Medulloblastoma: differences in adults and children—regarding Frost et al., IJROBP 32:951–957; 1995 and Prados et al., IJROBP 32:1145–1152; 1995 [editorial; comment] Haie-Meder C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1255–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):951–7. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1145–52.
Fractionated radiation therapy in the treatment of stage III and IV cerebello-pontine angle neurinomas: long-term results in 24 cases. Maire JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1137–43
Neurobehavioral and neurologic outcome in long-term survivors of posterior fossa brain tumors: role of age and perioperative factors. Chapman CA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):209–12
Outcome for children with medulloblastoma treated with radiation and cisplatin, CCNU, and vincristine chemotherapy. Packer RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):690–8
Prospective randomised trial of chemotherapy given before radiotherapy in childhood medulloblastoma. International Society of Paediatric Oncology (SIOP) and the (German) Society of Paediatric Oncology (GPO): SIOP II. Bailey CC, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Sep;25(3):166–78
Large effect of age on the survival of patients with

glioblastoma treated with radiotherapy and brachytherapy boost. Sneed PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):898–903; discussion 903–4

[Medulloblastoma in very young children: outcome of definitive craniospinal irradiation following incomplete response to chemotherapy] Röttinger EM. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1995 Apr;171(4):247–8 **(Ger)**

[Results of combined treatment of cerebellar medulloblastomas in children with chemotherapy preceding radiotherapy] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):719–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma to the cerebellopontine angle. Clinical and imaging characteristics. Arriaga MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1052–6 (34 ref.)

Intracranial metastases from pituitary adenoma. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):211–8

Synchronous dural and cutaneous metastases along the distribution of the external carotid artery. Sgouros S, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):617–9

Case report: intraventricular meningioma with cerebellopontine angle and drop metastases. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):428–30

Symptomatic cerebellar metastasis and late local recurrence of a cauda equina paraganglioma. Case report. Strommer KN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):166–9

Bilateral involvement of the cerebellopontine angles by malignant melanoma metastasis: a case report. Tu AS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):967–70

Neural differentiation and maturation in metastatic medulloblastoma—case report. Kadota Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):32–5

[A rare case of bilateral metastasis in the cerebellopontine angle] Bono P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Medulloblastoma in adulthood: prognostic factors influencing survival and recurrence. Aragonés MP, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):65–8

Fourth ventricle ependymomas. A study of 20 cases with survival analysis. Ferrante L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):67–74

Pilocytic astrocytomas of the posterior fossa. A follow-up study in 33 patients. Hojer C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):131–9

Transient mutism and speech disorders after posterior fossa surgery in children with brain tumours. Kingma A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):74–9

Giant cranial base tumours. Pomeranz S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):121–6

Reanimation of the face after facial nerve palsy resulting from resection of a cerebellopontine angle tumour. Kukwa A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):327–32

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the urethra. Prasad VS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):209–10

Benign cerebellar astrocytoma in childhood: experience at the Hospital for Sick Children 1980–1992. Abdollahzadeh M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):380–3

Transient mutism following a posterior fossa approach to cerebellar tumors in children: a critical review of the literature. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):306–10 (23 ref.)

Transient mutism after posterior fossa surgery. Asamoto M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):275–8

Medulloblastoma in pediatric age: a single-institution review of prognostic factors. Cervoni L, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):80–4; discussion 85

Cerebellar astrocytoma of childhood: long-term follow-up. Sgouros S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):89–96

The road less traveled: transtemporal access to the CPA. Haddad GF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:150–67 (8 ref.)

Radiosurgery of tumors of the cerebellopontine angle. Lunsford LD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:168–84 (28 ref.)

Lateral approaches to the cerebellopontine angle and petroclival region (honored guest lecture). Rhoton AL Jr, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:517–45 (50 ref.)

Petroclival lesions. Spetzler RF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994; 41:62–82 (23 ref.)

Neurobehavioral and neurologic outcome in long-term survivors of posterior fossa brain tumors: role of age and perioperative factors. Chapman CA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):209–12

The pathophysiology of oral pharyngeal apraxia and mutism following posterior fossa tumor resection in children. Dailey AT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):467–75 (52 ref.)

Delayed occurrence of cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma after supratentorial pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma removal. Case report. Glasser RS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):116–8

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Case report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–8 (20 ref.)

Large cystic cavernous angioma of the cerebellum—case report. Kadota O, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):768–72 (18 ref.)

Cerebellar medulloblastomas in adults. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):205–9

Cerebellar pleomorphic xanthoastrocytoma: case report. Wasdahl DA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):947–50; discussion 950–1

Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal–facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):153–60

Preoperative and postoperative auditory and facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Schaller B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):228–34

Early effects of cerebellopontine angle compression on rabbit distortion-product otoacoustic emissions: a model for monitoring cochlear function during acoustic neuroma surgery [see comments] Widick MP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):407–16. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;112(4):628.

Effects of ventricular drainage and dural closure on cerebrospinal fluid leaks after posterior fossa tumor surgery. Muszynski CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):227–31

Results of radiosurgery in the management of recurrent and residual medulloblastoma. Patrice SJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):197–203

Surgical cure of hypertension in a patient with brainstem capillary haemangioblastoma containing neuropeptide Y. Hedderwick SA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun; 71(836):371–2

["Optimized" retrolabyrinthine approach. Contribution of endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transient cerebellar mutism after removal of a posterior fossa tumor in two cases] Endo K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in adult patients with medulloblastoma. Retrospective study of 156 patients. Carrie C, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2352–60

Low grade supratentorial astrocytomas: management and prognostic factors [letter; comment] Kreth FW, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3247–8. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Apr 1;73(7):1937–45.

Metastatic medulloblastoma: the experience of the French Cooperative M7 Group. Bouffet E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(10):1478–83

[Medulloblastoma in children (letter)] Hideghety K, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(2):143–6 **(Fre)**

[Malignant astrocytoma of the cerebellum. Apropos of 10 cases. Review of the literature] Rizk T, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(2):121–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relapse modalities in medulloblastoma] Di Rocco C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural detection of DNA strand breaks in apoptotic neural cells by in situ end-labelling techniques. Migheli A, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 May;176(1):27–35

CEREBELLAR NUCLEI

[A sporadic dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA) diagnosed by gene analysis] Yoshimoto H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Projections from the central cervical nucleus to the cerebellar nuclei in the rat, studied by anterograde axonal tracing. Matsushita M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6; 353(2):234–46

Anatomical compartments in the white matter of the rabbit flocculus. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22; 356(1):1–22

Cerebellotectal projection in the rat: anterograde and retrograde WGA-HRP study of individual cerebellar nuclei. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):57–71

Dysfunctional activation of subcortical nuclei in palatal myoclonus detected by high-resolution MRI. Boecker H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):327–9

CHEMISTRY

Comparative distribution of N-acetylaspartylglutamate and GAD67 in the cerebellum and precerebellar nuclei of the rat utilizing enhanced carbodiimide fixation and immunohistochemistry. Moffett JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):598–618

CYTOLOGY

Identification of pontocerebellar axon collateral synaptic boutons in the rat cerebellar nuclei. Mihailoff GA. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):313–8

Newly observed pre-cerebellar neurons in the rat are homologous to neurons in the nucleus conterminalis in man. Kobayashi Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):77–80

Discharge of identified deep cerebellar nuclei neurons related to eye blinks in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):665–81

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological characterization of somatostatin receptors in rat cerebellar nuclei. Bucharles C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 12;271(1):79–86

Effects of muscimol inactivation of the cerebellar interposed-dentate nuclear complex on the performance of the nictitating membrane response in the rabbit. Bracha V, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(3):453–68

Adrenergic modulation of hilar neuron activity and granule cell inhibition in the guinea-pig hippocampal slice. Bijak M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):541–50

ENZYMOLOGY

The use of electron microscopic immunocytochemistry with silver-enhanced 1.4-nm gold particles to localize GAD in the cerebellar nuclei. Gilerovitch HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1995 Mar;43(3):337–43

Glutamate dehydrogenase in astrocytes of the rat dentate gyrus following lesion of the entorhinal cortex. Kugler P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):173–82

PATHOLOGY

A clinical and molecular genetic study of dentatorubropallidoluysian atrophy in four European families. Warner TT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):452–9

Development of spontaneous seizures over extended electrical kindling. II. Persistence of dentate inhibitory suppression. Milgram NW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):112–20

Dentatorubral–pallidoluysian atrophy (DRPLA). Molecular basis for wide clinical features of DRPLA. Ikeuchi T, et al. **Clin Neurosci** 1995;3(1):23–7

High-intensity proton and T2-weighted MRI signals in the globus pallidus in juvenile-type of dentatorubral and pallidoluysian atrophy. Imamura A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):234–7

Lewy bodies in the cerebellar dentate nucleus of a patient with Parkinson's disease [letter] Kakita A, et al. **Pathol Int** 1994 Dec;44(12):878–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Olivary projecting neurons in the nucleus of Darkschewitsch in the cat receive excitatory monosynaptic input from the cerebellar nuclei. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):345–50

Multiple-unit activity from rabbit cerebellar cortex and interpositus nucleus during classical discrimination/reversal eyelid conditioning. Gould TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):98–106

Differential roles of cerebellar cortex and deep cerebellar nuclei in the learning of the equilibrium behavior: studies in intact and cerebellectomized lurcher mutant mice. Caston J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26; 86(1–2):311–6

Krox20 may play a key role in the stabilization of long-term potentiation. Williams J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):87–93

Very short-term potentiation of climbing fiber effects on deep cerebellar nuclei neurons by conditioning stimulation of mossy fiber afferents. Gruart A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):173–7

Role of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus in the physiological regulation of cerebral blood flow. Takahashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):128–42

Projections from the lateral and interposed cerebellar nuclei to the thalamus of the rat: a light and electron microscopic study using single and double anterograde labelling. Aumann TD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8; 349(2):165–81

Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin tracing of commissural fibers to the rat dentate gyrus: evidence for a previously unknown commissural projection to the outer molecular layer. Deller T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 30; 352(1):55–68

Projections of individual Purkinje cells of identified zones in the flocculus to the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit. De Zeeuw CI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):428–47

Two channels in the cerebellothalamocortical system. Steriade M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):57–70

Projections of individual Purkinje cells of identified zones in the ventral nodulus to the vestibular and cerebellar nuclei in the rabbit. Wylie DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 15;349(3):448–63

Participation of the caudal fastigial nucleus in smooth-pursuit eye movements. I. Neuronal activity. Fuchs AF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2714–28

Evidence from simultaneous intracellular recordings in rat hippocampal slices that area CA3 pyramidal cells innervate dentate hilar mossy cells. Scharfman HE. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2167–80

Signalling properties of identified deep cerebellar nuclear neurons related to eye and head movements in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Jul 1;478 (Pt 1):37–54

trkC may be an inducible transcription factor target gene. Hughes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):465–8

Cerebellar interpositus nucleus modulates neuronal activity of lateral hypothalamic area. Pu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):985–8

Microanatomical and electrophysiological changes of the rat dentate gyrus caused by lesions of the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Panocka I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):207–11

Asymptotic hippocampal long-term potentiation in rats does not preclude additional potentiation at later phases. Frey U, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):799–807

Discharge of identified deep cerebellar nuclei neurons related to eye blinks in the alert cat. Gruart A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):665–81

Characterization of synaptic connections between cortex and deep nuclei of the rat cerebellum in vitro. Mouginot D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):699–712

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of cerebellar stimulation on EEG power spectra in the acute model of epilepsy. Culic M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Sep;100:135–9

Contribution of cerebral edema to the neuronal salvage elicited by stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rat [letter] Golanov EV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):172–4

Saccadic lateropulsion in Wallenberg's syndrome may be caused by a functional lesion of the fastigial nucleus. Helmchen C, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):421–6

Saccadic dysmetria is similar in patients with a lateral medullary lesion and in monkeys with a lesion of the deep cerebellar nucleus. Straube A, et al. **J Vestib Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):327–33

Dysfunctional activation of subcortical nuclei in palatal myoclonus detected by high-resolution MRI. Boecker H, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):327–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in the hippocampus in amygdaloid kindled mouse. Hosokawa J, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 Jan; 20(1):11–20

CEREBELLOPONTILE ANGLE see **CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE**

CEREBELLOPONTINE ANGLE

Squamous cell carcinoma metastatic to the cerebellopontine angle. Redleaf MI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Nov;103(11):908–10

Metastatic melanoma to the cerebellopontine angle. Clinical and imaging characteristics. Arriaga MA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Sep;121(9):1052–6 (34 ref.)

Pathologic quiz case 2. CPA lipoma. Rodrigo JP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Aug;121(8):935, 937

Case report: intraventricular meningioma with cerebellopontine angle and drop metastases. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):428–30

Hemangiopericytoma of the cerebello-pontine angle. Diagnostic pitfalls and the diagnostic value of the subunit A of factor XIII as a tumor marker. Molnar P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;14(1):19–24

Fractionated radiation therapy in the treatment of stage III and IV cerebello-pontine angle neurinomas: long-term results in 24 cases. Maire JP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1137–43

Foreign body giant cell reaction associated with epidermoid tumor: CT and MR findings. Moran CC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):628–30

Thrombosed posterior-inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a rare cerebellopontine angle tumour. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):429–30

Extrinsic infratentorial lesion causing ataxic hemiparesis—a new localization. Gupta PK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):212–4

Cerebellopontine angle lipoma. Case report. Salpietro FM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):55–8 (20 ref.)

Bilateral involvement of the cerebellopontine angles by malignant melanoma metastasis: a case report. Tu AS, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Nov;43(11):967–70

Primary leptomeningeal lymphoma presenting as cerebellopontine angle lesion. Berciano J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):369–71

["Optimized" retrolabyrinthine approach. Contribution of endoscopy of the cerebellopontine angle] Prades JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1995;112(1–2):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare case of bilateral metastasis in the cerebellopontine angle] Bono P, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies concerning the pathogenesis of trigeminal neuralgia caused by cerebellopontine angle tumors] Hasegawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellopontine angle lipoma with vascular anomaly: a case report] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of painful tic convulsif due to cerebellopontine angle epidermoid tumor which could not be clearly detected by MRI] Shinoda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul; 23(7):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vascular malformation of the cerebellopontine angle associated with "SUNCT" syndrome. Morales F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):301–2

Early effects of cerebellopontine angle compression on rabbit distortion-product otoacoustic emissions: a model for monitoring cochlear function during acoustic neuroma surgery [see comments] Widick MP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Oct;111(4):407–16. Comment in: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1995 Apr;112(4):628.

PATHOLOGY

Gliosis of the eighth nerve transitional region in patients with cerebellopontine angle schwannoma. Matsunaga T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):393–8

Rare tumours of the cerebellopontine angle. Moffat DA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1995;7(1):28–41 (23 ref.)

Genetics of familial and non-familial skull base tumours. Irving RM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;20(1):5–11 (26 ref.)

Acoustic neuroma presenting as orofacial anesthesia. Pérusse R. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Jun;23(3):156–60 (35 ref.)

Glioependymal cyst of the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Monaco P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 58(1):109–10

Epidermoid cyst (cholesteatoma) and cholesterol granuloma of the temporal bone and epidermoid cysts affecting the brain. Mafee MF, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Aug; 4(3):561–78 (43 ref.)

Solitary primary lymphoma of the cerebellopontine angle: case report. Shuangshoti S. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):595–8

Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):153–60

Role of imaging in temporal bone and cerebellopontine-angle lesions. A surgeon's perspective. Kumar A. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):497–514

[Epidermoid cysts in the area of the pontocerebellar angle] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance imaging of ecchordosis physaliphora—case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):448–50

[Tumors of the temporal bone and the cerebellopontine angle. Diagnosis, characterization and assessment of extension by using imaging technics] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Apr;146(4):309–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Intraoperative facial nerve monitoring: a description of a unique system. Wiet RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Jul; 108(7):551–6

Complete remission of narcolepsy after surgical treatment of an arachnoid cyst in the cerebellopontine angle [letter] Nakano H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 58(2):264

Functional and histological evaluation of the facial nerve in patients who have undergone hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis after removal of cerebellopontine angle tumors. Matsunaga T, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 May–Jun; 57(3):153–60

Preoperative and postoperative auditory and facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle meningiomas. Schaller B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Feb; 112(2):228–34

[Epidermoid cysts in the area of the pontocerebellar angle] Bażowski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Intracranial malignant fibrous histiocytoma: characterization of GFAP-positive cells in the tumor. Hirato J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):315–22

CEREBELLUM

Paradoxical vestibular syndrome in a cat with a cerebellar meningioma. Quesnel AD, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Apr; 36(4):230–2

Planning and execution of pointing movements in cerebellar patients. Bonnefoi-Kyriacou B, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar; 10(2):171–8

[Atrial septal aneurysm and brain infarct: a causal connection?] Jansen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

ABNORMALITIES

Complete absence of the cerebellum: a report of two cases. Hamilton RL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):258–61

Cerebellar MR in Fukuyama congenital muscular dystrophy: polymicrogyria with cystic lesions. Aida N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1755–9

Neonatal pontomedullary disconnection with aplasia or destruction of the lower brain stem: a case of pontoneocerebellar hypoplasia? Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1483–5

Cerebellar vermis and midbrain dysgenesis in oculomotor apraxia: MR findings. Whitsel EA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):831–4

Joubert syndrome with congenital hepatic fibrosis: an entity in the spectrum of oculo-encephalo-hepato-renal disorders. Lewis SM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Oct 1;52(4):419–26

Hypoplasia of the cerebellar vermis and cognitive deficits in survivors of childhood leukemia. Ciesielski KT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):985–93

Impairment in shifting attention in autistic and cerebellar patients. Courchesne E, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct; 108(5):848–65

Cerebellar agenesis. Glickstein M. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1209–12 (15 ref.)

Hereditary cerebellar vermis defect in the Lewis rat. Kuwamura M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Dec 16;83(2):294–8

Anterior encephaloceles: a report of 30 cases. Mahapatra AK, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;10(8):501–4

Caso quiz. Neurogenous arthropathy caused by syringomyelia secondary to Chiari malformative syndrome. Scialpi L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):345–8 **(Eng, Ita)**

Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44–51

Tectocerebellar dysraphia with posterior encephalocele (Friede): report of the youngest case. Reappraisal of the condition uniting Cleland-Chiari (Arnold-Chiari) and Dandy-Walker syndromes. Hori A. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):216–20

The Hoyeraal-Hreidarsson syndrome: the fourth case of a separate entity with prenatal growth retardation, progressive pancytopenia and cerebellar hypoplasia. Aalfs CM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):304–8

Joubert syndrome. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1415–8 (10 ref.)

Scalp potentials recorded over the sensorimotor region following magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in man: considerations about the activated structures and their potential diagnostic use [letter] Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):109–12

Tonsillar ectopia and Chiari malformations: monozygotic triplets. Case report. Cavender RK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):497–500

Cerebellar vermian defects: antenatal sonographic appearance and clinical significance. Keogan MT, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):607–11

The syndrome of autosomal recessive pontocerebellar hypoplasia, microcephaly, and extrapyramidal dyskinesia (pontocerebellar hypoplasia type 2): compiled data from 10 pedigrees. Barth PG, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2):311–7

Cross-sectional area of the posterior hippocampus in autistic patients with cerebellar and corpus callosum abnormalities. Saitoh O, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):317–24

Cerebellar and brainstem hypoplasia in a child with a partial monosomy for the short arm of chromosome 5 and partial trisomy for the short arm of chromosome 10. Arts WF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):41–4

Uncommon posterior cranial fossa anomalies: MRI with clinical correlation. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):72–6

Apparent cerebellar ectopia: a reappraisal using volumetric MRI. Savy LE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):360–3

Vermian agenesis without posterior fossa cyst. Adamsbaum C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):543–6

Sonographic detection of inferior vermian agenesis in Dandy-Walker malformations: prognostic implications. Chang MC, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):765–70

Development of the cerebellar defect in ataxic SELH/Bc mice. Harris MJ, et al. **Teratology** 1994 Jul;50(1):63–73

Cerebellar hypoplasia in the second trimester associated with microcephaly at birth. Rees AE, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):206–8

[Joubert syndrome] De Jonghe M, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1994;131(2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Approach to chronic cerebellar diseases in children] Landrieu P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):776–80 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBELLUM

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. I. Topographical relationships. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):23–34

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. II. Zonal organization. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):35–47

Cells of origin, thalamic relay and termination of the external cuneothalamocortical tract in the gerbil. Lan CT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Dec;176(6):527–38

Descending telencephalic information reaches longitudinal torus and cerebellum via the dorsal preglomerular nucleus in the teleost fish, Pantodon buchholzi: a case of neural preaptation? Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(6):338–52

The teleostean torus longitudinalis: a short review on its structure, histochemistry, connectivity, possible function and phylogeny. Wullimann MF. **Eur J Morphol** 1994 Aug; 32(2–4):235–42 (38 ref.)

Anatomical segregation of different adaptative processes within the vestibulocerebellum of the cat. Torte MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):441–54

Hypothalamocerebellar and cerebellohypothalamic projections—circuits for regulating nonsomatic cerebellar activity? Dietrichs E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):603–14 (100 ref.)

Cerebellothalamocortical and pallidothalamocortical projections to the primary and supplementary motor cortical areas: a multiple tracing study in macaque monkeys. Rouiller EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):185–213

Anatomical compartments in the white matter of the rabbit flocculus. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22; 356(1):1–22

Zonal organization of the climbing fiber projection to the flocculus and nodulus of the rabbit: a combined axonal tracing and acetylcholinesterase histochemical study. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):23–50

Zonal organization of the flocculovestibular nucleus projection in the rabbit: a combined axonal tracing and acetylcholinesterase histochemical study. Tan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 22;356(1):51–71

Cerebellar volume asymmetries are related to handedness: a quantitative MRI study. Snyder PJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):407–19

New technique for cannulae implantation into the dorsal raphe nucleus using layer 5 of cerebellum reference in rat stereotaxic surgery. Dib B. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):639–42

Cerebellar terminations in the red nucleus of Macaca fascicularis: an electron-microscopic study utilizing the anterograde transport of WGA:HRP. Ralston DD. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994;11(2):101–7

Lodewijk Bolk and the comparative anatomy of the cerebellum. Glickstein M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 May; 18(5):206–10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Infratentorial ischaemia following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage in the rat. Cossu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):146–50

Distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm association with multiple aneurysms. Bilge T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):37–41

Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker disease showing beta-protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6

Vascular contact with the fifth cranial nerve at the pons in patients with trigeminal neuralgia: detection with 3D FISP imaging. Meaney JF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1447–52

Microvascularization of the cerebellum in the turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans (Reptilia). A scanning electron microscope study of microvascular corrosion casts, including stereological measurements. Kleiter N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):145–53

Acute cerebellar hemorrhage secondary to capillary telangiectasia in an infant. A case report. Bland LI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Nov;51(11):1151–4

A case of cerebellar infarction occurred with the 8th cranial nerve symptoms. Kido T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):111–7

Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Fransen P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):381–6 (18 ref.)

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysms associated with infratentorial arteriovenous malformations. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):209–12

The three neurovascular complexes in the posterior fossa and vascular compression syndromes (honored guest lecture). Rhoton AL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:112–49 (34 ref.)

Autoradiographic measurement of regional brainstem blood flow: occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1994;251(4):233–7

Auditory brainstem response findings in brainstem ischemia following selective occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in the rat. Inui H, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):181–5

Anomalous origin of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery from the pre-cavernous portion of the internal carotid artery—a primitive trigeminal artery variant. Hui MS, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):10–3

Thrombosed posterior-inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm: a rare cerebellopontine angle tumour. Morris DP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 May;109(5):429–30

Treatment of vertebral artery dissecting aneurysm by aneurysm trapping and posterior inferior cerebellar artery reimplantation. Case report. Durward QJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):137–9

Retroauricular subcutaneous Dacron tunnel for extracranial–intracranial autologous vein bypass graft. Technical note. Okada Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 81(5):800–2

Aneurysm of the vermian branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Vassilakis D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec; 37(4):243–5

Distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery saccular and giant aneurysms: report of two new cases and a comprehensive review of the surgically-treated cases. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):93–104 (55 ref.)

Cerebellar infarction with hypertriglyceridemia during all-trans retinoic acid therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1602–3

Ruptured distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm—case report. Honda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):763–7

Contralateral cerebellar diaschisis 7 hours after MCA-occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):109–12

Decrease in cerebellar blood flow in patients with Friedreich's ataxia: A TC-HMPAO SPECT study of three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):342–4

Homolateral hemiparesis as an early sign of cerebellar mass effect. Kanis KB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2194–7

The cerebellum contributes to linguistic production: a case of agrammatic speech following a right cerebellar lesion [see comments] Silveri MC, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2047–50. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Nov;44(11):2001–5.

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle. Urbach H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):267–9

Increased intracranial pressure and cardiac arrest after heart transplantation. What about the Cushing response in a denervated heart? Case report. Moskopp D, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):151–6

Repeat operations in failed microvascular decompression for trigeminal neuralgia. Cho DY, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):665–9; discussion 669–70

Cerebellar infarctions secondary to cranio-cervical anomalies: a case report. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jul 1;63(4):148–54

Secondary changes in cerebellar perfusion (diaschisis) in hemiplegia during childhood: SPECT study of 55 children. Hamano S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):435–43

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and brain recovery after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):90–5

Sjogren's cerebritis complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage and bilateral superior cerebellar artery occlusion: case report. Giordano MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):48–51

Superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis via the presigmoid retrolabyrinthine transtentorial approach. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):360–2

Peripheral anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Kamiya K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):46–51 (42 ref.)

Endovascular management of biopsy-related posterior inferior cerebellar artery pseudoaneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):357–9

Value of parasagittal magnetic resonance images in visualizing the vascular territories of the cerebellum. Chung CS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):399–402

[Vascular, inflammatory and tumorous lesions of the temporal bone and cerebellopontile angle: applications of magnetic resonance tomography] Jäger L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellopontine angle lipoma with vascular anomaly: a case report] Koga H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical decompression for massive cerebellar infarction] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle: a case report] Uranishi R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypoperfusion in both cerebellar hemispheres and frontal lobes in children with epilepsy] Takahashi K. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):439–41 **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of distal superior cerebellar artery aneurysm] Nakahara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral cerebellar peduncle infarction with bilateral hearing impairment of a sudden onset] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):569–76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarction in the territory of the superior cerebellar artery, presenting a predominant cerebellar symptom—with special reference to its pathophysiology] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):256–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

In vitro ischemia-induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in cerebellar slices: a comparative study with the values found in hippocampal slices. Mitani A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):2–7

Peptide-specific antibodies indicate species heterogeneity of a 42 kDa high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor protein from brain. Reiser G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 5;214(1):20–7

The subcellular distribution of FK506 binding proteins in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):412S

Molecular determinants of recognition and activation at the cerebellar benzodiazepine receptor site. Schove LT, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Oct;2(10):1029–49

Suppressed T cell and macrophage function in the "reeler" (rl/rl) mutant, a murine strain with elevated cerebellar norepinephrine concentration. Green-Johnson JM, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1995 Mar;9(1):47–60

Brain alpha erythroid spectrin: identification, compartmentalization, and beta spectrin associations. Clark MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):223–36

On the plasticity of the cerebellar renin-angiotensin system: localization of components and effects of mechanical perturbation. Lippoldt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):144–59

Immunohistochemical study of ferritin-positive cells in the cerebellar cortex with subarachnoidal hemorrhage in neonates. Ozawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):345–8

Purification, pharmacological characterization and photoaffinity labeling of sigma receptors from rat and bovine brain. Schuster DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23; 670(1):14–28

Amyloid beta protein 1–42/43 (A beta 1–42/43) in cerebellar diffuse plaques: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunocytochemical study. Tamaoka A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):151–6

Glucose transporters (GLUTs 1–4) and their mRNAs in regions of the rat brain: insulin-sensitive transporter expression in the cerebellum [published erratum appears in Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Sep;72(9):1098] Rayner DV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 May;72(5):476–9

The cloning of zebrin II reveals its identity with aldolase C. Ahn AH, et al. **Development** 1994 Aug;120(8):2081–90

High gelsolin content of developing oligodendrocytes. Léna JY, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):375–86

Tropomyosin isoforms in rat neurons: the different developmental profiles and distributions of TM-4 and TMBr-3 are consistent with different functions. Had L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Oct;107 (Pt 10):2961–73

Altered pattern of immunohistochemical staining for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the forebrain and cerebellum of the mutant spastic rat. Wagemann E, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 Mar;8(3):151–63

Comparative distribution of N-acetylaspartylglutamate and GAD67 in the cerebellum and precerebellar nuclei of the rat utilizing enhanced carbodiimide fixation and immunohistochemistry. Moffett JR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 22;347(4):598–618

Molecular compartmentation expressed in cerebellar cultures in the absence of neuronal activity and neuron-glia interactions. Seil FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 5; 356(3):398–407

Localization of copper to afferent terminals in rat locus ceruleus, in contrast to mitochondrial copper in cerebellum. Sato M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Dec; 42(12):1585–91

Adrenergic receptors in the cerebellum of olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Grijalba B, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;96(2):135–42

Analysis by polymerase chain reaction of alpha 1 and alpha 6 GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in individual cerebellar neurons after whole-cell recordings. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2357–60

Calbindin-D 28k immunoreactivity in the cerebellum of spinocerebellar degeneration. Ishikawa K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):179–85

Dephosphin/dynamin is a neuronal phosphoprotein concentrated in nerve terminals: evidence from rat cerebellum. Powell KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb; 64(3):821–33

CYTOLOGY

Selective quantitative analysis of the intensity of immunohistochemical reactions. Thal DR, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1995 Apr;97(2):203–11

The volume of Purkinje cells decreases in the cerebellum of acrylamide-intoxicated rats, but no cells are lost. Overgaard Larsen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):307–12

Volume regulation in cultured neurons: pivotal role of taurine. Pasantes-Morales H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 359:317–23 (18 ref.)

Anatomical studies on the cuneocerebellar neurons in the gerbil by using HRP method. Lan CT, et al. **Anat Anz**

1994 Oct;176(5):409–18

Depolarization or glutamate receptor activation blocks apoptotic cell death of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):43–51

Ectopic expression of NCAM in mouse fibroblasts stimulates self–aggregation, and promotes integration into primary cerebellum cell aggregates. Hartmann U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Aug;2(4):287–98

Increased proteolytic activity of the granule neurons may contribute to neuronal death in the weaver mouse cerebellum. Murtomäki S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Apr; 168(2):635–48

Two components in neurotoxicity by L–2–amino–3–phosphonopropionate in cultured cerebellar neurons. Novelli A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):361–4

Colchicine induces apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells. Bonfoco E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):189–200

Strongly GD3+ cells in the developing and adult rat cerebellum belong to the microglial lineage rather than to the oligodendrocyte lineage. Wolswijk G. **Glia** 1995 Jan; 13(1):13–26

Migration behavior of granule cells on laminin in cerebellar microexplant cultures from early postnatal reeler mutant mice. Nagata I, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 12(5):387–95

Combined pre– and postnatal ethanol exposure alters the development of Bergmann glia in rat cerebellum. Shetty AK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):641–9

The effect of intracellular Ca2+ on GABA–activated currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Martina M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):209–16

A novel zinc finger protein, zic, is involved in neurogenesis, especially in the cell lineage of cerebellar granule cells. Aruga J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1880–90

Beta 2–adrenoreceptors stimulate c–fos transcription through multiple cyclic AMP– and Ca(2+)–responsive elements in cerebellar granular neurons. Barthel F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):41–51

Cytosine arabinoside induces apoptosis in cerebellar neurons in culture. Dessi F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):1980–7

Opposite effect of protein synthesis inhibitors on potassium deficiency–induced apoptotic cell death in immature and mature neuronal cultures. Kharlamov E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1395–8

Developmental characterization of thymosin beta 4 and beta 10 expression in enriched neuronal cultures from rat cerebella. Voisin PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan; 64(1):109–20

Identification of an ectokinase activity in cerebellar granule primary neuronal cultures. Volonté C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2028–37

Quantitative analysis of the Purkinje cell and the granule cell populations in the cerebellum of nude mice. Bakalian A, et al. **J Neurogenet** 1995 Feb;9(4):207–18

Apoptosis in cerebellar granule cells is blocked by high KCl, forskolin, and IGF–1 through distinct mechanisms of action: the involvement of intracellular calcium and RNA synthesis. Galli C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1172–9

Neurotrophin–4/5 (NT–4/5) and brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) act at later stages of cerebellar granule cell differentiation. Gao WQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):2656–67

Dynamics of granule cell migration: a confocal microscopic study in acute cerebellar slice preparations. Komuro H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1110–20

Motility and cytoskeletal organization of migrating cerebellar granule neurons. Rivas RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):981–9

Distribution and size of cerebellar and thalamic projection neurons in the trigeminal principal sensory nucleus and adjacent nuclei in the rat. Kobayashi Y. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):156–71

Phase–contrast radiographs of nonstained rat cerebellar specimen. Momose A, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr; 22(4):375–9

Single cell RT–PCR proceeds without the risk of genomic DNA amplification. Johansen FF, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Mar;26(3):239–43

Cellular locus of the nitric oxide–synthase involved in cerebellar long–term depression induced by high external potassium concentration. Crepel F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1399–405

Voltage–gated ionic currents in mature oligodendrocytes isolated from rat cerebellum. Gaillard S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):191–4

Excitatory amino acid–induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of mouse cerebellar granule cells correlates with elevated, sustained c–fos proto–oncogene expression. Gorman AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19; 191(1–2):116–20

Newly observed pre–cerebellar neurons in the rat are homologous to neurons in the nucleus conterminalis in man. Kobayashi Y. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):77–80

Induction of calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase activity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Sato I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):145–8

Effects of serotonin on dorsal horn dorsal spinocerebellar tract neurons. Jankowska E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul; 67(2):489–95

DRUG EFFECTS

The volume of Purkinje cells decreases in the cerebellum of acrylamide–intoxicated rats, but no cells are lost. Overgaard Larsen J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(4):307–12

Alcohol consumption by nursing rats and its effect on the cerebellum of the offspring. Hekmatpanah J, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):535–47

Measurements of dendritic path lengths provide evidence that ethanol–induced lengthening of terminal dendritic segments may result from dendritic regression. Pentney RJ. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):87–96

Acute and long–term changes in the cerebellum following developmental exposure to ethanol. West JR. **Alcohol Alcohol Suppl** 1993;2:199–202 (31 ref.)

Limited postnatal ethanol exposure permanently alters the expression of mRNAS encoding myelin basic protein and myelin–associated glycoprotein in cerebellum. Zoeller RT, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):909–16

Injections of beta–noradrenergic substances in the cerebellar anterior vermis of cats affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Jul;132(3):117–45

Glutamate–induced neuronal death in cerebellar culture is mediated by two distinct components: a sodium–chloride component and a calcium component. Dessi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):49–55

Cerebellar granule neurons develop elevated calcium responses when treated with interleukin–6 in culture. Holliday J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):141–8

Pharmacological characterization of the rat cerebellar endothelin B (ETB) receptor using the novel agonist radioligand [125I]BQ3020. Jarvis MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):33–8

Opposing effects of thapsigargin on the survival of developing cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Levick V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):325–35

Growth conditions differentially modulate the vulnerability of developing cerebellar granule cells to excitatory amino acids. Resink A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1–2):222–32

In vivo effects of (–)–nicotine on ethanol–induced increase in glucose utilization in the mouse cerebellum. Anwer J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):343–8

Brain–derived neurotrophic factor (BDNF) can prevent apoptosis of rat cerebellar granule neurons in culture. Kubo T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):249–58

Effects of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum on the molecular layer interneurons of the immature rat cerebellum: a putative role for calcium. Necchi D, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1995 Jan;33(1):81–9

Plasticity of NMDA receptor expression during mouse cerebellar granule cell development. Didier M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1536–43

Divalent cation entry in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells measured using Mn2+ quench of fura 2 fluorescence. Simpson PB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):831–40

Activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors by L–AP4 stimulates survival of rat cerebellar granule cells in culture. Graham ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):115–23

Characterization of novel ligands for wild–type and natural mutant diazepam–insensitive benzodiazepine receptors. Wong G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 28;289(2):335–42

Melatonin protects primary cultures of cerebellar granule neurons from kainate but not from N–methyl–D–aspartate excitotoxicity. Giusti P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan; 131(1):39–46

Morphine inhibits Purkinje cell survival and dendritic differentiation in organotypic cultures of the mouse cerebellum. Hauser KF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov; 130(1):95–105

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. I. The ultrastructural changes following chronic ethanol intoxication (qualitative study). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):51–9

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of rat cerebellum. II. The ultrastructural changes after chronic ethanol intoxication. (Morphometric evaluation). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):61–4

The effects of RU 33965 and RU 34030, two new 3–cyclopropyl carbonyl imidazobenzodiazepines, on GABAA receptor–mediated synaptic transmission in cerebellar slices in the rat. Ward RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):589–97

Rapid TGF beta 1 effects on actin cytoskeleton of astrocytes: comparison with other factors and implications for cell motility. Gagelin C, et al. **Glia** 1995 Apr;13(4):283–93

Characterization of the excitoprotective actions of N–methyl–D–aspartate in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Damschroder–Williams P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1069–76

Resuscitation of brain neurons in the presence of Ca2+ after toxic NMDA–receptor activity. Eimerl S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):739–43

Pigment epithelium–derived factor is a survival factor for cerebellar granule cells in culture. Taniwaki T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2509–17

Functional characterization of the effect of nimodipine on the calcium current in rat cerebellar granule cells. Marchetti C, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1169–80

Cerebellar toxicity of phencyclidine. Näkki R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2097–108

Beta–amyloid precursor protein is modified with O–linked N–acetylglucosamine. Griffith LS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):270–8

Diphenylhydantoin induces apoptotic cell death of cultured rat cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):983–90

Cocaine differentially regulates activator protein–1 mRNA levels and DNA–binding complexes in the rat striatum and cerebellum. Couceyro P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):667–76

Involvement of divalent ions in the nitric oxide–induced blockade of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Fagni L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jun; 47(6):1239–47

Glutamate–induced destabilization of intracellular calcium concentration homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule cells: role of mitochondria in calcium buffering. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):140–7

Selective antagonist for the cerebellar granule cell–specific gamma–aminobutyric acid type A receptor. Korpi ER, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):283–9

Omega–agatoxin–TK containing D–serine at position 46, but not synthetic omega–[L–Ser46]agatoxin–TK, exerts blockade of P–type calcium channels in cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Kuwada M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 46(4):587–93

Activation of muscarinic cholinergic receptors blocks apoptosis of cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Yan GM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;47(2):248–57

Changes of pharmacological properties of (1S,3R)–ACPD–sensitive glutamate binding sites in developing mouse cerebellum [published erratum appears in Neurochem Int 1995 Jan;26(1):101] Becker T, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):253–62

Synaptic excitation mediated by AMPA receptors in rat cerebellar slices is selectively enhanced by aniracetam and cyclothiazide. Boxall AR, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):605–9

Glutamate–induced protein phosphorylation in cerebellar granule cells: role of protein kinase C. Eboli ML, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1257–64

Metabolic differences between primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons from cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Effects of fluorocitrate. Hassel B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):413–20

Selective neurotoxicity of ruthenium red in primary cultures. Velasco I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):599–604

Developmental expression of N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA)–induced neurotoxicity, NMDA receptor function, and the NMDAR1 and glutamate–binding protein subunits in cerebellar granule cells in primary cultures. Xia Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):617–29

Pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide activates different signal transducing mechanisms in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Favit A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):377–82

Pharmacological heterogeneity of NMDA receptors in cerebellar granule cells in immature rat slices. A microfluorimetric study with the [Ca2+]i sensitive dye Indo–1. Perrier ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Jan; 34(1):35–42

Climbing fibre destruction triggers mossy fibre sprouting in adult rat cerebellum. Murase S. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27; 6(5):777–81

T3 affects cerebellar astrocyte proliferation, GFAP and fibronectin organization. Trentin AG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):293–6

Opposing regulation of amyloid precursor protein by ionotropic and metabotropic glutamate receptors. Valerio A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1317–21

Frequency dependent activation of a slow N–methyl–D–aspartate–dependent excitatory postsynaptic potential in turtle cerebellum by mossy fibre afferents. Larson–Prior LJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(4):867–79

Chronic lead exposure induces astrogliosis in hippocampus and cerebellum. Selvin–Testa A, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Summer;15(2):389–401

Inhibitory effects of dihydropyridines on macroscopic K+ currents and on the large–conductance Ca(2+)–activated K+ channel in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Fagni L, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Dec;429(2):176–82

Neuroprotective effects of tetrodotoxin as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate release inhibitor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2476–82

Increased [3H]phorbol ester binding in rat cerebellar granule cells by polychlorinated biphenyl mixtures and congeners: structure–activity relationships. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;130(1):140–8

The effects of disulfiram on the hippocampus and cerebellum of the rat brain: a study on oxidative stress. Delmaestro E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):235–43

[The toxic effect of glutamate causes mitochondrial damage in dissociated cultures of cerebellar granules] Isaev NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):378–80 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of calretinin–immunoreactive unipolar brush–like cells and an afferent pathway to the embryonic

and early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Abbott LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):541–59

Somatostatin and pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP): two neuropeptides potentially involved in the development of the rat cerebellum. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):243–7

Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497–502

Muscarinic stimulation promotes cultured Purkinje cell survival: a role for acetylcholine in cerebellar development? Mount HT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2065–73

Guidance of cerebellofugal axons in the rat embryo: directed growth toward the floor plate and subsequent elongation along the longitudinal axis. Shirasaki R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):961–72

Intrauterine growth retardation and fetal transverse cerebellar diameter. Snijders RJ, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Dec;14(12):1101–5

Closure of the cerebellar vermis: evaluation with second trimester US. Bromley B, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):761–3

[Relative growth of the human cerebellum: a quantitative estimate] Rega RD, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1991–92;74:57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Developmental mechanisms of neural network in the cerebellar system] Yuasa S. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):177–83 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of protein kinase C activity by taurine and beta-alanine during excitotoxicity in cat and mouse cerebellar cultures. Trenkner E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:309–16

Expression of both constitutive and inducible nitric oxide synthases in neuronal and astrocyte cultures. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:462–7 (18 ref.)

Inhibition of purified nitric oxide synthase from rat cerebellum and macrophage by L-arginine analogs. Komori Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Dec; 315(2):213–8

Neuroactive steroids modulate in vivo the Mg2+/Ca(2+)-ATPase activity in rat cortical and cerebellar synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):178–83

Identification and characterization of the type-IVA cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase RD1 as a membrane-bound protein expressed in cerebellum. Shakur Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):801–9

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase by L-arginine metabolites. Das I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):324S

Characterization of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and a C415H mutant, purified from a baculovirus overexpression system. Richards MK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14723–32

D-amino-acid oxidase is confined to the lower brain stem and cerebellum in rat brain: regional differentiation of astrocytes. Horiike K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):297–303

Differential regulation of cyclic GMP levels in the frontal cortex and the cerebellum of anesthetized rats by nitric oxide: an in vivo microdialysis study. Laitinen JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):117–21

Immunohistochemical localization of protein kinase C delta during postnatal development of the cerebellum. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):19–25

Localization of the plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase isoform PMCA3 in rat cerebellum, choroid plexus and hippocampus. Eakin TJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):71–80

A subtype of opioid kappa-receptor is coupled to inhibition of Gi1-mediated phospholipase C activity in the guinea pig cerebellum. Misawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):106–10

Phosphorylation of casein, fibrinogen and calmodulin by a glycoprotein protein kinase from monkey cerebellum: a casein kinase II-like enzyme. Rao AS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;31(5):392–7

Interaction of calmodulin with its binding domain of rat cerebellar nitric oxide synthase. A multinuclear NMR study. Zhang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8; 270(36):20901–7

Increase in brain GABA-transaminase activity after chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):69–79

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP) stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C activity in rat cerebellar neuroblasts. Basille M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1318–24

Protein kinase C modulates calcium sensitivity of nitric oxide synthase in cerebellar slices. Okada D. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1298–304

7-Nitro indazole derivatives are potent inhibitors of brain, endothelium and inducible isoforms of nitric oxide synthase. Bland-Ward PA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):PL131–5

Physiological concentrations of melatonin inhibit nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellum. Pozo D, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(24):PL455–60

Cellular locus of the nitric oxide-synthase involved in cerebellar long-term depression induced by high external potassium concentration. Crepel F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1399–405

CNPase expression in the developing opossum brain stem and cerebellum. Barradas PC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jan 26;6(2):289–92

NADPH-diaphorase in a cephalopod brain (Sepia): presence in an analogue of the cerebellum. Chichery R, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1273–6

Laminar pattern of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the developing avian cerebellum. Dermon CR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1941–5

Expression of constitutive nitric oxide synthase in a primary neuronal culture. Minc-Golomb D, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1466–8

Polyamines inhibit nitric oxide synthase in rat cerebellum. Hu J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):41–5

Induction of calcium-independent nitric oxide synthase activity in cultured cerebellar granule neurons. Sato I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):145–8

Immunohistochemical localization of protein phosphatase isoforms in the rat cerebellum. Hashikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):133–6

Transglutaminase C in cerebellar granule neurons: regulation and localization of substrate cross-linking. Perry MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):1063–76

Tyrosine hydroxylase- and dopamine-beta-hydroxylase-positive neurons and fibres in the developing human cerebellum—an immunohistochemical study. Yew DT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):453–61

Cloning and expression of a cytoskeleton-associated diacylglycerol kinase that is dominantly expressed in cerebellum. Goto K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):13042–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of calretinin-immunoreactive unipolar brush-like cells and an afferent pathway to the embryonic and early postnatal mouse cerebellum. Abbott LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jun;191(6):541–59

Mechanisms of neural patterning and specification in the developing cerebellum. Hatten ME, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1995;18:385–408 (109 ref.)

Immunohistochemical localization of protein kinase C delta during postnatal development of the cerebellum. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):19–25

Long-term effects of neonatal ovariectomy on cerebellar development in the rat: a histological and morphometric study. Litteria M. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12; 81(1):113–20

Postnatal development and localization of 5-HT1A receptor mRNA in rat forebrain and cerebellum. Miquel MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):149–57

Evidence for a genetically encoded map of functional development in the cerebellum. Oberdick J. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):1–14 (76 ref.)

Developmental expression of neurofilament and glial filament proteins in rat cerebellum. Sawant LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):429–37

A reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction study of p75 nerve growth factor receptor gene expression in developing rat cerebellum. Chen CK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):255–62

Combined pre- and postnatal ethanol exposure alters the development of Bergmann glia in rat cerebellum. Shetty AK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):641–9

Early development of cerebellar afferent systems that contain corticotropin-releasing factor. Cummings SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):534–49

Cerebellar Purkinje cells from the lurcher mutant and wild-type mouse grown in vitro: a light and electron microscope study. Doughty ML, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):161–79

Evidence for large-scale astrocyte death in the developing cerebellum. Krueger BK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3366–74

Axonal growth and fasciculation linked to differential expression of BDNF and NT3 receptors in developing cerebellar granule cells. Segal RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4970–81

Developmental changes of cyclin dependent kinase 5 subcellular localization in the rat cerebellum. Matsushita M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1267–70

Age-dependent expression of high-voltage activated calcium currents during cerebellar granule cell development in situ. Rossi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):107–16

[Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic children] Hashimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov; 26(6):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Avian neurosteroids. II. Localization of a cytochrome P450scc-like substance in the quail brain. Usui M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1–2):10–20

Circulating autoantibodies against central nervous system (CNS) antigens in neurological diseases. Giometto B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 May;15(4):177–82

The case for a descriptive generic nomenclature: clarification of immunostaining criteria for PCA-1, ANNA-1, and ANNA-2 autoantibodies [letter; see comments] Lennon VA. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2412–5. Comment in: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2241–6.

INJURIES

On the plasticity of the cerebellar renin-angiotensin system: localization of components and effects of mechanical perturbation. Lippoldt A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30; 668(1–2):144–59

Cerebellar injury induces NADPH diaphorase in Purkinje and inferior olivary neurons in the rat. Chen S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Apr;126(2):270–6

Damage to cerebellocortical pathways after closed head injury: a behavioural and magnetic resonance imaging study. Haggard P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):433–8

Cerebellar concussion—three case reports. Fumeya H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):612–5

Parasagittal compartmentation of adult rat Purkinje cells expressing the low-affinity nerve growth factor receptor: changes of pattern expression after a traumatic lesion. Dusart I, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):351–6

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of growth hormone receptor binding protein in the mammalian cerebellum. Lincoln DT, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):419–27

Inhibitory effects of anesthetics on cyclic guanosine monophosphate (cGMP) accumulation in rat cerebellar slices. Terasako K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):921–6

Somatostatin and pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide (PACAP): two neuropeptides potentially involved in the development of the rat cerebellum. Gonzalez BJ, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):243–7

Synaptotagmin is an inositol polyphosphate binding protein: isolation and characterization as an Ins 1,3,4,5-P4 binding protein. Niinobe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1036–42

Cultured cerebellar granule cells, but not astrocytes, produce an ester of ganglioside GD1b, presumably GD1b monolactone, from exogenous GD1b. Bassi R, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Sep 15;302 (Pt 3):937–42

Comparison of the uptake of [3H]glutamate into rat cerebrocortical and cerebellar synaptosomes. Effects of anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):410S

Energetics of cultured neurones and ischaemia. Pocock JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):970–3 (50 ref.)

Developmental profile of tau in cerebellar granule cell neurons in vitro. Przyborski SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):51S

Molecular interactions of endogenous D-myo-inositol phosphates with the intracellular D-myo-inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate recognition site. Lu PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Sep 27;33(38):11586–97

Cyclic GMP formation in rat cerebellar slices is stimulated by endothelins via nitric oxide formation and by sarafotoxins via formation of carbon monoxide. Shraga-Levine Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 13; 33(49):14656–9

Natriuretic peptide-induced cyclic GMP accumulation in adult guinea-pig cerebellar slices. Hernández F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):216–20

Antagonism by riluzole of entry of calcium evoked by NMDA and veratridine in rat cultured granule cells: evidence for a dual mechanism of action. Hubert JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):261–7

Characterization of [3H]-imidazenil binding to rat brain membranes. Lipartiti M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1159–64

Evidence that cholera toxin B subunit (CTb) can be avidly taken up and transported by fibers of passage. Chen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 13;674(1):107–11

Dopamine release in the rat cerebellum and hippocampus: a tissue 3-methoxytyramine study. Chrapusta SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):271–5

Increased synthesis of specific proteins during glutamate-induced neuronal death in cerebellar culture. Dessi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):27–33

Distribution of glutathione and glutathione-related enzyme systems in mitochondria and cytosol of cultured cerebellar astrocytes and granule cells. Huang J, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 22;680(1–2):16–22

Differential effects of polychlorinated biphenyl congeners on phosphoinositide hydrolysis and protein kinase C translocation in rat cerebellar granule cells. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):75–82

SPARC, an extracellular matrix glycoprotein containing the follistatin module, is expressed by astrocytes in synaptic enriched regions of the adult brain. Mendis DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):69–79

GABA, muscarinic cholinergic, excitatory amino acid, neurotensin and opiate binding sites in the octavolateralis column and cerebellum of the skate Raja nasuta (Pisces: Rajidae). Nicholson LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25; 652(1):40–8

Methylmercury-induced augmentation of oxidative metabolism in cerebellar neurons dissociated from the rats: its dependence on intracellular Ca2+. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):154–7

Effect of N,N-diethyldithiocarbamate on ionomycin-induced

increase in oxidation of cellular 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin in dissociated cerebellar neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):158–61

Altered 9–O acetylation of disialoganglioside in cerebellar Purkinje cells of the nervous mutant mouse. Yamamoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):223–32

Spatial periodicity of NADPH–diaphorase and synaptophysin, but not SNAP–25, reactivity in the monkey cerebellar cortex. Yan XX, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):285–90

Ontogeny of pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide (PACAP) receptors in the rat cerebellum: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Basille M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):81–9

Postnatal development and localization of 5–HT1A receptor mRNA in rat forebrain and cerebellum. Miquel MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):149–57

Agonist administration in ovo down–regulates cerebellar GABAA receptors in the chick embryo. Calkin PA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):18–25

Characterization of nicotinic acetylcholine receptors expressed in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Didier M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May; 30(1):17–28

Novel cDNA clones obtained by antibody screening of a mouse cerebellar cDNA expression library. Kambouris M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):183–91

Altered IGFBP5 gene expression in the cerebellar external germinal layer of weaver mutant mice. Lee WH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):259–68

Developmental changes in GAP–43 expression in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Przyborski SA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):273–85

An endogenous ligand for the kainate–type binding sites from rat brain. Migani P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;108(2):205–14

Cell type–specific regulation of expression of transcription factor AP–2 in neuroectodermal cells. Philipp J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):602–14

Comparative analysis of 13C–enriched metabolites released in the medium of cerebellar and cortical astrocytes incubated with [1–13C]glucose. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):697–703

Activity–dependent regulation of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit expression in rat cerebellar granule cells. Audinat E, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Dec 1;6(12):1792–800

A combined retrograde tracer and GABA–immunocytochemical study of the projection from nucleus interpositus posterior to the posterior lobe C2 zone of the cat cerebellum. Kolston J, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):926–33

A polyamine binding site labelled with [3H]spermidine in developing human cerebellum. McConnell SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):293–6

Formation of bioactive sphingoid molecules from exogenous sphingomyelin in primary cultures of neurons and astrocytes. Riboni L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 3; 352(3):323–6

Superoxide anion production during monoelectronic reduction of xenobiotics by preparations of rat brain cortex, microvessels, and choroid plexus. Lagrange P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):355–9

Porphyrinogenesis in rat cerebellum. Effect of high delta–aminolevulinic acid concentration. Princ FG, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):761–6

Developmental expression of neurofilament and glial filament proteins in rat cerebellum. Sawant LA, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):429–37

A reverse transcription–polymerase chain reaction study of p75 nerve growth factor receptor gene expression in developing rat cerebellum. Chen CK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):255–62

Neural cell adhesion molecule and D3 protein in the cerebellum of weaver mutant mice. Jørgensen OS. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(3):213–25

Rapid kinetics of myo–inositol trisphosphate binding and dissociation in cerebellar microsomes. Hannaert–Merah Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29642–9

Quantitative characterization of alpha 6 and alpha 1 alpha 6 subunit–containing native gamma–aminobutyric acidA receptors of adult rat cerebellum demonstrates two alpha subunits per receptor oligomer. Pollard S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 8;270(36):21285–90

Distribution of cholecystokinin binding sites in the North American opossum cerebellum. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):105–12

Differential expression of five N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor subunit mRNAs in the cerebellum of developing and adult rats. Akazawa C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):150–60

Inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate (InsP3)–gated Ca channels from cerebellum: conduction properties for divalent cations and regulation by intraluminal calcium. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1994 Nov;104(5):821–56

GABAA receptor subunit polypeptides increase in parallel but exhibit distinct distributions in the developing rat cerebellum. Nadler LS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 25(12):1533–44

Modulation of ion gradients and glutamate release in cultured cerebellar granule cells by ouabain. Cousin MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2097–104

Muscarinic cholinoceptor–stimulated synthesis and degradation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in the rat cerebellar granule cell. Gray DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1143–51

Differential effects of lithium on muscarinic cholinoceptor–stimulated CMP–phosphatidate accumulation in cerebellar granule cells, CHO–M3 cells, and SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Gray DW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1354–60

Properties of AMPA receptors expressed in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures: Ca2+ influx studies. Hack N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1077–84

Tryptamine induces phosphoinositide turnover and modulates adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptor function in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Ishitani R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2080–5

Regulation of the expression of NMDA receptor subunits in rat cerebellar granule cells: effect of chronic K(+)–induced depolarization and NMDA exposure. Resink A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):558–65

Chronic activation of muscarinic and metabotropic glutamate receptors down–regulates type I inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor expression in cerebellar granule cells. Simpson PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec; 63(6):2369–72

A novel photoaffinity ligand for kainate sites labels two polypeptides with molecular mass 45 and 33.5 kDa in chick cerebellum. Sivvas E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1544–50

Sigma–receptor regulation of [3H]arachidonic acid release from rat neonatal cerebellar granule cells in culture. Starr JB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1311–8

Characterization of NMDA receptor subunit–specific antibodies: distribution of NR2A and NR2B receptor subunits in rat brain and ontogenic profile in the cerebellum. Wang YH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):176–83

NMDA receptors in rat cerebellum and forebrain: subtle differences in pharmacology and modulation. Widdowson PS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Feb;64(2):651–61

Distribution of calretinin, calbindin D28k, and parvalbumin in subcellular fractions of rat cerebellum: effects of calcium. Winsky L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):381–8

Differential expression of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor subunit mRNAs and ligand binding sites in mouse cerebellar neurons following in vivo ethanol administration: an autoradiographic analysis. Wu CH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1229–39

Facilitatory coupling between a glutamate metabotropic receptor and dihydropyridine–sensitive calcium channels in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 1):135–43

Otx1 and Otx2 define layers and regions in developing cerebral cortex and cerebellum. Frantz GD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5725–40

Maintained L–type Ca2+ channel activity in excised patches of PTX–treated granule cells of the cerebellum. Lambert RC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6014–22

Induction of low–affinity GABAA receptors by the GABA–agonist THIP (4,5,6,7–tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4–c]pyridin–3–ol) in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells is prevented by inhibition of polyamine biosynthesis. Abraham JH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):656–62

Lesion–specific pattern of immunocytochemical distribution of growth–associated protein B–50 (GAP–43) in the cerebellum of Weaver and PCD–mutant mice: lack of B–50 involvement in neuroplasticity of Purkinje cell terminals? Bäurle J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):327–35

omega–Conotoxin binding sites and regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Elster L, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):424–9

Role of GABAB receptors in intracellular Ca2+ homeostasis and possible interaction between GABAA and GABAB receptors in regulation of transmitter release in cerebellar granule neurons. Kardos J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):646–55

The insulin–like growth factor I system in the rat cerebellum: developmental regulation and role in neuronal survival and differentiation. Torres–Aleman I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1;39(2):117–26

Dopamine D2 receptor imaging with iodine–123–iodobenzamide SPECT in idiopathic rotational torticollis [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):568] Hierholzer J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1921–7

Modifications of A–current kinetics in mammalian central neurones induced by extracellular zinc. Bardoni R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Sep 15;479 (Pt 3):389–400

Whole–cell and single–channel currents activated by GABA and glycine in granule cells of the rat cerebellum. Kaneda M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):419–35

Characterization of Ca2+ channel currents in cultured rat cerebellar granule neurones. Pearson HA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Feb 1;482 (Pt 3):493–509

Characterization of opioid receptors in the Mongolian gerbil cerebellum. Niwa M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1277–83

[3H]–(+)–pentazocine binding to sigma recognition sites in human cerebellum. Zabetian CP, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(20):PL389–95

Assessment of absolute metabolite concentrations in human tissue by 31P MRS in vivo. Part I: Cerebrum, cerebellum, cerebral gray and white matter. Buchli R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):447–52

Acute and long–term inhibition of agonist–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis by pulse treatment of cerebellar granule cells with TPA. Paulsen RE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May;22(1):67–79

Prenatal ethanol exposure reduces phosphoinositide hydrolysis stimulated by quisqualate in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Rhodes PG, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Sep;23(1):63–76

Glutamate–induced destabilization of intracellular calcium concentration homeostasis in cultured cerebellar granule cells: role of mitochondria in calcium buffering. Kiedrowski L, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;47(1):140–7

An excitatory amino–acid transporter with properties of a ligand–gated chloride channel. Fairman WA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 15;375(6532):599–603

Interaction between [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]GABA binding in the cerebellum of reeler mice. Dalezios Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):41–6

Regional differences in the inhibition of L–glutamate and L–aspartate sodium–dependent high affinity uptake systems in rat CNS synaptosomes by L–trans–pyrrolidine–2,4–dicarboxylate, threo–3–hydroxy–D–aspartate and D–aspartate. Mitrovic AD, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):583–8

Ontogeny of the cell adhesion molecule L1 in the cerebellum of weaver and reeler mutant mice. Bjerregaard A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):789–93

Growth conditions differentially affect the constitutive expression of primary response genes in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Copani A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May; 20(5):611–6

Hexose diphosphates and phosphofructokinase in rat brain during development. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1301–10

Nutritional insult and recovery in the neonatal rat cerebellum: insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) and their binding proteins (IGFBPs). Shambaugh GE 3rd, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):475–90

Evidence for two types of non–NMDA receptors in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells maintained in slice cultures. Renard A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1995 Mar;34(3):335–46

Aluminium in rat cerebellar primary cultures: glial cells and GABAergic neurones. De Stasio G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1973–6

Action of argiotoxin636 on N–methyl–D–aspartate channels in cerebellar cells. Fagni L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1037–40

Differential cellular localization of three splice variants of the mGluR1 metabotropic glutamate receptor in rat cerebellum. Grandes P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21; 5(17):2249–52

Interaction of guanine nucleotides with the kainate binding protein from chick cerebellum. Ibarra C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1149–52

Involvement of inositol trisphosphate in cerebellar long–term depression. Kasono K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15; 6(3):569–72

A teratocarcinoma–derived neurotrophic activity. Lachyankar MB, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30; 6(8):1195–8

Characteristics and localization of high–affinity kainate sites in slide–mounted sections of rat cerebellum. Ganakas AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):124–6

Localization of pleiotrophin and midkine in the postnatal developing cerebellum. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):216–20

Kainic acid induced seizures cause a marked increase in the expression of neurokinin–3 receptor mRNA in the rat cerebellum. Röder C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):158–60

Release of alpha–ketoglutarate, malate and succinate from cultured astrocytes: possible role in amino acid neurotransmitter homeostasis. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):105–9

Human recombinant IGF–I induces the functional expression of AMPA/kainate receptors in cerebellar granule cells. Zona C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):75–8

Synaptic activation of metabotropic glutamate receptors in the parallel fibre–Purkinje cell pathway in rat cerebellar slices. Batchelor AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(4):911–5

Quantitative autoradiographic study of somatostatin receptors in the adult human cerebellum. Laquerriere A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):1147–54

Evidence for electrogenic sodium–bicarbonate cotransport in cultured rat cerebellar astrocytes. Brune T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):64–71

Age–dependent expression of high–voltage activated calcium currents during cerebellar granule cell development in situ. Rossi P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Nov;429(1):107–16

Lead alters inositol polyphosphate receptor activities: protection by ATP. Vig PJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul;75(1):17–22

O,O,S–trimethyl phosphorothioate increases Ca2+ independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the lung but decreases Ca2+/calmodulin dependent type in the cerebellum in Fischer 344 rats. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;75(3–4):194–9

Mutant mice lacking the gamma isoform of protein kinase C show decreased behavioral actions of ethanol and altered

function of gamma-aminobutyrate type A receptors [see comments] Harris RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3658-62. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3633-5.

A nuclear factor containing the leucine-rich repeats expressed in murine cerebellar neurons. Matsuoka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9670-4

An anti-peptide antibody specific for the class A calcium channel alpha 1 subunit labels mammalian neuromuscular junction. Ousley AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12263-7

Geranylgeranylated Rab proteins terminating in Cys-Ala-Cys, but not Cys-Cys, are carboxyl-methylated by bovine brain membranes in vitro. Smeland TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10712-6

Effect of chlormethiazole, dizocilpine and pentobarbital on harmaline-induced increase of cerebellar cyclic GMP and tremor. Cross AJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(1):96-8

Double-immunolabelling analysis of GABAA receptor subunits in label-fracture replicas of cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1994; 2(2):143-53

A subpopulation of cerebellar granule neurons in culture expresses a functional mGluR1 metabotropic glutamate receptor: effect of depolarizing growing conditions. Milani D, et al. **Receptors Channels** 1993;1(3):243-50

Cocaine and d-amphetamine increase c-fos expression in the rat cerebellum. Klitenick MA, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Jan; 19(1):29-36

[Immunohistochemistry using antibody to the glucose transporter 3 in human brainstem and cerebellar tissues] Moroo I, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1039-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron radioautographic study of the dynamic decrease in the level of RNA synthesis in human brain cells at different times after death] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep-Oct;56(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuroradiological findings in the northern epilepsy syndrome. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):388-93

Argyrophilic plaque-like deposits in children. Crain BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):42-9

Developmental aspects of type II lissencephaly. Comparative study of dysplastic lesions in fetal and post-natal brains. Gelot A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):72-84

Uptake of systemically administered human anticerebellar antibody by rat Purkinje cells following blood-brain barrier disruption. Greenlee JE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):341-5

Cerebellar MR changes in patients with olivary hypertrophic degeneration. Kim SJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1715-9

Morphological alterations in neocortical and cerebellar GABAergic neurons in a canine model of juvenile Batten disease. March PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5; 57(2):204-12

Autoantibodies to glutamate decarboxylase in a patient with cerebellar cortical atrophy, peripheral neuropathy, and slow eye movements. Honnorat J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):462-8

Phenytoin and cerebellar atrophy [letter; comment] Theodore WH. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):232. Comment on: Arch Neurol 1994 Aug;51(8):767-71.

Intracranial metastases from pituitary adenoma. O'Brien DP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):211-8

Prolymphocytic transformation of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia manifesting as a cerebellar lymphoma. Sheaff MT, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):735-8

Small fetal transverse cerebellar diameter: a screening test for spina bifida. de Courcy-Wheeler RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):904-5

Vermis lesions in acute cerebellar ataxia: a sequential imaging study. Nakagawa E, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec; 16(6):488-90

Large ependymal cyst of the cerebello-pontine angle in a child. Nakase H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):260-3

Cerebellar volume decreases in the tottering mouse are specific to the molecular layer. Isaacs KR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):309-14

Transient mutism following a posterior fossa approach to cerebellar tumors in children: a critical review of the literature. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):306-10 (23 ref.)

Cerebellar lesions alter autonomic responses to transient isovolaemic changes in arterial pressure in anaesthetized cats. Chen CH, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1994 Oct;4(5):263-72

Dysplastic gangliocytoma of the cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Rainov NG, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):175-80

Quantitative magnetic resonance imaging in autism: the cerebellar vermis. Filipek PA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):134-8 (16 ref.)

A new family of Boucher-Neuhäuser syndrome: coexistence of Holmes type cerebellar atrophy, hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and retinochoroidal degeneration: case reports and review of literature. Tojo K, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun;42(3):367-76 (42 ref.)

Phenytoin overdosage and cerebellar atrophy in epileptic patients: clinical and MRI findings. Luef G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34 Suppl 1:79-81

Cerebellar herniation in syringomyelia: relation between tonsillar herniation and the dimensions of the syrinx and the remaining spinal cord. A quantitative MRI study. Masur H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):162-7

Multifocal central nervous system glioma--a case history. Kulczycki J, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):241-3

Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253-4

Immunohistochemical study in two cases of dysplastic gangliocytoma of cerebellum (Lhermitte-Duclos disease). Papierz W, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(4):233-5

Free sterols in senile human brain. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):75-9

Immunological fluctuations during intrathecal immunotherapy in three patients affected by CNS tumours disseminating via CSF. Salmaggi A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jul;77(1-2):117-25

New evidence of cerebellar and brainstem hypoplasia in autistic infants, children and adolescents: the MR imaging study by Hashimoto and colleagues. Courchesne E. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):19-22

Development of the brainstem and cerebellum in autistic patients. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1995 Feb;25(1):1-18

The significance of atypia and histologic malignancy in pilocytic astrocytoma of the cerebellum: a clinicopathologic and flow cytometric study. Tomlinson FH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):301-10 (64 ref.)

Induction of anti-Purkinje cell antibodies in vivo by immunizing with a recombinant 52-kDa paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration-associated protein. Sakai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1-2):135-41

Severe cerebellar atrophy in the panencephalopathic type of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease: a case report [letter] Otto V, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):348-50

Non-progressive familial congenital cerebellar hypoplasia. al Shahwan SA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):71-7

Axonal elongation of grafted, embryonic inferior olivary neurons in the adult rat cerebellum and their synaptic formation on host Purkinje cells. Murase S. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr;70(2):116-29

Cerebellar poresecephaly in an adult--case report. Fuwa I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):708-10

Neural differentiation and maturation in metastatic medulloblastoma--case report. Kadota Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):32-5

Cerebellar cognition [letter] Dow RS. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1785-6

The cerebellum and autism [letter; comment] Piven J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):398-402. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Feb;44(2):214-23.

Motion of the cerebellar tonsils in Chiari type I malformation studied by cine phase-contrast MRI. Pujol J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1746-53

Is Purkinje cell loss in Leigh's disease an excitotoxic event secondary to damage to inferior olivary nuclei? Cavanagh JB. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):599-603

Langerhans cell histiocytosis involving the corpus callosum and cerebellum: gadolinium-enhanced MRI. Strottmann JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):289-92

Altered distribution of inhibitory synaptic terminals in reeler cerebellum with special reference to malposition of GABAergic neurons. Takayama C. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep; 20(3):239-50

Chronic mild acidosis specifically reduces functional expression of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and increases long-term survival in primary cultures of cerebellar granule cells. Leahy JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):457-70

Severe cerebellar atrophy following acute cerebellitis. Hayakawa H, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):159-61

The striated cerebellum: an MR imaging sign in Lhermitte-Duclos disease (dysplastic gangliocytoma). Meltzer CC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):699-703

Cerebellar cortical atrophy in a kitten. Taniyama H, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Nov;31(6):710-3

Cerebellar abiotrophy in Holstein Friesian calves. Kemp J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):198

[HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with cerebellar atrophy presenting a down-beat nystagmus] Waragai M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):549-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov-Dec;28(6):915-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of combined treatment of cerebellar medulloblastomas in children with chemotherapy preceding radiotherapy] Roszkowski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct;28(5):719-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in heterogenous neuron populations in the postresuscitation period after heart arrest in rats] Avrushchenko MSh. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct; (5):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Information processing in neural networks by means of controlled dynamic regimes. Chapeau-Blondeau F. **Acta Biotheor** 1995 Jun;43(1-2):155-67 (28 ref.)

Vasodilation evoked from medulla and cerebellum is coupled to bursts of cortical EEG activity in rats. Golanov EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R454-67

Structure and distribution of multiple GABAA receptor subunits with special reference to the cerebellum. Wisden W. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:506-15 (55 ref.)

Magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in humans. Ugawa Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):703-13

Non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate neocerebellar excitation at accessory oculomotor nuclei synapses of the rat. Bosco G, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1994 Oct;132(4):215-27

On the cerebellum, cutaneomuscular reflexes, movement control and the elusive engrams of memory. Bloedel JR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr;68(1):1-44 (340 ref.)

Methylmercury induces apoptosis of rat cerebellar neurons in primary culture. Kunimoto M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):310-7

Calcium transients in cerebellar granule cell presynaptic terminals. Regehr WG, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2156-70

Brain cholecystokinin and beta-endorphin systems may antagonistically interact to regulate tissue DNA synthesis in rat pups. Bartolome JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1-2):19-24

The effects of chronic treatment with N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone on cerebellar noradrenergic receptor function in aged F344 rats. Gould TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):333-6

Cerebellar projections to the red nucleus and inferior olive originate from separate populations of neurons in the rat: a non-fluorescent double labeling study. Teune TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6;673(2):313-9

Noradrenergic agents in the cerebellar vermis affect adaptation of the vestibulospinal reflex gain. Pompeiano O, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(5-6):433-44

Plastic changes in Ara C-treated and "transplanted" coeruleocerebellar cultures. Seil FJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 35(5-6):445-50 (45 ref.)

On the mechanism of antiepileptic peptides appearance in the cerebrospinal fluid. Shandra AA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):285-7

Expression of the death-associated gene RP-8 in granule cell neurons undergoing postnatal cell death in the cerebellum of weaver mice. Owens GP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):35-47

Exposure of neuronal cultures to K+ depolarization or to N-methyl-D-aspartate increases the transcription of genes encoding the alpha 1 and alpha 5 GABAA receptor subunits. Harris BT, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb;28(2):338-42

Deficient cerebellar long-term depression and impaired motor learning in mGluR1 mutant mice. Aiba A, et al. **Cell** 1994 Oct 21;79(2):377-88

Distributed modular architectures linking basal ganglia, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex: their role in planning and controlling action. Houk JC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):95-110 (125 ref.)

Learning. A mechanism of learning found? Lisberger SG. **Curr Biol** 1995 Mar 1;5(3):221-4 (17 ref.)

Receptors and second messengers involved in long-term depression in rat cerebellar slices in vitro: a reappraisal. Hémart N, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Jan 1;7(1):45-53

Cerebellar influence on olivary excitability in the cat. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):679-93

Serotonin modulation of inferior olivary oscillations and synchronicity: a multiple-electrode study in the rat cerebellum. Sugihara I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):521-34

Age-related changes in the NMDA receptor/nitric oxide/cGMP pathway in the hippocampus and cerebellum of freely moving rats subjected to transcerebral microdialysis. Vallebuona F, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):694-701

Opposing excitatory and inhibitory influences from the cerebellum and basal ganglia converge on the superior colliculus: an electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Westby GW, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1335-42

Saccade-related Purkinje cell activity in the oculomotor vermis during spontaneous eye movements in light and darkness. Helmchen C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995; 103(2):198-208

Prolonged responses in rat cerebellar Purkinje cells following activation of the granule cell layer: an intracellular in vitro and in vivo investigation. Jaeger D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(2):200-14

Anatomical segregation of different adaptative processes within the vestibulocerebellum of the cat. Torte MP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):441-54

A novel method for recording whole-cell and single-channel currents from differentiating cerebellar granule cells in situ. Radden E, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul;79(4):495-504

Evidence for a genetically encoded map of functional development in the cerebellum. Oberdick J. **Histochemistry** 1994 Aug;102(1):1-14 (76 ref.)

Hypothalamocerebellar and cerebellohypothalamic projections--circuits for regulating nonsomatic cerebellar activity? Dietrichs E, et al. **Histol Histopathol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):603-14 (100 ref.)

Cerebellar role in the load-compensating response of expiratory muscle. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1232-8

NCAM-dependent neurite outgrowth is inhibited in neurons from Fyn-minus mice. Beggs HE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov;127(3):825–33

External cuneocerebellar projection and Purkinje cell zebrin II bands: a direct comparison of parasagittal banding in the mouse cerebellum. Akintunde A, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):75–86

Morphological evidence for the presence of ipsilateral inferior olivary neurons during postnatal development of the olivocerebellar projection in the rat. López-Román A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):485–96

Course of spinocerebellar axons in the ventral and lateral funiculi of the spinal cord with projections to the anterior lobe: an experimental anatomical study in the cat with retrograde tracing techniques. Xu Q, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8;345(2):288–302

The projection from the primary motor and somatic sensory cortex to the basilar pontine nuclei. A detailed electrophysiological and anatomical study in the rat. Panto MR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):7–19

The effect of intracellular Ca2+ on GABA-activated currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Martina M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1994 Nov;142(2):209–16

Temporal and depolarization-induced changes in the absolute amounts of mRNAs encoding metabotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellar granule neurons in vitro. Santi MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1207–17

Inertial representation of angular motion in the vestibular system of rhesus monkeys. II. Otolith-controlled transformation that depends on an intact cerebellar nodulus. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 May;73(5):1729–51

The cerebellar nodulus and ventral uvula control the torsional vestibulo-ocular reflex. Angelaki DE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1443–7

Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. Gabbiani F, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):999–1009

Cerebellar contribution to the spatial encoding of orienting gaze shifts in the head-free cat. Goffart L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2547–50

Simple spike responses of gaze velocity Purkinje cells in the flocculus lobe of the monkey during the onset and offset of pursuit eye movements. Krauzlis RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):2045–50

Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. III. Computational and behavioral analysis of the sites of learning. Lisberger SG. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):974–98

Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. I. Changes in the responses of brain stem neurons. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):928–53

Neural basis for motor learning in the vestibuloocular reflex of primates. II. Changes in the responses of horizontal gaze velocity Purkinje cells in the cerebellar flocculus and ventral paraflocculus. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):954–73

Responses during eye movements of brain stem neurons that receive monosynaptic inhibition from the flocculus and ventral paraflocculus in monkeys. Lisberger SG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):909–27

Network interactions among limbic cortices, basal forebrain, and cerebellum differentiate a tone conditioned as a Pavlovian excitor or inhibitor: fluorodeoxyglucose mapping and covariance structural modeling. McIntosh AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1717–33

Origin of the apparent tissue conductivity in the molecular and granular layers of the in vitro turtle cerebellum and the interpretation of current source-density analysis. Okada YC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):742–53

Dorsal Y group in the squirrel monkey. II. Contribution of the cerebellar flocculus to neuronal responses in normal and adapted animals. Partsalis AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):632–50

Cerebellar role in adaptation of the goldfish vestibuloocular reflex. Pastor AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep; 72(3):1383–94

Alterations of visual climbing fiber response properties in cat cerebellar flocculus after cerebral cortical lesions. Sato Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):298–311

Dynamics of rabbit vestibular nucleus neurons and the influence of the flocculus. Stahl JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1396–413

Functional and anatomic organization of three-dimensional eye movements in rabbit cerebellar flocculus. Van der Steen J, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):31–46

Pharmacological types of calcium channels and their modulation by baclofen in cerebellar granules. Amico C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2839–48

The metabotropic glutamate receptor types 2/3 inhibit L-type calcium channels via a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Chavis P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7067–76

An evaluation of the nitric oxide/cGMP/cGMP-dependent protein kinase cascade in the induction of cerebellar long-term depression in culture. Linden DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5098–105

Extinction of conditioned eyelid responses requires the anterior lobe of cerebellar cortex. Perrett SP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):2074–80

Pharmacological dissection of multiple types of Ca2+ channel currents in rat cerebellar granule neurons. Randall A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2995–3012

Axonal growth and fasciculation linked to differential expression of BDNF and NT3 receptors in developing cerebellar granule cells. Segal RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4970–81

Pre- and postsynaptic determinants of EPSC waveform at cerebellar climbing fiber and parallel fiber to Purkinje cell synapses. Takahashi M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug; 15(8):5693–702

Induced and spontaneous neuritogenesis are associated with enhanced expression of ganglioside GM1 in the nuclear membrane. Wu G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3739–46

Temporal relations of the complex spike activity of Purkinje cell pairs in the vestibulocerebellum of rabbits. Wylie DR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2875–87

Novel forms of neuronal migration in the rat cerebellum. Hager G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):207–19

Domain-specific antibodies against the B2 chain of laminin inhibit neuronal migration in the neonatal rat cerebellum. Liesi P, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):199–206

Step phase-related excitability changes in spino-olivocerebellar paths to the c1 and c3 zones in cat cerebellum. Apps R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15; 483 (Pt 3):687–702

Synaptic excitation of individual rat cerebellar granule cells in situ: evidence for the role of NMDA receptors. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):397–413

Topography of saccadic eye movements evoked by microstimulation in rabbit cerebellar vermis. Godschalk M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Oct 1;480 (Pt 1):147–53

The relationship between synaptogenesis and expression of voltage-dependent currents in cerebellar granule cells in situ. D'Angelo E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(3):197–207

Motor control. The cerebellar symphony [news; comment] McCormick DA. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):412–3. Comment on: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):453–7.

Use of implicit motor imagery for visual shape discrimination as revealed by PET. Parsons LM, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 4;375(6526):54–8

Dynamic organization of motor control within the olivocerebellar system [see comments] Welsh JP, et al. **Nature** 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):453–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Mar 30;374(6521):412–3.

HLA antigens in paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration associated with anti-Yo antibody [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec;3(4):341–2

Pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide activates different signal transducing mechanisms in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Favit A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):377–82

Cerebellar cognition [letter] Dow RS. **Neurology** 1995 Sep; 45(9):1785–6

Localization of a cerebellar timing process using PET. Jueptner M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1540–5

Calcitonin gene-related peptide modulates neuronal activity in the mammalian cerebellar cortex. Bishop GA. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Feb;28(2):85–97

Distribution of corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) binding sites in the opossum cerebellum. Madtes PC Jr, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Jan;28(1):51–8

Cerebellar volume asymmetries are related to handedness: a quantitative MRI study. Snyder PJ, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Apr;33(4):407–19

Critical role of postsynaptic calcium in cerebellar long-term depression. Kasono K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30; 6(1):17–20

P-type calcium channels are blocked by the alkaloid daurisoline. Lu YM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21; 5(12):1489–92

Successive roles of the cerebellum and premotor cortices in trajectorial learning. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2541–4

Habituation of acoustic startle in rats—a functional ablation study. Storozeva ZI, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27; 5(16):2065–8

Spontaneous GABA-mediated synaptic currents in cerebellar granule cells in culture. Virginio C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1285–9

GABAergic neuronal circuits in the cerebellum of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Elasmobranchs): an immunocytochemical study. Alvarez-Otero R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):87–90

Identification of interleukin-6 (IL-6)-expressing neurons in the cerebellum and hippocampus of normal adult rats. Gadient RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):243–6

Forskolin blocks the transient K current of rat cerebellar granule neurons. Zerr P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):153–7

Dual projections of the ventromedial lamina VI and the medial lamina VII neurones in the second sacral spinal cord segment to the thalamus and the cerebellum in the cat. Huber J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):51–7

Information representation by Purkinje cells in the cerebellum during ocular following responses. Kawano K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov;21(1):13–7

Projection of cardiovascular afferents to the lateral nodulus-uvula of the cerebellum in rabbits. Nisimaru N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb;21(4):343–50

The density and distribution of six GABAA receptor subunits in primary cultures of rat cerebellar granule cells. Caruncho HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(3):583–93

Contacts between serotoninergic fibres and dorsal horn spinocerebellar tract neurons in the cat and rat: a confocal microscopic study. Jankowska E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):477–87

Glutamate exocytosis from cerebellar granule cells: the mechanism of a transition to an L-type Ca2+ channel coupling. Pocock JM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug; 67(3):595–607

Modulation by extracellular pH of the activity of GABAA receptors on rat cerebellum granule cells. Robello M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):833–7

Cerebellar-responsive neurons in the thalamic ventroanterior-ventrolateral complex of rats: in vivo electrophysiology. Sawyer SF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):711–24

Cerebellar-responsive neurons in the thalamic ventroanterior-ventrolateral complex of rats: light and electron microscopy. Sawyer SF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):725–45

Electrophysiological investigation of thalamic neuronal mechanisms of motor disorders in parkinsonism: an influence of D2ergic transmission blockade on excitation and inhibition of relay neurons in motor thalamic nuclei of cat. Voloshin MYu, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):771–81

Modulation of the gating of the transient outward potassium current of rat isolated cerebellar granule neurons by lanthanum. Watkins CS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Oct; 428(3–4):209–16

Effects of an ectodermal microceptor preparation on motor coordination in cerebellar mutant mice. Lalonde R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Dec;49(4):777–9

A strategy for the analysis of gene expression during neural development. Arnold D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9970–4

Learning of the conditioned eye-blink response is impaired by an antisense insulin-like growth factor I oligonucleotide. Castro-Alamancos MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10203–7

Inactivation of the superior cerebellar peduncle blocks expression but not acquisition of the rabbit's classically conditioned eye-blink response. Krupa DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5097–101

Noradrenergic control of cerebello-vestibular functions: modulation, adaptation, compensation. Pompeiano O. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:105–14 (43 ref.)

Cerebellar and brainstem circuits involved in classical eyeblink conditioning. Anderson BJ, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):251–73 (112 ref.)

Aging and motor learning: a possible role for norepinephrine in cerebellar plasticity. Bickford P. **Rev Neurosci** 1995 Jan–Mar;6(1):35–46

Anatomical evidence for cerebellar and basal ganglia involvement in higher cognitive function. Middleton FA, et al. **Science** 1994 Oct 21;266(5184):458–61

[Anatomo-functional organization of the neocerebellar control pathways on the cerebral motor cortex] Angaut P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Babinski and movement synergism] Smith AM. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebello-cerebral loop for motor control—output systems from the cerebellum to the cerebral cortex] Shinoda Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1372–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebello-cerebral loop for motor control—controversial issues on extra-cerebellar afferents to the deep cerebellar nuclei] Sugiuchi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar long-term memory and gene expression] Yamamori T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1994 Dec;66(12):1511–5 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphofunctional bases of forebrain and cerebellum interaction] Fanardzhian VV. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1995 Apr–Jun;26(2):3–17 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

F wave in acute cerebellar damage. Drozdowski W. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):141–4

Red nuclear and cerebellar but no olivary activation associated with essential tremor: a positron emission tomographic study. Wills AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):636–42

Cerebellar contributions to cognition. Daum I, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Mar;67(2):201–10 (133 ref.)

Effects of cerebellar lesions on tonic seizures, tremor and lifespan in myelin-deficient rats. Rosenbluth J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4;650(1):85–92

Impairment of motor coordination, Purkinje cell synapse formation, and cerebellar long-term depression in GluR delta 2 mutant mice. Kashiwabuchi N, et al. **Cell** 1995 Apr 21;81(2):245–52

Isolated lateropulsion of the trunk in cerebellar infarct. Shan DE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):195–8

Reduction of corticospinal excitability by magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in patients with large defects of one cerebellar hemisphere. Meyer BU, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;93(5):372–9

A model system for the study of attention and the cerebellum: infantile autism. Courchesne E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:315–25

CEREBELLUM

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis related to recurrent focal seizures. Stöhgen JP. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):316–8

Cerebellar modulation of ventilatory response to progressive hypercapnia. Xu F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep; 77(3):1073–80

Scalp potentials recorded over the sensorimotor region following magnetic stimulation over the cerebellum in man: considerations about the activated structures and their potential diagnostic use [letter] Meyer BU, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):109–12

An improved diagnostic assay for Lambert–Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Motomura M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):85–7

Cerebellar control of postural scaling and central set in stance. Horak FB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug; 72(2):479–93

Is Huntington's disease of cerebellar/brainstem origin? [letter] Deckel AW. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):263–4

Possible dysfunction of ionotropic glutamate receptors in cerebellum of epileptic El mouse brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Sep;25(3):273–85

Cerebellar and mesencephalic influence on bulbar penicillin–G epileptogenesis in rats. De Riu PL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Oct;56(4):715–21

Time estimation deficits in developmental dyslexia: evidence of cerebellar involvement. Nicolson RI, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jan 23;259(1354):43–7

Cerebellum and schizophrenia: a selective review. Martin P, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):241–50 (90 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Comments on "Effects of 60 Hz electric and magnetic fields on the development of the rat cerebellum," by Gona et al [letter; comment] Gledhill M. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1995; 16(2):143; discussion 144. Comment on: Bioelectromagnetics 1993;14(5):433–47.

Intracranial meningiomas following irradiation therapy for brain tumors. Matyja E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(4):253–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Phase-contrast radiographs of nonstained rat cerebellar specimen. Momose A, et al. **Med Phys** 1995 Apr; 22(4):375–9

Cerebellar hypoplasia in children with the carbohydrate–deficient glycoprotein syndrome. Jensen PR, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):328–30

[The image of intracerebral calcification in CT and MR studies. A case report of Fahr syndrome] Kulczycki J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Normal cerebellar MIBG localization. Implications in the interpretation of delayed scans. Hattner RS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):985–8

Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine infarctions: a report of five cases. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):413–8

Decrease in cerebellar blood flow in patients with Friedreich's ataxia: A TC–HMPAO SPECT study of three cases. Giroud M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):342–4

Localization of a cerebellar timing process using PET. Jueptner M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1540–5

SURGERY

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter of ventriculoperitoneal shunt through the urethra. Prasad VS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):209–10

Transient mutism following a posterior fossa approach to cerebellar tumors in children: a critical review of the literature. Aguiar PH, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):306–10 (23 ref.)

TRANSPLANTATION

Persistence of heterotypical synapses in transplanted cerebellar cultures in the absence of functional glia. Seil FJ. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):411–21

Modulation of acrylamide–induced neurochemical and behavioral deficits by cerebellar transplants in rats. Husain R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):443–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic detection of abnormal fetal growth with the gestational age–independent, transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio. Meyer WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1057–63

Use of the transverse cerebellar diameter/abdominal circumference ratio in pregnancies at risk for intrauterine growth retardation. Campbell WA, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):497–502

[Birth weight prediction by B-type ultrasonic measurement of fetal transverse cerebellar diameter] Shen QZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):278–9, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biphasic effect of calcium on neurite outgrowth in neuroblastoma and cerebellar granule cells. Zimprich F, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):7–12

Proteoglycan ultracytochemistry and conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy of vertebrate cerebellar parallel fiber presynaptic endings. Castejón OJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Sep; 40(6):795–801

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of rat cerebellum. II. The ultrastructural changes after chronic ethanol intoxication. (Morphometric evaluation). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):61–4

Ethanol–induced changes in Purkinje cells of the rat cerebellum. I. The ultrastructural changes following chronic ethanol intoxication (qualitative study). Lewandowska E, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(1):51–9

Relative densities of synaptic and extrasynaptic GABAA receptors on cerebellar granule cells as determined by a quantitative immunogold method. Nusser Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2948–60

Morphometric analyses of Purkinje and granule cells in aging F344 rats. Dlugos CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):435–40

Guidance of cerebellofugal axons in the rat embryo: directed growth toward the floor plate and subsequent elongation along the longitudinal axis. Shirasaki R, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):961–72

Contactus adherens, a special type of plaque–bearing adhering junction containing M–cadherin, in the granule cell layer of the cerebellar glomerulus. Rose O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):6022–6

Cerebellar ultrastructural changes produced by diazepam. Márquez–Orozco MC, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:115–6

Conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy and cryofracture techniques as tools for tracing cerebellar short intracortical circuits. Castejón OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994;8(2):315–24

VIROLOGY

Detection of human T–lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV–I) tax RNA in the central nervous system of HTLV–I–associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis patients by in situ hybridization [see comments] Lehky TJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):167–75. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Feb;37(2):143–5.

CEREBRAL AMYLOID ANGIOPATHY

COMPLICATIONS

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):106–11

Cerebral infarction in Alzheimer's disease is associated with severe amyloid angiopathy and hypertension. Olichney JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):702–8

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

Subacute enlarging cerebral hematoma from amyloid angiopathy: case report. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):403–6

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathies] Mikol J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(3):166–73 (105 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Dubas F. **Presse Med** 1994 May 28;23(20):948–50 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Kianzowa M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1994; 15(12):841–5 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy presenting as a brain mass. Osumi AK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):911–5

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral vascular amyloid deposition in rabbits with induced thyroglobulin immunity. Premachandra BN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):65–9

GENETICS

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch): a model for congophilic plaque formation without neurofibrillary pathology. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):371–8

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and cerebral hemorrhage associated with amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9

No protective effect of apolipoprotein E epsilon 2 allele in Dutch hereditary cerebral amyloid angiopathy [letter] Haan J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):282

METABOLISM

Variability of beta–amyloid protein deposited lesions in Down's syndrome brains. Ikeda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):189–98

PATHOLOGY

Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Gray F, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):106–11

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch): a model for congophilic plaque formation without neurofibrillary pathology. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):371–8

Presence of apolipoprotein E on extracellular neurofibrillary tangles and on meningeal blood vessels precedes the Alzheimer beta–amyloid deposition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(5):413–9

Cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Crooks DA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1457

Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type (HCHWA–D): clinicopathological studies. Wattendorff AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):699–705

Familial cerebral amyloid angiopathy (British type) with nonneuritic amyloid plaque formation may be due to a novel amyloid protein [letter] Ghiso J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):74–5

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

The incredible shrinking brain [clinical conference] Levy MH, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(4):315–22

[Cerebral amyloid angiopathy] Vital C. **Ann Pathol** 1995; 15(1):21–31 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Development of an anti–A beta monoclonal antibody for in vivo imaging of amyloid angiopathy in Alzheimer's disease. Friedland RP, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug–Dec; 9(1–3):107–13

SURGERY

Surgical experience with massive lobar haemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Minakawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):48–52

Spontaneous cerebral haemorrhage from cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Murshid WR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):457–60

CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery saccular and giant aneurysms: report of two new cases and a comprehensive review of the surgically–treated cases. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):93–104 (55 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):457–61

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Changes of endothelin concentration in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shirakami G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):457–61

Alterations in perivascular dilatory neuropeptides (CGRP, SP, VIP) in the external jugular vein and in the cerebrospinal fluid following subarachnoid haemorrhage in man. Juul R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):32–41

Effect of intraventricular haemorrhage and rebleeding following subarachnoid haemorrhage on CSF eicosanoids. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):152–7

Changes in the level of 7 alpha–hydroxy–3–oxo–4–cholestenoic acid in cerebrospinal fluid after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Nagata K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):294–7

CLASSIFICATION

[The classification of aneurysms of the cerebral arteries] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May–Jun;55(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured aneurysm presenting with a subdural hematoma [letter] Smith JK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):491–2

Cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: implications for rehabilitation. Clinchot DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1342–51 (131 ref.)

A case of cerebral aneurysm associated with complex partial seizures. Tanaka K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):233–7

Origins of paraphasias in deep dysphasia: testing the consequences of a decay impairment to an interactive spreading activation model of lexical retrieval. Martin N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):609–60

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysms associated with infratentorial arteriovenous malformations. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):209–12

Medical management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage [editorial; comment] Hanley DF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):992–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):1007–17.

Medical complications of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a report of the multicenter, cooperative

aneurysm study. Participants of the Multicenter Cooperative Aneurysm Study [see comments] Solenski NJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1007–17. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1995 Jun;23(6):992–3.

Intractable complex partial seizures associated with posterior cerebral artery giant aneurysm: a case report. Yacubian EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1317–20

Ruptured intracranial aneurysm complicating pregnancy. Kriplani A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb; 48(2):201–6

Smoking and aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage: a case–control study. Canhão P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1994 Aug;1(2):155–8

Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery: a review of neuroanatomical and neuropsychological sequelae. DeLuca J, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):100–21 (97 ref.)

Superficial siderosis of the central nervous system: a case with an unruptured intracranial aneurysm. Lai MT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jun;109(6):549–52

3–M syndrome and intracerebral aneurysms [letter; comment] Hennekam RC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):898. Comment on: J Med Genet 1992 Jun;29(6):425–7.

Phase II trial of tirilazad in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A report of the Cooperative Aneurysm Study. Haley EC Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):786–90

Aspirin and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):945–52

Thalamic syndrome caused by unruptured cerebral aneurysm. Case report. Stoodley MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):291–3

Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77–86 (24 ref.)

A young woman with left–sided headache. Sandidge DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):337

Endovascular approach for an intracranial mycotic aneurysm associated with infective endocarditis. Utoh J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Aug;110(2):557–9

Giant intracranial aneurysm with rapid thrombus formation and intramural hemorrhage—case report. Maruishi M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):829–31

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with aortitis syndrome—case report. Nishimura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):821–4

Delayed cerebral ischemia manifesting as peduncular hallucinosis after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage—three case reports. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):593–6

Sudden death from aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):871–4

Headache and neck pain in spontaneous internal carotid and vertebral artery dissections. Silbert PL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1517–22

Predictive factors for deterioration from hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vermeij FH, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1851–5

Thalamic infarction in childhood due to extracranial vertebral artery abnormalities. Randall JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):262–4

Oculomotor nerve palsy due to thrombosis of a posterior communicating artery aneurysm following diagnostic angiography. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):614–5

A case of acute vertigo with incidental aneurysms [clinical conference] Batjer HH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):827–33

Delayed intracerebral hematoma caused by traumatic intracavernous aneurysm: case report. Lin TK. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):407–10

Recurrent subarachnoid hemorrhage from untreated ruptured vertebrobasilar dissecting aneurysms. Mizutani T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):905–11; discussion 912–3

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Bilateral third cranial nerve palsies in association with a ruptured anterior communicating artery aneurysm. Coyne TJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):52–6

Aneurysm at the origin of accessory middle cerebral artery associated with middle cerebral artery aplasia: case report. Han DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):388–91 (16 ref.)

Ruptured nontraumatic fusiform aneurysm of the cavernous carotid presenting with multiple episodes of epistaxis. Pritz MB. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):293–6

Intracerebral hematoma in patients with ruptured cerebral aneurysms. Tokuda Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar; 43(3):272–7

Disturbance of autoregulation in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: mechanism of cortical and motor dysfunction. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):57–64

[Is there a connection between size and risk of bleeding in unruptured intracranial aneurysms?] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15;156(33):4704–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prognosis after ruptured intracranial aneurysm in men and women] Rosenørn J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 15; 156(33):4707–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Initial prognostic factors of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gomis P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(1):18–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute subdural hematoma of the convexity caused by rupture of an aneurysm in the anterior communicating artery. Apropos of a case in a pregnant woman] Hubert P. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):363–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subarachnoid hemorrhage in patients over 65 years of age. Retrospective study of 72 patients including 65 cases of aneurysmal origin] Noterman J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1995; 41(1):51–7 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current treatment concepts in patients in the acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage due to rupture of an intracranial aneurysm] Yonekawa Y, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 30;84(22):667–74 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compression of medulla oblongata by the dissecting aneurysm of the vertebral artery 7 years after its rupture: case report] Dohi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1067–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subarachnoid hemorrhage with acute subdural hematoma due to head injury: a case report] Mori T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of basilar artery occlusion caused by vertebrobasilar artery dissection presenting with mild clinical symptoms] Okumura Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured distal anterior cerebral artery aneurysm and diagnostic dyspraxia: a case report] Wada M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial intracavernous carotid aneurysm presented as massive epistaxis] Shike T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):531–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of coexistence of meningioma with intracranial aneurysm in a patient with ruptured aortal aneurysm] Iwanowski L, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 28(5):767–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of ischemic cerebral infarction in the development of lethal outcomes in ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Aneurysms related to cerebral arteriovenous malformations: superselective angiographic assessment in 58 patients. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1601–5

[Traumatic anterior cerebral artery aneurysm difficult to distinguish from congenital cerebral aneurysm: case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A combination of intracranial aneurysms with primitive carotid–basilar anastomoses] Zakharov AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical sensitivity of transcranial Doppler evaluated using 135 angiograms demonstrating vasospasm. Practical consequences. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):12–8

Noisy intracranial tumours. van Dooren BT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):215–22

Giant basilar artery aneurysm associated with moya–moya disease. Case report and review of the literature. Bucciero A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1994 Jun;16(3):121–8 (44 ref.)

Giant serpentine aneurysms: a review and presentation of five cases. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1061–72 (26 ref.)

A pitfall in detection of intracranial unruptured aneurysms on three–dimensional phase–contrast MR angiography. Araki Y, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1618–23

Endocarditis–related cerebral aneurysms: radiologic changes with treatment. Corr P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):745–8

Application of stereoscopic viewing to maximum intensity projection images obtained in MR angiography [letter] Healy JF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1968–9

Blinded prospective evaluation of sensitivity of MR angiography to known intracranial aneurysms: importance of aneurysm size [see comments] Huston J 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1607–14. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1615–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1617.

MR angiography of intracranial aneurysms: proceed, but with caution [comment] Litt AW. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1615–6. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1607–14.

Giant serpentine aneurysms: radiographic features and endovascular treatment. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1053–60

Intracranial aneurysms and MR angiography: questions and answers [see comments] Winn HR. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1617. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1607–14.

A further case of giant intrasellar carotid aneurysm mimicking a pituitary adenoma: the relevance of a multivariate approach in differential diagnosis. Barontini F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;15(7):369–72

Isolated accessory nerve palsy of unusual cause. Magoni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):241–3

Stroke in a young woman due to spontaneous bilateral internal carotid dissection. A case report. Sconocchini C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):253–8

Giant intracranial aneurysms with skull base erosion and extracranial masses: CT and MR findings. Fisher A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):939–42

Internal carotid artery dissection associated with pituitary apoplexy: MR findings. Provenzale JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):150–2

Clinical study of enlarged infundibular dilation of the origin of the posterior communicating artery. Endo S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):421–5

Magnetic resonance detection of an aneurysm [letter] Gunawardena WJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):567–8

Current implications for the efficacy of noninvasive screening for occult intracranial aneurysms in patients with a family history of aneurysms. Obuchowski NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):42–9

Nonvisualization of a large cerebral aneurysm despite high–resolution magnetic resonance angiography. Case report. Turtz A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):294–5

Arteriovenous fistula or giant aneurysm [letter; comment] Wilson CB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1097–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Dec;81(6):934–6.

Design and application of sensor for recording sounds over human eye and nose. Journée HL, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 Mar;33(2):140–4

Delayed referral of patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Sved PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 20; 162(6):310–1

The spectrum of intracranial aneurysms in pediatrics. Kanaan I, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):1–9

Cerebral aneurysms. Heiserman JE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):799–822 (113 ref.)

Ruptured distal anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm—case report. Honda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;34(11):763–7

Observation of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage by magnetic resonance angiography—a preliminary study. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 35(5):298–304

Three–dimensional display of the orifice of intracranial aneurysms: a new potential application for magnetic resonance angiography. Bontozoglou N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):346–9

Characterisation of intracranial aneurysms with MR angiography. Bosmans H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):262–6

Spontaneous disappearance of an aneurysmal malformation of the vein of Galen. Kuroki K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):244–6

Posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle. Urbach H, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):267–9

Myelopathy and multiple aneurysms associated with aortic arch interruption: case report. Ling F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):310–3; discussion 313

"Mickey Mouse" aneurysm presenting with cranial bruit: case report. Shaaf M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):509–12; discussion 512 (28 ref.)

What, if any, is the appropriate neurological work–up for a child with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease and a family history of intra–cranial aneurysm? Robinson RO. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1995 Apr;9(2):158

Vertebral artery dissection with bilateral hemiparesis. Horowitz IN, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):252–4

3D–CT angiography of cerebral aneurysms with spiral scanning: comparison with 3D–time–of–flight MR angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):161–6

Intracranial aneurysms: MR angiographic screening in 400 asymptomatic individuals with increased familial risk. Ronkainen A, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):35–40

Physicians not negligent in failing to diagnose brain aneurysm. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):518

Peripheral anterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysms. Kamiya K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):46–51 (42 ref.)

[Multiple cerebral aneurysms disclosed by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Apropos of 60 cases] Proust F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage and hemostasis. Monitoring patients after intracranial hemorrhage by determination and follow–up of activation products of blood coagulation] Menges T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance angiography in evaluation of intracranial non–gliomatous space occupying lesions] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):204–9 **(Ger)**

[A familial case of ADPKD with intracranial aneurysms detected by MR angiography] Tomosugi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1995 Jul;37(7):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical usefulness of 3–D CT endoscopic imaging of

cerebral aneurysms] Kato Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):685–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic anterior cerebral artery aneurysm difficult to distinguish from congenital cerebral aneurysm: case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia complicated with acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Palchun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Seasonal fluctuation in the incidence of intracranial aneurysm rupture and its relationship to changing climatic conditions [see comments] Chyatte D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):525–30. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 May;82(5):912–3. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jul;83(1):182–3.

Seasonal rupture of aneurysms [letter; comment] Langmayr JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):182–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):525–30.

Seasons, snow, and subarachnoid hemorrhage: lack of association in Rochester, Minnesota [letter; comment] Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):912–3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):525–30.

Multiple intracranial aneurysms in a defined population: prospective angiographic and clinical study. Rinne J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):803–8

ETIOLOGY

Aneurysm formation after carotid occlusion. Timperman PE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):329–31

Stroke–induced cardiovascular changes: a rare cause of death from polyarteritis nodosa. Beattie DK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):223–6

False aneurysm following intracranial surgery. Stoodley MA, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):599–602

An intracranial aneurysm associated with a recurrent meningioma—a case report. Wei KC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1994 Sep;17(3):284–8

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Mycotic aneurysms of the intracranial vessels. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Nov;100:228–31

Acute aortic dissections and ruptured berry aneurysms associated with methamphetamine abuse. Davis GG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1481–5

Histologically verified cerebral aneurysm formation secondary to embolism from cardiac myxoma. Case report. Furuya K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):170–3

Vertebral artery dissection related to basilar impression: case report. Dickinson LD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):835–8

Middle meningeal artery aneurysm associated with meningioma: case report. O'Neill OR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):396–8

Traumatic aneurysm: a complication of stereotactic brain biopsy: case report. Sahrakar K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):842–6

Aneurysm of the left middle cerebral artery caused by myxoid degeneration of the vessel wall. O'Boynick P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2283–6

Ruptured aneurysm associated with arachnoid cyst: intracystic hematoma without subarachnoid hemorrhage. Hirose S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):353–6

Traumatic posterior cerebral artery aneurysm secondary to an intracranial nail: case report. Rezai AR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):312–5

[Multiple intracranial aneurysms in relation to Recklinghausen's disease. Report of a case] Poli P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994;19(3):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of growing up aneurysms with occlusion of basilar artery] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured true posterior communicating artery aneurysm thirteen years after surgical occlusion of the ipsilateral cervical internal carotid artery] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ruptured cerebral aneurysm associated with fenestrated vertebral artery in osteogenesis imperfecta] Okamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):451–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic carotid–cavernous aneurysm after removal of cancer of the upper jaw: a case report] Sato M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle: a case report] Uranishi R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral aneurysms associated with von Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis: report of two cases] Uranishi R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Middle cerebral artery occlusion with unilateral moyamoya like vessels and with ruptured anterior cerebral artery aneurysm—its relation to the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Inoue R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):995–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dissecting aneurysm associated with mixed connective tissue disease] Ohki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery as a possible late complication of internal carotid artery ligation] Ladziński P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 28(6):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Spontaneous vertebral artery dissection as a complication of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Larranaga J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Jan;25(1):70–4 (21 ref.)

Risk of intracranial aneurysms in families with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Alberts MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 May; 22(2):121–5

Familial aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage: a community–based study. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):426–9

Brief report: a familial syndrome of arterial dissections with lentiginosis. Schievink WI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 2;332(9):576–9

Angiographic screening and elective surgery of familial cerebral aneurysms: a decision analysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):9–18; discussion 18–9

A ten percent prevalence of asymptomatic familial intracranial aneurysms: preliminary report on 110 magnetic resonance angiography studies in members of 21 Finnish familial intracranial aneurysm families. Ronkainen A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):208–12; discussion 212–3

Outcome in familial subarachnoid hemorrhage. Bromberg JE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):961–3

[Familial occurrence of intracranial aneurysms] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A familial case of intracranial aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Sobolewski P, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

On the radiologic diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms with plain films and cerebral angiography: a historical survey. Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):181–4

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical alterations of fibronectin during the formation and proliferative repair of experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Futami K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1659–64

MICROBIOLOGY

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

[An autopsy case of fungal (Mucor) cerebral aneurysm] Tokuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):438–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Level of consciousness and age as prognostic factors in aneurysmal SAH. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):1–8

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms—learning from experience. Maurice–Williams RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(5):519–27

The poor prognosis of ruptured intracranial aneurysms of the posterior circulation. Schievink WI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):791–5

[Ischemic complications in the development of fatal outcomes after the rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Growth and rupture of unruptured cerebral aneurysms based on the intraoperative appearance. Asari S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Oct;48(5):257–62

Delayed cerebral ischaemia: the pathological substrate. Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(1–2):137–45

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Intracranial fusiform aneurysms in von Recklinghausen's disease: case report and literature review [letter] Benatar MG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1279–80 (3 ref.)

Histological findings in giant aneurysms treated with Guglielmi detachable coils. Report of two cases with autopsy correlation. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):129–32

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm paraparesis syndrome: clinical manifestations and pathologic correlates. Greene KA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):45–50

Saccular aneurysms of the proximal (M1) segment of the middle cerebral artery [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1051] Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):441–6

Immunohistochemical alterations of fibronectin during the formation and proliferative repair of experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Futami K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1659–64

Kissing aneurysms of distal anterior cerebral arteries demonstrated by magnetic resonance angiography. Mori T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):497–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subarachnoid blood on CT and memory dysfunctions in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Larsson C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Nov;90(5):331–6

Comment on "A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysm" [letter] Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

Rupture of interacranial aneurysm during angiography. Khandelwal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan; 42(1):76–7 (8 ref.)

Noradrenaline concentrations and electrocardiographic abnormalities after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Brouwers PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):614–7

Multiple cerebral aneurysms associated with aortitis syndrome—case report. Nishimura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):821–4

Retrieval of a migrated detachable coil—case report. Watanabe A, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr; 35(4):247–50

A nonlinear mathematical model for the development and rupture of intracranial saccular aneurysms. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):376–84

Neuroangiographic assessment of aneurysm stability and impending rupture based on a non–linear biomathematical model. Hademenos GJ. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):113–9

A nonlinear mathematical model for the development and rupture of intracranial fusiform aneurysms. Hademenos GJ, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):433–8

Anterior communicating artery aneurysm paraparesis syndrome: clinical manifestations and pathologic correlates. Greene KA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):45–50

In vitro study of haemodynamics in a giant saccular aneurysm model: influence of flow dynamics in the parent vessel and effects of coil embolisation [see comments] Gobin YP, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):530–6. Comment in: Neuroradiology 1995 Feb;37(2):159–61.

Experimental saccular aneurysms. I. Review of surgically–constructed models and their laboratory applications [published erratum appears in Neuroradiology 1995 Feb;37(2):176] Massoud TF, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):537–46 (85 ref.)

In vitro study of haemodynamics in a giant saccular aneurysm model: influence of flow dynamics in the parent vessel and effects of coil embolisation [letter; comment] Strother CM. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–61. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1994 Oct;36(7):530–6.

Basic fibroblast growth factor may repair experimental cerebral aneurysms in rats. Futami K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1649–54

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–7

Disturbance of autoregulation in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: mechanism of cortical and motor dysfunction. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):57–64

[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Familial occurrence of intracranial aneurysms] Mosiewicz A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Management of delayed ischemic neurological deficit in subarachnoid hemorrhage before aneurysmal surgery] Oda S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive outcome after aneurysm rupture: relationship to aneurysm site and perioperative complications. Tidswell P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):875–82

RADIOGRAPHY

Perimesencephalic and nonperimesencephalic subarachnoid haemorrhages with negative angiograms. Canhão P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):14–9

Distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm association with multiple aneurysms. Bilge T, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):37–41

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography: a review of 112 consecutive examinations. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):307–18

Just the artifacts, ma'am [letter] Ginsberg LE. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1590

Rotational angiography assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Hoff DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1945–8

Rerupture of cerebral aneurysms during angiography. Saitoh

H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):539–42

Vertebral artery dissection diagnosed with CT. Soper JR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):952–4

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425–30

CT assessment of subarachnoid haemorrhage. A comparison between different CT methods of grading subarachnoid haemorrhage. Forssell A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995; 9(1):21–7

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333–9

The value of repeat cerebral angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pathirana N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):141–6

Intracranial mycotic aneurysm in a patient with endocarditis caused by Cardiobacterium hominis. Lin BH, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Feb;46(1):40–2

Operations on aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery not visualized by cerebral angiography—report of four cases. Zhang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec; 9(4):259–62

Giant intracranial aneurysms with skull base erosion and extracranial masses: CT and MR findings. Fisher A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov–Dec;18(6):939–42

Postoperative angiography [letter; comment] Vajda J. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):148. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):826–32. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):953–4.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography: influence on scheduling of angiography and delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bartels RH, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):21–7

Distal posterior cerebral artery aneurysms—three case reports. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):692–6

Experimental saccular aneurysms. II. A new model in swine. Guglielmi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):547–50

Early experience with spiral CT in the diagnosis of intracranial aneurysms. Dorsch NW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):230–6; discussion 236–8

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular lesions. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):320–6; discussion 326–7

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):749–54; discussion 754–5

Regressing intracranial carotid occlusions in childhood. Pozzati E, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):243–7

Comparison of three-dimensional phase-contrast magnetic resonance angiography with three-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography in cerebral aneurysms. Ikawa F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct; 42(4):287–92

[Spiral CT of cerebral aneurysms] Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[3-dimensional computerized tomography in diagnosis and surgical planning of intracranial aneurysms] Dietrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral aneurysm and aortic malformations. Apropos 3 cases] Bevilacqua F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep; 88(3):312–4 (7 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of biplane rotational DSA for intracranial diseases] Ashina K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detectability of cerebral aneurysms and surrounding vessels by three-dimensional evaluation using helical scanning CT (HES-CT)] Ogura Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of the transverse sinus using cine angiography] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr; 23(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of thin axial images of computerized tomography angiography for surgery on paraclinoidal carotid artery aneurysms] Nagasawa S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug; 23(8):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of cerebral angiography in thunderclap headache patients who show no evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: investigation of 350 cases] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative changes on brain SPECT imaging after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A potential pitfall in the evaluation of vasospasm. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):595–7

SURGERY

Measurement of in vivo cortical thermal clearance in man during complete circulatory standstill. Choksey MS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:187–9

"Head-shaking syndrome" neurological deterioration during continuous head-shaking as an adjunct to cisternal irrigation for clot removal in patients with acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):20–5

Heubner's artery variations in anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):17–20

Planning and surgical strategies for early management of vertebral artery and vertebrobasilar junction aneurysms. Bertalanffy H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):60–5

The use of computed tomography in the prediction of delayed cerebral infarction following acute aneurysm surgery for subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):9–13

Is there a difference in cognitive deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage and subarachnoid haemorrhage of unknown origin? Hütter BO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):129–35

Management of dissecting aneurysms of the posterior circulation. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):26–31

Stereotactic laser-guided approach to distal middle cerebral artery aneurysms. Malik JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):138–44

A statistical analysis of factors related to symptomatic cerebral vasospasm. Rabb CH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):27–31

The temporo-polar approach to basilar artery aneurysms with or without zygomatic arch translocation. Sano K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):14–9

Prevention of delayed ischaemic deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage by intrathecal bolus injection of tissue plasminogen activator (rTPA). A prospective study. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):137–43

Effects of prophylactic intrathecal administrations of nicardipine on vasospasm in patients with severe aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):19–25

Favourable influence of opening the lamina terminalis and Lilliequist's membrane on the outcome of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 197 consecutive cases. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):15–6

Current pattern of in-hospital aneurysmal rebleeds. Analysis of a series treated with individually timed surgery and intravenous nimodipine. Steiger HJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):21–6

Efficacy of steroid hormone in solution for intracranial irrigation during aneurysmal surgery for prevention of the vasospasm syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):184–8

Aneurysmal bleeding. A plea for early surgery in good-risk patients. Thomeer RT, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):126–31

Longitudinal study of cerebral blood flow following early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):6–11

Cortical blood flow recorded during early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):1–5

Which are the major determinants for outcome in aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage? A prospective total management study from a strictly unselected series. Säveland H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):245–50

Combined use of endovascular coils and surgical clipping for intracranial aneurysms. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):15–8

Influence of surface cooling and rewarming on whole-body oxygen supply-demand balance. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):418–20

Ruptured intracranial aneurysms [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):107. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):73–8.

Endoscopic-guided clipping of cerebral aneurysms. Fischer J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):559–65

Dissecting aneurysm of the posterior inferior cerebellar artery. Fransen P, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):381–6 (18 ref.)

A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysms [letter] Kellerman AJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):239–40

A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysms. Lees PD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):415–8

Comment on "A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysm" [letter] Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

Acute subdural haematoma secondary to ruptured intracranial aneurysm: diagnosis and management. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):439–45

Optochiasmal arachnoiditis induced by muslin wrapping of intracranial aneurysms. A report of two cases and a review of the literature. Prabhu SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):471–6 (24 ref.)

Multiple cerebral aneurysms, multiple meningiomas and multiple subcutaneous angiolipomas: a case report. Stevenson JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):477–81

Surgery of unruptured, asymptomatic aneurysms: a decision analysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb; 22(1):30–5

Iatrogenic false aneurysm following repair of intracranial aneurysm. Rowed DW, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 21(4):346–9

Traumatic intracranial aneurysms in childhood and adolescence. Case reports and review of the literature. Ventureyra EC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug; 10(6):361–79 (213 ref.)

Long-term outcome of surgically treated unruptured cerebral aneurysms. Asari S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug; 96(3):230–5

Surgical management of proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Batjer HH, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:21–38 (19 ref.)

Surgical techniques for basilar bifurcation aneurysms. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:334–50

Anterior circulation aneurysms: improvement in outcome in good-grade patients 1983–1993. LeRoux PD, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:325–33

Anatomic foundations of aneurysm surgery (honored guest lecture). Rhoton AL Jr. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:289–324 (15 ref.)

Principles of aneurysm surgery: cerebral ischemic protection, hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Solomon RA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:351–63 (43 ref.)

Intracranial aneurysms: size, risk of rupture, and prophylactic surgical treatment. Dickey P, et al. **Conn Med** 1994 Oct; 58(10):583–6

A study of anomia: evidence for a distinction between nominal and propositional language. Breen K, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):231–45

Successful surgical management for multiple cerebral mycotic aneurysms involving both carotid and vertebrobasilar systems in active infective endocarditis. Kuki S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1994;8(9):508–10

Surgical treatment of extracranial carotid aneurysms. Liapis CD, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):290–5

Quantification of operative benefit for unruptured cerebral aneurysms: a theoretical approach. Chang HS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):413–20

Hunterian proximal arterial occlusion for giant aneurysms of the carotid circulation. Drake CG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):656–65

Reoperative management of intracranial aneurysms. Giannotta SL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):387–93

Morbidity and mortality from elective surgery for asymptomatic, unruptured, intracranial aneurysms: a meta-analysis. King JT Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):837–42

Transthird ventricular approach for a high basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Report of three cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):664–8

Use of a new aneurysm clip with an inverted-spring mechanism to facilitate visual control during clip application. Technical note. Perneczky A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):898–9

Cerebral damage caused by interrupted, repeated arterial occlusion versus uninterrupted occlusion in a focal ischemic model. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):554–9

Aneurysm of a persistent primitive olfactory artery. Case report. Tsuji T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):138–40

Postoperative angiography [letter; comment] Vajda J. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):148. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Dec;79(6):826–32. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 May;80(5):953–4.

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography: influence on scheduling of angiography and delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bartels RH, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):21–7

Postoperative cerebral blood flow time-course after early or late surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bernucci C. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):11–20

Aneurysm of the vermian branch of the superior cerebellar artery. Vassilakis D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec; 37(4):243–5

Medical and surgical management of intracranial aneurysms [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Apr;70(4):405] Meyer FB, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Feb; 70(2):153–72 (158 ref.)

Combined transsylvian-subtemporal exposure of cerebral aneurysms involving the basilar apex. Kopitnik TA, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994;15(8):534–40 (34 ref.)

"Kissing aneurysms" of the internal carotid artery. Komiyama M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):360–4

Usefulness of non-detachable balloons in endovascular treatment for cerebral aneurysms. Nakahara I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):353–9

Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery associated with an aneurysm—case report. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):555–7

Postoperative chronic subdural hematoma following craniotomy—four case reports. Takahashi Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;35(2):78–81

The use of Teflon as wrapping material in aneurysm surgery. Pelissou-Guyotat I, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):224–7

Status epilepticus. A perspective from the neuroscience intensive care unit. Jordan KG. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):671–86 (53 ref.)

Cardiac performance enhancement and hypervolemic therapy. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):725–39 (53 ref.)

Combined extracranial-intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and

proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Barnett DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):92–7; discussion 97–8

A suggested design for tips of aneurysmal clips: a new concept. Cuatico W. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):615; discussion 615–6

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Golfinos JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):541–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30–6; discussion 36–7.

Computer-assisted geometric design of cerebral aneurysms for surgical simulation. Koyama T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):541–6; discussion 546–7

Ruptured giant aneurysm of an occluded middle cerebral artery in a severe-grade patient: case report. Kraus GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):169–71; discussion 171–2

Delayed parent artery narrowing occurring months after aneurysm surgery: a complication after aneurysm surgery—technical case report. Kurita H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1225–9

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Mathiesen T. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):541. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30–6; discussion 36–7.

Management outcome for multiple intracranial aneurysms. Rinne J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):31–7; discussion 37–8

A phase II clinical trial of recombinant human tissue-type plasminogen activator against cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):597–604; discussion 604–5

Surgical treatment of extracranial internal carotid artery dissecting aneurysms. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):809–15; discussion 815–6

Cranial base approaches to intracranial aneurysms in the subarachnoid space. Sekhar LN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):472–81; discussion 481–3

Characteristics of pterional routes to basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Tanaka Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):533–8; discussion 538–40

Intraoperative assessment of aneurysm clip placement by intravenous fluorescein angiography. Wrobel CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):970–3; discussion 973

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Visual loss after neurosurgical repair of paraclinoid aneurysms. Rizzo JF 3rd. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Jun; 102(6):905–10 (26 ref.)

Orbital infarction syndrome after surgery for intracranial aneurysms. Zimmerman CF, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1995 Apr;102(4):594–8

Cardiopulmonary bypass, hypothermic circulatory arrest and barbiturate cerebral protection for the treatment of giant vertebrobasilar aneurysms in children. Greene KA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(2):124–33

Pediatric traumatic intracranial aneurysms. Yazbak PA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(1):15–9

Hemorheological and hemodynamic analysis of hypervolemic hemodilution therapy for cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1620–6

Causes of morbidity and mortality after ruptured aneurysm surgery in a series of 230 patients. The importance of control angiography. Proust F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1553–7

Berry aneurysm. Reichman OH, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):115–21 (20 ref.)

Surgical management of middle cerebral artery aneurysms: experience with transsylvian and superior temporal gyrus approaches. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):15–22; discussion 22–4

Cardiac bypass and hypothermia in the treatment of complex aneurysms. Robinson JR, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Mar; 162(3):256

[Anesthesia in surgery for intracranial aneurysms] Bruder N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):209–20 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms] Castel JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(1):31–66 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tracheal rupture in long-term ventilation—a rare surgical problem] Jost N, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr;66(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multimodal carotid occlusion test for determining risk of infarct before therapeutic internal carotid artery occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial arterial dissections] Yamaura A. **Jpn Circ J** 1993; 57 Suppl 4:1317–8 **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful surgical treatment for coarctation of the aorta associated with ruptured cerebral aneurysm] Cho Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2262–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral valve replacement secondary to resection of mycotic cerebral aneurysm in acute phase of bacterial endocarditis—a case report] Fujii Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neck clipping of an aneurysm at the basilar artery-anterior inferior cerebellar artery via presigmoid-transmastoideal approach] Niijima K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar; 23(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysm surgery using temporary occlusion under SEP monitoring] Sako K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan; 23(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Japan coma scale in the prediction of outcome after early surgery for aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage] Gotoh O, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of distal superior cerebellar artery aneurysm] Nakahara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On epilepsy prevention after intracranial aneurysm surgery] Bidziński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of ophthalmological investigations in patients with intracranial aneurysms late after ligation of the common carotid artery] Mariak Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of pressor reaction to tracheal intubation in patients with cerebral aneurysms: fentanyl and nitroglycerin combination] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of an aneurysm of the unpaired anterior cerebral artery] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):31–2 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocephalus and its significance in the early surgical treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of arterial aneurysms in the acute period of subarachnoid hemorrhage] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temporary arterial occlusion and intraoperative monitoring of somatosensory evoked potentials during treatment of cerebral aneurysms] Milenković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Aug–Dec;121(8–12):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

THERAPY

Radiation doses to patients in neurointerventional procedures [see comments] Bergeron P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1809–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.

Embolization of experimentally created aneurysms with intravascular stent devices. Geremia G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1223–31

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Combined use of endovascular coils and surgical clipping for intracranial aneurysms. Marks MP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):15–8

Guglielmi coils in ruptured aneurysms [letter; comment] Molyneux AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):612–3. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Apr;15(4):795–7.

Thrombosis in giant basilar tip aneurysms during coil embolization. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):866–71

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2592–605

Balloon occlusion of the carotid artery in the treatment of cavernous giant aneurysms: two cases. Ferrito G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):423–7

Current trends in the treatment of cerebral aneurysms. Boulanger T, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):204–6

Treatment of posterior circulation aneurysms using platinum coils. Coleman R, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Dec; 26(6):367–70

Elective surgery for asymptomatic, unruptured, intracranial aneurysms: a cost-effectiveness analysis. King JT Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):403–12

Early treatment of subarachnoid hemorrhage after preventing rerupture of an aneurysm. Kinugasa K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):34–41

Improved outcome after rupture of anterior circulation aneurysms: a retrospective 10-year review of 224 good-grade patients. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):394–402

Endovascular alleviation of deficits [letter; comment] Lownie SP. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):909–10. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):659–66.

Histological findings in giant aneurysms treated with Guglielmi detachable coils. Report of two cases with autopsy correlation. Molyneux AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):129–32

Direct thrombosis of experimental aneurysms with cellulose acetate polymer (CAP): technical aspects, angiographic follow up, and histological study. Sugiu K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):531–8

Angioscopy-guided placement of balloon-expandable stents in the treatment of experimental carotid aneurysms. Grotenhuis JA, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 37(2):56–60

Early endovascular treatment for ruptured basilar bifurcation aneurysm—case report. Uemura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):314–6

Mechanical detachable coil as a therapeutic alternative for cerebral aneurysm. Kinoshita A, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):475–6

Critical care of patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage. King WA, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):767–87 (64 ref.)

Treatment of experimental aneurysms using collagen-coated microcoils. Dawson RC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):133–9; discussion 139–40

Direct thrombosis of a pseudoaneurysm after obliteration of a carotid-cavernous fistula with cellulose acetate polymer: technical case report. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):755–9; discussion 759–60

Treatment of aneurysms of the internal carotid artery by intravascular balloon occlusion: long-term follow-up of 58 patients. Larson JJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):26–30; discussion 30

Retrieval of a Guglielmi detachable coil after unraveling and fracture: case report and experimental results. Standard SC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):994–8; discussion 999

Proximal balloon occlusion for dissecting vertebral aneurysms accompanied by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):914–9; discussion 919–20

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2315–28

Endovascular management of biopsy-related posterior inferior cerebellar artery pseudoaneurysm. Teitelbaum GP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):357–9

[Interventional neuroradiology. A presentation with preliminary results] Bartholdy NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Endovascular treatment of cerebral aneurysms with selectively detachable platinum coils] Reul J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 12;120(19):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease)] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of GDC coils in treatment of inoperable aneurysms: report of initial experiences] Meisel HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative management of coagulation and fibrinolytic activity in endosaccular embolization of cerebral aneurysms] Nakahara I, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 May 1;63(3):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rebleeding of ruptured intracranial aneurysms in the acute stage] Yasui T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcatheters in a new embolization technique. Rapid development in interventional neuroradiology] Svendsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):2999–3003 (21 ref.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: correlation and analysis of results in relation to the age of patients. Boecher-Schwarz HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):32–6

Ultrasonic features of extracranial carotid dissections: 47 cases studied by angiography. de Bray JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Sep;13(9):659–64

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography in cerebral aneurysms. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2429–34

Intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: transcranial colour-coded sonography as a diagnostic aid. Martin PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):689–98

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Stereotactic endoscopic resection of angiographically occult vascular malformations. Otsuki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:98–101

Perimesencephalic and nonperimesencephalic subarachnoid haemorrhages with negative angiograms. Canhão P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):14–9

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical sensitivity of transcranial Doppler evaluated using 135 angiograms demonstrating vasospasm. Practical consequences. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):12–8

Meningiomas associated with peritumoural venous stasis: three types on cerebral angiogram. Hiyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):31–8

Angiographic characteristics of dural arteriovenous malformations that present with intracranial hemorrhage. Lanzino G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):140–5

Giant serpentine aneurysms: a review and presentation of five cases. Aletich VA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1061–72 (26 ref.)

Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia of the head and

neck. Cornelius RS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):916–8

Endovascular treatment of epistaxis in a patient with tuberculosis and a giant petrous carotid pseudoaneurysm. Cross DT 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1084–6

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography: a review of 112 consecutive examinations. Derdeyn CP, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):307–18

Fenestration of the internal carotid artery: a rare mass of the hypotympanum associated with persistence of the stapedial artery. Koenigsberg RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):908–10

Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1073–5

Hemimegalencephaly and intractable epilepsy treated with embolic hemispherectomy. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1076–9

In vitro evaluation of papaverine hydrochloride incompatibilities: a simulation of intraarterial infusion for cerebral vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1665–70

Temporary balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery: experience in 500 cases. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):749–54

Giant serpentine aneurysms: radiographic features and endovascular treatment. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1053–60

Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of collateral blood flow in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: correlation with cerebral angiography. Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):195–202

Thrombosis in giant basilar tip aneurysms during coil embolization. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):866–71

Rerupture of cerebral aneurysms during angiography. Saitoh H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):539–42

MR staging of acute dural sinus thrombosis: correlation with venous pressure measurements and implications for treatment and prognosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1021–9

Epilepsy associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a multivariate analysis of angioarchitectural characteristics. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):345–50

Carotid stenosis by digital subtraction angiography: reproducibility of the European Carotid Surgery Trial and the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial measurement methods and visual interpretation. Vanninen R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1635–41

Reversibility of white matter changes and dementia after treatment of dural fistulas. Zeidman SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1080–3

Extent and location of cerebral infarcts on multiplanar MR images: correlation with distribution of perforating arteries on cerebral angiograms and on cadaveric microangiograms. Takahashi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1215–22

Detection of circle of Willis aneurysms in patients with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage: a comparison of CT angiography and digital subtraction angiography. Vieco PT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):425–30

Compressions of carotid and vertebral arteries in assessment of intracranial collateral flow: correlation between angiography and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1039–45

Correlates of arterial-filling patterns in the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Perrine K, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):712–6

The value of repeat cerebral angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pathirana N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):141–6

Patient and staff dosimetry in neuroradiological procedures. Marshall NW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 May;68(809):495–501

Operations on aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery not visualized by cerebral angiography—report of four cases. Zhang J, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1994 Dec; 9(4):259–62

Double-blind, randomized comparison of iodixanol 320 and iohexol 300 for cerebral angiography. Poirier VC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S43–4

Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography, magnetic resonance angiography, and computed tomography angiography: methods, applications, advantages, and limitations. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):89–111 (145 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler and angiographic findings in adolescent stretch syncope. Sturzenegger M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):367–70 (14 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography: influence on scheduling of angiography and delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bartels RH, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):21–7

Critical carotid artery stenosis: diagnosis, timing of surgery, and outcome. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1994 Oct; 20(4):499–508; discussion 508–10

Trauma to the cerebrovascular system. Bula WJ, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):753–72 (78 ref.)

Intracranial vasculitis. Harris KG, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):773–97 (68 ref.)

Cerebral aneurysms. Heiserman JE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):799–822 (113 ref.)

Intracranial vascular malformations. Hoang TA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):823–47 (40 ref.)

Pulmonary embolism after cerebral angiography—three case reports. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May;35(5):305–9

Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion: comparison of three-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography with conventional angiography. Sawada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):682–5

Cerebral bacterial aneurysm and indications for cerebral angiography in infective endocarditis. Yamada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):697–9

Spontaneous dissections of cervicocephalic arteries in childhood and adolescence. Schievink WI, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1607–12

Acute subarachnoid haemorrhage: 3D time-of-flight MR angiography versus intra-arterial digital angiography. Anzalone N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):257–61

Colour Doppler and duplex sonography and angiography of the carotid artery bifurcations. Prospective, double-blind study. Bray JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):219–24

Pial arteriovenous fistula in children as presenting manifestation of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease. García-Mónaco R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):60–4

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with isotonic dimeric (iodixanol) and monomeric (iohexol) nonionic contrast media: radiographic, clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hekster RE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):48–50

Superselective angiography, embolisation and surgery in treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):410–3

The value of MRI in angiogram-negative intracranial haemorrhage. Renowden SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):422–5

The anterior choroidal artery syndrome. I. Microangiography of the anterior choroidal artery. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):337–9

The anterior choroidal artery syndrome. II. CT and/or MR in angiographically verified cases. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):340–5

Magnetic resonance angiography of supratentorial tumours: comparison with selective digital subtraction angiography. Wilms G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):42–7

Angiographic screening and elective surgery of familial cerebral aneurysms: a decision analysis. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):9–18; discussion 18–9

Subarachnoid neurocysticercosis with occlusion of the major intracranial arteries: case report. Levy AS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):183–8; discussion 188

Ruptured dissecting vertebral artery aneurysm detected by repeated angiography: case report. Nohjoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):180–2; discussion 182–3

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ozawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):173–9; discussion 179 (56 ref.)

Multiple intracranial aneurysms in a defined population: prospective angiographic and clinical study. Rinne J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):803–8

"Mickey Mouse" aneurysm presenting with cranial bruit: case report. Shaaf M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):509–12; discussion 512 (28 ref.)

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations: quantitative analysis of magnitude contrast MR angiography versus gradient-echo MR imaging versus conventional angiography. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):187–93

Moyamoya disease: comparison of assessment with MR angiography and MR imaging versus conventional angiography. Yamada I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):211–8

Routine use of limited abdominal aortography with digital subtraction carotid and cerebral angiography. Hans SS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1221–4

Causes of morbidity and mortality after ruptured aneurysm surgery in a series of 230 patients. The importance of control angiography. Proust F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1553–7

Acute lacunar stroke in association with angiogram-negative subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mechanistic implications of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):891–5

Carotid endarterectomy without angiography: is color-flow duplex scanning sufficient? Mattos MA, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Oct;116(4):776–82; discussion 782–3

[Clinical evaluation of biplane rotational DSA for intracranial diseases] Ashina K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of the transverse sinus using cine angiography] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr; 23(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessity of cerebral angiography in thunderclap headache patients who show no evidence of subarachnoid hemorrhage: investigation of 350 cases] Takeuchi T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of neurofibromatosis with occlusion of multiple cerebral artery, moyamoya phenomenon and scoliosis] Kawamura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1163–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurologic complications of cerebral angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1401–7; discussion 1408–11

Transient global amnesia following cerebral angiography with non-ionic contrast medium. Schamschula RG, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Aug;38(3):196–8

Postangiography headache. Ramadan NM, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):21–4

Rupture of interacranial aneurysm during angiography. Khandelwal N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan; 42(1):76–7 (8 ref.)

Oculomotor nerve palsy due to thrombosis of a posterior communicating artery aneurysm following diagnostic angiography. Griffiths PD, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov; 36(8):614–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a calcium channel blocker (nicardipine HCl) in the treatment of childhood moyamoya disease. Hosain SA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):378–80

HISTORY

On the radiologic diagnosis of cerebral aneurysms with plain films and cerebral angiography: a historical survey. Wolpert SM. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):181–4

[Scientific raisins from 125 years SMW (Swiss Medical Weekly). Clinical and physiological results of cerebral angiography. 1935. (classical article)] Moniz E. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Aug 8;125(31–32):1503–7 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Size estimation and magnification error in radiographic imaging: implications for classification of arteriovenous malformations. Elisevich K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8

Transient global amnesia and cortical blindness after vertebral angiography: further evidence for the role of arterial spasm. Jackson A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):955–9

Role of catheter angiography in diagnostic neuroradiology [letter] Leonardi M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul; 16(6):1382–3

Intracranial electroencephalographic and evoked-potential recording from intravascular guide wires. Stoeter P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun-Jul;16(6):1214–7

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography of cerebral aneurysms. Tampieri D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):749–54; discussion 754–5

METHODS

Rotational angiography assessment of cerebral aneurysms. Hoff DJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1945–8

Short versus long echo time for cranial MR angiography in children and adults. Smith AS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1557–64

Aneurysms related to cerebral arteriovenous malformations: superselective angiographic assessment in 58 patients. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1601–5

What constitutes a routine angiographic examination for a patient presenting with transient ischemic attacks or other less specific symptoms of extracranial cerebral vascular disease? Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):482

Non-selective digital subtraction angiography in comparison with selective conventional angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):73–6

Absolute phasic blood flow measurement in the brain using digital subtraction angiography. Ersahin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):244–53

Moyamoya disease: diagnosis with three-dimensional CT angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):432–4

Three-dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular lesions. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):320–6; discussion 326–7

3D-CT angiography of cerebral aneurysms with spiral scanning: comparison with 3D-time-of-flight MR angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul-Aug; 12(4):161–6

Mortality and cancer incidence after cerebral arteriography with or without Thorotrast. Andersson M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):305–20

Circle of Willis: evaluation with spiral CT angiography, MR angiography, and conventional angiography. Katz DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):445–9

Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6

Three-dimensional angiography for CT-guided stereotactic

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

procedures: a new system. Lacerte D, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993;61(4):207–16

[Morphine and benzodiazepine derivatives in cerebral angiographies] Karadimov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1994; 47(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Spiral CT of cerebral aneurysms] Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1995 Apr;78(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography of supra-aortic arteries] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):430–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial MR angiography] Fürst G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):437–46 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[TOF–MR angiography in radiotherapy treated cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Schlemmer HP, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral arteriovenous angiomas: 3–dimensional demonstration by spiral CT] Rieger J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superimposition of MR angiography and three dimensional radionuclide brain perfusion image with personal computer] Sugiyama J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiology of carotid endarterectomy and cerebral arteriography in the United States. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1724–8

CEREBRAL ANOXIA

BLOOD

Neuron specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. Thornberg E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F39–42

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuron specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. Thornberg E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F39–42

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid: a possible indicator of prognosis in full–term asphyxiated newborn infants? Blennow M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):260–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed post–anoxic encephalopathy. Thacker AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Jun;71(836):373–4

CLASSIFICATION

[The typology of postsuicidal posthypoxic encephalopathies] Kharchenko EN. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypoxic–hemodynamic pathogenesis of brain lesions in the newborn. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):423–31 (61 ref.)

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

An animal model of hypoxia–induced perinatal seizures. Jensen FE. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):59–68 (57 ref.)

[Hypoxic encephalopathy with quadriplegia and cortical blindness] Kasahata N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1026–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential neuroimaging in a patient with delayed post–hypoxic leukoencephalopathy] Yoneda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of bullous eruptions in acute cerebral pathology] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):25–8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Perinatal asphyxia: MR findings in the first 10 days. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):427–38

Patterns and implications of MR contrast enhancement in perinatal asphyxia: a preliminary report. Westmark KD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):685–92

MR appearance of cerebral cortex in children with and without a history of perinatal anoxia: preliminary observations. Castillo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1481–4

Burst–suppression pattern with unusual clinical correlates. Pourmand R. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1994 Oct;25(4):160–3

Child abuse by suffocation presenting as hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Report of a patient. McIntosh BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):561–3

Cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy: a comparison with outcome. Rutherford MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):813–25

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590–4

Nonlinear changes in brain's response in the event of injury as detected by adaptive coherence estimation of evoked potentials. Thakor NV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Jan;42(1):42–51

A non–invasive optical technique for intrapartum fetal monitoring: preliminary clinical studies. Faris F, et al. **Med Eng Phys** 1994 Jul;16(4):287–91

Early detection of cerebral infarction and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates using diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Cowan FM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):172–5

Neurologic monitoring in the intensive care unit. Crippen DW. **New Horiz** 1994 Feb;2(1):107–20 (65 ref.)

[Hypoxic cerebral lesions. X–ray computed tomography and MRI aspects. Apropos of 20 cases. Selective vulnerability of the striatopallidum] Wallays C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delayed manifestation of post–hypoxic leukoencephalopathy] Heckmann JG, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):313–7 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Damage from oxygen and glucose deprivation in hippocampal slices is prevented by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine and phenytoin without blockade of action potentials. Weber ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):167–77

Study on pharmacological effect of bile salts, sodium scymnol sulfate, from Rhizoprionodon acutus. I. Effect of scymnol, chimaerol and sodium scymnol sulfate on cerebral anoxia. Ishida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec; 42(12):2532–5

Studies on cerebral protective agents. VII. Synthesis of novel 4–arylazole derivatives with anti–anoxic activity. Ohkubo M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Jun;43(6):947–54

Neuroprotection by peptide growth factors against anoxia and nitric oxide toxicity requires modulation of protein kinase C. Maiese K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):440–9

Heparin and 21–aminosteroids in post–anoxic cerebral resuscitation. Mangione S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):547–50

Potassium channel activators counteract anoxic hyperexcitability but not 4–aminopyridine–induced epileptiform activity in the rat hippocampal slice. Mattia D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1515–22

Neuroprotective effect of phenytoin against in utero hypoxic brain injury in fetal guinea pigs. Lampley EC Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):192–6

Effects of angiotensin II on brain monoamines in nonhypoxic and hypoxic mice. Georgiev V, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Mar;50(3):457–61

[Ammonium succinate—an effective corrector of cerebral circulatory hypoxia] Vaizov VKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):276–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of plaferon on disorders in the rabbit brain induced by circulatory hypoxia] Kvrivishvili GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 May;80(5):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential glutathione peroxidase mRNA up–regulations in rat forebrain areas after transient hypoxia–ischemia. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:329–33

Quantitative immunofluorescence data suggest a permanently enhanced GAD67/GAD65 ratio in nerve endings in rat cerebral cortex damaged by early postnatal hypoxia–ischemia: a comparison between two computer–assisted procedures for quantification of confocal laser scanning microscopic immunofluorescence images [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Nov 7;663(1):179–80] Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):245–57

Delayed increase of tyrosine hydroxylation in the rat A2 medullary neurons upon long–term hypoxia. Soulier V, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):188–95

Age–related alterations by chronic intermittent hypoxia on cerebral synaptosomal ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:159–71

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Excessive rates of asphyxia–anecdote or fact? [letter] Bohin S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F148

ETIOLOGY

Low neonatal cerebral oxygen delivery is associated with brain injury in preterm infants. Pryds O. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1233–6

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

Neurologic complications of lightning injuries. Cherington M, et al. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):413–7 (49 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cerebral hypoxia–ischemia stimulates cytokine gene expression in perinatal rats. Szaflarski J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1093–100

METABOLISM

Brain glucose metabolism in postanoxic syndrome due to cardiac arrest. De Volder AG, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1994; 94(3):183–9

Temperature–dependent Ca2+ mobilization induced by hypoxia–hypoglycemia in the monkey hippocampal slices. Yamashima T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 30;205(3):1843–9

The relationship between impaired cerebral energy metabolism and apoptosis in the cingulate gyrus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia. UCL/RPMS Perinatal Brain Research Group. Mehmet H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):421S

On the mechanisms underlying hypoxia–induced membrane depolarization in striatal neurons. Calabresi P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1027–38

Anoxia induces an increase in intracellular sodium in rat central neurons in vitro. Friedman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):329–34

Effect of allopurinol on uric acid levels and brain cell membrane Na+,K(+)–ATPase activity during hypoxia in newborn piglets. Marro PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):9–15

Chronic hypoxia causes opposite effects on glucose transporter 1 mRNA in mature versus immature rat brain. Xia Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):224–30

Effect of neonatal hypoxia–ischemia on nigro–striatal dopamine receptors and on striatal neuropeptide Y, dynorphin A and substance P concentrations in rats. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18; 83(1):109–18

Immediate–early gene protein expression in neurons undergoing delayed death, but not necrosis, following hypoxic–ischaemic injury to the young rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):19–33

Studies on metabolic regulation using NMR spectroscopy. Bachelard H, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):207–15

Transient changes in Fos and GFAP immunoreactivity precede neuronal loss in the rat hippocampus following neonatal anoxia. Dell'Anna ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):144–56

Correlation of anoxic neuronal responses and calbindin–D28k localization in stratum pyramidale of rat hippocampus. Morris ME, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):25–39

GM1 ganglioside and darkly staining neurons in brains of rats subjected to neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Aguis L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):623–30

Immunocytochemical detection of serotonin content in raphe neurons of newborn and young adult rabbits before and after acute hypoxia. Kim CS, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug;12(5):499–505

Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33

c–fos protein expression and ischemic changes in neurons vulnerable to ischemia/hypoxia, correlated with basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):598–605

Assessment of long–term effects of transient anoxia on metabolic activity of rat hippocampal slices using triphenyltetrazolium chloride. Watson GB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):203–8

13C NMR spectroscopy study of cortical nerve cell cultures exposed to hypoxia. Müller TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):319–26

In vivo 31P NMR studies of orientation effects upon rat brain metabolism during mild hypoxia. Chen M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Sep;32(3):401–4

Application of the accurate assessment of intracellular magnesium and pH from the 31P shifts of ATP to cerebral hypoxia–ischemia in neonatal rat. Williams GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):853–7

Energy state of hypoxic brain. Ori C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):509–12

70–kDa heat shock protein expression in cultured rat astrocytes after hypoxia: regulatory effect of almitrine. Copin JC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):11–5

Regional changes in amino acid levels of the neonate rat brain during anoxia and recovery. Lutz PL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1283–7

Changes in amino acid release and membrane potential during cerebral hypoxia and glucose deprivation. Berg–Johnsen J, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):201–8

Changes in c–fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

Selective vulnerability of the CA1 region of hippocampus to the indirect excitotoxic effects of malonic acid. Davolio C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):29–32

Lactate efflux and intracellular pH during severe hypoxia in rat cerebral cortex in vitro studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pirttilä TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):111–4

Developmental changes in [3H]kainate binding in human brainstem sites vulnerable to perinatal hypoxia–ischemia. Panigrahy A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):441–54

Delayed ("secondary") cerebral energy failure after acute hypoxia–ischemia in the newborn piglet: continuous 48–hour studies by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lorek A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):699–706

Brain cell membrane function during hypoxia in

hyperglycemic newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):133–9

Reduction of cytochrome aa3 measured by near-infrared spectroscopy predicts cerebral energy loss in hypoxic piglets. Tsuji M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar;37(3):253–9

Association between brain indole levels and severity of posthypoxic myoclonus in rats. Matsumoto RR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):533–8

Dextrorphan attenuates the behavioral consequences of ischemia and the biochemical consequences of anoxia: possible role of N-methyl-d-aspartate receptor antagonism and ATP replenishing action in its cerebroprotecting profile. Himori N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):153–62

[Effect of amtizol on the biochemical parameters of cerebral cortex synaptosomes in rats under conditions of hypoxia] Nalivaeva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):112–7 **(Rus)**

[Rat brain gangliosides under the combined effect of hypercapnia, hypoxia and hypothermia] Baev VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun;66(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Cerebral hemodynamics: monitoring arteriojugular oxygen content differences. Bell SD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):270–7

PATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of the blood–brain barrier in global cerebral ischemia in rats due to experimental cardiac arrest. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:274–6

Hypoxia–ischemia in the neonatal rat brain: histopathology after post-treatment with NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Hagberg H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(4):205–13

DNA fragmentation indicative of apoptosis following unilateral cerebral hypoxia–ischemia in the neonatal rat. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):398–403

Vasculitic, hypoxic–ischemic leukoencephalopathy. Heye N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):156–60

Developmental and regional differences in the vulnerability of rat hippocampal slices to brief and prolonged periods of hypoxia. Nabetani M, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(5–6):301–6

Transient changes in Fos and GFAP immunoreactivity precede neuronal loss in the rat hippocampus following neonatal anoxia. Dell'Anna ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):144–56

Influence of brain hypoxia on megakaryocytic emperipolesis in rats. Chyczewski L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994; 32(3):187–90

Anoxic changes in cerebral cortex of albino rats following experimental carotid occlusion. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):650–2

GM1 ganglioside and darkly staining neurons in brains of rats subjected to neonatal hypoxia–ischemia. Aguis L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):623–30

Immunohistochemical investigation of hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in forensic autopsy cases. Kitamura O. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):69–76

Protein kinase C modulates the protective ability of peptide growth factors during anoxia. Maiese K. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S187–93

c-fos protein expression and ischemic changes in neurons vulnerable to ischemia/hypoxia, correlated with basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):598–605

Two models for determining the mechanisms of damage and repair after hypoxic–ischaemic injury in the developing rat brain. Sirimanne ES, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov; 55(1):7–14

Amelioration of hypoxic and hypoglycemic damage to cerebral endothelial cells. Effects of heat shock pretreatment. Gobbel GT, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Feb–Apr;24(2–3):107–20

Early MR detection of cortical and subcortical hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in full-term-infants. Christophe C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):581–4

Calcium: still center-stage in hypoxic–ischemic neuronal death. Choi DW. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):58–60 (32 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Severe brain edema associated with cumulative effects of hyponatremic encephalopathy and ischemic hypoxia. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:246–9

Prognostic value of continuous electroencephalographic recording in full term infants with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Wertheim D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F97–102

On the mechanisms underlying hypoxia-induced membrane depolarization in striatal neurons. Calabresi P, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1027–38

Hyperexcitability in CA1 of the rat hippocampal slice following hypoxia or adenosine. Doolette DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 17;677(1):127–37

The effect of acute hypoglycemia on the cerebral NMDA receptor in newborn piglets. McGowan JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):283–8

A role of sigma receptors on hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced decrease in CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):337–41

Resistance of hippocampal synaptic transmission to hypoxia in carbonic anhydrase II-deficient mice. Velílek L, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):245–53

Age-related electrocorticographic and respiratory adaptation to repeated hypoxia. Laferrière A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):97–9

Cerebral perfusion, metabolism, and outcome. Low JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):132–9 (81 ref.)

Topographic EEG changes due to hypobaric hypoxia at simulated high altitude. Ozaki H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 94(5):349–56

Effect of hypoxia/ischemia on bicuculline-induced seizures in immature rats: behavioral and electrocortical phenomena. Cataltepe O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr; 36(4):396–403

NG-nitro-L-arginine protects against hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced decrease in CA1 presynaptic spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):223–8

Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22

Prognostic value of electroencephalogram (EEG) in anoxic encephalopathy after cardiopulmonary resuscitation: relationship among anoxic period, EEG grading and outcome. Yamashita S, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Feb; 34(2):71–6

Modulation of anoxic injury in CNS white matter by adenosine and interaction between adenosine and GABA. Fern R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2609–16

Anoxic LTP is mediated by the redox modulatory site of the NMDA receptor. Gozlan H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):3017–22

The cerebrovascular response to prolonged hypoxia with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation in the newborn lamb. Short BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):887–91

Effects of serotonin1A agonists on anoxia-induced impairment of protein synthesis in rat brain slices. Suzuki M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;67(4):403–5

Near-death experiences [letter; comment] Blackmore SJ. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1298–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):829–30.

Retrograde axonal cytokine transport: a pathway for immunostimulation in the brain inducing hypoxia and sudden infant death? Thrane PS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Feb;44(2):81–4 (46 ref.)

Selective vulnerability of the CNS in the hypoxic insults (an onto–phylogenetic approach). Macchi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):489–92

Afferent contributions to intermediate area of the cat ventral medullary surface during mild hypoxia. Gozal D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):73–6

Responses of rat mesencephalic dopaminergic neurons to a prolonged period of oxygen deprivation. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):757–64

Mechanisms of hypoxic cerebral vasodilatation. Pearce WJ. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jan;65(1):75–91 (144 ref.)

Dose–response studies with co-dergocrine mesylate under hypoxia utilizing EEG mapping and psychometry. Saletu B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992;109(1–2):30–40

[Individual features of the changes in bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the human brain as affected by experimental and high-altitude hypoxia] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):16–27 **(Rus)**

[The effect of short-term anoxia on the mechanisms of intracellular signal transduction in the cat cerebral cortex] Samollov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypoxic–ischemic injury in the neonatal rat brain: effects of pre- and post-treatment with the glutamate release inhibitor BW1003C87. Gilland E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):79–84

Case 2—1995. Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to brain protection during deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest [clinical conference] McLoughlin TM Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–14

The putative essential nutrient pyrroloquinoline quinone is neuroprotective in a rodent model of hypoxic/ischemic brain injury. Jensen FE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):399–406

BMS-181168 for protection of the human brain against hypoxia: double-blind, placebo-controlled EEG mapping studies. Saletu B, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1994 Sep; 27(5):189–97

Breakthrough imminent into brain damage [news] van der Linde I. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):24–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Item and order recognition memory in subjects with hypoxic brain injury. Hopkins RO, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1995 Mar; 27(2):180–201

RADIOGRAPHY

[Hypoxic cerebral lesions. X-ray computed tomography and MRI aspects. Apropos of 20 cases. Selective vulnerability of the striatopallidum] Wallays C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of outcome of delayed neurologic sequelae after carbon monoxide poisoning by technetium-99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime brain single photon emission computed tomography. Choi IS, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):137–42

REHABILITATION

[Importance of development disorders detection in neonatal anoxia and physiotherapy intervention] Trevisan CM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Dec;52(4):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Lingular tonsillar hypertrophy and the difficult airway: due regard for practice guidelines! [letter; comment] Renwick JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb;80(2):430. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1993 Dec;77(6):1285–8.

Management of hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Lee WL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):242–7 (19 ref.)

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia–ischemia ameliorates delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Thoresen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May; 37(5):667–70

[Pathophysiology, therapy and prognosis of hypoxic–ischemic brain damage] Prange HW. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 6:127–34 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral ultrasonography before and after cardiac surgery in infants. Krull F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):159–62

VETERINARY

Role of adenosine in NMDA receptor modulation in the cerebral cortex of an anoxia-tolerant turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Buck LT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1621–8

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Neuropathology and immunohistochemistry of the brain-stem in neonates with congenital hydrocephalus: comparative studies between aqueductal stenosis and Arnold-Chiari malformation. Fukumizu M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Oct;36(5):472–9

Schizophrenic psychosis and associated aqueduct stenosis. O'Flaithbheartaigh S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May; 164(5):684–6

Neurofibromatosis presenting with aqueductal stenosis. Chattopadhyay A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 61(5):586–7

Bilateral arachnoid cysts of the sylvian region in female siblings with glutaric aciduria type I. Report of two cases. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1078–81

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma presenting temporal lobe epilepsy] Matsumoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Fetal aqueductal stenosis diagnosed sonographically: how grave is the prognosis? Levitsky DB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):725–30

PATHOLOGY

Medulloblastoma in an 11-month-old girl. Friedman E, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):36

Unilateral disk edema in a young woman [clinical conference] Moster ML, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 39(5):409–16

PHYSIOLOGY

The contralateral impairment of the orienting ocular-following reflex after lesions of the lateral suprasylvian cortex in cats. Zernicki B, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994;54(4):405–9

Differential activation of right and left posterior sylvian regions by semantic and phonological tasks: a positron-emission tomography study in normal human subjects. Démonet JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21; 182(1):25–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cine magnetic resonance imaging of aqueductal stenosis.

CEREBRAL AQUEDUCT

Kadowaki C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):107–11

RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography in the assessment of brain shifts in acute subdural hematoma. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):5–11

SURGERY

Endoscopic fenestration of the 3rd ventricular floor in aqueductal stenosis. Kunz U, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):42–7

Surgical management of middle cerebral artery aneurysms: experience with transsylvian and superior temporal gyrus approaches. Ogilvy CS, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan; 43(1):15–22; discussion 22–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Serotoninergic nerve fibers in the area of the substantia grisea and the ependyma of the cerebral aqueduct] Semenov SP. **Morfologiia** 1993 Mar–Apr;104(3–4):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

see related

CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

New kinds of microneuroprotectors for microsurgery and endoscopy of cerebellopontine angle neurovascular decompression. Khodnevich AA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:40–2

Adenovirus-mediated gene transfer in vivo to cerebral blood vessels and perivascular tissue. Ooboshi H, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jul;77(1):7–13

Gross persistence of capillary plasma perfusion after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat brain. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1055–61

Temporal profile of ischemic tissue damage, neutrophil response, and vascular plugging following permanent and transient (2H) middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):96] Zhang RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):3–10

Temporal thresholds of reperfusion in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model in rats. Katsumata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):112–20

Behavioural assessment of endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Marston HM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 9;6(7):1067–71

Stability of thrombosis induced by electrocoagulation of rat middle cerebral artery. el-Sabban F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2241–5

[Cadasil: a new familial disease responsible for cerebral infarction and dementia] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):290–2 **(Fre)**

[A study of 82 cerebral infarctions in the area of posterior cerebral arteries] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):133–41 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneuryum surgery using temporary occlusion under SEP monitoring] Sako K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan; 23(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of brain infarction in the posterior cerebral artery territory] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia caused by multiple occlusions of major cerebral arteries] Zorin MO. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ABNORMALITIES

Incidentally discovered arteriovenous malformation of the anterior fossa dura. Kaplan SS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(6):755–9

Pure alexia: attempted rehabilitation and its implications for interpretation of the deficit. Arguin M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):233–68

Recurrent migraine-like symptoms and hemiplegia precipitated by fever and associated with an underlying cerebral arteriovenous malformation [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):547–8

MR angiography of the persistent trigeminal artery variant. Hirai T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):495–7

Aneurysm of a persistent primitive olfactory artery. Case report. Tsuji T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):138–40

Craniofacial pain and incomplete oculomotor palsy associated with ipsilateral primitive trigeminal artery. Case report. Zingale A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):251–5

Multiple cerebral vascular malformations and spontaneous regression—case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):825–8

Interventional neuroradiologic treatment of head and neck lesions. Introcaso JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):563–84 (29 ref.)

Bilateral infarction in the anterior cerebral artery vascular territory [letter; comment] De Smet Y. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2297–8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1279–81.

Aneurysm at the origin of accessory middle cerebral artery associated with middle cerebral artery aplasia: case report. Han DH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):388–91 (16 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The persistent primitive hypoglossal artery: a rare anatomic variation with frequent clinical implications. De Caro R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):193–8

The macroscopic vascular anatomy of the equine ethmoidal area. Bell BT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar; 24(1):39–45

Vascularization of the brain in guinea pig. I. Gross anatomy of the arteries and veins. Majewska-Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):249–68

Tracking of cerebral vessels in MR angiography after highpass filtering. Klose U, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):45–51

Huge uncal branch of the anterior choroidal artery. Marinković S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):423–8 (19 ref.)

Vascular networks of the nucleus lentiformis. Wolfram-Gabel R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):373–77

CHEMISTRY

Amyloid beta-proteins 1–40 and 1–42(43) in the soluble fraction of extra- and intracranial blood vessels. Shinkai Y, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):421–8

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brains of cows. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):213–9

Effect of hypoxia on force, intracellular pH and Ca2+ concentration in rat cerebral and mesenteric small arteries. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):409–19

High expression on Kunitz-type protease inhibitor-containing substances in the cerebral vessels of patients with Down syndrome. Suzuki A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):181–7

CYTOLOGY

Isolation and culture of bovine intracranial arterial endothelial cells. Reisner A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr; 36(4):806–12; discussion 813

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential toxic effects of superselective injection of amobarbital sodium on microvasculature: a study in an animal model. Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1529–36

Role of nitric oxide and cAMP in prostaglandin-induced pial arterial vasodilation. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1436–40

Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and middle cerebral artery flow velocity. Weyland A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):64–70

Halothane and isoflurane decrease the open state probability of K+ channels in dog cerebral arterial muscle cells. Eskinder H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):479–90

Calcium antagonistic vasodilator mechanisms of brovincamine fumarate studied in canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Jul;44(7):803–8

Effects of benidipine hydrochloride on contractions induced by some contractile agents in isolated cerebral and mesenteric arteries of dogs. Suzuki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):507–13

Mediation by 5-HT1D receptors of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced contractions of rabbit middle and posterior cerebral arteries. Deckert V, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;112(3):939–45

Relaxation of sheep cerebral arteries by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and neurogenic stimulation: inhibition by L-NG-monomethyl arginine in endothelium-denuded vessels. Gaw AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):567–72

Neurogenically evoked cerebral artery constriction is mediated by neuropeptide Y. Laher I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;72(9):1086–8

Dilating effect of perivascularly applied potassium channel openers cromakalim and pinacidil in rat and cat pial arteries in situ. Wahl M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Dec; 28(12):1803–7

The effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on cerebral arteries and vertebral artery blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Seki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):259–66

Thrombolytic efficacy of a modified tissue-type plasminogen activator, SUN9216, in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):27–31

Different influence of superoxide anions and hydrogen peroxide on endothelial function of isolated cat cerebral and pulmonary arteries. Fraile ML, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1197–205

Effects of cocaine, benzoylecgonine, and cocaine metabolites in cannulated pressurized fetal sheep cerebral arteries. Schreiber MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Aug;77(2):834–9

Endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion: pathological consequences and neuroprotective effects of MK801. Sharkey J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S177–85

Vasopressin mediated vasodilation of cerebral arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S129–32

Naftidrofuryl inhibits contractions to serotonin in intact and de-endothelialized cerebral arteries in vitro. Oudart N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S45–8

Effects of potassium channel activators on isolated cerebral arteries of large and small diameter in the cat. Schilling L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):123–8

Defining the concentration–effect relationship of volatile anesthetics in vessels using an in vitro nonsteady-state technique. Jensen NF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):293–9

Barium inhibits the endothelium-dependent component of flow but not acetylcholine-induced relaxation in isolated rabbit cerebral arteries. Wellman GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):47–53

An in vitro study of the pharmacological responses of rat middle cerebral artery: effects of overnight storage. Laing RJ, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;32(4):230–6

Cocaine and benzoylecgonine constrict cerebral arteries by different mechanisms. Madden JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jan 20;56(9):679–86

Ginseng-associated cerebral arteritis. Ryu SJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):829–30

Alpha-trinositol blocks the inhibitory effects of NPY on dilatation to forskolin but not the adenylyl cyclase activity induced by NPY or forskolin in guinea-pig cerebral vessels. You J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov;27(5):259–68

Maturation enhances the sensitivity of ovine cerebral arteries to the ATP-sensitive potassium channel activator lemakalim. Pearce WJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun; 35(6):729–32

Dilatation of cerebral arterioles in response to lipopolysaccharide in vivo. Brian JE Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):277–80; discussion 281

[The effect of nimodipine on blood circulation in the rat middle cerebral and carotid arteries] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):410–3 **(Rus)**

[Circulatory changes in the middle cerebral artery and the carotid arteries of rats under the influence of nifedipine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cortical branches of the middle cerebral artery in human fetuses. Czerwiński F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994; 53(3):185–9

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361–6

Embryology of the cerebral vasculature. Truwit CL. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):663–89 (57 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of membranous localization of endothelial nitric oxide synthase in endothelial cells of the rat brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):107–10

Serotonin, nerves, and cerebral blood vessels [letter; comment] Aubineau P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):139–40 Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):1046–9.

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on the cerebral artery following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Handa Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):92–7

INJURIES

Dense artery sign of the middle cerebral artery: traumatic cause. Shuaib IL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):93–4

INNERVATION

Comparison of density of sympathetic varicosities and their closeness to smooth muscle cells in rabbit middle cerebral and ear arteries and their branches. Dodge JT, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Nov;75(5):916–25

Cerebral pial arterial innervation with special reference to GABAergic innervation. Okuno T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S105–10

Vasodilator innervation of small cerebral arteries of guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S59–62

Contribution of cerebrovascular parasympathetic and sensory innervation to the short-term control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):525–31

Nature and origin of cerebrovascular nerves with substance P immunoreactivity in bats (Mammalia: Microchiroptera), with special reference to species differences. Ando K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):357–68

Arginine synthesis from citrulline in perivascular nerves of cerebral artery. Chen FY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):895–901

Histological and functional studies on the nitroxidergic nerve innervating monkey cerebral, mesenteric and temporal arteries. Yoshida K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 65(4):351–9

Projections of nitric oxide synthase-containing fibers from the sphenopalatine ganglion to cerebral arteries in the rat. Minami Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):745–59

Serotonergic activity in rat cerebral arteries depends on dorsal raphe nucleus but not on median raphe nucleus.

Moreno MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Sep;50(3):175–81

Cat cerebral arteries are functionally innervated by serotoninergic fibers from central and peripheral origins. Moreno MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):271–5; discussion 275–6

METABOLISM

Non-selective cation channels in cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells of adult rats. Mathers DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1236(1):89–94

Nerve fibers containing dynorphin A in cerebral arteries. Tong JF, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Nov; 15(6):488–90

Involvement of alpha 2-adrenoceptors and protein kinase C on nicotine-induced facilitation of noradrenaline release in bovine cerebral arteries. Sánchez-Merino JA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):827–33

Potentiation by endothelin-1 of Ca2+ sensitivity of contractile elements depends on Ca2+ influx through L-type Ca2+ channels in the canine cerebral artery. Tanaka Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1995 Jul;26(4):855–64

C-natriuretic peptide but not atrial natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP in cerebral arterial smooth muscle cells. Tao H, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 19;56(26):2357–65

A sodium- and energy-dependent glucose transporter with similarities to SGLT1-2 is expressed in bovine cortical vessels. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):13–22

PATHOLOGY

Extent and location of cerebral infarcts on multiplanar MR images: correlation with distribution of perforating arteries on cerebral angiograms and on cadaveric microangiograms. Takahashi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1215–22

Artery-to-artery thromboembolism in cervicocephalic arteries and its potential roles in development of brain infarction. Masuda J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:491–3

A case of dissection of intracranial cerebral arteries with segmental mediolytic "arteritis". Eskenasy-Cottier AC, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Nov–Dec;13(6):329–37

Amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis associated with plexiform change in bilateral temporal lobes. Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):764–7

Contribution of transcranial color-coded real-time sonography to the etiopathogenetic classification of middle cerebral artery stenosis. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):471–7

Clinical study of enlarged infundibular dilation of the origin of the posterior communicating artery. Endo S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):421–5

How angioarchitecture of cerebral arteriovenous malformations should influence the therapeutic considerations. Müller-Forell W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):32–40

Brain and spinal cord revascularization by omental transposition. Goldsmith HS. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):159–62

Differential degeneration of the cerebral microvasculature in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):477–80

Saccular aneurysms of the proximal (M1) segment of the middle cerebral artery [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1051] Hosoda K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):441–6

Enhancement of the intracranial arterial wall at MR imaging: relationship to cerebral atherosclerosis. Aoki S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):477–81

Moyamoya disease: comparison of assessment with MR angiography and MR imaging versus conventional angiography. Yamada I, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):211–8

Structural modifications of intracerebral small vessels in various types of dementia. Alexianu M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):141–52

Emboli enter penetrating arteries of monkey brain in relation to their size. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1247–50; discussion 1250–1

Aneurysm of the left middle cerebral artery caused by myxoid degeneration of the vessel wall. O'Boynick P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2283–6

Continuing ischemic damage after acute middle cerebral artery infarction in humans demonstrated by short-echo proton spectroscopy. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1007–13

Anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient but not permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the Wistar rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1438–42; discussion 1443

Localized necrotizing arteritis of the central nervous system. Kasantikul V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):510–2; discussion 512

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for severe stenosis of the posterior cerebral artery: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):42–7

Value of parasagittal magnetic resonance images in visualizing the vascular territories of the cerebellum. Chung CS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):399–402

[Unusual triggering circumstance of benign acute cerebral angiopathy; link with exertion cephalalgia?] Iglesias S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular and tissue changes in brain contusion foci in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma with varying degrees of consciousness disorder] Pushakov SM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography and magnetic resonance angiography in the clinical diagnosis of extra- and intracranial arterial pathology in patients with arterial hypertensions] Belichenko OI, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal heterogeneity of the blood flow velocity at the middle cerebral artery in the normal human characterized by fractal analysis. Rossitti S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Jun;151(2):191–8

Accuracy of the middle-cerebral-to-umbilical-artery resistance index ratio in the prediction of neonatal outcome in patients at high risk for fetal and neonatal complications [see comments] Arias F. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1541–5. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4.

Cerebral arterial-umbilical cord arterial systolic/diastolic ratios: an independent predictor of poor neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Dubinsky TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1943–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;171(6):1541–5.

Opioids and nitric oxide contribute to hypoxia-induced pial arterial vasodilation in newborn pigs. Armstead WM. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H226–32

Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66

Regulation of membrane potential and diameter by voltage-dependent K+ channels in rabbit myogenic cerebral arteries. Knot HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul; 269(1 Pt 2):H348–55

Resting load regulates vascular sensitivity by a cytosolic Ca(2+)-insensitive mechanism. Miyagi Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1332–41

Substance P, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and capsaicin release serotonin from cerebrovascular mast cells. Reynier-Rebuffel AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1421–9

Effect of hyperthermia on glutamate release in ischemic penumbra after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1770–6

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen delivery during hypoxemia and hemodilution: role of arterial oxygen content. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2025–31

Enhanced cerebral blood flow in acute mountain sickness. Baumgartner RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Aug;65(8):726–9

Middle cerebral artery velocity waveforms in fetuses with absent umbilical artery end-diastolic flow. Mimica M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):21–5

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of cerebral microvascular tone and autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):255–62

The role of strain/vendor differences on the outcome of focal ischemia induced by intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):20–6

Hyperthermia complicates middle cerebral artery occlusion induced by an intraluminal filament. Zhao Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):253–9

Dynamics of cerebral blood flow velocities during normal human sleep. Klingelhöfer J, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):142–8

The effect of high concentrations of inspired oxygen on middle cerebral artery blood velocity measured by transcranial Doppler. Bew SA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1994 Jul; 79(4):593–6

Role of nitric oxide on the endothelium-dependent vasodilation in newborn piglet cerebral arteries. Martínez-Orgado J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep; 25(5):899–902

Dynamic exercise enhances regional cerebral artery mean flow velocity. Linkis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):12–6

Vasodilator innervation of small cerebral arteries of guinea pigs. Saito A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S59–62

Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color-coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21–6

Anatomical properties of brainstem trigeminal neurons that respond to electrical stimulation of dural blood vessels. Strassman AM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 15; 346(3):349–65

Nitric oxide changes in the rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):22–7

Huge uncal branch of the anterior choroidal artery. Marinković S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul; 34(7):423–8 (19 ref.)

Immersion and perfusion staining with 2,3,5-triphenyltetrazolium chloride (TTC) compared to mitochondrial enzymes 6 hours after MCA-occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun; 16(3):205–8

Dynamical chaos determines the variability of transcranial Doppler signals. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct; 16(5):353–8

Morning reduction of cerebral vasomotor reactivity. Ameriso SF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1907–9

Angiotensin II AT1 receptor mediated contraction of the perfused rat cerebral artery. Näveri L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2278–80

Increased endothelin-1 in the rabbit model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bian LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):47–50

An immunohistochemical observation of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat substantia nigra after occlusion of middle cerebral artery. Liu XH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):103–6

Role of potassium channels in cerebral blood vessels. Kitazono T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1713–23 (187 ref.)

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon-enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1014–9

Doppler flow velocimetry of the umbilical artery, uteroplacental arteries and fetal middle cerebral artery in prolonged pregnancy. Zimmermann P, et al. **Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;5(3):189–97

[Effects of hemodilution on cerebral arterial blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Macrovascular causes underlying otoneurological disturbances. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):145–8

The effect of acute hypocapnia on middle cerebral artery transcranial Doppler velocity during orthotopic liver transplantation: changes at reperfusion. Doblar DD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1194–8

Comment on "A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysm" [letter] Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

Late thalamic atrophy in infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory in neonates. A prospective clinical and radiological study in four children. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):133–6

Role of extracellular and intracellular acidosis for hypercapnia-induced inhibition of tension of isolated rat cerebral arteries. Tian R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Feb; 76(2):269–75

Effect of superoxide dismutase on hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion-evoked middle cerebral artery endothelial dysfunction. Szabó C, et al. **Circ Shock** 1994 Nov;44(3):104–10

Isolated lateropulsion of the trunk in cerebellar infarct. Shan DE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):195–8

Correlations between cognitive impairment, middle cerebral artery flow velocity and cortical glucose metabolism in the early phase of Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):32–8

Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12

Ominous normalization of middle cerebral artery flow velocity waveforms preceding fetal death: case report. Chitrit Y, et al. **Fetal Diagn Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr; 10(2):106–10

Maternal plasma glucose levels and Doppler flow velocity waveforms in cerebral arteries of growth-retarded fetuses. Degani S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994;38(1):41–4

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity associated with biofeedback-assisted relaxation treatment of migraine headaches are specific for the middle cerebral artery. Wauquier A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):358–62

High intensity transcranial Doppler signals (hits) after prosthetic valve implantation. Müller HR, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):602–6

Increased middle cerebral artery flow velocity during the initial phase of cardiopulmonary bypass may cause neurological dysfunction. Brillman J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):135–41

Recurrent stroke after transient ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke: does the distinction between small and large vessel disease remain true to type? Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Kappelle LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):127–31

Differentiation of embolic and thrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion using ultrasonic carotid flow velocity analysis. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):181–7

Altered reactivity of human cerebral arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Onoue H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):510–5

CEREBRAL ARTERIES

Effect of hypoxia on force, intracellular pH and Ca2+ concentration in rat cerebral and mesenteric small arteries. Aalkjaer C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 15;482 (Pt 2):409–19

Contralateral cerebellar diaschisis 7 hours after MCA–occlusion in primates. Dettmers C, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):109–12

Clinicopathological observations in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):120–8

Middle cerebral to umbilical artery Doppler ratio in post–date pregnancies. Devine PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):856–60

Fetal venous, arterial, and intracardiac blood flows in red blood cell isoimmunization. Hecher K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):122–8

Leukocyte–induced acute endothelial dysfunction in middle cerebral artery in rabbits. Response to aggregating platelets [see comments] Akopov SE, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2246–52. Comment in: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2117–9.

Spontaneous middle cerebral artery reperfusion in ischemic stroke. A follow–up study with transcranial Doppler. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):430–3

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martin R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Dense artery sign of the middle cerebral artery: traumatic cause. Shuaib IL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb; 39(1):93–4

Clinical and angiographic features of thunderclap headache. Slivka A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):1–6 (35 ref.)

Imaging blood vessels of the head and neck. Sellar RJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):225–37 (123 ref.)

Mortality and cancer incidence after cerebral arteriography with or without Thorotrast. Andersson M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):305–20

[Tridimensional reconstructions of intra– and extracranial arteries using computerized tomography] Pozzi Mucelli R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Dynamic penumbra demonstrated by sequential multitracer PET after middle cerebral artery occlusion in cats. Heiss WD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):892–902

SECRETION

Intracellular Ca2+ release in cerebral arteries. Aaronson PI. **Pharmacol Ther** 1994;64(3):493–507 (119 ref.)

SURGERY

Influence of surface cooling and rewarming on whole–body oxygen supply–demand balance. Baraka A. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):418–20

Comment on "A modified frontal approach for anterior circle of Willis aneurysm" [letter] Neil–Dwyer G, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):240

Multiple cerebral vascular malformations and spontaneous regression—case report. Akai T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;34(12):825–8

Fenestration of the middle cerebral artery associated with an aneurysm—case report. Nakamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug;34(8):555–7

Superficial temporal artery to superior cerebellar artery anastomosis via the presigmoid retrolabyrinthine transtentorial approach. Ito M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):360–2

[Bypass with radial artery graft] Kamiyama H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):911–24 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for elderly and non–elderly patients with cerebral ischemia] Suzuki K. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of an aneurysm of the unpaired anterior cerebral artery] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):31–2 (12 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler colour flow imaging of fetal intracerebral arteries and umbilical artery in the small for gestational age fetus [letter; comment] Paulin F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):174. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jun;101(6):504–8.

Doppler colour flow imaging of fetal intracerebral arteries relative to fetal behavioural states in normal pregnancy. Noordam MJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 30; 39(1):49–56

Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborns. Ozek E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):60–3

Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during induction of general anesthesia. Thiel A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):92–8

Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color–coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21–6

Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral artery emboli from carotid stenoses. Müller HR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):71–5

Serial transcranial Doppler sonography in ischemic strokes in middle cerebral artery territory. Ni XS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):232–6

Validation of transcranial Doppler ultrasound with a stereotactic neurosurgical technique. Monsein LH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):972–5

Transcranial assessment of maternal cerebral blood flow velocity in normal vs. hypertensive states. Variations with maternal posture. Williams K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):685–8

Doppler velocimetry of the fetal middle cerebral artery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Ghezzi F, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):361–6

Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Stark JE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):595–600

Supraorbital approach of the anterior cerebral artery: a new window for transcranial Doppler sonography. Wang HS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Apr;14(4):259–61

Transient cerebral circulatory arrest coincides with fainting in cough syncope. Mattle HP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):498–501

Transcranial Doppler assessment of the functional effects of symptomatic carotid stenosis. Silvestrini M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1910–4

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 1. Principles, technique, and normal appearances. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):179–91 (21 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Diagnostic sensitivity and association of flow velocity with spontaneous hemorrhage and focal neurological deficit. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1024–7

Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in patients with carotid stenosis. Correlation with appearance of plaque ulceration on angiography. Valton L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):813–5

Changes in the Doppler waveform of intracranial arteries in patients with brain–death status. Dominguez–Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2391–2

Study of blood flow velocities in the middle cerebral artery using transcranial Doppler sonography in brain–dead patients. Dominguez–Roldan JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2395–6

[Evaluation of blood flow in the middle cerebral artery of the fetal brain during normal pregnancy using color doppler] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul; 65(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the cerebral flow velocity induced in the middle cerebral artery by acute stress studied by transcranial Doppler ultrasonography (see comments)] Martin R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6. **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopic studies of the medial smooth muscles in human major intracranial arteries. Takahashi A, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Oct;57(4):341–50

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149–73 (116 ref.)

CEREBRAL ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

see related
DEMENTIA, VASCULAR

[Sclerosis with benign plaques with childhood onset (letter)] Bonduelle M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):743 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Association of variables of coagulation, fibrinolysis and acute–phase with atherosclerosis in coronary and peripheral arteries and those arteries supplying the brain. Heinrich J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Mar;73(3):374–9

[Lipid metabolism and blood coagulation system function in patients with the late sequelae of closed craniocerebral trauma] Taitslin VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Symptoms, stenosis and carotid plaque morphology. Is plaque morphology relevant? Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):80–5

Sjogren's cerebritis complicated by subarachnoid hemorrhage and bilateral superior cerebellar artery occlusion: case report. Giordano MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):48–51

[Vascular parkinsonism: verified clinicopathological correlation in a case] Wei GZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of zuzhongping on patients with arteriosclerostic cerebral infarction] Luo Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSIS

New and future developments in cerebrovascular ultrasound, magnetic resonance angiography, and related techniques. Meairs S, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):139–49 (56 ref.)

Enhancement of the intracranial arterial wall at MR imaging: relationship to cerebral atherosclerosis. Aoki S, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):477–81

[Asymptomatic atheromatous cerebrovascular diseases in patients with acute myocardial infarction—evaluation by brain magnetic resonance angiography] Uehara T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;32(5):370–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preferentially affected sites of cerebral arteriosclerosis in vascular dementia of Binswanger type—a study of MRI and MR angiography] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1093–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinico–instrumental characteristics of the lesions of the precerebral arteries in patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Hryhorash HA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of lovastatin on early carotid atherosclerosis [letter] Massé J. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 1;91(7):2094

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ultrasonographic manifestations of common carotid atherosclerosis in elderly eastern Finnish men. Prevalence and associations with cardiovascular diseases and risk factors. Salonen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1631–40

Socioeconomic status and carotid atherosclerosis. Lynch J, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct 1;92(7):1786–92

Non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and fasting glucose and insulin concentrations are associated with arterial stiffness indexes. The ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities Study. Salomaa V, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1432–43

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.

Quantitative assessment of carotid atherosclerosis in a healthy population. Kiechl S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(6):314–7

[Lesions of the major arteries of the head (a population ultrasonic study)] Varakin Iula, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Angiotensin–converting enzyme I/D polymorphism and arterial wall thickness in a general population. The Vobarno Study. Castellano M, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jun 1;91(11):2721–4

Apo E phenotype in atheromatous plaques [letter; comment] Venarucci D. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2296–7. Comment on: Stroke 1992 Nov;23(11):1556–62. Comment on: Stroke 1993 May;24(5):661–4.

HISTORY

[Binswanger's disease and the problem of vascular dementia: on the centenary of its first description] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(1):98–103 (93 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Body iron stores and presence of carotid atherosclerosis. Results from the Bruneck Study. Kiechl S, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct;14(10):1625–30

PATHOLOGY

The clinical significance of carotid plaque haemorrhage. Arapoglou B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):323–6

Vascular chorea: case report with pathology. Bhatia KP, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Jul;9(4):447–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experimental study of chuanxiong on cerebrovascular hemodynamic parameters. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):883–7

Levodopa–induced local cerebral blood flow changes in Parkinson's disease and related disorders. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):212–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Kuopio Atherosclerosis Prevention Study (KAPS). A population–based primary preventive trial of the effect of LDL lowering on atherosclerotic progression in carotid and femoral arteries. Salonen R, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Oct

1;92(7):1758–64

RADIOGRAPHY

Circle of Willis: evaluation with spiral CT angiography, MR angiography, and conventional angiography. Katz DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):445–9

SURGERY

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.

The surgery of extracranial vascular occlusive disease. Morrison EC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):327–9 (7 ref.)

Current management of carotid atherosclerosis. Hargraves RW, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):107–9

Paradoxical indications for carotid artery reconstruction [editorial] Loftus CM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan; 36(1):99–100

THERAPY

Consensus statement on the management of patients with asymptomatic atherosclerotic carotid bifurcation lesions. Consensus Group [editorial] [see comments] **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17 (126 ref.). Comment in: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):1–4.

Safety and efficacy of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for intracranial atherosclerotic stenosis. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1200–4

[Tactics of treatment of patients with atherosclerotic circulatory encephalopathy] Grigorash GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1994;(7):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic manifestations of common carotid atherosclerosis in elderly eastern Finnish men. Prevalence and associations with cardiovascular diseases and risk factors. Salonen R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Oct; 14(10):1631–40

3D ultrasound measurement of atherosclerotic plaque volume in carotid arteries. Delcker A, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Jun; 61(2):116–21

Relation between carotid artery atherosclerosis and time on dialysis. A non-invasive study in vivo. Burdick L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1994 Aug;42(2):121–6

Increased carotid arterial wall thickness in common hyperlipidemia. Gnasso A, et al. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):57–63

Association of risk factors and body iron status to carotid atherosclerosis in middle-aged eastern Finnish men. Rauramaa R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug;15(8):1020–7

Symptoms, stenosis and carotid plaque morphology. Is plaque morphology relevant? Holdsworth RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):80–5

Quantification and assessment of carotid artery lesions: degree of stenosis and plaque volume. Arbeille P, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):113–24

Longitudinal monitoring of intracranial arterial stenoses with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Schwarze JJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):182–7

Color flow duplex scanning in evaluation of carotid artery atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fogartie JE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):318–21 (14 ref.)

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Occult malformation with anomalous venous drainage [letter; comment] Robinson JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):311–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Sep;81(3):477–81.

CLASSIFICATION

Prognostic value of the Spetzler's grading system in a series of cerebral AVMs treated by a combined management. Deruty R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(3–4):169–75

Size estimation and magnification error in radiographic imaging: implications for classification of arteriovenous malformations. Elisevich K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):531–8

Vascular malformations of the central nervous system. Challa VR, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep;54(5):609–21 (58 ref.)

Correction: dural arteriovenous fistulous malformations [letter] Borden JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):705–6

A proposed classification for spinal and cranial dural arteriovenous fistulous malformations and implications for treatment [published erratum appears in J Neurosurg 1995 Apr;82(4):705–6] Borden JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):166–79

Classification of AVMs [letter] Morcos JJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):761–2

COMPLICATIONS

Ruptured supratentorial arteriovenous malformations associated with venous aneurysms [published erratum appears in Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):314] Pritz MB. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;128(1–4):150–62

Epilepsy associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformations: a multivariate analysis of angioarchitectural characteristics. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):345–50

Sudden postoperative death from ruptured intracranial vascular malformations in a patient receiving total parenteral nutrition. Lau G, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):896–900

Cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: implications for rehabilitation. Clinchot DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Dec;75(12):1342–51 (131 ref.)

Intracerebral haemorrhage due to amphetamine abuse: report of two cases with underlying arteriovenous malformations. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):93–6

Superior cerebellar artery aneurysms associated with infratentorial arteriovenous malformations. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1994 Jul–Sep;18(3):209–12

Isolated trigeminal sensory change due to pontine hemorrhage. Kim JS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):168–9

Low flow dural arteriovenous shunt: another cause of "sinister" Tolosa–Hunt syndrome. Brazis PW, et al. **Headache** 1994 Oct;34(9):523–5

Recurrent manic episode 10 years after arteriovenous malformation resection [letter] Tatter SB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;56(2):83

Portal vein aneurysm in the liver associated with multiple vascular malformations. Ito Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec;29(6):776–81

Spontaneous thrombosis of an arteriovenous malformation. Guazzo EP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 57(11):1410–2

Indomethacin in controlling "normal perfusion pressure breakthrough" in a case of large cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Hansen PA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):117–20

Pseudotumor syndrome resulting from a cerebral arteriovenous malformation: case report. David CA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):588–90 (8 ref.)

Sturge–Weber syndrome associated with a large left hemispheric arteriovenous malformation. Laufer L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):272–3

Narcolepsy associated with arteriovenous malformation of the diencephalon. Clavelou P, et al. **Sleep** 1995 Apr; 18(3):202–5 (15 ref.)

'Steal' is an unestablished mechanism for the clinical presentation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1215–20

Intracranial cavernous malformations and skin angiomas associated with middle fossa arachnoid cyst: a report of three cases. Aiba T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):31–3; discussion 34

Massive intracerebral hematoma in a child with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Makiyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):392–5; discussion 395–6

[Preexisting seizure was enhanced under general anesthesia in a AVM patient] Nozawa H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec; 43(12):1893–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of traumatic subdural hematoma from arterio-venous malformation with diffuse axonal injury] Kubo S, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1995 Feb;49(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ipsilateral coexistence of AVM and meningioma: a case report] Shida N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):543–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhagic mixed cerebrovascular malformation of the brainstem draining through a transpontine vein] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa associated with an occlusion of the unilateral middle cerebral artery with moyamoya phenomenon] Yamasaki F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of isolated oculomotor nerve palsy due to cavernous dural arteriovenous malformation (AVM)] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Moyamoya associated with cerebral arteriovenous malformations—case report] Roganović Z, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1995 Jan–Feb;52(1):64–6 **(Scr)**

[A cerebral infarct associated with a giant cerebral arteriovenous malformation (letter)] Vericat MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):558 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vein of Galen aneurysms: a review and current perspective. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1486–96 (56 ref.)

Effect of dose and field strength on enhancement with paramagnetic contrast media. Lindsey RO, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1849–52

Agenesis of the internal carotid artery with intercavernous anastomosis. Midkiff RB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1356–9

Simultaneous occurrence of developmental venous anomalies and cavernous angiomas. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1247–54; discussion 1255–7

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children: report on 62 cases. Hladky JP, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 10(5):328–33 (46 ref.)

Nongalenic cerebral arteriovenous malformations in neonates and infants. Review of 26 consecutive cases (1982–1992). Rodesch G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):231–41

Occult cerebrovascular malformations: 2 cases. Reindersma P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):319–22

Natural history of intracranial cavernous malformations. Aiba T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):56–9

Cavernous malformation of the mammillary bodies: neuropsychological implications. Case report. Loesch DV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):354–8

How angioarchitecture of cerebral arteriovenous malformations should influence the therapeutic considerations. Müller-Forell W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;38(1):32–40

Intracranial vascular malformations. Hoang TA, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):823–47 (40 ref.)

Anterior fossa dural arteriovenous malformation discovered by means of PW-Doppler examination. Fiori L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):226–8

Spontaneous disappearance of an aneurysmal malformation of the vein of Galen. Kuroki K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):244–6

Varix occurring with cerebral venous angioma: a case report and review of the literature. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–31 (15 ref.)

Response to prostaglandin E1 in neonates with intracranial arteriovenous malformation treated for suspected congenital heart disease. Covert RF. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):81–4

Magnetic resonance angiography in 140 neuropediatric patients. Koelfen W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):31–8

Radiation-induced telangiectasia in the brain simulates cryptic vascular malformations at MR imaging. Gaensler EH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):629–36

Intracranial arteriovenous malformations: quantitative analysis of magnitude contrast MR angiography versus gradient-echo MR imaging versus conventional angiography. Mukherji SK, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul; 196(1):187–93

Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6

Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: flow quantitation by means of two-dimensional cardiac-gated phase-contrast MR imaging. Wasserman BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):681–6

Intracranial vascular malformations. Wagner BJ, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):253–68 (32 ref.)

[Modern imaging in cerebral vein angioma] Zouaoui A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial dura mater arteriovenous fistula. Clinical aspects, radiological investigations and therapeutic modalities] Pierot L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):444–51 **(Fre)**

[Vascular, inflammatory and tumorous lesions of the temporal bone and cerebellopontile angle: applications of magnetic resonance tomography] Jäger L, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan;74(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance angiography in evaluation of intracranial non-gliomatous space occupying lesions] Goldmann A, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1994 Jul;47(7):204–9 **(Ger)**

[Congenital cerebral arteriovenous fistula. Diagnostic peculiarity and surgical repair in an infant with heart failure] Amaral FT, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 63(3):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A combination of intracranial aneurysms with primitive carotid-basilar anastomoses] Zakharov AG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):25–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Response to prostaglandin E1 in neonates with intracranial arteriovenous malformation treated for suspected congenital heart disease. Covert RF. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Mar–Apr;15(2):81–4

EMBRYOLOGY

Syndactyly and intracranial arteriovenous malformation: case report. Sekhon LH, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(3):377–80

ETIOLOGY

Genesis of a dural arteriovenous malformation in a rat model. Herman JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):539–45

METABOLISM

Expression of basement membrane and endothelial cell adhesion molecules in vascular malformations of the brain: preliminary observations and working hypothesis. Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):49–58

NURSING

Arteriovenous malformation in the pregnant patient: a case study. Newton CL, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr; 27(2):109–12

CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

PATHOLOGY

Schizencephaly, consequence of a developmental vasculopathy? A clinicopathological report. Landrieu P, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1994 Jul–Aug;13(4):192–6

Images in clinical medicine. Cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Lee K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6; 332(14):923

A table–mounted stereotactic system for digital angiography: a means of standardizing arteriovenous malformation measurement. Elisevich K, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1994;63(1–4):168–71

Neuropathology of intracranial arteriovenous malformations following conventional radiation therapy. Elisevich K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):250–4

Ruptured vascular malformation masquerading as battered/shaken baby syndrome: a nearly tragic mistake. Weissgold DJ, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 May–Jun; 39(6):509–12

[The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the follow–up of intracranial arteriovenous malformations treated by an intravascular approach] Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinico–anatomical characteristics and the reasons for diagnostic errors in vascular micromalformations and cavernous defects in the cerebral vessels] Vikhert TM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of cerebral haemodynamic and oxygen metabolic changes due to cavernous angiomas and arteriovenous malformations of the brain. A positron emission tomography study. De Reuck J, et al.
Acta Neurol Belg 1994;94(4):239–44

Venous congestion: an MR finding in dural arteriovenous malformations with cortical venous drainage. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1501–7

Repeat epidural caesarean section in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Yau G, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):579–81

EEG monitoring during endovascular embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Paiva T, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jul;95(1):3–13

Cerebral dominance for speech and handwriting of patients with cortical vascular malformations. Sass KJ, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Oct;16(5):769–76

Doppler analysis of CO2 reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):808–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):624–30.

A computer simulation of the haemodynamic effects of intracranial arteriovenous malformation occlusion. Ornstein E, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Oct;16(5):345–52

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients [letter] Miyasaka Y. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234–6

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation: prenatal and postnatal central blood flow dynamics. Patton DJ, et al.
Pediatr Cardiol 1995 May–Jun;16(3):141–4

[Spontaneous regression of cerebral arterio–venous malformation following major artery thrombosis proximal to dominant feeders: a case report] Watanabe H, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1995 Apr;23(4):371–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I–IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al.
No To Shinkei 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The clinico–neuropsychological syndromes of arteriovenous malformations in the caudate nucleus] Buklina SB, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):9–14 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic characteristics of dural arteriovenous malformations that present with intracranial hemorrhage. Lanzino G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):140–5

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography: a review of 112 consecutive examinations. Derdeyn CP, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Feb;16(2):307–18

Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 May;16(5):1073–5

Aneurysms related to cerebral arteriovenous malformations: superselective angiographic assessment in 58 patients. Turjman F, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct; 15(9):1601–5

Radiological case of the month. Arteriovenous malformation. Sheth DP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):547–8

Vascular malformation of the cerebellopontine angle associated with "SUNCT" syndrome. Morales F, et al.
Cephalalgia 1994 Aug;14(4):301–2

Intracranial hemorrhage due to rupture of an arteriovenous malformation in a full–term neonate. Hayashi N, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):344–6

Dural arteriovenous malformation with symmetrical calcification of the basal ganglia: a case report. Ou SF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Sep; 54(3):204–8

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic predictors of intracranial hemorrhage and clinical outcome in nonsurgical patients. Brown RD Jr, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Oct;81(4):531–8

Dural arteriovenous malformation of the skull base with intraosseous vascular nidus. Report of two cases. Malik GM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):620–3

Total recanalization of a spontaneously thrombosed arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):506–8

Pial arteriovenous fistula in children as presenting manifestation of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease.
García–Mónaco R, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):60–4

Moyamoya disease: diagnosis with three–dimensional CT angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):432–4

Three–dimensional computed tomographic angiography in the preoperative evaluation of cerebrovascular lesions. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):320–6; discussion 326–7

Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6

Mesencephalo–diencephalic angioanatomy in arteriovenous malformations. Endovascular management of transmesencephalic vs subependymal supply in 954 cases between 1982 and 1994. Xavier J, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1994;16(3):311–7

[Radiology of cerebrovascular malformations] Forsting M, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):209–17 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of biplane rotational DSA for intracranial diseases] Ashina K.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1225–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sinus pericranii and developmental venous anomalies: a frequent association] Cerqueira L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1995 Apr;8(4):239–42 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Specific recognition of arteriovenous malformations using Xenon–133 RCBF technique. Dettmers C, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(3–4):136–41

Postoperative cognitive and single photon emission computed tomography assessment of patients with resection of perioperative high–risk arteriovenous malformations. Gómez–Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar; 36(3):447–57; discussion 457–8

[A case of arteriovenous malformation successfully treated with functional mapping of the language area by PET activation study] Hojo M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun; 23(6):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Neuropathology of intracranial arteriovenous malformations following conventional radiation therapy. Elisevich K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;63(1–4):250–4

[TOF–MR angiography in radiotherapy treated cerebral arteriovenous malformations] Schlemmer HP, et al.
Radiologe 1994 Aug;34(8):447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Radiosurgery of carotid–cavernous fistulae. Barcia–Salorio JL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;62:10–12

Linear accelerator radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: current status. Colombo F, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;62:5–9

Stereotactic endoscopic resection of angiographically occult vascular malformations. Otsuki T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:98–101

Heubner's artery variations in anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Aydin IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):17–20

Dural arteriovenous malformations in the anterior cranial fossa. Başkaya MK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):146–51 (33 ref.)

Halo ring supporting the Brown–Roberts–Wells stereotactic frame for fractionated radiotherapy. Carini S, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;129(1–2):92–6

Cavernous malformations of the brain stem. A review of 139 cases. Fritschi JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):35–46 (46 ref.)

Stereotactic microresection of small cerebral vascular malformations (SCVM). Lerch KD, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;130(1–4):28–34

Radiosurgery with the first Austrian cobalt–60 Gamma–unit. A one year experience. Pendl G, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(3–4):170–9

Prospective neuropsychological investigation of patients with supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Stabell KE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):32–44

Intra– and paraventricular arteriovenous malformations: symptomatology, neuroradiological diagnosis, surgical approach and postoperative results. Verheggen R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):176–83

Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations by neuroradiological intervention and surgical resection. Westphal M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):20–7

Implementation of multiple isocentre treatment for dynamic radiosurgery. Ramani R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jul; 68(811):731–5

Anatomic principles of cerebrovascular surgery for arteriovenous malformations. de Oliveira E, et al.
Clin Neurosurg 1994;41:364–80 (19 ref.)

Management of thalamic–basal ganglia and brain–stem vascular malformations. Lewis AI, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:83–111 (37 ref.)

Radiosurgery for the treatment of intracranial lesions. Loeffler JS, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1995;:141–56 (72 ref.)

The role of high–dose, single–fraction irradiation in small and large intracranial arteriovenous malformations. Engenhart R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Oct 15;30(3):521–9

Radiosurgery of large AVMs [letter; comment] Chapman PH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1095–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Nov;81(5):683–9.

Seizure outcome after lesionectomy for cavernous malformations. Cohen DS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):237–42

Linear accelerator radiosurgery for arteriovenous malformations: the relationship of size to outcome [see comments] Friedman WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):180–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):381–2.

Radiosurgery for AVMs: evaluating the risks and benefits [letter; comment] Gaspar L. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug; 83(2):381–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):180–9.

Management of tentorial dural arteriovenous malformations: transarterial embolization combined with stereotactic radiation or surgery [see comments] Lewis AI, et al.
J Neurosurg 1994 Dec;81(6):851–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1098–100.

Association of venous and true arteriovenous malformation: a rare entity among mixed vascular malformations of the brain. Case report. Meyer B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):141–4

The use of intraarterial papaverine in the management of vasospasm complicating arteriovenous malformation resection. Report of two cases. Morgan MK, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):296–9

Clinical and radiological evaluation of long–term results of stereotactic proton beam radiosurgery in patients with cerebral arteriovenous malformations [see comments] Seifert V, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):683–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1095–7.

Arteriovenous fistula around the ventriculoperitoneal shunt system in a patient with a dural arteriovenous malformation of the posterior fossa. Case report. Yoshimura S, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):288–90

Deep venous thrombosis treated with an inferior vena cava filter in a pregnant woman after recent neurosurgery. A case report. Ricciotti HA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May; 40(5):404–6

Stereotactic radiosurgical treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Gamma Unit Radiosurgery Study Group [see comments] Coffey RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar; 70(3):214–22. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):305–7.

Stereotactic radiosurgical procedures for arteriovenous malformations of the brain [editorial; comment] Lunsford LD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Mar;70(3):305–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Mar;70(3):214–22.

Multiple cerebral vascular malformations and spontaneous regression—case report. Akai T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Dec;34(12):825–8

Multidisciplinary treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Deruty R, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun; 17(3):169–77

Surgical management of arteriovenous malformations in the region of the ventricular trigone. Barrow DL, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1046–54

Arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Fisher–Jeffes ND, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):656–60; discussion 660

Language–activated single–photon emission tomography imaging in the evaluation of language lateralization—evidence from a case of crossed aphasia: case report. Gomez–Tortosa E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):515–9; discussion 519–20

Arteriovenous malformations in elderly patients. Harbaugh KS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):579–84 (25 ref.)

Stereotactic magnetic resonance angiography for targeting in arteriovenous malformation radiosurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):585–90; discussion 590–1

Linear accelerator radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an update [letter; comment] Lo EH.
Neurosurgery 1994 Aug;35(2):342. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):14–20; discussion 20–1.

Patient outcomes after stereotactic radiosurgery for "operable" arteriovenous malformations [see comments] Pollock BE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):1–7; discussion 7–8. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):433–5.

Patient outcomes after stereotactic radiosurgery for "operable" arteriovenous malformations [letter; comment] Robinson JR Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):433–5 . Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):1–7; discussion

7–8.
Management strategies and surgical techniques for deep-seated supratentorial arteriovenous malformations. Tew JM Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1065–72
Total excision of a thalamic arteriovenous malformation using an orbito-fronto-malar approach: case report. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):297–302
Corticotropin-releasing hormone enables weaning from ventilator in a neurosurgical patient under long-term controlled mechanical respiratory support. Luyken C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):162–5
[Treatment of the lesions at anterolateral area of the brain stem via far-lateral approaches] Gao YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;32(3):181–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (letter)] Astrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):754–6 **(Dan)**
[Radiosurgical irradiation of 49 cerebral arteriovenous malformations using linear accelerator] Schlienger M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(2):99–109 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stereotaxic radiosurgery] Ostertag CB. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct; 65(10):660–9 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anesthesia for a pregnant patient with ruptured cerebral arterio-venous malformation] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravascular surgery] Goto K. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov; 22(11):1005–13 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Laterobasal approach to posterior hippocampal arteriovenous malformations] Miyamoto S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jun;23(6):485–90 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Anterior transcallosal approach for the mass lesions in and around the third ventricle: with particular reference to the method of enlarging the foramen of Monro] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Cerebral haemodynamic changes after endovascular treatment of arteriovenous malformations: evaluation by single-photon emission CT. Takeuchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):142–50
Radiation doses to patients in neurointerventional procedures [see comments] Bergeron P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1809–12. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.
Vein of Galen aneurysms: a review and current perspective. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1486–96 (56 ref.)
Radiation exposure in endovascular surgery of the head and neck [see comments] Kuwayama N, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1801–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Nov;15(10):1813–6.
The combined role of embolization and tissue expanders in the management of arteriovenous malformations of the scalp. Marotta TR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1240–6
Acute subdural hemorrhage complicating embolization of a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Massoud TF, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):852–6
The efficacy of particulate embolization combined with stereotactic radiosurgery for treatment of large arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Mathis JA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):299–306
Symptomatic pulmonary complications from liquid acrylate embolization of brain arteriovenous malformations. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):19–26
Occlusion of cerebral arteriovenous malformations with N-butyl cyano-acrylate is permanent. Wikholm G. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):479–82
Transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic changes after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations [published erratum appears in Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Apr;46(2):130] Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):447–51
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations in children. Management of 179 consecutive cases and review of the literature. Lasjaunias P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb; 11(2):66–79; discussion 79 (59 ref.)
Endovascular embolization treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (report of 54 cases). Shi X, et al. **Chin Med Sci J** 1995 Jun;10(2):96–9
Tentorial AVMs [letter; comment] Heros RC. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1098–100. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Dec;81(6):851–9.
Deep central arteriovenous malformations of the brain: the role of endovascular treatment. Hurst RW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):190–5
Management of tentorial dural arteriovenous malformations: transarterial embolization combined with stereotactic radiation or surgery [see comments] Lewis AI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):851–9. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1098–100.
Superselective angiography, embolisation and surgery in treatment of arteriovenous malformations of the brain. Nakstad PH, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):410–3
Radiation-induced temporary epilation after a neuroradiologically guided embolization procedure. Huda W, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):642–4
[Interventional neuroradiology. A presentation with preliminary results] Bartholdy NJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Cerebral arteriovenous malformations. 10 years of therapeutic results (see comments)] Haase J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) . Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 16;157(3):302–4. **(Dan)**
[The Alborg Center for the treatment of cerebral arteriovenous malformations (letter; comment)] Nepper-Rasmussen HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 16; 157(3):302–4. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6531–40. **(Dan)**
[The role of magnetic resonance angiography in the follow-up of intracranial arteriovenous malformations treated by an intravascular approach] Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy of cerebral aneurysms and arteriovenous vascular malformations in hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia (Rendu-Osler-Weber disease)] Helmchen C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonographic changes after embolization of cerebral arteriovenous malformations [published erratum appears in Can Assoc Radiol J 1995 Apr;46(2):130] Duong H, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1994 Dec;45(6):447–51
Doppler analysis of CO2 reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):808–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):624–30.
Neonatal radiology casebook. Neonatal symptoms of vein of Galen aneurysmal malformation. Schimmel MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):325–7
Atypical presentation of fetal arteriovenous malformation. Lee W, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Aug;13(8):645–7
Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial abnormalities and procedural monitoring. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):193–209 (54 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Diagnostic sensitivity and association of flow velocity with spontaneous hemorrhage and focal neurological deficit. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1024–7
Intracranial aneurysms and arteriovenous malformations: transcranial colour-coded sonography as a diagnostic aid. Martin PJ, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):689–98
[Cerebral color-coded duplex ultrasound in infancy] Deeg KH. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):178–85 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL ARTERY DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral arteritis associated with oral use of phenylpropanolamine: report of a case. Ryu SJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan-Feb;94(1-2):53–5

COMPLICATIONS

Intractable complex partial seizures associated with posterior cerebral artery giant aneurysm: a case report. Yacubian EM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1317–20
Cerebral artery stenoses in Williams syndrome cause strokes in childhood. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):943–5
Hemiplegia vegetativa alterna (ipsilateral Horner's syndrome and contralateral hemihyperhidrosis) following proximal posterior cerebral artery occlusion. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):702–4
Posterior cerebral artery stenosis with midbrain infarction. Duncan GW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):900–2
[A case of dural arteriovenous malformation in the anterior fossa associated with an occlusion of the unilateral middle cerebral artery with moyamoya phenomenon] Yamasaki F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of "apraxia of eyelid opening" secondary to right hemisphere infarction—assessment of various symptoms of the eye and eyelid] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Cerebral artery stenoses in Williams syndrome cause strokes in childhood. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):943–5

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):624–7
Symptomatic middle cerebral artery stenosis and occlusion: comparison of three-dimensional time-of-flight magnetic resonance angiography with conventional angiography. Sawada M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):682–5
Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6
Combined perfusion and diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in a rat model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):451–7; discussion 457–8

ETIOLOGY

Vertebral artery injury presenting with signs of middle cerebral artery occlusion. A case report. Sternbach G, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):843–6 (12 ref.)
Ischemic stroke and intracranial multifocal cerebral arteriopathy in Williams syndrome. Soper R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):945–8
Nylon monofilament for intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kuge Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1655–7; discussion 1658
Clinical relevance and frequency of transient stenoses of the middle and anterior cerebral arteries in bacterial meningitis. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1399–403
[Middle cerebral artery occlusion with unilateral moyamoya like vessels and with ruptured anterior cerebral artery aneurysm—its relation to the antiphospholipid antibody syndrome] Inoue R, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):995–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of dissecting aneurysm associated with mixed connective tissue disease] Ohki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):855–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Functional MR imaging of a metabolite of 17O2. Lasker SE. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(4):1055–68
In vivo studies of extracellular metabolites in the striatum after distal middle cerebral artery occlusion in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shirotani T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):878–84

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural and light microscopic evidence of apoptosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 May;146(5):1045–51
Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a clinicopathological and genetic study of a Swiss family. Jung HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):138–43
Neurological deficit and extent of neuronal necrosis attributable to middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Statistical validation. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):627–34; discussion 635
Neuronal necrosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar rats progresses at different time intervals in the caudoputamen and the cortex. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):636–42; discussion 643

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Massive infarcts involving the territory of the anterior choroidal artery and cardioembolism. Levy R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):609–13
Cerebral edema after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1061–5; discussion 1065–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Distal posterior cerebral artery aneurysms—three case reports. Orita T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct; 34(10):692–6
Cerebral dural arteriovenous fistulas: clinical and angiographic correlation with a revised classification of venous drainage. Cognard C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):671–80
Intracranial arteries: prospective blinded comparative study of MR angiography and DSA in 50 patients. Stock KW, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):451–6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Pre and post operative evaluation of the perfusion reserve by acetazolamide 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT in patients with chronic occlusive cerebral arteries: a comparative study with PET] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep; 31(9):1039–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The dopplerographic diagnosis of arterial spasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhages] Dausheva AA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr-Jun; (2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Spontaneous vascular mineralization in the brains of cows. Yanai T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Aug;111(2):213–9

VIROLOGY

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul-Aug; 19(4):624–7

CEREBRAL CORTEX

see related
ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY
SPREADING CORTICAL DEPRESSION

Remote epileptogenic focus detected by electrocorticogram in a case of cavernous angioma. Kamada K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):236–9

Intracerebral schwannoma: CT and MR findings. Di Biasi C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1956–8

Human fetal cortical tissue fragments survive grafting following one week storage at +4 degrees C. Humpel C, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):475–9

Cloning and sequence of the cDNA encoding the rat oligodendrocyte integrin beta 1 subunit. Malek-Hedayat S, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):287–90

Congenital primary cerebral neuroblastoma. Mondkar J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):698–702

Band heterotopia. Ketonen L, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):384–5

The nature of apraxia in corticobasal degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1548–9. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Apr;57(4):455–9.

The neuropsychological pattern of corticobasal degeneration: comparison with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's disease. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1477–83

Vinpocetine is a highly potent neuroprotectant against veratridine-induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Lakics V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):127–30

Continuous regional cerebral cortical blood flow monitoring in head-injured patients. Sioutos PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):943–9; discussion 949–50

Brain glucose utilization in band heterotopia: synaptic activity of "double cortex". De Volder AG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):290–4

Childhood ganglioglioma and medically intractable epilepsy. A clinicopathological study of 15 patients and a review of the literature. Khajavi K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(4):181–8 (56 ref.)

[Agenesis of the corpus callosum, heterotopia of the gray cortex and interhemispheric cyst. Late radiologic diagnosis in an asymptomatic adult] Gille M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors of the cerebral hemispheres in children and adolescents. Results of treatment, residual syndromes and focal epilepsy] Haupt C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 207(2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with a posterior postcentral gyrus lesion—generator sources of components after N20] Johkura K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Callosotomy for intractable epilepsy from bihemispheric cortical dysplasias. Pallini R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):79–86

Hemimegalencephaly and intractable epilepsy treated with embolic hemispherectomy. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1076–9

Holoprosencephaly: an analysis of callosal formation and its relation to development of the interhemispheric fissure. Oba H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar; 16(3):453–60

An unusual presentation of focal cortical dysplasia. Saint Martin C, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):840–2

Microscopic cortical dysplasia in infantile spasms: evolution of white matter abnormalities. Sankar R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1265–72

Band heterotopia: correlation of outcome with magnetic resonance imaging parameters. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):609–17

Abnormalities of gyration, heterotopias, tuberous sclerosis, focal cortical dysplasia, microdysgenesis, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour and dysgenesis of the archicortex in epilepsy. Clinical, EEG and neuroimaging features in 100 adult patients. Raymond AA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):629–60 (85 ref.)

Widespread cerebral structural changes in patients with cortical dysgenesis and epilepsy. Sisodiya SM, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1039–50

Serial EEG and sleep polygraphic studies on lissencephaly (agyria–pachygyria). Mori K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):365–73

Benign epilepsy of childhood with centrotemporal spikes and unilateral developmental opercular dysplasia. Iannetti P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):264–9

Microgyria associated with Sturge-Weber angiomatosis. Simonati A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):392–5

Frontal and central lobe focal dysplasia: clinical, EEG and imaging features. Kuzniecky R, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–66

Cortical dysgenesis: serial EEG findings in children and adults. Raymond AA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jun; 94(6):389–97

Surgical treatment of an early epileptic encephalopathy with suppression-bursts and focal cortical dysplasia. Pedespan JM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):37–40

Cortical dysplasia: a histopathologic study of 52 cases of partial lobectomy in patients with epilepsy. Prayson RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):493–500

Infantile spasms: an early epileptic manifestation in some patients with the congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome. Kuzniecky R, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):420–3

Congenital bilateral perisylvian syndrome: analysis of the first four reported Korean patients. Kim HI, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):335–40

Detecting deletions in the critical region for lissencephaly on 17p13.3 using fluorescent in situ hybridisation and a PCR assay identifying a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Pilz DT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):275–8

Cerebral cortical dysplasia associated with pediatric epilepsy. Review of neuropathologic features and proposal for a grading system. Mischel PS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;54(2):137–53 (80 ref.)

Lissencephaly gene (LIS1) expression in the CNS suggests a role in neuronal migration. Reiner O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3730–8

Association of hippocampal sclerosis with cortical dysgenesis in patients with epilepsy. Raymond AA, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1841–5

Extensive macrogyri or no visible gyri: distinct clinical, electroencephalographic, and genetic features according to different imaging patterns. Sébire G, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1105–11

Disturbances of cortical development. Dąmbska M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3–4):105–14 (52 ref.)

Infantile spasms with predominantly unilateral cerebral abnormalities. Miyazaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):325–30

Monozygous twin with polymicrogyria and normal co-twin. Sugama S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):62–3

[Agyria–pachygyria and pachygyria in children. Contribution of imaging] Chateil JF, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Jun;1(6):551–60 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subcortical laminar heterotopia and lissencephaly: brain malformations with X-linked dominant heredity? (letter)] Pinard JM, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May;2(5):493–4 **(Fre)**

[Biopercular polymicrogyria associated with congenital ophthalmoplegia caused by nuclear lesion of the common oculomotor nerve] Routon MC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. I. Topographical relationships. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):23–34

Cerebellovestibular projection from the posterior lobe cortex in the rabbit: an experimental study with the retrograde HRP method. II. Zonal organization. Bukowska D. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):35–47

Images in neuroscience. Cortex,II: identifying lobes and landmarks. Andreasen NC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1722

Images in neuroscience. In vivo visualization of the cortical surface. Tamminga CA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 151(11):1570

Meta-analyses of studies of ventricular enlargement and cortical sulcal prominence in mood disorders. Comparisons with controls or patients with schizophrenia. Elkis H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):735–46

The spatial relationship between the cerebral cortex and fiber trajectory through the corpus callosum of the cat. Lomber SG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):25–35

Effect of pre- and postnatal retinal deprivation on the striate-peristriate cortical connections in the rat. Bravo H, et al. **Biol Res** 1994;27(1):73–7

Manatee cerebral cortex: cytoarchitecture of the caudal region in Trichechus manatus latirostris. Marshall CD, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(1):1–18

The ontogeny of human gyrification. Armstrong E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb;5(1):56–63

Rat posterior parietal cortex: topography of corticocortical and thalamic connections. Reep RL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):67–84

Immunocytochemical detection of estrogen receptor in the facial nucleus of the newborn rat by three antibodies with distinct epitopes. Hayashi S. **Horm Behav** 1994 Dec; 28(4):530–6

An axosomatic and axodendritic multipolar neuron in the lizard cerebral cortex. Bernabeu A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun; 184 (Pt 3):567–82

Patterning of local intracortical projections within the vibrissae representation of rat primary somatosensory cortex. Hoeflinger BF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17; 354(4):551–63

Prenatal development of fibrous (white matter), protoplasmic (gray matter), and layer I astrocytes in the human cerebral cortex: a Golgi study. Marín-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):554–72

Cerebellothalamocortical and pallidothalamocortical projections to the primary and supplementary motor cortical areas: a multiple tracing study in macaque monkeys. Rouiller EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 8; 345(2):185–213

Organization of the avian "corticostriatal" projection system: a retrograde and anterograde pathway tracing study in pigeons. Veenman CL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):87–126

Projections from the cerebral cortex to the accessory oculomotor nuclei of the rat: a neuroanatomical and immunohistochemical study. Bosco G, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):521–9

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the cerebral cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Riedel A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):531–40

Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3284–306

A redefinition of somatosensory areas in the lateral sulcus of macaque monkeys. Krubitzer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3821–39

Analysis of connectivity in the cat cerebral cortex. Scannell JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1463–83 (178 ref.)

Modular organization of the pontine nuclei: dendritic fields of identified pontine projection neurons in the rat respect the borders of cortical afferent fields. Schwarz C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3475–89

MRI asymmetries and language dominance. Charles PD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2050–4

Cognitive processes and cerebral cortical fundi. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):413–8 (90 ref.)

Crossed thalamocortical connections in the Madagascan hedgehog tenrec: dissimilarities to erinaceous hedgehog, similarities to mammals with more differentiated brains. Künzle H. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):89–92

Gustatory cortex of primates: anatomy and physiology. Ogawa H. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–13 (84 ref.)

Functional MR mapping of activated cortical areas. Brix G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):200–5

Rapid alteration of thalamocortical axon morphology follows peripheral damage in the neonatal rat. Catalano SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2549–52

[Cerebral localizations before Charcot] Lanteri-Laura G. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):678–83 **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Dual response of cerebrocortical blood flow and arterial blood pressure to transient CO2 stimulus after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis in rats. Wolk R, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):73–84

A thermal clearance probe for continuous monitoring of cerebral blood flow. Chambers IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:184–6

Measurement of in vivo cortical thermal clearance in man during complete circulatory standstill. Choksey MS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:187–9

Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:211–5

The effect of haemodilution and hypercapnia on the recovery of cerebral function from experimental focal ischaemia. Farman C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):210–4

Cortical blood flow and cognition after extracranial–intracranial bypass in a patient with severe carotid occlusive lesions. A three-year follow-up study. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):198–204

Cortical blood flow recorded during early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):1–5

Longitudinal study of cerebral blood flow following early or delayed surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Viale GL, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):6–11

Intraoperative monitoring of local Hb-oxygenation in human brain cortex. Höper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:483–9

Subcortical low intensity in early cortical ischemia. Ida M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1387–93

Transient global amnesia and cortical blindness after vertebral angiography: further evidence for the role of arterial spasm. Jackson A, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):955–9

Radial columns in autoradiographs generated from tracer methods for measuring cerebral cortical blood flow. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H583–9

Video microscopy of cerebrocortical capillary flow: response to hypotension and intracranial hypertension. Hudetz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):H2202–10

Cortical cerebral blood flow cycling: anesthesia and arterial blood pressure. Jones SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H569–75

Regional cerebral activation during auditory stimulation in patients with cochlear implants. Parving A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):438–44

Altered cerebral blood flow during hysterical paresthesia [letter] Tiihonen J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15; 37(2):134–5

Rheoencephalographic and electroencephalographic measures of cognitive workload: analytical procedures. Montgomery LD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):143–59

Hyperaemia in rat neocortex produced by acute exposure to methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):315–8

Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on brain microvascular endothelial cells in rat ischemic

cortex. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):61–8

Functional magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T during sensorimotor and cognitive task. Sabbah P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):131–6

Three–dimensional morphological study of microvascular regeneration in cavity wall of the rat cerebral cortex using the scanning electron microscope: implications for delayed neural grafting into brain cavities. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):69–82

Cortical branches of the middle cerebral artery in human fetuses. Czerwiński F, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994; 53(3):185–9

Growth of brain microvessel endothelial cells on collagen gels: applications to the study of blood–brain barrier physiology and CNS inflammation. Biegel D, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Sep;30A(9):581–8

Cerebral blood flow velocity during high volume plasmapheresis in fulminant hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1994 Jun;17(6):353–61

Cortical blood flow and +Gz acceleration in conscious rabbits. Florence G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2527–34

Leucine enkephalin effects on paracellular and transcellular permeation pathways across brain microvessel endothelial cell monolayers. Thompson SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;24(5):818–25

Contribution of cerebrovascular parasympathetic and sensory innervation to the short–term control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):525–31

Differential effects of alcohols on intracerebral arterioles. Ethanol alone causes vasoconstriction. Gordon EL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):532–8

Digital imaging of umbelliferone clearance: a method for repeated measurements of cerebral cortical blood flow with high temporal and spatial resolution. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1062–9

Continuous monitoring of cortical perfusion by laser Doppler flowmetry in ventilated patients with head injury. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1382–8

Reorganization of cortical blood flow and transcranial magnetic stimulation maps in human subjects after upper limb amputation. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov; 72(5):2517–24

Superoxide dismutase improves posttraumatic cortical blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr; 12(2):179–88

Reversible hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex in normal–pressure hydrocephalus on technetium–99m–HMPAO brain SPECT images after shunt operation. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):470–3

Data analysis for dynamic contrast–enhanced MRI–based cerebral perfusion measurements: correcting for changing cortical CSF volumes. Emerson JF, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):41–8

Correlations between quantitative EEG and regional cerebral blood flow (SPECT) in patients with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):46–52

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonic assessment of middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity changes during verbal and visuospatial cognitive tasks. Hartje W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Dec;32(12):1443–52

Attenuation by chlormethiazole of oedema following focal ischaemia in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Green AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):27–30

A new method for continuous measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using laser Doppler flowmetry in a conscious rat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):149–52

Ultrastructural analysis of tryptophan hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus: their associations with local blood vessels. Cohen Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):555–69

Continuous regional cerebral cortical blood flow monitoring in head–injured patients. Sioutos PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):943–9; discussion 949–50

Transcranial Doppler and cortical microcirculation at increased intracranial pressure and during the Cushing response: an experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):147–56; discussion 156–7

Long–term surface cortical cerebral blood flow monitoring in temporal lobe epilepsy. Weinand ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):657–64

A method of two–dimensional mapping of cortical perfusion by cylindrical transformation of HMPAO SPET data. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):386–94

Fetal hypokinesia syndrome in the monochorionic pair of a triplet pregnancy secondary to severe disruptive cerebral injury. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):521–3

Low CO2 stimulates inositol phosphate turnover and increased inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in piglet cerebral microvascular smooth muscle cells. Albuquerque ML, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 May;209(1):14–9

Neuropsychological dysfunction in depression: the relationship to regional cerebral blood flow. Dolan RJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):849–57

Angiotensin II AT2 receptor stimulation increases cerebrovascular resistance during hemorrhagic hypotension in rats. Näveri L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Jun 16;52(1):21–9

[Strategies for data analysis of brain activation studies with functional MR tomography] Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cortical infarcts in brain MR imaging: feasibility of short–TR–T2–weighted imaging using a fast spin echo sequence] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural morphological changes of cortical microvessels following transient cerebral ischemia—a transmission electron microscopic study] Okumura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of brain infarction in the posterior cerebral artery territory] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculatory disorders in the rat brain in neurosis] Afrapetiants MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 118(11):521–2 **(Rus)**

[Observation of optimal principles in the rat brain microcirculatory system] Aleksandrin VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Aug;118(8):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation level at the focus of compression ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex] Dupin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):589–90 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

A non–radioactive, sensitive method for the detection of DNA fragmentation in apoptotic cells (rat pheochromocytoma PC12 and rat cortical cells). Lauc G, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Aug;7(2):107–14

The unipolar brush cells of the rat cerebellar cortex and cochlear nucleus are calretinin–positive: a study by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Floris A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):495–520

Parcellation of cortical areas by in situ hybridization for somatostatin mRNA in the adult rat: frontal, parietal, occipital, and temporal regions. Garrett B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct;190(4):389–98

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) deposition: A beta 42(43) precedes A beta 40 in Down syndrome [see comments] Iwatsubo T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8.

Evidence that A beta 42 is the real culprit in Alzheimer's disease [editorial; comment] Younkin SG. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):287–8. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):294–9.

Effect of diet on the fatty acid composition of the major phospholipids of infant cerebral cortex. Farquharson J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Mar;72(3):198–203

Immunoprecipitation of opioid receptor–Go–protein complexes using specific GTP–binding–protein antisera. Georgoussi Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):71–5

Structure of heparan sulphate from human brain, with special regard to Alzheimer's disease. Lindahl B, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Feb 15;306 (Pt 1):177–84

The subcellular distribution of FK506 binding proteins in rat brain. Charters AR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov; 22(4):412S

Cortical areas are revealed by distribution patterns of proteoglycan components and parvalbumin in the Mongolian gerbil and rat. Brückner G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):67–86

Microzonal decreases in the immunostaining for non–NMDA ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor subunits GluR 2/3 and GluR 5/6/7 in the human epileptogenic neocortex. DeFelipe J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):150–8

Ibotenic acid lesion of nucleus basalis magnocellularis differentially affects cholinergic, glutamatergic and GABAergic markers in cortical rat brain regions. Rossner S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):85–99

Immunocytochemical localization of non–NMDA ionotropic excitatory amino acid receptor subunits in human neocortex. Vickers JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6; 671(1):175–80

The development of parvalbumin–immunoreactivity in the neocortex of the mouse. del Río JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):247–59

Midkine is present in the early stage of cerebral infarct. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):25–30

Molecular characterization of type I GABAA receptor complex from rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Ruano D, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):225–33

Cellular distribution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunit mRNAs in the human cerebral cortex as revealed by non–isotopic in situ hybridization. Wevers A, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):122–8

Pharmacological characterization of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) receptor recognition site in porcine cerebral cortical membranes using [3H]–CGP 39653. Banks MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 May;111(1):39–46

Simultaneous and continuous measurement of free concentration of valproate in blood and extracellular space of rat cerebral cortex. Lücke A, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):922–6

The SP1 antigen in subplate neurons of the developing cat cortex is an immunoglobulin–like molecule. Henschel R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1239–46

The stimulation of thalamic neurite outgrowth by cortex–derived growth factors in vitro: the influence of cortical age and activity. Lotto RB, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):318–28

Leukotriene C4 in the rat brain after resuscitation from clinical death. Kapuściński A. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(2):91–4

Amyloid beta protein (A beta) in Alzheimer's disease brain. Biochemical and immunocytochemical analysis with antibodies specific for forms ending at A beta 40 or A beta 42(43). Gravina SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31; 270(13):7013–6

Determination of extracellular glutathione in rat brain by microdialysis and high–performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. Yang CS, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Nov 18;661(2):231–5

Cellular localization and laminar distribution of AMPA glutamate receptor subunits mRNAs and proteins in the rat cerebral cortex. Conti F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):241–59

Amyloid precursor protein in cortical neurons: coexistence of two pools differentially distributed in axons and dendrites and association with cytoskeleton. Allinquant B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):6842–54

Glutamate in thalamic fibers terminating in layer IV of primary sensory cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):6021–32

13C NMR spectroscopy study of cortical nerve cell cultures exposed to hypoxia. Müller TB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):319–26

Prodynorphin–derived peptide expression in primate cortex and striatum. Healy DJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Nov; 27(5):277–84

Synaptosomal T3 content in cerebral cortex of adult rat in different thyroidal states. Sarkar PK, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Nov;11(3):151–5

Immunohistochemical alterations in neuropeptide Y–positive nerve elements in rat cerebral cortex following acute phencyclidine treatment. Fukui K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):626–8

Endothelin–1–like immunoreactivity in cerebral cortex of Alzheimer–type dementia. Minami M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 19(3):509–13

Autometallographic determination of inorganic mercury distribution in the cortex of the calcarine sulcus of the monkey Macaca fascicularis following long–term subclinical exposure to methylmercury and mercuric chloride. Charleston JS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Jun;132(2):325–33

Cellular and synaptic localization of NMDA and non–NMDA receptor subunits in neocortex: organizational features related to cortical circuitry, function and disease. Huntley GW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 17(12):536–43 (57 ref.)

Complement activation in amyloid plaques in Alzheimer's disease brains does not proceed further than C3. Veerhuis R, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(6):603–10

[Normal cerebral aging: study of glial reaction] David JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Aug;317(8):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Mechanisms of glutamate induced swelling in astroglial cells. Hansson E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:12–4

Neuroprotective NMDA antagonists: the controversy over their potential for adverse effects on cortical neuronal morphology. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:15–9 (20 ref.)

Involvement of nitric oxide and free radical (O2–) in neuronal injury induced by deprivation of oxygen and glucose in vitro. Ikeda J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:94–7

Neuronal vacuole formation in the rat posterior cingulate/retrosplenial cortex after treatment with the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) antagonist MK–801 (dizocilpine maleate). Fix AS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):511–9

Relations of taurine release and influx to cell volumes in cerebral cortical slices. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:269–77

Development of a culture system for pure rat neurons: advantages of a sandwich technique. Lucius R, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jul;177(5):447–54

The unipolar brush cells of the rat cerebellar cortex and cochlear nucleus are calretinin–positive: a study by light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Floris A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Jun;189(6):495–520

The neocortex. An overview of its evolutionary development, structural organization and synaptology. Nieuwenhuys R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Oct; 190(4):307–37 (191 ref.)

Ultrastructural identification of Ricinus communis agglutinin–1 positive cells in primary dissociated cell cultures of human embryonic brain. Bobryshev Y, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec;57(5):481–91

Precursor cell types in the germinal zone of the cerebral cortex. Williams BP. **Bioessays** 1995 May;17(5):391–3 (16 ref.)

Neurotrophin–4/5 protects hippocampal and cortical neurons against energy deprivation– and excitatory amino acid–induced injury. Cheng B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul

11;650(2):331–5
Serotonergic and non-serotonergic projections from the raphe nuclei to the piriform cortex in the rat: a cholera toxin B subunit (CTb) and 5-HT immunohistochemical study. Datiche F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):27–37
Preserved features of thalamocortical projection neuron dendritic architecture in the somatosensory thalamus of the rat, cat and macaque. Ohara PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):259–64
Ca2+ ionophore-induced apoptosis on cultured embryonic rat cortical neurons. Takei N, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):65–70
Single thalamocortical axons diverge to multiple patches in neonatal auditory cortex. de Venecia RK, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):135–42
Loss of wild-type p53 bestows a growth advantage on primary cortical astrocytes and facilitates their in vitro transformation. Bögler O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 1; 55(13):2746–51
Glutamate-like immunoreactivity and fate of Cajal-Retzius cells in the murine cortex as identified with calretinin antibody. del Río JA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):13–21
Defined glycosaminoglycan motifs have opposite effects on neuronal polarity in vitro. Lafont F, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):453–68
Changes in retrogradely labelled neurones in the red nucleus and cortex after depletion of motoneurones by axotomy in neonatal rats. Obouhova G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1–2):34–7
Cell dispersion patterns in different cortical regions studied with an X-inactivated transgenic marker. Tan SS, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):1029–39
Cortical cells that migrate beyond area boundaries: characterization of an early neuronal population in the lower intermediate zone of prenatal rats. DeDiego I, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):983–97
Polarized distribution of the trans-Golgi network marker TGN38 during the in vitro development of neocortical neurons: effects of nocodazole and brefeldin A. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1453–65
Inverted pyramidal neurons and interneurons in cat cortical subplate zone are labelled by monoclonal antibody SP1. Wahle P, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1167–78
Pharmacological dissociation of glutamatergic metabotropic signal transduction pathways in cortical astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):235–41
Serum amyloid P component-induced cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Urbányi Z, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3;270(4):375–8
Getting there and being there in the cerebral cortex. Götz M. **Experientia** 1995 Apr 15;51(4):301–16 (151 ref.)
Neurotrophic effects of conditioned media of astrocytes isolated from different brain regions on hippocampal and cortical neurons. Yoshida M, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Feb 15;51(2):133–6
Cortical type 2 astrocytes are not dye coupled nor do they express the major gap junction genes found in the central nervous system. Belliveau DJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep; 12(1):24–34
Morphology and kainate-receptor immunoreactivity of identified neurons within the entorhinal cortex projecting to superior temporal sulcus in the cynomolgus monkey. Good PF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19;357(1):25–35
Efferent connections of the lateral cortex of the lizard Gekko gecko: evidence for separate origins of medial and lateral pathways from the lateral cortex to the hypothalamus. Hoogland PV, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 13; 352(3):469–80
Topography of developing thalamic and cortical pathways in the visual system of the cat. Kennedy H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):298–319
Quantitative analysis of the columnar arrangement of neurons in the human cingulate cortex. Schlaug G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 16;351(3):441–52
Cytochemical and immunocytochemical comparative localization and characterization of acid sulfated glycolaminoglycans (sGAG) in several areas of the rat cerebral cortex during postnatal development. González-Romero FJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):511–20
Neuroprotective effect of hypothermia in cortical cultures exposed to oxygen-glucose deprivation or excitatory amino acids. Bruno VM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1398–406
Delayed neuronal death after brief histotoxic hypoxia in vitro. Uto A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2185–92
A specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase-II provides neuroprotection against NMDA- and hypoxia/hypoglycemia-induced cell death. Hajimohammadreza I, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):4093–101
Persistence of early-generated neurons in the rodent subplate: assessment of cell death in neocortex during the early postnatal period. Valverde F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul; 15(7 Pt 1):5014–24
Long, interlaminar astroglial cell processes in the cortex of adult monkeys. Colombo JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar 1;40(4):551–6
Lindane cytotoxicity in cultured neocortical neurons is ameliorated by GABA and flunitrazepam. Pomés A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15;39(6):663–8
A self-renewing multipotential stem cell in embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Davis AA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17, 372(6503):263–6
Oxidative mechanisms involved in kainate-induced cytotoxicity in cortical neurons. Cheng Y, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec;19(12):1557–64
Distinct roles for bFGF and NT-3 in the regulation of cortical neurogenesis [see comments] Ghosh A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):89–103. Comment in: Neuron 1995 Aug;15(2):249–52.
Radial and horizontal deployment of clonally related cells in the primate neocortex: relationship to distinct mitotic lineages. Kornack DR, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):311–21
The reeler gene-associated antigen on Cajal-Retzius neurons is a crucial molecule for laminar organization of cortical neurons. Ogawa M, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):899–912
Systematic widespread clonal organization in cerebral cortex. Reid CB, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):299–310
Evidence for multiple precursor cell types in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Williams BP, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1181–8
Further evidence for two types of corticopulvinar neurons. Rockland KS. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1865–8
Exposure to hydrogen peroxide induces cell death via apoptosis in cultured rat cortical neurons. Whittemore ER, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1485–8
Naturally occurring cell death in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Evidence of apoptosis-associated internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):77–9
Formation of inositol phosphates mediated by M3 muscarinic receptors in type-1 and type-2 astrocytes from neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Kondou H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):131–4
Equivalent cell density in three areas of neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Morin F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):85–8
Modulation by nitric oxide of rat brain GABAA receptors. Zarri I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):239–42
Cajal-Retzius neurons identified by GABA immunohistochemistry in layer I of the rat cerebral cortex. Imamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):101–5
Human cerebral cortical cell lines from patients with unilateral megalencephaly and Rasmussen's encephalitis. Ronnett GV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):1081–99
Influence of temperature on anoxic responses of neocortical pyramidal neurons. Rosen AS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):949–55
Gamma-hydroxybutyrate promotes oscillatory activity of rat and cat thalamocortical neurons by a tonic GABAB, receptor-mediated hyperpolarization. Williams SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):133–41
Effect of chronic lithium treatment with or without haloperidol on number and sizes of neurons in rat neocortex. Licht RW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Jul;115(3):371–4
How do developing cortical neurones know where to go? Mione MC, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Nov;17(11):443–5 (33 ref.)
[The spatial organization of the cortical afferent projections in the cat nucleus accumbens] Chivileva OG. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):94–101 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Repeated application of anodal direct current produces regional dominance in histamine-elicited cyclic AMP accumulation in rabbit cerebral cortex. Moriwaki A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Dec;48(6):323–6
Different affinity of cortical GHB binding sites in sardinian alcohol-preferring (sP) and -non preferring (sNP) rats. Frau M, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):133–7
Alterations of neocortical neuronal responses to acetylcholine and GABA in rats born to alcohol-dependent mothers. Janiri L, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 Sep;29(5):611–9
Cell cycle kinetics in fetal rat cerebral cortex: effects of prenatal treatment with ethanol assessed by a cumulative labeling technique with flow cytometry. Miller MW, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):233–7
Alteration of [3H]MK-801 binding associated with the N-methyl-D-Aspartate receptor complex by acute ethanol in rat cortex and hippocampus in vitro. Spuhler-Phillips K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):305–13
Stimulation of cholinergic receptors in the medial preoptic area affects sleep and cortical temperature. Imeri L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R294–9
Effects of intravenous anesthetics on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat cerebral cortical prisms. Makita T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):252–6
In vitro and in vivo effects of HgCl2 on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5) from cerebral cortex of developing rats. Oliveira EM, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1994 Sep–Oct; 102(5):251–4
Assessment of hemoglobin-dependent neurotoxicity: alpha-alpha crosslinked hemoglobin. Panter SS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):399–413
Changes in the neonatal gonadal hormonal environment prevent behavioral sparing and alter cortical morphogenesis after early frontal cortex lesions in male and female rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 109(2):285–94
Nitric oxide synthase inhibitors attenuate the neuronal injury response in cerebral cortex. Gardiner IM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):150S
Effects of LiCl on triiodothyronine (T3) binding to nuclei from rat cerebral hemispheres. Bolaris S, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 15;37(2):106–11
Methylphenidate increases rat cerebral cortex levels of N-acetyl-aspartic acid and N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamic acid. Stoller BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov 1; 36(9):633–6
Acute d-amphetamine challenge in schizophrenia: effects on cerebral glucose utilization and clinical symptomatology. Wolkin A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep 1;36(5):317–25
Changes in neurotransmitter sensitivity in the mouse neocortical slice following propranolol and theophylline administration. Mally J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 102(3):711–7
Neuroprotective profile of lifarizine (RS-87476) in rat cerebrocortical neurones in culture. May GR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(7):1365–70
Modulation of NMDA effects on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover by memantine in neonatal rat cerebral cortex. Mistry R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 114(4):797–804
Muscarinic acetylcholine response in pyramidal neurones of rat cerebral cortex. Nishikawa M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;112(4):1160–6
Interaction of clozapine with the histamine H3 receptor in rat brain. Rodrigues AA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1523–4
Prostaglandin E2 protects cultured cortical neurons against N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated glutamate cytotoxicity. Akaike A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):237–43
Transection of corticostriatal afferents abolishes the hyperexpression of Fos and counteracts the development of rotational overcompensation induced by intrastriatal dopamine-rich grafts when challenged with amphetamine. Cenci MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):167–74
Effects of subchronic pretreatment with D-fenfluramine or p-chloroamphetamine on [3H]inositolmonophosphate accumulation in rat cortical miniprisms. Erfurth A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):107–14
Cortical cholinergic deafferentation following the intracortical infusion of 192 IgG-saporin: a quantitative histochemical study. Holley LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):277–86
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone enhances excitatory postsynaptic potentials in neocortical neurons of the rat in vitro. Kasparov S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12; 656(2):229–35
The effect of the volatile anesthetic isoflurane on Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release from rat cerebral cortex. Larsen M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14; 663(2):335–7
The influence of calcium transients on intracellular pH in cortical neurons in primary culture. OuYang YB, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):307–13
Picrotoxin-induced epileptic activity in hippocampal and neocortical slices (guinea pig): suppression by organic calcium channel blockers. Straub H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):119–26
Some general anesthetics reduce serotonergic neocortical activation and enhance the action of serotonergic antagonists. Dringenberg HC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(3):285–92
Acute interactive effects of MK-801 and morphine on cortical EEG and EEG power spectra in rats. Haberny KA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(4):325–31
Regional difference in the neurotoxicity of ochratoxin A on the developing cerebral cortex in mice. Miki T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):259–64
The stimulatory effect of brain-derived neurotrophic factor on dopaminergic phenotype expression of embryonic rat cortical neurons in vitro. Zhou J, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):318–24
GABAA receptor stimulation enhances NMDA-induced Ca2+ influx in mouse cerebral cortical neurons in primary culture. Ohkuma S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Nov;27(1):145–51
c-fos antisense reduces expression of Krox 24 in rat caudate and neocortex. Dragunow M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;14(5):395–405
Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of 2-(4-benzhydryl-1-piperazinyl)-1-phenylethanols as new calcium blockers. Nomura Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Feb;43(2):241–6
Neuropharmacology of nicotine: effects on the autoregulation of acetylcholine release by substance P and methionine enkephalin in rodent cerebral slices and toxicological implications. Sastry BV. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):288–90 (9 ref.)
High delta-aminolevulinic acid uptake in rat cerebral cortex: effect on porphyrin biosynthesis. Juknat AA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 May;111(1):143–50
Bromide, in the therapeutic concentration, enhances GABA-activated currents in cultured neurons of rat cerebral cortex. Suzuki S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct; 19(2):89–97
Infant cerebral cortex and dietary fatty acids. Farquharson J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S24–6 (5 ref.)
Depletion of cortical cholecystokinin levels after excitotoxin

injection into the nucleus basalis: sensitivity to MK-801. Bandopadhyay R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24; 275(1):53–9

Effect of des-tyrosine-gamma-endorphin on neocortical spike-and-wave spindling in DBA/2J mice. Capasso A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 11;261(1–2):209–12

Dopamine depletion attenuates amphetamine-induced increases of cortical acetylcholine release. Day JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3;263(3):285–92

Chronic treatment with citalopram facilitates the effect of a challenge dose on cortical serotonin output: role of presynaptic 5-HT1A receptors. Invernizzi R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):243–6

Protein kinase C activation and anti-amnesic effect of acetyl-L-carnitine: in vitro and in vivo studies. Pascale A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14;265(1–2):1–7

The triaminopyridine flupirtine prevents cell death in rat cortical cells induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate and gp120 of HIV-1. Perovic S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15;288(1):27–33

Modulatory mechanisms of cyclic AMP-stimulated steroid content in rat brain cortex. Roscetti G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 15;269(1):17–24

Dose-dependent anticonvulsant and proconvulsant effects of nitric oxide synthase inhibitors on seizure threshold in a cortical stimulation model in rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 14;274(1–3):73–81

Inhibitory effect of imipramine on depolarization-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ of rat cortical neurons. Shimizu M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 15;268(1):65–71

Signal transduction and Ca2+ uptake activated by endothelins in rat brain endothelial cells [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Apr 28;289(2):409] Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec 15; 288(1):1–8

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist, (+)-efaroxan, enhances acetylcholine release in the rat cortex in vivo. Tellez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr 13;277(1):113–6

Pharmacological characterization of [3H]idazoxan, [3H]RX821002 and p-[125I]iodoclonidine binding to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Wallace DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jun 2; 258(1–2):67–76

Potentiation by 1,4-dithiothreitol of histamine-induced inositol phosphate formation in rat cerebral cortex and human HeLa cells. Young KW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 15;269(3):283–92

Effect of MDL 73,745 on acetylcholine and biogenic amine levels in rat cortex. Zhu XD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 24;276(1–2):93–9

Some unusual effects of alpha 2-adrenergic drugs on cortical high voltage spindles in rats. Yavich L, et al. **Eur Neuropsychopharmacol** 1994 Dec;4(4):535–8

Toxic effect of quinolinic acid administered during pregnancy on the cerebral cortex of rat's offspring: an ultrastructural study. Beskid M. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 46(4–5):397–402

Chronic focal epilepsy induced by intracerebral tetanus toxin. Jefferys JG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb–Mar; 16(1–2):27–32 (30 ref.)

Cell death and cell number in the developing cerebral cortex of MAM treated mice. Ciaroni S, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995; 36(2):161–70

Expression of alpha 1, alpha 5, and gamma 2 GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs measured in situ in rat hippocampus and cortex following chronic flurazepam administration. Tietz EI, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1993 Winter; 4(4):277–92

The neuroactive steroid 5 alpha-tetrahydrodeoxycorticosterone increases GABAergic postsynaptic inhibition in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Teschemacher A, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Mar;7(3):233–40

Prevention of HIV coat protein (gp120) toxicity in cortical cell cultures by riluzole. Sindou P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):133–7

Long-term changes in neocortical activity after chemical kindling with systemic pentylenetetrazole: an in vitro study. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):72–83

Serotonin has different effects on two classes of Betz cells from the cat. Spain WJ. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct; 72(4):1925–37

Regulation of cortical and subcortical glutamate receptor subunit expression by antipsychotic drugs. Fitzgerald LW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2453–61

Mitochondria and Na+/Ca2+ exchange buffer glutamate-induced calcium loads in cultured cortical neurons. White RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1318–28

Structure-activity relationship of glibenclamide analogs: a comparison of potency as levcromakalim antagonists in rat aorta vs. affinity for [3H]-glibenclamide binding to membranes from rat cerebral cortex. Challinor-Rogers JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 May;273(2):778–86

Coadministration of cholinesterase inhibitors and idazoxan: effects of neurotransmitters in rat cortex in vivo. Cuadra G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):230–40

Developmental decrease in ethanol inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in rat neocortical neurons: relation to the actions of ifenprodil. Lovinger DM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jul;274(1):164–72

Sodium channel blockers reduce oxygen-glucose deprivation-induced cortical neuronal injury when combined with glutamate receptor antagonists. Lynch JJ 3rd, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Apr;273(1):554–60

The dihydropyridine nitrendipine reduces N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-evoked currents of rodent cortical neurons through a direct interaction with the NMDA receptor-associated ion channel. Skeen GA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Oct;271(1):30–8

Prenatal cocaine exposure selectively reduces mesocortical dopamine release. Wang HY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jun;273(3):1211–5

Effect of chronic central treatment with the acetylcholine analog methylcarbamylcholine on cortical nicotinic receptors: correlation between receptor changes and behavioral function. Yang X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):651–9

EEG topography of acute ethanol effects in resting and activated normals. Stenberg G, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):645–56

Effect of NIK-247 on basal concentrations of extracellular acetylcholine in the cerebral cortex of conscious, freely moving rats. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov; 66(3):289–93

Effects of chronic treatment with dexfenfluramine on serotonin in rat blood, brain and lung tissue. Celada P, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(15):1237–43

Augmentation of the neurochemical effects of cocaine in the ventral striatum and medial prefrontal cortex following preexposure to amphetamine, but not nicotine: an in vivo microdialysis study. Horger BA, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(15):1245–51

Chronic neurosteroid treatment produces functional heterologous uncoupling at the gamma-aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor complex in mammalian cortical neurons. Yu R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):603–10

Effect of phenylalanine and alpha-methylphenylalanine on in vitro incorporation of 32P into cytoskeletal cerebral proteins. de Freitas MS, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Apr; 26(4):381–5

AMPA receptor activation regulates the glutamate metabotropic receptor stimulated phosphatidylinositol turnover in human cerebral cortex slices. Morari M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jan;26(1):77–83

Development and isoproterenol-induced regulation of adrenoceptor binding in cultured rat neocortical explants is seen only with the beta-1, not with the beta-2 subtype. Boer GJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 May;20(5):579–86

Effects of Linalool on glutamatergic system in the rat cerebral cortex. Elisabetsky E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):461–5

Regulatory sites and effectors of D-[3H]aspartate release from rat cerebral cortex. Georgopoulos A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):45–9

Metabolic differences between primary cultures of astrocytes and neurons from cerebellum and cerebral cortex. Effects of fluorocitrate. Hassel B, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr; 20(4):413–20

Compromised mitochondrial function results in dephosphorylation of tau through a calcium-dependent process in rat brain cerebral cortical slices. Norman SG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1151–8

Carbachol-induced accumulation of inositol phosphates and its modulation by excitatory amino acids in cortical slices of young and aged rats with down-regulation of muscarinic M-1 receptors. Pintor A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1311–7

HP 749 enhances calcium-independent release of [3H]norepinephrine from rat cortical slices and synaptosomes. Smith CP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct; 19(10):1265–70

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase activity in cerebral cortical synaptosomes by nitric oxide donors: evidence for feedback autoregulation. Vickroy TW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):299–304

Effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on ATP diphosphohydrolase activity in synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Wyse AT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1175–80

Presynaptic modulation by eicosanoids in cortical synaptosomes. Zoltay G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep; 19(9):1211–5

Behavior-dependent and drug-induced changes of rat visual evoked potential: relation to the EEG spectral power. Bringmann A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):89–97

Diazepam and sulpiride effects on frequency domain EEG source locations. Kinoshita T, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(2–3):126–31

Mouse cortical cells lacking cellular PrP survive in culture with a neurotoxic PrP fragment. Brown DR, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2057–60

Amyloid beta protein-induced irreversible current in rat cortical neurones. Furukawa K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2016–8

Cholinesterase inhibitors increase secretion of APPs in rat brain cortex. Mori F, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7; 6(4):633–6

Significance of the interstimulus time interval in repeating combined presentations of L-glutamate and acetylcholine for change in the reactivity of cortical neurons. Gusev PA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar-Apr;25(2):164–70

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by hydroxyl radicals in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):57–9

Protective action of idebenone against excitotoxic degeneration in cultured cortical neurons. Bruno V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):193–6

Activation of specific cortical regions by apomorphine: an [15O]H2O PET study in humans. Kapur S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):21–4

Pharmacology and electrophysiology of a synchronous GABA-mediated potential in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):655–66

Insulin-like growth factor-1 stimulation of protein synthesis is attenuated in cerebral cortex of aging rats. D'Costa AP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):805–13

Zinc toxicity on cultured cortical neurons: involvement of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Koh JY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):1049–57

Differential up-regulation of voltage-dependent Na+ channels induced by phenytoin in brains of genetically seizure-susceptible (E1) and control (ddY) mice. Sashihara S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):803–11

Changes of activity and ultrastructural localization of alkaline phosphatase in cerebral cortical microvessels of rat after single intraperitoneal administration of mercuric chloride. Albrecht J, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Winter; 15(4):897–902

The effects of cyanide on the extracellular levels of dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and inositol phospholipid breakdown in the brain. Cassel GE, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1995 Spring;16(1):73–82

Altered modulation by excitatory amino acids of cortical phosphatidylinositol system stimulated by carbachol in rats poisoned by an anti-cholinesterase compound, diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Fortuna S, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):735–9

Neurochemical aspects of hippocampal and cortical Pb2+ neurotoxicity. Guilarte TR, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall;15(3):459–66

Effects of [des-Tyr-D-Phe3]beta-casomorphin (2-5) on cortical EEG power spectra in rats. Diedrich M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):667–70

Influence of cholinesterase inhibitors on cortical slow-wave activity in aging nonhuman primate. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):235–9

Effects of cocaine and the cocaine analog CFT on glutamatergic neurons. Robinson SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):627–33

Allosteric effects of the alkane-bis-ammonium compound W84 and of tacrine on [3H]pirenzepine binding at M1-receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Mohr K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Dec;75(6):391–4

Intrastriatal infusion of amiloride increases rotations in 6-OHDA lesioned rats and "down-regulates" D2 receptors in the striatum and 5-HT2A receptors in the cortex. Jamrozik Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):417–22

The effect of MK-801 and imipramine on beta-adrenergic and 5-HT2 receptors in the chronic mild stress model of depression in rats. Klimek V, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr;46(1–2):67–9

The effect of psychotropic drugs on the interaction of protein kinase C with second messenger systems in the rat cerebral cortex. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 46(1–2):1–14 (94 ref.)

Apoptosis and necrosis: two distinct events induced, respectively, by mild and intense insults with N-methyl-D-aspartate or nitric oxide/superoxide in cortical cell cultures. Bonfoco E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7162–6

A comparative study on the effects of tetracyclines and lithium on the cyclic AMP second messenger system in rat brain. Mørk A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):157–69

Clozapine increases EEG photic driving in clinical responders. Jin Y, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):263–8

Effects of postnatal blockade of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon the development and plasticity of vibrissa-related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of hamsters. Chiaia NL, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(3):219–28

Effects of atropine in the beagle dog measured by quantitative electroencephalography and regional cortical analysis. Jones RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):418–23

[Topographic electroencephalometry following anesthesia induction with ketamine-midazolam] Zickmann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S59–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topographic changes in cerebral electric activity after premedication with flunitrazepam] Zickmann B, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Oct; 29(6):330–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity of rat brain Na+,K+-ATPase catalytic subunit isoforms to Ds-Na] Kaplia AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Jun; 60(6):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the effects of glucocorticoids on beta-adrenergic receptor density in lung and cerebral cortex] Dygalo NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):328–30 **(Rus)**

[The effect of paraoxon and sulfhydryl reagents on the binding of 3H-quinuclidinyl benzilate and 3H-methylscopolamine with synaptic membranes of rat

cerebral cortex] Golovko AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul;118(7):51–3 **(Rus)**

[The participation of intracellular regulatory systems in the reactions of the cat cerebral cortical neurons to fosfakol] Samollov MO, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 57(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of amtizol on the biochemical parameters of cerebral cortex synaptosomes in rats under conditions of hypoxia] Nalivaeva NN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec; 20(6):112–7 **(Rus)**

[Chemical sensitivity of cerebral cortex neurons in systemic pattern of food searching behavior] Andrianov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):55–9 **(Rus)**

[The pharmacological testing of intracortical interneuronal connections] Gasanov UG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec; 44(6):1016–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate induces ultrastructural reorganization in the synapses of the rat neocortex] Khludova GG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):413–5 **(Rus)**

[The modulation by cholinergic substances of the influences of cortical input on hippocampal neurons] Vinogradova OS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):1026–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Extra–toes (Xt) homozygous mutant mice demonstrate a role for the Gli–3 gene in the development of the forebrain. Franz T. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(1):38–44

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137–54

Laminar specific attachment and neurite outgrowth of thalamic neurons on cultured slices of developing cerebral neocortex. Emerling DE, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct; 120(10):2811–22

Regulation of regional differences in the differentiation of cerebral cortical neurons by EGF family–matrix interactions. Ferri RT, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr; 121(4):1151–60

Tangential migration of neurons in the developing cerebral cortex. O'Rourke NA, et al. **Development** 1995 Jul; 121(7):2165–76

Isolated rat cortical progenitor cells are maintained in division in vitro by membrane–associated factors. Temple S, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):999–1008

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing cerebral cortex: the distribution of neurocan distinguishes forming afferent and efferent axonal pathways. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):615–28

Intracellular sorting of neuromodulin (GAP–43) mutants modified in the membrane targeting domain. Liu Y, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5807–17

Potassium–induced depolarization stimulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Cacicedo L, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):219–23

A self–renewing multipotential stem cell in embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Davis AA, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 17; 372(6503):263–6

Pronounced increase in prolyl endopeptidase activity in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex during neuronal differentiation. Szappanos AE, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):211–21

bFGF, neurotrophins, and the control of cortical neurogenesis [comment] Temple S, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug; 15(2):249–52 (23 ref.). Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):89–103. Comment on: Neuron 1995 Jul;15(1):105–14.

Evidence for multiple precursor cell types in the embryonic rat cerebral cortex. Williams BP, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun; 14(6):1181–8

Contribution of RGD sequence to neuronal migration in developing cerebral cortex. Hatta T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2261–4

Basic fibroblast growth factor inhibited Ca2+ ionophore–induced apoptotic cell death of cultured cortical neurons from embryonic rats. Takei N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 9;192(2):124–6

[Migration patterns of neuroblasts in brain cortical development] Nagata I, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):755–67 (40 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Areal specification of the cerebral cortex] Takiguchi–Hayashi K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 May;40(7):903–10 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated immunoreactivity for glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat cerebral cortex following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):55–9

Quantitative changes in G proteins do not mediate ethanol–induced downregulation of adenylyl cyclase in mouse cerebral cortex. Tabakoff B, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):187–94

Immunocytochemical studies in the ceroid–lipofuscinoses (Batten disease) using antibodies to subunit c of mitochondrial ATP synthase. Westlake VJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):177–81

Localization of superoxide dismutases in Alzheimer's disease and Down's syndrome neocortex and hippocampus. Furuta A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):357–67

Neuroactive steroids modulate in vivo the Mg2+/Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in rat cortical and cerebellar synaptosomal membranes. Zylińska L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6;212(1):178–83

Glutamate stably enhances the activity of two cytosolic forms of phospholipase A2 in brain cortical cultures. Kim DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Aug 15;310 (Pt 1):83–90

Alanine reverses the inhibitory effect of phenylalanine and its metabolites on Na+,K(+)–ATPase in synaptic plasma membranes from cerebral cortex of rats. Wyse AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):227S

Alterations in the properties and isoform ratios of brain Na+/K(+)–ATPase in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Vér A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jul 26;1237(2):143–50

N–arginine dibasic convertase (NRD convertase): a newcomer to the family of processing endopeptidases. An overview. Chesneau V, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(3–4):234–40 (20 ref.)

On the cellular localization and distribution of carbonic anhydrase II immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Agnati LF, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):10–24

An immunohistochemical study of cathepsin E in Alzheimer–type dementia brains. Bernstein HG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):287–90

Multiple types of nitrogen monoxide synthase–/NADPH diaphorase–containing neurons in the human cerebral neocortex. Fischer HC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):105–17

Brain N–acetyl–L–aspartic acid in Alzheimer's disease: a proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy study. Kwo–On–Yuen PF, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26; 667(2):167–74

Immunolocalisation of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in the cerebral cortex of the rat, cat and ferret. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 3;676(1):80–92

Quantitative immunofluorescence data suggest a permanently enhanced GAD67/GAD65 ratio in nerve endings in rat cerebral cortex damaged by early postnatal hypoxia–ischemia: a comparison between two computer–assisted procedures for quantification of confocal laser scanning microscopic immunofluorescence images [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Nov 7;663(1):179–80] Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):245–57

N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors mediate post–traumatic increases of protein kinase C in rat brain. Sun FY, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):63–9

Differential expression of sgk mRNA, a member of the Ser/Thr protein kinase gene family, in rat brain after CNS injury. Imaizumi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):189–96

Inhibitory effect of cadmium acetate on synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase (EC 3.6.1.5; apyrase) from adult rat cerebral cortex. Barcellos CK, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 May;27(5):1111–5

Distribution of NADPH–diaphorase–positive neurons in the opossum neocortex. Volchan E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Oct;27(10):2431–5

Regulation of protein kinase CK2 isoform expression during rat brain development. Diaz–Nido J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol Res** 1994;40(5–6):581–5

Abnormalities of retinal metabolism in diabetes or galactosemia. II. Comparison of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in retina and cerebral cortex, and effects of antioxidant therapy. Kowluru R, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Dec;13(12):891–6

Trophic–factor modulation of cortical acetylcholinesterase reappearance following transection of the medial cholinergic pathway in the adult rat. Farris TW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):180–92

The effect of age on phosphatidylinositol kinase, phosphatidylinositol phosphate kinase and diacylglycerol kinase activities in rat brain cortex. Bothmer J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):67–73

Preparation and characterization of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase IV (CaM–kinase IV) free of CaM–kinase IV kinase from rat cerebral cortex. Kameshita I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):85–90

Potent and selective inhibition of human nitric oxide synthases. Selective inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by S–methyl–L–thiocitrulline and S–ethyl–L–thiocitrulline. Furfine ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26677–83

Acetylcholinesterase histochemistry in the macaque thalamus reveals territories selectively connected to frontal, parietal and temporal association cortices. Cavada C, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1995 May;8(4):245–57

Characterization of inducible cyclooxygenase in rat brain. Breder CD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 1; 355(2):296–315

Tamoxifen is a Na(+)–antagonistic inhibitor of Na+/K(+)–transporting ATPase from tumour and normal cells. Repke KR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1994;8(3):207–12

Increase in brain GABA–transaminase activity after chronic ethanol treatment in rats. Sherif F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;98(1):69–79

Age–related alterations by chronic intermittent hypoxia on cerebral synaptosomal ATPase activities. Benzi G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:159–71

Fatty acyl–CoA inhibits 1–alkyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphate acetyltransferase in microsomes of immature rabbit cerebral cortex: control of the first committed step in the de novo pathway of platelet–activating factor synthesis. Baker RR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):364–70

Participation of tubulin in the stimulatory regulation of adenylyl cyclase in rat cerebral cortex membranes. Hatta S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1343–50

Cortical cytochrome oxidase activity is reduced in Alzheimer's disease. Mutisya EM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2179–84

Induction of heme oxygenase–1 mRNA and protein in neocortex and cerebral vessels in Alzheimer's disease. Premkumar DR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1399–402

Regulation of nitric oxide synthase activity in cortical slices by excitatory amino acids and calcium. Alagarsamy S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):648–53

Enzymatic oxidation of the dopaminergic neurotoxin, 1(R), 2(N)–dimethyl–6,7–dihydroxy–1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinoline, into 1,2(N)–dimethyl–6,7–dihydroxyisoquinolinium ion. Naoi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 4;57(11):1061–6

BC1 RNA: transcriptional analysis of a neural cell–specific RNA polymerase III transcript. Martignetti JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;15(3):1642–50

Aromatase in the cerebral cortex, hippocampus, and mid–brain: ontogeny and developmental implications. MacLusky NJ, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 5(6):691–8

Glutamate decarboxylase solubilized from the rat cerebral cortex by two different concentrations of Triton X–100: effects of glutamate analogues and analysis by SDS–PAGE/western blotting using GAD6 and K2 antibodies. Johanson SO, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Feb; 26(2):179–85

Repeated electroconvulsive shock selectively increases the expression of the neuron specific enolase in piriform cortex. Rasmussen CV, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1527–30

Characterization of a serine peptidase responsible for the inactivation of endogenous cholecystokinin in human brain. Rose C, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1995 Mar;28(3):157–60

Expression of inducible nitric oxide synthase causes delayed neurotoxicity in primary mixed neuronal–glial cortical cultures. Dawson VL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov; 33(11):1425–30

Ultrastructural distribution of NADPH–diaphorase in cortical synapses. Faber–Zuschratter H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2029–32

NADPH diaphorase neurones are evenly distributed throughout cat neocortex irrespective of functional specialization of each region. Kuchiiwa S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Aug 15;5(13):1662–4

Effect of opioid receptor agonists on nitric oxide synthase activity in rat cerebral cortex homogenate. Barjavel MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1–2):27–30

Increased immunostaining for L–ornithine decarboxylase occurs in neocortical neurons of Alzheimer's disease patients. Bernstein HG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2–3):123–6

Anodal polarization induces protein kinase C gamma (PKC gamma)–like immunoreactivity in the rat cerebral cortex. Islam N, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec;21(2):169–72

Ultrastructural analysis of tryptophan hydroxylase immunoreactive nerve terminals in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus: their associations with local blood vessels. Cohen Z, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun;66(3):555–69

Decreased choline acetyltransferase activity in nerve growth factor–transgenic mice during brain development. Faivre–Bauman A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(2):333–6

Glutamate–synthesizing enzymes in GABAergic neurons of the neocortex: a double immunofluorescence study in the rat. Kaneko T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):839–49

Cathepsin G: localization in human cerebral cortex and generation of amyloidogenic fragments from the beta–amyloid precursor protein. Savage MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):607–19

Changes in specific amino acid residues and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in cell membranes of rat cerebral cortex by low dose X–irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):323–8

[Significance of DNA endonucleases in the pathogenesis of ischemic lesion of the brain during massive hemorrhage] Kozhura VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep–Oct; (5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of iron ions in regulating aldose reductase activity in the cerebral cortex and retina in health rats and rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Efimova MG. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Jul–Aug;40(4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Brain growth and neocortical development in the opossum. Krause WJ, et al. **Anat Anz** 1994 Oct;176(5):395–407

Postnatal migration of neurons and formation of laminae in rat cerebral cortex. Ignacio MP, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Feb;191(2):89–100

Role of thyroid hormones in the maturation of interhemispheric connections in rats. Berbel P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):9–14

Developmental changes in the voltage-dependence of neocortical NMDA responses. Burgard EC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):275-8

Allosteric modulation of [35S]TBPS-binding in the cerebral cortex of the rat during postnatal development. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1-2):73-80

Developmental expression of cytokine genes in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat central nervous system. Pousset F. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):143-6

Localization of calretinin in cells of layer I (Cajal-Retzius cells) of the developing cortex of the rat. Weisenhorn DM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1-2):293-7

The ontogeny of human gyrification. Armstrong E, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb;5(1):56-63

Basic fibroblast growth factor increases the number of excitatory neurons containing glutamate in the cerebral cortex. Vaccarino FM, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan-Feb; 5(1):64-78

Development of cortical fibres into the gracile nucleus of the rat: an ultrastructural study. Chimelli L, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5-6):260-6

Infant cerebral cortex and dietary fatty acids. Farquharson J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S24-6 (5 ref.)

The SP1 antigen in subplate neurons of the developing cat cortex is an immunoglobulin-like molecule. Henschel R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Aug 1;6(8):1239-46

Developmental regulation of adult cortical morphology and behavior: an animal model for mental retardation. Bachman ES, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):239-53

Rapid response genes as markers of cellular signaling during cortical histogenesis: their potential in understanding mental retardation. Kaufmann WE, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):263-71 (78 ref.)

Norepinephrine modulates excitatory amino acid-induced responses in developing human and adult rat cerebral cortex. Radisavljevic Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Jun;12(4):353-61

GABAA receptor alpha 1 subunit, an early marker for area specification in developing rat cerebral cortex. Paysan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):133-49

Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the cerebral cortex of Australian aborigines and Caucasians. Riedel A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):531-40

Glucose metabolism in the developing cerebral cortex as detected by 1H(13C) nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy ex vivo. Pirttilä TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):417-23

Characterization of pharmacologically identified voltage-gated calcium channel currents in acutely isolated rat neocortical neurons. II. Postnatal development. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1443-51

Age-dependent specification of the corticocortical connections of cerebral grafts. Barbe MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 1):1819-34

Relationship between age and GSH metabolism in synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Favilli F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):429-33

Cortical development: view from neurological mutants two decades later. Rakic P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jun;14(6):1101-4 (41 ref.)

Increased expression of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):13-6

Naturally occurring cell death in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Evidence of apoptosis-associated internucleosomal DNA fragmentation. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):77-9

Synaptosomal transport of branched chain amino acids in young, adult and aged rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):137-40

Developmental expression of GAP-43 and SNAP-25 in heterotopic rat cortical grafts. Sabel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):151-4

Examination of the natural protein substrates affected by staurosporine in the developing cerebral cortex. Yakisich JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):17-20

Migrating neurons in the developing cerebral cortex of the mouse send callosal axons. Auladell C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):1091-103

Distribution of the phosphorylated microtubule-associated protein tau in developing cortical neurons. Brion JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):895-909

Growth-promoting interactions between the murine neocortex and thalamus in organotypic co-cultures. Rennie S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):547-64

Intrinsic neuronal physiology and the functions, dysfunctions and development of neocortex. Connors BW. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:195-203 (39 ref.)

Models of activity-dependent neural development. Miller KD. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:303-18 (46 ref.)

Geometrical and topological characteristics in the dendritic development of cortical pyramidal and non-pyramidal neurons. Uylings HB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:109-23 (65 ref.)

[Postnatal development of evoked potentials in the rat somatosensory cortex] Seo M, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1995;57(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to the rat beta 3 subunit of the gamma-aminobutyric acid A receptors. Fernando LP, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):94-100

Local immune responses in the rat cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Schroeter M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Dec;55(2):195-203

Affinity isolation of neuron-reactive antibodies in MRL/lpr mice. Moore PM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct 1; 39(2):140-7

Cellular and subcellular localization of syntaxin-like immunoreactivity in the rat striatum and cortex. Sesack SR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):993-1007

INJURIES

Focal brain injury: histological evidence of delayed inflammatory response in a new rodent model of focal cortical injury. Mathew P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:428-30

Metabolic changes following cortical contusion: relationships to edema and morphological changes. Sutton RL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:446-8

Regional cerebral blood flow after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):687-95

Increased expression of c-fos mRNA and AP-1 transcription factors after cortical impact injury in rats. Yang K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):141-7

Upregulation of nerve growth factor following cortical trauma. DeKosky ST, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):173-7

Damage to cerebellocortical pathways after closed head injury: a behavioural and magnetic resonance imaging study. Haggard P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):433-8

Lateral cortical impact injury in rats: cerebrovascular effects of varying depth of cortical deformation and impact velocity. Cherian L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):573-85

Neutrophil accumulation after traumatic brain injury in rats: comparison of weight drop and controlled cortical impact models. Clark RS, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):499-506

Increased anticholinergic sensitivity following closed skull impact and controlled cortical impact traumatic brain injury in the rat. Dixon CE, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):275-87

Lateral cortical impact injury in rats: pathologic effects of varying cortical compression and impact velocity. Goodman JC, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):587-97

Modification of the cortical impact model to produce axonal injury in the rat cerebral cortex. Meaney DF, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):599-612

Direct measurement of hydroxyl radicals, lipid peroxidation, and blood-brain barrier disruption following unilateral cortical impact head injury in the rat. Smith SL, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Aug;11(4):393-404

Encapsulated genetically engineered fibroblasts: release of nerve growth factor and effects in vivo on recovery of cholinergic markers after devascularizing cortical lesions. Maysinger D, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 May;24(5):495-503

Unilateral grafting of fetal neocortex into a cortical cavity improves healing of a symmetric lesion in the contralateral cortex of adult rats. Valoušková V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):103-6

Trophic factor therapy in the adult CNS: remodelling of injured basalo-cortical neurons. Cuello AC. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:213-21 (26 ref.)

[Neuro-anesthetic contribution to the prevention of complications caused by mechanical cerebral retraction: concept of a chemical brain retractor] Ravussin P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):49-55 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Binding patterns of mistletoe lectins I, II and III to microglia and Alzheimer plaque glycoproteins in human brains. Schumacher U, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1994 Dec; 96(4):399-403

Efficacy of carbamazepine with respect to distribution of carbamazepine and its metabolite 10,11-epoxide in cerebral tumours and paratumorous cortex [letter] Schnabel R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133-4

beta-Amyloid precursor protein isoforms show correlations with neurones but not with glia of demented subjects. Procter AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):545-52

Intraoperative monitoring of local Hb-oxygenation in human brain cortex. Höper J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 361:483-9

Nucleoside transport and metabolism in lymphocytes, polymorphonuclear cells and cerebral synaptosomes. Staub M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:769-74

Regulation of NPY/NPY Y1 receptor/G protein system in rat brain cortex. Michel MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan; 268(1 Pt 2):R192-200

Effect of hyperthermia on glutamate release in ischemic penumbra after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1770-6

Facile methods for isolation and determination of gangliosides in a small scale: age-related changes of gangliosides in mouse brain synaptic plasma membranes. Waki H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Oct;222(1):156-62

Differential influence of a thymic extract on alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors of mouse brain cortex. Basso A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:124-8

Structure-affinity relationship of cirazoline derivatives for idazoxan imidazoline-specific sites in the human cerebral cortex and the rabbit kidney. Brasili L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jul 12;763:149-52

Aging- and oxygen-induced modifications in brain biochemistry and behavior. Carney JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:44-53

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion and 7-nitro-indazole on rCBF, NOS catalytic activity, and cortical NO content in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:348-68

Melatonin treatment mimics pineal graft action in regulating brain cortex adrenoceptors in aging mice. Viticchi C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 25;741:358-63

Reactive oxygen species inhibit high-affinity glutamate uptake: molecular mechanism and neuropathological implications. Volterra A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:153-62 (32 ref.)

Intracerebral distribution of infectious amyloid protein in spongiform encephalopathy. Brown P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):245-53

Characterization of gene expression in the cerebral cortices of rat brains containing subcortical lesions. Wallace W, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1994;4(1):33-8

Cortical abnormalities associated with subcortical lesions in vascular dementia. Clinical and position emission tomographic findings. Sultzer DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):773-80

Emergence neophobia correlates with hippocampal and cortical glutamate receptor binding in rats. Maren S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1994 Jul;62(1):68-72

HIV-1 gp120 produces DNA fragmentation in the cerebral cortex of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):130-6

Involvement of cAMP in the regulation of high affinity choline uptake by rat brain synaptosomes. Cancela JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 24; 213(3):944-9

Aggregation state-dependent binding of beta-amyloid peptide to protein and lipid components of rat cortical homogenates. Good TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 6;207(1):209-15

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the carnitine metabolism in neural cells. Wawrzenczyk A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 15;213(2):383-8

Altered conformation and increased strand breaks in neuronal and astroglial DNA of aging rat brain. Bhaskar MS, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):377-84

Magnetic resonance spectroscopy studies on Ca2+, Zn2+ and energy metabolism in superfused brain slices. Bachelard H, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):988-91

2-Hydroxybutyrate and 4-hydroxybutyrate inhibit CO2 formation from labeled substrates by rat cerebral cortex. Dutra-Filho CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):228S

Inhibition of citrate oxidation in vitro by 2-hydroxybutyrate and 4-hydroxybutyrate in cerebral cortex of young rats. Dutra-Filho CS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):229S

Comparison of the uptake of [3H]glutamate into rat cerebrocortical and cerebellar synaptosomes. Effects of anaesthetic agents. Nicol B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):410S

Blockade by botulinum neurotoxin B of catecholamine release from adrenochromaffin cells correlates with its cleavage of synaptobrevin and a homologue present on the granules. Foran P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25; 34(16):5494-503

Identification of the neuronal acceptor in bovine cortex for ammodytoxin C, a presynaptically neurotoxic phospholipase A2. Križaj I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 22;33(46):13938-45

Uptake and metabolism of delta 1-piperidine-2-carboxylic acid by synaptosomes from rat cerebral cortex. Chang YF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Aug 23;1238(1):29-33

Differential binding of ergot compounds to human versus rat 5-HT2 cortical receptors. Hagen JD, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Sep-Oct;3(5):223-9

A1 adenosine receptor inhibition of cyclic AMP formation and radioligand binding in the guinea-pig cerebral cortex. Alexander SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1501-7

Effect of acute administration of the 5-HT1A receptor ligand, lesopitron, on rat cortical 5-HT and dopamine turnover. Ballarín M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 113(2):425-30

Differential effect of sodium ions and guanine nucleotides on the binding of thioperamide and clobenpropit to histamine H3-receptors in rat cerebral cortical membranes. Clark EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):357-62

Further characterization of [3H]-CGS 21680 binding sites in the rat striatum and cortex. Kirk IP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;114(2):537-43

Ammonia stimulates the release of taurine from cultured astrocytes. Albrecht J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):288-92

Induction of Fos protein in the piriform cortex after brain injury in pentobarbital-anaesthetized rats: lack of effect of

lactation. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):341–5

alpha–Bungarotoxin binding sites in rat hippocampal and cortical cultures: initial characterisation, colocalisation with alpha 7 subunits and up–regulation by chronic nicotine treatment. Barrantes GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):228–36

Ionic dependence of adenosine uptake into cultured astrocytes. Bender AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24; 661(1–2):1–8

Causes of calcium accumulation in rat cortical brain slices during hypoxia and ischemia: role of ion channels and membrane damage. Bickler PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):269–76

Changes in GABA and parvalbumin immunoreactivities in the cerebral cortex of lizards after narine occlusion. Blasco–Ibáñez JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):334–40

The role of extracellular ionic changes in upregulating the mRNA for glial fibrillary acidic protein following spreading depression. Bonthius DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):314–28

Presence of gonadotropin–releasing hormone mRNA in the rat olfactory piriform cortex. Choi WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):148–51

Comparison of the binding of nicotinic agonists to receptors from human and rat cerebral cortex and from chick brain (alpha 4 beta 2) transfected into mouse fibroblasts with ion channel activity. Court JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):118–22

Infrequent co–localization of nitric oxide synthase and calcium binding proteins immunoreactivity in rat neocortical neurons. Dun NJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):289–94

Strong induction of c–fos in the piriform cortex during focal seizures evoked from different limbic brain sites. Ebert U, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):338–44

Enhanced neurotrophic activity in Alzheimer's disease cortex is not associated with down–regulation of metallothionein–III (GIF). Erickson JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):297–304

Effect of chronic protein ingestion on rat central nervous system tyrosine levels and in vivo tyrosine hydroxylation rate. Fernstrom MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20; 672(1–2):97–103

Anoxia induces an increase in intracellular sodium in rat central neurons in vitro. Friedman JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 14;663(2):329–34

Psychophysiological stress induces heat shock cognate protein (HSC) 70 mRNA in the cerebral cortex and stomach of rats. Fukudo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1–2):98–102

Calcium–activated proteolysis in rat neocortex induced by transient focal ischemia. Hong SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):43–50

A developmental study of cyclic AMP–response element binding protein (CREB) by in situ hybridization histochemistry and immunocytochemistry in the rat neocortex. Imaki J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):269–74

Regulation of peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes by monoamine and amino acid neurotransmitters. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):346–8

Effects of chronic intraventricular nerve growth factor treatment on vasoactive intestinal peptide and neuropeptide Y levels in the hippocampal formation and cerebral cortex following fimbrial transections. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):1–7

Changes of extracellular calcium concentration induced by application of excitatory amino acids in the human neocortex in vitro. Löcke A, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):222–6

Microdialysis measurement of cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release during sleep–wake cycle in freely moving cats. Marrosu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):329–32

Immunologic localization and kinetic characterization of a Na+/Ca2+ exchanger in neuronal and non–neuronal cells. Michaelis ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1–2):104–16

Concentrations and distribution of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP), peptide histidine isoleucine (PHI) and peptide histidine valine (PHV) in the cerebral cortex and the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the mouse. Mikkelsen JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 5;656(1):95–107

Purine– and pyrimidine–stimulated phosphoinositide breakdown and intracellular calcium mobilisation in astrocytes. Pearce B, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):329–32

Indomethacin modulates ischemia–evoked release of glutamate and adenosine from the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):353–6

Aversive taste stimuli facilitate extracellular acetylcholine release in the insular gustatory cortex of the rat: a microdialysis study. Shimura T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 15;679(2):221–6

Protective effect of alpha–tocopherol on brain cell membrane function during cerebral cortical hypoxia in newborn piglets. Shin SM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):45–50

Brain RNA synthesis, long–term potentiation and depression at the perforant path–granule cell synapse in the guinea pig. Sadile AG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):515–26

Heterogeneity of cholinergic muscarinic receptors coupled to phosphoinositide metabolism in immature rat brain. Candura SM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):134–42

Allosteric modulation of [35S]TBPS–binding in the cerebral cortex of the rat during postnatal development. Giorgi O, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):73–80

Development pattern of the GABAA–benzodiazepine receptor ionophore complex in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Hu XJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):137–40

A novel family of heparin–binding growth factors, pleiotrophin and midkine, is expressed in the developing rat cerebral cortex. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):229–41

Developmental expression of a 56 kDa protein isolated from rat neocortex. Miller MW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Sep 16;81(2):260–8

Developmental expression of cytokine genes in the cortex and hippocampus of the rat central nervous system. Pousset F. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):143–6

Postnatal development of muscarinic receptor–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse cerebral cortex: sensitivity to ethanol. Tan XX, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1–2):348–53

Lactation–induced deficits in NMDA receptor–mediated cortical and hippocampal activation: changes in NMDA receptor gene expression and brainstem activation. Abbud R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep;25(3–4):323–32

Developmental up–regulation and agonist–dependent down–regulation of GABAA receptor subunit mRNAs in chick cortical neurons. Baumgartner BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):9–17

Copy–dependent and correct developmental expression of the human neurofilament heavy gene in transgenic mice. Côté F, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):99–105

The transcription factor CREB is not phosphorylated at serine 133 in axotomized neurons: implications for the expression of AP–1 proteins. Herdegen T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):259–70

Chronic GABA treatment downregulates the GABAA receptor alpha 2 and alpha 3 subunit mRNAS as well as polypeptide expression in primary cultured cerebral cortical neurons. Mhatre MC, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):159–65

Glial cell–line derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) mRNA upregulation in striatum and cortical areas after pilocarpine–induced status epilepticus in rats. Schmidt–Kastner R, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1–2):325–30

GABAA receptors in mouse cortical homogenates are phosphorylated by endogenous protein kinase A. Tehrani MH, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Jul;24(1–4):55–64

L–carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cultures: interaction with GABA. Virmani MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug;25(1–2):105–12

Immunocytochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):77–83

Biochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):85–9

Cleavage orientation and the asymmetric inheritance of Notch1 immunoreactivity in mammalian neurogenesis. Chenn A, et al. **Cell** 1995 Aug 25;82(4):631–41

5HT2 receptors in cerebral cortex of migraineurs studied using PET and 18F–fluorosetoperone. Chabriat H, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):104–8; discussion 77

Glutamate–like immunoreactivity and fate of Cajal–Retzius cells in the murine cortex as identified with calretinin antibody. del Río JA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 5(1):13–21

Passive avoidance training induces enhanced levels of immunoreactivity for muscarinic acetylcholine receptor and coexpressed PKC gamma and MAP–2 in rat cortical neurons. Van der Zee EA, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):376–90

GABAB antagonists: resolution, absolute stereochemistry, and pharmacology of (R)– and (S)–phaclofen. Frydenvang K, et al. **Chirality** 1994;6(7):583–9

Lipid profiles of cerebral gray matter and livers of macaque monkeys Macaca fascicularis and Macaca fuscata fuscata: a comparative study during development. Kanazawa A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar;110(3):253–60

Correlations between cognitive impairment, middle cerebral artery flow velocity and cortical glucose metabolism in the early phase of Alzheimer's disease. Franceschi M, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):32–8

Developmentally regulated in vitro phosphorylation of cytoskeletal proteins of the cerebral cortex of normal and malnourished rats. de Mattos AG, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994; 16(1–2):38–43

Kinetics of 2–oxoglutarate uptake by synaptosomes from bovine and rat retina and cerebral cortex and regulation by glutamate and glutamine. Lehmann JC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):330–5

NMR spectroscopic studies of 13C acetate and 13C glucose metabolism in neocortical astrocytes: evidence for mitochondrial heterogeneity. Sonnewald U, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3–5):351–8

Cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate accumulations in rat brain cortical slices following chronic citalopram or desipramine administration. Sapena R, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(3):93–102

Transcriptional regulation of glial fibrillary acidic protein by corticosterone in rat astrocytes in vitro is influenced by the duration of time in culture and by astrocyte–neuron interactions. Rozovsky I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May; 136(5):2066–73

The effect of ovariectomy and estradiol replacement on brain–derived neurotrophic factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in cortical and hippocampal brain regions of female Sprague–Dawley rats. Singh M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 May;136(5):2320–4

Mercury distribution in cortical areas and fiber systems of the neonatal and maternal adult cerebrum after exposure of pregnant squirrel monkeys to mercury vapor. Warfvinge K, et al. **Environ Res** 1994 Nov;67(2):196–208

Magnetic resonance imaging and spectroscopy findings after focal status epilepticus. Pazekas F, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Sep;36(9):946–9

Altered patterns of catecholaminergic fibers in focal cortical dysplasia in two patients with partial seizures. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):161–79

Comparative analysis of 13C–enriched metabolites released in the medium of cerebellar and cortical astrocytes incubated with [1–13C]glucose. Martin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Aug 1;231(3):697–703

Intracortical regionality represented by specific transcription for a novel protein, latexin. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):973–82

Polarized distribution of the trans–Golgi network marker TGN38 during the in vitro development of neocortical neurons: effects of nocodazole and brefeldin A. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Sep 1;6(9):1453–65

Evidence for a high–affinity uptake system for cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK8) in rat cortical synaptosomes. Migaud M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1074–9

HIV–1 envelope protein gp120 potentiates NMDA–evoked noradrenaline release by a direct action at rat hippocampal and cortical noradrenergic nerve endings. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1743–9

The potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonist A–77636 increases cortical and hippocampal acetylcholine release in the rat. Acquas E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):85–7

Effect of ethanol treatment on indices of cumulative oxidative stress. Bondy SC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 3; 270(4):349–55

Characterization of the GABA autoreceptor in human neocortex as a pharmacological subtype of the GABAB receptor. Fassio A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 3; 263(3):311–4

Modulation of [35S]TBPS binding by ligands with preferential affinity for benzodiazepine BZ1 sites in the cerebral cortex of newborn and adult rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 23;290(1):37–47

Neuroactive steroid modulation of [3H]muscimol binding to the GABAA receptor complex in rat cortex. Goodnough DB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;288(2):157–62

Isolation of a human cerebral imidazoline–specific binding protein. Greney H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 14; 265(1–2):R1–2

Vinpocetine is as potent as phenytoin to block voltage–gated Na+ channels in rat cortical neurons. Molnár P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 6;273(3):303–6

Thiomuscimol, a new photoaffinity label for the GABAA receptor. Nielsen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15; 289(1):109–12

Suppression of GABAB receptor function in rat neocortical slices by amiloride. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):73–7

Changes in paroxetine binding in the cerebral cortex of polydipsic rats. Roehr J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 4;278(1):75–8

Characterization and distribution of somatostatin SS–1 and SRIF–1 binding sites in rat brain: identity with SSTR–2 receptors. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 15;289(1):163–73

Facilitatory effects of somatostatin on reduced uptake of 2–deoxyglucose in cerebral cortical and hippocampal slices from aged rats. Shibata S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 14;269(2):269–72

Modafinil and cortical gamma–aminobutyric acid outflow. Modulation by 5–hydroxytryptamine neurotoxins. Tanganelli S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 24; 273(1–2):63–71

Reduction of GABAA receptor binding of [3H]muscimol in the barrel field of mice after peripheral denervation: transient and long–lasting effects. Skangiel–Kramska J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;100(1):39–46

Induction of nerve growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor mRNA following clenbuterol: contrasting anatomical and cellular localization. Hayes VY, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):33–41

Plaque–associated neuronal proteins: a recurrent motif in neuritic amyloid deposits throughout diverse cortical areas of the Alzheimer's disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):311–22

Expression of c–fos mRNA and c–fos protein in neocortical

transplants placed into excitotoxin-induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321–9

Participation of ACTH1–10 and ACTH4–10 on the melatonin modulation of benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Gomar MD, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):209–12

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigations of free radical-induced alterations in neocortical synaptosomal membrane protein infrastructure. Hensley K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):321–31

Superoxide anion production during monoelectronic reduction of xenobiotics by preparations of rat brain cortex, microvessels, and choroid plexus. Lagrange P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):355–9

Release of spermidine from the rat cortex following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Carter C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):129–40

Atrial natriuretic peptide-like (ANP-LIR) and ANP prohormone immunoreactive astrocytes and neurons of human cerebral cortex. McKenzie JC, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov; 12(3):228–43

Expression of BMP-6, a TGF-beta related morphogenetic cytokine, in rat radial glial cells. Schluesener HJ, et al. **Glia** 1994 Oct;12(2):161–4

Loss of immunoreactivity for glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in astrocytes as a marker for profound tissue damage in substantia nigra and basal cortical areas after status epilepticus induced by pilocarpine in rat. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Glia** 1994 Nov;12(3):165–72

Osmoregulatory changes in myo-inositol content and Na+/myo-inositol cotransport in rat cortical astrocytes. Strange K, et al. **Glia** 1994 Sep;12(1):35–43

Expression of the mutant allele of IT-15 (the HD gene) in striatum and cortex of Huntington's disease patients. Stine OC, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1995 Jan;4(1):15–8

Calmodulin and cAMP dependent synaptic vesicle protein phosphorylation in rat cortex following lead exposure. Sandhir R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1383–9

Solubilization, partial purification and functional reconstitution of a sheep brain endoplasmic reticulum anion channel. Silvestro AM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Sep; 26(9):1129–38

Characterization of sodium-independent beta-alanine binding to cerebral cortical membranes from 7-day-old and adult mice. Saransaari P, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Aug; 12(5):491–7

On the origin of mRNA encoding the truncated dopamine D3-type receptor D3nf and detection of D3nf-like immunoreactivity in human brain. Liu K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29220–6

Okadaic acid increases nerve growth factor secretion, mRNA stability, and gene transcription in primary cultures of cortical astrocytes. Pshenichkin SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5994–9

Mitochondrial hyperoxidation signals residual intracellular dysfunction after global ischemia in rat neocortex. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):655–65

Expression of interleukin-6, c-fos, and zif268 mRNAs in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):166–71

Immunohistochemical and neurochemical evidence for GABAA receptor heterogeneity between the hypothalamus and cortex. Inglefield JR, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Oct;7(4):243–52

Neuropeptide Y and somatostatin in the neocortex of young and aging rats: response to nucleus basalis lesions. Unger JW, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1994 Jul;7(1–2):25–34

Postnatal development of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex of the cat. Alcántara S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 1;348(1):133–49

Immunocytochemical localization of the GABAA receptor in the cerebral cortex of the lizard Psammodromus algirus. Guirado S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):610–8

Effect of vibrissae deprivation on follicle innervation, neuropeptide synthesis in the trigeminal ganglion, and S1 barrel cortex plasticity. Li X, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 3;357(3):465–81

Chondroitin sulfate proteoglycans in the developing cerebral cortex: the distribution of neurocan distinguishes forming afferent and efferent axonal pathways. Miller B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 15;355(4):615–28

GABAA receptor alpha 1 subunit, an early marker for area specification in developing rat cerebral cortex. Paysan J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):133–49

Role of adenosine in NMDA receptor modulation in the cerebral cortex of an anoxia-tolerant turtle (Chrysemys picta belli). Buck LT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jul;198 (Pt 7):1621–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of taurine in the rat cerebellar cortex. Evidence for its location within mossy fibers and Golgi axons. Gragera RR, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(2):269–76

Neuropeptide Y N-terminal deletion fragments: correlation between solution structure and receptor binding activity at Y1 receptors in rat brain cortex. Hu L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Oct 14;37(21):3622–9

Neocortical neurotransmitter markers in Huntington's disease. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994; 98(3):197–207

Selective cortical decrease of high-affinity choline uptake carrier in Alzheimer's disease: an autoradiographic study using 3H-hemicholinium-3. Rodríguez-Puertas R, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1994;8(3):161–9

Effects of befloxatone, a new potent reversible MAO-A inhibitor, on cortex and striatum monoamines in freely moving rats. Curet O, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 41:349–55

Modification of cerebral cortical noradrenaline release by chronic inhibition of MAO-A. Finberg JP, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:123–5

Comparisons of the actions of high and low doses of the MAO inhibitor tranylcypromine on 5-HT2 binding sites in rat cortex. Goodnough DB, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:127–34

Receptor function in cortical rat brain regions after lesion of nucleus basalis. Schliebs R, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:195–208

Regulation of c-fos expression by convulsants and hexachlorocyclohexane isomers in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Barrón S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr; 64(4):1708–14

Neocortical dialysate monoamines of rats after acute, subacute, and chronic liver shunt. Bergqvist PB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1238–44

Time-related cortical amino acid changes after basal forebrain lesion: a microdialysis study. Boatell ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):285–91

Glutamate exocytosis and MARCKS phosphorylation are enhanced by a metabotropic glutamate receptor coupled to a protein kinase C synergistically activated by diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid [published erratum appears in J Neurochem 1995 Jan;64(1):471] Coffey ET, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1303–10

[3H]paroxetine binding is altered in the hippocampus but not the frontal cortex or caudate nucleus from subjects with schizophrenia. Dean B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar; 64(3):1197–202

Phospholipase A2 down-regulates the affinity of [3H]AMPA binding to rat cortical membranes. Dev KK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):184–91

Spontaneous withdrawal from long-term treatment with morphine accelerates the turnover of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat brain: up-regulation of receptors associated with increased receptor appearance. Gabilondo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2590–7

Characterization of the binding of [3H]NS 257, a novel competitive AMPA receptor antagonist, to rat brain membranes and brain sections. Nielsen EO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1264–73

Effect of noradrenergic lesions on subtypes of alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Ordway GA. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1118–26

Differential stimulation of somatostatin but not neuropeptide Y gene expression by quinolinic acid in cultured cortical neurons. Patel YC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):998–1006

Regulation of the phosphoinositide cascade by polyamines in brain. Periyasamy S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1319–27

Glucose metabolism in the developing cerebral cortex as detected by 1H(13C) nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy ex vivo. Pirttilä TR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):417–23

Involvement of different types of voltage-sensitive calcium channels in the presynaptic regulation of noradrenaline release in rat brain cortex and hippocampus. Sabrià J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2567–71

Age-related changes of GABA-activated chloride channel properties in brain cortex synaptic plasma membrane: evidence for phospholipase involvement. Samochocki M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1522–8

Variant forms of neuronal glutamate transporter sites in Alzheimer's disease cerebral cortex. Scott HL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2193–202

Effect of a novel prolyl endopeptidase inhibitor, JTP-4819, on prolyl endopeptidase activity and substance P- and arginine-vasopressin-like immunoreactivity in the brains of aged rats. Toide K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):234–40

Synthesis of serotonin in traumatized rat brain. Tsuiki K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Mar;64(3):1319–25

Hydrogen peroxide induces a long-lasting inhibition of the Ca(2+)-dependent glutamate release in cerebrocortical synaptosomes without interfering with cytosolic Ca2+. Zoccarato F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2552–8

A quantitative immunocytochemical study of the osmotic opening of the blood-brain barrier to endogenous albumin. Vorbrodt AW, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1994 Dec;23(12):792–800

Expression of vimentin increases in the hippocampus and cerebral cortex after entorhinal cortex lesioning and in response to transforming growth factor beta 1. Krohn K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):53–63

Clusterin expression by astrocytes is influenced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and heterotypic cell interactions. Morgan TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):101–10

Dynamic changes of focal hypometabolism in relation to epileptic activity [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):95] Witte OW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):188–97

Hyperpolarization-activated Na(+)-K+ current (Ih) in neocortical neurons is blocked by external proteolysis and internal TEA. Budde T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):2737–42

Characterization of pharmacologically identified voltage-gated calcium channel currents in acutely isolated rat neocortical neurons. I. Adult neurons. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1430–42

Characterization of pharmacologically identified voltage-gated calcium channel currents in acutely isolated rat neocortical neurons. II. Postnatal development. Lorenzon NM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr; 73(4):1443–51

Sodium/calcium exchange in rat cortical astrocytes. Goldman WF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Oct;14(10):5834–43

Growth factor upregulation of a phosphoinositide-coupled metabotropic glutamate receptor in cortical astrocytes. Miller S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6103–9

Glutamate induces the production of reactive oxygen species in cultured forebrain neurons following NMDA receptor activation. Reynolds IJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3318–27

Modulation of the glutamate-evoked release of arachidonic acid from mouse cortical neurons: involvement of a pH-sensitive membrane phospholipase A2. Stella N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3307–17

Mitochondria and Na+/Ca2+ exchange buffer glutamate-induced calcium loads in cultured cortical neurons. White RJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb;15(2):1318–28

Age-related increases in glial fibrillary acidic protein do not show proportionate changes in transcription rates or DNA methylation in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of male rats. Laping NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Dec 15; 39(6):710–7

Macrophage inflammatory protein 1-alpha mRNA expression in an immortalized microglial cell line and cortical astrocyte cultures. Murphy GM Jr, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):755–63

Subnanomolar concentration of VIP induces the nuclear translocation of protein kinase C in neonatal rat cortical astrocytes. Oláh Z, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):355–63

Expression and distribution of functional integrins in rat CNS glia. Tawil NJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1; 39(4):436–47

Effect of hypoglycemia on postischemic cortical blood flow, hypercapnic reactivity, and interstitial adenosine concentration. Kim YB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):877–84

Effect of phenytoin on cortical Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in global ischemic rat brain. Imaizumi S, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):231–4

Zinc deficiency decreases the concentration of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in guinea pig cortical synaptic membranes. Browning JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug; 125(8):2083–9

Novel 2-substituted cocaine analogs: uptake and ligand binding studies at dopamine, serotonin and norepinephrine transport sites in the rat brain. Bennett BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Mar;272(3):1176–86

Effects of duloxetine, a new serotonin and norepinephrine uptake inhibitor, on extracellular monoamine levels in rat frontal cortex. Kihara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):177–83

Disruption of GABA-dependent chloride flux by cyclodienes and hexachlorocyclohexanes in primary cultures of cortical neurons. Pomés A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec; 271(3):1616–23

Multiple alpha 2 adrenergic receptor subtypes. I. Comparison of [3H]RX821002-labeled rat R alpha-2A adrenergic receptors in cerebral cortex to human H alpha2A adrenergic receptor and other populations of alpha-2 adrenergic subtypes. Renouard A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Sep;270(3):946–57

Modulation by different GABAB receptor types of voltage-activated calcium currents in rat thalamocortical neurones. Guyon A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15; 485 (Pt 1):29–42

Dendritic calcium transients evoked by single back-propagating action potentials in rat neocortical pyramidal neurons. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):1–20

Intracellular progesterone receptors are differentially regulated by sex steroid hormones in the hypothalamus and the cerebral cortex of the rabbit. Camacho-Arroyo I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Sep; 50(5–6):299–303

Estrogen increases the density of 5-hydroxytryptamine(2A) receptors in cerebral cortex and nucleus accumbens in the female rat. Summer BE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jul;54(1–2):15–20

The effect of decoction rehmannia on the cytochemical components of the local cerebrum, hypothalamus and adrenal gland of experimental cerebral embolism. Ge Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):123–7

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

Age-related changes of cholinergic markers in the rat brain. Yufu F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;66(2):247–55

Morphine and morphine metabolite kinetics in the rat brain as assessed by transcortical microdialysis. Barjavel M, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(16):1301–8

Cholinergic and serotonergic stimulation of phosphoinositide

hydrolysis is decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Crews FT, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25-26):1993-2002

(R)-thionisoxetine, a potent and selective inhibitor of central and peripheral norepinephrine uptake. Gehlert DR, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 21;56(22):1915-20

Basic fibroblast growth factor messenger RNA is expressed strongly at the acute stage of cerebral contusion. Iwamoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1651-6

Passage of human amyloid beta-protein 1-40 across the murine blood-brain barrier. Maness LM, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(21):1643-50

NEX-1: a novel brain-specific helix-loop-helix protein with autoregulation and sustained expression in mature cortical neurons. Bartholomä A, et al. **Mech Dev** 1994 Dec; 48(3):217-28

L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in synaptosomes from the cerebral cortex of dogs with congenital chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Jun;10(2):135-41

Purification and separation of closely related members of pertussis toxin-substrate G proteins. Katada T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:131-9

Regional distinction in age-related changes of preoptic regulatory factor-1 and preoptic regulatory factor-2 mRNA expression in the rat brain. Hu SB, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):376-81

Attenuation of muscarinic receptor-G-protein interaction in Alzheimer disease. Ferrari-DiLeo G, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):69-91

Redistribution of glutamate and GABA in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after transient ischemia. An immunocytochemical study. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May; 22(1):25-41

Concomitant cortical expression of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNAs follows early response gene expression in transient focal ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):103-14

Comparative recovery kinetics of 5-hydroxytryptamine 1A, 1B, and 2A receptor subtypes in rat cortex after receptor inactivation: evidence for differences in receptor production and degradation. Pinto W, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(6):1111-9

Prostanoid receptors of the EP3 subtype mediate the inhibitory effect of prostaglandin E2 on noradrenaline release in the mouse brain cortex. Exner HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Jan; 351(1):46-52

H3 receptor-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release: an investigation into the involvement of Ca2+ and K+ ions, G protein and adenylate cyclase. Schlicker E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jul; 350(1):34-41

GABA release in rat cortical slices is unable to cope with demand if the autoreceptor is blocked. Waldmeier PC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1994 Jun; 349(6):583-7

Adrenergic and serotonergic receptors in aged monkey neocortex. Bigham MH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1995 Jan-Feb;16(1):91-104

Choline acetyltransferase and somatostatin levels in aged Microcebus murinus brain. Dournaud P, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):727-31

Cortical glucose metabolism in Parkinson's disease without dementia. Eberling JL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):329-35

Relationship between age and GSH metabolism in synaptosomes of rat cerebral cortex. Favilli F, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):429-33

Rapid synthesis of a glycine-rich protein in the cerebral cortex of the rat during activity. Rojik I, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(2):125-39

Effect of magnesium on NMDA mediated toxicity and increases in [Ca2+]i and cGMP in cultured neocortical neurons: evidence for distinct regulation of different responses. Frandsen A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Oct; 25(4):301-8

Cortical and limbic dopamine and acetylcholine release as neurochemical correlates of emotional arousal in both aversive and non-aversive environmental changes. Imperato A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:265S-270S

Comparison of the superfused efflux of preaccumulated D-[3H]aspartate and endogenous L-aspartate and L-glutamate from rat cerebrocortical minislices. Palmer AM, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Nov;25(5):441-50

The negative coupling between serotonin and muscarinic receptor(s) for arachidonic acid and inositol phosphates release in brain cortex synaptoneurosomes. Effect of aging. Samochocki M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):571-8

Serotonin, a potent modulator of arachidonic acid turnover, interaction with glutamatergic receptor in brain cortex. Stroszrajder J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):193-9

Effect of externally added carnitine on the synthesis of acetylcholine in rat cerebral cortex cells. Wawrzeńczyk A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):635-41

Possible involvement of L-glycero-phosphoryl-ethanolamine in the phospholipid methylation pathway. Brunetti M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):443-9

Met-enkephalin receptor-mediated increase of membrane fluidity modulates nitric oxide (NO) and cGMP production in rat brain synaptosomes. Deliconstantinos G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):217-24

Expression of synapsin I gene in primary cultures of differentiating rat cortical neurons. Di Liegro I, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):239-43

Hexose diphosphates and phosphofructokinase in rat brain during development. Dombrowski GJ Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Oct;19(10):1301-10

Characterization of the carrier-mediated [3H]GABA release from isolated synaptic plasma membrane vesicles. Gonçalves PP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):177-86

Glucocorticoid regulation of glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase expression in the developing rat brain. Kitraki E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Mar;20(3):285-90

Transmitter amino acid release from rat neocortex: complete versus incomplete ischemia models. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1387-92

Effect of propylthiouracil-induced hypothyroidism on cerebral cortex of young and aged rats: lipid composition of synaptosomes, muscarinic receptor sites, and acetylcholinesterase activity. Salvati S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1181-6

Regulation of calmodulin content in synaptic plasma membranes by glucocorticoids. Sze PY, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1455-61

Influence of the behaviorally active peptides ACTH1-10 and ACTH4-10 on the melatonin modulation of 3H-flunitrazepam receptor binding in the rat cerebral cortex. Gomar MD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1994 Sep; 60(3):252-60

Neuropeptide Y: distribution of immunoreactivity and quantitative analysis in diencephalic structures and cerebral cortex of dwarf hamsters under different photoperiods. Reuss S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1995 Apr;61(4):337-47

Preproenkephalin gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex during chronic tracheal stenosis. Aoki M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):213-6

Preoperative and postoperative glucose consumption in mesiobasal and lateral temporal lobe epilepsy. Hajek M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2125-32

Comparative 3H-CCK-8S binding studies on CCK8-type receptors in guinea-pig cortex and continuous cell lines. Kaufmann R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):429-33

Cholecystokinin receptor binding in morphine analgesia: tolerance, withdrawal and abstinence. Welin M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):379-83

Design of a desipramine dosing regimen for the rapid induction and maintenance of maximal cortical beta-adrenoceptor downregulation. Argenti D, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Sep;33(9):1117-24

The beta-carboline derivative DMCM decreases gamma-aminobutyric acid responses and Ca(2+)-mediated K(+)-conductance in rat neocortical neurons in vitro. Capogna M, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Jul; 33(7):875-83

Effects of chlorisondamine and restraint on cortical [3H]ketanserin binding, 5-HT2A receptor-mediated head shakes, and behaviours in models of anxiety. Chaouloff F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):449-56

Depletion and repletion of cortical tissue and dialysate 5-HT after reserpine. Heslop KE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Mar-Apr;33(3-4):567-73

The effect of amflutizole, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on ischemia-evoked purine release and free radical formation in the rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1197-201

Cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease correlates with ventricular width and atrophy-corrected cortical glucose metabolism. Slansky I, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May; 37(4):270-7

Calbindin D-28k and parvalbumin expression in mitotic cells of rat primary cortical cultures. Crespo C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1137-40

Dopamine-glutamic acid interaction in the anterior hypothalamus: modulatory effect of melatonin. Exposito I, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 7;6(4):661-5

Real time laser-Doppler perfusion imaging of cortical spreading depression in rat neocortex. Lauritzen M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19;6(9):1271-3

Sequence-specific impairment of learning by c-jun antisense oligonucleotides. Tischmeyer W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1501-4

Neurochemical cellular mechanisms of the assessment of the results of behavioral activity. Andrianov VB. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Jul-Aug;24(4):310-4

The processes of anticipation and evaluation of the results of behavior and their cellular neurochemical mechanisms. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 24(5):408-13

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors by hydroxyl radicals in rat cortical neurons in vitro. Aizenman E. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):57-9

beta-Amyloid peptides enhance binding of the calcium mobilising second messengers, inositol(1,4,5)trisphosphate and inositol-(1,3,4,5)tetrakisphosphate to their receptor sites in rat cortical membranes. Cowburn RF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):31-4

Reciprocal control of inflammatory cytokines, IL-1 and IL-6, and beta-amyloid production in cultures. Del Bo R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):70-4

Increased expression of bcl-2 immunoreactivity in the developing cerebral cortex of the rat. Ferrer I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1-2):13-6

Glutamate-induced calcium responses in rat primary cortical cultures are potentiated by co-administration of glutamate transport inhibitors. Freund WD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):61-4

Expression of messenger RNA for somatostatin receptor subtype 4 in adult rat brain. Harrington KA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):17-20

Short-term or long-term intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) infusion of insulin exhibits a discrete anabolic effect on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Henneberg N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):153-6

Preservation of acetylcholine muscarinic M2 receptor G-protein interactions in the neocortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Hérnandez-Hérnandez A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):57-60

Bidirectional modulation of cortical acetylcholine efflux by infusion of benzodiazepine receptor ligands into the basal forebrain. Moore H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7; 189(1):31-4

Ageing affects cytosolic Ca2+ binding proteins and synaptic markers in the retina but not in cerebral cortex neurons of the rat. Papazafiri P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15; 186(1):65-8

Lactate efflux and intracellular pH during severe hypoxia in rat cerebral cortex in vitro studied by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Pirttilä TR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):111-4

Synaptosomal high affinity transport systems for essential amino acids in rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):103-6

Synaptosomal transport of branched chain amino acids in young, adult and aged rat brain cortex. Rao KV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 23;184(2):137-40

The use of gadolinium to investigate the relationship between Ca2+ influx and glutamate release in rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Romano-Silva MA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):155-8

Developmental expression of GAP-43 and SNAP-25 in heterotopic rat cortical grafts. Sabel M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 21;189(3):151-4

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21-4

Adenosine triphosphate and arachidonic acid stimulate glycogenolysis in primary cultures of mouse cerebral cortical astrocytes. Sorg O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 24;188(2):109-12

Increased density of cortical apolipoprotein E immunoreactive neurons in rabbit brain after dietary administration of cholesterol. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 3;187(2):142-4

The plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase mRNA isoform PMCA 4 is expressed at high levels in neurons of rat piriform cortex and neocortex. Stahl WL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):267-70

Secretory cleavage of beta-amyloid precursor protein in the cerebral white matter produces amyloidogenic carboxyl-terminal fragments. Tokuda T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2-3):149-52

Modulatory effects of magnolol on potassium-stimulated 5-hydroxytryptamine release from rat cortical and hippocampal slices. Tsai TH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):49-52

Muscarinic receptor modulation of acetylcholine release from rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Vannucchi MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):53-6

Role of arachidonic acid in the facilitation of glutamate release from rat cerebrocortical synaptosomes independent of metabotropic glutamate receptor responses. Vázquez E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):9-13

Release of alpha-ketoglutarate, malate and succinate from cultured astrocytes: possible role in amino acid neurotransmitter homeostasis. Westergaard N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):105-9

Examination of the natural protein substrates affected by staurosporine in the developing cerebral cortex. Yakisich JS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):17-20

Latexin: a molecular marker for regional specification in the neocortex. Arimatsu Y. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug;20(2):131-5 (39 ref.)

Cajal-Retzius neurons identified by GABA immunohistochemistry in layer I of the rat cerebral cortex. Imamoto K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):101-5

A sodium- and energy-dependent glucose transporter with similarities to SGLT1-2 is expressed in bovine cortical vessels. Nishizaki T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar; 22(1):13-22

Visualization of agonist-stimulated inositol phospholipid turnover in individual neurons of the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Bevilacqua JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):945-58

Distribution of the phosphorylated microtubule-associated protein tau in developing cortical neurons. Brion JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):895-909

Ischemia/reperfusion-induced changes in membrane proteins and lipids of gerbil cortical synaptosomes. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):81-9

Type I nitric oxide synthase fully accounts for NADPH-diaphorase in rat striatum, but not cortex. Kharazia VN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(4):983-7

A developmentally regulated nerve growth factor-induced

gene, VGF, is expressed in geniculocortical afferents during synaptogenesis. Lombardo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):997–1008

Use of recombinant vectors derived from herpes simplex virus I mutant tsK for short–term expression of transgenes encoding cytoplasmic and membrane anchored proteins in postmitotic polarized cortical neurons and glial cells in vitro. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun; 60(4):1059–77

An inhibitory dopaminergic regulation of the neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity expression in the rat cerebral cortex neurons. Smialowska M. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):589–95

Synthesis of radioiodinated analogs of 2–(4–phenylpiperidino)cyclohexanol (vesamicol) as vesamicol–like agent. Shiba K, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):205–10

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia–ischemia ameliorates delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Thoresen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May; 37(5):667–70

Characterization of binding sites of a memory–enhancing peptide AVP(4–8) in rat cortical synaptosomal membranes. Du YC, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(7):1273–9

Biosynthesis of growth hormone–releasing factor by fetal rat cerebrocortical and hypothalamic cells. Fernández Vázquez G, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(5):825–8

Triiodothyronine regulates somatostatin gene expression in cultured fetal rat cerebrocortical cells. Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Peptides** 1995;16(2):249–53

Investigation of the distribution of EAB 515 to cortical ECF and CSF in freely moving rats utilizing microdialysis. Malhotra BK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1223–32

Cortical [3H]ketanserin binding and 5–HT2A receptor–mediated behavioral responses in obese Zucker rats. Chaouloff F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Feb;50(2):309–12

Methylenedioxyamphetamine: a selective effect on cortical content and turnover of 5–HT. Romano AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):599–607

Regulation of interleukin 6 production by cAMP–protein kinase–A pathway in rat cortical astrocytes. Schettini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):13–24

Inhibition of L–carnitine uptake into primary rat cortical cell cultures by GABA and GABA uptake blockers. Virmani MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;31(3–4):211–5

Effects of divalent cations on adenosine agonist binding to A1 receptors and non–A1/non–A2 sites in rat cerebral cortex. Traversa U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jul; 75(1):28–35

Methyl mercury during late gestation affects temporarily the development of cortical muscarinic receptors in rat offspring. Zanoli P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Nov; 75(5):261–4

Apigenin, a component of Matricaria recutita flowers, is a central benzodiazepine receptors–ligand with anxiolytic effects. Viola H, et al. **Planta Med** 1995 Jun;61(3):213–6

The effect of psychotropic drugs on the interaction of protein kinase C with second messenger systems in the rat cerebral cortex. Nalepa I. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Jan–Apr; 46(1–2):1–14 (94 ref.)

An early increase in somatostatin mRNA expression in the frontal cortex of rhesus monkeys infected with simian immunodeficiency virus. Da Cunha A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1371–5

Mutant mice lacking the gamma isoform of protein kinase C show decreased behavioral actions of ethanol and altered function of gamma–aminobutyrate type A receptors [see comments] Harris RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3658–62. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3633–5.

Glutamate uptake into astrocytes stimulates aerobic glycolysis: a mechanism coupling neuronal activity to glucose utilization. Pellerin L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10625–9

Modulation of protein tyrosine phosphorylation in rat insular cortex after conditioned taste aversion training. Rosenblum K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14; 92(4):1157–61

Felbamate: interaction with glycine receptors in human cerebral cortex. Wamsley JK, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1994;37:81–3

p–Chloroamphetamine (PCA), 3,4–methylenedioxy–methamphetamine (MDMA) and d–fenfluramine pretreatment attenuates d–fenfluramine–evoked release of 5–HT in vivo. Series HG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Dec;116(4):508–14

Differences in morphine reinforcement property in two inbred rat strains: associations with cortical receptors, behavioral activity, analgesia and the cataleptic effects of morphine. Sudakov SK, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;112(2–3):183–8

Effect of thyroid hormones on vasoactive intestinal polypeptide gene expression in the rat cerebral cortex and anterior pituitary. Buhl T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14; 55(3):237–51

VIP suppression in the intestine and cerebral cortex following administration of VIP antiserum to newborn rats. Díaz–Juárez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Jun;50(2):109–15

Effect of diet on term infant cerebral cortex fatty acid composition. Jamieson EC, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1994; 75:139–41

[Effects of electrical stimulation of S II and electroacupuncture on contents of some free amino acids in the precruciate cortex] Wang Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The binding sites of 3H–toosendanin in rat cerebral cortex homogenate] Shen GG, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):546–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Local oxygen supply to the cerebral cortex during thiopental and propofol anesthesia. First results] Höper J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Aug;43(8):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propranolol on lipid peroxidation in the cortex of pentylenetetrazole kindled rats] Scheibler P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Aug;49(8):622–3 **(Ger)**

[Multiplicity of GABA receptors and transporters in the brain with reference to cerebral cortex] Tohyama M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):665–72 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An electron radioautographic study of the dynamic decrease in the level of RNA synthesis in human brain cells at different times after death] Tumanov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of brain 5–HT1A serotonin receptors in regulating hereditary catalepsy] Popova NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):633–5 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the binding of M–cholinergic blockers and beta–adrenoblockers by the brain synaptosomes of 15–day–old and adult rats] Manukhin BN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Jul–Aug;30(4):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Appearance of dark neurons following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Jun;48(3):123–30

Subcortical U–fibers layer preservation in brain edema. Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:151–4

Peritumoral brain edema and cortical damage by meningioma. Ide M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:369–72

Neuroradiological findings in the northern epilepsy syndrome. Hirvasniemi A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):388–93

Argyrophilic plaque–like deposits in children. Crain BJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):42–9

Dementia lacking distinctive histopathology: clinicopathological evaluation of 32 cases. Giannakopoulos P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(4):346–55

Cortical and striatal neurone number in Huntington's disease. Heinsen H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):320–33

Unusual case of corticobasal degeneration with tau/Gallyas–positive neuronal and glial tangles. Horoupian DS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(6):592–8

Corticobasal degeneration: a disease with widespread appearance of abnormal tau and neurofibrillary tangles, and its relation to progressive supranuclear palsy. Mori H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):113–21

beta–Amyloid precursor protein isoforms show correlations with neurones but not with glia of demented subjects. Procter AW, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(6):545–52

Cytoskeletal changes in rat cortical neurons induced by long–term intraventricular infusion of leupeptin. Takauchi S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(1):8–16

Age–related changes of the myelinated fibers in the human corticospinal tract: a quantitative analysis. Terao S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(2):137–42

Abnormal cytoskeletal pathology peculiar to corticobasal degeneration is different from that of Alzheimer's disease or progressive supranuclear palsy. Uchihara T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):379–83

The spectrum of diseases with diffuse Lewy bodies. Olichney JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1995;65:159–70 (101 ref.)

MR in partial epilepsy: value of high–resolution volumetric techniques. Barkovich AJ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):339–43

Value of interuncal distance measure in diagnosis of Alzheimer disease questioned [letter; comment] Ishii K. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1286; discussion 1286–90. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1993 May–Jun;14(3):647–50.

MR appearance of cerebral cortex in children with and without a history of perinatal anoxia: preliminary observations. Castillo M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jun;164(6):1481–4

Alcoholic withdrawal syndrome and seizures [published erratum appears in Alcohol Alcohol 1994 Sep;29(5):625] Essardas Daryanani H, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1994 May; 29(3):323–8

Cellular distribution of lesions in Batten disease. Chronister R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):191–5

Morphological alterations in neocortical and cerebellar GABAergic neurons in a canine model of juvenile Batten disease. March PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5; 57(2):204–12

Diffuse senile plaques: amorphous or fibrous? [letter; comment] Bugiani O, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar; 146(3):777–9. Comment on: Am J Pathol 1993 Dec;143(6):1594–605.

Synaptic pathology and glial responses to neuronal injury precede the formation of senile plaques and amyloid deposits in the aging cerebral cortex. Martin LJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1358–81

Images in neuroscience. Cortex, V. Prefrontal leukotomy. Weinberger DR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 152(3):330–1

Multifaceted alterations of the thalamo–cortico–thalamic loop in adult rats prenatally exposed to ethanol. Granato A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 Jan;191(1):11–23

Cellular and system neuroanatomical changes in Alzheimer's disease. Van Hoesen GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Dec 15;747:12–35 (112 ref.)

Band heterotopia: correlation of outcome with magnetic resonance imaging parameters. Barkovich AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):609–17

Age–related distribution of neuropathologic changes in the cerebral cortex of patients with Down's syndrome. Quantitative regional analysis and comparison with Alzheimer's disease. Hof PR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):379–91

Subcortical hyperintensities on magnetic resonance imaging: clinical correlates and prognostic significance in patients with severe depression. Hickie I, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb 1;37(3):151–60

The effect of chlormethiazole on neuronal damage in a model of transient focal ischaemia. Sydserff SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1631–5

Cerebral hemiatrophy and schizophrenia. Puri BK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):403–5

Abnormalities of gyration, heterotopias, tuberous sclerosis, focal cortical dysplasia, microdysgenesis, dysembryoplastic neuroepithelial tumour and dysgenesis of the archicortex in epilepsy. Clinical, EEG and neuroimaging features in 100 adult patients. Raymond AA, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):629–60 (85 ref.)

Interictal EEG findings in two cases with 'double cortex' syndrome. Parmeggiani A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug; 16(4):320–4

Massive pulmonary embolization with cerebral tissue due to gunshot wound to the head. Miyaishi S, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):559–64

Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia from Guam: differences in neurofibrillary tangle distribution and density in the hippocampal formation and neocortex. Hof PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 4; 650(1):107–16

Radial glia in the neocortex of adult rats: effects of neonatal brain injury. Rosen GD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14;82(1–2):127–35

Ventricle shunting in young H–Tx rats with inherited congenital hydrocephalus: a quantitative histological study of cortical grey matter. Harris NG, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):293–301; discussion 301

Surgical "touch artefacts" of the cerebral cortex. An experimental study with light and electron microscopic analysis. Kepes JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 14(2):86–92

Relative roles of plaques and tangles in the dementia of Alzheimer's disease: correlations using three sets of neuropathological criteria. Nagy Z, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):21–31

Dendritic morphology in epileptogenic cortex from TRPE patients, revealed by intracellular Lucifer Yellow microinjection and confocal laser scanning microscopy. Belichenko PV, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Jul;18(3):233–47

The electrophysiological effects of multiple subpial transection (MST) in an experimental model of epilepsy induced by cortical stimulation. Sugiyama S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):1–9

Altered patterns of catecholaminergic fibers in focal cortical dysplasia in two patients with partial seizures. Trottier S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1994 Oct;19(2):161–79

Regional differences in reactive gliosis induced by substrate–bound beta–amyloid. Höke A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;130(1):56–66

Intralesion injection of basic fibroblast growth factor alters glial reactivity to neural trauma. Menon VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):142–54

Plaque–associated neuronal proteins: a recurrent motif in neuritic amyloid deposits throughout diverse cortical areas of the Alzheimer's disease brain. Schmidt ML, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec;130(2):311–22

Cortical dysplasia: a histopathologic study of 52 cases of partial lobectomy in patients with epilepsy. Prayson RA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):493–500

Cytoplasmic inclusions in neocortical astrocytes associated with arteriopathic encephalopathy and dementia. Spaček J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1366–70

Identification of a cortical site for stress–induced cardiovascular dysfunction. Cechetto DF. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Oct–Dec;29(4):362–73 (112 ref.)

Cortical and subcortical tubers in tuberous sclerosis and FLAIR sequence. Maeda M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):660–1

Brain phagocytes and the microglia of the cerebral cortex of rats following an incident of total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):55–66

Synaptogenesis and distribution of presynaptic axonal varicosities in low density primary cultures of neocortex: an immunocytochemical study utilizing synaptic vesicle–specific antibodies, and an electrophysiological examination utilizing whole cell recording. Lowenstein PR,

et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Apr;24(4):301–17

Corticonigral degeneration with neuronal achromasia presenting with primary progressive aphasia: ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies. Arima K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):186–97

Selective dendritic alterations in the cortex of Rett syndrome. Armstrong D, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar; 54(2):195–201

Quantitative study of synaptophysin immunoreactivity of cerebral cortex and spinal cord in motor neuron disease. Ince PG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Sep; 54(5):673–9

Brain injury in experimental neonatal meningitis due to group B streptococci. Kim YS, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;54(4):531–9

Neocortical pathology in chronic murine retroviral encephalitis. Nagra RM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):572–81

Ventricular dilation, cortical atrophy, and neuropsychological outcome following traumatic brain injury. Anderson CV, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):42–8

Computed detection and quantitative morphometry of Alzheimer senile plaques. Hibbard LS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Jun;52(2):175–89

Reactive astrocytes are widespread in the cortical gray matter of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Nagy D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):336–47

Cerebral damage caused by interrupted, repeated arterial occlusion versus uninterrupted occlusion in a focal ischemic model. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):554–9

Biochemical and pathological observations on sheep showing various clinical manifestations of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):573–6

Biochemical and pathological findings on sheep and calves dying of experimental cerebrocortical necrosis. Horino R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):481–5

Correlation between event-related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):23–32

An autopsied case of acute lymphocytic meningoencephalitis with a long clinical course: special reference to CT, MR, SPECT and neuropathological findings. Mizukami K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):623–8

The contribution of alcohol, thiamine deficiency and cirrhosis of the liver to cerebral cortical damage in alcoholics. Kril JJ. **Metab Brain Dis** 1995 Mar;10(1):9–16

Neuropeptide Y immunoreactive neurons in murine trisomy 16 cortical cultures. Plasticity of expression and differentiation. Caserta MT. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):197–210

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS), a prostacyclin analog, and dizocilpine (MK-801) on repeated ischemia-induced chronic cortical atrophy in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2–3):145–57

Morphological aberrations in therapy-resistant partial epilepsy (TRPE). Confocal laser scanning and 3D reconstructions of Lucifer Yellow injected atypical pyramidal neurons in epileptic human cortex. Belichenko P, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1994 Aug-Dec;9(1–3):245–52

Morphological criteria for the recognition of Alzheimer's disease and the distribution pattern of cortical changes related to this disorder. Braak H, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):355–6; discussion 379–80

Regional rather than global pathology decides symptoms in senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Brun A. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):367–8; discussion 379–80

Toward a more objective biology. Cruz-Orive LM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):377–8; discussion 379–80

Thoughts on no neocortical neuronal loss but loss of volume in AD. Flood DG. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun; 15(3):363–5; discussion 379–80

Pathological correlates of dementia in Alzheimer's disease. Mann DM. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):357–60; discussion 379–80

Lack of neocortical nerve cell loss in Alzheimer's disease: reality or methodological artifact. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):361–2; discussion 379–80

Apolipoprotein E-immunoreactivity in aged rhesus monkey cortex: colocalization with amyloid plaques. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):621–7

No global neocortical nerve cell loss in brains from patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Regeur L, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):347–52

Gene expression in Alzheimer neocortex as a function of age and pathologic severity. Robinson CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Nov-Dec;15(6):681–90

Alzheimer's disease: stereology in search of specific markers. Vogels OJ. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 May-Jun;15(3):373–5; discussion 379–80

An immediate morphopathologic response of a subpopulation of astrocytes to electroshock: "dark" astrocytes. Gallyas F, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):245–53

MRI asymmetries and language dominance. Charles PD, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2050–4

Familial progressive subcortical gliosis. Lanska DJ, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1633–43

Cortical–basal ganglionic degeneration [letter; comment] Okuda B, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1033–4. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1436–40.

Detection of cortical neuron loss in motor neuron disease by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopic imaging in vivo. Pioro EP, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1933–8

The cortical neuritic pathology of Huntington's disease. Jackson M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Feb; 21(1):18–26

Rett syndrome: 3-D confocal microscopy of cortical pyramidal dendrites and afferents. Belichenko PV, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1509–13

Cortical CSF volume fluctuations by MRI in brain aging, dementia and hydrocephalus. Emerson JF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1699–704

New observation on ubiquitinated neurons in the cerebral cortex of multiple system atrophy (MSA). Arai N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):197–200

Argyrophilic thread-like structure in corticobasal degeneration and supranuclear palsy. Ikeda K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 20;174(2):157–9

Ubiquitinated dystrophic neurites suggest corticospinal derangement in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):21–4

Lesion-induced transient suppression of inhibitory function in rat neocortex in vitro. Mittmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):891–906

Golgi electron microscopic study of the cerebral cortex after transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil. Tomimoto H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):957–67

Degeneration of axons in the corticospinal tract secondary to spinal cord ischemia in rats. Blisard KS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Mar;33(3):136–40

Cyclosporin A toxicity: MRI appearance of the brain. Pace MT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):180–3

Apoptosis and necrosis: two distinct events induced, respectively, by mild and intense insults with N-methyl-D-aspartate or nitric oxide/superoxide in cortical cell cultures. Bonfoco E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7162–6

A reconsideration of the relationship between cerebral structural abnormalities and family history of schizophrenia. Vita A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1994 Jul; 53(1):41–55

Fractal analysis of the boundary between white matter and cerebral cortex in magnetic resonance images: a controlled study of schizophrenic and manic-depressive patients. Bullmore E, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug;24(3):771–81

Pathological effects of MK-801 in the rat posterior cingulate/retrosplenial cortex. Fix AS. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994;30(4):577–83 (17 ref.)

Neuronal necrosis after middle cerebral artery occlusion in Wistar rats progresses at different time intervals in the caudoputamen and the cortex. Garcia JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):636–42; discussion 643

Ministrokes in rat barrel cortex. Wei L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1459–62

Autolysosomes in Alzheimer's disease and their possible role in its pathogenesis. An ultrastructural study. Soustek Z. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Jul;140(2):143–8

[Cortico–basal degeneration: a new entity] Gras P, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Dec 3;23(38):1772–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histopathology of 110 cortical resections for drug-resistant epilepsy] Vital A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative studies in lamina V-pyramidal neurons of the frontal brain after infantile brain damage] Schönheit B, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):317–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of age and disease on the MR imaging T2 low signal intensity area in the cerebral cortex] Imon Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):697–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnestic syndrome after right temporo-occipital subcortical hemorrhage] Naka D, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Higher cortical dysfunctions and image diagnosis in a 9-year-old girl with complex partial epilepsy caused by focal neural migration disorder] Oki J, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of cortical structures in cerebral ischemia and its combination with audiogenic seizures] Popova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):331–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Two neuronal systems involved in short-term spatial memory in monkeys. Batuev AS. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(4):335–44

Development of the age-related spontaneous spike-wave discharges in rat neocortex and exposure to a model neurotoxin. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(1):65–71

Rapid phase shift of evoked potentials in barrel cortex accompanies conditioning. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1995;55(2):147

A comparison of functional MR activation patterns during silent and audible language tasks. Yetkin FZ, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1087–92

The role of the cerebral cortex in acupuncture modulation of the somesthetic afferent. Abad-Alegria F, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1995;23(1):11–4

Esophageal myoelectric responses to magnetic stimulation of the human cortex and the extracranial vagus nerve. Aziz Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 1):G827–35

HIV-gp120 activates large-conductance apamin-sensitive potassium channels in rat astrocytes. Bubien JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1440–9

Autonomic responses of the insular cortex in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R214–22

Vasodilation evoked from medulla and cerebellum is coupled to bursts of cortical EEG activity in rats. Golanov EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):R454–67

Interactions between growing thalamocortical afferent axons and the neocortical primordium in normal and reeler mutant mice. Yuasa S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1994 Aug; 190(2):137–54

Evidence that nitric oxide is involved in the control of electrocortical arousal. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:191–200

Cortical control of saccades. Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):557–67 (80 ref.)

Topographic mapping of the cortical EEG power in the unrestrained rat: peripheral effects of neuroactive drugs. Bringmann A. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):1–16

A neural network model of the cortico-hippocampal interplay and the representation of contexts. Bibbig A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):169–75

Is interhemispheric transfer time related to age? A developmental study. Brizzolara D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):179–84

Laterality effects in normal subjects: evidence for interhemispheric interactions. Bryden MP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):119–29 (57 ref.)

Anatomical-behavioral relationships: corpus callosum morphometry and hemispheric specialization. Clarke JM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):185–202

The neurotransmitters and postsynaptic actions of callosally projecting neurons. Conti F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):37–53 (250 ref.)

Interhemispheric sharing of visual memory in macaques. Doty RW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):79–84

The effects of lesions of anteromedial cortex on a ballistic visuomotor task in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Ellard CG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Apr; 68(1):53–6

Subcortical modulation of synaptic plasticity in the hippocampus. Haas HL, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):41–4 (15 ref.)

Neuromodulation and cortical function: modeling the physiological basis of behavior. Hasselmo ME. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Feb;67(1):1–27 (250 ref.)

Behavioral impairment in radial-arm maze learning and acetylcholine content of the hippocampus and cerebral cortex in aged mice. Ikegami S. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):103–11

Some new trends in the study of the corpus callosum. Innocenti GM. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):1–8 (60 ref.)

Lack of effect of lesions in the anterior cingulate cortex and retrosplenial cortex on certain tests of spatial memory in the rat. Neave N, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16; 65(1):89–101

Neural pattern formation via a competitive Hebbian mechanism. Obermayer K, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):161–7

Developmental plasticity and memory. Rauschecker JP. **Behav Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;66(1–2):7–12 (46 ref.)

The effects of perirhinal cortical lesions on spatial reference memory in the rat. Wiig KA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Jul 29;63(1):101–9

Retention and relearning of spatial delayed alternation in rats after ablation of the prefrontal or total non-prefrontal isocortex. Wörtwein G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Aug 31;63(2):127–31

Tactile extinction following unilateral lesions in the rat anteromedial cortex: effects of a contralateral cue. Barth TM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):818–22

Removal of the amygdala plus subjacent cortex disrupts the retention of both intramodal and crossmodal associative memories in monkeys. Murray EA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Jun;108(3):494–500

Acquisition of conditional discriminations in hippocampal lesioned and decorticated rats: evidence for learning that is separate from both simple classical conditioning and configural learning. Skinner DM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Oct;108(5):911–26

A substrate of ecto-protein kinase is microtubule-associated protein 1B in cortical cell cultures undergoing synaptogenesis. Muramoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1467–73

Expression, purification, and neurotrophic activity of amyloid precursor protein-secreted forms produced by yeast. Ohsawa I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Aug 4;213(1):52–8

Investigating the effects of opioid drugs on electrocortical activity using wavelet transform. Akay M, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1995;72(5):431–7

Synchronization of neural activity is a promising mechanism of memory information processing in networks of columns. Fukai T. **Biol Cybern** 1994;71(3):215–26

Simulation of GABAB-receptor-mediated K+ current in thalamocortical relay neurons: tonic firing, bursting, and oscillations. Wallenstein GV. **Biol Cybern** 1994; 71(3):271–80

Sensory cortical processing and the biological basis of personality. Hegerl U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Apr 1; 37(7):467–72

Assessing the impact of stressors on performance: observations on levels of analyses. Caldwell J. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):197–208

Towards measurement of brain function in operational environments. Gevins A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):169–86 (75 ref.)

The effects of magnitude and direction of stimulus change on auditory event-related potentials elicited by deviant signal stimuli. Nash A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Jul; 37(3):219–34

Biocybernetic system evaluates indices of operator engagement in automated task. Pope AT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):187–95

Patterns of cortical electrophysiology and autonomic activity in adults' shyness and sociability. Schmidt LA, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1994 Oct;38(2–3):183–98

The perception of temporal structure and auditory evoked brain activity. Skrandies W, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Jun; 40(3):267–80

The lateralized processing of affect in emotionally labile extraverts and introverts: central and autonomic effects. Smith BD, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):143–57

Adaptive estimation of single response evoked potentials. Westerkamp JJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May;40(1–2):161–8

Cognitive task classification based upon topographic EEG data. Wilson GF, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 May; 40(1–2):239–50

Cerebral cortical and hippocampal interactions and sequencing of perceptual information. Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:13–7

Hippocampal and cerebral cortical sequencing of cardiac activity—theta rhythm (4–10Hz). Turbes CC. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1995;31:7–11

Topographical distribution of EEG activity accompanying visual and motor imagery in vivid and non-vivid imagers. Marks DF, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):271–82

Psychophysiological correlates of dynamic imagery. Williams JD, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 May;86 (Pt 2):283–300

Cortical control of saccades and fixation in man. A PET study. Anderson TJ, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1073–84

Contributions of anterior cingulate cortex to behaviour. Devinsky O, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):279–306 (238 ref.)

Preserved auditory spatial localization following cerebral hemispherectomy. Zatorre RJ, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):879–89

Corticothalamic projections from layer V cells in rat are collaterals of long-range corticofugal axons. Deschênes M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):215–9

Responses of neurons in ventrolateral orbital cortex to noxious visceral stimulation in the rat. Follett KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):157–62

AMPA/Zn(2+)-induced neurotoxicity in rat primary cortical cultures: involvement of L-type calcium channels. Freund WD, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):257–64

Posterior piriform and perirhinal cortex relay seizures evoked from the area tempestas: role of excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptors. Halonen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):145–8

Evaluation of the functional connectivity in the nervous system using time dependent scatter diagrams. Hamada Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):209–15

The thalamic reticular nucleus does not send commissural projection to the contralateral parafascicular nucleus in the rat. Hazrati LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):123–34

Role of nitric oxide in regulation of cerebral microvascular tone and autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):255–62

Cortical stimulation induces fos expression in intrastriatal striatal grafts. Labandeira-Garcia JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25;652(1):87–97

Spreading depression of Leão in rodent and human cortex. McLachlan RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):133–6

Inhibition of discharge in inferior colliculus, AII cortex and Ep cortex after presentations of click stimuli. Piesman M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):320–4

Basal forebrain control of cortical blood flow and tissue gases in conscious aged rats. Sercombe R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):155–64

Dendritic branching in cortical pyramidal cells in response to ovariectomy in adult female rats: suppression by neonatal exposure to testosterone. Stewart J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):149–54

Transplants to the cerebral cortex of nucleus basalis magnocellularis-lesioned rats: effects on deficits in latent inhibition. Welner SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13; 671(2):309–13

Functional anatomy of the basal ganglia. I. The cortico-basal ganglia-thalamo-cortical loop. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1995 Jan;20(1):91–127 (310 ref.)

Ventrostriopallidal functional interconnections with cortical and quasi-cortical regions. Barragán EI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(4):329–36

The ontogeny of glutamate receptors in rat barrel field cortex. Blue ME, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):11–25

Developmental changes in the voltage-dependence of neocortical NMDA responses. Burgard EC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):275–8

Effects of postnatal blockage of cortical activity with tetrodotoxin upon lesion-induced reorganization of vibrissae-related patterns in the somatosensory cortex of rat. Chiaia NL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jun 17;79(2):301–6

Estrogen receptor mRNA levels in the preoptic area of neonatal rats are responsive to hormone manipulation. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):253–60

Distribution and development of G alpha i-2 mRNA in the rat cerebral cortex investigated with in situ hybridization and RNAse protection assay. Eriksson PS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):208–14

Epileptogenesis in immature neocortical slices induced by 4-aminopyridine. Hoffman SN, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16;85(1):64–70

Ontogeny of peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors in cultured astrocytes and brain from rat. Itzhak Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):62–6

Morphological changes in the thalamus and neocortex of the cat brain after a restricted unilateral fetal neocortical lesion. Loopuijt LD, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Apr 18;85(2):259–72

Alterations in intracellular calcium chelation reproduce developmental differences in repetitive firing and afterhyperpolarizations in rat neocortical neurons. Lorenzon NM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Feb 16;84(2):192–203

Regional brain blood flow in the ovine fetus during transition to the low-voltage electrocortical state. Richardson BS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):10–6

Development of abnormal lamination and binocular segregation in the retinotectal pathways of the rat. Serfaty CA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Oct 14; 82(1–2):35–44

Stimulation of GABAergic neuron differentiation by NT-4/5 in cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Widmer HR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Jul 15;80(1–2):279–84

Transient expression of estrogen receptor-immunoreactivity (ER-IR) in the layer V of the developing rat cerebral cortex. Yokosuka M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):99–108

Neurotransmitter-related gene expression in intrastriatal striatal transplants. III. Regulation by host cortical and dopaminergic afferents. Campbell K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Apr;29(2):263–72

GABAA, GABAC, and NMDA receptor subunit expression in the suprachiasmatic nucleus and other brain regions. O'Hara BF, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):239–50

Topographic organization in the anterior commissure of developing hamsters. Pires-Neto MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jun;27(6):1369–76

Sensory afferent projections and area 3b somatotopy following median nerve cut and repair in macaque monkeys. Florence SL, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Jul-Aug; 4(4):391–407

Distributed modular architectures linking basal ganglia, cerebellum, and cerebral cortex: their role in planning and controlling action. Houk JC, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):95–110 (125 ref.)

Amplification of thalamic projections to middle suprasylvian cortex following ablation of immature primary visual cortex in the cat. Lomber SG, et al. **Cereb Cortex** 1995 Mar-Apr; 5(2):166–91

Frontal cortex. Choosing where to look. Carpenter RH. **Curr Biol** 1994 Apr 1;4(4):341–3

Learning. Neuronal dynamics and perceptual learning. Gilbert CD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):627–9 (15 ref.)

Human cortical areas selectively activated by apparent sound movement. Griffiths TD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Oct 1; 4(10):892–5

Noise, neural codes and cortical organization. Shadlen MN, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1994 Aug;4(4):569–79 (111 ref.)

Is there a signal in the noise? [comment] Shadlen MN, et al. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):248–50. Comment on: Curr Opin Neurobiol 1995 Apr;5(2):239–47.

Simple codes versus efficient codes [see comments] Softky WR. **Curr Opin Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;5(2):239–47 (47 ref.) . Comment in: Curr Opin Neurobiol 1995 Apr;5(2):248–50.

Energy metabolism in cortical synaptic terminals from weanling and mature rat brain: evidence for multiple compartments of tricarboxylic acid cycle activity. McKenna MC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):291–300

Multichannel recording of cerebral potentials evoked by esophageal balloon distension in humans. Weusten BL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct;39(10):2074–83

Topographic mapping of cortical potentials evoked by distension of the human proximal and distal oesophagus. Aziz Q, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May;96(3):219–28

MEG and ECoG localization accuracy test. Gharib S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):109–14

Generator locations of movement-related potentials with tongue protrusions and vocalizations: subdural recording in human. Ikeda A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Jul;96(4):310–28

Assessment of cortical motor output: compound muscle action potential versus twitch force recording [published erratum appears in Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1995 Jun;97(3):190] Kiers L, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;97(2):131–9

Neural generators of early cortical somatosensory evoked potentials in the awake monkey. Peterson NN, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):248–60

Displaying electrocorticographic findings on gyral anatomy. Towle VL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;94(4):221–8

Effect of transcranial magnetic stimulation on cerebral function in a monkey model. Yamada H, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;97(2):140–4

Contributions of anterior and posterior association cortex to the human somatosensory P3. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:130–9

The specification of neuronal fate: a common precursor for neurotransmitter subtypes in the rat cerebral cortex in vitro. Götz M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):889–98

Cortical magnification theory fails to predict visual recognition. Strasburger H, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Oct 1;6(10):1583–7

Neonatal damage to neocortex abolishes the anxiolytic action of diazepam in adult rats. Naito H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):261–8

Differing actions of nitropropane analogs of GABA and baclofen in central and peripheral preparations. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 13;264(1):49–54

Head-direction cells in the rat posterior cortex. II. Contributions of visual and ideothetic information to the directional firing. Chen LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 101(1):24–34

Head-direction cells in the rat posterior cortex. I. Anatomical distribution and behavioral modulation. Chen LL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(1):8–23

Physiologic effects of nucleus basalis magnocellularis stimulation on rat barrel cortex neurons. Howard MA 3rd, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):21–33

Electrophysiological evidence for formation of new corticorubral synapses associated with classical conditioning in the cat. Ito M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(2):277–88

Sensory interactions in the anterior ectosylvian cortex of cats. Jiang H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;101(3):385–96

Are extent and force independent movement parameters? Preparation- and movement-related neuronal activity in the monkey cortex. Riehle A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):56–74

Dependence of visual stabilization of postural sway on the cortical magnification factor of restricted visual fields. Straube A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(3):501–6

Neuronal responsiveness in areas 19 and 21a, and the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian cortex of the cat. Toyama K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(2):289–301

c-Fos expression mediated by N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors following anodal polarization in the rat brain. Islam N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):25–31

Primate models of cholinergic dysfunction. Liberini P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan-Feb;10(1):45–54 (54 ref.)

Statistical analysis of topographic maps of short-latency somatosensory evoked potentials in normal and parkinsonian subjects. Babiloni F, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):617–24

A neurosynaptic model of state-dependent EEG wave generation in the subcortico-cortical system. Itoh K. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Oct;41(10):954–62

Continuous current source inversion of evoked potential fields in a spherical model head. Srebro R. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Nov;41(11):997–1003

Activity-dependent plasticity of inhibitory and excitatory amino acid transmitter systems in cultured rat cerebral cortex. Ramakers GJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov; 12(7):611–21

Noise-enhanced performance in a cortical associative memory model. Liljenström H, et al. **Int J Neural Syst** 1995 Mar;6(1):19–29

Reflections on visual evoked cortical potentials and selective attention: methodological and historical. White CT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):13–30 (76 ref.)

Stimulus preceding slow potential shifts (SPS), EEG and visual evoked potentials (VEP) in rabbits. Wicher C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;79(1–2):111–20

Baroreceptor cortical effects, emotions and pain. Mini A, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Feb;19(1):67–77

Task-induced differential cortical activation pattern. Mitrushina M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):15–23

Coherence as an organizing principle of cortical functions. Singer W. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:153–83; discussion 203–7 (100 ref.)

Reentry and the problem of cortical integration. Tononi G. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:127–52; discussion 203–7 (62 ref.)

Characterization of state transitions in spatially distributed, chaotic, nonlinear, dynamical systems in cerebral cortex. Freeman WJ. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul-Sep; 29(3):294–306 (39 ref.)

Discrimination of speech-like contrasts in the auditory thalamus and cortex. Kraus N, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Nov;96(5 Pt 1):2758–68

Downregulation of amyloid precursor protein inhibits neurite outgrowth in vitro. Allinquant B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;128(5):919–27

Correlational imaging of thalamocortical coupling in the primary visual pathway of the human brain. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):952–7

An innovative method to assess the receptive vocabulary of children with cerebral palsy using event-related brain potentials. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):9–19

Linguistic processes in the two cerebral hemispheres: implications for modularity vs interactionism. Faust M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):171–92

Basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: their role in control of movements. Alexander GE. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):420–31 (125 ref.)

Motor areas of the cerebral cortex. Donoghue JP, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;11(4):382–96 (135 ref.)

Patterning of the neocortical projections from the raphe nuclei in perinatal rats: investigation of potential organizational mechanisms. Bennett-Clarke CA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 8;348(2):277–90

Afferent connections of the medial frontal cortex of the rat. II. Cortical and subcortical afferents. Condé F, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 20;352(4):567–93

Contralateral thalamic projections predominantly reach transitional cortices in the rhesus monkey. Dermon CR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jun 22;344(4):508–31

Neurofilament protein defines regional patterns of cortical organization in the macaque monkey visual system: a quantitative immunohistochemical analysis. Hof PR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):161–86

Corticothalamic connections of auditory-related areas of the temporal lobe in the rhesus monkey. Pandya DN, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Jul 15;345(3):447–71

Corticorubral synaptic organization in Macaca fascicularis: a study utilizing degeneration, anterograde transport of WGA–HRP, and combined immuno–GABA–gold technique and computer-assisted reconstruction. Ralston DD. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 22;350(4):657–73

Neocortex provides direct synaptic input to interstitial neurons of the intermediate zone of kittens and white matter of cats: a light and electron microscopic study. Shering AF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):433–43

Topography of projections to posterior cortical areas from the macaque frontal eye fields. Stanton GB, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):291–305

Two channels in the cerebellothalamocortical system. Steriade M. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 27;354(1):57–70

Quantitative electron microscopic analysis of synaptic input from cortical areas 17 and 18 to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in cats. Vidnyánszky Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Nov 8;349(2):259–68

Transient subcortical connections of inferior temporal areas TE and TEO in infant macaque monkeys. Webster MJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Feb 6;352(2):213–26

Development of the catecholamine neurons in human embryos and fetuses, with special emphasis on the innervation of the cerebral cortex. Zecevic N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jan 23;351(4):509–35

Re-examination of the plasticity of the corticothalamic projection after unilateral neonatal lesion of the sensorimotor cortex in the rat: a phaseolus vulgaris–leucoagglutinin tracing study. Yu XH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):123–33

Detecting deletions in the critical region for lissencephaly on 17p13.3 using fluorescent in situ hybridisation and a PCR assay identifying a dinucleotide repeat polymorphism. Pilz DT, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Apr;32(4):275–8

Retinal afferent ingrowth to neocortical transplants in the adult rat superior colliculus is due to the regeneration of damaged axons. Ross DT, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Apr–Jun;5(2):125–46

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and pituitary adenylate cyclase–activating polypeptide potentiate c-fos expression induced by glutamate in cultured cortical neurons. Martin JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul;65(1):1–9

Amphetamine promotes neostriatal ascorbate release via a nigro–thalamo–cortico–neostriatal loop. Pierce RC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1499–507

Opposite regulation of basic fibroblast growth factor and nerve growth factor gene expression in rat cortical astrocytes following dexamethasone treatment. Riva MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jun;64(6):2526–33

Localisation revisited in light of parallel distributed processing [letter; comment] Laplane D. **J Neurol** 1994 Dec;242(1):47–8. Comment on: J Neurol 1993;240(4):199–208. Comment on: J Neurol 1994 Aug;241(9):570–1.

Auditory brainstem and cortical responses following extensive transcranial magnetic stimulation. Counter SA. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124(2):163–70

GABAA-mediated inhibition and in vitro epileptogenesis in the human neocortex. Avoli M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;73(2):468–84

Modulation of the input/output function of rat piriform cortex pyramidal cells. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):644–58

Modulation of associative memory function in a biophysical simulation of rat piriform cortex. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):659–77

Amplification and linearization of distal synaptic input to cortical pyramidal cells. Bernander O, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2743–53

Different voltage dependence of transient and persistent Na+ currents is compatible with modal-gating hypothesis for sodium channels. Brown AM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2562–5

Modulation of epileptiform activity by metabotropic glutamate receptors in immature rat neocortex. Burke JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):205–17

Spreading depression of Leão: 50 years since a seminal discovery. do Carmo RJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):1–2

Synchronization properties of spindle oscillations in a thalamic reticular nucleus model [published errata appear in J Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;72(5):following table of contents and 1994 Dec;72(6):following table of contents] Golomb D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1109–26

Properties and ionic mechanisms of a metabotropic glutamate receptor–mediated slow afterdepolarization in neocortical neurons. Greene CC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):693–704

Long-term potentiation of horizontal connections provides a mechanism to reorganize cortical motor maps. Hess G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2543–7

Synaptic plasticity in the thalamo–cortical pathway as one of the neurobiological correlates of forelimb flexion conditioning: electrophysiological investigation in the cat. Meftah EM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec;72(6):2631–47

Altered desensitization produces enhancement of EPSPs in neocortical neurons. Pelletier MR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):1032–6

Global synchronous response to autogenous song in zebra finch HVc. Sutter ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2105–23

Parallel processing of tactile information in cat cerebral cortex: effect of reversible inactivation of SII on SI responses. Turman AB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;73(3):1063–75

Short-term homeostasis of active sleep and the architecture of sleep in the rat. Vivaldi EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct;72(4):1745–55

Correlations of cortical Hebbian reverberations: theory versus experiment. Amit DJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6435–45

Disconnection of intracortical synaptic linkages disrupts synchronization of a slow oscillation. Amzica F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4658–77

Anticipatory head direction signals in anterior thalamus: evidence for a thalamocortical circuit that integrates angular head motion to compute head direction. Blair HT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Sep;15(9):6260–70

Cellular basis of EEG slow rhythms: a study of dynamic corticothalamic relationships. Contreras D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):604–22

Glia modulate the response of murine cortical neurons to excitotoxicity: glia exacerbate AMPA neurotoxicity. Dugan LL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4545–55

The cortical component of experience-dependent synaptic plasticity in the rat barrel cortex. Fox K. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7665–79

Topographic organization of corticospinal projections from the frontal lobe: motor areas on the medial surface of the hemisphere. He SQ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3284–306

The mouse mutation reeler causes increased adhesion within a subpopulation of early postmitotic cortical neurons. Hoffarth RM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4838–50

A redefinition of somatosensory areas in the lateral sulcus of macaque monkeys. Krubitzer L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 2):3821–39

Thalamocortical projections have a K+ channel that is phosphorylated and modulated by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Moreno H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Aug;15(8):5486–501

Relations between cortical and thalamic cellular events during transition from sleep patterns to paroxysmal activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):623–42

Interleukin-1 beta attenuates excitatory amino acid–induced neurodegeneration in vitro: involvement of nerve growth factor. Strijbos PJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 May;15(5 Pt 1):3468–74

Expression of molecules associated with neuronal plasticity in the striatum after aspiration and thermocoagulatory lesions of the cerebral cortex in adult rats. Szele FG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4429–48

Maturation-dependent upregulation of growth-promoting molecules in developing cortical plate controls thalamic and cortical neurite growth. Tuttle R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3039–52

Entorhinal–hippocampal connections and object memory in the rat: acquisition versus retention. Vnek N, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):3193–9

Chronic elevation of secreted amyloid precursor protein in subcortically lesioned rats, and its exacerbation in aged rats. Wallace WC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 1):4896–905

Scanning laser photostimulation: a new approach for analyzing brain circuits. Katz LC, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):205–18 (24 ref.)

MAP: a Macintosh program for generating categorical maps applied to cortical mapping. Peterson BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Apr;57(2):133–44

A new approach to optical imaging applied to rat barrel cortex. Peterson BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Sep;54(1):39–47

Differential expression of immediate early genes in distinct layers of rat cerebral cortex after selective immunolesion of the forebrain cholinergic system. Rossner S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Jun 15;38(3):282–93

Effects of a frontal lesion on the cortical potentials associated with voluntary movement in the awake monkey. Peterson NN, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):197–205

Neurotransmitter-specific profiles of inositol phosphates in rat brain cortex: relation to the mode of receptor activation of phosphoinositide phospholipase C. Sarri E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Jan;272(1):77–84

Relationships between morphology and physiology of pyramid–pyramid single axon connections in rat neocortex in vitro. Deuchars J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Aug 1;478 Pt 3:423–35

Subthreshold oscillations and resonant frequency in guinea-pig cortical neurons: physiology and modelling. Gutfreund Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Mar 15;483 (Pt 3):621–40

Depression of Renshaw recurrent inhibition by activation of corticospinal fibres in human upper and lower limb. Mazzocchio R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):487–98

Facilitation of an NMDA receptor-mediated EPSP by paired-pulse stimulation in rat neocortex via depression of GABAergic IPSPs. Metherate R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):331–48

The processing of human ballistic movements explored by stimulation over the cortex. Palmer E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1994 Dec 1;481 (Pt 2):509–20

Neural network models of cortical functions based on the computational properties of the cerebral cortex. Guigon E, et al. **J Physiol Paris** 1994;88(5):291–308 (81 ref.)

Sleep oscillations and their blockage by activating systems. Steriade M. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1994 Nov;19(5):354–8 (31 ref.)

GABA-A receptor channel opening rates in excised patches of rat [correction of mouse] cortical neurons. Twyman RE. **Jpn J Physiol** 1994;44 Suppl 2:S87–90

Routes of administration and effect of carbidopa pretreatment on 6-[18F]fluoro-L-dopa/PET scans in non-human primates. Chan GL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1759–66

Binding thermodynamics of serotonin to rat-brain 5-HT1A, 5HT2A and 5-HT3 receptors. Dalpiaz A, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Aug 11;57(12):PL141–6

Functional magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 T: activation pattern in schizophrenic patients receiving neuroleptic medication. Wenz F, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(7):975–82

Mapping motor representations with positron emission tomography. Decety J, et al. **Nature** 1994 Oct 13;371(6498):600–2

Combined spatial and temporal imaging of brain activity during visual selective attention in humans. Heinze HJ, et al. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):543–6

Pattern recognition. Time for a new neural code? [comment] Sejnowski TJ. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):21–2. Comment on: Nature 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):33–6.

Synchronized oscillations in interneuron networks driven by metabotropic glutamate receptor activation [see comments] Whittington MA, et al. **Nature** 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):612–5 . Comment in: Nature 1995 Feb 16;373(6515):563–4.

Essential role of neocortical acetylcholine in spatial memory [see comments] Winkler J, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):484–7. Comment in: Nature 1995 Jun 8;375(6531):446.

Molecular pharmacology of the AMPA agonist, (S)-2-amino-3-(3-hydroxy-5-phenyl-4-isoxazolyl) propionic acid [(S)-APPA] and the AMPA antagonist, (R)-APPA. Ebert B, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Jun;24(6):507–15

Inhibitory effects of mesocortical dopaminergic neurons on their target cells: electrophysiological and pharmacological characterization. Mantz J, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1992 Mar;20 Suppl:251S–254S (15 ref.)

Functional MR imaging of perceptual and cognitive functions. Latchaw RE, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1995 May;5(2):193–205 (38 ref.)

T-brain-1: a homolog of Brachyury whose expression defines molecularly distinct domains within the cerebral cortex. Bulfone A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jul;15(1):63–78

Hierarchical cortical control of neuroimmunomodulatory pathways. Watkins AD. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;20(5):423–31 (96 ref.)

Clinical case report: opiate antagonist and event-related desynchronization in 2 autistic boys. Lensing P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(1):16–23

Reflection of mental exercise in the dynamic quantitative topographical EEG. Schober F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1995;31(2):98–112

Cocaine-induced increases in EEG alpha and beta activity: evidence for reduced cortical processing. Herning RI, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1994 Aug;11(1):1–9

Limbic cortical influences to the vagal input neurones of the solitary tract nucleus. Bagaev VA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1705–8

Coexistence of cholinergic and somatostatin receptors on astrocytes of rat CNS. Hösli L, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994

Jul 21;5(12):1469–72
Electrical signs of cortical involvement in the automatic control of grip force. Macefield VG, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2229–32
Modular activation and suppression of neocortical activity in the monkey revealed by optical imaging. Sawaguchi T. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):185–9
Perirhinal cortex lesions in rats disrupt performance in a spatial DNMS task. Wiig KA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 27;5(11):1405–8
Influence of norepinephrine, acetylcholine, and their blockers on the activity of cortical neurons in goal-directed behavior. Andrianov VV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):1–6
Study by nontraditional analytic methods of features of cortical potentials, taking high-frequency components into account, in dogs during instrumental learning. Dumenko VN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 25(2):150–7
Dynamics of the reactivity of cortical neurons to the repeating isolated action of L-glutamate and acetylcholine. Gusev PA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 25(1):25–32
Reversible blockade, induced by the neurotoxin MPTP, of corticofugal impulse activity to neurons of the caudate nucleus in cats. Oleshko NN. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–4
Corticohypothalamic relationships during the development and realization of the conditioned reflex. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 May–Jun;24(3):267–73 (20 ref.)
Cholinergic synapses of the associative temporal area of the neocortex in the realization of cognitive functions. Teryaeva NB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):433–7
The influence of cingulate cortex stimulation on the activity of neurons of the motor cortex in the white rat. Tsytsarev VYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 24(5):438–9
Role of dopaminoreactive systems of the cortex and the neostriatum in the organization of situational conditioned reflexes. Voilokova NL. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;25(1):86–91
Opposite effects of cyclohexyladenosine and theophylline on hypoxic damage in cultured neurons. Daval JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):114–6
Cortical synchronized activity evoked by thalamocortical stimulation in vitro. Gil Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 2;183(1–2):13–6
Cortical potentials during gap and non-gap paradigms using manual responses in humans. Gómez C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):107–10
Neurons dissociated from neocortex fire with 'burst' and 'regular' trains of spikes. Guatteo E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1–2):117–20
Changes in intrinsic optical signal of rat neocortical slices following afferent stimulation. Holthoff K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):227–30
Electrophysiological evidence for projections of myelinated and non-myelinated primary vagal afferents to the rat insular cortex. Ito S. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1–2):29–32
Dextromethorphan attenuates hypoxia-induced neuronal dysfunction in rat neocortical slices. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):171–4
Differential expression pattern of jun B and c-jun in the rat brain during the 24-h cycle. Menegazzi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Dec 5;182(2):295–8
A GABAergic mechanism in the medial septum influences cortical arousal and locomotor activity but not a previously learned spatial discrimination task. Osborne PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):63–6
Event-related synchronization of mu rhythm in the EEG over the cortical hand area in man. Pfurtscheller G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):93–6
Isoflurane inhibits calcium currents in neocortical neurons. Puil E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):63–6
The silent period after transcranial magnetic stimulation is of exclusive cortical origin: evidence from isolated cortical ischemic lesions in man. Schnitzler A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):41–5
A potassium current controls burst termination in rat neocortical neurons after GABA withdrawal. Silva-Barrat C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 14;189(2):105–8
Unilateral grafting of fetal neocortex into a cortical cavity improves healing of a symmetric lesion in the contralateral cortex of adult rats. Valoušková V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):103–6
Peripheral myelin P0 protein mediates neurite outgrowth of cortical neurons in vitro and axonal regeneration in vivo. Yazaki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):13–6
Gustatory cortex of primates: anatomy and physiology. Ogawa H. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul;20(1):1–13 (84 ref.)
Single axon fast inhibitory postsynaptic potentials elicited by a sparsely spiny interneuron in rat neocortex. Deuchars J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(4):935–42
Long-latency event-related potentials in rats: effects of task and stimulus parameters. Ehlers CL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):759–69
Neocortical grafts receive functional afferents from the same neurons of the thalamus which have innervated the visual cortex replaced by the graft in adult rats. Girman SV. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):989–97
Single neurons in the ventral tegmental area that project to both the cerebral and cerebellar cortical areas by way of axon collaterals. Ikai Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):925–34
Increases in hippocampal and frontal cortical acetylcholine release associated with presentation of sensory stimuli. Inglis FM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 May;66(1):81–6
The organization of the basal ganglia–thalamocortical circuits: open interconnected rather than closed segregated. Joel D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Nov;63(2):363–79 (150 ref.)
Pericruciate fibres to the red nucleus and to the medial bulbar reticular formation. Lamas JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):115–24
Involvement of N- and non-N-type calcium channels in synaptic transmission at corticostriatal synapses. Lovinger DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):31–40
Characterization of synaptic connections between cortex and deep nuclei of the rat cerebellum in vitro. Mouginot D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(3):699–712
Growth-promoting interactions between the murine neocortex and thalamus in organotypic co-cultures. Rennie S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(3):547–64
Restoration of cognitive abilities by cholinergic grafts in cortex of monkeys with lesions of the basal nucleus of Meynert. Ridley RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec; 63(3):653–66
Quantitative ultrastructural localization of glutamate dehydrogenase in the rat cerebellar cortex. Rothe F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):iii–xvi
Asymmetrical influence of mesocortical dopamine depletion on stress ulcer development and subcortical dopamine systems in rats: implications for psychopathology. Sullivan RM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Apr;65(3):757–66
Neonatal monocular enucleation-induced cross-modal effects observed in the cortex of adult rat. Toldi J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep;62(1):105–14
Functional magnetic resonance imaging mapping of the sensorimotor cortex with tactile stimulation. Yetkin FZ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):921–5
Functional MR mapping of activated cortical areas. Brix G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct;33(5):200–5
Development of excitatory and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in the rat neocortex. Sutor B, et al. **Perspect Dev Neurobiol** 1995;2(4):409–19 (74 ref.)
Influence of cholinesterase inhibitors on cortical slow-wave activity in aging nonhuman primate. Fitten LJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Sep;49(1):235–9
Cortical ablation and drug-induced changes in striatal ascorbic acid oxidation and behavior in the rat. Miele M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Jan;50(1):1–7
Balance between cortical 5-HT1A and 5-HT2 receptor function: hypothesis for a faster antidepressant action. Borsini F. **Pharmacol Res** 1994 Jul;30(1):1–11 (92 ref.)
Effects of neonatal decortication on the social play of juvenile rats. Panksepp J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):429–43
The measurement of steady-state visual evoked cortical potentials using an adaptive noise canceller. Cluckie A, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):429–45
Rhythmogenesis, amplitude modulation, and multiplexing in a cortical architecture. Kopell N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10586–90
Proteolytic action of thrombin is required for electrical activity-dependent synapse reduction. Liu Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25;91(22):10300–4
Cognitive processes and cerebral cortical fundi: findings from positron-emission tomography studies. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10507–11
Distinct neural correlates of visual long-term memory for spatial location and object identity: a positron emission tomography study in humans. Moscovitch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3721–5
Presynaptic modulation of cortical synaptic activity by calcineurin. Victor RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6269–73
Complex correlation between excitatory amino acid-induced increase in the intracellular Ca2+ concentration and subsequent loss of neuronal function in individual neocortical neurons in culture. Witt MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12303–7
Effects of increased neural activity on brain growth [see comments] Zheng D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1802–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1797–9.
The cortical Enigma: a reply to Professor Gregory. Zeki S. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Sep 22;257(1350):243–5
Intrinsic neuronal physiology and the functions, dysfunctions and development of neocortex. Connors BW. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:195–203 (39 ref.)
Human cortical functions revealed by magnetoencephalography. Hari R. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 100:163–8 (16 ref.)
Development of projection neurons of the mammalian cerebral cortex. Koester SE, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994; 102:207–15 (35 ref.)
Categories of cortical structure. Purves D, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:343–55 (91 ref.)
Synaptic development of the cerebral cortex: implications for learning, memory, and mental illness. Rakic P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:227–43 (72 ref.)
Why there are complementary learning systems in the hippocampus and neocortex: insights from the successes and failures of connectionist models of learning and memory. McClelland JL, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1995 Jul; 102(3):419–57 (165 ref.)
Effects of ZK 93426 on muscarinic and nicotinic antagonist or nucleus basalis lesioning-induced electrocortical slowing. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993;111(2):195–201
Processing of auditory stimuli during auditory and visual attention as revealed by event-related potentials. Alho K, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Sep;31(5):469–79
Auditory and visual semantic priming using different stimulus onset asynchronies: an event-related brain potential study. Anderson JE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar; 32(2):177–90
ERPs for infrequent omissions and inclusions of stimulus elements. Nordby H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1994 Nov; 31(6):544–52
Patterns of cerebral activation while mental images are rotated and changed in size. Rösler F, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 Mar;32(2):135–49
Visual evoked potentials in response to pattern reversal in the cat cortex. Pérez-Cobo JC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1994 Dec;50(4):205–10
Neurocognitive networks and selectively distributed processing. Mesulam M. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep; 150(8–9):564–9
Analysis of connectivity: neural systems in the cerebral cortex. Young MP, et al. **Rev Neurosci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 5(3):227–50 (64 ref.)
It's all in the timing. Neurons may be more punctual than had been supposed [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1995 Aug; 273(2):16, 18
Using complexity measure to characterize information transmission of human brain cortex. Xu JH, et al. **Sci China B** 1994 Dec;37(12):1455–62
Age-related reductions in human recognition memory due to impaired encoding. Grady CL, et al. **Science** 1995 Jul 14;269(5221):218–21
Contingent negative variations associated with jaw opening in humans. Nakajima I, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1994; 11(2):149–52
Further characteristics of long-term potentiation in piriform cortex. Jung MW, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Dec;18(4):298–306
Modulation of dorsal thalamic cell activity by the ventral pallidum: its role in the regulation of thalamocortical activity by the basal ganglia. Lavín A, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Oct;18(2):104–27
Cellular colocalization of dopamine D1 and D2 receptors in rat medial prefrontal cortex. Vincent SL, et al. **Synapse** 1995 Feb;19(2):112–20
Age-dependent appearance of synaptic currents in rat neocortical neurons in culture. Zona C, et al. **Synapse** 1994 Sep;18(1):1–6
Compensatory plasticity and sensory substitution in the cerebral cortex. Rauschecker JP. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Jan; 18(1):36–43 (90 ref.)
Patchiness as a means to get a message across [letter; comment] Schüz A. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep;17(9):365. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1994 Mar;17(3):101–4.
Transcranial magnetic stimulation of extrastriate cortex degrades human motion direction discrimination. Hotson J, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Aug;34(16):2115–23
[Effects of stimulating rabbit's cerebral cortex on respiratory frequency and amplitude] Chen ZK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Feb;47(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Single channel properties of NMDA receptors in cortical neurons] Gao TM, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Apr; 47(2):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Descending pathways mediating the effect of stimulating cerebral peduncle on the spinal nociceptive transmission in the rat] Wang GX, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 46(2):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Rostral ventrolateral medulla-sympathetic vasoconstrictor nerve system mediated insular cortex-pressor response] Xu WK, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Dec;46(6):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Some progress in study on mind and brain] Yang TZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Apr;25(2):111–6 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation of attention] Soininen H, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(21):2001–6 (24 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Normal cerebral aging: study of glial reaction] David JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Aug;317(8):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional cerebral neuro-imaging at 1.5 Tesla. The results of visual, sensorimotor and auditory stimulations] Sabbah P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):235–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurobiology of language processing] Pulvermüller F. **Naturwissenschaften** 1995 Jun;82(6):279–87 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of results of localization by functional magnetic resonance tomography with magnetoencephalography] Beisteiner R, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurofunctional MRI imaging of higher cognitive performance of the human brain] Bellemann ME, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr;35(4):272–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Localization of cortical functions by electric stimulation and functional magnetic resonance tomography. Paradigms of

neural stimulation] Ilmberger J. **Radiologe** 1995 Apr; 35(4):237–41 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kindling of the rat pyriform cortex in the process of aging] Inaba H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Jan;70(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebello-cerebral loop for motor control—output systems from the cerebellum to the cerebral cortex] Shinoda Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;69(6):1372–81 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cerebello-cerebral loop for motor control—controversial issues on extra-cerebellar afferents to the deep cerebellar nuclei] Sugiuchi Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 69(6):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Movement-related cortical potential upon stepping forward] Saitou K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transcranial magnetic stimulation] Tsuji S. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Dec;34(12):1258–61 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Neural models of perceptual-motor processes] Kawamura M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):845–54 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Collective behavior of cortical neurons upon long-term reinforcement] Zhadin MN. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Correlations between brain evoked potentials during completion of psychological tests] Korziukov OA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb;21(1):16–24 (Rus)

[Cortical activation and parameters of afferent tonus in man] Mishchuk TE, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 Jan–Feb; 21(1):170–2 (Rus)

[The neurophysiological correlates of the processes of decision making in the cerebral cortex during visual recognition in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Apr;80(4):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A method for the microdialysis of the cerebral cortex in research on the neurophysiological correlates of cognitive processes in monkeys] Dudkin KN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Oct;80(10):128–32 (Rus)

[Cortico-subcortical interactions in the process of emotional self-regulation under biological feedback control] Popova EI, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):136–9 (Rus)

[The role of the dopamine-reactive systems of the cortex and neostriatum in organizing situational conditioned reflexes] Vollokova NL. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Jan;80(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chemical sensitivity of cerebral cortex neurons in systemic pattern of food searching behavior] Andrianov VV. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):55–9 (Rus)

[Change in integrative states of cortical neurons at consecutive stages of systemic behavior pattern] Fadeev IuA, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(10):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The reaction of the neocortical structures in the seal Pusa sibirica to a prolonged stay under water] Luk'ianova EL. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 May–Jun;30(3):392–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The topographic EEG mapping of patients with an organic brain lesion] Lukacher GIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The hypothesis of the cortical mechanisms of operative memory] Batuev AS. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1088–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The participation of cortical brain areas in the processes of perceiving and reproducing human emotional states] Dorova SI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1094–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Attempts to divide the high-frequency range (40–200 cycle/sec) of the brain electrical activity in dogs into frequency bands] Dumenko VN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The functional testing of the interhemispheric asymmetry in the spatial organization of rabbit cortical potentials] Knipst IN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec;41(6):1204–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The spectral characteristics of the rabbit neocortical biopotentials during the termination of a dominant for thirst] Malikova AK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The stages in the mental rotation of complex figures studied by mapping intracortical interaction] Nikolaev AR. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 May–Jun; 44(3):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The interaction between functional neuronal connections in the rabbit cerebral cortex] Pavlova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):202–4 (Rus)

[The effect of stimulation of the medial hypothalamus on the interaction of rabbit neocortical neurons] Pavlova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar–Apr; 45(2):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of high-frequency stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation on the interaction of neocortical neurons] Pavlova IV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1991 Nov–Dec; 41(6):1177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The activation of GABA-B receptors, the decrease in intracellular Ca++ concentration and the inhibition of protein kinases—the possible mechanisms of prolonged posttetanic modification in the efficiency of inhibitory transmission in the neocortex] Sil'kis IG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Jan–Feb; 45(1):18–28 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The genetic traits of the spatial organization of the electrical activity of the human cerebral cortex] Sviderskaia NE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):640–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The spectral changes in cortical electrical activity during stimulation of the locus coeruleus in rabbits] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Jul–Oct; 44(4–5):856–8 (Rus)

[The phasic relations between the rhythmic activities of the rabbit cortical structures at different frequencies of stimulation of the midbrain reticular formation] Vorob'ev NA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):1038–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in cortical and hippocampal EEG activity accompanying spontaneous electrocortical seizures in rats. Gralewicz S, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(3):243–52

A square signal wave method for measurement of brain extra- and intracellular water content. Itkis ML, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:574–6

Unusual findings on PET study of a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):458–61

Cortical blindness in preeclampsia: diagnostic evaluation by transcranial Doppler and magnetic resonance imaging techniques. Torres PJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):642–4

Auditory P300 in young alcoholics: regional response characteristics. Cohen HL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):469–75

The cerebral cortex origin of enflurane-induced generalized seizure in cats. Kurata J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):713–8

Monitoring living tissues by electrical impedance spectroscopy. Héroux P, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):328–37

Intrinsic epileptogenicity of human dysplastic cortex as suggested by corticography and surgical results. Palmini A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):476–87

Changes in excitability of motor cortical circuitry in patients with Parkinson's disease. Ridding MC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):181–8

Movement-related cortical potentials preceding repetitive and random-choice hand movements in Parkinson's disease. Touge T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):791–9

Impaired mismatch negativity generation reflects widespread dysfunction of working memory in schizophrenia. Javitt DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;52(7):550–8

Electrode placement, stimulus dosing and seizure monitoring during ECT. Murugesan G. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):675–83 (47 ref.)

Split decisions: problems in the interpretation of results from commissurotomized subjects. Corballis MC. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):163–72 (49 ref.)

Schizophrenia and the corpus callosum: developmental, structural and functional relationships. David AS. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):203–11 (76 ref.)

CSPT circuitry in affective disorders [letter; comment] Friedman E. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):208–9. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1993 May 15;33(10):757–8.

The relation between event-related brain potential, heart rate, and blood pressure responses in an S1–S2 paradigm. Otten LJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1995 Feb;39(2–3):81–102

Electroencephalographic abnormalities in monozygotic twins with Tourette's syndrome. Hyde TM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):811–7

Self-initiated versus externally triggered movements. I. An investigation using measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with PET and movement-related potentials in normal and Parkinson's disease subjects. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):913–33

The physiology of coloured hearing. A PET activation study of colour-word synaesthesia. Paulesu E, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):661–76

Corticobasal degeneration. A clinical study of 36 cases. Rinne JO, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1183–96

The brain activity related to residual motion vision in a patient with bilateral lesions of V5. Shipp S, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1023–38

The myoclonus in corticobasal degeneration. Evidence for two forms of cortical reflex myoclonus. Thompson PD, et al. **Brain** 1994 Oct;117 (Pt 5):1197–207

Non-shivering thermogenesis during prostaglandin E1 fever in rats: role of the cerebral cortex. Monda M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):148–54

Cellular mechanisms of neocortical secondary epileptogenesis. Szente MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20; 648(2):203–14

A neural network model of cortical information processing in schizophrenia. II—Role of hippocampal-cortical interaction: a review and a model. Chen EY. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;40(1):21–6 (36 ref.)

A neural network model of cortical information processing in schizophrenia. I: Interaction between biological and social factors in symptom formation [see comments] Chen EY. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;39(8):362–7. Comment in: Can J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;39(8):353–4.

Insula and obsessive-compulsive disorder [letter] Shuren JE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):112

Cheiro-oral-pedal syndrome in the lesion of thalamocortical projections. Yasuda Y, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):185–7

Hierarchical stimuli and hemispheric specialization: two case studies. Polster MR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):487–97

Negative myoclonus during valproate-related stupor. Neurophysiological evidence of a cortical non-epileptic origin. Aguglia U, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;94(2):103–8

Clinical and electroencephalographic evidence for sites of origin of seizures with diffuse electrodecremental pattern. Arroyo S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):974–87

Benign rolandic epilepsy: high central and low central subgroups. Legarda S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec; 35(6):1125–9

Seizures with onset in the sensorimotor face area: clinical patterns and results of surgical treatment in 20 patients. Lehman R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1117–24

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis related to recurrent focal seizures. Stübgen JP. **Epilepsia** 1995 Mar;36(3):316–8

Corticobasal degeneration: neuropsychological assessment and dopamine D2 receptor SPECT analysis. Frisoni GB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):50–4

A case of cortical tremor as a variant of cortical reflex myoclonus [letter] Oguni E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(1):63–4

Progesterone facilitates cognitive recovery and reduces secondary neuronal loss caused by cortical contusion injury in male rats. Roof RL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep; 129(1):64–9

Primate models of cholinergic dysfunction. Liberini P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):45–54 (54 ref.)

Deviation in cerebral excitability: possible clinical implications. Saugstad LF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec; 18(3):205–12 (34 ref.)

Changes of chaoticness in spontaneous EEG/MEG. Kowalik ZJ, et al. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1994 Jul–Sep; 29(3):270–82

Sex differences in the distribution of EEG frequencies during sleep: unipolar depressed outpatients. Armitage R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 May 17;34(2):121–9

"Modification of conditioned apneas in rats: evidence for cortical involvement" [editorial; comment] Mortola JP. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1213–4. Comment on: J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1215–8.

Modification of conditioned apneas in rats: evidence for cortical involvement [see comments] Thomas AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1215–8. Comment in: J Appl Physiol 1995 Apr;78(4):1213–4.

Spreading depression induces tolerance of cortical neurons to ischemia in rat brain. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):721–7

Dyslexia and the ecological brain. Bakker DJ. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):734–43 (33 ref.)

Spatial attention in the mental architecture: evidence from neuropsychology. Behrmann M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):220–42

Categorization of arithmetic word problems by normals, frontal and posterior-injured patients. Fasotti L, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct;16(5):723–33

Rise and fall of modular orthodoxy. Goldberg E. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):193–208 (110 ref.)

Modularity and the brain. Introduction. Moscovitch M, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):167–70

On the modularity of face recognition: the riddle of domain specificity. Nachson I. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr; 17(2):256–75 (270 ref.)

Verbal memory performance of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: evidence of subcortical dysfunction. The HNRC Group. Peavy G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Aug;16(4):508–23

Double dissociation without modularity: evidence from connectionist neuropsychology. Plaut DC. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):291–321

Domain-specific forms of neglect. Umiltà C. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Apr;17(2):209–19 (34 ref.)

Electroencephalography of the elderly. Klass DW, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):116–31 (150 ref.)

Discrimination of cortical from subcortical dementias on the basis of memory and problem-solving tests. Paulsen JS, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):48–58

Clinical characteristics of chronic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Mendez MF, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Oct–Dec;7(4):206–8

Precortical dysfunction of spatial and temporal visual processing in migraine. Coleston DM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1208–11

Cortical function in progressive muscular atrophy and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kew JJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jul;124 Suppl:72

Subcortical impairment in subclinical hepatic encephalopathy. Kono I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov; 126(2):162–7

Increased corticomotoneuronal excitability after peripheral nerve stimulation in dopa-nonresponsive

hemiparkinsonism. Yokota T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar; 129(1):34–9

Transient ictal cortical blindness during middle age. A case report and review of the literature. Joseph JM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):39–42 (25 ref.)

Laminar pattern of synaptic inhibition during convulsive activity induced by 4–aminopyridine in neocortical slices. Barkai E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr;73(4):1462–7

The primate subthalamic nucleus. II. Neuronal activity in the MPTP model of parkinsonism. Bergman H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):507–20

Urge to scratch represented in the human cerebral cortex during itch. Hsieh JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 72(6):3004–8

Dynamic coupling among neocortical neurons during evoked and spontaneous spike–wave seizure activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Nov;72(5):2051–69

The primate subthalamic nucleus. I. Functional properties in intact animals. Wichmann T, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):494–506

Evoked potential evidence for right brain activity during the recall of traumatic memories. Schiffer F, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Spring;7(2):169–75

Relations between cortical and thalamic cellular events during transition from sleep patterns to paroxysmal activity. Steriade M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):623–42

Supplementary sensorimotor area seizures in children and adolescents. Bass N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;126(4):537–44

Cortico+subcortical interactions in acute brain ischemia. Pinto F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):505–8

Cortical myoclonus in Huntington's disease. Thompson PD, et al. **Mov Disord** 1994 Nov;9(6):633–41

Cortical and subcortical neuropeptides in Alzheimer's disease. Auchus AP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):589–95 (126 ref.)

Sequential changes in ischemic edema following transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging study. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):412–7

Effect of 21–aminosteroid pretreatment in compression trauma to the spinal cord. Haghighi SS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):268–72

Seizure–like discharges recorded in human dysplastic neocortex maintained in vitro. Mattia D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1391–5

Infantile spasms with predominantly unilateral cerebral abnormalities. Miyazaki M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):325–30

Flunarizine shows increased antiepileptic efficacy with elevated K+ levels in low magnesium induced epileptic activity (neocortical slices, guinea pig). Schulze–Bonhage A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 May;33(5):613–8

Evidence for a possible neuroanatomical basis for lexical processing of nouns and verbs. Daniele A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1325–41

Transcortical alexia with agraphia following a right temporo–occipital hematoma in a right–handed patient. Davous P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1263–72

Posterior hypothalamic activity and cortical control during the PGE1 hyperthermia. Monda M, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):135–9

Metabotropic glutamate receptor activation decreases epileptiform activity in rat neocortex. Burke JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):29–33

Lesion–induced transient suppression of inhibitory function in rat neocortex in vitro. Mittmann T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):891–906

Deep prepiriform cortex modulates kainate–induced hippocampal injury. Shimosaka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):817–22

Modeling brain adaptation to focal damage. Goodall S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:860–4

Cognitive processes and cerebral cortical fundi: findings from positron–emission tomography studies. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 25; 91(22):10507–11

Patterns of cortical activity in schizophrenia. Schroeder J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Nov;24(4):947–55

The role of the right hemisphere in the Capgras delusion. Ellis HD. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):177–85 (42 ref.)

Hypothalamic GABAA receptor blockade modulates cerebral cortical systems sensitive to acute stressors. Inglefield JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Nov; 116(3):339–45

P300 topography in Alzheimer's disease. Holt LE, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May;32(3):257–65

Involvement of cortical circuits in myocardial infarction and sudden death [editorial; comment] Wolf S. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):288–9. Comment on: Psychosom Med 1994 Jul–Aug;56(4):281–7.

Subdural recording and electrical stimulation for cortical mapping and induction of usual seizures. De Salles AA, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):226–31

Pathophysiology of central (thalamic) pain: combined change of sensory thalamus with cerebral cortex around central sulcus. Hirato M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 62(1–4):300–3

Cortical blood flow and cerebral perfusion pressure in a new noncraniotomy model of subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Bederson JB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1086–91; discussion 1091–2

Insular lesion evokes autonomic effects of stroke in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):459–65

[Corticobasal degeneration. The significance of clinical criteria for establishing the diagnosis] Feifel E, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct;65(10):653–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased unilateral central motor tract excitability in a patient with corticobasal degeneration] Shimizu Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):812–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cortical evoked potentials in alcoholism of varying degrees of severity] Eryshev OF, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):50–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of short–term anoxia on the mechanisms of intracellular signal transduction in the cat cerebral cortex] Samollov MO, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Nov;80(11):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex differences in the dynamic interhemispheric asymmetry of the cortical regulation of pain vocalizations in rats] Bianki VL, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1994 Nov–Dec;44(6):1130–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Surface temperature change, cortical evoked potential and pain behavior elicited by CO2 lasers. Yen CT, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1994;37(4):193–9

Changes in specific amino acid residues and Na+, K(+)–ATPase activity in cell membranes of rat cerebral cortex by low dose X–irradiation. Yamaoka K, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1994;26(4):323–8

[Amplification of rhythmic processes in cerebral cortex slices under the effect of pulse–modulated microwave radiation (letter)] Zakharova NM. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun; 40(3):695–6 **(Rus)**

[Response of neurons of the sensomotor region of the cerebral cortex to low–intensity pulsed ultra–high frequency irradiation] Luk'ianova SN, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual findings on PET study of a patient with posterior cortical atrophy. Wakai M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):458–61

Unilateral cerebral cortical and basal ganglia enhancement following overdosage of nonionic contrast media. Kuhn MJ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1995 May–Jun; 19(3):307–11

Sequential changes in ischemic edema following transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging study. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):412–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of PET in childhood epilepsy. Chugani HT. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl 1:S82–8 (44 ref.)

PET imaging of neocortical monoaminergic terminals in Parkinson's disease. Marié RM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1995;9(1):55–71

Reversible hypoperfusion of the cerebral cortex in normal–pressure hydrocephalus on technetium–99m–HMPAO brain SPECT images after shunt operation. Shih WJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):470–3

A method of two–dimensional mapping of cortical perfusion by cylindrical transformation of HMPAO SPET data. Ichise M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 May;16(5):386–94

Transient focal cortical hypometabolism in idiopathic West syndrome. Maeda N, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec; 9(6):430–4

SPECT data in a case of secondary Capgras delusion. Lebert F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):211–4

Single–photon emission computed tomography with 99mTC–hexamethylpropyleneamineoxide in cirrhotic patients before and after liver transplantation. Burra P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec;26(6):3677–8

SECRETION

Relations of taurine release and influx to cell volumes in cerebral cortical slices. Oja SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:269–77

A role for calcineurin (protein phosphatase–2B) in the regulation of glutamate release. Sihra TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 17;212(2):609–16

Evidence for P2–purinoceptor–mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release in rat brain cortex. von Kügelgen I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;113(3):815–22

Pharmacological but not physiological modulation of cortical acetylcholine release by cholinergic mechanisms in the nucleus basalis magnocellularis. Szerb JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug;72(8):893–8

Nitric oxide–induced [3H] GABA release from cerebral cortical neurons is mediated by peroxynitrite. Ohkuma S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1109–14

Cortical regulation of subcortical dopamine release: mediation via the ventral tegmental area. Taber MT, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1407–10

Studies on the role of K+, Cl– and Na+ ion permeabilities in the acetylcholine release enhancing effects of linopirdine (DuP 996) in rat cortical slices. Maciag CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Nov;271(2):891–7

SURGERY

Transdural cortical stabbing facilitates the drainage of edema fluid out of cold–injured brain. Chiou TL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:459–61

Circumscribed low grade astrocytomas in the dominant opercular and insular region: a pilot study. Ebeling U, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):66–74

Interstitial 125–iodine radiosurgery of low–grade gliomas of the insula of Reil. Schätz CR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):80–9

Acute hydrocephalus as a late complication of hemispherectomy. Strowitzki M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):253–9

Results of cortical resection for intractable epilepsy using intra–operative corticography without chronic intracranial recording. Davies KG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):7–12

Lesions in functional ("eloquent") cortex and subcortical white matter. Berger MS. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:444–63

The electrophysiological effects of multiple subpial transection (MST) in an experimental model of epilepsy induced by cortical stimulation. Sugiyama S, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1995 May;21(1):1–9

Hemimegalencephaly treated by hemispherectomy: report of two cases. Chen HL, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;93(11–12):961–6

Intracortical dentate fascia grafts: mossy fiber synapses in the host neocortex. Zhuravleva ZN, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):169–82

Ultrastructural signs of regenerative–degenerative processes in long–term dentate fascia grafts. Zhuravleva ZN. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul–Sep;5(3):183–97

Focal cortical resections for the treatment of extratemporal epilepsy in children. Prats AR, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1995 Jul;6(3):533–40 (59 ref.)

Use of subdural grids and strip electrodes to identify a seizure focus in children. Adelson PD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(4):174–80

Invasive intracranial monitoring, cortical resection and multiple subpial transection for the control of intractable complex partial seizure of cortical onset. Dogali M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):222–5

Stereotactic resection of brain metastases in eloquent brain. Tobler WD, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994; 63(1–4):38–44

Intracranial neurosurgery guided by functional imaging. Gallen CC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):523–30

[Mechanism on formation of new ipsilateral corticospinal tract following neonatal unilateral cortical ablation in rats] Ono K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jan;27(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Cryopreserved neuronal cells in long–term cultures of dissociated rat cerebral cortex: survival and morphometric characteristics as revealed by immunocytochemistry. Petite D, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16;669(2):263–74

Morphological study of fetal neocortical transplant grafted to the cerebral corresponding area in young rats. Differentiation of immature neurons and reciprocal connections of fibers between graft–host brain. Wu KL, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Nov;107(11):862–7

Influence of an enriched environment and cortical grafting on functional outcome in brain infarcts of adult rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):96–102

Expression of c–fos mRNA and c–fos protein in neocortical transplants placed into excitotoxin–induced lesions in adult rats. Schulz MK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct;129(2):321–9

Host resets phase of grafted SCN: influence of implant site, tissue specificity and pineal secretion. Servière J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):80–4

Intracranial transplantation and survival of tuberomammillary histaminergic neurons. Bergman H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):61–70

Neocortical grafts receive functional afferents from the same neurons of the thalamus which have innervated the visual cortex replaced by the graft in adult rats. Girman SV. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(4):989–97

Low extracellular magnesium unmasks N–methyl–D–aspartate–mediated graft–host connections in rat neocortex slice preparation. Senatorov VV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(2):443–58

[The electrophysiological characteristics of long–term homo– and heterotopic cortical transplants in the rat motor cortex] Lenkov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Sep; 80(9):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cortical Lewy body–containing neurons are pyramidal cells: laser confocal imaging of double–immunolabeled sections with anti–ubiquitin and SMI32. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):404–8

Early detection of canine ceroid–lipofuscinosis (CCL): an

CEREBRAL CORTEX

ultrastructural study. Savill J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jun 5;57(2):250–3

Cortical Lewy bodies in Alzheimer's disease. Kazee AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):448–53

Axon ramification following unilateral cortical ablation in neonatal rats. Ono K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):264–6

Cell body and dendritic tree size of intracellularly labeled thalamocortical projection neurons in the ventrobasal complex of cat. Havton LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18; 651(1–2):76–84

Ultrastructural evidence for synaptic interactions between thalamocortical axons and subplate neurons. Herrmann K, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Nov 1;6(11):1729–42

Morphology of callosal axons interconnecting areas 17 and 18 of the cat. Houzel JC, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jun 1;6(6):898–917

Astroglia demonstrate regional differences in their ability to maintain primary dendritic outgrowth from mouse cortical neurons in vitro. Le Roux PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 May;27(1):97–112

Extent of intracortical arborization of thalamocortical axons as a determinant of representational plasticity in monkey somatic sensory cortex. Rausell E, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun;15(6):4270–88

Studies on the 3-dimensional architecture of dendritic spines and varicosities in human cortex by confocal laser scanning microscopy and Lucifer yellow microinjections. Belichenko PV, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1995 Mar; 57(1):55–61

Effects of microwave pretreatment on immunocytochemical staining of vibratome sections and tissue blocks of human cerebral cortex stored in formaldehyde fixative for long periods. Evers P, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Dec; 55(2):163–72

Electron microscopy of cerebral cortex in Arnold–Chiari type II malformation: report of two cases [letter] Castejon OJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1995 Jul;27(3):401–5

Electronmicroscopic detection of prion–protein–positive fibres in brain from iatrogenic Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease [letter] Billette de Villemeur T, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 1; 345(8953):861–2

Chronic neurosteroid treatment produces functional heterologous uncoupling at the gamma–aminobutyric acid type A/benzodiazepine receptor complex in mammalian cortical neurons. Yu R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):603–10

Action of a diffusible target-derived chemoattractant on cortical axon branch induction and directed growth. Sato M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):791–803

Morphogenesis of amyloid plaques in 87V murine scrapie. Jeffrey M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec; 20(6):535–42

Ultrastructural alterations of Golgi apparatus in the nerve cells of cerebral cortex in human hydrocephalus. A qualitative study using cortical biopsies. Castejon OJ, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1994 Mar;8(1):89–96

Ultrastructural pathology of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease. Liberski PP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1995 Jan–Feb;19(1):23–36

[Morphometric study on the cerebral cortex of partial status epilepticus rats induced by coriaria lactone] Liao D, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;26(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VIROLOGY

The extent of human cytomegalovirus replication in primary neurons is dependent on host cell differentiation. Poland SD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1267–71

CEREBRAL DECORTICATION

Technetium–99m HmPAO brain SPECT and outcome of hemispherectomy for intractable seizures. Carmant L, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):203–7

[Histopathology of 110 cortical resections for drug–resistant epilepsy] Vital A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CEREBRAL DOMINANCE see **DOMINANCE, CEREBRAL**

CEREBRAL EDEMA see **BRAIN EDEMA**

CEREBRAL EMBOLISM AND THROMBOSIS

see related
CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Venous stroke in the pregnant and postpartum patient. Kaju–Wyllie M. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug;26(4):204–9 (9 ref.)

BLOOD

Platelet functions and lipid profile in haemorrhagic and thrombotic stroke patients. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):294–7

Haemostatic balance in patients with acute focal cerebral vasculopathy. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):184–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral thromboembolic complications associated with the use of a nonionic contrast medium in coronary angiography. Levorstad K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jan; 36(1):69–71

Oral contraceptives, pregnancy and the risk of cerebral thromboembolism: the influence of diabetes, hypertension, migraine and previous thrombotic disease. Lidegaard O. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):153–9

Severe complications following thrombolytic therapy of an acute thrombosis of a prosthetic mitral valve. Hirschl MM, et al. **Clin Invest** 1994 Jun;72(6):466–9 (20 ref.)

[Role of the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in case of cerebral vein thrombosis (letter)] Bertran F, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 22;23(32):1496 **(Fre)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of cerebrovascular complications with L–asparaginase therapy] Fleischhack G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral microembolism in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Sitzer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):271–5

Histidine ameliorated brain edema and cardiac dysfunction during local thrombotic cerebral ischemia in rats. Li SQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):156–9

Kinetics of elimination and acute consequences of cerebral air embolism. Annane D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):183–9

Anticardiolipin and acquired protein S deficiency in early childhood. Couper RT, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Aug;30(4):363–5

Acute brain swelling in cerebral embolization model of rats. II: Biochemical study. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):352–7

Ocular blood flow responses to pathology of the carotid and cerebral circulations. Schilder P. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1994 May;38 Suppl:S52–8

[Paradoxical embolism in a patient with aneurysm of the interatrial septum] Antonielli E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1994 Jul;24(7):877–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nuclear syndrome of oculomotor nerve. Prats JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):476–8

DIAGNOSIS

Focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies: a case for cardiac embolism. Fulham MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):417–23

Brain magnetic resonance imaging before and after percutaneous mitral balloon commissurotomy. Rocha P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):955–7

Noonan syndrome associated with thromboembolic brain infarcts and posterior circulation abnormalities [letter] Hinnant CA. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):241–4

Detection of acute embolic stroke during mitral valve replacement using somatosensory evoked potential monitoring. Cheung AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jul; 83(1):208–10

Cardiogenic cerebral emboli: diagnosis and treatment. Streifler JY, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):45–54 (56 ref.)

'Bats below the bridge': is a potentially treatable neurovascular disorder being underdiagnosed in accident and emergency departments? Hulbert D, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):101–4

Cerebral venous thrombosis: developments in imaging and treatment [editorial] Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):1–3 (30 ref.)

Thrombosed growing giant aneurysms of the vertebral artery: growth mechanism and management. Nagahiro S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):796–801

Medical imaging of cerebral ischemia. Garovich MC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):314–7 (16 ref.)

Cerebral ischemia and infarction. Hasso AN, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):733–52 (33 ref.)

Imaging in acute basilar artery thrombosis. Castillo M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):426–9

Surrogate tissues for detecting brain microemboli after cardiopulmonary bypass. Brown WR, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):389–92

Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in patients with carotid stenosis. Correlation with appearance of plaque ulceration on angiography. Valton L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):813–5

[Thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses in 62 patients] Bienfait HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24; 139(25):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Brain MRI findings in patients with initial cerebral thrombosis and the relationship between incidental findings, aging and dementia] Iwamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov;31(11):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of transoesophageal echocardiography in establishing of the source of cerebral embolism] Pasierski T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):733–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of lactate concentration and indicators of acid–base balance in air embolism of cerebral vessels] Khodas MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Safety and efficacy of delayed intraarterial urokinase therapy with mechanical clot disruption for thromboembolic stroke. Barnwell SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1817–22

Cerebral intraarterial fibrinolysis at the crossroads: is a phase III trial advisable at this time? [see comments] Ferguson RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug; 15(7):1201–16; discussion 1217–22 (84 ref.). Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4):805–8.

The proper study of fibrinolysis is...[letter; comment] Ferguson RD, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):805–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1201–16; discussion 1217–22.

Successful thrombolysis in the vertebrobasilar artery after endovascular occlusion of a recently ruptured large basilar tip aneurysm. Kwan ES, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):847–51

Intrathrombus administration of tissue plasminogen activator in acute cerebrovascular occlusion. Frey JL, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Aug;46(8):649–56

Thrombolytic therapy in experimental embolic stroke. Overgaard K. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Fall; 6(3):257–86 (185 ref.)

Thrombolytic efficacy of a modified tissue–type plasminogen activator, SUN9216, in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):27–31

Preventive effect of argatroban on ellagic acid–induced cerebral thromboembolism in rats. Hara T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):351–7

The place of thrombolysis in the management of cerebral embolism after heart valve replacement. Wardlaw JM. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):611–2 (8 ref.)

Cerebral venous thrombosis: developments in imaging and treatment [editorial] Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):1–3 (30 ref.)

The effect of decoction rehmannia on the cytochemical components of the local cerebrum, hypothalamus and adrenal gland of experimental cerebral embolism. Ge Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):123–7

Carotid endarterectomy and local intraarterial thrombolysis: simultaneous procedure in acute occlusion of the internal carotid artery and middle cerebral artery embolism [letter] Eckstein HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):196–8 (5 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of clopidogrel, vapiprost and argatroban on the middle cerebral artery thrombosis in the rat. Umemura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;67(3):253–8

Early anticoagulation after large cerebral embolic infarction: a safety study. Chamorro A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):861–5

Intraoperative urokinase infusion for embolic stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):606–11

Delayed tissue–plasminogen activator therapy in a rabbit model of thromboembolic stroke. Gross CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1172–7

[Effects of leech and ground beetle powder on hemorheology and blood lipid of ischemic stroke] Wang DP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Very low–intensity anticoagulant therapy in elderly cardioembolic stroke patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation] Nagao T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;31(9):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiplatelet therapy in patients with cerebral thrombosis at the chronic phase—assessment of its effect on coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters] Kohriyama T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cardioembolic stroke: results from three current stroke data banks. Hornig CR, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(6):318–23

Body mass index and thromboembolic stroke in nonsmoking men in older middle age. The Honolulu Heart Program. Abbott RD, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2370–6

Cerebral venous thrombosis in adults. A study of 40 cases from Saudi Arabia. Daif A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1193–5

Incidence of transcranial Doppler–detected cerebral microemboli in patients referred for echocardiography [see comments] Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2138–41. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7.

[Parma stroke data bank: atherothrombotic and lacunar stroke] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Brain abscess and other intracranial suppurative complications. Woods CR Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:41–79 (82 ref.)

Shotgun pellet embolus to the basilar artery [letter] Jones BV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):744
Low yield of transthoracic echocardiography for cardiac source of embolism. Sansoy V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):166–9
Transient protein S deficiency associated with cerebral venous thrombosis in active ulcerative colitis. Vaezi MF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Feb;90(2):313–5
Cerebral carbon dioxide embolism during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Schindler E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):643–5
Cerebral microemboli during coronary artery bypass using different cardioplegia techniques. Baker AJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1187–91
Macroemboli and microemboli during cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauth CI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1300–3 (33 ref.)
Brain microemboli associated with cardiopulmonary bypass: a histologic and magnetic resonance imaging study. Moody DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1304–7
Thromboembolic complications after pharmacologic cardioversion of atrial fibrillation [letter] Fatkin D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Oct;24(5):584–5
Thromboembolic infarcts occurring after mild traumatic brain injury in a paediatric patient with Noonan's syndrome. Hinnant CA. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(8):719–27
Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnostic assessment of cardiac sources of embolism in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):53–60
Cerebral air embolism in asthmatic scuba divers in a swimming pool. Weiss LD, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun; 107(6):1653–4
Embolic stroke after unanticoagulated cardioversion despite prior exclusion of atrial thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1279–80
Systemic embolism in aortic arch atheromatosis. Mitusch R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Oct;15(10):1373–80
Thromboembolic complication of ascending aortic synthetic graft. Gravanis MB, et al. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec; 3(6):316–7
Left ventricular mural thrombus and the risk of embolic stroke after acute myocardial infarction. Vaitkus PT. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):103–6 (10 ref.)
Combined mitral valve prolapse and atrial septal aneurysm. A cause for embolic events. Mastroroberto P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):507–9
Fatal cerebral air embolism during open heart surgery caused by lung parenchyma to left atrial communication. Kole SD, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Sep;3(5):583–4
A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with protein S deficiency and cerebral thrombosis. Song KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Aug;9(4):347–50
Post-traumatic cerebral air embolism. Case report. Muras I, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1994 Dec;21(4):267–9
Histologically verified cerebral aneurysm formation secondary to embolism from cardiac myxoma. Case report. Furuya K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):170–3
Cerebral vein thrombosis in childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Uziel Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):722–7
Microemboli during coronary artery bypass grafting. Genesis and effect on outcome. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):249–57; discussion 257–8
Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [see comments] Amarenco P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.
The risk of embolic stroke. Another piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kistler JP. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.
Clinical problem-solving. A traumatic experience. Thomas P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 3;333(5):307–10
Paradoxical cerebral embolism leading to death after revision total hip arthroplasty. Masini MA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 May;18(5):484–7; discussion 487–8
Implantable defibrillation and thromboembolic events. Benedini G, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1995 Jan;18(1 Pt 2):199–202
Cerebral embolism due to left ventricular pacemaker lead: removal with cardiopulmonary bypass. Liebold A, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;17(12 Pt 1):2353–5
Left heart pacing and cardioembolic stroke. Sharifi M, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Oct;17(10):1691–6
Displacement of preexisting thrombus by umbilical vein catheterization. Chandar JS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):311–2
Nontraumatic fat embolism syndrome in sickle cell anemia. Horton DP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):77–80
Surrogate tissues for detecting brain microemboli after cardiopulmonary bypass. Brown WR, et al. **Perfusion** 1994; 9(6):389–92
A case of cerebral air embolism predominant in the left cerebral hemisphere following subclavian catheterization. Aikawa H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):73–6
Embolic stroke following thrombolytic therapy for myocardial infarction in a patient with preexisting ventricular thrombi. Bautista RE. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):324–5
Microembolism and hemodynamic changes in the brain during carotid endarterectomy [letter; comment] Gaunt ME, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2504–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):992–7.
Carotid sinus massage and the risk of cerebral embolization [letter] Karnik R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1124–5
Stability of thrombosis induced by electrocoagulation of rat middle cerebral artery. el-Sabban F, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2241–5
Plaque ulceration and lumen thrombus are the main sources of cerebral microemboli in high-grade internal carotid artery stenosis. Sitzer M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1231–3
Thrombus associated with mitral valve calcification. A possible mechanism for embolic stroke. Stein JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1697–9
A photothrombotic 'ring' model of rat stroke-in-evolution displaying putative penumbral inversion. Wester P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):444–50
Popliteal venous aneurysm with pulmonary and paradoxical embolization. Manthey J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):264–7
[Thromboembolic complications of arrhythmia due to atrial fibrillation] Lekieffre J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Sep;87 Spec No 3:17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral thrombophlebitis in hemorrhagic rectocolitis (letter)] Besson I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):234–5 **(Fre)**
[Patent foramen ovale and paradoxical embolism: a controversial hypothesis] Rohr-Le Floch J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurological complications in infectious endocarditis] Groll A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):19–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case report of innominate and carotid artery aneurysms causing cerebral embolism] Izumi Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Sep;47(10):842–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Spontaneous regression of cerebral arterio-venous malformation following major artery thrombosis proximal to dominant feeders: a case report] Watanabe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):371–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Neurological atheroembolism (letter)] Fustinoni O Jr. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(3):283–4 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Massive thrombosis of venous cerebral sinuses in a 2-year-old boy with a combined inherited deficiency of antithrombin III and protein C [letter] Gouault-Heilmann M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Nov;72(5):782–3
[Presence of G1691A mutation on the gene of factor V in arterial thrombosis (letter)] Lellouche F, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 20;24(18):869 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Effects of naftidrofuryl oxalate on microsphere-induced changes in acetylcholine and amino acid content of rat brain regions. Taguchi T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994; 99(1):7–16
Kinetics of elimination and acute consequences of cerebral air embolism. Annane D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):183–9
Changes in striatal dopamine metabolism after microsphere embolism in rats. Takagi N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1101–6
Acute brain swelling in cerebral embolization model of rats. II: Biochemical study. Yamane K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):352–7

PATHOLOGY

Malignant cerebrovascular thromboembolization by phaechromocytoma. Raghavan R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–71 (14 ref.)
Alien hand syndrome: interhemispheric motor disconnection due to a lesion in the midbody of the corpus callosum. Geschwind DH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):802–8
Sneddon's syndrome is a thrombotic vasculopathy: neuropathologic and neuroradiologic evidence. Geschwind DH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):557–60
Emboli enter penetrating arteries of monkey brain in relation to their size. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1247–50; discussion 1250–1
A photothrombotic 'ring' model of rat stroke-in-evolution displaying putative penumbral inversion. Wester P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):444–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:555–7
Effect of hypothermia and delayed thrombolysis in a rat embolic stroke model. Meden P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):91–8
Spatial limitation of eye movements during ocular exploration of simple line drawings in neglect syndrome. Karnath HO. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):319–30
Rotational vertigo in embolic stroke of the vestibular and auditory cortices. Brandt T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):42–4
Vasospasm and thrombus formation as possible mechanisms of stroke related to alkaloidal cocaine. Konzen JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8
Cerebral venous thrombosis in Behçet's disease. Türk U, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):19–22
[Cerebral venous thromboses: study of the course] Rondepierre P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb; 151(2):100–4 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Thrombin inhibitors and anti-coagulants on thrombin-induced embolisation in rabbit cranial vasculature. Liu JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Oct 24; 264(2):183–90
Prevention of cardioembolic stroke. Caplan LR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):297–303 (25 ref.)
Adequate de-airing during cardiac surgery [letter] Hoka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Apr;36(2):201–2
Does routine use of aortic ultrasonography decrease the stroke rate in coronary artery bypass surgery? Duda AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):98–107; discussion 108–9
Acadesine reduces indium-labeled platelet deposition after photothrombosis of the common carotid artery in rats. Dietrich WD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):111–6
Compliance with antiplatelet therapy in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Assessment by platelet aggregation testing. Komiya T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2337–42
Intravenous aspirin causes a paradoxical attenuation of cerebrovascular thrombolysis. Thomas GR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1039–46
Effect of dietary docosahexaenoic acid in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):379–87
[Second International Conference on anti-arterio-thrombotic and their first level of prevention with traditional Chinese and Western medicine approach] Shi ZX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 15(1):62–3 **(Chi)**
[Prevention of brain damage during heart surgery (editorial)] Hynynen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(2):117–20 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Thrombocyte function inhibitors in stroke prevention. Ticlopidine as an alternative to acetylsalicylic acid] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):365–6 **(Ger)**
[Is ticlopidine hydrochloride preferred in prevention of thrombotic cerebral infarct over acetylsalicylic acid?] Kunze K. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Sep;35(9):882 **(Ger)**
[Atrial fibrillation: anticoagulants or not?] Zimmermann M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 3;124(35):1560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prevention of embolisms in atrial fibrillation: anticoagulation and antiplatelet therapy] Kienast J. **Z Kardiol** 1994;83 Suppl 5:49–58 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Thrombosis in giant basilar tip aneurysms during coil embolization. Renowden SA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):866–71
Subcortical hemorrhage: marker for radiographically occult cerebral vein thrombosis on CT. Keiper MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):527–31
Computed tomography detection of a cerebral calcific embolus following coronary catheterization. Kirk GR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):241–2
Embolism across the circle of Willis [letter] Wegener K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):517–8
Total recanalization of a spontaneously thrombosed arteriovenous malformation. Case report. Mizutani T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar;82(3):506–8
[Diagnostic tomodensitometry of acute basilar thrombosis] Lövblad K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10; 125(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Obscure impairment of consciousness (clinical conference)] Kohler HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Alien hand syndrome without a corpus callosum lesion. Ventura MG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):735–7
[A comparison of the cerebrovascular responses to CO2 and Diamox in patients with unilateral occlusive cerebral arteries: a H2(15)O PET study] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of impending paradoxical embolism through patent foramen ovale. Caes FL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1559–61
[Cerebral space-occupying lesion in thrombocytosis] Gruss P, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty adjunct to thrombolysis for acute middle cerebral artery rethrombosis. Tsai FY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1823–9
Cardiogenic cerebral emboli: diagnosis and treatment.

Streifler JY, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):45–54 (56 ref.)

Potentially effective therapies for acute ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Extracorporeal fibrinogen and platelet precipitation as a new haemorheological treatment for acute stroke. Walzl B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):25–9

Prophylactic thrombosis to prevent new bleeding and to delay aneurysm surgery. Kinugasa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):661–7

Fibrinolytic therapy for acute embolic stroke: intravenous, intracarotid, and intra-arterial local approaches. Sasaki O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):246–52; discussion 252–3

[Clinical study on the sequelae of cerebral vascular accident treated with temporal-point acupuncture] Li Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protocols for the prevention and treatment of thromboembolic disease (IV). Antithrombotic therapy in thromboembolism of the cranial vessels. The Editorial Committee on Protocols (see comments)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 1;103(10):385–7 (16 ref.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Apr 29;104(16):636–7. **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Cerebral microembolism detected by transcranial Doppler during percutaneous transvenous mitral commissurotomy. Kay R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):189–90

Cerebral microembolism during carotid endarterectomy. Gavrilescu T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 Aug;170(2):159–64

Asymptomatic cerebral embolic signals in symptomatic and asymptomatic carotid artery disease. Markus HS, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):1005–11

Experimental aspects of high-intensity transient signals in the detection of emboli. Markus HS, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):81–7 (28 ref.)

Doppler monitoring of middle cerebral artery emboli from carotid stenoses. Müller HR, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):71–5

Differentiation of embolic and thrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion using ultrasonic carotid flow velocity analysis. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):181–7

Gas bubble emboli detected by transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with prosthetic heart valves: a preliminary report. Dauzat M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Feb;13(2):129–35

The significance of microemboli detection by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography monitoring in carotid endarterectomy. Ackerstaff RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jun;21(6):963–9

Anticoagulation monitoring with transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] [see comments] Giorgiadis D, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57–8.

Anticoagulant monitoring with transcranial Doppler [letter; comment] Glen S, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57–8 . Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 20;344(8921):555. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1373–4.

Cerebral microembolism [letter; comment] Gilbert GJ. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2418–9. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Apr;44(4):615–8.

Basic identification criteria of Doppler microembolic signals. Consensus Committee of the Ninth International Cerebral Hemodynamic Symposium. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1123 (8 ref.)

Cerebral emboli detected during bypass surgery are associated with clamp removal. Barbut D, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2398–402

Incidence and frequency of cerebral embolic signals in patients with a similar bileaflet mechanical heart valve. Braekken SK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1225–30

Variability of Doppler microembolic signal counts in patients with prosthetic cardiac valves. Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):439–43

Microembolic signals inpatients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Georgiadis D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.

Microembolic signals in patients referred for echocardiography [letter; comment] Markus H. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2138–41.

Carotid angioplasty. Detection of embolic signals during and after the procedure. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2403–6

Microembolic signal detection using ultrasound [editorial] Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1517–9

Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke. Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1588–92

Incidence of transcranial Doppler-detected cerebral microemboli in patients referred for echocardiography [see comments] Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2138–41. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525; discussion 526–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):525–6; discussion 526–7.

Detection of cerebral microemboli by means of transcranial Doppler monitoring before and after carotid endarterectomy. van Zuilen EV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):210–3

[Automated detection of microemboli in transcranial Doppler signals] Casty M. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Oct;15(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Antenatal intraventricular haemorrhage. Corcoran JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Sep–Oct;87(5):147–8

Diffuse axonal injury with brainstem localisation: report of a case in a mild head injured patient. Servadei P, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):129–30

Acute appendicitis in pregnancy and the occurrence of major intraventricular hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Mays J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):650–2

[Spontaneous intracranial hemorrhage in term neonates and infants] Nagulić M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1993 Mar–Jul; 121(3–7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**

BLOOD

Platelet functions and lipid profile in haemorrhagic and thrombotic stroke patients. Garg RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):294–7

Abnormal alpha-aminoadipic acid excretion in a newborn with a defect in platelet aggregation and antenatal cerebral haemorrhage. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):56–60

Release of muscle proteins in brain stroke patients. Secnik P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):88–9

Association between electrocardiographic abnormalities and intracranial blood in patients following acute subarachnoid hemorrhage. Manninen PH, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):12–6

Nucleated erythrocytes and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm neonates. Green DW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep; 96(3 Pt 1):475–8

Acute leukocyte and temperature response in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suzuki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1020–3

Platelet hyperfunction exists in both acute non-haemorrhagic and haemorrhagic stroke. Liu L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):485–90

[Hematocrit values in newborns with intraventricular hemorrhage, periventricular hemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia] Kornacka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurovascular complications of cocaine. Daras M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):124–9

Role of brain [Mg2+]i in alcohol-induced hemorrhagic stroke in a rat model: a 31P-NMR in vivo study. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–6

Intracerebral haemorrhage due to amphetamine abuse: report of two cases with underlying arteriovenous malformations. Selmi F, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):93–6

Intraventricular haemorrhage and maternal brain death associated with antepartum cocaine abuse. Iriye BK, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):68–9

Severe fetal intracranial haemorrhage during treatment with cholestyramine for intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy. Sadler LC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb; 102(2):169–70

Perinatal intracranial hemorrhage due to maternal salicylate ingestion [letter] Govaert P, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):174–5 (5 ref.)

Clarifying the conundrum of conjunctive anticoagulation and coronary thrombolysis [editorial] Sobel BE. **Coron Artery Dis** 1995 Jan;6(1):83–6

Hirudin and excess bleeding. Implications for future use. Zeymer U, et al. **Drug Saf** 1995 Apr;12(4):234–9 (30 ref.)

Ritodrine tocolysis and neonatal intraventricular-periventricular hemorrhage. Ozcan T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):60–2

Delayed hemorrhagic stroke following accidental aluminium phosphide ingestion. Dave HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):78–9

Prosthetic heart valve, anticoagulants and cerebral hemorrhage. Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jul;42(7):581

Long-term anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease: does bleeding outweigh the benefit? Dahl T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):323–9

The association of heparin exposure with intraventricular hemorrhage among very low birth weight infants. Malloy MH, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):185–91

Intracranial hemorrhage due to long-term anticoagulant therapy in patients with prosthetic heart valves—four case reports. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):156–9

Clinical features and pathogenesis of intracerebral hemorrhage after rt-PA and heparin therapy for acute myocardial infarction: the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) II Pilot and Randomized Clinical Trial combined experience. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):649–58

Collagenase-induced intrastriatal hemorrhage in rats results in long-term locomotor deficits. Chesney JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):312–6; discussion 317

Oral anticoagulants and intracranial hemorrhage. Facts and hypotheses. Hart RG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1471–7 (63 ref.)

[The causes of intracranial hemorrhagic complications induced by antivitamins K] Lacroix P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Dec;87(12):1715–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage in spite of proper anticoagulant therapy (fatal drug interaction)] Schneider V. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging methods in diagnosis of cerebrovascular complications with L-asparaginase therapy] Fleischhack G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;206(4):334–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal cerebral hemorrhage in young amphetamine addicts] Goplen AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10; 115(7):832–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage following second thrombolytic treatment of myocardial reinfarction] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1994 Dec;47(12):836–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of anticoagulants. Frequency of fatal bleedings justifies more rigid indications] Sjöberg KH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 23;92(34):3006–10 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

A simple practical classification of cerebral infarcts on CT and its interobserver reliability. Wardlaw JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1933–9

COMPLICATIONS

Putaminal haemorrhage leading to pure motor hemiplegia. Misra UK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):283–6

Radiologic-clinical correlation. Isolated third nerve palsy caused by midbrain hemorrhage. Shintani S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1508–11

Neuroradiology case of the day. Enhancing calcified hematoma due to prior hypertensive bleed. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):213

Nonimmune hydrops and hydrocephalus secondary to fetal intracranial hemorrhage. Coulson CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):253–4

Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation: results at 30 months [letter] [see comments] Johnson A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F147. Comment in: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F211.

Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on pulmonary function in newborn piglets. Farstad T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(4):238–46

Subgaleal haematoma resulting in extradural compression following craniotomy. Report of two cases. Holland JP, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(5):603–5

Visual word activation in pure alexia. Bub DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):77–103

Mechanisms and evolution of the brain damage in neonatal post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Guzzetta F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):293–6 (59 ref.)

Midbrain hemorrhage presenting as bilateral ptosis without hemiplegia: a case report. Chang DB, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Feb;55(2):185–8

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):167–71

Isolated trigeminal sensory change due to pontine hemorrhage. Kim JS, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):168–9

Psychoacoustical deficits related to bilateral subcortical hemorrhages. A case with apperceptive auditory agnosia. Godefroy O, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):149–59

Haemorrhagic-ischaemic lesions of the neonatal brain: correlation between cerebral visual impairment, neurodevelopmental outcome and MRI in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):41–55

Staphylococcal brain abscess following hematogenous seeding of an intracerebral hematoma [letter] Bert F, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;14(4):366–7

Superficial hemosiderosis in a second trimester fetus: pathological and clinical manifestations. Kidron D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1038–40

Effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and other medical and environmental risks on multiple outcomes at age three years. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):89–96

Pure cheiro-oral syndrome due to a small pontine hematoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Huang MH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;93(7):636–9 (25 ref.)

Brain abscess from a ganglionic hemorrhage—a case report. Lee KS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Jun;9(3):259–63 (12 ref.)

Transient amnestic syndrome after spontaneous haemorrhage into a hypothalamic pilocytic astrocytoma [letter] Sorenson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 58(6):761–3

Hemiballismus due to an ipsilateral striatal haemorrhage: an unusual localization. Borgohain R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 May;130(1):22–4

Puncturing the empirical point shengen in treatment of 101 cases of apoplectic hemiplegia. Liang D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):110–4

Selective acalculia with sparing of the subtraction process in a patient with left parietotemporal hemorrhage. Lampl Y, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1759–61

Epileptic seizures in intracerebral hemorrhage: a clinical and

prognostic study of 55 cases. Cervoni L, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):185–8 (16 ref.)

Collagenase–induced intrastriatal hemorrhage in rats results in long–term locomotor deficits. Chesney JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):312–6; discussion 317

Epileptic seizures heralding intracerebral hemorrhage [letter] Cocito L, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2292–3

Impact of thalamic hematoma on six–month mortality and motor and cognitive functional outcome. Mori S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):620–6

Giant cephalhematoma in a 15–year–old boy. Unilateral amaurosis as the main complication. Aguas J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):363–6

[Clinic analyses of digestive tract bleeding due to hypertension and intracerebral hematomas] Li ZD, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;32(8):497–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemorrhage in cerebral cavernous hemangioma as a cause of hemiballismus] Hansen AW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 12;157(24):3483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Neonatal diabetes insipidus following intracranial hemorrhage: apropos of a case] Panchard MA, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):895–9 **(Fre)**

[Multimodal or multisensorial agnosia?] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apraxia of the larynx] Sieron J, et al. **Folia Phoniatr Logop** 1995;47(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of early external ventricular diversion in posthemorrhagic ventricular dilatation in the newborn] Massone ML, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov; 60(11):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of mixed gonadal dysgenesis complicated with cerebral hemorrhage and diabetes mellitus] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 May 10;83(5):809–11 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemifacial spasm associated with a cerebellar hematoma] Hirano A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec; 22(12):1159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnestic syndrome after right temporo–occipital subcortical hemorrhage] Naka D, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pontine hematoma with Foville's syndrome in childhood] Kodaka R, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov; 26(6):511–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy caused by mesencephalic hemorrhage] Hattori S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct; 34(10):1021–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pontine hemorrhage presenting with abnormal vertical ocular movements] Kaneko A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1036–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–IMP SPECT findings of visual perseveration in a patient with old hemorrhage in the right occipital lobe] Machii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure word deafness after cerebral hemorrhage in the left temporal lobe: a case report] Ohnaka K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "apraxia of eyelid opening" secondary to right hemisphere infarction—assessment of various symptoms of the eye and eyelid] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mirror movement due to the medial frontal lobe lesion] Takahashi N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Periventricular haemorrhage and periventricular leukomalacia. Weindling M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Apr;102(4):278–81 (35 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Immediate prognosis of primary intracerebral hemorrhage using an easy model for the prediction of survival. Masè G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):306–9

MR of neurologically symptomatic newborns after vacuum extraction delivery. Castillo M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):816–8

Masticator muscle enhancement in subacute denervation atrophy. Davis SB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1292–4

Blinded prospective evaluation of sensitivity of MR angiography to known intracranial aneurysms: importance of aneurysm size [see comments] Huston J 3rd, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1607–14. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1615–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Oct;15(9):1617.

Fluid–blood levels in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Pons LC. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1969. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):217–23.

Hemorrhagic vasculopathy after treatment of central nervous system neoplasia in childhood: diagnosis and follow–up. Poussaint TY, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr; 16(4):693–9

Response of headaches to nonnarcotic analgesics resulting in missed intracranial hemorrhage. Seymour JJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;13(1):43–5

Lost sleep. Hart RG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):849–50

Is admission medically justified for all patients with acute stroke or transient ischemic attack? Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):458–63

Twins and child abuse. Hansen KK. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1345–6

Footwear and falls: a case involving new cowboy boots. Chang MW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1266–8

Neuropsychological outcome and quantitative image analysis of acute haemorrhage in traumatic brain injury: preliminary findings. Kurth SM, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Aug–Sep; 8(6):489–500

Allen score in clinical diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage. Huang JA, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec;54(6):407–11

Clinical distinction between acute hemorrhagic and acute ischemic stroke by Siriraj stroke score. Hung LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):248–52

Occult cerebrovascular malformations: 2 cases. Reindersma P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):319–22

Cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy: a comparison with outcome. Rutherford MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):813–25

Multiple cerebral haematomata and peripheral nerve palsies associated with a case of juvenile diabetic ketoacidosis. Atkin SL, et al. **Diabet Med** 1995 Mar;12(3):267–70

Our experience in diagnosing and surgical treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Analysis of 610 patients. Koumtchev Y. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1993;35(3–4):55–9

Diagnosis and treatment of traumatic intracranial hematomas and hydromas according to the hospital type. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):55–8

The shaken baby syndrome. Shivanand HB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):715–8

Contribution of non–neurologic disturbances in acute physiology to the prediction of intensive care outcome after head injury or non–traumatic intracranial haemorrhage. Niskanen MM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1994 Nov; 20(8):562–6

Antenatal intraventricular haemorrhage. Corcoran JD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1994 Nov–Dec;87(6):185–6

Comparison of Siriraj and Guy's Hospital score to differentiate supratentorial ischaemic and haemorrhagic strokes in the Indian population. Daga MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):302–3

Dr. C. Miller Fisher's description of acute cerebellar hemorrhage. Huff JS. **J Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):521–4

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and histology in collagenase–induced hemorrhage in the rat [see comments] Brown MS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan; 5(1):23–33. Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1995 Jan;5(1):34.

Natural history of intracranial cavernous malformations. Aiba T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):56–9

Early detection of delayed traumatic intracranial hematomas using near–infrared spectroscopy. Gopinath SP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):438–44

Postoperative hematoma [letter] Haines SJ. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):568; discussion 569

Postoperative hematoma [letter] Oliver M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):568–9

Clinical syndromes of cerebral ischemia. Carter TD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):310–3

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Butterworth R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Celani MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1781–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Dunstan EJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Poor accuracy of stroke scoring systems for differential clinical diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage and infarction [see comments] Weir CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1781–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782.

Application of fuzzy c–means segmentation technique for tissue differentiation in MR images of a hemorrhagic glioblastoma multiforme. Phillips WE 2nd, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(2):277–90

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Watt TJ. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):322–5 (18 ref.)

Hemorrhage and hemorrhagic infections in the brain. Bradley WG Jr. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):707–32 (43 ref.)

Progressive bleeding in spontaneous thalamic hemorrhage. Baquero M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):364–7 (9 ref.)

The value of MRI in angiogram–negative intracranial haemorrhage. Renowden SA, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):422–5

Magnetic resonance angiography in 140 neuropediatric patients. Koelfen W, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan; 12(1):31–8

Index of suspicion: Case 3. Diagnosis: Intracranial hemorrhage. Garfunkel LC. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Sep; 15(9):369, 371

Radiation–induced telangiectasia in the brain simulates cryptic vascular malformations at MR imaging. Gaensler EH, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):629–36

Is it clinically possible to distinguish nonhemorrhagic infarct from hemorrhagic stroke? Besson G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1205–9

[Intracranial hemorrhage and hemostasis. Monitoring patients after intracranial hemorrhage by determination and follow–up of activation products of blood coagulation] Menges T, et al. **Infusionsther Transfusionsmed** 1994 Aug; 21(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dural arteriovenous fistula as a rare cause of intracerebral hemorrhage] Deinsberger W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Oct; 65(10):704–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior cranial fossa hemorrhage in term newborn infants: clinical and ultrasonographic aspects in 2 cases] Vergara G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Dec;46(12):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of isolated ambient cistern hematoma after head injury] Hirano A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraparenchymatous hematoma simulating a transitory ischemic stroke (letter)] Aparicio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

[Prognosis of supratentorial parenchymal hemorrhages] Lahoz CH, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Urokinase infusion for severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Rainov NG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):55–9

Acetazolamide without frusemide in the treatment of post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Mercuri E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec;83(12):1319–21

The successful removal of a bleeding intracranial tumour in a severe haemophiliac using an adjusted dose continuous infusion of monoclonal factor VIII. Doughty HA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1995 Feb;6(1):31–4

Intracranial bleeding, fibrinolysis, and anticoagulation. Causal connections and clinical implications [editorial; comment] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52 (59 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1624–30. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1631–7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1638–42.

Intraventricular recombinant tissue plasminogen activator for lysis of intraventricular haemorrhage. Rohde V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):447–51

Study on application of the principle of eliminating stasis and refreshing spirit for acute stage of hemorrhagic apoplexy. Lin Y. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):92–7

Atrial natriuretic peptide blocks hemorrhagic brain edema after 4–hour delay in rats. Rosenberg GA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):874–7

[Local thrombolytic treatment of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage with plasminogen activator (rt–PA). Indications and limits] Schaller C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intracranial haemorrhage and child abuse. Cheah IG, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):325–8

Subependymal (grade 1) intracranial hemorrhage in neonates on extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Frequency and patterns of evolution. Radack DM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):583–7

The Japanese experience in hemorrhagic stroke. Omae T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S19–23 (23 ref.)

Current gestational age–related incidence of major intraventricular hemorrhage. Batton DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):623–5

Epidemiologic association between maternal smoking during pregnancy and intracranial hemorrhage in preterm infants. Spinillo A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):472–8

Predictive factors in the genesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Alvarez MD, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1994 Dec;13(4):251–4

Recurrence of bleeding in patients with primary intracerebral hemorrhage. Passero S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1189–92

[A case–control study of risk factors for cerebral hemorrhage in Hirara–City, Okinawa Prefecture] Taira S, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Dec;41(12):1142–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Cerebral hemorrhage following spinal anesthesia for cesarean section: a case report. Swei SC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Dec;32(4):279–81

Peri–operative complications in adult moyamoya disease. Iwama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):26–31

Intraventricular haemorrhage and hydrocephalus caused by intraventricular parasitic granuloma suggesting cerebral sparganosis. Wong CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):205–8

Recurrent hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Chen ST, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):128–32

Intracranial traumatic and non–traumatic haemorrhagic complications of warfarin treatment. Mathiesen T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Mar;91(3):208–14

Brain hemorrhage in mixed connective tissue disease. A case report. Toyoda K, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Nov;45(11):967–71

Intracranial haemorrhage in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Paediatric Haematology Forum of the British Society for Haematology. Lilleyman JS. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):251–3 (13 ref.)

Violent sleep–related behavior leading to subdural hemorrhage. Dyken ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):318–21

Neurologic complications after allogeneic marrow transplantation for sickle cell anemia [see comments] Walters MC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Feb 15;85(4):879–84. Comment in: Blood 1995 Jul 1;86(1):408–9.

Cardiac and neurologic complications in malignant hypertension due to oral contraceptive use. Bortolotto LA, et al. **Blood Press** 1994 Sep;3(5):319–21

Intraoperative cardiac arrest after unrecognized dynamic hyperinflation. Myles PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):340–2

A case of severe neonatal thrombocytopenia with schizencephaly associated with anti–HPA–1b and anti–HPA–2a [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1994 Jul;87(3):576–9. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1995 Feb;89(2):428.

Presenting pulse pressure predicts thrombolytic therapy–related intracranial hemorrhage. Thrombolytic Predictive Instrument (TPI) Project results. Selker HP, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):1657–61

Intracranial bleeding, fibrinolysis, and anticoagulation. Causal connections and clinical implications [editorial; comment] Sobel BE. **Circulation** 1994 Oct;90(4):2147–52 (59 ref.). Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1624–30. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1631–7. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Oct;90(4):1638–42.

Acute cerebral infarction. Optimal management in older patients. Langhorne P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun; 6(6):445–55 (46 ref.)

Reversible amnesia associated with a left temporal hematoma in a case of right temporal complex partial seizures. Cantrell DT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):1321–7

Intracranial haemorrhage during exercise testing. Onnis E, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Feb;16(2):282–4

Antenatal risk factors for germinal matrix hemorrhage and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May; 60(1):13–9

Intracerebral haemorrhages in surfactant treated neonates with severe respiratory distress syndrome: age at diagnosis, severity and risk factors. Herting E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):842–9

Fatal pontine hemorrhage after podiatric surgery. A case report. Kunz KR, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;85(3):158–61

Unusual presentation of a germ cell neoplasm [letter] Timothy J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1278–9

Plasminogen activator and hemorrhage in brain tumors. Oka K, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(2):183–7 (37 ref.)

Intracranial dural arteriovenous fistulae: angiographic predictors of intracranial hemorrhage and clinical outcome in nonsurgical patients. Brown RD Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):531–8

One–year outcome following craniotomy for traumatic hematoma in patients with fixed dilated pupils. Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):961–5

Timing of postoperative intracranial hematoma development and implications for the best use of neurosurgical intensive care. Taylor WA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):48–50

Vitamin K and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Williams M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):60

Contralateral intracerebral hemorrhage after carotid endarterectomy. Balkhy HH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 22(1):68–72 (14 ref.)

Intracerebral haematoma after application of nicotine patch [letter] Riche G, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):777–8

Cortical petechial hemorrhage, leukoencephalopathy, and subacute dementia associated with seizures due to cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Silbert PL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):477–80

Intracerebral hemorrhage in liver transplant recipients. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 May;70(5):443–6

Fatal intracranial haematomas in two patients with Brown snake envenomation [see comments] Sprivulis P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 20;162(4):215–6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 15;162(10):555, 557.

Fatal intra–cranial haemorrhage in 2 cases of beta–thalassaemia major. Lee KF. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):110–3

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis is superior to hemodialysis in chronic dialysis patients with cerebral hemorrhage [letter] Yorioka N, et al. **Nephron** 1994; 67(3):365–6

Intrasyringal hemorrhage of the cervical cord associated with Chiari type I malformation—case report. Ayuzawa S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;35(4):243–6

Subacute enlarging cerebral hematoma from amyloid angiopathy: case report. Leblanc R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):403–6

Delayed intracerebral hematoma caused by traumatic intracavernous aneurysm: case report. Lin TK. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):407–10

Linear accelerator radiosurgery of cerebral arteriovenous malformations: an update [letter; comment] Lo EH. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):342. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):14–20; discussion 20–1.

An unexpected fetal outcome following a severe maternal motor vehicle accident [letter] Brill CB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):319–20

Intracerebral hemorrhage after evacuation of a subdural hematoma in an infant. Sood S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):201–4

Hemorrhagic subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Kalina P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(1):66–7

Perinatal brain injury in premature infants born to mothers using alcohol in pregnancy. Neonatal Brain Hemorrhage Study Team. Holzman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan; 95(1):66–73

Delayed posttraumatic hemorrhage. "Spät–apoplexie". Alvarez–Sabín J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1531–5

Hyperglycemia and hemorrhagic transformation of cerebral infarcts. Broderick JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):484–7

Risk factors for spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Juvela S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1558–64

Medullary hemorrhage [letter; comment] Wakai S. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):706–7. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Aug;25(8):1684–7.

Physicians not negligent in failing to diagnose brain aneurysm. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):518

Massive intracerebral hematoma in a child with Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Makiyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):392–5; discussion 395–6

Central neurocytoma with hemorrhagic onset. Okamura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):252–5

[Bleeding and complications related to hemorrhage during transsphenoidal removal of pituitary tumor] Ni D, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral complication in eclampsia] Bouaggad A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of smoking in cerebral vascular accidents] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1037–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Confrontation at Salpêtrière hospital. March 1992. Coma and hemiplegia with fast fatal outcome in a 47 year–old man] Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):172–7 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral hemorrhage disclosing metastatic choriocarcinoma] De Sèze J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1993. Recurrent cerebral hemorrhage in a 55–year–old woman] Guillard A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):147–51 **(Fre)**

[Neurological complications in infectious endocarditis] Groll A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1995 Jan–Feb;207(1):19–23 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracerebral hematoma as an acute manifestation of intracranial tumors] Barth H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec; 65(12):854–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal delivery in breech presentation does not increase early newborn morbidity. Results of 423 infants with breech presentation 1988–1992] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage in Schoenlein–Henoch syndrome] Chiaretti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr; 17(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intracranial subdural hematoma following spinal anesthesia] Takahashi K, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43(10):1596–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A neonate case of dural arteriovenous shunt presenting with cerebellar hemorrhage] Arai S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Aug;23(8):727–32 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dural AVF of the posterior fossa associated with sinus occlusion presenting as intracerebral hemorrhage: case report] Koshimae N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb; 23(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemorrhagic mixed cerebrovascular malformation of the brainstem draining through a transpontine vein] Suga T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jul;23(7):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle: a case report] Uranishi R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of meningioma associated with intracerebral hemorrhage and acute deterioration] Yoshioka H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):79–84 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on risk factors of cerebral hemorrhage in women] Xu WL, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with brain hemorrhages and portal–systemic encephalopathy] Arakawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug; 34(8):817–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction at the old age in a case with familial antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency] Okuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumor hemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis. A case report] Hamamoto O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The retraction pressure in neurosurgical operations on the brain. II. An analysis of the complications related to the use of retractors] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch): a model for congophilic plaque formation without neurofibrillary pathology. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):371–8

Apolipoprotein E epsilon 4 and cerebral hemorrhage associated with amyloid angiopathy. Greenberg SM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):254–9

A molecular genetic study of intracerebral hemorrhage. Graffagnino C, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):981–4

Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type (HCHWA–D): clinicopathological studies. Wattendorff AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):699–705

Cortical tissue of patients with hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch) contains various extracellular matrix deposits. van Duinen SG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Aug;73(2):183–9

ApoE genotype and survival from intracerebral haemorrhage [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):575

IMMUNOLOGY

Value of immunologic testing in stroke patients. A prospective multicenter study [see comments] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5. Comment in: Stroke 1995 May;26(5):905–6.

METABOLISM

Catecholamine release in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus in response to haemorrhage, desipramine and potassium. Morris MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):5–12

Naloxone disinhibits magnocellular responses to osmotic and volemic stimuli in chronically hypoosmolar rats. Dohanics J, et al. **J Neuroendocrinol** 1995 Jan;7(1):57–62

c–fos antisense attenuates Fos expression in rat central neurons induced by hemorrhage. Chiu TH, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 27;5(16):2178–80

MICROBIOLOGY

Ruptured intracranial mycotic aneurysm: a rare cause of intracranial hemorrhage. Kong KH, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):287–9 (19 ref.)

MORTALITY

Validation and comparison of models predicting survival following intracerebral hemorrhage. Tuhrim S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 May;23(5):950–4

Temperature extremes and mortality from coronary heart disease and cerebral infarction in elderly Chinese [see comments] Pan WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):353–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):337–8.

Relation between blood pressure and outcome in intracerebral hemorrhage [see comments] Dandapani BK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1126–7.

[Closed traumas of the thorax. Assessment of two years activity at the Dakar Trauma Center] Ndiaye M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic factors in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage] Castillo J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Jul;11(7):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral oedema following intracerebral haemorrhage: the effect of the NMDA receptor antagonists MK–801 and D–CPPene. Kane PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:561–3

Sequential change of brain edema by semiquantitative measurement on MRI in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suga S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:564–7

Chronological changes in brain edema induced by experimental intracerebral hematoma in cats. Tomita H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:558–60

Hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (Dutch): a model for congophilic plaque formation without neurofibrillary pathology. Maat–Schieman ML, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(4):371–8

Cocaine induced intracerebral hemorrhage: analysis of predisposing factors and mechanisms causing hemorrhagic strokes. Kibayashi K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun; 26(6):659–63

The clinical significance of carotid plaque haemorrhage. Arapoglou B, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):323–6

Fatal intracranial hemorrhage following pediatric oral surgical procedure. Lifschultz BD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):131–3

Comparison of magnetic resonance imaging and histology in collagenase–induced hemorrhage in the rat [see comments] Brown MS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan; 5(1):23–33. Comment in: J Neuroimaging 1995 Jan;5(1):34.

Hereditary cerebral haemorrhage with amyloidosis, Dutch type (HCHWA–D): clinicopathological studies. Wattendorff AR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):699–705

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1995. A 70–year old woman with atrial fibrillation and the rapid onset of hemorrhagic manifestations [clinical conference] **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 18;332(20):1363–70

Significance of haemorrhagic lacunes on MRI in patients with hypertensive cerebrovascular disease and intracerebral haemorrhage. Scharf J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct; 36(7):504–8

The somatotopic localisation of the descending cortical tract in the cerebral peduncle: a study using MRI of changes following Wallerian degeneration in the cerebral peduncle after a supratentorial vascular lesion. Waragai M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):402–4

Unusual case of hypertonic hemorrhage. Miroslav K, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):295–7

Inadequacy of clinical scoring systems to differentiate stroke subtypes in population–based studies. Hawkins GC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1338–42

[Neuropsychological analysis of transitory partial performance disorders. A video and MRI supported study] Müller J, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1994 Nov; 62(11):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaschisis in right putaminal hemorrhage: correlation with the degree of the extension to the internal capsule and the volume of hematoma] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1021–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of blood or plasma clot on brain edema in the rat with intracerebral hemorrhage. Yang GY, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:555–7

Infratentorial ischaemia following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage in the rat. Cossu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):146–50

Pattern of elevation of urine catecholamines in intracerebral haemorrhage. Hamann GF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):42–7

Electrical brain activity in preterm infants at risk for intracranial hemorrhage. van de Bor M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):588–95

Intracerebral hemorrhage versus infarction: stroke severity, risk factors, and prognosis. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):45–50

Blood pressure, heart rate, and skin temperature in preterm infants: associations with periventricular haemorrhage. D'Souza SW, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F162–7

Visual word activation in pure alexia. Bub DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Apr;49(1):77–103

Germinal matrix microvascular maturation correlates inversely with the risk period for neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage. Ment LR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Jan 14;84(1):142–9

Mechanisms and evolution of the brain damage in neonatal post–hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Guzzetta F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):293–6 (59 ref.)

Lobar hemorrhages in full–term neonates. Hanigan WC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):276–80

The effect of severe brainstem injury on heart rate and blood pressure oscillations. Novak V, et al. **Clin Auton Res** 1995 Feb;5(1):24–30

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):167–71

Cerebral blood flow fluctuation in neonatal respiratory distress and periventricular haemorrhage. Mullaart RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):179–85

Elevated arterial blood pressure is associated with peri–intraventricular haemorrhage. Grönlund JU, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):836–41

Are the pupils of premature infants affected by intraventricular hemorrhage? Isenberg SJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):440–2

Effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and other medical and environmental risks on multiple outcomes at age three years. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):89–96

Severe CNS bleeding followed by a good clinical outcome in the acute neonatal form of isovaleric acidaemia. Orban T, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(6):755–6

Outcome in patients with large intraventricular haemorrhages: a volumetric study. Roos YB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):622–4

Arterial blood pressure and cerebral hemorrhage in the critically ill premature infants. Puccio VF, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:93–6

Intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate: prevention studies. Ment LR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):19–26 (75 ref.)

Multivariate autoregressive modelling combined with transcephalic electrical impedance: method to relate neonatal systemic circulation and respiration to cerebral circulation. Grönlund JU, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):458–63

Progressive bleeding in spontaneous thalamic hemorrhage. Baquero M, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Oct;9(8):364–7 (9 ref.)

Subcortical aphasia: distinct profiles following left putaminal hemorrhage. D'Esposito M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):38–41

Hunger and the temporal lobe. Fisher CM. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1577–9

Deterioration with hemorrhage [letter; comment] Fulgham JR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):602. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Aug;44(8):1379–84.

Transcortical alexia with agraphia following a right temporo–occipital hematoma in a right–handed patient. Davous P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1263–72

Liver dysfunction in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):592–6

Arteriovenous malformation draining vein physiology and determinants of transnidal pressure gradients [letter] Miyasaka Y. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234–6

Cerebral blood flow in preterm infants affected by sex, mechanical ventilation, and intrauterine growth. Baenziger O, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):319–24

Thalamic hemorrhage. A prospective study of 100 patients. Kumral E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):964–70

Relationship between blood pressure and outcome in intracerebral hemorrhage [letter; comment] Leys D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1126–7. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jan;26(1):21–4.

Acute leukocyte and temperature response in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Suzuki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1020–3

[Diaschisis in right putaminal hemorrhage: correlation with motor function] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Significant and persistent improvement of thrombocytopenia after splenectomy in an adult with the Wiskott–Aldrich Syndrome and intra–cerebral bleeding. Gaspoz JM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 Mar;48(3):182–5

Antenatal steroids, delivery mode, and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):795–800

Relationship between antenatal steroid administration and grades III and IV intracranial hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. The NICHD Neonatal Research Network. Shankaran S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul; 173(1):305–12

Prevention of intraventricular haemorrhage in preterm infants in Britain and Ireland [letter] Wright IM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F79

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Abdel–Rahman AM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):505–21 (91 ref.)

Current concepts and controversies in the use of vitamin K. Thorp JA, et al. **Drugs** 1995 Mar;49(3):376–87 (58 ref.)

Doppler and endoscopic stereotactic biopsy [letter] Gilsbach JM. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):641–2

Effect of maternal glucocorticoid exposure on risk of severe intraventricular hemorrhage in surfactant–treated preterm infants. Garland JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):272–9

Intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate: prevention studies. Ment LR. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988;(33):19–26 (75 ref.)

Combined antenatal vitamin K and phenobarbital therapy for preventing intracranial hemorrhage in newborns less than 34 weeks' gestation. Thorp JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):1–8

Maternal intravenous immunoglobulin treatment does not prevent intracranial haemorrhage in fetal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Dec; 4(4):293–6

PSYCHOLOGY

[A case of the brainstem tactile hallucinosis due to pontine hemorrhage] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Perimesencephalic and nonperimesencephalic subarachnoid haemorrhages with negative angiograms. Canhão P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):14–9

Angiographic characteristics of dural arteriovenous malformations that present with intracranial hemorrhage. Lanzino G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):140–5

Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1073–5

Intraventricular hemorrhage caused by intraventricular meningioma: CT appearance. Lang I, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1378–81

Basal ganglia hemorrhage related to lightning strike. Ozgun B, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1370–1 (10 ref.)

Neuroradiology case of the day. Enhancing calcified hematoma due to prior hypertensive bleed. Enterline DS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):213

The prognostic significance of intracerebral haematoma as shown on CT scanning after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hauerberg J, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):333–9

Intracranial hemorrhage due to rupture of an arteriovenous malformation in a full–term neonate. Hayashi N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):344–6

3–D image analysis of intra–cerebral brain hemorrhage from digitized CT films. Loncaric S, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1995 Apr;46(3):207–16

Extradural haematoma following intrauterine trauma. Palmer JD, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec;25(10):671–3

Spontaneously resolving ring enhancing cerebral CT scan lesion [letter; comment] Aleem HM. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):266. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1993 Jul;41(7):467–8.

Subcortical hemorrhage: marker for radiographically occult cerebral vein thrombosis on CT. Keiper MD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug;19(4):527–31

Prospective evaluation of cerebral angiography and computed tomography in cerebral haematoma. Halpin SF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1180–6

Giant aneurysm of anterior ethmoidal artery presenting with intracranial hemorrhage. Case report [see comments] Ranjan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):934–6. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):1097–8.

Simultaneous bleeding from multiple lenticulostriate arteries in hypertensive intracerebral haemorrhage. Komiyama M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):129–30

Subarachnoid hemorrhage, midbrain hemorrhage and thalamic infarction following transsphenoidal removal of a pituitary adenoma. A case report. Kuroyanagi T, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):161–5

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short–term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

Very early demonstration of secondary pyramidal tract degeneration by computed tomography. Kazui S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2287–9

Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit associated with subfrontal extradural hematoma: case report. O'Neill OR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Oct;42(4):308–11

[Cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in patients with sickle cell disease] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Disappearance of crossed cerebellar diaschisis after convulsion in a patient with a putaminal hemorrhage. Katsuragi M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):651–2

Peduncular 'rubral' tremor and dopaminergic denervation: a PET study. Remy P, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):472–7

[123I–IMP SPECT findings of visual perseveration in a patient with old hemorrhage in the right occipital lobe] Machii K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Outcome evaluation in putaminal hemorrhage by multiple regression analysis] Hirano H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic surgery of traumatic intracranial haemorrhages. Karakhan VB, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 61:84–91

Evacuation of traumatic intracerebral haematomas using a simplified stereotactic procedure. Coraddu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1–2):6–10

Prognostic factors in the treatment of cerebellar haemorrhage. Donauer E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):59–66 (42 ref.)

Percutaneous needle trephination. Experience in 200 cases. Meyer B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):232–5

Surgical experience with massive lobar haemorrhage caused by cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Minakawa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):48–52

Brainstem haematomas: early and late prognosis. Posadas G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):189–95 (54 ref.)

Fibrotic–haemorrhagic reaction to synthetic dural substitute. Siccardi D, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 132(1–3):148–9

Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal post haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation: results at 30 months [letter; comment] Mutch L. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May;72(3):F211. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Sep;71(2):F147.

Spontaneous cerebral haemorrhage from cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Murshid WR, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(4):457–60

Persistent absence of auditory brainstem responses with preserved hearing and recovery from a prolonged comatose state. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Inj** 1994 Oct;8(7):623–9

Clinical outcome after near–fatal late shunt complication in hydrocephalus. Emanuelson I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):270–4

The trauma–surgery interval—implications for the outcome of traumatic intracranial hematomas. Koumtchev Y, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(1):55–8

One–year outcome following craniotomy for traumatic hematoma in patients with fixed dilated pupils. Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):961–5

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Arachnoid cyst with traumatic intracystic hemorrhage unassociated with subdural hematoma. Ildan F, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):229–32

Ruptured giant aneurysm of an occluded middle cerebral artery in a severe-grade patient: case report. Kraus GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):169–71; discussion 171–2

Postoperative hematoma: a 5-year survey and identification of avoidable risk factors. Palmer JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1061–4; discussion 1064–5

Emergency ventriculostomy-experience with a new screw device: technical note. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):982–4; discussion 984–5

Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):328–33; discussion 333–5

Option for surgical management of cerebral haematoma: case report. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct-Dec;32(4):273–7

Corticotropin-releasing hormone enables weaning from ventilator in a neurosurgical patient under long-term controlled mechanical respiratory support. Luyken C, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(3):162–5

[Treatment of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma by CT-directed puncture aspiration and negative-pressure drainage—analysis of 120 cases] Zhang S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1994 Apr; 16(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality of life following surgically treated cerebral hemorrhage] Siirtola M, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(1):25–32 **(Fin)**

[Transcranial Doppler ultrasound: effects of intravenous anesthetics in neurosurgical patients] Schregel W, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical results in intracerebral hematomas using stereotaxic puncture aspiration under guided ultrasonic brain scanning] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgery for hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage] Santa M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1993 Nov;94(11):585–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

High colloid oncotic therapy for brain edema with cerebral hemorrhage. Tone O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:568–70

Posttraumatic primary brainstem haematoma. Goscinski I, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):16–20

Lysis of basal ganglia haematoma with recombinant tissue plasminogen activator (rtPA) after stereotactic aspiration: initial results. Lippitz BE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):157–60

Phototherapy for neonatal jaundice in infants with cephalhematomas. Tan KL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):7–11

Management of primary intracerebral hematomas. Akdemir H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):267–73

Stereotactic puncture and lysis of spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage using recombinant tissue-plasminogen activator. Schaller C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb; 36(2):328–33; discussion 333–5

[Conservative treatment of spontaneous cerebral hematomas] Fritz C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 14; 120(28–29):1022 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unilateral haemorrhagic parenchymal lesions in the preterm infant: shape, site and prognosis. Rademaker KJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun;83(6):602–8

Lateral ventricular effacement as an isolated sonographic finding in premature infants: prevalence and significance. Patel MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):155–9

Relationship of cranial midline shift to outcome of very-low-birth-weight infants with periventricular hemorrhagic infarction. Gibson JY, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):212–7

Sonographic detection of an in utero intracranial hemorrhage in the second trimester. Anderson MW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Apr;13(4):315–8 (12 ref.)

Neonatal cerebral circulation in relation to neurosonography and neurological outcome: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):208–13

Real-time ultrasonography of arterial IVH in preterm infants. Brown WD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):325–7

Ventricular dilatation in preterm infants [letter; comment] Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):498. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):108–14.

Hyperechoic thickened ependyma: sonographic demonstration and significance in neonates. Rypens E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):550–3

Cranial ultrasound prediction of disabling and nondisabling cerebral palsy at age two in a low birth weight population. Pinto-Martin JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):249–54

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage: report of a case with a sinusoidal fetal heart rate tracing, and review of the literature. Catanzarite VA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Mar;15(3):229–35 (37 ref.)

Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short-term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407–12

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Diagnostic sensitivity and association of flow velocity with spontaneous hemorrhage and focal neurological deficit. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1024–7

[Importance of ultrasonographic findings of the brain in terms of evaluating the outcome of premature newborn infants] Ikonen RS, et al. **Duodecim** 1992;108(7):656–61 **(Fin)**

[Transcranial color-coded real time ultrasound. An improvement in patient monitoring in the neurosurgical intensive care unit?] Mursch K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late neurologic morbidity of premature infants with intrauterine diagnosis of null- or negative flow of the umbilical arteries] Ulrich S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May-Jun;198(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Abnormal alpha-aminoadipic acid excretion in a newborn with a defect in platelet aggregation and antenatal cerebral haemorrhage. Candito M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995; 18(1):56–60

CEREBRAL INFARCTION

Antero-posterior localization of the pyramidal tract in the internal capsule in a living patient. León FE, et al. **Invest Clin** 1994 Jun;35(2):67–75

A new model of experimental cerebral infarction in New Zealand white rabbits. Zhang SM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):5–9

[Study of 82 cases of infarction in the posterior cerebral arteries (letter)] Tranchant C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):741 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of asymptomatic cerebral infarction] Kobayashi S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun 10; 84(6):960–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effect of piracetam on the content of glucose in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction at the very early stage of the illness. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:153–6

Effect of thiol oxidation and thiol export from erythrocytes on determination of redox status of homocysteine and other thiols in plasma from healthy subjects and patients with cerebral infarction [see comments] Andersson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):361–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):340–2.

Acute basal ganglia infarction in propionic acidemia. Haas RH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10(1):18–22

Activated protein C resistance in cases of cerebral infarction [letter] Forsyth PD, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25; 345(8952):795

Amyloid beta-protein precursor-rich platelet microparticles in thrombotic disease. Nomura S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Oct;72(4):519–22

[Increased plasma endothelin-1 concentration in acute cerebral infarction and its clinical significance] Wei GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;33(6):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activation and free radical formation of leukocytes in patients with acute ischemic stroke] Xu YB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Dec;33(12):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[75-year-old woman with recurrent cerebral infarcts and secondary polyglobuly (see comments)] Binder S, et al. **Med Klin** 1994 Oct 15;89(10):568–70. Comment in: Med Klin 1994 Dec 15;89(12):688. **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of platelet activation in cerebral circulation—comparison between ischemic stroke subtypes and Binswanger's disease] Iwamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship among hematocrit, platelet aggregation and the time of onset in patients with acute stage-cerebral infarction] Watanabe M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Examination of physical properties of blood in ischemic stroke] Kowal P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cerebral infarction associated with 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine ('Ecstasy') abuse [letter] Hanyu S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(3):173

Intraoperative cerebral infarction after desmopressin administration in infant with end-stage renal disease [letter] Grunwald Z, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1364–5

Cerebrovascular accident associated with anabolic steroid use in a young man. Akhter J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2405–6

Cerebral infarction after cisplatin-based chemotherapy [letter] Provencio M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Jul; 70(825):525–6

Cocaine-induced ischemic cerebral infarction mistaken for a psychiatric syndrome. Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):352–4 (18 ref.)

[Temporary paralysis in a 17-year-old body-builder] Lommi J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1723–5 **(Fin)**

CLASSIFICATION

A simple practical classification of cerebral infarcts on CT and its interobserver reliability. Wardlaw JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov;15(10):1933–9

Validation of a clinical classification for subtypes of acute cerebral infarction. Anderson CS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1173–9

COMPLICATIONS

Hemiachromatopsia of unilateral occipitotemporal infarcts. Paulson HL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1994 Oct 15; 118(4):518–23

Cognitive dysfunction following subcortical infarction. Corbett A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):999–1007

Silent cerebral infarction associated with coronary artery disease. Hara M, et al. **Cardiology** 1994;85(3–4):171–4

Isolated oculomotor nerve palsy following midbrain infarction. Murakami M, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):188–90

Paraballism associated with anterior opercular syndrome: a case report. Nicolai A, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):145–7

When is isolated vertigo a harbinger of stroke? Rao TH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Jan;74(1):33–6

Role of associated cortical lesions in motor partial seizures and lenticulostriate infarcts. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):465–70

Spatial and perceptual impairment related to cortical cerebral blood flow and EEG in deep white matter infarcts of the right hemisphere. Brådvik B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):80–5

Cheiro-oral syndrome with internuclear ophthalmoplegia and cerebellar ataxia following midbrain infarction [letter] Mochizuki A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):286–7

Bilateral thalamic infarcts presenting as acute pseudobulbar palsy. Karacostas D, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 9(5):265–8

Amyloidosis secondary to rheumatoid arthritis associated with plexiform change in bilateral temporal lobes. Matsuki Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Dec;33(12):764–7

Amnesia syndrome following left anterior thalamic infarction; with intrahemispheric and crossed cerebro-cerebellar diaschisis on brain SPECT. Kim MH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct;9(5):427–31

The medullary vascular syndromes revisited. Gan R, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):195–202

The "jerky dystonic unsteady hand": a delayed motor syndrome in posterior thalamic infarctions. Ghika J, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Aug;241(9):537–42

Aphasia and infarction of the posterior cerebral artery territory. Servan J, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Jan;242(2):87–92

Persistent pure verbal amnesia and transient aphasia after left thalamic infarction. Sodeyama N, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):289–94

Prosopagnosia without topographagnosia and object agnosia associated with a lesion confined to the right occipitotemporal region. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jul;241(8):470–4

Anomia for proper names after left thalamic infarct [letter] Cohen L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1283–4

Proximal intentional neglect: a case study. Gold M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1395–400

Headache in lateral medullary infarction [letter] Kuwabara S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):341

Agraphia and acalculia after a left prefrontal (F1, F2) infarction. Tohgi H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):629–32

Crying seizures after cerebral infarction [letter] Wang DZ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):380–1 (4 ref.)

Increased serum lipoprotein(a) levels in systemic lupus erythematosus with myocardial and cerebral infarctions [letter] Kawai S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;22(6):1210–1

Puncturing the empirical point shengen in treatment of 101 cases of apoplectic hemiplegia. Liang D, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Jun;14(2):110–4

Isolated vertiginous dysequilibrium due to bilateral caudal cerebellar infarction. Lin SH, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 11(3):186–90

Midpontine tegmentum infarction with "one-and-a-half syndrome" demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Ohta K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Sep;43(3):164–6

A transient fit of laughter as the inaugural symptom of capsular-thalamic infarction. Ceccaldi M, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1762

Homolateral hemiparesis as an early sign of cerebellar mass effect. Kanis KB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2194–7

Subcortical aphasia: the core profile of capsulostriatal infarction. Mega MS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1824–9

Apraxia due to a pathologically documented thalamic infarction. Nadeau SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2133–7

Medical medullary syndrome and meningovascular syphilis: a case report in an HIV-infected man and a review of the literature [see comments] Tyler KL, et al.

Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2231–5 (65 ref.). Comment in: Neurology 1994 Dec;44(12):2228–30.

Gyriform calcification in middle cerebral artery infarct [letter; comment] Demaerel P. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(4):310. Comment on: Pediatr Radiol 1993;23(7):570–1.

Hemiplegia vegetativa alterna (ipsilateral Horner's syndrome and contralateral hemihyperhidrosis) following proximal posterior cerebral artery occlusion. Bassetti C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):702–4

Hyperglycemia and hemorrhagic transformation of cerebral infarcts. Broderick JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):484–7

Abscess complicating cerebral infarction [letter] Derdeyn CP. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501

Silent cerebral infarctions in patients with late-onset mania. Fujikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):946–9

Contralateral hyperhidrosis after cerebral infarction. Clinicoanatomic correlations in five cases. Kim BS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):896–9

Writing tremor after discrete cortical infarction. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2280–2

Background factors and clinical symptoms of major depression with silent cerebral infarction [letter; comment] Krishnan KR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2507. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Apr;25(4):798–801.

Unilateral upper limb asterixis related to primary motor cortex infarction. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):326–8

Silent infarctions in first-ever stroke patients [letter; comment] Ricci S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2293–4. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):97–104.

Sensory symptoms and signs and results of quantitative sensory thermal testing in patients with lacunar infarct syndromes. Samuelsson M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2165–70

[Vascular parkinsonism: verified clinicopathological correlation in a case] Wei GZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;33(7):474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral infarct and cancer: etiological relationship or incidental finding?] Colon AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24;139(25):1265–8 **(Dut)**

[Ipsilateral frontal and contralateral cerebellar diaschisis related to unilateral pontine infarction] Blazquez L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anosognosic graphomimia: an uncommon variety of hypergraphia in right sylvian infarction] Gil R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aphasia caused by isolated lesion of the semi-ovale centre: contribution of the measurement of cerebral blood flow] Lanoe Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oculomotor disorders caused by thalamo-peduncular infarction after vertebral artery dissection] Metz RJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993;149(12):799–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Deficit of verbal recall caused by left dorso-lateral thalamic infarction] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):36–46 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Amnestic syndromes and confabulation in infarction of the posterior cerebral artery area] Servan J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):201–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apraxia and autotopoagnosia without aphasia or agraphia with compulsive language activity in right hemispheric lesion] Verstichel P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral paramedian thalamus infarction syndrome. Differential diagnosis in vigilance and cognition disorders] Frey HR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 1; 125(26):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of successful operation for chronic aortic dissection (DeBakey 1 type) complicated with cerebral infarction] Sakai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 May;48(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Horizontal gaze palsy due to lesion of the abducens nucleus detected with magnetic resonance imaging] Saitou N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sneddon syndrome] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;99(1):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

["Disproportionately large, communicating fourth ventricle" due to membranous obstruction of Magendie's foramen] Osaka Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May;23(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Amnesia due to thalamic lesion] Akiguchi I. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May;47(5):429–35 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcortical sensory aphasia following a left frontal lesion—case report] Otsuki M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of bilateral cerebellar peduncle infarction with bilateral hearing impairment of a sudden onset] Ichikawa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):569–76 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of occipital lobe epilepsy following cerebral infarction] Iijima M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):903–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of metamorphopsia caused by a very localized spotty infarct] Imai N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar; 35(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Unilateral external ophthalmoplegia caused by ipsilateral oculomotor nuclear lesion: analysis with diffusion weighted MRI] Ogawa K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):914–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "apraxia of eyelid opening" secondary to right hemisphere infarction—assessment of various symptoms of the eye and eyelid] Sakajiri K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysarthria due to small cerebral infarction—the localization of lesion and clinical characteristics] Takahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of infarction in the pontine tegmentum involving the bilateral MLF and unilateral paramedian pontine reticular formation] Takamatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevated intracranial pressure following brain infarction—a retrospective study] Bovim G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CONGENITAL

Computerized electroencephalographic assessment of congenital brain infarction. Cerquiglini A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):252–8

DIAGNOSIS

Role of pia mater vascularization of the tumour in the surgical outcome of intracranial meningiomas. Sindou M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):90–3

Clinical characteristics of rapidly progressive leuko-araiosis. Tarvonen-Schröder S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):399–404

Subcortical low intensity in early cortical ischemia. Ida M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1387–93

Time-of-flight intracranial MR venography: evaluation of the sequential oblique section technique. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1657–64

Flow phenomena in a cystic basal ganglia structure do not rule out a lacunar infarct [letter; comment] Moody DM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):217–9. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Feb;15(2):277–81.

The magnetization transfer effect in cerebral infarction. Prager JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1497–500

Postvaricella basal ganglia infarction in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):449–52

Extent and location of cerebral infarcts on multiplanar MR images: correlation with distribution of perforating arteries on cerebral angiograms and on cadaveric microangiograms. Takahashi S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov; 163(5):1215–22

Noonan syndrome associated with thromboembolic brain infarcts and posterior circulation abnormalities [letter] Hinnant CA. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):241–4

A case of cerebellar infarction occurred with the 8th cranial nerve symptoms. Kido T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):111–7

A 25-year-old white woman with a cerebrovascular accident and a right-to-left shunt [clinical conference] Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5):2540–5

Silent infarction on a second CT scan in 91 patients without manifest stroke in the Dutch TIA trial. Herderscheê D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):219–21

Visual agnosia and optic aphasia: are they anatomically distinct? Schnider A, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):445–57

Pure dysgraphia with relative sparing of lower-case writing. Trojano L, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):499–501

Acute cerebral infarction. Optimal management in older patients. Langhorne P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun; 6(6):445–55 (46 ref.)

Antiphospholipid syndrome in young patients. Two cases of cerebral ischaemic accidents [letter; comment] Di Nucci GD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):334. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jul;153(7):472–9.

Sneddon's syndrome—clinical course and out-come. O'Riordan JI, et al. **Ir Med J** 1995 Mar–Apr;88(2):66–7

Comparison of Siriraj and Guy's Hospital score to differentiate supratentorial ischaemic and haemorrhagic strokes in the Indian population. Daga MK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):302–3

Cerebral infarction in a child with sickle cell trait. Riggs JE, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):253–4

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):624–7

Cervical (C2) herpes zoster infection followed by pontine infarction. Patrick JT, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):192–3

Alien hand sign or alien hand syndrome? [letter] Dolado AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):100–1

Microangiopathy of brain, retina, and inner ear. Notis CM, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1995 Mar;15(1):1–8

Noninvasive central nervous system imaging in sickle cell anemia. A preliminary study comparing transcranial Doppler with magnetic resonance angiography. DeBaun MR, et al. **J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Feb;17(1):29–33

Clinical syndromes of cerebral ischemia. Carter TD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):310–3

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Butterworth R, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Celani MG, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1781–2. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Stroke scoring systems [letter; comment] Dunstan EJ. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002.

Poor accuracy of stroke scoring systems for differential clinical diagnosis of intracranial haemorrhage and infarction [see comments] Weir CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):999–1002. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1781–2. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 24–31;344(8939–8940):1782.

Complementary use of T2-weighted and postcontrast T1- and T2*-weighted imaging to distinguish sites of reversible and irreversible brain damage in focal ischemic lesions in the rat brain. Lanens D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):185–92

Incidence of apparent restricted diffusion in three different models of cerebral infarction. Norris DG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1175–82

Cerebral ischemia and infarction. Hasso AN, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):733–52 (33 ref.)

Pure midbrain infarction: clinical syndromes, MRI, and etiologic patterns. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2032–40

Early detection of cerebral infarction and hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy in neonates using diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Cowan FM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):172–5

Striatocapsular infarction: MRI and MR angiography. Croisille P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):430–1

The anterior choroidal artery syndrome. II. CT and/or MR in angiographically verified cases. Takahashi S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):340–5

Delayed parent artery narrowing occurring months after aneurysm surgery: a complication after aneurysm surgery—technical case report. Kurita H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1225–9

Subarachnoid neurocysticercosis with occlusion of the major intracranial arteries: case report. Levy AS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):183–8; discussion 188

Neonatal stroke: clinical characteristics and cerebral blood flow velocity measurements. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):281–4

Pre-eruptive neurologic manifestations associated with multiple cerebral infarcts in varicella. Tsolia M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):165–8

Correlation of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography with MRI and MRA in the evaluation of sickle cell disease patients with prior stroke. Kogutt MS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(3):204–6

Central nervous system tumor, infection, and infarction: detection with gadolinium-enhanced magnetization transfer MR imaging. Mehta RC, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):41–6

Posterior circulation infarction: anatomy, pathophysiology, and clinical correlation. Johnson MH, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):237–52 (29 ref.)

Sneddon's syndrome: echocardiographic, neurological, and immunologic findings [letter; comment] Baleva M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1303–4. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Mar;25(3):689–91.

Is it clinically possible to distinguish nonhemorrhagic infarct from hemorrhagic stroke? Besson G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1205–9

Clinical correlates of proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy findings after acute cerebral infarction. Graham GD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):225–9

Variability of vascular territory in stroke. Pitfalls and failure of stroke pattern interpretation. Lang EW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):942–5

Pontine infarction extending to the basal surface [see comments] Toyoda K, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2171–8. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):527–8.

Value of parasagittal magnetic resonance images in visualizing the vascular territories of the cerebellum. Chung CS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(5):399–402

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement in suspected paradoxical embolism? (letter)] Haitjema TJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1105; discussion 1105–6 **(Dut)**

[A study of 82 cerebral infarctions in the area of posterior cerebral arteries] Milandre L, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(2):133–41 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarction of the caudate nucleus or anterior striato-capsular infarction?] Milhaud D, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral infarction of the caudate nuclei] Mrabet A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and evolutive aspects of cerebellar infarction] Onnient Y, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(3):209–15 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infarcts in the brain areas supplied by the posterior cerebral artery. Clinical aspects, pathogenesis and prognosis] Brandt T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Apr;66(4):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Horizontal gaze palsy due to lesion of the abducens nucleus detected with magnetic resonance imaging] Saitou N, et

al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;99(5):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of cortical infarcts in brain MR imaging: feasibility of short–TR–T2–weighted imaging using a fast spin echo sequence] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroimaging in patients with cerebrovascular disease] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 61(5):510–4 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Guillain–Barre syndrome manifesting cerebral–infarction like symptom in lower left pons] Iorumi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 10; 83(11):1986–7 **(Jpn)**

[Striatocapsular infarction in childhood. Report of 4 cases] Leboreiro–Fernandez A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Neurotropin treatment of brain edema accompanying acute middle cerebral artery infarction. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:332–4

Delayed treatment with the spin trap alpha–phenyl–N–tert–butyl nitrone (PBN) reduces infarct size following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Zhao Q, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1994 Nov; 152(3):349–50

The effect of piracetam on the content of glucose in the blood of patients with cerebral infarction at the very early stage of the illness. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:153–6

Thrombolytic efficacy of a modified tissue–type plasminogen activator, SUN9216, in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):27–31

Effect of combination of a tissue–type plasminogen activator and an endothelin receptor antagonist, FR139317, in the rat cerebral infarction model. Umemura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Feb 24;275(1):17–21

The effect of aspirin on neurodeficit and platelet aggregability in acute ischemic cerebral strokes. Chaudhuri A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jun;42(6):458–60

Insulin reduction of cerebral infarction due to transient focal ischemia. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):262–8

Changes in coagulation and fibrinolytic system after local intra–arterial thrombolysis for acute ischemic stroke. Ueda T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):136–43

Early anticoagulation after large cerebral embolic infarction: a safety study. Chamorro A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 May; 45(5):861–5

Antiischemic effects of propentofylline (HWA 285) against focal cerebral infarction in rats. Park CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):235–8

Cerebroprotective effect of lamotrigine after focal ischemia in rats. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–21; discussion 121–2

[Clinical study of naoxin sutong in the treatment of acute cerebral infarction] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug; 14(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of zuzhongping on patients with arteriosclerostic cerebral infarction] Luo Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;25(2):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Determinants of black–white differences in the risk of cerebral infarction. The National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Giles WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26; 155(12):1319–24

Prediction of functional outcome and tissue loss in acute cortical infarction. Chua MG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May; 52(5):496–500

Risk factors for lacunar infarction syndromes. You R, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1483–7

Silent brain infarcts in 755 consecutive patients with a first–ever supratentorial ischemic stroke. Relationship with index–stroke subtype, vascular risk factors, and mortality. Boon A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2384–90

Silent brain infarcts and transient ischemic attacks. A three–year study of first–ever ischemic stroke patients: the Klosterneuburg Stroke Data Bank. Brainin M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1348–52

Recent alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and cerebral infarction in young adults. Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):40–5

Carotid artery and heart disease in subtypes of cerebral infarction. Lindgren A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2356–62

Hypertension and diabetes mellitus as determinants of multiple lacunar infarcts. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):30–3

Race–ethnicity and determinants of intracranial atherosclerotic cerebral infarction. The Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):14–20

Silent cerebral infarction in a community–based autopsy series in Japan. The Hisayama Study. Shinkawa A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):380–5

[Ischemic stroke in Taiwan] Hu HH, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93 Suppl 1:S6–12 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence and prognostic value of transient ischemic complication preceding cerebral infarction] Giroud M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parma stroke data bank: atherothrombotic and lacunar stroke] Finzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Nov;85(11):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lp(a) and lipid order in a group of secondary school students selected according to their family anamnesis] Postorino G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Dec;85(12):625–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lacunar infarcts. A comparative study of risk factors and carotid stenosis] Tejada Garcia J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar;195(3):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Race–ethnic differences in stroke risk factors among hospitalized patients with cerebral infarction: the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):659–63

ETIOLOGY

Peri–operative complications in adult moyamoya disease. Iwama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):26–31

Cerebrovascular disease in children. Nagaraja D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):251–5

Multiple cerebral infarcts associated with an atrial septal aneurysm. Superimposed thrombus detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Chammas E, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Apr;46(4):327–31

Cerebral infarction in a young adult associated with protein C deficiency. A case report. Kato H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Feb;46(2):169–73 (23 ref.)

Brain infarction developed in hypertensive and normotensive patients during hospitalization—hemodynamic factors. Sugimori H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Jun;46(6):473–80

Vascular outcome in men with asymptomatic retinal cholesterol emboli. A cohort study. Bruno A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 15;122(4):249–53

Cerebral infarction in Alzheimer's disease is associated with severe amyloid angiopathy and hypertension. Olichney JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):702–8

Thromboembolic infarcts occurring after mild traumatic brain injury in a paediatric patient with Noonan's syndrome. Hinnant CA. **Brain Inj** 1994 Nov–Dec; 8(8):719–27

Endothelin, cerebral ischaemia and infarction. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):399–407 (17 ref.)

Watershed cerebral infarction associated with perioperative hypotension. Gerraty RP, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993; 30:82–9

Catecholamine syndrome, carcinoid lung tumor and stroke [letter] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(5):288–9

Locked–in syndrome and abnormal orientation of the right vertebral artery in a young man. Fujiyama K, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Aug;33(8):476–80

Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low–dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)

Accuracy of neurologic examination and history in detecting evidence of MRI–diagnosed cerebral infarctions in children with sickle cell hemoglobinopathy. Glauser TA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):88–92

Supraventricular tachycardia leading to stroke in childhood. Zapson DS, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 May;10(3):239–41

Cerebral infarction in a case of diphtheria [letter] Maitra A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 May;30(3):265

Embolic pontine infarction in a nonhypertensive patient following coronary angioplasty. Dibert SW, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):194–5

Cerebellar border zone infarcts are often associated with presumed cardiac sources of ischaemic stroke. Mounier–Vehier F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):87–9

Delayed cerebral infarction after dog bites: case report. Meuli M, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Nov;37(5):848–9

Temporary amaurosis with persistent visual field defect following acute blood loss. Kim BH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1995 Jun;9(1):47–50

Cerebellar infarction with hypertriglyceridemia during all–trans retinoic acid therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Leukemia** 1995 Sep; 9(9):1602–3

Race–ethnic differences in stroke risk factors among hospitalized patients with cerebral infarction: the Northern Manhattan Stroke Study. Sacco RL, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):659–63

Thalamic infarction in childhood due to extracranial vertebral artery abnormalities. Randall JM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):262–4

Cerebellar infarctions secondary to cranio–cervical anomalies: a case report. Ando S, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1994 Jul 1;63(4):148–54

Fetomaternal hemorrhage as an etiology of neonatal stroke. Boyce LH, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):255–7

Cerebral infarction in pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Moriarty DM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(8):611–2

Cranial nerve palsies and cerebral infarction in a young infant with meningococcal meningitis. Chiu CH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(1):75–6

Bilateral infarction in the anterior cerebral artery vascular territory [letter; comment] De Smet Y. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2297–8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1279–81.

Posterior cerebral artery stenosis with midbrain infarction. Duncan GW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):900–2

Massive cerebral infarction after completion pneumonectomy for pulmonary torsion. Hendriks J, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1274–5

[Arterial embolization leading to fatal cerebral infarction (a case report)] Lin S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Atrial septal aneurysm and brain infarct: a causal connection?] Jansen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement in suspected paradoxical embolism? (letter)] Jansen BP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 27;139(21):1105 **(Dut)**

[Neurocysticercosis disclosed by cerebrovascular complication] Gauthier N, et al. **J Radiol** 1995 Feb–Mar; 76(2–3):119–23 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarction in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Blanche P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jun 3; 24(20):937–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of smoking in cerebral vascular accidents] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 11;23(22):1037–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral infarction in patients aged 16 to 35 years. Prospective study of 52 cases] Milandre L, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Nov 12;23(35):1603–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cadasil: a new familial disease responsible for cerebral infarction and dementia] Lucas C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(4):290–2 **(Fre)**

[Trichinosis and cerebral sinocavernous thrombosis] el Koussa S, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul; 150(6–7):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Callosal infarction after bilateral occlusion of the internal carotid arteries with hemineglect syndrome and astasia–abasia] Kumral E, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Mar;151(3):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hippocampothalamic infarction. A limited form of infarction in the posterior cerebral artery area] Masson C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(5):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa who developed rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and presented with a tumor–like shadow on head CT in the remission stage] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant rheumatoid arthritis with lupus anticoagulant and cerebral infarction] Maeshima E, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of brain infarction in the posterior cerebral artery territory] Moriyasu H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic cerebral infarction at the old age in a case with familial antithrombin III (ATIII) deficiency] Okuyama H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebellar infarction in the territory of the superior cerebellar artery, presenting a predominant cerebellar symptom—with special reference to its pathophysiology] Terao S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):256–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of ischemic cerebral infarction in the development of lethal outcomes in ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A cerebral infarct associated with a giant cerebral arteriovenous malformation (letter)] Vericat MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 15;104(14):558 **(Spa)**

[Bilateral hemodynamic infarcts after cardiac surgery] Saiz A, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Nov;9(9):418 **(Spa)**

[Pontine infarction and cervical herpes zoster (letter)] Sempere AP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1994 Dec;194(12):1062–3 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Clinical, neuroimaging, pathological and genetic study of a large Italian family. Sabbadini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):207–15

Polymorphisms in the gene encoding angiotensin 1–converting enzyme and relationship to its post–translational product in cerebral infarction. Sharma P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):633–4

Molecular approach to assessing the genetic risk of cerebral infarction: deletion polymorphism in the gene encoding angiotensin 1–converting enzyme. Sharma P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1994 Aug;8(8):645–8

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a clinicopathological and genetic study of a Swiss family. Jung HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):138–43

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission

tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30

METABOLISM

Aberrant distribution of tyrosine hydroxylase and substance P in infants with brain–stem infarction. Nishimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1994 Aug;36(4):355–60

Slow waves of tissue PO2 in the border zone of photothrombotic brain infarction and their relation to spreading depression–like events. van Rossem K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:491–6

The influence of glucose loading on the content of free fatty acids in blood of patients with cerebral infarction and with acute transient circulatory cerebral insufficiency. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992; 47:147–51

Plasticity and neurotransmitter receptor changes in Alzheimer's disease and experimental cortical infarcts. Zilles K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar; 45(3A):361–6

Acidic fibroblast growth factor–like immunoreactivity in rat brain following cerebral infarction. Hara Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):101–7

Midkine is present in the early stage of cerebral infarct. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 Mar 16; 85(1):25–30

Nerve growth factor treatment restores [3H]QNB binding site density in adult rat subjected to cortical infarction. Liberini P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):419–20

Intraischemic hypothermia decreases the release of glutamate in the cores of permanent focal cerebral infarcts. Baker CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):994–1001; discussion 1001–2

Health and infarcted brain tissues studied at short diffusion times: the origins of apparent restriction and the reduction in apparent diffusion coefficient. Norris DG, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Nov;7(7):304–10

Metabolic changes in acute and subacute cerebral infarctions: findings at proton MR spectroscopic imaging. Lanfermann H, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):203–10

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators for mortality in transient ischemic attack and minor stroke. Falke P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):78–82

Clinical factors adversely affecting early outcome after brain infarction. André C, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):153–60

The magnitude of the problem [editorial] Pacult A. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):339–40

Temperature extremes and mortality from coronary heart disease and cerebral infarction in elderly Chinese [see comments] Pan WH, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11; 345(8946):353–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):337–8.

Silent brain infarcts and transient ischemic attacks. A three–year study of first–ever ischemic stroke patients: the Klosterneuburg Stroke Data Bank. Brainin M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1348–52

PATHOLOGY

Riboflavin reduces edema in focal cerebral ischemia. Betz AL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:314–7

Subcortical U–fibers layer preservation in brain edema. Cervós–Navarro J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:151–4

The effect of age on cerebral oedema, cerebral infarction and neuroprotective potential in experimental occlusive stroke. Davis M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:282–4

Effect of steroids on brain lipocortin immunoreactivity. Go KG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:101–3

Effect of YM737, a new glutathione analogue, on ischemic brain edema. Gotoh O, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:318–20

Proposed toxic oxidant inhibitors fail to reduce brain edema. Judy KD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:89–93

Tirilazad reduces brain edema after middle cerebral artery ligation in hypertensive rats. Karki A, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:310–3

Effect of mannitol on focal cerebral ischemia evaluated by magnetic resonance imaging. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:228–30

Is the swelling in brain edema isotropic or anisotropic? Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:155–7

"Stereology" of intracranial lesions. Mennel HD, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:62–8

Do N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists have disproportionately greater effects on brain swelling than on ischemic damage in focal cerebral infarction? Park CK, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:279–81

Blood–brain barrier, cerebral blood flow, and brain edema in spontaneously hypertensive rats with chronic focal ischemia. Shima K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:271–3

Blocking of interleukin–1 activity is a beneficial approach to ischemia brain edema formation. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:300–2

Pretreatment with a competitive NMDA antagonist D–CPPene attenuates focal cerebral infarction and brain swelling in awake rats. Park CK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):220–6

Neuropathological endpoints in experimental stroke pharmacotherapy: the importance of both early and late evaluation. Valtysson J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1–2):58–63

Systemic vascular smooth muscle cell impairment in cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):500–12

Identification of the characteristic vascular changes in a sural nerve biopsy of a case with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Schröder JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):116–21

A combination of livedo racemosa, occlusion of cerebral blood vessels, and nephropathy: kidney involvement in Sneddon's syndrome. Ohtani H, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):511–5

Artery–to–artery thromboembolism in cervicocephalic arteries and its potential roles in development of brain infarction. Masuda J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:491–3

Strategic infarcts in vascular dementia. A clinical and brain imaging experience. Tatemichi TK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Mar;45(3A):371–85 (108 ref.)

Morphometric study of focal cerebral ischemia in rats: a stereological evaluation. Avendaño C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):83–92

Neocortical infarction in subhuman primates leads to restricted morphological damage of the cholinergic neurons in the nucleus basalis of Meynert. Liberini P, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 13;648(1):1–8

Malignant cerebrovascular thromboembolization by phaechromocytoma. Raghavan R, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 Mar–Apr;14(2):69–71 (14 ref.)

The interleukin–1 receptor antagonist (rhIL–1ra) protects against cerebral infarction in a rat model of hypoxia–ischemia. Martin D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Dec; 130(2):362–7

Paramedian diencephalic syndrome. Antonini G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;15(6):285–90

A selective N–type Ca(2+)–channel blocker prevents CA1 injury 24 h following severe forebrain ischemia and reduces infarction following focal ischemia. Buchan AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):903–10

The NOS inhibitor, 7–nitroindazole, decreases focal infarct volume but not the response to topical acetylcholine in pial vessels. Yoshida T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):924–9

Clinical and topographical range of callosal infarction: a clinical and radiological correlation study. Giroud M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):238–42

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a clinicopathological and genetic study of a Swiss family. Jung HH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):138–43

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5–1995. A 73–year–old man with focal brain lesions and peripheral–nerve disease [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1527] [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Feb 16;332(7):452–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):69–70.

Infratentorial infarction: correlation of MR findings with neurological and angiographical features. Yin WM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):154–8

Homolateral hemiparesis as an early sign of cerebellar mass effect. Kanis KB, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2194–7

Apraxia due to a pathologically documented thalamic infarction. Nadeau SE, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov; 44(11):2133–7

Spontaneous gestures following right hemisphere infarct. Blonder LX, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Feb;33(2):203–13

The somatotopic localisation of the descending cortical tract in the cerebral peduncle: a study using MRI of changes following Wallerian degeneration in the cerebral peduncle after a supratentorial vascular lesion. Waragai M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):402–4

Sneddon's syndrome with granulomatous leptomeningeal infiltration. Boortz–Marx RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):492–5

Vertical gaze palsies from medial thalamic infarctions without midbrain involvement. Clark JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1467–70

Medial medullary syndrome. Report of 18 new patients and a review of the literature. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1548–52 (52 ref.)

Pontine infarction extending to the basal surface [letter; comment] Kim JS. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):527–8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2171–8.

Continuing ischemic damage after acute middle cerebral artery infarction in humans demonstrated by short–echo proton spectroscopy. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1007–13

Ministrokes in rat barrel cortex. Wei L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1459–62

[Morphological study on acupuncture in interfering experimental cerebral infarction in rats. II. Change of ischemic area in cerebral interior] Zhai N, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1993;18(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Caudate nucleus infarction or anterior striato–capsular infarction? Apropos of the communication of Milhaud D and al (letter)] Godefroy O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):153–4 **(Fre)**

[The significance of quantitative computerized tomography in the long–term prognosis of ischemic stroke] Mauch E, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Nov;33(4):212–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in glial cells in Binswanger–type infarction] Tomimoto H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Aug;46(8):771–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow patterns in patients with leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarction] Ohsawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dysarthria due to small cerebral infarction—the localization of lesion and clinical characteristics] Takahashi S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Apr;35(4):352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of closed head injury with diffuse axonal injury, and oculomotor nerve avulsion and midbrain infarction] Yamada S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lacunar infarcts] Arboix A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Mar; 195(3):164–71 (164 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detection of endogenous albumin as an index of blood parenchymal border alteration. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:121–3

Biomechanical characteristics of brain edema: the difference between vasogenic–type and cytotoxic–type edema. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:158–61

Mechanisms of brain injury associated with partial and complete occlusion of the MCA in cat. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:211–5

The effect of haemodilution and hypercapnia on the recovery of cerebral function from experimental focal ischaemia. Farman C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):210–4

Effect of tirilazad mesylate given after permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rat. Hellström HO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):188–92

Reversibility of cerebral ischaemia. Dynamic and xenon computed tomography study on ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Ujiie H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):151–6

EEG as predictor of dementia following first ischemic stroke. Gur AY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):263–5

Sympathetic skin responses (SSRs) in monofocal brain lesions: topographical aspects of central sympathetic pathways. Linden D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 May; 91(5):372–6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hypertensive patients with cerebral infarction. Nakane H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):801–10

In vitro and in vivo activity of a novel series of radical trapping agents in model systems of CNS oxidative damage. Thomas CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:243–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage versus infarction: stroke severity, risk factors, and prognosis. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):45–50

Early entry of plasma proteins into damaged neurons in brain infarcts. An immunohistochemical study on experimental animals. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):771–6

Spatially specific deficits in processing graphemic representations in reading and writing. Hills AE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Mar;48(3):263–308

Late thalamic atrophy in infarction of the middle cerebral artery territory in neonates. A prospective clinical and radiological study in four children. Giroud M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):133–6

Spatial bias in visually–guided reaching and bisection following right cerebral stroke. Harvey M, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Jun;30(2):343–50

Effects of hemi–thalamic damage on K–complexes evoked by monaural stimuli during midafternoon sleep. Weisz J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb; 94(2):148–50

Spatial and perceptual impairment related to cortical cerebral blood flow and EEG in deep white matter infarcts of the right hemisphere. Brådvik B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):80–5

Utilization behavior after right thalamic infarction. Hashimoto R, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):58–62

Short–latency somatosensory evoked potentials following median nerve stimulation in four patients with medial medullary infarction. Hashimoto T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(4):220–5

Parkinsonism in patients with lucanar infarcts of the basal ganglia. Reider–Groswasser I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(1):46–9

Impairment of extraretinal eye position signals after central thalamic lesions in humans. Gaymard B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):1–9 (22 ref.)

Eye movement disorders after frontal eye field lesions in humans. Rivaud S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;102(1):110–20

Influence of an enriched environment and cortical grafting on functional outcome in brain infarcts of adult rats. Grabowski M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 May;133(1):96–102

The NOS inhibitor, 7–nitroindazole, decreases focal infarct

volume but not the response to topical acetylcholine in pial vessels. Yoshida T, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Nov;14(6):924–9

Changes of circadian blood pressure patterns and cardiovascular parameters indicate lateralization of sympathetic activation following hemispheric brain infarction. Sander D, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May;242(5):313–8

Separation of voluntary and limbic activation of facial and respiratory muscles in ventral pontine infarction [letter] Dawson K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 57(10):1281–2

Horizontal eye movement disorders after posterior vermis infarctions. Vahedi K, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):91–4

Neurobehavioral changes following bilateral infarct in the caudate nuclei: a case report with pathological analysis. Rodier G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):213–8

Effects of a novel NMDA receptor antagonist on experimental stroke quantitatively assessed by spectral EEG and infarct volume. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):443–8

Rotational vertigo in embolic stroke of the vestibular and auditory cortices. Brandt T, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan; 45(1):42–4

Prognosis for patients following a transient ischemic attack with and without a cerebral infarction on brain CT. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Eliasziw M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):428–31

Large hemispheric infarction, deterioration, and intracranial pressure. Frank JI. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1286–90

The Yin and the Yang of visuo–spatial neglect: a case study. Marshall JC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1037–57

Increased intracranial pressure and cardiac arrest after heart transplantation. What about the Cushing response in a denervated heart? Case report. Moskopp D, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(2):151–6

Liver dysfunction in spontaneous intracerebral hemorrhage. Fujii Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):592–6

Effect of mild hypothermia on nitric oxide synthesis during focal cerebral ischemia. Kader A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):272–7; discussion 277

Quantitative measurement of regional blood flow with gadolinium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate bolus track NMR imaging in cerebral infarcts in rats: validation with the iodo[14C]antipyrine technique. Wittlich F, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1846–50

Neurotoxicity of advanced glycation endproducts during focal stroke and neuroprotective effects of aminoguanidine. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3744–8

Contribution of diaschisis to the clinical deficit in human cerebral infarction. Bowler JV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1000–6

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and brain recovery after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):90–5

Syndromes of pontine base infarction. A clinical–radiological correlation study. Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):950–5

Massive infarcts involving the territory of the anterior choroidal artery and cardioembolism. Levy R, et al.
Stroke 1995 Apr;26(4):609–13

Continuing ischemic damage after acute middle cerebral artery infarction in humans demonstrated by short–echo proton spectroscopy. Saunders DE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1007–13

Cerebral edema after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Slivka A, et al.
Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1061–5; discussion 1065–6

[REM sleep parasomnia] Bahro M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collier's sign and Nothnagel's syndrome (letter)] Hino H. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jul;34(7):739–41 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection of focal ischemic infarction by nilmenidine in the animal: evidence that interactions with central imidazoline receptors may be neuroprotective. Reis DJ, et al.
Am J Cardiol 1994 Dec 22;74(13):25A–30A (58 ref.)

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase ameliorates cerebral ischemic damage. Iadecola C, et al.
Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R286–92

Nitric oxide and cerebral ischemia. Verrecchia C, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:341–7

Preventive effect of argatroban on ellagic acid–induced cerebral thromboembolism in rats. Hara T, et al.
Haemostasis 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):351–7

Effect of intermittent reperfusion and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on infarct volume during reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Iuliano BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):491–5

Use of mild intraischemic hypothermia versus mannitol to reduce infarct size after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):93–8

Endarterectomy for asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis. Executive Committee for the Asymptomatic Carotid Atherosclerosis Study [see comments] **JAMA** 1995 May 10;273(18):1421–8. Comment in: JAMA 1995 May 10;273(18):1459–61. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):2–3.

Failure to prevent selective CA1 neuronal death and reduce cortical infarction following cerebral ischemia with inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Buchan AM, et al.
Neuroscience 1994 Jul;61(1):1–11

Experimental stroke and neuroprotection in the aging rat brain. Davis M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1072–8

Preischemic but not postischemic zinc protoporphyrin treatment reduces infarct size and edema accumulation after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kadoya C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1035–8

Transient forebrain ischemia protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia without changing cerebral perfusion. Matsushima K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1047–52

[Antithrombotic treatment in chronic nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation] Koskinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(19):1631–7 (18 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Role of carotid surgery in the prevention of cerebral infarction] Limet R, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994;149(5–7):299–305; discussion 306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological brain protection: contra] Börner U, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):242–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Protection for the heart and brain: anesthesia in carotid artery operations (editorial; comment)] Hempelmann G, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):193–4. Comment on: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun;29(4):195–202. **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological brain protection: pro] Panning B.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun; 29(4):238–41 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in carotid surgery (see comments)] Seubert C, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Jun;29(4):195–202 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1994 Jun;29(4):193–4. **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte function inhibitors in stroke prevention. Ticlopidine as an alternative to acetylsalicylic acid] Busse O. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Sep 30;112(27):365–6 **(Ger)**

[Multimodal carotid occlusion test for determining risk of infarct before therapeutic internal carotid artery occlusion] Keller E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 May; 74(5):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cerebrovascular insults] Stähelin HB, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Nov 12;124(45):1995–2004 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multi–center trial of anti–platelet therapy for the prevention of cerebral infarction in patients with atrial fibrillation—COOPAT (Cooperative Osaka Platelet Antiaggregation Trial) Study] Hori M, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1994;58 Suppl 4:1313–5 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Asymptomatic lacunes and their relationship to intellectual disturbances. Fushimi H, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Jun; 33(6):317–20

Psychiatric symptoms in dementia associated with stroke: a case–control analysis among predominantly African–American patients. Harris Y, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1994 Sep;86(9):697–702

Neurobehavioral changes following bilateral infarct in the caudate nuclei: a case report with pathological analysis. Rodier G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):213–8

Visual repetition priming for words relies on access to the visual input lexicon: evidence from a dyslexic patient. Carlesimo GA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1089–100

Transient abnormal behavior after pontine infarction [letter; comment] Kim JS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2295–6. Comment on: Stroke 1994 May;25(5):1050–2.

Environment influences functional outcome of cerebral infarction in rats. Ohlsson AL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):644–9

RADIOGRAPHY

The use of computed tomography in the prediction of delayed cerebral infarction following acute aneurysm surgery for subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):9–13

A generalized estimating equations approach for spatially correlated binary data: applications to the analysis of neuroimaging data. Albert PS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):627–38

Subarachnoid hemorrhage, midbrain hemorrhage and thalamic infarction following transsphenoidal removal of a pituitary adenoma. A case report. Kuroyanagi T, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(2):161–5

A rapid, reliable, and valid method for measuring infarct and brain compartment volumes from computed tomographic scans. Lyden PD, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2421–8

[Cerebral infarct and hemorrhage in patients with sickle cell disease] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1994 Sep–Oct; 206(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of polyarteritis nodosa who developed rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis and presented with a tumor–like shadow on head CT in the remission stage] Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1994 Sep; 36(9):1052–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of L–[2–(F–18)]fluorophenylalanine in peri–infarct area in a patient with acute cerebral infarction. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;8(3):213–7

Neuropsychiatry and SPECT of an acute obsessive–compulsive syndrome patient. Simpson S, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1995 Mar;166(3):390–2

Tc–99m HMPAO hyperfixation and reversal on cerebral SPECT imaging after subacute ischemic infarction. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jan;20(1):82–3

Technetium–99m HMPAO SPET in acute supratentorial ischaemic infarction, expressing deficits as millilitre of zero perfusion. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 22(5):427–33

Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine infarctions: a report of five cases. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):413–8

HMPAO single–photon emission computed tomography in posterior circulation infarcts. Laloux P, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1995 Jul;5(3):145–51

Rapid calculation of regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using iodine–123–iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):531–6

A study of acetazolamide–induced changes in cerebral blood flow using 99mTc HMPAO SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Asenbaum S, et al.
Neuroradiology 1995 Jan;37(1):13–9

A potential use of a 123I–labelled benzodiazepine receptor antagonist as a predictor of neuronal cell viability: comparisons with 14C–labelled 2–deoxyglucose autoradiography and histopathological examination. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):443–6

Contribution of diaschisis to the clinical deficit in human cerebral infarction. Bowler JV, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1000–6

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30

'Normal' 99mTc–HmPAO distribution in large subacute middle cerebral artery infarct [letter] [see comments] Steinling M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2507–8. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Apr;26(4):707–8.

[Infarction in the area of the right anterior choroidal artery and minor hemisphere syndrome: clinical and metabolic study using positron–emission tomography] de la Sayette V, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;151(1):24–35 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Decompressive surgery in space–occupying hemispheric infarction: results of an open, prospective trial. Rieke K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;23(9):1576–87 (46 ref.)

Neurosurgical management of cerebellar haematoma and infarct. Mathew P, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Sep;59(3):287–92

Ruptured giant aneurysm of an occluded middle cerebral artery in a severe–grade patient: case report. Kraus GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):169–71; discussion 171–2

Decompressive craniectomy for cerebral infarction. An experimental study in rats. Forsting M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):259–64

[Craniectomy in space–occupying middle cerebral artery infarcts] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Jun;66(6):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical decompression for massive cerebellar infarction] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Jan;23(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevated intracranial pressure following brain infarction—therapeutical possibilities] Bovim G, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jan 20;115(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Medical management of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Plyler JW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):330–6 (14 ref.)

[Therapeutic hypothermia after cerebral ischemia. Theoretical principles and possible clinical applications] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):828–35 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency treatment of cerebral infarction] Magnaes B.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Jan 20;115(2):197–8 **(Nor)**

[Arterial hypertension in the acute phase of cerebral infarction. Survey on the current practice in a university hospital] André C. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Relationship of cranial midline shift to outcome of very–low–birth–weight infants with periventricular hemorrhagic infarction. Gibson JY, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1994 Oct;4(4):212–7

Ultrasonic evaluation of movement of the diaphragm after acute cerebral infarction. Houston JG, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jun;58(6):738–41

Hepatic and cerebral infarction in the survivor after the in utero death of a co–twin: sonographic pattern. de Laveaucoupet J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):211–3

VETERINARY

Ischemic encephalopathy in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):609–11

VIROLOGY

Herpes zoster vasculitis: demonstration by MR angiography. Sarazin L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Jul–Aug; 19(4):624–7

Cervical (C2) herpes zoster infection followed by pontine infarction. Patrick JT, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul; 5(3):192–3

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA

Role of pyruvate in ischaemia–like conditions on cultured neurons. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):460–4

[Experimental techniques for developing new drugs acting on dementia (9)—Brain ischemia models] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):103–14 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

High plasma levels of endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Estrada V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1085–9

Leukotriene B4 as a marker of cerebral dysfunction. Kendall AP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):590–3

Neuron specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. Thornberg E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F39–42

Abnormally high circulation levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1741–5

Time dependence of plasma malondialdehyde, oxypurines, and nucleosides during incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat. Vagnozzi R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec; 53(2):98–104

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Release of muscle proteins in brain stroke patients. Secnik P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):88–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies in children with idiopathic cerebral ischaemia [letter; comment] Angelini L, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1232. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452–6.

The influence of plasma glucose concentrations on ischemic brain damage is a threshold function. Li PA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):63–5

High prevalence of antiphospholipid antibodies in children with idiopathic cerebral ischemia. Angelini L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):500–3

Neuron–specific enolase in gerbil brain and serum after transient cerebral ischemia. Horn M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):290–6; discussion 296–7

Increased proportion of docosahexanoic acid and high lipid peroxidation capacity in erythrocytes of stroke patients. Imre SG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2416–20

Platelet activation in the cerebral circulation in different subtypes of ischemic stroke and Binswanger's disease. Iwamoto T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):52–6

Altered influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on coagulation in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):541–9

[Effects of berberine on platelet aggregation and plasma levels of TXB2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in rats with reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion] Wu JF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995;30(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood glucose and intracranial surgery] De Stefanis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of platelet activation in cerebral circulation—comparison between ischemic stroke subtypes and Binswanger's disease] Iwamoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Aug;34(8):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxidation in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ischemic brain stroke. Sonecki P, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1994;41(2):148–50

Neuron specific enolase in asphyxiated newborns: association with encephalopathy and cerebral function monitor trace. Thornberg E, et al. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 Jan;72(1):F39–42

Immunochemical analysis of some proteins in cerebrospinal fluid and serum of patients with ischemic strokes. Niebrój–Dobosz I, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994; 32(3):129–37

Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77–86 (24 ref.)

Glial fibrillary acidic protein in the cerebrospinal fluid: a possible indicator of prognosis in full–term asphyxiated newborn infants? Blennow M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Mar; 37(3):260–4

Cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral white blood cell response to acute cerebral ischemia. Suzuki S, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Aug;88(8):819–24

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neurovascular complications of cocaine. Daras M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):124–9

Double gaps metabolic acidosis and bilateral basal ganglion lesions in methanol intoxication [letter] Yu FC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 May;13(3):369–71

Neuroprotective activity of HU–211, a novel NMDA antagonist, in global ischemia in gerbils. Bar–Joseph A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):125–35

Diethyldithiocarbamate, a superoxide dismutase inhibitor, counteracts the maturation of ischemic–like lesions caused by endothelin–1 intrastriatal injection. Biagini G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 12;190(3):212–6

Cocaine–induced ischemic cerebral infarction mistaken for a psychiatric syndrome. Reeves RR, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Mar;88(3):352–4 (18 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Comments on Hachinski's ischemic score for vascular dementia [letter] Fiorelli M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):261–2

COMPLICATIONS

Hemostatic disturbances in acute ischemic stroke: a study of 86 patients. Altès A, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1995;94(1):10–5

Cortical blindness after a failed free tissue transfer: a case report and review of the literature. Tuchler RE, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1995 Apr;34(4):431–4 (25 ref.)

Hypoxic–hemodynamic pathogenesis of brain lesions in the newborn. Lou HC. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):423–31 (61 ref.)

Progressive cognitive impairment following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion induced by permanent occlusion of bilateral carotid arteries in rats. Ni J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):231–6

Protection of methylflavonolamine against acute cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury in rats. Feng GL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Jul;16(4):304–7

Haemorrhagic–ischaemic lesions of the neonatal brain: correlation between cerebral visual impairment, neurodevelopmental outcome and MRI in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):41–55

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

Transient hemineglect syndrome [letter] Kumral E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):244–6

Decerebrate rigidity with preserved cognition and gait: a possible role of anoxic–ischemic brain damage. Damasceno BP. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):283–7

Blockade of ornithine decarboxylase enzyme protects against ischemic brain damage. Kindy MS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1040–5

Bilateral lesions of CA1 and CA2 fields of the hippocampus are sufficient to cause a severe amnesic syndrome in humans. Kartsounis LD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jul;59(1):95–8

Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and recent cerebral ischemia. The European Atrial Fibrillation Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.

Delayed cerebral ischemia manifesting as peduncular hallucinosis after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage—three case reports. Yano K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;34(9):593–6

Unexpected recovery from anoxic–ischemic coma. Golby A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1629–30

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301–7

Mutism and auditory agnosia due to bilateral insular damage—role of the insula in human communication. Habib M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–39

Increase of cerebral blood flow and improvement of brain motor control following spinal cord stimulation in ischemic spastic hemiparesis. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):103–7

Brain abscess complicating ischemic stroke [letter] Davenport RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501–3

Deferoxamine reduces early metabolic failure associated with severe cerebral ischemic acidosis in dogs. Hurn PD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):688–94; discussion 694–5

Silent myocardial ischaemia or pseudoischemia after ischemic stroke? [letter; comment] Urbinati S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):333–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1820–4.

Predictors of major vascular events in patients with a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke and with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial (EAFT) Study Group. van Latum JC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):801–6

Temporal thresholds for hyperglycemia–augmented ischemic brain damage in rats. Warner DS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):655–60

[Hemofiltration ameliorating reperfusion injury after complete cerebral ischemia: an experimental study] Zhou Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr; 75(4):227–9, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of mechanism of selective head cooling–dehydration combined therapy for brain resuscitation: effect on function of brain cellular membrane] Duan ML, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of effect of Astragalus membranaceus and huoxuefang on thromboxane, prostacyclin and adenosine cyclic monophosphate in cerebral reperfusion injury in rabbits] Deng CQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of salvianolic acid A against impairment of memory induced by cerebral ischemia–reperfusion in mice] Du GH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1995; 30(3):184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lingual motility in unilateral hemispheric vascular complications. Study of the cortico–hypoglossal afferences] Durieu I, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Dec;150(12):844–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients with ischemic stroke with and without clinical evidence of heart disease] De Castro S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Jul;39(7):463–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of pia mater vascularization of the tumour in the surgical outcome of intracranial meningiomas. Simon M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):90–3

Focal cerebral ischemia and antiphospholipid antibodies: a case for cardiac embolism. Fulham MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):417–23

Somatosensory evoked potentials in cerebral ischemia of rabbits. Wang Y, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):49–53

Subcortical low intensity in early cortical ischemia. Ida M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1387–93

Role of vasogenic edema and tissue cavitation in ischemic evolution on diffusion–weighted imaging: comparison with multiparameter MR and immunohistochemistry. Matsumoto K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1107–15

Early MR detection of experimentally induced cerebral ischemia using magnetic susceptibility contrast agents: comparison between gadopentetate dimeglumine and iron oxide particles. Reith W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):53–60

The reliability of quantitative electroencephalography as an indicator of cerebral ischemia. Adams DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):80–3

Is admission medically justified for all patients with acute stroke or transient ischemic attack? Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):458–63

Acute human stroke studied by whole brain echo planar diffusion–weighted magnetic resonance imaging. Warach S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):231–41

Clinical distinction between acute hemorrhagic and acute ischemic stroke by Siriraj stroke score. Hung LY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1995 Mar; 55(3):248–52

Child abuse by suffocation presenting as hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Report of a patient. McIntosh BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):561–3

Cranial ultrasound and magnetic resonance imaging in hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy: a comparison with outcome. Rutherford MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):813–25

The assessment of cerebral oxygenation during carotid endarterectomy utilising near infrared spectroscopy. Mason PF, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):590–4

Myelin lipids and proteins in experimental global ischemia. Wender M, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):151–4

Correlates between nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy, diffusion weighted imaging, and CA1 morphometry following chronic brain ischemia. de la Torre JC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Jun 1;41(2):238–45

Clinical syndromes of cerebral ischemia. Carter TD, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):310–3

Medical imaging of cerebral ischemia. Garovich MC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):314–7 (16 ref.)

New magnetic resonance techniques for acute ischemic stroke. Fisher M, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):908–11 (33 ref.)

Isolated visual symptoms in an older woman [letter; comment] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 26;274(4):303. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 21;272(23):1823.

A modified rat model of middle cerebral artery thread occlusion under electrophysiological control for magnetic resonance investigations. Kohno K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):65–71

Complementary use of T2–weighted and postcontrast T1– and T2*–weighted imaging to distinguish sites of reversible and irreversible brain damage in focal ischemic lesions in the rat brain. Lanens D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(2):185–92

Navigated diffusion imaging of normal and ischemic human brain. de Crespigny AJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 May; 33(5):720–8

q–Space imaging of the brain. King MD, et al.

Magn Reson Med 1994 Dec;32(6):707–13

Diffusion weighting by the trace of the diffusion tensor within a single scan. Mori S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):41–52

Cerebral ischemia and infarction. Hasso AN, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):733–52 (33 ref.)

Prediction of delayed neurological deficit after subarachnoid haemorrhage: a CT blood load and Doppler velocity approach. Grosset DG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):418–21

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [see comments] Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058–60.

Sjögren's syndrome presenting as ischemic stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2276–9

Sensitivity of magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging and regional relationship between the apparent diffusion coefficient and cerebral blood flow in rat focal cerebral ischemia. Perez-Trepichio AD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):667–74; discussion 674–5

Neuroradiology of early cerebral ischemia [letter; comment] von Kummer R. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):329–30. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1877–81.

[Noninvasive diagnosis of cerebral ischemia with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography and near infrared spectroscopy] Piepgras A, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Nov; 34(11):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and perfusion studies with magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral ischemia] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):253–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Near-infrared spectrophotometry for perioperative patients monitoring] Ochiai R. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S245–51 **(Jpn)**

[Striatocapsular infarction in childhood. Report of 4 cases] Leboreiro-Fernandez A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Audiometry in the diagnosis of cerebral ischemia complicated with acute subarachnoidal hemorrhage] Palchun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Antithrombotic agents in cerebral ischemia. Albers GW. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Feb 23;75(6):34B–38B (32 ref.)

Effects of pentastarch on global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion [letter; comment] Haring HP. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):433–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1036–42.

Isoflurane reduces ischemia-induced glutamate release in rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. Patel PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):996–1003

Heat shock proteins following rat cerebral ischemic/reperfusion episode: effect of ketamine. Renis M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 May;33(2):345–54

Anti-ischaemic efficacy of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist in models of transient and permanent focal cerebral ischaemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):247–53

Damage from oxygen and glucose deprivation in hippocampal slices is prevented by tetrodotoxin, lidocaine and phenytoin without blockade of action potentials. Weber ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):167–77

The pharmacology of alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole propionate (AMPA)/kainate antagonists and their role in cerebral ischaemia. Gill R. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Fall; 6(3):225–56 (193 ref.)

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of acute ischaemic stroke—a reappraisal in Chinese stroke patients. Chan YW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:110–6

Cytoprotective therapies in stroke. Meldrum BS. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):15–23 (96 ref.)

Lipid peroxidation and survival in rats following cerebral post-ischaemic reperfusion: effect of drugs with different molecular mechanisms. Sorrenti V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1994;20(5):185–9

NG-Nitro-L-arginine protects against ischaemia-induced increases in nitric oxide and hippocampal neuro-degeneration in the gerbil. Caldwell M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Aug 1;260(2–3):191–200

BW1003C87 and NBQX but not CGS19755 reduce glutamate release and cerebral ischemic necrosis. Gaspary HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 12;262(3):197–203

Treatment with ranitidine of ischemic brain edema. Tósaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Nov 3;264(3):455–8

Adenosine A3 receptor stimulation and cerebral ischemia. Von Lubitz DK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 22; 263(1–2):59–67

Propentofylline: a nucleoside transport inhibitor with neuroprotective effects in cerebral ischemia. Parkinson FE, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;25(6):1053–8 (43 ref.)

A selective N-type Ca(2+)-channel blocker prevents CA1 injury 24 h following severe forebrain ischemia and reduces infarction following focal ischemia. Buchan AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):903–10

The neuroprotective effect of the glycine site antagonist 3R-(+)-cis-4-methyl-HA966 (L-687,414) in a rat model of focal ischaemia. Gill R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):197–204

The neuroprotective effect of the novel noncompetitive NMDA antagonist, FR115427 in focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Katsuta K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):345–8

Tirilazad pretreatment improves early cerebral metabolic and blood flow recovery from hyperglycemic ischemia. Maruki Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):88–96

In vivo models of cerebral ischemia: effects of parenterally administered NMDA receptor glycine site antagonists. Warner DS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar; 15(2):188–96

Ergoloids and ischaemic strokes; efficacy and mechanism of action. Elwan O, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun; 23(3):154–66

Thrombolysis in ischaemic stroke—how far from a clinical breakthrough? Boysen G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 237(1):95–103 (64 ref.)

Clinical experiences with nimodipine in cerebral ischemia. Kakarieka A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:13–21 (40 ref.)

Beneficial vascular and metabolic effects of cobalt-ATP in spontaneously hypertensive rabbits with diffuse chronic cerebral ischaemia. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar; 242(4):243–8

Treatment with basic fibroblastic growth factor following focal cerebral ischemia does not prevent neuronal injury. Tenjin H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):66–70

Liposomes as in-vivo carriers for citicoline: effects on rat cerebral post-ischaemic reperfusion. Fresta M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):974–81

Aniracetam, a pyrrolidinone-type cognition enhancer, attenuates the hydroxyl free radical formation in the brain of mice with brain ischaemia. Himori N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;47(3):253–8

Trials of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Streptokinase in acute ischaemic stroke. Steering Committees of the ASK and MAST-E trials. Australian Streptokinase Trial [letter; comment] Donnan GA, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):56. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Termination of trial of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke. MAST Study Group [letter] [see comments] Hommel M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Trials of streptokinase in severe acute ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Shahar E, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 7;345(8941):57. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):1053.

Therapeutic effect of bifemelane on unilateral cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jun 16; 57(4):379–86

Excitatory amino acid receptor antagonists: a novel treatment for ischemic cerebrovascular diseases. Scatton B. **Life Sci** 1994;55(25–26):2115–24 (60 ref.)

Antioxidant drugs in cerebral and spinal ischemia. Novelli GP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):543–6

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS), a prostacyclin analog, and dizocilpine (MK-801) on repeated ischemia-induced chronic cortical atrophy in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):145–57

Multiple actions of the coumarine derivative cloricromene and its protective effects on ischemic brain injury. Calapai G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1995 Feb; 351(2):209–15

Relationship of cerebral blood flow, cerebral metabolism, and electroencephalography to outcome in acute experimental compression ischemia—barbiturate effects on delayed brain swelling. Mishima H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):345–52

TGF-beta 1 post-treatment in a rabbit model of cerebral ischaemia. Gross CE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):465–70

Anti-ICAM-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1747–51

Effects of neopterin on ischemic neuronal damage in gerbils. Arai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):107–10

Antiischemic effects of propentofylline (HWA 285) against focal cerebral infarction in rats. Park CK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 12;178(2):235–8

Neuroprotective effect of human osteogenic protein-1 in a rat model of cerebral hypoxia/ischemia. Perides G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 24;187(1):21–4

Ciliary neurotrophic factor prevents ischemia-induced learning disability and neuronal loss in gerbils. Wen TC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):55–8

Progress in pharmacology of cerebral ischemia. **Pharmazie** 1994 Dec;49(12):939–41

Cerebral protective effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, in mice. Yamada S, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct;86(1):83–91

The therapeutic value of naloxone and mannitol in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Neurological outcome, histopathological findings, and tissue concentrations of Na+, K+ and water. Koç RK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1994;194(5):277–85

Hypertension in acute ischaemic stroke: to treat or not to treat. Popa G, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Sep; 32(3):135–40

Safety, tolerability, and pharmacokinetics of the N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonist dextrorphan in patients with acute stroke. Dextrorphan Study Group. Albers GW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):254–8

Safety and tolerability of the glutamate antagonist CGS 19755 (Selfotel) in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Results of a phase IIa randomized trial. Grotta J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):602–5

Clinical experience with excitatory amino acid antagonist drugs. Muir KW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):503–13 (118 ref.)

Cerebroprotective effect of lamotrigine after focal ischemia in rats. Smith SE, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):117–21; discussion 121–2

Animal models of acute ischaemic stroke: can they predict clinically successful neuroprotective drugs? Hunter AJ, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1995 Apr;16(4):123–8 (60 ref.)

[Effects of carbamazepine on hypoxic and ischemic brain damage in mice] Dong LP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular disorder and t-PA] Yamaguchi T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Jul 10;83(7):1195–205 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[On the issue of intravenous administration of nimodipine in patients with ischemic stroke] Członkowska A. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):949–51 **(Pol)**

[Ganglioside GM1 in early strokes] Kuczyńska-Zardzewiały A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of cerebrocrast on local cerebral circulation and EEG in awake rats in cerebral ischemia] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):296–8 **(Rus)**

[Anti-edemic activity of cerebrocrast in cerebral ischemia] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar; 119(3):291–3 **(Rus)**

[Anti-ischemic effect of a new derivative of oxynicotinic acid] Riasina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Jul; 118(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive clinico-neurophysiological study of the efficacy of the pharmaceutical preparation glycine in acute ischemic stroke] Skvortsova VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[NMDA receptor antagonists in focal cerebral ischemia. An experimental model] Nathal E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1993 Mar–Apr;129(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Critical analysis of early heparin therapy in cerebral ischemic infarction] Chamorro A. **Neurologia** 1995 Feb;10(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Ischaemic stroke in New Zealand: an economic study. Scott WG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 9;107(989):443–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Hexokinase binding in ischemic and reperfused piglet brain. Gray SM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Dec; 53(2):145–8

Quantitative immunofluorescence data suggest a permanently enhanced GAD67/GAD65 ratio in nerve endings in rat cerebral cortex damaged by early postnatal hypoxia–ischemia: a comparison between two computer-assisted procedures for quantification of confocal laser scanning microscopic immunofluorescence images [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1994 Nov 7;663(1):179–80] Romijn HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19; 657(1–2):245–57

Molecular cloning of rat cDNA for cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the increased gene expression in the dentate gyrus following transient forebrain ischemia [Molecular Brain Research 25 (1994) 364–368] Owada Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Dec;27(2):355

Immunocytochemical distribution of gamma isoform of protein kinase C (PKC-gamma) following incomplete ischaemia. Islam N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Jan;39(1):37–42

Early endonuclease activation following reversible focal ischemia in the rat brain. Charriaut-Marlangue C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):385–8

Effects of central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hamada J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):779–86

Inducible nitric oxide synthase gene expression in brain following cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):378–84

Effect of cerebral ischemia on calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II activity and phosphorylation. Shackelford DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):450–61

Post-ischemic changes in protein kinase C RNA in the gerbil brain following prolonged periods of recirculation: a phosphorimaging study. Kumar K, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):323–31

Hemeoxygenase expression after reversible ischemia of rat brain. Paschen W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10; 180(1):5–8

Effects of intermittent reperfusion on brain pHi, rCBF, and

NADH during rabbit focal cerebral ischemia. Regli L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1444–51; discussion 1451–2

[The alkaline phosphatase and K,Na–ATPase activities of the capillaries in the rat parietal cortex under conditions of reduced blood flow] Dirlam GG.
Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 Apr;80(4):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Excessive rates of asphyxia–anecdote or fact? [letter] Bohin S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F148

Arterial risk factors and ischemic cerebrovascular events after aortic valve replacement. Butchart EG, et al.
J Heart Valve Dis 1995 Jan;4(1):1–8

Silent brain infarcts in 755 consecutive patients with a first–ever supratentorial ischemic stroke. Relationship with index–stroke subtype, vascular risk factors, and mortality. Boon A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2384–90

Serum folate and risk for ischemic stroke. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey epidemiologic follow–up study. Giles WH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1166–70

Recent infection as a risk factor for cerebrovascular ischemia. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):373–9

Recent alcohol consumption, cigarette smoking, and cerebral infarction in young adults. Hillbom M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):40–5

Hypertension and diabetes mellitus as determinants of multiple lacunar infarcts. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):30–3

ETHNOLOGY

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of acute ischaemic stroke—a reappraisal in Chinese stroke patients. Chan YW, et al.
Clin Exp Neurol 1993;30:110–6

Impact of race and ethnicity on ischemic stroke. The University of California at San Diego Stroke Data Bank. Zweifler RM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):245–8

ETIOLOGY

Peri–operative complications in adult moyamoya disease. Iwama T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):26–31

Raymond's syndrome following petrosal sinus sampling. Seyer H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):157–9

Anticardiolipin antibody and stroke in an HIV–positive patient [letter] Thirumalai S, et al. **AIDS** 1994 Jul; 8(7):1019–20

Neurologic complications of coronary artery bypass grafting: diffuse or focal ischemia? Harrison MJ.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May;59(5):1356–8

Role of transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnostic assessment of cardiac sources of embolism in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Shyu KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1994; 85(1):53–60

Endothelin, cerebral ischaemia and infarction. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1–2):399–407 (17 ref.)

Carotid artery stenosis and tachyarrhythmias: regional cerebral blood flow during high–rate ventricular pacing after one vessel occlusion in rats. Hagendorff A, et al.
Clin Investig 1994 Oct;72(10):775–81

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

Selective injury of the globus pallidus in children with post–cardiac surgery choreic syndrome. Kupsky WJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):135–44

NMDA receptors mediate anoxia/aglycemia–induced release of eicosanoids in immature rat hippocampal slices: utility of an in vitro "ischemic" superfusion model with temporary arrest of medium flow. Salińska E, et al.
Folia Neuropathol 1994;32(3):155–9

Atropine and cerebral ischemic injury in the Mongolian gerbil. Gao Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;25(4):725–7

Carotid artery occlusion causes reversible brain damage in rat. Aftabuddin M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1994 May–Jun; 46(3):171–5

Involvement of the central nervous system in rheumatoid arthritis: its clinical manifestations and analysis by magnetic resonance imaging. Ando Y, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Mar; 34(3):188–91

Vertebral artery dissection. Case report. el Nakadi B, et al.
J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1995 Jun;36(3):247–9

Development of susceptibility to audiogenic seizures following cardiac arrest cerebral ischemia in rats. Kawai K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):248–58

Resistance to cerebral ischemia in developing gerbils. Kusumoto M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):886–91

Carotid pseudo–valvular fold: a probable cause of ischaemic stroke [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 May; 242(5):351–3

Focal ischemia due to traumatic contusions documented by stable xenon–CT and ultrastructural studies. Schröder ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):966–71

Ischemic stroke and intracranial multifocal cerebral arteriopathy in Williams syndrome. Soper R, et al.
J Pediatr 1995 Jun;126(6):945–8

Cardiac papillary fibroelastoma: a treatable cause of transient ischemic attack and ischemic stroke detected by transesophageal echocardiography. Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):863–8

Atherosclerotic disease of the aortic arch and the risk of ischemic stroke [see comments] Amarenco P, et al.
N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.

The risk of embolic stroke. Another piece of the puzzle [editorial; comment] [see comments] Kistler JP.
N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1517–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1474–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 May 4;332(18):1237; discussion 1237–8.

Ischemic cerebrovascular disease and hormone therapy for infertility and transsexualism. Biller J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug;45(8):1611–3

Transesophageal echocardiography and contrast–TCD in the detection of a patent foramen ovale: experiences with 111 patients. Klötzsch C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1603–6

Risk factors and outcomes for ischemic stroke. Sacco RL.
Neurology 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S10–4 (40 ref.)

Childhood stroke at three years of age with transient protein C deficiency, familial antiphospholipid antibodies and F. XII deficiency—a family study. Korte W, et al.
Neuropediatrics 1994 Dec;25(6):290–4

Time course of symptoms in extracranial carotid artery dissections. A series of 80 patients. Biousse V, et al.
Stroke 1995 Feb;26(2):235–9 (14 ref.)

Stroke due to recurrent ipsilateral carotid artery dissection in a young adult [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al.
Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):480–3. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1302–3.

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and brain recovery after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):90–5

Interrater reliability of an etiologic classification of ischemic stroke. Johnson CJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):46–51

Proximal aortic atheroma. An independent risk factor for cerebral ischemia. Jones EF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):218–24

Preoperative cerebrovascular symptoms and electroencephalographic abnormalities do not predict cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1210–4

'Steal' is an unestablished mechanism for the clinical presentation of cerebral arteriovenous malformations. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1215–20

Recent infection and cerebrovascular ischemia [letter] Shahar E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1503

Ischemic stroke in young patients with activated protein C resistance. A report of three cases belonging to three different kindreds. Simioni P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):885–90

A photothrombotic 'ring' model of rat stroke–in–evolution displaying putative penumbral inversion. Wester P, et al.
Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):444–50

[Prevalence of risk factors in cerebral ischemia] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Hôpital de la Pitié–Salpêtrière. Case no. 3–1994. Cerebrovascular accident, endobronchial granuloma and fatal hemoptysis in a 87–year–old woman] Laraki R, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1994;145(6):412–23 **(Fre)**

[Divry–Van Bogaert cortico–meningeal angiomatosis: a rare cause of cerebral ischemic complication in young patients. Relations with Sneddon syndrome (letter)] Niclot P, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1995;146(4):280–3 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral complication in eclampsia] Bouaggad A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1994;23(7):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sneddon syndrome: 9 cases] Antoine JC, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patent foramen ovale and paradoxical embolism: a controversial hypothesis] Rohr–Le Floch J.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994;150(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular lesion caused by left atrial myxoma] Fülesdi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 4; 135(36):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oxygen free radicals in cerebral ischemia reperfusion injury] Ikeda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):475–80 **(Jpn)**

[Role of ischemic cerebral infarction in the development of lethal outcomes in ruptured intracranial arterial aneurysm] Titova GP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral ischemia secondary to embolism of an aorto–coronary graft. Angiographic findings] Méndez Domínguez A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 May–Jun; 64(3):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral ischemia as initial manifestation of infectious endocarditis (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478 **(Spa)**

[Postoperative cortical blindness after resection of a retroperitoneal teratoma] Cuéllar E, et al.
Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1995 May;42(5):178–81 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

P–glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischemia in rat. Samoto K, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:257–60

Blood–borne macromolecule induces FGF receptor gene expression after focal ischemia. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;60:261–4

The dual specificity phosphatase PAC–1 is transcriptionally induced in the rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Wiessner C. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Feb; 28(2):353–6

Genetics of ischemic stroke. DeGraba TJ, et al.
Curr Opin Neurol 1995 Feb;8(1):24–9 (50 ref.)

Cytokines in cerebral ischemia: expression of transforming growth factor beta–1 (TGF–beta 1) mRNA in the postischemic adult rat hippocampus. Lehrmann E, et al.
Exp Neurol 1995 Jan;131(1):114–23

Early endonuclease activation following reversible focal ischemia in the rat brain. Charriaut–Marlangue C, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 May;15(3):385–8

Attenuation of p53 expression protects against focal ischemic damage in transgenic mice. Crumrine RC, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Nov;14(6):887–91

Temporal profile of in situ DNA fragmentation after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Li Y, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 May;15(3):389–97

Reexpression of developmentally regulated MAP2c mRNA after ischemia: colocalization with hsp72 mRNA in vulnerable neurons. Saito N, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Mar;15(2):205–15

[Role of oxidative stress in gene expression: myocardial and cerebral ischemia, cancer and other diseases] Roche E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):468–76 (141 ref.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti–endothelial cell antibodies in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Francès C, et al.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jul;33(1):64–8

Local immune responses in the rat cerebral cortex after middle cerebral artery occlusion. Schroeter M, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1994 Dec;55(2):195–203

Value of immunologic testing in stroke patients. A prospective multicenter study [see comments] Montalbán J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5. Comment in: Stroke 1995 May;26(5):905–6.

Transient increase of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin–8 family, in ischemic brain areas after focal ischemia in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):318–22; discussion 322–3

[Recurrence and prognosis in ischemic stroke patients with anticardiolipin antibody in Japan] Kitagawa Y, et al.
Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 Aug;34(8):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effects of MK–801 and ganglioside GM1 on postischemic prostanoid release and hippocampal lesion in gerbil brain. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(4):293–305

In vitro ischemia–induced intracellular Ca2+ elevation in cerebellar slices: a comparative study with the values found in hippocampal slices. Mitani A, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(1):2–7

In vivo induction of the growth associated protein GAP43/B–50 in rat astrocytes following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yamada K, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(6):553–7

Striatal cells containing the Ca(2+)–binding protein calretinin (protein 10) in ischemia–induced neuronal injury. Yamada K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(2):172–7

Ascorbic acid during cerebral ischemia in newborn piglets. Oriot D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):621–6

ATP and pH predictors of histologic damage following global cerebral ischemia in the rat. Sárváry E, et al.
Acta Physiol Hung 1994;82(2):109–24

Effects of electro–acupuncture on C–FOS expression in gerbil hippocampus during transient global ischemia. Ying SX, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 19(4):207–13

The importance of glutamate receptors in brain ischemia. Hansen AJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:123–31 (54 ref.)

Reperfusion induces 5–lipoxygenase translocation and leukotriene C4 production in ischemic brain. Ohtsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1249–57

Metabolism of glucose, glycogen, and high–energy phosphates during complete cerebral ischemia. A comparison of normoglycemic, chronically hyperglycemic diabetic, and acutely hyperglycemic nondiabetic rats. Wagner SR 4th, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec; 81(6):1516–26

Nuclear–envelope nucleoside triphosphatase kinetics and mRNA transport following brain ischemia and reperfusion. Tiffany BR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):809–17 (100 ref.)

Glutamate, calcium, and free radicals as mediators of ischemic brain damage. Siesjö BK, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1995 May;59(5):1316–20

Effects of L–ascorbic acid 2–[3,4–dihydro–2,5,7,8–tetramethyl–2–(4,8,12–trimethyltridecyl)–2H–1– benzopyran–6yl–hydrogen phosphate] potassium salt on cerebral energy state and consciousness recovery following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Kuribayashi Y, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1994 Sep;44(9):995–8

Alteration of transcription factor binding activities in the ischemic rat brain. Salminen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 26;212(3):939–44

Biochemical studies of isolated mitochondria from normal and diseased tissues. Lee CP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 May 24;1271(1):21–8 (61 ref.)

Effects of the lipid peroxidation inhibitor tirilazad mesylate (U-74006F) on gerbil brain eicosanoid levels following ischemia and reperfusion. Andrus PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):126–32

Causes of calcium accumulation in rat cortical brain slices during hypoxia and ischemia: role of ion channels and membrane damage. Bickler PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):269–76

Glucocorticoids increase extracellular [3H]D-aspartate overflow in hippocampal cultures during cyanide-induced ischemia. Chou YC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15; 654(1):8–14

Increased expression of growth-associated protein GAP-43/B-50 following cerebral hemitransection or striatal ischemic injury in the substantia nigra of adult rats. Goto S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):333–9

Glutamate-induced overexpression of NMDA receptor messenger RNAs and protein triggered by activation of AMPA/kainate receptors in rat hippocampus following forebrain ischemia. Heurteaux C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):67–74

Ischemia-induced cellular redistribution of the astrocytic gap junctional protein connexin43 in rat brain. Hossain MZ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):311–22

Measurement of striatal H2O2 by microdialysis following global forebrain ischemia and reperfusion in the rat: correlation with the cytotoxic potential of H2O2 in vitro. Hyslop PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):181–6

Expression of c-fos mRNA after a mild focal cerebral ischemia in SOD-1 transgenic mice. Kamii H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1–2):240–4

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rat induced by cardiac arrest. II. Extracellular and intracellular accumulation of apolipoproteins E and J in the brain. Kida E, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 20;674(2):341–6

Progressive hippocampal loss of immunoreactive GLUT3, the neuron-specific glucose transporter, after global forebrain ischemia in the rat. McCall AL, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):29–38

Differential temperature sensitivity of ischemia-induced glutamate release and eicosanoid production in rats. Patel PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):205–11

Indomethacin modulates ischemia-evoked release of glutamate and adenosine from the rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):353–6

Progressive decrease in extracellular GABA concentrations in the post-ischemic period in the striatum: a microdialysis study. Shuaib A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):99–103

Effects of the sodium channel blocker tetrodotoxin (TTX) on cellular ion homeostasis in rat brain subjected to complete ischemia. Xie Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1; 652(2):216–24

Upregulation of neuronal nitric oxide synthase and mRNA, and selective sparing of nitric oxide synthase-containing neurons after focal cerebral ischemia in rat. Zhang ZG, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):85–95

Facilitated recovery from postischemic suppression of protein synthesis in the gerbil brain with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):205–8

Ischemic tolerance and extracellular amino acid concentrations in gerbil hippocampus measured by intracerebral microdialysis. Nakata N, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(3):247–51

Effect of neonatal hypoxia-ischemia on nigro-striatal dopamine receptors and on striatal neuropeptide Y, dynorphin A and substance P concentrations in rats. Johnson M, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18; 83(1):109–18

Immediate-early gene protein expression in neurons undergoing delayed death, but not necrosis, following hypoxic-ischaemic injury to the young rat brain. Dragunow M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Aug; 25(1–2):19–33

Transient upregulation of NCAM mRNA in astrocytes in response to entorhinal cortex lesions and ischemia. Jucker M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):149–56

In situ detection of DNA fragmentation after focal cerebral ischemia in mice. Li Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Jan;28(1):164–8

Diminished expression of microtubule-associated protein (MAP-2) and beta-tubulin as a putative marker for ischemic injury in neocortical transplants. Rosenstein JM. **Cell Transplant** 1995 Jan-Feb;4(1):83–91

Cytokines, inflammation, and brain injury: role of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Feuerstein GZ, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):341–60 (101 ref.)

Extracellular neurotransmitter changes in cerebral ischaemia. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Spring;7(1):1–54 (512 ref.)

Tetrandrine vs nicardipine in cerebral ischemia-reperfusion damages in gerbils. Sun F, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar;16(2):145–8

Ca2+-dependent and -independent mechanisms of ischaemia-evoked release of [3H]-dopamine from rat striatal slices. Kim KW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):301–2

Hyperbaric oxygen after global cerebral ischemia in rabbits does not promote brain lipid peroxidation. Mink RB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1398–404

Transient rise of glucose uptake in the fetal rat brain after brief episodes of intrauterine ischemia. Kunievsky B, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(5–6):313–20

Increased beta-amyloid precursor protein expression in astrocytes in the gerbil hippocampus following ischaemia: association with proliferation of astrocytes. Palacios G, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Mar 1;7(3):501–10

Post-ischemic changes of [3H]glycine binding in the gerbil brain after cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):91–6

Reduced postischemic expression of a glial glutamate transporter, GLT1, in the rat hippocampus. Torp R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;103(1):51–8

In vitro binding of [3H]nimodipine and [3H]CGS-19755 to rat brain in focal cerebral ischemia. Hogan MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jul;134(1):56–63

Cytokines in cerebral ischemia: expression of transforming growth factor beta-1 (TGF-beta 1) mRNA in the postischemic adult rat hippocampus. Lehrmann E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):114–23

Release of spermidine from the rat cortex following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion. Carter C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):129–40

Blockers of NMDA-operated channels decrease glutamate and aspartate extracellular accumulation in striatum during forebrain ischaemia in rats. Ghribi O, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1995;9(2):141–6

Simultaneous blockade of non-NMDA ionotropic receptors and NMDA receptor-associated ionophore partially protects hippocampal slices from protein synthesis impairment due to simulated ischemia. Virgili M, et al. **Hippocampus** 1995;5(1):91–7

GM1 ganglioside and darkly staining neurons in brains of rats subjected to neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Aguis L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):623–30

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with ischemic stroke. Federico F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;15(8):413–20

Presynaptic glutamate receptors facilitate release of norepinephrine and 5-hydroxytryptamine as well as dopamine in the normal and ischemic striatum. Ohta K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S195–202

Cerebral ischemia alters glucose transporter kinetics across rat brain microvascular endothelium. Quantitative analysis by an in situ brain perfusion method. Suzuki H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S173–6

Angiotensin AT2 receptor stimulation increases survival in gerbils with abrupt unilateral carotid ligation. Fernandez LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;24(6):937–40

Spreading waves of a reduced diffusion coefficient of water in normal and ischemic rat brain. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):179–87

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism of the ischemic rim in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Kita H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):235–41

A synaptic vesicle-associated protein (SVP-38) as an early indicator of delayed neuronal death. Miyazawa T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):462–6

Ischemia-induced release of amino acids in the hippocampus of aged hypertensive rats. Ooboshi H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):227–34

Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase modulates the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and attenuates ischemic brain metabolism in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):845–51

Blood-brain barrier taurine transport during osmotic stress and in focal cerebral ischemia. Stummer W, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):852–9

Local cerebral glucose utilization and cytoskeletal proteolysis as indices of evolving focal ischemic injury in core and penumbra. Yao H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):398–408

Effect of hypocapnia on extracellular glutamate and glycine concentrations during peri-ischemic period in the rabbit hippocampus. Choi KT, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1994 Oct; 9(5):394–401

Changes in the solubility of glial fibrillary acidic protein after ischemic brain damage in the mouse. Fahrig T. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov;63(5):1796–801

The calcium content of mitochondria from brain subregions following short-term forebrain ischemia and recirculation in the rat. Zaidan E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1812–9

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and macrophage inflammatory protein-1 after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kim JS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):127–34

Modulation of p36 gene expression in human neuronal cells. de la Monte SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):122–33

Effects of moderate hyperglycemia on the temporal profile of brain tissue intracellular pH and [Mg2+] after global cerebral ischemia in rats. Hurd K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr;129(2):90–6

High dose methylprednisolone therapy reduces expression of JE/MCP-1 mRNA and macrophage accumulation in the ischemic rat brain. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):28–35

Nitric oxide changes in the rat brain after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):22–7

c-fos protein expression and ischemic changes in neurons vulnerable to ischemia/hypoxia, correlated with basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):598–605

Cloning of rat grp75, an hsp70-family member, and its expression in normal and ischemic brain. Massa SM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Apr 15;40(6):807–19

Early reversal of acidosis and metabolic recovery following ischemia. Hoffman TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):567–73

The biochemical basis of cerebral ischemic damage. Siesjö BK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):47–52 (46 ref.)

Effect of phenytoin on cortical Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in global ischemic rat brain. Imaizumi S, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):231–4

A 31p-magnetic resonance study of antegrade and retrograde cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery in pigs. Filgueiras CL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul; 110(1):55–62

Early changes in cerebral sodium distribution following ischaemia monitored by 23Na magnetic resonance imaging. Allen KL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(6):895–900

Changes in metabolites and tissue water status after focal ischemia in cat brain assessed with localized proton MR spectroscopy. van der Toorn A, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Dec;32(6):685–91

Application of the accurate assessment of intracellular magnesium and pH from the 31P shifts of ATP to cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in neonatal rat. Williams GD, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jun;33(6):853–7

Accumulation of ammonia and changes in the activity of some ammonia metabolizing enzymes during brain ischemia/reperfusion injury in rats. Hołownia A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Jan-Mar;26(1):25–7

An immunohistochemical study of parvalbumin containing interneurons in the gerbil hippocampus after cerebral ischemia. Araki T, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep; 9(3):225–34

Protein synthesis in the hippocampal slice: transient inhibition by glutamate and lasting inhibition by ischemia. Djuricic B, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Sep;9(3):235–47

Protein synthesis and energy metabolism in hippocampal slices during extended (24 hours) recovery following different periods of ischemia. Djuricic B, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):377–89

31P NMR spectroscopic investigation of brain resuscitation: global reversible ischemia of rat brain. Hoehn-Berlage M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):493–6

Age effect on brain pH during ischemia/reperfusion and pH influence on peroxidation. Funahashi T, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):161–7

Effects of a glutamate uptake inhibitor on glutamate release induced by veratridine and ischemia. Héron A, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1995 Jun;26(6):593–9

Amino acid and purine release in rat brain following temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Sep;19(9):1125–30

Clusterin as a marker for ischaemic Purkinje cells in human brain. Yasuhara O, et al. **Neurodegeneration** 1994 Dec; 3(4):325–9

Inhibition of the high-affinity glutamate uptake system facilitates the massive potassium flux during cerebral ischaemia in vivo. Hirota H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):94–6

Reduction of nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in ischaemic gerbil hippocampal CA1 neurons after treatment with L-threo-3,4-dihydroxyphenylserine (DOPS). Lee TH, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):201–4

Monitoring of brain tissue haemoglobin concentration and oxygen saturation using a three wavelength spectrophotometric method. Narita N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):428–32

Postischemic brain injury [letter; comment] Sena A. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1767. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1656–65.

The effect of amflutizole, a xanthine oxidase inhibitor, on ischemia-evoked purine release and free radical formation in the rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Oct;33(10):1197–201

Alteration of [3H]hemicholinium-3 binding in the post-ischaemic gerbil brain. Araki T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):561–4

Ischaemia does not alter the editing status at the Q/R site of glutamate receptor-A, -B, -5 and -6 subunit mRNA. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 May 30;6(8):1133–6

NBQX reduces threshold of protein synthesis inhibition in focal ischaemia in rats. Kohno K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2342–4

PAF antagonist, BN52021, inhibits [3H]D-aspartate release after ischaemia in vitro. Zabłocka B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):85–8

Changes in c-fos mRNA in the neonatal rat brain following hypoxic ischemia. Adén U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):91–5

Induction of Jun-like immunoreactivity in astrocytes in gerbil hippocampus with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 7;189(1):13–6

MK-801 inhibits the induction of immediate early genes in

cerebral cortex, thalamus, and hippocampus, but not in substantia nigra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Kinouchi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26; 179(1-2):111-4

Isradipine, a calcium channel blocker, attenuates the ischemia-induced release of dopamine but not glutamate in rats. Nakane H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):151-4

A possible role for phospholipases in the release of neurotransmitter amino acids from ischemic rat cerebral cortex. O'Regan MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 185(3):191-4

Muscarinic receptors in rat cortex, hippocampus, hypothalamus and brainstem following transient forebrain ischemia and hemorrhagic shock. Zirh TA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7;181(1-2):13-6

Ischemia/reperfusion-induced changes in membrane proteins and lipids of gerbil cortical synaptosomes. Hall NC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):81-9

Alteration of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor after six-hour hemispheric ischemia in the gerbil brain. Nagata E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug;61(4):983-90

Developmental changes in [3H]kainate binding in human brainstem sites vulnerable to perinatal hypoxia-ischemia. Panigrahy A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jul;67(2):441-54

Insulin elevates hippocampal GABA levels during ischemia. This is independent of its hypoglycemic effect. Shuaib A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):809-14

Intraischemic hypothermia decreases the release of glutamate in the cores of permanent focal cerebral infarcts. Baker CJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):994-1001; discussion 1001-2

Identification of ethanolamine in rat and gerbil brain tissue extracts by NMR spectroscopy. Smart SC, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Dec;7(8):356-65

Graded bioassay for demonstration of brain rescue from experimental acute ischemia in rats. Aronowski J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2235-40

Intracerebral human microdialysis. In vivo study of an acute focal ischemic model of the human brain. Kanthan R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):870-3

Neuroprotective effects of tetrodotoxin as a Na+ channel modulator and glutamate release inhibitor in cultured rat cerebellar neurons and in gerbil global brain ischemia. Lysko PG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2476-82

Deep hypothermia diminishes the ischemic induction of heat-shock protein-72 mRNA in piglet brain. Shaver EG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1273-7; discussion 1277-8

Induction of c-fos and c-jun gene products and heat shock protein after brief and prolonged cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Takemoto O, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1639-48

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 messenger RNA expression in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):661-5; discussion 665-6

Anti-intercellular adhesion molecule-1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient but not permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the Wistar rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1438-42; discussion 1443

[Effects of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate on ischemia-reperfusion-induced brain injury in Mongolian gerbil] Chen DM, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep;15(5):469-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoxic-ischemic brain damage and glutamic acid] Xiao WB. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):323-6 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of volatile anesthetics on microtubule-associated protein 2 degradation during forebrain ischemia in the rat] Sugaya T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Dec;43(12):1812-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on ischemic tolerance an approach from energy metabolism] Katayama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):496-502 **(Jpn)**

[Role of nitric oxide in cerebral ischemic damage] Tanaka K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):481-9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nitric oxide on central dopaminergic neurons] Nakahara K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1147-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of highly reproducible technique of four-vessel occlusion model and its study on metabolic changes of cerebral reperfusion in rats] Toda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid peroxidation level at the focus of compression ischemia of the rat cerebral cortex] Dupin AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):589-90 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and biochemical analysis in infection-associated stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1520-6

MORTALITY

The magnitude of the problem [editorial] Pacult A. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):339-40

Early predictors of death and disability after acute cerebral ischemic event [see comments] Hénon H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):392-8. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1125.

Early neuroradiological predictors of mortality after ischemic stroke [letter; comment] von Kummer R. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1125. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):392-8.

[Ischemic complications in the development of fatal outcomes after the rupture of cerebral aneurysms] Krylov VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Cerebral hemodynamics: monitoring arteriojugular oxygen content differences. Bell SD, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Oct;26(5):270-7

PATHOLOGY

Effects of MK-801 and ganglioside GM1 on postischemic prostanoid release and hippocampal lesion in gerbil brain. Lazarewicz JW, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1994; 54(4):293-305

Effect of acetazolamide on early ischemic cerebral edema in gerbils. Czernicki Z, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:329-31

Focal microvascular occlusion after acute subdural haematoma in the rat: a mechanism for ischaemic damage and brain swelling? Fujisawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:193-6

The effect of BAY K-8644 on cytotoxic edema induced by total ischemia of rat brain. Haida M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:293-5

The effect of alkalizing agents on experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Kuyama H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:325-8

Histochemical demonstration of free radicals (H2O2) in ischemic brain edema and protective effects of human recombinant superoxide dismutase on ischemic neuronal damage. Morooka H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:307-9

Abnormalities of the blood-brain barrier in global cerebral ischemia in rats due to experimental cardiac arrest. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:274-6

LTC4/LTB4 alterations in rat forebrain ischemia and reperfusion and effects of AA-861, CV-3988. Namura Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:296-9

Comparison of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and urea on ischemic hippocampal damage in gerbils. Otsubo K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:321-4

Effect of platelet-activating factor antagonist on brain injury in rats. Tokutomi T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:508-10

Anti-ischemia activity of HU-211, a non-psychotropic synthetic cannabinoid. Vered M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:335-7

Blocking of interleukin-1 activity is a beneficial approach to ischemia brain edema formation. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:300-2

Delayed cerebral ischaemia: the pathological substrate. Neil-Dwyer G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 131(1-2):137-45

Effect of nerve growth factor on delayed neuronal death after cerebral ischaemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(1-2):64-71

Neuropathological endpoints in experimental stroke pharmacotherapy: the importance of both early and late evaluation. Valtysson J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1-2):58-63

The antioxidant tirilazad does not affect cerebral blood flow or histopathologic changes following severe ischemia in rats. Karlsson BR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct; 90(4):256-62

Biochemical study of the postischemic neuronal damage. Jiang D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:133-42

Pontine ischemic rarefaction. Pullicino P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):460-6

Hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat brain: histopathology after post-treatment with NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists. Hagberg H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(4):205-13

Immunohistochemical characterization of the 'intimal proliferation' phenomenon in Sneddon's syndrome and essential thrombocythaemia. Tamm E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Dec;131(6):814-21

The protective action of chlormethiazole against ischaemia-induced neurodegeneration in gerbils when infused at doses having little sedative or anticonvulsant activity. Cross AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr; 114(8):1625-30

Morphometric study of focal cerebral ischemia in rats: a stereological evaluation. Avendaño C, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):83-92

Developmental changes in the sensitivity of the neonatal rat brain to hypoxic/ischemic injury. Grafe MR. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):161-6

DNA fragmentation indicative of apoptosis following unilateral cerebral hypoxia-ischemia in the neonatal rat. Hill IE, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 10;676(2):398-403

Pentobarbital protects against CA1 pyramidal cell death but not dysfunction of hippocampal cholinergic neurons following transient ischemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 27;673(1):112-8

Hyperthermia nullifies the ameliorating effect of dizocilpine maleate (MK-801) in focal cerebral ischemia. Memezawa H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 23;670(1):48-52

Glycine site NMDA receptor antagonists provide protection against ischemia-induced neuronal damage in hippocampal slice cultures. Newell DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):38-44

Neuronal damage and decrease of central acetylcholine level following permanent occlusion of bilateral common carotid arteries in rat. Ni JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):290-6

Delayed treatment with 1,3-butanediol reduces loss of CA1 neurons in the hippocampus of rats following brief forebrain ischemia. Sims NR, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):216-22

Histamine depletion in brain caused by treatment with (S)alpha-fluoromethylhistidine enhances ischemic damage of gerbil hippocampal CA2 neurons. Sugimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 15;666(2):279-83

Mechanisms of delayed cell death following hypoxic-ischemic injury in the immature rat: evidence for apoptosis during selective neuronal loss. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):1-14

Sneddon's syndrome: clinical and immunohistochemical findings. Fetoni V, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):310-3

Vasculitic, hypoxic-ischemic leukoencephalopathy. Heye N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):156-60

Prenatal brain damage and placental infarction--an autopsy study. Burke CJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun; 37(6):555-62

Glial swelling in ischemia: a hypothesis. Walz W, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(3-5):216-25 (34 ref.)

Dexmedetomidine, a potent alpha 2-agonist, does not affect neuronal damage following severe forebrain ischaemia in the rat. Karlsson BR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 May; 12(3):281-5

gp120, an HIV-1 protein, increases susceptibility to hypoglycemic and ischemic brain injury in perinatal rats. Barks JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):123-33

Morphometric investigation on nuclear and nucleolar arrangement and AgNOR content in the rat hippocampus under normal and ischemic conditions. Mennel HD, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):491-501

Myelin-oligodendroglia complex in rats subjected to experimental cardiac arrest. Wender M, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Dec;46(6):477-81

Anoxic changes in cerebral cortex of albino rats following experimental carotid occlusion. Gupta G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;32(9):650-2

GM1 ganglioside and darkly staining neurons in brains of rats subjected to neonatal hypoxia-ischemia. Aguis L, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):623-30

Immunohistochemical investigation of hypoxic/ischemic brain damage in forensic autopsy cases. Kitamura O. **Int J Legal Med** 1994;107(2):69-76

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221-7

Endothelin-1 induced middle cerebral artery occlusion: pathological consequences and neuroprotective effects of MK801. Sharkey J, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S177-85

A selective N-type Ca(2+)-channel blocker prevents CA1 injury 24 h following severe forebrain ischemia and reduces infarction following focal ischemia. Buchan AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):903-10

Attenuation of p53 expression protects against focal ischemic damage in transgenic mice. Crumrine RC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):887-91

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte behavior in a nonhuman primate focal ischemia model. Ember JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1046-54

A comparison of the early development of ischaemic damage following permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats as assessed using magnetic resonance imaging and histology. Gill R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):1-11

Brain phagocytes and the microglia of the cerebral cortex of rats following an incident of total ischaemia. Walski M, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1995;36(1):55-66

Glutamate receptor antagonists in cerebral ischaemia. McCulloch J. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;43:71-9 (35 ref.)

The competitive NMDA receptor antagonist CGP 40116 is a potent neuroprotectant in a rat model of focal cerebral ischemia. Sauer D, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994; 43:81-9

Effects of viscosity and oxygen content on cerebral blood flow in ischemic and normal rat brain. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):15-20

Bromocriptine protects against delayed neuronal death of hippocampal neurons following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Liu XH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Mar;129(1):9-14

Temporal profile of ischemic tissue damage, neutrophil response, and vascular plugging following permanent and transient (2H) middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):96] Zhang RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):3-10

c-fos protein expression and ischemic changes in neurons vulnerable to ischemia/hypoxia, correlated with basic fibroblast growth factor immunoreactivity. Liu HM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1994 Nov;53(6):598-605

Diazepam, given postischemia, protects selectively vulnerable neurons in the rat hippocampus and striatum. Schwartz RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jan;15(1 Pt 2):529-39

Two models for determining the mechanisms of damage and repair after hypoxic-ischaemic injury in the developing rat

brain. Sirimanne ES, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Nov; 55(1):7–14

Modulation of ischemic signal by antagonists of N–methyl–D–aspartate, nitric oxide synthase, and platelet–activating factor in gerbil hippocampus. Zablocka B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1995 Feb 1;40(2):233–40

Cerebral damage caused by interrupted, repeated arterial occlusion versus uninterrupted occlusion in a focal ischemic model. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct; 81(4):554–9

Oxygen–derived free radicals and excitatory amino–acids in the pathogenesis of ischemic neuronal death. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):513–5

Neuroprotective activity of HU–211, a novel NMDA antagonist, in global ischemia in gerbils. Bar–Joseph A, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):125–35

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS), a prostacyclin analog, and dizocilpine (MK–801) on repeated ischemia–induced chronic cortical atrophy in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):145–57

Neuronal damage following transient cerebral ischemia and its restoration by neural transplant. Nishino H, et al. **Neurobiology (Bp)** 1994;2(3):223–34

Key of induced tolerance to ischaemia in gerbil hippocampal CA1 is not at transcriptional level of hsp70 gene: in situ hybridization of hsp70 mRNA. Kanemitsu H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):209–12

Protective effect of spreading depression against neuronal damage following cardiac arrest cerebral ischaemia. Kawahara N, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):9–16

Multislice diffusion mapping for 3–D evolution of cerebral ischemia in a rat stroke model. Reith W, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):172–7

Anti–ICAM–1 antibody reduces ischemic cell damage after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Zhang RL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1747–51

Changes in the basal ganglia and thalamus following reperfusion after complete cerebral ischaemia. Fujioka M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):605–7

Silver impregnation reveals neuronal damage in cingulate cortex following 4 VO ischaemia in the rat. Nunn JA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2363–6

Ubiquitinated structures in the white matter of the gerbil following chronic cerebral hypoperfusion. Vidal A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2606–8

Ischaemia–induced change in clathrin preceding delayed neuronal death. Yoshimi K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):453–6

Effects of neopterin on ischemic neuronal damage in gerbils. Arai T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):107–10

Lidocaine protects hippocampal neurons against ischemic damage by preventing increase of extracellular excitatory amino acids: a microdialysis study in Mongolian gerbils. Fujitani T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):91–4

Transient acidosis induces delayed neurotoxicity in cultured hippocampal slices. Shen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 9;185(2):115–8

The effect of post–ischemic hypothermia following repetitive cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):165–8

Protective effect of basic fibroblast growth factor–heparin and neurotoxic effect of platelet factor 4 on ischemic neuronal loss and learning disability in gerbils. Wen TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar;65(2):513–21

Transient forebrain ischemia induces an immediate–early gene encoding the mitogen–activated protein kinase phosphatase 3CH134 in the adult rat brain. Wiessner C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Feb;64(4):959–66

Early MR detection of cortical and subcortical hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in full–term–infants. Christophe C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(8):581–4

Graded bioassay for demonstration of brain rescue from experimental acute ischemia in rats. Aronowski J, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2235–40

Calpain inhibitor AK295 protects neurons from focal brain ischemia. Effects of postocclusion intra–arterial administration. Bartus RT, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2265–70

Inadequacy of clinical scoring systems to differentiate stroke subtypes in population–based studies. Hawkins GC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1338–42

Calcium: still center–stage in hypoxic–ischemic neuronal death. Choi DW. **Trends Neurosci** 1995 Feb;18(2):58–60 (32 ref.)

Triggering and execution of neuronal death in brain ischaemia: two phases of glutamate release by different mechanisms. Szatkowski M, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1994 Sep;17(9):359–65 (69 ref.)

[Studies on ischemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus CA1 cells] Li X, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun; 62(3):283–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ischemic tolerance phenomenon and cellular response to brain ischemia] Matsumoto M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):490–5 (37 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of cortical structures in cerebral ischemia and its combination with audiogenic seizures] Popova EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):331–4 **(Rus)**

[Structural bases for changes in the curvature of synaptic contacts of the sensomotor and cerebellar cortex under normal conditions and in acute ischemia] Semchenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):443–5 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A sodium magnetic resonance imaging study of acute cerebral ischaemia in the gerbil. Allen KL, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:220–3

A thermal clearance probe for continuous monitoring of cerebral blood flow. Chambers IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:184–6

Blood–damaged tissue interaction in experimental brain ischemia. Hallenbeck JM. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:233–7 (19 ref.)

The relationship between cerebral ischemic edema and monoamines: revisited. Ishii H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:238–41

Diffusion anisotropy of cerebral ischaemia. Kajima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:216–9

Effect of a new calcium antagonist (SM–6586) on experimental cerebral ischemia. Kashiwagi F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:289–92

Free fatty acid liberation and cellular swelling during cerebral ischemia: the role of excitatory amino acids. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:242–5

Temporal profiles of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent and –independent nitric oxide synthase activity in the rat brain microvessels following cerebral ischemia. Nagafuji T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:285–8

Complete cerebral ischemia, prostacyclin deficiency, and therapeutic possibilities. Pluta R. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:303–6

Severe brain edema associated with cumulative effects of hyponatremic encephalopathy and ischemic hypoxia. Vexler ZS, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994; 60:246–9

Cause, distribution and significance of episodes of reduced cerebral perfusion pressure following head injury. Cortbus F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):117–24

Infratentorial ischaemia following experimental cerebellar haemorrhage in the rat. Cossu M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):146–50

Laser Doppler flowmetry of focal ischaemia and reperfusion in deep brain structures in rats. Reith W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):151–6

Continuous monitoring of jugular bulb oxygen saturation in comatose patients—therapeutic implications. Schneider GH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):71–5

Effects of antioxidants on the blood–brain barrier and postischemic hyperemia. Tasdemiroglu E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):302–9

Reversibility of cerebral ischaemia. Dynamic and xenon computed tomography study on ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Ujiie H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):151–6

EEG as predictor of dementia following first ischemic stroke. Gur AY, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):263–5

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in suspected vascular ischemic parkinsonism. Zijlmans JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):405–11

Dopamine depletion protects striatal neurons from heatstroke–induced ischemia and cell death in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H487–90

Etomidate reduces ischemia–induced glutamate release in the hippocampus in rats subjected to incomplete forebrain ischemia. Patel PM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May; 80(5):933–9

Minimum alveolar concentration for halothane in the rat is resistant to effects of forebrain ischemia and reperfusion. McFarlane C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov;81(5):1206–11

The relation between cerebral metabolic rate and ischemic depolarization. A comparison of the effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane. Nakashima K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1199–208

Isoflurane reduces ischemia–induced glutamate release in rats subjected to forebrain ischemia. Patel PM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):996–1003

A comparison of the effects of hypothermia, pentobarbital, and isoflurane on cerebral energy stores at the time of ischemic depolarization. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1209–15

Ischemic depolarization during halothane–nitrous oxide and isoflurane–nitrous oxide anesthesia. An examination of cerebral blood flow threshold and times to depolarization. Verhaegen M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):965–73

Halothane reduces focal ischemic injury in the rat when brain temperature is controlled. Warner DS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May;82(5):1237–45; discussion 27A

Temperature changes of > or = 1 degree C alter functional neurologic outcome and histopathology in a canine model of complete cerebral ischemia. Wass CT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–35

Excitatory amino acid receptors and their role in epilepsy and cerebral ischemia. Meldrum BS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 May 10;757:492–505 (127 ref.)

Retrograde cerebral perfusion does not perfuse the brain in nonhuman primates. Boeckxstaens CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):319–27; discussion 327–8

Early entry of plasma proteins into damaged neurons in brain infarcts. An immunohistochemical study on experimental animals. Løberg EM, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):771–6

Prognostic value of continuous electroencephalographic recording in full term infants with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy. Wertheim D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F97–102

Progressing neurological deficit secondary to acute ischemic stroke. A study on predictability, pathogenesis, and prognosis. Toni D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):670–5

Cognitive deficits induced by global cerebral ischaemia: relationship to brain damage and reversal by transplants. Nunn J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 Nov 16;65(1):1–31 (202 ref.)

Global ischaemia: hippocampal pathology and spatial deficits in the water maze. Nunn JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1994 May 30;62(1):41–54

Protection by prosaposin against ischemia–induced learning disability and neuronal loss. Sano A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):994–1000

Role of superoxide dismutase and nitric oxide on the interaction between brain and systemic circulation during brain ischemia. Sakashita N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Oct 21;1227(1–2):67–73

Early immunohistochemical changes of microtubule based motor proteins in gerbil hippocampus after transient ischemia. Aoki M, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 16; 669(2):189–96

The role of L–type voltage dependent calcium channels in stimulated [3H]norepinephrine release from canine hippocampal slices following global cerebral ischemia and reperfusion. Hurt KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 6; 673(2):226–32

Comparison of neuronal responses to experimental ischemia in gerbil and rat hippocampal slices. Stittsworth JD Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):353–6

Effect of nitro–L–arginine on cerebral blood flow and monoamine metabolism during ischemia/reperfusion in the mongolian gerbil. Strasser A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):197–201

YM796, a novel muscarinic agonist, improves the impairment of learning behavior in a rat model of chronic focal cerebral ischemia. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9; 669(1):107–14

Involvement of D1 dopamine receptor mechanism in ischemia–induced impairment of CA1 presynaptic fiber spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):151–4

Facilitated recovery from postischemic suppression of protein synthesis in the gerbil brain with ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(2):205–8

Insulin–like growth factor II is induced during wound repair following hypoxic–ischemic injury in the developing rat brain. Beilharz EJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 Mar;29(1):81–91

Rodent models of focal ischemia. McAuley MA. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Summer;7(2):153–80 (163 ref.)

Physiological determination of cerebrovascular reserves and its use in clinical management. Yonas H, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):325–40 (104 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics and "re–build–up" phenomenon on electroencephalogram in children with moyamoya disease. Kuroda S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):214–9

Cerebral perfusion, metabolism, and outcome. Low JA. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):132–9 (81 ref.)

Effect of hypoxia/ischemia on bicuculline–induced seizures in immature rats: behavioral and electrocortical phenomena. Cataltepe O, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Apr; 36(4):396–403

Auditory brainstem response findings in brainstem ischemia following selective occlusion of the anterior inferior cerebellar artery in the rat. Inui H, et al. **Ear Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;252(3):181–5

Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22

Immunoreactivity of astroglia after brief ischemia resulting in asymmetrical damage to the hippocampal CA1 sector in the Mongolian gerbil. Gadamski R, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(2):95–9

Ischemia inhibits GABAergic neurons of the rat thalamic reticular nucleus. An immunocytochemical study. Gajkowska B, et al. **Folia Neuropathol** 1994;32(3):139–49

Neurophysiological evaluation of motor damage after ischaemic stroke. Alfonsi E, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):275–85 (85 ref.)

Changes of motor evoked potentials in global and focal ischemic models of cats. Ohba S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1995 Mar;44(1):1–5

Modulation of nerve and glial function by adenosine—role in the development of ischemic damage. Schubert P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Oct–Nov;26(10–11):1227–36 (92 ref.)

Characterization of the microcirculation during ischemia and reperfusion in the penumbra of a rat model of temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion: a laser Doppler flowmetry study. Müller TB, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5):289–95

No–reflow after cardiac arrest. Fischer M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1995 Feb;21(2):132–41

Serotonin 5–HT2 receptors and brain circulation. Wiernsperger N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S20–4 (73 ref.)

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte behavior in a nonhuman primate focal ischemia model. Ember JA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1046–54

Effects of central inhibition of nitric oxide synthase on focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hamada J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):779–86

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism of the ischemic rim in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Kita H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):235–41

Spreading depression induces tolerance of cortical neurons to ischemia in rat brain. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):721–7

Correlation of CGS 19755 neuroprotection against in vitro excitotoxicity and focal cerebral ischemia. Pérez-Pinzón MA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):865–76

Hypoxia/reoxygenation-mediated induction of astrocyte interleukin 6: a paracrine mechanism potentially enhancing neuron survival. Maeda Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2297–308

The use of ion-sensitive electrodes and fluorescence imaging in hippocampal slices for studying pathological changes of intracellular Ca2+ regulation. Schubert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:73–85 (29 ref.)

Noninvasive assessment of intracranial perfusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):76–82

Volitional type of facial palsy associated with pontine ischaemia. Töpper R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):732–4

Temporal profile of ischemic tissue damage, neutrophil response, and vascular plugging following permanent and transient (2H) middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):96] Zhang RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):3–10

Direct measurement of brain temperature during and after intraischemic hypothermia: correlation with behavioral, physiological, and histological endpoints. Nurse S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7726–34

Effect of hypoglycemia on postischemic cortical blood flow, hypercapnic reactivity, and interstitial adenosine concentration. Kim YB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):877–84

The natural history of moderate (50% to 79%) internal carotid artery stenosis in symptomatic, nonhemispheric, and asymptomatic patients. Mansour MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):346–56; discussion 356–7

Temporal thresholds of reperfusion in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model in rats. Katsumata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):112–20

A modified rat model of middle cerebral artery thread occlusion under electrophysiological control for magnetic resonance investigations. Kohno K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(1):65–71

Rapid measurement of somatosensory evoked potential response to cerebral artery occlusion. Poon P, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):396–402

Induction of heat shock protein 70 and glial fibrillary acidic protein in the postischemic gerbil hippocampus. Araki T, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):369–75

Cortico+subcortical interactions in acute brain ischemia. Pinto F. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Oct;60(10):505–8

Fibroblast growth factor and cerebral ischaemia. Cuevas P, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):181–3 (42 ref.)

TGF-beta 1 post-treatment in a rabbit model of cerebral ischaemia. Gross CE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):465–70

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of ischaemic cerebrovascular disease: clinical and neuroanatomic correlates and implications for the concept of dementia. Krasuski JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):241–50 (99 ref.)

Early reperfusion in the 'spectacular shrinking deficit' demonstrated by single-photon emission computed tomography. Baird AE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1335–9

Cheyne-Stokes respiration in ischemic stroke. Nachtmann A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):820–1

Multislice diffusion mapping for 3-D evolution of cerebral ischemia in a rat stroke model. Reith W, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):172–7

Ammon's horn changes in focal brain ischemia in humans. Rafalowska J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1993;31(3–4):115–25

Dual role of nitric oxide in focal cerebral ischemia. Dalkara T, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Nov;33(11):1447–52

Case study of monosymptomatic delusion of unpleasant body odor with structural frontal abnormality. Jibiki I, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1994;30(1):7–10

Mutism and auditory agnosia due to bilateral insular damage—role of the insula in human communication. Habib M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):327–39

Immunohistochemical and neurochemical studies of hippocampal cholinergic neurones after ischaemia. Ishimaru H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):557–60

Induction of ischaemic tolerance in gerbil hippocampus by pretreatment with focal ischaemia. Miyashita K, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):46–8

Single glutamate channels in CA1 pyramidal neurones after transient ischaemia. Tsubokawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):527–3

Increased endothelin-1 in the rabbit model of middle cerebral artery occlusion. Bian LG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6;174(1):47–50

Ischemic tolerance can be induced repeatedly in the gerbil hippocampal neurons. Chen T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):159–61

L-NAME modulates glutamate accumulation induced by K(+)-depolarization but not by forebrain ischaemia in the rat striatum. Ghribi O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jun 6; 174(1):34–8

Isradipine, a calcium channel blocker, attenuates the ischemia-induced release of dopamine but not glutamate in rats. Nakane H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31; 188(3):151–4

The silent period after transcranial magnetic stimulation is of exclusive cortical origin: evidence from isolated cortical ischemic lesions in man. Schnitzler A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 10;180(1):41–5

CCKB receptor activation protects CA1 neurons from ischemia-induced dysfunction in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats hippocampal slices. Yasui M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):99–102

Neurophysiological changes of spiny neurons in rat neostriatum after transient forebrain ischemia: an in vivo intracellular recording and staining study. Xu ZC. **Neuroscience** 1995 Aug;67(4):823–36

Occurrence of heat shock response in deafferented neurons in the substantia nigra of rats. Yamada K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):793–801

A canine model of acute hindbrain ischemia and reperfusion. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):986–92; discussion 992–3

Evaluation of monoaminergic neurotransmitters in the rat striatum during varied global cerebral ischemia. Kondoh T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):278–85; discussion 285–6

Quantitative analysis of the electrocorticogram after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Peruche B, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Apr;50(4):229–37

The neuroprotective actions of chlormethiazole. Green AR, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;44(5):463–84 (172 ref.)

Effects of ketanserin and mianserin on delayed neuronal death induced by cerebral ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Karasawa Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1992; 109(3):264–70

Ischemic delayed neuronal death. A mitochondrial hypothesis. Abe K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1478–89 (197 ref.)

Transcranial magnetic stimulation-evoked inhibition of voluntary muscle activity (silent period) is impaired in patients with ischemic hemispheric lesion. Braune HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):550–3

Neurotransmitter release in reduced mortality and brain damage after locomotor activity [letter; comment] Friedman EH. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):138–9. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1862–9.

Early predictors of death and disability after acute cerebral ischemic event [see comments] Hénon H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):392–8. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1125.

Asymmetrical skin temperature in ischemic stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1543–7

NG-nitro-L-arginine delays the development of brain injury during focal ischemia in rats. Kozniewska E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):282–8; discussion 288–9

Brain temperature modulations during global ischemia fail to influence extracellular lactate levels in rats. Lin B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1634–8

Effects of intermittent reperfusion on brain pHi, rCBF, and NADH during rabbit focal cerebral ischemia. Regli L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1444–51; discussion 1451–2

Spontaneous middle cerebral artery reperfusion in ischemic stroke. A follow-up study with transcranial Doppler. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):430–3

Altered influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on coagulation in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):541–9

[The study of mechanisms and effects of prophylaxis and cure of electroacupuncture against ischemia injury in brain] Li H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protective effects of cerebral ischaemia by tan fu kang oral liquor] Zhang GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nitric oxide and neural injury] Hu WH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):300–4 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebral ischemic cascade] Escuret E. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):103–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroprotection. Models and basic principles] Kempski OS. **Anaesthesist** 1994 Nov;43 Suppl 2:S25–33 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A possible risk for geriatric risk patients caused by intraoperative disorder of cerebral energy utilization?] Kuhn DF, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1994 Dec; 29(8):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemia and neuroimmunology—ischemia/reperfusion injury] Onodera H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Nov; 52(11):2995–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Matas test by CBF studies, angiographic cross-filling and stump pressure in CEA patients] Okada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between cerebral circulation and neuronal activity in animals with varying sensitivity to emotional stress as a predictor of severity of cerebral ischemia] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):360–3 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation in pial vessels of the ischemized rat brain during opioid lymphostimulation] Khugaeva VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;119(1):100–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in the output of the electroencephalographic spectrum in a new model of cerebral ischemia in rats] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec;118(12):565–7 **(Rus)**

[Disruption of integrative activity of rat brains in bilateral focal compressive ischemia of the frontal cortex] Romanova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Dec; 118(12):568–71 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of transesophageal electric stimulation of the left atrium in patients with chronic cerebral ischemia syndrome] Dudko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1993;33(5):15–7 **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the myocardium in acute cerebral ischemia] Dolgov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of calcium antagonist, nicardipine, on cerebral blood flow in postasphyxial newborn piglets. Imai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):297–301

Use of anticoagulants or antiplatelet aggregating drugs in the prevention of ischemic stroke. Adams HP Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:503–31 (148 ref.)

Brain protection. Cohadon F. **Adv Tech Stand Neurosurg** 1994;21:77–152 (450 ref.)

Protection of focal ischemic infarction by rilmenidine in the animal: evidence that interactions with central imidazoline receptors may be neuroprotective. Reis DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1994 Dec 22;74(13):25A–30A (58 ref.)

Inhibition of inducible nitric oxide synthase ameliorates cerebral ischemic damage. Iadecola C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R286–92

Neuroprotection by antioxidants in models of global and focal ischemia. Clemens JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:250–6 (19 ref.)

Protective effects of a novel calcium antagonist with platelet-activating factor-antagonistic action, F-0401, against ischemic brain damage. Chen T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May–Jun;327(3):266–78

Continuous infusion of nimodipine during coronary artery surgery: haemodynamic and pharmacokinetic study. Hynynen M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):526–33

Nimodipine. Whitfield PC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Nov 16–Dec 13;52(10):539–40

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist attenuates the heat stroke-induced neuronal damage by reducing the cerebral ischemia in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 37(6):595–8

Protective effect of dipfluzine on experimental brain edema in rats. Wang YL, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 May;15(3):201–5

Principles of aneurysm surgery: cerebral ischemic protection, hypothermia, and circulatory arrest. Solomon RA. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:351–63 (43 ref.)

Neuroprotection: fact or fantasy? Kochs E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:67–70

Preventive effect of argatroban on ellagic acid-induced cerebral thromboembolism in rats. Hara T, et al. **Haemostasis** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):351–7

The Stroke P.O.R.T.: secondary and tertiary prevention of ischemic stroke. Stroke Prevention Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):154–9. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139–41. **(Eng, Fre)**

Case 2—1995. Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to brain protection during deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest [clinical conference] McLoughlin TM Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–14

Aspirin and delayed cerebral ischemia after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Juvela S. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):945–52

Neuronal protection by intraischemic brain perfusion: an electron microscopy study in the rat. Schmitt HJ, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):265–74

Protection of the brain by retrograde cerebral perfusion during circulatory arrest. Lin PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):969–74

Pharmacologic intervention for ischemic brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81

Protective effect of radix Salviae Miltiorrhizae Composita on cerebral ischemia. Kuang P, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):135–40

Lidocaine protects hippocampal neurons against ischemic damage by preventing increase of extracellular excitatory amino acids: a microdialysis study in Mongolian gerbils. Fujitani T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Sep 26;179(1–2):91–4

The putative essential nutrient pyrroloquinoline quinone is neuroprotective in a rodent model of hypoxic/ischemic brain injury. Jensen FE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Sep; 62(2):399–406

Neuroprotection by N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in focal cerebral ischemia is dependent on continued

maintenance dosing. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jan;64(1):99–107

Are the calcium antagonists really useful in cerebral aneurysmal surgery? A retrospective study [letter; comment] Golfinos JG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep; 35(3):541–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jan;34(1):30–6; discussion 36–7.

Prevention by minaprine of ischemic neuronal damage and memory impairment in Mongolian gerbils. Piao Y, et al. **Nihon Shinkei Seishin Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 15(2):157–63

Antiplatelet therapy in the prevention of ischaemic stroke. Verry M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Jun;36(3):213–28 (34 ref.)

Carbon dioxide protects the perinatal brain from hypoxic–ischemic damage: an experimental study in the immature rat. Vannucci RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun; 95(6):868–74

Hypoxic cardiopulmonary–cerebral resuscitation fails to improve neurological outcome following cardiac arrest in dogs. Zwemer CF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1995 Jun; 29(3):225–36

Use of anticoagulants in patients with acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Counsell C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):522–3. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1901–14.

US national survey of physician practices for the secondary and tertiary prevention of ischemic stroke. Design, service availability, and common practices. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1607–15

Development of aspirin resistance in persons with previous ischemic stroke. Helgason CM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2331–6

Circulation of red blood cells having high levels of 2,3–bisphosphoglycerate protects rat brain from ischemic metabolic changes during hemodilution. Kimura H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1431–6; discussion 1436–7

Neonatal ischemic neuroprotection by modest hypothermia is associated with attenuated brain acidosis. Laptook AR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1240–6

Cerebral protection against ischemia by locomotor activity in gerbils. Underlying mechanisms. Stummer W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1423–9; discussion 1430

Neuroprotective properties of the novel antiepileptic lamotrigine in a gerbil model of global cerebral ischemia. Wiard RP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):466–72

Effect of dietary docosahexaenoic acid in the rat middle cerebral artery thrombosis model. Umemura K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1995 Jun 1;78(5):379–87

[Controlled hypertension and cerebral protection] Boulard G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic brain protection: specific agents] Cottrell JE. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral relaxation and protection in the operating room] Graftieaux JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):45–8 **(Fre)**

[Mild hypothermia and cerebral protection] Krivosic–Horber R. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):122–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concept of secondary cerebral injury of systemic origin] Moeschler O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(1):114–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral protection: contribution of intravenous anesthetic agents] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995; 14(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relaxation and protection of the brain on the operating table] Ravussin P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):359–62 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reevaluation of hypothermia as protective measures against cerebral ischemia] Furuya K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3; 44(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advances in brain protection] Sakabe T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S110–9 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Near infrared spectrophotometric monitoring for cerebral ischemia during the occlusion of the internal carotid artery at CEA] Yamane K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct; 22(10):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthesia and brain protection in reconstructive surgery of brachiocephalic arteries] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid endarterectomy in the prevention of ischemic stroke in patients with atherosclerotic stenosis of the carotid arteries] Vereshchagin NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):103–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Long–term spatial cognitive impairment following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. A behavioral study. Okada M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):505–12

Cognitive deficits in ischemic strokes: psychometric, electrophysiological and cranial tomographic assessment. Elwan O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep;125(2):168–74

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of ischaemic cerebrovascular disease: clinical and neuroanatomic correlates and implications for the concept of dementia. Krasuski JS, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):241–50 (99 ref.)

Dextrorphan attenuates the behavioral consequences of ischemia and the biochemical consequences of anoxia: possible role of N–methyl–d–aspartate receptor antagonism and ATP replenishing action in its cerebroprotecting profile. Himori N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1993; 111(2):153–62

[Deficiency in the reproduction and learning proper names after left tubero–thalamic ischemic lesion] Moreaud O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1995 Feb;151(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bifemelane hydrochloride in rats on the improvement of the learning and memory impairments and prevention of neuronal damage following transient forebrain ischemia] Ozaki S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec;104(6):469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Comparison of CT in patients with cerebral ischaemia with or without non–rheumatic atrial fibrillation. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial and Dutch T I A Trial Study Groups. van Latum J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):132–7

Moyamoya disease: diagnosis with three–dimensional CT angiography. Tsuchiya K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug; 36(6):432–4

[Magnetic resonance angiography of supra–aortic arteries] Bongartz G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):430–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vascular reserve in chronic cerebral ischemia measured by the acetazolamide challenge test: comparison with positron emission tomography. Nariai T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):563–70

Evaluation of technetium–99m exametazime stabilised with cobalt chloride as a blood flow tracer in focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):913–23

Application of technetium–99m hexamethylpropylene amine oxime single–photon emission tomography to neurologic prognosis in patients undergoing urgent carotid surgery. Shvera IY, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):132–8

Tomographic cerebral blood flow measurement during carotid surgery. Knudsen L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):552–5

Early reperfusion in the 'spectacular shrinking deficit' demonstrated by single–photon emission computed tomography. Baird AE, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul; 45(7):1335–9

Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage using single photon emission computed tomography. Naderi S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):261–5

Value of acute–stage positron emission tomography in predicting neurological outcome after ischemic stroke: further assessment [letter] Marchal G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):524–5

[Cerebral ischemia in the acute phase: clinical implications of the coupled study of cerebral perfusion and metabolism using positron tomography] Baron JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16 Suppl 1:6s–8s **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

[The use of interference currents with patients in the late recovery period after an ischemic stroke and with patients with cervical osteochondrosis and a pain syndrome] Slepushkina TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

First clinical experience with Excimer assisted high flow bypass surgery of the brain. Tulleken CA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):66–70

Kininogen consumption in cerebral circulation of humans during brain ischemia and postischemic reperfusion. Makevnina LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1955–63

Carotid endarterectomy for non–hemispheric ischaemia: long–term follow–up. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):561–6

The surgery of extracranial vascular occlusive disease. Morrison EC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):327–9 (7 ref.)

Cellular localization of type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in the rat basal ganglia and intrastriatal grafts derived from fetal striatal primordia, in comparison with that of Ca2+/calmodulin–regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin. Goto S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct; 62(3):695–705

Decompressive craniectomy for cerebral infarction. An experimental study in rats. Forsting M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):259–64

Concomitant cerebral, brachiocephalic trunk, and cardiac revascularization. An unusual case. Jebara VA, et al. **Tex Heart Inst J** 1995;22(1):92–5

Iliac–subclavian–internal carotid artery bypass for cerebral ischemia due to multiple proximal supra–aortic vessel obstruction (aortic arch syndrome). Hartl WH, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):274–7

[A case of successful acute revascularization using a long vein graft] Kawaguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May; 23(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for elderly and non–elderly patients with cerebral ischemia] Suzuki K. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microsurgical revascularization of foci of cerebral ischemia with an autograft of the greater omentum] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cerebral ischemia caused by multiple occlusions of major cerebral arteries] Zorin MO. **Klin Khir** 1994;(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

THERAPY

American Heart Association issues management guidelines for acute ischemic stroke. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1301–4

Management of hypoxic–ischaemic encephalopathy. Lee WL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):242–7 (19 ref.)

Current trends in therapy of acute ischaemic stroke [editorial] Hund E, et al. **Ann Med** 1995 Feb;27(1):9–12

Diaspirin crosslinked hemoglobin (DCLHb): effect of hemodilution during focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):813–8

Hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Therapeutic approaches against microvascular injury, and role of neutrophils, PAF, and free radicals. Palmer C. **Clin Perinatol** 1995 Jun; 22(2):481–517 (269 ref.)

The therapeutic window in ischemic brain injury [editorial] Pulsinelli WA. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):3–5 (15 ref.)

Potentially effective therapies for acute ischemic stroke. Fisher M. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):3–7 (30 ref.)

Prevention of hypoxic–ischemic damage with dexamethasone is dependent on age and not influenced by fasting. Tuor UI, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Mar;132(1):116–22

Relationship between physician specialty and the selection and outcome of ischemic stroke patients [see comments] Horner RD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):275–87 . Comment in: Health Serv Res 1995 Jun;30(2):288–91. Comment in: Health Serv Res 1995 Jun;30(2):291–4.

Guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke: a synopsis. A Special Writing Group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Adams HP Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):407–11

Direct measurement of brain temperature during and after intraischemic hypothermia: correlation with behavioral, physiological, and histological endpoints. Nurse S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Dec;14(12):7726–34

Medical management of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Plyler JW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):330–6 (14 ref.)

Modern therapeutic interventional techniques [letter; comment] Robison JG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 90(12):618–9. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jan;90(1):23–8.

Management issues for patients with ischemic stroke. Adams RJ. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S15–8 (28 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies preventing leukocyte activation reduce experimental neurologic injury and enhance efficacy of thrombolytic therapy. Bowes MP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):815–9

Changes in the basal ganglia and thalamus following reperfusion after complete cerebral ischaemia. Fujioka M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Nov;36(8):605–7

Post–ischemic therapy with CGS–19755 (alone or in combination with hypothermia) in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):87–90

The effect of post–ischemic hypothermia following repetitive cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Shuaib A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17;186(2–3):165–8

High–cervical spinal cord electrical stimulation in brain low perfusion syndromes: experimental basis and preliminary clinical report. Broseta J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):171–8

Hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of acute ischemic stroke. A double–blind pilot study. Nighoghossian N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1369–72

Sex differences in the management of patients hospitalized with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Patrick SJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):577–80

Guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke [letter] Slyter H. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):137–8

Failure of normobaric oxygen therapy to reduce ischemic brain damage in rats. Li Y, et al. **Undersea Hyperb Med** 1994 Sep;21(3):245–9

[The effects of brain ischemia and electroacupuncture on cortical somatosensory evoked potential in rats] Luo Y, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic hypothermia after cerebral ischemia. Theoretical principles and possible clinical applications] Schwab S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):828–35 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Saline contrast and colour Doppler transoesophageal echocardiography in detecting a patent foramen ovale and right–to–left shunts in stroke patients. Luotolahti M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):265–73

Neurosonographic abnormalities in neonates with hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy. Anand NK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):767–74

Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152–6

Serial transcranial Doppler sonography in ischemic strokes in middle cerebral artery territory. Ni XS, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1994 Oct;4(4):232–6

Color flow duplex scanning in evaluation of carotid artery atherosclerotic occlusive disease. Fogartie JE Jr, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):318–21 (14 ref.)

Transesophageal echocardiography and contrast-TCD in the detection of a patent foramen ovale: experiences with 111 patients. Klötzsch C, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1603–6

Neonatal cerebral circulation in relation to neurosonography and neurological outcome: a pulsed Doppler study. Scherjon SA, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug;25(4):208–13

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Newell DW. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;5(4):619–31 (59 ref.)

Cerebral ultrasonography before and after cardiac surgery in infants. Krull F, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 15(4):159–62

[Initial experiences with ultrasound angiography in the area of extracranial and peripheral arteries] Krünes U, et al. **Bildgebung** 1994 Sep;61(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasonography in reversible cerebral ischemia] Tettenborn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 5; 120(18):664 **(Ger)**

[The cerebral ischemic stroke. The value of transesophageal echocardiography in diagnosing the cardiac sources of embolism] Völler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 18;119(46):1585–8 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromonitoring in carotid surgery: possibilities and limits of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Dinkel M, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(4):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Applications of transcranial Doppler ultrasound and color-coded intracranial duplex ultrasound in patients with stenoses of the extracranial brain arteries] Schweizer J, et al. **Vasa** 1994;23(3):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Ischemic encephalopathy in raccoons (Procyon lotor). Hamir AN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Oct;30(4):609–11

CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

Three-dimensional image analysis of brain glucose metabolism-blood flow uncoupling and its electrophysiological correlates in the acute ischemic penumbra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):566–77

Transient ischaemic attacks [see comments] Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Mar 6;162(5):260–3 (30 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):504.

Liposome-entrapped superoxide dismutase reduces ischemia/reperfusion 'oxidative stress' in gerbil brain. Stanimirovic DB, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Dec; 19(12):1473–8

Transient ischemic attacks. Rethinking concepts in management. Chaturvedi S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct; 96(5):42–4, 47–8, 51–4 (25 ref.)

[Transient cerebral ischemic complications. The neurologist's point of view] el Amrani M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angiol (Paris)** 1995 May;44(5):217–25 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Alterations in malondialdehyde concentration of jugular vein blood following transient brain ischemia. The effect of lactic acidosis. Lantos J, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(3):229–36

Lipoprotein(a) as a correlate of stroke and transient ischemic attack prevalence in a biracial cohort: the ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Schreiner PJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):351–9

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Nitrosyl hemoglobin production during reperfusion after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kumura E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1–2):165–7

Haemostatic balance in patients with acute focal cerebral vasculopathy. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1994 Dec; 36(4):184–7

Lipoprotein(a) as a determinant of the severity of angiographically defined carotid atherosclerosis. Watts GF, et al. **QJM** 1995 May;88(5):321–6

Platelet activation in the cerebral circulation in different subtypes of ischemic stroke and Binswanger's disease. Iwamoto T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):52–6

[Examination of physical properties of blood in ischemic stroke] Kowal P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient neurologic events associated with intraarterial papaverine infusion for subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1671–4

Safety of dipyridamole testing in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Lette J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):535–7

Eclampsia-like seizures and electroencephalographic changes in pregnant rabbits with endothelin-1 injections. Halim A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):1–7

Postpartum cerebral angiopathy possibly due to bromocriptine therapy. Janssens E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):128–30

[Ischemic cerebral vascular accident with simultaneous acute alcoholic intoxication in a young subject (letter)] Sangla I, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 May 6–13;24(17):827 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on postischemic cerebral hyperemia. Greenberg RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H341–7

Global cerebral ischemia: effects of pentastarch after reperfusion [see comments] Goulin GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1036–42. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1034–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):433–4.

Ischemic stroke in young adults. Experience in 329 patients enrolled in the Iowa Registry of stroke in young adults. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):491–5

Prediction of long-term outcome in the early hours following acute ischemic stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. Fiorelli M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):250–5

The risk of stroke in patients with first-ever retinal vs hemispheric transient ischemic attacks and high-grade carotid stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Streifler JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):246–9

Steroid resistant nephrotic syndrome associated with spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia, transient ischemic attacks and lymphopenia. Ehrich JH, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1995 Feb; 43(2):89–95

Poor hemodynamic and metabolic recovery after global incomplete cerebral ischemia associated with short-term diabetes in dogs. Palmon SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):673–80

Recurrent stroke after transient ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke: does the distinction between small and large vessel disease remain true to type? Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Kappelle LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):127–31

Insulin reduction of cerebral infarction due to transient focal ischemia. Hamilton MG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):262–8

Use of mild intraischemic hypothermia versus mannitol to reduce infarct size after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Karibe H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):93–8

Sequential changes in ischemic edema following transient focal cerebral ischemia in rats: magnetic resonance imaging study. Nagahiro S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jul;34(7):412–7

Mitral valve prolapse and the risk of stroke after initial cerebral ischemia. Orencia AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1083–6

Ultrasonographic correlates of carotid atherosclerosis in transient ischemic attack and stroke. Iannuzzi A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):614–9

Interleukin-1 as a pathogenetic mediator of ischemic brain damage in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):676–80; discussion 681

[Decompression accident under apnea (letter)] Fanton Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 18;23(23):1094 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral and hepatic vasospasm in a case of HELLP syndrome complicated with eclampsia] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):669–72 **(Jpn)**

[Transient global amnesia] Kuciński D. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 May–Jun;29(3):333–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Limb shaking: a rare clinical sign of transient cerebral ischemia (comment)] Arboix A, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):212–3. Comment on: Neurologia 1995 Jan;10(1):49–52. **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vasospasm after resection of skull base tumors. Aoki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):53–8 (32 ref.)

Vasospasm diagnosis: theoretical sensitivity of transcranial Doppler evaluated using 135 angiograms demonstrating vasospasm. Practical consequences. Creissard P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):12–8

MR angiography of cerebral vasospasm in preeclampsia. Ito T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1344–6

Guidelines for the management of transient ischemic attacks. Ad Hoc Committee on Guidelines for the Management of Transient Ischemic Attacks of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Feinberg WM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):275–83

Medical imaging of cerebral ischemia. Garovich MC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):314–7 (16 ref.)

Transient ischemic attack and minor ischemic stroke: an algorithm for evaluation and treatment. Mayo Clinic Division of Cerebrovascular Diseases [see comments] Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1027–39 (99 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1120.

Observation of vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage by magnetic resonance angiography—a preliminary study. Horikoshi T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 May; 35(5):298–304

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenotic primitive hypoglossal artery—case report. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Jun;34(6):371–4

Haemodynamic evaluation of paraparetic transient ischaemic attacks in childhood moyamoya disease. Touho H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Jun;17(3):162–8

Vertebrobasilar insufficiency and stroke. Baloh RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jan;112(1):114–7

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome and neurologic events. Rumi V, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):473–5

Acute confusional migraine: variant of transient global amnesia. Sheth RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb; 12(2):129–31

Imaging patients with TIAs. Stevens JM. **Postgrad Med J** 1994 Sep;70(827):604–9 (29 ref.)

Frequency and accuracy of prehospital diagnosis of acute stroke. Kothari R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):937–41

Combined perfusion and diffusion-weighted magnetic resonance imaging in a rat model of reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):451–7; discussion 457–8

[Prognosis of and basis for decision making in transient ischemic attacks] Lyrer P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 1;125(26):1299–306 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraparenchymatous hematoma simulating a transitory ischemic stroke (letter)] Aparicio A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Apr 1;104(12):478–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of prophylactic intrathecal administrations of nicardipine on vasospasm in patients with severe aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):19–25

Intracranial haemorrhage from a meningioma in a patient receiving aspirin prophylaxis: a case report. Spektor S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;134(1–2):51–3

Intraarterial papaverine infusion for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Clouston JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):27–38

Transient neurologic events associated with intraarterial papaverine infusion for subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1671–4

In vitro evaluation of papaverine hydrochloride incompatibilities: a simulation of intraarterial infusion for cerebral vasospasm. Mathis JM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1665–70

Treatment of traumatic arterial vasospasm with intraarterial papaverine infusion. Vardiman AB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):319–21

Antiplatelet treatment in elderly people with transient ischaemic attacks or ischaemic strokes. Sivenius J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):25–6

Anti-ischaemic efficacy of a nitric oxide synthase inhibitor and a N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonist in models of transient and permanent focal cerebral ischaemia. Dawson DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):247–53

Neuroprotective effect of remacemide hydrochloride in focal cerebral ischemia in the cat. Bannan PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):271–5

Nimodipine prevents early loss of hippocampal CA1 parvalbumin immunoreactivity after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Benyó Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):569–72

Posttreatment with EPC-K1, an inhibitor of lipid peroxidation and of phospholipase A2 activity, reduces functional deficits after global ischemia in rats. Block F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(3):257–60

Nizofenone, a neuroprotective drug, suppresses glutamate release and lactate accumulation. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep 1;262(1–2):157–61

Therapeutic effects of nilvadipine on rat focal cerebral ischemia. Li Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):1–6

Intra-arterial papaverine for the treatment of cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Tsukahara T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S163–6

The competitive NMDA antagonist CGP 40116 permanently reduces brain damage after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Sauer D, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):602–10

Oxypurinol-enhanced postischemic recovery of the rat brain involves preservation of adenine nucleotides. Phillis JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May;64(5):2177–84

Nimodipine: a drug therapy for treatment of vasospasm. Counsell C, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):53–6

Effect of intracarotid nitric oxide on primate cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Afshar JK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):118–22

Attenuation of postischemic brain hypoperfusion and reperfusion injury by the cyclooxygenase-lipoxygenase inhibitor BW755C. Chen J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):99–104

Intracranial pressure changes induced during papaverine infusion for treatment of vasospasm. McAuliffe W, et al.

J Neurosurg 1995 Sep;83(3):430–4
Severe thrombocytopenia following intraarterial papaverine administration for treatment of vasospasm. Miller JA, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Sep;83(3):435–7
The use of intraarterial papaverine in the management of vasospasm complicating arteriovenous malformation resection. Report of two cases. Morgan MK, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Feb;82(2):296–9
Coagulopathy with the use of hetastarch in the treatment of vasospasm [see comments] Trumble ER, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Jan;82(1):44–7. Comment in: J Neurosurg 1995 Aug;83(2):382.
Effect of remacemide hydrochloride on subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced vasospasm in rabbits. Zuccarello M, et al. J Neurotrauma 1994 Dec;11(6):691–8
Neuronal protective effects of calcium antagonists in cerebral ischemia. Rami A, et al. Life Sci 1994;55(25–26):2105–13
Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. Mol Chem Neuropathol 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):137–43
U50488 reduces the severity of tissue damage in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischemia. Widmayer MA, et al. Mol Chem Neuropathol 1994 Aug;22(3):211–23
Combination therapy with U74006F (tirilazad mesylate), MK–801, insulin and diazepam in transient forebrain ischaemia. Auer RN. Neurol Res 1995 Apr;17(2):132–6
Genetically modified fibroblasts producing NGF protect hippocampal neurons after ischemia in the rat. Pechan PA, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Mar 7;6(4):669–72
Intravenous perflubron emulsion administration improves the recovery of auditory evoked potentials after temporary brain stem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):350–6; discussion 356–7
Regional cerebral oxygen saturation during intra–arterial papaverine therapy for vasospasm: case report. Luer MS, et al. Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1033–6
Cerebral vascular smooth muscle potassium channels and their possible role in the management of vasospasm. Zhang H, et al. Pharmacol Toxicol 1994 Dec;75(6):327–36 (87 ref.)
Effects of vinconate and pentobarbital against postischemic alterations in spirodecanone binding sites in the gerbil brain. Murakami F, et al. Pharmacology 1994 Nov;49(5):286–95
Anticoagulant treatment or antiplatelet therapy after a single carotid TIA? [letter; comment] Eriksson SE. Stroke 1995 Mar;26(3):523–4. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1320–35.
Histidine attenuates cerebral vasospasm in a rabbit model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fadel MM, et al. Surg Neurol 1995 Jan;43(1):52–7; discussion 57–8
[Effects of dantrolene on histological and behavioral outcome in rat CA1 hippocampus after global transient cerebral ischemia] Shiraishi M, et al. Masui 1995 Jan;44(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Protective effect of tetramethylpyrazine on ischemic neuronal damage in the gerbil hippocampus] Luo XX, et al. No To Shinkei 1994 Sep;46(9):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The effect of plaferon on disorders in the rabbit brain induced by circulatory hypoxia] Kvrivishvili GI, et al. Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova 1994 May;80(5):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated immunoreactivity for glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat cerebral cortex following transient middle cerebral artery occlusion. Yamada K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(1):55–9
Differential glutathione peroxidase mRNA up–regulations in rat forebrain areas after transient hypoxia–ischemia. Ter Horst GJ, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:329–33
Expression of the inducible form of nitric oxide synthase by reactive astrocytes after transient global ischemia. Endoh M, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jul 18;651(1–2):92–100
Dose–dependent effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shapira S, et al. Brain Res 1994 Dec 30;668(1–2):80–4
Increased expression of heme oxygenase mRNA in rat brain following transient forebrain ischemia. Takeda A, et al. Brain Res 1994 Dec 12;666(1):120–4
Activity of synaptosomal ATP diphosphohydrolase from hippocampus of rats tolerant to forebrain ischemia. Schetinger MR, et al. Braz J Med Biol Res 1994 May;27(5):1123–8
Protein kinase C–like immunoreactivity in gerbil hippocampus after a transient cerebral ischemia. Gajkowska B, et al. Folia Histochem Cytobiol 1994;32(2):71–7
Marked induction of calcium–independent nitric oxide synthase activity after focal cerebral ischemia. Iadecola C, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jan;15(1):52–9
Immunohistochemical localization of superoxide dismutase in the hippocampus following ischemia in a gerbil model of ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jan;15(1):60–70
Induction of CL100 protein tyrosine phosphatase following transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Takano S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jan;15(1):33–41
Activity of Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase II following ischemia: a comparison between CA1 and dentate gyrus in a hippocampal slice model. Westgate SA, et al. J Neurochem 1994 Dec;63(6):2217–24
Changes in non–synaptosomal and synaptosomal mitochondrial membrane–linked enzymatic activities after transient cerebral ischemia. Café C, et al. Neurochem Res 1994 Dec;19(12):1551–5
An immunohistochemical observation of manganese superoxide dismutase in rat substantia nigra after occlusion of middle cerebral artery. Liu XH, et al. Neurosci Lett 1994 May 23;173(1–2):103–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A statistical analysis of factors related to symptomatic cerebral vasospasm. Rabb CH, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;127(1–2):27–31
Transient ischemic attack: awareness and prevalence in the community [see comments] Toole JF. Health Rep 1994; 6(1):121–5. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. (Eng, Fre)
Transient ischaemic attacks [letter; comment] [see comments] Carter WJ. Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):504. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Mar 6;162(5):260–3. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):111.
Transient ischaemic attacks [letter; comment] Hankey GJ. Med J Aust 1995 Jul 17;163(2):111. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):504.
Methods for a prevalence survey of neurological disorders in Junín, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Anderson DW, et al. Neuroepidemiology 1995;14(3):110–22
Silent brain infarcts and transient ischemic attacks. A three–year study of first–ever ischemic stroke patients: the Klosterneuburg Stroke Data Bank. Brainin M, et al. Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1348–52
[Prevalence and prognostic value of transient ischemic complication preceding cerebral infarction] Giroud M, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1994 Dec;150(12):840–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Platelet–activating factor and antiphospholipid antibodies in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hirashima Y, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;128(1–4):144–9
Peri–operative complications in adult moyamoya disease. Iwama T, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;132(1–3):26–31
Transient mutism and speech disorders after posterior fossa surgery in children with brain tumours. Kingma A, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):74–9
Transient global amnesia and cortical blindness after vertebral angiography: further evidence for the role of arterial spasm. Jackson A, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):955–9
Transient ischemic attack after air contrast echocardiography in patients with septal aneurysm [letter] Srivastava TN, et al. Ann Intern Med 1995 Mar 1;122(5):396
Cor triatriatum: unusual cause of transient ischaemic attacks in a 67–year–old man. Darbar D, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1995 May–Jun;49(3):166–7
Endothelin ETA and ETB receptors in subarachnoid hemorrhage–induced cerebral vasospasm. Zuccarello M, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1994 Jun 23;259(1):R1–2
Locked–in syndrome and abnormal orientation of the right vertebral artery in a young man. Fujiyama K, et al. Intern Med 1994 Aug;33(8):476–80
Idiopathic orbital inflammation (orbital inflammatory pseudotumour): an unusual cause of transient ischaemic attack. Borruat FX, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):88–90
Surgery and vasospasm [letter; comment] Shiokawa Y, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Jan;82(1):146–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):433–9.
Cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve capacity in hemodynamic carotid transient ischemic attacks due to innominate artery stenosis. Laloux P, et al. J Nucl Med 1995 Jul;36(7):1268–71
Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97
Transient global amnesia and transient ischemic attack. Natural history, vascular risk factors, and associated conditions. Zorzon M, et al. Stroke 1995 Sep;26(9):1536–42
Effect of rapid spontaneous diminution of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. Surg Neurol 1995 Jan;43(1):25–30
Cerebral vasospasm caused by cisternal injection of polystyrene latex beads in rabbits is inhibited by a serine protease inhibitor. Yanamoto H, et al. Surg Neurol 1994 Nov;42(5):374–81
[Prevalence of risk factors in cerebral ischemia] Bak S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Jan 23;157(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Pseudotransitory ischemic attacks as the initial symptom of multiple system atrophy] Klein C, et al. Nervenarzt 1995 Feb;66(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intermittent focal cerebral ischemia in hypotension due to pacemaker syndrome] Hagendorff A, et al. Z Kardiol 1994 Dec;83(12):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic TIA associated with severe anemia—a case report] Terao S, et al. No To Shinkei 1994 Sep;46(9):879–83 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical and neuroradiological studies of eclampsia—cerebral vasospasm and relation to the brain edema] Ito Y, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1995 Apr; 35(4):358–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Atrial septal aneurysm and cerebrovascular diseases] Gerdts R. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Vasoactive neuropeptides CGRP (calcitonin gene–related peptide) and vasospasm during subarachnoid hemorrhage from ruptured intracranial aneurysm] Mosiewicz A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):899–905 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Models of acute transitory cerebral ischemia in cats] Plotnikov MB, et al. Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter 1994 Jul–Sep; (3):51–3 (Rus)

GENETICS

Suppression of ischemia–induced fos expression and AP–1 activity by an antisense oligodeoxynucleotide to c–fos mRNA [see comments] Liu PK, et al. Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):566–76. Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):555–6.
Differences in DNA fragmentation following transient cerebral or decapitation ischemia in rats. MacManus JP, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Sep;15(5):728–37
bcl–2 is expressed in neurons that survive focal ischemia in the rat. Chen J, et al. Neuroreport 1995 Jan 26;6(2):394–8
Induction of DNA fragmentation after 10 to 120 minutes of focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Li Y, et al. Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1252–7; discussion 1257–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) on the cerebral artery following subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Handa Y, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995; 132(1–3):92–7
Fas antigen mRNA induction in postischemic murine brain. Matsuyama T, et al. Brain Res 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):342–6
Lymphocytic infiltration and expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 in photochemically induced ischemia of the rat cortex. Jander S, et al. J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1995 Jan;15(1):42–51
Cerebral hypoxia–ischemia stimulates cytokine gene expression in perinatal rats. Szaflarski J, et al. Stroke 1995 Jun;26(6):1093–100
Effects of protease inhibitor and immunosuppressant on cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Yanamoto H, et al. Surg Neurol 1994 Nov; 42(5):382–7

METABOLISM

Loss of parvalbumin immunoreactivity defines selectively vulnerable thalamic reticular nucleus neurons following cardiac arrest in the rat. Kawai K, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(3):262–9
Poor correlation between delayed neuronal death induced by transient forebrain ischemia, and immunoreactivity for parvalbumin and calbindin D–28k in developing gerbil hippocampus. Tortosa A, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1994;88(1):67–74
Vascular and cellular protein changes precede hippocampal pyramidal cell loss following global ischemia in the rat. Wengenack TM, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1994;366:436–8
Choroid plexus electrolytes and ultrastructure following transient forebrain ischemia. Palm D, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R73–9
Effect of hyperthermia on glutamate release in ischemic penumbra after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Takagi K, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1770–6
Nitric oxide modulates dopamine release during global temporary cerebral ischemia. Kahn RA, et al. Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1116–21
Role of nitric oxide in brain ischemia. Sato S, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 17;738:369–73
The ischemic penumbra, injury thresholds, and the therapeutic window for acute stroke [editorial; comment] Ginsberg MD, et al. Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):553–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):557–65.
Viability thresholds and the penumbra of focal ischemia [see comments] Hossmann KA. Ann Neurol 1994 Oct; 36(4):557–65 (92 ref.). Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):553–4.
The influence of glucose loading on the content of free fatty acids in blood of patients with cerebral infarction and with acute transient circulatory cerebral insufficiency. Kawiak W, et al. Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1992; 47:147–51
The relationship between impaired cerebral energy metabolism and apoptosis in the cingulate gyrus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia. UCL/RPMS Perinatal Brain Research Group. Mehmet H, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1994 Nov;22(4):421S
The relevance of malondialdehyde as a biochemical index of lipid peroxidation of postischemic tissues in the rat and human beings. Lazzarino G, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):165–70
Incomplete cerebral ischemia in the rat provokes increase of tissue and plasma malondialdehyde. Vagnozzi R, et al. Biol Trace Elem Res 1995 Jan–Mar;47(1–3):241–6

Selective c-JUN expression in CA1 neurons of the gerbil hippocampus during and after acquisition of an ischemia-tolerant state. Sommer C, et al. **Brain Pathol** 1995 Apr;5(2):135–44

Differential induction of mRNA species encoding several classes of stress proteins following focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Higashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):239–48

Calcium-activated proteolysis in rat neocortex induced by transient focal ischemia. Hong SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):43–50

Temporal profile of nuclear DNA fragmentation in situ in gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Iwai T, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 13;671(2):305–8

Effect of pentobarbital on postischemic MK-801, muscimol, and naloxone bindings in the gerbil brain. Kanai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1-2):51–8

Mild intraischemic hypothermia suppresses consumption of endogenous antioxidants after temporary focal ischemia in rats. Karibe H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):12–8

Immunohistochemical localization of the low molecular weight stress protein HSP27 following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 May 8;679(1):1–7

Role of cell adhesion molecules in brain injury after transient middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Matsuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):344–52

Complete cerebral ischemia with short-term survival in rats induced by cardiac arrest. I. Extracellular accumulation of Alzheimer's beta-amyloid protein precursor in the brain. Pluta R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1-2):323–8

Expression of c-fos and inducible hsp-70 mRNA following a transient episode of focal ischemia that had non-lethal effects on the rat brain. Soriano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 30;670(2):317–20

Induction of HSP70 mRNA and HSP70 protein in the hippocampus of the developing gerbil following transient forebrain ischemia. Soriano MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1-2):191–8

Ultrastructural localization of amyloid protein precursor in the normal and postischemic gerbil brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):187–95

Rapid potentiation of DNA binding activities of particular transcription factors with leucine-zipper motifs in discrete brain structures of the gerbil with transient forebrain ischemia. Yoneda Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 19; 667(1):54–66

Time-dependent changes of vasoactive substances in rat cerebral ischemia. Mizushima H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994; 34(6):541–5

Autoradiographic analysis of second-messenger and neurotransmitter receptor systems in the exo-focal remote areas of postischemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):347–52

Transforming growth factor-beta 1 exhibits delayed gene expression following focal cerebral ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;36(6):607–9

GLUT1 and GLUT3 gene expression in gerbil brain following brief ischemia: an in situ hybridization study. Gerhart DZ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):313–22

Coexpression of c-fos and hsp70 mRNAs in gerbil brain after ischemia: induction threshold, distribution and time course evaluated by in situ hybridization. Ikeda J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):249–58

Expression of beta-actin and alpha-tubulin mRNA in gerbil brain following transient ischemia and reperfusion up to 1 month. Kumar K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1995 May;30(1):149–57

Molecular cloning of rat cDNA for cytosolic phospholipase A2 and the increased gene expression in the dentate gyrus following transient forebrain ischemia [published erratum appears in Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1994 Dec;27(2):355] Owada Y, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Sep; 25(3-4):364–8

Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM-1) on brain microvascular endothelial cells in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1-2):61–8

An in situ hybridization study on interleukin-1 beta mRNA induced by transient forebrain ischemia in the rat brain. Yabuuchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1-2):135–42

Calcium activity and post-ischemic suppression of protein synthesis. Djuricic B, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15; 51(3):245–8

Detection of free radicals by microdialysis/spin trapping EPR following focal cerebral ischemia-reperfusion and a cautionary note on the stability of 5,5-dimethyl-1-pyrroline N-oxide (DMPO). Dugan LL, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):27–32

Induction of N-methyl-D-asparate receptor mediated c-fos protein in the rat brain by incomplete ischaemia. Islam N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1994 Dec;100:281–8

Biochemical changes associated with selective neuronal death following short-term cerebral ischaemia. Sims NR, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;27(6):531–50 (143 ref.)

Loss of relaxations, metabolic failure and increased calcium permeability of smooth muscle during chronic cerebral vasospasm. Kim P. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S157–62

Glial expression of the beta-amyloid precursor protein (APP) in global ischemia. Banati RB, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):647–54

Regional differences in late-onset iron deposition, ferritin, transferrin, astrocyte proliferation, and microglial activation after transient forebrain ischemia in rat brain. Kondo Y, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar; 15(2):216–26

Mitochondrial hyperoxidation signals residual intracellular dysfunction after global ischemia in rat neocortex. Rosenthal M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):655–65

Changes in N-acetyl-aspartate content during focal and global brain ischemia of the rat. Sager TN, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):639–46

Alterations in cyclic AMP generation and G protein subunits following transient ischemia in gerbil hippocampus. Suyama K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):877–85

Expression of interleukin-6, c-fos, and zif268 mRNAs in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):166–71

Temporal profile of neurochemical recovery following injury by transient cerebral ischemia. Waller SB, et al. **J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci** 1995 Sep;50(5):B307–14

Changes of respiratory chain activity in mitochondrial and synaptosomal fractions isolated from the gerbil brain after graded ischaemia. Allen KL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 May; 64(5):2222–9

Detection of free radical activity during transient global ischemia and recirculation: effects of intraischemic brain temperature modulation. Globus MY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep;65(3):1250–6

Persistent translocation of Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II to synaptic junctions in the vulnerable hippocampal CA1 region following transient ischemia. Hu BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):277–84

Production and metabolism of platelet-activating factor in the normal and ischemic fetal rat brain. Kunievsky B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2144–51

Origin of ischemia-induced glutamate efflux in the CA1 field of the gerbil hippocampus: an in vivo brain microdialysis study. Mitani A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Dec;63(6):2152–64

Eukaryotic initiation factor 4E degradation during brain ischemia. Neumar RW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Sep; 65(3):1391–4

Increased intra- and extracellular concentrations of gamma-glutamylglutamate and related dipeptides in the ischemic rat striatum: involvement of glutamyl transpeptidase. Orwar O, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct; 63(4):1371–6

Free fatty acids, neutral glycerides, and phosphoglycerides in transient focal cerebral ischemia. Zhang JP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1688–95

Adhesive glycoproteins CD11a and CD18 are upregulated in the leukocytes from patients with ischemic stroke and transient ischemic attacks. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):45–50

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein in areas of focal cerebral ischemia accompanies neuronal expression of 72-kDa heat shock protein. Li Y, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):134–42

Peripheral benzodiazepine receptors are colocalized with activated microglia following transient global forebrain ischemia in the rat. Stephenson DT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jul;15(7 Pt 2):5263–74

Protein kinase C and diacylglycerol content in basilar arteries during experimental cerebral vasospasm in the dog. Yokota M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):834–40

Redistribution of glutamate and GABA in the cerebral neocortex and hippocampus of the Mongolian gerbil after transient ischemia. An immunocytochemical study. Nishikawa Y, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 May; 22(1):25–41

Concomitant cortical expression of TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNAs follows early response gene expression in transient focal ischemia. Wang X, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):103–14

Lack of effect of transient ischemia on ubiquitin conjugation. Kamikubo T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Apr;20(4):391–4

Changes in brain energy metabolism, neurotransmitters, and choline during and after incomplete cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kozuka M. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):23–30

Transmitter amino acid release from rat neocortex: complete versus incomplete ischemia models. Phillis JW, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Nov;19(11):1387–92

Synaptosomal glutamate uptake in a model of experimental cerebral ischemia. Zanchin G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):195–9

P-glycoprotein expression in brain capillary endothelial cells after focal ischaemia in the rat. Samoto K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):217–23

Competitive NMDA receptor blockers reduce striatal glutamate accumulation in ischaemia. Ghribi O, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1253–5

Alteration of adenosine A1 receptor binding in the post-ischaemic rat brain. Nagasawa H, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1453–6

Transient ischemia causes a reduction of Mg2+ blockade of NMDA receptors. Hori N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1-2):75–8

Visualization of DNA double strand breaks in the gerbil hippocampal CA1 following transient ischemia. Kihara S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):133–6

High extracellular GABA levels in hippocampus--as a mechanism of neuronal protection in cerebral ischemia in adrenalectomized gerbils. Ravindran J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 1;176(2):209–11

Spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons of the gerbil after transient ischemia. Tsubokawa H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1-2):95–8

Temporal pattern of internucleosomal DNA fragmentation in the striatum and hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia. Volpe BT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 17; 186(2-3):157–60

Prolonged production of hydroxyl radical in rat hippocampus after brain ischemia-reperfusion is decreased by 21-aminosteroids. Zhang J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 15;177(1-2):127–30

Cyclosporin A prevents ischemia-induced reduction of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors with suppression of microglial activation in gerbil hippocampus. Kondo Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1995 Mar;22(1):123–7

Decrease in brain choline-containing compounds following a short period of global ischemia in gerbils as detected by 1H NMR spectroscopy in vivo. Kuhmonen J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):231–6

Amino acid transport after transient global ischemia in rats: quantitative autoradiographic study using 3-[125I]iodo-alpha-methyl-L-tyrosine. Yoshizumi H, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):309–13

Delayed ("secondary") cerebral energy failure after acute hypoxia-ischemia in the newborn piglet: continuous 48-hour studies by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lorek A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Dec; 36(6):699–706

N-tert-butyl-alpha-phenylnitrone improves recovery of brain energy state in rats following transient focal ischemia. Folbergrová J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 23;92(11):5057–61

Regional changes in alpha-tubulin and beta-actin mRNA accumulations after transient ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rat brains. Kondo Y, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):139–53

SB 201823-A antagonizes calcium currents in central neurons and reduces the effects of focal ischemia in rats and mice. Barone FC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1683–9; discussion 1689–90

Chronic depression of glucose metabolism in postischemic rat brains. Beck T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1107–13

Demonstration of increased endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 mRNA expression in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1665–8; discussion 1668–9

MORTALITY

Prognostic indicators for mortality in transient ischemic attack and minor stroke. Falke P, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):78–82

Silent brain infarcts and transient ischemic attacks. A three-year study of first-ever ischemic stroke patients: the Klosterneuburg Stroke Data Bank. Brainin M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1348–52

[Prognosis and therapy of carotid stenoses--a review of results of current studies] Hennerici M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):114–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Preventive effect of intracisternal heparin for proliferative angiopathy after experimental subarachnoid haemorrhage in rats. Tekkök IH, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):112–7

Poor correlation between delayed neuronal death induced by transient forebrain ischemia, and immunoreactivity for parvalbumin and calbindin D-28k in developing gerbil hippocampus. Tortosa A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994;88(1):67–74

Vascular and cellular protein changes precede hippocampal pyramidal cell loss following global ischemia in the rat. Wengenack TM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:436–8

Taurine neurons in rat hippocampal formation are relatively inert to cerebral ischemia. Wu JY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;359:289–98

Choroid plexus electrolytes and ultrastructure following transient forebrain ischemia. Palm D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):R73–9

The effect of chlormethiazole on neuronal damage in a model of transient focal ischaemia. Sydserff SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1631–5

Induction of NADPH-diaphorase activity in the hippocampus in a rat model of cerebral ischemia and ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 25; 652(1):71–5

Astroglial and microglial reactions in the gerbil hippocampus with induced ischemic tolerance. Kato H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):69–76

The role of strain/vendor differences on the outcome of focal ischemia induced by intraluminal middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Oliff HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27;675(1-2):20–6

Dose-dependent effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition following transient forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Shapira S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 30;668(1-2):80–4

Corticotrophin-releasing factor antagonist inhibits neuronal damage induced by focal cerebral ischaemia or activation of NMDA receptors in the rat brain. Strijbos PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 12;656(2):405–8

Ultrastructural localization of amyloid protein precursor in the normal and postischemic gerbil brain. Tomimoto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1–2):187–95

Reperfusion following focal stroke hastens inflammation and resolution of ischemic injured tissue. Clark RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):387–92

Ischemic neuronal damage specific to monkey hippocampus: histological investigation. Tabuchi E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):73–87

Might migraine damage the brain? Chronicle E, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):415–8 (32 ref.)

Rolipram, a cyclic AMP-selective phosphodiesterase inhibitor, reduces neuronal damage following cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Kato H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 5;272(1):107–10

Functional and morphological changes induced by transient in vivo ischemia. Hori N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):279–89

Antiphospholipid antibodies and cerebral artery dissection: two frequent causes of brain ischemia in young adults. Girmenia F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):221–7

Contribution of cerebral edema to the neuronal salvage elicited by stimulation of cerebellar fastigial nucleus after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rat [letter] Golanov EV, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):172–4

A selective N-type calcium channel antagonist reduces extracellular glutamate release and infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia. Takizawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):611–8

Temporal profile of ischemic tissue damage, neutrophil response, and vascular plugging following permanent and transient (2H) middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1994 Oct;126(1):96] Zhang RL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug; 125(1):3–10

Sequential morphological changes of the constrictive basilar artery in a canine model of experimental cerebral vasospasm by talc injection. Mori T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Jun;56(3):535–40

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):137–43

U50488 reduces the severity of tissue damage in a rabbit model of focal cerebral ischemia. Widmayer MA, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Aug;22(3):211–23

Overexpression of BCL-2 in transgenic mice protects neurons from naturally occurring cell death and experimental ischemia. Martinou JC, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):1017–30

Propentosylline depresses amyloid and Alzheimer's CSF microglial antigens after ischaemia. McRae A, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jun 2;5(10):1193–6

Comparisons of repetitive-and single-insult ischaemia: effects on regional brain damage and behaviour. Wishart T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1541–4

Delayed damage of striatal interneurons after cerebral ischemia in the gerbil. Araki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):17–20

Attenuation by chlormethiazole of oedema following focal ischaemia in the cerebral cortex of the rat. Green AR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 May 23;173(1–2):27–30

Increased apoptosis in the cingulate sulcus of newborn piglets following transient hypoxia–ischaemia is related to the degree of high energy phosphate depletion during the insult. Mehmet H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 7; 181(1–2):121–5

Increase in bcl-2 oncoprotein and the tolerance to ischemia-induced neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus. Shimazaki K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Jul; 20(1):95–9

Failure to prevent selective CA1 neuronal death and reduce cortical infarction following cerebral ischemia with inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Buchan AM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jul;61(1):1–11

Golgi electron microscopic study of the cerebral cortex after transient cerebral ischemia and reperfusion in the gerbil. Tomimoto H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(4):957–67

Effect of vasoconstrictor agents on diacylglycerol content of normal and vasospastic canine basilar arteries in vitro. Yamakawa K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):789–96

Expression of bcl-2 from a defective herpes simplex virus-1 vector limits neuronal death in focal cerebral ischemia. Linnik MD, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1670–4; discussion 1675

Competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor blockade reduces brain injury following transient focal ischemia in cats. Nishikawa T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2258–64

[Ultrastructural morphological changes of cortical microvessels following transient cerebral ischemia—a transmission electron microscopic study] Okumura Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endogenous superoxide dismutase activity in reperfusion injuries. Fukuhara T, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:250–2

An ischemic opening of the blood–brain barrier may deteriorate brain stem auditory evoked potentials following transient hindbrain ischemia in gerbils. Hata R, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:197–9

Endogenous opioid system activity following temporary focal cerebral ischemia. Ting P, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:253–6

Reversibility of cerebral ischaemia. Dynamic and xenon computed tomography study on ischaemic cerebrovascular disease. Ujiie H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(3–4):151–6

Inducible prostaglandin synthase in cell injury. Bazan NG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995; 23:317–23 (34 ref.)

Effect of postischemic hypoperfusion on vasodilatory mechanisms in cats. Clavier N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2012–8

Hypoxic reperfusion after ischemia in swine does not improve acute brain recovery. Ulatowski JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1880–7

Effects of CAS 754, a new nitric oxide donor, on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischemia. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):703–8

In vitro and in vivo activity of a novel series of radical trapping agents in model systems of CNS oxidative damage. Thomas CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17; 738:243–9

Viability thresholds and the penumbra of focal ischemia [see comments] Hossmann KA. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(4):557–65 (92 ref.). Comment in: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):553–4.

Relation of spatial learning of rats in the Morris water maze task to the number of viable CA1 neurons following four-vessel occlusion. Olsen GM, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1994 Aug;108(4):681–90

Effects of transient forebrain ischemia on long-term enhancement of dopamine release in rat striatal slices. Inoue H, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 6;671(1):95–9

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-mediated, prolonged afterdischarges of CA1 pyramidal cells following transient cerebral ischemia in the rat hippocampus in vivo. Miyazaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):325–9

Hyperthermia complicates middle cerebral artery occlusion induced by an intraluminal filament. Zhao Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 27;649(1–2):253–9

Neurologic and cytologic outcome following repeated ischemia. Effect of pentobarbital. Marie C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(2):161–6

Physiological results of monkey brain ischemia, and protection by a calcium blocker. Nishijo H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995;37(1):89–101

Pathophysiological process after transient ischemia of the middle cerebral artery in the rat. Nishino H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(1):51–6

Cumulative effect of repetitive ischemia: pathophysiological findings. Nagashima G. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1994 Dec;41(2):23–36

Nitric oxide and focal cerebral ischemia: multiplicity of actions and diverse outcome. Dawson DA. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):299–324 (163 ref.)

Neuroprotective effects of dextromethorphan against transient cerebral ischemia/reperfusion injury in gerbils. Ying SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 Mar; 16(2):133–6

New developments in the understanding of cerebral vasoregulation and vasospasm: the endothelin-nitric oxide network. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):105–16 (236 ref.)

Ischaemia-induced long-term hyperexcitability in rat neocortex. Luhmann HJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):180–91

Functional and morphological changes induced by transient in vivo ischemia. Hori N, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Oct; 129(2):279–89

Loss of relaxations, metabolic failure and increased calcium permeability of smooth muscle during chronic cerebral vasospasm. Kim P. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S157–62

Cerebrovascular sensory innervation involved in the development of cerebral vasospasm following a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S167–70

Dysfunction of nitric oxide in the spastic basilar arteries after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S83–7

Three-dimensional image analysis of brain glucose metabolism-blood flow uncoupling and its electrophysiological correlates in the acute ischemic penumbra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):566–77

Concomitant EEG, lactate, and phosphorus changes by 1H and 31P NMR spectroscopy during repeated brief cerebral ischemia. Conger KA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):26–32

Postischemic cerebral blood flow recovery in the female: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Hurn PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):666–72

Poor hemodynamic and metabolic recovery after global incomplete cerebral ischemia associated with short-term diabetes in dogs. Palmon SC, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):673–80

Identification of collaterally perfused areas following focal cerebral ischemia in the rat by comparison of gradient echo and diffusion-weighted MRI. Roussel SA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):578–86

A selective N-type calcium channel antagonist reduces extracellular glutamate release and infarct volume in focal cerebral ischemia. Takizawa S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):611–8

Time dependence of effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on cerebral ischemic damage. Zhang F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):595–601

Hypoxia/reoxygenation-mediated induction of astrocyte interleukin 6: a paracrine mechanism potentially enhancing neuron survival. Maeda Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2297–308

Platelet occlusion phenomenon after short- and long-term survival following complete cerebral ischemia in rats produced by cardiac arrest. Pluta R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):463–71

Delayed neuronal death in the CA1 pyramidal cell layer of the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia is apoptosis. Nitatori T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):1001–11

Effects of subarachnoid hemorrhage on vascular responses to calcitonin gene-related peptide and its related second messengers. Sutter B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):516–21

Correlation of striatal dopamine release and peripheral hypertension after transient ischemia in gerbils. Ahn SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Aug;22(2):135–41

The effects of selective opioid antagonists on somatosensory evoked potentials during relative cerebral ischemia in rats. Gunnarsson T, et al. **Life Sci** 1994;55(17):1365–74

Effects of deferoxamine and a diet deficient in vitamin E on isoelectric electroencephalographic responses associated with ischemia by the four vessel occlusion method. Lin XM, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Jul 28;57(10):989–96

Time-related changes in myeloperoxidase activity and leukotriene B4 receptor binding reflect leukocyte influx in cerebral focal stroke. Barone FC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–30

Effect of transient reduction of cerebral blood flow on membrane anisotropy and lipid peroxidation in different rat brain areas. Melzacka M, et al. **Neurochem Int** 1994 Aug;25(2):161–8

Effects of a novel NMDA receptor antagonist on experimental stroke quantitatively assessed by spectral EEG and infarct volume. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):443–8

Clinicopathological observations in middle cerebral artery occlusion in the cat. Komatsumoto S, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):120–8

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in chronic focal ischaemia of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):289–96

Effects of topical methylene blue on cyclic GMP level, blood flow, and O2 consumption in focal cerebral ischaemia. Wei HM, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):449–55

Prognosis for patients following a transient ischemic attack with and without a cerebral infarction on brain CT. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial (NASCET) Group. Eliasziw M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):428–31

Comparisons of repetitive-and single-insult ischaemia: effects on regional brain damage and behaviour. Wishart T, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Jul 21;5(12):1541–4

Detection of DNA damage induced by apoptosis in the rat brain following incomplete ischemia. Islam N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 31;188(3):159–62

Effect of GSH on cerebral vasospasm in dogs. Haciyakupoğlu S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):283–9

Intravenous perflubron emulsion administration improves the recovery of auditory evoked potentials after temporary brain stem ischemia in dogs. Guo J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):350–6; discussion 356–7

The time course of myosin light-chain phosphorylation in blood-induced vasospasm. Harada T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1178–82; discussion 1182–3

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation augments cerebral blood flow in a canine model of subarachnoid hemorrhage-induced cerebral vasospasm. Nussbaum ES, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):879–84; discussion 884–6

Mechanisms of cerebral vasospasm in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Cook DA. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 May; 66(2):259–84 (240 ref.)

Essential role of adenosine, adenosine A1 receptors, and ATP-sensitive K+ channels in cerebral ischemic preconditioning. Heurteaux C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4666–70

Neurotoxicity of advanced glycation endproducts during focal stroke and neuroprotective effects of aminoguanidine. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3744–8

Experimental stroke and neuroprotection in the aging rat brain. Davis M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1072–8

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–7

Disturbance of retention of memory after focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Hirakawa M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2471–5

M1 receptors in blood pressure–controlled ischemic spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirata H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1268–72

Preischemic but not postischemic zinc protoporphyrin treatment reduces infarct size and edema accumulation after temporary focal cerebral ischemia in rats. Kadoya C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1035–8

N–acetylcysteine enhances hippocampal neuronal survival after transient forebrain ischemia in rats. Knuckey NW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):305–10; discussion 311

Vasospasm and thrombus formation as possible mechanisms of stroke related to alkaloidal cocaine. Konzen JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8

Angioplasty reduces pharmacologically mediated vasoconstriction in rabbit carotid arteries with and without vasospasm. Macdonald RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1053–9; discussion 1059–60

Transient forebrain ischemia protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia without changing cerebral perfusion. Matsushima K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1047–52

Cerebral edema after temporary and permanent middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Slivka A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1061–5; discussion 1065–6

PPBP [4–phenyl–1–(4–phenylbutyl) piperidine], a potent sigma–receptor ligand, decreases brain injury after transient focal ischemia in cats. Takahashi H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1676–82

Nonpeptide endothelin antagonist. Cerebrovascular characterization and effects on delayed cerebral vasospasm. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2450–5; discussion 2456

Nitric oxide synthase inhibition and extracellular glutamate concentration after cerebral ischemia/reperfusion. Zhang J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):298–304

[Effects of electro–acupuncture on EEG during transient global ischemia and reperfusion in gerbils] Ying S, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1994;19(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

"Head–shaking syndrome" neurological deterioration during continuous head–shaking as an adjunct to cisternal irrigation for clot removal in patients with acute subarachnoid haemorrhage. Aoki N. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):20–5

Prevention of delayed ischaemic deficits after aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage by intrathecal bolus injection of tissue plasminogen activator (rTPA). A prospective study. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 128(1–4):137–43

Favourable influence of opening the lamina terminalis and Lilliequist's membrane on the outcome of ruptured intracranial aneurysms. A study of 197 consecutive cases. Sindou M. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):15–6

Efficacy of steroid hormone in solution for intracranial irrigation during aneurysmal surgery for prevention of the vasospasm syndrome. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):184–8

Use of anticoagulants or antiplatelet aggregating drugs in the prevention of ischemic stroke. Adams HP Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:503–31 (148 ref.)

SOD–1 transgenic mice as a model for studies of neuroprotection in stroke and brain trauma. Chan PH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:93–103

Neuroprotection by antioxidants in models of global and focal ischemia. Clemens JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:250–6 (19 ref.)

Nitric oxide and cerebral ischemia. Verrecchia C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:341–7

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230–42 (35 ref.)

Delayed and prolonged post–ischemic hypothermia is neuroprotective in the gerbil. Colbourne F, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):265–72

Hypoxic–ischemic injury in the neonatal rat brain: effects of pre– and post–treatment with the glutamate release inhibitor BW1003C87. Gilland E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Nov 18;83(1):79–84

Silent infarction on a second CT scan in 91 patients without manifest stroke in the Dutch TIA trial. Herderscheê D, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Aug;96(3):219–21

Neuronal protection with superoxide dismutase in repetitive forebrain ischemia in gerbils. Truelove D, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Nov;17(5):445–50

Aortic arch surgery: pros and cons of selective cerebral perfusion. A multivariable analysis for cerebral injury during hypothermic circulatory arrest. Alamanni F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1995 Feb;36(1):31–7

Prospective, randomized, double–blind trial of BQ–123 and bosentan for prevention of vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage in monkeys. Hino A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):503–9

Baclofen is cytoprotective to cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Lal S, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Feb;20(2):115–9

The neuroprotective effects of the decahydroisoquinoline, LY 215490, a novel AMPA antagonist in focal ischaemia. Gill R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1994 Dec;33(12):1529–36

The glycine antagonist and free radical scavenger 7–Cl–thio–kynurenate reduces CA1 ischemic damage in the gerbil. Pellegrini–Giampietro DE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Dec;63(3):701–9

A phase II clinical trial of recombinant human tissue–type plasminogen activator against cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sasaki T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):597–604; discussion 604–5

Peptidic endothelin–1 receptor antagonist, BQ–123, and neuroprotection. Feuerstein G, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(3):467–9

Neurotoxicity of advanced glycation endproducts during focal stroke and neuroprotective effects of aminoguanidine. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3744–8

Compliance with antiplatelet therapy in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Assessment by platelet aggregation testing. Komiya T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec; 25(12):2337–42

Transient forebrain ischemia protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia without changing cerebral perfusion. Matsushima K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1047–52

Effects of protease inhibitor and immunosuppressant on cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in rabbits. Yanamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov; 42(5):382–7

Cerebral vasospasm caused by cisternal injection of polystyrene latex beads in rabbits is inhibited by a serine protease inhibitor. Yanamoto H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):374–81

[Protective effects of KC–764 on short–term forebrain ischemia in gerbils] Yasumoto Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpa)**

[The effect of cerebrocrast on the microcirculation in acute transient cerebral ischemia] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Transient cerebral ischemia disrupts performance on a one–trial passive avoidance task in the domestic chick and is associated with neuronal degeneration in the central nervous system. Willson RJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Aug; 61(4):975–81

Levemopamil injection after cerebral oligemia reduces spatial memory deficits in rats. Heim C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):613–9

Patients' attitudes towards TIA. Shelton JE, et al. **Va Med Q** 1995 Winter;122(1):24–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Severe symptomatic vasospasm after rupture of an arteriovenous malformation. Kothbauer K, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1073–5

What constitutes a routine angiographic examination for a patient presenting with transient ischemic attacks or other less specific symptoms of extracranial cerebral vascular disease? Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):482

The value of repeat cerebral angiography in subarachnoid haemorrhage. Pathirana N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(2):141–6

Non–selective digital subtraction angiography in comparison with selective conventional angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Tetteroo E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1995 Jan;19(2):73–6

Effect of rapid spontaneous diminution of subarachnoid hemorrhage on cerebral vasospasm. Inagawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Jan;43(1):25–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative changes on brain SPECT imaging after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A potential pitfall in the evaluation of vasospasm. Rosen JM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;19(7):595–7

A study of acetazolamide–induced changes in cerebral blood flow using 99mTc HMPAO SPECT in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Asenbaum S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):13–9

Evaluation of cerebral vasospasm in patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage using single photon emission computed tomography. Naderi S, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):261–5

REHABILITATION

[Risk factors in cerebrovascular disease. Do transient ischemic attacks lead to changes in lifestyle?] Sánchez F, et al. **Neurologia** 1994 Aug–Sep;9(7):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Children with unilateral occlusion or stenosis of the ICA associated with surrounding moyamoya vessels—"unilateral" moyamoya disease. Matsushima T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):196–202

Should carotid endarterectomy be purchased? Treatment avoids much morbidity [see comments] Baird RN. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471.

Temporal pattern of synaptophysin expression in cryopreserved fetal hippocampal cells transplanted into ischemically damaged adult rat hippocampus. Koshinaga M, et al. **Cell Transplant** 1995;4 Suppl 1:S9–11

Pathological effects of angioplasty on vasospastic carotid arteries in a rabbit model. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):111–7

Surgery and vasospasm [letter; comment] Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):146–7. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Mar;80(3):433–9.

Carotid endarterectomy. Management of transient ischemic attack and asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Barry R, et al. **Surg Annu** 1995;27:185–98 (46 ref.)

[Surgical therapy of occlusions of the brachiocephalic trunk: long–term follow–up after transthoracic reconstruction] Kolvenbach R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1995;120(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The sense of antisense fos oligonucleotides [editorial; comment] Sharp FR. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):555–6. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):566–76.

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Coyne TJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1994 Oct;37(5):391–6

Intra–abdominal hemorrhage complicating hypertensive therapy for cerebral vasospasm. Rassias AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Apr;23(4):775–7

Guidelines for the management of transient ischemic attacks. Ad Hoc Committee on Guidelines for the Management of Transient Ischemic Attacks of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Feinberg WM. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Sep–Oct;3(5):275–83

Pharmacological and morphological effects of in vitro transluminal balloon angioplasty on normal and vasospastic canine basilar arteries. Chan PD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep;83(3):522–30

Effect of intermittent reperfusion and nitric oxide synthase inhibition on infarct volume during reversible focal cerebral ischemia. Iuliano BA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Sep; 83(3):491–5

Medical management of ischemic cerebrovascular disease. Plyler JW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;90(7):330–6 (14 ref.)

Transient ischemic attack and minor ischemic stroke: an algorithm for evaluation and treatment. Mayo Clinic Division of Cerebrovascular Diseases [see comments] Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1027–39 (99 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1120.

Cardiac performance enhancement and hypervolemic therapy. Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurg Clin N Am** 1994 Oct; 5(4):725–39 (53 ref.)

Morphological changes in human cerebral arteries after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for vasospasm caused by subarachnoid hemorrhage. Honma Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1073–80; discussion 1080–1

Mild hypothermia after severe transient hypoxia–ischemia ameliorates delayed cerebral energy failure in the newborn piglet. Thoresen M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 May; 37(5):667–70

Hemorheological and hemodynamic analysis of hypervolemic hemodilution therapy for cerebral vasospasm after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mori K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1620–6

[Cerebral vasospasm following aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. Therapeutic value of treatment with calcium antagonists, hypervolemic hemodilution and induced arterial hypertension] Hansen D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Apr;44(4):219–29 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transcranial Doppler diagnosis of cerebral vasospasm following subarachnoid haemorrhage: correlation and analysis of results in relation to the age of patients. Boecher–Schwarz HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):32–6

Transcranial Doppler detection of vertebrobasilar vasospasm following subarachnoid hemorrhage. Sloan MA, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2187–97

[Transesophageal echocardiography in patients free of carotid disease with an ischemic stroke] Aquilina M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Jan;25(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBRAL PALSY

Use of segmental measures to estimate stature in children with cerebral palsy. Stevenson RD. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):658–62

Functioning multidisciplinary care and referral center for cerebral palsy children. Fedrizzi E. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):21–2

Scope for change [editorial] Hewson A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):941–2

American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine. Annual meeting, September 29–October 1, 1994, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1994 Sep;70:1–44

Optimal positioning for an adult athetoid cerebral palsy patient in a wheelchair. Shimizu ME, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Jun;43(2):69–72

Annual meeting of the American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine. New Orleans, Louisiana, September 29–October 1, 1994. Hensinger RN.

J Pediatr Orthop 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):261–9

Cerebral palsy—an update. Part I: Classification and etiology. Hanna DL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul;80(7):174–5

Effects of sacral dorsal rhizotomy on bladder function in patients with spastic cerebral palsy. Sweetser PM, et al. **Neurourol Urodyn** 1995;14(1):57–64

[Cerebral palsy in the light of old and new research results—in what direction does the pendulum swing?] Grøholt EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30; 115(17):2095–9 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

MRI in motor delay: important adjunct to classification of cerebral palsy. Candy EJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):421–9

COMPLICATIONS

Combined realignment procedure (femoral and acetabular) of the hip joint in ambulatory patients with cerebral palsy and secondary hip dislocation. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1995;61(2):92–9

Speech in children with cerebral palsy [comment] Uvebrant P, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):779. Comment on: Acta Paediatr 1994 Mar;83(3):317–8.

Femoral varus derotational osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Atar D, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Apr;24(4):337–41

Combined hip surgery in cerebral palsy patients. Atar D, et al. **Am J Orthop** 1995 Jan;24(1):52–5

Laser aryepiglottoplasty for the treatment of neurasthenic laryngomalacia in cerebral palsy. Hui Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Jun;104(6):432–6

Osteopenia in cerebral palsy. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):235–8

A combined bony and soft-tissue tarsal stabilization procedure (Grice–Schede) for hindfoot valgus in children with cerebral palsy. Hamel J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(5):237–43

Caloric requirements of a spastic immobile cerebral palsy patient: a case report. Taylor SB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):281–3

Spontaneous fractures in cerebral palsy [letter] Hobbs CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873–4

Residual spasticity after selective posterior rhizotomy. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):161–5

Surgical correction of hallux abducto valgus in a cerebral palsy patient. A 5-year follow-up. Phalen D, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct;11(4):647–54 (12 ref.)

Bones and joints [editorial; comment] [see comments] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):3–18. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):19–29. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jul;37(7):653–4.

The hip in cerebral palsy [see comments] Cornell MS. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):3–18 (63 ref.). Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):1–2.

The effects of non-nutritional factors on growth in cerebral palsy. Stevenson RD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):124–30

Surgical prevention of paralytic dislocation of the hip in cerebral palsy. Cobeljić G, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994 Oct; 18(5):313–6

Selective posterior rhizotomy and soft-tissue procedures for the treatment of cerebral diplegia. Marty GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):713–8

The severely unstable hip in cerebral palsy. Treatment with open reduction, pelvic osteotomy, and femoral osteotomy with shortening. Root L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 May;77(5):703–12

Imaging the acetabulum in children with cerebral palsy. Cornell MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov; 76(6):982–3

Language abilities following prematurity, periventricular brain injury, and cerebral palsy. Feldman HM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):71–90

Medico-legal aspects of birth asphyxia: a paediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Badawi N, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):57–60. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):93–5.

Skeletal maturation in children with hemiplegia [letter] Rosenfield RL. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):161–2

Late hip subluxation in spastic diplegia associated with unrecognized hydrocephalus. Little DG, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):368–71

Lumbosacral instrumentation in patients with scoliosis in cerebral palsy. San Julian M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop B** 1995;4(2):209–12

The use of the method of transcranial micropolarization to decrease the severity hyperkineses in patients with infantile cerebral palsy. Bogdanov OV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):442–5

Use of a hand-held dynamometer and a Kin-Com dynamometer for evaluating spastic hypertonia in children: a reliability study. Boiteau M, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Sep; 75(9):796–802

History and state-of-the-art in behavioural methods for hearing assessment in low-functioning children. McCormick B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:31–5

Straight-back syndrome. A case report and review of the literature. Arthur JT. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar; 14(1):61–4 (14 ref.)

[Hypoglycemia caused by growth hormone deficiency. Two cases in children with cerebral paresis] Andersen UM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Mar 20;157(12):1681–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proximal hamstring release for knee flexion contracture treatment in children with childhood cerebral palsy] Radlo W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1995;60(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Transfer of the pronator teres tendon to the extensor carp radialis tendon in wrist flexion deformity in cerebral palsy] de Paula A, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;49(3):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital cerebral paresis in Eastern Denmark, the year of birth between 1971–1982] Uldall PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):740–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparative magnetic resonance imaging study of the corpus callosum in neurologically normal children and children with spastic diplegia. Iai M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1086–90

Diagnosis and management of cerebral palsy. Rosenbloom L. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):350–4 (38 ref.)

Primitive reflexes. Their contribution to the early detection of cerebral palsy. Blasco PA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul; 33(7):388–97 (78 ref.)

Inability of children with cerebral palsy to walk at six years [letter; comment] Badell A. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):280–1. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Sep;36(9):787–95.

Cycling patterns in children with and without cerebral palsy. Kaplan SL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):620–30

Age and migration percentage as risk factors for progression in spastic hip disease. Miller F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):449–55

Five-year follow-up of functional sitting position in children with cerebral palsy. Myhr U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):587–96

When do brain abnormalities in cerebral palsy occur? An MRI study. Sugimoto T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):285–92

An innovative method to assess the receptive vocabulary of children with cerebral palsy using event-related brain potentials. Byrne JM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 Feb;17(1):9–19

Cerebral palsy—an update. Part II: Clinical presentation and early intervention. Hanna DL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul; 80(7):176–8

Dopa-responsive dystonia simulating cerebral palsy. Nygaard TG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Oct;11(3):236–40

[Brain MRI and single photon emission computed tomography in severe athetotic cerebral palsy: a comparative study with mental and motor disorders] Yamada K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul;27(4):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economic costs of birth defects and cerebral palsy—United States, 1992. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Sep 22;44(37):694–9

EMBRYOLOGY

Family patterns of gestational age at delivery and growth in utero in moderate and severe cerebral palsy. Palmer L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1108–19

ENZYMOLOGY

Partial NADH dehydrogenase defect presenting as spastic cerebral palsy. Tsao CY, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):393–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The obstetrician and the extremely immature fetus (24–26 weeks): outcome to 5 years of age. Doyle LW, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):421–4

The prevalence of neurological disorders among children in Gemlik (Turkey). Okan N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):597–603

The changing pattern of cerebral palsy in Avon. MacGillivray I, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):146–55

Childhood neurological disorders in twins. Nelson KB, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):135–45

Cranial ultrasound prediction of disabling and nondisabling cerebral palsy at age two in a low birth weight population. Pinto-Martin JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):249–54

[Handicaps and the perinatal period. II. Perinatal pathology and severe deficiencies] Lacour B, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Feb;2(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence rates of cerebral palsy, mental retardation and Down syndrome in Sodegaura City, Chiba Prefecture] Yamada K. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of children with cerebral palsy who were born between 1977 and 1985 in Kyoto City; a report from an institution for handicapped children] Yuge M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):504–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Two-year infant neurodevelopmental outcome after expectant management and indicated preterm delivery in hypertensive pregnancies. Spinillo A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):625–9

Do concepts of causes and prevention of cerebral palsy require revision? Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1830–4; discussion 1834–6 (25 ref.)

Prevalence of prematurity, low birthweight, and asphyxia as perinatal risk factors in a current population of children with cerebral palsy. Naulty CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov;11(6):377–81

Cerebral palsy and intrapartum care. Wrong denominator used [letter; comment] Blair E. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 5; 309(6963):1229. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Mar 19;308(6931):743–50.

Intrapartum events and cerebral palsy. Hall DM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):745–7

Cerebral palsy and perinatal care. Pharoah PO. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):356–8

Congenital toxoplasmosis: a significant cause of neurological morbidity in Israel? Potasman I, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):259–62

Churg–Strauss syndrome associated with third nerve palsy and mononeuritis multiplex of the legs. Shintani S, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):172–4

Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy—a collaborative study between southwest Germany and western Sweden. III: Aetiology. Krägeloh-Mann I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):191–203

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy and birth asphyxia [letter; comment] Miller G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):928–9. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1994 Apr;36(4):285–9.

Cerebral palsy and birth asphyxia: myth and reality. Bhushan V. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):49–56 (32 ref.)

The origins of cerebral palsy—a consensus statement. The Australian and New Zealand Perinatal Societies [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):85–90 (40 ref.) . Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):384.

The origins of cerebral palsy: a consensus statement [letter; comment] Alcorn B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3; 162(7):384. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Jan 16;162(2):85–90.

Cerebral palsy: the courts catch up with sad realities [letter; comment] Stephens J. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jan 16;162(2):110 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1994 Aug 15;161(4):236.

Cerebral palsy following cutting of the nuchal cord before delivery. Iffy L, et al. **Med Law** 1994;13(3–4):323–30

The cerebral palsy story: a catastrophic misunderstanding in obstetrics [editorial] Beller FK. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb;50(2):83

Antenatal antecedents of moderate and severe cerebral palsy. Palmer L, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 9(2):171–84

Assessing the contribution of birth asphyxia to cerebral palsy in term singletons. Yudkin PL, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;9(2):156–70

Disturbance of autoregulation in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: mechanism of cortical and motor dysfunction. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):57–64

[Growth-retarded fetuses—a risk group for development of CP. Does careful labor reduce the damage?] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 21;92(25):2594–8 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Mitochondrial DNA 8993 (NARP) mutation presenting with a heterogeneous phenotype including 'cerebral palsy'. Fryer A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):419–22

Family patterns of gestational age at delivery and growth in utero in moderate and severe cerebral palsy. Palmer L, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(12):1108–19

HISTORY

Dr William Little (1810–1894) of London and cerebral palsy. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed** 1995 May; 72(3):F209–10

METABOLISM

Succinylcholine sensitivity in cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Antognini JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jun;80(6):1250–1. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Oct;79(4):761–5.

MICROBIOLOGY

Hydrocephalus and cerebral palsy due to Acinetobacter meningitis in neonate. Ibrahim M. **West Afr J Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;14(1):59–60

MORTALITY

Life expectancy in children with cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Eyman RK, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11; 310(6980):665. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Aug 13;309(6952):431–5.

Life expectancy in children with cerebral palsy [see comments] Hutton JL, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Aug 13; 309(6952):431–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):665.

The life-expectancy of persons with cerebral palsy. Crichton

JU, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):567–76

NURSING

Selective dorsal rhizotomy to decrease spasticity in cerebral palsy. Hendricks–Ferguson VL, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):514–8, 521–2, 525 (14 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral spastic cerebral palsy—MRI pathology and origin. Analysis from a representative series of 56 cases. Krägeloh–Mann I, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):379–97 (56 ref.)

Muscle pathology and clinical measures of disability in children with cerebral palsy. Rose J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):758–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Positioning improves the oral and pharyngeal swallowing function in children with cerebral palsy. Larnert G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):689–92

Nitrous oxide depresses the H-reflex in children with cerebral palsy. Soriano SG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Feb; 80(2):239–41

Dose response of succinylcholine at the adductor pollicis of children with cerebral palsy during propofol and nitrous oxide anesthesia [see comments] Theroux MC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):761–5. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Jun;80(6):1250–1.

Kinematic and electromyographic characteristics of children with cerebral palsy who exhibit genu recurvatum. Sojka AM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):558–65

Acuity card testing in children with cerebral palsy related to magnetic resonance images, mental levels and motor abilities. Ipata AE, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):195–203

Comparison of subjective and objective measures of movement performance in children with cerebral palsy. Bach TM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(11):974–9

Cerebral palsy and muscle transformation. Dietz V, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):180–4

Tactile control of isometric fingertip forces during grasping in children with cerebral palsy. Eliasson AC, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):72–84

An experimental analysis of a neurobehavioral motor intervention. Horn EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):697–714

Development of a clinical assessment of quality of movement for unilateral upper-limb function. Johnson LM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov;36(11):965–73

Extensibility of hip adductors in children with cerebral palsy. Lespargot A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(11):980–8

Reduction of spasticity in cerebral palsy using feedback of the tonic stretch reflex: a controlled study. O'Dwyer N, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):770–86

Interlimb coupling in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy. Sugden D, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):293–309

Factors associated with the inability of children with cerebral palsy to walk at six years: a retrospective study [see comments] Trahan J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep;36(9):787–95. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Mar;37(3):280–1.

Durational aspects of oral swallow in neurologically normal children and children with cerebral palsy: an ultrasound investigation. Casas MJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer; 10(3):155–9

Birth-weight ratio and cerebral palsy. Foley J. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):145–56

The clinical use of kinetics for evaluation of pathologic gait in cerebral palsy. Gage JR. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:507–15

Handedness and spastic diplegia from premature birth. Itoh M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;9(4):448–9

Muscle pathology and clinical measures of disability in children with cerebral palsy. Rose J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1994 Nov;12(6):758–68

Body composition in children with spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Stallings VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):833–9

The role of gait analysis in the treatment of cerebral palsy [editorial] Gage JR. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):701–2

Is the objective assessment of cerebral palsy gait reproducible? Kirkpatrick M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):705–8

Femoral anteversion and neck-shaft angles in hip instability in cerebral palsy. Laplaza FJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):719–23

Gait laboratory analysis for preoperative decision making in spastic cerebral palsy: is it all it's cracked up to be? [editorial] Watts HG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):703–4

Abnormal vestibuloocular reflex cancellation in multiple system atrophy and progressive supranuclear palsy but not in Parkinson's disease. Rascol O, et al. **Mov Disord** 1995 Mar;10(2):163–70

Eye movements in a small sample of cerebral palsied adults. Coltellaro J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Apr; 80(2):355–69

Vertical gaze palsies from medial thalamic infarctions without midbrain involvement. Clark JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1467–70

Disturbance of autoregulation in patients with ruptured intracranial aneurysms: mechanism of cortical and motor dysfunction. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul; 42(1):57–64

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do concepts of causes and prevention of cerebral palsy require revision? Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1830–4; discussion 1834–6 (25 ref.)

Can magnesium sulfate reduce the risk of cerebral palsy in very low birthweight infants? Nelson KB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):263–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Assessing motor-skill acquisition in four centres for the treatment of children with cerebral palsy. Bower E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):902–9

Stimulus–response compatibility in a small sample of cerebral palsied adults. LeGare M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1459–74

The Gross Motor Performance Measure: validity and responsiveness of a measure of quality of movement. Boyce WF, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):603–13

Reliability of the Gross Motor Performance Measure. Gowland C, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Jul;75(7):597–602

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomography in spastic diplegia. Kücükali I, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;97(1):28–31

SPECT data in a case of secondary Capgras delusion. Lebert F, et al. **Psychopathology** 1994;27(3–5):211–4

REHABILITATION

Use of substitute food textures for standard eating assessment in children with cerebral palsy and children without disabilities. Tcheremenska AR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):626–32

Improvement in wheelchair propulsion in pediatric wheelchair users through resistance training: a pilot study. O'Connell DG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr; 76(4):368–72

Ethicology [editorial] Bower E. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):215–7

Evaluating therapy in cerebral palsy. Bower E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):409–19 (22 ref.)

A study of a dynamic proximal stability splint in the management of children with cerebral palsy. Blair E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):544–54

Muscle response to heavy resistance exercise in children with spastic cerebral palsy. Damiano DL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):731–9

Effect of oral sensorimotor treatment on measures of growth, eating efficiency and aspiration in the dysphagic child with cerebral palsy. Gisel EG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):528–43

An experimental analysis of a neurobehavioral motor intervention. Horn EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):697–714

Therapy methods for cerebral palsy. Graves P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):24–8 (34 ref.)

Effects of quadriceps femoris muscle strengthening on crouch gait in children with spastic diplegia. Damiano DL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Aug;75(8):658–67; discussion 668–71

[A clinical study on children with cerebral palsy able to walk practically] Asoh M. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Sep;26(5):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multichannel electromyostimulation in patients with infantile cerebral palsy] Burygina AD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A society for horse riding as therapy (letter)] Svedberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 15;92(11):1062 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Selective dorsal rhizotomy to decrease spasticity in cerebral palsy. Hendricks–Ferguson VL, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar; 61(3):514–8, 521–2, 525 (14 ref.)

Orthopaedic management of cerebral palsy. Fixsen JA. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):396–7 (8 ref.)

Selective posterior lumbosacral rhizotomy in teenagers and young adults with spastic cerebral palsy. Peter JC, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):135–9

Residual spasticity after selective posterior rhizotomy. Morota N, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar;11(3):161–5

The role of selective dorsal rhizotomy in cerebral palsy: critical evaluation of a prospective clinical series. McLaughlin JF, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Sep; 36(9):755–69

Femoral derotation for increased hip anteversion. A new surgical technique with a modified Ilizarov frame. Moens P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan;77(1):107–9

Classification and surgical treatment of the thumb-in-palm deformity in cerebral palsy and spastic paralysis. Sakellarides HT, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May; 20(3):428–31

Changes in hip migration after selective dorsal rhizotomy for spastic quadriplegia in cerebral palsy. Heim RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):567–71

Relationship of intraoperative electrophysiological criteria to outcome after selective functional posterior rhizotomy. Steinbok P, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul;83(1):18–26

A reassessment of spinal stabilization in severe cerebral palsy. Cassidy C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):731–9

Chiari pelvic osteotomy in cerebral palsy. Dietz FR, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):372–80

Pelvic osteotomies for subluxation of the hip in cerebral palsy. Pope DF, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):724–30

Dorsal rhizotomy for cerebral palsy [letter; comment] Burke D. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jan;18(1):126–7. Comment on: Muscle Nerve 1994 May;17(5):539–49.

Replacement laminoplasty in selective dorsal rhizotomy: possible protection against the development of musculoskeletal pain. Cobb MA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(4):237–42

[Is surgery of the hip adductor muscles justified in children with cerebral palsy?] Renaudin E, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop Reparatrice Appar Mot** 1994;80(2):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Botulinum toxin in the cerebral palsies [editorial] Neville B. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1526–7

Phenol block in the management of spastic cerebral palsy. Yadav SL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May–Jun; 61(3):249–55

Prompt pressure applied to peculiar points in the treatment of spasmodic infantile cerebral palsy—a report of 318 cases. Lu W. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):180–4

Cerebral palsy—an update. Part II: Clinical presentation and early intervention. Hanna DL, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Jul; 80(7):176–8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Is urinary tract screening necessary for patients with cerebral palsy? Brodak PP, et al. **J Urol** 1994 Nov;152(5 Pt 1):1586–7

CEREBRAL PEDUNCLE see MESENCEPHALON

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Effects of superficial temporal to middle cerebral artery bypass for ischaemic retinopathy due to internal carotid artery occlusion/stenosis. Kawaguchi S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;129(3–4):166–70

Simulation study on bypass and therapeutic occlusion in the posterior circulation. Nagasawa S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):120–6

Cortical blood flow and cognition after extracranial–intracranial bypass in a patient with severe carotid occlusive lesions. A three-year follow-up study. Tsuda Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):198–204

Brain protection during cerebral perfusion [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Sep;58(3):912. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Aug;56(2):270–6.

Phase-contrast MRA in the evaluation of EC–IC bypass patency. Kodoma T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):459–65

Dementia associated with bilateral carotid occlusions: neuropsychological and haemodynamic course after extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Tatemichi TK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):633–6

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms. Barnett DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):92–7; discussion 97–8

Combined extracranial–intracranial bypass and intraoperative balloon occlusion for the treatment of intracavernous and proximal carotid artery aneurysms [letter] Yonas H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1234

Revascularization in childhood moyamoya disease [letter; comment] Neville BG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov; 11(4):349. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1994 May;10(3):199–204.

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 3. Vertigo with indications for vascular reconstruction] Takagi M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):557–61 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of superficial temporal artery–middle cerebral artery anastomosis for elderly and non-elderly patients with cerebral ischemia] Suzuki K. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):977–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of the hemodynamic efficacy of an extra–intracranial microanastomosis in unilateral occlusion of the internal carotid artery] Kuperberg EB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Surgical treatment of moyamoya syndrome in children. 1985 [classical article] Scott RM. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995; 22(1):39–46; discussion 47–8

INSTRUMENTATION

First clinical experience with Excimer assisted high flow bypass surgery of the brain. Tulleken CA, et al.

CEREBRAL REVASCULARIZATION

Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1995;134(1–2):66–70

METHODS

Experimental study on the optimum flow rate and pressure for selective cerebral perfusion. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):651–7

Two cases of head and neck cancer with carotid artery reconstruction. Mikami Y, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1994; 21(2):132–5

Postsurgical observations of mean hemispheric cerebral blood flow with patients receiving high–flow EC–IC bypass using a radial artery graft (preliminary report, one–year observation of 10 hemispheres). Ishikawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):500–6; discussion 506–9

Cerebral revascularization using gracilis muscle transplantation for childhood moyamoya disease. Touho H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):191–7; discussion 197–8

[The treatment of acute dissections of the aorta by circulatory arrest under deep hypothermia and retrograde cerebral perfusion] Chocron S, et al. **Ann Chir** 1995;49(3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term retrograde cerebral perfusion in surgery of the aortic arch. Apropos of 2 cases] de Brux JL, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(9):845–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bypass with radial artery graft] Kamiyama H. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):911–24 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of successful acute revascularization using a long vein graft] Kawaguchi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 May; 23(5):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various surgical procedures for moyamoya disease in children and adults] Kawamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Oct;22(10):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The microsurgical revascularization of foci of cerebral ischemia with an autograft of the greater omentum] Tigliev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):34–5 **(Rus)**

[A method for extracranial–intracranial microanastomosis in hypoplasia of the superficial temporal artery] Zorin NA. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):40–1 **(Rus)**

CEREBRAL SCLEROSIS, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

[Congenital Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease simulating infantile spastic cerebral palsy] Carod Artal J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neurophysiologic studies and MRI in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: comparison of classic and connatal forms. Wang PJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):47–53

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical significance of asymmetry of the fornix and mamillary body on MR in hippocampal sclerosis. Kim JH, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):509–15

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease presenting as spinal muscular atrophy: clinical and molecular studies. Kaye EM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Dec;36(6):916–9

Progressive neuronal degeneration of childhood with liver disease (Alpers' disease) presenting in young adults. Harding BN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;58(3):320–5 (12 ref.)

Febrile seizures and hippocampal sclerosis: frequent and related findings in intractable temporal lobe epilepsy of childhood. Harvey AS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr; 12(3):201–6

[Congenital Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease simulating infantile spastic cerebral palsy] Carod Artal J, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Lack of relationship between leukoaraiosis and carotid artery disease. The North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Streifler JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jan;52(1):21–4

Mesial temporal sclerosis: pathogenesis and significance. Liu Z, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Jan;12(1):5–16 (115 ref.)

GENETICS

Girl with signs of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease heterozygous for a mutation in exon 2 of the proteolipid protein gene. Hodes ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):397–401

In–frame deletion in the proteolipid protein gene of a family with Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Kleindorfer DO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):405–7

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease in a family of Portuguese origin caused by a point mutation in exon 5 of the proteolipid protein gene. Pratt VM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Feb 13;55(4):402–4

An Italian kindred with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Ragno M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):231–6

Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease: a point mutation in exon 6 of the proteolipid protein (PLP) gene. Pratt VM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Feb;47(2):99–100

Genetics of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Hodes ME, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1993;15(6):383–94 (78 ref.)

The rumpshaker mutation in spastic paraplegia [letter] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nat Genet** 1994 Jul;7(3):351–2

A novel mutation in exon 3 of the proteolipid protein gene in Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Pratt VM, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):394–5

A case of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease showing increased dosage of the proteolipid protein gene. Harding B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):111–5

Myelin proteolipid protein mutation in the rabbit: a new model of Pelizaeus–Merzbacher disease. Tosic M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1994;145(3):24–6

PATHOLOGY

The neonatal progeroid syndrome (Wiedemann–Rautenstrauch) and its relationship to Pelizaeus–Merzbacher's disease. Ulrich J, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;21(2):116–20

[Sudanophilic cavitating leukodystrophy: adult familial form] Luzardo–Small G, et al. **Invest Clin** 1995 Mar;36(1):31–40 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBRAL VASOSPASM see CEREBRAL ISCHEMIA, TRANSIENT

CEREBRAL VEINS

see related
CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

Brain abscess and other intracranial suppurative complications. Woods CR Jr. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995; 10:41–79 (82 ref.)

Aneurysm of the vein of Galen presenting with proptosis. Ajaiyeoba AI. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):93–5 (5 ref.)

Neuro–ophthalmic features of cerebral venous obstruction. Purvin VA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):880–5

Cerebral venous thrombosis and acquired protein S deficiency: an uncommon cause of headache in systemic lupus erythematosus. Laversuch CJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):572–5

Cerebral venous sinus thrombosis in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Burns A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(1):30–4

Spontaneous disappearance of an aneurysmal malformation of the vein of Galen. Kuroki K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr;37(3):244–6

Cerebral dural arteriovenous fistulas: clinical and angiographic correlation with a revised classification of venous drainage. Cognard C, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar; 194(3):671–80

Cerebral venous thrombosis in adults. A study of 40 cases from Saudi Arabia. Daif A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1193–5

[Thrombosis of the cerebral veins and sinuses in 62 patients] Bienfait HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jun 24; 139(25):1286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Venous angiography: importance in the diagnosis of brain death. 125 cases] Picard L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):27–37; discussion 37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obscure impairment of consciousness (clinical conference)] Kohler HP, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 May 2;84(18):537–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Superacute changes in blood–brain barrier following cerebral venous hypertension due to an embolic occlusion of cerebral venous sinus] Nakagawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Vein of Galen aneurysms: a review and current perspective. Horowitz MB, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1486–96 (56 ref.)

Anomalous intracranial venous drainage mimicking orbital or cavernous arteriovenous fistula. Tech KE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):171–4

Adult choroidal vein of Galen malformation. Tomsick TA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):861–5

Simultaneous occurrence of developmental venous anomalies and cavernous angiomas. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1247–54; discussion 1255–7

Recurrent migraine–like symptoms and hemiplegia precipitated by fever and associated with an underlying cerebral arteriovenous malformation [letter] Snowden JA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep;19(3):547–8

Association of venous and true arteriovenous malformation: a rare entity among mixed vascular malformations of the brain. Case report. Meyer B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jul; 83(1):141–4

Occult malformation with anomalous venous drainage [letter; comment] Robinson JR Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):311–2. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Sep;81(3):477–81.

Literature review: sinus pericranii. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):471–4 (38 ref.)

Varix occurring with cerebral venous angioma: a case report and review of the literature. Uchino A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan;37(1):29–31 (15 ref.)

Interventional neuroradiologic treatment of head and neck lesions. Introcaso JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;28(3):563–84 (29 ref.)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The cranial venous system in the rat: anatomical pattern and ontogenetic development. II. Dorsal drainage. Szabó K. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):313–22

The macroscopic vascular anatomy of the equine ethmoidal area. Bell BT, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1995 Mar; 24(1):39–45

Vascularization of the brain in guinea pig. I. Gross anatomy of the arteries and veins. Majewska–Michalska E. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(4):249–68

MP–RAGE subtraction venography: a new technique. Stevenson J, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1995 Mar–Apr; 5(2):239–41

Normal and variant anatomy of the dural venous sinuses. Curé JK, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1994 Dec; 15(6):499–519 (28 ref.)

Vascular networks of the nucleus lentiformis. Wolfram–Gabel R, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):373–77

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of posterior fossa dural sinuses, emissary veins, and jugular bulb: morphological and radiologic study. Okudera T, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Nov; 15(10):1871–83

Embryology of the cerebral vasculature. Truwit CL. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):663–89 (57 ref.)

INJURIES

Typical interhemispheric subdural haematomas and falx syndrome: four cases and a review of the literature. Borzone M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(2):51–60 (30 ref.)

METABOLISM

A novel 5–HT1–like receptor subtype mediates cAMP synthesis in porcine pial vein. Ueno M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):H1383–9

Metabolism–dependent binding of the heterocyclic amine Trp–P–1 in endothelial cells of choroid plexus and in large cerebral veins of cytochrome P450–induced mice. Brittebo EB. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 3;659(1–2):91–8

PATHOLOGY

Differential degeneration of the cerebral microvasculature in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Feb 15;6(3):477–80

Periventricular venous collagenosis: association with leukoaraiosis. Moody DM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb; 194(2):469–76

Structural modifications of intracerebral small vessels in various types of dementia. Alexianu M, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Sep;32(3):141–52

[Modern imaging in cerebral vein angioma] Zouaoui A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun;22(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular and tissue changes in brain contusion foci in the acute period of craniocerebral trauma with varying degrees of consciousness disorder] Pushakov SM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1993 Apr–Jun;36(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of arterial oxygenation on cerebral venous oxygen saturation during hyperventilation [see comments] Matta BF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1041–6. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1027–32.

Histamine–induced microvascular leakage in pial venules: differences between the SJL/J and BALB/c inbred strains of mice. Yong T, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr; 11(2):161–71

Role of potassium channels in cerebral blood vessels. Kitazono T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1713–23 (187 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous congestion: an MR finding in dural arteriovenous malformations with cortical venous drainage. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1501–7

[Collateral venous channels in occlusion of deep cerebral veins and sinuses] Asari S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct; 46(10):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Obstruction of the superior sagittal sinus caused by parasagittal meningiomas: the role of collateral venous pathways. Oka K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):520–4

[Venous angiography: importance in the diagnosis of brain death. 125 cases] Picard L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):27–37; discussion 37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validity of cerebral angiography via venous route in the diagnosis of brain death] Wilkening M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1995 Jan;179(1):41–8; discussion 48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Input impedance of radiocephalic arteriovenous fistulae for haemodialysis access: its value in predicting early failure. Wong V, et al. **Physiol Meas** 1994 Nov;15(4):469–80

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The intracranial venous system in infants: normal and abnormal findings on duplex and color Doppler sonography. Dean LM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):151–6

Transcranial color-coded real-time sonography of intracranial veins. Normal values of blood flow velocities and findings in superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Becker G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):87–94

Venous transcranial Doppler ultrasound monitoring in acute dural sinus thrombosis. Report of two cases. Valdueza JM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1196–9

CEREBRAL VENTRICLE NEOPLASMS

Fourth ventricular hemangioblastoma associated with pheochromocytoma and renal medullary fibroma. Ehrenpreis SJ, et al. **J Neuroophthalmol** 1994 Sep; 14(3):183–7

CHEMISTRY

Choroid plexus papilloma containing melanin pigment. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1995 May–Jun; 14(3):159–61

COMPLICATIONS

Occipital dermal sinus associated with dermoid cyst in the fourth ventricle. Higashi S, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):945–8

Acquired torticollis as the only presenting symptom in children with posterior fossa tumors. Turgut M, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Feb;11(2):86–8

Speech disorders in children treated for posterior fossa tumours: ataxic and developmental features. Murdoch BE, et al. **Eur J Disord Commun** 1994;29(4):379–97

Subependymal giant cell astrocytoma with tuberous sclerosis—case report. Lee WY, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Aug; 10(8):474–8

[A case of deep sylvian meningioma presenting temporal lobe epilepsy] Matsumoto S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 May; 47(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pure anterograde amnesia due to bilateral fornix lesions] Araki S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Oct;34(10):1031–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intratumor hemorrhage in tuberous sclerosis. A case report] Hamamoto O, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep; 52(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mutism following neurosurgical operations in children] Bersnev VP, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):32–3 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Tectal plate gliomas. Part II: CT scans and MR imaging of tectal gliomas. Bognar L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1–2):48–54

A 24-year-old man with diplopia and frontal headache. Katz DS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):138–42

Intraventricular neurocytoma: case report and review. Drevelengas A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Nov;19(1):14–8 (35 ref.)

MRI of intracranial subependymomas. Silverstein JE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):264–7

Inflammatory meningioma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Ferrara M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar; 38(1):59–62 (28 ref.)

Central neurocytoma. Diagnosis and treatment. Weprin BE, et al. **Minn Med** 1994 Aug;77(8):43–6

Ependymomas of the posterior cranial fossa: CT and MRI findings. Tortori-Donati P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Apr; 37(3):238–43

Expectant management of a hypothalamic mass: a case report. Lydic ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):880–2

Intraventricular malignant meningioma in a 6-year-old child. Sgouros S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Jul;42(1):41–5

[Seven cases of subependymoma. Anatomoclinical study and review of the literature] Polivka M, et al.
Arch Anat Cytol Pathol 1994;42(3–4):141–8 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Differential expression of cell adhesion molecules (CAM), neural CAM and epithelial cadherin in ependymomas and choroid plexus tumors. Figarella-Branger D, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1995;89(3):248–57

PATHOLOGY

Subependymomas of the lateral ventricles [letter; comment] Viale GL. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):765–7. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(1):83–5.

Multiple malignant meningiomas following systemic chemotherapy for Hodgkins lymphoma: a three-dimensional magnetic resonance imaging analysis [letter] Crocker D, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):51–3

Malignant intraventricular schwannoma. Case report. Jung JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):121–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Intraventricular hemorrhage caused by intraventricular meningioma: CT appearance. Lang I, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1378–81

Case report: intraventricular meningioma with cerebellopontine angle and drop metastases. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Apr;68(808):428–30

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Positron emission tomographic findings of subependymal giant cell astrocytoma developed in tuberous sclerosis—a case report] Shioya H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr; 47(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Amnesia and vegetative abnormalities after irradiation treatment: a case study. Christianson SA, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1994 Nov;90(5):360–6

The treatment of brain stem and thalamic gliomas with 78 Gy of hyperfractionated radiation therapy [see comments] Prados MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Apr 30;32(1):85–91. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):549–50.

SURGERY

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of para- and intra-ventricular cystic lesions. Caemaert J, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:69–75

Transient mutism and speech disorders after posterior fossa surgery in children with brain tumours. Kingma A, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(1–2):74–9

Surgery of giant gliomas of chiasma and IIIrd ventricle. Konovalov A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 130(1–4):71–9

Intra- and paraventricular arteriovenous malformations: symptomatology, neuroradiological diagnosis, surgical approach and postoperative results. Verheggen R, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):176–83

Ventriculoscopic surgery. Cohen AR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994; 41:546–62

Inflammatory meningioma of the fourth ventricle. Case report. Ferrara M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar; 38(1):59–62 (28 ref.)

Surgical treatment of symptomatic subependymoma of the nervous system. Report of five cases. Ildan F, et al.
Neurosurg Rev 1994;17(2):145–50

Transcallosal removal of lesions affecting the third ventricle: an anatomic and clinical study. Woiciechowsky C, et al.
Neurosurgery 1995 Jan;36(1):117–22; discussion 122–3

Intra ventricular craniopharyngioma [letter; comment] Sharma RR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):551–2. Comment on: Surg Neurol 1992 Oct;38(4):294–301.

[Meningioma of the anterior part of the 3rd ventricle. Clinical case] Gabriel I. **Neurochirurgie** 1995;41(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior transcallosal approach for the mass lesions in and around the third ventricle: with particular reference to the method of enlarging the foramen of Monro] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBRAL VENTRICLES

see related
CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY
INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR
VENTRICULOSTOMY

Effect of intraventricular haemorrhage and rebleeding following subarachnoid haemorrhage on CSF eicosanoids. Pickard JD, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):152–7

Urokinase infusion for severe intraventricular haemorrhage. Rainov NG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):55–9

Intraventricular haemorrhage and hydrocephalus caused by intraventricular parasitic granuloma suggesting cerebral sparganosis. Wong CW, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(3–4):205–8

Effect of intraventricular hemorrhage on pulmonary function in newborn piglets. Farstad T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994; 66(4):238–46

Prevention of intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Abdel-Rahman AM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1994 Sep; 21(3):505–21 (91 ref.)

Ventriculitis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae successfully treated with pefloxacin in a neonate. Linder N, et al.
Infection 1994 May–Jun;22(3):210–2 (16 ref.)

Are the pupils of premature infants affected by intraventricular hemorrhage? Isenberg SJ, et al.
J Child Neurol 1994 Oct;9(4):440–2

A persistent biochemical marker for partially treated meningitis/ventriculitis. Katnik R. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):93–9

Candida fungus balls presenting as intraventricular masses in cranial sonography. Winters WD, et al.
J Clin Ultrasound 1995 May;23(4):266–70

Mesencephalic and third ventricle cysts: diagnosis and management in four cases. Ramaekers VT, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Oct;57(10):1216–20

Third ventricular xanthogranulomas clinically and radiologically mimicking colloid cysts. Report of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):605–9

Effect of maternal glucocorticoid exposure on risk of severe intraventricular hemorrhage in surfactant-treated preterm infants. Garland JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;126(2):272–9

Clinical diagnosis of ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1015–6

Three sisters with colloid cyst of third ventricle [letter] Vandertop WP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):643–4

Intraventricular hemorrhage of the preterm neonate: prevention studies. Ment LR.
Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med 1988;(33):19–26 (75 ref.)

Endoscopic procedures through the foramen interventriculare of Monro under stereotactical conditions. Grunert P, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep; 37(1):2–8 (36 ref.)

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Watt TJ. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Sep;79(9):322–5 (18 ref.)

Radiation therapy for sarcoid of the thalamus/posterior third ventricle: case report. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jun;36(6):1188–91 (32 ref.)

Predictive factors in the genesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Alvarez MD, et al.
P R Health Sci J 1994 Dec;13(4):251–4

Unusual presentation of a third ventricular cyst in a patient with basal cell nevus syndrome. Snider RL.
Pediatr Dermatol 1994 Dec;11(4):323–6 (23 ref.)

The cerebral ventricles: a computer-based interactive tutorial. Webber JT, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 May; 15(3):697–702

Cytomegalovirus ventriculoencephalitis in AIDS patients. Salazar A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1995;27(2):165–9

Subtentorial diverticulum of the third ventricle associated with a mural cavernous angioma in a child. Jamjoom ZA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):211–7

Epidermoid tumors of the fourth ventricle. Nassar SI, et al.
Surg Neurol 1995 Mar;43(3):246–51 (22 ref.)

Central neurocytoma with hemorrhagic onset. Okamura A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Mar;43(3):252–5

Prenatal diagnosis of a congenital astrocytoma: a case report and literature review. Heckel S, et al.
Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;5(1):63–6 (22 ref.)

[Anterior transcallosal approach for the mass lesions in and around the third ventricle: with particular reference to the method of enlarging the foramen of Monro] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery aneurysm in the fourth ventricle: a case report] Uranishi R, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1994 Nov;22(11):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Long-term results of fourth ventriculo-cisternostomy in complex versus simplex atresias of the fourth ventricle outlets. Chai WX. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995; 134(1–2):27–34

Single forebrain ventricle without prosencephaly: agenesis of the corpus callosum with dehiscent fornices. de León GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(5):454–8

Disordered water homeostasis in schizophrenia and cerebral ventricular size. Emsley R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 166(4):501–6

Familial mitochondrial encephalopathy with fetal ultrasonographic ventriculomegaly and intracerebral calcifications. Samson JF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Jul; 153(7):510–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Endoscopic anatomy of the ventricles. Resch KD, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:57–61

Endoscopic anatomy of the third ventricle. Riegel T, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:54–6

Brain and CSF volume differences in schizophrenic subtypes [letter; comment] Mitchell AJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May; 152(5):817–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):343–50.

Brain and CSF volume differences in schizophrenic subtypes [letter; comment] Nasrallah HA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 May;152(5):817; discussion 818. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1994 Mar;151(3):343–50.

Meta-analyses of studies of ventricular enlargement and cortical sulcal prominence in mood disorders. Comparisons with controls or patients with schizophrenia. Elkis H, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;52(9):735–46

Monoaminergic innervation patterns in the anterior dorsal ventricular ridge of a lacertid lizard, Psammodromus algirus. Andreu MJ, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994; 44(3):175–86

Asymmetry of the ventricle and age at the onset of schizophrenia. Aso M, et al.
Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995;245(3):142–4

Microsurgical anatomy around the foramen of Luschka in relation to intraoperative recording of auditory evoked potentials from the cochlear nuclei. Kuroki A, et al.

J Neurosurg 1995 Jun;82(6):933–9
CT measurement of the normal brain ventricular system in 100 adults. Celik HH, et al. Kaibogaku Zasshi 1995 Apr; 70(2):107–15
Potential usefulness of an artificial neural network for assessing ventricular size. Fukuda H, et al. Radiat Med 1995 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–6
[Relative size of the ventricle to the hemisphere in the neonatal MRI] Goto K, et al. No To Hattatsu 1995 Jan; 27(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intra- and paraventricular arteriovenous malformations: symptomatology, neuroradiological diagnosis, surgical approach and postoperative results. Verheggen R, et al. Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;131(3–4):176–83
White matter magnetic resonance hyperintensities in dementia of the Alzheimer type: morphological and regional cerebral blood flow correlates. Waldemar G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec;57(12):1458–65
Surgical management of arteriovenous malformations in the region of the ventricular trigone. Barrow DL, et al. Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1046–54

CHEMISTRY

Sodium depletion induces Fos immunoreactivity in circumventricular organs of the lamina terminalis. Vivas L, et al. Brain Res 1995 May 8;679(1):34–41
Electron-microscopic investigations of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive terminal formations in the lateral septum of the pigeon. Hirunagi K, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1994 Nov;278(2):415–8
The use of periodic acid–thiocarbohydrazide–silver protein–physical development (PA–TCH–SP–PD) procedure for the histochemical detection of neutral carbohydrates in the circumventricular organs of the rat. Ueda T, et al. Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn 1994 Dec; 71(5):325–33

CYTOLOGY

Sex differences in cell proliferation in the ventricular zone of young ring doves. Ling C, et al. Brain Res Bull 1995; 37(6):657–62
Divergent lineages for oligodendrocytes and astrocytes originating in the neonatal forebrain subventricular zone. Luskin MB, et al. Glia 1994 Jul;11(3):211–26
Embryonic (PSA) N-CAM reveals chains of migrating neuroblasts between the lateral ventricle and the olfactory bulb of adult mice. Rousselot P, et al. J Comp Neurol 1994 Jan 2;351(1):51–61
Effects of arginine vasopressin and angiotensin II on area postrema neurons in rabbit brain slice preparation. Cai Y, et al. Neurosci Lett 1995 May 5;190(2):125–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of corticosterone on CRH mRNA and content in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis; comparison with the effects in the central nucleus of the amygdala and the paraventricular nucleus of the hypothalamus. Makino S, et al. Brain Res 1994 Sep 19;657(1–2):141–9
MK-801 affects cardiovascular responses produced by GABAA agents in area postrema. Tian B, et al. Brain Res Bull 1994;35(1):63–7
Induction and reversibility of an obesity syndrome by intracerebroventricular neuropeptide Y administration to normal rats. Vettor R, et al. Diabetologia 1994 Dec; 37(12):1202–8
The role of alpha-adrenergic mechanisms within the area postrema in dopamine-induced emesis. Jovanović-Mičić D, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1995 Jan 5;272(1):21–30
Brain atriopeptin mediates AV3V depressor response. Ku YH, et al. Peptides 1994;15(6):1053–6
Postnatal MSG treatment attenuates angiotensin II (AII) induced drinking in rats. Caputo FA, et al. Physiol Behav 1995 Jul;58(1):25–9
Effects of the intracerebroventricular administration of ketamine on centrogenic arrhythmias in anesthetized rats. Filippelli A, et al. Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1994 Jun; 84(3):331–40
The prevention of radiosurgery-induced nausea and vomiting by ondansetron: evidence of a direct effect on the central nervous system chemoreceptor trigger zone. Bodis S, et al. Surg Neurol 1994 Sep;42(3):249–52

EMBRYOLOGY

The floor of the fourth ventricle in the perinatal period in humans: new morphological findings. Pascual-Morenilla MT, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol 1991–92;74:27–33
The CNS-specific hyaluronan-binding protein BEHAB is expressed in ventricular zones coincident with gliogenesis. Jaworski DM, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Feb;15(2):1352–62
The cell cycle of the pseudostratified ventricular epithelium of the embryonic murine cerebral wall. Takahashi T, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Sep;15(9):6046–57
Fetal cerebral ventricular atrium: difference in size according to sex. Patel MD, et al. Radiology 1995 Mar;194(3):713–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase activity in the human subfornical organ. Achaval M, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol 1991–92; 74:65–76

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The floor of the fourth ventricle in the perinatal period in humans: new morphological findings. Pascual-Morenilla MT, et al. Arch Anat Histol Embryol 1991–92;74:27–33
The development of the serotonergic fiber network of the lateral ventricles of the rat brain: a light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical analysis. Dinopoulos A, et al. Exp Neurol 1995 May;133(1):73–84

METABOLISM

Adrenalectomy increases the glial fibrillary acidic immunoreactive-elements in the ventricular ependyma and adjacent neuropil of the rat third ventricle. Sánchez F, et al. Acta Histochem 1995 Apr;97(2):141–9
Androgen receptor immunoreactivity in somatostatin neurons of the periventricular nucleus but not in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in male rats. Huang X, et al. Brain Res 1994 Aug 1;652(2):291–6
Suppression of interleukin-1 beta production in the circumventricular organs in endotoxin-tolerant rabbits. Nakamori T, et al. Brain Res 1995 Mar 27;675(1–2):103–9
Sex and species differences in the effects of cohabitation on vasopressin messenger RNA expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis in prairie voles (Microtus ochrogaster) and meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Wang Z, et al. Brain Res 1994 Jul 11;650(2):212–8
Differential clearance of nitroxide MRI contrast agents from rat cerebral ventricles. Wan X, et al. Brain Res Bull 1995; 36(1):91–6
Cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator is found within brain ventricular epithelium and choroid plexus. Hincke MT, et al. J Neurochem 1995 Apr;64(4):1662–8
Opioids and coupling of the anterior peri-third ventricular input to oxytocin neurones in anaesthetized pregnant rats. Bull PM, et al. J Neuroendocrinol 1994 Jun;6(3):267–74
The CNS-specific hyaluronan-binding protein BEHAB is expressed in ventricular zones coincident with gliogenesis. Jaworski DM, et al. J Neurosci 1995 Feb;15(2):1352–62
Vasopressin release into the 3rd cerebral ventricle and into the blood after sciatic and trigeminal nerve stimulation. Orlowska-Majdak M, et al. J Physiol Pharmacol 1994 Jun; 45(2):309–17
Somatostatin mRNA levels within the periventricular nucleus are regulated by estradiol and insulin-like growth factor-I in immature female rats. Hennessey AC, et al. Mol Cell Neurosci 1994 Dec;5(6):540–8
Activation of galanin pathways across puberty in the male rat: galanin gene expression in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and medial amygdala. Planas B, et al. Neuroscience 1994 Dec;63(3):851–8

PATHOLOGY

Clinical characteristics of rapidly progressive leuko-araiosis. Tarvonen-Schröder S, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1995 May; 91(5):399–404
Magnetization transfer imaging of periventricular hyperintense white matter in the elderly. Wong KT, et al. AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Feb;16(2):253–8
Randomised trial of early tapping in neonatal posthaemorrhagic ventricular dilatation: results at 30 months [letter] [see comments] Johnson A, et al. Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1995 May;72(3):F211.
Toxic effects of bleomycin on the hypothalamus following its administration into a cystic craniopharyngioma. Haisa T, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(6):747–50
Inflammatory pseudotumour of the central nervous system: clinicopathological study of one case and review of the literature. al-Sarraj S, et al. Br J Neurosurg 1995;9(1):57–66 (32 ref.)
Increased intracerebral cerebrospinal fluid spaces predict unemployment and negative symptoms in psychotic illness. A prospective study. van Os J, et al. Br J Psychiatry 1995 Jun;166(6):750–8
The role of caudate nucleus and corpus callosum atrophy in trauma-induced anterior horn dilation. Anderson CV, et al. Brain Inj 1994 Aug–Sep;8(6):565–9
Reversal of hemorrhagic shock in rats by oxotremorine: the role of muscarinic and nicotinic receptors, and AV3V region. Onat F, et al. Brain Res 1994 Oct 17;660(2):261–6
Infantile hydrocephalus: management using CT assessment. Choudhury AR. Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Apr;11(4):220–6
Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Torcato BR, et al. Indian Pediatr 1994 Apr;31(4):469–72
White matter magnetic resonance hyperintensities in dementia of the Alzheimer type: morphological and regional cerebral blood flow correlates. Waldemar G, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Dec;57(12):1458–65
Ventricular dilation, cortical atrophy, and neuropsychological outcome following traumatic brain injury. Anderson CV, et al. J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1995 Winter;7(1):42–8
Shunt failure without ventriculomegaly proclaimed by ophthalmic findings. Katz DM, et al. J Neurosurg 1994 Nov;81(5):721–5
Bobble-head doll syndrome and drop attacks in a child with a cystic choroid plexus papilloma of the third ventricle. Case report. Pollack IF, et al. J Neurosurg 1995 Oct; 83(4):729–32
Repercussion of craniopharyngioma on the morphology of the rostral wall of the III ventricle. A combined TEM and SEM study. Riesco JM, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1994 Oct;26(4):577–81
An intracranial epidermal cyst in a Sprague–Dawley rat. Sugimoto T, et al. J Vet Med Sci 1994 Jun;56(3):577–9
Correlation between event-related potentials and MR measurements in chronic alcoholic patients. Kaseda Y, et al. Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1994 Mar;48(1):23–32
Images in clinical medicine. Colloid cyst of the third ventricle. Cohen AR. N Engl J Med 1995 May 11; 332(19):1267
Neural differentiation and maturation in metastatic medulloblastoma—case report. Kadota Y, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;35(1):32–5
Cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's disease correlates with ventricular width and atrophy-corrected cortical glucose metabolism. Slansky I, et al. Neuroradiology 1995 May; 37(4):270–7
Geniculocalcarine hyperintensities on brain magnetic resonance imaging associated with visual hallucinations in the elderly. Shedlack KJ, et al. Psychiatry Res 1994 Dec; 54(3):283–93
A reconsideration of the relationship between cerebral structural abnormalities and family history of schizophrenia. Vita A, et al. Psychiatry Res 1994 Jul; 53(1):41–55
Cerebral ventricle dimensions as risk factors for schizophrenia and affective psychosis: an epidemiological approach to analysis. Jones PB, et al. Psychol Med 1994 Nov;24(4):995–1011
Cerebral ventricular enlargement in schizophreniform disorder does not progress. A seven year follow-up study. Jaskiw GE, et al. Schizophr Res 1994 Dec;14(1):23–8
Differences between treated and untreated hypertensive subjects in the extent of periventricular hyperintensities observed on brain MRI. Fukuda H, et al. Stroke 1995 Sep; 26(9):1593–7
Intraventricular malignant meningioma in a 6-year-old child. Sgouros S, et al. Surg Neurol 1994 Jul;42(1):41–5
["Disproportionately large, communicating fourth ventricle" due to membranous obstruction of Magendie's foramen] Osaka Y, et al. No Shinkei Geka 1995 May;23(5):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[MRI of paraventricular white matter lesions in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis—analysis by diffusion-weighted images] Segawa F, et al. No To Shinkei 1994 Sep;46(9):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of periventricular hyper-intensity in T2 weighted MRI on memory dysfunction and depression after stroke] Bokura H, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 May; 34(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral blood flow patterns in patients with leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarction] Ohsawa N, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1994 May;34(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebral osmoregulatory reduction of plasma renin concentration in sheep. McKinley MJ, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1994 Nov;152(3):323–32
Blood profile and balance study of rats given the putative anorectic agent satietin. Bellinger LL, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R1–7
Behavior of sheep drinking ethanol solution. Blair-West JR, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1526–32
Changes in eating behavior and thermogenic activity following inhibition of nitric oxide formation. De Luca B, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1533–8
Central ANG II–receptor antagonists impair cardiovascular and vasopressin response to hemorrhage in rats. Lee WJ, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1500–6
Central actions of parathyroid hormone on blood calcium and hypothalamic neuronal activity in the rat. Matsui H, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):R21–7
Dissociation between vasopressin and oxytocin mRNA and peptide secretion after AV3V lesions. Morris M, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1640–5
Intracerebroventricular insulin produces nonuniform regional increases in sympathetic nerve activity. Muntzel MS, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1350–5
Long-term perfusion of the cerebroventricular system of dogs without leakage to the peripheral circulation. Nitecki S, et al. Am J Physiol 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1309–19
Modulation of feeding by beta 2-microglobulin, a marker of immune activation. Plata-Salamán CR, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1513–9
NPY increases food intake in white-crowned sparrows: effect in short and long photoperiods. Richardson RD, et al. Am J Physiol 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):R1418–22
Lesions of the area postrema/adjacent nucleus of the solitary tract result in enhanced hypothalamic neuropeptide Y levels. Edwards GL, et al. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Oct 31;739:337–8
Hypertension and the mineralocorticoid receptor in the brain. Gómez Sánchez EP. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1994 Nov 30; 746:415–7
The role of lipocortin 1 (LC1) in the steroid feedback control

of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenocortical function. In vivo studies. Taylor AD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:446-8

HIV-1 gp120 produces DNA fragmentation in the cerebral cortex of rat. Bagetta G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):130-6

The role of nitric oxide in the central control of blood pressure. Cabrera C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):77-81

Intracerebroventricular injection of dibutyryl cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate increases hypothalamic levels of neuropeptide Y. Akabayashi A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):323-8

Long-term exposure to high levels of corticosterone aggravates AF64A-induced cholinergic hypofunction in rat hippocampus in vivo. Amoroso D, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):9-18

Increase of prolactin mRNA in the rat hypothalamus after intracerebroventricular injection of VIP or PACAP. Bredow S, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17;660(2):301-8

Stimulation of area postrema by vasopressin and angiotensin II modulates neuronal activity in the nucleus tractus solitarius. Cai Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):242-8

Primary culture of circumventricular organs from the rat brain lamina terminalis. Jurzak M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):198-208

Intracerebroventricular administration of angiotensin II increases heart rate in the conscious trout. Le Mevel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):216-22

Cholinotoxic effects on acetylcholinesterase gene expression are associated with brain-region specific alterations in G,C-rich transcripts. Lev-Lehman E, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):75-82

Opposing activities of brain opioid receptors in the regulation of humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in the rat. Radulović J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 24;661(1-2):189-95

Role of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the rat preoptic area. Li S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct;26(1-2):69-73

Cerebral implants of histotypic hypothalamic cultures. Palacios-Prü E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1-2):9-16

Intralesion injection of basic fibroblast growth factor alters glial reactivity to neural trauma. Menon VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1994 Sep;129(1):142-54

Participation of ACTH1-10 and ACTH4-10 on the melatonin modulation of benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Gomar MD, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Mar 15;51(3):209-12

Neural responses of rat area postrema to stimuli producing nausea. Tsukamoto G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep; 49(1):55-60

Desensitization of brain insulin receptor. Effect on glucose/energy and related metabolism. Hoyer S, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;44:259-68

Neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine and adult SKF 38393 treatments alter dopamine D1 receptor mRNA levels: absence of other neurochemical associations with the enhanced behavioral responses of lesioned rats. Gong L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Oct;63(4):1282-90

Clusterin expression by astrocytes is influenced by transforming growth factor beta 1 and heterotypic cell interactions. Morgan TE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr; 58(1):101-10

The beta-endorphin inhibition of mitogen-induced splenocytes proliferation is mediated by central and peripheral paracrine/autocrine effects of the opioid. Panerai AE, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Apr;58(1):71-6

Antinociception produced by an ascending spino-supraspinal pathway. Gear RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr; 15(4):3154-61

Effect of bacterial endotoxin and interleukin-1 beta on hippocampal serotonergic neurotransmission, behavioral activity, and free corticosterone levels: an in vivo microdialysis study. Linthorst AC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Apr;15(4):2920-34

Dynorphin-A and vasopressin release in the rat: a structure-activity study. Van de Heijning BJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Jun;26(6):371-8

Toxin-induced conditioned changes in taste reactivity and the role of the chemosensitive area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):99-108 (86 ref.)

Intracerebral injection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coat glycoprotein GP120 does not produce neurodegeneration in rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 18;176(1):97-100

Short-term or long-term intracerebroventricular (i.c.v.) infusion of insulin exhibits a discrete anabolic effect on cerebral energy metabolism in the rat. Henneberg N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):153-6

I.c.v. infusions of ACPD(1S,3R) attenuate learning in a Morris water maze paradigm. Pettit HO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Aug 29;178(1):43-6

Permissive effect of VIP on the hyperglycemic response induced by 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shimizu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4;175(1-2):157-60

Opposite effects on hippocampal corticosteroid receptors induced by stimulation of beta and alpha 1 noradrenergic receptors. Kabbaj M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Jun; 66(3):539-45

Antinociception and behavioral manifestations induced by intracerebroventricular or intra-amygdaloid administration of cholinergic agonists in the rat. Oliveira MA, et al. **Pain** 1994 Jun;57(3):383-91

Expression of the FOS proto-oncogene protein in brain after ICV administration of Tyr-W-MIF-1 (Tyr-Pro-Trp-Gly-NH2). Gergen KA, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1505-11

Pharmacological evidence for the involvement of endogenous alpha-MSH-like peptides in peripheral nerve regeneration. Plantinga LC, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(2):319-24

Role of endogenous cyclo(His-Pro) in cold-induced hypothermia in the desert rat (Mastomys natalensis). Shukla R, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1471-4

Cyclic analogues of Tyr-W-MIF-1 with prolonged analgesic activity and potency comparable to DAMGO and morphine. Zadina JE, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(8):1567-9

Cardiovascular effects of NMDA and MK-801 infusion at area postrema and mNTS in rat. Tian B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Nov;49(3):489-95

Participation of the ascending serotonergic system in the stimulation of atrial natriuretic peptide release. Reis LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12022-6

Rapid induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in the cerebrospinal fluid after intracerebroventricular injection of lipopolysaccharide revealed by a sensitive capture immuno-PCR assay. Sanna PP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):272-5

Bridging grafts and transient nerve growth factor infusions promote long-term central nervous system neuronal rescue and partial functional recovery. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4621-5

[Progress in the study of area postrema] Ma XY, et al. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1994 Oct;25(4):354-6 (10 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of subcortical lesion site on human emotional behavior. Weddell RA. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):161-93

Mechanisms and evolution of the brain damage in neonatal post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Guzzetta F, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May;11(5):293-6 (59 ref.)

Delayed intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Johnson MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):348-50

Differential involvement of brainstem pathways due to fourth ventricular epidermoid cyst: a case study. Misra AK, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):170-3

The area postrema and vomiting. Miller AD, et al. **Front Neuroendocrinol** 1994 Dec;15(4):301-20 (112 ref.)

Effects of intraventricular hemorrhage and other medical and environmental risks on multiple outcomes at age three years. Bendersky M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):89-96

Outcome in patients with large intraventricular haemorrhages: a volumetric study. Roos YB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):622-4

RADIOGRAPHY see CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

SURGERY

Endoscopic diagnosis and treatment of para- and intra-ventricular cystic lesions. Caemaert J, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:69-75

Stereotactic techniques for colloid cysts: roles of aspiration, endoscopy, and microsurgery. Kondziolka D, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;61:76-8

Stereotactic endoscopic treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3-4):260-4

Effect of craniotomy and cerebrospinal fluid loss on the inner ear. An experimental study. Walsted A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Nov;114(6):626-31

Cannulation of a lateral ventricle in the brain of Holstein calves. Ames NK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Feb; 56(2):199-202

Suprasellar granular-cell tumour, presenting with intraventricular haemorrhage. Graziani N, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):97-102

Delayed intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Johnson MC, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun; 11(6):348-50

Surgical treatment of intraventricular tumors associated with tuberous sclerosis. Roszkowski M, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jun;11(6):335-9

Effects of nerve growth factor infusion on behavioral recovery and graft survival following intraventricular adrenal medulla grafts in the unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rat. Bergdall VK, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1994 Jul-Sep;5(3):163-7

Sequestered fourth ventricle [letter; comment] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):962-3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):759-61.

Colloid cyst removal [letter; comment] Findlay JM. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):703-4. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Aug;81(2):174-8.

Transthird ventricular approach for a high basilar bifurcation aneurysm. Report of three cases. Kodama N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;82(4):664-8

Microsurgical anatomy around the foramen of Luschka in relation to intraoperative recording of auditory evoked potentials from the cochlear nuclei. Kuroki A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):933-9

Flexible endoscopes in treatment of colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Deinsberger W, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Sep;37(1):12-6

Colloid cysts of the third ventricle. Cetinalp E, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(2):135-9

An endoscopic approach to cysticercosis cysts of the posterior third ventricle. Neal JH. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May; 36(5):1040-3

Prevention of postshunting ventricular asymmetry by transseptal placement of ventricular catheters. A randomized study. Steinbok P, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(1):59-64; discussion 65

German Society for Neurosurgery 46th annual meeting. Ulm, 2-5 April 1995. Abstracts. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995; Suppl:1-98

[Anterior transcallosal approach for the mass lesions in and around the third ventricle: with particular reference to the method of enlarging the foramen of Monro] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Feb;23(2):137-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The atria of the fetal lateral ventricles: a sonographic study of normal atrial size and choroid plexus volume. Hilpert PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Mar;164(3):731-4

Lateral ventricular effacement as an isolated sonographic finding in premature infants: prevalence and significance. Patel MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):155-9

Evaluation of the ventricular system in adults by transcranial duplex sonography. Seidel G, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):105-8

Predictive value of the EEG in preterm infants: a study on neonates with periventricular echodensities. Cioni G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:97-101

Intracranial lesions in the fullterm infant with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy: ultrasound and autopsy correlation. Eken P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Dec; 25(6):301-7

Real-time ultrasonography of arterial IVH in preterm infants. Brown WD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):325-7

Ventricular dilatation in preterm infants [letter; comment] Leviton A, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov-Dec;9(6):498. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1993 Mar-Apr;9(2):108-14.

Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of fetal cerebral ventriculitis associated with asymptomatic maternal cytomegalovirus infection. Achiron R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):523-6

Down syndrome and fetal ventriculomegaly [letter] Farrell SA. **Prenat Diagn** 1994 Jul;14(7):647-9

Distal lateral ventricular atrium: reevaluation of normal range [see comments] Alagappan R, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):405-8. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):315-7.

Fetal lateral ventricles: reassessment of normal values for atrial diameter at US [see comments] Farrell TA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):409-11. Comment in: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):315-7.

The fetal ventricular atrium: fourth down and 10 mm to go [editorial; comment] Filly RA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):315-7. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):405-8. Comment on: Radiology 1994 Nov;193(2):409-11.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic relations of GABAergic neurons in the area postrema. Guan JL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994; 150(3):198-204

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonergic supraependymal nerve fibers in the third ventricle of the house musk shrew, Suncus murinus. Hirunagi K, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Jun;177(4):297-304

Electron-microscopic investigations of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP)-like immunoreactive terminal formations in the lateral septum of the pigeon. Hirunagi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1994 Nov;278(2):415-8

Neural regeneration and neuronal migration following injury. I. The endocrine hypothalamus and neurohypophyseal system. Scott DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Jan;131(1):23-38

Enterogenous cyst in the fourth ventricle--case report. Okabe S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan; 35(1):40-4

VIROLOGY

CNS gene delivery by retrograde transport of recombinant replication-defective adenoviruses. Ghadge GD, et al. **Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(2):132-7

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

Computed tomography--but not magnetic resonance imaging--identified periventricular white-matter lesions predict symptomatic cerebrovascular disease in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):659-64

Potential usefulness of an artificial neural network for assessing ventricular size. Fukuda H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):23-6

CEREBRAL VENTRICULOGRAPHY

HISTORY

Walter Dandy and the history of ventriculography. Kilgore EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;194(3):657–60

METHODS

Computed tomographic ventriculography: a clinicoradiological study of 31 cases. Ceviker N, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct;36(7):519–21

CEREBROHEPATORENAL SYNDROME see **ZELLWEGER SYNDROME**

CEREBROSIDE-SULFATASE

see related
LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

BLOOD

Leukocyte arylsulphatase A activity in acute leukemia. Omer B, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1994 Apr;14(1):53–6

Relationship of some endogenous sex steroid hormones to leukocyte arylsulphatase A activities in pre- and postmenopausal healthy women. Oner P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Jun;26(6):301–4

Arylsulfatase A and beta-galactosidase activities in leukocytes and lymphocytes from normal and psychiatric subjects. Effects of blood-processing delay and interleukin-2 stimulation. Shah SN, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):43–52

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of human arylsulfatase A glycans. Laidler P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1994 Dec;26(12):1395–401

DEFICIENCY

Arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency: a common polymorphism which is associated with a unique haplotype. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Aug 15;52(2):146–50

Discrimination between metachromatic leukodystrophy and pseudo-deficiency of arylsulfatase A by restriction digest of amplified gene fragments. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1995 Feb;309(2):88–91

Clinical symptoms of adult metachromatic leukodystrophy and arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency. Hageman AT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr;52(4):408–13

Molecular genetics of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gieselmann V, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(4):500–9 (29 ref.)

[Pseudodeficiency of lysosomal enzymes] Czartoryska B. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):7–15 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of insulin-like growth factor II on uptake of arylsulfatase A by cultured rat hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Schmitz F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 Mar;22(3):356–63

GENETICS

Multiple mutations are responsible for the high frequency of metachromatic leukodystrophy in a small geographic area. Heinisch U, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jan; 56(1):51–7

A missense mutation P136L in the arylsulfatase A gene causes instability and loss of activity of the mutant enzyme. Kafert S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):201–4

Metachromatic leukodystrophy: a 12-bp deletion in exon 2 of the arylsulfatase A gene in a late infantile variant. Luyten JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Sep;96(3):357–60

An AT-deletion causing a frameshift in the arylsulfatase A gene of a late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy patient. Regis S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug;96(2):233–5

Complex arylsulfatase A alleles causing metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kappler J, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994; 4(2):119–27

Metachromatic leukodystrophy in the Navajo Indian population: a splice site mutation in intron 4 of the arylsulfatase A gene. Pastor-Soler NM, et al. **Hum Mutat** 1994;4(3):199–207

Searching for mutations in the arylsulphatase A gene. Salamon MB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(3):311–4

The arylsulphatase A gene and molecular genetics of metachromatic leucodystrophy. Barth ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):663–6 (45 ref.)

Frequency of arylsulphatase A pseudodeficiency associated mutations in a healthy population. Barth ML, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):667–71

METABOLISM

A neutral galactocerebroside sulfate sulfatidase from mouse brain. Sundaram SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28; 270(17):10187–92

CEREBROSIDES

ANALYSIS

Monohexosylceramides of larval and adult forms of the tapeworm, Spirometra erinacei. Kawakami Y, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Apr;30(4):333–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Peripheral nerve sphingomyelin and cerebroside are both formed via two metabolically and kinetically distinct pathways in vivo. Heape AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1994 Dec 1;226(2):491–504

The synthetic pathway for glucosylsphingosine in cultured fibroblasts. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Sep;116(3):704–10

Cerebroside formation in the peripheral nervous system of normal and Trembler mice. Boiron-Sargueil F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Feb 15;186(1):21–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chemical characterization of a family of brain lipids that induce sleep. Cravatt BF, et al. **Science** 1995 Jun 9; 268(5216):1506–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of sulfated cerebroside analogs having mimicks of ceramide and their anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities. Yoshida H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Apr;43(4):594–602

Chemical synthesis of glycosylamide and cerebroside analogs composed of carba sugars. Ogawa S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;247:136–43

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoantibodies to cerebroside sulphate (sulphatide) in leprosy. Wheeler PR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Oct; 98(1):145–50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Occurrence of a novel fucose-containing pentaglycosylceramide with blood-group-B active determinant in Xenopus blastula cells: its possible involvement in cell-cell adhesion. Nomura K, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Mar 15;306 (Pt 3):821–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

see related
BLOOD-BRAIN BARRIER

Abdominal CSF pseudocysts in patients with ventriculo-peritoneal shunts. Report of fourteen cases and review of the literature. Rainov N, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1–2):73–8 (35 ref.)

Extradural blood patch of a cerebrospinal fluid cutaneous fistula in the presence of an intrathecal drug delivery system. Hardy PA. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Nov; 81(5):1299–300

Filtration of cerebrospinal fluid in acute inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy (Guillain-Barré syndrome). Wollinsky KH, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1994; 145(7):451–8

Interactive segmentation of cerebral gray matter, white matter, and CSF: photographic and MR images. Bartlett TQ, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1994 Nov–Dec; 18(6):449–60

Effect of cerebrospinal fluid drainage and/or partial exsanguination on tolerance to prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Uceda P, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Nov; 9(6):631–7

Cerebrospinal fluid retrieval in the conscious dog: a methods development study. Rockar RA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):85–94

Treatment of intrathecal morphine overdose [letter; comment] Penn RD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan; 82(1):147–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jul;81(1):143–6.

111In-DTPA cisternography to investigate a possible cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) leak [letter] Johnson TK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1723–4

Cerebrospinal fluid collection in rats: modification of a previous technique. Hudson LC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):358–61

Rapid and simple cannulation technique for repeated sampling of cerebrospinal fluid in the conscious rabbit. Vistelle R, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Aug;44(4):362–4

Partially saturated fluid attenuated inversion recovery (FLAIR) sequences in multiple sclerosis: comparison with fully relaxed FLAIR and conventional spin-echo. Baratti C, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):513–21

Iatrogenic cerebrospinal fluid fistula to the pleural cavity: case report and literature review [letter; comment] Joanes V. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):171–2. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1993 Dec;33(6):1104–8.

Hyponatremia and dehydration in an 11-month-old infant from cerebrospinal fluid loss from an inapparent traumatic dural laceration. Howard DR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Oct;10(5):287–8

Post-laminectomy cerebrospinal fluid fistula treated with epidural blood patch. Maycock NF, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2223–5

Cerebrospinal fluid galactorrhea after ventriculopleural shunting: case report. Morón MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):227–30

Cerebrospinal fluid leakage from the nippie after ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Nakano A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):224–6

CHEMISTRY

A comparison of simple identification tests to distinguish cerebrospinal fluid from local anaesthetic solution. Tessler MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):821–2

Analysis of human cerebrospinal fluid by capillary electrophoresis with laser-induced fluorescence detection. Bergquist J, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3512–8

Clinical utility of biochemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1207] Watson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):343–60 (144 ref.)

Standardized method for high-resolution 1H-NMR of cerebrospinal fluid. Wevers RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):744–51

Multimodal therapy in life-threatening cerebral lupus erythematosus: the benefit of cerebrospinal fluid pheresis. Pfausler B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug; 107(4):592–4

A re-evaluation of the ability of thiopental to identify cerebrospinal fluid in epidural catheter aspirate. Waters JH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):224–7

A monoclonal antibody against Meningococcus group B polysaccharides used to immunocapture and quantify polysialylated NCAM in tissues and biological fluids. Dubois C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Apr 12; 181(1):125–35

Cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells induced by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage—biochemical nature of the calcium-mobilizing factor. Nakashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):8–12

Internal temperature calibration for 1H NMR spectroscopy studies of blood plasma and other biofluids. Farrant RD, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1994 Aug;7(5):243–7

CYTOLOGY

Erythrocyte counts in the cerebrospinal fluid associated with continuous spinal anaesthesia. Lindgren L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):396–400

Phenotypic analysis of cerebrospinal fluid cells over the course of Lyme meningoradiculitis. Sindern E, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):73–5

Detection of cerebrospinal fluid metastasis: CT myelography or MR? Heinz R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1147–51

Enhanced endothelial cell adhesion of human cerebrospinal fluid lymphocytes. Elfont RM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep; 38(3):405–13

Anti-myelin basic protein and anti-proteolipid protein antibody-secreting cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with acute optic neuritis. Sellebjerg FT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct;51(10):1032–6

Adhesion of leucocytes to microscope slides as influenced by electrostatic interaction. Seyfert S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Feb;16(3):201–7

Hypersegmentation of neutrophils in the cerebrospinal fluid: report of a case with hematologic correlation and review of the literature. Lodge-Rigal RD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):56–9 (13 ref.)

"LGB syndrome: is albumino-cytological dissociation essential for the diagnosis" [letter] [see comments] Gupta RC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):349. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1994 Oct;42(10):848–9.

Gamma delta T cell distribution in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood of patients with multiple sclerosis. Droogan AG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):172–7

The transient syndrome of headache with neurologic deficits and CSF lymphocytosis. Berg MJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1648–54 (63 ref.)

Retinoblastoma with micrometastasis to CSF. Gimblett ML, et al. **Pathology** 1995 Jan;27(1):27–9

Discovery of endogenous catecholamines in lymphocytes and evidence for catecholamine regulation of lymphocyte function via an autocrine loop. Bergquist J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12912–6

[Primary brain lymphoma in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Immunophenotype and molecular pathologic characterization in stereotactic biopsy, autopsy and cerebrospinal fluid cytology] Schmitt-Gräff A, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jan;16(1):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of cytological analysis of cerebrospinal fluid: development, problems, present state] Potemkowski A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):59–67 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytomorphologic examinations of cerebrospinal fluid using the Polish laboratory centrifuge MPW-341 with the Cytoset kit] Pakszys W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1994 May 16–30; 49(20–22):499–502 **(Pol)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of auditory brain stem response with lidocaine injection into the cerebrospinal fluid in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):796–800

Passage of intravenous immunoglobulin and interaction with the CNS. Wurster U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57 Suppl:21–5 (45 ref.)

AT1 receptor subtype mediates the inhibitory effect of central angiotensin II on cerebrospinal fluid formation in the rat. Chodobski A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Sep 22;

53(2):123–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Intrathecal rubella antibodies in an adolescent with Guillain–Barré syndrome after mumps–measles–rubella vaccination [letter] Mühlebach–Sponer M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):166

Simian immunodeficiency virus (SIV)–specific CTL in cerebrospinal fluid and brains of SIV–infected rhesus macaques. von Herrath M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5582–9

Comparative analysis of intrathecal antibody synthesis and DNA amplification for the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection of the central nervous system in AIDS patients. Weber T, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Jun;241(7):407–14

Cerebrospinal fluid analysis in systemically ill children without central nervous system disease. Carraccio C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):48–51

METABOLISM

Cerebrospinal fluid–contacting neurons in the paraventricular organ and in the spinal cord of the quail embryo: a fluorescence–histochemical study. Guglielmone R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jul;281(1):163–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthase partially attenuates alterations in the blood–cerebrospinal fluid barrier during experimental meningitis in the rat. Boje KM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Jan 16;272(2–3):297–300

Points of view concerning the diffusion theory for blood–CSF barrier function and dysfunction [letter; comment] Ohman S. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):240–5 . Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1994 Apr;122(2):189–203.

Cefuroxime: pharmacokinetics in cochlear perilymph, cerebrospinal fluid, and plasma. Sun AH, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;24(2):134–7

Myelin degrading activity in the CSF of HIV–1–infected patients with neurological diseases. Liuzzi GM, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 30;6(1):157–60

[Ionic mechanisms of cerebrospinal fluid acid–base regulation] Jin FG, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):69–72 (9 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative pharmacokinetics of antibiotics in blood, csf and brain] Redondo A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1993; 39(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Brucella melitensis: an unexpected isolate from cerebrospinal fluid. Wheat PF, et al. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Rev** 1995 Mar 31;5(4):R56–7

Quantitation of intrathecal measles virus IgG antibody synthesis rate: subacute sclerosing panencephalitis and multiple sclerosis. Conrad AJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):99–108

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis by polymerase chain reaction assay of cerebrospinal fluid. Lin JJ, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):147–52

PARASITOLOGY

Chagasic meningoencephalitis with detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in the cerebrospinal fluid of an immunodepressed patient. Jardim E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):367–70

Migration of Leishmania donovani amastigotes in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Prasad LS, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):183–4

PHYSIOLOGY

CSF dynamics in patients with meningiomas. Pliushcheva N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:174–5

Analysis of cerebrospinal fluid flow waveforms with gated phase–contrast MR velocity measurements. Bhadelia RA, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Feb;16(2):389–400

Chiari I malformations: assessment with phase–contrast velocity MR [published erratum appears in AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1995 Jan;16(1):A11] Wolpert SM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Aug;15(7):1299–308

The nocturnal increase in human cerebrospinal fluid production is inhibited by a beta 1–receptor antagonist. Nilsson C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1445–8

Cine magnetic resonance imaging of pulsatile cerebrospinal fluid flow using CSPAMM. Wayte SC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1088–95

Diagnosis, management, and survival of patients with leptomeningeal cancer based on cerebrospinal fluid–flow status. Glantz MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2919–31

"Filtering effect" of cerebrospinal fluid on spinal somatosensory evoked potentials: case report. Cioni B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 May; 96(3):287–8

Alterations in intracranial volume following cross–clamping of the descending thoracic aorta in pigs—an experimental study using MRI. Strømholm T, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;10(1):36–9

The ependyma: a protective barrier between brain and cerebrospinal fluid. Del Bigio MR. **Glia** 1995 May; 14(1):1–13 (192 ref.)

The role of angiotensin II in the regulation of blood flow to choroid plexuses and cerebrospinal fluid formation in the rat. Chodobski A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):143–51

Quantitation of grey matter, white matter, and cerebrospinal fluid from spin–echo magnetic resonance images using an artificial neural network technique. Raff U, et al. **Med Phys** 1994 Dec;21(12):1933–42

The nasal route of cerebrospinal fluid drainage in man. A light–microscope study. Löwhagen P, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1994 Dec;20(6):543–50

Assessment of CSF dynamics and venous flow in the superior sagittal sinus by MRI in idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a preliminary study. Gideon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):350–4

Quantitative cine–mode magnetic resonance imaging of Chiari I malformations: an analysis of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics. Armonda RA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug; 35(2):214–23; discussion 223–4

Cerebrospinal fluid flow waveforms: analysis in patients with Chiari I malformation by means of gated phase–contrast MR imaging velocity measurements [published erratum appears in Radiology 1995 Sep;196(3):800] Bhadelia RA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jul;196(1):195–202

Brain and cerebrospinal fluid motion: real–time quantification with M–mode MR imaging. Maier SE, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov;193(2):477–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Longitudinal volumetric computed tomographic analysis of regional brain changes in normal aging and Alzheimer's disease. Shear PK, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):392–402

Extracerebral fluid collection in infancy [letter] Mervart M. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jan;82(1):148–9

SECRETION

Liver damage in patients with CSF–producing tumors [letter; comment] Sadoff L, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 Jun;98(6):600–2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1993 Feb;94(2):125–32.

A new shunt for hydrocephalus that relies on CSF production rather than on ventricular pressure: initial clinical experiences. Sotelo J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):324–31; discussion 331–2

VIROLOGY

Zidovudine treatment prolongs survival and decreases virus load in the central nervous system of rhesus macaques infected perinatally with simian immunodeficiency virus. Rausch DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):59–69

Demonstration of herpes simplex type 2 in the cerebrospinal fluid of two patients with recurrent lymphocytic meningitis. Chambers ST, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Sep 28; 107(986 Pt 1):367–9

[A case of rubella encephalitis: rubella virus genome was detected in the cerebrospinal fluid by polymerase chain reaction] Date M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1995 Jul; 27(4):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PRESSURE

see related

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

The predictive value of cerebrospinal fluid dynamic tests in patients with th idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Malm J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Aug;52(8):783–9 (55 ref.)

Positive lumbar extradural pressure [letter; comment] Serpell MG. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;74(1):112–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):309–14.

Cerebrospinal fluid pressure as a function of body position in dogs. Leighton SB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):439–42

DRUG EFFECTS

CSF, sagittal sinus, and jugular venous pressures during desflurane or isoflurane anesthesia in dogs [see comments] Artru AA, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct; 6(4):239–48. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1994 Oct;6(4):229–32.

Low–dose sufentanil increases cerebrospinal fluid pressure in human volunteers. Hörmann C, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):7–11

Dexamethasone and ergonovine effects on cerebrospinal fluid pressure in conscious rats. Morrow BA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):199–204

PHYSIOLOGY

Cerebellar herniation and infarction as a complication of an occult postoperative lumbar dural defect. Andrews RT, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul;16(6):1312–5

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure in daily life. Sakikawa Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Dec;103(12):959–63

Positive lumbar extradural space pressure [see comments] Shah JL. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):309–14. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jan;74(1):112–3.

Overdrainage and shunt technology. A critical comparison of programmable, hydrostatic and variable–resistance valves and flow–reducing devices. Aschoff A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):193–202

CSF shunt physics: factors influencing inshunt CSF flow. Kadowaki C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):203–6

Cine magnetic resonance imaging of aqueductal stenosis. Kadowaki C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):107–11

Our policy in diagnosis and treatment of hydrocephalus. Kopniczky Z, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):102–6

Active singling out of shunt independence. Longatti PL, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul;10(5):334–6

Is there a reasonable differential indication for different hydrocephalus shunt systems? Trost HA. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):189–92

Characteristics of cerebrospinal fluid circulation in infants as detected with MR velocity imaging. Wachi A, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):227–30

The influence of cerebrospinal fluid pressure on the lamina cribrosa tissue pressure gradient. Morgan WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 May;36(6):1163–72

Hearing loss after neurosurgery. The influence of low cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Walsted A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug;108(8):637–41

Control of outflow pressure provides spinal cord protection during resection of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Mutch WA. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):133–8 (21 ref.)

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: an analysis of aetiology and response to shunting based on mathematical modeling. Penar PL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):83–8

Cortical CSF volume fluctuations by MRI in brain aging, dementia and hydrocephalus. Emerson JF, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1699–704

Footballs and the principle of intracranial compliance. Moskopp D. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(3):221–3

[Correlation between the gradient constant of the theoretical pressure volume diagram (PVD) and the pressure volume index (PVI) in relation to brain pulse amplitude–mean pressure function] Rieger A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1995;56(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Electrophoresis–tutor: an image–based personal computer program that teaches clinical interpretation of protein electrophoresis patterns of serum, urine, and cerebrospinal fluid. Astion ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1328–32

External quality assessment in clinical neurochemistry: survey of analysis for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) proteins based on CSF/serum quotients. Reiber H. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):256–63

Disturbances in cell recognition molecules (N–CAM and L1 antigen) in the CSF of patients with schizophrenia. Poltorak M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1995 Feb;131(2):266–72

Hemiplegic migraine with CSF abnormalities. Motta E, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):368–70 (12 ref.)

Optic neuritis: findings on MRI, CSF examination and HLA class II typing in 60 patients and results of a short–term follow–up. Söderström M, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 May; 241(6):391–7

High cerebrospinal fluid and serum levels of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in asymptomatic HIV–1 seropositive individuals. Correlation with interleukin–2 and soluble IL–2 receptor. Ciardi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Sep; 125(2):175–9

Soluble amyloid beta–protein in the cerebrospinal fluid from patients with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia and controls. Pirttilä T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1; 127(1):90–5

Using a ventricular reservoir to instill amphotericin B [letter; comment] Clancey JK. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):132 . Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1993 Aug;25(4):212–7.

Monitoring of fibrin and fibrinogen degradation products (FDP) in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with subarachnoid haemorrhage due to ruptured aneurysm. Report of 55 cases. Schisano G, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Jun;38(2):77–86 (24 ref.)

D–dimer levels in the cerebrospinal fluid: a marker of central nervous system involvement in neoplastic disease. Eclache V, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1994 Aug;36(4):321–4

Transient elevation of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor levels in cerebrospinal fluid at the initial stage of aseptic meningitis in children. Fukushima K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Feb;37(2):160–4

Amyloid beta protein precursor with Kunitz–type protease inhibitor domains (APPI) in cerebrospinal fluid and APPI mRNAs in cultured skin fibroblasts of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Urakami K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Nov;174(3):199–207

[Etiologic structure and clinical characteristics of acute viral infections of the central nervous system with hyperproteinorachia] Madle–Samardžija N, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Specific transcripts analysed by in situ hybridization in the subcommissural organ of bovine embryos. Meiniel R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):101–7

Intrathecal synthesis of interleukin–10 (IL–10) in viral and inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct;126(1):49–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Lumbar puncture for evaluation of latent syphilis in hospitalized patients. High prevalence of cerebrospinal

fluid abnormalities unrelated to syphilis. Carey LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Aug 7-21;155(15):1657-62

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins in neurosyphilis and HIV infection [editorial] Keir G. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct; 5(5):310-7 (64 ref.)

[Changes in the protein composition of the cerebrospinal fluid in the mechanisms of the pathogenesis of hydrocephalus] Vasil'eva TG, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1995 Jan-Mar; (1):21-3 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The pathogenesis of syringomyelia in spinal cord ependymoma. Lohle PN, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;96(4):323-6

Elevated cerebrospinal fluid proteins in sciatica caused by disc herniation. Skouen JS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(2):107-11

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytosolic free calcium elevation in vascular smooth muscle cells induced by cerebrospinal fluid from patients with subarachnoid hemorrhage--biochemical nature of the calcium-mobilizing factor. Nakashima T, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1995 Jan;35(1):8-12

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID SHUNTS

Change in regional cerebral blood flow following glycerol administration predicts. Clinical result from shunting in normal pressure hydrocephalus. Shimoda M, et al.
Acta Neurochir (Wien) 1994;129(3-4):171-6

Effect of craniotomy and cerebrospinal fluid loss on the inner ear. An experimental study. Walsted A, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh) 1994 Nov;114(6):626-31

Shunt infection risk [letter; comment] Amacher AL.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):284. Comment on: Childs Nerv Syst 1993 Jun;9(3):163-5.

Infantile hydrocephalus: management using CT assessment. Choudhury AR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):220-6

A nonlinear biomechanical model for evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt systems. Hafez MA, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):302-10; discussion 310-1

Ventricle shunting in young H-Tx rats with inherited congenital hydrocephalus: a quantitative histological study of cortical grey matter. Harris NG, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):293-301; discussion 301

Long-term prognosis for children with shunted hydrocephalus. Kokkonen J, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Aug;10(6):384-7

Our policy in diagnosis and treatment of hydrocephalus. Kopniczky Z, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb;11(2):102-6

Identification of the cerebroapinal compensatory mechanisms via computer-controlled drainage of the cerebrospinal fluid. Smielewski P, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 May; 11(5):297-300

Differing scintigraphic patterns of lumboperitoneal shunt dysfunction in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus and pseudotumor cerebri. Ashraf R, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Feb;20(2):140-6

Shunt treatment at two postnatal ages in hydrocephalic H-Tx rats quantified using MR imaging. Jones HC, et al.
Exp Neurol 1995 Jun;133(2):144-52

Production of extracellular slime by coryneforms colonizing hydrocephalus shunts. Bayston R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1994 Jul;32(7):1705-9

Effectiveness of shunting in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus predicted by temporary, controlled-resistance, continuous lumbar drainage: a pilot study. Chen IH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(11):1430-2

CSF diversion in CSF fistulae [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):645. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):847-9.

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt dynamics in patients with idiopathic adult hydrocephalus syndrome. Malm J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jun;58(6):715-23

Accurate placement of the atrial catheter in ventriculoatrial shunts. Technical note. Thompson DN, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Jan;82(1):140-1

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections. Eraahin Y, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1994 Sep;38(3):161-5

Intraventricular pneumocephalus after posterior fossa and CSF shunting surgery. Case report. Ruelle A, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1994 Sep;38(3):167-70

The effect of position on magnetic resonance evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid shunt function. Frank E, et al.
Neurol Res 1994 Jun;16(3):168-70

Normal pressure hydrocephalus: an analysis of aetiology and response to shunting based on mathematical modeling. Penar PL, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr;17(2):83-8

A near-fatal complication of endoscopic third ventriculostomy: case report. Handler MH, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):525-7; discussion 527-8

Low-pressure hydrocephalic state and viscoelastic alterations in the brain. Pang D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct; 35(4):643-55; discussion 655-6

Computer modeling of siphoning for CSF shunt design evaluation. Drake JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(1):6-15

Biodegradation of distal shunt catheters. Elisevich K, et al.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1994;21(1):71-6

Cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection by Neisseria sicca. Hornyik G, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21(3):189-91

Effects of ventricular drainage and dural closure on cerebrospinal fluid leaks after posterior fossa tumor surgery. Muszynski CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):227-31

How effective are ventriculopleural shunts? Piatt JH Jr.
Pediatr Neurosurg 1994;21(1):66-70

The treatment of hydrocephalus: a brief guide to shunt selection. Turner MS. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr;43(4):314-9; discussion 319-23 (51 ref.)

Novel transplantation approach: islet cell grafts in cerebral spinal fluid shunts in dogs. Ommaya AK, et al.
Transplant Proc 1994 Dec;26(6):3340-2

[Prevention of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus] Lorenzetti C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ceftriaxone prophylaxis in cerebrospinal fluid shunts. Motivation and results of the choice of prophylaxis with this cephalosporin in 100 patients] Arnaboldi L.
Minerva Chir 1994 Nov;49(11):1107-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A hydrodynamic model of shunting systems in the treatment of hydrocephalus] Gogolev MP, et al.
Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko 1994 Jul-Sep;(3):36-7 **(Rus)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. A condition of dementia, improved by shunt surgery] Larsson A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1995 Feb 8;92(6):545-50 (142 ref.) **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

In-vitro efficacy of an antibiotic releasing silicone ventricle catheter to prevent shunt infection. Schierholz J, et al.
Biomaterials 1994 Oct;15(12):996-1000

Complications with shunts in adults with spina bifida. Tomlinson P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 29;311(7000):286-7

Treatment of infections associated with shunting for hydrocephalus. Working Party on the Use of Antibiotics in Neurosurgery of the British Society for Antimicrobial Chemotherapy. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 19-May 2; 53(8):368-73 (47 ref.)

Experiences with flow-regulated shunts (Orbis-Sigma valves) in cases of difficulty in managing hydrocephalus in children. Serlo W. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):166-9

Long-term results after ventriculo-atrial shunting in children. Vernet O, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar; 11(3):176-9

Lumboperitoneal shunt complicated with chronic tonsillar herniation: a case report. Huang WY, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 May;55(5):417-9

Candida cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Report of two new cases and review of the literature.
Sánchez-Portocarrero J, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1994 Sep;20(1):33-40 (42 ref.)

Hydrocephalus shunt infections. Bayston R.
J Antimicrob Chemother 1994 Aug;34 Suppl A:75-84 (45 ref.)

Severe pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary thromboembolism following a ventriculo-atrial shunt. Desai DM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Sep; 42(9):732-4

Comparison of rates of infection of two methods of emergency ventricular drainage. Kim DK, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):444-6

Knotted bowel: small-bowel obstruction from coiled peritoneal shunt catheters. Report of two cases. Sanan A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1062-4

Clinical diagnosis of ventriculostomy-related infections [letter] Martínez E, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):1015-6

Treatment of haemophilus influenzae type B cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection with ceftriaxone and rifampin: case report. Hellbusch LC, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1995 Feb; 80(2):27-9

Moraxella catarrhalis ventriculitis in a child with hydrocephalus and an external ventricular drain. Rotta AT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):397-8

Contemporaneous shunting with repair of myelomeningocele. Parent AD, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):132-5; discussion 136

Long-term lumboureteral shunt removed secondary to iatrogenic meningitis. Ferrera PC, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):231-3 (09 ref.)

[Shunt nephritis--an insidious kidney disease] Silvennoinen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(20):1726-9 **(Fin)**

[Infections related to external ventricular drainage] Mahé V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1995;14(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of infections of cerebrospinal fluid shunts for hydrocephalus] Lorenzetti C, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994; 40(4):233-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydrocephalus in the pediatric age group: considerations on a series of 245 shunted patients] Cagnoni G, et al.
Minerva Pediatr 1995 May;47(5):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Neuroendoscopic third ventriculostomy. A practical alternative to extracranial shunts in non-communicating hydrocephalus. Jones RF, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1994;61:79-83

The efficacy of shunting the hydrocephalic edema. Takei F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:577-81

Slit-ventricle syndrome in shunt operated children. Major O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(1-2):69-72

Percutaneous needle trephination. Experience in 200 cases. Meyer B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3-4):232-5

Relative risks of ventriculostomy infection and morbidity. Paramore CG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 127(1-2):79-84

Overdrainage and shunt technology. A critical comparison of programmable, hydrostatic and variable-resistance valves and flow-reducing devices. Aschoff A, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Apr;11(4):193-202

A survey of the first complication of newly implanted CSF shunt devices for the treatment of nontumoral hydrocephalus. Cooperative survey of the 1991-1992 Education Committee of the ISPN. Di Rocco C, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):321-7

Clinical outcome after near-fatal late shunt complication in hydrocephalus. Emanuelson I, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 May;10(4):270-4

How to get rid of the shunt: a comment. Epstein FJ.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):342-3

How to get rid of the shunt: a comment. Haase J.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Jul;10(5):340-1

CSF shunt physics: factors influencing inshunt CSF flow. Kadowaki C, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Apr;11(4):203-6

Risks of using siphon-reducing devices. Kremer P, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):231-5

Shunt removal or replacement based on intraventricular infusion tests. Lundar T. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1994 Jul; 10(5):337-9

Importance of anti-siphon devices in the treatment of pediatric hydrocephalus. Tokoro K, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):236-8

Is there a reasonable differential indication for different hydrocephalus shunt systems? Trost HA.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Apr;11(4):189-92

The Delta Valve: a physiologic shunt system. Watson DA.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 May;10(4):224-30

Explanted shunt valves: factors contributing to their failure. Brydon HL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:37-8

Flow-directed atrial catheter placement for ventriculoatrial shunts: technical note. Barker FG 2nd, et al.
Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):534-5; discussion 535-6

The endoscopic stylet: technical notes [see comments] Levy ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):335; discussion 335-6. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 Feb;36(2):435-6.

Shunt failure in adult hydrocephalus: flow-controlled shunt versus differential pressure shunts--a cooperative study in 289 patients. Decq P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):333-9

Cerebrospinal fluid galactorrhea after ventriculopleural shunting: case report. Morón MA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):227-30

Percutaneous flexible neuroendoscopic ventriculostomy in patients with shunt malfunction as an alternative procedure to shunt revision. Yamamoto M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):218-23

[Computer-assisted test ring for cerebrospinal fluid drainage systems] Leonhardt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1994 Jul-Aug;39(7-8):188-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine complications of ventriculoatrial shunt] Samtleben W, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 Feb 15;90(2):67-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new set for percutaneous implantation of the cardiac catheter in ventriculo-atrial shunt systems. A new technical note] Sorge O, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994;55(2):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Ventriculosubgaleal shunt in the management of recurrent ventriculoperitoneal shunt infection. Steinbok P, et al.
Childs Nerv Syst 1994 Nov;10(8):536-9

Atrial shunt placement [letter] Kaufman B, et al.
J Neurosurg 1995 Sep;83(3):567

Peritoneal cerebrospinal fluid shunt insertion: a technique for protection of the abdominal catheter. Technical note. Piatt JH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):305-6

Stereotactic cysto-ventricular shunting in diencephalic (arachnoid) cysts and failure in cystic craniopharyngeoma. Ebel H, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1995 Mar; 38(1):41-7

Ventriculoatrial shunting via the superficial temporal vein. A new technique. Feldmann H, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994; 17(2):131-3

A no-touch technique protocol to diminish cerebrospinal fluid shunt infection. Faillace WJ. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):344-50

A new shunt for hydrocephalus that relies on CSF production rather than on ventricular pressure: initial clinical experiences. Sotelo J, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Apr; 43(4):324-31; discussion 331-2

[Hydrocephalus] Serlo W. **Duodecim** 1992;108(18):1522-30 (35 ref.) **(Fin)**

CEREBROSPINAL OTORRHEA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of the posttraumatic cerebrospinal otorrhea complicated by the purulent meningitis] Domka W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI cisternography, and the localization of CSF fistulae. Eljamel MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):433–7

[Cerebrospinal fluid otorrhea] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):26–32 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of the posttraumatic cerebrospinal otorrhea complicated by the purulent meningitis] Domka W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994;48(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ototoxicity of topical otomicrobial agents. Barlow DW, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):231–5

Should prophylactic antibiotics be used in the management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea following endoscopic sinus surgery? A review of the literature. Moralee SJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):100–2 (20 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Should prophylactic antibiotics be used in the management of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea following endoscopic sinus surgery? A review of the literature. Moralee SJ. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):100–2 (20 ref.)

Craniofacial trauma and cerebrospinal fluid leakage: a retrospective clinical study. Clemenza JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1004–7

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula: the identification and management in pediatric temporal bone fractures. McGuirt WF Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1995 Apr;105(4 Pt 1):359–64

Post tympanostomy otorrhea. Schroeder WA Jr. **Mo Med** 1995 Apr;92(4):193–6

Effects of ventricular drainage and dural closure on cerebrospinal fluid leaks after posterior fossa tumor surgery. Muszynski CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):227–31

[A case of barotrauma with prolonged liquorrhea] Zagainova NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 May–Jun;(3):40 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computed tomographic cisternography with current nonionic x-ray contrast preparations in the diagnosis of basal liquorrheas with different origins] Arutiunov NV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):27–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The radiological diagnosis of basal liquorrheas with different origins] Shcherbakova Ela, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):25–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL RHINORRHEA

[Endoscopic treatment of iatrogenic rhino–csf fistulas: notes of surgical techniques] Budrovich R, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1995 Feb;15(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent bacterial meningitis. Handa R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Feb;42(2):165–6

Fluctuating dementia and rhinorrhoea [letter] Woollons A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):253

DIAGNOSIS

MRI cisternography, and the localization of CSF fistulae. Eljamel MS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):433–7

Cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea: an allergist's perspective. Dalton AC. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):68–70

Traumatic cerebrospinal fluid fistula presenting as recurrent meningitis. Koso-Thomas AK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Mar;112(3):469–72

['Cerebral running nose': cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] de Jong TH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Jan 14;139(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid fistulae with rhinorrhea. A report of 2 cases] Pierallini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Apr;89(4):537–9 **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea with associated sinusitis and allergic rhinitis. Melamed J, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1994 Jul–Aug;15(4):197–200

Craniofacial trauma and cerebrospinal fluid leakage: a retrospective clinical study. Clemenza JW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Sep;53(9):1004–7

Cerebrospinal fluid leak after translabyrinthine acoustic neuroma surgery. Celikkanat SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun;112(6):654–8

Effects of ventricular drainage and dural closure on cerebrospinal fluid leaks after posterior fossa tumor surgery. Muszynski CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):227–31

[CSF fistula through the clivus Blumenbachii] Dreier D, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 May;162(5):439–41 **(Ger)**

[Non-traumatic cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea associated with hydrocephalus: a case report] Tokuno T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Mar;23(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Sealing effect of fibrin glue spray on protection of cerebrospinal fluid leakage through the dura mata] Terasaka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Nov;22(11):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Contribution of computerized cisternography using hydrosoluble contrast media or CT transit to the diagnosis of post-traumatic cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Labbé D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1994 Aug;39(4):415–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomographic cisternography with current nonionic x-ray contrast preparations in the diagnosis of basal liquorrheas with different origins] Arutiunov NV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):27–9 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide demonstration of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea after a closed head injury. Lewis DH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):958

Scintigraphic cerebral spinal fluid leak study in a child with recurrent meningitis after resection of a frontal meningocele. Stern RH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 20(2):136–9

[The radiological diagnosis of basal liquorrheas with different origins] Shcherbakova Ela, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec; (4):25–7 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Fractures of the middle third of the face and cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhoea. Eljamel MS. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):289–93

CSF diversion in CSF fistulae [letter; comment] Eljamel MS. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):645. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1994 Jul;57(7):847–9.

Repair of temporosphenoidal encephalocele with a vascularized split calvarial cranioplasty: technical case report. Clyde BL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):202–6; discussion 206 (41 ref.)

Closure of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after transsphenoidal surgery: technical note [see comments] Freidberg SR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):159–60. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1994 Dec;35(6):1189.

Closure of cerebrospinal fluid leakage after transsphenoidal surgery: technical note [letter; comment] Hardy J. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1189. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Jul;35(1):159–60.

Transnasal endoscopic repair of cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and skull base defects: a review of twenty-nine cases. Dodson EE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov;111(5):600–5

[Intranasal endoscopic management of cerebrospinal rhinorrhea] Xu G, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

['Cerebral running nose': cerebrospinal rhinorrhea (letter)] Middelweerd MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Mar 4;139(9):463 **(Dut)**

[Our experiences with cerebrospinal fluid rhinorrhea and its surgical treatment using an extracranial approach] Assimakopoulos D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1994;95(5):382–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of low-frequency ultrasound in the surgical treatment of CSF rhinorrhea] Voityna SV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Apr–Jun; (2):33–4 **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR CIRCULATION

Autoradiographic measurement of regional brainstem blood flow. Findings after 2 hours of occlusion of the unilateral anterior inferior cerebellar artery and 30 minutes' occlusion of the unilateral vertebral artery. Inui H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1995;519:143–8

Cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborns following intrapartum fetal asphyxia. Low JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Oct;83(10):1012–6

Echo-planar MR cerebral blood volume mapping of gliomas. Clinical utility. Aronen HJ, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Sep; 36(5):520–8

Ionic currents on endothelial cells of rat brain capillaries. Delpiano MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:183–6

Cerebral physiology during cardiopulmonary bypass: pulsatile versus nonpulsatile flow. Hindman B. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:607–16 (30 ref.)

Role of oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxidation in cerebral reperfusion injury. Moore LE, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:565–76 (70 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow during isovolemic hemodilution: mechanistic observations. Todd MM. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994; 31:595–605

Alcohols induce rapid depletion of intracellular free $Mg2+$ in cerebral vascular muscle cells: relation to chain length and partition coefficient. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 May–Jun;12(3):247–50

Hormonal status affects the reactivity of the cerebral vasculature. Belfort MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1273–8

Radial columns in autoradiographs generated from tracer methods for measuring cerebral cortical blood flow. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):H583–9

Continuous measurement of blood flow in the superior sagittal sinus of the lamb. Grant DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):R274–9

Blood–brain barrier permeability of glucose and ketone bodies during short–term starvation in humans. Hasselbalch SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):E1161–6

Mechanisms of hypercapnia–stimulated PG production in piglet cerebral microvascular endothelial cells. Hsu P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 2):H591–603

Modification of cerebral laser–Doppler flow oscillations by halothane, PCO2, and nitric oxide synthase blockade. Hudetz AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H114–20

Cortical cerebral blood flow cycling: anesthesia and arterial blood pressure. Jones SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb; 268(2 Pt 2):H569–75

Protein synthesis and rapid recovery of endothelium–dependent dilation after endothelial injury of pial arterioles. Rosenblum WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H512–5

Effect of hyperthermia on glutamate release in ischemic penumbra after middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Takagi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1770–6

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen delivery during hypoxemia and hemodilution: role of arterial oxygen content. Todd MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2025–31

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow: influence of local brain development and postnatal age. Tuor UI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2220–8

Hypoxic reperfusion after ischemia in swine does not improve acute brain recovery. Ulatowski JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1880–7

Delayed maturation of the frontal cortex in childhood autism. Zilbovicius M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):248–52

Impairment of cerebral perfusion during obstructive sleep apneas. Bålfors EM, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Dec;150(6 Pt 1):1587–91

Cerebral hypoperfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Manners JM. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):373. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):949–53.

Near infrared oximetry and near infrared spectroscopy [letter] Owen-Reece H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Dec; 49(12):1102–3

Regional cerebral blood flow after controlled cortical impact injury in rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):687–95

Hemodilution impairs hypocapnia–induced vasoconstrictor responses in the brain and spinal cord in dogs. Czinn EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Mar;80(3):492–8

Continuous positive airway pressure breathing increases cerebral blood flow velocity in humans. Haring HP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):883–5

Measurement of cerebral blood flow during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Cook DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):604. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Aug;81(2):325–32.

Pulsatile versus nonpulsatile flow. No difference in cerebral blood flow or metabolism during normothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in rabbits. Hindman BJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):241–50

Intraoperative transcranial Doppler monitoring [letter] Lam AM. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jun;82(6):1536–7

Flow velocity measurements as an index of cerebral blood flow. Validity of transcranial Doppler sonographic monitoring during cardiac surgery. Weyland A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Dec;81(6):1401–10

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in hypertensive patients with cerebral infarction. Nakane H, et al. **Angiology** 1995 Sep;46(9):801–10

A compartmental model for oxygen–carbon dioxide coupled transport in the microcirculation. Ye GF, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):464–79

Lipid peroxidation and lipofuscin granula in brain endothelial cell cultures during reoxygenation. Blasig IE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:374–7

Cerebral oxygen supply and utilization during infant cardiac surgery. du Plessis AJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):488–97

Movement–related cortical potentials preceding repetitive and random–choice hand movements in Parkinson's disease. Touge T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):791–9

Regional cerebral blood flow, blood volume, oxygen extraction fraction, and oxygen utilization rate in normal

volunteers measured by the autoradiographic technique and the single breath inhalation method. Hatazawa J, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;9(1):15–21

Luxury perfusion phenomenon in acute herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Tanaka M, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1995 Feb; 9(1):43–5

Cortical activation during sound stimulation in cochlear implant users demonstrated by positron emission tomography. Naito Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:60–4

Retrograde cerebral perfusion does not perfuse the brain in nonhuman primates. Boeckxstaens CJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Aug;60(2):319–27; discussion 327–8

Operation for type A aortic dissection: introduction of retrograde cerebral perfusion. Kitamura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1195–9

Jugular bulb saturation and cognitive dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass [letter; comment] Mutch WA. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):231–2. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1994 Dec;58(6):1702–8.

Retrograde cerebral perfusion: clinical experience in emergency and elective aortic operations [published erratum appears in Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Jul;60(1):228] Pagano D, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Feb;59(2):393–7

Retrograde cerebral perfusion during profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in pigs. Safi HJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1107–12

Cerebral hemodynamics after low-flow versus no-flow procedures. van der Linden J. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May; 59(5):1321–5 (47 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary bypass: perioperative cerebral blood flow and postoperative cognitive deficit. Venn GE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 May;59(5):1331–5

Cerebral Doppler and misrepresentation of flow changes. Thoresen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F103–6

Regional cerebral blood flow in mood disorders, III. Treatment and clinical response. Nobler MS, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;51(11):884–97

A positron emission tomographic study of simple phobic symptom provocation. Rauch SL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;52(1):20–8

The measurement of the calibers and blood–flow velocities of the arteries of the circle of Willis: a statistical investigation of 120 living subjects using transcranial color–Doppler ultrasonography. Macchi C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1994 Jan–Mar;99(1):9–16

A positron emission tomography study of cerebral activation associated with essential and writing tremor. Wills AJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):299–305

Temporal lobe perfusion on single photon emission computed tomography predicts the rate of cognitive decline in Alzheimer's disease. Wolfe N, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):257–62

Regional cerebral activation during auditory stimulation in patients with cochlear implants. Parving A, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Apr;121(4):438–44

Peptidyl dipeptidase A–catalyzed metabolism of delta sleep–inducing peptide in bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: a cell culture model of the blood brain barrier. Augustijns PF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 May 25;210(3):987–94

Profiles of sorbitol dehydrogenase and Na+/K(+)–ATPase activity in a rat brain capillary cell line in various glucose concentrations may suggest an endothelium–protective mechanism. Echeta CN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):317S

Palmitoylation of the glucose transporter in blood–brain barrier capillaries. Pouliot JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 22;1234(2):191–6

The effect of maternal pushing on fetal cerebral oxygenation and blood volume during the second stage of labour. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun; 102(6):448–53

Self–initiated versus externally triggered movements. I. An investigation using measurement of regional cerebral blood flow with PET and movement–related potentials in normal and Parkinson's disease subjects. Jahanshahi M, et al. **Brain** 1995 Aug;118 (Pt 4):913–33

The physiology of coloured hearing. A PET activation study of colour–word synaesthesia. Paulesu E, et al. **Brain** 1995 Jun;118 (Pt 3):661–76

Regional cerebral blood flow during a self–paced sequential finger opposition task in patients with cerebellar degeneration. Wessel K, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):379–93

The role of nitric oxide in the neuropathology in soman intoxication. Bouchaud C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 17; 660(2):249–54

Response of cerebral endothelial cells to hypoxia: modification by fructose–1,6–bisphosphate but not glutamate receptor antagonists. Gobbel GT, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8;653(1–2):23–30

Architectural alterations in rat cerebral microvessels after hypobaric hypoxia. Mironov V, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 10;660(1):73–80

Upregulation of intercellular adhesion molecule 1 (ICAM–1) on brain microvascular endothelial cells in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1994 Oct; 26(1–2):61–8

Kininogen consumption in cerebral circulation of humans during brain ischemia and postischemic reperfusion. Makevnina LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Aug; 27(8):1955–63

Expression of P–selectin on endothelial cells is upregulated by LPS and TNF–alpha in vivo. Gotsch U, et al. **Cell Adhes Commun** 1994 Apr;2(1):7–14

Hypoxia and reoxygenation of brain endothelial cells in vitro: a comparison of biochemical and morphological response. Mertsch K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy–le–grand)** 1995 Mar; 41(2):243–53

Patterns of capillary plasma perfusion in brains in conscious rats during normocapnia and hypercapnia. Abounader R, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jan;76(1):120–6

Hormonal dependence of the effects of metabolic encephalopathy on cerebral perfusion and oxygen utilization in the rat. Kozniewska E, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Apr;76(4):551–8

New developments in the understanding of cerebral vasoregulation and vasospasm: the endothelin–nitric oxide network. Ehrenreich H, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;62(2):105–16 (236 ref.)

Regional cerebral blood flow during memory recognition and neuropsychological performance in patients referred for investigation of dementia. Burke C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:90–7

Carotid artery stenosis and tachyarrhythmias: regional cerebral blood flow during high–rate ventricular pacing after one vessel occlusion in rats. Hagendorff A, et al. **Clin Investig** 1994 Oct;72(10):775–81

Use of Tc–99m HMPAO brain SPECT to evaluate cerebral collateral circulation during Matas test. Chen HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):346–51

Regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Sturge–Weber disease. Duncan DB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Jun;20(6):522–3

An approach to cerebral vasodilatory capacity in unilateral and bilateral cerebrovascular diseases using radiolabeled human serum albumin. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):340–5

Problems and pitfalls of 3–D TOF magnetic resonance angiography of the intracranial circulation. Wilcock DJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Aug;50(8):526–32

Cerebral blood flow, vascular resistance, and oxygen metabolism in acute brain trauma: redefining the role of cerebral perfusion pressure? Cruz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1412–7

Effect of vest cardiopulmonary resuscitation on cerebral and coronary perfusion in an infant porcine model. Shaffner DH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1994 Nov;22(11):1817–26

Colloid infusion after brain injury: effect on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow, and oxygen delivery [see comments] Zhuang J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan; 23(1):140–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1994 Jan;23(1):4–6.

A study of regional cerebral blood flow using 99mTc–HMPAO–SPECT in elderly women with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type. Elmståhl S, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):302–9

Transcranial Doppler sonography in dementia of Alzheimer type. Heun R, et al. **Dementia** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):327–33

Quantitative EEG mapping, regional cerebral blood flow, and neuropsychological function in Alzheimer's disease. Passero S, et al. **Dementia** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):148–56

Twelve–month follow–up study of regional cerebral blood flow in Parkinson's disease. Tachibana H, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar–Apr;6(2):89–93

Cerebral circulation assessed by transcephalic electrical impedance during the first day of life—a potential predictor of outcome? Grönlund JU, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 14;41(2):129–45

Cardiac output and cerebral blood flow velocity in small for gestational age infants during the first 5 days after birth. Guajardo CD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):187–93

Cerebral blood flow fluctuation in neonatal respiratory distress and periventricular haemorrhage. Mullaart RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Jun;37(3):179–85

Influence of end expiratory pressure on cerebral blood flow in preterm infants. Mullaart RA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Jan 30;40(2):157–65

Infantile spasms: localized cerebral lesions on SPECT. Miyazaki M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):988–92

Cerebral blood flow during spike–wave discharges. Sperling MR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Feb;36(2):156–63

Neuroprotection: fact or fantasy? Kochs E, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol Suppl** 1995 May;10:67–70

Evaluation of technetium–99m exametazime stabilised with cobalt chloride as a blood flow tracer in focal cerebral ischaemia. Gartshore G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Sep; 21(9):913–23

Spatial and perceptual impairment related to cortical cerebral blood flow and EEG in deep white matter infarcts of the right hemisphere. Brädvik B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(2):80–5

Superoxide anion production during monoelectronic reduction of xenobiotics by preparations of rat brain cortex, microvessels, and choroid plexus. Lagrange P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Oct;17(4):355–9

Improvement of cerebral blood flow and cognitive function following pacemaker implantation in patients with bradycardia. Koide H, et al. **Gerontology** 1994;40(5):279–85

Increased cerebral perfusion following reduction of fibrinogen and lipid fractions. Walzl B, et al. **Haemostasis** 1995 May–Jun;25(3):137–43

Hemodynamic changes in cluster headache [letter; comment] Gage AA. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):51. Comment on: Headache 1994 Apr;34(4):230–3.

Effect of biofeedback–assisted relaxation on migraine headache and changes in cerebral blood flow velocity in the middle cerebral artery. McGrady A, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):424–8

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity associated with biofeedback–assisted relaxation treatment of migraine headaches are specific for the middle cerebral artery. Wauquier A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):358–62

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation and transcranial Doppler sonography in patients with cirrhosis. Larsen FS, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):730–6

Thermal diffusion probe and instrument system for tissue blood flow measurements: validation in phantoms and in vivo organs. Delhomme G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1994 Jul;41(7):656–62

Absolute phasic blood flow measurement in the brain using digital subtraction angiography. Ersahin A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1995 Apr;30(4):244–53

Measurement of relative cerebral blood volume changes with visual stimulation by 'double–dose' gadopentetate–dimeglumine–enhanced dynamic magnetic resonance imaging. Frank JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun; 29 Suppl 2:S157–60

Sprodiamide–injection–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of cerebral perfusion. Phase I clinical trial results. Roberts TP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S24–6

Quantification of adult cerebral hemodynamics by near–infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2753–60

Cerebral hemodynamics during sensorimotor activation in humans. Sitzer M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec; 77(6):2804–11

International Symposium on Cerebral Blood Vessels '93. Proceedings. Zao, Japan, 28–30 May 1993. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S1–213

Retrograde cerebral circulation for distal aortic arch surgery through a left thoracotomy. Takamoto S, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):576–82; discussion 582–3

Case 2—1995. Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion as an adjunct to brain protection during deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest [clinical conference] McLoughlin TM Jr, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1995 Apr;9(2):205–14

Identification and distribution of insulin receptors on cultured bovine brain microvessel endothelial cells: possible function in insulin processing in the blood–brain barrier. Miller DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Nov;161(2):333–41

XVII international Symposium on Cerebral Blood Flow and Metabolism. Cologne, Germany, 2–6 July 1995. Abstracts. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995;15 Suppl 1:S1–886

Three–dimensional image analysis of brain glucose metabolism–blood flow uncoupling and its electrophysiological correlates in the acute ischemic penumbra following middle cerebral artery occlusion. Back T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):566–77

Contribution of cerebrovascular parasympathetic and sensory innervation to the short–term control of blood flow in rat cerebral cortex. Branston NM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):525–31

Simultaneous assessment of vasoreactivity using transcranial Doppler ultrasound and cerebral blood flow in healthy subjects. Dahl A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):974–81

Regional cerebral blood flow and CO2 reactivity in fulminant hepatic failure. Durham S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):329–35

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation during hypobaric hypotension assessed by laser Doppler scanning. Heimann A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1100–5

Preservation of cerebral blood flow responses to hypoxia and arterial pressure alterations in hyperammonemic rats. Hirata T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):835–44

Effect of non–steady–state perfusion on xenon–133 cerebral blood flow measurements: an analytical study. Jaggi JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):321–8

Digital imaging of umbelliferone clearance: a method for repeated measurements of cerebral cortical blood flow with high temporal and spatial resolution. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1062–9

Cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism of the ischemic rim in spontaneously hypertensive stroke–prone rats with occlusion of the middle cerebral artery. Kita H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):235–41

Change in cerebral blood flow velocity with onset of EEG silence during inhalation anesthesia in humans: evidence of flow–metabolism coupling? Lam AM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):714–7

The functional anatomy of attention in humans: cerebral blood flow changes induced by reading, naming, and the Stroop effect. Larrue V, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):958–62

Effects of blood flow on [11C]raclopride binding in the brain: model simulations and kinetic analysis of PET data. Logan J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov; 14(6):995–1010

Functional increases in cerebral blood volume over somatosensory cortex. Narayan SM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):754–65

Mapping of cerebral blood flow changes during audiogenic

seizures in Wistar rats: effect of kindling. Nehlig A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):259–69

Simultaneous measurement of cerebral oxygen consumption and blood flow using 17O and 19F magnetic resonance imaging. Pekar J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):312–20

Effects of pentylenetetrazol-induced status epilepticus on local cerebral blood flow in the developing rat. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Mar;15(2):270–83

Possible utility of bilateral simultaneous TCD [letter; comment] Prohovnik I. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):718. Comment on: J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 Jul;14(4):643–8.

Autoregulatory plateau: does it exist? [letter; comment] Rosenblum WI. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan; 15(1):174–7. Comment on: J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 May;14(3):510–8. Comment on: J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1994 May;14(3):519–25.

Photic stimulation study of changing the arterial partial pressure level of carbon dioxide. Shimosegawa E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):111–4

Gross persistence of capillary plasma perfusion after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat brain. Theilen H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1055–61

Distribution of nitric oxide synthase in the human cerebral blood vessels and brain tissues. Tomimoto H, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):930–8

Complications in the use of the SPM chi 2 statistic [letter] Van Horn JD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):895–6

Cerebral blood flow and metabolic responses to sustained hypercapnia in awake sheep. Yang SP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):115–23

Cerebral blood flow changes during cortical spreading depression are not altered by inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Zhang ZG, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):939–43

Normal high-resolution cerebral 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT scans in symptomatic neonates exposed to cocaine. Konkol RJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):278–83

Adrenoleukodystrophy: cortical hypoperfusion demonstrated with 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. al Suhaili AR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul;9(3):284–6

A noninvasive method for monitoring cerebral perfusion during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Lewis LM, et al. **J Crit Care** 1994 Sep;9(3):169–74

Platelet occlusion phenomenon after short- and long-term survival following complete cerebral ischemia in rats produced by cardiac arrest. Pluta R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):463–71

Cerebrovascular reactivity to carbon dioxide in hypertensive patients [letter; comment] Malatino LS, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Oct;12(10):1200–1. Comment on: J Hypertens 1994 Feb;12(2):191–7.

Actions of angiotensin II on cerebral blood flow autoregulation in health and disease [editorial] Squire IB. **J Hypertens** 1994 Nov;12(11):1203–8 (48 ref.)

Amyloid beta-protein induces its own production in cultured degenerating cerebrovascular smooth muscle cells. Davis-Salinas J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Aug;65(2):931–4

Expression of protein kinase C family members in the cerebral endothelial cells. Krizbai I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jul; 65(1):459–62

SPECT functional brain imaging. Technical considerations. Devous MD. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S2–13 (88 ref.)

Carotid steal syndrome: a case study. Schwend RB, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):195–7

Adhesion molecule expression and lymphocyte adhesion to cerebral endothelium: effects of measles virus and herpes simplex 1 virus. Brankin B, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jan;56(1):1–8

Quinolinic acid immunoreactive cells in the choroid plexus, leptomeninges and brain vasculature of the immune-stimulated gerbil. Moffett JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1994 Oct;54(1–2):69–73

Soluble forms of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) block lymphocyte attachment to cerebral endothelial cells. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):9–15

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children with severe head injury. Part 1: Relation to age, Glasgow coma score, outcome, intracranial pressure, and time after injury. Sharples PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):145–52

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in children with severe head injuries. Part 2: Cerebrovascular resistance and its determinants. Sharples PM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):153–9

White matter magnetic resonance hyperintensities in dementia of the Alzheimer type: morphological and regional cerebral blood flow correlates. Waldemar G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;57(12):1458–65

Peak time difference of time-density curve in contrast media transit as an indicator of asymmetric cerebral perfusion. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):197–201

Cognitive declines correlate with decreased cortical volume and perfusion in dementia of Alzheimer type. Obara K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 1;127(1):96–102

Differentiation of embolic and thrombotic middle cerebral artery occlusion using ultrasonic carotid flow velocity analysis. Urabe T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):181–7

Blood flow and metabolic microenvironment of brain tumors. Vaupel P. **J Neurooncol** 1994;22(3):261–7 (64 ref.)

The functional organization of human extrastriate cortex: a PET-rCBF study of selective attention to faces and locations. Haxby JV, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 1):6336–53

Functional magnetic resonance imaging (FMRI) of the human brain. DeYoe EA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Oct;54(2):171–87 (93 ref.)

Differential expression of alpha-actin mRNA and immunoreactive protein in brain microvascular pericytes and smooth muscle cells. Boado RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Nov 1;39(4):430–5

Fluid-phase endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase by cerebral endothelial cells in primary culture: characterization and kinetic analysis. Noble LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Aug 15;38(6):654–63

An observational study of near-infrared spectroscopy during carotid endarterectomy. Kirkpatrick PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):756–63

Cerebrovascular carbon dioxide reactivity assessed by intracranial pressure dynamics in severely head injured patients. Yoshihara M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Mar; 82(3):386–93

Postoperative cerebral blood flow time-course after early or late surgery for ruptured intracranial aneurysms. Bernucci C. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1994 Mar;38(1):11–20

Different cerebral hemodynamic responses following fluid percussion brain injury in the newborn and juvenile pig. Armstead WM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct;11(5):487–97

Lateral cortical impact injury in rats: cerebrovascular effects of varying depth of cortical deformation and impact velocity. Cherian L, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Oct; 11(5):573–85

Immediate cerebrovascular responses to closed head injury in the rat. Nawashiro H, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr; 12(2):189–97

Effects of neutropenia on edema, histology, and cerebral blood flow after traumatic brain injury in rats. Uhl MW, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Jun;11(3):303–15

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT imaging of cerebral blood flow during REM sleep in narcoleptics. Asenbaum S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1150–5

Consensus development for producing diagnostic procedure guidelines: SPECT brain perfusion imaging with exametazime. Fletcher JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):2003–10

Cortical blindness after correction of symptomatic hyponatremia: dynamic cerebral dysfunction visualized using serial SPECT scanning. Hagerty C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1272–4

Quantitative mapping of regional cerebral blood flow using iodine-123-IMP and SPECT. Iida H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec;35(12):2039–30

Cerebral blood flow and perfusion reserve capacity in hemodynamic carotid transient ischemic attacks due to innominate artery stenosis. Laloux P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1268–71

Gender differences in cerebral perfusion in cocaine abuse: technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT study of drug-abusing women. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1902–9

Cerebral perfusion imaging tracers for SPECT: which one to choose? Moretti JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar; 36(3):359–63 (51 ref.)

Functional deficits in autistic disorder: characterization by technetium-99m-HMPAO and SPECT. Mountz JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1156–62

Evaluation of a double-injection method for sequential measurement of cerebral blood flow with iodine-123-iodoamphetamine. Nishizawa S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1339–45

High-resolution SPECT to assess hippocampal perfusion in neuropsychiatric diseases. Ohnishi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1163–9

Clinical application and quantitative evaluation of generator-produced copper-62-PTSM as a brain perfusion tracer for PET. Okazawa H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Dec; 35(12):1910–5

Technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT cerebral blood flow study in children with craniosynostosis. Sen A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Mar;36(3):394–8

Relation of renal and cerebral blood flow in growth-retarded fetuses and in neonates after hypoxia [letter] Jakobovits AA. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):332

Near infrared spectroscopy used to observe changes in fetal cerebral haemodynamics during labour. Doyle PM, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(3):265–8

Transcranial assessment of maternal cerebral blood flow velocity in normal VS pre-eclamptic women (variation with maternal posture). A preliminary study. Williams K, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22(4):291–4

Extracellular and intracellular alkalinization and the constriction of rat cerebral arterioles. Apkon M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 1;484 (Pt 3):743–53

Retrograde cerebral perfusion during hypothermic circulatory arrest reduces neurologic morbidity. Deeb GM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):259–68

Metabolic correlates of neurologic and behavioral injury after prolonged hypothermic circulatory arrest. Mezrow CK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):959–75

Surgical interruption of the superior vena cava [letter; comment] Reece IJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 May;109(5):1020. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Apr;107(4):1044–9.

Pharmacologic intervention for ischemic brain edema after retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;109(6):1173–81

Ophthalmoscopic findings demonstrate reduced cerebral blood flow during retrograde cerebral perfusion. Yoshimura N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Mar; 109(3):591–3

Neurovirulent simian immunodeficiency virus replicates productively in endothelial cells of the central nervous system in vivo and in vitro. Mankowski JL, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8202–8

New magnetic resonance techniques for acute ischemic stroke. Fisher M, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 20;274(11):908–11 (33 ref.)

Temporal thresholds of reperfusion in the middle cerebral artery occlusion model in rats. Katsumata T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Feb;59(2):112–20

Hypofrontality in schizophrenia: RIP. Gur RC, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1383–4 (12 ref.)

Data analysis for dynamic contrast-enhanced MRI-based cerebral perfusion measurements: correcting for changing cortical CSF volumes. Emerson JF, et al. **MAGMA** 1995 Mar;3(1):41–8

Relationship between diffusion-weighted MR images, cerebral blood flow, and energy state in experimental brain infarction. Kohno K, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995; 13(1):73–80

The intravascular contribution to fMRI signal change: Monte Carlo modeling and diffusion-weighted studies in vivo. Boxerman JL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jul;34(1):4–10

A quantitative interpretation of IVIM measurements of vascular perfusion in the rat brain. Henkelman RM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Oct;32(4):464–9

BOLD based functional MRI at 4 Tesla includes a capillary bed contribution: echo-planar imaging correlates with previous optical imaging using intrinsic signals. Menon RS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):453–9

NMR measurement of perfusion using arterial spin labeling without saturation of macromolecular spins. Zhang W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):370–6

Thermal method for continuous measurement of cerebral perfusion. Wei D, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1994 Sep; 32(5):481–8

The possible role and treatment of deficient microcirculation regulation in age-associated memory impairment. Pautler EL. **Med Hypotheses** 1994 Jun;42(6):363–6

Neuropeptide-Y neurons projectioning to the medial septum-diagonal band do not have access to fenestrated capillaries in the rat brain. McShane TM, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Oct;5(5):459–65

Spreading cerebral hypoperfusion during migraine headache [letter; comment] Blau JN. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1516–7; discussion 1517–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1689–92. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1713–4.

Spreading cerebral hypoperfusion during migraine headache [letter; comment] O'Brien MD. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1516; discussion 1517. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1689–92.

Spreading cerebral hypoperfusion during migraine headache [letter; comment] Rastegar D. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1;332(22):1517; discussion 1517–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1713–4.

Spreading cerebral hypoperfusion during migraine headache [letter; comment] Vijayan N. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jun 1; 332(22):1516. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1689–92. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Dec 22;331(25):1713–4.

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in chronic focal ischaemia of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shima K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):289–96

A comparison of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in olivopontocerebellar atrophy using PET. Gilman S, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1345–52

Relationship between lifetime occupation and parietal flow: implications for a reserve against Alzheimer's disease pathology. Stern Y, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):55–60

Assessment of CSF dynamics and venous flow in the superior sagittal sinus by MRI in idiopathic intracranial hypertension: a preliminary study. Gideon P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Jul;36(5):350–4

Visual form discrimination from luminance or disparity cues: functional anatomy by PET. Gulyás B, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Nov 21;5(17):2367–71

Carrier-mediated uptake and release of histamine by cultured rat cerebral endothelial cells. Huszti Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):185–8

Electrical stimulation of the Gasserian ganglion induces structural alterations of calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive perivascular sensory nerve terminals in the rat cerebral dura mater: a possible model of migraine headache. Knyihar-Csillik E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jan 30;184(3):189–92

A new method for continuous measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using laser Doppler flowmetry in a conscious rat. Sato A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Jul 4; 175(1–2):149–52

Effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on extracellular level of dopamine, cortical oxygen pressure and blood flow in brain

of newborn piglets. Yonetani M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):247–52

Regional cerebral blood flow in the frontal, parietal and occipital cortices increases independently of systemic arterial pressure during slow walking in conscious rats. Kimura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Oct;20(4):309–15

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [letter; comment] Clyde B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1058–60. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3.

The characteristics of laser–Doppler flowmetry for the measurement of regional cerebral blood flow. Fukuda O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):358–64

Continuous regional cerebral cortical blood flow monitoring in head–injured patients. Sioutos PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):943–9; discussion 949–50

Regional cerebral hypoperfusion in long–term type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients: relation to hypoglycaemic events. Keymeulen B, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jan;16(1):10–6

A new method of regional cerebral blood flow measurement using one–point arterial sampling based on the microsphere model with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]–iodoamphetamine SPECT. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):560–4

Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239–43

Continuous retrograde hypothermic low flow cerebral perfusion during aortic arch surgery. Everts PA, et al. **Perfusion** 1994 Mar;9(2):95–9

Use of the water absorption spectrum to quantify tissue chromophore concentration changes in near–infrared spectroscopy. Matcher SJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1994 Jan; 39(1):177–96

Positron–emission tomography studies of cross–modality inhibition in selective attentional tasks: closing the "mind's eye". Kawashima R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 20;92(13):5969–72

The neural substrates underlying word generation: a bilingual functional–imaging study. Klein D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2899–903

Quantitative measurement of regional blood flow with gadolinium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate bolus track NMR imaging in cerebral infarcts in rats: validation with the iodo[14C]antipyrine technique. Wittlich F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1846–50

Effects of increased neural activity on brain growth [see comments] Zheng D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1802–6. Comment in: Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1797–9.

Motion–from–hue activates area V5 of human visual cortex. Ffytche DH, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Jun 22;260(1359):353–8

Measurement of cerebral blood flow with two–dimensional cine phase–contrast mR imaging: evaluation of normal subjects and patients with vertigo. Kashimada A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):95–102

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial abnormalities and procedural monitoring. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):193–209 (54 ref.)

Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 1. Principles, technique, and normal appearances. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan;15(1):179–91 (21 ref.)

Intracranial gradient–echo and spin–echo functional MR angiography in humans. Belle V, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun; 195(3):739–46

High–cervical spinal cord electrical stimulation in brain low perfusion syndromes: experimental basis and preliminary clinical report. Broseta J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):171–8

20th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation. Charleston, South Carolina, February 9–11, 1995. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):155–86

Transcranial Doppler sonography and magnetic resonance angiography in the assessment of collateral hemispheric flow in patients with carotid artery disease [see comments] Anzola GP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):214–7. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1304–5.

Elevated transcranial Doppler ultrasound velocities following therapeutic arterial dilation. Giller CA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):123–7

Leukocyte involvement in vasomotor reactivity of the cerebral vasculature [editorial; comment] Hamann GF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2117–9. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Nov;25(11):2246–52.

Crossed cerebellar diaschisis and brain recovery after stroke. Infeld B, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):90–5

Platelet activation in the cerebral circulation in different subtypes of ischemic stroke and Binswanger's disease. Iwamoto T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):52–6

Preoperative cerebrovascular symptoms and electroencephalographic abnormalities do not predict cerebral ischemia during carotid endarterectomy. Kearse LA Jr, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1210–4

Middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity and stable xenon–enhanced computed tomographic blood flow during balloon test occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Kofke WA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1603–6

Transient forebrain ischemia protects against subsequent focal cerebral ischemia without changing cerebral perfusion. Matsushima K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1047–52

Assessment of cerebral vasomotor reactivity by transcranial Doppler ultrasound and breath–holding. A comparison with acetazolamide as vasodilatory stimulus. Müller M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):96–100

Cerebral autoregulation dynamics in premature newborns. Panerai RB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):74–80

Effects of intermittent reperfusion on brain pHi, rCBF, and NADH during rabbit focal cerebral ischemia. Regli L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1444–51; discussion 1451–2

Cerebral blood flow in lateral medullary infarcts. Rousseaux M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1404–8

Estimation of cerebrovascular reactivity in migraine without aura. Silvestrini M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):81–3

Cerebral protection against ischemia by locomotor activity in gerbils. Underlying mechanisms. Stummer W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1423–9; discussion 1430

Middle cerebral artery velocity changes during transfusion in sickle cell anemia. Venketasubramanian N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2153–8

Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in hemiparetic patients with chronic subdural hematoma. Quantitative evaluation using positron emission tomography. Ishikawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):130–6; discussion 136–7

Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch using a simplified selective cerebral perfusion technique. Aoyagi S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;42(5):279–84

Continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion aids repair of aortic laceration during sternal re–entry. Sakai T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;43(2):117–9

A comparative assessment of cerebral haemodynamics in the basilar artery and carotid territory by transcranial Doppler sonography in normal subjects. Müller M, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1994;20(8):677–87

Regional cerebral blood flow and cocaine abuse. Bell KM, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Oct;161(4):412–3 (4 ref.)

Immunohistochemical study on blood–brain barrier in congenitally hydrocephalic HTX rat brain. Sada Y, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1994 Nov;140(4–5):289–98

[Regulative role of hypocapnia on cerebral blood flow under hypoxia in rats] Gu ZZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality assurance of scintigraphic examinations of cerebral circulation. Presentation of a method] Mathiassen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1;157(18):2579–81 **(Dan)**

[Value of transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the management of severe head injuries] Boishardy N, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(2):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Investigation methods of cerebral perfusion] Derlon JM. **Neurochirurgie** 1993;39(6):385–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of D2 receptor scintigraphy (123I–IBZM) with cerebral perfusion (99m–Tc–HMPAO) in extrapyramidal disorders] Saur HB, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Oct; 33(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diffusion and perfusion studies with magnetic resonance imaging in cerebral ischemia] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):253–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography of the intracranial circle using magnetization transfer contrast (MTC)] Catalano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Confocal laser scanning microscopy of the rat cerebral microcirculation] Fujimoto K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1995 Jun;70(3):252–6 **(Jpn)**

[A fundamental study of 99mTc–HMPAO double injection method and clinical application to stress scintigraphy in orthostatic hypotension] Higuchi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow using 123I–IMP from a single SPECT scan and a single blood sampling—analysis on statistical error source and optimal scan time] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow in single photon emission computed tomography—effects of limited spatial resolution and first–pass extraction fraction] Iida H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrasubject comparison of regional cerebral blood flow between N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine SPECT and 99mTc–hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime SPECT in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulation time determined by carotid angiography in patients with chronic internal carotid artery occlusion: comparison with cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism measured by PET] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A simple method for measurement of cerebral blood flow using 123I–IMP SPECT with calibrated standard input function by one point blood sampling: validation of calibration by one point venous blood sampling as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Ito H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Sep;31(9):1071–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral perfusion imaging with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) in the cases of antiphospholipid syndrome] Kato T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jan;32(1):31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the cerebrovascular responses to CO2 and Diamox in patients with unilateral occlusive cerebral arteries: a H2(15)O PET study] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Jun;32(6):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the cerebral blood flow, oxygen consumption and glucose metabolism in primary degenerative dementia] Kuwabara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive regional cerebral blood flow measurements by 99mTc–HMPAO using only three–head SPECT system] Matsuda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Aug;31(8):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of partial volume effect in quantitative measurement of regional cerebral blood flow using positron emission tomography] Narita Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantifying regional cerebral blood flow with N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine and SPECT by one–point sampling method] Odano I, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Oct;31(10):1219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of rCBF measurement with autoradiography (ARG) method using N–isopropyl–p–[123I]iodoamphetamine (IMP) and SPECT—comparison of rCBF values between look–up table (TLU) and ARG methods, and evaluation of venous blood samplings as a substitute for arterial blood sampling] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Apr;32(4):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of combined measurements of transcranial Doppler sonogram and somatosensory evoked potentials during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass] Endo S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1994 Nov;47(12):970–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical repair of distal aortic arch aneurysm with hypothermic retrograde cerebral perfusion through standard left postero–lateral thoracotomy] Watanabe N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Mar;48(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical treatment of type A aortic dissection associated with annuloaortic ectasia using hypothermic circulatory arrest with retrograde cerebral perfusion] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1995 Feb;48(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hemodilution on cerebral arterial blood flow velocity and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity] Akiyama H, et al. **Masui** 1994 Aug;43(8):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography of cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity modulated by arterial blood pressure] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1995 May;44(5):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation and cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity with transcranial Doppler ultrasonography] Ohta S, et al. **Masui** 1994 Nov;43(11):1686–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebral circulation with transcranial Doppler] Uchimoto R, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct;43 Suppl:S232–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the lesion of white matter by PET and SPECT] Kitamura S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):470–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of aging on cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism during moderate hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass—a clinical study by means of transcranial Doppler ultrasound] Kamihira S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug;42(8):1163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The changes on cerebral hemodynamics during selective cerebral perfusion cooling] Moro H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec;42(12):2211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of aneurysm of aortic arch using selective cerebral perfusion] Nishiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;43(4):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of optimal perfusion pressure during retrograde cerebral perfusion] Nojima T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;42(9):1307–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcranial Doppler measurement of middle cerebral artery blood flow during continuous retrograde cerebral perfusion] Sakahashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct;42(10):1851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of selective cerebral perfusion during reconstruction of the transverse aortic arch] Shiiya N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 42(10):1858–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of the transverse sinus using cine angiography] Kuroiwa T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr; 23(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous regression of cerebral arterio–venous malformation following major artery thrombosis proximal to dominant feeders: a case report] Watanabe H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):371–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hemimegalencephaly: ictal EEG and SPECT] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1994 Nov;26(6):528 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of intravascular lymphomatosis (IL) with diffuse cerebral hypoperfusion detected by SPECT] Namikawa T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes in cerebral extracellular pH, cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure induced by hypercarbic ventilation—assessment as a potential in vivo model of cerebral acidosis] Niiro M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul; 46(7):639–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of Matas test by CBF studies, angiographic cross-filling and stump pressure in CEA patients] Okada Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Jul;46(7):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Investigation of the role of acetazolamide-reactive mechanism in autoregulation] Okudaira Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Feb;47(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral circulation in the aged] Takagi S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Oct;46(10):924–33 (63 ref.) (Jpn)
[Improvement of highly reproducible technique of four-vessel occlusion model and its study on metabolic changes of cerebral reperfusion in rats] Toda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Apr;47(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effects of dopamine on regional cerebral blood flow in patients with Parkinson's disease before and after L-dopa—measurement by Xe-enhanced CT] Aiba I, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1099–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen metabolism in patients with pure akinesia and progressive supranuclear palsy] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Relationship between cognitive function and regional CBF in hereditary spinocerebellar degeneration—comparison between Joseph disease and OPCA of Menzel type] Koshi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Mar;35(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral blood flow patterns in patients with leukoaraiosis and lacunar infarction] Ohsawa N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May;34(5):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in Lafora disease] Tsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Noninvasive functional measurement of human memory and recognition system] Watanabe E. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1995 Apr;40(6):855–62 (23 ref.) (Jpn)
[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Collateral circulation of cerebral hemispheres in occlusive lesions of carotid arteries] Bakhritdinov FSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1994 Dec;(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ligation of the internal jugular vein: indications for surgery and its effects on cerebrovascular circulation] Piroganov FF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):64–5 (55 ref.) (Rus)
[The cerebral and central hemodynamics of patients with vertebrobasilar stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of an extracranial occlusive lesion of the branches of the aortic arch on the status of the intracranial circulation] Miasnik BN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A clinico-instrumental evaluation of cerebral hemodynamics in patients with occlusive lesions of the carotid arteries (its diagnostic and prognostic importance)] Mikhailenko AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The factors in decreased blood flow in the carotid arteries] Parfenov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Migraine and epilepsy: clinical comparisons and the characteristics of the cerebral blood circulation] Shestakov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Phasic changes in the brain blood-flow indices of young children in the acute period of complicated pneumonia] Shibaev SV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of cervico-cephalic syndrome] Džidić I. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of hypotensive treatment with alpha 2-agonist and beta 1-antagonist on cerebral haemodynamics in severely head injured patients. Asgeirsson B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Apr;39(3):347–51
The effect of thiopental on cerebral blood flow, and its relation to plasma concentration, during simulated induction of anaesthesia in a porcine model. Björkman S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Jul;38(5):473–8
Response of pial vessel diameter and regional cerebral blood flow to CO2 during midazolam administration in cats. Kumano H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct; 38(7):729–33
Cerebrovascular response to nitrous oxide. Reinstrup P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Nov;38(8):761–2
Effects of propranolol pretreatment on cerebral blood flow, oxygen uptake and catecholamines during metabolic acidosis following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):467–71
Effects of arterial hypoxia and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on cerebral blood flow and oxygen uptake following E. coli endotoxin in dogs. Westerlind A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 May;39(4):472–8
Mannitol increases cerebral arteriovenous oxygen difference in patients undergoing craniotomy. Liou JT, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun;33(2):91–6
Cerebral microvascular reactivity to carbon dioxide during isoflurane anesthesia as assessed by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Tsai YC, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1995 Jun; 33(2):101–6
Cerebral blood flow and plasma hypoxanthine in relation to surfactant treatment. Bell AH, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):910–4
Cerebral blood flow and left ventricular output in spontaneously breathing, newborn preterm infants treated with caffeine or aminophylline. Lundström KE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):6–9
Effect of calcium antagonist, nicardipine, on cerebral blood flow in postasphyxial newborn piglets. Imai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Jun;37(3):297–301
Hemodynamic actions of Huatuo reconstruction pill on anesthetized animals. Jian HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 363:183–7
Effects of volatile anesthetics on cerebrocortical laser Doppler flow: hyperemia, autoregulation, carbon dioxide response, flow oscillations, and role of nitric oxide. Hudetz AG, et al. **Adv Pharmacol** 1994;31:577–93
Cerebral hemodynamics in relation to antihypertensive medication [letter; comment] Serra-Serra V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;172(5):1652–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Aug;171(2):417–24.
Fetal responses to acute fetal cocaine injection in sheep. Iida H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H1968–75
Acute cocaine administration alters posttraumatic blood pressure and cerebral blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H68–73
In vivo production of nitric oxide correlates with NMDA-induced cerebral hyperemia in newborn sheep. Northington FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H215–21
Inhibitory effect of indomethacin on prostacyclin receptor-mediated cerebral vascular responses. Parfenova H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H1884–90
Lysophosphatidic acid alters cerebrovascular reactivity in piglets. Tigyi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2048–55
Effect of chronic theophylline therapy on brain blood flow and function in adult asthmatics. Bowton DL, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1002–5
Ketamine and the cerebral circulation [letter] Barker J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Aug;50(8):751–2
Effects of ketamine on cerebral blood flow velocity in humans. Influence of pretreatment with midazolam or esmolol. Strebel S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):223–8
Effects of CAS 754, a new nitric oxide donor, on regional cerebral blood flow in focal cerebral ischemia. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):703–8
Effect of ketamine on heterogeneity of cerebral microregional venous O2 saturation in the rat. Chi OZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):860–6
Alpha 2-adrenergic agonist effects on normocapnic and hypercapnic cerebral blood flow in the dog are anesthetic dependent. Fale A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov; 79(5):892–8
Laser-Doppler measurement of the effects of halothane and isoflurane on the cerebrovascular CO2 response in the rat. Lee JG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr;80(4):696–702
Nimodipine and regional blood flow: statistical analysis [letter; comment] Malagon I. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct; 79(4):817–8. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jan;78(1):87–93.
Isoflurane-induced hypotension and vital organ blood flow [letter] Matta B, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):396–7
Ketamine does not increase cerebral blood flow velocity or intracranial pressure during isoflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia in patients undergoing craniotomy. Mayberg TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):84–9
Effects of a perfluorocarbon emulsion on regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism after fluid resuscitation from hemorrhage in conscious rats. Waschke KF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Nov;79(5):874–82
Effect of ketanserin on global cerebral blood flow and middle cerebral artery flow velocity. Weyland A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jan;80(1):64–70
Distribution of cerebral blood flow during anesthesia with isoflurane or halothane in humans. Reinstrup P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Feb;82(2):359–66
Cerebrovascular and cerebral metabolic effects of commonly used anaesthetics. Chong KY, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):145–9 (45 ref.)
Effects of hydrocortisone infusion on rCBF in schizophrenic patients during a memory task. An O15 PET Study. Ganguli R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;746:385–7
Experimental pneumococcal meningitis: cerebrovascular alterations, brain edema, and meningeal inflammation are linked to the production of nitric oxide. Koedel U, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):313–23
P300 and xenon computed tomography before and after intravenous injection of acetazolamide [letter] Oishi M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Sep;52(9):850–1
Effect of sumatriptan on cerebral blood flow in the baboon model. Oliver DW, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Aug; 44(8):925–8
Optimization of epoxyeicosatrienoic acid syntheses to test their effects on cerebral blood flow in vivo. VanRollins M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 6;1256(3):263–74
Surfactant bolus instillation: effects of different doses on blood pressure and cerebral blood flow velocities. Rey M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1994;66(1):16–21
Pharmacological characteristics of the canine cerebrovascular constriction produced by neuropeptide Y. Uneyama H, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Apr;18(4):501–6
Cerebrovascular response to carbon dioxide during sodium nitroprusside- and isoflurane-induced hypotension. Matta BF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):296–300
Effect of labetalol on cerebral blood flow, oxygen metabolism and autoregulation in healthy humans. Olsen KS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):51–4
Role of hypotension in the cerebral haemodynamic effects of sufentanil and fentanyl [letter] Renwick SR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Aug;73(2):282
Cerebral effects of nitrous oxide during isoflurane-induced hypotension in the pig. Tsai YC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;73(5):667–72
The effect of nitric oxide donors on haemodynamics and blood flow distribution in the porcine carotid circulation. van Gelderen EM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar; 114(6):1303–9
Effect of nitroprusside on regional cerebral cyclic GMP, blood flow and O2 consumption in rat. Lu X, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Jan 9;669(1):35–40
Scopolamine abolishes cerebral blood flow response to somatosensory stimulation in anesthetized cats: PET study. Ogawa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 11;650(2):249–52
Differential effects of competitive (CGS19755) and non-competitive (MK 801) NMDA receptor antagonists upon local cerebral blood flow and local cerebral glucose utilisation in the rat. Sharkey J, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jul 18;651(1-2):27–36
Effect of nitro-L-arginine on cerebral blood flow and monoamine metabolism during ischemia/reperfusion in the mongolian gerbil. Strasser A, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):197–201
Nitric oxide (NO) is an endogenous anticonvulsant but not a mediator of the increase in cerebral blood flow accompanying bicuculline-induced seizures in rats. Wang Q, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1-2):192–8
Procaine-induced increases in limbic rCBF correlate positively with increases in occipital and temporal EEG fast activity. Parekh PI, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1995 Spring; 7(3):209–16
The mode of action of sumatriptan is vascular? A debate. Humphrey PP, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):401–10; discussion 393 (33 ref.)
Experimental study of chuanxiong on cerebrovascular hemodynamic parameters. Wang J, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Dec;107(12):883–7
Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride on cerebral circulation and metabolism in patients with aphasia. Kabasawa H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1994 May-Jun;16(3):471–82
Cerebral hemodynamics and distribution of left ventricular output during inhalation of nitric oxide. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Aug;23(8):1391–7
Cerebrovascular reactivity to acetazolamide in (senile) dementia of Alzheimer's type: relationship to disease severity. Stoppe G, et al. **Dementia** 1995 Mar-Apr; 6(2):73–82
Pharmacokinetics and effect of cocaine on cerebral blood flow in the newborn. Anday EK, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):35–44
Doppler ultrasound assessment of the effects of ketamine on neonatal cerebral circulation. Bétrémieux P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):9–13
Effect of nimodipine on cerebral and organ blood flow in normal and posthypoxemic newborn piglets. Odden JP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):111–9
Effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow velocities in very low birth weight neonates with a patent ductus arteriosus. Ohlsson A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993; 20(1-2):100–6
Is there a relationship between indomethacin-induced reduction in neonatal cerebral blood flow velocity and prostaglandin production? van Bel F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(1-2):45–53
The effect of phenobarbital on cerebral blood flow in newborn infants with foetal distress. Andersen K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug;153(8):584–7
Effects of repeated indomethacin administration on cerebral oxygenation and haemodynamics in preterm infants: combined near infrared spectrophotometry and Doppler ultrasound study [published erratum appears in Eur J Pediatr 1994 Oct;153(10):782] Liem KD, et al.

Eur J Pediatr 1994 Jul;153(7):504–9
Functional study on vasodilator effects of prostaglandin E2 in the newborn pig cerebral circulation. Parfenova H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 15;278(2):133–42
Effects on feline pial arterioles in situ of bosentan, a non-peptide endothelin receptor antagonist. Patel TR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1994 Jul 21;260(1):65–71
The effects of pituitary adenylate cyclase-activating polypeptide on cerebral arteries and vertebral artery blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Seki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar 14;275(3):259–66
alpha-Phenyl N-tert-butyl nitrone (PBN) increases the cortical cerebral blood flow by inhibiting the breakdown of nitric oxide in anesthetized rats. Inanami O, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jul;23(1):33–9
Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20
Joint 1994 Wolff Award Presentation. Peripheral and central trigeminovascular activation in cat is blocked by the serotonin (5HT)-1D receptor agonist 311C90. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Headache** 1994 Jul–Aug;34(7):394–9
Provocation of unilateral pain in cluster headache patients by breathing CO2. Hannerz J, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan; 35(1):38–43
Cerebral blood flow and systemic hemodynamics during exposure to 2 kPa CO2–300 kPa O2 in rats. Bergø GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2100–8
Repeated exposure to 5 bar normoxic He–N2 changes cerebral blood flow distribution in rats. Bergø GW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jun;78(6):2109–14
Cerebral vasodilatory effect of high-dose, intravascular endothelin-1: inhibition by NG-monomethyl-L-arginine. Kobari M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S111–5
Cerebral vasoconstrictive response produced by chemical stimulation of the caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area is mediated via the rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area and the cervical sympathetic nerves. Maeda M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S25–9
Effects of microinjection of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid into the nucleus tractus solitarii on cerebral blood flow in anesthetized rats. Morino M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Oct;49(2):159–70
Vasoactive peptides and prostaglandin D2 in human cerebromicrovascular endothelium. Spatz M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S123–7
Effects of vasopressin on regional cerebral blood flow in dogs. Tsugane S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S133–6
Effects of endothelium removal by saponin and of oxyhemoglobin on canine cerebrovascular responses. Tsuji T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S139–43
Systemic and cerebral hemodynamic responses to the noncompetitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist CNS 1102. Grosset DG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 May;25(5):705–9
Different effects of Mg2+ on endothelin-1- and 5-hydroxytryptamine-elicited responses in goat cerebrovascular bed. Torregrosa G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;23(6):1004–10
Endothelial dysfunction in cerebral vessels following carotid artery infusion of phorbol ester in rabbits: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Akopov SE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1078–87
Effects of adrenomedullin, calcitonin gene-related peptide, and amylin on cerebral circulation in dogs. Baskaya MK, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):827–34
Nicotine raises the influx of permeable solutes across the rat blood–brain barrier with little or no capillary recruitment. Chen JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul; 15(4):687–98
Postischemic cerebral blood flow recovery in the female: effect of 17 beta-estradiol. Hurn PD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):666–72
Evidence that acetylcholine mediates increased cerebral blood flow velocity in cracian carp through a nitric oxide-dependent mechanism. Hylland P, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 May;15(3):519–24
Inhibition of neuronal nitric oxide synthase by 7-nitroindazole: effects upon local cerebral blood flow and glucose use in the rat. Kelly PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):766–73
Angiotensin IV reverses the acute cerebral blood flow reduction after experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in the rat. Näveri L, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):1096–9
Inhibition of acetylcholinesterase modulates the autoregulation of cerebral blood flow and attenuates ischemic brain metabolism in hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep;15(5):845–51
Ethanol reduces asymmetry of visual rCBF responses. Wendt PE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):963–73
Nifedipine increases cerebral blood flow in sickle cell disease: a case study. Ashwal S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):337–8
Effects of intravenous anesthetic agents on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity during induction of general anesthesia. Thiel A, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1995 Mar;11(2):92–8
Nilvadipine increases cerebral blood flow in elderly hypertensives: comparison with nifedipine. Shimamoto H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Apr;9(4):271–9
Protective effect of a 21-aminosteroid during experimental pneumococcal meningitis. Lorenzl S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul;172(1):113–8
Why do all drugs work in animals but none in stroke patients? 1. Drugs promoting cerebral blood flow. Del Zoppo GJ. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):79–88 (106 ref.)
Interferon-beta downregulates interferon-gamma-induced class II MHC molecule expression and morphological changes in primary cultures of human brain microvessel endothelial cells. Huynh HK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):63–73
Levodopa-induced local cerebral blood flow changes in Parkinson's disease and related disorders. Kobari M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Feb;128(2):212–8
Correlation of cerebral blood flow and MCA flow velocity measured in healthy volunteers during acetazolamide and CO2 stimulation. Ulrich PT, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Apr; 129(2):120–30
Use of indomethacin in brain-injured patients with cerebral perfusion pressure impairment: preliminary report. Biestro AA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):627–30
Doppler analysis of CO2 reactivity [letter; comment] Cruz J. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):808–9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Apr;80(4):624–30.
Nitrous oxide added to isoflurane increases brain artery blood flow and low frequency brain electrical activity [see comments] Hoffman WE, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):82–8. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):79–81.
Nitrous oxide increases cerebral blood flow velocity during pharmacologically induced EEG silence in humans [see comments] Matta BF, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):89–93. Comment in: J Neurosurg Anesthesiol 1995 Apr;7(2):79–81.
MAC of xenon and halothane in rhesus monkeys. Whitehurst SL, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;6(4):275–9
Superoxide dismutase improves posttraumatic cortical blood flow in rats. Muir JK, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr; 12(2):179–88
Improved regional cerebral blood flow in chronic cocaine polydrug users treated with buprenorphine. Levin JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Jul;36(7):1211–5
Synergistic antiplatelet action of nitric oxide (NO) with PGD2 and its metabolite PGJ2—relevance for cerebral circulation? Rodrigues M, et al. **J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;45(4):533–9
Effects of intravenous arginine administration on cerebral circulation in the rat. Nogawa S. **Keio J Med** 1995 Mar; 44(1):19–29
Central nervous system pathways mediating angina pectoris [letter; comment] Channer KS. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):964–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):147–50.
Central nervous system pathways mediating angina pectoris [letter; comment] Cronin CC. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1; 344(8927):965. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jul 16;344(8916):147–50.
Visualisation of changes in regional cerebral blood flow (rCBF) produced by ketamine using long TE gradient-echo sequences: preliminary results. Burdett NG, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1995;13(4):549–53
Multi-slice MRI of rat brain perfusion during amphetamine stimulation using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):209–14
Effect of long-term treatment with the dihydropyridine-type calcium channel blocker darodipine (PY 108–068) on the cerebral capillary network in aged rats. Amenta F, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1995 Jan 31;78(1):27–37
In vivo effects of the Ca2+ entry blocker nilvadipine on brain surface microvessels in rats. Kawamura S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;34(10):663–7
TGF-beta 1 post-treatment in a rabbit model of cerebral ischaemia. Gross CE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec; 16(6):465–70
Reduction of regional cerebral blood flow by melatonin in young rats. Capsoni S, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Jun 19; 6(9):1346–8
Ketamine activates psychosis and alters limbic blood flow in schizophrenia. Lahti AC, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):869–72
Effect of MK-801 and U83836E on a porcine brain capillary endothelial cell barrier during hypoxia. Giese H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 26;191(3):169–72
Cerebral blood flow changes with acute cocaine intoxication: clinical correlations with SPECT, CT, and MRI. Mena I, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1994;138:161–73
A comparative cerebral blood flow study in a baboon model with acetazolamide provocation: 99mTc-HMPAO vs 123I(IMP). Dormehl IC, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr; 22(3):373–8
Cerebrovascular responses to carbon dioxide as detected by near-infrared spectrophotometry: comparison of three different measures. Brun NC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul; 36(1 Pt 1):20–4
Continuous versus multiple rapid infusions of indomethacin: effects on cerebral blood flow velocity. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):244–8
Nootropics: pharmacological properties and therapeutic use. Gabryel B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 46(5):383–94 (122 ref.)
Benzodiazepine receptors mediate regional blood flow changes in the living human brain. Matthew E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2775–9
Neurotoxicity of advanced glycation endproducts during focal stroke and neuroprotective effects of aminoguanidine. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3744–8
Assessment of the cerebrovascular response to acetazolamide using 99mTc-DTPA-HSA: methodological considerations. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Jul–Aug; 12(4):189–92
SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–9
Nitric oxide regulates cerebral arteriolar tone in rats. Kimura M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2227–33; discussion 2233–4
Magnetic resonance imaging of regional cerebral blood oxygenation changes under acetazolamide in carotid occlusive disease. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan; 26(1):106–10
Effect of intracarotid administration of 6-aminonicotinamide on cerebral blood flow in cats. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):473–8; discussion 478–9
Effect of nitric oxide synthase inhibition on the cerebral vascular response to hypercapnia in primates. McPherson RW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):682–7
Glutamate-induced cerebral vasodilation is mediated by nitric oxide through N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors. Meng W, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):857–62; discussion 863
Delayed platelet adhesion/aggregation at sites of endothelial injury in mouse cerebral arterioles after transient elevations of blood pressure and shear. Murata S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):650–3; discussion 654
Evaluation of the acetazolamide test. Vasoreactivity and cerebral blood volume. Okudaira Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1234–9
Effect of adenosine on cerebral blood flow as evaluated by single-photon emission computed tomography in normal subjects and in patients with occlusive carotid disease. A comparison with acetazolamide. Soricelli A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1572–6
Intravenous aspirin causes a paradoxical attenuation of cerebrovascular thrombolysis. Thomas GR, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1039–46
Nonpeptide endothelin antagonist. Cerebrovascular characterization and effects on delayed cerebral vasospasm. Willette RN, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2450–5; discussion 2456
Effect of sympathetic nervous system stimulation on cerebrovascular CO2 responsiveness. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1993 Dec;18(3–6):117–22
Effect of propylene glycol 1,2-dinitrate on cerebral blood flow in rats: a potential biomarker for vascular headache? Godin CS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Jan;75(1–3):59–68
[Effects of L-arginine on pulmonary circulation and cerebral blood flow in acute and chronic hypoxic rats] Peng YK, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;17(2):99–102, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of leech and ground beetle powder on hemorheology and blood lipid of ischemic stroke] Wang DP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 15(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Protective effects of cerebral ischaemia by tan fu kang oral liquor] Zhang GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 14(11):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Regulation of nitric oxide on cerebral blood flow] Mei XJ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Jan;26(1):35–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of captopril on the cerebral blood flow in the hypertensive aged subjects] Larrue V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1994 Aug;87(8):997–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nilvadipine in the hypertensive elderly. Risk factor for cerebral insufficiency. Study report] **Fortschr Med Monogr** 1993;65:1–19 **(Ger)**
[Effects of inhalation anesthetics on intracranial pressure and cerebral blood flow velocity] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1994 Nov;60(11):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effects of cerebral metabolic activator and vasodilator on cochlear blood flow] Morisaki H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1994 Aug;97(8):1393–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vasoreactivity of normal brain tissue in cases of arteriovenous malformations—evaluation by 123I-IMP SPECT using acetazolamide] Tomura N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of CDP-choline on dynamic changes in LCBF and cognitive function in demented subjects—an H2 15O-PET study] Tanaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep; 34(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of nimodipine on blood circulation in the rat middle cerebral and carotid arteries] Mirzoian RS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct;118(10):410–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of cerebrocrast on local cerebral circulation and EEG in awake rats in cerebral ischemia] Plotnikov MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Mar;119(3):296–8 **(Rus)**
[The effect of the organophosphorus pesticide antio on cerebral blood supply] Sanotskaia NV, et al.

Biull Eksp Biol Med 1995 Mar;119(3):270–5 **(Rus)**
[The suppression of the cerebrovascular constrictor effects of malondialdehyde by GABA-ergic substances] Mirzoian SA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Sep–Oct;57(5):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cerebrocrast on the microcirculation in acute transient cerebral ischemia] Plotnikova TM, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Individual sensitivity to the cerebrovascular antiserotonin action of propranolol and tolfenamic acid] Romanycheva NA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1995 Mar–Apr;58(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulatory changes in the middle cerebral artery and the carotid arteries of rats under the influence of nifedipine] Semkina GA, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 57(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cerebral blood flow dynamics in monkeys breathing a helium–oxygen mixture under high pressure] Demchenko IT, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracranial blood flow during laparoscopic hysterectomy. Kirkinen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan; 74(1):71–4
Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cerebral blood volume of newborn infants. Palmer KS, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):132–9
Cerebral reactive hyperaemia and arterial pressure in anaesthetized goats. García JL, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1995 Apr;153(4):355–63
An automated system for the measurement of the response of cerebral blood volume and cerebral blood flow to changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension using near infrared spectroscopy. Elwell CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:143–55
Investigation of the effects of hypocapnia upon cerebral haemodynamics in normal volunteers and anaesthetised subjects by near infrared spectroscopy (NIRS). Owen-Reece H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;361:475–82
Transcranial Doppler ultrasound in the evaluation of collateral blood flow in patients with internal carotid artery occlusion: correlation with cerebral angiography. Müller M, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):195–202
Venous congestion: an MR finding in dural arteriovenous malformations with cortical venous drainage. Willinsky R, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep;15(8):1501–7
Xenon CT cerebral blood flow: past, present, and future [letter; comment] Yonas H, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):219–20. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 May;15(5):845–6.
Effect of Leboyer childbirth on cardiac output, cerebral and gastrointestinal blood flow velocities in full-term neonates. Nelle M, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):212–6
Maternal cerebral blood flow changes associated with eclampsia. Williams KP, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May; 12(3):189–91
Increases in local cerebral blood flow associated with somatosensory activation are not mediated by NO. Adachi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2155–62
Effect of postischemic hypoperfusion on vasodilatory mechanisms in cats. Clavier N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):H2012–8
Endothelial and nonendothelial cyclooxygenase mediate rabbit pial arteriole dilation by bradykinin. Copeland JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 2):H458–66
Arginine–nitric oxide pathway and cerebrovascular regulation in cortical spreading depression. Fabricius M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 2):H23–9
Endothelial injury following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage in rats: effects on brain blood flow. Clower BR, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Sep;240(1):104–14
Cerebral blood flow during low-flow hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in baboons. Schwartz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1994 Oct;81(4):959–64
Compressions of carotid and vertebral arteries in assessment of intracranial collateral flow: correlation between angiography and transcranial Doppler ultrasonography. Hedera P, et al. **Angiology** 1994 Dec;45(12):1039–45
The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension and retransfusion and 7-nitro-indazole on rCBF, NOS catalytic activity, and cortical NO content in the cat. Kovách AG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:348–68
Overactive prefrontal and underactive motor cortical areas in idiopathic dystonia. Ceballos-Baumann AO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):363–72
Regional cerebral blood flow changes in motor cortical areas after transient anesthesia of the forearm. Sadato N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):74–81
Cerebral blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass: influence of temperature and pH management strategy. Cheng W, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Apr;59(4):880–6
Cerebral blood flow during cardiac operations: comparison of Kety-Schmidt and xenon-133 clearance methods [see comments] Cook DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):614–20. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):558–61.
Cerebral blood flow is determined by arterial pressure and not cardiopulmonary bypass flow rate. Schwartz AE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jul;60(1):165–9; discussion 169–70
Experimental study on the optimum flow rate and pressure for selective cerebral perfusion. Tanaka H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar;59(3):651–7
Cerebral blood flow values during cardiopulmonary bypass: relatively absolute or absolutely relative? [editorial; comment] Young WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Mar; 59(3):558–61. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1995 Mar;59(3):614–20.
Cerebral autoregulation of preterm neonates—a non-linear control system? [letter; comment] Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(2):F150. Comment on: Arch Dis Child Fetal Neonatal Ed 1994 May;70(3):F166–73.
Mammalian cardiovascular morphology and the maintenance of cerebral function at high Gz. Bagshaw RJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Jul;65(7):666–9
Near-infrared spectroscopy in adults: effects of extracranial ischaemia and intracranial hypoxia on estimation of cerebral oxygenation [see comments] Germon TJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):503–6. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):352–4.
Cerebral blood flow during induced hypotension [editorial; comment] Moss E. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):635–7. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):686–90.
Cerebral blood flow distribution during induced hypotension with haemorrhage, trimetaphan or nitroprusside in rats [see comments] Tsutsui T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun; 74(6):686–90. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Jun;74(6):635–7.
Autoradiographic determination of regional cerebral blood flow and metabolism in conscious rats after fluid resuscitation from haemorrhage with a haemoglobin-based oxygen carrier. Waschke KF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct; 73(4):522–8
Effects of emotional discrimination tasks on cerebral blood flow: regional activation and its relation to performance. Gur RC, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1994 Jul;25(2):271–86
Assessment of local cerebral blood flow in neonates with N-isopropyl-P-[123I]iodoamphetamine and single photon emission computed tomography. Konishi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 Nov-Dec;16(6):450–3
Is alpha-chloralose plus halothane induction a suitable anesthetic regimen for cerebrovascular research? Bonvento G, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 5;665(2):213–21
Responses of cerebral arterioles to N-methyl-D-aspartate and activation of ATP-sensitive potassium channels in old rats. Faraci FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 22;654(2):349–51
Cerebral blood flow is not coupled to neuronal activity during stimulation of the facial nerve vasodilator system. Goadsby PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):192–8
Dynamic features of hemodynamic and metabolic changes in the human brain during all-night sleep as revealed by near-infrared spectroscopy. Hoshi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 1;652(2):257–62
Phorbol ester stimulates acetylcholine synthesis in cultured endothelial cells isolated from porcine cerebral microvessels. Ikeda C, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29; 655(1-2):147–52
Role of nitric oxide in regulation of cerebral microvascular tone and autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 26;667(2):255–62
C-type natriuretic peptide increases cyclic GMP in rat cerebral microvessels in primary culture. Kobayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 20;648(2):324–6
Basic fibroblast growth factor increases cortical blood flow in vivo. Regli L, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 28;665(1):155–7
Basal forebrain control of cortical blood flow and tissue gases in conscious aged rats. Sercombe R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Oct 31;662(1-2):155–64
Preservation of autoregulatory cerebral vasodilator responses to hypotension after inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis. Takahashi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Apr 24;678(1-2):21–8
Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis extends cerebrovascular autoregulation during hypertension. Talman WT, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Feb 20;672(1-2):48–54
Comparison of regional cerebral blood flow in patients with eating disorders. Nozoe S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1995; 36(3):251–5
Regional brain blood flow in the ovine fetus during transition to the low-voltage electrocortical state. Richardson BS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1994 Aug 12;81(1):10–6
Cortical spreading depression reduces dural blood flow—a possible mechanism for migraine pain? Lambert GA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Dec;14(6):430–6; discussion 393–4
Bilateral asymmetry of cerebral blood velocity in cluster headache. Micieli G, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Oct; 14(5):346–51
Cerebral blood flow velocities are reduced during attacks of unilateral migraine without aura [see comments] Thomsen LL, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Apr;15(2):109–16. Comment in: Cephalalgia 1995 Apr;15(2):77–8.
Endothelins and the cerebral circulation. Salom JB, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1995 Summer;7(2):131–52 (131 ref.)
Physiological determination of cerebrovascular reserves and its use in clinical management. Yonas H, et al. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Winter;6(4):325–40 (104 ref.)
Functional imaging of effects of fragrances on the human brain after prolonged inhalation. Nalel C, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug;19(4):359–64
Effect of aging on cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Association with postoperative cognitive dysfunction. Newman MF, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Nov;90(5 Pt 2):II243–9
Changes in intra- and extracranial tissue blood flow upon stimulation of a reticular area dorsal to the facial nucleus in cats. Kuo JS, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93
Mechanisms of brain injury in bacterial meningitis: workshop summary. Pfister HW, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Sep; 19(3):463–79
Reversible perfusion disorder on brain SPECT after treatment with prednisone in temporal arteritis. Dautzenberg PL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 May; 20(5):463–4
Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT in a cerebral gunshot wound. Valle G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Aug;19(8):699–702
Cerebral perfusion during human liver transplantation. Pott F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 Mar;15(2):119–30
Increasing organ blood flow during cardiopulmonary bypass in pigs: comparison of dopamine and perfusion pressure. Mackay JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jun;23(6):1090–8
Relative contribution of endothelium-derived relaxation factor to vascular tone in the systemic, pulmonary, and cerebral circulations of piglets. Rudinsky B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1993;20(3-4):152–61
Effect of hemisphere-selective repetitive magnetic brain stimulation on middle cerebral artery blood flow velocity. Sander D, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Feb;97(1):43–8
Hyperventilation activation on EEG recording in childhood. Yamatani M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1199–203
Reduction of cerebral blood flow with induced tachycardia in rats and in patients with coronary artery disease and premature ventricular contractions. Hagendorff A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Nov;15(11):1477–81
Cerebral blood flow distribution and systemic haemodynamic changes after repeated hyperbaric oxygen exposures in rats. Bergö GW, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1994;69(1):1–9
Blood flow velocity in the common carotid artery in humans during graded exercise on a treadmill. Jiang ZL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995;70(3):234–9
Positron emission tomography: applications to the investigation of movement disorders. Playford ED. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1994 Jul;24(7):433–40 (73 ref.)
Comparing localization of conventional functional magnetic resonance imaging and magnetoencephalography. Beisteiner R, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 May 1;7(5):1121–4
Assessment of cerebral perfusion with single-photon emission tomography in normal subjects and in patients with Alzheimer's disease: effects of region of interest selection [see comments] Claus JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1044–51. Comment in: Eur J Nucl Med 1994 Oct;21(10):1041–3.
Technetium-99m HMPAO SPET in acute supratentorial ischaemic infarction, expressing deficits as millilitre of zero perfusion. Dierckx RA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May; 22(5):427–33
A method to quantitate cerebral blood flow using a rotating gamma camera and iodine-123 iodoamphetamine with one blood sampling. Iida H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct; 21(10):1072–84
Regional cerebral blood flow measured with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine single-photon emission tomography in patients with Joseph disease. Takahashi N, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):615–20
Cerebellar diaschisis in pontine infarctions: a report of five cases. Tsuda Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 May;22(5):413–8
Cyclic variation pattern of cerebral blood flow velocity and postconceptional age. Michel E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;153(10):751–5
Transcranial Doppler assessment of cerebral blood flow velocity in term newborns. Ozek E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;154(1):60–3
Seizures following carotid endarterectomy in patients with severely compromised cerebral circulation. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–7
The effect of internal carotid artery elongation on intracranial blood flow. Malek AK, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov; 8(6):677–81
Identification of the central vestibular projections in man: a positron emission tomography activation study. Bottini G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1994;99(1):164–9
Effects of VA-045, a novel apovincaminic acid derivative, on age-related impairment evidence in electroencephalograph, caudate spindle, a passive avoidance task and cerebral blood flow in rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;25(7):1311–20
Effects of aging and chronic hypertension on cerebral blood flow and cerebrovascular CO_2 reactivity in the rat. Tamaki K, et al. **Gerontology** 1995;41(1):11–7
Detection of loss of cerebral vascular tone by correlation of arterial and intracranial pressure signals. Daley ML, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1995 Apr;42(4):420–4
The effects of reduced perfusion and reperfusion on c-fos and HSP-72 protein immunohistochemistry in gestational day 21 rat brains. Binienda Z, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1994 Nov;12(7):605–10
No-reflow after cardiac arrest. Fischer M, et al.

Intensive Care Med 1995 Feb;21(2):132–41
Cortical blood flow and +Gz acceleration in conscious rabbits. Florence G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun; 76(6):2527–34
Dynamic exercise enhances regional cerebral artery mean flow velocity. Linkis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Jan; 78(1):12–6
The cerebrovascular role of the ascending serotonergic system: new vistas. Bonvento G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S37–42 (28 ref.)
Effects of chemical stimulation of the rostral and caudal ventrolateral medulla on cerebral and renal microcirculation in rats. Chida K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan 20;51(1):77–84
Innervation of the human cerebral circulation. Edvinsson L, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S91–6
Nitric oxide is not the sole determinant of hypercapnic or metabolically driven vasodilation in the cerebral circulation. Goadsby PJ. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S67–72
Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) like peptides in the cerebral circulation of the cat. Jansen-Olesen I, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S97–103
Nicotinic cholinergic receptors associated with mammalian cerebral vessels. Kalaria RN, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S3–7
Regulation by midbrain raphe nuclei and locus ceruleus on cerebral vasomotor responses. Kim H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S31–5
The role of nitric oxide in the cerebrovascular flow response to stimulation of postganglionic parasympathetic nerves in the rat. Morita Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S77–81
Influence of cerebrovascular parasympathetic nerves on resting cerebral blood flow, spontaneous vasomotion, autoregulation, hypercapnic vasodilation and sympathetic vasoconstriction. Morita Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S9–14
Metabolic and non-metabolic cerebrovasomotor mechanisms operational during hypertensive states of different origin in rats. Nakai M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S21–4
Distribution and pathway of the cerebrovascular nerve fibers from the otic ganglion in the rat: anterograde tracing study. Shimizu T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49(1):47–54
Cerebrovascular sensory innervation involved in the development of cerebral vasospasm following a subarachnoid hemorrhage. Shiokawa Y, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S167–70
Distribution and origins of cerebrovascular NADPH-diaphorase-containing nerve fibers in the rat. Suzuki N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S51–4
A role of nitric oxide in vasomotor control of cerebral parenchymal arterioles in rats. Takayasu M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S63–6
Autoradiographic study of the cerebrovascular effects of stimulation of the substantia innominata: convenient stimulation paradigm. Vaucher E, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Sep;49 Suppl:S43–7
Estimation of cerebral blood flow from thermal measurement. Wei D, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1995 Feb;117(1):74–85
Serotonin 5-HT2 receptors and brain circulation. Wiernsperger N. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S20–4 (73 ref.)
Cerebrovascular responses under controlled and monitored physiological conditions in the anesthetized mouse. Dalkara T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):631–8
Enhanced cerebrovascular responsiveness to hypercapnia following depletion of central serotonergic terminals. Kelly PA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):706–13
Role of the cerebellar fastigial nucleus in the physiological regulation of cerebral blood flow. Takahashi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jan;15(1):128–42
The role of neuronal nitric oxide synthase in regulation of cerebral blood flow in normocapnia and hypercapnia in rats. Wang Q, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Sep; 15(5):774–8
Transcranial color-coded duplex sonography, magnetic resonance angiography, and computed tomography angiography: methods, applications, advantages, and limitations. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):89–111 (145 ref.)
Cerebrovascular regulation and vasoneuronal coupling. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb; 23(2):125–38 (35 ref.)
Measurement of blood flow velocity in the basal cerebral circulation: advantages of transcranial color-coded sonography over conventional transcranial Doppler. Martin PJ, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):21–6
Cerebral blood flow autoregulation is absent in rats with thioacetamide-induced hepatic failure. Larsen FS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1994 Oct;21(4):491–5
Sympatho-excitatory neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla are oxygen sensors and essential elements in the tonic and reflex control of the systemic and cerebral circulations. Reis DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S159–80 (257 ref.)
Carotid artery sacrifice testing: assessment in patients with advanced head and neck cancer. Lejeune HB, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1995 Feb;147(2):55–8
The calcium content of mitochondria from brain subregions following short-term forebrain ischemia and recirculation in the rat. Zaidan E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1994 Nov; 63(5):1812–9
Noninvasive assessment of intracranial perfusion in acute cerebral ischemia. Alexandrov AV, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Apr;5(2):76–82
Measurement of anterior and posterior circulation flow contributions to cerebral blood flow. An ultrasound-derived volumetric flow analysis. Boyajian RA, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):1–3
Extracerebral absorption of near infrared light influences the detection of increased cerebral oxygenation monitored by near infrared spectroscopy. Germon TJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):477–9
Dementia associated with bilateral carotid occlusions: neuropsychological and haemodynamic course after extracranial to intracranial bypass surgery. Tatemichi TK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):633–6
Effects of viscosity and oxygen content on cerebral blood flow in ischemic and normal rat brain. Cole DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;124(1):15–20
Positron emission tomographic assessment of cerebral hemocirculation and glucose metabolism in malignant glioma following treatment with intracarotid recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Sasajima T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1995;23(1):67–73
Focal cerebral blood flow change during craving for alcohol measured by SPECT. Modell JG, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995 Winter;7(1):15–22
A simple technique for the estimation of regional blood content in brain. Csiba L, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):151–5
Cerebral circulation and oxygen metabolism in childhood moyamoya disease: a perioperative positron emission tomography study. Ikezaki K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):843–50
Effect of hypoglycemia on postischemic cortical blood flow, hypercapnic reactivity, and interstitial adenosine concentration. Kim YB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec; 81(6):877–84
Blood flow and glucose metabolism [letter; comment] Meyer MA. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Oct;81(4):644–5. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1993 Nov;79(5):752–5.
Effect of stable xenon inhalation on intracranial pressure during measurement of cerebral blood flow in head injury. Plougmann J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):822–8
Effect of intrathecal saline injection and Valsalva maneuver on cerebral perfusion pressure during transsphenoidal surgery for pituitary macroadenoma. Nath G, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):1–6
Cerebral perfusion and hypothermia. Werner C. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Jan;7(1):53–6 (30 ref.)
Early cerebrovascular response to head injury in immature and mature rats. Grundl PD, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):135–48
The hemispheric cerebrovascular response to hemodilution is attenuated by a focal cryogenic brain injury. Todd MM, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1994 Apr;11(2):149–60
Three-dimensional display of surface cortical perfusion by SPECT: application in assessing Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Hashikawa K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):690–6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):703–4.
Rapid calculation of regional cerebral blood flow and distribution volume using iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and dynamic SPECT. Ito H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr; 36(4):531–6
Intellectual decline predicts the parietal perfusion deficit in Alzheimer's disease. Keilp JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Aug; 36(8):1347–54
Noninvasive estimation of cerebral blood flow [editorial; comment] Lammertsma AA. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov; 35(11):1878–9. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7.
Simplified nonlinearity correction of oxygen-15-water regional cerebral blood flow images without blood sampling [see comments] Mejia MA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1870–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1994 Nov;35(11):1878–9.
Evaluation of regional cerebral blood flow in massive intracerebral calcifications. Uygur GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):610–2
Difference images calculated from ictal and interictal technetium-99m-HMPAO SPECT scans of epilepsy. Zubal IG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;36(4):684–9
Effects of central apnea on cerebral blood flow velocity in healthy term infants. Rehan VK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):979–82
The cerebrovascular response to prolonged hypoxia with carotid artery and jugular vein ligation in the newborn lamb. Short BL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Jul;29(7):887–91
Cerebral Doppler velocimetry in newborn. Sabatino G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994;22 Suppl 1:135–41 (14 ref.)
Hypoxia-induced brain angiogenesis in the adult rat. Harik SI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):525–30
Invited letter concerning: cerebral blood flow, carbon dioxide, and pH [letter; comment] Jonas RA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):984–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):907–12.
Chronic nonpulsatile blood flow. I. Cerebral autoregulation in chronic nonpulsatile biventricular bypass: carotid blood flow response to hypercapnia [see comments] Tominaga R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Nov;108(5):907–12 . Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1994 Nov;108(5):984–5.
Neurobehavioral and physiologic effects of trifluoromethane in humans. Fagan SC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jun;45(2):221–9
The effect of hypertonic resuscitation on pial arteriolar tone after brain injury and shock. Shackford SR, et al. **J Trauma** 1994 Dec;37(6):899–908
Experimental and numerical models of acute intracranial hypertension and basilar artery blood flow velocity. Vieyres PP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Nov; 13(11):887–93
Compromised cerebral blood flow reactivity is a predictor of stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid artery occlusive disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):338–44; discussion 344–5
Role of endogenous opioids and central opioid receptors in cerebral cortical blood flow autoregulation. Nagamachi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1995;45(1):137–49
A single-step method for estimation of local cerebral blood volume from susceptibility contrast MRI images. Bahn MM. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Mar;33(3):309–17
Multi-slice MRI of rat brain perfusion during amphetamine stimulation using arterial spin labeling. Silva AC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Feb;33(2):209–14
Multivariate autoregressive modelling combined with transcephalic electrical impedance: method to relate neonatal systemic circulation and respiration to cerebral circulation. Grönlund JU, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1995 May;33(3):458–63
Noninvasive cerebral optical spectroscopy: depth-resolved measurements of cerebral haemodynamics using indocyanine green. Hongo K, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Apr; 17(2):89–93
Effects of ventricular arrhythmia on the cerebral microcirculation in cats. Kobari M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1995 Feb;17(1):73–7
Intracerebral vascular changes induced by cold pressor test: a model of sympathetic activation. Micieli G, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Jun;16(3):163–7
Transient cerebral circulatory arrest coincides with fainting in cough syncope. Mattle HP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar; 45(3 Pt 1):498–501
In vitro study of haemodynamics in a giant saccular aneurysm model: influence of flow dynamics in the parent vessel and effects of coil embolisation [letter; comment] Strother CM. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Feb;37(2):159–61. Comment on: Neuroradiology 1994 Oct;36(7):530–6.
Large-scale plasticity of the human motor cortex. Seitz RJ, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):742–4
The role of nitric oxide in modulating brain activity and blood flow during seizure. Theard MA, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Apr 19;6(6):921–4
Regional cerebral blood flow responses to neurochemical stimulation of the substantia innominata in the anaesthetized rat. Barbelivien A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 5; 190(2):81–4
Transcranial Doppler and cortical microcirculation at increased intracranial pressure and during the Cushing response: an experimental study on rabbits. Ungersböck K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):147–56; discussion 156–7
A new method for the relative quantification of rCBF examined by 99Tcm-HMPAO SPECT. Arlig A, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Oct;15(10):814–23
Characterization of superior sagittal sinus blood flow velocity using color flow Doppler in neonates and infants. Bezinque SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):175–9
Light/dye microvascular injury eliminates pial arteriolar dilation in hypotensive piglets. Eidson TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1995 Jan;37(1):10–4
Simultaneous measurements of cerebral circulation with electromagnetic flowmetry and Doppler ultrasound velocity in the newborn pig. Haaland K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Nov;36(5):601–6
The role of prostaglandins and endothelium-derived relaxation factor in the regulation of cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen utilization in the piglet: operationalizing the concept of an essential circulation. Meadow W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jun;35(6):649–56
Retrograde cerebral perfusion: overview, techniques and results. Raskin SA, et al. **Perfusion** 1995;10(1):51–7
Caudal ventrolateral medullary depressor area controls cerebral circulation via rostral ventrolateral medullary pressor area. Maeda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):556–8
Cerebrovascular alterations in mice lacking neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene expression. Irikura K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 18;92(15):6823–7
Nitric oxide mediates the increase in local cerebral blood flow during focal seizures. Pereira de Vasconcelos A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3175–9
Cerebral blood flow: measurement with xenon-enhanced dynamic helical CT. Nambu K, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr; 195(1):53–7
Quantification of regional cerebral blood flow and volume with dynamic susceptibility contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Rempp KA, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec; 193(3):637–41
Cerebral arteriovenous malformations: flow quantitation by means of two-dimensional cardiac-gated phase-contrast MR imaging. Wasserman BA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Mar;

194(3):681–6

Brain blood flow regulation of the brainstem. Maeda M. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Sep 1;16(3):227–51 (44 ref.)

Endothelin–1 and cerebral blood flow: influence of hypoxia, hypercapnia and indomethacin on circulating endothelin levels in healthy volunteers. Therkelsen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;54(6):441–51

Cerebral blood flow and somatosensory evoked response changes induced by spinal cord stimulation: preliminary follow–up observations. Mazzone P, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):179–85

Spinal cord stimulation and cerebral blood flow: an experimental study. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):186–90

Increase of cerebral blood flow and improvement of brain motor control following spinal cord stimulation in ischemic spastic hemiparesis. Visocchi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1994;62(1–4):103–7

9th International Cerebral Hemodynamics Symposium. Charleston, South Carolina, February 5–9, 1995. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):720–33

Carotid diameter and blood flow velocities in cerebral circulation in hypertensive patients. Ferrara LA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):418–21

Cerebral blood flow during inhibition of brain nitric oxide synthase activity in normal, hypertensive, and stroke–prone rats. Izuta M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1079–85

Hypothalamic dopamine release and local cerebral blood flow during onset of heatstroke in rats. Kao TY, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2483–6; discussion 2486–7

Effects of the valsalva maneuver on cerebral circulation in healthy adults. A transcranial Doppler Study. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1386–92

Comparison of static and dynamic cerebral autoregulation measurements. Tiecks FP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):1014–9

Detection of reverse flow by duplex ultrasonography in orthostatic hypotension. Yonehara T, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2407–11

Spontaneous middle cerebral artery reperfusion in ischemic stroke. A follow–up study with transcranial Doppler. Zanette EM, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):430–3

Postsurgical observations of mean hemispheric cerebral blood flow with patients receiving high–flow EC–IC bypass using a radial artery graft (preliminary report, one–year observation of 10 hemispheres). Ishikawa T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 May;43(5):500–6; discussion 506–9

Clinical importance of the supra–isthmic anastomosis between the superior thyroid arteries in six cases of occlusion of the common carotid artery. Macchi C, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1995;17(1):65–9

Effect of sympathetic stimulation on cerebral circulation. Izumi Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1994 Sep;19(1–2):13–7

[Measurement of rCBF by hydrogen gas clearance with lower H2 concentration in rats] Zhong KS, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1994 Jun;46(3):304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is cerebral venous oxygen saturation an indicator of cerebral circulation?] Mielck F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 May; 44(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Propofol–alfentanil reduced cerebrovascular CO2 reactivity in comparison with isoflurane] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1995 Jun;44(6):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between cerebral circulation and neuronal activity in animals with varying sensitivity to emotional stress as a predictor of severity of cerebral ischemia] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Oct; 118(10):360–3 **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood flow in newborn children] Siutkina EV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1995 May–Jun;21(3):142–61 (133 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Individual features of the changes in bioelectric activity and hemodynamics of the human brain as affected by experimental and high–altitude hypoxia] Soroko SI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Nov–Dec;20(6):16–27 **(Rus)**

[Combinations of methods for the monitoring of the cerebral microcirculation] Moskalenko IuE, et al. **Fiziol Zh Im I M Sechenova** 1994 Feb;80(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood rheology in the early stages of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):5–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of cerebral circulation and its disorders in arterial hypertension] Kedrov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):8–12 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stress and the cerebral blood flow (editorial); comment] Ferrer T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29;103(14):534–6 (26 ref.). Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1994 Oct 29;103(14):521–4. **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation under the influence of laser therapy in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Filina TF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

Sneddon's syndrome: a systemic arterio–occlusive disorder. al Meshari K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Aug;26(2):368–72

Validity of the Behavioral Inattention Test (BIT): relationships with functional tasks. Hartman–Maeir A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):507–16

Identifying relevant studies for systematic reviews [letter; comment] [see comments] Counsell C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):126. Comment on: **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1286–91. Comment in: **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):741.

The miracle of DICE therapy for acute stroke: fact or fictional product of subgroup analysis? Counsell CE, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 24–31;309(6970):1677–81

Stroke victim's case highlights legal confusion [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1250–1

The Ottawa Stroke Trials Registry Collaborative Group and the development of the Ottawa Stroke Trials Registry (OSTR). **Control Clin Trials** 1994 Dec;15(6):503–11

Cerebrovascular disease. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb; 8(1):B1–36

Stroke and its effect in women. Vike J. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec;49(6):198–201, 206 (78 ref.)

Molecules, management and medical outcomes: an international review. Lewin I. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):358–63

Sneddon syndrome. Daoud MS, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1995 Jun;14(2):166–72

20th International Joint Conference on Stroke and Cerebral Circulation. Charleston, South Carolina, February 9–11, 1995. Abstracts. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):155–86

Guidelines for the management of aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage. A statement for healthcare professionals from a special writing group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Mayberg MR, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2315–28

What's new in stroke? Hart RG, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 May; 91(5):46–55 (30 ref.)

[Study of 82 cases of infarction in the posterior cerebral arteries (letter)] Tranchant C. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct; 150(10):741 **(Fre)**

[The Norwegian Society for Stroke (letter)] Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 20;115(13):1659 **(Nor)**

[Stroke. An effective evaluation and specialized treatment] Thomassen L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1731–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cerebrovascular disorder or brain vascular disease? Reviewing the designation and respecting the anatomy] Ferri–de–Barros JE. **Arq Neuropsiquistr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Wallenberg and Opalski syndrome (letter)] Rodríguez Cuartero A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct;11(10):519–20 **(Spa)**

[Multidisciplinary study of cerebrovascular disorders. II. Cardiovascular profile of occlusive vascular disorders] Corbalán R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1021–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hematological values and their assessment as risk factor in Saudi patients with stroke. Niazi GA, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Jun;89(6):439–45

Relation between serum albumin concentration and stroke incidence and death: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow–up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):876–88

High plasma levels of endothelin–1 and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Estrada V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1994 Dec;7(12):1085–9

Lipoprotein(a) as a correlate of stroke and transient ischemic attack prevalence in a biracial cohort: the ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Schreiner PJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):351–9

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–1 receptor antagonist in acute stroke. Beamer NB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):800–5

Abnormally high circulation levels of tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 in patients with a history of ischemic stroke. Margaglione M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1994 Nov;14(11):1741–5

Effect of nisoldipine on red cell deformability and platelet aggregation in stroke patients. Kuzuya F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Nov;44(11):1214–6

Fibrinogen and cerebrovascular disease. Qizilbash N. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Mar;16 Suppl A:42–5; discussion 45–6

Ascorbate and malondialdehyde in stroke patients. Sharpe PC, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1994 Nov;163(11):488–91

Essential thrombocytemia and ischemic stroke: report of six cases. Casto L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Oct; 15(7):359–62

Hypofibrinolysis and increased lipoprotein (a) coincide in stroke [editorial; comment] Lassila R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):301–2. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):319–26.

Plasma concentration of lipoprotein(a) and the risk of future stroke. Ridker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1269–73

Serum cholesterol and risk of ischemic stroke: results of a case–control study. On behalf of PROGETTO 3A Investigators. Di Mascio R, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar; 24(2):128–33

Early prediction of stroke severity. Role of the erythrocyte sedimentation rate. Chamorro A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):573–6

Twenty–four–hour beta–endorphin secretory pattern in stroke patients. Franceschini R, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2142–5

Modification of platelet aggregation by leukocytes in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2149–52

Alteration in serum pituitary hormone levels in postmenopausal women with stroke [letter; comment] Jolobe OM. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2503–4. Comment on: Stroke 1993 Jun;24(6):805–8.

Platelet size in stroke patients. O'Malley T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):995–9

A simplified high–performance liquid chromatographic method for direct determination of warfarin enantiomers and their protein binding in stroke patients. Cai WM, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1994 Oct;16(5):509–12

Altered influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on coagulation in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):541–9

[Clinical significance of the cardiovascular risk factor fibrinogen in secondary prevention] Baller D, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):55–60 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperfibrinogenemia and cardiovascular risk—epiphenomenon or causal relationship?] Koenig W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):52–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathology of catecholamine metabolism in cerebrovascular diseases] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of different hyperbaric oxygenation regimens on the aggregate status of the blood and on the free–radical oxidation processes in patients with the initial manifestations of cerebral blood supply failure] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Role of brain [Mg2+]i in alcohol–induced hemorrhagic stroke in a rat model: a 31P–NMR in vivo study. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):131–6

Delayed hemorrhagic stroke following accidental aluminium phosphide ingestion. Dave HH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):78–9

Transient neurological events during dipyridamole stress test: an arterial steal phenomenon? Schechter D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;35(11):1802–4

Cerebrovascular accident associated with anabolic steroid use in a young man. Akhter J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2405–6

CT and MRI findings among African–Americans with Alzheimer's disease, vascular dementia, and stroke without dementia. Charletta D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1456–61

Serious adverse events in Norplant users reported to the Food and Drug Administration's MedWatch Spontaneous Reporting System [see comments] Wysowski DK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):538–42. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;86(1):154–5. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Aug;86(2):318–20.

Vasospasm and thrombus formation as possible mechanisms of stroke related to alkaloidal cocaine. Konzen JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8

[Cardiovascular toxicity of anticancer chemotherapy: 5 cases treated in intensive care] Sotiriou C, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar–Apr;16(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Experiences at the regional stroke centrum of the Erzsébet Hospital] Molnár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6; 136(32):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

COMPLICATIONS

Rehabilitation after stroke: predictive power of Barthel Index versus a cognitive and a motor index. Engberg A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan;91(1):28–36

Isolated acute vertigo in the elderly; vestibular or vascular disease? Norrving B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):43–8

Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker disease showing beta–protein type cerebellar and cerebral amyloid angiopathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1994; 88(3):262–6

Macrovascular causes underlying otoneurological disturbances. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):145–8

Acupuncture in the treatment of paralysis in chronic and acute stroke patients—improvement correlated with specific CT scan lesion sites. Naeser MA, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1994 Oct–Dec;19(4):227–49

Auditory problems in elderly patients with stroke. Hariri MA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):312–6

Validity of clinical measures of shoulder subluxation in adults with poststroke hemiplegia. Hall J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):526–33

Clinical correlates of early–onset and late–onset poststroke generalized anxiety. Castillo CS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;152(8):1174–9

Anger attacks in poststroke depression: response to fluoxetine

[letter; comment] Weinman E, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;151(12):1839. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Aug;150(8):1158–63.

Detrusor hyperreflexia in strokes. Kong KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):319–21

Methylphenidate treatment of poststroke depression in a patient with global aphasia. Masand P, et al. **Ann Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;6(4):271–4

The shoulder–hand syndrome after stroke: a prospective clinical trial. Braus DF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Nov; 36(5):728–33

Aspiration and relative risk of medical complications following stroke. Holas MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1994 Oct; 51(10):1051–3

The cardiovascular outcome of patients with motor impairment and extensive leukoaraiosis. Inzitari D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):687–91

Long–term prognosis of poststroke aphasia studied with positron emission tomography. Karbe H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb;52(2):186–90

Malnutrition in stroke patients on the rehabilitation service and at follow–up: prevalence and predictors. Finestone HM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):310–6

Sleep apnea in patients with hemispheric stroke. Mohsenin V, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):71–6

Deep vein thrombosis: prevention in stroke patients during rehabilitation. Pambianco G, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):324–30

Post–stroke autonomic nervous system function: palmar sympathetic skin responses thirty or more days after cerebrovascular accident. Zimmermann KP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Mar;76(3):250–6

Shoulder subluxation after stroke: a comparison of four supports. Zorowitz RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):763–71

How should a patient presenting with unstable angina and a recent stroke be managed? Davenport RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1449–52

Role of ACE inhibitors in hypertension complicated by vascular disease. McInnes GT. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep;72(3 Suppl):S33–7 (25 ref.)

Pharmacotherapy of the depressed patient with cardiovascular and/or cerebrovascular illness. Lane RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;48(5):256–62 (113 ref.)

Stroke–induced cardiovascular changes: a rare cause of death from polyarteritis nodosa. Beattie DK, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995 Apr;9(2):223–6

Management of thrombosis in stroke. Langhorne P, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1994 Oct;50(4):911–22 (29 ref.)

Broca's aphasia: a syntactic and/or a morphological disorder? A case study. Bastiaanse R. **Brain Lang** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–32

On the nature of the phonological output planning processes involved in verbal rehearsal: evidence from aphasia. Caplan D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):191–220

Jargonagraphia in Kanji and Kana in a Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasic. Ihori N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):197–213

Graphemic jargon: a case report. Schonauer K, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug;47(2):279–99

Thematic role assignment in two severely aphasic patients: associations and dissociations. Weinrich M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1995 Feb;48(2):221–37

Respiratory dysfunction in stroke. Vingerhoets F, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1994 Dec;15(4):729–37 (47 ref.)

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):167–71

Neuropsychological impairment in children with sickle cell anemia and cerebrovascular accidents. Cohen MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):517–24

Stroke and its manifestations in the foot. A case report. Harkless LB, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1994 Oct; 11(4):635–45 (21 ref.)

Unilateral somatoparaphrenia after right hemisphere stroke: a case description. Halligan PW, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar; 31(1):173–82

Selective deficit in processing double letters. Miceli G, et al. **Cortex** 1995 Mar;31(1):161–71

Trends in diabetes prevalence among stroke patients and the effect of diabetes on stroke survival: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sprafka JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 11(7):678–84

A direct intervention program for chronic neurogenic dysphagia secondary to brainstem stroke. Crary MA. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):6–18

Artificial feedforward as preparatory motor control in postictal hemiparesis. Baykousheva–Mateva V, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Oct–Nov;34(7):445–8

Early seizures after acute stroke: a study of 1,640 cases. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Sep–Oct;35(5):959–64

Role of associated cortical lesions in motor partial seizures and lenticulostriate infarcts. Giroud M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 May;36(5):465–70

Stroke, hemiparesis and deficient mitochondrial beta–oxidation. Vallée L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 153(8):598–603

A multivariate study of headache associated with ischemic stroke. Ferro JM, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jun;35(6):315–9 (30 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric sequelae of stroke and traumatic brain injury: the role of psychostimulants. Kraus MF. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):39–51 (75 ref.)

Recovery and correlates of trunk muscle strength after stroke. Bohannon RW. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun; 18(2):162–7

Mental status changes and stroke. Benbadis SR, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Sep;9(9):485–7

Dementia in Thai stroke survivors: analysis of 212 patients. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1995 Jul; 78(7):337–43

Vascular progressive supranuclear palsy. Winikates J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;42:189–201

Disorientation following stroke: frequency, course, and clinical correlates. Desmond DW, et al. **J Neurol** 1994 Oct; 241(10):585–91

Absence of REM sleep and altered non–REM sleep caused by a haematoma in the pontine tegmentum [letter] Gironell A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 59(2):195–6

Supernumerary phantom limb after right hemispheric stroke [letter] Halligan PW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;59(3):341–2

Headache at stroke onset: the Lausanne Stroke Registry. Kumral E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 58(4):490–2

Vascular ataxic hemiparesis: a re–evaluation. Moulin T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;58(4):422–7

Different criteria in the assessment of visuospatial neglect [letter] Samuelsson H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):114–5

What bothers caregivers of stroke victims? Williams A. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Jun;26(3):155–61

Pharyngeal effects of bolus volume, viscosity, and temperature in patients with dysphagia resulting from neurologic impairment and in normal subjects. Bisch EM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct;37(5):1041–59

Intentional delayed repair of acute dissection of the ascending aorta complicated by stroke. Piccione W Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Apr;109(4):807–8

Predictors of shoulder subluxation in stroke patients. Chang JJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May;11(5):250–6

Measurement of posterior fossa neurovascular anomalies in essential hypertension [letter; comment] Simini B. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):131. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1466–70.

Headache and stroke [letter; comment] Brown WD, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jul;45(7):1427–8. Comment on: Neurology 1994 Oct;44(10):1793–7.

Dysphagia after stroke [letter] Campbell–Taylor I. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1786–8

The Warfarin–Aspirin Symptomatic Intracranial Disease Study. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1488–93

Dysphagia therapy following stroke: a controlled trial. DePippo KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1655–60

Headache in stroke: the Copenhagen Stroke Study [see comments] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct; 44(10):1793–7. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Jul;45(7):1427–8.

Risk of dementia after stroke in a hospitalized cohort: results of a longitudinal study. Tatemichi TK, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1885–91

Clock–drawing in a case of left visuo–spatial neglect: a deficit of disengagement? Di Pellegrino G. **Neuropsychologia** 1995 Mar;33(3):353–8

Ophthalmic manifestations of vertebral artery dissection. Patients seen at the Mayo Clinic from 1976 to 1992. Hicks PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1994 Nov;101(11):1786–92

Incidence of central post–stroke pain. Andersen G, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):187–93

Central post–stroke pain: a challenge for the scientist and the clinician [editorial] Jensen TS, et al. **Pain** 1995 May; 61(2):161–4 (32 ref.)

Sensory abnormalities in consecutive, unselected patients with central post–stroke pain. Vestergaard K, et al. **Pain** 1995 May;61(2):177–86

Ameliorating effect of clentiazem (TA–3090), a new Ca antagonist, on the impaired learning ability of poststroke SHR.SP. Kinoshita K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1995 Apr;50(4):509–15

Post–stroke depression: combined treatment with imipramine or desipramine and mianserin. A controlled clinical study. Lauritzen L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1994 Feb; 114(1):119–22

The natural history and clinical consequences of aspiration in acute stroke. Kidd D, et al. **QJM** 1995 Jun;88(6):409–13

Diagnosing depression after stroke. Black KJ. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):699–708 (101 ref.)

Brain abscess formation secondary to stroke [letter] Anand A. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1501

Brain abscess as a complication of stroke. Chen ST, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):696–8

Poststroke depression. Is there a pathoanatomic correlate for depression in the postacute stage of stroke? Herrmann M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):850–6

Ultrasonographic correlates of carotid atherosclerosis in transient ischemic attack and stroke. Iannuzzi A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):614–9

Leukoaraiosis in stroke patients. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):588–92

Medical complications during stroke rehabilitation. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):990–4

Restricted acral sensory syndrome following minor stroke. Further observation with special reference to differential severity of symptoms among individual digits. Kim JS. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2497–502

Newly diagnosed atrial fibrillation and acute stroke. The Framingham Study. Lin HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1527–30

Impact of thalamic hematoma on six–month mortality and motor and cognitive functional outcome. Mori S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):620–6

Physiological outcomes of aerobic exercise training in hemiparetic stroke patients. Potempa K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):101–5

Silent infarctions in first–ever stroke patients [letter; comment] Ricci S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2293–4. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jan;25(1):97–104.

Acute lacunar stroke in association with angiogram–negative subarachnoid hemorrhage. Mechanistic implications of two cases. Tatter SB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):891–5

Manifestation of metabolic risk factors after renal transplantation: III. Impact on cerebrocardiovascular complications. Jacobs U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Jun; 27(3):2052–3

[Effective treatment of depression following apoplexy with citalopram] Andersen G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3;157(14):2000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Definition of Sneddon's syndrome: a network of convolutions (editorial)] Francès C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(4):293–6 **(Fre)**

[Sneddon syndrome] Richard MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(4):331–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right hemispheric lesion and psychiatric picture. A clinical case report] Sebille H, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Aug–Sep;152(7):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An unusual etiology of hydramnios: prenatal cerebral vascular accident. Five cases] Paupe A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral atrophy of vascular origin in the course of neurofibromatosis] Pistorius MA, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1994; 19(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spasmodic laughter caused by unilateral involvement of the brain stem] Mouton P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(4):302–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences at the regional stroke centrum of the Erzsébet Hospital] Molnár A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Aug 6; 136(32):1717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Therapy of arterial hypertension associated with acute stroke. Current trends and problems] Prattichizzo FA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Nov;145(11):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sleep disorders in the field of internal neurology] Katayama S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar 10;84(3):419–23 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic keypoints and management: 2. Vertigo caused by cerebrovascular disorder] Katayama Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr 10;84(4):551–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cerebro–vascular diseases with persistent carotid–basilar anastomosis] Harada K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1994 Dec;22(12):1153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Werner's syndrome associated with meningioma and a cerebrovascular disorder] Yanagawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Nov;46(11):1069–74 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous oximetry assessment of oxygen pressure in feet with spastic hemiparesis following stroke] Pruszyński J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post–stroke depression] Jaracz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostatic adenomectomy in patients with a history of myocardial infarct, acute cerebral circulatory disorder and pulmonary thromboembolism] Davidov MI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of rehabilitative treatment in diseases of the brain of a poststroke and posttraumatic nature and in diseases of the peripheral nervous system] Balunov OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of bullous eruptions in acute cerebral pathology] Erokhina LG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(6):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Are cerebrovascular disorders a risk factor in the pathogenesis of acute acalculous cholecystitis? (letter)] Tomás S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Nov;11(11):565–6 **(Spa)**

[Palilalia due to thalamic infarctions] Casado Chocán JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cerebral vascular complications in Conn's disease: report of two cases] Miró O, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May; 10(5):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sneddon's syndrome vasculopathy with antiphospholipid antibodies in a child] Villaizán C, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Jan;10(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cognition in stroke. Bowler JV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):424–9

Rasch analysis in the development of a rating scale for

assessment of mobility after stroke. Engberg A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Feb;91(2):118–27

The anticardiolipin antibody in elderly stroke patients: its effects on stroke types, recurrence, and the coagulation–fibrinolysis system. Tohgi H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):86–90

Thalamic stroke: correlation of clinical symptoms, somatosensory evoked potentials, and CT findings. Wessel K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):167–73

Predictors of outcome of stroke in infants and children based on clinical data and radiologic correlates. Keidan I, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):762–5

Systematic approach to diagnosis and initial management of stroke [see comments] Smucker WD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):225–34 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):58, 60–2, 64.

Safety of dipyridamole testing in patients with cerebrovascular disease. Lette J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Mar 1;75(7):535–7

Performance of older adults with and without cerebrovascular accident on the test of visual–perceptual skills. Su CY, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):491–9

Delays in hospital admission and investigation in acute stroke. Anderson NE, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):162

Clinical scores in the differential diagnosis of acute stroke [letter; comment] Burn JP. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):193 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1674–6. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):807–8.

Clinical scores in the differential diagnosis of acute stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Logan R, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):807–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1565–7. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jun 25;308(6945):1674–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):193.

Factors complicating the diagnosis of depression in cerebrovascular disease, Part I—Phenomenological and nosological issues. Ramasubbu R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):596–600 (38 ref.)

Factors complicating the diagnosis of depression in cerebrovascular disease, Part II—Neurological deficits and various assessment methods. Ramasubbu R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;39(10):601–7 (53 ref.)

Ischemic and hemorrhagic brain stem lesions mimicking diabetic ophthalmoplegia. Fujioka T, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):167–71

Associative visual agnosia and alexia without prosopagnosia. Feinberg TE, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):395–411

Independent properties of normal hemispheric specialization predict some characteristics of visuo–spatial neglect. Marshall JC, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):509–17

Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12

Patterns of visual impairment associated with lesions of the preterm infant brain. Pike MG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(10):849–62

Reactive thrombocytosis and stroke following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery: case report on three patients. Crowley JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Aug; 15(8):1144–6

Cerebral thromboangiitis obliterans: clinical and MRI findings in a case [letter] Dotti MT, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995; 35(4):246–8

Indications for diagnostic tests in the evaluation of stroke. Rorick MB. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):326–9

Fibromuscular dysplasia. A case report with multivessel vascular involvement. Fisicaro M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Dec;13(4):347–50

Stroke and pregnancy. Awada A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):157–61

Extraseliar, intracavernous sinus adrenocorticotropin–releasing adenoma causing Cushing's disease. Wilson CB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Jun;80(6):1774–7

Transcranial color–coded duplex sonography, magnetic resonance angiography, and computed tomography angiography: methods, applications, advantages, and limitations. Baumgartner RW, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):89–111 (145 ref.)

Contribution of transcranial color–coded real–time sonography to the etiopathogenetic classification of middle cerebral artery stenosis. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):471–7

Stroke–related aphasias mistaken for psychotic speech: two case reports. Sambunaris A, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Jul–Sep;7(3):144–7

Diagnostic pitfall and the reporting of cerebrovascular events in patients with prosthetic heart valves. Sherrington C, et al. **J Heart Valve Dis** 1994 Nov;3(6):607–10 (16 ref.)

Diagnosis and imaging of stroke. Donnan GA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec;12(10):S15–8 (21 ref.)

Peak time difference of time–density curve in contrast media transit as an indicator of asymmetric cerebral perfusion. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):197–201

Sensitivities of noninvasive tests for central nervous system vasculitis: a comparison of lumbar puncture, computed tomography, and magnetic resonance imaging. Stone JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Jul;21(7):1277–82

Measurement of posterior fossa neurovascular anomalies in essential hypertension [letter; comment] Meaney JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jan 14;345(8942):130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1466–70.

Proton spectroscopy of human stroke: assessment of transverse relaxation times and partial volume effects in single volume steam MRS. Blamire AM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1994;12(8):1227–35

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy and gadolinium–DTPA perfusion imaging of asymptomatic MRI white matter lesions. Oppenheimer SM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1995 Jan;33(1):61–8

Transient ischemic attack and minor ischemic stroke: an algorithm for evaluation and treatment. Mayo Clinic Division of Cerebrovascular Diseases [see comments] Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1027–39 (99 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1120.

Influence of sodium fluorescein on erythrocyte aggregation in patients with cerebral microangiopathy. Jung F, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1995 Mar;49(2):246–50

Theories explaining racial differences in the utilization of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for cerebrovascular disease. Horner RD, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):443–62 (57 ref.)

Clinical methods for diagnostic confirmation of stroke subtypes. Ricci S, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(6):290–5 (19 ref.)

Trauma to the cerebrovascular system. Bula WI, et al. **Neuroimaging Clin N Am** 1994 Nov;4(4):753–72 (78 ref.)

Literature review: sinus pericranii. Vinas FC, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):471–4 (38 ref.)

Benign focal cerebral vasculitis: case report. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Sep;45(9):1731–4

Microangiopathy of the brain and retina (Susac's syndrome): two patients with atypical features. Vila N, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1225–6

Mineralizing microangiopathy: CT and MRI. Shanley DJ. **Neuroradiology** 1995 May;37(4):331–3

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [see comments] Origitano TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1995 May;36(5):1058–60.

Primary angiitis of the central nervous system: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ozawa T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Jan;36(1):173–9; discussion 179 (56 ref.)

Vertebral artery compression due to head rotation in thalamic stroke. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):162–4

Neonatal stroke: clinical characteristics and cerebral blood flow velocity measurements. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Nov;11(4):281–4

Psychometric equivalence of the Hasegawa Dementia Scale–Revised with the Mini–Mental State Examination in stroke patients. Hosokawa T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):664–6

Neuroendocrine tests in depressive stroke patients. Dam H, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 18(6):1005–13

Head and neck MR angiography in pediatric patients: a pictorial essay. Allison JW, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul; 14(4):795–805

CT and MRI diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease: going beyond the pixels. Cinnamon J, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1995 Jun;16(3):212–36 (51 ref.)

Prognostic value of transcranial magnetic stimulation in acute stroke [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Feb;26(2):336] Araç N, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2183–6

Is it clinically possible to distinguish nonhemorrhagic infarct from hemorrhagic stroke? Besson G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1205–9

Sjögren's syndrome presenting as ischemic stroke. Bragoni M, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2276–9

Frequency and accuracy of prehospital diagnosis of acute stroke. Kothari R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):937–41

Newly diagnosed atrial fibrillation and acute stroke. The Framingham Study. Lin HJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1527–30

Magnetic resonance versus computed tomographic imaging in acute stroke. Mohr JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):807–12

[Cerebrovascular emergencies: difficulties and errors in diagnosing various stroke types] Wei SC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Apoplexy with rapidly deteriorating symptoms—"stroke in progression". Hemodynamic and clinical aspects] Gadre E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4234–9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progressive apoplexy. Incidence, risk factors and prognosis—the Copenhagen Stroke Study] Jørgensen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19;157(25):3619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sorting the apoplexy sufferers one more time? (letter)] Olsen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 10;157(28):4041–2 **(Dan)**

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement?] Kappelle LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):308–10 **(Dut)**

[Inversion recovery RARE: clinical use of a T2–weighted CSF–suppressed rapid sequence] Götz GF, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Feb;162(2):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography in the study of cervical and endocranial vascular pathology] Gualdi GF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1994 Sep;145(9):231–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance angiography of the intracranial circle using magnetization transfer contrast (MTC)] Catalano C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Mar;89(3):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superimposition of MR angiography and three dimensional radionuclide brain perfusion image with personal computer] Sugiyama J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1994 Nov;31(11):1373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The new applications of magnetic resonance applicable to the cerebrovascular disease] Igarashi H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;61(5):465–9 **(Jpn)**

[Transcranial dopplerography and variational pulsimetry in the diagnosis of cerebral angiodystonias in children] Andreev AV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Migraine and stroke] Burtsev EM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):83–6 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Does diet influence stroke incidence? Ball M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):395–6 (16 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Regulation of endogenous adenosine levels in the CNS: potential for therapy in stroke, epilepsy and pain. Foster AC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:427–30 (21 ref.)

Hemodynamic actions of Huatuo reconstruction pill on anesthetized animals. Jian HS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 363:183–7

Eligibility of acute stroke patients for pharmacological therapy. Panayiotou BN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep; 23(5):384–7

The effect of a cerebral vasodilator, vinpocetine, on cerebral vascular resistance evaluated by the Doppler ultrasonic technique in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Miyazaki M. **Angiology** 1995 Jan;46(1):53–8

Fall–related injuries in anticoagulated stroke patients during inpatient rehabilitation. Stein J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):840–3

Treating acute ischaemic stroke [editorial] Bath PM. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 15;311(6998):139–40

Thrombolytic therapy in experimental embolic stroke. Overgaard K. **Cerebrovasc Brain Metab Rev** 1994 Fall; 6(3):257–86 (185 ref.)

Nicardipine and treatment of cerebrovascular diseases with particular reference to hypertension–related disorders. Sabbatini M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jul; 17(5):719–50 (126 ref.)

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of acute ischaemic stroke—a reappraisal in Chinese stroke patients. Chan YW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:110–6

Nilvadipine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, therapeutic use in hypertension and potential in cerebrovascular disease and angina. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):150–71 (106 ref.)

Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low–dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)

Naftidrofuryl in the treatment of subacute stroke. Capon A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S62–6

Naftidrofuryl after acute stroke: a review and a hypothesis. Steiner TJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S58–61 (25 ref.)

Therapeutic effects of imidapril on cerebral lesions observed by magnetic resonance imaging in malignant stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Jul;12(7):761–8

Long–term anticoagulant therapy in cerebrovascular disease: does bleeding outweigh the benefit? Dahl T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Mar;237(3):323–9

Why do all drugs work in animals but none in stroke patients? 1. Drugs promoting cerebral blood flow. Del Zoppo GJ. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):79–88 (106 ref.)

Why do all drugs work in animals but none in stroke patients? 2. Neuroprotective therapy. Grotta J. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):89–94 (33 ref.)

2,3–Dihydro–1–benzofuran–5–ols as analogues of alpha–tocopherol that inhibit in vitro and ex vivo lipid autoxidation and protect mice against central nervous system trauma. Grisar JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Feb 3;38(3):453–8

Combination chemotherapy extends the therapeutic window to 60 minutes after stroke. Lyden P, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1995 Apr;12(2):223–30

Strain–dependent drug effects in rat middle cerebral artery occlusion model of stroke. Sauter A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Aug;274(2):1008–13

Acute stroke intervention with intraarterial urokinase infusion. Barr JD, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 5(5):705–13

Guidelines on the use of thrombolytic agents in stroke [letter] Alberts MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 19;274(3):218

Trial of streptokinase in ischaemic stroke [letter; comment] [see comments] Henry D, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 22; 345(8956):1053. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan

7;345(8941):57. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 4;345(8949):578–9. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 1;346(8966):56.

Gangliosides—a new therapeutic agent against stroke and Alzheimer's disease. Svennerholm L. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(25–26):2125–34 (81 ref.)

Neuropharmacological therapy and motor recovery after stroke. Hassid EI. **Mil Med** 1995 May;160(5):223–6 (13 ref.)

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct–Dec;23(2–3):137–43

The Warfarin-Aspirin Symptomatic Intracranial Disease Study. Chimowitz MI, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Aug; 45(8):1488–93

Common drugs may influence motor recovery after stroke. The Sygen In Acute Stroke Study Investigators. Goldstein LB. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):865–71

Intraoperative urokinase infusion for embolic stroke during carotid endarterectomy. Barr JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):606–11

Current emergency department management of stroke in Houston, Texas. Bratina P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):409–14

Subjective experiences of 24 patients dramatically recovering from stroke. Grotta J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1285–8

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled pilot trial of intravenous magnesium sulfate in acute stroke. Muir KW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1183–8

Perfusion and diffusion-weighted MR imaging for in vivo evaluation of treatment with U74389G in a rat stroke model. Müller TB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1453–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding in stroke. Wijdicks EF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2146–8

[Progress in the prevention and treatment of ischemic cerebrovascular diseases with garlic extract] Zhang JL, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb; 15(2):124–6 (24 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Reducing hypertension may worsen symptoms of acute apoplexy] Garde E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of high blood pressure in patients with acute apoplexy] Olsen TS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evidence for a therapeutic effect of Ginkgo biloba special extract. Meta-analysis of 11 clinical studies in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency in old age] Hopfenmüller W. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1994 Sep;44(9):1005–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ginkgo—myth and reality] Z'Brun A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 3;84(1):1–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravascular hemolysis caused by intravenous glycerin infusion in a patient with artificial mitral valve] Jánosi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 May 14;136(20):1055–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Tolerance of long-term protirelin tartrate treatment] Caraccio N, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1995 Jun;86(6):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of pentoxifylline on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics in patients with circulatory encephalopathy and an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 May–Jun; (5–6):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined therapy using actovegin and instenon in encephalopathies of different origins] Rumiantseva SA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):46–51 **(Rus)**

[The effect of membrane-stabilizing and antioxidant preparations on the lipid peroxidation processes in cerebral stroke] Skochil PH, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec; (9–12):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

ECONOMICS

Assessment of rehabilitation technologies in stroke. Outcomes and costs. Hass U, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):245–61

Stroke rehabilitation in south Auckland; the value of an effective rehabilitation unit. Eason R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):289–91

Effect of a stroke protocol on hospital costs of stroke patients. Bowen J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1961–4

The economic impact of stroke. Dobkin B. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S6–9 (16 ref.)

Costs of stroke in Sweden. A national perspective. Terént A, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2363–9

[The Piteå model is a flop considering the costs (letter)] Ohman E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 31;91(35):3035 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase in patients with acute ischemic stroke and related dementia. Li Y, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Mar;108(3):221–3

Distribution of brain cytochrome oxidase activity in various neurodegenerative diseases. Chagnon P, et al. **Neuroreport** 1995 Mar 27;6(5):711–5

Acute disruption of cytochrome oxidase activity in brain in a perinatal rat stroke model. Nelson C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Jul;36(1 Pt 1):12–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Frequency and characteristics of early seizures in Chinese acute stroke. Lo YK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Aug; 90(2):83–5

Incidence of post-stroke depression during the first year in a large unselected stroke population determined using a valid standardized rating scale. Andersen G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):190–5

Study on cerebrovascular disease of the elderly in China. Wang XD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995;363:155–63

A method for using MR to evaluate the effects of cardiovascular disease on the brain: the cardiovascular health study. Bryan RN, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Oct;15(9):1625–33

Relation between serum albumin concentration and stroke incidence and death: the NHANES I Epidemiologic Follow-up Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Nov 15;140(10):876–88

Physical activity and stroke risk: the Framingham Study [published erratum appears in Am J Epidemiol 1995 Jan 15;141(2):178] Kiely DK, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 1;140(7):608–20

Lipoprotein(a) as a correlate of stroke and transient ischemic attack prevalence in a biracial cohort: the ARIC Study. Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities. Schreiner PJ, et al. **Ann Epidemiol** 1994 Sep;4(5):351–9

Apolipoprotein E4 phenotype is not an important risk factor for coronary heart disease or stroke in elderly subjects. Kuusisto J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Sep; 15(9):1280–6

Stroke among Australian aboriginals in Perth, WA, 1988–1992 [letter] Crowley P, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1995 Feb;25(1):55

Prevalence of depression after stroke: the Perth Community Stroke Study. Burvill PW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 166(3):320–7

Anxiety disorders after stroke: results from the Perth Community Stroke Study. Burvill PW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;166(3):328–32

Gender and aphasia in the Stroke Data Bank. Hier DB, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Jul;47(1):155–67

Left atrial size and the risk of stroke and death. The Framingham Heart Study. Benjamin EJ, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Aug 15;92(4):835–41

High-density lipoprotein cholesterol level and smoking modify the prognosis of patients with coronary vasospasm. Miwa K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1995 May;18(5):267–72

Diabetes mellitus and cerebral vascular disease. Kameyama M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1994 Oct;24 Suppl:S205–8 (5 ref.)

Epidemiology of stroke. Importance of preventive pharmacological strategies in elderly patients and associated costs. Kawachi I. **Drugs Aging** 1994 Oct; 5(4):288–99 (84 ref.)

International Conference on Stroke Prevention and Epidemiology. October 14–16, 1993. Abstracts. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1 Suppl):1–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Dyslipidemia and metabolic factors in the genesis of heart attack and stroke [see comments] Horlick L. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):94–9 (17 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

The relationship between cholesterol and stroke [see comments] Jacobs DR. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):87–93 (20 ref.) . Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology of stroke: methods and trends [see comments] Kurtzke JF. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):13–21. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Reduced fetal growth increases risk of cardiovascular disease [see comments] Martyn CN, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):45–53. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Surveillance for stroke in Canada [see comments] Mayo NE, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):62–72. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):55–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology of stroke in Canada [see comments] Petrasovits A, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):39–44. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Stroke surveillance [comment] Phillips SJ. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):55–7. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):58–61. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):62–72. **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology of stroke [comment] Reeder BA. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):9–12. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):13–21. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):22–7. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):28–38. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):45–53. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):39–44. **(Eng, Fre)**

Stroke surveillance: an overview [see comments] Wielgosz AT. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):58–61 (10 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):55–7. **(Eng, Fre)**

Nutritional factors for stroke and major cardiovascular diseases: international epidemiological comparison of dietary prevention [see comments] Yamori Y, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):22–7. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Epidemiology of stroke among Japanese men in Hawaii during 24 years of follow-up: the Honolulu Heart Program [see comments] Yano K, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):28–38 . Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):9–12. **(Eng, Fre)**

Stroke in children in Yaounde, Cameroon. Obama MT, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jul;31(7):791–5

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis and risk of stroke. Identification of a high risk group (ACSRS). A natural history study. Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):21–3

Approaches to the problems of measuring the incidence of stroke: the Auckland Stroke Study, 1991–1992. Bonita R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;24(3):535–42

Left atrial appendage thrombus is not uncommon in patients with acute atrial fibrillation and a recent embolic event: a transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stoddard MF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 Feb;25(2):452–9

Kinking of internal carotid artery: is it a risk factor for cerebro-vascular damage in patients undergoing cardiac surgery? Borioni R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Aug;35(4):325–6

Declining trends in incidence, case-fatality and mortality of stroke in three geographic areas of Finland during 1983–1989. Results from the FINMONICA stroke register. Sarti C, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1259–69

Childhood socioeconomic status and risk of cardiovascular disease in middle aged US women: a prospective study. Gliksman MD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):10–5

Stroke incidence in Ilan, Taiwan. Chang SF, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1995 Jan–Feb;94(1–2):30–6

Serum sodium concentration and risk of stroke in middle-aged males. Wannamethee G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):971–9

Hypofibrinolytic and atherogenic risk factors for stroke [see comments] Glueck CJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar; 125(3):319–25. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1995 Mar;125(3):301–2.

Length of hospital stay for cerebrovascular disease in the United States: Professional Activity Study, 1963–1991. Lanska DJ. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Dec 20;127(2):214–20

Stroke care in Europe. Can we learn lessons from the different ways stroke is managed in different countries? Wolfe C, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):143–7 (27 ref.)

Evolution of carotid endarterectomy in two community hospitals: Springfield revisited—seventeen years and 2243 operations later. Mattos MA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 May; 21(5):719–26; discussion 726–8

Risk factors for stroke after cardiac surgery: Buffalo Cardiac-Cerebral Study Group. Ricotta JJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):359–63; discussion 364

Protective effect of fruits and vegetables on development of stroke in men. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7

Plasma concentration of lipoprotein(a) and the risk of future stroke. Ridker PM, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 26; 273(16):1269–73

Smoking cessation and the risk of stroke in middle-aged men. Wannamethee SG, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):155–60

Stroke epidemiology in Novosibirsk, Russia: a population-based study. Feigin VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Sep;70(9):847–52

Does diet influence stroke incidence? Ball M, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Oct 12;107(987):395–6 (16 ref.)

Stroke data banks: challenges for research. Geneva, Switzerland, May 1993. Workshop proceedings. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):249–344

Black-white differences in stroke frequency: challenges for research. Alter M. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):301–7 (37 ref.)

Baseline measures and outcome predictions. Anderson C. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):283–9 (18 ref.)

Methods for a prevalence survey of neurological disorders in Junín, Buenos Aires, Argentina. Anderson DW, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(3):110–22

Overview of stroke data banks. Brainin M. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):250–8 (35 ref.)

Observational data bases in neurological disorders: selection bias and generalization of results. Ellenberg JH. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):268–74 (21 ref.)

Issues in analyzing data: experiences with three data bases. Foulkes MA. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):259–67

Risk factors for primary cerebral hemorrhage: a population-based study—the Stroke Registry of Dijon. Giroud M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(1):20–6

Value of stroke data banks for the analysis of clinical syndromes. Henriques IL, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994; 13(6):296–300 (13 ref.)

Relationship of stroke and migraine. Welch KM. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10 Suppl 7):S33–6 (26 ref.)

Multinational comparisons of stroke epidemiology. Evaluation of case ascertainment in the WHO MONICA Stroke Study. World Health Organization Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1504] Asplund K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):355–60

Frequency and pathogenesis of hemodynamic stroke. Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2179–82

Monitoring stroke. An international challenge [editorial] Bonita R, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):541–2

Silent brain infarcts and transient ischemic attacks. A three-year study of first-ever ischemic stroke patients: the Klosterneuburg Stroke Data Bank. Brainin M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1348–52

Weather and stroke in a subtropical area: Ilan, Taiwan. Chen ZY, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):569–72

Community-based stroke incidence trends from the 1970s through the 1980s in East Germany. Eisenblätter D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):919–23

Stroke incidence and 30-day case-fatality rates in Novosibirsk, Russia, 1982 through 1992. Feigin VL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):924–9

Serum folate and risk for ischemic stroke. First National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey epidemiologic follow-up study. Giles WH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1166–70

Epidemiology of stroke in Hispanic Americans. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1707–12

The epidemiology of stroke in Native Americans. Gillum RF. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):514–21

Prevalence of stroke at high altitude (3380 m) in Cuzco, a town of Peru. A population-based study. Jaillard AS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):562–8

Temporal patterns of stroke onset. The Framingham Study. Kelly-Hayes M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1343–7

The impact of alcohol and hypertension on stroke incidence in a general Japanese population. The Hisayama Study. Kiyohara Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):368–72

Effects of interstate migration on the geographic distribution of stroke mortality in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):554–61

Accuracy of hospital discharge abstracts for identifying stroke. Leibson CL, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2348–55

Use of Medicare claims data to estimate national trends in stroke incidence, 1985–1991. May DS, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2343–7

Validation of a population screening questionnaire to assess prevalence of stroke. O'Mahony PG, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1334–7

Risk of stroke with mitral valve prolapse in population-based cohort study. Orencia AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):7–13

Isolated systolic hypertension and risk of stroke in Japanese-American men. Petrovitch H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):25–9

Epidemiology of stroke in Kaunas, Lithuania. First results from the Kaunas Stroke Register. Rastenyte D, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):240–4

Incidence and causes of strokes associated with pregnancy and puerperium. A study in public hospitals of Ile de France. Stroke in Pregnancy Study Group. Sharshar T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):930–6

Stroke incidence, case fatality, and mortality in the WHO MONICA project. World Health Organization Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1504] Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):361–7

Hypertension and stroke in sub-saharan Africa. Walker R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Nov–Dec;88(6):609–11 (28 ref.)

Stemming the trend in cerebrovascular accidents in Africa [editorial; comment] Archampong EQ. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):132–3. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):183–6.

Current trends in the incidence of cerebrovascular accidents in Accra [see comments] Nyame PK, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):183–6. Comment in: West Afr J Med 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):132–3.

[Epidemiological characteristics of stroke in 16 provinces of China] Wu GX, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 May;74(5):281–3, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A community cohort study on risk factors of strokes in Shanghai: a Cox regression analysis on 15,885 subjects] Xu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr;15(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological changes in cerebrovascular disorders] Fujishima M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10; 84(1):143–9 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of hypertension and complications] Fukiyama K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan 10;84(1):91–5 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiological study of stroke in a geriatric community—with special reference meteorological factors] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 32(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[What do we know about the frequency of stroke? A review of incidence studies] Ellekjaer H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30;115(14):1739–43 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute cerebrovascular accident and heart disease. Prospective study of 248 patients] Franco AS, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1995 Apr;14(4):291–300, 283 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cerebrovascular diseases in Uzbekistan during the critical meteorological days of the "Afghan storm"] Madzhidov NM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of acute ischaemic stroke—a reappraisal in Chinese stroke patients. Chan YW, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1993;30:110–6

Clinical features of ischemic stroke in Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico: a study of 341 consecutive patients at two hospitals. Bruno A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):77–81

Political unrest in Europe: a medical student perspective [letter] Jensen I. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):168

Ethnic differences in stroke mortality between non-Hispanic whites, Hispanic whites, and blacks. The National Longitudinal Mortality Study. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2120–5

Racial disparities in severity of cerebrovascular events. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2126–31

[The regional characteristics of the prevalence of cerebral stroke in the Transcarpathian area] Buletsa BA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Sep–Dec;(9–12):112–3 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal vascular involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus following epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Yoon J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Mar;75(2):143–6

Cerebrovascular disease in children. Nagaraja D, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):251–5

Cerebral hemodynamic changes during severe orthostatic hypotension in pregnancy. Serra-Serra V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Sep;74(8):656–9

Neurologic complications of cerebral angiography. Heiserman JE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1994 Sep; 15(8):1401–7; discussion 1408–11

Is admission medically justified for all patients with acute stroke or transient ischemic attack? Henneman PL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):458–63

Neurologic manifestations of HIV infection [letter; comment] Harindra V. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Jun 1;122(11):883. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Nov 15;121(10):769–85.

Neurologic events after coronary bypass grafting: further observations with warm cardioplegia. Craver JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jun;59(6):1429–33; discussion 1433–4

Stroke during coronary artery bypass grafting using hypothermic versus normothermic perfusion. Singh AK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1995 Jan;59(1):84–9

Ischemic stroke in young adults. Experience in 329 patients enrolled in the Iowa Registry of stroke in young adults. Adams HP Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):491–5

Migraine and subsequent risk of stroke in the Physicians' Health Study. Buring JE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Feb; 52(2):129–34

Prediction of long-term outcome in the early hours following acute ischemic stroke. Italian Acute Stroke Study Group. Fiorelli M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):250–5

Cerebral microembolism in patients with Sneddon's syndrome. Sitzer M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar; 52(3):271–5

The risk of stroke in patients with first-ever retinal vs hemispheric transient ischemic attacks and high-grade carotid stenosis. North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Streifler JY, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Mar;52(3):246–9

Air embolism—a neglected cause of stroke complicating cardiopulmonary bypass (CPB) surgery [letter; comment] Tuxen DV, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):732–3 (17 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Apr;24(2):154–60.

Case-control study of migraine and risk of ischaemic stroke in young women. Tzourio C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1; 310(6983):830–3

Systemic thromboembolism leading to myocardial infarction and stroke after fenestrated total cavopulmonary connection. Wilson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May; 73(5):483–5

Scoring system to identify men at high risk of stroke: a strategy for general practice. Coppola WG, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Apr;45(393):185–9

Bradycardia, hypotension and stroke: an unusual presentation of aortic dissection. Goldstein D, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Oct 19–Nov 1;52(8):416–7

Case report: radiation-induced vasculopathy implicated by depressed blood flow and metabolism in a pineal glioma. Mineura K, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1993 Aug;66(788):727–33

Childhood stroke associated with familial protein S deficiency. Simioni P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1994 May–Jun; 16(3):241–5

Antiphospholipid antibody syndrome associated with large aortic valve vegetation and stroke. Grondin F, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Feb;11(2):133–5

Risk factor awareness: a randomized telephone survey of public knowledge. Ramsden VR, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;85 Suppl 2:S57–60

Perioperative stroke after carotid endarterectomy. Etiological risk factors and management. Ye JR, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):460–3

Stroke-like complication after abdominal surgery: a case report of chronic subdural hematoma. Lu YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug;54(2):141–4

Stroke due to a traumatic vertebral artery dissection in a girl. Sheth RD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug; 33(8):503–6 (17 ref.)

Cerebrovascular disease. Fujishima M, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1994 Aug;87(2):119–20 (13 ref.)

Cerebral complications after coronary bypass grafting. Hornick P, et al. **Curr Opin Cardiol** 1994 Nov;9(6):670–9 (106 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and atherosclerotic cerebrovascular disease. Postiglione A, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Aug; 6(4):236–42 (80 ref.)

Inflammatory vascular disorders: diagnosis and treatment in ischemic stroke. Futrell N. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb; 8(1):55–61 (65 ref.)

Hematologic disorders and ischemic stroke. Weksler BB. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):38–44 (73 ref.)

Protein C deficiency and stroke in early life. Kennedy CR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):723–30

Acute cerebral infarction. Optimal management in older patients. Langhorne P, et al. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jun; 6(6):445–55 (46 ref.)

Embolic stroke after unanticoagulated cardioversion despite prior exclusion of atrial thrombi by transoesophageal echocardiography. Missault L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Sep; 15(9):1279–80

Neurological 'soft' signs may identify children with sickle cell disease who are at risk for stroke. Mercuri E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Feb;154(2):150–6

The post-carotid endarterectomy hyperperfusion syndrome. Naylor AR, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 May; 9(4):365–7

Effect of collateral flow patterns on outcome of carotid occlusion. Hedera P, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(4):212–6

Ischemic stroke due to induction of ovulation with clomiphene citrate and menotropins without evidence of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome. Inbar OJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):1075–6

Pseudo stroke after an ERCP [letter] Schlidt R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1994 Sep–Oct;40(5):649

Stroke in women. Love BB. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep; 53(9):258–9 (14 ref.)

Snoring and risk of stroke and ischaemic heart disease in a 70 year old population. A 6-year follow-up study. Jennum P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1159–64

Recovery from rheumatoid cerebral vasculitis by low-dose methotrexate. Ohno T, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Oct; 33(10):615–20 (16 ref.)

Stroke in a young woman due to spontaneous bilateral internal carotid dissection. A case report. Sconocchini C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1994 Jun;15(5):253–8

Pathogenesis of stroke after nonanterior myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Pullicino P. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1995 May;25(6):1476–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1994 Jul;24(1):61–6.

Cerebrovascular damage in hypertension. Strandgaard S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Feb;2(1):34–9 (28 ref.)

Left ventricular mural thrombus and the risk of embolic stroke after acute myocardial infarction. Vaitkus PT. **J Cardiovasc Risk** 1995 Apr;2(2):103–6 (10 ref.)

Sickle cell disease and stroke [editorial; comment] Adams RJ. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):75–6. Comment on: J Child Neurol 1995 Mar;10(2):77–87.

Body fat and stroke: unmasking the hazards of overweight and obesity. Shinton R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):259–64

Isolated systolic hypertension as a major risk factor for stroke and myocardial infarction and an unexploited source of cardiovascular prevention: a prospective population-based study. Nielsen WB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1995 Mar; 9(3):175–80

Hypertension and stroke [letter; comment] Cooper RS. **J Hypertens** 1995 Feb;13(2):277–8. Comment on: J Hypertens 1994 Aug;12(8):865–9.

Hypertension and stroke [see comments] Donnan GA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1994 Aug;12(8):865–9 (60 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 1995 Feb;13(2):277–8.

Presidential symposium on hypertension and stroke. Introduction. Chalmers JP. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S3–4

Increased middle cerebral artery flow velocity during the initial phase of cardiopulmonary bypass may cause neurological dysfunction. Brillman J, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):135–41

Critical neck position as an independent risk factor for posterior circulation stroke. A magnetic resonance angiographic analysis. Weintraub MI, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jan;5(1):16–22

Cold: a risk factor for stroke? Azevedo E, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):217–21

Stroke in pregnancy and the puerperium: what magnitude of risk? [editorial] Grosset DG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):129–31 (34 ref.)

Cerebral artery stenoses in Williams syndrome cause strokes in childhood. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun; 126(6):943–5

Bilateral lower limb gangrene and stroke as initial manifestations of systemic giant cell arteritis in an African-American. Lie JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Feb; 22(2):363–6

Central nervous system angiopathy associated with cocaine abuse. Martin K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr;22(4):780–2

Paradoxical embolism. Martin GS, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Mar;88(3):103–4

Microemboli during coronary artery bypass grafting. Genesis and effect on outcome. Clark RE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Feb;109(2):249–57; discussion 257–8

Stroke rate is markedly reduced after carotid endarterectomy by avoidance of protamine. Mauney MC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Sep;22(3):264–9; discussion 269–70

Carotid artery duplex scanning in preoperative assessment for coronary artery revascularization: the association between peripheral vascular disease, carotid artery stenosis, and stroke. Salasidis GC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan; 21(1):154–60; discussion 161–2

Asymptomatic carotid artery stenosis and stroke in patients undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass. Schwartz LB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):146–53

Compromised cerebral blood flow reactivity is a predictor of stroke in patients with symptomatic carotid artery

occlusive disease. Webster MW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Feb;21(2):338–44; discussion 344–5

Risk of stroke in the distribution of an asymptomatic carotid artery. The European Carotid Surgery Trialists Collaborative Group [see comments] **Lancet** 1995 Jan 28; 345(8944):209–12. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):722. Comment in: ACP J Club 1995 Jul–Aug;123(1):2–3.

Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Davies IB. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):722. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.

Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Lambert M. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721–2 . Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.

Atherosclerosis in the ascending aorta and risk of ischaemic stroke. Lehmann ED, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2; 346(8975):589–90

Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Markus H. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.

Systemic morbidity in patients with isolated idiopathic retinal vasculitis [letter] Palmer HE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 19; 346(8973):505–6

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Piette JC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1083; discussion 1083–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452–6.

Risk of stroke in asymptomatic carotid stenosis [letter; comment] Ranke C. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 18;345(8951):721. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jan 28;345(8944):209–12.

Hypertension and stroke in developing countries [letter] Walker RW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):778

Intracranial large vessel vascalopathy and anaplastic meningioma 19 years after cranial irradiation for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Foreman NK, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Apr;24(4):265–8

Thrombosis in the antiphospholipid–antibody syndrome [letter] Cole AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 7;333(10):666; discussion 666–7

Risk factors for primary cerebral hemorrhage: a population–based study—the Stroke Registry of Dijon. Giroud M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995;14(1):20–6

Arterial and venous stroke associated with pregnancy. Donaldson JO, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):583–99 (100 ref.)

Neurologic complications following chiropractic manipulation: a survey of California neurologists. Lee KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1213–5

Mitral valve prolapse and the risk of stroke after initial cerebral ischemia. Orencia AJ, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun; 45(6):1083–6

Hereditary and acquired risk factors for childhood stroke. Riikonen R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Oct;25(5):227–33

Significance of haemorrhagic lacunes on MRI in patients with hypertensive cerebrovascular disease and intracerebral haemorrhage. Scharf J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Oct; 36(7):504–8

Vascular considerations and complications in cranial base surgery [letter; comment] Clyde B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1058–60. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1994 Sep;35(3):351–62; discussion 362–3.

Carotid artery disease. Pohl ML. **Optom Clin** 1994; 3(4):157–74 (27 ref.)

Correlation of signal–averaged P wave with electrophysiological testing for atrial vulnerability in strokes of unexplained etiology. Gencel L, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;17(11 Pt 2):2118–24

Cerebrovascular accidents following the Fontan operation. du Plessis AJ, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):230–6

Vascular complications of surgery for craniopharyngioma and hypothalamic glioma. Sutton LN. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994;21 Suppl 1:124–8

Cerebral vasculitis complicating rheumatoid arthritis. Singleton JD, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Apr;88(4):470–4

Ischemic stroke as first manifestation of essential thrombocythemia. Report of six cases. Arboix A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1463–6

Stroke and alcohol intake in a hospital population. A case–control study. Beghi E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1691–6

Frequency and pathogenesis of hemodynamic stroke. Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2179–82

Stroke due to recurrent ipsilateral carotid artery dissection in a young adult [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):480–3. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1302–3.

Nonfasting serum glucose and the risk of fatal stroke in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. 18–year follow–up of the Oslo Study. Hilheim LL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):774–7

Impact of alcohol consumption and cigarette smoking on stroke among the elderly in Taiwan. Lee TK, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):790–4

Retinopathy as a risk factor for nonembolic stroke in diabetic subjects. Petitti DB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):593–6

Hypertensive cerebrovascular disease and the renin–angiotensin system. Rosai G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1700–6 (99 ref.)

Spontaneous early improvement following ischemic stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1358–60

Serum fatty acids and the risk of stroke. Simon JA, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):778–82

Thrombus associated with mitral valve calcification. A possible mechanism for embolic stroke. Stein JH, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1697–9

Predictors of major vascular events in patients with a transient ischemic attack or minor ischemic stroke and with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation. European Atrial Fibrillation Trial (EAFT) Study Group. van Latum JC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):801–6

A photothrombotic 'ring' model of rat stroke–in–evolution displaying putative penumbral inversion. Wester P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):444–50

Platelet hyperfunction exists in both acute non–haemorrhagic and haemorrhagic stroke. Liu L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Aug 15;75(4):485–90

Systemic embolism in thyrotoxicosis without cardiac arrhythmia. Smith CD, et al. **Thyroid** 1994 Summer; 4(2):209–11

[Delayed cerebrovascular accident following microvascular decompression of hemifacial spasm] Fan Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1994;29(4):204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of risk factors in cerebral ischemia] Bak S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 23;157(4):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebral comlications of surgery using cardiopulmonary bypass] Koefoed BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6; 157(6):728–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma total cholesterol, high density lipoprotein–cholesterol and triglycerides as risk factors for cerebrovascular diseases. A 12–year follow–up by the Osterbro survey] Lindenstrøm ES, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 8;157(19):2720–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cerebrovascular accidents of unusual etiology and fatal course] Delplace J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1995;15(3):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Initial arterial pressure and prognosis of cerebrovascular accidents] Mbala–Mukendi M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1995 Jan;88(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sneddon syndrome: 9 cases] Antoine JC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Jun–Jul;150(6–7):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium and cerebrovascular disorders (editorial)] Lampl Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 2;128(7):418–20 **(Heb)**

[Ischemic cerebrovascular lesion caused by left atrial myxoma] Füilesdi B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1994 Sep 4; 135(36):1981–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology of arterial hypertension and organ damage] Licata G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1994 Oct;9 Suppl:44S–49S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stroke in pacemaker users for sinus node disease. Relevance of atrial function and clinical characteristics] Mattioli AV, et al. **Cardiologia** 1995 Feb;40(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Advance in pathogenesis and treatment of cerebrovascular diseases] Katayama Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;61(6):647–52 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential change of cerebral angiography in a case of cerebral angiitis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Tomiyama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Binswanger's type encephalopathy without alopecia and lumbago in young hypotensive patients] Kusuhara T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1142–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of certain risk factors in lacunar strokes as compared with cortico–subcortical strokes] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium presenting as repeated cerebrovascular disorders] Serrano A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct;7(10):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A cerebrovascular stroke in a child with an anomalous origin of the left coronary artery] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):117–9 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prediction of the development of circulatory encephalopathy in hypertension patients with the initial manifestations of brain blood supply insufficiency] Shprakh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non–bacterial thrombotic endocarditis with cerebral infarction] Vila N, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 May;10(5):200 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Systemic vascular smooth muscle cell impairment in cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):500–12

An Italian kindred with cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Ragno M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Aug;38(2):231–6

Factor V Leiden gene mutation and thrombin generation in relation to the development of acute stroke. Catto A, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 Jun;15(6):783–5

A Caucasian family with the 3271 mutation in mitochondrial DNA. Marie SK, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1994 Aug;52(2):136–9

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leucoencephalopathy (CADASIL). Clinical, neuroimaging, pathological and genetic study of a large Italian family. Sabbadini G, et al. **Brain** 1995 Feb;118 (Pt 1):207–15

Mutation of low affinity nerve growth factor receptor gene in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: one of the promising candidate genes for hypertension. Nemoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):267–70

Familial Sneddon's syndrome. Losos A, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Feb;242(3):164–8

Mutation in the gene coding for coagulation factor V and the risk of myocardial infarction, stroke, and venous thrombosis in apparently healthy men. Ridker PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):912–7

Autosomal dominant migraine with MRI white–matter abnormalities mapping to the CADASIL locus. Chabriat H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1086–91

Stroke in purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficiency. Tam DA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):146–8

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30

Angiotensin–converting enzyme gene deletion polymorphism. A new risk factor for lacunar stroke but not carotid atheroma. Markus HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug; 26(8):1329–33

[Cardiovascular risk in arterial hypertension: role of family history] Volpe M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

Lord Moran's prescriptions for Churchill [letter] Lovell R. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1537–8

Some strokes. Perkin GD. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;58(6):705

The Stroke Council of the American Heart Association. The early years. Siekert RG. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1490–500

IMMUNOLOGY

Migrainous stroke and the antiphospholipid antibodies. Silvestrini M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994;34(6):316–9

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Greaves M. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1082–3; discussion 1083–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452–6.

Anticardiolipin in stroke [letter; comment] Vermylen J, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15;344(8929):1082; discussion 1083–4. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):452–6.

Immunologic testing in stroke patients [letter; comment] Brey RL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):905–6. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Dec;25(12):2412–5.

Lateralization of T–lymphocyte responses in patients with stroke. Effect of sympathetic dysfunction? Tarkowski E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):57–62

[Sneddon's syndrome and Willebrand's factor antigen] Kalashnikova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994;72(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Cerebral metabolites in patients with acute and subacute strokes: concentrations determined by quantitative proton MR spectroscopy. Mathews VP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):633–8

The influence of glucose load on gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase (GGTP) activity in the serum of patients with acute disturbances of the cerebral circulation. Kawiak W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1992;47:141–6

Influence of salt loading on the cardiac and renal preproendothelin–1 mRNA expression in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feron O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):161–6

Agonist–stimulated release of von Willebrand factor and procoagulant factor VIII in rats with and without risk factors for stroke. McCarron RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):265–72

Neurohypophysial AVP concentration in stroke patients. Qu F, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1995 Apr;108(4):259–61

Adhesive glycoproteins CD11a and CD18 are upregulated in the leukocytes from patients with ischemic stroke and transient ischemic attacks. Kim JS, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1995 Jan;128(1):45–50

Protective effects of soy protein on the peroxidizability of lipoproteins in cerebrovascular diseases. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar;125(3 Suppl):639S–646S

Apo E allele frequencies in Alzheimer's disease, Lewy body dementia, Alzheimer's disease with cerebrovascular disease and vascular dementia. Bétard C, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Oct 3;5(15):1893–6

Circulating selectin– and immunoglobulin–type adhesion molecules in acute ischemic stroke. Fassbender K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1361–4

Plasma homocysteine in the acute and convalescent phases after stroke. Lindgren A, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):795–800

Clinical experience with transcranial cerebral oximetry. Slavin KV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):531–9; discussion 540

[Iron and transferrin in the blood serum of the patients with acute cerebral vascular disease] Tynecka M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):515–22 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Clinical and biochemical analysis in infection-associated stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1520-6

MORTALITY

Vitamin C and risk of death from stroke and coronary heart disease in cohort of elderly people [see comments] Gale CR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1563-6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1548-9.

Temperature and cardiovascular mortality [letter; comment] [see comments] Lloyd OL. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):467 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1029-30. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 20;310(6990):1331.

Ten year cerebrovascular morbidity and mortality in 68 year old men with asymptomatic carotid stenosis. Ogren M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 20;310(6990):1294-8

Mortality from cardiovascular disease among interregional migrants in England and Wales [see comments] Strachan DP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):423-7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):411-2.

Do changes in cardiovascular risk factors explain changes in mortality from stroke in Finland? Vartiainen E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):901-4

Carotid endarterectomy in the presence of a contralateral occlusion: a review of 315 cases over a 27-year experience. Adelman MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jun;3(3):307-12 (20 ref.)

Trends in diabetes prevalence among stroke patients and the effect of diabetes on stroke survival: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Sprafka JM, et al. **Diabet Med** 1994 Aug-Sep; 11(7):678-84

Mortality from coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease and associated risk factors in diabetic patients in Osaka District, Japan. Sasaki A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1995 Jan;27(1):77-83

Antioxidant status, erythrocyte fatty acids, and mortality from cardiovascular disease and Keshan disease in China. Hensrud DD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):455-64

Trends in cerebrovascular mortality in western and eastern Europe [editorial] La Vecchia C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(6):301-5

Trends in cerebrovascular mortality and in its risk factors in Finland during the last 20 years [see comments] Sarti C, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):196-206. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):171-3. (Eng, Fre)

Clinical cosmobiology: the Lithuanian study 1990-1992. Stoupel E, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1995 May;38(4):204-8

Premature cardiovascular mortality in France: divergent evolution between social categories from 1970 to 1990. Lang T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr;24(2):331-9

Using severity-adjusted stroke mortality rates to judge hospitals. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Jun;7(2):81-94

Defining the impact of prevention and improved management upon stroke mortality. Riggs JE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):931-9

Body mass index and cardiovascular mortality at different levels of blood pressure: a prospective study of Norwegian men and women. Selmer R, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Jun;49(3):265-70

Progress toward Healthy People 2000: a preliminary look at Oklahoma. Brandt EN Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;87(12):555-8

Spatial distribution of stroke mortality in Spain, 1975-1986. Barrado-Lanzarote MJ, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(4):165-73

Stroke incidence and case fatality in Finland and in Akita, Japan: a comparative study. Suzuki K, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(5):236-44

Mortality from stroke, coronary heart disease and all causes related to blood pressure and length of follow-up. Selmer R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Dec;22(4):273-82

The shifting stroke belt. Changes in the geographic pattern of stroke mortality in the United States, 1962 to 1988. Casper ML, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):755-60

Stroke incidence and 30-day case-fatality rates in Novosibirsk, Russia, 1982 through 1992. Feigin VL, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):924-9

Ethnic differences in stroke mortality between non-Hispanic whites, Hispanic whites, and blacks. The National Longitudinal Mortality Study. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2120-5

The end of the stroke belt? It may be too early to declare victory! [editorial] Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1150-2

Is the stroke belt disappearing? An analysis of racial, temporal, and age effects. Howard G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1153-8

The geography of stroke mortality in the United States and the concept of a stroke belt [editorial] Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1145-9

Geographic variation in the decline of stroke mortality in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul; 26(7):1159-65

Effects of interstate migration on the geographic distribution of stroke mortality in the United States. Lanska DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):554-61

Dietary sodium, potassium, saturated fat, alcohol, and stroke mortality. Sasaki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):783-9

Improved survival of stroke patients during the 1980s. The Minnesota Stroke Survey [see comments] Shahar E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jan;26(1):1-6. Comment in: Stroke 1995 Jul;26(7):1302.

Stroke incidence, case fatality, and mortality in the WHO MONICA project. World Health Organization Monitoring Trends and Determinants in Cardiovascular Disease [published erratum appears in Stroke 1995 Aug;26(8):1504] Thorvaldsen P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):361-7

[A cohort study on the relationship between the mortality of cerebro-vascular diseases and farmer smokers] Fan Z, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1994 Sep; 25(3):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Surgical therapy of high grade stenoses of the carotid artery. Choice of procedure and results] Wenk H, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Sep;65(9):791-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prognosis and therapy of carotid stenoses--a review of results of current studies] Hennerici M. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1994 Aug 1;46(4):114-8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A 10-year field surveillance in Hinohara Village of Tokyo Prefecture from 1981 to 1990] Kaneko A, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;49(4):762-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Factors related to survival rate, and life satisfaction in stroke patients in Yamagata Prefecture, Japan] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Jan;42(1):19-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular diseases. Comments on early mortality in Brazil (see comments)] Chor D, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1995 Jan;64(1):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Bras Cardiol 1995 Jan;64(1):33. (Por)

[Mortality trends in cerebrovascular diseases in Croatia] Babuš V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Sep-Oct;116(9-10):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Mortality in the acute phase of cerebrovascular disease: the registry of La Alianza-Hospital Central of Barcelona] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1994 Oct 29; 103(14):529-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

How to protect the dysphagic stroke patient. Gauwitz DF. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Aug;95(8):34-8

Designing an effective clinical pathway for stroke. Hydo B. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Mar;95(3):44-50; quiz 51 (8 ref.)

Constructing the reality of recovery: family home care management strategies. Davis LL, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1994 Dec;17(2):66-76

Coping, caring and stress: a study of stroke carers and carers of older confused people. Matson N. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;33 (Pt 3):333-44

The OXCHECK Study: a nursing perspective. Oxford and Collaborators Health Check [see comments] O'Neill C. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):160-5. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139-41. (Eng, Fre)

Stroke nursing care and management in the community: a survey of district nurses' perceived contribution in one health district in England. Gibbon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):469-76

On being a 'stroke' patient. Tyson JM. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Feb; 21(2):412-4

[Depressive symptoms of the care-takers of non-institutionalised bedridden cerebrovascular patients] Gotoh Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 41(9):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance diffusion-weighted imaging: sensitivity and apparent diffusion constant in stroke. Jones SC, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:207-10

Causative role of lysosomal enzymes in the pathogenesis of cerebral lesions due to brain edema under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:83-5

Expression of basic fibroblast growth factor in astrocytes at the site of cerebral lesions and edematous areas under chronic hypertension. Yamada E, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:265-7

Systemic vascular smooth muscle cell impairment in cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1995;89(6):500-12

Organizations of extracellular matrices in aortic and mesenteric arteries of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Matsumura S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:534-7

The vasculopathy of varicella-zoster virus encephalitis. Amlie-Lefond C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):784-90

Primary angiitis and angiopathy of the central nervous system and their relationship to systemic giant cell arteritis. Rhodes RH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):334-49 (165 ref.)

The effect of chlormethiazole on neuronal damage in a model of transient focal ischaemia. Sydserff SG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1631-5

Reperfusion following focal stroke hastens inflammation and resolution of ischemic injured tissue. Clark RK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1994;35(4):387-92

Vasculitic, hypoxic-ischemic leukoencephalopathy. Heye N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 May;96(2):156-60

Early, evolving Wallerian degeneration of the pyramidal tract in cerebrovascular diseases: MR study. Orita T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):943-6

Effect of beraprost sodium (BPS) on the postischemic neuropathological changes and stroke index after left carotid artery occlusion in gerbils. Ueno S, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1994 Oct-Dec;23(2-3):137-43

Analysis of lesions by MRI in stroke patients with acoustic-phonetic processing deficits. Caplan D, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2):293-8

Autosomal dominant migraine with MRI white-matter abnormalities mapping to the CADASIL locus. Chabriat H, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1086-91

Sneddon's syndrome is a thrombotic vasculopathy: neuropathologic and neuroradiologic evidence. Geschwind DH, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Mar;45(3 Pt 1):557-60

Multislice diffusion mapping for 3-D evolution of cerebral ischemia in a rat stroke model. Reith W, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):172-7

Morphology of cerebral arteries. Lee RM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Apr;66(1):149-73 (116 ref.)

White matter hyperintensity signals associated with vascular risk factors in schizophrenia. Brown FW, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 19(1):39-45

Stroke patterns in unilateral atherothrombotic occlusion of the internal carotid artery. Mounier-Vehier F, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):422-5

Spontaneous early improvement following ischemic stroke. Rothrock JF, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1358-60

Presence of ultrastructural arterial lesions in muscle and skin vessels of patients with CADASIL [letter] Ruchoux MM, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2291-2

A photothrombotic 'ring' model of rat stroke-in-evolution displaying putative penumbral inversion. Wester P, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):444-50

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronological changes in MR imaging of inferior olivary pseudohypertrophy--report of two cases] Terao S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Dec;46(12):1184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo differentiation of edematous changes after stroke in spontaneously hypertensive rats using diffusion weighted MRI. Takahashi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:224-7

Memory deficit accompanying cerebral neurodegeneration after stroke in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP). Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1994;60:200-2

Vertebrobasilar infarcts in patients with dolichoectatic basilar artery. Besson G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1995 Jan; 91(1):37-42

Macrovascular causes underlying otoneurological disturbances. Odkvist LM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):145-8

Single fiber EMG in cerebrovascular stroke (CVS). Bartoušek J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1992;134:119-20

The effects of pressure and shear on skin microcirculation in elderly stroke patients lying in supine or semi-recumbent positions. Schubert V, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep; 23(5):405-10

Role of magnesium and calcium in alcohol-induced hypertension and strokes as probed by in vivo television microscopy, digital image microscopy, optical spectroscopy, 31P-NMR, spectroscopy and a unique magnesium ion-selective electrode. Altura BM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1057-68 (90 ref.)

Recurrent stroke and thrombo-occlusive events in the antiphospholipid syndrome. Levine SR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jul;38(1):119-24

Recovery of hypermetria after a cerebellar stroke occurs as a multistage process. Manto M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Sep;38(3):437-45

The relation between limb loading and control parameters of gait initiation in persons with stroke. Brunt D, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul;76(7):627-34

Dynamic muscle strength training in stroke patients: effects on knee extension torque, electromyographic activity, and motor function. Engardt M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):419-25

Clinical applicability and test-retest reliability of an external perturbation test of balance in stroke subjects. Harburn KL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):317-23

Visual assessment of hemiplegic gait following stroke: pilot study. Hughes KA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1100-7

Evaluating motor recovery early after stroke: comparison of the Fugl-Meyer Assessment and the Motor Assessment Scale. Malouin F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Nov; 75(11):1206-12

Tactile sensory impairments and prehensile function in subjects with left-hemisphere cerebral lesions. Robertson SL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1994 Oct;75(10):1108-17

High-specificity neurological localization using a connectionist model. Tuhrim S, et al. **Artif Intell Med** 1994 Dec;6(6):521-32

Unilateral musical hallucinations and all that jazz. Couper J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):516–9
Falls after strokes [editorial; comment] Overstall PW. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):74–5. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):83–6.
Abnormal muscle coactivation patterns during isometric torque generation at the elbow and shoulder in hemiparetic subjects. Dewald JP, et al. **Brain** 1995 Apr;118 (Pt 2):495–510
Right hemisphere semantic performance and competence in a case of partial interhemispheric disconnection. Faure S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Nov;47(4):557–81
Jargonagraphia in Kanji and Kana in a Japanese crossed Wernicke's aphasic. Ihori N, et al. **Brain Lang** 1994 Aug; 47(2):197–213
Endothelins: a role in cerebrovascular disease? Cardell LO, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1994 Aug;14(4):259–65 (110 ref.)
Migraine and stroke in childhood and adolescence. Wöber-Bingöl C, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1995 Feb;15(1):26–30; discussion 4 (51 ref.)
Enhancement of endothelium-dependent relaxation in the aorta from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats at developmental stages of hypertension. Onda T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1994 Nov;21(11):857–63
Isolated lateropulsion of the trunk in cerebellar infarct. Shan DE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1995 May;97(2):195–8
Hierarchical stimuli and hemispheric specialization: two case studies. Polster MR, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):487–97
Distortion of size perception in visuospatial neglect. Milner AD, et al. **Curr Biol** 1995 Jan 1;5(1):85–9
Neonatal stroke involving the middle cerebral artery in term infants: clinical presentation, EEG and imaging studies, and outcome. Koelfen W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;37(3):204–12
Saccadic responses in patients with hemispheric stroke. Catz A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1994;85(3):267–74
A direct intervention program for chronic neurogenic dysphagia secondary to brainstem stroke. Crary MA. **Dysphagia** 1995 Winter;10(1):6–18
Somatosensory evoked magnetic fields in patients with stroke. Maclin EL, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1994 Dec; 91(6):468–75
A reflex technique to measure presynaptic inhibition in cerebral stroke. Harburn KL, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1995 Apr–May; 35(3):149–63
Clinical features of ischemic stroke in Hispanics and non-Hispanic whites in New Mexico: a study of 341 consecutive patients at two hospitals. Bruno A, et al. **Ethn Dis** 1994 Winter;4(1):77–81
Seizures following carotid endarterectomy in patients with severely compromised cerebral circulation. Nielsen TG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Endovasc Surg** 1995 Jan;9(1):53–7
Frontal stroke syndromes. Bogousslavsky J. **Eur Neurol** 1994; 34(6):306–15 (111 ref.)
Hyperkinetic motor behaviors contralateral to hemiplegia in acute stroke. Ghika J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):27–32
The pattern of motor deficits in relation to the site of stroke lesions. Kunesch E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1995;35(1):20–6
Sensitivity and specificity of the EEG versus CT in acute cortical and subcortical stroke. Congia S, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):297–301
Wallerian degeneration in the crus cerebri of the midbrain in supratentorial stroke patients. Kitamura J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):175–81
Nifedipine increases cerebral blood flow in sickle cell disease: a case study. Ashwal S, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Jul; 9(3):337–8
Contribution of transcranial color-coded real-time sonography to the etiopathogenetic classification of middle cerebral artery stenosis. Becker G, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1994 Oct;22(8):471–7
Picturing unilateral spatial neglect: viewer versus object centred reference frames. Chatterjee A. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;57(10):1236–40
Handicap one year after a stroke: validity of a new scale [letter; comment] Dickson HG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(2):268–9. Comment on: **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;57(7):825–9.
Joint dependent passive stiffness in paretic and contralateral limbs of spastic patients with hemiparetic stroke. Given JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Sep; 59(3):271–9
Recurrent stroke after transient ischaemic attack or minor ischaemic stroke: does the distinction between small and large vessel disease remain true to type? Dutch TIA Trial Study Group. Kappelle LJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;59(2):127–31
Peak time difference of time-density curve in contrast media transit as an indicator of asymmetric cerebral perfusion. Imamura T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Nov;126(2):197–201
Antagonism of neutrophil adherence in the deteriorating stroke model in rabbits. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):269–77
Gag and stroke [letter; comment] Smithard D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):584. Comment on: **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Jan–Feb;28(1):52–8.
Gait parameters following stroke: a practical assessment. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Rehabil Res Dev** 1995 Feb; 32(1):25–31
Effects of a sour bolus on oropharyngeal swallowing measures in patients with neurogenic dysphagia. Logemann JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):556–63
Time-related changes in myeloperoxidase activity and leukotriene B4 receptor binding reflect leukocyte influx in cerebral focal stroke. Barone FC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1995 Jan;24(1):13–30
A brain-damaged patient with an unusual perceptuomotor deficit [see comments] Castiello U, et al. **Nature** 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):805–8. Comment in: Nature 1995 Apr 27;374(6525):763.
Pathophysiologic assessment of data from a stroke data bank. Steinke W, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):324–34 (54 ref.)
Effects of a novel NMDA receptor antagonist on experimental stroke quantitatively assessed by spectral EEG and infarct volume. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):443–8
Chronic cerebral hypotension induces a downward shift of the cerebral autoregulation: a hypothesis based on TCD and OPG-GEE studies in ambulatory patients with occlusive cerebrovascular disease. Keunen RW, et al. **Neurol Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):413–6
Common drugs may influence motor recovery after stroke. The Sygen In Acute Stroke Study Investigators. Goldstein LB. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):865–71
Vertebral artery strokes in children [letter; comment] Haller JS. **Neurology** 1995 May;45(5):1025. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Dec;43(12):2555–8.
Multislice diffusion mapping for 3-D evolution of cerebral ischemia in a rat stroke model. Reith W, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jan;45(1):172–7
Left visuo-spatial neglect can be worse in far than in near space. Cowey A, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Sep; 32(9):1059–66
Axis-based neglect of visual shapes. Driver J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Nov;32(11):1353–65
Impaired brain microcirculation may trigger Alzheimer's disease. de la Torre JC. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1994 Fall; 18(3):397–401 (65 ref.)
CCKB receptor activation protects CA1 neurons from ischemia-induced dysfunction in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats hippocampal slices. Yasui M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 May 19;191(1–2):99–102
Evaluation of cerebral vasoreactivity by SPECT and transcranial Doppler sonography using the acetazolamide test. Pávics L, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1994 Dec;33(6):239–43
A new model of neonatal stroke: reversible middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat pup. Ashwal S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Apr;12(3):191–6
Seizures associated with stroke in childhood. Yang JS, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):136–8
Modeling brain adaptation to focal damage. Goodall S, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:860–4
SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–9
Insular lesion evokes autonomic effects of stroke in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Butcher KS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):459–65
Quality of life after stroke. Impact of stroke type and lesion location. de Haan RJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):402–8
Functional recovery on stroke units [letter; comment] Friedman P. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2294–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Apr;25(4):821–5.
The European Stroke Scale. Hantson L, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2215–9
Vertebral flow void and lateral medullary syndrome [letter; comment] Jeret JS. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2298–9. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jul;25(7):1405–10.
Vasospasm and thrombus formation as possible mechanisms of stroke related to alkaloidal cocaine. Konzen JP, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1114–8
Asymmetrical skin temperature in ischemic stroke. Korpelainen JT, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1543–7
Racial disparities in severity of cerebrovascular events. Kuhlemeier KV, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2126–31
Improved reliability of the NIH Stroke Scale using video training. NINDS TPA Stroke Study Group. Lyden P, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2220–6
Platelet activation is not involved in acceleration of the coagulation system in acute cardioembolic stroke with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Nagao T, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1365–8
Nocturnal blood pressure dip in stroke survivors. A pilot study. Nakamura K, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1373–8
Autonomic and thermal sensory symptoms and dysfunction after stroke. Naver H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1379–85
Classification of walking handicap in the stroke population. Perry J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):982–9
Return to work after stroke. A follow-up study. Saeki S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):399–401
Determining functional/health status and its relation to disability in stroke survivors. Segal ME, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Dec;25(12):2391–7
Early intrathecal production of interleukin-6 predicts the size of brain lesion in stroke. Tarkowski E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1393–8
Psychosocial and health status in stroke survivors after 14 years. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):971–5
Cytokines and acute-phase response in acute stroke [letter] Vila N, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729
Pain-related and electrically stimulated somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with stroke. Yamamoto M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):426–9
Diminished nocturnal blood pressure decline and lesion site in cerebrovascular disease. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):829–33
Altered influence of polymorphonuclear leukocytes on coagulation in acute ischemic stroke. Grau AJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Dec 15;76(6):541–9
The diurnal variation of stroke in Ghana. Roberts MA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):155–7
Spatial neglect is associated with increased latencies of visual evoked potentials. Spinelli D, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):909–18
[Frontal syndrome—entry point for behavioral psychogeriatrics] Von Gunten A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Jan;115(1):31–7 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**
[SPECT evaluation of cerebral perfusion reserve in patients with occlusive cerebrovascular diseases: evaluation with acetazolamide test and crossed cerebellar diaschisis] Sugawara Y. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Mar;32(3):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cigarette smoking and alcohol abuse effects on stroke development] Klimowicz-Młodzik I, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of certain risk factors in lacunar strokes as compared with cortico-subcortical strokes] Ryglewicz D, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):633–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Post-stroke depression] Jaracz J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dynamics of bioelectric activity of the brain in the acute period of stroke and its prognostic significance] Alferova VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of regulation of heart rhythm and hemodynamics during active orthostasis and prescribed exercise in patients with coronary and cerebrovascular insufficiency] Brozhaltene IuI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 May–Jun; 20(3):74–82 **(Rus)**
[Blood rheology in the early stages of cerebrovascular insufficiency] Kanarelkin KF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1994; 72(4):5–8 (27 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Physiologic and hygienic characteristics of work conditions of miners in the Far North] Chebotarev AG, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(12):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanism of disorders of the cerebral blood supply during stress in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Romanova TP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemodynamic and rheologic aspects of the pathogenesis and prevention of cerebrovascular diseases] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):45–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation under the influence of laser therapy in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Filina TF, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The cerebral and central hemodynamics of patients with vertebrobasilar stroke] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypoxia–reoxygenation damage to the nervous system and its control with drugs] Stolc S. **Cesk Fysiol** 1995 Mar; 44(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Cerebral blood flow and post-TIA depression] González-Torrecillas JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Recovery of the right cerebral hemisphere] Alvarez-Sala Moris JL. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1994;111(3):531–46 **(Spa)**
[Palilalia due to thalamic infarctions] Casado Chocán JL, et al. **Neurologia** 1995 Apr;10(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The effect of vasoactive preparations on the systemic and cerebral hemodynamics and on the blood rheological properties in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency with a background of an atherosclerotic lesion of the precerebral arteries] Ishchenko MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of anticoagulants or antiplatelet aggregating drugs in the prevention of ischemic stroke. Adams HP Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1995;40:503–31 (148 ref.)
American College of Physicians releases stroke guidelines. **Am Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;50(5):1135–6
ACP guideline on drug therapy for stroke prevention [editorial; comment] Ganiats T. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):58, 60–2, 64. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):225–34.
Effect of intensive diabetes management on macrovascular events and risk factors in the Diabetes Control and Complications Trial. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 May 1; 75(14):894–903
Absence of cerebrovascular events in a prospective study of coronary artery bypass patients with atrial septal aneurysms taking aspirin. Burger AJ, et al.

Am J Cardiol 1995 Feb 1;75(4):305–8

Stroke prevention guidelines [letter; comment] Hart RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Feb 1;122(3):235–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Jul 1;121(1):41–53.

Carvedilol, a new antihypertensive drug with unique antioxidant activity: potential role in cerebroprotection. Yue TL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 17;738:230–42 (35 ref.)

Stroke prevention and carotid artery disease in cardiac surgical patients [letter; comment] Borioni R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1994 Dec;58(6):1788–9. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1993 Jun;55(6):1400–7; discussion 1407–8.

Effects of MPC–1304, a novel calcium antagonist, on stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Niwa M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1994 May–Jun; 327(3):309–29

Implications of small reductions in diastolic blood pressure for primary prevention. Cook NR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Apr 10;155(7):701–9

An overview of trials of cholesterol lowering and risk of stroke. Hebert PR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jan 9; 155(1):50–5

Stroke prevention. Gorelick PB. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Apr; 52(4):347–55 (126 ref.)

Should carotid endarterectomy be purchased? Treatment avoids much morbidity [see comments] Baird RN. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):316–7. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 3;310(6992):1471.

Should carotid endarterectomy be purchased? Purchasers need a broader perspective [see comments] Lambert M. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):317–8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1135–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 29;310(6987):1136.

Surgery best to prevent strokes, say US researchers [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):898–9

Antiplatelet treatment in elderly people with transient ischaemic attacks or ischaemic strokes. Sivenius J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):25–6

Atrial fibrillation in the elderly: physicians' attitudes to anticoagulation. King D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 May–Jun;49(3):123–5

Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Barnes DJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):452–7.

Antithrombotic therapy in stroke prevention [letter; comment] Tilney MK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Sep 7–20; 52(5):239. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1993 Oct 20–Nov 2;50(8):452–7.

Effects of perindopril on hypertension and stroke prevention in experimental animals. Lee RM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;10 Suppl D:33D–36D

Preventing systemic embolization in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cairns JA. **Cardiol Clin** 1994 Aug;12(3):495–504 (35 ref.)

Carotid artery surgery and the principle of prophylaxis: recurrence in operated and nonoperated patients. Poulias GE, et al. **Cardiovasc Surg** 1994 Oct;2(5):586–91

AHA president's letter [news] Smith SC Jr. **Circulation** 1995 Jul 1;92(1):1

Stroke: prevention still the best treatment. Furlan AJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):6–8

Hypertensive cardiovascular disease and the treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Pearce KA, et al. **Curr Opin Nephrol Hypertens** 1994 Mar;3(2):213–7 (28 ref.)

Aspirin to prevent heart attack or stroke. **Drug Ther Bull** 1994 Jan 20;32(1):1–3 (11 ref.)

The Asymptomatic Carotid Surgery Trial (ACST). Rationale and design. Steering Committee. Halliday AW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1994 Nov;8(6):703–10

International Conference on Stroke Prevention and Epidemiology. October 14–16, 1993. Abstracts. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1 Suppl):1–27 **(Eng, Fre)**

Progress in stroke prevention: an overview [see comments] Barnett HJ. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):132–8 (18 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Risk management in stroke prevention: major clinical trials in hypertension [see comments] Borhani NO. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):76–86 (34 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

Community–based stroke prevention: a Portuguese challenge [see comments] Carrageta MO, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):189–95 (21 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):171–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Stroke prevention: implications for health policy [comment] Chockalingam A. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):207–10. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):211–5. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):216–23. **(Eng, Fre)**

Primary prevention of stroke [comment] Chockalingam A. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):73–5. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):76–86. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):87–93. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):94–9. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):100–5. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):106–10. **(Eng, Fre)**

Aspirin in asymptomatic carotid disease [see comments] Côté R. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):114–20 (30 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Putting prevention into practice [see comments] Elford RW, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):142–53. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139–41. **(Eng, Fre)**

Exercise in the prevention of stroke [see comments] Fletcher GF. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):106–10 (17 ref.). Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

The Stroke P.O.R.T.: secondary and tertiary prevention of ischemic stroke. Stroke Prevention Patient Outcomes Research Team [see comments] Goldstein LB, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):154–9. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139–41. **(Eng, Fre)**

Clinical preventive practice [comment] Goldstein LB. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):139–41. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):142–53. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):154–9. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):160–5. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):166–70. **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation: an update [see comments] Hart RG. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):126–31 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):111–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Preventing strokes: considerations for developing health policy [see comments] Lenfant C, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):216–23. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):207–10. **(Eng, Fre)**

Striking the right balance [comment] MacLean DR. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):171–3. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):181–8. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):189–95. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):196–206. **(Eng, Fre)**

The OXCHECK Study: a nursing perspective. Oxford and Collaborators Health Check [see comments] O'Neill C. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):160–5. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139–41. **(Eng, Fre)**

The Saskatchewan Clinical Stroke Prevention Project: design [see comments] Reeder B, et al. **Health Rep** 1994; 6(1):166–70. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):139–41. **(Eng, Fre)**

Secondary prevention of stroke [comment] Shuaib A. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):111–3. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):114–20. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):121–5. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):126–31. Comment on: Health Rep 1994;6(1):132–8. **(Eng, Fre)**

Enhancing smoke–free behaviour: prevention of stroke [see comments] Wilson E. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):100–5 (16 ref.) . Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):73–5. **(Eng, Fre)**

Community–based prevention of stroke: nutritional improvement in Japan [see comments] Yamori Y, et al. **Health Rep** 1994;6(1):181–8. Comment in: Health Rep 1994;6(1):171–3. **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of cardioembolic stroke. Caplan LR. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):297–303 (25 ref.)

Consensus statement on the management of patients with asymptomatic atherosclerotic carotid bifurcation lesions. Consensus Group [editorial] [see comments] **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17 (126 ref.). Comment in: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):1–4.

For how long should carotid endarterectomy surveillance be continued? [editorial] Fiorani P, et al. **Int Angiol** 1994 Sep;13(3):190–5

The asymptomatic carotid surgery trial (ACST). Halliday AW, et al. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar;14(1):18–20

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis. The "doctor's dilemma" [editorial; comment] Nicolaides AN. **Int Angiol** 1995 Mar; 14(1):1–4. Comment on: Int Angiol 1995 Mar;14(1):5–17.

Panoramic radiography: an aid in detecting patients at risk of cerebrovascular accident. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Dec;125(12):1598–603

Management of the severely atherosclerotic aorta during cardiac operations. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **J Card Surg** 1994 Sep;9(5):490–4

Endothelial dysfunction in aorta of the spontaneously hypertensive, stroke–prone rat: effects of therapy with verapamil and trandolapril alone and in combination. Novosel D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 24(6):979–85

The influence of nicardipine in patients with high risk of stroke. Ribas Mundó M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 2:S16–9

Defining the impact of prevention and improved management upon stroke mortality. Riggs JE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;47(8):931–9

Prevention of high blood pressure and its complications: strategic issues in a local context [see comments] Watt GC. **J Hypertens** 1995 Apr;13(4):377–83 (36 ref.). Comment in: J Hypertens 1995 Apr;13(4):375–6.

Blood pressure, antihypertensive treatment and stroke risk. MacMahon S, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S5–14 (44 ref.)

A comparative study of coumadin and aspirin for primary cardioembolic stroke and thromboembolic preventions of chronic rheumatic mitral stenosis with atrial fibrillation. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Jan;77(1):1–6

Panoramic dental radiography as an aid in detecting patients at risk for stroke. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;52(12):1257–62

Risk of recurrent stroke in patients with sickle cell disease treated with erythrocyte transfusions. Pegelow CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jun;126(6):896–9

Effects of a long–term transfusion regimen on sickle cell–related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):909–11

Protective effects of AE0047, a novel calcium antagonist, on incidence of stroke and hemodynamic disturbances in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shinyama H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1995 Feb;272(2):911–9

Effects of an antistroke agent MCI–186 on cerebral arachidonate cascade. Watanabe T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1994 Dec;271(3):1624–9

What you did not know about the North American Symptomatic Carotid Endarterectomy Trial. Strandness DE Jr. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):163–5

Protective effect of fruits and vegetables on development of stroke in men. Gillman MW, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1113–7

Stroke prevention in patients with antiphospholipid antibodies. Brey RL. **Lupus** 1994 Aug;3(4):299–302 (37 ref.)

Stroke prevention. Knight AL, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul; 44(7):531–2

Asymptomatic carotid stenosis: how should it be managed? Hankey GJ. **Med J Aust** 1995 Aug 21;163(4):197–200

Optimal oral anticoagulant therapy in patients with nonrheumatic atrial fibrillation and recent cerebral ischemia. The European Atrial Fibrillation Trial Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jul 6;333(1):5–10 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Jul 6;333(1):54–5.

Drugs and surgery in the prevention of ischemic stroke [see comments] Barnett HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 26; 332(4):238–48 (109 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 17;333(7):460.

The position of neuroimaging in the evaluation of stroke risk. Lechner H, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):335–9 (34 ref.)

Assessment of cerebrovascular risk profiles in healthy persons: definition of research goals and the Austrian Stroke Prevention Study (ASPS). Schmidt R, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):308–13

Stroke prevention therapies and management of patient subgroups. Raps EC, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S19–24 (44 ref.)

Carotid artery stenosis. Selecting candidates for surgical management [see comments] [published erratum appears in Postgrad Med 1994 Dec;96(8):26] Jaigobin CS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):61–4, 69–72 (18 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med 1994 Nov 1;96(6):38.

Effect of age upon the induction and maintenance of anticoagulation with warfarin. Gladman JR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Mar;71(833):153–5

Stroke prevention. Tozer R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr; 71(834):198–201

Who should be taking daily aspirin? Day L, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Jul;239(1552):426–8, 430 (8 ref.)

Anticoagulation update [see comments] Menke J. **S D J Med** 1994 Jul;47(7):233–4. Comment in: S D J Med 1994 Sep;47(9):326.

Relative benefits of ticlopidine and aspirin [letter; comment] Bladin CF, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2290–1. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1097–8.

Use of anticoagulants in patients with acute ischemic stroke [letter; comment] Counsell C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar; 26(3):522–3. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Sep;25(9):1901–14.

US national survey of physician practices for the secondary and tertiary prevention of ischemic stroke. Design, service availability, and common practices. Goldstein LB, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1607–15

Stroking the stroke prevention numbers [letter; comment] Landau WM. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):329. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Jun;25(6):1290–4.

Prevention is key to combating stroke. Rodgers GP. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):43

Stemming the trend in cerebrovascular accidents in Africa [editorial; comment] Archampong EQ. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):132–3. Comment on: West Afr J Med 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):183–6.

[Are supplemental studies always a supplement?] Kappelle LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Feb 18;139(7):308–10 **(Dut)**

[Hypertension and the prevention of cerebral vascular diseases (editorial)] Aho K. **Duodecim** 1991;107(6):429–31 (16 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Menopausal hormone replacement therapy and prevention of neurologic complications] Lopes P, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):319–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of stroke in atrial fibrillation] Schmidt J. **Med Klin** 1994 Sep 15;89(9):481–6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stroke] Diener HC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):83–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiovascular diseases and hormone replacement therapy in females] Szücs J. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Feb 19;136(8 Suppl 1):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Non–hemodynamic vascular risk in the patient with arterial hypertension. The effects of medical therapy] Magnani B, et al. **Cardiologia** 1994 Dec;39(12 Suppl 1):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The significance of a carotid bruit. The preliminary experience of the OPI program. The Obiettivo prevenzione ictus (Stroke Prevention Objective)] Ghilardi G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1994 Jun;42(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complementary echo flow imaging and digital angiography in the supra–aortic area for indication and intervention of carotid revascularization in 1587 subjects in the OPI (Stroke Prevention) program] Longhi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and rheologic aspects of the pathogenesis and

prevention of cerebrovascular diseases] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(8):45–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The systemic and differential psychopraphylaxis of vascular brain diseases in the workers of an industrial enterprise] Andreev AG.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Screening instruments for depression and anxiety following stroke: experience in the Perth community stroke study. Johnson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr; 91(4):252–7

Perceptions and knowledge of stroke among surviving patients with stroke and their carers. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Jul;23(4):293–8

Seeing forever. Whitson A. **Am J Nurs** 1995 Jun;95(6):80

Adaptation to a stroke: the experience of one couple. Jongbloed L. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec; 48(11):1006–13

Relation of perceptual and body image dysfunction to activities of daily living of persons after stroke. Rubio KB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):551–9 (73 ref.)

Folstein vs modified Mini-Mental State Examination in geriatric stroke. Stability, validity, and screening utility. Grace J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 May;52(5):477–84

Psychological measures: reliability in the assessment of stroke patients. Toedter LJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):719–25

Failure to thrive: the silent epidemic of the elderly. Kimball MJ, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):99–105

Stroke patients' views on their admission to hospital. Pound P, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):18–22

Functional segregation of color and motion processing in the human visual cortex: clinical evidence. Vaina LM. **Cereb Cortex** 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):555–72

False recognition and misidentification of faces following right hemisphere damage. Rapcsak SZ, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):565–83

Treatment of uncontrolled crying after stroke. Andersen G. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Feb;6(2):105–11 (24 ref.)

Poststroke depression. Shima S, et al.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1994 Jul;16(4):286–9

Caregivers of Alzheimer's disease and stroke patients: immunological and psychological considerations. Reese DR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):534–40

Changing inaccurate perceptions of health risk: results from a randomized trial. Kreuter MW, et al. **Health Psychol** 1995 Jan;14(1):56–63

Personality neuroticism and depression after stroke. Morris PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1995;25(1):93–102

Activation processes during mental practice in stroke patients. Weiss T, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jun; 17(1):91–100

Do cigarette smokers have unrealistic perceptions of their heart attack, cancer, and stroke risks? Strecher VJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):45–54

Emotional sequelae of stroke: a longitudinal perspective. Nelson LD, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Oct; 16(5):796–806

Differences in recovery from constructional apraxia after right and left hemisphere stroke? Sunderland A, et al.
J Clin Exp Neuropsychol 1994 Dec;16(6):916–20

Acute hemiconcern: a right anterior parietotemporal syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Apr;58(4):428–32

Effective coping with stroke disability in a community setting: the development of a causal model. Boynton De Sepulveda LI, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1994 Aug; 26(4):193–203

Coping and marital equilibrium after stroke. Robinson-Smith G, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Apr;27(2):83–9

My stroke—mens sana in corpore non sano. Webb MF.
J R Coll Physicians Lond 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):474–5

Managing an uncertain illness trajectory in old age: patients' and physicians' views of stroke. Becker G, et al.
Med Anthropol Q 1995 Jun;9(2):165–87

Assessment and psychologic factors in stroke rehabilitation. Kelly-Hayes M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S29–32 (24 ref.)

Subjective experiences of 24 patients dramatically recovering from stroke. Grotta J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1285–8

Psychosocial and health status in stroke survivors after 14 years. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):971–5

[Psychosocial determinants of changes in activities of daily living and depressive status among stroke patients at home] Sugisawa H, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 42(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left unilateral spatial neglect and its relation to testing methods, neurological manifestations and lesion site] Fujii T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Mar;47(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of periventricular hyper-intensity in T2 weighted MRI on memory dysfunction and depression after stroke] Bokura H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 May; 34(5):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and post-TIA depression] González-Torrecillas JL, et al.
Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines 1995 Mar–Apr;23(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Support to relatives of patients with stroke] Persson L.
Lakartidningen 1995 Feb 1;92(5):400–3 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast media leakage to the cerebrospinal fluid after intravenous injection. Comparison of stroke patients and controls. Larsen JL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):440–7

Role of catheter angiography in diagnostic neuroradiology [letter] Leonardi M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jun–Jul; 16(6):1382–3

What constitutes a routine angiographic examination for a patient presenting with transient ischemic attacks or other less specific symptoms of extracranial cerebral vascular disease? Friedman DP. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):482

Computed tomography—but not magnetic resonance imaging—identified periventricular white-matter lesions predict symptomatic cerebrovascular disease in probable Alzheimer's disease. Lopez OL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1995 Jul;52(7):659–64

A generalized estimating equations approach for spatially correlated binary data: applications to the analysis of neuroimaging data. Albert PS, et al. **Biometrics** 1995 Jun; 51(2):627–38

Is routine computed tomography in strokes unnecessary? Costs outweigh benefits. Allison SP. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3; 309(6967):1499–500 (8 ref.)

Is routine computed tomography in strokes unnecessary? Wardlaw JM. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1498–9 (14 ref.)

Interventional neuroradiology in children. Lasjaunias P.
Childs Nerv Syst 1995 Jan;11(1):33–7

Non-selective digital subtraction angiography in comparison with selective conventional angiography in the diagnosis of carotid artery disease. Tetteroo E, et al.
Eur J Radiol 1995 Jan;19(2):73–6

Absolute phasic blood flow measurement in the brain using digital subtraction angiography. Ersahin A, et al.
Invest Radiol 1995 Apr;30(4):244–53

Cerebral computed tomography before initiation of anticoagulant therapy [letter; comment] Schaeffer MA.
Mayo Clin Proc 1995 May;70(5):506–7. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1995 Jan;70(1):45–9.

Moyamoya disease in three siblings—follow-up study with magnetic resonance angiography (MRA). Kikuchi M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1995 Feb;26(1):33–6

Intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography with isotonic dimeric (iodixanol) and monomeric (iohexol) nonionic contrast media: radiographic, clinical and neurophysiological evaluation. Hekster RE, et al.
Neuroradiology 1995 Jan;37(1):48–50

Helical (spiral) CT in neuroradiologic diagnosis. Schwartz RB. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Sep;33(5):981–95 (8 ref.)

Circle of Willis: evaluation with spiral CT angiography, MR angiography, and conventional angiography. Katz DA, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):445–9

CT and MRI diagnosis of cerebrovascular disease: going beyond the pixels. Cinnamon J, et al.
Semin Ultrasound CT MR 1995 Jun;16(3):212–36 (51 ref.)

[Scanner in a medical emergency test of the nervous system] Pelletier J, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Oct;75(10):519–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracranial MR angiography] Fürst G, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):437–46 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium enhanced MR angiography] Vogl TJ, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Aug;34(8):423–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential change of cerebral angiography in a case of cerebral angiitis following herpes zoster ophthalmicus] Tomiyama N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1994 Sep;46(9):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Fahr syndrome] Kovalenko PA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1994 Oct;(10):36–8 **(Rus)**

[From "Pyttan" to PET. Development of radiological methods in stroke] Bergström K. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3112–8 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Normal values of cerebrovascular reserve capacity after stimulation with acetazolamide measured by xenon 133 single-photon emission CT. Leinsinger G, et al.
AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1994 Aug;15(7):1327–32

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV infection: association with cerebral perfusion defects as detected by 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT. Rubbert A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Dec; 98(3):361–8

An approach to cerebral vasodilatory capacity in unilateral and bilateral cerebrovascular diseases using radiolabeled human serum albumin. Inoue Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1995 Apr;20(4):340–5

SPECT in neurosyphilis. Ortego NJ, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1995 Mar;20(3):272

SPECT imaging of stroke. Masdeu JC, et al.
J Neuroimaging 1995 Jul;5 Suppl 1:S14–22 (60 ref.)

Early and delayed technetium-99m-ECD brain SPECT in stroke [letter; comment] Grünwald F, et al.
J Nucl Med 1995 Apr;36(4):712–3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1994 Sep;35(9):1444–9.

A new method of regional cerebral blood flow measurement using one-point arterial sampling based on the microsphere model with N-isopropyl-p-[123I]-iodoamphetamine SPECT. Odano I, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Jul; 15(7):560–4

SPECT measurements of cerebral blood volume before and after acetazolamide in occlusive cerebrovascular diseases. Inoue Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;12(5):225–9

Technetium Radiopharmaceuticals for SPECT scanning in stroke [letter; comment] Alexandrov AV. **Stroke** 1995 Apr; 26(4):707–8. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Dec;25(12):2507–8.

Cerebral autosomal dominant arteriopathy with subcortical infarcts and leukoencephalopathy: a positron emission tomography study in two affected family members [letter] Chabriat H, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1729–30

Comparative correlations of HMPAO SPECT indices, neurological score, and stroke subtypes with clinical outcome in acute carotid infarcts. Laloux P, et al.
Stroke 1995 May;26(5):816–21

Value of acute-stage positron emission tomography in predicting neurological outcome after ischemic stroke: further assessment [letter] Marchal G, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):524–5

[Effect of morphological changes on perfusion and metabolism in cerebral microangiopathy. A comparison of PET, SPECT, and magnetic resonance imaging findings] Sabri O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1995 Apr;34(2):50–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrasubject comparison of regional cerebral blood flow between N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine SPECT and 99mTc-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime SPECT in patients with ischemic cerebrovascular disease] Isaka Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1995 Feb;32(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow and metabolism in the lesion of white matter by PET and SPECT] Kitamura S.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1994 Oct;61(5):470–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[The dynamics of the cerebral circulation under the influence of laser therapy in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Filina TF, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after stroke: predictive power of Barthel Index versus a cognitive and a motor index. Engberg A, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):28–36

Improving the recording of the clinical assessment of stroke patients using a clerking pro forma. Davenport RJ, et al.
Age Ageing 1995 Jan;24(1):43–8

Hospital- and home-based rehabilitation after discharge from hospital for stroke patients: analysis of two trials. Gladman J, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):49–53

How useful are non-random comparisons of outcomes and quality of care in purchasing hospital stroke services? Gompertz P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Mar;24(2):137–41

Development and reliability of the Royal College of Physicians stroke audit form. UK Stroke Audit Group. Gompertz P, et al. **Age Ageing** 1994 Sep;23(5):378–83

A comparison of the Barthel Index and the OPCS disability instrument used to measure outcome after acute stroke. Wellwood I, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 Jan;24(1):54–7

Post-stroke rehabilitation: assessment, referral and patient management. Post-Stroke Rehabilitation Guideline Panel. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [see comments] **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):461–70. Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Aug;52(2):404, 408, 410.

AHCPR post-stroke rehabilitation guideline. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research [comment] Hagen M. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Aug;52(2):404, 408, 410. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Aug;52(2):461–70.

Best friends. Hasemeier CS. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Oct;94(10):27–8

Uniform terminology—third edition: application to practice. American Occupational Therapy Association.
Am J Occup Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):1055–9

The effect of environmental regulations on postural control after stroke. Abreu BC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun; 49(6):517–25

Cerebrovascular accident: relationship of demographic, diagnostic, and occupational therapy antecedents to rehabilitation outcomes. Brodie J, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1994 Oct;48(10):906–13

Performance of Americans and israelis with cerebrovascular accident on the Loewenstein Occupational Therapy Cognitive Assessment (LOTCA). Cermak SA, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1995 Jun;49(6):500–6

A task-oriented approach to the treatment of a client with hemiplegia. Flinn N. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun; 49(6):560–9

Change in wheelchair transfer performance during rehabilitation of men with cerebrovascular accident. Khader MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Oct; 48(10):899–905

The effects of Dynavision rehabilitation on behind-the-wheel driving ability and selected psychomotor abilities of persons after stroke. Klavora P, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun; 49(6):534–42

There is more to life than putting on your pants. Radomski MV. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):487–90

Relation of perceptual and body image dysfunction to activities of daily living of persons after stroke. Rubio KB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):551–9 (73 ref.)

Visual perception and praxis in adults after stroke. York CD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jun;49(6):543–50

Admission motor impairment as a predictor of physical disability after stroke rehabilitation. Chae J, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):218–23

Prevalence of depression and outcome on the geriatric rehabilitation unit. Diamond PT, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):214–7

Assessing handicap of stroke survivors. A validation study of the Craig Handicap Assessment and Reporting Technique. Segal ME, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):276–86

Functional outcome in young strokes. Kong KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Jan;24(1):172–6

Dynamic muscle strength training in stroke patients: effects on knee extension torque, electromyographic activity, and motor function. Engardt M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):419–25

Malnutrition in stroke patients on the rehabilitation service and at follow-up: prevalence and predictors. Finestone HM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):310–6

Biofeedback therapy in poststroke rehabilitation: a meta-analysis of the randomized controlled trials. Glanz M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun;76(6):508–15

Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part I: Outcome. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May;76(5):399–405

Outcome and time course of recovery in stroke. Part II: Time course of recovery. The Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 May; 76(5):406–12

Recovery of walking function in stroke patients: the Copenhagen Stroke Study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jan;76(1):27–32

Acute and subacute rehabilitation for stroke: a comparison. Keith RA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun; 76(6):495–500

Acute and subacute stroke rehabilitation [letter] Odderson IR. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Sep;76(9):889–90

Stroke patients and walking [letter] Panturin E. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Aug;76(8):788–9

Rehabilitation teams decisions on discharge housing for stroke patients. Unsworth CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Apr;76(4):331–40

The Rehabilitation Activities Profile: a validation study of its use as a disability index with stroke patients. van Bennekom CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jun; 76(6):501–7

So stroke units save lives: where do we go from here? [see comments] Dennis M, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12; 309(6964):1273–7 (25 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):193–4.

Incidence and consequences of falls due to stroke: a systematic inquiry [see comments] Forster A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):83–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):74–5.

Is stroke better managed in the community? Only hospitals can provide the required skills. Lincoln NB. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1357–8 (10 ref.)

Management of stroke patients [letter; comment] McAlpine CH. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):531. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1356–7.

Is stroke better managed in the community? Community care allows patients to reach their full potential [see comments] Young J. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19;309(6965):1356–7 (9 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):531.

Post-stroke rehabilitation: assessment, referral, and patient management. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Public Health Service. Agency for Health Care Policy and Research. **Clin Pract Guidel Quick Ref Guide Clin** 1995 May;(16):i–iii, 1–32

Rehabilitation of the stroke patient. Jeffery DR, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):62–8 (75 ref.)

Stroke: a family dilemma. Evans RL, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1994 Jul–Sep;16(3):110–8 (57 ref.)

Stroke outcome in elderly people living alone. Friedman PJ. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Feb–Mar;17(2):90–3

Therapists and the rehabilitation process after stroke. Lewinter M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jul;17(5):211–6

Patients' experience of rehabilitation after stroke. Lewinter M, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):3–9

Competence and performance in activities of daily living of patients following rehabilitation from stroke. Smith DS, et al. **Disabil Rehabil** 1995 Jan;17(1):15–23

Acute stroke in South Ayrshire: comparative study of pre and post stroke units. Duncan G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May;53(3):159–66

Quality watch. Stroke rehab: all the right moves [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 5;69(13):14

Management of the poststroke patient. Brummel-Smith K. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Feb 15;30(2):43–6, 49–52 (5 ref.)

Assessment of rehabilitation technologies in stroke. Outcomes and costs. Hass U, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1995 Spring;11(2):245–61

Stroke nursing care and management in the community: a survey of district nurses' perceived contribution in one health district in England. Gibbon B. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Sep;20(3):469–76

Clinical problem-solving in geriatric medicine: obstacles to rehabilitation. Williams LS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Feb;43(2):179–83

Effectiveness of neglect rehabilitation in a randomized group study. Antonucci G, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1995 May;17(3):383–9

Re-examining threats to the reliability and validity of putative brain-behavior relationships: new guidelines for assessing the effect of patients lost to follow-up. Cicchetti DV, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1994 Jun;16(3):339–43

Stop and look: two approaches to manage stroke patients. Camp YG, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1995 Feb;27(1):24–8

An evaluation of stroke patients in rehabilitation medicine. Kimura A, et al. **Keio J Med** 1994 Sep;43(3):143–8 (25 ref.)

Stroke rehabilitation in south Auckland; the value of an effective rehabilitation unit. Eason R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):289–91

Interactions between stroke data banks and clinical trials. Sacco RL. **Neuroepidemiology** 1994;13(6):275–82 (10 ref.)

Management of the patient with stroke. **Neurology** 1995 Feb; 45(2 Suppl 1):S1–35

Dysphagia therapy following stroke: a controlled trial. DePippo KL, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1655–60

Assessment and psychologic factors in stroke rehabilitation. Kelly-Hayes M, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S29–32 (24 ref.)

Motor learning after recovery from hemiparesis. Platz T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1994 Oct;32(10):1209–23

To drive or not to drive: neuropsychological assessment for driver's license among stroke patients. Sundet K, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1995 Mar;36(1):47–58

The Balance Scale: reliability assessment with elderly residents and patients with an acute stroke. Berg K, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):27–36

Long-term effects of auditory feedback training on relearned symmetrical body weight distribution in stroke patients. A follow-up study. Engardt M. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1994 Jun;26(2):65–9

Intervention design for rehabilitation at home after stroke. A pilot feasibility study. Widén Holmqvist L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1995 Mar;27(1):43–50

Rising and sitting down in stroke patients. Auditory feedback and dynamic strength training to enhance symmetrical body weight distribution. Engardt M. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;31:1–57 (139 ref.)

Can gait analysis improve gait training in stroke patients. Knutsson E. **Scand J Rehabil Med Suppl** 1994;30:73–80 (11 ref.)

A population-based assessment of the impact and burden of caregiving for long-term stroke survivors. Anderson CS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May;26(5):843–9

Relationship between wheelchair propulsion and independent walking in hemiplegic stroke. Blower PW, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):606–8

Measurement of instrumental activities of daily living in stroke. Chong DK. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):1119–22

Functional recovery on stroke units [letter; comment] Friedman P. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2294–5. Comment on: Stroke 1994 Apr;25(4):821–5.

EEG recordings in the course of recovery from stroke. Giaquinto S, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov;25(11):2204–9

Treadmill training with partial body weight support compared with physiotherapy in nonambulatory hemiparetic patients. Hesse S, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun; 26(6):976–81

Outcomes of elderly stroke patients. Day hospital versus conventional medical management. Hui E, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep;26(9):1616–9

Medical complications during stroke rehabilitation. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jun;26(6):990–4

An integrated system for multidisciplinary assessments in stroke rehabilitation. Kalra L, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2210–4

Patient falls in stroke rehabilitation. A challenge to rehabilitation strategies. Nyberg L, et al. **Stroke** 1995 May; 26(5):838–42

Control of diabetes during rehabilitation for diabetic stroke. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Aug;173(4):399–404

[Intensive rehabilitation after apoplexy—a controlled pilot study] Laursen SO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Apr 3; 157(14):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rehabilitation of the CVA patient in the nursing home] Bakker-Winnubst M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 20;139(20):1009–11 **(Dut)**

[Validating rehabilitation after stroke] Bülau P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Dec;65(12):836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strategies for early admission of stroke patients] Müffelmann B, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1995 Feb;66(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5 years follow-up study of stroke patients over 65 years of age] Vogel J. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug; 33(3):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of hemiplegia patients] Chappuis C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12;124(45):2013–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The geriatric team in ambulatory (mobile) rehabilitation. Results of a longitudinal study on the effects of ambulatory rehabilitation] Kruse A. **Z Gerontol Geriatr** 1995 Mar–Apr; 28(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of stroke patients—does it have an effect?] Wyller TB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1743–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The use of manual therapy in the initial forms of cerebrovascular diseases] Ezhov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of oxygen baths at different concentrations on the blood coagulating mechanisms in patients with circulatory encephalopathy] Musaev AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A data bank of poststroke patients: the factors affecting the efficacy of the rehabilitative process] Balunov OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collective care is better and more effective. Continuous care in stroke leads to optimal rehabilitation] Hallert C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1238–41 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Outcome of carotid endarterectomy performed at a community medical center. Buchbinder D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):427–33

Carotid endarterectomy in the octogenarian. Coyle KA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):417–20 (7 ref.)

Carotid surgery in the octogenarian. Favre JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1994 Sep;8(5):421–6

The role of neurosurgery in the management of posterior fossa stroke. Mathew P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Dec 14–1995 Jan 17;52(11):588–93 (13 ref.)

The role of carotid endarterectomy in the management of carotid artery disease and stroke. Tokumaru GK. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1995 Feb;66(2):113–22 (112 ref.)

Total resection of torcular herophili hemangiopericytoma with radial artery graft: case report. Nagashima H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1024–7

Teratoma of the cavernous sinus: case report. Pikus HJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):1020–3

Surgery for acute stroke. Beebe HG. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1995 Mar;8(1):55–61 (44 ref.)

Stereotactic microsurgical resection of cerebral lesions. Cosgrove GR, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1993; 61(4):182–94

Clinical experience with transcranial cerebral oximetry. Slavin KV, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Dec;42(6):531–9; discussion 540

[A report on the topic of neurosurgical pathology of the cerebral vessels] Filatov IuM. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1994 Oct–Dec;(4):8–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

American Heart Association issues management guidelines for acute ischemic stroke. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Apr; 51(5):1301–4

Systematic approach to diagnosis and initial management of stroke [see comments] Smucker WD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):225–34 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Jul;52(1):58, 60–2, 64.

Further analysis of a pilot study for planning an extensive clinical trial in traditional medicine—with an example of acupuncture treatment for stroke. Chen CH, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1994;22(2):127–36

A public/private partnership in the quest for quality: development of cerebrovascular disease practice guidelines and review criteria. Lanska D. **Am J Med Qual** 1995 Summer;10(2):100–6

Emergency brain resuscitation. A Working Group on Emergency Brain Resuscitation [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1995 Jun 1;122(11):885] **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Apr 15;122(8):622–7 (62 ref.)

The ischemic penumbra, injury thresholds, and the therapeutic window for acute stroke [editorial; comment] Ginsberg MD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1994 Oct;36(4):553–4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Oct;36(4):557–65.

The future of acute stroke treatment. Lessons we have learned from laboratory and clinical research. Frey JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 May 22;155(10):1005–6

Stroke study group. Preliminary results. Early intensive care improves functional outcome. Figueira FF. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Sep;52(3):330–8

Stroke units [letter; comment] Duncan G, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):193–4. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1273–7.

Is ambulatory electrocardiography useful in the evaluation of patients with recent stroke? Kessler DK, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):916–8

General management of patients with ischaemic stroke: clinical features and epidemiology. Blecic S, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):30–7 (79 ref.)

Experimental therapies to improve delivery of oxygen and substrate in acute stroke. Paczynski RP, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Feb;8(1):6–14 (78 ref.)

Treatment of stroke in older patients. A state of the art review. Harper G. **Drugs Aging** 1995 Jan;6(1):29–44 (110 ref.)

Acute stroke in South Ayrshire: comparative study of pre and post stroke units. Duncan G, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1995 May;53(3):159–66

Commentary: are differences in outcome due to differences in doctors or their patients? [comment] Eisenberg JM. **Health Serv Res** 1995 Jun;30(2):291–4. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1995 Jun;30(2):275–87.

Commentary: generalist and specialist care of stroke—is there a better way? [comment] Menken M. **Health Serv Res** 1995

Jun;30(2):288–91. Comment on: Health Serv Res 1995 Jun;30(2):275–87.
Guidelines for the management of patients with acute ischemic stroke: a synopsis. A Special Writing Group of the Stroke Council, American Heart Association. Adams HP Jr. **Heart Dis Stroke** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):407–11
Attenuation of stroke size in rats using an adenoviral vector to induce overexpression of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in brain. Betz AL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1995 Jul;15(4):547–51
Stroke therapy—time for a clinical breakthrough: introduction. Asplund K. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan; 237(1):75–8 (22 ref.)
Interventional neurovascular techniques in the treatment of stroke—state-of-the-art therapy. Higashida RT, et al. **J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;237(1):105–15
Stroke care in Europe. Can we learn lessons from the different ways stroke is managed in different countries? Wolfe C, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1995 Jun;115(3):143–7 (27 ref.)
Modern therapeutic interventional techniques [letter; comment] Robison JG. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec; 90(12):618–9. Comment on: J S C Med Assoc 1994 Jan;90(1):23–8.
52 cases of apoplexy treated with scalp acupuncture by the slow-rapid reinforcing-reducing method. Pang H. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1994 Sep;14(3):185–8
Transient ischemic attack and minor ischemic stroke: an algorithm for evaluation and treatment. Mayo Clinic Division of Cerebrovascular Diseases [see comments] Brown RD Jr, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1027–39 (99 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1120.
Of stroke treatment, algorithms, trials, and such [editorial; comment] Caplan LR. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1994 Nov; 69(11):1120–2. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1994 Nov;69(11):1027–39.
Theories explaining racial differences in the utilization of diagnostic and therapeutic procedures for cerebrovascular disease. Horner RD, et al. **Milbank Q** 1995;73(3):443–62 (57 ref.)
Do-not-resuscitate orders in acute stroke [see comments] Alexandrov AV, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):634–40. Comment in: Neurology 1995 Apr;45(4):615–6.
Optimizing long-term patient compliance. Cramer JA. **Neurology** 1995 Feb;45(2 Suppl 1):S25–8 (19 ref.)
Elective intubation for neurologic deterioration after stroke. Grotta J, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):640–4
Fibrinolytic therapy for acute embolic stroke: intravenous, intracarotid, and intra-arterial local approaches. Sasaki O, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Feb;36(2):246–52; discussion 252–3
Management of acute stroke. Ways to minimize damage and maximize recovery. Pryse-Phillips W, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1994 Oct;96(5):75–6, 79–82, 85 (16 ref.)
Urgent therapy for acute stroke. Effects of a stroke trial on untreated patients. Barsan WG, et al. **Stroke** 1994 Nov; 25(11):2132–7
The Cochrane Collaboration Stroke Review Group. Meeting the need for systematic reviews in stroke care. Counsell C, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Mar;26(3):498–502
The effect of a stroke unit: reductions in mortality, discharge rate to nursing home, length of hospital stay, and cost. A community-based study. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1178–82
Where and how should elderly stroke patients be treated? A randomized trial. Kaste M, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb; 26(2):249–53
Improved survival of stroke patients during the 1980s [letter; comment] Newman GC. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1302. Comment on: Stroke 1995 Jan;26(1):1–6.
Coping with an embarrassment of riches. How stroke centers may participate in multiple, concurrent clinical stroke trials. Saver JL. **Stroke** 1995 Jul;26(7):1289–92
Effects of a specialized team on stroke care. The first two years of the Yale Stroke Program. Webb DJ, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Aug;26(8):1353–7
Stroke. Revolution in therapy. Gress DR. **West J Med** 1994 Sep;161(3):288–91 (23 ref.)
[Organizational strategy for the treatment of apoplexy? (letter)] **Jest P. Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jan 30;157(5):602–3 **(Dan)**
[Patient characteristics with predictive significance for 'blocked bed' problems in the neurological department of a general hospital] Hermans E, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 29;139(17):890–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Blood pressure treatment in the acute phase of a stroke] Planck J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Aug;65(8):572–4 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Current concepts in the acute treatment of cerebrovascular insults] Lyrer P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 12; 124(45):2005–12 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neuroradiologic therapy of stroke] Bockenheimer S. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Apr 1;47(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Under the magnifying glass—treatment of stroke] Guldvog B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 May 30; 115(14):1711–2 **(Nor)**
[Effects of hyperoxia regimes on the state of lipid peroxidation and hemostasis in patients with lesions of the central nervous system] Shchukovskiĭ VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The basic factors affecting outcomes in strokes] Gusev EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995; 95(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different hyperbaric oxygenation regimens on the aggregate status of the blood and on the free-radical oxidation processes in patients with the initial manifestations of cerebral blood supply failure] Kazantseva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994; 94(2):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The magneto-, photo- and laser therapy of headaches in patients with vascular brain lesions] Troshin VD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New American guidelines for the treatment of stroke. A good reference book] Britton M. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):965 **(Swe)**
[The USA guidelines on stroke: quick help is the primary measure] Terént A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):966, 971–2 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic lenticulostriate vasculopathy in infants: some associations and a hypothesis. Wang HS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Jan;16(1):97–102
Ulcerated atherosclerotic plaques in the thoracic aorta are associated with cryptogenic stroke: a multiplane transesophageal echocardiographic study. Stone DA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 Jul;130(1):105–8
Saline contrast and colour Doppler transoesophageal echocardiography in detecting a patent foramen ovale and right-to-left shunts in stroke patients. Luotolahti M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1995 May;15(3):265–73
Cerebrovascular regulation and vasoneuronal coupling. Daffertshofer M, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb; 23(2):125–38 (35 ref.)
Biophysical principles of vascular diagnosis. Hoeks AP, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Feb;23(2):71–9 (27 ref.)
Color-coded ultrasound diagnosis of vascular occlusion in acute ischemic stroke. Martin PJ, et al. **J Neuroimaging** 1995 Jul;5(3):152–6
Is transcranial Doppler a worthwhile addition to screening tests for cerebrovascular disease? Comerota AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1995 Jan;21(1):90–5; discussion 95–7
Characterization of superior sagittal sinus blood flow velocity using color flow Doppler in neonates and infants. Bezinque SL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(3):175–9
Transcranial Doppler sonography. Part 2. Evaluation of intracranial and extracranial abnormalities and procedural monitoring. Lupetin AR, et al. **Radiographics** 1995 Jan; 15(1):193–209 (54 ref.)
Transcranial Doppler-detected microemboli in patients with acute stroke. Tong DC, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Sep; 26(9):1588–92
[Cerebral color-coded duplex ultrasound in infancy] Deeg KH. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug;15(4):178–85 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of transcranial color duplex ultrasound in the adult] Kaps M, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1995 Apr;16(2):50–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcranial Doppler and duplex ultrasound—where is the method helpful?] Widder B. **Ultraschall Med** 1994 Aug; 15(4):174–7 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VIROLOGY

The vasculopathy of varicella-zoster virus encephalitis. Amlie-Lefond C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):784–90

CEREBRUM see **BRAIN**

CEREMONIAL

see related
APPETITIVE BEHAVIOR

Trauma and adolescent rites of initiation. Rakoff VM. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995;20:109–23
Ritualised self harm in traditional aboriginal society [letter] Parker R. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;28(4):696–7
Serious complications of routine ritual circumcision in a neonate: hydro-ureteronephrosis, amputation of glans penis, and hyponatraemia. Hanukoglu A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Apr;154(4):314–5
Reports of satanic ritual abuse: further implications about pseudomemories. Coons PM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1376–8
[Anatomia sacra. Religiously motivated interventions on human or animal bodies] Gladigow B. **Clio Med** 1995; 28:345–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERIUM

CHEMISTRY

Catalytically active species for CeCl3-induced DNA hydrolysis. Komiyama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 May;115(5):809–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biopersistence of cerium in the human respiratory tract and ultrastructural findings. Pairon JC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):349–58

CERIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Regional and arterial localization of radioactive microparticles after local delivery by unsupported or supported porous balloon catheters. Wilensky RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):852–9

CERMET CEMENTS

Artefacts caused by dental filling materials in MR imaging. Vikhoff B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):323–5
Tunnel restorations: a long-term pilot study over a minimum of five years. Lumley PJ, et al. **J Dent** 1995 Aug; 23(4):213–5
Compressive fracture resistance of the marginal ridge in large Class II tunnels restored with cermet and composite resin. Ehrnford LE, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1994;18(5):207–11

CEROID

ANALYSIS

Lipid oxidation, lipoprotein cell-association and ceroid accumulation in P388D1 macrophage-like cells. Marchant CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Dec 8;1215(3):267–74
[Extracellular ceroid in the adipose tissue of the field hare (Lepus europaeus Pall.)] Karpenko A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Aug;30(3):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS, NEURONAL see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

CERTIFICATE OF NEED

Health Resources Planning Commission regulation of ambulatory surgical care [published erratum appears in Md Med J 1995 Mar;44(3):196] Everton AR. **Md Med J** 1995 Feb;44(2):125–8
An improved workers' compensation and rehabilitation certificate [letter] Yelland MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 15;162(10):554

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Virginia's outdated COPN law [letter] Allen HH Jr. **Va Med Q** 1995 Summer;122(3):138–9

CERTIFICATION

see related
ACCREDITATION
LICENSURE
SPECIALTY BOARDS

Another look at declining recertification scores [letter; comment] Cavanaugh S. **Acad Med** 1995 Feb;70(2):82–3. Comment on: Acad Med 1993 Dec;68(12):912–9.
Does feedback on examination performance help directors of internal medicine residencies evaluate the medical knowledge of their residents against national norms? Grosso L, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Dec;69(12):979–82
Grandpa takes the boards. Edwards DK 3d. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul;165(1):43–4
The continuing competence needs of physicians: a survey of the medical specialty societies. McClennan BL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Oct;165(4):789–95
Certification of clinical nutritionists. Halsted CH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):10–2 (9 ref.)
Lessons from history and from down under [letter] Flanagan L. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul;4(4):334–5
Benefits of obtaining board certification in pharmacotherapy. Benson D. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 1;52(5):473–4
Value of board certification in a pharmacy specialty [letter] Hung JC. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Jun 15;52(12):1349
Certification program in antineoplastic drug preparation for pharmacy technicians and pharmacists. Peters BG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1994 Aug 1;51(15):1902–6
Recertification: a challenge to those trained in the "good old days" [editorial] Bennett WM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):556
The American Board of Internal Medicine recertification program—nearing liftoff [editorial] Johanson WG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1995 Sep;26(3):554–5
Certified occupational therapy assistants need a name change: a response to Hirama [comment] Clark EN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):368–70. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Sep;48(9):840–3.
On misrepresenting one's credentials [editorial] Greer RB 3rd. **Am J Orthop** 1995 May;24(5):382
The Part II board certification examination in psychiatry [letter; comment] Engel CC Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):301–2. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Dec;148(12):1672–4. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Jul;150(7):1077–80.
Voluntary technician certification program reflects changes in practice. Flanagan ME. **Am Pharm** 1995 May; NS35(5):18–23
Time-limited certification. American Board of Anesthesiology. Glass DD. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Aug; 83(2):413–5
Specialist training and certification process for anaesthesiologist in Japan. Goto Y.

Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):630–2
Specialist anaesthetic training and certification process in England. Hatch DJ. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Jul; 23(4):614–8
American College of Emergency Physicians: certificate of competency in critical care medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):309
Recertifying general practitioners [editorial] [see comments] Richards T. **BMJ** 1995 May 27;310(6991):1348–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):129.
Specialist certification: definition of competence [editorial] Clark CI. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 May 18–31;51(10):506, 509
Experience counts [letter; comment] Petzold T. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 May;41:781. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1995 Feb;41:209–11.
The MD or the MRCP? A dilemma for the Sri Lankan physician [letter] [see comments] Fonseka MM. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Sep;39(3):146–7. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec;39(4):188–90. Comment in: Ceylon Med J 1994 Dec;39(4):190.
The ABIM recertification program—nearing liftoff [editorial] Johanson WG. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):1–2
The inspection and certification maze [letter; comment] Pesola GR. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):290. Comment on: Chest 1994 Dec;106(6):1641.
Re: Board certified in QEEG??? [letter] Warner EG Jr. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1995 Apr;26(2):VI–VII
Does the number of trainees in a postgraduate training program influence the pass rates on certifying examinations? McKendry RJ, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1995 Feb;18(1):73–9
The case for American Board of Pathology certification in molecular pathology [editorial] Willman CL. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):467–8
Use of ECFMG certifying examinations for national comparisons: performance of graduates of Israeli medical schools in basic and clinical science examinations. Sutnick AI, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Apr;31(4):250–4
Performances of candidates with osteopathic compared with allopathic subspecialty training on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine subspecialty certifying examinations 1984 to 1992. Slick GL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1994 Dec;94(12):1050–3
Performance of osteopathic medical school graduates on the American Osteopathic Board of Internal Medicine certifying examinations 1985 to 1994. Slick GL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1995 Jun;95(6):370–4
Recertification in internal medicine and subspecialties—an Indian perspective. Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Jan;42(1):42
Certificates of added qualifications in orthopaedic surgery. A position in support of the certificates [editorial] Omer GE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1599–602
Certificates of added qualifications in orthopaedic surgery. A position against the certificates [editorial] Sarmiento A. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1603–5
The American Board of Internal Medicine Recertification Program—nearing liftoff [letter] Johanson WG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2834
Licensure and certification of dentists and accreditation of dental schools. Guarino KS. **J Dent Educ** 1995 Jan; 59(1):205–36 (45 ref.)
Performance on the internal medicine second-year residency in-training examination predicts the outcome of the ABIM certifying examination. Waxman H, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):692–4
Maintenance of professional standards and the recertification of physicians [editorial] Saunders NA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1994 Oct;236(4):363–5
Qualifying for certification in the specialty of occupational medicine. Root PR, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr; 37(4):466–70
Certification of pediatric oncology nurses: from roundtable discussion to reality. Williams HA, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jan;12(1):18–24
Essential food hygiene certificate examination: examination papers reviewed. Donaldson RJ. **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug; 114(4):204–7
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 28;273(24):1897
Military surgery: certification is long overdue. Pories WJ. **Mil Med** 1995 Mar;160(3):100–3
Nurses need certification as well as licensure [letter; comment] Crimlisk J. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct;19(10):68–9. Comment on: Nurse Pract 1994 Jan;19(1):11–3, 17–8, 21.
Issues in certification versus advanced practice licensure [letter] [published erratum appears in Nurse Pract 1995 May;20(5):22] Nicholas P. **Nurse Pract** 1995 Mar;20(3):12
The first cardiac electrophysiology examination for added qualifications: American Board of Internal Medicine [editorial] Zipes DP, et al. **Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;17(8):1327–31
American Board of Pediatric Dentistry recertification section examination. Nelson LP. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct; 16(5):381–2
Certification in child neurology by the American Board of Psychiatry and Neurology. Rosman NP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1994 Jul;11(1):12–4
Taking the record review section of the pediatric recertification examination. Nazarian LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Aug;15(8):297
Effectiveness of educational strategies preparing physician assistants, nurse practitioners, and certified nurse-midwives for underserved areas. Fowkes VK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):673–82
Reregistration of gynaecologists in South Africa—the profession's opinion. Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):153–5
Training and certification of the vascular technologist. Jones AM. **Semin Vasc Surg** 1994 Dec;7(4):228–33
Veterinary certification for livestock export [letter] King N. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jun 3;136(22):571
[Final conference Quality Assurance guideline for veterinary practice. Certification makes clinical skills demonstrable] Rotgers G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;120(13):411–5 **(Dut)**
[Quality guidelines for veterinary practice (letter)] van der Wal KG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 15–Aug 1; 120(14):440 **(Dut)**
[Certification veterinarian practice. Sample testing reveals weak points] van Eijden G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1995 Jul 1;120(13):416–7 **(Dut)**
[The Community Health Certificate: an original experience at the medical faculty of Geneva] Chastonay P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Dec;114(12):1087–90 **(Fre)**
[Certification by physicians and professional secrecy (letter)] Breckan K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 10; 114(27):3233–4 **(Nor)**
[Models of automated system of certification of pulmonologists] Korablev VN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (1):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Medical certificate and legal rights: moderate fee is necessary for the protection of patients' rights] Johansson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1755–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Development of hand surgery certification in the United States. Omer GE Jr. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1995 May;20(3 Pt 2):S26–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Distributive justice and the regulation of fertility centers: an analysis of the Fertility Clinic Success Rate and Certification Act. Baker DJ, et al. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):383–90
Designing a fair and legally defensible process for board certification [see comments] Stromberg CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1664–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Mar 1;206(5):593–4.
What's a dental assistant to do? Plunkett LR. **N Y State Dent J** 1995 Mar;61(3):30–3
Stamp of approval? Board certification becomes managed care criteria. Moran T. **Tex Med** 1995 Jun;91(6):26–8
State veterinarians consider regulation, importation and certification [news] **Vet Rec** 1995 May 20;136(20):504–5

METHODS

Board certification examinations [letter; comment] Roen DT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Mar 1;206(5):593–4. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1994 Dec 15;205(12):1664–8.
[How to prepare for certification and to write an account of one's professional activities?] Litvak II. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Mar–Apr;(3–4):113–5 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Recertification in the medical specialties. Norcini JJ. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S90–4

STANDARDS

Accreditation and certification: the rationalization of obesity-management services [letter] Frank A. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug;62(2):439–40
Should certified occupational therapy assistants provide occupational therapy services independently? [see comments] Hirama H. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep; 48(9):840–3. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1995 Apr;49(4):368–70.
The American Board of Internal Medicine recertification program in rheumatology. Johanson WG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Aug;38(8):1169
Maintenance of professional competence, continuing medical education and recertification (MPC, CME and RC) [editorial] Nel CJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):462–4
The illusion of quality in quality management systems: meaningful accreditation [editorial] Phillips PK, et al. **Transfus Med** 1994 Sep;4(3):179–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Board certification among preventive medicine residency graduates: characteristics, advantages, and barriers [see comments] Dannenberg AL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):251–8. Comment in: Am J Prev Med 1994 Sep–Oct;10(5):312–3.

TRENDS

Results of the ABIM examination: is internal medicine slipping? [editorial; comment] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):418. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Jul;9(7):361–5.
Certification in internal medicine: 1989–1992 [see comments] Norcini JJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Jul;9(7):361–5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1994 Jul;9(7):418.
Factors that predict performance on the national certification examination for nurse-midwives [published erratum appears in J Nurse Midwifery 1995 May–Jun;40(3):255] Fullerton JT, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan–Feb; 40(1):19–25

UTILIZATION

The quest for continual recertification [editorial] [see comments] Block AJ. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1641. Comment in: Chest 1995 Jul;108(1):290.

CERULEIN see **CAERULEIN**

CERULENIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Specific inhibition of plant fatty acid elongation by a long-chain cerulenin analogue. Schneider F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Mar 15;228(3):704–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of lipid biosynthesis induces the expression of the pspA gene. Bergler H, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Aug;140 (Pt 8):1937–44
Cerulenin inhibits production of mature virion particles in chick embryo fibroblasts infected by influenza A viruses. Conti G, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Mar–Apr;146(2):141–9

CERULETIDE see **CAERULEIN**

CERULOPLASMIN

ANALYSIS

Analysis of seven pedigrees of childhood Wilson's disease characterized by abdominal symptoms. Ikei N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):141–4
Serum ferritin and ceruloplasmin as coronary risk factors. Mänttäri M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1994 Dec;15(12):1599–603
Differentiation of follicular adenoma and carcinoma of thyroid by immunohistochemical demonstration of ceruloplasmin. Vaideeswar P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):165–9
Measurement of blood holoceruloplasmin by EIA using a mouse monoclonal antibody directed to holoceruloplasmin. Implication for mass screening of Wilson disease. Endo F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):616–20
Elevated plasma ceruloplasmin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: evidence for increased oxidative stress as a variable complication. Cunningham J, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Aug;44(8):996–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Vitamin C at concentrations observed in premature babies inhibits the ferroxidase activity of caeruloplasmin. Powers HJ, et al. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Jan;22(1):57–65

BIOSYNTHESIS

Copper incorporation into ceruloplasmin in rat livers. Terada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jan 25;1270(1):58–62
Ceruloplasmin gene expression in the rat uterus. Thomas T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):77–82
Increased bilirubin production, ceruloplasmin concentrations and hyperbilirubinaemia in full-term newborn infants. Corchia C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):91–6
Construction of a ferroxidase center in human ferritin L-chain. Levi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2; 269(48):30334–9
Excess copper and ceruloplasmin biosynthesis in long-term cultured hepatocytes from Long-Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats, a model of Wilson disease. Nakamura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7656–60
The comparative abilities of inorganic cobalt and cobalt-protoporphyrin to affect copper metabolism and elevate plasma ceruloplasmin. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1995 Mar;50(3):201–8
[Regulation of biosynthesis of molecular forms of ceruloplasmin in rat ontogenesis] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Sep;59(9):1304–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Ceruloplasmin is increased in cerebrospinal fluid in Alzheimer's disease but not Parkinson's disease. Loeffler DA, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1994 Fall;8(3):190–7
[Usefulness of establishing chosen acute phase proteins concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid for differential diagnosis and monitoring of purulent meningitis in adults. II] Lobos M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Usefulness of establishing chosen acute phase proteins concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid for differential diagnosis and monitoring of purulent meningitis in adults. I] Paradowski M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994; 48(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERULOPLASMIN

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary ceruloplasmin deficiency with hemosiderosis: a clinicopathological study of a Japanese family. Morita H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):646–56

Aceruloplasminemia: molecular characterization of this disorder of iron metabolism. Harris ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2539–43

Hereditary caeruloplasmin deficiency, dementia and diabetes mellitus. Logan JI, et al. **QJM** 1994 Nov;87(11):663–70

GENETICS

Fine structure of the human ceruloplasmin gene. Daimon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 28; 208(3):1028–35

Restriction polymorphisms of the ceruloplasmin gene on chromosome 3. Bost M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Aug; 96(2):239–40

A mutation in the ceruloplasmin gene is associated with systemic hemosiderosis in humans. Yoshida K, et al. **Nat Genet** 1995 Mar;9(3):267–72

Aceruloplasminemia: molecular characterization of this disorder of iron metabolism. Harris ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2539–43

The Menkes/Wilson disease gene homologue in yeast provides copper to a ceruloplasmin-like oxidase required for iron uptake. Yuan DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2632–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Joint chromatographic purification of bovine serum ceruloplasmin and amineoxidase. Wang XT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1994 Nov;24(3–4):237–50

METABOLISM

Effect of copper deficiency on the activity levels of ceruloplasmin and superoxide dismutase in tissues of young and old rats. Gomi F, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1995 Feb; 7(1):61–6

Serum transferrin and ceruloplasmin in patients with cancer of the gastrointestinal and other systems. Agroyannis B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2201–3

Failure of copper incorporation into ceruloplasmin in the Golgi apparatus of LEC rat hepatocytes [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Jun 6;211(1):348] Murata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):349–55

Ferritin does not accumulate iron oxidized by caeruloplasmin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):21–3

The role of caeruloplasmin in copper excretion. Chowrimootoo GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May; 22(2):190S

Is copper incorporation to caeruloplasmin normal in Wilson's disease? Chowrimootoo GF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):191S

Oxidative coupling of mithramycin and hydroquinone catalyzed by copper oxidases and benzoquinone. Implications for the mechanism of action of aureolic acid antibiotics. Anyanwutaku IO, et al. **Bioorg Med Chem** 1994 Jun;2(6):543–51

Oxidative enzymes of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and plasma fibrinogen, ceruloplasmin, and copper levels in Behçet's disease. Doğan P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct; 27(5):413–8

Correlation between plasma malondialdehyde and ceruloplasmin activity values in rheumatoid arthritis. Özgüneş H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):193–4

Prooxidant iron and copper, with ferroxidase and xanthine oxidase activities in human atherosclerotic material. Swain J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jul 24;368(3):513–5

The FET3 gene product required for high affinity iron transport in yeast is a cell surface ferroxidase. De Silva DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1098–101

Defective copper binding to apo-ceruloplasmin in a rat model and patients with Wilson's disease. Kojimahara N, et al. **Liver** 1995 Jun;15(3):135–42

Effect of fibrosarcoma induction on copper and ceruloplasmin concentration in different organs of the host. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):187–9

Methylene blue inhibition of oestradiol-induced increase of ceruloplasmin serum levels in rats. Maruna P, et al. **Physiol Res** 1994;43(4):219–21

Elevation of ceruloplasmin activity involved in changes of hepatic metal concentration in primary biliary cirrhosis. Sogawa K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;84(3):367–70

Direct transfer of copper from metallothionein to superoxide dismutase: a possible mechanism for differential supply of Cu to SOD and ceruloplasmin in LEC rats. Suzuki KT, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Oct; 86(1):15–23

[Influence of ceruloplasmin on the embryotoxic effect of silver ions] Shavlovskiĭ MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Aug; 59(8):1164–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of ceruloplasmin with a cell membrane receptor on CV-1 cells and its regulation by reverse feedback] Puchkova LV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1995 Apr; 119(4):417–20 **(Rus)**

[Factors affecting the concentration of serum ceruloplasmin in Wilson–Konovalov disease] Mzhel'skaia TI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1994 Nov–Dec;40(6):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Protection of myocardial tissue against deleterious effects of oxygen free radicals by ceruloplasmin. Mateescu MA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1995 Apr;45(4):476–80

Ceruloplasmin: an endogenous depolarizing factor in neurons? Wang R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Feb 15;207(2):599–605

Ferritin does not accumulate iron oxidized by caeruloplasmin. Treffry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):21–3

Embryotoxicity of silver ions is diminished by ceruloplasmin—further evidence for its role in the transport of copper. Shavlovski MM, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Apr; 8(2):122–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre-exposure to cadmium and silver on nickel induced toxic manifestations in mice: possible role of ceruloplasmin and metallothionein. Srivastava RC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):751–9

Structure, oxidant activity, and cardiovascular mechanisms of human ceruloplasmin. Fox PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 Apr 14;56(21):1749–58 (69 ref.)

[Study of physiological functions of human ceruloplasmin. The effect of ceruloplasmin on immunocytes in a normal state and in pathology] Seniuk OF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1994 Oct;59(10):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antioxidant and immunomodulating effect of ceruloplasmin in experimental influenza] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1994 Sep;118(9):285–7 **(Rus)**

[The antioxidant ceruloplasmin: its effect on lipid peroxidation, blood rheology and the course of stenocardia] Zakirova AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1994;66(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-hemodynamic effects of the antioxidant ceruloplasmin in IHD patients] Zakirova AN. **Ter Arkh** 1995;67(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary excretion rate of ceruloplasmin in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients with different stages of nephropathy. Yamazaki M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;132(6):681–7

CERUMEN

Cerumen occlusion lowers infrared tympanic membrane temperature measurement. Doezema D, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):17–9

Use of solvents to disperse ear wax. Keane EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;49(2):71–2

Impacted cerumen: how to safely remove earwax in an office visit. Freeman RB. **Geriatrics** 1995 Jun;50(6):52–3

Earwax and tinea versicolor. Sykes NL Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Aug;33(8):543–4

Complex ceruminous gland adenocarcinoma in a brown-footed ferret (Mustela putorius furo). Rudmann DG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Dec;44(6):637–8

METABOLISM

Accumulation of hexachlorobenzene in humans: a long standing risk. To-Figueras J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Jan;14(1):20–3

PARASITOLOGY

Demodex agrarii sp. n. (Acari: Demodecidae) from cerumen and the sebaceous glands in the ears of the striped field mouse, Apodemus agrarius (Rodentia). Bukva V. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1994;41(4):305–11

PHYSIOLOGY

[Cerumen from the anthropologic viewpoint] Meyer zum Gottesberge A, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1995 Jan; 74(1):50–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVICAL ESOPHAGOSTOMY see **ESOPHAGOSTOMY**

CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA

see related
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

"Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia" for neoplasias other than cervical [letter; comment] Carr NJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May; 26(5):579–80. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Sep;25(9):920–3.

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of Ki-67 antigen immunostaining in squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Correlation with the histologic grade and human papillomavirus type. al-Saleh W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):154–60

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

Characterisation of complex carbohydrates in cervical glandular intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive adenocarcinoma. Griffin NR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):319–29

p53 immunoreactivity in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and non-neoplastic cervical squamous epithelium. Jeffers MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1073–6

[A cytofluorimetric analysis of the DNA content and S phase in intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix uteri] Monti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

COMPLICATIONS

The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women [letter] Bernardes J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):404–5

The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women. Fink MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):133–7

Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in an ovarian cyst, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, and human papillomavirus. Sworn MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):344–7

Cervical epithelial abnormalities in females with and without genital warts [letter] Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):380–1

Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1404–9

[AIDS, also a gynecological diagnosis] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical smears prepared by an automated device versus the conventional method. A comparative analysis. Aponte-Cipriani SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):623–30

Diagnostic accuracy of cytology and colposcopy in cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Sep;73(8):648–51

Computerized colposcopy and conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Mikhail MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):376–8

Semi-quantitative human papillomavirus DNA detection in the management of women with minor cytological abnormality. Mansell ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):807–9

Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Chirenje ZM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):131–4 (11 ref.)

DNA quantification is technically feasible and of value in cervical smear samples: possible applications for determination of progression in low grade dyskaryosis. Walsh CB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):88–94

High grade squamous cervical lesions following negative Papanicolaou smears: false-negative cervical cytology or rapid progression. Hatem F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):135–41 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of H.P.V.–C.I.N. Mateos Burguillo JF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):48–53

Condyloma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the endometrium. Staatny JF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):277–80

Potential of cervical electrosurgical excision procedure for diagnosis and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):286–93

Observer agreement on interpreting colposcopic images of CIN. Hopman EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):206–9

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):343–5

Naked-eye inspection of the cervix after acetic acid application may improve the predictive value of negative cytologic screening [see comments] Frisch LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):327.

A comparison of the reliability of repeat cervical smears and colposcopy in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–62

Human papillomavirus testing in primary cervical screening. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1533–6

Human papillomavirus testing in cervical screening [letter] Torné A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):771–2

The incidental finding of abnormal cervical histology in postmenopausal patients. Gerbaldo D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):115–20

Colposcopy in women with a normal Papanicolaou smear. Peedicayil A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):208–9

In vivo diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 337-nm-excited laser-induced fluorescence. Ramanujam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10193–7

Naked eye screening for cervical intra-epithelial abnormalities: a preliminary report. Nolting WE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):130-1

[An evaluation of agreement between cytologic, colposcopic and histologic results in neoplasms of the uterine neck] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):559-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Miniature squamous cells in gynecological smears: high association with epithelial lesions] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):214-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Liquid scintillation spectrometry of 5-fluorouracil in cervical tissue following in vitro surface application of a bioadhesive cervical patch. Woolfson AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1315-9

[Treatment of genital condyloma acuminatum and vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia (VAIN) with topical idoxuridine and acrarubicin] Teshima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1065-8 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2017-20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2011-2.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: differences between low- and high-grade lesions. Brisson J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):700-10

Changes in incidence of carcinoma in situ after the Chernobyl disaster in central Europe. Borovec J. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):266-9

Influence of age and human papillomavirus-infection on reliability of cervical cytopathology. Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):23-8

Increase in incidence of invasive cervical cancer [letter; comment] Ciatto S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):954 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):195.

Incidence of cervical smears indicating dysplasia among Austrian women during the 1980s. Kainz C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):541-4

The incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women with renal transplant in relation to cyclosporine. ter Haar-van Eck SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):58-61

Observer agreement on interpreting colposcopic images of CIN. Hopman EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):206-9

Is Trichomonas vaginalis a cause of cervical neoplasia? Results from a combined analysis of 24 studies. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):682-90

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):343-5

Epidemiology: a tool for the study of human papillomavirus-related carcinogenesis. Fisher SG. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3-4):215-25 (77 ref.)

Human papillomavirus infection in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Sun XW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):680-6

ETIOLOGY

Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s-transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704-8

A population-based, controlled study of the relation between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Dec;101(12):1035] Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):986-91

Cigarette smoking on histological outcome in women with mildly dyskaryotic cervical smears [letter; comment] Jones MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):927-8 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):49-52.

Is Trichomonas vaginalis a cause of cervical neoplasia? Results from a combined analysis of 24 studies. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):682-90

[Potential carcinogenic factors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Strauss J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a case-control study of the current effect of various factors of cervical cancer risk. 2. Contraceptive behavior and the smoking factor] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s-transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704-8

Theta class glutathione S-transferase GSTT1 genotypes and susceptibility to cervical neoplasia: interactions with GSTM1, CYP2D6 and smoking. Warwick A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2841-5

Study of numerical aberrations of chromosome 1 by fluorescent in situ hybridization and DNA content by densitometric analysis on (pre)-malignant cervical lesions. Segers P, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):24-34

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of human leukocyte antigen DR-DQ disease associations found with cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma. Apple RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):427-36

METABOLISM

Jack fruit lectin-specific glycoconjugate expression during the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a study on exfoliated cells. Pillai KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(4):342-6

The evaluation of PCNA/cyclin expression in cervical intraepithelial lesions. Karakitsos P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):101-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic characterization of the human papillomavirus (HPV) 18 E2 gene in clinical specimens suggests the presence of a subtype with decreased oncogenic potential. Hecht JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):369-76

MORTALITY

Screening for cervical neoplasia in Dundee and Angus: 10 years on. van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):137-42

PATHOLOGY

Discordance between cytologic and histologic reports in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Results of a one-year audit. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug; 39(4):648-53

Cytologic observations preceding high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Troncone G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):659-62

Does the loop electrosurgical excision procedure adversely affect the histopathological interpretation of cervical conization specimens? Chen RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):726-9

Assessment of Ki-67 antigen immunostaining in squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Correlation with the histologic grade and human papillomavirus type. al-Saleh W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):154-60

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep-Oct;14(5A):2017-20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep-Oct;14(15A):2011-2.

Glandular lesions of the cervix: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Anderson MC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):105-19 (60 ref.)

Cone biopsy and hysterectomy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jones HW 3rd. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):221-36 (37 ref.)

Analysis of the physical state of human papillomavirus type-16 in early cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaye JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):334S

Does colposcopically directed punch biopsy reduce the incidence of negative LLETZ? Denny LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):545-8

Dealing with the report of a mild dyskaryotic smear. Fletcher A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):517-9

The natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an argument for intermediate endpoint biomarkers. Mitchell MF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct-Nov;3(7):619-26 (121 ref.)

Clinical and pathological evaluation of large loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone. Poka R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):5-8

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: an unusual cytological appearance. Langlois NE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):104-9 (6 ref.)

The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women [letter] Bernardes J. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):404-5

Independent clinical factors which correlate with failures in diagnosing early cervical cancer. Chen RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):356-61

Differential response of cervical intraepithelial and cervical carcinoma cell lines to transforming growth factor-beta 1. De Geest K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):376-85

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313-7

The adequacy of cytology and colposcopy in diagnosing cervical neoplasia in HIV-seropositive women. Fink MJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):133-7

Regarding positive smears with normal colposcopy and the frequency of CIN [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):142-3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 May;53(2):148-51.

Interpretation of artifactual vascular invasion in cervical squamous precursors due to lidocaine injection [letter; comment] Cserni G. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):690-1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Feb;25(2):208-11.

Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade II-III: a population-based case-control study. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):312-5

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears and colposcopic follow-up among American Indian and Alaska Native women in the Pacific northwest. Gilbert TJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):183-8

In vivo fluorescence spectroscopy: potential for non-invasive, automated diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and use as a surrogate endpoint biomarker. Richards-Kortum R, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:111-9 (27 ref.)

Inter-observer variation in cytological and histological diagnoses of cervical neoplasia and its epidemiologic implication. Kato I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1167-74

Pathologist variation in reporting cervical borderline epithelial abnormalities and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creagh T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59-60

Diagnosis of genital infection caused by human papillomavirus using in situ hybridisation: the importance of the size of the biopsy specimen. Gómez F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):57-8

Distribution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: are hysterectomy specimens sampled appropriately? Heatley M. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):323-4

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for conization of the uterine cervix. Chen RJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):196-9

Colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision of the transformation zone. Comparison of histologic findings. Ang MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):167-70

Abnormal cervical cytology in adolescents. A 15-year experience. Economos K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):973-6 (25 ref.)

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682-4

Preinvasive cervical carcinoma in Saudi Arabia [letter] el Dosoky M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650

PAPNET analysis of reportedly negative smears preceding the diagnosis of a high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion or carcinoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):578-81

Computerized colposcopy: results of a pilot study and analysis of its clinical relevance. Cristoforoni PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1011-6

Low-grade Papanicolaou smears and the Bethesda system: a prospective cytohistopathologic analysis. Lonky NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):716-20

[A parallel comparison between cytological and cervicographic screening in early pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):1-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The cytopathologic diagnosis of cervical lesions and uterocervical carcinomas] Tang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chlamydia infection and CIN] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of colposcopy in high-grade CIN (CIN II-III)] Scarpellini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chemoprevention of cervical cancer with folic acid: a phase III Southwest Oncology Group Intergroup study. Childers JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar; 4(2):155-9

Problem of the patient with the abnormal pap smear, in whom a colposcopy and an ECC is negative [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):148. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 May;53(2):146-7.

ACOG committee opinion. Recommendations on frequency of Pap test screening. Number 152--March 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):210-1

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721-8

PSYCHOLOGY

[Chronic recurrent colpitis after abortion in adenosis vaginae] Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):406-7 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Predictive factors from cold knife conization for residual

cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in subsequent hysterectomy. Moore BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):361–6; discussion 366–8

A prospective study of the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP) in Hong Kong population. Wong SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):289–93

High long-term cure rate justifies routine treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade I. Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):192–5

Electrocoagulation diathermy. Chanen W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):157–72 (25 ref.)

Cold coagulation. Duncan ID. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):145–55 (22 ref.)

Cryotherapy. Hatch KD. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):133–43 (17 ref.)

Laser vaporization and excisional techniques in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monaghan JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):173–87 (22 ref.)

Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):189–220 (42 ref.)

Fertility and pregnancy outcome following large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):467–70

Pain evaluation during carbon dioxide laser vaporization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a randomized trial. Frega A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):188–91

Loop excision of the uterine cervix. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):30–4 (46 ref.)

Large loop excision of the transformation zone in patients with exocervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Goff BA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):257–62

A study comparing LETZ and CO2 laser treatment for cervical intra epithelial neoplasia with and without associated human papilloma virus. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):92–6

Treatment of precancerous lesions of the cervix in young women. Diakomanolis E. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):26–7

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7

Cold-knife conization versus loop excision: histopathologic and clinical results of a randomized trial. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):368–70

Potential of cervical electrosurgical excision procedure for diagnosis and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):286–93

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: outcome after loop electrosurgical excision. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):253–8

Electrosurgery [letter; comment] Epperson WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):429–30. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):119–22.

Pain and cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):551–7

Experience of the large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) for the treatment of women with abnormal pap's smear at Ang Thong Hospital. Wongsa P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):455–7

Efficacy of CO2 laser surgery in treating squamous intraepithelial lesions. An analysis of clinical and virologic results. Sesti F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):441–4

The significance of positive margins in loop electrosurgical cone biopsies. Felix JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):996–1000

The role of endocervical curettage at cervical conization for high-grade dysplasia. Kobak WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):197–201

Lletz look before we leep [editorial] Soeters R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):3–4

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN): management by a general (non-oncological) gynaecological unit. Goon MS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):587–90

[Outpatient excision of low grade cervical intraepithelial lesions using loop diathermy] Barrasso R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Consequences of laser CO2 treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias on the anatomic and functional integrity of the cervix] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The advantages of CO2 laser use in treatment of cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Knife conization versus loop excision—clinical and histomorphologic results] Girardi F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Radiosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Large loop transformation zone excision in premalignant cervical lesions] Levavi H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3–4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Discrepancy between histopathological diagnosis based on guided biopsy and cone biopsy of the cervix uteri: analysis of 346 cases of laser conization] Guerra B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiosurgical excision in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Penna C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current conservative surgery in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Histological evaluation of cryosurgery in high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN-III)] of the uterine cervix] Rojas I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):200–4; discussion 204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Efficacy trial of topically administered interferon gamma-1 beta gel in comparison to laser treatment in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):75–83

Management of low grade lesions: follow-up or treat? Shafi MI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):121–31 (40 ref.)

Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Chirenje ZM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):131–4 (11 ref.)

Treatment of genital HPV-infections with natural alpha interferon from normal human leucocytes. Zarcone R. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):14–9

[Local therapy and adjuvant interferon therapy in genital papilloma virus infections] Backe J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intramuscular beta-interferon in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with human papilloma virus (HPV) infection] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Non-therapeutic cone: surgical or conservative management?] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):3–8; discussion 8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonography in patients with pathological cervical exfoliative cytology or histologically verified cervical carcinoma. Suren A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):141–5

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus testing by hybrid capture appears to be useful in triaging women with a cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Cox JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):946–54

Detection of human herpesvirus 6 and human papillomavirus 16 in cervical carcinoma. Chen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1509–16

Epidemiology of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of human papillomavirus. Cox JT. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–37 (245 ref.)

Human papillomavirus status in the prediction of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with persistent low-grade cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):206–9

Correspondence Re: M. Schiffman and A. Schatzkin, test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Cancer Res. (suppl.), 54: 1944s–1947s, 1994 [letter; comment] Bosch FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6288–9. Comment on: Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1944s–1947s.

A paired comparison of dot blot hybridization and PCR amplification for HPV testing of cervical scrapes interpreted as CIN 1. Duggan MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):178–87

A study comparing LETZ and CO2 laser treatment for cervical intra epithelial neoplasia with and without associated human papilloma virus. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):92–6

The major E6/E7 transcript of HPV-16 in exfoliated cells from cervical neoplasia patients. Fujii T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):210–5

p53 expression and genetic evidence for viral infection in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Vecchione A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):343–8

Cytological analysis for human papillomavirus DNAs in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by in situ hybridization. Nagai N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):105–10

Cervical cancer and herpes simplex virus type 2: case-control studies in Spain and Colombia, with special reference to immunoglobulin-G sub-classes. Muñoz N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):438–42

Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade II-III: a population-based case-control study. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):312–5

The presence of persistent high-risk HPV genotypes in dysplastic cervical lesions is associated with progressive disease: natural history up to 36 months. Remmink AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):306–11

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and severe neoplasia of the cervix in Jamaica. Strickler HD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):23–6

Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E7 related to clinicopathological data in patients with cervical carcinoma. Baay MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):410–4

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia. I. Classification, virology, pathology, and epidemiology. Herrington CS. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1066–72 (65 ref.)

Absence of in situ hybridization evidence for latent- or lytic-phase Epstein-Barr virus infection of preinvasive squamous lesions of the cervix [see comments] Payne S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):221–6. Comment in: J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):219–20.

Localisation of HIV-1 to human papillomavirus associated cervical lesions [letter] Vernon SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):954–5

[The Pap-test in the study of viral infections of the female genital tract] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar; 47(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

CERVICAL PLEXUS

[Carotid surgery under cervical plexus block. 405 consecutive operations] Bouttier S, et al. **Chirurgie** 1993–94; 119(6–7):305–14 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cervical plexus block for carotid surgery. 313 consecutive operations] Cogan M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 1; 23(29):1331–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ABNORMALITIES

Vagocervical complex replacing an absent ansa cervicalis. Rath G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):441–3

EMBRYOLOGY

The cervical sympathetic trunk—a new hypothesis. Kanagasuntheram R, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6):923–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of neurons in the central cervical nucleus of the rat to proprioceptive and vestibular inputs. Popova LB, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1995 Jan;133(1):31–45

Electrophysiological properties of P2X-purinoceptors in rat superior cervical, nodose and guinea-pig coeliac neurones. Khakh BS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Apr 15;484 (Pt 2):385–95

SURGERY

Reinnervation of the trapezius muscle after radical neck dissection. Krause HR. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 22(6):323–9

CERVICAL RIB SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Thoracic outlet syndrome with arm ischemia as a complication of cervical rib. Aburahma AF, et al. **W V Med J** 1995 Mar-Apr;91(3):92–4

SURGERY

Distal arterial reconstruction using Esmarch's bandage technique to salvage upper extremity function in thoracic outlet syndrome caused by cervical ribs: a report of two cases. Shindo S, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1107–10

CERVICAL SMEARS see VAGINAL SMEARS

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Oncogenous osteomalacia: fine needle aspiration of a neoplasm with a unique endocrinologic presentation [letter] Yu GH, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):831–2

Union after multiple anterior cervical fusion. 21 cases followed for 1–6 years. Villas C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1994 Dec;65(6):620–2

Aggressive fibromatosis of the prevertebral and retropharyngeal spaces: MR and CT characteristics. Lewin JS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):897–900

Rheumatoid arthritis of the craniocervical region by MR imaging: detection and characterization. Stiskal MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):585–92

Fibreoptic intubation and cervical spine problems [letter; comment] Ball D. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Aug;49(8):737–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Feb;49(2):170–1.

The effect of laryngoscopy of different cervical spine immobilisation techniques. Heath KJ. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):843–5

Cryptococcosis presenting as a neck mass. Schmidt DM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1995 Sep;104(9 Pt 1):711–4

Cervical discography in discogenic pain syndrome and its predictive value for cervical fusion. Siebenrock KA, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1994;113(4):199–203

Unilateral multilevel cervical radiculopathies as a late effect of poliomyelitis. A case report. Drapkin AJ, et al.

Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1995 Jan;76(1):94–6

Cervicothoracic vertebral subluxation causing ataxia in sheep [letter; comment] Hartley WJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug; 71(8):267–8. Comment on: Aust Vet J 1993 Apr;70(4):156–7.

Upper airway obstruction caused by a cervical osteophyte. Demuynck K, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jul;108(1):283–4

Intradural lipoma presenting in pregnancy. Mann CH, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Apr;59(2):221–2

Cervical hyperostosis: a rare cause of dysphagia. Case description and bibliographical survey. Krause P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(1):56–8 (6 ref.)

Bifocal cervical spondylodiscitis due to Citrobacter diversus. Sotto A, et al. **Infection** 1994 Nov–Dec;22(6):423–4 (14 ref.)

Cervical spondylosis and myelopathy. Bohlman HH. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:81–97 (110 ref.)

Evaluation and management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Law MD Jr, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995; 44:99–110 (88 ref.)

Base of skull and cervical spine chordomas in children treated by high-dose irradiation. Benk V, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 1;31(3):577–81

Mechanoreceptor endings in human cervical facet joints. McLain RF. **Iowa Orthop J** 1993;13:149–54

Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix to the cervical spine. Hudspeth TJ Sr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):436–9

What is your neurologic diagnosis?
Intradural–extramedullary malignant sarcoma at C1–2 vertebrae in a dog. Sullivan SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 1;207(5):563–5

The efficacy of cervical extension–compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [letter; comment] Hariman DG. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):454–64.

The efficacy of cervical extension–compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [see comments] Harrison DD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):454–64. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):42–4.

Interexaminer reliability of palpation for cervical spine tenderness. Hubka MJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;17(9):591–5

The effect of manipulation (toggle recoil technique) for headaches with upper cervical joint dysfunction: a pilot study. Whittingham W, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):369–75

Midcervical central cord syndrome: numb and clumsy hands due to midline cervical disc protrusion at the C3–4 intervertebral level. Nakajima M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):607–13

Surgical treatment for cervical spondylitic myelopathy. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May;82(5):745–51

Fiber composition and fiber transformations in neck muscles of patients with dysfunction of the cervical spine. Uhlig Y, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1995 Mar;13(2):240–9

Comparison of smoking habits between patients with surgically confirmed herniated lumbar and cervical disc disease and controls. An HS, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):369–73

Rapidly progressing quadriparesis secondary to cervical pyogenic spondylitis in a patient with Klippel–Feil syndrome. Baba H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr; 8(2):151–6

C6 cervical radiculopathy and assymptomatic large C3/4 central disc herniation. Ducker TB. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Aug;7(4):361–2; discussion 362–4

Study of low-temperature thermoplastic modified custom-molded cervical orthosis for cervical spine fixation. Lau YC, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):504–9

Percutaneous cervical discectomy for treating cervical disc herniation—a report of 12 cases. Zhou YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(2):110–3

Personal experience in the treatment of cervical spondylosis by massage therapy. Jin Y, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):141–4

Effect of massotherapy on the in vivo free radical metabolism in patients with prolapse of lumbar intervertebral disc and cervical spondylopathy. Li Z, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Mar;15(1):53–8

Treatment of omocervical syndrome in 115 cases primarily with acupuncture at point zhongping. Wang W, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1995 Jun;15(2):110–1

Usefulness of computed tomography after myelography for surgery on dogs with cervical intervertebral disc protrusion. Hara Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug; 56(4):791–4

Cervical radiculopathy: causes and surgical treatment. Smith MD. **Minn Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):28–30, 42–5 (40 ref.)

Epidural abscess in the cervical spine. Rigamonti D, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Sep;61(4):357–62

Intraoperative spinal sonography in the cervical anterior approach. Imamura H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):144–7

High cervical chordoma—case report. Kawai K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;35(3):165–7

Cervical epidural hematoma secondary to an extradural vascular malformation in an infant: case report. Muhonen MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Mar;36(3):585–7; discussion 587–8

Neurocutaneous melanosis presenting as an intradural mass of the cervical canal: magnetic resonance features and the presence of melanin as a clue to diagnosis: case report. Poe LB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Oct;35(4):741–3

Cervical chemonucleolysis. Gomez-Castresana FB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Mar;18(3):237–42

An unusual posterior element spine tumor. Lazio BE, et al. **Orthopedics** 1994 Aug;17(8):725–8

Vertebral artery compression due to head rotation in thalamic stroke. Garg BP, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):162–4

Severe mid-cervical kyphosis with cord compression in Larsen's syndrome and diastrophic dysplasia: unrelated syndromes with similar radiologic findings and neurosurgical implications. Forese LL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):136–9

The third decade. Cervical Spine Research Society New York, New York, December 1993. Barr JS Jr. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2254–6

Rheumatoid involvement of the cervical spine. An overview. Clark CR. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2257–8

Transcranial magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex in cervical spondylosis and spinal canal stenosis. Kameyama O, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1004–10

A biomechanical comparison of Gardner-Wells tongs and halo device used for cervical spine traction. Lerman JA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 1;19(21):2403–6

A correlation of cervical magnetic resonance imaging and discography/computed tomographic discograms. Parfenchuck TA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 15;19(24):2819–25

Compression of brachial plexus as a diagnostic test of cervical cord lesion. Uchihara T, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1; 19(19):2170–3

Aneurysmal bone cysts of the spine. Gupta VK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):428–32 (39 ref.)

Sleep apnoea syndrome secondary to rheumatoid arthritis. Pépin JL, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):692–4; discussion 696–7

Ataxia due to a vertebral haemangiosarcoma in a horse. Newton-Clarke MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 20; 135(8):182–4

Cervical spine meningioma causing acute-onset quadriplegia in an aged sheep. Watt NJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27; 136(21):543–4

Relationship between load carrying on the head and cervical spondylosis in Ghanaians. Jumah KB, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Jul–Sep;13(3):181–2

Stabilizing the cervical spine. Grady MS. **West J Med** 1995 Mar;162(3):261

[A pain in the neck (letter)] Andersen JH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 31;156(44):6559–60 **(Dan)**

[Malformative and degenerative diseases of the cervical spine: preoperative evaluation] Hans P, et al. **Agressologie** 1994; 34 Spec No 1:7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia in surgery for malformative and degenerative cervical spine] Lopin MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1994;34 Spec No 1:11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome after closed injury of the cervical spine] Blanck R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(6):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior osteosynthesis of the cervical spine by phusiline bioresorbable screws and plates. Initial results apropos of 5 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(3):196–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventral hyperostosis of the cervical spine—a rare differential diagnosis of dysphagia] Richter D, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Apr; 66(4):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervicogenic hearing loss] Hülse M. **HNO** 1994 Oct; 42(10):604–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinematic MRI in degenerative cervical spine changes] Muhle C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Aug;163(2):148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete synostosis of the cervical spine at a young age. A thus far unpublished disease] Lukoschek M, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1995 Mar–Apr;133(2):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional studies of the spinal cord in chronic stenosing diseases of the cervical spine using somatosensory evoked potentials] Kraus R, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1994; 55(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of atypical tuberculous spondylitis] Uno M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Aug;68(8):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathomechanism and treatment of cervical disc herniation] Kokubun S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 69(5):375–87 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Highlateral approach to the lesions around the upper cervical vertebrae and foramen magnum] Tsutsumi K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1995 Apr;23(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double crush syndrome in patients with cervical spondylosis or ossification of posterior longitudinal ligament—a clinicophysiological study] Niwa H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Sep;34(9):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Segmental muscular atrophy of unilateral upper limb associated with cervical disc herniation in a juvenile male] Satake M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 May;35(5):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical difference between "proximal" and "distal" type of cervical spondylotic amyotrophy] Tsuboi Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The "pseudo-polyneuropathy" type sensory disturbances in cervical spondylotic myelopathy] Yoshiyama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Feb;35(2):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sleep apnea syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis (RA) patients complicated with cervical and temporomandibular lesions] Oyama T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Orotracheal intubation in unstable cervical part of the spine: an alternative approach] Lubnin AIu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional shifts in the central and peripheral hemodynamics during the impulse laser therapy of patients with vertebrogenic cervical pain syndromes] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):30–1 **(Rus)**

[The use of interference currents with patients in the late recovery period after an ischemic stroke and with patients with cervical osteochondrosis and a pain syndrome] Slepushkina TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vertebrogenic aspect of hemodynamic adaptive differences in relation to the presence of concomitant arterial hypertension in patients with a history of myocardial infarct] Titkin VP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Sep–Oct;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of vertebrogenic vestibular dysfunction under the influence of manual therapy] Likhachev SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7–8):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders in women with prosopalgia in osteochondrosis of the cervical spine and the possible means for their correction] Kushlinskii NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheoencephalography in the diagnosis of cervico-cephalic syndrome] Dindić I. **Reumatizam** 1993;40(2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Osteoarticular infections caused by Streptococcus agalactiae. Report of 4 cases] Gómez-Rodríguez N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Atlanto-axial luxation secondary to cervical vertebral abscess] Querol JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Dec;12(10):511–3 **(Spa)**

[Multisite tuberculous spondylitis as a presentation of miliary tuberculosis (letter)] Vadillo M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1995 Feb;13(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

[Cervical spondylosis: a review of up-dated concepts] Delgado-Martínez AD, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1995 Apr; 195(4):237–45 (34 ref.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital malformations of the craniovertebral junction: classification and surgical treatment. Erbengi A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;127(3–4):180–5

De novo apparently balanced reciprocal translocation between 5q11.2 and 17q23 associated with Klippel–Feil anomaly and type A1 brachydactyly. Fukushima Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):447–9

Unexpected brainstem compression following routine surgery in a child with oto-palato-digital syndrome. Clark JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):641–3

Combination of unilateral polydactyly, syndactyly, and clinodactyly with occipitocervical encephalocele and vertebral fusion. de Chalain T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Jul;33(1):86–9

Imaging of the absent cervical pedicle syndrome. Jones DN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1994 Nov;38(4):278–81

The prevalence of cervical and thoracic congenital skeletal abnormalities in basal cell naevus syndrome; a review of cervical and chest radiographs in 80 patients with BCNS. Ratcliffe JF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):596–9

Spinal anomalies in Pfeiffer syndrome. Moore MH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 May;32(3):251–4

Klippel-Feil anomaly combined with fetal alcohol syndrome. Schilgen M, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(5):289–90

Compound mutants for the paralogous hoxa-4, hoxb-4, and hoxd-4 genes show more complete homeotic transformations and a dose-dependent increase in the number of vertebrae transformed. Horan GS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Jul 1;9(13):1667–77

Hyperbrachycephaly, short face, midface hypoplasia, fusion of cervical vertebrae, radiolucent bone defects, and severe destruction of periodontium—a new syndrome: craniofaciocervical osteoglyphic dysplasia. Bazopoulou-Kyrkanidou E, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(3):257–67

A case of Larsen syndrome with severe cervical malformations. Le Marec B, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994; 5(2):179–81

Catel-Manzke palatodigital syndrome in a second trimester female foetus with nuchal oedema, costovertebral anomalies and radial ray defect. Petit P, et al. **Genet Couns** 1994;5(4):381–5

Headache due to an extra joint between head and neck. Stolt-Nielsen A, et al. **Headache** 1995 Jan;35(1):44–7

CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Traumatic carotid dissection associated with cervical anomalies. Chesser TJ, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jun;26(5):349–50

Craniocervical abnormalities in osteogenesis imperfecta: genetic and molecular correlation. Sillence DO. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(6):427–30 (16 ref.)

Case report 868. Congenital bilateral spondylolysis and spondylolisthesis of the fourth cervical vertebra. Jeyapalan K, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Oct;23(7):580–2

Congenital anomaly of the cervical vertebral column of a dog. Van den Brande P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 29; 135(18):436

[The omovertebral bone] Rettenbacher T. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Apr;162(4):345–6 **(Ger)**

[Developmental anomalies of the cranio–cervical region] Smereczyński A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1990;55(4–6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The picture of visual evoked potentials in Kimmerle anomaly] Split W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anomalies of the cervical spine in children] Zoch–Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Sep;46(17–18):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex estimation using the first cervical vertebra. Marino EA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jun;97(2):127–33

The orientation of the cervical vertebral column in unrestrained awake animals. II. Movement strategies. Graf W, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1995;45(4):209–31

Measurement of cervical canal sagittal diameter in Chinese males with cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Chen IH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Aug; 54(2):105–10

Position of the cervical vertebrae during helmet removal and cervical collar application in football and hockey. Prinsen RK, et al. **Clin J Sport Med** 1995 Jul;5(3):155–61

Study of two osseous discrete traits in the occipitocervical region of lowland gorillas. Braga J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1995;64(1–2):37–43

Quadrant anatomy of the articular pillars (lateral cervical mass) of the cervical spine. Pait TG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun;82(6):1011–4

Anatomy of C7 lateral mass and projection of pedicle axis on its posterior aspect. Xu R, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):116–20

Bony and vascular anatomy of the normal cervical spine in the sheep. Cain CC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):759–65

Quantitative anatomy of the second cervical vertebra. Doherty BJ, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 1;20(5):513–7

Three–dimensional magnetic resonance techniques for evaluating the cervical spine. Ross JS. **Spine** 1995 May 1;20(9):1099–102

Morphometric evaluation of the cervico–thoracic junction. Practical considerations for posterior fixation of the spine. Stanescu S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2082–8

Comparative anatomy of the baboon and the human cervical spine. Tominaga T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):131–7

Vertebral artery location in relation to the vertebral body as determined by two–dimensional computed tomography evaluation. Vaccaro AR, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2637–41

Preliminary findings on the effect of load–carrying to the structural integrity of the cervical spine. Joosab M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(4):393–8

Dimensions of cervical vertebral bodies according to age and sex. Liguoro D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994;16(2):149–55

Longus colli has a postural function on cervical curvature. Mayoux–Benhamou MA, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1994; 16(4):367–71

Mid–sagittal canal diameter and vertebral body/canal ratio of the cervical spine in Koreans. Lee HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1994 Dec;35(4):446–52

[A positioning frame for the cinematic NMR tomography of the cervical spine] Muhle C, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nesen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1995 Mar;162(3):252–4 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Sources and variations of the arteries supplying the cervical part of the spinal cord in white rat. Karmański A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1994;53(3):191–6

[The effect of degenerative cervical spine lesions and blood flow velocity in vertebrobasilar system in Doppler measurement] Machała W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan–Feb;29(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vascular regions of the spinal cord] Maliszewski M, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1994 Nov–Dec;28(6):869–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the cervical flexure: an experimental study on chick embryos. Männer J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1995; 152(1):1–10

Conservation in the Hox code during morphological evolution. Gaunt SJ. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Sep;38(3):549–52

Occipitocervical segmentation in staged human embryos. Müller F, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):251–8

Homeotic transformation of cervical vertebrae in Hoxa–4 mutant mice. Horan GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20;91(26):12644–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Skeletal maturation evaluation using cervical vertebrae [published erratum appears in Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 Jun;107(6):19A] Hassel B, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 Jan;107(1):58–66

INJURIES

C5–6 cervical dislocation resulting from improper seat belt use. Frank EH, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;2(1):38–40

Unusual fracture dislocation of the craniovertebral junction. Awwad EE, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May; 16(5):1155–7

Vertebral artery injury after acute cervical spine trauma: rate of occurrence as detected by MR angiography and assessment of clinical consequences. Friedman D, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Feb;164(2):443–7; discussion 448–9

Imaging of acute injuries of the cervical spine: value of plain radiography, CT, and MR imaging. el–Khoury GY, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jan;164(1):43–50 (66 ref.)

Rotational injury of cervical facets: CT analysis of fracture patterns with implications for management and neurologic outcome. Shanmuganathan K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Nov;163(5):1165–9

Emergency airway management in patients with cervical spine injuries [see comments] Criswell JC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):900–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Jun;50(6):567.

An unusual case for reintubation [letter] Hambly PR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):568

Cervical spine control during prehospital tracheal intubation of trauma victims [letter] Morley A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):661–2

Orotracheal intubation and cervical spine injury [letter; comment] Scott RC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):567 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):900–3.

Endotracheal tube replacement in patients with cervical spine injury [letter] Wright TM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 May; 82(5):1307–8

Emergency airway management in hanging victims. Aufderheide TP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):879–84

Cervical fracture as the initial presentation of multiple myeloma. Chan L, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1192–4

Utility of prevertebral soft tissue measurements in identifying patients with cervical spine fractures [see comments] DeBehnke DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 24(6):1119–24. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1168–70.

Occult C–spine injuries [editorial; comment] Waeckerle JF. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Dec;24(6):1168–70. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Dec;24(6):1119–24.

Orotracheal intubation in trauma patients with cervical fractures [letter; comment] Gabbott DA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1994 Oct;129(10):1104–5. Comment on: Arch Surg 1993 Aug;128(8):903–5; discussion 905–6.

Case of the month: a nasty shock on awakening. Peh WC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1141–2

Lateral tracheostomy in patients with cervical spinal cord injury. Tran NV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Mar;82(3):412–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of acute trauma of the cervical spine: spectrum of findings. Forster BB, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1995 Jun;46(3):168–73

"Vertebral subluxation" [letter] Chotkowski LA. **Conn Med** 1994 Jun;58(6):368

Evaluation of the use of plain cervical spine radiography in patients with head injury. Malomo AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;72(3):186–8

Spinal bone mineral density changes following halo vest immobilization for cervical trauma. Korovessis P, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):206–8

The anterior inferior angle fracture of a lower cervical vertebra. Korres DS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(4):202–5

The "tear drop" (or avulsed) fracture of the anterior inferior angle of the axis. Korres DS, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):151–4

Kinematics of cervical spine injury. A functional radiological hypothesis. Penning L. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(2):126–32

Correlation of spinal canal post–traumatic encroachment and neurological deficit in burst fractures of the lower cervical spine (C3–7). Sapkas G, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995;4(1):39–44

Hidden flexion injury of the cervical spine in ankylosing spondylitis. Lahoti OP, et al. **Injury** 1995 Jan;26(1):67–9

Injuries of the lower cervical spine associated with widening of the spinal canal. Merianos P, et al. **Injury** 1994 Dec; 25(10):645–8

Treatment of acute injury of the cervical spine. Slucky AV, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1995;44:67–80 (115 ref.)

Cervical spine injuries in patients with facial fractures: a 1–year prospective study. Beirne JC, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Feb;24(1 Pt 1):26–9

Motorcyclists, full–face helmets and neck injuries: can you take the helmet off safely, and if so, how? Branfoot T. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):117–20

Posttraumatic syringomyelia—a delayed diagnosis. Gluck TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1995 Jul;43(7):782–3

Lag screw stabilization of a cervical vertebral fracture by use of computed tomography in a horse. Barnes HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jan 15;206(2):221–3

Complications in children managed with immobilization in a halo vest. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1370–3

Sagittal measurements of the cervical spine in subaxial fractures and dislocations. An analysis of two hundred and eighty–eight patients with and without neurological deficits. Kang JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov; 76(11):1617–28

Arthrodesis of the cervical spine for fractures and dislocations in children and adolescents. A long–term follow–up study. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1606–16

Cervical spine injuries in the elderly. Lieberman IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):877–81

Evaluating low–speed rear–end impact severity and resultant occupant stress parameters. Rosenbluth W, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1994 Nov;39(6):1393–424

Conservative management of posttraumatic cervical intersegmental hypermobility and anterior subluxation. BenEliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(5):315–21

Fracture of a lamina in the cervical spine. Plezbert JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):552–7

Vertical facet splitting: a special variant of rotary dislocations of the cervical spine. Sim E. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb; 82(2):239–43

Autogenous bone grafts in cervical vertebrectomy and fusion practice for injuries. Baykaner K, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):229–35

Predictive factors of the outcome of traumatic cervical spine fracture in children. Nitecki S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Nov;29(11):1409–11

Transpedicular screw fixation of articular mass fracture–separation: results of an anatomical study and operative technique. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):222–9

Continuous motion analysis of the head–neck complex under impact. Yoganandan N, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct; 7(5):420–8

Fracture of the odontoid peg in ankylosing spondylitis: case report. Peh WC, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Mar;38(3):361–3

Central nervous system lesions and cervical disc herniations in amateur divers [see comments] Reul J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 3;345(8962):1403–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):384. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.

Cervical spine fusions for trauma. A long–term radiographic and clinical evaluation. Jenkins LA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:13–9

Unstable Jefferson's fracture treated with transarticular screws. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):207–9

A study of the factors affecting the outcome of vertebromedullary injuries. Hanci M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):46–8

Pathology of spinal cord injuries due to fracture and fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine. Kinoshita H. **Paraplegia** 1994 Oct;32(10):642–50

Pediatric cervical spine instrumentation using screw fixation. Brockmeyer D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):147–57

Isolated head injuries versus multiple trauma in pediatric patients: do the same indications for cervical spine evaluation apply? Laham JL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1994; 21(4):221–6; discussion 226

Substantial head trauma: value of routine CT examination of the cervicocranium. Link TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):741–5

Evaluation of the injured cervical spine: comparison of conventional and storage phosphor radiography with a hybrid cassette. Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):419–22

Fractures of the vertebral lamina associated with unifacet and bifacet cervical spine dislocations. Lukhele M. **S Afr J Surg** 1994 Sep;32(3):112–4

Efficacy of limited CT for nonvisualized lower cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):349–52

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

Modified technique of tension band wiring in flexion injuries of the middle and lower cervical spine. al Baz MO, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1241–4

Cervical spine trauma. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15; 19(20):2288–98 (43 ref.)

Cervical spine injuries in patients 65 and older. Spivak JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2302–6

Unilateral facet dislocation of the cervical spine. Flanagan JP, et al. **Tex Med** 1995 Jan;91(1):63–5

[Complete traumatic dislocation of the cervical spine without permanent neurologic sequelae] Tiberin P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1994;40(6):381–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical aspects of cervical trauma] Walz F, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperextension injury of the lower cervical spine and diagnosis of dorsal unstable motion segments] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995; 380(3):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The postoperative cervical spine and evaluation of the spinal cord with magnetic resonance tomography] Schweighofer F, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1995;380(4):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The unstable spine--an "in vitro" and "in vivo study" on better understanding of clinical instability] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prediction of recovery from dislocation of the cervical vertebrae (whiplash injury of the cervical vertebrae) with initial assessment of psychosocial variables] Radanov P, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis, analysis and evaluation of functional disorders of the upper cervical spine within the scope of whiplash injuries with nuclear magnetic resonance tomography] Rothhaupt D, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic lesions of the occipitocervical transition] Knapp R, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):715–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the cervical spine. Diagnosis in multiple trauma patients] Link TM, et al. **Radiologe** 1994 Dec;34(12):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the cervical spine in automobile accidents] Münker H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1995 Feb 1; 47(1):26–32 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determining the status of the cervical spine after whiplash injury] Dvorak J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1994 Jul;87(2):86–90 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Static-dynamic computerized tomography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of alar ligaments. Preliminary results] Urso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequelae of traumatic injury to the cervical spine treated conservatively] Gusta A, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spinal fracture in the course of spondylarthritis ankylopoietica (Bechterew disease)] Kiwerski J, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1990;55(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of neglected trauma related dislocations of the cervical vertebrae] Kiwerski J.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1991;56(4–6):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of old cervical spine injuries] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cruciate paralysis in patients with posttraumatic segment C1/C2 instability of the cervical spine] Paściak M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(2):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Trauma related changes of the cervical spine and spinal cord in myelography and MRI images] Woźniak E, et al.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1993;58(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Esophageal injury in the anterior approach of the cervical spine] Barros Filho TE, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1994 May-Jun; 49(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INNERVATION

Mechanoreceptor endings of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar spine. McLain RF, et al. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995; 15:147–55

Percutaneous radiofrequency neurotomy in the treatment of cervical zygapophysial joint pain: a caution. Lord SM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 Apr;36(4):732–9

[Specifics of innervation of the cranio-cervical transition] Neuhuber WL, et al. **Orthopade** 1994 Aug;23(4):256–61 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cervical lymphadenitis due to mycobacteria other than tuberculosis--an emerging problem in children? Kuth G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan-Feb; 57(1):36–8

[Cervical granulomatous lymphadenitis: report of 13 cases] Fernández Pérez A, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1995;22(1):57–66 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Diagnostic imaging algorithm for cervical soft disc herniation. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 May-Jun;95(3):152–6

Unusual form of closed dysraphism of the cervical spine. Duprez TP, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1995;95(1):42–3

MR imaging and radiography of patients with cervical hyperextension-flexion injuries after car accidents. Borchgrevink GE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):425–8

Mycobacterial cervical adenitis. Kraus M, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 May;104(5):409–12

Plunging ranulas in children. Tavill MA, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1995 May;104(5):405–8

Cervical schwannoma presenting as a spinal subdural haematoma. Vázquez-Barquero A, et al.
Br J Neurosurg 1994;8(6):739–41

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical, neurological and radiological evaluation. Castro S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;12(4):369–74

Soft tissue cervical metastases of squamous carcinoma of the head and neck. Violaris NS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1994 Oct;19(5):394–9

MR imaging appearances of cervical epidural abscess. Lang IM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Jul;50(7):466–71

Updated management strategy for patients with cervical osteophytic dysphagia. Valadka AB, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Summer;10(3):167–71

Obstructive sleep apnoea: a cephalometric study. Part I. Cervico-craniofacial skeletal morphology. Tangugsorn V, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1995 Feb;17(1):45–56

Enterogenous intramedullary cyst. Jain AK, et al.
Indian Pediatr 1994 Feb;31(2):224–8

Early diagnosis of spinal tuberculosis by MRI. Desai SS.
J Bone Joint Surg Br 1994 Nov;76(6):863–9

Spinal calcifying granuloma on MRI. Caruso RD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1995 Jul-Aug;19(4):662–3 (7 ref.)

Magnetization transfer contrast imaging of the cervical spine at 0.3 T. Yoshioka H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1994 Nov-Dec;18(6):947–53

Estimation of stature from the length of the cervical, thoracic, and lumbar segments of the spine in American whites and blacks. Jason DR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):59–62

The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance [letter; comment] Homulka MF.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):347. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Nov-Dec;16(9):591–4.

MR signal enhancement in cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Correlation with surgical results in 35 cases. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec;37(4):217–22

Cord diameters and their significance in prognostication and decisions about management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Bucciero A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1993 Dec; 37(4):223–8

Morphological analysis of cervical vertebrae in ataxic foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1081–5

Cervical spondylotic myelopathy: a cause of gait disturbance and falls in the elderly. Swagerty DL Jr. **Kans Med** 1994 Oct;95(10):226–7, 229

Acute purulent discitis with epidural abscess of the cervical spine in an adult--case report. Fujiwara S, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1994 Jun;34(6):382–4

Primary spinal chondrosarcoma localized in the cervical spinal canal and intervertebral foramen--case report. Ohue S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;35(1):36–9

Magnetic resonance imaging of titanium anterior cervical spine plating systems. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):951–5

Gorham's disease or vanishing bone disease: plain film, CT, and MRI findings of two cases. Dominguez R, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1994;24(5):316–8

A case of osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Jackson A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 Apr;24(3):235–7

Postmortem osseous and neuropathologic analysis of the rheumatoid cervical spine. Delamarter RB, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2267–74

Histological verification of bone bonding and ingrowth into porous hydroxyapatite spinous process spacer for cervical laminoplasty. Kokubun S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1994 Jul;173(3):337–44

[Otorhinolaryngological manifestations of lymphomas: discussion] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1994 May-Jun; 14(3):307–13 **(Ita)**

[Multiple lymphatic cervical cysts] Jordan J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties in tumors of neck and pharynx encountered in clinical cases] Olszewski J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cervical cavernous hemangioma of extramuscular localization] Sancho A, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov-Dec;45(6):469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Occlusion of the internal carotid artery and laterocervical hematoma in a 18-year-old young man] Abad C, et al.
An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am 1994;21(6):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malherbe's calcifying epithelioma (pilomatrixoma) of the cervical middle line. A case report] Hellín Meseguer D, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1994;21(5):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical spine movement during orotracheal intubation: comparison of the Belscope and Macintosh blades. Gajraj NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):772–4

Cervical spine movement during laryngoscopy with the Bullard, Macintosh, and Miller laryngoscopes. Hastings RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Apr;82(4):859–69

Intervertebral variation in trabecular microarchitecture throughout the normal spine in relation to age. Grote HJ, et al. **Bone** 1995 Mar;16(3):301–8

Age- and sex-dependent force-related function of the cervical spine. Staudte HW, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(3):155–61

Functional anatomy of the head-neck movement system of quadrupedal and bipedal mammals. Graf W, et al.
J Anat 1995 Feb;186 (Pt 1):55–74

The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance [letter; comment] Charschan WD.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Oct;17(8):565. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Nov-Dec;16(9):591–4.

Measuring passive cervical motion: a study of reliability. Nilsson N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(5):293–7

Biomechanical analysis of bone mineral density, insertion technique, screw torque, and holding strength of anterior cervical plate screws. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–9

A comparison of cervical rotation in age-matched adolescent competitive swimmers and healthy males. Guth EH.
J Orthop Sports Phys Ther 1995 Jan;21(1):21–7

An in-vitro biomechanical comparison of the Orosco and AO locking plates for anterior cervical spine fixation. Smith SA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Jun;8(3):220–3

An evaluation of cervical orthoses in limiting hyperextension and lateral flexion in football. Hovis WD, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1994 Jul;26(7):872–6

The influence of body size on linear measurements used to reflect cervical range of motion. Chibnall JT, et al.
Phys Ther 1994 Dec;74(12):1134–7

The range and nature of flexion-extension motion in the cervical spine. Holmes A, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2505–10

Trial into the effects of repeated neck retractions in normal subjects. Pearson ND, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1; 20(11):1245–50; discussion 1251

Preliminary findings on the effect of load-carrying to the structural integrity of the cervical spine. Joosab M, et al.
Surg Radiol Anat 1994;16(4):393–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased CSF C4d in demyelinating neuropathy indicates the radicular involvement. Koguchi Y, et al.
Acta Neurol Scand 1995 Jan;91(1):58–61

A method for classification of the posterior atlanto-axial subluxation. Kauppi M. **Clin Rheumatol** 1994 Sep; 13(3):492–5

The role of upper limb somatosensory evoked potentials in the management of cervical spondylotic myelopathy: preliminary data. Restuccia D, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol 1994 Nov;92(6):502–9

Rotation: a valid premanipulative dizziness test? Does it predict safe manipulation? [letter; comment] Cote P.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):413–4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jan;17(1):15–9.

Optoelectric measurement of changes in leg length inequality resulting from isolation tests [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):following table of contents] De Witt JK, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Oct;17(8):530–8

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Cervical dystonia as an isolated sign of a basal ganglia tumour [letter] Schulze-Bonhage A, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1995 Jan;58(1):108–9

Amyotrophic cervical myelopathy in adolescence. Toma S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):56–64

The C6-7 syndrome--clinical features and treatment response. Smythe HA. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1520–6

The effect of pulsed electromagnetic fields in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and cervical spine. Report of randomized, double blind, placebo controlled trials. Trock DH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Oct;21(10):1903–11

Solitary bone cyst of the cervical spine--case report. Nakagawa T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1994 Aug; 34(8):558–60

Spinal motion after cervical fusion. In vivo assessment with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Lee S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2336–42

Risk factors in Klippel-Feil syndrome. Pizzutillo PD, et al.
Spine 1994 Sep 15;19(18):2110–6

[The effect of degenerative cervical spine lesions and blood flow velocity in vertebrobasilar system in Doppler measurement] Machala W, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1995 Jan-Feb;29(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The topodiagnostic value of direction of cervical nystagmus in vertebro-basilar insufficiency] Kaźmierczak H, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(5):478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Administration of the cervical torsion test by the examination of Doppler's blood flows in vertebral arteries and basilar artery in patients with degenerative cervical spine changes] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(6):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Difficulties with diagnosis of elongated styloid process syndrome] Orendorz-Fraczkowska K, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1994;48(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Cervicofacial neuroendocrine Merkel cell carcinoma: radiotherapy] Volino F, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

MR imaging and radiography of patients with cervical hyperextension-flexion injuries after car accidents. Borchgrevink GE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 Jul;36(4):425–8

Improved swimmer's lateral projection of the cervicothoracic region [letter] Bettinger BI, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1995 May;164(5):1303–4

Difficult laryngeal mask insertion in a patient with Forestier's disease [letter] Aziz ES, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr; 50(4):370

Forestier's disease (ankylosing hyperostosis): a cause for difficult intubation [letter] Broadway JW. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):919–20

The cervical spine in neurofibromatosis. Haddad FS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Apr 5–18;53(7):318–9

Radiographic measurement of the prevertebral soft tissue of cervical vertebrae. Dai LY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jun;107(6):471–3

Cervical spine involvement in rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical, neurological and radiological evaluation. Castro S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1994 Jul–Aug;12(4):369–74

Radiological evaluation of the craniocervical junction in bone dysplasias and other related syndromes. Dominguez R, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1995 Apr–Jun;19(2):77–84

A continuing role for pre-operative cervical spine radiography in rheumatoid arthritis? Campbell RS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1995 Mar;50(3):157–9

Case report: gas within a cervical vertebral body. Grumshaw ND, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Sep;49(9):653–4

The value of functional computed tomography in the evaluation of soft-tissue injury in the upper cervical spine. Antinnes JA, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):98–101

Radiological case of the month. Post-traumatic degenerative change of the cervical spine. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):93–4

Unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis of the cervical spine. Deburge A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1995 Jan; 77(1):122–5

Solitary osteochondroma of the cervical spine. Eaton BA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):250–3

Fracture of a lamina in the cervical spine. Plezbert JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):552–7

A comparative study of two methods for obtaining the anteroposterior open mouth cervical view. Wylie J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):219–25

Efficacy of the new radiographic measurement method for cervical vertebral instability in wobbling foals. Tomizawa N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1119–22

Dysphagia caused by an anterior cervical osteophyte: case report. Kodama M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1995 Jan; 37(1):58–9

Cervical root compression by a loop of the vertebral artery: case report. Duthel R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):140–2

Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the cervical spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 33(2):213–32 (10 ref.)

Substantial head trauma: value of routine CT examination of the cervicocranium. Link TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep; 196(3):741–5

Evaluation of the injured cervical spine: comparison of conventional and storage phosphor radiography with a hybrid cassette. Wilson AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Nov; 193(2):419–22

Hyperextension strain or "whiplash" injuries to the cervical spine. Griffiths HJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1995 May; 24(4):263–6

Efficacy of limited CT for nonvisualized lower cervical spine in patients with blunt trauma. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1994 Jul;23(5):349–52

Unrecognized pneumothorax as a cause of intraspinal air. Khodadadyan C, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):838–40

Natural course of cervical spine lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Oda T, et al. **Spine** 1995 May 15;20(10):1128–35

Direct coronal computed tomography of the upper cervical spine. Peh WC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 15;20(8):972–4

The relationship between surface contour and vertebral body measures of upper spine curvature. Refshauge KM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2180–5

Subaxial lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. Radiographic factors suggestive of lower cervical myelopathy. Yonezawa T, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jan 15;20(2):208–15

[Triple and quadruple images in scan of fractures of the articular processes of the lower cervical spine] de Peretti F, et al. **J Radiol** 1994 Nov;75(11):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static-dynamic computerized tomography in the diagnosis of traumatic lesions of alar ligaments. Preliminary results] Urso S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A radiographic study of the progression of ossification of the cervical posterior longitudinal ligament: the correlation between the ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament and that of the anterior longitudinal ligament] Nakamura H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 68(9):725–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of venous circulation disorders in the cervical portion of the spine and spinal cord using selective phlebography] Ogleznev KO, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Prominence of the C2 vertebra on SPECT. A normal variant. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;19(10):855–9

SECRETION

Magnetic resonance imaging of titanium anterior cervical spine plating systems. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1995 May;36(5):951–5

SURGERY

T-laminoplasty—a surgical approach for cervical spondylotic myelopathy. Technical note. Hamburger C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1995;132(1–3):131–3

Tuberculosis of the lower cervical spine (C3–C7) in adults: diagnostic and surgical aspects. Loembe PM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):125–9

Morbidity after anterior cervical decompression and fusion. The influence of the donor site on recovery, and the results of a trial of surgibone compared to autologous bone. Rawlinson JN. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):106–18

Iliac crest versus artificial bone grafts in 250 cervical fusions. Savolainen S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994; 129(1–2):54–7

Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 2: Surgery of malignant tumourous disease. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(3–4):241–6

Microsurgery of the cervical spine in elderly patients. Part 1: Surgery of degenerative disease. Seifert V, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;131(1–2):119–24

Removal of aneurysmal bone cyst in the area of C1, C2 and foramen magnum. Follow-up of surgical osteoplastic repair by means of 3 D CT studies 15 years later. Verbiest H. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1994;130(1–4):111–6

Modified Robinson-Smith procedure for the treatment of cervical radiculopathy. Romner B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1994 Sep;90(3):197–200

Intubation via a laryngeal mask airway and cervical spine surgery [letter] Kiyama S. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):83

Osteochondroma of the cervical spine: case report and review of the literature. Cooke RS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994; 8(3):359–63 (13 ref.)

Anterior cervical discectomy: an improvement in donor site operative technique. Fernandes HM, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):201–3

A technique for cervical laminoplasty using mini plates. Frank E, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(2):197–9

Transoral plate and screw fixation of the craniovertebral region—a preliminary report. Goel A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(6):743–5

Cervical myelopathy caused by pseudogout. Norris JS, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1995;9(1):103–5

A new retractor for the anterior cervical approach. Ozer AF, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1994;8(4):469–70

Oxygen embolism due to hydrogen peroxide irrigation during cervical spinal surgery. Morikawa H, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;42(3):231–3

The sitting position in posterior access to the cervical spine for the treatment of neoplasm. De Iure F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):77–84 **(Eng, Ita)**

Lateral retrovascular approach to the upper cervical spine. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1995 Jan–Mar;80(1):65–75 **(Eng, Ita)**

Benign extramedullary tumors in the foramen magnum region. Akalan N, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1994 Nov; 96(4):284–9

Anatomical treatment of cervical spondylosis. Papadopoulos SM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1994;41:270–85 (39 ref.)

A prospective study of anterior cervical spondylodesis in intervertebral disc disorders. Hubach PC. **Eur Spine J** 1994; 3(4):209–13

Surgery of cervical spine metastases: a retrospective study. Jönsson B, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):76–83

Anterior discectomy without interbody fusion for cervical disc herniation. Pointillart V, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1995; 4(1):45–51

Results of anterior discectomy without fusion for treatment of cervical radiculopathy and myelopathy. Tegos S, et al. **Eur Spine J** 1994;3(2):62–5

Osteoplastic laminoplasty for cervical myeloradiculopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(1):40–5

Anterior decompression and fusion for cervical myeloradiculopathy secondary to ossification of the posterior ligament. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994; 18(4):204–9

Flexibility and alignment of the cervical spine after laminoplasty for spondylotic myelopathy. A radiographic study. Baba H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1995;19(2):116–21

Canal-expansive laminoplasty in 83 patients with cervical myelopathy. A comparative study of three different procedures. Naito M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1994;18(6):347–51

Occipitocervical arthrodesis in children. A new technique and analysis of results. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1234–40

Complications in children managed with immobilization in a halo vest. Dormans JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Sep;77(9):1370–3

Arthrodesis of the cervical spine for fractures and dislocations in children and adolescents. A long-term follow-up study. McGrory BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1994 Nov;76(11):1606–16

Cervical spine injuries in the elderly. Lieberman IH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Br** 1994 Nov;76(6):877–81

Cervical spondylosis: a review of 230 cases. Sinha S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):223–4, 228

Spinal somatosensory potential monitoring in three cases of neurological deterioration after laminectomy for cervical spondylotic myelopathy [letter] Cioni B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;58(1):113–4

Failure of a titanium anterior cervical plate implant: microstructural analysis of failure. Case report. Baldwin NG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):741–3

Fracture of a sublaminar stainless steel cable in the upper cervical spine with neurological injury. Case report. Blacklock JB. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;81(6):932–3

Anterior cervical fusion [letter; comment] Hayward R. **J Neurosurg** 1994 Nov;81(5):807–8. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1994 Jan;80(1):16–9.

One-stage internal fixation and anterior fusion in complex cervical spinal disorders. Johnston FG, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Feb;82(2):234–8

Posterior cervical spine fusion with tension-band wiring. Lovely TJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Oct;83(4):631–5

Posterolateral cervical or thoracic approach with spinal cord rotation for vascular malformations or tumors of the ventrolateral spinal cord. Martin NA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):254–61

Biomechanical analysis of bone mineral density, insertion technique, screw torque, and holding strength of anterior cervical plate screws. Ryken TC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Aug;83(2):325–9

A comparison of anesthetic techniques for awake intubation in neurosurgical patients. Reasoner DK, et al. **J Neurosurg Anesthesiol** 1995 Apr;7(2):94–9

Osteoid osteoma or osteoblastoma of the cervical spine in relation to the vertebral artery. Zambelli PY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6):788–92

Posterior plating of the cervical spine. Ebraheim NA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1995 Apr;8(2):111–5 (18 ref.)

Transpedicular screw fixation of articular mass fracture-separation: results of an anatomical study and operative technique. Jeanneret B, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):222–9

Anatomical and morphometric studies in posterior cervical spinal screw-plate systems. Jönsson H Jr, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):429–38

The fate of autogenous bone graft in surgically treated pyogenic vertebral osteomyelitis. McGuire RA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun;7(3):206–15 (13 ref.)

Ceramic vertebral body replacement for metastatic spine tumors. Matsui H, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Jun; 7(3):248–54

Posterior decompression and fusion in rheumatoid disease of the cervical spine: redressing the balance. Stanley D, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Oct;7(5):439–43

Oblique transcorporeal drilling to treat anterior compression of the spinal cord at the cervical level. George B, et al. **Minim Invasive Neurosurg** 1994 Dec;37(2):48–52

Percutaneous cervical diskectomy: preliminary experience. Bonaldi G, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1994 Aug;36(6):483–6

The treatment of spondylotic cervical myelopathy by ventral discectomy. Long term results on 121 patients. Hamburger C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1994;17(4):247–52

Idiopathic chronic hypertrophic craniocervical pachymeningitis: case report. Botella C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1144–9 (47 ref.)

An anterior intradural neurenteric cyst of the cervical spine: complete excision through central corpectomy approach—case report. Devkota UP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1150–3; discussion 1153–4

Lateral exposure of the cervicothoracic spine for anterior decompression and osteosynthesis. Hernigou P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Dec;35(6):1121–4; discussion 1124–5

Cervical paraspinous desmoid tumor in a child: case report. Kriss TC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):956–9; discussion 959

Long-term results of the anterior cervical spondylodesis. Teramoto T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul;35(1):64–8

Severe cervical kyphotic deformities in patients with plexiform neurofibromas: case report. Ward BA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Nov;35(5):960–4; discussion 964

Cervical spine fusions for trauma. A long-term radiographic and clinical evaluation. Jenkins LA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1994 Nov;Suppl:13–9

Osteosynthesis of the cervical spine with an anterior plate. Ebraheim NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb;18(2):141–7

Unstable Jefferson's fracture treated with transarticular screws. McGuire RA Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1995 Feb; 18(2):207–9

Cervical laminoplasty in patients with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligaments. Baba H, et al. **Paraplegia** 1995 Jan;33(1):25–9

Pediatric cervical spine instrumentation using screw fixation. Brockmeyer D, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(3):147–57

Craniocervical intradural neurenteric cysts. Menezes AH, et al. **Pediatr Neurosurg** 1995;22(2):88–95

Fixation techniques and instrumentation used in the cervical spine. Slone RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar; 33(2):213–32 (10 ref.)

Spinal disorders at the cervicothoracic junction. An HS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2557–64

The role of distraction in improving the space available for the cord in cervical spondylosis. Bayley JC, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):771–5

Rheumatoid arthritis of the cervical spine. Surgical decision making based on predictors of paralysis and recovery. Boden SD. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2275–80 (23 ref.)

Anterior cervical foraminotomy and fusion. Surgical technique and results. Brigham CD, et al. **Spine** 1995 Apr 1;20(7):766–70

Internal carotid artery thrombosis after cervical corpectomy. Chozick BS, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 1;19(19):2230–2

In vivo evaluation of anterior cervical fusions with

hydroxylapatite graft material. Cook SD, et al. **Spine** 1994 Aug 15;19(16):1856–66

Repair of vertebral artery injury during anterior cervical decompression. Golfinos JG, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2552–6

The role of plate and screw fixation in occipitocervical fusion in rheumatoid arthritis. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15; 19(22):2545–51

Posterior migration of cervical spinal cord between split laminae as a complication of laminoplasty. Kimura S, et al. **Spine** 1995 Jun 1;20(11):1284–8

Biomechanical analysis of cervical stabilization systems. An assessment of transpedicular screw fixation in the cervical spine. Kotani Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2529–39

Spinal motion after cervical fusion. In vivo assessment with roentgen stereophotogrammetry. Lee S, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2336–42

Biomechanical analysis of facet and graft loading in a Smith–Robinson type cervical spine model. Olsewski JM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2540–4

Extensive anterior decompression for mixed cervical spondylosis. Resection of uncovertebral joints, neural and transverse foraminotomy, subtotal corpectomy, and fusion with strut graft. Ou Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1; 19(23):2651–6; discussion 2656–7

On the understanding of clinical instability. Panjabi MM, et al. **Spine** 1994 Dec 1;19(23):2642–50

Repair of injured vertebral artery in anterior cervical procedures. Pfeifer BA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Jul 1; 19(13):1471–4

Fusion rate and biomechanical stiffness of hydroxylapatite versus autogenous bone grafts for anterior discectomy. An in vivo animal study. Pintar FA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2524–8

Occipitocervical fusion with posterior plate and screw instrumentation. A long-term follow-up study. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2364–8

Realignment of postoperative cervical kyphosis in children by vertebral remodeling. Toyama Y, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2565–70

Anterior cervical discectomy with and without fusion. Results, complications, and long-term follow-up. Watters WC 3rd, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2343–7

Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion using a porous hydroxyapatite bone graft substitute. Zdeblick TA, et al. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2348–57 (42 ref.)

Posterior cervical fusion with methylmethacrylate, wire, and bone: technical note. Awasthi D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Sep;42(3):259–64

Subacute cervical epidural hematomas. Farias JP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):414–6

Halifax clamps: efficacy and complications in posterior cervical stabilization. Maniker AH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1995 Feb;43(2):140–6

Anterior cervical fixation with the titanium locking screw–plate: a preliminary report. Tominaga T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1994 Nov;42(5):408–13

[Central retinal artery occlusion in surgery of the cervical vertebrae] Merle H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1994;17(10):603–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of surgery in paraplegia associated with HTLV-1 infection and cervicarthritis on narrow canal (letter)] Rivierez M, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Sep 3–10;23(26):1223 **(Fre)**

[A new plate for dorsal occipito-cervical fusion. Design, surgical technique, initial clinical results] Griss P, et al. **Z Orthop Ihre Grenzgeb** 1994 Sep–Oct;132(5):399–404 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple myeloma of the second cervical vertebrae with C2–C3 translocation. Case report] Jankowski R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1994;59(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Management of old cervical spine injuries] Malawski S, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1993;58(3):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Comparison of anterior cervical fusions using autogenous bone graft obtained from the cervical vertebrae to the modified Smith–Robinson technique. McGuire RA, et al. **J Spinal Disord** 1994 Dec;7(6):499–503

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Neurosonography after operations for syringomyelia and the Arnold–Chiari malformation type 1] Blagodatskil MD, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir Im N N Burdenko** 1995 Jan–Mar; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CERVICITIS

The inflammatory Papanicolaou smear: what does it mean? Eckert LO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):360–6

COMPLICATIONS

Lower genital tract infections in infertile Nigerian women compared with controls. Okonofua FE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Jun;71(3):163–8

Cervical inflammation and preterm delivery in pregnant women with a history of preterm delivery. Blake RL Jr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Nov–Dec;7(6):465–71

[Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients of an ambulatory sterility clinic] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory signs in wet smear and Pap–smear compared with the histopathology from the female lower genital tract. Vural G, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul; 74(6):451–4

A 1–year evaluation of Syva MicroTrak Chlamydia enzyme immunoassay with selective confirmation by direct fluorescent–antibody assay in a high–volume laboratory. Chan EL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2208–11

DRUG THERAPY

Cost–effectiveness analysis of five different antibiotic regimens for the treatment of uncomplicated Chlamydia trachomatis cervicitis. Nuovo J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):7–16

[Treatment of chlamydia infections and a brief review of the problems] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1995 Mar; 96(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genital flora in pregnancy and its association with intrauterine growth retardation. Germain M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2162–8

[Cervicitis—epidemiological and clinical risk for Chlamydia trachomatis infection in university students] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(4):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Determinants of cervical ectopia and of cervicitis: age, oral contraception, specific cervical infection, smoking, and douching. Critchlow CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):534–43

[Intrauterine device–associated genital actinomycosis. Diagnosis and therapy with reference to five case reports] Blohmer VJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20; 112(22–23):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune system in women with genital inflammatory diseases caused by Chlamydia and virus infection] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in asymptomatic women: relationship to history, contraception, and cervicitis. Bontis J, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Dec; 10(4):309–15

Comparison of PCR with culture for detection of Ureaplasma urealyticum in clinical samples from patients with urogenital infections. Teng K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2232–4

The genital flora of women with intraamniotic infection. Vaginal Infection and Prematurity Study Group. Krohn MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1475–80

Chlamydia trachomatis detected by polymerase chain reaction in cervices of culture–negative women correlates with adverse in vitro fertilization outcome. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1657–9

Improved detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in endocervical samples by using a new polymerase chain reaction assay. Haase AM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28; 108(1004):292–4

Association between reproductive tract infections and cervical inflammatory epithelial changes. Singh V, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Jan–Feb;22(1):25–30

PATHOLOGY

Significance of inflammatory cervical smears. Parashari A, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):273–8

Microflora in postirradiated cancer cervix. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):219–20

[Chlamydia infection and CIN] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

[From cervico–vaginitis to PID: therapeutic prospects] Tempera G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1991 Jan–Dec; 38(1–3):55–6 **(Ita)**

VIROLOGY

Association between cervical inflammation and cervical shedding of human immunodeficiency virus DNA. Kreiss J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1597–601

[Detection of cervical human papillomavirus infection from women with external genital condyloma acuminata] Song XH, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov; 29(11):673–5, 700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CERVICO–BRACHIAL NEURALGIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Neuralgic amyotrophy (Parsonage–Turner syndrome) following streptokinase thrombolytic therapy] Fink GR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jul 7;120(27):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Neuritis of the serratus anterior muscle associated with Borrelia burgdorferi infection] Monteyne P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994;150(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Tears of the rotator cuff associated with neurologic disorders: a description of two cases. Porcellini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1994 Jul–Sep;79(3):321–3 **(Eng, Ita)**

Pain and remote weakness in limbs injected with botulinum toxin A for writer's cramp. Sheean GL, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):154–6

Cervical root compression by a loop of the vertebral artery: case report. Duthel R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Jul; 35(1):140–2

[Brachial plexus neuropathy following pyogenic cervical adenophlegmon] Masson P, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 1(8):735–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies and inherited brachial plexus neuropathy—two genetically distinct disorders. Windebank AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Aug;70(8):743–6

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: two distinct genetic disorders. Chance PF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec; 44(12):2253–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hereditary neuralgic amyotrophy and hereditary neuropathy with liability to pressure palsies: two distinct clinical, electrophysiologic, and genetic entities. Gouider R, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2250–2

[Functional shifts in the central and peripheral hemodynamics during the impulse laser therapy of patients with vertebrogenic cervical pain syndromes] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):30–1 **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Functional shifts in the central and peripheral hemodynamics during the impulse laser therapy of patients with vertebrogenic cervical pain syndromes] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):30–1 **(Rus)**

[The dynamic indices of the peripheral circulation and microcirculation in patients with vertebrogenic cervico–brachial neuralgias during pulsed laser therapy] Shchepina TP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):40 **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Physical therapy management of isolated serratus anterior muscle paralysis. Watson CJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1995 Mar; 75(3):194–202

VIROLOGY

[Amyotrophic neuralgia, a multiple atypical form. Possible role of herpes simplex virus (letter)] Seror P, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Apr 15–22;24(15):735 **(Fre)**

CERVICOTHORACIC GANGLION see **STELLATE GANGLION**

CERVIX DISEASES

Epidemiology and clinical pathophysiology of condylomata acuminata. Ferenczy A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr; 172(4 Pt 2):1331–9 (43 ref.)

Comparison of women with cervical human papillomavirus infection and genital warts. I. Some behavioural factors and clinical findings. Hellberg D, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):88–91

BLOOD

Chlamydia trachomatis species specific serology: ImmunoComb Chlamydia bivalent versus microimmunofluorescence (MIF). Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May–Jun;22(3):165–73

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Frequent use of menfegol spermicidal vaginal foaming tablets associated with a high incidence of genital lesions. Goeman J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1611–4

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the

CERVIX DISEASES

1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

COMPLICATIONS

Cyclical menouria syndrome: a case report. Adewole IF. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Mar;23(1):9–11

Schistosoma haematobium infection of the cervix [letter] Houston S. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1442–3

Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

The use of the stem pessary to facilitate transcervical embryo transfer in women with cervical stenosis. Frishman GN. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Apr;11(4):225–8

[Role of cervical infections in the genesis of premature rupture of membranes] Borrelli AL, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Polymerase chain reaction. A sensitive indicator of the prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA in a population with sexually transmitted disease. Borg AJ, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):654–8

Human papillomavirus in cell samples from Stockholm Gynecologic Health Screening. Hagmar B, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):741–5

Tubal and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia of the uterine cervix. Unemphasized features that may cause problems in differential diagnosis: a report of 25 cases. Oliva E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):618–23

Screening for cervical abnormalities in women with anogenital warts in an STD clinic: an inappropriate use of colposcopy. Coker R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):442–4

Ligase chain reaction to detect Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervix. Schachter J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2540–3

The incidental finding of abnormal cervical histology in postmenopausal patients. Gerbaldo D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):115–20

Cytologic-histologic discrepancy in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women referred to a colposcopy clinic. Boardman LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1016–20

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

The uterine cervix: diagnostic opportunities. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):317–23

Naked eye screening for cervical intra-epithelial abnormalities: a preliminary report. Nolting WE, et al. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jul;25(3):130–1

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the genitals in women] Peiulescu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 44(3–4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[26-year-old patient with space-occupying lesion of the cervix, pulmonary coin lesion and eosinophilia] Azemar M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1995 May;36(5):506–10 **(Ger)**

[HPV infection of the uterine cervix by cytodiagnosis, histodiagnosis and dot blot hybridization method] Ishi K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1995 Feb;43(2):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of 250 mg trospectomycin sulfate i.m. vs. 250 mg ceftriaxone i.m. for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Rompalo AM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug; 21(4):213–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human papilloma virus infection among women attending an STD clinic correlated to reason for attending, presence of clinical signs, concomitant infections and abnormal cytology. Voog E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75–8

Cervical mass screening in Norway—510,000 smears a year. Bjørge T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):463–70

Determinants of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infections in the lower female genital tract in an Italian population. Venuti A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(3):205–10

Maternal genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection and the risk of preterm labor. Ngassa PC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):241–6

Human papillomavirus infection is transient in young women: a population-based cohort study. Evander M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;171(4):1026–30

Increased human papillomavirus infection with the increasing number of pregnancies in Indian women [letter] Gopalkrishna V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):254–5

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

Epidemiologic study of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in pregnant women. Koroku M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):329–31

ETIOLOGY

Incidence of actinomycosis associated with intrauterine devices. Chatwani A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug; 39(8):585–7

[Cervical pathology and immunodepression] Quéreux C, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Dec;22(12):771–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Assessment of estrogen receptor distribution in human endometrium by direct immunofluorescence. Ben-Hur H, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb;74(2):97–102

Induction of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in cervical human papilloma virus lesions [letter; comment] Mittal K. **Hum Pathol** 1994 Dec;25(12):1375–6. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):343–8.

MICROBIOLOGY

Genetic characterization of the human papillomavirus (HPV) 18 E2 gene in clinical specimens suggests the presence of a subtype with decreased oncogenic potential. Hecht JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):369–76

Prevalence of transformation zone Chlamydia trachomatis DNA and serum antibodies in Tanzanian gynaecological in-patients. ter Meulen J, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr; 98(2):89–94

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassay for the detection of anogenital infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Tay YK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):173–5

[Value of cytology in the pathology of cervical and vaginal infections] Ben Othman M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1994 Aug–Sep; 72(8–9):493–6 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Florid deep glands of the uterine cervix. Another mimic of adenoma malignum. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):614–7

Hysteroscopic views and endometrial behavior [letter; comment] Downes E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;171(6):1673–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1993 Dec;169(6):1563–5.

Endocervical sampling by Kevorkian curette or Pipelle aspiration device: a randomized comparison. Oliveira MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1889–92; discussion 1892–4

Composition of cervical smears in patients with and without a cervical ectropion. Buntinx F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):408–9

Cervical cytology external and internal quality assurance: a comparative appraisal. Slater DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;48(2):95–7

The Cell-Sweep. A new cervical cytology sampling device. Tyau L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):899–902

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

Histocytological study of squamous atypia on Pap smears. Abu-Jawdeh GM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Dec;7(9):920–4

[Hypertrophic tuberculosis of the cervix] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;90(2):91–3 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Colpocytology and pregnancy] Jiménez Cordero AA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The significance of synergism between cervical infections and prostaglandins in inducing preinduction priming in the 3rd trimester of pregnancy] Bukvić I, et al. **Med Arh** 1991; 45(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical mass screening in Norway—510,000 smears a year. Bjørge T, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(6):463–70

Human papillomavirus vaccines: a warty problem. Galloway DA. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Aug;3(4):187–93 (46 ref.)

Early- and late-onset pelvic inflammatory disease among women with cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection at the time of induced abortion—a follow-up study. Sørensen JL, et al. **Infection** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):242–6

Factors affecting non-response to cervical cytology screening in Norfolk, England. Bentham G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):131–5

SURGERY

Endometrial carcinoma developing after cervical amputation: the influence of cervical stenosis on prognosis. Schneider D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):295–9

[Diathermic loop treatment of subclinical cervical infection by human papilloma virus (HPV). Short-term effectiveness] Milla Villeda RH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul;63:293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Randomized prospective intervention study of human cervical wart virus infection. Ward BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):182–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Primary cervicovaginal endometriosis: sonographic findings with MR imaging correlation. Nguyen BD, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Oct;13(10):809–11

Spontaneously changing gravid cervix: clinical implications and prognostic features. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):721–4

VIROLOGY

Human papilloma virus infection among women attending an STD clinic correlated to reason for attending, presence of clinical signs, concomitant infections and abnormal cytology. Voog E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1995 Jan; 75(1):75–8

Determinants of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infections in the lower female genital tract in an Italian population. Venuti A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(3):205–10

Infrequent detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in a longitudinal study of women with treated cervical infection. Munday PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb; 71(1):24–6

Human papillomaviruses. McCance DJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):751–67 (42 ref.)

Identification of genital human papillomaviruses in cervical biopsy specimens: segregation of specific virus types in specific clinicopathologic lesions. Matsukura T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):13–22

Transmission of cervical human papillomavirus infection by sexual activity: differences between low and high oncogenic risk types. Franco EL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):756–63

Brief report: antibody response to E6, E7, and L1 proteins of human papillomavirus 16 in an Italian population. Di Lonardo A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):357–61

Cervical cytomegalovirus infection in prostitutes and in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):362–6

Molecular variant analysis as an epidemiological tool to study persistence of cervical human papillomavirus infection [letter] Franco EL, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Oct 19; 86(20):1558–9

Detection of human papillomavirus types in cervical lesions of patients from Taiwan by the polymerase chain reaction. Wu CH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Nov–Dec;21(6):309–14

[Detection of vaginal and cervical human papillomavirus by electronic microscope examination and polymerase chain reaction technique] Chen Q, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):595–7, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CERVIX DYSPLASIA

see related
CERVIX NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

History of long-term use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate in patients with cervical dysplasia; case-control analysis nested in a cohort study. The New Zealand Contraception and Health Study Group. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):443–9

COMPLICATIONS

Cervical neoplasia in women with HIV infection. Maiman M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):83–9; discussion 89, 93–4 (43 ref.)

[Association of papillomavirus infection and latent hyperprolactinemia in patients with dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskil AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of ThinPrep preparations with conventional cervicovaginal smears. Practical considerations. Bur M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):631–42

The relationship between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), nuclear DNA content and mutant p53 during genesis of cervical carcinoma. Steinbeck RG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):171–6

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Anthony PP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Denton KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Detection rates for abnormal cervical smears: what are we screening for? [see comments] Raffle AE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244–5; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245–6; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246–7.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment]

Robertson J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening blues [comment] Skegg DC. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244–5; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Synthetic hygroscopic cervical dilator use in patients with unsatisfactory colposcopy. McCord ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–2

[Value of penis endoscopy in sexual partners of women with condylomatous or dysplastic lesions] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(6):660–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Argyrophilic proteins in the nucleolar organizer in the differential diagnosis of cervical dysplasias and cancer] Diadyk EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Subclinical cervicovaginal human papillomavirus infections associated with cervical condylomata and dysplasia. Treatment outcomes. Husseinzadeh N, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):777–80

[Clinico–experimental study of using plant preparations from the flowers of Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim for the treatment of precancerous changes and prevention of uterine cervical cancer] Peresun'ko AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1993;39(7–12):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cathepsin B in predicting the extent of the cervix carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):21–4

[Activity of cathepsin B and D in blood serum of women with uterine cervix neoplasms] Makarewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):578–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of cervical smears indicating dysplasia among Austrian women during the 1980s. Kainz C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):541–4

An attempt to estimate the incidence of cervical dysplasia in a group of New Zealand women using contraception. The New Zealand Contraception and Health Study Group. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):121–6

The role of cigarette smoking in the etiology of cervical dysplasia. de Vet HC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov; 5(6):631–3

Duration of preclinical cervical cancer and reduction in incidence of invasive cancer following negative pap smears. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):300–7

ETIOLOGY

Risk of cervical dysplasia in users of oral contraceptives, intrauterine devices or depot–medroxyprogesterone acetate. The New Zealand Contraception and Health Study Group. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):431–41

The role of cigarette smoking in the etiology of cervical dysplasia. de Vet HC, et al. **Epidemiology** 1994 Nov; 5(6):631–3

Contraceptive and reproductive risks for cervical dysplasia in southwestern Hispanic and non–Hispanic white women. Becker TM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):913–22

Number of sexual partners and smoking behaviour as risk factors for cervical dysplasia: comments on the evaluation of interaction [letter; comment] Eluf–Neto J. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1101–4. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1993 Oct;22(5):798–803.

The inadequacy of standard treatment of dysplasias in a woman with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Del Priore G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):273–4

GENETICS

Study of numerical aberrations of chromosome 1 by fluorescent in situ hybridization and DNA content by densitometric analysis on (pre)–malignant cervical lesions. Segers P, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):24–34

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of human leukocyte antigen DR–DQ disease associations found with cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma. Apple RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):427–36

METABOLISM

Expression of a novel beta 1 integrin in the dysplastic progression of the cervical epithelium. Cristofaroni P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):319–26

Cervical squamous dysplasias and carcinomas with immunodetectable p53 frequently contain HPV. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):289–94

[Cell oncogene expression in normal, metaplastic, dysplastic epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Chromatin structure analysis based on a hierarchic texture model. Wolf G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):25–34

Artifactual endocervical atypia induced by endocervical brush collection. Fiorella RM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(1):79–83; discussion 83–4

Postmenopausal squamous–cell atypias: a diagnostic challenge. Saminathan T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):226–30

Efforts to improve interobserver agreement in histopathological grading. de Vet HC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jul;48(7):869–73

Getting a handle on ASCUS: a new clinical trial could show how [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7; 87(11):787–90

Management of patients with mildly dysplastic cervical smears. Regi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):455–8

Cervical cone margins as a predictor for residual dysplasia in post–cone hysterectomy specimens [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):898. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):128–30.

[PAP Class II in gynecology] Paavonen J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(16):1385–9 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Cervical conization in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Role of concomitant uterine curettage] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferative activity of epithelium of cervix uteri in sexually–transmitted diseases] Rudakova EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A longitudinal analysis of human papillomavirus 16 infection, nutritional status, and cervical dysplasia progression. Liu T, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun; 4(4):373–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Improving compliance among women with abnormal Papanicolaou smears. Paskett ED, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):353–9

[A study on chemoprevention of retinamide II from cervical precancerous lesions] Chen RD, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;28(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Effects of coping style on psychological reactions of low–income, minority women to colposcopy. Miller SM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):711–8

SURGERY

Obstetrical prognosis for carbon dioxide laser conisation of the uterine cervix. Sagot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):53–8

The role of endocervical curettage at cervical conization for high–grade dysplasia. Kobak WH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):197–201

[The advantages of CO2 laser use in treatment of cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of the uterine cervix] Schumacher A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CO2 laser in treatment of uterine cervix dysplasia in women with infertility] Opala T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):690–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electro–conization of the uterine cervix in the Department of Oncologic Gynecology in Lodz in the years 1968–1987] Sobotkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Management of low grade lesions: follow–up or treat? Shafi MI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):121–31 (40 ref.)

Management of patients with mildly dysplastic cervical smears. Regi A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):455–8

[Long–term development in treated cervical dysplasias] Delecour M. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1994; 149(3–4):162–7; discussion 167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transvaginal sonography in patients with pathological cervical exfoliative cytology or histologically verified cervical carcinoma. Suren A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):141–5

VIROLOGY

Joint occurrence of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA in Bowen's disease on a finger and in dysplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix [letter] Nordin P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1994 Nov;131(5):740

A population–based, controlled study of the relation between HIV infection and cervical dysplasia [letter] Brocklehurst P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):589–90

HPV DNA positivity and natural killer cell activity in the clinical outcome of mild cervical dysplasia: integration between virus and immune system. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):130–5

Cervical squamous dysplasias and carcinomas with immunodetectable p53 frequently contain HPV. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):289–94

Cervical/vaginal dysplasias of transgenic mice harbouring human papillomavirus type 16 E6–E7 genes. Sasagawa T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1994 Nov;75 (Pt 11):3057–65

Detection of various types of human papillomaviruses in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions using DNA–DNA in situ hybridization. Nimmanahaeminda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):120–5

Persistent genital human papillomavirus infection as a risk factor for persistent cervical dysplasia [see comments] Ho GY, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1365–71 . Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1345–7.

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 Bgl II N fragment in paraffin–embedded cervical tissue sections using nested polymerase chain reaction. Lulitanond V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):441–7

A polymerase chain reaction–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method for detecting human papillomavirus in cervical carcinomas and high–grade cervical cancer precursors. Lungu O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):337–42

Polymerase chain reaction–assisted papillomavirus detection in cervicovaginal smears: stratification by clinical risk and cytology reports. Kühler–Obbarius C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):157–63

[Retrospective analysis of relationship between progression and regression of dysplasia and existence of HPV DNA by in situ hybridization] Ebisawa K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1041–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CERVIX EROSION

PATHOLOGY

[The cytopathologic diagnosis of cervical lesions and uterocervical carcinomas] Tang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[Erosion of the uterine cervix in women with primary infertility treated with CO2 laser] Woźniak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

COMPLICATIONS

[Evaluation of the cervical factor in ovulation induction] Murillo A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Mar;63:115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Cervical insufficiency and cerclage in Denmark 1980–1990. A registry–based epidemiological study] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Isthmo–cervical insufficiency] Eppel W. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):175–80 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Prediction of cervical cerclage outcome by endovaginal ultrasonography [see comments] Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1102–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1953–5.

Validity of indications for transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage for cervical incompetence. Cammarano CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1871–5

Cervical incompetence and cerclage: unresolved controversies. Barth WH Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 37(4):831–41 (53 ref.)

Expanded polytetrafluoroethylene patch versus braided polyester tape for the repair of incompetent cervix. Schoenfeld A, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):523–8

Once a cerclage, not always a cerclage. Fejgin MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Nov;39(11):880–2

Outpatient versus inpatient cervical cerclage. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Oct;39(10):788–90

Cervical cerclage for the incompetent cervical Os. Improving the fetal salvage rate. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):367–70

Emergency cerclage: a review. Aarts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun;50(6):459–69 (50 ref.)

THERAPY

[Total occlusion of the uterine cervix. Prevention of late abortion and premature labor] Hormel K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1995 Jun;28(3):181–6 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX INCOMPETENCE

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of "cervical incompetence" [letter; comment] Quinn M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1953–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Oct;171(4):1102–6.

[Vaginal ultrasound cervix imaging in pregnancy—predictive value of suspicious findings on the subsequent course of pregnancy] Bloechle M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994; 116(12):697–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CERVIX MUCUS

Trial of a new method of natural family planning in Liberia. Kambic RT, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Jun;10(2):111–9

Prediction and detection of ovulation: an evaluation of the cervical mucus score. Abidogun KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Mar;22(1):65–9

[Study of sperm–cervical mucus interaction in controlled cycles: feasibility of a new approach] Freitas SA, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Family planning only by examining cervix mucus is unreliable] Strobel E. **Fortschr Med** 1994 Aug 20; 112(22–23):303–4 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Cervical mucus concentration of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha after pretreatment with mifepristone in the first trimester of pregnancy. Bokström H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Jan;49(1):41–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor in the cervical mucus and in the fetal membranes. Helmig R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Mar;59(1):95–101

IMMUNOLOGY

The frequency of antisperm antibodies in the cervical mucus of women with poor postcoital tests and their effect on pregnancy rates. Check JH, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Aug;32(1):38–42

Specific antibodies in serum and vaginal mucus of heifers inoculated with a vaccine containing Tritrichomonas foetus. Gault RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Apr;56(4):454–9

Detection of immunoglobulin A anticardiolipin antibodies in cervical mucus from in vitro fertilization patients and fertile women. Fisch B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):441–3

Secretory IgA in cervical mucus. McGrath JW, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Jul;15(5):423–5

METABOLISM

Mucin gene expression in the human endocervix. Audie JP, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan;10(1):98–102

PHYSIOLOGY

Billings natural family planning in Shanghai, China. Xu JX, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1994 Sep;10(3):195–204

Penetration capacity of spermatozoa from patients with oligoasthenoteratozoospermia into bovine cervical mucus before and after therapy with kallikrein. Maier U, et al. **Arch Androl** 1994 Sep–Oct;33(2):67–70

Clinical relevance of sperm morphology assessment using strict criteria and relationship with sperm–mucus interaction in vivo and in vitro. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Mar;63(3):612–24

Endocervical mucus pH is inversely related to serum androgen levels and waist to hip ratio. Jenkins JM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1005–8

In-vitro cervical mucus–sperm penetration tests and outcome of infertility treatments in couples with repeatedly negative post-coital tests. Farhi J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Jan; 10(1):85–90

Uterine endometrial cavity movement and cervical mucus. Fukuda M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9(6):1013–6

Characterization of Tru-Trax in-vitro penetration testing of cervical mucus. Sharara FI, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov; 9(11):2027–31

The reproducibility of the postcoital test: a prospective study. Glaisteln IZ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):396–400

[WHO laboratory manual for the examination of human seminal fluid and the interaction of sperm with cervical mucus] Edizione T. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29 Suppl 2:1–98 **(Ita)**

CERVIX NEOPLASMS

see related
CERVICAL INTRAEPITHELIAL NEOPLASIA
CERVIX DYSPLASIA

Human cervical cancer. Retinoids, interferon and human papillomavirus. Eckert RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1995; 375:31–44 (52 ref.)

Synchronous carcinomas of cervix and ovary: case reports. Ilesanmi AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec; 23(4):397–400

Colposcopy, colpocytology and the vaginal ecosystem. Oncological, bacteriological and hormonal evaluation in a series of 400 women. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):177–83

Concomitant squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix and adenocarcinoma of the rectum. Aydogdu T, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;44(7):173–4

The prognosis of cervical cancer associated with pregnancy: a matched cohort study. van der Vange N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1022–6

Cervical carcinoma associated with pregnancy. Nevin J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Mar;50(3):228–39 (68 ref.)

Metastatic cervical carcinoma presenting as psoas abscess and osteoblastic and lytic bony metastases. George J, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr;36(2):224–7

[New challenge of studies on gynecologic oncology (editorial)] Lang JH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 May;30(5):259–61 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of cervical leukoplakia] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):54–7 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The in vivo inhibitory effect of ionizing radiation on Fc and C3 receptors on mouse granulocytes in bone marrow cells and in mouse and human monocytes in peripheral blood, and the radioprotective potential of human albumin. Gutierrez M, et al. **Arch Med Res** 1995 Summer;26(2):163–8

Serum CD44 splice variants in cervical cancer patients. Kainz C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Apr 14;90(2):231–4

Decreased plasma glutathione in cancer of the uterine cervix. Kumar A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 20;94(1):107–11

Serum evaluation of basic fibroblast growth factor in cervical cancer patients. Sliutz G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 1; 94(2):227–31

Clinical value of a new serum tumor marker, CA125II, in gynecologic disease: comparison with CA125. Tamakoshi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):125–9

Thrombocytosis in surgically treated stage IB squamous cell cervical carcinoma (A Gynecologic Oncology Group study). Hernandez E, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):328–32

Cytokeratin subunit 19 measured by CYFRA 21-1 assay in follow-up of cervical cancer. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):402–5

Effect of radiation on serum glycoproteins and glycosidases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–54

Measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin by carboxyl terminal peptide assay in patients with cervical neoplasm. Chen RJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Nov–Dec; 93(11–12):916–20

Involvement of plasma copper, zinc and cadmium in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994;11(3–4):147–8

3-Aminobenzamide delays rejoining of DNA strand breaks in gamma-irradiated lymphocytes from patients with breast cancer and not cervical cancer. Mukhopadhyay D, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(3):151–7

Importance of supplemental vitamin C in determining serum ascorbic acid in controls from a cervical cancer case-control study: implications for epidemiological studies. Sinha R, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1994;22(3):207–17

Atrial natriuretic factor in gynecologic malignancy. Fiorica JV, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):740–4

Serum level of macrophage colony-stimulating factor as a marker for gynecologic malignancies. Suzuki M, et al. **Oncology** 1995 Mar–Apr;52(2):128–33

BLOOD SUPPLY

Prognostic value of tumour microvessel density in cancer of the uterine cervix stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1549–51

Clinical significance of intratumoral blood flow in cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh CY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2518–22

Tumor angiogenesis as a prognostic factor in cervical carcinoma. Wiggins DL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar; 56(3):353–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocervical adenocarcinoma in tamoxifen-treated patient [letter] LiVolsi VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 172(3):1065

Growth factor–mediated mechanisms of nicotine–dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839–46

Cervical carcinoma in situ and use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan; 51(1):25–31

Prevalence and standardized incidence rates of preclinical cervical pathology among 1,061 women sterilized with transcervical quinacrine hydrochloride pellets. Dabancens A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Aug;64(2):444–6

Combined oral contraceptives and risk of cervical carcinoma in situ. WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Ye Z, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb; 24(1):19–26

Oral contraceptives and cancer [comment] Chilvers C. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1378–9. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1390–4.

Oral contraceptive use and adenocarcinoma of cervix [see comments] Ursin G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19; 344(8934):1390–4. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1378–9.

CHEMISTRY

Assessment of Ki-67 antigen immunostaining in squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Correlation with the histologic grade and human papillomavirus type. al-Saleh W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):154–60

Expression of cytokeratin 10, 13, and involucrin as prognostic factors in low stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Bommel PF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2314–20

Impact of urokinase-type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor type 1 on prognosis in cervical cancer of the uterus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6539–48

Correlation of the in situ detection of polymerase chain reaction–amplified metalloproteinase complementary DNAs and their inhibitors with prognosis in cervical carcinoma. Nuovo GJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15; 55(2):267–75

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and BrdUrd-labelling index under different proliferative conditions in vitro by flow cytometry. Lohr F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–104

Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal cervix and primary cervical carcinoma. Shen K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):648–52

Tumor antigens CA 19.9, CA 125, and CEA in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Borras G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):205–11

Characterisation of complex carbohydrates in cervical glandular intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive adenocarcinoma. Griffin NR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):319–29

Expression of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen in cervical neoplasia. Raju GC. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct; 13(4):337–41

Epidermal growth factor receptor, c-erbB-2 proto-oncogene and estrogen receptor expression in human papillomavirus lesions of the uterine cervix. Tervahauta A, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):234–40

Flow cytometric DNA content analysis of paraffin-embedded tissue derived from cervical carcinoma. Konski A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Nov 15;30(4):839–43

p53 immunoreactivity in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and non-neoplastic cervical squamous epithelium. Jeffers MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1073–6

Variations in immunohistochemical detection of p53 protein overexpression in cervical carcinomas with different antibodies and methods of detection. Lambkin HA, et al. **J Pathol** 1994 Jan;172(1):13–8

Mucin histochemistry of ovarian borderline tumors of mucinous and mixed-epithelial types. Rutgers JL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(8):825–8

Extracellular matrix components and proteolytic enzymes in uterine cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar 9;144(1):35–43

Detection of keratin subtypes in routinely processed cervical tissue: implications for tumour classification and the study of cervix cancer aetiology. Smedts F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):145–55

[Relation between selenium and cancer of uterine cervix] Lou H, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 17(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal cervix and primary cervical carcinoma] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):284–8, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cytokeratin expression in spinocellular carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Nenutil R, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1994 Dec; 30(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A cytofluorimetric analysis of the DNA content and S phase in intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix uteri] Monti F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;47(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The Bethesda system and Pap smear screening [editorial] Miller K. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):331–2

Identification of a low-risk subset of patients with stage IB invasive squamous cancer of the cervix possibly suited to less radical surgical treatment [see comments] Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2.

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

COMPLICATIONS

Paraneoplastic erythema nodosum in a patient with carcinoma of the uterine cervix [letter] Altomare GF, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Apr;132(4):667–8

Squamous cell cervical lesions in women with and without AIDS. Biochemical risk factors, prevention, and policy. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):294–307 (114 ref.)

Case report: HIV-related rapidly progressive carcinoma of the cervix AIDS—CT and MRI findings. McDermott VG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1994 Dec;49(12):896–8

Human papillomaviruses (HPV) in gynaecological cytology:

from molecular biology to clinical testing. Herrington CS. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):176–89 (97 ref.)

Does thrombocytosis have any prognostic significance in cervical cancer? [editorial] Rodriguez G. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):325–7

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: outcome after loop electrosurgical excision. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):253–8

Squamous intraepithelial neoplasia in an ovarian cyst, cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, and human papillomavirus. Sworn MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):344–7

Second primary cancers in patients with carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. The Norwegian experience 1970–1992. Bjørge T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jul 4; 62(1):29–33

Risk of lung cancer in pre- and post-menopausal women with ano-genital malignancies. Frisch M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):508–11

Cervical epithelial abnormalities in females with and without genital warts [letter] Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):380–1

Risk factors for squamous intraepithelial lesions on Pap smear in women at risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Klein RS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1404–9

Cervical neoplasia in women with HIV infection. Maiman M. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Aug;8(8):83–9; discussion 89, 93–4 (43 ref.)

[AIDS, also a gynecological diagnosis] Huikeshoven FJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 May 13;139(19):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of paraneoplastic neurological syndrome associated with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Takai N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Oct; 46(10):1073–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of mixed connective tissue disease associated with gastric cancer and cancer of the uterine cervix] Katayama M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1995 Feb;35(1):85–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laparoscopic ligature of the iliac arteries in treatment of hemorrhage related to uterine cervical cancer] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Sep;65(9):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Association of papillomavirus infection and latent hyperprolactinemia in patients with dysplasia and preinvasive cancer of the cervix uteri] Vishnevskiĭ AS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(1–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advanced cervix uteri carcinoma in a patient with acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Case report and review of the literature] Rodríguez Abraján G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cervical smears prepared by an automated device versus the conventional method. A comparative analysis. Aponte-Cipriani SL, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):623–30

Comparison of ThinPrep preparations with conventional cervicovaginal smears. Practical considerations. Bur M, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):631–42

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–4

Computerized colposcopy and conservative management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in pregnancy. Mikhail MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):376–8

Is MRI helpful in evaluating the response of cervical cancer to neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Vives A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):467–71

The relationship between proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA), nuclear DNA content and mutant p53 during genesis of cervical carcinoma. Steinbeck RG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):171–6

Tubal and tubo-endometrioid metaplasia of the uterine cervix. Unemphasized features that may cause problems in differential diagnosis: a report of 25 cases. Oliva E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;103(5):618–23

Etiologies for non-correlating cervical cytologies and biopsies. Tritz DM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 103(5):594–7

Has the use of cervical, breast, and colorectal cancer screening increased in the United States? Anderson LM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):840–2

The screening histories of women with invasive cervical cancer, Connecticut [see comments] Janerich DT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):791–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):762–3.

Breast and cervical cancer screening in a low-income managed care sample: the efficacy of physician letters and phone calls [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1063] Lantz PM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):834–6

Failures of cervical cancer screening [editorial] Miller AB. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):761–2

Notifying women of the results of their cervical smear tests by mail: does it result in a decreased loss to follow-up of abnormal smears? [see comments] Del Mar CB, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):211–3. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):115–7.

Cervical screening in general practice [see comments] Pritchard DA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr; 19(2):167–72. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):115–7.

Semi-quantitative human papillomavirus DNA detection in the management of women with minor cytological abnormality. Mansell ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):807–9

The current status of the Papanicolaou smear. Shingleton HM, et al. **CA Cancer J Clin** 1995 Sep–Oct;45(5):305–20 (51 ref.)

Using central cancer-registry data to monitor progress in early detection of breast and cervical cancer (Illinois, United States). Howe HL, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1995 Mar;6(2):155–63

Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Chirenje ZM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):131–4 (11 ref.)

Cervical cancer screening of women attending sexually transmitted disease clinics. Kamb ML. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S98–103 (43 ref.)

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)

Cervical cytology internal quality assurance—what are the national standards? Slater D. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug; 5(4):207–10

DNA quantification is technically feasible and of value in cervical smear samples: possible applications for determination of progression in low grade dyskaryosis. Walsh CB, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):88–94

High grade squamous cervical lesions following negative Papanicolaou smears: false-negative cervical cytology or rapid progression. Hatem F, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):135–41 (23 ref.)

Diagnosis, treatment and follow-up of H.P.V.-C.I.N. Mateos Burguillo JF, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):48–53

Pap smear screening in family physicians' offices in a rural area with a high cervical cancer rate. Oleszkowicz KL, et al. **Fam Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;26(10):648–50

Condyloma and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia of the endometrium. Stastny JF, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):277–80

Prognostic significance of serum fragments of cytokeratin 19 measured by Cyfra 21-1 in cervical cancer. Bonfrer JM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):371–5

Immunologic diagnosis and monitoring of cervical cancers using in vitro translated HPV proteins. Chee YH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):226–31

Potential of cervical electrosurgical excision procedure for diagnosis and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):286–93

Observer agreement on interpreting colposcopic images of CIN. Hopman EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):206–9

Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy of dysplastic, papillomavirus-positive cervicovaginal lavage specimens. Morris BJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):245–9

Screening for cervical abnormalities in women with anogenital warts in an STD clinic: an inappropriate use of colposcopy. Coker R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Nov–Dec;5(6):442–4

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep–Oct;5(5):343–5

Underutilization of the Papanicolaou smear in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women [letter] Strigle SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Jun 1;9(2):206

Smoking, dietary, and breast and cervical cancer screening knowledge and screening practices of employees in an urban medical center. Hyman RB, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Summer;10(2):82–7

Accuracy and interlaboratory reliability of human papillomavirus DNA testing by hybrid capture. Schiffman MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Mar;33(3):545–50

Screening for cervical cancer. Ebell MH. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):500–1

Naked-eye inspection of the cervix after acetic acid application may improve the predictive value of negative cytologic screening [see comments] Frisch LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):327.

A comparison of the reliability of repeat cervical smears and colposcopy in patients with abnormal cervical cytology. Mayeaux EJ Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):57–62

Acetic acid wash and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Slawson DC. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Apr;40(4):327. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60.

Novel technologies for cervical cancer screening seen on the horizon [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):789–90

HPV DNA testing: clinical boon or boondoggle? Cox JT. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):717–9

Human papillomavirus testing in primary cervical screening. Cuzick J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1533–6

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Sasieni P. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Cervical screening blues [comment] Skegg DC. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73.

Human papillomavirus testing in primary cervical screening [letter] Sun XW, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):636

Human papillomavirus testing in cervical screening [letter] Torné A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):771–2

The incidental finding of abnormal cervical histology in postmenopausal patients. Gerbaldo D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):115–20

Papanicolaou smear recommendations, patient complaints, and patient satisfaction in managed-care medical organizations. Harris JM Jr. **Med Care** 1995 Mar; 33(3):272–9

Management of the abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Appleby J. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):345–60 (68 ref.)

Failures in screening for cervical cancer: who is to blame? [editorial; comment] Medley G. **Med J Aust** 1995 Apr 3; 162(7):342. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Apr 3;162(7):348–9, 352–3.

Accuracy of Pap smear screening—is community expectation unrealistic? [letter] Yeoh GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Dec 5–19;161(11–12):723

Laboratory use of the diagnosis "reactive/reparative" in gynecologic smears: impact of CLIA '88. Allen KA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):266–9

Colposcopy in women with a normal Papanicolaou smear. Peedicayil A, et al. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct; 7(5):208–9

Synthetic hygroscopic cervical dilator use in patients with unsatisfactory colposcopy. McCord ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–2

In vivo diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 337-nm-excited laser-induced fluorescence. Ramanujam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10193–7

[Should laparoscopic lymphadenectomy modify the therapeutic protocols for cancer of the cervix?] Clough KB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):671–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[79 cases of invasive cancer of the cervix uteri in the Department of Oncology in Antananarivo. Can diagnostic delays be improved?] Ratinahirana S, et al. **Sante** 1995 May–Jun;5(3):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[MRT diagnosis of recurrence of gynecologic tumors] Lorenzen M, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1994 Dec;161(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the uterine cervical canal. Staging and biometric assessment with magnetic resonance] Fischetti SG, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Oct;88(4):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with uterine cervical cancer undergoing radiotherapy: relationship between changes in serum protein fractions and prognosis] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical usefulness of SCC antigen for diagnosis of recurrent cervical squamous cancer] Umezawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):165–8 **(Jpn)**

[An evaluation of agreement between cytologic, colposcopic and histologic results in neoplasms of the uterine neck] Wiktor H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Argyrophilic proteins in the nucleolar organizer in the differential diagnosis of cervical dysplasias and cancer] Diadyk EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 Mar–Apr;55(2):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in oncologic gynecology] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct; (5):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Attitudes of spouses toward examinations for the early detection of cervical and breast carcinoma] Popović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(3–4):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Microinvasive cervico-uterine cancer. Diagnosis and treatment] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug;62:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Miniature squamous cells in gynecological smears: high association with epithelial lesions] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pathology of the lower genital tract (clinical conference)] Tisné J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):339–48 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of single and combined application of anti-cancer drugs on cervical adenocarcinoma. I. Antitumor activity in vitro. Hara K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 May;74(5):330–5

Cisplatin and ifosfamide in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A phase II trial. Cervellino JC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1995;34(2):257–9

Comparison of the emetogenic potential between cisplatin and carboplatin in combination with alkylating agents. du Bois A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994;33(5):531–5

Microtubule stabilization and potentiation of taxol activity by the creatine analog cyclocreatine. Martin KJ, et al. **Anticancer Drugs** 1995 Jun;6(3):419–26

Balloon occluded arterial infusion (BOAI) treatment of patients with locally advanced cervical carcinoma. Sawada

T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov-Dec;14(6B):2791-4

An evaluation of chemotherapy in patients with cancer of the cervix and lymph node metastases. Ng HT, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):1-4

Non-surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Sproston AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Jun 15-Jul 12;52(1):30-4

Treatment of patients with lymphomas of the uterus or cervix with combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Stroh EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2392-9

Does neo-adjuvant chemotherapy have a role in cervical cancer? [editorial] Buxton J, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(6):352-3

Relationships between resistance to cisplatin and antifolates in sensitive and resistant tumour cell lines. Kelland LR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995 Jun;31A(6):981-6

Primary chemotherapy with bleomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatinum (BIP) followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A pilot study. Nevin J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):30-5

Epirubicin and cisplatin in recurrent, metastatic or advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:252-5

Adjuvant therapy in cervical cancer [letter; comment] Ahmad A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):147. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Jun;49(3):377-9.

Carcinoma of the cervix [letter; comment] di Paola GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):157. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):153-5.

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412-6

Cisplatin, 5-fluorouracil, and ifosfamide in the treatment of recurrent or advanced cervical cancer. Fanning J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):235-8

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated with limited surgery and chemotherapy to preserve fertility. Lin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):270-3

Phase II trial of methotrexate, vinblastine, doxorubicin, and cisplatin in advanced/recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix and vagina. Long HJ 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):235-9

Treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer with concurrent radiation and intra-arterial chemotherapy. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):72-8

Unsuspected primary cervical lymphoma presenting as "cervical fibroid": partial response to leuprolide acetate. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):393-4

Phase II study to evaluate the toxicity and efficacy of concurrent cisplatin and radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):34-41

A phase II trial of ifosfamide, 5-fluorouracil, and leucovorin in recurrent uterine cervical cancer. Stornes I, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):123-5

Phase II trial of mitomycin-C in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Thigpen T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun; 57(3):376-9

Factors predicting response to chemotherapy and survival in patients with metastatic or recurrent squamous cell cervical carcinoma: a multivariate analysis. Zanetta G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):58-63

The adverse effect of treatment prolongation in cervical carcinoma [see comments] Petereit DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1301-7. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1527-9.

Effect of balloon occluded arterial infusion of anticancer drugs on the prognosis of cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy. Tsuji K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1337-45

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy in cervix cancer: is it effective?[letter; comment] Long HJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Aug;13(8):2141-2. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1995 Feb;13(2):444-51.

Effects of human papillomavirus type-specific antisense oligonucleotides on cervical cancer cells containing papillomavirus type 16. Wong YF, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994; 11(3-4):149-51

Liquid scintillation spectrometry of 5-fluorouracil in cervical tissue following in vitro surface application of a bioadhesive cervical patch. Woolfson AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1315-9

Retinoic acid and interferon in human cancer: mechanistic and clinical studies. Moore DM, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1994 Oct;31(4 Suppl 5):31-7 (65 ref.)

Chemotherapy as a palliative treatment in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Thigpen JT, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Apr; 22(2 Suppl 3):16-24 (30 ref.)

[Treatment of advanced and recurrent gynecologic cancer with chemotherapy by cannula perfusion into both internal iliac arteries] Zhao LR, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Oct;29(10):607-9, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The synergistic effect of delta-aminolevulinic acid and photodynamic laser therapy based on an in vitro model of the ATP tumor chemosensitivity test] Untch M, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):85-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of intravaginal administration of cisplatin (CDDP) suppositories to uterine cervical cancer--blood and tissue concentrations and the therapeutic effects] Fujii T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jan;22(1):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pt levels following the infusion of daily low-dose cisplatin] Hayase R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Mar; 22(4):565-8 **(Jpn)**

[Phase II clinical study of RP56976 (docetaxel) in patients with carcinoma ovarii or carcinoma colli uteri] Noda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Oct;21(14):2471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in the management of advanced or high risk cervical cancer] Shimizu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22(9):1152-62 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[5-FU concentrations in the blood and tumor tissue after 5'-DFUR or UFT administration in the patients with uterine cervical cancer] Suzuki M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(2):253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antiemetic efficacy of the repeated use of granisetron in multiple cycles of anti-cancer chemotherapy] Tanioka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21(16):2803-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose consecutive intra-arterial infusion of CDDP to treat advanced cervical carcinoma: usefulness of a vascular access device with alteration of intrapelvic blood flow] Ohsugi F, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May;55(6):380-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study on chemotherapy for cervical adenocarcinoma] Takehara M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 47(4):405-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of SolcoTrichovac on the vaginal microflora of patients with a papillomavirus infection associated with a cervical intraepithelial neoplasm] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1994 Sep-Oct;(5):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Feasibility study: concurrent 13-cis-retinoic acid, alfa-2a interferon and radiotherapy in the treatment of 23 patients with advanced cervix uteri epidermoid carcinoma] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:205-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma of the cervix (letter)] Alaniz Camino F. **Rev Invest Clin** 1994 Jul-Aug;46(4):333-4 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Heat stress stimulates high affinity GTPase in cervical carcinoma cells. Ralhan R, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Mar;27(3):263-9

Topoisomerase I and II activity in human breast, cervix, lung and colon cancer. McLeod HL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):607-11

Cathepsin B in predicting the extent of the cervix carcinoma. Makarewicz R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(1):21-4

[Activity of cathepsin B and D in blood serum of women with uterine cervix neoplasms] Makarewicz R, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Oct;65(10):578-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Are Israeli women in a low risk group for developing squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix? Bar-Am A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):472-7

Risk factors for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: differences between low- and high-grade lesions. Brisson J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct 15;140(8):700-10

Incidence, mortality and survival from invasive cervical cancer in Vaud, Switzerland, 1974-1991. Levi F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1994 Oct;5(8):747-52

Changes in incidence of carcinoma in situ after the Chernobyl disaster in central Europe. Borovec J. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Aug;29(2):266-9

Influence of age and human papillomavirus-infection on reliability of cervical cytopathology. Kainz C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(1):23-8

Increase in incidence of invasive cervical cancer [letter; comment] Ciatto S, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):954 . Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 16;309(6948):195.

Cervical cytology reported as negative and risk of adenocarcinoma of the cervix: no strong evidence of benefit. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):894-7

Incidence, mortality and survival in cancer of the cervix in Bangalore, India. Nandakumar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun;71(6):1348-52

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in an area with very high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Pao CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):694-6

Incidence of cervical smears indicating dysplasia among Austrian women during the 1980s. Kainz C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):541-4

The incidence of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia among women with renal transplant in relation to cyclosporine. ter Haar-van Eck SA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):58-61

Importance of human papillomavirus endemicity in the incidence of cervical cancer: an extension of the hypothesis on sexual behavior [published erratum appears in Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 1994 Dec;3(8):718] Bosch FX, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Jul-Aug; 3(5):375-9

Squamous cell cervical lesions in women with and without AIDS. Biochemical risk factors, prevention, and policy. Lovejoy NC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Aug;17(4):294-307 (114 ref.)

Cervical cancer. Beral V, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19-20:265-85 (23 ref.)

Cervical carcinoma in situ and use of depot-medroxyprogesterone acetate (DMPA). WHO Collaborative Study of Neoplasia and Steroid Contraceptives. Thomas DB, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Jan; 51(1):25-31

Implications of gynaecological abnormalities in pre-selection criteria for cervical screening: preliminary evaluation of 3602 subjects in south India. Sujathan K, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):75-87

Behavioral factors explaining the low risk for cervical carcinoma in Utah Mormon women. Gardner JW, et al. **Epidemiology** 1995 Mar;6(2):187-9

Trends in cervical cancer incidence in the district of Florence. Ciatto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1995;31A(3):354-5

Observer agreement on interpreting colposcopic images of CIN. Hopman EH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug; 58(2):206-9

A case-control study of reproductive risk factors associated with cervical cancer. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 15;59(4):476-82

Duration of preclinical cervical cancer and reduction in incidence of invasive cancer following negative pap smears. van Oortmarssen GJ, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Apr; 24(2):300-7

Risk factors for invasive cervical cancer in Kenyan women. Williams MA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):906-12

Is Trichomonas vaginalis a cause of cervical neoplasia? Results from a combined analysis of 24 studies. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):682-90

Clinical presentation of cervical carcinoma in Kumasi, Ghana [letter] Adadevoh SW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep; 46(3):333-4

The role of early colposcopy in the management of females with first episode anogenital warts. Ward KA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1994 Sep-Oct;5(5):343-5

Epidemiology: a tool for the study of human papillomavirus-related carcinogenesis. Fisher SG. **Intervirology** 1994;37(3-4):215-25 (77 ref.)

Cervical cancer: incidence and survival in migrants within Spain. Borràs JM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr;49(2):153-7

Establishing baseline data in cancer registration in northern England: implications for Health of the Nation targets. Kardara M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Apr; 49(2):150-2

Risk factors for genital papillomavirus infection in populations at high and low risk for cervical cancer. Reeves WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):753-8

New epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia [editorial; comment] Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1345-7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1365-71.

Occupation and cervical cancer. Savitz DA, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Mar;37(3):357-61

Effect of the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988 (CLIA '88) [letter; comment] Austin RM. **Med Care** 1994 Oct;32(10):1064-5. Comment on: Med Care 1992 Dec;30(12):1067-82.

Abnormal vaginal bleeding is common, malignancy rare [letter] Mitchell H, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6; 162(3):164-5

The effect of mass screening on incidence and mortality of squamous and adenocarcinoma of cervix uteri. Nieminen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1017-21

Net effect of oral contraceptive use on the risk of cancer in women in the United States. Schlesselman JJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):793-801

Is the nature of cervical carcinoma changing in young women? Crowther ME. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jan; 50(1):71-82 (134 ref.)

Recent trends in incidence of cervical cancer in several regions of south-western Europe. Raymond L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1995;43(2):122-6

The epidemiological basis for cervical cancer screening [editorial] [published erratum appears in S Afr Med J 1995 Mar;85(3):190] Bailie R. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):8-10

Screening for cervical cancer [letter; comment] Geldenhuys FG. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):356. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1994 Jan;84(1):18-9.

A socioeconomic, clinical and serological study in an African city of prostitutes and women still married to their first husband. Duncan ME, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug; 39(3):323-33

[Epidemiological study on risk factors of cervical cancer] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of a case-control study of the current effect of various factors of cervical cancer risk. 2. Contraceptive behavior and the smoking factor] Köhler U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):405-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized rates of incidence and prevalence of cervical preclinical pathology in 1,061 women sterilized with

intrauterine quinacrine] Dabancens A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cervical cancer of the uterus. Analytic epidemiology] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun;67(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lung, breast and cervical cancer incidence and survival in Saskatchewan northerners and registered Indians (1967–86). Irvine J, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:452–6

Cultural issues in the development of cancer control programs for American Indian populations. Michielutte R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(4):280–96

Breast and cervical cancer in Hispanic women [comment] Modiano MR. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):75–7. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74.

ETIOLOGY

Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s-transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704–8

A population-based, controlled study of the relation between HIV infection and cervical neoplasia [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Dec;101(12):1035] Johnstone FD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov; 101(11):986–91

Cigarette smoking on histological outcome in women with mildly dyskaryotic cervical smears [letter; comment] Jones MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):927–8 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):49–52.

Blood transfusion and the risk of recurrence in stage IB cervical cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun; 57(3):401–6

The role of p53 and HPV in cervical cancer [editorial] Street D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):287–8

Cigarette smoking and cervical cancer [letter] Bosch FX, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1100–1

Cigarette smoking and cervical cancer [letter; comment] Whidden P. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;23(5):1099–100. Comment on: Int J Epidemiol 1994 Feb;23(1):42–9.

Is Trichomonas vaginalis a cause of cervical neoplasia? Results from a combined analysis of 24 studies. Zhang ZF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):682–90

Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia. II. Interaction of HPV with other factors. Herrington CS. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):1–6 (66 ref.)

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into the human genome correlates with a selective growth advantage of cells. Jeon S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2989–97

Structure and meaning in models of breast and cervical cancer risk factors: a comparison of perceptions among Latinas, Anglo women, and physicians [see comments] Chavez LR, et al. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):40–74 . Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):75–9. Comment in: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9.

Commentary on "models of cancer risk factors" [comment] Ritenbaugh C. **Med Anthropol Q** 1995 Mar;9(1):77–9. Comment on: Med Anthropol Q 1995 Mar;9(1):40–77.

Etiology of cervical cancer: current concepts. Bornstein J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Feb;50(2):146–54 (95 ref.)

[Potential carcinogenic factors in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Strauss J, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cancers associated with AIDS (editorial)] Piedbois P, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1995;82(1):3–8 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of smoking on the genital tract of the woman] Gerstner GJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1994; 144(22–23):552–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between folic acid, human papilloma virus (HPV) and cervix neoplasms] Bernardi P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Female genital cancer and life style factors. New discoveries in epidemiological front-line research] Wilhelmson B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 22;92(12):1248–55 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Deletion and translocation of chromosome 11q13 sequences in cervical carcinoma cell lines. Jesudasan RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Mar;56(3):705–15

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and S-phase fraction are not significant prognostic factors for patients with cervical cancer. Jelen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1511–6; discussion 1516–8

Cytogenetic characterization of three cell lines derived from primary cervical tumors. Mark HF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1995 Mar–Apr;25(2):185–99

Loss of heterozygosity occurs at the D11S29 locus on chromosome 11q23 in invasive cervical carcinoma. Bethwaite PB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):814–8

Frequency of down-regulation of individual HLA-A and -B alleles in cervical carcinomas in relation to TAP-1 expression. Keating PJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug; 72(2):405–11

The role of p53 inactivation in human cervical cell carcinoma development. Miwa K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb; 71(2):219–26

Nuclear proto-oncogene products transactivate the human papillomavirus type 16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1018–24

Progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia to cervical cancer: interactions of cytochrome P450 CYP2D6 EM and glutathione s-transferase GSTM1 null genotypes and cigarette smoking. Warwick AP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):704–8

The role of flow cytometry in non-resected cervical carcinoma. Tang GJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Mar; 68(807):283–90

A recurrent human papillomavirus integration site at chromosome region 12q14–q15 in SW756 and SK-v cell lines derived from genital tumors. Sastre-Garau X, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Apr;318(4):475–8

Abnormalities in the PRAD1 (CYCLIN D1/BCL-1) oncogene are frequent in cervical and vulvar squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kurzrock R, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):584–90

Altered expression of nm23-H1 and c-erbB-2 proteins have prognostic significance in adenocarcinoma but not in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mandai M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2523–9

DQA1 and DQB1 genes in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: relationship to human papillomavirus infection and prognosis. Helland A, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Sep;3(6):479–86

Loss of heterozygosity on the short arm of chromosome 17 in uterine cervical carcinomas. Park SY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jan;79(1):74–8

Jun-B oncogene aberrations in cervical cancer cell lines. Choo KB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Jul 13;93(2):249–53

Frequent ras gene mutations in squamous cell cervical cancer. Wong YF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Aug 16;95(1–2):29–32

Interferon alpha-2b and retinoic acid combined treatment affects proliferation and gene expression of human cervical carcinoma cells. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3158–64

Human c-myb is expressed in cervical carcinomas and transactivates the HPV-16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1;55(19):4432–7

Genetic analysis of an in vitro model system for human papillomavirus type 16-associated tumorigenesis. Seagon S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Nov 1;54(21):5593–8

Analysis of interleukin 6 gene expression in cervical neoplasia using a quantitative polymerase chain reaction assay: evidence for enhanced interleukin 6 gene expression in invasive carcinoma. Tartour E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6243–8

Theta class glutathione S-transferase GSTT1 genotypes and susceptibility to cervical neoplasia: interactions with GSTM1, CYP2D6 and smoking. Warwick A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2841–5

Identification of aneuploid cells in cytological specimens by combined in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry. Robben H, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):384–91

Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7

Mutant p53 in patients with invasive cervical cancer stages IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):212–4

Study of numerical aberrations of chromosome 1 by fluorescent in situ hybridization and DNA content by densitometric analysis on (pre)-malignant cervical lesions. Segers P, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):24–34

Pathogenetic significance of p53 and c-Ki-ras gene mutations and human papillomavirus DNA integration in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix and uterine isthmus. Jiko K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):601–6

PCR-RFLP studies on chromosome 3p in formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded cervical cancer tissues. Karlsen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):787–92

Analysis and clinical implications of K-ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13

Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a hypodiploid tumor? Agorastos T, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):211–9

DNA content in cervical carcinoma: a flow cytometric assessment of DNA heterogeneity. Chang AR, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Oct;13(4):330–6

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Bcl-2 protooncogene expression in cervical carcinoma cell lines containing inactive p53. Liang XH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Mar;57(3):509–21

Clonal analysis of three morphologically distinct lymphomas occurring in the same patient. McCormick C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Nov;47(11):1038–42

Role of human papillomavirus in determining the HLA associated risk of cervical carcinogenesis. Mehal WZ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1077–81

State of mutational alterations of p53 and retinoblastoma susceptibility genes in papillomavirus-negative small cell cervical carcinomas. Pao CC, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct; 57(2):87–93

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 in cervical epithelial lesions with or without infection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Akasofu M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):593–602

[The detection of p53 gene and HPV16 oncogene in cervical carcinoma] Sun Y, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;24(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[CD44 splice variants as prognostic factors in invasive cervix carcinoma] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell oncogene expression in normal, metaplastic, dysplastic epithelium and squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Petrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 56(4):22–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-genealogical and genetic-mathematical research on cancer of the cervix uteri] Isakova LM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[100 years radical abdominal operation of cervix carcinoma: in memory of Wertheim's predecessors] Lellé RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of the human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 E6 and E7 oncoproteins in sera of cervical cancer patients. Nindl I, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;137(3–4):341–53

1C5 antigen: cancer-associated protein expressed by cervical adenocarcinomas and beta-casein. Horimoto E, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):321–30

Serum level of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and tumor size are useful to identify preoperatively patients at high risk of cervical cancer. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2497–501

Association of human leukocyte antigen-B1*03 with cervical cancer in Japanese women aged 35 years and younger. Nawa A, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jan 15;75(2):518–21

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia is not associated with elevated serum neopterin levels. Strickler HD, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Apr–May; 4(3):295–8

Serum antibody responses against human papillomavirus in relation to tumor characteristics, response to treatment, and survival in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Lenner P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):201–5

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: clinical utility in squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Bolli JA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):169–73

Altered HLA expression by metastatic cervical carcinoma cells as a factor in impaired immune surveillance. Hilders CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):366–75

Immunological disorder against the Epstein-Barr virus infection and prognosis in patients with cervical carcinoma. Kitano Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):150–7

Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8

Squamous cell carcinoma antigen: prognostic significance and role in the monitoring of neoadjuvant chemotherapy response in cervical cancer. Scambia G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1994 Nov;12(11):2309–16

Presence of antibodies to seven human papillomavirus type 16-derived peptides in cervical cancer patients and healthy controls. Hamšíková E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec; 170(6):1424–31

Comparison of human leukocyte antigen DR-DQ disease associations found with cervical dysplasia and invasive cervical carcinoma. Apple RJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Mar 15;87(6):427–36

Immune reactive proteins in patients irradiated for cervical cancer. One year follow up. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):225–8

[SIMA leakage into stroma and lymph node metastasis in cervical adenocarcinoma] Ma Z, et al. **Chung Hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jun;24(3):168–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Diagnostic and prognostic role of plasma and urinary sialic acid in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul; 33(4):617–23

Expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in the normal cervix and in the benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Eustace D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):83–4

Status of antioxidant systems in human carcinoma of uterine cervix. Balasubramaniyan N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1994 Dec 9;87(2):187–92

Diamine-oxidase activity and tissue di- and poly-amine contents of human ovarian, cervical and endometrial carcinoma. Chanda R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 Feb 10; 89(1):23–8

Growth factor-mediated mechanisms of nicotine-dependent carcinogenesis. Rakowicz-Szulczynska EM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Sep;15(9):1839–46

Jack fruit lectin-specific glycoconjugate expression during

the progression of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: a study on exfoliated cells. Pillai KR, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 10(4):342–6

Suppression of calphobindin I (CPB I) production in carcinoma of uterine cervix and endometrium. Karube A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):295–300

Cervical squamous dysplasias and carcinomas with immunodetectable p53 frequently contain HPV. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):289–94

Modulated expression of glycoprotein oligosaccharides identifies phenotypic differentiation in squamous carcinomas of the human cervix. Banerjee S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1005–13

Patterns and variability of tumor oxygenation in human soft tissue sarcomas, cervical carcinomas, and lymph node metastases. Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 15;32(4):1121–5

Altered expression and function of E-cadherin in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and invasive squamous cell carcinoma. Vessey CJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jun;176(2):151–9

Functional p53 protein in human papillomavirus–positive cancer cells. Butz K, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Mar 2; 10(5):927–36

Interleukin 1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulate autocrine amphiregulin expression and proliferation of human papillomavirus–immortalized and carcinoma–derived cervical epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2840–4

[Effects of estrogen and thyroid hormone on EGF receptor expression, proliferative activity and SCC production in the CaSki cervical carcinoma cells] Yoshida S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Prevalence of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in an area with very high incidence of cervical carcinoma. Pao CC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Oct;70(4):694–6

HPV genotype as a prognostic factor for progression to cervical carcinoma in young women. Kenemans P. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):24–5

Antibodies against linear and conformational epitopes of human papillomavirus type 16 that independently associate with incident cervical cancer. Dillner J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):377–82

Genetic characterization of the human papillomavirus (HPV) 18 E2 gene in clinical specimens suggests the presence of a subtype with decreased oncogenic potential. Hecht JL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 27;60(3):369–76

Human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia: a case–control study in Taiwan. Liaw KL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Sep 4;62(5):565–71

Analysis and clinical implications of K–ras gene mutations and infection with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in primary adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Tenti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 20;64(1):9–13

Human papillomavirus DNA and p53 status in stage IB bulky cervical cancer. Chen CA, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1994;120(11):678–82

Cervical screening [letter; comment] Rubin A. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):867–8. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jun;47(6):481–92.

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 DNA into the human genome leads to increased stability of E6 and E7 mRNAs: implications for cervical carcinogenesis. Jeon S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 28;92(5):1654–8

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection and its correlation with cervical preoncogenesis] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Screening for cervical cancer. Graphs may mislead [letter] Anderson CM, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 8;309(6959):953–4

Cervical carcinoma in the Grampian region (1980–1991): a population–based study of survival and cervical cytology history. Macleod A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 101(9):797–803

Screening for cervical neoplasia in Dundee and Angus: 10 years on. van Wijngaarden WJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;102(2):137–42

Age, substance abuse, and survival of patients with cervical carcinoma. Serur E, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2530–8

Expression of cytokeratin 10, 13, and involucrin as prognostic factors in low stage squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. van Bommel PF, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15; 74(8):2314–20

Impact of urokinase–type plasminogen activator and its inhibitor type I on prognosis in cervical cancer of the uterus. Kobayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 15; 54(24):6539–48

Cervical cancer. Beral V, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1994; 19–20:265–85 (23 ref.)

A follow–up study of patients with cervical cancer after resection, with special emphasis on the incidence of second primary cancers. Tominaga K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):71–4

Correlation of cervical cancer mortality with reproductive and dietary factors, and serum markers in China. Guo WD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;23(6):1127–32

Cervical cancer in young women: a poorer prognosis? Póká R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):33–7

Heuristically derived tumor burden score as a prognostic factor for stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix. Arthur D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):743–51

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

Long–term results of treatment of cervical carcinoma in the United States in 1973, 1978, and 1983: Patterns of Care Study (PCS). Komaki R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):973–82

Detection rates for abnormal cervical smears: what are we screening for? [see comments] Raffle AE, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469–73. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1451–2. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244–5; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245–6; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246–7. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246–7.

Prognostic value of clinical variables in invasive cervical cancer. Peipert JF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 84(5):746–51

Use of the APACHE II scoring system to determine mortality of gynecologic oncology patients in the intensive care unit. Van Le L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan; 85(1):53–6

Cancer of the cervix—death by neglect. Bloch B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):318

[Carcinomas of the uterine cervix in young women: study of the French cooperative group] Barillot I, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):432–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood groups of the ABO system and survival rate in gynecologic tumors] Marinaccio M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Mar;47(3):69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors of endocervical type adenocarcinoma in uterine cervix] Yokosuka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep;46(9):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The distribution of cervical cancer mortality in Spain (1981–1986). An ecological study] Vioque J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Mar 4;104(8):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Impact of health care in the reduction of the mortality of cervix neoplasms in the health services] Castillo B, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

Perception of illness and the use of health care givers among cervical cancer patients at Songkla Nagarind Hospital. A study in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1994 Oct;17(5):395–402

Role of the nurse practitioner in breast and cervical cancer prevention. Leslie NS. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):251–7 (34 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Statistical analysis of data in cervical cytology from the viewpoint of total quality management. Kaminsky FC, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr;39(2):222–31

Inaccuracy of cytologic diagnosis in high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions (CIN 3). Lyall H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb;39(1):50–4

Adenomyomatous, lower uterine segment and endocervical polyps in cervicovaginal smears. Ngadiman S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):643–7

Cytologic features of adenoid basal carcinoma of the uterine cervix. A case report. Peterson LS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):563–8

Positive peritoneal cytology in stage I carcinoma of the cervix. Trelford JD, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 39(2):177–9

Cytologic observations preceding high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Troncone G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):659–62

Does the loop electrosurgical excision procedure adversely affect the histopathological interpretation of cervical conization specimens? Chen RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):726–9

Endometrial adenocarcinoma with clinical evidence of cervical involvement: accuracy of diagnostic procedures, clinical course, and prognostic factors. Leminen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jan;74(1):61–6

Cervical invasion of endometrial carcinoma—evaluation by parasagittal MR imaging. Murakami T, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1995 May;36(3):248–53

The Bethesda system and Pap smear screening [editorial] Miller K. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):331–2

Preventing cervical cancer: the role of the Bethesda system [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1832] Shepherd JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):434–40, 443–4 (38 ref.)

Assessment of Ki–67 antigen immunostaining in squamous intraepithelial lesions of the uterine cervix. Correlation with the histologic grade and human papillomavirus type. al–Saleh W, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Aug;104(2):154–60

Deoxyribonucleic acid ploidy and S–phase fraction are not significant prognostic factors for patients with cervical cancer. Jelen I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 171(6):1511–6; discussion 1516–8

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–6 soluble receptor regulate proliferation of normal, human papillomavirus–immortalized, and carcinoma–derived cervical cells in vitro. Iglesias M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):944–52

Malpractice vs. benepractice [letter; comment] Hajdu SI. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Apr;19(4):481–2; discussion 485–6 . Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1994 Aug;18(8):821–31.

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the uterine cervix with malignant stroma. An unusual variant of carcinosarcoma? Manhoff DT, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1995 Feb; 19(2):229–33

Squamous cell carcinoma in situ involving mesonephric remnants. A potential diagnostic pitfall. Samaratunga H, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1994 Dec;18(12):1265–9

Chromatin structure analysis based on a hierarchic texture model. Wolf G, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1995 Feb; 17(1):25–34

Recurrence patterns and complications in endometrial adenocarcinoma with cervical involvement. Boente MP, et al. **Ann Surg Oncol** 1995 Mar;2(2):138–44

Vascular space invasion and inflammatory stromal reaction as prognostic factors in patients with surgically treated cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5B):2245–8

Mature teratoma of the uterine cervix with pulmonary differentiation. Khoor A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Sep;119(9):848–50

Breast metastasis from primary cervical cancer. Kumar L, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;20(4):345–8 (13 ref.)

Recent negative cytology prior to histologically confirmed carcinoma in situ of the cervix. Mitchell H, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 May;34(2):178–81

Glandular lesions of the cervix: diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas. Anderson MC. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):105–19 (60 ref.)

Cone biopsy and hysterectomy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jones HW 3rd. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):221–36 (37 ref.)

Does colposcopically directed punch biopsy reduce the incidence of negative LLETZ? Denny LA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):545–8

Dealing with the report of a mild dyskaryotic smear. Fletcher A. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):517–9

Nucleolar organizer regions in adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Miller B, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;74(12):3142–5

The expression of HLA–DR antigen in cervical neoplasia. Raju GC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1994;18(5):367–73

The natural history of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: an argument for intermediate endpoint biomarkers. Mitchell MF, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1994 Oct–Nov;3(7):619–26 (121 ref.)

Molecular cytogenetics of human papillomavirus–negative cervical carcinoma cell lines. Zimonjic DB, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1995 Jul 1;82(1):1–8

Melatonin's inhibitory effect on growth of ME–180 human cervical cancer cells is not related to intracellular glutathione concentrations. Chen LD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1995 May 8;91(2):153–9

Enhanced efficacy of combinations of retinoic acid– and retinoid X receptor–selective retinoids and alpha–interferon in inhibition of cervical carcinoma cell proliferation. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jan 15;55(2):232–6

Comparison of proliferating cell nuclear antigen (PCNA) staining and BrdUrd–labelling index under different proliferative conditions in vitro by flow cytometry. Lohr F, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1995 Feb;28(2):93–104

Clinical and pathological evaluation of large loop diathermy excision of the transformation zone. Poka R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995;22(1):5–8

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Application of the ATP–cell viability assay for assessment of in vitro radiation treatment response in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Rodriguez M, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:156–65

Malignant melanoma of the uterine cervix; case report including cytology, histology and immunocytochemistry. Feichter G, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):196–200

The borderline cervical smear [editorial] Hudson E. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):135–9

Adenoid basal carcinoma of the cervix: an unusual cytological appearance. Langlois NE, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):104–9 (6 ref.)

An Australian trial of ThinPrep: a new cytopreparatory technique. Laverty CR, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun; 6(3):140–8

Which cervical sampler? A comparison of four methods. Metcalf KS, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug;5(4):219–25

Comparative cytologic findings of in situ and invasive adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Keyhani-Rofagha S, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 Mar;12(2):120–5

Postmenopausal squamous-cell atypias: a diagnostic challenge. Saminathan T, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994; 11(3):226–30

Interobserver variability of cervical smears with squamous-cell abnormalities: a Philadelphia study. Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):352–7

Metastatic small cell carcinoma to the masseter muscle originating from the uterine cervix. Wong BJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1995 Feb;74(2):118–21 (33 ref.)

Is it essential to perform complete paraaortic lymph node dissection if no metastases have been shown in the lower part of the aorta? Altintas A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):120–2

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Bellino R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):380–5 (16 ref.)

Extraperitoneal staging lymphadenectomy for locally advanced cervical cancer. Effective, cost-effective and minimally invasive. Patsner B. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994; 15(6):460–3

Stage IB carcinoma of the cervix: are all staging tests and procedures necessary? Schmitz MJ, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):199–204

Basement membranes in cervical cancer: relationship to pelvic lymph node metastasis and prognosis. Bremer GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):351–5

Independent clinical factors which correlate with failures in diagnosing early cervical cancer. Chen RJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):356–61

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to a drain site. Copas PR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):102–4

New gynecologic cancer staging [editorial] Creasman WT. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):157–8

Differential response of cervical intraepithelial and cervical carcinoma cell lines to transforming growth factor-beta 1. De Geest K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):376–85

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7

MIB 1 immunostaining in stage I squamous cervical carcinoma: relationship with natural killer cell activity. Garzetti GG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):28–33

Small FIGO stage IB cervical cancer. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):427–32

Splice variants of CD44 in human cervical cancer stage IB to IIB. Kainz C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):383–7

Association between colposcopic findings and histology in cervical lesions: the significance of the size of the lesion. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):66–71

Establishment and characterization of a cell line (CUMC-3) derived from a human squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Kim JW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):47–60

Surgical treatment of patients with stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix and palpably positive pelvic lymph nodes. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):145–9

No prognostic impact of flow-cytometric measured DNA ploidy and S-phase fraction in cancer of the uterine cervix: a prospective study of 465 patients. Kristensen GB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):79–85

Carcinoma of the cervix causing massive intracardiac embolus. Mohammed S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb; 56(2):294–7

Metastasis from a stage IB cervical adenocarcinoma in a transposed ovary: a case report and review of the literature. Parham G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):469–72 (17 ref.)

Unsuspected primary cervical lymphoma presenting as "cervical fibroid": partial response to leuprolide acetate. Patsner B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):393–4

Regarding positive smears with normal colposcopy and the frequency of CIN [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):142–3. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 May;53(2):148–51.

Effect of nicotine on proliferation of normal, malignant, and human papillomavirus-transformed human cervical cells. Waggoner SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):91–5

Associations between oncogenic human papillomaviruses and local invasive patterns in cervical cancer. Zhang J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):170–7

Tripolar mitotic figures occurring in an Arias-Stella reaction within an endocervical polyp. McCormick CJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1995 Jun;26(6):575–6

Modulated expression of glycoprotein oligosaccharides identifies phenotypic differentiation in squamous carcinomas of the human cervix. Banerjee S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):1005–13

Cervical carcinoma with glandular differentiation: histological evaluation predicts disease recurrence in clinical stage I or II patients. Costa MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Aug;26(8):829–37

Histological cell counts [letter; comment] Going JJ. **Hum Pathol** 1995 May;26(5):580. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1994 Apr;25(4):331–2.

Early diagnosis of cervical cancers. Our experience at the Rural Cancer Registry, Barshi, India. Jayant K, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1994 Jun;31(2):59–63

Epithelial-to-mesenchymal transition in HPV-33-transfected cervical keratinocytes is associated with increased invasiveness and expression of gelatinase A. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):661–6

PCR-RFLP studies on chromosome 3p in formaldehyde-fixed, paraffin-embedded cervical cancer tissues. Karlsen F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15; 58(6):787–92

Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade II-III: a population-based case-control study. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):312–5

Gastrocolic fistula due to a metastatic marginal ulcer from carcinoma of the cervix [letter] Chiang JM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):173–4

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix associated with schistosomiasis and induced by human papillomaviruses. Moubayed P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):175–9

Recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix with pulmonary lymphangitic metastasis. Sawin SW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):85–90 (14 ref.)

Nondiagnostic squamous atypia of the cervix (atypical squamous epithelium of undetermined significance): histologic and molecular correlates. Prasad CJ, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1994 Jul;13(3):220–7

Cervical cytology and conservative management of cervical neoplasias during pregnancy. Ueki M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):63–9

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: does the histology matter? [editorial; comment] Berek JS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1331–6.

Prognostic factors for local and distant recurrence in stage I and II cervical carcinoma. Werner-Wasik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1309–17

ASTRO Research Fellowship: apoptosis as a predictor of tumor response to radiation in stage IB cervical carcinoma. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1487–93

Cutaneous metastases from carcinoma of the cervix resemble acquired lymphangioma [letter; comment] Singh J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):819. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Jun;30(6):1031–2.

Abnormal Papanicolaou smears and colposcopic follow-up among American Indian and Alaska Native women in the Pacific northwest. Gilbert TJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 May-Jun;8(3):183–8

Metastasis of squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix to the cervical spine. Hudspeth TJ Sr, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):436–9

DNA cell-cycle analysis of cervical cancer by flow cytometry using simultaneous cytokeratin labelling for identification of tumour cells. Kimmig R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(2):107–14

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well-plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

Nuclear texture: can it be used as a surrogate endpoint biomarker? Palcic B. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:40–6 (26 ref.)

In vivo fluorescence spectroscopy: potential for non-invasive, automated diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and use as a surrogate endpoint biomarker. Richards-Kortum R, et al. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1994;19:111–9 (27 ref.)

Inter-observer variation in cytological and histological diagnoses of cervical neoplasia and its epidemiologic implication. Kato I, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Sep; 48(9):1167–74

Transduction of folate receptor cDNA into cervical carcinoma cells using recombinant adeno-associated virions delays cell proliferation in vitro and in vivo. Sun XL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Sep;96(3):1535–47

Pathologist variation in reporting cervical borderline epithelial abnormalities and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creagh T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59–60

Diagnosis of genital infection caused by human papillomavirus using in situ hybridisation: the importance of the size of the biopsy specimen. Gómez F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan;48(1):57–8

Audit of deaths from cervical cancer [letter; comment] Harvey JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):867. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Jan;47(1):27–8.

Distribution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: are hysterectomy specimens sampled appropriately? Heatley M. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):323–4

Histological features of CIN3 and their value in predicting invasive microinvasive squamous carcinoma. al-Nafussi AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Sep;47(9):799–804

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for conization of the uterine cervix. Chen RJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):196–9

MR evaluation of cervical cancer in hysterectomy specimens: correlation of quantitative T2 measurement and histology. Martin AJ, et al. **J Magn Reson Imaging** 1994 Nov-Dec; 4(6):779–86

Colposcopically directed biopsy and loop excision of the transformation zone. Comparison of histologic findings. Ang MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):167–70

Small cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix with neurosecretory granules associated with pregnancy. A case report. Chang DH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul; 39(7):537–40

Abnormal cervical cytology in adolescents. A 15-year experience. Economos K, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):973–6 (25 ref.)

Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):671–3

Evaluation of the atypical cytologic smear. Validity of the 1991 Bethesda System. Widra EA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):682–4

Milwaukee deaths reignite critical issues in cervical cancer screening [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 May 24-31; 273(20):1559–60

A carcinoma in situ arising in an endocervical polyp—a case report. Nishida T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1994;41(1):37–40

Preinvasive cervical carcinoma in Saudi Arabia [letter] el Dosoky M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):650

Squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix metastatic to an ovarian Brenner tumor. Johnson TL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1995 Apr;8(3):307–11

PAPNET analysis of reportedly negative smears preceding the diagnosis of a high-grade squamous intraepithelial lesion or carcinoma. Sherman ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1994 Jun;7(5):578–81

Computerized colposcopy: results of a pilot study and analysis of its clinical relevance. Cristoforoni PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):1011–6

Villoglandular adenocarcinoma of the cervix: a case report. Hurteau JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):906–8

Low-grade Papanicolaou smears and the Bethesda system: a prospective cytohistopathologic analysis. Lonky NM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):716–20

A case of uterine cervical adenoid cystic carcinoma: immunohistochemical study for basement membrane material. Morimura Y, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 2):903–5

Cervical carcinoma: computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging for preoperative staging. Subak LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):43–50 (24 ref.)

Alterations in Notch signaling in neoplastic lesions of the human cervix. Zagouras P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6414–8

Cervical carcinoma: determination of recurrent tumor extent versus radiation changes with MR imaging. Weber TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):135–9

The prognostic significance of hyperploid cells in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiotherapy. Court JB, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):266–8

Cell synchronization unfortunately may not benefit cancer therapy [editorial; comment] Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):124–8.

Immunohistochemical analysis of proliferation and differentiation in organotypic cultures of cervical tumor cell lines. Benbrook DM, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Jun; 27(3):269–74

Detection of keratin subtypes in routinely processed cervical tissue: implications for tumour classification and the study of cervix cancer aetiology. Smedts F, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):145–55

Cervical pathology—the Bethesda System and the 'atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance' controversy. Howell LP. **West J Med** 1995 May;162(5):446–7

[A parallel comparison between cytological and cervicographic screening in early pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Tan D, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan; 17(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bone metastases from cancer of the cervix] Yu GZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The cytopathologic diagnosis of cervical lesions and uterocervical carcinomas] Tang S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;30(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[PAP Class II in gynecology] Paavonen J. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(16):1385–9 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Adenoid cystic carcinoma (cylindroma) of the uterine cervix. Histology, immunohistochemistry, ultrastructure in a case, with review of the medical literature] Vuong PN, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1994;42(3–4):154–62 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pelvic lymph node invasion in cancer of the uterine cervix] Renolleau C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82(5):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stages I and II of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix in young women: experience at the Gustave-Roussy Institute] Michel G, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):418–26 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Endocervical adenocarcinoma in situ. A histological entity to know] Fignon A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(4):369–73 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare tumors of the cervix: three case reports: rhabdomyosarcoma, granulocytic sarcoma and lymphoma] Reynaud P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the cervix. A case report] Winer N, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):25-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervix tumor of apudoma type (letter)] Labat JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Jan 7;24(1):40 **(Fre)**

[Micro-invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Minh HN, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Mar 4;24(9):449-53 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical conization in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Role of concomitant uterine curettage] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):602-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the cervix and endometrium—treatment of recurrence] Bauer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):927-30 **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the cervix uteri—2 case reports] Holweg M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar; 55(3):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Risk of hematogenous metastasis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Maassen V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Dec;54(12):656-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sarcoma botryoides (embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma) as an unusual diagnosis of cervix polyps] Kaserer K, et al. **Pathologe** 1995 Jul;16(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia infection and CIN] Heinrich I, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pap-smear test today] Giannone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):687-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of colposcopy in high-grade CIN (CIN II-III)] Scarpellini M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Jul-Aug; 46(7-8):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heterologous mesodermal adenosarcoma of the endocervix. Description of a clinical case] Zichella L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):511-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors in uterine cervical and corpus cancer] Yoshioka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Sep; 22(10):1417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptosis and cell growth fraction in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic squamous epithelium of uterine cervix] Furuya H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical and pathological study on paraaortic lymph node metastasis in uterine cervical carcinoma] Satoh C. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 46(12):1343-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Calvarial metastasis of cervical carcinoma showing the dural tail sign on magnetic resonance imaging] Hiramatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jan;47(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment outcome in patients with grade Ia neoplasms of the uterine cervix] Wolna M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun;65(6):303-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pathological anatomy of tumors of the vagina and cervix uteri in rats] Anisimov VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1993 May-Jun;55(3):80-4 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cervix carcinoma with endometrial and myometrial involvement. Report of a case] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jan;63:23-5 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Verrucous carcinoma in the cervix uteri. Report of a case] Besio M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(5):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytological diagnosis of cervico-uterine cancer in pregnant and puerperal women] Chuaqui R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Minimal deviation adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix] Mucientes F, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunohistochemical expression of epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) in epidermoid carcinoma of the cervix uteri and its precursor lesions] Wistuba I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(2):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Alterations in Notch signaling in neoplastic lesions of the human cervix. Zagouras P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6414-8

[Pretherapeutic evaluation of cancers of the uterine cervix in young women: are there any specific prognostic factors?] Lartigau E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):413-7 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Cervical carcinoma in Nigeria—a need for early detection. Edozien LC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec; 22(4):87-92 (17 ref.)

Preventing cervical cancer: the role of the Bethesda system [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1832] Shepherd JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):434-40, 443-4 (38 ref.)

Is obesity a barrier to physician screening for cervical cancer? Lubitz RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1995 May;98(5):491-6

Use of laboratory reports to assess cervical cancer screening in a community. Orr ST, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;10(4):235-7

Prevalence and determinants of cervical cancer screening: a community-based study in Singapore. Seow A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):342-7

Breast and cervical cancer screening among underserved women. Baseline survey results from six states. The National Cancer Institute Cancer Screening Consortium for Underserved Women. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jul; 4(7):617-24

Investigation and management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in Canadian Inuit: enhancing access to care. Martin B, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:117-21

Evaluation of the New South Wales Cancer Council Pap Test Reminder Service. Mills AE, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):170-5

Towards a population-based screening program for cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Redman S, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Apr;19(2):115-7. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):167-72. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1995 Apr;19(2):211-3.

Inpatient cervical screening: a survey of patient acceptability. Ruge A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):96-7

Cervical cancer screening for hospital inpatients: report of an intervention study. Straton JA, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Jun;19(3):288-93

Cervical cancer screening: state of the art. Singer A. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):39-64 (73 ref.)

Intercultural consultations. Multilingual literature is useful [letter; comment] Buchanan M, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21; 310(6973):194. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126-8.

Intercultural consultations: investigation of factors that deter non-English speaking women from attending their general practitioners for cervical screening [see comments] Naish J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126-8. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194.

Intercultural consultations. Language is not the only barrier [letter; comment] Patel S. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):194. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 29;309(6962):1126-8.

Comparison of uptake of breast screening, cervical screening, and childhood immunisation [see comments] Rudiman R, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):229. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):204-5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1004-5.

Clinical guidelines [letter; comment] Saha A. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):670. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Dec 3;309(6967):1457-8.

Efficiency of organised and opportunistic cytological screening for cancer in situ of the cervix. Gustafsson L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Aug;72(2):498-505

Is cervical cytology screening of teenagers worthwhile? Olamijulo J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul; 102(7):515-6

Chemoprevention of cervical cancer with folic acid: a phase III Southwest Oncology Group Intergroup study. Childers JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Mar; 4(2):155-9

Role of the nurse practitioner in breast and cervical cancer prevention. Leslie NS. **Cancer Nurs** 1995 Aug;18(4):251-7 (34 ref.)

Success and failure in screening for cervical cancer. Symonds RP. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(4):251-3 (27 ref.)

Rapid rescreening of cervical smears: an improved method of quality control. Dudding N. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr; 6(2):95-9

Quality assurance in cervical cancer screening: results of a proficiency testing scheme for cytology laboratories in the north west Thames region. Gifford C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Aug;5(4):197-206

Screening for cervical cancer in developing countries; need for new thinking [editorial] Luthra UK. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):71-4 (22 ref.)

Can regulatory proficiency testing by the cytobureaucracy decrease both false negatives and cervical cancer deaths? [editorial] Austin RM. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(2):109-12

Cancer screening: protecting the public's health [editorial] Mitchell H. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1995 May;12(3):199-200

Cervical cancer screening. Human benefits and human costs in the evaluation of screening programmes. Segnan N. **Eur J Cancer** 1994;30A(6):873-5 (29 ref.)

Quality assurance in cervical cancer screening: the Icelandic experience 1964-1993. Sigurdsson K. **Eur J Cancer** 1995; 31A(5):728-34

Cervical cancer screening with cervicography and cytology. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):33-9

Problem of the patient with the abnormal pap smear, in whom a colposcopy and an ECC is negative [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):148. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1994 May;53(2):146-7.

Strategies for global control of cervical cancer. Pontén J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jan 3;60(1):1-26 (217 ref.)

Effect of a mobile unit on changes in knowledge and use of cervical cancer screening among rural Thai women. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Jun; 24(3):493-8

ACOG committee opinion. Recommendations on frequency of Pap test screening. Number 152--March 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May;49(2):210-1

Chromocystoscopy in the urological monitoring of patients with cancer of the cervix. Colombo M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):289-94

Cervical cancer in Kenya: prospects for early detection at primary level. Mati JK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;47(3):261-7

Older women's attitudes to cervical screening and cervical cancer: a New Zealand experience. White GE. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):659-66

Breast and cervical cancer screening in the 90's. Deloney L. **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):236-8

Development of a cervical cancer education program for native American women in North Carolina. Dignan M, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1995 Winter;9(4):235-42

Improved control of invasive cervical cancer in Sweden over six decades by earlier clinical detection and better treatment. Sparén P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Mar; 13(3):715-25

Multifactorial audit of invasive cervical cancer: key lessons for the National Screening Programme. Slater DN. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):405-7

Cervical screening: the optimum visit plan for contacting users and non-users in Scotland. Crombie IK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):586-9

Cultural issues in the development of cancer control programs for American Indian populations. Michielutte R, et al. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1994;5(4):280-96

States strive to screen hard-to-reach women [news] Anderson LF. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1994 Dec 21; 86(24):1825-7

A piece of my mind. Cristina. Hansen P. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 1;273(9):686

Cancer screening behaviors and attitudes of women in southeastern Minnesota. Kottke TE, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 12;273(14):1099-105

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Anthony PP, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Campbell D. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Denton KJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Koss LG. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245-6; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] McCartney P. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Robertson J, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):245; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Cervical screening: what is the point? [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 22;346(8969):244-5; discussion 246-7. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1469-73.

Failures in screening for cervical cancer: who is to blame? [letter] Herdy WM. **Med J Aust** 1995 Jul 3;163(1):49

Cervical screening [letter] Ponter E, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23;107(990):494-5

Evaluation of a hospital based cytology screening programme for reduction in life time risk of cervical cancer. Agarwal SS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1995;42(2):93-6

Papanicolaou smear. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Dec;19(12):74-7

Single-visit program for cervical cancer prevention in a high-risk population. Burger RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):491-8

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721-8

Women's Health Lotería: a new cervical cancer education tool for Hispanic females. Sheridan-Leos N. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May;22(4):697-701

Beliefs and attitudes as determinants of cervical cancer screening: a community-based study in Singapore. Seow A, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):134-41

Increased cancer screening behavior in women of color by culturally sensitive video exposure. Yancey AK, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Mar;24(2):142-8

Pilot test of a cervical cancer prevention video developed for Alaska Native women. Stillwater B, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;110(2):211-4

Towards a rational cervical cytology screening strategy. Case study of a peri-urban settlement. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):30-3

Cancer of the cervix—death by disarray [letter] Bailie R. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):627

Screening for cervical neoplasia [letter] Cronjé HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Mar;85(3):184

A cervical screening strategy for South Africa [letter] Fonn S. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):627, 629-30

Feasibility of comparing risk profiles for cervical cancer between participants and nonparticipants in a screening programme. Kant A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Sep;12(3):204-8

Evaluation of the effectiveness of cervical cancer screening: a case-control study in Miyagi, Japan. Makino H, et al.

Tohoku J Exp Med 1995 Mar;175(3):171–8

Cervical cancer vaccine prospects [news]
World Health Forum 1994;15(4):417

[A study on chemoprevention of retinamide II from cervical precancerous lesions] Chen RD, et al.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Mar;28(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstacles and reticences in the screening of cancer of the cervix by the general practitioner] Weil O, et al.
Bull Cancer (Paris) 1994 Apr;81(4):326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the breast and uterine cervix: knowledge level and preventive practices in a segment of the Tunisian population] Njah M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of colposcopy and portio biopsy in preventive examination] Geppert M, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1994 Jul;54(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mass screening against cervical cancer. Nationwide invitations of women start now] Bjørge T, et al.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1995 Mar 10;115(7):815–6 **(Nor)**

[Mass screening against cervical cancer—what are the viewpoints of female general practitioners?] Krohg M, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Mar 10;115(7):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electro-conization of the uterine cervix in the Department of Oncologic Gynecology in Lodz in the years 1968–1987] Sobotkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-experimental study of using plant preparations from the flowers of Filipendula ulmaria (L.) Maxim for the treatment of precancerous changes and prevention of uterine cervical cancer] Peresun'ko AP, et al.
Vopr Onkol 1993;39(7–12):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The general criteria and recommendations for the elaboration of programs for the early detection of breast cancer and cervical cancer in Spain. The Working Group for the Early Detection of Breast Cancer and Cervical Cancer] Ascunze Elizaga N, et al.
Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1993 Jan–Feb;67(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Inadequate adherence to radiotherapy in Latina immigrants with carcinoma of the cervix. Potential impact on disease free survival. Formenti SC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1135–40

Perception of illness and the use of health care givers among cervical cancer patients at Songkla Nagarind Hospital. A study in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al.
Cancer Nurs 1994 Oct;17(5):395–402

The psychological impact of an abnormal smear report: a personal view from a general practitioner [editorial] Thomson S. **Cytopathology** 1994 Dec;5(6):341–4

Clinical presentation of cervical carcinoma in Kumasi, Ghana [letter] Adadevoh SW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Sep; 46(3):333–4

Emotional reactions in women attending a UK colposcopy clinic. Gath DH, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1995 Feb;49(1):79–83

[Cancer of the breast and uterine cervix: knowledge level and preventive practices in a segment of the Tunisian population] Njah M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Jul–Aug;4(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent colpitis after abortion in adenosis vaginae] Bodden-Heidrich R, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Dec; 27(6):406–7 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Recurrence patterns in patients with early stage cervical cancer treated with radical hysterectomy and external pelvic irradiation. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May–Jun;15(3):1071–7

Is there still a role for lymphography in the management of early stage carcinoma of the cervix? Fernando IN, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov;67(803):1052–6

Computerized axial tomographic scan measurements as prognostic indicators in patients with cervical carcinoma. Shepherd SF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Jun;68(810):600–3

[The potentials of computed axial tomography (CAT) in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cervix uteri] Gochev G, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Validity of CT examination before comprehensive therapy of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Kudela M, et al.
Ceska Gynekol 1995 Feb;60(1):42–4 **(Cze)**

[Fulminant, fatal respiratory insufficiency in long-term immunosuppression after kidney transplantation] Theobald I, et al. **Radiologe** 1995 Mar;35(3):213–4 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of uterine carcinoma by carbon-11-methionine and PET. Lapela M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1994 Oct;35(10):1618–23

RADIOTHERAPY

Complications after radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy in early-stage cervical carcinoma. Gerdin E, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1995 Aug;74(7):554–61

Continuous or split-course combined external and intracavitary radiotherapy of locally advanced carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Pedersen D, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1994; 33(5):547–55

The use of intraoperative radiation therapy in radical salvage for recurrent cervical cancer: outcome and toxicity. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1881–6; discussion 1886–8

Colorectal cancer after irradiation for cervical cancer—case reports. Kimura T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr; 15(2):557–8

Isometric wedge shielding for pelvic boost external beam therapy after Curietron treatments. Smart GP.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1994 Dec;17(4):221–5

Non-surgical treatment of cervical carcinoma. Sproston AR.
Br J Hosp Med 1994 Jun 15–Jul 12;52(1):30–4

Results of a questionnaire regarding the practice of radiotherapy for carcinoma of the cervix in the UK. Jones B, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Dec;67(804):1226–30

High dose rate versus low dose rate brachytherapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix: an economic analysis. Jones G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1994 Nov; 67(803):1113–20

Inadequate adherence to radiotherapy in Latina immigrants with carcinoma of the cervix. Potential impact on disease free survival. Formenti SC, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Mar 1; 75(5):1135–40

Ureteral stricture as a late complication of radiotherapy for stage IB carcinoma of the uterine cervix. McIntyre JF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Feb 1;75(3):836–43

Treatment of patients with lymphomas of the uterus or cervix with combination chemotherapy and radiation therapy. Stroh EL, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2392–9

Increased risk of second malignant neoplasms outside radiation fields in patients with cervical carcinoma. Werner-Wasik M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 1;75(9):2281–5

Results of radical radiotherapy in carcinoma of the uterine cervix stage I–III. Biswal BM, et al.
Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1994;6(6):356–60

Conformation therapy using a computer controlled telecobalt unit for advanced cervical carcinoma. Senanayake LF, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):308–13

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of in vitro radiation treatment response in gynecologic cancer cell lines. Rodriguez M, et al.
Contrib Gynecol Obstet 1994;19:156–65

Myospherulosis in vaginal smear after radiation [letter] Oneson RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):393–4

Clinicopathologic characteristics of large bowel cancer developing after radiotherapy for uterine cervical cancer. Shirouzu K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1994 Dec; 37(12):1245–9

Expert surrogate system. A new approach in clinical research in cervical carcinoma. Dutt SC, et al.
Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 1995;16(3):216–23

Primary chemotherapy with bleomycin, ifosfamide and cisplatinum (BIP) followed by radiotherapy in the treatment of advanced cervical cancer. A pilot study. Nevin J, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(1):30–5

Analysis of survival in stage Ib and IIa cervical cancer treated with or without preoperative local radiotherapy. Póka R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):208–11

Reduced bone marrow uptake of indium-111 labelled monoclonal antibody after radiotherapy. Sakahara H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;21(11):1252–3

Combined radiotherapy and hysterectomy in the treatment of high risk stage II invasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Srisupundit S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:256–61

Adjuvant therapy in cervical cancer [letter; comment] Ahmad A. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):147. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 Jun;49(3):377–9.

Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiotherapy. Coleman RL, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Oct;55(1):29–35

Long-term observation of patients treated by postoperative extended-field irradiation for nodal metastases from cervical carcinoma stages IB, IIA, and IIB [see comments] Inoue T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):4–10 (18 ref.) . Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jul;58(1):1–3.

Radiation-induced vesicosacral fistula: treatment with continent urinary diversion. Lentz SS, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):278–80

Hemorrhagic cystitis following radiotherapy for stage Ib cancer of the cervix. Levenback C, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1994 Nov;55(2):206–10

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Treatment of locally advanced cervical cancer with concurrent radiation and intra-arterial chemotherapy. Morris M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):72–8

Phase II study to evaluate the toxicity and efficacy of concurrent cisplatin and radiation therapy in the treatment of patients with locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Pearcey RG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul; 58(1):34–41

Declining use of radiotherapy for invasive cervical cancer in Connecticut: 1983–1990. Polednak AP.
Gynecol Oncol 1995 Aug;58(2):226–9

Paclitaxel: a radiation sensitizer of human cervical cancer cells. Rodriguez M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):165–9

Adjuvant postoperative radiation: what size target? [editorial; comment] Russell AH. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):1–3 . Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jul;58(1):4–10.

Effect of radiation on serum glycoproteins and glycosidases in patients with cervical carcinoma. Bhuvarahamurthy V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):49–54

Quantifying intracellular radioresponse diversity in irradiated sandwich cultures via micronucleus expression. Hlatky L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 May;67(5):541–8

Micronucleus induction in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients under radiotherapy treatment for cervical cancer or Hodgkin's disease. Thierens H, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1995 May;67(5):529–39

Heuristically derived tumor burden score as a prognostic factor for stage IIIB carcinoma of the cervix. Arthur D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):743–51

Radiation therapy for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix: does the histology matter? [editorial; comment] Berek JS. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1331–6.

Five dosimetric considerations in perineal templates: regarding Kavanagh et al., IJROBP 30:508; 1994 [letter; comment] Deore SM, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):555–6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Sep 30;30(2):508.

Has the influence of treatment duration on local control of carcinoma of the cervix been defined? [editorial; comment] Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1527–9 (7 ref.). Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1275–88. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1301–7.

Time course and incidence of late complications in patients treated with radiation therapy for FIGO stage IB carcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1289–300. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1531–4.

Irradiation alone or combined with surgery in carcinoma of the cervix: when will we know the answer? [editorial; comment] Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1007–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):703–16.

Severe radiation morbidity in carcinoma of the cervix: impact of pretherapy surgical staging and previous surgery [see comments] Fine BA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10.

The effects of radiotherapy and surgery on the sexual function of women treated for cervical cancer. Flay LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15; 31(2):399–404

Clinical evaluation of an interstitial remote afterloading device for multichannel intracavitary irradiation. Grigsby PW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):875–81

Twice-per-day fractionated high versus continuous low dose rate intracavitary therapy in the radical treatment of cervical cancer: a nonrandomized comparison of treatment results. Hsu WL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1425–31

Soft tissue complication rates after low dose rate brachytherapy using customized perineal templates [letter] [see comments] Kavanagh BD, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Sep 30;30(2):508. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):555–6.

Conventional four-field pelvic radiotherapy technique without computed tomography-treatment planning in cancer of the cervix: potential geographic miss and its impact on pelvic control. Kim RY, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jan 1;31(1):109–12

Long-term results of treatment of cervical carcinoma in the United States in 1973, 1978, and 1983: Patterns of Care Study (PCS). Komaki R, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):973–82

In response to Dr. Orton: regarding editorial by Dr. Orton, IJROBP 31:1011–1013; 1995 [letter; comment] Le Péchoux C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 May 15; 32(2):551. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3.

Paraaortic lymph node metastasis as a sole site of failure from cervix cancer: curable or incurable disease? [letter; comment] Matthews RH. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):509. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1994 Jan 15;28(2):451–5.

Carcinoma of the cervix: patterns of care studies: review of 1978, 1983, and 1988–1989 surveys [see comments] Montana GS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1481–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1535–7.

Radiation therapy alone for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix [see comments] Nakano T, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1331–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1543–4.

Impact of "optimized" treatment planning for tandem and ring, and tandem and ovoids, using high dose rate

brachytherapy for cervical cancer. Noyes WR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):79–86

Late rectal complication following high dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy in cancer of the cervix. Ogino I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15; 31(4):725–34

Width of the therapeutic window: what is the optimal dose-per-fraction for high dose rate cervix cancer brachytherapy? [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orton CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1011–3 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):735–41. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 May 15;32(2):551.

Carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Impact of prolongation of overall treatment time and timing of brachytherapy on outcome of radiation therapy [see comments] Perez CA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30; 32(5):1275–88. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1527–9.

Surgical staging, extended field radiation, and enteric morbidity in the treatment of cervix cancer [editorial; comment] Potish RA. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1009–10. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):717–23.

Caffeine consumption is associated with decreased severe late toxicity after radiation to the pelvis. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1994 Sep 30;30(2):411–7

Node-positive cervical cancer: impact of pelvic irradiation and patterns of failure. Stock RG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 1;31(1):31–6

Effect of balloon occluded arterial infusion of anticancer drugs on the prognosis of cervical cancer treated with radiation therapy. Tsuji K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1337–45

Prognostic factors for local and distant recurrence in stage I and II cervical carcinoma. Werner-Wasik M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1309–17

The intrinsic radiosensitivity of cervical carcinoma: correlations with clinical data. West CM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):841–6

ASTRO Research Fellowship: apoptosis as a predictor of tumor response to radiation in stage IB cervical carcinoma. American Society for Therapeutic Radiology and Oncology. Wheeler JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jul 30;32(5):1487–93

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and myoglobinuric acute renal failure following radiation therapy in a patient with polymyositis and cervical cancer. Makino H, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 Jan;34(1):24–7

The intrinsic radiosensitivity and sublethal damage repair capacity of five cervical carcinoma cell lines tested with the 96-well-plate assay. Rantanen V, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(4):230–4

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Microflora in postirradiated cancer cervix. Chatterjee BD, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1994 Jul;92(7):219–20

Prophylactic extended-field irradiation of para-aortic lymph nodes in stages IIB and bulky IB and IIA cervical carcinomas. Ten-year treatment results of RTOG 79-20 [see comments] Rotman M, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Aug 2; 274(5):387–93. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Aug 2;274(5):427–8.

A case of radiation-induced rectal cancer developing after a long-term follow-up. Shirouzu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1994 Oct;24(5):294–8

A simple manual method of repositioning small bowel during pelvic irradiation. Holst R, et al. **Med Dosim** 1995 Summer; 20(2):123–9

Immune reactive proteins in patients irradiated for cervical cancer. One year follow up. Juranić Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1994;41(4):225–8

Modified ovoid applicator for intracavitary radiation therapy with a Selectron-MDR or microSelectron-HDR. Teshima T, et al. **Radiat Med** 1994 Nov-Dec;12(6):289–91

Female pelvic bone marrow: serial MR imaging before, during, and after radiation therapy. Blomlie V, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Feb;194(2):537–43

Major geometric variations between multiple high-dose-rate applications of brachytherapy in cancer of the cervix: frequency and types of variation. Kim RY, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):419–22

Squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix: radiation therapy for patients aged 70 years and older. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):141–5

Cervical carcinoma: determination of recurrent tumor extent versus radiation changes with MR imaging. Weber TM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jan;194(1):135–9

The prognostic significance of hyperploid cells in squamous carcinoma of the uterine cervix treated with radiotherapy. Court JR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):266–8

The pedicled omentoplasty, a simple and effective surgical technique to acquire a safe pelvic radiation field; theoretical and practical aspects. Logmans A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):269–71

Taxol in combination with acute and low dose rate irradiation [see comments] Minarik L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug; 32(2):124–8. Comment in: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7.

Cell synchronization unfortunately may not benefit cancer therapy [editorial; comment] Steel GG. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Aug;32(2):95–7. Comment on: Radiother Oncol 1994 Aug;32(2):124–8.

Patient preference for high or low dose rate brachytherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Wright J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1994 Dec;33(3):187–94

Lymphoedema of the lower extremities after surgery and radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix. Werngren-Elgström M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):289–93

Phase I studies of continuous-infusion paclitaxel given with standard aggressive radiation therapy for locally advanced solid tumors. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1995 Aug; 22(4 Suppl 9):13–7

A prospective randomized study concerning the point A dose in high-dose rate intracavitary therapy for carcinoma of the uterine cervix. The final results. Chatani M, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Nov;170(11):636–42

Pain, nausea and anxiety during intra-uterine brachytherapy of cervical carcinomas. Rollison B, et al. **Support Care Cancer** 1995 May;3(3):205–7

Cervical cancer radiation injury to the urinary bladder and ureters: management by cecal augmentation to a previous ileal augmentation cystoplasty. Mayersak JS, et al. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(6):300–4

[Adenocarcinoma of the cervix--analysis of 363 cases] Ma S, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar; 17(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Optimization of radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Introduction of an extern radiotherapy based on CT and low-dosage afterload technique at the Rikshospitalet] Thranov IR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1; 157(18):2569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Method for evaluating long term complications. A study from a phase III trial comparing two low dose rates in gynecologic brachytherapy] Lancar R, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Jul;81(7):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of post-radiation focal muscular atrophy and hypertrophy] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1993; 149(12):812–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color doppler ultrasonography of uterine vessels during radiotherapy of advanced cervix cancers] Stummvoll W, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative low-dose-rate brachytherapy in cervix carcinoma: acute side effects in relation to the dosage rate] Roth SL. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1994 Dec;170(12):720–2 **(Ger)**

[Cervical cancer--phase III studies of radiation therapy combined modality] Ochiai K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Feb;22(3):357–64 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-axial conformational irradiation for whole-pelvis irradiation of cervical cancer: improvement and evaluation with DVH] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Aug 25; 54(9):897–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment results of conformation radiotherapy for stage I and II cervical cancer] Kato E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[MR imaging-evaluation of therapeutic effect of radiotherapy for uterine cervix cancer] Kitagaki H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum protein fractions of patients with uterine cervical cancer undergoing radiotherapy: relationship between changes in serum protein fractions and prognosis] Onizuka K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep 25; 54(10):1007–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of radiotherapy for stage III uterine cervical carcinomas and preliminary study of combined radiotherapy and transarterial infusion chemotherapy] Takashima H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malignant mesothelioma arising from uterine serosa after radiation therapy in uterine cervical cancer] Kinutani M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Sep; 46(9):911–4 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrocystoplasty in patients with bladder injury following radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Muraishi O. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;47(6):573–6 **(Jpn)**

[Endometrial carcinoma occurred after irradiation therapy for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Sato N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):75–8 **(Jpn)**

[Combined calculation of dosage for brachytherapy and external beam therapy in radiation treatment of cervix cancer] Kosicka G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Dec; 65(12):706–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rectal stricture, rectovaginal and pararectal fistulas as a complication of radiotherapy of cervical cancer] Polinkevich BS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1993;(5):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of modified radiotherapy in the treatment of patients with uterine cancer] Vinokurov VL, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep-Oct;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repeated radiotherapy of patients with multiple primary tumors] Vasil'chenko MV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1995; 41(1):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Feasibility study: concurrent 13-cis-retinoic acid, alfa-2a interferon and radiotherapy in the treatment of 23 patients with advanced cervix uteri epidermoid carcinoma] Paredes Espinoza M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of preoperative brachytherapy on estrogenic ovarian function, in patients with cervical neoplasms] Cabrera J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECONDARY

Altered HLA expression by metastatic cervical carcinoma cells as a factor in impaired immune surveillance. Hilders CG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):366–75

SURGERY

Radical operative treatment of cervical cancer. Szánthó A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(5–6):235–40

The place for surgery in central recurrences of invasive cancer of cervix uteri. Soeiro Fidalgo de Matos C, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1995 Jan-Feb;95(1):38–43

Complications after radiotherapy and radical hysterectomy in early-stage cervical carcinoma. Gerdin E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Aug;74(7):554–61

Predictive factors from cold knife conization for residual cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in subsequent hysterectomy. Moore BC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):361–6; discussion 366–8

The use of intraoperative radiation therapy in radical salvage for recurrent cervical cancer: outcome and toxicity. Stelzer KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1881–6; discussion 1886–8

Recurrence patterns in patients with early stage cervical cancer treated with radical hysterectomy and external pelvic irradiation. Gadducci A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 May-Jun;15(3):1071–7

A prospective study of the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by loop electrosurgical excision procedure (LEEP) in Hong Kong population. Wong SP, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep; 20(3):289–93

High long-term cure rate justifies routine treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade I. Tay SK, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;35(2):192–5

Electrocoagulation diathermy. Chanen W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):157–72 (25 ref.)

Cold coagulation. Duncan ID. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):145–55 (22 ref.)

Cryotherapy. Hatch KD. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):133–43 (17 ref.)

Laser vaporization and excisional techniques in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Monaghan JM. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):173–87 (22 ref.)

Large loop excision of the transformation zone. Prendiville W. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):189–220 (42 ref.)

Primary surgical management of cervical cancer. Kingston R. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 3–16;53(9):447–51 (18 ref.)

Fertility and pregnancy outcome following large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):467–70

Dilatation and curettage in patients with cervical polyps: a retrospective analysis. Pradhan S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 May;102(5):415–7

Serum level of squamous cell carcinoma antigen and tumor size are useful to identify preoperatively patients at high risk of cervical cancer. Chou CY, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Nov 1;74(9):2497–501

A retrospective evaluation of early carcinoma of the cervix treated surgically in a Provincial General Hospital. Weerasekera DS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1994 Jun;39(2):75–7

Radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer: the effect of shorter length of stay on outcome. Kennedy AW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May-Jun;62(3):193–7

Diagnosis and surgical treatment of cervical cancer. Burghardt E, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1994 Dec; 17(3):181–231 (333 ref.)

Is it essential to perform complete paraaortic lymph node dissection if no metastases have been shown in the lower part of the aorta? Altintas A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):120–2

Microinvasive carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Bellino R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):380–5 (16 ref.)

Expert surrogate system. A new approach in clinical research in cervical carcinoma. Dutt SC, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):216–23

Surgical management of patients with endometrial cancer and cervical involvement. Elia G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):169–73

Hutch paraureteral diverticulum complicating radical hysterectomy. Geisler JP, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(1):5–7

Large loop excision of the transformation zone in patients with exocervical squamous intraepithelial lesions. Goff BA,

et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(4):257–62

Continent urinary diversion (Gotsadze Pouch) after pelvic exenteration for gynaecological malignancies. Gotsadze D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(5):369–71

Analysis of survival in stage Ib and IIa cervical cancer treated with or without preoperative local radiotherapy. Póka R, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):208–11

A study comparing LETZ and CO2 laser treatment for cervical intra epithelial neoplasia with and without associated human papilloma virus. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):92–6

Treatment of precancerous lesions of the cervix in young women. Diakomanolis E. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):26–7

Surgery as a general management of cervical carcinoma in young women. Onnis A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):21–2

Management of severe blood loss after tumor resection in a Jehovah's Witness. Kunz J, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(1):34–7

Radical hysterectomy for recurrent carcinoma of the uterine cervix after radiotherapy. Coleman RL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):29–35

Pelvic exenteration for adenocarcinoma of the uterine cervix. Crozier M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jul;58(1):74–8

Retroperitoneal radical hysterectomy. Delgado G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):191–4

Adverse effect of electrosurgical loop excision on assignment of FIGO stage in cervical cancer: report of two cases. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):313–7

Neoadjuvant chemotherapy with vincristine and cisplatin followed by radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy for FIGO stage IB bulky cervical cancer: a Gynecologic Oncology Group pilot study. Eddy GL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):412–6

The fate of the ovaries after radical hysterectomy and ovarian transposition [see comments] Feeney DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):3–7. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Jan;56(1):1–2.

Cold-knife conization versus loop excision: histopathologic and clinical results of a randomized trial. Girardi F, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):368–70

Potential of cervical electrosurgical excision procedure for diagnosis and treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Herzog TJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):286–93

Invasive adenocarcinoma of the cervix following LLETZ (large loop excision of the transformation zone) for adenocarcinoma in situ. Kennedy AW, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):274–7

Surgical treatment of patients with stages IB and IIA carcinoma of the cervix and palpably positive pelvic lymph nodes. Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May; 57(2):145–9

Identification of a low-risk subset of patients with stage IB invasive squamous cancer of the cervix possibly suited to less radical surgical treatment [see comments] Kinney WK, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2.

Making the surgery fit the disease—the search for the optimal extent of radical surgical treatment in early invasive cervical cancer [editorial; comment] Koh WJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):1–2. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1995 Apr;57(1):3–6.

Sarcoma botryoides of the cervix treated with limited surgery and chemotherapy to preserve fertility. Lin J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):270–3

Results of postoperative radiation therapy for patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix: evaluation of intravaginal cone boost with an electron beam. Mitsuhashi N, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun;57(3):321–6

Blood transfusion and the risk of recurrence in stage IB cervical cancer. Morris PC, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jun; 57(3):401–6

Closed-suction drainage versus no drainage following radical abdominal hysterectomy with pelvic lymphadenectomy for stage IB cervical cancer. Patsner B. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):232–4

Management and follow-up of patients with adenocarcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix. Poynor EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):158–64 (20 ref.)

A follow-up study of patients with cervical cancer after resection, with special emphasis on the incidence of second primary cancers. Tominaga K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Jan;56(1):71–4

A modified incision and technique for total retroperitoneal access and lymph node dissection. Vasilev SA. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):226–30

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus: outcome after loop electrosurgical excision. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):253–8

Detection of human papillomavirus DNA on surgeons' gloves: possible implications for patients with cervical cancer [letter] Zhang J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):593

Irradiation alone or combined with surgery in carcinoma of the cervix: when will we know the answer? [editorial; comment] Eifel PJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Feb 15;31(4):1007–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1995 Feb 15;31(4):703–16.

The effects of radiotherapy and surgery on the sexual function of women treated for cervical cancer. Flay LD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1995 Jan 15; 31(2):399–404

Intestinal peritoneal sling as an adjunct to radical pelvic operation and pelvic irradiation. Vasilev SA, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1995 May;180(5):568–72

Electrosurgery [letter; comment] Epperson WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):429–30. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Aug;39(2):119–22.

Pain and cramping associated with cryosurgery. Harper DM. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Dec;39(6):551–7

Experience of the large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) for the treatment of women with abnormal pap's smear at Ang Thong Hospital. Wongsa P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1993 Aug;76(8):455–7

Laser vaporization in the management of CIN [letter; comment] Woodcock K. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):366. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):327–31.

Microinvasive squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):671–3

Premalignant lesions of the cervix [letter] McLucas B. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jul;39(7):514–5

Efficacy of CO2 laser surgery in treating squamous intracpithelial lesions. An analysis of clinical and virologic results. Sesti F, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Jun;39(6):441–4

Use of a gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist before vaginal surgery for cervical leiomyomas. A report of two cases. Sims JA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Aug;39(8):660–2

Urodynamic studies before and after radical hysterectomy. Brown JB, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;87(8):332–4

Intraoperative autologous blood collection and autotransfusion in the surgical management of early cancers of the uterine cervix. Connor JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):373–8

The significance of positive margins in loop electrosurgical cone biopsies. Felix JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):996–1000

Does perioperative blood transfusion affect survival in patients with cervical cancer treated with radical hysterectomy? Monk BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):343–8

Wertheim-Meigs radical hysterectomy. Carvalho JP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Apr–Jun;112(2):539–42

Lletz look before we leep [editorial] Soeters R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):3–4

Lymphoedema of the lower extremities after surgery and radiotherapy for cancer of the cervix. Werngren-Elgström M, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1994 Dec; 28(4):289–93

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN): management by a general (non-oncological) gynaecological unit. Goon MS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Dec;35(6):587–90

Surgical issues in the management of carcinoma of the cervix in pregnancy. Lewandowski GS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;75(1):89–100 (28 ref.)

Reconstruction of urinary and gastrointestinal tracts in total pelvic exenteration: experience at Columbia-Presbyterian Medical Center. Goluboff ET, et al. **Urology** 1994 Nov; 44(5):666–70

[Careful dissection of the pelvic plexus helps alleviate urinary retention following radical hysterectomy] Wu YX, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Place of celiosurgery in the extensive diagnosis of gynecologic cancers] Querleu D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994; 48(10):930–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of celioscopic surgery in the management of cancers of the uterine cervix] Leblanc E, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):427–31 **(Fre)**

[Role of pelvic exenterations in the treatment of cervix cancers. Apropos of 41 surgically treated cases] Janser JC, et al. **Chirurgie** 1994–95;120(8):409–14; 414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outpatient excision of low grade cervical intraepithelial lesions using loop diathermy] Barrasso R, et al. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1993 Jun;21(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Consequences of laser CO2 treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasias on the anatomic and functional integrity of the cervix] Spuhler S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The advantages of CO2 laser use in treatment of cervix dysplasia] Küppers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury to the surgeon in treatment of an HIV infected patient] Paterok EM, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Sep;54(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conisation in stage Ia cervix cancer] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Knife conization versus loop excision—clinical and histomorphologic results] Girardi F, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiosurgical treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical standards in cervix carcinoma] Winter R. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1995;35(2):120–1 **(Ger)**

[Laparoscopic radical hysterectomy with para-aortic and pelvic lymphadenectomy] Krause N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(7):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of the uterine cervix] Schumacher A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Large loop transformation zone excision in premalignant cervical lesions] Levavi H, et al. **Harefuah** 1994 Aug; 127(3–4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Discrepancy between histopathological diagnosis based on guided biopsy and cone biopsy of the cervix uteri: analysis of 346 cases of laser conization] Guerra B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current conservative surgery in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Zarcone R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep; 46(9):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autologous blood transfusion with recombinant human erythropoietin and hypotensive anesthesia in operation for gynecological malignant tumors] Ikebuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):169–72 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of cervix cancer. A 6-year material from a regional hospital] Hagen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 20;114(22):2603–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Histological evaluation of cryosurgery in high grade intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN-III)] of the uterine cervix] Rojas I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(3):200–4; discussion 204–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Efficacy trial of topically administered interferon gamma-1 beta gel in comparison to laser treatment in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Schneider A, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):75–83

Management of low grade lesions: follow-up or treat? Shafi MI, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 9(1):121–31 (40 ref.)

Interferon alpha-2b and retinoic acid combined treatment affects proliferation and gene expression of human cervical carcinoma cells. Lancillotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Jul 15;55(14):3158–64

Management of the patient with an abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Chirenje ZM. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 May;40(5):131–4 (11 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy of early stage carcinoma of the cervix. Logue JP, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1994;6(5):327–30 (32 ref.)

Application of the ATP-cell viability assay for assessment of biologic response modifiers in gynecologic cancer. Angioli R, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1994;19:166–78

Combined modality treatment for carcinomas of the uterine cervix and vulva. Corn BW, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):524–30 (34 ref.)

A case report of recurrent cervical cancer which responded to a combination of biological therapies. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):235–40

Cervical carcinoma in young women. Rakar S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):19–20

Management of lymph node metastasis in carcinoma of the cervix. Marcial VA. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1994; 28:204–17 (22 ref.)

Radio chemotherapy in carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:221

Induction chemotherapy and irradiation in advanced carcinoma of the cervix. Lorvidhaya V, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Aug;22 Suppl 3:244–51

Phase II study of 13-cis-retinoic acid plus interferon-alpha 2a in heavily pretreated squamous carcinoma of the cervix. Hallum AV 3rd, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):382–6

Small cell carcinoma of the cervix treated with concurrent radiotherapy, cisplatin, and etoposide. Hoskins PJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):218–25

Immunological disorder against the Epstein-Barr virus infection and prognosis in patients with cervical carcinoma. Kitano Y, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):150–7

Activated (HLA-DR+) T-lymphocyte subsets in cervical carcinoma and effects of radiotherapy and immunotherapy with sizofiran on cell-mediated immunity and survival. Miyazaki K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):412–20

Prognostic value of cytokine and soluble Fc gamma receptor assays in oncology. Tartour E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Jan;44(2–3):145–8

Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha/2b on epidermal-growth-factor-, estrogen- and progesterone-receptor expression in primary cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 8;60(4):582] Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):769–73

Cervical cancer in young women: a poorer prognosis? Póká R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):33–7

Randomized trial of epirubicin and cisplatin chemotherapy followed by pelvic radiation in locally advanced cervical cancer. Cervical Cancer Study Group of the Asian Oceanian Clinical Oncology Association [see comments] Tattersall MH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Feb;13(2):444–51 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1995 Aug;13(8):2141–2.

Adenoid cystic carcinoma of the cervix. Dixit S, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1993 Oct–Dec;39(4):211–5 (30 ref.)

Immediate changes in subcellular structures of transplanted tumors following photodynamic and laser hyperthermic therapy. Hotta S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1995;16(3):262–71

The choice of cancer treatment based on covariate information. Yakovlev AYu, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Aug 15;

13(15):1575–81
[Simultaneous radiochemotherapy in locally advanced cancers of the cervix: a preliminary study] Delanian S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1995;82(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the uterine cervix in young women] Gerbaulet A, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):409–12 (51 ref.) (Fre)
[Radiotherapy and concomitant chemotherapy in the treatment of advanced cancers of the uterine cervix] Resbeut M, et al. **Bull Cancer Radiother** 1994;81(4):437–45 (59 ref.) (Fre)
[Post-coital vesicovaginal fistula after treatment for cervical cancer. Cure by prolonged bladder drainage after epiploplasty failure. Two cases] Bobin JY, et al. **J Gynaecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(2):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Should laparoscopic lymphadenectomy modify the therapeutic protocols for cancer of the cervix?] Clough KB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994; 23(6):671–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Chemotherapy and systemic treatments of cervical cancer] Zylberait D. **Rev Med Interne** 1995;16(6):421–33 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cancer of the cervix and endometrium—treatment of recurrence] Bauer J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct; 114(10):927–30 (Fre)
[Intramuscular beta-interferon in the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN) associated with human papilloma virus (HPV) infection] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Oct;46(10):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of meningeal carcinomatosis which occurred after treatment for recurrence of the cervical carcinoma] Imai T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan; 47(1):71–4 (Jpn)
[Non-hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in the uterine cervix] Makarewicz R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1993 Dec;46(23–24):936–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Microinvasive cervico-uterine cancer. Diagnosis and treatment] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Aug;62:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Non-therapeutic cone: surgical or conservative management?] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1994;59(1):3–8; discussion 8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Clinical significance of intratumoral blood flow in cervical carcinoma assessed by color Doppler ultrasound. Hsieh CY, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15;75(10):2518–22
Ultrasound evaluation of pelvic nodes in cervical carcinoma. Vijaykumar DK, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995; 16(3):224–7
The possible role of ultrasound in early cervical cancer. Mamsen A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):187–90
Transvaginal sonography in patients with pathological cervical exfoliative cytology or histologically verified cervical carcinoma. Suren A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):141–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structural observation of a nucleolar-nuclear matrix-lamina-intermediate filament system in transformed cells. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5A):1829–32
Myxoid leiomyosarcoma of the uterine cervix. Fraga M, et al. **Histopathology** 1994 Oct;25(4):381–4
Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha/2b on epidermal-growth-factor-, estrogen- and progesterone-receptor expression in primary cervical cancer [published erratum appears in Int J Cancer 1995 Feb 8;60(4):582] Scambia G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):769–73

URINE

The prognostic significance of urinary beta core fragment in premenopausal women with carcinoma of the cervix. Carter PG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Nov;55(2):271–6
Sugar chain heterogeneity of human urinary chorionic gonadotropin determined by serial lectin affinity chromatography: difference between benign and malignant disease. Sakai H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1994;15(4):230–5

VIROLOGY

Human papillomavirus DNA in cell lines derived from malignancies. Imura M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1995 Jun;49(3):123–7
The structure, function, and regulation of papillomaviral genes in infection and cervical cancer. Turek LP. **Adv Virus Res** 1994;44:305–56 (251 ref.)
Human papillomavirus testing by hybrid capture appears to be useful in triaging women with a cytologic diagnosis of atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance. Cox JT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):946–54
Detection of human herpesvirus 6 and human papillomavirus 16 in cervical carcinoma. Chen M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Dec;145(6):1509–16
Human papillomaviruses. zur Hausen H, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1994;48:427–47 (123 ref.)
Detection of DNA and E7 transcripts of human papillomavirus types 16, 18, 31 and 33, TGF beta and GM-CSF transcripts in cervical cancers and precancers. Ho L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994;139(1–2):79–85
Epidemiology of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of human papillomavirus. Cox JT. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):1–37 (245 ref.)
Analysis of the physical state of human papillomavirus type-16 in early cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Kaye JN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):334S
Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):94–5
Human papillomavirus status in the prediction of high-grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with persistent low-grade cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):206–9
Nuclear proto-oncogene products transactivate the human papillomavirus type 16 promoter. Nürnberg W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 May;71(5):1018–24
Prognostic significance of serum antibodies to human papillomavirus-16 E4 and E7 peptides in cervical cancer. Gaarenstroom KN, et al. **Cancer** 1994 Oct 15;74(8):2307–13
Multifocal vulvar intraepithelial neoplasia grade III and multicentric lower genital tract neoplasia is associated with transcriptionally active human papillomavirus. van Beurden M, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 15;75(12):2879–84
Molecular virology and epidemiology of human papillomavirus and cervical cancer. Palefsky JM, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jun;4(4):415–28 (156 ref.)
Suppression of tumorigenesis by transcription units expressing the antisense E6 and E7 messenger RNA (mRNA) for the transforming proteins of the human papilloma virus and the sense mRNA for the retinoblastoma gene in cervical carcinoma cells. Hu G, et al. **Cancer Gene Ther** 1995 Mar;2(1):19–32
Correspondence Re: M. Schiffman and A. Schatzkin, test reliability is critically important to molecular epidemiology: an example from studies of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia. Cancer Res. (suppl.), 54: 1944s–1947s, 1994 [letter; comment] Bosch FX, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6288–9. Comment on: Cancer Res 1994 Apr 1;54(7 Suppl):1944s–1947s.
Semiautomated detection of human papillomavirus DNA of high and low oncogenic potential in cervical smears. Terry G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1890–2
Potential contribution of human papillomavirus testing to cervical cancer screening. Póka R, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):203–6
Advances in the biology of gynecologic cancer. Gotlieb WH, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Sep;6(5):513–8 (82 ref.)
Human papillomavirus in epithelial neoplasia of the vulva and the uterine cervix. On the prevalence and possible significance of some genital HPV infections. Hørding U. **Dan Med Bull** 1995 Apr;42(2):155–61 (84 ref.)
HPV typing of cervical squamous lesions by in situ HPV DNA hybridization: influence of HPV type and therapy on the follow-up of low-grade squamous cervical disease. Raisi O, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;11(1):28–32
A paired comparison of dot blot hybridization and PCR amplification for HPV testing of cervical scrapes interpreted as CIN 1. Duggan MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):178–87
The value of the presence of HPV16 in pelvic lymph nodes of cervical cancer patients. Kedzia H, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):199–202
A study comparing LETZ and CO2 laser treatment for cervical intra epithelial neoplasia with and without associated human papilloma virus. Raju KS, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(2):92–6
Human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA is not detected in the peripheral blood cells of patients with cervical carcinoma [letter] Lewensohn-Fuchs I, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):359–60
The major E6/E7 transcript of HPV-16 in exfoliated cells from cervical neoplasia patients. Fujii T, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Aug;58(2):210–5
Cervical squamous dysplasias and carcinomas with immunodetectable p53 frequently contain HPV. Mittal KR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):289–94
Identification of E6/E7 transcription patterns in HPV 16-positive cervical cancers using the reverse transcription/polymerase chain reaction. Rose BR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Feb;56(2):239–44
The role of p53 and HPV in cervical cancer [editorial] Street D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):287–8
p53 expression and genetic evidence for viral infection in intraepithelial neoplasia of the uterine cervix. Vecchione A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):343–8
Associations between oncogenic human papillomaviruses and local invasive patterns in cervical cancer. Zhang J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 May;57(2):170–7
Cytological analysis for human papillomavirus DNAs in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia by in situ hybridization. Nagai N, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1994 Sep;43(3):105–10
Amplification of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 in invasive cervical cancer. Berumen J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Jun;26(6):676–81
The human papillomavirus status of invasive cervical adenocarcinoma: a clinicopathological and outcome analysis. Duggan MA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Mar; 26(3):319–25
Can a test for E6/E7 transcripts of human papillomavirus type 16 serve as a diagnostic tool for the detection of micrometastasis in cervical cancer? Czeglédy J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Jun 22;64(3):211–5
Prevalence of deletions of YY1-binding sites in episomal HPV 16 DNA from cervical cancers. Dong XP, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Sep 15;58(6):803–8
Human papillomavirus DNA in cervical carcinoma—correlation with clinical data and influence on prognosis. Ikenberg H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Nov 1; 59(3):322–6
Cervical cancer and herpes simplex virus type 2: case-control studies in Spain and Colombia, with special reference to immunoglobulin-G sub-classes. Muñoz N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Feb 8;60(4):438–42
Human papillomavirus and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade II–III: a population-based case-control study. Olsen AO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):312–5
The presence of persistent high-risk HPV genotypes in dysplastic cervical lesions is associated with progressive disease: natural history up to 36 months. Remmink AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):306–11
HPV infection in cervical-cancer cases in Russia. Samoylova EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):337–41
Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I and severe neoplasia of the cervix in Jamaica. Strickler HD, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 Mar 29;61(1):23–6
Detection of human papillomavirus DNA on surgeons' gloves: possible implications for patients with cervical cancer [letter] Zhang J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 16; 61(4):593
Cell-mediated immunity in invasive cervical carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus types 16 and 18 infection [letter] Park TK, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jul;46(1):67–8
Expression of human papillomavirus type 16 E6–E7 open reading frame varies quantitatively in biopsy tissue from different grades of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. McNicol P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 May;33(5):1169–73
Antibodies to human papillomavirus type 16 E7 related to clinicopathological data in patients with cervical carcinoma. Baay MF, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May; 48(5):410–4
p53 in human papillomavirus associated anogenital cancers [letter; comment] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr; 48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1993 Jun;46(6):507–12.
Detection of integrated human papillomavirus 16 DNA in squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix [letter; comment] Cooper K. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):393. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1994 Mar;47(3):253–6.
Human papillomaviruses and cervical neoplasia. I. Classification, virology, pathology, and epidemiology. Herrington CS. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1066–72 (65 ref.)
Serologic response to human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV-16) virus-like particles in HPV-16 DNA-positive invasive cervical cancer and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia grade III patients and controls from Colombia and Spain. Nonnenmacher B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jul; 172(1):19–24
A novel human papillomavirus sequence from an international cervical cancer study. Peyton CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1093–5
Detection of various types of human papillomaviruses in premalignant and malignant cervical lesions using DNA-DNA in situ hybridization. Nimmanahaeminda K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Mar;77(3):120–5
Follow-up of antibody responses to human papillomavirus type 16 E7 in patients treated for cervical carcinoma. Baay MF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Mar;45(3):342–7
Analysis of deletion of the integrated human papillomavirus 16 sequence in cervical cancer: a rapid multiplex polymerase chain reaction approach. Chen CM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Oct;44(2):206–11
Correlation of human papillomavirus 16 and 18 with prognostic factors in invasive cervical neoplasias. Kónya J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 May;46(1):1–6
Typing of human papillomaviruses in cervical carcinoma biopsies from Cape Town. Williamson AL, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):231–7
Prevalence of human papillomavirus in cervical cancer: a worldwide perspective. International biological study on cervical cancer (IBSCC) Study Group [see comments] Bosch FX, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7; 87(11):796–802. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):779–80.
Cancer causes revisited: human papillomavirus and cervical neoplasia [editorial; comment] Franco EL. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Jun 7;87(11):779–80. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Jun 7;87(11):796–802.
Cervical cancer: following the HPV pathway [news] McNeil C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1354–5
New epidemiology of human papillomavirus infection and cervical neoplasia [editorial; comment] Schiffman MH. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1345–7. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1995 Sep 20;87(18):1365–71.
Absence of in situ hybridization evidence for latent- or lytic-phase Epstein-Barr virus infection of preinvasive

squamous lesions of the cervix [see comments] Payne S, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):221–6. Comment in: J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):219–20.

Epstein–Barr virus infection as co–factor in cervical carcinogenesis? [editorial; comment] van den Brule AJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1995 Jul;176(3):219–20. Comment on: J Pathol 1995 Jul;176(3):221–6.

Serum antibody against unfused recombinant E7 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 in cervical cancer patients. Fujii T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1995 Jan;86(1):28–34

Relation between human papillomavirus type 16 and potential for progression of minor–grade cervical disease [letter; comment] Cossart YE, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15; 344(8929):1097. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):432–5.

Relation between human papillomavirus type 16 and potential for progression of minor–grade cervical disease [letter; comment] Terry G, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 15; 344(8929):1096–7. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Aug 13;344(8920):432–5.

Localisation of HIV–1 to human papillomavirus associated cervical lesions [letter] Vernon SD, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):954–5

Polymerase chain reaction detection and restriction enzyme typing of human papillomavirus in cervical carcinoma. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1995 Mar;50(1):64–71

Effects of human papillomavirus type–specific antisense oligonucleotides on cervical cancer cells containing papillomavirus type 16. Wong YF, et al. **Med Oncol** 1994; 11(3–4):149–51

Detection of herpes simplex virus type 2 Bgl II N fragment in paraffin–embedded cervical tissue sections using nested polymerase chain reaction. Lulitanond V, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1994 Dec;8(6):441–7

A polymerase chain reaction–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay method for detecting human papillomavirus in cervical carcinomas and high–grade cervical cancer precursors. Lungu O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):337–42

Prevalence and histologic significance of cervical human papillomavirus DNA detected in women at low and high risk for cervical neoplasia. Shen LH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):499–503

E6 and E7 expression from the HPV 18 LCR: development of genital hyperplasia and neoplasia in transgenic mice. Comerford SA, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Feb 2;10(3):587–97

Human papillomavirus infection. Recent findings on progression to cervical cancer. Adimora AA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep;98(3):109–12, 115–6, 120 (23 ref.)

Identification of antibodies against human papillomavirus type 16 E4 and E7 proteins in sera of patients with cervical neoplasias. Stoian M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 45(3–4):185–92

Immunohistochemical detection of p53 in cervical epithelial lesions with or without infection of human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Akasofu M, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995; 425(6):593–602

Characterization of human papillomavirus type 16 activity in separate biopsies from a carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Kube D, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(5):473–80

Polymerase chain reaction–assisted papillomavirus detection in cervicovaginal smears: stratification by clinical risk and cytology reports. Kühler–Obbarius C, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1994;425(2):157–63

Sequence variation of human papillomavirus type 16 E7 in preinvasive and invasive cervical neoplasias. Fujinaga Y, et al. **Virus Genes** 1994 Sep;9(1):85–92

[Use of polymerase chain reaction with L1 consensus primer for detection of HPV16 and HPV18 in cervical cancer tissues] Zhao FX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological study on risk factors of cervical cancer] Wang Y, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Apr; 15(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human papilloma virus and cervical cancer] Kawana T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 May;22(6):711–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HPV 16 in lymph nodes of the lesser pelvis in women with cervical cancer] Kędzia H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jun; 65(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the hybridization in situ method in the detection of human papillomaviruses in female genital tumor tissue] Milošević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(11–12):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CERVIX UTERI

see related

COLPOSCOPY

Paracervical block—a viable alternative for labor pain relief? Ranta P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Feb; 74(2):122–6

Pathologic examination of fetal specimens from dilation and evacuation procedures. Klatt EC. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;103(4):415–8

A safe dose of vasopressin for paracervical infiltration [letter; comment] Alexander GD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug; 81(2):428. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2.

Intraoperative myocardial infarction after paracervical vasopressin infiltration [see comments] Martin JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Dec;79(6):1201–2. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1995 Aug;81(2):428.

Cervical screening [letter] Arnot AM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1994 Oct;44(387):478–9

Successful treatment of a cervical pregnancy with a single low dose methotrexate regimen. Dotters DJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):187–9

Paracervical anesthesia for outpatient hysteroscopy [see comments] Vercellini P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov; 62(5):1083–5. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1995 Jul;64(1):221–2.

Does intrauterine insemination offer an advantage to cervical cap insemination in a donor insemination program? Williams DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):295–8

Intra–uterine insemination, cervical pregnancy and successful treatment with methotrexate. Balasch J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Aug;9(8):1580–3

Non–syncytial sources of fetal DNA in transcervically recovered cell populations. Briggs J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Mar;10(3):749–54

Intracervical placement of catheter balloon at hysterosalpingography. Duleba AJ, et al. **Int J Fertil Menopausal Stud** 1995 Mar–Apr;40(2):92–5

Methotrexate treatment of cervical pregnancies with different clinical parameters. A report of three cases. Hsu JJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):246–50 (17 ref.)

Transcervical embryo transfer in the domestic cat. Swanson WF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1994 Jun;44(3):288–91

The uterine cervix: diagnostic opportunities. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 Jun;24(6):317–23

[Cervical pregnancy: conservative treatment with primary embolization of the uterine arteries. A case report. Review of the literature] Lambert P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1995;24(1):43–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Evaluation of Solcogyn: a paint–on preparation for the local treatment of cervical ectopy. Read MD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):492–4

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Nisolle M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934–5; discussion 935–7 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Patton GW Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934; discussion 936–7. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

Unaudited clinical experience [letter; comment] Quigley MM. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Apr;63(4):934. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Aug;62(2):415–7.

[An ectopic ureter with communication to the duct of Gartner and opening into the cervix—a rare cause of uncontrolled urine loss] Anthuber C, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of vaginal agenesis combined with cervical agenesis] Akama J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Feb;47(2):173–6 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cervical examination and tocodynamometry at 28 weeks' gestation: prediction of spontaneous preterm birth. Copper RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):666–71

Transvaginal sonographic measurement of cervical length. Evaluation of twin pregnancies. Kushnir O, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):380–2

Anatomic changes in the pelvis after uncomplicated vaginal delivery: evaluation with serial MR imaging. Willms AB, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Apr;195(1):91–4

CHEMISTRY

Demonstration of smoking–related DNA damage in cervical epithelium and correlation with human papillomavirus type 16, using exfoliated cervical cells. Simons AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):246–9

Fetal fibronectin detection for prediction of preterm birth in low risk women. Hellemans P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):207–12

Estrogen and progesterose receptors in normal cervix and primary cervical carcinoma. Shen K, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Sep;107(9):648–52

Detection of p53 protein and Ki–67 proliferation antigen in human papillomavirus (HPV)–positive and HPV–negative cervical lesions by immunohistochemical double–staining. Tervahauta AI, et al. **Cytopathology** 1994 Oct;5(5):282–93

Zinc levels of serum and cervicovaginal secretion in recurrent vulvovaginal candidiasis. Böhler K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Oct;70(5):308–10

Tobacco smoking and the uterine cervix: cotinine in blood, urine and cervical fluid. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(2):110–4

A novel method for detection of uterine oxytocin receptor in preparation for delivery using scraped endocervical cells. Kubota Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):442–3

Detection of semen in cervicovaginal secretions. Haimovici F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr Hum Retrovirol** 1995 Mar 1;8(3):236–8

p53 immunoreactivity in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and non–neoplastic cervical squamous epithelium. Jeffers MD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1994 Dec;47(12):1073–6

Characterization and localization of a putative oxytocin receptor in the cervix of the oestrous ewe. Matthews EL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):397–405

DNA adducts in cervical tissue of smokers and non–smokers. Phillips DH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Oct–Dec; 313(2–3):277–84

Collagen changes in rat cervix in pregnancy—polarized light microscopic and electron microscopic studies. Yu SY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Sep;209(4):360–8

[Estrogen and progesterone receptors in normal cervix and primary cervical carcinoma] Shen K, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 May;29(5):284–8, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Potentiometric determination of sodium and potassium in cervical mucus of women] Stanosz S. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar;65(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CYTOLOGY

Numerical counts of epithelial cells collected, smeared and lost in the conventional Papanicolaou smear preparation [letter] Tezuka F, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):837–8

Detection of fetal Y–specific DNA from the cervix. Fung HY, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr; 74(4):248–50

Interleukin–6 and interleukin–6 soluble receptor regulate proliferation of normal, human papillomavirus–immortalized, and carcinoma–derived cervical cells in vitro. Iglesias M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr;146(4):944–52

A hierarchical neural network assembly for classification of cervical cells in automated screening. Mehdi B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1994 Oct;7(3):171–80

Detection of fetal cells in endocervical samples. Pertl B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 7;731:186–92

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2017–20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(15A):2011–2.

Cervical cytology reported as negative and risk of adenocarcinoma of the cervix: no strong evidence of benefit. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):894–7

Retinoid regulation of cell differentiation in a series of human papillomavirus type 16–immortalized human cervical epithelial cell lines. Choo CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):375–81

A simple method for the propagation of cervical lymphocytes. Moscicki AB, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):40–3

Chorionic villi in post–partum cervical smears. Quincey C, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):149–55

Cervical cancer screening with cervicography and cytology. Baldauf JJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):33–9

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 (TGF beta 1) enhances apoptosis in human papillomavirus type 16–immortalized human ectocervical epithelial cells. Rorke EA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jan;216(1):65–72

Prenatal and postpartum Pap smears: do we need both? Londo R, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1994 Dec;14(4):359–67

A novel method for detection of uterine oxytocin receptor in preparation for delivery using scraped endocervical cells. Kubota Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1994 Sep;26(9):442–3

First–trimester endocervical irrigation: feasibility of obtaining trophoblast cells for prenatal diagnosis. Bahado–Singh RO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):461–4

Molecular evidence of fetal–derived chromosome 21 markers (STRs) in transcervical samples. Adinolfi M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1995 Jan;15(1):35–9

Towards a rational cervical cytology screening strategy. Case study of a peri–urban settlement. Bailie R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–3

WHO cervical cytology screening guidelines—how relevant to us? [letter] du Toit GC. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Jan;85(1):52

Immunophenotypic features of uterine stromal cells. CD34 expression in endocervical stroma. Lindenmayer AE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):457–60

The effects of wild type p53 tumor suppressor gene expression on the normal human cervical epithelial cells or human epidermal keratinocytes transformed with human papillomavirus type 16 DNA. Kim KH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1995 Jul;36(3):287–98

DRUG EFFECTS

Criteria for use of dinoprostone intracervical gel for cervical ripening. Mancano MA. **Am J Health Syst Pharm** 1995 Mar 15;52(6):646–7

Double–blind comparison of intracervical and intravaginal prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening and induction of labor. Hales KA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1087–91

Laminaria versus Dilapan osmotic cervical dilators for outpatient dilation and evacuation abortion: randomized cohort comparison of 1001 patients [see comments] Hern WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1324–8. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):354–5.

Cervical ripening before induction of labor: a randomized trial of prostaglandin E2 gel versus low–dose oxytocin. Jackson GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct; 171(4):1092–6

Vaginal and intracervical prostaglandin E2 for cervical

ripening: a Doppler study of hemodynamic effects. Polvi HJ, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):337–9

Effects of gemeprost and mifepristone on the mechanical properties of the cervix prior to first trimester termination of pregnancy. Carbonne B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):553–8

Retinoid regulation of cell differentiation in a series of human papillomavirus type 16-immortalized human cervical epithelial cell lines. Choo CK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Feb;16(2):375–81

Effect of hyaluronidase on cervical ripening. Li WJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1994 Jul;107(7):552–3

Effects of neutrophil chemotactic factors on cervical ripening. Maradny EE, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):76–85

Effects of mifepristone and progesterone on collagen synthesis in the human uterine cervix. Bokström H, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):249–54

Urinary trypsin inhibitor suppresses premature cervical ripening. Kanayama N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):181–6

Dinoprostone priming of the cervix prior to termination of midgestation pregnancy with sulprostone. Rietberg CC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):157–60

Danazol suspension injected into the uterine cervix of patients with adenomyosis and myoma. Preliminary study. Takebayashi T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(3):207–11

Effect of nicotine on proliferation of normal, malignant, and human papillomavirus-transformed human cervical cells. Waggoner SE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):91–5

The influence of prostaglandins, cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibitors on collagen concentration in the rat uterine cervix. Bieńkiewicz A. **Horm Metab Res** 1995 Feb;27(2):79–82

The use of progesterone antagonists for cervical ripening and as an adjunct to labour and delivery. Chwalisz K. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun;9 Suppl 1:131–61 (146 ref.)

Evaluation of PGE2 gel for cervical ripening and induction of labour. Veena, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(3):193–6

Induction of labor utilizing vaginal vs. intracervical prostaglandin E2. Seeras RC. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):163–7

Keratinocyte growth factor is a bifunctional regulator of HPV16 DNA–immortalized cervical epithelial cells. Zheng J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 May;129(3):843–51

Regulatory effect of aminopeptidase inhibitor (bestatin) on the cervix during induction of ripening by interleukin-8. el Maradny E, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jun;57(6):832–6

Cervical ripening and uterine contraction induced by prostaglandin E2–gel in pregnant Japanese monkeys (Macaca fuscata fuscata). Shimizu K, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan;23(1):23–31

Secretory proteins of the hamster cervix, uterus and oviduct: the effects of estradiol, progesterone and testosterone on the proteins secreted into the medium. Devi LG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1994 Oct;51(1–2):107–14

Randomized study of pre-induction cervical ripening with sequential use of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):608–13

Pre-induction cervical ripening: a randomized comparison of two methods. Krammer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):614–8

Organizational and activational effects of phytoestrogens on the reproductive tract of the ewe. Adams NR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1995 Jan;208(1):87–91 (24 ref.)

[Induction of cervical maturation using vaginal administration of estrogens] Miklica J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Induction of cervical maturation using hydrophilic Dilapan rods in term pregnancy] Roztočil A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Labor induction with an unfavorable cervix by the modified Krause method] Benavides de la Garza L, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Sep;62:259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The fluorescent location of abnormal cervical cells employing the principle of differential competitive inhibition [see comments] Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Sep–Oct;14(5A):2017–20. Comment in: Anticancer Res 1994 Sep–Oct;14(15A):2011–2.

Sialyltransferases of the bonnet monkey cervical epithelium: isolation and characterization. Nasir-ud-Din, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Aug;22(3):363S

Cell origin and paracrine control of interstitial collagenase in the guinea pig uterine cervix—evidence for a low molecular weight epithelial cell–derived collagenase stimulator. Rajabi MR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Mar; 52(3):516–23

Expression of cytochrome P450 and microsomal epoxide hydrolase in cervical and oral epithelial cells immortalized by human papillomavirus type 16 E6/E7 genes [published erratum appears in Carcinogenesis 1995 Jul;16(7):1670] Faria FM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1995 Jun;16(6):1391–401

IMMUNOLOGY

Tobacco smoking impairs the local immunosurveillance in the uterine cervix. An immunohistochemical study. Poppe WA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(1):34–8

Cervicovaginal overproduction of specific IgG to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) contrasts with normal or impaired IgA local response in HIV infection. Bélec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):691–7

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in cervicovaginal secretions of healthy women with an ELISA method] Mendling W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1994 Jul;54(7):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Thermal tissue damage following laser and large loop conization of the cervix. Paraskevaidis E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):752–4

INNERVATION

Ontogeny of neurotransmitter systems in the paracervical ganglion and uterine cervix of the rat. Sullivan KA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):377–86

Outpatient hysteroscopy—paracervical block [letter; comment] Ezeh UO. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jul;64(1):221–2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1994 Nov;62(5):1083–5.

METABOLISM

Changes in binding capacity of sialic acid–specific lectins in the connective tissue of the uterine cervix during its physiological maturation. Szeverényi M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994;82(1):3–13

Monoclonal antibody FDC-6 exhibits binding to human plasma fibronectin: a caveat for cervicovaginal oncofetal fibronectin testing? Feinberg RF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1302–8

Increased interleukin-6 concentrations in cervical secretions are associated with preterm delivery. Lockwood CJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1097–102

Cervicovaginal prolactin: a marker for spontaneous preterm delivery. O'Brien JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1107–11

Biphasic regulation of paracellular permeability in human cervical cells by two distinct nucleotide receptors. Gorodeski GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1215–26

Expression of transforming growth factor–alpha in the normal cervix and in the benign and malignant lesions of the uterine cervix [letter] Eustace D. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):83–4

Decreased cervicovaginal production of both IgA1 and IgA2 subclasses in women with AIDS. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101(1):100–6

Effects of mifepristone and progesterone on collagen synthesis in the human uterine cervix. Bokström H, et al. **Contraception** 1995 Apr;51(4):249–54

Immunohistochemical localization of specific relaxin-binding cells in the cervix, mammary glands, and nipples of pregnant rats. Kuenzi MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Apr; 136(4):1367–73

Immunohistochemical localization of neuropeptides in nerve fibers of the porcine vagina and uterine cervix. Lakomy M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1994;32(3):167–75

Expression of a novel beta 1 integrin in the dysplastic progression of the cervical epithelium. Cristoforoni P, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Sep;58(3):319–26

Liquid scintillation spectrometry of 5–fluorouracil in cervical tissue following in vitro surface application of a bioadhesive cervical patch. Woolfson AD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep; 11(9):1315–9

Interleukin 1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulate autocrine amphiregulin expression and proliferation of human papillomavirus–immortalized and carcinoma–derived cervical epithelial cells. Woodworth CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28; 92(7):2840–4

Immunophenotypic features of uterine stromal cells. CD34 expression in endocervical stroma. Lindenmayer AE, et al. **Virchows Arch** 1995;426(5):457–60

[The location of keratins 17 and 8 in the metaplastic proliferates of the endocervix] Bulanova EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1994 Sep–Oct;56(5):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in individual and pooled endocervical and urethral scrapes by a commercially available polymerase chain reaction. Lisby G, et al. **APMIS** 1994 Oct;102(10):797–800

Diagnosis of urogenital gonorrhoea: evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay and use of urine as a non–invasive specimen. Wong KC, et al. **Br J Biomed Sci** 1994 Dec;51(4):312–5

Use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis from endocervical and urine specimens in an asymptomatic low–prevalence population of women. Skulnick M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;20(4):195–201

Microbiological evaluation of women with bad obstetrics history. Mookherjee N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1995 Mar; 101:103–7

Sulfated polyanions block Chlamydia trachomatis infection of cervix-derived human epithelia. Zaretzky FR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3520–6

Ureaplasma urealyticum cervical colonization as a marker for pregnancy complications. Horowitz S, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;48(1):15–9

Genital flora in pregnancy and its association with intrauterine growth retardation. Germain M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Sep;32(9):2162–8

Role of confirmatory PCRs in determining performance of Chlamydia Amplicor PCR with endocervical specimens from women with a low prevalence of infection. Mahony JB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1994 Oct;32(10):2490–3

Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen by enzyme immunoassay: importance of confirmatory testing. Fonseca K, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Mar;48(3):214–7

[Adolescents and chlamydia: cervix microbiology among adolescents; the first statistics of the family planning centers according to the Calmat law] Henry-Suchet J. **Contracept Fertil Sex** 1995 May;23(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantification of Neisseria gonorrhoeae from the cervicovaginal area in nonpregnant women infected with gonorrhoea] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1994 Mar; 95(3):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extra–urogenital detection of Chlamydia trachomatis—perinatal transmission] Cisláková L, et al. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1994 Sep;43(3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant and infertile women. Differences in tubal pathology] Reid I, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993; 58(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cervical cytology associated with levonorgestrel contraception. Misra JS, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jan–Feb; 39(1):45–9

Discordance between cytologic and histologic reports in cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Results of a one–year audit. Rasbridge SA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug; 39(4):648–53

Cytologic observations preceding high grade squamous intraepithelial lesions. Troncone G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul–Aug;39(4):659–62

Does the loop electrosurgical excision procedure adversely affect the histopathological interpretation of cervical conization specimens? Chen RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):726–9

The Bethesda system and Pap smear screening [editorial] Miller K. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):331–2

Preventing cervical cancer: the role of the Bethesda system [published erratum appears in Am Fam Physician 1995 Jun;51(8):1832] Shepherd JC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1;51(2):434–40, 443–4 (38 ref.)

Cytologic/histologic correlation for quality control in cervicovaginal cytology. Experience with 1,582 paired cases. Joste NE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 103(1):32–4

Determinants of cervical ectopia and of cervicitis: age, oral contraception, specific cervical infection, smoking, and douching. Critchlow CW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;173(2):534–43

Correlation of cell surface fluorescence with conventional PAP analysis of cells of cytological interest obtained from cervical scrapes. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Jul–Aug;15(4):1521–5

Significance of inflammatory cervical smears. Parashari A, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Apr;103(4):273–8

Cone biopsy and hysterectomy in the management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Jones HW 3rd. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;9(1):221–36 (37 ref.)

Management of cervical dyskaryosis [letter; comment] Soutter WP. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):744. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Jul 23;309(6949):269.

Human papillomavirus status in the prediction of high–grade cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in patients with persistent low–grade cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jan;71(1):206–9

Cervical cytology reported as negative and risk of adenocarcinoma of the cervix: no strong evidence of benefit. Mitchell H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):894–7

Cigarette smoking on histological outcome in women with mildly dyskaryotic cervical smears [letter; comment] Jones MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Oct;101(10):927–8 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jan;101(1):49–52.

Colposcopy, colpocytology and the vaginal ecosystem. Oncological, bacteriological and hormonal evaluation in a series of 400 women. Torrisi A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1994;21(3):177–83

Towards optimal management of the mildly abnormal smear. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):20–3 (20 ref.)

Cytological changes associated with tubo–endometroid metaplasia of the uterine cervix [letter; comment] Olafsdottir R, et al. **Cytopathology** 1995 Apr;6(2):128. Comment on: Cytopathology 1994 Feb;5(1):1–8.

Atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance: interlaboratory comparison and quality assurance monitors. Davey DD, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):390–6

Myospherulosis in vaginal smear after radiation [letter] Oneson RH, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):393–4

The "ASCUS" swamp [editorial] [published erratum appears

in Diagn Cytopathol 1995 Mar;12(2):198] Robb JA. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):319–20

Retrospective analysis of non-correlating cervical smears and colposcopically directed biopsies. Sidawy MK, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):343–7

Cytologic atypia associated with microglandular hyperplasia. Valente PT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994;10(4):326–31

Interobserver variability of cervical smears with squamous-cell abnormalities: a Philadelphia study. Young NA, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1994 Dec;11(4):352–7

Surgical management of patients with endometrial cancer and cervical involvement. Elia G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1995;16(3):169–73

The value of cervical cytology in HIV-infected women. Del Priore G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Mar;56(3):395–8

Association between colposcopic findings and histology in cervical lesions: the significance of the size of the lesion. Kierkegaard O, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1995 Apr;57(1):66–71

Morphological correlation of human papillomavirus infection of matched cervical smears and biopsies from patients with persistent mild cervical cytological abnormalities. Herrington CS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1995 Sep;26(9):951–5

ACOG committee opinion. Absence of endocervical cells on a Pap test. Number 153—March 1995. Committee on Gynecologic Practice. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 May; 49(2):212

Microglandular hyperplasia of the cervix: a true "pill" lesion? Greeley C, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):50–4

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the endometrium: a case report and a suggestion of new histogenesis. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):75–80

Cellular composition of cervical smears taken by general practitioners. Kant AC, et al. **Int J Qual Health Care** 1995 Mar;7(1):11–6

Composition of cervical smears in patients with and without a cervical ectropion. Buntinx F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 May;48(5):408–9

Pathologist variation in reporting cervical borderline epithelial abnormalities and cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Creagh T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jan; 48(1):59–60

Distribution of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: are hysterectomy specimens sampled appropriately? Heatley M. **J Clin Pathol** 1995 Apr;48(4):323–4

Naked-eye inspection of the cervix after acetic acid application may improve the predictive value of negative cytologic screening [see comments] Frisch LE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1994 Nov;39(5):457–60. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1995 Apr;40(4):327.

Loop electrosurgical excision procedure for conization of the uterine cervix. Chen RJ, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):196–9

Cervical assessment and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Bastien JL, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1375. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):841–4.

Cervical assessment and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Kurz C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1374. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):841–4.

Cervical assessment and preterm delivery [letter; comment] Peek MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1374. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 24;344(8926):841–4.

The incidental finding of abnormal cervical histology in postmenopausal patients. Gerbaldo D, et al. **Maturitas** 1995 Feb;21(2):115–20

Management of the abnormal Papanicolaou smear. Appleby J. **Med Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;79(2):345–60 (68 ref.)

Cytologic-histologic discrepancy in human immunodeficiency virus-positive women referred to a colposcopy clinic. Boardman LA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):1016–20

Value of wet mount and cervical cultures at the time of cervical cytology in asymptomatic women. Eltabbakh GH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):499–503

The significance of positive margins in loop electrosurgical cone biopsies. Felix JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):996–1000

Synthetic hygroscopic cervical dilator use in patients with unsatisfactory colposcopy. McCord ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):30–2

Cervical cone margins as a predictor for residual dysplasia in post-cone hysterectomy specimens [letter; comment] Townsend DE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):898. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jul;84(1):128–30.

Comparison of management algorithms for the evaluation of women with low-grade cytologic abnormalities. Wright TC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):202–10

In vivo diagnosis of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using 337-nm-excited laser-induced fluorescence. Ramanujam N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11; 91(21):10193–7

A comparison of magnesium sulfate and indomethacin to magnesium sulfate only for tocolysis in preterm labor with advanced cervical dilation. Lewis DF, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jul;88(7):737–40

[A parallel comparison between cytological and cervicographic screening in early pregnancy] Zlatkov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1994;33(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cytodiagnosis and premature birth in light of the Bethesda system] Kobilková J, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Feb; 60(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cervical conization in dysplasia and carcinoma in situ. Role of concomitant uterine curettage] Kazadi Buanga J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Discrepancy between histopathological diagnosis based on guided biopsy and cone biopsy of the cervix uteri: analysis of 346 cases of laser conization] Guerra B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Sep;46(9):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferative activity of epithelium of cervix uteri in sexually-transmitted diseases] Rudakova EB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endocervical and endometrial atypical intestinal metaplasia, concomitant with leiomyosarcoma] Benavides MA, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(6):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cervical ripening and induction of labour by breast stimulation. Adewole IF, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1993 Dec;22(4):81–5

Cervical competence as a continuum: a study of ultrasonographic cervical length and obstetric performance. Iams JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1097–103; discussion 1104–6

Cervical ripening before medical induction of labor: a comparison of prostaglandin E2, estradiol, and oxytocin. Magann EF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1702–6; discussion 1704–8

A comparison of misoprostol and prostaglandin E2 gel for preinduction cervical ripening and labor induction. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1804–10

Misoprostol: an effective agent for cervical ripening and labor induction. Wing DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun; 172(6):1811–6

Prostaglandins and biological control of cervical function. Calder AA. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Jun; 34(3):347–51 (18 ref.)

The cat pudendal nerve: afferent fibers responding to mechanical stimulation of the perineal skin, the vagina or the uterine cervix. Cueva-Rolón R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 29;655(1–2):1–6

Vaginocervical stimulation attenuates hindpaw shock-induced substance P release into spinal cord superfusates in rats. Steinman JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Jun 6;647(2):204–8

Effects of neutrophil chemotactic factors on cervical ripening. Maradny EE, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):76–85

Cervical ripening with mifepristone (RU 486) in late first trimester abortion. World Health Organization Task Force on Postovulatory Methods of Fertility Regulation. **Contraception** 1994 Nov;50(5):461–75

Factors predicting labour onset in patients treated with prostaglandin E2 for cervical ripening. Facchinetti F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jun;60(2):129–32

The effect of interleukin-1 in rabbit cervical ripening. el Maradny E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 May;60(1):75–80

Changes in cervical electromyographic activity and their correlation with the cervical response to myometrial activity during labour. Oláh KS. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Dec;57(3):157–9

The smooth muscles of the cervix in labour. Pajntar M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 31;55(1):9–12

Uterocervical reflex: description of the reflex and its clinical significance. Shafik A. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):241–4

Cervical ripening with the cytokines interleukin 8, interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha in guinea-pigs. Chwalisz K, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):2173–81

Utero-cervical inhibitory reflex. The description of a reflex and its clinical significance. Shafik A. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Dec;9(12):2220–3

Cervical ripening in women with previous cesarean deliveries. Del Valle GO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Oct;47(1):17–21

Cervical opening in relation to progesterone and oestradiol during heat in beagle bitches. Silva LD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):85–90

Interleukin-8 synthesis and the onset of labor. Osmers RG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug;86(2):223–9

The unfavourable cervix: improving the Bishop score with the Foley's catheter. Obed JY, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1994 Oct–Dec;13(4):209–12

[Evaluating cervical ripening in late pregnancy by transvaginal B-ultrasonic scan] Ye MM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):657–9, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biochemical principles of cervix ripening and dilatation] Rath W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct–Dec; 198(5–6):186–95 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An objective measurement of softening of uterine cervix using tactile sensor for hardness] Niino T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jul;47(7):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intracervical prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor in patients with premature rupture of membranes and an unripe cervix. Gonen R, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Nov; 11(6):436–8

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The cytological characteristics of the squamous epithelium of the cervix uteri in women living under the conditions of an elevated radiation background] Agamova KA, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic bioconstants of the uterine cervix. Hadzhigeorgiev G. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1994;36(2):35–9

SECRETION

Dilution assessment of cervicovaginal secretions obtained by vaginal washing for immunological assays. Bélec L, et al. **Clin Diagn Lab Immunol** 1995 Jan;2(1):57–61

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen in cervicovaginal secretions. Bélec L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1615–8

SURGERY

Does the loop electrosurgical excision procedure adversely affect the histopathological interpretation of cervical conization specimens? Chen RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):726–9

Validity of indications for transabdominal cervicoisthmic cerclage for cervical incompetence. Cammarano CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1871–5

The effect of cervical loop electrosurgical excision on subsequent pregnancy outcome: North American experience. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1246–50

Emergency cervical cerclage after the first delivery in a twin pregnancy with dichorionic placenta [letter] Minakami H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):345–6

Laparoscopic hysterectomy: do we need to remove the cervix? Yuen PM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):464–6

Conserving the cervix at hysterectomy [letter; comment] Browning J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar; 102(3):263–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Jul;101(7):563–4.

Fertility and pregnancy outcome following large loop excision of the cervical transformation zone. Cruickshank ME, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jun;102(6):467–70

Conserving the cervix at hysterectomy [letter] Magos A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jan;102(1):77; discussion 78

Conserving the cervix at hysterectomy [letter] Virtanen HS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Jul;102(7):587

Loop excision of the uterine cervix. Wright TC Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;7(1):30–4 (46 ref.)

Obstetrical prognosis for carbon dioxide laser conisation of the uterine cervix. Sagot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Jan;58(1):53–8

Cervical cerclage for the incompetent cervical Os. Improving the fetal salvage rate. Golan A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):367–70

Poor perinatal outcome associated with retained cerclage in patients with premature rupture of membranes. Ludmir J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):823–6

The fertility of women after cervical laser surgery. Spitzer M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):504–8

Emergency cerclage: a review. Aarts JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 Jun;50(6):459–69 (50 ref.)

[Evaluation of the radical extent of surgery in cancer of the uterine cervix] Holub Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec; 59(6):319–21 **(Cze)**

[Cervical insufficiency and cerclage in Denmark 1980–1990. A registry-based epidemiological study] Lidegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Nov 28;156(48):7200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Resection of cervical glands in pelviscopic hysterectomy] Wierrani F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994; 106(18):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-conization of the uterine cervix in the Department of Oncologic Gynecology in Lodz in the years 1968–1987] Sobotkowski J. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Nov;65(11):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prediction of cervical cerclage outcome by endovaginal ultrasonography [see comments] Andersen HF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1102–6. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1953–5.

Transvaginal ultrasonographic evaluation of the cervix before labor: presence of cervical wedging is associated with shorter duration of induced labor. Boozarjomehri F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1081–7

Ultrasonographic examination of the uterine cervix is better than cervical digital examination as a predictor of the likelihood of premature delivery in patients with preterm labor and intact membranes. Gomez R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):956–64

A useful technique for improved imaging of the cervical canal transperineally [letter; comment] Applebaum M. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 May;14(5):334. Comment on: J Ultrasound Med 1994 Dec;13(12):933–6; quiz 1009–10.

Optimizing transperineal sonographic imaging of the cervix:

the hip elevation technique [see comments] Hertzberg BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1994 Dec;13(12):933–6; quiz 1009–10. Comment in: J Ultrasound Med 1995 May;14(5):334.

Transvaginal water instillation during endovaginal sonography: a new method to visualize the cervix. Schiller VL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1995 Jan;14(1):73–5

The correlation between transperineal sonography and digital examination in the evaluation of the third–trimester cervix. Richey SD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):745–8

Single transvaginal sonographic measurement of cervical length early in the third trimester as a predictor of preterm delivery. Tongsong T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):184–7

Cervical changes throughout pregnancy as assessed by transvaginal sonography. Zorzoli A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;84(6):960–4

Sonography and transfundal pressure in the evaluation of the cervix during pregnancy. Guzman ER, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1995 May;50(5):395–403 (28 ref.)

Spontaneously changing gravid cervix: clinical implications and prognostic features. Hertzberg BS, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Sep;196(3):721–4

[Evaluating cervical ripening in late pregnancy by transvaginal B–ultrasonic scan] Ye MM, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;29(11):657–9, 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of the cervix uteri at labor onset from ultrasound studies] Reinold E, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Oct–Dec;198(5–6):196–200 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvaginal ultrasound in evaluation of the uterine cervix during pregnancy] Klejewski A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Aug;65(8):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic analysis of the relationship between nuclear matrix stability and cell differentiation. Yang L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2557–63

VIROLOGY

Evaluation of the validity of human papillomavirus detection in paraffin–embedded cervical samples by the DNA hybridization in situ. Koláf Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1993;136:19–21

An evaluation of human papillomavirus testing for intermediate– and high–risk types as triage before colposcopy. Hatch KD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;172(4 Pt 1):1150–5; discussion 1155–7

Predictive value of human papillomavirus type for histological diagnosis of women with cervical cytological abnormalities. Burger MP, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14; 310(6972):94–5

Demonstration of smoking–related DNA damage in cervical epithelium and correlation with human papillomavirus type 16, using exfoliated cervical cells. Simons AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Feb;71(2):246–9

Human papillomaviruses (HPV) in gynaecological cytology: from molecular biology to clinical testing. Herrington CS. **Cytopathology** 1995 Jun;6(3):176–89 (97 ref.)

A paired comparison of dot blot hybridization and PCR amplification for HPV testing of cervical scrapes interpreted as CIN 1. Duggan MA, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1994;15(3):178–87

The absence of HPV DNA in genital specimens from infants. Chen S, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1993 Aug;69(4):270–2

Detection of human papillomavirus in cervical scrapings by in situ hybridization and the polymerase chain reaction in relation to cytology. Ramael M, et al. **Histochem J** 1995 Jan;27(1):54–9

Epithelial–to–mesenchymal transition in HPV–33–transfected cervical keratinocytes is associated with increased invasiveness and expression of gelatinase A. Gilles C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 1;59(5):661–6

HPV infection in cervical–cancer cases in Russia. Samoylova EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1995 May 4;61(3):337–41

Prevalence of Epstein–Barr virus and human papillomavirus in cervical samples from women attending an STD–clinic. Voog E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1995 May–Jun;6(3):208–10

Human herpesviruses 6 and 7 in cervixes of pregnant women. Okuno T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jul;33(7):1968–70

Cervical but not urinary excretion of cytomegalovirus is related to sexual activity and contraceptive practices in sexually active women. Collier AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jan;171(1):33–8

Identification of five novel human papillomavirus sequences in the New Mexico triethnic population. Peyton CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1089–92

HPV prevalence in cytomorphologically normal cervical scrapes of pregnant women as determined by PCR: the age–related pattern. de Roda Husman AM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1995 Jun;46(2):97–102

Detection of human papillomavirus using the polymerase chain reaction and typing for HPV16 and 18 in the cervical smears of Greek women. Lambropoulos AF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Jul;43(3):228–30

Cervical cytomegalovirus infection in prostitutes and in women attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic. Shen CY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Aug;43(4):362–6

Integration of human papillomavirus type 16 into the human genome correlates with a selective growth advantage of cells. Jeon S, et al. **J Virol** 1995 May;69(5):2989–97

Typing of human papillomaviruses by consensus polymerase chain reaction and a non–radioactive reverse dot blot hybridization. Forslund O, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Sep; 49(2):129–39

An assay for HIV infection of cultured human cervix–derived cells. Phillips DM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Mar; 52(1–2):1–13

Prospective study of HPV DNA in cervical specimens from women with renal transplants [letter] Fairley CK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1994;9(10):1520–1

Prevention of carcinoma in situ of human papillomavirus type 16–immortalized human endocervical cells by retinoic acid in organotypic raft culture. Shindoh M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):721–8

In vitro HIV1 infection of human cervical tissue. Palacio J, et al. **Res Virol** 1994 May–Aug;145(3–4):155–61

[The detection of human papillomavirus DNA in normal cervical tissue by polymerase chain reaction technique] Zhen PS, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;29(6):343–5, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A prospective study of maternal–infant transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;30(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of human papillomaviruses in the lower genital tract using the ViraPap/ViraType detection kit] Freitag P, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Apr;60(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CESAREAN SECTION

see related
VAGINAL BIRTH AFTER CESAREAN

Intravenous propofol vs thiamylal–isoflurane for caesarean section, comparative maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1995 Feb;39(2):205–9

Decreased incidence of headache after accidental dural puncture in caesarean delivery patients receiving continuous postoperative intrathecal analgesia. Cohen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Oct;38(7):716–8

Comparison of two fentanyl doses to improve epidural anaesthesia with 0.5% bupivacaine for caesarean section [letter; comment] Howell PR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1994 Aug;38(6):618. Comment on: Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1993 Nov;37(8):774–9.

Comparative analgesic enhancement of alfentanil, fentanyl, and sufentanil to spinal tetracaine anesthesia for cesarean delivery. Pan MH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Sin** 1994 Sep; 32(3):171–6

Delayed maternal death after perimortem cesarean section. Chen HF, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov; 73(10):839–41

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and delivery. Hordnes K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):671–3 (23 ref.)

Emergency cesarean section: the effect of delay on umbilical arterial gas balance and Apgar scores. Korhonen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):782–6

The cosmetic outcome of the scar formation after cesarean section: percutaneous or intracutaneous suture? Lindholt JS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):832–5

Fatal post–cesarean endometritis: report of two Alabama cases. Parker KM, et al. **Ala Med** 1995 Apr;64(10):13–6

Amniotic fluid interleukin–6: correlation with upper genital tract microbial colonization and gestational age in women delivered after spontaneous labor versus indicated delivery. Andrews WW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 173(2):606–12

Epidural analgesia and frequency of cesarean section [letter] Camann W. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1399, 1401–10

Does epidural analgesia increase the incidence of cesarean section? [letter] Chestnut DH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1398–9, 1401–10

The control of blood loss at cesarean section with intramyometrial prostaglandin F2 alpha analog versus intravenous synthetic oxytocin [letter; comment] Ezeh UO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):353–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1994 Nov;171(5):1356–60.

Are today's epidurals the 10% solution? [letter] Gould DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1400, 1401–10

Epidemiologic predictors of cesarean section in nulliparous patients at low risk. RADIUS Study Group. Routine Antenatal Diagnostic Imaging with Ultrasound Study. Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):156–62

Antenatal steroids, delivery mode, and intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants. Ment LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;172(3):795–800

Trial of labor after cesarean delivery with a lower–segment, vertical uterine incision: is it safe? Naef RW 3rd, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;172(6):1666–73; discussion 1673–4

Epidural analgesia and frequency of cesarean section [letter] Segal S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov; 171(5):1396–7, 1401–10

Severe preeclampsia and postpartum eclampsia associated with placenta previa and cesarean and hysterectomy: a case report. Cobo E, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Jul;11(4):288–9

Risk of eye splash in obstetric procedures. Tichenor JR Jr, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1994 Sep;11(5):359–61

Towards optimal analgesia after caesarean section: comparison of epidural and intravenous patient–controlled opioid analgesia [see comments] Cade L, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1993 Aug;21(4):416–9. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Jun;22(3):309–10.

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with acute fatty liver of pregnancy. Corke PJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1995 Apr;23(2):215–8

Fibreoptic intubation: a solution to failed intubation in a parturient? Edwards RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Dec; 22(6):718–9

Spinals for caesarean section [letter; comment] Gielen M. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Aug;22(4):503. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.

Obstetric anaesthesia in Pacific Islands [letter; comment] Zacks RM. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1994 Oct;22(5):622–3. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1994 Apr;22(2):187–91.

Analgesia after caesarean section. The use of rectal diclofenac as an adjunct to spinal morphine. Dennis AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):297–9

Caesarean section in a patient with protein S deficiency. Fan SZ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):251–3

Maternal position during induction of spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section. A comparison of right lateral and sitting positions. Inglis A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):363–5

A comparison of 25G and 27G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [letter; comment] Maclean AR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62.

A comparison of 25 G and 27 G Whitacre needles for caesarean section [see comments] Smith EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Oct;49(10):859–62. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1995 Mar;50(3):263–4.

Severe tracheal stenosis and operative delivery. Sutcliffe N, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jan;50(1):26–9

Patient–controlled epidural analgesia with sufentanil following caesarean section: the effect of adrenaline and clonidine admixture. Vercauteren MP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1994 Sep;49(9):767–71

An isobolographic study of epidural clonidine and fentanyl after cesarean section. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Aug;79(2):285–90

Use of sevoflurane during elective cesarean birth: a comparison with isoflurane and spinal anesthesia. Gambling DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):90–5

Epidural anesthesia for cesarean section in a patient with Romano–Ward syndrome [letter] Ganta R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):425–6

Intravenous omeprazole before emergency cesarean section [letter; comment] Gin T. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):848–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Jun;78(6):1093–8.

General anesthesia and preterm neonatal outcome [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):851. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 May;78(5):912–7.

Heart rate variability changes in association with ST segment depression during cesarean section under regional anesthesia [letter; comment] Hogue CW Jr, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1994 Oct;79(4):812–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1994 Feb;78(2):287–92.

Nitroglycerin for fetal head entrapment during vaginal breech delivery? [letter] Mercier FJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Sep;81(3):654–5

Spinal versus epidural anesthesia for cesarean section: a comparison of time efficiency, costs, charges, and complications. Riley ET, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Apr; 80(4):709–12

Pulmonary edema after long–term beta–adrenergic therapy and cesarean section. Tatara T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Aug;81(2):417–8

Are today's epidurals the 12% solution? [letter; comment] Gould DB. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):311–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1193–200. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1994 Jun;80(6):1201–8.

Husband–induced hypotension [letter] Healzer JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1995 Jan;82(1):323

Combination of intramuscular Ketorolac and low dose epidural morphine for the relief of post–caesarean pain. Tzeng JI, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Nov;23(6 Suppl):10–3

Prenatal predictors of cesarean section due to labor arrest. Harper DM, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1995;256(2):67–74

Risk factors for wound infection following caesarean section. Beattie PG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug; 34(4):398–402

Value of cardiotocography in women with antepartum haemorrhage—is it too late for caesarean section when the cardiotocograph shows ominous features? Manolitsas T, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):403–8

Prediction of caesarean section from ultrasound and clinical assessment of fetal size. Stock A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Aug;34(4):393–8

A fundamental problem of consent. Information on anaesthesia for caesarean section is tailored to the woman [letter; comment] Lanigan C, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8; 310(6984):937. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):43–6; discussion 46–8.

Rocuronium (Org 9426) for caesarean section [see comments] Abouleish E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347–8. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1995 Mar;74(3):348.

Uptake of halothane and isoflurane by mother and baby during caesarean section. Dwyer R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;74(4):379–83

I.v. tenoxicam for analgesia during caesarean section. Elhakim M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jun;74(6):643–6

Extradural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a double-blind comparison of 0.5% ropivacaine with 0.5% bupivacaine. Griffin RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 May;74(5):512–6

Spinal anaesthesia for caesarean section: comparison of infusions of phenylephrine and ephedrine. Hall PA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Oct;73(4):471–4

Uteroplacental and fetal haemodynamics and cardiac function of the fetus and newborn after crystalloid and colloid preloading for extradural caesarean section anaesthesia. Karinen J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):751–7

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] Kwan WF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):347; discussion 347–8. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.

Peripartum cardiomyopathy presenting as a cardiac arrest at induction of anaesthesia for emergency caesarean section. McIndoe AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):97–101

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] McSwiney M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar;74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.

Speed of onset of sensory block for elective extradural caesarean section [letter; comment] Patel M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;73(6):865–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Feb;72(2):221–3.

Rocuronium for caesarean section [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in Br J Anaesth 1995 Jul;75(1):121] Priestley GS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Mar; 74(3):348. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1994 Sep;73(3):336–41.

Combined orthotopic liver transplantation and caesarean section for the Budd–Chiari syndrome. Valentine JM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1995 Jul;75(1):105–8

Comparison of invasive and non-invasive measurement of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres in patients undergoing spinal anaesthesia for lower segment caesarean section. Wilkes MP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1994 Dec; 73(6):738–43

A difficult obstetric case. Masterson GR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Mar 15–Apr 4;53(6):288

The role of caesarean section in the delivery of the very preterm infant. Narayan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Nov;101(11):936–8

Surgeon-controlled mivacurium administration during elective caesarean section [see comments] Abdulatif M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Feb;42(2):96–102. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1995 Feb;42(2):93–5.

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with myotonic dystrophy receiving warfarin therapy. Campbell AM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):409–14

Anaesthesia for caesarean section in a patient with Watson's syndrome. Conway JB, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1113–6

Awareness detection during caesarean section under general anaesthesia using EEG spectrum analysis. Gaitini L, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 May;42(5 Pt 1):377–81

Uterine and umbilical blood flow velocity during epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section. Halpern S, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1057–62

Patient-controlled analgesia following caesarean section under general anaesthesia: a comparison of fentanyl with morphine. Howell PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan; 42(1):41–5

Anaesthesia for caesarean delivery of a malignant hyperthermia susceptible parturient. Lucy SJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Dec;41(12):1220–6

Epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean section does not influence fetal umbilical artery blood flow indices. Marquette GP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1053–6

Maternal death following epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section delivery in a patient with unsuspected sepsis. Morgan PJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Apr;42(4):330–4

Epidural opioid analgesia after caesarean section: a comparison of patient-controlled analgesia with meperidine and single bolus injection of morphine. Rosaeg OP, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1063–8

Cardiac enzymes in patients undergoing caesarean section. Ross RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1995 Jan;42(1):46–50

Obstetric anaesthesia and moyamoya disease [letter; comment] Sharma SK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Aug; 41(8):756–7. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Jan;41(1):79–80.

Risk factors for complicating infections after caesarean section. Litta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1995; 22(1):71–5

Cesarean section birth and cesarean hysterectomy. Baker ER, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):806–15 (31 ref.)

Postcesarean endometritis. Pastorek JG 2nd. **Compr Ther** 1995 May;21(5):249–53 (16 ref.)

Maternal and fetal colloid osmotic pressure following fluid expansion during cesarean section. Hauch MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Mar;23(3):510–4

Mid-latency auditory evoked potentials and wakefulness during caesarean section. Schwender D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):171–9

Caesarean section in chronic renal failure. Tighe KE, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1995 Mar;12(2):185–7

Fatal pericarditis due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Revathi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1995 Mar;14(3):254–5

The prognostic value of magnetic resonance imaging for the management of breech delivery. Berger R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jun 15;55(2):97–103

Urological complications associated with caesarean section. Buchholz NP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Sep;56(3):161–3

Does caesarean section delivery improve neurological outcome in open spina bifida? Hill AE, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:32–4

The outcome of fetal myelomeningocele brought to term. Shurtleff DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:25–8

Changes in white blood cells during parturition in mothers and newborn. Delgado I, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1994; 38(4):227–35

The effect of respiratory physiotherapy on the pulmonary function of women following cesarean section under general anesthesia [letter] Kaplan B, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):177–8

Cesarean scar endometriosis. Tanos V, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):163–6

Magnesium toxicity and resuscitation—an unusual cause of postcesarean evisceration [letter] Wax JR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Feb;48(2):213–4

Duration of labor in patients delivered vaginally after one previous lower segment cesarean section. Ziadeh SM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Jun;45(3):213–5

Surgical pathology of the lower uterine segment caesarean section scar: is the scar a source of clinical symptoms? Morris H. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1995 Jan;14(1):16–20

Successful delivery in a pregnant women with crescentic IgA nephropathy. Komatsuda A, et al. **Intern Med** 1994 Nov; 33(11):723–6

Perimortem caesarean sections (PMCS). Kam CW. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):57–8

Outcomes of cesarean sections performed by family physicians and the training they received: a 15-year retrospective study [see comments] Deutchman M, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–90. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–5.

Cesarean section competence, maternity care training, and community need [editorial; comment] Williamson HA Jr. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):163–5. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):81–90.

Anesthesia for simultaneous cesarean section and acute aortic dissection repair in a patient with Marfan's syndrome. Pinosky ML, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1994 Aug; 8(4):451–4

Epidural anesthesia for a parturient with critical aortic stenosis [letter] Colclough GW, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 May;7(3):264–5

Risk of high spinal anesthesia following failed epidural block for cesarean delivery. Furst SR, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1995 Feb;7(1):71–4

Parathyroid hormone-related protein in human term placenta and membranes. Bowden SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug; 142(2):217–24

Development of a protocol to provide prolonged general anesthesia to pregnant sows. Dyess DL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1994 May–Jun;7(3):235–42

Post-cesarean section urinary tract infection: a comparison between intermittent and indwelling catheterization. Tangtrakul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 May; 77(5):244–8

Guillain–Barré syndrome in pregnancy—an indication for caesarian section? Rockel A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1994; 22(5):393–8

Mother-child transmission of HIV [news] **J R Soc Health** 1994 Aug;114(4):176

Combined vaginal-abdominal delivery of twins. Bider D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Feb;40(2):131–4

Safety and efficacy of early postoperative solid food consumption after cesarean section. Burrows WR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jun;40(6):463–7

Effect of amnioinfusion on the incidence of postpartum endometritis in patients undergoing cesarean delivery. Moen MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 May;40(5):383–6

Epidural anaesthesia for caesarean section: a comparison of 0.5% bupivacaine plain, 0.5% bupivacaine plus 100 micrograms fentanyl and 0.5% bupivacaine plus 50 micrograms fentanyl. Wang CY, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1994 Sep;49(3):269–74

"Functional" postoperative stridor following cesarean section under general anesthesia [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1994 Oct;12(6):519–20

Association of post-cesarean delivery endometritis with colonization of the chorioamnion by Ureaplasma urealyticum. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;85(4):509–14

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Birnbach DJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

A randomized trial of early hospital discharge and home follow-up of women having cesarean birth. Brooten D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):832–8

Effect of epidural analgesia for labor on the cesarean delivery rate [letter; comment] Heyman HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;84(5):896. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Jun;83(6):1045–52.

Development of a cesarean delivery risk score [see comments] Hueston WJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec; 84(6):965–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Mar;85(3):482.

Cesarean delivery: a reconsideration of terminology. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;86(1):152–3

Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [letter; comment] Marx GF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83.

Randomized comparison of general and regional anesthesia for cesarean delivery in pregnancies complicated by severe preeclampsia. Wallace DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Aug; 86(2):193–9

Changes in renal function and blood volume in the newborn lamb delivered by cesarean section. Gibson KJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1994 Oct;36(4):506–13

Addition of clonidine to epidural morphine enhances postoperative analgesia after cesarean delivery. Capogna G, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):57–61

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. A comparison of two doses of hyperbaric bupivacaine. De Simone CA, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):90–4

Prevention of epidural morphine pruritus by intramuscular promethazine in parturients [letter] Eldor J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):433–4

Spinal anesthesia for cesarean delivery. The dosage dilemma [editorial] Finucane BT. **Reg Anesth** 1995 Mar–Apr; 20(2):87–9

Spinal anesthesia with meperidine as the sole agent for cesarean delivery. Nguyen Thi TV, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):386–9

Augmentation cystoplasty after cesarean hysterectomy for placenta previa-percreta. Bakri YN, et al. **S D J Med** 1995 Apr;48(4):121–3

Spontaneous rupture of low transverse cesarean scar [letter; comment] Daus KM. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):600. Comment on: South Med J 1994 Oct;87(10):1001–2.

The paired availability design: a proposal for evaluating epidural analgesia during labor. Baker SG, et al. **Stat Med** 1994 Nov 15;13(21):2269–78

Caesarean birth rates worldwide. A search for determinants. van Roosmalen J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1995;47(1):19–22

[Analysis of 100 cesarean section with indication of cephalopelvic disproportion] Li S, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Apr;30(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The rational use of cesarean section (editorial)] Xing SM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):450–2 **(Chi)**

[Indicatin and complications of cesarean section] Ye HF. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):494–7 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Trial vaginal delivery for women with previous cesarean section] Zheng CW, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Aug;29(8):456–7, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section] Martan A, et al. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in a woman with neuromuscular disease. Spinal muscular atrophy and severely reduced pulmonary function] Dahl B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Feb 6;157(6):750–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in cesarean section and voluntary termination in pregnancy] Fernandez H. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994;13(5 Suppl):S128–34 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary edema occurring 2 days after elective cesarean section] Grison P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1994; 13(3):414–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency cesarean section: role of locoregional anesthesia] Hamza J, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(6):739–49 (83 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combined epidural and spinal anesthesia for cesarean section] Hody JL. **Can Anesthesiol** 1994;42(5):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delivery in the presence of cicatricial uterus. Apropos of 150 cases] el Mansouri A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1994 Dec;89(12):606–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical management of prolonged pregnancy] Rath W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Apr;55(4):X–XII **(Ger)**

[Acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon (Ogilvie syndrome) after Cesarean section] Beer P, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal amniotic fluid embolism 20 hours after secondary cesarean section] Hasenburg A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1994 Oct; 27(5):352–4 **(Ger)**

[Manifestation of Lyme arthritis in the puerperal period] Bussen S, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug; 198(4):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of persistent occiput posterior presentation on mode of delivery] Gardberg M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Breech presentation—information, anxiety and expectations of established obstetricians and pregnant patients. I: Results of a survey of established obstetricians] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):113–6 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Vaginal delivery in breech presentation does not increase early newborn morbidity. Results of 423 infants with breech presentation 1988–1992] Krause M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 May–Jun;198(3):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thromboembolism with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin) in obstetrics] Krauss T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fetal outcome after local prostaglandin E2 administration in a risk patient group—comparison of morbidity with a normal patient sample] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(8):474–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postoperative management after cesarean section—infusion therapy and role of intestinal stimulation with parasympathomimetic drugs and dexpanthenon] Costa SD, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1994;116(7):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of thrombosis with low molecular weight heparin in gynecology] Villena-Heinsen C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(6):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pulmonary edema after cesarean section in a parturient with long term use of ritodrine] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan; 44(1):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The use of prostaglandin E1 for emergency cesarean section in a patient with HELLP syndrome] Hino H, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An unusual supine hypotensive syndrome during cesarean section: the importance of trying right tilt if there is a poor response to left tilt] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Oct; 43(10):1590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with dilated cardiomyopathy] Kanmura Y, et al. **Masui** 1995 Mar 3;44(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypoxemia during cesarean section—evaluation of venous air embolism by transesophageal echocardiography] Kawahito S, et al. **Masui** 1995 Jan;44(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of vertebral metastasis revealed by incomplete spinal analgesia for cesarean section] Komoda A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Emergency caesarean section for a patient with chronic schizophrenia] Kudoh A, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep; 43(9):1345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management using percutaneous cardiopulmonary support for cesarean section in a patient with severe pulmonary hypertension] Sugioka J, et al. **Masui** 1995 Apr;44(4):574–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthetic management for cesarean section in patients with maternal myotonic dystrophy] Takano Y, et al. **Masui** 1994 Sep;43(9):1348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ritodrine induced pulmonary edema after caesarean section for a triplet pregnancy] Yamauchi T, et al. **Masui** 1994 Jul;43(7):1053–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Levels of thyroid hormones during pregnancy and in the perinatal period. II. Levels of iodothyronine in blood serum during cesarean section and puerperium] Drews K, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Jul;65(7):360–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Delivery in pregnant women with previously operated on uterus] Krasnopol'skil VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeated epidural anesthesia in cesarean section in parturients with uterine scars] Aleksandrov VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complications and peculiarities of anesthesia in abdominal delivery] Balich Ela. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb; (1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of clopheline in premedication in cesarean section] Nisimov EB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr; (2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Postoperative analgesia with clofelin and non-narcotic analgesics in obstetrics] Salfullin FF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 May–Jun;(3):40–2 (Rus)
[Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of thiopental sodium in pregnant women during cesarean section] Sariev AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Mar–Apr;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The CNS status of newborn infants delivered by cesarean section (based on EEG data)] Vladimirova Elu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evolution of cesarean section rates in Spain: 1984–1988] Sarría Santamera A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct; 8(44):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[IUD insertion during cesarean section and its most frequent complications] Alvarez Pelayo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Nov;62:330–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ceftriaxone vs. cefazolin in obstetrical surgical prevention] Figueroa Damián R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Jul; 63:302–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The role of zidovudine and cesarean section in the prevention of vertical transmission of HIV] Coll O, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 Feb 11;104(5):183–4 (22 ref.) (Spa)
[Cesarean section. Round table] Vela P, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1993;58(4):257–61 (Spa)
[Congenital blood coagulation factor X deficiency. Successful result of the use prothrombin concentrated complex in the control of + + cesarean section hemorrhage in 2 pregnancies] Larraín C. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Oct; 122(10):1178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Septic sacroiliitis after Cesarean section. Diffuse symptoms make diagnosis more difficult] Algovik M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Mar 8;92(10):996–7 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Aspiration cytodiagnosis of endometriosis in an abdominal scar after cesarean section [letter] Gupta RK, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 May–Jun;39(3):603–4
Vernix caseosa peritonitis. An infrequent complication of cesarean section with distinctive histopathologic features [see comments] George E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Jun;103(6):681–4. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Jun;103(6):673–6.
Comparison of case–finding methodologies for endometritis after cesarean section. **Baker C, et al. Am J Infect Control** 1995 Feb;23(1):27–33
A prospective, double–blind, randomized comparison of prophylactic intramyometrial 15–methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha, 125 micrograms, and intravenous oxytocin, 20 units, for the control of blood loss at elective cesarean section [see comments] Chou MM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Nov;171(5):1356–60. Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jul;173(1):353–4.
Post–cesarean section splenic rupture. **Kaluarachchi A, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jul;173(1):230–2
Comparative neonatal morbidity of abdominal and vaginal deliveries after uncomplicated pregnancies. Annibale DJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):862–7
Ogilvie syndrome with caecal perforation in the post–caesarean patient. Tang PT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Feb;35(1):104–6 (16 ref.)
Wound complications after cesarean sections. Owen J, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;37(4):842–55 (79 ref.)
Progressive respiratory insufficiency after cesarean section. Chanatry BJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;23(1):204–7
Vaginal birth versus elective caesarean section: effects on gastric function in the neonate. Sangild PT, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1995 Jan;80(1):147–57
A case–control study on post–caesarean endometritis–myometritis in Mozambique. Libombo A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995;39(3):180–5
A retrospective analysis of pathological placental implantation—site and penetration. Makhseed M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Nov;47(2):127–34
Post cesarean section death. Avery JK. **J Ark Med Soc** 1995 Jul;92(2):79–80
Incidence of hospital–acquired infections associated with caesarean section. Henderson E, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1995 Apr;29(4):245–55
Hemorrhage associated with cesarean delivery: when is transfusion needed? Naef RW 3rd, et al. **J Perinatol** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):32–5
Post–cesarean section febrile morbidity. Antibiotic prophylaxis in low–risk patients. Jakobi P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1994 Sep;39(9):707–10
Development of wound infection or separation after cesarean delivery. Prospective evaluation of 2,431 cases. Martens MG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):171–5
Uterine artery ligation in the control of postcesarean hemorrhage. O'Leary JA. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar; 40(3):189–93
Vesicouterine fistula after cesarean section. A case report. Vu KK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):221–2 (8 ref.)
Evaluation of intravenous tenoxicam for postoperative cesarean delivery pain relief. Preliminary report. Belzarena SD. **Reg Anesth** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):408–11
[The cesarean section scar and subsequent labor. II. Criteria for subsequent vaginal delivery; risk factors for uterine rupture] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Dec;59(6):321–3 (Cze)
[Is systematic examination using uterine revision of the anterior segment cesarean section scar justified after a successful uterine test? (letter)] Venditelli F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(7):836 (Fre)
[Post–cesarean section gas gangrene. A case (letter)] Douvier S, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Oct 29;23(33):1541 (Fre)
[A case of umbilical endometriosis following cesarean section] Picucci L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1995 Apr; 47(4):165–70 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Myocardial infarction complicated by shock and pulmonary edema during cesarean section] Radziszewski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1995;52(4):147–8 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the effects of methods of suppurative–inflammatory complications prevention after cesarean section on cellular and humoral components of the immune system] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1994;(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Skin endometriosis in abdominal scar after cesarean section. Case report and review of the literature] Wong Chen FJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 May;63:222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CLASSIFICATION

Using ICD–9 codes to identify indications for primary and repeat cesarean sections: agreement with clinical records. Henry OA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1143–6

ECONOMICS

Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis [letter] Gardner MO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):476–8
Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis. Gifford DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):930–6 (30 ref.)
Average charges for uncomplicated cesarean and vaginal deliveries, United States, 1993. Mushinski M. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1994 Oct–Dec;75(4):27–36

HISTORY

Balanced anaesthesia for caesarean section. A review of 614 cases (1948–1956). 1957 [classical article] Bingham W. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jul;50(7):624–32; discussion 623
Caesarean operations performed in Edinburgh during the 18th century. Kaufman MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):186–91
A historic operation in South America. Butterfield LJ. **J Perinatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):156
[The history of cesarean section] Aubard Y, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1995 Jan;90(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical technique for cesarean section of Eduardo Porro (1842–1902) and its significance for obstetric development. In the 150th anniversary year of the method's creator] Waszyński E. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Apr;65(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

INSTRUMENTATION

A study of the effect of rotational forceps delivery on fetal acid–base balance. Baker PN, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Nov;73(10):787–9

METHODS

Blunt versus sharp expansion of the uterine incision in low–segment transverse cesarean section. Rodriguez AI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Oct;171(4):1022–5
Transverse lower segment uterine incision in cesarean sections for transverse lie. A retrospective survey. Segal S, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1994;255(4):171–2
Caesarean hysterectomy for intrauterine death after failed endometrial resection [see comments] Hopkisson JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;101(9):810–1. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Apr;102(4):347.
Reducing postpartum endometritis by intraoperative cervical dilatation [letter] Malkamy H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):325–6
Evaluation of combinations of procedures in cesarean section. Stark M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):273–6
Anesthetic management of cesarean section in a patient with Marfan's syndrome: a case report. Cheung KS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1993 Sep;31(3):195–8
Subcutaneous tissue approximation in relation to wound disruption after cesarean delivery in obese women. Naumann RW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar;85(3):412–6
Fetal acidemia associated with regional anesthesia for elective cesarean delivery [see comments] Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;85(1):79–83. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802; discussion 803–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1995 May;85(5 Pt 1):802–3; discussion 803–4.
[Modified Sarafoff suture for single layer closure of uterotomy in cesarean section. A prospective study] Heidenreich W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1995;117(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cesarean section. Hysterorrhaphy in one plane] Calleja Calderón VJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1994 Oct;62:304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

NURSING

Patients' versus nurses' assessments of pain and sedation after cesarean section. Olden AJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Feb;24(2):137–41

PSYCHOLOGY

What women say about their birth experiences: a cross–cultural study. Chalmers B, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Dec;15(4):211–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vaginal operative deliveries in Italy. Parazzini F, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):698–700
The impact of mandated in–hospital coverage on primary cesarean delivery rates in a large nonuniversity teaching hospital. Klasko SK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb; 172(2 Pt 1):637–42
Impact of a nurses' strike on the cesarean birth rate. Mustard CA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):631–7
Racial/ethnic differences in the likelihood of cesarean delivery, California. Braveman P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):625–30
Site–to–site variation in the factors affecting cesarean section rates. Hueston WJ. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Apr;4(4):346–51
The influence of obstetric workload on cesarean section rate. Chung TK, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;20(3):295–300
The predictive value of extremes of birth weight, mother's height and ethnic origin on the likelihood of emergency

caesarean section. Hin LY, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Dec;20(4):389–94
Nulliparous caesarean section in the home of active management of labour. How K, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):12–5
Variation in caesarean and instrumental delivery rates in New Zealand hospitals. Johnson N, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Feb;35(1):6–11
Caesarean section rate reduced. Maher CF, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 Aug;34(4):389–92
Analysis of caesarean delivery in Jimma Hospital, south-western Ethiopia. Ali Y. **East Afr Med J** 1995 Jan; 72(1):60–3
Cesarean section in breech by birth weight. Pajntar M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 May 18; 54(3):181–4
An audit of caesarean section among Saudi females in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. Elhag BI, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1994;69(1–2):1–17
Station in early labor in nulliparous women at term. Diegmann EK, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jul–Aug; 40(4):382–5
Reduction in the rate of cesarean birth with active management of labor and intermediate-dose oxytocin. Gerhardstein LP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):4–8
Rates of cesarean delivery—United States, 1993.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Apr 21;44(15):303–7
A clinical trial of active management of labor. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 21;333(12):745–50
More than one previous cesarean delivery: a 5-year experience with 435 patients. Asakura H, et al.
Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jun;85(6):924–9 (18 ref.)
Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis [letter] Gardner MO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Sep;86(3):476–8
Reductions in cost and cesarean rate by routine use of external cephalic version: a decision analysis. Gifford DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jun;85(6):930–6 (30 ref.)
Development of a cesarean delivery risk score [letter; comment] Schumacher B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Mar; 85(3):482. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1994 Dec;84(6):965–8.
Influence of maternal anthropometric status and birth weight on the risk of cesarean delivery. Witter FR, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;85(6):947–51
Risk factors for caesarean section in Italy: results of a multicentre study. Signorelli C, et al. **Public Health** 1995 May;109(3):191–9
[Relation between cesarean section rate and perinatal mortality rate] Lu XH, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;29(8):453–5, 508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological surveillance and obstetrical dystocias surgery in Senegal] Bouillin D, et al. **Sante** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):399–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical delivery: comparison of two 5-year periods] Corrado F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 May;46(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Placenta praevia/accreta and previous cesarean section. Experience of five years at the Mexico National Institute of Perinatalogy] Lira Plascencia J, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1995 Aug;63:337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cesarean section (letter)] Oyarzún E, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1993;58(6):485–6 **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in caesarean section rates among high- and medium-risk pregnancies in The Netherlands 1983–1992. Elferink-Stinkens PM, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1995 Apr;59(2):159–67
[Trends in the frequency of obstetrical operations and perinatal mortality in the Czech Republic in comparison with other countries] Stembera Z. **Ceska Gynekol** 1995 Jun; 60(3):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

UTILIZATION

Cesarean birth: how to reduce the rate. Paul RH, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1995 Jun;172(6):1903–7; discussion 1907–11 (37 ref.)
Italy has Europe's highest caesarean section rate [news] Evans L. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):487
Failure to progress in the management of labour [letter] Sarkar P. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1995 Mar;102(3):265–6
C-sections as ideal births: the cultural constructions of beneficence and patients' rights in Brazil. de Mello e Souza C. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Summer;3(3):358–66
Caesarean section and foetal outcome at Yekatit 12 Hospital, Addis Abeba, Ethiopia, 1987–1992. Mekbib TA, et al.
Ethiop Med J 1994 Jul;32(3):173–9
Decrease in perinatal mortality and increase in cesarean section rates. Shehata AI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1995 Mar;48(3):261–7
What is the optimal caesarean section rate? An outcome based study of existing variation. Joffe M, et al.
J Epidemiol Community Health 1994 Aug;48(4):406–11
Trends in the frequency of cesarean delivery. A 21-year experience, 1970–1990. Eskew PN Jr, et al.
J Reprod Med 1994 Oct;39(10):809–17
The effect of physician factors on the cesarean section decision. Burns LR, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Apr;33(4):365–82 (63 ref.)
Genital herpes during pregnancy: no lesions, no cesarean. Roberts SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;85(2):261–4
[Indications and prognosis of cesarean sections at the Dakar University Hospital Center] Cisse CT, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1995;24(2):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Excitement in an elephant after intravenous administration of atropine. Gross ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Nov 15;205(10):1437–8
Left oblique celiotomy approach for cesarean section in standing cows. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Sep 15;207(6):751–2
Cesarean section. Frazer GS, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract 1995 Mar;11(1):19–35 (33 ref.)
[The cause of complications of abdominal incision healing after cesarean section in cattle] Seger T, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Aug;101(8):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CESAREAN SECTION, REPEAT

Repeat epidural caesarean section in a patient with cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Yau G, et al.
Ann Acad Med Singapore 1994 Jul;23(4):579–81
Unknown uterine scars, unknown risks. Lau TK, et al.
Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 1994 May;34(2):216–7
[The cesarean section scar and subsequent childbirth. I. Evaluation of the scar and its consequences] Zábranský F. **Ceska Gynekol** 1994 Oct;59(5):270–2 **(Cze)**
[Palpation in post-cesarean section status, an obsolete procedure (editorial)] Huch A. **Gynakologe** 1995 Feb; 28(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Are multiple cesarean sections safe? Seidman DS, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1994 Oct;57(1):7–12
Endoscopic management of ureteral injury after cesarean section. Razvi HA, et al. **J Endourol** 1994 Oct;8(5):345–7
[Vesico-uterine fistula as a complication after the second cesarean section] Patek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 Mar; 65(3):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CLASSIFICATION

Using ICD-9 codes to identify indications for primary and repeat cesarean sections: agreement with clinical records. Henry OA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug;85(8 Pt 1):1143–6

METHODS

[Clinical analysis of 36 repeat cesarean sections performed extraperitoneally] Wang JS, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1994 Aug;29(8):461–2, 509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Trial of labor: a disciplined approach to labor management resulting in a high rate of vaginal delivery. Videla FL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1995 May;12(3):181–4

CESIUM

ANALYSIS

Rubidium and cesium in spruce needles. Concentrations and biodynamics. Tobler L, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:195–205
Accumulation of cesium and radiocesium in forest litter in selected regions of Poland and its influence on litter-to-mushroom transfer factor. Zagrodzki P, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:273–7
Radiocesium in migratory bird species in Northern Ireland following the Chernobyl accident. Pearce J.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1995 Jun;54(6):805–11
In vivo detection of a boron-neutron-capture agent in melanoma by proton observed 1H-10B double resonance. Bendel P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1994 Aug;32(2):170–4
Longterm reduction of caesium concentration in milk after nuclear fallout. Mück K. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Jan 20; 162(1):63–73

CHEMISTRY

Caesium-binding sites in the gramicidin pore. Doyle DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 Nov;22(4):1043–5
133Cs relaxation times in rat tissues. Shehan BP, et al.
J Magn Reson B 1995 May;107(2):179–85

METABOLISM

The features of the spatial structure of the gramicidine A-cesium complex. Nekrasov AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Aug 28;371(1):35–8
Acetylcholine activates a K+ conductance permeable to Cs+ in guinea pig outer hair cells. Erostegui C, et al.
Hear Res 1994 Dec;81(1–2):119–29

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Ba2+ and Cs+ on apical membrane K+ conductance in toad retinal pigment epithelium. Hughes BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):C1164–72
Fast single-channel measurements resolve the blocking effect of Cs+ on the K+ channel. Draber S, et al.
Biophys J 1994 Jul;67(1):120–9
Comparison of early afterdepolarization induced by cesium chloride in mouse atrial and ventricular fibers. Zhou YY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1995 May;16(3):261–5
Monovalent cations partially repair a conformational defect in a mutant tryptophan synthase alpha 2 beta 2 complex (beta-E109A). Ruvinov SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17333–8
Cesium abolishes the barium-induced pacemaker potential and current in guinea pig ventricular myocytes. Shen JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Dec;5(12):1031–44
Role of Na+:Ca2+ exchange current in Cs(+)-induced early afterdepolarizations in Purkinje fibers. Szabo B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Nov;5(11):933–44
Effects of high potassium and the bradycardic agents ZD7288 and cesium on heart rate of rabbits and guinea pigs. Leitch SP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1995 Feb;25(2):300–6
Cesium effects on dual pacemaker mechanisms in guinea pig sinoatrial node. Sohn HG, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1995 Jan;27(1):563–77
Cesium prevents maintenance of long-term depression in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Maccaferri G, et al.
Neuroreport 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1813–6

TOXICITY

Developmental toxicity of cesium in the mouse. Messiha FS.
Gen Pharmacol 1994 May;25(3):395–400 (39 ref.)
Biological effects of 137CsCl injected in beagle dogs. Nikula KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):347–61

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

In vitro binding of radiocesium to prussian blue coated strips and prussian blue containing hemoperfusion columns as a potential tool for the treatment of persons internally contaminated with radiocesium. Verzijl JM, et al.
Artif Organs 1995 Jan;19(1):86–93
A measurement of the ecological half life of 137Cs in Belgium [letter] Genicot JL, et al. **Health Phys** 1994 Dec; 67(6):669–70
Flow cytometric analysis of micronucleus induction in mice by internal exposure to 137Cs at very low dose rates. Abramsson-Zetterberg L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Jan; 67(1):29–36
Mutant quantity and quality in mammalian cells (AL) exposed to cesium-137 gamma radiation: effect of caffeine. McGuinness SM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):247–55
Biological effects of 137CsCl injected in beagle dogs. Nikula KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1995 Jun;142(3):347–61
[Modifying effect of incorporated 137Cs on the mechanism of adrenergic control of myocardial contraction] Lobanok LM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct; 34(4–5):651–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of low doses of long-term internal irradiation on the ultrastructure and intensity of lipid peroxidation in rat brain and blood] Nosov AT, et al.
Radiats Biol Radioecol 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):631–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Optimization of radiotherapy of cervical cancer. Introduction of an extern radiotherapy based on CT and low-dosage afterload technique at the Rikshospitalet] Thranov IR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 May 1; 157(18):2569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for the determination of radioactive caesium in live animals and carcasses, and its practical application in Norway after the Chernobyl nuclear reactor accident. Brynildsen LI, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1994;35(4):401–8
Radiocaesium activities in wheat in Croatia. Franić Z, et al.
Arh Hig Rada Toksikol 1994 Jun;45(2):141–50
Accumulation of cesium and radiocesium in forest litter in selected regions of Poland and its influence on litter-to-mushroom transfer factor. Zagrodzki P, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1994 Fall;43–45:273–7
Residence times of global weapons testing fallout 237Np in a grassland soil compared to 239 + 240Pu, 241Am, and 137Cs. Bunzl K, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):89–93
The variability in fallout content of soils and plants and the design of optimum field sampling strategies. McGee EJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Mar;68(3):320–7
Radiocesium body burdens in immigrants to Israel from areas of the Ukraine, Belarus and Russia near Chernobyl. Quastel MR, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):102–10
The mobility of 137Cs and 90Sr in agricultural soils in the Ukraine, Belarus, and Russia, 1991. Salbu B, et al.
Health Phys 1994 Nov;67(5):518–28
Natural effective half-life of 137Cs in tea plants. Unlü MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jan;68(1):94–9
137Cs concentration among children in areas contaminated with radioactive fallout from the Chernobyl accident: Mogilev and Gomel Oblasts, Belarus [letter; comment]

CESIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Watson WS. **Health Phys** 1995 May;68(5):733–5. Comment on: Health Phys 1994 Sep;67(3):272–5.

Concentration factors for Cs–137 in marine algae from Japanese coastal waters. Tateda Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1994 Dec;35(4):213–21

Distribution of radiocaesium activities in the waters of a Bavarian chain of lakes. Harlacher R, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):365–72

Attenuation effects on the kerma rates in air after cesium depositions on grasslands. Jacob P, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(3):251–67

Influence of herbivory on caesium turnover in a forest ecosystem. Bergman R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):301–7

Chemical forms of gamma-emitting radionuclides in soils adjacent to the Chernobyl NPP. Kliashtorin AL, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1995 Mar 30;164(3):177–84

The transfer of cesium–137 and strontium–90 from soil to food crops after the Chernobyl accident. Paasikallio A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Oct 14;155(2):109–24

Fungal spores in faeces as evidence of fungus ingestion by sheep. Rafferty B, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11; 157(1–3):317–21

Cs–137 content in the mushrooms of radioactive contaminated zones of the European part of the CIS. Tsvetnova OB, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Sep 30; 155(1):25–9

[Survey of radiocesium in domestic mushrooms on the market] Kawamura Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991; (109):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cesium–137 residues in food and in persons in areas severely contaminated by the Chernobyl power station accident] Takano K. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Sep;41(9):920–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Content of radioactive cesium in selected food products. Radioactive cesium in daily food rations of selected population groups] Skibniewska K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioactive aerosols formed by fires in regions polluted by products of the Chernobyl accident] Budyka AK, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1995 Jan–Feb;35(1):102–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521–34

METABOLISM

Influence of herbivory on caesium turnover in a forest ecosystem. Bergman R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):301–7

Radiocaesium transfer to man from moose and roe deer in Sweden. Johanson KJ, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):309–16

Novel approaches to the estimation of intake and bioavailability of radiocaesium in ruminants grazing forested areas. Mayes RW, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Dec 11;157(1–3):289–300

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chemical behaviour of three radionuclides (cesium, americium and technetium) and their uptake at the cytosolic level in aquatic organisms. Durand JP, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):521–34

Ratios of transfer coefficients for radiocesium transport in ruminants. Assimakopoulos PA, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Sep;69(3):410–4

Uptake of 137Cs in vegetable crops grown on a contaminated lakebed. Seel JF, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jun;68(6):793–9

The contribution of soil adhesion to radiocaesium uptake by leafy vegetables. Amaral EC, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1994;33(4):373–9

[Measuring cesium 137 concentrations in surgical specimen of gynecologic tumors and breast milk, amniotic fluid and in umbilical cords, 6 years after Chernobyl] Czerwenka KF, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1994;106(18):590–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estimation of usefulness of selected ion exchangers in elimination of radiocesium from the rat organism] Majle T, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(1–2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dynamics of biological availability of (137)Cs in the soil–plant system after the accident at Chernobyl] Sanzharova NI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Oct; 338(4):564–6 **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modelling of the metabolism of the radionuclide cesium–137. The calculation of the population risk] Mamaeva EF, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk Ser Biol** 1994 Jul–Aug;(4):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alginic acid and its salts on the dynamic of 85Sr and 137Cs accumulation in rats] Aminina NM, et al. **Radiats Biol Radioecol** 1994 Jul–Oct;34(4–5):703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Caesium–137 spherical sources for the LDR/MDR Selectron [letter; comment] Medley CM. **Br J Radiol** 1995 Feb; 68(806):220. Comment on: Br J Radiol 1994 Aug;67(800):830.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experience with intraluminal radiotherapy in advanced oesophageal cancer. Mohanti BK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1995 Jan–Mar;16(1):27–32

Transurethral 137Cs medium dose rate radiotherapy as a boost for small-sized localized prostatic carcinomas. Skarlatos J, et al. **Urol Int** 1994;53(4):209–13

[An afterloading procedure using 137Cs needle for tongue carcinoma] Monzen Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar; 55(4):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Comparative evaluation of radiation protective efficiency of regimens with various content of calcium, potassium and iron] Gorshkov AI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CESTODA

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The morphology of hymenolepidid and dilepidid cestodes from common and pygmy shrews (Soricidae) in southeast England. Roots CD, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Sep; 68(3):247–54

The central nervous system of Grillotia erinaceus (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) as revealed by immunocytochemistry and neural tracing. Crangle KD, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):152–7

CHEMISTRY

Grillotia erinaceus (Cestoda, Trypanorhyncha): localization of neuroactive substances in the plerocercoid, using confocal and electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry. Halton DW, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1994 Nov;79(3):410–23

Neuropeptides and serotonin in the cestode, Proteocephalus exiguus: an immunocytochemical study. Gustafsson MK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;25(6):673–82

GABA in the nervous system of parasitic flatworms. Eriksson KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):339–46

CLASSIFICATION

Escherbothrium molinae n. gen. et n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Triloculariidae) in Urotrygon chilensis (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Urolophidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Berman R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):775–80

Serendip deborahae n. gen. and n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Serendipidae n. fam.) in Rhinoptera steindachneri Evermann and Jenkins, 1891 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from southeastern Ecuador. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):80–4

Acanthobothrium nicoyaense n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in Aetobatus narinari (Euphrasen) (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):244–6

[Microsomacanthus paraparvula sp. n. (Cestoda: Hymenolepididae)—a parasite of diving ducks in Chukotka] Regel' KV. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Evaluation of 4 vermifuges against Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in carp] Flores-Crespo J, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The purification and properties of glutathione reductase from the cestode Moniezia expansa. McCallum MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;27(4):393–401

Identification and partial characterization of the proteases from different developmental stages of Schistocephalus solidus (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidae). Polzer M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Nov;24(7):967–73

Pyruvate dehydrogenase complexes from the equine nematode, Parascaris equorum, and the canine cestode, Dipylidium caninum, helminths exhibiting anaerobic mitochondrial metabolism. Diaz F, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Oct;67(2):289–99

[The proteolytic activity of some cestode species] Dubovskaia AIa. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar–Apr;7(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cytological studies on three hymenolepidid species. Mutafova T, et al. **J Helminthol** 1994 Dec;68(4):323–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Development of early larval forms of Moniezia expansa under laboratory conditions] Poleć W, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1994;40(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tapeworm infection in donkeys [letter] Proudman CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 6;136(18):475

PATHOGENICITY

Immunolabelling of fish host molecules on the tegumental surface of Ligula intestinalis (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea). Williams MA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;25(2):249–56

PHYSIOLOGY

Transberingian dispersal of cestodes in mammals. Rausch RL. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1203–12

Ecological studies of Chalcides ocellatus (Forskal, 1775) and Hemidactylus turcicus (Linnaeus, 1758) from Egypt with special reference to helminthic parasites. al-Shareef A-al-D, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):145–56

Attachment site specificity and the tapeworm assemblage in the spiral intestine of the blue shark (Prionace glauca). Curran S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):149–57

The tapeworm Schistocephalus solidus alters the activity and response, but not the predation susceptibility of infected copepods. Urdal K, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):330–3

[Iso-osmotic regulation in cestodes from freshwater fishes] Natochin IuV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(4):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiology of motor activity in cestodes] Rusak LV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1973 Mar–Apr;7(2):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative morphology of the scolices and microtriches among five species of Tetrabothrius (Eucestoda: Tetrabothriidae). Hoberg EP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 81(3):475–81

CESTODE INFECTIONS

see related
ANTICESTODAL AGENTS

BLOOD

Hepatotrophic activity in mouse serum infected with plerocercoids of Spirometra erinacei. Tsuboi T, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994;80(8):629–33

DIAGNOSIS

Record of Bertiella studeri (Blanchard, 1891), an anaplocephalid tapeworm, from a child. Panda DN, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Aug;88(4):451–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Modification of macrophage -T cell interaction during infection of mice with Mesocestoides corti (Cestoda). Kadian SK, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Dec;109 (Pt 5):591–7

PARASITOLOGY

The origins of parasitism in the platyhelminthes. Rohde K. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;24(8):1099–115

The effect of the tetrathyridia of Mesocestoides corti on the livers and peripheral blood of three different strains of mice. Riley SL, et al. **Parasitology** 1994 Sep;109 (Pt 3):291–7

VETERINARY

Ecological studies of Chalcides ocellatus (Forskal, 1775) and Hemidactylus turcicus (Linnaeus, 1758) from Egypt with special reference to helminthic parasites. al-Shareef A-al-D, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1995 Apr;25(1):145–56

Escherbothrium molinae n. gen. et n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Triloculariidae) in Urotrygon chilensis (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Urolophidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Berman R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Oct;80(5):775–80

Serendip deborahae n. gen. and n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Serendipidae n. fam.) in Rhinoptera steindachneri Evermann and Jenkins, 1891 (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from southeastern Ecuador. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):80–4

Acanthobothrium nicoyaense n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in Aetobatus narinari (Euphrasen) (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from the Gulf of Nicoya, Costa Rica. Brooks DR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):244–6

Attachment site specificity and the tapeworm assemblage in the spiral intestine of the blue shark (Prionace glauca). Curran S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):149–57

Intracapsular asexual proliferation of Mesocestoides sp. tetrathyridia in the gastrointestinal tract and mesenteries of the prairie rattlesnake (Crotalus viridis viridis). Widmer EA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Jun;81(3):493–6

Survey in central Kentucky for prevalence of Anoplocephala perfoliata in horses at necropsy in 1992. Benton RE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1994 Oct;55(1–2):81–6

The prevalence and abundance of internal parasites in working horses autopsied in Poland. Gawor JJ.

Vet Parasitol 1995 May;58(1-2):99-108
Dry areas: an example of seasonal evolution of helminth infection of sheep and goats in southern Mauritania. Jacquiet P, et al. Vet Parasitol 1995 Jan;56(1-3):137-48
Activity of praziquantel (0.5 mg kg-1) against Anoplocephala perfoliata (Cestoda) in equids. Lyons ET, et al. Vet Parasitol 1995 Jan;56(1-3):255-7
Modelling of parasitic populations: cestodes. Roberts MG. Vet Parasitol 1994 Aug;54(1-3):145-60 (36 ref.)
Pleural Mesocestoides and cardiac shock in an obese vervet monkey (Cercopithecus aethiops). Fincham JE, et al. Vet Pathol 1995 May;32(3):330-3
Effects of treatment with ivermectin for five years on the prevalence of Anoplocephala perfoliata in three Louisiana pony herds. French DD, et al. Vet Rec 1994 Jul 16; 135(3):63-5
Tapeworm infection in donkeys [letter] Proudman CJ, et al. Vet Rec 1995 May 6;136(18):475
[The helminth fauna of the red fox (Vulpes vulpes LINNE 1758) in the administrative district of Karlsruhe. 1. Cestodes] Wessbecher H, et al. DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Aug;101(8):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tapeworms, a problem in equine practice?] Gothe R. Tierarztl Prax 1994 Oct;22(5):466-70 (34 ref.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of 4 vermifuges against Bothriocephalus acheilognathi in carp] Flores-Crespo J, et al. Rev Latinoam Microbiol 1994 Jul-Sep;36(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CETACEA

Captive cetaceans [letter] Van Bonn WG. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1995 Jan 15;206(2):155-6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Corpus callosum size in delphinid cetaceans. Tarpley RJ, et al. Brain Behav Evol 1994;44(3):156-65
Allometry of cetacean forelimb bones. Dawson SD. J Morphol 1994 Nov;222(2):215-21
Noradrenergic and peptidergic innervation of lymphoid organs in the beluga, Delphinapterus leucas: an anatomical link between the nervous and immune systems. Romano TA, et al. J Morphol 1994 Sep;221(3):243-59

GENETICS

Phylogeny of all major groups of cetaceans based on DNA sequences from three mitochondrial genes [published erratum appears in Mol Biol Evol 1995 May;12(3):525] Milinkovitch MC, et al. Mol Biol Evol 1994 Nov; 11(6):939-48

METABOLISM

A role for airborne particulates in high mercury levels of some cetaceans. Rawson AJ, et al. Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Apr;30(3):309-14
Persistent organochlorine residues in small cetaceans from the east and west coasts of southern Africa. de Kock AC, et al. Sci Total Environ 1994 Sep 16;154(2-3):153-62

PHYSIOLOGY

[The comparative characteristics of the heart rhythm in cetaceans] Galantsev VP, et al. Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol 1994 May-Jun;30(3):358-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CETIRIZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-ranging, placebo-controlled study of cetirizine nasal spray in adults with perennial allergic rhinitis. Clement P, et al. Allergy 1994 Sep;49(8):668-72
Assessment of the efficacy and safety of three dose levels of cetirizine given once daily in children with perennial allergic rhinitis. Jobst S, et al. Allergy 1994 Sep; 49(8):598-604
Dose-ranging comparative evaluation of cetirizine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. DuBuske L. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol 1995 Apr;74(4):345-54
Cetirizine and astemizole therapy for chronic idiopathic urticaria: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, comparative trial. Breneman D, et al. J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Aug; 33(2 Pt 1):192-8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Specific review of the psychometric effects of cetirizine. Volkerts ER, et al. Allergy 1995;50(24 Suppl):55-60 (13 ref.)

BLOOD

Quantitation of H1-receptor antagonists in skin and serum. Simons FE, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Mar; 95(3):759-64

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative bioavailability of single doses of tablet formulations of cetirizine dihydrochloride in healthy male volunteers. Muscará MN, et al. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1995 Jan;33(1):27-31
Effect of the H2-antagonist cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of the H1-antagonists hydroxyzine and cetirizine in patients with chronic urticaria. Simons FE, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Mar;95(3):685-93

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro effect of cetirizine on PGE2 release by rat peritoneal macrophages and human monocytes. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. Agents Actions 1994 Nov;43(1-2):13-6
The electrocardiographic effects of cetirizine in normal subjects. Sale ME, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1994 Sep; 56(3):295-301
Cetirizine inhibits the in vitro and ex vivo chemotactic response of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Jinquan T, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):979-86
Sleepiness and performance during three-day administration of cetirizine or diphenhydramine. Schweitzer PK, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1994 Oct;94(4):716-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of cetirizine in cholinergic urticaria. Zuberbier T, et al. Acta Derm Venereol 1995 Mar;75(2):147-9
Clinical studies with cetirizine in allergic rhinitis and chronic urticaria. Broide D. Allergy 1995;50(24 Suppl):31-5 (33 ref.)
Eosinophilic cellulitis case report: treatment options. Lee MW, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1994;35(2):95-7
Do nasal mast cells release histamine on stimulation with substance P in allergic rhinitis? [see comments] Braunstein G, et al. Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Oct;24(10):922-9. Comment in: Clin Exp Allergy 1994 Oct;24(10):897-8.
Cetirizine reduces inflammatory cell recruitment and ICAM-1 (or CD54) expression on conjunctival epithelium in both early- and late-phase reactions after allergen-specific challenge. Ciprandi G, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Feb;95(2):612-21
Cetirizine in patients with seasonal rhinitis and concomitant asthma: prospective, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Grant JA, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):923-32
Comparison of the bronchodilatory effects of cetirizine, albuterol, and both together versus placebo in patients with mild-to-moderate asthma. Spector SL, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1995 Aug;96(2):174-81
[Test for efficacy of cetirizine and loratadine as a treatment for seasonal allergic rhinitis in a 6 week cross-over comparative study] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. Pneumonol Alergol Pol 1994;62(11-12):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of cetirizine therapy on the rate of adverse reactions to specific desensitization] Kruszewski J, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1994 Apr 4-11;49(14-15):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The efficacy of the Zirtek (cetirizine) preparation in chronic recurrent urticaria and seasonal allergic rhinitis] Androsov VN, et al. Ter Arkh 1994;66(11):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cetirizine: its activity against pulmonary eosinophilia] Cortada Macías JM. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1994 Sep-Oct;22(5):221-5 (Spa)

CETOMACROGOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Activation of plant plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase by the non-ionic detergent Brij 58. Ibarz E, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1994 Nov 23;1196(1):93-6
Brij 58, a polyoxyethylene acyl ether, creates membrane vesicles of uniform sidedness. A new tool to obtain inside-out (cytoplasmic side-out) plasma membrane vesicles. Johansson F, et al. Plant J 1995 Jan;7(1):165-73

CETRIMIDES see CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Contamination of mercurochrome and chlorhexidine-cetrimide in a teaching hospital. Danchaivijitr S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1995 Jul;78 Suppl 1:S40-3
Use of cationic detergents to enhance reactivity of protein sulfhydryls. Gitler C, et al. Methods Enzymol 1995; 251:366-75
Separation of proteins using cetyltrimethylammonium bromide discontinuous gel electrophoresis. Akins RE, et al. Mol Biotechnol 1994 Jun;1(3):211-28

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate as vaginal lavage in the therapy of vulvovaginal dystrophies in the postmenopause] Plotti G, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1994 Oct; 46(10):583-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coma and haemolysis after cetrimide washout of epidural hydatid cyst [letter] Klouche K, et al. Intensive Care Med 1994 Nov;20(8):613

CHEMISTRY

Decay kinetics of N,N,N',N'-tetramethylbenzidine photocations in frozen micellar solution of cetyltrimethylammonium bromide. Wolff T, et al. Photochem Photobiol 1995 Jul;62(1):82-6
Cooperative organization of inorganic-surfactant and biomimetic assemblies. Firouzi A, et al. Science 1995 Feb 24;267(5201):1138-43

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of Cetyltrimethylammonium naproxenate on the adherence of Gardnerella vaginalis, Mobiluncus curtisii, and Lactobacillus acidophilus to vaginal epithelial cells. Catalanotti P, et al. Sex Transm Dis 1994 Nov-Dec; 21(6):338-44

POISONING

Poisoning due to Savlon (cetrimide) liquid. Chan TY. Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Oct;13(10):681-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of tumoricidal agents in vitro and in vivo. Docherty JG, et al. Br J Surg 1995 Aug;82(8):1050-2

CETYLPYRIDINIUM

The scanning force microscopy of DNA in air and in n-propanol using new spreading agents. Schaper A, et al. FEBS Lett 1994 Nov 21;355(1):91-5

PHARMACOLOGY

An in vitro study to assess the efficacy of antiplaque agents in mouthwash formulations. Frost MR, et al. Microbios 1994;79(319):101-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of a pre-brushing mouthrinse as an adjunct to oral hygiene. Hunter L, et al. J Periodontol 1994 Aug; 65(8):762-5
Efficacy of mouthrinses in inhibiting the development of supragingival plaque over a 4-day period of no oral hygiene. Moran J, et al. J Periodontol 1994 Oct; 65(10):904-7

CETYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM COMPOUNDS see CETRIMONIUM COMPOUNDS

CEVANES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Time course and inhibition of stavaroside K, veratramine and cevine-induced hemolysis by other pregnane glycosides and Veratrum alkaloids. Badria FA, et al. Pharmazie 1995 Jun;50(6):421-3

CGMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES see CYCLIC GMP-DEPENDENT PROTEIN KINASES

CGRP RECEPTORS see RECEPTORS, CALCITONIN GENE-RELATED PEPTIDE

CGS-16949A see FADROZOLE

CH50 ASSAY see COMPLEMENT HEMOLYTIC ACTIVITY ASSAY

CHAETOMIUM

DRUG EFFECTS

An improved method for extraction of mRNA and protein from the fungus Chaetomium gracile with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride. Oshiro S, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1995 Mar;117(3):475-9

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Chagas disease in pregnancy. Gilson GJ, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1995 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):646-7
Cardiac plexus of dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: inflammatory lesions and quantitative studies. Caliari MV, et al. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1995 Jan-Mar;28(1):13-7
[PAS-positive T-lymphocytes in chagasic cardiomyoneuropathy. II. Experimental studies and in cardiopathy] Cabral HR. Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1994;52(1):31-3 (11 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

[Chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy. Serologic and anatomopathologic study] Sagua H, et al. Bol Chil Parasitol 1994 Jan-Jun;49(1-2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

COMPLICATIONS

Survival and predictors of survival in patients with congestive heart failure due to Chagas' cardiomyopathy.

CHAGAS CARDIOMYOPATHY

Mady C, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):3098–102

Severe myocarditis and esophagitis during reversible long standing Chagas' disease recrudescence in immunocompromised host. Simões MV, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 May;49(3):271–3

[Reagudization of Chagas myocarditis inducing exclusive right ventricular failure] Simões MV, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Jun;62(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricular aneurysm in chronic Chagas' disease. The experience of the Instituto Nacional de Cardiología Ignacio Chávez] Gloss G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Nov–Dec;64(6):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A highly suspected case of chronic Chagas' heart disease diagnosed in Japan. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1995 Apr; 59(4):219–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Chagas' disease: polyspecificity of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens. Ordoñez P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):93–103

Cell mediated immune response in patients with Chagas. Correlation with the presence of Chagasic cardiomyopathy. Mosca W, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):225–31

Presence of antiheart and antiskeletal muscle glycolipid autoantibodies in the sera of patients with chagasic cardiopathy. Laguens RP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):769–76

Molecular mimicry between the immunodominant ribosomal protein P0 of Trypanosoma cruzi and a functional epitope on the human beta 1–adrenergic receptor. Ferrari I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jul 1;182(1):59–65

Autoimmunity in Chagas disease cardiopathy: biological relevance of a cardiac myosin–specific epitope crossreactive to an immunodominant Trypanosoma cruzi antigen. Cunha–Neto E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3541–5

[Human chronic chagasic myocarditis: quantitative study of CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocytes in inflammatory exudates] Tostes Júnior S, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep; 27(3):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[PAS–positive T–lymphocytes in chagasic cardiomyoneuropathy. I. Immunopathologic mechanisms in Chagas] Cabral HR. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1993;51(2):27–9 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reduction of the transient outward potassium current in a canine model of Chagas' disease. Pacioretty LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1258–64

MORTALITY

[Heart failure. Natural history and prognosis] Mady C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Dec;63(6):515–7 **(Por)**

[A comparative study of the incidence of sudden death from Chagas' disease in Uberaba in the years 1980 and 1990] Lopes ER, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun; 28(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy (letter)] Metze K. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Feb;62(2):143–4 **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Comparison of Chagas' heart disease to arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy [editorial] Rossi MA. **Am Heart J** 1995 Mar;129(3):626–9 (30 ref.)

Cardiac plexus of dogs experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: inflammatory lesions and quantitative studies. Caliari MV, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):13–7

[The histopathology of the trabecular section of the right branch of the bundle of His in chronic chagasic patients with a right bundle–branch block] Rocha A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Aug;63(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic Chagas cardiomyopathy. Serologic and anatomopathologic study] Sagua H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jan–Jun;49(1–2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Coronary vascular reactivity is abnormal in patients with Chagas' heart disease. Torres FW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):995–1001

The challenge of chagasic cardiomyopathy. The pathologic roles of autonomic abnormalities, autoimmune mechanisms and microvascular changes, and therapeutic implications. Rossi MA, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):1–7 (52 ref.)

Clinical and electrophysiologic features of syncope in chronic chagasic heart disease. Martinelli Filho M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Jul;5(7):563–70

CHAGAS DISEASE

Proceedings of the Ibero–American meeting on molecular aspects of Chagas' disease and leishmaniasis. Caracas, April 26–29. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):1–317

XXIth Annual meeting on Basic Research in Chagas' Disease and Xth meeting of the Brazilian Society of Protozoology. Caxambu, MG, November 7–11, 1994. Abstracts. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Nov;89 Suppl 1:1–274

Brazil. A deadly parasite spurs up–to–the–minute biology [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1995 Feb 10;267(5199):811–2

[Parasitological research projects of Chagas disease in Paraguay] Fujino T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 86(4):109–12 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chagas' disease (Cruz's disease)] Nakahara A, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):13–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[10th Annual meeting of Applied Research in Chagas Disease. Uberaba, 28–30 October 1994. Abstracts] **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994;27 Suppl 2:1–177 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Alpha 2–macroglobulin in experimental and human Chagas' disease. Araújo–Jorge TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:453–5

Peripheral and coronary sinus catecholamine levels in patients with severe congestive heart failure due to Chagas' disease. Bestetti RB, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(3):202–6

High circulating levels of fibronectin and antibodies against its RGD adhesion site during mouse Trypanosoma cruzi infection: relation to survival. Truyens C, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):499–506

Plasma renin activity in chagasic patients with and without congestive heart failure. Bellabarba G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Nov;47(1):5–11

[Reactivity of sera from Chagas patients to extracts of mexican Trypanosoma cruzi isolates] Monteón VM, et al. **Rev Biol Trop** 1993 Dec;41(3B):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Chagasic meningoencephalitis with detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in the cerebrospinal fluid of an immunodepressed patient. Jardim E, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;97(6):367–70

COMPLICATIONS

The spectrum of esophageal motor disorders in Chagas' disease. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1119–24

Comparison of the effects of sublingual isosorbide dinitrate and cardiomyotomy on esophageal emptying in patients with chagasic megaesophagus. de Oliveira RB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;31(2):47–51

Cognitive impairment in human chronic Chagas' disease. Mangone CA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):200–3

Chronic Chagas' disease: possible mechanism of sinus bradycardia. Caeiro T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Sep; 10(7):765–8

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on gastroesophageal reflux in healthy volunteers and patients with Chagas' disease. Matsuda NM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jan;40(1):177–82

Treatment of achalasia in Chagas' disease with botulinum toxin [letter] Ferrari AP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Mar 23;332(12):824–5

Perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection and congenital Chagas' disease. Freilij H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):161–2

Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene Meeting at Manson House, London, 19 May 1994. Trypanosomiasis and the nervous system. Pathology and immunology. Pentreath VW. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jan–Feb; 89(1):9–15 (81 ref.)

[Chagas' disease (Cruz's disease)] Nakahara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:13–5 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Longitudinal radiologic study of the esophagus, in an endemic area of Chagas disease, in a period of 13 years] Castro C, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec; 27(4):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Anisocoria in the chronic phase of Chagas' disease] Prata JA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Apr–Jun;28(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of congenital chagasic megaesophagus: evolution until death caused by esophageal neoplasm, at 27 years of age] Atlas A. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnostic value of detecting specific IgA and IgM with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in congenital Chagas' disease. Lorca M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):512–5

[Congenital Chagas in Bolivia: comparative study of the effectiveness and cost of diagnostic methods] Azogue E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Field application of polymerase chain reaction diagnosis and strain typing of Trypanosoma cruzi in Bolivian triatomines. Breniere SF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):179–84

Diagnostic value of detecting specific IgA and IgM with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens in congenital Chagas' disease. Lorca M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):512–5

Inflammatory neuropathies associated with known infections (HIV, leprosy, Chagas' disease, Lyme disease). Said G. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Apr;3(1):149–71 (115 ref.)

Molecular approaches to diagnosis of Chagas' disease: use of defined antigens and a target ribosomal RNA sequence. Zingales B, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):89–100

Immunoassay with recombinant Trypanosoma cruzi antigens potentially useful for screening donated blood and diagnosing Chagas disease. Pastini AC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1893–7

High correlation between Chagas' disease serology and PCR–based detection of Trypanosoma cruzi kinetoplast DNA in Bolivian children living in an endemic area. Wincker P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15; 124(3):419–23

Diagnosis of American trypanosomiasis (Chagas' disease) by the new complement fixation test. Garcia E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1034–5

High specificity of Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote ribonucleoprotein as antigen in serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Solana ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jun; 33(6):1456–60

Quantitation of parasitemia by competitive polymerase chain reaction amplification of parasite kDNA minicircles during chronic infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Centurion–Lara A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1334–9

Chagas' disease: a case in south Mississippi. Holbert RD, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;36(1):1–5 (12 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in human blood samples as a tool for diagnosis and treatment evaluation. Britto C, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr; 110 (Pt 3):241–7

Alkaline soluble Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigote antigen (ASEA) applied to Dot–ELISA. Lissaldo AM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Mar–Apr;36(2):163–6

Development and evaluation of an enzyme linked immunotransfer blot technique for serodiagnosis of Chagas' disease. Teixeira MG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 45(4):308–12

[Chronic phase of Chagas disease. Clinical aspects and course of the disease] da Silva MA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Oct;63(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Soluble antigens released by Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes used in ELISA to detect cure in chagasic patients following specific treatment] Krautz GM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec;27(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reappearance of positivity of xenodiagnosis 15 years after specific treatment of Chagas disease] Levi GC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul–Sep;27(3):179–80 **(Por)**

[A modified Strout test, used as a probe for the diagnosis of transplacental Chagas disease. I. Collection and preservation of the newborn's umbilical cord blood] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul–Dec; 48(3–4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of commercial kits used for Chagas disease diagnosis in blood banks in Chile. II. Routine application] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug;122(8):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital Chagas in Bolivia: comparative study of the effectiveness and cost of diagnostic methods] Azogue E, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar;28(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of Chagas disease: self–sufficiency and interlaboratory concordance] Monteón VM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May–Jun;37(3):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Dinitrochlorobenzene and Chagas' disease [letter; comment] Stricker RB, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):327. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Dec 3;344(8936):1540–1.

Reversibility of muscle and heart lesions in chronic, Trypanosoma cruzi infected mice after late trypanomicidal treatment. Segura MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):213–6

[Treatment of chronic human Chagas disease with itraconazole and allopurinol. Preliminary report] Apt W, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Apr;122(4):420–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for Trypanosoma cruzi infection among children in central Brazil: a case–control study in vector control settings. de Andrade AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;52(2):183–7

Blood donors in a vector–free zone of Ecuador potentially infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Grijalva MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Apr;52(4):360–3

Chagas disease. Interruption of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 20;70(3):13–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Chagas' disease among blood donors in Bolivia] Miyoshi C, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Oct;41(10):1027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chagas' disease. Epidemiology and prevention] Dias JC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):451–5 **(Por)**

[Epidemiology of Chagas' disease in Chile. Serological

follow-up of 1,906 inhabitants from an endemic rural area, IV Region, 1991-1993] Valdés J, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1994 Jul-Dec;49(3-4):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calculating the number of patients with Chagas disease in Argentina (letter)] Esquivel ML, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):91-2 **(Spa)**

[Highly homogeneous Trypanosoma cruzi populations in a low endemic region for Chagas disease: importance in the pathogenesis of Chagas disease in Chile] Muñoz S, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Nov;122(11):1231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Elimination program and information systems] Chuit R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:45-50 **(Spa)**

[Research priorities] Moncayo A. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:65-71 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[The pathogenic aspects of American trypanosomiasis in the light of molecular biology (editorial)] Reyes PA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1994 Sep-Oct;64(5):431-2 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Chagas' disease in Rio Grande do Sul] Baruffa G. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1994 Nov;63(5):457-60 **(Por)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Trypanosoma cruzi: immunological cross-reactivity of the major cysteinyl proteinase (cruzipain) with a parasite cytosol acidic antigen (FIV). Cerban FM, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Dec;58(3-4):337-43

Antibody isotypes profiles against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens in two Amerindian populations from a Chagas' disease endemic area. Motran CC, et al. **Acta Trop** 1994 Nov;58(2):105-14

Chagas' disease: polyspecificity of antibodies against Trypanosoma cruzi acidic antigens. Ordoñez P, et al. **Acta Trop** 1995 May;59(2):93-103

Cross-reactivity between antibodies in the sera of individuals with leishmaniasis, toxoplasmosis, and Chagas' disease and antigens of the blood-stage forms of Plasmodium falciparum determined by indirect immunofluorescence. Abramo C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug; 53(2):202-5

Detection of Trypanosoma-decay accelerating factor antibodies in mice and humans infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tambourgi DV, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Jun;52(6):516-20

Lytic anti-alpha-galactosyl antibodies from patients with chronic Chagas' disease recognize novel O-linked oligosaccharides on mucin-like glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol-anchored glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi. Almeida IC, et al. **Biochem J** 1994 Dec 15;304 (Pt 3):793-802

The chronic presence of the parasite, and anti-P autoimmunity in Chagas disease: the Trypanosoma cruzi ribosomal P proteins, and their recognition by the host immune system. Kaplan D, et al. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1-2):273-7

Cell mediated immune response in patients with Chagas. Correlation with the presence of Chagasic cardiomyopathy. Mosca W, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1-2):225-31

A comparison of the molecular biology of Trypanosomes and Leishmaniae, and its impact on the development of methods for the diagnosis and vaccination of leishmaniasis and Chagas disease. O'Daly JA. **Biol Res** 1993; 26(1-2):219-24

Trypanosoma cruzi: both chemically induced and triatomine-derived metacyclic trypomastigotes cause the same immunological disturbances in the infected mammalian host. Lopes MF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar; 80(2):194-204

Lack of cross-reactivity of lytic antibodies with bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi zymodemes generated in a mouse experimental model. Wallace A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Mar;80(2):176-85

Outcome of infection with different strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1995 Feb;45(1-2):53-60

Enhancement of macrophage microbicidal activity: supplemental arginine and citrulline augment nitric oxide production in murine peritoneal macrophages and promote intracellular killing of Trypanosoma cruzi. Norris KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2793-6

Nitric oxide is involved in control of Trypanosoma cruzi-induced parasitemia and directly kills the parasite in vitro. Vespa GN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):5177-82

Trypanosoma cruzi: histopathology of endocrine system in immunocompromised mice. Calabrese KS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):453-62

Reactivity of chagasic sera with crude and highly purified glycosphingolipid fractions from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Boas MH, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1994; 8(5):260-6

Activation-induced CD4+ T cell death by apoptosis in experimental Chagas' disease. Lopes MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jan 15;154(2):744-52

Antibodies inhibiting Trypanosoma cruzi trans-sialidase activity in sera from human infections. Leguizamón MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;170(6):1570-4

Cellular immune response to common mycobacterial antigens in subjects seropositive for Trypanosoma cruzi [see comments] Bottasso OA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 3; 344(8936):1540-1. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Feb 4;345(8945):327.

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice enhances the membrane expression of low-affinity Fc receptors for IgG and the release of their soluble forms [published erratum appears in Parasite Immunol 1994 Jan;16(1):10] Carsujo-Jorge T, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1993 Sep;15(9):539-46

Heterogeneity in the plasma levels of two acute-phase proteins in mice from inbred strains infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Luz MR, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1994; 80(5):439-41

Cytokine gene expression during infection of mice lacking CD4 and/or CD8 with Trypanosoma cruzi. Rottenberg ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Feb;41(2):164-70

[Identification of antibodies against cardiac muscarinic cholinergic receptors (CMCR) in blood from chagasic patients. Pathogenic implications] Goin JC, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Ther Latinoam** 1993;43(3-4):66-72 **(Spa)**

[Kinetics of the humoral immune response in mice immunized against and inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Licón-Trillo A, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Apr-Jun;36(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Carbamazepine kinetics in cardiac patients before and during amiodarone. Leite SA, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1994 Jun; 52(2):210-5

Release of guanosine triphosphate binding protein alpha subunits from mouse myocardial membranes: basic properties and their alterations in acute murine Chagas disease [published erratum appears in Cardiovasc Res 1995 Jun;29(6):879] Huang H, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1995 Mar; 29(3):350-8

The male reproductive organs in experimental Chagas' disease. III. Plasma testosterone and accessory sex glands in the acute phase of the disease. Tavares MC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):243-6

Gamma-IFN and macrophage respiratory burst in Calomys callosus challenged with Trypanosoma cruzi bloodstream and metacyclic forms. Borges MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Sep;42(1-2):81-5

Characterisation of the receptor for the macrophage colony-stimulating factor in monocytes/macrophages of patients congenitally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Orchansky PL. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):41-6

PGE2 involvement in experimental infection with Trypanosoma cruzi subpopulations. Celentano AM, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1995 Mar;49(3):141-53

Cystatin S in secretory granules fractions isolated from submandibular gland of infected rats by Trypanosoma cruzi. Silva GA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1995 Apr;27(2):167-72

MORTALITY

[Chagas' disease as main cause of death in the southeastern region of Brazil: presence of contributory causes] Wanderley DM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Feb; 28(1):69-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

Use of a simplified polymerase chain reaction procedure to detect Trypanosoma cruzi in blood samples from chronic chagasic patients in a rural endemic area. Wincker P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Dec;51(6):771-7

Biochemical, immunological, and biological characterization of Trypanosoma cruzi populations of the Andean north of Chile. Gonzalez J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug; 81(1):125-35

An isoenzyme survey of Trypanosoma cruzi genetic variability in sylvatic cycles from French Guiana. Lewicka K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Aug;81(1):20-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: histopathology of endocrine system in immunocompromised mice. Calabrese KS, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):453-62

Infection characteristics of an Ecuadorian Trypanosoma cruzi strain with reduced virulence. Rowland E, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):123-6

The hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) as experimental model in Chagas' disease: parasitological and histopathological studies in acute and chronic phases of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Ramírez LE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):163-9

[Reappearance of positivity of xenodiagnosis 15 years after specific treatment of Chagas disease] Levi GC, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):179-80 **(Por)**

[Hemoculture: sensitive technique in the detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in chagasic patients in the chronic phase of Chagas disease] Luz ZM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Jul-Sep;27(3):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Susceptibility of Triatoma infestans to various strains of Trypanosoma cruzi isolated from chagasic patients from the Triângulo Mineiro] Nirschl RA, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct-Dec;27(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Experimental Chagas' disease: electrophysiology and cell composition of the neuromyopathic inflammatory lesions in mice infected with a myotropic and a pantropic strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mirkin GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):69-79

The male reproductive organs in experimental Chagas' disease. III. Plasma testosterone and accessory sex glands in the acute phase of the disease. Tavares MC, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):243-6

In vitro culture of cardiac mast cells from mice experimentally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi. Postan M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1994 Nov;105(3):251-7

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in rats induced early lesion of the heart noradrenergic nerve terminals by a complement-independent mechanism. Machado CR, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1994;97(2):149-59

Induction of synthesis of the rat cystatin S protein by the submandibular gland during the acute phase of experimental Chagas disease. Alves JB, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan-Mar;89(1):81-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparison of methods for recording esophageal sphincter pressures in Chagas' disease. Lobo CJ, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(2):105-11

Alterations in the surface charge of heart muscle cells during interaction with Trypanosoma cruzi. Soeiro M de N, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1995 Feb;26(1):21-44

Experimental Chagas' disease: electrophysiology and cell composition of the neuromyopathic inflammatory lesions in mice infected with a myotropic and a pantropic strain of Trypanosoma cruzi. Mirkin GA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Oct;73(1):69-79

High tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) production in Trypanosoma cruzi-infected pregnant mice and increased TNF-alpha gene transcription in their offspring. Rivera MT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):591-5

Conduction defects and arrhythmias in Chagas' disease: possible role of gap junctions and humoral mechanisms. de Carvalho AC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol** 1994 Aug;5(8):686-98 (35 ref.)

Chronotropic and blood pressure response to oral glucose load in Chagas' disease. Guariento ME, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jul-Sep;112(3):602-6

Effects of water deprivation on renal hydroelectrolytic excretion in chronically Trypanosoma cruzi-infected rats. Rosa TT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan-Mar; 28(1):7-11

[Comparison of the frequency of electrocardiographic changes in groups of apparently healthy persons with a positive serology for Chagas' disease, for toxoplasmosis or for both parasitoses] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1993 Jul-Dec;48(3-4):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A quasi-experimental epidemiological model for evaluating public health programmes: efficacy of a Chagas disease control programme in Brazil. Carneiro M, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(5):721-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: transfer of protection by lymph node cells obtained from mice immunized with exoantigens of pI 4.5. Gruppi A, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May;80(3):382-9

Pure paraflagellar rod protein protects mice against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Wrightsman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jan;63(1):122-5

The control of Triatoma infestans in Mambaí, Goiás-Brazil. Marsden PD. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1994;4:151-60 (32 ref.)

Prevention of transfusion-associated Chagas' disease by sterilization of Trypanosoma cruzi-infected blood with gentian violet, ascorbic acid, and light. Ramírez LE, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):226-30

Elimination of transmission of Chagas disease in southernmost Latin America [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):299-300

[PAHO/WHO --Task force on the initiative of the South Cone for the elimination of vector transmission and interruption of transfusion transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. Epidemiologic surveillance of Triatoma infestans] Dias JC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:39-44 **(Por)**

[Control of Triatoma infestans in the State of São Paulo] Wanderley DM. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:17-25 **(Por)**

[Community participation in the National Program for Transmission Control of Chagas Disease (letter)] Segura EL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(5 Pt 2):610-1 **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of Chagas' disease vector control demonstrated through human infection] Aguilera X, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Mar;122(3):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chagas disease: an eradicable zoonosis? (editorial)] Apt W. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Sep;122(9):1037-8 **(Spa)**

[Elimination program and information systems] Chuit R. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:45-50 **(Spa)**

[Research priorities] Moncayo A. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:65-71 **(Spa)**

CHAGAS DISEASE

THERAPY

Acute and chronic experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the rat. Response to systemic treatment with recombinant rat interferon-gamma. Revelli S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1995;39(4):275–81

TRANSMISSION

Evaluation of the Chagas' disease vector control program in Minas Gerais, Brazil, with special reference to Triatoma sordida. Diotaiuti L, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1994 Sep;28(3):211–9

Baker's yeast, an attractant for baiting traps for Chagas' disease vectors. Guerenstein PG, et al. **Experientia** 1995 Aug 16;51(8):834–7

Development of Trypanosoma cruzi in Triatoma infestans: influence of temperature and blood consumption. Asin S, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Feb;81(1):1–7

Perinatal human immunodeficiency virus infection and congenital Chagas' disease. Freilij H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):161–2

Chagas' disease in the Brazilian Amazon. I—A short review. Coura JR, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):363–8 (39 ref.)

Detection of antibodies to Trypanosoma cruzi among blood donors in the southwestern and western United States. I. Evaluation of the sensitivity and specificity of an enzyme immunoassay for detecting antibodies to T. cruzi [see comments] Brashear RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar; 35(3):213–8. Comment in: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):186–8.

Scaling the heights [editorial; comment] Dodd RY. **Transfusion** 1995 Mar;35(3):186–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):213–8. Comment on: Transfusion 1995 Mar;35(3):219–25.

Chagas disease. Interruption of transmission. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1995 Jan 20;70(3):13–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Elimination of transmission of Chagas disease in southernmost Latin America [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):299–300

[Control of hemotherapy and transfusional Chagas disease: 1988 and 1990] Wanderley DM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1993 Dec;27(6):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Human populations attacked by wild Triatominae in the Amazonas: a new form of transmission of Chagas disease?] Coura JR, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1994 Oct–Dec; 27(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[PAHO/WHO —Task force on the initiative of the South Cone for the elimination of vector transmission and interruption of transfusion transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi. Epidemiologic surveillance of Triatoma infestans] Dias JC. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1993;26 Suppl 3:39–44 **(Por)**

[Experimental Trypanosoma cruzi infection via contaminated water and food] Calvo-Méndez ML, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1994 Jan–Mar;36(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Trypanosoma cruzi in wild raccoons, opossums, and triatomine bugs in southeast Georgia, U.S.A. Pung OJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1995 Apr;81(2):324–6

Trypanosoma cruzi infection in the opossum Didelphis marsupialis: absence of neonatal transmission and protection by maternal antibodies in experimental infections. Jansen AM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Jan–Mar;89(1):41–5

[Parasitologic and serological evaluation of caprines experimentally inoculated with Trypanosoma cruzi] Fernandes AJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 Jan–Feb;36(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHALAZION

SURGERY

Delayed postoperative hemorrhage complicating chalazion surgery. Procope JA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov; 86(11):865–6

Blood loss following chalazion excision [letter] Crane CJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;10(4):297

THERAPY

Practice tip. Non surgical treatment for meibomian cysts. Eulemont I. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1115

CHALCONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Licochalcone A, a new antimalarial agent, inhibits in vitro growth of the human malaria parasite Plasmodium falciparum and protects mice from P. yoelii infection. Chen M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1994 Jul; 38(7):1470–5

Induction of differentiation and covalent binding to proteins by the synthetic retinoids Ch55 and Am80. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1994 Oct;314(1):82–9

Vasorelaxant effect of isoliquiritigenin, a novel soluble guanylate cyclase activator, in rat aorta. Yu SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;114(8):1587–94

Combination therapy with clarithromycin and sofalcone for eradication of Helicobacter pylori. Kodama R, et al. **Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1994 Dec;6 Suppl 1:S125–8

In vivo cytogenetic studies on mice exposed to natural food colourings. Agarwal K, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Sep; 32(9):837–8

Effect of sofalcone on tyrosylprotein sulfotransferase. Kasinathan C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;25(5):1017–20

Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation of 2'-hydroxychalcones and flavones as inhibitors of inflammatory mediators generation. Ballesteros JF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2794–7

Anti-Candida activity of synthetic hydroxychalcones. Tsuchiya H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1994 Oct;49(10):756–8

CHALONES see GROWTH INHIBITORS

CHAMPUS see HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE

CHANCRE

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of molecular and microscopic techniques for detection of Treponema pallidum in genital ulcers. Jethwa HS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):180–3

Syphilis and coincidence [letter] Carter RL. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 27;332(17):1175; discussion 1176

PATHOLOGY

Images in clinical medicine. Primary syphilis. Wong TY, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Dec 1;331(22):1492

CHANCROID

BLOOD

Seroepidemiological studies of Haemophilus ducreyi infection in Ethiopian women. Duncan ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):280–8

COMPLICATIONS

The cofactor effect of genital ulcers on the per-exposure risk of HIV transmission in sub-Saharan Africa. Hayes RJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):1–8 (26 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Alterations in sample preparation increase sensitivity of PCR assay for diagnosis of chancroid. Johnson SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):1036–8

Simplified PCR for detection of Haemophilus ducreyi and diagnosis of chancroid. West B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Apr;33(4):787–90

Chancroid detected by polymerase chain reaction—Jackson, Mississippi, 1994–1995. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Aug 4;44(30):567, 573–4

DRUG THERAPY

Failure of treatment for chancroid in Rwanda is not related to human immunodeficiency virus infection: in vitro resistance of Haemophilus ducreyi to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole. Bogaerts J, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20(4):924–30

Recommendations for treatment of chancroid, 1993. Schulte JM, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr;20 Suppl 1:S39–46 (66 ref.)

Single dose trimethoprim-sulphamethoxazole for treatment of chancroid [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Apr;71(2):134–5

Single dose azithromycin for the treatment of chancroid: a randomized comparison with erythromycin. Tyndall MW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Jul–Aug;21(4):231–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus control in Malawi: a field study of genital ulcer disease. Behets FM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Feb; 171(2):451–5

Chancroid epidemiology in New Orleans men. DiCarlo RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Aug;172(2):446–52

The cofactor effect of genital ulcers on the per-exposure risk of HIV transmission in sub-Saharan Africa. Hayes RJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Feb;98(1):1–8 (26 ref.)

Seroepidemiological studies of Haemophilus ducreyi infection in Ethiopian women. Duncan ME, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1994 Sep–Oct;21(5):280–8

ETIOLOGY

Haemophilus ducreyi: pathogenesis and protective immunity. Lagergård T. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):87–92 (50 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemophilus ducreyi: pathogenesis and protective immunity. Lagergård T. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):87–92 (50 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Chancroid in Yaounde. Apropos of 42 cases] Koueke P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swine model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection. Hobbs MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Aug;63(8):3094–100

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inducible immunity with a pilus preparation booster vaccination in an animal model of Haemophilus ducreyi infection and disease. Desjardins M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 May;63(5):2012–20

CHANGUINOLA VIRUS see ORBIVIRUS

CHANNEL BLOCKERS, CALCIUM see CALCIUM CHANNEL BLOCKERS

CHANNEL CATFISH see ICTALURIDAE

CHAOS THEORY see NONLINEAR DYNAMICS

CHAPERONES, MOLECULAR see MOLECULAR CHAPERONES

CHAPERONIN 10

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression in Escherichia coli, purification and functional activity of recombinant human chaperonin 10. Legname G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 20;361(2–3):211–4

CHEMISTRY

Sequence and structural homologies between M. tuberculosis chaperonin 10 and the MHC class I/II peptide binding cleft. Chan E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):14–20

Identification of a GroES (CPN10)-related sequence motif in the GroEL (CPN60) chaperonins. Gupta RS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):591–5

GENETICS

Overproduction and purification of Mycobacterium tuberculosis chaperonin 10. Atkins D, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 2;150(1):145–8

Cloning and sequencing of the Bordetella pertussis cpn10/cpn60 (groESL) homolog. Fernandez RC, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):151–2

Cloning, expression, and purification of a functional nonacetylated mammalian mitochondrial chaperonin 10. Dickson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26858–64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity purification, overexpression, and characterization of chaperonin 10 homologues synthesized with and without N-terminal acetylation. Ryan MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22037–43

METABOLISM

Cochaperonins are histone-binding proteins. Bonardi MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):260–5

Sequence and structural homologies between M. tuberculosis chaperonin 10 and the MHC class I/II peptide binding cleft. Chan E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):14–20

Early pregnancy factor in liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy in rats: relationship with chaperonin 10. Quinn KA, et al. **Hepatology** 1994 Nov;20(5):1294–302

Cloning, expression, and purification of a functional nonacetylated mammalian mitochondrial chaperonin 10. Dickson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 28;269(43):26858–64

Solution structure of the acetylated and noncleavable mitochondrial targeting signal of rat chaperonin 10. Jarvis JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1323–31

Affinity purification, overexpression, and characterization of chaperonin 10 homologues synthesized with and without N-terminal acetylation. Ryan MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):22037–43

The origins and consequences of asymmetry in the chaperonin reaction cycle. Burston SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):138–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a GroES (CPN10)-related sequence motif in the GroEL (CPN60) chaperonins. Gupta RS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):591–5

CHAPERONIN 10 (GROES) see GROES PROTEIN

CHAPERONIN 60

Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60-kd heat-shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López-Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Decreased synthesis and inefficient mitochondrial import of hsp60 in a patient with a mitochondrial encephalomyopathy. Huckriede A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 29;1227(3):200–6

Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Qualitative and semiquantitative differences in heat shock protein 60 expression in the central nervous system. Gao YL, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 1;154(7):3548–56

Heat shock protein produced by Helicobacter pylori. Yokota K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(5):403–5

Expression and localization of Trypanosoma cruzi hsp60. Sullivan MA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1994 Dec; 68(2):197–208

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Heat shock protein immunoreactivity in CSF: correlation with oligoclonal banding and demyelinating disease. Prabhakar S, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Sep;44(9):1644–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tetradecameric chaperonin 60 can be assembled in vitro from monomers in a process that is ATP independent. Mendoza JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 15;1247(2):209–14

CHEMISTRY

Identification of a GroES (CPN10)–related sequence motif in the GroEL (CPN60) chaperonins. Gupta RS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):591–5

High hydrostatic pressure induces the dissociation of cpn60 tetradecamers and reveals a plasticity of the monomers. Gorovits B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 3;270(5):2061–6

Hydrophobic surfaces that are hidden in chaperonin Cpn60 can be exposed by formation of assembly–competent monomers or by ionic perturbation of the oligomer. Horowitz PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27; 270(4):1535–42

Bound substrate polypeptides can generally stabilize the tetradecameric structure of Cpn60 and induce its reassembly from monomers. Mendoza JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):25963–5

Principles of chaperone–mediated protein folding. Hartl FU. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1995 Apr 29; 348(1323):107–12

GENETICS

Heat shock protein 60 (GroEL) from Porphyromonas gingivalis: molecular cloning and sequence analysis of its gene and purification of the recombinant protein. Maeda H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Nov 15;124(1):121–2

Cloning and sequencing of the Bordetella pertussis cpn10/cpn60 (groESL) homolog. Fernandez RC, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 26;158(1):151–2

Twintrons are not unique to the Euglena chloroplast genome: structure and evolution of a plastome cpn60 gene from a cryptomonad. Maier UG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6;246(1):128–31

Gene expression in mycobacteria: transcriptional fusions based on xylE and analysis of the promoter region of the response regulator mtrA from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Curcic R, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(6):1057–64

Construction of recombinant neisserial Hsp60 proteins and mapping of antigenic domains. Pannekoek Y, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(2):277–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of a 40–kDa human protein that cross–reacts with prokaryotic hsp60/chaperonins. Rosenberg HF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 17;208(2):697–703

Surface staining and cytotoxic activity of heat–shock protein 60 antibody in stressed aortic endothelial cells. Xu Q, et al. **Circ Res** 1994 Dec;75(6):1078–85

Recognition of a unique peptide epitope of the mycobacterial and human heat shock protein 65–60 antigen by T cells of patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Hasan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):392–7

Crossrecognition by CD8 T cell receptor alpha beta cytotoxic T lymphocytes of peptides in the self and the mycobacterial hsp60 which share intermediate sequence homology. Zügel U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb; 25(2):451–8

Serologic responses of infertile women to the 60–kd chlamydial heat shock protein (hsp60). Arno JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Oct;64(4):730–5

Systemic immunization with Hsp60 alters the development of chlamydial ocular disease. Rank RG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1344–51

Juvenile chronic arthritis: T cell reactivity to human HSP60 in patients with a favorable course of arthritis. de Graeff–Meeder ER, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):934–40

Activation of T cells recognizing self 60–kD heat shock protein can protect against experimental arthritis. Anderton SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):943–52

Marked conservation of complementarity–determining region 3 of the beta–chain of TCRs recognizing a mycobacterial heat shock protein 60–derived peptide with strong sequence similarity to human heat shock protein 60. Goodall JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2329–38

Self and foreign 60–kilodalton heat shock protein T cell epitope peptides serve as immunogenic carriers for a T cell–independent sugar antigen. Könen–Waisman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):5977–85

Detection and characterization of antibodies to bacterial heat–shock protein 60 in sera of patients with primary biliary cirrhosis. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1994;38(6):483–7

Specific immunity as a critical factor in the control of autoimmune arthritis: the example of hsp60 as an ancillary and protective autoantigen. van Eden W, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1995;101:141–5 (16 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Heat shock proteins in Trypanosoma cruzi: identification and localization of HSP70 and HSP60 proteins and structure of HSP60 genes (brief report). de Marval MG, et al. **Biol Res** 1993;26(1–2):313–4

METABOLISM

Cochaperonins are histone–binding proteins. Bonardi MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5; 206(1):260–5

Mitochondrial stress protein actions during chemically induced renal proximal tubule cell death. Bruschi SA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Nov–Dec;72(11–12):663–7

Expression of mitochondrial heat shock protein 60 in distinct cell types and defined stages of rat seminiferous epithelium. Meinhardt A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):798–807

Redox mechanism for the chaperone activity of heat shock proteins HSPs 60, 70 and 90 as suggested by hydrophobic cluster analysis: hypothesis. Callebaut I, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1994 Aug;317(8):721–9

Molecular chaperones. Panning for chaperone–binding peptides. Gierasch LM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):173–4 (18 ref.)

In vitro dissociation of self–assembly of three chaperonin 60s: the role of ATP. Lissin NM. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Mar 13; 361(1):55–60

Mucosal expression by B7–positive cells of the 60–kilodalton heat–shock protein in inflammatory bowel disease. Peetermans WE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):75–82

Subcellular localization and chaperone activities of Borrelia burgdorferi Hsp60 and Hsp70. Scopio A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Nov;176(21):6449–56

Spinach chloroplast cpn21 co–chaperonin possesses two functional domains fused together in a toroidal structure and exhibits nucleotide–dependent binding to plastid chaperonin 60. Baneyx F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10695–702

The molecular chaperonin cpn60 displays local flexibility that is reduced after binding with an unfolded protein. Gorovits BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13057–62

Mammalian 60–kDa stress protein (chaperonin homolog). Identification, biochemical properties, and localization. Itoh H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 2;270(22):13429–35

The stability of the molecular chaperonin cpn60 is affected by site–directed replacement of cysteine 518. Luo GX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32151–4

Isoalloxazine ring of FAD is required for the formation of the core in the Hsp60–assisted folding of medium chain acyl–CoA dehydrogenase subunit into the assembly competent conformation in mitochondria. Saijo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1899–907

High calcium induces heat shock proteins 72 and 60 in cultured human keratinocytes: comparative study with heat shock and sunlamp light irradiation. Wakita H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1994 Oct;8(2):136–44

Induction of a 60–kDa heat shock protein in rat gastric mucosa by restraint and water–immersion stress. Fujimori S, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Aug;29(4):544–6

Regulation of 60–kDa heat shock protein expression by systemic stress and 5–hydroxytryptamine in rat colonic mucosa. Kuwabara T, et al. **J Gastroenterol** 1994 Dec; 29(6):721–6

An Hsp60 related protein is associated with purified HIV and SIV. Bartz SR, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Feb–May; 23(2–3):151–4

The origins and consequences of asymmetry in the chaperonin reaction cycle. Burston SG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 May 26;249(1):138–52

Induction of infertility by the Chlamydia trachomatis mouse pneumonitis biovar in strains of mice that differ in their response to the 60 kDa heat shock protein. Khamesipour A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):287–94

Helicobacters shed new light on chaperonins. Goodwin S. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):653–5

Cyclophilin 20 is involved in mitochondrial protein folding in cooperation with molecular chaperones Hsp70 and Hsp60. Rassow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2654–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Response of a murine epidermal V gamma 1/V delta 6–TCR+ hybridoma to heat shock protein HSP–60. Reardon CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1994 Oct;103(4):544–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of a GroES (CPN10)–related sequence motif in the GroEL (CPN60) chaperonins. Gupta RS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jun;33(3):591–5

Role of heat shock protein 65/60 in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):130–1 (10 ref.)

Heat shock protein HSP60 can alleviate the phenotype of mitochondrial RNA–deficient temperature–sensitive mna2 pet mutants. Sanyal A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Jan 6; 246(1):56–64

CHAPERONIN 60 (GROEL) see GROEL PROTEIN

CHAPERONINS

Therapeutic effect of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the 60–kd heat–shock protein on adjuvant arthritis. López–Guerrero JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1994 Oct; 37(10):1462–7

Evolution of the chaperonin families (Hsp60, Hsp10 and Tcp–1) of proteins and the origin of eukaryotic cells. Gupta RS. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Jan;15(1):1–11 (75 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Heat shock protein 65 immunoreactivity in experimentally induced polymorphic light eruption. McFadden JP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol** 1994 Jul;74(4):283–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

The chaperonins of Clostridium thermocellum. Cross SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):67S

Identification of six Tcp–1–related genes encoding divergent subunits of the TCP–1–containing chaperonin. Kubota H, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):89–99

Molecular analysis of the endosymbionts of tsetse flies: 16S rDNA locus and over–expression of a chaperonin. Aksoy S. **Insect Mol Biol** 1995 Feb;4(1):23–9

Gamma delta T cells play an important role in hsp65 expression and in acquiring protective immune responses against infection with Toxoplasma gondii. Hisaeda H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):244–51

Chlamydomonas transcripts encoding three divergent plastid chaperonins are heat–inducible. Thompson MD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):1031–5

CHEMISTRY

The chaperonins of Clostridium thermocellum. Cross SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):67S

Primary structure of the thermosome from Thermoplasma acidophilum. Waldmann T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1995 Feb;376(2):119–26

The thermosome of Thermoplasma acidophilum and its relationship to the eukaryotic chaperonin TRiC. Waldmann T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):848–56

Antibody characterisation of two distinct conformations of the chaperonin–containing TCP–1 from mouse testis. Hynes G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Jan 23;358(2):129–32

Temperature dependent chaperone–like activity of alpha–crystallin. Raman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):133–6

An endosymbiont chaperonin is a novel type of histidine protein kinase. Morioka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Nov;116(5):1075–81

Spinach chloroplast cpn21 co–chaperonin possesses two functional domains fused together in a toroidal structure and exhibits nucleotide–dependent binding to plastid chaperonin 60. Baneyx F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 5;270(18):10695–702

Purification and characterization of a 60–kDa protein from oat, formerly known as a TCP1–related chaperone. Parker W, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1995 Feb;14(2):53–7

Chaperonin–like repeats in a 34–kDa Plasmodium berghei phosphoprotein. Wiser MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995; 81(2):167–9

Statistical mechanics of kinetic proofreading in protein folding in vivo. Gulukota K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9292–6

Cystosolic chaperonin subunits have a conserved ATPase domain but diverged polypeptide–binding domains. Kim S, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1994 Dec;19(12):543–8 (34 ref.)

Conserved sequence motifs in bacterial and bacteriophage chaperonins. Koonin EV, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1995 Jan;20(1):14–5

GENETICS

Cloning and expression of a new mammalian chaperonin gene from a multipotent hematopoietic progenitor clone. Xie X, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2171–4

The eighth Cct gene, Cctq, encoding the theta subunit of the cytosolic chaperonin containing TCP–1. Kubota H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10;154(2):231–6

A Tetrahymena orthologue of the mouse chaperonin subunit CCT gamma and its coexpression with tubulin during cilia recovery. Soares H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18; 269(46):29299–307

PCR amplification and restriction endonuclease analysis of a 65–kilodalton heat shock protein gene sequence for taxonomic separation of rapidly growing mycobacteria [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1995

Jun;33(6):1686] Steingrube VA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1995 Jan;33(1):149–53

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 65 kDa heat shock protein in patients with rheumatoid arthritis—a survey of antigen-specific antibody isotypes and subclasses in an endemic area of previous tuberculosis infection. Lai NS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Mar;54(3):225–8

PPD and hsp65 induced monoarthritis initiates spontaneous recurrent flares in Lewis rats. Ragno S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):59–65

Heat shock protein (Hsp)65–70: dominant self-antigen candidate in the selection of gamma delta lymphocytes? Bell CG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):215S

Antibodies to the 65 kDa mycobacterial stress protein in west Africans with rheumatoid arthritis, tuberculosis and malaria. Adebajo AO, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Apr; 34(4):352–4

A dominant human leucocyte antigen DR4–Dw15 restricted mycobacterial 65 kDa antigen-specific T-cell immunity in Chinese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Lai NS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1995 Jun;34(6):498–506

Primed avian gamma delta T cells respond to mycobacterial antigens, but show no preference for the 65–kDa heat shock protein. Arstila TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 162(1):74–9

Specificity of antibodies induced after immunization of mice with the mycobacterial heat shock protein of 65 kD [see comments] Barrios C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1994 Nov; 98(2):224–8. Comment in: Clin Exp Immunol 1994 Nov;98(2):175–7.

Antimycobacterial hsp65 and rheumatoid factor titres in a population of normal twins: evidence of genetic control of rheumatoid factor. Birnie D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):393–7

Recognition of a unique peptide epitope of the mycobacterial and human heat shock protein 65–60 antigen by T cells of patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Hasan A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Mar;99(3):392–7

T and B cell responses to mycobacterial 65–kDa heat-shock protein in sheep infected with maedi visna virus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):223–30

T cell receptor and peptide-contacting residues in the HLA–DR17(3) beta 1 chain. Geluk A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3241–4

A toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 peptide that shows homology to amino acids 180–193 of mycobacterial heat shock protein 65 is presented as conventional antigen. Ramesh N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1994 Nov;23(6–7):381–91

A single mycobacterial protein (hsp 65) expressed by a transgenic antigen-presenting cell vaccinates mice against tuberculosis. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Jun; 82(2):244–8

Protection against tuberculosis by passive transfer with T-cell clones recognizing mycobacterial heat-shock protein 65. Silva CL, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov; 83(3):341–6

Antibody reactivity to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein: relevance to autoimmunity. Karopoulos C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1995 Apr;8(2):235–48

T cells reactive to an inducible heat shock protein induce disease in toxin–induced interstitial nephritis. Weiss RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2239–50

Proliferative response of synovial fluid mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis to mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein and its association with HLA–DR+.gamma delta+ T cells. Kogure A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1994 Aug;21(8):1403–8

Anti–heat shock protein 65 titres in acute myocardial infarction [letter; comment] Birnie DH, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1443. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):921–3.

Antibody to 65–kD stress protein (HSP65) of Mycobacterium leprae in various inflammatory skin diseases. A preliminary report. Izaki S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1994 Mar; 63(1):3–11

Role of the bowel flora for development of immunity to hsp 65 and arthritis in three experimental models. Björk J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):648–52

A mechanism for the specific immunogenicity of heat shock protein–chaperoned peptides. Suto R, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 15;269(5230):1585–8

METABOLISM

The neuroendocrine protein 7B2 acts as a molecular chaperone in the in vitro folding of human insulin–like growth factor–1 secreted from yeast. Chaudhuri B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 15;211(2):417–25

Diabetes affects alpha–crystallin chaperone function. Cherian M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jul 6; 212(1):184–9

Histidine residues 102 and 117 of MelC1 play different roles in the chaperone function for Streptomyces apotyrosinase. Liaw LL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Sep 14;214(2):447–53

Neuronal aspects of cytosolic chaperonin complexes: structures implicated in the production of functional cytoskeletal proteins. Carden MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 Feb;23(1):70–6 (39 ref.)

Cytosolic chaperonin complexes in the 'neurone–like' ND7/23 cell line. Roobol A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):177S

Cooperation of the molecular chaperone Ydj1 with specific Hsp70 homologs to suppress protein aggregation. Cyr DM. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):129–32

Temperature dependent chaperone–like activity of alpha–crystallin. Raman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 29; 365(2–3):133–6

Chaperonin releases the substrate protein in a form with tendency to aggregate and ability to rebind to chaperonin. Taguchi H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13;359(2–3):195–8

gamma delta T cells play a crucial role in the expression of 65,000 MW heat–shock protein in mice immunized with Toxoplasma antigen. Nagasawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1994 Nov;83(3):347–52

Identification of the major chromaffin granule–binding protein, chromobindin A, as the cytosolic chaperonin CCT (chaperonin containing TCP–1). Creutz CE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32035–8

The requirement for molecular chaperones in lambda DNA replication is reduced by the mutation pi in lambda P gene, which weakens the interaction between lambda P protein and DnaB helicase. Konieczny I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Apr 28;270(17):9792–9

Calreticulin functions as a molecular chaperone in the biosynthesis of myeloperoxidase. Nauseef WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4741–7

Functional characterization of the higher plant chloroplast chaperonins. Viitanen PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18158–64

Chaperone function of calreticulin when expressed in the endoplasmic reticulum as the membrane–anchored and soluble forms. Wada I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20298–304

A monomeric variant of GroEL binds nucleotides but is inactive as a molecular chaperone. White ZW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1;270(35):20404–9

Calnexin and BiP act as sequential molecular chaperones during thyroglobulin folding in the endoplasmic reticulum. Kim PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan;128(1–2):29–38

Cytoplasmic chaperonin complexes enter neurites developing in vitro and differ in subunit composition within single cells. Roobol A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1477–88

Chaperone–dependent folding and activation of ribosome–bound nascent rhodanese. Analysis by fluorescence. Kudlicki W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1994 Dec 2; 244(3):319–31

Cyclophilin 20 is involved in mitochondrial protein folding in cooperation with molecular chaperones Hsp70 and Hsp60. Rassow J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 May; 15(5):2654–62

Binding of defined regions of a polypeptide to GroEL and its implications for chaperonin–mediated protein folding. Hlodan R, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jul;2(7):587–95

Specificity in chaperonin–mediated protein folding. Tian G, et al. **Nature** 1995 May 18;375(6528):250–3

The chaperonin from the archaeon Sulfolobus solfataricus promotes correct refolding and prevents thermal denaturation in vitro. Guagliardi A, et al. **Protein Sci** 1994 Sep;3(9):1436–43

PHARMACOLOGY

T and B cell responses to mycobacterial 65–kDa heat–shock protein in sheep infected with maedi visna virus. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar; 74(3):223–30

Mycobacterial 65–kilodalton heat shock protein induces tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 6, reactive nitrogen intermediates, and toxoplasmastatic activity in murine peritoneal macrophages. Feetermans WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep;63(9):3454–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Chaperonins and protein folding. Baneyx F. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:383–94 (79 ref.)

Molecular chaperones. Opening and closing the Anfinsen cage. Ellis RJ. **Curr Biol** 1994 Jul 1;4(7):633–5

Role of chaperones in the biogenesis and maintenance of the mitochondrion. Martinus RD, et al. **FASEB J** 1995 Mar; 9(5):371–8 (72 ref.)

Role of heat shock protein 65/60 in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Wick G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):130–1 (10 ref.)

The Schizosaccharomyces pombe homologue of the chaperone calnexin is essential for viability. Jannatipour M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 3;270(9):4845–53

Enzyme assembly after de novo synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysate involves molecular chaperones and immunophilins. Kruse M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 10; 270(6):2588–94

Chaperonins can catalyse the reversal of early aggregation steps when a protein misfolds. Ranson NA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jul 28;250(5):581–6

Folding mediated by an intramolecular chaperone: autoprocessing pathway of the precursor resolved via a substrate assisted catalysis mechanism. Shinde U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):390–5

Human immunodeficiency virus. Chaperoning a pathogen [news; comment] Cullen BR, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 24; 372(6504):319–20. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):359–62. Comment on: Nature 1994 Nov 24;372(6504):363–5.

CHAPLAINCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

Ethicist's role on the transplant team [letter] Metcalf MP. **Clin Transplant** 1994 Aug;8(4):418

CHARACTER

The negative therapeutic reaction in severe characterological depression. Bemporad JR. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):399–414

On Brenner's "The dissociative character" [letter] Brenneis CB. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):297–303

Procedural learning and the development and stability of character. Grigsby J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 2):355–70 (60 ref.)

Characterologic subtypes of the borderline personality disorder. With a note on prognostic factors. Stone MH. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;17(4):773–84

[A 57–year–old woman with gait disturbance, headache, character change, convulsion, and coma (clinical conference)] Takubo H, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul; 47(7):699–708 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temperament, character and personality in the works of O. V. Kerbikov] Kalachev BP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(6):67–9 **(Rus)**

CHARCOAL

Desorption of furosemide from charcoal in vitro and in man. Roivas L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1994 Jul; 32(7):365–9

Experimental study on chemotherapy using adsorbent charcoal with CDDP administered directly into the mediastinum following esophagectomy. Domitsu K, et al. **Surg Today** 1994;24(12):1068–72

Studies on in vitro paraquat and diquat removal by activated carbon. Terada H, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1994 Jun; 41(1–2):31–40

[Studies on activated charcoal concerning the determination of sulfate in food coal–tar dyes] Kakiuchi M, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Correlation of drug pharmacokinetics and effectiveness of multiple–dose activated charcoal therapy. Chyka PA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):356–62

Activated carbon–oriented gastrectomy for early gastric cancer. Kitamura K, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 May;82(5):647–50

Nursing attitudes toward charcoal administration [letter; comment] Saulson SS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):566 . Comment on: Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Oct;36(5):472–4.

[Use of applied sorbents in ambulatory surgery in children] Ivashchenko VI. **Klin Khir** 1994;(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Misadventures with activated charcoal and recommendations for safe use [see comments] Mauro LS, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):915–24 (53 ref.). Comment in: Ann Pharmacother 1995 Jan;29(1):84–5.

Comment: misadventures with activated charcoal [letter; comment] Watson WA. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan; 29(1):84–5. Comment on: Ann Pharmacother 1994 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):915–24.

Small bowel obstruction secondary to administration of activated charcoal. Merriman T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1995 Apr;65(4):288–9

CHEMISTRY

The effectiveness of bone char in the defluoridation of water in relation to its crystallinity, carbon content and dissolution pattern. Larsen MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Sep;39(9):807–16

Comparison of trihalomethane in tap water with and without activated carbon adsorption during the preparation process of tap water. Adachi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):440–3

Computer modeling of adsorption on an activated charcoal surface. Wurster DE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1717–22

In vitro adsorption of phenobarbital, chlorpheniramine maleate, and theophylline by four commercially available activated charcoal suspensions. Cooney DO. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(3):213–7

[Adsorption of bile acids and cholesterol from model solutions and biological liquids modified with charcoal enterosorbents] Gerasimenko NV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1995 Apr;60(4):533–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pre–operative localization of non–palpable lesions in breast cancer by charcoal suspension. Canavese G, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1995 Feb;21(1):47–9

Rapid and accurate method for delineating cancer lesions in laparoscopic colectomy using activated carbon injection.

Kitamura K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1995 Jan;58(1):31–3; discussion 33–4
Activated–carbon–oriented laparoscopic colectomy [letter] Kitamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 24;345(8965):1638–9
Comparison of two orogastric feeding markers for measuring gastrointestinal motor functions in rats. Chang FY, et al. **Pharmacology** 1994 Sep;49(3):151–8

METABOLISM

Adsorption of botulinum toxin to activated charcoal with a mouse bioassay [published erratum appears in Ann Emerg Med 1995 Aug;26(2):152] Gomez HF, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jun;25(6):818–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Activated charcoal increases digoxin elimination in patients. Ibañez C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 27;48(1):27–30
Drug adsorption onto activated charcoal as a means of formulation. Roivas L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jun;16(5):367–72

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibacterial activity of Actisorb Plus, Actisorb and silver nitrate. Furr JR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1994 Jul;27(3):201–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prevention of oral dichlorvos toxicity by different activated charcoal products in mice. Tuncok Y, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):353–5
The effect of activated charcoal on the absorption and elimination of astemizole. Laine K, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Jul;13(7):502–5
Comparison of three methods of gut decontamination in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Bosse GM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):203–9
Charcoal bamboo as a bone substitute: an animal study. Kosuwon W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Sep; 77(9):496–500
Multiple–dose activated charcoal: a review of relevant clinical studies. Bradberry SM, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995;33(5):407–16 (69 ref.)
Multiple–dose activated charcoal and enhancement of systemic drug clearance: summary of studies in animals and human volunteers. Chyka PA. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(5):399–405 (28 ref.)
Prevention of drug absorption in simulated theophylline overdose. Minton NA, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1995; 33(1):43–9
Nursing attitudes towards charcoal administration—impact on patient care [see comments] Scharman EJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):472–4. Comment in: Vet Hum Toxicol 1994 Dec;36(6):566.
[Changes of biochemical blood parameters under conditions of treatment with vaulen and polysorb enterosorbents] Iaremenko OB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 May–Jun; 66(3):110–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE

From the syndrome of Charcot, Marie and Tooth to disorders of peripheral myelin proteins. Harding AE. **Brain** 1995 Jun; 118 (Pt 3):809–18 (94 ref.)
[Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease] Sturtz F, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan;2(1):70–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type II and dopa–sensitive Parkinson syndrome (letter)] Dupuis JM, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;150(10):740–1 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Myotonia dystrophica with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Verma R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Mar;42(3):247–8
Postoperative acute respiratory failure following thoracotomy in a patient with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Goto T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1994 Sep–Oct; 6(5):434–6
The association of hereditary neuropathies and heritable skeletal disorders. Chattopadhyay AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1995 Apr;71(834):245–6 (6 ref.)
[Type II Charcot–Marie–Tooth and dopa–sensitive Parkinson disease] Tranchant C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1994; 150(1):72–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unrecognized Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: diagnostic difficulties in the assessment of recovery from paralysis. Fiacchino F, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 Jul;81(1):199–201
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Martel J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):168–71
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease [letter; comment] Berciano J, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Oct;44(10):1985–6. Comment on: Neurology 1993 Sep;43(9):1806–8.
[Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease, dilated myocardiopathy and cardiac conduction disorders] Sevillano Fernández JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Sep;11(9):455–6 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The diagnosis and prevalence of locus CMT1A duplication in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1 (published erratum appears in Med Clin (Barc) 1995 Jul 1;105(5):179)] Bort S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1995 May 6;104(17):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of stable chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy with 3,4–diaminopyridine. Russell JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1995 Jun;70(6):532–9
Vincristine neuropathy in type I and type II Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (hereditary motor sensory neuropathy). Igarashi M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1995 Aug;25(2):113–6

ETIOLOGY

Osteopenia, neurological dysfunction, and the development of Charcot neuroarthropathy. Young MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1995 Jan;18(1):34–8
Apoptotic phenotype induced by overexpression of wild–type gas3/PMP22: its relation to the demyelinating peripheral neuropathy CMT1A. Fabbretti E, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1;9(15):1846–56

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy. Roa BB, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1994;22:117–52 (134 ref.)
PMP22 expression in CMT1a neuropathy [letter; comment] Hanemann CO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):136. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1994 Apr;35(4):445–50.
Inherited neuropathies: Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and related disorders. Chance PF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Neurol** 1994 Aug;3(2):373–85 (82 ref.)
Detection of Charcot–Marie–Tooth type 1A duplication by the polymerase chain reaction. Blair IP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1105–8
New allele of probe D17S61 present in the Charcot–Marie–Tooth 1A duplication. Bost M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Nov;46(5):380–1
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease: molecular characterization of patients from central and southern Italy. Guzzetta V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Jan;47(1):27–32
Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1A: the parental origin of a de novo 17p11.2–p12 duplication. Hertz JM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):291–4
A RsaI RFLP at the human myelin protein zero (MPZ) locus. Latour P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Oct;46(4):327–8
Inherited neuropathies [see comments] Chance PF, et al. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1994 Oct;7(5):372–80 (80 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Neurol 1994 Oct;7(5):367–71.
Rapid screening of myelin genes in CMT1 patients by SSCP analysis: identification of new mutations and polymorphisms in the P0 gene. Nelis E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1994 Dec;94(6):653–7
Consortium fine localization of X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease (CMTX1): additional support that connexin32 is the defect in CMTX1. Pericak–Vance MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1995 May–Jun; 45(3):121–8
Molecular genetics of Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease and related neuropathies. Chance PF, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994;3 Spec No:1503–7 (74 ref.)
X–linked dominant Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathy: valine–38–methionine substitution of connexin32. Orth U, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1699–700
Acetabular dysplasia and Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease in a family. A report of four cases. Fuller JE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Jul;77(7):1087–91
Assignment of microsatellite sequences to the region duplicated in CMT1A (17p12): a useful tool for diagnosis. Cudrey C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Mar;32(3):231–3
Linkage and mutation analysis in an extended family with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1B. Nelis E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct;31(10):811–5
Non–radioactive detection of 17p11.2 duplication in CMT1A: a study of 78 patients. Schiavon F, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Nov;31(11):880–3
Inheritance of CMT1A duplication from a mosaic father. Sorour E, et al. **J Med Genet** 1995 Jun;32(6):483–5
Myelin gene dosage and mutation in the hereditary motor and sensory neuropathies: a review [editorial] Nicholson G. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May;58(5):523–5 (40 ref.)
Mutations in demyelinating peripheral neuropathies support molecular model of myelin P0–glycoprotein extracellular domain. Kirschner DA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep 1;39(1):63–9
Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathies: from clinical description to molecular genetics. Ionasescu VV. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):267–75 (73 ref.)
Frequency of duplication at 17p11.2 in families of northeast Italy with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1. Mostacciuolo ML, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1995; 14(2):49–53
Linkage analyses between dominant X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease, and 15 Xq11–Xq21 microsatellites in a new large family: three new markers are closely linked to the gene. Le Guern E, et al. **Neuromuscul Disord** 1994 Sep–Nov;4(5–6):463–9
Null mutations of connexin32 in patients with X–linked Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease. Bruzzone R, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Nov;13(5):1253–60
[Hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy (Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease). Molecular–genetic aspects] Hertz MJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jun 19; 157(25):3613–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Abnormality of PMP–22 gene in Japanese patients with Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease—comparison between Southern blot and polymerase chain reaction analysis in the detection of PMP–22 gene duplication] Yamamoto M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1995 Jul;47(7):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A familial Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1B (CMTD1B) manifesting a new mutation of myelin P0 gene] Mitsui Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Nov;34(11):1162–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A family of hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I with a new type of myelin P0 mutation] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1994 Jun;34(6):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Altered neurofilament phosphorylation and beta tubulin isotypes in Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease type 1. Watson DF, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Dec;44(12):2383–7

PATHOLOGY

Hypertrophic motor and sensory neuropathy type I (Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease): ultrastructural study of sural nerve biopsy in members of a family. Calore EE, et al. **Pathologica** 1994 Jun;86(3):279–83

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phrenic nerve involvement in Charcot–Marie–Tooth [letter] Carter GT. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Oct;18(10):1215–6
Charcot–Marie–Tooth neuropathies: from clinical description to molecular genetics. Ionasescu VV. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Mar;18(3):267–75 (73 ref.)
Motor conduction parameters in neuropathies associated with anti–MAG antibodies and other types of demyelinating and axonal neuropathies. Trojaborg W, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Jul;18(7):730–5
Conduction velocities in Charcot–Marie–Tooth polyneuropathy type 1 [letter] Pareyson D, et al. **Neurology** 1994 Nov;44(11):2216
[Sensory nerve conduction velocity determined by somatosensory evoked potentials in patients with hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy type I] Takada H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1995 Jan;35(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHARCOT–MARIE–TOOTH DISEASE see **CHARCOT–MARIE DISEASE**

CHARCOT'S JOINT see **ARTHROPATHY, NEUROGENIC**

CHARGE NURSES see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

CHARGES see **FEES AND CHARGES**

CHARITIES

see related
UNCOMPENSATED CARE

Academics call for review of National Lottery's funding [news] Beecham L. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1557
Campaign to eradicate polio is funded by charity [letter] Rankine G. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):633
Mental health care in Central Africa and China. Brother Stockman reports the experiences of a religious charity [editorial] [see comments] Stockman R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;165(2):145–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Oct;165(4):556.
UK charity cuts research funds [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1994 Oct 6;371(6497):464
Medical research charities 'can rely on peer review' [news] Dickson D. **Nature** 1995 Aug 10;376(6540):455

ECONOMICS

Charities: a solution or a problem? [see comments] Aggarwal M, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):389–92. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1995 May–Jun;13(3):393.
Charities: a solution, a problem ... or a mixed blessing? [editorial; comment] Schmidt TA. **J Emerg Med** 1995 May–Jun;13(3):393. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1995 May–Jun;13(3):389–92.
Medicine's lottery losers: it could be you [editorial] **Lancet** 1995 Aug 12;346(8972):387
Medical research charities squeezed [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 May 13;345(8959):1228

HISTORY

75th anniversary of the Save the Children Fund (SCF) [editorial] Slim H. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):189–91
The Baltimore General Dispensary: withhold not thine hand. Miller JM. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul;44(7):538–41
[Charitable works of Russian intelligentsia in helping poor people with tuberculosis] Kholmovskaia MB. **Probl Tuberk** 1995;(3):60–1 **(Rus)**

CHARITIES

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Governmental and nongovernmental youth welfare in the new German Länder. Gawlik M, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):905–11

Philanthropy and the free society. Dennis KO. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1994 Dec;83(12):676–8

Cancer agency denies mismanagement [news] Butler D. **Nature** 1994 Dec 8;372(6506):493

CHEDIAK–HIGASHI SYNDROME

see related
ALEUTIAN MINK DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Chediak–Higashi syndrome with cerebellar cortical atrophy detected by MRI [letter] Kondo N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Dec;46(6):439–40

Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Usha HN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Sep;31(9):1115–9

DIAGNOSIS

Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Lokuarachchi SK, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1995 Mar;40(1):42–3

The Chédiak–Higashi syndrome: CT and MR findings. Ballard R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994;24(4):266–7

ETIOLOGY

Chediak–Higashi syndrome—accelerated phase. Singh RP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):445–8

GENETICS

Immunodeficiency syndromes. X-linked agammaglobulinemia, common variable immunodeficiency, Chédiak–Higashi syndrome, Wiskott–Aldrich syndrome, and X-linked lymphoproliferative disorder. Paller AS. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Jan;13(1):65–71 (41 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Loss of cytotoxic T lymphocyte function in Chediak–Higashi syndrome arises from a secretory defect that prevents lytic granule exocytosis. Baetz K, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 1;154(11):6122–31

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem responses in cats with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Creel DJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1994 Jul;114(4):373–5

THERAPY

Treatment of Chediak–Higashi syndrome by allogenic bone marrow transplantation: report of 10 cases. Haddad E, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jun 1;85(11):3328–33 (25 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in Chédiak–Higashi syndrome. Möttönen M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–9

CHEEK

Congenital fistula from ectopic accessory parotid gland: diagnosis with CT sialography and CT fistulography. Moon WK, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4 Suppl):997–9

Use of ibuprofen and methylprednisolone for the preveation of pain and swelling after removal of impacted third molars. Schultze-Mosgau S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jan;53(1):2–7; discussion 7–8

Fibula osteoseptocutaneous free flap in maxillary reconstruction. Yim KK, et al. **Microsurgery** 1994; 15(5):353–7

Late infection following aesthetic malar augmentation with proplast implants. Adams JR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Feb;95(2):382–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological and kinematic study of the tongue and buccal cavity in the lizard Anguis fragilis (Reptilia:Anguidae). Toubeau G, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Nov;240(3):423–33

The nasolabial fold and the SMAS [letter; comment] Fuleihan NS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Dec;94(7):1091–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):60–9.

BLOOD SUPPLY

Vulnerability of conducted vasomotor response to ischemia. Lin Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):H2363–70

L-arginine dilates cheek pouch arterioles in hamsters with hereditary cardiomyopathy but not in controls. Rubinstein I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Mar;125(3):313–8

Heterogeneity of endothelial cell function for angiotensin conversion in serial-arranged arterioles. Tang T, et al. **J Vasc Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;32(2):129–37

Effects of NW-nitro-L-arginine and dexamethasone on early events following lipopolysaccharide injection: observations in the hamster cheek pouch microcirculation. Bouskela E, et al. **Shock** 1994 May;1(5):347–53

INJURIES

A linguobuccal dislocation studied with MR. Fasesjas IM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Apr;16(4):777–8

INNERVATION

The sensory distribution of the buccal nerve. Hendy CW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec;32(6):384–6

A population of SCP-containing neurons in the buccal ganglion of Aplysia are radula mechanoafferents and receive excitation of central origin. Miller MW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1994 Nov;14(11 Pt 2):7008–23

MICROBIOLOGY

Differences in adherence to buccal epithelial cells, in phagocytosis and in killing by neutrophils between human and non-human strains of Candida albicans. Skoutelis A, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):17–21

[Adhesion of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus to cheek epithelial cells] Gospodarek E. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1994; 46(1–2):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Residual facial deformity resulting from cancrum oris: a case report. Kaimenyi JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Jul; 71(7):476–8 (10 ref.)

Oral nodular fasciitis. A case report. Badia DM, et al. **Eur J Cancer B Oral Oncol** 1994 May;30B(3):221–2

Recurrent twin adult rhabdomyoma of the cheek. Zachariades N, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1994 Dec; 52(12):1324–8 (36 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional neural regeneration in the feeding system of Aplysia: behavioral recovery correlated with changes in buccal motor output. Scott ML, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):39–55

Novel interneuron having hybrid modulatory–central pattern generator properties in the feeding system of the snail, Lymnaea stagnalis. Yeoman MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1995 Jan;73(1):112–24

EMG studies of lip and cheek activity in sucking habits. Ahlgren J. **Swed Dent J** 1995;19(3):95–101

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in cheek pressure following rapid maxillary expansion. Halazonetis DJ, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1994 Aug; 16(4):295–300

SURGERY

Histological evaluation of leukoplakia following CO2 laser excision. A clinical and experimental study. Fleiner B, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;49:125–9

Reconstruction of the lips, oral commissure, and full-thickness cheek with a composite radial forearm palmaris longus free flap. Furuta S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1994 Nov;33(5):544–7

Cheek asymmetry resulting from the nasolabial fold donor site for full-thickness skin grafts: an undesirable and usually unnecessary sequela [letter; comment] Field LM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):771–2. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1993 Jun;19(6):553–9.

CHEEK BONE see **ZYGOMA**

CHEESE

Occupational allergy to mites in salty ham, chorizo and cheese. Armentia A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Jul–Aug;22(4):152–4

Parmesan cheese and vegetable-induced histaminuria in a thermal flusher. Spencer DM, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Sep; 54(3):185–6

Allergy to cheese produced from sheep's and goat's milk but not to cheese produced from cow's milk. Wüthrich B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Aug;96(2):270–3

Alternative sieving method for extraction of light filth from cheeses: collaborative study. Nakashima MJ. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1153–6

Partial identification of peptides from the water-insoluble fraction of cheddar cheese. McSweeney PL, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Nov;61(4):587–90

Neutrase entrapment in stable multilamellar and large unilamellar vesicles for the acceleration of cheese ripening. Blesta M, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1995 May–Jun; 12(3):307–25

[Cheese-packers' disease—respiratory complaints at a cheese-packing dairy (see comments)] Dahl S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5862–5 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Dec 5;156(49):7382–3. **(Dan)**

[Cheese-packers and specific precipitating antibodies (letter; comment)] Schønheyder HC. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 5; 156(49):7382–3. Comment on: Ugeskr Laeger 1994 Oct 3;156(40):5862–5. **(Dan)**

[Study of possibilities of accumulation of S. aureus enterotoxins during the production and storage of processed cheeses] Karlikanova NR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1995; (1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The advent of selective monoamine oxidase A inhibitor antidepressants devoid of the cheese reaction. Youdim MB. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1995;386:5–7 (21 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Influence of label and location of testing on acceptability of cream cheese varying in fat content. Daillant-Spinnler B, et al. **Appetite** 1995 Apr;24(2):101–5

Residual content of hexachlorobenzene in Spanish cheeses. Bentabol A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 53(6):877–82

Use of immunoaffinity chromatography as a purification step for the determination of aflatoxin M1 in cheeses. Dragacci S, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Jan–Feb;12(1):59–65

Evaluation of herbicide migration from water to gorgonzola and mozzarella cheeses in industrial processing. Molinari GP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):195–201

PVC cling film in contact with cheese: health aspects related to global migration and specific migration of DEHA. Petersen JH, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1995 Mar–Apr; 12(2):245–53

Levels of di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and total phthalate esters in milk, cream, butter and cheese. Sharman M, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1994 May–Jun;11(3):375–85

Utilization of cheddar cheese containing nisin as an antimicrobial agent in other foods. Zottola EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):227–38

Adaptation of a dry ashing procedure for determination of selenium by fluorimetry in high-fat foods. Bellanger JR. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):477–80

Determination of organochlorine pesticides in cheese. Bentabol A, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 Jan–Feb;78(1):94–8

Determination of fat, protein, and total solids in cheese by near-infrared reflectance spectroscopy. Rodriguez-Otero JL, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1995 May–Jun;78(3):802–6

Gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting for the detection of casein proteolysis in cheese. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1995 May;62(2):297–309

Characterization of the oligopeptides of Parmigiano-Reggiano cheese soluble in 120 g trichloroacetic acid/l. Addeo F, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1994 Aug;61(3):365–74

Extraction from cheese whey by cation-exchange chromatography of factors that stimulate the growth of mammalian cells. Francis GL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Jun; 78(6):1209–18

The effect of light on the vitamin B2 and the vitamin A content of cheese. Marsh R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(5):527–32

MICROBIOLOGY

Enhanced sensitivity in PCR detection of Listeria monocytogenes in soft cheese through use of an aqueous two-phase system as a sample preparation method. Lantz PG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep;60(9):3416–8

Activity and purification of linenscin OC2, an antibacterial substance produced by Brevibacterium linens OC2, an orange cheese coryneform bacterium. Maisnier-Patin S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 May;61(5):1847–52

Propionibacterium species diversity in Leerdammer cheese. Britz TJ, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Jun;22(4):257–67

Potential growth and control of Escherichia coli O157:H7 in soft hispanic type cheese. Kasrazadeh M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):289–300

Growth and survival of Yersinia enterocolitica, Salmonella and Bacillus cereus in Brie stored at 4, 8 and 20 degrees C. Little CL, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 24(1–2):137–45

Behavior of Listeria monocytogenes in Mozzarella cheese in presence of Lactococcus lactis. Stecchini ML, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):301–10

Utilization of cheddar cheese containing nisin as an antimicrobial agent in other foods. Zottola EA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):227–38

A study of the microbiological status of Irish farmhouse cheeses with emphasis on selected pathogenic and spoilage micro-organisms. Coveney HM, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1994 Dec;77(6):621–30

The fate of potentially pathogenic bacteria in Swiss hard and semihard cheeses made from raw milk. Bachmann HP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1995 Mar;78(3):476–83

Growth and viability of Bifidobacterium bifidum in cheddar cheese. Dinakar P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1994 Oct; 77(10):2854–64

Listeriosis from consumption of raw-milk cheese [letter] Goulet V, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 17;345(8964):1581–2

[Fatal neonatal listeriosis after maternal infection acquired with ingestion of fresh home-made cheese] Negri F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Sep;46(9):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Occurrence of Listeria monocytogenes in raw milk, pasteurized type C milk and minas frescal cheese commercialized in Piracicaba-São Paulo] Casarotti VT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Detection of enterotoxigenic staphylococci in milk and cheese] Kuvaeva IB, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of Staphylococcus aureus after acid injury in milk products] Assis EM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1994

Jul-Sep;26(3):124-32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of light on the vitamin B2 and the vitamin A content of cheese. Marsh R, et al. **Nahrung** 1994; 38(5):527-32

VIROLOGY

Detection and classification of Streptococcus thermophilus bacteriophages isolated from industrial milk fermentation. Brussow H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Dec; 60(12):4537-43

Occurrence of Propionibacterium freudenreichii bacteriophages in swiss cheese. Gautier M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Jul;61(7):2572-6

CHEETAHS

GENETICS

Population genetics. The cheetah controversy [news] May RM. **Nature** 1995 Mar 23;374(6520):309-10

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blast transformation responses and restriction fragment length analysis in the cheetah. Spencer JA. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):211-7

PARASITOLOGY

Isospora rivolta recovered from cheetahs [editorial] Penzhorn BL, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1994 Mar;65(1):2

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancing zona penetration by spermatozoa from a teratospermic species, the cheetah (Acinonyx jubatus). Roth TL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1995 Mar 1;271(4):323-30

CHEILITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Allergic contact cheilitis from mandelic acid. Aguirre A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):133-4

DIAGNOSIS

[Macrocheilitis and Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome. Review of 19 cases] Marques C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct;7(10):533-40 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ETIOLOGY

Suppurative stomatitis glandularis. Lederman DA. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1994 Sep;78(3):319-22

PATHOLOGY

Exfoliative cheilitis. Daley TD, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1995 Apr;24(4):177-9

VETERINARY

Peracute gangrenous mastitis and cheilitis associated with enterotoxin-secreting Staphylococcus aureus in a goat. Bezek DM, et al. **Can Vet J** 1995 Feb;36(2):106-7

CHEILITIS GRANULOMATOSA see **MELKERSSON-ROSENTHAL SYNDROME**

CHEIROGALEIDAE

Sympatric mouse lemurs (Microcebus spp.) in western Madagascar. Schmid J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(3):162-70

CLASSIFICATION

Systematic relationships among Cheirogaleidae (Primates, Strepsirhini) determined from analysis of highly repeated DNA. Rumpler Y, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(3):149-55

GENETICS

Systematic relationships among Cheirogaleidae (Primates, Strepsirhini) determined from analysis of highly repeated DNA. Rumpler Y, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994; 63(3):149-55

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):77-83

Biochemical characterization of Tau proteins during cerebral aging of the lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Delacourte A, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1995 Jan;318(1):85-9

Identification of amyloid beta protein in the brain of the small, short-lived lemurian primate Microcebus murinus. Bons N, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1994 Mar-Apr;15(2):215-20

CHEIROGALEUS see **CHEIROGALEIDAE**

CHELATING AGENTS

see related
IRON CHELATES

Metal chelates as reversible stains for detection of electroblotted proteins: application to protein microsequencing and immunoblotting. Patton WF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 1;220(2):324-35

Technetium-99m chelators in nuclear medicine. A review. Hjelstuen OK. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):863-6 (22 ref.)

Affinity binding of distinct functional fibronectin domains to immobilized metal chelates. Gmeiner B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 1;321(1):40-2

A facile, water-soluble method for modification of proteins with DOTA. Use of elevated temperature and optimized pH to achieve high specific activity and high chelate stability in radiolabeled immunoconjugates. Lewis MR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 Nov-Dec;5(6):565-76

Synthesis of europium(III) chelates suitable for labeling of bioactive molecules. Takalo H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1994 May-Jun;5(3):278-82

Large-scale preparation and biochemical characterization of a new high purity factor IX concentrate prepared by metal chelate affinity chromatography. Feldman PA, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):939-48

New aromatic macrocyclic gadolinium chelates with enhanced relaxivity. Zhang X, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1994 Jun;29 Suppl 2:S69-70

Lyophilization and rehydration of polymer-coated lipid vesicles containing a lipophilic chelator in the presence of sucrose: labeling with 99mTc and biodistribution studies. Szucs M, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Feb;22(2):263-8

Luminescence energy transfer using a terbium chelate: improvements on fluorescence energy transfer. Selvin PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10024-8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Excretion of intracorporeal cadmium with S-benzoylthiamin monophosphate. Yamamoto J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 May;54(5):745-50

Killing of Entamoeba invadens using liposome-encapsulated drugs. van Rooijen N, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(3):258-61

ANALYSIS

Improved synthesis of 6-[p-(bromoacetamido)benzyl]-1,4,8,11-tetraazacyclotetradecane-N,N',N'',N'''-tetraacetic acid and development of a thin-layer assay for thiol-reactive bifunctional chelating agents. Moran JK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):296-301

Quantitation of the dexrazoxane hydrolysis product ADR-925 by fluorescence detection of its terbium(III) complex after high-performance liquid chromatographic separation. Hasinoff BB. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 17;656(2):451-5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses and properties of luminescent lanthanide chelate labels and labeled haptenic antigens for homogeneous immunoassays. Mikola H, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 May-Jun;6(3):235-41

Development of rapid mercury assays. Synthesis of sulfur- and mercury-containing conjugates. Szurdoki F, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):145-9

Synthesis of chitosan-amino acid conjugates and their use in heavy metal uptake. Ishii H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):21-3

A rapid, single vessel method for preparation of clinical grade ligand conjugated monoclonal antibodies. Nikula TK, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Apr;22(3):387-90

CHEMISTRY

The structure of a toroidal, neutral, homoleptic Ni(II) complex with a chelate dithiolate ligand, [Ni6(SCH2CH2CH2S)6] Sletten J, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1994 Nov;48(11):929-32

LB-145 a new radioactive isotope eliminating product with high selectivity. Sátory E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1994; 82(4):349-53

Heparin immobilized chitosan--poly ethylene glycol interpenetrating network: antithrombogenicity. Beena MS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):175-92

Immobilisation of biocatalysts by metal-link/chelation processes. Kennedy JF, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):231-52 (36 ref.)

Yttrium-90 chelation properties of tetraazatetraacetic acid macrocycles, diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid analogues, and a novel terpyridine acyclic chelator. Stimmel JB, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):219-25

Molecular-modeling design of cadmium-mobilizing agents: a novel biscarbodithioate. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep-Oct;7(5):614-20

Preventing potential drug interactions in community pharmacy. Lien LL, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1994 Dec; 19(6):371-9

Novel zinc chelators with dual activity in the inhibition of the kappa B site-binding proteins HIV-EP1 and NF-kappa B. Otsuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Aug 18; 38(17):3264-70

Specific sequestering agents for the actinides. 28. Synthesis and initial evaluation of multidentate 4-carbamoyl-3-hydroxyl-1-methyl-2(1H)-pyridinone ligands for in vivo plutonium(IV) chelation. Xu J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1995 Jul 7;38(14):2606-14

[A synthetic zinc chelating peptide competes for DNA binding sites with antibiotics, adsorbed in a minor DNA groove] Khokhlov DN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1995 Mar-Apr;29(2):354-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A new trend toward using metal chelates in affinity chromatography of proteins (review)] Lopatin SA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1995 May-Jun;31(3):259-66 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dynamic Gd-DOTA-enhanced MR imaging of hepatic metastases from pancreatic neuroendocrine tumors. Soyer P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1994 Aug;18(3):180-4

METABOLISM

Chitosan as a matrix for mammalian cell encapsulation. Zielinski BA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1049-56

NADPH-cytochrome-P450 reductase promotes hydroxyl radical production by the iron complex of ADR-925, the hydrolysis product of ICRF-187 (dexrazoxane). Hasinoff BB. **Free Radic Res** 1995 Apr;22(4):319-25

Stable chelating linkage for reversible immobilization of oligohistidine tagged proteins in the BIAcore surface plasmon resonance detector. Gershon PD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Jun 14;183(1):65-76

Two-dimensional crystallization of histidine-tagged, HIV-1 reverse transcriptase promoted by a novel nickel-chelating lipid. Kubalek EW, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 113(2):117-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative biodistribution of indium- and yttrium-labeled B3 monoclonal antibody conjugated to either 2-(p-SCN-Bz)-6-methyl-DTPA (1B4M-DTPA) or 2-(p-SCN-Bz)-1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane tetraacetic acid (2B-DOTA). Camera L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1994 Jul;21(7):640-6

Absorption and retention of zinc when administered as an amino-acid chelate in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2572S-2574S

Zinc source influences zinc retention in hair and hair growth in the dog. Lowe JA, et al. **J Nutr** 1994 Dec;124(12 Suppl):2575S-2576S

Effect of potassium-chelating resins on phosphorus absorption [letter] Monzó B, et al. **Nephron** 1994;68(1):148

Pharmacokinetics of aluminum 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one complexes: implications for aluminum redistribution subsequent to chelation therapy. Allen DD, et al. **Toxicology** 1994 Sep 6;92(1-3):193-202

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of angiogenic growth factor expression by hypoxia, transition metals, and chelating agents. Gleadle JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 1):C1362-8

Reduction of lead retention by mono-3-methylbutan-1-yl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate in suckling rats. Blanula M, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):951-3

Effect of chelators, monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate and N-(4-methylbenzyl)-4-O-(beta-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodit hioate, on cadmium and essential element levels in mice. Eybl V, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Mar; 120(3):855-7

Studies of cadmium chelator efficacy using mammalian cell cultures. Fischer AB. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):975-8

Divalent cations and chelators as regulators of brain fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Chattoraj-Bhattacharyya S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Jan 10;316(1):63-9

Molecular states of fungal nuclease composed of heterogeneous subunits as estimated from the effects of urea and chelating agents. Ito K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Feb 20;317(1):25-32

Generation of free radicals by Cr(IV) from lipid hydroperoxides and its inhibition by chelators. Mao Y, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Jun;36(2):327-37

Thioctic (lipoic) acid: a therapeutic metal-chelating antioxidant? Ou P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1995 Jun 29; 50(1):123-6

Role of oxidants in TNF-alpha-mediated cytotoxicity. O'Donnell VB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May; 23(2):239S

Protective action of a herbal preparation Liv-52 against beryllium toxicity in rats. Mathur S, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1994 Jun;7(2):180-97

Effects of iron-depletion on cell cycle progression in normal human T lymphocytes: selective inhibition of the appearance of the cyclin A-associated component of the p33cdk2 kinase. Lucas JJ, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2268-80

Copper chelation-induced reduction of the biological activity of S-nitrosothiols. Gordge MP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1995 Mar;114(5):1083-9

Effect of the extent of chelate substitution on the immunoreactivity and biodistribution of 2IT-BAT-Lym-1

immunoconjugates. Kukis DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Feb 15;55(4):878–84

Molecular–modeling design of cadmium–mobilizing agents: a novel biscarbodithioate. Singh PK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):614–20

Neuroprotection in vitro and in vivo by cell membrane–permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1995 Apr;22(4):299–300

Bis–dithiocarbamates: effective chelating agents for mobilization of polonium–210 from rat. Rencová J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1995 Feb;67(2):229–34

Mutual inhibition of cobalamin and siderophore uptake systems suggests their competition for TonB function. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Sep;177(17):4829–35

Degradation of a calcium influx factor (CIF) can be blocked by phosphatase inhibitors or chelation of Ca2+. Randriamampita C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 6; 270(1):29–32

Chelation of intracellular Ca2+ inhibits murine keratinocyte differentiation in vitro. Li L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Apr;163(1):105–14

Mechanism of action and persistence of neuroprotection by cell–permeant Ca2+ chelators. Tymianski M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1994 Nov;14(6):911–23 (86 ref.)

The antirheumatic drug disodium aurothiomalate inhibits CD4+ T cell recognition of peptides containing two or more cysteine residues. Griem P, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1575–87

Novel zinc chelators which inhibit the binding of HIV–EP1 (HIV enhancer binding protein) to NF–kappa B recognition sequence. Otsuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Dec 9;37(25):4267–9

Ca2+ cooperativity in neurosecretion measured using photolabile Ca2+ chelators. Landò L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Aug;72(2):825–30

Calcium homeostasis in the presence of fura–2 in neurons dissociated from rat nucleus basalis: theoretical and experimental analysis of chelating action of fura–2. Tatsumi H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1994 Aug;53(2):209–15

Apolipoprotein A–I synthesis and secretion are increased in Hep G2 cells depleted of copper by cuprurectic tetramine. Zhang JJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Feb;125(2):172–82

In vivo and in vitro efficacy of a new carbodithioate for the mobilization of cadmium. Bláha K, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jan;44(1):87–100

Effect of monoisoamyl meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinate on the pathology of acute cadmium intoxication. Xu C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1995 Jul;45(3):261–77

Lack of Ca2+ involvement in thymocyte apoptosis induced by chelation of intracellular Zn2+. Jiang S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jul;73(1):111–7

Effect of iron regulation on expression and hemin–binding function of outer–sheath proteins from Treponema denticola. Chu L, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1994 May; 16(5):321–35

Effect of aluminium (Al) on brain mitochondrial monoamine oxidase–A (MAO–A) activity—an in vitro kinetic study. Rao KS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug 17;137(1):57–60

Calcium chelator Quin–2 prevents crocidolite–induced DNA strand breakage in human white blood cells. Faux SP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1994 Dec 1;311(2):209–15

Comparison of effects of iron and calcium chelators on the response of L5178Y sublines to X–rays and H2O2. Kruszewski M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Feb;326(2):155–63

Effect of zinc–chelating dipeptide on bone metabolism in weanling rats: comparison with beta–alanyl–L–histidinato zinc–related compounds. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994;15(4):671–3

Effect of zinc–chelating dipeptides on osteoblastic MC3T3–E1 cells: activation of aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Peptides** 1994; 15(8):1367–71

The thiadiazinone EMD 57033 speeds the activation of skinned cardiac muscle produced by the photolysis of nitr–5. Simnett SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1994 Jul; 427(5–6):550–2

Chitosan as a novel nasal delivery system for peptide drugs. Illum L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1186–9

Effects of chelating agents on tissue distribution and excretion of nickel in mice. Xie J, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Nov;86(2):245–55

Direct toxic effect of bleomycin on alveolar type 2 cells. Karam H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Mar;76(2):155–63

[Mechanisms of action of ethylenediamine–bis–isopropyl phosphinic acid disodium salt (phosphicin)] Arkhipova OG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):46–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pediatric arsenic ingestion. Cullen NM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Jul;13(4):432–5 (27 ref.)

New concepts of iron and aluminium chelation therapy with oral L1 (deferiprone) and other chelators. A review. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Analyst** 1995 Mar;120(3):845–51 (88 ref.)

Inhibition of cisplatin toxicity without decreasing antitumor efficacy. Use of a dithiocarbamate. Yee S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1994 Nov; 120(11):1248–52

Structure/activity relationships affecting the ability of monoanionic 3–hydroxypyrid–4–ones to mobilize iron. Molenda JJ, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 7(6):815–22

Efficacy of combined chelation in lead intoxication. Tandon SK, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):585–9

The prevention of nickel contact dermatitis. A review of the use of binding agents and barrier creams. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 May;32(5):257–65 (54 ref.)

Fluctuation of trace elements during methylmercury toxication and chelation therapy. Bapu C, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Dec;13(12):815–23

Role of nitric oxide in prevention of ethanol–induced gastric damage by CuNSN a copper–chelating compound. Franco L. **Inflamm Res** 1995 Jan;44(1):27–9

A study to determine the efficacy of treatments for hydrofluoric acid burns. Seyb ST, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1995 May–Jun;16(3 Pt 1):253–7

Neurovascular dysfunction in diabetic rats. Potential contribution of autoxidation and free radicals examined using transition metal chelating agents. Cameron NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1159–63

Treatment guidelines for lead exposure in children. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):155–60

Prevention by chelating agents of metal–induced developmental toxicity. Domingo JL. **Reprod Toxicol** 1995 Mar–Apr;9(2):105–13 (84 ref.)

Removal of copper from the liver of Long–Evans Cinnamon (LEC) rats by tetrathiomolybdate (TTM) injection: the main excretion route is via blood, not bile. Sugawara N, et al. **Res Commun Mol Pathol Pharmacol** 1994 Aug; 85(2):217–26

Mobilization of heavy metals by newer, therapeutically useful chelating agents. Aposhian HV, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):23–38 (62 ref.)

The utility of chelating agents as antidotes for nephrotoxicity of gold sodium thiomalate in adjuvant–arthritic rats. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicology** 1995 Mar 31;97(1–3):151–7

[The value of Sm–153–EDTMP for treatment of metastatic bone pain and improving quality of life] Jiang CY, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Results from a phase I clinical trial of HBED. Grady RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;356:351–9

Experimental study on the hyperplasia of juxtaglomerular cells under low–dose, long–term administration of calcium chelating agents. Similar to the morphological manifestation of Bartter's syndrome. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Aug;46(3):237–41

Peripolar cells in guinea pigs under experimental hyperplasia of juxtaglomerular cells induced by long–term, low–dose calcium condition. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Toxicol Pathol** 1994 Oct;46(4–5):283–6

Cytotoxic effects of chelating agents on in vitro cellular growth [letter] Maier RH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Jul;30A(7):418–9

Genotoxic activity of nitrilotriacetic acid in Chinese hamster cells. Modesti D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 May;343(1):1–6

Modification of 2,2',2"–tripyridine–induced tremor in mice by serotonergic agonists and antagonists and benzodiazepines. Lin–Shiau SY, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1994 Jul;48(3):665–70

Effects of dithiocarbamates and cadmium on the enzymatic activities in liver, kidney and blood of mice. Funakoshi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 Aug;78(3):183–8

CHELATION THERAPY

Control of disease by selective iron depletion: a novel therapeutic strategy utilizing iron chelators. Hershko C. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):965–1000 (162 ref.)

Oral iron–chelating therapy: the L1 experience. al–Refaie FN, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1994 Dec;7(4):941–63 (89 ref.)

Influence of vitamin E on preventive or therapeutic effect of MFA and DTPA in cadmium toxicity. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):59–64

Iron: mammalian defense systems, mechanisms of disease, and chelation therapy approaches. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Blood Rev** 1995 Mar;9(1):33–45 (150 ref.)

Reversal of haemochromatotic cardiomyopathy in beta thalassaemia by chelation therapy. Politi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1995 May;73(5):486–7

Chelation therapy [letter] Chappell LT, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1350–2

Effectiveness of EDTA chelation therapy [letter] Jonas WB. **Circulation** 1995 Sep 1;92(5):1352

Chelation therapy [letter; comment] Schachter MB. **Circulation** 1995 Apr 15;91(8):2291–2. Comment on: Circulation 1994 Sep;90(3):1194–9.

Monoisoamyl meso–2,3–dimercaptosuccinate as a delayed treatment for mercury removal in rats. Kostial K, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Sep;102 Suppl 3:309–11

Growth velocity monitoring of the efficacy of different therapeutic protocols in a group of thalassaemic children. Benso L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;154(3):205–8

Neurovascular dysfunction in diabetic rats. Potential contribution of autoxidation and free radicals examined using transition metal chelating agents. Cameron NE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Aug;96(2):1159–63

Hemolytic anemia following succimer administration in a glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patient. Gerr F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994;32(5):569–75

Mercuric chloride poisoning due to ingestion of a stool fixative. Singer AJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1994; 32(5):577–82 (11 ref.)

Influence of methionine and zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Tandon SK, et al. **J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis** 1994 Jun;8(2):75–7

Iron–chelation therapy with oral deferipronein patients with thalassemia major [see comments] Olivieri NF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Apr 6;332(14):918–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Apr 6;332(14):953–4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):597–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 31;333(9):598.

Chelation therapy for intermittent claudication [letter] [see comments] Godfrey ME, et al. **N Z Med J** 1994 Nov 23; 107(990):495. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):20.

Randomised trial of chelation therapy [letter; comment] Swinburn BA. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25;108(992):20. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Nov 23;107(990):495.

Provocative chelation with DMSA and EDTA: evidence for differential access to lead storage sites. Lee BK, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jan;52(1):13–9

Management of childhood lead poisoning: strategies for chelation. Glotzer DE. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov; 23(11):606–12, 615 (23 ref.)

Oral chelators for childhood lead poisoning. Liebelt EL, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):616–9, 623–6 (21 ref.)

Dose–dependent effects of zinc supplementation during chelation of lead in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994 Jun;74(6):330–3

ECONOMICS

Management of childhood lead poisoning: clinical impact and cost–effectiveness. Glotzer DE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1995 Jan–Mar;15(1):13–24

CHELIDONIUM see PLANTS, MEDICINAL

CHEMEXFOLIATION

Chemical peels. Trichloroacetic acid and phenol. Glogau RG, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):263–76 (70 ref.)

The use of glycolic acid as a peeling agent. Murad H, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):285–307 (35 ref.)

Shave excision and phenol peeling of generalized verrucous epidermal nevus. Bazex J, et al. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug; 21(8):719–22

Chemical peeling. A facial plastic surgeon's perspective. Beeson WH. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):389–91

Current advances and trends in chemical peeling. Brody HJ. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 May;21(5):385–7

EMLA for effective pain relief following chemical peeling [letter] Taylor MB. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Aug;21(8):738–9

Guidelines of care for chemical peeling. Guidelines/Outcomes Committee: American Academy of Dermatology. Drake LA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):497–503

The role of dermabrasion and chemical peels in the treatment of patients with xeroderma pigmentosum. Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Apr;32(4):623–6

Chemical peeling as adjuvant therapy for facial neurotic excoriations [letter; comment] Rubin MG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Feb;32(2 Pt 1):296–7. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1994 Apr;30(4):669–70.

Standardizing chemical peel solution formulations to avoid mishaps. Great fluctuations in actual concentrations of trichloroacetic acid. Bridenstine JB, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Dec;20(12):813–6

A reevaluation of the effect of occlusion on the trichloroacetic acid peel. Peikert JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Oct;20(10):660–5

Simultaneous deep–plane face lift and trichloroacetic acid peel [letter; comment] Johnson JB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):602. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1994 Jan;93(1):86–93; discussion 94–5.

Chemical peels in plastic surgery. Rohrich RJ, et al. **West J Med** 1995 Jun;162(6):538–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of chemical peeling. Resnik SS, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):309–12 (20 ref.)

Full–thickness facial chemical burn from a "50% TCA" peel [letter] Peters W. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):602–3

METHODS

Histologic study of dermabrasion and chemical peel in an animal model after pretreatment with Retin–A. Vagotis FL, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):243–6

The Jessner's–trichloroacetic acid peel. An enhanced medium–depth chemical peel. Monheit GD. **Dermatol Clin** 1995 Apr;13(2):277–83 (9 ref.)

The efficacy of a topical lidocaine/prilocaine anesthetic gel in 35% trichloroacetic acid peels. Rubin MG. **Dermatol Surg** 1995 Mar;21(3):223–5

Pilot histologic and ultrastructural study of the effects of medium–depth chemical facial peels on dermal collagen in patients with actinically damaged skin [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Dermatol 1995 Jun;32(6):976] Nelson BR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Mar;32(3):472–8

The efficacy of various degreasing agents used in trichloroacetic acid peels. Peikert JM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1994 Nov;20(11):724–8

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

Biochemical engineering. VIII: Debate session. Chalmers J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Nov 30;745:270–6

Biochemical engineering. **Curr Opin Biotechnol** 1995 Apr; 6(2):243–54

EDUCATION

Educational goals for biomaterials science and engineering: prospective view. von Recum AF, et al. **J Appl Biomater** 1995 Summer;6(2):137–44

CHEMICAL FACE PEELING see **CHEMEXFOLIATION**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

Pharyngeal edema caused by occupational exposure to cellulase enzyme. Hytönen M, et al. **Allergy** 1994 Oct; 49(9):782–4

Substitution of dangerous chemicals—the solution to problems with chemical health hazards in the work environment? Antonsson AB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Apr;56(4):394–7

Changes in the distribution of short-term exposure concentration with different averaging times. Kumagai S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Jan;56(1):24–31

Quantitation of employee exposure to emission products generated by commercial-scale processing of polyethylene. Tikuisis T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1995 Aug; 56(8):809–14

Neurobehavioral evaluation of Venezuelan workers exposed to organic solvent mixtures. Escalona E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):15–27

Half-century of cause-specific mortality experience of chemical manufacturing employees. Olsen GW, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Aug;26(2):203–19

Decreases of CD4- and CD8-positive T lymphocytes in retired chromate workers. Tanigawa T, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jun;27(6):877–82

Estimation of risk of developing bladder cancer among workers exposed to coal tar pitch volatiles in the primary aluminum industry. Tremblay C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Mar;27(3):335–48

Organization and targets of the prior informed consent notification scheme. Part I. Development and implementation. Murray WJ. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(4):383–6

Production and surveillance of mercury exposure over 40 years at a chloralkali plant. Nordhagen HP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Oct;38(5):777–88

An investigation of the dependence of exposure variability on the interval between measurements. Symanski E, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1994 Aug;38(4):361–72

Exposure to epichlorohydrin and central nervous system neoplasms at a resin and dye manufacturing plant. Barbone F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1994 Sep–Oct;49(5):355–8

Vanadium levels in urine and cystine levels in fingernails and hair of exposed and normal persons. Kučera J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:327–34

Ascertainment corrected prevalence rate (ACPR) of leukopenia in workers exposed to benzene in small-scale industries calculated with capture-recapture methods. Xia ZL, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1995 Mar;8(1):30–4

Burns from a dust explosion. Beausang E, et al. **Burns** 1994 Dec;20(6):551–2

Public mistrust about chemical pollution draws physicians into debate about environmental health [see comments] Spears T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):1048–50. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 15;152(2):158.

Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-DNA adducts in white blood cell DNA and 1-hydroxypyrene in the urine from aluminum workers: relation with job category and synergistic effect of smoking. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev** 1995 Jan–Feb;4(1):69–77

Laboratory results for selected target organs in 138 individuals occupationally exposed to TCDD. Ott MG, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2423–37

Elevated dioxin blood levels in Russian chemical workers and their children following maternal exposure. Schecter A, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2361–70

Contact urticaria with anaphylactic reactions caused by occupational exposure to iridium salt. Bergman A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1995 Jan;32(1):14–7

Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from diphenylguanidine in a gas mask. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Aug;31(2):125–6

Glass fiber manufacturing and fiber safety: the producer's perspective. Bender JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 5:37–40 (11 ref.)

Biological monitoring of exposure to 3-chloro-4-fluoroaniline by determination of a urinary metabolite and a hemoglobin adduct. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Oct;102 Suppl 6:23–5

Renal effects in children living in the vicinity of a lead smelter. Bernard AM, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb; 68(2):91–5

Investigation of arsenic exposure from soil at a superfund site. Hewitt DJ, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb;68(2):73–81

The sequence of symptoms, sensitization and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in early occupational asthma due to platinum salts. Merget R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):406–7

Gaschromatographic determination of butoxyacetic acid after hydrolysis of conjugated metabolites in urine from workers exposed to 2-butoxyethanol. Sakai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1994;66(4):249–54

Comparison of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring and conventional office measurement in the workers of a chemical company. Modesti PA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1994 Sep;46(2):151–7

Links between prolonged exposure to xenobiotics, increased incidence of hepatopathies, immunological disturbances and exacerbation of latent Epstein-Barr virus infections. Stanček D, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Apr; 17(4):321–8

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis (extrinsic allergic alveolitis) induced by isocyanates. Baur X. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):1004–10

Method for analysis of methyltetrahydrophthalic acid in urine using gas chromatography and selected ion monitoring. Lindh CH, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Oct 3;660(1):57–66

Determination of 4,4'-methylenediphenyldianiline (MDA) and identification of isomers in technical-grade MDA in hydrolysed plasma and urine from workers exposed to methylene diphenyldiisocyanate by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Skarping G, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1995 Jan 20;663(2):209–16

Comparison of employees' white blood cell counts in a petrochemical plant by worksite and race. Christian CL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Aug;86(8):620–3

Adjustment for the confounding effect of cigarette smoking in an historical cohort mortality study of workers in a fiberglass manufacturing facility [see comments] Chiazze L Jr, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun;37(6):744–8. Comment in: J Occup Environ Med 1995 Jun;37(6):653–5.

Evaluation of ocular health among alachlor manufacturing workers. Ireland B, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul; 36(7):738–42

Elevated dioxin blood levels in British chemical workers [letter] Schecter A. **J Occup Med** 1994 Dec;36(12):1283–4, 1286–7

Women in the formaldehyde industry: their exposures and their jobs. Stewart PA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1994 Aug; 36(8):918–23

The importance of investigating chemical incidents [letter; comment] Aldous J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):371. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1993 Dec;15(4):352–7.

The behaviour of T-cell subpopulations in the blood of workers exposed to mercury. Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Lav** 1994 May–Jun;85(3):239–41

Chromosomal aberrations and micronuclei in reinforced plastics workers exposed to styrene. Anwar WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Mar;327(1–2):41–7

Biological effect monitoring in industrial workers following incidental exposure to high concentrations of ethylene oxide. Tates AD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jun;329(1):63–77

Occupational risks in the rubber industry. Greenberg GN. **N C Med J** 1995 May;56(5):215–9 (14 ref.)

Occupational health issues in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries [comment] Moon SD, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 May;56(5):196–200 (14 ref.). Comment on: N C Med J 1995 May;56(5):189–95.

Neurotoxic effects from residential exposure to chemicals from an oil reprocessing facility and superfund site. Kilburn KH, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):89–102

Endocrine function in mercury exposed chloralkali workers. Barregård L, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Aug; 51(8):536–40

Use of molecular epidemiological techniques in a pilot study on workers exposed to chromium. Gao M, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):663–8

Induction of P-450 in workers exposed to dioxin. Halperin W, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Feb;52(2):86–91

Dental health in workers previously exposed to mercury vapour at a chloralkali plant. Holland RI, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):656–9

Determination of low level exposure to volatile aromatic hydrocarbons and genotoxic effects in workers at a styrene plant. Holz O, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Jun; 52(6):420–8

Incidence of leukaemia and lymphoma in young people in the vicinity of the petrochemical plant at Baglan Bay, South Wales, 1974 to 1991. Lyons RA, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):225–8

Cancer incidence and mortality near the Baglan Bay petrochemical works, South Wales. Sans S, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;52(4):217–24

Comparison of measures of lead exposure, dose, and chelatable lead burden after provocative chelation in organolead workers. Schwartz BS, et al. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Oct;51(10):669–73

Asthma in chemical workers exposed to aliphatic polyamines. Ng TP, et al. **Occup Med (Oxf)** 1995 Feb;45(1):45–8

Ocular health status of chemical industrial workers. Bulbulia A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;72(4):233–40

Workplace toxic incident notification: results of a survey of 16 factory sites in western Sydney. Winder C, et al. **Qual Assur** 1993 Dec;2(4):372–85

Measurement of respirable glass and total fiber concentrations in the ambient air around a fiberglass wool manufacturing facility and a rural area. Switala ED, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;20(3 Pt 2):S76–88

Occupational disease in a chromate producing factory [letter] Colvin MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):857–8

Neurobehavioral effects of manganese in workers from a ferroalloy plant after temporary cessation of exposure. Lucchini R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1995 Apr; 21(2):143–9

Biological monitoring of occupational cobalt exposure in the United Kingdom. White MA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):209–13

Organophosphate poisoning in a factory: relationship to workload and production volume. Tay P, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Oct;35(5):541–3

Pneumoconiosis and systemic sclerosis following 10 years of exposure to polyvinyl chloride dust. Studnicka MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1995 May;50(5):583–5; discussion 589

[The assessment of the occupational risk for skin diseases in workers at the Storgoziia Plant, Pleven] Madzhunov N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1993;18:175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Accident in the Hoechst AG company 22 February 1993. 2. Public health evaluation] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Jul;56(7):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human biomonitoring after a severe chemical accident—results of a study after the Hoechst AG chemical spill 22 February 1993] Heudorf U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):558–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Audiometry in the cellulose industry] Corrao CR, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1993 Jan–Jul;15(1–4):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1990 based on official inspection figures] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1991;(109):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimated production of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) based on official inspections in 1991] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1992;(110):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimated production by the official inspection of coal-tar dyes (including dye aluminum lakes) in 1992] Shibata T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An industrial toxicological study on workers who synthesize aminophenol and anisidine from chloronitrobenzene] Katsumata M. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov; 61(6):590–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of exposure to metallic mercury following the measurement of mercury vapor concentration in air of the working zone where acetic aldehyde and chlorine are produced] Braszczyńska Z, et al. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Examination of health effects after exposure to metallic mercury vapors in workers engaged in production of chlorine and acetic aldehyde. I. Evaluation of general health status] Marek K, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impact of different solvents on results of genotoxicity studies of airborne dust taken from work environments] Mielżyńska D, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exposure to ceramic fibers in the occupational environment. I. Production, kinds of ceramic fibers, changes in structure of these fibers, preliminary studies in the working environment] Wojtczak J. **Med Pr** 1994;45(6):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired color vision disturbances as a sensitive marker of chronic exposure to petroleum derivatives] Zdzieszyńska M, et al. **Med Pr** 1995;46(2):121–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of mesothelioma among asbestos plant workers] Kotela I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Mar;47(5–6):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The adrenal cortical function of 6-year-old children living in a region polluted by the wastes from chemical manufacture] Drzhevetskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):106–9 **(Rus)**

[Current ecologic-hygienic problems in chemical-pharmaceutical and biotechnological enterprises] Burov IuV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of elimination of chemical weapon (review)] Chepurnykh OE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):36–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of regional hemodynamics in lead manufacturing workers] Gatagonova TM. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):16–7 **(Rus)**

[Values of antipyrine test in female workers of household chemistry plants] Khamitova RIa. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Nov–Dec;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational factors in plants manufacturing phosphogypsum-based products] Khodykina TM. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of the concrete with additives of electronic industry waste] Kopeĭkin NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Sep–Oct;(8):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Medical and preventive significance of accident card for dangerous cargo] Krivulia SD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun; (6):35–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

[Hygienic aspects of use of natural zeolites in national economy (review)] Makhonko NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):26–30 (21 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Predicting skin allergy in workers exposed to chemical allergens] Matveev NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, immunologic and cytochemical parameters in workers of asbestos-concrete industry] Somov BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jun;(6):10–1 **(Rus)**

[Correlation of allergies in population with environmental pollution with heavy metals (as exemplified by hexavalent chromium)] Zasorin BV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug; (7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the chemical–pharmaceutical industry products in water with consideration of their pharmacological and hygienic properties] Zholdakova ZI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 May–Jun;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scientific–practical conference in Kiev concerning problems of industrial hygiene in chemical industry (IV 1964)] Gualits IG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1965 Jan;9(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Determination of carbofos and intermediate products of its synthesis in the air] Klisenko MA, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1965 Jan;9(1):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical aspects and diagnosis of chronic bronchitis in workers of a phosphorus plant] Dauletbakova MI, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of glutamate in the treatment of early manifestations of occupational fluorosis] Grekhova TD, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994;(8):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of the operators of chemical industry and its effect on motor activity] Gritsevskil MA, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation between biologic aggression and some physical and chemical properties of industrial dust caused by use of friction tools] Iatsenko AS, et al.
Med Tr Prom Ekol 1994;(12):29–33 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of treating gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer in workers in an oil–refining enterprise] Murzanov MM, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1995;(4):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of respiratory tract diseases in polishers of glass products] Shapilova MV, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (8):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of organic solvents on functional nervous system disorders] Sorkina NS, et al. **Med Tr Prom Ekol** 1994; (10):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lung diseases among inhabitants of cities with microbiological and petrochemical industries discharging industrial waste] Sizykh TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1995; (3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of phytopharmacotherapeutic agents in rehabilitating those who work with chemical substances] Lavrenova GV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1994 Mar–Apr; (2):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Respiratory tract and immune status in patients with saturnism] Tulebaev RK, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Industrial hygiene and occupational diseases in chemical industry at present] Blagodatin VM, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(3):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health status of dwellers of cities and towns with developed chemical industry] Kuchma VR, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of chemical agents on the immunity status of workers at Novomoskovsk enterprises] Vorob'ev AA, et al.
Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk 1995;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the genetic effect of the action of chemical industry factors] Koval'chuk LIe, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1994 May–Jun;28(3):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

HISTORY

[One hundred years of biotechnology in the chemical industry in the example of E. Merck, Darmstadt] Metz H. **Pharmazie** 1995 Apr;50(4):284–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Standards for pesticide containers and containment: the EPA–proposed rule and potential impact on the GLPs. Proposed Rule 40 CFR 165 Subpart F—nonrefillable container standards: container design and residue removal, Federal Register Vol. 59, No. 29, February 11, 1994. Harrison WM. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):379–81

Texaco offers to settle copyright case [news] Lawler A. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1127

Liability concerns threaten medical implant research [news] Service RF. **Science** 1994 Nov 4;266(5186):726–7

STANDARDS

Promising polymers [news] Medlin JF.
Environ Health Perspect 1995 Jan;103(1):40–2

Contact lenses in the chemical industry [letter; comment] Blain BR. **J Occup Med** 1994 Jul;36(7):706, 708. Comment on: J Occup Med 1993 Jul;35(7):650–2.

Personnel training: a key aspect of a quality program in the chemical process industry. Kauffman JM, et al.
Qual Assur 1993 Dec;2(4):359–63

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Sickness absence in a Singapore refinery, 1981–1992. Lai CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 Sep;23(5):660–4

Mortality among workers at a pesticide manufacturing plant. Amoateng–Adjepong Y, et al. **J Occup Environ Med** 1995 Apr;37(4):471–8

TRENDS

[Prevention of water pollution of the Rhine river—from the thiodan accident until today] Irmer H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1995;95:97–110 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL MODELS see **MODELS, CHEMICAL**

CHEMICAL SHIFT IMAGING see **NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE**

CHEMICAL VACCINES see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

CHEMICAL WARFARE

see related
DECONTAMINATION
GAS POISONING

Heat strain in the Canadian Forces chemical defence clothing: problems and solutions. McLellan TM, et al.
Can J Appl Physiol 1994 Dec;19(4):379–99 (36 ref.)

Toxic effects and a structure—property study of organic explosives, propellants, and related compounds. Nikolić S, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1994;26(4):717–38 (52 ref.)

First line nuclear, biological and chemical defence training—the way ahead. Robertson AG, et al.
J R Nav Med Serv 1994 Summer;80(2):90–4

Iraqi missile attacks on Israel. The association of mortality with a life–threatening stressor [see comments] Kark JD, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1208–10. Comment in: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1221.

The epidemiology of found experiments [editorial; comment] Phillips DF, et al. **JAMA** 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1221. Comment on: JAMA 1995 Apr 19;273(15):1208–10.

Reproductive function in men following exposure to chemical warfare with sulphur mustard. Azizi F, et al.
Med War 1995 Jan–Mar;11(1):34–44

Health care delivery in the high–stress environment of chemical and biological warfare. Fullerton CS, et al.
Mil Med 1994 Jul;159(7):524–8

Secondary sex ratios in progenies of Iranian chemical victims. Pour–Jafari H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Oct;36(5):475–6

[Basic goals of psychological hygiene in connection with distraction of the chemical weapon] Shkodich PE, et al.
Gig Sanit 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):39–42 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Chemical warfare since ancient times? Early "military toxicology" problems] Martinetz D.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Aug;88(7–8):607–17 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of elimination of chemical weapon (review)] Chepurnykh OE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):36–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL WARFARE AGENTS

see related
TEAR GASES

Chemical weapons: safe until 2004? [news]
Environ Health Perspect 1995 May;103(5):426–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of atropine in nerve gas antidotes and other dosage forms. Lehr GJ, et al.
J AOAC Int 1995 Mar–Apr;78(2):339–43

[Ecologic and hygienic problems of elimination of chemical weapon (review)] Chepurnykh OE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):36–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical weapons did not cause the Gulf war syndrome [news] Roberts J. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 18;310(6981):692

Congenital malformations in the progenies of Iranian chemical victims. Pour–Jafari H. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1994 Dec;36(6):562–3

HISTORY

[Chemical warfare since ancient times? Early "military toxicology" problems] Martinetz D.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1994 Aug;88(7–8):607–17 **(Ger)**

POISONING

Review of oximes available for treatment of nerve agent poisoning. Dawson RM. **J Appl Toxicol** 1994 Sep–Oct; 14(5):317–31 (74 ref.)

Treatment of nerve gas poisoning. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1995 May 12;37(948):43–4

TOXICITY

Efficacy of HI–6 and HLö–7 in preventing incapacitation following nerve agent poisoning. Melchers BP, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1994 Dec;49(4):781–8

CHEMICAL WATER POLLUTION see **WATER POLLUTION, CHEMICAL**

CHEMILUMINESCENCE

Effects of five amino–amide local anaesthetic agents on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes measured by chemiluminescence. Cederholm I, et al.
Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1994 Oct;38(7):704–10

Chemiluminescence and the challenge to attomole detection. MacFarlane JD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:403

Function of the oxidative metabolism of phagocytes in elderly people: relationship to nutritional and inflammatory status. Didier JM, et al. **Age Ageing** 1995 May;24(3):247–53

An amplified chemiluminescent assay for the detection of alkaline phosphatase. Fisher M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 May 1;227(1):73–9

Luminol chemiluminescent assay of cytochrome b5. Kamidate T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Dec;223(2):323–5

Imaging and quantitation of chemiluminescence using photoexcitable storage phosphor screen. Nguyen Q, et al.
Anal Biochem 1995 Mar 20;226(1):59–67

Peroxynitrite–dependent chemiluminescence of amino acids, proteins, and intact cells. Watts BP Jr, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1995 Mar 10;317(2):324–30

Measurement of antioxidant activity in lipoproteins using enhanced chemiluminescence. Maxwell SR, et al.
Atherosclerosis 1994 Nov;111(1):79–89

Assessment of collagen type II induced arthritis in mice by whole blood chemiluminescence. Miesel R, et al.
Autoimmunity 1994;19(3):153–9

A 56– to 54–kilodalton non grata signal in immunoblot analysis using the horseradish peroxidase chemiluminescence system. Fortin A, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1994 May–Jun;72(5–6):239–43

A new technique for enhancing luminol luminescent detection of free radicals and reactive oxygen species. Trevithick JR, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Aug; 33(6):1179–90

Quantitative analysis of superoxide anion generation in living cells by using chemiluminescence video microscopy. Suzaki E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1994 Nov 11;1201(2):328–32

Measurement of lipid hydroperoxides in plasma lipoproteins by a new highly–sensitive 'single photon counting' luminometer. Zamburlini A, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1995 May 17;1256(2):233–40

Clinical monitoring of inhaled nitric oxide: comparison of chemiluminescent and electrochemical sensors. Etches PC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1995 Mar–Apr;29(2):134–40

Quantitation of metallothionein mRNA by RT–PCR and chemiluminescence. Jessen–Eller K, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Nov;17(5):962–73

Quantitation of PCR products with chemiluminescence. Martin CS, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May;18(5):908–13

Predicting the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn: an assessment of the clinical usefulness of the chemiluminescence test. Noble AL, et al.
Br J Haematol 1995 Jul;90(3):718–20

Spontaneous urinary visible luminescence: characteristics and modification by oxidative stress–related clinical conditions. Lissi EA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul; 27(7):1491–505

The increasing effect of some synthetic peptides on luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of mouse blood. Rogovine VV, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1995 Mar; 13(1):15–8

Biochemiluminescence and biomedical applications. Champiat D, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 10(5–6):345–51

A competitive chemiluminescent immunoassay for the sensitive measurement of apolipoprotein B100. Ogbonna G, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;28(2):117–22

Chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay of prostate–specific antigen based on indoxyl phosphate substrate. Albrecht S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1970–1

Enhanced chemiluminescence labeled–antibody immunoassay (Amerlite–MAB) for free thyroxine: design, development, and technical validation. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):17–23

Multicenter evaluation of enhanced chemiluminescence labeled–antibody immunoassay (Amerlite–MAB) for free thyroxine. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan; 41(1):24–31

6 alpha–biotinylated estrone: novel tracer in competitive chemiluminescence immunoassay of estrone in serum. Luppa P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):564–70

Random and continuous–access immunoassays with chemiluminescent detection by Access automated analyzer. Patterson W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2042–5

Rapid, automated quantification of total human chorionic gonadotropin in serum by a chemiluminescent enzyme immunometric assay. Vankrieken L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):36–40

Comparison of enhanced chemiluminescence and colorimetric techniques for the immuno–detection of alpha 1–antitrypsin. Venembre P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Jun; 227(1–2):175–84

Phagocyte activity in the frog Rana temporaria: whole blood chemiluminescence method and the effects of temperature and thermal acclimation. Marnila P, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol 1995 Aug;111(4):609–14

Measurement of cell migration stimulated by interleukin 8:

use of ATP chemiluminescence. McCafferty AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):450–3

Rapid chemiluminescent detection of mRNAs on northern blots with digoxigenin end–labelled oligonucleotides. Trayhurn P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1995 Mar;16(3):341–4

Serum concentrations of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) determined by a highly–sensitive chemiluminescent immunoassay during the clinical course of subacute thyroiditis. Sakane S, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Jun; 42(3):391–6

Autoxidation of dopamine: a comparison of luminescent and spectrophotometric detection in basic solutions. Klegeris A, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):215–22

Evaluation of total antioxidant potential (TRAP) and total antioxidant reactivity from luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence measurements. Lissi E, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Feb;18(2):153–8

Photochemiluminescent detection of antiradical activity: II. Testing of nonenzymic water–soluble antioxidants. Popov IN, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1994 Sep;17(3):267–71

Coumarin derivatives enhance the chemiluminescence accompanying lipid peroxidation. Vladimirov YA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Apr;18(4):739–45

HPLC–chemiluminescence and thermospray LC/MS study of hydroperoxides generated from phosphatidylcholine. Zhang JR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1995 Jan;18(1):1–10

A review of some available radioactive and non–radioactive substitutes for use in biomedical research. Party E, et al. **Health Phys** 1995 Jul;69(1):1–5 (7 ref.)

Defective opsonophagocyte function in newborns studied by luminol dependent chemiluminescence. Deo SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):463–6

Antibiotic effects on phagocyte chemiluminescence in vitro. Pierce LA, et al. **Int J Clin Lab Res** 1995;25(2):93–8

Photochemiluminescent detection of antiradical activity; III: A simple assay of ascorbate in blood plasma. Lewin G, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):277–82

8th International Symposium on Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence. Cambridge, England, 5–8 September 1994. Abstracts. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Sep–Oct; 9(5):289–349

Proceedings of the 2nd European seminar on low light imaging: principles and applications of luminescence in life sciences. Florence, Italy, 1–4 September 1993. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):111–241

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. 1994 literature search: Part II. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):133–46

CCD camera imaging for the chemiluminescent detection of enzymes using new ultrasensitive reagents. Akhavan–Tafti H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):155–64

Ticlopidine augments luminol–dependent chemiluminescence in human neutrophils. Bednar MM, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):85–9

First European seminar on low light imaging. Bernroider G, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):243–4

Comparison of the performance of the borax buffer–based HRP–enhanced reagent and the 'Lumi–Phos 530' chemiluminescence systems in the detection of biotinylated DNA. Cercek B, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):147–50

Effect of oxygen abstraction on the peroxidase–luminol–perborate system: relevance to the HRP enhanced chemiluminescence mechanism. Cercek B, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):273–7

Luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence after reaction of hydroperoxides with opsonized zymosan. Heinle H, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):71–6

Low–light imaging technology in the life sciences. Hooper CE, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun; 9(3):113–22 (39 ref.)

Enhanced chemiluminescence of lucigenin with epinephrine in cationic surfactant micelles containing periodate. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 10(1):55–61

Characterization of peroxidases in luminol chemiluminescence coupled with copper–catalysed oxidation of cysteamine. Kamidate T, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Jul–Aug;9(4):279–86

Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence literature. 1994 Literature: Part I. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):379–88

4–Phenylylboronic acid: a new type of enhancer for the horseradish peroxidase catalysed chemiluminescent oxidation of luminol. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–54

Imaging of chemiluminescent reactions in mesoscale silicon–glass microstructures. Kricka LJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):135–8

A new approach for analysis of chemiluminescent kinetics of activated phagocytes in blood. Magrisso MJ, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):77–84

Imaging of chemiluminescent signals with cooled CCD camera systems. Martin CS, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):145–53

Determination of horseradish peroxidase concentration using the chemiluminescence of Cypridina luciferin analogue, 2–methyl–6–(p–methoxyphenyl)–3,7–dihydroimidazo[1,2–a]pyrazin–3–one. Mitani M, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 Nov–Dec;9(6):355–61

Enhancement and inhibition of luminol chemiluminescence by phenolic acids. Navas Díaz A, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):175–84

Applications of low–light imaging to life sciences. Nicolas JC. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):139–44 (41 ref.)

New enhancers for the chemiluminescent peroxidase catalysed chemiluminescent oxidation of pyrogallol and purpurogallin. Nozaki O, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May–Jun;10(3):151–6

Electrogenerated chemiluminescence from violanthrone. Quickenden TI, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):103–6

Commercially available luminometers and imaging devices for low–light level measurements and kits and reagents utilizing bioluminescence or chemiluminescence: survey update 3. Stanley PE. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):123–5

Imaging reactive oxygen species in asthma. Vachier I, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May–Jun;9(3):171–5

Microbore liquid chromatography of tertiary amine anticholinergic pharmaceuticals with tris(2,2'–bipyridine)ruthenium(III) chemiluminescence detection. Holeman JA, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1995 Jun; 33(6):297–302

Evaluation of a non–radioactive chemiluminescent method for using oligonucleotide and polynucleotide probes to identify enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Abdul Alim A, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Jun;12(2):113–6

Quantitation of interferon–induced Mx protein in whole blood lysates by an immunochemiluminescent assay: elimination of protease activity of cell lysates in toto. Oh SK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Nov 10;176(1):79–91

Chemiluminescent detection of blotted PCR products (CB–PCR) of two CAG dynamic mutations (Huntington's disease and spinocerebellar ataxia type 1). Castellví–Bel S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Aug;31(8):654–5

Normal ranges for immunochemiluminometric gonadotropin assays. Neely EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jul;127(1):60–6

Chemiluminescence and immunoassays. Rongen HA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Apr;12(4):433–62 (134 ref.)

Detection of proteins on protein blots using chemiluminescent systems. Crisp SJ, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;32:233–7 (5 ref.)

Enhanced chemiluminescent detection of horseradish peroxidase labeled probes. Durrant I. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;31:147–61 (16 ref.)

Evaluation of a chemiluminescent molecular hybridization assay for the detection and quantitation of hepatitis B virus–DNA in serum. De Lamballerie X, et al. **Microbiologica** 1995 Apr;18(2):207–13

Chemiluminescent activation of the antiviral activity of hypericin: a molecular flashlight. Carpenter S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12273–7

Singlet molecular oxygen in the Haber–Weiss reaction. Khan AU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 20; 91(26):12365–7

[Study of neutrophil dysfunctions in the elderly using a chemiluminescence method] Aoki M. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Nov;68(11):1367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of lipid peroxidation in surgical patients using chemiluminescence] Malyshev VD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neutrophil chemiluminescence using the Luminometer–1251 device and the Lumograf program] Borunov EV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Micro–determination of the intensity of luminol–dependent chemiluminescence of plasma] Lukash AI, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1993 Jul–Aug;(4):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of temperature and duration of storage of citrated blood on chemiluminescence of its phagocytes] Mul'diiarov PIa, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1994 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemiluminescent analysis of the functional state of cellular and humoral components of neutrophil phagocytosis system in recurrent herpes simplex] Rezalkina AV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

see related
ALCHEMY
BRAIN CHEMISTRY
NEUROCHEMISTRY

Artificial intelligence within the chemical laboratory. Winkel P. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):277–82 (16 ref.)

Ethical guidelines to publication of chemical research. American Chemical Society. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1994 Jul–Aug;7(4):3A–5A

Delayed presentation of a partial palmar ulnar motor neuropathy in a chemist; secondary to a rare "occupational hazard" [letter] Beydoun SR, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1995 Feb; 18(2):255–6

Towards the synthetic dragonfly [news] Ball P. **Nature** 1995 May 11;375(6527):101–2

[Nobel prize in chemistry in 1993] Bogucki WM. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(9–10):556–9 **(Pol)**

EDUCATION

Application of a bi–directional associative memory (BAM) network in computer assisted learning in chemistry. Chau FT, et al. **Comput Chem** 1994 Dec;18(4):359–62

HISTORY

Linus Pauling: chemist and molecular biologist. Rich A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 30;758:74–82

Professor Dorothy Hodgkin, OM, FRS. 1910–1994. Johnson LN. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Sep;1(9):573–6

Linus Pauling. 1901–1994. Perutz MF. **Nat Struct Biol** 1994 Oct;1(10):667–71

The chemistry of John Dalton's color blindness. Hunt DM, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 17;267(5200):984–8

[Paracelsus in opinions of the 18th century] von Engelhardt D. **Gesnerus** 1994;51 Pt 3–4:165–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carl Christian Wilhelm Juch (1772–1821). His biography and his scientific work] Lauterbach IR, et al. **Pharmazie** 1995 Feb;50(2):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Centenary of the Hungarian Chemical Journal] Vámos E. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Jun 25;136(26):1401–2 **(Hun)**

MANPOWER

[The personnel of the forensic chemistry departments of bureaus of forensic medical expertise. 2] Nikolaeva EG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Apr–Jun;38(2):33–4 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Alchemists and toxicants [editorial] Goehl TJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1995 Mar;103(3):218

Combinatorial technologies involving reiterative division/coupling/recombination: statistical consideration. Burgess K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1994 Sep 16;37(19):2985–7

Modeling chemical reactions: Jacobian paradigm and related issues. Shrager RI. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;240:181–98

Encoded reaction cassette for the highly sensitive detection of the making and breaking of chemical bonds. Fenniri H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14; 92(6):2278–82

CHEMISTRY, AGRICULTURAL

Critical issues for agrichemical safety in South Africa. London L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1995 Jan;27(1):1–14 (65 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

see related
AUTOANALYSIS
CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Proceedings of the International Conference on Nuclear Analytical Methods in the Life Sciences. Prague, 1994. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:1–743

Nuclear analytical methods in the life sciences. de Goeij JJ. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:9–17 (0 ref.)

An analysis of the Washington Conference Report on bioanalytical method validation. Hartmann C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Nov;12(11):1337–43

Analytical goals for P–bilirubins. Linnet K. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):355–8

[Vitamins and clinical chemical tests—small things may have big consequences] Kristiansen IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):466 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

History of development and applications of nuclear analytical methods in the Czech Republic. Vobecký M. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1994 Fall;43–45:1–6

INSTRUMENTATION

Liquid–interfaced oscillating glow discharge detector for a flowing liquid system. Herring CJ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1995 Mar 1;67(5):878–84

Effect of infrared analyzer homogenization efficiency on repeatability of uncorrected fat A and fat B signals. Smith EB, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep–Oct;77(5):1217–23

A holder and calibration chamber for micropressure measurements. Welsh DG, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1994 Nov; 48(3):403–5

The incredible shrinking laboratory [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Apr 7;268(5207):26–7

METHODS

A sampling and analytical method for the simultaneous determination of multiple organophosphorus pesticides in air. Kennedy ER, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1994 Dec; 55(12):1172–7

A comparison of methods for determining total body protein. Brooks SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):26–30

Imaging and quantitation of chemiluminescence using photoexcitable storage phosphor screen. Nguyen Q, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 20;226(1):59–67

A method for the determination of the cellular phosphorylation potential and glycolytic intermediates in yeast. Wallace PG, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Nov 1; 222(2):404–8

Fabrication of patterned sensor arrays with aryl azides on a polymer–coated imaging optical fiber bundle. Bronk KS,

CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL

et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3519–20

Analytical applications and implications of intramolecular micelle–mimetic ionene aggregates. Hinze WL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3449–57

Maltooligosaccharides as chiral selectors for the separation of pharmaceuticals by capillary electrophoresis. Soini H, et al. **Anal Chem** 1994 Oct 15;66(20):3477–84

Increasing the biosafety of analytical systems in the clinical laboratory. International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Truchaud A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(5):393–6 (27 ref.)

Fifty years of development of opium characterization methods. Remberg B, et al. **Bull Narc** 1994;46(2):79–108 (79 ref.)

A spot test for protein detection and semiquantitative estimation in small samples. Zlatanova J, et al. **Cytobios** 1994;78(314):135–8

Quantification of crystal growth of calcium oxalate in gel and its modification by urinary constituents in a new flow model of crystallization. Achilles W, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Oct;154(4):1552–6

12th Pfefferkorn Conference on The Science of Biological Microanalysis. Proceedings. Cambridge, United Kingdom, September 27–30, 1993. **Scanning Microsc Suppl** 1994; 8:1–410

Single cells as biosensors for chemical separations. Shear JB, et al. **Science** 1995 Jan 6;267(5194):74–7

STANDARDS

Data verification in the residue laboratory. Ault JA, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Dec;3(4):368–72

The application of quality assurance to total quality management. Development of 14C–based analytical methods for metabolism and environmental fate studies at RTP. Headley E, et al. **Qual Assur** 1994 Mar;3(1):75–81

Medical need for quality specifications in clinical laboratories. Guidelines for assessing analytical quality requirements. The Nordic Clinical Chemistry (NORDKEM) Project. Petersen PH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):221–40 (58 ref.)

External analytical quality assurance for proteins. Petersen PH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):241–58

Analytical bias by contamination from hemolysis in determination of serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in patients with testis germ cell tumors. von Eyben FE, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):293–8

[Analytical validation in compendium methods] Kaniwa N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1993;(111):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Codex foodstuffs committee FAO/WHO on methods of analysis and sampling] Cwiek–Ludwicka K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Orthogonal array design as a chemometric method for the optimization of analytical procedures. Part 5. Three–level design and its application in microwave dissolution of biological samples. Lan WG, et al. **Analyst** 1995 Apr; 120(4):1115–24

CHEMISTRY, BIOINORGANIC

7th International Conference on Bioinorganic Chemistry. Lübeck, Germany, September 3–8, 1995. Abstracts. **J Inorg Biochem** 1995 Aug;59(2–3):iii–xl, 75–763

CHEMISTRY, CLINICAL

Chronobiology in laboratory medicine. Haus E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1993;29(4):581–606 (208 ref.)

The Zimbabwe External Quality Assessment Scheme (ZEQAS) in clinical chemistry: results of the pilot programme. Mujaji WB, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Dec; 40(12):345–8

Laboratory medicine in ulcer disease. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;27(3):141–50 (98 ref.)

Role of clinical laboratory in allergy testing. Salkie ML. **Clin Biochem** 1994 Oct;27(5):343–55 (195 ref.)

American Association for Clinical Chemistry, Inc. 47th annual meeting. Anaheim, California, July 16–20, 1995. Abstracts. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 2):S1–312

Pursuing Medical Relevance: A Crucial Role for the Clinical Laboratory Scientist—From a Focus on Analytical Performance to One on Medical Outcome. Proceedings of the 18th annual Arnold O. Beckman Conference on Clinical Chemistry. Charleston, South Carolina, February 5–6, 1995. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1209–62

Conducting outcomes research: past experience and future directions. Boone DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May; 41(5):795–8 (14 ref.)

Clinical laboratory consultation. Burke MD. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1237–40 (31 ref.)

Essential and toxic element concentrations in fresh and formalin–fixed human autopsy tissues. Bush VJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):284–94

Tutorial software for clinical chemistry incorporating interactive multimedia clinical cases. Hooper J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1345–8 (5 ref.)

Development and implementation of an expert information system (BRITE) used in technical support of medical diagnostics customers. Hopkins T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1333–7

Clinical chemistry: a fragmentary history (1969–1977). King JS. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2106–10

Free light chains of immunoglobulins: clinical laboratory analysis. Levinson SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1869–78 (76 ref.)

To é or not to é? [letter] Lubran MM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug; 41(8 Pt 1):1204–5

Clinical utility of biochemical analysis of cerebrospinal fluid [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1207] Watson MA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar; 41(3):343–60 (144 ref.)

Early adventures with NMR and clinical chemistry [letter; comment] Winsten S. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2320. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1215–7.

Measuring outcomes: why now? Witte DL. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):775–80 (40 ref.)

Laboratory support for transplantation. Yatscoff RW. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2166–73 (71 ref.)

Proceedings of the International Symposium on Clinical Enzymology. Sydney, Australia, 10–12 November 1993. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Jun 15;237(1–2):1–187

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):B69–75

Clinical chemistry and coagulation [editorial] Assmann G, et al. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):391–4 (19 ref.)

Clinical chemistry and coagulation. Bhatnagar D. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1994 Dec;5(6):U161–3

I.A.P.M. National Quality Control Programme in Chemical Pathology 1990–91. Shukla PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):129–36

Quality control in chemical pathology (clinical chemistry): its background and technique of application. Shukla PK. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1994 Apr;37(2):137–52

Applications of HPLC and CE in the Biosciences. Proceedings of the 12 International Symposium on Biomedical Applications of Chromatography and the 2nd International Symposium on the Applications on HPLC in Enzyme Chemistry. Verona and Soave, Italy, September 7–10, 1993. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3; 656(1):1–292

Technologists are not fungible [editorial; comment] Powsner ER. **J Nucl Med** 1995 Sep;36(9):1666–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1995 Sep;36(9):1659–65.

XXIV Nordic Congress in Clinical Chemistry. Stockholm, 8–12 August 1994. Abstracts. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;218:1–94

Rational Use of Measurements and Observations in Diagnosis. Proceedings of a satellite conference. Sigtuna, Sweden, August 6–8, 1994. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;219:1–76

Swiss Society of Internal Medicine, Hematology, Hypertension, Clinical Chemistry, Endocrinology, Nephrology, Clinical Pharmacology. Montreux, 18–20 May, 1995. Abstracts. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1995;69:3S–74S **(Eng, Fre, Ger)**

[Persistence for ancient and recent reactions. Penetration of oxidative and reductive reactions in the field of clinical chemistry] Yashiro T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1995 May; 115(5):378–89 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vitamins and clinical chemical tests—small things may have big consequences] Kristiansen IS, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Feb 10;115(4):466 **(Nor)**

[Problems and prospects of the development of the Clinical Chemistry Department at the Voronezh Regional Therapeutic and Diagnostic Center] Petrosian SL, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):6–7 **(Rus)**

[United Congress of Canadian Society of Clinical Chemistry, Quebec Society of Clinical Biochemistry and Canadian Association of Clinical Biochemists on the subject of "Screening of Diseases"] Shlelkin AG. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jan–Feb;(1):53 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Is a low serum concentration of alpha 1–antitrypsin associated with an increased susceptibility for byssinosis in cotton mill workers? Considerations regarding analytical quality requirements and economical consequences. Brandslund I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):299–310

EDUCATION

Clinical laboratory scientist training—a need for reform [editorial; comment] McDonald JM. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun; 41(6 Pt 1):817–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):934–41.

Small–group, case–based clinical biochemistry course for a medical laboratory science curriculum. Schwartz PL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1193–5

Current status of US programs for training clinical laboratory scientists and anticipated impact of healthcare reform [see comments] Scott MG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):934–41. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jun;41(6 Pt 1):817–8.

Special issue: Education in clinical chemistry. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):1–177

Education in clinical biochemistry: the Canadian scene. Bunting PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):63–84

The impact of clinical biochemistry on the pre–doctoral medical curriculum: an Italian viewpoint. Burlina A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):23–31

Continuing clinical chemistry education in the United States. Conn RB. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):47–51

Education in clinical chemistry in Germany. Delbrück AF. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):109–17

Education in clinical chemistry in Japan. Kanno T. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):159–66

The impact of clinical biochemistry on university education in France. Masseyeff RF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):143–52

Training and continuous education of clinical laboratory technologists and technicians. Mocarelli P. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):11–21

Training of clinical laboratory professionals in Russia. Morozova VT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):167–71

Education in clinical chemistry and laboratory sciences in Austria. Müller MM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):119–23

Teaching clinical chemistry in central European countries—past and present. Naskalski JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):125–32

Education and clinical biochemistry in Australia. O'Leary TD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):97–107

Training and education in clinical biochemistry in the United Kingdom. Price CP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):85–96

Clinical biochemistry education in Spain. Queraltó JM. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):153–7

Teaching and training of clinical biochemists: sub–specialization. Rock RC. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):39–45

Clinical biochemistry training in The Netherlands. Sanders GT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):133–41

Post–doctoral training of the non–physician doctoral scientist. Schwartz MK. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):33–7

Clinical chemistry education in the United States. Tetrault GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31;232(1–2):53–61

HISTORY

Abraham Flexner's legacy: a magnificent beneficence to American medical education and clinical chemistry. Meites S. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):627–32

History of NIST's contributions to development of standard reference materials and reference and definitive methods for clinical chemistry. Schaffer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1306–12

Clinical chemistry as scientific discipline: historical perspectives. Büttner J. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 31; 232(1–2):1–9

Clinical chemistry in Austria. Past—present—future. Reflections on the occasion of the 25th anniversary of the Austrian Society for Clinical Chemistry. Kaiser E. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):579–82

INSTRUMENTATION

Laboratory and bedside evaluation of portable glucose meters [see comments] Nichols JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):125–6.

Routine monitoring of temperatures inside thermal cycler blocks for quality control [letter] Kopp DW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2117–9

Decoupling spatial and temporal processes for clinical analyzers. Mazza J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep; 41(9):1398–402

Analytical artifacts in hematocrit measurements by whole–blood chemistry analyzers. Stott RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):306–11

Multicentre evaluation of the Boehringer Mannheim Hitachi 911 system for homogeneous immunoassays. González Buitrago JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):489–93

Errors in DuPont aca IV bilirubin analysis. **Health Devices** 1994 Jul;23(7):309

Automated Cobas Mira kinetic enzymatic assay for ethylene glycol applied to emergency situations. Mahly M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1994 Sep;18(5):269–71

Clinical applications of two–dimensional electrophoresis. Young DS, et al. **J Chromatogr A** 1995 Apr 28; 698(1–2):163–79 (117 ref.)

Biomedical applications of capillary electrophoresis. Deyl Z, et al. **J Chromatogr B Biomed Appl** 1994 Jun 3;656(1):3–27 (98 ref.)

Introduction: importance of Mg in physiology and medicine and the need for ion selective electrodes. Altura BM. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;217:5–9 (24 ref.)

Design and pitfalls of ion selective electrodes. Lewenstam A. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1994;217:11–9 (21 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Probable impact of the 1994 elections on laboratory medicine. Foster HS. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1223–7 (21 ref.)

METHODS

The analysis of free radicals, lipid peroxides, antioxidant enzymes and compounds related to oxidative stress as applied to the clinical chemistry laboratory. Armstrong D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;366:43–58 (84 ref.)

Laboratory and bedside evaluation of portable glucose meters [see comments] Nichols JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1995 Feb;103(2):244–51. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1995 Feb;103(2):125–6.

IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 8: IFCC method for lactate dehydrogenase (L-lactate: NAD+ oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.1.27). Bais R, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(6):475–91

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Enzyme reference materials: their place in diagnostic enzymology. Moss DW. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994; 52(2):143–6

Reference materials in clinical enzymology: preparation, requirements and practical interests. Moss DW, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(3):189–98

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC): systematic top–down approach to clinical chemistry. Pardue HL, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1994;52(4):311–20

Flexible protocols improve parallel experimentation throughput [see comments] Aarts RJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1004–10. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jul;41(7):961–2.

Laboratory methods and quality assurance in the Cardiovascular Health Study. Cushman M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):264–70

Scheduling in the clinical laboratory [editorial; comment] Davis J. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):961–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Jul;41(7):1004–10.

Diagnosis of human heritable diseases—laboratory approaches and outcomes. Dowton SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):785–94; discussion 813–6 (33 ref.)

Modification of NCCLS EP10 to include interference screening [letter] Krouwer JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb; 41(2):325–6

Kodak Ektachem theophylline assay [letter; comment] Singh J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jul;41(7):1051–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Aug;40(8):1503–11.

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry. Use of artificial intelligence in analytical systems for the clinical laboratory. IFCC Committee on Analytical Systems. Place JF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Dec 16;231(2):S5–34 (84 ref.)

Office–based clinical issues. Mansfield LE. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1994 Summer;12(2):121–4

Approved recommendation on IFCC methods for the measurement of catalytic concentration of enzymes. Part 8. IFCC Method for Lactate Dehydrogenase (l–Lactate: NAD+Oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.1.27). International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Bais R, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):639–55

State of the art of preanalysis in laboratories in Italy performing endocrinological tests. Banfi G. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–101

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Scientific Division. Committee on pH, Blood Gases and Electrolytes. Approved IFCC recommendations on whole blood sampling, transport and storage for simultaneous determination of pH, blood gases and electrolytes. Burnett RW, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr; 33(4):247–53

Evaluation of the Abbott automated random, immediate and continuous access immunoassay analyser, the AxSYM. Costongs GM, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):105–11

Diagnostic analysis of total protein, albumin, white cell count and differential in ascitic fluid. Engel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Apr;33(4):239–42

Comments on plasma fibrinogen levels measured by functional methods [letter; comment] [see comments] Lipinski B, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1994 Dec;72(6):985. Comment on: Thromb Haemost 1994 May;71(5):593–5. Comment in: Thromb Haemost 1994 Dec;72(6):985–6.

Biological description of the cortisol responses to corticotropin–releasing–hormone (CRH) stimulation. An optimization and simplification of the test. Grodum E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):311–6

Analytical goals for accuracy and precision of plasma creatinine determinations evaluated by reference method measurements. Linnet K. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):349–54

Clinical goals for measurement of hemoglobin in primary care as assessed by paper vignettes. Thue G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):331–4

[50 years of clinical chemistry, first hand experience] Keller H. **Ther Umsch** 1995 May;52(5):298–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The stability of survey–assigned assay values when surveyed control materials are used in a daily interlaboratory quality control program. The College of American Pathologists Chemistry Survey—Quality Assurance Service shared pool experience. Lawson PL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 Apr;119(4):312–33

EDTA–plasma vs serum differences in cholesterol, high–density–lipoprotein cholesterol, and triglyceride as measured by several methods. Beheshti I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2088–92

Standardization and iron assays [letter; comment] Blijenberg BG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1988. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):505–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Apr;40(4):546–51.

A modest proposal for the consistent presentation of ROC plots in Clinical Chemistry [letter] Henderson AR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1205–6

Interference with clinical laboratory analyses [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1995 May;41(5):770] Kroll MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):1996–2005 (103 ref.)

Setting quality standards in clinical chemistry: can competing models based on analytical, biological, and clinical outcomes be harmonized? [editorial; comment] Petersen PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1865–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Oct;40(10):1909–14.

External quality assessment in clinical neurochemistry: survey of analysis for cerebrospinal fluid (CSF) proteins based on CSF/serum quotients. Reiber H. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):256–63

History of NIST's contributions to development of standard reference materials and reference and definitive methods for clinical chemistry. Schaffer R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Sep;41(9):1306–12

Multiple forms of prostate–specific antigen in serum measured differently in equimolar– and skewed–response assays [letter; comment] Strobel SA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):125–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1993 Dec;39(12):2483–91.

State of the art of preanalysis in laboratories in Italy performing endocrinological tests. Banfi G. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1995 Feb;33(2):99–101

Reference materials and reference methods in laboratory medicine: a challenge to international cooperation [editorial] Büttner J. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Aug;32(8):571–7

Plasma vitamin C assays: a European experience. EC FLAIR Concerted Action No. 10: Micronutrient Measurement, Absorption and Status. Bates CJ. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994;64(4):283–7

Biological monitoring and standard setting in the USA: a critical appraisal. Rappaport SM. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May; 77(1–3):171–82

Current status of the external quality assurance programmes of the German Society for Occupational and Environmental Medicine. Schaller KH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1995 May;77(1–3):213–7

Medical need for quality specifications in clinical laboratories. Report of a NORDKEM (Nordic Clinical Chemistry) Project, 1989–1993. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):189–491

Medical need for quality specifications in clinical laboratories. Quality specifications for detection limit. Antonsen S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):317–21

Is a low serum concentration of alpha 1–antitrypsin associated with an increased susceptibility for byssinosis in cotton mill workers? Considerations regarding analytical quality requirements and economical consequences. Brandslund I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):299–310

Approaches towards a combined data– and knowledge–base for analytical quality specifications in clinical chemical laboratories. de Verdier CH. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993; 98(3):417–27

The basis for common reference intervals for serum potassium. Djurhuus MS, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993; 98(3):387–93

Medical need for quality specifications in clinical laboratories. Truth, accuracy, error and uncertainty. Dybkaer R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):215–20

Vocabulary for describing the metrological quality of a measurement procedure. With an alphabetic index. Dybkaer R. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):445–86

Transferability of clinical laboratory data. Groth T, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):259–74

Quality specifications for pH and blood gases. Kofstad J. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):381–5

Quality specifications for haemoglobin A1c assays in the monitoring of diabetes. Larsen ML, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):335–8

Analytical goals for accuracy and precision of plasma creatinine determinations evaluated by reference method measurements. Linnet K. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):349–54

Some concepts and principles of clinical test evaluation. Classification, analytical performance, monitoring and clinical interpretation. Magid E. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993; 98(3):413–4

Quality specifications in the clinical laboratory: how good are our methods, and what are they good for? Nilsson–Ehle P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):323–30

Principles for assessing analytical quality specifications ("AQSpecs") and their use in design of control systems. Petersen PH, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):195–214 (77 ref.)

Quality specifications for determinations of HCG and related substances. Stenman UH. **Ups J Med Sci** 1993;98(3):283–91

[The Program of External Quality Evaluation in Clinical Chemistry. An overview and evaluation after 11 years of functioning] Martins MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Sep; 7(9):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Problems in practical implementation of the external quality control program in clinical laboratory investigations] Zaikin EV, et al. **Klin Lab Diagn** 1995 Jul–Aug;(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[How often will the quality–wheel be rediscovered? (letter)] de Verdier CH. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 3;92(18):1892 **(Swe)**

[How to manage quality assurance at laboratories? A specialist's examination is necessary in the specialty of clinical chemistry] Lindstedt G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 4;92(1–2):16–7 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The usefulness of calibration verification and linearity surveys in predicting acceptable performance in graded proficiency tests. Lum G, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1995 May;119(5):401–8

Measurement of apolipoproteins A–I and B during the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) III. Bachorik PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct; 40(10):1915–20

Adjustment of total calcium with results for BCP albumin [letter] Duncan MH. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 1):1206–7

Interlaboratory testing scheme designed as a clinical chemistry control procedure [letter] Ellis BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):762–3

Behavior of frozen serum pools and lyophilized sera in an external quality–assessment scheme. Ferrero CA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr;41(4):575–80

Variance function as basis for assessment of test performance: methodological studies with two assays of prostate–specific antigen. Hänseler E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 1):2046–52

Verification of reference ranges by using a Monte Carlo sampling technique. Holmes EW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2216–22

Optimal bin widths for frequency histograms and ROC curves [letter] Kairisto V. **Clin Chem** 1995 May;41(5):766–7

Enzymatic markers of gallstone–induced pancreatitis identified by ROC curve analysis, discriminant analysis, logistic regression, likelihood ratios, and information theory. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Apr; 41(4):523–31

Reference intervals developed from data for hospitalized patients: computerized method based on combination of laboratory and diagnostic data [see comments] Kouri T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2209–15. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2205–6. Comment in: Clin Chem 1995 Jul;41(7):1048–51.

External quality assessment in primary health care by using fresh whole blood. Raabo E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2223–6

Multivariate receiver–operating characteristic curve analysis: prostate cancer screening as an example. Shultz EK. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1248–55 (21 ref.)

Using a hospitalized population to establish reference intervals: pros and cons [editorial; comment] Solberg HE. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec;40(12):2205–6. Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Dec;40(12):2209–15.

European specifications for imprecision and inaccuracy compared with US CLIA proficiency–testing criteria [letter; comment] Stöckl D. **Clin Chem** 1995 Jan;41(1):120–1 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1994 Jul;40(7 Pt 1):1228–32.

Effects of blended lithium–zinc heparin on ionized calcium and general clinical chemistry tests [letter] Toffaletti J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Feb;41(2):328–9

Allowable imprecision for laboratory tests based on clinical and analytical test outcome criteria [see comments] Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Oct;40(10):1909–14. Comment in: Clin Chem 1994 Oct;40(10):1865–8.

Functional sensitivity of thyrotropin assays [letter; comment] Williams JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Mar;41(3):474–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1995 Mar;41(3):367–74.

Metaanalysis in clinical chemistry: validation of cardiac troponin T as a marker for ischemic heart diseases. Wu AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1228–33

Analytical interference caused by incompletely clotted serum specimens [letter] Zweig MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Dec; 40(12):2325–6

The correlation coefficient in the interpretation of laboratory data [corrected and republished in Clin Chim Acta 1995 Apr 30;236(1):115–7] Chinchilli VM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1994 Sep;229(1–2):1–3

The correlation coefficient in the interpretation of laboratory data [corrected and republished article originally printed in Clin Chim Acta 1994 Sep;229(1–2):1–3] Chinchilli VM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1995 Apr 30;236(1):115–7

TRENDS

The clinical immunology laboratory of the future. Hamilton RG. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov;40(11 Pt 2):2186–92 (12 ref.)

Factors influencing changes in the clinical immunology laboratory. Nakamura RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1994 Nov; 40(11 Pt 2):2193–204 (109 ref.)

The changing role of the clinical laboratory scientist: coming out of the basement. Wilding P. **Clin Chem** 1995 Aug;41(8 Pt 2):1211–4 (8 ref.)

[Clinical chemistry. Development, current status and future responsibilities] Büttner J. **Internist (Berl)** 1994 Jul; 35(7):601–8 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

The influence of protective groups on diastereofacial selectivity of Diels–Alder cycloaddition reactions. Gung BW, et al. **Chirality** 1995;7(2):96–102

Design of the hapten for the induction of antibodies catalyzing aldol reaction. Teraishi K, et al.

CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC

J Mol Graph 1994 Dec;12(4):282–5, 292
Non–least–squares regression analysis applied to organic and medicinal chemistry. Mager PP. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep; 14(5):533–88

METHODS

Graph theory and group contributions in the estimation of boiling points. Wang S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1242–50
Multiple and combinatorial peptide synthesis. Chemical development and biological applications. Andrews PC, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:305–28 (61 ref.)
Techniques for conjugation of synthetic peptides to carrier molecules. Carter JM. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:155–91 (34 ref.)
Chemical synthesis of the aspartic proteinase from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Hoeprich PD Jr. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;36:287–304 (21 ref.)

CHEMISTRY, PHARMACEUTICAL

see related
BIOPHARMACEUTICS
DRUG COMPOUNDING

Role of the European Commission in pharmaceuticals research. Fracchia GN. **Biologicals** 1994 Dec;22(4):333–4
CRC/EORTC/NCI Joint Formulation Working Party: experiences in the formulation of investigational cytotoxic drugs. Beijnen JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jul;72(1):210–8
Influence of formulation change on drug release kinetics from hydroxypropylmethylcellulose matrix tablets. Xu G, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;43(3):483–7
1st International Meeting on the Scientific Basis of Modern Pharmacy. Athens, Greece, June 8–11, 1994. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1994 Jul–Sep; 19(3):173–293
Proceedings of the VI Meeting on Heterocyclic Structures in Medicinal Chemistry Research. Palermo, May 15–18, 1994. **Farmaco** 1995 Jun;50(6):365–488
The development of anti–hepatitis C virus agents. Shimotohno K. **Hepatology** 1995 Mar;21(3):887–8
Less is more. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1994 Nov 15;29(11):15–6
Keystone symposium. Drug delivery: barriers to drug transport and the design of novel therapeutic agents. Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, January 7–13, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19A:163–79
Keystone symposium. Discovery of therapeutic agents. Lake Tahoe, California, March 9–15, 1995. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1995;19B:347–56
Can our knowledge of monoamine oxidase (MAO) help in the design of better MAO inhibitors? Dostert P. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1994;41:269–79 (56 ref.)
Chiral cognisance: a road to safer and more effective medicinal products. Ariëns EJ, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1994 Sep–Oct;28(5):395–8
Non–least–squares regression analysis applied to organic and medicinal chemistry. Mager PP. **Med Res Rev** 1994 Sep; 14(5):533–88
Occupational health issues in the chemical and pharmaceutical industries [comment] Moon SD, et al. **N C Med J** 1995 May;56(5):196–200 (14 ref.). Comment on: N C Med J 1995 May;56(5):189–95.
Molecular mobility of amorphous pharmaceutical solids below their glass transition temperatures. Hancock BC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jun;12(6):799–806
Preparation of sterically stabilized human serum albumin nanospheres using a novel Dextranox–MPEG crosslinking agent. Lin W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Nov;11(11):1588–92
Meeting on Pharmaceutical Sciences, including Biopharmacy and Pharmaceutical Technology meeting. Leiden, The Netherlands, 2 December 1994. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1 Suppl C):C3–7
Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis Meeting. Oss, The Netherlands, 18 November 1994. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 Jan 27;17(1 Suppl B):B3–10
Pharmacochemistry meeting. Lunteren, The Netherlands, 19–20 April 1995. Abstracts. **Pharm World Sci** 1995 May 26;17(3 Suppl G):G3–10
[The basis and goals of the pharmacy profession—pharmacobotany and its contribution to the development of drugs] Opletal L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1994 Nov;43(6):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cardiotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil: a question of formulation] Lemaire L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1994 Dec; 81(12):1057–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[State and prospects of the development of new synthetic drugs] Glushkov RG. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994; (11):31–5 **(Rus)**
[The importance of stereoselectivity for the effectiveness and safety of drugs] Králiková D, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Apr;44(2):63–6 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EDUCATION

Calculating drug doses [editorial; comment] Baldwin L. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1154. Comment on: BMJ 1995 May 6;310(6988):1173–4.

HISTORY

[The Brno School of Pharmaceutical Chemistry] Nováček L. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Apr;44(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A drug dissolution monitor employing multiple fiber optic probes and a UV/visible diode array spectrophotometer. Chen CS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jul;11(7):979–83
Pharmaceutical applications of microcalorimetry. Koenigbauer MJ. **Pharm Res** 1994 Jun;11(6):777–83 (46 ref.)
Confocal microscopy in pharmacological research. King RG, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 Aug;15(8):275–9 (47 ref.)

METHODS

Surface–modified nanocrystalline ceramics for drug delivery applications. Kossovsky N, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec; 15(15):1201–7
Estimation of the shelf–life of drugs with mixed effects models. Chen JJ, et al. **J Biopharm Stat** 1995 Mar; 5(1):131–40
Production of oil–containing polyterephthalamide microcapsules by interfacial polymerization. An experimental investigation of the effect of process variables on the microcapsule size distribution. Alexandridou S, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):603–14
Evaluation of drug–containing microcapsules. Deasy PB. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):487–505 (66 ref.)
Influence of emulsifying agents on the properties of cellulose acetate butyrate and ethylcellulose microcapsules. Kristmundsdóttir T, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec; 11(6):633–9
Slow release of chloroquine phosphate from multiple taste–masked W/O/W multiple emulsions. Vaziri A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):641–8
Some preparative variables influencing the properties of W/O/W multiple emulsions. Vaziri A, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):649–56
Fitting a straight line when both variables are subject to error: pharmaceutical applications. Roy T. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Oct;12(10):1265–9
Automated analytical systems for drug development studies. I—A system for the determination of drug stability. Shah KP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1994 Aug;12(8):993–1001
Strategies to suppress aggregation of recombinant keratinocyte growth factor during liquid formulation development. Chen BL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1657–61
Solid–phase aggregation of proteins under pharmaceutically relevant conditions. Costantino HR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Dec;83(12):1662–9 (64 ref.)
Cross–linking of gelatin capsules and its relevance to their in vitro–in vivo performance. Digenis GA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):915–21 (43 ref.)
Prediction and experimental determination of solute output from a Collison nebulizer. Ip AY, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):1047–51
Characterization of wet granulation process parameters using response surface methodology. I. Top–spray fluidized bed. Lipps DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):937–47
Estimation and correlation of drug water solubility with pharmacological parameters required for biological activity. Morelock MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):948–52
Effect of cogrinding time on the release of pentoxifylline from waxy matrix tablets. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):956–61
Interactions of cimetidine and ranitidine with aluminum–containing antacids and a clay–containing gastric–protective drug in an "artificial stomach–duodenum" model. Vatier J, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul;83(7):962–6
From optical activity in quartz to chiral drugs: molecular handedness in biology and medicine. Bentley R. **Perspect Biol Med** 1995 Winter;38(2):188–229 (144 ref.)
Determination of moisture in intact gelatin capsules by near–infrared spectrophotometry. Buice RG Jr, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan;12(1):161–3
Surface denaturation at solid–void interface—a possible pathway by which opalescent particulates form during the storage of lyophilized tissue–type plasminogen activator at high temperatures. Hsu CC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):69–77
Structures of nanoparticles prepared from oil–in–water emulsions. Sjöström B, et al. **Pharm Res** 1995 Jan; 12(1):39–48
Chemists react to new compounds in Chicago [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 Sep 8;269(5229):1339–40

STANDARDS

Application of micellar electrokinetic chromatography to the quality control of pharmaceutical formulations: the analysis of xanthine derivatives. Korman M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 Oct;15(10):1304–9

CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL

A study on zeta potential and dielectric constant of liposomes [published erratum appears in J Microencapsul 1995 Mar–Apr;12(2):226] Labhasetwar V, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):663–8
Interrelation between electrostatic and lipophilicity potentials on molecular surfaces. Rozas I, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1995 Apr;13(2):98–108
Microlithography by using neutral metastable atoms and self–assembled monolayers. Berggren KK, et al. **Science** 1995 Sep 1;269(5228):1255–7
Classical electrostatics in biology and chemistry. Honig B, et al. **Science** 1995 May 26;268(5214):1144–9 (75 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

A computer–interfaced falling ball viscometer. Wang J, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1994 Jun;28(4):251–61
Retrieval of structure information from retention index. Peng CT. **J Chromatogr A** 1994 Sep 2;678(2):189–200 (50 ref.)

METHODS

Effects of noncrystallographic symmetry on the epsilon 1 relationship. I. Bicentric arrangements in P1. Shmueli U, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1994 Sep 1;50 (Pt 5):605–8
Exact conditional distribution of a three–phase invariant in space group P1. IV. Further improvements of Cochran–like approximations. Shrager RI, et al. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1994 Sep 1;50 (Pt 5):633–6
Effect of incubation of solutions of proteins containing dodecyl sulfate on the cleavage of peptide bonds by boiling. Kubo K. **Anal Biochem** 1995 Mar 1;225(2):351–3
A biologically–based algorithm for predicting human tissue: blood partition coefficients of organic chemicals. Poulin P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar;14(3):273–80
Graph theory and group contributions in the estimation of boiling points. Wang S, et al. **J Chem Inf Comput Sci** 1994 Nov–Dec;34(6):1242–50
Estimation and correlation of drug water solubility with pharmacological parameters required for biological activity. Morelock MM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1994 Jul; 83(7):948–52
Fabrication of submicrometer features on curved substrates by microcontact printing. Jackman RJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Aug 4;269(5224):664–6

CHEMODECTOMA see **PARAGANGLIOMA, EXTRA–ADRENAL**

CHEMOEMBOLIZATION, THERAPEUTIC

Transcatheter hepatic subsegmental arterial chemoembolization therapy using iodized oil for small hepatocellular carcinomas. Correlation between lipiodol accumulation pattern and local recurrence. Murakami R, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1994 Nov;35(6):576–80
Hepatocellular carcinoma and portal vein invasion: results of treatment with transcatheter oily chemoembolization. Chung JW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug; 165(2):315–21
Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunting and chemoembolization. Stuart K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Aug;90(8):1351–3
Intracranial meningioma with hepatic metastases and hypoglycaemia treated by selective hepatic arterial chemo–embolization. Ferguson JM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1995 Feb;39(1):97–9 (8 ref.)
A study of embolizing materials for chemo–embolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma: effects of particle size and dose on chitin–containing cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) albumin microsphere antitumor activity in VX2 hepatic tumor model rabbits. Nishioka Y, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Sep;17(9):1251–5
Study on hepatic artery chemoembolization using temperature–sensitive liposome or lipiodol emulsion. Ono A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1995 Feb;18(2):279–83
Treatment of patients with irresectable liver metastases from colorectal cancer by chemo–occlusion with degradable starch microspheres. Civalleri D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep; 81(9):1338–41
Accidental successful treatment of a rare case of diffuse peritoneal lymphangiomatosis. Silecchia G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1994 Sep;81(9):1289–90
Gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the liver. Durable tumor regression by hepatic chemoembolization infusion with cisplatin and vinblastine. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Apr 15;75(8):2083–8
Utility of embolization of chemoembolization as second–line treatment in patients with advanced or recurrent colorectal carcinoma [letter; comment] Porta C, et al. **Cancer** 1995 Jun 1;75(11):2782–4. Comment on: Cancer 1994 Sep 15;74(6):1706–12.
Efficacy of transarterial targeted treatments on survival of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. An Italian experience. Stefanini GF, et al. **Cancer** 1995 May 15; 75(10):2427–34
Transcatheter arterial embolization as a method of cisplatin–retention enhancement on the VX2 tumor uterus transplants. Harima K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):30–4
Hepatocellular carcinoma: efficacy of transcatheter oily chemoembolization in relation to macroscopic and microscopic patterns of tumor growth among 100 patients with partial hepatectomy. Hashimoto T, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(2):82–6
Combined transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt and segmental Lipiodol hepatic artery embolization for the treatment of esophagogastric varices and hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with cirrhosis: preliminary report.

Sakaguchi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–15

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization for metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. Clouse ME, et al. **Digestion** 1994; 55 Suppl 3:92–7

Hepatic release of erythropoietin induced by transarterial chemoembolization in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Pirisi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):148–52

Randomized study of chemoembolization as an adjuvant therapy for primary liver carcinoma after hepatectomy. Li JQ, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1995;121(6):364–6

Therapeutic efficacy of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma: MRI and pathology. Ito K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1995 Mar–Apr;19(2):198–203

No treatment, resection and ethanol injection in hepatocellular carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of survival in 391 patients with cirrhosis. Italian Cooperative HCC Study Group. Livraghi T, et al. **J Hepatol** 1995 May; 22(5):522–6

The significance of anatomical variations of hepatic artery and multiple arterial supplies in embolization of liver tumors. Hu GD, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1994;14(3):133–6

Portal vein embolization with lipiodol for treatment of HCC—an experimental study. Liu PC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1995;15(1):55–8

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Bismuth H, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):878

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Rees CR. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877–8

Formation and characterization of cisplatin-loaded poly(benzyl l-glutamate) microspheres for chemoembolization. Li C, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Dec; 11(12):1792–9

Unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma: analysis of prognostic factors in transcatheter management. Hatanaka Y, et al. **Radiology** 1995 Jun;195(3):747–52

Hepatic arterial chemoembolization for metastatic neuroendocrine tumors. Perry LJ, et al. **Surgery** 1994 Dec; 116(6):1111–6; discussion 1116–7

Chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma in cirrhotic patients: assessment of efficacy on total hepatectomy specimens. Duvoux C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Dec; 26(6):3572–3

[Primary hepatic carcinoma treated by chemoembolization—a clinical analysis of 20 cases with survival period longer than 3 years] Cheng LF, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 May;16(3):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic artery chemotherapy-embolization and biological response modifiers for late hepatic carcinoma] Ji T, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;17(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of chemoembolization as an adjuvant therapy for primary liver carcinoma after surgical resection] Li JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Sep;16(5):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Daunomycin–human albumin microspheres (dau–ha–ms)—preparation, characterization and use in experimental cancer therapy] Wang RZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Mar;16(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of maxillofacial vascular malformation by arterial embolism and application of sclerosing agent] Qin Z, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1995;30(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interventional treatment of non-operable central lung cancer] He JG, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Feb;32(2):106–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic hemodynamic changes in liver cancer patients during intrahepatic arterial angiotensin II infusion induced hypertension and chemoembolization] Jiang XQ, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;32(11):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy and embolization in the treatment of hepatic carcinoma] Wang ZY, et al. **Chunghua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1994 Nov;16(6):454–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemoembolization, immunotherapy and hormone therapy of carcinoid and digestive neuroendocrine tumors] Gouyon B, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1995 Mar–Apr; 31(2):121–3 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Chemoembolization in primary liver cell carcinoma. Results of a prospective study] Kohz P, et al. **Chirurg** 1995 Mar; 66(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noradrenaline-assisted selective chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Lorenz M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1994;119(11):777–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of polychemoembolization in the treatment of primary and secondary tumors of the liver] Recchia F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1995 Feb;146(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of magnetic resonance in the follow-up o hepatocarcinoma treated with percutaneous ethanol injection (PEI) or transarterial chemoembolization (TACE)] De Cobelli F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):806–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of primary hepatocarcinoma with chemoembolization and alcohol injection. Personal experience] Florio F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec; 88(6):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Survival in 46 patients with hepatocarcinoma treated by chemoembolization] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Sep;88(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemoembolization of hepatocarcinoma. Six years' experience] Rossi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1995 Jun; 89(6):835–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The preoperative chemoembolization of hepatocarcinoma due to cirrhosis] Savastano S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Nov;88(5):620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the effect of intra-arterial injection of mitoxantrone–lipiodol emulsion for hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichikawa W, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of fistula–cancer response to arterial chemoembolization] Maeda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Doses of epirubicin used in oily chemoembolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Nakamura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of local treatment for unresectable primary liver tumor] Shiino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep; 21(13):2222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of transarterial embolization combined with percutaneous ethanol injection therapy for recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma] Shimamura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home therapy approach in cancer patients–chemotherapy (case 2–3)—intra–arterial infusion cancer chemotherapy for hepatic metastasis of colorectal cancer—case report] Shinohara K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Dec;21 Suppl 4:558–60; discussion 560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver tumor targeting of drugs: Spherex, a vascular occlusive agent] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1995 Jun;22(7):969–76 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological and histological analyses of transarterial immuno–embolization therapy (TIE) in operable patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraportal infusion of 5-FU and lipiodol–aclarubicin after hepatic resection for colorectal liver metastasis] Ambiru S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;96(3):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for postoperative recurrent hepatocellular carcinoma: therapeutic results in correlation with radiologic findings and treatment methods] Imai Y. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 May; 55(6):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alginate gel beads for chemoembolization: initial report] Kishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Apr;55(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemoembolization of maxillary carcinoma via the superficial temporal artery using a coaxial catheter system] Tomura N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study of chemoembolization for VX2 bone tumors] Komatsu T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;69(1):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results and perspectives of various radio–endovascular embolization in the treatment of patients with renal parenchyma cancer] Granov AM, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Sep–Oct;(5):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiologic contrast chemoembolization on ultrastructural changes of malignant liver neoplasms] Stepanov RP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1994 Nov–Dec; (6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Embolization of the hepatic falciform artery to prevent supraumbilical skin rash during transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ueno K, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1995 May–Jun; 18(3):183–5

Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Stuart K. N **Engl J Med** 1995 Sep 28;333(13):877; discussion 878

Multiple intrahepatic aneurysms following transcatheter arterial embolization. Work in progress. Aso N, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):743–6

[Side effects and complications of intra-arterial tumor therapy—experiences with 577 interventions] Görich J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1995 May;48(5):132–45 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of cases with liver abscess following transcatheter arterial chemoembolization (TAE) for malignant hepatic tumors] Ishikawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Experimental maxillofacial arterial chemoembolization with encased-cisplatin ethylcellulose microspheres. Yang J, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 May;16(5):1037–41

Hepatic artery embolotherapy of hepatic metastases from carcinoid tumors: value of using a mixture of cyanoacrylate and ethiodized oil. Winkelbauer FW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Aug;165(2):323–7

Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors using multimodality therapy of octreotide acetate, intra-arterial chemotherapy, and hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Diaco DS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1995 May;169(5):523–8 (25 ref.)

Preoperative transcatheter arterial chemoembolization for resectable large hepatocellular carcinoma: a reappraisal. Wu CC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1995 Jan;82(1):122–6

Transcatheter arterial embolization of the internal mammary artery in hepatocellular carcinoma. Kim JH, et al. **J Vasc Interv Radiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–4; discussion 75–7

The CT evaluation of transcatheter arterial chemo-embolization, using iodized oil for hepatocellular carcinoma. Isaza MO, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1990 Mar; 39(1–4):23–32

Small hepatocellular carcinoma: treatment with US-guided intratumoral injection of acetic acid. Ohnishi K, et al. **Radiology** 1994 Dec;193(3):747–52

[Local transcatheter arterial chemoembolization in the palliative treatment of inoperable hepatocellular carcinoma] Herszényi L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1995 Mar 19;136(12):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Transcatheter arterial chemoembolization technique in cirrhotic patients with hepatocarcinoma. Considerations on the procedure and evaluation of survival] Roversi R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1994 Dec;88(6):834–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraarterial chemoembolization therapy for unresectable liver cancer using plachitin particles] Tabara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1994 Sep;21(13):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of anticancer-agent-releasing microcapsules for chemotherapy combined with embolo-hyperthermic therapy] Masai A. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;55(1):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined arterial and intraportal therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma: preliminary results] Tarazov PG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1994;40(7–12):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Hepatic artery chemoembolization therapy for hepatic tumors. Rospond RM, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):573–6 (22 ref.)

CHEMOLYSIS, INTERVERTEBRAL DISK see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMONUCLEOLYSIS see **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS**

CHEMORECEPTORS

Peripheral and central chemoreceptor control of ventilation during exercise in humans. Ward SA. **Can J Appl Physiol** 1994 Sep;19(3):305–33 (145 ref.)

Electrophysiological responses of Xenopus oocytes to amino acids: criteria for expression of injected mRNA coding chemoreceptors. Etoh M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol Physiol** 1994 Oct;109(2):361–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histological localization of the sweet taste receptor in rat taste buds by the use of gurmarin, a sweet taste–suppressing peptide. Yoshie S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Dec; 57(5):531–4

Pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies in neonatal and adult dogs: histochemistry, ultrastructure, and effects of unilateral hilar lung denervation. Van Lommel A, et al. **Lung** 1995; 173(1):13–23

CHEMISTRY

Deducing the organization of a transmembrane domain by disulfide cross-linking. The bacterial chemoreceptor Trg. Lee GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 25;269(47):29920–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Carotid chemoreceptor activity and heart rate responsiveness to hypoxia after inhibition of nitric oxide synthase. Trzebski A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:285–8

Different sensitivity of pain-related chemosensory potentials evoked by stimulation with CO2, tooth pulp event-related potentials, and acoustic event-related potentials to the tranquilizer diazepam. Thürauf N, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;38(6):545–55

Dopaminergic influence on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in the cat. Long W, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Apr;78(4):1250–5

A unique receptor–mediated mechanism in vagal chemoreception of somatostatin in the hepatoportal area. Nakabayashi H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Dec 1; 50(1):45–50

Analysis of carotid chemoreceptor responses to substance P analogue in anaesthetized cats. Prabhakar NR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Mar 18;52(1):43–50

Intracellular injection of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate increases a conductance in membranes of turtle vomeronasal receptor neurons in the slice preparation. Taniguchi M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Mar 16;188(1):5–8

Inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis potentiates the

responsiveness of carotid chemoreceptors to systemic hypoxia in the rat. Trzebski A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Apr 28;190(1):29–32

Nitric oxide mediates chemoreceptor inhibition in the cat carotid body. Wang ZZ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1995 Mar; 65(1):217–29

Functional and developmental studies of the peripheral arterial chemoreceptors in rat: effects of nicotine and possible relation to sudden infant death syndrome. Holgert H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1; 92(16):7575–9

Effect of acute and chronic cobalt administration on carotid body chemoreceptors responses. Morelli L, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1994 Jun 30;150(1–3):215–6

EMBRYOLOGY

Behavioral responses of the chronically instrumented sheep fetus to chemosensory stimuli presented in utero. Robinson SR, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1995 Jun;109(3):551–62

METABOLISM

FMRFamide–like immunoreactivity in presumptive chemosensory afferents of the spiny lobster, Panulirus argus. Schmidt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):315–24

Effect of prenylcysteine analogues on chemoattractant receptor–mediated G protein activation. McLeish KR, et al. **Cell Signal** 1994 Jul;6(5):569–79

Affinity purification of Hydra glutathione binding proteins [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1995 Mar 27;362(1):98] Bellis SL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 14; 354(3):320–4

Sympatho–excitatory neurons of the rostral ventrolateral medulla are oxygen sensors and essential elements in the tonic and reflex control of the systemic and cerebral circulations. Reis DJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1994 Dec; 12(10):S159–80 (257 ref.)

Exclusive expression of C. elegans osm-3 kinesin gene in chemosensory neurons open to the external environment. Tabish M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Mar 31;247(3):377–89

Plasticity in cultured carotid body chemoreceptors: environmental modulation of GAP–43 and neurofilament. Jackson A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1995 Apr;26(4):485–96

NMDA receptor–mediated sympathetic chemoreflex excitation of RVL–spinal vasomotor neurones in rats. Sun MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jan 1;482 (Pt 1):53–68

Adrenergic cell group in rostral ventrolateral medulla of cat: its correlation with central chemoreceptors. Kita I, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1994 Sep;20(3):265–74

PHYSIOLOGY

Oxygen sensing in the carotid body: ideas and models. Acker H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:21–7 (32 ref.)

Is the ventilatory decline seen in newborns during hypoxaemia centrally mediated? Ackland GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:345–8

The role of arterial chemoreceptors in ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia. Bisgard GE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:109–22 (79 ref.)

The effects of airway CO2 on laryngeal pressure, 'drive' and cold receptors in spontaneously breathing cats. Bradford A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:381–3

Laryngeal receptors are sensitive to expiratory concentrations of CO2. Bradford A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:385–7

A belated centennial tribute to Corneille Heymans. Breathnach CS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:137–9

Role of intracellular pH and [Ca2+]i in acid chemoreception in type–I cells of the carotid body. Buckler KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:41–55 (51 ref.)

Activation of GTP–binding proteins by aluminum fluoride modulates catecholamine release in the rabbit carotid body. Cachero MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:205–8

Carotid chemoreceptor control of vascular resistance in resting and contracting skeletal muscle. Daly MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:273–5

Hypoxia–induced catecholamine release from rat carotid body, in vitro, during maturation and following chronic hypoxia. Donnelly DF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:197–9

Cholinergic aspects of carotid body chemotransduction. Fitzgerald RS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:213–5

Is the rapid and intense peripheral vasoconstriction occurring during acute hypoxaemia in the llama fetus an arterial chemoreflex? Giussani DA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:341–4

Chemoreceptor function in the fetus and neonate. Hanson M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:99–108 (77 ref.)

Carotid body chemoreception: role of extracellular Ca2+. Iturriaga R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:171–3

Activity of cardiac vagal preganglionic neurones during the pulmonary chemoreflex in the anaesthetized cat. Jones JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:301–3

Central integration of chemoreceptor afferent activity. Jordan D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:87–98 (45 ref.)

No mimics O2 in the carotid body chemoreception. Katayama M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:225–7

Glomera that are not chemosensitive? Kennedy M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:141–2 (12 ref.)

Metabolic acid–base status and the role of carotid chemoreceptors in hyperoxic breathing. Kiwull–Schöne H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:261–3

Proportional sensitivity of arterial chemoreceptors to CO2. Kumar P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:237–9

Co–binding chromophores in oxygen chemoreception in the carotid body. Lahiri S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:149–53

Effects of intravenous infusions of KCl and lactic acid on chemoreceptor discharge in anaesthetized cats. McLoughlin P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:245–7

The effect of intravenous infusion of lactic acid on carotid chemoreceptor discharge in anaesthetized cats ventilated with room air or 100% O2. McLoughlin P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:249–52

Effects of endothelins on respiration and arterial chemoreceptor activity in anaesthetised rats. McQueen DS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:289–91

Chemoreflex sensitization augments sympathetic vasomotor outflow in awake humans. Morgan BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:269–71

Heymans' visit to Dublin to review "buffer" nerve experiments. Moynihan JB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:133–5

Plasticity in cultured arterial chemoreceptors: effects of chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP analogs. Nurse CA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:167–70

Eric Neil (1918–1990): an appreciation. O'Regan RG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:1–3, v

International meetings on arterial chemoreceptors: historical perspectives. O'Regan RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 360:5–20 (106 ref.)

Reflexes arising from the arterial chemoreceptors. Paterson DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:71–86 (83 ref.)

Ionic channels in type I carotid body cells. Peers C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:29–40 (60 ref.)

Assessment of Na+ channel involvement in the release of catecholamines from chemoreceptor cells of the carotid body. Rocher A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:201–4

Chemosensitivity from the lungs of vertebrates. Scheid P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:123–32 (35 ref.)

Intracellular calcium responses to hypoxia and cyanide in cultured type I cells from newborn and adult rabbits. Sterni LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:325–8

Effects of expiratory duration on chemoreceptor oscillations. Torrance RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:241–3

Effects of intralaryngeal CO2 and H+ on laryngeal receptor activity in the perfused larynx in cats. Wang ZH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:377–9

Mechanisms of carotid body inhibition. Wang ZZ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:229–35 (19 ref.)

Characterization of membrane currents in pulmonary neuroepithelial bodies: hypoxia–sensitive airway chemoreceptors. Youngson C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;360:179–82

Chemoreceptor–sensitive neurons in commissural subnucleus of nucleus tractus solitarius of the rat. Chitravanshi VC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Apr;268(4 Pt 2):R851–8

Extracellular Ca2+ sensing is modulated by pH in human osteoclast–like cells in vitro. Grano M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C961–8

Peripheral chemoreceptor inputs to the parabrachial nucleus of the rat. Hayward LF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar; 268(3 Pt 2):R707–14

Regulation of respiratory muscle activities during chemoreceptor stimulation in adult horses. Ainsworth DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Mar;56(3):366–73

The involvement of inositol lipids and phosphates in signalling in the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Stuart JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):223S

Time course of recovery from adaptation by hydroxyproline–sensitive lobster olfactory receptor neurons. Gomez G, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Oct;187(2):259–60

Effect of vomeronasal organ removal on behavioral estrus and mating latency in female meadow voles (Microtus pennsylvanicus). Meek LR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Sep; 51(3):400–4

Effects of dopaminergic blockade upon carotid chemosensory activity and its hypoxia–induced excitation. Iturriaga R, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 7;663(1):145–54

Culture of arterial chemoreceptor cells from adult cats in defined medium. Shirahata M, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Sep 26;658(1–2):60–6

High sensitivity of the turtle olfactory system to nonvolatile substances: comparison of response properties with those in gustatory systems. Shoji T, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Dec 12;666(1):68–76

Stochastic model of chemoattractant receptor dynamics in leukocyte chemosensory movement. Moghe PV, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1041–93

Chemoreceptor–mediated polymerization and depolymerization of actin in hair bundles of sea anemones. Watson GM, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1995; 30(3):208–20

Capability of intensity discrimination in multiple receptor model of insect taste. Nakao M, et al. **Chem Senses** 1994 Aug;19(4):317–29

Role of arterial chemoreceptors in mediating the effects of endogenous adenosine on sympathetic nerve activity. Engelstein ED, et al. **Circulation** 1994 Dec;90(6):2919–26

Working model of the sympathetic chemoreflex in rats. Guyenet PG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens** 1995 Jan–Feb; 17(1–2):167–79 (18 ref.)

BDNF supports mammalian chemoafferent neurons in vitro and following peripheral target removal in vivo. Hertzberg T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;166(2):801–11

Change in the peripheral CO2 chemoreflex from rest to exercise. Pianosi P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1995; 70(4):360–6

Amphid defective mutant of Caenorhabditis elegans. De Riso L, et al. **Genetics** 1994;94(2–3):195–202 (19 ref.)

Mutations affecting the chemosensory neurons of Caenorhabditis elegans. Starich TA, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Jan;139(1):171–88

Activity of respiratory neurons during hypoxia in the chemodenervated cat. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):856–61

Mechano– and chemoreceptor modulation of respiratory muscles in response to upper airway negative pressure. Gauda EB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Jun;76(6):2656–62

Estimation of dynamic chemoresponsiveness in wakefulness and non–rapid–eye–movement sleep. Khoo MC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1995 Mar;78(3):1052–64

Muscle chemoreflex alters vascular conductance in nonischemic exercising skeletal muscle. Mittelstadt SW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Dec;77(6):2761–6

Regulation of sex–specific feeding behavior in fiddler crabs: physiological properties of chemoreceptor neurons in claws and legs of males and females. Weissburg MJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Apr;176(4):513–26

Transduction of chemostimuli by the type I carotid body cell. Peers C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(1):1–9 (89 ref.)

Long–term modulation of inward currents in O2 chemoreceptors by chronic hypoxia and cyclic AMP in vitro. Stea A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2192–202

An assessment of central–peripheral ventilatory chemoreflex interaction using acid and bicarbonate infusions in humans. Clement ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 Jun 1;485 (Pt 2):561–70

Localization of chemosensitive structures in the isolated brainstem of adult guinea–pig. Morin–Surun MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1995 May 15;485 (Pt 1):203–12

Can periodic breathing have advantages for oxygenation? Levine M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1995 Feb 21;172(4):355–68

Two new genes involved in signalling ambient pH in Aspergillus nidulans. Arst HN Jr, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Dec 15;245(6):787–90

Toxin–induced conditioned changes in taste reactivity and the role of the chemosensitive area postrema. Ossenkopp KP, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1995 Spring;19(1):99–108 (86 ref.)

Sensitization of high mechanothreshold superficial dorsal horn and flexor motor neurones following chemosensitive primary afferent activation. Woolf CJ, et al. **Pain** 1994 Aug; 58(2):141–55

Chronic recording of vomeronasal pump activation in awake behaving hamsters. Meredith M. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Aug; 56(2):345–54

Carotid body chemoreceptors: from natural stimuli to sensory discharges. Gonzalez C, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1994 Oct; 74(4):829–98 (856 ref.)

Chemical signals in the marine environment: dispersal, detection, and temporal signal analysis. Atema J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):62–6 (36 ref.)

Analysis of chemical signals by nervous systems. Hildebrand JG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):67–74 (89 ref.)

Carbon monoxide: a role in carotid body chemoreception. Prabhakar NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 14;92(6):1994–7

O2–sensitive K+ currents in carotid body chemoreceptor cells from normoxic and chronically hypoxic rats and their roles in hypoxic chemotransduction. Wyatt CN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):295–9

Central neural mechanisms mediating excitation of sympathetic neurons by hypoxia. Sun MK, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct;44(2):197–219 (302 ref.)

Vomeronasal system, LHRH, and sex behaviour. Meredith M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):657–72

The human vomeronasal system. Monti–Bloch L, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1994;19(5–7):673–86

Carbonic anhydrase and CO2 chemoreception in the pulmonate snail Helix aspersa. Erlichman JS, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Sep;98(1):27–41

Effects of carotid body sympathetic denervation on ventilatory acclimatization to hypoxia in the goat. Ryan ML, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 Feb;99(2):215–24

Ontogeny of the O2–sensitive pathway in medulla oblongata of postnatal rat. White LD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Oct; 98(2):123–35

Hypercapnic ventilation response in patients with lung disease: improved accuracy by correcting for ventilation ability. Jones RL, et al. **Respiration** 1995;62(2):70–5

[On the chemoreception mechanism of the ventrolateral medullary surface in rats] Tian GF. **Sheng Li Ke Hsueh Chin Chan** 1995 Apr;26(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Physiological functions of odorant–binding proteins] Pelosi P, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):137–45 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural amino acids as effective stimuli evoking chemoreceptor–directed behavior in anuran tadpoles] Kiseleva EI. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1995 May–Jun;56(3):329–45 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Participation of Na+ channels in the response of carotid body chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Rocher A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Sep;267(3 Pt 1):C738–44

Developmental changes in intracellular Ca2+ response of carotid chemoreceptor cells to hypoxia. Sterni LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L801–8

Dopamine or transmitter release from rat carotid body may not be essential to hypoxic chemoreception. Sun MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 2):R1632–9

A chemoreflex model of relation between blood pressure and heart rate in sleep apnea syndrome. Van den Aardweg JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):H2145–56

Peripheral chemoreceptor function in children with myelomeningocele and Arnold–Chiari malformation type 2. Gozal D, et al. **Chest** 1995 Aug;108(2):425–31

Absent peripheral chemosensitivity in Prader–Willi syndrome. Gozal D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1994 Nov; 77(5):2231–6

Ventilatory responses to brief hypoxic stimuli after simulated altitude exposure in rat. Lagneaux D. **Respir Physiol** 1994 Jul;97(2):157–73

[Paradoxical respiratory response, changes in heart rate and skin circulation in progressive isocapnic hypoxia in sleep apnea patients] Mende M, et al. **Pneumologie** 1995 Mar;49 Suppl 1:127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of radiofrequency range electromagnetic radiation on chemoreceptor structure] Filippova TM, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 May–Jun;40(3):624–38 (136 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of the coronary chemoreceptor in human and canine hearts. Hayashi T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1995 May;129(5):946–59

F actin bundles in Drosophila bristles. I. Two filament cross-links are involved in bundling. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug;130(3):629–38

The cave organ of Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) under scanning electron microscopy. Catalá S. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1994 Apr–Jun;89(2):275–7

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of the development of the surface structure of neuroepithelial bodies in the mouse lung. Haller CJ. **Micron** 1994; 25(6):527–38

CHEMOSTERILANTS

Fertility control in laboratory rats and mice after feeding with the antigestagen RU486. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):477–81

Fertility control in wild mice after feeding with RU486 or methyl testosterone. Gao Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):483–7

CHEMOSYMPATHECTOMY see **SYMPATHECTOMY, CHEMICAL**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, MACROPHAGE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTOR, NEUTROPHIL, MONOCYTE-DERIVED see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

see related

PHEROMONES

Monocyte chemotactic proteins related to human MCP-1. Van Damme J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:111–8 (40 ref.)

TGF alpha can act as a chemoattractant to perioptic mesenchymal cells in developing mouse eyes. Reneker LW, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1669–80

Osteogenic protein-1, a bone morphogenic protein member of the TGF-beta superfamily, shares chemotactic but not fibrogenic properties with TGF-beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):562–70

Neutrophil chemoattractants generated in two phases during reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in the rabbit. Evidence for a role for C5a and interleukin-8 [comment] Ivey CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Jun;95(6):2720–8. Comment on: J Clin Invest 1995 Jun;95(6):2986–8.

Stem cell factor is a chemotactic factor for human mast cells. Nilsson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3717–23

The lymphocyte chemoattractant factor. Center DM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1995 Feb;125(2):167–72 (49 ref.)

Protein hydrolysates and associated bacterial contaminants as oviposition attractants for the mosquito Culex quinquefasciatus. Beehler JW, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):381–5

Attraction of Lutzomyia longipalpis to human skin odours. Hamilton JG, et al. **Med Vet Entomol** 1994 Oct;8(4):375–80

ANALYSIS

Polyethylene particles stimulate monocyte chemotactic and activating factor production in synovial mononuclear cells in vivo. An immunohistochemical study in rabbits. Frøkjaer J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug;66(4):303–7

Demonstration of a bioactive elastin-derived peptide (Val-Gly-Val-Ala-Pro-Gly) in vascular lesions characterised by the segmental destruction of media. Juvonen T, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1994;83(4):296–302

The detection and localization of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in human ovarian cancer. Negus RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2391–6

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and macrophage inflammatory protein-1 after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Kim JS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Feb;56(2):127–34

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in meningioma. Sato K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 May; 82(5):874–8

Glomerular expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in experimental and human glomerulonephritis. Rovin BH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1994 Oct;71(4):536–42

Upregulation of cytokines associated with macrophage activation in the Lewis-to-F344 rat transplantation model of chronic cardiac rejection. Russell ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1995 Feb 27;59(4):572–8

[Study of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor in the human nasal mucosa] Fujikura T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1995 Apr;98(4):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonists of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 identified by modification of functionally critical NH2-terminal residues. Gong JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Feb 1; 181(2):631–40

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory cytokines (IL-4, IL-10 and IL-13) on tumoricidal and chemotactic properties of human monocytes induced by monocyte chemotactic and activating factor. Yano S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):303–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Monocyte chemotactic protein expression during schistosome egg granuloma formation. Sequence of production, localization, contribution, and regulation. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jan;146(1):130–8

Modulation of JE/MCP-1 expression in dermal wound repair. DiPietro LA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Apr; 146(4):868–75

Pleural mesothelial cell expression of C-C (monocyte chemotactic peptide) and C-X-C (interleukin 8) chemokines. Antony VB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):581–8

Glucocorticoids negatively regulate the transcription of KC, the mouse homolog of MGSA/GRO. Deng ZW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1809–14

Porcine luteal cells express monocyte chemoattractant protein-2 (MCP-2): analysis by cDNA cloning and northern analysis. Hosang K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):148–53

Role of serine/threonine protein kinases in the induction of JE, a platelet-derived growth factor inducible gene. Kawahara RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1815–20

Modulation of KC/gro protein (interleukin-8 related protein in rodents) release from hepatocytes by biologically active mediators. Shiratori Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1398–403

Stimulation of the biosynthesis of interleukin 8 by interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in cultured human chorionic cells. Ito A, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 Nov; 17(11):1463–7

Production of chemokines, interleukin-8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1, during monocyte: endothelial cell interactions. Lukacs NW, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1; 86(7):2767–73

Leukemia inhibitory factor induces interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic and activating factor in human monocytes: differential regulation by interferon-gamma. Musso T, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1961–7

Possible roles of protein kinases in neutrophil chemotactic factor production by leucocytes in allergic inflammation in rats. Tanabe J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Dec; 113(4):1480–6

Induction of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 synthesis in human monocytes during transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 May;76(5):750–7

Thrombin regulates expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in vascular smooth muscle cells. Wenzel UO, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Sep;77(3):503–9

Chemokine expression in rheumatoid arthritis (RA): evidence of RANTES and macrophage inflammatory protein (MIP)-1 beta production by synovial T cells. Robinson E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Sep;101(3):398–407

Human monocytes produce monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 (MCP-1) in response to a synthetic peptide derived from C-reactive protein. Zhou P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;74(1):84–8

Cigarette smoke stimulates release of neutrophil chemotactic activity from cultured bovine bronchial epithelial cells. Shoji S, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Mar;88(3):337–44

Expression of leukocyte chemotactic cytokines in myocardial tissue. Seino Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):301–4

Recombinant production and biological properties of rat cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractants, GRO/CINC-2 alpha, CINC-2 beta and CINC-3. Shibata F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):306–11

Interleukin-10 differentially regulates cytokine inhibitor and chemokine release from blood mononuclear cells and fibroblasts. Seitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr; 25(4):1129–32

Activation of DNA synthesis and expression of the JE gene by catalase in mouse osteoblastic cells: possible involvement of hydrogen peroxide in negative growth regulation. Shibanuma M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 May;218(1):132–6

Gene expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human monocytes is regulated by cell density through protein tyrosine kinase and protein kinase C. Zen K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1994 Nov;215(1):172–9

Cloning of two rabbit GRO homologues and their expression in alveolar macrophages. Johnson MC 2nd, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1–2):337–8

Chemotactic activity of substances derived from antibody-loaded tumor cells on granulocytes. Schaber B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1994 Jun;41(1):67–71

OK-432 induces production of neutrophil chemotactic factors in malignant pleural effusion. Kataoka M, et al. **Intern Med** 1995 May;34(5):352–6

The detection and localization of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in human ovarian cancer. Negus RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May;95(5):2391–6

Monocyte tethering by P-selectin regulates monocyte chemotactic protein-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha secretion. Signal integration and NF-kappa B translocation [see comments] Weyrich AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 May; 95(5):2297–303. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 May;95(5):1955–6.

Expression of the chemokine N51/KC in the thymus and epidermis of transgenic mice results in marked infiltration of a single class of inflammatory cells. Lira SA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Dec 1;180(6):2039–48

The kinetics of allergen-induced transcription of messenger RNA for monocyte chemotactic protein-3 and RANTES in the skin of human atopic subjects: relationship to eosinophil, T cell, and macrophage recruitment. Ying S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2153–9

Estrogen modulation of JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNA expression in murine macrophages. Frazier-Jessen MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15; 154(4):1838–45

Expression of adhesion molecules, platelet-activating factor, and chemokines by Kaposi's sarcoma cells. Sciacca FL, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4816–25

Lung monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression in bleomycin-induced pulmonary fibrosis. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4733–41

Selective expression of monocyte chemotactic and activating factor/monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in human blood monocytes by Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kasahara K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Nov;170(5):1238–47

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and transforming growth factor beta upregulate astrocyte expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Hurwitz AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Mar;57(1–2):193–8

Fibroblasts, mononuclear phagocytes, and endothelial cells express monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 (MCP-1) in inflamed human gingiva. Yu X, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Jan;66(1):80–8

Role of protein kinase pathways in IL-1-induced chemoattractant expression by human mesangial cells. Rovin BH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Oct;46(4):1059–68

The cis-acting phorbol ester "12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate"-responsive element is involved in shear stress-induced monocyte chemotactic protein 1 gene expression. Shyy JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 15;92(17):8069–73

Expression of active human GRO beta and GRO gamma neutrophil chemotactic patients in E. coli. Zagorski J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):337–45

Generation of a CD11b/c upregulating and chemotactic factor by hepatocytes of endotoxic rats—nonidentity with interleukin-8. Zhang P, et al. **Shock** 1994 Nov;2(5):332–5

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 messenger RNA expression in rat ischemic cortex. Wang X, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Apr;26(4):661–5; discussion 665–6

Ischemia-reperfusion injury: the role of Kupffer cells in the production of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin-8 family. Hisama N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1604–6

BLOOD

Monocyte chemotactic protein 1 is released during lethal and sublethal bacteremia in baboons. Jansen PM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1640–2

Interleukin-8 and monocyte chemotactic activating factor responses to cardiopulmonary bypass. Kawahito K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1995 Jul;110(1):99–102

Evaluation of serum IL-8 concentrations after orthotopic liver transplantation in rats. Yagihashi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1632–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis, conformation, and biological activity of For-Thp-Leu-delta ZPhe-OMe. Torrini I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1291–302

Chemical synthesis, purification and folding of the human monocyte chemotactic proteins MCP-2 and MCP-3 into biologically active chemokines. Proost P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–104

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis and biological activity of HCO-Met-delta ZLeu-delta ZPhe-OMe. Pagani Zecchini G, et al. **Farmaco** 1994 Nov;40(11):739–42

Migration of monocytes in the presence of elastolytic fragments of elastin and in synthetic derivates. Structure-activity relationships. Bisaccia F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):332–41

CHEMISTRY

Neutrophil chemotactic N-acetyl peptides from the calpain small subunit are also chemotactic for immunocytes. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):247–54

Chemical synthesis, purification and folding of the human monocyte chemotactic proteins MCP-2 and MCP-3 into biologically active chemokines. Proost P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–104

The three dimensional structure of rat cytokine CINC/Gro in solution by homonuclear 3D NMR. Hanzawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Nov 7;354(2):207–12

Dimeric chemotactic peptides discriminate between chemotaxis and superoxide production of human neutrophils. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):489–94

Uncoupled phosphorylation and activation in bacterial chemotaxis. The 2.1-A structure of a threonine to isoleucine mutant at position 87 of CheY. Ganguli S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21;270(29):17386–93

Solution structure of GRO/melanoma growth stimulatory activity determined by 1H NMR spectroscopy. Kim KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):32909–15

Identification of a chemotactic epitope in human transforming growth factor-beta 1 spanning amino acid residues 368–374. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):587–92

Bovine melanoma growth stimulatory activity: a new monocyte-macrophage-derived cytokine of the IL-8 family. Partial structure, function, and expression in acute pulmonary inflammation. Rogivue C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):689–95

Molecular properties of the chemokine receptor family. Horuk R. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1994 May;15(5):159–65 (40 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

The nomenclature of chemokines. Prieschl EE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Aug;107(4):475–83 (116 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of acute bacterial infection within soft tissue injuries using a 99mTc-labeled chemotactic peptide. Fischman AJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Feb;38(2):223–7

GENETICS

Identification of MIP-1 alpha/LD78 as a monocyte chemoattractant released by the HTLV-I-transformed cell line MT4. Bertini R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1995 Jan;11(1):155–60

Chemokine gene expression and secretion by cytokine-activated human microvascular endothelial cells. Differential regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 and interleukin-8 in response to interferon-gamma. Brown Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):913–21

Interleukin-8 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 mRNAs in oxygen-injured rabbit lung. D'Angio CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 1):L826–31

Regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene expression and secretion in rat pulmonary alveolar macrophages by lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Brieland JK, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):104–9

Protein tyrosine kinases and protein kinase C are required for gene expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in human monocytes. Zen K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:508–9

Human growth factor (huGRO), interleukin-8 (IL-8) and interferon-gamma-inducible protein (gamma-IP-10) gene expression in cultured normal human keratinocytes. Boorsma DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994;286(8):471–5

Full active baculovirus-expressed human monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 with the intact N-terminus. Ishii K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 26; 206(3):955–61

Eotaxin: cloning of an eosinophil chemoattractant cytokine and increased mRNA expression in allergen-challenged guinea-pig lungs. Jose PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):788–94

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 gene is expressed in activated neutrophils and retinoic acid-induced human myeloid cell lines. Burn TC, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 15; 84(8):2776–83

Chemokine gene expression in bone marrow stromal cells: downregulation with sodium salicylate. Gautam SC, et al. **Blood** 1995 Oct 1;86(7):2541–50

Expression of the JE/MCP-1 gene suppresses metastatic potential in murine colon carcinoma cells. Huang S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Oct;39(4):231–8

Mechanical strain induces monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in endothelial cells. Effects of mechanical strain on monocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wang DL, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Aug;77(2):294–302

Nitric oxide modulates the expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in cultured human endothelial cells. Zeiher AM, et al. **Circ Res** 1995 Jun;76(6):980–6

Regulation of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant (CINC) mRNA production in cultured rat cells. Dolecki GJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1994 Sep;13(9):883–9

Monocyte-chemoattractant protein 1 gene expression in intestinal epithelial cells and inflammatory bowel disease mucosa. Reinecker HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan; 108(1):40–50

Cloning of two rabbit GRO homologues and their expression in alveolar macrophages. Johnson MC 2nd, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 30;151(1-2):337–8

Induction of chemokine gene expression by major histocompatibility complex class II ligands in human fibroblast-like synoviocytes. Differential regulation by interleukin-4 and dexamethasone. Mehindate K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 23;269(51):32063–9

Expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 in human osteoblastic cells stimulated by proinflammatory mediators. Zhu JF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1994 Jul;9(7):1123–30

Regulation of MCP-1/JE gene expression during monocytic differentiation. Gruss HJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1; 153(11):4907–14

TGF-beta induces expression of monocyte chemoattractant JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 via transcriptional factor AP-1 induced by protein kinase in osteoblastic cells. Takeshita A, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):419–26

Effects of oxidized LDL on mononuclear phagocytes: inhibition of induction of four inflammatory cytokine gene RNAs, release of NO_2 and cytolysis of tumor cells. Thai SF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Mar;57(3):427–33

Chemokine expression in murine experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Godiska R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 May;58(2):167–76

Functional role of the cis-acting elements in human monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene in the regulation of its expression by phorbol ester in human glioblastoma cells. Li YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Dec 21;141(2):121–8

Regulation of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression in human endometrial cells in cultures. Arici A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1995 Feb;107(2):189–97

IMMUNOLOGY

Intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. VI. Antiserum to CINC inhibits acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Feb;268(2 Pt 1):L245–50

Chemotactic cytokines and tuberculosis. Friedland JS. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1994 May;22(2):310–2 (17 ref.)

Chemokines and human infection. Friedland JS. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 Apr;88(4):393–400

Serologic analysis of the mouse beta chemokine JE/monocyte chemoattractant protein-1. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3708–16

C-C chemokines induce the chemotaxis of NK and IL-2-activated NK cells. Role for G proteins. Maghazachi AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):4969–77

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of an autocrine migration factor for vascular smooth muscle cells, SMC-derived migration factor, and its role in arteriosclerosis. Morisaki N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17;748:575–7

Purification, sequence analysis, and biological characterization of a second bovine monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (Bo MCP-1B). Proost P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Nov 15;33(45):13406–12

Purification and identification of mouse lung microvessel endothelial cell-derived chemoattractant for lung-metastasizing murine RAW117 large-cell lymphoma cells: identification as mouse monocyte chemotactic protein 1. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Oct 1; 55(19):4458–64

Single-step purification of recombinant melanoma growth-stimulating activity by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Norgauer J, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1994 Apr;3(2):78–84

Identification and synthesis of chemotactic tripeptides from alkali-degraded whole cornea. A study of N-acetyl-proline-glycine-proline and N-methyl-proline-glycine-proline. Pfister RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Jun;36(7):1306–16

Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of an autocrine periodontal ligament cell chemotactic factor. Ye J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1995 Jun;74(6):1303–9

Neutrophil chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):16–24

METABOLISM

Promiscuity of ligand binding in the human chemokine beta receptor family. Kelvin DJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993; 351:147–53

Chronic alcohol intoxication enhances the expression of CD18 adhesion molecules on rat neutrophils and release of a chemotactic factor by Kupffer cells. Bautista AP. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):285–90

Regulatory roles of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta in monocyte chemoattractant protein-1-mediated pulmonary granuloma formation in the rat. Flory CM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Feb;146(2):450–62

Bradykinin stimulates bronchial epithelial cells to release neutrophil and monocyte chemotactic activity. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):L38–44

Cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant mediates neutrophilic alveolitis in rats: association with nuclear factor kappa B activation [published erratum appears in Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1994 Dec;11(6):following 765] Blackwell TS, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Oct; 11(4):464–72

The cytomegalovirus US28 protein binds multiple CC chemokines with high affinity. Kuhn DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):325–30

Cell-binding and growth-stimulating activities of the C-terminal part of human MGSA/Gro alpha. Roby P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):792–8

Peptides from the amino-terminus of mouse mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1 are potent chemoattractants. Shawar SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):812–8

Stochastic model of chemoattractant receptor dynamics in leukocyte chemosensory movement. Moghe PV, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1041–93

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 expression and monocyte recruitment in osseous inflammation in the mouse. Rahimi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Jun; 136(6):2752–9

Thrombin stimulates proliferation of liver fat-storing cells and expression of monocyte chemotactic protein-1: potential role in liver injury. Marra F, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Sep;22(3):780–7

Monocyte chemotactic protein-3 (MCP3) interacts with multiple leukocyte receptors. C-C CKR1, a receptor for macrophage inflammatory protein-1 alpha/Rantes, is also a functional receptor for MCP3. Ben-Baruch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 22;270(38):22123–8

The orphan mouse receptor interleukin (IL)-8R beta binds N51. Structure-function analysis using N51/IL-8 chimeric molecules. Heinrich JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 10; 270(10):4987–9

A mutant of melanoma growth stimulating activity does not activate neutrophils but blocks erythrocyte invasion by malaria. Hesselgesser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11472–6

Probing the "message:address" sites for chemoattractant binding to the C5a receptor. Mutagenesis of hydrophilic and proline residues within the transmembrane segments. Kolakowski LF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 28; 270(30):18077–82

Signal transduction and ligand specificity of the human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 receptor in transfected embryonic kidney cells. Myers SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 17;270(11):5786–92

Monocyte chemoattractant protein-3, but not monocyte chemoattractant protein-2, is a functional ligand of the human monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 receptor. Franci C, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6511–7

Soluble factors from the olfactory bulb attract olfactory Schwann cells. Liu KL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Feb; 15(2):990–1000

Assay for chemoattractant binding. Harvath L, et al. **Methods Mol Biol** 1994;34:269–79

A new platelet-derived growth factor-regulated genomic element which binds a serine/threonine phosphoprotein mediates induction of the slow immediate-early gene MCP-1. Freter RR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 15(1):315–25

A dominant negative inhibitor indicates that monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 functions as a dimer. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4851–5

Modulation of chemotropism in the developing spinal cord by substance P. De Felipe C, et al. **Science** 1995 Feb 10; 267(5199):899–902

Transient increase of cytokine-induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin-8 family, in ischemic brain areas after focal ischemia in rats. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Stroke** 1995 Feb;26(2):318–22; discussion 322–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of "co-ligand" on the biodistribution of 99mTc-labeled hydrazino nicotinic acid derivatized chemotactic peptides. Babich JW, et al. **Nucl Med Biol** 1995 Jan;22(1):25–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of calcium in neutrophil activation by Japanese encephalitis virus-induced macrophage derived factor. Srivastava S, et al. **Acta Virol** 1994 Apr;38(2):111–6

[Ca2+]i-transients and actin polymerization in human neutrophils under stimulation with GRO alpha and complement fragment C5a. Metzner B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3-4):101–6

Tumor-derived monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 induces intratumoral infiltration of monocyte-derived macrophage subpopulation in transplanted rat tumors. Yamashiro S, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct;145(4):856–67

Monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 inhibits growth of rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 2):H1021–6

MCP–1–stimulated monocyte attachment to laminin is mediated by beta 2–integrins. Jiang Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 1):C1112–8

MCP–1–stimulated monocytes preferentially utilize beta 2–integrins to migrate on laminin and fibronectin. Penberthy TW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jul;269(1 Pt 1):C60–8

Lysophosphatidylcholine: a chemoattractant to human T lymphocytes. Ryborg AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(8):462–5

Cell–binding and growth–stimulating activities of the C–terminal part of human MGSA/Gro alpha. Roby P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17;206(2):792–8

Transforming growth factor—alpha stimulates chemotaxis of osteoblasts and osteoblast–like cells in vitro. Panagakos FS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):643–50

Modified chemotactic peptides: synthesis, conformation, and biological activity of For–Thp–Leu–delta ZPhe–OMe. Torrini I, et al. **Biopolymers** 1994 Oct;34(10):1291–302

Single–cell analysis of macrophage chemotactic protein–1–regulated cytosolic Ca2+ increase in human adherent monocytes. Bizzarri C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2388–94

Diverging signal transduction pathways activated by interleukin–8 and related chemokines in human neutrophils: interleukin–8, but not NAP–2 or GRO alpha, stimulates phospholipase D activity. L'Heureux GP, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jan 15;85(2):522–31

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule–1 on rat cardiac myocytes by monocyte chemoattractant protein–1. Ban K, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1994 Aug;28(8):1258–62

IL–4 and IL–13, but not IL–10, are chemotactic factors for human osteoblasts. Lind M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan; 7(1):78–82

Recombinant production and biological properties of rat cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractants, GRO/CINC–2 alpha, CINC–2 beta and CINC–3. Shibata F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):306–11

Induction of natural killer cell migration by monocyte chemotactic protein–1, –2 and –3. Allavena P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3233–6

Enhanced clearance of silica from mouse lung after instillation of a leukocyte chemotactic factor. Adamson IY, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1994 May–Jun;20(3):223–33

Shape oscillations: a fundamental response of human neutrophils stimulated by chemotactic peptides? Ehrengruber MU, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 Feb 13; 359(2–3):229–32

Mucosal IgA is an important moderator of eosinophil responses to tissue–derived chemoattractants. Shute JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):340–1 (7 ref.)

Basophil and eosinophil activation by CC chemokines. Weber M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):148–50

Migration of monocytes in the presence of elastolytic fragments of elastin and in synthetic derivates. Structure–activity relationships. Bisaccia F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):332–41

Chemokines of the alpha, beta–subclass inhibit human basophils' responsiveness to monocyte chemotactic and activating factor/monocyte chemoattractant protein–1. Kuna P, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 Feb; 95(2):574–86

A mutant of melanoma growth stimulating activity does not activate neutrophils but blocks erythrocyte invasion by malaria. Hesselgesser J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12; 270(19):11472–6

The CD4–associated tyrosine kinase p56lck is required for lymphocyte chemoattractant factor–induced T lymphocyte migration. Ryan TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 21; 270(29):17081–6

5–Oxo–eicosanoids are potent eosinophil chemotactic factors. Functional characterization and structural requirements. Schwenk U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15029–36

Mediation of chemoattractant–induced changes in [Ca2+]i and cell shape, polarity, and locomotion by InsP3, DAG, and protein kinase C in newt eosinophils. Gilbert SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;127(2):489–503

Chemoattractant and GTP gamma S–mediated stimulation of adenylyl cyclase in Dictyostelium requires translocation of CRAC to membranes. Lilly PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1659–65

The G protein beta subunit is essential for multiple responses to chemoattractants in Dictyostelium. Wu L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jun;129(6):1667–75

Morphological polarization of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes in response to three different chemoattractants: an effector response independent of calcium rise and tyrosine kinases. Lepidi H, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Apr;108 (Pt 4):1771–8

Monocyte chemotactic protein–1 (MCP–1), –2, and –3 are chemotactic for human T lymphocytes. Taub DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1370–6

Oxidants act as chemorepellents in Paramecium by stimulating an electrogenic plasma membrane reductase activity. Hennessey TM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):655–65

Human chorionic gonadotrophin: a chemoattractant for human blood monocytes, neutrophils and lymphocytes. Reinisch N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;142(1):167–70

Chemorepellents in Paramecium and Tetrahymena. Francis JT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan–Feb;42(1):78–83

Chemoattractants induce rapid release of the interleukin 1 type II decoy receptor in human polymorphonuclear cells. Colotta F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2181–6

Chemoattraction of human blood T lymphocytes by interleukin–15. Wilkinson PC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Mar 1;181(3):1255–9

Bone marrow–derived murine mast cells migrate, but do not degranulate, in response to chemokines. Taub D, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2393–402

Monocyte chemotactic protein MCP–2 activates human basophil and eosinophil leukocytes similar to MCP–3. Weber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4166–72

Activation of the respiratory burst in human eosinophils by chemotaxins requires intracellular calcium fluxes. Elsner J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 Aug;105(2):231–6

Interleukin–8 and GRO alpha prime human neutrophils for superoxide anion production and induce up–regulation of N–formyl peptide receptors. Metzner B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1995 May;104(5):789–91

Modulation of the chemotactic responsiveness of guinea pig neutrophils to hrIL–8 and fMLP. Dai Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):776–83

Modulation of IL–8 receptor expression on purified human T lymphocytes is associated with changed chemotactic responses to IL–8. Xu L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):335–42

Differential effects of anti–inflammatory cytokines (IL–4, IL–10 and IL–13) on tumoricidal and chemotactic properties of human monocytes induced by monocyte chemotactic and activating factor. Yano S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):303–9

Effect of bacterial products on neutrophil chemotaxis. Kalmar JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:58–87 (163 ref.)

Floor plate chemoattracts crossed axons and chemorepels uncrossed axons in the vertebrate brain. Tamada A, et al. **Neuron** 1995 May;14(5):1083–93

Expression of active human GRO beta and GRO gamma neutrophil chemotactic patients in E. coli. Zagorski J, et al. **Protein Expr Purif** 1994 Aug;5(4):337–45

[In vitro effect of bacterial extracts of S. aureus in chemokinesis and chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear cells] Cisneros González N, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the chemotactic cytokines IL–8 and MCAF and their induction in different cell types related to the skin. Deleuran MS. **Acta Derm Venereol Suppl (Stockh)** 1994;189:1–34

Proceedings and abstracts of the 3rd International Symposium on Chemotactic Cytokines. Baden bei Wien, Austria, August 30–September 1, 1992. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:1–227

Monocyte chemotactic protein–1 (MCP–1): signal transduction and involvement in the regulation of macrophage traffic in normal and neoplastic tissues. Mantovani A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:47–54 (18 ref.)

Chemokines and tissue injury. Furie MB, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Jun;146(6):1287–301 (145 ref.)

GRO chemokines: a transduction, integration, and amplification mechanism in acute renal inflammation. Wu X, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Aug;269(2 Pt 2):F248–56

Suppressive role of endogenous endothelial monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 on monocyte transendothelial migration in vitro. Takahashi M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol** 1995 May;15(5):629–36

Chemoattractant signaling and leukocyte activation. Bokoch GM. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1649–60 (171 ref.)

Responses to paracrine chemotactic and autocrine chemokinetic factors and lung metastatic capability of mouse RAW117 large–cell lymphoma cells. Wakabayashi H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Dec;70(6):1089–94

Migration of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes through a synovial fibroblast barrier is mediated by both beta 2 (CD11/CD18) integrins and the beta 1 (CD29) integrins VLA–5 and VLA–6. Gao JX, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1993 Jul;163(2):178–86

Inflammatory mediators and chemoattractants. Schröder JM. **Clin Dermatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):137–50 (116 ref.)

Neural development. Chemoattractants for navigating axons. Davies AM. **Curr Biol** 1994 Dec 1;4(12):1142–5 (16 ref.)

Axon guidance by diffusible repellants and attractants. Tessier–Lavigne M. **Curr Opin Genet Dev** 1994 Aug; 4(4):596–601 (37 ref.)

Actions of the chemotactic cytokines MCP–1, MCP–2, MCP–3, RANTES, MIP–1 alpha and MIP–1 beta on human monocytes. Uguccioni M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):64–8

Monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 stimulates tumor necrosis and recruitment of macrophages into tumors in tumor–bearing nude mice: increased granulocyte and macrophage progenitors in murine bone marrow. Hoshino Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Aug;23(9):1035–9

Monocyte chemotactic proteins MCP–1, MCP–2, and MCP–3 are major attractants for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Loetscher P, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct; 8(13):1055–60

Molecular piracy of chemokine receptors by herpesviruses. Murphy PM. **Infect Agents Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun; 3(2–3):137–54 (151 ref.)

Interleukin–8 and the chemokine family. Baggiolini M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1995 Feb;17(2):103–8 (41 ref.)

Signals and receptors involved in recruitment of inflammatory cells. Ben–Baruch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11703–6 (77 ref.)

Dual pathways for GTP–dependent regulation of chemoattractant–activated K+ conductance in murine J774 monocytes. Fan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31533–43

Role of the GRO family of chemokines in monocyte adhesion to MM–LDL–stimulated endothelium. Schwartz D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1994 Nov;94(5):1968–73

Biologic activities of the murine beta–chemokine TCA3. Luo Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15;153(10):4616–24

Regulation of monocyte integrin expression by beta–family chemokines. Vaddi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 15; 153(10):4721–32

Structure–activity relationships of chemokines. Clark–Lewis I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):703–11 (43 ref.)

Kinetics of macrophage subpopulations and expression of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) in bleomycin–induced lung injury of rats studied by a novel monoclonal antibody against rat MCP–1. Sakanashi Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):741–50

Receptors, signal transduction, and spectrum of action of monocyte chemotactic protein–1 and related chemokines. Sozzani S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 May;57(5):788–94 (56 ref.)

Production and function of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 and other beta–chemokines in murine glial cells. Hayashi M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1995 Jul;60(1–2):143–50

The role of chemokines in the initiation and progression of renal disease. Schlöndorff D. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1995 Jun; 49:S44–7 (17 ref.)

Bovine melanoma growth stimulatory activity: a new monocyte–macrophage–derived cytokine of the IL–8 family. Partial structure, function, and expression in acute pulmonary inflammation. Rogivue C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1995 Jun;72(6):689–95

Atrial natriuretic peptide: a chemoattractant of human spermatozoa by a guanylate cyclase–dependent pathway. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1995 Mar; 40(3):371–8

Chemoattractive cytokines (chemokines) and immune renal injury [editorial] Stahl RA. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995; 10(3):307–9 (24 ref.)

Action of a diffusible target–derived chemoattractant on cortical axon branch induction and directed growth. Sato M, et al. **Neuron** 1994 Oct;13(4):791–803

The great attractors. Chemical guides direct young neurons to their final destinations [news] Leutwyler K. **Sci Am** 1995 Jan;272(1):17, 20

Helping neurons find their way [news] Marx J. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):971–3

SECRETION

Secretion of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 (MCP–1) by human mononuclear phagocytes. Leonard EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:55–64 (14 ref.)

Cytokine–induced secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein–1 by human endometriotic cells in culture. The Groupe d'Investigation en Gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Feb;172(2 Pt 1):594–600

Chemokine gene expression and secretion by cytokine–activated human microvascular endothelial cells. Differential regulation of monocyte chemoattractant protein–1 and interleukin–8 in response to interferon–gamma. Brown Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Oct; 145(4):913–21

Adrenomedullin inhibits the secretion of cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractant, a member of the interleukin–8 family, from rat alveolar macrophages. Kamoi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):1031–5

Chemotactic factors released from hepatocytes exposed to acetaminophen. Takada H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Aug; 40(8):1831–6

Secretion of monocyte chemotactic protein–1 by cytokine–stimulated endometrial cells of women with endometriosis. Le groupe d'investigation en gynécologie. Akoum A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Feb;63(2):322–8

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL

BIOSYNTHESIS

Eosinophil chemoattractants generated in vivo. Williams TJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:1–9 (28 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative studies indicate that platelet–activating factor is a relatively weak eosinophilotactic mediator. Erger RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):65–70

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, EOSINOPHIL

PHYSIOLOGY

Chemotactic agonists induce cytokine generation in eosinophils. Miyamasu M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1; 154(3):1339–49

[The role of eosinophilic proteins in bronchial asthma and other respiratory diseases] Szygula B, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1994;62(11–12):647–52 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS, MACROPHAGE

METABOLISM

Tubular catabolism of albumin is associated with the release of an inflammatory lipid. Kees-Folts D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1994 Jun;45(6):1697–709

CHEMOTAXINS see **CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS**

CHEMOTAXIS

see related
CHEMORECEPTORS
CHEMOTACTIC FACTORS

Chemotaxis of human osteoblasts. Effects of osteotropic growth factors. Lind M, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Feb; 103(2):140–6

The alpha PDGFR tyrosine kinase mediates locomotion of two different cell types through chemotaxis and chemokinesis. Uren A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 28;204(2):628–34

Chemotactic methylation and behavior in Bacillus subtilis: role of two unique proteins, CheC and CheD. Rosario MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Mar 21;34(11):3823–31

A model of excitation and adaptation in bacterial chemotaxis. Hauri DC, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 Feb;68(2):708–22

Spatio-temporal patterns generated by Salmonella typhimurium. Woodward DE, et al. **Biophys J** 1995 May; 68(5):2181–9

Endothelial cell differentiation into capillary-like structures in response to tumour cell conditioned medium: a modified chemotaxis chamber assay. Garrido T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Apr;71(4):770–5

The development of concentration gradients in a suspension of chemotactic bacteria. Hillesdon AJ, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1995 Mar;57(2):299–344

Chemotaxis of freshly separated and cultured human keratinocytes. Gyulai R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul; 19(4):309–11

Bacterial chemotaxis. The motor connection. Stock J, et al. **Curr Biol** 1994 Feb 1;4(2):143–4 (11 ref.)

Follicular dendritic cells and B cell chemotaxis. Burton GF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Apr;25(4):1105–8

Monocyte chemoattractant activity of Ser195—>Ala active site mutant recombinant alpha-thrombin. Crago AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Aug;219(2):650–6

The alpha 3 beta 1 integrin is involved in melanoma cell migration and invasion. Melchiori A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1995 Jul;219(1):233–42

Inflammatory changes of the endometrium in patients with minimal-to-moderate endometriosis. Leiva MC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1994 Nov;62(5):967–72

Inability of human sperm to change their orientation in response to external chemical stimuli. Makler A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 May;63(5):1077–82

Fibroblast chemotaxis in response to dexamethasone [letter] Poulos JE, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1994 Oct; 30A(10):651–2

Amino acid efflux in response to chemotactic and osmotic signals in Bacillus subtilis. Wong LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Aug;177(15):4342–9

Probing protein-protein interactions. The ribose-binding protein in bacterial transport and chemotaxis. Björkman AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 2;269(48):30206–11

Signal transduction in chemotaxis. A propagating conformation change upon phosphorylation of CheY. Lowry DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):26358–62

A talin homologue of Dictyostelium rapidly assembles at the leading edge of cells in response to chemoattractant. Kreitmeier M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(1):179–88

Regulation of myosin regulatory light chain phosphorylation via cyclic GMP during chemotaxis of Dictyostelium. Liu G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Jul;107 (Pt 7):1737–43

Chemorepellents in Paramecium and Tetrahymena. Francis JT, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1995 Jan-Feb;42(1):78–83

Chemotaxis of T lymphocytes on extracellular matrix proteins. Analysis of the in vitro method to quantitate chemotaxis of human T cells. Taub DD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Aug 18;184(2):187–98

Finite time blow-up in some models of chemotaxis. Rascle M, et al. **J Math Biol** 1995;33(4):388–414

A chemokinetic response in Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Shiff CJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):879–83

Interjunctional invasion of endothelial cell monolayers. Haake DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:447–63

Dynamics of formation of symmetrical patterns by chemotactic bacteria. Budrene EO, et al. **Nature** 1995 Jul 6;376(6535):49–53

From tags to RAGS: chemoaffinity finally has receptors and ligands. Harris WA, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Aug;15(2):241–4 (25 ref.)

Chemical guidance of Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae to the thorax of Simulium vittatum. Lehmann T, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Apr;110 (Pt 3):329–37

Contributions made by individual methylation sites of the Escherichia coli aspartate receptor to chemotactic behavior. Shapiro MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Feb 14;92(4):1053–6

Bacterial motility and chemotaxis. Armitage JP. **Sci Prog** 1992;76(301-302 Pt 3-4):451–77 (138 ref.)

Spatial attractors in aggregation patterns of Dictyostelium discoideum. Steinbock O, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1995 Mar-Apr;50(3-4):275–81

[Does taxis exist in bacterial viruses?] Ivanitskil GR, et al. **Biofizika** 1995 Jan-Feb;40(1):60–73 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergence of a quasi-periodic spatial structure in the model of aggregation of moving, dividing cells, possessing chemotactic properties] Polezhaev AA. **Biofizika** 1994 Nov-Dec;39(6):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[From disorder to order: population waves of Escherichia coli bacteria in an isolated inoculation area] Tsyganov MA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk** 1994 Nov;339(1):109–12 **(Rus)**

[Communication of gametes at distance. Chemotaxis and chemokinesis in spermatozoa in mammals] Hernández Alvarado SR, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1995 Aug;63:323–7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF)-AA, -AB, and -BB induce differential chemotaxis of early-passage rat lung fibroblasts in vitro. Osornio-Vargas AR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):33–40

C5a-induced migration of human monocytes is primed by dexamethasone. Pieters WR, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jun;12(6):691–6

Protein tyrosine kinase inhibitors inhibit both proliferation and chemotaxis of vascular smooth muscle cells. Shimokado K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jan 17; 748:171–5; discussion 175–6 (17 ref.)

Correlation between inflammatory cellular responses and chemotactic activity in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid following intratracheal instillation of nickel sulfate in rats. Hirano S, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1994;68(7):444–9

Transforming growth factor—alpha stimulates chemotaxis of osteoblasts and osteoblast-like cells in vitro. Panagakos FS. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1994 Jul;33(4):643–50

Single-cell analysis of macrophage chemotactic protein-1-regulated cytosolic Ca2+ increase in human adherent monocytes. Bizzarri C, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 15; 86(6):2388–94

Laminin and fibronectin promote the chemotaxis of human malignant plasma cell lines. Shibayama H, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):719–25

Correlation of gp140trk expression and NGF-induced neuroblast chemotaxis in the embryonic rat spinal cord. Behar TN, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1-2):155–66

IL-4 and IL-13, but not IL-10, are chemotactic factors for human osteoblasts. Lind M, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Jan; 7(1):78–82

Differential effects of two fluorescent probes on macrophage migration as assessed by manual and automated methods. Denholm EM, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):366–9

Effect of some sex steroid hormones on human spermatozoa migration in vitro. Sliwa L. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1995 Feb;58(2):173–5

Induction of chemotactic and invasive phenotype in BALB/c 3T3 cells by 1,2-dibromoethane transformation. Adatia R, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1993;13(5):234–43

Enhancement of fibronectin-induced migration of corneal epithelial cells by cytokines. Wang X, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4001–7

Suramin inhibits C6 glioma-induced angiogenesis in vitro. Coomber BL. **J Cell Biochem** 1995 Jun;58(2):199–207

Sphingosine-1-phosphate inhibits PDGF-induced chemotaxis of human arterial smooth muscle cells: spatial and temporal modulation of PDGF chemotactic signal transduction. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jul; 130(1):193–206

Osteocalcin induces chemotaxis, secretion of matrix proteins, and calcium-mediated intracellular signaling in human osteoclast-like cells. Chenu C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1994 Nov; 127(4):1149–58

Interleukin-8 induces motile behavior and loss of focal adhesions in primary fibroblasts. Dunlevy JR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1995 Jan;108 (Pt 1):311–21

Tetrahymena cells distinguish insulin preparations according to either their amorphous and crystalline form or their bovine and porcine origin: aspects of hormone binding and chemotaxis in relation to imprinting. Csaba G, et al. **Microbios** 1994;80(325):215–21

Action of the 4-nitro-2-phenoximethanesulphonanilide (nimesulide) on neutrophil chemotaxis and superoxide production. de Mello SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1994 Jan-Mar;112(1):489–94 (41 ref.)

GENETICS

Characterization of two putative Listeria monocytogenes genes encoding polypeptides homologous to the sensor protein CheA and the response regulator CheY of chemotaxis. Dons L, et al. **DNA Seq** 1994;4(5):301–11

Multiple chemosensory defects in daf-11 and daf-21 mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vowels JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1994 Oct;138(2):303–16

Isolation and characterization of chemotaxis mutants and genes of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Masduki A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Feb;177(4):948–52

The smaller of two overlapping cheA gene products is not essential for chemotaxis in Escherichia coli. Sanatinia H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 May;177(10):2713–20

Analysis of a chemotaxis operon in Rhizobium meliloti. Greck M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):989–1000

Mutations in the chemotactic response regulator, CheY, that confer resistance to the phosphatase activity of CheZ. Sanna MG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Mar;15(6):1069–79

Sensor/response in Myxococcus xanthus to attractants and repellents requires the frz signal transduction system. Shi W, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun-Aug;145(5-6):431–5 (21 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Activation and recruitment of neutrophil leukocytes. Baggiolini M. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1995 Jul;101 Suppl 1:5–6 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamic expression of alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrin receptors by human vascular smooth muscle cells. Alpha 2 beta 1 integrin is required for chemotaxis across type I collagen-coated membranes. Skinner MP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1994 Nov;145(5):1070–81

HGF-mediated chemotaxis and tubulogenesis require activation of the phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase. Derman MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jun;268(6 Pt 2):F1211–7

Mast cell chemotactic activity of RANTES. Mattoli S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Apr 6;209(1):316–21

Peptides from the amino-terminus of mouse mitochondrially encoded NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1 are potent chemoattractants. Shawar SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 26;211(3):812–8

An improved quantitative assay for chemokinesis in Tetrahymena. Koppelhus U, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug; 187(1):8–15

Physiological parameters affecting the chemosensory response of Tetrahymena. Koppelhus U, et al. **Biol Bull** 1994 Aug;187(1):1–7

Introduction of calcium buffers into the cytosol of Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae alters cell morphology and inhibits chemotaxis. Unterweger N, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1995 Feb;17(2):97–110

Enhancing effect of platelet-derived growth factors on migration of corneal endothelial cells. Iguchi I, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul;14(4):365–71

A mutation that depresses cGMP phosphodiesterase activity in Dictyostelium affects cell motility through an altered chemotactic signal. Chandrasekhar A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 May;169(1):109–22

Rat mesangial cells have a selective role in macrophage recruitment and activation. Largen PJ, et al. **Exp Nephrol** 1995 Jan-Feb;3(1):34–9

Human follicular fluid maturity and endothelial cell chemotaxis. McClure N, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jul; 9(7):1226–30

Constitutively signaling fragments of Tsr, the Escherichia coli serine chemoreceptor. Ames P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1994 Oct;176(20):6340–8

Role of methylation in aerotaxis in Bacillus subtilis. Wong LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul;177(14):3985–91

Differential requirement of a motif within the carboxyl-terminal domain of alpha-platelet-derived growth factor (alpha PDGF) receptor for PDGF focus forming activity chemotaxis, or growth. Yu JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7033–6

The chemotactic response to PDGF-BB: evidence of a role for Ras. Kundra V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Aug; 130(3):725–31

Microtubules are required in amoeba chemotaxis for preferential stabilization of appropriate pseudopods. Ueda M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Aug;107 (Pt 8):2071–9

Cilia-mediated oriented chemokinesis in Tetrahymena thermophila. Leick V, et al. **J Eukaryot Microbiol** 1994 Nov-Dec;41(6):546–53

Induction of opioid receptor-mediated macrophage chemotactic activity after neonatal brain injury. Milligan CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6571–81

Effect of age on adherence and chemotaxis capacities of peritoneal macrophages. Influence of physical activity stress. Forner MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1994 Sep; 75(3):179–89

Glioma-stimulated chemoattraction of endothelial cells and fibroblasts in vitro: a model for the study of glioma-induced angiogenesis. Yassini PR, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec; 9(4):391–9

Finding and recognition of the snail intermediate hosts by 3 species of echinostome cercariae. Haas W, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Feb;110 (Pt 2):133–42

Cells of Escherichia coli swim either end forward. Berg HC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):477–9

Transmembrane signaling characterized in bacterial chemoreceptors by using sulfhydryl cross-linking in vivo. Lee GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;

92(8):3391–5
Novel aspects of chemotactic sensory transduction in Bacillus subtilis. Carpenter PB, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):413–9 (44 ref.)
Bacterial sensor kinase/response regulator systems: an introduction. Saier MH Jr. **Res Microbiol** 1994 Jun–Aug; 145(5–6):349–55 (44 ref.)
Forces exerted by locomoting cells. Oliver T, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1994 Jun;5(3):139–47 (40 ref.)

CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE

The effect of peritoneal lavage on peritoneal cellular defense mechanisms. Abbasoglu O, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1994 Nov–Dec;94(6):321–4
Impaired interleukin–8–dependent chemotaxis by synovial fluid polymorphonuclear leukocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Hashimoto H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1994 Aug; 48(4):181–7
Chemotactic and inflammatory cytokines—CXC and CC proteins. Baggiolini M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:1–11 (88 ref.)
Induction of chemotactic cytokines by minimally oxidized LDL. Berliner JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:13–8
Overview of chemokines. Oppenheim JJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:183–6
Receptor/ligand interactions in the C–C chemokine family. Schall TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:29–37 (24 ref.)
Platelets secrete an eosinophil–chemotactic cytokine which is a member of the C–C–chemokine family. Schröder JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:119–28 (34 ref.)
The immunopathology of chemotactic cytokines. Strieter RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:19–28 (20 ref.)
The effects of human recombinant MIP–1 alpha, MIP–1 beta, and RANTES on the chemotaxis and adhesion of T cell subsets. Taub DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:139–46
Increased chemotactic responses of neutrophils in intrinsic and mixed asthmatic patients. Sin B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1994 Sep–Oct;22(5):204–8
Modulation of leukocyte migration in mesenteric interstitium. Bienvenu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Oct;267(4 Pt 2):H1573–7
Monocytes recruited to sites of inflammation express a distinctive proinflammatory (P) phenotype. Owen CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Dec;267(6 Pt 1):L786–96
Leukocyte infiltration in allergic airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jul; 13(1):1–6 (84 ref.)
Accumulation of basophils and their chemotactic activity in the airways during natural airway narrowing in asthmatic individuals. Maruyama N, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1994 Oct;150(4):1086–93
Cytokines affect pseudomonas binding to tracheal cells via a neutrophil–mediated process. Raoof S, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Sep;152(3):921–6
Double filtration plasmapheresis enhances neutrophil chemotactic responses in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome. Yamada H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1995 Jan; 19(1):98–102
Interaction of fibronectin (FN) cell binding fragments and interleukin–8 (IL–8) in regulating neutrophil chemotaxis. Gudewicz PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Nov 30;205(1):706–13
Migration of human granulocytes in filters: effects of gravity and movable gradients of f–MLP. Braide M, et al. **Biorheology** 1994 Nov–Dec;31(6):617–30
Interleukin–12 is chemotactic for natural killer cells and stimulates their interaction with vascular endothelium. Allavena P, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2261–8
Cytokine loops involving interferon–gamma and IP–10, a cytokine chemotactic for CD4+ lymphocytes: an explanation for the epidermotropism of cutaneous T–cell lymphoma? Sarris AH, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 15;86(2):651–8
Significance of abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in Gaucher's disease [letter; comment] Zimran A, et al. **Blood** 1994 Oct 1;84(7):2374–5. Comment on: Blood 1994 May 1;83(9):2646–53.
G–CSF and neutrophil chemotaxis [letter; comment] Turilli I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1995 May;90(1):232–3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1994 May;87(1):31–8.
Stochastic model of chemoattractant receptor dynamics in leukocyte chemosensory movement. Moghe PV, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1994 Nov;56(6):1041–93
Influence of prolonged treatment with topical corticosteroid (fluticasone propionate) on early and late phase nasal responses and cellular infiltration in the nasal mucosa after allergen challenge. Rak S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1994 Oct; 24(10):930–9
Recombinant production and biological properties of rat cytokine–induced neutrophil chemoattractants, GRO/CINC–2 alpha, CINC–2 beta and CINC–3. Shibata F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 15;231(2):306–11
Abnormal neutrophil chemotaxis in bone marrow transplant patients correlates with impaired 31D8 monoclonal antibody binding. Capsoni F, et al. **Haematologica** 1995 Mar–Apr;80(2):123–9
Characterization of E–selectin–deficient mice: demonstration of overlapping function of the endothelial selectins. Labow MA, et al. **Immunity** 1994 Nov;1(8):709–20
Effects of the two varieties of Cryptococcus neoformans cells and culture filtrate antigens on neutrophil locomotion. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2632–44
Allergen specificity and endothelial transmigration of T cells in allergic contact dermatitis and atopic dermatitis are associated with the cutaneous lymphocyte antigen. Santamaria LF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):359–62
Migration of monocytes in the presence of elastolytic fragments of elastin and in synthetic derivates. Structure–activity relationships. Bisaccia F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1994 Oct;44(4):332–41
A method for the determination of leukocyte migration for large sample numbers by automated densitometric quantification. Mrowietz U, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1995 Feb;30(1):49–58
Dimeric chemotactic peptides discriminate between chemotaxis and superoxide production of human neutrophils. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):489–94
Signals and receptors involved in recruitment of inflammatory cells. Ben–Baruch A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 19;270(20):11703–6 (77 ref.)
Dual pathways for GTP–dependent regulation of chemoattractant–activated K+ conductance in murine J774 monocytes. Fan Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 16; 269(50):31533–43
Identification of a chemotactic epitope in human transforming growth factor–beta 1 spanning amino acid residues 368–374. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1995 Sep;164(3):587–92
Influence of ascites on the chemotaxis of granulocytes in patients with cirrhosis. Höring E, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1995 Mar–Apr;10(2):186–91
Interactions between IL–4, anti–CD40, and anti–immunoglobulin as activators of locomotion of human B cells. Komai–Koma M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1; 155(3):1110–6
Stem cell factor is a chemotactic factor for human mast cells. Nilsson G, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Oct 15;153(8):3717–23
Macrophage inflammatory protein–1 alpha mediates lung leukocyte recruitment, lung capillary leak, and early mortality in murine endotoxemia. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1515–24
Compartmentalized expression of RANTES in a murine model of endotoxemia. VanOtteren GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 15;154(4):1900–8
IL–1 activation of endothelium supports VLA–4 (CD49d/CD29)–mediated monocyte transendothelial migration to C5a, MIP–1 alpha, RANTES, and PAF but inhibits migration to MCP–1: a regulatory role for endothelium–derived MCP–1. Chuluyan HE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):71–9
Binding of Gc globulin (vitamin D binding protein) to C5a or C5a des Arg is not necessary for co–chemotactic activity. Kew RR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jul;58(1):55–8
The chemotactic response of blood neutrophils and monocytes to strains of Escherichia coli with different virulence characteristics. Beeken W, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1995 Mar;42(3):196–9
Epidermoid carcinoma–cell culture supernatant's inhibition of monocyte chemotaxis: evidence for a tumour–mediated effect. Güngör A, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1994 Aug; 23(4):229–33
Separation of neutrophils from blood in human and laboratory animals and comparison of the chemotaxis. Sugawara T, et al. **J Pharmacol Toxicol Methods** 1995 Apr; 33(2):91–100
Reperfused gut elaborates PAF that chemoattracts and primes neutrophils. Kim FJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1995 Jun; 58(6):636–40
Characterization of endothelins as chemoattractants for human neutrophils. Wright CD, et al. **Life Sci** 1994; 55(21):1633–41
Cyclic nucleotide changes induced in human leukocytes by a product of axenically grown Entamoeba histolytica that inhibits human monocyte locomotion. Rico G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):158–62
Transendothelial migration of neutrophils involves integrin–associated protein (CD47). Cooper D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3978–82
Lymphotactin: a cytokine that represents a new class of chemokine. Kelner GS, et al. **Science** 1994 Nov 25; 266(5189):1395–9
Leukocyte margination during hemorrhagic shock correlates to preshock margination and is reduced by fucoidin. Wikström T, et al. **Shock** 1995 Jan;3(1):40–5
Inflammatogenic properties of nucleus pulposus. Olmarker K, et al. **Spine** 1995 Mar 15;20(6):665–9
Infiltration patterns of macrophages and lymphocytes in chronically rejecting rat kidney allografts. Heemann UW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1994 Aug;7(5):349–55
Spontaneous and iatrogenically augmented leukocyte chimerism in organ transplant recipients. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct;26(5):3071–6 (31 ref.)
The role of eicosanoids in the chemotactic response to Pasteurella haemolytica infection. Clarke CR, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):483–91
[A study of leukocyte chemotaxis in a glass micropipette] Vereycken V, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1995;20(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neutrophil chemotaxis by polarization assay in Behçet's disease and sarcoidosis] Ogawa T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jun;99(6):696–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recurrent infections, severe neutropenia and neutrophil chemotaxis defect in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] González Moraleja J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1994 Oct; 11(10):490–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5–oxo–ETE on neutrophils, eosinophils, and intestinal epithelial cells. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res** 1995;23:431–3
Effects of fepradinol on rat acute models of vascular permeability and leucocyte migration. Masso JM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1994 Oct;42(3–4):118–22
Chemotaxis and phagocytosis of the neutrophils mobilized by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in healthy donors for granulocyte transfusions [letter] Katoh M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1995 May;49(1):96–7
Interleukin–8 is a potent mediator of eosinophil chemotaxis through endothelium and epithelium. Erger RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Jan;268(1 Pt 1):L117–22
Blockade of eosinophil migration by 5–lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibition in explanted guinea pig trachealis. Muñoz NM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 Mar;268(3 Pt 1):L446–54
5–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (HETE)–induced neutrophil transcellular migration is dependent upon enantiomeric structure [see comments] Bittleman DB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):260–7. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):251–3.
Comparative studies indicate that platelet–activating factor is a relatively weak eosinophilotactic mediator. Erger RA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;12(1):65–70
Leukocyte transmigration, chemotaxis, and oxygenated derivatives of arachidonic acid: when is chirality important? [comment] Serhan CN. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;12(3):251–3 (14 ref.) . Comment on: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1995 Mar;12(3):260–7.
Lysophosphatidylcholine: a chemoattractant to human T lymphocytes. Ryborg AK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1994; 286(8):462–5
The inhibitory effect of methotrexate on PAF–induced neutrophil and eosinophil locomotion in asthmatic patients. Tsai JJ, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1994 Jun; 12(1):65–71
Peptides from the amino–terminus of RANTES cause chemotaxis of human T–lymphocytes. Wells TN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):100–5
Neutrophil chemotactic N–acetyl peptides from the calpain small subunit are also chemotactic for immunocytes. Kunimatsu M, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Feb; 35(2):247–54
Interleukin–1–induced leukocyte extravasation across rat mesenteric microvessels is mediated by platelet–activating factor. Nourshargh S, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2553–8
Hemolytically inactive C5b67 complex: an agonist of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wang C, et al. **Blood** 1995 May 1;85(9):2570–8
The effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitors on human neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Clapperton M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1994 Jul;38(1):53–6
Migration of neutrophils across endothelial monolayers is stimulated by treatment of the monolayers with beta–endorphin. Wiedermann CJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1994 Sep;8(3):270–7
The role of calcium ions in DEAE–dextran–induced stimulation of neutrophil migration. Elferink JG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1995 Mar 30;95(1–2):203–14
Erythromycin inhibits neutrophil chemotaxis in bronchoalveoli of diffuse panbronchiolitis. Oda H, et al. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1116–23
Measurement of cell migration stimulated by interleukin 8: use of ATP chemiluminescence. McCafferty AC, et al. **Cytokine** 1994 Jul;6(4):450–3
Chemical synthesis, purification and folding of the human monocyte chemotactic proteins MCP–2 and MCP–3 into biologically active chemokines. Proost P, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Feb;7(2):97–104
Interleukin–13 is a monocyte chemoattractant. Magazin M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1994 Jul–Aug;5(4):397–400
Induction of natural killer cell migration by monocyte chemotactic protein–1, –2 and –3. Allavena P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Dec;24(12):3233–6
Staurosporine restores signaling and inhibits interleukin–8–induced chemotactic desensitization. Johnston JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1994 Oct;24(10):2556–62
Modulation of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis and superoxide anion production by Pseudomonas aeruginosa exoproducts, IL–1 beta and piroxicam. Fontán PA, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1995 Jan;10(2):139–44
Chlorimipramine and nortriptyline but not fluoxetine and fluvoxamine inhibit human polymorphonuclear cell chemotaxis in vitro. Sacerdote P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):409–12
Beraprost sodium protects occlusion/reperfusion injury in the dog by inhibition of neutrophil migration. Ueno Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1994 May;25(3):427–32
Human polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis as a tool in detecting biological early effects in workers occupationally exposed to low levels of n–hexane. Governa M, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1994 Oct;13(10):663–70

Measurement of the respiratory burst and chemotaxis in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from mercury-exposed workers. Perlingeiro RC, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1995 Mar; 14(3):281–6

Antiinflammatory effects of second-generation leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist, SC-53228: impact upon leukotriene B4- and 12(R)-HETE-mediated events. Fretland DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Apr;19(2):193–205

Auranofin and its combination with LTB4 influences ATP level and migration of human polymorphonuclear cells in vitro. Partsch G, et al. **Inflammation** 1995 Jun;19(3):277–88

Induction of leucocyte recruitment and bronchial hyperresponsiveness in the guinea pig by aerosol administration of interleukin-2. Milne AA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 Sep;108(1):60–7

Mucosal IgA is an important moderator of eosinophil responses to tissue-derived chemoattractants. Shute JK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):340–1 (7 ref.)

Neutrophil influx and interleukin-8 release after segmental allergen or saline challenge in asthmatics. Teran LM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun;107(1–3):374–5

Granulocyte recruitment by human mast cell tryptase. Walls AF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May–Jun; 107(1–3):372–3

Suppression of polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis by Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase in vitro: a study of the mechanisms and the correlation with ring abscess in pseudomonal keratitis. Ijiri Y, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1994 Dec;75(6):441–51

Fibrin induction of interleukin-8 expression in corneal endothelial cells in vitro. Ramsby ML, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):3980–90

Cetirizine inhibits the in vitro and ex vivo chemotactic response of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Jinquan T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1995 May;95(5 Pt 1):979–86

Osteogenic protein-1, a bone morphogenic protein member of the TGF-beta superfamily, shares chemotactic but not fibrogenic properties with TGF-beta. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1994 Dec;161(3):562–70

Effect of antimicrobial agents on chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Sugita K, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Apr;7(2):118–25

Monocyte chemotactic protein-1 (MCP-1), -2, and -3 are chemotactic for human T lymphocytes. Taub DD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar;95(3):1370–6

Fibrin regulates neutrophil migration in response to interleukin 8, leukotriene B4, tumor necrosis factor, and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Loike JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 May 1;181(5):1763–72

IL-8 induces neutrophil chemotaxis predominantly via type I IL-8 receptors. Hammond ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1428–33

5-Oxo-6,8,11,14-eicosatetraenoic acid is a potent stimulator of human eosinophil migration. Powell WS, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15;154(8):4123–32

Anti-inflammatory effects of an adenosine kinase inhibitor. Decreased neutrophil accumulation and vascular leakage. Rosengren S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15; 154(10):5444–51

Regulation of human T lymphocyte chemotaxis in vitro by T cell-derived cytokines IL-2, IFN-gamma, IL-4, IL-10, and IL-13. Tan J, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 154(8):3742–52

A novel biologic function of serum amyloid A. Induction of T lymphocyte migration and adhesion. Xu L, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Aug 1;155(3):1184–90

Peptide from a prokaryotic adhesin blocks leukocyte migration in vitro and in vivo. Rozdzinski E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):785–93

Modulation of the chemotactic responsiveness of guinea pig neutrophils to hrIL-8 and fMLP. Dai Y, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1994 Dec;56(6):776–83

Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of rat MIP-2: a neutrophil chemoattractant and epithelial cell mitogen. Driscoll KE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Sep; 58(3):359–64

Effects of oxo and dihydro metabolites of 12-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid on chemotaxis and cytosolic calcium levels in human neutrophils. Powell WS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):257–63

Modulation of IL-8 receptor expression on purified human T lymphocytes is associated with changed chemotactic responses to IL-8. Xu L, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb; 57(2):335–42

Differential effects of anti-inflammatory cytokines (IL-4, IL-10 and IL-13) on tumoricidal and chemotactic properties of human monocytes induced by monocyte chemotactic and activating factor. Yano S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Feb;57(2):303–9

The effect of RP 59227, a platelet-activating factor antagonist, against antigen challenge and eosinophil and neutrophil chemotaxis in asthmatics. Townley RG, et al. **J Lipid Mediat Cell Signal** 1994 Sep;10(3):345–53

Studies on the inhibitory effects of caffeoylquinic acids on monocyte migration and superoxide ion production. Peluso G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1995 May;58(5):639–46

1 alpha, 25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 decreased ICAM-1 and ELAM-1 expresions on pulmonary microvascular endothelial cells and neutrophil motivation. Chen SF. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;52(1):67–70

Neutrophil chemotactic activities in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with bronchial asthma. Park CS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1995 Jan;10(1):16–24

Effect of bacterial products on neutrophil chemotaxis. Kalmar JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;236:58–87 (163 ref.)

Tolfenamic acid and leukotriene synthesis inhibition. Moilanen E, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1994;75 Suppl 2:60–3 (29 ref.)

Desensitisation of neutrophil responses by systemic interleukin 8 in cystic fibrosis. Dai Y, et al. **Thorax** 1994 Sep;49(9):867–71

Effect of platelet activating factor (PAF) on the migration of human lymphocytes. McFadden RG, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Mar;50(3):265–9

Effect of immunosuppressive regimens on neutrophil chemotaxis. Di Stefano R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1994 Oct; 26(5):2861–2

[In vitro effect of bacterial extracts of S. aureus in chemokinesis and chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear cells] Cisneros González N, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1995 Jan–Feb; 42(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Defective pulmonary recruitment of neutrophils in a rat model of endotoxemia. Frevert CW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1994 Dec;11(6):716–23

Salivary up-regulation of human polymorphonuclear leucocyte chemotaxis and adhesion-molecule expression. Pettini F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1994 Nov;39(11):1007–9

Investigation of the endogenous chemoattractants involved in 111In-eosinophil accumulation in passive cutaneous anaphylactic reactions in the guinea-pig. Weg VB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1994 Sep;113(1):35–42

An investigation into the mechanisms by which human dermis does not significantly contribute to the rejection of allo-skin grafts. Wu J, et al. **Burns** 1995 Feb;21(1):11–6

Neutrophil chemotaxis induced by immune complexes. Trevani AS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan; 74(1):107–11

Histopathologic features of rejecting orthotopic corneal xenografts. Ross JR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1994 Oct; 13(10):725–30

Cloning, sequencing, expression and inflammatory activity in skin of ovine interleukin-8. Seow HF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1994 Oct;72(5):398–405

The role of lymphocytes in the neutrophil migration induced by ovalbumin in immunized rats. Klein A, et al. **Immunology** 1995 Apr;84(4):577–84

Intravascular cryptococcal culture filtrate (CneF) and its major component, glucuronoxylomannan, are potent inhibitors of leukocyte accumulation. Dong ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Mar;63(3):770–8

Modulation of neutrophil influx in glomerulonephritis in the rat with anti-macrophage inflammatory protein-2 (MIP-2) antibody. Feng L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Mar; 95(3):1009–17

Neutrophils migrate to delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions in joints, but not in skin. Mechanism is leukocyte function-associated antigen-1-/Mac-1-independent. Gao JX, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 15;153(12):5689–97

IL-1 is a potent inducer of eosinophil accumulation in rat skin. Inhibition of response by a platelet-activating factor antagonist and an anti-human IL-8 antibody. Sanz MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Feb 1;154(3):1364–73

Polyamines found in gingival fluid inhibit chemotaxis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Walters JD, et al. **J Periodontol** 1995 Apr;66(4):274–8

Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards human pre-ovulatory follicular fluid and serum using a 'sparse-pore' polycarbonate filtration membrane. Harkin DG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1994 Oct;27(2):151–5

Characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate in the glomerulus of rats with glomerulonephritis. Radounikli A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1995;10(2):185–90

Cellular inflammatory responses in skin of sheep selected for resistance or susceptibility to fleece rot and fly strike. Colditz IG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1994 Jun;16(6):289–96

'In vivo' leukocyte chemotaxis in experimental mice Schistosoma mansoni infection. Teixeira KM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1994 May–Jun;36(3):283–5

Platelet activating factor mimics antigen-induced cutaneous inflammatory responses in sweet itch horses. Foster AP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Jan;44(2):115–28

PHYSIOLOGY

Proceedings and abstracts of the 3rd International Symposium on Chemotactic Cytokines. Baden bei Wien, Austria, August 30–September 1, 1992. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1993;351:1–227

Leukocyte migration and adhesion. Imhof BA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1995;58:345–416 (337 ref.)

Chemokines and their role in human disease. Kunkel SL, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1995;46:11–22 (28 ref.)

Interleukin-6 in relation to other proinflammatory cytokines, chemotactic activity and neutrophil activation in rheumatoid synovial fluid. van Leeuwen MA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1995 Jan;54(1):33–8

Quantification of neutrophil chemotaxis: a comparison of stereological and 51Cr-labelling methods. Storgaard M, et al. **APMIS** 1995 Mar;103(3):185–92

A role for phosphoinositide 3—kinase in RANTES induced chemotaxis of T lymphocytes. Turner L, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):283S

Scanning electron microscopy of the early host inflammatory response in experimental Pseudomonas keratitis and contact lens wear. Lawin-Brüssel CA, et al. **Cornea** 1995 Jul; 14(4):355–9

Expression of leukocyte chemotactic cytokines in myocardial tissue. Seino Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):301–4

Actions of the chemotactic cytokines MCP-1, MCP-2, MCP-3, RANTES, MIP-1 alpha and MIP-1 beta on human monocytes. Uguccioni M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jan;25(1):64–8

Monocyte chemotactic proteins MCP-1, MCP-2, and MCP-3 are major attractants for human CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes. Loetscher P, et al. **FASEB J** 1994 Oct; 8(13):1055–60

Mechanisms and mediators of neutrophilic leukocytosis. Jagels MA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1994 Jul–Aug; 28(1):1–18 (93 ref.)

Cellular and vascular responses in acute experimental ocular inflammation. Howes EL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;35(12):4031–8

5-Oxo-eicosanoids are potent eosinophil chemotactic factors. Functional characterization and structural requirements. Schwenk U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 23; 270(25):15029–36

P-selectin/ICAM-1 double mutant mice: acute emigration of neutrophils into the peritoneum is completely absent but is normal into pulmonary alveoli [see comments] Bullard DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1995 Apr;95(4):1782–8. Comment in: J Clin Invest 1995 Apr;95(4):1425.

Chemoattractants induce rapid release of the interleukin 1 type II decoy receptor in human polymorphonuclear cells. Colotta F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2181–6

C3a is a chemotaxin for human eosinophils but not for neutrophils. I. C3a stimulation of neutrophils is secondary to eosinophil activation. Daffern PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1995 Jun 1;181(6):2119–27

Murine mast cells express two types of C1q receptors that are involved in the induction of chemotaxis and chemokinesis. Ghebrehiwet B, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Sep 1;155(5):2614–9

TNF-alpha mediates recruitment of neutrophils and eosinophils during airway inflammation. Lukacs NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 May 15;154(10):5411–7

Thrombospondin promotes chemotaxis and haptotaxis of human peripheral blood monocytes. Mansfield PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Nov 1;153(9):4219–29

Inhibition by insoluble immune complexes of both capacitative Ca2+ entry and Ca2+ mobilization by chemotactic agonists in human neutrophils. Montero M, et al. **J Immunol** 1994 Dec 1;153(11):5148–57

Cytokine-stimulated chemotaxis of human neutrophils in a 3-D conjoined fibrin gel assay. Moghe PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 27;180(2):193–211

Physiological concentration of estradiol inhibits polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis via a receptor mediated system. Ito I, et al. **Life Sci** 1995 May 12; 56(25):2247–53

Cellular and humoral components of neutrophil chemotaxis in neonates with bacterial infection. Chabior M. **Mater Med Pol** 1994 Apr–Jun;26(2):49–53

A dominant negative inhibitor indicates that monocyte chemoattractant protein 1 functions as a dimer. Zhang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;15(9):4851–5

Effect of cigarette smoke on the mRNA and protein expression of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), a possible chemoattractant for neutrophils in human bronchioloalveolar tissues. Ohwada A, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Jun;50(6):651–7

[Course of hay fever during the pollen season with respect to the effect of specific immunotherapy. II. Cytologic changes and chemotactic activity in nasal lavage] Rożniecka M, et al. **Pneumonol Alergol Pol** 1995; 63(3–4):144–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMOTHERAPY see DRUG THERAPY

CHEMOTHERAPY, ADJUVANT

Is MRI helpful in evaluating the response of cervical cancer to neoadjuvant chemotherapy? Vives A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Jul;74(6):467–71

Treatment of high-grade bone sarcomas with neoadjuvant chemotherapy: the utility of sequential color Doppler sonography in predicting histopathologic response. van der Woude HJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Jul; 165(1):125–33

Breast cancer response to adjuvant chemotherapy in correlation with erbB2 and p53 expression. Jacquemier J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1994 Nov–Dec;14(6B):2773–8

Adjuvant therapy for operable breast cancer; more answers, new questions [editorial] Perren TJ. **Br J Cancer** 1995 Jun; 71(6):1142–4 (9 ref.)

Adjuvant therapy for gastrointestinal cancer. Hamilton JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1994 Jul;6(4):435–40 (36 ref.)

Carcinoma of the cervix [letter; comment] di Paola GR, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1994 Oct;55(1):157. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1993 May;49(2):153–5.

The value of neoadjuvant therapy in localized prostate cancer. Witjes WP, et al. **Int J Urol** 1995 Mar;2(1):1–5 (54 ref.)

Does outcome of breast cancer depend on dose and dose intensity of adjuvant chemotherapy? Mittra I. **Natl Med J India** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):221–2

Will neoadjuvant chemotherapy affect the capacity of head and neck squamous cell carcinoma to bind neoglycoproteins? Steuer MK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1995 Jan–Feb; 57(1):22–7

[Clinical studies of adjuvant systemic chemotherapy in breast cancer in The Netherlands assumes a greater number of patients than is available] Blijham GH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Aug 5;139(31):1599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinoma (letter)] Frommhold H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):778–9 **(Ger)**

[Adjuvant therapy in colorectal carcinoma (letter)] Wein A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1995 May 26;120(21):777–8; discussion 779 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: F. Cavalli: Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? (Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994; 124 1882–1884) (letter)] Fechter P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10; 125(1–2):47 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy and hormone therapy in breast carcinoma] Jonat W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Mar 28; 84(13):386–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of metastatic osteosarcoma with verapamil, cyclosporine and chemotherapy. A case report] Brach Del Prever A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Apr;47(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of adjuvant chemotherapy with antimetabolites for cervical invasive cancer] Wada K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Mar;47(3):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Esthesioneuroblastoma: experience from 4 cases treated with radiotherapy and neoadjuvant chemotherapy] Brunet J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1995 Mar–Apr;46(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of neoadjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of cancer of pyriform sinuses] Ramos Fernández J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1994 Nov–Dec;45(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal cancers in advanced stages] Alvarez Vicent JJ, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1995; 22(2):179–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amenorrhea following chemotherapy for breast cancer: effect on disease-free survival. Collichio F, et al. **Oncology (Huntingt)** 1994 Dec;8(12):45–52 (23 ref.)

["primum nil nocere" and clinical cancer research. Observations on a controversy] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Oct 29;124(43):1885–6 **(Ger)**

[Concerning: F. Cavalli: Adriamycin/cyclophosphamide: current standard in adjuvant therapy of breast carcinoma? (Schweiz Med. Wochenschr 1994; 124:1882–1884) (letter)] Sauter C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1995 Jan 10;125(1–2):47 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Adjuvant chemotherapy in the treatment of the breast. Márkus B, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1994;34(1–2):161–9

Chemotherapy in the management of breast cancer. Overmoyer BA. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):36–50 (79 ref.)

Life quality assessment of breast cancer patients receiving adjuvant therapy using incomplete data. Busch P, et al. **Health Econ** 1994 Jul–Aug;3(4):213–20

PSYCHOLOGY

Influence of mood and adjustment to cancer on compliance with chemotherapy among breast cancer patients. Ayres A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Jul;38(5):393–402

VETERINARY

Principles of adjunct radiotherapy and chemotherapy. McEntee MC. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1995 Jan;25(1):133–48 (60 ref.)

CHENIC ACID see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODEOXYCHOLATE see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of lovastatin and chenodiol on bile acid synthesis, bile lipid composition, and biliary lipid secretion in healthy human subjects. Hanson DS, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug; 35(8):1462–8

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biliary bile acids of fruit pigeons and doves (Columbiformes): presence of 1-beta-hydroxychenodeoxycholic acid and conjugation with glycine as well as taurine. Hagey LR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Nov;35(11):2041–8

Synthesis and metabolism of sodium 3 alpha,7 alpha-dihydroxy-25,26-bishomo-5 beta-cholane-26-sulfonate in the hamster. Mikami T, et al. **Lipids** 1995 Jan;30(1):71–8

ANALYSIS

[Determination of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid in Chinese medicinal compound preparations by TLC-densitometry] Zhang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1995 Mar;20(3):162–4, 192 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Comparative studies of metabolism of simultaneously administered chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid in hamsters. Kihira K, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jul; 59(7):431–5

PHARMACOLOGY

The molecular mechanism of the induction of the low density lipoprotein receptor by chenodeoxycholic acid in cultured human cells. Kawabe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):405–11

Effects of ursodeoxycholic acid and chenodeoxycholic acid on human hepatocytes in primary culture. Hillaire S, et al. **Hepatology** 1995 Jul;22(1):82–7

Possible endogenous regulators of steroid inactivating enzymes and glucocorticoid-induced Na+ retention. Latif SA, et al. **Steroids** 1994 Jun;59(6):352–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acquired gallstone opacification during cholelitholytic treatment with chenodeoscyholic, ursodeoxycholic, and tauroursodeoxycholic acids. Bazzoli F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jun;90(6):978–81

Effect of chenodeoxycholic acid and ursodeoxycholic acid administration on acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in human liver. Abate N, et al. **Ital J Gastroenterol** 1994 Jul–Aug;26(6):287–93

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis with chenodeoxycholic acid in three siblings. Chang WN, et al. **J Formos Med Assoc** 1994 Mar;93(3):256–9

Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, pravastatin, and combined use. Kuriyama M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1994 Aug;125(1):22–8

CHENODEOXYCHOLYLGLYCINE see GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODEOXYCHOLYLTAURINE see TAUROCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHENODIOL see CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID

CHERUBISM

DIAGNOSIS

[Nonfamilial cherubism. A clinical case report] Benetti C, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1995 Mar;44(3):119–26 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEST see THORAX

CHEST INJURIES see THORACIC INJURIES

CHEST PAIN

see related
ANGINA PECTORIS

Gender differences in the presentation, treatment, and short-term mortality of acute chest pain. Gregor RD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1994 Dec;17(6):551–62

Chest pain of undetermined origin. Just RJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc Clin N Am** 1994 Oct;4(4):731–46 (97 ref.)

Correlates of major complications and mortality in patients presenting to the emergency department with chest pain and more than bibasilar rales. Chin MH, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1994 Dec;9(12):659–65

The sensitive heart. A syndrome of abnormal cardiac pain perception [clinical conference] Cannon RO 3rd. **JAMA** 1995 Mar 15;273(11):883–7

Comparison of the Medical Outcomes Study Short-Form 36-Item Health Survey in black patients and white patients with acute chest pain. Johnson PA, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Feb;33(2):145–60

Evaluating patients with chest pain. Sweeney J, et al. **West J Med** 1994 Nov;161(5):511–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prospective multicenter evaluation of cocaine-associated chest pain. Cocaine Associated Chest Pain (COCHPA) Study Group. Hollander JE, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jul–Aug;1(4):330–9

Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] Boyd IW, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1704–5. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985–6.

Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] Hood S, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985–6.

Is chest pain after sumatriptan oesophageal in origin? [see comments] Houghton LA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 8; 344(8928):985–6. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1500–1. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1704–5. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):198.

Sumatriptan-induced chest pain [letter; comment] McKirdy HC, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 26;344(8935):1501. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Oct 8;344(8928):985–6.

COMPLICATIONS

[Chest pain similar to angina. Identification of patients at risk of developing acute coronary failure] Sardella F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Early CK-MB elevations predict ischemic events in stable chest pain patients. Hedges JR, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1994 Jan–Feb;1(1):9–16

Gender and chest pain evaluation [editorial; comment] Hoekstra JW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):84–5. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):115–9.

Effect of gender on the emergency department evaluation of patients with chest pain [see comments] Silbergleit R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):115–9. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):84–5.

Visual information and the diagnosis of chest pain. Friedman CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1994 Oct;69(10 Suppl):S28–30

Gender differences in the utilization of cardiac catheterization for the diagnosis of chest pain. Vaitkus PT. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Jan 1;75(1):79–81

Angina, linked angina, chest pain: an enigma within a dilemma. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul; 4(4):325–31

Prognosis and gender differences in chest pain patients discharged from an ED. Herlitz J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;13(2):127–32

Comparison of transcribed and handwritten emergency department charts in the evaluation of chest pain. Cole AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr;25(4):445–50

A rapid diagnostic and treatment center for patients with chest pain in the emergency department [see comments] Gibler WB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):1–8. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jan;25(1):95–6. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):104–5; discussion 106. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1995 Jul;26(1):105–6.

Failure of a chest pain clinical policy to modify physician evaluation and management. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–14

Acute chest pain. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Mar;24(3):440–1; 445–8; quiz 452–3

Chest pain in a patient with congenital heart disease. Arnold AM. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jul–Aug;62(4):206–8

Follow-up of patients with noncardiac chest pain. Value of esophageal testing. Rose S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1994 Oct; 39(10):2063–8

Long-term risk factors from non-invasive evaluation of patients with acute chest pain, but without myocardial infarction. Launbjerg J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1995 Jan; 16(1):30–7

Word descriptors in suspected acute myocardial infarction: a comparison between patients with and without confirmed myocardial infarction. Hofgren C, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Sep–Oct;23(5):397–403

Chest pain and ST-segment elevation. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1995 Jun 15;30(6):15–6

The risk of developing an acute coronary event as a measure of the quality of triage of patients presenting to the emergency room with chest pain [see comments] Porath A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1994 Oct;30(10):737–41. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1994 Oct;30(10):782–4.

Is rapid myoglobin measurement of diagnostic value in the emergency presentation of non-traumatic chest pain? Kilpatrick WS, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Dec; 11(4):267–9

Cost-effectiveness of a new short-stay unit to "rule out" acute myocardial infarction in low risk patients. Gaspoz JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1994 Nov 1;24(5):1249–59

The Chest Pain Evaluation Center at the University of Maryland Medical Center. Doherty RJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1047–52

Gastrointestinal motility tests—when to call the motility lab? Quigley EM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1994 Nov;79(11):367–71 (17 ref.)

Automated medical knowledge acquisition: a study of consistency. Murphy GC, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:725–9

Training room evaluation of chest pain in the adolescent athlete. Billups D, et al. **South Med J** 1995 Jun;88(6):667–72 (30 ref.)

[24-hour esophageal pH monitoring for suspected esophageal originated chest pain] Ren F, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1995 Feb;33(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chest pain and electrocardiographic changes in the presence of stenosis of the left common coronary artery] de Meester

A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1995;50(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult diagnosis: the computer helps the clinician? The case of angina pectoris (editorial)] Branzi A. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):125 **(Ita)**

[Chest pain similar to angina. Identification of patients at risk of developing acute coronary failure] Sardella F, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1995 Apr–Jun;10(2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Prescription of regular aspirin in patients with chest pain referred to a cardiology outpatient clinic. Hargreaves MR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):777

Prognosis in patients with acute chest pain in relation to chronic beta-blocker treatment prior to admission to hospital. Herlitz J, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):56–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Gender and chest pain evaluation [editorial; comment] Hoekstra JW. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):84–5. Comment on: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):115–9.

ETIOLOGY

Angina, linked angina, chest pain: an enigma within a dilemma. Futterman LG, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1995 Jul; 4(4):325–31

Fever, chest pain, and a dilated aortic root in a 27-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1995 May; 98(5):497–504

Clinical policy for the initial approach to adults presenting with a chief complaint of chest pain, with no history of trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):274–99

Failure of a chest pain clinical policy to modify physician evaluation and management. Lewis LM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):9–14

Spontaneous gastropericardial fistula [letter] Schneider F, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Sep;26(3):394

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Aghababian RV. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Bloom JM. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Finkelstein FN. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315–6; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Gibler WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Jones FG. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [editorial] [see comments] Kaul S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314–5; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):315; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):315–6; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):316; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):316–7; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):317; discussion 317–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1995 Aug 15;123(4):317–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Kellermann AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):314–5; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Napodano RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):316–7; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Sturman MF. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15; 123(4):317; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Evaluation of chest pain in the emergency department [letter; comment] Weissman I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Aug 15;123(4):314; discussion 317–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1994 Dec 15;121(12):976–8.

Thymoma in a Royal Air Force pilot—an unusual cause of chest pain. Warwick JP. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1994 Sep;65(9):835–8

Gastroesophageal reflux in patients with angiographically normal coronary arteries: an uncommon cause of exertional chest pain. Cooke RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Sep; 72(3):231–6

Report of a patient with syndrome X due to excessive adenosine effect: myocardial migraine without myocardial ischemia. Michel C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1995 Apr; 11(4):339–44

The medical hazards of television sports [letter; comment] Trott ME. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 15;152(8):1189–90 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jan 1;152(1):14–5.

Lung herniation. A cause of chronic chest pain following thoracotomy. DiMarco AF, et al. **Chest** 1995 Mar; 107(3):877–9

Frequency and site of gastroesophageal reflux in patients with chest symptoms. Studies using proximal and distal pH monitoring. Gastal OL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Dec;106(6):1793–6

Posterior mediastinal mass in a patient with chest pain. Gentry SE, et al. **Chest** 1995 Jun;107(6):1757–9

A 56-year-old woman with syncope, chest pressure, and exertional dyspnea. Olin JW. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 May–Jun;62(3):141–4

An abnormal chest finding in a 45-year-old man. Patel S, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):12–4

Sensitization to painful distention and abnormal sensory perception in the esophagus. Mehta AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Feb;108(2):311–9

The physiology and philosophy of cause and effect [editorial; comment] [see comments] Orr WC. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Dec;107(6):1898–901. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1994 Dec;107(6):1741–5. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1959–61.

Chest pain: how to distinguish between cardiac and noncardiac causes [interview by Eric R. Leibovitch] Hutter AM. **Geriatrics** 1995 Sep;50(9):32–6, 39–40

Invasive thymoma. Machiels F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1994 Oct;77(5):215

Pathophysiology and management of noncardiac chest pain. Minocha A, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1995 May;93(5):196–201 (31 ref.)

Cocaine-associated chest pain: a case of aortic dissection. Alspaugh JA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;88(7):271

A man with chest pain. Sandidge DR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1994 Sep;87(9):388–9

Extrapleural bupivacaine for amelioration of multiple rib fracture pain. Haenel JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan; 38(1):22–7

Approach to the patient with unexplained chest pain. Aisenberg J, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1994 Nov;61(6):476–83 (35 ref.)

Chest pain presenting as ischemic heart disease. Congenital absence of the pericardium. Larsen RL, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Jul;55(7):306–8

Clinical problem-solving. Pain in the marriage [see comments] Mevorach D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Jan 5;332(1):48–50. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 30;332(13):894.

Sudden chest pain and cardiac emergencies in the obstetric patient. Mabie WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1995 Mar;22(1):19–37

Chest pain in children referred to a cardiology clinic. Tunaoglu FS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 16(2):69–72

Optimal use of coronary care units: a review. Grijseels EW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1995 May–Jun;37(6):415–21 (37 ref.)

Reactive arthritis, chest pain and hyperaesthesia [letter] Krengel B. **S Afr Med J** 1993 Nov;83(11):871

Atypical chest pain syndrome in patients with breast implants. Lu LB, et al. **South Med J** 1994 Oct;87(10):978–84

Oesophageal manometry in noncardiac chest pain. Suthahar DR, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1994 Apr–Jun;15(2):87–97

[Patient with acute dyspnea and thoracic pain after sclerotherapy of esophageal varices (clinical conference)] Jaspersen D, et al. **Med Klin** 1995 May 15;90(5):291–3 **(Ger)**

[Chest pain, dyspnea, syncope (clinical conference)] Laube I, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jun 6;84(23):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (316). Hiccups in grade I reflux esophagitis and hiatal hernia. Suspected coronary heart disease in NYHA II angina pectoris] Thumshirn M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1995 Jan 24;84(4):109–10 **(Ger)**

[The esophagus as the cause of chest pain in patients with and without coronary disease] Bellotto F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1995 Apr;25(4):489–500 (110 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Chest pain in a patient after median sternotomy] Nakada K, et al. **Masui** 1995 Feb;44(2):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of functional esophageal disturbances in the development of chest pain] Szewieczek J. **Wiad Lek** 1994 Feb;47(3–4):129–34 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Non cardiogenic chest pain, sensorial-motor esophageal dysfunction, and provocation tests] López Gastón AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;25(5):305–12 (86 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Acute thoracic syndrome] Romero Macías JR, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1994 Aug;39(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Chest pain and cardiomegaly without pulmonary involvement: an atypical presentation of pediatric mycobacterial disease. Cohen M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Feb;11(1):35–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

37-year-old woman with progressive fatigue, syncope, and chest pain [clinical conference] [published erratum appears in Circulation 1995 Mar 1;91(5):1615–6] Raizner AE, et al. **Circulation** 1995 Jan 1;91(1):231–5

Increasing pain sensation to repeated esophageal balloon distension in patients with chest pain of undetermined etiology. Paterson WG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1995 Jun; 40(6):1325–31

Perception of chest pain during exercise testing in patients with coronary artery disease. Myers JN. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1994 Sep;26(9):1082–6 (33 ref.)

Ambulatory oesophageal pressure, pH and ECG recording in patients with normal and pathological coronary angiography and intermittent chest pain. Lux G, et al. **Neurogastroenterol Motil** 1995 Mar;7(1):23–30

["Mechano-" and "chemo-sensitive" esophagus. Investigation of non-cardiac chest pain using intraesophageal balloon test and acid perfusion] López Gastón AR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1994;24(4):219–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of a long-term transfusion regimen on sickle cell-related illnesses. Styles LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 125(6 Pt 1):909–11

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors influencing prehospital delay in patients experiencing chest pain. Reilly A, et al. **Am J Crit Care** 1994 Jul; 3(4):300–6

Reasons patients with chest pain delay or do not call 911. Meischke H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):193–7

Non-cardiac chest pain and benign palpitations in the cardiac clinic. Mayou R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1994 Dec;72(6):548–53

Panic disorder, chest pain and coronary artery disease: literature review. Fleet RP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1994 Oct; 10(8):827–34 (57 ref.)

Cardiac disease and nonorganic chest pain: factors leading to disability. Chernen L, et al. **Cardiology** 1995;86(1):15–21

Psychological morbidity in patients with chest pain and normal or near-normal coronary arteries: a long-term follow-up study. Potts SG, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar; 25(2):339–47

RADIOGRAPHY

[Clinical and coronary angiographic findings in women with chest pains] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Sep 30; 119(39):1337 **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Anaphylaxis-like reaction induced by dipyridamole during myocardial scintigraphy. Weinmann P, et al. **Am J Med** 1994 Nov;97(5):488

Using radionuclide techniques for evaluating patients with chest pain or unstable angina. Itchhaporia D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1995 Feb;22(2):185–8

Gastric activity on dipyridamole 201Tl myocardial perfusion imaging: a clinically useful finding. Khary VV, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1995 Jun;16(6):477–82

Clinical experience with a multidetector SPET system (Toshiba GCA-9300A). Mahmood S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1994 Aug;15(8):643–52

REHABILITATION

[Treatment experience in the pseudocardial syndrome under sanatorium conditions] Potapov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1994 May–Jun; (3):31–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Effect of gender on the emergency department evaluation of patients with chest pain [see comments] Silbergleit R, et al. **Acad Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;2(2):115–9. Comment in: Acad Emerg Med 1995 Feb;2(2):84–5.

Clinical policy for the initial approach to adults presenting with a chief complaint of chest pain, with no history of trauma. American College of Emergency Physicians. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Feb;25(2):274–99

The chest pain emergency department—a prehospital perspective [letter; comment] Koenig KL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov;24(5):989–90. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1994 Feb;23(2):334–41.

Failure of information as an intervention to modify clinical management. A time-series trial in patients with acute chest pain. Lee TH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1995 Mar 15; 122(6):434–7

The management of chest pain in the accident and emergency department. Hassan TB, et al. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Mar;11(1):61–2

Hospital and emergency medical services system interaction during the implementation of chest pain emergency rooms. Walz BJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1994 Dec;43(12):1053–5

[Epidural stimulation in the treatment of refractory angina] Jacques L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1994;48(8):764–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A national interhospital survey on the control of chest pain secondary to injuries and surgery] Zapatero Gaviria J, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1995 Apr;31(4):169–71 **(Spa)**

CHEST TUBES

Thoracostomy tubes after acute chest injury: relationship between location in a pleural fissure and function. Curtin JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1994 Dec;163(6):1339–42
Meta-analysis of antibiotics in tube thoracostomy. Evans JT, et al. **Am Surg** 1995 Mar;61(3):215–9
Low dose propofol for chest tube removal [letter] McMurray TJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Jun;50(6):566
Simple aspiration versus intercostal tube drainage for spontaneous pneumothorax in patients with normal lungs. British Thoracic Society Research Committee [see comments] Harvey J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 19; 309(6965):1338–9. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):255–6. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):256. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 18;310(6977):468–9.
Preventive antibiotic usage in traumatic thoracic injuries requiring closed tube thoracostomy. Nichols RL, et al. **Chest** 1994 Nov;106(5):1493–8
Thoracentesis and chest tube drainage. Quigley RL. **Crit Care Clin** 1995 Jan;11(1):111–26 (21 ref.)
Randomized study of algorithms for discontinuing tube thoracostomy drainage. Davis JW, et al. **J Am Coll Surg** 1994 Nov;179(5):553–7
Simplified emergency procedure for treatment of tension pneumothorax. Saraswat DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):336
Improved technique for pleural drain insertion during cardiovascular surgery. Riebman JB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1994 Dec;35(6):503–5
Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: survival treated with very delayed surgery, spontaneous respiration, and no chest tube. Wung JT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Mar;30(3):406–9
Effectiveness of chest tube clamping in massive hemothorax. Ali J, et al. **J Trauma** 1995 Jan;38(1):59–62; discussion 62–3
Coping behaviors of young children during a chest tube procedure in the pediatric intensive care unit. Corbo-Richert BH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Oct-Dec; 22(4):134–46
CT recognition of spinal epidural air after chest tube placement. Schneider LJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995; 25(3):228
[Life threatening tension pneumothorax after puncture of the subclavian vein and dislocation of thoracic drainage] Loer S, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1994;19(5):137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracoscopic therapy of iatrogenic hemothorax] Rieger R, et al. **Chirurg** 1994 Aug;65(8):730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoracic drainage tubes] Glória C. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Oct; 7(10):551–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fulminant reexpansion pulmonary edema in a patient with AIDS. Isaacs SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1994 Nov; 24(5):975–8
Reversible diaphragmatic eventration following chest tube thoracostomy. Salon JE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Apr; 25(4):556–8 (10 ref.)
Horner's syndrome: an unusual iatrogenic complication of pneumothorax. Pearce SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan-Feb;49(1):48
Delayed perforation of the esophagus by a closed thoracostomy tube [letter; comment] Adebonojo SA. **Chest** 1994 Oct;106(4):1306. Comment on: Chest 1993 Dec;104(6):1897–8.
Managing pain during mediastinal chest tube removal. Carson MM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1994 Nov-Dec;23(6):500–5
Complications after emergency tube thoracostomy: assessment with CT. Baldt MM, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May; 195(2):539–43
Balloon tamponade for hemorrhage secondary to chest tube insertion. Urschel JD. **Respir Med** 1994 Aug;88(7):549–50
[Horner syndrome following insertion of a chest tube] Fosse E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jan 20;115(2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CHEWING see MASTICATION

CHEWING GUM

Effect of polyol gums on dental plaque in orthodontic patients. Isotupa KP, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1995 May;107(5):497–504
The effects of chewing gum on gastric content prior to induction of general anesthesia. Søreide E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1995 May;80(5):985–9
In situ remineralization of root surface lesions using a fluoride chewing gum or fluoride-releasing device. De Los Santos R, et al. **Caries Res** 1994;28(6):441–6
Effect of urea in sugar-free chewing gums on pH recovery in human dental plaque evaluated with three different methods. Imfeld T, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(3):172–80
Oral bolus kneading and shaping measured with chewing gum. Liedberg B, et al. **Dysphagia** 1995 Spring;10(2):101–6
Effect of xylitol-containing chewing gum on sorbitol metabolism in dental plaque. Assev S, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Apr;103(2 (Pt 1)):103–5
Stabilisation of rampant caries: polyol gums and arrest of dentine caries in two long-term cohort studies in young subjects. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):93–107
Xylitol chewing gum and dental caries. Tanzer JM. **Int Dent J** 1995 Feb;45(1 Suppl 1):65–76 (170 ref.)
OTC nicotine gum [letter; comment] Glover ED. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):15–6; discussion 16–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):11.
OTC nicotine gum [letter; comment] McKenna JP. **J Fam Pract** 1995 Jan;40(1):16; discussion 16–7. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1994 Jul;39(1):11.
Relationship of smoking cessation and nicotine gum use to salivary androstenedione and testosterone in middle-aged men. Istvan JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Jan;44(1):90–5
All gummed up. Oppenheim EB. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Sep; 98(3):39, 42
Does the presence of xylitol in a sorbitol-containing chewing gum affect the adaptation to sorbitol by dental plaque? Assev S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):281–3

STANDARDS

The Canadian Dental Association guidelines on chewing gum recognition. Limeback H. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 Apr; 61(4):331–2, 335–7

CHEWING TOBACCO see TOBACCO, SMOKELESS

CHEYNE-STOKES RESPIRATION

Nocturnal dyspnea and atrial fibrillation predict Cheyne-Stokes respirations in patients with congestive heart failure. Blackshear JL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1995 Jun 26;155(12):1297–302

COMPLICATIONS

Daytime sleepiness in patients with congestive heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Hanly P, et al. **Chest** 1995 Apr;107(4):952–8

ETIOLOGY

A case of mitral regurgitation whose nocturnal periodic breathing was improved after mitral valve replacement. Yasuma F, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1995 Mar;36(2):267–72

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of cardiac transplantation on Cheyne-Stokes respiration occurring during sleep. Braver HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1995 Sep 15;76(8):632–4
Cheyne-Stokes respiration in ischemic stroke. Nachtmann A, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Apr;45(4):820–1
Ventilatory instability in patients with congestive heart failure and nocturnal Cheyne-Stokes breathing. Ahmed M, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Sep;17(6):527–34
[Periodic Cheyne-Stokes respiration caused by increased circulation time. Report of 2 clinical cases] Tomasina C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1994 Jul-Aug;85(7-8):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Treatment of congestive heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration during sleep by continuous positive airway pressure. Naughton MT, et al. **Am J Respir Crit Care Med** 1995 Jan;151(1):92–7

CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION

The chi-square test: its use in rehabilitation research. Ottenbacher KJ. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1995 Jul; 76(7):678–81
Comparing several proportions when the exposure variable is either ordinal or ratio which has been grouped into discrete classes. Lee J. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 May; 24(3):211–20
Statistical analysis of crossover interference using the chi-square model. Zhao H, et al. **Genetics** 1995 Feb; 139(2):1045–56
The chi-square test. Pagano M. **Nutrition** 1994 Nov-Dec; 10(6):576–7

CHI-SQUARE TEST see CHI-SQUARE DISTRIBUTION

CHIARI-FROMMEL SYNDROME

[Chiari-Frommel's syndrome] Aono T. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1993;(1):20–2 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHIARI'S SYNDROME see HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

CHIASMA OPTICUM see OPTIC CHIASM

CHICANOS see MEXICAN AMERICANS

CHICK EMBRYO

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Development of spatial relations of shoulder and brachium in embryonal chick wing. Seichert V, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):33–8
Development of the longitudinal projection patterns of lumbar primary sensory afferents in the chicken embryo. Eide AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Mar 6;353(2):247–59

BLOOD SUPPLY

Formation of the pharyngeal arch arteries in the chick embryo. Observations of corrosion casts by scanning electron microscopy. Hiruma T, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):415–23

CHEMISTRY

Contribution of the fetal adrenal to circulating immunoactive inhibin in the chicken embryo. Rombauts L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Nov;51(5):926–33
Expression of HSP70 mRNA in the embryonic chicken lens: association with differentiation. Dash A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Apr;58(4):381–7

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of chick primordial germ cells cultured on stroma cells from the germinal ridge. Chang IK, et al. **Cell Biol Int** 1995 Feb;19(2):143–9
Primordial germ cell formation in birds. Ginsburg M. **Ciba Found Symp** 1994;182:52–61; discussion 61–7 (34 ref.)
Differentiation potentialities of distinct myogenic cell precursors in avian embryos. Auda-Boucher G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):95–107
Rhombomeric origin and rostrocaudal reassortment of neural crest cells revealed by intravital microscopy. Birgbauer E, et al. **Development** 1995 Apr;121(4):935–45
A fate map of the epiblast of the early chick embryo. Hatada Y, et al. **Development** 1994 Oct;120(10):2879–89
The polarity of the membrane skeleton in retinal pigment epithelial cells of developing chicken embryos and in primary culture. Huotari V, et al. **Differentiation** 1995 Feb; 58(3):205–15
Efferent neurons to the macular lagena in the embryonic chick. Code RA. **Hear Res** 1995 Jan;82(1):26–30
Involvement of transglutaminase in myofibril assembly of chick embryonic myoblasts in culture. Kang SJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Sep;130(5):1127–36
Glomus cell differentiation in the carotid body region of chick embryos studied by neuron-specific class III beta-tubulin isotype and Leu-7 monoclonal antibodies. Kameda Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22;348(4):531–43
Cytogenetic study of early chicken embryos: effect of naked neck gene and high ambient temperature. Ladjali K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):903–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Toxic effects of aflatoxin B1 and ochratoxin A, alone and in combination, on chicken embryos. Edrington TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1995 Mar;54(3):331–6
Two pathways for chromium(VI)-induced DNA damage in 14 day chick embryos: Cr-DNA binding in liver and 8-oxo-2'-deoxyguanosine in red blood cells. Misra M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1994 Dec;15(12):2911–7
Regulation of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by glucagon and cAMP analogues in chick embryos in ovo. Onoagbe IO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol** 1994 Nov;109(3):283–7
Development of a 10-day chorioallantoic membrane vascular assay as an alternative to the Draize rabbit eye irritation test. Bagley DM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1994 Dec; 32(12):1155–60
Validation of the Chick Embryotoxicity Screening Test (CHEST). A comparative study. Jelinek R, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(4):317–23
rRNA synthesis in proerythroblasts and hepatocytes after cyclosporin A administration in chick embryo. Likovský Z, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):77–81
Differing embryotoxic effects of senecionine and senecionine-N-oxide on the chick embryo. Peterka M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(2):89–92
Teratogenic effects of bilirubin—a study using chick embryotoxicity screening test (CHEST). Peterka M, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994;4(1):29–32
Embryotoxicity in chick embryo of thalidomide hydrolysis products following metabolic activation by rat liver homogenate. Veselá D, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1994; 4(4):313–6
Aspirin by virtue of its acidic property may act as teratogen in early chick embryo. Kotwani A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1995 Apr;39(2):131–4
5-Azacytidine changes gene expression and causes developmental arrest of early chick embryo. Zagris N, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):741–4
c-otx2 is expressed in two different phases of gastrulation and is sensitive to retinoic acid treatment in chick embryo. Bally-Cuif L, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1-2):49–63
Physiological and behavioral effects of early embryonic exposure to ethanol and cocaine in the young chick. Dose JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):49–55
Distribution of cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins I and II in the chick embryo and their relationship to teratogenesis. Maden M. **Teratology** 1994 Oct;50(4):294–301

ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration in liver plasma membrane phospholipids and protein kinase activities during the development of chick

CHICK EMBRYO

embryo. Gavrilova NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jul; 111(3):463–9

A radiometric microassay for choline acetyltransferase. Some observations on the spinal cord of the chicken embryo. Maderdrut JL. **Neurochem Res** 1995 Jan;20(1):69–77

Embryonic adenosine triphosphate:phosphodiesters ratios obtained with in vivo nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (phosphorus-31): a new technique for selecting leaner broiler chickens. Liu Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1633–41

Cytochemical localization of sorbitol dehydrogenase in kidney and liver from Myiopsitta m. monachus (Boddaert, 1783), during embryonic development. de Speroni NB, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1992;50(2):5–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Early stages of chick somite development. Christ B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):381–96 (148 ref.)

The segmental precision of the motor projection to the intercostal muscles in the developing chicken embryo. A differential labelling study using fluorescent tracers. Stirling RV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May;191(5):397–406

An in vitro culture method for chick embryos obtained from the anterior portion of the magnum of oviduct. Naito M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):161–64

Modulation of contractile protein troponin-T in chick myocardial cells by catecholamines during development. Vélez C, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 Dec; 40(8):1189–99

Retinoic acid induced heparin-binding protein expression and localization during gastrulation, neurulation, and organogenesis. Cockshutt AM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Jul; 200(3):198–211

Expression patterns of two fibroblast growth factor receptor genes during early chick eye development. Ohuchi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1994 Jun;58(6):649–58

Nuclear and nucleolar kinetics in multinucleate osteoclasts in the chick development and after the hormonal treatment. Smetana K Jr, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1994;40(4):201–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a chicken actin-like protein. Michaille JJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):205–9

Louis Sébastien Tredern de Lézérec (1780–187), a forgotten pioneer of chick embryology. Beetschen JC.
Int J Dev Biol 1995 Apr;39(2):299–308

Organization and development of the tail bud analyzed with the quail–chick chimaera system. Catala M, et al.
Mech Dev 1995 May;51(1):51–65

Vertebrate embryo handedness [letter] Cooke J. **Nature** 1995 Apr 20;374(6524):681

Incubation relative humidity effects on allantoic fluid volume and hatchability. Buhr RJ. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):874–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Chicken B cells undergo discrete developmental changes in surface carbohydrate structure that appear to play a role in directing lymphocyte migration during embryogenesis. Masteller EL, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun;121(6):1657–67

Prolactin and early T-cell development in embryonic chicken. Moreno J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1994 Nov; 15(11):524–6 (35 ref.)

Immunogenicity and feasibility of purified chick embryo cell vaccine. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):133–7

Developmental changes in epitope accessibility as an indicator of multiple states of an immunoglobulin-like neural cell adhesion molecule. Denburg JL, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1995 Apr 17;354(4):533–50

INJURIES

Repair of excisional wounds in the embryo. Martin P, et al. **Eye** 1994;8 (Pt 2):155–60 (31 ref.)

INNERVATION

Mapping the origin of the avian enteric nervous system with a retroviral marker. Epstein ML, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Nov; 201(3):236–44

Early development of efferent projections from the chick tectum. Shepherd IT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Apr 17; 354(4):501–10

METABOLISM

Demonstration of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity and ultrastructurally related secretory granules in myoblasts of the chick myotome. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):87–95

Ontogeny of the sensitivity of the somatotrophes to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) and growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) in the embryonic and posthatch chick. Darras VM, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1994;55(6):255–60

Alteration in liver plasma membrane phospholipids and protein kinase activities during the development of chick embryo. Gavrilova NJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jul; 111(3):463–9

Early stages of notochord and floor plate development in the chick embryo defined by normal and induced expression of HNF-3 beta. Ruiz i Altaba A, et al.
Dev Biol 1995 Aug;170(2):299–313

Endogenous status of retinoids and their cytosolic binding proteins in limb buds of chick vs mouse embryos. Scott WJ Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct;165(2):397–409

Expression patterns of the bone morphogenetic protein genes Bmp-4 and Bmp-2 in the developing chick face suggest a role in outgrowth of the primordia. Francis-West PH, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):168–78

Differential expression of retinoic acid receptor-beta isoforms during chick limb ontogeny. Smith SM, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):54–66

Type II collagen is transiently expressed during avian cardiac valve morphogenesis. Swiderski RE, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Aug;200(4):294–304

Initial tract formation in the brain of the chick embryo: selective expression of the BEN/SC1/DM-GRASP cell adhesion molecule. Chédotal A, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Feb 1;7(2):198–212

Sulfate conjugates of catecholamines in the allantoic fluid of the chicken embryo. Gill TS, et al.
Gen Comp Endocrinol 1994 Nov;96(2):255–8

Elastin exhibits a distinctive temporal and spatial pattern of distribution in the developing chick limb in association with the establishment of the cartilaginous skeleton. Hurle JM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1994 Sep;107 (Pt 9):2623–34

Ontogeny and effect of activity on proenkephalin mRNA expression during development of the chick spinal cord. Garner LK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 1;347(1):36–46

Modulation of arginine vasotocin secretion in chicks by dehydration during embryogenesis. Kisliuk SM, et al.
J Endocrinol 1994 Jul;142(1):153–60

The interferon-induced Mx protein of chickens lacks antiviral activity. Bernasconi D, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Jan;15(1):47–53

Neural tube can induce fast myosin heavy chain isoform expression during embryonic development. Auda-Boucher G, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar;50(1):43–55

Embryonic expression of the chicken Sox2, Sox3 and Sox11 genes suggests an interactive role in neuronal development. Uwanogho D, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Jan;49(1–2):23–36

Insulin synthesis in chick embryo retinas during development. Tesoriere G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1994 Jul;19(7):821–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of Mycoplasma gallinarum on embryonated village chicken eggs. Shah-Majid M. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Nov; 57(3):390–2

PATHOLOGY

Morphological study of surgically induced open neural tube defect in old (14 and 21 days) chick embryos. Sim KB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1995 Jun 2;192(1):61–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Formation of cartilaginous nodules and heterogeneity in clones of HH 17 mandibular ectomesenchyme from the embryonic chick. Ekanayake S, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;151(2):71–9

Fine structures of utricle of developing chick embryo exposed to 2G gravity. Hara H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:257–61

Association between calbindin-D28K and oogenesis in ovaries of chicken embryos in vitro. Inpanbutr N.
Am J Vet Res 1994 Sep;55(9):1341–6

Formaldehyde vaporization in the hatcher and the effect on tracheal epithelium of the chick. Sander JE, et al.
Avian Dis 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):152–7

An additional limb can be induced from the flank of the chick embryo by FGF4. Ohuchi H, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1995 Apr 26;209(3):809–16

The chicken homeobox gene Hoxd-11 encodes two alternatively spliced RNA species. Rogina B, et al.
Biochem Mol Biol Int 1995 Apr;35(4):825–31

A molecular pathway determining left-right asymmetry in chick embryogenesis. Levin M, et al. **Cell** 1995 Sep 8; 82(5):803–14

Studies on insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin in chick limb morphogenesis. Dealy CN, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan; 202(1):67–79

New gene, nel, encoding a M(r) 93 K protein with EGF-like repeats is strongly expressed in neural tissues of early stage chick embryos. Matsuhashi S, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jun; 203(2):212–22

Expression of the hepatocyte growth factor gene during chick limb development. Myokai F, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1995 Jan;202(1):80–90

Developmental relations between sixth nerve motor neurons and their targets in the chick embryo. Wahl CM, et al.
Dev Dyn 1994 Oct;201(2):191–202

Developmental characteristics of the chick nodose ganglion. Harrison TA, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1994;16(1–2):67–73

Hypoblastic tissue and fibroblast growth factor induce blood tissue (haemoglobin) in the early chick embryo. Gordon-Thomson C, et al. **Development** 1994 Dec; 120(12):3571–9

Hoxb-2 expression in normal and transposed rhombomeres: independent regulation in the neural tube and neural crest. Prince V, et al. **Development** 1994 Apr;120(4):911–23

Ontogeny of growth hormone (GH)-secreting cells during chicken embryonic development: initial somatotrophs are responsive to GH-releasing hormone. Porter TE, et al.
Endocrinology 1995 May;136(5):1850–6

Kinematic analysis of wing and leg movements for type I motility in E9 chick embryos. Chambers SH, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1995;103(2):218–26

Tissue-specific regulation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor expression during embryonic development. McKinnon LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 1; 270(35):20636–42

Evaluation of optimal voltage-sensitive dyes for optical monitoring of embryonic neural activity. Momose-Sato Y, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1995 Mar;144(2):167–76

Perinatal changes in avian muscle: implications from ultrastructure for the development of endothermy. Eppley ZA, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Sep;225(3):357–67

Phospholipid distribution and fatty acid composition in different brain regions during chick embryo development. Rizzo AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Apr;64(4):1728–33

Mesodermal expression of the chicken erg gene associated with precartilaginous condensation and cartilage differentiation. Dhordain P, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 Mar; 50(1):17–28

Heart rate-dependent characteristics of diastolic ventricular filling in the developing chick embryo. Phelan CM, et al.
Pediatr Res 1995 Mar;37(3):289–93

Egg characteristics, carbohydrate metabolism, and thyroid hormones in late chick embryos from different genetic lines. Christensen VL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):551–62

In vitro survival and multiplication of chicken myeloblasts promoted for several weeks by chick embryo extract. Nicolas-Bolnet C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):942–50

Effects of eggshell quality and broiler breeder age on hatchability. Roque L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1838–45

Early developmental patterns and mechanisms of axonal guidance of spinal interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord. Yaginuma H, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1994 Oct; 44(3):249–78 (166 ref.)

Relocation during incubation of endothelial nuclei in the chick chorioallantois. Mayer AA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1995 May;100(2):171–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of MR exposure at 1.5 T on early embryonic development of the chick. Yip YP, et al.
J Magn Reson Imaging 1994 Sep–Oct;4(5):742–8

Interaction of MF 50 Hz, 10 mT with high dose of X-rays: evaluation of embryotoxicity in chick embryos. Pafkova H, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1994 Jul–Dec;10(3–4):235–41

[Histologic changes produced by non ionizing radiation in the chick embryo] Avila RE, et al.
Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba 1994;52(1):27–30 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of epithelial cells of the chick embryo thymus. Chan AS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):96–103

Demonstration of atrial natriuretic peptide immunoreactivity and ultrastructurally related secretory granules in myoblasts of the chick myotome. González Santander R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1994;150(2):87–95

Fine structures of utricle of developing chick embryo exposed to 2G gravity. Hara H, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:257–61

Electron microscopic study on the development of the carotid body and glomus cell groups distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22; 348(4):544–55

CHICKEN ANEMIA AGENT see CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS

CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS

CHEMISTRY

Circoviridae: new viruses of pigs, parrots and chickens [letter] Crawford GR. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Oct;71(10):351

GENETICS

Identification of the promoter region of chicken anemia virus (CAV) containing a novel enhancer-like element. Noteborn MH, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):313–8

Gene organization of chicken anemia virus. Kato A, et al.
Virology 1995 Jun 1;209(2):480–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Immunosuppression and intracellular calcium signaling in splenocytes from chicks infected with chicken anemia virus, CL-1 isolate. Bounous DI, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):135–40

CHICKEN INFECTIOUS ANEMIA VIRUS see CHICKEN ANEMIA VIRUS

CHICKEN SARCOMA VIRUS B77 see SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

CHICKEN TUMOR 1 VIRUS see SARCOMA VIRUSES, AVIAN

CHICKENPOX

Rhabdomyolysis associated with acute varicella infection. Pratt RD, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):450–3

Two cases of disseminated cutaneous herpes zoster in infants after intrauterine exposure to varicella–zoster virus. Chiang CP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):395–7

[Meeting report of the 2nd International Conference on Varicella Zoster VIrus, 7–8 July 1994 in Paris] Lilie HM, et al. **Hautarzt** 1995 Jul;46(7):508–10 **(Ger)**

[Pneumonia caused by varicella (letter)] Muñoz Sanz A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):418 **(Spa)**

[Pneumonitis as an unusual complication of measles and chickenpox (letter)] Pablo FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1994 Oct;12(8):413–4 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Detection of varicella–zoster virus DNA in blood of children with varicella. Ozaki T, et al. **J Med Virol** 1994 Nov; 44(3):263–5

COMPLICATIONS

Arthritis and vasculitis during the incubation period of varicella. Messaritakis J, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jun; 83(6):681–3

Association of an attack of varicella and an achalasia [letter] Castex F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1995 Jul;90(7):1188–9

Picture of the month. Atypical presentations of varicella with underlying skin disorders. Pond KE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):313–4

Deep hand infection complicating chickenpox in an otherwise healthy infant. Newey ML, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;49(1):53

Varicella–zoster virus infection in children with malignancy. Chen PY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei)** 1994 Dec;54(6):417–23

Chicken pox and acute monocytic leukaemia skin lesions in an HIV–seropositive man. De la Salmonière P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Nov;19(6):505–6

Chronic verrucous varicella–zoster infection in a patient with AIDS. Vaughan Jones SA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1994 Jul;19(4):327–9

Varicella gangrenosa with toxic shock–like syndrome due to group A streptococcus infection in an adult: case report. González–Ruiz A, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 20(4):1058–60; discussion 1061–2 (10 ref.)

Group A streptococcal necrotizing fasciitis following varicella in children: case reports and review. Wilson GJ, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 May;20(5):1333–8 (56 ref.)

Varicella and thrombotic complications associated with transient protein C and protein S deficiencies in children. Nguyên P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Sep;153(9):646–9

Varicella, Koebner phenomenon, and psoriasis [letter; comment] Veraldi S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1994 Sep; 33(9):673–4. Comment on: Int J Dermatol 1993 Dec;32(12):919–20.

Varicella zoster infection, massive rhabdomyolysis, myoglobinuria, and renal failure. Roberts DE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Jan–Feb;8(1):52–4

Acute polyarthritis complicating chickenpox. Chogle AR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1994 Apr;42(4):333

Progressive varicella presenting with pain and minimal skin involvement in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rowland P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1995 Jul;13(7):1697–703

The epidemiology of varicella and its complications. Choo PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):706–12

A case report of facial nerve palsy associated with chickenpox. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1994 Aug; 108(8):676–8 (10 ref.)

Postinfectious purpura fulminans caused by an autoantibody directed against protein S. Levin M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):355–63 (42 ref.)

Overwhelming varicella pneumonia in a patient with Crohn's disease treated with 6–mercaptopurine. Deutsch DE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1995 Apr;20(3):351–3

A case of varicella complicated by streptococcal septic arthritis of the knee [letter] Sternbach G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):377

Varicella orchitis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Liu HC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug; 13(8):748–50 (9 ref.)

Group A beta–hemolytic streptococcal bacteremia: historical overview, changing incidence, and recent association with varicella. Doctor A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):428–33

The surgical management of varicella gangrenosa [letter] Eadie PA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1994 Nov;94(6):891–2

Fatal chickenpox pneumonia in an asthmatic patient on oral steroids and methotrexate. Gatnash AA, et al. **Thorax** 1995 Apr;50(4):422–3

[Lethal varicella. Immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization] Nikkels AF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occlusive syndrome revealing Varicella–zoster virus infection of the digestive system (letter)] Toudic JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1995 Apr;19(4):453–4 **(Fre)**

[Venous thromboembolic disease in children related to transient protein S deficiency following varicella (letter)] Bosson JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1995 Feb 25;24(8):415 **(Fre)**

[Varicella zoster complications] Chelsom J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Sep 10;114(21):2486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Suppurative complications of chickenpox in children] Bychkov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1995;(4):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Varicella pneumonia in previously healthy adults] Rubio Félix SA, et al. **Arch Bronconeumol** 1994 Nov;30(9):468–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus–specific humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5

Congenital infection. Henderson JL, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Apr;7(2):130–4 (23 ref.)

Congenital varicella of the upper limb. A preventable disaster. al–Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb; 20(1):115–7 (15 ref.)

Two lethal cases of congenital varicella syndrome [letter] Tudehope DI. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):259

[Asymptomatic varicella infections in pregnancy: detection and problems] Grüninger T, et al. **Gynakol Geburtshilfliche Rundsch** 1994;34(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varicella infection at birth] Zieger W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1994 Aug;198(4):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postvaricella basal ganglia infarction in children. Silverstein FS, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1995 Mar;16(3):449–52

Varicella: pediatric genital/rectal vesicular lesions of unclear origin. Simon HK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):111–4

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #61. A case of varicella. Simpson CG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1995 Feb;66(2):177–9

A suspenseful moment in Canadian medicine [letter] Forsey RR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jan 1;152(1):12–3

Review of the morphological variations in cutaneous cryptococcosis with a new case resembling varicella. Yantsos VA, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Nov;54(5):343–7 (26 ref.)

Varicella zoster virus infection during pregnancy: the limits of prenatal diagnosis. Lécuru F, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1994 Jul;56(1):67–8

Detection of herpes simplex and varicella–zoster infection from cutaneous lesions in different clinical stages with the polymerase chain reaction. Nahass GT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 May;32(5 Pt 1):730–3

Varicella in pregnancy [letter; comment] Liesnard C, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 1;344(8927):950–1. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Jun 18;343(8912):1548–51.

Pre–eruptive varicella cerebellitis confirmed by PCR. Dangond F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1993 Nov–Dec;9(6):491–3

Pre–eruptive neurologic manifestations associated with multiple cerebral infarcts in varicella. Tsolia M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1995 Feb;12(2):165–8

Diagnosis of varicella–zoster and evaluation of varicella vaccine by passive haemagglutination by non–invasive procedures [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1994 Nov;12(15):1485

DRUG THERAPY

Oral acyclovir in the treatment of adult varicella. Choo DC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1995 Mar;24(2):316–21

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. No reason not to treat. Balfour HH Jr. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):109–10

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. Cost is unjustified. McKendrick MW. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 14;310(6972):108–9 (10 ref.)

Acyclovir for childhood chickenpox. Has substantial potential service implications [letter] Paynton DJ. **BMJ** 1995 May 13;310(6989):1268–9

Varicella in immunocompetent children in the first two years of life: role of treatment with oral acyclovir. Italian Acyclovir–Chickenpox Study Group. Chiodo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):62–6

Immune response to varicella–zoster virus 5 years after acyclovir therapy of childhood varicella [letter] Levin MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 May;171(5):1383–4

Vitamin A for varicella [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;125(6 Pt 1):1017–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Mar;124(3):433–6.

How should one manage a child on immunosuppression who has been exposed to chickenpox and who develops chickenpox? Steele RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1994 Jun;8(3):269

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Chicken pox and childhood diabetes [letter; comment] Linder M. **Diabetes Care** 1994 Aug;17(8):940–1. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1993 Dec;16(12):1606–11.

Geographic similarities between varicella and multiple sclerosis: an hypothesis on the environmental factor of multiple sclerosis. Ross RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 Jun;48(6):731–7 (38 ref.)

Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with varicella. Nussinovotch M, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1995 May;40(5):494–6

The epidemiology of varicella and its complications. Choo PW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Sep;172(3):706–12

Varicella prevalence in day–care centers [letter] Jones SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):404–5

Age–specific incidence of chickenpox. Finger R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):750–5

[Chickenpox in the first half of pregnancy] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 4;119(44):1527 **(Ger)**

[The epidemiologic significance of varicella] Hofmann F, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Nov;56(11):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Near fatal chickenpox during prednisolone treatment [see comments] Rice P, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 22; 309(6961):1069–70. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327–8.

Regeneration of immunity and varicella–zoster virus infection after high–dose chemotherapy and peripheral blood stem cell autografts in children. Takaue Y, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Aug;14(2):219–23

Primary varicella in adult renal transplant recipients: a report of three cases plus a review of the literature. Parnham AP, et al. **Clin Transplant** 1995 Apr;9(2):115–8 (12 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Congenital varicella syndrome: studies of the virus–specific humoral and cell–mediated immune responses. Schuster V, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):783–5

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. Latex assay shows false negatives [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Mar 11;310(6980):672] Bendig J, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):327–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Immunisation against chickenpox. Pregnant women should be screened [letter; comment] Sloan DS. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873; discussion 873. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Varicella immunity in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Clark R, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Dec;19(6):1165–6

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses in healthy children after one or two doses of varicella vaccine. Watson B, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1995 Feb;20(2):316–9

Varicella in immunocompetent children in the first two years of life: role of treatment with oral acyclovir. Italian Acyclovir–Chickenpox Study Group. Chiodo F, et al. **J Chemother** 1995 Feb;7(1):62–6

Occurrence of chickenpox during pregnancy in women seropositive for varicella–zoster virus. Martin KA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1994 Oct;170(4):991–5

Fisher's syndrome associated with chickenpox and anti–GQ1b antibody [letter] Takano H, et al. **J Neurol** 1995 Mar;242(4):255–6

PATHOLOGY

Fulminant hepatitis revealing primary varicella in a renal graft recipient. Bensousan TA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2512

[A case of varicella pneumonia in an adult with moss–like substance in the bronchial mucosa] Onohara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1995 Jan;33(1):74–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chickenpox and multiple sclerosis: a case report [letter] Rösener M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1995 May; 58(5):637–8

Selection bias in case–control studies of severe varicella infection [letter; comment] Weiss NS. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul; 96(1 Pt 1):170–1. Comment on: Pediatrics 1993 Aug;92(2):223–8.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Experience of intravenous immunoglobulin and acyclovir in neonates at risk for severe varicella infection—report of five cases. Lin SJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1995 Jan–Feb; 36(1):53–7

Varicella–zoster virus: prospects for control. Gershon AA. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:93–124 (120 ref.)

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. Immunoglobulin should be given if steroid dosage was > or = 0.5 mg/kg/day in preceding three months [letter; comment] [corrected] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Feb 25;310(6978):534] Burnett I. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4; 310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. At what age should varicella–zoster immunoglobulin be given? [letter; comment] Buss P. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Severe chickenpox during treatment with corticosteroids. National guidelines exist [letter; comment] Ellender D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):327; discussion 328. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Oct 22;309(6961):1069–70.

Chickenpox in the tropics [letter; comment] Lee BW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Immunisation against chickenpox [editorial] [see comments] Ross LF, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3. Comment

CHICKENPOX

in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873; discussion 873. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 8;310(6984):941.

Immunisation against chickenpox. Good argument exists for universal vaccination [letter; comment] Skinner GR, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):873. Comment on: **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):2–3.

Postexposure varicella management of nonimmune personnel [letter] Gurevich I. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1995 May;16(5):255–6

Postexposure varicella management: further comments [letter; comment] Haiduven D, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1994 Dec;15(12):740–1. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1994 May;15(5):300–2.

Prophylaxis for chicken pox [letter; comment] Gunstone RF. **J Infect** 1994 Sep;29(2):235–6. Comment on: J Infect 1994 Jan;28(1):65–7.

Varicella vaccine recommendations. Nordin J. **Minn Med** 1995 Aug;78(8):21–3

Screening for varicella in hospital staff [letter] Holmes JD. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):300

Acyclovir prophylaxis of varicella after household exposure. Huang YC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 Feb;14(2):152–4

The pediatric resident susceptible to varicella: providing immunity through postexposure prophylaxis with oral acyclovir. White CB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Aug; 13(8):743–5

Recommendations for the use of live attenuated varicella vaccine. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases [published erratum appears in Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):preceding 151 and following 171] **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):791–6

Experience and reason: twenty-year follow-up of protective immunity of the Oka strain live varicella vaccine. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):524–6

Cost-effectiveness of varicella serotesting versus presumptive vaccination of school-age children and adolescents. Lieu TA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):632–8

Recommendations for varicella vaccine [letter] Stein ND. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):545

Varicella vaccine for prevention of chickenpox. Dennehy PH. **R I Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):14–6

[Varicella—why vaccinate?] Heldenberg D. **Harefuah** 1995 Apr 16;128(8):520–3 **(Heb)**

THERAPY

Varicella in pregnancy: problems in management [letter] Lelu F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1995 Jan;172(1 Pt 1):241–2

Graft-versus-host reaction after leukocyte transfusion [letter; comment] Hong R. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):672. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;124(4):593–6.

TRANSMISSION

Screening for varicella in hospital staff [letter] Holmes JD. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 28;108(1004):300

VIROLOGY

Varicella pneumonia complicating pregnancy. Zambrano MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1995 Apr; 74(4):318–20

Chickenpox during pregnancy [letter] Dave J, et al. **J Infect** 1995 Jan;30(1):86–7

[Clinical aspects and therapy of Herpes simplex and Varicella-Zoster virus infections in practice] Nadal D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Aug;51(8):538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHICKENPOX VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS 3, HUMAN**

CHICKENS

Immunocytochemical demonstration of progesterone and estrogen receptors in feathers and skin of adult hens. Herremans M, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1993;44(4):353–66

Comparative anthelminthic efficacy and safety of Caesalpinia crista seed and piperazine adipate in chickens with artificially induced Ascaridia galli infection. Javed I, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):103–9

Effect of mercury on the seminiferous epithelium of the fowl testis. Maretta M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):153–61

Effect of acute selenium toxicosis on the lipid peroxide status and the glutathione system of broiler chickens. Mézes M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):459–63

Contamination of broiler chicken's mash and litter with moulds, aflatoxins, ochratoxin A and zearalenone. Skrinjar M, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):117–24

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 1. Performance and toxicity symptoms. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994; 46(4):339–45

Effect of raising dietary protein, amino acids and/or energy levels as an attempt to alleviate severity of the chronic aflatoxicosis by broiler chicks. 2. Biochemical characteristics. Abdelhamid AM, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;46(4):347–55

The S1 glycoprotein but not the N or M proteins of avian infectious bronchitis virus induces protection in vaccinated chickens. Ignjatovic J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1994; 138(1-2):117–34

Salmonella enteritidis: the egg and I. Cox JM. **Aust Vet J** 1995 Mar;72(3):108–15 (189 ref.)

Epidemiological and clinical investigations into big liver and spleen disease of broiler breeder hens. Crerar SK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):410–3

The experimental production of big liver and spleen disease in broiler breeder hens. Crerar SK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Dec;71(12):414–7

Histological study of tibial dyschondroplasia-like lesion from light-type chicks fed cysteine-supplemented diets. Bai Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):557–62

Aspergillus fumigatus keratitis with intraocular invasion in 15-day-old chicks. Beckman BJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):660–5

Transmission of Salmonella typhimurium during hatching of broiler chicks. Cason JA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):583–8

Markedly reduced pancreatic glucagon levels in broiler chickens with spiking mortality syndrome. Davis JF, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):417–9

Fumonisin mycotoxicosis in broilers. Weights and serum chemistry modifications. Espada Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):454–60

Gross and microscopic lesions in young chickens experimentally infected with Salmonella enteritidis. Gorham SL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):816–21

Light and electron microscopic lesions in peripheral nerves of broiler chickens due to roxarsone and lasalocid toxicoses. Gregory DG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):408–16

Experimental infection of young broiler chickens with eastern equine encephalitis virus and Highlands J virus. Guy JS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):572–82

Splenic granulomas in broiler chickens produced experimentally by inoculation with Eubacterium tortuosum. Hafner S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):605–9

Diazinon toxicity in broilers. Hill DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun;38(2):393–6

Identification and localization of glycoprotein B expression in lymphoid tissues of chickens infected with turkey herpesvirus. Holland MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):446–53

Horizontal transmission of Salmonella enteritidis in molted and unmolted laying chickens. Holt PS. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):239–49

Campylobacter bacteria in breeder flocks. Jacobs-Reitsma WF. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):355–9

Diseases and management of backyard chicken flocks in Chitungwiza, Zimbabwe. Kelly PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):626–9

Development and evaluation of a non-isotopically labeled DNA probe for the diagnosis of infectious laryngotracheitis. Key DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):467–74

Effect of negative air ionization on airborne transmission of Newcastle disease virus. Mitchell BW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):725–32

Expression of the Newcastle disease virus (NDV) fusion glycoprotein and vaccination against NDV challenge with a recombinant baculovirus. Mori H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):772–7

Identification of transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-6 in chicken ascites fluid. Rath NC, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):382–9

Effect of formaldehyde exposure in the hatcher and of ventilation in confinement facilities on broiler performance. Sander JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):420–4

Complicated infectious coryza outbreaks in Argentina. Sandoval VE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):672–8

Field safety and efficacy of in ovo administration of HVT + SB-1 bivalent Marek's disease vaccine in commercial broilers. Sarma G, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun; 39(2):211–7

Effect of bentonite incorporated in a feed ration with tilmicosin in the prevention of induced Mycoplasma gallisepticum airsacculitis in broiler chickens. Shryock TR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):501–5

The effects of dietary lactose and rye on cecal colonization of Clostridium perfringens in chicks. Takeda T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):375–81

Efficacy of three live vaccines against highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus in chickens with or without maternal antibodies. Tsukamoto K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):218–29

In ovo pathogenicity of Mycoplasma iners strain Oz. Wakenell PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr-Jun;39(2):390–7

Passive cross-protection provided by antisera directed against in-vivo-expressed antigens of Pasteurella multocida. Wang C, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep; 38(3):506–14

Catecholaminergic transmission in different brain regions of chick during Newcastle disease virus (NDV) infection. Lokanatha V, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 May; 36(1):95–100

Influence of follicular maturation on inhibition of luteinizing hormone-, cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate-, and forskolin-stimulated progesterone production in chicken ovarian granulosa cells exposed to bursal anti-steroidogenic peptide. Dean CE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Apr;52(4):771–5

Perch length in cages for medium hybrid laying hens. Appleby MC. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):23–31

Nutritive value of triticale fed to cockerels and chicks. Flores MP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):527–36

Use of rice husk litter at different depths for broiler chicks during summer. Haque MI, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):809–12

Concentrations of antisecretory factor in eggs and in chicken blood plasma. Lange S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):615–20

Xylanase in broiler diets with differences in characteristics and content of wheat. Veldman A, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):537–50

Replacement value of blue-green alga (Spirulina platensis) for fishmeal and a vitamin-mineral premix for broiler chicks. Venkataraman LV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 35(3):373–81

Two novel types of bistratified amacrine cells in the chick retina: a Golgi study. Gardino PF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1994 Jul;27(7):1639–46

Yolk precursor transport in the laying hen [see comments] Schneider WJ. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Apr;6(2):92–6 (19 ref.). Comment in: Curr Opin Lipidol 1995 Apr;6(2):67–9.

The effects of fetal serum and gonadotropins on testosterone production by cultured chick testicular cells. Castro JI, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):261–9

Regionalized gene expression of prolactin and growth hormone in the chicken anterior pituitary gland. Kansaku N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jul;99(1):60–8

Differentiation and mineralization in chick chondrocytes maintained in a high cell density culture: a model for endochondral ossification. Farquharson C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Anim** 1995 Apr;31(4):288–94

Long-term effect of acoustic trauma on distortion product otoacoustic emissions in chickens. Froymovich O, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 May;97(5 Pt 1):3021–9

Recovery of thresholds and temporal integration in adult chickens after high-level 525-Hz pure-tone exposure. Saunders SS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Feb; 97(2):1150–64

Determination of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by liquid chromatography with electrochemical and ultraviolet detection: interlaboratory study. Schermerhorn PG, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Nov-Dec;77(6):1454–60

Confirmation of leucogentian violet in chicken fat by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Wilson RT, et al. **J AOAC Int** 1994 Sep-Oct;77(5):1137–42

Effect of mixed live vaccine (Newcastle disease and infectious bronchitis) and Mycoplasma gallisepticum on the chicken respiratory tract and on Escherichia coli infection. Nakamura K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1994 Jul;111(1):33–42

Action of quail and chicken interferons on a quail cell line, QT35. Fulton RW, et al. **J Interferon Cytokine Res** 1995 Apr;15(4):297–300

Chicken-induced anaphylactoid reaction and colitis. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Aug;19(2):240–1

Two time windows of anisomycin-induced amnesia for passive avoidance training in the day-old chick. Freeman FM, et al. **Neurobiol Learn Mem** 1995 May;63(3):291–5

Influence of a hydrated sodium calcium aluminosilicate and virginiamycin on aflatoxicosis in broiler chicks. Abo-Norag M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):626–32

Iron requirement of chicks fed a semipurified diet based on casein and soy protein concentrate. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):412–5

Ideal amino acid profile for chicks during the first three weeks posthatching. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 73(9):1441–7

No association found between the ascites syndrome in broilers and feeding of oats contaminated with deoxynivalenol up to thirty-five days of age. Bergsjø B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1758–62

Comparison of the polymerase chain reaction using genus-specific oligonucleotide primers and microbiologic culture for the detection of Salmonella in drag-swabs from poultry houses. Cohen ND, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1276–81

Review: welfare perspectives on hens kept for egg production. Craig JV, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):921–38 (126 ref.)

Liver and blood glutathione in male broiler chickens, turkeys, and quail. Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May; 74(5):885–9

Influence of the alv6 recombinant avian leukosis virus transgene on production traits and infection with avian tumor viruses in chickens. Gavora JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):852–63

A re-evaluation of the protein and lysine requirement for broiler breeder hens. Harms RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):581–5

Effect of lyophilization in sucrose plus dextran and rehydration in thioglycollate broth on performance of competitive exclusion cultures in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):586–90

The effect of Mycocurb, propionic acid, and calcium propionate on the intestinal strength of broiler chickens. Huff WE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1352–6

Salmonella contamination in commercial eggs and an egg production facility. Jones FT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):753–7

An opiate receptor in the neurohypophysis of laying hens. Kawashima M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):716–22

Individual and combined toxicity of T-2 toxin and cyclopiazonic acid in broiler chicks. Kubena LF, et al.

Poult Sci 1994 Sep;73(9):1390–7

Effects of feeding Fusarium fujikuroi culture material, containing known levels of moniliformin, in young broiler chicks. Ledoux DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):297–305

Response of broiler breeders to low-protein diets. 2. Offspring performance. Lopez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):696–701

A study of the chemical composition of the proximal tibial articular cartilage and growth plate of broiler chickens. Nakano T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):538–50

Feeding value of poultry by-products extruded with cassava, barley, and wheat middlings for broiler chicks: the effect of ensiling poultry by-products as a preservation method prior to extrusion. Patterson PH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1107–15

The effects of halofuginone and salinomycin, alone and in combination, on live performance and skin characteristics of female broilers: influence of a high-proline diet supplemented with ascorbic acid and zinc. Pinion JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):383–90

The effects of halofuginone and salinomycin, alone and in combination, on live performance and skin characteristics of broilers. Pinion JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):391–7

Diuretic and antidiuretic effects of mesotocin as compared with the antidiuretic effect of arginine vasotocin in the hen. Takahashi T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):890–2

A pulmonary artery clamp model for inducing pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):805–12

Supplemental L-arginine attenuates pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):323–30

Furosemide reduces the incidence of pulmonary hypertension syndrome (ascites) in broilers exposed to cool environmental temperatures. Wideman RF Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):314–22

Use of live and inactivated Salmonella enteritidis phage type 4 vaccines to immunise laying hens against experimental infection. Nassar TJ, et al. **Rev Sci Tech** 1994 Sep; 13(3):855–67

A study of the relationship between mechanical and ultrasonic properties of dystrophic and normal skeletal muscle. Hete B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1995; 21(3):343–52

Clinical signs of ivermectin toxicity and the efficacy of antigabaergic convulsants as antidotes for ivermectin poisoning in epileptic chickens. Kim JS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Apr;37(2):122–6

Chicken interferon-mediated induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on peripheral blood monocytes. Kaspers B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):71–84

Characteristics associated with pathogenicity of avian septicaemic Escherichia coli strains. Fantinatti F, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1994 Jul;41(1–2):75–86

The effect of serial in vivo passage on the expression of virulence and DNA stability of an infectious laryngotracheitis virus strain of low virulence. Kotiw M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Jun;45(1):71–80

Left ventricular endocardial proliferation in chickens. Dangler CA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1994 Jul;31(4):488–91

Occurrence of keratoconjunctivitis apparently caused by Mycoplasma gallisepticum in layer chickens. Nunoya T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1995 Jan;32(1):11–8

Agriculture Committee reports on UK poultry industry [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 May 28;134(22):565

Government responds to report on the poultry industry [news] **Vet Rec** 1994 Aug 6;135(6):122

Avian infectious bronchitis virus: differences between 793/B and other strains [letter] Adzhar AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 May 27;136(21):548

Spiking mortality syndrome in chickens [letter; comment] Davis JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204. Comment on: Vet Rec 1995 Jan 28;136(4):107–8.

Swiss battery-cage ban [letter] Fröhlich E, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 7;136(1):23

A survey of the incidence of Salmonella species and Enterobacteriacese in poultry feeds and feed components. Veldman A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 18;136(7):169–72

Pathological studies in broiler chicks fed aflatoxin or ochratoxin and inoculated with inclusion body hepatitis virus singly and in concurrence. Sandhu BS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(1):27–37

Safety of the attenuated anticoccidial vaccine 'Paracox' in broiler chickens isolated from extraneous coccidial infection. Williams RB. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(3):189–98

Development of warmed-over flavour in ground turkey, chicken and pork meat during chill storage. A model of the effects of heating temperature and storage time. Mielche MM. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1995 Mar;200(3):186–9

A 'novel' infectious bronchitis strain infecting broiler chickens in Italy. Capua I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):83–9

Comparison of the Salmonella-Tek ELISA to culture methods for detection of Salmonella enteritidis in litter and cloacal swabs of poultry. Desmidt M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):523–8

Mycoplasma gallisepticum infection in drug-treated chickens: comparison of diagnosis methods including polymerase chain reaction. Kempf I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Nov;41(9):597–602

Effects of concurrent oral administration of lead, selenium or monensin on hepatic porphyrin levels in broiler chickens during sub-acute toxicosis. Khan MZ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Apr;41(2):77–82

Avian infectious bronchitis: specific lachrymal IgA level and resistance against challenge. Toro H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1994 Oct;41(7–8):467–72

[Experimental vaccination of SPF chickens against Newcastle disease using the method of coated-millet vaccine from a thermotolerant variant of the LaSota virus] Nguyen-Ba-Vy. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gumboro disease (infectious bursitis) in Madagascar] Rajaonarison JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1994; 47(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for the introduction of an energy feed evaluation system based on unitary parameters and principles for all farm animals. 3. Energy feed evaluation for fowls] Hoffmann L. **Arch Tierernahr** 1994;47(2):115–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and testing of an indirect ELISA for the detection of antibodies against avian encephalomyelitis] Zöbisch H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Mar;107(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measures for disinfection and sterilization of poultry housing after an outbreak of S. enteritidis] Löhren U. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Jul;101(7):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenicity of avian adenoviruses in chickens] Monreal G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):364–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of three commercial ELISA test kits for the detection of antibodies against Salmonella enteritidis] Sachsenweger O, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1994 Aug;22(4):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Duplication of limbs, ileum, caeca, rectum and cloaca in a day-old broiler chick [letter] Ghazi SR, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Oct;185 (Pt 2):453

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Germinal centers develop at predilicted sites in the chicken spleen. Jeurissen SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994; 355:237–41

Innervation of the chicken parathyroid glands: immunohistochemical study with the TuJ1, galanin, VIP, substance P, CGRP and tyrosine hydroxylase antibodies. Egawa C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1995 May; 191(5):445–50

Dome epithelium and follicle-associated basal lamina pores in the avian bursa of Fabricius. Davenport WD Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Feb;241(2):155–62

Ultrastructural and histochemical studies of the epiphyseal plate in normal chicks. Takechi M, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):29–39

The vascularization of the pituitary gland of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). A scanning electron microscope study of vascular corrosion casts. Neumeier C, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):213–33

Ultrastructural examination and cell count determinations of avian glomeruli from grossly normal and grossly swollen kidneys of broilers at slaughter. Puette M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):515–22

The anatomy of the ciliary region of the chicken eye. Murphy CJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1995 Apr;36(5):889–96

Termination pattern of medial hyperstriatum ventrale efferents in the archistriatum of the domestic chick. Csillag A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):394–402

Vitread proliferation of filamentous processes in avian Müller cells and its putative functional correlates. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):96–108

Electron microscopic study on the development of the carotid body and glomus cell groups distributed in the wall of the common carotid artery and its branches in the chicken. Kameda Y. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 22; 348(4):544–55

GABAergic terminals in nucleus magnocellularis and laminaris originate from the superior olivary nucleus. Lachica EA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15; 348(3):403–18

Astrocyte proliferation in the chick auditory brainstem following cochlea removal. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):276–88

Connectivity of the lobus parolfactorius of the domestic chicken (Gallus domesticus): an anterograde and retrograde pathway tracing study. Székely AD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):374–93

Distribution of beta-endorphin-like-immunoreactive structures in the chicken and quail brain as demonstrated with a new homologous antibody directed against a synthetic peptide. Van Gils J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):382–96

Hypothalamic projections to the spinal segments and preganglionic regions by means of choleratoxin subunit B conjugated HRP in the chicken. Naito J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1994;35(4):455–61

Structure of the glomerular capillaries of the domestic chicken and desert quail. Casotti G, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Apr;224(1):57–63

Regional and age variations in growing tendon. Curwin SL, et al. **J Morphol** 1994 Sep;221(3):309–20

Fiber-type compositions in postnatal chicken muscle spindles with low intrafusal fiber counts and their developmental significance. Maier A. **J Morphol** 1995 May;224(2):171–7

Ultrastructural changes of chondrocytes of growth plates of young broiler chickens predisposed to tibial dyschondroplasia. Ling J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May; 74(5):788–94

Long-term comparisons of eight-week body weight for a randombred line of chickens reared at two locations. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1345–7

Evaluation of a noninvasive technique for measuring fat-free mass in poultry. Staudinger FB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb; 74(2):271–8

Muscular architecture and VIP-like immunoreactive nerves in the gastroduodenal junction of the chicken. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1995;19(2):85–93

In vitro changes in back vertex distance of chick and pigeon lenses: species differences and the effects of aging. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jul;35(13):1813–24

BLOOD

Oral administration of monensin and lead to broiler chicks: effects on haematological and biochemical parameters. Khan MZ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(1):111–20

Blood glucose values and definitions for hypoglycemia and hyperglycemia in clinically normal broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):861–5

Comparison of Chemstrip bG visual blood glucose method with Accu-Chek III monitor method for measuring blood glucose in broiler chicks. Goodwin MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun;39(2):432–5

Variation in plasma cholesterol concentration over time in the domestic fowl. Hall LM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):631–4

Haematology and blood composition at two ambient temperatures in genetically fat and lean adult broiler breeder females fed ad libitum or restricted throughout life. Hocking PM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):799–807

Blood biochemical profiles in induced aflatoxicosis of cockerels. Shukla SK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):155–60

Plasma alpha 1-acid glycoprotein concentration in broilers: influence of age, sex and injection of Escherichia coli lipopolysaccharide. Takahashi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):427–32

Effects of long-term aluminum exposure on certain serum constituents in broiler chickens. Szilágyi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1994 Jun;32(6):485–6

Variations in diurnal rhythm of leucocytes in white Leghorn chicks of two different ages. Karmakar R, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(2):106–11

Kinetic parameters of plasma thyroid hormone and thyroid hormone receptors in a dwarf and control line of chicken. Bartha T, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):140–8

A radioimmunoassay for recombinant-derived chicken prolactin suitable for the measurement of prolactin in other avian species. Talbot RT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Dec;96(3):361–9

Identification and carbohydrate specificity of a chicken serum mannan-binding protein reactive with a Ra chemotype strain of Salmonella typhimurium. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):747–51

Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to FK 33-824, a synthetic opioid agonist, in broiler chickens. Edens FW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1746–54

Absorption of silicon and aluminum by hens fed sodium zeolite A with various levels of dietary cholecalciferol. Rabon HW Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):352–9

Polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic patterns of chicken serum in acute inflammation induced by intramuscular injection of turpentine. Tohjo H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):648–55

The effects of adrenocorticotropic hormone and heat stress on the distribution of lymphocyte populations in immature male chickens. Trout JM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1694–8

Serum total calcium, phosphorus, 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol, and endochondral ossification defects in commercial broiler chickens. Vaiano SA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1296–305

Plasma apolipoprotein VLDL-II and egg production in laying hens: establishment of an ELISA method. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(4):361–9

Changes in the prothrombin time, haematology and serum proteins during experimental aflatoxicosis in hens and broiler chickens. Fernández A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 Mar; 58(2):119–22

Serum troponin T concentrations in two strains of commercial broiler chickens aged one to 56 days. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1995 May;58(3):244–7

Species specificity of ELISAs for prothrombin fragment F1.2. Valdes-Camin R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1994 Sep 15; 75(6):657–62

Newcastle disease virus-induced apoptosis in chicken peripheral blood lymphocytes. Lam KM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Dec;44(1):45–56

[Comparative characterization of the catalytic properties of blood serum cholinesterase in pigeon and hen] Zhukovskii IuG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1994 Sep–Oct;66(5):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY see CHICK EMBRYO

CHICKENS

GENETICS

A rapid PCR-based test for the endogenous viral element ev3 of chickens. Benkel BF, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun; 26(3):189–91

Minisatellite DNA markers in the chicken genome. I. Distribution and abundance of minisatellites in multilocus DNA fingerprints. Bruford MW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):381–9

Minisatellite DNA markers in the chicken genome. II. Isolation and characterization of minisatellite loci. Bruford MW, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Dec;25(6):391–9

An XbaI RFLP at the locus encoding the chicken homologue of ANX5. Bumstead N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Aug; 25(4):290

Linkage mapping and partial sequencing of 10 cDNA loci in the chicken. Bumstead N, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct; 25(5):337–41

Mapping the chicken ACTA2 locus using heteroduplex polymorphisms. Burt DW. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):199

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphisms at the chicken ACTA2 locus. Burt DW. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):204

Mapping the chicken GAPD locus using heteroduplex polymorphisms. Burt DW. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):207

A rapid protocol for sexing chick embryos (Gallus g. domesticus). Clinton M. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):361–2

Functional genes mapped on the chicken genome. Crooijmans RP, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Apr;26(2):73–8

Organization of the sex-linked late-feathering haplotype in chickens. Iraqi F, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):141–6

Mapping the CdxA gene to a new linkage group in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):211

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the TENS and SCHOX1 loci in chicken. Khatib H, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Jun;25(3):199

A SstI RFLP at the chicken transforming growth factor-beta 2 locus (TGFB2). Morrice DR, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):210

Genetic characterization of highly inbred chicken lines by two DNA methods: DNA fingerprinting and polymerase chain reaction using arbitrary primers. Plotsky Y, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):163–70

Genetic analysis of three loci homologous to human G9a: evidence for linkage of a class III gene with the chicken MHC. Spike CA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1995 Jun;26(3):185–7

A MspI RFLP at the chicken tyrosine hydroxylase locus (TH). Thorp AJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1994 Oct;25(5):366

The primary structure of ovomacroglobulin. Nielson KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:476–9

The chicken LDL receptor-related protein/alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor family. Nimpf J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1994 Sep 10;737:145–53 (51 ref.)

Phylogenetic aspects of the occurrence and distribution of secretogranin II immunoreactivity in lower vertebrate gut. D'Este L, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1994 Aug;57(3):235–52

Cytogenetic studies of cell lines derived from Marek's disease virus-induced local lesions. Moore FR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):797–9

Comparison of gene expression in normal and growth hormone receptor-deficient dwarf chickens reveals a novel growth hormone regulated gene. Agarwal SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):153–60

Isolation of chicken hsp90 beta gene promoter. Meng X, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 17; 206(2):644–51

Involvement of the Sonic hedgehog gene in chick feather formation. Nohno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jan 5;206(1):33–9

A chicken Wnt gene, Wnt-11, is involved in dermal development. Tanda N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):123–9

Regional expression of the Cwnt-4 gene in developing chick central nervous system in relationship to the diencephalic neuromere D2 and a dorsal domain of the spinal cord. Yoshioka H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Sep 30;203(3):1581–8

Lack of excision of introns from primary transcripts of certain chicken vitellogenin II minigenes. Millan CL, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1994 Mar-Apr;72(3-4):84–94

The chicken homeobox gene Hoxd-11 encodes two alternatively spliced RNA species. Rogina B, et al. **Biochem Mol Biol Int** 1995 Apr;35(4):825–31

Cloning of a chicken gene homologous to the rabbit mono-ADP-ribosyltransferase gene. Davis T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):207S

Chicken beta B1 crystallin: gene sequence and evidence for functional conservation of promoter activity between chicken and mouse. Duncan MK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 14;1261(1):68–76

Lipase evolution: trout, Xenopus and chicken have lipoprotein lipase and apolipoprotein C-II-like activity but lack hepatic lipase-like activity. Lindberg A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Mar 16;1255(2):205–11

Isolation and characterization of the gene responsible for the X chromosome-linked Kallmann syndrome. Legouis R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1994;48(5-6):241–6 (54 ref.)

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. I. Growth and body composition. Leclercq B, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):687–96

Comparative responses of genetically lean and fat chickens to lysine, arginine and non-essential amino acid supply. II. Plasma amino acid responses. Pesti GM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):697–707

High-resolution cytological localization of the XhoI and EcoRI repeat sequences in the pachytene ZW bivalent of the chicken. Solari AJ, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar; 3(2):87–93

Identification of a spatially specific enhancer element in the chicken Msx-2 gene that regulates its expression in the apical ectodermal ridge of the developing limb buds of transgenic mice. Sumoy L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul; 170(1):230–42

Expression of a cell adhesion molecule, neuropilin, in the developing chick nervous system. Takagi S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jul;170(1):207–22

Development of epileptic activity in embryos and newly hatched chicks of the Fayoumi mutant chicken. Guy NT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1995 Jan;36(1):101–7

The gene of chicken axonin-1. Complete structure and analysis of the promoter. Giger RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Feb 1;227(3):617–28

Isolation and characterization of the chicken c-sno gene. Givol I, et al. **Gene** 1995 Apr 24;156(2):271–6

Cloning of cDNAs coding for the G alpha i1 and G alpha i2 G-proteins from chick brain. Kilbourne EJ, et al. **Gene** 1994 Dec 15;150(2):341–4

Structure and expression of chicken protein kinase PITSLRE-encoding genes. Li H, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14; 153(2):237–42

Sequence of a cDNA encoding chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). McFarlin DR, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):211–3

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA encoding the avian kidney cAMP-dependent protein kinase inhibitor protein. Marchetto GS, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jun 9;158(2):303–4

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA encoding a chicken actin-like protein. Michaille JJ, et al. **Gene** 1995 Mar 10; 154(2):205–9

Presence of an additional PstI fragment in intron 1 of the chicken growth hormone-encoding gene [letter] Mou L, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):313–4

Isolation of a cDNA encoding a novel chicken chemokine homologous to mammalian macrophage inflammatory protein-1 beta. Petrenko O, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28; 160(2):305–6

Chick HoxB3: deduced amino-acid sequence and embryonic gene expression. Rex M, et al. **Gene** 1994 Nov 18; 149(2):381–2

The structure of intron 1 in the chicken growth hormone-encoding gene [letter] Tanaka M, et al. **Gene** 1995 Jul 28;160(2):315

Molecular analysis reveals MHC class I intra-locus recombination in the chicken. Hunt HD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1994;40(5):370–5

Rfp-Y-like sequences assort independently of pheasant Mhc genes. Wittzell H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;42(1):68–71

Evaluation of genotoxicity of a technical grade organophosphate insecticide, Tafethion (ethion), in chicks. Bhunya SP, et al. **In Vivo** 1994 Nov-Dec;8(6):1087–9

Effects of age and genetic growth rate on the crystallin composition of the chick lens. Patek C, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1994 Dec;38(4):717–24

Structure and regulation of the chicken GATA-3 gene. Ishihara H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar; 117(3):499–508

Chicken alpha-enolase but not beta-enolase has a Src-dependent tyrosine-phosphorylation site: cDNA cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis. Tanaka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Mar;117(3):554–9

A novel M3 muscarinic acetylcholine receptor is expressed in chick atrium and ventricle. Gadbut AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 14;269(41):25823–9

Characterization of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor beta 3 gene. Its regulation within the avian nervous system is effected by a promoter 143 base pairs in length. Hernandez MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17;270(7):3224–33

Characterization of structural sequences in the chicken osteocalcin gene: expression of osteocalcin by maturing osteoblasts and by hypertrophic chondrocytes in vitro. Neugebauer BM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1995 Jan; 10(1):157–63

Transcription factor binding sites in the matrix attachment region (MAR) of the chicken alpha-globin gene. Boulikas T. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Aug;55(4):513–29

Dysfunctional growth hormone receptor in a strain of sex-linked dwarf chicken: evidence for a mutation in the intracellular domain. Agarwal SK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;142(3):427–34

Efficacy of Marek's disease vaccines in Mhc heterozygous chickens: Mhc congenic x inbred line F1 matings. Bacon LD, et al. **J Hered** 1995 Jul-Aug;86(4):269–73

New microsatellite markers on the linkage map of the chicken genome. Crooijmans RP, et al. **J Hered** 1994 Sep-Oct; 85(5):410–3

Isolation, primary structure, and evolution of the third component of chicken complement and evidence for a new member of the alpha 2-macroglobulin family. Mavroidis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2164–74

Convergent evolution of crystallin gene regulation in squid and chicken: the AP-1/ARE connection. Tomarev SI, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1994 Aug;39(2):134–43

Molecular basis of nanomelia, a heritable chondrodystrophy of chicken. Primorac D, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug; 14(4):297–305

Cell-type specific promoters of the chick alpha 2(I) collagen gene in chondrocytes and fibroblasts. Wang S, et al. **Matrix Biol** 1994 Aug;14(4):313–21

Elevated brain GABA correlates with systemic dysfunctions in paroxysmal chick. Lewis PA, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1994 Dec;9(4):361–8

Evolution of immunoglobulin VH pseudogenes in chickens. Ota T, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jan;12(1):94–102

Evolution of chicken repeat 1 (CR1) elements: evidence for ancient subfamilies and multiple progenitors. Vandergon TL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1994 Nov;11(6):886–98

Characterization of the chicken rhodopsin promoter: identification of retina-specific and glass-like protein binding domains. Sheshberadaran H, et al. **Mol Cell Neurosci** 1994 Aug;5(4):309–18

Altered gene structure and tissue expression of islet amyloid polypeptide in the chicken. Fan L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1994 Jun;8(6):713–21

Trout and chicken proglucagon: alternative splicing generates mRNA transcripts encoding glucagon-like peptide 2. Irwin DM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1995 Mar; 9(3):267–77

Production of germline chimeric chickens, with high transmission rate of donor-derived gametes, produced by transfer of primordial germ cells. Naito M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):153–61

Mutagenicity of an organophosphate insecticide acephate--an in vivo study in chicks. Jena GB, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1994 Jul;9(4):319–24

Use of chick, Gallus domesticus, as an in vivo model for the study of chromosome aberration: a study with mitomycin C and probable location of a 'hot spot'. Jena GB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Apr;334(2):167–74

Function of the upstream hypersensitive sites of the chicken beta-globin gene cluster in mice. Reitman M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1995 May 25;23(10):1790–4

Premature avian melanocyte death due to low antioxidant levels of protection: fowl model for vitiligo. Bowers RR, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1994 Dec;7(6):409–18

Lack of recombination between the Z-linked silver feather pattern locus and the break point of a chromosome translocation: a second occurrence. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1359–61

A question on the locations of the tardy feathering and henny feathering loci in the chicken. Bitgood JJ. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1485–8

Genetic variation of broiler feed consumption and efficiency corrected for differences in test body weights. Chambers JR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1196–203

Nucleolar size polymorphisms in commercial layer chickens; determination of incidence, inheritance, and nucleolar sizes. Delany ME, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1211–7

Genetic diversity among commercial chicken populations estimated from DNA fingerprints. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1218–25

Growth, livability, and feed conversion of 1957 vs 1991 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1785–94

Determination of the zygosity of ev21-K in late-feathering male White Leghorns using the polymerase chain reaction. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):939–46

Nonlinear effects of chicken endogenous viruses on body weight may be responsible for maintaining these elements in a stable genetic polymorphism. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1625–32

Cytogenetic study of early chicken embryos: effect of naked neck gene and high ambient temperature. Ladjali K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):903–9

Parental effect on the humoral immune response to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus in young broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1534–41

Responses to long-term divergent selection for eight-week body weight in chickens. Liu G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1642–50

Selection for eight-week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 2. Feed intake, water intake, and abdominal fat levels. Marks HL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1489–98

Selection for eight-week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. 1. Selection responses. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1175–82

Genotype by environment interactions in laying hens based on relationship between breeding values of sires in temperate and tropical environments. Mathur PK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1777–84

Genetic variation of residual feed consumption in a selected Finnish egg-layer population. Schulman N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1479–84

Production and quality of eggs from sex-linked imperfect albino (sal-s) and nonalbino (s+) hens kept under commercial conditions. Su H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1813–21

Somatic and germline chicken chimeras obtained from brown and white Leghorns by transfer of early blastodermal cells. Thoraval P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1897–905

Screening chickens for endogenous virus ev21 viral element by the polymerase chain reaction. Tixier-Boichard MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1612–6

Genetic correlations of tibial dyschondroplasia incidence with carcass traits in broilers. Zhang X, et al. **Poult Sci**

1995 Jun;74(6):910–5
Avian cellular homolog of the qin oncogene. Chang HW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):447–51
The avian vitamin D receptors: primary structures and their origins. Elaroussi MA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1994 Nov 22;91(24):11596–600
Chicken interferon consensus sequence–binding protein (ICSBP) and interferon regulatory factor (IRF) 1 genes reveal evolutionary conservation in the IRF gene family. Jungwirth C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3105–9
The evolution of the chicken sarcomeric myosin heavy chain multigene family. Bandman E, et al.
Soc Gen Physiol Ser 1994;49:129–39 (58 ref.)
Chicken genome mapping: a new era in avian genetics. Burt DW, et al. **Trends Genet** 1995 May;11(5):190–4 (28 ref.)
Genetic nomenclature guide. Chick. Crittenden L, et al.
Trends Genet 1995 Mar;:33–4
Differences in eye growth and the response to visual deprivation in different strains of chicken. Troilo D, et al.
Vision Res 1995 May;35(9):1211–6
[The special genetics of the chicken] Alekseevich LA, et al. **Genetika** 1994 Aug;30(8):1113–22 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of dietary proteins and yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae on vitamin B6 status during growth. Massé PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1994;38(3):123–31
Effect of gibberellic acid on broiler chickens performance and some metabolic parameters. Abdelhamid AM, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(3):269–76
Biological efficacy of L–lysine preparations containing biomass compared to L–lysine–HCl. Schutte JB, et al.
Arch Tierernahr 1994;46(3):261–8
Changes in serum lipid, lipoprotein and corticosterone concentrations during neonatal chick development. Latour MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(5):381–6
Effect of dietary protein, essential and non–essential amino acids on the performance and carcase composition of male broiler chickens. Deschepper K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):229–45
Effects of dietary mineral supplementation on the performance and mineral retentions of broilers at high ambient temperatures. Gorman I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):563–72
The evaluation of the growth parameters of six strains of commercial broiler chickens. Hancock CE, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1995 May;36(2):247–64
Response of broiler chicks to threonine–supplemented diets to 4 weeks of age. Holsheimer JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):551–62
Manipulation of organ growth by early–life food restriction: its influence on the development of ascites in broiler chickens. Jones GP. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):135–42
Response of broilers susceptible to ascites when grown in high and low oxygen environments. Jones GP.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Mar;36(1):123–33
A formal method of determining the dietary amino acid requirements of laying–type pullets during their growing period. Martin PA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):709–24
Sequential feeding of whole wheat to growing broiler chickens. Rose SP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):97–111
Effect of dietary phytate on growth and selenium status of chicks fed selenite or selenomethionine. Shan AS, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1994 Dec;35(5):725–41
Weight of internal organs and carcase yield of early food restricted broilers broilers. Susbilla JP, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1994 Dec;35(5):677–85
Influence of dietary enzyme complex on the performance of broilers fed on diets with and without antibiotic supplementation. Vranjes MV, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):265–75
Folic acid requirements of broilers. Whitehead CC, et al.
Br Poult Sci 1995 Mar;36(1):113–21
Chronic intravenous infusion of chicken growth hormone increases body fat content of young broiler chickens. Moellers RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):47–56
Comparative study of hepatic VLDL secretion in vivo in the growing turkey (Meleagris gallopavo) and chicken (Gallus domesticus). Kouba M, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol 1995 Jan; 110(1):47–55
Passive immunization of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–1 and of IGF–1 and IGF–2 in chickens. Spencer GS, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1995 Jan;110(1):29–33
Effect of yolk sac removal at hatch on growth and feeding behavior in lines of chickens differing in body weight. Turro I, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1994 Summer;58(2):105–12
Characterization of growth hormone gene expression in the pituitary and plasma growth hormone concentrations during posthatch development in the chicken. Reiprich K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1995 May;145(2):343–53
Apolipoprotein B–100 production and cholesteryl ester content in the liver of developing chick. Tarugi P, et al.
J Lipid Res 1994 Nov;35(11):2019–31
Perinatal changes in avian muscle: implications from ultrastructure for the development of endothermy. Eppley ZA, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Sep;225(3):357–67
Growth of broiler chickens in response to feed restriction regimens to reduce ascites. Acar N, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):833–43
Effects of floor versus cage rearing and feeder space on growth, long bone development, and duration of tonic immobility in single comb White Leghorn pullets. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):958–64
Effects of dietary protein under high ambient temperature on body weight, breast meat yield, and abdominal fat deposition of broiler stocks differing in growth rate and fatness. Cahaner A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):968–75
Influences of age at final beak trim on the productive performance of commercial layers. Carey JB, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Apr;74(4):615–9
Feeding behavior and growth of broiler chicks fed larvae of the darkling beetle, Alphitobius diaperinus. Despins JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):331–6
Enzyme activity and organ development in newly hatched chicks selected for high or low eight–week body weight. Dunnington EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):761–70
Effect of ochratoxin A on Salmonella–challenged broiler chicks. Elissalde MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1241–8
Zinc stores in chickens delay the onset of zinc deficiency symptoms. Emmert JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun; 74(6):1011–21
Influence of diethyl maleate and cysteine on tissue glutathione and growth in broiler chickens. Enkvetchakul B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):864–73
Limiting order of amino acids in corn and soybean meal for growth of the chick. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1887–96
Effect of overheating on the nutritional quality of cottonseed meal. Fernandez SR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1563–71
Digestible lysine requirement of male and female broiler chicks during the period three to six weeks posthatching. Han Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1739–45
Growth, livability, and feed conversion of 1957 vs 1991 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1785–94
Influence of amylase genotypes on growth rate and feed conversion of chickens. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):953–7
Onset of lay related to multiphasic growth and body composition in White Leghorn pullets provided ad libitum and restricted diets. Kwakkel RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):821–32
The effects of dietary fat on growth performance, carcass composition, and feed efficiency in the broiler chick. Latour MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1362–9
Selection for eight–week body weight in two randombred chicken populations under altered water to feed ratios. I. Selection responses. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1175–82
Response of broiler strains differing in body fat to inadequate methionine: live performance and processing yields. Moran ET Jr. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1116–26
Intubation of weight–selected chicks with soybean oil or residual yolk: effect on early growth and development. Nitsan Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):925–36
A nonlinear dynamical (chaos) approach to the analysis of broiler growth. Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1183–95
Utilization of hydrolyzed sucrose polyester (olestra) in broiler diets. Waldroup PW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):957–67
Inheritance of carcass variables when giant jungle fowl and broilers achieve a common physiological body weight. Wall CW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):231–6
Effect of age and exogenous amylase and protease on development of the digestive tract, pancreatic enzyme activities and digestibility of nutrients in young meat–type chicks. Mahagna M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1995; 35(2):201–12
The magnitude of lead toxicity in broiler chickens. Bakalli RI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):15–9
[The effect of thioglycoside–containing feed on the growth, thyroid hormone and thiocyanate status of swine and poultry] Schöne F, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1994 Dec;107(12):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of different lighting programs on the condition and behavior of fattening chickens] Matter F, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1995;137(4):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Formation of the chicken B–cell repertoire: ontogenesis, regulation of Ig gene rearrangement, and diversification by gene conversion. Reynaud CA, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1994; 57:353–78 (64 ref.)
T–dependent areas in the chicken bursa of Fabricius: an immunohistological study. Cortés A, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 May;242(1):91–5
Strain variation in the killing of staphylococci by avian heterophils. Mills JN. **Aust Vet J** 1994 Aug;71(8):258–9
Response of unimmunized and sporozoite–immunized chickens to challenge with avian Eimeria species: effects of intraperitoneal injection of Sephadex. Augustine PC.
Avian Dis 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):538–41
Expression of Mycoplasma gallisepticum F–strain surface epitope. García M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):494–500
Adaptation of the MTT (3–(4,5–dimethylthiazol–2–yl)–2,5–diphenyl tetrazolium bromide) assay for the determination of virus–neutralizing antibodies using the virus–neutralization assay. Haddad EE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):755–61
Development and evaluation of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to avian pneumovirus. Heckert RA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):694–700
Inhibition of the in vitro development of Eimeria tenella in chick kidney cells by immune chicken splenocytes. Miller TK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):418–27
Effects of modified–live infectious bronchitis virus vaccines on the head–associated lymphoid tissue (HALT). Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):847–56
Influence of site of inoculation of inactivated vaccines of the immune response in chickens. Mutalib A, et al.
Avian Dis 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):857–60
Analysis of humoral immune response in chickens after inoculation with Cryptosporidium baileyi or Cryptosporidium parvum. Naciri M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):832–8
Evaluation of the efficacy of a bacterin against Salmonella enteritidis infection and the effect of stress after vaccination. Nakamura M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec; 38(4):717–24
Protective effect of oral administration of killed Haemophilus paragallinarum serotype A on chickens. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):289–92
Direct correlation between the titer of infectious bursal disease virus VP2–specific antibody and protection. Nakamura T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):251–5
Active cross–protection induced by a recombinant baculovirus expressing chimeric infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):701–7
Vaccination of chickens with a recombinant fowlpox virus containing the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase gene of Newcastle disease virus under the control of the fowlpox virus thymidine kinase promoter [published erratum appears in Can J Vet Res 1995 Jan;59(1):25] Nagy E, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1994 Oct;58(4):306–8
Primed avian gamma delta T cells respond to mycobacterial antigens, but show no preference for the 65–kDa heat shock protein. Arstila TP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1995 Apr 15; 162(1):74–9
Continuous administration of dopamine alters cellular immunity in chickens. McCorkle FM, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol C Pharmacol Toxicol Endocrinol 1994 Nov;109(3):289–93
Functional analysis of avian class I (BFIV) glycoproteins by epitope tagging and mutagenesis in vitro. Fulton JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2069–76
Recombinant chicken interferon: a potent antiviral agent that lacks intrinsic macrophage activating factor activity. Schultz U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):847–51
Profile of chicken macrophage functions after exposure to catecholamines in vitro. Ali RA, et al.
Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol 1994 Nov;16(4):611–25
Vaccination of chickens with strain CVL30, a genetically defined Salmonella enteritidis aroA live oral vaccine candidate. Cooper GL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4747–54
Maternal transmission of immunity to Eimeria maxima: western blot analysis of protective antibodies induced by infection. Smith NC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1994 Nov; 62(11):4811–7
Ia antigens are expressed on ATPase–positive dendritic cells in chicken epidermis. Pérez Torres A, et al. **J Anat** 1994 Jun;184 (Pt 3):591–6
Isolation, primary structure, and evolution of the third component of chicken complement and evidence for a new member of the alpha 2–macroglobulin family. Mavroidis M, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Mar 1;154(5):2164–74
Comparison of antibody production to human interleukin–6 (IL–6) by sheep and chickens. Woolley JA, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1995 Jan 27;178(2):253–65
The role of cell–mediated immunity in chickens inoculated with the cell–associated vaccine of attenuated infectious laryngotracheitis virus. Honda T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1051–5
Measurement of antibody titer to fowl pox virus by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Iritani Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1994 Dec;56(6):1191–3
Development and comparison of purification strategies for chicken antibodies from egg yolk. Svendsen L, et al.
Lab Anim Sci 1995 Feb;45(1):89–93
Comparison of immune responses in inbred lines of chickens to Eimeria maxima and Eimeria tenella. Bumstead JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Aug;111 (Pt 2):143–51
Response to Salmonella enteritidis infection by the immunocompromised avian host. Arnold JW, et al.
Poult Sci 1995 Apr;74(4):656–65
Central role of CD4+ T cells in avian immune response. Arstila TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1019–26 (41 ref.)
B–complex recombinants and sarcoma regression: role of B–L/B–F region genes. Auclair BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):434–40
Simple method to purify chicken immunoglobulin G.

Bhanushali JK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1158–61
T cell development in the chicken. Chen CH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1012–8 (31 ref.)
Catecholamines modulate chicken immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G plaque-forming cells. Denno KM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1858–66
Vitamin E in viral inactivated vaccines. Franchini A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):666–71
Antigen-binding cells in the cecal tonsil and Peyer's patches of the chicken after bovine serum albumin administration. Gallego M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):472–9
Neonatal immune response and growth performance of chicks hatched from single comb White Leghorn breeders fed diets supplemented with beta-carotene, canthaxanthin, or lutein. Haq AU, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):844–51
Characterization of the pattern of inflammatory cell influx in chicks following the intraperitoneal administration of live Salmonella enteritidis and Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines. Kogut MH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):8–17
Parental effect on the humoral immune response to Escherichia coli and Newcastle disease virus in young broiler chicks. Leitner G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1534–41
In ovo administration of Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines confers protection to neonatal chicks against Salmonella enteritidis organ infectivity. McGruder ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):18–25
Neuroendocrine-immune interactions. Marsh JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1049–61 (117 ref.)
B cell development in the chicken. Masteller EL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):998–1011 (22 ref.)
Profiles of chicken macrophage effector functions. Qureshi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1027–34
A comparison of the immune performance of a 1991 commercial broiler with a 1957 randombred strain when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Qureshi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1805–12
Avian models of autoimmune disease: lessons from the birds. Rose NR. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):984–90 (27 ref.)
Cell-mediated immune effector functions in chickens. Schat KA. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1077–81 (30 ref.)
Immune response to sheep red blood cells in two Smyth line populations homozygous for different major histocompatibility complex haplotypes. Sreekumar GP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):951–6
Characterization of chicken CD8-specific monoclonal antibodies recognizing novel epitopes. Luhtala M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1995 Jul;42(1):171–4
Comparison of immunity and resistance to diseases in male and female poultry breeders in Lebanon. Barbour EK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 May;27(2):65–70
Filter paper technique for seromonitoring against infectious bursal disease. Roy P, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Nov;26(4):251–2
Newcastle disease virus vaccines: differences between Line C and Line 15I chickens with respect to virus replication and IgA responses in the gut and Harderian gland. Russell PH. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1994 Sep;42(3–4):357–65
Vaccination of commercial layer chicks against infectious bursal disease with maternally derived antibodies. Goddard RD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Sep 17;135(12):273–4
Quantitative counter-immunoelectrophoresis for estimation of antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus. Raj GD, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1994;18(4):289–93
Major histocompatibility (B) complex control of the formation of v-src-induced metastases. Taylor RL Jr, et al. **Virology** 1994 Dec;205(2):569–73
[A case of allergy to chicken intestines] Danielou M. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1995 Jan;27(1):20, 23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Evaluation of testosterone response to intramuscular injection of GnRH and its correlation with sperm quality parameters in cockerels. Barna J, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):481–5
Effect of vitamin E treatment on early postnatal changes of vitamin E status of chicken. Mézes M. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):477–80
Elimination and metabolism of triiodothyronine depend on the thyroid status in the brain of young chickens. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1994;42(4):465–76
alpha-Linolenic acid- and docosahexaenoic acid-enriched eggs from hens fed flaxseed: influence on blood lipids and platelet phospholipid fatty acids in humans. Ferrier LK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jul;62(1):81–6
Ontogeny of the sensitivity of the somatotrophes to thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) and growth hormone releasing factor (GRF) in the embryonic and posthatch chick. Darras VM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1994;55(6):255–60
Broiler chick responses to anorectic agents: dietary acetic and propionic acids and the blood metabolites. Pinchasov Y, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):107–16
The influence of dietary ethoxyquin on the vitamin E status in broilers. Lauridsen C, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995; 47(3):245–54
Reactions catalyzed by 5-aminoimidazole ribonucleotide carboxylases from Escherichia coli and Gallus gallus: a case for divergent catalytic mechanisms. Firestine SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Oct 4;33(39):11927–34
Expression of P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase and P450aromatase genes in isolated granulosa, theca interna, and theca externa layers of chicken ovarian follicles during follicular growth. Kato M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1995 Feb;52(2):405–10
Melatonin implant decreases the density of 2[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spleen. Poon AM, et al. **Biol Signals** 1994 Nov–Dec;3(6):278–87
Calcium solubilization and retention in the gastrointestinal tract in chicks (Gallus domesticus) as a function of gastric acid secretion inhibition and of calcium carbonate particle size. Guinotte F, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):125–39
Effect of dietary protein quality, feed restriction and short-term fasting on protein synthesis and turnover in tissues of the growing chicken. Nieto R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Oct;72(4):499–507
Effect of chitin and chitosan on nutrient digestibility and plasma lipid concentrations in broiler chickens. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):277–88
Protein and energy relationships in the broiler chicken. 12. Dietary protein and triiodothyronine (T3) effects on the response of broilers to isoproterenol and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in vitro. Rosebrough RW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1995 Jan;73(1):73–85
Transfer of dietary sulphamonomethoxine and sulphadimethoxine into various tissues of laying hens. Furusawa N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):313–6
Effect of colostomy on the occurrence of dietary [15N]urea in intestinal contents, blood, urine and tissues in chickens fed a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):87–95
Time course of oxidative phosphorylation in liver mitochondria of chickens fed on high-protein diet. Tanaka M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):143–54
Effect of testosterone on the pharmacokinetics of sulphadimidine and sulphachloropyrazine in roosters—a preliminary report. Lashev LD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun;151(3):331–6
Transient expression of the recombinant chick brain P2y1 purinoceptor and localization of the corresponding mRNA. Webb TE, et al. **Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)** 1994 May; 40(3):437–42
Expression of neuron-specific enolase in the pineal organ of the domestic fowl during post-hatching development. Sato T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 Jan;279(1):25–36
In situ degradation and absorption of [15N]urea in chicken ceca. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jun;111(2):223–7
Chronic intravenous infusion of chicken growth hormone increases body fat content of young broiler chickens. Moellers RF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):47–56
Age-related changes of AMP breakdown in chicken heart. Wegelin I, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Jan;110(1):27–31
Comparative biochemical study of coated vesicles purified from cock brains. Yora T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol B Biochem Mol Biol** 1995 Feb; 110(2):331–7
Bursal antisteroidogenic peptide alters the activity of steroidogenic enzymes in chicken granulosa cells. Dean CE, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;12(1):51–61
Utilization of substrates for testosterone and estradiol-17 beta production by small follicles of the chicken ovary. Lee KA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;11(3):307–14
Presence of vasoactive intestinal peptide receptor in the hen hypothalamus. Gonzales SM, et al. **Endocr J** 1995 Apr; 42(2):179–86
Characterization of insulin receptors in chicken kidneys: effect of nutritional status. Bisbis S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Oct;96(1):37–49
The effect of environmental temperature on episodic growth hormone release of meat-type chickens selected for 6 week body weight or for improved feed efficiency between 3 and 6 weeks of age. Buyse J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;95(3):416–21
Expression of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in chicken ovarian follicular tissue. Law AS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jun;98(3):227–33
9-Cis beta-carotene as a precursor of retinol isomers in chicks. Levin G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1994; 64(3):165–9
Estimates of zinc and iron bioavailability in pork liver and the effect of sex of pig on the bioavailability of copper in pork liver fed to male and female chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):793–8
Copper bioavailability in pork liver and in various animal by-products as determined by chick bioassay. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):799–804
Biological availability of phosphorus in defluorinated phosphates with different phosphorus solubilities in neutral ammonium citrate for chicks and pigs. Coffey RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1994 Oct;72(10):2653–60
Glucagon binding to receptors on the surface of chicken adipocytes. Oscar TP. **J Anim Sci** 1995 Mar;73(3):728–37
Immunohistochemical studies on the intestinal nerve of Remak in the male chicken. Suzuki M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1994 Nov;49(3):207–16
Effects of retinal lesions upon the distribution of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor subunits in the chick visual system. Britto LR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 15;350(3):473–84
Distribution of preproenkephalin mRNA in the chicken and pigeon telencephalon. Molnar M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Oct 15;348(3):419–32
Immunocytochemical localization of L-dopa and dopamine in the brain of the chicken (Gallus domesticus). Moons L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 1;346(1):97–118
Cytochemical characteristics of neurons in the trigeminal mesencephalic nucleus of hatchling chicks. Scott SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 8;350(2):302–10
pGlutamylglutamylprolineamide modulation of growth hormone secretion in domestic fowl: antagonism of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone action? Harvey S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1993 Jul;138(1):137–47
Developmental changes in chicken and turkey insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) studied with a homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken IGF-I. McMurtry JP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1994 Aug;142(2):225–34
Localization of cystatin mRNA in chicken brain by in situ hybridization. Colella R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1994 Nov;42(11):1487–91
Purification and characterization of the Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II from chicken forebrain. Liu N, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1994 Fall; 5(3):193–206
Melatonin receptor-mediated stimulation of phosphoinositide breakdown in chick brain slices. Popova JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1995 Jan;64(1):130–8
1 alpha-Hydroxylated cholecalciferol compounds act additively with microbial phytase to improve phosphorus, zinc and manganese utilization in chicks fed soy-based diets. Biehl RR, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Sep;125(9):2407–16
Characterization of the Japanese quail oocyte receptor for very low density lipoprotein and vitellogenin. Elkin RG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1258–66
Assessing adequacy of cholecalciferol supplementation in chicks using plasma cholecalciferol metabolite concentrations as an indicator. Goff JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1351–7
Distribution and elimination of sulphadimethoxine and its metabolites in treated chicken. Nagata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1994 Dec;46(12):1004–12
Regulation of flagellar motility of fowl spermatozoa: evidence for the involvement of intracellular free Ca2+ and calmodulin. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):265–72
Regulatory mechanisms of fowl sperm motility: possible role of endogenous myosin light chain kinase-like protein. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1995 May;104(1):141–8
Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor receptors, epidermal-growth-factor-like and transforming-growth-factor-alpha-like peptides in chicken ovarian follicles. Onagbesan OM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Sep;102(1):147–53
Tissue residues of sulfadimethoxine following dietary administration to broiler-chickens. Nagata T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):795–7
Enzyme immunoassay of sulfamethoxazole in chicken tissues: interlaboratory study. Takahashi Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1207–8
Coccidiosis: a radiological study of sulphaquinoxaline distribution in infected and uninfected chickens. Williams RB, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(3):172–9
Target protein for eucaryotic arginine-specific ADP-ribosyltransferase. Tsuchiya M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1994 Sep;138(1–2):113–8 (70 ref.)
Extrahypothalamic distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-like immunoreactivity in the chicken brain, Gallus domesticus. Esposito V, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1994 Oct;27(4):225–34
Immunocytochemical localization of nitric oxide synthase in the brain of the chicken. Brüning G, et al. **Neuroreport** 1994 Dec 20;5(18):2425–8
Colocalization of NADPH-diaphorase with neuropeptides in the intrapancreatic neurons of the chicken. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Nov 21;182(1):37–40
Segmental, coronal and subcellular distribution of 2-[125I]iodomelatonin binding sites in the chicken spinal cord. Wan Q, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1994 Oct 24;180(2):253–6
Autoradiographic characterization of [3H]6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione binding sites in adult chick brain. Zavitsanou K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Oct;62(3):955–62
Chicken liver contains a large quantity of a G-protein-linked neurotensin receptor. Mitra SP, et al. **Peptides** 1995; 16(3):471–7
Rhodanese (thiosulfate:cyanide sulfurtransferase) distribution in the digestive tract of chicken. Aminlari M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1465–9
Dietary L-homoarginine has no lysine bioactivity in chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1755–7
Effect of high copper dosing on hemicellulose digestibility in cecectomized cockerels. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):208–11
Effect of microbial phytase and 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on dietary copper utilization in chicks. Aoyagi S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):121–6
Dietary copper in excess of nutritional requirement reduces plasma and breast muscle cholesterol of chickens. Bakalli RI, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):360–5
Manganese utilization in the chick: effects of excess phosphorus on chicks fed manganese-deficient diets. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1162–5
Digestibility of water-soluble pectin and organic acid losses in intact or cecectomized adult cockerels. Carré B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1881–6

Calcium homeostasis in the laying hen. 1. Age and dietary calcium effects. Elaroussi MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1581–9

Visualization of the chicken oocyte lipoprotein receptor by ligand blotting with biotinylated plasma and yolk very low density lipoproteins. Elkin RG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1127–36

Sulfate incorporation into organic bone matrix of the tibiotarsus of broiler chicks is reduced by excess dietary methionine. Frankel TL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):510–6

Influence of amylase genotypes on growth rate and feed conversion of chickens. Hughes BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):953–7

alpha-tocopherol, beta-carotene, and retinol enrichment of chicken eggs. Jiang YH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul; 73(7):1137–43

A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 1. Determination of optimum durations for feed withdrawal and excreta collection. Murakami H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1094–106

Phytase activity, phosphorus and calcium retention, and performance of single comb White Leghorn layers fed diets containing two levels of available phosphorus and supplemented with direct-fed microbials. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1552–62

Bioavailability of phosphorus in various phosphate sources using body weight and toe ash as response criteria. Potter LM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):813–20

Effects of 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol and phytase on zinc utilization in broiler chicks. Roberson KD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1312–26

Endogenous proteolytic enzymes in chicken muscles. Differences among strains with different growth rates and protein efficiencies. Schreurs FJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):523–37

Relative biological availability of manganese from manganese proteinate, manganese sulfate, and manganese monoxide in broilers reared at elevated temperatures. Smith MO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):702–7

Effects of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone on the progesterone receptor induction in chicken granulosa cells in vivo. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):147–51

The corrected primary structure of chicken (avian) pancreatic polypeptide. Marks NJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Aug 4;52(3):159–64

The magnitude of lead toxicity in broiler chickens. Bakalli RI, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb;37(1):15–9

Retention and distribution of aflatoxin in tissues of chicks fed aflatoxin-contaminated poultry rations amended with soil. Madden UA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1995 Feb; 37(1):24–9

[Methodical investigations on the metabolism oriented determination of methionine requirement of broiler chickens. 3. Degradation of 14C-(CH3)- and 35S-methionine after feeding of synthetic diets] Simon A, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1995;47(3):229–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of catecholamines on the Ca2(+)-adenosinetriphosphatase of the sarcoplasmic reticulum in the skeletal muscles in chicken ontogeny] Mazina TI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1979 Jan-Feb; 15(1):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minimal time for detecting protein quality using indicators of protein catabolism in chickens] Vit P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Dec;43(4):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antigenic relatedness between seven avian mycoplasma species as revealed by western blot analysis. Ben Abdelmoumen B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):250–62

Characterization of isolates of avian haemophili from Brazil. Blackall PJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):269–74

Competitive exclusion of Salmonella enteritidis in Leghorn chicks: comparison of treatment by crop gavage, drinking water, spray, or lyophilized alginate beads. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):297–303

Altered colonizing ability for the ceca of broiler chicks by lipopolysaccharide-deficient mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Craven SE. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):401–8

Capsular polysaccharide serotypes of coagulase-positive staphylococci associated with tenosynovitis, osteomyelitis, and other invasive infections in chickens and turkeys: evidence for new capsular types. Daum RS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):762–71

Expression of Mycoplasma gallisepticum F-strain surface epitope. Garcia M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):494–500

Analysis and characterization of Mycoplasma gallisepticum isolates from Pennsylvania. Gibbs PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):475–82

Bordetella avium: an opportunistic pathogen in Leghorn chickens. Jackwood MW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Apr–Jun; 39(2):360–7

Effect of selected antibiotics and anticoccidials on Salmonella enteritidis cecal colonization and organ invasion in Leghorn chicks. Manning JG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):256–61

Evaluation of possible alternatives to double-strength skim milk used to saturate drag swabs for Salmonella detection. Opara OO, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr–Jun;38(2):293–6

A rapid method for screening for Salmonella typhimurium in a chicken cecal microbial consortium using gene amplification. Pillai SD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):598–604

Cecal spirochetosis in commercial laying hens. Trampel DW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct–Dec;38(4):895–8

Role of glycoconjugates in adherence of Salmonella pullorum to the intestinal epithelium of chicks. Zhou ZX, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):79–86

Pathological findings in the intestinal tract and liver of chicks after exposure to Salmonella serotypes Typhimurium or Kedougou. Brito JR, et al. **Br Vet J** 1995 May–Jun; 151(3):311–23

Resistance of E. coli strains, recovered from chickens to antibiotics with particular reference to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (septrin). Bebora LC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Oct;71(10):624–7

Salmonella enteritidis colonization of the reproductive tract and forming and freshly laid eggs of chickens. Keller LH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Jul;63(7):2443–9

Identification of a new intestinal spirochete with pathogenicity for chickens. Swayne DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Feb;63(2):430–6

An approach to reduction of Salmonella infection in broiler chicken flocks through intensive sampling and identification of cross-contamination hazards in commercial hatcheries. Davies RH, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):147–60

Detection of the coccoid form of Campylobacter jejuni in chicken products with the use of the polymerase chain reaction. Hazeleger W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):273–81

Occurrence of plasmids and tetracycline resistance among Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli isolated from whole market chickens and clinical samples. Lee CY, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1994 Dec;24(1–2):161–70

Control of Salmonella enteritidis in Sweden. Wierup M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1995 May;25(3):219–26 (4 ref.)

Plasmid profiles and resistance to antimicrobial agents among Salmonella enteritidis isolates from human beings and poultry in the midwestern United States. Nair US, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 May 1;206(9):1339–44

Antimicrobial susceptibility and plasmid analysis of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from diarrhoeal patients and healthy chickens in northern India. Prasad KN, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1994 Dec;12(4):270–3

A survey of Campylobacter jejuni in broilers from assignment to slaughter using DNA-DNA hybridization. Chuma T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):697–700

Specific detection of Campylobacter jejuni by means of polymerase chain reaction in chicken litter. Itoh R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb;57(1):125–7

Detection of Salmonella gallinarum and S. typhimurium DNA in experimentally infected chicks by polymerase chain reaction. Tuchili LM, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1995 Feb; 57(1):59–63

Helicobacter pullorum sp. nov.-genotype and phenotype of a new species isolated from poultry and from human patients with gastroenteritis. Stanley J, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Dec;140 (Pt 12):3441–9

Monoclonal antibody characterization of South African field isolates of Haemophilus paragallinarum. Bragg RR, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):181–7

Hatchery-acquired salmonellae in broiler chicks. Bailey JS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1153–7

Adenosine triphosphate bioluminescence as a method to determine microbial levels in scald and chill tanks at a poultry abattoir. Bautista DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1673–8

Observations on disinfection regimens used on Salmonella enteritidis infected poultry units. Davies RH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):638–47

Differences in the multiplication of Salmonella enteritidis strains in liquid whole egg: implications for detecting contaminated eggs from commercial laying flocks. Gast RK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):893–7

Effect of cecal cultures lyophilized in skim milk or reagent 20 on Salmonella colonization in broiler chicks. Hollister AG, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1409–16

Effect of two different molting procedures on a Salmonella enteritidis infection. Holt PS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug; 73(8):1267–75

Cecal carriage of Campylobacter and Salmonella in Dutch broiler flocks at slaughter: a one-year study. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1260–6

The effect of microaerosolized hydrogen peroxide on bacterial and viral poultry pathogens. Neighbor NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1511–6

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Qin ZR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan; 74(1):1–7

Enumeration and identification of bacteria in chicken semen. Reiber MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):795–9

The effect of incubation temperature on recovery of mesophilic bacteria from broiler chicken carcasses subjected to temperature abuse. Russell SM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;73(7):1144–8

Campylobacter spp. in broilers on the farm and after transport. Stern NJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):937–41

Effects of dietary supplementation with lactosucrose (4G-beta-D-galactosylsucrose) on cecal flora, cecal metabolites, and performance in broiler chickens. Terada A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1663–72

The use of ultraviolet radiation to reduce Salmonella and psychrotrophic bacterial contamination on poultry carcasses. Wallner-Pendleton EA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1327–33

Antibioresistance of Escherichia coli strains isolated in Morocco from chickens with colibacillosis. Amara A, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1995 Mar;43(4):325–30

In vitro susceptibility of Campylobacter and Salmonella isolates from broilers to quinolones, ampicillin, tetracycline, and erythromycin. Jacobs-Reitsma WF, et al. **Vet Q** 1994 Dec;16(4):206–8

Possible involvement of Planococcus halophilus in an outbreak of necrotic hepatitis in chickens. Abdel Gabbar KM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 21;136(3):74

Lateral spread of the aetiologic agent(s) of hydropericardium syndrome in broiler chickens. Akhtar S. **Vet Rec** 1995 Feb 4;136(5):118–20

Salmonella enteritidis excretion by carnivorous animals fed on day-old chicks. Kirkwood JK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 25;134(26):683

Salmonella enteritidis in broiler breeders [letter] Lister SA. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):659

Salmonella enteritidis in hens' egg components [letter] Overfield ND. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 18;134(25):659

Comparison of resistance of various poultry lines to infection by Salmonella enteritidis. Guillot JF, et al. **Vet Res** 1995; 26(2):81–6

[Infectivity of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in chickens] Glünder G. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1995 Mar;108(3):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of Campylobacter and salmonellas in relation to liver changes in slaughtered poultry] Wieliczko A. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Apr;107(4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salmonella in broiler intestines in relation to flooring system] Fries R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Oct; 101(10):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution and persistence of Campylobacter spp. in chickens] Glünder G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1994 Aug;101(8):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations on the third-generation merozoites of Eimeria tenella in chicks. Ball SJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1995;43(1):139–44

Response of unimmunized and sporozoite-immunized chickens to challenge with avian Eimeria species: effects of intraperitoneal injection of Sephadex. Augustine PC. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):538–41

Inhibition of the in vitro development of Eimeria tenella in chick kidney cells by immune chicken splenocytes. Miller TK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep;38(3):418–27

Sensitivity of avian Eimeria spp. to seven chemical and five ionophore anticoccidials in five Belgian integrated broiler operations. Peeters JE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul–Sep; 38(3):483–93

A population model for Dermanyssus gallinae (Acari: Dermanyssidae). Maurer V, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1994 Jul;18(7):409–22

Comparative studies on the efficacy of sulphachlorpyrazine and toltrazuril for the treatment of caecal coccidiosis in chickens. Laczay P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1995 Jun; 25(6):753–6

Potentiation of ionophorous anticoccidials with dihydroquinolines: battery trials against Eimeria tenella in chickens. Varga I, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1994 Aug; 24(5):689–94

Studies on feeding of Argas (Persicargas) miniatus larvae (Acari: Argasidae) on naive chicks. Schumaker TT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1995 Jul;32(4):420–3

Developmentally regulated lectins in Eimeria species and their role in avian coccidiosis. Strout RG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1994 Dec;80(6):946–51

Toxoplasma gondii peripheral neuritis in chickens. Goodwin MA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1994 Jul;6(3):382–5

Oocyst production and immunogenicity of Cryptosporidium baileyi in chickens and mallards. Rhee JK, et al. **Korean J Parasitol** 1995 Mar;33(1):45–54

Eimeria spp. of the domestic fowl: analysis of genetic variability between species and strains using DNA polymorphisms amplified by arbitrary primers and denaturing gradient-gel electrophoresis. Johnston DA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1995;81(2):91–7

Sensitivity of field isolates of Eimeria from two broiler complexes to anticoccidial drugs in the chicken. Chapman HD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1404–8

Effect of dietary raw soybeans on coccidiosis in chickens. Mathis GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):800–4

Effect of Eimeria tenella infection on Salmonella enteritidis infection in chickens. Qin ZR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan; 74(1):1–7

A comparison of Eimeria oocysts isolated from litter and fecal samples from broiler houses at two farms with different management schemes during one growout. Stayer PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):26–32

Coccidial parasites from the chicken: discrimination of different populations of Eimeria tenella by DNA hybridisation. Shirley MW. **Res Vet Sci** 1994 Jul;57(1):10–4

CHICKENS

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical resonances in central auditory neurons. Ströhmann B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):168–72

Novel angiotensin receptor subtypes in fowl. Nishimura H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1174–81

Effects of age on temperature-related variation in motor nerve conduction velocity in healthy chickens. Bagley RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1995 Jun;56(6):819–21

Effect of calcium/phosphorus imbalance in the ration on flock performance in two broiler flocks in north Georgia. Ewing ML, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):179–82

Microbiological analysis of the early Salmonella enteritidis infection in molted and unmolted hens. Holt PS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):55–63

Physiologic and electrocardiographic changes occurring in broilers reared at simulated high altitude. Owen RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1995 Jan–Mar;39(1):108–15

Avian granulosa cell prostaglandin secretion is regulated by transforming growth factor alpha and beta and does not control plasminogen activator activity during follicular development. Li J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Oct;51(4):787–94

Attempts to achieve low-weight broiler breeder hens by severe growth depression during various periods up to 6 weeks of age and food allocation below the recommendations thereafter. Bartov I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):573–84

Effect of dietary energy restriction on retention of protein, fat and energy in broiler chickens. Boekholt HA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):603–14

Bone structure and breaking strength in laying hens housed in different husbandry systems. Fleming RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;35(5):651–62

Behavioural expression of laying hens in aviaries and cages: frequencies, time budgets and facility utilisation. Hansen I. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):491–508

Role of caeca in the nitrogen nutrition of the chicken fed on a moderate protein diet or a low protein diet plus urea. Karasawa Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):383–91

Monoclonal antibodies identifying chick gonadal cells. Kingston R, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):187–95

Adverse effects of low concentrations of dietary RNA addition on the growth, food intake and kidney weight of young chickens. Kubota T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep; 35(4):585–8

Effect of photoperiod on the mean oviposition time of two breeds of laying hen. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;36(1):33–7

Effects of lighting regimen and grower diet energy concentration on energy expenditure, fat deposition and body weight gain of laying hens. Lewis PD, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):407–15

Growth related traits in body weight selected lines and their crosses reared under different nutritional regimens. Liu G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):209–19

Simultaneous estimation of variances and covariances using REML and Henderson 3 in a selected population of White Leghorns. Mielenz N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 35(5):669–76

Growth, carcase composition and profitability of meat chickens given pellets, mash or free-choice diet. Munt RH, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):277–84

Quantitative effects of pelleting on performance, gastrointestinal tract and behaviour of meat-type chickens. Nir I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;35(4):589–602

Evaluation of a layer diet formulated from non-conventional feedingstuffs. Ravindran V. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 36(1):165–70

Biological efficacy and absorption of DL-methionine hydroxy analogue free acid compared to DL-methionine in chickens as affected by heat stress. Rostagno HS, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):303–12

Phosphorus requirements of laying hens fed on wheat-based diets. Usayran N, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May; 36(2):285–301

Assessing the breeding efficiency of broiler breeder flocks by measuring sperm transfer into laid eggs. Wishart GJ, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1995 May;36(2):317–23

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, food restriction and acclimation to high ambient temperatures in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1994 Jul;35(3):417–26

Slice cultures of the imprinting-relevant forebrain area MNH of the domestic chick: quantitative characterization of neuronal morphology. Hofmann H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1995 May 26;86(1-2):283–96

Visual pecking preferences in domestic chicks. Part II. The role of experience in their maintenance or not. Hausberger M. **C R Acad Sci III** 1992 Mar 26;314(7):331–5

Chicken oocyte growth is mediated by an eight ligand binding repeat member of the LDL receptor family. Bujo H, et al. **EMBO J** 1994 Nov 1;13(21):5165–75

Testicular regulation of sexual dimorphisms in the altradian profiles of circulating growth hormone in the chicken. Panpori NA, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1994 Sep;131(3):313–8

Archistriatal lesions impair the acquisition of filial preferences during imprinting in the domestic chick. Lowndes M, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1994 Jul 1;6(7):1143–8

Cholecystokinin is not a major regulator in the digestive system in the chicken. Satoh S, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Sep 15;50(9):812–4

Changes of immunoreactive inhibin, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and progesterone in plasma after short-term food deprivation and during the ovulatory cycle of the domestic hen. Vanmontfort D, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1994 Jul;95(1):117–24

Inhibition of adrenal steroidogenesis, neonatal feed restriction, and pituitary-adrenal axis response to subsequent fasting in chickens. Zulkifli I, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1995 Jan;97(1):49–56

Dynamics of avian inflammatory response to Salmonella-immune lymphokines. Changes in avian blood leukocyte populations. Kogut MH, et al. **Inflammation** 1994 Aug;18(4):373–88

Oscillatory behavior of control-systems of calcium homeostasis in chickens. Hurwitz S, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1994 Oct;56(2):236–44

Vitread proliferation of filamentous processes in avian Müller cells and its putative functional correlates. Dreher Z, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Dec 1;350(1):96–108

Membrane and firing properties of avian medial vestibular nucleus neurons in vitro. du Lac S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 May;176(5):641–51

Daily and circadian variation in the electroretinogram of the domestic fowl: effects of melatonin. Lu J, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Sep;177(3):299–306

Stiffness changes in chick hair bundles following in vitro overstimulation. Szymko YM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jun;176(6):727–35

Endogenous cholecystokinin is not a major regulator of food intake in the chicken. Choi YH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1994;164(6):425–9

In vivo activation of heterophil function in chickens following injection with Salmonella enteritidis-immune lymphokines. Kogut MH, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1995 Jan; 57(1):56–62

Overfeeding increases very low density lipoprotein diameter and causes the appearance of a unique lipoprotein particle in association with failed yolk deposition. Walzem RL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1994 Aug;35(8):1354–66

Hair cell replacement in the avian inner ear following two exposures to intense sound. Adler HJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1995 Feb;24(2):111–6

Noradrenergic neurons in the locus coeruleus of birds express TrkA, transport NGF, and respond to NGF. von Bartheld CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;15(3 Pt 2):2225–39

The differences in intestinal viscosity produced by barley and beta-glucanase alter digesta enzyme activities and ileal nutrient digestibilities more in broiler chicks than in cocks. Almirall M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4):947–55

Non-starch polysaccharide-degrading enzymes increase the performance of broiler chickens fed wheat of low apparent metabolizable energy. Choct M, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Mar; 125(3):485–92

Age at sexual maturity influences the response of single comb White Leghorn pullets to marginal and low levels of dietary phosphorus. Rao SK, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 May;125(5):1342–50

Retrograde labelling of auditory brainstem neurons following tritiated glycine injection into the inferior colliculus of the chicken, Gallus domesticus. Schwarz DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):31–41

Connections of the superior olive in the chicken. Westerberg BD, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1995 Feb;24(1):20–30

Inhibition of temperature-dependent immobilization of fowl spermatozoa at body temperature by an increased intracellular pH. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):593–8

Possible role of protein kinase C in regulation of flagellar motility and intracellular free Ca2+ concentration of fowl spermatozoa. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug; 101(3):511–7

The interaction of avian spermatozoa with the perivitelline layer in vitro and in vivo. Steele MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Aug;101(3):599–603

The inhibitory action of lead on mechanical responses of the proventricular smooth muscle in the chick. Kubota K, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec;42(3–4):109–17

Pinopsin is a chicken pineal photoreceptive molecule. Okano T, et al. **Nature** 1994 Nov 3;372(6501):94–7

Synaptic potentiation and depression in slices of mediorostral neostriatum-hyperstriatum complex, an auditory imprinting-relevant area in chick forebrain. Wang X, et al. **Neuroscience** 1994 Jun;60(3):689–99

Physiological and behavioral effects of early embryonic exposure to ethanol and cocaine in the young chick. Dose JM, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):49–55

Effects of bilateral basomedial hypothalamic lesions on feeding, fattiness, and reproductive functions in the White Leghorn hen. Jaccoby S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Nov; 56(5):1081–9

Potassium chloride improves the thermotolerance of chickens exposed to acute heat stress. Ait-Boulahsen A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):75–87

Rate of passage of barley diets with chromium oxide: influence of age and poultry strain and effect of beta-glucanase supplementation. Almirall M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1433–40

Effects of cage versus floor rearing environments and cage floor mesh size on bone strength, fearfulness, and production of single comb White Leghorn hens. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1233–40

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 1. Males. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):247–60

Daily energy allotments and performance of broiler breeders. 2. Females. Attia YA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):261–70

The nutritional value of high-oil corn for broiler chicks. Bartov I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):517–22

Duodenal calcium uptake, femur ash, and eggshell quality decline with age and increase following molt. al-Batshan HA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1590–6

Effect of age and presence of perches during rearing on tonic immobility fear reactions of broiler breeder pullets. Brake J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1470–4

Evaluation of molt induction to body weight loss of fifteen, twenty, or twenty-five percent by feed removal, daily limited, or alternate-day feeding of a molt feed. Buhr RJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct;73(10):1499–510

Molting single comb White Leghorns with the use of the Lupron Depot formulation of leuprolide acetate. Burke WH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1226–32

Effects of cage population on the productive performance of layers. Carey JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):633–7

The influence of extended posthatch holding time and placement density on broiler performance. Casteel ET, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1679–84

Laying hen production responses to least cost rations formulated with stochastic programming or linear programming with a margin of safety [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1994 Oct;73(10):1622] Cravener TL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Aug;73(8):1290–5

Calcium supplementation of hen drinking water. Damron BL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):784–7

Genetic variation in body temperature and its response to short-term acute heat stress in broilers. el-Gendy E, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):225–30

Carcass composition and yield of 1991 vs 1957 broilers when fed "typical" 1957 and 1991 broiler diets. Havenstein GB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1795–804

Effects of feeding nivalenol-contaminated diets to male broiler chickens. Hedman R, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):620–5

Nonlinear effects of chicken endogenous viruses on body weight may be responsible for maintaining these elements in a stable genetic polymorphism. Iraqi F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1625–32

The effect of dietary manipulations of energy, protein, and fat during the growing and laying periods on early egg weight and egg components. Keshavarz K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):50–61

Further investigations on the effect of dietary manipulations of nutrients on early egg weight. Keshavarz K. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):62–74

Efficacy of feeding glucosinolate-extracted crambe meal to broiler chicks. Kloss P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1542–51

Response of broiler breeders to low-protein diets. 1. Adult breeder performance. Lopez G, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):685–95

Fertility of male and female broiler breeders following exposure to elevated ambient temperatures. McDaniel CD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):1029–38

Effect of substituting sesame meal for soybean meal on layer and broiler performance. Mamputu M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):672–84

Selection for high eight-week body weight in normal and dwarf chickens under high-protein and high-energy diets. Marks HL. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr;74(4):593–600

Modulation of the migrating myoelectric complexes by cholecystokinin and gastrin in the gastrointestinal tract of chickens. Martínez V, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):563–76

Effects of light and temperature on anticipatory feeding by broilers. May JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1398–403

Continuous submarginal phosphorus with broilers and the effect of preslaughter transportation: carcass defects, further-processing yields, and tibia-femur integrity. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Sep;73(9):1448–57

A modified bioassay for energy utilization in newly hatched chicks. 2. Determination of feed input and procedures to estimate endogenous energy loss. Murakami H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):343–51

Production variables and nutrient retention in single comb White Leghorn laying pullets fed diets supplemented with direct-fed microbials. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1699–711

Performance of single comb White Leghorn layers fed corn-soybean meal and barley-corn-soybean meal diets supplemented with a direct-fed microbial. Nahashon SN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov;73(11):1712–23

Effect of particle size on performance. 3. Grinding pelleting interactions. Nir I, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 May;74(5):771–83

Digestion and absorption in the young chick. Noy Y, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):366–73

Growth performance, carcass composition, and pigmentation of broilers fed supplemental nickel. Oscar TP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):976–82

Changes in pulmonary arterial and femoral arterial blood pressure upon acute exposure to hypobaric hypoxia in broiler chickens. Owen RL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Apr; 74(4):708–15

Sulfur amino acid requirement of broiler chicks from fourteen to thirty-eight days of age. 2. Economic evaluation. Pack M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):488–93

Effect of early nutrient restriction on broiler chickens. 1. Performance and development of the gastrointestinal tract. Palo PE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):88–101

Effects of dietary thiouracil on thyroid activity, egg production, and eggshell quality in commercial layers.

Peebles ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1829–37
Lack of interactions between dietary lysine or strain cross and photoschedule for male broiler performance and carcass yield. Renden JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Nov; 73(11):1651–62
Effects of eggshell quality and broiler breeder age on hatchability. Roque L, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1838–45
Changes in some egg components and analytical values due to hen age. Rossi M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):152–60
Early skip-a-day feeding of female broiler chicks fed high-protein realimentation diets. Performance and body composition. Santoso U, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar; 74(3):494–501
Sulfur amino acid requirement of broiler chicks from fourteen to thirty-eight days of age. 1. Performance and carcass yield. Schutte JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):480–7
Stunting syndrome in broilers: physical, physiological, and behavioral aspects. Shapiro F, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan; 74(1):33–44
Production and quality of eggs from sex-linked imperfect albino (sal-s) and nonalbino (s+) hens kept under commercial conditions. Su H, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec; 73(12):1813–21
Effects of environment on growth, efficiency of feed utilization, carcass fatness, and their association. Suk YO, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Feb;74(2):285–96
Evidence of multiple metabolic routes in vanadium's effects on layers. Ascorbic acid differential effects on prepeak egg production parameters following prolonged vanadium feeding. Toussant MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Oct; 73(10):1572–80
Fertility rate of daily collected and cryopreserved fowl semen. Van Voorst A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):136–40
Effect of dialysis before storage or cryopreservation on fertilizing ability of fowl semen. Van Voorst A, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):141–6
Nicarbazin effects on broiler thermobalance during high ambient temperature stress. Wiernusz CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):577–80
The effects of nutrient dilution on the well-being and performance of female broiler breeders. Zuidhof MJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Mar;74(3):441–56
Naturally occurring and axotomy-induced motoneuron death and its prevention by neurotrophic agents: a comparison between chick and mouse. Houenou LJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;102:217–26 (44 ref.)
Permissive and restrictive periods for brainstem-spinal regeneration in the chick. Steeves JD, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;103:243–62 (65 ref.)
The regulation of gastrin secretion in the chicken. Furuse M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1995 Feb 14;55(3):253–9
Removal of residual yolk at hatch influences food choice and feeding activity in lines of chickens selected for high or low juvenile body weight. Turro-Vincent I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1994;34(5):449–60
Climatic adaptation of laying hens. Njoya J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1994 Aug;26(3):180–6
Phagocytic activity of two lines of chickens divergently selected for antibody production. Kreukniet MB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Feb;44(3-4):377–87
The welfare problems of laying hens in battery cages. Baxter MR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Jun 11;134(24):614–9 (84 ref.)
The mechanism of corneal accommodation in chicks [published erratum appears in Vision Res 1994 Nov;34(21):2940] Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1994 Jun; 34(12):1549–66
The mechanism of lenticular accommodation in chicks. Glasser A, et al. **Vision Res** 1995 Jun;35(11):1525–40

VIROLOGY

Sequence analysis of cDNA for the VP6 protein of group A avian rotavirus: a comparison with group A mammalian rotaviruses. Ito H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1995;140(3):605–12
In vivo evaluation of the pathogenicity of field isolates of infectious bronchitis virus. Avellaneda GE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):589–97
Thymic lesions in chicken infected with infectious bursal disease virus. Inoue M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):839–46
Infectious laryngotracheitis virus in commercial hens: a serological study based on enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Leong VY, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Apr-Jun; 38(2):304–7
Effect of composting poultry carcasses on survival of exotic avian viruses: highly pathogenic avian influenza (HPAI) virus and adenovirus of egg drop syndrome-76. Senne DA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):733–7
Applications of the polymerase chain reaction to detect infectious bursal disease virus in naturally infected chickens. Stram Y, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec; 38(4):879–84
Interaction of avian sarcoma/leukemia viruses with heterologous hosts: inference for host-range and some pathogenic properties of human immunodeficiency viruses. Popovič M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1995;41(1):1–14 (53 ref.)
Viremia and serological responses in adult chickens infected with western equine encephalomyelitis and St. Louis encephalitis viruses. Reisen WK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1994 Dec;10(4):549–55
Pathogenesis of highly virulent infectious bursal disease virus infection in intact and bursectomized chickens. Hiraga M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1057–63
Use of recombinant pp38 antigen of Marek's disease virus to identify serotype 1-specific antibodies in chicken sera by western blotting. Li D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1994 Dec;50(1-3):185–95
Acquisition of pathogenicity of a Newcastle disease virus isolated from a Japanese quail by intracerebral passage in chickens. Islam MA, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1994 Dec; 42(3-4):147–56
Association of endogenous avian viral and endogenous viral genes with feed conversion and six-week body weight in broilers. Aarts HJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):1022–8
Structure and expression of endogenous retroviral sequences in the permanent LMH chicken cell line. Ronfort C, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jan;74(1):127–35
Agriculture. Playing chicken with an epidemic [news] Wuethrich B. **Science** 1995 Mar 17;267(5204):1594
Reverse passive haemagglutination test in the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease. Nachimuthu K, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1995 Feb;27(1):43–6
Experimental reproduction of hypoglycaemia and spiking mortality syndrome in broiler breeder chicks [letter] [see comments] Davis JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1995 Jan 28; 136(4):107–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1995 Feb 25;136(8):204.
Sequence analysis of pigeon, turkey, and chicken rotavirus VP8* identifies rotavirus 993/83, isolated from calf feces, as a pigeon rotavirus. Rohwedder A, et al. **Virology** 1995 Jun 20;210(1):231–5

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS, HOSPITAL

CEO summit—the leadership perspective. Roundtable discussion, Part 2. Corley B, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):30–3
CEO summit. The leadership experience—roundtable discussion. Corley B, et al. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):45–50, 52–6
Materials managers earn their grade from hospital execs. Kowalski J. **Hosp Health Netw** 1994 Dec 5;68(23):66
Road less traveled. Pryor KT. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 20;69(6):98

PSYCHOLOGY

New tunes: the top 10 [editorial] Grayson M. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):8
Rural priorities. Hospital links and managed care contracts top the list. Hudson T. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20; 69(4):40, 42, 44
Managing chaos. Sherer JL. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 20;69(4):22–7
The impact of problem-solving styles of NE-CEO pairs on nurse executive effectiveness. Adams CE. **J Nurs Adm** 1994 Nov;24(11):17–22

STANDARDS

Transforming vision into achievement—great comebacks. Cerne F. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jul 20;69(14):25–32

CHIGGERS see TROMBICULID MITES

CHIKUNGUNYA VIRUS

Serosurvey of chikungunya antibody in Calcutta metropolis. Neogi DK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1995 Mar;27(1):19–22
Effect of sublethal dosages of insecticides on chikungunya virus susceptible and refractory strains of Aedes aegypti. Mourya DT, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1994 Sep; 25(3):536–42

CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relationship between chikungunya virus strains and o'nyong nyong virus using monoclonal antibodies. Blackburn NK, et al. **Res Virol** 1995 Jan-Feb;146(1):69–73

PHYSIOLOGY

Inheritance of oral susceptibility of Aedes aegypti to Chikungunya virus. Mourya DT, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Sep;51(3):295–300

CHILBLAINS

DIAGNOSIS

Chilblain lupus erythematosus (lupus pernio): clinical review of the Mayo Clinic experience and proposal of diagnostic criteria. Su WP, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):395–9

PATHOLOGY

Chilblain lupus erythematosus (lupus pernio): clinical review of the Mayo Clinic experience and proposal of diagnostic criteria. Su WP, et al. **Cutis** 1994 Dec;54(6):395–9

CHILD

see related
ONLY CHILD
Children and health insurance: an overview of recent trends. Newacheck PW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring; 14(1):244–54
Risk factors for child mortality in northern Ghana: a case-control study. Binka FN, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1995 Feb;24(1):127–35
Discrimination against the female child. Makinson C. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1994 Aug;46(2):119–25
Parents' and children's ratings of sleep behavior, excitement, and tiredness: a 10-week longitudinal study. Fisher BE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Jun;155(2):191–9
Occupational health hazards of working children. Banerjee SR. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;93(1):22, 2
Medical research with children [editorial; comment] Mills PJ. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1994 Jul;19(1):1–3. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1994 Jul;19(1):65–70.
Fertility, infertility and child survival of Somali women. Omar MM, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):194–200
Bill threatens child survey research [news] Service RF. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):967–8
[Psychotic women and their children] Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 Apr;153(4):286–9; discussion 289–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Child health in our world] Krawinkel MB. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1994 Dec;33(4):248–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY see CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD, ABANDONED

Postnatal growth of abandoned preterm babies. Musoke RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;71(8):519–23
The orphans of Eritrea: a comparison study. Wolff PH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):633–44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Announcement of diagnosis of 21-trisomy and abandonment (letter)] Mégarbane A, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep; 1(9):856–7 **(Fre)**

CHILD ABUSE

Child abuse viewed through the hot-line in Osaka, Japan. Kobayashi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):272–8
Child ecology and child abuse as one of the new morbidities and new mortalities. Kobayashi N. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):288–9
A boy with psychosocial short stature followed up from infancy to adulthood. Suwa S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):283–7
Analysis of child abuse cases admitted in pediatric service in Japan. II. Backgrounds of child abuse in non-low birth-weight infants. Tanimura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):255–61
Analysis of child abuse cases admitted in pediatric service in Japan. I. Two types of abusive process in low birth-weight infants. Tanimura M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):248–54
Medical examiners' attitudes toward organ procurement from child abuse/homicide victims. Kurachek SC, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):1–10
Physical abuse of preschoolers: identification and intervention through occupational therapy. Davidson DA. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Mar;49(3):235–43 (34 ref.)
Alcohol and drug disorders among physically abusive and neglectful parents in a community-based sample. Kelleher K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1586–90
Patterns of scald injuries [letter; comment] Hobbs CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):559. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Aug;71(2):156–8.
Female genital mutilation [letter] Roberton NR. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jan;72(1):98–9
Early developmental history and pediatric posttraumatic stress disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1032–8
Mandatory reporting of child physical and sexual abuse [letter; comment] [see comments] Thomson AN. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;23(9):1830. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Jun;23(6):1096–101. Comment in: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Dec;23(12):2374.
Court rules against suing in child abuse cases [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 8;311(6997):79
The shaken infant syndrome. Serious effects of shaking were described in 1971 [letter] Guthkelch AN. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1600
The shaken infant syndrome. Deal with minor episodes of abuse to prevent more serious injuries [letter] Kemp AM, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1600; discussion 1600–1
The shaken infant syndrome. Shaking alone may not be responsible for damage [letter] Leadbeatter S, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1600; discussion 1600–1
From pillories to the ideal post [editorial] Goodman NW. **Br J Hosp Med** 1994 Aug 17–Sep 6;52(4):183
An audit of non-accidental injury in burned children. Hobson MI, et al. **Burns** 1994 Oct;20(5):442–5
Child-rearing violence. Hemenway D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1011–20
Permanently damaged: long-term follow-up of shaken babies [letter] Fischer H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov; 33(11):696–8
Risk of lead poisoning in abused and neglected children.

Flaherty EG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Mar;34(3):128–32

Intraperitoneal bladder rupture: an uncommon manifestation of child abuse [letter] Sirotnak AP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):695–6

Pediatric abuse. New patterns of injury. Berkowitz CD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):321–41 (110 ref.)

Dilution of family process in social services: implications for treatment of neglectful families. Colapinto JA. **Fam Process** 1995 Mar;34(1):59–74 (38 ref.)

Sexual abuse of children. A selected bibliography. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):inside back cover

Gastrointestinal tract symptoms and self-reported abuse: a population-based study. Talley NJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1994 Oct;107(4):1040–9

Migraine and childhood head trauma [letter] Friedrichs ES. **Headache** 1995 Mar;35(3):169

Human health. An important aspect of veterinary medicine [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1994 Oct 1;205(7):944–5

Soft-tissue injury as an indication of child abuse. McMahon P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg Am** 1995 Aug;77(8):1179–83

Retinal hemorrhage in the young child: a review of etiology, predisposed conditions, and clinical implications. Gayle MO, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;13(2):233–9 (71 ref.)

Restricting parents' visits to children hospitalized for abuse or neglect: a survey [letter] Fischer H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):807, 809

Family violence: a growing epidemic [letter; comment] Rochon-Bailey C. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;10(2):138. Comment on: J Pediatr Nurs 1994 Aug;9(4):272–4.

Reporting of cases of non-accidental injury: a survey of parents' responses. Lawrence AM, et al. **J Qual Clin Pract** 1994 Dec;14(4):207–15

The female street children of Rio de Janeiro: a qualitative study of their backgrounds. Martins SB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):43–6

Child abuse/neglect and the oral health of children's primary dentition. Greene P, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jun;160(6):290–3

Child abuse and neglect [letter] McIntosh BJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1012; discussion 1012–3

Child abuse and neglect [letter] Schoenwetter WF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Oct 12;333(15):1012–3

Child abuse and neglect. Wissow LS. **N Engl J Med** 1995 May 25;332(21):1425–31 (62 ref.)

The shaken infant syndrome [letter] Wrightson P. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14;108(1003):278

The critical care aspects of child abuse. Monaco JE, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;41(6):1259–68 (33 ref.)

Massive chyloun sacites and transected pancreas secondary to child abuse: successful non-surgical management. Hilfer CL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1995;25(2):117–9

Parental or custodial factors in what is new recognized as child abuse [letter] Silverman FN. **Pediatr Radiol** 1994; 24(7):541

Sexual and physical abuse and gastrointestinal illness. Drossman DA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1995;208:90–6

[2 years' activity of the Crisis Center for Children in the care of battered, abused and neglected children] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The battered, abused and neglected child and the Crisis Center for Children] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems in placing the abused child in foster home care] Holá M. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):351–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Introductory remarks on the problem of the battered, abused and neglected child syndrome] Schneiberg F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):327–8 **(Cze)**

[The abused and neglected child in Switzerland] Tonella A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27; 124(51–52):2331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Description of two cases of Munchausen syndrome by proxy] Baracchini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 47(3):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

The worst combinations of child abuse and neglect. Ney PG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):705–14

DIAGNOSIS

Inflicted skeletal injury: a postmortem radiologic-histopathologic study in 31 infants. Kleinman PK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1995 Sep;165(3):647–50

An isolated perforation of the jejunum caused by child abuse. A case report. Ogata M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1995 Mar;16(1):17–20

Initial reliability and validity of the childhood trauma interview: a new multidimensional measure of childhood interpersonal trauma. Fink LA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1329–35

Ten-year review of pediatric bathtub near-drownings: evaluation for child abuse and neglect. Lavelle JM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Mar;25(3):344–8

Osteogenesis imperfecta, non-accidental injury, and temporary brittle bone disease. Smith R. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb;72(2):169–71; discussion 171–6 (18 ref.)

The use of children's drawings in the evaluation and treatment of child sexual, emotional, and physical abuse. Peterson LW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):445–52

Twins and child abuse. Hansen KK. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Dec;148(12):1345–6

Child abuse education: do not overlook dental professionals. Von Burg MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):57–63

The abused child. Recognising common patterns of non accidental injury. Moran K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1894–5, 1897–8, 1901 (13 ref.)

The shaken infant syndrome [editorial] Carty H, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):344–5

The measurement of maltreatment: a comparison of approaches. McGee RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb; 19(2):233–49

Should this child be removed from home? Hypothesis generation and information seeking as predictors of case decisions. Mandel DR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1051–62

Emotional and psychological abuse: problems of definition. O'Hagan KP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–61 (62 ref.)

Child abuse. Extraosseous abdominal bone imaging uptake. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1994 Nov;19(11):1011

Confusion of innocent pressure injuries with inflicted dry contact burns. Feldman KW. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Feb; 34(2):114–5

Child abuse by suffocation presenting as hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. Report of a patient. McIntosh BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):561–3

Emergency diagnosis and management of physical abuse and neglect of children. Dorfman DH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):297–301 (31 ref.)

Systemic and ocular findings in 169 prospectively studied child deaths: retinal hemorrhages usually mean child abuse. Gilliland MG, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1994 Sep 16; 68(2):117–32

Environmental factors and bipolar disorder [letter; comment] Peterson G. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan; 34(1):4–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):461–8.

A peculiar annular eruption in a child with AIDS. Solomon BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1995 Sep;33(3):513–4

A social responsibility [letter] Stack AE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1994 Oct;125(10):1300, 1302

Childhood Experience of Care and Abuse (CECA): a retrospective interview measure. Bifulco A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1419–35

Homicidal cardiac lacerations in children. Cohle SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):212–8 (29 ref.)

The investigation of life-threatening child abuse and Munchausen syndrome by proxy. Evans D. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Feb;21(1):9–13

Childhood trauma and posttraumatic stress disorder in substance abuse inpatients. Triffleman EG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):172–6

Object relations and physical abuse: a TAT analysis. Freedenfeld RN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1995 Jun;64(3):552–68

Denial in the medical interview [letter; comment] Moon RS. **JAMA** 1995 Jun 14;273(22):1734; discussion 1735–6. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Dec 14;272(22):1777–81.

The mistaken diagnosis of child abuse: a three-year USAF Medical Center analysis and literature review. Wardinsky TD, et al. **Mil Med** 1995 Jan;160(1):15–20 (72 ref.)

Diagnosing child maltreatment. Brown GR, et al. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):404–8

Injuries. Description, documentation, evidence issues. Butts JD. **N C Med J** 1994 Sep;55(9):423–7

Recognition of bite marks in child abuse cases [see comments] Jessee SA. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):336–9 (26 ref.) . Comment in: Pediatr Dent 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):402.

Effectiveness of a statewide child abuse and neglect educational program for dental professionals. Needleman HL, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 Jan–Feb;17(1):41–5

Physical abuse of children: an update. Sirotnak AP, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct;15(10):394–9 (20 ref.)

Accepting the unthinkable [editorial] [see comments] Little GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):748–9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):167–8. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):168.

Chylous ascites: a sign of unsuspected child abuse. Olazagasti JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):737–9

Effects of prenatal and infancy nurse home visitation on surveillance of child maltreatment. Olds D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):365–72

Child abuse and apparent life-threatening events [letter; comment] Samuels MP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):167–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):748–9.

Fatal intramuscular bleeding misdiagnosed as suspected nonaccidental injury. Wetzel RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):771–3

Child abuse--true or false? Ashworth M. **Practitioner** 1993 Feb;237(1523):108–9

Pediatric case of the day. Occult child abuse (manifesting with pneumatosis intestinalis and portal venous gas). Mueller GP, et al. **Radiographics** 1994 Jul;14(4):928–30

[Child abuse—a pediatric emergency?] Lips U. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Pseudoabusive burns in Asian refugees [letter] Feldman KW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):657–8

A pilot study of abuse among Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May; 19(5):545–53

[Incidence and characteristics in identification of abused children: cross-cultural comparison] Tourigny M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Child abuse and neglect in Japan: coin-operated-locker babies. Kouno A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan; 19(1):25–31

An outrage to common decency: historical perspectives on child neglect. Swift KJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jan–Feb; 74(1):71–91

Satanism, ritual abuse, and multiple personality disorder: a sociohistorical perspective. Mulhern S. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):265–88

Bruno Bettelheim's contribution to our understanding of child abuse. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Fall; 81(3):451–68

[Aspects of genealogy of the use of force on children] Mašát V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Child abuse education: do not overlook dental professionals. Von Burg MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb; 62(1):57–63

Female genital mutilation in Britain. Black JA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1590–2

Female genital mutilation in France. Gallard C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 17;310(6994):1592–3

Osteogenesis imperfecta and non-accidental injury [letter] Minnis H, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;166(6):824–5

Identifying substance abuse in maltreating families: a child welfare challenge. Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):531–43 (85 ref.)

Maternal hyperthyroidism and child physical abuse [letter; comment] Fischer H. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1087–8. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Mar;18(3):285–6.

Judicial decision-making in contested custody cases: the influence of reported child abuse, spouse abuse, and parental substance abuse. Sorensen E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):251–60

The county child abuse protocol system in Georgia: an interagency cooperation approach to a complex issue. Doss CB, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):675–88

Poisoning of a 21-month-old child by a baby-sitter. Gotschlich T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):52–3

Protection or autonomy: adults at risk? Implications for reform. Walsh B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1994 Dec;4 Suppl 1:15–6

Protecting our children: where have we gone and where should we go from here? Gill CD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar;33(3):31–5

Child abuse: ethical and legal concerns for the nurse. Lewin L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec; 32(12):15–8

Article raises questions [letter] Rolfingsmeier KS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec;32(12):4

Duty on child-abuse expert witnesses [letter; comment] Green MA, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Oct 29;344(8931):1231. Comment on: Lancet 1994 Sep 17;344(8925):810.

Child abuse article missed important resource [letter; comment] Halverson KC. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Oct;77(10):15–23.

Child abuse law [letter; comment] Frader J. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):454–5. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):98–101.

Risk management and recovered memories [editorial] Gutheil TG. **Psychiatr Serv** 1995 Jun;46(6):537

[Judicial and administrative consequences of reporting of adolescents in danger] Rey C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Criminal aspects of child abuse] Geerds F. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 May–Jun;195(5–6):129–39 **(Ger)**

[Child abuse caused by thermal violence—determination and reconstruction] Grellner W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):38–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Starvation due to child neglect. Case report and aspects of expert testimony] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1994 Jul–Aug;194(1–2):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric assessment and the debate regarding the abuse of abuse] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Mortality in a child welfare population: implications for policy. Thompson AH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug; 74(4):843–57

Abusive head trauma: the relationship of perpetrators to their victims. Starling SP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):259–62

[Causes of death in fatal cases of child abuse 1964–1988] Bouška I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Child abuse and child abuse studies in Japan. Ikeda Y. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):240–7

Early intervention in case of child abuse: co-operation between the hot-line and local facilities. Saito S. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):262–71

Paediatric AIDS: a new child abuse. Oletto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:99–101 (11 ref.)

Home visitation services for at-risk pregnant and postpartum women: a randomized trial. Marcenko MO, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):468–78

Suspected child abuse [letter; comment] Maye J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;23(12):2374. Comment on: Aust Fam Physician 1994 Sep;23(9):1830.

Child protection report urges more balance [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jul 1;311(6996):9

Bullying in schools [letter; comment] Dawkins J. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1536. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065–6.

Bullying in schools. A more aggressive preventive strategy is required [letter; comment] [see comments] Rao V. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 22;310(6986):1065–6. Comment on: BMJ 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):274–5. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1536.

No such thing as nonaccidental injury [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 15;151(10):1396] Finkel KC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):913–4

Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] MacMillan HL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044

A survey of health care and child protective services provider knowledge regarding the toe tourniquet syndrome. Biehler JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):987–93

Risk factors for dropping out of a parenting education program. Danoff NL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul; 18(7):599–606

Victimization prevention programs: a national survey of children's exposure and reactions. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):129–39

The effectiveness of victimization prevention instruction: an evaluation of children's responses to actual threats and assaults. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb; 19(2):141–53

Child abuse notification in a country town. Manning C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):387–97

What have we learned about treating child physical abuse? A literature review of the last decade. Oates RK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):463–73 (27 ref.)

Mandated training of professionals: a means for improving reporting of suspected child abuse. Reiniger A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):63–9

Clinical and preventive issues in child custody disputes. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer; 25(4):267–80

Preventing child abuse and neglect: programmatic interventions. Daro D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):405–30

Risk assessment as a practice method in child protective services. English DJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):451–73 (95 ref.)

Societal interventions to prevent child abuse and neglect. Hay T, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):379–403

A strengths approach to ethnically sensitive practice for child protective service workers. Leung P, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):707–21

Child protective services: research for the future. Wells SJ. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):431–47

Home visiting. Minow M. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):243–6

Home-based family support services: part of the comprehensive national plan to improve the overall health and safety of children. Wallach VA. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep;53(9):252–3, 261 (10 ref.)

Community. Give a CARE (Creating an Attitude for a Responsive Environment). Morrall K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Aug 20;69(16):44

Preventing child maltreatment through community nursing. Browne K. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Jan;21(1):57–63

Primary prevention of child physical abuse and neglect: a critical review. Part I. MacMillan HL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):835–56

Some ethical issues surrounding covert video surveillance—a response [comment] Southall DP, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Apr;21(2):104–5, 115. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1995 Feb;21(1):9–13.

Child abuse [see comments] Mens LW. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct; 77(10):15–23. Comment in: Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):2.

School intervention programs: an approach to preventing child abuse. Copeland SJ. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):104–6

Bad news and very bad news [letter] Girone JA. **Pa Med** 1995 Jan;98(1):10

Integrating child injury and abuse-neglect research: common histories, etiologies, and solutions. Peterson L, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):293–315 (180 ref.)

Stress reduction in child-abusing families: global and specific measures. Barton K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):287–304

Stages in the delivery of home-based services to parents at risk of child abuse: a Healthy Start experience. Wallach VA, et al. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer;9(2):159–73

A better way to reduce AFDC costs [letter] Westman JC. **Wis Med J** 1995;94(3):132

[Prevention of child abuse] Matějček Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The abused child: activities of the SOS-children team of the Saint Pierre Hospital] Beeckmans M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychotherapy with mothers and infants in problem families] Stoléru S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Dec;48(12):1123–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociation and child abuse histories in an eating disorder cohort in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):274–80

Relationship of parental bonding to child abuse and dissociation in eating disorders in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1995 Apr;91(4):278–82

The use of recovered memories outside of therapy [editorial] **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):161–2

Suggestibility and repressed memories of abuse: a survey of psychotherapists' beliefs [see comments] Yapko MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):163–71; discussion 172–87 . Comment in: Am J Clin Hypn 1994 Jul;37(1):73–9.

The separation experience of children in long-term care: theory, research, and implications for practice. Eagle RS. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):421–34 (130 ref.)

The victimization of children: a developmental perspective. Finkelhor D. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Apr;65(2):177–93 (115 ref.)

Psychologists' beliefs concerning confidentiality with suicide, homicide, and child abuse. Thelen MH, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Summer;48(3):363–79

The voice of reason [editorial] Trad PV. **Am J Psychother** 1994 Fall;48(4):489–91

Psychological characteristics of maltreated children: putative risk factors and consequences. Knutson JF. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:401–31 (200 ref.)

Families in distress, the development of children growing up with alcohol and violence. Christensen E. **Aretic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:53–9

Misattribution of eating and obsessive-compulsive disorder symptoms to repressed memories of childhood sexual or physical abuse. McElroy SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):48–51

Depression and eating disorders following abuse in childhood in two generations of women. Andrews B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):37–52

Childhood abuse in first-episode psychosis [see comments] [published erratum appears in Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):415] Greenfield SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):831–4. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Sep;165(3):406. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Dec;165(6):838–9.

Childhood abuse and psychosis [letter; comment] Powell RA. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):838–9. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):831–4.

Trauma and violence: the role of early abuse in the aggressive behavior of two violent psychotic women. Bjørkly S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):205–20

Punishments: what predicts adult approval. Buntain-Ricklefs JJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):945–55

Predicting child abuse potential across family types. Burrell B, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1039–49

Physiological responses to child stimuli in mothers with and without a childhood history of physical abuse. Casanova GM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):995–1004

Emotional and cognitive adjustment in abused children. Cerezo MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):923–32

Behavior problems in school-aged physically abused and neglected children in Spain. de Paúl J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):409–18

Alliance formation and treatment outcome among maltreated adolescents. Eltz MJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr; 19(4):419–31

Childhood adversity, parental stress, and depression of negligent mothers. Ethier LS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):619–32

The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58

Risk factors for behavioral dysfunction: the relative impact of maltreatment, SES, physical health problems, cognitive ability, and quality of parent-child interaction. Herrenkohl EC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):191–203

Parental hostility and its sources in psychologically abusive mothers: a test of the three-factor theory. Lesnik-Oberstein M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):33–49

The worst combinations of child abuse and neglect. Ney PG, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):705–14

Emotional and psychological abuse: problems of definition. O'Hagan KP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):449–61 (62 ref.)

Childhood victimization and long-term intellectual and academic outcomes. Perez CM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):617–33

The effect of child physical abuse and neglect on aggressive, withdrawn, and prosocial behavior. Prino CT, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):871–84

Childhood abuse, body image disturbance, and eating disorders. Schaaf KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):607–15

A proposed intergenerational model of substance abuse, family functioning, and abuse/neglect. Sheridan MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):519–30

Development and survival: a study of children at risk living in adverse psychosocial milieu. Sundelin Wahlsten V. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):715–23

Mobility as a mediator of the effects of child maltreatment on academic performance. Eckenrode J, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1130–42

Child abuse and treatment difficulty in inpatient treatment of children and adolescents. Barber CC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):53–64

Is child maltreatment a leading cause of delinquency? Schwartz IM, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):639–55 (65 ref.)

Childhood abuse, depression, and chronic pain. Goldberg RT. **Clin J Pain** 1994 Dec;10(4):277–81

Suicidal behavior and abuse in psychiatric outpatients. Kaplan ML, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun; 36(3):229–35

Stressors and close relationships during childhood and dissociative experiences in survivors of sexual abuse among inpatient psychiatric women. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):207–12

Sexual and physical abuse history and medical practice [editorial; comment] Leserman J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):71–4. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Mar;17(2):85–92.

How to treat inpatients [letter] Blaska B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;45(12):1239–40

Drug-using and nonusing women: potential for child abuse, child-rearing attitudes, social support, and affection for expected baby. Williams-Petersen MG, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct;29(12):1631–43

Hypnosis, childhood trauma, and dissociative identity disorder: toward an integrative theory. Ganaway GK. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):127–44 (53 ref.)

Narrative truth and putative child abuse. Spence DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):289–303

Clinical characteristics of eating disorder patients who report sexual or physical abuse. Fullerton DT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):243–9

Childhood sexual, physical, and psychological abuse and their relationship to comorbid psychopathology in bulimia nervosa. Rorty M, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1994 Dec; 16(4):317–34

Parent, teacher, and peer ratings of physically abused and nonmaltreated children's behavior. Feldman RS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):317–34

Low parental care as a risk factor to lifetime depression in a community sample. Parker G, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Mar 14;33(3):173–80

Physiological and cognitive correlates of child abuse. Carrey NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1067–75

A developmental psychopathology perspective on child abuse and neglect. Cicchetti D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):541–65 (144 ref.)

Asking about suicide in child abuse cases [letter; comment] Greenbaum RS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):700; discussion 701. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.

Beyond posttraumatic stress disorder: object relations and reality testing disturbances in physically and sexually abused adolescents. Haviland MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1054–9

Mother and teacher assessments of behavior problems in abused children. Kinard EM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1043–53

Asking about suicide in child abuse cases [letter; comment] Krugman RD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):700; discussion 701. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.

Memory and psychoanalysis: a new look at infantile amnesia and transference. Lewis M. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):405–17 (60 ref.)

Child physical abuse and aggression: preliminary findings on the role of internalizing problems. Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1060–6

Changes in the treatment of abused children: a retrospective review of a practice. Tsaltas MO. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):533–43 (8 ref.)

On "recovered memories" [letter] Esman AH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):295–6

The relationship between cognitive functions and behavioral deviance in children at risk for psychopathology. Bergman AJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):265–78

The efficacy of time-limited play therapy with maltreated preschoolers. Reams R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):889–99

Posttraumatic stress disorder and childhood abuse in battered women: comparisons with maritally distressed women. Astin MC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr; 63(2):308–12

MMPI indices of childhood trauma among 110 female outpatients. Engels ML, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug; 63(1):135–47

Coping strategies: a psychoeducational approach to post-traumatic symptomatology. Benham E. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Jun;33(6):30–5

CHILD ABUSE

Vicarious traumatization in the work with survivors of childhood trauma. Crothers D.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Apr;33(4):9–13

Projective drawings: helping adult survivors of childhood abuse recognize boundaries. Glaister JA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Oct;32(10):28–34

Logical responses to youth who run away from home: implications for psychiatric mental health nursing. Lopez LR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar; 33(3):9–15

Alcohol abuse in abused and neglected children followed–up: are they at increased risk? Widom CS, et al.
J Stud Alcohol 1995 Mar;56(2):207–17

Educational, occupational, and relationship histories of men who were sexually and/or physically abused as children. Lisak D, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):507–23

Group treatment of adult male inpatients abused as children. Zaidi LY. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):718–27

Discovering new memories in psychotherapy—childhood revisited, fantasy, or both? Frankel FH. **N Engl J Med** 1995 Aug 31;333(9):591–4

Reports of satanic ritual abuse: further implications about pseudomemories. Coons PM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1376–8

Splitting as a consequence of severe abuse in childhood. Burland JA. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 17(4):731–42

Trauma and the development of borderline personality disorder. van der Kolk BA, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1994 Dec;17(4):715–30 (59 ref.)

Violent victimization among women with alcohol problems. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:81–101 (84 ref.)

Fictitious epilepsy in Munchausen syndrome by proxy: family psychodynamics. Martinović Z. **Seizure** 1995 Jun; 4(2):129–34

[Brief analytic essay on unconscious forces facilitating transgenerational repetition of physical or sexual abuse] Papazian B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Onset of language development in general developmental delay at age 5] Süss–Burghart H.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Mar;44(3):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Corporal punishment of adolescents by parents: a risk factor in the epidemiology of depression, suicide, alcohol abuse, child abuse, and wife beating. Straus MA, et al.
Adolescence 1994 Fall;29(115):543–61

Physical and sexual abuse and associated mental disorders among alcoholic inpatients. Windle M, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1995 Sep;152(9):1322–8

Intracranial haemorrhage and child abuse. Cheah IG, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1994;14(4):325–8

Predicting maltreatment of children of teenage mothers. Flanagan P, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr; 149(4):451–5

The shaken infant: a military connection? [letter] Gessner RR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):467–9

Types and frequency of child maltreatment by family foster care providers in an urban population. Benedict MI, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Jul;18(7):577–85

Child abuse prevalence in Russian urban population: a preliminary report. Berrien FB, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):261–4

Testing the measurement properties of risk assessment instruments in child protective services. Fanshel D, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Dec;18(12):1073–84

A survival analysis of the revictimization of children: the case of Colorado. Fryer GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1063–71

Physical abuse in Canadian runaway adolescents. Janus MD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):433–47

Methodological issues and practical problems in conducting research on maltreated children. Kinard EM.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Aug;18(8):645–56

An ecological model of child maltreatment in a Canadian province. Krishnan V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan; 19(1):101–13

Detection of intrafamilial child abuse: children at intake at a children's observation home in India. Segal UA, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Nov;18(11):957–67

Child abuse by the middle class? A study of professionals in India. Segal UA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):217–31

The maltreatment of intellectually handicapped children and adolescents. Verdugo MA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):205–15

Is older better? Adolescent parenthood and maltreatment. Massat CR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):325–36

Child abuse and neglect in Ontario: incidence and characteristics. Trocmé N, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):563–86

Reported child abuse and neglect. Lewit EM.
Future Child 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):233–42

Childhood abuse of parents of alcohol and other drug misusing adolescents. Peters KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1259–68

A developmental psychopathology perspective on child abuse and neglect. Cicchetti D, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May; 34(5):541–65 (144 ref.)

Is abuse a risk factor for suicide? [letter; comment] Krugman RD. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1208–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 May;33(4):439–52.

Panic–phobic patients and developmental trauma. David D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):113–7

Childhood abuse, family environment, and outcome in bulimia nervosa. Fallon BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;55(10):424–8

Is abuse during childhood a risk factor for developing substance abuse problems as an adult? Bennett EM, et al.
J Dev Behav Pediatr 1994 Dec;15(6):426–9

Relationship of childhood sexual and physical abuse to anxiety disorders. Mancini C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):309–14

Levels of dissociation and histories of reported abuse among women outpatients. Waldinger RJ, et al.
J Nerv Ment Dis 1994 Nov;182(11):625–30

Trauma symptoms in substance abusers with and without histories of childhood abuse. Dunn GE, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):357–60

Integrated treatment for the survivor of childhood trauma who is chemically dependent. Sullivan JM, et al.
J Psychoactive Drugs 1994 Oct–Dec;26(4):369–78

Screening for childhood physical and sexual abuse among outpatient substance abusers. Simpson TL, et al.
J Subst Abuse Treat 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–58

The reported prevalence of physical and sexual abuse among a sample of children and adolescents at a public psychiatric hospital. Randall EJ, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct; 7(4):713–8

Children as victims of violence: a national survey. Finkelhor D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):413–20

Child abuse reporting system in the western Cape [letter] Lachman P. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jun;84(6):357

'Parental incompetence' and 'selective neglect': blaming the victim in child survival. Finerman R. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan;40(1):5–13 (73 ref.)

[Prospective study of abuse treatment. Lausanne, 1994] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 May; 115(5):403–9 **(Fre)**

[Child physical punishment: opinions of the children from 2 schools] Vargas NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Aug; 122(8):958–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL

Interpretation of child sexual abuse from the viewpoint of women's studies. Naito K. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr; 37(2):279–82

Chlamydia trachomatis infection and sexual abuse [letter; comment] Umland BE. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Jul;52(1):95 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Mar;51(4):821–6.

Transhymenal cultures for sexually transmissible organisms. Steele AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):423–7

Perianal infection with beta haemolytic streptococcus [letter; comment] Winterton PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun; 72(6):544. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Feb;70(2):145–6.

Indications for Neisseria gonorrhoeae cultures in children with suspected sexual abuse. Sicoli RA, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jan;149(1):86–9

Does childhood sexual abuse cause fibromyalgia? [editorial] Hudson JI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):161–3

Childhood sexual abuse and adult psychopathology. Relevance in general practice. Buist A.
Aust Fam Physician 1995 Jul;24(7):1229–31

The role of the gynaecologist in the diagnosis and management of child sexual abuse [letter] Taroni F.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1995 Jan;102(1):82–3

No stereotypes in sexual abuse [letter; comment] Mills T. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Sep;40:1509. Comment on: Can Fam Physician 1994 May;40:925–31.

How does receiving information about sexual abuse influence boys' perceptions of their risk? Dziuba–Leatherman J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):557–68

Adult disclosure of sexual abuse: a primary cause of psychological distress? McNulty C, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Jul;18(7):549–55 (25 ref.)

Childhood victimization: relationship to adolescent pregnancy outcome. Stevens–Simon C, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Jul;18(7):569–75

The association between childhood sexual abuse and prevalence of HIV–related risk behaviors. Lodico MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Aug;33(8):498–502

Sexual abuse and gastrointestinal disease. Sweeting JG.
Gastroenterology 1995 Jun;108(6):1945–6

Gastrointestinal tract symptoms and self–reported abuse: a population–based study. Talley NJ, et al.
Gastroenterology 1994 Oct;107(4):1040–9

Sexually transmitted diseases in children in developing countries. Richens J. **Genitourin Med** 1994 Aug; 70(4):278–83 (55 ref.)

Child sexual abuse: a new scourge or an age old problem? [editorial] Sibert J. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):118, 120

Psychiatric impairment and childhood victimization experiences in female child molesters. Green AH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):954–61

Belief and suggestion in the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse. Brenneis CB.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1994;42(4):1027–53 (59 ref.)

The uses and abuses of memory [editorial] Shevrin H.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1994;42(4):991–6

Psychoanalysis and the maltreatment of children. Steele BF.
J Am Psychoanal Assoc 1994;42(4):1001–25

Sexual abuse and voiding dysfunction [editorial; comment] Bloom DA. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):777. Comment on: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):773–6.

Sexual abuse: another causative factor in dysfunctional voiding [see comments] Ellsworth PI, et al. **J Urol** 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):773–6. Comment in: J Urol 1995 Mar;153(3 Pt 1):777.

Sexual abuse and recovered memories [letter; comment] [see comments] Goodyear–Smith F. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jan 25; 108(992):22. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 10;107(983):305–6. Comment in: N Z Med J 1995 Mar 22;108(996):110.

Human papillomavirus infections in children. Frasier LD.
Pediatr Ann 1994 Jul;23(7):354–60 (33 ref.)

Testing sexually abused children for sexually transmitted diseases: who to test, when to test, and why [see comments] Sirotnak AP. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jul;23(7):370–4 (18 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Ann 1994 Nov;23(11):585–6.

Origin of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Dejong AR, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1994 Aug;10(4):238–40

Consensual sexual intercourse [letter; comment] Adams JA.
Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):168–9; discussion 169–70. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):907–13.

Consensual sexual intercourse [letter; comment] Emans SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):169; discussion 169–70 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):907–13.

False allegations of sexual touching [letter; comment] Kaplan J. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):797; discussion 797–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):742–5.

False allegations of sexual touching [letter; comment] Ricci LR. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):797; discussion 797–8. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):742–5.

False allegations of sexual touching by physicians in the practice of pediatrics [see comments] Silber TJ.
Pediatrics 1994 Nov;94(5):742–5. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 May;95(5):797; discussion 797–8.

Sexual abuse, or a delusional structure? From adolescent to young adult. Laufer M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994; 49:208–21

Childhood sexually transmitted diseases: one consequence of sexual abuse. Anderson C. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb; 12(1):41–6

Prior convictions of child molesters. Canter D, et al.
Sci Justice 1995 Jan–Mar;35(1):73–8

Sexual abuse of children and adolescents. Sinal SH.
South Med J 1994 Dec;87(12):1242–58 (89 ref.)

[The dermatologist and sexual abuse of children (editorial)] Stalder JF, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994; 121(6–7):451–3 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Childhood sexual abuse: role of the family physician [see comments] Guidry HM. **Am Fam Physician** 1995 Feb 1; 51(2):407–14 (20 ref.). Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):332, 334.

What you need to know about childhood sexual abuse [editorial; comment] Vincent EC, et al.
Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):332, 334. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1995 Feb 1;51(2):407–14.

Sexual abuse in childhood and deliberate self–harm. Romans SE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Sep;152(9):1336–42

Borderline personality disorder symptoms and severity of sexual abuse. Silk KR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Jul; 152(7):1059–64

Varicella: pediatric genital/rectal vesicular lesions of unclear origin. Simon HK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1995 Jan; 25(1):111–4

Genital examination under ketamine sedation in cases of suspected sexual abuse [letter; comment] Rogers R, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov;71(5):481; discussion 481–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):197–8; discussion 198–9.

Genital examination under ketamine sedation in cases of suspected sexual abuse [letter; comment] Sury MR.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Nov;71(5):481; discussion 481–2. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):197–8; discussion 198–9.

The use of children's drawings in the evaluation and treatment of child sexual, emotional, and physical abuse. Peterson LW, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):445–52

Evaluations of children who have disclosed sexual abuse via facilitated communication. Botash AS, et al.
Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Dec;148(12):1282–7

Normal versus abnormal genital finding in children: how well do examiners agree? [letter; comment] Brayden R.
Child Abuse Negl 1994 Oct;18(10):887–9. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1993 Sep–Oct;17(5):663–75.

Children's interview statements and behaviors: role in identifying sexually abused children. Coulborn–Faller K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):71–82 (58 ref.)

Preverbal sexual abuse: what two children report in later years. Hewitt SK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):821–6

Children's disclosure of sexual abuse during formal investigation. Keary K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul; 18(7):543–8

The investigation of child sexual abuse: an interdisciplinary consensus statement. Lamb ME. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1021–8 (0 ref.)

How children perceive the medical evaluation for suspected

sexual abuse. Lazebnik R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):739–45

Pediatric gonococcal infection: case report demonstrating diagnostic problems in remote populations. Lindsay D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):265–9

The measurement of maltreatment: a comparison of approaches. McGee RA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb; 19(2):233–49

Psycholegal issues in child sexual abuse evaluations: a survey of forensic mental health professionals. Oberlander LB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):475–90

Allegations of children's involvement in ritual sexual abuse: clinical experience of 20 cases. Weir IK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):491–505

Emotional, behavioral, and physical symptoms reported by parents of sexually abused, nonabused, and allegedly abused prepubescent females. Wells RD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):155–63

Child sexual abuse: evaluation and treatment. Crane S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1994 Dec;6(6):531–5 (29 ref.)

Pediatric abuse. New patterns of injury. Berkowitz CD. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1995 May;13(2):321–41 (110 ref.)

Sexual abuse of children: recommendations and analysis. Larson C, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):4–30 (74 ref.)

Child sexual abuse—the interface with genitourinary medicine. Rogers DJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1995 Feb; 71(1):47–52 (67 ref.)

Stability and change in outcomes for sexually abused children. Oates RK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):945–53

The accuracy of children's reports with anatomically correct dolls. Katz SM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):71–6

The use of dolls to interview young children: issues of symbolic representation. DeLoache JS, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;60(1):155–73

Fatal anorectal injuries: a series of four cases. Orr CJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1995 Mar;40(2):219–21

Selected Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory–2 scales for identifying women with a history of sexual abuse. Gregg GR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jan;183(1):53–6

Psychiatric diagnoses of adult male victims of childhood sexual abuse. Schulte JG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Feb; 183(2):111–3

Incorporating routine screening for history of childhood sexual abuse into well–woman and maternity care. Seng JS, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1995 Jan–Feb;40(1):26–30 (47 ref.)

Object relations of sexually abused female subjects: a TAT analysis. Ornduff SR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct; 63(2):223–38

TAT assessment of sexually abused girls: an analysis of manifest content. Pistole DR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct;63(2):211–22

A biopsied vaginal lesion in a child alleging abuse. Busuttil A. **Med Sci Law** 1994 Jul;34(3):253–6

Psychiatric investigation of allegations of child sexual abuse. Mareth TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):487–90 (27 ref.)

Knowing when to suspect child sexual abuse. Roberts R. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):782–6 (1 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy of child sexual abuse] Halfarová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspects of sexually transmissible diseases in young children in Burundi: gonorrhea caused by sexual abuse] Baribwira C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994;54(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sex abuse and sexual health in children: current dilemmas for the pediatrician] Finkelhor D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2320–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Child abuse—a pediatric emergency?] Lips U. **Ther Umsch** 1994 Sep;51(9):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of the medical community is underestimated (letter)] Killander A. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Oct 19;91(42):3774 **(Swe)**

[Serious consequences of unconfirmed diagnosis of condylomata (letter)] Lithner F. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Sep 28;91(39):3483 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

A study of sexual abuse in an Asian community. Moghal NE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):346–7

A pilot study of abuse among Vietnamese Amerasians. McKelvey RS, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May; 19(5):545–53

Child molestation, rape, and ethnicity. West J, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1326

Child sexual abuse and adult revictimization with women of color. Urquiza AJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall; 9(3):223–32

Sexual harassment and prior sexual trauma among African–American and white American women. Wyatt GE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Fall;9(3):233–47

[Incidence and characteristics in identification of abused children: cross–cultural comparison] Tourigny M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):797–808 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

[The case of "R.N. Sándor Ferenczis' radical psychoanalytic experiment] Fortune C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Aug; 48(8):683–705 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Patterns of recall of childhood sexual abuse as described by adult survivors. Binder RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(3):357–66

Adequate evaluation of divorce–related child sexual abuse allegations. Derdeyn AP, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(2):279–87

Pedophilic episodes in middle age and senescence: an intergenerational encounter. Cormier BM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;40(3):125–9

Prosecution of child sexual abuse: which cases are accepted? Cross TP, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):663–77

Personal versus professional responses to child sexual abuse allegations. Deblinger E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):679–82

Attorney attitudes regarding behaviors associated with child sexual abuse. Hartman GL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):657–62

Psycholegal issues in child sexual abuse evaluations: a survey of forensic mental health professionals. Oberlander LB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):475–90

Offenders: characteristics and treatment. Becker JV. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):176–97 (101 ref.)

Responding to child sexual abuse: the need for a balanced approach. Besharov DJ. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):135–55 (58 ref.)

The role of physicians in reporting and evaluating child sexual abuse cases. Kerns DL, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):119–34 (49 ref.)

Doing justice and doing good: conflicts for mental health professionals. Melton GB. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):102–18 (67 ref.)

Adjudication of child sexual abuse cases. Myers JE. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):84–101 (107 ref.)

Reporting and investigating child sexual abuse. Pence DM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):70–83 (56 ref.)

Report on memories of childhood abuse. American Medical Association Council on Scientific Affairs. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):114–7

Dissociated or fabricated? Psychiatric aspects of repressed memory in criminal and civil cases. Spiegel D, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):411–32

Protecting our children: where have we gone and where should we go from here? Gill CD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar;33(3):31–5

Press coverage of the Cleveland child sexual abuse enquiry: a source of public enlightenment? Donaldson LJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):70–6

The trials of an expert witness. Roberts RE. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Oct;87(10):628–31

Child protection at home and abroad [news] Dean M. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):365

The criminal justice system and the sexually abused child. Help or hindrance? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):649] Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):126–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):504.

The criminal justice system and the sexually abused child. Help or hindrance? [letter; comment] Winterton PM. **Med J Aust** 1995 May 1;162(9):504. Comment on: Med J Aust 1995 Feb 6;162(3):126–30.

Preparing a child witness in sex abuse cases: the destruction and re–creation of testimony. van Dokkum N. **Med Law** 1994;13(5–6):473–88

Child abuse article missed important resource [letter; comment] Halverson KC. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Oct;77(10):15–23.

[Judicial and administrative consequences of reporting of adolescents in danger] Rey C, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 May; 2(5):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Credibility of allegations of under age minors regarding sexual abuse] Hayez JY, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(2):361–94 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal violence by adolescents toward children—sexual motivation is in the foreground] Risse M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1995 Jan–Feb;195(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hebephrenic symptoms as an expression of an XYY chromosome abnormality? Case report of a patient with suspected sexual abuse of his own 2 minor children] Dirksen T, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1995 Jun; 63(6):232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sexually abused children in public health services] Kunze–Turmann M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct; 56(10):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Child psychiatric assessment and the debate regarding the abuse of abuse] Fegert JM. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):9–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Requests for compensation for immaterial damage: child and adolescent psychiatric legal assessment in conjunction with the revised legislation] Martinius J. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children as witnesses of violence: consequences for determining reliability] Trott GE, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessing credibility in suspected sexual abuse of children] Volbert R. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;23(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Social problem solving in unsafe situations: implications for sexual abuse education programs. Grober JS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun;22(3):399–414

Child sexual abuse: parent group leads to community and social action. Breen H. **Can J Public Health** 1994 Nov–Dec; 85(6):381–4

Follow–up data on the effectiveness of New Zealand's national school based child protection program. Briggs F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):635–43

Child sexual abuse prevention: what offenders tell us. Elliott M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):579–94

Enhancing multi–agency collaboration in the management of child sexual abuse. Fargason CA Jr, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):859–69 (29 ref.)

The effectiveness of victimization prevention instruction: an evaluation of children's responses to actual threats and assaults. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb; 19(2):141–53

Victimization prevention programs: a national survey of children's exposure and reactions. Finkelhor D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):129–39

A preliminary report on ego development in nonoffending mothers of sexually abused children. Wilson MK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):511–8

The influence of the family preservation model on child sexual abuse intervention strategies: changes in child welfare worker tasks. Skibinski GJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 Sep–Oct;74(5):975–89 (39 ref.)

Child abuse, sudden infant death syndrome, and attention–deficit hyperactivity disorder. Botash AS, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Apr;7(2):235–9 (23 ref.)

Child sexual abuse: awareness and backlash. Conte JR. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):224–32 (24 ref.)

Prevention of child sexual abuse. Daro DA. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):198–223 (110 ref.)

The treatment of incest offenders—a hypnotic approach: a brief communication. Guyer CG 2nd, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Jul;43(3):266–73

Primary prevention of child sexual abuse: a critical review. Part II. MacMillan HL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):857–76

Child sexual abuse in the Church: the ethics of throwing stones in glass houses [letter] Gellert CA, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1994 Sep;20(3):193–4

Child abuse [see comments] Mens LW. **Minn Med** 1994 Oct; 77(10):15–23. Comment in: Minn Med 1995 Jan;78(1):2.

"Just say no" may not be enough to prevent child sexual abuse. Sang D. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):603–5

PSYCHOLOGY

Dissociation and child abuse histories in an eating disorder cohort in Japan. Berger D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Oct;90(4):274–80

The use of recovered memories outside of therapy [editorial] **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):161–2

Pseudomemories: the standard of science and the standard of care in trauma treatment. Brown D. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1995 Jan;37(3):1–24 (144 ref.)

Suggestibility and repressed memories of abuse: a survey of psychotherapists' beliefs [see comments] Yapko MD. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1994 Jan;36(3):163–71; discussion 172–87 . Comment in: Am J Clin Hypn 1994 Jul;37(1):73–9.

Psychological characteristics of maltreated children: putative risk factors and consequences. Knutson JF. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1995;46:401–31 (200 ref.)

Moving on to strengths [editorial; comment] Candib LM. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):397–400. Comment on: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):439–42.

The prevalence of trauma and its relationship to borderline personality symptoms and self–destructive behaviors in a primary care setting [see comments] Sansone RA, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 May;4(5):439–42. Comment in: Arch Fam Med 1995 May;4(5):397–400.

The impact of childhood sexual abuse on the psychological well–being and practice of nurses. Gallop R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):137–45

Inquiring about childhood sexual abuse as part of the nursing history: opinions of abused and nonabused nurses. Gallop R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;9(3):146–51

The basis of the abused abuser theory of pedophilia: a further elaboration on an earlier study. Freund K, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Oct;23(5):553–63

Child maltreatment and later life psychopathology [letter] Gluskie CA. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):345

Sexual preference for child and aggressive stimuli: comparison of rapists and child molesters using auditory and visual stimuli. Miner MH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Jun;33(5):545–51

Misattribution of eating and obsessive–compulsive disorder symptoms to repressed memories of childhood sexual or physical abuse. McElroy SL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan 1;37(1):48–51

Adults with a history of child sexual abuse: evaluation of a pilot therapy service. Smith D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 May 6;310(6988):1175–8

Depression and eating disorders following abuse in childhood in two generations of women. Andrews B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):37–52

The nature and long–term effects of childhood sexual abuse: a survey of adult women survivors in Britain. Usher JM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):177–92

Personal constructs of survivors of childhood sexual abuse receiving cognitive analytic therapy. Clarke S, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Sep;67 (Pt 3):273–89

Childhood sexual abuse and mental health [letter; comment] Kinzl JF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):707. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:721–32.

Multiple personality disorder and false memory syndrome [editorial] Merskey H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 166(3):281–3

The effect of child sexual abuse on social, interpersonal and sexual function in adult life. Mullen PE, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;165(2):35–47

Childhood sexual experiences with adults: adult male psychiatric patients and general practice attenders. Palmer RL, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;165(5):675–9

How abuse has affected me [letter] Shaw SH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 May;164(5):706

Munchausen syndrome by proxy in false allegations of child sexual abuse: legal implications. Barker LH, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1994;22(4):499–510 (36 ref.)

Infantophilia—a new subcategory of pedophilia?: a preliminary study. Greenberg DM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):63–71

Medroxyprogesterone treatment for paraphiliacs. Kravitz HM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):19–33

Examination of treatment completion and predicted outcome among incarcerated sex offenders. Shaw TA, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1995;23(1):35–41

Trauma and violence: the role of early abuse in the aggressive behavior of two violent psychotic women. Bjorkly S. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1995 Spring;59(2):205–20

Familial risk factors associated with intrafamilial and extrafamilial sexual abuse of three to five year old girls. Mian M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):348–53

Sibling incest in a clergy family: a case study. Abrahams J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1029–35

Victim to abuser: mental health and behavioral sequels of child sexual abuse in a community survey of young adult males. Bagley C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):683–97

Emotional, behavioral, and HIV risks associated with sexual abuse among adult homosexual and bisexual men. Bartholow BN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep; 18(9):747–61

The impact of child sexual abuse—a study of a random sample of Norwegian students. Bendixen M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):837–47

Sexual abuse and body image distortion. Byram V, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):507–10

Association between history of childhood sexual abuse and adult HIV–risk sexual behavior in Puerto Rican men who have sex with men. Carballo–Diéguez A, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):595–605

The long–term effects of contact and noncontact forms of child sexual abuse in a sample of university men. Collings SJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):1–6

Recall of abuse in childhood and three measures of dissociation [letter; comment] Coons PM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):885–7. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1993 Jul–Aug;17(4):477–85.

Opinions on the traumatizing effects of child sexual abuse: evidence for consensus. Davenport C, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):725–38

Parental distress and ability to cope following disclosure of extra–familial sexual abuse. Davies MG. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):399–408

Disclosure of sexual abuse and psychological adjustment in female undergraduates. Everill J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):93–100

The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58

Personal history of childhood abuse among clinicians [letter; comment] Freitag R. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1088–90. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 May;18(5):455–72.

Comparative psychopathology of women who experienced intra–familial versus extra–familial sexual abuse. Gregory–Bills T, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb; 19(2):177–89

Mothers of molested children: some comparisons of personality characteristics [letter; comment] Hunter WM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):889–90. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1993 May–Jun;17(3):409–18.

Children's disclosure of sexual abuse during formal investigation. Keary K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul; 18(7):543–8

How children perceive the medical evaluation for suspected sexual abuse. Lazebnik R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):739–45

Child sexual abuse: several brief interventions with young perpetrators. Loar L. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):977–86

Childhood victimization and long–term intellectual and academic outcomes. Perez CM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):617–33

Mental retardation and adult women's perceptions of adolescent sexual abuse. Podell DM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):809–19

Hypnotizability and dissociativity in sexually abused girls. Putnam FW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):645–55

Childhood abuse, body image disturbance, and eating disorders. Schaaf KK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug; 18(8):607–15

Personality characteristics of father/perpetrators and nonoffending mothers in incest families: individual and dyadic analyses. Smith DW, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):607–17

Child abuse and treatment difficulty in inpatient treatment of children and adolescents. Barber CC, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):53–64

Unwanted sexual experiences in adolescents. Patterns of disclosure. Kellogg ND, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):306–12

Psychological risk factors for borderline personality disorder in female patients. Paris J, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Jul–Aug;35(4):301–5

Pseudoseizures, sexual abuse, and hermeneutic reasoning. Slavney PR. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):471–7 (56 ref.)

The relationship between characteristics of sexual abuse and dissociative experiences. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):465–70

Stressors and close relationships during childhood and dissociative experiences in survivors of sexual abuse among inpatient psychiatric women. Zlotnick C, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1995 May–Jun;36(3):207–12

Regarding the credibility of childhood memories of sexual abuse [letter] McQuade D. **Conn Med** 1995 Jun;59(6):369

Treating the sexually abused child: a recursive, multimodal program. Sheinberg M, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Sep; 33(3):263–76

Efficacy of treatment for victims of child sexual abuse. Beutler LE, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):156–75 (87 ref.)

Immediate and long–term impacts of child sexual abuse. Briere JN, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall;4(2):54–69 (97 ref.)

Sexual and physical abuse history and medical practice [editorial; comment] Leserman J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):71–4. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Mar;17(2):85–92.

Medical and psychiatric symptoms in female gastroenterology clinic patients with histories of sexual victimization [see comments] Walker EA, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;17(2):85–92. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1995 Mar;17(2):71–4.

Statement on memories of sexual abuse. American Psychiatric Association Board of Trustees. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):261–4

Fantasy proneness, reported childhood abuse, and the relevance of reported abuse onset. Bryant RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):184–93

Hypnosis, childhood trauma, and dissociative identity disorder: toward an integrative theory. Ganaway GK. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):127–44 (53 ref.)

Some additional light on the childhood sexual abuse–psychopathology axis. Levitt EE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1995 Apr;43(2):145–62 (63 ref.)

Memory distortion and sexual trauma: the problem of false negatives and false positives. Nash MR. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):346–62

Past–life identities, UFO abductions, and satanic ritual abuse: the social construction of memories. Spanos NP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):433–46 (50 ref.)

Narrative truth and putative child abuse. Spence DP. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1994 Oct;42(4):289–303

Reported sexual abuse and eating psychopathology: a review of the evidence for a causal link. Everill JT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):1–11 (80 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of eating disorder patients who report sexual or physical abuse. Fullerton DT, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Apr;17(3):243–9

Bodily shame as a mediator between abusive experiences and depression. Andrews B. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1995 May; 104(2):277–85

Sexual behavior problems and psychopathology symptoms in sexually abused girls. Cosentino CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1033–42

Functional dysphagia and sex abuse [letter; comment] Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 34(3):262–3. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):1012–6.

Psychiatric status of sexually abused children 12 months after disclosure of abuse. Merry SN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):939–44

The eroticized transference: a tool for the reconstruction of childhood sexual trauma. Bernardez T. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Fall;22(3):519–31

Impact of sexual trauma on gender identity and sexual object choice. Green AH. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Summer; 22(2):283–97

On "recovered memories" [letter] Esman AH. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1995;43(1):295–6

Reality and mythology of child sexual abuse. Guggenbühl–Craig A. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Jan;40(1):63–75

Scylla and Charybdis. Sexual abuse or false memory syndrome? Therapy–induced 'memories' of sexual abuse. Ware RC. **J Anal Psychol** 1995 Jan;40(1):5–22

The efficacy of time–limited play therapy with maltreated preschoolers. Reams R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Nov; 50(6):889–99

Salient victim suffering and the sexual responses of child molesters. Chaplin TC, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Apr;63(2):249–55

Forgetting sexual trauma: what does it mean when 38% forget? [comment] Loftus EF, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1177–81; discussion 1182–6. Comment on: J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Dec;62(6):1167–76.

Psychotherapy and the recovery of memories of childhood sexual abuse: U.S. and British practitioners' opinions, practices, and experiences. Poole DA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Jun;63(3):426–37

Recall of childhood trauma: a prospective study of women's memories of child sexual abuse [see comments] [published erratum appears in J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Jun;63(3):343] Williams LM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1167–76. Comment in: J Consult Clin Psychol 1994 Dec;62(6):1177–81; discussion 1182–6.

Mother–son incest and its long–term consequences: a neglected phenomenon in psychiatric practice. Bachmann KM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Dec;182(12):723–5

Reactions to disclosure of childhood sexual abuse. The effect on adult symptoms. Roesler TA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):618–24

Object relations of sexually abused female subjects: a TAT analysis. Ornduff SR, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Oct; 63(2):223–38

African–American women who smoke crack cocaine: sexual trauma and the mother–daughter relationship. Boyd C, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1994 Jul–Sep;26(3):243–7

Suicidal ideation and child abusers. Three case studies. Carrey NJ. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov; 32(11):34–6

Written communication with survivors of sexual abuse. Use of letters in therapy. Harper–Jaques S, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Aug;32(8):11–6

Logical responses to youth who run away from home: implications for psychiatric mental health nursing. Lopez LR, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar; 33(3):9–15

Adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse: survivor's disclosure and nurse therapist's response. Weaver PL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Dec; 32(12):19–25 (41 ref.)

Female sexual abuse of children: 'the ultimate taboo'. Elliott M. **J R Soc Med** 1994 Nov;87(11):691–4 (15 ref.)

The development and testing of a diagnostic scale for incest survivors. Pearce E, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct; 134(5):677–9

Alcohol abuse in abused and neglected children followed–up: are they at increased risk? Widom CS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):207–17

The psychological impact of sexual abuse: content analysis of interviews with male survivors. Lisak D. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):525–48

The criminal justice system and the sexually abused child. Help or hindrance? [see comments] [published erratum appears in Med J Aust 1995 Jun 19;162(12):649] Oates RK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1995 Feb 6;162(3):126–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 1995 May 1;162(9):504.

Psychiatric investigation of allegations of child sexual abuse. Mareth TR, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Jul;159(7):487–90 (27 ref.)

DSAC seminars on recovery from the effects of sexual abuse [letter; comment] Broadmore J. **N Z Med J** 1995 Mar 22; 108(996):110. Comment on: N Z Med J 1995 Jan 25;108(992):22.

Recovery from the effects of sexual abuse [letter] Goodyear–Smith F. **N Z Med J** 1995 Apr 12; 108(997):133–4

Child psychotherapy for sexual abuse [letter; comment] Speirs A. **N Z Med J** 1994 Dec 14;107(991):515. Comment on: N Z Med J 1994 Aug 10;107(983):305–6.

Passing the baton: four perspectives on a long–term treatment. Caceres BZ, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):89–104; discussion 105–7

Assessing children for the effects of sexual victimization. Friedrich WN. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter; (64):17–27 (50 ref.)

Treating child victims of sexual abuse. Lanktree CB. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):55–66 (17 ref.)

Treating survivors of child sexual abuse: a strategy for reintegration. Meiselman KC. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):91–100 (13 ref.)

Long–term correlates of childhood sexual abuse in adult survivors. Neumann DA. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1994 Winter;(64):29–38 (55 ref.)

Sexual abuse, suicidality, and survival: a clinical case management approach. Walsh J. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1995 Spring;(65):71–84; discussion 85–7

A survivor of teenage sexual abuse. Tobias G, et al. **Practitioner** 1994 Nov;238(1544):729–34

Aggression, trauma, and hatred in the treatment of borderline patients. Kernberg OF. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;

17(4):701–14 (18 ref.)
Analytic reconstruction in the treatment of an incest survivor. Alpert JL. **Psychoanal Rev** 1994 Summer;81(2):217–35
Differential constructions of trauma in cases of suspected child sexual molestation. Good MI. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1994;49:434–64
Stress, appraisal, and coping in child sexual abuse: a theoretical and empirical review. Spaccarelli S. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Sep;116(2):340–62 (166 ref.)
Can memories of childhood sexual abuse be repressed? Pope HG Jr, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):121–6 (34 ref.)
Factors that mediate between child sexual abuse and adult psychological outcome. Romans SE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Jan;25(1):127–42
Puberty, sexual milestones and abuse: how are they related in eating disorder patients? Schmidt U, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):413–7
Sexual abuse as a correlate of women's alcohol abuse. Goodale TS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 2):1496–8
Self-reports of sexual abuse, mental health status, and perceived confusion of family roles: a retrospective study of college students. Koopmans M. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug; 75(1 Pt 1):339–47
Abuse-related posttraumatic stress disorder: evidence for chronic neuroendocrine activation in women. Lemieux AM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1995 Mar–Apr;57(2):105–15
Violent victimization among women with alcohol problems. Miller BA, et al. **Recent Dev Alcohol** 1995;12:81–101 (84 ref.)
Sexual victimization in women with schizophrenia and bipolar disorder. Darves-Bornoz JM, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1995 Mar;30(2):78–84
Emotional concerns and treatment of male partners of female sexual abuse survivors. Chauncey S. **Soc Work** 1994 Nov; 39(6):669–76
Posttraumatic stress symptomatology: similarities and differences between Vietnam veterans and adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse. McNew JA, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):115–26
The impact of previous sexual abuse on children's adjustment in adoptive placement. Smith SL, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):491–501
[Diagnosis and therapy of child sexual abuse] Halfarová H. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Brief analytic essay on unconscious forces facilitating transgenerational repetition of physical or sexual abuse] Papazian B. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(2):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Multiple personality disorder. Presentation of 2 cases and a model of the etiology] Pfeifer S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1994 Sep;65(9):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sexual abuse by staff of inpatient facilities for children and adolescents] Conen ML. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;44(4):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of sexual abuse. Consequences for psychotherapy] Raupp B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(2):149–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Group work with children and their parents—a support after suspected sexual abuse in a day care center] Dyb G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Jun 30;115(17):2064–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Incest as one of the forms of child sexual abuse] Smoczyk-Lucka I. **Psychiatr Pol** 1995 Mar–Apr; 29(2):181–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The prevalence of sexual abuse in women with fibromyalgia. Taylor ML, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Feb;38(2):229–34
The nature and long-term effects of childhood sexual abuse: a survey of adult women survivors in Britain. Ussher JM, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 May;34 (Pt 2):177–92
Child sexual abuse—looking in the wrong direction? [letter; comment] Doyle G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;165(3):406 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1994 Jun;164(6):831–4.
Association between sexual and substance abuse [letter; comment] Moncrieff J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;164(6):847 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;163:721–32.
Methodological issues and practical problems in conducting research on maltreated children. Kinard EM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Aug;18(8):645–56
The relationship of race/ethnicity to symptoms in childhood sexual abuse. Mennen FE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan; 19(1):115–24
Masculinity and femininity in male and female perpetrators of child sexual abuse. Pothast HL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):763–7
The prevalence of child sexual abuse in Finland. Sariola H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):827–35
Current information on the scope and nature of child sexual abuse. Finkelhor D. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):31–53 (78 ref.)
Childhood abuse of parents of alcohol and other drug misusing adolescents. Peters KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1259–68
Child sexual abuse—the Irish situation [editorial] McGrath K. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):120
Panic-phobic patients and developmental trauma. David D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;56(3):113–7
Relationship of childhood sexual and physical abuse to anxiety disorders. Mancini C, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 May;183(5):309–14
Levels of dissociation and histories of reported abuse among women outpatients. Waldinger RJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1994 Nov;182(11):625–30
Using the youth risk behavior survey to estimate prevalence of sexual abuse among Oregon high school students. Nelson DE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Dec;64(10):413–6
Screening for childhood physical and sexual abuse among outpatient substance abusers. Simpson TL, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Jul–Aug;11(4):347–58
[Sex crimes committed by family members against children and adolescents] Andreev VV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1995 Jan–Mar;38(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Characteristics of childhood sexual abuse in a predominantly Mexican-American population. Huston RL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):165–76

CHILD ADVOCACY

Magic moments. Pinkham JR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):318–9
Children's consent to treatment [letter; comment] Alderson P. **BMJ** 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1303. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 24;309(6957):807.
Children's consent to treatment [letter; comment] [see comments] Brooks WG Jr, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Sep 24; 309(6957):807. Comment on: BMJ 1994 May 7;308(6938):1182–3. Comment in: BMJ 1994 Nov 12;309(6964):1303.
Doctors could oppose child's right to die [news] Murdoch A. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 12;311(7002):405
Conflicts of interest in research on children. Evans M. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):549–59
A preliminary report on ego development in nonoffending mothers of sexually abused children. Wilson MK. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):511–8
Meeting the needs of young children. Shalala DE. **Child Today** 1994;23(1):9, 28
PCMR conference report. Smith B. **Child Today** 1994; 23(1):20–3
When is birth unfair to the child? Steinbock B, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;24(6):15–21
Child sexual abuse: a new scourge or an age old problem? [editorial] Sibert J. **Ir Med J** 1995 Jul–Aug;88(4):118, 120
Informed consent [letter; comment] Hicks TW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1995 May;61(5):375–6. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1995 Mar;61(3):233–4.
Children are not property [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):1–2
Phase I pediatric oncology trials. Ackerman TF. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Jul;12(3):143–5
Nontherapeutic research procedures involving children with cancer. Ackerman TF. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul; 11(3):134–6
Informed consent in pediatric oncology: a nursing perspective. Ruccione KS. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul; 11(3):128–33
Reducing violent injuries: priorities for pediatrician advocacy. Dolins JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):638–51 (106 ref.)
Advocacy training during pediatric residency. Lozano P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):532–6
Violence prevention in schools and other community settings: the pediatrician as initiator, educator, collaborator, and advocate. Wilson-Brewer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):623–30 (38 ref.)
Ending physical punishment of children in South Africa [editorial] Newell P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1995 Feb;85(2):66–8
The work of worrying: battered women and their children. Humphreys J. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Summer; 9(2):127–45
Investigating pediatric HIV research ethics in the field. Twomey JG Jr. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Aug;16(4):404–13
[The abused child: activities of the SOS-children team of the Saint Pierre Hospital] Beeckmans M. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):382–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The abused and neglected child in Switzerland] Tonella A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27; 124(51–52):2331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apply the children's convention also to refugees] Skoglund E. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 16;91(46):4235–6 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The Hull House era: vintage years for children. Richmond JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):10–20
Putting children first. Last M. **Disasters** 1994 Sep; 18(3):192–202

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Paediatric AIDS: a new child abuse. Oletto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:99–101 (11 ref.)
Mass media and HIV epidemia in the United States. Squires S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:102–3
Withholding consent to lifesaving treatment: three cases. Elton A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 11;310(6976):373–7
Review of legal instruments and codes on medical experimentation with children. Choudhry S. **Camb Q Healthc Ethics** 1994 Fall;3(4):560–72 (80 ref.)
Debate about parents' right to spank causes divisions among MDs. Cohen L. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jul 1;153(1):73–5
Children in medical research: Australian ethical standards. Berglund CA. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Mar; 21(2):149–59
Children as witnesses—legal and psychological perspectives. Flin R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):171–89 (100 ref.)
Psychiatric hospitalization of children in Florida. Legal aspects. Mutch SA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 81(7):470–4 (26 ref.)
Children's informed consent to treatment: the Scottish dimension [letter] McConnell AA. **J Med Ethics** 1995 Jun; 21(3):186–7
"The rights of the child" revisited [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):613–4
Children's rights and artificial procreation. Vercellone P. **Med Law** 1995;14(1–2):13–22
The convention on the rights of the child: it's time for the United States to ratify [editorial] Haggerty RJ. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):746–7

TRENDS

Citizen's Committee for Children of New York [letter] Lash TW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):919–26

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Reliability and validity of the Swedish version of the Dental Subscale of the Children's Fear Survey Schedule, CFSS-DS. Klingberg G. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Aug; 52(4):255–6
Extremely low-birth-weight infants less than 901 g: development and behaviour after 4 years of life. Stjernqvist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):500–6
Social and behavioural perspectives in enuretics, former enuretics and non-enuretic controls. Wille S, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):37–40
A unifying framework for the development of children's activity memory. Ratner HH, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:33–105 (240 ref.)
Alcohol intoxication in childhood and adolescence. Lamminpää A. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1995 Jan;30(1):5–12 (75 ref.)
Clinical interpretation of "performance of typical children on the Sensory Profile: an item analysis" [comment] Clark GF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):975. Comment on: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):967–74.
Performance of typical children on the Sensory Profile: an item analysis [see comments] Dunn W. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):967–74. Comment in: Am J Occup Ther 1994 Nov–Dec;48(11):975.
Early communicative behavior in young children receiving cochlear implants: factor analysis of turn-taking and gaze orientation. Lutman ME, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:397–9
Outcomes of cochlear implants for New Zealand children and their families. Purdy SC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:102–5
Differences between heterosexual, bisexual, and lesbian women in recalled childhood experiences. Phillips G, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1995 Feb;24(1):1–20
Variability in middle childhood play behavior: effects of gender, age, and family background. Sandberg DE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1994 Dec;23(6):645–63
Differences between normal and developmentally disabled children in a first dental visit. Boj JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):52–6
Hypnosis as an adjunct to the administration of local anesthetic in pediatric patients. Gokli MA, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):272–5
How important are techniques? The empathic approach to working with children. Roberts JF. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):38–43 (43 ref.)
Stress: not a stranger to children [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):320
Cognitive function and behavioural status in paediatric heart and heart-lung transplant recipients: the Harefield experience. Wray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):837–41
Incidence and prevalence of non-specific symptoms and behavioural changes in infants under the age of two years [see comments] Holme CO. **Br J Gen Pract** 1995 Feb; 45(391):65–9. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1995 Jul;45(396):383–4.
Children's interview statements and behaviors: role in identifying sexually abused children. Coulborn-Faller K, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Jan;19(1):71–82 (58 ref.)
Traits and relationship status: stranger versus peer group inhibition and test intelligence versus peer group competence as early predictors of later self-esteem. Asendorpf JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1786–98
Children's academic and behavioral adjustment as a function of the chronicity and proximity of peer rejection. DeRosier ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1799–813
On the relation between social information processing and socially competent behavior in early school-aged children. Dodge KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1385–97
Cultural differences in Korean- and Anglo-American preschoolers' social interaction and play behaviors. Farver JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1088–99

CHILD BEHAVIOR

Television as baby-sitter: a field comparison of preschoolers' behavior during playtime and during television viewing. Gadberry S. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1132–6

Families created by the new reproductive technologies: quality of parenting and social and emotional development of the children. Golombok S, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):285–98

Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53

Caring behavior in children of clinically depressed and well mothers. Radke-Yarrow M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1405–14

"Birds of a feather...": behavioral concordances and preferential personal attraction in children. Rubin KH, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1778–85

Dental fear in an urban Swedish child population: prevalence and concomitant factors. Klingberg G, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):208–14

Validity of the Children's Dental Fear Picture test (CDFP). Klingberg G, et al. **Eur J Oral Sci** 1995 Feb;103(1):55–60

Impact of television on children [letter] Shetti S. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1293–5

Children's emotional and physiological responses to interadult angry behavior: the role of history of interparental hostility. el-Sheikh M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):661–78

Mother–child interaction and the cognitive and behavioural development of four-year-old children with poor growth. Puckering C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):573–95

The effect of PTSD and combat level on Vietnam veterans' perceptions of child behavior and marital adjustment. Caselli LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):4–12

A pilot study to collect micro-activity data of two- to four-year-old farm labor children in Salinas Valley, California. Zartarian VG, et al. **J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol** 1995 Jan–Mar;5(1):21–34

The assessment of childhood sibling relationships: varying perspectives on cooperation and conflict. Graham-Bermann SA. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec; 155(4):457–69

The influences of goal-related action and goal information on children's perceptions of trying and wanting: an action-perception approach. Jones EF. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):153–66

Secrets and reasons for secrecy among school-aged children: developmental trends and gender differences. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):191–203

Survey on developmental-behavioural training experiences of Australian paediatric advanced trainees [see comments] Chee KY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):478–82. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):466.

Resolution of breath-holding spells with treatment of concomitant anemia. Colina KF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):395–7

Use of a visual panel detection method for drugs of abuse: clinical and laboratory experience with children and adolescents. Valentine JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 126(1):135–40

Measurement of behavioral, affective, and somatic responses to pediatric bone marrow transplantation: development of the BASES scale. Phipps S, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1994 Jul;11(3):109–17; discussion 118–9

Behavioral adjustment of children with hydrocephalus: relationships with etiology, neurological, and family status. Fletcher JM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):109–25

Child and maternal adaptation to cystic fibrosis and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: differential patterns across disease states. Mullins LL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Apr;20(2):173–86

Do parents excuse the misbehavior of children with physical or emotional symptoms? An investigation of the pediatric sick role. Walker LS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun; 20(3):329–45

The relationship between parental ratings of child behaviors, interaction, and the home environment. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1995 Apr-Jun;23(2):44–56

Parasitic infection in malnourished school children: effects on behaviour and EEG. Levav M, et al. **Parasitology** 1995 Jan;110 (Pt 1):103–11

Comparing four methods to inform parents about child behavior management: how to inform for consent. Allen KD, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):180–6

Specification of the neurobehavioral phenotype in males with fragile X syndrome. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):744–52

Disciplining young children: the role of verbal instructions and reasoning. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):336–41 (51 ref.)

Infantile colic: child and family three years later. Rautava P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):43–7

Conscious sedation by rectal administration of midazolam or midazolam plus ketamine as alternatives to general anesthesia for dental treatment of uncooperative children. Lökken P, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1994 Oct;102(5):274–80

Dental fear and behavior management problems in children. A study of measurement, prevalence, concomitant factors, and clinical effects. Klingberg G. **Swed Dent J Suppl** 1995; 103:1–78 (112 ref.)

[Family life events, maternal mental health status, and the problems of preschool children's behavior—a correlation study] Shiau SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 May; 11(5):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sexual behavior of young children] Oostveen JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Oct 29;138(44):2200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Children in parental separation. Review of the literature] Lebrun E, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Mar;1(3):289–96 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Violence in the primary school environment] Woringer V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Apr;115(4):341–5 **(Fre)**

[Preschoolers' understanding of characteristics of their friends' behavior: prediction of friends' behavior and behavioral intention toward friends] Hara T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb;65(6):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health behavior of schoolchildren in a metropolitan area of Madrid] Andradas Aragonés V, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1994 Jan–Feb;68(1):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Theophylline effects on cognition, behavior, and learning. Weldon DP, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan; 149(1):90–3

You may not be what you eat. Koretz RL. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):299–300

Food additives and behaviour [editorial] Rowe KS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1994 Nov 21;161(10):581–2

Neurobehavioral and neurophysiological observations in six year old children with low lead levels in East and West Germany. Winneke G, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1994 Fall; 15(3):705–13

Assessment of two doses of intranasal midazolam for sedation of young pediatric dental patients. Fuks AB, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Jul–Aug;16(4):301–5

Behavioral and cognitive effects of anticonvulsant therapy. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):538–40 (18 ref.)

Effects of late-afternoon methylphenidate administration on behavior and sleep in attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Kent JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):320–5

Aspartame and attention deficit disorder (ADD) [letter; comment] Krohn JA. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):576. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jan;93(1):70–5.

[Effects of high-level-manganese sewage irrigation on children's neurobehavior] He P, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jul;28(4):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETHNOLOGY

Anal intercourse among preadolescent and early adolescent low-income urban African-Americans. Stanton B, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1201–4

Group social context and children's aggressive behavior. DeRosier ME, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1068–79

PSYCHOLOGY

Predictors of dental anxiety in six-year-old children: findings from a pilot study. Corkey B, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul–Aug;61(4):267–71

Predicting behavior problems in children with epilepsy: child factors, disease factors, family stress, and child–mother interaction. Pianta RC, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct; 65(5):1415–28

Encounter with reality: children's reactions on discovering the Santa Claus myth. Anderson CJ, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):67–84

Situational and interpersonal correlates of anxiety associated with peer victimisation. Slee PT. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):97–107

A child's perspective on abuse of a parent, by a parent. Dewdney D. **Iowa Med** 1995 Jan;85(1):33–4

Psychosocial correlates of childhood anxiety disorders. Messer SC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):975–83

Effects of television content on physical risk-taking in children. Potts R, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec; 58(3):321–31

Family environment and the interrelation of family structure, child behavior, and metabolic control for children with diabetes. Overstreet S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Aug; 20(4):435–47

So what? Under the influence [letter] Gaffin J. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):362–4

The relationship between learned resourcefulness and coping with crying in pediatric dentistry: a pilot study. Zlotogorski Z, et al. **Pediatr Dent** 1994 Sep–Oct;16(5):371–2

[A developmental study of the effects of the contents of self-verbalization on the waiting behavior] Mitsutomi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug;65(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHILD BEHAVIOR DISORDERS

Psychopathy and conduct problems in children. Frick PJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1994 Nov;103(4):700–7

Similarities in response to fluoxetine in the treatment of children and adolescents with obsessive-compulsive disorder. Geller DA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):36–44

An eight-year prospective study of older boys placed in permanent substitute families: a research note. Rushton A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):687–95

Common behavioral and emotional problems in children with developmental disabilities. Fadden KS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):238–41

A pre-school child with speech problems. Pirie K, et al. **Practitioner** 1995 Mar;239(1548):147–50

Mental health among immigrant and refugee children of divorced parents. Svedin CG, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1994 Sep;22(3):178–86

BLOOD

Iron deficiency in two adolescents with conduct, dysthymic and movement disorders. Tu JB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):371–5

Homovanillic acid and monoamine oxidase in sons of substance-abusing fathers: relationship to conduct disorder. Gabel S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):135–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disordered behavior in the early-born Taiwan Yucheng children. Yu ML, et al. **Chemosphere** 1994 Nov–Dec; 29(9–11):2413–22

Behavior in cocaine-exposed infants and children: association versus causality. Neuspiel DR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):101–7 (27 ref.)

Late neurological, cognitive and behavioural sequelae of prenatal exposure to coumarins: a pilot study. Olthof E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Aug;38(2):97–109

Effects of sugar ingestion expectancies on mother–child interactions. Hoover DW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):501–15

Synthetic food coloring and behavior: a dose response effect in a double-blind, placebo-controlled, repeated-measures study. Rowe KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):691–8

COMPLICATIONS

Nocturnal enuresis: sleep disturbance and behavioural patterns. Wille S. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Jul;83(7):772–4

Behavior problems with deaf Dutch boys. van Eldik TT. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):394–9

Behaviour in mucopolysaccharide disorders. Bax MC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):77–81

Behavioural aspects and psychiatric findings in Noonan's syndrome. Wood A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Feb; 72(2):153–5

Sexual behavior problems and psychopathology symptoms in sexually abused girls. Cosentino CE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1033–42

Mother and teacher assessments of behavior problems in abused children. Kinard EM. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1043–53

Test of four hypotheses for the comorbidity of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder and conduct disorder. Schachar R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):639–48

DIAGNOSIS

Parent and teacher perceptions of child behaviour following cardiac surgery. Ostes RK, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Dec; 83(12):1303–7

Another look at oppositional defiant disorder [letter; comment] Mirabile CS Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 152(2):302–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1993 Dec;150(12):1769–78.

Kleine-Levin syndrome: a cause of diagnostic confusion. Pike M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):355–7

The Pediatric Symptom Checklist. Support for a role in a managed care environment. Jellinek M, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jul;149(7):740–6

Serial dexamethasone suppression tests (DST) in recently hospitalized children. Casat CD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1994 Aug 1;36(3):203–5

Maladjustment and socio-cognitive problem solving: the validity of quantitative and qualitative assessment. Pont HB. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):53–65

School behavior of children in kinship care. Dubowitz H, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov;18(11):899–911

Emotional, behavioral, and physical symptoms reported by parents of sexually abused, nonabused, and allegedly abused prepubescent females. Wells RD, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):155–63

Can we differentially diagnose an attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity from a central auditory processing problem? Moss WL, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Winter;25(2):85–96 (26 ref.)

Intelligence and temperament as protective factors for mental health. A cross-sectional and prospective epidemiological study. Cederblad M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(1):11–9

Behavioral problems of adolescents with chronic physical

illness: a comparison of parent-report and self-report measures. Stawski M, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;4(1):14–20

Empirically based assessment and taxonomy of psychopathology: cross-cultural applications. A review. Verhulst FC, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 4(2):61–76 (60 ref.)

Neuropsychological and behavioral status of Chinese children with acyanotic congenital heart disease. Yang LL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan–Feb;74(1–4):109–15

Parent, teacher, and peer ratings of physically abused and nonmaltreated children's behavior. Feldman RS, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1995 Jun;23(3):317–34

Interrater reliability of the DSM-III-R with preschool children. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–90

Psychometric properties of parents and children as informants in child psychiatry epidemiology with the Spanish Diagnostic Interview Schedule for Children (DISC.2). Rubio-Stipec M, et al.
J Abnorm Child Psychol 1994 Dec;22(6):703–20

Differential predictive value of parents' and teachers' reports of children's problem behaviors: a longitudinal study. Verhulst FC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct; 22(5):531–46

Cognitive function, cardiovascular reactivity, and behavior in boys at high risk for alcoholism. Harden PW, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1995 Feb;104(1):94–103

Four-year longitudinal study of conduct disorder in boys: patterns and predictors of persistence. Lahey BB, et al.
J Abnorm Psychol 1995 Feb;104(1):83–93

Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of conduct disorders. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar; 31(2):IV–VII

Six-year predictors of problems in a national sample of children and youth: I. Cross-informant syndromes. Achenbach TM, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Mar;34(3):336–47

Six-year predictors of problems in a national sample of children and youth: II. Signs of disturbance. Achenbach TM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):488–98

Of norms and cutoffs [letter; comment] Achenbach TM.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):536–8 . Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep;33(7):1017–25.

Do children aged 9 through 11 years understand the DISC Version 2.25 questions? Breton JJ, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jul;34(7):946–54; discussion 954–6

Continuity and change of self-reported problem behaviors from adolescence into young adulthood. Ferdinand RF, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):680–90

Predictive validity of categorically and dimensionally scored measures of disruptive childhood behaviors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):477–85; discussion 485–7

Structure of DSM-III-R criteria for disruptive childhood behaviors: confirmatory factor models. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1145–55; discussion 155–7

The Children's Global Assessment Scale in clinical practice: an empirical evaluation. Green B, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 33(8):1158–64

Which boys will fare worse? Early predictors of the onset of conduct disorder in a six-year longitudinal study. Loeber R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):499–509

Behavior problems in 5- to 11-year-old children from low-income families [see comments] Raadal M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Sep; 33(7):1017–25. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):536–8.

Two approaches to the diagnosis of posttraumatic stress disorder in infancy and early childhood [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):694] Scheeringa MS, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb; 34(2):191–200

Developmental course of problem behaviors in adolescent adoptees. Verhulst FC, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Feb;34(2):151–9

Pilot study of behavioral and emotional disturbances in the high-risk children of parents with opioid dependence. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):779–85

Treating childrens' severe behavior disorders: a behavioral diagnostic system. Cipani E.
J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry 1994 Dec;25(4):293–300 (33 ref.)

A comparison of psychologic functioning in children and adolescents with severe burns on the Rorschach and the Child Behavior Checklist. Holaday M, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1994 Sep–Oct;15(5):412–5

An ethological study on behavioural differences between hyperactive, aggressive, combined hyperactive/aggressive and control children. Buitelaar JK, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Nov;35(8):1437–46

A modified version of the Rutter parent questionnaire including extra items on children's strengths: a research note. Goodman R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 35(8):1483–94

An empirical comparison between the DSM and psychodynamic approaches for assessment of child disorders in children attending outpatient clinics. Valla JP, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;35(8):1409–18

Screening of child behavior problems for prevention programs at school entry. The Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Lochman JE.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Aug;63(4):549–59

Diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of externalizing problems in children: the role of longitudinal data. McMahon RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):901–17 (160 ref.)

Diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of internalizing problems in children: the role of longitudinal data. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):918–27 (100 ref.)

Subtypes of adult antisocial behavior among drug abusers. Cottler LB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Mar;183(3):154–61

Neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological findings in conduct disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Aronowitz B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):245–9

Risk factors and assessment in children of brain-injured parents. Urbach JR, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994 Summer;6(3):289–95

Gunshot wounds to the brain in children and adolescents: age and neurobehavioral development. Ewing-Cobbs L, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1994 Aug;35(2):225–33; discussion 233

Screening, management, and appropriate referral for pediatric behavior problems. Herman-Staab B.
Nurse Pract 1994 Jul;19(7):40, 42–3, 46–9

The role of parents in the detection of developmental and behavioral problems. Glascoe FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):829–36 (77 ref.)

The AAMD Adaptive Behavior Scale—School Edition, Part Two: Test-retest reliability and parent-teacher agreement in a behavior disordered sample. Cheramie GM.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):275–83

Primary teachers' classroom practices and their perceptions of children's attention problems. Eddowes EA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Oct;79(2):787–90

Screening for child-reported behavioral and emotional problems in primary care pediatrics. Merritt KA, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1995 Feb;80(1):323–9

A preliminary study of the usefulness of the Behavior Assessment Systems for Children in the evaluation of mental health needs in a Head Start population. McNamara JR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1195–201

Continuity and discontinuity of psychopathology: a study of patients examined as children and as adults. III—The infancy of "adult personality disorders". Manzano J, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1994;145(4):13–7

[Diagnosis of behavior disorders according to the ICD-10] Malá E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1994 Oct;90(5):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reliability and factorial validity of the Child Behavior Checklist—an analysis of a clinical and field sample] Döpfner M, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep; 22(3):189–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of psychiatric disorders in children and adolescents using structured interviews] Unnewehr S.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1995 Jun;23(2):121–32 (48 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Age, sex and diagnosis-specific differences in play of preschool children with the Scenotest. A study of the constructive validity of observation systems] Ermert C.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1994;42(4):373–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening methods in mental disorders of children and adolescents in primary health care] Pedreira Massa JL, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Mar–Apr; 66(2):115–29 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium in hospitalized aggressive children with conduct disorder: a double-blind and placebo-controlled study [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):694] Campbell M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Apr;34(4):445–53

ECG and clonidine [letter] Chandran KS.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1351–2

Clinical experience with risperidone [letter] Fras I, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jul;34(7):833

Is lithium therapy justified? [letter; comment] Winsberg B.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1348–9. Comment on: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Mar–Apr;33(3):291–304.

An update on the use of lithium carbonate in aggressive children and adolescents with conduct disorder. Campbell M, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):93–102 (53 ref.)

The Overt Aggression Scale in a study of lithium in aggressive conduct disorder. Malone RP, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1994;30(2):215–8

Placebo response in aggressive children with conduct disorder. Sanchez LE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1994; 30(2):209–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Factors predicting use of mental health and social services by children 6–16 years old: findings from the Ontario Child Health Study. John LH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):76–86

Behaviour disorders in primary school children in Al Ain, United Arab Emirates. al-Kuwaiti MA, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1995;15(1):97–104

Prevalence of behavior problems in US children with asthma. Bussing R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):565–72

The Icelandic child mental health study. Hannesdóttir H.
Arctic Med Res 1995;54 Suppl 1:86–92

Experiences from a consultative journey to Greenland presented by a child psychiatrist and a psychologist. Kabel M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:74–6

The Western Australian child health survey: a pilot study. Garton AF, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar; 29(1):48–57

Psychiatric disorders of children "in care": methodology and demographic correlates. Stein E, et al.
Can J Psychiatry 1994 Aug;39(6):341–7

A multimethod study of problem behavior among Thai and American children in school: teacher reports versus direct observations. Weisz JR, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr; 66(2):402–15

Competencies and problems reported by parents of Greek and American children, ages 6–11. MacDonald VM, et al.
Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jan;4(1):1–13

Sociodemographic characteristics of dropouts from a child guidance clinic. Armbruster P, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1994 Aug;45(8):804–8

Childhood psychopathology retrospectively assessed among adults with early onset major depression. Alpert JE, et al.
J Affect Disord 1994 Jul;31(3):165–71

Bipolar disorder and comorbid conduct disorder in childhood and adolescence. Kovacs M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jun;34(6):715–23

Determinants of reliability in psychiatric surveys of children aged 6–12. Fallon T Jr, et al.
J Child Psychol Psychiatry 1994 Nov;35(8):1391–408

Hyperactivity: prevalence and relationship with conduct disorder. McArdle P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):279–303

Comorbidity of empirically based syndromes in matched general population and clinical samples. McConaughy SH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1141–57

Sibling adaptation to childhood cancer collaborative study: prevalence of sibling distress and definition of adaptation levels. Sahler OJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):353–66

Study of behavioral pattern among preschoolers in Alexandria. Farghaly N, et al.
J Egypt Public Health Assoc 1993;68(5–6):651–70

[Who goes into treatment? Modifying factors on utilization behavior in psychological problems of children and adolescents] Höger C.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 Jan;44(1):3–8 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The need for psychotherapy in school-age children] Walter R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul–Aug; 43(6):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The child and adolescent psychiatric clientele in the Zurich canton over two decades] Steinhausen HC, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1994;145(2):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Factors related to the achievement and adjustment of young African American children. Luster T, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1080–94

ETIOLOGY

Social behaviour and task orientation in early-treated PKU. Kalverboer AF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 407:104–5

Feeding problems in young PKU children. MacDonald A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:73–4

Child-welfare recommendations in contested divorce and separation cases. Critical family situations and problematical behavior patterns on the part of parents and children. Klosinski G, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):267–71

Risk and protective factors for disruptive behavior disorders in children. Grizenko N, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):534–44

Prevalence of behaviour disorders in low birthweight infants [letter; comment] Macmillan A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):386. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Apr;70(4):271–4.

Behavioural disturbance as a manifestation of ocular disease in children [letter] Yeo LM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1995 May;79(5):502

Behavior problems in school-aged physically abused and neglected children in Spain. de Paúl J, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Apr;19(4):409–18

A developmental psychopathology perspective on child abuse and neglect. Cicchetti D, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May; 34(5):541–65 (144 ref.)

Language and behavior in children with Sotos syndrome.

Finegan JK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec;33(9):1307–15

Self-esteem and behavior in girls with Turner syndrome. McCauley E, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Apr; 16(2):82–8

Behavioural effects of hospitalization in children. Wright MC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):165–7 (22 ref.)

Long-term effects of L-thyroxine therapy for congenital hypothyroidism. Rovet JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):380–6

The psychosocial characteristics of children with fractures. Loder RT, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1995 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–6

Self-esteem and behavioural adjustment in children with epilepsy and children with diabetes. Hoare P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):859–69

Adverse outcomes of bacterial meningitis in school-age survivors. Grimwood K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):646–56

Psychosocial, behavioral, and medical outcomes in children with epilepsy: a developmental risk factor model using longitudinal data. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):471–7

[Children's sleep disorders and their treatment] Rintahaka P. **Duodecim** 1991;107(18):1564–70 (38 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Medical and statistical wonders in research of low flying aircraft noise? Critique of the F. Poustka and K. Schmeck study] Sponsel R. Z **Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep; 22(3):214–7; discussion 218–21 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

A study of problem behaviors in 10- to 15-year-old biologically related and unrelated international adoptees. van den Oord EJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1994 May; 24(3):193–205

The awareness of chromosomal disarrangements in the evaluation of child psychiatry patients. Levy PA, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer;25(4):281–7

The impact of child IQ, parent IQ and sibling IQ on child behavioural deviance scores. Goodman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):409–25

The Emanuel Miller Memorial Lecture 1993. Genetic research and identification of environmental influences. Plomin R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):817–34 (70 ref.)

Genetics and children's experiences in the family. Plomin R. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;36(1):33–68 (100 ref.)

A twin-singleton comparison of problem behaviour in 2–3-year-olds. van den Oord EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):449–58

Motor preference, major depression and psychosocial dysfunction among children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Biederman J, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1994 Mar–Apr;28(2):171–84

Specification of the neurobehavioral phenotype in males with fragile X syndrome. Baumgardner TL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):744–52

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differences in baseline EEG measures for ADD and normally achieving preadolescent males. Janzen T, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1995 Mar;20(1):65–82

Salivary testosterone and cortisol in disruptive children: relationship to aggressive, hyperactive, and internalizing behaviors [see comments] Scerbo AS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1174–84. Comment in: J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 May;34(5):535–6.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Conventional wisdom is a poor predictor of the relationship between discipline policy, student misbehaviour and teacher stress. Hart PM, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1995 Mar;65 (Pt 1):27–48

Screening for psychosocial dysfunction in pediatric inpatients. Lloyd J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan; 34(1):18–24

Preventing behavior problems in asthma and allergies. Richards W. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Oct;33(10):617–24 (43 ref.)

Skills training with parents of physically disabled persons. Mullin E, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1995 Jun;18(2):142–5

Impact of a prevention program on aggressive children's friendships and social adjustment. Vitaro F, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Aug;22(4):457–75

Bullying at school: basic facts and effects of a school based intervention program. Olweus D. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1171–90

Preventing escalation in problem behaviors with high-risk young adolescents: immediate and 1-year outcomes. Dishion TJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):538–48

Screening of child behavior problems for prevention programs at school entry. The Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Lochman JE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):549–59

A developmental-ecological perspective on antisocial behavior in children and adolescents: toward a unified risk and intervention framework. Tolan PH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):579–84

A bimodal preventive intervention for disruptive kindergarten boys: its impact through mid-adolescence. Tremblay RE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug; 63(4):560–8

Family psychosocial screening: should we focus on high-risk settings? Kemper KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):336–41

The impact of psychosocial stressors on African-American and Latino preschoolers. Tuakli-Williams J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):473–8

Behavioural effects of hospitalization in children. Wright MC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):165–7 (22 ref.)

Disciplining young children: the role of verbal instructions and reasoning. Blum NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):336–41 (51 ref.)

Primary prevention of conduct disorder. Miller LS. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Winter;65(4):273–85

[The adolescent psychiatric service in the Saxony free state and its contribution to health promotion] Walther U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy with mothers and infants in problem families] Stoléru S, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Dec;48(12):1123–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Social behaviour and task orientation in early-treated PKU. Kalverboer AF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec; 407:104–5

Associations between the mental health and social networks of children and parents in single-parent families. A comparison between a clinical group and a control group. Samuelsson MA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec; 90(6):438–45

Prepubertal sons of substance abusers: influences of parental and familial substance abuse on behavioral disposition, IQ, and school achievement. Moss HB, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 May–Jun;20(3):345–58

An examination of the underlying influence of temperament and problem behaviors on drinking behaviors in a sample of adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May–Jun;19(3):257–68

Childhood and adulthood temperament and problem behaviors and adulthood substance use. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan–Feb;20(1):77–86

The relationship between heavy metal and rap music and adolescent turmoil: real or artifact? Took KJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Fall;29(115):613–21

Post-hospitalisation behavioural changes in children: effects of day-stay surgery. Payne KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):327–32

Pathways into risk: temperament and behavior problems in three- to five-year-old sons of alcoholics. Jansen RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):501–9

Socioenvironmental experiences, self-esteem, and emotional/behavioral problems in early adolescence. DuBois DL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Jun; 22(3):371–97

Adolescent problem behavior: the effect of peers and the moderating role of father absence and the mother-child relationship. Mason CA, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):723–43

Social-emotional and behavioral adjustment in children with Williams-Beuren syndrome. Gosch A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):335–9

Psychological correlates of help-seeking attitudes among children and adolescents. Garland AF, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):586–93

Relationship between the family APGAR and behavioral problems in children. Smucker WD, et al. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):535–9

Parental bonding in men with alcohol disorders: a relationship with conduct disorder. Joyce PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):405–11

Childhood antecedents of schizophrenia. Difference in antecedents between sexes may not be genuine [letter; comment] Hollin C. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):699–703.

Childhood antecedents of schizophrenia. Conclusions not supported by data [letter; comment] Temple J. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):57–8. Comment on: BMJ 1994 Sep 17;309(6956):699–703.

Behavioural inhibition, attachment and anxiety in children of mothers with anxiety disorders. Manassis K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):87–92

Sexually inappropriate behaviors in seriously mentally ill children and adolescents. Adams J, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):555–68

The impact of child sexual abuse—a study of a random sample of Norwegian students. Bendixen M, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):837–47

Risk factors for behavioral dysfunction: the relative impact of maltreatment, SES, physical health problems, cognitive ability, and quality of parent-child interaction. Herrenkohl EC, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):191–203

Associations between parental psychological and behavioral control and youth internalized and externalized behaviors. Barber BK, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1120–36

Mother-child interaction quality as a partial mediator of the roles of maternal depressive symptomatology and socioeconomic status in the development of child behavior problems.Conduct Problems Prevention Research Group. Harnish JD, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):739–53

A basis for identifying stimuli which control behaviors in natural settings. Patterson GR. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):900–11

Social information processing in compliance situations by mothers of behavior-problem boys. Strassberg Z. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):376–89

The academic lives of neglected, rejected, popular, and controversial children. Wentzel KR, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):754–63

Behavior of conduct disordered children in interaction with each other and with normal peers. Matthys W, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Spring;25(3):183–95

A comparison of individual and family approaches to initial assessment. Cox A, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):94–101

Coalitions and family problem solving with preadolescents in referred, at-risk, and comparison families. Vuchinich S, et al. **Fam Process** 1994 Dec;33(4):409–24

The stability of disruptive childhood behaviors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):379–96

Early disruptive behavior, IQ, and later school achievement and delinquent behavior. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;23(2):183–99

Effects of experimenter and mother presence on the attentional performance and activity of hyperactive boys. Gomez R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Oct; 22(5):517–29

Interactional processes in families with disruptive boys: patterns of direct and indirect influence. Lavigueur S, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):359–78

Childhood conduct problems, attention deficit behaviors, and adolescent alcohol, tobacco, and illicit drug use. Lynskey MT, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):281–302

Infant attachment security and maternal predictors of early behavior problems: a longitudinal study of low-income families. Shaw DS, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):335–57

Parental separation, adolescent psychopathology, and problem behaviors. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1122–31; discussion 1131–3

The New York Teacher Rating Scale for disruptive and antisocial behavior. Miller LS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):359–70

Sleep and psychological characteristics of children on a psychiatric inpatient unit. Sadeh A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):813–9

The relationship between cognitive functions and behavioral deviance in children at risk for psychopathology. Bergman AJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):265–78

Behavior problems in preschool children: a review of recent research. Campbell SB. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;36(1):113–49 (175 ref.)

Extremity of externalizing behavior and young adult outcomes. Farmer EM. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):617–32

The quality of joint activity between mothers and their children with behaviour problems. Gardner FE. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):935–48

Attentional difficulties in hyperactive and conduct-disordered children: a processing deficit. Leung PW, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 35(7):1229–45

Chronic family adversity and early child behavior problems: a longitudinal study of low income families. Shaw DS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1109–22

Behaviour problems and pre-school intellectual attainment: the associations of hyperactivity and conduct problems. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):949–60

On dysfunction and function in psychological theories of childhood disorder. Sonuga-Barke EJ. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Jul;35(5):801–15 (110 ref.)

The effect of PTSD and combat level on Vietnam veterans' perceptions of child behavior and marital adjustment. Caselli LT, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan;51(1):4–12

Are stress and coping associated with WISC-III performance among children? Plante TG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):759–62

Characteristics of families of children who refuse post-divorce visits. Racusin RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):792–801

Koppitz scoring system as a measure of Bender-Gestalt performance in behaviorally and emotionally disturbed adolescents. Shapiro SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):108–12

Use of pooled time series in the study of naturally occurring clinical events and problem behavior in a foster care setting. Moore KJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Aug; 62(4):718–28

Predicting serious delinquency and substance use among aggressive boys. O'Donnell J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):529–37

A developmental-ecological perspective on antisocial behavior in children and adolescents: toward a unified risk and intervention framework. Tolan PH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1995 Aug;63(4):579–84

Neuropsychiatric and neuropsychological findings in conduct disorder and attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Aronowitz B, et al. **J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994 Summer;6(3):245–9

Risk factors and assessment in children of brain-injured

parents. Urbach JR, et al.
J Neuropsychiatry Clin Neurosci 1994 Summer;6(3):289–95
Behavioral phenotype in children with Turner syndrome. Rovet J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):779–90
Children's internalizing and externalizing behaviors and maternal health problems. Stein JA, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1994 Oct;19(5):571–93
Caregiver burden: grandmothers raising their high risk grandchildren. Dowdell EB.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1995 Mar;33(3):27–30
Parental alienation syndrome. A developmental analysis of a vulnerable population. Price JL, et al.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1994 Nov;32(11):9–12
Use of the Draw-A-Person with conduct-disordered children. Feyh JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun;78(3 Pt 2):1353–4
Time spent with child and parental agreement about preschool children's behavior. Fitzgerald HE, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):336–8
Common behavioral problems in infants and children. Brayden RM, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):81–97 (36 ref.)
Behaviour problems in childhood and stressors in early adult life. I. A 20 year follow-up of London school children. Champion LA, et al. **Psychol Med** 1995 Mar;25(2):231–46
[Aggressive behavior in a child: systemic observation] Lounavaara-Rintala H. **Duodecim** 1992;108(3):295–303 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Family attachments in early childhood and later psychological development] Ernst C. **Fortschr Med** 1995 Jul 10;113(19):299–300 **(Ger)**
[Subjective evaluation by parents and objective findings in former perinatal risk children] Frey C, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1995 Jun;23(2):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children of alcohol and drug dependent families. Developmental risks and prevention] Petermann F.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1995;43(1):4–17 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Mellansjö school-home. Psychopathic children admitted 1928–1940, their social adaptation over 30 years: a longitudinal prospective follow-up. Fried I.
Acta Paediatr Suppl 1995 Apr;408:1–42
Intellectual competence of children who are beginning inpatient and day psychiatric treatment. Zimet GD, et al.
J Clin Psychol 1994 Nov;50(6):866–77
Dropping out of child psychotherapy: distinguishing early and late dropouts over the course of treatment. Kazdin AE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1069–74
[The status of exercise and physical therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry—results of a study] Schnurnberger M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 43(6):208–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Clinical, sociodemographic, and systems risk factors for attrition in a children's mental health clinic. Armbruster P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):577–85
Review of stress inoculation training with children and adolescents. Issues and recommendations. Maag JW, et al.
Behav Modif 1994 Oct;18(4):443–69 (88 ref.)
Child, parent and family dysfunction as predictors of outcome in cognitive-behavioral treatment of antisocial children. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):271–81
Predicting outcome in a multimodal day treatment program for children with severe behaviour problems. Grizenko N, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):557–62
Long term outcome of an attachment-based program for conduct disorder. Moretti MM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):360–70
Group therapy for parents of youths with a conduct disorder [see comments] Armstrong H, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 1;151(7):939–44. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):921–3.
Helping youth with conduct disorders: group therapy for parents [editorial; comment] Shamsie J.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):921–3. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 1;151(7):939–44.
Support groups for children in alternate care: a largely untapped therapeutic resource. Mellor D, et al.
Child Welfare 1995 Jul-Aug;74(4):905–18
Case report: successful treatment of a case of extreme isolation. Soutter A. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):39–45
Family stress, family functioning and emotional/behavioural problems following child psychiatric treatment. Veerman JW. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;4(1):21–31
Practice parameters for the assessment and treatment of conduct disorders. American Academy of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1992 Mar; 31(2):IV–VII
Sleep problems in toddlers: effects of treatment on their daytime behavior. Minde K, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 33(8):1114–21
Conduct disorder: long-term outcomes and intervention effectiveness. Offord DR, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 33(8):1069–78 (70 ref.)
Factors associated with inpatient and outpatient treatment for children and adolescents with serious mental illness. Pottick K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;34(4):425–33
Resolved: the therapist-patient relationship is the crucial factor to change in child psychotherapy. Rosenfeld AA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 33(7):1047–53; discussion 1053–6
Can experts agree when to hospitalize adolescents? Strauss G, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr; 34(4):418–24
The efficacy of psychoanalysis for children: prediction of outcome in a developmental context. Target M, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1994 Oct; 33(8):1134–44
Case study: fluoxetine in the multimodal treatment of a preschool child with selective mutism. Wright HH, et al.
J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1995 Jul;34(7):857–62
Choice making to promote adaptive behavior for students with emotional and behavioral challenges. Dunlap G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1994 Fall;27(3):505–18
Improving the peer interactions of students with emotional and behavioral disorders through self-evaluation procedures: a component analysis and group application. Kern L, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Spring;28(1):47–59
Cognitive therapy with children and adolescents: from theory to practice. Spence SH. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct;35(7):1191–228 (110 ref.)
Problems and solutions in longitudinal and experimental treatment studies of child psychopathology and delinquency. Loeber R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):887–900 (70 ref.)
Diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of externalizing problems in children: the role of longitudinal data. McMahon RJ. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):901–17 (160 ref.)
Diagnosis, assessment, and treatment of internalizing problems in children: the role of longitudinal data. Ollendick TH, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct; 62(5):918–27 (100 ref.)
Relative effectiveness of behavioral versus nonbehavioral child psychotherapy. Weiss B, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1995 Apr;63(2):317–20
Modifying problematic mealtime interactions of children with cystic fibrosis and their parents via behavioral parent training. Stark LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):751–68
Brief solution-focused strategies for behavioral pediatrics. Klar H, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):131–41 (11 ref.)
Consultation with the specialist. Behavior problems. Pakula LC. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Sep;15(9):366–7
Use of a timeout ribbon with and without consequences as procedures to improve a child's compliance. Yeager C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):945–6
Assessing the outcomes of parent-and provider-designed systems of care for children with emotional and behavioral disorders. Evans ME, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1994 Winter; 65(4):257–72
Staff attitudes toward family involvement in residential treatment centers for children. Baker BL, et al.
Psychiatr Serv 1995 Jan;46(1):60–5
The assessment of parental functioning: a critical process in the evaluation of children for psychoanalysis. Rosenbaum AL. **Psychoanal Q** 1994 Jul;63(3):466–90
Case study of a conduct-disordered youngster: building ego defenses and improving object relations within a therapeutic alliance. Seltzer JD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Aug;75(1 Pt 1):59–70
Parent-child interaction therapy: a psychosocial model for the treatment of young children with conduct problem behavior and their families. Eyberg SM, et al.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1995;31(1):83–91
Training parents to observe and record: a data-based outcome evaluation of a pilot curriculum. Wilkinson WK, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Sep-Oct;15(5):343–54
[Behavioral disorders in children and adolescents—a serious challenge] Kaipainen M, et al. **Duodecim** 1993; 109(23–24):2221–6 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Role of the parents in termination of child psychotherapy] Diez Grieser MT. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Oct;43(8):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aspects of pediatric psychotherapy with children and adolescents with uncontrolled aggressive behavior] Kugele D. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Apr; 44(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The inpatient routine as a therapeutic community: multiprofessional treatment concept within the scope of a child psychiatric day care clinic] Schlüter-Müller S, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar; 44(3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral medicine (editorial)] Remschmidt H.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1995 Jun;23(2):69–70 **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalytic treatment of an early childhood emotionally deprived 8-year-old boy] von Klitzing K, et al.
Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr 1994 Sep;22(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD CARE

see related
CHILD REARING
INFANT CARE

Paediatric care of twins. Bryan EM.
Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma) 1994;43(1-2):53–6 (14 ref.)
Birth complications combined with early maternal rejection at age 1 year predispose to violent crime at age 18 years. Raine A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;51(12):984–8
Expanding the role of the health professional [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):245, 302
Meeting the needs of young children. Shalala DE.
Child Today 1994;23(1):9, 28
Child care alternatives. Bublitz D. **Colo Med** 1994 Sep; 91(9):323–4
Changes in the relationship between child support payments and educational attainment of offspring, 1979–1988. Hernandez PM, et al. **Demography** 1995 May;32(2):249–60
The impact of child care on fertility in urban Thailand. Richter K, et al. **Demography** 1994 Nov;31(4):651–62
An eight-year prospective study of older boys placed in permanent substitute families: a research note. Rushton A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):687–95
A special population: grandmother caregivers [editorial] Dowdell EB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Nov;32(11):7
Control of infections in child care. Ferson MJ.
Med J Aust 1994 Nov 21;161(10):615–8 (54 ref.)
Day care and the incidence of otitis media in young children. Marx J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1995 Jun; 112(6):695–9
Pediatricians target child care programs. Hoepfer M.
Pa Med 1994 Sep;97(9):34–5
Who are the primary caretakers of children born to HIV-infected mothers? Results from a multistate surveillance project. Schable B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):511–5
Family leave policies, job share, and child care at U.S. schools and colleges of pharmacy. Marinac JS, et al.
Pharmacotherapy 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):452–7
More surveillance in child care, please! [editorial] Halperin WE. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;110(2):117–8
Public health surveillance in child-care settings. Stroup DF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1995 Mar-Apr;110(2):119–24
[Childcare problems and maternal fatigue symptoms in families with twins and triplets] Yokoyama Y, et al.
Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi 1995 Mar;42(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Changing Social Security benefits to reflect child-care years: a policy proposal whose time has passed? Iams HM, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Winter;57(4):10–24

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Key child care and other federal programs for infants and toddlers. Carroad DL. **Child Today** 1994;23(2):14–5, 36
Poisoning of a 21-month-old child by a baby-sitter. Gotschlich T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jan;34(1):52–3
Child support orders: a perspective on reform. Garfinkel I, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):84–100 (69 ref.)
Child support orders: problems with enforcement. Roberts PG. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):101–20 (92 ref.)

METHODS

The Solomuna Orphanage: a historical survey. Wolff PH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1133–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Television as baby-sitter: a field comparison of preschoolers' behavior during playtime and during television viewing. Gadberry S. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1132–6

STANDARDS

Child care for children with special needs. Cohen HJ.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1055–9
Care of mildly ill children in the day-care setting. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1024–6
Child care in the United States and industrialized nations. Howes C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1081–3
American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics Injury Prevention Standards. Lie L, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1046–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Childhood out-of-home care and current depressive symptoms among homeless adults. Herman DB, et al.
Am J Public Health 1994 Nov;84(11):1849–51
Mom is out working: who is taking care of the kids? Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Jul-Aug;61(4):285–8

TRENDS

Child care and child health: use of population surveys. Cain VS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1096–8
A public health perspective on child care. Gensheimer KF.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1116–8

CHILD CARE

Child day-care health: themes, issues, and future directions. Goodman RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1118–20

CHILD CUSTODY

Childhood living arrangements and adult children's relations with their parents. Lye DN, et al. **Demography** 1995 May; 32(2):261–80

Characteristics of families of children who refuse post-divorce visits. Racusin RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):792–801

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Placement outside home. 1. Study of the records on 112 children and adolescents placed outside the home in 1990] Ydebo I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Adequate evaluation of divorce-related child sexual abuse allegations. Derdeyn AP, et al.
Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law 1994;22(2):279–87

Judicial decision-making in contested custody cases: the influence of reported child abuse, spouse abuse, and parental substance abuse. Sorensen E, et al.
Child Abuse Negl 1995 Feb;19(2):251–60

Clinical and preventive issues in child custody disputes. Miller TW, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer; 25(4):267–80

The determination of child custody. Kelly JB.
Future Child 1994 Spring;4(1):121–42 (120 ref.)

Mental health and minority religions: the latest weapon in custody battles. Wah CR. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1994 Summer;17(3):331–45

Standby guardianship: a viable legal option for the future care of children. Herb A. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May–Aug;50(3–4):95–8

Clinical ethics consultations with children. Orr RD, et al. **J Clin Ethics** 1994 Winter;5(4):323–8

Guardianship and the refusal of treatment. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1995 Mar–Apr;20(2):109

[Two twin girls, legal torts after a tubal sterilization failure, remain in the care of their parents, who were previously informed of this eventuality in writing. A decision of the administrative court of appeals in Nancy, September 30, 1993] Soutoul JH. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1994;23(8):932 **(Fre)**

[Child custody restrictions according to sections 1666, 1666a BGB from the child and adolescent psychiatry viewpoint—legal and practical principles] Rüth U.
Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological expert assessment as an intervention in child custody conflicts during divorce] Scheuerer-Englisch H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Dec; 43(10):372–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD DAY CARE CENTERS

see related
NURSERIES

The child group used as a reference system when analysing frequency of morbidity in day-care centres. Sennerstam R. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):447–52

Communicative interactions of deaf and hearing children in a day care center. An exploratory study [published erratum appears in Am Ann Deaf 1995 Mar;140(1):6] Spencer P, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Dec;139(5):512–8

Emotional availability in infants' relationships with multiple caregivers. Zimmerman L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):147–52

Annotation: a community-focused strategy for the control of day-care center shigellosis [see comments] Gangarosa EJ. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):763–4. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):812–6.

Fecal contamination in child day care centers: cloth vs paper diapers. Holaday B, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jan; 85(1):30–3

Form of day care and respiratory infections among Finnish children. Louhiala PJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Aug; 85(8 Pt 1):1109–12

Communitywide shigellosis: control of an outbreak and risk factors in child day-care centers [see comments] Mohle-Boetani JC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun; 85(6):812–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1995 Jun;85(6):763–4.

Invasive group A streptococcus carriage in a child care centre after a fatal case. Engelgau MM, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):318–22

Elevated environmental lead levels in a day care setting. Weismann DN, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):878–81

Understanding language variation: conflict talk in two days cares. Kovarsky D. **ASHA Monogr** 1993 Dec;(30):32–40

Toothbrushing and the occurrence of salivary mutans streptococci children at day care centers. Raitio M, et al. **Caries Res** 1995;29(4):280–4

Anxious attachment and defensive reactions associated with day care. Blehar MC. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):683–92

The long-term consequences of infant day-care and mother-infant attachment. Egeland B, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):474–85

Mite (Der p I, Der f I), cat (Fel d I) and dog (Can f I) allergens in dust from Swedish day-care centres. Munir AK, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1995 Feb;25(2):119–26

Effects of inhalative exposure to dioxins in wood preservatives on cell-mediated immunity in day-care center teachers. Wolf N, et al. **Environ Res** 1995 Feb; 68(2):96–105

An evaluation of respiratory protective devices used in children's evacuation. Mauritzson-Sandberg E.
Ergonomics 1995 Apr;38(4):707–13

Carriage of Streptococcus pyogenes among infants and toddlers attending day-care facilities in closed communities in southern Israel. Yagupsky P, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1995 Jan;14(1):54–8

Dampness and molds in day-care centers as an occupational health problem. Ruotsalainen R, et al.
Int Arch Occup Environ Health 1995;66(6):369–74

Transmission of multidrug-resistant serotype 23F Streptococcus pneumoniae in group day care: evidence suggesting capsular transformation of the resistant strain in vivo. Barnes DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Apr; 171(4):890–6

Shigella in Tulsa County, 1993: epidemiology, day care center association, and control. Caldwell GG, et al.
J Okla State Med Assoc 1995 May;88(5):198–204

Communicable diseases in child care centres: effects on parental work absenteeism [letter; comment] Ferson MJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):557–8. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):151–4.

Use of cardiopulmonary resuscitation by North Carolina day care providers. Stevens PB, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Nov; 64(9):381–3

From the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Hemorrhage and shock associated with invasive pneumococcal infection in healthy infants and children—New Mexico, 1993–1994. **JAMA** 1995 Jan 25; 273(4):280–1

Hemorrhage and shock associated with invasive pneumococcal infection in healthy infants and children—New Mexico, 1993–1994 [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1995 Feb 10;44(5):97] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1995 Jan 6; 43(51–52):949–52

Young children at day care centers at most risk for pneumococcal disease. **Pediatr Dent** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):186

Sun exposure of young children while at day care. Grin CM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1994 Dec;11(4):304–9

Hepatitis B virus transmission between a child and staff member at a day-care center. Deseda CC, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1994 Sep;13(9):828–30

Varicella prevalence in day-care centers [letter] Jones SE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1995 May;14(5):404–5

Proceedings of the International Conference on Child Day Care Health: Science, Prevention, and Practice. Atlanta, Georgia, June 15–17, 1992. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):985–1121

Economic issues in child-care policy. Bergmann BR.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1083–4

Occupational health and safety issues for child-care providers. Calder J. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1072–4

Recovery of Giardia lamblia cysts from chairs and tables in child day-care centers. Cody MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1006–8

Type of day-care setting and risk of repeated infections. Collet JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):997–9

Recognition, investigation, and control of communicable-disease outbreaks in child day-care settings. Davis JP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1004–6

Surveillance for transmission of hepatitis B in child day care. Foy HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1002–4

Effects of child care on psychological development: issues and future directions for research. Friedman SL, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1069–70

Costs associated with gastrointestinal-tract illness among children attending day-care centers in Houston, Texas. Hardy AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1091–3

Supplementary feeding in Colombian child-care centers and growth velocity. Hillis SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1066–9

Managing stress and burnout at work: a cognitive group intervention program for directors of day-care centers. Kushnir T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1074–7

The frequency, level, and distribution of fecal contamination in day-care center classrooms. Laborde DJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1008–11

The role of the public health system in child day-care health. Novello AC. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1114–6

An international perspective on child day-care health. Olin P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1085–7

Intervention for musculoskeletal disorders among child-care workers. Owen BD. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1077–9

The challenge of day-care health among children with disabilities. Parrino SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1052–5

Environmental quality of child day-care facilities: an architect's point of view. Passantino RJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1036–9

Which children benefit the most from early intervention? Ramey CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1064–6

The potential health benefits of child day care. Randolph LA. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1050–2

Injuries in child day care: an overview. Rivara FP, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1031–3

Translating science into practice in child day-care settings. Roper WL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1112–4

Scabies outbreak in a day-care center. Sargent SJ, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1012–3

Respiratory infections in day care. Schwartz B, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1018–20

Environmental factors to consider when designing and maintaining a child's day-care environment. Staes C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1048–50

Occupational health and safety issues in child-care work. Swanson NG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1079–80

Concurrent session on health promotion: a summary. Taras HL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1070–1

Health in child day care: the physician-child-care-provider relationship. Taras HL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1062–3

Epidemiology of viral infections and evaluation of the potential benefit of OM-85 BV on the virologic status of children attending day-care centers. Aymard M, et al.
Respiration 1994;61 Suppl 1:24–31

Risk of infectious diseases in children attending different types of day-care setting. Epicrèche Research Group. Collet JP, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61 Suppl 1:16–9

[Prevalence and epidemiolgic aspects of giardiasis in day care centers in the Municipality of Aracaju, SE, Brazil] de Sá Cardoso G, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1995 Jan–Mar; 28(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An epidemic outbreak of Sonne dysentery in a children's day care center] Solodovnikov IuP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1995 Mar–Apr; (2):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Day care attendance: impact on acute lower respiratory disease in children under 2 years old] Vargas Catalán NA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1994 Jul;122(7):836–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of enteropathogens in urban day nurseries] Batista Díaz N, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1992 Sep–Dec;66(5–6):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Children with multiresistant pneumococci. "Keep the carriers out of day care centers"] Christenson B, et al.
Lakartidningen 1994 Nov 30;91(48):4545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Will an information sheet close a child day care center? (letter)] Drejare A. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Apr 5;92(14):1445 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Financing child care: public- and private-sector approaches. Eichman C. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1093–6

Cost and quality in child care. Taylor WR, et al.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1099–100

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulation and guidelines toward a healthy child-care setting. Koch PD. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1104–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Beyond state regulation of child care: a venture into a public-private partnership in Nebraska [news] Bergwell E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Apr;85(4):585–6

The perceived needs of child care center directors in preventing injuries and infectious diseases [letter; comment] Sacks JJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Feb;85(2):266–7 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Jul;84(7):1161–4.

The perceived benefits and problems associated with intergenerational exchanges in day care settings. Stremmel AJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1994 Aug;34(4):513–9

A comparison of child day-care settings in four countries. Malkki RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1100–1

Interagency coordination: the key to mainstreaming children with special needs into day care. Riley AL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1059–61

STANDARDS

Evaluation of menus planned in Mississippi child-care centers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program. Oakley CB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):765–8

The science behind the American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics National Health and Safety Guidelines for Child-Care Programs. Aronson SS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1101–4

American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics National Health and Safety Guidelines for Child-Care Programs: an overview. Chang A.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1107–8

Overview of policies affecting vaccine use in child day care. Cochi SL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):994–6

Meeting the challenges of vaccine-preventable diseases in child day care. Cochi SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1021–3

Child care for children with special needs. Cohen HJ.
Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1055–9

The risks and benefits of cytomegalovirus transmission in child day care. Dobbins JG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1016–8

Care of mildly ill children in the day-care setting. Giebink GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1024–6
American Public Health Association/American Academy of Pediatrics National Health and Safety Guidelines for Child-Care Programs: featured standards and implementation. Hawks D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1110–2
Comprehensive services in child-care settings: prevalence and correlates. Hofferth SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1088–91
Child care in the United States and industrialized nations. Howes C, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1081–3
Hepatitis infections in the day-care setting. Hurwitz ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1023–4
Training to ensure healthy child day-care programs. Kendrick AS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1108–10
Regulation and guidelines toward a healthy child-care setting. Koch PD. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1104–7
Evaluation of an hygienic intervention in child day-care centers. Kotch JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):991–4
Infectious disease in child day care: an overview. Osterholm MT. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):987–90
Patterns of Haemophilus influenzae type b invasive disease in New York State, 1987 to 1991: the role of vaccination requirements for day-care attendance. Schulte EE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1014–6
Cost and quality in child care. Taylor WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1099–100

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Preschoolers' sexual behavior at daycare centers: an epidemiological study. Lindblad F, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):569–77
Comparison of injuries to children with and without disabilities in a day-care center. Leland NL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):402–8
Injuries in child-care centers: rates, severity, and etiology. Alkon A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1043–6
Children's deaths at day-care facilities. Good SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1039–41
Day-care injuries in the data base of the Canadian hospitals injury reporting and prevention program. Mackenzie SG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1041–3
Viral gastroenteritis in day-care settings: epidemiology and new developments. Matson DO. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):999–1001
Injuries in Swedish day-care centers. Sellström E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1033–6

TRENDS

Child care and child health: use of population surveys. Cain VS. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1096–8
A public health perspective on child care. Gensheimer KF. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1116–8
Child day-care health: themes, issues, and future directions. Goodman RA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1118–20

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

see related
GROWTH
MOTOR SKILLS
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Intramedullary rodding in type III osteogenesis imperfecta. Effects on neuromotor development in 10 children. Engelbert RH, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1995 Aug; 66(4):361–4
Physical and mental development in 4–6-year-old triplets. Alin Akerman B, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):661–6
Subsequent pregnancy affects nutritional status of previous child: a study from Bhutan. Bøhler E, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):478–83
Screening for minimal brain dysfunction (MBD/DAMP) at six years of age: results of motor test in relation to perinatal conditions, development and family situation. Larsson JO, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan;84(1):30–6
Relationships between physical growth, mental development and nutritional supplementation in stunted children: the Jamaican study. Powell CA, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jan; 84(1):22–9
Extremely low-birth-weight infants less than 901 g: development and behaviour after 4 years of life. Stjernqvist K, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 May;84(5):500–6
Influence of early diet on outcome in preterm infants. Morley R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;405:123–6
Fostering metacognitive development. Baker L. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:201–39 (125 ref.)
Mechanisms in the explanation of developmental change. Beilin H. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:327–52 (60 ref.)
The development of children's ability to use spatial representations. Blades M, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994; 25:157–99 (120 ref.)
The Home Inventory: review and reflections. Bradley RH. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:241–88 (220 ref.)
Development differences in associative memory: strategy use, mental effort, and knowledge access interactions. Kee DW. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:7–32 (80 ref.)
In memoriam Charles C. Spiker (1925–1993). Cofounding editor Advances in Child Development and Behavior. Lipsitt LP. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:1–5
Strategy utilization deficiencies in children: when, where, and why. Miller PH, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994; 25:107–56 (140 ref.)
A unifying framework for the development of children's activity memory. Ratner HH, et al. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:33–105 (240 ref.)
The effectiveness of an intervener model of services for young deaf-blind children. Watkins S, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct;139(4):404–9
Relation of maternal zinc nutriture to pregnancy outcome and infant development in an Egyptian village. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1994 Nov;60(5):782–92
Spherical grip strength in children 3 to 6 years of age. Link L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Apr;49(4):318–26
The intrinsic self. Horner AJ. **Am J Psychoanal** 1994 Dec; 54(4):359–62
Reflections of evolution and culture in children's cognition. Implications for mathematical development and instruction. Geary DC. **Am Psychol** 1995 Jan;50(1):24–37 (110 ref.)
Motor development. A new synthesis. Thelen E. **Am Psychol** 1995 Feb;50(2):79–95 (54 ref.)
Public housing projects as successful environments for adolescent development. Williams T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:153–76
Importance of auditory-verbal education and parents' participation after cochlear implantation of very young children. Bertram B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:97–100
Preoperative and postoperative diagnostic program for infants with cochlear implants: phoniatric, logopedic, pedagogic, and psycholinguistic aspects. Hartmann S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:210–2
Outcomes of cochlear implants for New Zealand children and their families. Purdy SC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:102–5
Growth factors in milk as mediators of infant development. Donovan SM, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1994;14:147–67 (125 ref.)
Developmental setback in severe visual impairment [letter; comment] Rosenbloom L. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug; 71(2):179–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Mar;70(3):192–6.
Outcome in children from cryopreserved embryos. Sutcliffe AG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):290–3
Early developmental history and pediatric posttraumatic stress disorder. Famularo R, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1032–8
What is important about a study of within-group differences of 'cocaine babies'? [editorial] Howard BJ, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jun;149(6):663–4
Developmental and nutritional status of internationally adopted children. Miller LC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Jan;149(1):40–4
Early mother–child relationship. The Copenhagen model of early preventive intervention towards mother–infant relationship disturbances. Lier L, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:15–23
Magic moments. Pinkham JR. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):318–9
The young mind [editorial] Teuscher GW. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan–Feb;62(1):16
Denver Developmental Screening Test survey of Bangkok children. Sriyaporn PP, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):173–7
Infant development and management of infant problems in a family setting. England R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1877–82 (3 ref.)
Monitoring children's growth [editorial] Hall DM. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):583–4
Cognitive function and behavioural status in paediatric heart and heart–lung transplant recipients: the Harefield experience. Wray J, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Oct 1; 309(6958):837–41
The drawings of children and young people with Down's syndrome: a case of delay or difference? Clements W, et al. **Br J Educ Psychol** 1994 Nov;64 (Pt 3):441–52
Short-term growth: past, present and future [editorial] Hermanussen M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 Feb 1–14;53(3):64–5
How to do it in paediatrics. 4. Auxology. Smith C, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1995 May 17–Jun 6;53(10):513–4
A stage-theory model of cognitive development. Preece PF, et al. **Br J Math Stat Psychol** 1995 May;48 (Pt 1):1–7
Projective identification as early joint action sequences: a Vygotskian addendum to the Procedural Sequence Object Relations Model. Leiman M. **Br J Med Psychol** 1994 Jun; 67 (Pt 2):97–106
Development of face recognition. Chung MS, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1995 Feb;86 (Pt 1):55–87 (180 ref.)
Postnatal maturation of the layer III pyramidal neurons in the human prefrontal cortex: a quantitative Golgi analysis. Koenderink MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 8; 653(1–2):173–82
Development and survival: a study of children at risk living in adverse psychosocial milieu. Sundelin Wahlsten V. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):715–23
Sensitivity of perceptuomotor measures for very low birthweight (VLBW < or = 1500 g) pre-schoolers. Lie KG. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul–Aug;20(4):239–49
The effect of child hyperactivity on mothers' expectations for development. Sonuga-Barke EJ, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):17–29
Maternal distress and perceptions of infant development following extracorporeal membrane oxygenation and conventional ventilation for persistent pulmonary hypertension. Warschausky S, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):53–65
The development of time concepts through conflict based on a primitive duration capacity. Berndt TJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):825–8
Acquisition and transfer of sorting mechanisms in discrimination learning and free recall by nursery school children. Bozinou E, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):816–20
Infant's transitions toward adult-like scanning. Bronson GW. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1243–61
The spatial coding strategies of one-year-old infants in a locomotor search task. Bushnell EW, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):937–58
The development of a preference for logical consistency in school mathematics. Collis KF. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):978–83
Developmental differences in infant attention to the spectral properties of infant-directed speech. Cooper RP, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1663–77
Relationships among Piagetian, IQ, and achievement assessments. DeVries R. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):746–56
Prosocial development in late adolescence: a longitudinal study. Eisenberg N, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug; 66(4):1179–97
Socioeconomic status differences in children's discrimination learning as related to the reward and information functions of response-contingent stimuli. Eley MG. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):834–8
Birth order, verbal intelligence, and educational aspiration. Glass DC, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):807–11
Measuring socioeconomic status in studies of child development. Hauser RM. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1541–5
The organization of reactivated memory in infancy. Hayne H, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):893–906
Discrimination of schematic faces by nursery school children. Hess VL, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1151–4
Androgen and the development of human sex-typical behavior: rough-and-tumble play and sex of preferred playmates in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH). Hines M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1042–53
Development of pictorial depth perception: cross-cultural replications. Jahoda G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1042–7
Class-inclusion failure: cognitive deficit or misleading reference? Kalil K, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1122–5
Cognitive maps in children and men. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):707–16
Function and content of maternal demands: developmental significance of early demands for competent action. Kuczynski L, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):616–28
Personal organization in children's free recall. Lange G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1060–7
The ability of six-year-olds, eight-year-olds, and adults to abstract visual patterns. Lasky RE. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):626–32
The role of number and length cues in children's quantitative judgments. Lawson G, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):731–6
An analysis of analogical reasoning in children. Levinson PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):857–61
Developmental change in infants' responses to stress. Lewis M, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Jun;66(3):657–70
Acquisition of the novel name—nameless category (N3C) principle. Mervis CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1646–62
Value and chroma discriminations of young children and adults. Munsinger H, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):812–5
Imposed inhibition and delay of gratification. Nisan M. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1089–92
A developmental study of strategies of visual selectivity. Pick AD, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1162–5
Planfulness and recognition memory. Rogoff B, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):972–7
Seeing is believing: children's explanations of commonplace, magical, and extraordinary transformations. Rosengren KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1605–26
Developmental changes in achievement evaluation: motivational implications of self-other differences. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1095–110
Does imagery retard conceptual behavior? Saltz E, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1093–7
Developing theories of mind: understanding concepts and relations between mental activities. Schwanenflugel PJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1546–63
Individual differences in achievement goals among young children. Smiley PA, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1723–43
The use of perceptual cues for number judgment by young children. Smither SJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):693–9
Representation and reasoning in early numerical development: counting, conservation, and comparisons between sets. Sophian C. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):559–77
On the psychological reality of cognitive structures: a tentative synthesis of Piaget's and Bruner's theories. Steiner G. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):891–9
Negative teacher expectation and IQ change in children with superior intellectual potential. Sutherland A, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):852–6
The influence of dimensional manipulations on

class-inclusion performance. Tatarsky JH. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1173–5

Children's understanding of knowledge acquisition: the tendency for children to report that they have always known what they have just learned. Taylor M, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec;65(6):1581–604

The mind's 'T': children's conception of the mind as an active agent. Wellman HM, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1564–80

Conservation of different quantities among preschool children. Winer GA. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):839–42

The development of the category-recall function under three retrieval conditions. Worden PE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):1054–9

Judgment and imaging aspects of operations: a Piagetian study with Korean and Costa Rican children. Youniss J, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1020–31

Comparison of the retention of preschool and second-grade performers and observers under three verbalization conditions. Yussen SR, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep; 45(3):821–4

Effects of visible and invisible orofacial defects on self-perception and adjustment across developmental eras and gender. Broder HL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1994 Nov;31(6):429–36

The effect of recurrent tonsillitis and tonsillectomy on growth in childhood. Camilleri AE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1995 Apr;20(2):153–7

Assessing children's development using parents' reports. The Child Development Inventory. Ireton H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 May;34(5):248–55

The CAT/CLAMS assessment for early intervention services. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Rossman MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):404–9

Prediction of 12-month neurodevelopmental outcome from a 6-month neurologic examination in premature infants. Wildin SR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Jun;34(6):290–9

Progestogen-only contraceptives during lactation: I. Infant growth. World Health Organization Task force for Epidemiological Research on Reproductive Health; Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1994 Jul; 50(1):35–53

Progestogen-only contraceptives during lactation: II. Infant development. World Health Organization, Task Force for Epidemiological Research on Reproductive Health; Special Programme of Research, Development, and Research Training in Human Reproduction. **Contraception** 1994 Jul; 50(1):55–68

Parenting styles and risks in the vulnerable infant. Zeanah CH, et al. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Aug;6(4):406–10 (31 ref.)

Individual and team consensus ratings of child functioning. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):246–59

The school-aged siblings of children with disabilities. Coleby M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):415–26

Parents' and caregivers' perceptions of their children's development. Harris SR. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 36(10):918–23

Habituation, sensitization, and infants' responses to motherese speech. Kaplan PS, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jan; 28(1):45–57

Salutogenic childhood factors reported by middle-aged individuals. Follow-up of the children from the Lundby study grown up in families experiencing three or more childhood psychiatric risk factors. Cederblad M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1994;244(1):1–11

Infant cerebral cortex and dietary fatty acids. Farquharson J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S24–6 (5 ref.)

Polyunsaturated fatty acids and antioxidants in early development. Possible prevention of oxygen-induced disorders. Phylactos AC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Aug; 48 Suppl 2:S17–23 (48 ref.)

Plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in healthy children from birth to adolescence: marked and rapid increase after birth. Yoshibayashi M, et al. **Eur J Endocrinol** 1995 Aug;133(2):207–9

The cognitive outcome of very preterm infants may be poorer than often reported: an empirical investigation of how methodological issues make a big difference. Wolke D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Dec;153(12):906–15

Physical and intellectual development in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Karahanyan E, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1992;34(3–4):22–8

Life-span adjustment of children to their parents' divorce. Amato PR. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):143–64 (87 ref.)

Health of populations in northern Queensland aboriginal communities: change and continuity. Kunitz SJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1994 Oct;66(5):917–43 (66 ref.)

Intellectual and motor functions in school children from severely iodine deficient region in Sikkim. Sankar R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 May-Jun;61(3):231–6

Post-operative mental development in patients with hydrocephalus and craniosynostosis. Bhardwaj M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Oct;31(10):1301–4

Psychosocial development of urban children (below 2 years) using culture appropriate indicators of development. Dixit A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):155–9

Utility of growth monitoring: its relevance in the promotion of child health. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):239–44

Growth patterns in breastfed babies during first six months of life. Mathur S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Mar;31(3):275–8

Infant visual development: an overview of studies using visual evoked potential measures from Harter to the present. Hartmann EE. **Int J Neurosci** 1995;80(1–4):203–35 (160 ref.)

Maturation rate and spatial, verbal, and musical abilities: a seven-year-longitudinal study. Hassler M. **Int J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;58(3–4):183–98

EEG spectral analysis in children with sociocultural handicaps. Otero GA. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Dec; 79(3–4):213–20

Developmental implications of early-life otitis media. Paradise JL, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun; 32 Suppl:S37–44

The ontogeny of human hearing. Ruben RJ. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jun;32 Suppl:S199–204

New directions in developmental psychopathology [editorial] Gruzelier J. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Dec;18(3):163–6 (19 ref.)

Long-term development for girls and boys at age 16–18 as related to birth weight and gestational age. Lagerström M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1994 Jul;17(2):175–80

Exploration and selection in the early acquisition of skill. Thelen E, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1994;37:75–102; discussion 121–3 (55 ref.)

Long-term follow-up and outcome of infants with non-organic failure to thrive. Reif S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 Aug;31(8):483–9

Developmental issues in psychotherapy research. Shapiro T. **J Absorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):31–44

Infants require low-frequency energy to hear the pitch of the missing fundamental. Clarkson MG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Jul;98(1):148–54

Intrinsic F0 of vowels in the babbling of 6-, 9-, and 12-month-old French- and English-learning infants. Whalen DH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1995 Apr;97(4):2533–9

Saccadic eye movements in normal children from 8 to 15 years of age: a developmental study of visuospatial attention. Ross RG, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug; 24(4):413–31

Heart rate variability in infants, children and young adults. Finley JP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1995 Feb 9;51(2):103–8

Children and arithmetic. Bryant P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;36(1):3–32 (90 ref.)

Mother-child interaction and the cognitive and behavioural development of four-year-old children with poor growth. Puckering C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May; 36(4):573–95

Individual differences in infancy and later IQ. Slater A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;36(1):69–112 (100 ref.)

Spontaneous 24-hour growth hormone profiles in prepubertal small for gestational age children. Boguszewski M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Sep;80(9):2599–606

Urinary excretion of galactosyl-hydroxylysine is a marker of growth in children. Rauch F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1295–300

Reversal of baseline relations and stimulus equivalence: II. Children. Pilgrim C, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 May; 63(3):239–54

Developmental differences in eyewitness suggestibility and memory for source. Ackil JK, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Aug;60(1):57–83

The future of dynamic systems models in developmental psychology in the light of the past. Bogartz RS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;58(2):289–319

A dynamic model of reaction time in a short-term memory task. Cooney JB, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Oct; 58(2):200–26

Dynamic modeling, chaos, and cognitive development. Howe ML, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;58(2):184–99 (39 ref.)

Episodic memory and autonoetic consciousness: developmental evidence and a theory of childhood amnesia. Perner J, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):516–48

Reasoning in middle childhood: a dynamic model of performance on transitivity tasks. Rabinowitz FM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;58(2):252–88

Perceived reachability for self and for others by 3- to 5-year-old children and adults. Rochat P. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):317–33

The effect of body orientation to gravity on early infant reaching. Savelsbergh GJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;58(3):510–28

Four aspects of strategic change: contributions to children's learning of multiplication. Lemaire P, et al. **J Exp Psychol Gen** 1995 Mar;124(1):83–97

Feeling the parts: a developmental study of separable perception with tactile dimensions. Cook G, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Apr;122(2):171–86

Foot-preference behavior: a developmental perspective. Gentry V, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1995 Jan;122(1):37–45

Secrets and reasons for secrecy among school-aged children: developmental trends and gender differences. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):191–203

Developmental outcome of infants with neonatal polycythemia. Ratrisawadi V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1994 Feb;77(2):76–80

Middle cranial fossa arachnoid cyst developing in infancy. Case report. Okumura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1995 Jun; 82(6):1075–7

The Relationship Between Undernutrition and Behavioral Development in Children. A report of the International Dietary Energy Consultative Group (IDECG) workshop on malnutrition and behavior. Davis, California, December 1993. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2211S–2284S

Policy implications of new scientific knowledge. Brown JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2281S–2284S

Families and nurses: building partnerships for growth and health. Grace JT. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 May;24(4):298–300

Survey on developmental-behavioural training experiences of Australian paediatric advanced trainees [see comments] Chee KY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec; 30(6):478–82. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Dec;30(6):466.

A comparative study of the growth of South-East Asian children in south-west Sydney born in Australia and overseas. Loka P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Oct; 30(5):436–8

Double-blind developmental evaluation at 1-year corrected age of 597 premature infants with birth weights from 500 to 1350 grams enrolled in three placebo-controlled trials of prophylactic synthetic surfactant. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I. Corbet A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S5–12

Health and neurodevelopmental outcome at 1-year adjusted age in 508 infants weighing 700 to 1100 grams who received prophylaxis with one versus three doses of synthetic surfactant. American Exosurf Neonatal Study Groups I and II. Gerdes J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S26–32

Neurodevelopmental status at age five years of neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Glass P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Sep;127(3):447–57

Double-blind evaluation of developmental and health status to age 2 years of infants weighing 700 to 1350 grams treated prophylactically at birth with a single dose of synthetic surfactant or air placebo. Kraybill EN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 2):S33–42

New challenges in the growth field. DeVile CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Endocrinol** 1993 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):295–301 (29 ref.)

Childhood independence: views of Cuban and Haitian immigrant mothers. DeSantis L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):258–67

The influence of temperament on development during middle childhood. McClowry SG. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun; 10(3):160–5 (26 ref.)

Maternal HIV infection: parenting and early child development. Black MM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct; 19(5):595–615

Parenting style and developmental status among children with nonorganic failure to thrive. Black MM, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):689–707

Parental smoking, depression, and child development: persistent and unanswered questions. Leftwich MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Oct;19(5):557–69 (50 ref.)

Brief report: four years after a preterm birth: children's development and their mothers' beliefs and expectations. Pearl R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):363–70

Neurocognitive outcome for neonates treated with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: are infants with congenital diaphragmatic hernia different? Stolar CJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1995 Feb;30(2):366–71; discussion 371–2

Health-care professionals' attitudes toward the current level and need for developmental services in neonatal intensive care units. Shannon JD, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Nov–Dec; 14(6):467–72

Nonverbal communication and early language acquisition in children with Down syndrome and in normally developing children. Mundy P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 38(1):157–67

Effect of familiarity on word duration in children's speech: a preliminary investigation. Schwartz RG. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb;38(1):76–84

Early intervention in low-birth-weight premature infants. Results through age 5 years from the Infant Health and Development Program. Brooks-Gunn J, et al. **JAMA** 1994 Oct 26;272(16):1257–62

Docosahexaenoic acid status and developmental quotient of healthy term infants [letter] Agostoni C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 2;346(8975):638

Child development risk factors for adult schizophrenia in the British 1946 birth cohort. Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 19;344(8934):1398–402

Neurological differences between 9-year-old children fed breast-milk or formula-milk as babies. Lanting CI, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 12;344(8933):1319–22

Breastfeeding and neurological status [letter] Orlebeke JF, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Feb 11;345(8946):393

Test-retest reliability of a body knowledge instrument in school-age children. Wynn DA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr-Jun;22(2):56–64

Behavioral development of the very low birthweight infant. Hack M. **Mead Johnson Symp Perinat Dev Med** 1988; (33):11–8 (49 ref.)

Variability in early communicative development. Fenson L, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1994;59(5):1–173; discussion 174–85 (207 ref.)

Young children's knowledge about thinking. Flavell JH, et al. **Monogr Soc Res Child Dev** 1995;60(1):1–96; discussion 97–114

Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery with hypothermic circulatory arrest or low-flow cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Bellinger DC, et

al. N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2.
Developmental and neurologic status of children after heart surgery [letter; comment] Thurston JH, et al. N Engl J Med 1995 Aug 10;333(6):391; discussion 391–2 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1995 Mar 2;332(9):549–55.
The effect of cigarette smoking on neonatal anthropometric measurements. Cliver SP, et al. Obstet Gynecol 1995 Apr; 85(4):625–30
Working with families. Opportunities for early intervention. Brazelton TB. Pediatr Clin North Am 1995 Feb;42(1):1–9 (11 ref.)
The critical first year of life. History, physical examination, and general developmental assessment. Unti SM. Pediatr Clin North Am 1994 Oct;41(5):859–73 (8 ref.)
Dan Quayle was right [editorial] Casamassimo PS. Pediatr Dent 1994 Nov–Dec;16(6):400
Relationship between the parachute reactions and standing and walking in normal infants. Jaffe M, et al. Pediatr Neurol 1994 Jul;11(1):38–40
Normal speech and language development: an overview. Coplan J. Pediatr Rev 1995 Mar;16(3):91–100 (30 ref.)
Separation anxiety. Jellinek MS, et al. Pediatr Rev 1995 Feb; 16(2):57–61 (25 ref.)
Parenting and early development among children of drug-abusing women: effects of home intervention. Black MM, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):440–8
Effects of child care on psychological development: issues and future directions for research. Friedman SL, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1069–70
Classroom behavior of very low birth weight elementary school children. Klebanov PK, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Nov; 94(5):700–8
Developmental outcome as a function of the goodness of fit between the infant's cry characteristics and the mother's perception of her infant's cry. Lester BM, et al. Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):516–21
Effect of perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection on neurodevelopment in children during the first two years of life. Nozyce M, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Dec; 94(6 Pt 1):883–91
Which children benefit the most from early intervention? Ramey CT, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 2):1064–6
Witnessing domestic violence during childhood and adolescence: implication for pediatric practice. Wolfe DA, et al. Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):594–9 (28 ref.)
Influence of age, sex, balance, and sport participation on development of kicking by children in grades K–8. Butterfield SA, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):691–7
Age, ethnic and gender differences in physical fitness of middle-school children in east Texas. Finkenberg ME, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr;80(2):387–93
Numerosity estimation and age. Ginsburg N. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 2):1434
Longitudinal change of ear advantage for receptive language function in 2 1/2- to 9-year-old children. Harper LV, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1091–102
Stability and ear advantage for dichotically presented environmental sound stimuli: development during early childhood. Kraft RH, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1995 Apr; 80(2):611–24
Right–left orientation: development of correct use of right and left terms. Rigal R. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1259–78
Emotional reactions to music by gender, age, and expertise. Robazza C, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Oct;79(2):939–44
Age differences in characteristics of the attention process of electrodermal activity during auditory stimulation. Shibagaki M, et al. Percept Mot Skills 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 2):403–10
The size illusion in children from five years of age and adults. Laszlo JI, et al. Perception 1994;23(2):201–6
Do young children reverse ambiguous figures? Rock I, et al. Perception 1994;23(6):635–44
Infants perceive spatial structure specified by line junctions. Yonas A, et al. Perception 1994;23(12):1427–35
From universal to language-specific in early grammatical development. Bowerman M. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):37–45
Words, words, words.... Gleitman LR. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):71–7 (34 ref.)
Precursors of linguistic knowledge. Mandler JM. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):63–9 (32 ref.)
The development of phonological skills. Snowling M, et al. Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 1994 Oct 29; 346(1315):21–7 (48 ref.)
Construct validity of the test of infant motor performance. Campbell SK, et al. Phys Ther 1995 Jul;75(7):585–96
Assessing child development. Kimmel SR, et al. Prim Care 1994 Dec;21(4):673–92
The first two years: volume 1 of the series: Family Health Education on CD-I and CD-ROM. Abbolito A, et al. Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care 1994;:1031
Understanding adaptive processes in a developmental context. A reappraisal of Hartmann's problem of adaptation. Mayes LC. Psychoanal Study Child 1994; 49:12–35 (58 ref.)
Conceptual implicit memory: a developmental study. Perruchet P, et al. Psychol Res 1995;57(3-4):220–8
Nature–nurture reconceptualized in developmental perspective: a bioecological model. Bronfenbrenner U, et al. Psychol Rev 1994 Oct;101(4):568–86
Preterm infant follow-up project: a multi-site field experiment of hospital and home intervention programs for mothers and preterm infants. Kang R, et al. Public Health Nurs 1995 Jun;12(3):171–80
Longitudinal effects of unimodal and multimodal stimulation on development and interaction of healthy infants. Koniak-Griffin D, et al. Res Nurs Health 1995 Feb; 18(1):27–38
Reliability and validity of mothers' developmental estimates for children between 4 and 41 months. Gudmundsson E, et al. Scand J Psychol 1994 Dec;35(4):336–42
The association between birth weight, placenta weight, pregnancy duration, subfecundity, and child development. Olsen J. Scand J Soc Med 1994 Sep;22(3):213–8
Why children talk to themselves. Berk LE. Sci Am 1994 Nov; 271(5):78–83 (6 ref.)
The transverse plane evolution of the most common adolescent idiopathic scoliosis deformities. A cross-sectional study of 181 patients. Asher MA, et al. Spine 1995 Jun 15;20(12):1386–91
Developmental outcome of the very low birth weight infant. Kerkering KW, et al. Va Med Q 1994 Fall;121(4):241–4
[Longitudinal studies of developmental status in term-born infants with hyperbilirubinemia] Zhang W, et al. Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1995 May;30(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Multivariate analysis of relationship between breast feeding and infant physical development] Cai WW, et al. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 28(6):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Factors affecting young children's mental development and their significance in intervention] Liao SS, et al. Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Nov; 28(6):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Importance of n–3 and n–6 fatty acids for visual function and development in newborn infants] Jonsbo F, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1995 Apr 3;157(14):1987–91 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Psychosocial development of children with physical disabilities. Experiences from a Nordic study of 527 children with myelomeningocele] Lie HR. Ugeskr Laeger 1995 May 29;157(22):3175–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Impact of childhood illness on the psychological development of a young person] Ropponen P. Duodecim 1991;107(21):1776–80 (Fin)
[Effect of parents' divorce on adolescent development] Sinkkonen J. Duodecim 1991;107(21):1822–6 (17 ref.) (Fin)
[An educational program for blind infants. 1969 (classical article)] Fraiberg S, et al. Psychiatr Enfant 1994;37(1):49–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Usefulness of the concepts of "epigenesis" and "auto-organization" to understand the autistic child syndrome] Gepner B, et al. Psychiatr Enfant 1994; 37(1):115–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The role of initiative in early emotional development. Organization of the second semester] Hoffmann JM. Psychiatr Enfant 1994;37(1):179–213 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The early development of blind children: the pioneering work of Selma Fraiberg] Sampaio E. Psychiatr Enfant 1994; 37(1):29–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Growth in body height by children between 4 and 12 years of age—results of the Jena longitudinal study] Kromeyer K. Anthropol Anz 1994 Dec;52(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparative biometric studies of school children from Kenya and Braunschweig] May E, et al. Anthropol Anz 1994 Sep;52(3):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[School and child health] Vuille JC, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The child's world and his family world] Waeber R. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Developmental profile of urine bile acids in preterm infants] Hyuga T. Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1994 May;69(3):445–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Brain development during the first year of life: quantitative assessment with ADC imaging] Okuda Y. Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1994 Nov 25; 54(13):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Motor developmental screening test for mental retardation: evaluations of sensitivity and specificity] Yamada K. No To Hattatsu 1994 Nov;26(6):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Developmental change of self-evaluation maintenance process and childhood depression] Isozaki M. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1994 Jun;65(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A developmental study of the effects of the contents of self-verbalization on the waiting behavior] Mitsutomi T. Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1994 Aug;65(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study of health status of school children 100 years ago] Seip M. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1994 Dec 10; 114(30):3616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The psychosomatic development of children who recovered from secondary malabsorption syndrome] Czerwionka-Szaflarska M, et al. Pediatr Pol 1995 Jan; 70(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Growth and development of children with low birth weight at their first birthday] Teles TP, et al. Acta Med Port 1995 Jan;8(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The organization of the work of child development departments in the state of Israel] Brand N, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova 1994;94(4):93–5 (Rus)
[Relation between nutritional status of adolescent mothers and neonatal development] Arcos Griffiths E, et al. Bol Oficina Sanit Panam 1995 Jun;118(6):488–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Feeding, morbidity, and growth in infants born to a a group of primiparous mothers] Jiménez-Guerra F, et al. Salud Publica Mex 1994 Jul–Aug;36(4):399–407 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Should check-ups for 4-year old children be abolished? (letter)] Hirsch A, et al. Lakartidningen 1995 Jul 12; 92(28–29):2720–1 (Swe)
[The extremely premature infants. A new generation of much desired infants] Lagercrantz H. Lakartidningen 1995 Apr 26;92(17):1763–4 (Swe)
[Is it time to reintroduce remedial classes? Let us offer better chances to children with MBD/DAMP!] Lindqvist L. Lakartidningen 1995 Aug 30;92(35):3109–10 (Swe)
[Munchausen syndrome by proxy] Hertz S, et al. Nord Med 1995;110(3):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Drug and alcohol dependency during pregnancy, long-term effects on child development. Proceedings of a symposium held in Amsterdam, September 4–5, 1993. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Nov;404:1–77
Early development of Yu-Cheng children born seven to twelve years after the Taiwan PCB outbreak. Guo YL, et al. Chemosphere 1994 Nov–Dec;29(9–11):2395–404
Infant cerebral cortex and dietary fatty acids. Farquharson J. Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S24–6 (5 ref.)
Status of clinical trials with the long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acid infant formula Aptamil with Milupan. Ghraf R, et al. Eur J Clin Nutr 1994 Aug;48 Suppl 2:S31–4 (9 ref.)
Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) and dioxins on growth and development. Sauer PJ, et al. Hum Exp Toxicol 1994 Dec;13(12):900–6
The role of n-3 fatty acids in visual and cognitive development: current evidence and methods of assessment. Neuringer M, et al. J Pediatr 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S39–47 (52 ref.)
Milestone development in infants exposed to methylmercury from human milk. Grandjean P, et al. Neurotoxicology 1995 Spring;16(1):27–33
Information processing and developmental assessments in 3-month-old infants exposed prenatally to cocaine. Mayes LC, et al. Pediatrics 1995 Apr;95(4):539–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Peak expiratory flow rate in healthy children aged 6–17 years. Høst A, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Dec;83(12):1255–7
Gut intraepithelial lymphocyte counts in neonates, infants and children. Machado CS, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Dec; 83(12):1264–7
Assessment of tubular reabsorption of sodium, glucose, phosphate and amino acids based on spot urine samples. Rossi R, et al. Acta Paediatr 1994 Dec;83(12):1282–6
The role of mother's voice in the organization of brain function in the newborn. Fifer WP, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Jun;397:86–93
A review of neuromotor tests and the construction of a scored neuromotor examination for four-year-olds. Petersen MB, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Aug;401:1–16 (27 ref.)
Influences of environmental demand on maternal behavior and infant development. Rosenblum LA, et al. Acta Paediatr Suppl 1994 Jun;397:57–63 (45 ref.)
Cognitive, psychosocial, and physical development in infants and children with end-stage renal disease. Frauman AC, et al. Adv Ren Replace Ther 1994 Apr;1(1):49–54 (52 ref.)
Breast-feeding duration and growth of fully breast-fed infants in a poor urban Chilean population. Díaz S, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Aug;62(2):371–6
Delayed maturation of the frontal cortex in childhood autism. Zilbovicius M, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1995 Feb; 152(2):248–52
Growth in obesity [letter; comment] Garn SM. Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jun;149(6):705. Comment on: Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1994 Jul;148(7):681–7.
Is interhemispheric transfer time related to age? A developmental study. Brizzolara D, et al. Behav Brain Res 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):179–84
Analysis of cross-sectional area measurements of the corpus callosum adjusted for brain size in male and female subjects from childhood to adulthood. Rauch RA, et al. Behav Brain Res 1994 Oct 20;64(1–2):65–78
Young children's performance on a task sensitive to the memory functions of the medial temporal lobe in adults—the delayed nonmatching-to-sample task—reveals problems that are due to non-memory-related task demands. Diamond A, et al. Behav Neurosci 1994 Aug; 108(4):659–80

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Perinatal factors and 2-year minor neurodevelopmental impairment in low birth weight infants. Spinillo A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1995;67(1):39–46

Growth and endocrine function following bone marrow transplantation for thalassemia. De Simone M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1995 Feb;15(2):227–33

Individual differences in mental imagery experience: developmental changes and specialization. Isaac AR, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1994 Nov;85 (Pt 4):479–500

An investigation into the development of early postural control. Green EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May; 37(5):437–48

Developmental brain changes investigated with proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hashimoto T, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):398–405

An experimental analysis of a neurobehavioral motor intervention. Horn EM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Aug;37(8):697–714

Cycling patterns in children with and without cerebral palsy. Kaplan SL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):620–30

Grating acuity and visual field development in infants following perinatal asphyxia. Luna B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):330–44

Frequency characteristics of postural control of children with and without visual impairment. Portfors-Yeomans CV, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 May;37(5):456–63

Segmental myoclonus in a child with spinal cord tumour. Renault F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):354–61

The maturation of linear acuity and compliance with the Sonksen-Silver Acuity System in young children. Salt AT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jun;37(6):505–14

Development of prospective control of catching moving objects in preterm at-risk infants. van der Meer AL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):145–58

The inhibition of automatic saccades in early infancy. Johnson MH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1995 Jul;28(5):281–91

Experimental studies of infant-parent co-sleeping: mutual physiological and behavioral influences and their relevance to SIDS (sudden infant death syndrome). McKenna J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Sep 15;38(3):187–201

Developmental profiles of spontaneous movements in infants. Piek JP, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28;39(2):109–26

Developmental outcome at 12 months corrected age for infants born less than 30 weeks gestation: influence of reduced intrauterine and postnatal growth. Wocadlo C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1994 Oct 28;39(2):127–37

Nutritional correlates of frequency and length of breastfeeds in rural Bangladesh. Zeitlin MF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 14;41(2):97–110

ERP changes with intelligence and development in children. Robaey P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1995;44:334–8 (24 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics in the child. Crom WR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Dec;102 Suppl 11:111–7 (28 ref.)

Altered responsiveness during hyperventilation-induced EEG slowing: a non-epileptic phenomenon in normal children. Epstein MA, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec; 35(6):1204–7

Hyperventilation activation on EEG recording in childhood. Yamatani M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1994 Nov-Dec;35(6):1199–203

Energy expenditure in children aged 1.5 to 4.5 years: a comparison with current recommendations for energy intake. Davies PS, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 May; 49(5):360–4

Infant feeding and nutritional status: the dilemma of mothers in rural Senegal. Simondon KB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;49(3):179–88

Physical growth in Indian affluent children (birth–6 years). Agarwal DK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Apr;31(4):377–413

Developmental aspects of bereitschaftspotential in children during goal-directed behaviour. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):149–76

Variability and the development of skilled actions. Manoel E de J, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):129–47

The neurological development of prehension: a developmental neurologist's view. Touwen BC. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1995 Mar;19(2):115–27 (37 ref.)

The development of selective attention as reflected by event-related brain potentials. Berman S, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):1–31

Malnutrition and cognitive development: evidence from experimental/quasi-experimental studies among the mild-to-moderately malnourished. Gorman KS. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2239S–2244S (16 ref.)

A review of studies of the effect of severe malnutrition on mental development. Grantham-McGregor S. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2233S–2238S (60 ref.)

Malnutrition and behavioral development: the nutrition variable. Schürch B. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2255S–2262S (60 ref.)

Enduring cognitive effects of early malnutrition: a theoretical reappraisal. Strupp BJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2221S–2232S (120 ref.)

Human milk and breast feeding for optimal mental development. Uauy R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2278S–2280S (18 ref.)

Lessons learned from randomizing infants to marine oil-supplemented formulas in nutrition trials. Carlson SE. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S33–8 (22 ref.)

Ratios of linoleic acid to alpha-linolenic acid in formulas for term infants. Gibson RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 125(5 Pt 2):S48–55 (32 ref.)

Fat and cholesterol in the diet of infants and young children: implications for growth, development, and long-term health. Hardy SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S69–77 (77 ref.)

Development of children born after ovarian superovulation induced by long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and menotropins, and by in vitro fertilization. Ron-El R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):734–7

Measured versus predicted resting energy expenditure in infants: a need for reappraisal. Thomson MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Jan;126(1):21–7

A normative study of child development using a culture-appropriate test battery in rural Haryana, India. Kumar R, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):38–42

Relations between voice range profiles and physiological and perceptual voice characteristics in ten-year-old children. McAllister A, et al. **J Voice** 1994 Sep;8(3):230–9

Are long-chain polyunsaturated fatty acids essential nutrients in infancy? [see comments] Makrides M, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jun 10;345(8963):1463–8. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Aug 5;346(8971):385.

The metabolization of carbamazepine to CBZ-10,11-epoxide in children from the newborn age to adolescence. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Aug; 25(4):214–6

Biological rhythmicity in normal infants during the first 3 months of life. Glotzbach SF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):482–8

Cardiac function and behavioral reactivity during infancy. Snidman N, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1995 May; 32(3):199–207

Trends in electroencephalographic synchronization across nonrapid eye movement sleep in infants. Bes F, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):323–8

Distribution of slow-wave EEG activity across the night in developing infants. Schechtman VL, et al. **Sleep** 1994 Jun;17(4):316–22

[Development of long term memory in the child] Janser B, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1994 Oct;152(8):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two-year follow-up cohort studies on triplets: development of children and mother-child relationship] Garel M, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Sep;1(9):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retardation of intrauterine growth. Prognosis and therapeutic perspectives (editorial)] Léger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1994 Jun 4;23(21):969–71 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pectin additives from cotton on the physical development, nutrition and erythrocytes in infants] Salomov IT, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DEVIATIONS see CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Development after prenatal exposure to cocaine, heroin and methadone. van Baar AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:40–6

New syndrome of macrocephaly, hypertelorism, short limbs, hearing loss, and developmental delay. Bagatelle R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jan 30;55(3):367–71

Fathers helping out: shared child care and marital satisfaction of parents of children with disabilities. Willoughby JC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 Jan;99(4):399–406

Differences between normal and developmentally disabled children in a first dental visit. Boj JR, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1995 Jan-Feb;62(1):52–6

Developmental disorders. **Curr Opin Neurol** 1995 Apr; 8(2):B60–71

American Academy for Cerebral Palsy and Developmental Medicine. Annual meeting, September 29–October 1, 1994, New Orleans, Louisiana. Abstracts. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1994 Sep;70:1–44

Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology: selected books and articles received in 1993. **Dev Med Child Neurol Suppl** 1994 Aug;71:1–140

Neurological examination of the preterm and full-term infant at risk for developmental disabilities using the Dubowitz Neurological Assessment. Molteno C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 28;41(3):167–76

An easy-to-use preteaching program to assist vision screening for developmentally delayed preschoolers. Bachman JA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Feb;65(2):71–2

Trends and milestones. Hemp R, et al. **Ment Retard** 1994 Aug;32(4):319

Managed care for children with neurodevelopmental disabilities [editorial] Altemeier WA 3rd. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):230–1

Helping families with children with developmental disabilities. Briskin H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May; 24(5):262–6

Transition into adulthood. Johnson CP. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):268–73

The role of the pediatrician in caring for children with developmental disabilities: overview. Liptak GS. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):232–7 (29 ref.)

Feeding and nutrition in children with developmental disabilities. Stevenson RD. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May; 24(5):255–60 (24 ref.)

History and state-of-the-art in behavioural methods for hearing assessment in low-functioning children. McCormick B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:31–5

New developments in the clinical application of auditory evoked potentials with children with multiple handicaps. Stein L, et al. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:18–30

BLOOD

Normal uric acid concentrations in a purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficient child presenting with severe chicken pox, possible immunodeficiency and developmental delay. Hallett RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;370:387–9 (4 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. II. The differential impact of intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs and further influential factors. Lösche G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):961–6

Studies on long-lasting consequences of prenatal exposure to anticonvulsant drugs. Dessens AB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:54–64 (41 ref.)

Amphetamine addiction during pregnancy: 10-year follow-up. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:27–31

The development of cocaine-exposed children. Hawley TL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Sep;24(8):259–66 (41 ref.)

Behavior in cocaine-exposed infants and children: association versus causality. Neuspiel DR. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Oct;36(2):101–7 (27 ref.)

Assessment of developmental toxicity: neuropsychological batteries. Bernstein JH. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun; 102 Suppl 2:141–4 (10 ref.)

Functional aspects of developmental toxicity of polyhalogenated aromatic hydrocarbons in experimental animals and human infants. Brouwer A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1995 May 26;293(1):1–40 (155 ref.)

No evidence of developmental III effects of low-level lead exposure in a developing country. Wolf AW, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug;15(4):224–31

Getting the lead out.... [comment] Baghurst PA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):213–4; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Interpreting the literature on lead and child development: the neglected role of the "experimental system" [see comments] Bellinger DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12 (118 ref.). Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):213–4; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):215–8; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):219–21; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):223–5; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):227–33; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):235–6; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):237–40; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):241–2; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):243–4; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):245–7; discussion 249–51.

Lead research: where do we go from here? [comment] Cooney GH. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun; 17(3):215–8; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Bridging human and experimental animal studies of lead neurotoxicity: moving beyond IQ [comment] Cory-Slechta DA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):219–21; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

A higher level of analysis: Bellinger's, interpreting the literature on lead and child development [comment] Dietrich KN. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun; 17(3):223–5; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Inconsistencies in the lead-effects literature exist and cannot be explained by "effect modification" [comment] Ernhart CB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):227–33; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Implications of the use of neonatal birth weight, growth, viability, and survival data for predicting developmental neurotoxicity: a survey of the literature. Goldey ES, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):313–32 (234 ref.)

Environmental lead and intellectual development: strengths and limitations of epidemiological research [comment] McMichael AJ. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun; 17(3):237–40; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Making models of real world events: the use and abuse of inference [comment] Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):241–2; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201–12.

Effects of early lead exposure: time to integrate and broaden our efforts [comment] Wasserman GA.

Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):243-4; discussion 249-51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201-12.
Lead and child development: uncertainties, possibilities, and explanations [comment] Winneke G. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May-Jun;17(3):245-7; discussion 249-51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May-Jun;17(3):201-12.

COMPLICATIONS

Early neurodevelopmental growth in children with vertically transmitted human immunodeficiency virus infection. Chase C, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug; 149(8):850-5
Two unrelated children with developmental delay, short stature and anterior chamber cleavage disorder, cerebellar hypoplasia, endocrine disturbances and tracheostenosis: a new entity? Jung C, et al. **Clin Dysmorphol** 1995 Jan; 4(1):44-51
Limb growth in children with disabilities [letter; comment] Dietz F. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):653-4. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1995 Jan;37(1):1-2.
The new syndrome of congenital hypoparathyroidism associated with dysmorphism, growth retardation, and developmental delay--a report of six patients [see comments] Hershkovitz E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May; 31(5):293-7 (15 ref.). Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):326-7.
A case of profound iron deficiency anemia owing to corrosive esophagitis in a 20-year-old developmentally delayed male. Buchta RM, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1994 Nov;15(7):592-4
School-based nutrition services positively affect children with special health care needs and their families. Cross-McClintic KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1307-9
Exaggerated effect of bilateral medial rectus recession in developmentally delayed children. Pickering JD, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1994 Nov-Dec; 31(6):374-7
Feature analysis of singleton consonant errors in developmental verbal dyspraxia (DVD). Thoonen G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1424-40
Facilitating prelinguistic communication skills in young children with developmental delay. II: Systematic replication and extension. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):841-51
Preteaching developmentally delayed preschoolers to aid vision screening. Bachman JA, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Nov;71(11):713-6
Common behavioral and emotional problems in children with developmental disabilities. Fadden KS, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):238-41
History and state-of-the-art in behavioural methods for hearing assessment in low-functioning children. McCormick B. **Scand Audiol Suppl** 1995;41:31-5
[Auditory brain stem responses in children with the delayed speech development] Zaleski T. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1994; 48(4):375-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Alcohol, marijuana, and tobacco: effects of prenatal exposure on offspring growth and morphology at age six. Day NL, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):786-94
Effects of moderate alcohol consumption during pregnancy on child development at 18 and 42 months. Olsen J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1109-13
Interrater reliability of the Peabody Developmental Motor Scales: fine motor scale. Gebhard AR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;48(11):976-81
Predicting outcome in high-risk newborns with a neonatal neurobehavioral assessment. Majnemer A, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Aug;48(8):723-32
Performance of Israeli versus U.S. preschool children on the Miller Assessment for Preschoolers. Schneider E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1995 Jan;49(1):19-23
Weighing waits and delays. Wacaster P. **Arch Fam Med** 1995 Jun;4(6):493-4
Assessment of children with developmental apraxia of speech: a rationale. Hodge MM. **Clin Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;4(2):91-101
The Functional Independence Measure for Children (WeeFIM). Conceptual basis and pilot use in children with developmental disabilities. Msall ME, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):421-30 (52 ref.)
The CAT/CLAMS assessment for early intervention services. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Rossman MJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):404-9
CAT/CLAMS. A tool for the pediatric evaluation of infants and young children with developmental delay. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Wachtel RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul; 33(7):410-5
Neurodevelopment in pediatric HIV infection. The use of CAT/CLAMS. Clinical Adaptive Test/Clinical Linguistic and Auditory Milestone Scale. Wachtel RC, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):416-20
Are referrals to developmental pediatricians appropriate? Our experience over a 15-year period. Wallerstein R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Sep;33(9):564-8
Individual and team consensus ratings of child functioning. Bailey DB Jr, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Mar; 37(3):246-59
Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales as a summary of functional outcome of extremely low-birthweight children. Rosenbaum P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul; 37(7):577-86
A case of paroxysmal tonic upward gaze associated with psychomotor retardation. Sugie H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr;37(4):362-5
Follow-up by questionnaire? Stewart AL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1995 Apr 14;41(2):87-95 (42 ref.)
Screening test battery for assessment of psychosocial development. Vazir S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec; 31(12):1465-75
Reinforcer assessment for children with developmental disabilities and visual impairments. Paclawskyj TR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1995 Summer;28(2):219-24
Ratings of hyperactivity and developmental indices: should clinicians correct for developmental level? Pearson DA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Aug;24(4):395-411
The relationship between joint hypermobility and neurodevelopmental attributes in elementary school children. Davidovitch M, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1994 Oct; 9(4):417-9
Developmental dysgraphia and motor skills disorders. Deuel RK. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S6-8 (14 ref.)
Physicians' testing of children with developmental disabilities. Rapin I. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S11-5 (14 ref.)
Delayed myelination in infants and young children: radiographic and clinical correlates. Squires LA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Mar;10(2):100-4
Evaluating a ten questions screen for childhood disability: reliability and internal structure in different cultures. Durkin MS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1995 May;48(5):657-66
Diagnostic yield of the neurologic assessment of the developmentally delayed child. Majnemer A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):193-9
Predictive value of the Bayley mental scale in the early detection of cognitive delays in high-risk infants. Harris SR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1994 Jul-Aug;14(4):275-9
Effects of child age and level of developmental delay on family practice physicians' diagnostic impressions. Epps S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1995 Feb;33(1):35-41
The inappropriate use of school "readiness" tests. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on School Health and Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1995 Mar;95(3):437-8
Screening for developmental disabilities: a suggestion! [letter; comment] Chesky RH. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):159. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 May;93(5):863-5.
The role of parents in the detection of developmental and behavioral problems. Glascoe FP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):829-36 (77 ref.)
Comparison of Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scales-Survey Form age equivalent and standard score with the Bayley Mental Development Index. Raggio DJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):203-6
Neuromotor precursors of schizophrenia. Walker EF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):441-51
[Pathologic cognitive dysharmonies (nosographical pleasure or cognitive analysis)] Besses R. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994; 37(2):481-531 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early indications for partial learning disorders--anamnestic and diagnostic strategies] Michaelis R, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct;56(10):534-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Developmental disorders in the fourth edition of the American classification: diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM IV -- optional book)] Gmitrowicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1994 Sep-Oct; 28(5):509-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Dihydropyrimidinase deficiency presenting in infancy with severe developmental delay. Henderson MJ, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1993;16(3):574-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A study and review of developmental dysgraphia in relation to acquired dysgraphia. Gubbay SS, et al. **Brain Dev** 1995 Jan-Feb;17(1):1-8 (47 ref.)
Neurodevelopmental outcome after neonatal extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Robertson CM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1981-8
School performance of children in kinship care. Sawyer RJ, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Jul;18(7):587-97
Long-term developmental outcomes of low birth weight infants. Hack M, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring;5(1):176-96 (94 ref.)
Assessment of infant and early childhood development in a periurban Bolivian population. Bender DE, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar;17(1):75-81
A reexamination of the association between HOME scores and income. Bradley RH, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Sep-Oct; 43(5):260-6
Influence of acidosis, hypoxemia, and hypotension on neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birth weight infants. Goldstein RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):238-43
Disability and perinatal care. Johnson A. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb; 95(2):272-4
Neonates treated with ECMO: predictive value of early CT and US neuroimaging findings on short-term neurodevelopmental outcome. Bulas DI, et al. **Radiology** 1995 May;195(2):407-12

ETHNOLOGY

Childhood independence: views of Cuban and Haitian immigrant mothers. DeSantis L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):258-67

ETIOLOGY

Neuropsychological deficits in very young bone marrow transplant recipients. Smedler AC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Apr;84(4):429-33
The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. I. Study design and comparative findings. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):955-60
The fetal alcohol syndrome in adolescence. Spohr HL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:19-26
The phenylalanine response curve in relation to growth and mental development in the first year of life. van der Schot LW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Dec;407:68-9
Somatosensory processing abilities of very low-birth weight infants at school age. DeMaio-Feldman D. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Jul;48(7):639-45
Investigation of developmental delay. Newton RW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 May;72(5):460-5 (12 ref.)
Intellectual development at 10 years in early treated congenital hypothyroidism. Simons WF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Sep;71(3):232-4
Munchausen syndrome by proxy: unusual manifestations and disturbing sequelae [see comments] Porter GE, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):789-94. Comment in: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):769-71.
A case of Marden-Walker syndrome with Dandy-Walker malformation. Ozkinay F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1995 Apr; 47(4):221-3
A test of the immunoreactive theory for the origin of neurodevelopmental disorders in the offspring of women with immune disorder. Flannery KA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):635-46
Haemorrhagic-ischaemic lesions of the neonatal brain: correlation between cerebral visual impairment, neurodevelopmental outcome and MRI in infancy. Eken P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;37(1):41-55
Six year neurodevelopmental follow-up of very low birthweight children [see comments] Litt R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):303-8. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):327-9.
Outcome of very low birthweight infants [editorial; comment] Zmora E. **Isr J Med Sci** 1995 May;31(5):327-9 . Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):303-8. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1995 May;31(5):309-13.
Assessment and psychotherapeutic intervention for an HIV-infected preschool child. Trad PV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(9):1338-45
Isolated dihydroxyacetonephosphate acyltransferase deficiency presenting with developmental delay. Clayton PT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1994;17(5):533-40
Malnutrition and human function: a comparison of conclusions from the INCAP and nutrition CRSP studies. Allen LH. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1119S-1126S
Malnutrition and cognitive development: evidence from experimental/quasi-experimental studies among the mild-to-moderately malnourished. Gorman KS. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2239S-2244S (16 ref.)
A review of studies of the effect of severe malnutrition on mental development. Grantham-McGregor S. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2233S-2238S (60 ref.)
Malnutrition and the brain: changing concepts, changing concerns. Levitsky DA, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2212S-2220S (154 ref.)
Functional significance of the covariance between protein energy malnutrition and iron deficiency anemia. Pollitt E. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2272S-2277S (40 ref.)
Medico-legal aspects of birth asphyxia: a paediatrician's perspective [letter; comment] Flett PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1994 Dec;30(6):556. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1994 Apr;30(2):93-5.
Neurodevelopmental outcome in very low birthweight infants with necrotizing enterocolitis requiring surgery. Tobiansky R, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun; 31(3):233-6
Iron deficiency and infant development [editorial; comment] Lozoff B. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):577-8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):527-34.
Neurodevelopmental outcome of infants with hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Rogers BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar; 126(3):496-8
Pregnancies complicated by idiopathic intrauterine growth retardation. Severity of growth failure, neonatal morbidity and two-year infant neurodevelopmental outcome. Spinillo A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1995 Mar;40(3):209-15
Nonverbal communication and early language acquisition in children with Down syndrome and in normally developing children. Mundy P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 38(1):157-67
Cerebral artery Doppler ultrasonography for prediction of outcome after perinatal asphyxia. Stark JE, et al.

J Ultrasound Med 1994 Aug;13(8):595–600

Clouds still gathering over galactosaemia. Holton JB, et al. **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1242–3

The Ottawa Prenatal Prospective Study (OPPS): methodological issues and findings—it's easy to throw the baby out with the bath water. Fried PA. **Life Sci** 1995 May 5;56(23–24):2159–68

Neurodevelopmental outcome at 5–7 years in preterm infants with periventricular leukomalacia. Fazzi E, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1994 Jun;25(3):134–9

Consequences of lead exposure and iron supplementation on childhood development at age 4 years. Wasserman GA, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1994 May–Jun;16(3):233–40

Neurologic and developmental outcomes following pediatric cardiac surgery. Walsh AZ, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1995 Jun;30(2):347–64 (63 ref.)

Adverse outcomes of bacterial meningitis in school-age survivors. Grimwood K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):646–56

Psychosocial, behavioral, and medical outcomes in children with epilepsy: a developmental risk factor model using longitudinal data. Mitchell WG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct; 94(4 Pt 1):471–7

[Atmospheric pollution and anthropometry in the newborn in Orenburg] Bystrykh VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1995 Jan–Feb; (1):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Early severe malnutrition and psychomotor development. Effects of a rehabilitation program] Colombo M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

FRAXE expansion is not a common etiological factor among developmentally delayed males. Allingham–Hawkins DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Jul;57(1):72–6

Overlapping submicroscopic deletions in Xq28 in two unrelated boys with developmental disorders: identification of a gene near FRAXE. Gedeon AK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1995 Apr;56(4):907–14

Small terminal deletions of the long arm of chromosome 2: two new cases. Fisher AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Dec 1;53(4):366–9

Supernumerary chromosome marker (1) in a developmentally delayed child. Lanphear N, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Jul 3;57(3):400–2

Familial inverted duplication 7p. Schaefer GB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27;56(2):184–7 (5 ref.)

Marker chromosome 21 identified by microdissection and FISH. Sun Y, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1995 Mar 27; 56(2):151–4

IgA deficiency associated with growth hormone deficiency in a boy with short arm deletion of chromosome 18 (46,XY,18p–). Gül D, et al. **Ann Genet** 1994;37(2):82–5

Mitochondrial DNA 8993 (NARP) mutation presenting with a heterogeneous phenotype including 'cerebral palsy'. Fryer A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):419–22

Complex chromosomal rearrangements: some breakpoints may have cellular adaptive significance. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1994 Sep;46(3):244–7 (37 ref.)

Developmental delay caused by a supernumerary chromosome, inv dup (15), identified by fluorescent in situ hybridization. Abuelo D, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):223–6

Savant characteristics in a child with developmental delay and deletion in the short arm of chromosome 20. Rovet J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):637–44

Supernumerary marker 15 chromosomes: a clinical, molecular and FISH approach to diagnosis and prognosis. Crolla JA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1995 Feb;95(2):161–70

A de novo deletion in FMR1 in a patient with developmental delay. Gu Y, et al. **Hum Mol Genet** 1994 Sep;3(9):1705–6

Genetic mechanisms in childhood psychiatric disorders. Lombroso PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;33(7):921–38 (119 ref.)

Two mutations in the insulin receptor gene of a patient with leprechaunism: application to prenatal diagnosis [see comments] Longo N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 May;80(5):1496–501. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1995 May;80(5):1493–5.

5-Oxoprolinase deficiency associated with severe psychomotor developmental delay, failure to thrive, microcephaly and microcytic anaemia. Mayatepek E, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1995;18(1):83–4

An interstitial deletion of chromosome 7(q35). Fagan K, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Sep;31(9):738–9

Developmental disabilities: genetic implications. Ross LJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):502–5

Amplification and analysis of promoter region of insulin receptor gene in a patient with leprechaunism associated with severe insulin resistance. Haruta T, et al. **Metabolism** 1995 Apr;44(4):430–7

IMMUNOLOGY

A test of the immunoreactive theory for the origin of neurodevelopmental disorders in the offspring of women with immune disorder. Flannery KA, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Dec;30(4):635–46

MORTALITY

Contribution of developmental disabilities to childhood mortality in the United States: a multiple-cause-of-death analysis. Boyle CA, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):411–22

[Obstetric prognostic factors of newborn infants with very low birth weight (< or = 1,500 gram) with reference to survival rate and early childhood development] Hamm W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1995 Mar;55(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

Developmental disabilities: genetic implications. Ross LJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1994 Jul–Aug;23(6):502–5

PARASITOLOGY

Treatment effects in Trichuris dysentery syndrome. Callender JE, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1182–7

School performance, nutritional status and trichuriasis in Jamaican schoolchildren. Simeon D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1188–93

PATHOLOGY

Head circumference of children with Williams–Beuren syndrome. Pankau R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Sep 1;52(3):285–90

Neuroanatomic substrate of developmental specific learning disabilities and select behavioral syndromes. Weinberg WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1995 Jan;10 Suppl 1:S78–80 (13 ref.)

Natural history and postmortem anatomy of a patient with tetra-amelia, ectodermal dysplasia, peculiar face, and developmental retardation (MIM 273390) [letter] Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Dec;31(12):980–1

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Developmental outcomes of children of mothers dependent on heroin or heroin/methadone during pregnancy. Soepatmi S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:36–9

Facial responsiveness to odours in normal and pervasively developmentally disordered children. Soussignan R, et al. **Chem Senses** 1995 Feb;20(1):47–59

Early outcome determination of low-birth-weight infants using the Neurodevelopmental Risk Examination. Lipkin PH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Jul;33(7):398–403

Lack of pineal growth during childhood. Schmidt F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1995 Apr;80(4):1221–5

Comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity estimation with cranial ultrasound imaging for early prediction of outcome in preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):27–31

Developmentally moderated expressions of the neuropathology underlying schizophrenia. Walker EF. **Schizophr Bull** 1994;20(3):453–80 (150 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Developmental disabilities prevention and the distribution of risk among American Indians. Mendola P, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;5(3):30–44 (60 ref.)

The impact of psychosocial stressors on African-American and Latino preschoolers. Tuakli-Williams J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1995 Jul;87(7):473–8

Results and implications of the INCAP follow-up study. Martorell R. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1127S–1138S

History and design of the INCAP longitudinal study (1969–77) and its follow-up (1988–89). Martorell R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1027S–1041S

Nutrition in early life and the fulfillment of intellectual potential. Pollitt E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1111S–1118S

Prevention of iron deficiency and psychomotor decline in high-risk infants through use of iron-fortified infant formula: a randomized clinical trial [see comments] Moffatt ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):527–34. Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):577–8.

MD's DD BASICS: identifying common problems and preventing secondary disabilities. Sulkes SB. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May;24(5):245–8, 251–2, 254 (49 ref.)

A randomized clinical trial of home intervention for children with failure to thrive. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):807–14

Standardisation and adaptation of the Denver Developmental Screening Test (DDST) and Denver II for use in Singapore children. Lim HC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1994 Apr; 35(2):156–60

[The prevention of disorders due to congenital hypothyroidism: the experience of a neuropsychological follow-up] Bargagna S. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994; 30(3):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The prevention of disorders due to iodine deficiency: the experience of neuropsychological screening] Ferretti G. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1994;30(3):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Amphetamine addiction during pregnancy: 10-year follow-up. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:27–31

Parental alcoholism and early child development. Nordberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:14–8

Developmental outcomes of children of mothers dependent on heroin or heroin/methadone during pregnancy. Soepatmi S. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:36–9

Differences between American Indian and non-Indian children referred for psychological services. Wright L, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1994;5(3):45–51

Savant characteristics in a child with developmental delay and deletion in the short arm of chromosome 20. Rovet J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Jul;37(7):637–44

Neonatal seizures: long-term outcome and cognitive development among 'normal' survivors. Temple CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Feb;37(2):109–18

Physiological and cognitive correlates of child abuse. Carrey NJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1067–75

Seek and ye shall find: research and the primary care pediatrician. Wessel MA. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 15(4):275–7

Perceptions of preschoolers' vulnerability by mothers who had delivered preterm. Estroff DB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):709–21

Getting the lead out.... [comment] Baghurst PA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):213–4; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Interpreting the literature on lead and child development: the neglected role of the "experimental system" [see comments] Bellinger DC. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12 (118 ref.). Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):213–4; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):215–8; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):219–21; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):223–5; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):227–33; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):235–6; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):237–40; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):241–2; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):243–4; discussion 249–51. Comment in: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):245–7; discussion 249–51.

Lead research: where do we go from here? [comment] Cooney GH. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):215–8; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Bridging human and experimental animal studies of lead neurotoxicity: moving beyond IQ [comment] Cory-Slechta DA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):219–21; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

A higher level of analysis: Bellinger's, interpreting the literature on lead and child development [comment] Dietrich KN. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):223–5; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Inconsistencies in the lead–effects literature exist and cannot be explained by "effect modification" [comment] Ernhart CB. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):227–33; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Environmental lead and intellectual development: strengths and limitations of epidemiological research [comment] McMichael AJ. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun; 17(3):237–40; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Making models of real world events: the use and abuse of inference [comment] Needleman HL. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):241–2; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Effects of early lead exposure: time to integrate and broaden our efforts [comment] Wasserman GA. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):243–4; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Lead and child development: uncertainties, possibilities, and explanations [comment] Winneke G. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1995 May–Jun;17(3):245–7; discussion 249–51. Comment on: Neurotoxicol Teratol 1995 May–Jun;17(3):201–12.

Developmental aspects of suicidal behavior in children and developmentally delayed adolescents. Carlson GA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):93–107

A theory of transformed parenting: parenting a child with developmental delay/mental retardation. Seideman RY, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):38–44

Parenting stress and depression in children with mental retardation and developmental disabilities. Kobe FH, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 May–Jun;15(3):209–21

[Gifted children and dysharmonious development] Catheline-Antipoff N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):1034–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

Current practice among NeuroDevelopmental Treatment Association members. DeGangi GA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1994 Sep;48(9):803–9

Nutrition services for children with developmental disabilities and chronic illnesses in education programs. Yadrick K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Oct;94(10):1122–8

Efficacy of part- and full-time early intervention. Dihoff RE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Oct;79(2):907-11

[Integrated approach to management of partial retardation in 5-8-year-old children] Derichs G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Jul-Aug; 43(6):215-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

A clinical trial of the process-oriented treatment approach for children with developmental co-ordination disorder. Polatajko HJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1995 Apr; 37(4):310-9

Developmental disabilities--a case for early intervention. Kolli S. **Natl Med J India** 1993 Nov-Dec;6(6):290-1

Understanding and helping families with neurodevelopmental and neuropsychiatric special needs. Taylor EH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):143-51 (22 ref.)

Nonorganic failure to thrive: developmental outcomes and psychosocial assessment and intervention issues. Heffer RW, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1994 Jul-Aug;15(4):247-68 (120 ref.)

[Onset of language development in general developmental delay at age 5] Siiss-Burghart H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Mar;44(3):93-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of cerebral blood flow velocity estimation with cranial ultrasound imaging for early prediction of outcome in preterm infants. Rennie JM, et al. **J Clin Ultrasound** 1995 Jan;23(1):27-31

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, PERVASIVE

Autism and associated behavioral disorders: pharmacotherapeutic intervention. Gilman JT, et al. **Ann Pharmacother** 1995 Jan;29(1):47-56 (88 ref.)

Autism and the pervasive developmental disorders: Part 1. Bauer S. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 Apr;16(4):130-6 (14 ref.)

[Global developmental disorders--etiology and classification dilemmas] Bujas-Petković Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1994 Jul-Aug; 116(7-8):216-9 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CLASSIFICATION

PDD changes in DSM-IV [letter] Ghaziuddin M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):264-5

A controlled multivariate chart review of multiple complex developmental disorder. Van der Gaag RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1096-106

COMPLICATIONS

PDD and Prader-Willi syndrome [letter] Demb HB, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 May; 34(5):539-40

DIAGNOSIS

Reliability of the KIDIES for diagnosing pervasive developmental disorder in children. Trad PV, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994;56(4):283-9

Quantified multidimensional assessment of autism and other pervasive developmental disorders. Application for bioclinical research. Hameury L, et al. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):123-35

Childhood disintegrative disorder: results of the DSM-IV autism field trial. Volkmar FR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):1092-5

Parent and teacher agreement in the assessment of pervasive developmental disorders. Szatmari P, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1994 Dec;24(6):703-17

A case in which diagnosis between autism, Heller's syndrome and childhood schizophrenia is difficult. Honjo S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Sep;48(3):599-610

Autism and the pervasive developmental disorders: Part 2. Bauer S. **Pediatr Rev** 1995 May;16(5):168-76; quiz 177 (10 ref.)

[Classification systems for the clinical approach to pervasive developmental disorders] Bettaglio E, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Mar;36(1):27-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of autism and pervasive developmental disorders: a selective review of behavior rating scales] Gerardo A, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Jun;36(2):99-109 (79 ref.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Risperidone in the treatment of pervasive developmental disorder. Purdon SE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 39(7):400-5

Case study: corticosteroid treatment of language regression in pervasive developmental disorder. Stefanos GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug; 34(8):1107-11

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of pervasive developmental disorder in a sample of psychiatrically hospitalized children and adolescents. Sverd J, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1995 Summer; 25(4):221-40

GENETICS

Is fragile X syndrome a pervasive developmental disability? Cognitive ability and adaptive behavior in males with the full mutation. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1994 Jul 15;51(4):346-52

PSYCHOLOGY

Emotional role-taking abilities of children with a pervasive developmental disorder not otherwise specified. Serra M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):475-90

[Course of childhood psychosis into adult age] Le Roux A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):307-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

REHABILITATION

In-home communication intervention training for parents of multiply handicapped children. Elder JH. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Spring;9(1):71-92; discussion 93-5

THERAPY

An outpatient treatment program for young children with pervasive developmental disorder. Awad GA. **Am J Psychother** 1995 Winter;49(1):28-46

CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS, SPECIFIC see **CHILD DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

CHILD, EXCEPTIONAL

see related
EARLY INTERVENTION (EDUCATION)
MAINSTREAMING (EDUCATION)

PCMR conference report. Smith B. **Child Today** 1994; 23(1):20-3

Visual acuity measurement in exceptional children. Schmidt PP. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1994 Sep;65(9):627-33

Health services delivery to students with special health care needs in Texas public schools. Koenning GM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Apr;65(4):119-23

Model program for interdisciplinary care of exceptional family members at a large USAF Medical Center. Wardinsky TD, et al. **Mil Med** 1994 Sep;159(9):608-11

EDUCATION

Health services for special needs children in Pennsylvania schools. Bradford BJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug; 64(6):258-60

Secondary health educators' perceived self-efficacy in teaching mainstreamed mentally disabled students. Everett SA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):261-5

A program to address the special needs of drug-exposed children. Kne T, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):251-3

Child disabilities: who's in, who's out. Reynolds MC. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):238-41

PSYCHOLOGY

A longitudinal study of special-needs adoptive families. Rosenthal JA, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov-Dec; 73(6):689-706

CHILD, GIFTED

Recent studies of giftedness in children. Freeman J. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 May;36(4):531-47 (122 ref.)

Gifted and talented: fourth-, fifth-, and sixth-grade students' evaluations of a gifted program. Miller KE, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):167-74

Intellectually gifted elementary students' perceptions of leadership. Riley TL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):47-50

Assisting with school placement and intervention for children with special needs--from disabled to gifted. Seeger K, et al. **Prim Care** 1995 Mar;22(1):51-68 (24 ref.)

[Gifted children and dysharmonious development] Catheline-Antipoff N, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 1(11):1034-9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

"I am neither general nor diplomat": reflections on the Persian Gulf War by gifted Canadian adolescents. Denholm C. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):381-401

Negative teacher expectation and IQ change in children with superior intellectual potential. Sutherland A, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):852-6

Concurrent finger-tapping in mathematically gifted males: evidence for enhanced right hemisphere involvement during linguistic processing. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Cortex** 1994 Sep;30(3):519-26

Stability of vocational interests among the intellectually gifted from adolescence to adulthood: a 15-year longitudinal study. Lubinski D, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Feb;80(1):196-200

[Especially gifted: especially happy, especially satisfied? On the self-concept of highly gifted and average children] Rost DH, et al. **Z Psychol Z Angew Psychol** 1994;202(4):379-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE

[The effect of home visits on children's mental health] Aroneen E, et al. **Duodecim** 1991;107(2):95-9 **(Fin)**

[Parent counseling by the patient care and guidance team on a child psychiatry unit] Schepker R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May-Jun; 44(5):173-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHILD GUIDANCE CLINICS

Clinical, sociodemographic, and systems risk factors for attrition in a children's mental health clinic. Armbruster P, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):577-85

The effect of a waiting list on attendance at initial appointments in a child and family clinic. Stern G, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1994 Jul-Aug;20(4):219-30

HISTORY

The Hull House era: vintage years for children. Richmond JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):10-20

UTILIZATION

Sociodemographic characteristics of dropouts from a child guidance clinic. Armbruster P, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;45(8):804-8

CHILD HEALTH see **CHILD WELFARE**

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

The oral health care programme of Cartaxo. Assessment of its impact. Calado RM. **Acta Med Port** 1994 Dec;7 Suppl 1:S35-42

Evaluation of information on dental health care at child health centers. Factors in caries prevention--opinions of dental personnel and their relation to parental attitudes. Kinnby CG, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1994 Oct; 52(5):266-70

Reducing postneonatal mortality in West Virginia: a statewide intervention program targeting risk identified at and after birth. Myerberg DZ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 May;85(5):631-7

Use of registers in child health. Johnson A. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jun;72(6):474-7 (17 ref.)

Sources of health care and health needs among children in kinship care. Feigelman S, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):882-6

The rest of the access-to-care puzzle. Addressing structural and personal barriers to health care for socially disadvantaged children. Margolis PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May;149(5):541-5

Well child care records for use in Australian general practice. Janes RD, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;24(6):1052-9

Children affected by HIV need more help [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 10;310(6993):1488

Caring for children. Perkin RL. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Dec;40:2173-4 **(Eng, Fre)**

Well-baby assessment revisited. 1994 update of the Rourke Baby Record flow charts [see comments] Rourke LL, et al. **Can Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;40:1796-8, 1801-3. Comment in: Can Fam Physician 1995 Mar;41:374.

Psycholegal issues in child sexual abuse evaluations: a survey of forensic mental health professionals. Oberlander LB. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Apr;19(4):475-90

Healthy Child Care America campaign: you can make a difference in your community. Huggins M. **Child Today** 1995;23(4):11-3

Update on pediatric trauma care. Wright MS. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1995 Jun;7(3):292-6 (36 ref.)

Speak up for children--1994. Report of the Mental Health Committee Delaware Chapter--American Academy of Pediatrics. Epstein D, et al. **Del Med J** 1994 Sep;66(9):503-7

The role of the medical home and interprofessional collaboration. Sia CC, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1995 May; 54(5):549-51

Can community health workers screen under 5 yr children with computer program. Chandrasekhara MK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Sep-Oct;61(5):567-70

Assessment of knowledge and skills about growth monitoring amongst medical officers, child development project officers and multi purpose workers. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):43-6

Vaccines for children (VFC) update [news] **J Ark Med Soc** 1994 Oct;91(5):255

Maternal and child health care in India--an unmet challenge. Chowdhury NN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1995 Feb;93(2):49-52

Home medical care for children [letter] Jessop DJ. **J Pediatr** 1995 Aug;127(2):331-2

Does routine child health surveillance reach children most at risk of accidental injury? Kendrick D, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1995 Mar;17(1):39-45

Adequacy of well-child care and immunization [letter; comment] Fragoso MA. **JAMA** 1995 May 24-31; 273(20):1580. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1111-5. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1138-9.

Adequacy of well-child care and immunization [letter; comment] Marcuse EK, et al. **JAMA** 1995 May 24-31; 273(20):1580. Comment on: JAMA 1994 Oct 12;272(14):1111-5.

Health care for adolescents [letter; comment] O'Sullivan N,

et al. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 15;346(8968):187. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Apr 22;345(8956):997–8. Comment on: Lancet 1995 May 27;345(8961):1371.

Child health care in Charles County, Maryland: a needs assessment. Muecke L, et al. **Md Med J** 1995 Jul; 44(7):517–20

Child and adolescent psychiatric emergencies: referral and discharge patterns. Behar LJ, et al. **N J Med** 1995 Apr; 92(4):236–9

Predicting Head Start parent involvement in an alcohol and other drug prevention program. Hahn EJ. **Nurs Res** 1995 Jan–Feb;44(1):45–51

Reaching out to the poor. Hoepfer M. **Pa Med** 1994 Jul; 97(7):22–3

Health care for children of farmworker families. American Academy Pediatrics Committee on Community Health Service. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):952–3

A randomized clinical trial of home intervention for children with failure to thrive. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):807–14

Inadequate basic preventive health measures: survey of missionary children in sub–Saharan Africa. Dwelle TL. **Pediatrics** 1995 May;95(5):733–7

Developmental and service needs of school–age children with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a descriptive study. Papola P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):914–8

Case management and preventive services among infants from low–income families. Erkel EA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Oct;11(5):352–60

Barriers to well child care for homeless children under age 13. Riemer JG, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1995 Feb; 12(1):61–6

High prevalence of overweight and short stature among Head Start children in Massachusetts. Wiecha JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Nov–Dec;109(6):767–73

Research and child mental health policy [letter] Parry CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Apr;84(4):238–40

[The battered, abused and neglected child and the Crisis Center for Children] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[2 years' activity of the Crisis Center for Children in the care of battered, abused and neglected children] Dunovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Maternal and infant health program of Sikasso (Mali) of the IAMANEH Society (International Association of Maternal and Child Health): an original model of integrated cooperation] Bouvier PP, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1995 Feb;115(2):177–83 **(Fre)**

[Dentists for Romania. The dispatching of a mobile dental clinic to Romanian orphanages (news)] Venner K. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1994;104(10):1273–4, 1289–92 **(Fre, Ger)**

[Are pediatricians not needed in private practice? (letter)] Eskeland P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1995 Aug 30; 115(20):2583 **(Nor)**

[Risks and advantages of early discharge from maternity wards (letter; comment)] Bergqvist G. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2931. Comment on: Lakartidningen 1994 Jun 29;91(26–27):2590–2. **(Swe)**

[Should check–ups for 4–year old children be abolished? (letter)] Hirsch A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jul 12; 92(28–29):2720–1 **(Swe)**

[Children of hiding refugees shall have the right to medical care!] Lindberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7; 92(23):2374 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Validity of the Maternal and Child Health Services Block Grant as an indicator of state infant mortality reduction initiatives. Margolis LH, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):40–5

The effect of US children's access to care on medical attention for injuries. Overpeck MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):402–4

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Recent evidence on the utilization and costs of health services. Hsia DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):489–96

Patterns of childhood medical spending. Miller TR, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):369–73

Preventing child pedestrian injury: pedestrian education or traffic calming? Roberts I, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Jun;18(2):209–12

Financial consequences of reducing treatment availability in a publicly–funded orthodontic service. A decision analysis problem. Mavreas D, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1995 Feb; 22(1):47–51

Beyond benefits: the importance of a pediatric standard in private insurance contracts to ensuring health care access for children. Wehr E, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter; 4(3):115–33

Assuring children's health as the basis for health care reform. Hughes RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Summer; 14(2):158–67

User fees, demand for children's health care and access across income groups: the Philippine case. Ching P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jul;41(1):37–46

[Medical support for servicemen and the members of their families under the new economic conditions] Kupriianov IuD. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):51–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Hull House era: vintage years for children. Richmond JB. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):10–20

Women and the invention of well child care. Baker JP. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):527–31

[Prevention and curative health care for children: an interaction] Verloove–Vanhorick SP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1995 Apr 1;139(13):677–81 **(Dut)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

State initiatives to provide medical coverage for uninsured children. DeGraw C, et al. **Future Child** 1995 Spring; 5(1):223–31

What is the outcome for children's mental health needs in national health care reform? Theut SK, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov–Dec; 33(9):1219–20; discussion 1221–2

Ethics, values, and policy decisions for children with disabilities: what are the costs of political correctness? Oberg CN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):223–8

Health care reform: what's in it for children with chronic illness and disability. Palfrey JS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):234–7

Healthy start. Joyner S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1995 Apr; 88(4):147–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Office for children of drug–addicted parents. Baller KA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:75–7

Nonfinancial barriers to care for children and youth. Halfon N, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1995;16:447–72 (108 ref.)

Implementation of a regional pediatric trauma center. Schweer L, et al. **AORN J** 1995 Mar;61(3):558–62, 565–6, 569–71

Child health in Malaysia. Ariffin W. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Nov;71(5):452–6

NHS information strategy and its impact on child health. Blair M. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr;72(4):355–7

Community based, effective, low cost approach to the treatment of severe malnutrition in rural Jamaica. Bredow MT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Oct;71(4):297–303

Parents' views of health surveillance. Sutton JC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):57–61

Health status of children in foster care. The experience of the Center for the Vulnerable Child. Halfon N, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):386–92

Personal experiences as a volunteer dentist in Bosnia. Holmes PJ. **Br Dent J** 1995 Jul 22;179(2):74–6

The county child abuse protocol system in Georgia: an interagency cooperation approach to a complex issue. Doss CB, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):675–88

Productivity in dental care for children. Factors influencing the time spent delivering dental care. Wang NJ. **Community Dent Health** 1994 Dec;11(4):227–32

Comprehensive care of the child with a chronic condition. Part 2. Primary care management. Desguin BW, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Aug;24(7):230–48

Effective well–child care. Osborn LM. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1994 Oct;24(9):306–26 (67 ref.)

Managing care for kids. Morrall K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 5;69(17):54, 56

Healthier times at Ridgemont High. Tokarski C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Mar 5;69(5):36–8

Integrated interventions for child survival—a case study. Desai L, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1994 Jan–Feb;61(1):1–9

Child disability and family needs in the People's Republic of China. Chen J, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1994 Mar; 17(1):25–37

Birth to three early intervention: nursing's role on the interdisciplinary team. Bryan AA, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1995;12(2):73–88

Creating a community of caring for families with special needs. Sokol M. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1995 Jan; 24(1):64–70

A neonatal early discharge and home support programme: shifting care into the community. Rieger ID, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Feb;31(1):33–7

Home care: the next frontier of pediatric practice [see comments] Goldberg AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 1):686–90 (39 ref.). Comment in: J Pediatr 1994 Apr;126(4):681–2.

Community nursing centers: an approach to caring for the underserved. Pollock AJ, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):333–4

Integrating services: the case for better links to schools. Bruininks RH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1994 Aug;64(6):242–8

A team approach to delivery of EPSDT services in the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, Schools. Nativio DG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1995 Jan;65(1):38–40

Case management by community health workers of children with acute respiratory infections: implications for national ARI control programme. Fagbule D, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1995 Aug;98(4):241–6

Medicaid managed care: can it work for children? [see comments] Hughes DC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr; 95(4):591–4. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):171.

Toward immunizing every child on time [comment] Orenstein WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):545–7 . Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):508–13. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):514–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):517–23.

Responding to cough: Boholano illness classification and resort to care in response to childhood ARI. McNee A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1279–89

The integration of family planning and childhood immunization services in Togo. Huntington D, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):176–83

From UFC to PHC: five ways to integrate PHC so that it works [editorial] Cunningham N. **Trop Doct** 1995 Jan; 25(1):1–4

Using lot quality assessment techniques to evaluate quality of data in a community–based health information system. Galvao L, et al. **Trop Doct** 1994 Oct;24(4):149–51

[Ambulatory pediatrics in the hospital and at home] Toppet M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1994 Nov–Dec;15(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measles–mumps–rubella vaccination. Objective: 90% vaccinal coverage at 2 years of age in France] Lacronique JF, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):213 **(Fre)**

[Integration of the Expanded Program on Immunization into primary health care: examples of Benin and Guinea] Lévy–Bruhl D, et al. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):205–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The procedure for providing medical care in a garrison to servicemen and the members of their families] Voltenkov MM. **Voen Med Zh** 1995 Apr;(4):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing a children's center for rehabilitative treatment at the Staraia Russa health resort] Iur'ev PV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1995 Mar–Apr;(2):45–6 **(Rus)**

[The organization of the work of child development departments in the state of Israel] Brand N, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1994;94(4):93–5 **(Rus)**

[Investigate child health services!] Ekström–Jodal B. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jan 18;92(3):115–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Assessing the quality of care for children. Prospects under health reform. McGlynn EA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):359–68 (39 ref.)

Preventing child abuse and neglect: programmatic interventions. Daro D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):405–30

The health care needs of children in foster care: a research agenda. Simms MD, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):505–24

Audit in maternal and child health. Swain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov;31(11):1397–402

An integrative research review of intervention studies with premature infants from disadvantaged backgrounds. Zahr L. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):90–101 (60 ref.)

Guiding principles for managed care arrangements for the health care of infants, children, adolescents, and young adults. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Child Health Financing [see comments] **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):613–5. Comment in: Pediatrics 1995 Jul;96(1 Pt 1):171.

[Quality–assured pediatric care needs more support from the National Board of Health Care and Welfare (letter)] Persson L. **Lakartidningen** 1995 May 17;92(20):2078 **(Swe)**

[Quality assurance of child health services is required at different levels of care (letter)] Sundelin C. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Aug 9;92(32–33):2878 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Care denied: US residents who are unable to obtain needed medical services. Himmelstein DU, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Mar;85(3):341–4

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

How many inpatient paediatric units do we need? [letter; comment] Carter PE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):375. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):360–4.

How many inpatient paediatric units do we need? [letter; comment] Wilkinson KN. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Apr; 72(4):375. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1994 Oct;71(4):360–4.

Treating hyperkinetic disorders in childhood [editorial] Taylor E, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jun 24;310(6995):1617–8

Provision of services for cleft lip and palate in England and Wales [published erratum appears in BMJ 1995 Jan 7;310(6971):26] [see comments] Williams A, et al. **BMJ** 1994 Dec 10;309(6968):1552. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 15;310(6985):1006. Comment in: BMJ 1995 May 27;310(6991):1406.

TRENDS

'We just want to be a normal family...'. Paediatric HIV/AIDS services at an inner–London teaching hospital. Barrett G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1994;6(4):423–33

Children's health [letter; comment] Fowlkes–Callins J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–4. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):387–94.

[Wishes and realities: regional structures of cooperation and coordination of medical and psychosocial services for children and adolescents] Settertobulte W. **Gesundheitswesen** 1995 Jun;57(6):329–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Gender differences among homeless persons: special services for women. DiBlasio FA, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):131–7

Risk factors for delayed immunization among children in an HMO [see comments] Lieu TA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1621–5. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1567–8.

A preventive child health program: the effect of telephone and home visits by public health nurses. Oda DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jun;85(6):854–5

Monitoring childhood immunizations: a Canadian approach [see comments] Roberts JD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Oct;84(10):1666–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1994 Oct;84(10):1567–8.

Profile of uninsured children in the United States [published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jul;149(7):763] Holl JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):398–406

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Recent evidence on the utilization and costs of health services. Hsia DC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 May; 149(5):489–96

Is underimmunization a marker for insufficient utilization of preventive and primary care? Rodewald LE, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):393–7

Knowledge and use of maternal and child health services by mothers in Papua New Guinea. Karel HS, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):191–3

Avoiding missed opportunities for immunization in the Central African Republic: potential impact on vaccination coverage. Kahn JG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995; 73(1):47–55

Pediatric practice in a summer sleep–away camp. Trachtman H, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1994 Nov;33(11):649–53

The changing American family: implications for children's health insurance coverage and the use of ambulatory care services. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter; 4(3):24–42

Medicaid physician fee levels and children's access to care. Cohen JW, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1995 Spring; 14(1):255–62

Who decides? Prakash A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Aug; 31(8):978–80

Hospitalizations of children and access to primary care: a cross–national comparison. Casanova C, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1995;25(2):283–94

Public health nursing services for drug–exposed infants and mothers: a pilot study. Oda DS, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994;11(3):165–75

Variations in pediatric hospitalization rates: why do they occur? Perrin JM. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Dec;23(12):676–7, 681–3

Effect of emergency department immunization on compliance with primary care. Joffe MD, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1994 Dec;10(6):317–9

The use of alternative medicine by children. Spigelblatt L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):811–4

Will deprived areas still need community paediatricians? An unpopular hypothesis. Ni Bhrolchain CM. **Public Health** 1994 Sep;108(5):319–26

Maternal factors and child's health care use. Watson JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):623–8

[Pediatric consultations at the second–opinion level] del Real Llorente M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1995 Apr 15;15(6):361–2, 364, 366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Abduction of infants from hospital [editorial] Stephenson T. **BMJ** 1995 Mar 25;310(6982):754–5

Parental participation in care: a critical review of the literature. Coyne IT. **J Adv Nurs** 1995 Apr;21(4):716–22 (70 ref.)

Restricting parents' visits to children hospitalized for abuse or neglect: a survey [letter] Fischer H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1994 Nov;86(11):807, 809

Psychological development of technology–dependent children. Hamlett KW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):493–503

Coping with unplanned childhood hospitalization: the mediating functions of parental beliefs. Melnyk BM. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Jun;20(3):299–312

[The European map of hospitalized children (editorial)] Blesa Sánchez E. **Clin Pediatr** 1994 Jul;7(3):109 **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatric hospitalization of children in Florida. Legal aspects. Mutch SA, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1994 Jul; 81(7):470–4 (26 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Post–hospitalisation behavioural changes in children: effects of day–stay surgery. Payne KA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Dec;23(4):327–32

Parents in the anaesthetic room? [letter; comment] Seddon SJ. **Anaesthesia** 1995 Apr;50(4):368. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1994 Nov;49(11):987–90.

Parents in the recovery room: survey of parental and staff attitudes [see comments] Hall PA, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 21;310(6973):163–4. Comment in: BMJ 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):871.

Psychological preparation of children for surgery [editorial; comment] Goresky GV, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov; 41(11):1033–5. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1094–103. **(Eng, Fre)**

Preparing children for the operating room: psychological issues [see comments] McGraw T. **Can J Anaesth** 1994 Nov;41(11):1094–103 (97 ref.). Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1994 Nov;41(11):1033–5.

Online. A virtual playground for sick kids. Appleby C. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Sep 20;69(18):57

Profile. Linda Bremner—founder, Love Letters Inc. Lumsdon K. **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 20;69(2):67

The special needs of children. Price S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug; 20(2):227–32

Behavioural effects of hospitalization in children. Wright MC. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1995 Jun;31(3):165–7 (22 ref.)

Factors influencing the coping of hospitalized school–age children. Bossert E. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct;9(5):299–306

Temperament and the hospitalized child. Wallace MR. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):173–80 (23 ref.)

The parent–nurse relationship from the perspective of parents of children with cancer. Romaniuk DK, et al. **J Pediatr Oncol Nurs** 1995 Apr;12(2):80–9; discussion 90–2

Coping behaviors of young children during a chest tube procedure in the pediatric intensive care unit. Corbo–Richert BH. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Oct–Dec; 22(4):134–46

Factors influencing young children's coping behaviors during stressful healthcare encounters. Ellerton ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):74–82

Preparation for surgery and adjustment to hospitalization. Ziegler DB, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1994 Dec; 29(4):655–69 (22 ref.)

[The child in the hospital] Merz M. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Immunization status of hospitalized preschool children: risk factors associated with inadequate immunization. Kum–Nji P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):434–8

CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED

Not so sweet homes—hepatitis A in institutions [editorial; comment] Gust ID. **Aust N Z J Med** 1994 Aug;24(4):363–4 (16 ref.). Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1994 Aug;24(4):365–7.

Institutionalizing children and adolescents in private psychiatric hospitals. Eamon MK. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep; 39(5):588–94

[An epidemiologic study on an outbreak of measles in a particular group of infants] Sun P. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun; 15(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Placement outside home. 1. Study of the records on 112 children and adolescents placed outside the home in 1990] Ydebo I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The Solomuna Orphanage: a historical survey. Wolff PH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Apr;40(8):1133–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[A prevalence study of viral hepatitis B infection in a closed–type children's collective—the Cluj–Napoca Children's Orphanage] Bocşan IS, et al. **Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol** 1994 Jul–Dec; 39(3–4):191–5 **(Rum)**

CHILD LANGUAGE

Private speech in adolescents. Kronk CM. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):781–804

Language development in young children with cochlear implants. Robbins AM, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995; 50:160–6

A bilingual approach to prelingually deaf children with cochlear implants. A preliminary report. Strojny LA. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1995;50:186–9

Language preference and communication development of a hearing and deaf twin pair. Gaines R, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):47–55

Effects of early manual instruction on the oral–language development of two deaf children. Notoya M, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Jul;139(3):348–51

Preschool teachers' theoretical and pedagogical stances on the language and literacy development of deaf and hard–of–hearing children. Implications for teacher preparation and in–service programs. Williams CL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1995 Mar;140(1):56–64

Infant babbling and hearing loss [news] **ASHA** 1994 Aug; 36(8):20

Young children's understanding of "remember" and "forget". Lyon TD, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Oct;65(5):1357–71

Acquisition of the novel name—nameless category (N3C) principle. Mervis CB, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Dec; 65(6):1646–62

Parent questionnaire for screening early language development in children with cleft palate. Scherer NJ, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1995 Jan;32(1):7–13

Investigating the validity of the Clinical Linguistic Auditory Milestone Scale. Clark JG, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1995 Jan;31(1):63–75

Bound–morpheme skills in the oral language of school–age, language–impaired children. Bellaire S, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Dec;27(4):265–79

Speaker–listener familiarity: parents as judges of delayed speech intelligibility. Flipsen P Jr. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Mar;28(1):3–19

A longitudinal study of the emergence of phonemes in children with Down syndrome. Kumin L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Dec;27(4):293–303

Using CHILDES to study language disorders. MacWhinney B. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):67–70

Error analysis of pronouns by normal and language–impaired children. Moore ME. **J Commun Disord** 1995 Mar; 28(1):57–72

Classifying communicative acts in children's interactions. Ninio A, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun;27(2):157–87 (140 ref.)

Communicative skills in children with specific language impairments: a comparison with their language–matched siblings. Rollins PR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Jun; 27(2):189–206

Word skills of children normal and impaired in communication skills and measures of language and speech development. Sommers RK, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1994 Sep;27(3):223–40

Children's use of mnemonic strategies: variability in response to metamemory training. Cox BD. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):423–42

Adjectives or nouns to refer to objects: effects on the complementation and inclusion performance of 6– to 9–year–old children. Desprels–Fraysse A. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):443–55

Otitis media, hearing sensitivity, and maternal responsiveness in relation to language during infancy. Robert JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):481–9

The development of English speech patterns of a 7–year–old Polish–speaking child. Winitz H, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1995 Mar;24(2):117–43

Limits to a left hemisphere explanation for specific language impairment. Aram DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug; 37(4):824–30 (57 ref.)

Phonological awareness and literacy development in children with expressive phonological impairments. Bird J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):446–62

Influence of communicative competence on peer preferences in a preschool classroom. Gertner BL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):913–23

Novel word learning in children with hearing impairment. Gilbertson M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun; 38(3):630–42

Sequential memory in children with and without language impairment. Gillam RB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):393–402

Qualitative developments in the content and form of children's definitions. Johnson CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Jun;38(3):612–29

Measurement of narrative discourse ability in children with language disorders. Liles BZ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):415–25

The effect of sampling condition on children's productions of consonant clusters. McLeod S, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):868–82

Nonverbal communication and early language acquisition in children with Down syndrome and in normally developing children. Mundy P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 38(1):157–67

Quick Incidental Learning (QUIL) of words by school–age children with and without SLI. Oetting JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):434–45

Phrase–final syllable lengthening and intonation in early child speech. Snow D. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):831–40

Learning and generalization components of morphological acquisition by children with specific language impairment: is there a functional relation? Swisher L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1406–13

Effect of implicit and explicit "rule" presentation on bound–morpheme generalization in specific language impairment. Swisher L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Feb; 38(1):168–73

Auditory evoked responses to frequency–modulated tones in children with specific language impairment. Tomblin JB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):387–92

Changes in the generativity and use of semantic relationships concurrent with milieu language intervention. Warren SF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):924–34

Dialectal forms during discourse of poor, urban, African American preschoolers. Washington JA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):816–23

A prospective longitudinal study of language development in late talkers. Weismer SE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):852–67

Facilitating prelinguistic communication skills in young children with developmental delay. II: Systematic

CHILD LANGUAGE

replication and extension. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Aug;37(4):841–51

Differential receptive and expressive language functioning of children with symptomatic HIV disease and relation to CT scan brain abnormalities. Wolters PL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):112–9

Differences among slopes and intercepts for regression lines predicting children's connotative and denotative knowledge of familiar and unfamiliar words on the basis of age. Sommerville W, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug; 79(1 Pt 1):219–25

Why children talk to themselves. Berk LE. **Sci Am** 1994 Nov; 271(5):78–83 (6 ref.)

A dynamic interactive developmental view of early speech and language production: application to clinical practice in motor speech disorders. Mitchell PR. **Semin Speech Lang** 1995 May;16(2):100–9 (32 ref.)

CHILD MOLESTATION, SEXUAL see **CHILD ABUSE, SEXUAL**

CHILD NEGLECT see **CHILD ABUSE**

CHILD NUTRITION

see related
ADOLESCENT NUTRITION
INFANT NUTRITION

Unique form of rickets with low serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D in two normally nourished children. Asami T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1995 Apr;37(2):182–8

The school nutrition dietary assessment study. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S–257S

Background of the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):178S–181S

School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: overview of the study design. Burghardt JA. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):182S–186S

Meals offered in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):187S–198S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study: summary and discussion. Burghardt JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):252S–257S

Factors affecting the fat content of National School Lunch Program lunches. Chapman N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):199S–204S

Dietary intakes of students. Devaney BL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):205S–212S

The School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study [editorial] Dwyer J. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):173S–177S

Participation in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gleason PM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):213S–220S

Dietary effects of the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):221S–231S

Sources of nutrients in students' diets. Gordon AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):232S–240S

Commentary on who participates in the National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program. Moffitt R. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):250S–251S

Perspectives on the School Nutrition Dietary Assessment Study from the Child and Adolescent Trial for Cardiovascular Health. Osganian SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):241S–244S

Why school meals are high in fat and some suggested solutions. Pannell DV. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Jan;61(1 Suppl):245S–246S

Dietary recommendations for children [letter; comment] Tershakovec AM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Aug; 62(2):443–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1995 Feb;61(2):271–3.

Risk and benefit of low fat intake in childhood. Vobecky JS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1995;39(2):124–33

Characteristics of children selecting low-fat foods in an elementary school lunch program. Whitaker RC, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Oct;148(10):1085–91

Nutrient intake and nutritional status of pre-schoolchildren. Demitsch-Santner I, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):166–8

Nutritional status of thiamin, riboflavin, pyridoxine, folic acid and cobalamin in 7- to 18-year-old Austrian pupils. König JS, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1994;(51):157–62

Children thrive without their greens [news] Court C. **BMJ** 1995 Apr 1;310(6983):823

Nutritional status as a predictor of child survival: summarizing the association and quantifying its global impact. Schroeder DG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1994;72(4):569–79 (46 ref.)

Infant nutrition: effects of lipid on later life. Clandinin MT. **Curr Opin Lipidol** 1995 Feb;6(1):28–31 (19 ref.)

Nutritional status of 3–6 year-old African children in the Cape Peninsula. Bourne LT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Nov;71(11):695–702

Performance of children on weaning foods in Jos, Nigeria. Odumodu CU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Mar;71(3):155–8

Nutritional situation in the Americas. **Epidemiol Bull** 1994 Sep;15(3):1–6

The relation of early nutrition, infections and socio-economic factors to the development of childhood diabetes. Telahun M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1994 Oct;32(4):239–44

Lack of association between vitamin A status and measures of conjunctival epithelial integrity in young children in northern Ghana. Filteau SM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):669–77

New 'healthy meals' legislation promises improved child nutrition programs but GOP 'contract' may dismantle progress. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jan;95(1):14

Timely statement of the American Dietetic Association: dietary guidance for healthy children. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar;95(3):370

Position of ADA, SNE, and ASFSA: school-based nutrition programs and services. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Mar; 95(3):367–9 (31 ref.)

Position of the American Dietetic Association: nutrition services for children with special health needs. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):809–12

ADA responds to USDA's proposed rules for school meals. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1257

Food advertisements during children's Saturday morning television programming: are they consistent with dietary recommendations? Kotz K, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov;94(11):1296–300

Evaluation of menus planned in Mississippi child-care centers participating in the Child and Adult Care Food Program. Oakley CB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):765–8

Calcium intakes in a sample of 35,000 Italian schoolchildren. Bellù R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1995 May–Jun;23(3):191–9

The effects of improved nutrition in early childhood: the Institute of Nutrition of Central America and Panama (INCAP) follow-up study. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1027S–138S

The Relationship Between Undernutrition and Behavioral Development in Children. A report of the International Dietary Energy Consultative Group (IDECG) workshop on malnutrition and behavior. Davis, California, December 1993. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2211S–2284S

Policy implications of new scientific knowledge. Brown JL, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2281S–2284S

Fat and cholesterol in the diet of infants and young children: implications for growth, development, and long-term health. Hardy SC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;125(5 Pt 2):S69–77 (77 ref.)

Randomized intervention to increase children's selection of low-fat foods in school lunches [see comments] Whitaker RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40. Comment in: J Pediatr 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1.

'More!' Cry children as Congress shakes its head [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1995 Sep 13;274(10):783

Overfeeding the critically ill child: fact or fantasy? Chwals WJ. **New Horiz** 1994 May;2(2):147–55 (62 ref.)

What are American children eating? Implications for public policy. Kennedy E, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1995 May;53(5):111–26 (63 ref.)

Nutritional considerations and management of the child with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Henderson RA, et al. **Nutrition** 1995 Mar–Apr;11(2):121–8 (58 ref.)

A nutritional disease of childhood associated with a maize diet. 1983 [classical article] Williams CD. **Nutrition** 1994 May–Jun;10(3):278–90

Appetite and eating behavior in children. Birch LL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):931–53 (62 ref.)

Amino acid and energy needs of pediatric patients receiving parenteral nutrition. Heird WC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):765–89 (106 ref.)

Nutritional management of failure to thrive. Maggioni A, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):791–810 (98 ref.)

Vegetarian diets and children. Sanders TA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):955–65 (51 ref.)

Dietary fiber. Schneeman BO, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):825–38 (74 ref.)

Biotechnology and potential nutritional implications for children. Young AL, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Aug;42(4):917–30 (43 ref.)

Good nutrition is the issue. Kretchmer N. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jun;95(6):937–8

Acceptability and viscosity of low cost home processed supplementary foods developed for pre-school children. Dahiya S, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1994 Dec; 46(4):287–97

Child health and nutrition: obesity and high blood cholesterol. Ernst ND, et al. **Prev Med** 1994 Jul; 23(4):427–36 (93 ref.)

A controlled evaluation of a fitness and nutrition intervention program on cardiovascular health in 10- to 12-year-old children. Vandongen R, et al. **Prev Med** 1995 Jan;24(1):9–22

Childhood nutrition: from breastmilk to burgers. Bedinghaus J, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):655–72 (66 ref.)

Nutrition at school: preparing for the future. The Thirteenth Annual Nutrition Symposium. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):706–9

Nutritional status of children in Alexandra township. Clinic-based data and a community survey. Coetzee DJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Jul;84(7):413–5

Household headship and child nutrition: a case study in western Kenya. Onyango A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Dec; 39(12):1633–9

WHO report on infant and young child nutrition: global problems and promising developments. Akre J. **Soz Praventivmed** 1994;39(6):397–8

[Bamako school age children and their diet from street vendors] Chaulisc M, et al. **Sante** 1994 Nov–Dec; 4(6):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Values of nitrates and nitrites in selected vegetables given to hospitalized children] Wawrzyniak A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1993;44(4):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of nutrition, physical development and health status in schoolchildren of Moscow] Kondratéva II, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of children under 6 years old in Latin America. Basis for the development of food guidelines] **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Sep;44(3):176–98 **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Impact of nutrition and health education on rural pre-school children. Puri R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jan;31(1):9–14

Reduction of elevated LDL-cholesterol levels of 4- to 10-year-old children through home-based dietary education. Shannon BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Dec;94(6 Pt 1):923–7

Nonresponse bias due to consent procedures in school-based, health-related research. Klepp KI. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):53–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Digestibility of carbohydrates from rice-, oat- and wheat-based ready-to-eat breakfast cereals in children. Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Sep;48(9):617–24

Malnutrition and behavioral development: the nutrition variable. Schürch B. **J Nutr** 1995 Aug;125(8 Suppl):2255S–2262S (60 ref.)

The role of nutrition in the prevention of lead poisoning in children. Sargent JD. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Nov;23(11):636–42 (28 ref.)

CHILD NUTRITION DISORDERS

see related
INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

Feeding and nutrition in children with developmental disabilities. Stevenson RD. **Pediatr Ann** 1995 May; 24(5):255–60 (24 ref.)

BLOOD

Correlation of some biochemical parameters with clinical features of protein energy malnutrition. Ibrahim SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Feb;71(2):77–83

Serum inorganic phosphate in protein-energy malnutrition. Waterlow JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jul;48(7):503–6

COMPLICATIONS

EEG abnormalities, malnutrition, parasitism and goitre: a study of schoolchildren in Ecuador. Levav M, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Feb;84(2):197–202

The opportunistic and bacterial infections associated with pediatric human immunodeficiency virus disease. Nicholas SW. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Aug;400:46–50 (23 ref.)

Twin children in The Gambia: evidence for genetic regulation of physical characteristics in the presence of sub-optimal nutrition. Jepson A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(4):309–13

Urinary tract infection in malnourished rural African children. Reed RP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1995;15(1):21–6

Use of simple clinical signs to predict pneumonia in young Gambian children: the influence of malnutrition. Falade AG, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1995;73(3):299–304

Nutritional status of primary school children with endemic goitre in Caprivi, Namibia. Jooste PL, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Mar;40(3):60–6

Fetal and pediatric origins of adult cardiovascular disease. Rocchini AP. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):591–5 (21 ref.)

Risk factors for fatal diarrhoea among dehydrated malnourished children in a Madagascar hospital. Ravelomanana N, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1995 Feb; 49(2):91–7

Malnutrition and human function: a comparison of conclusions from the INCAP and nutrition CRSP studies. Allen LH. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1119S–1126S

The effects of malnutrition, parental literacy and household crowding on acute lower respiratory infections in young Kenyan children. Ballard TJ, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Feb;41(1):8–13

The etiology of pneumonia in malnourished and well-nourished Gambian children. Adegbola RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1994 Nov;13(11):975–82

[Radiologic changes of the hand and wrist in young children with hypotrophy and perinatal encephalopathy] Skvortsova ZN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1993 Jan–Feb;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of arm circumference against standard anthropometric indices using data from a high density town near Harare, Zimbabwe. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):250–4

Total body nitrogen in children with chronic renal failure and short stature. Baur LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):433–41

Evaluation of anthropometric indices of malnutrition in under five children. Mohanan P, et al. **Indian J Public Health**

1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):91-4

Is mid-upper-arm circumference a useful tool for screening in emergency settings? [see comments] Bern C, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631-3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1119-20. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1120.

Use of mid-upper-arm circumference for nutritional screening of refugees [letter; comment] Briend A, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1119-20. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631-3.

Use of mid-upper-arm circumference for nutritional screening of refugees [letter; comment] Sandiford P, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Apr 29;345(8957):1120. Comment on: Lancet 1995 Mar 11;345(8950):631-3.

[Food deficiencies in children--multicenter survey in the school environment. Analysis of the daily diet of adolescents] Buts JP, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1995 Mar-Apr; 16(2):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIET THERAPY

School-based nutrition services positively affect children with special health care needs and their families. Cross-McClintic KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1994 Nov; 94(11):1307-9

Nutritional supplementation during early childhood and bone mineralization during adolescence. Caulfield LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1104S-1110S

Nutritional supplementation during the preschool years and physical work capacity in adolescent and young adult Guatemalans. Haas JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1078S-1089S

Nutritional impact of supplementation in the INCAP longitudinal study: analytic strategies and inferences. Habicht JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1042S-1050S

Age at menarche and nutritional supplementation. Khan AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1090S-1096S

History and design of the INCAP longitudinal study (1969-77) and its follow-up (1988-89). Martorell R, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1027S-1041S

Results and implications of the INCAP follow-up study. Martorell R. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1127S-1138S

Early nutritional supplementation and skeletal maturation in Guatemalan adolescents. Pickett KE, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1097S-1103S

Nutrition in early life and the fulfillment of intellectual potential. Pollitt E, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1111S-1118S

Age differences in the impact of nutritional supplementation on growth. Schroeder DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1995 Apr;125(4 Suppl):1051S-1059S

Determining appropriate nutritional interventions for South African children living in informal urban settlements. Coutsoudis A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;84(9):597-600

Lesser growth--who needs what and when? [editorial] Walker AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1994 Aug;84(8 Pt 1):464-5

[Peruvian corn of high protein quality. Digestibility and use in malnourished children] Morales E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1993 Jun;43(2):176-83 (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Jejunal disaccharidases in protein energy malnutrition and recovery. Mehra R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Nov; 31(11):1351-5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Undernutrition among Bedouin Arab children: a follow-up of the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1995 Mar;61(3):495-500

Epidemiology of xerophthalmia in Nepal. A pattern of household poverty, childhood illness, and mortality. The Sarlahi Study Group. Khatry SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1995 Apr;113(4):425-9

Health practices and indices of a poor urban population in Indonesia. Part II: Immunization, nutrition, and incidence of diarrhea. Kaye K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(4):224-7

Comparison of arm circumference against standard anthropometric indices using data from a high density town near Harare, Zimbabwe. Siziya S, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1994 Sep;40(9):250-4

Maternal and socioeconomic factors and the risk of severe malnutrition in a child: a case-control study. Islam MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Jun;48(6):416-24

Nutritional status of under five children in an urban slum community of Calcutta. Sen PK. **Indian J Public Health** 1994 Jul-Sep;38(3):113-4

Prevalence of urinary tract infection in severely malnourished preschool children. Banapurmath CR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):679-82

Health status of carpet weaving children. Joshi SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):571-4

Determinants of stunting and recovery from stunting in northwest Uganda. Vella V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1994 Aug;23(4):782-6

The potentiating effects of malnutrition on child mortality: epidemiologic evidence and policy implications. Pelletier DL. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Dec;52(12):409-15 (30 ref.)

Malnutrition of children in Sikasso (Mali): prevalence and socio-economic determinants. Bouvier P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1995;40(1):27-34

[Anemia and nutritional status in young children in northern Togo (letter)] Agbèrè AD, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1995; 55(1):106 (Fre)

[Vitamin A deficiency and food consumption of children aged 6 to 84 months in a Mali rural area] Bendech MA, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):77-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

["Silence, people are dying..." The Damergou famine, an examination of the facts] Meslet B, et al. **Sante** 1995 Mar-Apr;5(2):115-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evolution of child undernutrition in Chile and some of its conditioning factors: a time series analysis] Amigo H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1994 Jun;44(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Prevalence of malnutrition in preschool children in Tabasco, Mexico] Hernández-Martínez E, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1995 May-Jun;37(3):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETHNOLOGY

Complex evaluation of Native and alien population children health status in Pryamurye region from ecological and donozological points of view. Kozlov VK. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:561-2

Unmet needs of children in Canada's north: nutrition, injury prevention and problems of adolescents. Moffatt ME. **Arctic Med Res** 1991;Suppl:554-7

Nutritional status of tribal preschool children in three ecological zones of Madhya Pradesh. Rao DH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Jun;31(6):635-40

ETIOLOGY

Relationship between household access to food and malnutrition in eastern and southern Africa. Mwadime RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1994 Sep;71(9):571-9 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Assessment of the immune and nutritional status of the host in childhood diarrhoea due to cryptosporidium. Jaggi N, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1994 Dec;26(4):181-5

Antibody titre and avidity in saliva and serum are not impaired in mildly to moderately undernourished children. Nagao AT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1995 Jun;41(3):153-7

METABOLISM

Effect of copper on liver and bone metabolism in malnutrition. Güler AH, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul-Sep; 36(3):205-13

MORTALITY

The potentiating effects of malnutrition on child mortality: epidemiologic evidence and policy implications. Pelletier DL. **Nutr Rev** 1994 Dec;52(12):409-15 (30 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

School performance, nutritional status and trichuriasis in Jamaican schoolchildren. Simeon D, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Nov;83(11):1188-93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A physiological adaptation to undernutrition. Balam G, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1994 Sep-Oct;21(5):483-9

Body composition in children with spastic quadriplegic cerebral palsy. Stallings VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 May; 126(5 Pt 1):833-9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Growth monitoring: the role of community health volunteers. Melville B, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Mar;109(2):111-6

REHABILITATION

Long-stay versus short-stay hospital treatment of children suffering from severe protein-energy malnutrition. Heikens GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1994 Dec;48(12):873-82

CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS

Office for children of drug-addicted parents. Baller KA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:75-7

Amphetamine addiction during pregnancy: 10-year follow-up. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:27-31

Children of alcoholics. Predictors for psychopathology and addiction. Gunning WB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:7-8 (21 ref.)

Adenylate cyclase, a biochemical marker of alcoholism? Pattiselanno SE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov; 404:1-3 (23 ref.)

Children of alcoholics: attention, information processing and event-related brain potentials. van der Stelt O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:4-6 (24 ref.)

Developmental brain abnormalities in the offspring of schizophrenic mothers. II. Structural brain characteristics of schizophrenia and schizotypal personality disorder. Cannon TD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 51(12):955-62

Mothers' expressed attitudes: associations with maternal depression and children's self-esteem and psychopathology. Goodman SH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(9):1265-74

Social dysfunction and psychiatric disorder in mothers and their children. Mufson L, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(9):1256-64

Assessment and psychotherapeutic intervention for an HIV-infected preschool child. Trad PV, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Nov-Dec; 33(9):1338-45

Parenting and early development among children of drug-abusing women: effects of home intervention. Black MM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 1):440-8

CLASSIFICATION

The misclassification of family history status in studies of children of alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Jan;56(1):47-50

EDUCATION

Implications for the alcohol/drug education specialist working with children of alcoholics: a review of the literature from 1988 to 1992. Serrins DS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(2):171-90 (73 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Standby guardianship: a viable legal option for the future care of children. Herb A. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1995 May-Aug;50(3-4):95-8

PSYCHOLOGY

"Separation" of the mother-child couple: pregnancy and maternity of drug-dependent women. Conte GL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:47-53

Parental alcoholism and early child development. Nordberg L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:14-8

Psychological mechanisms of enhanced risk of addiction in children of alcoholics: a dual pathway? Wiers RW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Nov;404:9-13 (36 ref.)

The relationship between psychosocial and cognitive functioning in schizophrenic patients and expressed emotion and communication deviance in their parents. Rund BR. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Aug;90(2):133-40

Interviews of psychiatric inpatients about their family situation and young children. Wang AR, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1994 Dec;90(6):459-65

Parent-child closeness affects the similarity of drinking levels between parents and their college-age children. Jung J. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):61-7

An examination of the underlying influence of temperament and problem behaviors on drinking behaviors in a sample of adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 May-Jun;19(3):257-68

Influence of family disharmony and parental alcohol use on adolescent social skills, self-efficacy, and alcohol use. Webb JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1995 Jan-Feb;20(1):127-35

Parenting behavior of adolescent children of alcoholics. Bensley LS, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1265-76

Identifying adult children of alcoholics: methodological review and a comparison of the CAST-6 with other methods. Hodgins DC, et al. **Addiction** 1995 Feb; 90(2):255-67

Family violence, abuse, and related family issues of incarcerated delinquents with alcoholic parents compared to those with nonalcoholic parents. McGaha JE, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):473-82

Change in maternal depressive mood: unique contributions to adolescent functioning over time. Thomas AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Spring;30(117):43-52

Personality characteristics of adolescents with alcoholic parents. Tomori M. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter; 29(116):949-59

Individual, family, and peer affiliation factors predisposing to early-age onset of alcohol and drug use. Blackson TC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Aug;18(4):813-21

Monoamine oxidase and homovanillic acid in boys with predispositions to substance abuse. Gabel S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1137-42

Antisocial tendencies and cortical sensory-evoked responses in alcoholism. Hegerl U, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Feb;19(1):31-6

Family history of alcoholism and childhood adversity: joint effects on alcohol consumption and dependence. Hill EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Oct;18(5):1083-90

Pathways into risk: temperament and behavior problems in three- to five-year-old sons of alcoholics. Jansen RE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1995 Apr;19(2):501-9

Adult offspring of alcoholic women as family history informants. Smith EM, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1994 Dec;18(6):1354-60

Impact of parental terminal cancer on adolescents. Christ GH, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):604-13

Parent-child interactions in alcoholic and nonalcoholic families. Whipple EE, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1995 Jan;65(1):153-9

Families in distress, the development of children growing up with alcohol and violence. Christensen E. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:53-9

Parental bonding in men with alcohol disorders: a

relationship with conduct disorder. Joyce PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):405–11

Childhood depression, stressors and parental depression. Tisher M, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec; 28(4):635–41

Reduced visuospatial performance in children with the D2 dopamine receptor A1 allele. Berman SM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1995 Jan;25(1):45–58

Child, parent and family dysfunction as predictors of outcome in cognitive–behavioral treatment of antisocial children. Kazdin AE. **Behav Res Ther** 1995 Mar;33(3):271–81

Eight–year longitudinal follow–up of P300 and clinical outcome in children from high–risk for alcoholism families. Hill SY, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1995 Jun 1;37(11):823–7

Eating habits and attitudes among mothers of children with feeding disorders. Stein A, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28; 310(6974):228

Depression and eating disorders following abuse in childhood in two generations of women. Andrews B, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1995 Feb;34 (Pt 1):37–52

The Nithsdale Schizophrenia Surveys. XIII. Parental rearing patterns, current symptomatology and relatives' expressed emotion. McCreadie RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep; 165(3):347–52

Behavioural inhibition, attachment and anxiety in children of mothers with anxiety disorders. Manassis K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;40(2):87–92

Familial risk factors associated with intrafamilial and extrafamilial sexual abuse of three to five year old girls. Mian M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):348–53

The borderline family in the borderline child—understanding and managing the noise. Stirtzinger R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):333–40

Identifying substance abuse in maltreating families: a child welfare challenge. Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):531–43 (85 ref.)

The interpersonal and psychological functioning of women who experienced childhood physical abuse, incest, and parental alcoholism. Fox KM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Oct;18(10):849–58

A proposed intergenerational model of substance abuse, family functioning, and abuse/neglect. Sheridan MJ. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):519–30

Judicial decision–making in contested custody cases: the influence of reported child abuse, spouse abuse, and parental substance abuse. Sorensen E, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 Feb;19(2):251–60

Maternal psychiatric disorders in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease and cystic fibrosis. Burke PM, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1994 Fall;25(1):45–52

Identifying the mental health needs of children living in families with AIDS or HIV infection. Roth J, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1994 Dec;30(6):581–93

Temperament: a salient correlate of risk factors for alcohol and drug abuse. Blackson TC. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1994 Dec;36(3):205–14

Children of a transsexual father: a successful intervention. Sales J. **Eur Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):136–9

The self as mediator in the psychopathology of female children of alcoholics. Drozd LM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Dec;29(14):1787–800

Shame and depression proneness among female adult children of alcoholics. Jones DJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Oct; 29(12):1601–9

Body size and parenting in eating disorders: a comparative study of the attitudes of mothers towards their children. Evans J, et al. **Int J Eat Disord** 1995 Jul;18(1):39–48

Five girls in search of a group: a group experience for adolescents of parents with AIDS. Aronson S. **Int J Group Psychother** 1995 Apr;45(2):223–35

Adverse parenting and other childhood experience as risk factors for depression in women aged 18–44 years. Oakley–Browne MA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1995 Apr 16; 34(1):13–23

The role of psychosocial and biological variables in separating chronic and non–chronic major depression and early–late–onset dysthymia. Szádóczky E, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Sep;32(1):1–11

Psychopathology in families of children with major depressive disorders. Weller RA, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1994 Aug;31(4):247–52

Childhood antecedents of interpersonal problems in young adult children of divorce. Bolgar R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):143–50

Antisocial behavior, somatization, and sensation–seeking behavior in mothers of clinic–referred children. Frick PJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):805–12

Familial aggregation of adolescent personality disorders. Johnson BA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun; 34(6):798–804

Attachment in mothers with anxiety disorders and their children. Manassis K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1106–13

Suicidal children grow up: suicidal behavior and psychiatric disorders among relatives. Pfeffer CR, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 33(8):1087–97

Offspring at high and low risk for depression and anxiety: mechanisms of psychiatric disorder. Warner V, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):786–97

Pilot study of behavioral and emotional disturbances in the high–risk children of parents with opioid dependence. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jun;34(6):779–85

What differentiates ACOAs and non–ACOAs on a black college campus? Rodney HE. **J Am Coll Health** 1994 Sep; 43(2):57–63

The relationship between cognitive functions and behavioral deviance in children at risk for psychopathology. Bergman AJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;36(2):265–78

The childhoods of multiple problem adolescents: a 15–year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1123–40

The impact of child IQ, parent IQ and sibling IQ on child behavioural deviance scores. Goodman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):409–25

Pathways between parental divorce and adult depression. Rodgers B. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Oct; 35(7):1289–308

Chronic family adversity and early child behavior problems: a longitudinal study of low income families. Shaw DS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;35(6):1109–22

Contributing factors in the manifestation of aggression in preschoolers with hyperactivity. Stormont–Spurgin M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):491–509

Are anxiety symptoms in childhood heritable? Thapar A, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;36(3):439–47

Breaking the intergenerational cycle of insecure attachment: a review of the effects of attachment–based interventions on maternal sensitivity and infant security. van IJzendoorn MH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Feb; 36(2):225–48

Temperament and IQ mediate the effects of family history of substance abuse and family dysfunction on academic achievement. Blackson TC. **J Clin Psychol** 1995 Jan; 51(1):113–22

Outcome predictors in a longitudinal study of high–risk boys. Greenwald DF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Jul;50(4):638–43

Adjustment issues with adult children of alcoholics. Hall CW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1994 Sep;50(5):786–92

Somatic complaints in pediatric patients: a prospective study of the role of negative life events, child social and academic competence, and parental somatic symptoms. Walker LS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Dec;62(6):1213–21

Family psychosocial screening: should we focus on high–risk settings? Kemper KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Oct; 15(5):336–41

The relationship of self–perception and stress in adult children of alcoholics and their peers. Havey JM, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1995;25(1):23–9

Personality characteristics of young adult offspring of substance abusers: a study highlighting methodological issues. Henderson MC, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug; 63(1):117–34

Caregiver burden: grandmothers raising their high risk grandchildren. Dowdell EB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar;33(3):27–30

Projective drawings: helping adult survivors of childhood abuse recognize boundaries. Glaister JA. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Oct;32(10):28–34

A tangle of denial. Perkinson L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1994 Jul;32(7):47–8

Effects of parents' psychological characteristics and eating behaviour on childhood obesity and dietary compliance. Favaro A, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1995 Feb;39(2):145–51

Temperament and personality typologies in adult offspring of alcoholics. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 May;56(3):318–27

Hassles and uplifts and generalized outcome expectancies as moderators on the relation between a family history of alcoholism and drinking behaviors. Ohannessian CM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1994 Nov;55(6):754–63

Biopsychosocial discriminators of alcoholic and nonalcoholic women. Silvia LY, et al. **J Subst Abuse** 1988;1(1):55–65

Parental relationships and substance use among methadone patients. The impact on levels of psychological symptomatology. Rutherford MJ, et al. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1994 Sep–Oct;11(5):415–23

Resilience among youth growing up in substance–abusing families. Wolin S, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Apr; 42(2):415–29 (57 ref.)

Assessment of secondary traumatization with an emotional Stroop task. Motta RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Jun; 78(3 Pt 2):1274

Linguistic reference performance in parents of schizophrenic patients [see comments] Docherty NM. **Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;58(1):20–7. Comment in: Psychiatry 1995 Feb;58(1):1–5.

Personality characteristics of the parents of autistic individuals. Piven J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1994 Aug; 24(3):783–95

Psychological size and distance in the relationships of adult children of alcoholics with their parents. Grasha AF, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1995 Apr;76(2):595–606

Obsessive–compulsive disorder in children and adolescents: a study of parental psychopathology and precipitating events in 20 consecutive Danish cases. Thomsen PH. **Psychopathology** 1995;28(3):161–7

The biography of the factitious–disorder patient. Plassmann R. **Psychother Psychosom** 1994;62(1–2):123–8 (21 ref.)

Locus of control and mental health in adolescence and adulthood. Frenkel E, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):219–26

Twenty–five–year followup of the Israeli High–Risk Study: current and lifetime psychopathology. Ingraham LJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):183–92

Schizotypal personality disorder in parents and the risk for schizophrenia in siblings. Kendler KS, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(1):47–52

Reanalysis of SCOR and anxiety measures in the Israeli High–Risk Study. Kugelmass S, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):205–17

Neuropsychological assessment of attention and its pathology in the Israeli cohort. Mirsky AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):193–204

Overview and summary: twenty–five–year followup of high–risk children. Mirsky AF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995; 21(2):227–39

Israeli High Risk Study: editor's introduction. Mirsky AF. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):179–82

Mother father deaf: the heritage of difference. Preston P. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jun;40(11):1461–7

[Children of psychotic parents—a neglected risk group] Remschmidt H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1994 Oct;43(8):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years after Anne Frank: reactive of a transgenerational trauma in countertransference] Halberstadt–Freud HC. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jan;49(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic treatment of an early childhood emotionally deprived 8–year–old boy] von Klitzing K, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1994 Sep;22(3):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The family background of bulimic women. An intercultural comparison of Austrian and American students] Mangweth B, et al. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995; 43(1):57–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Children of alcohol and drug dependent families. Developmental risks and prevention] Petermann F. **Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother** 1995;43(1):4–17 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Is having an alcoholic father hazardous for children's physical health? Dobkin PL, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Dec; 89(12):1619–27

The effect of parental alcohol problems on rates of adolescent psychiatric disorders. Lynskey MT, et al. **Addiction** 1994 Oct;89(10):1277–86

Childhood abuse of parents of alcohol and other drug misusing adolescents. Peters KR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1994 Aug;29(10):1259–68

Is abuse during childhood a risk factor for developing substance abuse problems as an adult? Bennett EM, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1994 Dec;15(6):426–9

CHILD, PRESCHOOL

Early otitis media and later educational risk. Gravel JS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1995 Mar;115(2):279–81

Play behavior and communication between deaf and hard of hearing children and their hearing peers in an integrated preschool. Minnett A, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1994 Oct; 139(4):420–9

Reshaping early childhood intervention to be a more effective weapon against poverty. Zigler E. **Am J Community Psychol** 1994 Feb;22(1):37–47

Development and satisfaction with individual programme planning in a disability service. Stallard P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1995 Jul;73(1):43–7

Meeting the needs of young children. Shalala DE. **Child Today** 1994;23(1):9, 28

Interrater reliability of the DSM–III–R with preschool children. Lavigne JV, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):679–90

Structure of leadership among preschool children. Fukada S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):389–95

Phonological working memory and speech production in preschool children. Adams AM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1995 Apr;38(2):403–14

Learning and generalization components of morphological acquisition by children with specific language impairment: is there a functional relation? Swisher L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Dec;37(6):1406–13

Parenting confidence during toddlerhood. A comparison of mothers and fathers. Gross D, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Oct; 19(10):25, 29–30, 33–4

A statistical analysis of Modified Clinical Technique vision screening of preschoolers by optometry students. Marsh–Tootle WL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1994 Oct; 71(10):593–603

Time spent with child and parental agreement about preschool children's behavior. Fitzgerald HE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Aug;79(1 Pt 1):336–8

Lead poisoning among RI preschoolers: the cost. Simon PR, et al. **R I Med** 1995 Apr;78(4):121–2

Reliability and validity of mothers' developmental estimates for children between 4 and 41 months. Gudmundsson E, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1994 Dec;35(4):336–42

Making it work: preventive mental health care for disadvantaged preschoolers [published erratum appears in Soc Work 1995 Jan;40(1):141] Edlefsen M, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):566–73

EDUCATION

Educating preschoolers about sun safety. Loescher LJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Jul;85(7):939–43

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

Collaboration between child psychiatry and paediatrics: the state of the relationship in Norway. Vandvik IH. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):884–7

Neglect of child psychiatry [letter] Armstrong K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Jun;28(2):345, 350

Antidepressant prescription by British child psychiatrists: practice and safety issues. Bramble DJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):327–31

Professional identity: may the force be with us ... always. Jellinek MS. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Mar;34(3):387–8

Effectiveness of psychotherapy [letter] Weiss B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Aug;34(8):971–3

Is there a market for regional units in child and adolescent psychiatry? Mant J, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1994 Sep; 16(3):305–9

[The Frankfurt child and adolescent psychiatry documentation system—development and methodological principles with reference to quality assurance] Englert E, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):158–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Some mental impediments in the collaboration of social pedagogy and adolescent psychiatry] Ramb W. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[24th Scientific meeting of the German Association for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry and Psychotherapy. Wurzburg, 26–29 April 1995. Abstracts] **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Apr;23 Suppl 1:1–218 (Ger)

EDUCATION

[Stimulation Program Health Research. V. Evaluation of section 'Child psychiatric epidemiology'] van Rees-Wortelboer MM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1994 Sep 3;138(36):1826–9 (Dut)

HISTORY

History of Swedish child and adolescent psychiatry. Rydelius PA. **Acta Paediatr** 1995 Jun;84(6):703–4

[Julian de Ajuriaguerra, pillar of the French psychomotor school] Le Camus J. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):13–27 (Fre)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part I—General principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov; 39(9):526–30, 538

Children, psychiatrists and the courts: understanding the ambivalence of the legal profession. Part II—Applied principles. Bala N. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;39(9):531–9

[The adolescent psychiatric service in the Saxony free state and its contribution to health promotion] Walther U, et al. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Aug–Sep;56(8–9):444–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Documentation in child and adolescent psychiatry: experiences from a multicenter study] Presting G, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 Jan;44(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Child custody restrictions according to sections 1666, 1666a BGB from the child and adolescent psychiatry viewpoint—legal and practical principles] Rüth U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METHODS

Is there a need for observationally based assessment of affective symptomatology in child and adolescent psychiatry? Kaminer Y, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer; 30(118):483–9 (25 ref.)

The Rorschach and diagnosis of neurotic conditions in children and adolescents: a case study. Murray JF. **J Pers Assess** 1994 Aug;63(1):39–58

[Presentation of an evaluation scale for borderline states in children] Scharbach H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1995 May; 153(5):347–54 (Fre)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Patterns of referral to child psychiatry in Hong Kong. Lai KY, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1994 Sep;28(3):412–7

TRENDS

Paediatrics and child psychiatry: past, present and future. Graham PJ. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Aug;83(8):880–3

Another 'dangerous opportunity': child and adolescent psychiatry faces health care reform. Cohen RL. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Fall;58(4):462–73

Future of child psychiatry. II: A personal perspective. Hechtman L. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):327–32 (37 ref.)

Future of child psychiatry. I: Models and guiding principles. Minde K. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):321–5 (35 ref.)

Future of child psychiatry [editorial] Shamsie J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):319–20

Resolved: child psychiatry and child neurology should be a combined discipline. Parmelee DX, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Feb;34(2):243–9; discussion 249–52

Combined pharmacotherapy: an emerging trend in pediatric psychopharmacology. Wilens TE, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;34(1):110–2

Current child and adolescent inpatient psychiatric treatment—evolution or regression? Carek DJ, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1995 Jan;91(1):5–8

[Responsibilities and problems in quality assurance in psychiatry and psychotherapy in childhood and adolescence] Mattejat F, et al. **Z Kinder Jugendpsychiatr** 1995 Jun;23(2):71–83 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

see related

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. II. The differential impact of intrauterine exposure to anticonvulsant drugs and further influential factors. Lösche G, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):961–6

The psychological development of children of epileptic parents. I. Study design and comparative findings. Steinhausen HC, et al. **Acta Paediatr** 1994 Sep;83(9):955–60

Parents' actions: are they related to children's self-concepts, evaluations of parents, and to each other? Parish TS, et al. **Adolescence** 1994 Winter;29(116):943–7

A model of motivational orientation for youth sport: some preliminary work. Wong EH, et al. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):437–52

The nursing life. 'I know I hurt, Gram'. Dolan MB. **Am J Nurs** 1994 Dec;94(12):33

Growing up in Eastville, a barrio of New York. A retrospective view. Mencher J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1995 Jun 26;749:51–9

Development of measures of food neophobia in children. Pliner P. **Appetite** 1994 Oct;23(2):147–63

Interpersonal support among 8-year-old girls who have lost their parents or siblings to AIDS. Lovrin M. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1995 Apr;9(2):92–8

Infant development and management of infant problems in a family setting. England R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct; 23(10):1877–82 (3 ref.)

Regression analysis of multivariate grouped survival data. Guo SW, et al. **Biometrics** 1994 Sep;50(3):632–9

Television violence and children [editorial] Black D, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Feb 4;310(6975):273–4

The therapeutic mobilization of mourning in a young child. Buirski CK, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1994 Summer; 58(3):339–54

The syndrome of Munchausen by proxy [editorial; comment] Jones DP. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):769–71. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):773–88. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1994 Sep;18(9):789–94.

How children perceive the medical evaluation for suspected sexual abuse. Lazebnik R, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Sep;18(9):739–45

Affective reorganization in the infant, the mother, and the dyad: the role of upright locomotion and its timing. Biringen Z, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Apr;66(2):499–514

The effects of preference for visual complexity on habituation of visual fixation in infants. Brown CJ. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1166–9

The insecure/ambivalent pattern of attachment: theory and research. Cassidy J, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):971–91 (121 ref.)

Developmental differences in infants' attentional responses to face-voice incongruity of mother and stranger. Cohen SE. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec;45(4):1155–8

Children's use of context in interpreting "big" and "little". Ebeling KS, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1178–92

Cultural differences in Korean- and Anglo-American preschoolers' social interaction and play behaviors. Farver JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1995 Aug;66(4):1088–99

Attention and manipulative play in the one-year-old child. Fenson L, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Sep;45(3):757–64

Developmental changes in achievement evaluation: motivational implications of self-other differences. Ruble DN, et al. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug;65(4):1095–110

Visual preferences of four-month-old premature and full-term infants. Sigman M, et al. **Child Dev** 1974 Dec; 45(4):959–65

Children's conceptualization of illness: translating data into practice [editorial; comment] Jensen VK. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):183–4. Comment on: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):178–82.

Concepts of illness causality in a pediatric sample. Relationship to illness duration, frequency of hospitalization, and degree of life-threat [see comments] Kury SP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1995 Apr;34(4):178–82. Comment in: Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1995 Apr;34(4):183–4.

Diagnosis, management, and implications of maternal depression for children and pediatricians. Green M. **Curr Opin Pediatr** 1994 Oct;6(5):525–9 (23 ref.)

Post-war social reconstruction in Mozambique: re-framing children's experience of trauma and healing. Gibbs S. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):268–76

Childhood precursors of psychosis as clues to its evolutionary origins. Crow TJ, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):61–9

Special issue "Schizophrenia in Childhood and Adolescence" [editorial] Häfner H. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1995;245(2):57–60

Life-span adjustment of children to their parents' divorce. Amato PR. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):143–64 (87 ref.)

Psychological follow-up of children born after in-vitro fertilization. Raoul-Duval A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Jun; 9(6):1097–101

Psychosocial development of urban children (below 2 years) using culture appropriate indicators of development. Dixit A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb;31(2):155–9

Developmental issues in psychotherapy research. Shapiro T. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):31–44

Children's emotional and physiological responses to interadult angry behavior: the role of history of interparental hostility. el-Sheikh M. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;22(6):661–78

Child and adolescent psychotherapy outcomes in experiments versus clinics: why the disparity? Weisz JR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):83–106 (52 ref.)

The special needs of children. Price S. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Aug; 20(2):227–32

Psychoanalytic theories of infant differentiation of self and other. Gillett E. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1994 Winter; 22(4):587–608

Children, bad happenings, and meanings [editorial] Galatzer-Levy RM. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1994; 42(4):997–1000

Facilitating children's eyewitness recall with the revised cognitive interview. McCauley MR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1995 Aug;80(4):510–6

Individual differences in infancy and later IQ. Slater A. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1995 Jan;36(1):69–112 (100 ref.)

Problems and solutions in longitudinal and experimental treatment studies of child psychopathology and delinquency. Loeber R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):887–900 (70 ref.)

Anxiety and depression in children and adolescents: negative affectivity and the utility of self-reports. Lonigan CJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):1000–8

Introduction to special section: the role of longitudinal data with child psychopathology and treatment: preliminary comments and issues. Wierson M, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1994 Oct;62(5):883–6 (29 ref.)

A prospective study of ponderosity, body image, self-concept, and psychological variables in children. Kolody B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):1–5

Infant memory for object motion across a period of three months: implications for a four-phase attention function. Bahrick LE, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 59(3):343–71

One- to two-year-olds' recall of events: the more expressed, the more impressed. Bauer PJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):475–96

Effects of experience and reminding on long-term recall in infancy: remembering not to forget. Bauer PJ, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Apr;59(2):260–98

Effects of postevent information on infants' memory for a central target. Boller K, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):372–96

Evidence of robust recognition memory early in life even when assessed by reaching behavior. Diamond A. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):419–56

Working memory in infancy: six-month-olds' performance on two versions of the oculomotor delayed response task. Gilmore RO, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun; 59(3):397–418

Generalized imitation in preschool boys. Kymissis E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Dec;58(3):389–404

Long-term recall of event sequences in infancy. Mandler JM, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):457–74

What infant memory tells us about infantile amnesia: long-term recall and deferred imitation. Meltzoff AN. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;59(3):497–515

Infants' visual preferences in the presence and absence of auditory stimulation. Moore DS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;59(1):164–77

The relationship between indexes of childhood friendship and biographical, personality, and behavioral variables. Dunstan LV, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep;155(3):303–12

Five-year-olds' affective state and compliance to teachers. Fuchs-Beauchamp KD. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):313–9

Secrets and reasons for secrecy among school-aged children: developmental trends and gender differences. Last U, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Jun;156(2):191–203

Migration and psychological status in South African black migrant children. Magwaza AS. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Sep; 155(3):283–8

Mothers' ratings of infant temperament: relation to neonatal latency to soothe by pacifier. Riese ML. **J Genet Psychol** 1995 Mar;156(1):23–31

Questioning a universal theory of mind: mental-real distinctions made by Indian children. Wahi S, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1994 Dec;155(4):503–10

Violence in schools: why—and what can we do about it? Gilbert SE 2nd. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995; 6(2):205–8

Witnessing violence: making the invisible visible. Holton JK. **J Health Care Poor Underserved** 1995;6(2):152–9

Personality and abilities of children claiming previous-life

memories. Haraldsson E. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1995 Jul; 183(7):445–51

Infant–mother attachment: relationships to maternal responsiveness and infant temperament. Coffman S, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):9–18

Young children's experiences of sibling death. Dowden S. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Feb;10(1):72–9

Clinical applications of children's temperament [editorial] Melvin N, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1995 Jun;10(3):139–40

Psychological research with pediatric conditions: if we specialize, can we generalize? Drotar D. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):403–14

Exploring the relationship between thumb-sucking and psychopathology. Friman PC, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug;19(4):431–41

Commentary: facilitated communication: a warning for pediatric psychologists. Mesibov GB. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1995 Feb;20(1):127–30

Children awaiting invasive medical procedures: do children and their mothers agree on child's level of anxiety? Wachtel J, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec;19(6):723–35

Toward a structure of preschool temperament: factor structure of the temperament assessment battery for children. Presley R, et al. **J Pers** 1994 Sep;62(3):415–48

Intraindividual stability in the organization and patterning of behavior: incorporating psychological situations into the idiographic analysis of personality. Shoda Y, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1994 Oct;67(4):674–87

Homovanillic acid and monoamine oxidase in sons of substance-abusing fathers: relationship to conduct disorder. Gabel S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1995 Mar;56(2):135–9

Stress reactions of school-age children to the bombardment by Scud missiles: a 1-year follow-up. Schwarzwald J, et al. **J Trauma Stress** 1994 Oct;7(4):657–67

White coats in the care of children. Bischof RO. **Lancet** 1995 Mar 25;345(8952):777–8

Children's knowledge and affective response to AIDS. Dear MR, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):65–72

Factors influencing young children's coping behaviors during stressful healthcare encounters. Ellerton ML, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Jul–Sep;22(3):74–82

Test–retest reliability of a body knowledge instrument in school-age children. Wynn DA, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1994 Apr–Jun;22(2):56–64

Developmental aspects of suicidal behavior in children and developmentally delayed adolescents. Carlson GA, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer;(64):93–107

Developmental issues in child and adolescent suicide: a discussion. Pfeffer CR. **New Dir Child Dev** 1994 Summer; (64):109–14

A longitudinal study of maternal depression and preschool children's mental health. Gross D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;44(2):96–101

Use of distraction with children during an acute pain experience. Vessey JA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1994 Nov–Dec; 43(6):369–72

Examining the relationship between self-concept and body image in the prepubescent child [letter] Bither CJ, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1994 Aug;19(8):25–6, 28, 30

Good grieving—an intervention program for grieving children. Heiney SP, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1995 May; 22(4):649–55

Recognizing the impact of marital discord and parental depression on children. A family-centered approach. Richman JM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):167–80 (28 ref.)

Psychosomatic disorders: the approach. Rickert VI, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Nov;15(11):448–54 (19 ref.)

Fears and phobias. Schowalter JE. **Pediatr Rev** 1994 Oct; 15(10):384–8 (8 ref.)

Witnessing domestic violence during childhood and adolescence: implication for pediatric practice. Wolfe DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):594–9 (28 ref.)

The pediatrician's role in helping children and families deal with separation and divorce [letter; comment] Yablin BA. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):318–9. Comment on: Pediatrics 1994 Jul;94(1):119–21.

Silent victims revisited: the special case of domestic violence. Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Sep;96(3 Pt 1):511–3

Facial aesthetics: babies prefer attractiveness to symmetry. Samuels CA, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(7):823–31

Prospective control in catching by infants. van der Meer AL, et al. **Perception** 1994;23(3):287–302

Children and the influence of the media. Derksen DJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1994 Dec;21(4):747–58 (62 ref.)

Children who witness the homicide of a parent. Eth S, et al. **Psychiatry** 1994 Nov;57(4):287–306

Marital conflict and child adjustment: an emotional security hypothesis. Davies PT, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1994 Nov; 116(3):387–411 (276 ref.)

Comparison of infants' reunion with fathers and mothers. Bailey WT. **Psychol Rep** 1994 Dec;75(3 Pt 1):1227–34

Developmental perspectives in pediatric psychopharmacology. Vitiello B, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1995;31(1):75–81 (60 ref.)

Prepubertal children with short stature have a different perception of their well-being and stature than their parents. Erling A, et al. **Qual Life Res** 1994 Dec;3(6):425–9

Home visiting to families with a newborn child. Aurelius G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):106–13

The meaning of cancer to children. Hymovich DP. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1995 Feb;11(1):51–8

Reversals of fortune? Sex differences in health in childhood and adolescence. Sweeting H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):77–90 (118 ref.)

Reunions between adoptees and birth parents: the adoptive parents' view. Silverman PR, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep; 39(5):542–9

Why Johnny hates science. Poor student performance worries physicians, educators. BeSaw L. **Tex Med** 1995 May;91(5):34–5

School-age children's perceptions of mental illness. Spitzer A, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1995 Aug;17(4):398–415

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The "familiarity" variable in maternal role playing in preschool children] Gourdon B, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):215–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of initiative in early emotional development. Organization of the second semester] Hoffmann JM. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1994;37(1):179–213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anorexia nervosa in boys] Halfon O. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Nov;114(11):975–80 **(Fre)**

[The child facing a serious disease] Vust S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1994 Oct;114(10):915–7 **(Fre)**

[Do infants have fantasies?] Dornes M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1994 Dec;48(12):1154–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infant research in ego psychology] Naumann–Lenzen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1995 Jun;49(6):581–5 **(Ger)**

[Possible relationship between childhood malaise and psychiatric disorders in adulthood. Preliminary study on an in-patient sample from the psychiatric unit of the general hospital in Pavia] De Martis D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1995 Jun;36(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Communicating with the sick child as an ethical requirement for any therapeutic service] Leocata A. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1995 Mar–Apr;17(2):161–4 **(Ita)**

[Preschoolers' understanding of characteristics of their friends' behavior: prediction of friends' behavior and behavioral intention toward friends] Hara T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1995 Feb;65(6):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A developmental study of the effects of the contents of self-verbalization on the waiting behavior] Mitsutomi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1994 Aug;65(3):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The psychological and psychiatric study of children living in Kaluga and Bryansk provinces, Russia (the aftermath of the Chernobyl accident)] Kozlova IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr Im S S Korsakova** 1995;95(1):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Children of alcoholic mothers. Can we reach them via the services given to the abusers?] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2939–42, 2945–7 **(Swe)**

[Importance of follow-up of refugee children. Risk factors are changing during the different phases of the crisis] Ekblad S. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Nov 2;91(44):4012–4, 4017 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

In memoriam Charles C. Spiker (1925–1993). Cofounding editor Advances in Child Development and Behavior. Lipsitt LP. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1994;25:1–5

TRENDS

Psychosocial therapies for children and adolescents: overview and future directions. Cohen DJ. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):141–56

Research on psychotherapy with children and adolescents: an overview of evolving trends and current issues. Kovacs M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Feb;23(1):11–30 (84 ref.)

The future of dynamic systems models in developmental psychology in the light of the past. Bogartz RS. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1994 Oct;58(2):289–319

CHILD REACTIVE DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of signs and symptoms of craniomandibular disorders and orofacial parafunction in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):87–93

Association between CMD signs and symptoms, oral parafunctions, race and sex, in 4–6-year-old African-American and Caucasian children. Widmalm SE, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1995 Feb;22(2):95–100

DIAGNOSIS

Distressed and nondistressed third- and sixth-grade children's self-reports of life events and impact and concordance with mothers. Loss N, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1995 Jun;23(3):397–409

Reliability and diagnostic efficacy of parents' reports regarding children's exposure to marital aggression. O'Brien M, et al. **Violence Vict** 1994 Spring;9(1):45–62

ETHNOLOGY

Children of South Sea Island immigrants to Australia: factors associated with adjustment problems. Kahn MW, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1995 Spring;41(1):55–73

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventive intervention groups for parentally bereaved children. Lohnes KL, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Oct;64(4):594–603

PSYCHOLOGY

Children of a transsexual father: a successful intervention. Sales J. **Ear Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1995 Apr;4(2):136–9

THERAPY

Therapeutic interventions for child victims of violence. Clemente JM. **N J Med** 1995 Feb;92(2):100–2

CHILD REARING

see related

PARENTING

Early relationships as regulators of infant physiology and behavior. Hofer MA. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Jun; 397:9–18 (49 ref.)

Commercial television bladder dysfunction. Vande Walle J, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1995 May;63(2):105–11

Machismo in two cultures: relation to punitive child-rearing practices. Deyoung Y, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):386–95

Experiences from a consultative journey to Greenland presented by a child psychiatrist and a psychologist. Kabel M, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:74–6

Social observations on childhood [letter] Greenberg L. **BMJ** 1995 Jan 28;310(6974):259

No purpose to spanking infants or charging parents [letter] Williams P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Sep 15;153(6):742–3

Spare the rod and spoil the child. Is this a sensible justification for the use of punishment in child rearing? Carey TA. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1005–10

Child-rearing violence. Hemenway D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1011–20

Phenylketonuria and some aspects of emotional development. Hendrikx MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1994 Nov;153(11):832–5

"To grandmother's house we go": health and school adjustment of children raised solely by grandparents. Solomon JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):386–94

Parenting and childrearing attitudes among high school students. Marshall E, et al. **J Community Health Nurs** 1994; 11(4):239–48

The vulnerable child syndrome revisited. Thomasgard M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1995 Feb;16(1):47–53 (93 ref.)

Otitis media, hearing sensitivity, and maternal responsiveness in relation to language during infancy. Robert JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1995 Mar;126(3):481–9

Early loss of parents and early rearing experience among women with antenatal depression. Kitamura T, et al. **J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol** 1994 Sep;15(3):133–9

Spanking infants and toddlers: maternal belief and practice. Socolar RR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1995 Jan;95(1):105–11

Toward effective discussion of discipline and corporal punishment during primary care visits: findings from studies of doctor–patient interaction. Wissow LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):587–93

In-home communication intervention training for parents of multiply handicapped children. Elder JH. **Sch Inq Nurs Pract** 1995 Spring;9(1):71–92; discussion 93–5

Twenty-five-year followup of the Israeli High-Risk Study: current and lifetime psychopathology. Ingraham LJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1995;21(2):183–92

[Child rearing style in the contemporary family] Kellerhals J. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27; 124(51–52):2313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal partial attachment for one of a pair of twins and the influence of childcaring environments] Yokoyama Y, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1995 Feb;42(2):104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Workload of women workers rearing their children, evaluated by catecholamine excretion, salivary cortisol and self-rated scores of fatigue] Sudo A, et al. **Sangyo Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1995 Jul;37(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Beyond parental control and authoritarian parenting style: understanding Chinese parenting through the cultural notion of training. Chao RK. **Child Dev** 1994 Aug; 65(4):1111–9

Childhood independence: views of Cuban and Haitian immigrant mothers. DeSantis L, et al. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):258–67

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes and beliefs of Muslim mothers towards pregnancy and infancy [see comments] Gatrad AR. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Aug;71(2):170–4. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1994 Dec;71(6):559–60.

Maternal child-rearing behavior in three groups: cystic fibrosis, insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, and healthy

children. Ievers CE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Dec; 19(6):681–7
Correlates of directiveness in the interactions of fathers and mothers of children with developmental delays. Girolametto L, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1994 Oct; 37(5):1178–91 (64 ref.)

CHILD WELFARE

see related
FOSTER HOME CARE

Increasing child safety–seat use and proper use among toddlers. Evaluation of an enforcement and education program. Decina LE, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1994 Oct; 26(5):667–73
Social policy and child health. Eisenberg L. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:7–13
Health for all children: a socio–pediatric issue. Köhler L. **Acta Paediatr Suppl** 1994 Mar;394:3–6
Child–welfare recommendations in contested divorce and separation cases. Critical family situations and problematical behavior patterns on the part of parents and children. Klosinski G, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1994; 56(4):267–71
Parent smoking and asthmatic children's exposure patterns: a behavioral epidemiology study. Emerson JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1994 Nov–Dec;19(6):677–89
A primary health care baseline survey in a rural district in Zambia. Trykker H, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1994 Jun; 23(2):147–51
Primary care provider important to children. Moss K. **Alaska Med** 1995 Jan–Mar;37(1):32, 36
Walk–through surveys for child labor. Feingold E, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1994 Dec;26(6):803–7
Anaerobic infections in children with neurological impairments. Brook I. **Am J Ment Retard** 1995 May; 99(6):579–94 (51 ref.)
Home visitation services for at–risk pregnant and postpartum women: a randomized trial. Marcenko MO, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1994 Jul;64(3):468–78
The role of city and state agencies in injury prevention [letter; comment] Davidson LL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1994 Nov;84(11):1853–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1994 Apr;84(4):537–9.
Sociodemographic and psychosocial factors in childhood as predictors of adult mortality. Schwartz JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1237–45
The timing of high–dose vitamin A supplementation to children [editorial; comment] Underwood BA. **Am J Public Health** 1995 Sep;85(9):1200–1. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1995 Sep;85(9):1246–51.
From Boys Town to Oliver Twist. Separating fact from fiction in welfare reform and out–of–home placement of children and youth. Shealy CN. **Am Psychol** 1995 Aug; 50(8):565–80
Misleading the deaf community about cochlear implantation in children. Balkany TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1995 Sep;166:148–9
The Butajira Rural Health Project in Ethiopia: a nested case–referent (control) study of under–5 mortality and its health and behavioural determinants. Shamebo D, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1994;14(3):201–9
Injuries from falls on playgrounds. Effects of day care center regulation and enforcement. Briss PA, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Aug;149(8):906–11
Prenatal health behaviors as predictors of breast–feeding, injury, and vaccination. Swigonski NL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):380–5
Mental health promotion among American Indian children. Harvey EB. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:101–6
Improving child survival in Greenland. Senderovitz F. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:113–6
You are treating children in federal programs for child welfare, foster care, and adoption. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1994 Sep–Dec;61(5–6):365–9
Health practices and indices of a poor urban population in Indonesia. Part I: Patterns of health service utilization. Kaye K, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):178–82
Environmental changes and impact on the health of women and children. Maung L. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994; 7(2):119–22
Maternal and child health in urban Sabah, Malaysia: a comparison of citizens and migrants. Zulkifli SN, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1994;7(3):151–8
Children's health: a crucial issue [editorial] Van Doorn H, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1994 Oct;23(10):1845
Consent to treatment during childhood. The assessment of competence and avoidance of conflict [editorial] Pearce J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1994 Dec;165(6):713–6
Health of Canada's children. A family physician's view [editorial] Dollin J. **Can Fam Physician** 1995 Jun;41:959, 961, 964–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Psychiatric disorders of children "in care": methodology and demographic correlates. Stein E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1994 Aug;39(6):341–7
Cycling safety and accident prevention [letter] Finkel KC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Apr 1;152(7):1044–5
Blood lead concentrations in school children of Upper Silesian Industrial Zone, Poland. Zejda JE, et al. **Cent Eur J Public Health** 1995 May;3(2):92–6
Chemical mixtures exposure and children's health. Etkina EI, et al. **Chemosphere** 1995 Jul;31(1):2463–74
A survey of health care and child protective services provider knowledge regarding the toe tourniquet syndrome. Biehler JL, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):987–93
Testing the measurement properties of risk assessment instruments in child protective services. Fanshel D, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec;18(12):1073–84
The "no man's" land of home weekends for children in residential care. Laufer Z. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Nov; 18(11):913–21
Should this child be removed from home? Hypothesis generation and information seeking as predictors of case decisions. Mandel DR, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1994 Dec; 18(12):1051–62
Parents' attributions about childhood cancer: implications for relationships with medical staff. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1995 Jan;21(1):31–42
Healthy Child Care America campaign: you can make a difference in your community. Huggins M. **Child Today** 1995;23(4):11–3
Child welfare in fiction and fact. Bremner RH. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):19–31
My cheque and my children: the long road to empowerment in child welfare. Callahan M, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):795–819
A more humane workplace: responding to child welfare workers' personal losses. DiGiulio JF. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):877–88
Risk assessment as a practice method in child protective services. English DJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct; 73(5):451–73 (95 ref.)
Support groups for children in alternate care: a largely untapped therapeutic resource. Mellor D, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug;74(4):905–18
The critical need for specialized health and safety measures for child welfare workers. Scalera NR. **Child Welfare** 1995 Mar–Apr;74(2):337–50
The influence of the family preservation model on child sexual abuse intervention strategies: changes in child welfare worker tasks. Skibinski GJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 Sep–Oct;74(5):975–89 (39 ref.)
Missing persons: women in child welfare. Swift KJ. **Child Welfare** 1995 May–Jun;74(3):486–502
Research priorities for residential group child care. Whittaker JK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):583–601 (70 ref.)
Collaboration of a public child welfare agency and a school of social work: a clinical group supervision project. Young TM. **Child Welfare** 1994 Nov–Dec;73(6):659–71
Functioning multidisciplinary care and referral center for cerebral palsy children. Fedrizzi E. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):21–2
The family and the sick child. Lanzi G, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):6–8
Social services: the link between the family and the community. Majno M. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1995 Jan;11(1):9–12
Children whose mothers are infected with HIV. **Commun Dis Rep CDR Wkly** 1995 Jun 16;5(24):111
Children and toxic substances: confronting a major public health challenge. Schaefer M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1994 Jun;102 Suppl 2:155–6
Status of expanded program on immunization in a rural town—south Ethiopia. Berhane Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1995 Apr;33(2):83–93
Children and divorce: overview and analysis. Behrman RE. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):4–14
Immunization of young children. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):236–47
Race and ethnicity—changes for children. Lewit EM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):134–44
Children and national health care reform. Rosenbaum S. **Future Child** 1994 Spring;4(1):248–55
Involuntary smoking and children's health. Samet JM, et al. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):94–114
"To grandmother's house we go": health and school adjustment of children raised solely by grandparents. Solomon JC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1995 Jun;35(3):386–94
Chimeras and odysseys. Toward understanding the technology–dependent child. Kohrman AF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;24(5):S4–6
In–home injury prevention practices for infants and toddlers: the role of parental beliefs, barriers, and housing quality. Gielen AC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1995 Feb;22(1):85–95
In the hands of babes. A new report targets youth gun violence [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Jan 5;69(1):11
Donor insemination for single heterosexual and lesbian women: issues concerning the welfare of the child. Golombok S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1972–6 (39 ref.)
Particular requests in donor insemination: comments on the medical duty of care and the welfare of the child. Shenfield F. **Hum Reprod** 1994 Nov;9(11):1976–7
Special exposure circumstances. Loewenson R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1994;(129):97–108
Prevalence of 'at risk' factors in under five children. Bhasin SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Dec;31(12):1537–9
Health status of carpet weaving children. Joshi SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 May;31(5):571–4
Utility of growth monitoring: its relevance in the promotion of child health. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1994 Feb; 31(2):239–44
Utilization of maternal perinatal risk indicators in the differential diagnosis of ADHD and UADD children. McIntosh DE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1995 Mar;81(1–2):35–46
The health of the nation: 'where do the children play...? Hashemi K. **J Accid Emerg Med** 1994 Jun;11(2):132–3
The role of the health visitor in identifying and working with vulnerable families in relation to child protection: a review of the literature. Appleton JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Jul;20(1):167–75 (75 ref.)
The concept of vulnerability in relation to child protection: health visitors' perceptions. Appleton JV. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Dec;20(6):1132–40
The function of home visits in maternal and child welfare as evaluated by service providers and users. Vehviläinen–Julkunen K. **J Adv Nurs** 1994 Oct;20(4):672–8
Setting priorities for children's health: viewpoints of family physicians and pediatricians [see comments] Schneider D. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):387–94. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):447–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1995 Mar–Apr;8(2):173–4.
Children's health: priorities, responsibilities, and health policy [editorial; comment] Wall EM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):447–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1994 Sep–Oct;7(5):387–94.
Food, physical activity, and fun: inspiring America's kids to more healthful lifestyles. Borra ST, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1995 Jul;95(7):816–23
The fate of the non–marital child: a challenge to the health system. Resnick MD, et al. **J Community Health** 1994 Aug; 19(4):285–301
Quality of life for children and disabled children based on health as a resource concept [editorial] Lindström B. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1994 Dec;48(6):529–30
Promotion of healthy eating habits in children [letter; comment] Crump SR. **J Pediatr** 1995 May;126(5 Pt 1):850–1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1994 Oct;125(4):535–40.
An overlooked issue in health care reform [editorial] Betz CL. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):347–8
Schools and health: a partnership for a healthier future. Biester DJ. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Dec;9(6):414–6
Equipment safety for infants and children: beyond clinical practice. McFadden EA. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Oct; 9(5):335–6
Master's study program in pediatric nursing: a proposal for health problems of Colombian children. Medina LS. **J Pediatr Nurs** 1994 Aug;9(4):281–2
Psychological development of technology–dependent children. Hamlett KW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1994 Aug; 19(4):493–503
Gestational diabetes: a case–control study of women's experience of pregnancy, health and the child. Sjögren B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1994 Nov;38(8):815–22
Achieving global child health goals [news] Voelker R. **JAMA** 1995 Jul 12;274(2):103–5
A warm chain for breastfeeding [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1994 Nov 5;344(8932):1239–41. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1700. Comment in: Lancet 1994 Dec 17;344(8938):1701. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):192–3. Comment in: Lancet 1995 Jan 21;345(8943):193.
Child health in Rwanda [letter] Engelhard F. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 16;346(8977):777
Maternal and child health, while standing on one leg [letter] Hirschhorn N. **Lancet** 1995 Aug 26;346(8974):584
Child health surveillance: development of a multicentre course and its evaluation. Houston HL, et al. **Med Educ** 1995 May;29(3):242–6
Health problems in immigrant children [editorial] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):311–22 **(Eng, Ita)**
Where there's smoke [letter] Niblock JS. **N C Med J** 1995 Apr;56(4):134
Factors in the sociocultural environment of child labourers: a study in a small scale leather goods industry in Calcutta. Mitra S. **Occup Environ Med** 1994 Dec;51(12):822–5
Enrolment into Birth to Ten (BTT): population and sample characteristics. Richter LM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1995 Jan;9(1):109–20
No child is an island. Contextual pediatrics and the "new" health supervision. Green M. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):79–87 (18 ref.)
The influence of families on child health. Family behaviors and child outcomes. Schor EL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb;42(1):89–102 (77 ref.)
Best interests of the child in the family and community. Social, legal, and medical implications for pediatricians. Solnit AJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1995 Feb; 42(1):181–91 (38 ref.)
Findings, recommendations, and action steps. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):579–86
Why supplemental security income is important for children and adolescents. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Children With Disabilities. **Pediatrics** 1995 Apr;95(4):603–8
The hazards of child labor. Committee on Environmental Health, American Academy of Pediatrics. **Pediatrics** 1995 Feb;95(2):311–3
The pediatrician's role in family support programs. American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Early Childhood, Adoption and Dependent Care. **Pediatrics** 1995 May; 95(5):781–3
Media, children, and violence: a public policy perspective.

Charren P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):631–7 (24 ref.)

Television viewing and violence in children: the pediatrician as agent for change. Sege R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):600–7 (44 ref.)

Violence prevention: a call to action. Spivak H. **Pediatrics** 1994 Oct;94(4 Pt 2):577–8

E.H. Christopherson Lecture: lessons for the United States From the Worldwide Child Survival Revolution. Taylor CE. **Pediatrics** 1995 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):342–6

American Health Foundation Child Health Risk Reduction Workshop: Recommendations. Improving child health and child health behavior: an agenda for action. **Prev Med** 1995 May;24(3):217–20 (0 ref.)

Maternal and child health: overview. Goodwin FK. **Prev Med** 1994 Sep;23(5):622–3

Building a children's health network: city-wide computer linkages among heterogeneous sites for pediatric primary care. Deutsch L, et al. **Proc Annu Symp Comput Appl Med Care** 1994;:536–40

Modeling and reinforcement of the sick role during childhood predicts adult illness behavior. Whitehead WE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1994 Nov–Dec;56(6):541–50

An interdisciplinary group for parents of children with hemangiomas. Kunkel EJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1994 Nov–Dec;35(6):524–32

Improving the selection of children for health assesment at secondary transfer age: completing the audit cycle. Leff S, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Mar;109(2):123–31

Cardiovascular health promotion in children: program and policy implications. Harrell JS, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1994 Aug;11(4):236–41

The impact of the April 1992 civil unrest on the Los Angeles REI WIC program and its participants. Golden RE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1994 Sep–Oct;109(5):606–14

Home visiting to families with a newborn child. Aurelius G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1994 Jun;12(2):106–13

Social inequality in height. A comparison between 10-year-old Helsinki and Stockholm children. Cernerud L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):23–7

Height and social mobility. A study of the height of 10 year olds in relation to socio-economic background and type of formal schooling. Cernerud L. **Scand J Soc Med** 1995 Mar;23(1):28–31

Child health surveillance: enlarging the role of the family doctor. Thein MM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1995 Apr; 36(2):176–80

Naps in children: 6 months–7 years. Weinshluth M. **Sleep** 1995 Feb;18(2):82–7

Child fostering and children's nutritional outcomes in rural Mali: the role of female status in directing child transfers. Castle SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Mar;40(5):679–93

The importance of childhood socio-economic group for adult health. Peck MN. **Soc Sci Med** 1994 Aug;39(4):553–62

Relationship competencies in child welfare services. Drake B. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):595–602

Infant mortality in Michigan's child welfare system. Siefert K, et al. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):574–9

Social workers and HIV-affected families: is the profession prepared? [editorial] Taylor-Brown S, et al. **Soc Work** 1995 Jan;40(1):14–5

Maternal substance abuse: protecting the child, preserving the family. Tracy EM. **Soc Work** 1994 Sep;39(5):534–40

Health hazards among working children in Texas. Cooper SP, et al. **South Med J** 1995 May;88(5):550–4

Sudan 1992/93: results from the PAPCHILD Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1995 Mar–Apr;26(2):116–20

Algeria 1992: results from the PAPCHILD Survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 May–Jun;25(3):191–5

Development and growth in an atmosphere of peace [editorial] Coruh M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep; 36(3):187–9

Children in war [editorial] Yurdakök M. **Turk J Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Sep;36(3):185–6

SMS kicks off statewide CHILD SAFE health initiative to reduce firearm injuries, deaths among children, teens. Hamilton S. **Wis Med J** 1994 Oct;93(10):535–6

Maternal and child health and AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1994;15(3):295–6

Community protection for the health of mothers and children. Ponnuraj S. **World Health Forum** 1994; 15(3):272–4

[The battered, abused and neglected child and the Crisis Center for Children] Dunovský J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 May 31;134(11):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Problems of poverty, population growth and the environment in relation to the Children's Fund of the United Nations] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1995 Apr 5; 134(7):214–5 (Cze)

[Placement outside the home. 2. Interviews with children and adolescents and their parents about placement outside the home] Larsen FW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12; 156(50):7542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Placement outside home. 1. Study of the records on 112 children and adolescents placed outside the home in 1990] Ydebo I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Dec 12;156(50):7538–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vaccines in 1994 (editorial)] Klotz F. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1994; 54(2):125–6 (Fre)

[Vaccination: now more than ever (editorial)] Henderson RH. **Sante** 1994 May–Jun;4(3):135–6 (Fre)

[The child and his environment (editorial)] Gaze H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2293–4 (Fre)

[School and child health] Vuille JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27;124(51–52):2350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The child in our society] Wolff R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1994 Dec 27; 124(51–52):2295–304 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Literature review on the effects of air pollution on the respiratory system in childhood] Agabiti N, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1995 Mar;19:22–30 (57 ref.) (Ita)

[Home injuries and passive exposure to tobacco smoke: a survey in children] Gogliani F, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1993 Sep;17:223–7 (Ita)

[The health problems of the immigrant child (editorial)] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1994 Jul–Aug;46(7–8):311–6 (Ita)

[Personnel requirements for health examination of infants under 5 months in municipalities in Japan] Hoshi T, et al. **Nippon Koshu Eisei Zasshi** 1994 Jul;41(7):629–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Do we have new morbidity data on children?] Grøholt EK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 30;114(29):3487–9 (Nor)

[WHO strategies to reduce childhood mortality in developing countries] Lien L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1994 Nov 20; 114(28):3335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Studies of ambient air pollution and selected aspects of health status of children in Poznan: preliminary information] Goryński P, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1994;48(3):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Parent's occupation as an important factor effecting health status of children (review)] Beliakova SV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1994 Jul–Aug;(7):15–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Factorial approach to solving problems of health care improvement] Maksimenko LL. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1995;(8):55–8 (Rus)

[Health status of schoolchildren in industrially developed and rural areas of West Siberia] Poliakov AIa, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Social-hygienic problems of child morbidity and infant mortality in Omsk] Reznikov SG, et al. **Vestn Ross Akad Med Nauk** 1994;(7):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rehabilitation of children with high sickness rate] Dzhumagaziev AA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1994;(6):19 (Rus)

[Symposium: world summit on childhood] Kumate J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1994 Mar–Apr;130(2):81–98 (Spa)

[Prevalence of Hepatitis B serologic markers among the personnel of the institution for children with deficiencies] Arnedo Pena A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1993 May–Jun;67(3):191–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Children of alcoholic mothers. Can we reach them via the services given to the abusers?] Dahlgren L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2939–42, 2945–7 (Swe)

[Pediatrics at a district level in Zimbabwe. Malnutrition and AIDS are the children's greatest threats] Dahlin K. **Lakartidningen** 1994 Aug 24;91(34):2969–71 (Swe)

["An ethical dilemma requiring further discussion". Where is the limit to physicians' role in deportation of refugee children?] Lind J. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Sep 13;92(37):3285 (Swe)

[Children of hiding refugees shall have the right to medical care!] Lindberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1995 Jun 7; 92(23):2374 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Just say no ... welfare [editorial] Joffe A. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Mar;149(3):235–6

Poverty and childhood chronic illness. Newacheck PW. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1994 Nov;148(11):1143–9

Something to shout about [editorial] Grace M. **Br Dent J** 1995 Mar 11;178(5):161

Social inequalities and health among children aged 10–11 in The Netherlands: causes and consequences. van der Lucht F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 May;40(9):1305–11

The influence of Social Security benefits and SSI payments on the poverty status of children. Kearney JR, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1994 Summer;57(2):27–43

ETHNOLOGY

The health of Latino children in the United States. Mendoza FS. **Future Child** 1994 Winter;4(3):43–72

Hispanic mothers' beliefs and practices regarding selected children's health problems. Mikhail BI. **West J Nurs Res** 1994 Dec;16(6):623–38

HISTORY

Pre-school responses to the 19th-century youth crisis. Teeter R. **Adolescence** 1995 Summer;30(118):291–9

The dilemma in saving children from child labor: reform and casework at odds with families' needs (1900–1938). Stadum B. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jan–Feb;74(1):33–55

Saving enemy children: Save the Children's Russian relief operation, 1921–23. Breen R. **Disasters** 1994 Sep; 18(3):221–37

Putting children first. Last M. **Disasters** 1994 Sep; 18(3):192–202

75th anniversary of the Save the Children Fund (SCF) [editorial] Slim H. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):189–91

Saving children during the Depression: Britain's silent emergency, 1919–1939. Webster C. **Disasters** 1994 Sep; 18(3):213–20

From sentiment to science: children's relief organisations and the problem of malnutrition in inter-war Europe. Weindling P. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):203–12

The value of women and children. Brodie B. **J Prof Nurs** 1995 Jan–Feb;11(1):5

"Little sufferers." Sick children in late-nineteenth-century Toronto. Young J. **Nurs Hist Rev** 1995;3:129–42

Maternal and Child Health Bureau: roots. Hutchins VL. **Pediatrics** 1994 Nov;94(5):695–9

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A one year Greenlandic study of temporary and permanent placement of children and adolescents outside their homes. Kreutzmann G. **Arctic Med Res** 1995;54 Suppl 1:68–73

Identifying substance abuse in maltreating families: a child welfare challenge. Dore MM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1995 May;19(5):531–43 (85 ref.)

Mortality in a child welfare population: implications for policy. Thompson AH, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul–Aug; 74(4):843–57

Child protective services: research for the future. Wells SJ. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):431–47

Home visiting. Minow M. **Future Child** 1994 Summer–Fall; 4(2):243–6

Home-based family support services: part of the comprehensive national plan to improve the overall health and safety of children. Wallach VA. **Hawaii Med J** 1994 Sep;53(9):252–3, 261 (10 ref.)

Protecting our children: where have we gone and where should we go from here? Gill CD. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1995 Mar;33(3):31–5

"The rights of the child" revisited [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1994 Dec;90(12):613–4

Child abuse article missed important resource [letter; comment] Halverson KC. **Minn Med** 1995 Jan;78(1):2. Comment on: Minn Med 1994 Oct;77(10):15–23.

[Sexually abused children in public health services] Kunze-Turmann M. **Gesundheitswesen** 1994 Oct; 56(10):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Child custody restrictions according to sections 1666, 1666a BGB from the child and adolescent psychiatry viewpoint—legal and practical principles] Rüth U. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1995 May–Jun; 44(5):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Children's experience of conflict related emergencies: some implications for relief policy and practice. Boyden J. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):254–67

Innocents abroad: Western fantasies of childhood and the iconography of emergencies. Burman E. **Disasters** 1994 Sep;18(3):238–53

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Child health statistical review. Staples B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1994 Dec;71(6):548–54 (3 ref.)

Profile of uninsured children in the United States [published erratum appears in Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 1995 Jul;149(7):763] Holl JL, et al. **Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med** 1995 Apr;149(4):398–406

New challenges and opportunities in child welfare outcomes and information technologies. Courtney ME, et al. **Child Welfare** 1994 Sep–Oct;73(5):359–78

Data watch. For our neediest kids, it's not a happy new year [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 Feb 5;69(3):72

Who will cover the children? [news] **Hosp Health Netw** 1995 May 20;69(10):14

Investigations of mental health of school teachers for the mentally retarded and staff members in social welfare facilities for the mentally retarded: using a Japanese version of the General Health Questionnaire (GHQ). Iida J, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1994 Mar;48(1):65–70

A population database for maternal and child health research in Western Australia using record linkage. Stanley FJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1994 Oct;8(4):433–47

A one-year community study of under-fives in rural Ethiopia: patterns of morbidity and public health risk factors. Muhe L, et al. **Public Health** 1995 Mar; 109(2):99–109

Reversals of fortune? Sex differences in health in childhood and adolescence. Sweeting H. **Soc Sci Med** 1995 Jan; 40(1):77–90 (118 ref.)

Egypt 1992: results from the demographic and health survey. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):243–7

Syria 1993: results from the PAPCHILD survey. Pan Arab Project of Child Development. **Stud Fam Plann** 1994 Jul–Aug;25(4):248–52

[Demographic decline in Russia and the health status of children (letter)] Oriot D, et al. **Arch Pediatr** 1995 Jan; 2(1):90–1 (Fre)

TRENDS

Future directions in child health. Behrman RE. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1994 May;23(3):422–9

Citizen's Committee for Children of New York [letter] Lash

TW, et al. **Child Welfare** 1995 Jul-Aug;74(4):919-26
Child health beyond year 2000 [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1994 Dec;40(6):318-9
[Health status of children in an area of southern Brazil, 1980-1992: temporal trends and spatial distribution] Victora CG, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Dec;28(6):423-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CHILDBIRTH see **LABOR**

CHILDBIRTH AT HOME see **HOME CHILDBIRTH**

CHILDHOOD SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD**

CHILDREN OF IMPAIRED PARENTS see **CHILD OF IMPAIRED PARENTS**

CHIMERA

see related
ANIMALS, TRANSGENIC

Severe combined immunodeficiency mouse and human psoriatic skin chimeras. Validation of a new animal model. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1995 Mar;146(3):580-8
The severe combined immunodeficient-human peripheral blood stem cell (SCID-huPBSC) mouse: a xenotransplant model for huPBSC-initiated hematopoiesis. Goan SR, et al. **Blood** 1995 Jul 1;86(1):89-100
Mixed chimerism after bone marrow transplantation and the risk of relapse [letter] Roux E, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 15; 84(12):4385-6
Variability of EWS chimaeric transcripts in Ewing tumours: a comparison of clinical and molecular data. Zoubek A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1994 Nov;70(5):908-13
Meiotic pairing in wheat-rye derivatives detected by genomic in situ hybridization and C-banding--A comparative analysis. Fernández-Calvín B, et al. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):554-8
Human recombinant IL-2 augments immunoglobulin and induces rheumatoid factor production by rheumatoid arthritis lymphocytes engrafted into severe combined immunodeficient mice. Kaul R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1995 Mar;74(3):271-82
Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: effects of crossover site and parental origin of chimaeric gene on phenotypic expression. Jamieson A, et al. **Clin Sci (Colch)** 1995 May;88(5):563-70
Restricted distribution of tetraploid cells in mouse tetraploid<===>diploid chimaeras. James RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Jan;167(1):213-26
Fractal geometry in rat chimeras demonstrates that a repetitive cell division program may generate liver parenchyma. Khokha MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1994 Oct; 165(2):545-55
Biochemical evidence for cell fusion in placentas of mouse aggregation chimeras. West JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Mar; 168(1):76-85
Differentiation potentialities of distinct myogenic cell precursors in avian embryos. Auda-Boucher G, et al. **Dev Dyn** 1994 Oct;201(2):95-107
Transposon induced chimeras show that floricaula, a meristem identity gene, acts non-autonomously between cell layers. Carpenter R, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan; 121(1):19-26
Mouse chick chimera: a new model to study the in ovo developmental potentialities of mammalian somites. Fontaine-Perus J, et al. **Development** 1995 Jun; 121(6):1705-18
Expression of floricaula in single cell layers of periclinal chimeras activates downstream homeotic genes in all layers of floral meristems. Hantke SS, et al. **Development** 1995 Jan;121(1):27-35
Chimeric studies of the extracellular domain of the rat thyrotropin (TSH) receptor: amino acids (268-304) in the TSH receptor are involved in ligand high affinity binding, but not in TSH receptor-specific signal transduction. Akamizu T, et al. **Endocr J** 1993 Jun;40(3):363-72
Molecular biologic analyses of tetragametic chimerism in a true hermaphrodite with 46,XX/46,XY. Uehara S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1995 Jan;63(1):189-92
Inhibition of hepatic metastases of human colon cancer in nude mice by a chimeric SF-25 monoclonal antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1995 Jan;108(1):172-82
Consequences of lack of beta 1 integrin gene expression in mice. Fässler R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1995 Aug 1; 9(15):1896-908
Expression of sex-specific molecular markers in clones of bipartite allophenic nemertines produced by somatic embryogenesis from Lineus sanguineus male/female chimera fragments. Tarpin M, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1995 Apr;39(2):415-20
Human COL2A1-directed SV40 T antigen expression in transgenic and chimeric mice results in abnormal skeletal development. Cheah KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Jan; 128(1-2):223-37
Production of germline chimeric chickens, with high transmission rate of donor-derived gametes, produced by transfer of primordial germ cells. Naito M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1994 Oct;39(2):153-61
Recombination during transformation as a source of chimeric mammalian artificial chromosomes in yeast (YACs). Larionov V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Oct 11; 22(20):4154-62
Cytogenetic study of early chicken embryos: effect of naked neck gene and high ambient temperature. Ladjali K, et al. **Poult Sci** 1995 Jun;74(6):903-9
Mice develop normally without the H1(0) linker histone. Sirotkin AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jul 3;92(14):6434-8
Migratory nonparenchymal cells after organ allotransplantation: with particular reference to chimerism and the liver. Starzl TE, et al. **Prog Liver Dis** 1994; 12:191-213 (133 ref.)
Inclusion of peripancreatic lymph node cells prevents recurrent autoimmune destruction of islet transplants: evidence of donor chimerism. Bartlett ST, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):392-7; discussion 397-8
Allogeneic chimerism induces donor-specific tolerance to simultaneous islet allografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Li H, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):192-7; discussion 197-8
Alterations of the interleukin-4 pathway in production of tolerance by mixed hematopoietic chimerism. Orloff MS, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Aug;118(2):212-9
Systemic chimerism in cadaveric kidney allograft recipients. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):153-4
Microchimerism and lung allograft acceptance. Hara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Apr;27(2):1580-2
Long-term chimerism in liver transplantation: no evidence for immunological relevance but requirement for graft persistence. Hundrieser J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb; 27(1):216-8
Vascularized bone marrow transplantation in rats: evidence for amplification of hematolymphoid chimerism and freedom from graft-versus-host reaction. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):164-5
Donor-type microchimerism after heart transplantation--a dynamic process. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):155-7
Assessment of combined thymus and hematopoietic tissue xenografts for the induction of xenogeneic microchimerism in NOD mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):160-3
A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):158-9
A gene transfer method for the study of chimerism derived from donor bone marrow in organ transplant recipients. Smith JP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):182-3
[Neural crest derived structures. Works on embryonal chimera and their application to neurocristopathies] Lopez E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1994;121(9):667-70 **(Fre)**
[Detection of mixed lymphoid chimerism after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: demonstration by interphase cytogenetics in paraffin-embedded tissue] Friedrich T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1994;78:305-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Agonadal presumptive XX/XY leukochimeric pig. Clarkson BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1995 Jun;242(2):195-9
Evaluation of nearest-neighbor methods for detection of chimeric small-subunit rRNA sequences. Robison-Cox JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1995 Apr;61(4):1240-5
Production of chimeric pigs and the analysis of chimerism using mitochondrial deoxyribonucleic acid as a cell marker. Onishi A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1994 Dec;51(6):1069-75
Fluorescence in situ hybridization with X and Y DNA specific probes for chimerism detection in pulmonary alveolar macrophages after human sex-mismatched allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Vénuat AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1994 Jul;14(1):177-9
Whole-arm reciprocal translocation (WART) between Robertsonian chromosomes: finding of a Robertsonian heterozygous mouse with karyotype derived through WARTs. Capanna E, et al. **Chromosome Res** 1995 Mar; 3(2):135-7
Chromosome specific DNA hybridization in suspension for flow cytometric detection of chimerism in bone marrow transplantation and leukemia. Arkesteijn GJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1995 Apr 1;19(4):353-60
The development of haematopoietic cells is biased in embryonic stem cell chimaeras. Berger CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1995 Aug;170(2):651-63
Effect of parent genetic background on latency and antigenicity of UV-induced tumors originating in F1 hybrids. Kitajima T, et al. **Exp Dermatol** 1995 Feb;4(1):42-5
A maternal genetic effect on the composition of mouse aggregation chimaeras. West JD, et al. **Genet Res** 1995 Feb; 65(1):29-40
Large human YACs constructed in a rad52 strain show a reduced rate of chimerism. Haldi M, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Dec;24(3):478-84
Identification of functional domains of interleukin-3 by construction of primate interspecies chimera. Dorssers LC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):93-104
Retroviral vectors containing chimeric promoter/enhancer elements exhibit cell-type-specific gene expression. Couture LA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Jun;5(6):667-77
Synthesis and self-cleavage reaction of a chimeric molecule between RNase P-RNA and its model substrate. Kikuchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1995 Jan;117(1):197-200
Stunted morphologies of cerebellar Purkinje cells in lurcher and staggerer mice are cell-intrinsic effects of the mutant genes. Soha JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jun 19; 357(1):65-75
Chimaerism shown by cytogenetics and DNA polymorphism analysis. Green AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1994 Oct; 31(10):816-7
Somatic and germline chicken chimeras obtained from brown and white Leghorns by transfer of early blastodermal cells. Thoraval P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1994 Dec;73(12):1897-905
WW6: an embryonic stem cell line with an inert genetic marker that can be traced in chimeras. Ioffe E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Aug 1;92(16):7357-61
Polymerase chain reaction detection of chimerism in rats based on an allelic polymorphism for T cell antigen receptor C beta genes. Shirwan H, et al. **Transpl Immunol** 1994 Sep;2(3):253-6
[Chimerism in recipients of organ transplants] Markus BH. **Z Gastroenterol** 1994 Nov;32(11):654-5 **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Dysfunctional cytokine production by host-reactive T-cell clones isolated from a chimeric severe combined immunodeficiency patient transplanted with haploidentical bone marrow. Bacchetta R, et al. **Blood** 1995 Apr 1; 85(7):1944-53
Anti-SCID mouse reactivity shapes the human CD4+ T cell repertoire in hu-PBL-SCID chimeras. Tary-Lehmann M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1994 Nov 1;180(5):1817-27
Non-diabetogenic insulitis in NOD<-->B10.GD allophenic mice in spite of permissive class I MHC antigens. Colucci F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1994 Dec;40(6):659-64
B-cell maturation in chimaeric mice deficient for the heat stable antigen (HSA/mouse CD24). Wenger RH, et al. **Transgenic Res** 1995 May;4(3):173-83
Induction of transplantation tolerance by perioperative injection of "quasi-self" chimeric class I MHC antigen combined with a short cyclosporine course. Ghobrial R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):239-40
Donor microchimerism is not responsible for the maintenance of tolerance to donor alloantigens in recipients tolerant of cardiac allografts. Hamano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):151-2
Graft function and rejection patterns in heart-transplanted patients with and without systemic microchimerism. Hisanaga M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):202-4
Detection of blood chimerism after lung transplantation: superiority of nested as compared to standard polymerase chain reaction amplification. Knoop C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):200-1
Spleen mixed leukocyte chimerism and induction of tolerance in rat renal allograft recipients conditioned with donor-specific blood transfusions and cyclosporine. Llull R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Aug;27(4):2374-6
Microchimerism and heart allograft acceptance. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):148-50
Augmentation of chimerism in whole organ recipients by simultaneous infusion of donor bone marrow cells. Rao AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1995 Feb;27(1):210-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Retention and multilineage expression of human hematopoietic stem cells in human-sheep chimeras. Zanjani ED, et al. **Blood Cells** 1994;20(2-3):331-8; discussion 338-40
Brain chimeras for the study of an avian model of genetic epilepsy: structures involved in sound and light-induced seizures. Fadlallah N, et al. **Brain Res** 1995 Mar 27; 675(1-2):55-66
Organization and development of the tail bud analyzed with the quail-chick chimaera system. Catala M, et al. **Mech Dev** 1995 May;51(1):51-65
Cell migrations and establishment of neuronal connections in the developing brain: a study using the quail-chick chimera system. Le Douarin NM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1994;100:3-18 (41 ref.)
Induction of natural chimerism after retransplantation of the liver in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplantation** 1994 Dec 15; 58(11):1230-5

CHIMERA, RADIATION see **RADIATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERA, TRANSPLANTATION see **TRANSPLANTATION CHIMERA**

CHIMERIC PROTEINS

Specific receptor detection by a functional keratinocyte growth factor-immunoglobulin chimera. LaRochelle WJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1995 Apr;129(2):357-66
A soluble chimeric form of the L1 glycoprotein stimulates neurite outgrowth. Doherty P, et al. **Neuron** 1995 Jan; 14(1):57-66

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human gastrointestinal drug delivery; an experimental chimeric approach. Savidge TC, et al. **J Drug Target** 1995; 3(1):71-4

CHIMERIC PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Functional expression in mast cells of chimeric receptors with antibody specificity. Bach NL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:229-36

Both VH and VL regions contribute to the antigenicity of anti-idiotypic antibody that mimics melanoma associated ganglioside GM3. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994; 24-25:65-74

Nuclear targeting of aequorin. A new approach for measuring nuclear Ca2+ concentration in intact cells. Brini M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1994 Oct;16(4):259-68

Recombinant thyrotropin containing a beta-subunit chimera with the human chorionic gonadotropin-beta carboxy-terminus is biologically active, with a prolonged plasma half-life: role of carbohydrate in bioactivity and metabolic clearance. Joshi L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1995 Sep; 136(9):3839-48

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro translation of D2 dopamine receptors and their chimaeras: analysis by subtype-specific antibodies. Fishburn CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Dec 15;205(2):1460-6

Construction and expression of a functional chimeric receptor from PDGFr-beta and c-erbB-2. Uings IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1995 May;23(2):186S

Anaplastic large cell lymphomas expressing the novel chimeric protein p80NPM/ALK: a distinct clinicopathologic entity. Shiota M, et al. **Blood** 1995 Sep 1;86(5):1954-60

Construction and purification of domain-deleted immunoglobulin variants of the recombinant/chimeric B72.3 (y1) monoclonal antibody. Calvo B, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):95-109

Construction and characterization of the chimeric monoclonal antibody E48 for therapy of head and neck cancer. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1995 Mar;40(3):191-200

Anti-BA46 monoclonal antibody Mc3: humanization using a novel positional consensus and in vivo and in vitro characterization. Couto JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Apr 15;55(8):1717-22

Integration vectors for antibody chimerization by homologous recombination in hybridoma cells. Kardinal C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Mar;25(3):792-7

Cassette baculovirus vectors for the production of chimeric, humanized, or human antibodies in insect cells. Poul MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Jul;25(7):2005-9

Construction and expression of chimeric antibodies by a simple replacement of heavy and light chain V genes into a single cassette vector. Kanda H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Oct;13(5):359-66

Construction and function of chimeric beta subunits containing regions from the beta subunits of the F1F0 ATPases of Escherichia coli and Bacillus megaterium. Matten SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1489-92

Construction of chimeric beta-glucosidases with improved enzymatic properties. Singh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21928-33

Formation of active bacterial luciferase between interspecific subunits in vivo. Almashanu S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1995 May-Jun;10(3):157-67

Chimeric receptors as a tool for luminescent measurement of biological activities of steroid hormones. Jausons-Loffreda N, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1994 May-Jun;9(3):217-21

A versatile system for the production of recombinant chimeric peptides. De Smet KA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1994 Dec 28;177(1-2):243-50

Construction of murine coronavirus mutants containing interspecies chimeric nucleocapsid proteins. Peng D, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Sep;69(9):5475-84

A simple procedure to generate chimeric Pr55gag virus-like particles expressing the principal neutralization domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Brand D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1995 Feb;51(2-3):153-68

Construction of mutant and chimeric G-protein alpha subunits. Winitz S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1994;237:321-6

Dimeric recombinant IgA directed against carcino-embryonic antigen, a novel tool for carcinoma localization. Terskikh A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec; 31(17):1313-9

Fast screening of mouse mutants generated after homologous recombination. Felthaus J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Dec 11;22(24):5504-5

A convenient method for the construction and expression of GPI-anchored proteins. Harrison PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3813-4

Analysis of perinatal gene expression: hormone response elements mediate activation of a lacZ reporter gene in liver of transgenic mice. Montoliu L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 May 9;92(10):4244-8

Transmission of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease from humans to transgenic mice expressing chimeric human-mouse prion protein. Telling GC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):9936-40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthetic inducible biological response amplifiers (SIBRAs): rational peptides at the crossroads between molecular evolution and structure-based drug design. Radulescu RT. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Jan;44(1):32-8

CHEMISTRY

Humanization of an anti-mucin antibody for breast and ovarian cancer therapy. Baker TS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:61-82

Engineering of antibodies for breast cancer therapy: construction of chimeric and humanized versions of the murine monoclonal antibody BrE-3. Couto JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:55-9

Role of two acetylcholine receptor subunit domains in homomer formation and intersubunit recognition, as revealed by alpha 3 and alpha 7 subunit chimeras. García-Guzmán M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1994 Dec 20; 33(50):15198-203

In vivo cleavability of a disulfide-based chimeric opioid peptide in rat brain. Bickel U, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1995 Mar-Apr;6(2):211-8

Chimeric proteins containing the cytoplasmic domains of the mannose 6-phosphate receptors codistribute with the endogenous receptors. Mauxion F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1995 Feb;66(2):119-26

Thermostable chimeric PQQ glucose dehydrogenase. Sode K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1995 May 15;364(3):325-7

NMR studies of a murine-human chimera of leukaemia inhibitory factor (LIF). Comparison with human LIF. Maurer T, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(4):271-6

Identification of functional domains of adenylyl cyclase using in vivo chimeras. Levin LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 31;270(13):7573-9

Role of the second extracellular loop of adenosine receptors in agonist and antagonist binding. Analysis of chimeric A1/A3 adenosine receptors. Olah ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 7;269(40):24692-8

Chimeric horse/human recombinant C9 proteins identify the amino acid sequence in horse C9 responsible for restriction of hemolysis. Tomlinson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1; 155(1):436-44

Generation of soluble interleukin-1 receptor from an immunoadhesin by specific cleavage. Beck JT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1335-44

The x-ray structure of an anti-tumour antibody in complex with antigen [see comments] Jeffrey PD, et al. **Nat Struct Biol** 1995 Jun;2(6):466-71. Comment in: Nat Struct Biol 1995 Jun;2(6):433-6.

GENETICS

Genetic and biochemical analysis of IHF/HU hybrid proteins. Goldenberg D, et al. **Biochimie** 1994; 76(10-11):941-50

Assembly of humanized antibody genes from synthetic oligonucleotides using a single-round PCR. Kütemeier G, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Aug;17(2):242-6

Restriction site-independent formation of chimeras from homologous neurotransmitter-transporter cDNAs. Moore KR, et al. **Biotechniques** 1994 Jul;17(1):130-5, 137

Diagnosis of t(2;5)(p23;q35)-associated Ki-1 lymphoma with immunohistochemistry. Shiota M, et al. **Blood** 1994 Dec 1;84(11):3648-52

Construction and purification of domain-deleted immunoglobulin variants of the recombinant/chimeric B72.3 (y1) monoclonal antibody. Calvo B, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Spring;8(1):95-109

Biphenotypic sarcomas with myogenic and neural differentiation express the Ewing's sarcoma EWS/FLI1 fusion gene. Sorensen PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Mar 15; 55(6):1385-92

Transfection of murine myeloma cells to produce a chimeric antibody to the interleukin-2 receptor. Meng YG, et al. **Gene** 1994 Oct 21;148(2):337-42

Chimeric transcripts with an open reading frame are generated as a result of translocation to the Pvt-1 region in mouse B-cell tumors. Huppi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):848-51

Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino-terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy-terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):931-6

Non-homologous recombination within the major histocompatibility complex creates a transcribed hybrid sequence. Avoustin P, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Dec; 5(12):771-6

A convenient method for the construction and expression of GPI-anchored proteins. Harrison PT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1994 Sep 11;22(18):3813-4

Cloning and expression of functional cDNA genes of a mouse/human chimeric antibody rcM4. Boyd M, et al. **Tumori** 1994 Dec 31;80(6):473-9

Influence of heterologous tobamovirus movement protein and chimeric-movement protein genes on cell-to-cell and long-distance movement. Deom CM, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 15;205(1):198-209

DNA replication of chimeric JC virus-simian virus 40 genomes. Lynch KJ, et al. **Virology** 1994 Nov 1; 204(2):819-22

IMMUNOLOGY

Active cross-protection induced by a recombinant baculovirus expressing chimeric infectious bursal disease virus structural proteins. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1994 Oct-Dec;38(4):701-7

Identification of an immunodominant functional domain on human CD36 antigen using human-mouse chimaeric proteins and homologue-replacement mutagenesis. Daviet L, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jan 1;305 (Pt 1):221-4

Immunogenicity of the chimeric plasminogen activator K2tu-PA in rabbits. Asselbergs FA. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1994 Dec;5(6):913-9

High binding affinity chimeric anti-colorectal carcinoma antibody correlated to enhanced tumor binding and effector function. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Summer; 8(2):171-80

Mapping effector functions of a monoclonal antibody to GD3 by characterization of a mouse-human chimeric antibody. Chapman PB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Sep; 39(3):198-204

Sequencing data of the antiglioma antibody MUC 2-63 and strategy for construction of chimeric antibodies. Hagel C, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1994;24-25:331-9

Chimeric anti-TNF-alpha monoclonal antibody cA2 binds recombinant transmembrane TNF-alpha and activates immune effector functions. Scallon BJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1995 Apr;7(3):251-9

Cross-reactive potential of rabbit antibodies raised against a cyclic peptide representing a chimeric V3 loop of HIV-1 gp120 studied by biosensor technique and ELISA. Richalet-Sécordel PM, et al. **FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol** 1994 Jun;9(1):77-87

Chimerization of LL2, a rapidly internalizing antibody specific for B cell lymphoma. Leung SO, et al. **Hybridoma** 1994 Dec;13(6):469-76

Mouse/human chimeric IgE antibodies directed to the house dust mite allergen Der p 2. Schuurman J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Immunol** 1995 May-Jun;107(1-3):465-6

Involvement of N-myristoylation in monoclonal antibody recognition sites on chimeric G protein alpha subunits. Justice JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6436-9

Preferential species-restricted heavy/light chain pairing in rat/mouse quadromas. Implications for a single-step purification of bispecific antibodies. Lindhofer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jul 1;155(1):219-25

Reducing interference from heterophilic antibodies in a two-site immunoassay for carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) by using a human/mouse chimeric antibody to CEA as the tracer. Kuroki M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1995 Mar 13;180(1):81-91

Inhibition of T cell activation with a humanized anti-beta 1 integrin chain mAb. Poul MA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1995 Feb;32(2):101-16

Biodistribution of murine and chimeric Fab fragments of the monoclonal antibody A7 in human pancreatic cancer. Otsuji E, et al. **Pancreas** 1995 Apr;10(3):265-73

Construction, expression, and immunogenicity of the Schistosoma mansoni P28 glutathione S-transferase as a genetic fusion to tetanus toxin fragment C in a live Aro attenuated vaccine strain of Salmonella. Khan CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):11261-5

METABOLISM

Divergent N-terminal regions in AMP deaminase and isoform-specific catalytic properties of the enzyme. Bausch-Jurken MT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1995 Aug 20;321(2):372-80

High affinity chimeric human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptor carrying the cytoplasmic domain of the beta subunit but not the alpha subunit transduces growth promoting signals in Ba/F3 cells. Muto A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Mar 8;208(1):368-75

Elucidation of the region responsible for EDTA tolerance in PQQ glucose dehydrogenases by constructing Escherichia coli and Acinetobacter calcoaceticus chimeric enzymes. Sode K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1995 Jun 6;211(1):268-73

Chimeric constructs show that the unique N-terminal domain of the cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase RD1 (RNPDE4A1A; rPDE-IVA1) can confer membrane association upon the normally cytosolic protein chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Scotland G, et al. **Biochem J** 1995 Jun 1;308 (Pt 2):673-81

Retardation of a surface protein chimera at the cis Golgi. Low SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1995 Apr 25;34(16):5618-26

The tyrosine residue at position 97 in the VH CDR3 region of a mouse/human chimeric anti-colorectal carcinoma antibody contributes hydrogen bonding to the TAG72 antigen. Xiang J, et al. **Cancer Biother** 1993 Fall;8(3):253-62

Differences in biodistribution of the anti-(carcinoembryonic antigen) murine monoclonal antibody CE-25, its F(ab')2 fragment and its intact mainly human chimeric form CE 4-8-13. Dependence on tumour size and amount of antibody injected. Westera G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1994 Dec;39(6):375-82

Inter-species DNA polymerase delta chimeras are functional in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Moussy G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Jul 1;231(1):45-9

Intracellular processing and presentation of T cell epitopes, expressed by recombinant Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium, to human T cells. Verjans GM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1995 Feb;25(2):405-10

Altered sequence recognition specificity of a C5-DNA methyltransferase carrying a chimeric 'target recognizing domain'. Lange C, et al. **Gene** 1995 May 19;157(1-2):127-8

Purified GPI-anchored CD4DAF as a receptor for HIV-mediated gene transfer. Brodsky RA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1994 Oct;5(10):1231-9

Chimeric transcripts with an open reading frame are generated as a result of translocation to the Pvt-1 region in mouse B-cell tumors. Huppi K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1994 Dec 15;59(6):848-51

Construction and characterization of chimeric enzyme consisting of an amino-terminal domain of phenylalanine dehydrogenase and a carboxy-terminal domain of leucine dehydrogenase. Kataoka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1994 Oct;116(4):931-6

Analysis of the hormone-dependent regulation of a JunD-estrogen receptor chimera. Francis MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 May 12;270(19):11502-13

Location of regions of the opioid receptor involved in selective agonist binding. Fukuda K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Mar 24;270(12):6702-9

Identification by in vitro mutagenesis of the interaction of two segments of C2MstC1, a chimera of cytochromes P450 2C2 and P450 2C1. Ramarao MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 27;270(4):1873-80

Signal transduction by a CD16/CD7/Jak2 fusion protein. Sakai I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 4;270(31):18420-7

Prourokinase-annexin V chimeras. Construction, expression, and characterization of recombinant proteins. Tait JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Sep 15;270(37):21594-9

Carboxyl-terminal domains determine internalization and recycling characteristics of bombesin receptor chimeras. Tseng MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Aug 11;270(32):18858-64

Human kappa opiate receptor second extracellular loop elevates dynorphin's affinity for human mu/kappa chimeras. Wang JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21; 269(42):25966-9

Endogenous retinoic acid receptor (RAR)-retinoid X receptor (RXR) heterodimers are the major functional forms regulating retinoid-responsive elements in adult human keratinocytes. Binding of ligands to RAR only is sufficient for RAR-RXR heterodimers to confer ligand-dependent activation of hRAR beta 2/RARE (DR5). Xiao JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Feb 17; 270(7):3001-11

Proteolysis prevents in vivo chimeric fusion protein import into yeast mitochondria. Cytosolic cleavage and subcellular distribution. Zhou J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16689-93

Chimeras of receptors for gibbon ape leukemia virus/feline leukemia virus B and amphotropic murine leukemia virus reveal different modes of receptor recognition by retrovirus. Pedersen L, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Apr;69(4):2401-5

Chimeric proteins composed of Jun and CREB define domains required for interaction with the human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 Tax protein. Yin MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1995 Oct;69(10):6209-18

Molecular and biological properties of an interleukin-1 receptor immunoadhesin. Pitti RM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Dec;31(17):1345-51

Interchange of functional domains switches enzyme specificity: construction of a chimeric pneumococcal-clostridial cell wall lytic enzyme. Croux C, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1993 Sep;9(5):1019-25

Chimeric tumor necrosis factor receptors with constitutive signaling activity. Bazzoni F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jun 6;92(12):5376-80

Interaction of proteins with transcriptionally active estrogen receptors. Cavaillès V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Oct 11;91(21):10009-13

A functional chimeric DNA primase: the Cys4 zinc-binding domain of bacteriophage T3 primase fused to the helicase of bacteriophage T7. Hine AV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Dec 6;91(25):12327-31

Pan-neurotrophin 1: a genetically engineered neurotrophic factor displaying multiple specificities in peripheral neurons in vitro and in vivo. Ilag LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 17;92(2):607-11

Folate receptors targeted to clathrin-coated pits cannot regulate vitamin uptake. Ritter TE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 25;92(9):3824-8

Transferrin-antibody fusion proteins are effective in brain targeting. Shin SU, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2820-4

Expression of (Na, K) ATPase/Ca-ATPase chimeric proteins in Xenopus oocytes revealed that the COOH-terminal one-third of the (Na, K) ATPase alpha-subunit is involved in assembly with the beta-subunit. Morohashi M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec 1;16(4):277-86

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ocular distribution of the chimeric protein IL2-PE40. BenEzra D, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1995 Feb;14(2):153-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic trophic actions on rat basal forebrain neurons revealed by a synthetic NGF/BDNF chimaeric molecule. Friedman WJ, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1;7(4):656-62

Influence in vitro of IL-3/Epo fusion proteins compared with the combination of IL-3 plus Epo in enhancing the proliferation of single isolated erythroid and multipotential progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood and adult bone marrow. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1995 Sep; 23(10):1130-4

A novel chimeric protein composed of interleukin 13 and Pseudomonas exotoxin is highly cytotoxic to human carcinoma cells expressing receptors for interleukin 13 and interleukin 4. Debinski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jul 14; 270(28):16775-80

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible significance of Ph, zinc and BCR-ABL chimaerism in the pathogenesis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jibrin IM. **Med Hypotheses** 1995 Apr;44(4):301-5

Role of the autophosphorylation site on the biological function of pp56lck. Carrera AC, et al. **Oncogene** 1995 Jun 15;10(12):2379-86

SECRETION

Highly efficient eukaryotic gene expression vectors for peptide secretion. Chu TH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1995 May; 18(5):890-6, 898-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Towards an immunotherapy for p185HER2 overexpressing tumors. Carter P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:83-94

Overview of radioimmunotherapy in advanced breast cancer using I-131 chimeric L6. DeNardo SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1994;353:203-11

In vivo antitumor activity of T cells redirected with chimeric antibody/T-cell receptor genes. Hwu P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1995 Aug 1;55(15):3369-73

Chimeric (mouse/human) anti-colon cancer antibody c30.6 inhibits the growth of human colorectal cancer xenografts in scid/scid mice. Mount PF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1994 Dec 1;54(23):6160-6

A recombinant antibody-interleukin 2 fusion protein suppresses growth of hepatic human neuroblastoma metastases in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Sabzevari H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Sep 27;91(20):9626-30

A P-selectin-immunoglobulin G chimera is protective in a rabbit ear model of ischemia-reperfusion. Lee WP, et al. **Surgery** 1995 Apr;117(4):458-65

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effects of a chimeric protein consisting of tetanus toxin light chain and anthrax toxin lethal factor in non-neuronal cells. Arora N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Oct 21;269(42):26165-71

CHIMERIC TOXINS see IMMUNOTOXINS

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Paralytic illness resembling inflammatory polyradiculoneuropathy in a chimpanzee. Alford PL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1995 Jul 1;207(1):83-5

Responses to quantity: perceptual versus cognitive mechanisms in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process** 1995 Jan; 21(1):82-6

Ventricular septal defect in an infant chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Binhazim AA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):362-4

Use of intrauterine devices as a means of contraception in a colony of chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Porteous IS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Aug;23(6):355-61

Chimpanzees in AIDS research: a biomedical and bioethical perspective. van Akker R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jan; 23(1):49-51 (17 ref.)

Sacked chimpanzee centre director complains of monkey business [news] Macilwain C. **Nature** 1995 Aug 17; 376(6541):543

Transfer of odd-item search performance in a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Tomonaga M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1995 Feb;80(1):35-42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pattern profile analysis of hominid and chimpanzee hand bones. Smith SL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Mar; 96(3):283-300

Morphometric studies on the facial skeleton of humans and pongids based on CT-scans. Schumacher KU, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1994 Oct;69(5):636-44

BLOOD

A review of studies of the activation of the blood coagulation mechanism in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). ten Cate H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Jul;23(5):280-4 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Human (Homo sapiens) and chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes) share similar ancestral centromeric alpha satellite DNA sequences but other fractions of heterochromatin differ considerably. Luke S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1995 Jan;96(1):63-71

Arginine residues at codons 112 and 158 in the apolipoprotein E gene correspond to the ancestral state in humans. Hanlon CS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1995 Jan 6;112(1):85-90

Molecular genetics of chimpanzee Rh-related genes: their relationship with the R-C-E-F blood group system, the chimpanzee counterpart of the human rhesus system. Salvignol I, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1994 Jun;32(5-6):201-21

Conservation of human chromosome 13 polymorphic microsatellite (CA)n repeats in chimpanzees. Deka R, et al. **Genomics** 1994 Jul 1;22(1):226-30

Identification of functional domains of interleukin-3 by construction of primate interspecies chimera. Dorssers LC, et al. **Growth Factors** 1994;11(2):93-104

Mhc-A locus molecules in pygmy chimpanzees: conservation of peptide pockets. Lawlor DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):291-5

Primate DRB genes from the DR3 and DR8 haplotypes contain ERV9 LTR elements at identical positions. Svensson AC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995;41(2-3):74-82

Heritability of hand preference in chimpanzees (Pan). Hopkins WD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1994 Jan-Feb; 74(1-4):17-26

Chimpanzee MHC class I A locus alleles are related to only one of the six families of human A locus alleles. McAdam SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6421-9

Improved dating of the human/chimpanzee separation in the mitochondrial DNA tree: heterogeneity among amino acid sites. Adachi J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1995 Jun;40(6):622-8

Alu elements of the primate major histocompatibility complex. Mňuková-Fajdelová M, et al. **Mamm Genome** 1994 Jul;5(7):405-15

Microsatellite allele frequencies in humans and chimpanzees, with implications for constraints on allele size. Garza JC, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1995 Jul;12(4):594-603

Paternity exclusion in a community of wild chimpanzees using hypervariable simple sequence repeats. Morin PA, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1994 Oct;3(5):469-77

Chimpanzee kinship [letter; comment] Jolly CJ, et al. **Science** 1995 Apr 14;268(5208):185-8. Comment on: Science 1994 Aug 26;265(5176):1193-201.

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Patterns of dental development in Homo, Australopithecus, Pan, and Gorilla. Smith BH. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1994 Jul;94(3):307-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Mhc-A locus molecules in pygmy chimpanzees: conservation of peptide pockets. Lawlor DA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1995; 42(4):291-5

Chimpanzee MHC class I A locus alleles are related to only one of the six families of human A locus alleles. McAdam SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1995 Jun 15;154(12):6421-9

The T-cell receptor V beta repertoire in naive and human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) infected chimpanzees. Boldt-Houle DM, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1994 Oct; 23(8):432-41

METABOLISM

Lack of methylation of inorganic arsenic in the chimpanzee. Vahter M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1995 Aug; 133(2):262-8

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal parasites of sympatric gorillas and chimpanzees in the Lopé Reserve, Gabon. Landsoud-Soukate J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb;89(1):73-9

Onchocerca volvulus: parasitologic and serologic responses in experimentally infected chimpanzees and mangabey monkeys. Eberhard ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 May; 80(3):454-62

PHYSIOLOGY

Utilisation of joint movement range in arboreal primates compared with human subjects: an evolutionary frame for primary osteoarthritis. Alexander CJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1994 Nov;53(11):720-5

Functional significance of the fibula: contrasts between humans and chimpanzees. McLean SP, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1994;63(2):107-14

Bitter taste in single chorda tympani taste fibers from chimpanzee. Hellekant G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec; 56(6):1185-8

Use of Vernonia amygdalina by wild chimpanzee: possible roles of its bitter and related constituents. Koshimizu K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Dec;56(6):1209-16 (35 ref.)

Bonobo sex and society. de Waal FB. **Sci Am** 1995 Mar; 272(3):82-8 (6 ref.)

[The role of social factors in skill performance in a group of chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 May-Jun; 45(3):584-8 **(Rus)**

[The cognitive behavior of adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat Im I P Pavlova** 1995 Mar-Apr; 45(2):410-2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Temporal organisation of action in baboons: comparisons with the temporal segmentation in chimpanzee and human behaviour. Ott I, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1994;44(2):101-7

Hand preferences for bimanual feeding in 140 captive chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): rearing and ontogenetic determinants. Hopkins WD. **Dev Psychobiol** 1994 Sep; 27(6):395-407

CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES

Social factors influencing performance of a foraging task for captive chimpanzees. Brent L, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1993;61(4):177–85

Chimpanzee tool use to clear a blocked nasal passage. Nishida T, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1993;61(4):218–20

Contrasting chimpanzees and bonobos: nearest neighbor distances and choices. White FJ, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1994;63(4):181–91

Indicating acts during counting by a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Boysen ST, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar; 109(1):47–51

Effect of posture on hand preferences during experimental food reaching in bonobos (Pan paniscus). De Vleeschouwer K, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun;109(2):203–7

Comprehension of cause–effect relations in a tool–using task by chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Limongelli L, et al.
J Comp Psychol 1995 Mar;109(1):18–26

Object sorting in chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes): classification based on physical identity, complementarity, and familiarity. Tanaka M. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Jun; 109(2):151–61

Performance in a tool–using task by common chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes), bonobos (Pan paniscus), an orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus), and capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Visalberghi E, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1995 Mar;109(1):52–60

Visual search by chimpanzees (Pan): assessment of controlling relations. Tomonaga M. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1995 Mar;63(2):175–86

Handedness and approach–avoidance behavior in chimpanzees (Pan). Hopkins WD, et al.
J Exp Psychol Anim Behav Process 1994 Oct;20(4):413–8

Recognition of line–drawing representations by a chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Itakura S. **J Gen Psychol** 1994 Jul; 121(3):189–97

Differentiated responses to different human conditions by chimpanzees. Itakura S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1994 Dec;79(3 Pt 1):1288–90

[The characteristics of the forms of perceptive and cognitive activities in adolescent chimpanzees] Maliukova IV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1994 Mar–Apr;30(2):238–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VIROLOGY

Studies on V3–specific cross–reactive T–cell responses in chimpanzees chronically infected with HIV–1IIIB. Nehete PN, et al. **AIDS** 1995 Jun;9(6):567–72

Phylogenetic analysis of a new chimpanzee lentivirus SIVcpz–gab2 from a wild–captured chimpanzee from Gabon. Janssens W, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1994 Sep;10(9):1191–2

The biology of hepatitis C virus infection. Lessons learned from chimpanzees. Prince AM, et al.
Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus 1994;(61):195–207 (49 ref.)

Isolation of a novel simian T–cell lymphotropic virus from Pan paniscus that is distantly related to the human T–cell leukemia/lymphotropic virus types I and II. Giri A, et al. **J Virol** 1994 Dec;68(12):8392–5

Chimpanzee outbreak heats up search for Ebola origin [news] Morell V. **Science** 1995 May 19;268(5213):974–5

Influence of antibodies to the hypervariable region of E2/NS1 glycoprotein on the selective replication of hepatitis C virus in chimpanzees. Kojima M, et al.
Virology 1994 Nov 1;204(2):665–72

CHIMPANZEE see **CHIMPANSEE TROGLODYTES**

CHIMPANZEE CORYZA AGENT see **RESPIRATORY SYNCYTIAL VIRUSES**

CHIMPANZEE RETROVIRUSES see **RETROVIRUSES, SIMIAN**

CHIN

ABNORMALITIES

Practical classification of chin deformities. Guyuron B, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1995 May–Jun;19(3):257–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mentolabial sulcus: a histologic study. Cardoso ER, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Apr;24(2):145–7

The chin: skeletal and soft–tissue components. Michelow BJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar;95(3):473–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Adolescent growth changes in soft tissue profile. Prahl–Andersen B, et al.
Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1995 May;107(5):476–83

INJURIES

Postburn deformity of lip–chin complex: a method to restore the mentolabial sulcus. Cardoso ER, et al.
Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;24(2):148–50

Mandibular fractures in children with chin lacerations. Hubbard KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1995 Apr; 11(2):83–5

INNERVATION

A comparative study of the percutaneous versus intraoral technique for mental nerve block. Syverud SA, et al.
Acad Emerg Med 1994 Nov–Dec;1(6):509–13

Case 27–1994: the numb chin syndrome [letter; comment] Lossos A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1994 Nov 24;331(21):1460 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1994 Jul 14;331(2):107–13.

[Multiple myeloma with numb chin syndrome as the initial manifestation] Shiroshita N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1994 Aug;35(8):792–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Microcystic adnexal carcinoma: report of a case. Robinson ML, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1995 Jul;53(7):846–9

SURGERY

The stability of facial osteotomies. I. The evolution of maxillary, mandibular and chin osteotomies. Hoffman GR, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1995 Jun;40(3):182–5 (59 ref.)

Intraoperative control and stabilization of the distal osseous segment in genioplasty. Schow SR, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1995 Apr;53(4):481–2

Chin augmentation using minimally invasive technique and bioplastique. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 May;95(6):985–92

Aesthetic guidelines in genioplasty: the role of facial disproportion. Rosen HM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1995 Mar; 95(3):463–9; discussion 470–2

[Soft tissue changes after advancement genioplasty in Chinese adults] Hu J, et al.
Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih 1994 Jul; 29(4):201–3, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHINCAP, ORTHODONTIC see **EXTRAORAL TRACTION APPLIANCES**

CHINCHILLA

Neutrophil oxygen metabolite inhibition of cultured chinchilla middle ear epithelial cell growth. Kawana M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1994 Oct;103(10):812–6

Urolithiasis in a chinchilla [letter] Spence S, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 May 20;136(20):524

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fine structure of the vomeronasal organ in the chinchilla (Chinchilla laniger). Oikawa T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1994 Oct;43(4):487–97

PHYSIOLOGY

Carboplatin ototoxicity in the chinchilla: lesions of the vestibular sensory epithelium. Mount RJ, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1995;519:60–5

Sound localization in chinchillas. I: Left/right discriminations. Heffner RS, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Nov; 80(2):247–57

Detection of bandlimited noise masked by wideband noise in the chinchilla. Shofner WP, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):231–5

A physiological and structural study of neuron types in the cochlear nucleus. I. Intracellular responses to acoustic stimulation and current injection. Feng JJ, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Aug 1;346(1):1–18

A physiological and structural study of neuron types in the cochlear nucleus. II. Neuron types and their structural correlation with response properties. Ostapoff EM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1994 Aug 1;346(1):19–42

Pronounced juvenile circadian core temperature rhythms exist in several strains of rats but not in rabbits. Nuesslein–Hildesheim B, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995; 165(1):13–7

SURGERY

Urolithiasis in a chinchilla [letter] Jones RJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1995 Apr 15;136(15):400

CHINESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

CHINESE HERBAL DRUGS see **DRUGS, CHINESE HERBAL**

CHINESE MEDICINE, TRADITIONAL see **MEDICINE, CHINESE TRADITIONAL**

CHIPMUNKS see **SCIURIDAE**

CHIRONEX VENOMS see **CNIDARIAN VENOMS**

CHIRONOMIDAE

Mode of existence and seasonality of midge larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae) in man–made lakes in the Coachella Valley, southern California. Lothrop BB, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1995 Mar;11(1):77–85

CHEMISTRY

Disulfide bonds in a recombinant protein modeled after a core repeat in an aquatic insect's silk protein. Smith SV, et al. **Protein Sci** 1995 May;4(5):945–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Tolerance induction and life cycle changes in cadmium–exposed Chironomus riparius (Diptera) during consecutive generations. Postma JF, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1995 Mar;30(2):195–202

ENZYMOLOGY

Analysis of a novel DNA–binding protein kinase CKII–like enzyme of Chironomus cells. Stigare J, et al.
Cell Mol Biol Res 1994;40(5–6):463–72

GENETICS

Transcription of heat shock gene loci versus non–heat shock loci in Chironomus polytene chromosomes: evidence for heat–induced formation of novel putative ribonucleoprotein particles (hsRNPs) in the major heat shock puffs. Sass H. **Chromosoma** 1995 Feb;103(8):528–38

Cytogenetic characteristics of Chironomus balatonicus Devai, Wülker, Scholl (Diptera, Chironomidae) from the Chernobyl region. Michailova P, et al. **Cytobios** 1994; 79(316):15–29

Sequences of globin 6 gene alleles and linkage of globin 6 and 7B genes in the insect Chironomus thummi thummi. Kao WY, et al. **Gene** 1995 Feb 14;153(2):209–13

Transposition of minisatellite–like DNA in Chironomus midges. Hankeln T, et al. **Genome** 1994 Aug;37(4):542–9

Polymorphic SINEs in chironomids with DNA derived from the R2 insertion site. He H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Jan 6;245(1):34–42

Sequence and evolution of the gene for the monomeric globin I and its linkage to genes coding for dimeric globins in the insect Chironomus thummi. Kao WY, et al.
J Mol Evol 1995 Apr;40(4):354–61

A family of complex tandem DNA repeats in the telomeres of Chironomus pallidivittatus. Zhang YJ, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1994 Dec;14(12):8028–36

The Balbiani ring multigene family: coding repetitive sequences and evolution of a tissue–specific cell function. Wieslander L. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1994; 48:275–313 (142 ref.)

[Torsion strain in the DNA of transcriptionally inactive polytene chromosomes] Gruzdev AD, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk 1994 May;336(2):273–5 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Occupational allergy to adult chironomid midges among environmental researchers. Teranishi H, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Immunol 1995 Mar;106(3):271–7

Analysis of B–cell epitopes in the N–terminal region of Chi t I component III using monoclonal antibodies. van Kampen V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1994 Oct;31(15):1133–40

METABOLISM

Insect proteins homologous to mammalian high mobility group proteins I/Y (HMG I/Y). Characterization and binding to linear and four–way junction DNA. Claus P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Dec 30;269(52):33042–8

Region of insect high mobility group (HMG) 1 protein homologous to helix 2 of the rat HMG1–b box is in close contact with DNA. Wiśniewski JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1994 Nov 18;269(46):29261–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Octamethylcyclotetrasiloxane in aquatic sediments: toxicity and risk assessment. Kent DJ, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1994 Dec;29(3):372–89

Structural interaction between the nuclear pore complex and a specific translocating RNP particle. Mehlin H, et al.
J Cell Biol 1995 Jun;129(5):1205–16

CHIRONOMUS see **CHIRONOMIDAE**

CHIROPODY see **PODIATRY**

CHIROPOTES see **CEBIDAE**

CHIROPRACTIC

Chiropractic and the politics of health care [see comments] O'Neill A, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1994 Sep; 18(3):325–31. Comment in: Aust J Public Health 1995 Feb;19(1):105–6.

Randomised comparison of chiropractic and hospital outpatient management for low back pain: results from extended follow up. Meade TW, et al. **BMJ** 1995 Aug 5; 311(7001):349–51

Orthopractic organization seeking to usurp chiropractors? [letter; comment] Brough KD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1963–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):402–4.

Orthopractic organization seeking to usurp chiropractors? [letter; comment] Giguère R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1963; discussion 1964. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Feb 1;152(3):402–4.

"Scientific" chiropractors hope to improve status of chiropractic within scientific community [see comments] Lowry F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Feb 1;152(3):402–4. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1963; discussion 1964. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1995 Jun 15;152(12):1963–4.

Defending the Manga report on the chiropractic management of low-back pain [editorial] Manga P.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1250-1
Is the chiropractic management of low-back pain the solution? What can physicians learn from the Manga report? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1994 Dec 15;151(12):1697] Tardif GS.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Nov 1;151(9):1247-9
Chronic asthma and chiropractic spinal manipulation: a randomized clinical trial. Nielsen NH, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1995 Jan;25(1):80-8
Chiropractic in The Netherlands: a survey of Dutch chiropractors. Assendelft WJ, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):129-34 (42 ref.)
The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance [letter] Bost HC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May; 18(4):254
The audible release associated with joint manipulation. Brodeur R. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr; 18(3):155-64 (40 ref.)
Attitudes on immunization: a survey of American chiropractors. Colley F, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):584-90
Chiropractic management of primary nocturnal enuresis [letter; comment] Côté P, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):184-5. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):596-600.
Development of chiropractic nomenclature through consensus. Gatterman MI, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):302-9
Absence of symmetry in superior articular facets on the first cervical vertebra in humans: implications for diagnosis and treatment [see comments] Gottlieb MS.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):314-20. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):624-6.
Low back pain outcome measurement assessment in chiropractic teaching clinics: responsiveness and applicability of two functional disability questionnaires. Haas M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(2):79-87
A survey of 492 U.S. chiropractors on primary care and prevention-related issues. Hawk C, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Feb;18(2):57-64
Shamanism, a religious paradigm: its intrusion into the practice of chiropractic. Hultgren GM, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):404-10
Medical referral for chiropractic care: a survey of "unconventional" medical practitioners. Jamison JR.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):302-7
Metaphysics, rationality and science [letter] Keating JC Jr. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):411-3
L5 vertebral compression fracture: a series of five cases. Kreitz BG, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(2):91-7
The locomotor system: Korr's "primary machinery of life". Murphy DR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(8):562-4
Measuring cervical muscle tenderness: a study of reliability. Nilsson N. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(2):88-90
Chronic myelogenous leukemia in a 16-yr-old. Plezbert JA, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 17(9):610-3
Chiropractic treatment of frozen shoulder syndrome (adhesive capsulitis) utilizing mechanical force, manually assisted short lever adjusting procedures. Polkinghorn BS.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Feb;18(2):105-15
Cervical radiculopathy: a case for ancillary therapies? Pollard H, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 May;18(4):244-9
Analysis of zygapophyseal joint cracking during chiropractic manipulation. Reggars JW, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Feb;18(2):65-71
Chiropractic manipulation of anteriorly displaced temporomandibular disc with adhesion. Saghafi D, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Feb;18(2):98-104
Chiropractic magazines [letter; comment] Woodbury M.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):414-6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Feb;17(2):128-9.
The outcomes and costs of care for acute low back pain among patients seen by primary care practitioners, chiropractors, and orthopedic surgeons. The North Carolina Back Pain Project. Carey TS, et al.
N Engl J Med 1995 Oct 5;333(14):913-7
Spine update. Spine manipulation [letter; comment] Dunn EJ. **Spine** 1994 Oct 15;19(20):2370. Comment on: Spine 1994 Apr 1;19(7):858-61.
A prospective randomized three-week trial of spinal manipulation, transcutaneous muscle stimulation, massage and corset in the treatment of subacute low back pain. Pope MH, et al. **Spine** 1994 Nov 15;19(22):2571-7
[Chiropractic therapy (letter)] Gaarde T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1995 Jul 24;157(30):4255-7 **(Dan)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vertebral artery dissection complicated by cervical manipulation: a case report. Wang JL, et al.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih (Taipei) 1995 Jun; 55(6):496-500
Misuse of the literature by medical authors in discussing spinal manipulative therapy injury. Terrett AG.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 May;18(4):203-10 (87 ref.)
Risks of manipulation [letter; comment] Wilson PJ.
J R Soc Med 1994 Dec;87(12):797. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1994 Mar;87(3):182.
Diaphragmatic palsy and chiropractic manipulation [letter] Sivakumaran P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1995 Jul 14; 108(1003):279-80
Neurologic complications following chiropractic manipulation: a survey of California neurologists. Lee KP, et al. **Neurology** 1995 Jun;45(6):1213-5

ECONOMICS

Report on chiropractic [letter; comment] Chapman-Smith DA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1108; discussion 1108, 1110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1878-81.
Report on chiropractic [letter; comment] Hoaken PC.
Can Med Assoc J 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1878-81.
Report on chiropractic [letter; comment] Manga P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1994 Oct 15;151(8):1107-8; discussion 1108, 1110. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1994 Jun 1;150(11):1878-81.
Resource-Based Relative Value Scales: impacts and recommendations relative to chiropractic practice. Mootz RD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(5):271-84 (41 ref.)
Further analysis of health care costs for chiropractic and medical patients. Stano M. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Sep;17(7):442-6

EDUCATION

Faculty evaluation in the scholarly domain: conceptions for academic planning. Coyle BA.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):398-403
Chiropractors' attitudes toward training in prevention: results of a survey of 492 U.S. chiropractors. Hawk C, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):135-40
The use of the standardized patients in chiropractic education. Traina AD, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):489-94

HISTORY

Early days of Australian chiropractic [letter; comment] Bolton SP. **Aust J Public Health** 1995 Feb;19(1):105-6. Comment on: Aust J Public Health 1994 Sep;18(3):325-31.
Chiropractic manipulation: an historical perspective. Krieg JC. **Iowa Orthop J** 1995;15:95-100

INSTRUMENTATION

Optoelectric measurement of changes of leg length inequality resulting from isolation tests [letter] Haas M.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):322; discussion 322-3
Optoelectric measurement of changes of leg length inequality resulting from isolation tests [letter] Troyanovich S.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):322; discussion 322-3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

"Vertebral subluxation" [letter] Chotkowski LA.
Conn Med 1994 Jun;58(6):368
Chiropractic scope of practice: what the law allows--update 1993. Lamm LC, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):16-20
Chiropractic politics [letter] Webster RM.
J Med Assoc Ga 1995 May;84(5):200

METHODS

Conservative management of posttraumatic cervical intersegmental hypermobility and anterior subluxation. BenEliyahu DJ. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(5):315-21
Functional nocturnal enuresis [see comments] Blomerth PR.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):335-8. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):44-6.
Spinal manipulation vs. amitriptyline for the treatment of chronic tension-type headaches: a randomized clinical trial. Boline PD, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):148-54
A comparative radiologic examination for unresponsive plantar fasciitis [letter; comment] Brantingham J, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):621-2; discussion 623-4. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):329-34.
A new management model for treating structural-based disorders: dental orthopedic and chiropractic co-treatment. Chinappi AS Jr, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):614-9
Optoelectric measurement of changes in leg length inequality resulting from isolation tests [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jan;18(1):following table of contents] De Witt JK, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Oct;17(8):530-8
Phasic exercises for cervical rehabilitation after "whiplash" trauma. Fitz-Ritson D. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):21-4
Resolution of a double Crush syndrome. Flatt DW.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):395-7
Nasal specific technique as part of a chiropractic approach to chronic sinusitis and sinus headaches. Folweiler DS, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jan;18(1):38-41
The treatment of presumptive optic nerve ischemia by spinal manipulation. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):172-7
Monocular visual loss after closed head trauma: immediate resolution associated with spinal manipulation. Gorman RF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun;18(5):308-14
The efficacy of cervical extension-compression traction combined with diversified manipulation and drop table adjustments in the rehabilitation of cervical lordosis: a pilot study [letter] Hariman DG.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):323-5
Chiropractors' attitudes toward training in prevention: results of a survey of 492 U.S. chiropractors. Hawk C, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):135-40
Use of spinal manipulative therapy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer: a pilot study [letter; comment] Haywood J, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb;18(2):117-8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):310-3.
Reflex responses associated with manipulative treatments on the thoracic spine: a pilot study. Herzog W, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 May;18(4):233-6
The curve of the cervical spine: variations and significance [letter; comment] Homulka MF.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):347. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Nov-Dec;16(9):591-4.
Nocturnal enuresis: treatment implications for the chiropractor. Kreitz BG, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):465-73 (46 ref.)
Posteroanterior stiffness at three locations in the lumbar spine. Lee M, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct; 17(8):511-6
Absence of symmetry in superior articular facets on the first cervical vertebra in humans: implications for diagnosis and treatment [letter; comment] Miller RJ, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):624-6. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jun;17(5):314-20.
Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermatoarthritis) [letter; comment] [published erratum appears in J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):preceding 129] Napoli J. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec; 17(9):621. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jan;17(1):38-42.
Measurement and analysis of the in vivo posteroanterior impulse response of the human thoracolumbar spine: a feasibility study. Nathan M, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):431-41
A preliminary single case magnetic resonance imaging investigation into maxillary frontal-parietal manipulation and its short-term effect upon the intercranial structures of an adult human brain [letter; comment] Pederick FO.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Feb;18(2):116-7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar-Apr;17(3):168-73.
Conservative treatment of torn medial meniscus via mechanical force, manually assisted short lever chiropractic adjusting procedures. Polkinghorn BS.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):474-84
Mechanical low back pain: etiology and conservative management. Pustaver MR.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Jul-Aug;17(6):376-84 (83 ref.)
Chiropractic management of primary nocturnal enuresis [see comments] Reed WR, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):596-600. Comment in: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Mar-Apr;18(3):184-5.
Reactivity of leg alignment to articular pressure testing evaluation of a diagnostic test using a randomized crossover clinical trial approach [letter; comment] Slosberg M.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Sep;17(7):496-8. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 May;16(4):220-7.
Motions of the head and thorax during neck manipulations. Triano JJ, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Nov-Dec;17(9):573-83
Syndesmotic ankle sprain in a recreational hockey player. Ward DW. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul-Aug; 17(6):385-94

PSYCHOLOGY

Chiropractic holism: accessing the placebo effect. Jamison JR. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jun;17(5):339-46

STANDARDS

The reliability and accuracy of a standard method of tissue compliance assessment. Kawchuk G, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):298-301
The appropriateness of chiropractic spinal manipulation for low back pain: a pilot study. Shekelle PG, et al.
J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1995 Jun;18(5):265-70

CHIROPRACTIC

TRENDS

Chiropractic scope of practice [letter; comment] Bertrand W. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):416–8; discussion 420–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Sep;16(7):488–97.

Chiropractic scope of practice: another perspective [letter; comment] Burton R. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Feb; 18(2):116. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1994 Mar–Apr;17(3):194–7.

Chiropractic scope of practice [letter; comment] Curtis P. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):419–20; discussion 420–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Sep;16(7):488–97.

Chiropractic scope of practice [letter; comment] Ferezy JS. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Jul–Aug;17(6):418–9; discussion 420–2. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1993 Sep;16(7):488–97.

The practice of chiropractic in South Dakota: a survey of chiropractors. Kassak KM. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1994 Oct;17(8):523–9

Where do we go from here? Nelson CF. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Mar–Apr;18(3):178–82

Toward a reconstruction of the philosophy of chiropractic. O'Malley JN. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1995 Jun; 18(5):285–92 (25 ref.)

UTILIZATION

Factors associated with choosing a chiropractor for episodes of back pain care. Shekelle PG, et al. **Med Care** 1995 Aug; 33(8):842–50

CHIROPTERA

Coital behavior of male Pteropus scapulatus (little red flying foxes) in captivity. O'Brien GM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1994 Sep;56(3):471–7

[The occurrence of rabies in bats in the Czech Republic] Matouch O. **Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1995 Mar;44(1):44 **(Cze)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mucous droplets with multiple membranes in the accessory submandibular glands of long–winged bats. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Rec** 1994 Oct;240(2):178–88

Ovarian and uterine lymphatic drainage in Australian flying–foxes (genus Pteropus, suborder Megachiroptera). Pow CS, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1995 May;280(2):371–81

Morphological changes of the rete system in the ovaries of adult bat, Scotophilus heathi, during breeding cycle. Krishna A, et al. **Funct Dev Morphol** 1993;3(4):245–9

Nature and origin of cerebrovascular nerves with substance P immunoreactivity in bats (Mammalia: Microchiroptera), with special reference to species differences. Ando K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Sep 15;347(3):357–68

Origin of ascending projections to the nuclei of the lateral lemniscus in the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Huffman RF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 Jul 10;357(4):532–45

GABA and glycine in the central auditory system of the mustache bat: structural substrates for inhibitory neuronal organization. Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1995 May 8;355(3):317–53

Cytoarchitecture of the medial geniculate body in the mustached bat (Pteronotus parnellii). Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):161–82

The neurons of the medial geniculate body in the mustached bat (Pteronotus parnellii). Winer JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):183–206

Morphology of the abdominal wall in the bat, Pteronotus parnellii (Microchiroptera: Mormoopidae): implications for biosonar vocalization. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Morphol** 1995 Jan;223(1):99–107

[Structure and seasonal aspects of the bat gallbladder] Azzali G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3–4):105–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Seasonal influences on the control of plasma sex hormone–binding globulin by T4 in male little brown bats. Damassa DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1995 May;268(5 Pt 2):R1303–9

GENETICS

Genomic evolution. Flying DNA. Pettigrew JD. **Curr Biol** 1994 Mar 1;4(3):277–80 (15 ref.)

Comparative study of the karyotypes of two Egyptian species of bats, Taphozous perforatus and Taphozous nudiventris (Chiroptera: Mammalia). Yaseen AE, et al. **Experientia** 1994 Nov 30;50(11–12):1111–4

Changes in milk composition during lactation in three species of insectivorous bats. Kunz TH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):543–51

DNA fingerprinting provides evidence of discriminate suckling and non–random mating in little brown bats Myotis lucifugus. Watt EM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):261–4

Extreme population structuring in the threatened ghost bat, Macroderma gigas: evidence from mitochondrial DNA. Wilmer JW, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 22;257(1349):193–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The postnatal development of frequency–place code and tuning characteristics in the auditory midbrain of the phyllostomid bat, Carollia perspicillata. Sterbing SJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 1;76(1–2):133–46

METABOLISM

Fos–like immunoreactivity elicited by sound stimulation in the auditory neurons of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Qian Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Nov 21;664(1–2):241–6

Metabolic rates and thermal conductance in four species of neotropical bats roosting in hot caves. Rodríguez–Durán A. **Comp Biochem Physiol A Physiol** 1995 Apr; 110(4):347–55

Identification of chicken GnRH II in brains of metatherian and early–evolved eutherian species of mammals. King JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1994 Dec 15;54(2–3):467–77

Purification and partial characterization of draculin, the anticoagulant factor present in the saliva of vampire bats (Desmodus rotundus). Apitz–Castro R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1995 Jan;73(1):94–100

MICROBIOLOGY

Symbiotic bacteria in the accessory submandibular gland of the club–footed bat, Tylonycteris pachypus. Tandler B, et al. **Anat Anz** 1995 Mar;177(2):111–7

A natural focus of Histoplasma capsulatum var. duboisii is a bat cave. Gugnani HC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1994 Sep; 127(3):151–7

Isolation of Candida species from bats in Nigeria. Oyeka CA. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep–Oct;37(9–10):353–5

Normal bat flora [letter; comment] Simpson VR. **Vet Rec** 1994 Nov 12;135(20):487–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388.

Normal bat flora [letter] [see comments] Smith W. **Vet Rec** 1994 Oct 15;135(16):388. Comment in: Vet Rec 1994 Nov 12;135(20):487–8.

[Laboratory diagnosis of rabies in chiroptera carried out in a metropolitan area of southeastern region Brazil] Almeida MF, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1994 Oct;28(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PARASITOLOGY

The haemoproteid parasite, Bioccala deanei, from a Colombian bat, Eptesicus fuscus (Vespertilionidae). Marinkelle CJ. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1995 Feb; 89(1):89–91

Histological response of Eptesicus serotinus (Mammalia: Chiroptera) to Argas vespertilionis (Acari: argasidae). Del Cacho E, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1994 Jul;30(3):340–5

Rabies and bats in a rabies–endemic area of southern Africa: application of two commercial test kits for antigen and antibody detection. Oelofsen MJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1993 Sep;60(3):257–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyperosmolality and sperm storage in hibernating bats: prolongation of sperm life by dehydration. Crichton EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1994 Nov;267(5 Pt 2):R1363–70

Pulse repetition rate increases the minimum threshold and latency of auditory neurons. Chen QC, et al. **Brain Res** 1994 Aug 15;654(1):155–8

Connectionist networks in auditory system modeling. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1994 Nov; 24(6):431–9

Auditory cortex of the rufous horseshoe bat: 1. Physiological response properties to acoustic stimuli and vocalizations and the topographical distribution of neurons. Radtke–Schuller S, et al. **Eur J Neurosci** 1995 Apr 1; 7(4):570–91

Magnification factors, receptive field images and point–image size in the superior colliculus of flying foxes: comparison with the primary visual cortex. Rosa MG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1995;102(3):551–6

Analysis and classification of delay–sensitive cortical neurons based on response to temporal parameters in echolocation signals. Chittajallu SK, et al. **Hear Res** 1995 Apr; 84(1–2):157–66

Responses of inferior collicular neurons of the FM bat, Eptesicus fuscus, to pulse trains with varied pulse amplitudes. Moriyama T, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Sep; 79(1–2):105–14

Temporal auditory summation in the echolocating bat, Tadarida brasiliensis. Schmidt S, et al. **Hear Res** 1994 Jun 15;77(1–2):125–34

The brain–stem auditory–evoked response in the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus) to clicks and frequency–modulated sweeps. Burkard R, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Aug;96(2 Pt 1):801–10

Analysis of acoustic elements and syntax in communication sounds emitted by mustached bats. Kanwal JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Sep;96(3):1229–54

Sensorimotor model of bat echolocation and prey capture. Kuc R. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1994 Oct;96(4):1965–78

Projections of physiologically defined subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the mustached bat: targets in the medial geniculate body and extrathalamic nuclei. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1994 Aug 8;346(2):207–36

Echo SPL influences the ranging performance of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Denzinger A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Nov;175(5):563–71

Steering by echolocation: a paradigm of ecological acoustics. Lee DN, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Mar;176(3):347–54

Electromotility of outer hair cells from the cochlea of the echolocating bat, Carollia perspicillata. Reuter G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1994 Oct;175(4):449–55

Frequency modulated sound pattern analysis in the lesser bulldog bat: the role of interactions between adjacent frequency elements of complex sounds. Roverud RC. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1995 Jan;176(1):1–9

Changes in milk composition during lactation in three species of insectivorous bats. Kunz TH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1995;164(7):543–51

Jamming bat echolocation: the dogbane tiger moth Cycnia tenera times its clicks to the terminal attack calls of the big brown bat Eptesicus fuscus. Fullard JH, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Sep;194:285–98

Doppler–shift compensation by the mustached bat: quantitative data. Keating AW, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Mar; 188:115–29

Scale effects on the stresses and safety factors in the wing bones of birds and bats. Kirkpatrick SJ. **J Exp Biol** 1994 May;190:195–215

Respiratory muscle activity in relation to vocalization in flying bats. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan;198 (Pt 1):175–91

Respiratory muscle activity in relation to vocalization in flying bats. Lancaster WC, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Jan; 198:175–91

Heterothermy, torpor, respiratory gas exchange, water balance and the effect of feeding in Gould's long–eared bat Nyctophilus gouldi. Morris S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1994 Dec;197:309–35

Echolocation call structure and intensity in five species of insectivorous bats. Waters DA, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1995 Feb; 198 (Pt 2):475–89

Response selectivity for multiple dimensions of frequency sweeps in the pallid bat inferior colliculus. Fuzessery ZM. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1061–79

Azimuthal receptive fields are shaped by GABAergic inhibition in the inferior colliculus of the mustache bat. Park TJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Sep;72(3):1080–102

Frequency organization of delay–sensitive neurons in the auditory cortex of the FM bat, Myotis lucifugus. Paschal WG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jul;72(1):366–79

The roles of GABAergic and glycinergic inhibition on binaural processing in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat. Yang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):1999–2013

GABA and glycine have different effects on monaural response properties in the dorsal nucleus of the lateral lemniscus of the mustache bat. Yang L, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1994 Jun;71(6):2014–24

Inputs to combination–sensitive neurons in the medial geniculate body of the mustached bat: the missing fundamental. Wenstrup JJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1995 Jun; 15(6):4693–711

The ovarian–uterine vasculature in relation to unilateral endometrial growth in flying foxes (genus Pteropus, suborder Megachiroptera, order Chiroptera). Pow CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1994 Jul;101(2):247–55

Audio–vocal learning in a non–human mammal: the lesser spear–nosed bat Phyllostomus discolor. Esser KH. **Neuroreport** 1994 Sep 8;5(14):1718–20

Basilar membrane resonance in the cochlea of the mustached bat. Kössl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Jan 3;92(1):276–9

Low–frequency echolocation enables the bat Tadarida teniotis to feed on tympanate insects. Rydell J, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci** 1994 Aug 22;257(1349):175–8

Topography and extent of visual–field representation in the superior colliculus of the megachiropteran Pteropus. Rosa MG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1994 Nov–Dec;11(6):1037–57

[New thrombolytic and anticoagulant drugs from the saliva of blood–sucking animals] Donner P, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1995 Jun;24(3):125–9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Structure and seasonal aspects of the bat gallbladder] Azzali G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1993;64(3–4):105–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

DNA fingerprinting provides evidence of discriminate suckling and non–random mating in little brown bats Myotis lucifugus. Watt EM, et al. **Mol Ecol** 1995 Apr; 4(2):261–4

VIROLOGY

Bat lyssaviruses in Europe. Schneider LG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1994;187:207–18 (27 ref.)

The epidemiology of bat rabies in New York State, 1988–92 [published erratum appears in Epidemiol Infect 1995 Jun;114(3):525] Childs JE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1994 Dec; 113(3):501–11

Human deaths from cryptic bat rabies in the USA. Warrell MJ. **Lancet** 1995 Jul 8;346(8967):65–6

CHITIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A new drug delivery system for local cancer chemotherapy

using cisplatin and chitin. Suzuki K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1995 Mar–Apr;15(2):423–6

Effect of chitin and chitosan on nutrient digestibility and plasma lipid concentrations in broiler chickens. Razdan A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1994 Aug;72(2):277–88

Induction of candidal vaginitis in diabetic mice and attempts to prevent the infection. Segal E, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1995 Jan–Feb;33(1):1–8

[Intraarterial chemoembolization therapy for unresectable liver cancer using plachitin particles] Tabara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1994 Sep;21(13):2225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis due to a moisturizing body cream with chitin. Cleenewerck MB, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1994 Sep;31(3):196–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Microencapsulation of DNA within alginate microspheres and crosslinked chitosan membranes for in vivo application. Alexakis T, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1995 Jan; 50(1):93–106

Heparin immobilized chitosan—poly ethylene glycol interpenetrating network: antithrombogenicity. Beena MS, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1995; 23(2):175–92

Toxicity of liposomes containing low mol% of dienoyl phosphocholine to blood: use of carboxymethyl chitin to reduce toxicity. Nishiya T, et al. **Artif Cells Blood Substit Immobil Biotechnol** 1994; 22(3):883–8

Diffusion characteristics of chitosan–entrapped microsomal UDP–glucuronyl transferase gel beads. Zihnioğlu F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1995 Jun 9;1244(2–3):291–4

Chitosan and sodium alginate based bioadhesive tablets for intraoral drug delivery. Miyazaki S, et al. **Biol Pharm Bull** 1994 May;17(5):745–7

Incorporation of basic fibroblast growth factor into methylpyrrolidinone chitosan fleeces and determination of the in vitro release characteristics. Berscht PC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Jun;15(8):593–600

Stimulatory effect on bone formation exerted by a modified chitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct; 15(13):1075–81

Chitosan–mediated stimulation of macrophage function. Peluso G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Dec;15(15):1215–20

Development and in vitro evaluation of chitosan–based transdermal drug delivery systems for the controlled delivery of propranolol hydrochloride. Thacharodi D, et al. **Biomaterials** 1995 Jan;16(2):145–8

Chitosan as a matrix for mammalian cell encapsulation. Zielinski BA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1994 Oct;15(13):1049–56

Preparation of N–acetylchitooligosaccharides by hydrolysis of chitosan with chitinase followed by N–acetylation. Aiba S. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):323–8

A convenient access to beta–(1—>4)–linked 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranosyl fluoride oligosaccharides and beta–(1—>4)–linked 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–glucopyranosyl oligosaccharides by fluorolysis and fluorohydrolysis of chitosan. Defaye J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Aug 17;261(2):267–77

Evaluation of effects of chitosan in preventing hemorrhagic cystitis in rats induced by cyclophosphamide. Okamura T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Apr;41(4):289–96

A sulfated chitin, SCM–chitin III, inhibits the clearance of human erythrocytes from the blood circulation in erythrocyte–transfused SCID mice. Ishihara C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1995 Feb;29(1):65–71

Synthesis of chitosan–amino acid conjugates and their use in heavy metal uptake. Ishii H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1995 Feb;17(1):21–3

Solubility and structure of N–carboxymethylchitosan. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Aug; 16(4):177–80

Viscosity and flow properties of concentrated solutions of chitosan with different degrees of deacetylation. Wang W, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1994 Jun;16(3):149–52

Cross–linked chitosan microspheres as carriers for prolonged delivery of macromolecular drugs. Jameela SR, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(7):621–32

Chitin–based poly(urea–urethane)s. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):541–7

A simple and efficient treatment for fingertip injuries. Lee LP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1995 Feb;20(1):63–71

Chitin and chitosan induce migration of bovine polymorphonuclear cells. Usami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):761–2

Migration of canine neutrophils to chitin and chitosan. Usami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1215–6

Structural identification of the lipo–chitin oligosaccharide nodulation signals of Rhizobium loti. López–Lara IM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb;15(4):627–38

Effect of carboxymethyl–chitin–glucan on cyclophosphamide induced mutagenicity. Chorvatovičová D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1995 Jan;346(1):43–8

Effect of chitosan on the permeability of monolayers of intestinal epithelial cells (Caco–2). Artursson P, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Sep;11(9):1358–61

Chitosan as a novel nasal delivery system for peptide drugs. Illum L, et al. **Pharm Res** 1994 Aug;11(8):1186–9

Characterization of binding and TNF–alpha–inducing ability of chitosans on monocytes: the involvement of CD14. Otterlei M, et al. **Vaccine** 1994 Jul;12(9):825–32

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. 4. Chitin and chitosan] Chobot V, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug;44(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usage of chitosan as a pharmaceutical material effectiveness as an additional additives of sodium alginate] Miyazaki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1990;(108):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The relation between the physicochemical structure and the anticoagulant effects of polysulfated chitosan derivatives] Drozd NN, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Jul–Aug; 57(4):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antitoxic efficacy of enterosorbent chitosan derivatives in combined radiation and thermal lesions] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Eksp Klin Farmakol** 1994 Nov–Dec;57(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by chitosan of productive infection of T–series bacteriophages in the Escherichia coli culture] Kochkina ZM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1995 Mar–Apr;64(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of liquid sorbents based on chitosan for treatment of diffuse forms of peritonitis] Bol'shakov IN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1994 Jul–Sep;(3):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The linkage of (1–3)–beta–glucan to chitin during cell wall assembly in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hartland RP, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Dec;10(12):1591–9

Analysis of beta–glucans and chitin in a Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell wall mutant using high–performance liquid chromatography. Hong Z, et al. **Yeast** 1994 Aug; 10(8):1083–92

BIOSYNTHESIS

Structural identification of metabolites produced by the NodB and NodC proteins of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Spaink HP, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):821–31

Synthesis of "Nod"–like chitin oligosaccharides by the Xenopus developmental protein DG42. Semino CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3498–501

CHEMISTRY

Architecture of the yeast cell wall. The linkage between chitin and beta(1—>3)–glucan. Kollár R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jan 20;270(3):1170–8

Chitin–based poly(urea–urethane)s. Muzzarelli RA, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1994;6(6):541–7

GENETICS

Evolution and multi–functionality of the chitin system. Wagner GP. **EXS** 1994;69:559–77 (75 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Migration of canine neutrophils to chitin and chitosan. Usami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Dec;56(6):1215–6

METABOLISM

Metal loading and enzymatic degradation of fungal cell walls and chitin. Krantz–Rülcker C, et al. **Biometals** 1995 Jan; 8(1):12–8

Chitovibrin: a chitin–binding lectin from Vibrio parahemolyticus. Gildemeister OS, et al. **Glycoconj J** 1994 Dec;11(6):518–26

PHARMACOLOGY

Chitin and chitosan induce migration of bovine polymorphonuclear cells. Usami Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1994 Aug;56(4):761–2

The novel lectin–like protein CHB1 is encoded by a chitin–inducible Streptomyces olivaceoviridis gene and binds specifically to crystalline alpha–chitin of fungi and other organisms. Schnellmann J, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1994 Sep;13(5):807–19

Structural requirements of synthetic and natural product lipo–chitin oligosaccharides for induction of nodule primordia on Glycine soja. Stokkermans TJ, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Aug;108(4):1587–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Phytotherapeutic aspects of diseases of the circulatory system. 4. Chitin and chitosan] Chobot V, et al. **Ceska Slov Farm** 1995 Aug;44(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHITIN SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The fungal cell wall as a drug target. Georgopapadakou NH, et al. **Trends Microbiol** 1995 Mar;3(3):98–104 (66 ref.)

[House fly development after chitin biosynthesis inhibitor application to eggs] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1994;45(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of chitin synthase 2 of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Implication of two highly conserved domains as possible catalytic sites. Nagahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1995 Jun 9;270(23):13961–7

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence variation of chitin synthase genes among ectomycorrhizal fungi and its potential use in taxonomy. Mehmann B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1994 Sep; 60(9):3105–11

Cloning of two chitin synthase gene fragments from a protoplastic entomophthorale. Thomsen L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1995 Jun 15;129(2–3):115–20

The Neurospora crassa chs–2 gene encodes a non–essential chitin synthase. Din AB, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2189–97

Are yeast chitin synthases regulated at the transcriptional or the posttranslational level? Choi WJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1994 Dec;14(12):7685–94

A multigene family related to chitin synthase genes of yeast in the opportunistic pathogen Aspergillus fumigatus. Mellado E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1995 Feb 6;246(3):353–9

METABOLISM

Potential molecular targets of metabolic pathways. Boyle SM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1994;32 Suppl 1:79–89 (53 ref.)

Characterization of chitin synthase from Botrytis cinerea. Causier BE, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2199–205

Subcellular localization, abundance and stability of chitin synthetases 1 and 2 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Leal–Morales CA, et al. **Microbiology** 1994 Sep;140 (Pt 9):2207–16

Synthesis of "Nod"–like chitin oligosaccharides by the Xenopus developmental protein DG42. Semino CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Apr 11;92(8):3498–501

PHYSIOLOGY

Chitin synthetases in Candida albicans: a review on their subcellular distribution and biological function. Martínez JP, et al. **Microbiologia** 1994 Sep;10(3):239–48 (42 ref.)

CHITIN–UDP ACETYLGLUCOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE see **CHITIN SYNTHASE**

CHITINASE

Preparation of N–acetylchitooligosaccharides by hydrolysis of chitosan with chitinase followed by N–acetylation. Aiba S. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Dec 16;265(2):323–8

ANALYSIS

A rapid method for detection of N–acetylglucosaminidase–type chitinase activity in crossed immunoelectrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis gels using 4–methylumbelliferyl–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminide as substrate. Chen KS, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1994 May; 15(5):662–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Chitinase production by Streptomyces viridificans: its potential in fungal cell wall lysis. Gupta R, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1995 Apr;78(4):378–83

Chitinase B from Serratia marcescens BJL200 is exported to the periplasm without processing. Brurberg MB, et al. **Microbiology** 1995 Jan;141 (Pt 1):123–31

Identification of an enhancer/silencer sequence directing the aleurone–specific expression of a barley chitinase gene. Leah R, et al. **Plant J** 1994 Oct;6(4):579–89

Analysis of ethylene signal–transduction kinetics associated with seedling–growth response and chitinase induction in wild–type and mutant arabidopsis. Chen QG, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1995 Jun;108(2):597–607

Molecular analysis of two cDNA clones encoding acidic class I chitinase in maize. Wu S, et al. **Plant Physiol** 1994 Aug; 105(4):1097–105

Production of chitinase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa K–187 using shrimp and crab shell powder as a carbon source. Wang SL, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China B** 1995 Apr;19(2):105–12

BLOOD

Human serum contains a chitinase: identification of an enzyme, formerly described as 4–methylumbelliferyl–tetra–N–acetylchitotetraoside hydrolase (MU–TACT hydrolase). Overdijk B, et al. **Glycobiology** 1994 Dec;4(6):797–803

CHEMISTRY

A proposed structure for family 18 chitinases. A possible function for narbonin. Coulson AF. **FEBS Lett** 1994 Oct 31;354(1):41–4

The refined crystal structure of an endochitinase from Hordeum vulgare L. seeds at 1.8 A resolution. Hart PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1995 Apr 28;248(2):402–13

CHITINASE

Crystal structure of a bacterial chitinase at 2.3 A resolution. Perrakis A, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1169–80

Crystal structures of hevamine, a plant defence protein with chitinase and lysozyme activity, and its complex with an inhibitor. Terwisscha van Scheltinga AC, et al. **Structure** 1994 Dec 15;2(12):1181–9

GENETICS

Cloning and characterization of a chitinase (chit42) cDNA from the mycoparasitic fungus Trichoderma harzianum. García I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1994 Dec;27(1):83–9

Characterization of a chitinase gene (chiA) from Serratia marcescens BJL200 and one-step purification of the gene product. Brurberg MB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1994 Dec 15;124(3):399–404

The glucose kinase gene of Streptomyces coelicolor is not required for glucose repression of the chi63 promoter. Ingram C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jun;177(12):3587–8

Cloning and primary structure of the chiA gene from Aeromonas caviae. Sitrit Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1995 Jul; 177(14):4187–9

Isolation of an osmotic stress- and abscisic acid-induced gene encoding an acidic endochitinase from Lycopersicon chilense. Chen RD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28; 245(2):195–202

Enhanced quantitative resistance against fungal disease by combinatorial expression of different barley antifungal proteins in transgenic tobacco. Jach G, et al. **Plant J** 1995 Jul;8(1):97–109

A proline-rich chitinase from Beta vulgaris. Berglund L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Jan;27(1):211–6

Molecular cloning and characterization of a pea chitinase gene expressed in response to wounding, fungal infection and the elicitor chitosan. Chang MM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Apr;28(1):105–11

Identification of an ethylene-responsive region in the promoter of a tobacco class I chitinase gene. Shinshi H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1995 Mar;27(5):923–32

Characterization of ech-42, a Trichoderma harzianum endochitinase gene expressed during mycoparasitism. Carsolio C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1994 Nov 8;91(23):10903–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of chitinase genes from Candida albicans. McCreath KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1995 Mar 28;92(7):2544–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Protein purification for microsequencing by sequential native and denaturing polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: application to one chitinase. Trudel J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1994 Aug 15;221(1):214–6

Preparation of affinity sorbents and isolation of individual chitinases from a crude supernatant produced by Streptomyces kurssanovii by a one-step affinity-chromatographic system. Ilyina AV, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1995 Apr;21 (Pt 2):139–48

Molecular characterization of a novel tobacco pathogenesis-related (PR) protein: a new plant chitinase/lysozyme. Heitz T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1994 Oct 28;245(2):246–54

Identification and characterization of acidic hydrolases with chitinase and chitosanase activities from sweet orange callus tissue. Osswald WF, et al. **Plant Cell Physiol** 1994 Jul;35(5):811–20

METABOLISM

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to chitinase A1 and enhancement of chitinase A1 activity by monoclonal antibodies. Sekine S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1994 Oct 14;204(1):7–16

Binding and substrate specificities of a Streptomyces olivaceoviridis chitinase in comparison with its proteolytically processed form. Blaak H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1995 Apr 1;229(1):132–9

Novel homogeneous enzyme immunoassay: chitinase activity enhancement immunoassay (CAEIA). Sekine S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1995;9(3):193–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Paracoccidioides brasiliensis protoplast production by enzymatic treatment. Borba C de M, et al. **Mycoses** 1994 Sep-Oct;37(9–10):317–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Structure and function of a family of chitinase isozymes from Brugian microfilariae. Fuhrman JA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1995 Jun;80(4):672–80

CHITTOOR VIRUS see **BUNYAMWERA GROUP VIRUSES**

CHLAMYDIA

A longitudinal study of calprotectin as an inflammatory marker in patients with reactive arthritis. Hammer HB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1995 Jan-Feb;13(1):59–64

CHEMISTRY

Chlamydial envelope components and pathogen-host cell interactions. Raulston JE. **Mol Microbiol** 1995 Feb; 15(4):607–16 (79 ref.)

GENETICS

Amplification of plasmid and chromosome Chlamydia DNA in synovial fluid of patients with reactive arthritis and undifferentiated seronegative oligoarthropathies. Bas S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1995 Jul;38(7):1005–13

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Persistent chlamydiae: from cell culture to a paradigm for chlamydial pathogenesis. Beatty WL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):686–99 (129 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Seroepidemiologic study of Chlamydia pneumoniae and other chlamydial species in a hyperendemic area for trachoma in the Sudan. Mahmoud E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1994 Oct;51(4):489–94

Synthesis of carboxyl-reduced analogues related to the Chlamydia-specific Kdo trisaccharide epitope. D'Souza FW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1994 Sep 15;262(2):223–44

Positive serology for chlamydia: is it always for Chlamydia trachomatis? Kstz Z, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1995; 39(4):271–3

[Increased prevalence of serum IgA Chlamydia antibodies in obesity] Toplak H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1995; 22(1–2):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of group (genus) specific Chlamydia antibodies in the blood of patients with tonsillo-pharyngitis] Milošević V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1993;46(7–8):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoelectron microscopic detection of chlamydial antigens in papanicolaou-stained routine vaginal smears [letter] Hori S, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1995 Jul-Aug;39(4):835–7

Conjunctival microbial flora of clinically normal pigs. Davidson HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1994 Jul;55(7):949–51

PATHOGENICITY

Persistent chlamydiae: from cell culture to a paradigm for chlamydial pathogenesis. Beatty WL, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1994 Dec;58(4):686–99 (129 ref.)

[The enteropathogenicity of chlamydiae] Schiefer HG. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1994 Nov 25;119(47):1637–8 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous change from overt to covert infection of Chlamydia pecorum in cycloheximide-treated mouse McCoy cells. Philips HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1995 Sep; 63(9):3729–30

CHLAMYDIA INFECTIONS

Atypical pneumonias in children. Hammerschlag MR. **Adv Pediatr Infect Dis** 1995;10:1–39 (131 ref.)

Lower respiratory tract infection with Chlamydia pneumoniae. Thom D. **Arch Fam Med** 1994 Sep;3(9):828–32

Chlamydial infections. Blanchard TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1994 Jul-Aug;48(4):201–5 (64 ref.)

Clinical manifestations of genital infection due to Chlamydia trachomatis in women: differences related to serovar. Workowski KA, et al. **Clin Infect Dis** 1994 Oct; 19(4):756–60

Chlamydial immunoglobulin IgG and IgA antibodies in serum and semen are not associated with the presence of Chlamydia trachomatis DNA or rRNA in semen from male partners of infertile couples. Dieterle S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 Feb;10(2):315–9

Chlamydia pneumoniae. Cook PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):859–73 (144 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis. A trojan horse. Diebel ND Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1995 Jun;82(6):411–4 (20 ref.)

Neonatal upper airway obstruction caused by chlamydial rhinitis. Shinkwin CA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1995 Jan; 109(1):58–60

Chlamydia pneumoniae myocarditis [letter] Tong CY, et al. **Lancet** 1995 Sep 9;346(8976):710–1

Chlamydia trachomatis in children. Hammerschlag MR. **Pediatr Ann** 1994 Jul;23(7):349–53 (20 ref.)

[Susceptibility study on urogenital Chlamydia trachomatis to 19 kinds of antibiotics] Bai H, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1995 Jan;75(1):11–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advance in the study of Chlamydia pneumoniae] Jiang SX, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1994 Jun;15(3):182–5 (28 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Chlamydia infections in rheumatology (editorial)] Bas S, et al. **Rev Rhum Ed Fr** 1994 Oct;61(9):569–73 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of a new polymerase chain reaction assay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in young patients with acute epididymitis] Yamamoto M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1995 Jun;41(6):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the role of Chlamydia trachomatis in chronic prostatitis—analysis of anti-Chlamydia trachomatis specific IgA in expressed prostate secretion by western-blotting method] Koroku M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1995 Apr; 69(4):426–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A child with iritis due to Chlamydia pneumoniae infection] Yamada S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1994 Dec; 68(12):1543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis] Morise K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1994 Dec;Suppl 6:167–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis proctitis] Morise K, et al. **Ryoikibetsu Shokogun Shirizu** 1994;(6):167–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Current problems in the clinical course, diagnosis and treatment of Chlamydia infection in newborns] Evsiukova II, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune system in women with genital inflammatory diseases caused by Chlamydia and virus infection] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Chlamydia trachomatis species specific serology: ImmunoComb Chlamydia bivalent versus microimmunofluorescence (MIF). Clad A, et al. **Infection** 1994 May-Jun;22(3):165–73

COMPLICATIONS

Salpingitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis and its significance for infertility. Czerwenka K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1994 Oct;73(9):711–5

Management of genital candidiasis. Chlamydial and gonococcal infections are rare causes of vaginal discharge [letter] Edwards A. **BMJ** 1995 Sep 2;311(7005):629

Cutaneous vasculitis during Chlamydia trachomatis seroconversion [letter] Généreau T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1995 Jun;132(6):1022–3

Serologic evidence of Chlamydia trachomatis infection and risk of preterm birth. Claman P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1995 Aug 1;153(3):259–62

Acute exacerbations of asthma in adults: role of Chlamydia pneumoniae infection. Allegra L, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1994 Dec;7(12):2165–8

Autoimmunity to spermatozoa, asymptomatic Chlamydia trachomatis genital tract infection and gamma delta T lymphocytes in seminal fluid from the male partners of couples with unexplained infertility. Munoz MG, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1995 May;10(5):1070–4

Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Weinstock H, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1994 Dec;8(4):797–819 (127 ref.)

The effect of a single oral dose of azithromycin on chlamydial infertility and oviduct ultrastructure in mice. Tuffrey M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1994 Dec;34(6):989–99

Effect of chlamydial antibodies on the outcome of in vitro fertilization (IVF) treatment. Tasdemir I, et al. **J Assist Reprod Genet** 1994 Feb;11(2):104–6

Chlamydia trachomatis detected by polymerase chain reaction in cervices of culture-negative women correlates with adverse in vitro fertilization outcome. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1995 Jun;171(6):1657–9

Chlamydia pneumoniae pneumonia with endocarditis [letter] Norton R, et al. **Lancet** 1995 May 27;345(8961):1376–7

Reiter's syndrome. A possibility in patients with reactive arthritis. Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1995 Mar;97(3):111–2, 115–7, 121–2 (35 ref.)

Successful surfactant replacement therapy in two infants with ARDS due to chlamydial pneumonia. Harms K, et al. **Respiration** 1994;61(6):348–52

Tubal infertility: serologic relationship to past chlamydial and gonococcal infection. World Health Organization Task Force on the Prevention and Management of Infertility. **Sex Transm Dis** 1995 Mar-Apr;22(2):71–7

[Is coronary disease caused by an infection with Chlamydia pneumoniae?] Kolmos HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1994 Aug 22; 156(34):4839 **(Dan)**

[Infectious endocarditis secondary to Chlamydia infection. Discussion apropos of a case (letter)] Bourret N, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1995;146(2):137–9 **(Fre)**

[Pathomorphologic features in several phlebopathies associated with virus, rickettsia, chlamydia, and mycoplasma infections] Petica M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1994 Jan-Jun;45(1–2):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection with Chlamydia trachomatis in patients of an ambulatory sterility clinic] Aspöck C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1995;107(14):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infection and its correlation with cervical preoncogenesis] Carta G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Dec;46(12):651–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and sterility] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1994 Nov;46(11):607–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the cervix and postoperative course] Rokita W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1994 May;65(5):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection and bacterial colonization of urogenital system in pregnancy, its effect on the clinical course of pregnancy, fetus and newborn] Bashmakova MA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1995;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlamydia trachomatis and tubal obstruction sterility] Videla C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1994;54(1):6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

*U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1996—404-865

1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
1.8
2.0
2.2
2.5
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
4.5
5.0